A COMPLETE

# CONCORDANCE

TO THE

# HOLY SCRIPTURES

OF THE

# OLD and NEW TESTAMENT:

OR A

## DICTIONARY and Alphabetical INDEX to the Bible:

Very useful to all CHRISTIANS who seriously read and study the Inspired Writings.

## IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING,

I. The APPELLATIVE or COMMON Words in so full and large a Manner, that any Verse may be readily found by looking for any material Word in it. In this Part the various *Significations* of the principal Words are given, by which the true Meaning of many Passages of Scripture is shewn: An Account of several *Jewish* Customs and Ceremonies is also added, which may serve to illustrate many Parts of Scripture.

II. The PROPER NAMES in the Scriptures. To this Part is prefixed a TABLE, containing the *Significations* of the Words in the Original Languages from which they are derived.

TO WHICH IS ADDED,

## A CONCORDANCE to the Books called APOCRYPHA.

The Whole digested in an easy and regular Method; which, together with the various SIGNIFICATIONS and other Improvements now added, renders it more useful than any Book of the Kind hitherto published.

---

BY ALEXANDER CRUDEN, M. A.

---

The FOURTH EDITION, carefully corrected.

---

*Search the Scriptures, for in them ye think ye have eternal life, and they are they which testify of me,* John v. 39.

*Thou hast known the holy Scriptures, which are able to make thee wise unto salvation, through faith which is in Christ Jesus. All Scripture is given by inspiration of God, &c.* 2 Tim. iii. 15, 16, 17.

---

LONDON:

Printed for J. BUCKLAND, J. F. and C. RIVINGTON, W. OWEN, B. WHITE and Son, T. LONGMAN, B. LAW, C. DILLY, G. G. J. and J. ROBINSON, T. CADELL, J. SEWELL, H. GARDNER, A. STRAHAN, J. NICHOLS, T. EVANS, W. OTRIDGE, R. BALDWIN, S. HAYES, W. LOWNDES, G. and T. WILKIE, J. WADE, W. FOX, D. OGILBY, J. CUTHELL, and J. PHILLIPS.

M.DCC.LXXXV.

MVSEVM
BRITAN
NICVM

TO THE

# KING.

*SIR,*

THIS CONCORDANCE was begun with a deſign to promote the ſtudy and knowledge of the holy Scriptures, and the method taken therein is deemed by competent judges to be the beſt towards a complete *Concordance* that hath hitherto appeared in our language. It is acknowledged to be an uſeful book to private Chriſtians who ſearch the Scriptures, and to be very neceſſary for all the Preachers of the Goſpel: Therefore to whom can this new Edition be more properly offered than to your Majeſty, now in the beginning of your reign, having already manifeſted a great regard to Religion, and an earneſt concern for promoting it among your ſubjects?

# DEDICATION.

ALL other books are of little or no importance in compariſon of the holy Scriptures, which are a revelation from GOD, and are given as the only rule of faith and practice. If the kings of *Iſrael* were required not only "to read the law of *Moſes* all the days of their life, but alſo to "write out a copy of it with their own hand, that they might learn to "fear the LORD their GOD, and keep all the words of his law;" it may be reaſonably expected that Chriſtian Princes ſhould make the glorious goſpel of our LORD and SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST their daily ſtudy, that it may become their conſtant guide and rule for the government of their people, as well as for their own ſalvation.

IT hath been often obſerved, that the moſt effectual way to a general external Reformation is "to make Religion a ſtep to preferment, and "Irreligion a bar to it;" becauſe example has a more powerful influence over the minds of men than precept, or even than puniſhment. The early declarations and ſtrong reſolutions your Majeſty was pleaſed to make at your coming to the throne, "that you would encourage thoſe "who are religious, and diſcourage thoſe that are otherwiſe," rejoiced the hearts of all who earneſtly deſire the revival of vital and practical religion, and to ſee your Majeſty's ſubjects a holy and happy people.

TRUE Piety has been in all ages accounted the trueſt honour, for Religion diffuſes the greateſt glory around a human character, and ſweetens and imbalms the memory of Princes. A pious Prince, who hath ſhewn a hearty concern for the eternal happineſs of his people, as well as for their preſent protection, will be remembered with great eſteem and honour; for the Scripture ſays, that "the memory of the juſt is bleſſed." When they are ſpoken of, it is with praiſe and commendation by all good men. All other accompliſhments, without true grace and real religion, cannot make the children of men happy, who muſt all die and riſe again, "and appear "before the judgment-ſeat of CHRIST, to receive according to what they "have done in the body, whether good or bad."

THE

# DEDICATION.

THE memory of *Hezekiah*, the religious King of *Judah*, is precious: He hath been celebrated in all ages of the Church for his pious zeal in the reformation of his people at the beginning of his reign; for "GOD "honours thoſe that honour him, and they who deſpiſe him ſhall be "lightly eſteemed." It is ſaid of that pious King, that "he truſted in "the LORD GOD of *Iſrael*, ſo that after him there was none like him "among all the kings of *Judah*, nor any that were before him: For he "clave to the LORD, and departed not from following him, but kept "his commandments, which the LORD commanded *Moſes*." *Hezekiah*, like your Majeſty, began his reign in his youth, yet his zeal for the worſhip of GOD, and for promoting Religion among his ſubjects, carried him through the great difficulties of reforming a people, who had ſo much degenerated into groſs idolatry. May the great GOD be the guide of your life, and direct and proſper you, that it may be ſaid by the preſent and future ages, that KING GEORGE THE THIRD hath been an HEZEKIAH to our *Britiſh Iſrael*.

I DOUBT not but your Majeſty will pardon my forbearing to enter upon your valuable perſonal Accompliſhments: I ſhall only add that, when it pleaſed GOD, the ſovereign LORD of life and death, to deprive us of the bleſſing of your Royal Grandfather KING GEORGE THE SECOND, the Protector of our Religion and Liberties for many years, it was eſteemed a national bleſſing that GOD had favoured *Great-Britain* with a Prince born and educated among us, who makes the happineſs of his People the rule of his government; and without Religion there can be no real happineſs for Prince or People.

WHEN your Majeſty came to the throne, the loyal and affectionate addreſſes from your ſubjects in all parts of the *Britiſh* dominions, ſhewed their great hopes and ſtrong expectations of being happy under your Majeſty's government. We of the *Britiſh* nation have reaſon thankfully to remember the appearances of divine Providence in the preſervation of our Religion and Liberties, particularly in ſettling and eſtabliſhing the

Proteſtant Succeſſion, and in diſappointing from time to time all the contrivances and attempts of its enemies, whether ſecret or open; and in your Majeſty's coming to the throne with the hearts of all your ſubjects united to you as the heart of one man.

MAY it pleaſe GOD to beſtow his choiceſt gifts upon your Majeſty, upon your Royal Mother the Princeſs Dowager of *Wales*, and all the Royal Family, and upon your numerous and powerful People. May you be bleſſed, and made a real bleſſing, and may your reign be long and proſperous; and after you have been enabled to ſerve GOD faithfully here upon earth, may you reign for ever with him in heaven through JESUS CHRIST. This is the ſincere and earneſt prayer of him who is with great humility and profound reſpect,

*May it pleaſe your Majeſty,*

*Your* MAJESTY'S *moſt dutiful,*

*and moſt obedient ſubject and ſervant,*

LONDON,
*June* 11, 1761.

ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

TO THE

# QUEEN.*

*MADAM,*

THIS CONCORDANCE, the work of ſeveral years, was begun with a deſign to promote the ſtudy of the holy Scriptures; and, in purſuance thereof, is now publiſhed with many improvements beyond any book of this kind in the *Engliſh* language.

LONG before this Work was ready for the preſs, I deſigned humbly to offer it to your Majeſty, and to beg leave to publiſh it under your royal protection. Your Majeſty's illuſtrious qualities and example in the great ſcenes of your valuable life, encourage me humbly to beg your countenance to a well-meant attempt for promoting the knowledge of our holy Religion.

THE beauty of your perſon and the fine accompliſhments of your mind were ſo celebrated in your father's court, that there was no Prince in the Empire, who had room for ſuch an alliance, that was not ambitious of gaining a Princeſs of ſuch noble virtues into his Family, either as a Daughter, or as a Conſort.

AND though the heir to all the dominions of the houſe of *Auſtria* was deſirous of your alliance, yet you generouſly declined the proſpect of a Crown that was inconſiſtent with the enjoyment of your Religion. The great Diſpoſer of all things, however, kept in ſtore a reward for ſuch exalted virtue, and by the ſecret methods of his wiſdom hath brought your Majeſty to a Crown, as famous for defending and ſupporting the Proteſtant Religion, as it is conſpicuous for its glory and ſplendor; which is ſuch a return of divine Providence as is to be admired with great thankfulneſs, though without the leaſt ſurpriſe, ſince *He whoſe kingdom ruleth over all* hath declared, that *ſuch as honour Him, He will honour.*

IT was the fame of this heroic conſtancy that determined his Majeſty to deſire in marriage a Princeſs who was now more celebrated for her chriſtian magnanimity, than for the beauty of her perſon, which had been ſo univerſally admired. We of the *Britiſh* nation have reaſon to rejoice that ſuch a propoſal was made and accepted, and that your Majeſty, with regard to theſe two ſucceſſive treaties, ſhewed as much prudence in your compliance with the one, as piety in your refuſal of the other. You no ſooner arrived at *Hanover* than you improved the luſtre of that court, which was before reckoned among the politeſt in *Europe*, and increaſed the happineſs of a people, who were before looked upon as the happieſt in the Empire: And you immediately became the darling of the Princeſs *Sophia*, a Princeſs juſtly acknowledged to be one of the moſt accompliſhed women of the age in which ſhe lived, who was much pleaſed with the converſation of one, in whom ſhe ſaw ſo lively an image of her own youth.

WE

* The firſt Edition of this *Concordance* was dedicated to Queen *Caroline*, and was preſented, November 3, 1737, to her Majeſty, who departed this life the 20th of that very month.

# DEDICATION.

WE daily diſcover thoſe admirable qualites for which your Majeſty was famed in other countries, and rejoice to ſee them exerted in our Iſland, where we ourſelves are made happy by their influence. We behold the throne of theſe kingdoms ſurrounded by your Majeſty's royal and numerous Progeny, and hear with pleaſure of the great care your Majeſty takes to inſtil early into their minds the principles of Religion, Virtue, and Honour.

YOUR Majeſty is poſſeſſed of all thoſe talents which make converſation either delightful or improving. Your fine taſte in the elegant arts, and ſkill in ſeveral modern languages, is ſuch, that your diſcourſe is not confined to the ordinary ſubjects of converſation, but is adapted with an uncommon grace to every occaſion, and entertains the politeſt perſons of different nations. That agreeable turn which appears in your ſentiments upon the mōſt ordinary affairs of life, which is ſo ſuitable to the delicacy of your ſex, the politeneſs of your education, and the ſplendor of your quality, is obſerved by every one that has the honour to approach you.

BUT the great regard your Majeſty has ſhewn to Religion, which diffuſes the greateſt glory around a human character, encourages me to hope that this Work will meet with your favourable acceptance. May it, therefore, pleaſe your Majeſty to take into your royal protection this CONCORDANCE, the deſign of which is to render the ſtudy of the Scriptures more eaſy. Whatever may be wanting either in the Work or Author, is abundantly ſupplied by the dignity of the ſubject; which conſideration chiefly encouraged me to preſume to offer it to your Majeſty, whom God hath exalted to the moſt eminent ſtation, and bleſſed with extraordinary endowments of mind, and with a benevolent and beneficent diſpoſition: To whom then can I more properly offer this Work than to your Majeſty, who is celebrated both for your inclination and capacity to do good?

MAY the great GOD continue to multiply his bleſſings upon the King, your Majeſty, and every branch of your Royal Family: May your life be long continued to ſerve GOD faithfully on earth, and may you reign for ever with Him in heaven through JESUS CHRIST our LORD. Amen.

THESE are the ſincere prayers of him who is with the moſt profound reſpect,

*May it pleaſe your Majeſty,*

*Your* MAJESTY'S

*Moſt dutiful, and*

*Moſt obedient ſervant,*

LONDON,
*October*, 1737.

Alexander Cruden.

# The PREFACE to the FIRST EDITION.

A CONCORDANCE is a DICTIONARY, or an INDEX to the BIBLE, wherein all the words uſed through the inſpired writings are ranged alphabetically, and the various places where they occur are referred to, to aſſiſt us in finding out paſſages, and comparing the ſeveral ſignifications of the ſame word. A work of this kind, which tends ſo much to render the ſtudy of the holy Scriptures more eaſy to all Chriſtians, muſt be acknowledged to be very uſeful; for if a good Index to any other book is to be valued, much more ought one to the BIBLE, which is a revelation from GOD, given as the only rule of our faith and practice, and to diſcover to us the way to eternal life through our Lord JESUS CHRIST.

I DO not here propoſe to treat of the incomparable excellencies of that divine book, which is above all commendation, and will be in the higheſt eſteem by all the true members of the Church of GOD, whoſe faith, hope, and comfort are built upon theſe divine Oracles.

WHAT I ſhall farther do in this Preface, ſhall be to preſent the Reader with a ſhort hiſtorical account of CONCORDANCES, which will tend to diſplay their great uſefulneſs; and then acquaint him with the method I have followed in this.

*Hugo de S. Charo*, a preaching Frier of the Dominican order, who was afterwards a Cardinal, was the firſt who compiled a *Concordance* to the holy Scriptures: he died in the year 1262. He had ſtudied the *Bible* very cloſely, and for carrying on this great and laborious work the more ſucceſsfully, we are told he employed five hundred Monks of his order to aſſiſt him. He framed an Index of all the declinable words, and referred to the places where they were to be found.

THIS *Latin Concordance* has been frequently printed with improvements; and ſince that time works of this ſort have been brought to much greater perfection than formerly. At firſt it was thought ſufficient to ſpecify the chapter wherein the word occurred, with theſe letters *a*, *b*, *c*, *d*, as marks to point out the beginning, the middle, or the end of the chapter. But after *Robert Stephens*, in the year 1545, had divided the chapters of the Bible into verſes, the verſes likewiſe began to be numbered, and the letters in the editions of the *Concordances* to be ſuppreſſed: And in 1555 this eminent Printer publiſhed his fine *Concordance*, wherein the chapters and verſes are exactly diſtinguiſhed.

IT could not be thought that when ſo uſeful a work as Cardinal *Hugo*'s came to be known, men, who carefully ſtudied the Scriptures, would be ſatisfied that ſuch aſſiſtance ſhould be confined only to thoſe who underſtood *Latin*: Accordingly ſeveral have been publiſhed in various languages, particularly Rabbi *Mordecai Nathan*, otherwiſe called *Iſaac Nathan*, compoſed an *Hebrew Concordance* in imitation of Cardinal *Hugo*'s. He began it in the year 1438, and completed it in 1448, being no leſs than ten years in finiſhing it; and beſides, as he himſelf ſays, he was obliged to employ a great many writers in this work. After printing was invented, it was printed ſeveral times: firſt at *Venice* by *Daniel Bomberg* in the year 1523, under the title of *Meir Netib*, that is to ſay, *Which giveth light in the way*; at *Baſil* by *Frobenius* in 1581, and at *Rome* in 1621. This was the foundation of that noble work publiſhed by *John Buxtorf*, the ſon, being aſſiſted by his father's papers, at *Baſil* in 1632.

As to the *Greek* text of the New Teſtament, a *Concordance* was publiſhed by *Henry Stephens* at *Geneva* in 1599, and republiſhed in 1624: But a more accurate one was compiled by *Eraſmus Schimidius*, and publiſhed at *Wittemberg* in 1638, which was republiſhed more correctly at *Leipſic* in 1716, and is reckoned a very complete performance.

A *Greek Concordance* to the *Septuagint Verſion* of the *Old Teſtament*, muſt be owned to be very uſeful to ſuch as are for comparing the expreſſions uſed in it with thoſe of the *New Teſtament*, and to thoſe who read the *Fathers*. *Conrad Kircher* of *Augſbourg* is celebrated for his *Greek Concordance* of the *Old Teſtament*, printed at *Francfort* in 1602. This author has inſerted the *Hebrew* words in an alphabetical order, and placed under them the *Greek* words to which they anſwer. But ſince that time, an excellent *Concordance* to the *Old Teſtament* has been publiſhed at *Amſterdam* in 1718, by the aged and worthy Miniſter of *Groningen*, M. *Abraham Trommius*, who, inſtead of following the *Hebrew* alphabet with *Kircher*, has choſen rather to obſerve the order of the *Greek* alphabet.

THERE have been *Concordances* likewiſe publiſhed in various modern languages; in *French* by M. *Gravelin*; in *High-dutch* and *Low-dutch*, by ſeveral; the moſt complete one in *Low-dutch* is that begun by M. *Martinitz*, and finiſhed by M. *Trommius* before-mentioned. In *Engliſh* we have had many. The firſt was publiſhed by Mr. *Marbeck* in 1550, which is dedicated to the pious King *Edward* VI. but this referred only to chapters, not verſes: Then Mr. *Cotton* publiſhed a pretty

large *Concordance*, which has been often printed: Afterwards Mr. *Newman* publiſhed one more complete; and laſtly, we have had one publiſhed under the title of the *Cambridge Concordance*. There have been ſeveral abſtracts or ſmall *Concordances* publiſhed: Firſt by Mr. *Downame*, the next by Mr. *Vavaſor Powell*, then by Mr. *John Jackſon*, and afterwards by Mr. *Samuel Clarke*. As alſo other works of this nature have been written by way of a *Dictionary* or *Concordance*, but in a different method, as Mr. *Wilſon*'s *Chriſtian Dictionary*, Mr. *Knight*'s *Axiomatical Concordance*, Mr. *Bernard*'s *Theſaurus Biblicus*, and Mr. *Wickens*'s *Concordance*, &c.

THUS it appears that we have had *Concordances* to the BIBLE ſome centuries ago; and the world has been ſo ſenſible of their uſefulneſs, that many of them have been compoſed and publiſhed in different languages: but as there are ſeveral in our language, it may be inquired, What occaſioned my undertaking this great and laborious work, or what advantages it has above any other hitherto publiſhed?

WHEN I firſt began this work, I deſigned to compoſe an uſeful *Concordance* in *Octavo*; but after I had printed ſeveral ſpecimens, I found it neceſſary to alter my ſcheme, and to compile one to be printed in this large volume, in order to make thoſe improvements which now render it preferable to any other.

THE method is eaſy and regular, and each text of Scripture is generally contained in one line, whereby the reader may readily find the place he wants, if he remembers any material word. When there are two or more texts of Scripture that are parallel, I have generally mentioned the firſt that occurs in order in the BIBLE, and have directly added the parallel texts. It is printed with a good letter, though pretty ſmall, which was neceſſary in order to bring it into this volume, and make it contain *multum in parvo*, much in a little compaſs; and great care has been taken that the figures referring to the chapters and verſes of the BIBLE be exact and correct. When a text is marked with a †, it denotes a marginal reading.

THIS CONCORDANCE is divided into three *Alphabets*.

THE *firſt Alphabet* contains the *appellative* or *common* words, which is the principal part. It is very full and large, and any text may be found by looking for any material word, whether it be *ſubſtantive*, *adjective*, *verb*, &c.

IN this part I have given the various SIGNIFICATIONS of the principal words, which, I hope, will be eſteemed an uſeful improvement, there not being any thing of this kind in the other large *Concordances*: By this improvement the reader will have many texts explained, and difficulties removed; and the meaning of the Scripture may be here known by that which is accounted the beſt rule of interpreting Scripture, namely, *by comparing one Scripture with another*. There is ſo large a collection of the various *Significations* of many words in Scripture, as may, perhaps, be not only uſeful to private Chriſtians, but alſo to thoſe who preach the Goſpel; for hereby many important things may be obſerved at one view, without the trouble of turning over ſeveral volumes; and occaſion is ſometimes taken to give an account of the *Jewiſh* cuſtoms and ceremonies, by which the Reader is led into the meaning of many paſſages of Scripture, as may be ſeen in the words, *Elder*, *Ephod*, *Synagogue*, &c.

THE *ſecond Alphabet* contains the *Proper Names* in the holy Scriptures, which the Reader will receive with improvements, as in *Abraham*, *David*, &c. The texts referred to, where thoſe names are mentioned, give a ſhort hiſtorical account of the remarkable things recorded in Scripture concerning them. To this part is prefixed a *Table*, containing the *Significations* of the words in the original languages from which they are derived.

THE *third* and *laſt Alphabet* is a *Concordance* for thoſe books that are called APOCRYPHAL, which is only added that this work might not be deficient in any thing that is treated of in any other *Concordance*; thoſe books not being of divine Inſpiration, nor any part of the Canon of Scripture, and therefore are of no authority in the church of GOD.

I CONCLUDE this *Preface*, with praying that GOD, who hath graciouſly enabled me to bring this large Work to a concluſion, would render it uſeful to thoſe who ſeriouſly and carefully ſearch the Scriptures; and grant that the ſacred writings, which are ſo important and highly worthy of eſteem, may meet with all that affection and regard which they deſerve. May thoſe who profeſs to believe the Scriptures to be a *Revelation* from GOD, apply themſelves to the reading and ſtudy of them; and may they by the holy Spirit of GOD, who indited the Scriptures, be made *wiſe to ſalvation through faith which is in Chriſt Jeſus*. Amen.

LONDON,
October, 1737.

*A. C.*

# The PREFACE to the SECOND EDITION.

AS to what reſpects this NEW EDITION, notwithſtanding the great pains taken in the *Firſt*, there was room for improvements. The filling up of the lines to make the text fuller could not ſo well be done in the manuſcript copy, as in the printed. This renders the ſentences more complete, in many thouſands of places: moreover, the texts are more diſtinct in many places, by the leading words being diſtinguiſhed in *Italic characters*. Some texts are added, and ſome improvements are made in the *Significations* of words, and an hiſtorical account is given of ſome eminent perſons under their *Proper Names*; and other things that need not be particularly mentioned.

THE labours of many perſons to compile *Concordances* to the BIBLE, and their acceptance from time to time by the public, ſhew their great uſefulneſs: It may be reckoned a good ſign that religion is revived in ſome conſiderable degree in the preſent age, by the great demand for *Concordances* and *religious books*. The *Firſt Edition*, of ſeveral thouſands in number, has been long ſold off, which ſhews this book's favourable reception from the public; and a demand has been long made for a new Edition. There are few books more neceſſary to thoſe who ſtudy their BIBLES than a *Concordance*, whether private Chriſtians, or Miniſters of the Goſpel, who make the Scripture the ſtandard of their preaching. I was told by an eminent Miniſter, that the BIBLE and this *Concordance* taught him to preach: This *dictionary* may be a help, but the Spirit of GOD is the beſt Teacher, who alone can powerfully and effectually teach, and impreſs the heart with the truths revealed in the Scriptures, and make thoſe who read and ſtudy the ſacred writings *wiſe to ſalvation*.

MY great aim and deſign in this Work is, that it may be the means of propagating among my countrymen, and through all the *Britiſh* dominions, the knowledge of GOD, through our Lord JESUS CHRIST, and of Ourſelves, as the ſame is revealed in the Scriptures: for whoſe good I heartily wiſh that it were more complete than it is: For though it be called in the title-page, *A complete Concordance*, poor ſinful man can do nothing abſolutely perfect and complete, and therefore the word *complete* is only to be taken in a comparative ſenſe: yet competent judges are of opinion that the method here taken is the beſt which has appeared in our language towards *a complete Concordance*.

IT is hoped that the above-mentioned improvements in this new Edition will ſerve to recommend the Work more and more to the favour of the public: May it pleaſe GOD, by the powerful operations of his Spirit, to make it uſeful for the ſpiritual benefit of thoſe who diligently and carefully uſe it.

LONDON,
June 11, 1761. *A. C.*

---

THE Firſt and Second Editions of this *Concordance*, having been well received by the public, ſeems to ſhew the great uſefulneſs of ſuch a Dictionary to the BIBLE; for it may be juſtly ſaid, that, if Chriſtians were convinced that *Concordances* tended ſo much as they really do to promote the ſtudy and knowledge of the holy Scriptures, they would be more deſirous of having one: And ſome Miniſters have expreſſed ſo great an eſteem for this *Concordance*, that they have ſaid, "If they could not have another copy, they would not "part with it for many pounds." This THIRD EDITION now appears, with ſome improvements, which it is hoped, will engage the continuance of the public approbation this work has already been favoured with. May it pleaſe GOD to make it more and more uſeful, and a bleſſing to the Church of GOD, through our Lord JESUS CHRIST. *Amen.*

LONDON,
March 24, 1769. *A. C.*

# A COLLECTION of the NAMES and TITLES given to *JESUS CHRIST.*

ADAM, 1 *Cor.* 15. 45.
Advocate, 1 *John* 2. 1.
Amen, *Rev.* 3. 14.
Angel, *Isa.* 63. 9. *Mal.* 3. 1.
Ancient of Days, *Dan.* 7. 22.
Anointed, *Psal.* 2. 2. | 45. 7.
Apostle, *Heb.* 3. 1.
Apple-tree, *Cant.* 2. 3.
Author and Finisher of Faith, *Heb.* 12. 2.
Babe, *Luke* 2. 16.
Beginning of Creat. of God, *Rev.* 3. 14.
Begotten of the Father, *John* 1. 14.
Beloved, *Cant.* 1. 13. *Eph.* 1. 6.
Bishop, 1 *Pet.* 2. 25.
Blessed, 1 *Tim.* 6. 15.
Branch of Righteousness, *Zech.* 3. 8.
Brasen Serpent, *John* 3. 14.
Bread of Life, *John* 6. 48, 51.
Bridegroom, *Matt.* 9. 15.
Bright Morning Star, *Rev.* 22. 16.
Brightness of Father's Glory, *Heb.* 1. 3.
Bundle of Myrrh, *Cant.* 1. 13.
Camphire, *Cant.* 1. 14.
Captain, *Josh.* 5. 14. *Heb.* 2. 10.
Child, *Isa.* 9. 6.
Chosen, *Matt.* 12. 18. *Luke* 23. 35.
Christ, *Matt.* 1. 16. | 2. 4.
Consolation of Israel, *Luke* 2. 25.
Corner-Stone, *Eph.* 2. 20. 1 *Pet.* 2. 6.
Covenant, *Isa.* 42. 6.
Counsellor, *Isa.* 9. 6.
Covert, *Isa.* 32. 2.
Creator, *Isa.* 43. 15.
Creditor, *Luke* 7. 41.
Cyrus, *Isa.* 45. 1.
David, *Jer.* 30. 9. *Ez.* 37. 24, 25. *Hos.* 3. 5.
Day's-Man, *Job* 9. 33.
Day-Star, 2 *Pet.* 1. 19.
Deliverer, *Rom.* 11. 26.
Desire of all Nations, *Hag.* 2. 7.
Dew, *Hos.* 14. 5.
Diadem, *Isa.* 62. 3.
Door of Sheep, *John* 10. 7.
Eagle, *Deut.* 32. 11.
Elect, *Isa.* 42. 1.
Emmanuel, *Isa.* 7. 14. *Matt.* 1. 23.
Ensign, *Isa.* 11. 10.
Eternal Life, 1 *John* 5. 20.
Everlasting Father, *Isa.* 9. 6.
Express Image, &c. *Heb.* 1. 3.
Faithful Witness, *Rev.* 1. 5. | 3. 14. | 19. 11.
Fatted Calf, *Luke* 15. 23.
Father of Eternity, *Isa.* 9. 6.
Feeder, *Isa.* 40. 11.
Finisher of Faith, *Heb.* 12. 2.
Fir-tree, *Hos.* 14. 8.
First-Begotten, *Rev.* 1. 5.
First-fruits, 1 *Cor.* 15. 23.
First and Last, *Rev.* 2. 8.
Flesh, *John* 1. 14.
Foundation, *Isa.* 28. 16.
Fountain, *Zech.* 13. 1.
Forerunner, *Heb.* 6. 20.
Friend of Sinners, *Matt.* 11. 19.
Gift of God, 2 *Cor.* 9. 15.
Glory of God, *Isa.* 40. 5.
Glorious Lord, *Isa.* 33. 21.
God, *John* 1. 1. *Rom.* 9. 5. 1 *Tim.* 3. 16. 1 *John* 5. 20.
Gold, *Cant.* 5. 11.
Golden Altar, *Rev.* 8. 3.
Governor, *Matt.* 2. 6.
Gracious, 1 *Pet.* 2. 3.
Guide, *Psal.* 48. 14.
Habitation, *Psal.* 91. 9.
Harmless, *Heb.* 7. 26.
Head of the Church, *Col.* 1. 18.
Heir of all Things, *Heb.* 1. 2.
Help, *Psal.* 33. 20. | 40. 17.
Heritage, *Isa.* 58. 14.
Highest, *Psal.* 18. 13. *Luke* 1. 32.
High-priest, *Heb.* 3. 1. | 7. 1.
Most High, *Luke* 8. 28.
Holy One of God, *Mark* 1. 24.
Holy One of Israel, *Isa.* 41. 14.
Holy Child, *Acts* 4. 30.
Hony-comb, *Cant.* 4. 11.
Hope, *Acts* 28. 20. 1 *Tim.* 1. 1.
Horn of Salvation, *Psal.* 18. 2.
Husband, *Isa.* 54. 5. *Jer.* 31. 32.
I am, *Exod.* 3. 14. *John* 8. 58.
Jacob, *Isa.* 41. 8. | 44. 1, 5.
Jah, *Psal.* 68. 4.
Jehovah, *Isa.* 26. 4. | 40. 3.
Jerusalem, *Cant.* 6. 4.
Jesus, *Matt.* 1. 21. 1 *Thess.* 1. 10.
Image of God, *Heb.* 1. 3.
Immanuel, *Isa.* 7. 14. *Matt.* 1. 23.
Immortal, 1 *Tim.* 1. 17.
Inheritance, *Ezek.* 44. 28.
Invisible, 1 *Tim.* 1. 17.
Israel, *Isa.* 44. 21. | 49. 3.
Judah, *Rev.* 5. 5.
Judge, *Mic.* 5. 1. *Acts* 10. 42.
King, *Matt.* 21. 5. | 25. 34.
Ladder, *Gen.* 28. 12.
Lamb, *John* 1. 29. *Rev.* 5. 6.
Lawgiver, *Isa.* 33. 22. *James* 4. 12.
Leader, *Isa.* 55. 4.
Light, *John* 1. 9. | 8. 12. | 12. 46.
Life, *John* 14. 6.
Lion of the Tribe of Judah, *Rev.* 5. 5.
Living God, 1 *Tim.* 3. 15.
Long-suffering, *Exod.* 34. 6.
Lord, *Rom.* 1. 3. *Rev.* 17. 14.
Lovely, *Cant.* 5. 16.
Man, *Acts* 17. 31. 1 *Tim.* 2. 5.
Master, *Matt.* 8. 19. | 23. 8.
Mediator, 1 *Tim.* 2. 5.
Melchisedek, *Heb.* 7. 1.
Merciful, *Heb.* 2. 17.
Messenger, *Mal.* 2. 7. | 3. 1.
Messiah, *Dan.* 9. 25. *John* 1. 41.
Michael, *Dan.* 12. 1. *Rev.* 12. 7.
Mighty God, *Isa.* 9. 6. | 63. 1.
Minister, *Heb.* 8. 2.
Morning Star, *Rev.* 2. 28. | 22. 16.
Moses, *Acts* 3. 22.
Nazarite, *Matt.* 1. 23.
Offspring of David, *Rev.* 22. 16.
Only Begotten, *John* 1. 14.
Ointment, *Cant.* 1. 3.
Pass-over, 1 *Cor.* 5. 7.
Plant of Renown, *Ezek.* 34. 29.
Potentate, 1 *Tim.* 6. 15.
Prince, *Acts* 3. 15. | 5. 31.
Prophet, *Luke* 4. 24. *Acts* 3. 22.
Propitiation, 1 *John* 2. 2. | 4. 10.
Power of God, 1 *Cor.* 1. 24.
Purifier, *Mal.* 3. 3.
Physician, *Matt.* 9. 12.
Polished Shaft, *Isa.* 49 2.
Priest, *Heb.* 4. 14. | 7. 26.
Ransom, 1 *Tim.* 2. 6.
Reaper, *Rev.* 14. 15.
Redeemer, *Isa.* 59. 20. | 60. 16.
Resurrection, *John* 11. 25.
Refiner, *Mal.* 3. 3.
Refuge, *Isa.* 25. 4.
Righteousness, *Jer.* 23. 6.
Rock, *Deut.* 32. 15. 1 *Cor.* 10. 4.
Rod and Staff, *Isa.* 11. 1.
Root of David, *Rev.* 22. 16.
Roe and Hart, *Cant.* 2. 9.
Rose of Sharon, *Cant.* 2. 1.
Ruler in Israel, *Mic.* 5. 2.
Sacrifice, *Eph.* 5. 2.
Salvation, *Luke* 2. 30.
Samaritan, *Luke* 10. 33.
Sanctification, 1 *Cor.* 1. 30.
Sanctuary, *Isa.* 8. 14.
Seed of Abraham, *Gal.* 3. 29.
Seed of the Woman, *Gen.* 3. 15.
Seed of David, 2 *Tim.* 2. 8.
Second Man, 1 *Cor.* 15. 45.
Servant, *Isa.* 42. 1. 19. | 44. 21.
Shepherd, *John* 10. 11. *Heb.* 13. 20.
Shield, *Gen.* 15. 1. *Psal.* 18. 35.
Shiloh, *Gen.* 49. 10.
Solomon, *Cant.* 3. 7. | 8. 11, 12.
Son of God, *Matt.* 4. 3. | 8. 29.
Son of Man, *Matt.* 8. 20.
Sower, *Matt.* 13. 3.
Spirit, 1 *Cor.* 15. 45. *Heb.* 9. 14
Stone Refused, *Matt.* 21. 42.
Strength of Israel, 1 *Sam.* 15. 29.
Strong God, *Psal.* 89. 8. *Rev.* 18. 8.
Substance, *Heb.* 10. 34.
Sun of Righteousness, *Mal.* 4. 2.
Surety, *Heb.* 7. 22.
Sharp Sword, *Isa.* 49. 2.
Tabernacle, *Heb.* 8. 2. | 9. 11.
Teacher, *John* 3. 2.
Temple, *Mark* 14. 58.
Testator, *Heb.* 9. 16, 17.
Treasure, *Luke* 12. 33.
Tree of Life, *Rev.* 2. 7.
Truth, *John* 14. 6.
Vine, *John* 15. 1.
Wall of Fire, *Zech.* 2. 5.
Way, *Isa.* 35. 8. *John* 14. 6.
Well of Living Water, *Cant.* 4. 15.
Wedding Garment, *Matt.* 22. 12.
Wisdom of God, 1 *Cor.* 1. 24.
Witness, *Rev.* 1. 5. | 3. 14.
Wonderful, *Isa.* 9. 6. | 28. 29.
Word of God, *Rev.* 19. 13.
Worthy, *Heb.* 3. 3. *Rev.* 5. 12.
Yesterday, To-day, & For-ever, *Heb.* 13. 8.

# A COLLECTION of the APPELLATIONS given to the Church of GOD in the Scriptures.

ADopted Sons, *Gal.* 4. 5.
Angels, *Luke* 20. 36.
Assembly of Saints, *Heb.* 10. 23.
Believers, *Acts* 5. 14.
Beloved of God, *Psal.* 60. 5. | 108. 6.
Blessed, *Psal.* 2. 12. | 32. 1.
Blameless, *Phil.* 2. 15.
Body of Christ, *Eph.* 1. 23.
Branches of Righteousness, *John* 15. 5.
Brethren, *Rom.* 8. 29. | 12. 1.
Bride, *Rev.* 21. 2, 9. | 22. 17.
Building of God, 1 *Cor.* 3. 9.
Called, *Isa.* 62. 12. *Rom.* 8. 28.
Candlestick, *Rev.* 1. 12. | 2. 5.
Cedars, *Psal.* 92. 12. *Ezek.* 31. 8.
Children of the Kingdom, *Matt.* 13. 38.
Christ, 1 *Cor.* 12. 12.
Christians, *Acts* 11. 26. 1 *Pet.* 4. 16.
Church of God, 1 *Cor.* 1. 2.
Circumcision, *Phil.* 3. 3.
City of God, *Heb.* 12. 22. *Rev.* 3. 12.
Citizens, *Eph.* 2. 19. | Comely, *Cant.* 1. 5.
Companions, *Psal.* 45. 14. *Cant.* 1. 7.
Complete, *Col.* 2. 10.
Congregation of Saints, *Psal.* 149. 1.
Contrite, *Isa.* 57. 15. | 66. 2.
Converts, *Isa.* 1. 27.
Corner Stones, *Psal.* 144. 12.
Daughter of the King, *Psal.* 45. 13.
Dead in Christ, 1 *Thess.* 4. 16.
Dearly Beloved, *Jer.* 12. 7.
Delights, *Cant.* 7. 6.
Dew, *Psal.* 110. 3. *Mic.* 5. 7.
Disciples, *Isa.* 8. 16. *Matt.* 5. 1.
Dove, *Cant.* 2. 14. | 5. 2.
Eagles, *Psal.* 103. 5. *Isa.* 40. 31.
Elect, *Isa.* 45. 4. *Matt.* 24. 22.
Election, *Rom.* 9. 11. | 11. 5, 7.
Escaped, *Isa.* 45. 20. 2 *Pet.* 1. 4.
Excellent, *Psal.* 16. 3. *Prov.* 12. 26.
Fair, *Cant.* 1. 15. | 2. 10. | 4. 10.
Faithful, *Eph.* 1. 1. *Col.* 1. 2.
Family of God, *Eph.* 3. 15.
Fearful, *Isa.* 35. 4. | Fig-trees, *Cant.* 2. 13.
First-Fruits, *James* 1. 18.
Flock of God, *Acts* 20. 28.
First Born, *Heb.* 12. 23.
Fold of Christ, *John* 10. 16.
Followers of God, *Eph.* 5. 1.
Fountain, *Cant.* 4. 12.
Free-men, 1 *Cor.* 7. 22.
Friends of God, *James* 2. 23.
Fruitful, *Col.* 1. 10.
Fulness of Christ, *Eph.* 1. 23.
Garden inclosed, *Cant.* 4. 12.
Gathered, *Isa.* 56. 8.
General Assembly, *Heb.* 12. 23.
Generation of the Upright, *Psal.* 112. 2.
Glory of God, *Isa.* 46. 13.
Glorious, *Psal.* 45. 13. | Grapes, *Hos.* 9. 10.
Habitation of God, *Eph.* 2. 22.
Heirs of God, *Rom.* 8. 17.
Heritage of God, *Jer.* 12. 7.
Hidden Ones, *Psal.* 83. 3.
Holy, 1 *Cor.* 3. 17. *Eph.* 1. 27.
House of God, 1 *Tim.* 3. 15.
Humble, *Psal.* 9. 12. | 34. 2.
Husbandry of God, 1 *Cor.* 3. 9.
Jacob, *Psal.* 14. 7. | 147. 19.
Jerusalem above, *Gal.* 4. 26. —heavenly, *Heb.* 12. 22. —holy, *Rev.* 21. 10.
Jewels of the Lord, *Mal.* 3. 17.
Image of God, *Rom.* 8. 29.
Inhabitants of Zion, *Isa.* 12. 6.
Joy of the whole Earth, *Psal.* 48. 2.
Israel of God, *Gal.* 6. 16.
Justified, *Acts* 13. 39.
Kings, *Rev.* 1. 6. | 5. 10.
Kingdom of Heaven, *Matt.* 13. 38.
Lambs, *Isa.* 40. 11. *John* 21. 15.
Lamb's Wife, *Rev.* 21. 9.
Light of the World, *Matt.* 5. 14.
Lily among Thorns, *Cant.* 2. 2.
Little Ones, *Zech.* 13. 7.
Living Stones, 1 *Pet.* 2. 5.
Lot of God's Inheritance, *Deut.* 32. 9.
Love, *or* his Love, *Cant.* 4. 7.
Lowly, *Psal.* 138. 6. *Prov.* 3. 24.
Members of Christ, *Eph.* 5. 30.
Merciful, *Matt.* 5. 7.
Mighty, *Psal.* 112. 2. *Acts* 18. 24.
Mount Zion, *Heb.* 12. 22.
Mourners, *Isa.* 57. 18.
Needy, *Psal.* 9. 18. *Isa.* 25. 4. | 41. 17.
Obedient, 1 *Pet.* 1. 14.
Palaces, *Psal.* 45. 15. | 48. 3, 13.
Palm-trees, *Psal.* 92. 12. *Cant.* 7. 8.
Peaceable, *Gen.* 34. 21.
Peculiar People, 1 *Pet.* 2. 9.
Perfect, 2 *Tim.* 3. 17. *Heb.* 12. 23.
Pilgrims, *Heb.* 11. 13.
Pillar of Truth, 1 *Tim.* 3. 15.
Plants, *Psal.* 144. 12. *Cant.* 4. 13.
Poor, *Matt.* 5. 3. | 11. 5.
Portion of the Lord, *Deut.* 32. 9.
Precious, *Psal.* 116. 15. *Isa.* 43. 4.
Princes, 1 *Sam.* 2. 8. *Psal.* 45. 16.
Pure in Heart, *Matt.* 5. 8.
Ransomed, *Isa.* 35. 10. | 51. 11.
Redeemed, *Isa.* 51. 11. | 62. 12.
Sanctified, 1 *Cor.* 1. 2. | 6. 11.
Saved of the Lord, *Deut.* 33. 29.
Sheep, *John* 10. 3, 4. | 21. 16.
Sincere, *Phil.* 1. 10. | Stones, 1 *Tim.* 2. 5.
Sister, Spouse, *Cant.* 4. 12.
Sons of God, *Rom.* 8. 14.
Spiritual, *Gal.* 6. 1. 1 *Pet.* 2. 5.
Stars, *Psal.* 148. 3. *Rev.* 3. 1.
Strangers, *Psal.* 39. 12. | 119. 19.
Temple of God, 1 *Cor.* 3. 16.
Treasure of God, *Psal.* 135. 4.
Vessels of Mercy, *Rom.* 9. 23.
Vineyard, *Isa.* 5. 1. | 27. 2.
Virgins, *Jer.* 31. 4. *Rev.* 14. 4.
Undefiled, *Cant.* 5. 2. | 6. 9.
Upright, *Psal.* 11. 7. | 37. 37.
Watchmen, *Isa.* 52. 8. | 62. 6.
Wayfaring-Men, *Isa.* 35. 8.
Wise Men, 1 *Cor.* 6. 5.
Woman, *Rev.* 12. 1.
Worshippers, *Heb.* 10. 2.
Worthy to walk with Christ, *Rev.* 3. 4.
Written in Heaven, *Heb.* 12. 23.
Zealous of good Works, *Tit.* 2. 14.
Zion, *Psal.* 69. 35. | 76. 2. | 87. 2.

A COMPLETE

# A COMPLETE
# CONCORDANCE
## TO THE
# HOLY SCRIPTURES:
## OR A
# DICTIONARY and Alphabetical INDEX to the BIBLE.

*Note*, The TABLE of PROPER NAMES and the CONCORDANCE thereof, with the CONCORDANCE to the APOCRYPHA, are placed ſeparately at the End in Alphabetical Order.



ABASE.

*Job* 40. 11. behold every one proud, and *a.* him
*Iſa.* 31. 4. as the lion will not *a.* himſelf
*Ezek.* 21. 26. and *a.* him that is high
*Dan.* 4. 37. that walk in pride, is able to *a.*

ABASED.

*Iſa.* 32. † 19. and the city ſhall be utterly *a.*
*Mat.* 23. 12. and whoſoever ſhall exalt himſelf ſhall be *a.* | *Luke* 14. 11. | 18. 14.
*Phil.* 4. 12. I know how to be *a.* and how to abound

ABASING.

2 *Cor.* 11. 7. have I committed an offence in *a.* myſelf

ABATED.

*Gen.* 8. 3. after 150 days the waters were *a.* 8, 11.
*Lev.* 27. 18. it ſhall be *a.* from thy eſtimation
*Deut.* 34. 7. nor was Moſes's natural force *a.*
*Judg.* 8. 3. then their anger was *a.* toward him

ABBA.

*Mark* 14. 36. *a.* Father, all things are poſſible to thee
*Rom.* 8. 15. the Spirit whereby we cry *a.* Father
*Gal.* 4. 6. ſent Spirit into your hearts crying *a.* Father

ABHOR

Signifies, [1] *To loathe or deteſt*, Deut. 32. 19. Job 42. 6. [2] *To deſpiſe or neglect*, Pſal. 22. 24. Amos 6. 8. [3] *To reject or caſt off*, Pſal. 89. 38.
*Lev.* 26. 11. and my ſoul ſhall not *a.* you
15. or if your ſoul *a.* my judgments
30. I will deſtroy, and my ſoul ſhall *a.* you
44. nor will I *a.* them, to deſtroy them utterly
*Deut.* 7. 26. thou ſhalt utterly *a.* it, a curſed thing
23. 7. ſhalt not *a.* an Edomite, not *a.* an Egyptian
1 *Sam.* 27. 12. he hath made his people to *a.* him
*Job* 9. 31. and mine own clothes ſhall *a.* me
30. 10. they *a.* me, they flee far from me
42. 6. I *a.* myſelf and repent in duſt and aſhes
*Pſal.* 5. 6. the Lord will *a.* the bloody man
119. 163. I hate and *a.* lying, but love thy law
*Prov.* 24. 24. him people curſe, nations ſhall *a.* him
*Jer.* 14. 21. do not *a.* us for thy name's ſake
*Amos* 5. 10. they *a.* him that ſpeaketh uprightly
6. 8. I *a.* the excellency of Jacob, hate his palaces
*Mic.* 3. 9. hear, ye that *a.* judgment and pervert
*Rom.* 12. 9. *a.* that which is evil, cleave to good

ABHORRED.

*Exod.* 5. 21. you have made our ſavour to be *a.*
*Lev.* 20. 23. they committed, and therefore I *a.* them
26. 43. they deſpiſed, their ſoul *a.* my ſtatutes
*Deut.* 32. 19. when the Lord ſaw it, he *a.* them
1 *Sam.* 2. 17. for men *a.* the offering of the Lord
2 *Sam.* 16. 21. ſhall hear, thou art *a.* of thy father
1 *Kings* 11. 25. Hadad *a.* Iſrael, and reigned over Syria
*Job* 19. 19. all my inward friends *a.* me
*Pſal.* 22. 24. nor *a.* the affliction of the afflicted
*Pſal.* 78. 59. he was wroth, and greatly *a.* Iſrael
89. 38. but thou haſt caſt off and *a.* haſt been wroth
106. 40. inſomuch that he *a.* his own inheritance
*Prov.* 22. 14. who is *a.* of the Lord ſhall fall therein
*Lam.* 2. 7. the Lord hath *a.* his ſanctuary
*Ezek.* 16. 25. thou haſt made thy beauty to be *a.*
*Zech.* 11. 8. loathed them, and their ſoul alſo *a.* me

ABHORREST.

*Iſa.* 7. 16. the land that thou *a.* ſhall be forſaken
*Rom.* 2. 22. thou that *a.* idols, doſt thou commit

ABHORRETH.

*Job* 33. 20. ſo that his life *a.* bread, and his ſoul
*Pſal.* 10. 3. bleſſeth the covetous, whom the Lord *a.*
36. 4. he deviſeth miſchief on his bed, he *a.* not evil
107. 18. their ſoul *a.* all manner of meat
*Iſa.* 49. 7. to him whom the nation *a.* to a ſervant

ABHORRING.

66. 24. and they ſhall be an *a.* to all fleſh

ABIDE

Signifies, [1] *To ſtay or tarry*, Gen. 22. 5. [2] *To dwell or live in a place*, Gen. 29. 19. Pſal. 15. 1. [3] *To bear or endure*, Jer. 10. 10. Joel 2. 11. [4] *To be*, Gen. 44. 33. [5] *To continue*, Eccl. 8. 15. John 14. 16. [6] *To wait for*, Acts 20. 23. [7] *To reſt*, Prov. 19. 23. [8] *To live*, Phil. 1. 24. [9] *To ſtand firm*, Pſal. 119. 90. 125. 1. [10] *To rule or govern*, Pſal. 61. 7.
*Gen.* 19. 2. but we will *a.* in the ſtreet all night
22. 5. *a.* you here with the aſs, and I and the lad
24. 55. let the damſel *a.* with us a few days
29. 19. it is better I give her to thee, *a.* with me
44. 33. let thy ſervant *a.* inſtead of the lad
*Exod.* 16. 29. *a.* ye every man in his place
*Lev.* 8. 35. therefore *a.* at the door of the tabernacle
19. 13. the wages of him hired ſhall not *a.* with thee
*Num.* 35. 25. ſhall *a.* to the death of the high-prieſt
*Ruth* 2. 8. but *a.* here faſt by my maidens
1 *Sam.* 1. 22. appear before the Lord, and *a.* for ever
5. 7. the ark of God of Iſrael ſhall not *a.* with us
22. 23. *a.* thou with me, fear not, for he that ſeeks
30. 21. whom they had made to *a.* at brook Beſor
2 *Sam.* 16. 18. his will I be, and with him will I *a.*
*Job* 24. 13. they rebel nor *a.* in the paths of the light
38. 40. and *a.* in the covert to lie in wait
39. 9. will the unicorn be willing to *a.* by thy crib?
*Pſal.* 15. 1. Lord, who ſhall *a.* in thy tabernacle?
61. 4. I will *a.* in thy tabernacle for ever
7. he ſhall *a.* before God for ever
91. 1. ſhall *a.* under the ſhadow of the Almighty
*Prov.* 7. 11. ſhe is loud, her feet *a.* not in her houſe
19. 23. and he that hath it ſhall *a.* ſatisfied
*Eccl.* 8. 15. for that ſhall *a.* with him of his labour
*Jer.* 10. 10. nations not able to *a.* his indignation
*Jer.* 42. 10. if ye *a.* in this land I will build you
49. 18. no man ſhall *a.* there, 33. | 50. 46.
*Hoſ.* 3. 3. thou ſhalt *a.* for me many days
11. 6. and the ſword ſhall *a.* on his cities
*Joel* 2. 11. the day is terrible, who can *a.* it?
*Mic.* 5. 4. they ſhall *a.* for now ſhall he be great
*Nah.* 1. 6. who can *a.* in the fierceneſs of his anger?
*Mal.* 3. 2. but who may *a.* the day of his coming?
*Mat.* 10. 11. there *a.* *Mark* 6. 10. *Luke* 9. 4.
*Luke* 19. 5. for to-day I muſt *a.* at thy houſe
24. 29. *a.* with us, for it is towards evening
*John* 12. 46. believes on me, ſhould not *a.* in darkneſs
14. 16. give another Comforter, that he may *a.*
15. 4. *a.* in me, and I in you, except ye *a.* in me, 7.
6. if a man *a.* not in me, he is caſt forth
10. ye ſhall *a.* in my love, and *a.* in his love
*Acts* 15. 34. it pleaſed Silas to *a.* there ſtill
16. 15. come into my houſe and *a.* there
20. 23. ſaying, that bonds and afflictions *a.* me
27. 31. except theſe *a.* in the ſhip, ye cannot be ſaved
1 *Cor.* 3. 14. if any man's work *a.* he ſhall receive
7. 8. it is good for them if they *a.* even as I do
20. let every man *a.* in the ſame calling
40. ſhe is happier if ſhe ſo *a.* in my judgment
*Phil.* 1. 24. to *a.* in the fleſh is more needful for you
25. I know that I ſhall *a.* with you all
1 *Tim.* 1. 3. I beſought thee to *a.* at Epheſus
1 *John* 2. 24. let that *a.* in you which ye have heard
27. ye ſhall *a.* in him ‖ 28. children *a.* in him

ABIDETH.

2 *Sam.* 16. 3. Ziba ſaid, behold he *a.* at Jeruſalem
*Pſal.* 49. 12. man being in honour *a.* not, he is
55. 19. God ſhall hear, even he that *a.* of old
119. 90. thou haſt eſtabliſhed the earth, and it *a.*
125. 1. ſhall be as mount Zion which *a.* for ever
*Prov.* 15. 31. heareth reproof, *a.* among the wiſe
*Eccl.* 1. 4. another cometh, but the earth *a.* for ever
*Jer.* 21. 9. he that *a.* in this city ſhall die by the ſword
*John* 3. 36. but the wrath of God *a.* on him
8. 35. the ſervant *a.* not, but the ſon *a.* for ever
12. 24. except a corn of wheat die, it *a.* alone
34. we have heard that Chriſt *a.* for ever
15. 5. he that *a.* in me bringeth forth much fruit
1 *Cor.* 13. 13. now *a.* faith, hope, charity
2 *Tim.* 2. 13. if we believe not, yet he *a.* faithful
*Heb.* 7. 3. Melchiſedec *a.* a prieſt continually
1 *Pet.* 1. 23. by the word of God which *a.* for ever
1 *John* 2. 6. he that ſaith he *a.* in him ought to walk
10. he that loveth his brother *a.* in the light
14. ye are ſtrong, and the word of God *a.* in you
17. but he that doth the will of God *a.* for ever
27. the anointing *a.* in you and teacheth you
3. 6. whoſoever *a.* in him ſinneth not

1 *John* 3. 14. that loveth not his brother, *a.* in death
24. and hereby we know that he *a.* in us
2 *John* 9. whoſo *a.* not in doctrine of Chriſt hath not God, he that *a.* hath the Father and the Son

ABIDING.

*Num.* 24. 2. Balaam ſaw Iſrael *a.* in his tents
1 *Sam.* 26. 19. from *a.* in the inheritance of the Lord
1 *Chron.* 29. 15. days are as a ſhadow, there is none *a.*
*Luke* 2. 8. there were ſhepherds *a.* in the field
*John* 5. 38. and ye have not his word *a.* in you
1 *John* 3. 15. no murderer hath eternal life *a.* in him

ABJECTS.

*Pſal.* 35. 15. the *a.* gathered together againſt me

ABILITY.

*Lev.* 27. 8. to his *a.* that vowed, prieſt ſhall value him
*Ezra* 2. 69. they gave after their *a.* to the work
*Neh.* 5. 8. we after our *a.* redeemed our brethren
*Dan.* 1. 4. as had *a.* to ſtand in the king's palace
*Mat.* 25. 15. he gave to each according to his *a.*
*Acts* 11. 29. according to his *a.* determined to ſend
1 *Pet.* 4. 11. let him do it as of the *a.* God giveth

ABLE.

*Exod.* 18. 21. provide out of all the people *a.* men
*Lev.* 14. 22. two pigeons, ſuch as he is *a.* to get, 31
*Num.* 1. 3. all that are *a.* to go to war, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45. | 26. 2.
13. 30. go up, for we are well *a.* to overcome it
*Deut.* 16. 17. every man ſhall give as he is *a.*
*Joſh.* 23. 9. no man hath been *a.* to ſtand before you
1 *Sam.* 6. 20. who is *a.* to ſtand before this holy God?
1 *Kings* 3. 9. who is *a.* to judge ſo great a people?
2 *Chron.* 2. 6. but who is *a.* to build him an houſe?
20. 6. ſo that none is *a.* to withſtand thee
25. 9. the Lord is *a.* to give thee much more
*Job* 41. 10. who then is *a.* to ſtand before me?
*Prov.* 27. 4. but who is *a.* to ſtand before envy?
*Ezek.* 46. 11. the offering ſhall be as he is *a.* to give
*Dan.* 3. 17. our God whom we ſerve is *a.* to deliver us
6. 20. thy God is *a.* to deliver thee from the lions
*Mat.* 3. 9. God is *a.* of theſe ſtones to raiſe up children to Abraham, *Luke* 3. 8.
9. 28. believe ye that I am *a.* to do this?
10. 28. fear him *a.* to deſtroy ſoul and body in hell
19. 12. he that is *a.* to receive it, let him receive
20. 22. are ye *a.* to drink of the cup I ſhall drink of?
22. 46. no man was *a.* to anſwer him a word
*Mark* 4. 33. ſpake he, as they were *a.* to hear it
*John* 10. 29. no man is *a.* to pluck them out of my
*Acts* 15. 10. a yoke our fathers nor we *a.* to bear
20. 32. word of his grace which is *a.* to build you up
25. 5. which among you are *a.* go down with me
*Rom.* 4. 21. he had promiſed, he was *a.* to perform
11. 23. for God is *a.* to graff them in again
14. 4. for God is *a.* to make him ſtand
15. 14. ye are *a.* alſo to admoniſh one another
1 *Cor.* 3. 2. ye were not *a.* nor yet now are ye *a.*
10. 13. not ſuffer to be tempted above that ye are *a.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 6. who hath made us *a.* miniſters of new t.
9. 8. God is *a.* to make all grace abound towards you
*Eph.* 3. 20. to him that is *a.* to do abundantly above
*Phil.* 3. 21. he is *a.* to ſubdue all things to himſelf
2 *Tim.* 1. 12. he is *a.* to keep that I have committed
3. 7. never *a.* to come to the knowledge of truth
15. holy ſcriptures *a.* to make wiſe to ſalvation
*Heb.* 2. 18. he is *a.* to ſuccour them that are tempted
5. 7. to him that was *a.* to ſave him from death
7. 25. he is *a.* to ſave to the uttermoſt all that come
11. 19. accounting that God was *a.* to raiſe him up
*Jam.* 1. 21. the word which is *a.* to ſave your ſouls
3. 2. is *a.* alſo to bridle the whole body
4. 12. there is one lawgiver *a.* to ſave and to deſtroy
*Jude* 24. to him that is *a.* to keep you from falling
*Rev.* 5. 3. no man was *a.* to open the book nor look
13. 4. who is *a.* to make war with the beaſt?
15. 8. no man was *a.* to enter into the temple

*Be* ABLE.

*Lev.* 25. 26. and himſelf *be a.* to redeem it
*Deut.* 7. 24. there ſhall no man *be a.* to ſtand, 11. 25.
*Joſh.* 1, 5. not any man *be a.* to ſtand before thee
14. 12. if the Lord be with me I ſhall *be a.* to drive
1 *Sam.* 17. 9. if he *be a.* to fight with me and kill me
1 *Chron.* 29. 14. that we ſhould *be a.* to offer willingly
2 *Chron.* 32. 14. that your God ſhould *be a.* to deliver
*Iſa.* 47. 12. if ſo be thou ſhalt *be a.* to profit
*Ezek.* 33. 12. nor ſhall the righteous *be a.* to live
*Luke* 14. 31. whether he *be a.* with 10000 to meet
*Rom.* 8. 39. ſhall *be a.* to ſeparate us from love of God
1 *Cor.* 10. 13. that ye may *be a.* to bear it
*Eph.* 3. 18. may *be a.* to comprehend with all ſaints
6. 11. that ye may *be a.* to ſtand againſt the devil
16. faith, wherewith ye ſhall *be a.* to quench
2 *Tim.* 2. 2. who ſhall *be a.* to teach others alſo
*Tit.* 1. 9. may *be a.* by ſound doctrine to exhort
2 *Pet.* 1. 15. that ye may *be a.* after my deceaſe
*Rev.* 6. 17. wrath is come, and who ſhall *be a.* to ſtand

*Not be* ABLE.

2 *Kings* 18. 29. *not be a.* to deliver you, *Iſa.* 36. 14.
*Pſal.* 36. 12. caſt down, and ſhall *not be a.* to riſe
*Eccl.* 8. 17. yet ſhall he *not be a.* to find it
*Iſa.* 47. 11. thou ſhalt *not be a.* to put it off
*Jer.* 11. 11. *not be a.* to eſcape ‖ 49. 10. *not be a.* to hide
*Ezek.* 7. 19. their gold ſhall *not be a.* to deliver them
*Luke* 13. 24. ſeek, *not be a.* ‖ 21. 15. *not be a.* to gainſay

*Not* ABLE.

*Lev.* 5. 7. and if he be *not a.* to bring a lamb
*Numb.* 13. 31. we be *not a.* to go up againſt the people
14. 16. becauſe the Lord was *not a. Deut.* 9. 28.
2 *Chron.* 20. 37. the ſhips were *not a.* to go to Tarſhiſh
*Ezra* 10. 13. we are *not a.* to ſtand without
*Neh.* 4. 10. ſo that we are *not a.* to build the wall
*Pſal.* 18. 38 wounded that they were *not a.* to riſe
21. 11. device which they are *not a.* to perform
40. 12. hold on me, ſo that I am *not a.* to look up
*Amos* 7. 10. the land is *not a.* to bear all his words
*Luke* 12. 26. if ye be *not a.* to do the thing is leaſt
14. 29. has laid foundation, and is *not a.* to finiſh it
*John* 21. 6. they were *not a.* to draw it for the fiſhes
*Acts* 6. 10. and they were *not a.* to reſiſt the wiſdom

ABOARD.

*Acts* 21. 2. a ſhip ſailing, we went *a.* and ſet forth

ABODE, *Subſtantive.*

2 *Kings* 19. 27. but I know thy *a. Iſa.* 37. 28.
*Ezra* 9. † 8. to give us a ſure *a.* in his holy place
*John* 14. 23. we will come and make our *a.* with him

ABODE, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 29. 14. Jacob *a.* with him the ſpace of a month
49. 24. but his bow *a.* in ſtrength and the arms
*Exod.* 24. 16. the glory of the Lord *a.* on Sinai
*Num.* 9. 17. where cloud *a.* Iſrael pitched, 18. 21.
20. they *a.* in their tents, and journeyed, 22.
11. 35. the people journeyed, and *a.* at Hazeroth
20. 1. the people *a.* in Kadeſh, *Judg.* 11. 17.
22. 8. the princes of Moab *a.* with Balaam
*Deut.* 1. 46. ſo ye *a.* in Kadeſh many days
3. 29. we *a.* in the valley ‖ 9. 9. I *a.* in the mount
*Joſh.* 5. 8. they *a.* in their places till they were whole
8. 9. they *a.* between Bethel and Ai, but Joſhua
*Judg.* 5. 17. Gilead *a.* beyond Jordan, Aſher continued on the ſea-ſhore, and *a.* in his breaches
19. 4. the Levite *a.* with him three days
20. 47. and *a.* in the rock Rimmon four months
1 *Sam.* 1. 23. the woman *a.* and gave her ſon ſuck
7. 2. while the ark *a.* in Kirjath-jearim, time long
13. 16. Saul and Jonathan *a.* in Gibeah
22. 6. Saul *a.* ‖ 23. 14. David *a.* 25. | 26. 3.
23. 18. David *a.* in the wood ‖ 2 *Sam.* 1. 1. *a.* at Ziklag
2 *Sam.* 11. 12. Uriah *a.* in Jeruſalem that day
15. 8. thy ſervant vowed while I *a.* at Geſhur
1 *Kings* 17. 19. he carried him to a loft where he *a.*
*Jer.* 38. 28. Jeremiah *a.* in the court of the priſon
*Mat.* 17. 22. and while they *a.* in Galilee, Jeſus ſaid
*Luke* 1. 56. Mary *a.* with her about three months
8. 27. nor *a.* in any houſe, but in the tombs
*John* 1. 32. I ſaw the Spirit, and it *a.* upon him
39. they came and *a.* with him that day
7. 9. when he ſaid theſe words he *a.* in Galilee
8. 44. he was a murderer, and *a.* not in the truth
11. 6. he *a.* two days ſtill in the place where he was
*Acts* 1. 13. an upper-room, where *a.* Peter and James
14. 3. long time *a.* they ſpeaking boldly in the Lord
18. 3. Paul *a.* with them, and wrought
21. 7. we came and *a.* with the brethren one day
8. we entered the houſe of Philip and *a.* with him
*Gal.* 1. 18. I went and *a.* with Peter fifteen days

ABODE *there, or there* ABODE.

*Deut.* 1. 46. according to the days that ye *a. there*
*Joſh.* 2. 22. came to mountain, and *a. there* three days
*Judg.* 21. 2. the people *a. there* till even before God
*Ezra* 8. 15. and *there a.* we in tents three days
32. we came to Jeruſalem and *a. there* three days
*John* 4. 40. and Jeſus *a. there* two days
10. 40. where John at firſt baptized, and *there a.*
*Acts* 12. 19. Herod went to Ceſarea, and *there a.*
14. 28. there they *a.* long time with the diſciples
17. 14. Silas and Timotheus *a. there* ſtill

ABODEST.

*Judg.* 5. 16. why *a.* thou among the ſheepfolds?

ABOLISH

Signifies, [1] *To do away, or make void*, 2 Cor. 3. 13. Eph. 2. 15. [2] *To deſtroy*, Iſa. 2. 18. 2 Tim. 1. 10.

*Iſa.* 2. 18. and the idols he ſhall utterly *a.*

ABOLISHED.

*Iſa.* 51. 6. and my righteouſneſs ſhall not be *a.*
*Ezek.* 6. 6. and your works may be *a.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 13. not look to the end of that which is *a.*
*Eph.* 2. 15. having *a.* in his fleſh the enmity
2 *Tim.* 1. 10. Jeſus Chriſt who hath *a.* death

ABOMINABLE.

*Lev.* 7. 21. that ſhall touch any *a.* unclean thing
11. 43. ye ſhall not make yourſelves *a.* with any
18. 30. commit not any of theſe *a.* cuſtoms
19. 7. if it be eaten on the third day, it is *a.*
20. 25. ye ſhall not make your ſouls *a.* by beaſt
*Deut.* 14. 3. thou ſhalt not eat any *a.* thing
1 *Chron.* 21. 6. for the king's word was *a.* to Joab
2 *Chron.* 15. 8. Aſa put away the *a.* idols from Judah
*Job* 15. 16. how much more *a.* and filthy is man
*Pſal.* 14. 1. are corrupt, they have done *a.* works
53. 1. corrupt are they, and have done *a.* iniquity
*Iſa.* 14. 19. thou art caſt out like an *a.* branch
65. 4. and broth of *a.* things is in their veſſels
*Jer.* 16. 18. filled with carcaſes of their *a.* things
44. 4. O, do not this *a.* thing that I hate
*Ezek.* 4. 14. nor came *a.* fleſh into my mouth
8. 10. I ſaw and behold, *a.* beaſts and idols
16. 52. thy ſins committed more *a.* than they
*Mic.* 6. 10. and the ſcant meaſure that is *a.*
*Nah.* 3. 6. and I will caſt *a.* filth on thee
*Tit.* 1. 16. but in works deny him, being *a.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. when we walked in *a.* idolatries
*Rev.* 21. 8. fearful and unbelieving, and the *a.*

ABOMINABLY.

1 *Kings* 21. 26. Ahab did very *a.* in following idols

ABOMINATION

Signifies, [1] *A thing bateful and deteſtable*, Gen. 43. 32. Prov. 29. 27. [2] *Sin in general*, Iſa. 66. 3. Ezek. 16. 50. [3] *An idol*, 2 Kings 23. 13. Iſa. 44. 19. [4] *The Roman army that deſtroyed the temple and Jewiſh polity*, Mat. 24. 15. [5] *Evil doctrines and practices*, Rev. 17. 4.

*Gen.* 43. 32. for that is an *a.* to the Egyptians
46. 34. every ſhepherd is an *a* to the Egyptians
*Exod.* 8. 26. for we ſhall ſacrifice the *a.* of Egyptians
*Lev.* 7. 18. it ſhall be an *a.* 11. 41, 42.
11. 10. they ſhall be an *a.* to you, 12, 20, 23.
18. 22. as with womankind, it is *a.* 20. 13.
*Deut.* 7. 25. it is *a.* to the Lord thy God, 17. 1.
26. nor ſhalt thou bring an *a.* into thy houſe
12. 31. every *a.* they have done to their gods
13. 14. that ſuch *a.* is wrought among you, 17. 4
18. 12. all that do theſe things are an *a.* 22. 5.
23. 18. both theſe are an *a.* to the Lord thy God
24. 4. for that is an *a.* before the Lord
25. 16. all that do unrighteouſly are an *a.* to God
27. 15. curſed be the man that maketh *a.* to Lord
1 *Sam.* 13. 4. Iſrael was had in *a.* with Philiſtines
1 *Kings* 11. 5. Milcom the *a.* of Ammonites, 7.
7. an high-place for Chemoſh the *a.* of Moab
2 *Kings* 23. 13. Aſhtaroth the *a.* of the Zidonians
*Pſal.* 88. 8. thou haſt made me an *a.* to them
*Prov.* 3. 32. the froward is an *a.* to the Lord
6. 16. yea ſeven things are an *a.* to him
8. 7. ſpeak truth, wickedneſs is an *a.* to my lips
11. 1. a falſe balance is an *a.* to the Lord
20. they of a froward heart are an *a.* to the Lord
12. 22. lying lips are *a.* to the Lord
13. 19. it is an *a.* to fools to depart from evil
15. 8. the ſacrifice of the wicked is an *a.* 21. 27.
9. the way of the wicked is an *a.* to the Lord
26. the thoughts of the wicked are an *a.* to Lord
16. 5. every one that is proud in heart is an *a.*
12. it is an *a.* to kings to commit wickedneſs
17. 15. they both are an *a.* to the Lord
20. 10. both of them are alike *a.* to the Lord
23. divers weights are an *a.* to the Lord
24. 9. and the ſcorner is an *a.* to men

*Prov.*

*Prov.* 28. 9. even his prayer ſhall be *a.*
29. 27. an unjuſt man is an *a.* to the juſt, and he that is upright in the way, is *a.* to the wicked
*Iſa.* 1. 13. incenſe is an *a.* to me, the new-moons
41. 24. an *a.* is he that chooſeth you
44. 19. ſhall I make the reſidue thereof an *a.*?
66. 17. eating ſwines fleſh, and the *a.* and mouſe
*Jer.* 2. 7. but ye entered, ye made my heritage an *a.*
6. 15. aſhamed when they committed *a.* 8. 12.
32. 35. that they ſhould do this *a.* to cauſe Judah
*Ezek.* 16. 50. they were haughty and committed *a.*
18. 12. lift up his eyes to idols, and committed *a.*
22. 11. committed *a.* with his neighbour's wife
33. 26. ye ſtand on your ſword and ye work *a.*
*Dan.* 11. 31. ſhall place the *a.* that maketh deſolate
12. 11. and the *a.* that maketh deſolate ſet up
*Mal.* 2. 11. an *a.* is committed in Iſrael and Jeruſ.
*Mat.* 24. 15. when ye ſee *a.* of deſolation, *Mark* 13. 14.
*Luke* 16. 15. eſteemed among men, is *a.* with God
*Rev.* 21. 27. ſhall in no wiſe enter that worketh *a.*

ABOMINATIONS.

*Deut.* 18. 9. ſhall not learn to do after the *a.* of nations
32. 16. with *a.* provoked they him to anger
1 *Kings* 14. 24. they did according to all *a.* of nations
2 *Kings* 16. 3. thro' fire according to *a.* 2 *Chron.* 28. 3.
21. 2. Manaſſeh did evil in the ſight of the Lord after the *a.* of the heathen, 2 *Chron.* 33. 2.
23. 24. *a.* ſpied did Joſiah put away, 2 *Chron.* 34. 33.
2 *Chron.* 36. 8. acts of Jehoiakim and his *a.* he did
14. people tranſgreſſed after all *a.* of the heathen
*Prov.* 26. 25. for there are ſeven *a.* in his heart
*Jer.* 44. 22. the Lord would not bear for the *a.*
*Ezek.* 6. 11. alas for all the evil *a.* of houſe of Iſrael
8. 6. ſeeſt thou the great *a.* of Iſrael, but turn thee yet again, and thou ſhalt ſee greater *a.* 13. 15.
9. behold the wicked *a.* that they do here
17. is it a light thing to commit *a.* here?
9. 4. that ſigh and cry for all the *a.* that be done
11. 18. take away all the *a.* thereof from thence
14. 6. turn away your faces from all your *a.*
16. 2. ſon of man cauſe Jeruſalem to know her *a.*
18. 24. when the righteous doth according to all *a.*
20. 4. cauſe them to know the *a.* of their fathers
7. caſt ye away every man the *a.* of his eyes
8. they did not caſt away the *a.* of their eyes
22. 2. yea thou ſhalt ſhew her all her *a.*
36. 31. and ſhall lothe yourſelves for all your *a.*
44. 6. O Iſrael, let it ſuffice you of all your *a.*
7. they have broken my covenant for all your *a.*
*Dan.* 9. 27. and for the overſpreading of *a.*
*Zech.* 9. 7. will take his *a.* from between his teeth
*Rev.* 17. 4. a golden cup in her hand full of *a.*
5. the mother of harlots and *a.* of the earth

*Their* ABOMINATIONS.

*Deut.* 20. 18. teach you not to do after all *their a.*
29. 17. and ye have ſeen *their a.* and their idols
*Ezra* 9. 1. the people doing according to *their a.*
11. with *their a.* which have filled the land
*Iſa.* 66. 3. and their ſoul delighteth in *their a.*
*Jer.* 7. 30. have ſet *their a.* in the houſe called, 32. 34.
*Ezek.* 6. 9. for the evils committed in all *their a.*
7. 20. but they made the images of *their a.*
11. 21. whoſe heart walketh after *their a.*
12. 16. that they may declare all *their a.*
16. 47. yet haſt thou not done after *their a.*
20. 30. and commit ye whoredom after *their a?*
23. 36. yea, declare to them *their a.*
33. 29. the land deſolate becauſe of all *their a.*
43. 8. they have defiled my holy name by *their a.*
44. 13. they ſhall bear their ſhame and *their a.*
*Hoſ.* 9. 10. *their a.* were according as they loved

*Theſe* ABOMINATIONS.

*Lev.* 18. 20. ye ſhall not commit any of *theſe a.*
27. all *theſe a.* have the men of the land done
29. whoſoever ſhall commit any of *theſe a.*
*Deut.* 18. 12. becauſe of *theſe a.* the Lord hath driven
2 *Kings* 21. 11. Manaſſeh hath done *theſe a.*
*Ezra* 9. 14. join in affinity with people of *theſe a.*
*Jer.* 7. 10. we are delivered to do all *theſe a.*
*Ezek.* 18. 13. he hath done all *theſe a.* ſhall ſurely die

*Thine* or *thy* ABOMINATIONS.

*Jer.* 4. 1. if thou wilt put away *thine a.* out of ſight
13. 27. I have ſeen *thine a.* on the hills
*Ezek.* 5. 9. I'll do what I have not, becauſe of *thine a.*
11. thou haſt defiled my ſanctuary with *thy a.*
7. 3. I will recompenſe on thee all *thine a.* 4, 8, 9.
*Ezek.* 16. 22. in all *thine a.* thou haſt not remembered
36. with all the idols of *thine a.* and by the blood
43. ſhall not commit this lewdneſs above all *thine a.*
51. thou haſt multiplied *thine a.* more than they
58. thou haſt borne *thine a.* ſaith the Lord

ABOVE

Signifies, [1] *Aloft, high*, Gen. 6. 16. Prov. 8. 28. [2] *The dignity or excellency of a perſon or thing*, Pſal. 113. 4. Mat. 10. 24. [3] *Beyond*, 2 Cor. 1. 8. [4] *More than*, Gen. 3. 14. | 48. 22. [5] *Upwards*, Exod. 30. 14. Lev. 27. 7. [6] *An higher ſtate or rank*, Numb. 16. 3. [7] *Chief in authority and power*, Deut. 28. 13. [8] *Heaven or the higheſt place*, Job 3. 4. Rom. 10. 6. [9] *Heavenly and ſpiritual*, Gal. 4. 26. [10] *Things that relate to heaven*, Gal. 4. 26. Col. 3. 1. [11] *God*, Jam. 1. 17.

*Gen.* 1. 7. from the waters *a.* the firmament
20. and fowl that may fly *a.* the earth
3. 14. the ſerpent curſed *a.* all cattle, *a.* beaſt
6. 16. in a cubit ſhalt thou finiſh the ark *a.*
7. 17. and the ark was lifted up *a.* the earth
48. 22. given thee one portion *a.* thy brethren
49. 26. prevailed *a.* the bleſſings of my progenitors
*Exod.* 25. 22. I will commune from *a.* the mercy-ſeat
28. 27. *a.* the curious girdle of the ephod, 28.
30. 14. are numbered from twenty years old and *a.*
*Lev.* 11. 21. which have legs *a.* their feet to leap
27. 7. and if it be from ſixty years old and *a.*
*Numb.* 16. 3. lift up yourſelves *a.* the congregation
*Deut.* 17. 20. heart be not lifted up *a.* his brethren
25. 3. leſt if he ſhould beat him *a.* theſe
28. 13. thou ſhalt be *a.* only, and not be beneath
30. 5. do thee good and multiply thee *a.* thy fathers
*Joſh.* 3. 13. the waters that came down from *a.* 16.
*Judg.* 5. 24. bleſſed ſhall ſhe be *a.* women in the tent
2 *Sam.* 22. 17. he ſent from *a.* *Pſal.* 18. 16.
1 *Kings* 8. 7. cherubims covered ark *a.* 2 *Chron.* 5. 8.
2 *Kings* 25. 28. *a.* the throne of kings, *Jer.* 52. 32.
1 *Chron.* 5. 2. for Judah prevailed *a.* his brethren
23. 27. for the Levites were numbered from twenty years old and *a.* *Exod.* 30. 14.
27. 6. Benaiah was mighty and *a.* the thirty
*Neh.* 7. 2. Hananiah feared God *a.* many
12. 37. they went up *a.* the houſe of David
*Job* 3. 4. let not God regard it from *a.*
18. 16. and *a.* ſhall his branch be cut off
28. 18. for the price of wiſdom is *a.* rubies
31. 2. for what portion of God is there from *a.*?
28. for I ſhould have denied the God that is *a.*
*Pſal.* 10. 5. thy judgments are *a.* out of his ſight
18. 48. thou lifteſt me *a.* thoſe that riſe up
27. 6. now ſhall my head be lifted up *a.* enemies
45. 7. the oil of gladneſs *a.* thy fellows, *Heb.* 1. 9.
78. 23. tho' he commanded the clouds from *a.*
119. 127. I love thy commandments *a.* gold
136. 6. that ſtretched out the earth *a.* the waters
137. 6. if I prefer not Jeruſalem *a.* my chief joy
144. 7. ſend thine hand from *a.* rid me, deliver me
148. 13. his glory is *a.* the earth and heaven
*Prov.* 8. 28. when he eſtabliſhed the clouds *a.*
15. 24. the way of life is *a.* to the wiſe
31. 10. for her price is far *a.* rubies
*Eccl.* 3. 19. a man hath no preeminence *a.* a beaſt
*Iſa.* 2. 2. mountain ſhall be exalted *a.* the hills
6. 2. *a.* it ſtood the ſeraphims, each had ſix wings
7. 11. aſk it either in the depth or in the height *a.*
*Jer.* 15. 8. their widows increaſed *a.* ſand of the ſeas
*Lam.* 1. 13. from *a.* hath he ſent fire into my bones
*Ezek.* 1. 26. as appearance of a man *a.* upon it
10. 19. the glory of God was over them *a.* 11. 22.
29. 15. nor exalt itſelf any more *a.* the nations
*Dan.* 6. 3. Daniel was preferred *a.* the preſidents
11. 36. the king magnify himſelf *a.* every god
*Amos* 2. 9. yet I deſtroyed his fruit from *a.*
*Nah.* 3. 16. haſt multiplied thy merchants *a.* the ſtars
*Mat.* 10. 24. the diſciple not *a.* his maſter, *Luke* 6. 40.
*John* 3. † 3. except a man be born from *a.* 7.
6. 13. baſkets which remained over and *a.*
8. 23. I am from *a.* ye are of this world
19. 11. except it were given him from *a.*
*Acts* 4. 22. for the man was *a.* forty years old
26. 13. I ſaw a light *a.* the brightneſs of the ſun
*Rom.* 10. 6. that is to bring Chriſt down from *a.*
14. 5. one man eſteemeth one day *a.* another
1 *Cor.* 4. 6. not to think of men *a.* what is written
1 *Cor.* 10. 13. you to be tempted *a.* that ye are able
15. 6. he was ſeen of *a.* 500 brethren at once
2 *Cor.* 1. 8. were preſſed out of meaſure *a.* ſtrength
11. 23. I am more, in ſtripes *a.* meaſure
12. 2. *a.* fourteen years ago, whether in body or out
6. leſt any man ſhould think of me *a.* that
*Gal.* 4. 26. but Jeruſalem which is *a.* is free
*Phil.* 2. 9. and given him a name *a.* every name
*Col.* 3. 1. ſeek thoſe things which are *a.*
2. ſet your affection on things *a.* not on earth
*Philem.* 16. not now as a ſervant, but *a.* a ſervant
*Heb.* 10. 8. *a.* when he ſaid, ſacrifice and offering
*Jam.* 1. 17. every good and perfect gift is from *a.*
3. 15. this wiſdom deſcendeth not from *a.*

ABOVE *all.*

*Gen.* 3. 14. the ſerpent is curſed *a. all* cattle
*Num.* 12. 3. Moſes was very meek *a. all* the men
*Deut.* 7. 14. thou ſhalt be bleſſed *a. all* people
10. 15. he choſe you *a. all* people, as it is this day
14. 2. choſen thee *a. all* the nations, 26. 19 | 28. 1.
1 *Kings* 14. 9. done evil *a. all* that were before thee
22. provoked *a. all* that their fathers had done
16. 30. Ahab did evil *a. all* that were before him
2 *Kings* 21. 11. done wickedly *a. all* the Amorites did
1 *Chron.* 29. 3. over and *a. all* I have prepared
11. and thou art exalted as head *a. all*
2 *Chron.* 11. 21. he loved Maacah *a. all* his wives
*Neh.* 8. 5. for Ezra was *a. all* the people
*Eſth.* 2. 17. king loved Eſther *a. all* the women
*Pſal.* 97. 9. thou Lord art high *a. all* the earth
99. 2. he is high *a. all* people, 113. 4.
138. 2. magnified thy word *a. all* thy name
*Prov.* 4. †23. keep thy heart *a. all* keeping
*Eccl.* 2. 7. *a. all* that were in Jeruſalem before me
*Jer.* 17. 9. the heart is deceitful *a. all* things
*Ezek.* 16. 43. not commit this lewdneſs *a. all*
31. 5. his height was exalted *a. all* the trees
*Dan.* 11. 37. for he ſhall magnify himſelf *a. all*
*Luke* 3. 20. Herod added yet this *a. all*
13. 2. theſe ſinners *a. all* the Galileans, 4.
*John* 3. 31. he that cometh from heaven is *a. all*
*Eph.* 1. 21. far *a. all* principality and power
3. 20. *a. all* that we aſk ‖ 4. 6. one God *a. all*
6. 16. *a. all* taking the ſhield of faith to quench
*Col.* 3. 14. *a. all* theſe things put on charity
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 4. exalteth *a. all* that is called God
*Jam.* 5. 12. *a. all* things, my brethren, ſwear not
1 *Pet.* 4. 8. *a. all* things have fervent charity
3 *John* 2. I wiſh *a. all* things that thou proſper

ABOVE *all* GODS; *ſee* GODS. ABOVE *heaven*; *ſee* HEAVEN. *Stood* ABOVE; *ſee* STOOD. ABOVE *me, him, them*; *ſee* HIM, ME, THEM.

ABOUND.

*Prov.* 28. 20. the faithful man ſhall *a.* with bleſſings
*Iſa.* 2. † 6. they *a.* with the children of ſtrangers
*Mat.* 24. 12. becauſe iniquity ſhall *a.* love of many
*Rom.* 5. 20. the law entered that the offence might *a.*
6. 1. ſhall we continue in ſin, that grace may *a.*?
15. 13. that ye may *a.* in hope thro' the power
2 *Cor.* 1. 5. as ſufferings *a.* ſo conſolation abounds
8. 7. as ye *a.* in every thing, ſee that ye *a.*
9. 8. God is able to make all grace *a.* to you
*Phil.* 1. 9. I pray that your love may *a.* more
4. 12. I know how to *a.* both to *a.* and ſuffer
17. but I deſire fruit that may *a.* to your account
18. but I have all and *a.* I am full
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 12. Lord make you to *a.* in love one
4. 1. ſo ye would *a.* more and more
2 *Pet.* 1. 8. for if theſe things be in you and *a.*

ABOUND, ED, ETH, ING.

*Prov.* 8. 24. when no fountains *a.* with water
29. 22. and a furious man *a.* in tranſgreſſion
*Rom.* 3. 7. for if the truth of God hath more *a.*
5. 15. grace by Jeſus Chriſt hath *a.* to many
20. but where ſin *a.* grace did much more *a.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 58. always *a.* in the work of the Lord
2 *Cor.* 8. 2. deep poverty *a.* to the riches of liberality
*Eph.* 1. 8. wherein he hath *a.* toward us in wiſdom
*Col.* 2. 7. *a.* therein with thankſgiving
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 3. the charity towards each other *a.*

ABOUT.

*Gen.* 38. 24. *a.* three months after was told Judah
41. 25. God ſhewed Pharaoh what he is *a.* to do
42. 24. he turned himſelf *a.* from them and wept
46. 34. thy ſervants trade hath been *a.* cattle

*Exod.* 11. 4. *a.* midnight will I go out into Egypt
13. 18. God led the people *a.* thro' the way
19. 23. ſet bounds *a.* the mount, and ſanctify it
32. 28. there fell that day *a.* 3000 men
*Lev.* 6. 5. all that *a.* which he hath ſworn falſly
*Num.* 16. 24. from *a.* the tabernacle of Korah
*Deut.* 32. 10. he led him *a.* and inſtructed him
*Joſh.* 10. 13. ſun haſted not to go down *a.* a day
*Judg.* 17. 2. the ſilver *a.* which thou curſedſt
*Ruth* 2. 17. and it was *a.* an ephah of barley
1 *Sam.* 1. 20. when the time was come *a.* Hannah
5. 8. let the ark of God be carried *a.* to Gath
9. 26. it came to paſs *a.* the ſpring of the day
21. 5. women have been kept from us *a.* three days
2 *Sam.* 14. 20. to fetch *a.* this form of ſpeech
1 *Kings* 2. 15. the kingdom is turned *a.* and become
22. 36. *a.* going down of the ſun, 2 *Chron.* 18. 34.
2 *Kings* 4. 16. *a.* this ſeaſon according to the term
2 *Chron.* 2. 9. the houſe which I am *a.* to build
*Ezra* 10. 15. were employed *a.* this matter
*Job* 20. 23. when he is *a.* to fill his belly
*Prov.* 3. 3. bind them *a.* thy neck, 6. 21.
20. 19. he that goeth *a.* as a tale-bearer
*Cant.* 7. 2. like a heap of wheat ſet *a.* with lilies
*Iſa.* 5. †2. built a tower, and made a wall *a.* it
50. 11. that compaſs yourſelves *a.* with ſparks
*Jer.* 2. 36. why gaddeſt thou *a.* ſo much to change
31. 22. how long wilt thou go *a.* O thou
41. 14. all the people caſt *a.* and returned
*Hoſ.* 7. 2. now their own doings have beſet them *a.*
*Mat.* 20. 3. he went out *a.* the third hour
*Mark* 2. 2. no, not ſo much as *a.* the door
12. 1. ſet an hedge *a.* it, and digged a place
*Luke* 2. 49. I muſt be *a.* my Father's buſineſs?
3. 23. Jeſus began to be *a.* thirty years of age
12. 35. let your loins be girded *a.* and lights
*John* 3. 25. there aroſe a queſtion *a.* purifying
7. 19. why go ye *a.* to kill me?
*Acts* 4. 4. the number of the men was *a.* 5000
18. 14. and when Paul was *a.* to open his mouth
27. 30. as they were *a.* to flee out of the ſhip
*Rom.* 4. 19. when he was *a.* 100 years old
10. 3. going *a.* to eſtabliſh his own righteouſneſs
1 *Cor.* 9. 5. have we not power to lead *a.* a ſiſter
2 *Cor.* 4. 10. always bearing *a.* in the body the dying
*Eph.* 6. 14. having your loins girt *a.* with truth
1 *Tim.* 5. 13. wandering *a.* from houſe to houſe
*Heb.* 8. 5. when he was *a.* to make the tabernacle
*Rev.* 8. 1. ſilence *a.* the ſpace of half an hour
10. 4. I was *a.* to write, and I heard a voice

*See* GONE, HIM, ME, THEE, THEM, ROUND, STOOD, THIS, TIME, WENT.

### ABROAD.

*Exod.* 12. 46. ſhalt not carry ought of the fleſh *a.*
*Lev.* 13. 12. and if a leproſy break out *a.* in the ſkin
18. 9. whether ſhe be born at home or *a.*
*Deut.* 23. 10. then ſhall he go *a.* out of the camp
13. when thou wilt eaſe thyſelf *a.* ſhalt dig
*Judg.* 12. 9. took daughters from *a.* for his ſons
2 *Kings* 4. 3. go, borrow thee veſſels *a.* of neighbours
2 *Chron.* 29. 16. Levites took it to carry it out *a.*
31. 5. as ſoon as the commandment came *a.*
*Eſth.* 1. 17. this deed of the queen ſhall come *a.*
*Job* 15. 23. he wandereth *a.* for bread, ſaying
*Pſal.* 41. 6. when he goeth *a.* he telleth it
*Prov.* 5. 16. let thy fountains be diſperſed *a.*
*Iſa.* 44. 24. that ſpreadeth *a.* the earth by myſelf
*Jer.* 6. 11. I will pour it out on the children *a.*
*Lam.* 1. 20. *a.* the ſword bereaveth, at home death
*Mark* 1. 45. he began to blaze *a.* the matter
4. 22. nor kept ſecret, but that it ſhould come *a.*
*Luke* 1. 65. theſe ſayings were noiſed *a.* thro' Judea
2. 17. made known *a.* the ſaying about this child
*Acts* 2. 6. when this was noiſed *a.* the multitude
*Rom.* 5. 5. the love of God is ſhed *a.* in our hearts
16. 19. for your obedience is come *a.* to all men

*See* CAST, SPREAD, STAND, SCATTER, WENT.

### ABSENCE.

*Luke* 22. 6. to betray him in *a.* of the multitude
*Phil.* 2. 12. but now much more in my *a.* work out

### ABSENT.

*Gen.* 31. 49. when we are *a.* one from another
1 *Cor.* 5. 3. for I verily as *a.* in body, but preſent in
2 *Cor.* 5. 6. at home in body are *a.* from the Lord
8. willing rather to be *a.* from the body, preſent
2 *Cor.* 5 9. whether preſent or *a.* we may be accepted
10. 1. but being *a.* am bold toward you
11. as we are by letters when we are *a.* ſuch will
13. 2. and being *a.* now I write to them, 10.
*Phil.* 1. 27. whether I come, or elſe be *a.*
*Col.* 2. 5. for tho' I be *a.* in the fleſh, yet am I with

### ABSTAIN.

*Acts* 15. 20. that they *a.* from pollutions of idols
29. that ye *a.* from meats offered to idols
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 3. that ye ſhould *a.* from fornication
5. 22. *a.* from all appearance of evil
1 *Tim.* 4. 3. commanding to *a.* from meats
1 *Pet.* 2. 11. *a.* from fleſhly luſts which war againſt

### ABSTINENCE.

*Acts* 27. 21. after long *a.* Paul ſtood forth in midſt

### ABUNDANCE.

*Deut.* 28. 47. thou ſervedſt not God for the *a.* of all
33. 19. they ſhall ſuck of the *a.* of the ſeas
1 *Sam.* 1. 16. out of the *a.* of my complaint
1 *Kings* 10. 10. came no more ſuch *a.* of ſpices
27. as the ſycamore-trees for *a.* 2 *Chron.* 1. 15.
18. 41. for there is a ſound of *a.* of rain
2 *Chron.* 9. 9. ſhe gave the king of ſpices great *a.*
*Job* 22. 11. and *a.* of waters cover thee, 38. 24.
*Pſal.* 72. 7. in his days ſhall be *a.* of peace
*Eccl.* 5. 10. nor he that loveth *a.* with increaſe
12. the *a.* of the rich will not ſuffer him to ſleep
*Iſa.* 7. 22. for *a.* of milk he ſhall eat butter
15. 7. therefore the *a.* they have gotten
47. 9. for the great *a.* of thy inchantments
60. 5. the *a.* of the ſea ſhall be converted to thee
66. 11. be delighted with the *a.* of her glory
*Jer.* 33. 6. I will reveal to them *a.* of peace
*Ezek.* 16. 49. *a.* of idleneſs was in her and daughters
26. 10. by reaſon of the *a.* of his horſes
*Zech.* 14. 14. gold, ſilver, and apparel in great *a.*
*Mat.* 12. 34. out of the *a.* of the heart, *Luke* 6. 45.
13. 12. and he ſhall have more *a.* 25. 29.
*Mark* 12. 44. they caſt in of their *a.* *Luke* 21. 4
*Rom.* 5. 17. much more they which receive *a.* of grace
2 *Cor.* 8. 2. the *a.* of their joy abounded to the riches
14. your *a.* a ſupply, their *a.* a ſupply for want
12. 7. be exalted thro' the *a.* of the revelations
*Rev.* 18. 3. waxed rich thro' *a.* of her delicacies

### *In* ABUNDANCE.

2 *Sam.* 12. 30. David brought ſpoil of the city *in a.*
1 *Kings* 1. 19. Adonijah hath ſlain oxen *in a.* 25.
1 *Chron.* 22. 3. David prepared braſs *in a.* 14.
4. alſo cedar-trees *in a.* marble *in a.* 29. 2.
15. there are workmen with thee *in a.* hewers
29. 21. they offered ſacrifices *in a.* for all Iſrael
2 *Chron.* 2. 9. even to prepare me timber *in a.*
4. 18. Solomon made all theſe veſſels *in* great *a.*
9. 1. Queen of Sheba brought gold *in a.*
11. 23. Rehoboam gave his ſons victuals *in a.*
14. 15. Aſa carried away ſheep and camels *in a.*
15. 9. for they fell to Aſa out of Iſrael *in a.*
17. 5. all Judah brought preſents to Jehoſhaphat, and he had riches and honour *in a.* 18. 1.
18. 2. Ahab killed ſheep for Jehoſhaphat *in a.*
20. 25. Jehoſhaphat found ſpoil *in a.*
24. 11. thus they gathered money *in a.*
29. 35. and alſo the burnt-offerings were *in a.*
31. 5. the children of Iſrael brought *in a.* firſt-fruits
32. 5. Hezekiah made darts and ſhields *in a.*
29. he provided him cities and poſſeſſions *in a.*
*Neh.* 9. 25. they took vineyards and fruit-trees *in a.*
*Eſth.* 1. 7. they gave them royal wine *in a.*
*Job* 36. 31. he giveth meat *in a.*
*Pſal.* 37. 11. delight themſelves *in a.* of peace
52. 7. but truſted *in* the *a.* of his riches
105. 30. the land brought forth frogs *in a.*
*Luke* 12. 15. man's life conſiſteth not *in* the *a.*
2 *Cor.* 8. 20. that no man blame us *in* this *a.*

### ABUNDANT.

*Exod.* 34. 6. Lord God *a.* in goodneſs and truth
*Prov.* 12. †26. the righteous more *a.* than neighbour
*Iſa.* 56. 12. ſhall be as this day, and much more *a.*
*Jer.* 51. 13. O thou Babylon *a.* in treaſures
1 *Cor.* 12. 23. on theſe we beſtow more *a.* honour
24. having given more *a.* honour to that part
2 *Cor.* 4. 15. that the *a.* grace might redound
7. 15. his inward affection is more *a.* toward you
9. 12. for the adminiſtration is *a.* by many
11. 23. in labours more *a.* in ſtripes above meaſure
*Phil.* 1. 26. that your rejoicing may be more *a.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 14. the grace of our Lord was exceeding *a.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 3. according to his *a.* mercy hath begotten

### ABUNDANTLY.

*Gen.* 1. 20. let the waters bring forth *a.* 21.
8. 17. that they may breed *a.* in the earth
9. 7. multiply, bring forth *a.* in the earth
*Exod.* 1. 7. the children of Iſrael increaſed *a.*
8. 3. the river ſhall bring forth frogs *a.*
*Numb.* 20. 11. Moſes ſmote and the water came out *a.*
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. brought oil, oxen and ſheep *a.*
22. 5. ſo David prepared *a.* before his death
8. thou haſt ſhed blood *a.* and made great wars
2 *Chron.* 31. 5. tithe of all things brought they in *a.*
*Job* 12. 6. into whoſe hand God bringeth *a.*
36. 28. the clouds drop, and diſtil upon man *a.*
*Pſal.* 36. 8. they ſhall be *a.* ſatisfied with fatneſs
65. 10. thou waterеſt the ridges thereof *a.*
132. 15. I will *a.* bleſs her proviſion
145. 7. ſhall *a.* utter the memory of thy goodneſs
*Cant.* 5. 1. O friends drink, yea drink *a.* O beloved
*Iſa.* 15. 3. every one ſhall howl, weeping *a.*
35. 2. it ſhall bloſſom *a.* and rejoice with joy
43. †24. nor haſt thou *a.* moiſtened with the fat
55. 7. and to our God, for he will *a.* pardon
*John* 10. 10. that they might have life more *a.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 10. I laboured more *a.* than they all
2 *Cor.* 1. 12. converſation, and more *a.* to you-wards
2. 4. might know the love I have more *a.* to you
10. 15. ſhall be enlarged according to our rule *a.*
12. 15. tho' the more *a.* I love you, the leſs
*Eph.* 3. 20. to him that is able to do exceeding *a.*
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 17. endeavoured more *a.* to ſee your face
*Tit.* 3. 6. which he ſhed on us *a.* thro' Jeſus Chriſt
*Heb.* 6. 17. God willing more *a.* to ſhew to the heirs
2 *Pet.* 1. 11. for ſo an entrance be miniſtred to you *a.*

### ABUSE, ED.

*Lev.* 19. †20. who lieth with a bond-maid *a.* by any
*Judg.* 19. 25. and *a.* her all the night till morning
1 *Sam.* 31. 4. leſt uncircumciſed *a.* me, 1 *Chron.* 10. 4.
1 *Cor.* 9. 18. that I *a.* not my power in the goſpel

### ABUSERS, ING.

1 *Cor.* 6. 9. nor *a.* of themſelves with mankind
7. 31. and they that uſe this world as not *a.* it

### ACCEPT

Signifies, [1] *To receive favourably*, Mal. 1. 10, 13. 2 Cor. 11. 4. [2] *To take pleaſure in*, Jer. 14. 10. Ezek. 20. 40. [3] *To forgive*, Gen. 4. 7. Job 42. 9. [4] *To reſpect partially*, Job 13. 10. | 32. 21. Prov. 18. 5. [5] *To be regarded or valued*, 2 Cor. 8. 12. [6] *To be beloved or highly eſteemed*, Luke 4. 24. [7] *To be received into grace and favour*, Acts 10. 35. Eph. 1. 6.

*Gen.* 32. 20. peradventure he will *a.* of me
*Exod.* 22. 11. and the owner ſhall *a.* thereof
*Lev.* 26. 41. and they *a.* of the puniſhment, 43.
*Deut.* 33. 11. bleſs and *a.* the work of his hands
1 *Sam.* 26. 19. let him *a.* an offering
2 *Sam.* 24. 23. Araunah ſaid the L. thy God *a.* thee
*Job* 13. 8. will ye *a.* his perſon? will ye contend
10. will reprove, if ye do ſecretly *a.* perſons
32. 21. let me not *a.* any man's perſon
42. 8. Job ſhall pray for you, for him will I *a.*
*Pſal.* 20. 3. and *a.* thy burnt-ſacrifice
82. 2. and *a.* the perſons of the wicked
119. 108. *a.* I beſeech thee the free-will offerings
*Prov.* 6. †35. not *a.* the face of any ranſom
18. 5. not good to *a.* the perſon of the wicked
*Jer.* 14. 10. therefore the Lord doth not *a.* them
12. when offer, I will not *a.* them, *Amos* 5. 22.
*Ezek.* 20. 40. there will I *a.* them, and require
41. I will *a.* you with your ſweet ſavour
43. 27. and I will *a.* you, ſaith the Lord
*Mal.* 1. 8. will he be pleaſed, or *a.* thy perſon
10. nor will I *a.* an offering at your hand
13. ſhould I *a.* this of your hands
*Acts* 24. 3. we *a.* it always and in all places

### ACCEPTABLE.

*Lev.* 22. 20. for it ſhall not be *a.* for you
*Deut.* 33. 24. let Aſher be *a.* to his brethren
*Pſal.* 19. 14. let the meditation of my heart be *a.*
69. 13. my prayer is to thee, O Lord, in an *a.* time
*Prov.* 10. 32. lips of the righteous know what is *a.*
21. 3. to do juſtice and judgment is more *a.*
*Eccl.* 12. 10. the preacher ſought out *a.* words
*Iſa.* 49. 8. in an *a.* time have I heard thee

*Isa.* 58. 5. wilt thou call this an *a.* day to the Lord?
61. 2. to proclaim the *a.* year of the Lord
*Jer.* 6. 20. your burnt-offerings are not *a.*
*Dan.* 4. 27. O king, let my counsel be *a.* to thee
*Luke* 4. 19. to preach the *a.* year of the Lord
*Rom.* 12. 1. bodies a living sacrifice, holy, *a.* to God
12. 2. what is that good and *a.* will of God
14. 18. is *a.* to God and approved of men
15. 16. offering up of the Gentiles might be *a.*
*Eph.* 5. 10. proving what is *a.* unto the Lord
*Phil.* 4. 18. a sacrifice *a.* well-pleasing to God
1 *Tim.* 2. 3. for this is *a.* in the sight of God
5. 4. for that is good and *a.* before God
1 *Pet.* 2. 5. sacrifices *a.* to God by Jesus Christ
20. if ye take it patiently, this is *a.* with God

ACCEPTABLY.

*Heb.* 12. 28. whereby we may serve God *a.*

ACCEPTANCE.

*Isa.* 60. 7. they shall come up with *a.* on my altar

ACCEPTATION.

1 *Tim.* 1. 15. this is a saying worthy of all *a.* 4. 9.

ACCEPTED.

*Gen.* 4. 7. if thou dost well, shalt thou not be *a.*?
19. 21. see, I have *a.* thee concerning this
*Exod.* 28. 38. that they may be *a.* before the Lord
*Lev.* 1. 4. the offering shall be *a.* for him, 22. 27.
7. 18. it shall not be *a.* 19. 7. | 22. 23, 25.
10. 19. should it have been *a.* in sight of the Lord
22. 21. an offering shall be perfect, to be *a.*
23. 11. he shall wave the sheaf to be *a.*
1 *Sam.* 18. 5. he was *a.* in the sight of all the people
25. 35. David said, see I have *a.* thy person
2 *Kings* 5. † 1. Naaman was *a.* with his master
*Esth.* 10. 3. *a.* of the multitude of his brethren
*Job* 22. †8. the *a.* for countenance dwelt in it
42. 9. the Lord also *a.* Job
*Isa.* 56. 7. their sacrifice shall be *a.* on mine altar
*Jer.* 37. 20. let my supplication be *a.* before thee
42. 2. let our supplication be *a.* before thee
*Mal.* 2. †9. but ye have *a.* faces in the law
*Luke* 1. †28. hail thou that art graciously *a.*
4. 24. no prophet is *a.* in his own country
*Acts* 10. 35. he that worketh righteousness is *a.*
*Rom.* 15. 31. my service may be *a.* of the saints
2 *Cor.* 5. 9. we labour, absent or present, we may be *a.*
6. 2. heard thee in a time *a.* now is the *a.* time
8. 12. it is *a.* according to that a man hath
17. for indeed he *a.* the exhortation
11. 4. or another gospel which ye have not *a.*
*Eph.* 1. 6. he hath made us *a.* in the beloved

ACCEPTEST.

*Luke* 20. 21. neither *a.* thou the person of any

ACCEPTETH.

*Job* 34. 19. to him that *a.* not persons of princes
*Eccl.* 9. 7. eat with joy, for God now *a.* thy works
*Hos.* 8. 13. they sacrifice, but the Lord *a.* them not
*Gal.* 2. 6. God *a.* no man's person

ACCEPTING. *See* DELIVERANCE.

ACCESS.

*Rom.* 5. 2. by whom also we have *a.* by faith
*Eph.* 2. 18. thro' him we both have *a.* to the Father
3. 12. in whom we have boldness and *a.* by faith

ACCOMPANY. *See* SALVATION.

ACCOMPANIED.

*Acts* 10. 23. certain brethren from Joppa *a.* him
11. 12. moreover these six brethren *a.* me
20. 4. Sopater of Berea *a.* Paul into Asia
38. and they *a.* him to the ship

ACCOMPANYING. *See* ARK *of God.*

ACCOMPLISH

Signifies, [1] *To perform, finish, or fulfil,* Jer. 44. 25. Dan. 9. 2. Luke 2. 6. Acts 21. 5. [2] *To yield or condescend to,* 1 Kings 5. 9. [3] *Obtained, or brought to pass,* Prov. 13. 19.

*Lev.* 22. 21. offereth a sacrifice to *a.* his vow
1 *Kings* 5. 9. shalt *a.* my desire in giving food
*Job* 14. 6. till he shall *a.* as an hireling his day
*Psal.* 64. 6. they *a.* a diligent search
*Isa.* 55. 11. but it shall *a.* that which I please
*Jer.* 44. 25. ye will surely *a.* your vows
*Ezek.* 6. 12. thus will I *a.* my fury upon them
7. 8. now will I *a.* mine anger upon thee
13. 15. thus will I *a.* my wrath upon the wall
20. 8. I will pour out my fury to *a.* my anger, 21.
*Dan.* 9. 2. that he would *a.* seventy years
*Luke* 9. 31. which he should *a.* at Jerusalem

ACCOMPLISHED.

2 *Chron.* 36. 22. the word by Jeremiah might be *a.*
*Esth.* 2. 12. days of purification were *a.* *Luke* 2. 22.
*Job* 15. 32. it shall be *a.* before his time
*Prov.* 13. 19. the desire *a.* is sweet to the soul
*Isa.* 40. 2. cry unto her, that her warfare is *a.*
*Jer.* 25. 12. when seventy years are *a.* 29. 10.
34. for the days of your dispersions are *a.*
39. 16. my words shall be *a.* before thee
*Lam.* 4. 11. the Lord hath *a.* his fury
22. the punishment of thine iniquity is *a.*
*Ezek.* 4. 6. when hast *a.* them, lie on thy right side
5. 13. thus shall mine anger be *a.*
*Dan.* 11. 36. shall prosper, till the indignation be *a.*
12. 7. *a.* to scatter the power of the holy people
*Luke* 1. 23. the days of his ministration were *a.*
2. 6. the days were *a.* that she should be delivered
21. when eight days were *a.* for circumcising
12. 50. and how am I straitened till it be *a.*
18. 31. concerning the son of man, shall be *a.*
22. 37. that is written, must yet be *a.* in me
*John* 19. 28. knowing that all things were now *a.*
*Acts* 21. 5. when he had *a.* those days, we departed
1 *Pet.* 5. 9. same afflictions are *a.* in your brethren

ACCOMPLISHING. *See* SERVICE.

ACCOMPLISHMENT.

*Acts* 21. 26. to signify the *a.* of days of purification

ACCORD.

*Lev.* 25. 5. groweth of its own *a.* shall not reap
*Josh.* 9. 2. to fight with Israel with one *a.*
*Acts* 1. 14. these all continued with one *a.* in prayer
2. 1. they were all with one *a.* in one place
46. they continuing daily with one *a.* in temple
4. 24. they lift up their voice to God with one *a.*
5. 12. were all with one *a.* in Solomon's porch
7. 57. and ran upon Stephen with one *a.*
8. 6. people with one *a.* gave heed to these things
12. 10. the gate opened to them of his own *a.*
20. but they came with one *a.* to him
15. 25. being assembled with one *a.* to send
18. 12. the Jews with one *a.* made insurrection
19. 29. they rushed with one *a.* into the theatre
2 *Cor.* 8. 17. but being more forward of his own *a.*
*Phil.* 2. 2. being of one *a.* of one mind

ACCORDING.

*Gen.* 27. 19. I have done *a.* as thou badest me
41. 54. dearth began to come *a.* as Joseph said
*Exod.* 12. 25. the Lord will give, *a.* as he promised
*Num.* 14. 17. be great, *a.* as thou hast spoken
*Deut.* 10. 9. his inheritance, *a.* as God promised
16. 10. *a.* as the Lord thy God hath blessed thee
1 *Kings* 3. 6. *a.* as he walked before thee in truth
*Job* 34. 11. and cause every man to find *a.* to his ways, *Jer.* 17. 10. | 21. 14. | 32. 19.
42. 9. went and did *a.* as the Lord commanded
*Psal.* 7. 8. judge me, O God, *a.* to my righteousness
17. I will praise the Lord *a.* to his righteousness
25. 7. *a.* to thy mercy remember thou me, 51. 1. | 106. 45. | 109. 26. | 119. 124.
28. 4. give them *a.* to their deeds, and *a.* to the
33. 22. let mercy be on us *a.* as we hope in thee
35. 24. judge me, O God, *a.* to thy righteousness
48. 10. *a.* to thy name, so is thy praise
62. 12. for thou rendereſt to every man *a.* to his work, *Prov.* 24. 12, 29.
79. 11. *a.* to the greatness of thy power
90. 11. *a.* to thy fear, so is thy wrath
103. 10. nor rewarded us *a.* to our iniquities
119. 25. *a.* to thy word, 28, 41, 58, 65, 76, 107, 116, 154, 169, 170.
159. quicken me *a.* to thy kindness, *Isa.* 63. 7.
150. 2. praise him *a.* to his excellent greatness
*Isa.* 8. 20. if they speak not *a.* to this word
9. 3. the joy *a.* to the joy in harvest
63. 7. *a.* to all that the Lord has bestowed on us
*Jer.* 50. 29. recompense her *a.* to her work
*Dan.* 11. 3. that shall rule, and do *a.* to his will
*Hos.* 3. 1. *a.* to the love of the Lord toward Israel
12. 2. the Lord will punish Jacob *a.* to his ways
*Mic.* 7. 15. *a.* to days of thy coming out of Egypt
*Mat.* 9. 29. *a.* to your faith be it unto you
16. 27. he will reward every man *a.* to his works, *Rom.* 2. 6, 2 *Tim.* 4. 18. *Rev.* 2. 23.
*Luke* 12. 47. nor did *a.* to his will, shall be beaten
*John* 7. 24. judge not *a.* to the appearance
*Acts* 4. 35. made to every man *a.* as he had need
*Rom.* 1. 3. made of the seed of David *a.* to the flesh
8. 28. who are the called *a.* to his purpose
12. 6. gifts differing *a.* to the grace given to us
15. 5. to be like-minded *a.* to Christ Jesus
1 *Cor.* 15. 3. Christ died *a.* to the scriptures, 4.
2 *Cor.* 11. 15. whose end shall be *a.* to their works
*Gal.* 1. 4. who gave himself *a.* to the will of God
3. 29. Abraham's seed and heirs *a.* to the promise
*Eph.* 1. 4. *a.* as he hath chosen us in him, before
5. *a.* to the good pleasure || 7. riches of his grace
11. being predestinated *a.* to the purpose of him
3. 20. *a.* to the power that worketh in us
*Phil.* 3. 21. *a.* to the working whereby he is able
4. 19. God shall supply our need *a.* to his riches
2 *Tim.* 1. 9. who hath called us not *a.* to our works
*Tit.* 3. 5. but *a.* to his mercy he saved us by washing
*Heb.* 8. 9. not *a.* to the covenant that I made with
1 *Pet.* 1. 3. *a.* to his mercy hath begotten us again
4. 6. but live *a.* to God in the Spirit
2 *Pet.* 1. 3. *a.* as his divine power hath given us
3. 13. we *a.* to his promise look for new heavens
*Rev.* 20. 12. dead were judged *a.* to their works, 13.
22. 12. I come to give *a.* as his work shall be

ACCORDING *to all.* *See* ALL.

ACCORDING *to that.*

*Gen.* 27. 8. obey my voice *a. to that* I commanded
*Judg.* 11. 36. do to me *a. to that* which proceeded
2 *Kings* 14. 6. slew not *a. to that* which is written
2 *Chron.* 35. 26. *a. to that* which was written
*Ezra* 6. 13. Tatnai did *a. to that* Darius had sent
*Rom.* 4. 18. *a. to that* which was spoken, thy seed be
2 *Cor.* 5. 10. *a. to that* he hath done, good or bad
8. 12. *a. to that* a man hath, not *a. to that* he hath not
9. 7. every man *a. to that* he purposeth in his heart

ACCORDINGLY. *See* REPAY.

ACCOUNT.

*Exod.* 12. 4. shall make your *a.* for the lamb
2 *Kings* 12. 4. of every one that passeth the *a.*
1 *Chron.* 27. 24. nor was the number put among the *a.*
2 *Chron.* 26. 11. according to the number of their *a.*
*Job* 33. 3. for he giveth not *a.* of his matters
*Psal.* 144. 3. or the son of man, that thou makest *a.*
*Eccl.* 7. 27. counting one by one, to find out the *a.*
*Dan.* 6. 2. that the princes might give *a.* to them
*Mat.* 12. 36. give *a.* thereof in the day of judgment
18. 23. which would take *a.* of his servants
*Luke* 16. 2. give an *a.* of thy stewardship
*Acts* 19. 40. whereby we may give an *a.* of this
*Rom.* 9. †28. he will finish the *a.*
14. 12. every one shall give *a.* of himself to God
*Phil.* 4. 17. desire fruit that may abound to your *a.*
*Philem.* 18. if he oweth thee, put that on mine *a.*
*Heb.* 13. 17. they watch as they that must give *a.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 5. who shall give *a.* to him that judgeth

ACCOUNT, ED.

*Deut.* 2. 11. which also were *a.* giants
20. that also was *a.* a land of giants
1 *Kings* 1. 21. I and Solomon shall be *a.* offenders
10. 21. silver was nothing *a.* of, 2 *Chron.* 9. 20.
*Psal.* 22. 30. be *a.* to the Lord for a generation
*Isa.* 2. 22. for wherein is he to be *a.* of?
*Mark* 10. 42. they which are *a.* to rule over Gentiles
*Luke* 20. 35. be *a.* worthy to obtain that world
22. 24. which of them should be *a.* the greatest
*Rom.* 8. 36. we are *a.* as sheep for the slaughter
1 *Cor.* 4. 1. let a man so *a.* of us as ministers
*Gal.* 3. 6. it was *a.* to him for righteousness
2 *Pet.* 3. 15. *a.* that the long-suffering of the Lord

ACCOUNTING.

*Heb.* 11. 19. *a.* that God was able to raise him up

ACCURSED

Signifies, [1] *Devoted to destruction,* Josh. 6. 17. [2] *Separated from the church,* Rom. 9. 3. [3] *Cursed eternally from God,* 1 Cor. 16. 22. Gal. 1. 8, 9.

*Deut.* 21. 23. he that is hanged, is *a.* of God
*Josh.* 6. 17. the city shall be *a.* it, and all therein
18. in any wise keep from the *a.* thing
7. 1. trespass in the *a.* thing: Achan took of *a.*
11. for they have even taken of the *a.* thing
12. turned their backs, because they were *a.*
except ye destroy the *a.* from amongst you
13. there is an *a.* thing in the midst of thee
15. he that is taken with the *a.* thing
22. 20. did not Achan commit trespass in *a.* thing
1 *Sam.* 3. †13. his sons made themselves *a.*

1 *Chron.* 2. 7. who transgreſſed in the thing *a.*
*Iſa.* 65. 20. the ſinner an 100 years old ſhall be *a.*
*Rom.* 9. 3. for I could wiſh myſelf *a.* from Chriſt
1 *Cor.* 12. 3. no man by the Spirit, calleth Jeſus *a.*
*Gal.* 1. 8. preach any other goſpel, let him be *a.* 9.

ACCUSATION.

*Ezra* 4. 6. wrote they to him an *a.* againſt Judah
*Mat.* 27. 37. ſet over his head his *a.* *Mark* 15. 26.
*Luke* 6. 7. that they might find an *a.* againſt him
19. 8. if I have taken any thing by falſe *a.*
*John* 18. 29. what *a.* bring ye againſt this man?
*Acts* 25. 18. they brought no *a.* as I ſuppoſed
1 *Tim.* 5. 19. againſt an elder receive not an *a.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 11. bring not a railing *a.* againſt them
*Jude* 9. Michael durſt not bring a railing *a.*

ACCUSE.

*Prov.* 30. 10. *a.* not a ſervant to his maſter
*Mat.* 12. 10. that they might *a.* him, *Mark* 3. 2. *Luke* 11. 54.
*Luke* 3. 14. nor *a.* any falſly, and be content
23. 2. and they began to *a.* him, ſaying
14. touching thoſe things whereof ye *a.* him
*John* 5. 45. that I will *a.* you to the Father
8. 6. that they might have to *a.* him
*Acts* 24. 2. Tertullus began to *a.* him, ſaying
8. take knowledge of all things whereof we *a.*
13. nor can they prove things whereof they *a.* me
25. 5. let them go down with me, and *a.* this man
11. if there be none of thoſe whereof theſe *a.* me
28. 19. not that I ought to *a.* my nation of
1 *Pet.* 3. 16. falſly *a.* your good converſation

ACCUSED.

*Dan.* 3. 8. Chaldeans came near, and *a.* the Jews
6. 24. they brought them which had *a.* Daniel
*Mat.* 27. 12. when he was *a.* he anſwered nothing
*Mark* 15. 3. prieſts *a.* him many things, *Luke* 23. 10.
*Luke* 16. 1. was *a.* that he had waſted his goods
*Acts* 22. 30. the certainty wherefore he was *a.*
23. 28. have known the cauſe whereof they *a.* him
29. perceived to be *a.* of queſtions of their law
25. 16. before he which is *a.* have the accuſers
26. 2. anſwer, touching things whereof I am *a.*
7. for which hope's ſake I am *a.* of the Jews
*Tit.* 1. 6. faithful children, not *a.* of riot, or unruly
*Rev.* 12. 10. accuſer, who *a.* them before our God

ACCUSER. *See* CAST *down.*

ACCUSERS.

*John* 8. 10. woman, where are thoſe thine *a.*?
*Acts* 23. 30. I gave commandment to his *a.* alſo
35. I will hear thee when thine *a.* are come
24. 8. commanding his *a.* to come to thee
25. 16. before he have the *a.* face to face
18. againſt whom when the *a.* ſtood up
2 *Tim.* 3. 3. without natural affection, falſe *a.*
*Tit.* 2. 3. not falſe *a.* not given to much wine

ACCUSETH, ING.

*John* 5. 45. there is one that *a.* you, even Moſes
*Rom.* 2. 15. their thoughts *a.* or excuſing

ACCUSTOMED; *ſee Do* EVIL. ACELDAMA; *ſee* FIELD.

ACKNOWLEDGE

Signifies, [1] *To own or confeſs*, Gen. 38. 26. Pſal. 32. 5. [2] *To obſerve, or take notice of*, Prov. 3. 6. Iſa. 33. 13. [3] *To eſteem and reſpect*, Iſa. 61. 9. 1 Cor. 16. 18. [4] *To approve of*, 2 Cor. 1. 13. Philem. 6. [5] *To worſhip, or make profeſſion of*, Dan. 11. 39.

*Deut.* 1. †17. ye ſhall not *a.* faces in judgment
21. 17. he ſhall *a.* the ſon of the hated
33. 9. nor did he *a.* his brethren nor children
*Pſal.* 32. 5. I *a.* my ſin ‖ 51. 3. I *a.* my tranſgreſſion
*Prov.* 3. 6. in all thy ways *a.* him, he ſhall direct
*Iſa.* 33. 13. ye that are near, *a.* my might
61. 9. all that ſee them, ſhall *a.* them
63. 16. thou art our father, tho' Iſrael *a.* us not
*Jer.* 3. 13. only *a.* thine iniquity that thou haſt
14. 20. we *a.* O Lord, our wickedneſs
24. 5. ſo will I *a.* them that are carried away
*Dan.* 11. 39. with a ſtrange god whom he ſhall *a.*
*Hoſ.* 5. 15. I will go, till they *a.* their offence
1 *Cor.* 14. 37. let him *a.* the things that I write
16. 18. therefore *a.* ye them that are ſuch
2 *Cor.* 1. 13. what you *a.* and I truſt ſhall *a.*

ACKNOWLEDGED.

*Gen.* 38. 26. Judah *a.* them, and ſaid ſhe hath been
2 *Cor.* 1. 14. alſo you have *a.* us in part

ACKNOWLEDGETH.

1 *John* 2. 23. he that *a.* the Son hath the Father

ACKNOWLEDGING.

2 *Tim.* 2. 25. repentance to the *a.* of the truth
*Tit.* 1. 1. to the *a.* the truth which is after godlineſs
*Philem.* 6. by the *a.* every good thing in Chriſt

ACKNOWLEDGMENT.

*Col.* 2. 2. to the *a.* of the myſtery of God

ACQUAINT, ED, ING.

*Job* 22. 21. *a.* thyſelf with him and be at peace
*Pſal.* 139. 3. thou art *a.* with all my ways
*Eccl.* 2. 3. yet *a.* my heart with wiſdom
*Iſa.* 53. 3. a man of ſorrows, and *a.* with grief

ACQUAINTANCE.

2 *Kings* 12. 5. let prieſts take it, every man of his *a.*
7. therefore receive no more money of your *a.*
*Job* 19. 13. mine *a.* are eſtranged from me
42. 11. then came all that had been of his *a.*
*Pſal.* 31. 11. I was a reproach and a fear to mine *a.*
55. 13. it was thou mine equal, and mine *a.*
88. 8. thou haſt put away mine *a.* far from me
18. lover put from me, and my *a.* into darkneſs
*Luke* 2. 44. they ſought him among their *a.*
23. 49. all his *a.* ſtood afar off, beholding things
*Acts* 24. 23. he ſhould forbid none of his *a.* to come

ACQUIT.

*Job* 10. 14. thou wilt not *a.* me from mine iniquity
*Nah.* 1. 3. the Lord will not at all *a.* the wicked

ACRE, S.

1 *Sam.* 14. 14. 20 men within half an *a.* of land
*Iſa.* 5. 10. ten *a.* of vineyard ſhall yield one bath

ACT.

*Iſa.* 28. 21. and bring to paſs his *a.* his ſtrange *a.*
59. 6. and the *a.* of violence is in their hands
*John* 8. 4. was taken in adultery in the very *a.*

ACTS.

*Deut.* 11. 3. and his *a.* which he did in Egypt
7. your eyes have ſeen the great *a.* of the Lord
*Judg.* 5. 11. rehearſe the righteous *a.* of the Lord
1 *Sam.* 12. 7. reaſon of all righteous *a.* of the Lord
2 *Sam.* 23. 20. and Benaiah the ſon of Jehoiada, who had done many *a.* 1 *Chron.* 11. 22.
1 *Kings* 10. 6. it was a true report I heard of thy *a.*
11. 41. the *a.* of Solomon, are they not written in the book of the *a.* of Solomon, 2 *Chron.* 9. 5.
2 *Kings* 10. 34. the *a.* of Jehu, and all that he did
23. 19. according to all the *a.* he had done
28. the *a.* of Joſiah and all that he did are written
1 *Chron.* 29. 29. the *a.* of David, firſt and laſt
2 *Chron.* 16. 11. behold the *a.* of Aſa, firſt and laſt
20. 34. the *a.* of Jehoſaphat, firſt and laſt
32. 32. the *a.* of Hezekiah, 2 *Kings* 20. 20.
*Eſth.* 10. 2. all the *a.* of his power and might
*Pſal.* 103. 7. his *a.* to the children of Iſrael
106. 2. who can utter the mighty *a.* of the Lord?
145. 4. and ſhall declare thy mighty *a.* 6. 12.
150. 2. praiſe him for his mighty *a.* praiſe him

ACTIONS.

1 *Sam.* 2. 3. and by the Lord *a.* are weighed

ACTIVITY.

*Gen.* 47. 6. if knoweſt any man of *a.* among them

ADAMANT.

*Ezek.* 3. 9. as an *a.* have I made thy forehead
*Zech.* 7. 12. they made their hearts as an *a.* ſtone

ADD

Signifies, [1] *To join, or put to*, Deut. 4. 2. Acts 2. 41. 2 Pet. 1. 5. [2] *To increaſe*, Prov. 16. 23. [3] *To give, or beſtow*, Gen. 30. 24. Mat. 6. 33. [4] *To make wiſe by inſtruction*, Gal. 2. 6. [5] *To utter*, Deut. 5. 22.

*Gen.* 30. 24. the Lord ſhall *a.* to me another ſon
*Lev.* 5. 16. he ſhall *a.* a fifth part thereto, 6. 5. | 27. 13, 15, 19, 27, 31. *Num.* 5. 7.
*Numb.* 35. 6. to cities of refuge *a.* forty-two cities
*Deut.* 4. 2. ye ſhall not *a.* to the word, 12, 32.
19. 9. thou ſhalt *a.* three cities more of refuge
29. 19. to *a.* drunkenneſs to thirſt
2 *Sam.* 24. 3. the Lord thy God *a.* to the people
1 *Kings* 12. 11. and now Rehoboam ſaid, I will *a.* to your yoke, 14. 2 *Chron.* 10. 14.
2 *Kings* 20. 6. I will *a.* to thy days 15 years, *Iſa.* 38. 5.
1 *Chron.* 22. 14. and thou mayeſt *a.* thereto
2 *Chron.* 28. 13. ye intend to *a.* more to our ſins
*Pſal.* 69. 27. *a.* iniquity to their iniquity
*Prov.* 3. 2. long life and peace ſhall they *a.* to thee
30. 6. *a.* thou not to his words leſt he reprove thee
*Iſa.* 29. 1. *a.* ye year to year, let them kill ſacrifices
30. 1. that they may *a.* ſin to ſin
*Mat.* 6. 27. can *a.* one cubit to his ſtature, *Luke* 12. 25.
*Phil.* 1. 16. ſuppoſing to *a.* affliction to my bonds
2 *Pet.* 1. 5. beſides this *a.* to your faith virtue
*Rev.* 22. 18. if any *a.* God ſhall *a.* to him plagues

ADDED.

*Deut.* 5. 22. with a great voice, and he *a.* no more
1 *Sam.* 12. 19. we have *a.* to all our ſins this evil
*Jer.* 36. 32. there were *a.* beſides many like words
45. 3. the Lord hath *a.* grief to my ſorrow
*Dan.* 4. 36. and excellent majeſty was *a.* to me
*Mat.* 6. 33. all theſe ſhall be *a.* to you, *Luke* 12. 31.
*Luke* 3. 20. Herod *a.* yet this above all, he ſhut up
19. 11. as they heard, he *a.* and ſpake a parable
*Acts* 2. 41. the ſame day there were *a.* 3000 ſouls
47. and the Lord *a.* to the church daily ſuch
5. 14. believers were the more *a.* to the Lord
11. 24. and much people was *a.* to the Lord
*Gal.* 2. 6. ſeemed to be ſomewhat, *a.* nothing to me
3. 19. the law was *a.* becauſe of tranſgreſſions

ADDETH, ING.

*Job* 34. 37. for he *a.* rebellion to his ſin
*Prov.* 10. 22. and he *a.* no ſorrow with it
16. 23. the heart of the wiſe *a.* learning to his lips
*Gal.* 3. 15. no man diſannulleth or *a.* thereto

ADDER.

*Gen.* 49. 17. Dan ſhall be an *a.* in the path
*Pſal.* 58. 4. they are like the deaf *a.* that ſtoppeth
91. 13. thou ſhalt tread on the lion and *a.*
140. 3. *a.* poiſon is under their lips
*Prov.* 23. 32. wine at laſt ſtingeth like an *a.*

ADDICTED.

1 *Cor.* 16. 15. *a.* themſelves to the miniſtry of ſaints

ADDITION, S.

1 *Kings* 7. 29. certain *a.* were made of thin work
30. underſetters molten at the ſide of every *a.*
36. he graved cherubims, and *a.* round about

ADJURE

Signifies, [1] *To bind under the penalty of a fearful curſe*, Joſh. 6. 26. [2] *To charge earneſtly by word or oath*, 1 Kings 22. 16. Mat. 26. 63.

1 *Kings* 22. 16. the king ſaid, how many times ſhall I *a.* thee to tell me nothing, 2 *Chron.* 18. 15.
*Mat.* 26. 63. I *a.* thee by the living God
*Mark* 5. 7. I *a.* thee by God thou torment me not
*Acts* 19. 13. ſaying, we *a.* you by Jeſus whom Paul

ADJURED.

*Joſh.* 6. 26. Joſhua *a.* them at that time
1 *Sam.* 14. 24. for Saul had *a.* the people

ADMINISTRATION.

1 *Cor.* 12. 5. there are differences of *a.*
2 *Cor.* 9. 12. for the *a.* of this ſervice ſupplieth

ADMINISTRED.

2 *Cor.* 8. 19. *a.* by us to the glory of the ſame Lord
20. in this abundance which is *a.* by us

ADMIRATION.

*Jude* 16. having mens perſons in *a.*
*Rev.* 17. 6. I ſaw her, I wondered with great *a.*

ADMIRED.

2 *Theſſ.* 1. 10. to be *a.* in all them that believe

ADMONISH, ED.

*Eccl.* 4. 13. a fooliſh king who will no more be *a.*
12. 12. and further by theſe, my ſon, be *a.*
*Jer.* 42. 19. know certainly that I have *a.* you
*Acts* 27. 9. the faſt was now paſt, Paul *a.* them
*Rom.* 15. 14. ye are able alſo to *a.* one another
*Col.* 3. 16. *a.* one another in pſalms and hymns
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 12. that are over you in Lord, and *a.* you
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 15. not an enemy, but *a.* him as a brother
*Heb.* 8. 5. as Moſes was *a.* of God, when he was

ADMONITION.

1 *Cor.* 10. 11. they are written for our *a.*
*Eph.* 6. 4. bring them up in the *a.* of the Lord
*Tit.* 3. 10. after the firſt and ſecond *a.* reject

ADO.

*Mark* 5. 39. he ſaith, why make ye this *a.* and weep

ADOPTION

*Is an action whereby a man takes a perſon into his family, in order to make him part of it, acknowledges him for his ſon, and receives him into the number, and gives him a right to the privileges of his children. Pharaoh's daughter adopted young Moſes, and Mordecai Eſther*, Exodus 2. 10. Eſther 2. 7, 15. *We are not acquainted how far the privileges of adoption extended, but it may be preſumed*

*presumed that they were much the same with those mentioned in the Roman laws: The* adopted *children shared in the estate with the natural children; they assumed the name of the person who adopted them, and became subject to his paternal power who received them into his family. And God doth adopt his children when he graciously admits strangers and enemies, as all the fallen race of Adam are by nature, into the state and relation of children thro' Jesus Christ, he becoming their Father in him according to the great promise of the new covenant,* Eph. 2. 11, 12, 13. 1 John 3. 1. Gal. 4. 5. Eph. 1. 5. Jer. 31. 33. 2 Cor. 6. 16, 18. *The adopted are true believers in Christ, they relying upon his blood and surety-righteousness for pardon and reconciliation with God; for* to as many as received him to them gave he power to become the sons of God, even to them that believe on his name. *They are regenerated by the Spirit, and are* justified freely by grace thro' the redemption that is in Jesus Christ, *and are brought thro' the Spirit's operation to an affectionate obedential frame of spirit towards God as their reconciled Father,* John 1. 12, 13. Rom. 3. 24, 25. Zech. 12. 10. Isa. 63. 8. Gal. 4. 5, 6. Tit. 3. 5, 6. 1 John 2. 29. *Many and great are the privileges of God's adopted children, some of which are, his fatherly protection from temporal and spiritual evils, and his provision of all needful things both for soul and body, his fatherly correction of them, audience and return to their prayers, and a sure title to the heavenly inheritance,* for if children then heirs, heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ, *Rom.* 8. 17. *Psal.* 34. 10. and 121. 7. *Heb.* 12. 6. 1 *John* 5. 14, 15. *True believers are said to be put into this state,* [1] *By election,* Eph. 1. 5. [2] *By manifestation and assurance,* Rom. 8. 15. Gal. 4. 5, 6. [3] *By perfect redemption and glory, at the general resurrection,* Rom. 8. 23.

*Rom.* 8. 15. but ye have received the Spirit of *a.*
23. waiting for the *a.* the redemption of our body
9. 4. to whom pertaineth the *a.* and the glory
*Gal.* 4. 5. that we might receive the *a.* of sons
*Eph.* 1. 5. predestinated us to the *a.* of children

ADORN, ETH, ING.

*Isa.* 61. 10. as a bride *a.* herself with her jewels
*Jer.* 31. 4. thou shalt be again *a.* with tabrets
*Luke* 21. 5. the temple was *a.* with goodly stones
1 *Tim.* 2. 9. that women *a.* in modest apparel
*Tit.* 2. 10. *a.* the doctrine of God our Saviour
1 *Pet.* 3. 3. whose *a.* let it not be that outward *a.*
5. women who trusted in God *a.* themselves
*Rev.* 21. 2. prepared as a bride *a.* for her husband

ADVANCED.

1 *Sam.* 12. 6. it is the Lord that *a.* Moses and Aaron
*Esth.* 3. 1. Ahasuerus *a.* Haman the Agagite
5. 11. Haman told them how he had *a.* him
10. 2. the greatness whereto the king *a.* Mordecai

ADVANTAGE, ED, ETH.

*Job* 35. 3. thou saidst what *a.* will it be to thee
*Luke* 9. 25. what is man *a.* if he gain the world
*Rom.* 3. 1. what *a.* then hath the Jew, or what
1 *Cor.* 15. 32. what *a.* it me if the dead rise not?
2 *Cor.* 2. 11. lest Satan should get an *a.* of us
*Jude* 16. mens persons in admiration, because of *a.*

ADVENTURE, ED.

*Deut.* 28. 56. not *a.* to set the sole of her foot
*Judg.* 9. 17. my father fought and *a.* his life far
*Acts* 19. 31. that he would not *a.* on the theatre

ADVERSARY.

*Exod.* 23. 22. I will be an *a.* to thine adversaries
*Num.* 22. 22. the angel stood for an *a.* against Balaam
†32. behold, I went out to be an *a.* to thee
1 *Sam.* 1. 6. and her *a.* also provoked her sore
29. 4. lest in the battle he be an *a.* to us
1 *Kings* 5. 4. there is neither *a.* nor evil occurrent
11. 14 the Lord stirred up an *a.* to Solomon, 23.
25. was an *a.* to Israel all the days of Solomon
*Esth.* 7. 6. the *a.* and enemy is this wicked Haman
*Job* 1. †6. and the *a.* came also among them
31. 35. and that my *a.* had written a book
*Psal.* 74. 10. how long shall the *a.* reproach?
109. †6. let an *a.* stand at his right hand
*Isa.* 50. 8. who is mine *a.* let him come near to me
*Lam.* 1. 10. the *a.* hath spread out his hand
2. 4. he stood with his right-hand as an *a.*
4. 12. that the *a.* should have entered the gates
*Amos* 3. 11. an *a.* shall be round about the land
*Zech.* 3. †1. shewed me an *a.* standing to be his *a.*
*Mat.* 5. 25. agree with thine *a.* quickly, lest at any time the *a.* deliver thee to the judge
*Luke* 12. 58. when thou goest with thine *a.*
18. 3. a widow, saying, avenge me of mine *a.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 14. give no occasion to the *a.* to speak
1 *Pet.* 5. 8. your *a.* the devil as a roaring lion

ADVERSARIES.

*Deut.* 32. 27. lest their *a.* should behave strangely
43. he will render vengeance to his *a.*
*Josh.* 5. 13. art thou for us, or for our *a.*?
1 *Sam.* 2. 10. the *a.* of the Lord shall be broken
2 *Sam.* 19. 22. that ye should this day be *a.* to me
*Ezra* 4. 1. when *a.* of Judah and Benjamin heard
*Neh.* 4. 11. our *a.* said, they shall not know
*Psal.* 38. 20. that render evil for good, are my *a.*
69. 19. mine *a.* are all before thee
71. 13. be confounded that are *a.* to my soul
81. 14. have turned my hand against their *a.*
89. 42. thou hast set up the right-hand of his *a.*
109. 4. for my love they are my *a.* but I prayer
20. let this be the reward of my *a.* from Lord
29. let my *a.* be clothed with shame
*Isa.* 1. 24. saith the Lord, I will ease me of my *a.*
9. 11. the Lord shall set up the *a.* of Rezin
11. 13. and the *a.* of Judah shall be cut off
59. 18. he will repay fury to his *a.*
63. 18. our *a.* have troden down thy sanctuary
64. 2. to make thy name known to thine *a.*
*Jer.* 30. 16. all thine *a.* shall go into captivity
46. 10. that he may avenge him of his *a.*
50. 7. and their *a.* said, we offend not
*Lam.* 1. 5. her *a.* are the chief, her enemies prosper
7. the *a.* saw her, and did mock her sabbaths
17. that his *a.* should be round about him
2. 17. he hath set up the horn of thine *a.*
*Mic.* 5. 9. thy hand shall be lifted up upon thy *a.*
*Nah.* 1. 2. the Lord will take vengeance on his *a.*
*Luke* 13. 17. all his *a.* were ashamed
21. 15. all your *a.* shall not be able to gainsay
1 *Cor.* 16. 9. a door is opened, and there are many *a.*
*Phil.* 1. 28. and in nothing terrified by your *a.*
*Heb.* 10. 27. indignation which shall devour the *a.*

ADVERSITY, IES.

1 *Sam.* 10. 19. who himself saved you out of all *a.*
2 *Sam.* 4. 9. who redeemed my soul out of all *a.*
2 *Chron.* 15. 6. for God did vex them with all *a.*
*Psal.* 10. 6. he said in his heart I shall never be in *a.*
31. 7. thou hast known my soul in *a.*
35. 15. but in my *a.* they rejoiced
94. 13. mayest give him rest from the days of *a.*
*Prov.* 17. 17. and a brother is born for *a.*
24. 10. if thou faint in day of *a.* thy strength small
*Eccl.* 7. 14. but in the day of *a.* consider
*Isa.* 30. 20. tho' the Lord gave you the bread of *a.*
*Heb.* 13. 3. remember them which suffer *a.*

ADVERTISE.

*Num.* 24. 14. I'll *a.* thee, what this people shall do
*Ruth* 4. 4. I thought to *a.* thee, saying, buy it

ADVICE.

*Judg.* 19. 30. take *a.* and speak your minds
20. 7. give here your *a.* and counsel
1 *Sam.* 25. 33. blessed be thy *a.* and blessed be thou
2 *Sam.* 19. 43. that our *a.* should not be first had
2 *Chron.* 10. 9. what *a.* give ye, that we may answer
14. answered them after the *a.* of young men
25. 17. king Amaziah took *a.* and sent to Joash
*Prov.* 20. 18. and with good *a.* make war
2 *Cor.* 8. 10. and herein I give my *a.*

ADVISE, ED.

2 *Sam.* 24. 13. *a.* and see what answer, 1 *Chron.* 21. 12.
1 *Kings* 12. 6. how do ye *a.* that I may answer people
*Prov.* 13. 10. but with the well *a.* is wisdom
*Acts* 27. 12. the more part *a.* to depart thence also

ADVISEMENT.

1 *Chron.* 12. 19. the lords upon *a.* sent him away

ADULTERER, S.

*Lev.* 20. 10. the *a.* shall surely be put to death
*Job* 24. 15. the eye of the *a.* waiteth for twilight
*Psal.* 50. 18. thou hast been partaker with *a.*
*Isa.* 57. 3. draw near the seed of *a.* and the whore
*Jer.* 9. 2. for they be all *a.* an assembly of treacherous
23. 10. for the land is full of *a.* for swearing
*Hos.* 7. 4. they are all *a.* as an oven heated
*Mal.* 3. 5. I will be a swift witness against the *a.*
*Luke* 18. 11. I am not as others, extortioners, *a.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 9. be not deceived, neither *a.* shall inherit
*Heb.* 13. 4. whoremongers and *a.* God will judge
*Jam.* 4. 4. ye *a.* know ye not that the friendship

ADULTERESS, ES.

*Lev.* 20. 10. the *a.* shall surely be put to death
*Prov.* 6. 26. the *a.* will hunt for the precious life
*Ezek.* 23. 45. righteous men shall judge them as *a.*
*Hos.* 3. 1. go yet, love a woman, yet an *a.*
*Rom.* 7. 3. so that she is no *a.* tho' she be married

ADULTEROUS.

*Prov.* 30. 20. such is the way of an *a.* woman
*Mat.* 12. 39. an *a.* generation seeketh a sign, 16. 4.
*Mark* 8. 38. whoso shall be ashamed in this *a.*

ADULTERY

*Is twofold,* [1] *Natural,* Mat. 5. 28. Mark 10. 11. [2] *Spiritual, which is idolatry,* Jer. 3. 9. Ezek. 23. 37.

*Exod.* 20. 14. thou shalt not commit *a.* *Deut.* 5. 18. *Mat.* 5. 27. | 19. 18. *Rom.* 13. 9.
*Lev.* 20. 10. the man that committeth *a.* even he that committeth *a.* shall surely be put to death
*Prov.* 6. 32. whoso commits *a.* lacketh understanding
*Jer.* 3. 8. when backsliding Israel committed *a.*
9. committed *a.* with stones and with stocks
5. 7. when I fed them then they committed *a.*
7. 9. will ye steal, murder, and commit *a.*
13. 27. I have seen thine *a.* and neighings
23. 14. they commit *a.* and walk in lies
29. 23. because they have committed *a.*
*Ezek.* 16. 32. but as a wife that committeth *a.*
23. 37. with their idols have they committed *a.*
43. then said I to her that was old in *a.*
*Hos.* 2. 2. put away her *a.* between her breasts
4. 2. by lying and committing *a.* they break out
13. and your spouses shall commit *a.*
14. I'll not punish them, when they commit *a.*
*Mat.* 5. 28. hath committed *a.* in his heart
32. whosoever shall marry her that is divorced committeth *a.* 19. 9. *Luke* 16. 18.
15. 19. out of the heart proceed *a.* *Mark* 7. 21.
*Mark* 10. 11. whosoever shall put away his wife and marry another, committeth *a.* *Luke* 16. 18.
19. do not commit *a.* *Luke* 18. 20. *Jam.* 2. 11.
*John* 8. 3. brought unto him a woman taken in *a.* 4.
*Rom.* 2. 22. sayest, a man should not commit *a.*
*Gal.* 5. 19. the works of the flesh are manifest, *a.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 14. having eyes full of *a.* not cease from sin
*Rev.* 2. 22. I will cast them that commit *a.* with

ADVOCATE.

1 *John* 2. 1. we have an *a.* with the Father, Jesus

AFAR *joined with* OFF,

Signifies, [1] *The distance between place and place,* Gen. 37. 18. [2] *To estrange one's self from another,* Psal. 38. 11. [3] *To be absent,* Psal. 10. 1. [4] *To be strangers, or not of the visible church,* Eph. 2. 13, 17.

*Gen.* 22. 4. Abraham saw the place *a.* *off*
37. 18. when his brethren saw Joseph *a.* *off*
*Exod.* 24. 1. come up, and worship ye *a.* *off*
33. 7. pitch the tabernacle *a.* *off* from the camp
*Num.* 9. 10. be unclean, or be in a journey *a.* *off*
2 *Kings* 4. 25. when the man of God saw her *a.* *off*
*Ezra* 3. 13. shouted, and the noise was heard *a.* *off*
*Neh.* 12. 43. the joy of Jerusalem was heard *a.* *off*
*Job* 36. 3. I will fetch my knowledge from *a.* *off*
25. a man may see it, a man may behold it *a.* *off*
39. 29. seeks her prey, and her eyes behold *a.* *off*
*Psal.* 65. 5. and of them that are *a.* *off* on the sea
138. 6. but the proud he knoweth *a.* *off*
139. 2. thou understandest my thoughts *a.* *off*
*Prov.* 31. 14. she bringeth her food from *a.* *off*
*Isa.* 23. 7. her own feet shall carry her *a.* *off*
66. 19. those that escape to the isles *a.* *off*
*Jer.* 23. 23. am I God at hand, and not a God *a.* *off?*
30. 10. I will save thee from *a.* 46. 27.
31. †3. the Lord appeared from *a.* unto me
10. and declare it in the isles *a.* *off*
49. 30. flee, get you *a.* *off*, dwell deep
51. 50. go away, remember the Lord *a.* *off*
*Mic.* 4. 3. he shall rebuke strong nations *a.* *off*
*Mat.* 26. 58. but Peter followed him *a.* *off*, and went in, *Mark* 14. 54. *Luke* 22. 54.
27. 55. many women beholding *a.* *off*, Mark 15. 40.
*Mark* 5. 6. but when he saw Jesus *a.* *off*, he ran
11. 13. and seeing a fig-tree *a.* *off* with leaves

*Luke* 16. 23. lift up his eyes, and seeth Abraham *a. off*
*Acts* 2. 39. the promise is to all that are *a. off*
*Eph.* 2. 17. and came and preached peace to you which were *a. off*, and to them that were nigh
*Heb.* 11. 13. having seen the promises *a. off*
2 *Pet.* 1. 9. is blind, and cannot see *a. off*

*See* FAR, STAND, STOOD.

AFFAIRS.

1 *Chron.* 26. 32. pertaining to God, and *a.* of the king
*Psal.* 112. 5. he will guide his *a.* with discretion
*Dan.* 2. 49. he set Shadrach over *a.* of the province
3. 12. Jews whom thou set over *a.* of the province
*Eph.* 6. 21. but that ye also may know my *a.*
22. I have sent, that ye might know our *a.*
*Phil.* 1. 27. or be absent, I may hear of your *a.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 4. intangleth himself with the *a.* of life

AFFECT, ED, ETH.

*Lam.* 3. 51. mine eye *a.* my heart, because of all
*Acts* 14. 2. their minds evil *a.* against the brethren
*Gal.* 4. 17. zealously *a.* you, that ye might *a.* them
18. it is good to be zealously *a.* in a good thing

AFFECTION.

1 *Chron.* 29. 3. have set my *a.* to the house of God
*Rom.* 1. 31. without natural *a.* 2 *Tim.* 3. 3.
2 *Cor.* 7. 15. his inward *a.* is more abundant to you
*Col.* 3. 2. set your *a.* on things above, not on things
3. 5. mortify therefore fornication, inordinate *a.*

AFFECTIONS.

*Rom.* 1. 26. for this cause God gave them up to vile *a.*
*Gal.* 5. 24. have crucified the flesh with the *a.*

AFFECTIONATELY.

1 *Thess.* 2. 8. so being *a.* desirous of you, willing

AFFECTIONED.

*Rom.* 12. 10. be kindly *a.* one to another

AFFINITY.

1 *Kings* 3. 1. Solomon made *a.* with Pharaoh
2 *Chron.* 18. 1. Jehoshaphat joined in *a.* with Ahab
*Ezra* 9. 14. should we join in *a.* with the people

AFFIRM

Signifies, [1] *To maintain the truth of a thing*, Acts 25. 19. Tit. 3. 8. [2] *To teach*, 1 Tim. 1. 7.

*Rom.* 3. 8. and as some *a.* that we say, let us do evil
1 *Tim.* 1. 7. what they say, nor whereof they *a.*
*Tit.* 3. 8. these things I will that thou *a.* constantly

AFFIRMED.

*Luke* 22. 59. about an hour after another *a.*
*Acts* 12. 15. but Rhoda constantly *a.* that it was so
25. 19. and of Jesus whom Paul *a.* to be alive

AFFLICT.

*Gen.* 15. 13. and they shall *a.* them 400 years
31. 50. if thou shalt *a.* my daughters, or take
*Exod.* 1. 11. set over them task-masters to *a.* them
22. 22. ye shall not *a.* any widow or fatherless
23. if thou *a.* them in any wise, and they cry
23. † 22. I will *a.* them that *a.* thee
*Lev.* 16. 29. ye shall *a.* your souls, 31. | 23. 27, 32.
*Num.* 29. 7.
*Num.* 24. 24. ships from Chittim shall *a.* Ashur
30. 13. and every binding oath to *a.* the soul
*Judg.* 16. 5. that we bind him to *a.* him
6. wherewith thou mightest be bound to *a.* thee
19. she began to *a.* him, and his strength went
2 *Sam.* 7. 10. nor children of wickedness *a.* them
1 *Kings* 11. 39. I will for this *a.* the seed of David
2 *Chron.* 6. 26. turn when thou dost *a.* 1 *Kings* 8. 35.
*Ezra* 8. 21. that we might *a.* ourselves before God
*Job* 37. 23. touching the Almighty, he will not *a.*
*Psal.* 44. 2. how thou didst *a.* the people and cast
55. 19. God shall hear and *a.* them, even he
89. 22. nor the son of wickedness *a.* him
94. 5. O Lord, they *a.* thine heritage
143. 12. and destroy all them that *a.* my soul
*Isa.* 9. 1. afterward did more grievously *a.* her
51. 23. put it into the hand of them that *a.* thee
58. 5. a day for a man to *a.* his soul?
64. 12. O Lord, wilt thou *a.* us very sore?
*Jer.* 31. 28. as I watched to destroy and to *a.*
*Lam.* 3. 33. for the Lord doth not *a.* willingly
*Amos* 5. 12. they *a.* the just, they take a bribe
6. 14. they shall *a.* you from Hemath
*Nah.* 1. 12. have afflicted, I will *a.* thee no more
*Zeph.* 3. 19. behold, I will undo all that *a.* thee

AFFLICTED.

*Exod.* 1. 12. the more they *a.* the more they grew
*Lev.* 23. 29. the soul that shall not be *a.* that day



*Num.* 11. 11. wherefore hast thou *a.* thy servant?
*Deut.* 26. 6. the Egyptians *a.* us, and laid on us
*Ruth* 1. 21. and the Almighty hath *a.* me
2 *Sam.* 22. 28. and the *a.* people thou wilt save
1 *Kings* 2. 26. *a.* in all wherein my father was *a.*
2 *Kings* 17. 20. the Lord rejected Israel, and *a.* them
*Job* 6. 14. to him that is *a.* pity should be shewed
30. 11. he hath loosed my cord, and *a.* me
34. 28. and he heareth the cry of the *a.*
*Psal.* 9. † 12. he forgetteth not the *a.*
10. † 12. arise, O Lord, forget not the *a.*
18. 27. for thou wilt save the *a.* people
22. 24. nor abhorred the affliction of the *a.*
25. 16. have mercy on me, for I am desolate and *a.*
82. 3. do justice to the *a.* and needy
88. 7. thou hast *a.* me with all thy waves
15. I am *a.* and ready to die from my youth
90. 15. according to days wherein thou hast *a.* us
107. 17. fools, because of their iniquities are *a.*
116. 10. I was greatly *a.* ‖ 119. 67. before I was *a.*
119. 71. it is good for me that I have been *a.*
75. and that thou in faithfulness hast *a.* me
107. I am *a.* very much, quicken me, O Lord
129. 1. many time have they *a.* me from youth, 2.
140. 12. Lord will maintain the cause of the *a.*
*Prov.* 15. 15. all the days of the *a.* are evil
22. 22. neither oppress the *a.* in the gate
26. 28. a lying tongue hateth those that are *a.*
31. 5. lest they pervert the judgment of the *a.*
*Isa.* 9. 1. when at first he lightly *a.* the land of Zeb.
49. 13. the Lord will have mercy on his *a.*
51. 21. hear now this, thou *a.* and drunken
53. 4. did esteem him smitten of God, and *a.*
7. he was oppressed, and was *a.* yet he opened not
54. 11. O thou *a.* tossed with tempest, not comforted
58. 3. wherefore have we *a.* our souls?
10. and if thou satisfy the *a.* soul, thy light
60. 14. the sons of them that *a.* thee shall come
63. 9. in all their affliction he was *a.* and angel
*Lam.* 1. 4. her priests sigh, her virgins are *a.*
1. 5. enemies prosper, for the Lord hath *a.* her
12. my sorrow, wherewith the Lord hath *a.* me
*Mic.* 4. 6. and I will gather her that I have *a.*
*Nah.* 1. 12. tho' I have *a.* I will afflict no more
*Zeph.* 3. 12. I will leave in thee an *a.* people
*Mat.* 24. 9. they shall deliver you up to be *a.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 6. whether we be *a.* it is for consolation
1 *Tim.* 5. 10. if she have relieved the *a.*
*Heb.* 11. 37. being destitute, *a.* tormented
*Jam.* 4. 9. be *a.* and mourn, and weep
5. 13. is any among you *a.*? let him pray

AFFLICTION

Signifies, [1] *Adversity, trouble or distress*, Job 5. 6. [2] *Outward oppression*, Exod. 3. 7. | 4. 31. [3] *Persecution for religion*, Mark 4. 17. Heb. 10. 32. [4] *Correction from God*, Jonah 2. 2.

*Gen.* 16. 11. because the Lord hath heard thy *a.*
29. 32. surely the Lord hath looked upon my *a.*
31. 42. God hath seen mine *a.* and labour
41. 52. caused me to be fruitful in the land of *a.*
*Exod.* 3. 7. I have seen the *a.* of my people, *Acts* 7. 34.
17. I will bring you out of the *a.* of Egypt
4. 31. and that he had looked on their *a.*
*Deut.* 16. 3. thou shalt eat even the bread of *a.* 1 *Kings* 22. 27. 2 *Chron.* 18. 26.
26. 7. the Lord heard and looked on our *a.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 11. if thou wilt indeed look on my *a.*
2. † 32. thou shalt see the *a.* of the tabernacle
2 *Sam.* 16. 12. it may be the Lord will look on my *a.*
2 *Kings* 14. 26. the Lord saw the *a.* of Israel
2 *Chron.* 20. 9. cry to thee in our *a.* thou wilt hear
33. 12. Manasseh was in *a.* and sought the Lord
*Neh.* 1. 3. the remnant are in great *a.* and reproach
9. 9. and didst see the *a.* of our fathers in Egypt
*Job* 5. 6. tho' *a.* cometh not forth of the dust
10. 15. I am full of confusion, see thou mine *a.*
30. 16. the days of *a.* have taken hold on me
27. the days of *a.* prevented me
36. 8. and if they be holden in cords of *a.*
15. he delivereth the poor in his *a.*
21. for this hast thou chosen rather than *a.*
*Psal.* 25. 18. look upon my *a.* and pain, forgive
44. 24. and forgettest our *a.* and oppression
66. 11. thou laidst *a.* upon our loins
78. † 42. day when he delivered them from *d.*
88. 9. mine eye mourneth by reason of *a.*
*Psal.* 106. 44. he regarded their *a.* when he heard
107. 10. sit in darkness being bound in *a.* and iron
39. they are brought low thro' *a.* and sorrow
41. yet setteth he the poor on high from *a.*
119. 50. this is my comfort in my *a.* thy word
92. I should then have perished in mine *a.*
153. consider mine *a.* and deliver me, for I do not
*Isa.* 30. 20. tho' the Lord give you water of *a.*
48. 10. I have chosen thee in the furnace of *a.*
63. 9. in all their *a.* he was afflicted, and angel
*Jer.* 4. 15. publisheth *a.* from mount Ephraim
15. 11. to intreat thee well in the time of *a.*
16. 19. O Lord, my refuge in the day of *a.*
30. 15. why criest thou for thine *a.*? thy sorrow
48. 16. Moab's calamity is near, and *a.* hasteth fast
*Lam.* 1. 3. Judah is gone into captivity because of *a.*
7. Jerusalem remembered in the days of her *a.*
9. had no comforter, O Lord, behold mine *a.*
3. 1. I am the man that hath seen *a.* by the rod
19. remembering my *a.* and my misery
*Hos.* 5. 15. in their *a.* they will seek me early
*Amos* 6. 6. they are not grieved for the *a.* of Joseph
*Obad.* 13. thou shouldst not have looked on their *a.*
*Jonah* 2. 2. I cried by reason of my *a.* to the Lord
*Nah.* 1. 9. *a.* shall not rise up the second time
*Hab.* 3. 7. I saw the tents of Cushan in *a.*
*Zech.* 1. 15. and they helped forward the *a.*
8. 10. that went out, or came in, because of *a.*
10. 11. and he shall pass thro' the sea with *a.*
*Mark* 4. 17. when *a.* ariseth for the word's sake
13. 19. for in those days shall be *a.* such as
*Acts* 7. 11. there came a dearth, and great *a.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 4. for out of much *a.* I wrote to you
4. 17. our light *a.* which is but for a moment
8. 2. how that in a great trial of *a.*
*Phil.* 1. 16. supposing to add *a.* to my bonds
4. 14. that ye communicate with me in my *a.*
1 *Thess.* 1. 6. having received the word in much *a.*
3. 7. we were comforted over you in all our *a.*
*Heb.* 11. 25. choosing rather to suffer *a.* with people
*Jam.* 1. 27. to visit the fatherless in their *a.*
5. 10. for an example of suffering *a.* and of patience

AFFLICTIONS.

*Psal.* 34. 19. many are the *a.* of the righteous
132. 1. Lord, remember David, and all his *a.*
*Acts* 7. 10. and delivered him out of all his *a.*
20. 23. saying, that bonds and *a.* abide me
2 *Cor.* 6. 4. approving in much patience, in *a.*
*Col.* 1. 24. fill up what is behind of the *a.* of Christ
1 *Thess.* 3. 3. no man shall be moved by these *a.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. be partakers of the *a.* of the gospel
3. 11. known the *a.* which came to me at Antioch
4. 5. but watch in all things, endure *a.*
*Heb.* 10. 32. ye endured a great fight of *a.*
33. whilst ye were made a gazing stock by *a.*
1 *Pet.* 5. 9. the same *a.* accomplished in brethren

AFFORDING.

*Psal.* 144. 13. our garners full, *a.* all manner of store

AFFRIGHT, ED.

*Deut.* 7. 21. thou shalt not be *a.* at them
2 *Chron.* 32. 18. they cried with a loud voice to *a.*
*Job* 18. 20. as they that went before were *a.*
39. 22. he mocketh at fear, and is not *a.*
*Isa.* 21. 4. my heart panted, fearfulness *a.* me
*Jer.* 51. 32. reeds are burnt, and men of war *a.*
*Mark* 16. 5. and they were *a.* *Luke* 24. 37.
6. he saith, be not *a.* ye seek Jesus crucified
*Rev.* 11. 13. and the remnant were *a.* gave glory

AFOOT.

*Mark* 6. 33. many ran *a.* thither out of all cities
*Acts* 20. 13. Paul minding himself to go *a.*

AFORE,

2 *Kings* 20. 4. *a.* Isaiah was gone out into the court
*Psal.* 29. 6. which withereth *a.* it groweth up
*Isa.* 18. 5. *a.* the harvest when the bud is perfect
*Ezek.* 33. 22. *a.* he that was escaped came
*Rom.* 1. 2. which he had promised *a.* by his prophets
9. 23. which he had *a.* prepared unto glory
*Eph.* 3. 3. the mystery as I wrote *a.* in few words

AFOREHAND.

*Mark* 14. 8. she is come *a.* to anoint my body

AFORETIME.

*Job* 17. 6. me a by-word, and *a.* I was as a tabret
*Isa.* 52. 4. my people went down *a.* into Egypt
*Jer.* 30. 20. their children also shall be as *a.*
*Dan.* 6. 10. he prayed before his God as he did *a.*

*John* 9. 13. they brought him that *a.* was blind
*Rom.* 15. 4. for whatſoever things were written *a.*

AFRAID.

*Gen.* 42. 35. ſaw bundles of money, they were *a.*
*Exod.* 34. 30. and they were *a.* to come nigh him
*Lev.* 26. 6. and none ſhall make you *a.* *Job* 11. 19.
*Num.* 12. 8. why not *a.* to ſpeak againſt Moſes?
*Deut.* 7. 19. do to all the people of whom thou art *a.*
*Judg.* 7. 3. proclaim whoſoever is fearful and *a.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 7. the Philiſtines were *a.* for they ſaid
18. 29. Saul was yet the more *a.* of David
2 *Sam.* 1. 14. how waſt thou not *a.* to deſtroy
14. 15. becauſe the people have made me *a.*
17. 2. I will come on him, and make him *a.*
22. 5. floods of ungodly men made me *a.* *Pſal.* 18. 4.
*Neh.* 6. 9. for they all made us *a.* ſaying their hands
*Job* 9. 28. I am *a.* of all my ſorrows, I know that
11. 19. ſhalt lie down and none ſhall make thee *a.*
13. 11. ſhall not his excellency make you *a.*?
21. and let not thy dread make me *a.*
15. 24. trouble and anguiſh ſhall make him *a.*
18. 11. terrors ſhall make him *a.* on every ſide
21. 6. even when I remember, I am *a.* and tremble
23. 15. when I conſider, I am *a.* of him
33. 7. behold, my terror ſhall not make thee *a.*
39. 20. canſt thou make him *a.* as a graſhopper?
41. 25. he raiſeth up himſelf, the mighty are *a.*
*Pſal.* 56. 3. what time I am *a.* I will truſt in thee
65. 8. they that dwell are *a.* at thy tokens
77. 16. the waters ſaw thee, and they were *a.*
83. 15. and make them *a.* with thy ſtorm
119. 120. and I am *a.* of thy judgments
*Iſa.* 17. 2. and none ſhall make them *a.* *Ezek.* 34. 28.
*Mic.* 4. 4. *Zeph.* 3. 13.
33. 14. the ſinners in Zion are *a.* fearfulneſs hath
41. 5. the ends of the earth were *a.* and came
57. 11. and of whom haſt thou been *a.* or feared?
*Jer.* 30. 10. be quiet, and none ſhall make him *a.*
36. 24. yet they were not *a.* nor rent garments
38. 19. Zedekiah ſaid, I am *a.* of the Jews
39. 17. not given to the men, of whom thou art *a.*
*Ezek.* 39. 26. and none made them *a.* *Nah.* 2. 11.
*Dan.* 4. 5. I ſaw a dream, which made me *a.*
*Jonah* 1. 5. then the mariners were *a.* 10.
*Hab.* 2. 17. made them *a.* becauſe of mens blood
*Mark* 5. 15. in his right mind, were *a.* *Luke* 8. 35.
9. 32. they underſtood not, and were *a.* to aſk him
10. 32. and as they followed, they were *a.*
16. 8. nor ſaid they any thing, for they were *a.*
*Luke* 8. 25. and they being *a.* wondered, ſaying
*Acts* 9. 26. but they were all *a.* of Saul
22. 9. they with me ſaw the light, and were *a.*
*Gal.* 4. 11. I am *a.* of you, leſt I have beſtowed
*Heb.* 11. 23. not *a.* of the king's commandment
1 *Pet.* 3. 6. and are not *a.* with any amazement
2 *Pet.* 2. 10. they are not *a.* to ſpeak evil of dignities

*Be* AFRAID.

*Deut.* 1. 29. dread not, neither *be a.* of them, 31. 6.
1 *Sam.* 23. 3. behold, we *be a.* here in Judah
2 *Sam.* 22. 46. *be a.* out of cloſe places, *Pſal.* 18. 45.
*Neh.* 6. 13. was he hired, that I ſhould *be a.*
*Job* 5. 21. nor ſhalt thou *be a.* of deſtruction
19. 29. *be* ye *a.* of the ſword, for wrath bringeth
*Pſal.* 27. 1. Lord is my ſtrength, of whom ſhall I *be a.*?
*Iſa.* 8. 12. nor fear ye their fear, nor *be a.* 44. 8.
19. 17. that maketh mention, ſhall *be a.* in himſelf
51. 12. thou, that thou ſhouldeſt *be a.* of a man
*Rom.* 13. 4. if thou do that which is evil, *be a.*

*Not be* AFRAID.

*Deut.* 1. 17. you ſhall *not be a.* of the face of man
7. 18. thou ſhalt *not be a.* of them, 18. 22.
*Pſal.* 3. 6. I will *not be a.* of ten thouſands of people
56. 11. I will *not be a.* what man can do to me
91. 5. thou ſhalt *not be a.* for the terror by night
112. 7. he ſhall *not be a.* of evil tidings, his heart
8. his heart is eſtabliſhed, he ſhall *not be a.*
*Prov.* 3. 24. when thou lieſt down, ſhalt *not be a.*
*Iſa.* 12. 2. God is my ſalvation, I will truſt and *not be a.*
31. 4. he will *not be a.* of their voice, nor abaſe
*Amos* 3. 6. a trumpet be blown, and people *not be a.*
*Rom.* 13. 3. wilt thou then *not be a.* of the power?

*Be not* AFRAID.

*Deut.* 20. 1. *be not a.* of them, *Joſh.* 11. 6. *Neh.* 4. 14.
*Jer.* 10. 5. *Ezek.* 2. 6. *Luke* 12. 4.
1 *Sam.* 28. 13. Saul ſaid *be not a.* what ſaweſt thou
2 *Kings* 1. 15. angel ſaid, go down, *be not a.* of him
*Pſal.* 49. 16. *be not a.* when one is made rich
*Prov.* 3. 25. *be not a.* of ſudden fear nor deſolation
*Iſa.* 40. 9. lift up thy voice, lift it up, *be not a.*
*Jer.* 1. 8. *be not a.* of their faces, for I am with thee
*Ezek.* 2. 6. and thou ſon of man *be not a.* of them
*Mat.* 14. 27. it is I, *be not a.* *Mark* 6. 50. *John* 6. 20.
17. 7. Jeſus touched them and ſaid, ariſe, *be not a.*
28. 10. *be not a.* go tell my brethren that they go
*Mark* 5. 36. he ſaith to the ruler, *be not a.* only believe
*Acts* 18. 9. *be not a.* but ſpeak, and hold not thy peace
1 *Pet.* 3. 14. *be not a.* of their terror, nor be troubled

*Sore* AFRAID.

*Gen.* 20. 8. told theſe things, and men were *ſore a.*
*Exod.* 14. 20. Egyptians marched, they were *ſore a.*
*Num.* 22. 3. Moab was *ſore a.* of the people
*Joſh.* 9. 24. therefore we were *ſore a.* of our lives
1 *Sam.* 17. 24. fled from Goliath, and were *ſore a.*
28. 20. Saul fell along on the earth, and was *ſore a.*
31. 4. but his armour-bearer was *ſore a.* 1 *Chron.* 10. 4.
*Neh.* 2. 2. nothing but ſorrow, and was very *ſore a.*
*Mark* 9. 6. wiſt not what to ſay, for they were *ſore a.*
*Luke* 2. 9. ſhone about them, and they were *ſore a.*

*Was* AFRAID.

*Gen.* 3. 10. I heard thy voice, and I *was a.*
18. 15. ſaying, I laughed not, for ſhe *was a.*
32. 7. then Jacob *was* greatly *a.* and diſtreſſed
*Exod.* 3. 6. Moſes hid his face, *was a.* to look on God
*Deut.* 9. 19. I *was a.* of the anger and diſpleaſure
*Ruth* 3. 8. at midnight the man *was a.* and turned
1 *Sam.* 18. 12. Saul *was a.* of David, 15.
21. 1. Ahimelech *was a.* at the meeting of David
28. 5. Saul ſaw the hoſt of Philiſtines, he *was a.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 9. David *was a.* of the Lord, 1 *Chron.* 13. 12.
1 *Chron.* 21. 30. David could not go, for he *was a.*
*Job* 3. 25. that which I *was a.* of, is come to me
32. 6. I *was a.* and durſt not ſhew my opinion
*Jer.* 26. 21. when Urijah heard it, he *was a.*
*Dan.* 8. 17. when he came, *was a.* and fell on my face
*Hab.* 3. 2. O Lord, I heard thy ſpeech, and *was a.*
*Mal.* 2. 5. he feared me, and *was a.* before my name
*Mat.* 2. 22. Joſeph *was a.* to go thither
14. 30. when he ſaw the wind boiſterous, *was a.*
25. 25. I *was a.* and hid thy talent in the earth
*John* 19. 8. when Pilate heard, he *was* the more *a.*
*Acts* 10. 4. when Cornelius looked, he *was a.*

AFRESH.

*Heb.* 6. 6. they crucify the Son of God *a.* and put him

AFTER.

*Gen.* 18. 12. ſaying, *a.* I am waxed old, ſhall I
38. 24. about three months *a.* it was told Judah
*Num.* 15. 39. that ye ſeek not *a.* your own heart
*Deut.* 6. 14. ye ſhall not go *a.* other gods
*Joſh.* 10. 14. no day like that before it, or *a.* it
1 *Sam.* 15. 31. Samuel turned again *a.* Saul
24. 14. *a.* whom is the king come out? *a.* a dog
1 *Kings* 17. 13. and *a.* make for thee and thy ſon
*Neh.* 13. 19. not be opened till *a.* the ſabbath
*Job* 10. 6. that thou inquireſt *a.* mine iniquity
30. 5. they cried *a.* them, as *a.* a thief
*Pſal.* 28. 4. give them *a.* the work of their hands
*Eccl.* 1. 11. with thoſe that ſhall come *a.*
*Iſa.* 11. 3. he ſhall not judge *a.* the ſight of eyes
*Ezek.* 46. 17. *a.* it ſhall return to the prince
*Hoſ.* 11. 10. they ſhall walk *a.* the Lord
*Mat.* 26. 32. *a.* I am riſen again, I will go before
*Mark* 16. 14. which had ſeen him *a.* he was riſen
19. ſo then *a.* the Lord had ſpoken to them
*Luke* 6. 1. on the ſecond ſabbath *a.* the firſt
22. 58. and *a.* a little while another ſaw him
59. about the ſpace of an hour *a.* another
23. 26. that he might bear it *a.* Jeſus
*John* 13. 27. *a.* the ſop Satan entered into him
*Acts* 5. 7. about the ſpace of three hours *a.*
*Gal.* 3. 17. the law which was 430 years *a.*
2 *Pet.* 2, 6. to thoſe that *a.* ſhould live ungodly

AFTER *that.*

*Exod.* 13. 20. and *a. that* he will let you go
*Deut.* 24. 4. ſhall not take her *a. that* ſhe is defiled
*Judg.* 15. 7. I will be avenged, and *a. that* I will ceaſe
2 *Sam.* 21. 14. *a. that* God was intreated for the land
*Job* 21. 3. *a. that* I have ſpoken, mock on
*Eccl.* 9. 3. and *a. that* they go to the dead
*Jer.* 31. 19. *a. that* I was turned, I repented
*Luke* 12. 4. *a. that* have no more that they can do
13. 9. then *a. that* thou ſhalt cut it down
15. 4. *a. that* which is loſt, until he find it
*Acts* 7. 7. *a. that* ſhall they come forth and ſerve me
1 *Cor.* 15. 6. *a. that* he was ſeen of above 500 at once
*Rev.* 20. 3. and *a. that* he muſt be looſed a little

AFTER *this.*

*Gen.* 23. 19. *a. this* Abraham buried Sarah his wife
2 *Sam.* 2. 1. *a. this* David inquired of the Lord
*Acts* 15. 16. *a. this* I will return, and build again

AFTERNOON.

*Judg.* 19. 8. they tarried till *a.* and did eat

AFTERWARD, S.

*Exod.* 11. 1. *a.* he will let you go hence
*Num.* 31. 2. *a.* ſhalt thou be gathered to thy people
*Judg.* 7. 11. *a.* ſhall thy hands be ſtrengthened
1 *Sam.* 9. 13. he bleſſeth the ſacrifice, *a.* they eat
24. 5. *a.* David's heart ſmote him
*Job* 18. 2. mark, and *a.* we will ſpeak
*Pſal.* 73. 24. guide me, and *a.* receive me to glory
*Prov.* 20. 17. bread of deceit is ſweet, but *a.*
24. 27. prepare thy work, and *a.* build thy houſe
28. 23. *a.* ſhall find more favour than he that
29. 11. but a wiſe man keepeth it in till *a.*
*Hoſ.* 3. 5. *a.* ſhall the children of Iſrael return
*Joel* 2. 28. *a.* I will pour out my Spirit upon all
*Mat.* 4. 2. faſted, he was *a.* an hungred, *Luke* 4. 2.
21. 32. ye when ye had ſeen it, repented not *a.*
*John* 5. 14. *a.* Jeſus findeth him in the temple
13. 36. but thou ſhalt follow me *a.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 23. *a.* they that are Chriſt's at his coming
*Gal.* 3. 23. the faith that ſhould *a.* be revealed
*Heb.* 4. 8. would not *a.* have ſpoken of another day
12. 11. *a.* it yieldeth the peaceable fruit of right.
17. *a.* when he would have inherited the bleſſing
*Jude* 5. *a.* deſtroyed them that believed not

AGAIN.

*Gen.* 8. 21. I will not *a.* curſe, nor *a.* ſmite
15. 16. but they ſhall come hither *a.*
30. 31. I will *a.* feed and keep thy flock
38. 26. Judah knew her *a.* no more
*Exod.* 10. 29. ſaid, I will ſee *a.* thy face no more
14. 13. ye ſhall ſee them *a.* no more for ever
23. 4. thou ſhalt ſurely bring it back to him *a.*
*Num.* 32. 15. he will yet *a.* leave them in wilderneſs
*Joſh.* 5. 2. and circumciſe *a.* the children of Iſrael
2 *Sam.* 16. 19. and *a.* whom ſhould I ſerve?
1 *Kings* 17. 22. the ſoul of the child came into him *a.*
2 *Kings* 19. 30. ſhall yet *a.* take root downward
*Ezra* 9. 14. ſhould we *a.* break thy commandments
*Neh.* 13. 21. if ye do ſo *a.* I will lay hands on you
*Job* 14. 14. if a man die, ſhall he live *a.*?
*Pſal.* 85. 6. wilt thou not revive us *a.* that thy
107. 39. *a.* they are miniſhed and brought low
140. 10. into deep pits, that they riſe not up *a.*
*Prov.* 2. 19. none that go to her return *a.*
19. 19. if thou deliver him, thou muſt do it *a.*
*Eccl.* 8. 14. *a.* there be wicked men to whom
*Ezek.* 26. 21. yet ſhalt thou never be found *a.*
*Amos* 7. 8. I will not *a.* paſs by them, 8. 2.
8. 14. they ſhall fall, and never riſe up *a.*
*Zech.* 2. 12. the Lord ſhall chooſe Jeruſalem *a.*
*John* 4. 13. drinketh of this water, ſhall thirſt *a.*
*Rom.* 8. 15. not received ſpirit of bondage *a.* to fear
9. † 20. who art thou that anſwereſt *a.*?
*Phil.* 4. 4. rejoice in the Lord, *a.* I ſay rejoice
*Heb.* 1. 5. *a.* I will be to him a father, and he ſhall
2. 13. and *a.* I will put my truſt in him
1 *Pet.* 1. 3. hath begotten us *a.* to a lively hope

*See* BORN, BRING, BROUGHT, COME, TURN, TURNED.

AGAINST.

*Gen.* 16. 12. his hand will be *a.* every man
*Exod.* 7. 15. ſtand by the river's brink *a.* he come
*Lev.* 20. 3. I'll ſet my face *a.* that man, *Deut.* 29. 20.
2 *Kings* 16. 11. ſo Urijah made it *a.* king Ahaz came
19. 22. *a.* whom haſt thou exalted thy voice?
*Iſa.* 40. † 10. the Lord will come *a.* the ſtrong hand
*Jer.* 25. 13. which I have pronounced *a.* it
*Ezek.* 13. 20. behold, I am *a.* your pillows
*Mat.* 10. 35. to ſet a man *a.* his father, *Luke* 12. 53.
12. 30. he that is not with me, is *a.* me
*Luke* 2, 34. for a ſign which ſhall be ſpoken *a.*

*Luke* 14. 31. that cometh *a.* him with 20000 to
*Acts* 19. 36. these things cannot be spoken *a.*
28. 22. this sect is every where spoken *a.*

*See* ANOTHER, GOD, HIM, JERUSALEM, ISRAEL, LORD, ME, OVER, THEE, THEM, US, YOU.

AGATE, S.

*Exod.* 28. 19. third row an *a.* an amethyst, 39. 12.
*Isa.* 54. 12. I will make thy windows of *a.*
*Ezek.* 27. 16. Syria occupied in thy fairs with *a.*

AGE

Signifies, [1] *The whole continuance of a man's life,* Gen. 47. 28. [2] *Times past, present, or to come,* Eph. 2. 7. | 3. 5. [3] *A time apt for conception,* Heb. 11. 11.

*Gen.* 47. 28. the whole *a.* of Jacob was 147 years
48. 10. the eyes of Israel were dim for *a.*
*Num.* 8. 25. from the *a.* of 50 years cease waiting
1 *Sam.* 2. 33. shall die in the flower of their *a.*
1 *Kings* 14. 4. Ahijah's eyes were set by reason of *a.*
1 *Chron.* 23. 3. Levites numbered from the *a.* of 30
24. from the *a.* of twenty years and upward
2 *Chron.* 36. 17. or on him that stooped for *a.*
*Job* 5. 26. shalt come to thy grave in a full *a.*
8. 8. inquire, I pray thee, of the former *a.*
11. 17. thy *a.* shall be clearer than noon-day
*Psal.* 39. 5. my *a.* is as nothing before thee
*Isa.* 38. 12. my *a.* is departed and removed
*Zech.* 8. 4. every man with his staff for *a.*
*Mark* 5. 42. she was of the *a.* of 12 years, *Luke* 8. 42.
*Luke* 2. 36. Anna a propheteſs was of a great *a.*
† 52. Jesus increased in wisdom and *a.*
3. 23. Jesus began to be about 30 years of *a.*
*John* 9. 21. he is of *a.* ask him, 23.
*Acts* 13. † 36. David had in his own *a.* served God
1 *Cor.* 7. 36. if she pass the flower of her *a.*
14. † 20. in understanding be of a ripe *a.*
*Eph.* 4. † 13. till we come to *a.* of fulness of Christ
*Heb.* 5. 14. strong meat belongs to them of full *a.*
11. 11. Sarah was delivered when she was past *a.*

*See* OLD, STRICKEN.

AGES.

*Psal.* 145. † 13. thy kingdom a kingdom of all *a.*
*Isa.* 26. † 4. in the Lord Jehovah is the rock of *a.*
*Eph.* 2. 7. that in the *a.* to come he might shew
3. 5. which in other *a.* was not made known
21. to him be glory in the church thro' all *a.*
*Col.* 1. 26. mystery which hath been hid from *a.*

AGED.

2 *Sam.* 19. 32. Barzillai was a very *a.* man
*Job* 12. 20. he taketh away the understanding of *a.*
15. 10. the grey-headed and very *a.* men
29. 8. and the *a.* arose and stood up
32. 9. neither do the *a.* understand judgment
*Jer.* 6. 11. the *a.* with him that is full of days
*Tit.* 2. 2. that the *a.* men be sober, grave, sound
3. the *a.* women, that they be in behaviour
*Philem.* 9. being such an one as Paul the *a.*

AGO.

1 *Sam.* 9. 20. the asses that were lost three days *a.*
2 *Kings* 19. 25. hast thou not heard long *a.* *Isa.* 37. 26.
*Ezra* 5. 11. house that was builded many years *a.*
*Isa.* 22. 11. respect to him that fashioned it long *a.*
*Mat.* 11. 21. would have repented long *a.* *Luke* 10. 13.
*Mark* 9. 21. how long *a.* since this came to him?
*Acts* 10. 30. four days *a.* I was fasting until this hour
15. 7. ye know how that a good while *a.*
2 *Cor.* 8. 10. but also to be forward a year *a.*
9. 2. that Achaia was ready a year *a.*
12. 2. I knew a man above fourteen years *a.*

AGONE.

1 *Sam.* 30. 13. because three days *a.* I fell sick

AGONY.

*Luke* 22. 44. being in an *a.* he prayed more earnestly

AGREE

Signifies, [1] *To bargain with,* Mat. 20. 2, 13. [2] *To approve, or give consent to,* Acts 5. 40. [3] *To be like,* Mark 14. 70. [4] *To conspire, or resolve,* John 9. 22.

AGREE, ED, ETH.

*Amos* 3. 3. can two walk together except they be *a.*?
*Mat.* 5. 25. *a.* with thine adversary quickly
18. 19. if two of you shall *a.* on earth, touching
20. 2. when he had *a.* with labourers for a peny
13. didst thou not *a.* with me for a peny?
*Mark* 14. 56. their witness *a.* not together, 59.
70. art a Galilean, and thy speech *a.* thereto
*Luke* 5. 36. taken out of the new, *a.* not with old
*John* 9. 22. the Jews had *a.* already if any man
*Acts* 5. 9. how is it that ye have *a.* to tempt
40. and to him they *a.* and when they had called
15. 15. and to this *a.* the words of the prophet
23. 20. the Jews have *a.* to desire thee to bring
28. 25. when they *a.* not among themselves
1 *John* 5. 8. spirit, water, blood, these *a.* in one
*Rev.* 17. 17. *a.* to give their kingdom to the beast

AGREEMENT.

2 *Kings* 18. 31. make an *a.* by a present, *Isa.* 36. 16.
*Isa.* 28. 15. ye have said, with hell are we at *a.*
18. and your *a.* with hell shall not stand
*Dan.* 11. 6. to the king of the north to make an *a.*
2 *Cor.* 6. 16. what *a.* hath the temple of God with

AGROUND.

*Acts* 27. 41. two seas met, they ran the ship *a.*

AGUE.

*Lev.* 26. 16. I will appoint terror and the burning *a.*

AH.

*Psal.* 35. 25. nor say *a.* so would we have it
*Isa.* 1. 4. *a.* sinful nation, a people laden with iniquity
24. *a.* I will ease me of mine adversaries
*Jer.* 1. 6. then said I, *a.* Lord God, I cannot speak
4. 10. *a.* Lord God, thou hast deceived this people
14. 13. *a.* Lord God, the prophets say to them
22. 18. *a.* brother, *a.* sister, *a.* Lord, *a.* his glory
31. 17. *a.* Lord, thou hast made the heaven
34. 5. they will lament thee, saying, *a.* Lord
*Ezek.* 4. 14. *a.* Lord, my soul hath not been polluted
9. 8. *a.* Lord, wilt thou destroy the residue of Israel
11. 13. *a.* Lord, wilt thou make a full end of the
20. 49. *a.* Lord, they say of me, doth he not speak
21. 15. *a.* the sword is made bright, it is wrapt up
*Mat.* 15. 29. *a.* thou that destroyest the temple

AHA.

*Psal.* 35. 21. they said, *a.* our eye hath seen it
40. 15. let them be desolate, that say unto me *a.*
70. 3. let them be turned back that say *a. a.*
*Isa.* 44. 16. *a.* I am warm, I have seen the fire
*Ezek.* 25. 3. saidst *a.* against my sanctuary
26. 2. because Tyrus hath said, *a.* she is broken
36. 2. *a.* the ancient places are ours

AIDED.

*Judg.* 9. 24. *a.* him in the killing of his brethren

AILED, ETH.

*Gen.* 21. 17. what *a.* thee, Hagar? fear not
*Judg.* 18. 23. they said to Micah, what *a.* thee?
1 *Sam.* 11. 5. Saul said, what *a.* the people to weep?
2 *Sam.* 14. 5. the king said, what *a.* 2 *Kings* 6. 28.
*Psal.* 114. 5. what *a.* thee, O sea, that thou fledst?
*Isa.* 22. 1. what *a.* thee now that thou art gone up

AIR.

2 *Sam.* 21. 10. nor birds of the *a.* to rest on them
*Job* 41. 16. that no *a.* can come between them
*Prov.* 30. 19. the way of an eagle in the *a.*
*Eccl.* 10. 20. a bird of the *a.* shall carry the voice
*Mat.* 8. 20. and the birds of the *a.* have nests
13. 32. the birds of the *a.* come and lodge in the branches thereof, *Mark* 4. 32. *Luke* 9. 58.
*Acts* 22. 23. and as they threw dust into the *a.*
1 *Cor.* 9. 26. so fight I, not as one that beateth the *a.*
14. 9. for ye shall speak into the *a.*
*Eph.* 2. 2. the prince of the power of the *a.*
1 *Thess.* 4. 17. caught up to meet the Lord in the *a.*
*Rev.* 9. 2. the sun and the *a.* were darkened
16. 17. the angel poured out his vial into the *a.*

*See* FOWLS.

ALARM.

*Num.* 10. 5. when ye blow an *a.* then the camps, 6.
7. you shall blow, but shall not sound an *a.*
9. and if ye go to war, then ye shall blow an *a.*
2 *Chron.* 13. 12. trumpets to cry an *a.* against you
*Isa.* 16. † 9. *a.* is fallen on thy summer fruits
*Jer.* 4. 19. thou hast heard, O my soul, the *a.* of war
49. 2. the day is come, I will cause an *a.* of war
*Joel* 2. 1. and sound an *a.* in my holy mountain
*Zeph.* 1. 16. a day of *a.* against the fenced cities

ALAS.

*Num.* 12. 11. Aaron said to Moses, *a.* my lord
24. 23. *a.* who shall live when God doth this?
*Josh.* 7. 7. Joshua said, *a.* O Lord, why hast thou
*Judg.* 6. 22. *a.* because I have seen an angel
*Judg.* 11. 35. *a.* daughter, thou hast brought me low
1 *Kings* 13. 30. mourned over him, *a.* my brother
2 *Kings* 3. 10. *a.* that the Lord hath called these
6. 5. he cried *a.* master, for it was borrowed
15. servant said, *a.* my master, how shall we do?
*Jer.* 30. 7. *a.* for that day is great, none is like it
*Ezek.* 6. 11. stamp with thy foot, and say *a.*
*Joel* 1. 15. *a.* for the day, for the day of the Lord
*Amos* 5. 16. they shall lay in the highways, *a.*
*Rev.* 18. 10. *a. a.* that great city Babylon, 16, 19.

ALBEIT.

*Ezek.* 13. 7. the Lord saith, *a.* I have not spoken
*Philem.* 19. *a.* I say not, how thou owest to me

ALIANT.

*Job* 19. 15. I am an *a.* in their sight
*Psal.* 69. 8. I am an *a.* to my mother's children

ALIEN, S.

*Exod.* 18. 3. I have been an *a.* in a strange land
*Deut.* 14. 21. or thou mayest sell it to an *a.*
*Isa.* 61. 5. sons of the *a.* shall be your plowmen
*Lam.* 5. 2. and our houses are turned to *a.*
*Eph.* 2. 12. *a.* from the commonwealth of Israel
*Heb.* 11. 34. who turned to flight the armies of *a.*

ALIENATE, ED.

*Isa.* 1. † 4. have forsaken the Lord, they are *a.*
*Ezek.* 23. 17. her mind was *a.* from them
18. my mind was *a.* from her as from her sister
22. thy lovers from whom thy mind is *a.* 28.
48. 14. they shall not *a.* the first-fruits of the land
*Eph.* 4. 18. *a.* from the life of God thro' ignorance
*Col.* 1. 21. and you that were sometimes *a.* enemies

ALIKE

Signifies, [1] *Without any difference,* Rom. 14. 5. [2] *After one and the same manner,* Psal. 33. 15. [3] *Equally troublesome,* Prov. 27. 15.

*Deut.* 12. 22. unclean and clean eat *a.* 15. 22.
1 *Sam.* 30. 24. that tarrieth they shall part *a.*
*Job* 21. 26. they shall lie down *a.* in the dust
*Psal.* 33. 15. he fashioneth their hearts *a.* considers
139. 12. darkness and light are both *a.* to thee
*Prov.* 20. 10. both are *a.* abomination to the Lord
27. 15. dropping and a contentious woman are *a.*
*Eccl.* 9. 2. all things come *a.* to all, one event
11. 6. whether they both shall be *a.* good
*Rom.* 14. 5. another esteemeth every day *a.*

ALIVE

*Is taken,* [1] *Naturally,* Gen. 43. 27. [2] *Supernaturally, being raised from the dead,* Luke 24. 23. [3] *Spiritually, when a person is made alive to God by his special grace, and the powerful operation of his Spirit, working with the word of God,* Luke 15. 24, 32. [4] *Opinionatively, when persons apprehend themselves to be righteous, altho' in truth they are not,* Rom. 7. 9. [5] *Eternally,* Rev. 1. 18.

*Gen.* 7. 23. Noah only remained *a.* and they in ark
12. 12. they will kill me, and save thee *a.*
50. 20. as it is this day to save much people *a.*
*Exod.* 1. 17. but saved the men-children *a.* 18.
22. and every daughter ye shall save *a.*
22. 4. if the theft be found in his hand *a.*
*Lev.* 10. 16. he was angry with Aaron's sons left *a.*
14. 4. command to take two birds *a.* and clean
16. 10. the scape-goat shall be presented *a.*
26. 36. are left *a.* of you, I will send a faintness
*Num.* 16. 33. they went down *a.* into the pit
21. 35. smote Og, till there was none left *a.*
22. 33. I had slain thee, and saved her *a.*
31. 15. have ye saved all the women *a.*?
*Deut.* 4. 4. are *a.* every one of you this day
5. 3. who are all of us *a.* here this day
6. 24. that he might preserve us *a.* at this day
20. 16. shall save *a.* nothing that breatheth
32. 39. I kill, and I make *a.* 1 *Sam.* 2. 6.
*Josh.* 2. 13. that ye will save *a.* my father
6. 25. Joshua saved Rahab the harlot *a.*
8. 23. and the king of Ai they took *a.*
14. 10. the Lord hath kept me *a.* as he said
*Judg.* 8. 19. if ye had saved them *a.* I would not
21. 14. gave them wives, which they had saved *a.*
1 *Sam.* 15. 8. he took Agag the king of Amalek *a.*
27. 9. David left neither man nor woman *a.*
1 *Kings* 18. 5. to save the horses and mules *a.*
20. 18. whether come for peace or war take them *a.*
21. 15. for Naboth is not *a.* but dead

2 *Kings* 5. 7. am I God, to kill and make *a.* ?
7. 4. if they ſave us *a.* we ſhall live
12. when they come out we ſhall catch them *a.*
10. 14. he ſaid take them *a.* and they took them *a.*
2 *Chron.* 25. 12. and other ten thouſand left *a.*
*Pſal.* 30. 3. O Lord, thou haſt kept me *a.* that I
*Prov.* 1. 12. let us ſwallow them up *a.* as the grave
*Jer.* 49. 11. the fatherleſs I will preſerve *a.*
*Ezek.* 13. 18. will ye ſave the ſouls *a.* that come
19. to ſave the ſouls *a.* that ſhould not live
18. 27. doth what is right he ſhall ſave his ſoul *a.*
*Dan.* 5. 19. and whom he would, he kept *a.*
*Hab.* 3. † 2. O Lord, preſerve *a.* thy work
*Mark* 16. 11. when they heard that he was *a.*
*Luke* 15. 24. for this my ſon was dead and is *a.* 32.
24. 23. they had ſeen angels who ſaid he was *a.*
*Acts* 1. 3. he ſhewed himſelf *a.* after his paſſion
9. 41. had called the widow, preſented her *a.*
20. 12. and they brought the young man *a.*
25. 19. Jeſus, whom Paul affirmed to be *a.*
*Rom.* 6. 11. but *a.* to God thro' Chriſt our Lord
13. to God, as thoſe that are *a.* from the dead
7. 9. for I was *a.* without the law once, but when
1 *Cor.* 15. 22. ſo in Chriſt ſhall all be made *a.*
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 15. that we which are *a.* and remain, 17.
2 *Tim.* 2. † 26. who are taken *a.* by him at his will
*Rev.* 1. 18. and behold I am *a.* for evermore
2. 8. the firſt and laſt, which was dead, and is *a.*
19. 20. theſe were both caſt *a.* into a lake of fire

*Keep* ALIVE; *ſee* KEEP.

*Yet* ALIVE.

*Gen.* 43. 7. aſked us, ſaying, is your father *yet a.* ?
27. is he *yet a.* ? ‖ 28. he is well, he is *yet a.*
45. 26. they told him, ſaying, Joſeph is *yet a.* 28.
46. 30. now let me die, becauſe thou art *yet a.*
*Exod.* 4. 18. let me go and ſee whether they be *yet a.*
*Deut.* 31. 27. while I am *yet a.* with you this day
2 *Sam.* 12. 18. while the child was *yet a.* 21, 22.
18. 14. while he was *yet a.* in the midſt of the oak
1 *Kings* 20. 32. is he *yet a.* ? he is my brother
*Eccl.* 4. 2. more than the living which are *yet a.*
*Ezek.* 7. 13. which is ſold, altho' they were *yet a.*
*Mat.* 27. 63. this deceiver ſaid, while he was *yet a.*

ALL

Signifies, [1] *Every creature*, Prov. 16. 4. Pſal. 119. 91. [2] *Every man or perſon*, 2 Cor. 5. 10. [3] *Plentiful or perfect*, Rom. 15. 13. 1 Cor. 13. 2. [4] *Some of all nations and degrees*, 1 Tim. 2. 4. Tit. 2. 11. [5] *Many or the greateſt part*, Mat. 3. 5. Phil. 2. 21. [6] *Thoſe that believe*, John 12. 32.

*Gen.* 20. 7. thou ſhalt ſurely die, thou and *a.* thine
24. 36. to him hath he given *a.* that he hath
31. 43. Laban ſaid, *a.* that thou ſeeſt is mine
37. 3. Jacob loved Joſeph more than *a.* his children
39. 3. the Lord made *a.* he did to proſper
42. 11. we are *a.* one man's ſons, we are true men
45. 11. leſt thou and *a.* thou haſt come to poverty
48. 15. the God which fed me *a.* my life long
*Exod.* 20. 11. made heaven, earth, ſea, and *a.* in them
33. 19. I'll make *a.* my goodneſs paſs before thee
*Num.* 19. 14. *a.* that come into the tent are unclean
23. 13. ſee the utmoſt, and ſhalt not ſee them *a.*
*Deut.* 5. 3. who are *a.* of us here alive this day
13. ſix days ſhalt thou labour and do *a.* thy work
29. 10. ye ſtand *a.* of you before the Lord your God
*Joſh.* 21. 45. failed not, *a.* came to paſs, 23. 14.
1 *Sam.* 6. 4. one plague was on you *a.* and your lords
9. 19. I will tell thee *a.* that is in thine heart
16. 11. Samuel ſaid, are here *a.* thy children ?
30. 8. ſhalt overtake, and without fail recover *a.*
2 *Sam.* 16. 4. thine are *a.* that pertained to Mephibo.
1 *Kings* 14. 10. taketh away dung till it be *a.* gone
16. 25. Omri did worſe than *a.* before him
22. 4. my lord, I am thine, and *a.* that I have
1 *Chron.* 7. 3. the ſons of Uzzi, *a.* of them chief men
*Ezra* 8. 22. wrath is againſt *a.* that forſake him
*Neh.* 9. 6. Lord, thou preſerveſt them *a.* and haſt
*Job* 16. 2. miſerable comforters are ye *a.*
34. † 13. who hath diſpoſed *a.* of it
19. for they *a.* are the work of his hands
*Pſal.* 14. 3. are *a.* gone aſide, *a.* become filthy
22. 17. I may tell *a.* my bones, they ſtare upon me
34. 19. the Lord delivereth him out of them *a.*
38. 9. Lord, *a.* my deſire is before thee
44. 17. *a.* this is come upon us, yet have we not
*Pſal.* 69. 19. mine adverſaries are *a.* before thee
104. 27. theſe wait *a.* on thee, that mayſt give
119. 91. they continue, for *a.* are thy ſervants
*Prov.* 1. 14. caſt in thy lot, let us *a.* have one purſe
22. 2. the Lord is the maker of them *a.*
*Eccl.* 3. 20. *a.* are of duſt, *a.* turn to duſt again
12. † 13. *a.* that hath been heard is, fear God
*Iſa.* 64. 9. behold, ſee, we are *a.* thy people
*Jer.* 9. 2. they be *a.* adulterers, *Hoſ.* 7. 4.
*Ezek.* 7. 16. *a.* of them mourning, every one for
20. 40. *a.* of them in the land ſhall ſerve me
37. 22. and one king ſhall be king to them *a.*
40. 4. ſon of man, declare *a.* that thou ſeeſt
43. 11. ſhew them *a.* the forms, *a.* the orders
*Dan.* 1. 19. among them *a.* none found like Daniel
*Hoſ.* 5. 2. tho' I have been a rebuker of them *a.*
*Amos* 9. 1. and cut them in the head, *a.* of them
*Nah.* 3. 1. wo to the bloody city, it is *a.* full of lies
*Mal.* 2. 10. have we not *a.* one father, hath not one
*Mat.* 5. 18. paſs from the law, till *a.* be fulfilled
13. 56. and his ſiſters, are they not *a.* with us ?
22. 28. whoſe wife ſhall ſhe be, for they *a.* had her
*Mark* 12. 33. is more than *a.* burnt-offerings
44. ſhe caſt in *a.* even *a.* that ſhe had, *Luke* 21. 4.
*Luke* 4. 7. if thou worſhip me, *a.* ſhall be thine
6. 10. looking round about on them *a.* he ſaid
8. 40. for they were *a.* waiting for him
13. 3. except ye repent, ye ſhall *a.* likewiſe periſh
15. 31. he ſaid, ſon, *a.* that I have is thine
17. 10. ſo ye, when ye have done *a.* ſay we are
18. 22. ſell *a.* that thou haſt, and diſtribute to poor
*John* 1. 16. of his fulneſs have *a.* we received
4. 39. woman ſaid, he told me *a.* that ever I did
13. 10. Jeſus ſaith, ye are clean, but not *a.*
17. 21. that they *a.* may be one as thou art in me
*Acts* 4. 33. and great grace was upon them *a.*
10. 33. we are *a.* here preſent before the Lord
11. 23. he exhorted them *a.* to cleave to the Lord
16. 28. do thyſelf no harm, we are *a.* here
22. 3. zealous towards God, as ye *a.* are this day
26. 29. but alſo *a.* that hear me this day, were both
27. 35. Paul gave thanks in preſence of them *a.*
*Rom.* 1. 8. I thank God thro' Jeſus Chriſt for you *a.*
8. 32. but delivered him up for us *a.* how ſhall he
1 *Cor.* 3. 22. *a.* are yours, and ye are Chriſt's
15. 10. but I laboured more abundantly than they *a.*
*Gal.* 3. 22. the ſcripture hath concluded *a.* under ſin
*Phil.* 4. 18. but I have *a.* and abound, I am full
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 12. that they *a.* might be damned, who
2 *Tim.* 3. 11. out of them *a.* the Lord delivered me
*Heb.* 1. 14. are they not *a.* miniſtring ſpirits ſent forth
12. 8. chaſtiſement, whereof *a.* are partakers
1 *Pet.* 3. 8. finally, be ye *a.* of one mind
2 *Pet.* 3. 9. that *a.* ſhould come to repentance
1 *John* 2. 19. manifeſt that they were not *a.* of us

*Above* ALL; *ſee* ABOVE.

*According to* ALL.

*Gen.* 6. 22. Noah did *ac. to a.* God commanded, 7. 5.
*Exod.* 31. 11. *according to a.* the Lord commanded, 36. 1. | 39. 32, 42. | 40. 16. *Num.* 2. 34. | 8. 20. | 9. 5. | 29. 40. *Deut.* 1. 3, 41.
*Joſh.* 11. 23. took the land *according to a.* the Lord ſaid
1 *Kings* 8. 56. given reſt *ac. to a.* that he promiſed
11. 37. ſhalt reign *ac. to a.* that thy ſoul deſireth
22. 53. *ac. to a.* his father had done, 2 *Kings* 23. 32, 37. | 24. 9, 19. 2 *Chron.* 26. 4. | 27. 2.
2 *Kings* 10. 30. haſt done *ac. to a.* that was in my heart
18. 3. *ac. to a.* David his father did, 2 *Chron.* 29. 2.
1 *Chron.* 17. 15. *a. to a.* theſe words, *ac. to a.* this viſion
2 *Chron.* 2. † 16. we will cut wood *acc. to a.* thy need
*Neh.* 5. 19. think on me for good *ac. to a.* I have done
21. 2. deal with us *ac. to a.* his wondrous works
2. 20. *ac. to a.* that the Lord ſhall ſay, will we do
50. 29. *ac. to a.* that Babylon hath done, do to her
*Ezek.* 24. 24. *ac. to a.* that he hath done, ſhall ye do
*Dan.* 9. 16. *ac. to a.* thy righteouſneſs, I beſeech thee

*After* ALL.

*Deut.* 20. 18. not to do *after a.* their abominations
2 *Chron.* 34. 21. have not kept the word to do *after a.*
*Ezra* 9. 13. *after a.* that is come on us for our deeds
*Ezek.* 16. 23. *after a.* thy wickedneſs, wo, wo to thee
*Mat.* 6. 32. *after a.* theſe things do the Gentiles ſeek
*Phil.* 2. 26. for he longed *after* you *a.* and was full of

*At* ALL.

*Exod.* 5. 23. nor haſt delivered thy people *at a.*
*Exod.* 22. 23. if thou afflict, and they cry *at a.* to
*Lev.* 27. 13. but if he will *at a.* redeem it
*Num.* 22. 38. have I now any power *at a.* to ſay any
*Deut.* 8. 19. if thou do *at a.* forget the Lord
1 *Sam.* 20. 6. if thy father *at a.* miſs me, then ſay
1 *Kings* 9. 6. if ye ſhall *at a.* turn from following me
*Jer.* 11. 12. but they ſhall not ſave them *at a.*
*Ezek.* 20. 32. cometh in your mind ſhall not be *at a.*
*Hoſ.* 11. 7. moſt High, none *at a.* would exalt him
*Mic.* 1. 10. weep ye not *at a.* roll thyſelf in duſt
*Nah.* 1. 3. Lord will not *at a.* acquit the wicked
*John* 19. 11. thou couldſt have no power *at a.*
1 *Cor.* 16. 12. but his will was not *at a.* to come
1 *John* 1. 5. and in him is no darkneſs *at a.*
*Rev.* 18. 21. Babylon ſhall be found no more *at a.*
22. the ſound ſhall be heard no more *at a.* in thee

*Before* ALL.

*Gen.* 23. 18. *before a.* that went in at the gates of city
*Lev.* 10. 3. *before a.* the people I will be glorified
2 *Chron.* 33. 7. Jeruſalem which I have choſen *before a.*
*Jer.* 33. 9. ſhall be to me an honour *before a.* nations
*Mat.* 26. 70. but he denied *before* them *a.* ſaying
*Gal.* 2. 14. I ſaid to Peter *before* them *a.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 20. them that ſin rebuke *before a.* that

*For* ALL.

*Num.* 8. 18. I have taken Levites *for a.* firſt-born
*Deut.* 22. 5. *for a.* that do ſo are abomination, 25. 16. 31. 18. hide my face in that day *for a.* the evils
*Pſal.* 10. 5. as *for a.* his enemies, he puffeth at them
78. 32. *for a.* this they ſinned ſtill, believed not
116. 12. what render to the Lord *for a.* his benefits
*Eccl.* 5. 9. the profit of the earth is *for a.*
11. 9. *for a.* theſe God will bring thee to judgment
*Iſa.* 40. 2. ſhe hath received double *for a.* her ſins
*Ezek.* 6. 11. alas *for a.* the evil abominations
20. 43. and ye ſhall lothe yourſelves *for a.* the evils
*Dan.* 4. 21. fruit was much, and in it was meat *for a.*
*Luke* 3. 19. *for a.* the evils Herod had done
20. 38. God of the living, *for a.* live unto him
*Rom.* 3. 23. *for a.* have ſinned and come ſhort of
2 *Cor.* 5. 14. if one died *for a.* then were all dead
*Phil.* 2. 21. *for a.* ſeek their own, not the things
1 *Tim.* 2. 6. who gave himſelf a ranſom *for a.*
*Heb.* 8. 11. *for a.* ſhall know me, from the leaſt
10. 10. offering of the body of Chriſt once *for a.*

*From* ALL.

*Gen.* 48. 16. angel who redeemed me *from a.* evil
*Lev.* 16. 30. that ye may be clean *from a.* your ſins
*Pſal.* 34. 4. and delivered me *from a.* my fears
*Jer.* 16. 15. *from a.* lands whither he had driven
*Dan.* 7. 7. it was divers *from a.* the beaſts before it
*Heb.* 4. 4. God reſted the ſeventh day *from a.* works

*In* ALL.

*Gen.* 21. 12. *in a.* that Sarah hath ſaid, hearken
22. God is with thee *in a.* that thou doſt
*Deut.* 29. 9. that ye may proſper *in a.* that ye do
*Joſh.* 22. 2. and have obeyed my voice *in a.* that
2 *Sam.* 23. 39. mighty men, thirty and ſeven *in a.*
1 *Kings* 2. 3. thou mayſt proſper *in a.* thou doſt
26. afflicted *in a.* my father was afflicted
1 *Chron.* 2. 6. ſons of Zerah, five of them *in a.*
*Neh.* 9. 33. thou art juſt *in a.* that is brought on us
*Pſal.* 10. 4. God is not *in a.* his thoughts
*Prov.* 3. 6. *in a.* thy ways acknowledge him
*Iſa.* 39. 2. nothing *in a.* his dominion ſhewed not
63. 9. *in a.* their afflictions he was afflicted
*Jer.* 38. 9. have done evil *in a.* they have done
*Ezek.* 21. 24. *in a.* your doings your ſins appear
*Hoſ.* 12. 8. *in a.* my labours ſhall find no iniquity
*Acts* 27. 37. we were *in a.* in the ſhip 276 ſouls
*Rom.* 8. 37. *in a.* theſe more than conquerors
1 *Cor.* 12. 6. the ſame God worketh all *in a.*
15. 28. put all under, that God may be all *in a.*
*Eph.* 1. 23. the fulneſs of him that filleth all *in a.*
*Col.* 3. 11. but Chriſt is all and *in a.*
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 10. to be admired *in a.* them that believe
*Heb.* 13. 4. marriage is honourable *in a.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 16. as alſo *in a.* his epiſtles, ſpeaking

ALL *Night*; *ſee* NIGHT.

*Of* ALL.

*Gen.* 6. 2. took them wives *of a.* which they choſe
14. 20. he gave him tithes *of a.* *Heb.* 7. 2.
28. 22. *of a.* thou ſhalt give me, I will give tenth
*Exod.* 9. 4. nothing die *of a.* is childrens of Iſrael
*Joſh.* 8. 35. not a word *of a.* which Moſes commanded

*Judg.* 13. 13. *of a.* I ſaid to the woman beware
2 *Sam.* 16. 21. ſhall hands *of a.* with me be ſtrong
2 *Kings* 9. 5. and Jehu ſaid, to which *of a.* us
*Eſth.* 6. 10. let nothing fail *of a.* thou haſt ſpoken
*Job* 8. 13, ſo are the paths *of a.* that forget God
*Eccl.* 6. 2. he wanteth nothing *of a.* he deſireth
*Ezek.* 43. 11. if they be aſhamed *of a.* they have done
*Amos* 3. 2. you only have I known *of a.* the families
*Mark* 9. 35. the ſame ſhall be ſervant *of a.* 10. 44.
*John* 6. 39. *of a.* which hath given me, loſe nothing
*Acts* 10. 36. peace by Jeſus Chriſt, he is Lord *of a.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 24. he is convinced *of a.* judged *of a.*
*Gal.* 4. 1. now I ſay, the heir, tho' he be lord *of a.*
*Eph.* 4. 6. God who is Father *of a.* above all
*Heb.* 12. 23. and to God the judge *of a.* and to ſpirits
*Jam.* 2. 10. offend in one point, he is guilty *of a.*

*On* or *upon* ALL.

*Gen.* 39. 5. bleſſing of the Lord was *upon a.* he had
*Iſa.* 4. 5. for *upon a.* the glory ſhall be a defence
*Ezek.* 40. 4. ſet thy heart *upon a.* that I ſhall ſhew
*Rom.* 3. 22. unto all, and *upon a.* them that believe
11. 32. that he might have mercy *upon a.*
*Jude* 15. to execute judgment *upon a.* and convince
*Rev.* 3. 10. the hour of temptation ſhall come *upon a.*

*Over* ALL.

2 *Sam.* 3. 21. that thou mayeſt reign *over a.*
1 *Chron.* 29. 12. and thou reigneſt *over a.* in thy hand
*Pſal.* 103. 19. his kingdom ruleth *over a.*
*Mat.* 24. 47. make him ruler *over a. Luke* 12. 44.
*John* 17. 2. as thou haſt given him power *over a.*
*Rom.* 9. 5. who is *over a.* God bleſſed for ever
10. 12. the ſame Lord *over a.* is rich unto all

ALL *theſe.*

*Gen.* 15. 10. he took to him *a. theſe* and divided
42. 36. Jacob ſaid, *a. theſe* things are againſt me
49. 28. *a. theſe* are the twelve tribes of Iſrael
*Exod.* 20. 1. God ſpake *a. theſe* words, ſaying
*Job* 12. 9. who knoweth not that in *a. theſe*
*Jer.* 9. 26. for *a. theſe* nations are uncircumciſed
*Hab.* 2. 6. ſhall not *a. theſe* take up a parable
*Mat.* 6. 33. *a. theſe* ſhall be added to you, *Luke* 12. 3.
24. 8. *a. theſe* are the beginning of ſorrows
*Mark* 7. 23. *a. theſe* evil things come from within
*Acts* 2. 7. are not *a. theſe* which ſpeak Galileans?
1 *Cor.* 12. 11. *a. theſe* worketh that ſelf-ſame Spirit
*Col.* 3. 8. but now you put off *a. theſe*, anger, wrath
*Heb.* 11. 13. *a. theſe* died in faith, not having received

ALL *this.*

*Gen.* 41. 39. as God hath ſhewed thee *a. this*
*Deut.* 32. 27. and the Lord hath not done *a. this*
*Judg.* 6. 13. why then is *a. this* befallen us?
1 *Sam.* 22. 15. thy ſervant knew nothing of *a. this*
2 *Sam.* 14. 19. is not the hand of Joab in *a. this?*
1 *Chron.* 28. 19. *a. this* the Lord made me underſtand
2 *Chron.* 21. 18. after *a. this* the Lord ſmote him
29. 28. *a. this* continued till the burnt-offering
*Ezra* 8. 35. *a. this* was a burnt-offering to the Lord
*Neh.* 9. 38. becauſe of *a. this* we make a covenant
*Eſth.* 5. 13. yet *a. this* availeth me nothing
*Job* 1. 22. in *a. this* Job ſinned not, 2. 10.
13. 1. lo, mine eye hath ſeen *a. this*
*Pſal.* 44. 17. *a. this* is come upon us, yet not forgot
78. 32. for *a. this* they ſinned ſtill
*Eccl.* 7. 23. *a. this* have I proved by wiſdom
8. 9. *a. this* have I ſeen, and applied my heart to
9. 1. *a. this* I conſidered in my heart, to declare *a. this*
*Iſa.* 5. 25. for *a. this* his anger is not turned away,
9. 12, 17, 21. | 10. 4.
48. 6. thou haſt heard, ſee *a. this*
*Dan.* 4. 28. *a. this* came upon Nebuchadnezzar
5. 22. haſt not humbled, tho' thou kneweſt *a. this*
7. 16. I came and aſked him the truth of *a. this*
*Hoſ.* 7. 10. do not return, nor ſeek him for *a. this*
*Mic.* 1. 5. for the tranſgreſſion of Jacob is *a. this*
*Mat.* 1. 22. *a. this* was done that the prophets might
be fulfilled, 21. 4. | 26. 56.
*Luke* 16. 26. beſides *a. this* there is a gulph fixed
24. 21. beſides *a. this* to day is the third day

ALL *that be had.*

*Gen.* 12. 20. Pharaoh ſent him away and *a. that be had*
13. 1. Abram went out of Egypt and *a. that be had*
25. 5. and Abraham gave *a. that be had* to Iſaac
31. 21. Jacob fled with *a. that be had*, and roſe up
39. 4. *a. that be had* he put into Joſeph's hand, 6.
5. and the bleſſing of the Lord was on *a. that be had*
*Mat.* 18. 25. be ſold, *a. that he had*, payment be made
*Mark* 5. 26. ſhe ſpent *a. that ſhe had*, nothing bettered
12. 44. of her want caſt in *a. that ſhe had*, *Luke* 21. 4.

*To* or *unto* ALL.

*Pſal.* 145. 9. the Lord is good *to a.* and his mercies
*Eccl.* 2. 14. one event happeneth *to a.* them, 9. 3, 11.
9. 2. all things come alike *to a.* one event to right.
*Iſa.* 36. 6. ſo is Pharaoh *to a.* that truſt in him
*Mark* 13. 37. what I ſay to you, I ſay *unto a.* watch
*Luke* 12. 41. ſpeakeſt thou this to us, or even *to a.?*
*Acts* 2. 39. the promiſe is *to a.* that are afar off
4. 16. manifeſt *to a.* that dwell in Jeruſalem
*Rom.* 10. 12. the Lord is rich *unto a.* that call on him
13. 7. render therefore *to a.* their dues
1 *Cor.* 9. 19. I made myſelf a ſervant *unto a.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 15. that thy profiting may appear *to a.*

*With* ALL.

*Num.* 16. 30. *with a.* that appertain to them
*Deut.* 6. 5. thou ſhalt love the Lord *with a.* thy heart,
*with a.* thy ſoul, 11. 13. *Mat.* 22. 37.
2 *Chron.* 25. 7. *with a.* the children of Ephraim
*Prov.* 4. 7. *with a.* thy getting, get underſtanding
*Acts* 10. 2. that feared God *with a.* his houſe, 16. 34.
1 *Cor.* 1. 2. *with a.* that in every place call on Jeſus
*Phil.* 1. 25. I ſhall abide and continue *with* you *a.*
2. 17. if offered I joy and rejoice *with* you *a.*

ALL *the while.*

1 *Sam.* 22. 4. *a. the while* David was in the hold
25. 7. no hing miſſing *a. the wh.* they were in Carmel
27. 11. ſo will be his manner *a. the wh.* he dwelleth
*Job* 27. 3. *a. the while* my breath is in me

ALL *ye.*

*Iſa.* 48. 14. *a. ye* aſſemble yourſelves, and hear
50. 11. behold *a. ye* that kindle a fire, that compaſs
66. 10. be glad with her *a. ye* that love her
*Jer.* 29. 20. hear the word *a. ye* of the captivity
*Lam.* 1. 12. is it nothing to you, *a. ye* that paſs by
*Mat.* 11. 28. come to me *a. ye* that labour and are
23. 8. one is your maſter; and *a. ye* are brethren
26. 31. *a. ye* ſhall be offended, *Mark* 14. 27.
*Acts* 1. 14. *a. ye* that dwell at Jeruſalem, hear

*See farther other uſual Subſtantives.* CONGREGATION, DAY, EARTH, ISRAEL, MEN, PEOPLE, THINGS, *&c.*

ALLEDGING.

*Acts* 17. 3. *a.* Chriſt muſt needs have ſuffered

ALLEGORY.

*Gal.* 4. 24. which things are an *a.* for theſe are

ALLELUIAH.

*Rev.* 19. 1. I heard a great voice, ſaying, *a.* 3, 4, 6.

ALLIED.

*Neh.* 13. 4. Eliaſhib the prieſt was *a.* to Tobiah

ALLOW.

*Luke* 11. 48. that ye *a.* the deeds of your fathers
*Acts* 24. 15. which they themſelves alſo *a.* that there
*Rom.* 7. 15. for that which I do, I *a.* not

ALLOWED, ETH.

*Rom.* 14. 22. himſelf in that thing which he *a.*
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 4. but as we were *a.* of God to be put

ALLOWANCE.

2 *Kings* 25. 30. his *a.* was a continual *a.* given him
*Prov.* 30. † 8. feed me with food of my *a.*
*Luke* 3. † 14. be content with your *a.*

ALLURE.

*Hoſ.* 2. 14. I'll *a.* and bring her into the wilderneſs
2 *Pet.* 2. 18. they *a.* thro' the luſts of the fleſh

ALMS.

*Mat.* 6. 1. that ye do not your *a.* before men
2. therefore when thou doſt thine *a.* do not ſound
4. that thine *a.* may be in ſecret, and thy father
*Luke* 11. 41. give *a.* of ſuch things as you have
12. 33. ſell that ye have, and give *a.* provide bags
*Acts* 3. 2. they laid, to aſk *a.* of them that entered
3. who ſeeing Peter and John, aſked an *a.*
10. they knew that it was he which ſat for *a.*
10. 2. Cornelius gave much *a.* to the people
4. thine *a.* are come up for a memorial, 31.
24. 17. I came to bring *a.* to my nation and offer

ALMS-*deeds.*

*Acts* 9. 36. Dorcas full of *a-deeds* which ſhe did

ALMIGHTY.

*Gen.* 17. 1. I am the *a.* God, walk before me
28. 3. God *a.* bleſs thee, and make thee fruitful
35. 11. I am God *a.* be fruitful and multiply
43. 14. God *a.* give you mercy before the man
*Gen.* 48. 3. God *a.* appeared to me at Luz in Canaan
49. 25. by the *a.* who ſhall bleſs thee with bleſſings
*Exod.* 6. 3. I appeared to Abram by the name God *a.*
*Numb.* 24. 4. which ſaw the viſion of the *a.* 16.
*Ruth* 1. 20. for the *a.* hath dealt bitterly with me
21. ſeeing the *a.* hath afflicted me
*Job* 5. 17. deſpiſe not thou the chaſtning of the *a.*
6. 4. for the arrows of the *a.* are within me
14. but he forſaketh the fear of the *a.*
8. 3. or doth the *a.* pervert juſtice?
5. and make thy ſupplication to the *a.*
11. 7. canſt thou find out the *a.* to perfection?
13. 3. ſurely I would ſpeak to the *a.* and deſire
15. 25. he ſtrengtheneth himſelf againſt the *a.*
21. 15. what is the *a.* that we ſhould ſerve him?
20. and he ſhall drink of the wrath of the *a.*
22. 3. is it any pleaſure to the *a.* thou art right,
17. which ſaid, what can the *a.* do for them?
23. if thou return to the *a.* thou ſhalt be built
25. yea, the *a.* ſhall be thy defence, thou ſhalt
26. then ſhalt thou have thy delight in the *a.*
23. 16. my heart ſoft, and the *a.* troubleth me
24. 1. why, ſeeing times are not hid from the *a.*
27. 2. and the *a.* who hath vexed my ſoul
10. will he delight himſelf in the *a.?*
11. what is with the *a.* will I not conceal
13. which they ſhall receive of the *a.*
29. 5. when the *a.* was yet with me
31. 2. what inheritance of the *a.* from on high?
35. my deſire is, that the *a.* would anſwer me
32. 8. inſpiration of the *a.* giveth underſtanding
33. 4. and the breath of the *a.* hath given me life
34. 10. far be it from the *a.* to commit iniquity
12. neither will the *a.* pervert judgment
35. 13. ſurely the *a.* will not regard vanity
37. 23. touching the *a.* we cannot find him out
40. 2. ſhall he that contendeth with the *a.* inſtruct
*Pſal.* 68. 14. when the *a.* ſcattered kings in it
91. 1. he ſhall abide under the ſhadow of the *a.*
*Iſa.* 13. 6. ſhall come as deſtruction from the *a.*
*Ezek.* 1. 24. I heard as the voice of the *a.* 10. 5.
*Dan.* 11. †38. for the *a.* God he ſhall honour
*Joel* 1. 15. as deſtruction from the *a.* ſhall it come
2 *Cor.* 6. 18. ſhall be my ſons, ſaith the Lord *a.*
*Rev.* 1. 8. which is, was, and is to come, the *a.*
4. 8. the Lord God *a.* which was, and is, 11. 17.
15. 3. Lord *a.* juſt and true are thy ways, 16. 17.
16. 14. the battle of that great day of God *a.*
19 15. treadeth wine-preſs of wrath of the *a.* God
21. 22. God *a.* and the Lamb are the temple of it

ALMOND, S.

*Gen.* 43. 11. carry ſpices, myrrh, nuts and *a.*
*Exod.* 25. 33. made like to *a.* 34. | 37. 19, 20.
*Num.* 17. 8. the rod of Aaron for Levi yielded *a.*
*Eccl.* 12. 5. when the *a.* tree ſhall flouriſh
*Jer.* 1. 11. and I ſaid, I ſee a rod of an *a.* tree

ALMOST.

*Exod.* 17. 4. they be *a.* ready to ſtone me
*Pſal.* 73. 2. as for me, my feet were *a.* gone
94. 17. my ſoul had *a.* dwelt in ſilence
119. 87. they had *a.* conſumed me upon earth
*Prov.* 5. 14. I was *a.* in all evil in midſt of congregat.
*Acts* 13. 44. came *a.* the whole city together
19. 26. not only at Epheſus but *a.* thro' all Aſia
21. 27. and when the ſeven days were *a.* ended
26. 28. *a.* thou perſuadeſt me to be a chriſtian
29. were both *a.* and altogether ſuch as I am
*Heb.* 9. 22. *a.* all things by the law are purged

ALMUG-*trees.*

1 *Kings* 10. 11. brought from Ophir plenty of *a-trees*
12. made of *a-t.* pillars, there came no ſuch *a-t.*

ALOES.

*Pſal.* 45. 8. thy garments ſmell of *a.* and caſſia
*Prov.* 7. 17. I have perfumed my bed with *a.*
*Cant.* 4. 14. myrrh, *a.* with all the chief ſpices
*John* 19. 39. Nicodemus brought a mixture of *a.*

ALOFT.

*Prov.* 18. † 10. the righteous runneth and is ſet *a.*

ALONE

Signifies, [1] *One ſolitary, or by himſelf*, Lev. 13. 46. Pſal. 102. 7 [2] *Only*, Dan. 10. 7. Mat. 4. 4 [3] *To ceaſe from*, Exod. 14. 12.
*Gen.* 2. 18. it is not good the man ſhould be *a.*
*Exod.* 18. 18. ar enot able to perform it thyſelf *a.*
24. 2. Moſes *a.* ſhall come near the Lord

*Lev.* 13. 46. the leper dwell *a.* without the camp
*Num.* 11. 14. I am not able to bear all this people *a.*
*Deut.* 1. 9, 12.
17. that thou bear it not thyself *a.*
23. 9. lo, the people shall dwell *a.* not be reckoned
*Deut.* 32. 12. so the Lord *a.* did lead him
33. 28. Israel then shall dwell in safety *a.*
*Josh.* 22. 20. Achan perished not *a.* in his iniquity
2 *Sam.* 18. 24. behold, a man running *a.* 26.
25. if he be *a.* there is tidings in his mouth
1 *Kings* 12. 29. they two were *a.* in the field
2 *Kings* 19. 15. thou art God *a.* *Isa.* 37. 16. *Psal.* 86. 10.
1 *Chron.* 29. 1. Solomon, whom *a.* God hath chosen
*Esth.* 3. 6. scorn to lay hands on Mordecai *a.*
*Job* 1. 15. I only am escaped *a.* to tell, 16, 17, 19.
9. 8. God who *a.* spreadeth out the heavens
15. 19. to whom *a.* the earth was given
31. 17. or have I eaten my morsel myself *a.*?
*Psal.* 83. 18. thou whose name *a.* is Jehovah
102. 7. I watch and am as a sparrow *a.* on house-top
136. 4. to him who *a.* doth great wonders
148. 13. for his name *a.* is excellent
*Eccl.* 4. 8. there is one *a.* and there is not a second
10. but wo to him that is *a.* when he falleth
*Isa.* 2. 11. Lord *a.* shall be exalted in that day, 17.
14. 31. none shall be *a.* in his appointed times
51. 2. for I called him *a.* and blessed him
63. 3. I have trodden the wine-press *a.*
*Lam.* 3. 28. he sitteth *a.* and keepeth silence
*Dan.* 10. 7. and I Daniel *a.* saw the vision
*Hos.* 8. 9. gone to Assyria, a wild ass *a.* by himself
*Mat.* 4. 4. man shall not live by bread *a.* *Luke* 4. 4.
14. 23. when evening was come, he was *a.* *Luke* 9. 18.
18. 15. tell this fault between thee and him *a.*
*Mark* 4. 34. when they were *a.* he expounded
6. 47. ship was in midst of sea and he *a.* on the land
*Luke* 5. 21. who can forgive sins but God *a.*?
6. 4. not lawful to eat, but for the priests *a.*
9. 18. it came to pass as Jesus was *a.* praying
36. when the voice was past, Jesus was found *a.*
10. 40. that my sister hath left me to serve *a.*
*John* 6. 15. he departed into a mountain *a.*
22. but that his disciples were gone away *a.*
8. 16. for I am not *a.* but I and the Father, 16. 32.
17. 20 neither pray I for these *a.* but for them
*Acts* 19. 26. ye see and hear that not *a.* at Ephesus
*Rom.* 4. 23. it was written for his sake *a.*
*Gal.* 6. 4. he shall have rejoicing in himself *a.*
*Heb.* 9. 7. went the high priest *a.* once every year
*Jam.* 2. 17. faith if it hath not works is dead, being *a.*

*Left* ALONE.

*Gen.* 32. 24. Jacob *left a.* and there wrestled a man
42. 38. his brother is dead, and he is *left a.* 44. 20.
*Isa.* 49. 21. I was *left a.* these where had they been?
*Dan.* 10. 8. I was *left a.* and saw this great vision
*John* 8. 9. and Jesus was *left a.* and the woman
29. the Father hath not *left* me *a.* for I do always
*Rom.* 11. 3. I am *left a.* and they seek my life

*Let* ALONE.

*Exod.* 14. 12. *let* us *a.* that we may serve the Egyptians
32. 10. *let* me *a.* that my wrath may wax hot
*Deut.* 9. 14. *let* me *a.* that I may destroy them
*Judg.* 11. 37. *let* me *a.* two months, that I may go
2 *Sam.* 16. 11. *let* him *a.* let him curse, Lord has bidden
2 *Kings* 4. 27. *let* her *a.* her soul is vexed in her
*Ezra* 6. 7. *let* the work of this house of God *a.*
*Job* 10. 20. and *let* me *a.* that I may take comfort
13. 13. hold your peace, *let* me *a.* that I may speak
*Hos.* 4. 17. Ephraim is joined to idols, *let* him *a.*
*Mat.* 15. 14. *let* them *a.* they be blind leaders
*Mark* 1. 24. *let* us *a.* what have we to do with thee, thou Jesus of Nazareth? *Luke* 4. 34.
14. 6. Jesus said, *let* her *a.* why trouble ye her?
15. 36. *let a.* let us see whether Elias will come
*Luke* 13. 8. Lord, *let* it *a.* this year also till I dig
*John* 11. 48. if we *let* him *a.* all men will believe
12. 7. *let* her *a.* against the day of my burying
*Acts* 5. 38. refrain from these men, *let* them *a.*

ALONG.

*Num.* 21. 22. we will go *a.* by the king's highway
1 *Sam.* 6. 12 the kine went *a.* the highway, lowing
28. 20. then Saul fell all *a.* on the earth
2 *Sam.* 3. 16. her husband went with her *a.* weeping
16. 13. Shimei went *a.* cursing, and threw stones
*Jer.* 41. 6. Ishmael went, weeping all *a.* as he went

ALOOF.

*Psal.* 38. 11. my friends stand *a.* from my sore

ALOUD; *see* CRY, CRIED, SING.

ALPHA.

*Rev.* 1. 8. I am *a.* and Omega, 11. | 21. 6. | 22. 13.

ALREADY.

*Exod.* 1. 5. for Joseph was in Egypt *a.*
*Eccl.* 1. 10. it hath been *a.* of old time, before us
*Mal.* 2. 2. your blessings, yea, I have cursed them *a.*
*Mat.* 17. 12. I say unto you, Elias is come *a.*
*John* 3. 18. he that believeth not is condemned *a.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 3. but present in spirit, have judged *a.*
*Phil.* 3. 16. whereto we have *a.* attained
1 *Tim.* 5. 15. some are *a.* turned aside after Satan
*Rev.* 2. 25. but that which ye have *a.* hold fast

ALSO.

*Gen.* 6. 3. strive with man, for that he *a.* is flesh
*Num.* 16. 10. and seek ye the priesthood *a.*?
1 *Sam.* 14. 44. Saul answered, God do so and more *a.* 2 *Sam.* 3. 35. | 19. 13.
2 *Kings* 7. 4. and if we sit still here, we die *a.*
*Psal.* 68. 18. gifts, yea, for the rebellious *a.*
*Isa.* 7. 13. but will ye weary my God *a.*?
*Zech.* 8. 21. to seek the Lord of hosts I will go *a.*
*Mat.* 6. 21. there will your heart be *a.* *Luke* 12. 34.
26. 73. surely thou art *a.* one of them
*Mark* 1. 38. that I may preach there *a.*
2. 28. son of man is Lord *a.* of sabbath, *Luke* 6. 5.
*Luke* 11. 45. thus saying, thou reproachest us *a.*
*John* 5. 19. what he doth, these *a.* doth the Son
12. 26. where I am, there shall *a.* my servant be
14. 3. that where I am, there ye may be *a.*
*Acts* 12. 3. he proceeded to take Peter *a.*
*Rom.* 16. 2. succourer of many, and of myself *a.*
1 *Cor.* 9. 8. or saith not the law the same *a.*?
15. 8. and last of all, he was seen of me *a.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 5. I am persuaded that in thee *a.*
*Jam.* 2. 26. faith without works is dead *a.*
1 *John* 4. 21. that loveth God, love his brother *a.*

ALTAR

Signifies, [1] *A material altar, on which sacrifices were offered,* 1 Kings 13. 1, 2.—18. 30. [2] *Christ, who is the only christian altar, to whom we bring all our sacrifices and services,* Heb. 13. 10.

*Gen.* 8. 20. Noah builded an *a.* to the Lord
12. 7. there Abram built an *a.* to the Lord, 22. 9.
35. 1. Jacob, go to Beth-el, and make there an *a.*
3. up to Beth-el, I will make there an *a.* to God
*Exod.* 17. 15. Moses built an *a.* Jehovah nissi
20. 24. an *a.* of earth shalt thou make to me
21. 14. shalt take him from mine *a.* that he die
29. 37. sanctify it, it shall be an *a.* most holy
44. I will sanctify the tabernacle and *a.*
30. 27. *a.* of incense ‖ 40. 10. *a.* of burnt offering
*Lev.* 6. 9. the fire of the *a.* shall be burning in it
*Num.* 7. 84. this was the dedication of the *a.*
18. 3. they shall not come nigh the *a.*
*Josh.* 22. 34. the children of Gad called the *a.* Ed
*Judg.* 6. 25. throw down the *a.* of Baal, and grove
31. because one hath cast down his *a.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 33. whom I shall not cut off from mine *a.*
2 *Sam.* 24. 18. go up, rear an *a.* to the Lord
1 *Kings* 13. 2. he cried against the *a.* O *a.* *a.*
18. 30. Elijah repaired the *a.* of the Lord
35. and the water ran round about the *a.*
2 *Kings* 18. 22. shall worship before this *a.* *Isa.* 36. 7.
*Psal.* 26. 6. so will I compass thine *a.* O Lord
43. 4. then will I go to *a.* of God, to God my joy
*Isa.* 19. 19. an *a.* to the Lord in the midst of Egypt
27. 9. the stones of the *a.* as chalk-stones
56. 7. their sacrifices be accepted on mine *a.*
*Lam.* 2. 7. the Lord hath cast off his *a.*
*Ezek.* 8. 16. between the porch and *a.* 25 men
*Joel* 1. 13. lament, howl ye ministers of the *a.*
2. 17. the priests weep between the porch and *a.*
*Amos* 2. 8. upon clothes laid to pledge by every *a.*
*Mal.* 1. 7. ye offer polluted bread on mine *a.*
10. nor do kindle fire on mine *a.* for nought
2. 13. covering the *a.* of the Lord with tears
*Mat.* 5. 23. if thou bring thy gift to the *a.*
23. 18. whoso shall swear by the *a.* it is nothing
35. ye slew between the temple and *a.* *Luke* 11. 51.
*Acts* 17. 23. I found an *a.* with this inscription
1 *Cor.* 9. 13. wait at the *a.* partakers with *a.* 10. 18.
*Heb.* 7. 13. of which none gave attendance at the *a.*
*Heb.* 13. 10. we have an *a.* whereof they have no right
*Rev.* 6. 9. I saw under the *a.* the souls of them slain
8. 3. should offer it with prayers on the golden *a.*
9. 13. heard a voice from horns of the golden *a.*

*See* BUILT.

ALTARS.

*Exod.* 35. 13. ye shall destroy their *a.* *Deut.* 7. 5. | 12. 3.
*Num.* 23. 1. Balaam said, build here seven *a.*
1 *Kings* 19. 10. Israel have thrown down thine *a.* 14.
2 *Chron.* 34. 5. burnt the bones of priests on the *a.*
*Psal.* 84. 3. even thine *a.* O Lord of hosts, my king
*Isa.* 17. 8. and he shall not look to the *a.* the work
*Jer.* 17. 1. sin of Judah graven on horns of the *a.*
2. whilst their children remember their *a.*
*Ezek.* 6. 4. and your *a.* shall be desolate, images be
*Hos.* 8. 11. made *a.* to sin, *a.* shall be to him to sin
10. 8. thorn and thistle shall come on their *a.*
12. 11. their *a.* are as heaps in the furrows
*Amos* 3. 14. I will also visit the *a.* of Beth-el
*Rom.* 11. 3. Lord, they have digged down thine *a.*

ALTER.

*Lev.* 27. 10. he shall not *a.* it, a good for a bad
*Ezra* 6. 11. that whosoever shall *a.* this word
12. destroy all that put their hand to *a.* this
*Psal.* 89. 34. not *a.* the thing gone out of my lips
*Prov.* 31. † 5. lest they *a.* the judgment of afflicted

ALTERED.

*Esth.* 1. 19. be not *a.* that Vashti come no more
*Luke* 9. 29. the fashion of his countenance was *a.*

ALTERETH.

*Dan.* 6. 8. according to the law which *a.* not, 12.

ALTERING.

*Num.* 14. † 34. ye shall know my *a.* of purpose

ALTHOUGH.

*Exod.* 13. 17. *a.* that was near, for God said
2 *Sam.* 23. 5. *a.* my house be not so with God
*Job* 2. 3. *a.* thou movedst me against them
*Jer.* 31. 32. *a.* I was an husband unto them
*Ezek.* 11. 16. *a.* I have cast them far off
*Hab.* 3. 17. *a.* the fig-tree shall not blossom
*Mark* 14. 29. *a.* all shall be offended, yet will not I
*Gal.* 6. † 1. *a.* a man be overtaken in a fault

ALTOGETHER.

*Num.* 16. 13. make thyself *a.* a prince over us
*Deut.* 16. 20. which is *a.* just shalt thou follow
*Psal.* 14. 3. they are *a.* become filthy, *Psal.* 53. 3.
19. 9. judgments of the Lord are righteous *a.*
39. 5. every man at his best state is *a.* vanity
50. 21. that I was *a.* such a one as thyself
139. 4. but lo, O Lord, thou knowest it *a.*
*Cant.* 5. 16. his mouth is sweet, yea he is *a.* lovely
*John* 9. 34. thou wast *a.* born in sins, dost thou
*Acts* 26. 29. were almost and *a.* such as I am
1 *Cor.* 5. 10. yet not *a.* with the fornicators
9. 10. or saith he it *a.* for our sakes?
2 *Cor.* 4. † 8. perplexed, but not *a.* without help

ALWAY, ALWAYS,

Signifies, [1] *Continually,* John 8. 29. [2] *Frequently,* Acts 10. 2. [3] *To the end of the world,* Mat. 28. 20. [4] *During life,* 2 Sam. 9. 10.

*Deut.* 5. 29. O that they would keep my commands *a.*
11. 1. thou shalt keep his commandments *a.*
14. 23. thou mayst learn to fear the Lord *a.*
*Job* 7. 16. I lothe it, I would not live *a.*
27. 10. will he *a.* call upon God?
*Psal.* 16. 8. I have set the Lord *a.* before me
103. 9. he will not *a.* chide, nor keep his anger
119. 112. inclined to perform thy statutes *a.*
*Prov.* 8. 30. I was by him, rejoicing *a.* before him
*Isa.* 57. 16. neither will I be *a.* wroth
*Mat.* 28. 20. I am with you *a.* to the end of the world
*Mark* 14. 7. but me ye have not *a.* *John* 12. 8.
*John* 8. 29. I do *a.* those things that please him
11. 42. I know that thou hearest me *a.*
*Acts* 10. 2. Cornelius prayed to God *a.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 14. God who *a.* causeth us to triumph
*Phil.* 1. 4. *a.* in every prayer of mine for you
20. as *a.* so now also, Christ shall be magnified
2. 12. as ye have *a.* obeyed, not in my presence
4. 4. rejoice in the Lord *a.* and again rejoice
1 *Thess.* 2. 16. to fill up their sins *a.* for wrath
2 *Pet.* 1. 15. to have these *a.* in remembrance

I AM, I AM *that* I AM.

*Exod.* 3. 14. *I am that I am* hath sent me to you
*Num.* 11. 21. the people amongst whom *I am*

*Neh.* 6. 11. who is there that being as *I am*
*Job* 9. 32. he is not a man as *I am*, that I ſhould
*Pſal.* 35. 3. ſay to my ſoul, *I am* thy ſalvation
39. 4. that I may know how frail *I am*
50. 7. O Iſrael, *I am* God, even thy God
143. 12. deſtroy them, for *I am* thy ſervant
*Iſa.* 44. 6. *I am* the firſt, *I am* the laſt, 48. 12. *Rev.* 1. 11.
47. 8. *I am* and none elſe beſides me, *Zeph.* 2. 15.
58. 9. thou ſhalt cry, and he ſhall ſay here *I am*
*Mat.* 16. 13. whom do men ſay that *I* the ſon of man *am*? *Mark* 8. 27. *Luke* 9. 18.
*Luke* 22. 70. art the ſon of God, ye ſay that *I am*
*John* 6. 35. Jeſus ſaid, *I am* the bread of life
8. 12. ſaying, *I am* the light of the world
58. I ſay to you, before Abraham was *I am*
12. 26. where *I am* there ſhall my ſervants be
17. 24. I will that they may be with me where *I am*
*Acts* 26. 29. almoſt and altogether ſuch as *I am*
27. 23. angel of God whoſe *I am*, and whom I ſerve
1 *Cor.* 15. 10. by the grace of God *I am* what *I am*
*Gal.* 4. 12. brethren, be as *I am*, for *I am* as you are
*Phil.* 4. 11. for I have learned in what ſtate *I am*
*Rev.* 1. 18. *I am* he that liveth, *I am* alive for ever
19. 10. ſee thou do it not, *I am* thy fellow-ſervant

AM I.

*Gen.* 4. 9. I know not, *am I* my brother's keeper?
30. 2. *am I* in God's ſtead, who hath withheld
2 *Kings* 5. 7. *am I* God, to kill and to make alive?
18. 25. *am I* come up without the Lord, *Iſa.* 36. 10.
*Jer.* 23. 3. *am I* a God at hand, ſaith the Lord
*Mat.* 18. 20. there *am I* in the midſt of them
*John* 7. 33. yet a little while *am I* with you
1 *Cor.* 9. 1. *am I* not an apoſtle? *am I* not free?
2 *Cor.* 12. 10. when I am weak, then *am I* ſtrong

*Here* AM I, or *here* I AM. *See* HERE.

AMAZED.

*Judg.* 20. 41. the men of Benjamin were *a.*
*Job* 32. 15. they were *a.* they anſwered no more
*Iſa.* 13. 8. they ſhall be *a.* one at another
*Ezek.* 32. 10. I will make many people *a.* at thee
*Mat.* 19. 25. the diſciples were exceedingly *a.*
*Mark* 2. 12. were all *a.* and glorified God, *Luke* 5. 26.
14. 33. he began to be ſore *a.* and very heavy
*Luke* 4. 36. all *a.* and ſpake among themſelves
9. 43. were all *a.* at the mighty power of God
*Acts* 9. 21. but all that heard Saul were *a.*

AMAZEMENT.

*Acts* 3. 10. filled with *a.* at what had happened
1 *Pet.* 3. 6. and are not afraid with any *a.*

AMBASSADOR.

*Prov.* 13. 17. but a faithful *a.* is health
*Jer.* 49. 14. an *a.* ſent to the heathen, *Obad.* 1.
*Eph.* 6. 20. for which I am an *a.* in bonds

AMBASSADORS.

*Joſh.* 9. 4. went and made as if they had been *a.*
2 *Chron.* 32. 31. the buſineſs of the *a.* of Babylon
35. 21. he ſent *a.* what have I to do with thee?
*Iſa.* 18. 2. that ſendeth *a.* by the ſea in veſſels
30. 4. princes at Zoan, his *a.* came to Hanes
33. 7. the *a.* of peace ſhall weep bitterly
*Ezek.* 17. 15. he rebelled in ſending *a.* to Egypt
2 *Cor.* 5. 20. now then we are *a.* for Chriſt

AMBASSAGE.

*Luke* 14. 32. ſendeth an *a.* and deſireth conditions

AMBER; *ſee* COLOUR.

AMBUSH, ES.

*Joſh.* 8. 2. lay thee an *a.* for the city behind it
*Jer.* 51. 12. ſet up the watchmen, prepare the *a.*

AMBUSHMENT, S.

2 *Chron.* 13. 13. Jeroboam cauſed an *a.* the *a.* was
20. 22. the Lord ſet *a.* againſt Ammon

AMEN

Signifies, *in Hebrew, true, faithful, certain. It is made uſe of likewiſe to affirm any thing, and was an affirmation uſed often by our Saviour, which is rendered in our tranſlation,* verily, verily; amen, amen, *I ſay unto you,* John 3. 3, 5. *All the promiſes of God are* amen *in Chriſt, that is, certain and firm,* 2 Cor. 1. 20. *Chriſt himſelf, the faithful prophet and teacher of his church, is called the* amen, *Rev.* 3. 14. *In* Iſa. 65. 16. *ſhall bleſs himſelf in the God of truth, and ſwear by the God of* truth; *which in the Hebrew is* the God amen. *And it is uſed in the end of prayer, in teſtimony of an earneſt wiſh, deſire, or aſſurance to be heard;* amen, ſo be it, ſo ſhall it be. *The word* amen *is uſed in many languages.*

*Num.* 5. 22. and the woman ſhall ſay *a. a.*
*Deut.* 27. 15. all the people ſhall ſay *a.* to the end
1 *Kings* 1. 36. Benaiah anſwered *a.* the Lord ſay ſo
1 *Chron.* 16. 36. people ſaid *a.* and praiſed the Lord
*Pſal.* 41. 13. from everlaſting to everlaſting *a.* and *a.*
72. 19. earth filled with his glory, *a.* and *a.*
89. 53. bleſſed be the Lord for evermore, *a.* and *a.*
106. 48. and let all the people ſay *a.*
*Jer.* 28. 6. even the prophet Jeremiah ſaid *a.*
*Mat.* 6. 13. the power and the glory for ever *a.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 16. the room of the unlearned, ſay *a.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 20. the promiſes in him are yea and *a.*
*Rev.* 1. 18. behold, I am alive for evermore, *a.*
3. 14. write theſe things ſaith the *a.* the faithful
5. 14. and the four beaſts ſaid *a.* 19. 4.
22. 20. ſurely I come quickly, *a.* even ſo, come Lord

AMEND.

*Jer.* 7. 3. *a.* your ways and doings, 5. | 26. 13. | 35. 15.
*John* 4. 52. the hour when he began to *a.*

AMENDMENT.

*Mat.* 3. †8. bring fruits anſwerable to *a.* of life

AMENDS.

*Lev.* 5. 16. he ſhall make *a.* for the harm done

AMERCE.

*Deut.* 22. 19. they ſhall *a.* him in an 100 ſhekels

AMETHYST; *ſee* AGATE *and* JACINTH.

AMIABLE.

*Pſal.* 84. 1. how *a.* are thy tabernacles, O Lord

AMISS.

2 *Chron.* 6. 37. we have ſinned, we have done *a.*
*Dan.* 3. 29. ſpeak any thing *a.* againſt the God
*Luke* 23. 41. but this man hath done nothing *a.*
*Jam.* 4. 3. aſk and receive not, becauſe ye aſk *a.*

AMONG.

*Num.* 14. 14. heard that thou Lord art *a.* them
*Ezra* 10. 18. *a.* the ſons of the prieſts were found
*Neh.* 13. 26. yet *a.* many nations was no king
*Job* 36. 14. and their life is *a.* the unclean
33. 23. if an interpreter, one *a.* a thouſand
*Eccl.* 6. 1. there is an evil common *a.* men
7. 28. one *a.* 1000, but a woman *a.* all thoſe
*Cant.* 5. 10. the chiefeſt *a.* ten thouſand
*Jer.* 5. 26. *a.* my people are found wicked men
*Mic.* 7. 2. and there is none upright *a.* men
*Luke* 1. 28. bleſſed art thou *a.* women
10. 3. I ſend you forth as lambs *a.* wolves
*John* 6. 9. but what are they *a.* ſo many?
*Col.* 1. †18. *a.* all he might have the pre-eminence

ANATHEMA.

1 *Cor.* 16. 22. let him be *a.* Maran-atha

ANCESTORS.

*Lev.* 26. 45. remember the covenant of their *a.*

ANCHOR.

*Acts* 27. 30. as tho' they would have caſt *a.*
*Heb.* 6. 19. which hope we have as an *a.* of the ſoul

ANCIENT

Signifies, [1] *Old, of former time,* 1 Chron. 4. 22. [2] *Very old men,* Job 12. 12. [3] *Men of former times,* 1 Sam. 24. 13. [4] *Governors, political and eccleſiaſtical,* Iſa. 3. 14. Jer. 19. 1.

*Deut.* 33. 15. for the chief things of the *a.* mountains
*Judg.* 5. 21. that *a.* river, the river Kiſhon
2 *Kings* 19. 25. of *a.* times that I formed it, *Iſa.* 37. 26.
1 *Chron.* 4. 22. and theſe are *a.* things
*Ezra* 3. 12. were *a.* men, and had ſeen the firſt houſe
*Job* 12. 12. with the *a.* is wiſdom, and in days
*Prov.* 22. 28. remove not the *a.* land-mark
*Iſa.* 3. 2. prudent and *a.* the Lord doth take away
9. 15. the *a.* and honourable, he is the head
19. 11. how ſay ye, I am the ſon of *a.* kings?
23. 7. whoſe antiquity is of *a.* days
44. 7. ſince I appointed the *a.* people
47. 6. upon the *a.* haſt thou laid thy yoke
51. 9. awake, O arm of the Lord, as in the *a.* days
*Jer.* 18. 15. cauſed them to ſtumble from *a.* paths
*Ezek.* 9. 6. then they began at the *a.* men
*Dan.* 7. 9. the *a.* of days did ſit, whoſe garment
13. one like the ſon of man came to *a.* of days
22. till the *a.* of days came, and judgment given

ANCIENTS.

1 *Sam.* 24. 13. as ſaith the proverb of the *a.*
*Pſal.* 119. 100. I underſtand more than the *a.*
*Iſa.* 3. 14. Lord will enter into judgment with the *a.*
*Iſa.* 24. 23. the Lord ſhall reign before his *a.*
*Jer.* 19. 1. take of *a.* of the people and *a.* of prieſts
*Ezek.* 7. 26. counſel ſhall periſh from the *a.*
8. 12. ſon of man, haſt thou ſeen what the *a.* do
27. 9. the *a.* of Gebal were in thee thy calkers

ANCLE-*Bones.*

*Acts* 3. 7. his *a.*-*bones* received ſtrength

ANCLES.

2 *Sam.* 22. †37. that my *a.* did not ſlip, *Pſal.* 18. †36.
*Ezek.* 47. 3. the waters were to the *a.*

ANGEL

Signifies *A meſſenger, or bringer of tidings,* and is applied, [1] *To theſe intellectual and immaterial beings, whom God makes uſe of as his miniſters to execute the orders of providence,* Rev. 22. 8. [2] *To Chriſt, who is the mediator and head of the church,* Zech. 1. 12. Rev. 10. 1. [3] *To miniſters of the goſpel, who are ambaſſadors for Chriſt,* Rev. 2. 1. | 3. 1, 7. [4] *To ſuch whom God employs to execute his judgments,* Rev. 15. 8. | 16. 1. [5] *To devils,* Mat. 25. 41. 1 Cor. 6. 3.

*Gen.* 22. 11. *a.* of the Lord ſaid, Abraham, Abraham
24. 7. he ſhall ſend his *a.* before thee, 40.
48. 16. the *a.* who redeemed me from all evil
*Exod.* 23. 20. ſend an *a.* before thee, 23. | 32. 34. | 33. 2.
*Num.* 20. 16. ſent an *a.* and brought us out of Egypt
*Judg.* 13. 19. and the *a.* did wonderouſly
2 *Sam.* 24. 16. the *a.* ſtretched out his hand, the *a.* that deſtroyed the people, 1 *Chron.* 21. 15.
17. David ſpake when he ſaw the *a.* that ſmote
1 *Kings* 13. 18. *a.* ſpake to me by the word of Lord
19. 5. an *a.* touched Elijah and ſaid, ariſe and eat
1 *Chron.* 21. 15. God ſent an *a.* to Jeruſalem to deſtroy
20. and Ornan turned back, and ſaw the *a.*
27. the Lord commanded the *a.* and he put up
2 *Chron.* 32. 21. the Lord ſent an *a.* which he cut off
*Eccl.* 5. 6. nor ſay before the *a.* it was an error
*Iſa.* 63. 9. the *a.* of his preſence ſaved them
*Dan.* 3. 28. God who hath ſent his *a.* and delivered
6. 22. my God hath ſent his *a.* and ſhut up
*Hoſ.* 12. 4. yea, he had power over the *a.*
*Zech.* 1. 9. the *a.* that talked with me ſaid, 4. 15.
13. Lord anſwered the *a.* that talked with me
14. the *a.* that communed with me ſaid
19. I ſaid to the *a.* that talked, 4. 4. | 5. 10. | 6. 4.
2. 5. the *a.* that talked went out, and another *a.*
3. 3. with filthy garments, and ſtood before the *a.*
5. 5. the *a.* that talked with me, went forth
6. 5. the *a.* anſwered, theſe are the four ſpirits
*Mat.* 28. 5. the *a.* anſwered the woman, fear not
*Luke* 1. 13. the *a.* ſaid, fear not, Zacharias
19. the *a.* anſwered and ſaid, I am Gabriel
26. in the ſixth month the *a.* Gabriel was ſent
30. the *a.* ſaid to her, fear not, Mary
35. *a.* anſwered, the holy Ghoſt ſhall come on thee
2. 10. the *a.* ſaid to the ſhepherds, fear not
13. ſuddenly there was with the *a.* a multitude
21. ſo named of the *a.* before he was conceived
22. 43. there appeared an *a.* ſtrengthening him
*John* 5. 4. an *a.* went down at a certain ſeaſon
12. 29. others ſaid, an *a.* ſpake to him
*Acts* 6. 15. as it had been the face of an *a.*
7. 35. by hands of the *a.* that appeared in the buſh
38. in the wilderneſs with the *a.* which ſpake
10. 7. when the *a.* which ſpake to Cornelius
22. was warned from God by an holy *a.* to ſend
11. 13. how he had ſeen an *a.* in his houſe
12. 8. the *a.* ſaid to Peter, bind on thy ſandals
9. that it was true which was done by the *a.*
10. and forthwith the *a.* departed from him
11. the Lord hath ſent his *a.* and delivered me
15. Rhoda affirmed, then ſaid they, it is his *a.*
23. 8. the Sadducees ſay, neither *a.* nor ſpirit
9. if a ſpirit or an *a.* hath ſpoken to him
2 *Cor.* 11. 14. is transformed into an *a.* of light
*Gal.* 1. 8. tho' we or an *a.* from heaven preach
*Rev.* 1. 1. and he ſignified it by his *a.* to John
2. 1. unto the *a.* of the church, 8, 12, 18. | 3. 1, 7, 14.
5. 2. I ſaw a ſtrong *a.* proclaiming with loud voice
7. 2. I ſaw another *a.* aſcending from the eaſt
8. 3. and another *a.* came and ſtood at the altar
4. aſcended before God out of the *a.* hand
5. the *a.* took the cenſer, and filled it with fire
7. the firſt *a.* ſounded | 8. ſecond | 10. third *a.*
12. fourth | 9. 1. fifth | 13. ſixth *a.* ſounded

*Rev.* 8. 13. I heard an *a.* flying thro' midſt of heaven
9. 11. which is the *a.* of the bottomleſs pit
14. ſaying to the ſixth *a.* looſe the four angels
10. 1. I ſaw another *a.* come down, 18. 1. | 20. 1.
5. and the *a.* which I ſaw ſtand on the ſea
7. but in the days of the voice of the ſeventh *a.*
8. go and take the book in the hand of the *a.*
10. I took the book ‖ 11. and the *a.* ſtood, ſaying
11. 15. ſeventh *a.* ſounded, and there were voices
14. 6. I ſaw another *a.* fly in the midſt of heaven
8. another *a.* followed ſaying, Babylon is fallen
9. third *a.* followed ‖ 15. another *a.* came, 17, 18.
19. and the *a.* thruſt in his ſickle in the earth
16. 2. *a.* poured out his vial, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 17.
5. and I heard the *a.* of the waters ſay
17. 7. the *a.* ſaid, wherefore didſt thou marvel?
18. 21. and mighty *a.* took up a ſtone like a great
19. 17. and I ſaw an *a.* ſtanding in the ſun
21. 17. the meaſure of a man, that is of the *a.*
22. 8. fell down to worſhip before the feet of the *a.*
16. I Jeſus have ſent mine *a.* to teſtify to you

ANGEL *of God.*

*Exod.* 14. 19. *a. of God* who went before removed
*Judg.* 13. 6. like the countenance of an *a. of God*
1 *Sam.* 29. 9. thou art good in my ſight as an *a. of God*
2 *Sam.* 14. 7. as an *a. of God* ſo is my lord, 19. 27.
20. wiſe according to the wiſdom of an *a. of God*
*Acts* 27. 23. there ſtood by me this night the *a. of God*
*Gal.* 4. 14. but received me as an *a. of God*

ANGEL *of the Lord.*

*Gen.* 16. 7. *a. of the Lord* found Hagar by a fountain
9. the *a. of the Lord* ſaid to her, 10, 11. | 22. 11.
*Num.* 22. 32, 35. *Judg.* 13. 18. 2 *Kings* 1. 3, 15.
22. 11. *a. of the Lord* called to him out of heav. 15.
*Num.* 22. 23. aſs ſaw the *a. of Lord* ſtanding, 25, 27.
24. *a. of Lord* ſtood in a path of the vineyards, 26.
31. Balaam ſaw *a. of the Lord* ſtanding in the way
34. and Balaam ſaid to *a. of the Lord*, I have ſinned
35. *a. of the Lord* ſaid to Balaam, go with the men
*Judg.* 2. 1. *a. of Lord* came up, 1 *Kings* 19. 7. *Acts* 12. 7.
4. when *a. of the Lord* ſpake theſe words to Iſrael
5. 23. curſe ye Meroz, ſaid the *a. of the Lord*
6. 11. came an *a. of the Lord* and ſat under an oak
12. *a. of Lord* appeared to Gideon, and ſaid to him
21. the *a. of the Lord* put forth the end of the ſtaff
22. when Gideon perceived he was an *a. of Lord*
13. 3. *a. of the Lord* appeared to the woman, and ſaid
16. Manoah knew not he was an *a. of the Lord*, 21.
20. *a. of the Lord* aſcended in the flame of the altar
2 *Sam.* 24. 16. *a. of Lord* was by threſhing, 1 *Ch.* 21. 15.
2 *Kings* 19. 35. *a. of Lord* ſmote in the camp, *Iſa.* 37. 36.
1 *Chron.* 21. 12. *a. of Lord* deſtroying throughout coaſts
18. *a. of the Lord* commanded Gad to ſay to David
30. afraid, becauſe of the ſword of *a. of the Lord*
*Pſal.* 34. 7. *a. of Lord* encampeth round them that fear
35. 5. let *a. of Lord* chace them ‖ 6. perſecute them
*Zech.* 1. 11. they anſwered the *a. of the Lord* that ſtood
12. *a. of Lord* anſwered, wilt thou not have mercy
3. 5. *a. of Lord* ſtood by Joſhua ‖ 6. *a. of Lord* proteſted
12. 8. houſe of David as the *a. of Lord* before them
*Mat.* 1. 20. *a. of Lord* appeared in a dream, 2. 13, 19.
24. Joſeph did as the *a. of the Lord* had bidden him
28. 2. for the *a. of the Lord* deſcended from heaven
*Luke* 1. 11. there appeared to Zacharias an *a. of Lord*
2. 9. *a. of Lord* came upon them, and glory of Lord
*Acts* 5. 19. *a. of Lord* by night opened the priſon-doors
8. 26. *a. of the Lord* ſpake to Philip, ſaying, ariſe
12. 23. *a. of Lord* ſmote Herod, becauſe he gave not

ANGELS.

*Gen.* 19. 1. there came two *a.* to Sodom at even
15. when the morning aroſe, the *a.* haſtened Lot
*Pſal.* 8. 5. a little lower than the *a.* *Heb.* 2. 7, 9.
68. 17. the chariots of God are thouſands of *a.*
78. 25. man did eat *a.* food, he ſent them meat
49. and trouble, by ſending evil *a.* among them
*Mat.* 4. 11. *a.* came and miniſtered to him, *Mark* 1. 13.
13. 39. end of the world, the reapers are the *a.*
49. the *a.* ſhall come forth and ſever the wicked
18. 10. their *a.* always behold the face of God
24. 36. no man, not the *a.* in heaven, *Mark* 13. 32.
25. 31. ſon of man, and all the holy *a.* with him
26. 53. give me more than twelve legions of *a.*
*Mark* 8. 38. when the ſon of man cometh in the glory of his Father with the holy *a.* *Luke* 9. 26.
*Mark* 12. 25. nor marry, but are as the *a.* in heaven
*Luke* 2. 15. as the *a.* were gone away from them
16. 22. the beggar died, and was carried by the *a.*
20. 36. nor die, for they are equal unto the *a.*
24. 23. that they had alſo ſeen a viſion of *a.*
*John* 20. 12. and ſeeth two *a.* in white, ſitting
*Acts* 7. 53. who received the law by diſpoſition of *a.*
*Rom.* 8. 38. nor life, nor *a.* be able to ſeparate us from
1 *Cor.* 4. 9. a ſpectacle to the world, to *a.* and men
6. 3. know ye not that we ſhall judge *a.*?
11. 10. to have power on her head, becauſe of the *a.*
13. 1. tho' I ſpeak with tongues of men and *a.*
*Gal.* 3. 19. it was ordained by *a.* in the hand
*Col.* 2. 18. no man beguile you in worſhipping of *a.*
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 7. revealed from heaven with his mighty *a.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 16. ſeen of *a.* preached to the Gentiles
5. 21. I charge thee before God and the elect *a.*
*Heb.* 1. 4. being made ſo much better than the *a.*
5. to which of the *a.* ſaid he at any time, 13.
7. of the *a.* he ſaith, who maketh his *a.* ſpirits
2. 2. if the word ſpoken by *a.* was ſtedfaſt
5. to the *a.* hath he not put in ſubjection
16. he took not on him the nature of *a.* but ſeed
12. 22. and to an innumerable company of *a.*
13. 2. for ſome have entertained *a.* unawares
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. which things the *a.* deſire to look into
3. 22. *a.* and powers being made ſubject to him
2 *Pet.* 2. 4. if God ſpared not the *a.* that ſinned
11. whereas *a.* greater in power and might
*Jude* 6. the *a.* who kept not their firſt eſtate
*Rev.* 1. 20. ſeven ſtars, *a.* of the ſeven churches
5. 11. the voice of many *a.* about the throne
7. 1. I ſaw four *a.* ſtanding on the four corners
2. and he cried with a loud voice to the four *a.*
11. all the *a.* ſtood round about the throne
8. 13. trumpet of the three *a.* which are yet to ſound
9. 14. looſe the four *a.* which are bound in the river
15. the *a.* were looſed, which were prepared
14. 10. be tormented in preſence of the holy *a.*
21. 12. twelve gates, and at the gates twelve *a.*

ANGELS *of God.*

*Gen.* 28. 12. *a. of God* aſcend. and deſcend. *John* 1. 51.
32. 1. Jacob went his way, and *a. of God* met him
*Mat.* 22. 30. but as *a. of God* in heaven, *Mark* 12. 25.
*Luke* 12. 8. him ſhall the Son confeſs before *a. of God*
9. denieth me, ſhall be denied before the *a. of God*
15. 10. there is joy in the preſence of the *a. of God*
*Heb.* 1. 6. let all the *a. of God* worſhip him

*His* ANGELS.

*Job* 4. 18. and *his a.* he charged with folly
*Pſal.* 91. 11. give *his a.* charge, *Mat.* 4. 6. *Luke* 4. 10.
103. 20. ye *his a.* which excel in ſtrength
104. 4. who maketh *his a.* ſpirits, *Heb.* 1. 7.
148. 2. praiſe ye him all *his a.* praiſe ye him
*Mat.* 13. 41. the ſon of man ſhall ſend forth *his a.*
16. 27. come in the glory of his Father with *his a.*
24. 31. ſend *his a.* with a great ſound, *Mark* 13. 27.
25. 41. fire prepared for the devil and *his a.*
*Rev.* 3. 5. will confeſs before my Father and *his a.*
12. 7. Michael and *his a.* the dragon and *his a.*
9. the great dragon was caſt out, and *his a.*

ANGER, *Verb.*

*Rom.* 10. 19. by a fooliſh nation I will *a.* you

ANGER.

*Gen.* 27. 45. till thy brother's *a.* turn away
44. 18. and let not thine *a.* burn againſt me
45. † 5. neither let there be *a.* in your eyes
49. 7. curſed be their *a.* for it was fierce
*Exod.* 32. 19. ſaw the dancing, Moſes *a.* waxed hot
22. Aaron ſaid, let not the *a.* of my Lord wax hot
*Deut.* 9. 19. I was afraid of the *a.* and diſpleaſure
13. 17. Lord may turn from the fierceneſs of his *a.*
29. 24. what meaneth the heat of this great *a.*?
*Joſh.* 7. 26. Lord turned from the fierceneſs of his *a.*
*Judg.* 8. 3. then their *a.* was abated toward him
*Eſth.* 1. 12. Ahaſuerus his *a.* burned in him
*Job* 4. † 9. by his *a.* are they conſumed
9. 13. if God will not withdraw his *a.* the proud
*Pſal.* 21. 9. as a fiery oven in the time of thine *a.*
30. 5. for his *a.* endureth but a moment
37. 8. ceaſe from *a.* and forſake wrath, fret not
38. 3. no ſoundneſs in my fleſh becauſe of thine *a.*
69. 24. let thy wrathful *a.* take hold of them
74. 1. why doth thy *a.* ſmoke againſt the ſheep
*Pſal.* 78. 21. and *a.* alſo came up againſt Iſrael
38. many a time turned he his *a.* away
49. he caſt on them the fierceneſs of his *a.*
50. he made a way to his *a.* he ſpared them not
85. 3. haſt turned from the fierceneſs of thine *a.*
4. and cauſe thine *a.* towards us to ceaſe
5. wilt thou draw out thine *a.* to all generations?
90. 7. for we are conſumed by thine *a.*
11. who knoweth the power of thine *a.*?
103. 9. nor will he keep his *a.* for ever, *Jer.* 3. 5.
*Prov.* 15. 1. but grievous words ſtir up *a.*
19. 11. the diſcretion of a man deferreth his *a.*
21. 14. a gift in ſecret pacifieth *a.*
22. 8. and the rod of his *a.* ſhall fail
27. 4. wrath is cruel, and *a.* is outrageous
*Eccl.* 7. 9. *a.* reſteth in the boſom of fools
11 † 10. therefore remove *a.* from thy heart
*Iſa.* 5. 25. for all this his *a.* is not turned away, 9. 12, 17, 21. | 10. 4.
7. 4. fear not, for the *a.* of Rezin with Syria
10. 5. O Aſſyrian, the rod of mine *a.* and ſtaff
25. ſhall ceaſe, and my *a.* in their deſtruction
12. 1. tho' thou waſt angry, thine *a.* is turned away
13. 9. the day of the Lord cometh with fierce *a.*
13. and in the day of his fierce *a.* *Lam.* 1. 12.
30. 27. name of the Lord cometh burning with *a.*
30. the Lord ſhall ſhew the indignation of his *a.*
42. 25. therefore he poured on him the fury of his *a.*
48. 9. for my name's ſake will I defer mine *a.*
65. † 5. theſe are a ſmoke in mine *a.*
66. 15. Lord will come to render his *a.* with fury
*Jer.* 2. 35. ſurely his *a.* ſhall turn from me
3. 12. I will not cauſe mine *a.* to fall on you, I am merciful, and I will not keep mine *a.* for ever
4. 26. all the cities were broken down by his *a.*
7. 20. mine *a.* ſhall be poured on this place
18. 23. deal with them in the time of thine *a.*
25. 38. the land is deſolate becauſe of his *a.*
32. 31. city hath been as a provocation of mine *a.*
36. 7. great is the *a.* the Lord hath pronounced
42. 18. as mine *a.* hath been poured on Jeruſalem
44. 6. wherefore mine *a.* was poured forth
49. 37. I will bring evil on them, my fierce *a.*
*Lam.* 2. 1. remembered not his footſtool in the day of *a.*
6. Lord hath deſpiſed in the indignation of his *a.*
21. thou haſt ſlain them in the day of thine *a.*
22. in the day of the Lord's *a.* none eſcaped
3. 43. thou haſt covered with *a.* and perſecuted us
4. 11. he hath poured out his fierce *a.*
*Ezek.* 5. 13. thus ſhall mine *a.* be accompliſhed
7. 3. and I will ſend mine *a.* upon thee
8. and accompliſh mine *a.* on thee, 20. 8, 21.
25. 14. ſhall do in Edom, according to mine *a.*
35. 11. I will even do according to thine *a.*
*Dan.* 9. 16. let thine *a.* be turned away
*Hoſ.* 11. 9. I will execute the fierceneſs of mine *a.*
14. 4. for mine *a.* is turned away from him
*Amos* 1. 11. his *a.* did tear perpetually and kept
*Jonah* 3. 9. if God will turn from his fierce *a.*
*Mic.* 7. 18. he retaineth not his *a.* for ever
*Nah.* 1. 6. who can abide the fierceneſs of his *a.*?
*Hab.* 3. 8. was thine *a.* againſt the rivers?
*Zeph.* 3. 8. to pour upon them all my fierce *a.*
*Mark* 3. 5. when he had looked on them with *a.*
*Eph.* 4. 31. let all *a.* be put away, *Col.* 3. 8.

ANGER *of the Lord.*

*Num.* 25. 4. fierce *a. of the Lord* may be turned away
32. 14. to augment the *a. of the Lord* againſt Iſrael
*Deut.* 29. 20. the *a. of the Lord* ſhall ſmoke againſt
*Judg.* 2. 14. *a. of Lord* againſt Iſr. 20. | 3. 8. | 10. 7.
2 *Kin.* 24. 20. thro' *a. of Lord* it came to paſs, *Jer.* 52. 3.
*Jer.* 4. 8. the fierce *a. of the Lord* is not turned away
12. 13. becauſe of the fierce *a. of the Lord*, 25. 37.
23. 20. the *a. of the Lord* ſhall not return, 30. 24.
51. 45. deliver his ſoul from the fierce *a. of the Lord*
*Lam.* 4. 16. the *a. of the Lord* hath divided them
*Zeph.* 2. 2. before the fierce *a. of the Lord* come on you
3. it may be ye ſhall be hid in the day of *a. of Lord*

*In* ANGER.

*Gen.* 49. 6. for *in* their *a.* they ſlew a man
*Exod.* 11. 8. he went out from Pharaoh *in a.*
*Deut.* 29. 23. which the Lord overthrew *in a.*
28. the Lord rooted them out of the land *in a.*
1 *Sam.* 20. 34. Jonathan roſe from the table *in a.*

2 *Chron.* 25. 10. they returned home *in* great *a.*
*Job* 9. 5. which overturneth them *in* his *a.*
18. 4. he teareth himself *in* his *a.*
21. 17. God distributeth sorrows *in* his *a.*
35. 15. because it is not so he hath visited *in* his *a.*
*Psal.* 6. 1. Lord, rebuke me not *in* thy *a.* *Jer.* 10. 4.
7. 6. arise, O Lord, *in* thine *a.* lift up thyself
27. 9. put not thy servant away *in a.*
56. 7. *in* thine *a.* cast down the people, O Lord
77. 9 hath he *in a.* shut up his tender mercies?
*Isa.* 13. 3. I have also called my mighty ones *in a.*
14. 6. he that ruled the nations *in a.*
63. 3. for I will tread them *in* mine *a.* 6.
*Jer.* 21. 5. I will fight against you even *in a.*
32. 37. whither I have driven them *in* mine *a.*
33. 5. whom I have slain *in* mine *a.* and in my fury
*Lam.* 2. 1. Lord covered Zion with a cloud *in* his *a.*
3. he hath cut off *in a.* all the horn of Israel
3. 66. persecute and destroy them *in a.*
*Ezek.* 3. †14. and I went *in* hot *a.*
5. 15. when I shall execute judgments in thee *in a.*
13. 13. shall be an overflowing shower *in* mine *a.*
22. 20. so will I gather you *in* mine *a.* and fury
43. 8. wherefore I have consumed them *in* mine *a.*
*Dan.* 11. 20. be destroyed neither *in a.* nor in battle
*Hos.* 13. 11. I gave thee a king *in* mine *a.*
*Mic.* 5. 15. and I will execute vengeance *in a.*
*Hab.* 3. 12. thou didst thresh the heathen *in a.*

ANGER *kindled.*

*Gen.* 30. 2. the *a.* of Jacob was *kindled* against Rachel
*Exod.* 4. 14. the *a.* of the Lord was *k.* against Moses
*Num.* 11. 1. the *a.* of the Lord was *k.* 10. | 12. 9. | 22. 22.
22. 27. Balaam's *a.* was *kindl.* and he smote the ass
24. 10. Balak's *a.* was *kindled* against Balaam
25. 4. the *a.* of the Lord was *kindled* against Israel
32. 13. *Josh.* 7. 1. 2 *Sam.* 24. 1. 2 *Kings* 13. 3.
32. 10. the Lord's *a.* was *kindled* the same time
*Deut.* 6. 15. lest the *a.* of the Lord be *k.* against thee
7. 4. so will the *a.* of the Lord be *kindl.* against you
29. 27. the *a.* of the Lord was *k.* against this land
31. 17. mine *a.* shall be *k.* in that day, *Josh.* 23. 16.
32. 22. for a fire is *kindled* in mine *a.* *Jer.* 15. 14.
*Judg.* 9. 30. Zebul's *a.* was *kindled* against Gaal
14. 19. Samson's *a.* *k.* and he went up to his father's
1 *Sam.* 11. 6. when Saul heard, his *a.* was *k.* greatly
17. 28. Eliab's *a.* was *k.* against David, and he said
20. 30. Saul's *a.* was *kindled* against Jonathan
2 *Sam.* 6. 7. *a.* of the Lord *k.* against Uzzah, 1 *Ch.* 13. 10.
12. 5. David's *a.* was *kindled* against the man
2 *Kings* 23. 26. the wrath wherewith his *a.* was *k.*
2 *Chron.* 25. 10. their *a.* was *kindled* against Judah
15. the *a.* of the Lord was *kindled* against Amaziah
*Isa.* 5. 25. the *a.* of the Lord *k.* against his people
*Jer.* 17. 4. for ye have *kindled* a fire in mine *a.*
*Hos.* 8. 5. mine *a.* is *kindled* against them, how long
*Zech.* 10. 3. mine *a.* was *kindled* against the shepherds

*Provoke* or *provoked to* ANGER.

*Deut.* 4. 25. to *provoke* him *to a.* 9. 18. | 31. 29.
2 *Kings* 17. 17. | 21. 6. | 23. 19. 2 *Chron.* 33. 6.
32. 16. with abominations *provoked* they him *to a.*
21. they have *pr.* me *to a.* I will *pr.* them *to a.*
*Judg.* 2. 12. they bowed to them, and *pr.* the Lord *to a.*
1 *Kings* 14. 9. made molten images to *pr. to a.* 15. 30.
15. made their groves *pr.* the Lord *to a.* 16. 7, 13.
16. 2. to *pr.* me *to a.* with their sins, 2 *Kings* 17. 11.
*Jer.* 11. 17. | 32. 29, 32. *Ezek.* 16. 26.
33. Ahab did more to *pr.* the Lord *to a.* than all
21. 22. wherewith thou hast *provoked* me *to a.*
22. 53. Ahaz *provoked to a.* the Lord God of Israel
2 *Kings* 21. 15. and they have *pr.* me *to a.* since the day
22. 17. forsaken me, that they might *provoke* me
*to a.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 25. *Jer.* 25. 7.
2 *Chron.* 28. 25. *pr. to a.* the Lord God of his fathers
*Neh.* 4. 5. have *pr.* thee *to a.* before the builders
*Psal.* 78. 58. *pr.* him *to a.* with high places, 106. 29.
*Prov.* 20. 2. whoso *prov.* him *to a.* sinneth against
*Isa.* 1. 4. they have *prov.* the holy one of Israel *to a.*
63. 5. a people that *provoke* me *to a.* continually
*Jer.* 7. 18. that they may *provoke* me *to a.*
19. do they *pr.* me *to a.* ‖ 8. 19. why have they *pr. to a.*
25. 6. *pr.* me not *to a.* ‖ 32. 30. Israel have *pr.* me *to a.*
44. 33. their wickedness to *pr.* me *to a.* *Ezek.* 8. 17.
*Ezek.* 32. †9. I will *pr. to a.* the hearts of many
*Hos.* 12. 14. Ephraim *provoked* him *to a.* bitterly
*Col.* 3. 21. fathers, *provoke* not your children *to a.*

*Slow to* ANGER.

*Neh.* 9. 17. thou art a God ready to pardon, *slow to a.*
*Psal.* 103. 8. *slow to a.* plenteous in mercy, 145. 8.
*Prov.* 15. 18. he that is *slow to a.* appeaseth strife
16. 32. he that is *slow to a.* is better than the mighty
*Joel* 2. 13. *slow to a.* and of great kindness, *Jonah* 4. 2.
*Nah.* 1. 3. the Lord is *slow to a.* great in power

ANGLE.

*Isa.* 19. 8. and all they that cast *a.* shall lament
*Hab.* 1. 15. they take up all of them with the *a.*

ANGRED.

1 *Sam.* 1. †6. and her adversary also *a.* her sore
*Psal.* 106. 32. they *a.* him at the waters of strife

ANGRY.

*Gen.* 18. 30. let not the Lord be *a.* I'll speak, 32.
45. be not *a.* with yourselves that ye sold me
*Lev.* 10. 16. and Moses was *a.* with Eleazar and
*Deut.* 1. 37. the Lord was *a.* with me for you, 4. 21.
9. 8. Lord was *a.* with you to have destroyed you
20. the Lord was very *a.* with Aaron, I prayed
*Judges* 18. 25. lest *a.* fellows run upon thee
2 *Sam.* 19. 42. wherefore be ye *a.* for this matter
1 *Kings* 8. 46. and thou be *a.* with them, 2 *Chr.* 6. 36.
11. 9. and the Lord was *a.* with Solomon, because
2 *Kings* 17. 18. therefore the Lord was *a.* with Israel
*Ezra* 9. 14. wouldst thou not be *a.* with us till thou
*Neh.* 5. 6. I was very *a.* when I heard their cry
*Psal.* 2. 12. kiss the Son, lest he be *a.* and ye perish
7. 11. God is *a.* with the wicked every day
76. 7. who may stand when once thou art *a.*?
79. 5. how long wilt thou be *a.*? 80. 4. | 85. 5.
*Prov.* 14. 17. he that is soon *a.* dealeth foolishly
21. 19. dwell in wilderness, than with an *a.* woman
22. 24. make no friendship with an *a.* man
25. 23. so doth an *a.* countenance, a backbiting
29. 22 an *a.* man stirreth up strife, and a furious man
*Eccl.* 5. 5. wherefore should God be *a.* at thy voice?
7. 9. be not hasty in thy spirit to be *a.*
*Cant.* 1. 6. my mother's children were *a.* with me
*Isa.* 12. 1. though thou wast *a.* with me, thine anger
*Ezek.* 16. 42. I will be quiet, and will be no more *a.*
*Dan.* 2. 12. for this cause the king was *a.*
*Jonah* 4. 1. it displeased Jonah, and he was very *a.*
4. the Lord said, dost thou well to be *a.*? 9.
9. he said, I do well to be *a.* even unto death
*Mat.* 5. 22. whosoever is *a.* with his brother
*Luke* 14. 21. the master of the house being *a.*
15. 28. and he was *a.* and would not go in
*John* 7. 23. are ye *a.* at me because I have made
*Eph.* 4. 26. be *a.* and sin not, let not the sun go down
*Tit.* 1. 7. a bishop must be blameless, not soon *a.*
*Rev.* 11. 18. the nations were *a.* thy wrath is come

ANGUISH.

*Gen.* 42. 21. guilty, in that we saw the *a.* of his soul
*Exod.* 6. 9. but they hearkened not to Moses for *a.*
*Deut.* 2. 25. tremble and be in *a.* because of thee
2 *Sam.* 1. 9. slay me, for *a.* is come upon me
*Job* 7. 11. I will speak in the *a.* of my spirit
15. 24. trouble and *a.* shall make him afraid
*Psal.* 119. 143. trouble and *a.* have taken hold on me
*Prov.* 1. 27. when distress and *a.* come upon you
*Isa.* 8. 22. look to the earth, and behold dimness of *a.*
30. 6. into the land of trouble and *a.* from whence
*Jer.* 4. 31. the *a.* as of her that bringeth forth child
6. 24. *a.* hath taken hold of us, 49. 24. | 50. 43.
*John* 16. 21. she remembereth no more her *a.* for joy
*Rom.* 2. 9. tribulation and *a.* upon every soul of man
2 *Cor.* 2. 4. for out of much *a.* of heart I wrote to you

ANISE.

*Mat.* 23. 23. ye pay tithe of mint, *a.* and cummin

ANOINT

Signifies, [1] *To pour oil upon*, Gen. 31. 13. | 28. 18. [2] *To consecrate and set one apart to an office*, anointing *being generally practised among the* Jews *on that occasion, to denote the person's being endued with the gifts and graces of the Spirit*, Exod. 28. 41. [3] *To use spiritual means to get saving knowledge*, Rev. 3. 18. [4] *To smear or daub*, John 9. 6, 11. [5] *One particularly designed and chosen by God, to be the king, priest, and prophet of his church, namely Christ Jesus, who was filled with the Holy Ghost in an extraordinary manner, and thereby consecrated and authorised to be the Messiah*, Psal. 2. 2. | 45. 7. Acts 4. 27. [6] *A king*, Lam. 4. 20.

Touch not mine anointed, *Psal.* 105. 15. *Hurt not the people consecrated to myself by the gifts and graces of my Spirit, nor those especially among them to whom I familiarly reveal my mind and will, that they may teach others.*
Thou anointest my head with oil, *Psal.* 23. 5. *Thou bestowest upon me the consolations of thy Spirit.*
The anointing, 1 *John* 2. 27. *The Spirit of illumination, great knowledge in heavenly things.*
*Exod.* 28. 41. shalt *a.* and consecrate, 30. 30. | 40. 15.
29. 7. take anointing oil and *a.* him, 40. 13.
36. thou shalt *a.* the altar to sanctify it, 40. 10.
30. 26. thou shalt *a.* the tabernacle, 40. 9.
40. 11. thou shalt *a.* the laver and his foot
*Lev.* 16. 32. and the priest whom he shall *a.*
*Deut.* 28. 40. but thou shalt not *a.* thyself with oil
*Judg.* 9. 8. the trees went to *a.* a king over them
15. if in truth ye *a.* me king over you
*Ruth* 3. 3. wash thyself therefore and *a.* thee
1 *Sam.* 9. 16. shalt *a.* him to be captain over Israel
15. 1. the Lord sent me to *a.* thee king over Israel
16. 3. thou shalt *a.* him whom I name unto thee
12. the Lord said, arise, *a.* him, this is he
2 *Sam.* 14. 2. *a.* not thyself with oil, but be as
1 *Kings* 1. 34. let Zadok *a.* him king over Israel
19. 15. *a.* Hazael king ‖ 16. *a.* Jehu, *a.* Elisha
*Isa.* 21. 5. arise, ye princes, and *a.* the shield
*Dan.* 9. 24. to seal up the vision, and *a.* the most holy
10. 3. neither did I *a.* myself at all, till weeks
*Amos* 6. 6. *a.* themselves with the chief ointments
*Mic.* 6. 15. shalt tread the olives, but not *a.* thee
*Mat.* 6. 17. when thou fastest, *a.* thine head
*Mark* 14. 8. she is come to *a.* my body to the burying
16. 1. had bought spices, that they might *a.* him
*Luke* 7. 46. my head with oil thou didst not *a.*
*Rev.* 3. 18. and *a.* thine eyes with eye-salve

ANOINTED.

*Exod.* 29. 29. garm. be Aaron's sons after him, to be *a.*
*Lev.* 4. 3. if the priest that is *a.* do sin according to
6. 20. the offering of Aaron, when he is *a.*
7. 36. in the day that he *a.* them, by a statute
8. 10. *a.* tabernacle ‖ 11. *a.* the altar, *Num.* 7. 1.
12. Moses poured oil on Aaron's head, and *a.* him
*Num.* 3. 3. names of the sons of Aaron which were *a.*
7. 10. the princes offered after it was *a.* 84, 88.
1 *Sam.* 10. 1. the Lord *a.* thee captain ‖ 15. 17. *a.* Saul
16. 13. *a.* David, 2 *Sam.* 2. 4, 7. | 5. 3, 17. | 12. 7.
2 *Kings* 9. 3, 6, 12. 1 *Chron.* 11. 3. | 14. 8.
2 *Sam.* 2. 7. the house of Judah have *a.* me king
3. 39. I am this day weak, tho' *a.* king, the sons
12. 20. David arose from the earth, and *a.* himself
23. 1. David the *a.* of the God of Jacob said
*Psal.* 2. † 6. yet have I *a.* my king on Zion
*Isa.* 61 1. the Lord hath *a.* me to preach, *Luke* 4. 18.
*Ezek.* 28. 14. thou art the *a.* cherub that covers
*Luke* 7. 38. she kissed his feet, and *a.* them
46. but this woman hath *a.* my feet with ointment
*John* 1 †41. we found the Messiah which is the *a.*
9. 6. he *a.* the eyes of the blind man with clay
11. Jesus made clay and *a.* mine eyes
11. 2. it was that Mary which *a.* the Lord
12. 3. then took Mary ointment and *a.* feet of Jesus
*Acts* 4. 27. holy child Jesus whom thou hast *a.*
10. 38. how God *a.* Jesus of Nazareth with holy
2 *Cor.* 1. 21. he which hath *a.* us, is God

ANOINTED *ones.*

*Zech.* 4. 14. these are the two *a. ones* which stand

*His* ANOINTED.

1 *Sam.* 2. 10. give strength, and exalt the horn of *his a.*
12. 3. witness against me before the Lord and *his a.*
5. the Lord and *his a.* is witness this day
2 *Sam.* 22. 51. he sheweth mercy to *his a.* *Psal.* 18. 50,
*Psal.* 2. 2. against the Lord and against *his a.*
20. 6. now know I that the Lord saveth *his a.*
28. 8. and he is the saving strength of *his a.*
*Isa.* 45. 1. thus saith the Lord to *his a.* to Cyrus

*Lord's* ANOINTED.

1 *Sam.* 16. 6. surely the *Lord's a.* is before him
24. 6. I should do this to my master the *Lord's a.*
10. put my hand against my lord, for he is *L. a.*
26. 9. stretch his hand against *L. a.* and be guiltless
16. to die because ye have not kept the *Lord's a.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 14. wast thou not afraid to destroy the *L. a.*
19. 21. put to death because he cursed the *Lord's a.*
*Lam.* 4. 20. the *a. of Lord* was taken in their pits

*Mine* ANOINTED.

1 *Sam.* 2. 35. he ſhall walk before *mine a.* for ever
1 *Chron.* 16. 22. touch not *mine a. Pſal.* 105. 15.
*Pſal.* 132. 17. I have ordained a lamp for *mine a.*

ANOINTED *with Oil.*

*Num.* 35. 25. death of high-prieſt *a. with* holy *oil*
2 *Sam.* 1. 21. as though he had not been *a. with oil*
*Pſal.* 45. 7. God *a.* thee *with oil* of gladneſs, *Heb.* 1. 9.
89. 20. *with* my holy *oil* have I *a.* him
92. 10. my horn exalt, I ſhall be *a. with* freſh *oil*

*Thine* ANOINTED.

2 *Chron.* 6. 42. O Lord God, turn not away the face of *thine a. Pſal.* 132. 10.
*Pſal.* 84. 9. behold, O God, look on the face of *thine a.*
89. 38. thou haſt been wroth with *thine a.*
51. they have reproached the footſteps of *thine a.*
*Hab.* 3. 13. wenteſt even for ſalvation with *thine a.*

ANOINTEDST.

*Gen.* 31. 13. I am the God of Beth-el where thou *a.*
*Pſal.* 23. 5. thou *a.* my head with oil, my cup runneth

ANOINTING.

*Exod.* 40. 15. their *a.* be an everlaſting prieſthood
*Iſa.* 10. 27. yoke ſhall be deſtroyed becauſe of the *a.*
1 *John* 2. 27. but the *a.* which ye have received of him, as the ſame *a.* teacheth you all things

ANOINTING *Oil.*

*Exod.* 37. 29. he made the holy *a. oil* and pure incenſe
*Lev.* 8. 12. he poured of the *a. oil* on Aaron's head
10. 7. for the *a. oil* of the Lord is upon you
21. 10. on whoſe head the *a. oil* was poured
*Num.* 4. 16. to the office of Eleazar pertaineth *a. oil*
*Jam.* 5. 14. *a.* him with *oil* in the name of the Lord

ANON.

*Mat.* 13. 20. heareth, and *a.* with joy receiveth it
*Mark* 1. 30. mother ſick, and *a.* they tell him of her

ANOTHER.

*Gen.* 4. 25. appointed me *a.* ſeed inſtead of Abel
30. 24. the Lord ſhall add to me *a.* ſon
43. 7. the man aſked us, have ye *a.* brother?
*Exod.* 22. 9. loſt thing, which *a.* challengeth to be his
*Lev.* 18. †18. thou ſhalt not take one wife to *a.*
*Num.* 14. 24. Caleb, becauſe he had *a.* ſpirit
*Judg.* 2. 10. *a.* generation that knew not the Lord
16. 7. then ſhall I be weak, and be as *a.* man
1 *Sam.* 10. 6. and ſhalt be turned into *a.* man
9. and it was ſo that God gave him *a.* heart
2 *Chron.* 20. †22. and they ſmote one *a.*
*Eſth.* 1. 19. let the king give her royal eſtate to *a.*
*Job* 19. 27. whom mine eyes ſhall behold and not *a.*
*Pſal.* 109. 8. let *a.* take his office, *Acts* 1. 20.
*Prov.* 25. 9. and diſcover not a ſecret to *a.*
27. 2. let *a.* praiſe thee, and not thy own mouth
*Iſa.* 42. 8. my glory will I not give to *a.* 48. 11.
44. 5. *a.* ſhall call himſelf by the name of Jacob
57. 8. thou haſt diſcovered thyſelf to *a.* than me
65. 15. and ſhall call his ſervants by *a.* name
66. †17. and purify themſelves one after *a.*
*Hoſ.* 3. 3. and thou ſhalt not be for *a.* man
4. 4. yet let no man ſtrive nor reprove *a.*
*Mat.* 12. 3. art thou he, or do we look for *a.*?
*Mark* 14. 19. they began to ſay, is it I? *a.* ſaid, is it I?
*Luke* 16. 7. then ſaid he to *a.* how much oweſt thou?
12. if not faithful in that which is *a.* man's
2 *Cor.* 11. 4. *a.* Jeſus, *a.* Spirit, or *a.* goſpel
*Gal.* 1. 7. which is not *a.* but there be ſome
6. 4. then have rejoicing in himſelf, and not in *a.*
1 *Tim.* 6. †5. gallings one of *a.* deſtitute of the truth
*Heb.* 3. 13. exhort one *a.* while called to-day, 10. 25.
4. 8. he would not have ſpoken of *a.* day

*One* ANOTHER, *ſee* LOVE.

*One againſt* ANOTHER.

1 *Sam.* 2. 25. if *one* man ſin *againſt a.* the judge ſhall
*Jer.* 13. 14. I will daſh them *one againſt a.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 6. no one of you be puffed up *one againſt a.*
*Jam.* 5. 9. grudge not *one againſt a.* brethren

*One for* ANOTHER.

1 *Cor.* 11. 33. when ye come to eat, tarry *one for a.*
12. 25. members ſhould have the ſame care *one for a.*
*Jam.* 5. 16. pray *one for a.* that ye may be healed

ANSWER

Signifies, [1] *To reply to a queſtion*, Prov. 26. 4. [2] *To begin to ſpeak, when no queſtion is aſked*, Dan. 2. 26. Acts 5. 8. [3] *To witneſs*, Gen. 30. 33. [4] *To obey*, Iſa. 65. 12. Jer. 7. 13. [5] *To grant what one deſires in prayer*, Pſal. 27. 7. | 86. 7. Iſa. 65. 24. [6] *To give account*, Job 9. 3. | 40. 2. [7] *To puniſh*, Ezek. 14. 7.

*Gen.* 41. 16. God ſhall give Pharaoh an *a.* of peace
*Deut.* 20. 11. if the city make thee an *a.* of peace
2 *Sam.* 24. 13. ſee what *a.* I ſhall return to him
*Eſth.* 4. 15. Eſther bade them return Mordecai this *a.*
*Job* 19. 16. I called my ſervant and he gave me no *a.*
32. 3. becauſe they had found no *a.* and condemned
35. 12. there they cry, but none giveth *a.*
*Prov.* 15. 1. a ſoft *a.* turneth away wrath
23. a man hath joy by the *a.* of his mouth
16. 1. the *a.* of the tongue is from the Lord
24. 26. ſhall kiſs his lips that giveth a right *a.*
*Cant.* 5. 6. I called him, but he gave me no *a.*
*Mic.* 3. 7. cover the lips, for there is no *a.* of God
*Luke* 20. 26. and they marvelled at his *a.*
*John* 1. 22. that we may give *a.* to them that ſent us
19. 9. whence art thou? Jeſus gave him no *a.*
*Rom.* 11. 4. but what ſaith the *a.* of God to him?
1 *Cor.* 9. 3. mine *a.* to them that do examine me is
2 *Cor.* 1. †9. but we had the *a.* of death in ourſelves
2 *Tim.* 4. 16. at my firſt *a.* none ſtood with me
1 *Pet.* 3. 15. and be ready to give an *a.* to every man
21. but the *a.* of a good conſcience towards God

ANSWERS.

*Job* 21. 34. ſeeing in your *a.* remaineth falſhood
34. 36. becauſe of his *a.* for wicked men
*Luke* 2. 47. and all were aſtoniſhed at his *a.*

ANSWER, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 30. 33. ſo ſhall my righteouſneſs *a.* for me
*Deut.* 27. 15. all the people ſhall *a.* and ſay amen
1 *Kings* 18. †26. they called ſaying, O Baal *a.* us
29. there was neither voice, nor any to *a.*
*Job* 13. 22. call thou and I will *a.* and *a.* thou me
23. 5. I would know the words that he would *a.* me
31. 14. when he viſiteth, what ſhall I *a.* him?
33. 12. I will *a.* thee, God is greater than man, 35. 4.
40. 2. he that reproveth God, let him *a.*
*Pſal.* 27. 7. have mercy alſo on me, and *a.* me
65. 5. by terrible things in right. wilt thou *a.* us
86. 7. I will call on thee, for thou wilt *a.* me, 38. †15.
102. 2. in the day when I call *a.* me ſpeedily
108. 6. ſave with thy right hand, and *a.* me
143. 1. O Lord, in thy faithfulneſs *a.* me
*Prov.* 15. 28. heart of the righteous ſtudieth to *a.*
22. 21. that thou mighteſt *a.* the words of truth
26. 5. *a.* a fool according to his folly, leſt he be
*Iſa.* 14. 32. what ſhall one then *a.* the meſſengers
50. 2. when I called, was there none to *a.*? 66. 4.
58. 9. then ſhalt thou call, and the Lord will *a.*
*Dan.* 3. 16. we are not careful to *a.* thee in this matter
*Joel* 2. 19. yea the Lord will *a.* and ſay to his people
*Hab.* 2. 1. what I ſhall *a.* when I am reproved
*Mat.* 22. 46. no man was able to *a.* him a word
*Mark* 11. 30. was it from heaven or of men? *a.* me
14. 40. neither wiſt they what to *a.* him
*Luke* 11. 7. and he from within ſhall *a.* and ſay
12. 11. how or what thing ye ſhall *a.* or ſay
13. 25. he ſhall *a.* I know you not whence you are
21. 14. not to meditate before what ye ſhall *a.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 12. that ye may have ſomewhat to *a.* them
*Col.* 4. 6. may know how ye ought to *a.* every man

*I will* ANSWER.

*Job* 13. 22. call, *I will a.* 14. 15. *Pſ.* 91. 15. *Jer.* 33. 3.
*Iſa.* 65. 24. come to paſs before they call *I will a.*
*Ezek.* 14. 4. *I* the Lord *will a.* him that cometh, 7.

*Not* ANSWER.

*Gen.* 45. 3. Joſeph's brethren could *not a.* him
*Exod.* 23. †2. ſhalt *not a.* in a cauſe to decline
2 *Sam.* 3. 11. he could *not a.* Abner a word
2 *Kings* 18. 36. king's commandm. was *a. not. Iſa.* 36. 21
*Job* 9. 3. he cannot *a.* him one of a thouſand
*Prov.* 1. 28. they ſhall call, but I will *not a.*
26. 4. *a. not* a fool according to his folly, leſt thou
29. 19. for tho' he underſtand he will *not a.*
*Iſa.* 65. 12. becauſe when I called ye did *not a.*
*Jer.* 7. 27. thou ſhalt call, but they will *not a.* thee
*Luke* 14. 6. they could *not a.* him again to theſe
22. 68. if I aſk you, you will *not a.* nor let me go

ANSWERABLE.

*Exod.* 38. 18. *a.* to the hangings of the court
*Mat.* 3. †8. bring forth fruit *a.* to amendment

ANSWERED.

*Judg.* 8. 8. men of Penuel *a.* as the men of Succoth *a.*
1 *Sam.* 3. 4. the Lord called, and he *a.* here am I, 16.
1 *Sam.* 18. 7. the women *a.* one another as they played
2 *Sam.* 19. 42. the men of Judah *a.* the men of Iſrael
1 *Kings* 2. 30. thus ſaid Joab, and thus he *a.* me
12. 13. the king *a.* people roughly, 2 *Chron.* 10. 13.
18. 26. but there was no voice, nor any that *a.*
2 *Chron.* 25. 9. the man of God *a.* the Lord is able
*Job* 11. 2. ſhould not the multitude of words be *a.*
*Ezek.* 37. 3. I *a.* O Lord God, thou knoweſt
*Dan.* 2. 14. Daniel *a.* with counſel and wiſdom
*Mic.* 6. 5. what Balaam the ſon of Beor *a.* him
*Mat.* 27. 12. when he was accuſed he *a.* nothing, 14.
*Mark* 14. 61. | 15. 3, 5. *Luke* 23. 9.
*Mark* 12. 28. perceiving that he had *a.* well
34. when Jeſus ſaw that he *a.* diſcreetly
*Acts* 15. 13. after they held their peace, James *a.*
22. 8. I *a.* who art thou, Lord? and he ſaid to me
25. 8. while he *a.* for himſelf, 26. 1.

ANSWERED *meant of* GOD.

*Gen.* 35. 3. who *a.* me in the day of my diſtreſs
*Exod.* 19. 19. Moſes ſpake, and God *a.* him by a voice
1 *Sam.* 7. †9. Samuel cried, and the Lord *a.* him
2 *Sam.* 21. 1. and the Lord *a.* it is for Saul
1 *Chron.* 21. 26. he *a.* him from heaven by fire
28. when David ſaw that the Lord had *a.* him
*Pſal.* 81. 7. I *a.* thee in the ſecret place of thunder
99. 6. they called on the Lord, and he *a.* them
118. 5. the Lord *a.* me, and ſet me in a large place
*Iſa.* 6. 11. he *a.* till the cities be waſted without
*Jer.* 23. 35. what hath the Lord *a.* and ſpoken, 37.
*Hab.* 2. 2. the Lord *a.* me, write the viſion
*Zech.* 1. 13. the Lord *a.* the angel that talked
*Mat.* 20. 13. he *a.* one of them, and ſaid, friend
25. 26. his lord *a.* and ſaid, thou wicked ſervant

ANSWERED *not.*

1 *Sam.* 4. 20. ſhe *a. not*, nor did ſhe regard it
14. 37. but he *a.* him *not* that day, 28. 6.
2 *Sam.* 22. 42. they looked, but *a.* them *not*, *Pſ.* 18. 41.
1 *Kings* 18. 21. and the people *a.* him *not* a word,
2 *Kings* 18. 36. *Iſa.* 36. 21.
*Jer.* 7. 13. and I called you, but ye *a. not*, 35. 17.
*Mat.* 15. 23. but he *a.* her *not* a word

ANSWERED *and ſaid.*

*Exod.* 4. 1. Moſes *a. and ſaid* they will not believe me
2 *Kings* 7. 13. one of his ſervants *a. and ſaid* let ſome
*Neh.* 2. 20. then *a.* I them *and ſaid* unto them
*Job* 3. †2. Job *a. and ſaid*, 6. 1. | 9. 1. | 12. 1. | 16. 1. | 19. 1.
*Iſa.* 21. 9. he *a. and ſaid*, Babylon is fallen, is fallen
*Jer.* 11. 5. then *a.* I *and ſaid*, ſo be it, O Lord

ANSWEREDST.

*Pſal.* 99. 8. thou *a.* them, O Lord our God, thou
138. 3. in the day when I cried thou *a.* me

ANSWEREST.

1 *Sam.* 26. 14. David cried *a.* thou not, Abner?
*Job* 16. 3. what emboldeneth thee that thou *a.*?
*Mat.* 26. 62. *a.* thou nothing? *Mark* 14. 60. | 15. 40.
*John* 18. 22. *a.* thou the high-prieſt ſo?
*Rom.* 9. †20. who art thou that *a.* againſt God?

ANSWERETH.

1 *Sam.* 28. 15. God is departed, and *a.* me no more
1 *Kings* 18. 24. let the God that *a.* by fire, be God
*Job* 12. 4. who calleth on God, and he *a.* him
*Prov.* 18. 13. that *a.* a matter before he heareth
23. the poor intreat, but the rich *a.* roughly
27. 19. as face *a.* to face, ſo the heart of man
*Eccl.* 5. 20. God *a.* him in the joy of his heart
10. 19. wine maketh merry, but money *a.* all things
*Mal.* 2. †12. Lord will cut off him that waketh and *a.*
*Gal.* 4. 25. and *a.* to Jeruſalem that now is

ANSWERING.

*Luke* 23. 40. but the other *a.* rebuked him
*Tit.* 2. 9. ſervants be obedient, not *a.* again

ANT, S.

*Prov.* 5. 6. go to the *a.* thou ſluggard, conſider
30. 25. the *a.* are a people not ſtrong, yet prepare

ANTIQUITY.

*Iſa.* 23. 7. joyous city, whoſe *a.* is of ancient days

ANVIL.

*Iſa.* 41. 7. encouraged him that ſmote the *a.*

ANY.

*Exod.* 11. 7. againſt *a.* of the children of Iſrael
*Lev.* 4. 2. if a ſoul ſhall ſin againſt *a.* of the commandments, 13, 22, 27. | 5. 17.
6. 3. lieth, in *a.* of all theſe that a man doth
*Deut.* 32. 39. nor *a.* can deliver out of my hand
2 *Sam.* 7. 7. ſpake I a word with *a.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 16.

1 *Sam.* 9. 1. is there yet *a.* left of the houſe of Saul?
1 *Kings* 18. 26. was no voice, nor *a.* that anſwered
*Job* 33. 27. he looketh, and if *a.* ſay, I have ſinned
*Pſal.* 4. 6. many ſay, who will ſhew us *a.* good?
5.†9. no faithfulneſs in the mouth of *a.* of them
*Prov.* 30. 30. a lion turneth not away for *a.*
*Iſa.* 44. 8. there is no God, I know not *a.*
*Amos* 6. 10. he ſhall ſay, is there yet *a.* with thee?
*Mark* 8. 26. nor go nor tell it to *a.* in the town
11. 25. forgive, if ye have ought againſt *a.*
*Luke* 8. 43. had ſpent all, nor could be healed of *a.*
*Acts* 9. 2. if he found *a.* of this way, men or women
1 *Cor.* 6. 12. I will not be brought under power of *a.*
*Jam.* 1. 5. if *a.* lack wiſdom, let him aſk of God
2 *Pet.* 3. 9. not willing that *a.* ſhould periſh
2 *John* 10. if there come *a.* and bring not this doctr.

*See* FURTHER, GOD, MAN, MORE, THING, TIME, WISE. ANY *while, ſee* DEAD.

APACE, *ſee* FLEE, FLED.

APART.

*Exod.* 13. 12. ſhalt ſet *a.* all that open the matrix
*Lev.* 15. 19. ſhe ſhall be put *a.* ſeven days
18. 19. thou ſhalt not approach, as long as ſhe is *a.*
*Neh.* 12.†47. ſet *a.* holy things to the Levites
*Pſal.* 4. 3. the Lord hath ſet *a.* him that is godly
*Zech.* 12. 12. every family *a.* their wives *a.* 14.
*Mat.* 14. 13. Jeſus departed into a deſert place *a.*
23. he went up into a mountain *a.* 17. 1. *Luke* 9. 2.
17. 19. then came the diſciples to Jeſus *a.*
*Mark* 6. 31. and he ſaid, come ye yourſelves *a.*
*Jam.* 1. 21. wherefore lay *a.* all filthineſs

APES, *ſee* PEACOCKS.

APIECE.

*Num.* 3. 47. thou ſhalt even take five ſhekels *a.* by poll
7. 86. the golden ſpoons weighing ten ſhekels *a.*
17. 6. every one of their princes gave him a rod *a.*
1 *Kings* 7. 15. two pillars eighteen cubits high *a.*
*Luke* 9. 3. neither take money, nor have two coats *a.*
*John* 2. 6. containing two or three firkins *a.*

APOLLYON, *ſee* GREEK.

APOSTLE

Signifies, *A meſſenger ſent upon any ſpecial errand,* Rom. 16. 7. 2 Cor. 8. 23. It is applied, [1] *To Chriſt Jeſus, who was ſent from heaven to aſſume our nature, and work out ſalvation, with authority to execute his prophetical and all his offices, and to ſend forth his apoſtles to publiſh the goſpel,* Heb. 3. 1. [2] *To a miniſter immediately ſent from Chriſt to preach the goſpel,* Mat. 10. 2. Gal. 1. 1.

*Rom.* 1. 1. Paul called to be an *a.* 1 Cor. 1. 1.
11. 13. inaſmuch as I am the *a.* of the Gentiles
1 *Cor.* 9. 1. am I not an *a.*? am I not free? 2.
15. 9. that am not meet to be called an *a.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 1. Paul an *a.* of Jeſus Chriſt, *Eph.* 1. 1.
*Col.* 1. 1. 1 *Tim.* 1. 1. 2 *Tim.* 1. 1. *Gal.* 1. 1.
12. 12. the ſigns of an *a.* were wrought among you
1 *Tim.* 2. 7. whereto I am ordained an *a.* 2 *Tim.* 1. 11.
*Tit.* 1. 1. Paul a ſervant of God, and an *a.* of Chriſt
*Heb.* 3. 1, conſider the *a.* and high-prieſt of our prof.

APOSTLES.

*Mat.* 10. 2. now the names of the 12 *a.* are theſe
*Mark* 6. 30. the *a.* gathered themſelves together
*Luke* 6. 13. he choſe twelve, whom he named *a.*
9. 10. the *a.* when they were returned, told him
11. 49. I will ſend them prophets and *a.*
17. 5. the *a.* ſaid to the Lord, increaſe our faith
22. 14. he ſat down and the twelve *a.* with him
24. 10. the women told theſe things to the *a.*
*Acts* 1. 26. he was numbered with the eleven *a.*
2. 43. many ſigns were done by the *a.* 5. 12.
4. 35. laid them down at the *a.* feet, 37. | 5. 11.
5. 18. laid their hands on the *a.* and put them
8. 1. were all ſcattered abroad except the *a.*
*Rom.* 16. 7. who are of note among the *a.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 9. God hath ſet forth us the *a.* laſt
12. 28. God hath ſet firſt *a.* ‖ 29. are all *a.*?
15. 9. for I am the leaſt of the *a.* and am not meet
2 *Cor.* 11. 5. not a whit behind the chiefeſt *a.* 12. 11.
13. ſuch are falſe *a.* deceitful workers
*Gal.* 1. 17. nor went to them that were *a.* before me
19. but other of the *a.* ſaw I none, ſave James
*Eph.* 3. 5. as it is now revealed to his holy *a.*
4. 11. he gave ſome *a.* and ſome prophets
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 6. been burdenſome as the *a.* of Chriſt
2 *Pet.* 3. 2. of the commandment of us the *a.* of Lord
*Jude* 17. the words ſpoken before of the *a.*
*Rev.* 2. 2. them which ſay they are *a.* and are not
18. 20. rejoice over her, ye holy *a.* and prophets

APOSTLESHIP

Signifies, *The office of the apoſtles, which was, to preach the goſpel, baptize, work miracles, plant and confirm churches, and ordain miniſters,* Mat. 28. 19. | 10. 1. Acts 14. 23. 1 Cor. 3. 6.

*Acts* 1. 25. that he may take part of this *a.*
*Rom.* 1. 5. by whom we have received grace and *a.*
1 *Cor.* 9. 2. the ſeal of mine *a.* are ye in the Lord
*Gal.* 2. 8. wrought effectually in Peter to the *a.*

APOTHECARY.

*Exod.* 30. 25. ointment compounded after art of *a.*
35. a confection after the art of the *a.* 37. 29.
*Eccl.* 10. 1. dead flies cauſe the ointment of the *a.*

APPARENTLY.

*Num.* 12. 8. with him will I ſpeak even *a.* and not

APPAREL.

*Judg.* 14.†19. Samſon ſlew 30 men, and took *a.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 20. David aroſe and changed his *a.*
1 *Kings* 10. 5. queen of Sheba had ſeen the attendance of his miniſters and their *a.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 4.
*Iſa.* 3. 22. the changeable ſuits of *a.* and mantles
4. 1. we will eat our own bread and wear our own *a.*
63. 1. who is this that is glorious in his *a.*?
*Zeph.* 1. 8. and all ſuch as are clothed in ſtrange *a.*
*Acts* 1. 10. two men ſtood by them in white *a.*
20. 33. I have coveted no man's ſilver or *a.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 9. that women adorn themſelves in modeſt *a.*
*Jam.* 2. 2. if a man come in goodly *a.* and a poor
1 *Pet.* 3. 3. not of wearing gold, or putting on *a.*

*See* ROYAL.

APPARELLED.

2 *Sam.* 13. 18. the king's daughters, virgins were *a.*
*Luke* 7. 25. behold they which are gorgeouſly *a.*

APPEAL, ED.

*Acts* 25. 21. no man deliver me, I *a.* unto Ceſar
26. 32. been ſet at liberty, if he had not *a.* to Ceſar
28. 19. I was conſtrained to *a.* to Ceſar

APPEAR

Signifies, [1] *To be in ſight,* Gen. 1. 9. Heb. 11. 3. [2] *To come before,* Exod. 34. 23. Acts 22. 30. [3] *To be diſcovered or laid open,* Jer. 13. 26. [4] *To preſent one's ſelf as an advocate,* Heb. 9. 24.

*Gen.* 1. 9. God ſaid, let the dry land *a.* and it was ſo
*Exod.* 23. 15. and none ſhall appear before me empty, 34. 20. *Deut.* 16. 16.
17. three times in the year all males ſhall *a.*
34. 24. deſire thy land, when thou ſhalt go to *a.*
*Deut.* 31. 11. when all Iſrael is come to *a.* before L.
*Pſal.* 42. 2. when ſhall I come and *a.* before God!
90. 16. let thy work *a.* to thy ſervant, and glory
*Cant.* 2. 12. the flowers *a.* on the earth, the time of
4. 1. thy hair as a flock of goats that *a.* 6. 5.
*Iſa.* 1. 12. when ye come to *a.* before me
*Jer.* 13. 26. will diſcover, that thy ſhame may *a.*
*Ezek.* 21. 24. ſo that in all your doings your ſins do *a.*
*Mat.* 6. 16. that they may *a.* to men to faſt
23. 28. even ſo ye outwardly *a.* righteous to men
24. 30. then ſhall *a.* the ſign of the ſon of man
*Luke* 11. 44. for ye are as graves which *a.* not
19. 11. they thought the kingdom of God ſhould *a.*
*Acts* 26. 16. of things in which I will *a.* to thee
*Rom.* 7. 13. but ſin, that it might *a.* ſin, working
2 *Cor.* 5. 10. we muſt all *a.* before the judgment-ſeat
*Col.* 3. 4. when Chriſt who is our life ſhall *a.* then
1 *Tim.* 4. 15. that thy profiting may *a.* to all
*Heb.* 9. 24. now to *a.* in the preſence of God for us
28. to them ſhall he *a.* the ſecond time to ſalvation
11. 3. were not made of things which do *a.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 18. where ſhall the ungodly and ſinner *a.*?
5. 4. when the chief ſhepherd ſhall *a.* ſhall receive
1 *John* 2. 28. when he ſhall *a.* we may have confidence
3. 2. it doth not yet *a.* what we ſhall be, but we know that when he ſhall *a.* we ſhall be like him
*Rev.* 3. 18. the ſhame of thy nakedneſs do not *a.*

APPEAR, *referred to* GOD.

*Lev.* 9. 4. for to-day the Lord will *a.* to you, 6.
16. 2. I will *a.* in the cloud on the mercy-ſeat
1 *Sam.* 2. 27. did I plainly *a.* to the houſe of thy father
2 *Chron.* 1. 7. that night did God *a.* to Solomon
*Pſal.* 102. 16. build up Zion, he ſhall *a.* in his glory
*Iſa.* 66. 5. but he ſhall *a.* to your joy, they aſhamed
*Acts* 26. 16. of thoſe things in the which I will *a.*

APPEARANCE.

*Num.* 9. 15. was on tabernacle as the *a.* of fire, 16.
1 *Sam.* 16. 7. for man looketh on the outward *a.*
*Dan.* 8. 15. ſtood before me as the *a.* of a man, 10. 18.
10. 6. his face as the *a.* of lightning, his eyes as
*John* 7. 24. judge not according to the *a.* but judge
2 *Cor.* 5. 12. which glory in *a.* and not in heart
10.†1. who in outward *a.* am baſe among you
7. do ye look on things after the outward *a.*?
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 22. abſtain from all *a.* of evil

APPEARED.

*Gen.* 12. 7. the Lord *a.* to Abram and ſaid, 17. 1. | 18. 1.
26. 2. the Lord *a.* to Iſaac and ſaid, go not, 24.
48. 3. Jacob ſaid, God Almighty *a.* to me at Luz
*Exod.* 3. 2. angel of the Lord *a.* in midſt of the buſh
4. 1. they will ſay, the Lord hath not *a.* to thee
6. 3. I *a.* to Abraham by name of God Almighty
14. 27. the ſea returned when the morning *a.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 16. and the channels of the ſea *a.*
1 *Kings* 11. 9. which had *a.* to Solomon twice
2 *Kings* 2. 11. behold, there *a.* a chariot of fire
*Neh.* 4. 21. we laboured in the work till the ſtars *a.*
*Jer.* 31. 3. the Lord hath *a.* of old to me, ſaying
*Mat.* 2. 7. Herod inquired what time the ſtar *a.*
13. 26. the blade ſprung, then *a.* the tares alſo
17. 3. there *a.* to them Moſes and Elias, *Mark* 9. 4.
27. 53. and went into the holy city, and *a.* to many
*Mark* 16. 9. Jeſus *a.* firſt to Mary Magdalen
12. after that he *a.* in another form to two of them
14. after he *a.* to the eleven as they ſat at meat
*Luke* 1. 11. there *a.* to him an angel of the Lord
9. 31. who *a.* in glory, and ſpake of his deceaſe
22. 43. there *a.* an angel to him, ſtrengthening him
24. 34. the Lord is riſen indeed, and *a.* to Simon
*Acts* 2. 3. there *a.* to them cloven tongues like fire
7. 2. the God of glory *a.* to our father Abraham
9. 17. even Jeſus that *a.* to thee in the way
26. 16. I have *a.* to thee for this purpoſe
27. 20. and when neither ſun nor ſtars *a.*
*Tit.* 2. 11. the grace of God hath *a.* to all men
3. 4. after the love of God toward man *a.*
*Heb.* 9. 26. in the end hath he *a.* to put away ſin
*Rev.* 12. 1. there *a.* a great wonder in heaven, 3.

APPEARETH.

*Lev.* 13. 43. as the leproſy *a.* in the ſkin of the fleſh
*Deut.* 2. 30. that he might deliver him, as *a.* this day
*Pſal.* 46.†5. God ſhall help her, when morning *a.*
84. 7. every one of them in Zion *a.* before God
*Prov.* 27. 25. the hay *a.* and the tender graſs ſheweth
*Jer.* 6. 1. for evil *a.* out of the north, and deſtruction
*Mal.* 3. 2. and who ſhall ſtand when he *a.*?
*Jam.* 4. 14. your life is even as a vapour that *a.*

APPEARING.

1 *Tim.* 6. 14. keep commandment till *a.* of our Lord
2 *Tim.* 1. 10. but is now made manifeſt by the *a.*
4. 1. who ſhall judge the quick and dead at his *a.*
8. but to all them alſo that love his *a.*
*Tit.* 2. 13. looking for glorious *a.* of the great God
1 *Pet.* 1. 7. be found to praiſe at the *a.* of Jeſus

APPEASE.

*Gen.* 32. 20. I will *a.* him with the preſent

APPEASED, ETH.

*Eſth.* 2. 1. Ahaſuerus *a.* he remembered Vaſhti
*Prov.* 15. 18. he that is ſlow to anger *a.* ſtrife
*Acts* 19. 35. when the town-clerk had *a.* the people

APPERTAIN.

*Num.* 16. 20. earth ſwallow them with all that *a.*
*Jer.* 10. 7. who would not fear, for to thee doth it *a.*

*See* PERTAIN.

APPERTAINED.

*Numb.* 16. 32. and all the men that *a.* to Korah, 33.

APPERTAINETH, ING.

*Lev.* 6. 5. and give it to him to whom it *a.*
*Rom.* 4. 1. Abraham, our father, as *a.* to the fleſh

APPETITE.

*Job* 38. 39. wilt thou fill the *a.* of the young lions?
*Prov.* 23. 2. to thy throat, if thou be a man given to *a.*
*Eccl.* 6. 7. all labour for mouth, yet *a.* not filled
*Iſa.* 29. 8. but he awaketh and his ſoul hath *a.*
56.†11. they are ſtrong of *a.* not ſatisfied

APPLE *of the eye.*

*Deut.* 32. 10. he kept him as the *a. of his eye*
*Pſal.* 17. 8. keep me as the *a. of the eye*, hide me
*Prov.* 7. 2. keep my law as the *a. of thine eye*
*Lam.* 2. 18. let not the *a. of thine eye* ceaſe
*Zech.* 2. 8. toucheth you, toucheth the *a. of his eye*

APPLE-*tree.*

*Cant.* 2. 3. as the *a.-tree* among the trees of the wood
8. 5. I raiſed thee up under the *a.-tree*, thy mother
*Joel* 1. 12. the palm-tree and *a.-tree* are withered

APPLES.

*Prov.* 25. 11. like *a.* of gold in pictures of ſilver
*Cant.* 2. 5. comfort me with *a.* for I am ſick of love
7. 8. breaſts as cluſters, and ſmell of thy noſe like *a.*

APPLY.

*Pſal.* 90. 12. that we may *a.* our hearts to wiſdom
*Prov.* 2. 2. and *a.* thine heart to underſtanding
22. 17. hear words, *a.* thine heart to my knowledge
23. 12. *a.* thine heart to inſtruction, and thine ears

APPLIED.

*Eccl.* 7. 25. I *a.* my heart to know and ſeek wiſdom
8. 9. I *a.* my heart to every work that is done
16. when I *a.* mine heart to know wiſdom
*Hoſ.* 7. †6. they have *a.* their heart like an oven

APPOINT

Signifies, [1] *To conſtitute or ordain*, Joſh. 20. 9. [2] *To aſſign or allot*, Numb. 4. 19. [3] *To ſet over*, Gen. 41. 34. Lev. 26. 16. [4] *To decree*, Acts 17. 31. Heb. 9. 27. [5] *To purpoſe or reſolve*, Acts 20. 13. [6] *To promiſe*, Luke 22. 29. [7] *To nominate or prefix*, Acts 28. 23. [8] *To command or order*, 2 Sam. 15. 15. [9] *To eſtabliſh or ſettle*, Prov. 8. 29. [10] *To ſet or place*, 2 Kings 10. 24. Neh. 7. 3. [11] *To limit*, 1 Sam. 13. 11. [12] *To ordain or ſet apart for an office*, Acts 6. 3.

*Gen.* 30. 28. *a.* me thy wages, and I will give it
41. 34. let Pharoah *a.* officers over the land
*Lev.* 26. 16. I will *a.* over you terror, conſumption
*Numb.* 4. 19. Aaron and his ſons *a.* every one to ſervice
2 *Sam.* 6. 21. to *a.* me ruler over the people of Lord
7. 10. I will *a.* a place for my people Iſrael and plant
*Job* 14. 13. that thou wouldſt *a.* me a ſet time
*Iſa.* 26. 1. ſalvation will God *a.* for walls and bulwarks
61. 3. to *a.* them that mourn in Zion, to give
*Jer.* 15. 3. I will *a.* over them four kinds, ſaith L.
49. 19. and who is a choſen man that I may *a.* over her? who will *a.* me the time? 50. 44.
51. 27. will the kingdoms *a.* a captain againſt her
*Ezek.* 21. 19. *a.* thee two ways ‖ 20. *a.* a way that
*Hoſ.* 1. 11. they ſhall *a.* themſelves one head
*Mat.* 24. 51. *a.* him his portion with the hypocrites
*Luke* 12. 46. *a.* him his portion with unbelievers
22. 29. I *a.* you a kingdom as my Father unto me
*Acts* 6. 3. ſeven men whom we *a.* over this buſineſs

APPOINTED.

*Gen.* 24. 14. be ſhe that thou haſt *a.* for thy ſervant
*Num.* 9. 2. Iſrael keep the paſſover in its *a.* ſeaſons, 3.
7. may not offer an offering, but at an *a.* ſeaſon
13. becauſe he brought not offering in *a.* ſeaſon
*Joſh.* 20. 9. theſe were the cities *a.* for refuge
*Judg.* 20. 38. there was an *a.* ſign between Iſrael and
1 *Sam.* 13. 11. thou cameſt not within the days *a.*
19. 20. Samuel ſtanding as *a.* over them, the Spirit
2 *Sam.* 17. 14. the Lord had *a.* to defeat the counſel
1 *Kings* 1. 35. I have *a.* him to be ruler over Iſrael
20. 42. let go a man whom I had *a.* to deſtruction
*Neh.* 6. 7. thou haſt *a.* prophets to preach of thee
9. 17. in their rebellion *a.* a captain to return, but
*Job* 7. 3. and weariſome nights are *a.* to me
14. 5. thou haſt *a.* his bounds, that he cannot paſs
20. 29. and the heritage *a.* to him by God
30. 23. to death, and to the houſe *a.* for all living
*Pſal.* 44. 11. thou haſt given us like ſheep *a.* for meat
78. 5. *a.* a law in Iſrael, which he commanded
79. 11. preſerve thou thoſe that are *a.* to die
102. 20. to looſe thoſe that are *a.* to death
*Prov.* 7. 20. he will come home at the day *a.*
8. 29. when he *a.* the foundations of the earth
31. 8. in cauſe of all ſuch as are *a.* to deſtruction
*Iſa.* 1. 14. new-moons and your *a.* feaſts my ſoul hates
44. 7. and who, ſince I *a.* the ancient people
*Jer.* 5. 24. he reſerveth the *a.* weeks of the harveſt
44. 7. againſt the ſea-ſhore, there hath he *a.* it
*Ezek.* 4. 6. I have *a.* thee each day for a year
*Mic.* 6. 9. hear ye the rod, and who hath *a.* it
*Mat.* 27. 10. gave for the potter's field, as the Lord *a.*
*Luke* 3. 13. exact no more than what is *a.* you
10. 1. after theſe the Lord *a.* other ſeventy
22. 29. to you a kingdom, as my Father hath *a.* me
*Acts* 1. 23. they *a.* two, Joſeph and Matthias
17. 31. he hath *a.* a day in which he will judge
1 *Cor.* 4. 9. God hath ſet us apoſtles laſt, as *a.* to death
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 3. for you know that we are *a.* thereto
5. 9. for God hath not *a.* us to wrath, but to obtain
2 *Tim.* 1. 11. whereunto I am *a.* a preacher, apoſtle
*Tit.* 1. 5. and ordain elders in every city as I *a.*
*Heb.* 3. 2. who was faithful to him that *a.* him
9. 27. and as it is *a.* to men once to die, but after
1 *Pet.* 2. 8. diſobedient, whereunto alſo they were *a.*

APPOINTED *time* and *times.*

*Gen.* 18. 14. at the *time a.* will I return to thee
*Exod.* 9. 5. the Lord *a.* a ſet *time*, ſaying to-morrow
23. 15. thou ſhalt eat unleavened bread in the *time a.*
1 *Sam.* 13. 8. according to the ſet *time* Samuel *a.*
20. 35. Jonathan went into the field at the *time a.*
2 *Sam.* 20. 5. he tarried longer than the ſet *time a.* him
*Eſth.* 9. 27. according to their *a. time* every year
*Job* 7. 1. is there not an *a. time* to man on earth?
14. 14. all the days of my *a. time* will I wait till
*Pſal.* 81. 3. blow up the trumpet in the *time a.*
*Iſa.* 14. 31. and none ſhall be alone in his *a. times*
40. †2. cry that her *a. time* is accompliſhed
*Jer.* 8. 7. the ſtork in heaven knoweth her *a. times*
46. 17. Pharaoh, he hath paſſed the *time a.*
*Dan.* 8. 19. for at the *time a.* the end ſhall be
10. 1. the thing was true, but the *time a.* was long
11. 27. for yet the end ſhall be at the *time a.*
29. at the *time a.* he ſhall return and come to ſouth
35. *time* of the end, becauſe it is yet for a *time a.*
*Hab.* 2. 3. the viſion is yet for an *a. time*, wait for it
*Acts* 17. 26. God hath determined the *times* before *a.*
*Gal.* 4. 2. under tutors, until the *time a.* of the Father

APPOINTETH.

*Pſal.* 104. 19. he *a.* the moon for ſeaſons, the ſun
*Dan.* 5. 21. he *a.* over it whomſoever he will

APPOINTMENT.

*Num.* 4. 27. at the *a.* of Aaron and his ſons ſhall be
*Joſh.* 11. †5. when kings were aſſembled by *a.*
*Ezra* 6. 9. wheat, ſalt according to *a.* of the prieſts
2 *Sam.* 13. 32. by the *a.* of Abſalom this determined
*Job* 2. 11. they had made an *a.* together to come

APPREHEND

Signifies, *To ſeize or take priſoner*, Acts 12. 4.
That I may apprehend that for which I am apprehended of Chriſt Jeſus, *Phil.* 3. 12. *That I may obtain that prize, for the obtaining whereof I was laid hold on by Chriſt, converted and brought into the way of ſalvation, when I was running on to deſtruction.*

1 *Kings* 18. †40. *a.* the prophets of Baal and let none
2 *Cor.* 11. 32. with a garriſon deſirous to *a.* me
*Phil.* 3. 12. I may *a.* that for which alſo I am appr.

APPREHENDED.

*Acts* 12. 4. when he *a.* Peter, he put him in priſon
*Phil.* 3. 12. for which I am *a.* of Chriſt Jeſus
13. brethren, I count not myſelf to have *a.* but

APPROACH

Signifies, [1] *To draw nigh, or come near*, 2 Sam. 11. 20. [2] *To draw near to God in the duties of his worſhip*, Pſal. 65. 4. Iſa. 58. 2. [3] *To contract marriage with*, Lev. 18. 6. [4] *To haſten or draw on*, Deut. 31. 14.

*Lev.* 18. 6. none of you ſhall *a.* to any near of kin
21. 17. not *a.* to offer the bread of his God, 18.
*Deut.* 20. 3. ye *a.* this day to battle againſt enemies
31. 14. behold, thy days *a.* that thou muſt die
*Job* 40. 19. can make his ſword to *a.* to him
*Pſal.* 65. 4. bleſſed is the man whom thou cauſeth to *a.*
*Jer.* 30. 21. he ſhall *a.* to me, for who is this that engaged his heart to *a.* to me, ſaith the Lord?
1 *Tim.* 6. 16. dwelling in the light no man can *a.* unto

APPROACHED.

2 *Sam.* 11. 20. wherefore *a.* ye ſo nigh the city?
1 *Kings* 20. †13. there *a.* a prophet to Ahab
2 *Kings* 16. 12. the king *a.* to the altar and offered
*Pſal.* 27. †2. when my enemies *a.* they ſtumbled
*Iſa.* 8. †3. I *a.* to the propheteſs, ſhe bare a ſon

APPROACHETH, ING.

*Iſa.* 51. 2. they take delight in *a.* to God
*Luke* 12. 33. where no thief *a.* nor moth corrupteth
*Heb.* 10. 25. and ſo much more as ye ſee the day *a.*

APPROVE

Signifies, *To like or commend*, Pſal. 49. 13.
Approved of God, *Acts* 2. 22. *Demonſtrated, and beyond any contradiction proved to be the Meſſiah.*

*Pſal.* 49. 13. yet their poſterity *a.* their ſayings
1 *Cor.* 16. 3. whom you ſhall *a.* by your letters
*Phil.* 1. 10. that ye may *a.* things that are excellent

APPROVED.

*Acts* 2. 22. Jeſus, a man *a.* of God among you
*Rom.* 14. 18. is acceptable to God, and *a.* of men
16. 10. ſalute Apelles *a.* in Chriſt, ſalute Ariſtob.
1 *Cor.* 11. 19. they that are *a.* may be made manifeſt
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. in all things you have *a.* yourſelves
10. 18. not he that commendeth himſelf is *a.*
13. 7. not that we ſhould appear *a.* but that ye
2 *Tim.* 2. 15. ſtudy to ſhew thyſelf *a.* unto God

APPROVEST, ETH.

*Lam.* 3. 36. to ſubvert a man, the Lord *a.* not
*Rom.* 2. 18. *a.* the things that are more excellent

APPROVING.

2 *Cor.* 6. 4. but in all things *a.* ourſelves as miniſters

APRON, APRONS.

*Gen.* 3. 7. they ſewed fig-leaves together, and made *a.*
*Ruth* 3. †15. bring the *a.* thou haſt, and hold it
*Acts* 19. 12. from his body were brought to the ſick *a.*

APT.

2 *Kings* 24. 16. all *a.* for war king of Babylon brought
1 *Tim.* 3. 2. a biſhop muſt be *a.* to teach, 2 *Tim.* 2. 24.

ARAY

Signifies, [1] *To put on apparel*, Eſth. 6. 9. Rev. 7. 3. [2] *To put an army in a fit poſture to fight*, 2 Sam. 10. 9.

The terrors of God ſet themſelves in aray againſt me, *Job* 6. 4. *His judgments are like a numerous and well-ordered army, under the conduct of an irreſiſtible general, who deſigns and directs them to invade me on every ſide.*

*Eſth.* 6. 9. that they may *a.* the man withal
*Job* 40. 10. and *a.* thyſelf with glory and beauty
*Jer.* 43. 12. ſhall *a.* himſelf with the land of Egypt
1 *Tim.* 2. 9. that women adorn, not with coſtly *a.*

ARAY.

1 *Sam.* 4. †2. they ſlew of the *a.* in the field
2 *Sam.* 10. 9. Joab put the choice in *a.* againſt Syrians
*Job* 6. 4. the terrors of God ſet themſelves in *a.*
*Jer.* 50. 14. put yourſelves in *a.* againſt Babylon
*See* BATTLE.

ARAYED.

*Gen.* 41. 42. Pharaoh *a.* Joſeph in fine linen
2 *Chron.* 28. 15. took the captives, with ſpoil *a.* them
*Mat.* 6. 29. was not *a.* like one of theſe, *Luke* 12. 27.
*Luke* 23. 11. Herod and his men of war *a.* Chriſt
*Acts* 12. 21. Herod *a.* in royal apparel ſat on his
*Rev.* 7. 13. what are theſe that are *a.* in white robes?
17. 4. the woman was *a.* in purple and ſcarlet colour
19. 8. to her was granted to be *a.* in fine linen

ARCHANGEL.

1 *Theſſ.* 4. 16. ſhall deſcend with the voice of the *a.*
*Jude* 9. Michael the *a.* when contending with devil

ARCHER, S.

*Gen.* 21. 20. Iſhmael grew and became an *a.*
49. 23. the *a.* have ſorely grieved him, and ſhot
1 *Sam.* 31. 3. and the *a.* hit him, 1 *Chron.* 10. 3.
*Job* 16. 13. his *a.* compaſſed me round about
*Iſa.* 22. 3. thy rulers fled, they are bound by the *a.*
*Jer.* 51. 3. againſt him that bendeth let *a.* bend bow

ARCHES.

*Ezek.* 40. 16. there were narrow windows to the *a.*

ARE

Signifies, [1] *To be of great value and eſteem among men*, 1 Cor. 1. 28. [2] *To have authority from*, 1 John 4. 1. [3] *Reputed, judged, eſteemed*, 1 Cor. 7. 14. [4] *Repreſent or betoken*, Gen. 41. 26, 27. Rev. 1. 20.

Things which are not, 1 *Cor.* 1. 28. *Which are of ſo ſmall eſteem, as if they had no being.*

*Gen.* 18. 24. for the 50 righteous that *a.* therein
31. 15. *a.* we not counted of him ſtrangers?
42. 36. Jacob ſaid, all theſe things *a.* againſt me
*Exod.* 8. 21. and alſo the ground whereon they *a.*

*Num.* 15. 15. as ye *a.* ſo ſhall the ſtranger be
*Deut.* 1. 11. a thouſand times ſo many more as ye *a.*
1 *Kings* 8. 8. and there they *a.* to this day
*Job* 24.†24. *a.* exalted for a while, but *a.* not
38. 35. that they may go and ſay to thee, here we *a.*
*Pſal.* 68.†26. bleſs ye God, ye that *a.* of the fountain
107. 27. they ſtagger, and *a.* at their wits end
*Lam.* 5. 7. our fathers have ſinned, and *a.* not
*Amos* 9. 7. *a.* ye not as children of Ethiopians to me
*Nah.* 3. 17. the place is not known where they *a.*
*Mat.* 2. 18. not be comforted, becauſe they *a.* not
6. 26. fowls of air, *a.* ye not much better than they?
22. 30. but *a.* as the angels of God in heaven
*Mark* 6. 3. and *a.* not his ſiſters here with us?
*Luke* 13. 25. I know not whence you *a.* 27.
18. 11. God, I thank thee, I am not as other men *a.*
*John* 17. 11. given me, that they may be one, as we *a.*
*Rom.* 15. 27. and their debtors they *a.* for if Gentiles
1 *Cor.* 1. 28. things which *a.* not, things that *a.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 22. *a.* they Hebrews? *a.* they Iſraelites?
*a.* they the ſeed of Abraham? ſo am I
*Heb.* 4. 15. tempted like as we *a.* yet without ſin
*Rev.* 1. 19. write the things which *a.* and ſhall be
4. 11. for thy pleaſure they *a.* and were created
10. 6. created heaven and things which therein *a.*

ARGUING.

*Job* 6. 25. but what doth your *a.* reprove?

ARGUMENTS.

*Job* 23. 4. I would fill my mouth with *a.*

ARIGHT.

*Pſal.* 50. 23. to him that ordereth his converſation *a.*
78. 8. a generation, that ſet not their heart *a.*
*Prov.* 4.†26. all thy ways ſhall be ordered *a.*
15. 2. the tongue of the wiſe uſeth knowledge *a.*
23. 31. the wine, when it moveth itſelf *a.*
*Jer.* 8. 6. I hearkened, but they ſpake not *a.*

ARISE

Signifies, [1] *To take riſe or proceed from,* Acts 20. 30. [2] *To repent,* Eph. 5. 14. [3] *To be raiſed and comforted,* Amos 7. 2. *It is likewiſe a word of encouragement, to excite one to do a thing,* Joſh. 1. 2. Acts 22. 16.

*Gen.* 31. 13. now *a.* get thee out of this land
35. 1. *a.* go up to Beth-el, and dwell there
*Deut.* 13. 1. if there *a.* among you a prophet
17. 8. then ſhalt thou *a.* and get thee up to the place
*Joſh.* 1. 2. now therefore *a.* go over this Jordan
*Judg.* 5. 12. *a.* Barak, lead thy captivity captive
2 *Sam.* 2. 14. let the young men *a.* and play before us
3. 21. I will *a.* and gather all Iſrael to my lord
11. 20. and if ſo be that the king's wrath *a.*
1 *Kings* 3. 12. nor after thee ſhall any *a.* like thee
2 *Kings* 9. 2. make Jehu *a.* from among his brethren
1 *Chron.* 22. 16. *a.* be doing, the Lord be with thee
*Neh.* 2. 20. therefore we his ſervants will *a.* and build
*Eſth.* 1. 18. thus ſhall there *a.* too much contempt
4. 14. then ſhall enlargement *a.* to the Jews
*Job* 7. 4. when ſhall I *a.* and night be gone?
11.†17. thy age ſhall *a.* above noon-day
25. 3. and upon whom doth not his light *a.*?
*Pſal.* 3. 7. *a.* O Lord, ſave me, O my God, for thou
7. 6. *a.* O Lord, in thine anger, lift up thyſelf
12. 5. now will I *a.* ſaith the Lord, I will ſet him
44. 26. *a.* for our help, and redeem us for thy mercy
49. 7. kings ſhall *a.* princes ſhall worſhip
68. 1. let God *a.* let his enemies be ſcattered
88. 10. ſhall the dead *a.* and praiſe thee?
89. 9. when the waves of the ſea *a.* thou ſtilleſt them
102. 13. thou ſhalt *a.* and have mercy on Zion
*Prov.* 6. 9. when wilt thou *a.* out of thy ſleep?
*Cant.* 2. 13. *a.* my love, my fair one, and come away
*Iſa.* 21. 5. *a.* ye princes, and anoint the ſhield
26. 19. together with my dead body ſhall they *a.*
60. 1. *a.* ſhine, for thy light is come, and the glory
2. but the Lord ſhall *a.* upon thee, and his glory
*Jer.* 2. 27. in trouble they will ſay, *a.* ſave us
8. 4. ſaith the Lord, ſhall they fall and not *a.*?
31. 6. *a.* ye, let us go up to Zion to the Lord
*Lam.* 2. 19. *a.* cry out in the night, pour out thy
*Dan.* 2. 39. after thee ſhall *a.* another kingdom
*Amos* 7. 2. O Lord, by whom ſhall Jacob *a.* for he is, 5.
*Mic.* 2. 10. *a.* ye and depart, this is not your reſt
4. 13. *a.* and threſh, O daughter of Zion, I will
7. 8. O mine enemy, when I fall I ſhall *a.*
*Hab.* 2. 19. wo to him that ſaith to the dumb ſtone, *a.*
*Mal.* 4. 2. to you that fear ſhall ſun of righteouſneſs *a.*
*Mat.* 9. 5. is it eaſier to ſay *a.* and walk? *Mark* 2. 9.
24. 24. for there ſhall *a.* falſe Chriſts, falſe prophets
*Mark* 5. 41. damſel, I ſay to thee *a.* *Luke* 8. 54.
*Luke* 7. 14. Lord ſaid, young man, I ſay to thee *a.*
15. 18. I will *a.* and go to my father, and ſay
24. 38. and why do thoughts *a.* in your hearts?
*John* 14. 31. even ſo I do, *a.* let us go hence
*Acts* 9. 40. turning to the body ſaid, Tabitha *a.*
20. 30. alſo of your own ſelves ſhall men *a.* ſpeaking
22. 16. why tarrieſt thou, *a.* and be baptized
*Eph.* 5. 14. *a.* from the dead, and Chriſt ſhall give
2 *Pet.* 1. 9. till the day-ſtar *a.* in your hearts

*See* RISE.

ARISETH.

1 *Kings* 18. 44. behold, there *a.* a little cloud
*Pſal.* 112. 4. to the upright *a.* light in darkneſs
*Iſa.* 2. 19. when he *a.* to ſhake terribly the earth, 21.
*Mat.* 13. 21. when perſecution *a.* *Mark* 4. 17.
*John* 7. 52. ſearch, for out of Galilee *a.* no prophet
*Heb.* 7. 15. after the ſimilitude of Melchiſedek *a.*

*See* SUN.

ARK

Signifies, [1] *A cheſt or coffer to keep things ſure or ſecret,* Exod. 2. 3. [2] *The great veſſel, in which Noah and his family were preſerved during the flood, in length* 547 *feet,* Gen. 6. 4, 15. Heb. 11. 7. [3] *That cheſt wherein the two tables of the law, Aaron's rod and the pot of manna were kept,* Exod. 37. 1. Heb. 9. 4.

The ark of thy ſtrength, *Pſal.* 132. 8. *The ſeat of thy powerful and glorious preſence, from whence thou doſt put forth and manifeſt thy ſtrength in behalf of thy people, when they deſire and need it.*

Was ſeen the ark of his teſtament, *Rev.* 11. 19. *Chriſt the true* ark *of our covenant more known, and the myſteries of religion made more common and familiar than formerly, either under the Old Teſtament diſpenſation, or during the reign of antichriſt.*

*Gen.* 6. 14. make thee an *a.* of gopher-wood
7. 18. and the *a.* went on the face of the waters
*Exod.* 2. 3. ſhe took for him an *a.* of bulruſhes
25. 16. and thou ſhalt put into the *a.* the teſtimony which I ſhall give thee, 21. | 40. 3, 20.
37. 1. Bezaleel made the *a.* of ſhittim-wood
*Num.* 3. 31. their charge ſhall be the *a.* and tables
*Joſh.* 4 11. *a.* of Lord, 6. 12. 1 *Sam.* 4. 6. | 6. 1. 2 *Sam.* 6. 9.
1 *Sam.* 6. 19. he ſmote becauſe they looked into *a.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 11. the *a.* and Iſrael abide in tents
1 *Kings* 2. 26. becauſe thou beareſt the *a.* of the Lord
8. 9. was nothing in the *a.* ſave the two tables
1 *Chron.* 6. 31. after that the *a.* had reſt
13. 3. let us bring again the *a.* of our God to us
9. Uzza put forth his hand to hold the *a.*
15. 1. David prepared a place for the *a.* of God
2 *Chron.* 6. 41. thou and *a.* of thy ſtrength, *Pſal.* 132. 8.
8. 11. places are holy whereunto the *a.* hath come
*Mat.* 24. 38. till Noah entered into the *a.* *Luke* 17. 27.
*Heb.* 11. 7. by faith Noah warned of God prep. an *a.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 20. God waited while the *a.* was preparing
*Rev.* 11. 19. and there was ſeen in his temple the *a.*

*Before the* ARK.

*Exod.* 40. 5. thou ſhalt ſet altar of gold *before the a.*
*Joſh.* 4. 7. waters of Jordan were cut off *before the a.*
7. 6. Joſhua fell to the earth on his face *before the a.*
1 *Sam.* 5. 3. Dagon was fallen on his face *before the a.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 37. left *before the a.* Aſaph and his brethr.
2 *Chron.* 5. 6. Solom. and congr. aſſembled *before the a.*

ARK *of the Covenant.*

*Num.* 10. 33. *a. of covenant* of Lord went before them
*Deut.* 31. 26. put book of law in ſide of *a. of covenant*
*Joſh.* 4. 7. the waters were cut off before *a. of covenant*
*Judg.* 20. 2. *a. of covenant* of God was there in thoſe
1 *Sam.* 4. 3. let us fetch the *a. of the covenant* of Lord
2 *Sam.* 15. 24. Levites bearing *a. of covenant* of God
1 *Chron.* 17 1. *a. of covenant* remained under curtains
*Jer.* 3. 16. they ſhall ſay no more the *a. of the covenant*
*Heb.* 9. 4. tabernacle which had the *a. of the covenant*

ARK *of God.*

1 *Sam.* 3. 3. in the temple where the *a. of God* was
4. 11. the *a. of God* was taken, 17, 22.
6. 3. if ye ſend away the *a. of God* ſend it not empty
2 *Sam.* 6. 7. there he died before the *a. of God*
7. 2. but the *a. of God* dwelleth within curtains
2 *Sam.* 15. 25. carry back the *a. of God* into the city
1 *Chron.* 13. 12. how ſhall I bring the *a. of God* home?
15. 2. none ought to carry the *a. of God* but Levites

ARM

Signifies, [1] *That part of the body ſo called,* 2 Sam. 1. 10. [2] *Outward ſtrength, and all the inſtruments of cruelty and miſchief uſed by the wicked,* Pſal. 10. 15. [3] *God's infinite power in creating the world,* Jer. 27. 5. | 32. 17. [4] *The mighty power of God making the goſpel effectual to the converſion of ſinners,* Iſa. 53. 1. John 12. 38.

*Exod.* 15. 16. by greatneſs of thine *a.* they ſhall be
*Deut.* 33. 20. he teareth the *a.* with crown of head
1 *Sam.* 2. 31. behold the days come when I will cut off thy *a.* and the *a.* of thy father's houſe
2 *Sam.* 1. 10. I took the bracelet that was on his *a.*
2 *Chron.* 32. 8. with him is an *a.* of fleſh, with us
*Ezra* 4.†23. made them to ceaſe by *a.* and power
*Job* 26. 2. ſaveſt thou the *a.* that hath no ſtrength?
31. 22. let my *a.* fall from my ſhoulder-blade
35. 9. cry out by reaſon of the *a.* of the mighty
38. 15. and the high *a.* ſhall be broken
40. 9. haſt thou an *a.* like God, or canſt thunder
*Pſal.* 10. 15. break thou the *a.* of the wicked
44. 3. nor did their own *a.* ſave them, but thy *a.*
71.†18. I have ſhewed thy *a.* to this generation
77. 15. thou haſt with thy *a.* redeemed thy people
89. 13. thou haſt a mighty *a.* ſtrong is thy hand
21. mine *a.* alſo ſhall ſtrengthen him
98. 1. his holy *a.* hath gotten him the victory
*Cant.* 8. 6. ſet me as a ſeal on thine *a.*
*Iſa.* 9. 20. they ſhall eat every man the fleſh of his *a.*
33. 2. be thou their *a.* every morning, our ſalvation
40. 10. God will come, and his *a.* ſhall rule for him
11. he ſhall gather the lambs with his *a.*
51. 5. mine *a.* ſhall judge the people, the iſles ſhall wait upon me, and on my *a.* ſhall they truſt
9. put on ſtrength, O *a.* of the Lord, awake
52. 10. the Lord hath made bare his holy *a.*
53. 1. who hath believed our report, and to whom is the *a.* of the Lord revealed? *John* 12. 38.
59. 16. therefore his *a.* brought ſalvation, 63. 5.
62. 8. Lord hath ſworn by the *a.* of his ſtrength
63. 12. that led them with his glorious *a.*
*Jer.* 17. 5. curſed be he that maketh fleſh his *a.*
21. 5. I will fight againſt you with a ſtrong *a.*
*Ezek.* 4. 7. and thine *a.* ſhall be uncovered
22.†6. were in thee to their *a.* to ſhed blood
30. 21. I have broken *a.* of Pharaoh king of Egypt
31. 17. they went down into hell that were his *a.*
*Dan.* 11. 6. ſhe ſhall not retain the power of the *a.*
*Zech.* 11. 17. ſword be on his *a.* his *a.* be dried up
*Luke* 1. 51. he hath ſhewed ſtrength with his *a.*
*Acts* 13. 17. with an high *a.* brought he them out

*Stretched-out* ARM.

*Exod.* 6. 6. I will redeem you with a *ſtretched-out a.*
*Deut.* 4. 34. aſſayed to take nation with *ſtretched-out a.*
5. 15. the Lord thy God brought thee out thence with a *ſtretched-out a.* 7. 19. | 26. 8. *Jer.* 32. 21.
11. 2. your children have not ſeen his *ſtretched-out a.*
2 *Chron.* 6. 32. ſtranger is come for thy *ſtretched-out a.*
*Pſal.* 136. 12. with a *ſtretched-out a.* for his mercy
*Jer.* 27. 5. I made earth by my *ſtretched-out a.* 32. 17.
*Ezek.* 20. 33. with a *ſtretched out a.* will I rule over
34. I will gather you with a *ſtretched-out a.* and fury

ARM-HOLES.

*Jer.* 38. 12. put theſe rotten rags under thy *a.-holes*
*Ezek.* 13. 18. wo to them that ſew pillows to *a.-holes*

ARMS.

*Gen.* 49. 24. the *a.* of his hands were made ſtrong
*Deut.* 33. 27. and underneath are the everlaſting *a.*
*Judg.* 16. 12. he brake them from his *a.* like thread
2 *Sam.* 22. 35. he teacheth my hands to war, ſo that a bow of ſteel is broken by mine *a.* *Pſal.* 18. 34.
2 *Kings* 9. 24. Jehu ſmote Jehoram between his *a.*
*Job* 22. 9. the *a.* of the fatherleſs have been broken
*Pſal.* 37. 17. the *a.* of the wicked ſhall be broken
*Prov.* 31. 17. ſhe girdeth, and ſtrengtheneth her *a.*
*Iſa.* 44. 12. and worketh it with ſtrength of his *a.*
49. 22. they ſhall bring thy ſons in their *a.*
51. 5. and my *a.* ſhall judge the people
*Ezek.* 13. 20. I will tear them from your *a.*
30. 22. behold, I will break Pharaoh's *a.* 24.
24. I will ſtrengthen the *a.* of king of Babylon, 25.
*Dan.* 2. 32. his breaſt and his *a.* of ſilver, his belly

*Dan.* 10. 6. his *a.* and feet like to poliſhed braſs
11. 15. the *a.* of the ſouth ſhall not withſtand
22. with the *a.* of a flood ſhall they be overflown
31. and *a.* ſhall ſtand on his part and ſhall pollute
*Hoſ.* 7. 15. I have bound and ſtrengthened their *a.*
11. 3. taught them to go, taking them by their *a.*
*Mark* 9. 36. when he had taken him in his *a.* he ſaid
10. 16. took them up in his *a.* put his hands on them
*Luke* 2. 28. Simeon took Chriſt in his *a.* and bleſſed

ARM, *Verb,*

Is taken, [1] Corporally, *to be furniſhed with arms for war,* Gen. 14. 14. Num. 31. 5. [2] Spiritually, *to get and exerciſe thoſe graces and ſpiritual weapons which are appointed and beſtowed by God to defend the ſoul,* 1 Pet. 4. 1.

*Numb.* 31. 3. *a.* ſome of yourſelves to the war and go
1 *Pet.* 4. 1. *a.* yourſelves with the ſame mind

ARMED.

*Gen.* 14. 14. Abram *a.* his trained ſervants born in
41. †40. at thy word ſhall all my people be *a.*
*Numb.* 31. 5. of tribe, twelve thouſand *a.* for war
32. 17. but we ourſelves will go ready *a.* 32.
*Deut.* 3. 18. ye ſhall paſs over *a.* *Joſh.* 1. 14.
*Joſh.* 4. †13. about 40000 *a.* for war paſſed over
6. 7. let him that is *a.* paſs on before the ark
2 *Chron.* 28. 14. ſo the *a.* men left the captives
*Job* 39. 21. he goeth on to meet the *a.* men
*Pſal.* 78. 9. the children of Ephraim being *a.*
*Prov.* 6. 11. and thy want as an *a.* man, 24. 34.
*Luke* 11. 21. when a ſtrong man *a.* keepeth the houſe

ARMY.

*Deut.* 11. 4. what he did to the *a.* of the Egyptians
*Judg.* 8. 6. that we ſhould give bread to thine *a.*
9. 29. he ſaid, increaſe thine *a.* and come out
1 *Sam.* 4. 12. there ran a man of Benjamin out of *a.*
17. 21. and the Philiſtines had put *a.* againſt *a.*
1 *Kings* 20. 25. number thee an *a.* like the *a.* loſt
2 *Chron.* 20. 21. that they ſhould praiſe before the *a.*
25. 7. O king, let not the *a.* of Iſrael go with thee
*Neh.* 4. 2. he ſpake before his brethren, and the *a.*
*Job* 29. 25. ſat chief, I dwelt as a king in the *a.*
*Pſal.* 68. †11. great was the *a.* that publiſhed it
*Cant.* 6. 4. terrible as an *a.* with banners, 10.
*Jer.* 37. 11. was broken up for fear of Pharaoh's *a.*
*Ezek.* 29. 18. cauſed his *a.* to ſerve a great ſervice
37. 10. there ſtood up an exceeding great *a.*
*Dan.* 4. 35. according to his will in the *a.* of heaven
*Joel* 2. 11. Lord ſhall utter his voice before his *a.*
25. locuſt, my great *a.* which I ſent among you
*Zech.* 4. †6. ſaying, not by *a.* nor by power
9. 8. I will encamp about my houſe, becauſe of the *a.*
*Acts* 23. 27. then came I with an *a.* and reſcued
*Rev.* 9. 16. the number of the *a.* of horſemen
19. 19. againſt him that ſat on horſe and his *a.*

*See* CHALDEANS.

ARMIES.

*Exod.* 7. 4. lay hand on Egypt, and bring forth my *a.*
12. 17. ſame day I brought your *a.* out of Egypt
*Num.* 33. 1. went forth with their *a.* under Moſes
*Deut.* 20. 9. they ſhall make captains of the *a.* to lead
1 *Sam.* 17. 10. ſaid, I defy the *a.* of Iſrael this day
26. that he ſhould defy the *a.* of the living God
45. I come in name of the God of the *a.* of Iſrael
*Job* 25. 3. is there any number of his *a.*?
*Pſal.* 44. 9. thou goeſt not forth with our *a.*
68. 12. kings of *a.* did flee apace, ſhe that tarried
*Cant.* 6. 13. as it were the company of two *a.*
*Iſa.* 34. 2. and his fury upon all their *a.*
*Dan.* 9. †27. with abominable *a.* make deſolate
*Mat.* 22. 7. he ſent forth his *a.* and deſtroyed
*Luke* 21. 20. ye ſee Jeruſalem compaſſed with *a.*
*Heb.* 11. 34. who turned to flight the *a.* of the aliens
*Rev.* 19. 14. and the *a.* in heaven followed him
19. the kings of the earth and their *a.* gathered

ARMOUR

Signifies, [1] *Weapons or inſtruments of war,* 1 Sam. 17. 54. [2] *The ſtrong and powerful luſts of ſin, ignorance, error and profaneneſs, which are the armour, whereby the devil keeps up his power and dominion in the hearts of men,* Luke 11. 22. [3] *Spoil,* 2 Sam. 2. †21. [4] *Such graces and ſpiritual weapons as are for the defence of the ſoul, and whereby we may be enabled to combat with our ſpiritual enemies,* Rom. 13. 12. Eph. 6. 11. [5] *A good conſcience, which being always attended with uprightneſs of life, is a defence againſt all temptations, either from proſperity or adverſity,* 2 Cor. 6. 7.

1 *Sam.* 17. 54. David put Goliath's *a.* in his tent
2 *Sam.* 2. 21. turn thee aſide and take thee his *a.*
1 *Kings* 22. 38. they waſhed his *a.* according to word
2 *Kings* 3. 21. they gathered all able to put on *a.*
10. 2. ſeeing ye have a fenced city alſo and *a.*
20. 13. Hezekiah ſhewed his precious things, ſilver and gold, the houſe of his *a.* *Iſa.* 39. 29.
*Job* 34. †21. he goeth on to meet the *a.*
*Iſa.* 22. 8. didſt look in that day to the *a.* of the houſe
*Luke* 11. 22. he taketh his *a.* wherein he truſted
*Rom.* 13. 12. and let us put on the *a.* of light
2 *Cor.* 6. 7. approving by the *a.* of righteouſneſs
*Eph.* 6. 11. put on the *a.* of God to ſtand ag. devil
13. take to you the whole *a.* of God to withſtand

ARMOUR-*Bearer.*

*Judg.* 9. 54. Abimelech called his *a.-bearer,* ſaying
1 *Sam.* 14. 7. *a.-b.* ſaid, do all that is in thine heart
16. 21. Saul loved David, and he became his *a.-b.*
31. 6. Saul died, his three ſons, and his *a.-bearer*

ARMOURY.

*Cant.* 4. 4. like the tower of David builded for an *a.*
*Jer.* 50. 25. the Lord hath opened his *a.*

AROSE.

*Gen.* 19. 33. he perceived not when ſhe *a.* 35.
37. 7. and lo my ſheaf *a.* and ſtood upright
*Exod.* 1. 8. now there *a.* up a new king over Egypt who knew not Joſeph, *Acts* 7. 18.
*Judg.* 2. 10. *a.* a generation that knew not the Lord
5. 7. till I Deborah *a.* till I *a.* a mother in Iſrael
20. 8. all the people *a.* as one man, ſaying
1 *Sam.* 9. 26. and they *a.* early, *Iſa.* 37. 36.
17. 35. when he *a.* againſt me, I ſlew him
2 *Kings* 23. 25. neither after him *a.* there any like
2 *Chron.* 36. 16. till the wrath of the Lord *a.*
*Job* 29. 8. young men hid, aged *a.* and ſtood up
*Pſal.* 76. 9. when God *a.* to judgment, to ſave the
*Eccl.* 1. 5. the ſun haſteth to his place where he *a.*
*Dan.* 6. 19. the king *a.* early and went to the den
*Mat.* 2. 14. he *a.* and took the young child, 21.
8. 15. ſhe *a.* and miniſtered to them, *Luke* 4. 39.
26. he *a.* and rebuked the winds and the ſea, and there was a great calm, *Mark* 4. 39. *Luke* 8. 24.
9. 9. and he *a.* and followed him, 19. *Mark* 2. 14.
25. he took her by the hand, and the maid *a.*
27. 52. and many bodies of ſaints which ſlept *a.*
*Mark* 9. 27. but Jeſus lifted him up, and he *a.*
*Luke* 6. 48. when the flood *a.* the ſtream beat
15. 20. he *a.* and came to his father, he kiſſed him
*Acts* 11. 19. the perſecution which *a.* about Stephen
19. 23. there *a.* no ſmall ſtir about that way
23. 7. when he ſo ſaid there *a.* a diſſenſion, 10.

*See* ROSE.

AROSE *and went.*

1 *Sam.* 3. 6. Samuel *a. and went* to Eli, and ſaid, here
23. 16. Jonathan *a. and w.* to David into the wood
25. 1. David *a. and went* to the wilderneſs of Paran
1 *Kings* 19. 21. Eliſha *a. and went* after Elijah
*Jonah* 3. 3. ſo Jonah *a. and went* to Nineveh
*Acts* 9. 39. then Peter *a. and went* with them

ARRIVED.

*Luke* 8. 26. they *a.* at the country of the Gadarenes
*Acts* 20. 15. and the next day we *a.* at Samos

ARROGANCY.

1 *Sam.* 2. 3. let not *a.* come out of your mouth
*Prov.* 8. 13. pride and *a.* and the evil way do I hate
*Iſa.* 13. 11. I will cauſe the *a.* of the proud to ceaſe
*Jer.* 48. 29. heard pride of Moab, his loftineſs, his *a.*

ARROW

Signifies, [1] *A dart uſed for pleaſure or in war,* 1 Sam. 20. 20. Jer. 51. 11. [2] *Inward terrors from God,* Job 6. 4. Pſal. 38. 2. [3] *Wicked intentions,* Pſal. 11. 2. [4] *Abuſive or ſlanderous words,* Pſal. 64. 3. [5] *The judgments of God, ſuch as thunder, lightning, tempeſts, famine,* &c. 2 Sam. 22. 15. Ezek. 5. 16. Hab. 3. 11. [6] *The word of God, which is ſharp and powerful in piercing and turning the hearts of ſinners,* Pſal. 45. 5.

1 *Sam.* 20. 36. Jonathan ſhot an *a.* beyond him
2 *Kings* 9. 24. and the *a.* went out at his heart
2 *Kings* 13. 17. *a.* of Lord's deliverance from Syria
19. 32. nor ſhall he ſhoot an *a.* there, *Iſa.* 37. 33.
*Job* 34. †6. my *a.* is incurable without tranſgreſſion
41. 28. the *a.* cannot make him flee, ſling ſtones
*Pſal.* 11. 2. they make ready their *a.* on the ſtring
64. 7. with an *a.* ſuddenly ſhall they be wounded
91. 5. nor afraid for the *a.* that flieth by day
*Prov.* 25. 18. that beareth falſe witneſs is a ſharp *a.*
*Jer.* 9. 8. their tongue is as an *a.* ſhot out
*Lam.* 3. 12. he hath ſet me as a mark for the *a.*
*Zech.* 9. 14. and his *a.* ſhall go forth as lightning

ARROWS.

*Numb.* 24. 8. he ſhall pierce them thro' with his *a.*
*Deut.* 32. 23. I will ſpend mine *a.* upon them
42. I will make mine *a.* drunk with blood
1 *Sam.* 20. 20. I will ſhoot three *a.* on the ſide
2 *Sam.* 22. 15. the Lord thundered, and he ſent out *a.* and ſcattered them, *Pſal.* 18. 14.
2 *Kings* 13. 15. take bow and *a.* took to him bow and *a.*
18. take the *a.* and ſmite upon the ground
*Job* 6. 4. the *a.* of the Almighty are within me
*Pſal.* 7. 13. he ordaineth *a.* againſt the perſecutors
21. 12. ſhalt make ready thine *a.* againſt them
38. 2. for thine *a.* ſtick faſt in me, and thy hand
45. 5. thine *a.* are ſharp in the heart of enemies
57. 4. ſons of men, whoſe teeth are ſpears and *a.*
58. 7. when he bendeth his bow to ſhoot his *a.*
64. 3. bows to ſhoot their *a.* even bitter words
76. 3. there brake he the *a.* of the bow, the ſhield
77. 17. clouds poured, thine *a.* alſo went abroad
120. 4. ſharp *a.* of the mighty, with coals of juniper
127. 4. as *a.* are in the hand of a mighty man
144. 6. ſhoot out thine *a.* and deſtroy them
*Prov.* 26. 18. as a mad man who caſteth *a.* and death
*Iſa.* 5. 28. whoſe *a.* are ſharp and their bows bent
7. 24. with *a.* and bows ſhall men come thither
*Jer.* 50. 9. their *a.* ſhall be as of an expert man
14. ſhoot at Babylon, ſpare no *a.* ſhe hath ſinned
51. 11. make bright the *a.* gather the ſhields
*Lam.* 3. 13. hath cauſed the *a.* of his quiver to enter
*Ezek.* 5. 16. I ſhall ſend the evil *a.* of famine
21. 21. he made his *a.* bright, he conſulted images
39. 3. I will cauſe thy *a.* to fall out of thy hand
9. Iſrael ſhall go forth, and burn bows and *a.*
*Hab.* 3. 11. at the light of thine *a.* they went

ART, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 3. 9. God ſaid to Adam, where *a.* thou?
13. 14. Lord ſaid, look from the place where thou *a.*
24. 23. he ſaid, whoſe daughter *a.* thou? 47.
27. 24. and he ſaid, *a.* thou my very ſon Eſau?
32. 17. whoſe *a.* thou? whither goeſt thou?
39. 9. kept back but thee, becauſe thou *a.* his wife
41. 39. there is none ſo diſcreet and wiſe as thou *a.*
46. 30. now let me die becauſe thou *a.* yet alive
*Exod.* 4. 26. ſhe ſaid, a bloody huſband thou *a.*
*Joſh.* 5. 13. *a.* thou for us or our adverſaries?
*Judg.* 8. 18. they anſwered, as thou *a.* ſo were they
12. 5. the men ſaid to him, *a.* thou an Ephraimite?
13. 11. *a.* thou the man that ſpakeſt to the woman?
1 *Sam.* 19. 3. I will go out and ſtand by where thou *a.*
1 *Kings* 13. 18. he ſaid, I am a prophet alſo as thou *a.*
22. 4. Jehoſhaphat ſaid, I am as thou *a.* 2 *Kings* 3. 7.
2 *Chron.* 20. 7. *a.* not thou our God, who didſt drive
*Job* 35. 8. wickedneſs may hurt a man as thou *a.*
*Iſa.* 14. 10. *a.* thou alſo become weak as we, *a.* like
*Jer.* 14. 22. *a.* not thou he, O Lord our God, we
*Luke* 7. 19. *a.* thou he that ſhouldſt come, or look we
*John* 1. 49. Rabbi, thou *a.* the Son of God, king of Iſ.
*Acts* 21. 38. *a.* not thou that Egyptian made uproar
22. 27. the captain ſaid, tell me, *a.* thou a Roman
*Rev.* 11. 17. which *a.* and waſt, and *a.* to come, 16. 5.

ART, S. *Subſtantive.*

*Exod.* 30. 25. an ointm. after the *a.* of the apothecary
2 *Chron.* 16. 14. divers ſpices prepared by *a.* of apot.
*Acts* 17. 29. the Godhead not like ſtones graven by *a.*
19. 19. many alſo of them which cauſed curious *a.*

ARTIFICER.

*Gen.* 4. 22. Tubal-cain an inſtructor of every *a.*
*Iſa.* 3. 3. take away the captain and the cunning *a.*

ARTIFICERS.

1 *Chron.* 29. 5. for all manner of works made by *a.*
2 *Chron.* 34. 11. to the *a.* and builders gave they money

ARTILLERY.

1 *Sam.* 20. 40. Jonathan gave his *a.* to the lad

AS

Signifies, [1] *Like*, 1 Pet. 3. 8. [2] *While*, Acts 20. 9. [3] *For*, Mat. 6. 12. [4] *Because*, John 15. 12. | 17. 2. [5] *After the manner of*, Job 31. 33. It sheweth, [1] *Likeness in quality, but not in quantity*, Mat. 5. 48. [2] *Equally*, John 5. 23. [3] *The likeness of a thing, but not the truth of that thing*, Mat. 26. 55. [4] *The likeness and truth of a thing*, Heb. 12. 7.

*Gen.* 2. †18. I will make him an help *a.* before him
3. 5. ye shall be *a.* gods knowing good and evil
22. behold, the man is become *a.* one of us
1 *Sam.* 16. 7. the Lord seeth not *a.* man seeth
2 *Kings* 8. 27. he did evil *a.* did the house of Ahab
24. 13. had made in the temple *a.* the Lord had said
*Ezra* 10. 12. *a.* thou hast said, so must we do
*Psal.* 125. 5. *a.* for such *a.* turn aside to crooked ways
*Prov.* 24. 29. say not I will do to him *a.* he hath done
*Isa.* 24. 2. *a.* with the people, *a.* with the servant
*Mat.* 10. 25. disciple *a.* his master, servant *a.* his Lord
19. 19. shalt love thy neighb. *a.* thyself, *Rom.* 13. 9.
*John* 1. 14. beheld the glory *a.* of the only-begotten
*Acts* 7. †37. the Lord raise up a prophet *a.* myself
51. ye resist H. Ghost, *a.* your fathers did, so do ye
2 *Cor.* 2. 17. but *a.* of sincerity, but *a.* of God, speak
*Gal.* 4. 12. brethren, be *a.* I am, for I am *a.* ye are
*Col.* 2. 6. *a.* ye have received Christ Jesus, so walk in

*Even* AS.

1 *Cor.* 3. 5. *even a.* the Lord gave to every man
*Eph.* 5. 33. every one so love his wife *even a.* himself
*Col.* 3. 13. *even a.* Christ forgave you, so do ye
*Rev.* 2. 27. *even a.* I received of my Father

ASCEND

Signifies, [1] *To get or climb up*, Josh. 6. 5. [2] *To go up to heaven*, Eph. 4. 9, 10.

Who shall ascend into the hill of the Lord? *Psal.* 24. 3. *Who shall be admitted and accounted a true member of the church, and enjoy the favour and blessing of God?*

No man hath ascended up to heaven, *John* 3. 13. *No man hath attained the perfect knowledge of heavenly things, so as to know the secret will and counsels of God.*

*Josh.* 6. 5. the people shall *a.* up every man straight
*Psal.* 24. 3. who shall *a.* into the hill of the Lord, and shall stand in his holy place? *Rom.* 10. 6.
135. 7. he causeth vapours to *a.* *Jer.* 10. 13. | 51. 16.
139. 8. if I *a.* up into heaven thou art there
*Isa.* 14. 13. thou hast said, I will *a.* to heaven, 14.
*Ezek.* 38. 9. thou shalt *a.* and come like a storm
*John* 6. 62. if ye shall see the son of man *a.* up
20. 17. I *a.* to my Father and your Father, my God
*Rev.* 17. 8. beast shall *a.* out of the bottomless pit

ASCENDED.

*Judg.* 13. 20. the angel of the Lord *a.* in the flame
*Psal.* 68. 18. thou hast *a.* up on high, thou hast led
*Prov.* 30. 4. who hath *a.* up into heaven, or descend.
*John* 3. 13. no man hath *a.* to heaven, but he that
20. 17. touch me not, I am not yet *a.* to my Father
*Acts* 2. 34. David is not yet *a.* into the heavens
*Eph.* 4. 8. when he *a.* up on high, he led captivity cap.
9. now that he *a.* ‖ 10. is the same also that *a.*
*Rev.* 8. 4. the smoke of the incense *a.* before God
11. 12. they *a.* up to heaven in a cloud, and enemies

ASCENDETH.

*Rev.* 11. 7. the beast that *a.* out of the bottomless pit
14. 11. the smoke of their torment *a.* for ever

ASCENDING.

*Gen.* 28. 12. the angel of God *a.* and descending
1 *Sam.* 28. 13. said, I saw gods *a.* out of the earth
*Luke* 19. 28. he went before *a.* up to Jerusalem
*John* 1. 31. angels of God *a.* and descending on the son
*Rev.* 7. 2. I saw another angel *a.* from the east

ASCENT.

2 *Sam.* 15. 30. David went up by the *a.* of Olivet
1 *Kings* 10. 5. and his *a.* by which he went, 2 *Chron.* 9. 4.

ASCRIBE.

*Deut.* 32. 3. *a.* ye greatness to our God, he is the
*Job* 36. 3. I will *a.* righteousness to my maker
*Psal.* 68. 34. *a.* ye strength to God, his excellency

ASCRIBED.

1 *Sam.* 18. 8. *a.* to David 10000, to me *a.* but 1000

ASH.

*Isa.* 44. 14. he planteth an *a.* the rain doth nourish it

ASHAMED.

*Gen.* 2. 25. naked the man and his wife and were not *a.*
*Judg.* 3. 25. and they tarried till they were *a.*
2 *Sam.* 10. 5. the men were greatly *a.* 1 *Chron.* 19. 5.
19. 3. as people being *a.* steal away when they flee
2 *Kings* 2. 17. and when they urged him till he was *a.*
8. 11. he settled his countenance till he was *a.*
2 *Chron.* 30. 15. the priests and the Levites were *a.*
*Ezra* 8. 22. I was *a.* to require of the king a band
9. 6. I am *a.* and blush to lift up my face to thee
*Job* 6. 20. they came thither, and were *a.*
11. 3. when thou mockest, shall no man make *a.*?
19. 3. ye are not *a.* to make yourselves strange to me
*Psal.* 34. 5. were lightened, and their faces were not *a.*
74. 21. O let not the oppressed return *a.* let poor
*Prov.* 12. 4. she that maketh *a.* is as rottenness
*Isa.* 20. 5. shall be *a.* of Ethiopia their expectation
24. 23. the sun shall be *a.* when the Lord shall reign
30. 5. all *a.* of a people that could not profit them
33. 9. earth mourns, Lebanon is *a.* and hewn down
*Jer.* 2. 26. as the thief is *a.* when he is found, so is
6. 15. were they *a.* they were not at all *a.* 8. 12.
8. 9. the wise men are *a.* they are dismayed
14. 4. plowmen were *a.* they covered their heads
48. 13. Moab shall be *a.* of Chemosh, as Israel was *a.*
*Ezek.* 16. 27. the daughters of the Philistines are *a.*
32. 30. with terror they are *a.* of their might
*Luke* 13. 17. all his adversaries were *a.* and the people
16. 3. what shall I do, I cannot dig, to beg I am *a.*
*Rom.* 1. 16. I am not *a.* of the gospel of Christ
5. 5. hope maketh not *a.* because the love of God is
6. 21. what fruit in things whereof ye are now *a.*?
2 *Cor.* 7. 14. if I have boasted any thing, I am not *a.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 12. I suffer, nevertheless I am not *a.*
16. Onesiphorus was not *a.* of my chain
*Heb.* 2. 11. he is not *a.* to call them brethren
11. 16. God is not *a.* to be called their God

ASHAMED *and confounded*; *see* CONFOUNDED.

*Be* ASHAMED.

*Gen.* 38. 23. let her take it to her, lest we *be a.*
*Psal.* 6. 10. let all my enemies *be a.* and sore vexed
25. 3. yea, let none that wait on thee *be a.* let them *be a.* who transgress without cause
31. 1. in thee do I put my trust, let me never *be a.*
17. let me not *be a.* let the wicked *be a.* 35. 26.
69. 6. let not them that wait *be a.* for my sake
86. 17. they which hate me, may see it and *be a.*
109. 28. when they arise, let them *be a.* but let
119. 78. let proud *be a.* for they dealt perversely
*Isa.* 1. 29. for they shall *be a.* of the oaks which ye
23. 4. *be* thou *a.* O Zidon, the sea hath spoken
26. 11. they shall see and *be a.* for their envy
42. 17. they shall *be* greatly *a.* that trust in images
44. 9. they see not, nor know, that they may *be a.*
11. all his fellows shall *be a.* shall *be a.* together
45. 24. all that are incensed against him shall *be a.*
65. 13. my servants rejoice, but ye shall *be a.*
66. 5. shall appear to your joy, and they shall *be a.*
*Jer.* 2. 36. thou shalt *be a.* of Egypt, as *a.* of Assyria
3. 3. and hadst a whore's forehead, refusedst to *be a.*
12. 13. and they shall *be a.* of your revenues
17. 13. O Lord, all that forsake thee shall *be a.*
20. 11. my persecutors shall stumble and *be a.*
48. 13. Moab shall *be a.* of Chemosh, as Israel was
50. 12. your mother that bare you shall *be a.*
*Ezek.* 16. 61. shalt remember thy ways, and *be a.*
43. 10. shew Israel, they may *be a.* of their iniquities
11. and if they *be a.* of all that they have done
*Hos.* 4. 19. they shall *be a.* because of their sacrifices
10. 6. and Israel shall *be a.* of his own counsel
*Joel* 1. 11. *be* ye *a.* O ye husbandmen, howl for wheat
2. 26. and my people shall never *be a.* 27.
*Zech.* 9. 5. for her expectation shall *be a.*
13. 4. the prophets every one *be a.* of his vision
*Mark* 8. 38. shall *be a.* of me and my words, *Luke* 9. 26.
2 *Cor.* 9. 4. we (that we say not you) should *be a.*
*Phil.* 1. 20. that in nothing I shall *be a.* but with
2 *Thess.* 3. 14. no company with him, that he may *be a.*
*Tit.* 2. 8. he that is on the contrary part may *be a.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 16. may *be a.* that falsly accuse your good

*Not be* or *be not* ASHAMED.

*Num.* 12. 14. should she *not be a.* seven days?
*Psal.* 25. 2. O my God, I trust in thee, let me *not be a.*
31. 17. let me *not be a.* O Lord, 119. 116.
*Psal.* 37. 19. they shall *not be a.* in the evil time
119. 6. then shall I *not be a.* when I have respect to
46. I will speak of thy testimonies, and *not be a.*
80. let my heart be sound, that I *be not a.*
127. 5. they shall *not be a.* but shall speak with
*Isa.* 29. 22. saith the Lord, Jacob shall *not be a.*
45. 17. ye shall *not be a.* world without end
49. 23. they shall *not be a.* that wait for me
50. 7. my face like a flint, I know I shall *not be a.*
54. 4. fear not, for thou shalt *not be a.*
*Zeph.* 3. 11. in that day shalt thou *not be a.*
*Rom.* 9. 33. who believeth on him shall *not be a.* 10. 11.
2 *Cor.* 10. 8. for tho' I boast, I should *not be a.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. *be not* therefore *a.* of testimony of Lord
2. 15. to God, a workman that needeth *not be a.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 16. suffer as a Christian, let him *not be a.*
1 *John* 2. 28. *not be a.* before him at his coming.

ASHES

Signifies, *The remains of fuel after it has been burnt*, 2 Pet. 2. 6. They denote, [1] *The frailty and extreme vileness of man, when compared with his Creator*, Gen. 18. 27. [2] *Deep humiliation*, Esth. 4. 1. Jonah 3. 6.

*Gen.* 18. 27. to speak, which am but dust and *a.*
*Lev.* 6. 10. and the priest shall take up the *a.*
11. and carry forth the *a.* without the camp
*Numb.* 19. 9. a man that is clean shall gather the *a.*
2 *Sam.* 13. 19. Tamar put *a.* on her head, and rent
1 *Kings* 13. 3. altar shall be rent, and *a.* poured out
20. 38. the prophet disguised himself with *a.*
*Esth.* 4. 1. Mordecai put on sackcloth with *a.*
3. and many lay in sackcloth and *a.*
*Job* 2. 8. Job sat down among the *a.*
13. 12. your remembrances are like to *a.* your
30. 19. into mire, I am become like dust and *a.*
42. 6. I abhor myself and repent in dust and *a.*
*Psal.* 20. †3. and turn to *a.* thy burnt sacrifice
102. 9. for I have eaten *a.* like bread, and mingled
147. 16. he scattereth the hoar-frost like *a.*
*Isa.* 44. 20. he feedeth of *a.* a deceived heart turned
58. 5. and to spread sackcloth and *a.* under him
61. 3. to give them beauty for *a.* the oil of joy
*Jer.* 6. 26. O daughter, wallow thyself in *a.*
*Lam.* 3. 16. he hath covered me with *a.*
*Ezek.* 28. 18. I will bring thee to *a.* on the earth
*Dan.* 9. 3. I set my face to seek in sackcloth and *a.*
*Jonah* 3. 6. king covered with sackcloth, and sat in *a.*
*Mal.* 4. 3. the wicked shall be *a.* under your feet
*Mat.* 11. 21. if works were done, they would have repented long ago in sackcloth and *a.* *Luke* 10. 13.
*Heb.* 9. 13. if the *a.* of an heifer sanctifieth to the
2 *Pet.* 2. 6. and turning the cities of Sodom into *a.*

ASIDE.

2 *Kings* 4. 4. said, thou shalt set *a.* that which is full
*Job* 1. †19. came a great wind from *a.* wilderness
*Mark* 7. 33. he took him *a.* from the multitude
*John* 13. 4. he riseth and laid *a.* his garment
*Heb.* 12. 1. let us lay *a.* every weight and sin that doth

*See* GO, GONE, TURN, WENT, LAY.

ASK

Signifies, [1] *To inquire*, Gen. 32. 29. Mark 9. 32. [2] *To require or demand*, Gen. 34. 12. Dan. 2. 10. [3] *To seek counsel*, Isa. 30. 2. Hag. 2. 11. [4] *To pray*, John 15. 7. Jam. 1. 6. [5] *To expect*, Luke 12. 48. [6] *To salute*, 1 Sam. 25. †5. 2 Sam. 8. †10. [7] *To lay to one's charge*, Psal. 35. †11.

*Gen.* 32. 29. wherefore dost thou *a.* after my name?
34. 12. *a.* me never so much dowry and gift, I give
*Deut.* 4. 32. for *a.* now of the days that are past
13. 14. shall *a.* diligently, and if it be truth
32. 7. *a.* thy father, and he will shew thee
*Josh.* 4. 6. when your children *a.* their fathers, 21.
*Judg.* 18. 5. *a.* counsel, we pray thee, of God
1 *Sam.* 10. †4. and they will *a.* thee of peace
12. 19. we have added this evil to *a.* us a king
25. †5. *a.* him in my name of peace, 2 *Sam.* 8. †10.
28. 16. why dost thou *a.* of me, seeing the Lord
2 *Sam.* 14. 18. hide not from me the thing I *a.*
1 *Kings* 3. 5. *a.* what I shall give thee, 2 *Chron.* 1. 7.
14. 5. the wife of Jeroboam cometh to *a.* thee
2 *Kings* 2. 9. Elijah said, *a.* what I shall do for thee
2 *Chron.* 20. 4. Judah gathered to *a.* help of God
*Job* 12. 7. *a.* the beasts, and they shall teach thee

*Psal.*

*Pſal.* 2. 8. *a.* of me, and I will give thee the heathen
*Iſa.* 7. 11. *a.* thee a ſign of Lord, *a.* it of the depth
12. I will not *a.* nor will I tempt the Lord
45. 11. ſaith the Lord, *a.* me of things to come
58. 2. they *a.* of me the ordinances of juſtice
*Jer.* 6. 16. *a.* for the old paths, and walk therein
15. 5. who ſhall go aſide to *a.* what thou doſt?
18. 13. *a.* ye now among the heathen, who heard
30. 6. *a.* and ſee whether a man doth travail
38. 14. I will *a.* thee a thing, hide nothing from me
48. 19. *a.* him that fleeth, and her that eſcapeth
50. 5. they ſhall *a.* the way to Zion with their faces
*Lam.* 4. 4. the young children *a.* bread, and no man
*Dan.* 6. 7. who ſhall *a.* a petition of any god, 12.
*Hoſ.* 4. 12. my people *a.* counſel at their ſtocks
*Hag.* 2. 11. *a.* now the prieſts concerning the law
*Zech.* 10. 1. *a.* ye of the Lord rain in time of latter
*Mat.* 6. 8. what ye have need of, before ye *a.* him
7. 7. *a.* and it ſhall be given you, *Luke* 11. 9.
9. what man of you if his ſon *a.* bread, *Luke* 11. 11.
11. ſhall give good things to them that *a.* him
14. 7. promiſed to give her whatſoever ſhe would *a.*
18. 19. agree touching any thing they ſhall *a.*
20. 22. ye know not what ye *a.* *Mark* 10. 38.
21. 22. whatſoever ye *a.* in prayer, believing, ye ſhall
22. 46. nor durſt any man *a.* him more queſtions,
*Mark* 12. 34. *Luke* 20. 40.
*Mark* 6. 22. *a.* what thou wilt I will give thee, 23.
9. 32. they were afraid to *a.* him, *Luke* 9. 45.
*Luke* 6. 30. taketh thy goods, *a.* them not again
11. 13. give the Holy Spirit to them that *a.* him
12. 48. much committed, of him they will *a.* more
*John* 1. 19. when the Jews ſent prieſts to *a.* him
9. 21. we know not, he is of age, *a.* him, 23.
11. 22. whatſoever thou wilt *a.* of God, he will
13. 24. Peter beckoned to him that he ſhould *a.*
14. 13. whatſoever ye *a.* in my name, 15. 16.
14. if ye *a.* any thing in my name I will do it
15. 7. if ye abide in me, *a.* what ye will, it ſhall be
16. 19. Jeſus knew that they were deſirous to *a.*
23. and in that day ye ſhall *a.* me nothing
24. *a.* and ye ſhall receive, that your joy may be full
30. and needeſt not that any man ſhould *a.* thee
18. 21. *a.* them which heard me what I ſaid
*Acts* 10. 29. I *a.* therefore for what intent ye ſent
1 *Cor.* 14. 35. let them *a.* their huſbands at home
*Eph.* 3. 20. to do above all that we can *a.* or think
*Jam.* 1. 5. if any lack wiſdom, let him *a.* of God
6. but let him *a.* in faith, nothing wavering
4. 2. yet ye have not, becauſe ye *a.* not
3. ye *a.* and receive not, becauſe ye *a.* amiſs
1 *John* 3. 22. whatſoever we *a.* we receive of him
5. 14. if we *a.* any thing according to his will
15. if we know he heareth us, whatſoever we *a.*
16. ſin a ſin which is not to death, he ſhall *a.*
*See* COUNSEL.

### ASKED.

*Gen.* 32. 29. Jacob *a.* him and ſaid, tell me thy name
43. 7. the man *a.* us ſtraitly of our kindred
*Joſh.* 19. 50. they gave him the city which he *a.*
*Judg.* 5. 25. he *a.* water, ſhe gave him milk
13. 6. but I *a.* him not whence he was
18. 15. *a.* him of peace, 1 *Sam.* 17. †22. | 30. †21.
1 *Sam.* 1. 17. God grant the petition thou haſt *a.*
†20. ſhe called his name Samuel, that is, *a.* of God
27. the Lord hath given me my petition I *a.*
1 *Kings* 3. 11. becauſe thou *a.* this thing, and not *a.*
2 *Kings* 2. 10. he ſaid thou haſt *a.* a hard thing
*Ezra* 5. 10. we *a.* their names to certify thee
*Job* 21. 29. have ye not *a.* them that go by the way?
*Pſal.* 21. 4. he *a.* life of thee, thou gaveſt him
35. †11. they *a.* me things that I knew not
105. 40. the people *a.* and he brought quails
*Iſa.* 30. 2. and have not *a.* at my mouth
41. 28. when I *a.* of them, could anſwer a word
65. 1. I am ſought of them that *a.* not for me
*Dan.* 2. 10. there is no king that *a.* ſuch things
7. 16. I came and *a.* him the truth of all this
*Mat.* 16. 13. he *a.* his diſciples, *Mark* 8. 27. *Luke* 9. 18.
22. 23. Saducees *a.* him, 35. *Mark* 9. 11. | 10. 2. | 12. 18.
*Luke* 18. 40. when come near he *a.* what wilt thou
*John* 4. 10. thou wouldſt have *a.* of him
16. 24. hitherto have ye *a.* nothing in my name
*Rom.* 10. 20. made manifeſt to them that *a.* not

### ASKEST.

*Judg.* 13. 18. why *a.* thou thus after my name?
*John* 4. 9. *a.* drink of me a woman of Samaria
18. 21. why *a.* thou me, aſk them which heard

### ASKETH.

*Exod.* 13. 14. thy ſon *a.* thee in time, *Deut.* 6. 20.
*Mic.* 7. 3. prince *a.* and the judge *a.* for a reward
*Mat.* 5. 42. give to him that *a.* thee, *Luke* 6. 30.
7. 8. every one that *a.* receiveth, *Luke* 11. 10.
*John* 16. 5. none of you *a.* me, whither goeſt thou?
1 *Pet.* 3. 15. to every one that *a.* you a reaſon of hope

### ASKING.

1 *Sam.* 12. 17. may ſee your wickedneſs in *a.* a king
1 *Chron.* 10. 13. Saul died for *a.* counſel of a familiar
*Pſal.* 78. 18. tempted God by *a.* meat for their luſt
*Luke* 2. 46. hearing them, and *a.* them queſtions
*John* 8. 7. they continued *a.* he lifted up himſelf
1 *Cor.* 10. 25. *a.* no queſtion for conſcience, 27.

### ASLEEP

Signifies, [1] *To take reſt in ſleep*, Jonah 1. 5. Mat. 26. 40. [2] *To die*, Acts 7. 60. 2 Pet. 3. 4.
*Judg.* 4. 21. for Siſera was faſt *a.* and weary
*Cant.* 7. 9. the lips of thoſe that are *a.* to ſpeak
*Jonah* 1. 5. but Jonah lay, and was faſt *a.*
*Mat.* 8. 24. aroſe a ſtorm, but he was *a.* *Mark* 4. 38.
26. 40. he findeth the diſciples *a.* *Mark* 14. 40.
*Acts* 7. 60. when Stephen had ſaid this, he fell *a.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 6. part remain, but ſome are fallen *a.*
18. then they which are fallen *a.* in Chriſt
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 13. ignorant concerning them that are *a.*
15. we alive ſhall not prevent them that are *a.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 4. for ſince the fathers fell *a.* all things

### ASP, ASPS.

*Deut.* 32. 33. their wine is the cruel venom of *a.*
*Job* 20. 14. his meat is the gall of *a.* within him
16. he ſhall ſuck the poiſon of *a.* the vipers ſlay
*Iſa.* 11. 8. the child ſhall play on the hole of the *a.*
*Rom.* 3. 13. the poiſon of *a.* is under their lips

### ASSAULT, ASSAULTED.

*Eſth.* 8. 11. to cauſe to periſh all that would *a.* them
*Acts* 14. 5. when there was an *a.* made of the Gentiles
17. 5. they *a.* the houſe of Jaſon, and ſought to

### ASSAY, ED, ING.

*Deut.* 4. 34. hath God *a.* to go and take a nation
1 *Sam.* 17. 39. David *a.* to go, for he had not proved
*Job* 4. 2. if we *a.* to commune with thee, wilt thou
*Acts* 9. 26. Saul *a.* to join himſelf to the diſciples
16. 7. they *a.* to go to Bithynia, but the Spirit
*Heb.* 11. 29. the Egyptians *a.* to do, were drowned

### ASS.

*Gen.* 22. 3. Abraham roſe up early and ſaddled his *a.*
5. abide you here with the *a.* and I and the lad
49. 14. Iſſachar is a ſtrong *a.* couching between
*Exod.* 13. 13. every firſtling of an *a.* redeem with
23. 4. if thou meet thine enemy's *a.* going aſtray
12. ſhalt reſt, that thine ox and thine *a.* may reſt
*Numb.* 16. 15. I have not taken one *a.* from them
22. 23. the *a.* ſaw the angel ſtanding, 25, 27.
28. the Lord opened the mouth of the *a.*
30. the *a.* ſaid to Balaam, am not I thine *a.*?
*Deut.* 22. 10. not plow with an ox and *a.* together
*Joſh.* 15. 18. and Achſah lighted off her *a.* Caleb ſaid, what wilt thou? *Judg.* 1. 14. 1 *Sam.* 25. 23.
*Judg.* 15. 16. with the jaw-bone of an *a.* heaps
1 *Kings* 13. 28. the lion had not torn the *a.*
2 *Kings* 6. 25. until an *a.* head ſold for 80 pieces
*Job* 24. 3. they drive away the *a.* of the fatherleſs
*Prov.* 26. 3. a bridle for the *a.* and a rod for fools
*Iſa.* 1. 3. ox his owner, and the *a.* his maſter's crib
32. 20. that ſend forth the feet of the ox and *a.*
*Jer.* 20. 19. ſhall be buried with the burial of an *a.*
*Zech.* 9. 9. thy king cometh, lowly, riding on an *a.* and on a colt, the foſe of an *a.* *Mat.* 21. 5.
14. 15. and ſo ſhall be the plague of the *a.*
*Mat.* 21. 2. ye ſhall find an *a.* tied, and a colt
*Luke* 13. 15. doth not each looſe his *a.* on ſabbath
14. 5. which of you ſhall have an *a.* fallen into pit
*John* 12. 14. when he had found a young *a.* ſat
2 *Pet.* 2. 16. the dumb *a.* ſpeaking, forbad madneſs
*See* SADDLE.

### ASSES-*Colt.*

*Gen.* 49. 11. binding his *a. colt* to the choice vine
*Job* 11. 12. tho' man be born like a wild *a. colt*
*John* 12. 15. thy king cometh ſitting on an *a. colt*

### *Wild* ASS.

*Job* 6. 5. doth the *wild a.* bray when he hath graſs?
39. 5. who hath ſent out the *wild a.* free?
*Jer.* 2. 24. a *wild a.* uſed to the wilderneſs ſnuffeth
*Hoſ.* 8. 9. they are gone, a *wild a.* alone by himſelf

### ASSES.

*Gen.* 12. 16. Abraam had he-*a.* and ſhe-*a.* and camels
30. 43. Jacob had much cattle, camels and *a.*
36. 24. as he fed the *a.* of Zibeon his father
47. 17. Joſeph gave bread in exchange for *a.*
*Judg.* 5. 10. ſpeak ye that ride on white *a.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 16. he will take your *a.* to work
9. 3. the *a.* of Kiſh, Saul's father, were loſt
20. thy *a.* that were loſt, they are found, 10. 2.
2 *Sam.* 16. 2. the *a.* be for the king's houſhold
1 *Chron.* 27. 30. and over the *a.* was Jehdeiah
2 *Chron.* 28. 15. carried the feeble of them upon *a.*
*Ezra* 2. 67. *a.* that went up to Jeruſalem 6720.
*Neh.* 7. 69.
*Job* 42. 12. for Job had ſheep and a thouſand ſhe-*a.*
*Iſa.* 21. 7. he ſaw a chariot of *a.* and of camels
*Ezek.* 23. 20. whoſe fleſh is as the fleſh of *a.*

### *Wild* ASSES.

*Job* 24. 5. as *wild a.* in the deſert go they forth
*Pſal.* 104. 11. the *wild a.* quench their thirſt
*Iſa.* 32. 14. the forts ſhall be a joy of *wild a.*
*Jer.* 14. 6. *wild a.* ſnuffed up the wind like dragons
*Dan.* 5. 21. Nebuchadnezzar's dwell. was with *w. a.*

### *Young* ASSES.

*Iſa.* 30. 6. they will carry their riches on *young a.*
24. *young a.* that ear the ground ſhall eat provender

### ASSEMBLE.

*Num.* 10. 3. when they blow, the aſſembly ſhall *a.*
2 *Sam.* 20. 4. *a.* me the men of Judah, and be here
*Iſa.* 11. 12. he ſhall *a.* the outcaſts of Iſrael
45. 20. *a.* yourſelves, and come, draw near together
48. 14. all ye *a.* yourſelves and hear
*Jer.* 4. 5. *a.* yourſelves, and let us go into the cities
8. 14. why do we ſit ſtill? *a.* yourſelves, let us
*Ezek.* 11. 17. I will *a.* you out of the countries
39. 17. *a.* yourſelves, gather to my ſacrifice
*Hoſ.* 7. 14. they *a.* themſelves for corn and wine
*Joel* 2. 16. *a.* the elders, gather the children
3. 11. *a.* yourſelves and come, all ye heathen
*Amos* 3. 9. *a.* yourſelves on the mount of Samaria
*Mic.* 2. 12. I will ſurely *a.* O Jacob, all of thee
4. 6. ſaith the Lord, I will *a.* her that halteth
*Zeph.* 3. 8. I'll *a.* the kingdoms to pour indignation

### ASSEMBLED.

*Exod.* 38. 8. women which *a.* at the door of the tabernacle
1 *Sam.* 2. 22. they lay with the women that *a.*
1 *Chron.* 15. 4. David *a.* the children of Aaron
2 *Chron.* 30. 13. *a.* much people to keep the feaſt
*Ezra* 9. 4. then *a.* to me every one that trembled
10. 1. when Ezra had prayed there *a.* to him
*Neh.* 9. 1. the children of Iſrael *a.* with faſting
*Pſal.* 48. 4. lo the kings were *a.* they paſſed by
*Iſa.* 43. 9. let the people be *a.* who can declare this
*Jer.* 5. 7. *a.* themſelves by troops in harlots houſes
*Dan.* 6. 11. theſe men *a.* and found Daniel praying
*Mat.* 28. 12. when they *a.* they gave large money
*John* 20. 19. the diſciples *a.* for fear of the Jews
*Acts* 1. 4. being *a.* commanded them not to depart
4. 31. the place was ſhaken where they were *a.*
11. 26. a whole year they *a.* with the church
15. 25. it ſeemed good to us *a.* with one accord

### ASSEMBLING.

*Heb.* 10. 25. forſake not the *a.* yourſelves together

### ASSEMBLY.

*Gen.* 28. †3. that thou mayſt be an *a.* of people
49. 6. to their *a.* mine honour, be not thou united
*Exod.* 12. 6. the whole *a.* ſhall kill it in the even
16. 3. to kill this whole *a.* with hunger
*Lev.* 4. 13. the thing be hid from the eyes of the *a.*
*Num.* 10. 2. and make two trumpets for calling the *a.*
20. 6. Moſes and Aaron went from preſence of *a.*
*Deut.* 9. 10. ſpake in the mount out of the midſt of the fire, in the day of your *a.* 10. 4. | 18. 16.
*Judg.* 21. 8. none from Jabeſh-Gilead to the *a.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 47. all this *a.* ſhall know the Lord ſaves
2 *Chron.* 30. 23. the whole *a.* took counſel to keep
*Neh.* 5. 7. I ſet a great *a.* againſt them
*Pſal.* 22. 16. the *a.* of wicked have incloſed me
89. 7. God is to be feared in the *a.* of the ſaints

*Pſal.*

*Pſal.* 107. 32. praiſe him in the *a.* of the elders
111. 1. I will praiſe him in the *a.* of the upright
*Prov.* 5. 14. I was in all evil in the midſt of the *a.*
*Jer.* 6. 11. I will pour it on the *a.* of young men
9. 2. for they be an *a.* of treacherous men
15. 17. I ſat not in the *a.* of the mockers
*Lam.* 2. 6. he hath deſtroyed the places of the *a.*
*Ezek.* 13. 9. they ſhall not be in the *a.* of my people
23. 24. ſhall come againſt Aholibah with an *a.*
*Acts* 19. 32. the *a.* was confuſed, and part knew not
39. it ſhall be determined in a lawful *a.*
41. he had thus ſpoken, he diſmiſſed the *a.*
*Heb.* 12. 23. to the general *a.* of the firſt-born
*Jam.* 2. 2. if there come to your *a.* a man

*Solemn* ASSEMBLY.

*Lev.* 23. 36. on the eighth day it is a *ſolemn a.*
*Num.* 29. 35. *Neh.* 8. 18.
*Deut.* 16. 8. on the ſeventh day a *ſolemn a.* to the Lord
2 *Kings* 10. 20. Jehu ſaid, proclaim a *ſolemn a.* for Baal
2 *Chron.* 7. 9. in the eighth day they made a *ſolemn a.*
*Joel* 1. 14. ſanctify a faſt, call a *ſolemn a.* 2. 15.
*Zeph.* 3. 18. them that are ſorrowful for the *ſolemn a.*

ASSEMBLIES.

*Pſal.* 86. 14. the *a.* of violent men ſought my ſoul
*Eccl.* 12. 11. as nails faſtened by the maſters of *a.*
*Iſa.* 1. 13. the calling of *a.* I cannot away with
4. 5. God will create on her *a.* a cloud and ſmoke
14. †31. he ſhall not be alone in his *a.*
*Ezek.* 44. 24. they ſhall keep my laws in all mine *a.*
*Amos* 5. 21. I will not ſmell in your ſolemn *a.*

ASSENT, ED.

2 *Chron.* 18. 12. declare good to the king with one *a.*
*Luke* 23. †24. Pilate *a.* it ſhould be as they required
*Acts* 24. 9. Jews alſo *a.* that theſe things were ſo

ASSIGNED.

*Gen.* 47. 22. for the prieſts had a portion *a.* them
*Joſh.* 20. 8. they *a.* Bezer a city of refuge
2 *Sam.* 11. 16. he *a.* Uriah to a place he knew

ASSIST.

*Rom.* 16. 2. that ye *a.* her in whatſoever buſineſs

ASSOCIATE.

*Iſa.* 8. 9. *a.* yourſelves and ye ſhall be broken in pieces
*Dan.* 11. †6. at the end of years they ſhall *a.*

ASSOON.

*Exod.* 9. 29. *a.* as I am gone out of the city
2 *Chron.* 31. 5. *a.* as the commandment came abroad
*Pſal.* 18. 44. *a.* as they hear of me, ſhall obey me
*Iſa.* 66. 8. *a.* as Zion travailed, ſhe brought forth
*Luke* 1. 44. *a.* as the voice of thy ſalutation ſounded
8. 6. *a.* as it was ſprung, it withered away
*John* 18. 6. *a.* as he ſaid I am he, they went back
*Acts* 10. 29. therefore came I *a.* as I was ſent for
12. 18. *a.* as it was day there was no ſmall ſtir
*Rev.* 10. 10. *a.* as I had eaten it, my belly was bitter
12. 4. for to devour the child *a.* as it was born

ASSURANCE.

*Deut.* 28. 66. thou ſhalt have none *a.* of thy life
*Iſa.* 32. 17. and the effect of righteouſneſs, *a.*
*Acts* 17. 31. whereof he hath given *a.* to all men
*Col.* 2. 2. to all riches of the full *a.* of underſtanding
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 5. our goſpel came in much *a.*
*Heb.* 6. 11. to the full *a.* of hope to the end
10. 22. let us draw near in full *a.* of faith

ASSURE.

1 *John* 3. 19. and ſhall *a.* our hearts before him

ASSURED.

*Lev.* 27. 19. add the fifth, and it ſhall be *a.* to him
*Jer.* 14. 13. I will give you *a.* peace in this place
*Rom.* 14. †5. let every one be fully *a.* in his mind
2 *Tim.* 3. 14. continue in things thou haſt been *a.*

ASSUREDLY.

1 *Sam.* 28. 1. know *a.* thou ſhalt go out with me
1 *Kings* 1. 13. *a.* Solomon thy ſon ſhall reign, 17, 30.
*Jer.* 32. 41. I will plant them in this land *a.*
38. 17. if thou *a.* go forth to the king of Babylon
49. 12. they have *a.* drunken, and ſhalt thou go
*Acts* 2. 36. let all the houſe of Iſrael know *a.*
16. 10. *a.* gathering that the Lord had called us

ASSWAGE, ED.

*Gen.* 8. 1. over the earth, and the waters were *a.*
*Job* 16. 5. moving of my lips ſhould *a.* your grief
6. tho' I ſpeak, yet my grief is not *a.*

ASTONIED.

*Ezra* 9. 3. pluckt off the hair, and ſat down *a.*
*Iſa.* 52. 14. as many were *a.* at thee, his viſage
*Ezek.* 4. 17. that they may be *a.* one with another
*Dan.* 3. 24. Nebuchadnezzar was *a.* and roſe in haſte

ASTONISHED.

*Lev.* 26. 32. and your enemies ſhall be *a.*
1 *Kings* 9. 8. every one that paſſeth by ſhall be *a.*
*Jer.* 18. 16. | 19. 8. | 49. 17. | 50. 13.
*Job* 17. 8. upright men ſhall be *a.* at this
18. 20. they that come after him ſhall be *a.*
26. 11. the pillars of heaven tremble and are *a.*
*Jer.* 2. 12. be *a.* O ye heavens, at this
4. 9. the heart of the prieſts ſhall be *a.*
14. 9. why ſhouldſt thou be as a man *a.*?
*Ezek.* 3. 15. I remained *a.* among them ſeven days
26. 16. ſhall tremble at every moment and be *a.*
28. 19. they that know thee, ſhall be *a.* at thee
*Dan.* 4. 19. then Daniel was *a.* for one hour
5. 9. his countenance was changed, his lords *a.*
8. 27. I Daniel was *a.* at the viſion
*Mat.* 7. 28. the people were *a.* at his doctrine,
22. 33. *Mark* 1. 22. | 6. 2. | 11. 18. *Luke* 4. 32.
*Mark* 5. 42. they were *a.* with great aſtoniſhment
7. 37. and were beyond meaſure *a.* 10. 26.
10. 24. the diſciples were *a.* at his words
*Luke* 2. 47. *a.* at his underſtanding and anſwers
5. 9. he was *a.* at the draught of fiſhes
8. 56. her parents were *a.* but he charged them
24. 22. yea, and certain women alſo made us *a.*
*Acts* 9. 6. Saul trembling and *a.* ſaid, Lord, what
10. 45. of the circumciſion which believed, were *a.*
12. 16. had opened door and ſaw Peter, they were *a.*
13. 12. the deputy when he ſaw, believed, being *a.*

ASTONISHMENT.

*Deut.* 28. 28. the Lord ſhall ſmite thee with *a.*
37. thou ſhalt become an *a.* and a proverb
2 *Chron.* 7. 21. this houſe ſhall be an *a.* to every one
29. 8. he hath delivered them to *a.* and hiſſing
*Pſal.* 60. 3. haſt made us to drink the wine of *a.*
*Jer.* 5. †30. *a.* is committed in the land
8. 21. I am black, *a.* hath taken hold on me
25. 9. I will make them an *a.* and a hiſſing, 18.
11. this whole land ſhall be a deſolation and *a.*
29. 18. I'll deliver them to be a curſe and an *a.*
42. 18. ye ſhall be an execration and an *a.* 44. 12.
44. 22. therefore is your land an *a.* and a curſe
51. 37. Babylon ſhall become heaps and an *a.*
*Ezek.* 4. 16. ſon of man, behold, they ſhall drink water by meaſure, and with *a.* 12. 19.
5. 15. it ſhall be an *a.* to the nations about thee
23. 33. thou ſhalt be filled with the cup of *a.*
*Zech.* 12. 4. I will ſmite every horſe with *a.*

ASTRAY; *ſee* WENT, GO, GONE.

ASTROLOGERS.

*Iſa.* 47. 13. let now the *a.* the ſtar-gazers ſtand
*Dan.* 1. 20. he found them ten times better than *a.*
2. 27. the ſecret cannot the *a.* ſhew to the king
4. 7. then came in the magicians and the *a.*
5. 7. the king cried aloud to bring in the *a.*

ASUNDER; *ſee* CLEAVE, CUT, DIVIDE, PUT.

AS WELL.

*Lev.* 24. 16. *as well* the ſtranger, as he that is born in
22. one law *as w.* for the ſtranger, as for your own
*Deut.* 20. 8. leſt his brethrens heart faint *as well* as his
2 *Sam.* 11. 25. the ſword devours one *as w.* as another
1 *Chron.* 25. 8. they caſt lots *as well* the ſmall as great
2 *Chron.* 31. 15. to give *as w.* to the great as the ſmall
*Job* 12. 3. but I have underſtanding *as well* as you
*Pſal.* 87. 7. *as well* the ſingers as the players ſhall be
*Acts* 10. 47. who received the H. Ghoſt *as well* as we
1 *Cor.* 9. 5. to lead about a ſiſter *as w.* as other apoſtles
*Heb.* 4. 2. to us the goſpel preached *as w.* as to them

ATE.

*Pſal.* 106. 28. they *a.* the ſacrifices of the dead
*Dan.* 10. 3. I *a.* no pleaſant bread nor fleſh
*Rev.* 10. 10. I took the little book, and *a.* it up

ATHIRST.

*Judg.* 15. 18. Samſon was ſore *a.* and called on Lord
*Ruth* 2. 9. when *a.* go to the veſſels and drink
*Mat.* 25. 44. when ſaw we thee *a.* or a ſtranger?
*Rev.* 21. 6. I'll give to him that is *a.* of fountain
22. 17. Spirit and bride ſay, let him that is *a.* come

ATONEMENT

Signifies, [1] *Reconciliation, or appeaſing of anger,* Rom. 5. 1. [2] *A ranſom,* Job 33. †24.
*Exod.* 29. 33. eat things wherewith *a.* was made
36. thou ſhalt offer a bullock every day for *a.*
37. ſeven days thou ſhalt make *a.* for the altar
30. 10. Aaron once in year ſhall make *a.* upon it
15. to make an *a.* for your ſouls, *Lev.* 17. 11.
16. thou ſhalt take the *a.* money of Iſrael
32. 30. peradventure I ſhall make an *a.* for ſin
*Lev.* 1. 4. it ſhall be accepted for him to make *a.*
4. 20. the prieſt ſhall make an *a.* for them, and be forgiven, 26, 31, 35. | 5. 6. | 6. 7. | 12. 8. | 14. 18. *Num.* 15. 25.
8. 34. ſo the Lord hath commanded to make *a.*
9. 7. make *a.* for thyſelf and for them, 16. 24.
10. 17. God hath given it you to make *a.* for them
12. 7. make an *a.* for her, and ſhe ſhall be clean
14. 53. make an *a.* for the houſe, it ſhall be clean
16. 10. the ſcape-goat ſhall be preſented to make *a.*
11. Aaron ſhall make an *a.* for himſelf and houſe
16. he ſhall make an *a.* for the holy place
17. ſhall be no man there, when he maketh *a.*
18. he ſhall go and make *a.* for the altar
27. whoſe blood was brought in to make *a.*
33. he ſhall make *a.* for the holy ſanctuary
34. everlaſting ſtatute to make *a.* once a year
23. 27. tenth day of 7th month ſhall be a day of *a.*
28. do no work, for it is a day of *a.* to make *a.*
25. 9. in the day of *a.* make the trumpets ſound
*Num.* 8. 21. made *a.* for the Levites to cleanſe them
19. given the Levites to make *a.* for Iſrael
16. 46. go quickly, make *a.* for wrath is gone out
25. 13. Phinehas have it, becauſe he made an *a.*
28. 22. a goat for a ſin-offering to make *a.* 30.
29. 5. a kid of the goats to make an *a.* for you
31. 50. ear-rings to make an *a.* for our ſouls
2 *Sam.* 21. 3. wherewith ſhall I make the *a.*?
1 *Chron.* 6. 49. Aaron and ſons appointed to make *a.*
2 *Chron.* 29. 24. the prieſts killed them to make an *a.*
*Neh.* 10. 33. ordinances for offering to make an *a.*
*Job* 33. †24. deliver him, I have found an *a.*
*Rom.* 5. 11. by whom we have now received *a.*

ATTAIN.

*Pſal.* 139. 6. it is high, I cannot *a.* unto it
*Prov.* 1. 5. a man of underſtanding ſhall *a.* to wiſdom
*Ezek.* 46. 7. according as his hand ſhall *a.* to it
*Hoſ.* 8. 5. how long ere they *a.* to innocency?
*Acts* 27. 12. if they might *a.* to Phenice
*Phil.* 3. 12. I might *a.* to the reſurrection of the dead

ATTAINED.

*Gen.* 47. 9. and have not *a.* to the days of my father
*Lev.* 25. †26. his hand hath *a.* and found ſufficiency
2 *Sam.* 23. 19. howbeit he *a.* not to the firſt three, 23.
1 *Chron.* 11. 21, 25.
*Rom.* 9. 30. the Gentiles have *a.* to righteouſneſs
31. Iſrael hath not *a.* to the law of righteouſneſs
*Phil.* 3. 12. not as tho' I had already *a.* or perfect
16. whereto we have already *a.* let us walk
1 *Tim.* 4. 6. good doctrine whereto thou haſt *a.*

ATTEND.

*Eſth.* 4. 5. Hatach whom he appointed to *a.* her
*Pſal.* 17. 1. O Lord, *a.* to my cry, 61. 1. | 142. 6.
55. 2. *a.* to me, hear me, I mourn and make a noiſe
86. 6. and *a.* to the voice of my ſupplication
*Prov.* 4. 1. hear and *a.* to know underſtanding
20. my ſon, *a.* to my words, incline thine ear, 7. 24.
5. 1. my ſon, *a.* to my wiſdom, and bow thine ear
1 *Cor.* 7. 35. may *a.* on the Lord without diſtraction

ATTENDED.

*Job* 32. 12. I *a.* to you, none of you convinced Job
*Pſal.* 66. 19. he hath *a.* to the voice of my prayer
*Acts* 16. 14. ſhe *a.* to the things ſpoken by Paul

ATTENDANCE.

1 *Kings* 10. 5. ſaw the *a.* of his miniſters, 2 *Chron.* 9. 4.
1 *Tim.* 4. 13. till I come, give *a.* to reading
*Heb.* 7. 13. of which no man gave *a.* at the altar

ATTENDING.

*Rom.* 13. 6. miniſters *a.* continually on this very thing

ATTENT.

2 *Chron.* 6. 40. let thine ears be *a.* to the prayer
7. 15. mine ears ſhall be *a.* to the prayer made

ATTENTIVE.

*Neh.* 1. 6. let thine ear now be *a.* 11. *Pſal.* 130. 2.
8. 3. the ears of the people were *a.* *Luke* 19. 48.

ATTENTIVELY.

*Job* 37. 2. hear *a.* the noiſe of his voice and ſound

ATTIRE, ED.
*Lev.* 16. 4. with the linen mitre ſhall Aaron be *a.*
*Prov.* 7. 10. met him a woman with *a.* of an harlot
*Jer.* 2. 32. or can a bride forget her *a.*? yet my people
*Ezek.* 23. 15. exceeding in dyed *a.* on their heads
ATTRIBUTED.
*Job* 1. †22. Job ſinned not, nor *a.* folly to God
AVAILETH.
*Eſth.* 5. 13. yet all this *a.* me nothing ſo long as I ſee
*Gal.* 5. 6. in Chriſt circumciſion *a.* not, 6. 15.
*Jam.* 5. 16. the prayer of a righteous man *a.* much
AUDIENCE.
*Gen.* 23. 13. Abraham ſpake to Ephron in *a.* of people
*Exod.* 24. 7. took book of covenant, and read in *a.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 24. let thine handmaid ſpeak in thy *a.*
1 *Chron.* 28. 8. in the *a.* of our God keep and ſeek
*Neh.* 13. 1. they read in the book of Moſes in the *a.*
*Luke* 7. 1. ended all his ſayings in the *a.* of the people
20. 45. in *a.* of the people he ſaid to his diſciples
*Acts* 13. 16. Iſrael, and ye that fear God, give *a.*
15. 12. then all the multitude gave *a.* to Barnabas
22. 22. and they gave him *a.* to this word
AVENGE.
*Lev.* 19. 18. thou ſhalt not *a.* nor bear grudge
26. 25. that ſhall *a.* the quarrel of my co enant
*Num.* 31. 2. *a.* Iſrael of the Midianites, 3.
*Deut.* 32. 43. he will *a.* the blood of his ſervants
1 *Sam.* 24. 12. the Lord judge and *a.* me of thee
2 *Kings* 9. 7. ſmite the houſe of Ahab, that I may *a.*
*Eſth.* 8. 13. Jews *a.* themſelves on their enemies
*Iſa.* 1. 24. I will *a.* me of mine enemies
*Jer.* 46. 10. a day of vengeance that he may *a.*
*Hoſ.* 1. 4. I will *a.* the blood of Jezreel on Jehu
*Luke* 18. 3. ſaying, *a.* me of mine adverſary
7. ſhall not God *a.* his own elect who cry day?
8. I tell you that he will *a.* them ſpeedily
*Rom.* 12. 19. beloved, *a.* not yourſelves, but give
*Rev.* 6. 10. how long doſt thou not *a.* our blood?
AVENGED.
*Gen.* 4. 24. if Cain ſhould be *a.* ſeven-fold, Lamech
*Exod.* 21. †20. and he die, he ſhall be ſurely *a.*
*Joſh.* 10. 13. ſun and moon ſtayed till people had *a.*
*Judg.* 15. 7. tho' ye have done this, yet I will be *a.*
16. 28. may be *a.* on Philiſtines for my two eyes
1 *Sam.* 14. 24. that eateth any food, that I may be *a.*
18. 25. an hundred foreſkins, to be *a.* of enemies
25. 31. or that my lord hath *a.* himſelf
2 *Sam.* 4. 8. the Lord hath *a.* my lord the king
18. 19. how the Lord hath *a.* him of his enemies
31. the Lord hath *a.* thee this day of them
*Jer.* 5. 9. my ſoul be *a.* on ſuch a nation, 29. | 9. 9.
*Acts* 7. 24. Moſes *a.* him that was oppreſſed
*Rev.* 18. 20. rejoice, for God hath *a.* you on her
19. 2. hath *a.* blood of his ſervants at her hand
AVENGER.
*Num.* 35. 12. cities for refuge from the *a.* *Joſh.* 20. 3.
*Deut.* 19. 6. leſt the *a.* of blood purſue the ſlayer
12. the elders deliver him into the hand of the *a.*
*Joſh.* 20. 5. if the *a.* of blood purſue after him
9. not die by the hand of the *a.* till he ſtood
*Pſal.* 8. 2. thou mighteſt ſtill the enemy and *a.*
44. 16. by reaſon of the enemy and *a.*
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 6. becauſe the Lord is the *a.* of all ſuch
AVENGETH.
2 *Sam.* 22. 48. it is God that *a.* me, *Pſal.* 18. 47.
AVENGING.
*Judg.* 5. 2. praiſe the Lord for the *a.* of Iſrael
1 *Sam.* 25. 26. Lord hath withholden thee from *a.*
33. bleſſed be thou who kept me from *a.*
AVERSE.
*Mic.* 2. 8. paſs by ſecurely, as men *a.* from war
AUGMENT.
*Num.* 32. 14. ye are riſen to *a.* the fierce anger
AUNT.
*Lev.* 18. 14. nor approach to his wife, ſhe is thy *a.*
AVOUCHED.
*Deut.* 26. 17. haſt this day *a.* the Lord to be thy God
18. the Lord hath *a.* thee to be his people
AVOID.
*Prov.* 4. 15. *a.* it, paſs not by it, turn from it
*Rom.* 16. 17. mark them that cauſe diviſions, and *a.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 2. to *a.* fornication let every man have his
2 *Tim.* 2. 23. fooliſh and unlearned queſtions *a.*
*Tit.* 3. 9. *a.* fooliſh queſtions and genealogies

AVOIDED, ING.
1 *Sam.* 18. 11. David *a.* out of his preſence twice
2 *Cor.* 8. 20. *a.* this, that no man ſhould blame us
1 *Tim.* 6. 20. *a.* profane and vain bablings
AUSTERE.
*Luke* 19. 21. I feared, becauſe thou art an *a.* man
AUTHOR.
*Acts* 3. †15. and killed the *a.* of life
1 *Cor.* 14. 33. God is not the *a.* of confuſion
*Heb.* 5. 9. he became the *a.* of eternal ſalvation
12. 2. looking to Jeſus the *a.* and finiſher of faith
AUTHORITY, IES,
Signifies, [1] *Power, rule or dignity*, Prov. 29. 2. Luke 19. 17. [2] *A convincing efficacy and power*, Mat. 7. 29. [3] *A warrant, order or authentic permiſſion*, Mat. 21. 23. Acts 9. 14.
*Eſth.* 9. 29. Eſther and Mordecai wrote with *a.*
*Prov.* 29. 2. when righteous are in *a.* people rejoice
*Mat.* 7. 29. taught them as one having *a.* *Mark* 1. 22.
8. 9. for I am a man under *a.* and ſay, *Luke* 7. 8.
20. 25. they that are great exerciſe *a.* *Mark* 10. 42.
21. 23. by what *a.* doſt thou theſe, *Mark* 11. 28.
*Mark* 1. 27. for with *a.* commandeth he even the unclean ſpirits, and they obey him, *Luke* 4. 36.
13. 34. left his houſe and gave *a.* to his ſervants
*Luke* 9. 1. he gave them power and *a.* over all devils
19. 17. been faithful, have thou *a.* over ten cities
20. 20. might deliver him to *a.* of the governor
22. 25. that exerciſe *a.* are called benefactors
*John* 5. 27. hath given him *a.* to execute judgment
*Acts* 8. 27. an eunuch of great *a.* under Candace queen
9. 14. here he hath *a.* to bind, 26. 10, 12.
1 *Cor.* 15. 24. when he ſhall have put down all *a.*
2 *Cor.* 10. 8. ſhould boaſt ſomewhat more of our *a.*
1 *Theſſ.* 2. †6. when we might have uſed *a.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 2. ſupplication for kings and all in *a.*
12. I ſuffer not a woman to uſurp *a.* over the man
*Tit.* 2. 15. exhort, and rebuke with all *a.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 22. angels and *a.* made ſubject to him
*Rev.* 13. 2. the dragon gave him power and great *a.*
AWAKE
Signifies, [1] *To come out of natural ſleep*, Luke 9. 32. [2] *To raiſe up out of ſpiritual ſleep, by a vigorous exerciſe of grace, by leaving off all ſinful courſes, and ſetting about the performance of duties required*, Rom. 13. 11. Eph. 5. 14. [3] *To raiſe from the dead*, Job 14. 12. John 11. 11. [4] *To give preſent help after it hath long been kept from us, as tho' God had forgotten us*, Pſal. 7. 6. Iſa. 51. 9.
Awake not my love till he pleaſe, *Cant.* 2. 7. *Give my beloved Saviour no occaſion of offence or departure; neither interrupt that peace I enjoy in him, ſo long as he is pleaſed to continue it.*
*Judg.* 5. 12. *a. a.* Deborah, *a. a.* utter a ſong, ariſe
*Job* 8. 6. ſurely now he would *a.* for thee
14. 12. till heavens be no more, they ſhall not *a.*
19. †26. I ſhall *a.* tho' this body be deſtroyed
*Pſal.* 7. 6. *a.* for me to the judgment, 35. 23.
17. 15. be ſatisfied when I *a.* with thy likeneſs
44. 23. *a.* why ſleepeſt thou, O Lord, ariſe
57. 8. *a.* my glory, I myſelf will *a.* early, 108. 2.
59. 4. they prepare, *a.* to help me, and behold
5. O Lord God, *a.* to viſit all the heathen
*Prov.* 23. 35. when ſhall I *a.*? I will ſeek it yet again
*Cant.* 2. 7. not *a.* my love till he pleaſe, 3. 5. | 8. 4.
4. 16. *a.* O north wind, and come thou ſouth
*Iſa.* 26. 19. *a.* and ſing ye that dwell in the duſt
51. 9. *a. a.* put on ſtrength, O arm of the Lord, *a.* as in the ancient days, 52. 1.
17. *a. a.* ſtand up, O Jeruſalem, which haſt drunk
*Jer.* 51. 57. ſleep a perpetual ſleep, and not *a.*
*Dan.* 12. 2. many that ſleep in the duſt ſhall *a.*
*Joel* 1. 5. *a.* ye drunkards, weep and howl all ye
*Hab.* 2. 7. ſhall they not *a.* that ſhall vex thee?
19. wo to him that ſaith to the wood, *a.*
*Zech.* 13. 7. *a.* O ſword, againſt my ſhepherd, ſmite
*Mark* 4. 38. he was aſleep, and they *a.* him
*Luke* 9. 32. when they were *a.* they ſaw his glory
*John* 11. 11. I go that I may *a.* him out of ſleep
*Rom.* 13. 11. it is high time to *a.* out of ſleep
1 *Cor.* 15. 34. *a.* to righteouſneſs, and ſin not
*Eph.* 5. 14. *a.* thou that ſleepeſt and riſe from dead
2 *Tim.* 2. †26. may *a.* themſelves out of the ſnare

AWAKED.
*Gen.* 28. 16. Jacob *a.* out of his ſleep, and ſaid
*Judg.* 16. 14. Samſon *a.* and went away with the pin
1 *Sam.* 26. 12. no man ſaw it, nor knew it, neither *a.*
1 *Kings* 18. 27. he ſleepeth and muſt be *a.*
2 *Kings* 4. 31. Gehazi told him the child is not *a.*
*Pſal.* 3. 5. I *a.* for the Lord ſuſtained me
78. 65. then the Lord *a.* as one out of ſleep
*Jer.* 31. 26. upon this I *a.* and beheld, and my ſleep
AWAKEST.
*Pſal.* 73. 20. when thou *a.* ſhalt deſpiſe their image
*Prov.* 6. 22. when thou *a.* it ſhall talk with thee
AWAKETH, ING.
*Pſal.* 73. 20. as a dream when one *a.* ſo, O Lord
*Iſa.* 29. 8. he *a.* and his ſoul is empty, *a.* and is faint
*Acts* 16. 27. the keeper of the priſon *a.* out of ſleep
AWARE.
*Cant.* 6. 12. or ever I was *a.* my ſoul made me like
*Jer.* 50. 24. art taken, O Babylon, and thou not *a.*
*Luke* 11. 44. men that walk over them, are not *a.*
AWAY.
*Gen.* 15. 11. when fowls came, Abram drove them *a.*
*Exod.* 8. 28. only ye ſhall not go very far *a.*
19. 24. the Lord ſaid to him, *a.* get thee down
2 *Chron.* 35. 23. have me *a.* for I am wounded
*Iſa.* 1. 13. calling of aſſemblies I cannot *a.* with
*Luke* 4. †34. *a.* what have we to do with thee?
23. 18. *a.* with this man, releaſe to us Barabbas
*John* 19. 15. *a.* with him, *a.* with him, *Acts* 21. 36.
*Acts* 22. 22. *a.* with ſuch a fellow from the earth
AWE, ETH.
*Pſal.* 4. 4. ſtand in *a.* and ſin not, commune with
33. 8. inhabitants of the world ſtand in *a.* of him
119. 161. my heart ſtandeth in *a.* of thy word
*Prov.* 17. †10. a reproof *a.* more a wiſe man
AWL.
*Exod.* 21. 6. his maſter ſhall bore his ear with an *a.*
*Deut.* 15. 17. thou ſhalt take an *a.* and thruſt it
AWOKE.
*Gen.* 9. 24. Noah *a.* from his wine, and knew what
41. 4. eat up the fat kine, ſo Pharaoh *a.* 7, 21.
*Judg.* 16. 20. Samſon *a.* out of his ſleep, and ſaid
1 *Kings* 3. 15. Solomon *a.* and behold it was a dream
*Mat.* 8. 25. his diſciples came and *a.* him, *Luke* 8. 24.
AX
Signifies, [1] *A carpenter's tool*, Judg. 9. 48. [2] *A human inſtrument, the king of* Aſſyria, Iſa. 10. 15. [3] *God's vengeance and judgment upon barren and incorrigible ſinners*, Mat. 3. 10.
*Deut.* 19. 5. his hand fetched a ſtroke with the *ax*
20. 19. nor deſtroy the trees by forcing an *ax*
*Judg.* 9. 48. Abimelech took an *ax* in his hand
1 *Sam.* 13. 20. Iſrael went down to ſharpen his *ax*
1 *Kings* 6. 7. neither hammer nor *ax* was heard
2 *Kings* 6. 5. the *ax*-head fell into the water
*Iſa.* 10. 15. ſhall the *ax* boaſt itſelf againſt him
*Jer.* 10. 3. for one cuts a tree with the *ax*
51. 20. thou art my battle-*ax* and weapons
*Mat.* 3. 10. the *ax* is laid to root of trees, *Luke* 3. 9.
AXES.
1 *Sam.* 13. 21. yet they had a file for the *a.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 31. he put them under ſaws and *a.* of iron, and made them paſs through, 1 *Chron.* 20. 3.
*Pſal.* 74. 5. a man was famous as he lifted up *a.*
6. they break down the carved work with *a.*
*Jer.* 46. 22. and come againſt her with *a.* as hewers
*Ezek.* 26. 9. with *a.* he ſhall break down thy tower
AXLE-*trees.*
1 *Kings* 7. 32. the *a.-t.* of the wheel join to the baſe
33. *a.-tree*, naves and felloes were all molten

# B.

BABE
Signifies, [1] *An infant or child*, Exod. 2. 6. Luke 2. 12. [2] *Such as are weak in faith and knowledge, being ignorant and inconſtant like infants*, 1 Cor. 3. 1. Heb. 5. 13. [3] *Fooliſh, froward and unteachable men, incapable of government for want of underſtanding, experience and manners*, Iſa. 3. 4.
*Exod.* 2. 6. ſaw the child, and behold the *b.* wept

*Luke* 1. 41. heard Mary, the *b.* leaped in her womb
44. the *b.* leaped in my womb for joy
2. 12. ye ſhall find *b.* wrapped in ſwadling clothes
16. came and found the *b.* lying in a manger
*Heb.* 5. 13. unſkilful in the word, for he is a *b.*

BABES.

*Pſal.* 8. 2. out of the mouth of *b.* *Mat.* 21. 16.
17. 14. they leave reſt of their ſubſtance to their *b.*
*Iſa.* 3. 4. their princes, and *b.* ſhall rule over them
*Mat.* 11. 25. and haſt revealed them to *b.* *Luke* 10. 21.
*Rom.* 2. 20. inſtructor of fooliſh, a teacher of *b.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 1. as to carnal, even as unto *b.* in Chriſt
1 *Pet.* 2. 2. as new-born *b.* deſire the ſincere milk of

BABLER.

*Eccl.* 10. 11. ſerpent will bite, and a *b.* is no better
*Acts* 17. 18. and ſome ſaid, what will this *b.* ſay?

BABLING, GS.

*Prov.* 23. 29. who hath contentions? who hath *b.*?
1 *Tim.* 6. 20. avoiding profane and vain *b.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 16. but ſhun profane and vain *b.* they

BACK.

*Exod.* 18. 2. Zipporah, after he had ſent her *b.*
23. 4. or aſs going aſtray, thou ſhalt bring it *b.*
*Num.* 22. 34. if it pleaſe thee, I will get me *b.*
24. 11. the Lord hath kept thee *b.* from honour
*Joſh.* 8. 26. Joſhua drew not his hand *b.* till he had
*Ruth* 2. 6. the Moabitiſh damſel that came *b.*
2 *Sam.* 15. 20. return, and take *b.* thy brethren
19. 10. why ſpeak ye not of bringing the king *b.*?
1 *Kings* 13. 22. but cameſt *b.* and haſt eaten bread
22. 26. and carry him *b.* to Amon the governor
2 *Chron.* 13. 14. when Judah looked *b.* behold
25. 13. but the ſoldiers that Amaziah ſent *b.*
*Job* 26. 9. he holdeth *b.* the face of his throne
*Jer.* 46. 5. they are fled apace, and look not *b.*
*Hoſ.* 4. 16. Iſrael ſlideth *b.* as a backſliding heifer
*Nah.* 2. 8. ſtand, ſhall they cry, none ſhall look *b.*
*Mat.* 24. 18. nor let him that is in field return *b.*
28. 2. angel rolled *b.* the ſtone from the door
*Luke* 8. 37. went into the ſhip, and returned *b.* again
9. 62. put his hand to plough, and looking *b.* not
17. 31. let him likewiſe not return *b.*

*See* DRAW, GO, BRING, KEEP, KEPT, TURN, WENT.

BACK, *Subſtantive.*

1 *Sam.* 10. 9. he turned his *b.* to go from Samuel
1 *Kings* 14. 9. haſt caſt me behind thy *b.* *Ezek.* 23. 35.
*Pſal.* 21. 12. thou ſhalt make them turn their *b.*
129. 3. the plowers plowed on my *b.* made furrows
*Prov.* 10. 13. a rod for the *b.* of him, 19. 29. | 26. 3.
*Iſa.* 38. 17. thou haſt caſt my ſins behind thy *b.*
50. 6. I gave my *b.* to the ſmiters, and my cheeks
*Jer.* 2. 27. they have turned their *b.* to thee
18. 17. I will ſhew them the *b.* and not the face
32. 33. they have turned to me the *b.* and not face
48. 39. how hath Moab turned the *b.* with ſhame
*Dan.* 7. 6. which had on the *b.* of it four wings
*Rom.* 11. 10. not ſee, and bow down their *b.* alway

BACK-*bone.*

*Lev.* 3. 9. the rump ſhall he take off hard by the *b.*-*b.*

BACK-*parts.*

*Exod.* 33. 23. away my hand, thou ſhalt ſee my *b.*-*p.*

BACKS.

*Neh.* 9. 26. they caſt thy law behind their *b.*
*Ezek.* 8. 16. men with their *b.* towards the temple
10. 12. their whole body and *b.* full of eyes

*See* TURNED.

BACKBITERS.

*Rom.* 1. 30. *b.* haters of God, deſpiteful, proud

BACKBITETH.

*Pſal.* 15. 3. he that *b.* not with his tongue

BACKBITING.

*Prov.* 25. 23. ſo an angry countenance, a *b.* tongue
2 *Cor.* 12. 20. leſt there be debates, ſtrifes, *b.*

BACKSIDE.

*Exod.* 3. 1. Moſes led the flock to the *b.* of the deſert
26. 12. the half-curtain ſhall hang over the *b.*
*Rev.* 5. 1. on the *b.* ſealed with ſeven ſeals

BACKSLIDER.

*Prov.* 14. 14. *b.* in heart be filled with his ways

BACKSLIDING, GS.

*Jer.* 2. 19. and thy *b.* ſhall reprove thee
3. 6. haſt thou ſeen what *b.* Iſrael hath done?
8. cauſes whereby *b.* Iſrael committed adultery
*Jer.* 3. 11. the *b.* Iſrael hath juſtified herſelf more
12. return, thou *b.* Iſrael, ſaith the Lord
14. return, O *b.* children, ſaith the Lord, 22.
5. 6. becauſe their tranſgreſſions and *b.* are increaſed
8. 5. this people ſlidden back by a perpetual *b.*
14. 7. for our *b.* are many, we ſinned againſt thee
31. 22. how long go about, O *b.* daughter? 49. 4.
*Hoſ.* 4. 16. Iſrael ſlideth back, as a *b.* heifer
11. 7. my people are bent to *b.* from me
14. 4. I will heal their *b.* I will love them freely
*Zech.* 7. † 11. they gave a *b.* ſhoulder and ſtopped

BACKWARD.

*Gen.* 9. 23. went *b.* and their faces were *b.*
49. 17. Dan a ſerpent, ſo that his rider ſhall fall *b.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 18. Eli fell from off the ſeat *b.* by the gate
2 *Kings* 20. 10. let the ſhadow return *b.* *Iſa.* 38. 8.
*Job* 23. 8. and *b.* but I cannot perceive him
*Pſal.* 40. 14. let them be driven *b.* that wiſh me evil
70. 2. let them be turned *b.* that deſire my hurt
*Iſa.* 1. 4. they provoked, and are gone away *b.*
28. 13. that they might go and fall *b.* be broken
44. 25. that turneth wiſe men *b.* and maketh their
59. 14. judgment is turned away *b.* and juſtice
*Jer.* 7. 24. but they went *b.* and not forward
15. 6. thou art gone *b.* therefore I will deſtroy
*Lam.* 1. 8. Jeruſalem ſigheth, and turneth *b.*
*John* 18. 6. they went *b.* and fell to the ground

BAD.

*Gen.* 24. 50. we cannot ſpeak to thee *b.* or good
31. 24. ſpeak not to Jacob good or *b.* 29.
*Lev.* 27. 10. a good for a *b.* or a *b.* for a good
12. the prieſt value it, whether it be good or *b.*
14. eſtimate thy houſe, whether it be good or *b.*
33. he ſhall not ſearch whether it be good or *b.*
*Num.* 13. 19. the land they dwell in, if good or *b.*
24. 13. to do either good or *b.* of my own mind
2 *Sam.* 13. 22. Abſalom ſpake neither good nor *b.*
14. 17. ſo is my lord the king to diſcern good or *b.*
1 *Kings* 3. 9. a heart that I may diſcern good and *b.*
*Ezra* 4. 12. building the rebellious and *b.* city
*Jer.* 24. 2. the figs could not be eaten, they were ſo *b.*
*Mat.* 13. 48. gathered the good, but caſt the *b.* away
22. 10. good and *b.* and the wedding was furniſhed
2 *Cor.* 5. 10. that he hath done, whether good or *b.*

BADNESS.

*Gen.* 41. 19. never ſaw in the land of Egypt for *b.*

BADE.

*Gen.* 27. 19. I have done according as thou *b.* me
43. 17. and the man did as Joſeph *b.* and brought
*Exod.* 16. 24. laid it up till morning as Moſes *b.*
*Num.* 14. 10. all the congregation *b.* ſtone him
*Joſh.* 11. 9. Joſhua did to them as the Lord *b.* him
*Ruth* 3. 6. to all that her mother-in-law *b.* her
1 *Sam.* 24. 10. ſome *b.* me kill thee, but I ſpared
2 *Sam.* 1. 18. David *b.* them teach Judah the uſe
14. 19. for thy ſervant Joab he *b.* me, and he put
2 *Chron.* 10. 12. came on the third day as the king *b.*
*Eſth.* 4. 15. Eſther *b.* them return this anſwer
*Mat.* 16. 12. how he *b.* them not beware of leaven
*Luke* 14. 9. and he that *b.* thee and him, come, 10.
16. a certain man made a ſupper, and *b.* many
*Acts* 11. 12. and the Spirit *b.* me go with them
18. 21. but *b.* them farewel, ſaying, I muſt keep
22. 24. *b.* that he ſhould be examined by ſcourging

BADGERS-*ſkins.*

*Exod.* 25. 5. take of them *b.*-*ſkins* and ſhittim-wood
26. 14. and a covering for the tent above of *b.*-*ſk.*
35. 7. rams-ſkins dyed red, *b.*-*ſk.* and ſhittim-wood
23. with whom were found ſkins of rams, and *b.*-*ſk.*
36. 19. and he made a covering of *b.*-*ſk.* above that
*Numb.* 4. 10. put it within a covering of *b.*-*ſkins*
*Ezek.* 16. 10. and I ſhod thee with *b.*-*ſkins*

BAG

Signifies, *A ſack or pouch*, Deut. 25. 13. 1 Sam. 17. 40.

Bags which wax not old, *Luke* 12. 33. *Heavenly treaſures which periſh not, as earthly things do.*

Earneth wages to put into a bag with holes. *Hag.* 1. 6. *What he gets or labours for, does him no manner of ſervice, but a ſecret curſe conſumes it.*

*Deut.* 25. 13. not have in thy *b.* divers weights
1 *Sam.* 17. 40. ſmooth ſtones, and put them in a *b.*
*Job* 14. 17. my tranſgreſſion is ſealed up in a *b.*
*Prov.* 7. 20. he hath taken a *b.* of money with him
*Prov.* 16. 11. all the weights of *b.* are his work
*Iſa.* 46. 6. they laviſh gold out of the *b.* and weigh
*Mic.* 6. 11. and with the *b.* of deceitful weights
*Hag.* 1. 6. he earneth wages to put in a *b.* with holes
*John* 12. 6. becauſe he was a thief, and had the *b.*
13. 29. ſome thought, becauſe Judas had the *b.*

BAGS.

2 *Kings* 5. 23. and he bound two talents in two *b.*
12. 10. they put up in *b.* and told the money
*Luke* 12. 33. provide yourſelves *b.* that wax not old

BAKE.

*Gen.* 19. 3. Lot did *b.* unleavened bread, they eat
*Exod.* 16. 23. *b.* that which you will *b.* to-day
*Lev.* 24. 5. take flour, and *b.* twelve cakes thereof
26. 26. ten women ſhall *b.* your bread in one oven
1 *Sam.* 28. 24. woman at Endor did *b.* unleav. bread
2 *Sam.* 13. 8. Tamar took flour and did *b.* cakes
*Ezek.* 4. 12. thou ſhalt *b.* it with man's dung
46. 20. the place where they ſhall *b.* meat-offering

BAKED.

*Exod.* 12. 39. they *b.* unleavened cakes of dough
*Num.* 11. 8. and *b.* it in pans, and made cakes of it
1 *Chron.* 23. 29. and for that which is *b.* in the pan

BAKE-*meats.*

*Gen.* 40. 17. all manner of *b.*-*meats* for Pharaoh

BAKEN.

*Lev.* 2. 4. meat-offering *b.* in the oven, 5, 7. | 7. 9.
6. 17. it ſhall not be *b.* with leaven, it is moſt holy
23. 17. two wave-loaves ſhall be *b.* with leaven
1 *Kings* 19. 6. behold, a cake was *b.* on the coals

BAKER.

*Gen.* 40. 1. the butler and *b.* had offended the king
20. lifted up the head of the chief butler and *b.*
22. he hanged the *b.* as Joſeph interpreted
41. 10. and put in ward both me and the chief *b.*
*Hoſ.* 7. 4. they are as an oven heated by the *b.*
6. their *b.* ſleepeth all the night, it burneth

BAKERS.

*Gen.* 40. 2. was wroth againſt the chief of the *b.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 13. he will take your daughters to be *b.*
*Jer.* 37. 21. gave Jeremiah bread out of *b.* ſtreet

BAKETH.

*Iſa.* 44. 15. he *b.* bread, yea he maketh a god

BALD.

*Lev.* 13. 40. he is *b.* yet is he clean, 41.
2 *Kings* 2. 23. go up thou *b.* head, go up thou *b.* head
*Jer.* 16. 6. nor make themſelves *b.* for them
48. 37. every head ſhall be *b.* and beard clipt
*Ezek.* 27. 31. they ſhall make themſelves utterly *b.*
29. 18. every head was made *b.* and ſhoulder peeled
*Mic.* 1. 16. make thee *b.* and poll thee for children

BALD-*locuſt.*

*Lev.* 11. 22. ye may eat the *b.*-*locuſt* after his kind

BALDNESS

Signifies, [1] *Want of hair on the head*, Lev. 21. 5. [2] *A ſign of mourning*, Iſa. 15. 2. Jer. 47. 5.
*Lev.* 21. 5. they ſhall not make *b.* on their head
*Deut.* 14. 1. nor make any *b.* between your eyes
*Iſa.* 3. 24. and inſtead of well-ſet hair, *b.*
15. 2. on all their heads *b.* and every beard cut
22. 12. the Lord did call to weeping and to *b.*
*Jer.* 47. 5. *b.* is come upon Gaza, Aſhkelon cut off
*Ezek.* 7. 18. and *b.* on all their heads, *Amos* 8. 10.
*Mic.* 1. 16. poll thee, enlarge thy *b.* as the eagle

BALANCE.

*Job* 31. 6. let me be weighed in an even *b.*
*Pſal.* 62. 9. laid in the *b.* are altogether vanity
*Prov.* 11. 1. a falſe *b.* is abomination, 20. 23.
16. 11. a juſt weight and *b.* are the Lord's
*Iſa.* 40. 12. who weighed the hills in a *b.*
15. nations counted as the ſmall duſt of the *b.*
46. 6. laviſh gold, and weigh ſilver in the *b.*

BALANCES.

*Lev.* 19. 36. juſt *b.* a juſt ephah, *Ezek.* 45. 10.
*Job* 6. 2. and my calamity laid in the *b.* together
*Jer.* 32. 10. I weighed him the money in the *b.*
*Ezek.* 5. 1. take *b.* to weigh, and divide the hair
*Dan.* 5. 27. thou art weighed in the *b.* and wanting
*Hoſ.* 12. 7. the *b.* of deceit are in his hand
*Amos* 8. 5. and falſifying the *b.* by deceit
*Mic.* 6. 11. ſhall I count them pure with wicked *b.*?
*Rev.* 6. 5. he that ſat on them, had a pair of *b.*

BALANCINGS.

*Job* 37. 16. doſt thou know the *b.* of the clouds?

BALL, BALLS.

*Iſa.* 3.†19. the Lord will take away their ſweet *b.*
22. 18. he will ſurely turn and toſs thee like a *b.*

BALM.

*Gen.* 37. 25. Iſhmaelites bearing *b.* and myrrh
43. 11. take in your veſſels a little *b.* and hony
*Jer.* 8. 22. is there no *b.* in Gilead, is there no phyſic.?
46. 11. go up to Gilead, and take *b.* O virgin
51. 8. howl for her, take *b.* for her pain
*Ezek.* 27. 17. Judah traded in hony, and oil and *b.*

BAND, BANDS,

Signifies, [1] *A company of ſoldiers,* Acts 10. 1. [2] *Material chains,* Luke 8. 29. Acts 16. 26. [3] *Arguments or inſtances of love, which might draw and engage perſons to their duty,* Hoſ. 11. 4. [4] *Government and laws, which, like fetters, reſtrain men from wicked practices,* Pſal. 2. 3. Zech. 11. 7, 14. [5] *Faith and love, which attract the ſoul to Chriſt,* Col. 2. 19.

*Exod.* 39. 23. a *b.* round, that it ſhould not rent
*Lev.* 26. 13. I have broken the *b.* of your yoke
*Judg.* 15. 14. and his *b.* looſed from off his hands
2 *Kings* 23. 33. Pharaoh put Jehoahaz in *b.*
*Job* 38. 9. I made darkneſs a ſwaddling *b.* for it
31. canſt bind the Pleiades or looſe the *b.* of Orion?
39. 5. or who hath looſed the *b.* of the wild aſs?
10. canſt thou bind the unicorn with his *b.*?
*Pſal.* 2. 3. let us break their *b.* aſunder, and caſt away
73. 4. for there are no *b.* in their death
107. 14. and he brake their *b.* in ſunder
*Eccl.* 7. 26. woman whoſe heart ſnares, hands as *b.*
*Iſa.* 28. 22. be not mockers, leſt *b.* be made ſtrong
52. 2. looſe thyſelf from the *b.* of thy neck
58. 6. this the faſt, to looſe the *b.* of wickedneſs
*Jer.* 2. 20. I have broken thy yoke, burſt thy *b.*
*Ezek.* 3. 25. ſon of man, they ſhall put *b.* on thee
4. 8. and behold I will lay *b.* upon thee
34. 27. when I have broken the *b.* of their youth
*Dan.* 4. 15. even with a *b.* of iron and braſs, 23.
*Hoſ.* 11. 4. I drew them with *b.* of love, and I was
*Zech.* 11. 7. I took me two ſtaves, beauty and *b.*
14. then I cut aſunder mine other ſtaff, even *b.*
*Luke* 8. 29. he brake *b.* and was driven of the devil
*Acts* 16. 26. and every one's *b.* were looſed
22. 30. the centurion looſed Paul from his *b.*
*Col.* 2. 19. the head from which all the body by *b.*

*See* BONDS.

BAND, BANDS.

*Gen.* 32. 7. Jacob divided the camels into two *b.*
10. I paſſed over, and now I am become two *b.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 26. and there went with him a *b.* of men
2 *Sam.* 4. 2. Saul's ſon had two men captains of *b.*
2 *Kings* 6. 23. ſo the *b.* of Syria came no more
13. 20. and the *b.* of the Moabites invaded the land
21. as they were burying a man, they ſpied a *b.*
24. 2. the Lord ſent againſt him *b.* of Chaldeans, *b.*
1 *Chron.* 7. 4. with them were *b.* of ſoldiers for war
12. 18. David made them captains of the *b.*
21. they helped David againſt the *b.* of the rovers
*Ezra* 8. 22. I was aſhamed to require of the king a *b.*
*Job* 1. 17. the Chaldeans made out three *b.* and fell
*Pſal.* 119. 61. the *b.* of the wicked have robbed me
*Prov.* 30. 27. the locuſts go forth all of them by *b.*
*Ezek.* 12. 14. I will ſcatter all his *b.* and draw ſword
38. 6. Gomer and all his *b.* Togarmah his *b.*
22. I will rain upon him and upon his *b.*
39. 4. fall on mountains of Iſrael thou and thy *b.*
*Mat.* 27. 27. gathered to him whole *b.* *Mark* 15. 16.
*John* 18. 3. Judas having received a *b.* of men
12. the *b.* and captain and officers took Jeſus
*Acts* 10. 1. a centurion of the *b.* called the Italian *b.*
21. 31. tidings came to the chief captain of the *b.*
27. 1. to Julius, a centurion of Auguſtus' *b.*

BANDED.

*Acts* 23. 12. certain of the Jews *b.* together

BANK

Signifies, [1] *The ſide or brink of a river,* Gen. 41. 17. [2] *A mount, or heap of earth raiſed to cover beſiegers, while they batter the walls of a city, or ſhoot at thoſe who defend them,* 2 Sam. 20. 15. [3] *A place where there is a great ſum of money taken in, and let out to uſe,* Luke 19. 23.

*Gen.* 41. 17. behold I ſtood on the *b.* of the river
*Deut.* 4. 48. from Aroer which is by the *b.* of the river Arnon, *Joſh.* 12. 2. 13. 9, 16.
2 *Sam.* 20. 15. they caſt up a *b.* againſt the city
2 *Kings* 2. 13. Eliſha ſtood by the *b.* of Jordan
19. 32. the king of Aſſyria not caſt a *b.* *Iſa.* 37. 33.
*Ezek.* 47. 7. at the *b.* of the river were many trees
*Dan.* 12. 5. one on this ſide of the *b.* of the river, the other on that ſide of the *b.* of the river
*Luke* 19. 23. gaveſt not thou my money into the *b.*?

BANKS.

*Joſh.* 3. 15. Jordan overflöweth all his *b.* 4. 18.
1 *Chron.* 12. 15. Jordan had overflowed his *b.*
*Iſa.* 8. 7. the king of Aſſyria ſhall go over all his *b.*
*Dan.* 8. 16. I heard a man's voice between the *b.*

BANNER

Signifies, *A ſtandard* or *enſign,* Iſa. 13. 2.

Thou haſt given a banner to them that fear thee, *Pſal.* 60. 4. *An army of men united under one banner, with ability to defend themſelves and conquer their enemies;* a banner *being a ſign of* victory, *as well as of* battle *and* union.

His banner over me was love, *Cant.* 2. 4. *The love of Chriſt diſplayed, like a banner, in the goſpel, conducted, encouraged and engaged me to come to him.*

*Exod.* 17.†15. called the altar, the Lord my *b.*
*Pſal.* 60. 4. haſt given a *b.* to them that fear thee
*Cant.* 2. 4. to banquet, and his *b.* over me was love
*Iſa.* 13. 2. lift ye up a *b.* on the high mountain

BANNERS.

*Pſal.* 20. 5. in the name of our God we ſet up our *b.*
*Cant.* 6. 4. thou art terrible as an army with *b.*

BANISHED.

2 *Sam.* 14. 13. the king doth not fetch home his *b.*
14. he doth deviſe means that his *b.* be not expelled

BANISHMENT.

*Ezra* 7. 26. whether it be to death or to *b.*
*Lam.* 2. 14. have ſeen falſe burdens and cauſes of *b.*

BANQUET.

*Eſth.* 5. 4. let the king and Haman come to the *b.* 5, 8.
6. the king ſaid to Eſther at the *b.* of wine, 7. 2.
*Job* 41. 6. ſhall the companions make a *b.* of him?
*Amos* 6. 7. the *b.* of them that ſtretched themſelves

BANQUET-*houſe.*

*Dan.* 5. 10. now the queen came into the *b.-houſe*

BANQUETING, S.

*Cant.* 2. 4. he brought me into the *b.* houſe
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. we walked in luſts, revellings, *b.*

BAPTISM

Signifies, [1] *The outward ordinance or ſacrament, wherein the waſhing with water repreſents the cleanſing of the ſoul from ſin by the blood of Chriſt,* Luke 7. 29. 1 Pet. 3. 21. [2] *Inward ſpiritual waſhing, whereby the gifts and graces of the Spirit, ſignified by the outward ſign, are really and actually beſtowed,* Mat. 3. 11. [3] *The ſufferings of Chriſt, whereby he was conſecrated and prepared for his entrance upon his kingly office,* Mat. 20. 22. Luke 12. 50. [4] *So much of the goſpel as John the Baptiſt taught his diſciples when he baptized them,* Acts 18. 25.

*Mat.* 3. 7. when he ſaw the Phariſees come to his *b.*
20. 22. and to be baptized with the *b.* *Mark* 10. 38.
21. 25. the *b.* of John whence was it, from heaven or of men? *Mark* 11. 30. *Luke* 20. 4.
*Mark* 1. 4. John did baptize in the wilderneſs, and preach the *b.* of repentance, *Luke* 3. 3.
*Luke* 7. 29. publicans baptized with the *b.* of John
12. 50. I have a *b.* to be baptized with, and how am
*Acts* 1. 22. beginning from the *b.* of John to that day
10. 37. that word, after the *b.* which John preached
13. 24. John preached the *b.* of repentance to Iſrael
18. 25. Apollos knowing only the *b.* of John
19. 3. were ye baptized? they ſaid, unto John's *b.*
4. John baptized with the *b.* of repentance
*Rom.* 6. 4. we are buried with him by *b.* into death
*Eph.* 4. 5. there is one Lord, one faith, one *b.*
*Col.* 2. 12. buried with him in *b.* ye are riſen with
*Heb.* 6. 2. of doctrine of *b.* and laying on of hands
1 *Pet.* 3. 21. the like figure whereunto, even *b.* doth

BAPTIST.

*Mat.* 3. 1. in thoſe days came John *b.* preaching
11. 11. among them born of women there hath not riſen a greater than John the *b.* *Luke* 7. 28.
*Mat.* 11. 22. from the days of John the *b.* till now
14. 2. this is John the *b.* he is riſen from the dead
8. ſaid, give me John the *b.* head in a charger
16. 14. ſome ſay thou art John the *b.* *Mark* 8. 28.
17. 13. underſtood that he ſpake of John the *b.*
*Mark* 6. 14. John the *b.* was riſen from the dead
25. give me in a charger the head of John the *b.*
*Luke* 7. 20. John the *b.* hath ſent us to thee, ſaying
33. John the *b.* came not eating nor drinking
9. 19. they anſwering ſaid, John the *b.*

BAPTIZE.

*Mat.* 3. 11. I *b.* you with water, he ſhall *b.* you with the H. Ghoſt, *Mark* 1. 8. *Luke* 3. 16. *John* 1. 26.
*Mark* 1. 4. John did *b.* in the wilderneſs, and preach
*John* 1. 33. he that ſent me to *b.* ſaid unto me
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. Chriſt ſent me not to *b.* but to preach

BAPTIZED.

*Mat.* 3. 6. were *b.* of him in Jordan, *Mark* 1. 5.
13. then cometh Jeſus to John to be *b.* of him
14. I have need to be *b.* of thee, and comeſt thou
16. Jeſus, when he was *b.* went up out of water
*Mark* 1. 9. Jeſus was *b.* of John in Jordan
10. 39. the baptiſm I am *b.* withal, ſhall ye be *b.*
16. 16. he that believeth and is *b.* ſhall be ſaved
*Luke* 3. 7. ſaid to the multitude that came to be *b.*
12. then came the publicans to be *b.* 7. 29.
21. Jeſus being *b.* and praying, heaven was opened
7. 30. Phariſees and lawyers, being not *b.* of him
*John* 3. 22. there he tarried with them and *b.*
23. much water there, and they came and were *b.*
4. 1. Jeſus made and *b.* more diſciples than John
2. tho' Jeſus himſelf *b.* not, but his diſciples
10. 40. into the place where John at firſt *b.*
*Acts* 1. 5. for John truly *b.* with water, but ye ſhall be *b.* with the Holy Ghoſt, 11. 16.
2. 38. repent, be *b.* every one of you in name of Jeſus
41. they that gladly received his word were *b.*
8. 12. they were *b.* both men and women
13. Simon believed alſo, and when he was *b.*
16. only they were *b.* in the name of Jeſus
36. here is water, what doth hinder me to be *b.*?
38. went down Philip and eunuch, and he *b.* him
9. 18. Saul received ſight, and aroſe, and was *b.*
10. 47. can any forbid that theſe ſhould not be *b.*?
48. Peter commanded them to be *b.*
16. 15. Lydia when ſhe was *b.* and her houſhold
33. jailer was *b.* and all his ſtraightway
18. 8. many of the Corinthians believed and were *b.*
19. 3. he ſaid to them, to what then were ye *b.*?
5. when they heard this they were *b.*
22. 16. ariſe and be *b.* and waſh away thy ſins
*Rom.* 6. 3. were *b.* into Jeſus, were *b.* into his death
1 *Cor.* 1. 13. were ye *b.* in the name of Paul?
14. I thank God that I *b.* none of you but Criſpus
16. I *b.* houſhold of Stephanas, not *b.* any other
10. 2. and were all *b.* to Moſes in the cloud
12. 13. for by one Spirit are we all *b.* into one body
15. 29. elſe what ſhall they do who are *b.* for the dead? why are they *b.* for the dead?
*Gal.* 3. 27. as many as have been *b.* into Chriſt

BAPTIZEST.

*John* 1. 25. why *b.* thou, if thou be not the Chriſt?

BAPTIZETH.

*John* 1. 33. the ſame is he who *b.* with the H. Ghoſt
3. 26. behold the ſame *b.* all men come to him

BAPTIZING.

*Mat.* 28. 19. go ye and teach all nations, *b.* them
*John* 1. 28. done beyond Jordan where John was *b.*
31. therefore am I come *b.* with water
3. 23. and John was alſo *b.* in Enon near to Salim

BAR, ED.

*Neh.* 7. 3. let them ſhut the doors, and *b.* them
*Cant.* 4.†12. a garden *b.* is my ſiſter, my ſpouſe

BAR.

*Exod.* 26. 28. the middle *b.* in midſt of the boards
36. 33. he made the middle *b.* to ſhoot thro'
*Num.* 4. 10. and they ſhall put it upon a *b.* 12.
*Judg.* 16. 3. took doors of the city, poſts, *b.* and all
*Amos* 1. 5. I will break alſo the *b.* of Damaſcus

BARS

Signifies, [1] *That by which doors and gates are made faſt,* Neh. 3. 3, 6. [2] *That which is made as a rafter to faſten boards unto,* Exod. 26. 26. [3] *Rocks in the ſea,* Jonah 2. 6.

[4] *The boundary of the waves of the ſea*, Job 38. 10.
*Exod.* 26. 26. thou ſhalt make *b.* of ſhittim-wood for the boards of the tabernacle, 36. 31.
*Num.* 3. 36. under the charge of the ſons of Merari, ſhall be the boards and *b.* of the tabernacle, 4. 31.
*Deut.* 3. 5. all theſe cities were fenced with gates and *b.* 1 *Kings* 4. 13. 2 *Chron.* 8. 5. | 14. 7.
1 *Sam.* 23. 7. entering into a town that hath *b.*
*Neh.* 3. 3. ſet up locks thereof and *b.* 6, 13, 14, 15.
*Job* 17. 16. they ſhall go down to the *b.* of the pit
18.†13. it ſhall devour the *b.* of his ſkin
38. 10. and ſet *b.* and doors for the ſea
40. 18. Behemoth, his bones are like *b.* of iron
*Pſal.* 107. 16. and cut *b.* of iron in ſunder, *Iſa.* 45. 2.
147. 13. he hath ſtrengthened the *b.* of thy gates
*Prov.* 18. 19. contentions are like the *b.* of a caſtle
*Iſa.* 43.†14. I have brought down all their *b.*
*Jer.* 49. 31. nation, which have neither gates nor *b.*
50.†36. a ſword is upon her *b.* ſhall be diſmayed
51. 30. they have Babylon, her *b.* are b oken
*Lam.* 2. 9. he hath deſtroyed and broken her *b.*
*Ezek.* 38. 11. and having neither gates nor *b.*
*Jonah* 2. 6. the earth with her *b.* was about me
*Nah.* 3. 13. gates open, the fire ſhall devour thy *b.*

BARBARIAN.

1 *Cor.* 14. 11. I ſhall be to him a *b.* and he a *b.* to me
*Col.* 3. 11. where there is neither Greek nor Jew, *b.*

BARBARIANS.

*Acts* 28. 4. when the *b.* ſaw the venomous beaſt
*Rom.* 1. 14. I am debtor both to the Greeks and *b.*

BARBAROUS.

*Acts* 28. 2. the *b.* people ſhewed no little kindneſs

BARBED.

*Job* 41. 7. canſt thou fill his ſkin with *b.* irons?

BARBER.

*Ezek.* 5. 1. ſon of man, take thee a *b.* raſor

BARE.

*Gen.* 7. 17. *b.* the ark, *Deut.* 31. 9, 25. *Joſh.* 3. 15. 4. 10. | 8. 33. 2 *Sam.* 6. 13. 1 *Chron.* 15. 15, 26, 27.
31. 39. that torn by beaſts, I *b.* the loſs of it
*Exod.* 19. 4. and how I *b.* you on eagle's wings
*Deut.* 1. 31. thy God *b.* thee as a man doth bear
*Judg.* 3. 18. ſent the people that *b.* the preſent
1 *Sam.* 14. 1. Jonathan ſaid to the young man that *b.* his armour, 6. 2 *Sam.* 18. 15.
1 *Kings* 5. 15. that *b.* burdens 70000, *Neh.* 4. 17.
1 *Chron.* 12. 24. of Judah that *b.* ſhield, 2 *Chron.* 14. 8.
*Iſa.* 53. 12. he *b.* the ſin of many, made interceſſion
63. 9. he *b.* them all the days of old
*Ezek.* 12. 7. the ſtuff I *b.* upon my ſhoulder
*Mat.* 8. 17. ſaying, himſelf *b.* our ſickneſſes
*Luke* 7. 14. and they that *b.* him ſtood ſtill
*John* 2. 8. the water made wine, and they *b.* it
12. 6. had the bag, and *b.* what was put therein
1 *Pet.* 2. 24. his own ſelf *b.* our ſins on the tree

BARE.

*Gen.* 25. 26. Iſaac was 60 years, when ſhe *b.* them
31. 8. then all the cattle *b.* ſpeckled
38. 5. and he was at Chezib, when ſhe *b.* him
44. 27. ye know that my wife *b.* me two ſons
*Exod.* 6. 20. Jochebed *b.* to Amram Moſes and Aaron
*Judg.* 13. 2. Manoah's wife was barren, and *b.* not
2 *Sam.* 12. 15. ſtruck the child that Uriah's wife *b.*
1 *Kings* 1. 6. his mother *b.* him after Abſalom
1 *Chron.* 4. 9. Jabez, becauſe I *b.* him with ſorrow
*Prov.* 17. 25. and bitterneſs to her that *b.* him
23. 25. and ſhe that *b.* thee ſhall rejoice
*Cant.* 6. 9. ſhe is the choice one of her that *b.* her
8. 5. there ſhe brought thee forth that *b.* thee
*Iſa.* 51. 2. and look unto Sarah that *b.* you
*Jer.* 16. 3. concerning their mother that *b.* them
20. 14. let not the day wherein my mother *b.* me
22. 26. caſt thee out, and thy mother that *b.* thee
50. 12. ſhe that *b.* you ſhall be aſhamed
*Luke* 11. 27. bleſſed is the womb that *b.* thee
23. 29. bleſſed are the wombs that never *b.*

BARE *fruit.*

*Luke* 8. 8. other ſprang up, and *b. f.* an hundred-fold
*Rev.* 22. 2. the tree of life *b.* twelve manner of *fruits*

BARE *rule.*

1 *Kings* 9. 23. the chief officers that *b. rule* over the people that wrought in the work, 2 *Chron.* 8. 10.
*Neh.* 5. 15. their ſervants *b. rule* over the people

BARE *witneſs* and *record.*

*Mark* 14. 56. many *b.* falſe *witneſs* againſt him, 57.
*Luke* 4. 22. all *b.* him *witneſs*, and wondered
*John* 1. 15. John *b. witneſs* of him, 32, 34.
5. 33. John *b. witneſs* to the truth
12. 17. the people that was with him *b. record*
19. 35. he that ſaw it *b. record*, and his record is true
*Acts* 15. 8. knoweth the hearts, *b.* them *witneſs*
*Rev.* 1. 2. who *b. record* of the word of God

BAREST.

1 *Kings* 2. 26. becauſe thou *b.* the ark of the Lord
*Iſa.* 63. 19. thou never *b.* rule over them
*John* 3. 26. he to whom thou *b.* witneſs, baptizeth

BARE, *Adjective,*

Signifies, [1] *Naked or uncovered*, Lev. 13. 45. Iſa. 32. 11. [2] *Plain or real*, 1 Cor. 15. 37. [3] *Deprived of outward comforts*, Jer. 49. 10. [4] *Violently taken away*, Jer. 13.†22.
Made bare his holy arm, *Iſa.* 52. 10. *Hath diſcovered and put forth his great power, which for a long time ſeemed to be hid and unemployed.*
*Lev.* 13. 45. his clothes be rent and his head *b.*
55. whether it be *b.* within or without
*Pſal.* 137.†7. make *b.* make *b.* to the foundation
*Iſa.* 32. 11. ſtrip ye, make ye *b.* and gird ſackcloth
47. 2. make *b.* the leg, uncover the thigh, paſs
52. 10. the Lord hath made *b.* his holy arm
*Jer.* 13. 22. for thine iniquity are thy heels made *b.*
49. 10. I have made Eſau *b.* I have uncovered his
*Ezek.* 16. 7. whereas thou waſt naked and *b.*
22. when thou waſt naked and *b.* and polluted
39. they ſhall leave thee naked and *b.* 23. 29.
*Joel* 1. 7. my fig-tree, he hath made it clean *b.*

BARE.

1 *Cor.* 15. 37. not that body that ſhall be, but *b.* grain

BAREFOOT.

2 *Sam.* 15. 30. he went *b.* and the people with him
*Iſa.* 20. 2. Iſaiah did ſo, walking naked and *b.* 3.
4. lead the Egyptians priſoners, naked and *b.*

BARK.

*Iſa.* 56. 10. they are dumb dogs, they cannot *b.*

BARKED.

*Joel* 1. 7. laid my vine waſte, and *b.* the fig-tree

BARLEY.

*Exod.* 9. 31. the *b.* was ſmitten, for *b.* was in the ear
*Lev.* 27. 16. an homer of *b.* ſeed ſhall be valued
*Num.* 5. 15. the tenth part of an ephah of *b.* meal
*Deut.* 8. 8. a land of wheat, and *b.* vines, and fig-trees
*Judg.* 7. 13. lo a cake of *b.* bread tumbled into the
*Ruth* 1. 22. came in the beginning of *b.* harveſt
2. 17. ſhe had gleaned about an ephah of *b.*
23. ſo ſhe kept faſt to the end of *b.* harveſt
3. 2. behold Boaz winnoweth *b.* to-night
15. he meaſured ſix meaſures of *b.* and laid it
2 *Sam.* 14. 30. Joab's field is near, he hath *b.* there
17. 28. Barzillai brought beds, *b.* and flour
21. 9. Saul's ſons were hanged in *b.* harveſt
1 *Kings* 4. 28. *b.* alſo and ſtraw for the horſes
2 *Kings* 4. 42. brought the man of God 20 loaves of *b.*
7. 1. two meaſures of *b.* for a ſhekel, 16. 18.
1 *Chron.* 11. 13. a parcel of ground full of *b.*
2 *Chron.* 2. 10. I will give 20000 meaſures of *b.*
15. wheat and *b.* the oil, and wine, let him ſend
27. 5. Ammon gave 10000 meaſures of *b.*
*Job* 31. 40. and let cockle grow inſtead of *b.*
*Iſa.* 28. 25. the principal wheat, and appointed *b.*
*Jer.* 41. 8. we have treaſures of wheat and *b.*
*Ezek.* 4. 9. take to thee wheat, and *b.* and beans
12. thou ſhalt eat it as *b.* cakes, and bake it
13. 19. will ye pollute me for handfuls of *b.*?
45. 13. ſixth part of an ephah of an homer of *b.*
*Hoſ.* 3. 2. bought her for an homer of *b.* and half
*Joel* 1. 11. O huſbandmen, howl for wheat and *b.*
*John* 6. 9. a lad here which hath five *b.* loaves
6. 13. with the fragments of the five *b.* loaves
*Rev.* 6. 6. a voice ſay, 3 meaſures of *b.* for a peny

BARN

Signifies, [1] *A repoſitory for any ſort of grain*, Luke 12. 24. [2] *Heaven*, Mat. 13. 30.
2 *Kings* 6. 27. ſhall I help thee out of the *b.* floor?
*Job* 39. 12. and gather thy ſeed into the *b.*
*Hag.* 2. 19. is ſeed yet in *b.* vine not brought forth
*Mat.* 13. 30. but gather the wheat into my *b.*
*Luke* 12. 24. which have no ſtore-houſe nor *b.*

BARNS.

*Deut.* 28.†8. the Lord ſhall command the bleſſing upon thee in thy *b.* and in all thou doſt
*Prov.* 3. 10. ſo ſhall thy *b.* be filled with plenty
*Joel* 1. 17. the *b.* are broken down and withered
*Mat.* 6. 26. the fowls ſow not, nor gather into *b.*
*Luke* 12. 18. I will pull down my *b.* and build

BARREL, LS.

1 *Kings* 17. 12. but a handful of meal in a *b.* and oil
14. the *b.* of meal ſhall not waſte, nor oil fail
18. 33. fill four *b.* with water, and pour it on

BARREN.

*Gen.* 11. 30. but Sarai was *b.* ſhe had no child
25. 21. Rebekah was *b.* | 29. 31. Rachel was *b.*
*Exod.* 23. 26. nothing ſhall caſt young, nor be *b.*
*Deut.* 7. 14. there ſhall not be male or female *b.*
*Judg.* 13. 2. Manoah's wife was *b.* and bare not, 3.
1 *Sam.* 2. 5. ſo that the *b.* hath born ſeven
2 *Kings* 2. 19. the water is nought, and the ground *b.*
21. ſhall not be from thence death, or *b.* land
*Job* 24. 21. he evil entreateth the *b.* that bear not
39. 6. I have made the *b.* land his dwellings
*Pſal.* 113. 9. he maketh the *b.* woman to keep houſe
*Prov.* 30. 16. the grave and *b.* womb not ſatisfied
*Cant.* 4. 2. and none is *b.* among them, 6. 6.
*Iſa.* 54. 1. ſing, O *b.* thou that didſt not bear
*Joel* 2. 20. and I will drive him into a land *b.*
*Luke* 1. 7. had no child, becauſe Eliſabeth was *b.*
36. the ſixth month with her, who was called *b.*
23. 29. they ſhall ſay, bleſſed are the *b.* and wombs
*Gal.* 4. 27. for it is written, rejoice thou *b.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 8. that ye be neither *b.* nor unfruitful

BARRENNESS.

*Pſal.* 107. 34. he turneth a fruitful land into *b.*

BASE, BASES.

1 *Kings* 7. 27. ten *b.* four cubits the length of one *b.*
2 *Kings* 25. 13. the *b.* Solomon made brake they, 16.
*Ezra* 3. 3. and they ſet the altar upon his *b.*
*Pſal.* 104.†5. founded the earth on her *b.*
*Zech.* 5. 11. it ſhall be ſet there upon her own *b.*

BASE, *Adjective.*

2 *Sam.* 6. 22. and will be *b.* in mine own ſight
*Job* 30. 8. yea, they were children of *b.* men
*Iſa.* 3. 5. and the *b.* againſt the honourable
*Ezek.* 17. 14. that the kingdom might be *b.*
29. 14. and they ſhall be there a *b.* kingdom
*Mal.* 2. 9. therefore I have made you *b.*
*Acts* 17.†18. ſome ſaid, what will this *b.* fellow ſay?
1 *Cor.* 1. 28. *b.* things of this world God hath choſen
2 *Cor.* 10. 1. I Paul, who in preſence am *b.* among

BASER.

*Acts* 17. 5. Jews took lewd fellows of the *b.* ſort

BASEST.

*Ezek.* 29. 15. Pathros ſhall be the *b.* of kingdoms
*Dan.* 4. 17. and ſetteth up over it the *b.* of men

BASKET.

*Gen.* 40. 17. in the *b.* all manner of bake-meats
*Exod.* 29. 23. out of the *b.* of the unleavened bread, *Lev.* 8. 2, 26. *Num.* 6. 15, 17.
*Lev.* 8. 31. the bread in the *b.* of conſecrations
*Deut.* 26. 4. prieſt ſhall take the *b.* out of thy hand
28. 5. bleſſed ſhall be thy *b.* and thy ſtore
17. curſed ſhall be thy *b.* and thy ſtore
*Judg.* 6. 19. and Gideon put the fleſh in a *b.*
*Jer.* 24. 2. one *b.* had very good figs, the other *b.*
*Amos* 8. 1. and behold a *b.* of ſummer fruit, 2.
*Acts* 9. 25. the diſciples took Saul, and let him down by the wall in a *b.* 2 *Cor.* 11. 33.

BASKETS.

*Gen.* 40. 16. I had three white *b.* on my head
18. Joſeph ſaid, the three *b.* are three days
2 *Kings* 10. 7. ſlew 70, and put their heads in *b.*
*Jer.* 6. 9. turn hand as a grape-gatherer into the *b.*
24. 1. behold, two *b.* of figs before the temple
*Mat.* 14. 20. and they took up twelve *l.* full, *Mark* 6. 43. *Luke* 9. 17. *John* 6. 13.
15. 37. they did all eat, and took of broken meat ſeven *b.* full, *Mark* 8. 8.
16. 9. do ye not remember the five loaves, and how many *b.* ye took up? 10. *Mark* 8. 19, 20.

BASON.

*Exod.* 12. 22. dip it in the blood that is in the *b.*
1 *Chron.* 28. 17. gave gold by weight for every *b.*
*John* 13. 5. after that he poureth water into a *b.*

BASONS.

BASONS.

*Exod.* 24. 6. Moſes put half of the blood in *b.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 28. Barzillai brought beds and *b.*
1 *Kings* 7. 40. Hiram made the lavers and the ſhovels and the *b.* 45. | 2 *Chron.* 4. 8, 11.
*Jer.* 52. 19. *b.* and fire-pans the captain took away

BASTARD, S.

*Deut.* 23. 2. a *b.* ſhall not enter into the congregation
*Zech.* 9. 6. and a *b.* ſhall dwell in Aſhdod, cut off
*Heb.* 12. 8. if ye be without chaſtiſement, then are *b.*

BATH

*Was a meaſure uſed among the Hebrews, of the ſame bigneſs with the* Ephah, *which contained* 60 *wine pints, and almoſt an half; or* 7 *gallons and an half.*

*Iſa.* 5. 10. yea, ten acres of vineyard ſhall yield one *b.*
*Ezek.* 45. 10. ye ſhall have a juſt ephah, a juſt *b.*
11. the ephah and *b.* ſhall be of one meaſure
14. ye ſhall offer the tenth part of a *b.*

BATHE.

*Lev.* 15. 5. ſhall *b.* himſelf in water, 8, 11, 13, 21, 22, 27. | 16. 26, 28. | 17. 15. *Num.* 19. 7, 8, 19.
17. 16. but if he waſh them not, nor *b.* his fleſh

BATHED.

*Iſa.* 34. 5. my ſword ſhall be *b.* in heaven, behold it

BATHS.

1 *Kings* 7. 26. molten ſea contained two thouſand *b.*
38. one laver containing forty *b.* every laver
2 *Chron.* 2. 10. give thy ſervants 20000 *b.* of wine
4. 5. the ſea received and held three thouſand *b.*
*Ezra* 7. 22. to an hundred *b.* of wine, 100 *b.* of oil
*Ezek.* 45. 14. an homer of ten *b.* ten *b.* are an homer

BAT, S.

*Lev.* 11. 19. lapwing and *b.* are unclean, *Deut.* 14. 18.
*Iſa.* 2. 20. ſhall caſt his idols to the moles and *b.*

BATTLE

Signifies, [1] *A general fight*, Deut. 20. 3. [2] *Victory*, Eccl. 9. 11. [3] *War*, 1 Sam. 17. 13.

*Gen.* 14. 8. they joined *b.* 1 *Sam.* 4. 2. 1 *Kings* 20. 29.
*Num.* 32. 27. will paſs over before the Lord to *b.*
*Deut.* 2. 24. riſe up, contend with Sihon in *b.*
20. 3. O Iſrael, you approach this day to *b.*
5. let him return, leſt he die in the *b.* 6, 7.
*Joſh.* 11. 19. of Gibeon, all other they took in *b.*
*Judg.* 20. 28. ſhall I yet again go out to *b.*?
42. they turned, but the *b.* overtook them
1 *Sam.* 14. 22. followed hard after Philiſtines in *b.*
17. 20. he came, as the hoſt ſhouted for the *b.*
28. for thou art come down to ſee the *b.*
47. for the *b.* is the Lord's, 2 *Chron.* 20. 15.
26. 10. he ſhall deſcend into the *b.* and periſh
28. 1. know that thou ſhalt go out with me to *b.*
29. 4. leſt in the *b.* he be an adverſary to us
2 *Sam.* 11. 1. when kings go forth to *b.* 1 *Chron.* 20. 1.
15. ſet Uriah in the forefront of the hotteſt *b.*
19. 10. Abſalom whom we anointed is dead in *b.*
1 *Kings* 8. 44. if the people go out to *b.* againſt enemy
20. 39. thy ſervant went out into midſt of the *b.*
22. 4. wilt thou go with me to *b.*? 2 *Kings* 3. 7.
1 *Chron.* 5. 20. for they cried to God in the *b.*
12. 8. of the Gadites, men of war fit for the *b.*
19. 17. David came upon them, and ſet *b.* in aray againſt the Syrians, 2 *Chron.* 13. 3. | 14. 10.
2 *Chron.* 25. 8. if wilt go, do it, be ſtrong for the *b.*
*Job* 15. 24. ſhall prevail, as a king ready to the *b.*
39. 25. and he ſmelleth the *b.* afar off
41. 8. remember the *b.* do no more
*Pſal.* 18. 39. thou haſt girded me with ſtrength to *b.*
24. 8. the king of glory, the Lord mighty in *b.*
55. 18. he hath delivered my ſoul from the *b.*
76. 3. he brake the ſhield, the ſword, and the *b.*
89. 43. and haſt not made him to ſtand in the *b.*
*Eccl.* 9. 11. race not to the ſwift, nor *b.* to the ſtrong
*Iſa.* 9. 5. every *b.* of the warrior is with noiſe
13. 4. the Lord muſtereth the hoſt of the *b.*
22. 2. thy ſlain men are not dead in *b.*
27. 4. who ſet briers and thorns againſt me in *b.*
28. 6. ſtrength to them that turn the *b.* to the gate
42. 25. he hath poured on him the ſtrength of the *b.*
*Jer.* 8. 6. turned as the horſe ruſheth into the *b.*
18. 21. let their young men be ſlain by ſword in *b.*
46. 3. order buckler and ſhield, draw near to *b.*
49. 14. come againſt her, and riſe up to the *b.*
*Jer.* 50. 22. a ſound of *b.* is in land and deſtruction
42. put in aray, like a man to *b.* againſt thee
*Ezek.* 7. 14. have blown, but none goeth to the *b.*
13. 5. to ſtand in the *b.* in the day of the Lord
*Hoſ.* 1. 7. I will not ſave them by bow nor by *b.*
2. 18. I will break the bow and *b.* out of the earth
10. 9. *b.* in Gibeah did not overtake them
*Joel* 2. 5. as a ſtrong people ſet in *b.* aray
*Obad.* 1. let us riſe up againſt Edom in *b.*
*Zech.* 10. 3. made them as his goodly horſe in the *b.*
5. which tread down their enemies in the *b.*
14. 2. gather all nations againſt Jeruſalem to *b.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 8. who ſhall prepare himſelf to the *b.*?
*Rev.* 9. 7. ſhapes of locuſts like horſes prepared to *b.*
9. ſound of chariots of many horſes running to *b.*
16. 14. to gather them to the *b.* of the great day, 20. 8.

*Day of* BATTLE.

1 *Sam.* 13. 22. ſo it came to paſs in the *day of b.* that
*Job* 38. 23. I reſerved againſt the *day of b.* and war
*Pſal.* 78. 9. Ephraim turned back in the *day of b.*
140. 7. thou haſt covered my head in the *day of b.*
*Prov.* 21. 31. the horſe is prepared againſt the *day of b.*
*Hoſ.* 10. 14. Shalman ſpoiled Beth-arbel in *day of b.*
*Amos* 1. 14. devour with ſhouting in the *day of b.*
*Zech.* 14. 3. as when he fought in the *day of b.*

BATTLE-*ax*, *ſee* AX.

BATTLE-*Bow.*

*Zech.* 9. 10. and the *b.-bow* ſhall be cut off
10. 4. out of him came forth the *b.-bow*

BATTLES.

1 *Sam.* 8. 20. may go out before us and fight our *b.*
18. 17. only be valiant, and fight the Lord's *b.*
25. 28. my lord fighteth the *b.* of the Lord
1 *Chron.* 26. 27. out of the ſpoils won in *b.* dedicate
2 *Chron.* 32. 8. but with us is God, to fight our *b.*
*Iſa.* 30. 32. and in *b.* of ſhakings will he fight with

BATTERED.

2 *Sam.* 22. 15. the people with Joab *b.* the wall

BATTERING.

*Ezek.* 4. 2. and ſet *b.* rams againſt it round about
21. 22. to appoint *b.* rams againſt the gates

BATTLEMENT, S.

*Deut.* 22. 8. thou ſhalt make a *b.* for thy roof
*Jer.* 5. 10. take away her *b.* they are not the Lord's

BAY.

*Zech.* 1. †8. behind him red horſes, *b.* and white
6. 3. in the fourth chariot grizled and *b.* horſes
7. and the *b.* went forth and ſought to go

BAY-*tree.*

*Pſal.* 37. 35. wicked ſpreading like a green *b.-tree*

BDELLIUM.

*Gen.* 2. 12. in Havilah there is *b.* and onyx-ſtone
*Num.* 11. 7. the colour of manna as the colour of *b.*

BE

Signifies, [1] *To exiſt, or have a being*, Rom. 4. 17. [2] *To be made or become*, Jer. 32. 38. Mat. 19. 5. [3] *To be known and apparently ſeen*, Rom. 14. 9. [4] *To conſecrate and ſet apart to*, Judg. 11. 31.

*Gen.* 2. 18. it is not good that man ſhould *be* alone
27. 21. whether thou *be* my very ſon Eſau or not
*Deut.* 10. 5. there they *be* as the Lord commanded
*Judg.* 6. 13. if the Lord *be* with us, why is all this?
2 *Sam.* 18. 32. thine enemies *be* as that young man is
2 *Kings* 6. 16. fear not, for they that *be* with us, are more than they that *be* with them
2 *Chron.* 36. 23. Lord his God *be* with him, *Ezra* 1. 3.
*Ezra* 6. 6. *be* ye far from thence, let the work alone
*Job* 10. 15. if I *be* wicked, wo to me; if I *be* righteous
19. 4. and *be* it indeed that I have erred, mine error
*Pſal.* 139. 24. ſee if there *be* any wicked way in me
*Cant.* 8. 9. if ſhe *be* a wall, if ſhe *be* a door
*Iſa.* 8. 13. let him *be* your fear, let him *be* your dread
41. 22. let them ſhew former things what they *be*
*Jer.* 36. 19. go hide, and let none know where you *be*
47. 6. how long will it *be* ere thou *be* quiet?
*Dan.* 12. 13. but go thou thy way till the end *be*
*Hoſ.* 8. 5. how long will it *be* ere they attain to innoc.
*Mat.* 4. 3. if thou *be* the Son of God, 6. | 27. 40.
7. 13. and many there *be* that go in thereat
16. 23. for thou ſavoureſt not the things that *be* of God, but thoſe that *be* of men, *Mark* 8. 33.
18. 17. let him *be* to thee as a heathen man or a
19. 9. ſhall put away, except it *be* for fornication
*Luke* 10. 6. and if the ſon of peace *be* there, your
*John* 3. 9. Nicodemus ſaid, how can theſe things *be*?
*Acts* 19. 2. not heard whether there *be* any Holy Ghoſt
24. 21. except it *be* for this one voice that I cried
*Rom.* 4. 17. who calleth thoſe things which *be* not as
8. 31. if God *be* for us, who can *be* againſt us?
14. 9. that he might *be* Lord of the dead and living
1 *Cor.* 15. 28. under him, that God may *be* all in all
16. 22. love not, let him *be* anathema Maran-atha
2 *Cor.* 5. †17. if in Chriſt, let him *be* a new creature
8. 12. if there *be* firſt a willing mind, it is accepted
*Gal.* 3. 9. they which *be* of faith are bleſſed with
4. 12. I beſeech you, *be* as I am, for I am as ye are
5. 10. ſhall bear his judgment, whoſoever he *be*
*Phil.* 2. 5. let this mind *be* in you that was in Chriſt
*Heb.* 12. 8. but if ye *be* without chaſtiſement
1 *Pet.* 2. 3. if ſo *be* ye have taſted that Lord is gracious
3. 17. for it is better, if the will of God *be* ſo
*Rev.* 18. 22. craftſman, of whatſoever craft he *be*
22. 11. he that is unjuſt, let him *be* unjuſt ſtill; he who is filthy, let him *be* filthy ſtill

*If it* BE.

*Gen.* 23. 8. *if it be* your mind that I bury my dead
25. 22. and ſhe ſaid, *if it be* ſo, why am I thus?
*Exod.* 1. 16. *if it be* a ſon kill him, *if it be* a daughter
2 *Kings* 10. 15. *if it be* give me thy hand, and he gave
*Zech.* 8. 6. *if it be* marvellous in the eyes of remnant
*Mat.* 14. 28. *if it be* thou, bid me come on the water
*Acts* 5. 39. *if it be* of God, ye cannot overthrow it
18. 15. but *if it be* a queſtion of words and names
*Gal.* 3. 4. have ye ſuffered in vain? *if it be* yet in vain

*May* BE, *ſee* MAY. *Peace* BE, *ſee* PEACE.

*Not* BE. BE *not.*

*Gen.* 21. 12. let it *not be* grievous in thy ſight
24. 5. if the woman will *not be* willing to follow, 8.
38. 9. Onan knew that the ſeed ſhould *not be* his
44. 30. I come to my father, and the lad *be not* with
*Lev.* 26. 13. that ye ſhould *not be* their bond-men
*Num.* 12. 12. let her *not be* as one dead, of whom
16. 40. that he *be not* as Korah and his company
*Joſh.* 7. 12. neither will I *be* with you any more
*Ruth* 3. 18. the man will *not be* in reſt till finiſhed
2 *Kings* 20. †19. ſhall there *not be* peace in my days?
2 *Chron.* 30. 7. *be not* like your fathers, *Zech.* 1. 4.
*Pſ.* 22. 19. *be not* thou far away, 35. 22. | 38. 21. | 71. 12.
*Iſa.* 28. 22. *be* ye *not* mockers, leſt your bands
*Zech.* 8. 11. I will *not be* to the reſidue of this people
*Luke* 13. 33. for it can *not be* that a prophet periſh
14. 26. hate his life, he can *not be* my diſciple, 33.
*John* 1. 25. if thou *be not* that Chriſt, nor Elias
*Rom.* 12. 16. *be not* wiſe in your own conceits
1 *Cor.* 2. †5. your faith *not be* in the wiſdom of men
9. 2. if I *be not* an apoſtle unto others, yet to you
14. 20. *be not* children in underſtanding, but in
2 *Cor.* 6. 14. *be not* unequally yoked together
*Gal.* 1. 10. I ſhould *not be* the ſervant of Chriſt
*Eph.* 5. 7. *be not* therefore partakers with them
17. *be* ye *not* unwiſe, but underſtanding what
*Tit.* 3. 14. good works that they *be not* unfruitful
*Philem.* 14. thy benefit ſhould *not be* of neceſſity
*Heb.* 8. 4. if he were on earth, ſhould *not be* a prieſt
1 *Pet.* 3. 3. let it *not be* that outward adorning of hair

*Let there* BE.

*Gen.* 1. 3. *let there be* light | 6. *let there be* a firmament
13. 8. *let there be* no ſtrife between me and thee
26. 28. *let there be* now an oath betwixt us and thee
*Exod.* 5. 9. *let there be* more work laid on the men
*Ezra* 5. 17. *let there be* ſearch made in king's treaſure
*Pſal.* 69. †25. *let there be* no dweller in their tents

*Shall* BE, or *ſhalt* BE.

*Gen.* 2. 24. to his wife, and they *ſhall be* one fleſh
4. 7. to thee *ſhall be* his deſire, and thou ſhalt rule
9. 25. a ſervant *ſhall* he *be* to his brethren
26. God of Shem, and Canaan *ſhall be* his ſervant
12. 2. I will bleſs thee, and thou *ſhalt be* a bleſſing
15. 5. he ſaid to him, ſo *ſhall* thy ſeed *be*, *Rom.* 4. 18.
17. 16. Sarah *ſhall be* a mother of nations
27. 33. I have bleſſed him, and he *ſhall be* bleſſed
28. 21. ſo I come again, then *ſhall* Lord *be* my God
35. 10. but Iſrael *ſhall be* thy name, 1 *Kings* 18. 31.
48. 21. but God *ſhall be* with you and bring you
49. 10. to him *ſhall* the gathering of the people *be*
*Exod* 4. †9. the water *ſhall be* blood on the dry land
16. thou *ſhalt be* to him inſtead of God

*Exod.* 19. 5. ye *ſhall be* a peculiar treaſure to me
21. 36. pay ox for ox, and the dead *ſhall be* his own
*Lev.* 12. 46. without the camp *ſhall* his habitation *be*
20. 26. ye *ſhall be* holy to me, ye *ſhall be* mine
*Deut.* 28. 44. he *ſhall be* head, and thou *ſhalt be* tail
32. 20. hide my face, I ſee what their end *ſhall be*
1 *Sam.* 17. 36. this uncircumciſed Phil. *ſhall be* as
1 *Kings* 20. 40. the king ſaid, ſo *ſhall* thy judgment *be*
2 *Chron.* 19. 11. the Lord *ſhall be* with the good
*Job* 20. 22. in fulneſs he *ſhall be* in ſtraits
22. 25. yea, the Almighty *ſhall be* thy defence
*Pſal.* 128. 2. happy *ſhalt* thou *be*, it *ſhall be* well with
141. 5. my prayer alſo *ſhall be* in their calamities
*Eccl.* 1. 9. that hath been, is that which *ſhall be*
10. 14. a man cannot tell what *ſhall be*
11. 3. where the tree falleth, there it *ſhall be*
*Iſa.* 6. 13. ſo the holy ſeed *ſhall be* the ſubſtance
58. 8. the glory of the Lord *ſhall be* thy rere-ward
*Jer.* 13. 27. not be made clean, when *ſhall* it once *be?*
15. 19. thou *ſhalt be* as my mouth, let them return
32. 5. and there *ſhall* he *be* till I viſit him
33. 9. it *ſhall be* to me a name of joy, a praiſe
*Ezek.* 16. 16. like ſhall not come, neither *ſhall be* ſo
18. 20. wickedneſs of the wicked *ſhall be* on him
27. 36. thou *ſhalt be* a terror, and never *ſhalt be* more
*Dan.* 2. 28. what *ſhall be* in the latter days
8. 19. at the time appointed the end *ſhall be*, 11. 27.
*Hoſ.* 5. 9. have I made known that which *ſhall be?*
*Amos* 5. 14. ſo the God of hoſts *ſhall be* with you
*Zech.* 8. 13. ſo will I ſave you, and ye *ſhall be* a bleſſ.
12. 8. *ſhall be* as David, houſe of David *ſhall be* as
*Mal.* 3. 12. for ye *ſhall be* a delightſom land
*Mat.* 24. 21. this time, no, nor ever *ſhall be*, *Mark* 13. 19.
*Mar.* 9. 19. how long *ſhall* I *be* with you? *Luke* 9. 41.
*John* 14. 17. he dwelleth with you, and *ſhall be* in
19. 24. but caſt lots for it, whoſe it *ſhall be*
*Acts* 27. 25. that it *ſhall be* even as it was told me
1 *Cor.* 15. 37. thou ſoweſt not that body that *ſhall be*
1 *John* 3. 2. it doth not yet appear what we *ſhall be*
*Rev.* 16. 5. O Lord, which art and waſt, and *ſhall be*
22. 12. to give every man as his work *ſhall be*

*Shall not*, or *ſhalt not* BE.

*Gen.* 15. 4. ſaying this *ſhall not be* thine heir
*Exod.* 22. 25. thou *ſhalt not be* to him as an uſurer
*Deut.* 28. 13. be above only, thou *ſhalt not be* beneath
2 *Kings* 2. 10. but if thou ſee me not, it *ſhall not be* ſo
*Job* 7. 21. ſhalt ſeek me in morning, but I *ſhall not be*
8. †22. the dwelling-place of the wicked *ſhall not be*
*Pſ.* 37. 10. it *ſh. n. be*, *Jer.* 48. 30. *Dan.* 11. 29. *Am.* 7. 3, 6.
*Hoſ.* 3. 3. thou *ſhalt not be* for another man
*Mat.* 16. 22. be it far from thee, this *ſhall not be* to thee
20. 26. it *ſh. n. be* ſo among you, *Mar.* 10. 43. *Luke* 22. 26.

*To* BE.

*Gen.* 17. 17. *to be* a God to thee and thy ſeed after
39. 10. he hearkned not to her *to be* with her
*Lev.* 22. 33. brought you out *to be* your God, 25. 38.
*Prov.* 24. 1. neither deſire *to be* with them
*Eccl.* 3. 15. that which is *to be* hath already been
*Luke* 15. 14. when he ſpent all, he began *to be* in want
1 *Cor.* 7. 26. I ſay it is good for a man ſo *to be*
2 *Cor.* 12. 6. above that which he ſeeth me *to be*
*Phil.* 1. 23. having a deſire *to be* with Chriſt
*Jam.* 3. 10. theſe things ought not ſo *to be*
2 *Pet.* 3. 11. what manner of perſons ought ye *to be*

*Will* BE.

*Gen.* 16. 12. Iſhmael *will be* a wild man, his hand
*will be* againſt every man, and every man's ag. him
17. 18. I *will be* their God, *Exod.* 29. 45. *Jer.* 24. 7.
| 32. 38. 2 *Cor.* 6. 16.
26. 3. I *will be* with thee and will bleſs thee, 31. 3.
*Exod.* 3. 12. *Judg.* 6. 16. 1 *Kings* 11. 38.
28. 20. if God *will be* with me, and will keep me
34. 15. if ye *will be* as we be, circumciſed
*Neh.* 4. 12. from all places they *will be* upon you
*Pſal.* 48. 14. he *will be* our guide even unto death
*Jer.* 7. 23. obey my voice, I *will be* your God, 30. 22.
*Ezek.* 11. 16. I *will be* to them as a little ſanctuary
20. 32. that ye ſay, we *will be* as the heathen
*Hoſ.* 13. 14. I will redeem them; O death, I *will be*
thy plagues, O grave, I *will be* thy deſtruction
14. 5. I *will be* as the dew to Iſrael, he ſhall grow
*Joel* 3. 16. the Lord *will be* the hope of his people
*Zech.* 2. 5. I the Lord *will be* to her a wall of fire
round about, I *will be* the glory in the midſt of her
*Mat.* 6. 21. where treaſure, there *will* your heart *be*
2 *Cor.* 6. 18. I *will be* a Father to you, and ye my
10. 11. ſuch *will* we *be* alſo indeed when preſent
1 *Tim.* 6. 9. they that *will be* rich fall into temptations
*Heb.* 1. 5. I *will be* to him a Father, he to me a ſon
8. 10. I *will be* to them a God, they to me a people
*Jam.* 4. 4. whoſoever *will be* a friend to the world
*Rev.* 21. 7. I *will be* his God, and he ſhall be my ſon

BEEN, *ſee after* BE.

## BEACON.

*Iſa.* 30. 17. be left as a *b.* on the top of a mountain

## BEAM.

*Judg.* 16. 14. he went away with the pin of the *b.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 7. and the ſtaff of his ſpear was like a
weavers *b.* 1 *Chron.* 11. 23. | 20. 5.
2 *Kings* 6. 2. let us go to Jordan and take thence a *b.*
5. as one was felling a *b.* ax-head fell into water
*Hab.* 2. 11. the *b.* out of the timber ſhall anſwer
*Mat.* 7. 3. but conſidereſt not the *b.* *Luke* 6. 41, 42.
4. and behold, a *b.* is in thine own eye
5. thou hypocrite, firſt caſt out the *b.* *Luke* 6. 42.

## BEAMS.

2 *Chron.* 3. 7. he overlaid the *b.* the poſts and walls
*Neh.* 2. 8. that he may give timber to make *b.*
*Pſal.* 104. 3. who layeth the *b.* in the waters
*Cant.* 1. 17. the *b.* of our houſe are cedar and rafters

## BEANS.

2 *Sam.* 17. 28. Barzillai brought *b.* lentiles to David
*Ezek.* 4. 9. take unto thee wheat, *b.* lentiles, millet

## BEAR

Signifies, [1] *To carry*, Jer. 17. 21. Mat. 27. 32. [2] *To ſuffer, or endure*, 2 Cor. 11. 1. Rev. 2. 2. [3] *To bring forth*, Gen. 18. 13. [4] *To produce or yield*, Jam. 3. 12. [5] *To uphold or ſupport*, Pſal. 75. 3. | 91. 12. [6] *To be puniſhed for*, Num. 14. 33. [7] *To undergo the care and fatigue of ruling a people*, Deut. 1. 12. [8] *To ſpeak and utter*, Deut. 5. 20. [9] *To tell or relate*, 2 Sam. 18. 19. [10] *To be anſwerable in payment for*, 2 Kings 18. 14. [11] *To lay a thing ſadly to heart*, Pſal. 89. 50. [12] *To give ſatisfaction for*, Iſaiah 53. 11. Heb. 9. 28. [13] *To perform or fully obſerve*, Acts 15. 12.

To bear the infirmities of the weak, *Rom.* 15. 1. *To comply with their weakneſs ſo far as not to uſe our liberty to their offence, and alſo to bear with them in their failings through ignorance or weakneſs, and not to condemn or deſpiſe them.*

*Gen.* 4. 13. my puniſhment is greater than I can *b.*
13. 6. the land was not able to *b.* them, 36. 7.
43. 9. let me *b.* the blame for ever, 44. 32.
49. 15. Iſſachar bowed his ſhoulder to *b.*
*Exod.* 18. 22. they ſhall *b.* the burden with thee
25. 27. to *b.* the ark, 27. 7. | 30. 4. | 37. 5. *Deut.* 10. 8. *Joſh.* 3. 3, 8, 13, 14. | 4. 16. 2 *Sam.* 15. 24.
28. 12. Aaron ſhall *b.* their names before the Lord
*Lev.* 19. 18. thou ſhalt not *b.* any grudge againſt
*Num.* 11. 14. not able to *b.* all this people, *Deut.* 1. 9.
14. 27. how long ſhall I *b.* with this congregation?
33. children ſhall *b.* your whoredoms, *Ezek.* 23. 35.
*Deut.* 1. 31. God bare thee as a man doth *b.* his ſon
2 *Sam.* 18. 19. let me run and *b.* the king tidings
2 *Kngs* 18. 14. which thou putteſt on me, I will *b.*
*Pſal.* 75. 3. I *b.* up the pillars of the earth
89. 50. how I do *b.* in my boſom the reproach
91. 12. they ſhall *b.* thee up, *Mat.* 4. 6. *Luke* 4. 11.
144. †14. that our oxen be able to *b.* burdens
*Prov.* 9. 12. if thou ſcorneſt, thou alone ſhalt *b.* it
18. 14. but a wounded ſpirit who can *b.?*
30. 21. and for four which it cannot *b.*
*Iſa.* 1. 14. your feaſts, I am weary to *b.* them
46. 4. I have made and I will *b.* you, even carry
7. they *b.* him upon his ſhoulder, they carry him
52. 11. be ye clean that *b.* the veſſels of the Lord
*Jer.* 10. 19. truly this is a grief, and I muſt *b.* it
17. 21. *b.* no burden on the ſabbath-day, 27.
31. 19. becauſe I did *b.* the reproach of my youth
44. 22. ſo that the Lord could no longer *b.*
*Lam.* 3. 27. it is good to *b.* the yoke in his youth
*Ezek.* 12. 6. in their ſight ſhalt thou *b.* on ſhoulders
12. the prince ſhall *b.* upon his ſhoulder in twilight
14. 10. they ſhall *b.* puniſhment of their iniquity
16. 52. *b.* thou thine own ſhame for thy ſins, 54.
32. 30. and *b.* their ſhame with them, 36. 7. | 44. 13.
*Ezek.* 34. 29. nor *b.* the ſhame of the heathen, 36. 15.
*Amos* 7. 10. the land is not able to *b.* his words
*Mic.* 6. 16. ye ſhall *b.* the reproach of my people
7. 9. I will *b.* the indignation of the Lord, I ſinned
*Hag.* 2. 12. if one *b.* holy fleſh in the ſkirt of his
*Zech.* 5. 10. whither do theſe *b.* the ephah?
6. 13. he ſhall *b.* glory, and ſhall rule on his throne
*Mat.* 3. 11. whoſe ſhoes I am not worthy to *b.*
27. 32. they found Simon, they compelled him to
*b.* his croſs, *Mark* 15. 21. *Luke* 23. 26.
*Luke* 14. 27. and whoſoever doth not *b.* his croſs
18. 7. avenge his elect, tho' he *b.* long with them
*John* 16. 12. many things, but ye cannot *b.* them now
*Acts* 9. 15. he is a choſen veſſel to *b.* my name
15. 10. a yoke, our fathers nor we were able to *b.*
18. 14. O Jews, reaſon would I ſhould *b.* with you
*Rom.* 15. 1. we ought to *b.* infirmities of the weak
1 *Cor.* 3. 2. hitherto ye were not able to *b.* it, nor
10. 13. a way to eſcape, that ye may be able to *b.* it
15. 49. we ſhall alſo *b.* the image of the heavenly
2 *Cor.* 11. 1. would to God ye could *b.* with me
4. have not accepted, ye might well *b.* with him
*Gal.* 6. 2. *b.* one another's burdens, and ſo fulfil
5. for every man ſhall *b.* his own burden
17. I *b.* in my body the marks of the Lord Jeſus
*Heb.* 5. †2. who can reaſonably *b.* with the ignorant?
*Jam.* 3. 12. can the fig-tree *b.* olive-berries?
*Rev.* 2. 2. thou canſt not *b.* them that are evil

BEAR *fruit*, *ſee* FRUIT.

## BEAR *iniquity.*

*Exod.* 28. 38. Aaron may *b. iniquity* of holy things
43. Aaron and his ſons, that they *b.* not *iniquity*
*Lev.* 5. 1. he ſhall *b.* his *iniquity*, 17. | 7. 18. | 17. 16. | 19. 8. | 20. 17.
10. 17. hath given to you to *b. iniquity* of the cong.
16. 22. the goat ſhall *b.* upon him all their *iniquity*
20. 19. they ſhall *b.* their *iniquity*, *Num.* 18. 23. *Ezek.* 44. 10, 12.
22. 16. or ſuffer them to *b. iniquity* of their treſpaſs
*Numb.* 5. 51. this woman ſhall *b.* her *iniquity*
14. 34. ye ſhall *b.* your *iniquity* even forty years
18. 1. Aaron and his ſons *b. iniquity* of ſanctuary
30. 15. after he heard, then he ſhall *b.* her *iniquity*
*Iſa.* 53. 11. my righteous ſerv. ſhall *b.* their *iniquity*
*Ezek.* 4. 4. numb. of days, thou ſhalt *b.* their *iniqu.* 5, 6.
18. 19. why doth not ſon *b. iniquity* of their father?
20. the ſon ſhall not *b.* the *iniquity* of the father

## BEAR *judgment.*

*Exod.* 28. 30. Aaron ſhall *b. judg.* of children of Iſrael
*Gal.* 5. 10. he that troubleth you ſhall *b.* his *judgment*

BEAR *record*; *ſee* RECORD.

## BEAR *rule.*

*Eſth.* 1. 22. every man ſhould *b. rule* in his houſe
*Prov.* 12. 24. the hand of the diligent ſhall *b. rule*
*Jer.* 5. 31. the prieſts *b. rule* by their means
*Ezek.* 19. 11. had ſtrong rods for them that *b. rule*
*Dan.* 2. 39. a kingdom of braſs which ſhall *b. rule*

## BEAR *ſin.*

*Lev.* 19. †17. rebuke, that thou *b.* not *ſin* for him
20. 20. they ſhall *b.* their *ſin*, they ſhall die
22. 9. leſt they *b. ſin* for it, and die therefore
24. 15. whoſoever curſeth his God, ſhall *b.* his *ſin*
*Num.* 9. 13. ſhall be cut off, that man ſhall *b.* his *ſin*
18. 22. not come nigh, leſt they *b. ſin* and die
32. ye ſhall *b.* no *ſin* when ye heaved the beſt of it
*Ezek.* 23. 49. and ye ſhall *b.* the *ſin* of your idols
*Heb.* 9. 28. ſo Chriſt was once offered to *b. ſin*

## BEAR *witneſs.*

*Exod.* 20. 16. thou ſhalt not *b.* falſe *witneſs* againſt thy neighbour, *Deut.* 5. 20. *Mat.* 19. 18. *Rom.* 13. 9.
1 *Kings* 21. 10. ſet two men ſons of Belial to *b. wit.*
*Mar.* 10. 19. do not *b.* falſe *witneſs*, *Luke* 18. 20.
*Luke* 11. 48. truly ye *b. witn.* that ye allow the deeds
*John* 1. 7. the ſame came for a *witneſs*, to *b. witneſs*
8. he was ſent to *b. witneſs* of that light
3. 28. ye yourſelves *b.* me *witneſs* that I ſaid
5. 31. if I *b. witn.* of myſelf, my *witn.* is not true
36. ſame works that I do *b. witneſs* of me, 10. 25.
8. 18. I am one that *b. witn.* of myſelf, and the Father
15. 27. ye ſhall alſo *b. witn.* becauſe ye have been
18. 23. if I have ſpoken evil, *b. witneſs* of the evil
37. for this cauſe came I, that I ſhould *b. witneſs*
*Acts* 22. 5. alſo the high-prieſt doth *b.* me *witneſs*
23. 11. ſo muſt thou *b. witneſs* alſo at Rome

1 *John* 1. 2. we have ſeen it, and *b. witneſs* and ſhew
5. 8. and there are three that *b. witneſs* in earth

BEAR.

*Gen.* 17. 17. and ſhall Sarah that is 90 years old *b.*?
18. 13. ſhall I of a ſurety *b.* a child who am old?
*Lev.* 12. 5. but if ſhe *b.* a maid-child, then unclean
*Deut.* 28. 57. and towards her children ſhe ſhall *b.*
*Judg.* 13. 3. but thou ſhalt conceive and *b.* a ſon
1 *Kings* 3. 21. behold, it was not my ſon that I did *b.*
*Cant.* 4. 2. ſheep, whereof every one *b.* twins, 6. 6.
*Iſa.* 7. 14. a virgin ſhall conceive and *b.* a ſon, and
54. 1. ſing, O barren, thou that didſt not *b.*
*Jer.* 29. 6. that they may *b.* ſons and daughters
*Luke* 1. 13. thy wife Eliſabeth ſhall *b.* a ſon
1 *Tim.* 5. 14. younger women marry, *b.* children

BEARERS.

2 *Chron.* 2. 18. he ſet 70000 to be *b.* of burdens
34. 13. alſo they were over the *b.* of burdens
*Neh.* 4. 10. the ſtrength of the *b.* is decayed

BEAREST.

*Judg.* 13. 3. behold, thou art barren and *b.* not
*Pſal.* 106. 4. with the favour thou *b.* to thy people
*John* 8. 13. thou *b.* record of thyſelf, thy record
*Rom.* 11. 18. *b.* not the root, but the root thee
*Gal.* 4. 27. rejoice thou barren that *b.* not

BEARETH.

*Lev.* 11. 28. he that *b.* the carcaſe of them, waſh
15. 10. and he that *b.* any of theſe things
*Num.* 11. 12. as a nurſing father *b.* the child
*Deut.* 25. 6. the firſt-born ſhe *b.* ſhall ſucceed
29. 18. leſt there be among you a root that *b.* gall
23. it is not ſown, nor *b.* nor graſs groweth
32. 11. as an eagle *b.* her young on her wings
*Job* 24. 21. evil intreateth the barren that *b.* not
*Cant.* 6. 6. whereof every one *b.* twins, none barren
*Joel* 2. 22. be not afraid, for the tree *b.* her fruit
*Mat.* 13. 23. which alſo *b.* fruit, and bringeth forth
*John* 15. 2. every branch that *b.* not fruit, takes
*Rom.* 13. 4. for he *b.* not the ſword in vain
1 *Cor.* 13. 7. charity *b.* all things, believeth all things
*Heb.* 6. 8. that which *b.* thorns is rejected

BEARETH *rule.*

*Prov.* 29. 2. when the wicked *b. rule* people mourn

BEARETH *witneſs.*

*Job* 16. 8. my leanneſs riſing up, *b. witn.* to my face
*Prov.* 25. 18. a man that *b.* falſe *witneſs* is a maul
*John* 5. 32. there is another that *b. witneſs* of me
8. 18. and the Father that ſent me, *b. witn.* of me
*Rom.* 8. 16. the Spirit *b. witneſs* with our ſpirit
1 *John* 5. 6. and it is the Spirit that *b. witneſs*

BEARING, BEARING.

*Gen.* 1. 29. I have given you every herb *b.* ſeed
16. 2. the Lord hath reſtrained me from *b.*
29. 35. ſhe called his name Judah, and left *b.*
37. 25. Iſhmaelites with camels *b.* ſpicery
*Num.* 10. 17. ſet forward *b.* the tabernacle
21. the Kohathites ſet forward *b.* the ſanctuary
*Joſh.* 3. 3. the prieſts *b.* the ark, 14. 2 *Sam.* 15. 24.
1 *Sam.* 17. 7. one *b.* a ſhield went before him
*Pſal.* 126. 6. he that goeth forth *b.* precious ſeed
*Mark* 14. 13. there ſhall meet you a man *b.* a pitcher of water, follow him, *Luke* 22. 10.
*John* 19. 17. he *b.* his croſs, went forth to a place
*Rom.* 2. 15. their conſcience alſo *b.* witneſs
9. 1. I lie not, my conſcience *b.* me witneſs
2 *Cor.* 4. 10. *b.* in the body the dying of the Lord Jeſus
*Heb.* 2. 4. God alſo *b.* them witneſs with ſigns
13. 13. let us go forth to him *b.* his reproach

*Child*-BEARING.

1 *Tim.* 2. 15. ſhe ſhall be ſaved in *child-bearing*

BEAR, BEARS.

1 *Sam.* 17. 34. came a lion and a *b.* took a lamb
36. thy ſervant ſlew both the lion and the *b.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 18. chaffed, as a *b.* robbed of her whelps
2 *Kings* 2. 24. there came forth two ſhe *b.* and tare
*Prov.* 17. 12. a *b.* robbed of her whelps meet a man
28. 15. as a roaring lion and a ranging *b.*
*Iſa.* 11. 7. the cow and *b.* ſhall feed their young
59. 11. we roar all like *b.* and mourn like doves
*Lam.* 3. 10. he was to me as a *b.* lying in wait
*Dan.* 7. 5. another beaſt, a ſecond like to a *b.*
*Hoſ.* 13. 8. I will meet them as a *b.* bereaved
*Amos* 5. 19. as if a man did flee from a *b.*
*Rev.* 13. 2. his feet were as the feet of a *b.*

BEARD, S.

*Lev.* 13. 29. if a man hath a plague on head or *b.*
14. 9. ſhall ſhave all his hair off his head and *b.*
19. 27. nor ſhalt thou mar the corners of *b.* 21. 5.
1 *Sam.* 17. 35. I caught him by his *b.* and ſlew him
21. 13. David let his ſpittle fall on his *b.*
2 *Sam.* 10. 5. tarry at Jericho till your *b.* be grown, and then return, 1 *Chron.* 19. 5.
19. 24. Mephiboſheth trimmed not his *b.*
20. 9. Joab took Amaſa by the *b.* to kiſs him
*Ezra* 9. 3. pluckt off hair of my head, and of my *b.*
*Pſal.* 133. 2. ran down on the *b.* even Aaron's *b.*
*Iſa.* 7. 20. and it ſhall alſo conſume the *b.*
15. 2. on all heads baldneſs, and every *b.* cut off
*Jer.* 41. 5. fourſcore men having their *b.* ſhaved
48. 37. every head ſhall be bald, every *b.* clipt
*Ezek.* 5. 1. cauſe a razor to paſs on thy head and *b.*

BEAST

Signifies, [1] *A brute void of reaſon*, Prov. 12. 10. [2] *All kind of cattle*, 1 Kings 4. 33. Pſal. 8. 7. [3] *Miniſters of the goſpel, who are full of livelineſs and nimbleneſs in executing God's commands*, Rev. 4. 6, 8. | 7. 11. [4] *Cruel and unreaſonable men, who are led merely by their natural brutiſh inclinations*, 1 Cor. 15. 32. 2 Pet. 2. 12. [5] *Kingdoms*, Dan. 7. 11. | 8. 4. [6] *Antichriſt*, Rev. 13. 2. | 20. 4. [7] *People of ſeveral nations*, Dan. 4. 12, 21.

*Gen.* 1. 24. God ſaid, let the earth bring forth the *b.*
25. God made the *b.* of the earth after his kind
3. 1. the ſerpent was more ſubtil than any *b.*
37. 20. ſome evil *b.* hath devoured him, 33.
*Exod.* 13. 12. every firſtling that cometh of a *b.*
22. 5. put his *b.* and feed in another man's field
10. deliver to his neighbour any *b.* to keep
19. whoſo lieth with a *b.* ſhall be put to death, *Lev.* 18. 23. | 20. 15, 16. *Deut.* 27. 21.
23. 29. the *b.* of the field multiply againſt thee
*Lev.* 11. 47. *b.* that may be eaten, and *b.* that may not
27. 9. if it be a *b.* whereof men bring an offering
*Deut.* 4. 17. the likeneſs of any *b.* on the earth
*Judg.* 20. 48. ſmote them, as well the men as the *b.*
2 *Chron.* 25. †18. a *b.* trod down the thiſtle
*Neh.* 2. 12. nor any *b.* ſave the *b.* I rode on
*Pſal.* 68. †30. rebuke the *b.* of the reeds
73. 22. ſo ignorant, I was as a *b.* before thee
147. 9. he giveth to the *b.* his food, and to ravens
*Prov.* 12. 10. a righteous man regards life of his *b.*
*Eccl.* 3. 19. a man hath no preeminence above a *b.*
*Iſa.* 43. 20. the *b.* of the field ſhall honour me
63. 14. as a *b.* that goeth into the valley
*Ezek.* 44. 31. dead or torn, whether it be fowl or *b.*
*Dan.* 4. 16. let a *b.* heart be given to him
7. 11. I beheld even till the *b.* was ſlain
19. I would know the truth of the fourth *b.*
*Hoſ.* 13. †8. the *b.* of the field ſhall tear them
*Luke* 10. 34. ſet him on his own *b.* and brought him
*Acts* 28. 5. Paul ſhook off the *b.* into the fire
*Heb.* 12. 20. if ſo much as a *b.* touch the mountain
*Rev.* 4. 7. firſt *b.* like a lion, ſecond *b.* third *b.*
6. 3. I heard the ſecond *b.* ſay, come and ſee
11. 7. *b.* that aſcendeth out of the bottomleſs pit
13. 1. and I ſaw a *b.* riſe up out of the ſea, having
11. I beheld a *b.* coming out of the earth
15. 2. them that had got the victory over the *b.*
16. 13. unclean ſpirits came out of mouth of the *b.*
17. 8. thou ſaweſt the *b.* that was and is not, 11.
19. 19. I ſaw the *b.* and the kings of the earth
20. 10. where the *b.* and falſe prophets are

*Every* BEAST.

*Gen.* 1. 30. to *every b.* I have given green herb for
2. 19. out of the ground God formed *every b.*
20. Adam gave names to *every b.* of the field
3. 14. thou art curſed above *every b.* of the field
7. 2. of *every* clean *b.* take to thee by ſevens, 8.
14. they and *every b.* after his kind, and cattle
8. 19. *every b.* after their kinds went out of the ark
20. of *every* clean *b.* and clean fowl he offered
9. 2. dread of you ſhall be on *every b.* of the earth
5. your blood will I require at the hand of *every b.*
10. with *every b.* of earth I eſtabliſh my covenant
34. 23. ſhall not *every b.* of theirs be ours?
*Lev.* 11. 26. the carcaſes of *every b.* which divideth the hoof, nor cheweth the cud, *Deut.* 14. 6.
*Pſal.* 50. 10. for *every b.* of the foreſt is mine
104. 11. they give drink to *every b.* of the field
*Ezek.* 34. 8. my flock became meat to *every b.*
39. 17. ſon of man, ſpeak to *every b.* of the field

BEAST joined with *Man.*

*Gen.* 6. 7. Lord ſaid, I will deſtroy both *man* and *b.*
*Exod.* 8. 17. ſmote duſt, it became lice in *man* and *b.*
9. 9. boil breaking with blains upon *man* and *b.* 10.
19. hail ſhall come down on *man* and *b.* 22, 25.
11. 7. not a dog move his tongue againſt *man* or *b.*
12. 12. and will ſmite all the firſt-born in Egypt, both of *man* and *b.* 13. 15. *Pſal.* 135. 8.
13. 2. firſt-born of *man* and *b.* is mine, *Num.* 8. 17.
19. 13. whether *man* or *b.* it ſhall not live
*Lev.* 27. 28. no devoted thing of *man* or *b.* ſhall be
*Num.* 3. 13. I hallowed to me firſt-born of *man* and *b.*
31. 26. the prey that was taken both of *man* and *b.*
*Pſal.* 36. 6. Lord, thou preſerveſt *man* and *b.*
*Jer.* 7. 20. fury poured on *man* and *b.* 21. 6. | 36. 29.
*Ezek.* 14. 13, 17, 19, 21. | 25. 13. | 29. 8. *Zeph.* 1. 3.
27. 5. I have made *man* and *b.* that are on ground
31. 27. I will ſow Judah with ſeed of *man* and *b.*
32. 43. ye ſay, it is deſolate without *man* or *b.* 33. 10, 12. | 36. 29. | 51. 62.
50. 3. they ſhall depart both *man* and *b.*
*Ezek.* 36. 11. I will multiply upon you *man* and *b.*
*Jonah* 3. 7. let not *man* nor *b.* taſte any thing

*Unclean* BEAST.

*Lev.* 5. 2. or if a ſoul touch any *unclean b.* 7. 21.
27. 11. if it be *uncl. b.* of which they do not offer, 27.

*Wild* BEAST.

2 *Kings* 14. 9. there paſſed by a *wild b.* of Lebanon and trod down the thiſtle, 2 *Chron.* 25. 18.
*Job* 39. 15. forgetteth that *wild b.* may break them
*Pſal.* 80. 13. the *wild b.* of the field doth devour it
*Hoſ.* 13. 8. the *wild b.* ſhall tear them

BEASTS.

*Gen.* 31. 39. that which was torn of *b.* *Exod.* 22. 31. *Lev.* 7. 24. | 17. 15. | 22. 8.
†54. then Jacob killed *b.* upon the mount
36. 6. Eſau took all his *b.* and his ſubſtance
45. 17. lade your *b.* and go to the land of Canaan
*Exod.* 8. †21. I will ſend a mixture of noiſom *b.*
11. 5. all the firſt-born of *b.* ſhall die
*Lev.* 11. 2. theſe *b.* ye ſhall eat. *Deut.* 14. 4.
3. and chew cud among *b.* ſhall ye eat, *Deut.* 14. 6.
25. 7. for *b.* ſhall the increaſe thereof be meat
26. 6. I will rid evil *b.* out of the land
*Num.* 20. 8. give the congregation and their *b.* drink
31. 30. of all *b.* give a portion to the Levites
*Deut.* 32. 24. I will ſend the teeth of *b.* on them
1 *Kings* 4. †28. barley for mules or ſwift *b.*
33. Solomon ſpake of *b.* and of fowl, and fiſhes
18. 5. may find graſs, that we loſe not all the *b.*
2 *Kings* 3. 17. drink both ye, your cattle and *b.*
*Ezra* 1. 4. help him with gold, goods, and with *b.*
*Job* 12. 7. aſk the *b.* and they ſhall teach thee
18. 3. wherefore are we counted as *b.* and vile?
37. 8. then the *b.* go into dens and remain
*Pſal.* 49. 12. man is like the *b.* that periſh, 20.
78. †50. he gave their *b.* to the murrain
104. 20. wherein all the *b.* of the foreſt creep
25. in the ſea, are both ſmall and great *b.*
148. 10. *b.* and all cattle, praiſe the Lord
*Prov.* 9. 2. wiſdom hath killed her *b.*
30. 30. a lion, which is ſtrongeſt among *b.*
*Eccl.* 3. 18. they might ſee that themſelves are *b.*
19. that which befalleth man, befalleth *b.*
*Iſa.* 30. 6. the burden of the *b.* of the ſouth
40. 16. nor *b.* thereof for a burnt-offering
46. 1. their idols were on the *b.* and cattle
66. 20. upon ſwift *b.* to my holy mountain
*Jer.* 9. 10. the *b.* are fled || 12. 4. the *b.* are conſumed
*Ezek.* 5. 17. I will ſend on you famine and evil *b.* peſtilence, blood, and the ſword, 14. 15.
32. 4. I will fill the *b.* of whole earth with thee
13. I will deſtroy all the *b.* thereof, 34. 25, 28.
*Dan.* 4. 14. let the *b.* get away from under it
15. let his portion be with the *b.* in the graſs
7. 17. theſe four great *b.* are four kings
8. 4. ſo that no *b.* might ſtand before him
*Joel* 1. 18. how do the *b.* groan, herds perplexed?
*Amos* 5. 22. nor regard the peace-offerings of fat *b.*
*Hab.* 2. 17. ſpoil of *b.* which made them afraid

*Zeph.* 2. 15. become a place for *b.* to lie down in
*Zech.* 14. 15. ſo ſhall be the plague of all the *b.*
*Acts* 7. 42. O Iſrael, have ye offered to me ſlain *b.*?
23. 24. provide them *b.* that ye may ſet Paul on
*Rom.* 1. 23. changed into an image made like to *b.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 32. if I have fought with *b.* at Epheſus
*Jam.* 3. 7. for every kind of *b.* is tamed, but tongue
2 *Pet.* 2. 12. but theſe as natural brute *b.* ſpeak evil
*Jude* 10. but what they know naturally as brute *b.*
*Rev.* 4. 6. four *b.* full of eyes before and behind
8. the four *b.* had each ſix wings about him
9. when thoſe *b.* give glory, and honour to him
5. 6. in midſt of the throne and four *b.* ſtood a Lamb
14. the four *b.* ſaid, Amen, and the 24 elders fell
6. 1. one of the four *b.* ſaying, come and ſee, 15. 7.
7. 11. angels ſtood about the throne and the four *b.*
14. 3. a new ſong before the throne and four *b.*
19. 4. the 24 elders and four *b.* fell down to worſhip

BEASTS *of the Earth.*

*Deut.* 28. 26. carcaſe ſhall be meat to all *b. of earth*
1 *Sam.* 17. 46. carcaſes of Philiſtines to *b. of earth*
*Job* 5. 22. nor ſhalt thou be afraid of the *b. of earth*
35. 11. who teacheth us more than the *b. of earth*
*Pſal.* 79. 2. the fleſh of thy ſaints to the *b. of earth*
*Iſa.* 18. 6. they ſhall be left to the *b. of the earth*
*Jer.* 7. 33. the carcaſes of the people meat for *b. of the earth*, 16. 4. | 19. 7. | 34. 20.
15. 3. I will appoint over them *b. of earth* to devour
*Acts* 10. 12. all manner of four-footed *b. of earth*, 11. 6.
*Rev.* 6. 8. kill with hunger, and with the *b. of earth*

BEASTS *of the Field.*

*Exod.* 23. 11. what the poor leave, *b. of field* may eat
*Deut.* 7. 22. leſt the *b. of the field* increaſe upon thee
1 *Sam.* 17. 44. come, I will give thy fleſh to *b. of field*
2 *Sam.* 21. 10. birds by day, nor *b. of the field* by night
*Job* 5. 23. *b. of the field* ſhall be at peace with thee
40. 20. mountains, where alſo the *b. of the field* play
*Pſal.* 8. 7. thou haſt put *b. of the field* under his feet
*Iſa.* 56. 9. all ye *b. of the field* come to devour
*Jer.* 12. 9. aſſemble all *b. of the field*, come to devour
27. 6. *b. of field* have I given him, 28. 14. *Dan.* 2. 38.
*Ezek.* 29. 5. I have given thee for meat to the *b. of the field*, and to the fowls, 34. 5. | 39. 4.
31. 6. under his branches, *b. of the field* bring forth
13. all the *b. of the field* ſhall be on his branches
38. 20. the *b. of the field* ſhall ſhake at my preſence
*Dan.* 4. 12. the *b. of the field* had ſhadow under it
25. thy dwelling ſhall be with *b. of the field*, 32.
*Hoſ.* 2. 18. make a covenant for them with *b. of field*
4. 3. therefore ſhall the land mourn with *b. of field*
*Joel* 1. 20. *b. of field* cry alſo to thee, for the rivers
2. 22. be not afraid, ye *b. of field*, the paſtures ſpring

*Wild* BEASTS.

*Lev.* 26. 22. I will alſo ſend *wild b.* among you
1 *Sam.* 17. 46. gave carcaſes of Philiſtines to *wild b.*
*Pſal.* 50. 11. and the *wild b.* of the field are mine
*Iſa.* 13. 21. but *wild b.* of the deſert ſhall be there
22. and the *wild b.* of the iſlands ſhall cry
34. 14. the *wild b.* of the deſert ſhall alſo meet with the *wild b.* of the iſland, *Jer.* 50. 39.
*Mark* 1. 13. Chriſt was there with the *wild b.* and
*Acts* 10. 12. ſheet wherein were all *wild b.* 11. 6.

BEAT

Signifies, [1] *To ſmite or ſtrike*, Deut. 25. 3. Mat. 21. 35. [2] *To bruiſe or bray*, Exod. 30. 36. Numb. 11. 8. [3] *To batter or demoliſh*, Judg. 8. 17. 2 Kings 3. 25. [4] *To get the better of, or overcome*, 2 Kings 13. 25. [5] *To threſh*, Ruth 2. 17. Iſa. 28. 27. [6] *To turn or convert one thing into another*, Iſa. 2. 4. Joel 3. 10.

*Exod.* 30. 36. ſome of the ſpices ſhall *b.* very ſmall
39. 3. they did *b.* the gold into thin plates
*Num.* 11. 8. the people *b.* the manna in a mortar
*Deut.* 25. 3. leſt if he exceed and *b.* him above theſe
*Judg.* 8. 17. he *b.* down the tower of Penuel
9. 45. Abimelech *b.* down the city, and ſowed it
19. 22. certain ſons of Belial *b.* at the door
*Ruth* 2. 17. ſhe *b.* out that ſhe had gleaned
2 *Sam.* 22. 43. then did I *b.* them ſmall, *Pſal.* 18. 42.
2 *Kings* 3. 25. the Iſraelites *b.* down the cities
13. 25. three times did Joaſh *b.* Ben-hadad
23. 12. the altars did the king *b.* down and brake
*Pſal.* 52. †5. God ſhall likewiſe *b.* thee down
89. 23. I will *b.* down his foes before his face



*Prov.* 23. 14. thou ſhalt *b.* him with the rod and
*Iſa.* 2. 4. *b.* their ſwords into plow-ſhares, *Mic.* 4. 3.
3. 15. what mean ye that ye *b.* my people?
27. 12. the Lord ſhall *b.* off from the channel
41. 15. threſh the mountains, *b.* them ſmall
*Joel* 3. 10. *b.* your plough-ſhares into ſwords and your
*Jonah* 4. 8. the ſun *b.* on the head of Jonah
*Mic.* 4. 13. thou ſhalt *b.* in pieces many people
*Mat.* 7. 25. and *b.* on that houſe, 27. *Luke* 6. 48, 49.
21. 35. the huſbandmen took his ſervants, and *b.* one, *Luke* 20. 10, 11. *Mark* 12. 3.
*Mark* 4. 37. waves *b.* into the ſhip, it was now full
*Luke* 12. 45. and ſhall begin to *b.* the men-ſervants
*Acts* 16. 22. the magiſtrates commanded to *b.* them
18. 17. the Greeks took Soſthenes and *b.* him
22. 19. I impriſoned and *b.* in every ſynagogue
27. †14. there *b.* a wind called Euroclydon

BEATEN, BEATEN.

*Exod.* 5. 14. the officers of Iſrael were *b.* 16.
25. 18. cherub, of *b.* work, 37. 17, 22. *Num.* 8. 4.
37. 7. made two cherubims *b.* out of one piece
*Lev.* 2. 14. ſhalt offer corn *b.* out of full ears
*Deut.* 25. 2. if the wicked man be worthy to be *b.*
*Joſh.* 8. 15. all Iſrael made as if were *b.* before them
2 *Sam.* 2. 17. and Abner was *b.* and the men of Iſrael
2 *Chron.* 15. †6. nation was *b.* in pieces of nation
34. 7. when he had *b.* graven images to powder
*Job* 4. †20. they are *b.* in pieces from morning
*Prov.* 10. †8. but a prating fool ſhall be *b.*
23. 35. they have *b.* me, and I felt it not
*Iſa.* 28. 27. fitches are *b.* out with a ſtaff
30. 31. thro' voice of Lord the Aſſyrians ſhall be *b.*
*Jer.* 46. 5. and their mighty ones are *b.* down
*Mic.* 1. 7. the graven images ſhall be *b.* to pieces
*Mark* 13. 9. in the ſynagogue ye ſhall be *b.*
*Luke* 12. 47. ſervant who knew and did not ſhall be *b.*
*Acts* 5. 40. when they called the apoſtles and *b.* them
16. 37. they have *b.* us openly uncondemned
2 *Cor.* 11. 23. thrice was I *b.* with rods, once ſtoned

BEATEN *Gold.*

*Num.* 8. 4. this work of the candleſtick was of *b. gold*
1 *Kings* 10. 16. made two hundred targets of *b. gold*
17. made three hund. ſhields of *b. gold*, 2 *Chron.* 9. 15.
2 *Chron.* 9. 15. ſix hundred ſhekels *b. gold* to a target

BEATEN *Oil.*

*Exod.* 27. 20. pure *oil b.* for the light, *Lev.* 24. 2.
29. 40. fourth part of an hin of *b. oil*, *Num.* 28. 5.

BEATEST.

*Deut.* 24. 20. when thou *b.* thy olive-tree, ſhalt not
*Prov.* 23. 13. for if thou *b.* him with rod, ſhall not

BEATETH.

1 *Cor.* 9. 26. ſo fight I not as one that *b.* the air

BEATING.

1 *Sam.* 14. 16. they went on *b.* down one another
*Mark* 12. 5. many others, *b.* ſome and killing ſome

BEAUTY

Signifies, [1] *Comelineſs or handſomeneſs*, 2 Sam. 14. 25. [2] *A chief perſon, or city*, 2 Sam. 1. 19. Iſa. 13. 19. Lam. 2. 1. [3] *Splendor, glory, or dignity*, Lam. 1. 6. Zech. 11. 7. [4] *Joy and gladneſs*, Iſa. 61. 3. [5] *The excellent order of a government, the proſperity, riches, and peace of a country, together with the holineſs, purity, and truth of their religion, which were their ornament and glory*, Ezek. 16. 14.

*Exod.* 28. 2. holy garm. for Aaron for glory and *b.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 19. the *b.* of Iſrael is ſlain on high-places
14. 25. none ſo much praiſed as Abſalom for *b.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 29. worſhip the Lord in the *b.* of holineſs, *Pſal.* 29. 2. | 96. 9.
2 *Chron.* 20. 21. that ſhould praiſe the *b.* of holineſs
*Eſth.* 1. 11. to ſhew the people and princes her *b.*
*Job.* 40. 10. and array thyſelf with glory and *b.*
*Pſal.* 27. 4. to behold the *b.* of the Lord and inquire
39. 11. thou makeſt his *b.* to conſume away
45. 11. ſo ſhall the king greatly deſire thy *b.*
49. 14. their *b.* ſhall conſume in the grave
50. 2. out of Zion the perfection of *b.* God ſhined
90. 17. let the *b.* of the Lord our God be on us
96. 6. ſtrength and *b.* are in his ſanctuary
*Prov.* 6. 25. luſt not after her *b.* in thy heart
20. 29. the *b.* of old men is the gray-head
31. 30. favour is deceitful, and *b.* is vain
*Iſa.* 3. 24. there ſhall be burning inſtead of *b.*
*Iſa.* 4. †2. branch of the Lord ſhall be *b.* and glory
13. 19. Babylon the *b.* of the Chaldees excellency
28. 1. whoſe glorious *b.* is a fading flower, 4.
5. the Lord will be for a diadem of *b.* to reſidue
33. 17. thine eyes ſhall ſee the king in his *b.*
44. 13. he maketh it according to the *b.* of a man
53. 2. there is no *b.* that we ſhould deſire him
61. 3. to give to them that mourn *b.* for aſhes
*Lam.* 1. 6. from Zion all her *b.* is departed
2. 1. and caſt down from heaven the *b.* of Iſrael
15. is this the city men call the perfection of *b.*?
*Ezek.* 7. 20. as for the *b.* of his ornament, he ſet it
16. 14. thy renown went among the heathen for *b.*
15. but thou didſt truſt in thine own *b.*
25. thou haſt made thy *b.* to be abhorred
27. 3. thou haſt ſaid, I am of perfect *b.* 28. 12.
4. thy builders have perfected thy *b.* 11.
28. 7. ſhall draw ſwords againſt the *b.* of thy wiſdom
17. thy heart was lifted up becauſe of thy *b.*
31. 8. no tree was like the Aſſyrian in his *b.*
32. 19. Egypt, whom doſt thou paſs in *b.*?
*Hoſ.* 10. †11. I paſſed over on the *b.* of her neck
14. 6. Iſrael's *b.* ſhall be as the olive-tree, his ſmell
*Zech.* 9. 17. how great is his goodneſs and his *b.*
11. 7. I took two ſtaves, one I called *b.* 10.

BEAUTIES.

*Pſal.* 110. 3. in the *b.* of holineſs from the womb of

BEAUTIFY.

*Ezra* 7. 27. put in the king's heart to *b.* Lord's houſe
*Pſal.* 149. 4. he will *b.* the meek with ſalvation
*Iſa.* 60. 13. to *b.* the place of my ſanctuary

BEAUTIFUL.

*Gen.* 29. 17. Rachel was *b.* and well-favoured
*Deut.* 21. 11. ſeeſt among the captives a *b.* woman
1 *Sam.* 16. 12. David was of a *b.* countenance
25. 3. Abigail was of a *b.* countenance
2 *Sam.* 11. 2. Bath-ſheba was very *b.* to look upon
14. †25. in Iſrael not a *b.* man as Abſalom
*Eſth.* 2. 7. Eſther was fair and *b.* Mordecai took for
*Pſal.* 48. 2. *b.* for ſituation is mount Zion
*Eccl.* 3. 11. hath made every thing *b.* in his time
*Cant.* 6. 4. thou art *b.* O my love, as Tirzah
7. 1. how *b.* are thy feet with ſhoes, O princes
*Iſa.* 4. 2. in that day ſhall the branch of Lord be *b.*
52. 1. O Zion, put on thy *b.* garments
7. how *b.* the feet of them that bring, *Rom.* 10. 15.
64. 11. our holy and *b.* houſe is burnt up
*Jer.* 13. 20. where is the flock, thy *b.* flock
48. 17. how is the ſtaff broken, and the *b.* rod
*Ezek.* 16. 12. I put a *b.* crown upon thine head
13. thou waſt exceeding *b.* and didſt proſper
23. 42. the Sabeans put *b.* crowns on their heads
*Mat.* 23. 27. whited ſepulchres, which appear *b.*
*Acts* 3. 2. at the gate of the temple called *b.* 10.

BECAME.

*Gen.* 2. 7. the breath of life, and man *b.* a living ſoul
19. 26. Lot's wife looked back, and *b.* pillar of ſalt
49. 15. Iſſachar *b.* a ſervant to tribute
*Exod.* 4. 3. it *b.* a ſervant ‖ 4. *b.* a rod in his hand
36. 13. he coupled it, ſo it *b.* one tabernacle
1 *Sam.* 25. 37. Nabal's heart died, he *b.* as a ſtone
1 *Kings* 12. 30. and this thing *b.* a ſin, 34.
*Dan.* 2. 35. the ſtone *b.* a great mountain, and filled
1 *Cor.* 9. 20. to the Jews I *b.* a Jew, to gain the Jews
*Heb.* 7. 26. ſuch an high-prieſt *b.* us, who is holy
10. 33. whilſt ye *b.* companions of them ſo uſe it
*Rev.* 16. 3. the ſea *b.* as the blood of a dead man

BECAMEST.

1 *Chron.* 17. 22. and thou, Lord, *b.* their God
*Ezek.* 16. 8. I ſware unto thee, and thou *b.* mine

BECAUSE.

*Gen.* 3. †1. *b.* God hath ſaid ye ſhall not eat
14. ſaid to the ſerpent, *b.* thou haſt done this
*Lev.* 26. 43. *b.* even *b.* they deſpiſed my judgments
*Deut.* 7. †12. *b.* ye hearken to theſe judgments
2 *Sam.* 12. 6. *b.* he did this, *b.* he had no pity
*Prov.* 1. 24. *b.* I have called, and ye refuſed
*Iſa.* 7. †9. do not, *b.* ye are not ſtable
*Ezek.* 13. 10. *b.* even *b.* they ſeduced my people
36. †3. *b.* for *b.* they have made you deſolate
*Mat.* 26. 31. all ye ſhall be offended *b.* of me
*Mark* 9. 41. give you water, *b.* ye belong to Chriſt
*John* 6. 26. ye ſeek me, not *b.* ye ſaw the miracles, but *b.* ye did eat of the loaves and were filled

*John* 8. 43. even *b.* ye cannot hear my word
10. 13. the hireling fleeth *b.* he is an hireling
14. 19. but ye see me, *b.* I live ye shall live also
*Rom.* 8. 10. the Spirit is life *b.* of righteousness
†11. quicken your mortal bodies *b.* of his Spirit
*Eph.* 5. 6. *b.* of these cometh the wrath of God
*Heb.* 4. †2. not profit, *b.* not united by faith to them
6. 13. *b.* he could sware by no greater, he sware by
1 *John* 3. 14. from death to life, *b.* we love brethren
4. 19. we love him *b.* he first loved us

BECKNED.

*Luke* 1. 22. Zacharias *b.* and remained speechless
5. 7. they *b.* to their partners in the other ship
*John* 13. 24. Peter *b.* to him that he should ask
*Acts* 19. 33. Alexander *b.* with his hand, and would
21. 40. Paul stood on stairs and *b.* with the hand
24. 10. Paul, after the governor had *b.* answered

BECKNING.

*Acts* 12. 17. Peter *b.* unto them with the hand
13. 16. Paul stood up, and *b.* with his hand, said

BECOME.

*Gen.* 3. 22. the man is *b.* as one of us to know good and
17. †16. I will bless her, and she shall *b.* nations
37. 20. we will see what will *b.* of his dreams
38. †23. let her take it lest we *b.* a contempt
*Exod.* 15. 2. the Lord is my strength and is *b.* my salvation, *Psa.* 118. 14. *Isa.* 12. 2.
32. 1. for as for this Moses that brought us up, we wot not what is *b.* of him, 23. *Acts* 7. 40.
*Deut.* 27. 9. O Israel, thou art *b.* the people of God
1 *Sam.* 28. 16. seeing the Lord is *b.* thine enemy
*Jonah* 4. 5. he might see what would *b.* of the city
*Mat.* 21. 42. the same is *b.* the head of the corner, *Mark* 12. 10. *Luke* 20. 17. *Acts* 4. 11.
*John* 1. 12. he gave power to *b.* the sons of God
2 *Cor.* 5. 17. in Christ, behold, all things are *b.* new
*Rev.* 11. 15. are *b.* the kingdoms of our Lord

BECOMETH.

*Psal.* 93. 5. holiness *b.* thy house, O Lord, for ever
*Prov.* 10. 4. he *b.* poor that dealeth with a slack hand
17. 7. excellent speech *b.* not a fool, much less do
18. a man void of understanding *b.* surety
*Eccl.* 4. 14. he that is born in his kingdom *b.* poor
*Mat.* 3. 15. thus it *b.* us to fulfil all righteousness
13. 22. the deceitfulness of riches choketh the word, and he *b.* unfruitful, *Mark* 4. 19.
32. greatest among herbs, and *b.* a tree, *Mark* 4. 32.
*Rom.* 16. 2. that ye receive Phebe our sister as *b.* saints
*Eph.* 5. 3. covetousness not be once named as *b.* saints
*Phil.* 1. 27. let your conversation be as *b.* the gospel
1 *Tim.* 2. 10. as *b.* women professing godliness
*Tit.* 2. 3. aged women be in behaviour as *b.* holiness

BED

Signifies, [1] *That whereon persons sleep in the night*, 1 Sam. 19. 3. [2] *A couch to rest on in the day*, 2 Sam. 4. 5. [3] *Pain, torment, or tribulation*, Rev. 2. 22. [4] *The grave, which is as a sleeping-house for the righteous*, Isa. 57. 2. [5] *The lawful use of wedlock*, Heb. 13. 4.

On my bed, *Cant.* 3. 1. *while I was in a secure or slothful frame.*

Our bed is green, *Cant.* 1. 16. *The ordinances and means of grace, where I enjoy sweet fellowship and communion with thee, are not only pleasant and delightful, but also fruitful, and by the Spirit's accompanying them, they are made effectual for the converting of many.*

*Gen.* 47. 31. bowed himself on the *b.* 1 *Kings* 1. 47.
49. 4. wentest up to thy father's *b.* 1 *Chron.* 5. 1.
*Exod.* 21. 18. and he die not but keepeth his *b.*
*Lev.* 15. 4. every *b.* whereon he lieth is unclean, 24.
1 *Sam.* 19. 13. Michal took an image and laid it in *b.*
2 *Sam.* 3. †31. king David himself followed the *b.*
4. 5. Ish-bosheth who lay on a *b.* at noon
11. 2. in an evening-tide David arose from his *b.*
2 *Kings* 1. 4. shall not come down from that *b.* 6, 16.
4. 10. let us set there for him a *b.* and a table
*Job* 7. 13. when I say, my *b.* shall comfort me
17. 13. I have made my *b.* in the darkness
33. 15. God speaketh in slumbrings upon the *b.*
*Psal.* 4. 4. commune with your own heart on your *b.*
36. 4. he deviseth mischief on his *b.*
41. 3. thou wilt make all his *b.* in his sickness
63. 6. when I remember thee upon my *b.* and
*Psal.* 132. 3. nor go up into my *b.* till I find a place
139. 8. if I make my *b.* in hell, thou art there
*Prov.* 7. 16. I have deckt my *b.* with tapestry, 17.
22. 27. why should he take thy *b.* from under thee?
26. 14. on hinges, so doth the slothful on his *b.*
*Cant.* 1. 16. fair, yea pleasant, also our *b.* is green
3. 1. by night on my *b.* I sought him whom my soul
7. behold, his *b.* which is Solomon's, valiant men
†9. Solomon made himself a *b.* of wood of Lebanon
*Isa.* 28. 20. the *b.* is shorter than a man can stretch
57. 7. on a lofty mountain hast thou set thy *b.*
*Amos* 3. 12. Israel taken out in the corner of a *b.*
*Mat.* 9. 6. Jesus saith, take up thy *b.* and walk, *Mark* 2. 9, 11. *John* 5. 11, 12.
*Mark* 4. 21. a candle to be put under a *b.* *Luke* 8. 16.
*Luke* 11. 7. my children are with me in *b.* I cannot
17. 34. two men in one *b.* one taken, the other left
*Rev.* 2. 22. behold I will cast her into a *b.*

BED *of love.*

*Ezek.* 23. 17. Babylonians came to her in the *b. of love*

BED *of spices.*

*Cant.* 5. 13. his cheeks are as a *b. of spices*, as flowers
6. 2. my beloved is gone down to the *b. of spices*

BED *undefiled.*

*Heb.* 13. 4. marriage is honourable and the *b. undefiled*

BED-CHAMBER.

*Exod.* 8. 3. frogs come into thy *b.-c.* and on thy bed
2 *Sam.* 4. 7. Ish-bosheth lay in his *b.-c.* they slew him
2 *Kings* 6. 12. telleth the words thou speakest in *b.-c.*
11. 2. hid him and nurse in the *b.-c.* 2 *Chron.* 22. 11.
*Eccl.* 10. 20. and curse not the rich in thy *b.-chamber*

BEDS.

*Psal.* 149. 5. let the saints sing aloud on their *b.*
*Isa.* 57 2. they shall rest in their *b.* each one walking
*Hos.* 7. 14. not cried when they howled upon their *b.*
*Amos* 6. 4. that lie on *b.* of ivory, and stretch themselves.
*Mic.* 2. 1. wo to them that work evil on their *b.*
*Mark* 7. †4. as washing of cups, and *b.* brasen vessels

BEDSTEAD.

*Deut.* 3. 11. king of Bashan, his *b.* was a *b.* of iron

BEE, BEES.

*Deut.* 1. 44. the Amorites chased you as *b.* in Seir
*Judg.* 14. 8. a swarm of *b.* in the carcase of the lion
*Psal.* 118. 12. they compassed me about like *b.*
*Isa.* 7. 18. the Lord shall hiss for the *b.* in Assyria

BEEN.

1 *Sam.* 10. †27. Saul was as tho' he had *b.* deaf
2 *Sam.* 1. 26. very pleasant hast thou *b.* to me
12. 8. if that had *b.* too little, I would have given
*Job* 3. 13. I should have slept, then had I *b.* at rest
*Psal.* 27. 9. thou hast *b.* my help, leave me not, 63. 7.
94. 17. unless the Lord had *b.* my help, my soul had
*Isa.* 48. 18. then had thy peace *b.* as a river
49. 21. I was left alone; these, where had they *b.*?
*Mat.* 23. 30. if we had *b.* in the days of our fathers
28. †2. behold, there had *b.* a great earthquake
*Luke* 24. 21. but we trusted that it had *b.* he who
*Acts* 4. 13. took knowledge they had *b.* with Jesus
*Rom.* 9. 29. we had *b.* as Sodom, and like Gomorrah
1 *Tim.* 5. 9. a widow, having *b.* the wife of one man
2 *Tim.* 3. †10. thou hast *b.* a diligent follower of my
2 *Pet.* 2. 21. it had *b.* better not to have known the
1 *John* 2. 19. if they had *b.* of us, no doubt they

*Hath* BEEN.

*Gen.* 31. 5. the God of my fathers *hath b.* with me
*Deut.* 2. 7. the Lord thy God *hath b.* with thee
1 *Sam.* 14. 38. see wherein this sin *hath b.* this day
2 *Chron.* 15. 3. Israel *hath b.* without the true God
*Eccl.* 3. 15. that which *hath b.* is now, and that which is to be *hath* already *b.*
*Isa.* 28. †10. for precept *hath b.* upon precept
*Jer.* 22. 21. this *hath b.* thy manner from thy youth
*Joel* 1. 2. *hath* this *b.* in your days or your fathers?
*John* 11. 39. for he *hath b.* dead four days
*Rom.* 11. 34. or who *hath b.* his counsellor?

*Have* BEEN.

1 *Sam.* 4. 9. not servants to Hebrews, as they *have b.*
1 *Chron.* 17. 8. *have b.* with thee whither thou walkedst
*Ezra* 9. 7. since the days of our fathers *have* we *b.*
*Job* 10. 19. I should *have b.* as if I had not *b.*
*Psal.* 25. 6. thy tender mercies *have b.* ever of old
37. 25. *have b.* young and now old, yet have not seen
42. 3. my tears *have b.* my meat day and night
*Isa.* 1. 9. should *have b.* as Sodom, *have b.* as Gomorrah
*Isa.* 26. 17. so *have* we *b.* in thy sight, O Lord
18. *have b.* with child, *have b.* in pain, as it were
66. 2. all those things *have b.* saith the Lord
*Jer.* 2. 31. *have* I *b.* a wilderness to Israel?
28. 8. the prophets that *have b.* before me
*Hos.* 5. 2. that I *have b.* a rebuker of them all
*Mal.* 2. 9. but *have b.* partial in the law
*Mark* 8. 2. they *have b.* with me three days
*Luke* 1. 70. which *have b.* since the world began
*John* 14. 9. *have* I *b.* so long time with you?
15. 27. because ye *have b.* with me from the begin.
*Acts* 20. 18. after what manner I *have b.* with you
2 *Cor.* 11. 25. night and day *have* I *b.* in the deep
*Gal.* 3. 21. righteousness should *have b.* by the law

*Not* BEEN.

*Exod.* 9. 18. to rain hail such as hath *not b.* in Egypt
2 *Sam.* 14. 8. yet hast *not b.* as my servant David
1 *Kings* 3. †13. *not b.* among the kings like thee
*Job* 3. 16. as an hidden untimely birth I had *not b*
10. 16. I should have been as tho' I had *not b.*
*Psal.* 124. 1. if it had *not b.* the Lord on our side, 2.
*Eccl.* 4. 3. better than both is he that hath *not b.*
*Obad.* 16. they shall be, as tho' they had *not b.*
*Mat.* 26. 24. good for that man he had *not b.* born
*Luke* 16. 11. if therefore ye have *not b.* faithful, 12.

BEETLE.

*Lev.* 11. 22. these of them ye may eat, the *b.*

BEEVES.

*Lev.* 22. 19. offer at your own will of the *b.* or sheep
21. whosoever offers a free-will-offering in *b.*
*Num.* 31. 28. levy a tribute to the Lord of the *b.*
38. the Lord's tribute of *b.* threescore and twelve

BEFAL.

*Gen.* 42. 4. lest peradventure mischief *b.* him
38. if mischief *b.* him by the way, then, 44. 29.
49. 1. that I may tell you what shall *b.* you in the last days, *Deut.* 31. 29. *Dan.* 10. 14.
*Deut.* 31. 17. many evils and troubles shall *b.* them
*Psal.* 91. 10. there shall no evil *b.* thee, nor plague
*Acts* 20. 22. not knowing things that shall *b.* me

BEFALLEN.

*Lev.* 10. 19. and such things have *b.* me
*Num.* 20. 14. thou knowest all travail that hath *b.* me
*Deut.* 31. 21. when many troubles are *b.* them
*Judg.* 6. 13. if Lord be with us, why is all this *b.* us?
1 *Sam.* 20. 26. he thought something had *b.* him
*Esth.* 6. 13. Haman told every thing that had *b.*
*Mat.* 8. 33. and what was *b.* to the possessed of devils

BEFALLETH.

*Eccl.* 3. 19. for that which *b.* the sons of men, *b.* beasts, even one thing *b.* them

BEFEL.

2 *Sam.* 19. 7. will be worse than all that *b.* thee
*Mark* 5. 16. told how it *b.* to him that was possessed
*Acts* 20. 19. *b.* me by the lying in wait of the Jews

BEFORE

Signifies, [1] *In sight of*, Gen. 43. 14. [2] *Rather than*, 2 Sam. 6. 21. [3] *Free to one's view and choice*, Gen. 20. 15. [4] *At*, Rev. 3. 9. [5] *Not being sent or commissioned by*, John 10. 8. [6] *First*, (1) *In order of time*, Isa. 43. 13. (2) *In order of place*, Josh. 8. 10. Luke 22. 47. (3) *In order of dignity*, John 1. 15, 27.

*Gen.* 20. 15. behold my land is *b.* thee, dwell where
24. 45. *b.* I had done speaking in my heart
31. 2. his countenance was not toward him as *b.*
43. 14. the Lord give you mercy *b.* the man
48. 20. and he set Ephraim *b.* Manasseh
*Exod.* 16. 34. Aaron laid it up *b.* the testimony
*Num.* 6. 12. but the days that were *b.* shall be lost
*Josh.* 4. 18. Jordan flowed over his banks as *b.*
10. 14. there was no day like that *b.* it or after it
*Judg.* 3. 2. at least such as *b.* knew nothing thereof
16. 20. said, I will go as *b.* and shake myself
2 *Sam.* 6. 21. chose me *b.* thy father and *b.* his house
10. 9. Joab saw the battle was against him *b.* and behind, 1 *Chron.* 19. 10.
22. †25. according to my cleanness *b.* his eyes
1 *Kings* 13. 6. the king's hand became as it was *b.*
2 *Chron.* 13. 14. the battle was *b.* and behind
33. 19. Manasseh his trespass *b.* he was humbled
*Job* 3. 24. for my sighing cometh *b.* I eat
10. 21. *b.* I go whence I shall not return
42. 10. Lord gave Job twice as much as he had *b.*

*Pſal.* 31. 22. I am cut off from *b.* thine eyes
39. 13. ſpare me *b.* I go hence and be no more
80. 9. thou preparedſt room *b.* it, and cauſedſt it
119. 67. *b.* I was afflicted I went aſtray, but now
139. 5. thou haſt beſet me behind and *b.* and laid
*Ecc.* 7. 17. why ſhouldeſt thou die *b.* thy time?
*Iſa.* 9. 12. Syrians *b.* and the Philiſtines behind
17. 14. and behold, *b.* the morning he is not
43. 13. *b.* the day was, I am he, and there is none
65. 24. that *b.* they call I will anſwer and hear
*Jer.* 1. 5. *b.* I formed thee in the belly, I knew thee
*Ezek.* 44. 12. they miniſtred to them *b.* their idols
22. they ſhall take a widow that had a prieſt *b.*
*Hoſ.* 7. 2. their own doings, they are *b.* my face
*Amos* 4. 3. every cow at that which is *b.* her
*Mal.* 2. 5. he feared me, and was afraid *b.* my name
4. 5. I will ſend Elijah the prophet *b.* the coming
*Mat.* 1. 18. *b.* they came together ſhe was with child
6. 8. knoweth what things ye need *b.* ye aſk
8. 29. art thou come to torment us *b.* the time?
24. 25. behold, I have told you *b.*
*Luke* 2. 26. not ſee death, *b.* he had ſeen the Lord
23. 12. for *b.* they were at enmity between themſ.
*John* 6. 62. ſee the ſon of man aſcend where he was *b.*
7. 51. doth our law judge any man *b.* it hear him?
13. 19. now I tell you *b.* it come, 14. 29.
*Acts* 2. 31. he ſeeing this *b.* ſpake of reſurrection
4. 28. to do thy counſel determined *b.* to be done
10. 41. but to witneſſes choſen *b.* of God, to us
2 *Cor.* 8. 10. who have begun *b.* not only to do
*Gal.* 5. 21. of which I tell you *b.* as I told you
*Eph.* 3. †3. as I wrote a little *b.*
*Phil.* 3. 13. reaching forth to thoſe things that are *b.*
*Col.* 1. 5. whereof ye heard *b.* in the word of truth
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 2. but even after that we had ſuffered *b.*
3. 4. when we were with you, we told you *b.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 13. who was *b.* a blaſphemer, a perſecutor
*Heb.* 7. 18. diſannulling of the command going *b.*
10. 15. for after that he had ſaid *b.* this is covenant
2 *Pet.* 3. 2. mindful of words ſpoken *b.* by prophets
17. ſeeing ye know theſe things *b.* beware leſt
*Rev.* 3. 9. make them to worſhip *b.* thy feet
4. 6. were four beaſts full of eyes *b.* and behind

*Come* BEFORE.

*Exod.* 22. 9. both parties ſhall *come b.* the judge
*Pſal.* 100. 2. *come b.* his preſence with thankſgiving
*Mic.* 6. 6. wherewithal ſhall I *come b.* the Lord?
2 *Tim.* 4. 21. do thy diligence to *come b.* winter

BEFORE *the people.*

*Gen.* 23. 12. Abraham bowed *b. the people* of the land
*Exod.* 13. 22. nor the pillar of fire from *b. the people*
17. 5. the Lord ſaid to Moſes, go on *b. the people*
34. 10. *b.* all *thy people* I will do marvels
*Joſh.* 8. 10. Joſhua and elders went *b. the people* to Ai
1 *Sam.* 18. 13. he went out, and came in *b. the people*
*Mark* 8. 6. gave diſciples, did ſet them *b. the people*
*Luke* 20. 26. not take hold of his words *b. the people*
*Rev.* 10. 11. thou muſt propheſy *b. many peoples*

BEFORE *whom.*

*Gen.* 24. 40. Lord *b. whom* I walk will ſend his angel
48. 15. God *b. whom* my fathers did walk
1 *Kings* 17. 1. Elijah ſaid to Ahab, as the Lord God of Iſrael liveth *b. whom* I ſtand, 18. 15.
2 *Kings* 3. 14. | 5. 16.
*Eſth.* 6. 13. Mordecai *b. whom* thou haſt begun to fall
*Dan.* 7. 8. *b. whom* there were three of the firſt horns
20. and *b. whom* three fell, even of that horn
*Acts* 26. 26. the king, *b. whom* alſo I ſpeak freely

*See further* ALL, ARK, GOD, HIM, LORD, ME, MOUNT, STAND, STOOD, THEE, THEM, AS, WENT, YOU.

BEFOREHAND.

*Mark* 13. 11. take no thought *b.* what to ſpeak
2 *Cor.* 9. 5. go and make up *b.* your bounty
1 *Tim.* 5. 24. ſome mens ſins are open *b.*
25. the good works of ſome are manifeſt *b.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 11. teſtified *b.* the ſufferings of Chriſt

BEFORETIME.

*Joſh.* 20. 5. becauſe he hated him not *b.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 9. *b.* in Iſrael, when a man went; he who is called a prophet was *b.* called a ſeer
2 *Sam.* 7. 10. nor afflict them any more as *b.*
2 *Kings* 13. 5. Iſrael dwelt in their tents as *b.*
*Neh.* 2. 1. I had not been *b.* ſad in his preſence
*Iſa.* 41. 26. who hath declared *b.* that we may ſay
*Acts* 8. 9. called Simon, which *b.* uſed ſorcery

BEGAN.

*Gen.* 4. 26. then *b.* men to call on name of the Lord
*Num.* 25. 1. the people *b.* to commit whoredom with
*Judg.* 20. 31. they *b.* to ſmite Iſrael as at other times
1 *Sam.* 14. †35. that altar he *b.* to build to the Lord
2 *Kings* 10. 32. the Lord *b.* to cut Iſrael ſhort
2 *Chron.* 20. 22. when they *b.* to ſing, the Lord ſet
31. 7. in the third month they *b.* to lay the heaps
34. 3. while young Joſiah *b.* to ſeek after God
*Ezek.* 9. 6. then they *b.* at the ancient men
*Mat.* 4. 17. from that time Jeſus *b.* to preach and ſay
*Mark* 14. †72. he *b.* to weep when he thought
*Luke* 1. 70. which have been ſince the world *b.*
14. 30. this man *b.* to build and was not able
*John* 4. 52. inquired the hour when he *b.* to amend
9. 32. ſince the world *b.* *Acts* 3. 21. *Rom.* 16. 25.
*Acts* 12. †1. Herod *b.* to vex certain of the church
2 *Tim.* 1. 9. in Chriſt before the world *b.* *Tit.* 1. 2.
*Heb.* 2. 3. ſalvation at firſt *b.* to be ſpoken by the Lord

BEGAT.

*Prov.* 23. 22. hearken to thy father that *b.* thee
*Jer.* 16. 3. concerning their fathers that *b.* them
*Dan.* 11. 6. ſhe ſhall be given up, and he that *b.* her
*Zech.* 13. 3. his father and mother that *b.* him
*Jam.* 1. 18. of his own will *b.* he us with the word
1 *John* 5. 1. every one that loveth him that *b.* loveth

BEGET.

*Gen.* 17. 20. twelve princes ſhall he *b.* I will make
*Deut.* 4. 25. when thou ſhalt *b.* children, childrens
28. 41. thou ſhalt *b.* ſons, but ſhalt not enjoy them
2 *Kings* 20. 18. of thy ſons which thou ſhalt *b.* ſhall they take and make eunuchs, *Iſa.* 39. 7.
*Eccl.* 6. 3. if a man *b.* 100 children, and live many
*Jer.* 29. 6. take wives, and *b.* ſons and daughters
*Ezek.* 18. 10. if he *b.* a ſon that is a robber
14. if he *b.* a ſon that ſeeth all his father's ſins

BEGETTEST.

*Gen.* 48. 6. iſſue which thou *b.* ſhall be thine
*Iſa.* 45. 10. that ſaith to his father, what *b.* thou?

BEGETTETH.

*Prov.* 17. 21. he that *b.* a fool, doth it to his ſorrow
23. 24. he that *b.* a wiſe child, ſhall have joy
*Eccl.* 5. 14. he *b.* a ſon, and nothing in his hand

BEG.

*Pſal.* 109. 10. let his children be vagabonds and *b.*
*Prov.* 20. 4. therefore ſhall the ſluggard *b.* in harveſt
*Luke* 16. 3. I cannot dig, to *b.* I am aſhamed

BEGGED.

*Mat.* 27. 58. and *b.* the body of Jeſus, *Luke* 23. 52.
*John* 9. 8. is not this he that ſat and *b.*?

BEGGAR.

1 *Sam.* 2. 8. he lifteth the *b.* from the dunghill
*Luke* 16. 20. and there was a *b.* named Lazarus
22. the *b.* died, and was carried by the angels

BEGGARLY.

*Gal.* 4. 9. how turn ye again to the *b.* elements

BEGGING.

*Pſal.* 37. 25. I have not ſeen his ſeed *b.* bread
*Mark* 10. 46. Bartimeus ſat *b.* *Luke* 18. 35.

BEGIN.

*Gen.* 11. 6. this they *b.* to do, and now nothing
*Deut.* 2. 25. this day I *b.* to put the dread of you
*Joſh.* 3. 7. this day will I *b.* to magnify thee
1 *Sam.* 3. 12. when I *b.* I will alſo make an end
22. 15. did I then *b.* to inquire of God for him?
*Neh.* 11. 17. Mattaniah to *b.* the thankſgiving
*Jer.* 25. 29. I *b.* to bring evil on the city called
*Ezek.* 9. 6. ſlay old and young, and *b.* at my ſanctuary
*Hoſ.* 8. †10. they ſhall *b.* a little for the burden
*Luke* 3. 8. and *b.* not to ſay within yourſelves
13. 26. then ſhall ye *b.* to ſay, we have eaten
14. 29. all that behold it, *b.* to mock him
21. 28. when theſe things *b.* to come to paſs
2 *Cor.* 3. 1. do we *b.* again to commend ourſelves?
1 *Pet.* 4. 17. the time is come, that judgment muſt *b.* at the houſe of God, and if it firſt *b.* at us

BEGINNER.

*Heb.* 12. †2. Jeſus the *b.* and finiſher of our faith

BEGINNING

Signifies, [1] *That which is the firſt*, Exod. 12. 2. [2] *The creation*, Gen. 1. 1. [3] *At the firſt*, Prov. 20. 21. Iſa. 1. 26. [4] *That which is chief or moſt excellent*, Prov. 1. 7. | 9. 10.
I am the beginning and ending, *Rev.* 1. 8. *I am the eternal God, who gave all things a being and beginning.*
*Gen.* 49. 3. Reuben, thou art the *b.* of my ſtrength
*Exod.* 12. 2. this month ſhall be the *b.* of months
*Deut.* 21. 17. he is the *b.* of his ſtrength, the right
*Job* 8. 7. tho' thy *b.* was ſmall, yet thy end increaſe
42. 12. bleſſed the latter end of Job more than *b.*
*Pſal.* 111. 10. fear of Lord *b.* of wiſdom, *Prov.* 9. 10.
*Prov.* 1. 7. fear of the Lord is the *b.* of knowledge
17. 14. *b.* of ſtrife, as when one letteth out water
*Eccl.* 7. 8. better is the end of a thing than the *b.*
10. 13. the *b.* of words of his mouth is fooliſhneſs
*Iſa.* 64. 4. ſince *b.* of the world, men have not heard
*Mic.* 1. 13. is the *b.* of ſin to the daughter of Zion
*Mat.* 24. 8. all theſe are the *b.* of ſorrows, *Mark* 13. 8.
21. tribulation, ſuch as was not ſince the *b.*
*Mark* 1. 1. the *b.* of the goſpel of Jeſus Chriſt
*John* 2. 11. this *b.* of miracles did Jeſus in Cana
*Col.* 1. 18. who is the *b.* the firſt-born from dead
*Heb.* 3. 24. if we hold the *b.* of our confidence
6. †1. leaving the word of the *b.* of Chriſt
7. 3. having neither *b.* of days nor end of life
2 *Pet.* 2. 20. the latter end is worſe than the *b.*
*Rev.* 1. 8. I am the *b.* and the ending, 21. 6. | 22. 13.
3. 14. theſe things ſaith the *b.* of creation of God

*At the* BEGINNING.

*Ruth* 3. 10. more kindneſs at latter end, than *at the b.*
1 *Chron.* 17. 9. nor child. of wickedneſs waſte as *at b.*
*Prov.* 20. 21. an inheritance gotten haſtily *at the b.*
*Iſa.* 1. 26. I will reſtore thy counſellors as *at the b.*
*Dan.* 9. 23. *at the b.* of thy ſupplications the command
*Mat.* 19. 4. which made them *at b.* made them male
*John* 16. 4. theſe things I ſaid not to you *at the b.*
*Acts* 11. 15. H. Ghoſt fell on them as on us *at the b.*

*From the* BEGINNING.

*Deut.* 11. 12. eyes of Lord are on it *from the b.* of year
32. 42. *from the b.* of revenges on the enemy
*Pſal.* 119. 160. word is true *from the b.* and every one
*Prov.* 8. 23. I was ſet up *from b.* or ever the earth was
*Eccl.* 3. 11. no man can find work God maketh *from b.*
*Iſa.* 18. 2. go to a people terrible *from the b.* 7.
40. 21. hath it not been told you *from the b.*?
41. 26. who hath declared *from the b.*?
46. 10. declaring the end *from b.* and ancient times
48. 16. I have not ſpoken in ſecret *from the b.*
*Jer.* 17. 12. a glorious high throne *from the b.*
*Mat.* 19. 8. but *from the b.* it was not ſo
*Luke* 1. 2. unto us, which *from b.* were eye-witneſſes
*John* 6. 64. Jeſus knew *from the b.* who believed not
8. 25. Jeſus ſaith, even ſame I ſaid to you *from b.*
44. was a murderer *from b.* and abode not in truth
15. 27. becauſe ye have been with me *from the b.*
*Eph.* 3. 9. which *from b.* of the world hath been hid
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 13. God hath *from b.* choſen you to ſalvat.
2 *Pet.* 3. 4. all continue as they were *from the b.*
1 *John* 2. 7. word which ye have heard *from b.* 3. 11.
13. becauſe ye have known him that is *from the b.*
3. 8. is of the devil, for the devil ſinneth *from the b.*
2 *John* 5. but that which we had *from the b.*

*In the* BEGINNING.

*Gen.* 1. 1. *in the b.* God created the heaven and earth
2 *Sam.* 20. †18. they plainly ſpake *in b.* aſk at Abel
*Prov.* 8. 22. the Lord poſſeſſed me *in the b.* of his way
*John* 1. 1. *in the b.* was the Word, Word was with God
2. the ſame was *in the b.* with God
*Phil.* 4. 15. ye know that *in the b.* of the goſpel
*Heb.* 1. 10. thou Lord *in the b.* haſt laid foundation

BEGINNING.

*Mat.* 14. 30. *b.* to ſink he cried, Lord, ſave me
20. 8. give their hire, *b.* from the laſt to the firſt
*Luke* 24. 47. among all nations, *b.* at Jeruſalem
*John* 8. 9. went out, *b.* at the eldeſt even to the laſt
*Acts* 1. 22. *b.* from the baptiſm of John to that day

BEGINNINGS.

*Num.* 10. 10. alſo in the *b.* of your months, 28. 11.
*Ezek.* 36. 11. I will do better than at your *b.*

BEGINNEST.

*Deut.* 16. 9. time thou *b.* to put the ſickle to corn

BEGOTTEN

Is taken, [1] *Properly and naturally*, Judg. 8. 30. [2] *Supernaturally*; *thus* Iſaac *was begotten of the dead body and womb of* Abraham *and* Sarah, Heb.

Heb. 11. 17. [3] *Spiritually; thus chriſtians are ſaid to be begotten by ſuch miniſters as were inſtruments of their converſion*, 1 Cor. 4. 15. [4] *Eternally; ſuch only is Chriſt, the only begotten of the Father*, John 1. 14.
*Num.* 11. 12. have I conceived, have I *b.* them?
*Deut.* 23. 8. the children *b.* of them ſhall enter
*Judg.* 8. 30. Gideon had 70 ſons of his body *b.*
*Job* 38. 28. or who hath *b.* the drops of dew?
*Pſal.* 2. 7. thou art my ſon, this day have I *b.* thee, *Acts* 13. 33. *Heb.* 1. 5. | 5. 5.
*Iſa.* 49. 21. thou ſhalt ſay, who hath *b.* me theſe?
*Jer.* 2.†27. ſaying to a ſtone, thou haſt *b.* me
*Hoſ.* 5. 7. for they have *b.* ſtrange children
*John* 1. 14. the glory as of the only *b.* of the Father
18. the only *b.* Son, he hath declared him
3. 16. God ſo loved, that he gave his only *b.* Son
18. not believed in the name of the only *b.* Son
1 *Cor.* 4. 15. for I have *b.* you thro' the goſpel
*Philem.* 10. Oneſimus, whom I have *b.* in my bonds
*Heb.* 11. 17. Abraham by faith offered up only *b.* ſon
1 *Pet.* 1. 3. who hath *b.* us again to a lively hope
1 *John* 4. 9. ſent his only *b.* Son that we might live
5. 1. that begat, loveth him alſo that is *b.* of him
18. he that is *b.* of God keepeth himſelf

*Firſt*-BEGOTTEN.

*Heb.* 1. 6. when he bringeth in *firſt-b.* into world
*Rev.* 1. 5. from Jeſus who is the *firſt-b.* of the dead

BEGUILE.

*Col.* 2. 4. leſt any man *b.* you with enticing words
18. let no man *b.* you of your reward

BEGUILED, ING.

*Gen.* 3. 13. woman ſaid, ſerpent *b.* me, and I did eat
29. 25. wherefore then haſt thou *b.* me?
*Num.* 25. 18. they have *b.* you in the matter of Peor
*Joſh.* 9. 22. ſaying, wherefore have ye *b.* us?
2 *Cor.* 11. 3. but I fear leſt as the ſerpent *b.* Eve
2 *Pet.* 2. 14. cannot ceaſe from ſin, *b.* unſtable ſouls

BEGUN.

*Num.* 16. 46. the plague is *b.* ‖47. the plague was *b.*
*Deut.* 3. 24. thou haſt *b.* to ſhew thy greatneſs
*Eſth.* 6. 13. before whom thou haſt *b.* to fall
9. 23. the Jews undertook to do as they had *b.*
*Mat.* 18. 24. and when he had *b.* to reckon
2 *Cor.* 8. 6. as he had *b.* ſo he would alſo finiſh
10. this is expedient for you who have *b.* before
*Gal.* 3. 3. are ye ſo fooliſh, having *b.* in the Spirit
*Phil.* 1. 6. he which hath *b.* a good work in you
1 *Tim.* 5. 11. when they have *b.* to wax wanton

BEHALF.

*Exod.* 27. 21. a ſtatute on *b.* of the children of Iſrael
2 *Sam.* 3. 12. Abner ſent to David on his *b.*
2 *Chron.* 16. 9. ſhew himſelf ſtrong in *b.* of them
*Job* 36. 2. ſhew that I have yet to ſpeak on God's *b.*
*Dan.* 11. 18. but a prince for his own *b.* ſhall cauſe
*Rom.* 16. 19. I am glad therefore on your *b.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 4. I thank my God always on your *b.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 11. thanks may be given by many on our *b.*
5. 12. but give you occaſion to glory on our *b.*
*Phil.* 1. 29. to you it is given in *b.* of Chriſt not only
1 *Pet.* 4. 16. let him glorify God on this *b.*

BEHAVE.

*Deut.* 32. 27. leſt adverſaries *b.* themſelves ſtrangely
1 *Chron.* 19. 13. let us *b.* ourſelves valiantly
*Job* 41.†33. who *b.* themſelves without fear
*Pſal.* 101. 2. I will *b.* wiſely in a perfect way
*Iſa.* 3. 5. the child ſhall *b.* himſelf proudly ag. ancient
42.†13. the Lord will *b.* himſelf mightily
1 *Cor.* 13. 5. charity doth not *b.* itſelf unſeemly
1 *Tim.* 3. 15. how thou oughteſt to *b.* in houſe of God

BEHAVED.

1 *Sam.* 18. 5. David *b.* himſelf wiſely, 14, 15. 30.
*Pſal.* 35. 14. I *b.* as though he had been my friend
131. 2. I have *b.* myſelf as a child that is weaned
*Mic.* 3. 4. as they have *b.* themſelves ill in doings
*Iſa.* 12.†3. Jacob *b.* himſelf princely
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 10. how unblameably we *b.* ourſelves
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 7. *b.* not ourſelves diſorderly among you

BEHAVETH.

1 *Cor.* 7. 36. if a man think he *b.* uncomely to his

BEHAVIOUR.

1 *Sam.* 21. 13. David changed his *b.* before them
1 *Tim.* 3. 2. a biſhop muſt be ſober, of good *b.*
*Tit.* 2. 3. aged women in *b.* as becometh holineſs

BEHEADED.

*Deut.* 21. 6. elders ſhall waſh hands over the heifer *b.*
2 *Sam.* 4. 7. they ſmote Iſh-boſheth, and *b.* him
*Mat.* 14. 10. *b.* John, *Mark* 6. 16, 27. *Luke* 9. 9.
*Rev.* 20. 4. I ſaw the ſouls of them that were *b.*

BEHELD.

*Num.* 21. 9. when he *b.* the ſerpent of braſs, he lived
23. 21. he hath not *b.* iniquity in Jacob
1 *Chron.* 21. 15. as he was deſtroying, the Lord *b.*
*Job* 31. 26. if I *b.* the ſun when it ſhined, or moon
*Pſal.* 119. 158. I *b.* tranſgreſſors and was grieved
142. 4. I *b.* but there was no man would know me
*Prov.* 7. 7. and *b.* among the ſimple ones, I diſcerned
*Eccl.* 8. 17. then I *b.* all the work of God
*Iſa.* 41. 28. I *b.* and there was no man, *Jer.* 4. 25.
*Jer.* 4. 23. I *b.* the earth, and it was without form
*Mark* 15. 47. Mary Magdalen and Mary the mother of Joſes *b.* where he was laid, *Luke* 23. 55.
*Luke* 10. 18. I *b.* Satan as lightning fall from heaven
19. 41. he *b.* the city, and wept over it
*John* 1. 14. and we *b.* his glory, the glory as of
*Acts* 1. 9. while they *b.* Jeſus was taken up
17. 23. as I paſſed by and *b.* your devotions
*Rev.* 5. 6. I *b.* and lo in midſt of the throne a Lamb
11. 12. they aſcended, and their enemies *b.* them

BEHEMOTH.

*Job* 40. 15. behold now *b.* which I made with thee

BEHIND

Signifies, [1] *Backwards*, Judg. 20. 42. [2] *After*, 2 Sam. 3. 16. [3] *Remaining*, Lev. 25. 51. [4] *Paſt*, Phil. 3. 13. [5] *Unexpected*, Iſa. 30. 21. [6] *Diſregarded*, Pſalm 50. 17.
*Exod.* 10. 26. there ſhall not an hoof be left *b.*
*Lev.* 25. 51. if there be yet many years *b.* according
*Judg.* 20. 40. the Benjamites looked *b.* them
1 *Sam.* 30. 9. where thoſe that were left *b.* ſtayed
2 *Sam.* 3. 16. her huſband went weeping *b.* her
1 *Kings* 14. 9. haſt caſt me *b.* thy back, *Ezek.* 23. 35.
*Neh.* 4. 16. the rulers were *b.* the houſe of Judah
9. 26. they rebelled and caſt thy law *b.* their backs
*Cant.* 2. 9. behold, he ſtandeth *b.* our wall, looketh
*Iſa.* 38. 17. thou haſt caſt all my ſins *b.* thy back
*Amos* 7.†15. the Lord took me from *b.* the flock
*Mark* 5. 27. ſhe came in the preſs *b.* and touched
*Luke* 2. 43. the child Jeſus tarried *b.* in Jeruſalem
1 *Cor.* 1. 7. ſo that ye come *b.* in no gift, waiting for
2 *Cor.* 11. 5. I was not a whit *b.* the chiefeſt, 12. 11.
*Phil.* 3. 13. forgetting thoſe things which are *b.*
*Col.* 1. 24. fill up what is *b.* of afflictions of Chriſt

*See further*, BEFORE, HIM, WE, THEE, THEM, US.

BEHOLD

Signifies, [1] *Admiration*, Iſa. 7. 14. [2] *Joy and gladneſs*, Mat. 21. 5. [3] *Obedience*, 1 Sam. 22.†12. Iſa. 6.†8. [4] *Aſſeveration*, Gen. 28. 15. [5] *Exhortation to a provident care*, John 19. 27. [6] *Conſideration or obſervation*, Luke 24. 39. John 1. 29. [7] *Suddenneſs or unexpectedneſs*, Rev. 16. 15. | 22. 7. [8] *Certainty*, Mat. 23. 38. Luke 1. 20.
*Gen.* 28. 15. *b.* I am with thee and will keep thee
31. 51. *b.* this heap, *b.* this pillar I have caſt
40. 6. Joſeph looked on them, and *b.* they were ſad
48. 1. *b.* thy father is ſick ‖ 21. Iſrael ſaid, *b.* I die
*Exod.* 3. 2. and *b.* the buſh burned with fire
16. 4. *b.* I will rain bread from heaven for you
23. 20. *b.* I ſend an angel before thee to keep thee
24. 8. Moſes ſaid, *b.* the blood of the covenant
*Num.* 20. 16. *b.* we are in Kadeſh in the utmoſt
1 *Sam.* 12. 13. *b.* the king whom ye have choſen
2 *Sam.* 9. 6. and he anſwered, *b.* thy ſervant
1 *Kings* 13. 2. *b.* a child ſhall be born to houſe of Dav.
2 *Kings* 13. 21. that *b.* they ſpied a band of men
22. 16. *b.* I will bring evil upon this place and the inhabitants thereof, 2 *Chron.* 34. 24.
2 *Chron.* 20. 11. *b.* I ſay, how they reward us
*Job* 1. 12. *b.* all that he hath is in thy power
28. 28. *b.* the fear of the Lord, that is wiſdom
33. 12. *b.* in this thou art not juſt, I will anſwer
36. 5. *b.* God is mighty and deſpiſeth not any, 26.
40. 4. *b.* I am vile, what ſhall I anſwer thee?
*Pſal.* 33. 18. *b.* eye of the Lord is on them that fear
51. 5. *b.* I was ſhapen in iniquity, and in ſin did
73. 12. *b.* theſe are the ungodly who proſper in world
*Pſal.* 78. 20. *b.* he ſmote the rock, the waters guſhed
139. 8. if I make my bed in hell, *b.* thou art there
*Cant.* 1. 15. *b.* thou art fair my love, *b.* 16. | 4. 1.
*Iſa.* 7. 14. *b.* a virgin ſhall conceive, *Mat.* 1. 23.
8. 18. *b.* I and the children whom the Lord, *Heb.* 2. 13.
22. they ſhall look to the earth, and *b.* trouble
12. 2. *b.* God is my ſalvation, I will truſt and not
29. 8. a hungry man dreameth, and *b.* he eateth
40. 9. ſay to the cities of Judah, *b.* your God
41. 27. the firſt ſhall ſay to Zion, *b. b.* them
42. 1. *b.* my ſervant whom I uphold, mine elect
43. 19. *b.* I will do a new thing, it ſhall ſpring
48. 7. leſt thou ſhouldſt ſay, *b.* I knew them
65. 1. I ſaid *b.* me, *b.* me, to a nation not called by
*Jer.* 8. 15. we looked for peace, and *b.* trouble, 14. 19.
26. 14. *b.* I am in your hands, do with me as ſeems
*Lam.* 1. 12. *b.* and ſee if any ſorrow be like my ſorrow
*Ezek.* 36. 9. *b.* I am for you, and will turn to you
*Zech.* 3. 8. *b.* I will bring my ſervant the Branch
6. 12. *b.* the man whoſe name is the Branch
9. 9. *b.* thy king cometh, *Mat.* 21. 5. *John* 21. 15.
*Mal.* 3. 1. *b.* I will ſend my meſſenger, and he ſhall prepare the way, 4. 5. *Mat.* 11. 10. *Mark* 1. 2.
*Mat.* 7. 4. and *b.* a beam is in thine own eye
24. 26. *b.* he is in the deſert, *b.* he is in the ſecret
*Mark* 16. 6. is riſen, *b.* the place where they laid him
*Luke* 24. 39. *b.* my hands and my feet that it is I
49. *b.* I ſend the promiſe of my Father upon you
*John* 1. 29. *b.* the Lamb of God which taketh, 36.
47. *b.* an Iſraelite indeed, in whom is no guile
19. 5. Pilate ſaith unto them, *b.* the man
*Acts* 9. 11. Saul of Tarſus, for *b.* he prayeth
2 *Cor.* 6. 9. as dying, and *b.* we live, as chaſtened
1 *John* 3. 1. *b.* what manner of love the Father
*Rev.* 3. 20. *b.* I ſtand at the door and knock
16. 15. *b.* I come as a thief, bleſſed is he that
22. 7. *b.* I come quickly, bleſſed is he that keeps, 12.

BEHOLD *it is.*

*Gen.* 16. 14. *b. it is* between Kadeſh and Bered
34. 21. for the land, *b. it is* large enough for them
*Exod.* 32. 9. and *b. it is* a ſtiff-necked people
*Joſh.* 9. 12. but now *b. it is* dry, it is mouldy
*Judg.* 18. 9. I have ſeen the land, *b. it is* very good
*Iſa.* 52. 6. know that I am he that doth ſpeak, *b. it is* I
*Ezek.* 7. 10. *b.* the day, *b. it is* come, morning is gone
39. 8. *b. it is* come, and it is done, ſaith the Lord

*Now* BEHOLD, or BEHOLD *now.*

1 *Sam.* 16. 2. *now b.* the king walketh before you
2 *Kings* 18. 21. *now b.* thou truſteſt on ſtaff of Egypt
*Job* 16. 19. alſo *now b.* my witneſs is in heaven
*Jer.* 40. 4. *now b.* I looſe thee this day from chains
*Mat.* 26. 65. *now b.* ye have heard his blaſphemy
*Acts* 13. 11. *now b.* the hand of the Lord is on thee
20. 22. *now b.* I go bound in the ſpirit to Jeruſalem
2 *Cor.* 6. 2. *b. now* is the accepted time, *b. now* is day

BEHOLD *it was*, BEHOLD *there was*; *ſee* WAS.

BEHOLD, *Verb.*

Signifies, [1] *To look on a thing with our eyes*, Gen. 31. 51. [2] *To think over a thing in our minds*, Lam. 1. 12. Rom. 11. 22.
*Num.* 12. 8. and the ſimilitude of the Lord ſhall he *b.*
23. 9. I ſee him, and from the hills I *b.* him
24. 17. ſee him but not now, ſhall *b.* him but not nigh
*Deut.* 3. 27. *b.* it with thine eyes, thou ſhalt not go
1 *Sam.* 22.†12. *b.* me, *Iſa.* 6.†8.
*Job* 19. 27. mine eyes ſhall *b.* and not another
20. 9. nor ſhall his place any more *b.* him
23. 9. where he doth work, but I cannot *b.* him
34. 29. when he hideth his face, who can *b.*?
36. 24. that thou magnify his work, which men *b.*
*Pſal.* 11. 4. his eyes *b.* his eye-lids try the children
7. his countenance doth *b.* the upright
17. 2. let thy eyes *b.* the things that are equal
15. I will *b.* thy face in righteouſneſs
27. 4. to *b.* the beauty of the Lord and inquire
37. 37. mark the perfect man, *b.* the upright
46. 8. come, *b.* the works of the Lord
59. 4. they prepare, awake to help me, and *b.*
66. 7. he ruleth for ever, his eyes *b.* the nations
80. 14. look down from heaven, *b.* and viſit
91. 8. only with thine eyes ſhalt thou *b.* and ſee
102. 19. from heaven did the Lord *b.* the earth
113. 6. he humbleth himſelf to *b.* the things

*Pſal.* 119. 18. open thou mine eyes that I may *b.*
*Prov.* 23. 33. thine eyes ſhall *b.* ſtrange women
*Eccl.* 11. 7. and a pleaſant thing it is to *b.* the ſun
*Iſa.* 26. 10. he will not *b.* the majeſty of the Lord
38. 11. I ſaid I ſhall *b.* man no more with the inhab.
41. 23. do good or evil, that we may *b.* it together
63. 15. *b.* from the habitation of thy holineſs
*Jer.* 20. 4. and thine eyes ſhall *b.* thy terror
29. 32. nor *b.* the good I will do for my people
32. 4. and his eyes ſhall *b.* his eyes, 34. 3.
42. 2. we are left but a few, as thine eyes do *b.* us
*Lam.* 1. 18. hear all people, and *b.* my ſorrow
3. 50. till the Lord look down and *b.* from heaven
5. 1. O Lord, conſider and *b.* our reproach
*Ezek.* 8. 9. *b.* the wicked abominations they do
28. 17. lay thee before kings that they may *b.*
18. bring thee to aſhes in ſight of all that *b.*
40. 4. ſon of man *b.* with thine eyes, 44. 5.
*Dan.* 9. 18. open thine eyes, and *b.* our deſolation
*Obad.* † 12. do not *b.* the day of thy brother
*Mic.* 7. 9. me to light, and I ſhall *b.* his righteouſneſs
10. ſhe that is my enemy, mine eyes ſhall *b.* her
*Hab.* 1. 3. why doſt thou cauſe me to *b.* grievance?
13. thou art of purer eyes than to *b.* evil, canſt
*Mat.* 18. 10. their angels always *b.* face of my Father
*Luke* 14. 29. all that *b.* it begin to mock him
23. 6. as for theſe things which ye *b.* the days will
*John* 17. 24. be with me, that they may *b.* my glory
*Acts* 7. 31. as he drew near to *b.* it, the voice came
32. then Moſes trembled, and durſt not *b.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 7. Iſrael could not *b.* the face of Moſes
1 *Pet.* 2. 12. your good works which they ſhall *b.*
3. 2. whilſt they *b.* your chaſte converſation
*Rev.* 17. 8. when they *b.* the beaſt that was, is not

BEHOLDERS.

*Job* 34. †26. God ſtriketh them in the place of *b.*

BEHOLDEST.

*Pſal.* 10. 14. thou *b.* all miſchief to requite it
*Mat.* 7. 3. why *b.* thou the mote? *Luke* 6. 41.
*Luke* 6. 42. *b.* not the beam that is in thine own eye

BEHOLDETH.

*Job* 24. 18. he *b.* not the ways of the vineyards
*Pſal.* 33. 13. the Lord *b.* all the ſons of men
*Jam.* 1. 24. for he *b.* himſelf and goeth his way

BEHOLDING.

*Pſal.* 119. 37. turn away mine eyes from *b.* vanity
*Prov.* 15. 3. Lord in every place *b.* the evil and good
*Eccl.* 5. 11. ſaving the *b.* of them with their eyes
*Mat.* 27. 55. many women were there *b.* *Luke* 23. 49.
*Mark* 10. 21. Jeſus *b.* him, loved him, and ſaid
*Luke* 23. 35. people ſtood *b.* and rulers derided him
48. *b.* things done ſmote their breaſts and returned
*Acts* 4. 14. and *b.* man which was healed could ſay
23. 1. and Paul earneſtly *b.* the council, ſaid
2 *Cor.* 3. 18. with open face *b.* as in a glaſs the glory
*Col.* 2. 5. with you in ſpirit, joying, and *b.* your order
*Jam.* 1. 23. a man *b.* his natural face in a glaſs

BEHOVED.

*Luke* 24. 46. and thus it *b.* Chriſt to ſuffer and riſe
*Heb.* 2. 17. *b.* him to be made like to his brethren

BEING.

*Gen.* 24. 27. I *b.* in the way, the Lord led me to houſe
*Exod.* 22. 14. the owner thereof not *b.* with it
*Lev.* 21. 4. he ſhall not defile himſelf *b.* a chief man
*Num.* 30. 3. vow a vow *b.* in her father's houſe, 16.
*Deut.* 32. 31. our enemies themſelves *b.* judges
*Joſh.* 9. 23. none of you be free from *b.* bond-men
1 *Sam.* 15. 23. hath rejected thee from *b.* king, 26.
1 *Kings* 15. 13. Maachah his mother, even her, he removed from *b.* queen, 2 *Chron.* 15. 16.
16. 7. in provoking, in *b.* like houſe of Jeroboam
*Neh.* 6. 11. who is there that *b.* as I am would flee?
*Pſal.* 49. 12. man *b.* in honour, abideth not, is like
83. 4. come and let us cut them off from *b.* a nation
*Jer.* 34. 9. *b.* an Hebrew or Hebreweſs go free
*Mat.* 1. 19. Joſeph her huſband, *b.* a juſt man
*Luke* 13. 16. this woman *b.* a daughter of Abraham
16. 23. in hell he lift up his eyes *b.* in torments
18. †9. truſted in themſelves as *b.* righteous
20. 36. *b.* the children of the reſurrection
22. 44. *b.* in an agony, he prayed more earneſtly
*John* 5. 13. Jeſus conveyed—multitude *b.* in that place
10. 33. that thou *b.* a man, makeſt thyſelf God
1 *Cor.* 12. 12. all the members *b.* many are one body
*Eph.* 2. 20. Jeſus Chriſt *b.* the chief corner-ſtone
4. †15. *b.* ſincere in love may grow up into him
*Phil.* 2. 6. who *b.* in the form of God thought it not
*Heb.* 13. 3. as *b.* yourſelves alſo in the body
*Rev.* 12. 2. ſhe *b.* with child, cried, travailing

BEING.

*Pſal.* 104. 33. I will ſing to the Lord, I will ſing praiſe to my God while I have my *b.* 146. 2.
*Acts* 17. 28. in him we live, move, and have our *b.*

BELCH, ETH.

*Pſal.* 59. 7. behold, they *b.* out with their mouth
*Prov.* 15. †2. the mouth of fools *b.* out fooliſhneſs

BELIEF.

2 *Theſſ.* 2. 13. ſanctification of Spirit and *b.* of truth

BELIEVE

Signifies, [1] *To give credit to any thing*, Gen. 45. 26. [2] *To aſſent ſurely to goſpel truths*, Acts 8. 13. [3] *To receive, depend and rely upon Chriſt for life and ſalvation*, John 1. 12. | 3. 15, 16. Rom. 9. 33. | 10. 4. [4] *To be fully perſuaded*, John 6. 69. [5] *To expect or hope*, Pſal. 27. 13. [6] *To put confidence in*, 2 Chron. 20. 20. [7] *To know*, John 17. 21. Jam. 2. 19.
*Exod.* 4. 5. that they may *b.* the Lord hath appeared
19. 9. that they may hear and *b.* thee for ever
*Num.* 14. 11. how long will it be ere they *b.* me?
2 *Chron.* 20. 20. *b.* in the Lord God, *b.* his prophets
*Iſa.* 43. 10. that ye may know and *b.* me
*Mat.* 9. 21. *b.* ye that I am able to do this?
18. 6. but whoſo ſhall offend one of theſe little ones which *b.* in me, *Mark* 9. 42.
21. 32. repented not afterward that ye might *b.* him
27. 42. let him come down, and we will *b.* him
*Mark* 1. 15. repent ye, and *b.* the goſpel
5. 36. he ſaith, be not afraid, only *b.* *Luke* 8. 50.
9. 23. if thou canſt *b.* all things are poſſible
24. Lord, I *b.* help mine unbelief, *John* 9. 38.
11. 23. but ſhall *b.* thoſe things he ſaith ſhall come
24. *b.* ye receive them, and ye ſhall have them
15. 32. let him deſcend, that we may ſee and *b.*
16. 17. theſe ſigns ſhall follow them which *b.*
*Luke* 8. 12. devil taketh away the word, leſt they *b.*
13. theſe have no root, which for a while *b.*
24. 25. O fools, and ſlow of heart to *b.* all that
*John* 1. 7. that all men thro' him might *b.*
12. ſons of God, even to them that *b.* on his name
3. 12. how ſhall ye *b.* if I tell you of heavenly things?
4. 21. woman *b.* me, the hour cometh when ye ſhall
42. and ſaid, now we *b.* not becauſe of thy ſaying
5. 44. how can ye *b.* which receive honour one of?
47. if not his writings, how ſhall ye *b.* my words?
6. 29. work of God, that ye *b.* on him he hath ſent
7. 5. for neither did his brethren *b.* in him
39. Spirit, which they that *b.* on him ſhould receive
9. 35. doſt thou *b.* on the Son of God?
36. he ſaid, who is he, Lord, that I might *b.* on him?
10. 38. *b.* the works, that ye may know and *b.*
11. 15. I was not there, to the intent ye may *b.*
27. I *b.* that thou art the Chriſt, the Son of God
40. ſaid I not to thee, if wouldſt *b.* thou ſhouldſt?
42. that they may *b.* that thou haſt ſent me
48. if we let him alone all men will *b.* on him
12. 36. while ye have light, *b.* in the light
13. 19. when it is come to paſs, ye may *b.* I am he
14. 1. not troubled, ye *b.* in God, *b.* alſo in me
11. *b.* I am in the Father, or *b.* for the work's ſake
29. that when it is come to paſs ye might *b.*
16. 30. by this we *b.* thou cameſt forth from God
31. Jeſus anſwered them, do ye now *b.*?
17. 20. I pray for them alſo which ſhall *b.* on me
21. that the world may *b.* thou haſt ſent me
19. 35. he knows that he ſaith true, that ye might *b.*
20. 31. theſe are written that ye might *b.*
*Acts* 8. 37. I *b.* that Jeſus Chriſt is the Son of God
13. 39. by him all that *b.* are juſtified from all things
41. I work a work which you ſhall in no wiſe *b.*
15. 7. that the Gentiles by me ſhould hear and *b.*
11. we *b.* thro' grace we ſhall be ſaved even as they
16. 31. *b.* on the Lord Jeſus, and thou ſhalt be ſaved
19. 4. ſhould *b.* on him that ſhould come after him
21. 20. thou ſeeſt how many Jews there are which *b.*
25. as touching the Gentiles which *b.* have writ.
27. 25. I *b.* God that it ſhall be as it was told me
*Rom.* 3. 22. righteouſneſs of God on all them that *b.*
*Rom.* 4. 11. he might be father of all them that *b.*
24. to whom it ſhall be imputed if we *b.* on him
6. 8. if dead, we *b.* that we ſhall alſo live with him
10. 9. and ſhalt *b.* in thy heart that God raiſed him
14. how ſhall they *b.* in him of whom not heard?
1 *Cor.* 1. 21. by preaching to ſave them that *b.*
11. 18. I hear there be diviſions, and I partly *b.* it
14. 22. tongues are for a ſign not to them that *b.* but propheſying ſerveth for them which *b.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 13. we alſo *b.* and therefore ſpeak
*Gal.* 3. 22. promiſe might be given to them that *b.*
*Eph.* 1. 19. the greatneſs of his power to us who *b.*
*Phil.* 1. 29. to us it is given not only to *b.* on him
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 7. enſamples to all that *b.* in Macedonia
2. 10. we behaved ourſelves among you that *b.*
13. word which effectually worketh in you that *b.*
4. 14. if we *b.* that Jeſus died and roſe again
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 10. come to be admired in all thoſe that *b.*
2. 11. ſend deluſion that they ſhould *b.* a lye
1 *Tim.* 1. 16. for a pattern to them that ſhould *b.*
4. 3. received with thankſgiving of them that *b.*
10. Saviour of all men, eſpecially of thoſe that *b.*
*Heb.* 10. 39. but of them that *b.* to ſaving of ſoul
11. 6. he that cometh to God muſt *b.* that he is
*Jam.* 2. 19. the devils alſo *b.* and tremble
1 *Pet.* 1. 21. who by him do *b.* in God that raiſed him
2. 7. to you therefore which *b.* he is precious
1 *John* 3. 23. is his commandment that we ſhould *b.*
5. 13. I have written to you that *b.* that ye may *b.*

BELIEVE *not*, or *not* BELIEVE.

*Exod.* 4. 1. behold, they will *not b.* me, nor hearken
8. it ſhall come to paſs if they will *not b.* thee, 9.
*Deut.* 1. 32. yet in this ye did *not b.* the Lord
2 *Kings* 17. 14. like their fathers did *not b.* in Lord
*Job* 9. 16. yet would I *not b.* that he had hearkened
*Prov.* 26. 25. when he ſpeaketh fair, *b.* him *not*
*Iſa.* 7. 9. if ye will *not b.* ye ſhall not be eſtabliſhed
*Jer.* 12. 6. *b. not* them, tho' they ſpeak fair words
*Hab.* 1. 5. which ye will *not b.* though it be told you
*Mat.* 21. 25. why then did ye *not b.* him? *Mark* 11. 31.
24. 23. lo, here is Chriſt, *b.* it *not*, 26. *Mark* 13. 21.
*Luke* 22. 67. he ſaid, if I tell you, you will *not b.*
*John* 3. 12. if I told earthly things, and ye *b. not*
4. 48. except ye ſee ſigns and wonders ye will *not b.*
5. 38. for whom he hath ſent, him ye *b. not*
47. if ye *b. not* his writ. how ſhall ye *b.* my words?
6. 36. I ſaid to you, ye alſo have ſeen me and *b. not*
64. but there are ſome of you which *b. not*
8. 24. if ye *b. not* that I am he, ye ſhall die in ſins
45. becauſe I tell you the truth, ye *b.* me *not*
46. if I ſay the truth, why do ye *not b.* me?
10. 26. ye *b. not*, becauſe ye are not of my ſheep
37. if I do not the works of my Father, *b.* me *not*
38. if I do, tho' ye *b. not* me, believe the works
12. 39. they could *not b.* becauſe Iſaiah ſaid again
47. if any hear words, and *b. not*, I judge him not
16. 9. reprove of ſin, becauſe they *b. not* on me
20. 25. thruſt my hand into his ſide, I will *not b.*
*Rom.* 3. 3. what if ſome did *not b.* ſhall unbelief?
15. 31. I may be delivered from them that do *not b.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 27. if any that *b. not* bid you to a feaſt
14. 22. tongues are for a ſign to them that *b. not*
2 *Cor.* 4. 4. hath blinded minds of them that *b. not*
2 *Tim.* 2. 13. if we *b. not*, he abideth faithful
1 *John* 4. 1. *b. not* every ſpirit, but try the ſpirits

BELIEVED.

*Gen.* 15. 16. he *b.* in the Lord, and he counted it for righteouſneſs, *Rom.* 4. 3. *Gal.* 3. 6. *Jam.* 2. 23.
*Exod.* 4. 31. Aaron ſpake, and the people *b.*
14. 31. they *b.* the Lord and his ſervant Moſes
1 *Sam.* 27. 12. and Achiſh *b.* David, ſaying he hath
*Pſal.* 27. 13. I had fainted, unleſs I had *b.* to ſee
106. 12. then *b.* they his words, they ſang his praiſe
116. 10. I *b.* therefore have I ſpoken, 2 *Cor.* 4. 13.
119. 66. teach me, for I have *b.* thy commandments
*Iſa.* 53. 1. who hath *b.* our report, to whom arm of the Lord revealed? *John* 12. 38. *Rom.* 10. 16.
*Dan.* 6. 23. no hurt on him, becauſe he *b.* in his God
*Jonah* 3. 5. ſo the people of Nineveh *b.* God
*Mat.* 8. 13. as thou haſt *b.* ſo be it done to thee
21. 32. but the publicans and harlots *b.* him
*Mark* 16. 13. went and told it, neither *b.* they them
*Luke* 1. 1. of thoſe things which are moſt ſurely *b.*
45. bleſſed is ſhe that *b.* for there ſhall be a perfor.

*John* 2. 11. his glory, and his diſciples *b.* on him
22. they *b.* the ſcripture, and the word Jeſus ſaid
4. 50. the man *b.* the word that Jeſus had ſpoken
53. the father himſelf *b.* and his whole houſe
5. 46. had ye *b.* Moſes, ye would have *b.* me
7. 48. have any of rulers or Phariſees *b.* on him?
8. 31. then ſaid Jeſus to the Jews that *b.* on him
11. 45. who had ſeen the things Jeſus did, *b.* on him
12. 11. many of the Jews went away and *b.* on Jeſus
16. 27. the Father loveth you, becauſe you have *b.*
17. 8. and they have *b.* that thou didſt ſend me
20. 8. then went that other diſciple, and ſaw and *b.*
29. thou haſt *b.* have not ſeen, and yet have *b.*
*Acts* 2. 44. all that *b.* were together, had things
4. 4. many of them which heard the word *b.*
32. multitude of them that *b.* were of one heart
5. † 36. as many as *b.* Theudas were ſcattered
8. 12. but when they *b.* Philip preaching things
13. then Simon himſelf *b.* alſo and was baptiſed
10. 45. they of circumciſion who *b.* were aſtoniſhed
11. 17. God gave them like gift as to us who *b.*
21. a great numb[illegible] *b.* and turned to the Lord
13. 12. then deputy *b.* being aſtoniſhed at doctrine
48. as many as were ordained to eternal life *b.*
14. 1. a multitude of both Jews and Greeks *b.*
23. commended them to the Lord on whom they *b.*
17. 4. ſome of them *b.* and conſorted with Paul
34. howbeit certain men clave to him and *b.*
18. 8. Criſpus chief ruler of the ſynagogue *b.* on L.
27. helped them much which had *b.* thro' grace
19. 2. received ye the Holy Ghoſt ſince ye *b.*?
22. 19. I beat in every ſynagogue them that *b.*
27. 11. the centurion *b.* the maſter of the ſhip
28. 24. ſome *b.* the things ſpoken, and ſome *b.* not
*Rom.* 4. 18. who againſt hope *b.* in hope, might
13. 11. our ſalvation is nearer than when we *b.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 5. but miniſters by whom ye *b.* as the Lord
15. 2. ye are ſaved, unleſs ye have *b.* in vain
11. whether I or they, ſo we preach, and ſo ye *b.*
*Gal.* 2. 16. even we have *b.* in Jeſus Chriſt that we
*Eph.* 1. 13. in whom after ye *b.* ye were ſealed
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 10. our teſtimony among you was *b.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 16. *b.* on in the world, received up into glory
2 *Tim.* 1. 12. for I know whom I have *b.* he is able
*Tit.* 3. 8. they which have *b.* in God, be careful to
*Heb.* 4. 3. we which have *b.* do enter into reſt
1 *John* 4. 16. we have *b.* the love of God to us

*Many* BELIEVED.

*John* 2. 23. at the paſs-over *many b.* in his name
4. 39. *many* of the Samaritans *b.* on him
11. 45. *many* of the Jews which came to Mary *b.* on
12. 42. among the chief rulers alſo *many b.* on him
*Acts* 18. 8. *many* of the Corinthians hearing, *b.*
19. 18. *many* that *b.* came and confeſſed their deeds

BELIEVED *not*, or *not* BELIEVED.

*Gen.* 45. 26. Jacob's heart fainted, he *b.* them *not*
*Num.* 20. 12. becauſe he *b.* me *not*, to ſanctify me
*Deut.* 9. 23. rebelled, and *b.* him *not*, nor hearkened
1 *Kings* 10. 17. howbeit I *b. not* the word, 2 *Chron.* 9. 6.
*Job* 29. 24. if I laughed on them, they *b.* it *not*
*Pſal.* 78. 22. becauſe they *b. not* in God, truſted not
32. ſinned, and *b. not* for his wondrous works
106. 24. deſpiſed the land, they *b. not* his word
*Jer.* 40. 14. but Gedaliah *b.* them *not*
*Lam.* 4. 12. inhabitants of world would *not* have *b.*
*Mat.* 21. 32. John came unto you, and ye *b.* him *not*
*Mark* 16. 11. when they had heard he was alive *b. not*
14. he upbraided them becauſe they *b. not*
*Luke* 20. 5. he will ſay, why then *b.* ye him *not*?
24. 41. while they *b. not* for joy, and wondered
*John* 3. 18. is condemned already, becauſe he *b. not*
6. 64. Jeſus knew who they were that *b. not*
10. 25. Jeſus anſwered, I told you and ye *b. not*
12. 37. had done ſo many miracles, yet they *b. not*
*Acts* 9. 26. afraid, and *b. not* that he was a diſciple
17. 5. the Jews which *b. not* moved with envy
19. 9. but when divers were hardened and *b. not*
*Rom.* 10. 14. how call on him in whom they have *not b.*?
21. 30. for as ye in times paſt have *not b.* God
31. even ſo have theſe alſo now *not b.*
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 12. they all might be damned, who *b. not*
*Heb.* 3. 18. not enter into his reſt, that *b. not.*
11. 31. Rahab periſhed not with them that *b. not*
*Jude* 5. Lord afterward deſtroyed them that *b. not*

BELIEVERS.

*Acts* 5. 14. *b.* were the more added to the Lord
1 *Tim.* 4. 12. but be thou an example of the *b.*

BELIEVEST.

*Luke* 1. 20. be dumb becauſe thou *b.* not my words
*John* 1. 50. I ſaw thee under the fig-tree, *b.* thou?
11. 26. believeth in me, never die, *b.* thou this?
14. 10. *b.* thou not that I am in the Father?
*Acts* 8. 37. if thou *b.* with all thine heart, thou
26. 27. *b.* thou the prophets? I know thou *b.*
*Jam.* 2. 19. thou *b.* that there is one God, thou doſt

BELIEVETH.

*Job* 15. 22. he *b.* not that he ſhall return out of
*Prov.* 14. 15. the ſimple *b.* every word, but the
*Iſa.* 28. 16. he that *b.* ſhall not make haſte
*Mark* 9. 23. all things are poſſible to him that *b.*
16. 16. he that *b.* and is baptized ſhall be ſaved, but he that *b.* not ſhall be damned
*John* 3. 15. whoſo *b.* in him ſhould not periſh, 16.
18. he that *b.* on him is not condemned, but he that *b.* not is condemned already
36. he that *b.* hath everlaſting life, 6. 47.
5. 24. *b.* on him that ſent me hath everlaſting life
6. 35. he that *b.* on me ſhall never thirſt
40. he that ſeeth the Son and *b.* on him hath life
7. 38. he that *b.* on me, out of his belly ſhall flow
11. 25. he that *b.* tho' he were dead yet ſhall live
26. whoſoever liveth and *b.* in me ſhall never die
12. 44. he that *b.* on me, *b.* not on me, but on him
46. whoſo *b.* on me, ſhould not abide in darkneſs
14. 12. he that *b.* on me, the works that I do
*Acts* 10. 43. who *b.* in him receive remiſſion of ſins
*Rom.* 1. 16. it is the power of God to every one that *b.*
3. 26. and the juſtifier of him that *b.* on Jeſus
4. 5. but to him that worketh not, but *b.* on him
9. 33. whoſo *b.* on him ſhall not be aſhamed, 10. 11.
10. 4. Chriſt is the end of law to every one that *b.*
10. for with the heart man *b.* to righteouſneſs
14. 2. for one *b.* that he may eat all things
1 *Cor.* 7. 12. if any brother hath a wife that *b.* not
13. 7. love *b.* all things, hopeth all things, endureth
14. 24. and there come in one that *b.* not
2 *Cor.* 6. 15. what part hath he that *b.* with infidel?
1 *Tim.* 5. 16. if any man that *b.* have widows
1 *Pet.* 2. 6. he that *b.* ſhall not be confounded
1 *John* 5. 1. whoſo *b.* Jeſus is the Chriſt, is of God
5. who is he that overcometh, but he that *b.*
10. he that *b.* on the Son of God; he that *b.* not God, becauſe he *b.* not the record that God gave

BELIEVING.

*Mat.* 21. 22. aſk in prayer, *b.* ye ſhall receive
*John* 20. 27. ſaid to Thomas, be not faithleſs, but *b.*
31. that *b.* ye might have life thro' his name
*Acts* 16. 34. rejoiced, *b.* in God with all his houſe
24. 14. *b.* all things which are written in the law
*Rom.* 15. 13. fill you with all joy and peace in *b.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 2. they that have *b.* maſters, not deſpiſe
† but rather do them ſervice becauſe they are *b.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 8. yet *b.* ye rejoice with joy unſpeakable

BELL, BELLS.

*Exod.* 28. 33. *b.* of gold between pomegranates, 39. 25.
34. and golden *b.* and a pomegranate, 39. 26.
*Zech.* 14. 20. upon the *b.* of horſes, holineſs to Lord

BELLOW, *ſee* BULLS.

BELLOWS.

*Jer.* 6. 29. the *b.* are burnt, the lead is conſumed

BELLY

Signifies, [1] *That part of the body which contains the bowels*, Mat. 15. 17. [2] *The womb*, Jer. 1. 5. [3] *The entrails*, Rev. 10. 9, 10. [4] *The heart*, John 7. 38. [5] *The whole man*, Tit. 1. 12. [6] *Carnal pleaſures*, Rom. 16. 18.

*Gen.* 3. 14. on thy *b.* ſhalt thou go, and duſt eat
*Lev.* 11. 42. goeth on the *b.* be an abomination
*Num.* 5. 21. thy thigh to rot, and thy *b.* to ſwell
25. 8. thruſt man of Iſrael and woman thro' the *b.*
*Deut.* 28. † 11. plenteous in the fruit of thy *b.*
† 53. and thou ſhalt eat the fruit of thy *b.*
*Judg.* 3. 21. the dagger, and thruſt it in his *b.*
1 *Kings* 7. 20. had pomegranates over againſt the *b.*
*Job* 3. 11. give up ghoſt when I came out of the *b.*?
15. 2. and fill his *b.* with the eaſt-wind
35. bring vanity, and their *b.* prepareth deceit
*Job* 19. † 17. intreated for children's ſake of my *b.*
20. 15. God ſhall caſt them out of his *b.*
20. ſurely he ſhall not feel quietneſs in his *b.*
23. when about to fill his *b.* God ſhall caſt fury
32. † 18. the ſpirit of my *b.* conſtraineth me
19. behold my *b.* is as wine which hath no vent
*Pſal.* 17. 14. whoſe *b.* thou fillеſt with thy hid treaſ.
22. 10. thou art my God from my mother's *b.*
44. 25. ſoul bowed down, our *b.* cleaveth to earth
58. † 3. they go aſtray from the *b.*
132. † 11. of the fruit of thy *b.* I will ſet on
*Prov.* 13. 25. but the *b.* of the wicked ſhall want
18. 8. go into innermoſt parts of the *b.* 26. 22.
20. a man's *b.* ſhall be ſatisfied with fruit
20. 27. ſearching all the inward parts of the *b.*
30. ſo do ſtripes the inward parts of the *b.*
22. † 18. is a pleaſant thing, if keep them in thy *b.*
*Cant.* 5. 14. his *b.* is as bright ivory overlaid with
7. 2. thy *b.* is like an heap of wheat ſet about with
*Iſa.* 46. 3. which are born by me from the *b.*
*Jer.* 1. 5. before I formed thee in the *b.* I knew thee
51. 34. he hath filled his *b.* with my delicates
*Ezek.* 3. 3. he ſaid, ſon of man cauſe thy *b.* to eat
*Dan.* 2. 32. this image's *b.* and his thighs of braſs
*Jonah* 1. 17. Jonah was in *b.* of the fiſh, *Mat.* 12. 40.
2. 2. out of the *b.* of hell cried I, and thou heardſt
*Mic.* 6. † 7. fruit of my *b.* for the ſin of my ſoul
*Hab.* 3. 16. when I heard, my *b.* trembled, my lips
*Mat.* 15. 17. whatſoever entereth in at the mouth goeth into the *b.* and is caſt out, *Mark* 7. 19.
*Luke* 15. 16. fain have filled his *b.* with the huſks
*John* 7. 38. out of his *b.* ſhall flow rivers of water
*Rom.* 16. 18. they ſerve not our Lord but their own *b.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 13. meats for the *b.* and the *b.* for meats
*Phil.* 3. 19. whoſe God is their *b.* and glory in ſhame
*Rev.* 10. 9. eat it up, and it ſhall make thy *b.* bitter
10. aſſoon as I had eaten it, my *b.* was bitter

BELLIES.

*Tit.* 1. 12. the Cretians are always liars, ſlow *b.*

BELONG.

*Gen.* 40. 8. do not interpretations *b.* to God?
*Lev.* 27. 24. in jubile return to whom it did *b.*
*Deut.* 29. 29. ſecret things *b.* to God, revealed *b.*
*Pſal.* 47. 9. for the ſhields of the earth *b.* to God
68. 20. to our God *b.* the iſſues from death
*Prov.* 24. 23. theſe things alſo *b.* to the wiſe
*Ezek.* 21. † 13. ſhall they not *b.* to the deſpiſing rod
*Dan.* 9. 9. to the Lord our God *b.* mercies
*Mark* 9. 41. in my name, becauſe ye *b.* to Chriſt
*Luke* 19. 42. the things which *b.* to thy peace
1 *Cor.* 7. 32. careth for things that *b.* to the Lord

BELONGED, EST.

1 *Sam.* 30. 13. to whom *b.* thou, whence art thou?
1 *Kings* 1. 8. and the mighty men which *b.* to David
2 *Kings* 7. † 2. a lord which *b.* to the king anſwered
*Luke* 23. 7. as he knew he *b.* to Herod's juriſdiction

BELONGETH.

*Deut.* 32. 35. to me *b.* vengeance and recompenſe, *Pſal.* 94. 1. *Heb.* 10. 30.
*Judg.* 19. 14. Gibeah which *b.* to Benjamin, 20. 4.
*Ezra* 10. 4. ariſe, for this matter *b.* to thee
*Pſal.* 3. 8. ſalvation *b.* unto the Lord
62. 11. twice have I heard, power *b.* unto God
12. alſo unto thee, O Lord, *b.* mercy
*Dan.* 9. 7. O Lord, righteouſneſs *b.* to thee
8. to us *b.* confuſion of face, to our kings
*Heb.* 5. 14. ſtrong meat *b.* to them of full age

BELONGING.

*Num.* 7. 9. the ſervice of the ſanctuary *b.* to them
*Ruth* 2. 3. to light on a part of a field *b.* to Boaz
*Prov.* 26. 17. meddleth with ſtrife not *b.* to him
*Luke* 9. 10. he went into a deſert *b.* to Bethſaida

BELOVED

Is applied, [1] *To Chriſt*, Mat. 3. 17. Mark 1. 11. | 9. 7. [2] *To the church*, Jer. 11. 15. Rom. 9. 25. [3] *To particular ſaints*, Neh. 13. 26. Dan. 9. 23. [4] *To wife and children*, Deut. 21. 15. Hoſ. 9. 16. [5] *To the New Jeruſalem*, Rev. 20. 9.

*Deut.* 21. 15. two wives, the one *b.* the other hated
33. 12. the *b.* of the Lord ſhall dwell in ſafety
2 *Sam.* 12. † 25. Jedediah, that is, *b.* of the Lord
*Neh.* 13. 26. Solomon, who was *b.* of his God
*Pſal.* 60. 5. that thy *b.* may be delivered, 108. 6.

*Pſal.*

*Pſal.* 127. 2. for ſo he giveth his *b.* ſleep
*Prov.* 4. 3. and only *b.* in the ſight of my mother
*Cant.* 5. 1. eat, O friends, drink abundantly, O *b.*
9. what is thy *b.* more than another *b.?*
6. 1. whither is thy *b.* gone, O thou faireſt?
8. 5. who is this that cometh leaning on her *b.?*
*Dan.* 9. 23. for thou art greatly *b.* 10. 11, 19.
*Hoſ.* 3. 1. go yet, love a woman *b.* of her friend
9. 16. I will ſlay the *b.* fruit of their womb
*Acts* 15. 25. choſen men with *b.* Barnabas and Paul
*Rom.* 1. 7. to all that are in Rome, *b.* of God
9. 25. I will call her *b.* which was not *b.*
11. 28. they are *b.* for the Father's ſake
16. 12. ſalute *b.* Perſis who laboured much in Lord
*Eph.* 1. 6. he hath made us accepted in the *b.*
6. 21. Tychicus a *b.* brother and miniſter, *Col.* 4. 7.
*Col.* 3. 12. put on as the elect of God, holy and *b.*
4. 9. with Oneſimus a faithful and *b.* brother
14. Luke the *b.* phyſician and Demas greet you
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 4. knowing *b.* your election of God
1 *Tim.* 6. 2. do them ſervice, becauſe they are *b.*
*Philem.* 16. but above a ſervant, a brother *b.*
*Heb.* 6. 9. *b.* we are perſuaded better things of you
2 *Pet.* 3. 8. *b.* be not ignorant of this one thing
15. even as our *b.* brother Paul has written
1 *John* 3. 2. *b.* now are we the ſons of God, it doth
21. *b.* if our heart condemn us not, then have
4. 1. *b.* believe not every ſpirit, but try the ſpirits
7. *b.* let us love one another, for love is of God
11. *b.* if God ſo loved us, we ought alſo to love
3 *John* 11. *b.* follow not that which is evil, but good
*Jude* 20. but ye *b.* building up yourſelves in faith
*Rev.* 20. 9. and they compaſſed the *b.* city

*Dearly* BELOVED, *ſee* DEARLY.

*My* BELOVED.

*Cant.* 1. 14. *my b.* is to me a cluſter of camphire
16. behold thou art fair, *my b.* yea pleaſant
2. 3. as the apple-tree, ſo is *my b.* among the ſons
9. *my b.* is like a roe or a young hart
16. *my b.* is mine, and I am his, he feedeth, 6. 3.
17. turn *my b.* and be thou like a roe or a hart
4. 16. let *my b.* come into his garden and eat
5. 2. it is the voice of *my b.* that knocketh, 2. 8.
5. I roſe up to open to *my b.* ‖ 6. I opened to *my b.*
10. *my b.* is white and ruddy ‖ 16. this is *my b.*
6. 2. *my b.* is gone ‖ 3. I am *my b.* and *my b.* mine, 7. 10.
7. 13. which I have laid up for thee, O *my b.*
*Iſa.* 5. 1. a ſong of *my b.* touching his vineyard
*Jer.* 11. 15. what hath *my b.* to do in my houſe?
*Mat.* 3. 17. this is *my b.* Son, 17. 5. *Mark* 1. 11.
‖ 9. 7. *Luke* 3. 22. ‖ 9. 35. 2 *Pet.* 1. 17.
12. 18. behold *my b.* in whom my ſoul is pleaſed
*Luke* 20. 13. I will ſend *my b.* ſon, it may be they
*Rom.* 16. 8. greet Amplias *my b.* in the Lord
1 *Cor.* 4. 14. but as *my b.* ſons I warn you
17. I ſent Timothy *my b.* ſon, 2 *Tim.* 1. 2.
*Jam.* 1. 16. do not err, *my b.* brethren

BELYE, BELYED.

*Prov.* 30. †9. leſt I be full and *b.* thee
*Jer.* 5. 12. they have *b.* the Lord, and ſaid it is not

BEMOAN, ED, ING.

*Job* 42. 11. they *b.* Job, and comforted him
*Jer.* 15. 5. who ſhall *b.* thee, O Jeruſalem?
16. 5. neither go to lament, nor *b.* them
22. 10. weep ye not for the dead, nor *b.* him
31. 18. I have ſurely heard Ephraim *b.* himſelf
48. 17. all ye that are about him *b.* him
*Nah.* 3. 7. Nineveh is laid waſte, who will *b.* her?

BENCHES.

*Ezek.* 27. 6. the Aſhurite, made thy *b.* of ivory

BEND.

*Pſal.* 11. 2. for lo, the wicked *b.* their bow
64. 3. who *b.* their bows to ſhoot their arrows
*Jer.* 9. 3. they *b.* their tongue like a bow for lies
46. 9. the Lydians that handle and *b.* the bow
50. 14. all ye that *b.* the bow ſhoot at her, 29.
51. 3. againſt him that bendeth, let the archer *b.*
*Ezek.* 17. 7. behold, this vine did *b.* her roots

BENDETH, ING.

*Pſal.* 58. 7. when he *b.* his bow to ſhoot arrows
*Iſa.* 60. 14. that afflicted thee ſhall come *b.* to thee
*Jer.* 51. 3. againſt him that *b.* let the archer bend

BENEATH.

*Exod.* 20. 4. or that is in the earth *b.* *Deut.* 5. 8.
*Exod.* 32. 19. he brake the tables *b.* the mount
*Deut.* 4. 39. on the earth *b.* there is none elſe
28. 13. thou ſhalt be above only, and not be *b.*
33. 13. bleſſed, for the deep that coucheth *b.*
*Ezra* 9. †13. haſt withheld *b.* our iniquities
*Job* 18. 16. his roots ſhall be dried up *b.*
*Prov.* 15. 24. that he may depart from hell *b.*
*Iſa.* 14. 9. hell from *b.* is moved for thee
51. 6. lift up your eyes, look on the earth *b.*
*Jer.* 31. 37. if foundations can be ſearched *b.*
*John* 8. 23. ye are from *b.* I am from above

BENEFACTORS.

*Luke* 22. 25. they that exerciſe authority, are called *b.*

BENEFIT.

*Jer.* 18. 10. repent of good wherewith I *b.* them

BENEFIT, TS,

Signifies, [1] *The gifts and favours of God to men*, 2 Chron. 32. 25. Pſal. 68. 19. [2] *The favour of God to others*, 2 Cor. 1. 15. Philem. 14. [3] *God's righteous acts*, 1 Sam. 12. † 7. [4] *Salvation*, 1 Tim. 6. 2. [5] *Favour, grace, or ſpiritual bleſſings*, Pſal. 103. 2. [6] *To profit or do good*, Jer. 18. 10.

1 *Sam.* 12. †7. reaſon with you of all the *b.* of Lord
2 *Chron.* 32. 25. Hezekiah rendered not according to *b.*
*Pſal.* 68. 19. Lord, who daily loadeth us with *b.*
103. 2. bleſs the Lord, and forget not all his *b.*
116. 12. what ſhall I render to Lord for all his *b.?*
2 *Cor.* 1. 15. that you might have a ſecond *b.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 2. faithful and beloved, partakers of the *b.*
*Philem.* 14. that thy *b.* ſhould not be of neceſſity

BENEVOLENCE.

1 *Cor.* 7. 3. let the huſband render to the wife due *b.*

BENT.

*Pſal.* 7. 12. he hath *b.* his bow, *Lam.* 2. 4. ‖ 3. 12.
37. 14. have *b.* their bow to caſt down the poor
*Iſa.* 5. 28. whoſe arrows ſharp, and all their bows *b.*
21. 15. for they fled from the ſwords and *b.* bow
*Hoſ.* 11. 7. my people are *b.* to backſliding from me
*Zech.* 9. 13. when I have *b.* Judah for me

BEREAVE.

*Deut.* 32. †25. ſword and terror ſhall *b.* young men
*Eccl.* 4. 8. for whom I labour and *b.* my ſoul of good
*Jer.* 15. 7. I will *b.* them of children, 18. 21.
*Ezek.* 5. 17. ſend evil beaſts, and they ſhall *b.* thee
14. †15. if I cauſe noiſom beaſts to *b.* the land
36. 12. no more henceforth *b.* them of men, 14.
*Hoſ.* 9. 12. bring up children, yet I will *b.* them

BEREAVED.

*Gen.* 42. 36. Jacob ſaid, me ye have *b.* of my children
43. 14. if I be *b.* of my children, I am *b.*
*Ezek.* 36. 13. thou land haſt *b.* thy nations
*Hoſ.* 13. 8. I will meet them as a bear *b.* of her whelps

BEREAVETH.

*Lam.* 1. 20. abroad the ſword *b.* at home is as death

BERRIES.

*Iſa.* 17. 6. two or three *b.* in the top of the bough
*Jam.* 3. 12. can the fig-tree bear olive *b.* a vine figs?

BERYL.

*Dan.* 10. 6. his body alſo was like the *b.* and face
*Rev.* 21. 20. eighth foundation was *b.* ninth a topaz

BESEECH.

*Exod.* 33. 18. he ſaid, I *b.* thee, ſhew me thy glory
*Num.* 12. 13. heal her now, O Lord, I *b.* thee
*Pſal.* 80. 14. return, we *b.* thee, O God of hoſts
116. 4. O Lord, I *b.* thee, deliver my ſoul
118. 25. ſave I *b.* O Lord, I *b.* thee ſend proſperity
119. 108. accept, I *b.* thee, free-will offerings
*Jer.* 38. 20. obey, I *b.* thee, the voice of the Lord
*Amos* 7. 2. I ſaid, O Lord God, forgive, I *b.* thee
*Jonah* 1. 14. they ſaid, we *b.* thee, O Lord, we *b.* thee
4. 3. O Lord, take, I *b.* thee, my life from me
*Mal.* 1. 9. *b.* God, that he will be gracious to us
*Luke* 8. 28. Jeſus, I *b.* thee, torment me not
9. 38. ſaying, maſter, I *b.* thee, look on my ſon
*Acts* 26. 3. wherefore I *b.* thee to hear me patiently
*Rom.* 12. 1. I *b.* you by the mercies of God
1 *Cor.* 4. 16. I *b.* you, be ye followers of me
2 *Cor.* 2. 8. I *b.* you, confirm your love toward him
5. 20. as tho' God did *b.* you by us, we pray you
6. 1. we *b.* you receive not the grace of God in vain
10. 1. I Paul *b.* you by the meekneſs of Chriſt
*Gal.* 4. 12. I *b.* you, be as I am, for I am as ye are
*Eph.* 4. 1. I the priſoner of the Lord, *b.* you to walk
*Philem.* 9. yet for love's ſake I rather *b.* thee
10. I *b.* thee for my ſon Oneſimus, whom I have
*Heb.* 13. 19. but I *b.* you the rather to do this
1 *Pet.* 2. 11. I *b.* you as ſtrangers and pilgrims
2 *John* 5. now I *b.* thee, lady, not as tho' I wrote
*See* BRETHREN.

BESEECHING.

*Mat.* 8. 5. there came a centurion *b.* him, *Luke* 7. 3.
*Mark* 1. 40. there came a leper to him, *b.* him

BESET.

*Judg.* 19. 22. ſons of Belial *b.* the houſe round, 20. 5.
*Pſal.* 22. 12. ſtrong bulls of Baſhan have *b.* me
139. 5. thou haſt *b.* me behind and before
*Hoſ.* 7. 2. their own doings have *b.* them about
*Heb.* 12. 1. lay aſide ſin which doth ſo eaſily *b.* us

BESIDE, BESIDES.

*Gen.* 19. 12. haſt thou here any *b.* bring them out
26. 1. there was a famine *b.* the firſt famine
*Lev.* 18. 18. *b.* the other in her life-time
23. 38. *b.* ſabbaths, *b.* your gifts, *b.* your vows,
*b.* your free-will offerings, which ye give to Lord
*Num.* 5. 20. man has lain with thee *b.* thy huſband
6. 21. law of Nazarite, *b.* that his hand ſhall get
11. 6. there is nothing at all *b.* this manna
28. 23. offer theſe *b.* the burnt-offering, 29. 6.
*Deut.* 29. 1. *b.* the covenant he made in Horeb
*Joſh.* 22. 19. in building an altar, *b.* the altar, 29.
*Judg.* 6. 37. if it be dry on all the earth *b.*
11. 54. *b.* her Jephthah had no ſon nor daughter
1 *Sam.* 19. 3. I will go out and ſtand *b.* my father
1 *Kings* 10. 13. *b.* that which Solomon gave her
22. 7. not a prophet of the Lord *b.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 6.
2 *Kings* 21. 16. *b.* his ſin, wherewith he made Judah
*Pſal.* 23. 2. he leadeth me *b.* the ſtill waters
*Cant.* 1. 8. feed thy kids *b.* the ſhepherds tents
*Iſa.* 32. 20. bleſſed are ye that ſow *b.* all waters
56. 8. I will gather others to him *b.* thoſe that
*Luke* 16. 26. *b.* all this, between us and you a gulf
24. 21. *b.* all this, to-day is the third day ſince
*Philem.* 19. thou oweſt to me thine own ſelf *b.*

BESIDE.

*Mark* 3. 21. his friends ſaid, he is *b.* himſelf
*Acts* 26. 24. Paul, thou art *b.* thyſelf, learning
2 *Cor.* 5. 13. whether we be *b.* ourſelves, it is to God

BESIEGE.

*Deut.* 28. 52. he ſhall *b.* thee in thy gates
1 *Kings* 8. 37. if their enemies *b.* them, 2 *Chron.* 6. 28.
*Iſa.* 21. 2. go up, O Elam, *b.* O Media

BESIEGED.

2 *Kings* 19. 24. with the ſole of my feet I have dried up all the rivers of *b.* places, *Iſa.* 37. 25.
*Eccl.* 9. 14. came a great king againſt it and *b.* it
*Iſa.* 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is left as a *b.* city
*Ezek.* 6. 12. he that is *b.* ſhall die by the famine

BESOM.

*Iſa.* 14. 23. I will ſweep it with the *b.* of deſtruction

BESOUGHT.

*Gen.* 42. 21. when he *b.* us, and we would not hear
*Exod.* 32. 11. Moſes *b.* the Lord, *Deut.* 3. 23.
2 *Sam.* 12. 16. David *b.* God for the child
1 *Kings* 13. 16. and the man of God *b.* the Lord
2 *Kings* 1. 13. third captain fell on his knees and *b.*
13. 4. Jehoahaz *b.* the Lord, the Lord hearkened
2 *Chron.* 33. 12. Manaſſeh in affliction *b.* the Lord
*Ezra* 8. 23. ſo we faſted and *b.* our God for this
*Eſth.* 8. 3. *b.* him with tears to put away the miſchief
*Jer.* 26. 19. did not Hezekiah fear, and *b.* the Lord
*Mat.* 8. 31. ſo the devils *b.* him, *Mark* 5. 10, 12. *Luke* 8. 31, 32.
34. ſaw him, they *b.* him to depart, *Luke* 8. 37.
18. †26. ſervant *b.* him, Lord, have patience
*Mark* 5. 23. Jairus *b.* him greatly, *Luke* 8. 41.
*John* 4. 40. Samaritans *b.* that he would tarry
47. the nobleman of Capernaum *b.* him to come
19. 38. *b.* Pilate that he might take the body
*Acts* 13. 42. Gentiles *b.* that theſe words be preached
16. 15. Lydia *b.* us, ſaying, if ye have judged me
39. magiſtrates *b.* them, and brought them out
21. 12. we *b.* him not to go up to Jeruſalem
2 *Cor.* 12. 8. for this thing I *b.* the Lord thrice

BEST.

*Gen.* 43. 11. take of the *b.* fruits in the land
47. 6. in *b.* of the land make thy father dwell, 11.
*Exod.* 22. 5. of *b.* of his own field make reſtitution

*Num.*

*Num.* 18. 29. every heave-offering ſhall be of the *b.*
36. 6. let them marry to whom they think *b.*
*Deut.* 23. 16. he ſhall dwell where it likes him *b.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 14. he will take the *b.* of your vineyards
15. 9. Saul and the people ſpared the *b.* of ſheep, 15.
2 *Sam.* 18. 14. what ſeemeth you *b.* I will do
2 *Kings* 10. 3. look out the *b.* of your maſter's ſons
*Pſal.* 39. 5. every man at his *b.* ſtate is vanity
*Cant.* 7. 9. the roof of thy mouth like the *b.* wine
*Mic.* 7. 4. the *b.* of them is as a brier, moſt upright
*Luke* 15. 22. bring forth the *b.* robe and put it on
1 *Cor.* 12. 31. but covet earneſtly the *b.* gifts

BESTEAD.

*Iſa.* 8. 21. they ſhall paſs thro' it hardly *b.* hungry

BESTIR.

2 *Sam.* 5. 24. when heareſt the ſound, then *b.* thyſelf

BESTOW.

*Exod.* 32. 29. that he may *b.* on you a bleſſing
*Deut.* 14. 26. *b.* money for what thy ſoul luſts after
2 *Chron.* 24. 7. the things they did *b.* on Baalim
*Ezra* 7. 20. which thou ſhalt have occaſion to *b.* it out of the king's treaſure-houſe
*Luke* 12. 17. I have no room where to *b.* my fruits
18. and there will I *b.* all my fruits and goods
1 *Cor.* 12. 23. on theſe we *b.* more abundant honour
13. 3. though I *b.* all my goods to feed the poor

BESTOWED.

2 *Kings* 5. 24. Gehazi *b.* them in the houſe
1 *Chron.* 29. 25. Lord *b.* on Solomon royal majeſty
*Iſa.* 63. 7. according to all the Lord hath *b.* on us
*John* 4. 38. to reap that whereon ye *b.* no labour
*Rom.* 16. 6. greet Mary who *b.* much labour on us
1 *Cor.* 15. 10. his grace *b.* on me was not in vain
2 *Cor.* 1. 11. for the gift *b.* on us by means of many
8. 1. do you to wit of the grace *b.* on the churches
*Gal.* 4. 11. leſt I have *b.* on you labour in vain
1 *John* 3. 1. what manner of love Father *b.* on us

BETAKE.

*Iſa.* 14.†32. poor of his people *b.* themſelves to it

BETHINK.

1 *Kings* 8. 47. if they ſhall *b.* themſelves in the land whither were carried captives, 2 *Chron.* 6. 37.

BETIMES

Signifies, [1] *Early*, Gen. 26. 31. [2] *Seaſonably, in due and proper time*, Prov. 13. 24. [3] *Continually, and carefully*, 2 Chron. 36. 15.
*Gen.* 26. 31. roſe up *b.* and ſware one to another
2 *Chron.* 36. 15. God ſent by his meſſengers riſing *b.*
*Job* 8. 5. if thou wouldſt ſeek unto God *b.*
24. 5. as wild aſſes go they, riſing *b.* for prey
*Prov.* 13. 24. he that loveth him, chaſteneth him *b.*

BETRAY.

1 *Chron.* 12. 17. if ye be come to *b.* me to enemies
*Mat.* 24. 10. and ſhall *b.* one another, and hate
26. 16. from that time he ſought opportunity to *b.* him, *Mark* 14. 11. *Luke* 22. 6.
21. I ſay unto you, that one of you ſhall *b.* me, *Mark* 14. 8. *John* 13. 21.
46. behold he is at hand that doth *b.* me
*Mark* 13. 12. brother ſhall *b.* brother to death
*John* 6. 64. Jeſus knew who ſhould *b.* him, 13. 11.
13. 2. the devil put into the heart of Judas to *b.* him

BETRAYED.

*Mat.* 10. 4. Judas Iſcariot who *b.* him, *Mark* 3. 19.
17. 22. Son of man ſhall be *b.* into the hands of men, 20. 18. | 26. 2, 45. *Mark* 14. 41.
26. 24. wo to that man by whom the Son of man is *b.* *Mark* 14. 21. *Luke* 22. 22.
48. he that *b.* gave them a ſign, *Mark* 14. 44.
27. 4. I have ſinned in that I *b.* innocent blood
*Luke* 21. 16. and ye ſhall be *b.* both by parents and
*John* 18. 2. Judas which *b.* him knew the place
1 *Cor.* 11. 23. ſame night he was *b.* he took bread

BETRAYERS.

*Acts* 7. 52. juſt One, of whom ye have been the *b.*

BETRAYEST, ETH.

*Mark* 14. 42. let us go, lo, he that *b.* me is at hand
*Luke* 22. 21. the hand of him that *b.* me is with me
48. Judas, *b.* thou the Son of man with a kiſs?
*John* 21. 20. Lord, which is he that *b.* thee?

BETROTH.

*Deut.* 28. 30. ſhalt *b.* a wife, another ſhall lie with her
*Hoſ.* 2. 19. I will *b.* thee to me for ever, in righteouſ.
20. I will *b.* thee to me in faithfulneſs, ſhalt know

BETROTHED.

*Exod.* 21. 8. if ſhe pleaſe not her maſter who *b.* her
22. 16. if a man entice a maid not *b.* *Deut.* 22. 28.
*Lev.* 19. 20. whoſoever lieth with a woman *b.*
*Deut.* 20. 7. who hath *b.* a wife, and not taken her
22. 23. if a man find a virgin *b.* and lie with her
27. *b.* damſel cried, and there was none to ſave

BETTER

Signifies, [1] *More valuable, or preferable*, Eccl. 9. 4, 16, 18. [2] *More acceptable*, 1 Sam. 15. 22. [3] *More able*, Dan. 1. 20. [4] *More convenient*, 1 Cor. 7. 38. [5] *More eaſy*, Mat. 18. 6. [6] *More advantageous*, Phil. 1. 23. [7] *More holy*, 1 Cor. 8. 8. [8] *More ſafe*, Pſal. 118. 8. [9] *More comfortable*, Prov. 14. 16, 17. [10] *More precious*, Prov. 8. 11.

A better hope, *Heb.* 7. 19. *The new covenant, or Chriſt and his prieſthood, and the promiſes of the goſpel depending thereupon, which give hope to loſt ſinners of obtaining reconciliation with God, and afford more clear and ſolid grounds to expect the full pardon of their ſins, and eternal life, than could be diſcovered from the dark ſhadows under the legal diſpenſation.*

Might obtain a better reſurrection, *Heb.* 11. 35. *A reſurrection to a far better life than they could have enjoyed on earth; for though they might have been preſerved for a while from death now threatned, which was a kind of* reſurrection, *yet was it not to be compared with the reſurrection to eternal life, glory, bliſs, and pleaſure, to be enjoyed by them with God in heaven, which would abundantly recompenſe them for all their ſufferings.*

Better ſacrifices, *Heb.* 9. 23. *The ſacrifice of Chriſt himſelf, which is of more value, and compriſes all the virtue, benefit, and ſignification of the legal ſacrifices. It is expreſſed in the* plural *number, both to anſwer the oppoſite term, and to ſet out its excellency, being far above all others, and the very ſubſtance of them.*

*Gen.* 29. 19. *b.* I give her to thee than to another
*Exod.* 14. 12. *b.* for us to have ſerved the Egyptians
*Num.* 14. 3. were it not *b.* for us to return to Egypt
*Judg.* 8. 2. gleanings of Ephraim *b.* than vintage
11. 25. nor art thou any thing *b.* than Balak
1 *Sam.* 1. 8. am not I *b.* to thee than ten ſons?
27. 1. nothing *b.* than to go to the Philiſtines
1 *Kings* 1. 47. God make the name of k. Solomon *b.*
2. 32. who fell upon two men *b.* than he, and ſlew
19. 4. Elijah ſaid, I am not *b.* than my fathers
21. 2. I will give thee for it a *b.* vineyard than it
2 *Kings* 5. 12. rivers of Damaſcus *b.* than Jordan
2 *Chron.* 21. 13. haſt ſlain brethren *b.* than thyſelf
*Pſal.* 69. 31. this ſhall pleaſe the Lord *b.* than an ox
*Eccl.* 2. 24. nothing *b.* for a man than to eat and drink
3. 22. there is nothing *b.* than to rejoice in his works
4. 3. *b.* is he than both they, which have not been
9. two are *b.* than one ‖ 6. 11. what is man the *b.*?
7. 10. that the former days were *b.* than theſe
†11. wiſdom is as good as an inheritance, yea *b.* too
10. 11. the ſerpent will bite, and a babler is no *b.*
*Iſa.* 56. 5. give a name *b.* than of ſons and daughters
*Lam.* 4. 9. they that be ſlain with the ſword are *b.*
*Ezek.* 37. 11. I will ſettle you and do *b.* to you
*Dan.* 1. 20. in all matters he found them ten times *b.*
*Hoſ.* 2. 7. then was it *b.* with me than now
*Amos* 6. 2. be they *b.* than theſe kingdoms?
*Nah.* 3. 8. art thou *b.* than populous No?
*Mat.* 6. 26. behold the fowls of the air, are ye not much *b.* than they? *Luke* 12. 24.
12. 12. how much then is a man *b.* than a ſheep?
18. 6. it were *b.* for him that a millſtone were hanged about his neck, *Mark* 9. 42. *Luke* 17. 2.
*Rom.* 3. 9. are we *b.* than they? no, in no wiſe
1 *Cor.* 7. 38. he that giveth her not in marriage, doth *b.*
8. 8. for neither if we eat are we the *b.*
9. 15. *b.* for me to die, than to make my glorying void
11. 17. you come together, not for *b.* but for worſe
*Phil.* 2. 3. let each eſteem other *b.* than himſelf
*Heb.* 1. 4. being made ſo much *b.* than the angels
6. 9. but beloved we are perſuaded *b.* things of you
7. 7. without contrad. the leſs is bleſſed of the *b.*
19. nothing perfect, but bringing in of a *b.* hope did
22. Jeſus was made a ſurety of a *b.* teſtament
*Heb.* 8. 6. by how much alſo he is the mediator of a *b.* covenant eſtabliſhed on *b.* promiſes
9. 23. but heavenly things with *b.* ſacrifices
10. 34. in heaven a *b.* and an enduring ſubſtance
11. 16. they deſire a *b.* country, an heavenly
35. that they might obtain a *b.* reſurrection
40. God having provided ſome *b.* thing for us
12. 24. that ſpeaketh *b.* things than that of Abel
2 *Pet.* 2. 21. *b.* for them not to have known the way

BETTER *is.*

*Prov.* 15. 16. *b. is* a little with the fear of the Lord
17. *b. is* a dinner of herbs where love is than an ox
16. 8. *b. is* a little with righteouſneſs than revenues
16. how much *b. is* it to get wiſdom than gold?
17. 1. *b. is* a dry morſel and quietneſs therewith
19. 1. *b. is* the poor that walks in integrity, 28. 6.
27. 10. for *b. is* a neighbour that is near than
*Eccl.* 4. 6. *b. is* an handful with quietneſs, than
13. *b. is* a poor wiſe child than a fooliſh king
6. 9. *b. is* the ſight of the eyes than the wandering
7. 8. *b. is* the end of a thing than the beginning
*Cant.* 4. 10. how much *b. is* thy love than wine?

*Is* BETTER, or *is it* BETTER.

*Judg.* 9. 2. whether *is b.* for you that all reign?
18. 19. *is it b.* to be a prieſt to one, than to a tribe?
*Ruth* 4. 15. thy daughter *is b.* to thee than ſeven ſons
1 *Sam.* 15. 22. behold to obey *is b.* than ſacrifice
28. given to a neighbour that *is b.* than thou
2 *Sam.* 17. 14. counſel of Huſhai the Archite *is b.*
*Eſth.* 1. 19. eſtate to another that *is b.* than ſhe
*Pſal.* 37. 16. a little a righteous man hath *is b.*
63. 3. thy loving-kindneſs *is b.* than life
84. 10. a day in thy courts *is b.* than a thouſand
119. 72. the law of thy mouth *is b.* to me than gold
*Prov.* 3. 14. for the merchandiſe of wiſdom *is b.*
8. 11. wiſdom *is b.* than rubies, and all things
19. my fruit *is b.* than gold, yea than fine gold
12. 9. *is b.* than he that honoureth himſelf
16. 32. that is ſlow to anger *is b.* than the mighty
19. 22. and a poor man *is b.* than a liar
22. †1. favour *is b.* than ſilver and gold
27. 5. open rebuke *is b.* than ſecret love
*Eccl.* 6. 3. an untimely birth *is b.* than he
7. 1. a good name *is b.* than precious ointment
3. ſorrow *is b.* than laughter, for by the ſadneſs of the countenance the heart *is* made *b.*
8. the patient in ſpirit *is b.* than the proud in ſpirit
9. 4. a living dog *is b.* than a dead lion
16. then ſaid I, wiſdom *is b.* than ſtrength
18. wiſdom *is b.* than weapons of war
*Cant.* 1. 2. for thy love *is b.* than wine
*Luke* 5. 39. for he ſaith the old *is b.*
*Phil.* 1. 23. and to be with Chriſt, which *is* far *b.*

*It is* BETTER, or BETTER *it is.*

*Gen.* 29. 19. *it is b.* I give her to thee than another
2 *Sam.* 18. 3. *it is b.* thou ſuccour us out of the city
*Pſal.* 118. 8. *it is b.* to truſt in the Lord than to put, 9.
*Prov.* 16. 19. *b. it is* to be of an humble ſpirit
21. 9. *it is b.* to dwell in a corner of the houſe, 25. 24.
19. *it is b.* to dwell in the wilderneſs than with
25. 7. *b. it is* that it be ſaid to thee, come up hither
*Eccl.* 5. 5. *b. it is* that thou ſhouldſt not vow
7. 2. *it is b.* to go to the houſe of mourning than
5. *it is b.* to hear the rebuke of the wiſe than
*Jonah* 4. 3. *it is b.* for me to die, than to live, 8.
*Mat.* 18. 8. *it is b.* for thee to enter into life halt or maimed than to be caſt, 9. *Mark* 9. 43, 45, 47.
1 *Cor.* 7. 9. for *it is b.* to marry than to burn
1 *Pet.* 3. 17. *it is b.* that ye ſuffer for well-doing than

BETTERED.

*Mark* 5. 26. ſhe was nothing *b.* but rather grew worſe

BETWEEN.

*Gen.* 1. †4. God divided *b.* light and darkneſs
†14. to divide *b.* light and darkneſs
3. 15. I will put enmity *b.* thy ſeed and her ſeed
9. 16. the covenant *b.* God and every creature
15. 17. a burning lamp paſſed *b.* thoſe places
49. 10. nor a lawgiver from *b.* his feet till Shiloh
*Exod.* 8. 23. I will put a diviſion *b.* my people
12. †6. kill it *b.* the two evenings, *Num.* 9. †3.
13. 9. and it ſhall be for a ſign to thee, and a memorial *b.* thine eyes, 16. *Deut.* 6. 8. | 11. 18.
18. 16. they come, and I judge *b.* one and another
26. 33. the vail ſhall divide *b.* holy and moſt holy

*Num.* 12. 13. while the flesh was *b.* their teeth
28.†4. the other lamb offer *b.* two evenings
*Deut.* 17. 8. *b.* blood and blood, & plea, *b.* stroke
33. 12. and he shall dwell *b.* his shoulders
*Judg.* 4. 5. Deborah dwelt *b.* Ramah and Beth-el
1 *Sam.* 7. 14. there was peace *b.* Israel and Amorites
2 *Sam.* 19. 35. discern *b.* good and evil, 1 *Kings* 3. 9.
1 *Kings* 18. 21. how long halt ye *b.* two opinions?
*Prov.* 18. 18. the lot parteth *b.* the mighty
*Jer.* 34. 18. they passed *b.* parts of the calf, 19.
*Ezek.* 34. 17. I judge *b.* cattle and cattle, *b.* rams
*Hos.* 2. 2. and her adulteries from *b.* her breasts
*Joel* 2. 17. the priests weep *b.* the porch and altar
*Zech.* 11. 14. break the brotherhood *b.* Judah
*Mat.* 23. 35. ye slew *b.* the temple and the altar
*John* 3. 25. a question *b.* John's disciples and Jews
*Acts* 13.†42. might be preached the sabbath *b.*
*Rom.* 10. 12. no difference *b.* the Jew and Greek
1 *Cor.* 7. 34. there is difference *b.* a wife and a virgin
1 *Tim.* 2. 5. there is one mediator *b.* God and men

BETWIXT.

*Job* 36. 32. not to shine by the cloud that cometh *b.*
*Cant.* 1. 13. he shall lie all night *b.* my breasts
*Phil.* 1. 23. I am in a strait *b.* two, having a desire

BEWAIL.

*Lev.* 10. 6. *b.* the burning the Lord hath kindled
*Deut.* 21. 13. and *b.* her father and mother a month
*Judg.* 11. 37. that I may go and *b.* my virginity, 38.
*Isa.* 16. 9. I will *b.* with the weeping of Jazer
2 *Cor.* 12. 21. that I shall *b.* many who have sinned
*Rev.* 18. 9. shall *b.* her, when they see the smoke

BEWAILED, ETH.

*Jer.* 4. 31. the daughter of Zion that *b.* herself
*Luke* 8. 52. and all wept and *b.* her, but he said
23. 27. of women also who *b.* and lamented him

BEWARE

Signifies, [1] *To take care*, Prov. 19. 25. [2] *To have a singular and special regard to*, Exod. 23. 21.

We must beware, [1] *Of forgetting God*, Deut. 6. 12. | 8. 11. [2] *Of evil thoughts*, Deut. 15. 9. [3] *Of things forbidden*, Judg. 13. 4, 13. [4] *Of dangers foretold*, 2 Kings 6. 9. Job 36. 18. [5] *Of God's wrath*, Acts 13. 40. [6] *Of false teachers*, Mat. 7. 15. | 16. 6, 11. [7] *Of men*, Mat. 10. 17. [8] *Of evil workers*, Phil. 3. 2. [9] *Of the error of the wicked*, 2 Pet. 3. 17. [10] *Of covetousness*, Luke 12. 15. | 20. 46.

*Gen.* 24. 6. *b.* that thou bring not my son thither
*Exod.* 23. 21. *b.* of him and obey his voice
*Deut.* 6. 12. then *b.* lest thou forget the Lord, 8. 11.
15. 9. *b.* there be not a wicked thought in thy heart
*Judg.* 13. 4. *b.* I pray thee, and drink no wine, 13.
2 *Sam.* 18. 12. *b.* that none touch the young man
2 *Kings* 6. 9. saying, *b.* that thou pass not such a place
*Job* 36. 18. *b.* lest he take thee away with his stroke
*Prov.* 19. 25. smite a scorner, and the simple will *b.*
*Isa.* 36. 18. *b.* lest Hezekiah persuade you, saying
*Mat.* 7. 15. *b.* of false prophets ‖ 10. 17. *b.* of men
16. 6. take heed and *b.* of the leaven of the Pharisees, 11. *Mark* 8. 15. *Luke* 12. 1.
*Mark* 12. 38. *b.* of the scribes, *Luke* 20. 46.
*Luke* 12. 15. take heed and *b.* of covetousness
*Acts* 13. 40. *b.* lest that come which is spoken
*Phil.* 3. 2. *b.* of dogs, *b.* of evil-workers, *b* of concision
*Col.* 2. 8. *b.* lest any man spoil you thro' philosophy
2 *Pet.* 3. 17. *b.* lest ye also being led away with error

BEWITCHED.

*Acts* 8. 9. Simon *b.* the people of Samaria, 11.
*Gal.* 3. 1. O foolish Galatians, who hath *b.* you?

BEWRAY.

*Isa.* 16. 3. hide the outcasts, *b.* not him that wandereth

BEWRAYETH.

*Prov.* 27. 16. the ointment of his right hand *b.* itself
29. 24. he heareth cursing, and *b.* it not
*Mat.* 26. 73. thou art one of them, thy speech *b.* thee

BEYOND.

*Num.* 22. 18. Balaam said, I cannot go *b.* the word of the Lord my God, to do less or more, 24. 13.
*Deut.* 30. 13. nor is it *b.* the sea, that shouldest say
1 *Sam.* 20. 22. the arrows are *b.* thee, 36, 37.
2 *Sam.* 10. 16. *b.* the river, 1 *Kings* 14. 15. 1 *Chron.* 19. 16. *Ezra* 4. 17, 20. | 6. 6, 8. | 7. 21, 25. *Neh.* 2. 7, 9. *Isa.* 7. 20. | 18. 1. *Zeph.* 3. 10.
2 *Chron.* 20. 2. multitude from *b.* the sea, *Jer.* 25. 22.
*Mark* 6. 51. they were amazed *b.* measure, 7. 37.
2 *Cor.* 8. 3. and *b.* their power they were willing
10. 14. for we stretch not *b.* our measure
*Gal.* 1. 13. how *b.* measure I persecuted church of G.
1 *Thess.* 4. 6. that no man go *b.* and defraud his brother

BEYOND *Jordan*. *See* JORDAN.

BIBBER. *See* WINE.

BID

Signifies, [1] *To invite*, Mat. 22. 9. Luke 14. 12. [2] *To command*, Mat. 13. 28. [3] *To wish*, 2 John 10. [4] *To sanctify or prepare*, Zeph. 1. † 7.

*Josh.* 6. 10. till the day I *b.* you shout, then shout
1 *Sam.* 9. 27. said, *b.* the servant pass on before us
2 *Sam.* 2. 26. how long ere *b.* the people return from
2 *Kings* 4. 24. slack not riding for me except I *b.* thee
5. 13. if the prophet had *b.* thee do a great thing
10. 5. we will do all that thou shalt *b.* us
*Jonah* 3. 2. preach to it the preaching that I *b.* thee
*Zeph.* 1. 7. for the Lord hath *b.* his guests
*Mat.* 14. 28. *b.* me come to thee on the water
22. 9. as many as ye shall find *b.* to the marriage
23. 3. what they *b.* you observe, that observe and do
*Luke* 9. 61. let me first *b.* them farewel at home
10. 40. *b.* her therefore that she help me
14. 12. lest they also *b.* thee again, and a recompense
1 *Cor.* 10. 27. if any that believe not *b.* you to a feast
2 *John* 10. receive him not, nor *b.* him God speed

BIDDEN.

1 *Sam.* 9. 13. and afterwards they eat that be *b.*
2 *Sam.* 16. 11. let him curse, for the Lord hath *b.*
*Mat.* 1. 24. then Joseph did as the angel had *b.* him
22. 3. and sent to call them that were *b.* to wedding
4. tell them who are *b.* I have prepared my dinner
8. but they who were *b.* were not worthy
*Luke* 7. 39. when the Pharisee who had *b.* him saw it
14. 7. he put forth a parable to those who were *b.*
8. when thou art *b.* left a more honourable man be *b.*
10. when thou art *b.* go and sit in the lowest room
24. none of those men *b.* shall taste of my supper

BIDDETH, BIDDING.

1 *Sam.* 12. 14. goeth at thy *b.* and is honourable
2 *John* 11. he that *b.* him God speed, is partaker

BIDE.

*Rom.* 11. 23. if they *b.* not still in unbelief, be grafted

BIER.

2 *Sam.* 3. 31. king David himself followed the *b.*
*Luke* 7. 14. he came and touched the *b.* and said

BILL.

*Luke* 16. 6. take thy *b.* and write 50 ‖ 7. take thy *b.*
*See* DIVORCE.

BILLOWS.

*Psal.* 42. 7. all thy *b.* are gone over me, *Jonah* 2. 3.

BIND

Signifies, [1] *To tie up, or fasten together*, Gen. 37. 7. Deut. 14. 15. [2] *To bind with chains*, Mark 5. 3. Acts 12. 6. [3] *To keep fast or sure*, Prov. 3. 3. | 6. 21. [4] *To engage by vow or promise*, Num. 32. 2, 9, 13. [5] *To confirm or ratify*, Mat. 16. 19. [6] *Judicially to declare or pronounce a person's sins unpardoned, according to the directions of God's word, and to inflict any church-censure upon him for the same*, Mat. 16. 19. | 18. 18. [7] *To distress or trouble*, Luke 13. 16. [8] *To restrain*, Job 28. 11. [9] *To be under a marriage tie or obligation to perform the duties incumbent on a person in that relation*, Rom. 7. 2. 1 Cor. 7. 39. [10] *Powerfully to persuade, influence, or constrain*, Acts 20. 22.

They bind heavy burdens on men, *Mat.* 23. 4. *They impose many strict injunctions, over and above what the law requires, and severely exact obedience thereto from others.*

*Exod.* 28. 28. they shall *b.* the breast-plate by rings
*Num.* 30. 2. if a man swear an oath to *b.* his soul
*Deut.* 6. 8. thou shalt *b.* them for a sign on thy hand
14. 25. shalt *b.* up the money and go to the place
*Josh.* 2. 18. thou shalt *b.* this line in the window
*Judg.* 15. 10. to *b.* Samson are we come up
12. they said, we are come down to *b.* thee
13. no, but we will *b.* thee fast and deliver thee
16. 5. that we may *b.* Samson to afflict him
*Job* 31. 36. I will *b.* it as a crown to me
34. †17. shall even he that hateth right *b.*?
*Job* 38. 31. canst *b.* the sweet influences of Pleiades?
39. 10. canst thou *b.* the unicorn with his band?
40. 13. hide them and *b.* their faces in secret
41. 5. wilt thou *b.* Leviathan for thy maidens?
*Psal.* 105. 22. to *b.* his princes at his pleasure
118. 27. *b.* the sacrifice with cords to the altar
149. 8. to *b.* their kings with chains, and nobles
*Prov.* 3. 3. *b.* them about thy neck, write them
6. 21. *b.* them continually upon thine heart
7. 3. *b.* them on thy fingers, write them on thy heart
*Isa.* 8. 16. *b.* up the testimony, seal the law
49. 18. and *b.* them on thee as a bride doth
61. 1. he hath sent me to *b.* up the broken-hearted
*Ezek.* 34. 16. I will bind up what was broken
*Dan.* 3. 20. he commanded most mighty men to *b.*
*Hos.* 6. 1. he hath smitten us and will *b.* us up
10. 10. when they *b.* themselves in two furrows
*Mic.* 1. 13. *b.* the chariot to the swift beast
*Mat.* 12. 29. except he first *b.* the strong man, and then he will spoil his house, *Mark* 3. 27.
13. 30. *b.* the tares in bundles to burn them
16. 19. whatsoever thou shalt *b.* on earth, 18. 18.
22. 13. *b.* him hand and foot, take and cast him
23. 4. *b.* heavy burdens grievous to be borne
*Mark* 5. 3. no man could *b.* him with chains
*Acts* 9. 14. authority to *b.* all that call on thy name
12. 8. angel said, gird thyself, *b.* on thy sandals
21. 11. so shall the Jews *b.* the man that owneth

BINDETH.

*Job* 5. 18. he maketh sore and *b.* up, he woundeth
26. 8. he *b.* up the waters in his thick clouds
28. 11. he *b.* the floods from overflowing
30. 18. it *b.* me about as the collar of my coat
36. 13. hypocrites, they cry not when he *b.* them
*Psal.* 129. 7. nor he that *b.* sheaves, his bosom
147. 3. he healeth the broken in heart, and *b.* up
*Prov.* 26. 8. as he that *b.* a stone in a sling, so is he
*Isa.* 30. 26. in day Lord *b.* up breach of his people

BINDING.

*Gen.* 37. 7. we were *b.* sheaves in field, my sheaf arose
49. 11. *b.* his fole to the vine, and his ass's colt
*Num.* 30. 13. every *b.* oath to afflict the soul
*Acts* 22. 4. *b.* and delivering into prisons men

BIRD

Signifies, [1] *A fowl, small or large*, Jam. 3. 7. [2] Cyrus, *who came swiftly from* Persia *to destroy* Babylon, Isa. 46. 11. [3] *The* Chaldeans *or other neighbours that persecuted and afflicted the* Jews, Jer. 12. 9. [4] *The polluted and corrupt inhabitants of* Babylon, Rev. 18. 2.

*Gen.* 7. 14. every *b.* of every sort went into the ark
*Lev.* 14. 52. shall cleanse the house with the living *b.*
*Job* 41. 5. wilt thou play with him as with a *b.*?
*Psal.* 11. 1. to my soul flee as a *b.* to your mountain
124. 7. our soul is escaped as a *b.* out of the snare
*Prov.* 1. 17. in vain the net is spread in sight of any *b.*
6. 5. and as a *b.* from the hand of the fowler
7. 23. as a *b.* hasteth to the snare, knows not
26. 2. as the *b.* by wandering, so the curse causeless
27. 8. as a *b.* that wandereth from her nest, so a man
*Eccl.* 10. 20. the *b.* of the air shall tell the matter
12. 4. he shall rise up at the voice of the *b.*
*Isa.* 16. 2. as a wandering *b.* cast out of her nest
46. 11. calling a ravenous *b.* from the east
*Jer.* 12. 9. my heritage is to me as a speckled *b.*
*Lam.* 3. 52. mine enemies chased me like a *b.*
*Dan.* 4. 33. his nails were grown like *b.* claws
*Hos.* 9. 11. their glory shall fly away like a *b.*
11. 11. they shall tremble as a *b.* out of Egypt
*Amos* 3. 5. can a *b.* fall where no gin is for him?
*Rev.* 18. 2. a cage of every unclean and hateful *b.*

BIRDS.

*Gen.* 15. 10. but the *b.* divided he not
40. 17. the birds did eat them out of the basket
19. the *b.* shall eat thy flesh from off thee
*Lev.* 14. 4. priest shall command to take two *b.* alive
*Deut.* 14. 11. of all clean *b.* ye shall eat
2 *Sam.* 21. 10. suffered not the *b.* to rest by day
*Psal.* 104. 17. where the *b.* make their nests
148. † 10. praise the Lord ye *b.* of wing
*Eccl.* 9. 12. as *b.* that are caught in the snare
*Cant.* 2. 12. the time of the singing of *b.* is come
*Isa.* 31. 5. as a *b.* flying, so will Lord defend Jerus.
*Jer.* 4. 25. and all the *b.* of the heaven were fled

*Jer.* 5. 27. as a cage full of *b.* ſo are their houſes
12. 4. the beaſts are conſumed and the *b.*
9. the *b.* round about are againſt her, come ye
*Ezek.* 39. 4. I will give thee to the ravenous *b.*
*Mat.* 8. 20. the *b.* of the air have neſts, *Luke* 9. 58.
13. 32. the *b.* lodge in the branches thereof
*Rom.* 1. 23. into an image like to *b.* and beaſts
1 *Cor.* 15. 39. another of fiſhes, another of *b.*
*Jam.* 3. 7. every kind of beaſts and *b.* is tamed

BIRTH

Is [1] *Natural*, Exod. 28. 10. [2] *Abortive or untimely*, Job 3. 16. Pſal. 58. 8. Eccl. 6. 3. [3] *Supernatural, as was the birth of Chriſt*, Mat. 1. 18. Luke 1. 14. [4] *Figurative, for heavy anguiſh and diſtreſs*, 2 Kings 19. 3. Iſa. 37. 3. [5] *For deliverance at hand*, Iſa. 66. 9. [6] *For a natural ſtate in ſin*, Ezek. 16. 3. [7] *For regeneration*, Tit. 3. 5. [8] *For earneſt deſire for the good of ſouls*, Gal. 4. 19.

The children are brought to the birth, 2 *Kings* 19. 3. *We have begun a happy reformation, but are hindered by this inſolent* Aſſyrian *from bringing it to perfection.*

Thy birth is of the land of Canaan, *Ezek.* 16. 3. *The root whence thou didſt ſpring, the rock whence thou waſt cut, the place where thou greweſt up, the company and commerce thou didſt uſe, all were of the land of* Canaan; *thy original is no better than the worſt of nations, thou haſt their vitious nature, manners and practices, and art as vile and obnoxious to my curſe as they are.*

2 *Kings* 19. 3. children are come to the *b.* *Iſa.* 37. 3.
*Job* 3. 16. as an hidden untimely *b.* I had not been
*Pſal.* 58. 8. let them paſs like the untimely *b.*
*Eccl.* 6. 3. an untimely *b.* is better than he
7. 1. day of death is better than day of one's *b.*
*Iſa.* 66. 9. ſhall I bring to the *b.* not cauſe to bring
*Ezek.* 16. 3. thy *b.* and nativity is of Canaan
*Hoſ.* 9. 11. glory of Ephraim ſhall fly from the *b.*
*Mat.* 1. 18. the *b.* of Jeſus Chriſt was on this wiſe
*Luke* 1. 14. and many ſhall rejoice at his *b.*
*John* 9. 1. he ſaw a man who was blind from his *b.*
*Gal.* 4. 19. my children of whom I travail in *b.*
*Rev.* 12. 2. and ſhe cried travailing in *b.* and paſſed

BIRTH-*Day.*

*Gen.* 40. 20. the third day which was Pharaoh's *b.-d.*
*Mat.* 14. 6. when Herod's *b.-d.* was kept, *Mark* 6. 21.

BIRTH-*Right.*

*Gen.* 25. 31. Jacob ſaid, ſell me this day thy *b.-right*
33. and he ſware, and ſold his *b.-right* to Jacob
34. thus Eſau deſpiſed his *b.-right*
27. 36. took away my *b.-right* and now my bleſſing
43. 33. ſat, the firſt-born according to his *b.-right*
1 *Coron.* 5. 1. Reuben's *b.-r.* given to ſons of Joſeph
*Heb.* 12. 6. Eſau for one morſel ſold his *b.-right*

BISHOP, S,

Signifies, [1] *Spiritual overſeers that have the charge of ſouls to inſtruct and rule them by the word*, 1 Tim. 3. 1, 2. Acts 20. 28. [2] *Chriſt himſelf*, 1 Pet. 2. 25.

*Phil.* 1. 1. to all ſaints at Philippi, with *b.* and deacons
1 *Tim.* 3. 1. if a man deſire the office of a *b.*
2. a *b.* then muſt be blameleſs, *Tit.* 1. 7.
1 *Pet.* 2. 25. now returned to the *b.* of your ſouls

BISHOPRICK.

*Acts* 1. 20. and his *b.* let another take

BIT, S.

*Pſal.* 32. 9. whoſe mouth muſt be held in with *b.*
*Jam.* 3. 3. behold we put *b.* in the horſes mouths

BIT.

*Num.* 21. 6. Lord ſent fiery ſerpents, they *b.* people
*Amos* 5. 19. leaned on a wall, and a ſerpent *b.* him

BITE.

*Eccl.* 10. 8. breaks a hedge, a ſerpent ſhall *b.* him
11. the ſerpent will *b.* without inchantment
*Jer.* 8. 17. I will ſend ſerpents, and they ſhall *b.* you
*Amos* 9. 3. I will command ſerpent, and he ſhall *b.*
*Mic.* 3. 5. the prophets that *b.* with the teeth
*Hab.* 2. 7. ſhall they not riſe up that ſhall *b.* thee?
*Gal.* 5. 15. but if ye *b.* and devour one another

BITETH.

*Gen.* 49. 17. Dan an adder, that *b.* the horſe-heels
*Prov.* 23. 32. at the laſt it *b.* like a ſerpent

BITTEN.

*Num.* 21. 8. every one that is *b.* when he looks on
9. came to paſs, that if a ſerpent had *b.* any man

BITTER.

*Gen.* 27. 34. Eſau cried with an exceeding *b.* cry
*Exod.* 1. 14. the Egyptians made their lives *b.*
12. 8. with *b.* herbs ſhall ye eat it, *Num.* 9. 11.
15. 23. not drink of the waters, for they were *b.*
*Deut.* 32. 24. ſhall be devoured with *b.* deſtruction
32. are grapes of gall, their cluſters are *b.*
*Judg.* 18. †25. leſt fellows *b.* of ſoul run on thee
*Ruth* 1. †20. call me not Naomi, but *b.*
1 *Sam.* 1. †10. Hannah was *b.* of ſoul and prayed
22. † 2. every one *b.* of ſoul gathered to him
30. †6. ſpake of ſtoning, the peoples ſoul was *b.*
2 *Sam.* 17. †8. father's men be mighty and *b.* of ſoul
2 *Kings* 4. †27. let her alone, her ſoul is *b.* in her
14. 26. Lord ſaw affliction of Iſrael that it was *b.*
*Eſth.* 4. 1. Mordecai cried with a loud voice and *b.* cry
*Job* 3. †5. terrify it, as thoſe who have a *b.* day
20. and why is life given to the *b.* in ſoul?
13. 26. thou writeſt *b.* things againſt me
23. 2. even to day is my complaint *b.*
27. †2. the Almighty who hath made my ſoul *b.*
*Pſal.* 64. 3. to ſhoot their arrows, even *b.* words
*Prov.* 5. 4. but her end is *b.* as wormwood
27. 7. to the hungry ſoul every *b.* thing is ſweet
31. † 6. give wine to thoſe that are *b.* of ſoul
*Eccl.* 7. 26. I find more *b.* than death the woman
*Iſa.* 5. 20. that put *b.* for ſweet, and ſweet for *b.*
22. †4. look from me, I will be *b.* in weeping
24. 9. ſtrong drink ſhall be *b.* to them that drink
*Jer.* 2. 19. it is an evil thing and *b.* that thou
4. 18. this is thy wickedneſs, becauſe it is *b.*
6. 26. make moſt *b.* lamentation as for a ſon
31. 15. a voice was heard in Ramah, *b.* weeping
*Ezek.* 3. †14. ſpirit took me away, and I went *b.*
27. 31. ſhall weep for thee with *b.* wailing
*Amos* 8. 10. and the end thereof as a *b.* day
*Hab.* 1. 6. Chaldeans, that *b.* and haſty nation
*Col.* 3. 19. love your wives, be not *b.* againſt them
*Jam.* 3. 14. if ye have *b.* envying and ſtrife
*Rev.* 8. 11. men died of waters becauſe made *b.*
10. 9. eat it up, and it ſhall make thy belly *b.*
10. aſſoon as I had eaten it, my belly was *b.*

BITTER *water.*

*Num.* 5. 18. the *b. water* that cauſeth the curſe
*Jam.* 3. 11. doth a fountain ſend ſweet *water* and *b.*?

BITTERLY.

*Judg.* 5. 23. curſe ye *b.* the inhabitants thereof
*Ruth* 1. 20. the Almighty hath dealt *b.* with me
*Iſa.* 22. 4. look away from me, I will weep *b.*
33. 7. the ambaſſadors of peace ſhall weep *b.*
*Ezek.* 27. 30. the pilots of Tyre ſhall cry *b.*
*Hoſ.* 12. 14. Ephraim provoked him moſt *b.*
*Zeph.* 1. 14. the mighty man ſhall cry *b.*
*Mat.* 26. 75. Peter went out, wept *b.* *Luke* 22. 62.

BITTERN.

*Iſa.* 14. 23. make it a poſſeſſion for the *b.* 34. 11.
*Zeph.* 2. 14. the *b.* ſhall lodge in the upper lintels

BITTERNESS

Signifies, [1] *That which is oppoſed to ſweetneſs*, Exod. 15. 23. [2] *Deep ſorrow and heavineſs of ſpirit*, Job 7. 11. Prov. 14. 10. [3] *A thing moſt pernicious, or that produces dreadful effects*, 2 Sam. 2. 26. [4] *Violent inward diſpleaſure againſt others*, Eph. 4. 31. [5] *Great impiety*, Acts 8. 23.

The gall of bitterneſs, *Acts* 8. 23. *In a ſtate moſt offenſive and diſtaſteful to God; under the power of corruption, hypocriſy, and ambition.*

A root of bitterneſs, *Heb.* 12. 15. *Any ſcandalous ſin, dangerous error or ſchiſm, tending to draw perſons to apoſtaſy, the end whereof will be bitter.*

*Gen.* 26. †35. which were *b.* of ſpirit to Iſaac
*Exod.* 15. †23. the name of it was called *b.*
*Ruth* 1. †13. I have much *b.* for your ſake
1 *Sam.* 1. 10. Hannah was in *b.* of ſoul and prayed
15. 32. ſurely the *b.* of death is paſt
2 *Sam.* 2. 26. the ſword will be *b.* in the latter end
*Job* 7. 11. I will complain in the *b.* of my ſoul
9. 18. to take my breath, but filleth me with *b.*
10. 1. I will ſpeak in the *b.* of my ſoul
21. 25. another dieth in the *b.* of his ſoul
*Prov.* 14. 10. the heart knoweth his own *b.*
17. 25. a fooliſh ſon is *b.* to her that bare him
*Iſa.* 38. 15. go ſoftly all my life in *b.* of my ſoul
17. behold, for peace I had great *b.*
*Lam.* 1. 4. her virgins are afflicted, and ſhe is in *b.*
3. 15. he hath filled me with *b.* he hath made
*Ezek.* 3. 14. ſpirit took me away, and I went in *b.*
21. 6. and with *b.* ſigh before their eyes
27. 31. they ſhall weep for thee with *b.*
*Hoſ.* 12. †14. Ephraim provoked him with *b.*
*Zech.* 12. 10. be in *b.* for him as one that is in *b.* for
*Acts* 8. 23. I perceive thou art in the gall of *b.*
*Rom.* 3. 14. whoſe mouth is full of curſing and *b.*
*Eph.* 4. 31. let all *b.* be put away from you
*Heb.* 12. 15. leſt any root of *b.* ſpringing up

BLACK

Signifies, *The colour ſo called, which is oppoſite to white*, Mat. 5. 36.

It is applied, [1] *To the church, whoſe outward beauty is often eclipſed by reaſon of infirmities, ſcandals, reproaches and perſecutions*, Cant. 1. 5. [2] *To the Jews, whoſe countenance changed and turned black like perſons ready to be ſtrangled, being ſtruck with terror at the approach of God's judgments*, Joel 2. 6. Nah. 2. 10. [3] *To hell, the place of extreme darkneſs, horror and miſery*, Jude 13.

*Lev.* 13. 31. and that there is no *b.* hair in it
37. and there is *b.* hair grown up therein
1 *Kings* 18. 45. the heaven was *b.* with clouds
*Job* 30. 30. my ſkin is *b.* upon me, my bones burnt
*Prov.* 7. 9. in the evening, in the *b.* and dark night
*Cant.* 1. 5. I am *b.* but comely, O daughters of Jeruſ.
6. look not upon me, becauſe I am *b.*
5. 11. his locks are buſhy and *b.* as a raven
*Jer.* 4. 28. for this the heavens ſhall be *b.*
8. 21. for the hurt of my people I am hurt, I am *b.*
14. 2. the gates thereof languiſh, they are *b.*
*Lam.* 5. 10. our ſkin was *b.* like an oven
*Ezek.* 31. †15. I cauſed Lebanon to be *b.* for him
*Zech.* 6. 2. in the ſecond chariot *b.* horſes
6. *b.* horſes go forth into the north country
*Mal.* 3. †14. what profit that we walked in *b.*?
*Mat.* 5. 36. canſt not make one hair white or *b.*
*Rev.* 6. 5. and I beheld, and lo a *b.* horſe
12. the ſun became *b.* as ſackcloth of hair

BLACKER.

*Lam.* 4. 8. their viſage is *b.* than a coal

BLACKISH.

*Job* 6. 16. which are *b.* by reaſon of the ice

BLACKNESS.

*Job* 3. 5. let the *b.* of the day terrify it
*Iſa.* 50. 3. I clothe the heavens with *b.*
*Lam.* 4. †8. their viſage is darker than *b.*
*Joel* 2. 6. all faces ſhall gather *b.* *Nah.* 2. 10.
*Heb.* 12. 18. ye are not come to *b.* and darkneſs
*Jude* 13. to whom is reſerved *b.* of darkneſs

BLADE.

*Judg.* 3. 22. the haft alſo went in after the *b.*
*Mat.* 13. 26. when the *b.* was ſprung up, *Mark* 4. 28.

*Shoulder*-BLADE.

*Job* 31. 22. then let my arm fall from my *ſhoulder-b.*

BLAINS.

*Exod.* 9. 9. a boil breaking forth with *b.* 10.

BLAME.

*Gen.* 43. 9. then let me bear the *b.* for ever, 44. 32.
2 *Cor.* 8. 20. avoiding that no man ſhould *b.* us
*Eph.* 1. 4. holy and without *b.* before him in love

BLAMED.

2 *Cor.* 6. 3. no offence, that the miniſtry be not *b.*
*Gal.* 2. 11. withſtood him, becauſe he was to be *b.*

BLAMELESS.

*Gen.* 44. 10. he ſhall be my ſervant, ye ſhall be *b.*
*Joſh.* 2. 17. we will be *b.* of this thine oath
*Judg.* 15. 3. now ſhall I be more *b.* than Philiſtines
*Mat.* 12. 5. the prieſts profane ſabbath, and are *b.*
*Luke* 1. 6. walking in ordinances of the Lord *b.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 8. that ye may be *b.* in the day of the Lord
*Phil.* 2. 15. that ye may be *b.* and harmleſs
3. 6. touching the righteouſneſs in the law *b.*
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 23. ſpirit, ſoul and body be preſerved *b.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 2. a biſhop then muſt be *b.* *Titus* 1. 7.
10. uſe the office of a deacon, being found *b.*
5. 7. give in charge, that they may be *b.*

*Tit.* 1. 6. if any *b.* the husband of one wife
2 *Pet.* 3. 14. ye may be found without spot and *b.*

BLASPHEME

Signifies, [1] *To speak evil of God,* Rom. 2. 24. Tit. 2. 5. [2] *To rail against, and deny the work of the holy Spirit out of malice,* Mat. 12. 31.
2 *Sam.* 12. 14. occasion to enemies of the Lord to *b.*
1 *Kings* 21. 10. thou didst *b.* God and the king, 13.
*Psal.* 74. 10. shall the enemy *b.* thy name for ever?
*Mark* 3. 28. wherewith soever they shall *b.*
29. but he that shall *b.* against the Holy Ghost
*Acts* 26. 11. and I compelled them to *b.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 20. that they may learn not to *b.*
*Jam.* 2. 7. do not they *b.* that worthy name?
*Rev.* 13. 6. to *b.* his name and his tabernacle

BLASPHEMED.

*Lev.* 24. 11. the Israelitish woman's son *b.*
2 *Kings* 19. 6. with which the servants of the king of Assyria have *b.* me, 22. *Isa.* 37. 6, 23.
*Psal.* 74. 18. the foolish people have *b.* thy name
*Isa.* 52. 5. my name continually every day is *b.*
65. 7. have burnt incense, and *b.* me on the hills
*Ezek.* 20. 27. in this your fathers have *b.* me
*Acts* 18. 6. when they opposed themselves and *b.*
*Rom.* 2. 24. for the name of God is *b.* thro' you
1 *Tim.* 6. 1. name of God and his doctrine be not *b.*
*Tit.* 2. 5. that the word of God be not *b.*
*Rev.* 16 9. men were scorched with heat, and *b.*
11. *b.* the God of heaven because of their pains
21. men *b.* God because of the plague of hail

BLASPHEMEST, ETH.

*Lev.* 24. 16. whoso *b.* the Lord, be put to death
*Psal.* 44. 16. for the voice of him that *b.*
*Mat.* 9. 3. certain of the scribes said, this man *b.*
*John* 10. 36. whom the Father sanctified, thou *b.*?

BLASPHEMING.

*Acts* 13. 45. spoken of Paul, contradicting and *b.*

BLASPHEMER, S.

*Acts* 19. 37. which are not *b.* of your goddess
1 *Tim.* 1. 13. who was before a *b.* and a persecutor
2 *Tim.* 3. 2. in the last days men shall be *b.*

BLASPHEMY.

2 *Kings* 19. 3. this day is a day of *b.* *Isa.* 37. 3.
*Mat.* 12. 31. all manner of *b.* shall be forgiven, but *b.* against the Holy Ghost shall not be forgiven
26. 65. he hath spoken *b.* behold, now ye have heard his *b.* *Mark* 14. 64.
*Mark* 7. 22. out of the heart of men proceed *b.*
*John* 10. 33. we stone thee not, but for *b.*
*Col.* 3. 8. but now you also put off malice, *b.*
*Rev.* 2. 9. I know *b.* of them that say they are Jews
13. 1. and upon his heads is the name of *b.*
6. and he opened his mouth in *b.* against God

BLASPHEMIES.

*Ezek.* 35. 12. know that I have heard all thy *b.*
*Mat.* 15. 19. out of the heart proceed thefts, *b.*
*Mark* 2. 7. why doth this man thus speak *b.*?
3. 28. and *b.* wherewith they shall blaspheme
*Luke* 5. 21. who is this which speaketh *b.*?
*Rev.* 13. 5. was a mouth given him speaking *b.*

BLASPHEMOUS.

*Acts* 6. 11. we have heard him speak *b.* words
13. this man ceaseth not to speak *b.* words

BLASPHEMOUSLY.

*Luke* 22. 65. many other things *b.* spake they

BLAST

Signifies, [1] *Wind and frosts that immediately follow rain, and are very destructive to fruits,* Gen. 41. 6. 2 Kings 8. 37. [2] *A blowing in horns,* Josh. 6. 5. [3] *God's anger and power,* Exod. 15. 8. 2 Sam. 22. 16. Job 4. 9. [4] *A violent, sudden and terrible stroke sent by God upon the wicked,* 2 Kings 19. 7. [5] *The furious temptations of men and the devil,* Isa. 25. 4.
*Exod.* 15. 8. with *b.* of thy nostrils the waters were
*Josh.* 6. 5. when they make a long *b.* with horns
2 *Sam.* 22. 16. at rebuke of the Lord, at the *b.* of the breath of his nostrils, *Psal.* 18. 15.
2 *Kings* 19. 7. I'll send a *b.* on Sennacherib, *Isa.* 37. 7.
*Job* 4. 9. by the *b.* of God they perish
*Isa.* 25. 4. when the *b.* of the terrible is as a storm

BLASTED.

*Gen.* 41. 6. thin ears *b.* with the east-wind, 23. 27.
2 *Kings* 19. 26. as corn *b.* before grown, *Isa.* 37. 27.

BLASTING.

*Deut.* 28. 22. the Lord shall smite thee with *b.*
1 *Kings* 8. 37. if there *b.* mildew, 2 *Chron.* 6. 28.
*Amos* 4. 9. I have smitten you with *b.* and mildew
*Hag.* 2. 17. I smote you with *b.* and mildew

BLAZE.

*Mark* 1. 45. he began to *b.* abroad the matter

BLEATING, S.

*Judg.* 5. 16. abodest in sheepfolds to hear *b.* of flocks
1 *Sam.* 15. 14. what meaneth this *b.* of the sheep?

BLEMISH.

*Exod.* 12. 5. your lamb shall be without *b.* a male of first year, *Lev.* 9. 3. | 14. 10. | 23. 12. *Num.* 6. 14.
29. 1. take a young bullock and two rams without *b.* *Lev.* 5. 15, 18. | 6. 6. | 9. 2. *Ezek.* 46. 4.
*Lev.* 1. 3. offer a male without *b.* 10. | 4. 23. | 22. 19.
3. 1. whether male or female without *b.* 6.
4. 3. a bullock without *b.* *Deut.* 17. 1. *Ezek.* 45. 18.
28. he shall bring a kid, a female without *b.*
21. 17. that hath *b.* shall not approach, 21, 23.
22. 20. but whatsoever hath a *b.* that shall ye not offer, it shall not be acceptable, *Deut.* 15. 21.
21. in peace-offering and free-will offering, no *b.*
24. 19. if a man cause a *b.* in his neighbour
20. as he hath caused a *b.* in a man, so shall it be
*Num.* 19. 2. they bring a red heifer without *b.*
29. 2. one bullock, one ram, seven lambs without *b.*
2 *Sam.* 14. 25. there was no *b.* in Absalom
*Dan.* 1. 4. children in whom was no *b.*
*Eph.* 5. 27. that it should be holy and without *b.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 19. as of a lamb without *b.* and spot

BLEMISHES.

*Lev.* 22. 25. *b.* in them, they shall not be accepted
2 *Pet.* 2. 13. spots they are and *b.* sporting

BLESS

Is referred, I. *To God, and* Signifies, [1] *To bestow plenty of temporal good things upon a person, and make his affairs prosperous and successful,* Gen. 30. 27. | 39. 5. [2] *To bestow both temporal and spiritual blessings upon a person,* Gen. 12. 2. | 24. 35. Eph. 1. 3. [3] *To make one perfectly happy in the full enjoyment of himself in heaven,* Rev. 14. 13. [4] *To consecrate and set apart any thing for an holy and sacred use,* Gen. 2. 3. Exod. 20. 11. [5] *To give power of procreation and fruitfulness, so as the creatures might multiply their kind,* Gen. 1. 22. [6] *To endue one with an heroic spirit, singular valour, miraculous strength of body, and all other gifts and graces necessary to his calling,* Judg. 13. 24. II. *To Christ, and* Signifies, [1] *To give thanks to God the Father in a special manner, and pray for his blessing, thereby paying the homage of his human nature to his Father,* Mar. 14. 19. Mark 6. 41. [2] *To commend others to God in prayer, as he was man,* Mark 10. 16. [3] *Powerfully and effectually to work on men for their conversion, so as to save them from their sins,* Acts 3. 26. III. *To men, and* Signifies, [1] *To extol and praise God for the infinite excellencies and perfections of his nature,* Psal. 104. 1. | 148. 1, 2. [2] *To give thanks to God for his mercies and benefits to us,* Psal. 16. 7. | 103. 1, 2. [3] *To pronounce a solemn, extraordinary and prophetical benediction upon a person, whereby the holy patriarchs, by God's appointment, and with his concurrence, did declare and constitute one of their sons as heir, not only of their inheritance, but of the promises and blessings of the covenant which God made with them and their fathers, both praying for, and foretelling those blessings which God would confer upon them,* Gen. 27. 4, 25, 30. [4] *To salute persons, to wish them peace and prosperity,* Gen. 47. 7. 1 Sam. 13. † 10. Psal. 129. 8. [5] *To pray to God in behalf of others, that he may bestow his blessing upon them,* Num. 6. 23, 24. 2 Sam. 6. 18. Luke 6. 28. [6] *To account and reckon one's self happy in having God for his God,* Isa. 65. 16. Jer. 4. 2. [7] *To applaud one's self as a wise and happy person, taking outward prosperity for an argument of God's love and favour,* Psal. 49. 18. [8] *To flatter one's self with the hopes of impunity, as if God did not take notice of sin, and either could not, or would not punish sinners,* Deut. 29. 19.

God hath promised to bless, [1] *Such as put their trust in him,* Psal. 2. 12. [2] *Such as fear him, and walk in his ways,* Psal. 128. 1. [3] *Such as God chooses and causes to draw nigh to him in the duties of his worship,* Psal. 65. 4. [4] *Such as have the saving knowledge of Jesus Christ wrought in them by the Spirit of God,* Mat. 16. 17. [5] *Such as mourn for their sins and spiritual wants,* Mat. 5. 4. [6] *Such as are humble and lowly in mind, affection and conversation, who are sensible of their lost and undone condition in themselves, and of their own inability to help themselves,* Mat. 5. 3. [7] *Such as are gentle, patient, and quiet-spirited; who murmur not against God, but submit to all his corrections; and who quarrel not with, nor revenge themselves of those that wrong them,* Mat. 5. 5. [8] *Such as hunger and thirst after Christ and his benefits; after freedom from sin, and holiness of life,* Mat. 5. 6. [9] *Such who being inwardly affected with the miseries of others, do relieve them according to their ability,* Mat. 5. 7. [10] *Such as love and labour for peace among all that are at odds, whether with God, with themselves, or one with another,* Mat. 5. 9. [11] *Such as are sincere, whose hearts and course of life agree with their profession,* Psal. 119. 1. [12] *Such as do not associate themselves with the wicked, nor follow their evil instigations or examples,* Psal. 1. 1. [13] *Such whose transgressions are forgiven, whose sin is pardoned,* Psa. 32. 1. [14] *Such as do not censure or condemn a person under sickness or affliction, as if he was wicked or hated of God, but pity and relieve him,* Psal. 41. 1.

BLESS, *God being agent.*

*Gen.* 12. 2. the Lord said, I will *b.* thee, 26. 3, 24.
3. I will *b.* them that bless thee, and curse him
17. 16. I will *b.* her, and give thee a son of her
22. 17. in blessing I will *b.* thee, *Heb.* 6. 14.
28. 3. God Almighty *b.* thee, and multiply thee
32. 26. I will not let thee go, except thou *b.* me
48. 16. *b.* the lads, and let my name be named
49. 25. by the Almighty who shall *b.* thee
*Exod.* 20. 24. I will come to thee, and I will *b.* thee
23. 25. he shall *b.* thy bread and thy water
*Num.* 6. 24. the Lord *b.* thee and keep thee
27. put my name on Israel, and I will *b.* them
24. 1. saw that it pleased the Lord to *b.* Israel
*Deut.* 1. 11. and *b.* you as he hath promised you
7. 14. he will *b.* thee, *b.* the fruit of thy womb
14. 29. that the Lord may *b.* thee, 23. 20. | 24. 19.
15. 4. shall be no poor, for the Lord shall *b.* thee
10. for this thing the Lord thy God shall *b.* thee
18. the Lord thy God shall *b.* thee in all, 30. 16.
16. 15. because the Lord shall *b.* thee in all
26. 15. look down and *b.* thy people Israel
28. 8. he shall *b.* thee in the land he giveth
12. and to *b.* all the work of thine hand
33. 11. *b.* Lord, his substance, and accept
*Ruth* 2. 4. saying, the Lord *b.* thee, *Jer.* 31. 23.
2 *Sam.* 7. 29. therefore now let it please thee to *b.* the house of thy servant, 1 *Chron.* 17. 27.
1 *Chron.* 4. 10. O that thou wouldst *b.* me indeed
*Psal.* 5. 12. thou, Lord, wilt *b.* the righteous
28. 9. save thy people, *b.* thine inheritance
29. 11. the Lord will *b.* his people with peace
67. 1. God, even our own God, shall *b.* us, 6, 7.
115. 12. the Lord will *b.* us, he will *b.* the house of Israel, he will *b.* the house of Aaron
13. he will *b.* them that fear the Lord
128. 5. the Lord shall *b.* thee out of Zion
132. 15. I will abundantly *b.* her provision
134. 3. the Lord *b.* thee out of Zion
*Isa.* 19. 25. whom the Lord of hosts shall *b.*
*Hag.* 2. 19. from this day will I *b.* you
*Acts* 3. 26. sent him to *b.* you in turning you

BLESS, *God being the object.*

*Deut.* 8. 10. art full, then thou shalt *b.* the Lord
*Judg.* 5. 9. *b.* ye the Lord, *Psal.* 103. 21. | 134. 1.
1 *Chron.* 29. 20. David said, now *b.* Lord your God
*Neh.* 9. 5. stand up and *b.* Lord for ever and ever
*Psal.* 16. 7. I will *b.* Lord who has given me counsel
26. 12. in the congregations will I *b.* the Lord
34. 1. I will *b.* the Lord at all times

*Pſal.* 63. 4. thus will I *b.* thee while I live
66. 8. O *b.* our God, make his praiſe to be heard
68. 26. *b.* ye God in the congregations, even
96. 2. ſing to the Lord, *b.* his name, ſhew forth
100. 4. be thankful to him, *b.* his name, 103. 1.
103. 1. *b.* the Lord, O my ſoul, 2, 22. | 104. 1, 35.
20. *b.* the Lord, ye his angels ‖ 21. *b.* ye his hoſts
22. *b.* the Lord all his works in all places
115. 18. we will *b.* the Lord from this time
134. 2. lift up your hands, and *b.* the Lord
135. 19. *b.* the Lord, O houſe of Iſrael, *b.* the Lord, O houſe of Aaron
20. O Levi, ye that fear the Lord, *b.* the Lord
145. 1. I will *b.* thy name for ever and ever
2. every day will I *b.* thee, and praiſe thy name
10. O Lord, thy ſaints ſhall *b.* thee
21. let all fleſh *b.* his holy name for ever
*Jam.* 3. 9. therewith, *b.* we God even the Father

BLESS, *man agent* and *object.*

*Gen.* 27. 4. my ſoul may *b.* thee before I die, 25.
34. *b.* me, even me alſo, O my father, 38.
48. 9. bring them to me and I will *b.* them
20. in thee ſhall Iſrael *b.* ſaying, God make thee
*Exod.* 12. 32. take flocks and be gone, and *b.* me alſo
*Num.* 6. 23. on this wiſe ye ſhall *b.* Iſrael
23. 20. I have received commandment to *b.*
25. neither curſe them, nor *b.* them at all
*Deut.* 10. 8. the Lord ſeparated Levi to *b.* 21. 5.
24. 13. ſleep in his own raiment, and *b.* thee
27. 12. theſe ſhall ſtand on mount Gerizim to *b.*
29. 19. heareth words of this curſe, he *b.* himſelf
*Joſh.* 8. 33. as Moſes commanded they ſhould *b.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 13. becauſe he doth *b.* the ſacrifice
13. †10. Saul went to meet Samuel to *b.* him
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. then David returned to *b.* his houſhold, 1 *Chron.* 16. 43.
8. 10. Toi ſent Joram his ſon to *b.* David
21. 3. that ye may *b.* the inheritance of the Lord
1 *Kings* 1. 47. ſervants came to *b.* our lord king David
1 *Chron.* 23. 13. and to *b.* in his name for ever
*Pſal.* 62. 4. they *b.* with their mouths, but curſe
109. 28. let them curſe, but *b.* thou
129. 8. we *b.* you in the name of the Lord
*Prov.* 30. 11. there is a generation that curſeth their father, and doth not *b.* their mother
*Iſa.* 65. 16. ſhall *b.* himſelf in the God of truth
*Jer.* 4. 2. the nations ſhall *b.* themſelves in him
*Mat.* 5. 44. *b.* them that curſe you, *Luke* 6. 28.
*Rom.* 12. 14. *b.* thoſe perſecute you, *b.* and curſe not
1 *Cor.* 4. 12. being reviled we *b.* being perſecuted
14. 16. elſe when thou ſhalt *b.* with the ſpirit

BLESS.

1 *Cor.* 10. 16. the cup of bleſſing which we *b.*

BLESSED, *man agent* and *object.*

*Gen.* 14. 19. Melchiſedek *b.* Abram, and ſaid, *b.* be
24. 60. they *b.* Rebekah, and ſaid unto her
27. 23. ſo Iſaac *b.* Jacob, and ſaid, 27.
29. and *b.* be he that bleſſeth thee
33. I have *b.* him, yea and he ſhall be *b.*
41. the bleſſing wherewith his father *b.* him
28. 1. Iſaac called Jacob, *b.* him, and charged him
6. as he *b.* him, he gave him a charge, *Heb.* 11. 20.
30. 13. for the daughters will call me *b.*
31. 55. kiſſed his ſons and daughters, and *b.* them
47. 7. Jacob *b.* Pharaoh, 10. ‖ 48. 15. he *b.* Joſeph
48. 20. Jacob *b.* Manaſſeh and Ephraim, *Heb.* 11. 21.
49. 28. Jacob *b.* his ſons, every one he *b.*
*Exod.* 39. 43. and Moſes *b.* them, *Deut.* 33. 1.
*Lev.* 9. 22. Aaron lift up his hands and *b.* them
23. Moſes and Aaron *b.* the people
*Num.* 22. 6. I wot that he whom thou bleſſeſt is *b.*
23. 11. thou haſt *b.* them altogether, 24. 10.
*Deut.* 33. 20. *b.* be he that enlargeth Gad
24. let Aſher be *b.* with children
*Joſh.* 14. 13. Joſhua *b.* Caleb, and gave him Hebron
22. 6. Joſhua *b.* them, and ſent them away, 7.
24. 10. therefore Balaam *b.* you ſtill
*Judg.* 5. 24. *b.* above women ſhall Jael be
*Ruth* 2. 19. *b.* be he that took knowledge of thee
1 *Sam.* 2. 20. Eli *b.* Elkanah and his wife Hannah
25. 33. *b.* be thy advice, and *b.* be thou who kept
26. 25. Saul ſaid, *b.* be thou, my ſon David
2 *Sam.* 6. 18. David *b.* the people, 1 *Chron.* 16. 2.
2 *Sam.* 13. 25. howbeit he would not go, but *b.* him
19. 39. the king kiſſed Barzillai, and *b.* him
1 *Kings* 2. 45. and king Solomon ſhall be *b.*
8. 14. king Solomon *b.* all the congregation, 55.
66. the congregation *b.* Solomon, 2 *Chron.* 6. 3.
2 *Chron.* 30. 27. prieſts and Levites *b.* the people
*Neh.* 11. 2. people *b.* all that willingly offered
*Job* 29. 11. when the ear heard me, it *b.* me
31. 20. if his loins have not *b.* me
*Pſal.* 49. 18. while he lived, he *b.* his ſoul
72. 17. men ſhall be *b.* in him, nations call him *b.*
118. 26. *b.* be he that cometh in name of the Lord, we have *b.* you out of houſe of the Lord
*Prov.* 31. 28. her children ariſe, and call her *b.*
*Eccl.* 10. 17. *b.* art thou, O land, when thy king
*Cant.* 6. 9. the daughters ſaw her, and *b.* her
*Iſa.* 66. 3. that burneth incenſe, as if he *b.* an idol
*Jer.* 20. 14. let not the day my mother bare me be *b.*
*Mal.* 3. 12. and all nations ſhall call you *b.*
*Mark* 11. 10. *b.* be the kingdom of our father
*Luke* 1. 48. all generations ſhall call me *b.*
2. 34. Simeon *b.* them, and ſaid to Mary
*Acts* 20. 35. it is more *b.* to give than to receive
*Tit.* 2. 13. looking for that *b.* hope and appearing
*Heb.* 7. 1. Melchiſ. met Abraham and *b.* him, 6.
7. without contrad. the leſs is *b.* of the better

BLESSED, *God the agent.*

*Gen.* 1. 22. God *b.* them ſaying, be fruitful, 28. | 5. 2.
2. 3. and God *b.* the ſeventh day, *Exod.* 20. 11.
9. 1. and God *b.* Noah and his ſons, and ſaid to them
12. 3. in thee ſhall all families be *b.* 18. 18. | 22. 18. | 26. 4. | 28. 14. *Acts* 3. 25. *Gal.* 3. 8.
17. 20. I have *b.* Iſhmael ‖ 24. 1. Lord *b.* Abraham
24. 31. and he ſaid, come in thou *b.* of the Lord
25. 11. after death of Abram, God *b.* Iſaac, 26. 12.
26. 29. thou art now the *b.* of the Lord
27. 27. the ſmell of a field which the Lord hath *b.*
30. 27. that the Lord hath *b.* me for thy ſake
30. the Lord hath *b.* thee ſince my coming
32. 29. and he *b.* Jacob there, 35. 9. | 48. 3.
39. 5. that the Lord *b.* the Egyptian's houſe
*Num.* 22. 12. ſhalt not curſe, for the people are *b.*
23. 20. he hath *b.* and I cannot reverſe it
*Deut.* 2. 7. thy God hath *b.* thee, 12. 7. | 15. 14. | 16. 10.
7. 14. thou ſhalt be *b.* above all people
14. 24. if place be too far, when the Lord hath *b.*
28. 3. *b.* ſhalt thou be in the city, *b.* in the field
4. *b.* ſhall be fruit of thy body ‖ 5. *b.* thy baſket
33. 13. of Joſeph he ſaid, *b.* of the Lord be his
*Joſh.* 17. 14. foraſmuch as the Lord hath *b.* me
*Judg.* 13. 24. Samſon grew, and the Lord *b.* him
17. 2. *b.* be thou of Lord, *Ruth* 3. 10. 1 *Sam.* 15. 13.
*Ruth* 2. 20. *b.* be he of the Lord, who hath not
3. 10. *b.* be thou of the Lord, my daughter
1 *Sam.* 23. 21. *b.* be ye of the Lord, 2 *Sam.* 2. 5.
2 *Sam.* 6. 11. the Lord *b.* Obed-edom, and all his houſhold, 12. 1 *Chron.* 13. 14. | 26. 5.
7. 29. the houſe of thy ſervant be *b.* for ever
1 *Chron.* 17. 27. bleſſeſt, O Lord, and it ſhall be *b.*
2 *Chron.* 31. 10. the Lord hath *b.* his people
*Job* 1. 10. thou haſt *b.* the work of his hands
42. 12. the Lord *b.* the latter end of Job
*Pſal.* 21. 6. for thou haſt made him moſt *b.*
33. 12. *b.* is the nation whoſe God is the Lord
37. 22. for ſuch as be *b.* of him ſhall inherit
26. he is merciful and lendeth, and his ſeed is *b.*
41. 2. the Lord will keep him, and he ſhall be *b.*
45. 2. therefore God hath *b.* thee for ever
89. 15. *b.* is people that know the joyful ſound
112. 2. the generation of the upright ſhall be *b.*
115. 15. you are *b.* of the Lord who made heaven
119. 1. *b.* are the undefiled in the way
128. 1. *b.* is every one that feareth the Lord
4. thus ſhall the man be *b.* that feareth the Lord
147. 13. he that *b.* thy children within thee
*Prov.* 5. 18. let thy fountain be *b.* and rejoice
10. 7. the memory of the juſt is *b.*
20. 7. the juſt man's children are *b.* after him
21. but the end thereof ſhall not be *b.*
22. 9. he that hath a bountiful eye ſhall be *b.*
*Iſa.* 19. 25. ſaying, *b.* be Egypt my people
51. 2. for I called him alone, and *b.* him
61. 9. they are the ſeed the Lord hath *b.* 65. 23.
*Mat.* 5. 3. *b.* are the poor in ſpirit ‖ 5. *b.* the meek
7. *b.* are the merciful ‖ 8. *b.* the pure in heart
9. *b.* are the peace-makers ‖ 10. *b.* are perſecuted
13. 16. *b.* are your eyes, for they ſee, *Luke* 10. 23.
14. 19. he *b.* and brake and gave the loaves, 26. 26. *Mark* 6. 41. | 14. 22. *Luke* 9. 16. | 24. 30.
16. 17. Jeſus ſaid, *b.* art thou, Simon Bar jona
24. 46. *b.* is that ſervant, *Luke* 12. 43.
25. 34. come, ye *b.* of my Father, inherit kingdom
*Mark* 10. 16. took them up in his arms, and *b.* them
14. 61. thou art Chriſt, the Son of the *b.*
*Luke* 1. 28. *b.* art thou among women, 42.
45. *b.* is ſhe that believed ‖ 6. 20. *b.* be ye poor
11. 27. *b.* is the womb that bare thee, and paps
12. 37. *b.* are thoſe ſervants, whom the Lord when he cometh ſhall find watching, 38.
14. 14. thou ſhalt be *b.* they cannot recompenſe
19. 38. *b.* be the king that cometh in name of Lord
23. 29. *b.* are the barren that never bare
24. 50. he *b.* them ‖ 51. while he *b.* them
*Gal.* 3. 9. they are *b.* with faithful Abraham
*Eph.* 1. 3. who hath *b.* us with ſpiritual bleſſings
*Jam.* 1. 25. this man ſhall be *b.* in his deed
*Rev.* 14. 13. *b.* are the dead that die in the Lord

BLESSED, *God the object.*

*Gen.* 9. 26. he ſaid, *b.* be the Lord, 24. 27. *Exod.* 18. 10. *Ruth* 4. 14. 1 *Sam.* 25. 32, 39. 2 *Sam.* 18. 28. 1 *Kings* 1. 48. | 5. 7. | 8. 15. 56. | 10. 9. 1 *Chron.* 16. 36. 2 *Chron.* 2. 12. | 6. 4. | 9. 8. *Ezra* 7. 27. *Pſal.* 28. 6. | 31. 21. | 41. 13. | 68. 19. | 72. 18. | 89. 52. | 106. 48. | 124. 6. | 135. 21. | 144. 1. *Zech.* 11. 5. *Luke* 1. 68.
*Gen.* 14. 20. *b.* be moſt high God who delivered
*Joſh.* 22. 33. and the children of Iſrael *b.* God
2 *Sam.* 22. 47. and *b.* be my rock, *Pſal.* 18. 46.
1 *Chron.* 29. 10. David *b.* the Lord, *b.* thou, O Lord 20. all the congregation *b.* the Lord God
2 *Chron.* 20. 26. for there they *b.* the Lord
31. 8. when they ſaw the heaps, they *b.* the Lord
*Neh.* 8. 6. and Ezra *b.* the Lord the great God
9. 5. *b.* be thy glorious name, *Pſal.* 72. 19.
*Job* 1. 21. *b.* be the name of the Lord, *Pſal.* 113. 2.
*Pſal.* 66. 20. *b.* be God, 68. 35. 2 *Cor.* 1. 3.
119. 12. *b.* art thou, O Lord, teach me thy ſtatutes
*Ezek.* 3. 12. ſaying, *b.* be the glory of the Lord
*Dan.* 2. 19. Daniel *b.* the God of heaven, 20.
4. 34. Nebuchadnezzar *b.* the moſt High
*Luke* 2. 28. took him in his arms and *b.* God
*John* 12. 13. *b.* is the king of Iſrael that cometh
*Rom.* 1. 25. than the Creator, who is *b.* for ever
9. 5. Chriſt who is over all, God *b.* for ever
2 *Cor.* 11. 31. is *b.* for evermore, knoweth I lye not
*Eph.* 1. 3. *b.* be the Father of our Lord, 1 *Pet.* 1. 3.
1 *Tim.* 1. 11. the glorious goſpel of the *b.* God
6. 15. who is the *b.* and only Potentate

BLESSED *are they.*

*Pſal.* 2. 12. *b. are they* that put their truſt in him
84. 4. *b. are they* that dwell in thy houſe
106. 3. *b. are they* that keep judgment at all times
119. 2. *b. are they* that keep his teſtimonies
*Prov.* 8. 32. for *b. are they* that keep my ways
*Iſa.* 30. 18. *b. are they* that wait for him
*Mat.* 5. 4. *b. are they* that mourn, ſhall be comforted
6. *b. are they* who hunger ‖ 10. who are perſecuted
*Luke* 11. 28. yea, rather *b. are they* that hear the word
*John* 20. 29. *b. are they* that have not ſeen, believed
*Rom.* 4. 7. *b. are they* whoſe iniquities are forgiven
*Rev.* 19. 9. *b. are they* who are called to marriage ſup.
22. 14. *b. are they* that do his commandments

BLESSED *are ye.*

*Iſa.* 32. 20. *b. are ye* that ſow beſide all waters
*Mat.* 5. 11. *b. are ye* when men ſhall revile you
*Luke* 6. 21. *b. are ye* that hunger now, ye ſhall be filled; *b. are ye* that weep now, for ye ſhall laugh
22. *b. are ye* when men ſhall hate you

BLESSED *is he.*

*Num.* 24. 9. *b. is he* that bleſſeth thee, and curſed
*Pſal.* 32. 1. *b. is he* whoſe tranſgreſſion is forgiven
41. 1. *b. is he* that conſidereth the poor
*Dan.* 12. 12. *b. is he* that waiteth, cometh to days
*Mat.* 11. 6. and *b. is he* whoſoever ſhall not be offended in me, *Luke* 7. 23.

*Mat.* 21. 9. *b. is be* that cometh in the name of the Lord, 23. 39. *Mark* 11. 9. *Luke* 13. 35.
*Luke* 14. 15. *b. is be* that ſhall eat bread in kingdom
*Rev.* 1. 3. *b. is be* that readeth, and they that hear
16. 15. *b. is be* that watcheth, and keepeth
20. 6. *b. is be* that hath part in firſt reſurrection
22. 7. *b. is be* that keepeth ſayings of the propheſy

BLESSED *is the Man.*

*Pſal.* 1. 1. *b. is the man* that walketh not in counſel
32. 2. *b. is the man* to whom the Lord imputeth not iniquity, *Rom.* 4. 8.
34. 8. *b. is man* that truſteth in him, 84. 12. *Jer.* 17. 7.
40. 4 *b. is the man* that maketh the Lord his truſt
65. 4. *b. is the man* whom thou chooſeſt, and cauſeſt
84. 5. *b. is the man* whoſe ſtrength is in thee
94. 12. *b. is the man* whom thou chaſtneſt, O Lord
112. 1. *b. is the man* that feareth Lord, that delights
*Prov.* 8. 34. *b. is the man* that heareth me, watching
*Iſa.* 56. 2. *b. is the man* that doth this, and ſon of man
*Jam.* 1. 12. *b. is the man* that endureth temptation

BLESSEDNESS.

*Rom.* 4. 6. even as David deſcribeth the *b.*
9. cometh this *b.* on the circumciſion only?
*Gal.* 4. 15. where is then the *b.* you ſpake of?

BLESSEST.

*Num.* 22. 6. I wot that he whom thou *b.* is bleſſed
1 *Chron.* 17. 27. thou *b.* O Lord, and it ſhall be bleſſed
*Pſal.* 65. 10. thou *b.* the ſpringing thereof

BLESSETH.

*Gen.* 27. 29. bleſſed is he that *b.* thee, *Num.* 24. 9.
*Deut.* 15. 6. thy God *b.* thee as he promiſed
*Pſal.* 10. 3. *b.* covetous whom the Lord abhorreth
107. 38. he *b.* them, ſo that they are multiplied
*Prov.* 3. 33. but he *b.* the habitation of the juſt
27. 14. he that *b.* his friend with a loud voice
*Iſa.* 65. 16. he who *b.* himſelf in the earth

BLESSING

Signifies, [1] *The favour, kindneſs and goodneſs of God, making what his people do to ſucceed and proſper*, Pſal. 3. 8. [2] *All good things, gifts, graces, and privileges which God beſtows upon his people, whether ſpiritual or temporal, whether they reſpect the ſoul or the body, this preſent life, or that which is to come*, Deut. 28. 2. Pſal. 24. 5. Iſa. 44. 3. Eph. 1. 3. [3] *The means of conveying a bleſſing to others*, Iſa. 19. 24. *Thus the Jews are called* a Bleſſing, *becauſe Chriſt was to be born of them, and the goſpel-church and ordinances were firſt eſtabliſhed among them, and by them conveyed to the Gentiles.* [4] *Wiſhing, praying for, and endeavouring the good of our enemies*, 1 Pet. 3. 9. [5] *Alms, bounty, or liberality*, 2 Cor. 9. † 5. [6] *A gift or preſent*, Gen. 33. 11. 2 Kings 5. 15.

Thou ſhalt be a bleſſing, *Gen.* 12. 2. *Thou ſhalt be a means of conveying bleſſedneſs*, (1) *To thy poſterity, who ſhall be bleſſed for thy ſake.* (2) *To thy friends and ſervants, who ſhall be bleſſed by thy inſtruction and example.* (3) *To all the world, by being the progenitor of* Chriſt, *and an eminent pattern of faith and holineſs to all.*

Leave a bleſſing behind him, *Joel* 2. 14. *Reſerve ſome of the fruits of the earth from the common deſtruction, for their ſupport, and his own worſhip.*

The bleſſing of Abraham, *Gal.* 3. 14. *The bleſſing conferred on Abraham*, namely, *juſtification and reconciliation with God, through faith in the blood of Chriſt.*

*Gen.* 12. 2. I will bleſs thee, thou ſhalt be a *b.*
22. 17. that in *b.* I will bleſs thee, *Heb.* 6. 14.
27. 12. I ſhall bring a curſe on me, and not a *b.*
35. thy brother hath taken away thy *b.*
38. Eſau ſaid, haſt thou but one *b.* my father?
28. 4. God give thee the *b.* of Abraham
33. 11. take, I pray thee, my *b.* that is brought
39. 5. the *b.* of the Lord was on all that he had
49. 28. every one according to his *b.* he bleſſed
*Exod.* 32. 29. then he may beſtow on you a *b.*
*Lev.* 25. 21. then will I command my *b.* on you
*Deut.* 11. 26. behold, I ſet before you a *b.* 30. 19.
27. a *b.* if ye obey the commandments of Lord
29. thou ſhalt put the *b.* on mount Gerizim
12. 15. according to the *b.* of the Lord, 16. 17.
23. 5. the Lord turned the curſe into a *b.*
*Deut.* 28. 8. Lord ſhall command a *b.* on ſtore-houſe
33. 1. this is the *b.* wherewith Moſes bleſſed, 7.
16. let the *b.* come upon the head of Joſeph
23. Naphtali full with the *b.* of the Lord
*Joſh.* 15. 19. anſwered, give me a *b.* *Judg.* 1. 15.
1 *Sam.* 25. 27. this *b.* thy handmaid hath brought
30. † 26. behold a *b.* for you from the ſpoil
2 *Sam.* 7. 29. with thy *b.* let my houſe be bleſſed
2 *Kings* 5. 15. I pray thee take a *b.* of thy ſervant
18. † 31. make with me a *b.* and come out to me, and eat of his own vine, *Iſa.* 36. 16.
*Neh.* 9. 5. which is exalted above all *b.* and praiſe
13. 2. our God turned the curſe into a *b.*
*Job* 29. 13. the *b.* of him that was ready to periſh
*Pſal.* 3. 8. thy *b.* is upon thy people
24. 5. he ſhall receive the *b.* from the Lord
109. 17. as he delighted not in *b.* let it be far
129. 8. the *b.* of the Lord be upon you
133. 3. there Lord commanded the *b.* even life
*Prov.* 10. 22. the *b.* of the Lord maketh rich
11. 11. by the *b.* of the upright the city is exalted
† 25. the ſoul of *b.* ſhall be made fat
26. but a *b.* on the head of him that ſelleth it
24. 25. a good *b.* ſhall come on them that rebuke
*Iſa.* 19. 24. even a *b.* in the midſt of the land
44. 3. and I will pour my *b.* on thy offſpring
65. 8. deſtroy it not, for a *b.* is in it
*Ezek.* 34. 26. I will make them and the places about my hill a *b.* there ſhall be ſhowers of *b.*
44. 30. he may cauſe the *b.* to reſt in thy houſe
*Joel* 2. 14. if he will leave a *b.* behind him
*Zech.* 8. 13. I will ſave you, and ye ſhall be a *b.*
*Mal.* 3. 10. open heaven, and pour you out a *b.*
*Luke* 24. 53. in the temple praiſing and *b.* God
*Rom.* 15. 29. in the fulneſs of the *b.* of the goſpel
1 *Cor.* 10. 16. the cup of *b.* which we bleſs
*Gal.* 3. 14. that the *b.* of Abraham might come
2 *Cor.* 9. † 5. make up beforehand your *b.*
*Heb.* 6. 7. for the earth receiveth *b.* from God
12. 17. when he would have inherited the *b.*
*Jam.* 3. 10. of the ſame mouth proceeds *b.* and curſing
1 *Pet.* 3. 9. but contrariwiſe *b.* knowing that ye are thereunto called, that ye ſhould inherit a *b.*
*Rev.* 5. 12. worthy to receive honour, glory, *b.*
13. *b.* to him that ſitteth on the throne
7. 12. *b.* and glory to our God for ever and ever

BLESSINGS.

*Gen.* 49. 25. Almighty who ſhall bleſs thee with *b.* of heaven above, *b.* of the deep, *b.* of the breaſts
26. *b.* of thy father prevailed above the *b.* of my
*Deut.* 28. 2. all theſe *b.* ſhall come on thee if hearken
*Joſh.* 8. 34. afterwards he read the *b.* and curſings
*Pſal.* 21. 3. for thou preventeſt him with the *b.*
† 6. thou haſt ſet him to be *b.* for ever
*Prov.* 10. 6. *b.* are upon the head of the juſt
28. 20. a faithful man ſhall abound with *b.*
*Mal.* 2. 2. I will ſend a curſe, and will curſe your *b.*
*Eph.* 1. 3. who hath bleſſed us with all ſpiritual *b.*

BLEW, *Verb.*

*Joſh.* 6. 8. prieſts paſſed on before the Lord and *b.*
*Judg.* 3. 27. Ehud *b.* a trumpet in the mount
6. 34. ſpirit came on Gideon, and he *b.* a trumpet
7. 19. they *b.* the trumpets and brake, 20, 22.
1 *Sam.* 13. 3. Saul *b.* ſaying, let the Hebrews hear
2 *Sam.* 2. 28. Joab *b.* a trumpet, 18. 16. | 20. 22.
20. 1. Sheba a Benjamite *b.* a trumpet and ſaid
1 *Kings* 1. 39. they *b.* the trumpet, people ſaid, God ſave king Solomon, 2 *Kings* 9. 13. | 11. 14.
*Mat.* 7. 25. winds *b.* and beat on that houſe, 27.
*John* 6. 18. the ſea aroſe by a great wind that *b.*
*Acts* 27. 13. when the ſouth-wind *b.* 28. 13.

BLIND

Signifies, [1] *Such as are deprived of natural ſight*, John 9. 1. Acts 13. 11. [2] *Such whoſe judgments are ſo corrupted by taking of gifts, that they cannot or will not diſcern between right and wrong*, Exod. 23. 8. Deut. 16. 19. [3] *Such as are wilfully and obſtinately ignorant, in matters that concern ſalvation*, Mat. 15. 14. [4] *Such as thro' ſimplicity and ignorance are eaſily miſled and ſeduced by the pernicious counſel of others*, Deut. 27. 18. Mat. 15. 14.

It is applied, [1] *To ignorant miniſters*, Iſa. 56. 10. [2] *To deceitful teachers, who are blinded by their own intereſt againſt any conviction*, Iſa. 42. 19. Mat. 23. 16. [3] *To an ignorant people*, Mat. 15. 14. Rom. 2. 19. [4] *To ſuch as reject the knowledge and faith of Chriſt, notwithſtanding the clear diſcoveries of the way of ſalvation in the goſpel*, 2 Cor. 4. 4. [5] *To ſuch as live in hatred*, 1 John 2. 11. [6] *To ſuch as are ſelf-conceited, being puffed up with an high opinion of their qualifications and attainments*, Rev. 3. 17.

*Exod.* 4. 11. who maketh the ſeeing or the *b.*
*Lev.* 19. 14. not put a ſtumbling-block before *b.*
21. 18. a *b.* or lame man ſhall not offer
22. 22. not offer the *b.* to the Lord, *Deut.* 15. 21.
*Deut.* 27. 11. curſed that maketh the *b.* to wander
28. 29. grope at noon-day as *b.* gropeth in darkneſs
2 *Sam.* 5. 6. except thou take away the *b.* and lame
8. whoſo ſmiteth the lame and *b.* hated of David, the *b.* and the lame ſhall not come into houſe
*Job* 29. 15. I was eyes to the *b.* feet to the lame
*Pſal.* 146. 8. the Lord openeth the eyes of the *b.*
*Iſa.* 29. 18. the eyes of the *b.* ſhall ſee, 35. 5.
42. 7. give thee for a light to open the *b.* eyes
16. I will bring the *b.* by a way they knew not
18. hear ye deaf, look ye *b.* that ye may ſee
19. who is *b.* but my ſervant? who is *b.* as he that is perfect, and *b.* as the Lord's ſervant?
43. 8. bring forth the *b.* people that have eyes
56. 10. his watchmen are *b.* they are all ignorant
59. 10. we grope for the wall like the *b.*
*Jer.* 31. 8. I will gather with them the *b.* and lame
*Lam.* 4. 14. they wandered as *b.* men in the ſtreets
*Zeph.* 1. 17. that they ſhall walk like *b.* men
*Mal.* 1. 8. if ye offer the *b.* for ſacrifice, is it not evil?
*Mat.* 9. 27. two *b.* men followed him crying, 20. 30.
11. 5. the *b.* receive their ſight, 12. 22. *Luke* 7. 22.
15. 14. they be *b.* leaders of the *b.* if the *b.* lead the *b.* both ſhall fall into the ditch, *Luke* 6. 39.
23. 16. wo to you, ye *b.* guides, which ſay
17. ye fools and *b.* whether is greater, 19.
26. thou *b.* Phariſee, cleanſe firſt within
*Mark* 8. 23. and he took the *b.* man by the hand
10. 46. *b.* Bartimeus ſat by the way-ſide begging
*Luke* 4. 18. to preach recovery of ſight to the *b.*
7. 21. to many that were *b.* he gave ſight
14. 13. when thou makeſt a feaſt, call the *b.*
*John* 5. 3. in theſe lay a great multitude of *b.*
9. 1. he ſaw a man that was *b.* from his birth
39. that they which ſee might be made *b.*
40. are we *b.* alſo? ‖ 41. if ye were *b.*
10. 21. can a devil open the eyes of the *b.*?
*Acts* 13. 11. thou ſhalt be *b.* not ſeeing the ſun
*Rom.* 2. 19. art confident thou art a guide to the *b.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 9. he that lacketh theſe things is *b.*
*Rev.* 3. 17. and knoweſt not that thou art *b.*

BLIND, *Verb.*

*Deut.* 16. 19. a gift doth *b.* the eyes of the wiſe
1 *Sam.* 12. 3. of whom received I a bribe to *b.*

BLINDED, ETH.

*Exod.* 23. 8. take no gift, for a gift *b.* the wiſe
*Jer.* 52. † 11. then he *b.* the eyes of Zedekiah
*John* 12. 40. he hath *b.* their eyes, and hardened
*Rom.* 11. 7. election hath obtained, the reſt are *b.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 14. but their minds were *b.*
4. 4. in whom god of this world hath *b.* the minds
1 *John* 2. 11. becauſe darkneſs hath *b.* his eyes

BLINDFOLDED.

*Luke* 22. 64. when they had *b.* him, they ſtruck

BLINDNESS.

*Gen.* 19. 11. ſmote the men at the door with *b.*
*Deut.* 28. 28. the Lord ſhall ſmite thee with *b.*
2 *Kings* 6. 18. Eliſha prayed, ſmite this people, I pray thee, with *b.* and he ſmote them with *b.*
*Zech.* 12. 4. I will ſmite every horſe with *b.*
*Mark* 3. † 5. being grieved for their *b.* of heart
*Rom.* 11. 25. *b.* in part has happened to Iſrael
*Eph.* 4. 18. becauſe of the *b.* of their heart

BLOCK. *See* STUMBLING.

BLOOD

Signifies, [1] *A warm red liquor or humour circulating through the whole body*, Exod. 29. 12. [2] *Death, ſlaughter or murder, together with the guilt following upon it*, Gen. 4. 10. Mat. 27. 24. [3] *The puniſhment or vengeance due for the ſhedding of blood*, Mat. 27. 25. [4] *That which*

*which was bought or purchaſed with the price of blood*, Acts 1. 19. [5] *Wealth, goods or money got by taking away the lives of the innocent, and then ſeizing upon their eſtates*, Nah. 3. 10. Hab. 2. 12. [6] *The guilt and puniſhment of ſin*, Acts 18. 6. [7] *Fallen nature*, Ezek. 16. 6. John 1. 13. [8] *The firſt man Adam, who was the root or ſtock from which all mankind deſcended*, Acts 17. 26. [9] *Human reaſon or wiſdom*, Mat. 16. 17. [10] *The juice of grapes*, Gen. 49. 11. [11] *A ſacramental ſymbol and repreſentation of the blood of Chriſt*, Mat. 26. 28. [12] *The death and ſufferings of Chriſt*, Rom. 3. 25. | 5. 9. Eph. 1. 7.

The blood of the covenant, *Heb.* 10. 29. *The blood of Chriſt, whereby the new covenant or teſtament was confirmed and ratified.*

*Where mark'd with † it is in the Original*, BLOODS.

*Gen.* 4. † 10. the voice of thy brother's *b.* crieth
9. 4. the life which is the *b.* ſhall you not eat
5. ſurely your *b.* of your lives I will requite
37. 31. they killed a kid and dipped the coat in the *b.*
*Exod.* 4. 9. water ſhall become *b.* on the dry-land
7. 17. and the waters ſhall be turned into *b.*
12. 13. the *b.* ſhall be for a token, when I ſee *b.*
23. 18. ſhalt not offer the *b.* with leaven, 34. 25.
29. 21. thou ſhalt take of the *b.* upon the altar
*Lev.* 10. 18. the *b.* of it was not brought in
15. 19. and if the iſſue in her fleſh ſhall be *b.*
17. 4. *l.* ſhall be imputed unto that man
11. for it is the *b.* that maketh an atonement
19. 16. not ſtand againſt the *b.* of thy neighbour
*Num.* 23. 24. and drink the *b.* of the ſlain
35. 33. not cleanſed but by the *b.* of him that ſhed it
*Deut.* 17. 8. a matter between *b.* and *b.* 2 *Chron.* 19. 10.
21. 8. and the *b.* ſhall be forgiven them
21. 8. make a battlement, that thou bring not *b.*
32. 43. he will avenge the *b.* of his ſervants
*Judg.* 9. 24. and their *b.* be laid upon Abimelech
1 *Sam.* 26. 20. let not my *b.* fall to the earth
2 *Sam.* 1. 16. David ſaid, thy *b.* be upon thy head
22. from the *b.* of the ſlain, from the fat
3. † 28. I and my kingdom guiltleſs from the *b.*
16. † 7. come out, come out, thou man of *b.*
8. the Lord hath returned upon thee all the *b.*
20. 12. Amaſa wallowed in *b.* in the high-way
23. 17. is not this the *b.* of the men? 1 *Chr.* 11. 19.
1 *Kings* 2. 5. and put the *b.* of war on his girdle
37. thy *b.* ſhall be on thy head, *Ezek.* 33. 4.
18. 28. till the *b.* guſhed out upon them
2 *Kings* 3. 22. the Moabites ſaw the waters red as *b.*
23. they ſaid, this is *b.* the kings are ſurely ſlain
9. † 26. I have ſeen the *b.* of Naboth, *b.* of his ſons
*Job* 16. 18. O earth, cover not thou my *b.*
39. 30. the eagle's young ones alſo ſuck up *b.*
*Pſal.* 30. 9. what profit is there in my *b.*?
50. 13. or will I drink the *b.* of goats?
58. 10. righteous waſh his feet in the *b.* of wicked
68. 23. foot may be dipped in the *b.* of thy enemy
72. 14. precious ſhall their *b.* be in his ſight
*Prov.* 28. 17. that doth violence to the *b.* of any
*Iſa.* 1. † 15. your hands are full of *b.*
4. 4. the Lord ſhall purge the *b.* of Jeruſalem
9. 5. with noiſe, and garments rolled in *b.* waſh ye
15. 9. the waters of Dimon ſhall be full of *b.*
26. † 21. the earth ſhall diſcloſe her *b.*
33. † 15. that ſtoppeth his ear from hearing *b.*
34. 3. the mountains ſhall be melted with their *b.*
*Jer.* 2. 34. is found the *b.* of the poor innocents
18. 28. pour out their *b.* by the force of the ſword
48. 10. curſed be he that keepeth his ſword from *b.*
51. 35. my *b.* be on the inhabitants of Chaldea
*Lam.* 4. 14. they have polluted themſelves with *b.*
*Ezek.* 5. 17. peſtilence and *b.* paſs through thee
9. 9. the land is full of *b.* and the city is full of
14. 19. or if I pour out my fury upon it in *b.*
16. 6. I ſaid to thee when thou waſt in thy *b.* live
† 9. I thoroughly waſhed away thy *b.* from thee
38. I will give thee *b.* in fury and jealouſy
18. 10. if he beget a ſon that is a ſhedder of *b.*
† 13. he ſhall die, his *b.* ſhall be upon him
19. 10. thy mother is like a vine in thy *b.*
21. 32. thy *b.* ſhall be in midſt of the land, 22. 13.
22. 3. the city ſheddeth *b.* in the midſt of it
*Ezek.* 23. 37. and *b.* is in their hands, 45.
24. 8. I have ſet her *b.* on the top of a rock
28. 23. for I will ſend *b.* into her ſtreets
32. 6. I will alſo water with thy *b.* the land
35. 6. ſaith the Lord, I will prepare thee to *b.*
thou haſt not hated *b.* even *b.* ſhall purſue thee
44. 7. when ye offer my bread, the fat and the *b.* 15.
*Hoſ.* 1. 4. for yet I will avenge the *b.* of Jezreel
4. † 2. they break out, and *b.* toucheth *b.*
*Joel* 2. 30. *b.* fire and pillars of ſmoke, *Acts* 2. 19.
31. the moon ſhall be turned into *b.* *Acts* 2. 20.
3. 21. I will cleanſe their *b.* that I have not cleanſed
*Zeph.* 1. 17. their *b.* ſhall be poured out as duſt
*Mat.* 9. 20. behold a woman diſeaſed with an iſſue of *b.* twelve years, *Mark* 5. 25. *Luke* 8. 43.
16. 17. fleſh and *b.* hath not revealed it to thee
23. 30. not partakers in the *b.* of the prophets
35. from the *b.* of righteous Abel, *Luke* 11. 51.
26. 28. my *b.* of the new teſtament, *Mark* 14. 24.
27. 6. not to put into treaſury, becauſe it is price of *b.*
8. was called the field of *b.* to this day, *Acts* 1. 19.
24. I am innocent of the *b.* of this juſt perſon
*Luke* 13. 1. whoſe *b.* Pilate had mingled with ſacrifices
22. 20. the new teſtament in my *b.* 1 *Cor.* 11. 25.
44. his ſweat was as great drops of *b.* falling
*John* 1. 13. which were born not of *b.* nor of fleſh
6. 54. who eateth my fleſh and drinks my *b.* 56.
55. my fleſh is meat, and my *b.* is drink indeed
19. 34. forthwith came there out *b.* and water
*Acts* 5. 28. ye intend to bring this man's *b.* on us
15. 20. that they abſtain from *b.* 29. | 21. 25.
17. 26. and hath made of one *b.* all nations
18. 6. your *b.* be on your own heads, I am clean
20. 26. I am pure from the *b.* of all men
1 *Cor.* 11. 27. guilty of the body and *b.* of the Lord
15. 50. fleſh and *b.* cannot inherit the kingdom
*Eph.* 6. 12. we wreſtle not againſt fleſh and *b.*
*Col.* 1. 20. having made peace thro' *b.* of his croſs
*Heb.* 2. 14. the children are partakers of fleſh and *b.*
9. 7. not without *b.* which he offered for himſelf
12. nor by the *b.* of goats, but by his own *b.*
13. if the *b.* of bulls and goats ſanctifieth
20. this is the *b.* of the teſtament God injoined
22. without ſhedding of *b.* there is no remiſſion
10. 19. to enter into the holieſt by the *b.* of Jeſus
11. 28. he kept the paſſover, and ſprinkling of *b.*
12. 4. ye have not yet reſiſted unto *b.* ſtriving
24. to the *b.* of ſprinkling that ſpeaketh better
13. 11. whoſe *b.* is brought into the ſanctuary
1 *Pet.* 1. 2. and ſprinkling of the *b.* of Jeſus Chriſt
1 *John* 1. 7. the *b.* of Jeſus Chriſt cleanſeth us from
5. 8. this is he that came by water and *b.*
8. three in earth, the Spirit, the water, and *b.*
*Rev.* 5. 9. thou haſt redeemed us to God by thy *b.*
6. 10. how long doſt thou not avenge our *b.*?
12. the ſun was black, and the moon became as *b.*
7. 14. made them white in the *b.* of the Lamb
8. 8. the third part of the ſea became *b.* 16. 3.
11. 6. have power to turn the waters into *b.*
12. 11. they overcame him by the *b.* of the Lamb
14. 20. and *b.* came out of the wine-preſs
16. 6. and thou haſt given them *b.* to drink
18. 24. in her was found the *b.* of the prophets
19. 2. he hath avenged the *b.* of his ſervants
13. he was clothed with a veſture dipt in *b.*

*See* AVENGER, REVENGER.

BLOOD *be upon.*

*Lev.* 20. 9. that curſeth his father, his *b. be upon* him
11. inceſt ‖ 13. ſodomy, their *b. be upon* them
16. beſtiality ‖ 27. wizard, their *b. be upon* them
*Deut.* 19. 10. innocent *b. be* ſhed, and ſo *be upon* thee
*Ezek.* 18. 13. done abominations, his *b. be upon* him
33. 5. took not warning, his *b.* ſhall *be upon* him

BLOOD *with bullock.*

*Exod.* 29. 12. take *b.* of *bullock*, *Lev.* 4. 5. | 16. 14. 18.
*Lev.* 4. 7. pour *b.* of *bullock* at bottom of the altar
16. 15. do with that as he did with *b.* of the *bullock*
*Iſa.* 1. 11. I delight not in *b.* of *bullocks* or of lambs

BLOOD *of Chriſt.*

1 *Cor.* 10. 16. is it not communion of the *b. of Chriſt*
*Eph.* 2. 13. were far off, are made nigh by *b. of Chriſt*
*Heb.* 9. 14. how much more ſhall *b. of Chriſt* purge?
1 *Pet.* 1. 19. but with precious *b. of Chriſt* as of a lamb
1 *John* 1. 7. the *b. of Chriſt* cleanſeth us from all ſin

BLOOD *of the Covenant.*

*Exod.* 24. 8. Moſes ſaid, behold the *b. of the covenant*
*Zech.* 9. 11. as for thee alſo by the *b. of* thy *covenant*
*Heb.* 10. 29. hath counted *b. of cov.* an unholy thing
13. 20. through the *b. of the* everlaſting *covenant*

BLOOD with *eat.*

*Lev.* 3. 17. a ſtatute that ye *eat* neither fat nor *b.*
7. 26. ye ſhall *eat* no manner of *b.* of fowl or beaſt,
17. | 12. 14. *Deut.* 12. 16, 23. | 15. 23.
27. that eateth *b.* that ſoul ſhall be cut off, 17. 10.
1 *Sam.* 14. 32. the people did *eat* them with the *b.*
*Ezek.* 33. 25. ye *eat* with *b.* and lift up your eyes

*For* BLOOD.

*Num.* 35. 33. not pollute land, *for b.* it defileth land
2 *Sam.* 3. 27. he died *for* the *b.* of Aſahel his brother
2 *Chron.* 24. 25. *for* the *b.* of the ſons of Jehoiada
*Pſal.* 9. 12. when he maketh inquiſition for *b.*
*Prov.* 1. 11. they ſay, come, let us lay wait *for b.* 18.
12. 6. the words of wicked are to lie in wait *for b.*
*Mic.* 7. 2. they all lie in wait *for b.* they hunt

*His* BLOOD.

*Gen.* 37. 26. if we ſlay our brother and conceal *his b.*
42. 22. therefore behold *his b.* is required
*Joſh.* 2. 19. *his b.* ſhall be upon his head
2 *Sam.* 4. 11. ſhall I not require *his b.* of your hand?
1 *Kings* 2. 32. Lord ſhall return *his b.* on his head
*Ezek.* 3. 18. ſhall die in his iniquity, but *his b.* will
I require at thy hand, 20. | 33. 4, 6, 8.
*Hoſ.* 12. 14. therefore ſhall he leave *his b.* on him
*Zech.* 9. † 7. take away *his b.* out of his mouth
*Mat.* 27. 25. *his b.* be on us and our children
*Acts* 20. 28. church he hath purchaſed with *his b.*
*Rom.* 3 25. a propitiation thro' faith in *his b.*
5. 9. much more being now juſtified by *his b.*
*Eph.* 1. 7. we have redemption thro' *his b.* *Col.* 1. 14.
*Heb.* 9. 12. but by *his* own *b.* he entered in once
13. 12. that he might ſanctify the people with *his b.*
*Rev.* 1. 5. and waſhed us from our ſins in *his b.*

*Innocent* BLOOD.

*Deut.* 19. 10. that *innocent b.* be not ſhed in the land
13. thou ſhalt put away guilt of *innocent b.* 21. 9.
21. 8. lay not *innocent b.* to thy people's charge
1 *Sam.* 19. 5. wilt thou ſin againſt *innocent b.* to ſlay
1 *Kings* 2. 31. take away *innocent b.* that Joab ſhed
2 *Kings* 21. 16. Manaſſeh ſhed *innocent b.* much, 24. 4.
*Pſal.* 94. 21. they gather and condemn *innocent b.*
106. 38. ſhed *innocent b.* even *b.* of ſons and daughters
*Prov.* 6. 17. Lord hateth hands that ſhed *innocent b.*
*Iſa.* 59. 7. and they make haſte to ſhed *innocent b.*
*Jer.* 7. 6. if ye oppreſs not, ſhed not *innocent b.* 22. 3.
22. 17. thine eyes and heart are to ſhed *innocent b.*
26. 15. ye ſhall ſurely bring *innocent b.* on yourſelves
*Joel* 3. 19. becauſe they have ſhed *innocent b.* in land
*Jonah* 1. 14. O Ld. we beſeech, lay not on us *innoc. b.*
*Mat.* 27. 4. I ſinned in that I have betrayed *innoc. b.*

*Shed* BLOOD.

*Gen.* 9. 6. who ſheddeth man's *b.* by man his *b.* be *ſhed*
37. 22. Reuben ſaid to them, *ſhed* no *b.*
*Exod.* 22. 2. there ſhall no *b.* be *ſhed* for him
3. if the ſun be riſen upon him, *b.* be *ſhed* for him
*Lev.* 17. 4. he hath *ſhed b.* that man ſhall be cut off
*Num.* 35. 33. land not cleanſed of *b. ſhed* but by *b.*
*Deut.* 21. 7. our hands have not *ſhed* this *b.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 26. withholden from coming to *ſhed b.*
1 *Kings* 2. 5. whom he ſlew and *ſhed b.* of war in peace
1 *Chron.* 22. 8. becauſe thou haſt *ſhed b.* much *b.* 28. 3.
*Pſal.* 79. 3. their *b. ſhed* like water round Jeruſalem
10. known by revenging *b.* of thy ſervants *ſhed*
*Prov.* 1. 16. they make haſte to *ſhed b.* *Rom.* 3. 15.
*Lam.* 4. 13. prophets that have *ſhed* the *b.* of the juſt
*Ezek.* 16. 38. judge thee as women that *ſhed b.* 23. 45.
22. 4. art become guilty in thy *b* thou haſt *ſhed*
6. the princes in thee to their power to *ſhed b.*
23. 45. after the manner of women that *ſhed b.*
33. 25. ye *ſhed b.* and ſhall ye poſſeſs the land?
35. 5. becauſe thou haſt *ſhed b.* of children of Iſrael
36. 18. poured fury on them for the *b.* they *ſhed*
*Mat.* 23. 35. on you come all the righteous *b. ſhed*
*Mark* 14. 24. this is my *b.* which is *ſhed*, *Luke* 22. 20.
*Luke* 11. 50. *b.* of all the prophets which was *ſhed*
*Acts* 22. 20. when the *b.* of Stephen was *ſhed*
*Rev.* 16. 6. for they have *ſhed* the *b.* of the ſaints

*Sprinkle* BLOOD.

*Exod.* 29. 16. take the rams *b.* and *ſprinkle* it on altar

*Exod.*

*Exod.* 29. 20. ſhalt *ſprinkle b.* on altar round about,
*Lev.* 1. 5, 11. | 3. 2, 8, 13. | 7. 2. | 17. 6. *Num.* 18. 17.
*Lev.* 4. 6. prieſt *ſp. b.* ſeven times, 17. | 16. 14, 19.
5. 9. *ſprinkle b.* of ſin-offering on ſide of the altar
7. 14. it ſhall be the prieſts that *ſprinkle* the *b.*
*Num.* 19. 4. *ſprinkle* of the *b.* before the tabernacle
2 *Kings* 16. 15. *ſprinkle* on it the *b.* of burnt-offering
*Ezek.* 43. 18. when make an altar to *ſpr. b.* thereon

BLOOD *ſprinkled.*

*Exod.* 24. 6. half of *b.* Moſes *ſpr.* on altar, *Lev.* 8. 19, 24.
8. Moſes took the *b.* and *ſprinkled* on the people
*Lev.* 6. 27. when there is *ſprinkled b.* on any garment
8. 30. Moſes took of the *b.* and *ſprinkled* on Aaron
9. 12. Aaron's ſons preſented him *b.* he *ſprinkled*, 18.
2 *Kings* 9. 33. ſome of Athaliah's *b. ſprinkled* on wall
16. 13. Ahaz *ſprinkled* the *b.* of his peace-offering
2 *Chron.* 29. 22. *ſprinkled* the *b.* of bullocks, 30. 16.
35. 11. the prieſts *ſprinkled* the *b.* from their hands
*Iſa.* 63. 3. their *b.* ſhall be *ſprinkled* on my garment
*Heb.* 9. 21. he *ſprinkled* with *b.* the tabernacle

*With* BLOOD.

*Exod.* 30. 10. Aaron ſhall make atonement *with b.*
*Lev.* 14. 52. cleanſe the houſe *with b.* of the bird
19. 26. ye ſhall not eat any thing *with b.*
1 *Kings* 2. 9. his hoary head bring thou down *with b.*
*Pſal.* 106. 38. and the land was polluted *with b.*
*Iſa.* 34. 6. ſword of Ld. filled *with b.* made fat *with b.*
7. and their land ſhall be ſoked *with b.*
49. 26. they ſhall be drunken *with* their own *b.*
59. 3. for your hands are defiled *with b.*
*Jer.* 19. 4. filled this place *with* the *b.* of innocents
46. 10. it ſhall be made drunk *with* their *b.*
*Lam.* 4. 14. they have polluted themſelves *with b.*
*Ezek.* 38. 22. I will plead againſt him *with b.*
*Hoſ.* 6. 8. Gilead is a city polluted *with b.*
*Mic.* 3. 10. they build up Zion *with b.* and Jeruſalem
*Hab.* 2. 12. wo to him that buildeth a town *with b.*
*Gal.* 1. 16. immediately I conferred not *with b.*
*Heb.* 9. 22. all things are by the law purged *with b.*
*Rev.* 8. 7. followed hail, and fire mingled *with b.*
17. 6. ſaw the woman drunken *with b.* of the ſaints

BLOOD-*guiltineſs.*

*Pſal.* 51. 14. deliver me from *b.-guiltineſs*, O God

BLOOD-*thirſty.*

*Prov.* 29. 10. the *b.-thirſty* hate the upright

BLOODY.

*Exod.* 4. 25. ſurely a *b.* huſband art thou to me, 26.
2 *Sam.* 16. 7. Shimei ſaid, come out, thou *b.* man
21. 1. the famine is for Saul, and his *b.* houſe
*Pſal.* 5. 6. the Lord will abhor the *b.* man
26. 9. gather not my life with *b.* men
55. 23. *b.* men ſhall not live out half their days
59. 2. deliver me, and ſave me from *b.* men
139. 19. depart from me therefore ye *b.* men
*Ezek.* 7. 23. for the land is full of *b.* crimes
22. 2. ſon of man, wilt thou judge the *b.* city?
24. 6. wo to the *b.* city, 9. *Nah.* 3. 1.
*Acts* 28. 8. father of Publius lay ſick of a *b.* flux

BLOOMED.

*Num.* 17. 8. Aaron's rod *b.* bloſſoms and almonds

BLOSSOM

Signifies, [1] *A flower of a tree or plant*, Gen. 40. 10. [2] *To put forth into flowers or bloſſoms*, Num. 17. 5. Hab. 3. 17. [3] *To increaſe, flouriſh, and proſper*, Iſa. 27. 6. | 35. 1, 2.

Their root ſhall be as rottenneſs, and their bloſſom ſhall go up as duſt, *Iſa.* 5. 24. that is, *Utter deſtruction ſhall ſeize upon them, they ſhall be deſtroyed both root and branch.*

The rod hath bloſſomed, *Ezek.* 7. 10. *The inſtrument that God will make uſe of for your correction is ready and prepared.*

*Gen.* 40. 10. her *b.* ſhot forth, and the cluſters
*Iſa.* 5. 24. and their *b.* ſhall go up as duſt

BLOSSOM, ED.

*Num.* 17. 5. the man's rod whom I chooſe ſhall *b.*
*Iſa.* 27. 6. Iſrael ſhall *b.* and bud, and fill the world
35. 1. the deſert ſhall rejoice and *b.* as the roſe
2. it ſhall *b.* abundantly and rejoice with joy
*Ezek.* 7. 10. the rod hath *b.* pride hath budded
*Hoſ.* 14. † 5. and he ſhall *b.* as the lily
*Hab.* 3. 17. altho' the fig-tree ſhall not *b.* nor fruit

BLOT

Signifies, [1] *Cenſure, ſcorn, or reproach*, Prov. 9. 7. [2] *Unjuſt gain, which is a blemiſh, ſcandal, and diſgrace to a perſon*, Job 31. 7.

Blot me out of thy book, *Exod.* 32. 32. *Blot me out of the book of life, out of the catalogue or number of thoſe that ſhall be ſaved; let me die rather than ſee the evil that ſhall come to this people, if thou do not forgive them. Wherein* Moſes *does not expreſs what he thought might be done, but rather wiſheth, if it were poſſible, that God would accept of him as a ſacrifice in their ſtead, and by his utter deſtruction and annihilation prevent ſo great a miſchief to them: In which he was a type of Chriſt, who laid down his life, and was made a curſe for us*, Gal. 3. 13.

That I may blot out their name from under heaven, *Deut.* 9. 14. *That I may utterly deſtroy and conſume them, and make their name to be forgotten among men.*

Blot out my tranſgreſſions, *Pſal.* 51. 1. *Sins are compared to debts*, Mat. 6. 12. *which are written in the creditor's book, and croſſed or blotted out when they are paid. Mens ſins are written in the book of God's remembrance or accounts, out of which all men ſhall be judged hereafter*, Rev. 20. 12. *and when ſin is pardoned, it is ſaid to be blotted out*, Iſa. 44. 22. *and not to be found any more, though it ſhould be ſought for*, Jer. 50. 20.

*Deut.* 32. † 5. their *b.* is not of his children
*Job* 31. 7. if any *b.* hath cleaved to my hands
*Prov.* 9. 7. that rebukes the wicked, getteth a *b.*

BLOT *out.*

*Gen.* 7. † 4. every living thing will I *b. out*
*Exod.* 32. 32. and if not, *b.* me *out* of thy book
33. whoſoever hath ſinned, him will I *b. out*
*Num.* 5. 23. ſhall *b.* them *out* with bitter water
*Deut.* 9. 14. let me alone that I may *b. out* their name
25. 19. ſhall *b. out* the remembrance of Amalek
29. 20. the Lord ſhall *b. out* his name from heaven
2 *Kings* 14. 27. ſaid not, that he would *b. out* Iſrael
*Pſal.* 51. 1. have mercy, O God, *b. out* tranſgreſſions
9. hide my ſins and *b. out* all mine iniquities
*Jer.* 18. 23. nor *b. out* their ſin from thy ſight
*Rev.* 3. 5. I will not *b.* his name *out* of book of life

BLOTTED.

*Neh.* 4. 5. let not their ſin be *b.* out from thee
*Pſal.* 69. 28. let them be *b.* out of book of the living
109. 13. poſterity cut off, let their name be *b.* out
14. let not the ſin of his mother be *b.* out
*Iſa.* 44. 22. I have *b.* out as a thick cloud
*Acts* 3. 19. repent, that your ſins may be *b.* out

BLOTTETH, ING.

*Iſa.* 43. 25. I am he that *b.* out thy tranſgreſſions
*Col.* 2. 14. *b.* out the hand-writing of ordinances

BLOW

Signifies, *A ſtroke, calamity, or judgment, ſuch as ſword or famine, which God inflicts upon a people for their ſins*, Jer. 14. 17.

Awake, O north-wind, and blow upon my garden, &c. *Cant.* 4. 16. *Let the Holy Spirit, in his ſeveral operations, both convincing and mortifying, and alſo comforting, ſtir up and quicken my heart and ſoul, that the graces that are in me may be quickened and exerciſed.*

The wind bloweth where it liſteth, ſo is every man that is born of the Spirit, *John* 3. 8. *As there are many things in nature, particularly the wind, which are evident in their effects, yet no man can give a clear and full account of them, man's reaſon cannot reach to know from whence the wind riſes, from how great a diſtance it comes, or how far it goes, ſo is this ſpiritual change wrought freely, where, in whom, when, and in what meaſure the Spirit pleaſes; and alſo powerfully, ſo as to make an evident, ſenſible change; though the manner thereof be incomprehenſible, it is known by the effects.*

I did blow upon it, *Hag.* 1. 9. *I did blaſt it, that it did you no good.*

A fire not blown, *Job* 20. 26. *Some heavy judgment that comes no man knows how.*

*Pſal.* 39. 10. I am conſumed by the *b.* of thy hand
*Jer.* 14. 17. people is broken with a grievous *b.*

BLOW, *Verb.*

*Exod.* 15. 10. thou didſt *b.* with thy wind
*Num.* 10. 5. when ye *b.* an alarm, camps ſhall go, 6.
9. then ye ſhall *b.* an alarm with trumpets
*Judg.* 7. 18. when I *b.* with a trumpet, then *b.* ye
*Pſal.* 78. 26. he cauſed an eaſt-wind to *b.* in heaven
147. 18. cauſeth his wind to *b.* and waters flow
*Cant.* 4. 16. come, thou ſouth, *b.* upon my garden
*Iſa.* 40. 24. he ſhall alſo *b.* upon them, ſhall wither
*Ezek.* 21. 31. I will *b.* againſt thee, 22. 21.
*Hoſ.* 5. 8. *b.* ye the cornet in Gibeah, cry aloud
*Hag.* 1. 9. when ye brought it, I did *b.* upon it
*Luke* 12. 55. when ye ſee the ſouth-wind *b.*
*Rev.* 7. 1. that wind ſhould not *b.* on the earth

*See* TRUMPET.

BLOWETH.

*Iſa.* 40. 7. becauſe the Spirit of the Lord *b.* on it
54. 16. I have created the ſmith that *b.* the coals
*John* 3. 8. the wind *b.* where it liſteth, thou heareſt

BLOWN.

*Job* 20. 26. a fire not *b.* ſhall conſume him
*Mal.* 1. † 13. whereas you might have *b.* it away

BLUE.

*Exod.* 25. 4. *b.* purple, ſcarlet, 26. 1, 31, 36. | 27. 16.
28. 31. make the robe of the ephod of *b.* 39. 22.
39. 3. they cut gold into wires to work it in the *b.*
*Num.* 15. 38. put on the fringes a ribband of *b.*
2 *Chron.* 2. 7. ſend a man cunning to work in *b.* 14.
*Eſth.* 1. 6. *b.* hangings, a pavement of *b.* marble
8. 15. Mordecai went in royal apparel of *b.*
*Ezek.* 23. 6. the Aſſyrians were clothed with *b.*

*See* PURPLE, CLOTH, LACE, LOOPS.

BLUENESS.

*Prov.* 23. 30. *b.* of a wound cleanſeth away evil

BLUNT.

*Eccl.* 10. 10. if iron be *b.* and he do not whet it

BLUSH.

*Ezra* 9. 6. I *b.* to lift up my face to thee, my God
*Jer.* 6. 15. not aſhamed, nor could they *b.* 8. 12.

BOAR.

*Pſal.* 80. 13. *b.* out of the wood doth waſte it

BOARD, S.

*Exod.* 26. 29. ſhalt overlay *b.* with gold, 36. 34.
27. 8. hollow with *b.* ſhalt thou make it, 36. 34.
36. 30. under every *b.* were two ſockets
*Num.* 3. 36. under cuſtody of Merari ſhall be *b.*
*Cant.* 8. 9. we will incloſe her with *b.* of cedar
*Acts* 27. 44. the reſt, ſome on *b.* came to land

BOAST, *Subſtantive.*

*Pſal.* 34. 2. My ſoul ſhall make her *b.* in the Lord
*Rom.* 2. 17. art a Jew, and makeſt thy *b.* of God
23. thou that makeſt thy *b.* of the law

BOAST, *Verb.*

1 *Kings* 20. 11. not *b.* as he that putteth it off
2 *Chron.* 25. 19. thy heart lifteth thee up to *b.*
*Pſal.* 44. 8. in God we *b.* all the day long
49. 6. and *b.* themſelves in their riches
94. 4. the workers of iniquity *b.* themſelves
97. 7. confounded be they that *b.* of idols
*Prov.* 27. 1. *b.* not thyſelf of to-morrow
*Iſa.* 10. 15. ſhall the ax *b.* itſelf againſt him that?
61. 6. in their glory ſhall you *b.* yourſelves
*Rom.* 11. 18. *b.* not againſt branches if thou *b.*
2 *Cor.* 9. 2. for which I *b.* to them of Macedonia
10. 8. for though I ſhould *b.* ſomewhat more
13. we will not *b.* of things without our line
16. and not to *b.* in another man's line
11. 16. receive me, that I may *b.* myſelf a little
*Eph.* 2. 9. not of works, leſt any man ſhould *b.*

BOASTED.

*Ezek.* 35. 13. with mouth ye have *b.* againſt me
2 *Cor.* 7. 14. if I have *b.* any thing to him

BOASTERS.

*Rom.* 1. 30. proud, *b.* inventors of evil things
2 *Tim.* 3. 2. covetous, *b.* proud, blaſphemers

BOASTEST, ETH.

*Pſal.* 10. 3. the wicked *b.* of his heart's deſire
52. 1. why *b.* thou thyſelf in miſchief?
*Prov.* 20. 14. when he is gone his way, then he *b.*
25. 14. whoſo *b.* himſelf of a falſe gift
*Jam.* 3. 5. tongue a little member, and *b.* great things

BOASTING, *Participle.*

*Acts* 5. 36. roſe Theudas, *b.* himſelf to be ſomebody
2 *Cor.* 10. 15. not *b.* of things without our meaſure

BOASTING,

BOASTING, *Substantive.*

*Rom.* 3. 27. where is *b.* then? it is excluded
2 *Cor.* 7. 14. even so our *b.* before Titus is found truth
8. 24. shew ye to them the proof of our *b.*
9. 3. lest our *b.* of you should be in vain in this behalf
4. we should be ashamed in this same confident *b.*
11. 10. no man shall stop me of this *b.* in Achaia
17. but as it were foolishly in this confidence of *b.*
*Jam.* 4. 16. but now ye rejoice in your *b.*

BOAT, S.

*John* 6. 22. the people saw there was no other *b.* there, and that Jesus went not into the *b.*
23. there came other *b.* from Tiberias
*Acts* 27. 16. had much work to come by the *b.*
30. when they had let down the *b.* into the sea
32. the soldiers cut off the ropes of the *b.*

BODY

Signifies, [1] *The material part of man,* 1 Cor. 15. 44. [2] *The whole man,* Rom. 6. 12. | 12. 1. [3] *The substance of a shadow or ceremony,* Col. 2. 17. [4] *The church of God firmly united to Christ and among themselves, by the Spirit, faith, love, sacraments, word, and ministry; which, like the veins and arteries in the body, serve to join them with Christ, and among themselves, and also to convey influence and nourishment from the head to every particular member of this mystical body,* 1 Cor. 10. 17. Eph. 4. 16. Col. 1. 18. [5] *The human nature of Christ,* Heb. 10. 5. [6] *The unrenewed part of man, such as the sensitive powers, carnal affections, and sinful inclinations,* 1 Cor. 9. 27.

This is my body, *Mat.* 26. 26. *This bread is a sign or representation, and is hereafter to be a memorial also of my body, and of my sufferings in it; and also a seal and pledge, whereby I make over to you all the benefits I have purchased thereby:* Or, *This taking and eating is a holy rite of commemorating my death, and a means of making all worthy receivers partakers of the benefits thereof.*

The body of this death, *Rom.* 7. 24. *The corruption of nature, acting chiefly by the body, which tends to and binds me over to death.*

*Exod.* 24. 10. as the *b.* of heaven in its clearness
1 *Sam.* 31. 12. took the *b.* of Saul, 1 *Chron.* 10. 12.
*Job* 19. 17. for the children's sake of my own *b.*
26. though after my skin worms destroy this *b.*
20. 25. it is drawn and cometh out of the *b.*
*Psal.* 139. † 15. my *b.* was not hid from thee
*Prov.* 5. 11. when thy flesh and *b.* are consumed
*Isa.* 10. 18. and shall consume both soul and *b.*
51. 23. and thou hast laid thy *b.* as the ground
*Ezek.* 10. 12. their whole *b.* was full of eyes
*Dan.* 7. 15. I was grieved in spirit in midst of my *b.*
*Mat.* 5. 29. that thy whole *b.* be cast into hell, 30.
6. 22. the light of the *b.* is the eye, *Luke* 11. 34.
thy *b.* shall be full of light, *Luke* 11. 34, 36.
23. thy whole *b.* shall be full of darkness
25. take no thought for your *b.* *Luke* 12. 22.
and the *b.* more than raiment, *Luke* 12. 23.
10. 28. fear not them that kill the *b.* *Luke* 12. 4.
14. 12. John's disciples came and took up the *b.*
26. 12. she hath poured this ointment on my *b.*
26 Jesus took bread and said, take, eat, this is my *b.*
*Mark* 14. 22. *Luke* 22. 19. 1 *Cor.* 11. 24.
27. 58. Joseph of Arimathea went to Pilate, and begged the *b.* of Jesus, *Mark* 15. 43. *Luke* 23. 52.
*Mark* 5. 29. she felt in her *b.* that she was healed
14. 8. she is come aforehand to anoint my *b.*
51. having a linen cloth cast about his *b.*
15. 45. Pilate gave the *b.* to Joseph, *Mat.* 27. 58.
*Luke* 17. 37. where the *b.* is, thither the eagles
24. 3. they found not the *b.* of the Lord Jesus
*John* 20. 12. where the *b.* of Jesus had lain
*Rom.* 6. 6. that the *b.* of sin may be destroyed
7. 4. become dead to the law by the *b.* of Christ
24. who shall deliver me from the *b.* of this death?
8. 10. Christ in you, the *b.* is dead because of sin
13. if ye through the Spirit mortify deeds of the *b.*
23. for the adoption, the redemption of our *b.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 13. now the *b.* is not for fornication, but for the Lord, and the Lord for the *b.*
18. every sin a man doth is without the *b.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 19. your *b.* is the temple of the Holy Ghost
7. 4. the wife hath no power of her own *b.*
9. 27. but I keep under my *b.* and bring it to subj.
10. 16. the communion of the *b.* of Christ
11. 27. be guilty of the *b.* and blood of the Lord
29. eats damnation, not discerning the Lord's *b.*
12. 14. for the *b.* is not one member, but many
15. is it therefore not of the *b.*? 16.
17. if whole *b.* were an eye, where were hearing?
19. where were the *b.*? || 20. yet but one *b.*
27. now ye are the *b.* of Christ, and members
13. 3. tho' I give my *b.* to be burned, and have not
15. 35. and with what *b.* do the dead come?
37. thou sowest not that *b.* that shall be
38. but God giveth it a *b.* as it hath pleased him
44. it is sown a natural *b.* raised a spiritual *b.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 8. willing rather to be absent from the *b.*
*Eph.* 3. 6. Gentiles be fellow-heirs of the same *b.*
4. 12. for the edifying of the *b.* of Christ
16. from whom the whole *b.* fitly joined together
5. 23. and he is the Saviour of the *b.*
*Phil.* 3. 21. who shall change our vile *b.* that it may
*Col.* 1. 18. he is the head of the *b.* the church
2. 11. in putting off the *b.* of the sins of the flesh
17. which are a shadow, but the *b.* is of Christ
19. from which the *b.* by joints and bands
23. a shew of wisdom in neglecting of the *b.*
1 *Thess.* 5. 23. I pray your soul and *b.* be preserved
*Heb.* 10. 5. but a *b.* hast thou prepared me
10. through the offering of the *b.* of Jesus
*Jam.* 2. 16. give not things are needful to the *b.*
26. as the *b.* without the spirit is dead, so faith
3. 2. and is able also to bridle the whole *b.*
3. and we turn about their whole *b.*
6. the tongue defileth the whole *b.* and sets on fire
*Jude* 9. Michael disputed about the *b.* of Moses

*Dead* BODY.

*Lev.* 21. 11. nor shall ye go in to any *dead b.* *Num.* 6. 6.
*Num.* 9. 6. certain men were defiled by a *dead b.* 7.
10. if any of you be unclean by a *dead b.* *Hag.* 2. 13.
19. 11. he that toucheth *dead b.* be unclean, 16.
2 *Kings* 8. 5. how he had restored a *dead b.* to life
*Isa.* 26. 19. with my *dead b.* shall they arise
*Jer.* 26. 23. and cast his *dead b.* into the graves
36. 30. his *dead b.* shall be cast out in the day

*Fruit of thy* BODY.

*Deut.* 28. 4. blessed shall be the *fruit of thy b.*
11. make thee plenteous in the *fruit of thy b.* 30. 9.
18. cursed shall be *fruit of thy b.* and of thy land
53. thou shalt eat the *fruit of thy b.* in the siege
*Psa.* 132. 11. *fruit of thy b.* will I set on thy throne
*Mic.* 6. 7. shall I give *fruit of my b.* for sin of my soul?

*His* BODY.

*Exod.* 21. † 3. if he came in with *his b.* he shall go
*Deut.* 21. 23. *his b.* not remain all night on the tree
*Judg.* 8. 30. Gideon had 70 sons of *his b.* begotten
1 *Sam.* 31. 10. fastened *his b.* to wall of Beth-shan
*Dan.* 4. 33. *his b.* wet with the dew of heaven, 5. 21.
7. 11. till beast was slain, and *his b.* destroyed
10. 6. *his b.* also was like the beryl
*Luke* 23. 55. the women beheld how *his b.* was laid
24. 23. when they found not *his b.* they came
*John* 2. 21. but he spake of the temple of *his b.*
*Acts* 19. 12. from *his b.* were brought to the sick
*Rom.* 4. 19. he considered not *his b.* now dead
1 *Cor.* 6. 18. commits fornicat. sinneth against *his b.*
7. 4. the husband hath not power of *his* own *b.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 10. may receive the things done in *his b.*
*Eph.* 1. 23. which is *his b.* fulness of him that fills
*Phil.* 3. 21. may be fashioned like to *his* glorious *b.*
*Col.* 1. 24. for *his b.* sake which is the church
1 *Pet.* 2. 24. who bare our sins in *his b.* on the tree

*In* BODY.

*Lam.* 4. 7. they were more ruddy *in b.* than rubies
*Rom.* 6. 12. let not sin reign *in* your mortal *b.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 3. I verily as absent *in b.* have judged
6. 20. therefore glorify God *in* your *b.* and spirit
7. 34. that she may be holy *in b.* and in spirit
12. 18. God hath set members every one *in* the *b.*
25. that there should be no schism *in* the *b.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 10. bearing about *in* the *b.* the dying of our Ld. that life of Jes. might be manifest *in* our *b.*
5. 6. knowing that while we are at home *in b.*
12. 2. whether *in b.* or whether out of the *b.*
*Gal.* 6. 17. I bear *in b.* the marks of the Lord Jesus
*Phil.* 1. 20. Christ shall be magnified *in* my *b.*
*Col.* 1. 22. reconciled *in b.* of his flesh thro' death
*Heb.* 13. 3. as being yourselves also *in* the *b.*

*One* BODY.

*Rom.* 12. 4. as we have many members in *one b.*
5. we being many are *one b.* in Christ, 1 *Cor.* 10. 17.
1 *Cor.* 6. 16. he that is joined to an harlot, is *one b.*
12. 12. as the *b.* is *one* and hath many members
13. we are baptized into *one b.* whether Jews
20. now are they many members, yet but *one b.*
*Eph.* 2. 16. he might reconcile both to God in *one b.*
4. 4. there is *one b.* and one spirit, as ye are called
*Col.* 3. 15. to which ye are also called in *one b.*

BODIES.

*Gen.* 47. 18. not ought left, but our *b.* and lands
1 *Sam.* 31. 12. took *b.* of Saul's sons, 1 *Chron.* 10. 12.
*Neh.* 9. 37. they have dominion over our *b.* and cattle
*Job* 13. 12. your *b.* are like unto *b.* of clay
*Ezek.* 1. 11. two wings covered their *b.* 23.
*Dan.* 3. 27. on whose *b.* the fire had no power
28. yielded their *b.* that they might not serve
*Mat.* 27. 52. many *b.* of saints which slept, arose
*John* 19. 31. the *b.* should not remain on the cross
*Rom.* 1. 24. gave them up to dishonour their own *b.*
8. 11. shall quicken your mortal *b.* by his Spirit
12. 1. that ye present your *b.* a living sacrifice
1 *Cor.* 6. 15. your *b.* are members of Christ
15. 40. there are celestial *b.* and *b.* terrestrial
*Eph.* 5. 28. to love their wives as their own *b.*
*Heb.* 10. 22. and our *b.* washed with pure water
13. 11. the *b.* of beasts whose blood is brought
*Rev.* 18. † 13. the merchandise of *b.* and souls

*Dead* BODIES.

2 *Chron.* 20. 24. behold they were *dead b.* fallen
25. they found with *dead b.* precious jewels
*Psal.* 79. 2. *dead b.* of thy servants given to be meat
100. 6. he shall fill the places with the *dead b.*
*Jer.* 31. 40. whole valley of *dead b.* shall be holy
33. 5. but it is to fill them with *dead b.* of men
34. 20. their *dead b.* shall be for meat to the fowls
41. 9. the pit wherein Ishmael cast *dead b.* of men
*Amos* 8. 3. shall be many *dead b.* in every place
*Rev.* 11. 8. their *dead b.* shall lie in the street of city
9. nations see their *dead b.* three days and an half, nor suffer their *dead b.* to be put in graves

BODILY.

*Luke* 3. 22. the Holy Ghost descended in a *b.* shape
2 *Cor.* 10. 10. but his *b.* presence is weak
*Col.* 2. 9. in him all the fulness of the Godhead *b.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 8. for *b.* exercise profiteth little

BOIL.

*Lev.* 8. 31. *b.* the flesh at the door of the tabernacle
*Job* 41. 31. he maketh the deep to *b.* like a pot
*Isa.* 64. 2. the fire causeth the waters to *b.*
*Ezek.* 24. 5. burn the bones, and make it *b.* well
46. 20. the place where the priests shall *b.* 24.

BOILED.

1 *Kings* 19. 21. he took a yoke of oxen and *b.* them
2 *Kings* 6. 29. so we *b.* my son, and did eat him
*Job* 30. 27. my bowels *b.* and rested not

BOILETH, ING.

*Psal.* 45. † 1. my heart *b.* up a good matter
*Ezek.* 46. 23. made with *b.* places under the rows

BOISTEROUS.

*Mat.* 14. 30. when he saw wind *b.* he was afraid

BOLD.

*Prov.* 28. 1. but the righteous are *b.* as a lion
*Acts* 13. 46. Paul and Barnabas waxed *b.*
*Rom.* 10. 20. Esaias is very *b.* and saith, I was found
2 *Cor.* 10. 1. his being absent, am *b.* towards you
2. I may not be *b.* wherewith I think to be *b.*
11. 21. howbeit wherein any is *b.* I am *b.* also
*Phil.* 1. 14. by my bonds, are much more *b.* to speak
1 *Thess.* 2. 2. we were *b.* in our God to speak to you
*Philem.* 8. though I might be much *b.* in Christ

BOLDLY.

*Gen.* 34. 25. Simeon and Levi came on the city *b.*
*Mark* 15. 43. Joseph came, and went in *b.* to Pilate
*John* 7. 26. he speaketh *b.* and they say nothing
*Acts* 9. 27. how he preached *b.* at Damascus
29. he spake *b.* in the name of the Lord Jesus
14. 3. long time abode they speaking *b.* in the Ld.
18. 26. Apollos began to speak *b.* in the synagogue

*Acts* 19. 8. ſpake *b.* for the ſpace of three months
*Rom.* 15. 15. I have written the more *b.* to you
*Eph.* 6. 19. given me, that I may open my mouth *b.*
20. that I may ſpeak *b.* as I ought to ſpeak
*Heb.* 4. 16. let us come *b.* to the throne of grace
13. 6. that we may *b.* ſay, the Lord is my helper

BOLDNESS.

*Eccl.* 8. 1. and the *b.* of his face ſhall be changed
*Acts* 4. 13. when they ſaw the *b.* of Peter and John
29. that with all *b.* they may ſpeak thy word
31. and they ſpake the word of God with *b.*
2 *Cor.* 3. † 12. we uſe great *b.* of ſpeech
7. 4. great is my *b.* of ſpeech toward you
*Eph.* 3. 12. in whom we have *b.* and acceſs by faith
*Phil.* 1. 20. but that with all *b.* as always, ſo now
1 *Tim.* 3. 13. they purchaſe great *b.* in the faith
*Heb.* 10. 19. having *b.* to enter into the holieſt
1 *John* 4. 17. that we may have *b.* in judgment

BOLLED.

*Exod.* 9. 31. barley was in the ear, and the flax *b.*

BOLSTER.

1 *Sam.* 19. 13. a pillow of goats hair for his *b.* 16.
26. 7. ſpear at his *b.* 11, 12. ‖ 16. water at his *b.*

BOLT, ED.

2 *Sam.* 13. 17. *b.* the door ‖ 18. he *b.* the door

BOND

Signifies, [1] *An obligation or vow*, Num. 30. 5, 14. [2] *Sufferings for Chriſt and his goſpel*, Heb. 13. 3.

Thou haſt looſed my bonds, *Pſal.* 116. 16. *Thou haſt reſcued me from mine enemies, whoſe captive and vaſſal I was, and therefore haſt a juſt right and title to me and to my ſervice.*

He looſeth the bond of kings, *Job* 12. 18. *He deprives them of that majeſty, power, and authority, which ſhould keep their ſubjects in awe, and wherewith they bind them to obedience.*

Charity is the bond of perfectneſs, *Col.* 3. 14. *Love to our neighbour, flowing from love to God, is the chief means to a perfect union among all the members of the church, and to make their gifts and graces ſubſervient to the good of one another.*

*Num.* 30. 2. or ſwear to bind his ſoul with a *b.*
3. if a woman vow and bind herſelf by a *b.*
4. and her father hear her vow and her *b.*
*Ezek.* 20. 37. I will bring you into *b.* of covenant
*Luke* 13. 16. be looſed from his *b.* on the ſabbath
*Acts* 8. 23. thou art in the *b.* of iniquity
*Eph.* 4. 3. the unity of the Spirit in the *b.* of peace
*Col.* 3. 14. put on charity, the *l.* of perfectneſs

BOND.

1 *Cor.* 12. 13. baptized into one body, *b.* or free
*See* FREE.

BONDS.

*Num.* 30. 5. not any of her vows or *b.* ſhall ſtand
7. *b.* wherewith ſhe bound her ſoul ſhall ſtand
14. he eſtabliſheth all her *b.* which are on her
*Job* 12. 11. he looſeth the *b.* of kings
*Pſal.* 116. 16. O Lord, thou haſt looſed my *b.*
*Jer.* 5. 5. have broken the yoke, and burſt the *b.*
27. 2. make thee *b.* and yokes, and put on thy neck
30. 8. I will break his yoke, and burſt thy *b.*
*Nah.* 1. 13. and I will burſt thy *b.* in ſunder
*Acts* 20. 23. that *b.* and afflictions abide me
23. 29. done nothing worthy of death or *b.* 26. 31.
25. 14. there is a certain man left in *b.* by Felix
26. 29. altogether ſuch as I am, except theſe *b.*
*Eph.* 6. 20. for which I am an ambaſſador in *b.*
*Phil.* 1. 7. in *b.* ye are all partakers of my grace
13. ſo that my *b.* in Chriſt are manifeſt
14. the brethren waxing confident by my *b.*
16. ſuppoſing to add affliction to my *b.*
*Col.* 4. 3. for which I am in *b.* ‖ 18. remember my *b.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 9. wherein I ſuffer trouble even to *b.*
*Philem.* 10. whom I have begotten in my *b.*
13. have miniſtered to me in the *b.* of the goſpel
*Heb.* 10. 34. ye had compaſſion of me in my *b.*
11. 36. others had trial of *b.* and impriſonment
13. 3. remember them that are in *b.* as bound

BONDAGE

Signifies, [1] *Outward ſlavery and oppreſſions*, Exod. 6. 5. Ezra 9. 8, 9. [2] *Spiritual ſubjection to ſin and Satan*, Heb. 2. 15. [3] *Subjection to the yoke of the ceremonial law*, Gal. 2. 4. | 4. 9. [3] *Servile fear*, Rom. 8. 15. [4] *Corruption and death*, Rom. 3. 21.

The one gendereth to bondage, *Gal.* 4. 24. *Begets children to bondage*; that is, *They who adhered to the old covenant, or legal diſpenſation by* Moſes, *were not thereby freed from their bondage to ſin, Satan, and God's wrath*, Gal. 3. 10. *and were of a ſervile mercenary diſpoſition, doing what they did in God's ſervice, not from love, but ſlaviſh fear*, Rom. 8. 15. *and thinking to merit heaven by their works.*

*Exod.* 1. 14. made their lives bitter with hard *b.*
2. 23. and Iſrael ſighed by reaſon of the *b.* and they cried to God by reaſon of the *b.*
6. 6. and I will rid you out of their *b.*
9. but they hearkened not to Moſes for cruel *b.*
13. 3. day in which ye came out of the houſe of *b.*
14. Lord brought us out of the houſe of *b.* 20. 2. *Deut.* 5. 6. | 6. 12. | 8. 14. | 13. 5, 10. *Joſh.* 24. 17. *Judg.* 6. 8.
*Deut.* 26. 6. the Egyptians laid upon us hard *b.*
*Neh.* 5. 5. we bring into *b.* our ſons and daughters, ſome of our daughters are brought unto *b.*
18. becauſe the *b.* was heavy on this people
9. 17. they appointed a captain to return to *b.*
*Iſa.* 14. 3. Lord ſhall give thee reſt from thy hard *b.*
*Rom.* 8. 15. ye have not received the ſpirit of *b.*
21. ſhall be delivered from the *b.* of corruption
*Gal.* 4. 24. from mount Sinai, which gendereth to *b.*
5. 1. be not intangled again with the yoke of *b.*
*Heb.* 2. 15. were all their life ſubject to *b.*

*In* or *into* BONDAGE.

*Exod.* 6. 5. Iſrael, whom the Egyptians keep *in b.*
*Ezra* 9. 8. and gave us a little reviving *in* our *b.*
9. our God hath not forſaken us *in* our *b.*
*John* 8. 33. we were never *in b.* to any man
*Acts* 7. 6. and that they ſhould bring them *into b.*
7. and the nation to whom they ſhall be *in b.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 15. a brother or ſiſter is not under *b.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 20. ye ſuffer if a man bring you *into b.*
*Gal.* 2. 4. that they might bring us *into b.*
4. 3. were *in b.* under the elements of the world
9. whereunto ye deſire again to be *in b.*
25. anſwereth to Jeruſalem which is *in b.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 19. of the ſame is he brought *into b.*

BOND-MAN.

*Gen.* 44. 33. let me abide inſtead of the lad a *b.*
*Deut.* 15. 15. remember thou waſt a *b.* in Egypt, and the Lord redeemed thee, 16. 12. | 24. 18, 22.
*Rev.* 16. 15. every *b.* hid themſelves in the dens

BOND-MAID, S.

*Lev.* 19. 20. whoſo lieth with a *b.* betrothed
25. 44. thy *b.* ſhalt be of the heathen, buy ye *b.*
*Gal.* 4. 22. the one by a *b.* other by a free-woman

BOND-MEN.

*Gen.* 43. 18. he may take us for *b.* and our aſſes
44. 9. let him die, and we will be my lord's *b.*
*Lev.* 25. 42. they ſhall not be ſold as *b.*
44. *b.* ſhall be of the heathen, of them buy *b.*
46. they ſhall be your *b.* for ever
26. 13. that ye ſhould not be their *b.*
*Deut.* 6. † 12. beware leſt thou forget the Lord, who brought thee out of the houſe of *b.* 13. † 10.
21. then ſay to thy ſon, we were Pharaoh's *b.*
7. 8. and redeemed you out of the houſe of *b.*
28. 68. there ye ſhall be ſold for *b.* bond-women
*Joſh.* 9. 23. none of you be freed from being *b.*
1 *Kings* 9. 22. but of Iſrael Solomon made no *b.*
2 *Kings* 4. 1. is come to take my two ſons to be *b.*
2 *Chron.* 28. 10. to keep the children of Judah for *b.*
*Ezra* 9. 9. we were *b.* yet God hath not forſaken
*Eſth.* 7. 4. if we had been ſold for *b.* and bond-women
*Jer.* 34. 13. I brought them out of the houſe of *b.*

BOND-SERVANT.

*Lev.* 25. 39. ſhalt not compel him to ſerve as a *b.*

BOND-SERVICE.

2 *Kings* 9. 21. Solomon did levy a tribute of *b.*

BOND-WOMAN.

*Gen.* 21. 10. caſt out this *b.* and her ſon, for the ſon of the *b.* ſhall not be heir, *Gal.* 4. 30.
12. let it not grieve thee becauſe of the *b.*
13. of the ſon of the *b.* will I make a nation
*Gal.* 4. 23. ſon of the *b.* was born after the fleſh
31. we are not children of the *b.* but the free

BOND-WOMEN, *ſee* BOND-MEN.

BONE

Signifies, [1] *That part of the body white and hard, affording ſupport to the whole fabric*, Job 10. 11. [2] *The dead body*, 1 Kings 13. 31. [3] *The whole man*, Job 20. 11. Pſal. 35. 10.

The bones which thou haſt broken, *Pſal.* 51. 8. *My heart which hath been ſorely wounded and terrified by the dreadful meſſage ſent by* Nathan, *and by the diſmal ſentence of thy law, denounced againſt ſuch ſinners as I am.*

This is bone of my bones, and fleſh of my fleſh, *Gen.* 2. 23. *God hath provided me a meet help and wife, not out of the brute creatures, but of mine own body, and of the ſame nature with myſelf.*

We are members of his fleſh and bones, *Eph.* 5. 30. *All that grace and glory which the church hath is from Chriſt*, 1 Cor. 1. 30. Eph. 2. 10. *(as the woman was taken out of the man*, Gen. 2. 23.) *and ſhe has the ſame graces and glory that Chriſt hath*, John 1. 16. | 17. 22.

*Gen.* 2. 23. this is *b.* of my *b.* and fleſh of my fleſh
29. 14. ſurely thou art my *b.* and my fleſh
*Exod.* 12. 46. neither ſhall ye break a *b.* *Num.* 9. 12.
*Num.* 19. 16. toucheth a *b.* of a man, be unclean
*Judg.* 9. 2. remember that I am your *b.* and fleſh
2 *Sam.* 5. 1. behold we are thy *b.* 1 *Chron.* 11. 1.
19. 13. art thou not of my *b.* and of my fleſh?
*Job* 2. 5. touch his *b.* and fleſh, and he will curſe
19. 20. my *b.* cleaveth to my ſkin, and to my fleſh
31. 22. let my arm be broken from the *b.*
*Prov.* 25. 15. a ſoft tongue breaketh the *b.*
*Ezek.* 37. 7. the bones came together, *b.* to his *b.*
39. 15. when any ſeeth a man's *b.* then ſet up
*John* 19. 36. a *b.* of him ſhall not be broken

BONES.

*Exod.* 13. 19. Moſes took the *b.* of Joſeph with
*Joſh.* 24. 32. the *b.* of Joſeph buried in Shechem
*Judg.* 19. 29. divided his concubine with her *b.*
2 *Sam.* 21. 12. took the *b.* of Saul, *b.* of Jonathan
14. *b.* of Saul and Jonathan buried in Zelah
1 *Kings* 13. 2. men's *b.* ſhall be burnt upon thee
2 *Kings* 13. 21. touched the *b.* of Eliſha, he revived
23. 14. he filled the places with the *b.* of men
16. and took the *b.* out of the ſepulchres
20. and he burnt mens *b.* upon the altars
2 *Chron.* 34. 5. he burnt the *b.* of the prieſts
*Job* 10. 11. thou haſt fenced me with *b.* and ſinews
*Pſal.* 51. 8. the *b.* thou haſt broken may rejoice
53. 5. God ſcattereth the *b.* of him that encampeth
141. 7. our *b.* are ſcattered at the grave's mouth
*Prov.* 3. 8. fear Lord, it ſhall be marrow to thy *b.*
14. 30. but envy the rottenneſs of the *b.*
15. 30. a good report maketh the *b.* fat
16. 24. pleaſant words are health to the *b.*
17. 22. but a broken ſpirit drieth the *b.*
*Eccl.* 11. 5. nor how the *b.* do grow in the womb
*Iſa.* 58. 11. the Lord ſhall make fat thy *b.*
66. 14. your *b.* ſhall flouriſh like an herb
*Jer.* 8. 1. bring the *b.* of the kings, and *b.* of the prieſts, *b.* of prophets, and *b.* of inhabitants
*Ezek.* 6. 5. I will ſcatter your *b.* about your altars
24. 4. fill it with the choice *b.* ‖ 5. burn *b.* to.
37. 1. valley full of *b.* ‖ 3. can theſe *b.* live?
4. propheſy upon theſe *b.* and ſay, O ye dry *b.*
11. theſe *b.* are houſe of Iſrael, our *b.* are dried
*Amos* 2. 1. becauſe he burnt *b.* of the king of Edom
6. 10. that burneth him, to bring out the *b.*
*Zeph.* 3. 3. they gnaw not the *b.* till the morrow
*Mat.* 23. 27. but are within full of dead mens *b.*
*Luke* 24. 39. for a ſpirit hath not fleſh and *b.*

*His* BONES.

1 *Kings* 13. 31. when I am dead lay my *b.* beſide *his b.*
2 *Kings* 23. 18. let no man move *his b.* ſo they let *his b.*
*Job* 20. 11. *his b.* are full of the ſin of his youth
21. 24. *his b.* are moiſtened with marrow
33. 19. the multitude of *his b.* with ſtrong pain
21. and *his b.* that were not ſeen, ſtick out
40. 18. *his b.* as pieces of braſs, *his b.* as iron
*Pſal.* 34. 20. he keepeth all *his b.* not one is broken
109. 18. ſo let it come like oil into *his b.*

*Prov.* 12. 4. makes ashamed is as rottenness in *his b.*
*Jer.* 50. 17. Nebuchadnezzar hath broken *his b.*
*Eph.* 5. 30. we are members of his flesh and of *his b.*
*Heb.* 11. 22. and gave command concerning *his b.*

*My* BONES.

*Gen.* 50. 25. ye shall carry up *my b.* *Exod.* 13. 19.
2 *Sam.* 19. 12. ye are *my b.* and my flesh
1 *Kings* 13. 31. when I am dead *my b.* beside his *b.*
*Job* 4. 14. trembling made all *my b.* to shake
7. † 15. and chooseth death rather than *my b.*
30. 17. *my b.* are pierced in me in the night
30. my skin is black, and *my b.* burnt with heat
*Psal.* 6. 2. O Lord, heal me, for *my b.* are vexed
22. 14. all *my b.* are out of joint ‖ 17. I may tell *my b.*
31. 10. *my b.* are consumed ‖ 32. 3. *my b.* waxed old
35. 10. all *my b.* shall say, Lord, who is like to thee?
38. 3. neither is there any rest in *my b.*
42. 10. as with a sword in *my b.* enemies reproach
102. 3. days consumed, *my b.* are burnt as an hearth
5. by reason of groaning *my b.* cleave to my skin
*Isa.* 38. 13. as a lion, so will he break all *my b.*
*Jer.* 20. 9. as a burning fire shut up in *my b.*
23. 9. my heart is broken, all *my b.* shake
*Lam.* 1. 13. he hath sent fire into *my b.*
3. 4. my flesh he made old, he hath broken *my b.*
*Hab.* 3. 16. rottenness entered into *my b.*

*Their* BONES.

*Num.* 24. 8. Israel shall break *their b.* and pierce
1 *Sam.* 31. 13. took *their b.* and buried them at Jabesh
1 *Chron.* 10. 12. buried *their b.* under an oak at Jabesh
*Lam.* 4. 8. their skin cleaveth to *their b.*
*Ezek.* 32. 27. their iniquity shall be on *their b.*
*Dan.* 6. 24. the lions brake all *their b.* in pieces
*Mic.* 3. 2. pluck off their skin and flesh from *their b.*
3. they break *their b.* and chop them in pieces

BONNETS.

*Exod.* 28. 40. for Aaron's sons thou shalt make *b.*
29. 9. thou shalt put the *b.* on them, *Lev.* 8. 13.
39. 28. they made goodly *b.* of fine linen
*Isa.* 3. 20. the Lord will take away the *b.*
*Ezek.* 44. 18. they shall have linen *b.* on their heads

BOOK

Signifies, [1] *A register wherein things are written*, Gen. 5. 1. Esth. 6. 1. [2] *The holy scriptures*, Psal. 40. 7. Rev. 22. 19. [3] *The consciences of men*, Dan. 7. 10. Rev. 20. 12. [4] *God's counsel and purpose*, Psal. 139. 16. [5] *His omniscience, or careful remembrance of the services and afflictions of his people*, Psal. 56. 8. Mal. 3. 16. [6] *His election to life eternal*, Rev. 21. 27.

*Exod.* 17. 14. write this for a memorial in a *b.*
32. 32. if wilt not forgive, blot me ous of thy *b.*
33. who hath sinned, him will I blot out of my *b.*
*Num.* 5. 23. the priest shall write these curses in a *b.*
21. 14. it is said in the *b.* of the wars of the Lord
*Deut.* 17. 18. shall write him a copy of this law in a *b.*
31. 24. made an end of writing this law in a *b.*
*Josh.* 10. 13. written in the *b.* of Jasher, 2 *Sam.* 1. 18.
18. 9. the men described it into seven parts in a *b.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 25. Samuel told, and wrote it in a *b.*
1 *Kings* 11. 41. written in the *b.* of acts of Solomon
2 *Kings* 22. 8. Hilkiah gave the *b.* to Shaphan
10. Hilkiah delivered me a *b.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 15, 18.
16. I'll bring evil, even all the words of the *b.*
23. 24. might perform the words written in the *b.*
1 *Chron.* 9. 1. were written in the *b.* of the kings
29. 29. are written in the *b.* of Samuel the seer
2 *Chron.* 9. 29. acts of Solomon in the *b.* of Nathan
12. 15. acts of Rehoboam in the *b.* of Shemaiah
20. 34. the acts of Jehoshaphat in the *b.* of Jehu
34. 16. Shaphan carried the *b.* to the king
21. concerning the words of the *b.* that is found
24. all the curses that are written in the *b.*
*Ezra* 4. 15. search may be made in *b.* of records
*Neh.* 8. 5. Ezra opened the *b.* in the sight of all
*Esth.* 9. 32. of Purim, and it was written in the *b.*
*Job* 19. 23. oh that they were printed in a *b.*
31. 35. that mine adversary had written a *b.*
*Psal.* 40. 17. in the volume of thy *b.* *Heb.* 10. 7.
56. 8. put thou my tears, are they not in thy *b.*?
69. 28. let them be blotted out of *b.* of the living
139. 16. in thy *b.* all my members were written
*Isa.* 29. 11. as the words of a *b.* that is sealed
12. *b.* is delivered to him that is not learned
*Isa.* 29. 18. the deaf shall hear the words of the *b.*
30. 8. now go and note it in a *b.* that it may be
34. 16. seek ye out of the *b.* of the Lord, and read
*Jer.* 30. 2. write the words I have spoken in a *b.*
32. † 10. I wrote in the *b.* the evidence
12. witnesses that subscribed the *b.* of the purchase
36. 2. take a roll of a *b.* ‖ 10. read in the *b.*
45. 1. written the words in a *b.* from Jeremiah
51. 60. so Jeremiah wrote in a *b.* all the evil
*Ezek.* 2. 9. and lo, a roll of a *b.* was therein
*Dan.* 12. 1. every one found written in the *b.*
4. O Daniel, shut up the words, and seal the *b.*
*Nah.* 1. 1. the *b.* of the vision of Nahum
*Mal.* 3. 16. a *b.* of remembrance was written
*Mat.* 1. 1. the *b.* of the generation of Jesus
*Luke* 3. 4. as it is written in the *b.* of Esaias
4. 17. there was delivered to Jesus the *b.* of the prophet Esaias, and when he had opened the *b.*
20. he closed the *b.* and gave it to the minister
20. 42. in the *b.* of the psalms, *Acts* 1. 20.
*Acts* 7. 42. it is written in the *b.* of the prophets
*Heb.* 9. 19. he sprinkled the *b.* and the people
*Rev.* 1. 11. what thou seest, write in a *b.*
5. 1. a *b.* written within, on the backside sealed
2. who is worthy to open the *b.* and to loose seals?
3. and no man was able to open the *b.*
10. 2. and he had in his hand a little *b.* open
8. go and take the little *b.* which is open
9. give me the little *b.* ‖ 10. I took the little *b.*
20. 12. another *b.* was opened, the *b.* of life
22. 19. if any take away from the words of the *b.*

*See* COVENANT.

BOOK *of the law.*

*Deut.* 28. 61. every plague not written in *b. of the law*
29. 21. according to the curses in this *b. of the law*
30. 10. to keep his statutes written in this *b. of law*
31. 26. take this *b. of the law* and put it in the ark
*Josh.* 1. 8. this *b. of the law* shall not depart out of
8. 31. written in *b. of law* of Moses, 2 *Kings* 14. 6.
2 *Kings* 22. 8. I have found *b. of the law* in the house
*Neh.* 8. 8. so they read in the *b. of the law* distinctly
*Gal.* 3. 10. that are written in *b. of law* to do them

BOOK *of life.*

*Phil.* 4. 3. whose names are written in the *b. of life*
*Rev.* 3. 5. I will not blot his name out of *b. of life*
13. 8. names are not written in the *b. of life*, 17. 8.
20. 12. another *b.* opened, which is the *b. of life*
15. was not found written in the *b. of life* was cast
21. 27. which are written in the Lamb's *b. of life*
22. 19. shall take away his part out of the *b. of life*

BOOK *of Moses.*

2 *Chron.* 25. 4. but did as it is written in *b. of Moses*
35. 12. to offer as it is written in the *b. of Moses*
*Ezra* 6. 18. set priests as it is written in *b. of Moses*
*Neh.* 13. 1. on that day they read in the *b. of Moses*
*Mark* 12. 26. have ye not read in the *b. of Moses*?

*This* BOOK.

*Gen.* 5. 1. *this* is the *b.* of the generation of Adam
*Deut.* 28. 58. do all written in *this b.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 21.
29. 20. the curses that are written in *this b.* 27.
2 *Kings* 22. 13. inquire concern. the words of *this b.*
fathers have not hearkened to the words of *this b.*
23. to perform the words written in *this b.*
*Jer.* 25. 13. I'll bring all that is written in *this b.*
51. 63. when hast made an end of reading *this b.*
*John* 20. 30. signs which are not written in *this b.*
*Rev.* 22. 7. the sayings of the prophesy of *this b.*
9. of them which keep the sayings of *this b.*
10. seal not the sayings of the prophesy of *this b.*
18. heareth the words of the prophesy of *this b.*
if any add, add to him plagues written in *this b.*
19. his part from the things written in *this b.*

BOOKS.

*Ezra* 6. † 1. search was made in the house of the *b.*
*Eccl.* 12. 12. of making many *b.* there is no end
*Dan.* 7. 10. and the *b.* were opened, *Rev.* 20. 12.
9. 2. I understood by *b.* the number of years
*John* 21. 25. the world could not contain the *b.*
*Acts* 19. 19. many brought their *b.* and burned them
2 *Tim.* 4. 13. bring the *b.* especially the parchments
*Rev.* 20. 12. dead judged out of things written in *b.*

BOOTH.

*Job* 27. 18. as a *b.* that the keeper maketh
*Jonah* 4. 5. Jonah went and made him a *b.*

BOOTHS.

*Gen.* 33. 17. and Jacob made *b.* for his cattle
† therefore the name of the place is called *b.*
*Lev.* 23. 42. ye shall dwell in *b.* seven days
43. I made the children of Israel dwell in *b.*
*Neh.* 8. 14. Israel should dwell in *b.* ‖ 16. made *b.*

BOOTY, IES.

*Num.* 31. 32. *b.* the rest of the prey, 600000 sheep
*Jer.* 49. 32. and their camels shall be a *b.*
*Hab.* 2. 7. thou shalt be for *b.* unto them
*Zeph.* 1. 13. therefore their goods shall become a *b.*

BORDER.

*Gen.* 49. 13. Zebulun his *l.* shall be to Zidon
*Exod.* 19. 12. or touch the *b.* of the mount
*Num.* 21. 23. not suffer Israel to pass thro' his *b.*
34. 8. from Hor ye shall point out your *b.*
35. 26. if the slayer shall come without the *b.*
*Deut.* 12. 20. when the Lord shall enlarge thy *b.*
*Josh.* 22. 25. the Lord hath made Jordan a *b.*
24. 30. and they buried Joshua in the *b.* of his inheritance in mount Ephraim, *Judg.* 2. 9.
2 *Sam.* 8. 3. smote him as he went to recover his *b.*
1 *Kings* 4. 21. and Solomon reigned over all kingdoms unto the *b.* of Egypt, 2 *Chron.* 9. 26.
2 *Kings* 3. 21. all that were able stood in the *b.*
*Psal.* 78. 54. brought them to the *b.* of his sanctuary
*Prov.* 15. 25. he will establish the *b.* of the widow
*Isa.* 28. † 25. cast in wheat and rye in their *b.*
37. 24. I will enter into the height of his *b.*
*Jer.* 31. 17. thy children come again to their *b.*
*Ezek.* 11. 10. I will judge you in the *b.* of Israel, 11.
47. 13. this shall be the *b.* whereby ye inherit
*Joel* 3. 6. might remove them from their *b.*
*Amos* 1. 13. that they might enlarge their *b.*
6. 2. or their *b.* greater than your *b.*
*Obad.* 7. the men have brought thee even to the *b.*
*Zeph.* 2. 8. and magnified themselves against their *b.*
*Mal.* 1. 4. they shall call them the *b.* of wickedness
5. Lord will be magnified from the *b.* of Israel

*See* EAST, SOUTH.

BORDER.

*Exod.* 25. 25. make to it a *b.* of an hand-breath, make a golden crown to the *b.* round about
*Mark* 6. 56. touch, if it were but the *l.* of his garm.
*Luke* 8. 44. came behind and touched *b.* of his garm.

BORDER, *Verb.*

*Zech.* 9. 2. and Hamath also shall *b.* thereby

BORDERS.

*Gen.* 23. 17. the trees in all the *b.* were made sure
*Exod.* 16. 35. till they come to the *b.* of Canaan
34. 24. I will cast out nations, and enlarge thy *b.*
*Num.* 20. 17. until we have passed thy *b.* 21. 22.
2 *Kings* 19. 23. I will enter the lodgings of his *b.*
*Psal.* 74. 17. thou hast set the *b.* of the earth
147. 14. he maketh peace in thy *b.* filleth thee
*Isa.* 15. † 5. my heart shall cry out to the *b.*
54. 12. I will make thy *b.* of pleasant stones
*Jer.* 15. 13. that for all thy sins, even in all thy *b.*
*Ezek.* 45. 1. this shall be holy in all the *b.*
*Mic.* 5. 6. when he treadeth within our *b.*
*Mat.* 4. 13. in the *b.* of Zabulon and Nephthalim

BORDERS.

*Num.* 15. 38. fringes in *b.* on fringe of *b.* a ribband
1 *Kings* 7. 28. they had *b.* and *b.* were between ledges
2 *Kings* 16. 17. Ahaz cut off the *b.* of the bases
*Cant.* 1. 11. we will make thee *b.* of gold with studs
*Mat.* 23. 5. and enlarge the *b.* of their garments

BORE.

*Exod.* 21. 6. his master shall *b.* his ear through
*Num.* 16. † 14. wilt thou *b.* out eyes of these men?
*Job* 40. † 24. will any *b.* his nose with a gin?
41. 2. canst thou *b.* his jaw thro' with a thorn?

BORED.

*Judg.* 16. † 21. the Philistines *b.* out his eyes
2 *Kings* 12. 9. Jehoiada took a chest and *b.* a hole

BORN

Is taken, [1] Naturally, *for being brought into the world*, Gen. 20. 22. Job 1. 2. [2] Supernaturally; *thus the mighty and miraculous power of God was seen in the production of* Isaac, *enabling* Abraham *to beget, and* Sarah *to conceive and bear him, when both their bodies were as dead*, Gen. 17. 17. Rom. 4. 19. Heb. 11. 11. [3] Carnally, *so was* Ishmael *born, according to the ordi-*



*dinary*

*nary courſe of nature, and not by promiſe as* Iſaac *was*, Gal. 4. 23, 29. [4] Spiritually, *ſuch as are regenerated and renewed by the power and grace of the Spirit of God in the miniſtry of the word, and ſo are made like God, by partaking of a divine nature*, John 1. 13. | 3. 5, 6. 2 Pet. 1. 4. 1 John 3. 9.

BORN *again.*

*John* 3. 3. except a man be *b. a.* 5. ‖7. ye muſt be *b. a.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 23. being *b. again* not of corruptible ſeed

*See* FIRST-*born*, WITNESS.

BORN, for *brought forth.*

*Gen.* 17. 17. a child *b.* to him 100 years old, 21. 5.
21. 7. I have *b.* him a ſon in his old age
24. 15. Rebekah came, who was *b.* to Bethuel
29. 34. becauſe I have *b.* him three ſons
30. 20. becauſe I have *b.* him ſix ſons
31. 43. what do to the children which they have *b.*?
*Exod.* 1. 22. every ſon *b.* ye ſhall caſt into the river
*Lev.* 12. 7. this the law of her that hath *b.* a male
19. 34. the ſtranger ſhall be as one *b.* among you
23. 42. all that are Iſraelites *b.* ſhall dwell in booths
*Num.* 15. 29. one law for him that is *b.* and ſtranger
*Joſh.* 5. 5. *b.* in the wilderneſs had not circumciſed
8. 33. as well the ſtranger as he that was *b.*
*Judg.* 13. 8. what do to the child that ſhall be *b.*
18. 29. called city after the name of Dan *b.* to Iſrael
*Ruth* 4. 15. for thy daughter-in-law hath *b.* him
1 *Sam.* 2. 5. ſo that the barren hath *b.* ſeven
4. 20. the women ſaid, fear not, thou haſt *b.* a ſon
2 *Sam.* 12. 14. the child *b.* to thee ſhall ſurely die
1 *Kings* 13. 2. a child ſhall be *b.* to the houſe of David
1 *Chron.* 7. 21. the men of Gath *b.* in that land ſlew
20. † 6. he alſo was *b.* to the giant
22. 9. behold a ſon ſhall be *b.* to thee
*Job* 3. 3. let the day periſh wherein I was *b.*
5. 7. yet man is *b.* to trouble, as ſparks fly upward
11. 12. tho' man be *b.* like a wild aſs's colt
15. 7. art thou the firſt man that was *b.*?
38. 21. knoweſt thou it, becauſe waſt then *b.*?
*Pſal.* 22. 31. ſhall declare to a people that ſhall be *b.*
58. 3. they go aſtray as ſoon as they be *b.*
78. 6. even the children that ſhould be *b.*
87. 4. this man was *b.* there, 6. ‖ 5. that man *b.*
*Prov.* 17. 17. a brother is *b.* for adverſity
*Eccl.* 3. 2. a time to be *b.* ‖ 4. 14. *b.* in his kingdom
*Iſa.* 9. 6. for unto us a child is *b.* to us a ſon is given
66. 8. or ſhall a nation be *b.* at once?
*Jer.* 15. 9. ſhe that hath *b.* ſeven languiſheth
10. wo is me, that thou haſt *b.* me a man of ſtrife
16. 3. concerning ſons and daughters *b.* in this place
20. 14. curſed be the day wherein I was *b.*
22. 26. where ye were not *b.* there ſhall ye die
*Ezek.* 16. 4. in day thou waſt *b.* thy navel not cut
5. to the loathing of thy perſon in day thou waſt *b.*
20. haſt taken thy ſons whom thou haſt *b.* to me
*Hoſ.* 2. 3. leſt I ſet her as in the day that ſhe was *b.*
*Mat.* 2. 2. where is he that is *b.* king of the Jews?
4. Herod demanded where Chriſt ſhould be *b.*
19. 12. there are ſome eunuchs which were ſo *b.*
26. 24. good if he had not been *b.* *Mark* 14. 21.
*Luke* 1. 35. that holy thing that ſhall be *b.* of thee
2. 11. to you is *b.* this day in the city of David
*John* 3. 4. how can a man be *b.* when he is old?
5. except a man be *b.* of water and of the Spirit
6. that *b.* of fleſh is fleſh, that *b.* of Spirit is ſpirit
8. ſo is every one that is *b.* of the Spirit
8. 41. they ſaid to him, we be not *b.* of fornication
9. 2. maſter, who did ſin, that he was *b.* blind?
34. waſt altogether *b.* in ſins, and doſt teach us?
16. 21. for joy that a man is *b.* into the world
18. 37. to this end was I *b.* and for this cauſe
*Acts* 2. 8. hear in our own tongue wherein we were *b.*
7. 20. in which time Moſes was *b.* and was fair
18. 2. Paul found a Jew named Aquila *b.* in Pontus
24. a Jew named Apollos *b.* at Alexandria
22. 3. I am a Jew *b.* in Tarſus ‖ 28. I was free *b.*
*Rom.* 9. 11. for the children being not yet *b.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 8. ſeen of me, as of one *b.* out of due time
*Gal.* 4. 23. of bond-woman, was *b.* after the fleſh, 29.
*Heb.* 11. 23. by faith Moſes when *b.* was hid
1 *Pet.* 2. 2. as new *b.* babes deſire ſincere milk of word
1 *John* 2. 29. that doth righteouſneſs, is *b.* of him
*Rev.* 12. 4. to devour the child aſſoon as it was *b.*

BORN *of God.*

*John* 1. 13. which were *b.* not of blood but *of God*
1 *John* 3. 9. *b. of G.* doth not commit ſin, becauſe *b.*
4. 7. every one that loveth is *b. of God*, and knoweth
5. 1. who believeth that Jeſus is Chriſt is *b. of God*
4. whatſoever is *b. of God* overcometh the world
18. whoſoever is *b. of God* ſinneth not

BORN *in the houſe.*

*Gen.* 14. 14. armed his trained ſervants *b. in* his *houſe*
15. 3. to me no ſeed, one *b. in* my *houſe* is my heir
17. 12. *b. in the houſe* ſhall be circumciſed, 13, 23, 27.
*Lev.* 22. 11. *b. in the* prieſt's *houſe* eat of his meat
*Eccl.* 2. 7. I had ſervants *b. in* my *houſe*

BORN *in the land.*

*Exod.* 12. 19. no leaven whether ſtranger or *b. in land*
48. the ſtranger ſhall be as one *b. in the land*
*Lev.* 24. 16. *b. in land* that blaſpheneth put to death
*Num.* 9. 14. one ordinance for ſtranger and *b. in land*
15. 30. doth ought preſumptuouſly whether *b. in land*

BORN *of a woman*, or *women.*

*Job* 14. 1. man that is *b. of a woman* is of few days
15. 14. that is *b. of a w.* that he ſhould be righteous
25. 4. how can he be clean that is *b. of a woman*
*Mat.* 11. 11. among them that are *b. of a w.* *Luke* 7. 28.

BORN.

*Gen.* 50. † 23. childr. of Machir *b.* on Joſeph's knees
*Exod.* 25. 14. that the ark may be *b.* with them
28. that the table may be *b.* with them
*Judg.* 16. 29. the pillars on which the houſe was *b.* up
*Iſa.* 46. 3. which are *b.* by me from the belly
66. 12. ye ſhall be *b.* upon her ſides and be dandled
*Jer.* 10. 5. they muſt be *b.* becauſe they cannot go
*Amos* 5. 26. ye have *b.* the tabernacle of Moloch
*Mark* 2. 3. bringing one ſick of palſy, was *b.* of four
*John* 20. 15. if thou haſt *b.* him hence, tell me
*Acts* 21. 35. ſo it was that he was *b.* of the ſoldiers
1 *Cor.* 15. 49. as we have *b.* the image of the earthly

BORNE.

*Job* 34. 31. to be ſaid to God, I have *b.* chaſtiſement
*Pſal.* 55. 12. it was not an enemy, then I could have *b.*
69. 7. becauſe for thy ſake I have *b.* reproach
*Iſa.* 53. 4. ſurely he hath *b.* our griefs, carried ſorrows
*Lam.* 3. 28. becauſe he hath *b.* it upon him
5. 7. fathers ſinned, and we have *b.* their iniquities
*Ezek.* 16. 58. thou haſt *b.* thy lewdneſs and abomin.
32. 24. they have *b.* their ſhame, 36. 6. | 39. 26.
*Mat.* 20. 12. which have *b.* burden and heat of day
23. 4. heavy burdens, grievous to be *b.* *Luke* 11. 46.
*Rev.* 2. 3. haſt *b.* and haſt patience, and not fainted

BORROW.

*Exod.* 3. 22. every woman ſhall *b.* of neighbour, 11. 2.
22. 14. if a man *b.* ought, and it be hurt or die
*Deut.* 15. 6. thou ſhalt lend but ſhalt not *b.* 28. 12.
2 *Kings* 4. 3. Eliſha ſaid, go *b.* veſſels abroad, *b.* not few
*Mat.* 5. 42. him that would *b.* of thee, turn not away

BORROWED.

*Exod.* 12. 35. they *b.* of Egyptians jewels of ſilver
2 *Kings* 6. 5. he cried, alas, maſter, for it was *b.*
*Neh.* 5. 4. we have *b.* money for the king's tribute

BORROWER.

*Prov.* 22. 7. and the *b.* is ſervant to the lender
*Iſa.* 24. 2. as with the lender, ſo with the *b.*

BORROWETH.

*Pſal.* 37. 21. the wicked *b.* and payeth not again

BOSOM

Signifies, [1] *That part of the body which incloſes the heart*, Exod. 4. 6. [2] *The arms*, Pſal. 129. 7.

The Son, which is in the boſom of the Father, *John* 1. 18. *who is one with the Father, intirely beloved by him, and intimately acquainted with all his counſels and will.*

Render into their boſom, *Pſal.* 79. 12. *Puniſh them ſenſibly, ſo as it may come home to them, and fall heavily upon them in their own perſons.*

He ſhall carry them in his boſom, *Iſa.* 40. 11. *He ſhall perform all the offices of a tender and faithful ſhepherd toward his people, carrying himſelf with great wiſdom, condeſcenſion, and compaſſion to every one of them, according to their ſeveral capacities and infirmities.*

Abraham's boſom, *Luke* 16. 23. *Lazarus was in a place of reſt, where he had communion with the ſaints, and enjoyed the ſame felicity with Abraham the friend of God; and this place was* heaven.

*Gen.* 16. 5. Sarai ſaid, I have given my maid into thy *b.*
*Exod.* 4. 6. put now thy hand into thy *b.* 7.
*Num.* 11. 12. that ſhouldſt ſay, carry them in thy *b.*
*Deut.* 13. 6. if the wife of thy *b.* entice thee ſecretly
28. 54. his eye evil toward the wife of his *b.*
56. her eye evil toward the huſband of her *b.*
*Ruth* 4. 16. Naomi took the child and laid it in her *b.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 3. drank of his cup, and lay in his *b.*
8. I gave thee thy maſter's wives into thy *b.*
1 *Kings* 1. 2. a young virgin, let her lie in thy *b.*
3. 20. ſhe aroſe and took my ſon, and laid it in her *b.* and laid her dead child in my *b.*
17. 19. Elijah took him out of her *b.*
22. † 35. the blood ran into the *b.* of the chariot
*Job* 19. † 27. tho' my reins be conſumed in my *b.*
31. 33. by hiding mine iniquity in my *b.*
*Pſal.* 35. 13. my prayer returned into my own *b.*
74. 11. pluck thy right hand out of thy *b.*
79. 12. and render ſeven-fold into their *b.*
89. 50. how I do bear in my *b.* the reproach of all
129. 7. nor he that bindeth ſheaves, his *b.*
*Prov.* 5. 20. wilt thou embrace the *b.* of a ſtranger?
6. 27. can a man take fire in his *b.*?
17. 23. a wicked man taketh a gift out of the *b.*
19. 24. a ſlothful man hideth his hand in *b.* 26. 15.
21. 14. a reward in the *b.* pacifieth wrath
*Eccl.* 7. 9. for anger reſteth in the *b.* of fools
*Iſa.* 40. 11. he ſhall carry the lambs in his *b.*
49. † 22. they ſhall bring thy ſons in their *b.*
65. 6. will recompenſe, even recomp. into their *b.*
7. I will meaſure their former work into their *b.*
*Jer.* 32. 18. iniquity of fathers into the *b.* of childr.
*Lam.* 2. 12. their ſoul was poured into their mother's *b.*
*Ezek.* 43. † 13. *b.* of the altar ſhall be a cubit
*Mic.* 7. 5. keep from her that lieth in thy *b.*
*Luke* 6. 38. good meaſure men give into your *b.*
16. 22. was carried by the angels into Abraham's *b.*
23. he ſeeth Abraham and Lazarus in his *b.*
*John* 1. 18. which is in the *b.* of the Father
13. 23. now there was leaning on Jeſus *b.* a diſciple

BOSSES.

*Job* 15. 26. upon the thick *b.* of his bucklers

BOTCH.

*Deut.* 28. 27. Lord will ſmite thee with the *b.* 35.

BOTH.

*Gen.* 2. 25. were *b.* naked ‖ 3. 7. the eyes of *b.* opened
19. 36. thus were *b.* the daughters of Lot with child
21. 27. and *b.* of them made a covenant
22. 8. ſo they went *b.* of them together
27. 45. why ſhould I be deprived of you *b.* in one day?
31. 37. that they may judge betwixt us *b.*
*Exod.* 22. 9. cauſe of *b.* parties ſhall come before judges
11. then ſhall an oath of the Lord be between *b.*
*Lev.* 20. 11. *b.* of them ſurely be put to death, their blood ſhall be upon them, 12. *Deut.* 22. 22.
*Num.* 12. 5. called Aaron and Miriam, they *b.* came
25. 8. Phinehas went after and thruſt *b.* thro'
*Deut.* 19. 7. *b.* the men ſhall ſtand before the Lord
1 *Sam.* 2. 34. in one day they ſhall die *b.* of them
9. 26. went out *b.* of them, he and Samuel, abroad
20. 42. foraſmuch as we have ſworn *b.* of us
*Job* 9. 33. any days-man that might lay his hand on *b.*
*Prov.* 17. 15. *b.* are abominations to the Lord, 20. 10.
20. 12. the Lord hath made even *b.* of them
24. 22. and who knoweth the ruin of them *b.*?
*Eccl.* 4. 3. better than *b.* is he that hath not been
*Iſa.* 1. 31. they ſhall *b.* burn together, none quench
7. 16. the land ſhall be forſaken of *b.* her kings
*Jer.* 46. 12. and they are fallen *b.* together
*Ezek.* 21. 19. *b.* twain ſhall come forth of one land
23. 13. then I ſaw that they *b.* took one way
*Mic.* 7. 3. that they may do evil with *b.* hands
*Zech.* 6. 13. counſel of peace ſhall be between them *b.*
9. † 15. they ſhall fill *b.* the bowls
*Mat.* 15. 14. *b.* ſhall fall in the ditch, *Luke* 6. 39.
*Luke* 7. 42. nothing to pay, frankly forgave them *b.*
*Acts* 23. 8. nor angel nor ſpirit, but Phariſ. confeſs *b.*
*Eph.* 2. 14. he is our peace, who hath made *b.* one
16. he might reconcile *b.* unto God by the croſs
2 *Pet.* 3. 1. in *b.* I ſtir up your pure minds
*Rev.* 19. 20. *b.* were caſt alive into the lake of fire

BOTTLE

Signifies, [1] *A veſſel to contain liquids*, Gen. 21. 14. Joſh. 9. 4. [2] *The inhabitants of* Jeruſalem, *whom*

*whom God threatened to fill with the wine of terror and aſtoniſhment for their ſins*, Jer. 13. 12. [3] *The clouds, in which the rain is kept, as in bottles, out of which God poureth it when he ſees fit*, Job 38. 37. Put my tears in thy bottle, *Pſal.* 56. 8. *Regard and conſider all my troubles, which have cauſed ſo much grief to me, and deliver me from them.*

*Gen.* 21. 14. took a *b.* of water and gave it Hagar
15. water was ſpent in the *b.* ‖ 19. ſhe filled the *b.*
*Judg.* 4. 19. ſhe opened a *b.* of milk and covered him
1 *Sam.* 1. 24. Hannah took a *b.* of wine, brought him
10. 3. ſhalt meet another carrying a *b.* of wine
16. 20. Jeſſe took a *b.* of wine and ſent to Saul
2 *Sam.* 16. 1. Ziba brought to David a *b.* of wine
*Pſ.* 56. 8. put thou my tears into thy *b.* are they not in?
119. 83. I am become like a *b.* in the ſmoke
*Iſa.* 30. † 14. he ſhall break it as the *b.* of potters
*Jer.* 13. 12. every *b.* ſhall be filled with wine
19. 1. get a potter's earthen *b.* ‖ 10. break the *b.*
*Hab.* 2. 15. putteſt thy *b.* to him and makes drunken

BOTTLES.

*Joſh.* 9. 4. the Gibeonites took wine *b.* and rent
13. theſe *b.* of wine which we filled were new
1 *Sam.* 25. 11. Abigail took two *b.* of wine, five ſheep
*Job* 32. 19. my belly ready to burſt like new *b.*
38. 37. or who can ſtay the *b.* of heaven?
*Jer.* 48. 12. ſhall empty his veſſels, and break *b.*
*Hoſ.* 7. 5. the prince made him ſick with *b.* of wine
*Mat.* 9. 17. neither do men put new wine into old *b.* elſe the *b.* break, *Mark* 2. 22. *Luke* 5. 37, 38.

BOTTOM.

*Exod.* 15. 5. they ſank into the *b.* as a ſtone
29. 12. thou ſhalt pour blood beſide the *b.* of the altar, *Lev.* 4. 7, 18, 25, 30. 5. 9. 8. 15. 19. 9.
*Job* 36. 30. behold, God covereth the *b.* of the ſea
*Cant.* 3. 10. he made the *b.* thereof of gold
*Ezek.* 36. † 4. thus ſaith the Lord to hills and *b.*
*Dan.* 6. 24. or ever they came at the *b.* of the den
*Amos* 9. 3. tho' they hid from my ſight in the *b.*
*Jonah* 2. 6. I went down to the *b.* of the mountains
*Zech.* 1. 8. he ſtood among myrtle-trees in the *b.*
*Mat.* 27. 51. vail rent from top to *b.* *Mark* 15. 38.

BOTTOMLESS.

*Rev.* 9. 1. to him was given the key of the *b.* pit
2. he opened the *b.* pit, and there aroſe ſmoke
11. had a king, which is the angel of the *b.* pit
11. 7. the beaſt that aſcendeth out of the *b.* pit
17. 8. the beaſt ſhall aſcend out of the *b.* pit
20. 1. an angel having the key of the *b.* pit
3. and caſt him into the *b.* pit, and ſhut him up

BOUGH.

*Gen.* 49. 22. Joſeph is a fruitful *b.* even a fruitful *b.* by a well, whoſe branches run over the wall
*Judg.* 9. 48. Abimelech cut down a *b.* from the trees
49. the people cut down every man his *b.*
*Iſa.* 10. 33. the Lord ſhall lop the *b.* with terror
17. 6. two or three berries in top of uppermoſt *b.*
9. in that day his ſtrong cities be as a forſaken *b.*

BOUGHS.

*Lev.* 23. 40. *b.* of goodly trees, *b.* of thick trees
*Deut.* 24. 20. thou ſhalt not go over the *b.* again
2 *Sam.* 18. 9. the mule went under the *b.* of an oak
*Job* 14. 9. and brought forth *b.* like a plant
*Pſal.* 80. 10. the *b.* were like the goodly cedar-trees
11. ſhe ſent out her *b.* to the ſea, branches to river
*Cant.* 7. 8. I will take hold of the *b.* thereof
*Iſa.* 27. 11. when the *b.* thereof are withered
36. † 17. till ye be left as a tree bereft of *b.*
*Ezek.* 17. 23. it ſhall bring forth *b.* and bear fruit
31. 3. his top was among the thick *b.* 14.
6. the fowls made their neſts in his *b.* *Dan.* 4. 12.

BOUGHT.

1 *Sam.* 25. † 29. in the midſt of the *b.* of a ſling

BOUGHT.

*Gen.* 17. 12. circumciſed every man-child born in houſe *b.* with his money, 13, 23, 27. *Exod.* 12. 44.
33. 19. Jacob *b.* a parcel of a field, *Joſh.* 24. 32.
39. 1. Potiphar *b.* Joſeph of the Iſhmaelites
47. 14. Joſeph gathered money for the corn they *b.*
20. Joſeph *b.* all the land of Egypt, 23.
49. 30. which Abraham *b.* 50. 13. *Acts* 7. 16.
*Lev.* 25. 28. ſhall remain in the hand of him that *b.* it
30. ſhall be eſtabliſhed for ever to him that *b.* it
50. he ſhall reckon with him that *b.* him
*Lev.* 25. 51. give out of the money that he was *b.* for
27. 22. ſanctify to the Lord a field that he *b.*
24. in jubile return to him of whom it was *b.*
*Deut.* 32. 6. is not he thy father that *b.* thee?
*Ruth* 4. 9. I have *b.* all that was Elimelech's
2 *Sam.* 12. 3. one little ew-lamb which he had *b.*
24. 24. ſo David *b.* the threſhing-floor and oxen
1 *Kings* 16. 24. Omri *b.* the hill Samaria of Shemer
*Neh.* 5. 16. I continued in work, nor *b.* we any land
*Jer.* 32. 9. I *b.* the field of Hanameel my uncle's ſon
43. and fields ſhall be *b.* in this land
*Hoſ.* 3. 2. ſo I *b.* her to me for 15 pieces of ſilver
*Mat.* 13. 46. he ſold all that he had, and *b.* that field
21. 12. Jeſus caſt out all them that ſold and *b.* in the temple, *Mark* 11. 15. *Luke* 19. 45.
27. 7. took counſel, and *b.* with them potters field
† 9. whom they *b.* of the children of Iſrael
*Mark* 15. 46. Joſeph *b.* fine linen and took him down
16. 1. had *b.* ſweet ſpices to come and anoint him
*Luke* 14. 18. I have *b.* a piece of ground, and go ſee it
19. I have *b.* five yoke of oxen, I go to prove them
17. 28. they did eat, they drank, they *b.* and ſold
1 *Cor.* 6. 20. for ye are *b.* with a price, 7. 23.
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. even denying the Lord that *b.* them
*Rev.* 14. † 4. theſe were *b.* from among men

BOUND, *actively.*

*Gen.* 22. 9. *b.* Iſaac his ſon, and laid him on the altar
38. 28. the midwife *b.* on his hand a ſcarlet thread
42. 23. took Simeon and *b.* him before them
*Lev.* 8. 7. he *b.* the ephod with the curious girdle
† 13. he *b.* bonnets on Aaron's ſons
*Num.* 30. 4. ſhe had *b.* her ſoul, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.
*Joſh.* 2. 21. ſhe *b.* a ſcarlet line in the window
*Judg.* 15. 13. they *b.* Samſon with two new cords
16. 8. *b.* with withs ‖ 12. ropes ‖ 21. fetters
2 *Kings* 5. 23. he *b.* two talents of ſilver in two bags
17. 4. he ſhut up Hoſhea and *b.* him in priſon
25. 7. they *b.* Zedekiah with fetters of braſs
2 *Chron.* 33. 11. *b.* Manaſſeh ‖ 36. 6. *b.* Jehoiakim
*Prov.* 30. 4. who hath *b.* the waters in a garment
*Hoſ.* 7. 15. tho' I have *b.* and ſtrengthened their arms
*Mat.* 14. 3. Herod *b.* John and put in priſ. *Mark* 6. 17.
27. 2. when they had *b.* Jeſus, *Mark* 15. 1. *John* 18. 12.
*Luke* 13. 16. this daughter whom Satan hath *b.*
*Acts* 21. 11. Agabus *b.* his own hands and feet
22. 25. as they *b.* Paul with thongs he ſaid, 29.
23. 12. *b.* themſelves under a curſe, 14, 21.
*Rev.* 20. 2. he *b.* Satan a thouſand years

BOUND, *paſſively.*

*Gen.* 39. 20. a place where the king's priſoners are *b.*
40. 3. into the priſon where Joſeph was *b.*
5. the butler and baker which were *b.* in priſon
42. † 16. he ſhall be *b.* in priſon to prove your words
19. let one of your brethren be *b.* in priſon
*Num.* 19. 15. veſſel which hath no cover *b.* on it
*Judg.* 16. 6. wherewith thou mighteſt be *b.* 10, 13.
1 *Sam.* 25. 29. the ſoul of my lord ſhall be *b.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 34. thy hands were not *b.* nor feet
*Job* 36. 8. and if they be *b.* in fetters and holden
*Pſal.* 107. 10. being *b.* in afflictions and iron
*Prov.* 22. 15. fooliſhneſs is *b.* in the heart of a child
*Iſa.* 22. 3. are *b.* by the archers, all are *b.* together
61. 1. the opening of the priſon to them that are *b.*
*Lam.* 1. 14. the yoke of my tranſgreſſions is *b.*
*Dan.* 3. 21. *b.* in their coats ‖ 23. fell down *b.*
24. did not we caſt three men *b.* into the furnace?
*Mat.* 16. 19. bind on earth, be *b.* in heaven, 18. 18.
23. † 18. he that ſweareth by the gift, he is *b.*
*Mark* 15. 7. lay *b.* with them that made inſurrection
*John* 11. 44. *b.* hand and foot, his face was *b.*
18. 24. Annas had ſent him *b.* to Caiaphas, † 13.
*Acts* 9. 2. that he might bring them *b.* 21. ‖ 22. 5.
12. 6. Peter *b.* with chains ‖ 24. 27. left Paul *b.*
20. 22. behold I go *b.* in the ſpirit to Jeruſalem
21. 13. I am ready not to be *b.* only, but to die
*Rom.* 7. 2. is *b.* by the law to her huſband, 1 *Cor.* 7. 39.
1 *Cor.* 7. 27. art thou *b.* unto a wife, ſeek not to be
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 3. we are *b.* to thank God always, 2. 13.
2 *Tim.* 2. 9. but the word of God is not *b.*
*Heb.* 13. 3. them that are in bonds, as *b.* with them
*Rev.* 9. 14. looſe the angels *b.* in the river Euphrates

BOUND *with chains.*

2 *Chr.* 33. † 11. Manaſſeh *b.* ‖ 36. † 6. Jehoiakim *b.*
*Pſal.* 68. 6. God bringeth out thoſe which are *b.* w. c.
*Jer.* 39. 7. *b.* Zedekiah - 52. 11. ‖ 40. 1. Jeremiah *b.*
*Nah.* 3. 10. all her great men were *b.* with chains
*Mark* 5. 4. becauſe he had been often *b.* with chains
*Luke* 8. 29. he was kept *b.* with chains, in fetters
*Acts* 21. 33. commanded Paul to be *b.* with two chains
28. 20. for hope of Iſrael I am *b.* with this chain

BOUND *up.*

*Gen.* 44. 3. his life is *b.* up in the lad's life
2 *Sam.* 20. † 3. they were *b.* up living in widowhood
2 *Kings* 12. † 30. which *b.* up ſilver in bags
*Iſa.* 1. 6. they have not been cloſed, neither *b.* up
*Jer.* 30. 13. none to plead, that thou mayſt be *b.* up
*Ezek.* 30. 21. it ſhall not be *b.* up to be healed
34. 4. nor have ye *b.* up that which was broken
*Hoſ.* 4. 19. the wind hath *b.* her up in her wings
13. 12. the iniquity of Ephraim is *b.* up
*Luke* 10. 34. he *b.* up his wounds, pouring in oil

BOUND, *Subſtantive.*

*Gen.* 49. 26. to utmoſt *b.* of the everlaſting hills
*Job* 38. 20. thou ſhouldeſt take it to the *b.* thereof
*Pſal.* 104. 9. to waters ſet a *b.* that they may not paſs
*Prov.* 22. † 28. remove not the ancient *b.* 23. † 10.
*Jer.* 5. 22. have placed the ſand for the *b.* of the ſea
*Ezek.* 40. † 12. the *b.* before the little chambers
*Hoſ.* 5. 10. the princes like them that remove the *b.*

BOUNDS.

*Exod.* 19. 12. thou ſhalt ſet *b.* to the people round
23. ſet *b.* about the mount, and ſanctify it
23. 31. I will ſet thy *b.* from the Red-ſea to ſea of
*Deut.* 32. 8. he ſet the *b.* of the people by number
*Job* 14. 5. haſt appointed his *b.* that he cannot paſs
26. 10. he hath compaſſed the waters with *b.*
*Iſa.* 10. 13. I have removed the *b.* of the people
*Acts* 17. 26. haſt determined the *b.* of their habitation

BOUNTY.

1 *Kings* 3. † 6. thou haſt ſhewed to David great *b.*
10. 13. which Solomon gave her of his royal *b.*
*Prov.* 20. † 6. moſt men will proclaim their own *b.*
2 *Cor.* 9. 5. and make up beforehand your *b.* that the ſame might be ready as a matter of *b.*

BOUNTIFUL.

*Pſal.* 145. † 17. the Lord is *b.* in all his works
*Prov.* 22. 9. he that hath a *b.* eye ſhall be bleſſed
*Iſa.* 32. 5. nor ſhall the churl be ſaid to be *b.*

BOUNTIFULNESS.

2 *Cor.* 9. 11. being enriched in every thing to all *b.*

BOUNTIFULLY.

*Pſal.* 13. 6. becauſe he hath dealt *b.* with me
116. 7. for the Lord hath dealt *b.* with thee
119. 17. deal *b.* with thy ſervant that I may live
142. 7. for thou ſhalt deal *b.* with me
2 *Cor.* 9. 6. he which ſoweth *b.* ſhall reap *b.*

BOW

Signifies, [1] *An inſtrument for ſhooting arrows*, Gen. 27. 3. 2 Kings 9. 24. [2] *The whole furniture for war*, Pſal. 44. 6. [3] *Strength*, Job 29. 20. [4] *The rain-bow, the ſign of God's covenant in the cloud, which, though naturally a ſign of rain, yet by God's appointment was turned into an aſſurance, that there ſhould be no more ſuch overflowing rain as then had been*, Gen. 9. 13, 14. [5] *His promiſe and help*, Hab. 3. 9. [6] *Faith and patience*, Gen. 49. 24.

If he turn not he hath bent his bow, *Pſal.* 7. 12. *If he leave not his wicked courſe, then God hath prepared, and will ſpeedily execute his judgments on him.*

His bow abode in ſtrength, *Gen.* 49. 24. *His innocence, patience, temperance, his faith and hope in God continued firm, whereby he reſiſted and vanquiſhed all the temptations and difficulties he met with, ſo that his enemies could neither defile nor deſtroy him.*

*Gen.* 9. 13. I do ſet my *b.* in the cloud for a token
14. that the *b.* ſhall be ſeen in the cloud, 16.
27, 3. take, I pray thee, thy quiver and thy *b.*
48. 22. I took of the Amorite with my ſword and *b.*
49. 24. his *b.* abode in ſtrength and arms of hands
*Joſh.* 24. 12. but not with thy ſword nor thy *b.*
1 *Sam.* 18. 4. Jonathan gave David his ſword, *b.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 18. bade them teach Judah the uſe of the *b.*
22. the *b.* of Jonathan turned not back
1 *Kings* 22. 34. a certain man drew a *b.* at a venture, and ſmote the king of Iſrael, 2 *Chron.* 18. 33.
2 *Kings* 6. 22. ſmite thoſe taken with ſword and *b.*

2 *Kings* 9. 24. Jehu drew a *b.* with his full ſtrength
13. 15. take *b.* and arrows, he took *b.* and arrows
16. put thy hand upon the *b.* he put his hand
1 *Chron.* 5. 18. valiant men, able to ſhoot with *b.*
12. 2. armed with *b.* and ſhooting arrows out of *b.*
*Job* 29. 20. my *b.* was renewed in my hand
*Pſal.* 44. 6. I will not truſt in my *b.* nor ſword
46. 9. he breaketh the *b.* and cutteth the ſpear
76. 3. there brake he the arrows of the *b.*
78. 57. they were turned aſide like a deceitful *b.*
*Iſa.* 41. 2. he gave them as ſtubble to his *b.*
66. 19. that eſcape to the nations that draw the *b.*
*Jer.* 6. 23. they ſhall lay hold on *b.* and ſpear
49. 45. behold, I will break the *b.* of Elam
50. 42. they ſhall hold the *b.* and the lance
*Lam.* 2. 4. he hath bent his *b.* like an enemy
*Ezek.* 1. 28. as the appearance of the *b.* in the cloud
39. 3. I will ſmite thy *b.* out of thy left hand
*Hoſ.* 1. 5. I will break *b.* of Iſrael in valley of Jezreel
7. I will not ſave them by *b.* nor by ſword
2. 18. I will break the *b.* and the ſword
7. 16. not to moſt High, they are like a deceitful *b.*
*Amos* 2. 15. he that handleth *b.* not deliver himſelf
*Hab.* 3. 9. thy *b.* was made quite naked, thy word
*Zech.* 9. 13. when I filled the *b.* with Ephraim
*Rev.* 6. 2. he that ſat on the white horſe had a *b.*

*See* BEND, BENT, BATTLE, BOW.

### BOW-SHOT.

*Gen.* 21. 16. ſat over-againſt him as it were a *b.*

### BOWS.

1 *Sam.* 2. 4. the *b.* of the mighty are broken
31. † 3. and men with *b.* hit him, 1 *Chron.* 10. 3.
1 *Chron.* 12. 2. they were armed with *b.* and could uſe
2 *Chron.* 14. 8. army out of Benjamin that drew *b.*
26. 14. Uzziah prepared for them *b.* and ſlings
*Neh.* 4. 13. I even ſet the people with their *b.*
16. the other half of them held both ſpears and *b.*
*Pſal.* 37. 15. and their *b.* ſhall be broken
*Iſa.* 7. 24. with arrows and *b.* ſhall men come
13. 18. their *b.* ſhall daſh young men to pieces
21. † 17. the number of *b.* ſhall be diminiſhed
*Jer.* 51. 56. every one of their *b.* is broken
*Ezek.* 39. 9. they ſhall burn the *b.* and the arrows

### BOW.

*Joſh.* 22. 7. neither make mention, nor ſerve, nor *b.* yourſelves to their gods, 2 *Kings* 17. 35.
2 *Kings* 5. 18. I *b.* myſelf in the houſe of Rimmon
*Job* 39. 3. they *b.* themſelves, they bring forth
*Pſal.* 22. 29. all that go down to the duſt, ſhall *b.*
72. 9. that dwell in wilderneſs ſhall *b.* before him
78. † 31. wrath of G. made to *b.* down choſen men
144. 5. *b.* thy heavens, O Lord, and come down
*Prov.* 5. 1. and *b.* thine ear to my underſtanding
14. 19. evil *b.* before the good, wicked at gates of
*Eccl.* 12. 3. the ſtrong men ſhall *b.* themſelves
*Mic.* 6. 6. and *b.* myſelf before the high God
*Hab.* 3. 6. the perpetual hills did *b.* his ways everlaſt.
*Eph.* 3. 14. for this cauſe I *b.* my knees to Father

### BOW *down.*

*Gen.* 27. 29. nations *b. down*, mother's ſons *b. down*
37. 10. ſhall I, thy mother, and brethren *b. down?*
49. 8. father's children ſhall *b. down* before me
*Exod.* 11. 8. theſe thy ſervants ſhall *b. down* to me
20. 5. ſhalt not *b. down* thyſelf to them, *Deut.* 5. 9.
23. 24. thou ſhalt not *b. down* to their gods
*Lev.* 26. 1. neither ſet up any image to *b. down* to it
*Judg.* 2. 9. in following other gods to *b. down*
2 *Kings* 5. 18. when I *b. down* in houſe of Rimmon
19. 16. L. *b. down* thine ear, and hear, *Pſal.* 86. 1.
*Job* 31. 10. and let others *b. down* upon her
*Pſal.* 31. 2. *b. down* thine ear to me, *Prov.* 22. 17.
95. 6. O come, let us worſhip and *b. down*, let us kneel
*Iſa.* 10. 4. without me they *b. down* under priſoners
46. 2. they ſtoop, they *b. down* together, they could
49. 23. kings and queens ſhall *b. down* to thee
51. 23. have ſaid, *b. down* that we may go over
58. 5. is it to *b. down* his head as a bulruſh?
60. 14. they that deſpiſed thee ſhall *b. down*
65. 12. ye ſhall all *b. down* to the ſlaughter
*Rom.* 11. 10. eyes darkened, *b. down* their back alway

### BOW *knee.*

*Gen.* 41. 43. and they cried before him, *b.* the *knee*
*Iſa.* 45. 23. to me every *knee* ſhall *b.* *Rom.* 14. 11.
*Eph.* 3. 14. I *b.* my *knee* to Father of our Lord Jeſus
*Phil.* 2. 10. at the name of Jeſus every *knee* ſhall *b.*

### BOWED.

*Gen.* 33. 6. the handmaidens and their children *b.*
7. Leah alſo with her children *b.* Rachel *b.*
43. 26. Joſeph's brethren *b.* themſelves to him
49. 15. Iſſachar *b.* his ſhoulder to bear, became a ſer.
*Joſh.* 23. 16. tranſgreſſed the covenant, ſerved other gods, and *b.* yourſelves to them, *Judg.* 2. 12, 17.
*Judg.* 5. 27. at her feet he *b.* where he *b.* he fell
*Ruth* 2. 10. ſhe fell on her face and *b.* herſelf
1 *Sam.* 4. 19. Phinehas's wife *b.* herſelf and travailed
20. 41. David *b.* himſelf ‖ 25. 23. Abigail *b.* 41.
2 *Sam.* 19. 14. David *b.* the heart of the men of Judah
22. 10. he *b.* heavens and came down, *Pſal.* 18. 9.
1 *Kings* 1. 16. Bath-ſheba *b.* and did obeiſance, 31.
19. 18. knees which have not *b.* to Baal, *Rom.* 11. 4.
2 *Kings* 1. † 13. the third captain *b.* before Elijah
2. 15. the ſons of the prophets *b.* before Eliſha
4. 17. *b.* herſelf to ground, and took up her ſon
2 *Chron.* 7. 3. *b.* themſelves upon the pavement
29. 29. the king and all preſent *b.* themſelves
*Eſth.* 3. 2. *b.* to Haman ‖ 5. Mordecai *b.* not
*Lam.* 3. † 20. and my ſoul is *b.* in me
*Mat.* 27. 29. *b.* the knee before him, and mocked
*Luke* 13. 11. a ſpirit of infirmity, and was *b.*

### BOWED *down.*

*Gen.* 23. 12. Abraham *b. down* before the people
42. 6. Joſeph's brethren came and *b. down*, 43. 28.
*Num.* 25. 2. people did eat and *b. down* to their gods
*Judg.* 7. 6. reſt of the people *b. down* on their knees
2 *Kings* 9. † 24. Joram *b. down* in his chariot
2 *Chron.* 25. 14. ſet them up to be his gods, and *b. down*
*Pſal.* 25. 14. I *b. down* heavily as one that mourneth
38. 6. I am *b. down* greatly, I go mourning all day
42. † 5. why art thou *b. down*, O my ſoul, hope in G.
44. 25. our ſoul is *b. down* to the duſt, our belly
57. 6. my ſoul is *b. down*, they have digged a pit
145. 14. raiſeth up all thoſe that be *b. down*, 146. 8.
*Iſa.* 2. 11. the haughtineſs of men ſhall be *b. down*
17. and the loftineſs of man ſhall be *b. down*
21. 3. I was *b. down* at the hearing of it
*Luke* 24. 5. they were afraid and *b. down* their faces

### BOWED *head.*

*Gen.* 24. 26. man *b.* his *head* and worſhipped, 48.
43. 28. they *b.* their *heads* and made obeiſance
*Exod.* 4. 31. then they *b.* their *heads* and worſhipped,
12. 27. *Neh.* 8. 6.
34. 8. Moſes made haſte and *b.* his *head* to earth
*Num.* 22. 31. Balaam *b.* his *head* and fell flat on face
† Balaam *b.* down his *head*, and *b.* himſelf
1 *Chron.* 29. 20. *b.* down their *head* and worſhipped
2 *Chron.* 20. 18. Jehoſhaphat *b.* his *head* to the ground
29. 30. they ſang praiſes and *b.* their *heads*
*John* 19. 30. Jeſus *b.* his *head* and gave up the ghoſt

### BOWED *himſelf.*

*Gen.* 18. 1. Abraham *b. himſelf* 23. 7, 12. ‖ 19. 1. Lot *b. himſelf* 33. 3. Jacob *b. himſelf*, 47. 31. ‖ 48. 12. Joſeph *b. himſelf*
*Judg.* 16. 30. Samſon *b. himſelf* with all his might
1 *Sam.* 24. 8. David ſtooped to Saul and *b. himſelf*
28. 14. Saul perceived it was Samuel and *b. himſelf*
2 *Sam.* 9. 8. Mephiboſheth *b. himſelf* to David
14. 22. Joab *b. himſ.* to David ‖ 33. Abſalom *b. himſ.*
18. 21. and Cuſhi *b. himſelf* to Joab and ran
24. 20. Araunah *b. himſelf* before the king, 1 *Chron.* 21. 21.
1 *Kings* 1. 23. Nathan *b. himſelf* ‖ 47. the king *b. himſelf* on bed
53. Adonijah came and *b. himſelf* to king Solomon
2. 9. Solomon roſe and *b. himſelf* to his mother

### BOWETH.

*Judg.* 7. 5. every one that *b.* on his knees to drink
*Iſa.* 2. 9. the mean man *b.* ‖ 46. 1. Bel *b.* down

### BOWING.

*Gen.* 24. 52. Eliezer *b.* himſelf to the earth
*Job* 4. † 4. thou haſt ſtrengthened the *b.* knees
*Pſal.* 17. 11. ſet their eyes, *b.* down to the earth
62. 3. as a *b.* wall ſhall ye be, and a tottering fence
*Mark* 15. 19. they did ſpit upon him, *b.* their knees

### BOWMEN.

*Jer.* 4. 29. the city ſhall flee from the noiſe of the *b.*

### BOWELS

Signify, [1] *The entrails*, Job 20. 14. Acts 1. 18. [2] *The heart*, 2 Cor. 6. 12. Philem. 7. [3] *The womb*, Gen. 25. 23. [4] *Pity or compaſſion*, Iſa. 63. 15. Jer. 31. 20. [5] *One greatly beloved, whom a perſon loves as his own ſoul*, Philem. 12. [6] *Tender mercies*, Pſal. 25. † 6. Prov. 12. † 10.

*Gen.* 15. 4. out of thine own *b.* ſhall be thy heir
25. 23. two manner of people ſhall be from thy *b.*
43. 30. for his *b.* did yearn upon his brother
*Num.* 5. 22. this water ſhall go into thy *b.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 12. thy ſeed which proceed out of thy *b.*
16. 11. behold my ſon which came forth of my *b.*
20. 10. Joab ſhed out Amaſa's *b.* to the ground
1 *Kings* 3. 26. for her *b.* yearned upon her ſon
2 *Chron.* 21. 15. great ſickneſs by diſeaſe of thy *b.*
18. Lord ſmote him in his *b.* ‖ 19. his *b.* fell out
32. 21. they that came forth of his own *b.* ſlew him
*Job* 20. 14. yet his meat in his *b.* is turned
30. 27. my *b.* boiled, and reſted not
*Pſal.* 22. 14. it is melted in the midſt of my *b.*
25. † 6. remember, O Lord, thy *b.* and kindneſſes
40. † 8. thy law is in the midſt of my *b.*
71. 6. art he that took me out of my mother's *b.*
109. 18. let it come into his *b.* like water
*Prov.* 12. † 10. the *b.* of the wicked are cruel
*Cant.* 5. 4. and my *b.* were moved for him
*Iſa.* 16. 11. my *b.* ſhall ſound like an harp
48. 19. the offspring of thy *b.* like the gravel
49. 1. from the *b.* of my mother he made mention
63. 15. where is the ſounding of thy *b.* and mercies?
*Jer.* 4. 19. my *b.* my *b.* I am pained at my heart
31. 20. therefore my *b.* are troubled for him
*Lam.* 1. 20. behold, O Lord, my *b.* are troubled, 2. 11.
*Ezek.* 3. 3. fill thy *b.* with this roll I give thee
7. 19. not ſatisfy their ſouls, nor fill their *b.*
*Jonah* 1. † 17. Jonah was in the *b.* of the fiſh
*Luke* 1. † 78. thro' the *b.* of the mercy of our God
*Acts* 1. 18. Judas burſt, and all his *b.* guſhed out
2 *Cor.* 6. 12. ye are ſtraitened in your own *b.*
7. † 15. Titus his *b.* are more abundant
*Phil.* 1. 8. I long after you in the *b.* of Chriſt
2. 1. if conſol. in Chr. if there be any *b.* and mercies
*Col.* 3. 12. put on *b.* of mercies, kindneſs, meekneſs
*Philem.* 7. the *b.* of the ſaints are refreſhed by thee
12. therefore receive him that is my own *b.*
20. yea, brother, refreſh my *b.* in the Lord
1 *John* 3. 17. and ſhutteth up his *b.* of compaſſion

### BOWL.

*Num.* 7. 85. each *b.* weighing ſeventy ſhekels
*Judg.* 6. 38. and wringed the dew, a *b.* full of water
*Eccl.* 12. 6. or ever the golden *b.* be broken
*Zech.* 4. 2. a candleſtick of gold with a *b.* on it
3. two olive-trees, one on the right ſide of the *b.*

### BOWLS.

*Exod.* 25. 29. thou ſhalt make *b.* to cover, 37. 16.
*Num.* 4. 7. ſpread a cloth of blue, diſhes and *b.* † 14.
1 *Kings* 7. 50. *b.* and ſnuffers of pure gold, 1 *Chr.* 28. 17.
2 *Chron.* 4. † 8. Solomon made 100 *b.* of gold
*Amos* 6. 6. that drink wine in *b.* but not grieved for
*Zech.* 9. 15. ſhall be filled like *b.* as corners of altar
14. 20. the pots in the Lord's houſe ſhall be like *b.*

### BOX.

2 *Kings* 9. 1. take this *b.* of oil in thine hand, 3.
*Mat.* 26. 7. having an alabaſter *b.* *Mark* 14. 3.
*Mark* 14. 3. ſhe brake the *b.* and poured, *Luke* 7. 37.

### BOX-TREE.

*Iſa.* 41. 19. I will ſet in the deſert the pine and *b.*
60. 13. the glory of Lebanon ſhall come, the *b.*

### BOY, BOYS.

*Gen.* 25. 27. the *b.* grew, and Eſau was a hunter
*Joel* 3. 3. they have given a *b.* for a harlot
*Zech.* 8. 5. ſtreets ſhall be full of *b.* and girls playing

### BOYL, S.

*Exod.* 9. 9. it ſhall be a *b.* with blains on man
10. it became a *b.* breaking forth with blains
11. the magicians could not ſtand, becauſe of the *b.*
*Lev.* 13. 18. the fleſh alſo in which was a *b.*
2 *Kings* 20. 7. took figs and laid on the *b.* *Iſa.* 38. 21.
*Job* 2. 7. ſo Satan ſmote Job with ſore *b.*

### BRACELET, S.

*Gen.* 24. 30. when he ſaw *b.* on his ſiſter's hands
38. 18. thy ſignet, thy *b.* and thy ſtaff, 25.
*Exod.* 35. 22. were willing, brought *b.* *Num.* 31. 50.
2 *Sam.* 1. 10. the *b.* on his arm I have brought
*Iſa.* 3. 19. I will take away the chains, *b.*
*Ezek.* 16. 11. and I put *b.* upon thine hands

### BRAKE.

*Exod.* 9. 25. the hail *b.* every tree of the field

*Exod.* 32. 3. the people *b.* off the golden ear-rings
19. he caſt the tables and *b.* them, *Deut.* 9. 17.
*Judg.* 7. 19. they *b.* pitchers in their hands, 20.
9. 53. caſt a piece of a milſtone to *b.* his ſcull
16. 9. *b.* the withs as a thread ‖ 12. *b.* new ropes
1 *Sam.* 4. 18. Eli fell backward and his neck *b.*
2 *Sam.* 23. 16. three mighty men *b.* thro', 1 *Chr.* 11. 18.
1 *Kings* 19. 11. a ſtrong wind *b.* in pieces the rocks
2 *Kings* 11. 18. Baal's images *b.* they in pieces
18. 4. *b.* images, *b.* braſen ſerpent Moſes had made
23. 14. Joſiah *b.* the images, 2 *Chron.* 34. 4.
2 *Chron.* 21. 17. Arabians came and *b.* into Judah
31. † 5. aſſoon as the commandment *b.* forth
*Job* 29. † 17. I *b.* the jaws of the wicked
38. 8. who ſhut up the ſea when it *b.* forth?
10. and *b.* up for it my decreed place, and ſet bars
*Pſal.* 76. 3. there *b.* he the arrows of the bow
105. 16. moreover he *b.* the whole ſtaff of bread
33. he ſmote their vines, *b.* trees of their coaſt
106. 29. and the plague *b.* in upon them
107. 14. out of darkneſs, he *b.* their bands in ſunder
*Iſa.* 59. † 5. as if there *b.* out a viper
*Jer.* 28. 10. took the yoke from Jeremiah and *b.* it
31. 32. my covenant they *b.* tho' I was a huſband
*Ezek.* 17. 16. whoſe oath he deſpiſed, and cov. he *b.*
*Dan.* 2. 1. ſpirit troubled and ſleep *b.* from him
34. ſmote the image on his feet, and *b.* them, 45.
6. 24. the lions *b.* all their bones in pieces
7. 7. the fourth beaſt devoured and *b.* in pieces
8. 7. goat ſmote the ram, and *b.* his two horns
*Mat.* 14. 19. he bleſſed and *b.* and gave the loaves,
15. 36. | 26. 26. *Mark* 6. 41. | 8. 6. | 14. 22.
*Luke* 9. 16. | 22. 19. | 24. 30. 1 *Cor.* 11. 24.
*Mark* 8. 19. when I *b.* the five loaves among 5000
14. 3. ſhe *b.* the box and poured it on his head
*Luke* 5. 6. their net *b.* ‖ 8. 29. he *b.* the bands
*John* 19. 32. the ſoldiers *b.* the legs of the firſt
33. and ſaw that he was dead, they *b.* not his legs

BRAKE *down.*

2 *Kings* 10. 27. *b. down* image of Baal, 2 *Chr.* 23. 17.
11. 18. people went, and *b. down* the houſe of Baal
14. 13. king of Iſrael *b. down* wall of Jeruſalem,
2 *Chron.* 25. 23. | 36. 19. *Jer.* 39. 8. | 52. 14.
23. 7. he *b. down* the houſes of the Sodomites
8. he *b. down* high places ‖ 12. *b. down* altars, 15.
2 *Chron.* 14. 3. Aſa *b. down* images, cut down groves
26. 6. Uzziah *b. down* the wall of Gath
34. 4. they *b. down* the altars of Baalim

BRAKEST.

*Exod.* 34. 1. words in the firſt table thou *b.* *Deut.* 10. 2.
*Pſal.* 74. 13. thou *b.* the heads of the dragons, 14.
*Iſa.* 9. † 4. when thou *b.* the yoke of his burden
*Ezek.* 29. 7. when they leaned on thee, thou *b.*

BRAMBLE, S.

*Judg.* 9. 14. then ſaid all the trees to the *b.*
15. the *b.* ſaid, let fire come out of the *b.*
*Iſa.* 34. 13. nettles and *b.* ſhall come up in fortreſſes
*Luke* 6. 44. nor of a *b.*-buſh gather they grapes

BRANCH

Signifies, *The bough of a tree*, Pſal. 104. 12.
To which are compared, [1] Jeſus Chriſt *the Meſſiah, who was born of the royal houſe of* David, *at that time when it was in an afflicted and contemptible condition, like a tree cut down, and whereof nothing is left but a ſtump or root under ground*, Iſa. 11. 1. Jer. 23. 5. Zech. 3. 8. | 6. 12. [2] *True believers who are ingrafted into Chriſt the true vine, who is the root, fountain, and head of influence, whence his people and members derive life, grace, fruitfulneſs, and all good; as fruitful branches derive continual influence from the vine*, John 15. 5. [3] *Earthly kings deſcended of royal anceſtors, as branches ſpring from the root*, Ezek. 17. 3. Dan. 11. 7. [4] *Children or poſterity*, Job 8. 16. | 15. 32.
*Exod.* 25. 33. a knop and a flower in one *b.* 37. 19.
*Num.* 13. 23. cut down a *b.* with one cluſter of grapes
*Job* 8. 16. his *b.* ſhooteth forth in his garden
14. 7. and the tender *b.* thereof will not ceaſe
15. 32. and his *b.* ſhall not be green
18. 16. and above ſhall his *b.* be cut off
29. 19. and the dew lay all night upon my *b.*
*Pſal.* 80. 15. the *b.* thou madeſt ſtrong for thyſelf
*Prov.* 11. 28. the righteous ſhall flouriſh as a *b.*
*Iſa.* 4. 2. in that day ſhall *b.* of the Lord be beautiful
9. 14. the Lord will cut off *b.* and root in one day
11. 1. and a *b.* ſhall grow out of his roots
14. 19. thou art caſt out like an abominable *b.*
17. 9. ſtrong cities ſhall be as an uppermoſt *b.* left
19. 15. nor any work which *b.* orruſh may do
25. 5. the *b.* of terrible ones ſhall be brought low
60. 21. the *b.* of my planting, the work of my hands
*Jer.* 23. 5. I will raiſe to David a righteous *b.*
33. 15. I will cauſe the *b.* of righteouſneſs grow
*Ezek.* 8. 17. and lo, they put the *b.* to their noſe
15. 2. what is the vine-tree more than the *b.*?
17. 3. an eagle came and took the higheſt *b.* 22.
*Dan.* 11. 7. out of a *b.* of her roots ſhall one ſtand
*Zech.* 3. 8. I will bring forth my ſervant the *b.*
6. 12. behold the man whoſe name is the *b.*
*Mal.* 4. 1. it ſhall leave them neither root nor *b.*
*Mat.* 24. 32. when his *b.* is yet tender, *Mark* 13. 28.
*Luke* 1. † 78. the *b.* from on high hath viſited
*John* 15. 2. every *b.* that beareth not, *b.* that beareth
4. as the *b.* cannot bear fruit of itſelf, except
6. if he abide not in me, he is caſt forth as a *b.*

BRANCHES.

*Gen.* 40. 10. and in the vine were three *b.*
12. Joſeph ſaid, the three *b.* are three days
49. 22. a bough, whoſe *b.* run over the wall
*Exod.* 25. 32. ſix *b.* come out of the ſides of the candleſtick, three *b.* out of one ſide, 37. 18, 21.
*Lev.* 23. 40. ſhall take *b.* of palm-trees, *Neh.* 8. 15.
*Job* 15. 30. the flame ſhall dry up his *b.*
*Pſal.* 80. 11. ſhe ſent out her *b.* to the river
104. 12. the fowls which ſing among the *b.*
*Iſa.* 16. 8. Moab's *b.* are ſtretched out
17. 6. four or five in the outmoſt fruitful *b.* thereof
18. 5. he ſhall take away and cut down the *b.*
27. 10. there ſhall he lie and conſume the *b.*
30. † 17. till ye be left as a tree bereft of *b.*
*Jer.* 11. 16. and the *b.* of it are broken
*Ezek.* 17. 6. became a ſpreading vine whoſe *b.* turned
19. 10. ſhe was fruitful and full of *b.*
14. fire is gone out of a rod of her *b.*
31. 8. the cheſnut-trees not like the Aſſyrian's *b.*
36. 8. O mountains of Iſrael, ye ſhall ſhoot *b.*
*Dan.* 4. 14. hew down the tree, cut off his *b.*
*Hoſ.* 11. 6. the ſword ſhall conſume Ephraim's *b.*
14. 6. his *b.* ſhall ſpread, and his beauty as olive
*Joel* 1. 7. my vine waſte, *b.* thereof are made white
*Nah.* 2. 2. the emptiers have marred their vine *b.*
*Zech.* 4. 12. I ſaid, what be theſe two olive *b.*?
*Mat.* 13. 32. the birds lodge in the *b.* *Luke* 13. 19.
21. 8. others cut down *b.* *Mark* 11. 8. *John* 12. 13.
*Mark* 4. 32. greater than all herbs, ſhooteth out *b.*
*John* 15. 5. I am the vine, ye are the *b.*
*Rom.* 11. 6. if the root be holy, ſo are the *b.*
17. if ſome of the *b.* be broken off, 19.
18. boaſt not againſt the *b.* but if thou boaſt
21. for if God ſpared not the natural *b.* take heed

BRAND, S.

*Judg.* 15. 5. and when he had ſet the *b.* on fire
*Zech.* 3. 2. is not this a *b.* pluckt out of the fire?

BRANDISH.

*Ezek.* 32. 10. when I ſhall *b.* my ſword before them

BRASS

Is *a ſort of metal*, Exod. 31. 4. *and* denotes [1] *a people impudent in ſin*, Iſa. 48. 4. Jer. 6. 28. Ezek. 22. 18. [2] *The infinite power of Chriſt*, Rev. 1. 15.
A kingdom of braſs, *Dan.* 2. 39. *The* Grecian *monarchy under* Alexander the Great, *ſaid to be of* braſs, *becauſe of their many wars, and frequent uſe of arms, which were generally made of* braſs.
I will make thy hoofs braſs, *Mic.* 4. 13. *I will give thee ſtrength to tread under foot, and break the power of thine enemies into pieces that it ſhall never be repaired. It is a* metaphor *taken from their manner of threſhing corn, which was by the treading of oxen, whoſe hoofs were ſhod with iron or braſs*, Deut. 25. 4. Hoſ. 10. 11.
Mountains of braſs, *Zech.* 6. 1. denote *the immoveable decrees of God, his ſteady execution of his counſels, and the inſuperable reſtraints that are upon all empires and counſels, which God keeps within the barriers of ſuch impregnable mountains, that not one can ſtart till he open the way.*

*Exod.* 25. 3. the offering, take gold, ſilver, *b.* 35. 5.
26. 11. make taches of *b.* 36. 18. | 30. 18. laver of *b.*
37. thou ſhalt caſt five ſockets of *b.* for them, 27.
10, 17, 18. | 36. 38. | 38. 11, 17, 19.
27. 2. ſhalt overlay the altar with *b.* 6. | 38. 2.
4. net-work of *b.* | 19. pins of the court of *b.*
31. 4. to work in gold, ſilver, and *b.* 35. 32.
38. 5. rings of *b.* ‖ 6. overlaid the ſtaves with *b.*
29. the *b.* of the offering was ſeventy talents
39. 39. the braſen altar, and his grate of *b.*
*Num.* 21. 9. made a ſerpent of *b.* and put it on a pole, when he beheld the ſerpent of *b.* he lived
*Deut.* 8. 9. out of whoſe hills thou mayſt dig *b.*
28. 23. the heaven over thy head ſhall be *b.*
*Judg.* 16. 21. Samſon bound with fetters of *b.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 5. Goliath had an helmet of *b.* 38.
6. and he had greaves of *b.* on his legs
2 *Sam.* 8. 8. king David took much *b.* 1 *Chron.* 18. 8.
1 *Kings* 7. 14. Hiram was a worker in *b.*
15. for he caſt two pillars of *b.* 2 *Kings* 25. 13.
16. chapiters of *b.* 2 *Kings* 25. 17. *Jer.* 52. 22.
27. baſes of *b.* ‖ 30. plates ‖ 38. lavers, 2 *Chr.* 4. 16.
45. the pots and ſhovels were of bright *b.*
47. weight of the *b.* was not found, 2 *Chron.* 4. 18.
2 *Kings* 25. 7. bound Zedekiah with fetters of *b.*
13. carried the *b.* to Babylon, *Jer.* 52. 17.
1 *Chron.* 15. 19. to ſound with cymbals of *b.*
22. 3. David prepared *b.* in abundance, 29. 7.
29. 2. I have prepared the *b.* for things of *b.*
2 *Chron.* 12. 10. Rehoboam made ſhields of *b.*
*Job* 6. 12. the ſtrength of ſtones, or is my fleſh *b.*?
40. 18. his bones are as ſtrong pieces of *b.*
41. 27. Leviathan eſteemeth *b.* as rotten wood
*Pſal.* 107. 16. he hath broken the gates of *b.*
*Iſa.* 45. 2. I will break in pieces the gates of *b.*
60. 17. for wood I will bring *b.* for *b.* gold
*Ezek.* 24. 11. that the *b.* of it may be hot and burn
*Dan.* 2. 32. his belly and his thighs were of *b.*
39. ſhall ariſe another third kingdom of *b.*
7. 19. the fourth beaſt whoſe nails were of *b.*
10. 6. his feet like in colour to poliſhed *b.*
*Mic.* 4. 13. will make thine horn iron, and hoofs *b.*
*Zech.* 6. 1. the mountains were mountains of *b.*
*Mat.* 10. 9. provide neither gold nor ſilver nor *b.*
1 *Cor.* 13. 1. I am become as ſounding *b.* or cymbal
*Rev.* 1. 15. and his feet like to fine *b.* 2. 18.
9. 20. that they ſhould not worſhip idols of *b.*

*Iron and* BRASS.

*Gen.* 4. 22. Tubal-cain inſtructor in *b. and iron*
*Lev.* 26. 19. I'll make your heaven *iron*, your earth *b.*
*Num.* 31. 22. *b. and iron* which may abide the fire
*Deut.* 33. 25. thy ſhoes ſhall be *iron and b.* as thy days
*Joſh.* 22. 8. return with *b. and iron*, and much raiment
1 *Chron.* 22. 14. prep. *b. and iron* without weight, 16.
2 *Chron.* 2. 7. a cunning man to work in *b. and iron*
12. ſent a cunning man to work in *b. and iron*
24. 12. hired ſuch as wrought in *iron and b.* to mend
*Job* 28. 2. *iron* taken out of the earth, *and b.*
*Iſa.* 48. 4. and thy neck is an *iron* ſinew, and brow *b.*
60. 17. for *b.* I will bring gold, for *iron* ſilver
*Jer.* 6. 28. they are *b. and iron*, *Ezek.* 22. 18.
*Ezek.* 22. 20. as they gather *iron and b.* into furnaces
*Dan.* 2. 35. then was *iron*, clay, *b.* brok. to pieces, 45.
4. 15. with a band of *iron and b.* in tender graſs, 23.
5. 4. they praiſed gods of ſilver, *b. and iron*, wood

*Veſſels of* BRASS.

*Exod.* 27. 3. make all *veſſels of b.* ‖ 38. 3. made *v. of b.*
*Joſh.* 6. 19. all *veſſels of b.* are conſecrated to the L.
24. *veſſels of b.* and iron they put into the treaſury
2 *Sam.* 8. 10. Joram brought *veſſels of b.* 1 *Chr.* 18. 10.
2 *Kings* 25. 14. *veſſels of b.* took they away, *Jer.* 52. 18.
16. which Solomon had made, the *b. of* all theſe *veſſels* was without weight, *Jer.* 52. 20.
*Ezra* 8. † 27. two *veſſels of* yellow or ſhining *b.*
*Ezek.* 27. 13. they traded in *veſſels of b.* *Rev.* 18. 12.

BRASEN.

*Exod.* 27. 4. make *b.* rings ‖ 35. 16. *b.* grate, 38. 4.
38. † 8. *b.* glaſſes ‖ 10. their *b.* ſockets twenty
*Lev.* 6. 28. the ſin-offering ſodden in a *b.* pot
*Num.* 16. 39. *b.* cenſers ‖ 1 *Kings* 4. 13. *b.* bars
1 *Kings* 7. 13. *b.* wheels ‖ 14. 27. made *b.* ſhields
2 *Kings* 16. 17. *b.* oxen ‖ 18. 4. brake the *b.* ſerpent
25. 13. the *b.* ſea did Chaldees break, *Jer.* 52. 17.
2 *Chron.* 6. 13. Solomon had made a *b.* ſcaffold

*Job*

*Job* 6. † 12. ſtrength of ſtones, or is my fleſh *b.*?
*Jer.* 1. 18. I have made thee this day *b.* walls
15. 20. I will make thee a fenced *b.* wall
52. 20. the *b.* bulls ‖ *Mark* 7. 4. *b.* veſſels
*See* ALTAR.

BRAVERY.

*Iſa.* 3. 18. the Lord will take away their *b.*

BRAWLER.

1 *Tim.* 3. 3. a biſhop muſt be no *b.* ‖ *Tit.* 3. 2. to be no *b.*

BRAWLING, S.

*Prov.* 25. 24. with *b.* woman in wide houſe, 21. 19.
*Jam.* 4. † 1. from whence come wars and *b.*?

BRAY, ED.

*Job* 6. 5. doth the wild aſs *b.* when he hath graſs?
30. 7. among the buſhes they *b.* they were gathered
*Pſal.* 42. † 1. as the hart *b.* after the water-brooks
*Prov.* 27. 22. tho' thou ſhouldſt *b.* a fool in a mortar

BREACH

Signifies, [1] *The ruin of a wall made by warlike engines*, Ezek. 16, 10. [2] *The altering or not performing of one's promiſe*, Num. 14. 34. [3] *A fracture or bruiſe*, Lev. 24. 20. [4] *Decayed or ruined places*, Iſa. 58. 12. [5] *Judgment or puniſhment*, 2 Sam. 6. 8. [6] *Confuſion and animoſities*, Pſal. 60. 2.

Had not Moſes ſtood in the breach, *Pſal.* 106. 23. *God had made an hedge or wall about them; but they had made a gap or breach in it by their ſins, at which God, who was now juſtly become their enemy, might enter to deſtroy them; which he would have done, had not* Moſes *interceded for them.*

*Gen.* 38. 29. the midwife ſaid, this *b.* be upon thee
† therefore his name was called a *b.*
*Lev.* 24. 20. *b.* for *b.* eye for eye, tooth for tooth
*Num.* 14. 34. ye ſhall know my *b.* of promiſe
*Judg.* 21. 15. the Lord had made a *b.* in the tribes
2 *Sam.* 5. 20. broken forth as the *b.* of waters
6. 8. Lord made a *b.* on Uzzah, 1 *Chron.* 13. 11.
2 *Kings* 12. 5. whereſoever any *b.* ſhall be found
1 *Chron.* 15. 13. the Lord our God made a *b.* on us
*Neh.* 6. 1. builded the wall, and there was no *b.*
*Job* 16. 14. he breaketh me with *b.* upon *b.*
*Pſal.* 106. 23. had not Moſes ſtood in the *b.*
*Prov.* 15. 4. but perverſeneſs is a *b.* in the ſpirit
*Iſa.* 7. 6. let us make a *b.* therein for us and ſet a king
30. 13. this iniquity ſhall be to you as a *b.*
26. in the day that the Lord bindeth up the *b.*
58. 12. thou ſhalt be called the repairer of the *b.*
*Jer.* 6. † 14. they have healed the *b.* ſlightly
14. 17. daughter of my people is broken with a *b.*
17. † 18. break them with a double *b.*
*Lam.* 2. 13. thy *b.* is great like ſea, who can heal thee?
*Ezek.* 26. 10. enter into a city wherein is made a *b.*
*Dan.* 9. † 25. the *b.* built in troublous times
*Amos* 6. † 6. not grieved for the *b.* of Joſeph

BREACHES.

*Judg.* 5. 17. Aſher continued, and abode in his *b.*
2 *Sam.* 5. † 20. called place, plain of *b.* 1 *Chron.* 14. 11.
1 *Kings* 11. 27. repaired the *b.* of the city of David
2 *Kings* 12. 5. let them repair the *b.* of the houſe
6. the prieſts had not repaired the *b.* of the houſe
12. to maſons to repair *b.* of houſe of Lord, 22. 5.
*Neh.* 4. 7. that the *b.* began to be ſtopped, were wroth
*Pſal.* 60. 2. heal the *b.* thereof, for it ſhaketh
*Iſa.* 22. 9. ye have ſeen the *b.* of the city of David
*Ezek.* 13. † 5. ye have not gone up to the *b.*
*Amos* 4. 3. and ye ſhall go out at the *b.*
6. 11. Lord will ſmite the great houſe with *b.*
9. 11. and I will cloſe up the *b.* thereof

BREAD

Signifies, [1] *Natural food, or that eatable made of corn*, Gen. 3. 19. ‖ 49. 20. [2] *All things neceſſary for this life*, Mat. 6. 11. [3] *Manna wherewith God fed the children of Iſrael in the wilderneſs*, Neh. 9. 15. John 6. 21.

To bread are compared, (1) *Jeſus Chriſt, who is the true food for the ſoul, and both the author and matter of ſpiritual life*, John 6. 41, 51. (2) *The goſpel, and ordinances and privileges thereof*, Prov. 9. 5. (3) *The* Canaanites, *who were deſtroyed by the* Iſraelites *as eaſily as men eat up their bread or common food*, Num. 14. 9.

We are one bread, 1 *Cor.* 10. 7. *We are joined together into one myſtical body, and declare ourſelves to be ſo, by our fellowſhip together in the ordinance of the Lord's ſupper; for the bread we there eat is one bread, and the wine we drink is one wine, though the one be compoſed of many grains of corn, and the other made up of many particular grapes.*

Childrens bread, *Mat.* 15. 26. *The publication of the goſpel, and working miracles, which belonged to the* Jews, *who were God's peculiar people.*

Shew-bread, 1 *Sam.* 21. 6. *The* Hebrew *ſignifies*, Bread of faces, *or* of the face. *They thus called the loaves of bread, that the prieſt of the week put every ſabbath-day upon the golden table which was in the* Sanctum *before the Lord. They were twelve in number, and repreſented the twelve tribes of* Iſrael. *Every loaf muſt have been of a conſiderable bigneſs, ſince they uſed two tenth-deals of flour for each, which are about ſix pints*, Lev. 24. 5, 6, 7. *They ſerved them up hot on the ſabbath-day in the preſence of the Lord, and at the ſame time took away the ſtale ones, which had been expoſed for the whole week, and which could not be eaten but by the prieſts alone. If, in an extraordinary caſe,* David *thought he might eat of them, nothing but urgent neceſſity could exempt him from ſin*, 1 Sam. 21. 4, 5. Mat. 12. 4.

*Gen.* 14. 8. the king of Salem brought for *b.*
18. 5. and I will fetch a morſel of *b.*
21. 14. Abraham took *b.* and gave to Hagar
25. 34. then Jacob gave Eſau *b.* and pottage
27. 17. ſhe gave ſavoury meat and *b.* to Jacob
41. 54. in the land of Egypt there was *b.*
55. the people cried to Pharaoh for *b.*
43. 31. ſet on *b.* ‖ 45. 23. *b.* for his father
47. 12. Joſeph nouriſhed his father's houſe with *b.*
15. give us *b.* ‖ 17. gave them *b.* for horſes
19. buy us and our land for *b.* that we may live
49. 20. out of Aſher his *b.* ſhall be fat
*Exod.* 16. 4. I will rain *b.* from heaven for you
8. and in the morning *b.* to the full, 12.
29. he giveth on the ſixth day the *b.* of two days
32. they may ſee the *b.* wherewith I fed you
23. 25. he ſhall bleſs thy *b.* and thy water
29. 32. and the *b.* in the baſket by the door
34. if ought of the *b.* remain unto the morning
40. 23. he ſet the *b.* in order upon the table
*Lev.* 8. 26. he took a cake of oiled *b.* and a wafer
32. what remaineth of the *b.* ye ſhall burn
21. 6. the *b.* of their God they do offer, 8, 17, 21.
22. 25. nor from a ſtranger ſhall ye offer *b.*
23. 18. ye ſhall offer with the *b.* ſeven lambs
26. 26. ten women ſhall bake your *b.* in one oven
*Num.* 4. 7. and the continual *b.* ſhall be thereon
14. 9. the people of the land, they are *b.* for us
21. 5. no *b.* nor water, our ſoul lotheth this light *b.*
28. 2. my *b.* for my ſacrifices ſhall ye obſerve
*Deut.* 8. 3. that he might make thee know that man doth not live by *b.* only, *Mat.* 4. 4. *Luke* 4. 4.
23. 4. they met you not with *b.* and water
29. 6. ye have not eaten *b.* nor drunk water
*Joſh.* 9. 5. all *b.* of their proviſion was dry and mouldy
12. this our *b.* we took hot for our proviſion
*Judg.* 7. 13. a cake of barley *b.* tumbled into the hoſt
8. 6. that we ſhould give *b.* to thy army, 15.
19. 5. comfort thy heart with a morſel of *b.*
19. and there is *b.* and wine alſo for me
*Ruth* 1. 6. Lord viſited his people in giving them *b.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 5. they hired out themſelves for *b.*
36. ſhall come and crouch to him for a morſel of *b.*
9. 7. for the *b.* is ſpent in our veſſels, not a preſent
16. 20. Jeſſe took an aſs laden with *b.* and bottle
21. 4. but there is hallowed *b.* ‖ 5. *b.* is common
6. prieſt gave him hallowed *b.* to put hot *b.* in day
22. 13. thou haſt given him *b.* and a ſword
25. 11. ſhall I take my *b.* and my water to give
28. 22. let me ſet a morſel of *b.* before thee
30. 11. they found an Egyptian and gave him *b.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 29. let not fall from Joab one that lacketh *b.*
35. if I taſte *b.* or ought elſe till ſun be down
6. 19. he dealt to every one a cake of *b.* and piece of
1 *Kings* 4. † 22. Solomon's *b.* for one day was thirty
13. 22. but cameſt back and haſt eaten *b.* and drunk
23. after he had eaten *b.* and after he had drunk
1 *Kings* 17. 6. ravens brought *b.* and fleſh in evening
11. bring me, I pray thee, a morſel of *b.*
18. 4. and fed them with *b.* and water, 13.
2 *Kings* 4. 22. and brought the man of God *b.*
18. 32. till I take you to a land of *b.* *Iſa.* 36. 17.
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. they of Zebulun brought *b.* on aſſes
*Neh.* 5. 14. have not eaten the *b.* of the governor
9. 15. and gaveſt them *b.* from heaven for hunger
13. 2. becauſe they met not Iſrael with *b.* and water
*Job* 15. 23. wandereth abroad for *b.* ſaying, where is it?
22. 7. thou haſt withholden *b.* from the hungry
27. 14. his offspring ſhall not be ſatisfied with *b.*
28. 5. as for the earth, out of it cometh *b.*
33. 20. his life abhorreth *b.* and ſoul dainty meat
*Pſal.* 37. 25. nor have I ſeen his ſeed begging *b.*
78. 20. can he give *b.*? ‖ 102. 9. eaten aſhes like *b.*
80. 5. thou feedeſt them with the *b.* of tears
104. 15. and *b.* which ſtrengtheneth man's heart
105. 40. and ſatisfied them with the *b.* of heaven
109. 10. let them ſeek their *b.* out of deſolate places
132. 15. I will ſatisfy her poor with *b.*
*Prov.* 9. 17. ſtolen waters ſweet, *b.* eaten ſecret is pleaſ.
12. 9. he that is deſpiſed and hath a ſervant is better than he that honoureth himſelf and lacketh *b.*
11. tilleth land ſhall be ſatisfied with *b.* 28. 19.
20. 13. open thy eyes, thou ſhalt be ſatisfied with *b.*
17. *b.* of deceit is ſweet to a man, but afterward
22. 9. for he giveth of his *b.* to the poor
31. 27. ſhe eateth not the *b.* of idleneſs
*Eccl.* 9. 11. I ſaw the race is not to ſwift, nor *b.* to wiſe
11. 1. caſt thy *b.* upon the waters, for ſhalt find it
*Iſa.* 3. 1. Lord doth take away the whole ſtay of *b.*
7. for in my houſe is neither *b.* nor clothing
21. 14. they prevented with their *b.* him that fled
30. 20. tho' the Lord give you the *b.* of adverſity
33. 16. his *b.* ſhall be given him, his waters be ſure
44. 15. he baketh *b.* on the coals thereof, 19.
51. 14. ſhould not die, nor that his *b.* ſhould fail
55. 2. why ſpend money for that which is not *b.*?
10. that it may give ſeed to the ſower, *b.* to eater
58. 7. is it not to deal thy *b.* to the hungry?
*Jer.* 11. † 19. let us deſtroy the ſtalk with his *b.*
42. 14. we ſhall ſee no war, nor have hunger of *b.*
44. † 17. for then had we plenty of *b.*
*Lam.* 1. 11. all her people ſigh, they ſeek *b.*
4. 4. young children aſk *b.* no man breaks it them
5. 6. given hand to Egyptians to be ſatisfied with *b.*
9. we gat our *b.* with the peril of our lives
*Ezek.* 4. 15. thou ſhalt prepare thy *b.* therewith
17. that they may want *b.* and water and conſume
16. 49. pride, fulneſs of *b.* and abundance of idleneſs
18. 7. but hath given his *b.* to the hungry, 16.
44. 7. brought ſtrangers when ye offer my *b.*
*Hoſ.* 2. 5. I will go after my lovers that give me *b.*
9. 4. their ſacrifices ſhall be as the *b.* of mourners
*Amos* 4. 6. given you want of *b.* in all your places
8. 11. not a famine of *b.* but of hearing the word
*Hag.* 2. 12. if one with his ſkirt do touch *b.* or wine
*Mal.* 1. 7. ye offer polluted *b.* upon mine altar
*Mat.* 4. 3. command theſe ſtones be made *b.* *Luke* 4. 3.
6. 11. give us this day our daily *b.* *Luke* 11. 11.
7. 9. if his ſon aſk *b.* will he give him a ſtone?
15. 26. not meet to take the children's *b.* *Mark* 7. 27.
33. whence ſhould we have ſo much *b.*? *Mark* 8. 4.
16. 5. they had forgotten to take *b.* *Mark* 8. 14.
11. that I ſpake it not to you concerning *b.*
12. he bade them not beware of the leaven of *b.*
26. 26. Jeſus took *b.* and bleſſed it, *Mark* 14. 22.
*Luke* 7. 33. John Baptiſt came neither eating *b.*
9. 3. take nothing for your journey, neither *b.*
15. 17. ſervants of my father's have *b.* enough
22. 19. took *b.* gave thanks and brake it, 24. 30.
24. 35. how he was known of them in breaking *b.*
*John* 6. 5. two hundred peny-worth of *b.* is not ſuff.
32. Moſes gave you not that *b.* from heaven, my Father giveth you the true *b.* from heaven
33. the *b.* of God is he ‖ 34. Lord, give us this *b.*
35. Jeſus ſaid to them, I am the *b.* of life, 48.
41. I am the *b.* which came down, 50, 58.
58. he that eateth of this *b.* ſhall live for ever
13. 18. he that eateth *b.* with me hath lift his heel
21. 9. they ſaw a fire and fiſh laid thereon and *b.*
13. Jeſus then taketh *b.* and giveth them
*Acts* 2. 42. they continued in breaking of *b.*

*Acts* 2. 46. and breaking *b.* from house to house
20. 7. when the disciples came to break *b.*
11. when he had broken *b.* and eaten, and talked
27. 35. he took *b.* and gave thanks to God
1 *Cor.* 10. 6. *b.* we break, is it not the communion?
17. for we being many are one *b.* and one body
11. 23. have received of Lord, that the Lord Jesus, the same night in which he was betrayed, took *b.*
1 *Cor.* 9. 10. both minister *b.* to your food

*See* AFFLICTION.

BREAD-*corn.*

*Isa.* 28. 28. *b.-corn* is bruised, because he will not be

BREAD with *eat.*

*Gen.* 3. 19. in the sweat of thy face shalt thou *eat b.*
28. 20. if Lord will give me *b.* to *eat* and raiment
31. 54. Jacob called his brethren to *eat b.*
37. 25. Joseph's brethren sat down to *eat b.*
39. 6. knew not ought he had save the *b.* he did *eat*
43. 25. they heard that they should *eat b.* there
32. Egyptians might not *eat b.* with the Hebrews
*Exod.* 2. 20. where is he? call him that he may *eat b.*
16. 3. and when he did *eat b.* to the full
15. this is the *b.* the Lord hath given you to *eat*
18. 12. came to *eat b.* with Moses' father-in-law
34. 28. he did not *eat b.* forty days, *Deut.* 9. 9, 18.
*Lev.* 8. 31. these *eat* it with the *b.* in the basket
21. 22. he shall *eat* the *b.* of his God, both of holy
23. 14. ye shall neither *eat b.* nor parched corn
26. 5. and ye shall *eat* your *b.* to the full and dwell
*Num.* 15. 19. when ye *eat* the *b.* of the land
*Deut.* 8. 9. thou shalt *eat b.* without scarceness
*Judg.* 13. 16. tho' thou detain me, I will not *eat* thy *b.*
*Ruth* 2. 14. at meal-time come thou and *eat b.*
2 *Sam.* 9. 7. thou shalt *eat b.* at my table, 10.
12. 17. neither did he *eat b.* with them
20. let *b.* and he did *eat* ‖ 21. didst rise and *eat b.*
16. 2. *b.* and summer fruit for young men to *eat*
1 *Kings* 13. 8. nor will I *eat b.* nor drink water, 16.
9. charged me by the Lord, saying, *eat* no *b.*
15. then said he, come home with me and *eat b.*
21. 7. arise, *eat b.* let thy heart be merry
2 *Kings* 4. 8. Shunamite constrained Elisha to *eat b.*
6. 22. set *b.* and water, they may *eat* and drink
23. 9. but they did *eat* of the unleavened *b.*
25. 29. did *eat b.* continually before him, *Jer.* 52. 33.
*Job* 42. 11. and did *eat b.* with Job in his house
*Psal.* 14. 4. who *eat* up my people, as they *eat b.* 53. 4.
41. 9. who did *eat* of my *b.* hath lifted up his heel
78. † 25. every one did *eat* the *b.* of the mighty
102. 4. my heart smitten, so that I forget to *eat* my *b.*
127. 2. vain to sit up late, to *eat* the *b.* of sorrows
*Prov.* 4. 17. for they *eat* the *b.* of wickedness
9. 5. come *eat* of my *b.* and drink of the wine
23. 6. *eat* not the *b.* of him that hath an evil eye
25. 21. if thy enemy hunger, give him *b.* to *eat*
*Eccl.* 9. 7. go thy way, *eat* thy *b.* with joy
*Isa.* 4. 1. we will *eat* our *b.* and wear our apparel
*Jer.* 5. 17. they shall *eat* up thy harvest and thy *b.*
41. 1. there they did *eat b.* together in Mizpah
*Ezek.* 4. 13. thus shall they *eat* their defiled *b.*
16. they shall *eat b.* by weight and with care
12. 18. *eat b.* with quaking ‖ 19. *eat b.* with care
24. 17. cover not thy lips, and *eat* not *b.* of men, 22.
44. 3. prince sit in it to *eat b.* before the Lord
*Amos* 7. 12. flee into Judah, there *eat b.* and prophesy
*Obad.* 7. they that *eat* thy *b.* have laid a wound
*Mat.* 15. 2. wash not their hands, when they *eat b.*
*Mark* 3. 20. that they could not so much as *eat b.*
6. 36. and buy *b.* for they have nothing to *eat*
7. 2. saw disciples *eat b.* with defiled hands, 5.
*Luke* 14. 1. to Pharisee's house, to *eat b.* on sabbath
15. blessed is he that shall *eat b.* in kingd. of God
*John* 6. 5. whence shall we buy *b.* that these may *eat?*
23. nigh to the place where they did *eat b.*
31. he gave them *b.* from heaven to *eat*
51. if any man *eat* of this *b.* he shall live for ever
1 *Cor.* 11. 26. for as often as ye *eat* this *b.* and drink
27. whosoever shall *eat* this *b.* and drink this cup
2 *Thess.* 3. 8. did we *eat* any man's *b.* for nought?
12. that with quietness they work and *eat b.*

*Leavened* BREAD.

*Exod.* 12. 15. who eateth *leav. b.* that soul be cut off
13. 3. there shall no *leavened b.* be eaten
7. there shall no *leav. b.* be seen, *Deut.* 16. 3, 4.
*Exod.* 23. 18. not offer blood of my sacr. with *leav. b.*
*Lev.* 7. 13. he shall offer for his offering *leavened b.*

*Loaf* or *loaves of* BREAD.

*Exod.* 29. 23. one *loaf of b.* with ram of consecration
*Judg.* 8. 5. give *loaf of b.* to people that follow me
1 *Sam.* 10. 3. another carrying three *loaves of b.*
4. they will salute, and give thee two *loaves of b.*
21. 3. give me five *loaves of b.* in my hand
2 *Sam.* 16. 1. and upon asses two hundred *loaves of b.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 1. he dealt to every one of Israel a *loaf of b.*

*No* BREAD.

*Gen.* 47. 13. there was *no b.* in all the land
*Num.* 21. 5. there is *no b.* and our soul lotheth
1 *Sam.* 21. 4. there is *no* common *b.* under my hand
6. for there was *no b.* there, but shew-bread
28. 20. Saul had eaten *no b.* all the day nor night
30. 12. the Egyptian had eaten *no b.* three days
1 *Kings* 13. 9. eat *no b.* nor drink water, 17. 22.
21. 4. turned away his face, and would eat *no b.*
5. why thy spirit so sad, that thou eatest *no b.?*
2 *Kings* 25. 3. there was *no b.* for the people, *Jer.* 52. 6.
*Ezra* 10. 6. when he came thither, he did eat *no b.*
*Jer.* 38. 9. for there is *no* more *b.* in the city
*Dan.* 10. 3. I ate *no* pleasant *b.* nor came flesh
*Mat.* 16. 7. reasoned among themselves, saying, it is because we have taken no *b.* 8. *Mark* 8. 16, 17.
*Mark* 6. 8. take no scrip, *no b.* no money in purse

*Piece* or *pieces of* BREAD.

1 *Sam.* 2. 36. put me, I pray, that I may eat a *piece of b.*
*Prov.* 6. 26. for by means of a whorish woman, a man is brought to a *piece of b.*
28. 21. for a *piece of b.* that man will transgress
*Jer.* 37. 21. to give Jeremiah daily a *piece of b.*
*Ezek.* 13. 19. and will ye pollute me for *pieces of b.?*

SHEW-BREAD. *See* SHEW.

*Staff of* BREAD.

*Lev.* 26. 26. when I have broken *staff of* your *b.*
*Psal.* 105. 16. moreover, he brake whole *staff of b.*
*Ezek.* 4. 16. I will break *staff of b.* 5. 16. | 14. 13.

*Unleavened* BREAD.

*Gen.* 19. 3. Lot did bake *unleavened b.* they did eat
*Exod.* 12. 8. eat passover with *unleav. b.* *Num.* 9. 11.
15. seven days eat *unleavened b.* 13. 6, 7. | 23. 15.
34. 18. *Lev.* 23. 6. *Num.* 28. 17. *Deut.* 16. 3.
18. on fourteenth day of month eat *unleavened b.*
20. in all your habitations shall ye eat *unleav. b.*
29. 2. take *unleavened b.* to hallow the priests
*Lev.* 6. 16. meat-offering ye shall eat with *unleav. b.*
*Num.* 6. 15. wafers of *unleav. b.* anointed with oil
*Deut.* 16. 8. six days thou shalt eat *unleavened b.*
1 *Sam.* 28. 24. witch of Endor did bake *unleav. b.*
2 *Kings* 23. 9. did eat *unleav. b.* among their brethren
*Ezek.* 45. 21. on 14th day passover of *un. b.* be eaten
*Mark* 14. 12. first day of *unl. b.* when they killed
*Luke* 22. 7. then came the days of *unl. b.* *Acts* 12. 3.
*Acts* 20. 6. after the days of *unleavened b.* we sailed
1 *Cor.* 5. 8. but with the *unleavened b.* of sincerity

*See* BASKET, FEAST.

BREADTH.

*Gen.* 6. 15. the fashion of the ark, the *b.* fifty cubits
13. 17. arise, walk thro' the land in the *b.* of it
*Exod.* 27. 18. *b.* of the court fifty cubits every where
28. 16. breast plate, a span the *b.* thereof, 39. 9.
38. 1. he made the altar, five cubits the *b.* thereof
*Deut.* 2. 5. not give of their land so much as a foot *b.*
*Judg.* 20. 16. could sling stones at an hair's *b.*
1 *Kings* 6. 2. the *b.* of the Lord's house was twenty cubits, the length threescore cubits, 2 *Chron.* 3. 3.
7. 6. the *b.* of the porch was thirty cubits
2 *Chron.* 4. 1. the *b.* of the altar was twenty cubits
*Ezra* 6. 3. the *b.* of the Lord's house sixty cubits
*Job* 37. 10. and the *b.* of the waters is straitened
38. 18. hast thou perceived the *b.* of the earth?
*Isa.* 8. 8. his wings shall fill the *b.* of the land
*Ezek.* 40. 5. the *b.* of the buildings ‖ 11. *b.* of the entry
13. the *b.* of the gate, 20, 48. ‖ 49. *b.* of the porch
41. 1. the *b.* of the tabernacle ‖ 2. *b.* of the door, 3.
5. *b.* of side-chambers ‖ 7. *b.* of house was upward
11. the *b.* of place left ‖ 14. *b.* of face of the house
45. 1. the *b.* of the holy portion of the land
*Dan.* 3. 1. the *b.* of the image was six cubits
*Hab.* 1. 6. which shall march thro' the *b.* of the land
*Zech.* 2. 2. to measure Jerusalem to see the *b.*
5. 2. I see a flying roll the *b.* thereof ten cubits
*Eph.* 3. 18. what is the *b.* and length, and depth
*Rev.* 20. 9. they went up on the *b.* of the earth
21. 16. the length of the city is as large as the *b.*

BREAK.

2 *Sam.* 2. 32. Joab came to Hebron at *b.* of day
*Acts* 20. 11. he talked a long while till *b.* of day

BREAK

Signifies, [1] *To dash to pieces*, Exod. 34. 13. [2] *To make void, or of none effect*, 1 Kings 15. 19. [3] *To punish or afflict*, Job 13. 25. [4] *To disjunite and sever*, Zech. 11. 14. [5] *To pant or faint*, Psal. 119. 20. [6] *To take away*, Psal. 105. 16. [7] *To weaken*, Psal. 10. 15. [8] *To plow*, Jer. 4. 3. [9] *To cause great sorrow of heart*, Acts 21. 13. [10] *To shine or appear*, Cant. 2. 17. [11] *To profane*, Psal. 89. † 31.

*Gen.* 19. 9. they came near to *b.* the door
27. 40. thou shalt *b.* his yoke from off thy neck
*Exod.* 12. 46. nor shall ye *b.* a bone, *Num.* 9. 12.
13. 13. then thou shalt *b.* his neck, 34. 20.
34. 13. but ye shall *b.* their images, and cut down
*Lev.* 11. 33. every earthen vessel unclean ye shall *b.*
26. 19. I will *b.* the pride of your power
*Num.* 24. 8. Israel shall *b.* their bones, pierce them
30. 2. if a man vow, he shall not *b.* his word
32. † 7. wherefore *b.* ye the heart of Israel?
*Deut.* 12. 3. ye shall *b.* their pillars and burn groves
1 *Sam.* 25. 10. *b.* away every man from his master
1 *Kings* 15. 19. *b.* thy league with Baasha, 2 *Chr.* 16. 3.
*Ezra* 9. 14. should we again *b.* thy commandments
*Job* 13. 25. wilt thou *b.* a leaf driven to and fro?
39. 15. forgetteth that the wild beast may *b.* them
*Psal.* 2. 3. let us *b.* their bands asunder
9. thou shalt *b.* them with a rod of iron
10. 15. *b.* thou the arm of the wicked
58. 6. *b.* their teeth, O God, in their mouth
74. † 8. they said in their hearts, let us *b.* them
89. 31. if they *b.* my statutes and keep not my com.
104. † 11. the wild asses *b.* their thirst
141. 5. shall be an oil which shall not *b.* my head
*Cant.* 2. 17. until day *b.* and shadows flee away, 4. 6.
*Isa.* 14. 25. I will *b.* the Assyrians in my land
28. 24. *b.* the clods ‖ 28. not *b.* it with a wheel
30. 14. *b.* it as the breaking of a potter's vessel
38. 13. as a lion so will he *b.* all my bones
42. 3. a bruised reed will he not *b.* *Mat.* 12. 20.
58. 6. is not this the fast, that ye *b.* every yoke?
*Jer.* 15. 12. shall iron *b.* the northern iron and steel?
16. † 7. neither shall men *b.* bread for them
17. † 18. *b.* them with a double breach
19. 10. *b.* the bottle, so will I *b.* this people, 11.
28. 4. I will *b.* yoke of king of Babylon, 11. | 30. 8.
43. 13. he shall *b.* the images of Beth-shemesh
48. 12. I will send wanderers and *b.* Moab's bottles
59. 35. saith the Lord, I will *b.* the bow of Elam
*Ezek.* 4. 16. I will *b.* the staff of bread, 5. 16. | 14. 13.
16. 38. judge thee as women that *b.* wedlock
23. 34. thou shalt *b.* the sherds thereof
29. 7. when they took hold of thee thou didst *b.*
30. 18. when I shall *b.* the yokes of Egypt
22. and I will *b.* Pharaoh's arms, 24.
*Hos.* 1. 5. I will *b.* the bow of Israel in Jezreel
2. 18. I will *b.* the bow, the sword and battle
10. 11. Judah shall plow, and Jacob *b.* his clods
*Joel* 2. 7. they shall march and not *b.* their ranks
*Amos* 1. 5. I will *b.* the bar of Damascus
*Mic.* 3. 3. who flay their skin, and *b.* their bones
*Nah.* 1. 13. now will I *b.* his yoke from off thee
*Zech.* 11. 14. that I might *b.* the brotherhood
*Mat.* 5. 19. *b.* one of these least commandments
9. 17. else the bottles *b.* and the wine runneth
*Acts* 20. 7. the disciples came together to *b.* bread
21. 13. what mean ye to weep and to *b.* my heart?
1 *Cor.* 10. 16. the bread which we *b.* is it not?

BREAK *covenant.*

*Lev.* 26. 15. but that ye *b.* my *c.* ‖ 44. I will not *b.* my *c.*
*Deut.* 31. 16. this people will *b.* my *cov.* I made, 20.
*Judg.* 2. 1. I said I will never *b.* my *cov.* with you
*Psal.* 89. 34. my *cov.* will I not *b.* nor alter the thing
*Jer.* 14. 21. remember, *b.* not thy *covenant* with us
33. 20. if ye can *b.* my *cov.* of the day and night
*Ezek.* 17. 15. shall he *b.* *covenant* and be delivered?
*Zech.* 11. 10. that I might *b.* my *cov.* which I made

BREAK *down.*

*Exod.* 23. 24. quite *b. down* their images, *Deut.* 7. 5.
*Lev.* 14. 45. and he shall *b. down* house, the stones
*Deut.* 12. † 3. ye shall *b. down* their altars
*Judg* 8. 9. when I come again, I will *b. down* tower
*Neh.* 4. 3. if a fox go up, he shall *b. down* stone-wall
*Psal.* 74. 6. now they *b. down* the carved work
*Eccl.* 3. 3. a time to *b. down* and a time to build
*Isa.* 5. 5. I will *b. down* the wall of the vineyard
*Jer.* 31. 28. as I have watched over them to *b. down*
45. 4. that which I have built will I *b. down*
*Ezek.* 13. 14. so will I *b. down* wall ye have daubed
16. 39. they shall *b. down* thy high places
26. 4. they shall *b. down* the towers of Tyrus
12. and they shall *b. down* thy walls
*Hos.* 10. 2. he shall *b. down* their altars and spoil

BREAK *forth.*

*Exod.* 19. 22. lest the Lord *b. forth* upon them, 24.
*Isa.* 14. 7. they *b. forth* into sing. 44. 23. | 49. 13. | 54. 1.
52. 9. *b. forth* into joy, sing together ye waste places
54. 3. for thou shalt *b. forth* on the right-hand
55. 12. hills shall *b. forth* before you into singing
58. 8. then shall thy light *b. forth* as the morning
*Jer.* 1. 14. out of the north an evil shall *b. forth*
*Gal.* 4. 27. *b. forth* and cry, thou that travailest not

BREAK *off.*

*Gen.* 27. 40. thou shalt *b.* his yoke *off* thy neck
*Exod.* 32. 2. *b. off* the golden ear-rings, 24.
*Dan.* 4. 27. O king, *b. off* thy sins by righteousness

BREAK *out.*

*Exod.* 22. 6. if fire *b. out* ‖ *Lev.* 13. 12. if leprosy *b. out*
*Lev.* 14. 43. if the plague come again and *b. out*
*Psal.* 58. 6. *b. out* the great teeth of the young lion
*Isa.* 35. 6. in the wilderness shall waters *b. out*
*Hos.* 4. 2. they *b. out* and blood toucheth blood
*Amos* 5. 6. lest he *b. out* like fire in the house of Joseph

BREAK *in pieces.*

2 *Kings* 25. 13. Chaldeans *b. in pieces* pillars of brass
*Job* 19. 2. how long will ye *b.* me *in pieces* with words?
34. 24. shall *b. in pieces* mighty men without number
*Psal.* 72. 4. he shall *b. in pieces* the oppressor
94. 5. they *b. in pieces* thy people, O Lord
*Isa.* 45. 2. I will *b. in pieces* the gates of brass
*Jer.* 1. † 17. lest I *b.* thee *in pieces* before them
51. 20. with thee will I *b. in pieces* the nations
21. with thee *b. in pieces* horse and rider, chariot
22. with thee *b. in pieces* man, woman, old and young
*Dan.* 2. 40. shall it *b. in pieces* and bruise kingdoms, 44.
7. 23. the fourth beast shall *b. in pieces* whole earth

BREAK *thro'.*

*Exod.* 19. 21. lest they *b. thro'* to the Lord to gaze
24. let not the priests and people *b. thro'*
2 *Kings* 3. 26. to *b. thro'* to the king of Edom
*Mat.* 6. 19. thieves *b. thro'* ‖ 20. thieves *b.* not *thro'*

BREAK *up.*

2 *Chron.* 32. † 1. Sennacherib thought to *b.* them *up*
*Jer.* 4. 3. *b. up* your fallow ground, *Hos.* 10. 12.

BREAKER.

*Ezek.* 18. † 10. if he beget a son a *b.* up of a house
*Mic.* 2. 13. *b.* is come up ‖ *Rom.* 2. 25. if a *b.* of law

BREAKERS.

*Rom.* 1. 21. without understanding, covenant *b.*

BREAKEST.

*Psal.* 48. 7. thou *b.* ships of Tarshish with east-wind

BREAKETH.

*Gen.* 32. 26. he said, let me go, for the day *b.*
*Job* 9. 17. for he *b.* me with tempest and multiplies
12. 14. he *b.* down, and it cannot be built again
16. 14. he *b.* me with breach upon breach
28. 4. the blood *b.* out from the inhabitants
*Psal.* 10. † 10. he *b.* himself, that the poor may fall
29. 5. *b.* the cedars ‖ 46. 9. he *b.* the bow
119. 20. my soul *b.* for the longing that it hath
*Prov.* 25. 15. and a soft tongue *b.* the bone
*Eccl.* 10. 8. whoso *b.* an hedge, a serpent shall bite
*Isa.* 52. 5. which is crushed *b.* out into a viper
*Jer.* 19. 11. as one *b.* a potter's vessel not made whole
23. 29. is not my word like hammer that *b.* rock?
*Lam.* 4. 4. children ask bread, and no man *b.* it
*Dan.* 2. 40. forasmuch as iron *b.* in pieces all these

BREAKING.

*Gen.* 32. 24. there wrestled a man till the *b.* of day
*Exod.* 9. 9. shall be a boil *b.* forth with blains, 10.
22. 2. if a thief be found *b.* up, and be smitten
*Judg.* 7. † 15. Gideon heard the dream, and *b.* thereof
2 *Kings* 11. 6. keep the watch of the house from *b.* up
1 *Chron.* 14. 11. on enemies, like *b.* forth of waters
*Job* 30. 14. came upon me as a wide *b.* in of waters
41. 25. by reason of *b.* they purify themselves
*Psal.* 144. 14. that there be no *b.* in nor going out
*Isa.* 22. 5. *b.* down walls, and of crying to mount
30. 13. whose *b.* cometh suddenly at an instant
14. shall break it as the *b.* of the potter's vessel
*Ezek.* 16. 59. despised the oath in *b.* covenant, 17. 18.
21. 6. sigh, son of man, with *b.* of thy loins
*Hos.* 13. 13. not stay long in place of *b.* forth of chil.
*Luke* 24. 35. he was known of them in *b.* of bread
*John* 7. † 23. without *b.* the law of Moses
*Acts* 2. 42. they continued in *b.* of bread and prayers
46. in the temple, *b.* bread from house to house
*Rom.* 2. 23. thro' *b.* the law, dishonourest God?

BREAST.

*Exod.* 29. 26. take the *b.* of the ram of consecration
27. shall sanctify the *b.* of the wave offering
*Lev.* 7. 30. *b.* may be waved, the fat with the *b.*
31. but the *b.* shall be Aaron's and his sons
34. the wave *b.* and heave-shoulder have I taken
8. 29. Moses took the *b.* and waved it for an offering
10, 14. the wave *b.* shall ye eat in a clean place
*Num.* 6. 20. is holy to the priest, with the wave *b.*
18. 18. as wave *b.* and right shoulder are thine
*Job* 24. 9. they pluck the fatherless from the *b.*
*Isa.* 60. 16. thou shalt suck the *b.* of kings
*Lam.* 4. 3. even the sea-monsters draw out the *b.*
*Dan.* 2. 32. head of gold, his *b.* and his arms of silver
*Luke* 18. 33. the publican smote upon his *b.* saying
*John* 13. 25. he then lying on Jesus' *b.* said, 21. 20.

BREASTS.

*Gen.* 49. 25. bless with blessings of the *b.* and womb
*Lev.* 9. 20. put fat on the *b.* ‖ 21. *b.* Aaron waved
*Job* 3. 12. or why the *b.* that I should suck
21. 24. his *b.* full of milk, and his bones moistened
*Psal.* 22. 9. make me hope when I was on mother's *b.*
*Prov.* 5. 19. let her *b.* satisfy thee at all times
*Cant.* 1. 13. he shall lie all night betwixt my *b.*
4. 5. thy two *b.* are like two young roes, 7. 3.
7. 7. thy *b.* are like to clusters of grapes
8. thy *b.* shall be as clusters of the vine
8. 1. my brother that sucked the *b.* of my mother
8. we have a little sister and she hath no *b.*
10. I am a wall, and my *b.* like towers
*Isa.* 28. 9. are weaned from the milk, drawn from *b.*
66. 11. be satisfied with the *b.* of her consolations
*Ezek.* 16. 7. thy *b.* are fashioned, and hair grown
23. 3. there were their *b.* pressed, there they bruised
8. and they bruised the *b.* of her virginity
34. and thou shalt pluck off thine own *b.*
*Hos.* 2. 2. put away her adulteries from between her *b.*
9. 14. give them a miscarrying womb and dry *b.*
*Joel* 2. 16. and gather those that suck the *b.*
*Nah.* 2. 7. as with voice of doves tabring on their *b.*
*Luke* 23. 48. the people smote their *b.* and returned
*Rev.* 15. 6. having their *b.* girded with golden girdles

BREAST-PLATE

Was *a piece of embroidery of about ten inches square, of very rich work, which the high-priest of the* Jews *wore upon his breast, and which was set with four rows of precious stones, upon every one of which was engraven the name of one of the tribes of* Israel: *It was double, or made of two pieces folded one upon the other, like a kind of purse or bag, that it might the better support the precious stones, and that it might receive the* Urim *and* Thummim, *Lev.* 8. 8. *It was called the* Breast-plate of judgment, *Exod.* 28. 15. *because from thence the* Israelites *were to expect and receive their judgment, and the mind of God in all those weighty and momentous matters of war and peace, wherein they consulted God for direction.*

Breast-plate *is likewise a piece of defensive armour,* Rev. 9. 9. *In which sense faith and love are called* Breast-plates, 1 *Thess.* 5. 8. Faith *is a defensive grace, not only as it assents to the doctrine of the gospel as true, but also as it doth depend upon God's faithfulness and all-sufficiency to perform his promises, and apply them to our souls for our support and comfort.* Love, *when it worketh, will defend against the persecutions, afflictions, and temptations of the world,* Cant. 8. 7. *Slavish fear will overcome us, if we want love to defend against it, when true religion is under disgrace, and persecuted in the world,* 1 John 4. 18. Love *will defend against apostasy, and so help us to persevere to the coming of* Christ; *and* love *being seated in the heart, is fitly compared to a* Breast-plate *that encompasseth the heart.*

*Exod* 25. 7. and stones to be set in the *b.* 35. 9.
28. 4. shall make a *b.* and ephod, 15. | 39. 8.
22. thou shalt make upon the *b.* chains at the end
23. put rings on two ends of the *b.* 26. | 39. 16.
28. they shall bind the *b.* by the rings, 39. 21.
29. Aaron shall bear the names of Israel in *b.*
30. put in *b.* of judgment the Urim, *Lev.* 8. 8.
1 *Kings* 22. † 34. smote Ahab between joints and *b.*
*Isa.* 59. 17. he put on righteousness as a *b.*
*Eph.* 6. 14. having on the *b.* of righteousness
1 *Thess.* 5. 8. putting on the *b.* of faith and love
*Rev.* 9. 9. they had *b.* as it were *b.* of iron
17. having *b.* of fire, of jacinth and brimstone

BREATH

Signifies, [1] *The air received and discharged by our bodies, by the dilatation and compression of the lungs,* Job 9. 18. [2] *The life,* Psal. 146. 4. Dan. 5. 23. [3] *God's powerful word,* Psal. 33. 6. Isa. 11. 4. [4] *His anger,* Job 4. 9. Isa. 30. 33.

*Gen.* 2. 7. God breathed into his nostrils the *b.* of life
6. 17. to destroy all flesh wherein is the *b.* of life
7. 15. entered two and two wherein is the *b.* of life
22. all in whose nostrils was *b.* of life died
*Josh.* 11. † 11. he destroyed, there was not any *b.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 16. foundations of the world discovered, at the blast of the *b.* of his nostrils, *Psal.* 18. 15.
1 *Kings* 17. 17. and there was no *b.* left in him
*Job* 4. 9. by the *b.* of his nostrils are they consumed
9. 18. he will not suffer me to take my *b.*
11. † 20. their hope shall be a puff of *b.*
12. 10. in whose hand is the *b.* of all mankind
15. 30. by the *b.* of his mouth shall he go away
17. 1. my *b.* is corrupt, my days are extinct
19. 17. my *b.* is strange to my wife, tho' I intreated
27. 3. all the while my *b.* is in me, and Sp. of God
33. 4. the *b.* of the Almighty hath given me life
34. 14. if he gather to himself his Spirit and *b.*
37. 10. by the *b.* of God frost is given
41. 21. his *b.* kindleth coals, and a flame goeth
*Psal.* 33. 6. all of them made by the *b.* of his mouth
104. 29. thou takest away their *b.* they die
135. 17. nor is there any *b.* in their mouths
146. 4. his *b.* goeth forth, he returneth to earth
150. 6. let every thing that hath *b.* praise the Lord
*Eccl.* 3. 19. yea they have all one *b.* all is vanity
*Isa.* 2. 22. cease from man whose *b.* is in his nostrils
11. 4. with *b.* of his lips will he slay the wicked
30. 28. and his *b.* as an overflowing stream reach
33. *b.* of the Lord like a stream of brimstone
33. 11. your *b.* as fire shall devour you
42. 5. he that giveth *b.* to the people upon it
*Jer.* 10. 14. and there is no *b.* in them, 51. 17.
*Lam.* 4. 20. the *b.* of our nostrils, the anointed of Ld.
*Ezek.* 37. 5. I will cause *b.* to enter into you, shall live
6. I will cover you with skin and put *b.* in you
8. there was no *b.* in them ‖ 9. and say, come, O *b.*
10. and the *b.* came into them and they lived
*Dan.* 5. 23. the God in whose hand thy *b.* is
10. 17. no strength, neither is there *b.* left in me
*Hab.* 2. 19. there is no *b.* at all in midst of the image
*Acts* 17. 25. seeing he giveth to all life and *b.*
*Jam.* 2. † 26. the body without *b.* is dead
*Rev.* 13. † 15. he had power to give *b.* to the image

BREATHE

Signifies, [1] *To draw breath naturally as man and beast do,* Josh. 10. 40. [2] *To infuse the soul into the body,* Gen. 2. 7. [3] *To live, breathing or respiration being a sign of life,* Josh. 11. 11. [4] *To inspire with the gifts and graces of the holy Ghost,* John 20. 22.

*Josh.* 11. 11. there was not any left to *b.* 14.
*Job* 31. † 39. caused soul of the owners to *b.* out
*Psal.* 27. 12. witnesses risen, and such as *b.* but cruelty

*Cant.* 4. † 6. till the day *b.* and ſhadows flee away
*Ezek.* 37. 9. come, O breath, and *b.* on theſe ſlain

BREATHED.

*Gen.* 2. 7. *b.* into man's noſtrils the breath of life
*Joſh.* 10. 40. but utterly deſtroyed all that *b.*
1 *Kings* 15. 29. he left not to Jeroboam any that *b.*
*John* 20. 22. he *b.* on them, and ſaith, receive ye

BREATHETH, ING.

*Deut.* 20. 16. thou ſhalt ſave alive nothing that *b.*
*Lam.* 3. 56. hide not thine ear at my *b.* at my cry
*Acts* 9. 1. Saul yet *b.* out threatenings and ſlaughter

BRED.

*Exod.* 16. 20. ſome left, and it *b.* worms and ſtank

BREECHES.

*Exod.* 28. 42. thou ſhalt make them linen *b.* 39. 28.
*Lev.* 6. 10. the prieſt ſhall put on his linen *b.*
16. 4. he ſhall have the linen *b.* on his fleſh
*Ezek.* 44. 18. they ſhall have linen *b.* on their loins

BREED.

*Gen.* 8. 17. that they may *b.* abundantly on the earth

BREED.

*Deut.* 32. 14. rams of the *b.* of Baſhan and goats

BREEDING.

*Zeph.* 2. 9. as Sodom, even *b.* of nettles and ſalt-pits

BRETHREN.

Men are ſo called, [1] *By being the ſons of one father and mother, or of either of them,* Gen. 42. 13. [2] *By community of nature or habitation,* Gen. 19. 7. [3] *By natural affinity, or by being kinſmen,* Gen. 13. 8. [4] *By regeneration and a profeſſion of the ſame faith and religion,* Col. 1. 2. [5] *By adoption,* John 20. 17. [6] *By office,* 1 Chron. 25. 9. 2 Cor. 8. 23.

*Gen.* 13. 8. let there be no ſtrife, for we be *b.*
19. 7. Lot ſaid, I pray you *b.* do not ſo wickedly
24. 27. Lord led me to the houſe of my maſter's *b.*
34. 11. Shechem ſaid to her father and to her *b.*
25. Dinah's *b.* took each man his ſword and ſlew
42. 3. Joſeph's ten *b.* went down to buy corn
6. *b.* came and bowed ‖ 13. we are twelve *b.* 32.
45. 16. Joſeph's *b.* are come ‖ 49. 5. are *b.* of cruelty
50. 15. Joſeph's *b.* ſaw their father was dead
*Num.* 27. 4. give us a poſſeſſion among the *b.*
7. give us a poſſeſſion among our father's *b.*
10. if he have no *b.* give it to his father's *b.*
11. if his father have no *b.* ye ſhall give to kinſmen
*Deut.* 25. 5. if *b.* dwell together and one of them die
*Joſh.* 6. 23. Rahab brought out her father and *b.*
17. 4. he gave them an inheritance among the *b.*
*Judg.* 9. 1. Abimelech went to his mother's *b.*
3. his mother's *b.* ſpake of him to men of Shechem
2 *Kings* 10. 13. they anſwered, we are *b.* of Ahaziah
1 *Chron.* 12. 2. there came to David of Saul's *b.*
26. 7. ſons of Shemaiah, whoſe *b.* were ſtrong men
27. 18. of Judah, Elihu, one of the *b.* of David
2 *Chron.* 21. 2. he had *b.* the ſons of Jehoſhaphat
22. 8. when Jehu found the *b.* of Ahaziah
*Pſal.* 133. 1. pleaſant, for *b.* to dwell together in unity
*Prov.* 6. 19. and him that ſoweth diſcord among *b.*
17. 2. ſhall have part of the inheritance among *b.*
19. 7. all the *b.* of the poor do hate him
*Amos* 1. † 9. remembered not the covenant of *b.*
*Mat.* 4. 18. Jeſus ſaw two *b.* ‖ 21. ſaw other two *b.*
19. 29. every one that hath forſaken houſes, *b.*
20. 24. were moved with indignation againſt two *b.*
22. 25. there were with us ſeven *b.* *Mark* 12. 20.
23. 8. one is your Maſter, even Chriſt, all ye are *b.*
*Mark* 10. 29. no man hath left houſe or *b.* father, mother, wife or children, for my ſake, *Luke* 18. 29.
30. ſhall receive an hundred-fold, houſes, *b.*
*Luke* 14. 26. if any come, and hate not children, *b.*
16. 28. for I have five *b.* that he may teſtify to them
21. 16. ye ſhall be betrayed by parents and *b.*
*John* 21. 23. this ſaying went abroad among the *b.*
*Acts* 3. 17. *b.* I wot that thro' ignorance ye did it
6. 3. wherefore *b.* look out among you ſeven men
7. 26. ſirs, ye are *b.* ‖ 9. 30. which when the *b.* knew
10. 23. certain *b.* from Joppa accompanied him
11. 12. moreover, theſe ſix *b.* accompanied me
29. they determined to ſend relief to the *b.*
12. 17. go ſhew theſe things to James and to the *b.*
14. 2. made their minds evil-affected againſt the *b.*
15. 1. certain men from Judea taught the *b.*
3. and they cauſed great joy to all the *b.*
*Acts* 15. 22. Barſabas and Silas chief among the *b.*
23. apoſtles and elders and *b.* ſend greeting to the *b.* which are of the Gentiles in Antioch and Syria
32. exhorted the *b.* with many words, 1 *Theſſ.* 5. 14.
33. were let go in peace from the *b.* to apoſtles
40. being recommended by the *b.* to grace of God
16. 2. Timotheus was well reported of by the *b.*
40. when they had ſeen the *b.* they comforted
17. 6. they drew Jaſon and certain *b.* to the rulers
10. the *b.* immediately ſent away Paul, 14.
18. 18. Paul then took his leave of the *b.*
27. the *b.* wrote, exhorting to receive Apollos
20. 32. now *b.* I commend you to God and his grace
21. 7. we came to Ptolemais and ſaluted the *b.*
17. were come to Jeruſalem, *b.* received us gladly
22. 5. from whom alſo I received letters to the *b.*
23. 5. I wiſt not *b.* that he was the high-prieſt
28. 14. where we found *b.* and were deſired to tarry
15. when the *b.* heard of us, they came to meet us
21. nor any of the *b.* that came ſpake harm of thee
*Rom.* 1. 13. now I would not have you ignorant *b.*
11. 25. 1 *Cor.* 10. 1. ‖ 12. 1. 1 *Theſſ.* 4. 13.
7. 1. know ye not *b.* that the law hath dominion
8. 12. *b.* we are debtors, not to the fleſh, to live
29. that he might be the firſt-born among many *b.*
10. 1. *b.* my prayer to God for Iſr. is, may be ſaved
12. 1. I beſeech you therefore *b.* by the mercies of God, 15. 30. ‖ 16. 17. 1 *Cor.* 1. 10. ‖ 16. 15. *Gal.* 4. 12. *Heb.* 13. 22.
† 10. be kindly affectioned in love of the *b.*
16. 14. ſalute the *b.* which are with them, *Col.* 4. 15.
1 *Cor.* 1. 26. for ye ſee your calling *b.* how that
2. 1. and I *b.* when I came to you, came not with
3. 1. I *b.* could not ſpeak to you as to ſpiritual
4. 6. theſe things *b.* I have in a figure transferred
7. 29. but this I ſay, *b.* the time is ſhort, 15. 50.
8. 12. when ye ſin ſo againſt the *b.* ye ſin againſt Chr.
9. 5. and as the *b.* of the Lord and Cephas
11. 2. now I praiſe you *b.* that you remember me
14. 26. how is it *b.* when ye come together?
15. 6. after he was ſeen of above 500 *b.* at once
58. therefore my beloved *b.* be ſtedfaſt, *Jam.* 2. 5.
16. 11. for I look for him with the *b.*
12. I deſired him to come to you with the *b.*
20. all the *b.* greet you, *Phil.* 4. 21.
2 *Cor.* 9. 3. yet have I ſent the *b.* leſt our boaſting
5. I thought it neceſſary to exhort the *b.*
11. 9. the *b.* which came from Macedonia ſupplied
26. I have been in perils among falſe *b.*
13. 11. finally *b.* farewel, be perfect, of good comfort
*Gal.* 1. 2. all *b.* that are with me, to the churches
2. 4. becauſe of falſe *b.* unawares brought in
*Eph.* 6. 23. peace be to the *b.* and love with faith
*Phil.* 1. 14. many of the *b.* waxing confident
*Col.* 1. 2. to the ſaints and faithful *b.* in Chriſt
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 1. we beſeech you *b.* 10. ‖ 5. 12. 2 *Theſſ.* 2. 1.
10. indeed ye do it towards all *b.* in Macedonia
5. 25. *b.* pray for us, 2 *Theſſ.* 3. 1.
26. greet all the *b.* with an holy kiſs
27. that this epiſtle be read to all the holy *b.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 6. put the *b.* in remembrance of theſe things
5. 1. intreat him as a father, and younger men as *b.*
6. 2. let them not deſpiſe them becauſe they are *b.*
*Heb.* 2. 11. he is not aſhamed to call them *b.*
3. 1. holy *b.* partakers, conſider the Apoſtle
1 *Pet.* 1. 22. unto unfeigned love of the *b.*
3. 8. be of one mind, love as *b.* be pitiful, be courteous
1 *John* 3. 14. from death to life, becauſe we love *b.*
16. we ought to lay down our lives for the *b.*
3 *John* 3. rejoiced greatly when *b.* teſtified of truth
5. whatſoever thou doſt to the *b.* and to ſtrangers
10. neither doth he himſelf receive the *b.*

*His* BRETHREN.

*Gen.* 9. 22. and Ham told *his* two *b.* without
25. Canaan, a ſerv. of ſervants ſhall be to *his b.*
16. 12. he ſhall dwell in preſence of *his b.* 25. 18.
27. 37. *his b.* have I given to him for ſervants
37. 2. Joſeph was feeding the flock with *his b.*
5. Joſeph dreamed a dream and told it *his b.*
11. *his b.* envied him, his father obſerved the ſaying
30. Reuben returned to *his b.* and ſaid, child is not
38. 11. for he ſaid, leſt he die alſo as *his b.* did
44. 33. and let the lad go up with *his b.*
47. 12. Joſeph nouriſhed his father and *his b.*
*Gen.* 49. 26. that was ſeparate from *his b.* *Deut.* 33. 16.
*Exod.* 1. 6. Joſeph died, *his b.* and all that generation
2. 11. Moſes went out to *his b.* and looked on their burdens, and ſpied an Egyptian ſmiting one of *his b.*
*Lev.* 21. 10. and he that is high-prieſt among *his b.*
25. 48. after he is ſold, one of *his b.* may redeem him
*Num.* 25. 6. brought to *his b.* a Midianitiſh woman
27. 9. then ſhall ye give his inheritance to *his b.*
*Deut.* 10. 9. Levi hath no part with *his b.*
17. 20. that his heart be not lifted up above *his b.*
18. 7. he ſhall miniſter as all *his b.* the Levites do
20. 8. leſt *his b.* heart faint as well as his heart
24. 7. if a man be found ſtealing any of *his b.*
33. 9. nor did he acknowledge *his b.* nor knew
24. let Aſher be bleſſed and acceptable to *his b.*
*Judg.* 9. 5. Abimelech ſlew *his b.* being 70 perſons
26. Gaal came with *his b.* and went to Shechem
56. which he did to his father in ſlaying *his* 70 *b.*
11. 3. Jephthah fled from *his b.* and dwelt in Tob
*Ruth* 4. 10. name of the dead be not cut off from *his b.*
1 *Sam.* 16. 13. Samuel anointed him in midſt of *his b.*
22. 1. when *his b.* and father's houſe heard it
2 *Kings* 9. 2. make him riſe up from among *his b.*
1 *Chron.* 4. 9. Jabez more honourable than *his b.*
5. 2. for Judah prevailed above *his b.*
7. 22. Ephraim mourned, *his b.* came to comfort him
25. 9. with *his b.* and ſons were twelve
*So to the end of the chapter.*
2 *Chron.* 21. 4. Jehoram ſlew all *his b.* with the ſword
*Eſth.* 10. 3. Mordecai the Jew was accepted of *his b.*
*Hoſ.* 13. 15. though he be fruitful among *his b.*
*Mic.* 5. 3. the remnant of *his b.* ſhall return to Iſrael
*Mat.* 12. 46. his mother and *his b.* ſtood without, deſiring to ſpeak with him, *Mark* 3. 31. *Luke* 8. 19.
*John* 7. 5. for neither did *his b.* believe in him
*Acts* 7. 13. Joſeph was made known to *his b.*
23. it came into Moſes' heart to viſit *his b.*
25. for he ſuppoſed *his b.* would have underſtood
1 *Cor.* 6. 5. no not one able to judge between *his b.*
*Heb.* 2. 17. it behoved him to be made like to *his b.*

*Men and* BRETHREN.

*Acts* 1. 19. *men and b.* this ſcripture muſt be fulfilled
2. 29. *men and b.* let me freely ſpeak to you of David
37. to Peter and reſt, *men and b.* what ſhall we do?
7. 2. and he ſaid, *men and b.* and fathers, hearken
13. 15. *men and b.* if ye have any word of exhortation
26. *men and b.* children of the ſtock of Abraham
38. be it known to you, *men and b.* thro' this man
15. 7. *men and b.* ye know G. made choice among us
13. James anſwered, *men and b.* hearken unto me
22. 1. *men and b.* and fathers, hear ye my defence
23. 1. *men and b.* I have lived in all good conſcience
6. *men and b.* I am a Phariſee, the ſon of a Phariſee
28. 17. *men and b.* tho' I have committed nothing

*My* BRETHREN.

*Gen.* 29. 4. Jacob ſaid to them, *my b.* whence be ye?
31. 37. ſet it here before *my b.* and thy brethren
37. 16. I ſeek *my b.* tell me where they feed flocks
46. 31. *my b.* and father's houſe are come to me, 47. 1.
*Exod.* 4. 18. let me go and return to *my b.* in Egypt
*Joſh.* 2. 13. they will ſave alive my father and *my b.*
14. 8. *my b.* made the heart of the people melt
*Judg.* 8. 19. Gideon ſaid, they were *my b.*
19. 23. *my b.* I pray you do not ſo wickedly
1 *Sam.* 20. 29. let me get away, I pray, and ſee *my b.*
30. 23. then David ſaid, ye ſhall not do ſo, *my b.*
2 *Sam.* 19. 12. ye are *my b.* my bones and my fleſh
1 *Chron.* 28. 2. David ſaid, hear me, *my b.* and people
*Neh.* 1. 2. Hanani one of *my b.* came, and men of Jud.
4. 23. I nor *my b.* nor guard put off our clothes
5. 10. I and *my b.* might exact of them money
14. I and *my b.* have not eaten bread of governor
*Job* 6. 15. *my b.* have dealt deceitfully
19. 13. he hath put *my b.* far from me and acquaint.
*Pſal.* 22. 22. I will declare thy name to *my b.* *Heb.* 2. 12.
69. 8. I am become a ſtranger to *my b.* an alien
122. 8. for *my b.* and companions ſake, I will ſay
*Mat.* 12. 48. he ſaid to him, who are *my b.*? *Mark* 3. 33.
49. behold my mother and *my b.* *Mark* 3. 34.
25. 40. ye have done it to the leaſt of theſe *my b.*
28. 10. go tell *my b.* that they go into Galilee
*Luke* 8. 21. *my b.* are theſe which hear word of God
*John* 20. 17. go to *my b.* and ſay to them, I aſcend
*Rom.* 9. 3. myſelf were accurſed from Chriſt for *my b.*

*Jam.* 5. 10. take *my b.* the prophets who have ſpoken
12. but above all things *my b.* ſwear not

*Our* BRETHREN.

*Gen.* 31. 32. before *our b.* diſcern what is thine, take it
*Num.* 20. 3. when *our b.* died before the Lord
*Deut.* 1. 28. *our b.* have diſcouraged our hearts
2 *Sam.* 19. 41. why have *our b.* ſtolen thee away?
1 *Chron.* 13. 2. let us ſend abroad to *our b.* every where
*Neh.* 5. 5. yet now our fleſh is as the fleſh of *our b.*
8. after our ability have redeemed *our b.* the Jews
*Acts* 15. 36. let us go again and viſit *our b.* in every city
2 *Cor.* 8. 23. or *our b.* be inquired of, are meſſengers
*Rev.* 12. 10. for the accuſer of *our b.* is caſt down

*Their* BRETHREN.

*Num.* 8. 26. but ſhall miniſter with *their b.* in taber.
*Deut.* 18. 2. Levites have no inherit. among *their b.*
18. I will raiſe a prophet from among *their b.*
*Judg.* 20. 13. not hearken to the voice of *their b.*
21. 22. when *their b.* come to us to complain
2 *Sam.* 2. 26. bid people return from following *their b.*
2 *Kings* 23. 9. did eat unleavened bread among *their b.*
1 *Chron.* 8. 32. theſe dwelt with *their b.* in Jeruſ. 9. 38.
12. 32. all *their b.* were at their commandment
39. drinking, for *their b.* had prepared for them
2 *Chron.* 28. 15. brought them to *their b.* to Jericho
*Neh.* 5. 1. was a great cry againſt *their b.* the Jews
13. 13. their office was to diſtribute to *their b.*
*Job* 42. 15. father gave them inherit. among *their b.*
*Jer.* 41. 8. for he ſlew them not among *their b.*
*Heb.* 7. 5. to take tithes of people, that is of *their b.*
*Rev.* 6. 11. till *their b.* ſhould be killed as they were

*Thy* BRETHREN.

*Gen.* 27. 29. be lord over *thy b.* let mother's ſons bow
31. 37. ſet it before *thy b.* that they may judge
37. 10. I and *thy b.* come to bow ourſelves to thee
13. do not *thy b.* feed the flock in Shechem?
14. whether it be well with *thy b.* and the flocks
48. 22. I have given to thee one portion above *thy b.*
49. 8. thou art he whom *thy b.* ſhall praiſe
*Deut.* 15. 7. if a poor man of *thy b.* be within gates
17. 15. from among *thy b.* ſhalt thou ſet king over
18. 15. I will raiſe up a prophet of *thy b.* like to me
24. 14. not oppreſs the poor of *thy b.* or ſtranger
*Joſh.* 2. 18. thou ſhalt bring *thy b.* home unto thee
*Judg.* 14. 3. no woman among daughters of *thy b.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 17. take for *thy b.* run to camp to *thy b.*
18. look how *thy b.* fare, and take their pledge
2 *Sam.* 15. 20. return, take back *thy b.* with thee
2 *Chron.* 21. 13. haſt ſlain *thy b.* better than thyſelf
*Jer.* 12. 6. *thy b.* have dealt treacherouſly with thee
*Ezek.* 11. 15. *thy b.* even *thy b.* men of thy kindred
*Mat.* 12. 47. behold, thy mother and *thy b.* ſtand without, *Mark* 3. 32. *Luke* 8. 20.
*Luke* 14. 12. call not *thy b.* leſt they bid thee again
22. 32. when thou art converted ſtrengthen *thy b.*
*Rev.* 19. 10. ſee thou do it not, I am of *thy b.* 22. 9.

*Your* BRETHREN.

*Gen.* 42. 19. let one of *your b.* be bound in priſon
33. leave one of *your b.* here with me
*Lev.* 10. 4. carry *your b.* from before the ſanctuary
6. let *your b.* bewail the burning the Lord kindled
25. 46. over *your b.* ye ſhall not rule with rigour
*Num.* 18. 6. behold I have taken *your b.* the Levites
32. 6. ſhall *your b.* go to war, and ſhall ye ſit here?
*Deut.* 1. 16. hear the cauſes between *your b.*
3. 18. paſs over armed before *your b.* *Joſh.* 1. 14.
20. till Lord hath given reſt to *your b.* *Joſh.* 1. 15.
*Joſh.* 22. 3. ye have not left *your b.* theſe many days
4. and now the Lord hath given reſt to *your b.*
8. divide the ſpoil of your enemies with *your b.*
1 *Kings* 12. 24. not fight againſt *your b.* 2 *Chron.* 11. 14.
2 *Chron.* 19. 10. what cauſe ſhall come to you of *your b.* and ſo wrath come upon you and *your b.*
28. 11. deliver captives ye have taken of *your b.*
30. 7. be not ye like *your b.* which treſpaſſed
9. if ye turn, *your b.* ſhall find compaſſion
*Neh.* 4. 14. and fight for *your b.* your ſons and wives
5. 8. will you even ſell *your b.* or ſhall they be ſold?
*Iſa.* 66. 5. *your b.* that hated you, that caſt you out
20. they ſhall bring *your b.* for an offering to Lord
*Jer.* 7. 15. caſt you out as I have caſt out all *your b.*
*Hoſ.* 2. 1. ſay to *your b.* Ammi, to ſiſter, Ruhamah
*Mat.* 5. 47. if ye ſalute *your b.* only, what do you more?
*Acts* 3. 22. a prophet ſhall Lord raiſe of *your b.* 7. 37.
1 *Cor.* 6. 8. ye do wrong and defraud and that *your b.*
1 *Pet.* 5. 9. ſame afflictions accompliſhed in *your b.*

BRIBE, BES.

1 *Sam.* 8. 3. Samuel's ſons took *b.* and perverted judg.
12. 3. of whoſe hand have I received any *b.*?
*Pſal.* 26. 10. and their right-hand is full of *b.*
*Iſa.* 33. 15. that ſhaketh his hands from holding *b.*
*Amos* 5. 12. they take a *b.* and turn aſide the poor

BRIBERY.

*Job* 15. 34. fire ſhall conſume the tabernacles of *b.*

BRICK.

*Gen.* 11. 3. let us make *b.* they had *b.* for ſtone
*Exod.* 1. 14. they made their lives bitter in *b.*
5. 7. no more give the people ſtraw to make *b.* 16.
*Iſa.* 65. 3. and burneth incenſe on altars of *b.*

BRICKS.

*Exod.* 5. 8. the tale of *b.* you ſhall lay upon them
18. yet ſhall ye deliver the tale of *b.* 19.
*Iſa.* 9. 10. the *b.* are fallen down, but we will build

BRICK-KILN.

2 *Sam.* 12. 31. and made them paſs through the *b.*
*Jer.* 43. 9. hide great ſtones in the clay in the *b.*
*Nah.* 3. 14. tread the morter, make ſtrong the *b.*

BRIDE.

*Iſa.* 49. 18. and bind them on thee, as a *b.* doth
61. 10. as a *b.* adorneth herſelf with jewels
62. 5. as the bridegroom rejoiceth over the *b.*
*Jer.* 2. 32. or can a *b.* forget her attire?
7. 34. cauſe to ceaſe the voice of the *b.* 16. 9. | 25. 10.
33. 11. ſhall be heard in this place voice of the *b.*
*Joel* 2. 16. and let the *b.* go out of her cloſet
*John* 3. 29. he that hath the *b.* is the bridegroom
*Rev.* 18. 23. voice of the *b.* heard no more in thee
21. 2. prepared as a *b.* adorned for her huſband
9. I will ſhew thee the *b.* the Lamb's wife
22. 17. and the Spirit and the *b.* ſay, Come

BRIDE-CHAMBER.

*Mat.* 9. 15. can the children of the *b.* mourn?
*Mark* 2. 19. can the children of *b.* faſt? *Luke* 5. 34.

BRIDEGROOM.

*Pſal.* 19. 5. as a *b.* coming out of his chamber
*Iſa.* 61. 10. as a *b.* decketh himſelf with ornaments
62. 5. as *b.* rejoiceth over bride, ſo God over thee
*Mat.* 9. 15. can children of bride-chamber mourn, while *b.* is with them? *Mark* 2. 19. *Luke* 5. 34.
25. 1. ten virgins went forth to meet the *b.*
5. while the *b.* tarried ‖ 6. cry made *b.* cometh, 10.
*John* 2. 9. the governor of the feaſt called the *b.*
3. 29. he that hath the bride is the *b.* but the friend of the *b.* rejoiceth greatly becauſe of the *b.* voice

*See* BRIDE.

BRIDLE

Is taken, [1] Properly, *for the reins or bit whereby horſes, mules, &c. are kept in, and made to go which pace and which way their riders pleaſe,* Pſal. 32. 9. [2] Figuratively, (1) *For thoſe reſtraints of law, humanity, or modeſty, whereby people are kept in awe,* Job 30. 11. and (2) *For the reſtraining power and providence of God,* 2 Kings 19. 28. Iſa. 30. 28.

2 *Kings* 19. 28. I will put my *b.* in thy lips, *Iſa.* 37. 29.
*Job* 30. 11. they have let looſe the *b.* before me
41. 13. who can come to him with his double *b.*?
*Pſal.* 32. 9. whoſe mouth muſt be held in with a *b.*
39. 1. I will keep my mouth with a *b.*
*Prov.* 26. 3. a *b.* for the aſs, a rod for the fool's back
*Iſa.* 30. 28. there ſhall be a *b.* in jaws of the people
*Zech.* 14. † 20. on the *b.* holineſs to the Lord
*Jam.* 1. 26. if any ſeem religious and *b.* not his tongue
3. 2. and able alſo to *b.* the whole body
*Rev.* 14. 20. blood came out of wine-preſs to horſe's *b.*

BRIEFLY.

*Rom.* 13. 9. it is *b.* comprehended in this ſaying
1 *Pet.* 5. 12. by Sylvanus a brother I have written *b.*

BRIER

Is *a prickly hurtful ſort of plant,* Iſa. 5. 6. To which are compared, [1] *An enemy, the Aſſyrian army, that moleſted the children of Iſrael,* Iſa. 10. 17. [2] *Miſchievous and hurtful perſons,* Ezek. 28. 24. [3] *Sins, luſts, and corruptions, which ſpring from a ſtony and unregenerated heart,* Heb. 6. 8.

*Iſa.* 55. 13. inſtead of the *b.* come up the myrtle-tree
*Ezek.* 28. 24. ſhall be no more a pricking *b.* to Iſrael
*Mic.* 7. 4. the beſt of them is as a *b.*

BRIERS.

*Judg.* 8. 7. then I will tear your fleſh with *b.*
16. he took the elders of the city and *b.*
*Iſa.* 5. 6. there ſhall come up *b.* and thorns
7. 23. it ſhall even be for *b.* and thorns
24. becauſe all land ſhall become *b.* and thorns
25. not come thither the fear of *b.* and thorns
9. 18. wickedneſs ſhall devour the *b.* and thorns
10. 17. it ſhall devour his *b.* and thorns in one day
27. 4. would ſet *b.* and thorns againſt me in battle
32. 13. on the land ſhall come up *b.* and thorns
*Ezek.* 2. 6. ſon of man, tho' *b.* and thorns be with thee
*Heb.* 6. 8. that which beareth *b.* and thorns is rejected

BRIGANDINE.

*Jer.* 46. 4. furbiſh the ſpears and put on the *b.*
51. 3. againſt him that lifteth up himſelf in his *b.*

BRIGHT.

*Lev.* 13. 3. when a man ſhall have a *b.* ſpot, 24, 38.
4. if the *b.* ſpot be white in the ſkin of his fleſh
23. if *b.* ſpot ſtay in his place and ſpread not, 28.
14. 56. this is the law for a ſcab and for a *b.* ſpot
1 *Kings* 7. 45. all the veſſels Hiram made for the houſe of the Lord were of *b.* braſs, 2 *Chron.* 4. 16.
*Job* 37. 11. he ſcattereth his *b.* cloud
21. now men ſee not the *b.* light in the clouds
*Cant.* 5. 14. belly is as *b.* ivory overlaid with ſaphires
*Jer.* 51. 11. make *b.* the arrows, gather the ſhields
*Ezek.* 1. 13. the fire was *b.* and out of fire lightning
21. 15. the ſword is made *b.* it is wrapt up
21. for the king of Babylon made his arrows *b.*
27. 19. *b.* iron and caſſia were in thy market
32. 8. *b.* lights I will make dark over thee
*Nah.* 3. 3. the horſeman lifteth up the *b.* ſword
*Zech.* 10. 1. ſo the Lord ſhall make *b.* clouds
*Mat.* 17. 5. behold, a *b.* cloud overſhadowed them
*Luke* 11. 36. as when the *b.* ſhining of a candle
*Acts* 10. 30. a man ſtood before me in *b.* clothing
*Rev.* 22. 16. I am the *b.* and morning ſtar

BRIGHTNESS

Signifies, [1] *Light or lucidneſs,* Iſa. 59. 9. Amos 5. 20. [2] *Natural form and beauty,* Dan. 4. 36. [3] *Royal dignity, glory, and ſplendor,* Ezek. 28. 7.

2 *Sam.* 22. 13. thro' the *b.* before him were coals of fire kindled, *Pſal.* 18. 12.
*Job* 31. 26. or beheld the moon walking in *b.*
*Pſal.* 89. † 44. thou madeſt his *b.* to ceaſe
*Iſa.* 59. 9. we wait for *b.* but we walk in darkneſs
60. 3. and kings ſhall come to the *b.* of thy riſing
19. nor for *b.* ſhall the moon give light to thee
62. 1. till the righteouſneſs thereof go forth as *b.*
66. † 11. be delighted with the *b.* of her glory
*Ezek.* 1. 4. and a fire and a *b.* was about it, 27.
28. ſo was the appearance of *b.* round about
8. 2. as the appearance of *b.* as the colour of amber
10. 4. the court was full of *b.* of the Lord's glory
28. 7. behold, ſtrangers ſhall defile thy *b.*
17. thou haſt corrupted by reaſon of thy *b.*
*Dan.* 2. 31. this great image, whoſe *b.* was excellent
4. 36. my honour and *b.* returned unto me
5. † 6. then the king's *b.* was changed, † 9.
12. 3. the wiſe ſhall ſhine as the *b.* of the firmament
*Amos* 5. 20. day of Lord ſhall be very dark and no *b.*
*Hab.* 3. 4. his *b.* was as the light, he had horns
*Acts* 26. 13. light from heaven above *b.* of the ſun
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 8. ſhall deſtroy with the *b.* of his coming
*Heb.* 1. 3. who being the *b.* of his glory and image

BRIM.

*Joſh.* 3. 15. feet of the prieſts dipped in *b.* of water
1 *Kings* 7. 26. *b.* wrought like *b.* of a cup, 2 *Chron.* 4. 5.
2 *Chron.* 4. 2. he made a molten ſea from *b.* to *b.*
*John* 2. 7. and they filled them up to the *b.*

BRIMSTONE.

*Gen.* 19. 24. rained on Gom. *b.* and fire, *Luke* 17. 29.
*Deut.* 29. 23. the whole land thereof is *b.* and ſalt
*Job* 18. 15. *b.* ſhall be ſcattered on his habitation
*Pſal.* 11. 6. upon wicked he ſhall rain ſnares, fire and *b.* and an horrible tempeſt, *Ezek.* 38. 22.
*Iſa.* 30. 33. breath of the Lord like a ſtream of *b.*
34. 9. and the duſt thereof turned into *b.*
*Rev.* 9. 17. out of their mouths iſſued fire and *b.*
18. the third part of men was killed by the *b.*
14. 10. he ſhall be tormented with fire and *b.*
19. 20. caſt into a lake of fire burning with *b.* 20. 10.

Rev.

*Rev.* 21. 8. whoremongers and all liars ſhall have their part in lake which burneth with fire and *b.*

BRING.

*Gen.* 6. 17. I do *b.* a flood of waters on the earth
19. two of every ſort ſhalt thou *b.* into the ark
9. 14. when I *b.* a cloud over earth, the bow ſeen
18. 16. Abraham did *b.* them on their way
19. Lord may *b.* on Abraham what he hath ſpoken
27. 4. and *b.* it to me that I may eat, 25.
5. *b.* me veniſon ‖ 12. I ſhall *b.* a curſe on me
42. 20. *b.* your youngeſt brother to me, 34.
37. if I *b.* him not to thee, 43. 9. | 44. 32.
43. 16. *b.* theſe men home, ſlay and make ready
45. 19. take waggons and *b.* your father, and come
48. 9. *b.* them I pray to me, and I will bleſs them
*Exod.* 10. 4. elſe to-morrow I will *b.* the locuſts
11. 1. yet will I bring one plague more on Pharaoh
13. 5. it ſhall be when the Lord ſhall *b.* thee, 11.
18. 19. that thou mayſt *b.* the cauſes to God
21. 6. his maſter ſhall *b.* him to the judges
22. 13. if it be torn in pieces, *b.* it for witneſs
23. 4. thou ſhalt ſurely *b.* it back to him again
19. firſt of firſt-fruits of thy land ſhalt *b.* 34. 26.
20. I will ſend an angel to *b.* thee into the place
35. 5. whoſo is of a willing heart, let him *b.*
36. 5. the people *b.* much more than enough
*Lev.* 5. 7. if he be not able to *b.* a lamb, 11. | 12. 8.
8. and he ſhall *b.* them to the prieſt, 12.
16. 12. ſhall *b.* fire and incenſe within the vail
17. 5. that Iſrael may *b.* their ſacrifices to the Lord
*Num.* 8. 9. and thou ſhalt *b.* the Levites, 10.
14. 8. if the Lord delight in us then he will *b.* us
16. becauſe the Lord was not able to *b.* *Deut.* 9. 28.
24. my ſervant Caleb, him will I *b.* into the land
16. 17. *b.* before the Lord every man his cenſer
20. 12. ye ſhall not *b.* this congregation into land
32. 5. give this land, and *b.* us not over Jordan
*Deut.* 1. 17. the cauſe too hard for you, *b.* it to me
7. 1. when the Lord ſhall *b.* thee into the land
21. 12. then thou ſhalt *b.* her home to thy houſe
22. 2. then thou ſhalt *b.* it unto thine own houſe
30. 12. *b.* it to us that we may hear and do, 13.
33. 7. hear, Lord, and *b.* Judah to his people
1 *Sam.* 1. 22. till child be weaned, then I will *b.* him
9. 7. then ſaid Saul, what ſhall we *b.* the man?
23. *b.* the portion I gave thee, of which I ſaid
11. 12. *b.* the men, that we may put them to death
20. 8. for why ſhouldſt thou *b.* me to thy father?
2 *Sam.* 3. 12. my hand with thee, to *b.* Iſrael to thee
13. except thou *b.* Michal when thou comeſt
14. 10. whoſoever ſaith ought to thee, *b.* him to me
19. 11. why are ye laſt to *b.* the king back?
1 *Kings* 3. 24. and the king ſaid, *b.* me a ſword
8. 32. the wicked, to *b.* his way on his head
† 47. if *b.* back to their heart, 2 *Chron.* 6. † 37.
13. 18. *b.* him back with thee to thine houſe
17. 11. *b.* me a morſel of bread in thine hand
20. 33. then he ſaid, go ye *b.* him
2 *Kings* 2. 20. *b.* me a new cruſe and put ſalt
4. 6. *b.* yet a veſſel ‖ 41. *b.* meal and caſt it
6. 19. I will *b.* you to the man whom ye ſeek
1 *Chron.* 16. 29. *b.* an offering and come before him
13. † 3. let us *b.* about the ark of our God to us
21. 2. *b.* the number of them to me, that I may
2 *Chron.* 31. 10. ſince the people began to *b.* offerings
*Neh.* 13. 18. did not our God *b.* this evil on us?
*Job* 6. 22. did I ſay, *b.* unto me or give a reward?
10. 9. wilt thou *b.* me into the duſt again?
14. 4. who can *b.* a clean thing out of an unclean?
18. 14. it ſhall *b.* him to the king of terrors
30. 23. for I know thou wilt *b.* me to death
33. 30. to *b.* back his ſoul from the pit
*Pſal.* 43. 3. let them *b.* me to thy holy hill
60. 9. who will *b.* me into ſtrong city? 108. 10.
72. 3. the mountains ſhall *b.* peace to the people
94. 23. he ſhall *b.* on them their own iniquity
*Prov.* 29. 8. ſcornful men *b.* a city into a ſnare
*Eccl.* 3. 22. who ſhall *b.* him to ſee what ſhall be
11. 9. know that God will *b.* thee into judgment
12. 14. God ſhall *b.* every work into judgment
*Cant.* 8. 2. I would *b.* thee into my mother's houſe
*Iſa.* 7. 17. Lord ſhall *b.* on thee and my people
14. 2. the people ſhall *b.* them to their place
15. 9. for I will *b.* more upon Dimon, lions on him
*Iſa.* 16. † 3. *b.* counſel, execute judgment, make thy
25. 12. ſhall he *b.* to the ground, even to the duſt
45. 21. tell ye and *b.* them near, let them take
46. 13. I *b.* near my righteouſneſs, it not be far off
56. 7. even them will I *b.* to my holy mountain
58. 7. and that thou *b.* the poor to thy houſe
60. 17. for braſs I will *b.* gold, for iron *b.* ſilver
66. 4. I will *b.* their fears upon them
*Jer.* 3. 14. I will take you and *b.* you to Zion
10. 24. not in anger, leſt thou *b.* me to nothing
11. 8. I will *b.* on them all the words of this cov.
17. 18. *b.* upon them day of evil and deſtroy them
31. 8. I will *b.* them from the north country
32. 42. ſo I will *b.* on them all the good promiſed
33. 6. behold, I will *b.* it health and cure
11. them that ſhall *b.* ſacrifice of praiſe into houſe
49. 5. behold, I will *b.* a fear upon thee
*Lam.* 1. † 16. that ſhould *b.* back my ſoul is far
*Ezek.* 6. 3. I, even I, will *b.* a ſword upon you
11. 9. I will *b.* you out of the midſt thereof
20. 15. that I would not *b.* them into the land
21. 29. I will *b.* on the necks of them that are ſlain
23. 22. I will *b.* them againſt thee on every ſide
34. 13. I will *b.* them to their land, 36. 24. | 37. 21.
38. 17. that I would *b.* thee againſt them
*Hoſ.* 2. 14. I will allure, and *b.* her to wilderneſs
*Amos* 4. 1. *b.* and let us drink ‖ 4. *b.* your ſacrifices
*Mic.* 1. 15. yet will I *b.* an heir to thee
*Zech.* 8. 8. I will *b.* them, and they ſhall dwell
*Mal.* 1. † 7. ye *b.* polluted bread to mine altar
3. 10. *b.* all the tithes into the ſtore-houſe
*Mat.* 2. 13. be thou there till I *b.* thee word
5. 23. therefore if thou *b.* thy gift to the altar
17. 17. *b.* him hither to me, *Mark* 9. 19.
21. 2. ye ſhall find an aſs and a colt, looſe them and *b.* them to me, *Mark* 11. 2. *Luke* 19. 30.
*Mark* 7. 32. and they *b.* to him one that was deaf
*Luke* 2. 10. for I *b.* you good tidings of great joy
8. 14. choked with tares, and *b.* no fruit to perfect.
12. 11. when they *b.* you into the ſynagogues
*John* 10. 16. other ſheep, them alſo I muſt *b.*
14. 26. and *b.* all things to your remembrance
18. 29. Pilate ſaid, what accuſation *b.* you?
21. 10. *b.* of the fiſh which ye have now caught
*Acts* 5. 28. ye intend to *b.* this man's blood on us
7. 6. that they ſhould *b.* them into bondage
9. 2. he might *b.* them bound to Jeruſalem, 21.
22. 5. I went to Damaſcus to *b.* them bound
23. 10. commanded to *b.* Paul into the caſtle
17. *b.* this young man to the chief captain
1 *Cor.* 1. 19. I will *b.* to nothing the underſtanding
28. things that are not, *b.* to nought things that are
4. 17. who ſhall *b.* you into remembrance of my ways
9. 27. keep under my body, I *b.* it into ſubjection
16. 6. that ye may *b.* me on my journey whither I go
2 *Cor.* 11. 20. ye ſuffer, if a man *b.* you into bondage
*Gal.* 3. 24. our ſchool-maſter to *b.* us to Chriſt
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 14. them that ſleep will God *b.* with him
2 *Tim.* 4. 11. take Mark and *b.* him with thee
1 *Pet.* 3. 18. ſuffered, that he might *b.* us to God
2 *John* 10. if any come and *b.* not this doctrine
3 *John* 6. whom if thou *b.* forward on their journey
*Rev.* 21. 24. and kings do *b.* their glory to it
26. they ſhall *b.* the glory of nations into it

*See* HOME, HITHER.

BRING *again.*

*Gen.* 24. 5. muſt I *b.* thy ſon *again* to the land?
6. beware thou, that thou *b.* not my ſon *again*, 8.
28. 15. I will *b.* thee *again* into this land, 48. 21.
37. 14. if well with brethren, and *b.* word *again*
42. 37. deliver him, and I'll *b.* him to thee *again*
*Exod.* 23. 4. ſhalt ſurely *b.* it back to him *again*
*Num.* 17. 10. *b.* Aaron's rod *again* before teſtimony
22. 8. lodge this night, and I'll *b.* you word *again*
*Deut.* 1. 22. *b.* us word *again* what way we muſt go
22. 1. in any caſe *b.* them *again* to thy brother
26. 68. the Lord ſhall *b.* thee into Egypt *again*
*Judg.* 11. 9. if ye *b.* me home *again* to fight
19. 3. her huſband aroſe and went to *b.* her *again*
2 *Sam.* 12. 23. can I *b.* him *again*, I ſhall go to him
14. 21. *b.* the young man Abſalom *again*
15. 8. if the Lord ſhall *b.* me *again* to Jeruſalem
25. he will *b.* me *again* and ſhew me it
1 *Kings* 8. 34. forgive and *b.* them *again*, 2 *Chr.* 6. 25.
1 *Kings* 12. 21. he aſſembled Judah againſt Iſrael to *b.* kingdom *again* to Rehoboam, 1 *Chron.* 11. 1.
1 *Chron.* 13. 3. let us *b.* *again* the ark of our God
21. 12. adviſe what word I ſhall *b.* *again* to him
2 *Chron.* 24. 19. he ſent prophets to *b.* them *again*
*Neh.* 9. 29. that mighteſt *b.* them *again* to thy law
*Pſal.* 68. 22. Lord ſaid, I will *b.* *again* from Baſhan, I will *b.* *again* my people from the depths of ſea
*Prov.* 19. 24. not ſo much as *b.* it to his mouth *again*
26. 15. grieveth him to *b.* it *again* to his mouth
*Iſa.* 38. 8. I will *b.* *again* the ſhadow of the degrees
46. 8. *b.* it *again* to mind, O ye tranſgreſſors
49. 5. ſaith the Lord, to *b.* Jacob *again* to him
52. 8. ſhall ſee when the Lord ſhall *b.* *again* Zion
*Jer.* 12. 15. I will return and *b.* them *again*, 50. 19.
15. 19. if thou wilt return, then will I *b.* thee *again*
16. 15. I will *b.* them *ag.* to their land, 24. 6. | 32. 37.
23. 3. I will *b.* them *again* into their folds
28. 3. in two years I will *b.* *again* the veſſels
4. I will *b.* *again* to this place Jeconiah, 6.
30. 3. I will *b.* *again* captivity of my people, Iſr. and Judah, 18. | 31. 23. | *Ezek.* 39. 25. *Amos* 9. 14.
48. 47. yet will I *b.* *again* the captivity of Moab
49. 6. *b.* *again* the captivity of Ammon ‖ 39. of Elam
*Ezek.* 16. 53. when I *b.* *ag.* their captivity, I will *b.* *ag.*
29. 14. I will *b.* *again* the captivity of Egypt
34. 16. I will *b.* *again* that which was driven
*Zeph.* 3. 20. at that time I will *b.* you *again*
*Zech.* 10. 6. I will *b.* them *again* to place them
10. I will *b.* them *again* out of land of Egypt
*Mat.* 2. 8. *b.* me word *again* that I may worſhip

*See* CAPTIVITY.

BRING *down.*

*Gen.* 42. 38. *b.* *down* my gray hairs, 44. 29, 31.
43. 7. he would ſay, *b.* your brother *down*, 44. 21.
45. 13. ye ſhall haſte and *b.* *down* my father
*Deut.* 9. 3. he ſhall *b.* them *down* before thy face
*Judg.* 7. 4. *b.* them *down* to the water, and I will try
1 *Sam.* 30. 15. canſt *b.* me *down*, I will *b.* thee *down*
2 *Sam.* 22. 28. eyes on the haughty to *b.* them *down*
1 *Kings* 1. 33. Solomon, *b.* him *down* to Gihon
2. 9. his hoary head *b.* thou *down* with blood
*Pſal.* 18. 27. wilt ſave afflicted, *b.* *down* high looks
55. 23. ſhalt *b.* them *down* to pit of deſtruction
*Iſa.* 25. 5. thou ſhalt *b.* *down* the noiſe of ſtrangers
11. he ſhall *b.* *down* their pride together with ſpoils
12. the high fort of thy walls ſhall he *b.* *down*
63. 6. I will *b.* *down* their ſtrength to the earth
*Jer.* 49. 16. I will *b.* thee *down* from thence, *Obad.* 4.
51. 40. I will *b.* them *down* like lambs to ſlaughter
*Ezek.* 26. 20. when I ſhall *b.* thee *down* with them
28. 8. they ſhall *b.* thee *down* to pit and ſhalt die
*Hoſ.* 7, 12. I will *b.* them *down* as fowls of heaven
*Joel* 3. 2. *b.* them *down* to the valley of Jehoſhaphat
† 11. the Lord ſhall *b.* *down* thy mighty ones
*Amos* 3. 11. he ſhall *b.* *down* thy ſtrength from thee
9. 2. tho' climb to heaven, thence will *b.* them *down*
*Obad.* 3. ſaith in his heart, who ſhall *b.* me *down*?
*Acts* 23. 15. that he *b.* him *down* to you to-morrow
20. the Jews deſire thou wouldſt *b.* *down* Paul
*Rom.* 10. 6. that is to *b.* Chriſt *down* from above

*See* EVIL.

BRING *forth.*

*Gen.* 1. 11. let earth *b.* *forth*, 24. ‖ 20. waters *b.* *forth*
3. 16. in ſorrow thou ſhalt *b.* *forth* children
18. thorns and thiſtles ſhall it *b.* *forth* to thee
8. 17. *b.* *forth* every living thing that is with thee
9. 7. *b.* *forth* abundantly in the earth and multiply
38. 24. Judah ſaid, *b.* her *forth* and let her be burnt
*Exod.* 3. 10. that thou mayſt *b.* *forth* my people Iſrael
11. who am I that I ſhould *b.* *forth* Iſrael?
7. 4. that I may *b.* *forth* my armies and people
8. 3. the river ſhall *b.* *forth* frogs abundantly
18. magicians did ſo to *b.* *forth* lice, but could not
*Lev.* 24. 14. *b.* *forth* him that hath curſed, 23.
25. 21. it ſhall *b.* *forth* fruit for three years
26. 10. ye ſhall eat and *b.* *forth* old, becauſe of new
*Num.* 20. 8. ſhalt *b.* *forth* to them water out of rock
*Deut.* 14. 28. thou ſhalt *b.* *forth* all tithe of increaſe
17. 5. then ſhalt thou *b.* *forth* that man or woman
22. 15. *b.* *forth* the tokens of the damſel's virginity
*Joſh.* 2. 3. *b.* *forth* the men that are come to thee
*Judg.* 6. 18. till I come and *b.* *forth* my preſent
19. 22. *b.* *forth* the man that came to thy houſe

2 *Kings* 10.22. *b. forth* veſtments for the worſhippers
19. 3. and there is no ſtrength to *b. forth*, *Iſa.* 37. 3.
23. 4. to *b. forth* all the veſſels were made for Baal
*Ezra* 1. 8. thoſe did Cyrus *b. forth* by Mithredath
10. † 3. make a covenant to *b. forth* our wives
*Job* 14. 9. it will bud and *b. forth* boughs like a plant
15. 35. they conceive miſchief, and *b. forth* vanity
38. 32. canſt thou *b. forth* Mazzaroth in his ſeaſon?
39. 1. knoweſt thou when wild goats *b. forth*? 2, 3.
40. 20. ſurely the mountains *b.* him *forth* food
*Pſal.* 25. †15. he ſhall *b. forth* my feet out of the net
37. 6. he ſhall *b. forth* thy righteouſneſs as light
92. 14. they ſhall ſtill *b. forth* fruit in old age
104. 14. that he may *b. forth* food out of the earth
144. 13. that our ſheep may *b. forth* thouſands
*Prov.* 8. †35. whoſo findeth me ſhall *b. forth* favour
27. 1. thou knoweſt not what a day may *b. forth*
*Iſa.* 5. 2. he looked that it ſhould *b. forth* grapes, 4.
23. 4. ſaying, I travail not, nor *b. forth* children
33. 11. ye ſhall conceive chaff, and *b. forth* ſtubble
41. 21. *b. forth* your ſtrong reaſons, ſaith the king
22. let them *b. forth* and ſhew us what ſhall happen
42. 1. he ſhall *b. forth* judgment to the Gentiles
3. he ſhall *b. forth* judgment unto truth
43. 8. *b. forth* blind people that have eyes and deaf
9. let them *b. forth* their witneſſes, that they may
45. 8. let earth open, and let them *b. forth* ſalvation
55. 10. watereth the earth, and maketh it *b. forth*
59. 4. they conceive miſchief, and *b. forth* iniquity
65. 9. and I will *b. forth* a ſeed out of Jacob
23. not labour in vain, nor *b. forth* for trouble
66. 8. ſhall the earth be made to *b. forth* in one day
9. ſhall I bring to birth, and not cauſe to *b. forth*
*Jer.* 12. 2. they grow, yea they *b. forth* fruit
51. 44. I'll *b. forth* out of mouth what he ſwallowed
*Ezek.* 12. 4. thou ſhalt *b. forth* thy ſtuff by day
17. 23. and it ſhall *b. forth* boughs and bear fruit
20. 6. to *b.* them *forth* of the land of Egypt
38. I will *b.* them *forth* out of the country
28. 18. therefore will I *b. forth* a fire in midſt of thee
38. 4. I will *b.* thee *forth* and thy army and horſemen
47. 12. ſhall *b. forth* new fruit according to months
*Hoſ.* 9. 13. but Ephraim ſhall *b. forth* his children
16. tho' they *b. forth* yet will I ſlay beloved fruit
*Mic.* 4. 10. be in pain and labour to *b. forth*, O Zion
7. 9. he will *b.* me *forth* to the light
*Zeph.* 2. 2. before the decree *b. forth*, the day paſs
*Zech.* 3. 8. I will *b. forth* my ſervant the Branch
4. 7. ſhall *b. forth* the head-ſtone with ſhoutings
5. 4. *b. forth* a curſe, and it ſhall enter the houſe
*Mat.* 1. 23. behold, a virgin ſhall *b. forth* a ſon, 21.
3. 8. *b. forth* fruit meet for repentance, *Luke* 3. 8.
7. 18. good tree cannot *b. forth* evil fruit, *Luke* 6. 43.
*Mark* 4. 20. *b. forth* fruit, ſome 30 fold, ſome ſixty
*Luke* 1. 31. *b. forth* a ſon and ſhalt call his name Jeſus
8. 15. having heard word, keep it, and *b. forth* fruit
15. 22. *b. forth* the beſt robe and put it on him
*John* 15. 2. purgeth, that it may *b. forth* more fruit
16. I ordained you that you ſhould *b. forth* fruit
19. 4. I *b.* him *forth* to you that ye may know
*Acts* 12. 4. after Eaſter to *b.* him *forth* to the people
*Rom.* 7. 4. that we ſhould *b. forth* fruit unto God
5. the motions of ſin to *b. forth* fruit unto death

BRING *in.*

*Exod.* 6. 8. I will *b.* you *into* the land I did ſwear
15. 17. ſhall *b. in* and plant them in the mountain
16. 5. on the ſixth day prepare that they *b. in*
23. 23. my Angel ſhall go before and *b.* thee *in*
*Num.* 14. 31. your little ones, them will I *b. in*
2 *Chron.* 24. 9. they made proclamation to *b. in* to the Lord the collection Moſes laid on Iſrael
28. 13. ye ſhall not *b. in* the captives hither
*Jer.* 17. 24. *b. in* no burden on the ſabbath-day
*Dan.* 2. 24. *b.* me *in* before the king, and I will ſhew
5. 7. the king cried to *b. in* the aſtrologers
9. 24. to *b. in* everlaſting righteouſneſs
*Hag.* 1. 6. ye have ſown much and *b. in* little
*Luke* 5. 18. ſought means to *b.* him *in* and lay him
14. 21. *b. in* hither the poor, the maimed and halt
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. who privily *b. in* damnable hereſies

BRING *out.*

*Gen.* 19. 5. *b.* them *out* to us that we may know, 8, 12.
40. 14. make mention, and *b.* me *out* of this houſe
50. 24. God will viſit and *b.* you *out* of this land
*Exod.* 6. 6. I will *b.* you *out* from under the burden
13. gave them a charge to *b.* the children of Iſrael *out* of Egypt, 26, 27. | 7. 5. | 12. 51. *Jer.* 31. 32.
32. 12. for miſchief did he *b.* them *out* to ſlay them
*Deut.* 21. 19. lay hold and *b.* him *out* to the elders
22. 21. *b. out* the damſel ‖ 24. *b.* both *out* to the gate
24. 11. ſhall *b. out* the pledge abroad unto thee
*Joſh.* 6. 22. *b. out* thence Rahab and all ſhe hath
10. 22. *b. out* thoſe five kings out of the cave
*Judg.* 6. 30. *b. out* thy ſon, that he may die
19. 24. them I will *b. out*, and humble ye them
*Pſal.* 25. 17. O *b.* thou me *out* of my diſtreſſes
142. 7. *b.* my ſoul *out* of priſon, that I may praiſe
143. 11. O Lord, *b.* my ſoul *out* of trouble
*Iſa.* 42. 7. to *b. out* the priſoners from the priſon
*Jer.* 8. 1. ſhall *b. out* the bones of the kings of Judah
38. 23. *b. out* all thy wives and children to Chaldeans
*Ezek.* 11. 7. but I will *b.* you forth *out* of midſt of it
20. 34. I will *b.* you *out* from the people, 34. 13.
41. accept you, when I *b.* you *out* from the people
24. 6. *b.* it *out* piece by piece, let no lot fall
*Amos* 6. 10. that burneth him to *b. out* the bones
*Acts* 17. 5. ſought to *b.* them *out* to the people

BRING *to paſs.*

*Gen.* 41. 32. the dream, God will ſhortly *b.* it *to paſs*
50. 20. to *b. to paſs* as at this day to ſave people alive
*Pſal.* 37. 5. truſt in him, and he ſhall *b.* it *to paſs*
*Iſa.* 28. 21. and *b. to paſs* his act, his ſtrange act
46. 11. I have ſpoken, I will alſo *b.* it *to paſs*

BRING *up.*

*Gen.* 46 4. and I will alſo ſurely *b.* thee *up* again
*Exod.* 3. 8. and to *b.* them *up* out of that land
17. I have ſaid, I will *b.* you *up* out of affliction
33. 12. ſee, thou ſayeſt to me, *b. up* this people
*Num.* 14. 37. men that *b. up* evil report on the land
20. 25. *b. up* Aaron and his ſon to mount Hor
*Deut.* 22. 14. *b. up* an evil name on her, and ſay
*Judg.* 6. 13. did not the Lord *b.* us *up* from Egypt?
1 *Sam.* 19. 15. *b.* him *up* in the bed, that I may ſlay
28. 11. whom ſhall I *b. up*, he ſaid *b.* me up Samuel
2 *Sam.* 2. 3. his men did David *b. up* every man
6. 2. to *b. up* from thence the ark of God, 1 *Kings* 8. 1, 4. 1 *Chron.* 13. 6. | 15. 3, 12, 14, 25. 2 *Chron.* 5. 2, 5.
1 *Chron.* 17. 5. ſince I did *b. up* Iſrael to this day
*Ezra* 1. 11. did Sheſhbazzar *b. up* with them
*Neh.* 10. 38. ſhall *b. up* tithes to the houſe of God
*Iſa.* 23. 4. I travail not, nor *b.* not forth children, nor do I nouriſh up young men, nor *b. up* virgins
*Jer.* 27. 22. then will I *b.* them *up* and reſtore
*Ezek.* 16. 40. ſhall *b. up* a company againſt thee
23. 46. I will *b. up* a company upon them
26. 19. when I ſhall *b. up* the deep upon thee
29. 4. will *b.* thee *up* out of the midſt of thy rivers
32. 3. a company ſhall *b.* thee *up* in my net
37. 6. I will *b. up* fleſh on you and cover you
*Hoſ.* 9. 12. tho' they *b. up* children I will bereave
*Amos* 8. 10. I will *b. up* ſackcloth upon all loins
*Rom.* 10. 7. to *b. up* Chriſt again from the dead
*Eph.* 6. 4. *b.* them *up* in the nurture of the Lord

BRINGERS.

2 *Kings* 10. 5. the *b.* up of children ſent to Jehu

BRINGEST.

*Job* 14. 3. and *b.* me into judgment with thee
*Iſa.* 40. 9. O Jeruſ. that *b.* good things, lift up voice
*Acts* 17. 20. for thou *b.* ſtrange things to our ears

BRINGETH.

*Exod.* 6. 7. who *b.* you out from under the burden
*Lev.* 11. 45. I am the Lord that *b.* you out of Egypt
17. 4. *b.* it not to the door of the tabernacle, 9.
*Deut.* 8. 7. the Lord *b.* thee into a good land
1 *Sam.* 2. 6. he *b.* down to the grave, and *b.* up
7. Lord maketh poor, he *b.* low, and lifteth up
2 *Sam.* 22. 48. that *b.* down the people under me
49. and that *b.* me forth from mine enemies
*Job* 12. 6. into whoſe hand God *b.* abundantly
22. he *b.* out to light the ſhadow of death
19. 29. wrath *b.* the puniſhments of the ſword
28. 11. the thing that is hid *b.* he forth to light
*Pſal.* 1. 3. that *b.* forth his fruit in his ſeaſon
14. 7. when the Lord *b.* back the captivity, 53. 6.
33. 10. Ld. *b.* the counſel of the heathen to nought
37. 7. the man who *b.* wicked devices to paſs
68. 6. he *b.* out them that are bound with chains
*Pſal.* 107. 28. and *b.* them out of their diſtreſſes
30. ſo he *b.* them to their deſired haven
135. 7. *b.* wind out of treaſuries, *Jer.* 10. 13. | 51. 16.
*Prov.* 10. 31. the mouth of the juſt *b.* forth wiſdom
16. 30. moving his lips he *b.* evil to paſs
18. 16. a man's gift *b.* him before great men
19. 26. is a ſon that cauſeth ſhame and *b.* reproach
20. 26. a wiſe king *b.* the wheel over them
21. 27. much more when he *b.* it with a wicked
29. 15. but a child left, *b.* his mother to ſhame
21. he that delicately *b.* up his ſervant from a child
25. the fear of man *b.* a ſnare, but whoſo truſts
30. 33. *b.* forth butter, *b.* blood, *b.* forth ſtrife
31. 14. like ſhips, ſhe *b.* her food from afar
*Eccl.* 2. 6. to water the wood that *b.* forth trees
*Iſa.* 8. 7. Lord *b.* on them the waters of the river
26. 5. *b.* down them that dwell on high, *b.* to duſt
40. 23. that *b.* the princes to nothing, he makes
26. that *b.* out their hoſt by number
43. 17. which *b.* forth the chariot and horſe
54. 16. the ſmith that *b.* forth an inſtrument
61. 11. for as the earth *b.* forth her bud
*Jer.* 4. 31. anguiſh of her that *b.* forth her firſt child
*Ezek.* 29. 16. which *b.* iniquity to remembrance
*Hoſ.* 10. 1. Iſrael *b.* forth fruit to himſelf
*Hag.* 1. 11. drought on that which ground *b.* forth
*Mat.* 3. 10. every tree that *b.* not forth good fruit is hewn down and caſt into fire, 7. 19. *Luke* 3. 9.
7. 17. even ſo every good tree *b.* forth good fruit
12. 35. a good man out of heart *b.* forth good things, and an evil man *b.* forth evil things, *Luke* 6. 45.
13. 23. *b.* forth ſome an hundred-fold, ſome ſixty
52. who *b.* out of his treaſure things new and old
17. 1. Jeſus *b.* them up into an high mountain
*Mark* 4. 28. the earth *b.* forth fruit of herſelf
*Luke* 6. 43. a good tree *b.* not forth corrupt fruit
*John* 12. 24. if it die, it *b.* forth much fruit, 15. 5.
*Col.* 1. 6. goſpel *b.* forth fruit, as it doth alſo in you
*Tit.* 2. 11. the grace of God that *b.* ſalvation
*Heb.* 1. 6. *b.* in the firſt-begotten into the world
6. 7. the earth *b.* forth herbs meet for them
*Jam.* 1. 15. luſt *b.* forth ſin, and ſin *b.* forth death

*See* TIDINGS.

BRINGING.

*Exod.* 12. 42. to be much obſerved for *b.* them out
36. 6. ſo the people were reſtrained from *b.*
*Num.* 5. 15. an offering *b.* iniquity to remembrance
14. 36. by *b.* up a ſlander upon the land
2 *Sam.* 19. 10. ſpeak ye not of *b.* the king back, 43.
1 *Kings* 10. 22. navy *b.* gold and ſilver, 2 *Chron.* 9. 21.
2 *Kings* 21. 12. I am *b.* ſuch evil on Jeruſalem
*Neh.* 13. 15. ſome on the ſabbath *b.* in ſheaves
*Pſal.* 126. 6. rejoicing, *b.* his ſheaves with him
*Jer.* 17. 26. *b.* burnt-offerings, *b.* ſacrifices of praiſe
*Ezek.* 20. 9. I made myſelf known in *b.* them out
*Dan.* 9. 12. his word, by *b.* upon us great evil
*Mat.* 21. 43. to a nation *b.* forth the fruit thereof
*Mark* 2. 3. *b.* one ſick of the palſy borne of four
*Luke* 24. 1. *b.* the ſpices which they prepared
*Acts* 5. 16. a multitude *b.* forth ſick folks
*Rom.* 7. 23. *b.* me into captivity to the law of ſin
2 *Cor.* 10. 5. and *b.* into captivity every thought
*Heb.* 2. 10. in *b.* many ſons unto glory to make capt.
7. 19. but the *b.* in of a better hope did
2 *Pet.* 2. 5. *b.* in the flood on the world of ungodly

BRINK.

*Gen.* 41. 3. ſtood by the other kine on the *b.* of river
*Exod.* 2. 3. laid the ark in flags by the river's *b.*
7. 15. ſhalt ſtand by the river's *b.* when he comes
*Deut.* 2. 36. from Aroer by the *b.* of the river
*Joſh.* 3. 8. when ye are come to the *b.* of Jordan
*Ezek.* 47. 6. he cauſed me return to the *b.* of the river

BROAD.

*Num.* 16. 38. make cenſers *b.* plates for covering
39. make *b.* plates for the covering of the altar
*Neh.* 3. 8. Uzziel and Hananiah repaired, and they fortified Jeruſalem to the *b.* wall, 12. 38.
7. † 4. the city was *b.* in ſpaces, the people few
*Job* 36. 16. removed out of the ſtrait into a *b.* place
*Pſal.* 119. 96. thy commandment is exceeding *b.*
*Cant.* 3. 2. and in the *b.* ways I will ſeek him
*Iſa.* 33. 21. the Lord will be a place of *b.* rivers
*Jer.* 5. 1. know and ſeek in the *b.* places thereof
51. 58. the *b.* walls of Babylon ſhall be broken

*Nah.* 2. 4. the chariots shall justle in the *b.* ways
*Mat.* 7. 13. *b.* is the way that leadeth to destruction
23. 5. they make *b.* their phylacteries and enlarge

BROADER.

*Job* 11. 9. the measure thereof is *b.* than the sea

BROIDERED.

*Exod.* 28. 4. make a robe, a *b.* coat, a mitre, a girdle
*Ezek.* 16. 10. I clothed thee also with *b.* work
13. and thy raiment was of silk and *b.* work
18. tookest thy *b.* garments and coveredst them
26. 16. the princes shall put off their *b.* garments
27. 7. linen with *b.* work from Egypt to be thy sail
16. they occupied in thy fairs with *b.* work
24. thy merchants in blue clothes and *b.* work
1 *Tim.* 2. 9. that women adorn, not with *b.* hair

BROILED.

*Luke* 24. 42. they gave him a piece of a *b.* fish

BROKEN.

*Gen.* 17. 14. he hath *b.* my covenant, *Psal.* 55. 20. *Isa.* 24. 5. | 33. 8. *Jer.* 11. 10.
*Lev.* 6. 28. earthen vessel wherein sodden shall be *b.*
15. 12. the vessel that he touched shall be *b.*
21. 19. or a man that is *b.* footed, or *b.* handed
20. that hath his stones *b.* let him not offer
22. 22. blind, *b.* or maimed, ye shall not offer, 24.
26. 13. and I have *b.* the bands of your yoke
26. when I have *b.* the staff of your bread
*Num.* 15. 31. because he hath *b.* his commandment
*Judg.* 5. 22. then were the horse-hoofs *b.* by prancings
16. 9. he brake the withs, as a thread of tow is *b.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 4. the bows of the mighty men are *b.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 35. that a bow of steel is *b.* *Psal.* 18. 34.
1 *Kings* 22. 48. the ships were *b.* at Ezion-geber
1 *Chron.* 14. 11. God hath *b.* in upon mine enemies
2 *Chron.* 20. 37. Lord hath *b.* thy works, ships *b.*
32. 5. also he built up all the wall that was *b.*
*Job* 4. 10. the teeth of the young lions are *b.*
7. 5. my skin is *b.* and become lothsome
16. 12. I was at ease, but he hath *b.* me asunder
22. 9. the arms of the fatherless have been *b.*
24. 20. and wickedness shall be *b.* as a tree
31. 22. and let mine arm be *b.* from the bone
38. 15. and the high arm shall be *b.*
*Psal.* 3. 7. thou hast *b.* the teeth of the ungodly
31. 12. I am forgotten, I am like a *b.* vessel
34. 18. the Lord is nigh them of a *b.* heart, 51. 17.
20. he keepeth his bones, not one of them is *b.*
37. 15. their bows shall be *b.* || 17. arms shall be *b.*
38. 8. I am feeble and sore *b.* I have roared
44. 19. tho' thou hast *b.* us in the place of dragons
51. 8. that the bones thou hast *b.* may rejoice
17. the sacrifices of God are a *b.* spirit, a contrite
60. † 1. thou hast cast us off, thou hast *b.* us
2. hast made the earth to tremble, thou hast *b.* it
69. 20. reproach hath *b.* my heart, and I am full
107. 16. for he hath *b.* the gates of brass and bars
109. 16. that he might even slay the *b.* in heart
124. 7. the snare is *b.* and we are escaped
147. 3. he healeth the *b.* in heart, and bindeth up
*Prov.* 6. 15. suddenly shall he be *b.* without remedy
11. † 15. that is surety for a stranger, shall be sore *b.*
13. † 20. a companion of fools shall be *b.*
15. 13. but by sorrow of the heart the spirit is *b.*
17. 22. but a *b.* spirit drieth the bones
25. 19. is like a *b.* tooth and a foot out of joint
*Eccl.* 4. 12. and a threefold cord is not quickly *b.*
12. 6. or the golden bowl be *b.* or pitcher be *b.*
*Isa.* 5. 27. nor the latchet of their shoes be *b.*
7. 8. within sixty-five years shall Ephraim be *b.*
8. 15. many among them shall fall and be *b.*
9. 4. for thou hast *b.* the yoke of his burden
14. 5. the Lord hath *b.* the staff of the wicked
29. because the rod of him that smote thee is *b.*
19. 10. they shall be *b.* in the purposes thereof
21. 9. all graven images he hath *b.* to the ground
28. 13. that they might fall backward and be *b.*
33. 8. he hath *b.* the covenant, he regardeth no man
20. nor shall any of the cords thereof be *b.*
36. 6. lo, thou trustest in the staff of this *b.* reed
42. † 4. he shall not fail nor be *b.* till he have set
*Jer.* 2. 13. hewed out *b.* cisterns that hold no water
16. the children have *b.* the crown of thy head
20. of old I have *b.* thy yoke and burst bands
5. 5. these have *b.* thy yoke and burst thy bonds
*Jer.* 10. 20. all my cords are *b.* my children gone
11. 16. kindled a fire, and the branches of it are *b.*
14. 17. for the virgin daughter of my people is *b.*
22. 28. is this man Coniah a despised *b.* idol?
23. 9. mine heart is *b.* because of the prophets
28. 2. I have *b.* the yoke of the king of Babylon
13. Hananiah, thou hast *b.* the yokes of wood
33. 21. then may also my covenant be *b.* with David
48. 17. how is the strong staff *b.* and beautiful rod?
25. the arm of Moab is *b.* saith the Lord
38. for I have *b.* Moab like a vessel, wherein is no
50. 17. this Nebuchadnezzar hath *b.* Israel's bones
23. the hammer of whole earth cut asunder and *b.*
51. 56. Babylon, every one of their bows is *b.*
58. the broad walls of Babylon shall be utterly *b.*
*Lam.* 2. 9. he hath destroyed and *b.* her bars
3. 4. he hath *b.* my bones || 16. he hath *b.* my teeth
*Ezek.* 6. 4. your altars, and your images shall be *b.* 6.
9. because I am *b.* with their whorish heart
17. 19. and my covenant that he hath *b.*
19. 12. her strong rods were *b.* and withered
26. 2. aha, she is *b.* that was the gates of the people
27. 26. the east-wind hath *b.* thee in the seas
34. the time when thou shalt be *b.* by the seas
30. 21. I have *b.* the arm of Pharaoh king of Egypt
22. I will break the strong and that which was *b.*
31. 12. his boughs are *b.* by all the rivers of land
32. 28. be *b.* in the midst of the uncircumcised
34. 4. nor have ye bound up that which was *b.*
16. and I will bind up that which was *b.*
27. when I have *b.* the bands of their yoke
44. 7. and they have *b.* my covenant
*Dan.* 2. 42. so kingdom partly strong, and partly *b.*
8. 8. when he was strong, the great horn was *b.*
22. now that being *b.* whereas four stood up for it
25. but he shall be *b.* without hand
11. 4. his kingdom shall be *b.* and shall be divided
22. with the arms of a flood be overflown and *b.*
*Hos.* 5. 11. Ephraim is oppressed and *b.* in judgment
*Jonah* 1. 4. so that the ship was like to be *b.*
*Zech.* 11. 11. and it was *b.* in that day, and so poor
16. a shepherd shall not heal that which is *b.*
*Mat.* 15. 37. took up of the *b.* meat, *Mark* 8. 8.
21. 44. fall on this stone, shall be *b.* *Luke* 20. 18.
*Luke* 12. 39. not have suffered his house to be *b.*
*John* 5. 18. because he had not only *b.* the sabbath
7. 23. that the law of Moses should not be *b.*
10. 35. word of God came, and scripture cannot be *b.*
19. 31. Jews besought Pilate their legs might be *b.*
36. scripture fulfilled, a bone of him shall not be *b.*
21. 11. for all so many, yet was not the net *b.*
*Acts* 20. 11. had *b.* bread and talked a long while
27. 35. gave thanks, when he had *b.* it, he began to
41. but the hinder part was *b.* with the waves
1 *Cor.* 11. 24. this is my body which is *b.* for you
*Rev.* 2. 27. as vessels of a potter shall they be *b.*

BROKEN *down.*

*Lev.* 11. 35. oven or ranges *b. d.* for they are unclean
1 *Kings* 18. 30. repaired altar of Lord that was *b. d.*
2 *Kings* 11. 6. keep the watch, that it be not *b. down*
2 *Chron.* 33. 3. built high places Zedekiah had *b. d.*
34. 7. Josiah had *b. down* the altars and groves
*Neh.* 1. 3. the wall of Jerusalem is *b. d.* gates burnt
2. 13. and I viewed the walls which were *b. down*
*Psal.* 80. 12. why hast thou then *b. down* her hedges?
89. 40. thou hast *b. down* all his hedges
*Prov.* 24. 31. the stone-wall thereof was *b. down*
25. 28. hath no rule over his spirit, like a city *b. d.*
*Isa.* 16. 8. have *b. down* the principal plants thereof
22. 10. the houses have ye *b. d.* to fortify the wall
24. 10. city of confusion is *b. down*, every house shut
19. the earth is utterly *b. down*, it is dissolved
*Jer.* 4. 26. cities were *b. d.* || 48. 20. Moab *b. d.* 39.
*Ezek.* 30. 4. and her foundations shall be *b. down*
*Joel* 1. 17. the barns are *b. down*, the corn withered
*Eph.* 2. 14. Christ hath *b. d.* middle wall between us

BROKEN *forth.*

*Gen.* 30. † 30. and it is now *b. forth* to a multitude
38. 29. how hast thou *b. forth*? breach be on thee
2 *Sam.* 5. 20. the Lord hath *b. f.* on mine enemies

BROKEN *in.*

1 *Chron.* 14. 11. God hath *b. in* on mine enemies

BROKEN-*off.*

*Job* 17. 11. my days are past, my purposes are *b.-off*
*Isa.* 27. 11. when boughs are withered, shall be *b. off*
*Rom.* 11. 17. and if some of the branches be *b. off*
20. because of unbelief they were *b. off*, 19.

BROKEN *out.*

*Lev.* 13. 20. plague of leprosy *b. out* of the bile, 15.

BROKEN *in pieces.*

1 *Sam.* 2. 10. adversaries of Lord shall be *b. in pieces*
2 *Chron.* 23. 12. cast them from rock, were *b. in pieces*
*Psal.* 89. 10. thou hast *b.* Rahab *in pieces* as one slain
*Isa.* 8. 9. associate ye people, ye shall be *b. in pieces*
30. 14. break it as a potter's vessel that is *b. in pieces*
*Jer.* 50. 2. Merodach is *b. in p.* her images *b. in p.*
*Dan.* 2. 35. brass, silver, gold, *b. in pieces* together
*Hos.* 8. 6. but the calf of Samaria shall be *b. in pieces*
*Mark* 5. 4. had been bound, and fetters been *b. in p.*

BROKEN *up.*

*Gen.* 7. 11. all the fountains of the great deep *b. up*
2 *Kings* 25. 4. city Jerusalem *b. up*, *Jer.* 32. 9. | 52. 7.
2 *Chron.* 24. 7. sons of Athaliah had *b. up* house of God
*Prov.* 3. 20. by his knowledge the depths are *b. up*
*Jer.* 37. 11. when the army of Chaldeans was *b. up*
*Mic.* 2. 13. they have *b. up* and passed the gate
*Mat.* 24. 43. not have suffered his house to be *b. up*
*Mark* 2. 4. when they had *b.* roof *up* they let down
*Acts* 13. 43. when the congregation was *b. up*

BROKEN-*hearted.*

*Isa.* 61. 1. Lord sent me to bind up the *b.-hearted*
*Luke* 4. 18. to heal *b.-hearted*, to preach deliverance

BROOD.

*Luke* 13. 34. as a hen gathers her *b.* under her wings

BROOK.

*Gen.* 32. 23. he took them and sent them over the *b.*
*Lev.* 23. 40. take willows of the *b.* and rejoice
*Num.* 13. 23. came to *b.* Eshcol and cut a branch
24. called *b.* Eshcol because of cluster of grapes
*Deut.* 2. 13. get over the *b.* Zered, went over *b.* 14.
9. 21. and I cast the dust thereof into the *b.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 40. chose five smooth stones out of the *b.*
30. 9. David and 600 men came to the *b.* Besor
2 *Sam.* 15. 23. the king passed over the *b.* Kidron
17. 20. they be gone over the *b.* of water
1 *Kings* 2. 37. be on the day thou passest over the *b.*
15. 13. idol burnt by the *b.* Kidron, 2 *Chron.* 15. 16.
17. 3. get hence, hide thyself by the *b.* Cherith, 5.
6. the ravens brought bread, he drank of the *b.*
18. 40. Elijah brought them to the *b.* of Kishon
2 *Kings* 23. 6. he burnt the grove at the *b.* Kidron
12. cast dust into the *b.* Kidron, 2 *Chron.* 30. 14.
2 *Chron.* 20. 16. ye shall find them at end of the *b.*
29. 16. the Levites carried it to the *b.* Kidron
32. 4. much people gathered and stopt the *b.*
*Neh.* 2. 15. went up by the *b.* and viewed the wall
*Job* 6. 15. my brethren dealt deceitfully as a *b.*
40. 22. the willows of the *b.* compass him about
*Psal.* 83. 9. do to them as to Jabin at the *b.* Kison
110. 7. he shall drink of the *b.* in the way, therefore
*Prov.* 18. 4. well-spring of wisdom as a flowing *b.*
30. † 17. the ravens of the *b.* shall pick it out
*Isa.* 15. 7. shall carry away to the *b.* of the willows
*Jer.* 31. 40. all fields to *b.* Kidron be holy to Lord
*John* 18. 1. went with his disciples over *b.* Cedron

BROOKS.

*Num.* 21. 14. what he did in Red-sea and *b.* of Arnon
15. and at the stream of the *b.* that goeth to Ar
*Deut.* 8. 7. to a land of *b.* of water and fountains
2 *Sam.* 23. 30. of the *b.* of Gaash, 1 *Chron.* 11. 32.
1 *Kings* 18. 5. Ahab said, go unto all *b.* of water
*Job* 6. 15. and as the stream of *b.* they pass away
20. 17. he shall not see the *b.* of honey and butter
22. 24. then shalt lay up gold as stones of the *b.*
*Psal.* 42. 1. as the hart panteth after the water-*b.*
*Isa.* 19. 6. *b.* of defence shall be emptied and dried up
7. the paper-reeds by the *b.* by the mouth of the *b.*
and every thing sown by the *b.* shall wither
8. all they that cast angle into the *b.* shall lament

BROTH.

*Judg.* 6. 19. Gideon put the *b.* in a pot, brought it
23. the angel said, pour out the *b.* and he did so
*Isa.* 65. 4. *b.* of abominable things is in their vessels

BROTHER.

*See Signification* on BRETHREN.

*Gen.* 9. 5. at hand of every man's *b.* will I require life
24. 29. Rebekah had a *b.* whose name was Laban
53. gave also to her *b.* and mother precious things

*Gen.* 29. 12. Jacob told Rachel he was her father's *b.*
43. 6. why dealt you ſo ill with me, as to tell ye had a *b.* the man aſked, have ye another *b.*? 44. 19.
*Deut.* 25. 5. her huſband's *b.* ſhall go in to her
*Judg.* 9. 24. their blood laid on Abimelech their *b.*
21. 6. Iſrael repented them for Benjamin their *b.*
*Job* 1. 13. were eating in their elder *b.* houſe, 18.
30. 29. I am a *b.* to dragons, a companion to owls
*Prov.* 17. 17. and a *b.* is born for adverſity
18. 9. he that is ſlothful is *b.* to him that is a waſter
19. a *b.* offended is harder to be won than a city
24. there is a friend that ſticketh cloſer than a *b.*
27. 10. better a neighbour near than a *b.* far off
*Eccl.* 4. 8. yea he hath neither child nor *b.*
*Jer.* 9. 4. truſt not in any *b.* for every *b.* will ſupplant
*Ezek.* 44. 25. for *b.* they may defile themſelves
*Mal.* 1. 2. was not Eſau Jacob's *b.*? ſaith the Lord
*Mat.* 10. 21. *b.* ſhall deliver up the *b.* *Mark* 13. 12.
*Mark* 12. 19. if a man's *b.* die and leave, *Luke* 20. 28.
*John* 11. 2. Mary, whoſe *b.* Lazarus was ſick
19. Jews came to comfort them concern. their *b.*
*Acts* 9. 17. *b.* Saul, receive thy ſight, 22. 13.
12. 2. he killed James the *b.* of John with the ſword
21. 20. thou ſeeſt, *b.* how many thouſands believe
*Rom.* 16. 23. and Quartus a *b.* ſaluteth you
1 *Cor.* 5. 11. if any man called a *b.* be a fornicator
6. 6. *b.* goeth to law with *b.* before unbelievers
7. 12. if any *b.* hath a wife that believeth not
15. a *b.* or ſiſter is not under bondage in ſuch caſes
8. 11. thro' thy knowledge ſhall the weak *b.* periſh?
2 *Cor.* 8. 18. and we have ſent with him the *b.*
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 6. that ye withdraw from every *b.*
15. count not an enemy, but admoniſh him as a *b.*
*Philem.* 7. bowels of ſaints are refreſhed by thee, *b.*
16. but above a ſervant, a *b.* beloved to me

*His* BROTHER.

*Gen.* 25. 26. and after that came *his b.* out
38. 9. leſt that he ſhould give ſeed to *his b.*
42. 38. *his b.* is dead, and he is left alone, 44. 20.
*Exod.* 32. 27. ſlay every man *his b.* and companion
*Lev.* 21. 2. for his father or *his b.* he may be defiled
*Num.* 6. 7. ſhall not make himſelf unclean for *his b.*
*Deut.* 15. 2. not exact it of his neighbour or *his b.*
19. 19. as he had thought to have done to *his b.*
25. 6. the firſt-born ſhall ſucceed in name of *his b.*
28. 54. his eye ſhall be evil toward *his b.*
*Judg.* 9. 21. Jotham fled for fear of Abimelech *his b.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 27. ſmote him for blood of Aſahel *his b.*
1 *Kings* 1. 10. but Solomon *his b.* he called not
*Neh.* 5. 7. you exact uſury every one of *his b.*
*Pſal.* 49. 7. none can by any means redeem *his b.*
*Iſa.* 3. 6. when a man ſhall take hold of *his b.*
9. 19. people be as fuel, no man ſhall ſpare *his b.*
19. 2. they ſhall fight every one againſt *his b.*
41. 6. every one ſaid to *his b.* be of good courage
*Jer.* 13. † 14. I will daſh a man againſt *his b.*
31. 34. teach no more every man *his b.* *Heb.* 8. 11.
34. 9. that none ſerve himſelf of a Jew *his b.*
14. let ye go every man *his b.* an Hebrew
17. in proclaiming liberty every one to *his b.*
*Ezek.* 18. 18. becauſe he ſpoiled *his b.* by violence
33. 30. ſpeak every one to *his b.* ſaying, come
*Hoſ.* 12. 3. Jacob took *his b.* by the heel in the womb
*Amos* 1. 11. becauſe he did purſue *his b.* with ſword
*Mic.* 7. 2. they hunt every man *his b.* with a net
*Hag.* 2. 22. every one by the ſword of *his b.*
*Zech.* 7. 9. and ſhew mercy every man to *his b.*
10. let none imagine evil againſt *his b.* in heart
*Mal.* 2. 10. why deal treacherouſly againſt *his b.*?
*Mat.* 5. 22. whoſo is angry and ſayeth Raca to *his b.*
18. 35. my Father do alſo to you if ye from your hearts forgive not every one *his b.* their treſpaſſes
22. 24. raiſe ſeed to *his b.* *Mark* 12. 19. *Luke* 20. 28.
25. having no iſſue, left his wife to *his b.*
*John* 1. 41. he findeth *his b.* Simon and ſaith to him
*Rom.* 14. 13. or an occaſion to fall in *his b.* way
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 6. that no man defraud *his b.* in any matter
*Jam.* 4. 11. ſpeaketh evil of *his b.* and judgeth *his b.*
1 *John* 2. 9. in the light, and hateth *his b.* 11.
10. he that loveth *his b.* abideth in the light
3. 10. neither he that loveth not *his b.* 14.
12. not as Cain, who was of that wicked one, and ſlew *his b.* becauſe *his b.* works were righteous
15. whoſo hateth *his b.* is a murderer, 4. 20.
1 *John* 4. 21. he who loveth God, loveth *his b.* alſo
5. 16. if any ſee *his b.* ſin a ſin not to death

*My* BROTHER.

*Gen.* 4. 9. Cain ſaid, I know not, am I *my b.* keeper?
20. 5. even herſelf ſaid, he is *my b.* 13. 1 *Kings* 20. 32.
27. 41. Eſau ſaid, then will I ſlay *my b.* Jacob
29. 15. Laban ſaid to Jacob, becauſe thou art *my b.*
*Judg.* 20. 23. to battle againſt Benjamin *my b.* 28.
2 *Sam.* 1. 26. diſtreſſed for thee, *my b.* Jonathan
13. 12. nay *my b.* do not force me, do not this
1 *Kings* 13. 30. they mourned, ſaying, alas *my b.*
*Pſal.* 35. 14. I behaved as tho' he had been *my b.*
*Cant.* 8. 1. O that thou wert as *my b.* that ſucked
*Jer.* 22. 18. they ſhall not lament, ſaying, ah *my b.*
*Mat.* 12. 50. the ſame is *my b.* and ſiſter, *Mark* 3. 35.
18. 21. Lord, how oft ſhall *my b.* ſin againſt me?
*Luke* 12. 13. ſpeak to *my b.* that he divide inherit.
*John* 11. 21. if hadſt been here, *my b.* had not died
1 *Cor.* 8. 13. if meat make *my b.* to offend eat no fleſh
2 *Cor.* 2. 13. becauſe I found not Titus *my b.*

*Our* BROTHER.

*Gen.* 37. 26. what profit is it if we ſlay *our b.*?
27. for he is *our b.* and our fleſh, *Judg.* 9. 3.
42. 21. we are verily guilty concerning *our b.*
43. 4. if thou wilt ſend *our b.* with us, we will go
2 *Cor.* 8. 22. and we have ſent with them *our b.*
*Philem.* 1. and Timothy *our b.* to Philemon

*Thy* BROTHER.

*Gen.* 4. 9. Lord ſaid to Cain, where is Abel *thy b.*?
10. the voice of *thy b.* blood crieth unto me
27. 40. live by thy ſword, and ſhalt ſerve *thy b.*
38. 8. go in to *thy b.* wife and raiſe up ſeed to *thy b.*
*Exod.* 4. 14. is not Aaron the Levite *thy b.*?
28. 1. take to thee Aaron *thy b.* and his ſons
*Lev.* 19. 17. thou ſhalt not hate *thy b.* in thine heart
25. 36. fear thy God that *thy b.* may live with thee
*Num.* 27. 13. as Aaron *thy b.* was gathered, *Deut.* 32. 50.
*Deut.* 13. 6. if *thy b.* entice thee ſecretly, ſaying
15. 11. open thy hand wide to *thy b.* to thy poor
12. if *thy b.* an Hebrew be ſold to thee and ſerve
22. 1. in any caſe bring them again to *thy b.*
3. in like manner with all loſt things of *thy b.*
23. 7. not abhor an Edomite, for he is *thy b.*
19. thou ſhalt not lend upon uſury to *thy b.*
2 *Sam.* 2. 22. how hold up my face to Joab *thy b.*?
13. 20. hold thy peace, my ſiſter, he is *thy b.*
1 *Kings* 20. 33. and they ſaid, *thy b.* Benhadad
*Job* 22. 6. haſt taken a pledge from *thy b.* for nought
*Pſal.* 50. 20. thou ſitteſt and ſpeakeſt againſt *thy b.*
*Prov.* 27. 10. nor go into *thy b.* houſe in calamity
*Obad.* 10. for thy violence againſt *thy b.* Jacob
12. ſhouldſt not have looked on the day of *thy b.*
*Mat.* 5. 23. remembereſt that *thy b.* hath ought againſt
24. firſt be reconciled to *thy b.* then offer thy gift
7. 3. beholdeſt mote in *thy b.* eye, 5. *Luke* 6. 41, 42.
18. 15. if *thy b.* treſpaſs, haſt gained *thy b.* *Luke* 17. 3.
*John* 11. 23. Jeſus ſaith, *thy b.* ſhall riſe again
*Rom.* 14. 10. but why doſt thou judge *thy b.*? or why doſt thou ſet at nought *thy b.*?

*Your* BROTHER.

*Gen.* 42. 34. bring *your b.* ſo will I deliver you *your b.*
43. 3. not ſee my face, except *your b.* be with you
13. take *your b.* ariſe, and go again unto the man
45. 4. I am Joſeph *your b.* whom ye ſold into Egypt
*Judg.* 9. 18. Abimelech king, becauſe he is *your b.*
*Rev.* 1. 9. John who alſo am *your b.* and companion

BROTHERHOOD.

*Zech.* 11. 14. might break *b.* between Judah and Iſ.
1 *Pet.* 2. 17. love the *b.* fear God, honour the king

BROTHERLY.

*Amos* 1. 9. they remembered not the *b.* covenant
*Rom.* 12. 10. be kindly affectioned with *b.* love
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 9. as touching *b.* love ye need not that I
*Heb.* 13. 1. let *b.* love continue
2 *Pet.* 1. 7. to godlineſs *b.* kindneſs, and to *b.* kindneſs

BROUGHT.

*Gen.* 20. 9. haſt *b.* on me and my kingdom a great ſin
27. 20. becauſe the Lord thy God *b.* it to me
31. 39. that torn of beaſts I *b.* not to thee
43. 26. they *b.* him the preſent in their hand
*Exod.* 9. 19. every beaſt in field not *b.* home ſhall die
10. 13. Lord *b.* eaſt-wind, the eaſt-wind *b.* locuſts
18. 26. the hard cauſes they *b.* to Moſes
19. 4. how I bare you and *b.* you to myſelf
*Exod.* 32. 1. the man that *b.* us up out of Egypt, 23.
21. that thou haſt *b.* ſo great a ſin on them
35. 23. they that had purple and ſcarlet *b.* them
*Lev.* 13. 2. he ſhall be *b.* to Aaron the prieſt, 9.
23. 14. till ye have *b.* an offering to your God
24. 11. they *b.* the blaſphemer to Moſes
*Num.* 6. 13. he ſhall be *b.* to the door of tabernacle
9. 13. becauſe *b.* not the offering in his ſeaſon
14. 3. wherefore hath the Lord *b.* us to this land?
16. 10. and he hath *b.* thee near to him
27. 5. Moſes *b.* their cauſe before the Lord
31. 50. we have therefore *b.* an oblation for Lord
32. 17. till we have *b.* them to their places
*Deut.* 5. 15. the Lord thy God *b.* thee out thence
26. 10. I have *b.* the firſt-fruits of the land
13. I have *b.* away the hallowed things
*Joſh.* 7. 14. in the morning ye ſhall be *b.*
23. they took and *b.* them to Joſhua
24. they *b.* them to the valley of Achor
24. 7. Lord *b.* the ſea upon them and covered them
*Judg.* 2. 1. I have *b.* you unto the land I ſware
16. 18. the Philiſtines *b.* money in their hand
18. 3. who *b.* thee hither? and what makeſt thou?
1 *Sam.* 1. 24. ſhe *b.* Samuel to the houſe of the Lord
25. they ſlew a bullock and *b.* the child to Eli
10. 27. they deſpiſed him and *b.* him no preſents
21. 14. wherefore then have ye *b.* him to me?
25. 35. David received what Abigail had *b.* him
30. 11. they found and *b.* an Egyptian to David
2 *Sam.* 1. 10. crown and bracelet, *b.* them to my lord
7. 18. who am I, O Lord God? what is my houſe, that thou haſt *b.* me hitherto? 1 *Chron.* 17. 16.
1 *Kings* 9. 9. Lord *b.* on them this evil, 2 *Chron.* 7. 22.
10. 25. they *b.* each his preſent, 2 *Chron.* 9. 24.
17. 20. haſt thou alſo *b.* evil upon the widow?
22. 37. ſo the king died, and was *b.* to Samaria
2 *Kings* 5. 20. ſpared Naaman, in not receiv. what he *b.*
17. 4. Hoſhea *b.* no preſents to the king of Aſſyria
27. carry thither the prieſt ye *b.* from thence
20. 11. he *b.* the ſhadow ten degrees backward
24. 16. craftſmen the king *b.* captive to Babylon
1 *Chron.* 11. 19. with jeopardy of lives they *b.* it
14. 17. the Lord *b.* fear of him on all nations
2 *Chron.* 13. 18. the children of Iſrael were *b.* under
17. 5. all Judah *b.* to Jehoſhaphat preſents
22. 9. *b.* Ahaziah to Jehu, and when had ſlain
28. 5. the king of Syria *b.* Iſrael to Damaſcus
15. *b.* captives to Jericho to their brethren
32. 23. many *b.* gifts to the Lord to Jeruſalem
*Ezra* 8. 18. they *b.* us a man of underſtanding
10. † 10. ye have *b.* back ſtrange wives
*Neh.* 4. 15. God had *b.* their counſel to nought
8. 16. the people *b.* them and made them booths
9. 33. thou art juſt in all that is *b.* upon us
13. 12. Judah *b.* tithe of corn and new wine
*Eſth.* 6. 8. let the royal apparel be *b.* the king uſeth
9. 11. number of ſlain in Shuſhan, *b.* to the king
*Job* 4. 12. now a thing was ſecretly *b.* to me
21. 32. yet ſhall he be *b.* to the grave and tomb
*Pſal.* 35. 4. let them be *b.* to confuſion, 26.
45. 15. with gladneſs and joy ſhall they be *b.*
71. 24. they are *b.* to ſhame that ſeek my hurt
*Prov.* 6. 26. a man is *b.* to a piece of bread
*Cant.* 2. 4. he *b.* me to the banqueting-houſe
*Iſa.* 15. 1. Ar *b.* Ker of Moab is *b.* to ſilence
23. 13. *b.* the land of the Chaldeans to ruin
29. 20. for the terrible one is *b.* to ruin
43. 23. thou haſt not *b.* ſmall cattle to me, 24.
48. 15. yea I have called him, I have *b.* him
53. 7. he is *b.* as a lamb to the ſlaughter
59. 16. therefore his arm *b.* ſalvation, 63. 5.
60. 11. and that their kings may be *b.*
62. 9. they that *b.* it ſhall drink it in the courts
*Jer.* 11. 19. as an ox that is *b.* to the ſlaughter
15. 8. I have *b.* on them a ſpoiler at noon day
32. 42. as I have *b.* all this evil on this people
40. 3. now Lord hath *b.* it and done as he ſaid
*Ezek.* 24. 22. be comforted concerning the evil he *b.*
23. 8. nor left ſhe her whoredoms *b.* from Egypt
29. 5. thou ſhalt not be *b.* together nor gathered
40. 4. that I might ſhew them, art thou *b.* hither
47. 3. he *b.* me thro' the waters to the ancles, 4.
*Dan.* 6. 18. nor inſtruments of muſic *b.* before him
7. 13. *b.* him near before the ancient of days

*Dan.* 9. 14. Lord watched on the evil and *b.* it on us
11. 6. ſhe be given up and they that *b.* her
*Hag.* 1. 9. when ye *b.* it home I did blow on it
*Mal.* 1. 13. ye *b.* what was torn, and lame, and ſick
*Mat.* 10. 18. ye ſhall be *b.* before kings for my ſake, for a teſt. againſt them, *Mark* 13. 9. *Luke* 21. 12.
12. 25. kingdom is *b.* to deſolation, *Luke* 11. 17.
14. 11. ſhe *b.* John baptiſt's head to her mother
17. 16. I *b.* him to thy diſciples, could not cure him
18. 24. one was *b.* that owed him 10,000 talents
19. 13. were *b.* to him little children, *Mark* 10. 13.
*Mark* 4. 21. a candle *b.* to be put under a buſhel
6. 27. the king commanded his head to be *b.*
10. 13. the diſciples rebuked thoſe that *b.* them
*Luke* 2. 22. *b.* him to Jeruſalem to preſent him
7. 37. a woman *b.* an alabaſter-box of ointment
10. 34. *b.* him to an inn, and took care of him
*John* 7. 45. they ſaid, why have ye not *b.* him?
*Acts* 5. 21. and ſent to the priſon to have them *b.*
9. 27. Barnabas *b.* him to the apoſtles and declared
15. 3. and being *b.* on their way by the church
16. 16. who *b.* her maſters gain by ſoothſaying
20. *b.* them to the magiſtrates, ſaying, thoſe men
19. 12. from his body were *b.* to the ſick, aprons
19. *b.* their books and burned them before all men
24. Demetrius *b.* no ſmall gain to the craftſmen
37. ye *b.* hither theſe men, no robbers of churches
20. 12. and they *b.* the young man alive
21. 5. they all *b.* us on our way, with wives
25. 6. the next day commanded Paul to be *b.*
27. 24. fear not, Paul, thou muſt be *b.* before Cæſar
*Rom.* 15. 24. to be *b.* on my way thither by you
1 *Cor.* 6. 12. I will not be *b.* under the power of any
2 *Cor.* 1. 16. of you to be *b.* on my way to Judea
2 *Tim.* 1. 10. hath *b.* life and immortality to light
1 *Pet.* 1. 13. for the grace that is to be *b.* to you
2 *Pet.* 2. 19. of the ſame is he *b.* in bondage

BROUGHT *again.*

*Gen.* 14. 16. Abram *b. again* his brother Lot and goods
43. 12. and the money that was *b. again* in ſacks
*Exod.* 10. 8. Moſes and Aaron *b. again* to Pharaoh
15. 19. Lord *b. again* the waters of the ſea on them
*Deut.* 1. 25. *b.* us word *again* and ſaid it is a good land
*Joſh.* 14. 7. I *b.* him word *again* as it was in my heart
*Ruth* 1. 21. the Lord hath *b.* me home *again* empty
1 *Sam.* 6. 21. the Philiſtines *b. again* ark of the Lord
2 *Sam.* 3. 26. *b. again* Abner from the well of Sirah
2 *Kings* 22. 9. Shaphan the ſcribe came and *b.* the king word *again*, 20. 1 *Kings* 20. 9. 2 *Chron* 34. 28.
2 *Chron.* 33. 13. Lord *b.* Manaſſeh *again* to Jeruſalem
*Neh.* 13. 9. thither *b.* I *again* the veſſels of the houſe
*Jer.* 27. 16. the veſſels ſhall ſhortly be *b. again*
*Ezek.* 34. 4. ye have not *b. again* what was driven
39. 27. when I have *b.* them *again* from the people
*Mat.* 27. 3. repented and *b. again* 30 pieces of ſilver
*Heb.* 13. 20. God of peace that *b. again* from dead

BROUGHT *back.*

*Gen.* 14. 16. Abram *b. back* all the goods and Lot
*Num.* 13. 26. *b. back* word to them and congregation
1 *Kings* 13. 23. for the prophet whom he had *b. back*
2 *Chron.* 19. 4. Jehoſhaphat *b.* them *back* to the Lord
*Pſal.* 85. 1. thou haſt *b. back* the captivity of Jacob
*Ezek.* 38. 8. come into land *b. back* from the ſword

BROUGHT *down.*

*Gen.* 39. 1. and Joſeph was *b. down* into Egypt
*Judg.* 7. 5. he *b. down* the people to the waters
16. 21. the Philiſtines *b. down* Samſon to Gaza
1 *Sam.* 30. 16. when he had *b.* him *d.* they were ſpread
1 *Kings* 1. 53. they *b.* Adonijah *down* from the altar
17. 23. Elijah *b.* the child *down* out of the chamber
18. 40. *b.* them *d.* to brook Kiſhon and ſlew them
*Pſal.* 20. 8. they are *b. d.* and fallen, but we are riſen
107. 12. he *b. down* their heart with labour
*Iſa.* 5. 15. and the mean man ſhall be *b. down*
14. 11. thy pomp is *b. down* to the grave
15. thou ſhalt be *b. down* to hell, to ſides of pit
29. 4. thou ſhalt be *b. down* and ſpeak out of ground
43. 14. for your ſake I have *b. down* all the nobles
*Lam.* 2. 2. he hath *b.* them *down* to the ground
*Ezek.* 17. 24. I the Lord have *b. down* the high-tree
31. 18. ſhall be *b. down* with the trees of Eden
*Zech.* 10. 11. the pride of Aſſyria ſhall be *b. down*
*Mat.* 11. 23. thou Capernaum be *b. down* to hell
*Acts* 9. 30. the brethren *b.* him *down* to Ceſarea

BROUGHT *forth.*

*Gen.* 1. 12. the earth *b. forth* graſs and herbs
21. waters *b. forth* abundantly after their kind
14. 18. the king of Salem *b. forth* bread and wine
15. 5. the Lord *b. forth* Abram abroad and ſaid, look
19. 16. angels *b.* Lot *forth* and ſet him without city
24. 53. the ſervant *b. forth* jewels of ſilver and gold
38. 25. when *b. forth* ſhe ſent to her father-in-law
41. 47. in plenteous years earth *b. forth* by handfuls
*Exod.* 3. 12. when thou haſt *b. forth* the people
16. 3. for ye have *b.* us *forth* into the wilderneſs
29. 46. ſhall know I am Lord who *b.* them *forth* out of the land of Egypt, *Lev.* 25. 38. | 26. 13, 45.
*Num.* 17. 8. Aaron's rod *b. forth* buds and bloomed
20. 16. ſent an angel and *b.* us *forth* out of Egypt
24. 8. God *b.* him *f.* out of Egypt, he hath ſtrength
*Deut.* 6. 12. leſt forget Lord who *b.* thee *forth*, 8. 14.
8. 15. who *b. forth* water out of the rock of flint
9. 12. thy people thou *b. forth* have corrupted themſ.
26. 8. the Lord *b.* us *forth* with a mighty hand
29. 25. the covenant he made when he *b.* them *forth*
33. 14. for precious fruits *b. forth* by the ſun
*Joſh.* 10. 23. *b. forth* thoſe five kings out of the cave
*Judg.* 5. 25. ſhe *b. forth* butter in a lordly diſh
6. 8. I *b.* you *forth* out of the houſe of bondage
1 *Sam.* 12. 8. ſent Moſes, who *b. forth* your fathers
2 *Sam.* 22. 20. *b.* me *f.* into large place, *Pſal.* 18. 19.
1 *Kings* 9. 9. they forſook the Lord who *b. forth* their fathers out of the land of Egypt, 2 *Chron.* 7. 22.
2 *Kings* 10. 22. *b. forth* veſtments for worſhippers
11. 12. *b. forth* the king's ſon and put the crown on
*Job* 10. 18. wherefore haſt *b.* me *forth* out of womb?
21. 30. the wicked ſhall be *b. forth* to day of wrath
*Pſal.* 7. 14. conceived miſchief and *b. forth* falſhood
90. 2. before the mountains were *b. forth*, art God
105. 30. their land *b. forth* frogs in abundance
43. he *b. forth* his people with joy and gladneſs
*Prov.* 8. 24. when there were no depths, I was *b. f.*
25. before the hills was I *b. forth*
*Cant.* 8. 5. there thy mother *b.* thee *forth*, ſhe *b. forth*
*Iſa.* 5. 2. he looked for grapes, and it *b. forth* wild grapes
26. 18. *b. forth* wind ‖ 45. 10. what haſt thou *b. forth*?
51. 18. to guide her among ſons ſhe hath *b. forth*
66. 7. before ſhe travailed ſhe *b. f.* before her pain
8. for aſſoon as Zion travailed ſhe *b. forth* children
*Jer.* 2. 27. ſaying to a ſtone, thou haſt *b.* me *forth*
11. 4. I commanded in the day I *b.* them *f.* 34. 13.
17. † 11. gathereth young which he hath not *b. f.*
20. 3. Paſhur *b. forth* Jeremiah out of the ſtocks
32. 21. haſt *b. forth* thy people Iſrael with ſigns
50. 25. Lord *b. forth* the weapons of his indignation
51. 10. the Lord hath *b. forth* our righteouſneſs
*Ezek.* 12. 7. I *b. forth* my ſtuff by day in their ſight
14. 22. a remnant *b. forth* both ſons and daughters
20. 22. the heathen in whoſe ſight I *b.* them *forth*
*Mic.* 5. 3. till time ſhe which travaileth hath *b. forth*
*Hag.* 2. 19. and the olive-tree hath not *b. forth*
*Mat.* 1. 25. till ſhe had *b. forth* her firſt-born ſon
13. 8. fell in good ground and *b. f.* fruit, *Mark* 4. 8.
*Luke* 1. 57. now Eliſabeth's time came ſhe *b. f.* a ſon
2. 7. ſhe *b. forth* her firſt-born ſon and wrapped him
12. 16. the ground of a rich man *b. forth* plentifully
*John* 19. 13. when Pilate heard that, he *b. f.* Jeſus
*Acts* 5. 19. opened the priſon-doors and *b.* them *f.*
12. 6. when Herod would have *b.* him *forth*
25. 17. I commanded the man to be *b. forth*
*Jam.* 5. 18. he prayed and the earth *b. forth* her fruit
*Rev.* 12. 5. ſhe *b. forth* a man-child, who was to rule
13. the dragon perſecuted the woman which *b. f.*

BROUGHT *in.*

*Gen.* 39. 14. he hath *b. in* an Hebrew to mock us
47. 7. Joſeph *b. in* Jacob his father, Jacob bleſſed
*Lev.* 10. 18. blood was not *b. in* within holy place
16. 27. the bullock and goat whoſe blood was *b. in*
*Num.* 12. 15. they journeyed not till Miriam was *b. in*
*Deut.* 9. 4. for my righteouſneſs the Lord *b.* me *in*
11. 29. when the Lord hath *b.* thee *in* to the land
2 *Sam.* 3. 22. Joab *b. in* a great ſpoil with him
6. 17. they *b. in* the ark of the Lord, 1 *Kings* 8. 6.
*Neh.* 13. 19. no burden *b. in* on the ſabbath-day
*Pſal.* 78. 26. by his power he *b. in* the ſouth wind
*Dan.* 5. 13. then was Daniel *b. in* before the king
*Mat.* 14. 11. John's head was *b. in* in a charger
*Acts* 7. 45. *b. in* with Jeſus into poſſeſſion of Gentiles
*Gal.* 2. 4. falſe brethren *b. in* to ſpy our liberty
*Heb.* 9. † 16. muſt be *b. in* the death of the teſtator

BROUGHT *into.*

*Num.* 16. 14. not *b.* us *into* a land that floweth
*Deut.* 6. 10. when the Lord hath *b.* thee *into*, 31. 20.
1 *Sam.* 5. 2. *b.* the ark *into* Dagon's houſe and ſet it
9. 22. *b.* them *into* the parlour, and made them ſit
20. 8. *b.* thy ſervant *into* a covenant with thee
2 *Kings* 12. 16. ſin-money not *b. into* houſe of Lord
*Pſal.* 22. 15. haſt *b.* me *into* the duſt of death
*Cant.* 1. 4. the king hath *b.* me *into* his chambers
*Jer.* 2. 7. I *b.* you *into* a plentiful country to eat
*Lam.* 3. 2. hath *b.* me *into* darkneſs but not light
*Ezek.* 27. 26. thy rowers have *b.* thee *into* waters
44. 7. ye have *b. into* my ſanctuary ſtrangers
*Acts* 9. 8. they led him and *b.* him *into* Damaſcus
21. 28. *b.* Greeks *into* the temple and polluted it
1 *Tim.* 6. 7. for we *b.* nothing *into* this world
*Heb.* 13. 11. whoſe blood is *b. into* the ſanctuary

BROUGHT *low.*

*Judg.* 11. 35. daughter, thou haſt *b.* me very *low*
2 *Chron.* 28. 19. Lord *b.* Judah *low* becauſe of Ahaz
*Job* 14. 21. they are *b. low*, but he perceiveth it not
24. 24. wicked are gone and *b. low*, they are taken
*Pſal.* 79. 8. let mercies prevent us, for we are *b. low*
106. 43. and were *b. low* for their iniquity
107. 39. they are *b. low* thro' oppreſſion and ſorrow
116. 6. I was *b. low* and he helped me
142. 6. attend to my cry, for I am *b.* very *low*
*Eccl.* 12. 4. all daughters of muſic ſhall be *b. low*
*Iſa.* 2. 12. upon every one lifted up, he ſhall be *b. low*
25. 5. the branch of the terrible ones ſhall be *b. low*
*Luke* 3. 5. every mountain and hill *b. low*, *Iſa.* 40. 4.

BROUGHT *out.*

*Gen.* 15. 7. that *b.* thee *out* of Ur of the Chaldees
41. 14. they *b.* him haſtily *out* of the dungeon
43. 23. and he *b.* Simeon *out* unto them
*Exod.* 13. 3. for by ſtrength of hand the Lord *b.* you *out* from this place, 9, 14, 16. *Deut.* 6. 21.
20. 2. I am the Lord thy God which *b.* thee *out*, *Lev.* 19. 36. *Num.* 15. 41. *Deut.* 5. 6. *Pſal.* 81. 10.
*Lev.* 23. 43. when I *b.* them *out* of Egypt, 1 *Kings* 8. 21.
*Deut.* 5. 15. remember that Lord *b.* thee *out* thence
9. 28. *b.* them *out* to ſlay them in the wilderneſs
*Joſh.* 6. 23. young men *b. out* Rahab and all ſhe had
24. 5. plagued Egypt, and afterward I *b.* you *out*
2 *Sam.* 13. 18. ſervant *b.* her *out* and bolted the door
2 *Kings* 23. 6. he *b. out* the grove from houſe of Lord
1 *Chron.* 20. 3. he *b. out* the people that were in it
2 *Chron.* 23. 11. then they *b. out* the king's ſon
29. 16. prieſts *b. out* all uncleanneſs they found
*Pſal.* 78. 16. he *b.* ſtreams alſo *out* of the rock
80. 8. thou haſt *b.* a vine *out* of Egypt
107. 14. he *b.* them *out* of darkneſs, and brake
136. 11. and *b. out* Iſrael from among them
*Jer.* 7. 22. in the day I *b.* them *out* of Egypt
*Dan.* 5. 13. whom the king my father *b. out* of Jewry
*Hoſ.* 12. 13. by a prophet the Lord *b.* Iſrael *out*
*Acts* 7. 40. this Moſes which *b.* us *out* of Egypt
12. 17. declared how the Lord *b.* him *out* of priſon
13. 17. with an high arm *b.* them *out* of Egypt
16. 30. *b. out*, and ſaid, what muſt I do to be ſaved?
39. they came and beſought them and *b.* them *out*

BROUGHT *to paſs.*

2 *Kings* 19. 25. now have I *b.* it *to paſs*, *Iſa.* 37. 26.
*Ezek.* 21. 7. it cometh and ſhall be *b. to paſs*
1 *Cor.* 15. 54. then ſhall be *b. to paſs* the ſaying

BROUGHT *up*

*Exod.* 17. 3. wherefore haſt thou *b.* us *up*? *Num.* 25. 1.
32. 1. as for Moſes the man that *b.* us *up*, 23.
4. theſe thy gods which *b.* thee *up*, 8. 1 *Kings* 12. 28.
33. 1. thou and the people which thou haſt *b. up*
*Num.* 13. 32. they *b. up* an evil report of the land
16. 13. is it a ſmall thing that thou haſt *b.* us *up*?
20. 4. why have ye *b. up* the congregation of Lord?
*Deut.* 20. 1. the Lord is with thee which *b.* thee *up*
22. 19. becauſe he *b. up* an evil name on a virgin
*Joſh.* 24. 17. he it is that *b.* us *up* and our fathers
32. bones of Joſeph *b. up*, they buried in Shechem
*Judg.* 6. 8. I *b.* you *up* from Egypt, 1 *Sam.* 10. 8.
15. 13. *b.* Samſon *up* ‖ 16. 31. *b.* him *up* and buried
16. 8. the lords *b. up* to her ſeven green withs
1 *Sam.* 2. 14. all the fleſh-hook *b. up* the prieſt took
8. 8. ſince the day I *b.* them *up*, 2 *Sam.* 7. 6. 1 *Chr.* 17. 5.

1 *Sam.* 12. 6. Lord that *b.* your fathers *up* out of Egypt
2 *Sam.* 6. 12. David went and *b. up* the ark of God,
15. 1 *Kings* 8. 4. 1 *Chron.* 15. 28. 2 *Chron.* 1. 4.
21. 8. *b. up* for Adriel ‖ 13. *b. up* the bones of Saul
2 *Kings* 10. 1. to them that *b.* up Ahab's children, 6.
17. 7. Israel sinned against Lord who *b.* them *up*
36. the Lord who *b.* you *up*, him fear and worship
25 6. *b. up* Zedekiah to king of Babylon, *Jer.* 39. 5.
2 *Chron.* 8. 11. Solomon *b. up* the daughter of Pharaoh
10. 8. counsel with young men *b. up* with him, 10.
*Ezra* 1. 11. all these vessels *b. up* from Babylon
4. 2. Esar-haddon king of Assur *b.* us *up* hither
*Neh.* 9. 18. this is thy God that *b.* thee *up* out of Egypt
*Esth.* 2. 7. Mordecai *b. up* Esther his uncle's daughter
20. like as when she was *b. up* with him
*Job* 31. 18. from my youth he was *b. up* with me
*Psal.* 30. 3. thou hast *b. up* my soul from the grave
40. 2. he *b.* me *up* out of an horrible pit
*Prov.* 8. 30. then I was by him, as one *b. up* with him
*Isa.* 1. 2. I have nourished and *b. up* children
49. 21. who hath *b. up* these? where had they been?
51. 18. none to guide her of all the sons she *b. up*
63. 11. where is he that *b.* them *up*? *Jer.* 2. 6.
*Jer.* 11. 7. I protested in the day I *b.* them *up*
16. 14. the Lord that *b. up* Israel out of Egypt, 23. 7.
15. the Lord that *b. up* Israel from the north, 23. 8.
*Lam.* 2. 22. those I *b. up* hath my enemy consumed
4. 5. that were *b. up* in scarlet embrace dunghils
*Ezek.* 19. 3. she *b. up* one of her whelps a young lion
31. † 4. the deep *b.* him *up* on high with her rivers
37. 13. when I have *b.* you *up* out of your graves
*Amos* 2. 10. I *b.* you *up*, 3. 1. † 9. 7. *Mic.* 6. 4.
*Jonah* 2. 6. yet hast *b. up* my life from corruption
*Nah.* 2. 7. she shall be *b. up* and her maids lead her
*Luke* 4. 16. to Nazareth where she had been *b. up*
*Acts* 13. 1. had been *b. up* with Herod the tetrarch
22. 3. yet *b. up* in this city at the feet of Gamaliel
1 *Tim.* 5. 10. a widow, if she have *b. up* children

BROUGHTEST.

*Exod.* 32. 7. thy people thou *b.* out have corrupted
*Num.* 14. 13. thou *b.* up this people in thy might
*Deut.* 9. 28. lest the land whence thou *b.* us out say
29. thy inheritance thou *b.* out, 1 *Kings* 8. 51.
2 *Sam.* 9. 2. wast he that *b.* in Israel, 1 *Chron.* 11. 2.
1 *Kings* 8. 53. when thou *b.* our fathers out of Egypt
*Neh.* 9. 7. *b.* him forth out of Ur of the Chaldees
15. thou *b.* forth water for them out of the rock
23. *b.* them into the land thou hadst promised
*Psal.* 66. 11. thou *b.* us into the net, thou laidst
12. but thou *b.* us out into a wealthy place

BROW.

*Isa.* 48. 4. thy neck is an iron sinew, and thy *b.* brass
*Luke* 4. 29. they led him to the *b.* of the hill

BROWN.

*Gen.* 30. 32. all *b.* cattle among the sheep, 55. 40.
33. every one that is not *b.* shall be accounted stolen

BRUISE, *Substantive.*

*Isa.* 53. † 5. and with his *b.* we are healed
*Jer.* 6. † 14. they healed the *b.* of my people slightly
30. 12. thus saith the Lord, thy *b.* is incurable
*Nah.* 3. 19. there is no healing of thy *b.* wound griev.

BRUISES.

*Isa.* 1. 6. no soundness, but wounds and *b.* and sores
*Ezek.* 47. † 12. the leaf thereof for *b.* and sores

BRUISE

Signifies, [1] *To crush, injure or oppress*, Gen. 3. 15. Dan. 2. 40. [2] *To punish, chastise or correct*, Isa. 53. 10. It is spoken, (1) Corporally, *of the body*, Luke 9. 39. (2) Spiritually, *of doubts and troubles*, Mat. 12. 20. (3) Morally, *of corruptions*, Isa. 1. 6. (4) Politically, *of a weak decaying nation*, 2 Kings 18. 21.

A bruised reed shall he not break, *Isa.* 42. 3. *Christ will not deal roughly and rigorously with those that come to him, but will use all gentleness and tenderness to them, passing by their greatest sins, bearing with their present infirmities, cherishing and encouraging the smallest beginnings of grace, and comforting and healing wounded consciences.*

To bruise the teats, *Ezek.* 23. 3, 21. *To commit bodily whoredom, or idolatry, which is spiritual whoredom.*

*Gen.* 3. 15. it shall *b.* thy head, thou shalt *b.* his heel
*Isa.* 28. 28. nor will he *b.* it with his horsemen
53. 10. yet it pleased the Lord to *b.* him
*Dan.* 2. 40. as iron shall it break in pieces and *b.*
*Rom.* 16. 20. the God of peace shall *b.* Satan shortly

BRUISED.

*Lev.* 22. 24. ye shall not offer to the Lord what is *b.*
2 *Kings* 18. 21. trustest on the staff of this *b.* reed
*Isa.* 42. 3. a *b.* reed shall he not break, *Mat.* 12. 20.
53. 5. he was *b.* for our iniquities, the chastisement
*Ezek.* 23. 3. there they *b.* the teats of their virginity
8. and they *b.* the breasts of her virginity
*Luke* 4. 18. sent me to set at liberty them that are *b.*

BRUISING.

*Ezek.* 23. 21. in *b.* thy teats by the Egyptians
*Luke* 9. 39. the spirit *b.* him, hardly departeth from

BRUIT.

*Jer.* 10. 22. behold, the noise of the *b.* is come
*Nah.* 3. 19. all that hear the *b.* of thee, shall clap

BRUTE; *see* BEASTS.

BRUTISH.

*Psal.* 49. 10. the fool and the *b.* person perish
92. 6. a *b.* man knoweth not, nor a fool understand
94. 8. understand ye *b.* among the people
*Prov.* 12. 1. but he that hateth reproof is *b.*
30. 2. surely I am more *b.* than any man
*Isa.* 19. 11. the princes of Zoan are fools, the counsel of the wise counsellors of Pharaoh is become *b.*
*Jer.* 10. 8. they are altogether *b.* and foolish
14. every man is *b.* 51. 17. ‖ 21. pastors are *b.*
*Ezek.* 21. 13. deliver thee into the hand of *b.* men

BUCKET, S.

*Num.* 24. 7. he shall pour the water out of his *b.*
*Isa.* 40. 15. the nations are as a drop of a *b.* and dust

BUCKLER

Is *a piece of defensive armour*, 1 Chron. 5. 18. *God is often called the* buckler *or* shield *of his people*, Psal. 18. 2. Prov. 2. 7. *he will protect and save them from that mischief and ruin which will befal all wicked men. And in* Cant. 4. 4. *the faith of the church or of believers, whereby they are united to Christ, is compared to* the tower of *David*, whereon hang a thousand bucklers, *noting, how strong and invincible faith is, which furnishes with weapons out of Christ's fulness, and abundantly defends from all spiritual enemies*, Eph. 6. 16.

2 *Sam.* 22. 31. a *b.* to all that trust in him, *Psal.* 18. 30.
1 *Chron.* 5. 18. men able to bear *b.* and sword
12. 8. the Gadites that could handle shield and *b.*
*Psal.* 18. 2. Lord is my God, my *b.* my high tower
35. 2. take hold of shield and *b.* stand up for help
91. 4. his truth shall be thy shield and *b.*
*Prov.* 2. 7. he is a *b.* to them that walk uprightly
*Jer.* 46. 3. order ye the *b.* and shield, and draw near
*Ezek.* 23. 24. shall set against the *b.* shield and helmet
26. 8. he shall lift up the *b.* against thee

BUCKLERS.

2 *Chron.* 23. 9. Jehoiada delivered spears, *b.* and shields
*Job* 15. 26. runneth upon the thick bosses of his *b.*
*Cant.* 4. 4. whereon there hanged a thousand *b.*
*Ezek.* 38. 4. a great company with *b.* and shields
39. 9. they shall set on fire shields, *b.* and bows

BUD, *Substantive.*

*Job* 38. 27. cause the *b.* of the tender herb to spring
*Isa.* 18. 5. afore the harvest, when the *b.* is perfect
61. 11. for as the earth bringeth forth her *b.*
*Ezek.* 16. 7. caused thee to multiply as *b.* of the field
*Hos.* 8. 7. *b.* shall yield no meal, stranger swallow it

BUD, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 3. † 18. thistles shall it cause to *b.* to thee
*Job* 14. 9. yet thro' the scent of water it will *b.*
*Psal.* 132. 17. I will make the horn of David to *b.*
*Cant.* 7. 12. let us see if the pomegranates *b.* forth
*Isa.* 27. 6. Israel shall blossom and *b.* and fill the world
55. 10. maketh the earth to bring forth and *b.*
*Ezek.* 29. 21. cause the horn of Israel to *b.* forth

BUDS.

*Num.* 17. 8. Aaron's rod brought forth *b.* and bloomed

BUDDED.

*Gen.* 40. 10. the vine was as tho' it *b.* and shot forth
*Num.* 17. 8. Aaron's rod for the house of Levi *b.*
*Cant.* 6. 11. to see whether the pomegranates *b.*
*Ezek.* 7. 10. the rod hath blossomed, pride hath *b.*
*Heb.* 9. 4. the ark wherein was Aaron's rod that *b.*

BUFFET.

2 *Cor.* 12. 17. the messenger of Satan to *b.* me

BUFFETED.

*Mat.* 26. 67. spit in his face and *b.* him, *Mark* 14. 65.
1 *Cor.* 4. 11. even to this present hour we are *b.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 20. if when ye be *b.* for your faults

BUILD

Signifies, [1] *To erect or make houses*, &c. Deut. 28. 30. [2] *To strengthen and increase knowledge, faith, love, and all other graces*, Acts 20. 32. [3] *To cement and knit together spiritually; that believers are united to Christ by faith, and among themselves by love*, Eph. 2. 22. [4] *To preserve, bless and prosper*, Psal. 127. 1. Jer. 24. 6. [5] *To settle and establish*, 1 Sam. 2. 35.

Who did build the house of Israel, *Ruth* 4. 11. *Who did increase his family by a numerous progeny.*

I will build up thy throne, *Psal.* 89. 4. *I will perpetuate the kingdom to thy posterity.*

Shall build the old wastes, *Isa.* 61. 4. *The Gentiles, who have been long destitute of the true knowledge of God, and like a wilderness overgrown with briers and thorns, shall be brought, by the ministry of the word, to know and serve the true God.*

BUILD referred to *God.*

1 *Sam.* 2. 35. I will raise up a priest, and will *b.* him a sure house, 2 *Sam.* 7. 27. 1 *Kings* 11. 38.
1 *Chron.* 17. 10. that the Lord will *b.* thee an house
25. hast told that thou wilt *b.* him an house
*Psal.* 28. 5. he shall destroy and not *b.* them up
51. 18. do good to Sion, *b.* the walls of Jerusalem.
69. 35. for God will build the cities of Judah
89. 4. and *b.* up thy throne to all generations
102. 16. when Lord shall *b.* up Zion, will appear
127. 1. except Lord *b.* house, they labour in vain
147. 2. Lord doth *b.* up Jerusalem, gathers outcasts
*Jer.* 18. 9. I speak concerning a nation to *b.* it
24. 6. I will *b.* and not pull them down, 31. 28.
31. 4. again I will *b.* thee, O virgin of Israel
33. 7. I will *b.* Judah and Israel as at the first
42. 10. if ye will abide in this land, I will *b.* you
*Ezek.* 36. 36. that I the Lord *b.* the ruined places
*Amos* 9. 11. I will *b.* it as in the days of old
*Mat.* 16. 18. on this rock will I *b.* my church
26. 61. I am able to *b.* it in three days, *Mark* 14. 58.
*Acts* 15. 16. I will *b.* again the tabernacle of David

BUILD *altars.*

*Exod.* 20. 25. shalt not *b.* an *altar* of hewn stone
*Num.* 23. 1. Balaam said, *b.* me here seven *altars*, 29.
*Deut.* 27. 5. there thou shalt *b.* an *altar* to the Lord
6. thou shalt *b.* *altar* of the Lord of whole stones
*Josh.* 22. 29. God forbid we rebel and *b.* an *altar*

*See* BEGAN.

BUILD joined with *house.*

*Deut.* 25. 9. man that will not *b.* his brother's *house*
28. 30. shalt *b.* an *house*, not dwell in it, *Zeph.* 1. 13.
*Ruth* 4. 11. which two did *b.* the *house* of Israel
2 *Sam.* 7. 5. shalt thou *b.* me an *house* to dwell in?
7. spake I saying, why *b.* ye not me an *b.* of cedar?
13. thy seed shall *b.* an *house* for my name,
1 *Kings* 5. 5. | 8. 19. 1 *Chron.* 17. 12. | 22. 10.
1 *Kings* 2. 36. *b.* thee an *house* in Jerusalem and dwell
5. 3. David could not *b.* an *house* for wars about him
5. I purpose to *b.* an *house* to Lord, 2 *Chron.* 2. 1.
8. 16. I chose no city to *b.* an *house*, 2 *Chron.* 6. 5.
17. it was in heart of David my father to *b.* an *house* for God of Israel, 1 *Chron.* 28. 2. 2 *Chron.* 6. 7.
1 *Chron.* 17. 12. he shall *b.* me an *house*, 2 *Chron.* 6. 9.
22. 8. shalt not *b.* an *house* because thou shed blood
11. my son, *b.* the *house* of Lord, as he said of thee
28. 6. Solomon shall *b.* my *house* and my courts
2 *Chron.* 2. 4. behold I *b.* an *house* to Lord my God
5. the *house* I *b.* is great, for great is our God
6. who able to *b.* him an *b.* that I should *b.* an *b.*?
36. 23. he hath charged me to *b.* him an *b.* *Ezra* 1. 2.
*Ezra* 1. 3. go to Jerusalem and *b.* the *house* of Lord
5. 3. who hath commanded you to *b.* this *house*? 9.
6. 7. let the governor of the Jews *b.* this *house*
*Psal.* 127. 1. they labour in vain that *b.* the *house*
*Prov.* 24. 27. prepare and afterwards *b.* thy *house*
*Isa.* 65. 21. they shall *b.* *houses* and inhabit them
66. 1. where is the *house* that ye *b.* unto me?
*Jer.* 22. 14. I will *b.* me a wide *b.* and large chambers

*Jer.* 29. 5. *b. houſes* and dwell in them, and plant, 28.
35. 7. neither ſhall ye *b. houſes* nor ſow ſeed
*Ezek.* 11. 3. which ſay, it is not near, let us *b. houſes*
28. 26. they ſhall dwell ſafely, and ſhall *b. houſes*
*Hag.* 1. 8. go to the mountain, bring wood, *b. houſe*
*Zech.* 5. 11. to *b.* it an *houſe* in the land of Shinar
*Acts* 7. 49. what *houſe* will ye *b.* me, ſaith the Lord?

BUILD.

*Gen.* 11. 4. go to, let us *b.* us a city and a tower
8. and they left off to *b.* the city
*Num.* 32. 16. we will *b.* ſheep-folds for our cattle
24. *b.* cities for your little ones, and folds for ſheep
*Deut.* 20. 20. thou ſhalt *b.* bulwarks againſt the city
1 *Kings* 9. 19. all the cities of ſtore and that which Solomon deſired to *b.* in Jeruſalem, 2 *Chron.* 8. 6.
24. Pharaoh's daughter came up, then did *b.* Millo
11. 7. Solomon did *b.* an high place for Chemoſh
16. 34. in Ahab's days Hiel the Bethelite *b.* Jericho
1 *Chron.* 22. 19. *b.* ye the ſanctuary of the Lord God
29. 19. give to Solomon an heart to *b.* the palace
2 *Chron.* 14. 7. let us *b.* theſe cities and make walls
*Ezra* 4. 2. let us *b.* with you, we ſeek your God
5. † 4. what are the men that *b.* this building?
*Neh.* 2. 7. let us *b.* the wall ‖ 28. let us riſe and *b.*
20. therefore we his ſervants will riſe and *b.*
4. 3. which they *b.* if a fox go up, he ſhall break down
10. ſo that we are not able to *b.* the wall
*Eccl.* 3. 3. a time to break down, and a time to *b.* up
*Cant.* 8. 9. if ſhe be a wall, we will *b.* upon her
*Iſa.* 9. 10. the bricks are fallen, but we will *b.*
45. 13. I have raiſed him up, he ſhall *b.* my city
58. 12. they ſhall *b.* the old waſte places, 61. 4.
60. 10. the ſons of ſtrangers ſhall *b.* up thy walls
65. 22. they ſhall not *b.* and another inhabit
*Jer.* 1. 10. have ſet thee over nations to *b.* and plant
*Ezek.* 4. 2. lay ſiege, *b.* a fort againſt it, 21. 22.
39. † 15. then ſhall ye *b.* up a ſign by the bone
*Dan.* 9. 25. to reſtore and *b.* Jeruſalem to Meſſiah
*Amos* 9. 11. I will *b.* it as in the days of old
14. Iſrael ſhall *b.* the waſte cities and inhabit them
*Mic.* 3. 10. they *b.* up Zion with blood, and Jeruſ.
*Zech.* 6. 12. he ſhall *b.* the temple of the Lord, 13.
15. that are far off ſhall *b.* in the temple of Lord
9. 3. Tyrus did *b.* herſelf a ſtrong hold, heaped ſilver
*Mal.* 1. 4. they ſhall *b.* but I will throw down
*Mat.* 23. 29. ye *b.* tombs of prophets, *Luke* 11. 47, 48.
*Luke* 12. 18. I will pull down my barns and *b.* greater
14. 28. which of you intending to *b.* a tower?
30. this man began to *b.* and not able to finiſh
*Acts* 20. 32. to the word of his grace able to *b.* you up
*Rom.* 15. 20. leſt I *b.* on another man's foundation
1 *Cor.* 3. 12. if any *b.* on this foundation gold, ſilver
*Gal.* 2. 18. if I *b.* again the things which I deſtroyed

BUILDED.

*Gen.* 2. † 22. of the rib the Lord *b.* a woman
4. 17. Cain *b.* a city, and called it Enoch
8. 20. Noah *b.* an altar to the Lord, and offered
10. 11. Aſher *b.* Nineveh, Rehoboth and Caleb
11. 5. Lord came to ſee the tower children of men *b.*
12. 7. Abram *b.* an altar to the Lord, 13. 18.
16. † 2. it may be I may *b.* by her, 30. † 3.
26. 25. Iſaac *b.* an altar ‖ *Exod.* 24. 4. Moſes *b.*
*Joſh.* 22. 16. in that ye have *b.* you an altar
1 *Kings* 8. 27. how much leſs this houſe I have *b.* 43.
15. 22. the ſtones wherewith Baaſha had *b.*
1 *Kings* 23. 13. Solomon had *b.* for Aſhtoreth
1 *Chron.* 22. 5. the houſe to be *b.* muſt be magnifical
*Ezra* 4. 1. when the adverſaries heard that they *b.*
13. be it known, that if this city be *b.* 16.
21. give commandment that this city be not *b.*
5. 8. we went to the houſe of great God which is *b.*
11. we build the houſe that was *b.* many years ago
15. let the houſe of God be *b.* in his place, 6. 3.
*Neh.* 3. 14. elders of the Jews *b.* and they proſpered
4. 18. every one had his ſword girded and ſo *b.*
*Job* 20. 19. he hath taken away an houſe he *b.* not
*Pſal.* 122. 3. Jeruſalem is *b.* a city that is compact
*Prov.* 9. 1. wiſdom hath *b.* her houſe, hewn out pill.
24. 3. thro' wiſdom is an houſe *b.* and eſtabliſhed
*Eccl.* 2. 4. I *b.* me houſes, I planted vineyards
*Cant.* 4. 4. thy neck like tower of David *b.* for armoury
*Jer.* 30. 18. the city ſhall be *b.* on her own heap
31. 3. 5. he hath *b.* againſt me, and compaſſed me
*Ezek.* 36. 10. and the waſtes ſhall be *b.* 33.
*Luke* 17. 28. they bought, they ſold, they plant. they *b.*
*Eph.* 2. 22. in whom ye are *b.* together for habitat.
*Heb.* 3. 3. he who *b.* the houſe hath more honour
4. for every houſe is *b.* by ſome man, he that built

BUILDEDST.

*Deut.* 6. 10. to give thee goodly cities thou *b.* not

BUILDER, S,

Is ſpoken, [1] *Of ſuch as erect houſes*, &c. 2 Kings 22. 6. [2] *Of God the great architect, who created the heavens and earth, and all things in them*, Heb. 11. 10. [3] *Of faithful miniſters of the goſpel, who like wiſe maſter-builders ought firſt to lay the foundation, and then build upon it; firſt to acquaint ſuch as they have the charge of, with the fundamentals of religion, ſhewing them that Chriſt is the only way to ſalvation, and then to make their ſuperſtructure upon this foundation*, 1 Cor. 3. 10.
1 *Kings* 5. 18. Solomon's and Hiram's *b.* did hew
2 *Kings* 12. 11. laid money out to the *b.* that wrought
22. 6. give it to carpenters and *b.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 11.
*Ezra* 3. 10. when *b.* laid foundation of the temple
*Neh.* 4. 5. have provoked thee to anger before the *b.*
*Pſal.* 118. 22. ſtone which *b.* refuſ. become head-ſtone, *Mat.* 21. 42. *Mark* 12. 10. *Luke* 20. 17. *Acts* 4. 11.
127. † 1. they labour in vain that are *b.* in it
*Ezek.* 27. 4. thy *b.* have perfected thy beauty
*Heb.* 11. 10. looked for a city whoſe *b.* and maker is G.
1 *Pet.* 2. 7. the ſtone which the *b.* diſallowed

*Maſter*-BUILDER.

1 *Cor.* 3. 10. as a wiſe *maſter-b.* I have laid foundation

BUILDEST.

*Deut.* 22. 8. when thou *b.* a new houſe, make battlem.
*Neh.* 6. 6. for which cauſe thou *b.* the wall
*Ezek.* 16. 31. in that thou *b.* thine eminent place
*Mat.* 27. 40. thou that deſtroyeſt the temple and *b.* it in three days, ſave thyſelf, *Mark* 15. 29.

BUILDETH.

*Joſh.* 6. 26. curſed be the man that *b.* this city
*Job* 27. 18. he *b.* his houſe as a moth, as a booth
*Prov.* 14. 1. every wiſe woman *b.* her houſe, but fool.
*Jer.* 22. 13. wo to him that *b.* by unrighteouſneſs
*Hoſ.* 8. 14. Iſrael hath forgotten maker, *b.* temples
*Amos* 9. 6. it is he that *b.* his ſtories in the heavens
*Hab.* 2. 12. wo to him that *b.* a town with blood
1 *Cor.* 3. 10. I laid the foundation, another *b.* thereon

BUILDING.

*Joſh.* 22. 19. but rebel not againſt L. in *b.* an altar
1 *Kings* 3. 1. till he made an end of *b.* his own houſe
6. 7. no tool of iron heard in the houſe while *b.*
38. ſo was Solomon ſeven years in *b.* it
7. 1. Solomon was *b.* his own houſe thirteen years
2 *Chron.* 16. 6. the ſtones wherewith Baaſha was *b.*
*Ezra* 4. 12. *b.* the rebellious and the bad city
*Ezek.* 17. 17. by *b.* forts to cut off many perſons
*John* 2. 20. this temple was forty-ſix years in *b.*
*Jude* 20. *b.* up yourſelves on your moſt holy faith

BUILDING, *Subſtantive.*

1 *Kings* 9. 1. when Solomon finiſhed *b.* houſe of L.
15. 21. he left off *b.* of Ramah, 2 *Chron.* 16. 5.
1 *Chron.* 28. 2. and had made ready for the *b.*
2 *Chron.* 3. 3. Solomon was inſtructed for the *b.*
*Ezra* 5. 4. the names of the men that make this *b.*
6. 8. what ye ſhall do for the *b.* of this houſe of God
*Eccl.* 10. 18. by much ſlothfulneſs the *b.* decayeth
*Ezek.* 40. 5. he meaſured the breadth of the *b.* 41. 15.
46. 23. there was a row of *b.* round about in them
1 *Cor.* 3. 9. ye are God's huſbandry, ye are God's *b.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 1. we have a *b.* of God, an houſe not made
*Eph.* 2. 21. in whom all the *b.* fitly framed together
*Heb.* 9. 11. an high-prieſt by a tabernacle not of this *b.*
*Rev.* 21. 18. *b.* of wall was of jaſper, city pure gold

BUILDINGS.

*Mat.* 24. 1. diſciples came to ſhew him *b.* of temple
*Mark* 13. 1. Maſter, ſee what *b.* are here, 2.

BUILT.

*Deut.* 13. 16. it ſhall be an heap and not be *b.* again
1 *Kings* 22. 39. the cities that Ahab *b.* are written
2 *Chron.* 14. 7. reſt on every ſide, ſo they *b.* and proſ.
20. 8. they have *b.* thee a ſanctuary therein
26. 9. Uzziah *b.* towers in Jeruſalem, 10.
27. 4. Jotham *b.* in the foreſt caſtles and towers
*Job* 3. 14. who *b.* deſolate places for themſelves
12. 14. he breaketh down, and it cannot be *b.* again
22. 23. if thou return to Almighty, ſhalt be *b.* up
*Pſal.* 78. 69. he *b.* his ſanctuary like high palaces
89. 2. I have ſaid, mercy ſhall be *b.* up for ever
*Iſa.* 5. 2. he *b.* a tower in the midſt of his vineyard
44. 26. ſaith to the cities of Judah, ye ſhall be *b.*
28. ſaying to Jeruſalem, thou ſhalt be *b.*
*Jer.* 12. 16. ſhall they be *b.* in midſt of my people
31. 4. thou ſhalt be *b.* O virgin of Iſrael
32. 31. as a provocation from the day they *b.* it
45. 4. that which I have *b.* I will break down
*Ezek.* 16. 24. thou haſt *b.* to thee an eminent place
25. haſt *b.* thy high place at every head of way
26. 14. thou ſhalt be *b.* no more, ſaith the L. God
*Dan.* 4. 30. is not this great Babylon I have *b.*?
9. 25. the ſtreet ſhall be *b.* again and the wall
*Zech.* 8. 9. let hands be ſtrong, that temple be *b.*
*Mat.* 21. 33. dig a wine-preſs, *b.* a tower, *Mark* 12. 1.
*Luke* 7. 5. the centurion hath *b.* us a ſynagogue
1 *Cor.* 3. 14. if work abide which he hath *b.* thereon
*Eph.* 2. 20. are *b.* on the foundation of the apoſtles
*Col.* 2. 7. rooted and *b.* up in him, ſtabliſhed in faith
*Heb.* 3. 4. but he that *b.* all things is God

BUILT *altar.*

*Gen.* 33. † 20. Jacob *b.* an *altar*, El-elohe-Iſrael
*Exod.* 17. 15. Moſes *b. a.* 24. 4. ‖ 32. 5. Aaron *b. a.*
*Joſh.* 8. 30. Joſhua *b.* an *a.* ‖ 22. 10. half tribe *b. a.*
*Judg.* 6. 24. Gideon *b.* an *a.* ‖ 21. 4. people *b.* an *a.*
1 *Sam.* 7. 17. Samuel *b. altar* ‖ 14. 35. Saul *b. altar*
2 *Sam.* 24. 25. David *b.* an *altar* to the Lord
1 *Kings* 9. 25. Solomon offered on the *altar* he *b.*
18. 32. with ſtones Eliſha *b. altar* in name of Lord
2 *Kings* 16. 11. Urijah the prieſt *b.* an *altar*

BUILT *altars.*

*Num.* 23. 14. Balak *b.* ſeven *altars* and offered
2 *Kings* 21. 4. he *b. altars* in the houſe of the Lord
5. *b. a.* for all the hoſt of heaven, 2 *Chron.* 33. 5.
2 *Chron.* 33. 15. took away *a.* he had *b.* in the mount

BUILT *city.*

*Num.* 21. 27. let the *city* of Sihon be *b.* and prepared
*Joſh.* 19. 20. Joſhua *b.* the *city* and dwelt therein
*Judg.* 18. 25. Danites *b. c.* ‖ 1 *Kings* 16. 24. Omri *b. c.*
1 *Chron.* 11. 8. David *b. city* round about from Millo
*Iſa.* 25. 2. a palace to be no *city*, it ſhall never be *b.*
*Jer.* 31. 38. days come, the *city* ſhall be *b.* to the L.
*Luke* 4. 29. to brow of the hill whereon *city* was *b.*

BUILT *cities.*

*Exod.* 1. 11. they *b.* for Pharaoh treaſure-*cities*
*Joſh.* 24. 13. I have given you *cities* which ye *b.* not
1 *Kings* 15. 23. the *cities* which Aſa *b.* are written
2 *Chron.* 8. 2. *cities* Huram had reſtored Solomon *b.*
11. 5. Rehoboam *b. cities* for the defence in Judah
14. 6. Aſa *b.* fenced *cities* in Judah, the land had reſt
17. 12. Jehoſhaphat *b.* caſtles and *cities* of ſtore
26. 6. Uzziah *b. cities* about Aſhdod, and among
27. 4. Jotham *b. cities* in the mountains of Judah
*Iſa.* 44. 26. ſaith to the *cities* of Judah, ye ſhall be *b.*

BUILT *houſe* or *houſes.*

*Deut.* 8. 12. when thou haſt *b.* goodly *b.* and dwelt
20. 5. what man is there that hath *b.* a new *houſe*?
1 *Kings* 3. 2. there was no *houſe b.* to the name of L.
6. 9. Solomon *b. b.* 14. ‖ 8. 13. I have *b.* thee an *b.*
8. 20. and have *b.* an *houſe* for the name of the L.
44. toward *houſe* I have *b.* 48. 2 *Chron.* 6. 34, 38.
11. 38. build thee a ſure *houſe*, as I *b.* for David
1 *Chron.* 17. 6. ſaying, why have ye not *b.* me an *b.*?
2 *Chron.* 6. 18. how much leſs this *houſe* I have *b.*?
*Amos* 5. 11. ye have *b. houſes* of hewn ſtone
*Hag.* 1. 2. the time that the Lord's *b.* ſhould be *b.*
*Zeph.* 1. 16. my *houſe* ſhall be *b.* in it, ſaith the Lord
*Mat.* 7. 24. wiſe man *b.* his *h.* on a rock, *Luke* 6. 48.
26. fooliſh man which *b.* his *h.* on ſand, *Luke* 6. 49.
*Acts* 7. 47. but Solomon *b.* him an *houſe*
1 *Pet.* 2. 5. ye alſo are *b.* up a ſpiritual *houſe*, an holy

BUILT *high-places.*

1 *Kings* 14. 23. Judah *b. high places*, images and groves
2 *Kings* 17. 9. children of Iſrael *b. high places* in cities
21. 3. Manaſſeh *b.* up again *high pl.* 2 *Chron.* 33. 3.
*Jer.* 7. 31. *b. h. pl.* of Tophet ‖ 19. 5. of Baal, 32. 35.

BUILT *wall* or *walls.*

1 *Kings* 6. 15. Solomon *b.* the *walls* of houſe within
2 *Chron.* 27. 3. and on the *walls* of Ophel he *b.* much
32. 5. Hezekiah *b.* up the *wall* that was broken
33. 14. Manaſſeh *b.* a *wall* without city of David
*Neh.* 4. 6. ſo *b.* we the *wall* ‖ 7. 1. when *wall* was *b.*
*Ezek.* 13. 10. one *b.* up the *wall*, another daubed it

*Dan.* 9. 25. the ſtreet ſhall be *b.* again and the *wall*
*Mic.* 7. 11. in the day that thy *walls* are to be *b.*

BULL

Signifies, [1] *The beaſt ſo called*, Job 21. 10. [2] *Pillars in the ſhape of bulls*, Jer. 52. 10. [3] *Wicked, violent and furious enemies*, Pſal. 22. 12. [4] *The eighth month of the year, which anſwers to our October*, 1 Kings 6. 38.

*Job* 21. 10. their *b.* gendereth and faileth not
*Iſa.* 51. 20. thy ſons be as a wild *b.* in a net

BULLS.

*Gen.* 32. 15. Jacob took ten *b.* as a preſent to Eſau
*Pſal.* 22. 12. many *b.* have compaſſed me, ſtrong *b.*
50. 13. will I eat fleſh of *b.* or drink blood of goats?
68. 30. rebuke the multitude of the *b.*
*Iſa.* 34. 7. bullocks with the *b.* ſhall come down
*Jer.* 50. 11. becauſe ye bellow as *b.* O deſtroyers
52. 20. twelve braſen *b.* under the baſes with calves
*Heb.* 9. 13. if the blood of *b.* and goats ſanctifieth
10. 4. it is not poſſible blood of *b.* to take away ſins

BULLOCK.

*Exod.* 29. 3. ſhalt bring them in the baſket with the *b.*
11. ſhalt kill the *b.* before Lord, *Lev.* 1. 5. | 9. 18.
*Lev.* 4. 4. bring the *b.* to the door of the tabernacle
*Num.* 15. 9. bring with the *b.* a meat-offering, 29. 37.
*Deut.* 17. 1. not ſacrifice to Lord any *b.* with blemiſh
33. 17. his glory is like the firſtling of a *b.*
*Judg.* 6. 25. take the young *b.* the ſecond, *b.* 26.
1 *Kings* 18. 23. and let them chooſe one *b.* 25.
33. Elijah cut *b.* in pieces, and laid him on wood
*Pſal.* 50. 9. I will take no *b.* out of thine houſe
69. 31. better than a *b.* that hath horns and hoofs
*Iſa.* 65. 25. the lion ſhall eat ſtraw like the *b.*
*Jer.* 31. 18. as a *b.* unaccuſtomed to the yoke

BULLOCK with *ſin-offering.*

*Exod.* 29. 36. offer every day a *b.* for a *ſin-offering*
*Lev.* 16. 6. ſhall offer his *b.* of the *ſin-offering*
*Ezek.* 45. 22. ſhall prepare a *b.* for a *ſin-offering*
*See* BLOOD.

*Young* BULLOCK.

*Lev.* 4. 3. if prieſt ſin, bring a *young b. Ezek.* 43. 19.
14. congregation ſhall offer a *young b. Num.* 15. 24.
16. 3. Aaron come into holy place with a *young b.*
*Num.* 7. 15. one *young b.* one ram, one lamb, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81.
2 *Chron.* 13. 9. to conſecrate himſelf with a *young b.*
*Ezek.* 45. 18. take a *young b.* and cleanſe the ſanct.
46. 6. in the day of the new moon a *young b.*

BULLOCKS.

*Num.* 29. 23. on the fourth day ten *b.* two rams
1 *Chron.* 29. 21. they offered a thouſand *b.* for Iſrael
*Ezra* 6. 17. they offered at the dedication 100 *b.*
*Pſal.* 51. 19. then ſhall they offer *b.* on thy altar
66. 15. I will offer unto thee *b.* with goats
*Iſa.* 1. 11. I delight not in the blood of *b.* or lambs
34. 7. the *b.* with the bulls ſhall come down
*Jer.* 46. 21. her hired men are like fatted *b.*
50. 27. ſlay all her *b.* let them go down to ſlaughter
*Ezek.* 39. 18. ye ſhall drink the blood of goats, of *b.*
*Hoſ.* 12. 11. are vanity, they ſacrifice *b.* in Gilgal
*See* SEVEN.

BULRUSH, ES.

*Exod.* 2. 3. ſhe took for him an ark of *b.* and daubed
*Iſa.* 18. 2. ſend ambaſſadors by the ſea in veſſels of *b.*
58. 5. is it to bow down his head like a *b.*?

BULWARKS.

*Deut.* 20. 20. thou ſhalt build *b.* againſt the city
2 *Chron.* 26. 15. Uzziah made engines on the *b.*
*Pſal.* 48. 13. mark well her *b.* conſider her palaces
*Eccl.* 9. 14. a great king came and built *b.* againſt it
*Iſa.* 26. 1. ſalvation will God appoint for walls and *b.*

BUNCH, ES.

*Exod.* 12. 22. take a *b.* of hyſſop, and dip it in blood
2 *Sam.* 16. 1. Ziba met him with 100 *b.* of raiſins
1 *Chron.* 12. 14. Zebulun brought *b.* of raiſins and wine
*Iſa.* 30. 6. will carry their treaſures upon *b.* of camels

BUNDLE, S.

*Gen.* 42. 35. every man's *b.* of money in his ſack
1 *Sam.* 25. 29. the ſoul of my lord bound in *b.* of life
*Cant.* 1. 13. a *b.* of myrrh is my well-beloved to me
*Iſa.* 58. † 6. this is the faſt, to undo *b.* of the yoke
*Amos* 9. † 6. he hath founded his *b.* in the earth
*Mat.* 13. 30. bind the tares in *b.* to burn them
*Acts* 28. 3. when Paul had gathered a *b.* of ſticks

BURDEN

Signifies, [1] *A load or weight of any thing, as much as a man, horſe, &c. can well carry*, 2 Kings 5. 17. Jer. 17. 27. [2] *Labour and ſervitude*, Exod. 2. 11. Pſal. 81. 6. [3] *A burdenſome propheſy, a heavy doom, or a propheſy delivered in heavy and threatening words*, Iſa. 13. 1. Nah. 1. 1. [4] *Afflictions, croſſes, cares, or fears*, Pſal. 55. 22. [5] *Imperfections, failings and infirmities, with which perſons are loaded or grieved*, Gal. 6. 2. [6] *Toil and fatigue*, Mat. 20. 12. [7] *Tribute or taxes*, Hoſ. 8. 10. [8] *The office of a magiſtrate*, Exod. 18. 22. [9] *Human traditions, or ſtrict injunctions over and above what the law requires*, Mat. 23. 4. [10] *Sin, which is the greateſt ſlavery and burden*, Pſal. 38. 4. Heb. 12. 1. [11] *The lading or cargo of a ſhip*, Acts 21. 3.

*The doctrine or commands of Chriſt are called a* burden, Mat. 11. 30. *Nothing makes them ſo, but our corruption, which flows from the depravity of our nature; to the unrenewed perſon they are a grievous burden: Yet this burden is* light, (1) *In compariſon of the ſervice of ſin, the covenant of works, and the ceremonial law.* (2) *To them that love God*, 1 John 5. 3. (3) *To ſuch as are regenerated, ſo far as they are renewed*, Rom. 7. 22. *It is* light *to ſuch, becauſe* (1) *The law is written in their hearts*, Pſal. 37. 31. (2) *They are endued with faith*, Mark 9. 23. (3) *They are ſtrengthened and enabled by Chriſt*, Phil. 4. 13.

*Exod.* 18. 22. ſhall bear the *b.* with thee, *Num.* 11. 17.
23. 5. the aſs of him that hateth thee lying under *b.*
*Num.* 4. 19. Aaron ſhall appoint each to his *b.*
11. 11. thou layeſt the *b.* of all this people on me
*Deut.* 1. 12. how can I myſelf alone bear your *b.*?
2 *Sam.* 15. 33. then thou ſhalt be a *b.* to me
19. 35. why ſhould thy ſervant be a *b.* to my lord?
1 *Kings* 11. † 28. Jeroboam ruler over *b.* of Joſeph
2 *Kings* 5. 17. to thy ſervant two mules *b.* of earth
8. 9. Hazael brought forty camels *b.* to Eliſha
2 *Chron.* 35. 3. it ſhall not be a *b.* on your ſhoulders
*Nah.* 13. 19. no *b.* be brought in on the ſabbath
*Job* 7. 20. as a mark, ſo that I am a *b.* to myſelf
*Pſal.* 38. 4. iniquities as a *b.* they are too heavy for me
55. 22. caſt thy *b.* on the Lord, he will ſuſtain thee
81. 6. I removed his ſhoulder from the *b.*
*Eccl.* 12. 5. and the graſhopper ſhall be a *b.*
*Iſa.* 9. 4. for thou haſt broken the yoke of his *b.*
10. 27. his *b.* ſhall be taken from off thy ſhoulder
14. 25. his *b.* depart from off their ſhoulders
30. 27. name of the Lord, the *b.* thereof is heavy
46. 1. your carriages are a *b.* to the weary beaſt
*Jer.* 17. 21. bear no *b.* on the ſabbath-day, 22, 27.
*Zeph.* 3. 18. to whom the reproach of it was a *b.*
*Mat.* 11. 30. my yoke is eaſy, and my *b.* is light
20. 12. which have borne the *b.* and heat of the day
*Acts* 15. 28. ſeemed good to lay on you no greater *b.*
21. 3. for there the ſhip was to unlade her *b.*
*Rev.* 2. 24. I will put upon you none other *b.*

BURDEN.

2 *Kings* 9. 25. the Lord laid this *b.* upon him
*Iſa.* 13. 1. the *b.* of Babylon which Iſaiah did ſee
14. 28. the year king Ahaz died, was this *b.*
15. 1. the *b.* of Moab || 17. 1. the *b.* of Damaſcus
19. 1. the *b.* of Egypt || 23. 1. the *b.* of Tyre
21. 1. the *b.* of the deſert of the ſea, as whirlwinds
11. the *b.* of Dumah || 13. the *b.* upon Arabia
22. 1. the *b.* of the valley of viſion, what aileth
25. the *b.* that was upon it ſhall be cut off
30. 6. the *b.* of the beaſts of the ſouth
46. 2. they could not deliver the *b.* are gone into
*Jer.* 23. 33. what is the *b.* of the Lord? what *b.*?
36. the *b.* of the Lord ſhall ye mention no more
38. but ſith ye ſay, the *b.* of the Lord
*Ezek.* 12. 10. this *b.* concerneth the prince in Jeruſ.
*Hoſ.* 8. 10. ſorrow a little for the *b.* of the king of pr.
*Nah.* 1. 1. the *b.* of Nineveh, the book of the viſion
*Hab.* 1. 1. *b.* which Habakkuk the prophet did ſee
*Zech.* 9. 1. the *b.* of the word of the Lord in Hadrach
12. 1. the *b.* of the word of the Lord for Iſrael
*Mal.* 1. 1. the *b.* of the word of the Lord to Iſrael
*Gal.* 6. 5. for every man ſhall bear his own *b.*

BURDEN, ED.

*Zech.* 12. 3. all that *b.* themſelves be cut in pieces
2 *Cor.* 5. 4. in this tabernacle we groan being *b.*
8. 13. I mean not that others be eaſed, and you *b.*
12. 16. but be it ſo, I did not *b.* you, caught with

BURDENS.

*Gen.* 49. 14. Iſſachar couching down between two *b.*
*Exod.* 1. 11. taſk-maſters to afflict them with their *b.*
2. 11. Moſes went out and looked on their *b.*
5. 4. the king of Egypt ſaid, get you to your *b.*
5. you make them reſt from their *b.*
6. 6. I will bring you from the *b.* of Egyptians, 7.
*Num.* 4. 27. ye ſhall appoint to them all their *b.*
*Neh.* 4. 10. the ſtrength of the bearers of *b.* decayed
17. they that bare *b.* with other hand held a weap.
13. 15. all manner of *b.* brought in on the ſabbath
*Iſa.* 58. 6. this is the faſt, to undo the heavy *b.*
*Lam.* 2. 14. the prophets have ſeen for thee falſe *b.*
*Amos* 5. 11. ye take from the poor *b.* of wheat
*Mat.* 23. 4. they bind heavy *b.* *Luke* 11. 26.
*Gal.* 6. 2. bear ye one another's *b.* and ſo fulfil

BURDENSOM.

*Zech.* 12. 3. I will make Jeruſalem a *b.* ſtone
2 *Cor.* 11. 9. I have kept myſelf from being *b.* to you
12. 13. except it be that I myſelf was not *b.* to you
14. the third time I come, I will not be *b.* to you
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 6. when we might have been *b.* as apoſtles

BURIAL.

*Eccl.* 6. 3. and alſo that he have no *b.*
*Iſa.* 14. 20. thou ſhalt not be joined with them in *b.*
*Jer.* 22. 19. he ſhall be buried with the *b.* of an aſs
*Mat.* 26. 12. poured ointment, ſhe did it for my *b.*
*Acts* 8. 2. devout men carried Stephen to his *b.*

BURY

Signifies, *To inter a dead body*, Gen. 23. 4.

To be buried with Chriſt in baptiſm, *Rom.* 6. 4. *To have communion with him in his death and burial.* Baptiſm *doth not only repreſent our mortification and death to ſin, by which we have communion with Chriſt in his death; but alſo our progreſs and perſeverance in mortification, by which we have communion with him in his* burial *alſo*; burial *implies a continuing under* death, *ſo is* mortification a *continual dying to ſin.*

*Gen.* 23. 4. that I may *b.* my dead out of my ſight
6. in choice of our ſepulchres *b.* thy dead, 11, 15.
47. 29. *b.* me not, I pray thee, in Egypt, 49. 29.
50. 5. let me go and *b.* my father, I will come again
6. go up and *b.* thy father, as he made thee ſwear
*Deut.* 21. 23. thou ſhalt in any wiſe *b.* him that day
1 *Kings* 2. 31. go and fall upon Joab and *b.* him
11. 15. when Joab was gone up to *b.* the ſlain
13. 29. the old prophet came to mourn and *b.* him
31. when I am dead, *b.* me in the ſepulchre
14. 13. Iſrael ſhall mourn for him and *b.* him
2 *Kings* 9. 10. and there ſhall be none to *b.* Jezebel
34. go, ſee now this curſed woman, and *b.* her
35. they went to *b.* her, but found only the ſcull
*Pſal.* 79. 3. and there was none to *b.* them
*Jer.* 7. 32. for they ſhall be *b.* in Tophet, 19. 11.
14. 16. and they ſhall have none to *b.* them
*Ezek.* 39. 11. there ſhall they *b.* Gog and multitude
13. yea all the people of the land ſhall *b.* them
*Hoſ.* 9. 6. Egypt gather up, Memphis ſhall *b.* them
*Mat.* 8. 21. ſuffer me to go *b.* my father, *Luke* 9. 59.
22. and let the dead *b.* their dead, *Luke* 9. 60.
27. 7. bought the potter's field, to *b.* ſtrangers in
*John* 19. 40. as the manner of the Jews is to *b.*

BURIED.

*Gen.* 25. 10. there was Abraham *b.* and Sarah his wife
49. 31. there they *b.* Abraham and Sarah his wife, Iſaac and Rebekah his wife, and there I *b.* Leah
*Num.* 11. 34. there they *b.* the people that luſted
20. 1. Miriam died there, and was *b.* there
33. 4. for the Egyptians *b.* all their firſt-born
*Deut.* 10. 6. there Aaron died, and there he was *b.*
*Joſh.* 24. 32. the bones of Joſeph *b.* they in Shechem
*Ruth* 1. 27. where dieſt I will die, and there will be *b.*
2 *Sam.* 4. 12. they took head of Iſh-boſheth and *b.* it
21. 14. bones of Saul and Jonathan they *b.* in Zelah
1 *Kings* 13. 31. bury me where the man of God is *b.*
*Eccl.* 8. 10. and ſo I ſaw the wicked *b.*
*Jer.* 8. 2. not be gathered nor *b.* 16. 6. | 20. 6. | 25. 33.
16. 4. they ſhall not be lamented nor *b.*
22. 19. he ſhall be *b.* with the burial of an aſs
*Ezek.* 39. 15. ſet up a ſign, till buriers have *b.* it
*Matt.*

*Mat.* 14. 12. his disciples took the body and *b.* it
*Luke* 16. 22. the rich man also died and was *b.*
*Acts* 2. 29. the patriarch David is both dead and *b.*
5. 9. the feet of them which *b.* thy husband
10. carrying her forth, *b.* her by her husband
*Rom.* 6. 4. we are *b.* with him by baptism into death
1 *Cor.* 15. 4. that he was *b.* and rose again third day
*Col.* 2. 12. *b.* with him in baptism, wherein are risen

BURIED *him.*

*Deut.* 34. 6. he *b. him* in a valley in the land of Moab
2 *Sam.* 2. 5. blessed be ye that have *b.* Saul
1 *Kings* 14. 18. they *b. him*, all Israel mourned him
2 *Chron.* 21. 20. they *b.* Jehoram in the city of David
24. 16. *b.* Jehoiada in city of David among kings
25. they *b. him* not in the sepulchres of the kings
*Acts* 5. 6. the young men carried him out and *b. him*

BURIED *in.*

*Gen.* 15. 15. and thou shalt be *b. in* a good old age
1 *Kings* 2. 10. David was *b. in* the city of David
2. 34. Joab *b. in* his own house in the wilderness
2 *Kings* 21. 18. Manasseh was *b. in* garden of his house
26. Amon was *b. in* sepulchre in garden of Uzzah
*Job* 27. 15. those that remain shall be *b. in* death

BURIED *with his fathers.*

1 *Kings* 14. 31. Rehoboam ‖ 15. 24. Asa *b. with his f.*
22. 50. Jehoshaphat ‖ 2 *Kings* 8. 24. Joram *b. with f.*
2 *Kings* 12. 21. Joash *b. with f.* ‖ 14. 20. Amaziah
15. 7. Azariah ‖ 38. Jotham ‖ 16. 20. Ahaz. *b. with f.*

BURIERS.

*Ezek.* 39. 15. shall set up a sign till *b.* have buried

BURYING.

*Gen.* 32. 4. a possession of a *b.* place, 9. | 49. 30. | 50. 13.
*Judg.* 16. 31. buried Samson in a *b.* place of Manoah
2 *Kings* 13. 21. as they were *b.* a man, they spied a band
*Ezek.* 39. 12. seven months shall Israel be *b.* of them
*Mark* 14. 8. she is come to anoint my body to the *b.*
*John* 12. 7. against day of my *b.* hath she kept this

BURN

Signifies, [1] *To consume or destroy with fire*, Josh. 11. 13. [2] *To be inflamed with just anger and indignation*, Lam. 2. 3. [3] *To be perpetually haunted with violent, lustful desires*, 1 Cor. 7. 9. [4] *To be filled with an holy zeal for the glory of God, and the good of others*, 2 Cor. 11. 29.

The bush burned and was not consumed, *Exod.* 3. 2. *This represented the condition of the church and people of* Israel, *who were then in the fire of affliction, yet so as that God was present with them, and that they should not be consumed in it, whereof this vision was a pledge.*

The spirit of burning, *Isa.* 4. 4. *The holy Spirit of God, who is compared to fire*, Mat. 3. 11. *because he doth burn up and consume the dross which is in the church, and in the minds and hearts of men, and inflames the souls of believers with love to God, and zeal for his glory.*

*Gen.* 44. 18. Judah said, let not thine anger *b.*
*Exod.* 27. 20. command that they bring pure olive-oil to cause the lamp to *b.* alway, *Lev.* 24. 2.
29. 13. shalt take caul, liver, and kidneys, and *b.* upon the altar, 18, 25. *Lev.* 1. 9, 15. | 2. 2, 9, 16. | 3. 5, 11, 16. | 5. 12. | 6. 15. | 9. 17. *Numb.* 5. 26.
*Lev.* 4. 19. priest shall take fat and *b.* upon the altar, 26, 31. | 7. 31. | 16. 25. | 17. 6. *Num.* 18. 17.
*Num.* 19. 5. one shall *b.* the heifer in his sight
*Josh.* 11. 13. save Hazor only, that did Joshua *b.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 16. let them not fail to *b.* the fat presently
2 *Chron.* 2. 6. save only to *b.* sacrifice before them
13. 11. and they *b.* to the Lord every morning
*Isa.* 1. 31. they shall both *b.* together, none quench
10. 17. it shall *b.* and devour his thorns and briers
27. 4. I would go thro' them and *b.* them together
40. 16. Lebanon is not sufficient to *b.* nor the beasts
44. 15. then shall it be for a man to *b.* he will take
*Jer.* 7. 20. my fury shall *b.* and not be quenched
34. 5. so shall they *b.* odours for thee and lament
36. 25. that the king would not *b.* the roll
*Ezek.* 24. 5. *b.* also the bones under it, make it boil
11. that the brass of it may be hot and may *b.*
39. 9. they shall set on fire and *b.* the weapons
43. 21. he shall *b.* bullock in the appointed place
*Nah.* 2. 13. I will *b.* her chariots in the smoke
*Mal.* 4. 1. the day cometh that shall *b.* as an oven
*Mat.* 13. 30. bind the tares in bundles to *b.* them
*Luke* 3. 17. but chaff he will *b.* with fire unquench.
24. 32. they said, did not our heart *b.* within us?
1 *Cor.* 7. 9. for it is better to marry than to *b.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 29. who is offended, and I *b.* not?

BURN joined with *fire.*

*Exod.* 12. 10. that which remaineth of it till morning ye shall *b.* with *fire*, 29. 34. *Lev.* 8. 32.
*Lev.* 13. 57. *b.* that wherein the plague is with *fire*
16. 27. *b.* with *fire* their skins, flesh and dung
*Deut.* 5. 23. for the mountain did *b.* with *fire*
7. 5. *b.* their images with *fire*, 25. ‖ 12. 3. *b.* groves
32. 22. a *fire* shall *b.* to the lowest hell, *Jer.* 17. 4.
*Josh.* 11. 6. thou shalt *b.* their chariots with *fire*
*Judg.* 9. 52. went to the tower to *b.* it with *fire*
12. 1. will *b.* thine house with *fire* ‖ 14. 15. *b.* thee
*Psal.* 79. 5. how long shall thy jealousy *b.* like *fire?*
89. 46. how long, Lord, shall thy wrath *b.* like *fire?*
*Isa.* 47. 14. shall be as stubble, the *fire* shall *b.* them
*Jer.* 4. 4. my fury come forth like *fire* and *b.* 21. 12.
7. 31. to *b.* sons and daughters in the *fire*, 19. 5.
21. 10. Nebuchadnezzar shall *b.* this city with *fire*, 32. 29. | 34. 2, 22. | 37. 8, 10. | 38. 18.
*Ezek.* 5. 2. *b.* with *fire* a third part in midst of city
16. 41. they *b.* thine houses with *fire*, 23. 47.
*Mat.* 3. 12. he will gather his wheat, but he will *b.* up the chaff with unquenchable *fire*, *Luke* 3. 17.
*Rev.* 17. 16. shall eat her flesh, and *b.* her with *fire*

BURN *incense.*

*Exod.* 30. 1. thou shalt make an altar to *b. incense* on
7. Aaron shall *b.* thereon sweet *incense* every morn. 8.
1 *Kings* 13. 1. Jeroboam stood by the altar to *b. inc.*
2 *Kings* 18. 4. the children of Israel did *b. incense* to it
1 *Chron.* 23. 13. he and his sons for ever to *b. incense*
2 *Chron.* 2. 4. I build an house to *b.* sweet *incense*
13. 11. *b.* every morning sweet *incense* to the Lord
26. 16. Uzziah went into temple to *b. incense*, 19.
28. 25. in Judah Ahaz made high places to *b. inc.*
29. 11. my sons, the Lord hath chosen you to *b. inc.*
32. 12. worship before one altar, and *b. incense* on it
*Jer.* 7. 9. will ye steal, and *b. inc.* to Baal? 11. 13.
44. 17. we will *b. incense* to the queen of heaven
*Hos.* 4. 13. they *b. incense* upon the hills under oaks
*Hab.* 1. 16. therefore they *b. incense* to their drag
*Luke* 1. 9. Zacharias his lot was to *b. inc.* in temple

BURNED.

*Exod.* 3. 2. bush *b.* with fire and was not consumed
*Deut.* 9. 15. I came down, and mount *b.* with fire
32. † 22. a fire kindled, and hath *b.* to lowest hell
*Josh.* 7. 25. *b.* them with fire, after they stoned them
2 *Chron.* 25. 14. Amaziah *b.* incense to the gods
34. 25. have forsaken me, and *b.* incense to gods
*Esth.* 1. 12. the king was wroth, and anger *b.* in him
*Psal.* 39. 3. while I was musing the fire *b.*
*Isa.* 24. 6. therefore the inhab. of the earth are *b.*
42. 25. it *b.* him, yet he laid it not to heart
*Lam.* 2. 3. he *b.* against Jacob like a flaming fire
*John* 15. 6. withered branches are gathered and *b.*
*Acts* 19. 19. many brought their books and *b.* them
*Rom.* 1. 27. *b.* in their lust one towards another
1 *Cor.* 13. 3. and tho' I give my body to be *b.*
*Heb.* 6. 8. is rejected, whose end is to be *b.*
12. 18. for ye are not come to the mount that *b.*
*Rev.* 1. 15. his feet like brass, as if *b.* in a furnace
16. † 9. and men were *b.* with great heat

BURNETH.

*Lev.* 16. 28. he that *b.* them shall wash his clothes and bathe his flesh in water, *Num.* 19. 8.
*Psal.* 46. 9. he breaks the bow and *b.* chariot in fire
83. 14. as the fire *b.* wood, and as the flame setteth
97. 3. a fire *b.* up his enemies round about
*Isa.* 9. 18. for wickedness *b.* as the fire
44. 16. he *b.* part thereof in fire, he warms himself
62. 1. the salvation thereof as a lamp that *b.*
64. 2. as when the melting fire *b.* the fire causeth
65. 5. these are a smoke and fire that *b.* all the day
66. 3. he that *b.* incense, as if he blessed an idol
*Jer.* 48. 35. cause to cease that *b.* incense to his gods
*Joel* 2. 3. a fire before them, behind them a flame *b.*
*Rev.* 21. 8. shall have part in lake which *b.* with fire

BURNING.

*Gen.* 15. 17. a *b.* lamp passed between the pieces
*Lev.* 6. 9. the fire of the altar shall be *b.* in it, 12, 13.
26. 16. I will appoint over you the *b.* ague
*Deut.* 28. 22. Lord shall smite thee with extreme *b.*
*Deut.* 32. 24. they shall be devoured with *b.* heat.
*Job* 5. † 7. as sons of the *b.* coal lift up to fly
41. 19. out of his mouth go *b.* lamps, sparks of fire
*Psal.* 11. † 6. on wicked he shall rain a *b.* tempest
140. 10. let *b.* coals fall upon them, cast into fire
*Prov.* 16. 27. in his lips there is a *b.* fire
22, 21. as coals are to *b.* coals, and wood to fire
23. *b.* lips and a wicked heart like a potsherd
*Isa.* 30. 27. name of Lord cometh far *b.* with anger
34. 9. the land thereof shall become *b.* pitch
*Jer.* 20. 9. his word was in my heart as a *b.* fire
*Ezek.* 1. 13. their appearance was like *b.* coals
21. † 31. I will deliver into the hand of *b.* men
*Dan.* 3. 6. shall be cast into midst of a *b.* furnace, 11.
17. is able to deliver us from the *b.* furnace
20. to cast them into the *b.* fiery furnace, 21, 23.
26. Nebuchadnezzar came near the *b.* furnace
7. 9. his throne like flame, his wheels were as *b.* fire
*Hab.* 3. 5. and *b.* coals went forth at his feet
*Luke* 12. 35. let your loins be girded and lights *b.*
*John* 5. 35. John was a *b.* and a shining light
*Rev.* 4. 5. there were seven lamps *b.* before throne
8. 8. and as it were a great mountain *b.* with fire
10. there fell a great star *b.* as it were a lamp
19. 20. they both were cast alive into a lake *b.*

BURNING.

*Gen.* 11. † 3. and let us burn the bricks to a *b.*
*Exod.* 21. 25. *b.* for *b.* wound for wound, stripe for
*Lev.* 10. 6. bewail the *b.* which the Lord kindled
13. 28. if the spot stay, it is a rising of the *b.*
*Num.* 11. † 3. he called the name of the place a *b.*
*Deut.* 29. 23. the whole land is brimstone, salt and *b.*
2 *Chron.* 16. 14. they made a very great *b.* for him
21. 19. people made no *b.* like the *b.* of his fathers
*Isa.* 3. 24. there shall be *b.* instead of beauty
4. 4. purged blood of Jerusalem by the spirit of *b.*
9. 5. but this shall be with *b.* and fuel of fire
10. 16. under his glory, kindle *b.* like *b.* of fire
32. † 13. *b.* shall come upon all houses of joy
33. 12. the people shall be as the *b.* of lime
*Amos* 4. 11. even as a firebrand pluckt out of the *b.*
*Rev.* 18. 9. when they shall see the smoke of her *b.*

BURNINGS.

*Josh.* 11. † 8. they chased them to the *b.* of waters
*Isa.* 33. 14. who shall dwell with everlasting *b.?*
*Jer.* 34. 5. with *b.* of thy fathers the former kings

BURNISHED.

*Ezek.* 1. 7. they sparkled like the colour of *b.* brass

BURNT.

*Gen.* 38. 24. Judah said, bring her forth, let her be *b.*
*Exod.* 3. 3. I will turn and see why the bush is not *b.*
*Lev.* 2. 12. but they shall not be *b.* on the altar
6. 22. meat-offering shall be wholly *b.* 23. | 8. 21.
10. 16. Moses sought the goat, and it was *b.*
*Num.* 16. 39. Eleazar the priest took the brasen censers, wherewith they that were *b.* had offered
*Deut.* 32. 24. shall be *b.* with hunger and devoured
1 *Sam.* 2. 15. before they *b.* fat, priest's servant came
2 *Sam.* 5. 21. David and his men *b.* their images
1 *Kings* 13. 2. mens bones shall be *b.* upon thee
15. 13. Asa *b.* her idol by the brook, 2 *Chron.* 15. 16.
2 *Kings* 23. 6. he *b.* the grove at the brook Kidron
15. she *b.* the high place, and stampt it small
16. he took bones out of sepulchres and *b.* them
25. 9. *b.* the house of L. 2 *Chron.* 36. 19. *Jer.* 52. 13.
*Job* 30. 30. and my bones are *b.* with heat
*Psal.* 102. 3. my skin black, bones are *b.* as an hearth
*Prov.* 6. 27. take fire, and his clothes not be *b.*
28. can one go on coals, and his feet not be *b.?*
*Jer.* 2. 15. his cities are *b.* ‖ 6. 29. the bellows are *b.*
36. 28. in the roll which Jehoiakim hath *b.*
51. 25. and I will make thee a *b.* mountain
*Ezek.* 20. 47. and all faces shall be *b.* therein
24. 10. kindle the fire, and let the bones be *b.*
*Joel* 1. 19. the flame hath *b.* all the trees of the field
*Amos* 2. 1. because he *b.* the bones of king of Edom
*Nah.* 1. 5. and the earth is *b.* at his presence
1 *Cor.* 3. 15. if any man's work be *b.* shall suffer loss
*Heb.* 13. 11. those beasts are *b.* without the camp.

BURNT, joined with *fire.*

*Exod.* 32. 20. he *b.* the calf in the *fire*, *Deut.* 9. 21.
*Lev.* 6. 30. the sin-offering shall be *b.* in the *fire*
7. 17. but the remainder of the flesh of the sacrifice on the third day shall be *b.* with *fire*, 19. 6.

*Lev.* 20. 14. if a man take a wife and her mother, they shall be *b.* with *fire*, both he and they
21. 9. if the daughter of any priest profane herself by playing the whore, she shall be *b.* with *fire*
*Num.* 11. 1. the *fire* of the Lord *b.* among them, 3.
*Deut.* 4. 11. ye came near, the mountain *b.* with *fire*
12. 31. their sons and daughters they *b.* in the *fire*
*Josh.* 6. 24. they *b.* Jericho with *fire* and all therein
7. 15. it shall be, he that is taken with the accursed thing, shall be *b.* with *fire*, he and all he hath
11. 9. Joshua *b.* their chariots with *fire*
11. and he took Hazor and *b.* it with *fire*
*Judg.* 15. 6. they *b.* her and her father with *fire*
14. the cords became as flax that was *b.* with *fire*
18. 27. they came to Laish, and *b.* it with *fire*
1 *Sam.* 30. 1. the Amalekites *b.* Ziklag with *fire*
2 *Sam.* 23. 7. they shall be utterly *b.* with *fire*
1 *Kings* 9. 16. for Pharaoh had *b.* Gezer with *fire*
16. 18. Zimri *b.* the king's house with *fire*
2 *Kings* 1. 14. *fire* from heaven *b.* up the two captains
17. 31. the Sepharvites *b.* their children with *fire*
23. 11. and *b.* the chariots of the sun with *fire*
25. 9. every great man's house *b.* he with *fire*
1 *Chron.* 14. 12. their gods were *b.* with *fire*
2 *Chron.* 28. 3. Ahaz *b.* his children in the *fire*
*Neh.* 1. 3. the gates thereof are *b.* with *fire*, 2. 17.
*Psal.* 80. 16. it is *b.* with *fire*, it is cut down
*Isa.* 1. 7. your cities are *b.* with *fire*
43. 2. when walkest thro' fire thou shalt not be *b.*
64. 11. our holy and beautiful house is *b.* with *fire*
*Jer.* 38. 17. this city shall not be *b.* with *fire*
23. thou shalt cause this city to be *b.* with *fire*
49. 2. and her daughters shall be *b.* with *fire*
51. 32. and the reeds they have *b.* with *fire*
58. Babylon's high gates shall be *b.* with *fire*
*Mic.* 1. 7. the hires thereof shall be *b.* with the *fire*
*Rev.* 18. 8. she shall be utterly *b.* with *fire*

BURNT *incense.*

*Exod.* 40. 27. *b.* sweet *incense* thereon as commanded
1 *Kings* 3. 3. only Solomon *b. incense* in high places
9. 25. Solomon *b. incense* upon the altar before Lord
12. 33. Jeroboam offered on the altar and *b. incense*
22. 43. people *b. inc.* 2 *Kings* 12. 3. | 14. 4 | 15. 4, 35.
2 *Kings* 16. 4. Ahaz *b. inc.* in high places, 2 *Chr.* 28. 3, 4.
2 *Chron.* 29. 7. put out the lamps, and have not *b. inc.*
*Isa.* 65. 7. which have *b. incense* on the mountains
*Jer.* 18. 15. my people have *b. incense* to vanity
44. 15. men which knew that their wives had *b. inc.*
*Hos.* 2. 13. the days wherein she *b. incense* to them
11. 2. they sacrificed and *b. incense* to graven images

BURNT-*offering.*

*Gen.* 22. 7. but where is the lamb for a *b.-offering*?
8. my son, God will provide a lamb for a *b.-offering*
13. he offered him for a *b.-offering* instead of Isaac
*Exod.* 18. 12. and Jethro took a *b.-offering* for God
29. 18. the ram is a *b.-offering* unto the Lord
*Lev.* 1. 4. he shall put his hand on head of *b.-offering*
4. 29. he shall slay the sin-offering in the place of the *b.-offering*, 33. | 6. 25. | 7. 2. | 14. 13.
6. 9. saying this is the law of the *b.-offering*, 7. 37.
7. 8. the priest shall have the skin of the *b.-offering*
9. 2. take thee a ram for a *b. off.* 16. 3, 5. | 23. 18.
5. take a calf and a lamb for *b. off.* 12. 6. | 23. 12.
*Num.* 7. 15. one lamb of the first year for a *b.-offering*, 21, 27, 33, 35, 39, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81. *Ezek.* 45. 15.
23. 3. stand by thy *b.-offering* and I will go, 15.
28. 10. this is the *b.-offering* of every sabbath
13. for a *b.-offering* of a sweet savour unto the L.
14. this is the *b.-offering* of every month
29. 6. beside the meat-offering and the daily *b.-off.*
*Josh.* 22. 26. to build us an altar not for a *b.-offering*
*Judg.* 13. 23. not have received a *b.-off.* at our hands
1 *Sam.* 7. 10. as Samuel was offering up a *b.-offering*
13. 12. I forced myself and offered a *b.-offering*
2 *Kings* 3. 27. offered him for a *b. offering* on the wall
2 *Chron.* 7. 1. fire came down and consumed the *b.-off.*
29. 24. the *b.-offering* should be made for all Israel
*Psal.* 40. 6. *b.-offering* hast thou not required
51. 16. for thou delightest not in *b.-offering*
19. shalt be pleased with *b.-off.* and whole *b.-off.*
*Isa.* 40. 16. nor the beasts thereof for a *b.-offering*
61. 8. for I the Lord hate robbery for *b.-offering*
*Ezek.* 44. 11. they shall slay the *b. off.* and sacrifice
45. 17. prince shall prepare the *b.-off.* for Israel
46. 2. the priest shall prepare the prince's *b.-off.*
13. thou shalt daily prepare a *b.-off.* to the Lord

*Continual* BURNT-*offering.*

*Exod.* 29. 42. a *continual b.-offering*, *Num.* 28. 3, 6, 10, 15, 24, 31. | 29. 11, 16, 19, 22. *Ezra* 3. 5. *Neh.* 10. 33. *Ezek.* 46. 15.

*Offer* BURNT-*offering.*

*Gen.* 22. 2. take Isaac and *offer* him there for a *b.-off.*
*Lev.* 9. 7. go to the altar and *offer* thy *b.-offering*
*Num.* 28. 11. in beginnings of months *offer* a *b.-off.*
23. ye shall *offer* these besides the *b.-offering*
*Judg.* 11. 31. I will *offer* it up for a *b.-offering*
13. 16. if thou *offer* a *b. off. offer* it to the Lord
1 *Sam.* 6. 14. and *offered* the kine for a *b.-offering*
7. 9. Samuel *offered* a sucking lamb for a *b.-off.*
2 *Kings* 5. 17. will henceforth *offer* neither *b.-offer.*
2 *Chron.* 29. 27. Hezekiah commanded to *offer b. off.*
*Job* 42. 8. and *offer* up for yourselves a *b.-offering*
*Ezek.* 46. 4. *b. off.* the prince shall *offer* in sabbath

BURNT-*offerings.*

*Gen.* 8. 20. Noah offered *b.-offerings* on the altar
*Exod.* 10. 25. also give us sacrifices and *b.-offerings*
20. 24. and shalt sacrifice thereon thy *b.-offerings*
*Num.* 10. 10. blow with trumpets over your *b.-off.*
*Deut.* 12. 6. thither bring your *b.-off.* 11, 14, 27.
*Josh.* 22. 27. do the service of the Lord with *b.-off.*
1 *Sam.* 15. 22. hath Lord as great delight in *b.-off.*?
1 *Kings* 3. 15. Solomon stood and offered *b.-offerings*
8. 64. middle of the court, there he offered *b.-off.*
1 *Chron.* 29. 21. they offered *b.-offerings* to the Lord
2 *Chron.* 2. 4. behold I build an house for *b.-offerings*
7. 7. brasen altar was not able to receive *b.-offerings*
29. 7. have not offered *b.-offer.* in the holy place
34. the priests could not slay all the *b.-offerings*
30. 15. Levites were ashamed and brought *b.-offer.*
35. 14. sons of Aaron busied in offering *b.-offer.*
*Ezra* 3. 4. offered the daily *b.-offerings* by number
6. 9. that which they have need of for *b.-offerings*
*Job* 1. 5. offered *b.-offer.* according to the number
*Psal.* 50. 8. I will not reprove thee for thy *b.-offer.*
66. 13. I will go into thy house with *b.-offerings*
*Isa.* 1. 11. I am full of the *b.-offerings* of rams
43. 23. nor brought me small cattle of thy *b.-offer.*
56. 7. their *b.-off.* shall be accepted on mine altar
*Jer.* 6. 20. your *b.-offerings* are not acceptable
7. 21. put your *b.-offerings* to your sacrifices
22. spake not to your fathers concerning *b.-off.*
17. 26. shall come from the south bringing *b.-off.*
19. 5. to burn their sons for *b.-offerings* to Baal
*Ezek.* 43. 17. be the prince's part to give *b.-offer.*
*Hos.* 6. 6. the knowledge of God more than *b.-off.*
*Mic.* 6. 6. shall I come before him with *b.-offer.*?
*Mark* 12. 33. to love neighbour is more than *b.-off.*
*Heb.* 10. 6. in *b.-off.* for sin thou hast had no pleasure

*Offer* BURNT-*offerings.*

1 *Sam.* 10. 8. I will come down to thee to *offer b.-off.*
2 *Sam.* 24. 24. nor will I *offer b.-offerings* of that which doth cost me nothing, 1 *Chron.* 21. 24.
1 *Kings* 3. 4. a thousand *b.-offer.* did Solomon *offer*
9. 25. three times a year did Solomon *offer b.-offer.*
*Ezra* 3. 2. Joshua builded the altar to *offer b. offer.*
*Jer.* 33. 18. Levites not want a man to *offer b.-off.*
*Ezek.* 43. 18. in the day they make it to *offer b.-off.*
*Amos* 5. 22. tho' ye *offer* me *b.-off.* I will not accept

BURNT-*sacrifice.*

*Exod.* 30. 9. offer no strange incense nor *b.-s.* thereon
*Lev.* 1. 9. the priest shall burn all to be a *b.-s.* 3. 3, 5.
*Num.* 23. 6. lo, he stood by his *b.-s.* and the princes
*Deut.* 33. 10. shall put whole *b.-s.* on thine altar
2 *Sam.* 24. 22. behold here be oxen for *b.-sacrifice*
1 *Kings* 18. 38. fire fell and consumed the *b.-sacrifice*
2 *Kings* 16. 15. on the great altar burn the king's *b.-s.*
*Psal.* 20. 3. remember thy offerings, accept thy *b.-s.*

BURNT-*sacrifices.*

1 *Chron.* 23. 31. to offer all *b.-s.* in the sabbaths
2 *Chron.* 13. 11. burn morning and evening *b.-s.*
*Psal.* 66. 15. I will offer to thee *b.-s.* of fatlings

BURNT *up.*

*Judg.* 15. 5. the foxes *b. up* the shocks and corn
2 *Kings* 1. 14. fire came down and *b. up* the two capt.
*Job* 1. 16. the fire of God hath *b. up* the sheep
*Psal.* 74. 8. they have *b. up* all the synagogues
106. 18. fire was kindled, flame *b. up* the wicked
*Isa.* 3. † 14. for ye have *b. up* the vineyard
64. 11. our holy and beautiful house is *b. up*
*Jer.* 49. 10. *b. up* that none can pass thro' them, 51.
*Mat.* 22. 7. the king sent and *b. up* their city
2 *Pet.* 3. 10. earth and works therein shall be *b. up*
*Rev.* 8. 7. they were cast on the earth, and the third part of trees was *b. up*, and all green grass was *b. up*

BURST.

*Job* 32. 19. it is ready to *b.* like new bottles
*Prov.* 3. 10. thy presses shall be *b.* with new wine
*Jer.* 2. 20. I have *b.* thy bands, 5. 5. | 30. 8. *Nah.* 1. 13.
*Mark* 2. 21. else new wine doth *b.* bottles, *Luke* 5. 37.
*Acts* 1. 18. he *b.* asunder in midst, bowels gushed out

BURSTING.

*Isa.* 30. 14. not be found in the *b.* of it a sherd

BUSH, ES.

*Exod.* 3. 2. in a flame of fire in the *b.* *Acts* 7. 30.
4. God called to him out of the midst of the *b.*
*Deut.* 33. 16. the good-will of him that dwelt in *b.*
*Job* 30. 4. who cut up mallows by the *b.* for meat
7. among the *b.* they brayed, under the nettles
*Isa.* 7. 19. they shall come and rest upon all *b.*
*Mark* 12. 26. how in the *b.* God spake to him
*Luke* 6. 44. nor of bramble *b.* gather they grapes
20. 37. that dead are raised, Moses shewed at the *b.*
*Acts* 7. 35. the angel which appeared in the *b.*

BUSHEL.

*Mat.* 5. 15. nor do men light a candle and put it under a *b.* but on a candlestick, *Mark* 4. 21. *Luke* 11. 33.

BUSHY.

*Cant.* 5. 11. his locks are *b.* and black as a raven

BUSY-BODY, IES.

2 *Thess.* 3. 11. but some of you are *b.-b.* 1 *Tim.* 5. 13.
1 *Pet.* 4. 15. but let none of you suffer as a *b.-body*

BUSY, IED.

1 *Kings* 20. 40. as thy servant was *b.* here and there
2 *Chron.* 35. 14. the sons of Aaron *b.* in offering

BUSINESS.

*Gen.* 39. 11. Joseph went into house to do his *b.*
*Deut.* 24. 5. nor shall he be charged with any *b.*
*Josh.* 2. 14. our life for yours, if ye utter not our *b.*
20. if thou utter this our *b.* we will be quit
*Judg.* 18. 7. they had no *b.* with any man, 28.
1 *Sam.* 10. † 2. thy father hath left the *b.* of the asses
20. 19. didst hide thyself when the *b.* was in hand
21. 2. let no man know any thing of the *b.*
8. because the king's *b.* required haste
25. † 2. there was a man whose *b.* was in Carmel
2 *Chron.* 13. 10. and the Levites wait on their *b.*
29. † 15. gathered their brethren in *b.* of the Lord
32. 31. in the *b.* of the ambassadors God left him
*Neh.* 13. 30. I appointed every man in his *b.*
*Esth.* 3. 9. to them that have the charge of the *b.*
9. † 3. those that did the king's *b.* helped the Jews
*Psal.* 107. 23. they that do *b.* in great waters
*Prov.* 18. † 1. he that intermeddleth in every *b.*
22. 29. seest thou a man diligent in his *b.*?
*Eccl.* 5. 3. a dream cometh thro' multitude of *b.*
*Dan.* 8. 27. afterwards I rose and did the king's *b.*
*Luke* 2. 49. wist ye not I must be about my Father's *b.*
*Acts* 6. 3. whom we may appoint over this *b.*
*Rom.* 12. 11. not slothful in *b.* fervent in spirit
16. 2. assist her in what *b.* she hath need of you
1 *Thess.* 4. 11. that ye study to do your own *b.*

BUT.

1 *Sam.* 20. 3. there is *b.* a step between me and death
2 *Kings* 7. 4. and if they kill us, we shall *b.* die
*Psal.* 115. 5. mouths *b.* speak not; eyes *b.* see not
6. have ears *b.* hear not; noses *b.* smell not
7. have hands *b.* handle not; feet *b.* walk not
*Mat.* 24. 36. *b.* of that day and hour knoweth no man
37. *b.* as the days of Noe were, so shall the coming
*Mark* 5. 28. she said, if I may touch *b.* his clothes
1 *Cor.* 4. 19. I will know not the speech *b.* the power
6. 11. *b.* ye are washed ‖ 7. 10. yet not I *b.* the Lord
12. 4. *b.* the same Spirit ‖ 5. *b.* the same Lord
6. *b.* it is the same God which worketh all in all
2 *Cor.* 2. 5. he hath not grieved me *b.* in part
4. 17. our light affliction which is *b.* for a moment
*Gal.* 1. 12. *b.* by the revelation of Jesus Christ

BUT *the end.* *See* END.

BUTTER.

*Gen.* 18. 8. Abraham took *b.* and milk, and the calf
*Deut.* 32. 14. *b.* of kine, milk of sheep, fat of lambs

*Judg.* 5. 25. she brought forth *b.* in a lordly dish
2 *Sam.* 17. 29. Barzillai brought honey and *b.* for Dav.
*Job* 20. 17. shall not see the brooks of honey and *b.*
29. 6 when I washed my steps with *b.* rock poured
*Psal.* 55. 21. words of his mouth smoother than *b.*
*Prov.* 30. 33. churning of milk bringeth forth *b.*
*Isa.* 7. 15. *b.* and honey shall he eat, 22.

BUTLER, S.

*Gen.* 40. 1. the *b.* of the king of Egypt offended
9. the chief *b.* told his dream to Joseph
21. he restored his chief *b.* to his butlership
41. 9. the chief *b.* said, I remember my faults

BUTTOCKS.

2 *Sam.* 10. 4. cut off garments to their *b.* 1 *Chron.* 19. 4.
*Isa.* 20. 4. with *b.* uncovered to the shame of Egypt

BUY

Signifies, [1] *To procure any commodity by price,* 2 Sam. 24. 21. [2] *To receive, by such ways and means as God has directed, those spiritual blessings which are freely offered in the gospel, even Christ and all his benefits,* Isa. 55. 1. Rev. 3. 18.
*Gen.* 42. 2. get you down to Egypt and *b.* for us
7. said, from land of Canaan to *b.* food, 43. 20.
47. 19. *b.* us and our land for bread, we be servants
*Exod.* 21. 2. if thou *b.* an Hebrew servant
*Lev.* 22. 11. if the priest *b.* any soul with money
25. 15. after the jubile *b.* of thy neighbour
44. of them shall ye *b.* bondmen and maids, 45.
*Deut.* 2. 6. ye shall *b.* meat of them for money
28. 68. ye shall be sold, and no man shall *b.* you
*Ruth* 4. 4. *b.* it before the inhabitants, before elders
5. thou must *b.* it also of Ruth the Moabitess
2 *Sam.* 24. 21. David said, to *b.* the threshing-floor, and build an altar to the Lord, 24. 1 *Chron.* 21. 24.
2 *Kings* 12. 12. gave it to masons to *b.* timber, 22. 6.
*Neh.* 10. 31. we would not *b.* it on the sabbath
*Isa.* 55. 1. come, *b.* and eat, *b.* wine and milk
*Jer.* 32. 7. *b.* thee my field that is in Anathoth
44. men shall *b.* fields for money and subscribe
*Mat.* 14. 15. may *b.* themselves victuals, *Mark* 6. 36.
25. 9. go to them that sell, and *b.* for yourselves
10. while they went to *b.* the bridegroom came
*Mark* 6. 37. shall we go and *b.* 200 penny-worth?
*Luke* 9. 13. except we *b.* meat for all this people
22. 36. let him sell his garment and *b.* one
*John* 4. 8. his disciples were gone to *b.* meat
6. 5. whence shall we *b.* bread that these may eat?
13. 29. *b.* those things that we have need of
1 *Cor.* 7. 30. they that *b.* as tho' they possessed not
*Jam.* 4. 13. and we will *b.* and sell and get gain
*Rev.* 3. 18. I counsel thee to *b.* of me gold tried in fire
13. 17. no man *b.* or sell, save he that had the mark

BUY *corn.*

*Gen.* 41. 57. all countries came to Joseph to *b. corn*
42. 3. Joseph's brethren went down to *b. corn*
*Neh.* 5. 3. we have mortgaged our lands to *b. corn*

BUY *poor.*

*Amos* 8. 6. that we may *b.* the *poor* for silver

BUY *truth.*

*Prov.* 23. 23. *b.* the *truth* and sell it not, also wisdom

BUYER.

*Prov.* 20. 14. it is naught, it is naught, saith the *b.*
*Isa.* 24. 2. as with the *b.* so with the seller
*Ezek.* 7. 12. let not the *b.* rejoice, nor seller mourn

BUYEST.

*Lev.* 25. 14. and if thou sell ought or *b.* ought
*Ruth* 4. 5. what day thou *b.* the field of Naomi

BUYETH.

*Prov.* 31. 16. she considereth a field, and *b.* it
*Mat.* 13. 44. he selleth all he hath, and *b.* that field
*Rev.* 18. 11. no man *b.* her merchandise any more

BY *and* BY.

*Mat.* 13. 21. when persecution, *b. and b.* is offended
*Mark* 6. 25. give me *b. and b.* in a charger the head
*Luke* 17. 7. will say to him *b. and b.* sit down to meat
21. 9. come to pass, but the end is not *b. and b.*

BY-WAYS.

*Judg.* 5. 6. and the travellers walked through *b.*

BY-WORD.

*Deut.* 28. 37. thou shalt become a *b.* among all nations
1 *Kings* 9. 7. Israel shall be a *b.* among all the people
2 *Chron.* 7. 20. make this house a proverb and a *b.*
*Job* 17. 6. he hath made me a *b.* of the people
30. 9. and now am I their song, yea I am their *b.*
*Psal.* 44. 14. thou makest us a *b.* among the heathen
*Joel* 2. † 17. why heath. should use a *b.* against them?

# C.

CABINS.

*Jer.* 37. 16. when Jeremiah was entered into the *c.*

CAGE.

*Jer.* 5. 27. as a *c.* is full of birds, so are their houses full of deceit, therefore they are become great
*Rev.* 18. 2. Babylon is a *c.* of every unclean bird

CAKE, S.

*Exod.* 12. 39. they baked unleavened *c.* of the dough
*Lev.* 7. 12. with sacrifice of thanksgiving, unleav. *c.*
24. 5. take fine flour, and bake twelve *c.* thereof
*Num.* 15. 20. offer up a *c.* of the first of your dough
*Judg.* 7. 13. and lo a *c.* tumbled into host of Midian
2 *Sam.* 6. 19. David dealt to every one a *c.* of bread
13. 6. make me a couple of *c.* in my sight to eat
1 *Kings* 17. 12. as the Lord liveth, I have not a *c.*
13. make me a little *c.* first, and bring it to me
19. 6. there was a *c.* baken on coals, a cruse of water
*Jer.* 7. 18. to make *c.* to the queen of heaven, 44. 19.
*Ezek.* 4. 12. and thou shalt eat it as barley *c.*
*Hos.* 7. 8. Ephraim is a *c.* not turned

*See* FIGS, UNLEAVENED.

CALAMITY, IES.

*Deut.* 32. 35. for the day of their *c.* is at hand
2 *Sam.* 22. 19. prevented me in day of *c.* *Psal.* 18. 18.
*Job* 6. 2. and my *c.* laid in the balances together
30. 13. they set forward my *c.* they have no helper
*Psal.* 57. 1. my refuge until these *c.* be overpast
141. 5. for yet my prayer also shall be in their *c.*
*Prov.* 1. 26. I will laugh at your *c.* I will mock
6. 15. therefore his *c.* shall come suddenly
17. 5. he that is glad at *c.* shall not be unpunished
19. 13. a foolish son is the *c.* of his father
24. 22. for their *c.* shall rise suddenly
27. 10. nor go into thy brother's house in day of *c.*
*Jer.* 18. 17. I will shew them the back in day of *c.*
46. 21. the day of their *c.* was come upon them
48. 16. the *c.* of Moab is near to come, hasteth
49. 8. for I will bring the *c.* of Esau upon him
32. and I will bring their *c.* from all sides thereof
*Ezek.* 35. 5. hast shed blood of Isr. in day of their *c.*
*Obad.* 13. on their substance in the day of their *c.*

CALAMUS.

*Exod.* 30. 23. take of sweet *c.* 250 shekels
*Cant.* 4. 14. spikenard, saffron, *c.* and cinnamon
*Ezek.* 27. 19. *c.* was in the market of Tyrus

CALDRON.

1 *Sam.* 2. 14. he struck it into the pan, *c.* or pot
*Job* 41. 20. goeth smoke, as out of a seething *c.*
*Ezek.* 11. 3. this city is the *c.* and we the flesh, 7.
11. this city shall not be your *c.* nor ye the flesh
*Mic.* 3. 3. they chop them as flesh within the *c.*

CALDRONS.

2 *Chron.* 35. 13. holy offerings sod they in pots and *c.*
*Jer.* 52. 18. *c.* also and spoons took they away, 19.

CALF.

*Gen.* 18. 7. Abraham fetched a *c.* tender and good
*Exod.* 32. 4. after he had made it a molten *c.*
20. Moses burnt *c.* and strawed it on the water
*Lev.* 9. 2. take thee a young *c.* for a sin-offering
3. take a *c.* and a lamb for a burnt-offering
*Deut.* 9. 16. ye had sinned against the Lord, and had made you a molten *c.* *Neh.* 9. 18. *Psal.* 106. 19.
*Job* 21. 10. their cow calveth and casteth not her *c.*
*Psal.* 29. 6. he maketh them also to skip like a *c.*
*Isa.* 11. 6. the *c.* and the young lion together
27. 10. there shall the *c.* feed and there lie down
*Jer.* 34. 18. when they cut the *c.* in twain and passed
*Ezek.* 1. 7. their feet were like the sole of a *c.* foot
*Hos.* 8. 5. thy *c.* O Samaria, hath cast thee off
6. the *c.* of Samaria shall be broken in pieces
*Luke* 15. 23. and bring hither the fatted *c.* and kill it
27. thy father hath killed the fatted *c.* 30.
*Acts* 7. 41. and they made a *c.* in those days
*Rev.* 4. 7. and the second beast was like a *c.*

CALKERS.

*Ezek.* 27. 9. ancients of Gebal were in thee thy *c.*
27. thy *c.* shall fall into the midst of the seas

CALL

Signifies, [1] *To name,* Gen. 1. 8. | 5. 2. [2] *To appoint and qualify a person for some work and service,* Exod. 31. 2. Isa. 22. 20. [3] *To cause, by a powerful word, those things to exist, which had no being before,* Rom. 4. 17. [4] *To invite, warn and exhort, by the dispensations of providence,* Isa. 22. 12. [5] *To cause to grow,* Ezek. 36. 29. [6] *To invite sinners to repentance, either by the ministry of the word, by awful dispensations of providence, by the motions of the holy Spirit, or by their own consciences,* Prov. 1. 24. Mat. 22. 14. [7] *To bring persons, by the preaching of the word, and effectual operation of the Spirit, to know, believe, and obey the gospel,* Rom. 8. 28, 30. [8] *To own and acknowledge,* Heb. 2. 11. [9] *To worship,* Gen. 4. 26. Acts 9. 14. [10] *To pray to,* Psal. 50. 15. Jonah 1. 6. [11] *To appeal to,* 2 Cor. 1. 23. [12] *To proclaim,* Joel 1. 14. | 2. 15. [13] *To reckon or account,* Mal. 3. 15. Acts 10. 15. [14] *To be,* Luke 1. 32. *where it is said of Christ,* Thou shalt be called the Son of the Highest; *that is, Thou shalt really be, and be acknowledged the true, eternal and essential Son of God.*
*Gen.* 2. 19. to Adam, to see what he would *c.* them
*Exod.* 2. 7. *c.* to thee a nurse of the Hebrew women
20. where is he? *c.* him that he may eat bread
*Num.* 16. 12. Moses sent to *c.* Dathan and Abiram
22. 20. if the men *c.* thee, rise up and go with them
*Deut.* 4. 7. as God is in all things we *c.* on him for
26. I *c.* heaven and earth to witness against you this day, shall not prolong your days, 30. 19. | 31. 28.
*Judg.* 16. 25. *c.* for Samson that he may make us sport
21. 13. they sent to *c.* peaceably unto them
1 *Sam.* 3. 6. here am I, for thou didst *c.* me, 8.
16. 3. *c.* Jesse to the sacrifice, and I will shew thee
22. 11. then king sent to *c.* Ahimelech the priest
2 *Sam.* 17. 5. then said Absalom, *c.* now Hushai
1 *Kings* 1. 28. *c.* Bathsheba || 32. *c.* Zadok and Nathan
8. 52. hearken to them in all they *c.* for unto thee
17. 18. art come to me to *c.* my sin to remembrance?
18. 24. and *c.* ye on the name of your gods, 25.
2 *Kings* 4. 12. Elisha said, *c.* this Shunamite
10. 19. *c.* unto me all the prophets of Baal
*Job* 5. 1. *c.* now if there be any that will answer
13. 22. then *c.* thou, and I will answer, 14. 15.
*Psal.* 4. 1. hear, when I *c.* O God of my righteousness
3. the Lord will hear when I *c.* unto him
14. 4. who eat up my people, and *c.* not upon Lord
20. 9. save, Lord, let the king hear us when we *c.*
49. 11. they *c.* their lands after their own names
77. 6. I *c.* to remembrance my song in the night
86. 5. and plenteous in mercy to all that *c.* on thee
99. 6. Samuel among them that *c.* on his name
102. 2. in the day when I *c.* answer me speedily
145. 18. the Lord is nigh all them that *c.* on him
*Prov.* 8. 4. to you, O men, I *c.* my voice is to sons of m.
9. 15. to *c.* passengers who go right on their ways
31. 28. her children arise, and *c.* her blessed
*Isa.* 3. † 12. O my people, they who *c.* thee blessed cause thee to err and destroy thy paths, 9. † 16.
5. 20. wo to them that *c.* evil good, and good evil
22. 12. in that day did the Lord *c.* to weeping
45. 3. I the Lord which *c.* thee by thy name
48. 2. for they *c.* themselves of the holy city
13. when I *c.* to them, they stand up together
55. 6. *c.* ye upon him, while he is near
58. 5. wilt thou *c.* this a fast to the Lord?
13. *c.* the sabbath a delight, holy of the Lord
65. 15. and *c.* his servants by another name
24. it shall come, that before they *c.* I will answer
*Jer.* 9. 17. consider and *c.* for the mourning-women
33. 3. *c.* unto me, and I will answer thee
*Lam.* 2. 15. is this city men *c.* perfection of beauty?
*Hos.* 1. 4. the Lord said, *c.* his name Jezreel
6. God said unto him, *c.* her name Lo-ruhamah
9. *c.* his name Lo-ammi, for ye are not my people
7. 11. they *c.* to Egypt, they go to Assyria
*Joel* 1. 14. sanctify a fast, *c.* solemn assembly, 2. 15.
*Jonah* 1. 6. O sleeper, arise, *c.* upon thy God
*Zech.* 3. 10. ye shall *c.* every man his neighbour
*Mal.* 3. 15. now we *c.* proud happy, they that work

*Mat.*

*Mat.* 9. 13. I am not come to *c.* the righteous, but
sinners to repentance, *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 32.
20. 8. *c.* the labourers, and give them their hire
22. 3. ſent his ſervants to *c.* them that were bidden
43. how then doth David in ſpirit *c.* him Lord?
23. 9. *c.* no man your father upon the earth
*Luke* 6. 46. why *c.* ye me Lord, and do not things I ſay?
14. 13. when thou makeſt a feaſt *c.* the poor
*John* 4. 16. go *c.* thy huſband, and come hither
13. 13. ye *c.* me Maſter and Lord, and ye ſay well
*Acts* 9. 14. to bind all that *c.* on thy name
19. 13. to *c.* over them which had evil ſpirits
24. 14. that after the way which they *c.* hereſy
*Rom.* 10. 12. ſame Lord is rich to all that *c.* on him
2 *Cor.* 1. 23. I *c.* God for a record upon my ſoul
2 *Tim.* 1. 5. when I *c.* to remembrance the faith
2. 22. follow peace with them that *c.* on the Lord
*Heb.* 2. 11. he is not aſhamed to *c.* them brethren
10. 32. but *c.* to remembrance the former days
*Jam.* 5. 14. let him *c.* the elders of the church
1 *Pet.* 1. 17. if ye *c.* on the Father who judgeth

CALL *on the name of the Lord.*

*Gen.* 4. 26. then began men to *c.* upon *name of the L.*
1 *Kings* 18. 24. I will *c. on name of L. Pſal.* 116. 17.
2 *Kings* 5. 11. he will come out and *c. on name of Lord*
1 *Chron.* 16. 8. *c.* upon his *name, Pſal.* 105. 1. *Iſa.* 12. 4.
*Joel* 2. 32. whoſoever ſhall *c. on the name of Lord*
ſhall be delivered, *Acts* 2. 21. *Rom.* 10. 13.
*Zeph.* 3. 9. that they may all *c.* upon *name of the Lord*
1 *Cor.* 1. 2. that in every place *c. on name of the Lord*

*Not* CALL.

*Gen.* 17. 15. ſhall *not c.* her name Sarai, but Sarah
*Judg.* 12. 1. and didſt *not c.* us to go with thee
*Ruth* 1. 20. ſhe ſaid, *c.* me *not* Naomi, *c.* me Mara
*Pſal.* 14. 4. and they *c. not* upon the Lord
*Iſa.* 31. 2. yet he will *not c.* back his words
*Jer.* 10. 25. upon families that *c. not* upon thy name
*Luke* 14. 12. *c. not* thy friends, nor thy brethren
*John* 15. 15. henceforth I *c.* you *not* ſervants
*Acts* 10. 15. that *c. not* thou common, 11. 9.
28. God hath ſhewed me *not* to *c.* any man common

*Shall* or *ſhalt* CALL.

*Gen.* 17. 19. and thou *ſhalt c.* his name Iſaac
*Deut.* 25. 8. then the elders of his city *ſhall c.* him
30. 1. thou *ſhalt c.* them to mind among the nations
33. 19. they *ſhall c.* the people to the mountain
*Job* 14. 15. thou *ſhalt c.* and I will anſwer thee
*Pſal.* 50. 4. he *ſhall c.* to the heavens from above
72. 17. bleſſed in him, all nations *ſhall c.* him bleſſed
*Iſa.* 7. 14. *ſhall c.* his name Emmanuel, *Mat.* 1. 23.
34. 12. they *ſhall c.* the nobles to the kingdom
41. 25. from riſing of ſun *ſhall* he *c.* on my name
44. 5. another *ſhall c.* himſelf by the name of Jacob
7. and who, as I, *ſhall c.* and ſhall declare it?
55. 5. thou *ſhalt c.* a nation that thou knoweſt not
58. 9. then *ſhalt* thou *c.* and the Lord ſhall anſwer
60. 14. they *ſhall c.* thee the city of the Lord
18. *ſhalt c.* thy walls ſalvation, and gates praiſe
61. 6. men *ſhall c.* you the miniſters of our God
62. 12. they *ſhall c.* them the holy people, redeemed
*Jer.* 3. 17. they *ſhall c.* Jeruſalem the throne of God
10. *ſhalt c.* me, my father, ſhalt not turn away
6. 30. reprobate ſilver *ſhall* men *c.* them
7. 27. *ſhalt c.* to them, but they will not anſwer thee
*Hoſ.* 2. 16. and thou *ſhalt c.* me no more Baali
*Joel* 2. 32. in the remnant whom the Lord *ſhall c.*
*Amos* 5. 16. they *ſhall c.* the huſbandman to mourning
*Zech.* 13. 9. *ſhall c.* on my name and I will hear them
*Mal.* 1. 4. they *ſhall c.* them the border of wickedneſs
3. 12. and all nations *ſhall c.* you bleſſed
*Mat.* 1. 21. thou *ſhalt c.* his name Jeſus, ſhall ſay
10. 25. how much more *ſhall c.* them of houſhold?
*Luke* 1. 13. and thou *ſhalt c.* his name John
48. behold, all generations *ſhall c.* me bleſſed
*Acts* 2. 39. as many as the Lord our God *ſhall c.*
*Rom.* 10. 14. how then *ſhall* they *c.* on him in whom

*Will* CALL.

*Gen.* 24. 57. we *will c.* the damſel and inquire at her
30. 13. for the daughters *will c.* me bleſſed
1 *Sam.* 12. 17. I *will c.* unto Lord, and he ſhall ſend
1 *Sam.* 22. 4. I *will c.* on the Lord, *Pſal.* 18. 3.
*Job* 27. 10. *will* the hypocrite always *c.* on God?
*Pſal.* 55. 16. as for me I *will c.* upon God, 86. 7.
80. 18. quicken us, and we *will c.* on thy name
*Pſal.* 116. 2. therefore *will* I *c.* on him as long as I live
*Iſa.* 22. 20. that I *will c.* my ſervant Eliakim
*Jer.* 1. 15. I *will c.* all the families of the north
25. 29. for I *will c.* for a ſword, *Ezek.* 38. 21.
*Ezek.* 21. 23. he *will c.* to remembrance the iniquity
36. 29. I *will c.* for the corn, and will increaſe it
*Acts* 24. 25. a convenient ſeaſon I *will c.* for thee
*Rom.* 9. 25. I *will c.* them my people which were not

CALL *upon me.*

*Pſal.* 50. 15. *c. upon me* in day of trouble, I will deliver
91. 15. he ſhall *c. upon me* and I will anſwer him
*Prov.* 1. 28. ſhall *c. upon me*, but I will not anſwer
*Jer.* 29. 12. ſhall ye *c. upon me* and I will hearken

CALLED.

*Gen.* 11. 9. therefore is the name of it *c.* Babel
21. 17. the angel of God *c.* to Hagar out of heaven
22. 11. the angel *c.* to Abraham out of heaven
35. 10. thy name ſhall not be *c.* any more Jacob
18. *c.* him Ben-oni, but his father *c.* him Benjam.
39. 14. ſhe *c.* to the men of her houſe, and ſpake
*Exod.* 1. 18. the king of Egypt *c.* for the midwives
8. 8. Phar. *c.* for Moſ. 25. 9. 27. 10. 16, 24. 12. 31.
*Num.* 13. 16. Moſes *c.* Oſhea ſon of Nun, Jehoſhua
*Deut.* 5. 1. Moſes *c.* all Iſrael and ſaid to them, 29. 2.
15. 2. not exact it, becauſe it is *c.* the Lord's releaſe
28. 10. ſhall ſee thou art *c.* by name of the Lord
*Joſh.* 21. † 9. gave theſe cities here *c.* by name
*Judg.* 12. † 1. the men of Ephraim were *c.* together
14. 15. have ye *c.* us to take what we have?
15. 17. he caſt away the jaw-bone, and *c.* the place
18. Samſon was ſore athirſt, and *c.* on the Lord
† 19. he *c.* it the well of him that *c.* or cried
16. 28. Samſon *c.* to the Lord and ſaid, O Lord
1 *Sam.* 9. 9. that is now *c.* a prophet, was *c.* a ſeer
2 *Sam.* 6. 2. whoſe name is *c.* by the name of the Ld.
12. 28. leſt I take city and it be *c.* after my name
18. 26. the watchman *c.* to the porter, and ſaid
21. 2. the king *c.* the Gibeonites, and ſaid to them
1 *Kings* 1. 9. Adonijah *c.* all his brethren, 19, 25.
18. 3. Ahab *c.* Obadiah who was the governor
26. they *c.* on the name of Baal from morning
2 *Kings* 4. 22. ſhe *c.* to her huſband and ſaid, ſend me
7. 10. they came and *c.* to the porter of the city
1 *Chron.* 4. 10. and Jabez called on the God of Iſrael
13. 6. bring the ark of God, whoſe name is *c.* on it
21. 26. David *c.* on the Lord, he anſwered him
*Eſth.* 2. 14. came no more, except ſhe were *c.* by name
4. 11. who is not *c.* I have not been *c.* to come
*Job* 17. † 14. I have *c.* to corruption, my father
*Pſal.* 53. 4. eat up my people, they have not *c.* upon G.
79. 6. the kingdoms that have not *c.* on thy name
*Iſa.* 31. 4. a mult. of ſhepherds is *c.* forth againſt him
43. 22. but thou haſt not *c.* on me, O Jacob
48. 1. O Jacob, ye that are *c.* by the name of Iſrael
12. hearken unto me, O Jacob, and Iſrael my *c.*
61. 3. that they might be *c.* trees of righteouſneſs
*Jer.* 7. 32. that it ſhall no more be *c.* Tophet
*Lam.* 1. 21. thou wilt bring day that thou haſt *c.*
2. 22. thou haſt *c.* as in a ſolemn day my terrors
*Ezek.* 20. 29. and the name thereof is *c.* Bamah
*Dan.* 5. 12. now let Daniel be *c.* and he will ſhew
*Mat.* 1. 16. of whom was born Jeſus who is *c.* Chriſt
10. 2. the firſt Simon, who is *c.* Peter
13. 55. they ſaid, is not his mother *c.* Mary?
18. 2. and Jeſus *c.* a little child unto him
20. 16. for many be *c.* but few choſen, 22. 14.
32. and Jeſus ſtood ſtill, and *c.* them, and ſaid
23. 8. be ye not *c.* Rabbi, one is your Maſter, 10.
26. 14. one of the twelve *c.* Judas Iſcariot
27. 17. or ſhall I releaſe Jeſus *c.* Chriſt? 22.
*Mark* 10. 49. Jeſus commanded him to be *c.*
14. 72. Peter *c.* to mind the word that Jeſus ſaid
*Luke* 1. 61. none of thy kindred is *c.* by this name
62. they made ſigns how he would have him *c.*
15. 19. I am no more worthy to be *c.* thy ſon, 21.
19. 15. he commanded the ſervants to be *c.*
23. 33. when come to the place that is *c.* Calvary
*John* 1. 48. before that Philip *c.* thee I ſaw thee
4. 25. I know Meſſiah cometh, who is *c.* Chriſt
9. 11. a man *c.* Jeſus made clay and anointed my eyes
*Acts* 9. 11. go into the ſtreet *c.* Straight for one *c.* Saul
11. 26. diſciples were *c.* chriſtians firſt at Antioch
13. 7. who *c.* for Barnabas and Saul, deſired to hear
9. then Saul *c.* Paul, filled with the Holy Ghoſt
*Acts* 15. 17. all the Gentiles on whom my name is *c.*
19. 40. to be *c.* in queſtion for this day's uproar
23. 6. I am *c.* in queſtion by you this day, 24. 21.
18. Paul the priſoner *c.* and prayed me to bring
*Rom.* 1. 1. Paul *c.* to be an apoſtle, 1 *Cor.* 1. 1.
6. among whom are ye alſo the *c.* of Jeſus
7. to them that are *c.* to be ſaints, 1 *Cor.* 1. 2.
2. 17. thou art *c.* a Jew, and reſteſt in the law
8. 28. who are the *c.* according to his purpoſe
1 *Cor.* 1. 9. by whom ye were *c.* to the fellowſhip
24. to them which are *c.* both Jews and Greeks
26. not many mighty, not many noble are *c.*
5. 11. if any man *c.* a brother be a fornicator
7. 18. is any man *c.* being circumciſed? is any *c.*
21. art thou *c.* being a ſervant? care not for it
24. let every man wherein he is *c.* therein abide
*Gal.* 1. 6. ſo ſoon removed from him that *c.* you?
5. 13. for, brethren, ye have been *c.* to liberty
*Eph.* 2. 11. who are *c.* uncircumciſion by that *c.*
4. 1. walk worthy of vocation wherewith ye are *c.*
4. even as ye are *c.* in one hope of your calling
*Col.* 3. 15. to the which ye are *c.* in one body
4. 11. Jeſus which is *c.* Juſtus, ſaluteth you
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 4. who exalteth above all that is *c.* God
1 *Tim.* 6. 12. eternal life, whereto thou art *c.*
20. avoiding oppoſitions of ſcience falſly ſo *c.*
*Heb.* 3. 13. but exhort daily while it is *c.* to-day
9. 2. the tabernacle which is *c.* the ſanctuary
15. they that are *c.* might receive the promiſe
11. 16. God is not aſhamed to be *c.* their God
24. Moſes refuſed to be *c.* ſon of Pharaoh's daught.
*Jam.* 2. 7. blaſpheme that name by which ye are *c.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 9. of him who hath *c.* you out of darkneſs
21. for hereunto were ye *c.* becauſe Chriſt ſuffered
3. 9. knowing that ye are thereunto *c.* to inherit
2 *Pet.* 1. 3. that hath *c.* us to glory and virtue
1 *John* 3. 1. that we ſhould be *c.* the ſons of God
*Jude* 1. to ſanctified, preſerved in Jeſus Chriſt, and *c.*
*Rev.* 8. 11. the name of the ſtar is *c.* wormwood
11. 8. city which ſpiritually is *c.* Sodom and Egypt
12. 9. that old Serpent *c.* the devil and Satan
17. 14. they that are with him are *c.* and choſen
19. 9. bleſſed that are *c.* to the marriage-ſupper

CALLED joined with *God* or *Lord.*

*Gen.* 1. 5. God *c.* light day, darkneſs he *c.* night
8. and God *c.* the firmament Heaven
10. God *c.* dry-land Earth, the waters *c.* he Seas
5. 2. God bleſſed them, and *c.* their name Adam
*Exod.* 3. 4. God *c.* to him out of the midſt of the buſh
19. 3. the Lord *c.* to him out of the mountain
20. the Lord *c.* Moſes up to the top of the mount
35. 30. ſee, the Lord hath *c.* by name Bezaleel
*Num.* 12. 5. and the Lord *c.* Aaron and Miriam
1 *Sam.* 3. 4. the Lord *c.* Samuel, 6, 8, 10.
2 *Kings* 3. 10. alas Lord hath *c.* theſe three kings, 13.
8. 1. for the Lord hath *c.* for a famine on the land
*Pſal.* 50. 1. Lord hath *c.* the earth from riſing of ſun
*Iſa.* 41. 2. the Lord raiſed, and *c.* him to his foot
42. 6. I the Lord have *c.* thee in righteouſneſs
49. 1. the Lord hath *c.* me from the womb
54. 6. the Lord hath *c.* thee as a woman forſaken
*Jer.* 11. 16. Lord *c.* thy name a green olive-tree
20. 3. the Lord hath not *c.* thy name Paſhur
*Amos* 7. 4. the Lord God *c.* to contend by fire
*Acts* 16. 10. gathering that the Lord had *c.* us
1 *Cor.* 7. 15. but God hath *c.* us to peace
17. as the Lord hath *c.* every one, ſo let him walk
*Gal.* 1. 15. it pleaſed God, who *c.* me by his grace
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 12. who *c.* you to his kingdom and glory
4. 7. for God hath not *c.* us to uncleanneſs
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 14. whereunto God *c.* you by our goſpel
2 *Tim.* 1. 9. who hath *c.* us with a holy calling
*Heb.* 5. 4. but he that is *c.* of God as was Aaron
10. *c.* of God an high-prieſt after order of Melchiſ.
1 *Pet.* 5. 10. the God of all grace who hath *c.* us

*He* CALLED.

*Gen.* 21. 31. wherefore *he c.* that place Beer-ſheba
26. 18. *he c.* their names as his father called them
35. 10. thy name is Jacob, *he c.* his name Iſrael
*Exod.* 24. 16. the Lord *c.* to Moſes out of the cloud
*Judg.* 6. 32. on that day *he c.* him Jerubbaal
2 *Sam.* 1. 7. when he looked *he* ſaw me and *c.* to me
13. 17. then *he c.* his ſervant that miniſtered to him
1 *Kings* 1. 10. but Solom. his brother *he c.* not, 19, 26.

1 *Kings*

1 *Kings* 9. 13. *be c.* them land of Cabul to this day
2 *Kings* 4. 36. and *be c.* to Gehazi, so *be c.* her
18. 4. he brake brasen serpent, *be c.* it Nehushtan
*Psal.* 105. 16. *be c.* for a famine on the land
*Jer.* 42. 8. then *c. be* Johanan and all the captains
*Lam.* 1. 15. *be* hath *c.* an assembly against me
*Ezek.* 9. 3. *be c.* to the man clothed with linen
*Mat.* 10. 1. *be c.* the twelve ‖ 13. 10. *c.* multitude
*Mark* 1. 20. straightway *be c.* them, and they left
*Luke* 13. 12. when Jesus saw her, *be c.* her to him
*John* 10. 35. if *be c.* them gods to whom the word
*Acts* 9. 41. when *he* had *c.* the saints and widows
10. 23. then *c. be* them in, and lodged them
16. 29. then *be c.* for a light and sprang in
19. 25. whom *be c.* together with the workmen
23. 23. *be c.* unto him two centurions, saying
*Rom.* 8. 30. them *be* also *c.* whom *be c.* he justified
9. 24. even us whom *be* hath *c.* not of Jews only
1 *Pet.* 1. 15. but as *be* which hath *c.* you is holy

*See* CALLED *the name.*

I CALLED, or *I have* CALLED.

*Num.* 24. 10. *I c.* thee to curse mine enemies
*Judg.* 12. 2. when *I c.* you, ye delivered me not
1 *Sam.* 3. 5. Eli said, *I c.* not, lie down again, 6.
28. 15. *I have c.* thee, thou mayest make known to me
2 *Sam.* 22. 7. in my distress *I c. Psal.* 18. 6. | 118. 5.
*Neh.* 5. 12. *I c.* the priests and took an oath of them
*Job* 9. 16. if *I* had *c.* and he had answered me
19. 16. *I c.* my servant, and he gave me no answer
*Psal.* 17. 6. *I have c.* on thee, for thou wilt hear
31. 17. let me not be ashamed, for *I have c.* upon thee
88. 9. Lord, *I have c.* daily upon thee
116. 4. then *c. I* upon the name of the Lord
*Prov.* 1. 24. because *I have c.* and ye refused
*Cant.* 5. 6. *I c.* him, but he gave me no answer
*Isa.* 13. 3. *I have c.* my mighty ones for mine anger
41. 9. *I have c.* thee from the chief men thereof
43. 1. *I c.* thee by thy name, thou art mine, 45. 4.
48. 15. yea, *I have c.* him, I have brought him
50. 2. when *I c.* was there none to answer?
51. 2. for *I c.* him alone, and blessed him
65. 12. when *I c.* ye did not answer, *Jer.* 7. 13.
66. 4. because when *I c.* none did answer
*Jer.* 35. 17. because *I have c.* to them, but they not
*Lam.* 1. 19. *I c.* for my lovers, but they deceived me
3. 55. *I c.* on thy name out of the low dungeon
57. thou drewest near in the day *I c.* upon thee
*Hos.* 11. 1. then *I c.* my son out of Egypt, *Mat.* 2. 15.
*Hag.* 1. 11. and *I c.* for a drought upon the land
*Zech.* 11. 7. one *I c.* beauty, the other *I c.* bands
*John* 15. 15. not servants, but *I have c.* you friends
*Acts* 13. 2. for the work whereto *I have c.* them
28. 20. for this cause *have I c.* for you to see

CALLED *by my name.*

2 *Chron.* 7. 14. my people who are *c. by my n.* humble
*Isa.* 43. 7. bring, even every one that is *c. by my name*
65. 1. behold, to a nation that was not *c. by my n.*
*Jer.* 7. 10. house *c. by my n.* 11, 14, 30. | 32. 34. | 34. 15.
25. 29. to bring evil on the city which is *c. by my n.*
*Amos* 9. 12. remnant of heathen which are *c. by my n.*

CALLED *by thy name.*

1 *Kings* 8. 43. house I builded is *c. by n.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 33.
*Isa.* 4. 1. let us be *c. by n.* to take away our reproach
43. 1. I have *c.* thee *by thy n.* thou art mine, 45. 4.
63. 19. we are thine, they were not *c. by thy name*
*Jer.* 14. 9. O Lord, we are *c. by thy n.* leave us not
15. 16. for I am *c. by thy n.* O Lord God of hosts
*Dan.* 9. 18. and behold the city which is *c. by thy n.*
19. defer not, for thy city and people are *c. by thy n.*

CALLED *his name.*

*Gen.* 35. 10. thy name is Jacob, he *c. his name* Israel
18. she *c. his n.* Benoni, but his father Benjamin
1 *Chron.* 4. 9. his mother *c. his name* Jabez, saying
7. 16. she *c. his n.* Peresh ‖ 23. and he *c. his n.* Beriah
*Mat.* 1. 25. her first-born son, and he *c. his n.* Jesus
*Rev.* 19. 13. and *his name* is *c.* the Word of God

CALLED *the name.*

*Gen.* 28. 19. *c. the name* of the place Beth-el, 35. 15.
*Exod.* 16. 31. and Israel *c. the name* thereof, Manna
17. 7. he *c. the n.* of the place Massah and Meribah
15. Moses *c. the n.* of the altar JEHOVAH-nissi
*Judg.* 15. 19. Samson *c. the n.* thereof En-hakkore
2 *Sam.* 5. 20. *c. the name* of that place Baal-perazim
1 *Kings* 7. 21. *c. the n.* thereof Jachin, 2 *Chron.* 3. 17.
*Job* 42. 14. and he *c. the name* of the first, Jemima

*Sent and* CALLED.

*Gen.* 27. 42. she *sent and c.* Jacob her younger son
31. 4. Jacob *sent and c.* Rachel and Leah to the field
41. 14. then Pharaoh *sent and c.* Joseph
*Josh.* 24. 9. Balak *sent and c.* Balaam to curse you
*Judg.* 4. 6. she *sent and c.* Barak out of Kadesh
16. 18. she *sent and c.* the lords of the Philistines
2 *Sam.* 12. 25. he *sent and c.* his name Jedidiah
1 *Kings* 2. 36. the king *sent and c.* for Shimei, 42.
12. 3. they *sent and c.* Jeroboam, 2 *Chron.* 10. 3.
*Esth.* 5. 10. Haman *sent and c.* for his friends
*Acts* 20. 17. he *sent* to Ephesus, *and c.* the elders

*Shall be* CALLED.

*Gen.* 2. 23. *shall be c.* woman, because taken out of man
17. 5. thy name *shall be c.* Abraham, for a father
21. 12. hearken to Sarah's voice, for in Isaac *shall* thy seed *be c. Rom.* 9. 7. *Heb.* 11. 18.
32. 28. name *shall be c.* no more Jacob, but Israel
48. 6. thy issue *shall be c.* after their brethren
*Deut.* 25. 10. his name *shall be c.* in Israel, house of
*Prov.* 16. 21. the wise in heart *shall be c.* prudent
24. 8. deviseth evil *shall be c.* a mischievous person
*Isa.* 4. 3. that remaineth in Jerusalem *shall be c.* holy
9. 6. and his name *shall be c.* Wonderful, Counsellor
19. 18. one *shall be c.* the city of destruction
32. 5. the vile person *shall* no more *be c.* liberal
35. 8. and a way, and it *shall be c.* way of holiness
54. 5. the God of the whole earth *shall* he *be c.*
56. 7. house *shall be c.* house of prayer, *Mat.* 21. 13.
*Jer.* 7. 32. it *shall* no more *be c.* Tophet, 19. 6.
23. 6. he *shall be c.* Lord our righteousness, 33. 16.
*Zech.* 8. 3. Jerusalem *shall be c.* a city of truth
*Mat.* 1. † 23. and his name *shall be c.* Emmanuel
2. 23. it might be fulfilled, *shall be c.* a Nazarene
5. 9. peace-makers *shall be c.* the children of God
19. he *shall be c.* the least in the kingd. of heaven
*Luke* 1. 32. and he *shall be c.* the Son of the Highest
35. also that holy thing *shall be c.* the Son of God
60. his mother said, not so; but he *shall be c.* John
2. 23. every male *shall be c.* holy to the Lord
*Rom.* 7. 3. if she be married, she *shall be c.* an adultress
9. 26. they *shall be c.* the children of God

*Shalt be* CALLED.

*Isa.* 1. 26. thou *shalt be c.* the city of righteousness
47. 1. thou *shalt be c.* no more tender and delicate
5. thou *shalt* no more *be c.* lady of kingdoms
58. 12. thou *shalt be c.* the repairer of the breach
62. 2. *shalt be c.* by a new name, Lord shall name
4. thou *shalt be c.* Hephzi-bah, thy land Beulah
12. thou *shalt be c.* sought for, a city not forsaken
*Luke* 1. 76. thou *shalt be c.* Prophet of the Highest
*John* 1. 42. thou *shalt be c.* Cephas, which is a stone

*They* CALLED.

*Gen.* 19. 5. *they c.* Lot, and said, where are the men?
*Num.* 25. 2. *they c.* the people to the sacrifices
*Judg.* 16. 25. *they c.* for Samson out of the prison
*Esth.* 9. 26. *they c.* these days Purim after Pur
*Psal.* 99. 6. *they c.* upon the Lord, and he answered
*Jer.* 12. 6. *they* have *c.* a multitude after thee
30. 17. because *they c.* thee an outcast, saying
*Hos.* 11. 2. as *they c.* to them, so they went from them
7. though *they c.* them to the most High
*Mat.* 10. 25. if *they* have *c.* the master Beelzebub
*Luke* 1. 59. *they c.* him Zacharias after his father
*John* 9. 18. *they c.* parents of him that received sight
24. then again *they c.* the man that was blind
*Acts* 4. 18. *they c.* them and commanded not to speak
5. 40. when *they* had *c.* the apostles and beaten
14. 12. *they* had *c.* Barnab. Jupiter, Paul, Mercurius

*Was* CALLED.

*Deut.* 3. 13. which *was c.* the land of giants
*Judg.* 6. † 34. and Abiezer *was c.* after him
2 *Chron.* 20. 26. place *was c.* the valley of Berachah
*Ezra* 2. 61. and *was c.* after their name, *Neh.* 7. 63.
*Isa.* 48. 8. *was c.* a transgressor from the womb
*Dan.* 10. 1. whose name *was c.* Belteshazzar
*Mat.* 26. 3. the high-priest, who *was c.* Caiaphas
27. 8. *was c.* the field of blood unto this day
*Luke* 1. 36. sixth month with her, who *was c.* barren
2. 21. his name was *c.* JESUS, so named of the angel
*John* 2. 2. Jesus *was c.* and his disciples to marriage
*Acts* 13. 1. in the church Simeon, that *was c.* Niger
24. 2. and when he *was c.* forth, Tertullus began
*Acts* 28. 1. they knew that the island *was c.* Melita
1 *Cor.* 7. 20. abide in the calling wherein he *was c.*
*Heb.* 11. 8. Abraham when he *was c.* obeyed
*Jam.* 2. 23. and he *was c.* the friend of God
*Rev.* 19. 11. he that sat on him *was c.* faithful

CALLEDST, CALLEST.

*Judg.* 8. 1. that thou *c.* us not when thou wentest
1 *Sam.* 3. 5. and he said, here am I, for thou *c.* me
*Psal.* 81. 7. thou *c.* in trouble, and I delivered thee
*Ezek.* 23. 21. *c.* to remembrance lewdness of youth
*Mat.* 19. 17. why *c.* thou me good? there is none good but God, *Mark* 10. 18. *Luke* 18. 19.

CALLETH.

1 *Kings* 8. 43. hear thou in heaven, do according to all that the stranger *c.* to thee for, 2 *Chron.* 6. 33.
*Job* 12. 4. who *c.* on God, and he answered him
*Psal.* 42. 7. deep *c.* unto deep at the noise of thy
147. 4. he *c.* them all by their names, *Isa.* 40. 26.
*Prov.* 18. 6. a fool's mouth *c.* for strokes
*Isa.* 21. 11. he *c.* to me out of Seir, watchman
59. 4. none *c.* for justice, nor any pleadeth
64. 7. and there is none that *c.* on thy name
*Hos.* 7. 7. there is none among them that *c.* to me
*Amos* 5. 8. that *c.* for the waters of the sea, 9. 6.
*Mat.* 27. 47. this man *c.* for Elias, *Mark* 15. 35.
*Mark* 3. 13. *c.* to him whom he would, they came
6. 7. *c.* to him the twelve, and began to send them
8. 1. Jesus *c.* his disciples, and saith to them
10. 49. be of good comfort, arise, he *c.* thee
12. 37. if David therefore *c.* him Lord, *Luke* 20. 44.
*Luke* 15. 6. he *c.* together his friends, saying
9. she *c.* her friends and her neighbours
20. 37. when he *c.* the Lord the God of Abraham
*John* 10. 3. and he *c.* his own sheep by name
11. 28. the master is come and *c.* for thee
*Rom.* 4. 17. *c.* things which be not, as tho' they were
9. 11. purpose of election might stand, of him that *c.*
1 *Cor.* 12. 3. no man by the Spirit, *c.* Jesus accursed
*Gal.* 5. 8. persuasion cometh not of him that *c.* you
1 *Thess.* 5. 24. faithful is he that *c.* you, who will do it
*Rev.* 2. 20. Jezebel, that *c.* herself a prophetess

CALLING

Signifies, [1] *Any lawful employment, or way of living,* 1 Cor. 7. 20. [2] *That effectual calling, whereby sinners savingly believe and obey the gospel,* Phil. 3. 14. Heb. 3. 1. [3] *The state of glory and blessedness in heaven, to which believers are called,* 2 Thess. 1. 11.

*Num.* 10. 2. use trumpets for the *c.* of the assembly
*Isa.* 1. 13. the *c.* of assemblies I cannot away with
*Ezek.* 23. 19. in *c.* to remembrance her youth
*Rom.* 11. 29. the *c.* of God without repentance
1 *Cor.* 1. 26. for ye see your *c.* brethren, not many
7. 20. let every man abide in same *c.* wherein called
*Eph.* 1. 18. may know what is the hope of his *c.*
4. 4. as ye are called in one hope of your *c.*
*Phil.* 3. 14. for the prize of the high *c.* of God
2 *Thess.* 1. 11. that God count you worthy of this *c.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 9. who hath called us with an holy *c.*
*Heb.* 3. 1. partakers of the heavenly *c.* consider
2 *Pet.* 1. 10. to make your *c.* and election sure

CALLING, *Participle.*

*Isa.* 41. 4. *c.* the generations from the beginning
46. 11. *c.* a ravenous bird from the east
*Mat.* 11. 16. and *c.* to their fellows, *Luke* 7. 32.
*Mark* 14. 21. Peter *c.* to remembrance, saith
*Acts* 7. 59. they stoned Stephen, *c.* upon God
22. 16. wash away thy sins, *c.* on name of the Lord
1 *Pet.* 3. 6. Sarah obeyed Abraham, *c.* him Lord

CALM.

*Psal.* 107. 29. he maketh the storm a *c.*
*Jonah* 1. 11. that the sea may be *c.* unto us
12. cast me forth, so shall the sea be *c.* to you
*Mat.* 8. 26. there was a great *c. Mark* 4. 39. *Luke* 8. 24.

CALVE, ED, ETH.

*Job* 21. 10. their cow *c.* and casteth not her calf
31. 1. canst thou mark when the hinds do *c.*?
*Psal.* 29. 9. the voice of the Lord maketh hinds to *c.*
*Jer.* 14. 5. the hind *c.* in the field, and forsook it

CALVES.

1 *Sam.* 6. 7. and bring their *c.* home from them
1 *Kings* 12. 28. the king made two *c.* of gold
32. sacrificing to the *c.* that he had made
2 *Kings* 10. 29. Jehu departed not from the golden *c.*

2 *Chron.* 11. 15. he ordained him priests, for the *c.*
13. 8. and there are with you golden *c.*
*Psal.* 68. 30. rebuke the bulls with the *c.* of people
*Hos.* 10. 5. shall fear because of the *c.* of Beth-aven
13. 2. let the men that sacrifice kiss the *c.*
14. 2. so will we render the *c.* of our lips
*Amos* 6. 4. and eat *c.* out of the midst of the stall
*Mic.* 6. 6. shall I come with *c.* of a year old?
*Mal.* 4. 2. ye shall grow up as *c.* of the stall
*Heb.* 9. 12. nor by blood of goats and *c.* but own blood
19. took blood of *c.* and sprinkled book and people

CAME.

*Gen.* 10. 14. out of whom *c.* Philistim, 1 *Chron.* 1. 12.
19. 1. two angels *c.* to Sodom at even, Lot sat in gate
20. 3. God *c.* to Abimelech in a dream by night
27. 35. brother *c.* with subtilty and taken blessing
31. 24. G. *c.* to Laban the Syrian in dream by night
32. 6. *c.* to thy brother Esau, he cometh to meet thee
39. 16. she laid up his garment until his lord *c.* home
*Num.* 13. 27. *c.* to the land whither thou sentest us
19. 2. a red heifer, upon which never *c.* yoke
22. 9. God *c.* to Balaam at night and said, 20.
24. 2. Sp. of G. *c.* on him, *Judg.* 3. 10. 1 *Sam.* 10. 10.
*Deut.* 1. 19. and we *c.* to Kadesh-barnea
33. 2. the Lord *c.* from Sinai and rose up from Seir
*Josh.* 15. 18. as she *c.* to him, she moved, *Judg.* 1. 14.
*Judg.* 5. 19. kings *c.* and fought, kings of Canaan
7. 13. the cake of bread *c.* to a tent and smote it
9. 25. they robbed all that *c.* along that way by them
57. upon them *c.* curse of Jotham son of Jerubb.
11. 18. but *c.* not within the border of Moab
13. 10. the man that *c.* to me the other day
11. Manoah arose and *c.* to the man and said
19. 22. bring forth the man that *c.* into thy house
20. 48. Israel smote Benjamin, all that *c.* to hand
*Ruth* 2. 6. it is the Moabitish damsel that *c.* back
1 *Sam.* 2. 13. custom was, the priest's servant *c.* 15.
14. so they did to all Israelites that *c.* thither
27. there *c.* a man of God to Eli, and said to him
4. 1. and the word of Samuel *c.* to all Israel
7. 13. they *c.* no more into the coast of Israel
9. 15. Lord told Samuel in his ear before Saul *c.*
10. 14. when we saw asses no where, *c.* to Samuel
13. 8. but Samuel *c.* not to Gilgal, people scattered
17. 34. there *c.* a lion and a bear and took a lamb
2 *Sam.* 2. 4. men of Judah *c.* and anointed David king
3. 25. thou knowest Abner, that *c.* to deceive thee
13. 30. while in the way the tidings *c.* to David
36. behold king's sons *c.* and wept, the king wept
15. 2. when any *c.* to king for judgment, Absalom
16. 15. Absalom and Ahithophel *c.* to Jerusalem
20. 12. saw every one that *c.* by him stood still
1 *Kings* 1. 42. while he spake, Jonat. son of Abiath. *c.*
4. 34. *c.* of all people to hear wisdom of Solomon
10. 10. there *c.* no more such spices as these
12. there *c.* no such almug-trees to this day
12. 12. Jerob. and all the people *c.* 2 *Chron.* 10. 12.
13. 10. he returned not by the way he *c.* to Bethel
19. 9. he *c.* thither to a cave and lodged there
20. 43. the king of Israel *c.* heavy to Samaria
2 *Kings* 4. 11. it fell on a day that he *c.* thither
27. when she *c.* to the man of God to the hill
5. 15. Naaman *c.* and stood before Elisha
6. 23. the bands of Syria *c.* no more into Israel
32. but ere messenger *c.* to him, he said to elders
8. 14. Hazael departed from Elisha, *c.* to his master
9. 11. wherefore *c.* this mad fellow to thee?
10. 12. Jehu arose, departed, and *c.* to Samaria
21. all worshippers of Baal *c.* house of Baal full
17. 28. one of the priests *c.* and dwelt in Beth-el
19. 33. by the way that he *c.* shall he return
24. 3. at the command of the Lord *c.* this on Judah
1 *Chron.* 4. 41. these *c.* in the days of Hezekiah
5. 2. Judah prevailed, of him *c.* the chief ruler
7. 22. Ephraim's brethren *c.* to comfort him
12. 1. now these are they that *c.* to David day by day
22. there *c.* to David to help him a great host
2 *Chron.* 11. 14. the Levites left all and *c.* to Judah
12. 11. the guard *c.* and fetched the shields
14. 14. for the fear of the Lord *c.* upon them
22. 1. the band of men that *c.* with the Arabians
24. 18. wrath *c.* on Judah and Jerusalem for trespass
25. 50. Amaziah would not hear, for it *c.* of God
30. 11. divers humbled themselves and *c.* to Jerus.
2 *Chron.* 31. 5. and assoon as commandm. *c.* abroad
*Ezra* 2. 2. which *c.* with Zerubbabel, Mordecai
5. 5. not cause to cease till the matter *c.* to Darius
*Neh.* 7. 73. when seventh month *c.* were in their cities
*Esth.* 1. 17. Vashti to be brought in, but she *c.* not
2. 13. then thus *c.* every maiden to the king
4. 2. Mordecai *c.* even before the king's gate
8. 17. whither the king's decree *c.* Jews had joy
*Job* 3. † 25. I feared a fear, and it *c.* upon me
26. I was not in safety nor had rest, yet trouble *c.*
29. 13. the blessing of him ready to perish *c.* on him
30. 26. I looked for good, evil *c.* darkness *c.*
*Psal.* 18. 6. my cry *c.* before me, even to his ears
27. 2. when my foes *c.* upon me they stumbled
78. 31. wrath of God *c.* upon them and slew them
105. 19. until time that his word *c.* word tried them
31. he spake and there *c.* divers sorts of flies
34. he spake and locusts *c.* and caterpillers
*Eccl.* 5. 15. to go as he *c.* and take nothing, 16.
*Isa.* 20. 1. in the year that Tartan *c.* to Ashdod
30. 4. and his ambassadors *c.* to Hanes
41. 5. ends of earth were afraid, drew near and *c.*
*Jer.* 7. 31. nor *c.* it into my mind, 19. 5. | 32. 35.
8. 15. we looked for peace, but no good *c.*
44. 21. incense you burnt, *c.* it not into his mind?
*Ezek.* 4. 14. nor *c.* there abominable flesh into mouth
17. 3. *c.* to Lebanon and took the highest branch
33. 22. afore he that was escaped *c.* opened mouth
37. 7. the bones *c.* together, bone to his bone
10. breath *c.* into them, they lived and stood up
43. 2. the glory of God of Israel *c.* from the east
*Dan.* 2. † 29. thoughts *c.* up into thy mind on thy bed
4. 28. all this *c.* on the king Nebuchadnezzar
7. 13. one like son of man *c.* with clouds of heaven
22. till the ancient of days *c.* and judgment given
*Amos* 6. 1. to whom the house of Israel *c.*
*Jonah* 3. 6. for word *c.* to the king of Nineveh
*Hab.* 3. 3. God *c.* from Teman, and the holy One
*Hag.* 1. 9. ye looked for much, and so it *c.* to little
2. 16. when one *c.* to the press-fat to draw out
*Zech.* 7. 12. *c.* a great wrath from the Lord of hosts
14. 16. of all the nations that *c.* against Jerusalem
*Mat.* 2. 1. there *c.* wise-men from the east to Jerus.
9. till it *c.* and stood over where the child was
3. 1. in those days *c.* John the Baptist preaching
7. 25. and the rains descended, and the floods *c.* 27.
9. 1. he passed over and *c.* into his own city
20. a woman *c.* behind, touched hem of his garm.
28. come into the house, the blind men *c.* to Jesus
20. 28. Son of man *c.* not to be ministered to
21. 28. *c.* to the first and said, son go work to-day
30. he *c.* to the second, and said likewise
32. John *c.* to you in the way of righteousness
25. 10. they went to buy, the bridegroom *c.*
26. I was in prison, and ye *c.* to me
26. 49. forthwith he *c.* to Jesus and kissed him
60. tho' false witnesses *c.* yet found they none
28. 13. his disciples *c.* by night, and stole him away
*Mark* 3. 8. heard what great things he did, *c.* to him
9. 21. how long is it ago since this *c.* to him?
12. 28. one of the scribes *c.* and asked him
42. *c.* a certain poor widow, threw two mites
*Luke* 1. 57. now Elisabeth's full time *c.* to be delivered
9. 34. there *c.* a cloud and overshadowed them
35. and there *c.* a voice out of the cloud, saying
15. 17. when he *c.* to himself, he said how many
20. and he arose and *c.* to his father
*John* 1. 7. the same *c.* to bear witness of the light
11. he *c.* to his own, and his own received him not
17. but grace and truth *c.* by Jesus Christ
3. 2. the same *c.* to Jesus by night, 7. 50. | 19. 39.
23. and they *c.* and were baptized
4. 27. upon this *c.* his disciples and marvelled that
10. 35. if he called gods to whom word of God *c.*
12. 30. the voice *c.* not because of me but for you
20. 19. at even *c.* Jesus and stood in the midst
*Acts* 8. 40. preached in all cities till he *c.* to Cesarea
9. 21. *c.* hither for that intent to bring them bound
10. 45. as many as *c.* with Peter were astonished
11. 5. the vessel descended, and it *c.* even to me
23. when he *c.* and had seen the grace of God
19. 18. and many that believed *c.* and confessed
28. 21. nor brethren that *c.* spake any harm of thee
*Rom.* 5. 18. judgment *c.* the free gift *c.* on all men
*Rom.* 7. 9. when the commandment *c.* sin revived
9. 5. of whom, as concerning the flesh, Christ *c.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 21. since by man *c.* death, by man *c.* also
*Gal.* 2. 12. for before that certain *c.* from James
3. 23. before faith *c.* we were kept under the law
*Eph.* 2. 17. and *c.* and preached peace to you afar off
1 *Thess.* 1. 5. our gosp. *c.* not in word only but in power
1 *Tim.* 1. 15. that Christ *c.* to save sinners
2 *Tim.* 3. 11. persecutions which *c.* to me at Antioch
2 *Pet.* 1. 17. when there *c.* such a voice to him
18. this voice which *c.* from heaven we heard
21. prophesy *c.* not in old time by the will of man
1 *John* 5. 6. this is he that *c.* by water and blood
3 *John* 3. when brethren *c.* and testified of the truth
*Rev.* 16. 19. and great Babylon *c.* in remembrance

See *Spirit of the* LORD.

CAME *again.*

*Judg.* 13. 9. angel *c. again* to the woman as she sat
15. 19. his spirit *c. again* to him, 1 *Sam.* 30. 12.
21. 14. and Benjamin *c. again* at that time
1 *Kings* 17. 22. the soul of the child *c.* into him *again*
19. 7. the angel of Lord *c. again* the second time
2 *Kings* 5. 14. his flesh *c. again* like the flesh of a child
7. 8. lepers *c. again* and entered into another tent
*Ezra* 2. 1. these *c. again* to Judah and Jerus. *Neh.* 7. 6.
*Esth.* 6. 12. Mordecai *c. again* to the king's gate
*Dan.* 10. 18. *c. again* and touched me, one like a man
*Zech.* 4. 1. the angel *c. again* and waked me
*Luke* 8. 55. her spir. *c. again* and she arose straightway
*John* 8. 2. and early he *c. again* into the temple

CAME *down.*

*Gen.* 11. 5. Lord *c. down* to see the city and tower
15. 11. when the fowls *c. down* on the carcases
43. 20. O sir, we *c. down* at first to buy food
*Exod.* 19. 20. the Lord *c. down* upon mount Sinai
34. 29. when Moses *c. down* from mount Sinai
*Lev.* 9. 22. and Aaron *c. down* from offering
*Num.* 11. 25. the Lord *c. down* in a cloud, 12. 5.
14. 45. then Amalekites *c. down* and smote them
*Judg.* 5. 14. out of Machir *c. down* the governors
2 *Sam.* 22. 10. bowed heavens and *c. down*, *Psal.* 18. 9.
2 *Kings* 1. 10. there *c. down* fire from heaven, 12, 14.
1 *Chron.* 7. 21. men of Gath *c. d.* to take their cattle
2 *Chron.* 7. 1. made an end of praying, fire *c. down*, 3.
*Lam.* 1. 9. therefore she *c. down* wonderfully
*Dan.* 4. 13. an holy one *c. down* from heaven
*Mic.* 1. 12. evil *c. down* from the Lord to the gate
*Mat.* 17. 9. as they *c. down* from mountain, *Mark* 9. 9.
*Luke* 10. 31. there *c. down* a certain priest that way
19. 6. he made haste and *c. down* and received him
*John* 3. 13. he that *c. down* from heaven, Son of man
6. 38. I *c. d.* from heaven not to do mine own will
41. the bread which *c. down* from heaven, 51, 58.
*Acts* 15. 1. men which *c. down* from Judea taught
21. 10. there *c. down* from Judea a certain prophet
*Rev.* 20. 9. fire *c. down* from God and devoured them

CAME *forth.*

*Exod.* 13. 8. Ld. did to me when I *c. forth* out of Egypt
*Num.* 11. 20. wept, saying, why *c. forth* out of Egypt?
12. 5. Aaron and Miriam, they both *c. forth*
*Deut.* 23. 4. met you not with water when ye *c. forth*
*Josh.* 9. 12. our bread hot on day we *c. forth* to you
*Judg.* 14. 14. he said to them, out of the eater *c. forth* meat, and out of the strong *c. forth* sweetness
2 *Sam.* 16. 5. Shimei *c. forth* and cursed as he came
11. son which *c. forth* of my bowels seeketh my life
1 *Kings* 22. 21. *c. forth* a spirit and stood before Lord
2 *Kings* 2. 23. *c. forth* little children and mocked him
24. *c. forth* two she-bears and tare 42 children
21. 15. their fathers *c. forth* out of Egypt, *Jer.* 7. 25.
2 *Chron.* 32. 21. that *c. forth* of his bowels slew him
*Prov.* 7. 15. therefore *c.* I *forth* to meet thee
*Eccl.* 5. 15. as he *c. forth*, naked shall he return
*Jer.* 20. 18. wherefore *c.* I *forth* out of the womb?
*Dan.* 3. 26. they *c. forth* of the midst of the fire
5. 5. *c. forth* fingers and wrote on plaister of wall
7. 10. a fiery stream *c. forth* from before him
8. 9. out of one of them *c. forth* a little horn
9. 23. the command *c. forth* and I am come to shew
*Zech.* 10. 4. out of him *c. forth* the corner, the nail
*Mark* 1. 38. that I may preach, for therefore *c.* I *forth*
*John* 11. 44. and he that was dead *c. forth* bound
16. 28. I *c. forth* from the Father into the world
19. 5. Jesus *c. forth* wearing the crown of thorns

I CAME.

*Gen.* 24. 42. and *I c.* this day to the well, and ſaid
30. 30. for it was little thou hadſt before *I c.*
48. 5. which were born before *I c.* into Egypt
7. when *I c.* from Padan, Rachel died by me
*Exod.* 5. 23. ſince *I c.* to ſpeak to Pharaoh in thy name
*Deut.* 22. 14. when *I c.* to her, found her not a maid
*Judg.* 20. 4. Levite ſaid, *I c.* into Gibeah of Benj.
1 *Kings* 10. 7. I believed not till *I c.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 6.
*Neh.* 6. 10. afterwards *I c.* to the houſe of Shemaiah
13. 6. *I c.* to the king and obtained leave
7. *I c.* to Jeruſalem and underſtood of the evil
*Iſa.* 50. 2. wherefore when *I c.* was there no man
*Ezek.* 3. 15. then *I c.* to them of the captivity
43. 3. when *I c.* to deſtroy the city
*Mat.* 10. 34. *I c.* not to ſend peace, but a ſword
*Mark* 2. 17. *I c.* not to call the righteous, *Luke* 5. 32.
*John* 8. 14. I know whence *I c.* and whither I go
42. *I c.* from God, nor *c. I* of myſelf, he ſent me
12. 27. but for this cauſe *I c.* to this hour
47. for *I c.* not to judge the world, but to ſave
18. 37. for this cauſe *c. I* into the world, that I bear
*Acts* 10. 29. therefore *c. I*, as ſoon as I was ſent for
20. 18. ye know from the firſt day *I c.* into Aſia
22. 11. being led by the hand, *I c.* into Damaſcus
23. 27. then *c. I* with an army, and reſcued him
24. 17. *I c.* to bring alms to my nation and offering
1 *Cor.* 2. 1. when *I c.* to you, *I c.* not with excellency
2 *Cor.* 1. 23. that to ſpare you *I c.* not as yet to Corinth
2. 3. leſt when *I c.* I ſhould have ſorrow from them
12. when *I c.* to Troas to preach Chriſt's goſpel
*Gal.* 1. 21. afterwards *I c.* into the regions of Syria

CAME *in.*

*Gen.* 6. 4. the ſons of God *c. in* to daughters of men
19. 5. where are the men that *c. in* to thee this night?
38. 18. Judah *c. in* unto her, and ſhe conceived
39. 14. he *c. in* to lie with me, and I cried, but
*Exod.* 21. 3. if he *c. in* by himſelf, he ſhall go out
*Joſh.* 6. 1. none went out, and none *c. in* to Jericho
1 *Sam.* 18. 13. went out and *c. in* before the people, 16.
2 *Sam.* 11. 4. ſhe *c. in* to him, and he lay with her
1 *Kings* 14. 6. as ſhe *c. in* at the door, Ahijah ſaid
2 *Chron.* 15. 5. no peace to him that *c. in*, *Zech.* 8. 10.
*Eſth.* 2. 14. ſhe *c. in* to the king no more except
*Jer.* 32. 23. and they *c. in*, and poſſeſſed it
37. 4. now Jeremiah *c. in* and went out among people
*Ezek.* 46. 9. not return by way of the gate he *c. in*
*Dan.* 4. 7. then *c. in* the magicians, the Chaldeans, 5. 8.
8. but at the laſt Daniel *c. in* before me
*Jonah* 2. 7. my prayer *c. in* to thy holy temple
*Mat.* 22. 11. when the king *c. in* to ſee the gueſts
*Luke* 1. 28. the angel *c. in* to Mary, and ſaid, hail
7. 45. but this woman ſince I *c. in* kiſſed my feet
*Acts* 5. 7. his wife not knowing what was done *c. in*
10. the young men *c. in* and found her dead
*Gal.* 2. 4. who *c. in* privily to ſpy out our liberty

CAME *near.*

*Gen.* 19. 9. they preſſed and *c. near* to break the door
*Exod.* 14. 20. the one *c.* not *near* the other all night
40. 32. when they *c. near* to the altar, they waſhed
*Num.* 31. 48. officers and captains *c. near* to Moſes
36. 1. the chief of Joſeph *c. near* before Moſes
*Deut.* 1. 22. ye *c. near* to me every one of you, 5. 23.
*Joſh.* 10. 24. *c. near* and put your feet on the necks
17. 4. they *c. near* before Eleazar the prieſt, 21. 1.
1 *Kings* 18. 36. at the time of the offering of the evening ſacrifice, Elijah *c. near* and ſaid
2 *Kings* 4. 27. Gehazi *c. near* to thruſt her away
2 *Chron.* 18. 23. Zedekiah *c. near* and ſmote Micaiah
*Jer.* 42. 1. from the leaſt even to the greateſt *c. near*
*Dan.* 3. 8. Chaldeans *c. near* and accuſed the Jews
26. Nebuchadnezzar *c. near* to the furnace
*Acts* 9. 3. he *c. near* to Damaſcus, there ſhined light

CAME *nigh.*

*Exod.* 32. 19. aſſoon as he *c. nigh* he ſaw the calf
34. 32. afterward all the children of Iſrael *c. nigh*
2 *Sam.* 15. 5. when any *c. nigh* to do him obeiſance
*Mat.* 15. 29. Jeſus *c. nigh* to the ſea of Galilee
*Mark* 11. 1. when they *c. nigh* to Jeruſalem
*Luke* 7. 12. when he *c. nigh* to the gate of the city

CAME *over.*

*Joſh.* 4. 22. Iſrael *c. over* this Jordan on dry land
*Judg.* 19. 10. the Levite *c. over* againſt Jebus
*Mark* 5. 1. they *c. over* to the other ſide of the ſea

CAME *out.*

*Gen.* 24. 15. behold Rebekah *c. out* with her pitcher
15. 25. firſt *c. out* red all over like a hairy garment
38. 28. the midwife ſaid, this *c. out* firſt
46. 26. all the ſouls which *c. out* of his loins
*Exod.* 13. 3. remember the day in which ye *c. out*, 4.
*Lev.* 9. 24. a fire *c. out* from the Lord, *Num.* 16. 35.
*Num.* 12. 4. the Lord ſpake ſuddenly, they three *c. out*
16. 27. Dathan and Abiram *c. out* and ſtood
20. 11. he ſmote rock, and water *c. out* abundantly
*Deut.* 11. 10. not as land of Egypt whence ye *c. out*
*Joſh.* 5. 4. all that *c. out* were circumciſed, 5.
6. till all that *c. out* of Egypt were conſumed
*Judg.* 4. 22. Jael *c. out* to meet him, and ſaid, come
1 *Sam.* 4. 16. the man ſaid to Eli, I am he that *c. out* of the army, I fled to day out of the army
21. 5. about theſe three days ſince I *c. out*
2 *Sam.* 2. 23. the ſpear *c. out* behind him, and he fell
6. 20. Michal *c. out* to meet David, and ſaid
11. 23. the men prevailed againſt us and *c. out*
18. 4. and all the people *c. out* by hundreds and by
1 *Kings* 8. 9. when the Lord made a covenant with Iſrael when they *c. out* of Egypt, 2 *Chron.* 5. 10.
20. 19. theſe young men princes of provinces *c. out*
2 *Chron.* 20. 10. not let Iſrael invade, when they *c. out*
*Job* 1. 21. naked *c. I out* of my mother's womb
3. 11. why died I not from the womb, why did I not give up the ghoſt, when I *c. out* of the belly?
*Jer.* 17. 6. that which *c. out* of my lips, was right
*Ezek.* 1. 4. a whirlwind *c. out* of the north, a cloud
*Hab.* 3. 14. they *c. out* as a whirlwind to ſcatter me
*Zech.* 5. 9. *c. out* two women, and wind in their wings
*Mat.* 8. 34. the whole city *c. out* to meet Jeſus
12. 44. return to houſe whence I *c. out*, *Luke* 11. 24.
27. 32. as they *c. out* they found Simon of Cyrene
53. and *c. out* of the graves after his reſurrection
*Mark* 1. 26. unclean ſpirit had cried, he *c. out*, 9. 26.
6. 34. when he *c. out* he ſaw much people
9. 7. a voice *c. out* of the cloud, ſaying, this is my
*Luke* 1. 22. when he *c. out* he could not ſpeak to them
4. 35. and he *c. out* of him and hurt him not
15. 28. therefore *c. out* his father, and intreated
*John* 16. 27. becauſe ye believed I *c. out* from God
17. 8. they have known that I *c. out* from thee
19. 34. his ſide, forthwith *c. out* blood and water
*Acts* 8. 7. for unclean ſpirits *c. out* of many poſſeſſed
16. 18. and the ſpirit *c. out* the ſame hour
1 *Cor.* 14. 36. *c.* word of God *out* from you, or to you
*Heb.* 3. 16. not all that *c. out* of Egypt by Moſes
*Rev.* 7. 14. theſe *c. out* of great tribulation and waſhed
14. 15. another angel *c. out* of the temple, 17.
18. another angel *c. out* from the altar
15. 6. the ſeven angels *c. out* of the temple
19. 5. a voice *c. out* of the throne, praiſe our God

CAME *to paſs.*

*Exod.* 12. 41. and it *c. to paſs* at the end of 430 years, even the ſelf-ſame day it *c. to paſs*, 51.
*Deut.* 2. 16. ſo it *c. to paſs*, 1 *Sam.* 13. 22. 2 *Kings* 15. 12. *Eſth.* 2. 8. *Acts* 27. 44.
*Joſh.* 17. 13. it *c. to paſs* when Iſrael grew ſtrong
21. 45. there failed not ought of any good thing which the Lord had ſpoken; all *c. to paſs*
*Judg.* 13. 20. for it *c. to paſs*, 1 *Kings* 11. 4, 15.
15. 1. it *c. to paſs*, 2 *Kings* 3. 5. *Neh.* 3. 1, 7. *Jer.* 35. 11.
1 *Sam.* 1. 20. it *c. to paſs* when the time was come
10. 9. and all thoſe ſigns *c. to paſs* that day
16. 23. it *c. to paſs* when the evil ſpirit from God
2 *Sam.* 2. 1. it *c. to paſs* after this, 8. 1. | 10. 1.
2 *Kings* 6. 24. 2 *Chron.* 20. 1.
2 *Kings* 8. 15. and it *c. to paſs* on the morrow, 1 *Chron.* 10. 8. *Jer.* 20. 3. *Acts* 4. 5.
*Iſa.* 48. 3. I did them ſuddenly, and they *c. to paſs*
5. before it *c. to paſs* I ſhewed it thee
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 4. even as it *c. to paſs* and ye know

*Then* CAME.

*Exod.* 17. 8. *then c.* Amalek and fought with Iſrael
*Num.* 27. 1. *then c.* the daughters of Zelophehad
1 *Sam.* 21. 1. *then c.* David to Ahimelech the prieſt
2 *Sam.* 5. 1. *then c.* all the tribes to David to Hebron
24. 6. *then* they *c.* to Gilead, and numbered people
2 *Kings* 18. 37. *then c.* Eliakim and Shebna, *Iſa.* 36. 22.
2 *Chron.* 1. 13. *then c.* Solomon from his journey
12. 5. *then c.* Shemaiah the prophet to Rehoboam
*Ezra* 5. 16. *then c.* Sheſhbazzar and laid foundation
*Neh.* 1. 2. *then* Hanani one of my brethren *c.*
2. 9. *then* I *c.* to the governors beyond the river
*Job* 30. 26. when I looked for good, *then* evil *c.*
*Jer.* 19. 14. *then c.* Jeremiah from Tophet, whither
38. 27. *then c.* all the princes to Jeremiah
*Ezek.* 14. 1. *then c.* certain of the elders of Iſrael
23. 39. *then* they *c.* the ſame day into my ſanctuary
*Mat.* 9. 14. *then c.* to him the diſciples of John
15. 1. *then c.* to Jeſus Scribes and Phariſees, ſaying
12. *then c.* his diſciples, and ſaid to him, 17. 19.
25. *then c.* ſhe, and worſhipped him, *Mark* 7. 25.
18. 21. *then c.* Peter to him and ſaid, Lord, how oft?
20. 20. *then c.* the mother of Zebedee's children
26. 50. *then c.* they, and laid hands on Jeſus
*Luke* 3. 12. *then c.* alſo publicans to be baptized
22. 7. *then c.* the day of unleavened bread
*John* 7. 45. *then c.* the officers to the chief prieſts
12. 28. *then* there *c.* a voice from heaven, ſaying
20. 26. *then c.* Jeſus, the doors being ſhut, and ſtood

*They* CAME, or CAME *they.*

*Gen.* 11. 31. *they c.* to Haran and dwelt there
12. 5. and into the land of Canaan *they c.*
22. 9. *they c.* to the place which God told them of
*Exod.* 16. 35. till *they c.* to a land inhabited
19. 1. ſame day *c. they* into the wilderneſs of Sinai
2 *Sam.* 4. 7. when *they c.* he lay on bed, they ſlew him
1 *Kings* 1. 32. Zadok and Nathan, *they c.* before king
2. 7. ſo *they c.* to me, when I fled from Abſalom
13. 25. *they c.* and told it in city where old prophet
2 *Kings* 2. 4. I will not leave, ſo *they c.* to Jericho
6. 4. when *they c.* to Jordan, they cut down wood
20. 14. theſe men whence *c. they* to thee? *Iſa.* 39. 3.
2 *Chron.* 20. 4. out of all Juda *they c.* to ſeek Lord
29. 17. on eighth day *c. they* to the porch of Lord
*Ezra* 2. 68. ſome when *they c.* offered freely
*Neh.* 13. 21. from that time forth *c. they* no more
*Job* 6. 20. *they c.* thither, and were aſhamed
30. 14. *they c.* upon me as a wide breaking in
*Pſal.* 88. 17. *they c.* round about me like water
*Jer.* 14. 3. *they c.* to the pits, and found no water
43. 7. thus *c. they* even to Tahpanhes
*Ezek.* 23. 40. a meſſenger was ſent, lo *they c.*
*Dan.* 2. 2. *they c.* and ſtood before the king
6. 24. or ever *they c.* at the bottom of the den
*Mat.* 1. 18. before *they c.* together ſhe was found
14. 34. *they c.* into the land of Genneſaret
18. 31. *they c.* and told their lord all, *Luke* 14. 21.
26. 73. after a while *c. they* that ſtood by
*Mark* 1. 45. *they c.* to him from every quarter
3. 13. he called whom he would, and *they c.* to him
*Luke* 2. 16. *they c.* with haſte and found Mary
24. 23. *they c.* ſaying, that they had ſeen a viſion
*John* 12. 9. and *they c.* not for Jeſus' ſake only
*Acts* 8. 36. *they c.* unto a certain water, eunuch ſaid
12. 10. *they c.* to the iron gate which opened
20. *they c.* with one accord and deſired peace
17. 13. *they c.* thither alſo and ſtirred up the people
23. 14. *they c.* to the chief prieſts and elders
33. who when *they c.* to Ceſarea, preſented Paul
*Rev.* 7. 13. what are theſe, and whence *c. they?*

*Word of the Lord* CAME.

*Gen.* 15. 1. *word of Lord c.* to Abram in a viſion, 4.
1 *Sam.* 15. 10. *word of Lord c.* to Samuel, ſaying, 16. 1.
2 *Sam.* 24. 11. *c.* the *word of Lord* to Gad David's ſeer
1 *Kings* 6. 11. *word of Lord c.* to Solomon, ſaying
16. 1. *word of L. c.* to Jehu againſt Baaſha, ſaying, 7.
17. 2. the *word of the Lord c.* unto Elijah, 8. | 18. 1.
| 19. 9. | 21. 17, 28.
18. 31. whom *word of L. c.* ſaying, Iſrael thy name
2 *Kings* 20. 4. the *word of L. c.* to Iſaiah, *Iſa.* 38. 4.
1 *Chron.* 17. 3. *word of L. c.* to Nathan || 22. 8. to David
2 *Ch.* 11. 2. *w. of L. c.* to Shemaiah, 12. 7, 1. 1 *Kin.* 12. 24.
*Jer.* 1. 2. *word of the Lord c.* to Jeremiah, 4. | 2. 1.
| 14. 1. | 29. 30. | 33. 1, 19. *Dan.* 9. 2.
*Ezek.* 1. 3. *word of Lord c.* expreſly to Ezek. 3. 16.
*Hoſ.* 1. 1. *word of L. c.* to Hoſea || *Joel* 1. 1. *c.* to Joel
*Jonah* 1. 1. *w. of L. c.* to Jonah, 3. 1. || *Mic.* 1. 1. to Micah
*Zeph.* 1. 1. *w. of L. c.* to Zephan. || *Hag.* 1. 1. *c.* by Haggai
*Zech.* 1. 1. to Zechariah || 7. 4. *c.* of hoſts to me, 8. 1.

CAMEL.

*Gen.* 24. 64. Rebekah ſaw Iſaac, lighted off the *c.*
*Lev.* 11. 14. theſe ye ſhall not eat, the *c. Deut.* 14. 7.
1 *Sam.* 15. 3. but ſlay infant, ox, and *c.* and aſs
*Zech.* 14. 15. ſo ſhall be the plague of the *c.* and aſs

*Mat.* 19. 24. it is easier for a *c.* to go thro' the eye of a needle, *Mark* 10. 25. *Luke* 18. 25.
23. 24. which strain at a gnat and swallow a *c.*

CAMELEON.

*Lev.* 11. 30. these shall be unclean, the *c.* the lizard

CAMELS.

*Gen.* 12. 16. Abram had sheep, oxen, she-asses and *c.*
24. 19. I will draw water for thy *c.* also, 44.
30. 43. Jacob had much cattle, asses, and *c.*
31. 34. Rachel put them in the *c.* furniture
37. 25. Ishmaelites came with their *c.* bearing
*Exod.* 9. 3. hand of the Lord on the *c.* and the oxen
*Judg.* 6. 5. they and their *c.* without number, 7. 12.
8. 21. took away ornaments on their *c.* necks, 26.
1 *Sam.* 27. 9. David took away *c.* and the apparel
30. 17. save 400 young men who rode on *c.* and fled
1 *Kings* 10. 2. came to Jerusalem with *c.* 2 *Chr.* 9. 1.
2 *Kings* 8. 9. Hazael took a present, forty *c.* burden
1 *Chron.* 5. 21. the Reubenites took away of *c.* 50000
12. 40. they of Zebulun brought bread on *c.*
27. 30. over the *c.* also was Obil the Ishmaelite
*Ezra* 2. 67. their *c.* were 435, *Neh.* 7. 69.
*Esth.* 8. 10. he sent letters by post on mules, *c.* 14.
*Job* 1. 3. his substance also was three thousand *c.*
17. the Chaldeans fell on the *c.* and carried them
*Isa.* 21. 7. he saw a chariot of asses and of *c.*
30. 6. will carry their treasures on the bunches of *c.*
60. 6. the multitude of *c.* shall cover thee
*Jer.* 49. 29. they shall take to themselves their *c.*
32. their *c.* shall be a booty, and their cattle
*Ezek.* 25. 5. I will make Rabbah a stable for *c.*
*Mat.* 3. 4. John had raiment of *c.* hair, *Mark* 1. 6.

CAMEST.

*Gen.* 16. 8. Hagar, Sarai's maid, whence *c.* thou?
24. 5. bring again to the land from whence thou *c.*
27. 33. and I have eaten of all before thou *c.*
*Exod.* 23. 15. for in it thou *c.* out from Egypt, 34. 18.
*Num.* 22. 37. wherefore *c.* thou not unto me?
*Deut.* 2. 37. to the land of Ammon thou *c.* not
26. 3. remember the day thou *c.* thou *c.* in haste
1 *Sam.* 13. 11. thou *c.* not within the days appointed
17. 28. Eliab said, why *c.* thou down hither?
2 *Sam.* 11. 10. *c.* thou not from thy journey?
15. 20. whereas thou *c.* but yesterday, should I
1 *Kings* 13. 9. not return by the way thou *c.* 17.
14. art thou the man of God that *c.* from Judah?
2 *Kings* 19. 28. I will turn thee back by the way by which thou *c.* *Isa.* 37. 29.
*Neh.* 9. 13. thou *c.* down also on mount Sinai
*Isa.* 64. 3. thou *c.* down, the mountains flowed
*Jer.* 1. 5. before thou *c.* forth, I sanctified thee
*Ezek.* 32. 2. and thou *c.* forth with thy rivers
*Mat.* 22. 12. friend, how *c.* thou in hither not having?
*John* 6. 25. they said Rabbi, when *c.* thou hither?
16. 30. we believe that thou *c.* forth from God
*Acts* 9. 17. Jesus appeared to thee in way as thou *c.*

CAMP.

*Exod.* 14. 19. the angel of Lord went before the *c.*
16. 13. at even the quails came up and covered *c.*
32. 17. there is a noise of war in the *c.*
27. go thro' the *c.* and slay every man his brother
36. 6. they caused it to be proclaimed thro' the *c.*
*Lev.* 17. 3. what man killeth any goat in the *c.*
24. 10. they strove together in the *c.*
*Num.* 1. 52. Israel shall pitch every one by his own *c.*
2. 3. on the east-side shall the *c.* of Judah pitch
4. 5. when *c.* setteth forward, Aaron shall come
15. as the *c.* is to set forward, after that the sons
11. 1. consumed them in the utmost parts of the *c.*
26. Eldad and Medad prophesied in the *c.*
*Deut.* 23. 10. he shall not come within the *c.*
14. the Lord walked in the midst of thy *c.*
*Josh.* 6. 18. and make the *c.* of Israel a curse
*Judg.* 7. 17. when I come to the outside of the *c.*
13. 25. Spirit of God began to move him in the *c.*
21. 8. there came none to the *c.* from Jabesh
12. young virgins, they brought them to the *c.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 6. the noise of this great shout in the *c.*?
13. † 23. the standing *c.* of the Philistines went
17. 17. and run to the *c.* to thy brethren
2 *Kings* 16. 16. all Israel made Omri king in the *c.*
2 *Kings* 6. 8. in such and such a place shall be my *c.*
7. 7. they left the *c.* as it was, and fled for life
8. and when these lepers came to the *c.*

2 *Kings* 19. 35. the angel of the Lord smote in the *c.* of Assyrians 185000, *Isa.* 37. 36.
2 *Chron.* 22. 1. the band came with the Arabians to *c.*
*Psal.* 78. 28. let it fall in the midst of their *c.*
106. 16. they envied Moses also in the *c.*
*Ezek.* 4. 2. lay siege, set the *c.* also against it
*Joel* 2. 11. for his *c.* is very great, for he is strong
*Rev.* 20. 9. compassed the *c.* of the saints about

*Into the* CAMP.

*Lev.* 14. 8. after that he shall come *into* t. 16. 26, 28.
*Num.* 11. 30. Moses gat him *into the c.* he and elders
*Deut.* 23. 11. sun is down, he shall come *into c.* again
1 *Sam.* 4. 7. the Philistines said, God is come *into c.*

*Out of the* CAMP.

*Exod.* 19. 7. Moses brought forth people *out of the c.*
*Lev.* 10. 4. come near, carry your brethren *out of c.*
14. 3. the priest shall go forth *out of the c.* and look
17. 3. what man soever killeth a goat *out of the c.*
24. 23. should bring him that had cursed *out of c.*
*Num.* 5. 2. command they put every leper *out of the c.*
12. 14. let Miriam be shut *out of the c.* seven days
14. 44. the ark and Moses departed not *out of the c.*
*Deut.* 23. 10. unclean person shall go abroad *out of c.*
1 *Sam.* 13. 17. spoilers came *out of c.* of Philistines
2 *Sam.* 1. 2. behold, a man came *out of c.* from Saul
3. he said to him, *out of c.* of Israel am I escaped

*Round about the* CAMP.

*Num.* 11. 31. quails fell, spread them *round about c.* 32.
*Judg.* 7. 21. stood every man in place *round about c.*

*Without the* CAMP.

*Exod.* 29. 14. the flesh of the bullock shalt thou burn *without the c.* *Lev.* 8. 17. | 9. 11. | 16. 27.
33. 7. pitched tabern. sought Lord, went *without c.*
*Lev.* 6. 11. and shall carry forth ashes *without the c.*
13. 46. that hath the plague shall dwell *without c.*
*Num.* 5. 3. every leper shall be put out *without the c.*
15. 35. gatherer of sticks shall be stoned *without c.*
19. 3. bring the red heifer *without c.* and slay her
31. 19. and do ye abide *without the c.* seven days
*Deut.* 23. 12. thou shalt have a place also *without c.*
*Josh.* 6. 23. Rahab left her kindred *without the c.*
*Heb.* 13. 11. bodies of those beasts are burnt *without c.*
13. let us go forth to him *without c.* bearing his

CAMP.

*Isa.* 29. 3. I will *c.* against thee round about
*Jer.* 50. 29. all ye that bend the bow *c.* against it
*Nah.* 3. 17. which *c.* in the hedges in the cold day

CAMPED.

*Exod.* 19. 2. and there Israel *c.* before the mount

CAMPS.

*Gen.* 32. † 2. he called the name of that place two *c.*
*Num.* 5. 3. leper put out, that they defile not their *c.*
10. 2. make two trumpets for journeying of the *c.*
*Amos* 4. 10. I have made stink of your *c.* to come up

CAMPHIRE.

*Cant.* 1. 14. my beloved is to me as a cluster of *c.*
4. 13. thy plants are an orchard of *c.* with spikenard

CAN.

*Gen.* 41. 38. Pharaoh said, *c.* we find such a one as this?
*Deut.* 31. 2. I *c.* no more go out and come in
2 *Sam.* 12. 23. he is dead, *c.* I bring him back again?
19. 35. *c.* I discern, *c.* I hear voice of singing-men?
*Job* 6. 6. *c.* that which is unsavoury be eaten?
8. 11. *c.* the rush grow without mire? *c.* the flag?
22. 1. *c.* a man be profitable to God?
13. *c.* he judge through the dark cloud?
36. 29. *c.* any understand the spreading of clouds?
*Psal.* 78. 19. they said, *c.* God furnish a table?
20. *c.* he give bread also? *c.* he provide flesh?
89. 6. who *c.* be compared? *c.* be likened to Lord?
*Prov.* 6. 27. *c.* a man take fire in his bosom?
28. *c.* one go on hot coals and not be burnt?
*Isa.* 46. 7. one shall cry, yet *c.* he not answer
49. 15. *c.* a woman forget her sucking child?
*Jer.* 2. 32. *c.* a maid forget her ornaments, or a bride?
23. 24. *c.* any hide himself in secret places that I?
*Amos* 3. 3. *c.* two walk together except they be agreed?
5. *c.* a bird fall in a snare where no gin is for him?
8. Lord God hath spoken, who *c.* but prophesy?
*Mat.* 19. 25. who *c.* be saved? *Mark* 10. 26. *Luke* 18. 26.
27. 65. go your way, make it as sure as you *c.*
*Mark* 2. 19. *c.* the children of bride-chamber fast?
9. 29. this kind *c.* come forth but by prayer
10. 38. *c.* ye drink of the cup that I drink of?

*Luke* 6. 39. spake a parable, *c.* the blind lead blind?
*John* 1. 46. *c.* any good come out of Nazareth?
6. 60. this is an hard saying, who *c.* hear it?
10. 21. *c.* a devil open the eyes of the blind?
13. 4. no more t. ye, except ye abide in me
*Acts* 10. 47. *c.* any man forbid water, that these?
*Rom.* 8. 7. mind is not subject to law, nor indeed *c.* be
*Jam.* 2. 14. and have not works, *c.* faith save him?
3. 12. *c.* the fig-tree bear olive-berries? a vine figs?

*How* CAN.

*Deut.* 1. 12. *how* t. I alone bear your cumbrance?
1 *Sam.* 16. 2. *how* t. I go? if Saul hear, he will kill me
*Esth.* 8. 6. *how* t. I endure to see evil or destruction?
*Job* 25. 4. *how c.* a man be justified with God?
*Prov.* 20. 24. *how* t. a man understand his way?
*Eccl.* 4. 11. but *how* t. one be warm alone?
*Jer.* 47. 7. *how* t. it be quiet seeing Lord given charge?
† *b. canst* thou be quiet seeing Lord given charge?
*Mat.* 12. 34. *how c.* ye being evil speak good things?
*John* 3. 4. *how c.* a man be born when he is old?
2. Nicodemus said, *how c.* these things be?
6. 52. *how c.* this man give us his flesh to eat?
14. 5. Thomas said, Lord, *how c.* we know the way?
*Acts* 8. 31. *how c.* I except some man guide me?

CANNOT.

*Isa.* 1. 13. the calling of assemblies I *c.* away with
29. 11. read this; he saith, I *c.* for it is sealed
*Jer.* 5. 22. yet the waves *c.* prevail, *c.* pass over
18. 6. *c.* I do with you as this potter, saith Lord?
*Dan.* 2. 27. secret king demanded, *c.* astrologers shew?
*Mat.* 16. 3. *c.* ye discern the signs of the times?
*Luke* 13. 33. it *c.* be that a prophet perish out of Jeru.
6. 26. which would pass from hence to you *c.*
1 *Cor.* 11. † 20. ye *c.* eat the Lord's supper
*Heb.* 9. 5. of which we *c.* now speak particularly

CANST.

*Exod.* 33. 20. thou *c.* not see my face and live
*Deut.* 28. 27. with itch, whereof thou *c.* not be healed
*Job* 33. 5. if thou *c.* answer me, set thy words in order
*Mat.* 8. 2. Lord, if thou wilt, thou *c.* make me clean
*Mark* 9. 22. if thou *c.* do any thing, have compassion
*Acts* 21. 37. chief captain said, *c.* thou speak Greek?

CANDLE

Is *a long roll or cylinder made of tallow, wax, &c. for giving light*, Jer. 25. 10. Luke 15. 8.
To which are compared, [1] *The reasonable soul, which is as a light set up in man by God, and as his deputy, to observe and judge our actions, and to inform and direct us*, Prov. 20. 27. [2] *Ministers, or the gifts and graces which God bestows on men, which are not given them only for their own sake, but for the good of others also; as when men light a candle, they are not to hide it under a bushel, but to put it on a candlestick that it may communicate its light to all in the house*, Mat. 5. 15. [3] *The favour and blessing of God, which both direct and comfort the soul*, Job 29. 3.
They need no candle, *Rev.* 22. 5. Light, *in its metaphorical notion, signifies* knowledge *or* comfort: *The saints in heaven shall have no need of any created beings to help them to either of these; God and Christ shall there fill their souls with knowledge and joy not to be expressed.*
*Job* 18. 6. his *c.* shall be put out with him
21. 17. how oft is the *c.* of the wicked put out?
29. 3. when his *c.* shined upon my head
*Psal.* 18. 28. for thou wilt light my *c.* the Lord my G.
*Prov.* 20. 27. the spirit of man is the *c.* of the Lord
24. 20. the *c.* of the wicked shall be put out
31. 18. her *c.* goeth not out by night
*Jer.* 25. 10. and from them the light of the *c.*
*Mat.* 5. 15. nor do men light a *c.* and put it under a bushel, *Mark* 4. 21. *Luke* 8. 16. | 11. 33.
*Luke* 11. 36. when bright shining of a *c.* giveth light
15. 8. doth not she light a *c.* and sweep the house?
*Rev.* 18. 23. light of a *c.* shine no more in thee
22. 5. and they need no *c.* nor light of the sun

CANDLES.

*Zeph.* 1. 22. I will search Jerusalem with *c.*

CANDLESTICK.

In *Exod.* 25. 31, 32, &c. *we read of the candlestick of gold with six branches, which Moses made by the command of God to be put into the tabernacle. It was of hammered gold, a talent*

*in weight: It had one foot of the same metal, and a flock with the branches adorned at equal distances with six flowers like lilies, with as many bowls and knops placed alternately: Upon the flock and six branches of the candlestick were the golden lamps which were immoveable, wherein there was put oil and cotton. It was placed on the south side in the holy place, and served to illuminate the altar of perfume, and the table of shew-bread, which were in the same place.*

*The seven golden candlesticks represent the church, with his seven-fold or various operations,* Rev. 1. 20. *And a* candlestick *may be an emblem of the church, which has not the light it shews from itself, but only holds it forth from* Christ.

*Exod.* 25. 31. make *c.* of pure gold, 37. 17. *Num.* 8. 4.
33. six branches that came out of the *c.* 37. 19.
34. in the *c.* shall be four bowls, 37. 20.
26. 35. thou shalt set the *c.* over-against the table
40. 24. put the *c.* in the tent of the congregation
*Lev.* 24. 4. he shall order the lamps on the *c.*
*Num.* 3. 31. their charge shall be the ark and *c.*
4. 9. shall take a cloth and cover the *c.* of the light
8. 2. the lamps shall give light over-against the *c.*
2 *Kings* 4. 10. let us set for him there a bed, a table, a *c.*
1 *Chron.* 28. 15. lamps of gold, by weight for every *c.*
2 *Chron.* 13. 11. also set they in order the *c.* of gold
*Dan.* 5. 5. and wrote over-against the *c.* on plaister
*Zech.* 4. 2. I looked, and behold a *c.* all of gold
11. two olive-trees on the right side of the *c.*
*Mat.* 5. 15. but on a *c.* and it giveth light to all in the house, *Luke* 8. 16. | 11. 33.
*Mark* 4. 21. is a candle brought not to be set on a *c.*?
*Heb.* 9. 2. the first wherein was the *c.* and the table
*Rev.* 2. 5. repent, else I will come and remove thy *c.*

### CANDLESTICKS.

1 *Kings* 7. 49. made the *c.* of pure gold, 2 *Chron.* 4. 7.
1 *Chron.* 28. 15. even the weight for the *c.* of gold
*Jer.* 52. 19. he took away the *c.* spoons and cups
*Rev.* 11. 4. the two *c.* standing before the Lord

*See* SEVEN.

### CANE.

*Isa.* 43. 24. hast bought me no sweet *c.* with money
*Jer.* 6. 20. and the sweet *c.* from a far country

### CANKER, ED.

2 *Tim.* 2. 17. and their word will eat as doth a *c.*
*Jam.* 5. 3. your gold and silver is *c.* and the rust

### CANKER-WORM.

*Joel* 1. 4. hath *c.* eaten, and what *c.* left, 2. 25.
*Nah.* 3. 15. shall eat thee like *c.* make thyself as *c.*
16. the *c.* spoileth, and fleeth away

### CAPTAIN

Is a name applied, [1] *To the king or prince of a people,* 1 Sam. 9. 16. [2] *To a chief marshal,* Gen. 37. † 36. [3] *To a general or commander in an army,* Gen. 26. 26. 2 Sam. 5. 8. [4] *To the head of a family or tribe,* Num. 2. 3. [5] *To the governor of a province,* Hag. 1. † 1. [6] *To such as have the command of a company consisting sometimes of more, sometimes of fewer men,* Deut. 1. 15.

Christ Jesus *is called the* captain of salvation, *Heb.* 2. 10. *He is the author and guide, or leader to salvation. He by his sufferings and death merited salvation for his people; by his word and Spirit fits them for it; he vanquishes all opposers of it; and puts them finally into the actual possession of it in heaven.*

*Gen.* 37. 36. sold Joseph to Potiphar *c.* of the guard
40. 4. *c.* of the guard charged Joseph with them
*Num.* 2. 3. Nahshon *c.* of the children of Israel
5. Nethaneel *c.* of the children of Issachar
14. 4. let us make a *c.* and return, *Neh.* 9. 17.
*Josh.* 5. 14. but as *c.* of the host of the Lord I come
15. the *c.* of the Lord's host said to Joshua
*Judg.* 4. 2. *c.* of Jabin's host was Sisera, 7. 1 *Sam.* 12. 9.
11. 6. they said to Jephthah, come and be our *c.*
11. the people made him head and *c.* over them
1 *Sam.* 9. 16. shalt anoint him *c.* over my people, 10. 1.
13. 14. Lord commanded him to be *c.* over his people
17. 18. carry these ten cheeses to the *c.* of thousand
22. 2. and David became a *c.* over them
2 *Sam.* 5. 2. thou shalt feed and be a *c.* over Israel
5. 8. he shall be chief and *c.* 1 *Chron.* 11. 6.
2 *Sam.* 19. 13. if thou be not *c.* of host in room of Joab
23. 19. Zeruiah was therefore their *c.*
1 *Kings* 16. 16. Israel made Omri *c.* of the host
2 *Kings* 1. 9. the king sent a *c.* with his fifty
11. he sent to him another *c.* with his fifty, 13.
4. 13. wouldst thou be spoken for to the *c.* of hosts?
5. 1. Naaman *c.* of the host of the king of Syria
9. 5. he said, I have an errand to thee, O *c.*
15. 25. but Pekah a *c.* of his conspired against him
18. 24. will turn away the face of one *c.* *Isa.* 36. 9.
20. 5. and tell Hezekiah the *c.* of my people
25. 8. came Nebuzar-adan *c.* of guard, *Jer.* 52. 12.
† 19. took away scribe of *c.* of host, *Jer.* 52. † 25.
1 *Chron.* 11. 21. more honourable, for he was their *c.*
19. 18. killed Shophach *c.* of the host, 2 *Sam.* 10. 18.
27. 5. the third *c.* Benaiah ‖ 7. fourth *c.* Asahel
8. the fifth *c.* Shamhuth ‖ 9. the sixth *c.* Ira
2 *Chron.* 13. 12. God himself is with us for our *c.*
*Isa.* 3. 3. the Lord doth take away the *c.* of fifty
*Jer.* 37. 13. a *c.* of the ward of Irijah took Jeremiah
40. 2. the *c.* of the guard took Jeremiah, and said
5. *c.* gave him victuals and a reward and let him go
51. 27. call together, appoint a *c.* against her
*Hag.* 1. † 1. word came to Zerubbabel *c.* of Judah
*John* 18. 12. then the band and the *c.* took Jesus
*Acts* 5. 26. then the *c.* with officers went and brought
*Heb.* 2. 10. to make *c.* of their salvation perfect thro'

### CAPTAINS.

*Exod.* 15. 4. his chosen *c.* also are drowned in Red-sea
*Num.* 31. 14. Moses was wroth with *c.* of thousands
*Deut.* 1. 15. I made wise men *c.* over thousands
20. 9. shall make *c.* of the army to lead the people
1 *Sam.* 8. 12. he will appoint him *c.* over thousands
22. 7. will son of Jesse make you all *c.* of thousands?
2 *Sam.* 18. 5. when the king gave all the *c.* charge
23. 8. that sat in the seat chief among the *c.*
† 13. the three *c.* came to the cave of Adullam
1 *Kings* 2. 5. thou knowest what Joab did to the *c.*
9. 22. they were his princes, and *c.* and rulers
20. 24. take kings away, and put *c.* in their rooms
22. 33. when the *c.* perceived that he was not the king of Israel they turned back, 2 *Chron.* 18. 32.
2 *Kings* 11. 15. Jehoiada commanded *c.* of hundreds
1 *Chron.* 4. 42. having for *c.* Pelatiah and Neariah
11. 15. now three of the 30 *c.* went down to David
12. 34. of Naphtali a thousand *c.* and with them
2 *Chron.* 21. 9. Jehoram smote the Edomites and *c.*
33. 11. Lord brought on them the *c.* of the host
*Neh.* 2. 9. the king had sent *c.* of the army with me
*Job* 39. 25. the thunder of the *c.* and the shouting
*Jer.* 13. 21. for thou hast taught them to be *c.*
51. 23. with thee will I break in pieces *c.* and rulers
57. I will make drunk her *c.* and her rulers
*Ezek.* 21. 22. *c.* to open the mouth in the slaughter
23. 6. *c.* and rulers all desirable young men, 12, 23.
*Dan.* 3. 27. the *c.* saw these men on whose bodies
6. 7. the *c.* have consulted to establish a statute
*Nah.* 3. 17. and thy *c.* as the great grasshoppers
*Mark* 6. 21. Herod on birth-day made supper to his *c.*
*Luke* 22. 4. Judas went and communed with the *c.*
*Rev.* 19. 18. may eat the flesh of *c.* and mighty men

### CAPTIVE.

*Gen.* 14. 14. heard that his brother was taken *c.*
34. 29. their wives took they *c.* and spoiled all
*Exod.* 12. 29. unto the first-born of the *c.* in dungeon
*Deut.* 21. 10. and thou hast taken them *c.*
2 *Kings* 5. 2. and had brought away *c.* a little maid
6. 22. smite those thou hast taken *c.* with thy sword
*Isa.* 49. 21. I am desolate, a *c.* and removing to and fro
24. or shall the lawful *c.* be delivered?
51. 14. the *c.* exile hasteneth that he may be loosed
52. 2. loose thyself, O *c.* daughter of Zion
*Amos* 6. 7. they shall go *c.* with the first that go *c.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 26. who are taken *c.* by him at his will

*Carry* or *carried* CAPTIVE or CAPTIVES.

*Gen.* 31. 26. *carried* away my daughters as *c.* taken
*Num.* 24. 22. until Ashur shall *carry* thee away *c.*
1 *Kings* 8. 46. that they *carry* them away *c.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 36.
47. if they bethink themselves in the land whither they were *carried c.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 37.
2 *Kings* 15. 29. Tiglath-pileser *carried* them *c.* to
16. 9. he *carried* the people of Damascus *c.* to Kir
1 *Chron.* 5. 6. whom the king of Assyria *carried c.*
2 *Chron.* 25. 12. other 10000 did Judah *carry c.*
2 *Chron.* 28. 5. they *carried* away a great multitude *c.*
8. Israel *carried c.* of their brethren 200000
*Psal.* 106. 46. he pitied of those that *carried* them *c.*
137. 3. they that *carried* us *c.* required of us a song
*Jer.* 13. 17. because the Lord's flock is *carried c.*
19. Judah shall be wholly *carried* away *c.*
20. 4. he shall *carry* them *c.* to Babylon and slay
24. 5. I will acknowledge them that are *carried c.*
27. 20. took not when he *carried c.* Jeconiah
29. 4. saith the Lord to all that are *carried c.*
14. I will bring you again into the place whence I caused you to be *carried* away *c.*
40. 1. Judah which were *carried* away *c.* 52. 27.
7. of them that were not *carried c.* to Babylon
41. 10. Ishmael *carried* away *c.* all the residue
43. 12. shall *carry* the Egyptians *c.* and array himself
52. 29. Neb. *carried c.* from Jerusal. 832 persons
30. *carried* away *c.* of the Jews 745 persons
*Lam.* 4. † 22. he will *carry* thee *c.* for thy sins
*Ezek.* 6. 9. nations whither they shall be *carried c.*
*Dan.* 11. 8. and shall also *carry c.* into Egypt
*Amos* 1. 6. because they *carried c.* the captivity
*Obad.* 11. in the day that strangers *carried c.* his forces

### *Carrying* CAPTIVE.

*Jer.* 1. 3. to the *carrying* away of Jerusalem *c.*

### *Lead* or *led* CAPTIVE.

*Judg.* 5. 12. *lead* thy captivity *c.* thou son of Abinoam
1 *Kings* 8. 48. in land of their enemies who *led* them *c.*
2 *Chron.* 30. 9. compassion before them that *lead c.*
*Psal.* 68. 18. thou hast *led* captivity *c.* *Eph.* 4. 8.
*Jer.* 22. 12. die in place whither they *led* him *c.*
*Amos* 7. 11. Israel shall be *led c.* out of their land
*Nah.* 2. 7. Huzzab shall be *led c.* her maids shall *lead*
*Luke* 21. 24. shall be *led* away *c.* into all nations
2 *Tim.* 3. 6. *lead c.* silly women laden with sins

### CAPTIVES.

*Num.* 31. 9. Israel took all the women of Midian *c.*
12. they brought the *c.* ‖ 19. purify your *c.*
*Deut.* 21. 11. seest among the *c.* a beautiful woman
34. 42. mine arrows drunk with the blood of the *c.*
1 *Sam.* 30. 5. David's two wives were taken *c.*
2 *Kings* 24. 14. he carried from Jerusalem 10000 *c.*
2 *Chron.* 28. 11. hear me, and deliver the *c.* again
13. and said, ye shall not bring in the *c.* hither
*Isa.* 14. 2. shall take them *c.* whose *c.* they were
20. 4. lead away the Ethiopians *c.* young and old
45. 13. he shall let go my *c.* not for price nor reward
49. 25. the *c.* of the mighty shall be taken away
61. 1. to proclaim liberty to the *c.* *Luke* 4. 18.
*Jer.* 48. 46. thy sons and daughters are taken *c.*
50. 33. and all that took them *c.* held them fast
*Ezek.* 1. 1. as I was among the *c.* by the river Chebar
16. 53. I will bring again the captivity of thy *c.*
*Dan.* 2. 25. I have found a man of the *c.* of Judah

### CAPTIVITY.

*God generally punished the vices and infidelities of his people by different captivities or servitudes whereinto he permitted them to fall. After the deliverance of the* Israelites *out of* Egypt, *there are reckoned six bondages or captivities during the government of Judges: The first under* Cushanrishathaim *king of* Mesopotamia, *which continued about eight years,* Judg. 3. 8. *The second under* Eglon *king of* Moab, *from which they were delivered by* Ehud, *Judg.* 3. 14, 15. *The third under the* Philistines, *out of which they were rescued by* Shamgar, *Judg.* 3. 31. *The fourth under* Jabin *king of* Hazor, *from which they were delivered by* Deborah *and* Barak, *Judg.* 4. 22, 23. *The fifth under the* Midianites, *from which* Gideon *freed them,* Judg. 6. 2, 12. *The sixth under the* Ammonites *and* Philistines, *during the judicatures of* Jepthah, Ibzan, Elon, Abdon, Eli, Samson, Samuel.

*The greatest and most remarkable captivities of the* Hebrews *were those of* Judah *and* Israel, *which happened under the kings of each of these kingdoms:* Tiglath-pileser *king of* Assyria, *in the year of the world* 3264, *took several cities belonging to the kingdom of* Israel, *and carried away a great number of captives, principally from the tribes of* Reuben, Gad, *and the half tribe of* Manasseh, 2 Kings 15. 29. *Next to him* Shalmaneser *took and destroyed* Samaria *after a siege of three years in* 3283, *and transplanted the tribes which had been spared by*

Tiglath-pileſer *to the provinces beyond the* Euphrates, 2 *Kings* 18. 9, 10, 11. *And it is generally believed that there was no return from this captivity, and that the ten tribes never came back again after their diſperſion.*

*As to the captivities of* Judah; *in the fifth year of* Rehoboam *ſon of* Solomon, Shiſhak *king of* Egypt *came up againſt* Jeruſalem *with a numerous army, and ſacked the city, took away the treaſures out of the houſe of the Lord, and out of the houſe of the king,* 2 Chron. 12. 2.

*Afterwards in the reign of* Hezekiah, Sennacherib *king of* Aſſyria *ſent a great army and laid cloſe ſiege to it. Upon this,* Hezekiah *fortified and repaired it,* 2 Chron. 32. 5. *and the hand of the Lord being with him, for he was a pious good king, the* Aſſyrians, *after a time, were forced to raiſe the ſiege, not being able to take the city; yet after this, it was taken and plundered three ſeveral times by* Nebuchadnezzar, *king of* Babylon; firſt, *in the reign of* Jehoiakim; again, *in that of* Jehoiachin, *his ſon; and a* third *time, in that of* Zedekiah *his brother; when he burnt the whole city, and carried away all the people to* Babylon, *where they remained ſeventy years,* Jer. 25. 12.

*Upon their being permitted to return by* Cyrus *king of* Perſia, *after they had remained in captivity ſeventy years,* Zerubbabel *rebuilt the temple, and* Nehemiah *the city; and* Ezra *the prieſt and ſcribe reſtored the law. And thus they ſtood till the time of* Antiochus Epiphanes, *who plundered the city, burned the law, and profaned the temple.*

*But all was ſoon after ſet right again by the valorous conduct of* Judas Maccabeus; *and they continued in a flouriſhing condition for many years; till* Hyrcanus *and* Ariſtobulus, *two brothers, contending about the crown;* Pompey, *who at that time was at the head of the* Roman *army in* Syria, *took advantage of this diſſenſion, and ſeized the city; which* Antigonus, *the ſon of* Ariſtobulus, *by the aſſiſtance of the* Parthians, *ſoon after recovered.*

*From him it was preſently after taken by the firſt* Herod, *who, by the favour of the* Romans *and the aſſiſtance of their Proconſul of* Syria, *was declared king thereof.*

*Thenceforward it continued in ſubjection ſometimes to the* Herods, *but moſtly to governors ſent from* Rome, *till about forty years after the* Jews *had crucified* Chriſt, *becauſe of the rebellious diſpoſition of its inhabitants, it was, together with the temple, utterly deſtroyed, and levelled with the ground by* Titus *the ſon of* Veſpaſian Cæſar. *After which, the* Jews *never attempted more to return to it.*

*It is ſaid,* Job 42. 10. That the Lord turned the captivity of Job, *that is, he brought him out of that ſtate of bondage in which he had been ſo long held by Satan and his own ſpirit, and cut of all his diſtreſſes and miſeries.*

*In* Eph. 4. 8. He led captivity captive. *He led them captive who had led others into captivity. Our Lord* Jeſus Chriſt, *the head of the church, by his aſcenſion and victory over death, Satan, and ſin, conquered and triumphed over them and all our ſpiritual enemies.*

*Num.* 21. 29. he hath given his daughters into *c.*
*Deut.* 21. 13. ſhe ſhall put the raiment of *c.* from her
30. 3. Lord will turn thy *c.* and have compaſſion
*Judg.* 18. 30. till the day of the *c.* of the land
2 *Kings* 24. 15. thoſe carried he into *c.* to Babylon
25. 27. in thirty-ſeventh year of the *c.* *Jer.* 52. 31.
1 *Chron.* 5. 22. they dwelt in their ſteads until the *c.*
6. 15. Jehozadak went into *c.* when the Lord carried
2 *Chron.* 6. 37. if they pray to thee in the land of *c.*
38. if they return to thee in the land of their *c.*
29. 9. our ſons and our wives are in *c.* for this
*Ezra* 9. 7. have been delivered to *c.* and to a ſpoil
*Neh.* 1. 2. the Jews which were left of the *c.*
4. 4. give them for a prey in the land of their *c.*
*Eſth.* 2. 6. Mordecai carried away with the *c.*
*Job* 42. 10. and the Lord turned the *c.* of Job
*Pſal.* 14. 7. when the Lord bringeth back the *c.* 85. 1.
78. 61. and he delivered his ſtrength into *c.*
126. 1. when the Lord turned again the *c.* of Zion
4. turn again our *c.* O Lord, as ſtreams in ſouth
*Iſa.* 5. 13. therefore my people are gone into *c.*
20. † 4. ſo Aſſyria ſhall lead away the *c.* of Egypt
22. 17. Lord will carry thee away with a mighty *c.*
46. 2. but themſelves are gone into *c.*
49. † 25. *c.* of the mighty ſhall be taken away
*Jer.* 15. 2. ſuch as are for the *c.* to the *c.* 43. 11.
24. † 5. as good figs, ſo will I acknowledge the *c.*
29. 14. I will turn away your *c.* ſaith the Lord,
30. 3. | 32. 44. | 33. 7, 11, 26.
20. hear ye, all ye of the *c.* ‖ 28. this *c.* is long
22. ſhall be taken up a curſe by all the *c.* of Judah
31. ſend to all them of the *c.* ſaying, thus ſaith L.
30. 10. and thy ſeed from the land of their *c.* 46. 27.
48. 11. Moab is at eaſe, nor hath he gone into *c.*
† 46. wo to thee, O Moab, thy ſons are taken into *c.*
*Lam.* 1. 3. Judah is gone into *c.* becauſe of affliction
5. her children are gone into *c.* before the enemy
2. 14. they have not diſcovered, to turn away thy *c.*
4. 22. he will no more carry thee away into *c.*
*Ezek.* 1. 2. was the fifth year of Jehoiachin's *c.*
3. 11. get to them of the *c.* and ſpeak to them
15. then I came to them of the *c.* 11. 24.
11. 25. I ſpake to them of the *c.* all things
12. 7. I brought forth my ſtuff, as ſtuff for *c.*
16. 53. when I ſhall bring again their *c.* the *c.* of Sodom and the *c.* of Samaria and her daughters
25. 3. when thou went into *c.* thou ſaidſt, Aha
33. 21. in the twelfth year of the *c.* one eſcaped
39. 23. that the houſe of Iſrael went into *c.*
40. 1. in the five-and-twentieth year of our *c.*
*Dan.* 6. 13. Daniel, which is of the *c.* of Judah
11. 33. ſhall fall by *c.* and by ſpoil many days
*Hoſ.* 6. 11. when I returned the *c.* of my people
*Amos* 4. † 10. ſlain young men with *c.* of your horſes
*Obad.* 20. the *c.* of this hoſt, the *c.* of Jeruſalem
*Mic.* 1. 16. for they are gone into *c.* from thee
*Nah.* 3. 10. No went into *c.* her children daſhed
*Hab.* 1. † 7. from them ſhall proceed the *c.* of theſe
9. and they ſhall gather the *c.* as the ſand
*Zeph.* 2. 7. the Lord ſhall turn away their *c.* 3. 20.
*Zech.* 6. 10. take of them of the *c.* even of Heldai
*Rom.* 7. 23. and bringing me into *c.* to the law of ſin
2 *Cor.* 10. 5. bringing into *c.* every thought to obed.

*See* CAPTIVE.

*Bring* CAPTIVITY.

*Ezra* 2. 11. he did *bring* up with them of the *c.*
*Pſal.* 53. 6. when God *bringeth* back *c.* of his people
*Jer.* 30. 18. I will *bring* again the *c.* of Jacob's tents
31. 23. when I ſhall *bring* again their *c.*
48. 47. yet will I *bring* again the *c.* of Moab
49. 6. I will *bring* again the *c.* of Ammon
39. I will *bring* again the *c.* of Elam, ſaith the Lord
*Ezek.* 29. 14. I will *bring* again the *c.* of Egypt
39. 25. now will I *bring* again the *c.* of Jacob
*Joel* 3. 1. when I *bring* again the *c.* of Judah
*Amos* 9. 14. I will *bring* again the *c.* of my people

*Children of* CAPTIVITY.

*Ezra* 4. 1. heard that *children of c.* builded the temple
6. 16. the reſt of *children of c.* kept the dedication
19. the *children of c.* kept paſſover on the 14th day
20. killed paſſover for *children of c.* and brethren
10. 7. they made proclamation to the *children of c.*
16. the *children of c.* did ſo, and all were ſeparated
*Dan.* 5. 13. Daniel, which art of *children of c.* of Judah

*Go into* CAPTIVITY.

*Deut.* 28. 41. thy ſons and daughters ſhall *go into c.*
*Jer.* 20. 6. thou and all in thine houſe ſhall *go into c.*
22. 22. eat thy paſtors, and thy lovers ſhall *go into c.*
30. 16. adverſaries, every one of them ſhall *go into c.*
46. 19. O daughter, furniſh thyſelf to *go into c.*
48. 7. Chemoſh *go into c.* ‖ 49. 3. their kings *go into c.*
*Ezek.* 12. 4. ſhalt go forth, as they that *go into c.*
30. 17. and theſe cities ſhall *go into c.*
18. as for Egypt, her daughters ſhall *go into c.*
*Amos* 1. 5. the people of Syria ſhall *go into c.* unto Kir
15. their king ſhall *go into c.* he and his princes
5. 5. for Gilgal ſhall ſurely *go into c.* and Beth-el
27. therefore will I cauſe you to *go into c.* beyond
7. 17. Iſrael ſhall ſurely *go into c.* forth of his land
9. 4. and tho' they *go into c.* before their enemies
*Zech.* 14. 2. and half of the city ſhall *go into c.*
*Rev.* 13. 10. he that leadeth *into c.* ſhall *go into c.*

*Out of* CAPTIVITY.

*Ezra* 2. 1. now theſe went up *out of c.* *Neh.* 7. 6.
*Ezra* 3. 8. all that were come up *out of c.* *Neh.* 8. 17.
6. 21. the children of Iſrael which were come again *out of c.* kept the feaſt with joy
8. 35. were come *out of c.* offered to God of Iſrael

CARBUNCLE, S.

*Exod.* 28. 17. the firſt row ſhall be a *c.* 39. 10.
*Iſa.* 54. 12. and I will make thy gates of *c.*
*Ezek.* 28. 13. the topaz and *c.* were thy covering

CARCASE.

*Lev.* 5. 2. touch *c.* of unclean thing, is unclean
7. † 24. fat of the *c.* may be uſed, but not eaten
11. 8. their *c.* ye ſhall not touch, *Deut.* 14. 8.
17. † 15. every ſoul that eateth a *c.* ſhall waſh
*Deut.* 28. 26. thy *c.* ſhall be meat to fowls of air
*Joſh.* 8. 29. that they ſhould take his *c.* down
*Judg.* 14. 8. to ſee the *c.* of the lion, honey in the *c.*
1 *Kings* 13. 22. thy *c.* ſhall not come to the ſepulchre
24. his *c.* caſt in the way, a lion ſtood by the *c.*
2 *Kings* 9. 37. the *c.* of Jezebel ſhall be as dung
*Iſa.* 14. 19. caſt out as a *c.* trodden under feet
*Mat.* 24. 28. where the *c.* is, there will the eagles be

CARCASES.

*Gen.* 15. 11. when the fowls came down on the *c.*
*Lev.* 11. 1. ye ſhall have their *c.* in abomination, 26.
26. 30. I will caſt your *c.* on the *c.* of your idols
*Num.* 14. 29. your *c.* ſhall fall in the wilderneſs
1 *Sam.* 17. 46. I will give the *c.* of the Philiſtines
*Iſa.* 5. 25. their *c.* were torn in midſt of the ſtreets
34. 3. their ſtink ſhall come up out of their *c.*
66. 24. look on *c.* of them that have tranſgreſſed
*Jer.* 7. 33. and the *c.* of this people ſhall be meat for the fowls of heaven, 16. 4. | 19. 7.
16. 18. they have filled mine inheritance with the *c.*
*Ezek.* 6. 5. I will lay the *c.* of Iſrael before idols
43. 7. my name no more defile by *c.* of their kings
9. let them put the *c.* of their kings far from me
*Nah.* 3. 3. and there is a great number of *c.*
*Heb.* 3. 17. grieved with them whoſe *c.* fell in wildern.

CARE

Is applied, [I] *To God,* (1) *In general, in reſpect of his care for all his creatures,* Mat. 6. 26, 30. 1 Cor. 9. 9. (2) *In particular, in reſpect of the godly,* 1 Pet. 5. 7. [II] *To men, and is either lawful,* (1) *When they endeavour to pleaſe God, to mourn for their ſins, and to amend what has been amiſs in their conduct,* 2 Cor. 7. 11. (2) *When they are concerned and ſolicitous about the welfare of others, and the ſalvation of their ſouls,* 2 Cor. 7. 12. Phil. 2. 20. (3) *When they moderately take thought for the things of this preſent life, reſigning themſelves at the ſame time to the will and providence of God,* 1 Pet. 5. 7. *Or, unlawful,* (1) *When they are careful about things that are not in any caſe warrantable, as to make proviſion for the fleſh, to fulfil the luſts thereof,* Rom. 13. 14. (2) *When they have a perplexing diſtruſtful care about things, which in their own nature are lawful and warrantable, as for one to be ſo diligent in his particular calling, as to be careleſs of the worſhip of God, or to diſtruſt his providence,* Mat. 13. 22. Luke 10. 41.

We are not careful to anſwer thee in this matter, *Dan.* 3. 16. *The caſe is ſo plain, that it admits no diſpute or deliberation, it requires no anſwer at all, at leaſt in words, but rather in deeds of conſtancy and courage on our parts.*

1 *Sam.* 10. 2. thy father hath left the *c.* of the aſſes
2 *Kings* 4. 13. haſt been careful for us with all this *c.*
*Jer.* 49. 31. the nation that dwelleth without *c.*
*Ezek.* 4. 36. ſhall eat bread by weight and with *c.*
*Mat.* 13. 22. the *c.* of this world chokes the word
*Luke* 10. 34. he took *c.* of him ‖ 35. take *c.* of him
1 *Cor.* 9. 9. doth God take *c.* of oxen?
12. 25. ſhould have the ſame *c.* one for another
2 *Cor.* 7. 12. but that our *c.* for you might appear
8. 19. put the ſame earneſt *c.* in Titus for you
11. 28. beſides the *c.* of all the churches
1 *Tim.* 3. 5. how ſhall he take *c.* of the church of God
1 *Pet.* 5. 7. caſting your *c.* on him, for he careth for

CARE, ED.

2 *Sam.* 18. 3. for if we flee, they will not *c.* for us
*Pſal.* 142. 4. refuge failed, no man *c.* for my ſoul
*Luke* 10. 40. doſt thou not *c.* that my ſiſter left me?
*John* 12. 6. this he ſaid, not that he *c.* for the poor

*Acts* 18. 17. and Gallio *c.* for none of thoſe things
1 *Cor.* 7. 21. art called being a ſervant, *c.* not for it
*Phil.* 2. 20. who will naturally *c.* for your ſtate

CAREFUL.

2 *Kings* 4. 13. behold thou haſt been *c.* for us with
*Jer.* 17. 8. and ſhall not be *c.* in the year of drought
*Dan.* 3. 16. O Nebuch. we are not *c.* to anſwer thee
*Luke* 10. 41. Martha, thou art *c.* about many things
12. † 29. live not in *c.* ſuſpenſe
*Phil.* 4. 6. *c.* for nothing, but by prayer let requeſts
10. wherein ye were *c.* but lacked opportunity
*Tit.* 3. 8. they might be *c.* to maintain good works

CAREFULLY.

*Deut.* 15. 5. if thou *c.* hearken unto the Lord
2 *Chron.* 36. † 15. ſending his meſſengers *c.*
*Mic.* 1. 12. for the inhabitant of Maroth waiteth *c.*
*Phil.* 2. 28. I ſent him therefore the more *c.*
*Heb.* 12. 17. though he ſought it *c.* with tears

CAREFULNESS.

*Ezek.* 12. 18. drink thy water with trembling and *c.*
19. they ſhall eat their bread with *c.* and drink
1 *Cor.* 7. 32. but I would have you without *c.*
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. what *c.* it wrought in you, what clearing

CARELESS.

*Judg.* 18. 7. the five men ſaw how they dwelt *c.*
*Iſa.* 32. 9. hear my voice, ye *c.* daughters, give ear
10. ſhall be troubled ye *c.* women ‖ 11. ye *c.* ones
*Ezek.* 30. 9. to make the *c.* Ethiopians afraid

CARELESLY.

*Iſa.* 47. 8. hear now this thou that dwelleſt *c.*
*Ezek.* 39. 6. ſend a fire among them that dwell *c.*
*Zeph.* 2. 15. this is the rejoicing city that dwelt *c.*

CARES.

*Mark* 4. 19. the *c.* of this world choke the word
*Luke* 8. 14. and they are choked with *c.* and riches
22. 34. leſt be overcharged with the *c.* of this life

CAREST, ETH, ING.

*Deut.* 11. 12. a land which the Lord thy God *c.* for
1 *Sam.* 9. 5. leſt my father leave *c.* for the aſſes
*Mat.* 22. 16. thou art true, nor *c.* thou for any man
*Mark* 4. 38. Maſter, *c.* thou not that we periſh?
12. 14. we know thou art true, and *c.* for no man
*John* 10. 13. becauſe an hireling *c.* not for the ſheep
1 *Cor.* 7. 32. that is unmarried *c.* for the things, 34.
33. that is married, *c.* for things of the world, 34.
1 *Pet.* 5. 7. caſting your care on him, for he *c.* for you

CARNAL

Signifies, *Belonging to the fleſh, fleſhly,* or *ſenſual.* This word is applied, [1] *To ſuch as are in a natural unregenerate ſtate, who are enemies to God, and given to ſenſual pleaſures,* John 3. 6. Rom. 8. 7. [2] *To one who is in part renewed by the grace of God, yet ſo as that there are remainders of ſin and corruption which oppoſe and war againſt this gracious principle,* Rom. 7. 14. *Such a one is carnal,* in part, *in regard of the remainders of corruption; and* comparatively, *in reſpect of the purity of the law of God.* [3] *To the ceremonial law, which conſiſted of ſuch rites, ceremonies, and ordinances, as only related to the body and the purifying of the fleſh, but did not reach the ſoul,* Heb. 9. 10. [4] *To worldly things, ſuch as ſilver and gold, and other things needful for the ſuſtentation of the body,* Rom. 15. 27. 1 Cor. 9. 11.

*Rom.* 7. 14. law is ſpiritual, but I am *c.* ſold under ſin
8. 7. becauſe the *c.* mind is enmity againſt God
15. 27. duty is to miniſter to them in *c.* things
1 *Cor.* 3. 1. but as unto *c.* even to babes in Chriſt
3. for ye are yet *c.* ‖ 4. are ye not *c.*?
9. 11. is it a great thing if we reap your *c.* things?
2 *Cor.* 10. 4. the weapons of our warfare are not *c.*
*Heb.* 7. 16. made not after the law of a *c.* command.
9. 10. which ſtood in *c.* ordinances impoſed on them

CARNALLY.

*Lev.* 18. 20. ſhalt not lie *c.* with thy neighbour's wife
19. 20. whoſoever lieth *c.* with a bond-maid
*Num.* 5. 13. and a man lie with her *c.* and it be hid
*Rom.* 8. 6. for to be *c.* minded is death, but to be ſpir.

CARPENTER, ERS.

2 *Sam.* 5. 11. Hiram ſent *c.* to David, 1 *Chron.* 14. 1.
2 *Kings* 12. 11. they laid it out to *c.* and builders
2 *Chron.* 24. 12. they hired *c.* to repair, *Ezra* 3. 7.
*Iſa.* 41. 7. ſo the *c.* encouraged the goldſmith



*Iſa.* 44. 13. the *c.* ſtretcheth out his rule, he marketh
*Jer.* 24. 1. the *c.* and ſmiths he carried away, 29. 2.
*Zech.* 1. 20. and the Lord ſhewed me four *c.*
*Mat.* 13. 55. they ſaid, is not this the *c.* ſon?
*Mark* 6. 3. is not this the *c.* the ſon of Mary?

CARRIAGE, S.

*Num.* 4. † 24. this is the *c.* of the Gerſhonites
*Judg.* 18. 21. the Danites, and the *c.* before them
1 *Sam.* 17. † 20. David came to the place of the *c.*
22. David left his *c.* with the keeper of the *c.*
*Iſa.* 10. 28. at Michmaſh he hath laid up his *c.*
46. 1. your *c.* were heavy-laden, they are a burden
*Acts* 21. 15. we took up our *c.* and went up to Jeruſ.

CARRY

Signifies, [1] *To bear or remove,* 2 Sam. 15. 29. [2] *To protect and keep ſafely,* Iſa. 46. 3, 4. [3] *To lead or drive,* Gen. 31. 18. [4] *To make to ride,* 1 Chron. 13. † 7.

*Gen.* 37. 25. Iſhmaelites going to *c.* ſpicery to Egypt
42. 19. go ye, *c.* corn for the famine of your houſes
43. 11. *c.* the man a preſent, a little balm, honey
12. the money brought, *c.* it again in your hand
44. 1. fill the ſacks with as much as they can *c.*
45. 27. he ſaw waggons Joſeph ſent to *c.* him, 46. 5.
50. 25. ye ſhall *c.* up my bones, *Exod.* 13. 19.
*Exod.* 33. 15. thy preſence go not, *c.* us not up hence
*Lev.* 10. 4. *c.* your brethren out of the camp
*Num.* 11. 12. ſhould ſay, *c.* them in thy boſom
*Deut.* 14. 24. ſo that thou art not able to *c.* it
*Joſh.* 4. 3. *c.* the twelve ſtones over with you
1 *Sam.* 17. 18. *c.* theſe ten cheeſes to the captain
20. 40. Jonathan ſaid, go, *c.* them to the city
2 *Sam.* 19. 18. a ferry-boat to *c.* over king's houſhold
1 *Kings* 18. 12. the Spirit of the Lord ſhall *c.* thee
2 *Kings* 4. 19. his father ſaid, *c.* him to his mother
9. 2. and *c.* Jehu to an inner chamber
17. 27. ſaying, *c.* thither one of the prieſts
1 *Chron.* 10. 9. ſent to the Philiſtines to *c.* tidings
15. 2. none ought to *c.* the ark but the Levites
23. 26. the Levites ſhall no more *c.* the tabernacle
2 *Chron.* 2. 16. thou ſhalt *c.* the wood up to Jeruſalem
36. 6. bound him to *c.* him to Babylon, *Jer.* 39. 7.
*Ezra* 5. 15. *c.* theſe veſſels into the temple at Jeruſ.
7. 15. *c.* the ſilver and gold freely offered to God of
*Eccl.* 10. 20. a bird of the air ſhall *c.* the voice
*Iſa.* 23. 7. her own feet ſhall *c.* her afar off to ſojourn
30. 6. they will *c.* their riches on young aſſes
40. 11. he ſhall *c.* the lambs in his boſom
46. 4. and even to hoary hairs will I *c.* you
7. they *c.* him, and ſet him in his place
*Jer.* 20. 5. will I take them and *c.* them to Babylon
39. 14. that Gedaliah ſhould *c.* Jeremiah home
*Ezek.* 22. 9. in thee are men *c.* tales to ſhed blood
*Mark* 6. 55. and began to *c.* about in beds the ſick
11. 16. not ſuffer any to *c.* a veſſel thro' the temple
*Luke* 10. 4. *c.* neither purſe, nor ſcrip, nor ſhoes
*John* 5. 10. it is not lawful for thee to *c.* thy bed
21. 18. and *c.* thee whither thou wouldſt not

CARRY *away.*

2 *Kings* 18. 11. king of Aſſyria did *c. away* Iſrael
25. 11. the fugitives did Nebuzar-adan *c. away*
2 *Chron.* 20. 25. found more than they could *c. away*
*Job* 15. 12. why doth thine heart *c.* thee *away*?
*Pſal.* 49. 17. when he dieth, he ſhall *c.* nothing *away*
*Eccl.* 5. 15. nothing left which he may *c. away* in hand
*Iſa.* 5. 29. they ſhall *c.* the prey *away* ſafe
15. 7. which they have laid up, ſhall they *c. away*
22. 17. behold the Lord will *c.* thee *away*
41. 16. fan them, and wind ſhall *c.* them *a.* 57. 13.
*Lam.* 4. 22. he will no more *c.* thee *away*, O Zion
*Ezek.* 38. 13. art thou come to *c. away* ſilver?
*Acts* 7. 43. and I will *c.* you *away* beyond Babylon
*See* CAPTIVE.

CARRY *back.*

2 *Sam.* 15. 25. *c. back* the ark of God into the city
1 *Kings* 22. 26. *c.* Micaiah *b.* to Amon, 2 *Chron.* 18. 25.

CARRY *forth.*

*Exod.* 12. 46. ſhalt not *c. forth* aught of the paſſover
14. 11. dealt thus with us to *c.* us *forth* out of Egypt
*Lev.* 4. 12. even the whole bullock ſhall he *c. f.* 21.
6. 11. *c. f.* aſhes without the camp, 14, 45. ‖ 16. 17.
2 *Chron.* 29. 5. *c. forth* the filthineſs out of holy place
*Jer.* 17. 22. nor *c. forth* a burden on the ſabbath-day
*Ezek.* 12. 6. in their ſight, *c.* it *forth* in the twilight

CARRY *out.*

*Gen.* 47. 30. Jacob ſaith, thou ſhalt *c.* me *out* of Egypt
*Deut.* 28. 38. ſhall *c.* much ſeed *out*, gather little in
1 *Kings* 21. 10. then *c.* him *out* and ſtone him
22. 34. he ſaid, *c.* me *out* of the hoſt, 2 *Chron.* 18. 33.
2 *Chron.* 29. 16. *c.* it *out* abroad into brook Kidron
*Ezek.* 12. 5. dig thro' the wall, and *c. out* thereby
*Acts* 5. 9. the feet at the door, and ſhall *c.* thee *out*
1 *Tim.* 6. 7. it is certain we can *c.* nothing *out*

CARRIED.

*Gen.* 46. 5. the ſons of Iſrael *c.* Jacob, 50. 13.
*Lev.* 10. 5. *c.* them in their coats out of the camp
*Joſh.* 4. 8. they *c.* the ſtones over with them
*Judg.* 16. 3. he *c.* them up to the top of an hill
1 *Sam.* 5. 8. let the ark of God be *c.* unto Gath
2 *Sam.* 6. 10. David *c.* the ark aſide, 1 *Chron.* 13. 13.
15. 29. Abiathar *c.* the ark of God to Jeruſalem
1 *Kings* 17. 19. he *c.* him into a loft and laid him
21. 13. they *c.* Naboth forth and ſtoned him
2 *Kings* 7. 8. and *c.* thence ſilver and gold and hid it
9. 28. his ſervants *c.* him in a chariot, 23. 30.
20. 17. that which thy fathers have laid up in ſtore ſhall be *c.* to Babylon, *Iſa.* 39. 6.
23. 4. *c.* the aſhes of the veſſels to Beth-el
24. 13. he *c.* out thence all the treaſures
25. 7. they bound Zedekiah and *c.* him to Babylon
2 *Chron.* 24. 11. *c.* the cheſt to his place again
28. 15. and *c.* all the feeble of them upon aſſes
33. 11. who took and *c.* Manaſſeh to Babylon
34. 16. Shaphan *c.* the book to the king
36. 4. Necho took and *c.* Jehoahaz to Egypt
*Job* 5. 13. the counſel of the froward is *c.* headlong
10. 19. I ſhould have been *c.* from the womb
*Pſal.* 46. 2. tho' the mountains be *c.* into the ſea
*Iſa.* 46. 3. remnant of Iſrael which are *c.* from womb
49. 22. thy daughters ſhall be *c.* on thy ſhoulders
53. 4. ſurely he hath borne our griefs, *c.* our ſorrows
63. 9. he bare and *c.* them all the days of old
*Jer.* 27. 22. be *c.* into Babylon, 28. 3. ‖ 52. 11, 17.
*Ezek.* 17. 4. he *c.* twigs into a land of traffic
37. 1. and *c.* me out in the Spirit of the Lord
*Dan.* 1. 2. which he *c.* into the land of Shinar
*Hoſ.* 10. 6. it ſhall be alſo *c.* into Aſſyria for a preſent
12. 1. make a covenant, and oil is *c.* into Egypt
*Joel* 3. 5. and ye have *c.* into your temples
*Luke* 7. 12. behold, there was a dead man *c.* out
16. 22. and the beggar was *c.* by the angels
24. 51. was parted from them, and *c.* up into heaven
*Acts* 3. 2. one lame from his mother's womb was *c.*
5. 6. young men *c.* Ananias out and buried him
7. 16. our fathers were *c.* over into Sychem
8. 2. devout men, *c.* Stephen to his burial
21. 34. commanded him to be *c.* into the caſtle
*Eph.* 4. 14. and *c.* about with every wind of doctrine
*Heb.* 13. 9. be not *c.* about with diverſe doctrines
2 *Pet.* 2. 17. clouds that are *c.* with a tempeſt
*Jude* 12. clouds without water, *c.* about of winds
*See* CAPTIVE.

CARRIED *away.*

*Gen.* 31. 18. Jacob *c. away* all his cattle and goods
26. hath *c. away* my daughters as captives
1 *Sam.* 30. 2. ſlew not any, but *c.* them *away*, 18.
2 *Kings* 17. 6. *c.* Iſrael *away* into Aſſyria, 23.
11. heathen whom the Lord *c. away* before them
28. then one of the prieſts, whom they had *c. away*
24. 14. *c. away* all Jeruſalem and all the princes
15. *c. away* Jehoiachin to Babylon and his wives
25. 21. ſo Judah was *c. away* out of their land
1 *Chron.* 5. 26. Tilgath-pilneſer *c. away* Reubenites
6. 15. when the Lord *c. away* Judah and Jeruſalem
9. 1. who were *c. away* for their tranſgreſſion
2 *Chron.* 12. 9. Shiſhak *c. away* the ſhields of gold
24. 13. Aſh and the people *c. a.* much ſpoil, 21. 17.
15. they *c. away* ſheep and camels in abundance
*Ezra* 2. 1. theſe that had been *c. away*, *Neh.* 7. 6.
9. 4. tranſgreſſion of thoſe that had been *c. a.* 10. 6.
10. 8. ſeparated from congregation of thoſe *c. away*
*Job* 1. 17. fell upon the camels, and *c.* them *away*
*Jer.* 29. 4. whom I have cauſed to be *c. away* captive
*Dan.* 2. 35. iron, gold broken, and winds *c.* them *a.*
*Nah.* 3. 10. No was *c. away* into captivity
*Mat.* 1. 11. about time they were *c. away* to Babylon
*Mark* 15. 1. *c.* Jeſus *a.* and delivered him to Pilate
1 *Cor.* 12. 2. were Gentiles *c. a.* to thoſe dumb idols

*Gal.* 2. 13. Barnabas was *c. away* with diſſimulation
*Rev.* 12. 25. might cauſe her be *c. away* of the flood
17. 3. ſo he *c.* me *away* in the ſpirit, 21. 10.

CARRIEST, ETH, ING.

*Gen.* 45. † 23. ten aſſes *c.* the good things of Egypt
1 *Sam.* 10. 3. one *c.* three kids, *c.* three loaves of bread
*Job* 21. 18. are as chaff that the ſtorm *c.* away
27. 21. the eaſt-wind *c.* the rich man away
*Pſal.* 78. 9. Ephraim *c.* bows turned back in battle
90. 5 thou *c.* them away as with a flood
*Mat.* 1. 17. till the *c.* into Babylon, from the *c.*
*Acts* 5. 10. they *c.* her and buried her by her huſband
*Rev.* 17. 7. the myſtery of the beaſt that *c.* her

CART.

1 *Sam.* 6. 7. make a new *c.* and tie the kine to the *c.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 3. they ſet the ark on a new *c.* and brought
1 *Chron.* 13. 7. and Uzza and Ahio drave the *c.*
*Iſa.* 28. 28. nor break corn with the wheel of the *c.*
*Amos* 2. 13. as a *c.* is preſſed that is full of ſheaves

CART-*rope.*

*Iſa.* 5. 18. wo to them that draw ſin as with a *c.-rope*

CART-*wheel.*

*Iſa.* 28. 27. nor is a *c.-wheel* turned about on cummin

CARVED, ING, INGS.

*Exod.* 31. 5. Bezaleel in *c.* of timber, 35. 33.
*Judg.* 18. 18. men went and fetched the *c.* image
1 *Kings* 6. 18. the cedar of the houſe within was *c.*
29. he *c.* all the walls of houſe round about, 32.
2 *Chron.* 33. 7. he ſet a *c.* image in the houſe of God
22. Amon ſacrificed to all the *c.* images
34. 3. Joſiah purged Judah from the *c.* images
4. he cut down the *c.* images, and brake in pieces
*Pſal.* 74. 6. they break down the *c.* work at once
*Prov.* 7. 16. I have decked my bed with *c.* work

CASE, S.

*Exod.* 5. 19. officers did ſee that they were in evil *c.*
*Deut.* 19. 4. this is the *c.* of the ſlayer who ſhall flee
22. 1. thou ſhalt in any *c.* bring them again
24. 13. in any *c.* thou ſhalt deliver the pledge
*Pſal.* 144. 15. happy that people that is in ſuch a *c.*
*Jer.* 2. † 25. but thou ſaidſt, is the *c.* deſperate?
12. † 2. yet let me reaſon the *c.* with thee
*Mat.* 5. 20. ye ſhall in no *c.* enter the kingdom
19. 10. if the *c.* of the man be ſo with his wife
*John* 5. 6. and had been now long time in that *c.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 15. is not under bondage to ſuch *c.*

CASEMENT.

*Prov.* 7. 6. at the window I looked thro' my *c.*

CASSIA

*Is a ſweet ſpice mentioned by* Moſes *as an ingredient in the compoſition of the holy oil, which was to be made uſe of for anointing the ſacred veſſels of the tabernacle,* Exod. 30. 24. *The* Hebrew *calls it* Kiddah; *and the Septuagint* Iris. *This aromatic is ſaid to be the bark of a tree very like Cinnamon, and grows in the* Indies *without cultivation.*

*Exod.* 30. 24. take of *c.* 500 ſhekels for the oil
*Pſal.* 45. 8. all thy garments ſmell of aloes and *c.*
*Ezek.* 27. 19. *c.* and calamus were in thy market

CAST.

*Luke* 22. 41. he was withdrawn about a ſtone's *c.*

CAST

Signifies, [1] *To fling or throw*, Dan. 3. 6. [2] *To miſcarry or bring forth before the time*, Gen. 31. 38. Exod. 23. 26. [3] *To melt, make or frame*, Exod. 25. 12.

They caſt him out, *John* 9. 34. *They put him out of the ſynagogue, or excommunicated him.*

Thou haſt caſt me behind thy back, 1 *Kings* 14. 9. *Thou haſt deſpiſed, and diſregarded, and forſaken me, and my commands and worſhip, as men do things which they caſt behind their backs.*

*Exod.* 38. 27. of talents of the ſilver were *c.* ſockets
*Job* 18. 8. for he is *c.* into a net by his own feet
*Pſal.* 22. 10. I was *c.* upon thee from the womb
76. 6. chariot and horſe are *c.* into a dead ſleep
140. 10. let him be *c.* into the fire, into pits
*Prov.* 16. 33. the lot is *c.* into the lap, but the
*Iſa.* 25. 7. the face of the covering *c.* over all people
*Jer.* 22. 28. are *c.* into a land which they know not
38. 11. and took thence old *c.* clouts and rags
12. put now theſe old *c.* clouts under thy arm
*Ezek.* 15. 4. the vine-tree is *c.* into the fire for fuel
*Dan.* 3. 6. be *c.* into the midſt of a fiery furnace
21. theſe were *c.* into the midſt of the furnace
6. 7. he ſhall be *c.* into the den of lions, 16.
*Jonah* 2. 4. then I ſaid, I am *c.* out of thy ſight
*Mat.* 4. 12. Jeſus heard that John was *c.* into priſon
5. 25. deliver thee to judges, and be *c.* into priſon
29. not that thy whole body be *c.* into hell, 30.
6. 30. and to-morrow is *c.* into the oven, *Luke* 12. 28.
21. 21. ſay to mountain, be thou *c.* into the ſea
*Mark* 9. 42. better he were *c.* into the ſea, *Luke* 17. 2.
45. having two eyes, feet, to be *c.* into hell, 47.
*Luke* 3. 9. hewn down, *c.* into fire, *Mat.* 3. 10. | 7. 19.
23. 19. and for murder was *c.* into priſon, 25.
*John* 3. 24. for John was not yet *c.* into priſon
*Acts* 27. 26. howbeit we muſt be *c.* on a certain iſland
*Rev.* 8. 7. hail and fire were *c.* on the earth
8. a mountain burning was *c.* into the ſea
12. 13. dragon ſaw that he was *c.* unto the earth
19. 20. theſe both were *c.* alive into the lake
20. 10. the devil was *c.* into the lake of fire
14. death and hell were *c.* into the lake of fire
15. not found in the book of life, *c.* into the lake

CAST.

*Gen.* 21. 15. Hagar *c.* the child under a ſhrub
31. 38. thy ſhe-goats have not *c.* their young
37. 20. let us ſlay him, and *c.* him into ſome pit
39. 7. his maſter's wife *c.* her eyes upon Joſeph
*Exod.* 1. 22. every ſon ye ſhall *c.* into the river
4. 3. ſaid *c.* it, and he *c.* the rod on the ground
25. Zipporah *c.* the foreſkin at his feet
10. 19. took locuſts, and *c.* them into the Red-Sea
15. 4. Pharaoh's chariots he *c.* into the ſea
25. when he had *c.* the tree into the waters
22. 31. not eat fleſh torn of beaſts, *c.* it to the dogs
23. 26. there ſhall nothing *c.* their young, nor be
25. 12. ſhall *c.* four rings of gold, 37. 3, 13. | 38. 5.
32. 19. Moſes *c.* tables out of his hand, and brake
24. I *c.* into the fire, there came out this calf
*Numb.* 19. 6. prieſt *c.* cedar-wood into midſt of burning
35. 22. *c.* any thing on him without laying wait
23. ſeeing him not, and *c.* it on him that he die
*Deut.* 29. 28. the Lord *c.* them into another land
*Joſh.* 8. 29. *c.* king of Ai at the gate of the city
10. 27. *c.* them into the cave wherein had been hid
*Judg.* 8. 25. *c.* every one the ear-rings of his prey
9. † 17. for my father *c.* his life far
53. a woman *c.* a piece of milſtone, 2 *Sam.* 11. 21.
1 *Sam.* 18. 11. Saul *c.* the javelin, 20. 33.
2 *Sam.* 16. 6. Shimei *c.* ſtones at David and his ſerv.
13. Shimei curſed, and threw ſtones and *c.* duſt
18. 17. they *c.* Abſalom into a great pit in the wood
20. 12. Joab's man *c.* a cloth upon Amaſa
1 *Kings* 7. 46. in plain of Jordan *c.* them, 2 *Chron.* 4. 17.
14. 9. and thou haſt *c.* me behind thy back
19. 19. Elijah *c.* his mantle upon Eliſha
2 *Kings* 2. 16. leſt the Spirit *c.* him on ſome mountain
21. he went to ſpring and *c.* the ſalt in there
3. 25. on every good piece of land *c.* each his ſtone
4. 41. then bring meal, and he *c.* it into the pot
6. 6. he *c.* in the ſtick, and the iron ſwam
9. 25. *c.* him in the portion of field of Naboth, 26.
13. 21. *c.* the man into the ſepulchre of Eliſha
23. neither *c.* he them from his preſence as yet
19. 18. have *c.* their gods into the fire, *Iſa.* 37. 19.
32. nor *c.* a bank againſt it, *Iſa.* 37. 33.
*Neh.* 9. 26. and *c.* thy law behind their backs
*Eſth.* 3. 7. they *c.* Pur, that is, the lot, before Haman
9. 24. Haman had *c.* Pur, that is, the lot
*Job* 20. 23. God ſhall *c.* the fury of his wrath on him
27. 22. God ſhall *c.* upon him, and not ſpare
29. † 17. I *c.* the ſpoil out of his teeth
30. 19. he hath *c.* me into the mire and am become
40. 11. *c.* abroad the rage of thy wrath
*Pſal.* 55. 3. they *c.* iniquity on me, and hate me
22. *c.* thy burden on the Lord, he ſhall ſuſtain thee
74. 7. they have *c.* fire into thy ſanctuary
78. 49. he *c.* on them the fierceneſs of his wrath
*Prov.* 1. 14. *c.* in thy lot among us, let us all have
*Eccl.* 11. 1. *c.* thy bread on the waters, for ſhalt find
*Iſa.* 2. 20. a man ſhall *c.* his idols to the bats
38. 17. thou haſt *c.* all my ſins behind thy back
*Jer.* 26. 23. *c.* Urijah's body into the graves of people
36. 23. *c.* it into the fire that was on the hearth
38. 6. they *c.* Jeremiah into the dungeon, 9.
*Jer.* 41. 7. Nethaniah ſlew, and *c.* them into the pit
*Lam.* 3. 53. cut off my life, and *c.* a ſtone upon me
*Ezek.* 7. 19. they ſhall *c.* their ſilver in the ſtreets
11. 16. altho' I have *c.* them far off among heathen
23. 35. becauſe thou haſt *c.* me behind thy back
28. 17. I will *c.* thee to the ground, I will lay thee
*Dan.* 3. 20. and to *c.* them into the fiery furnace
24. did not we *c.* three men bound into the fire?
6. 24. *c.* them into the den of lions, their children
*Jonah* 2. 3. for thou hadſt *c.* me into the deep
*Mic.* 4. 7. I will make her *c.* off, a ſtrong nation
7. 19. thou wilt *c.* all their ſins into the ſea
*Nah.* 3. 6. I will *c.* abominable filth on thee
*Zech.* 5. 8. *c.* it into the ephah, *c.* the weight
11. 13. *c.* it to the potter, *c.* them to the potter
*Mal.* 3. 11. nor vine *c.* her fruit before time in field
*Mat.* 3. 10. is hewn down and *c.* into the fire, 7. 19.
5. 29. pluck it out and *c.* it from thee, 30. | 18. 8, 9.
7. 6. nor *c.* your pearls before ſwine, leſt they
15. 26. childrens bread, and *c.* it to dogs, *Mark* 7. 27.
17. 27. *c.* an hook, and take up fiſh firſt cometh up
18. 30. *c.* him into priſon till he pay the debt
22. 13. *c.* him into outer darkneſs, 25. 30.
27. 44. the thieves *c.* the ſame in his teeth
*Mark* 9. 22. oft-times it hath *c.* him into the fire
11. 7. *c.* their garments on him, *Luke* 19. 35.
12. 4. another ſervant, and at him they *c.* ſtones
41. *c.* money into the treaſury, *Luke* 21. 4.
43. this poor widow hath *c.* more in than all, 44.
*Luke* 12. 5. who hath power to *c.* into hell, fear him
19. 43. thy enemies ſhall *c.* a trench about thee
*John* 8. 7. let him firſt *c.* a ſtone at her
21. 7. Peter did *c.* himſelf into the ſea
*Acts* 12. 8. *c.* thy garment about thee, follow me
16. 23. they *c.* Paul and Silas into priſon
27. 43. who could ſwim *c.* themſelves firſt into ſea
1 *Cor.* 7. 35. not that I may *c.* a ſnare upon you
*Rev.* 2. 10. devil ſhould *c.* ſome of you into priſon
14. who taught Balak to *c.* a ſtumbling-block
22. I will *c.* her into a bed, and them that commit
4. 10. the elders *c.* their crowns before the throne
18. 21. like a milſtone, and *c.* it into the ſea

CAST *away.*

*Lev.* 26. 44. I will not *c.* them *away* nor abhor them
*Judg.* 15. 17. *caſt away* the jaw-bone out of his hand
2 *Sam.* 1. 21. the ſhield of the mighty is *c. away*
2 *Kings* 7. 15. veſſels the Syrians had *c. away* in haſte
2 *Chron.* 29. 19. veſſels Ahaz in his reign did *c. away*
*Job* 8. 4. have *c.* them *away* for their tranſgreſſion
20. behold God will not *c. away* a perfect man
*Pſal.* 2. 3. let us *c. away* their cords from us
51. 11. *c.* me not *away* from thy preſence
*Eccl.* 3. 5. a time to *c. away* ſtones, and gather, 6.
*Iſa.* 5. 24. becauſe they have *c. away* the law
30. 22. ſhall *c.* them *away* as a menſtruous cloth
31. 7. every man ſhall *c. away* his idols of ſilver
41. 9. I have choſen thee, and not *c.* thee *away*
*Jer.* 7. 29. cut thy hair, and *c.* it *away*, O Jeruſalem
33. 26. then will I *c. away* the ſeed of Jacob
*Ezek.* 18. 31. *c. away* from you all your tranſgreſſions
20. 7. *c. away* every man abominations of his eyes
8. they did not *c. away* the abominations of eyes
*Hoſ.* 9. 17. my God will *c.* them *away*, becauſe
*Mat.* 13. 48. gathered the good, but *c.* the bad *away*
*Luke* 9. 25. if a man loſe himſelf, or be *c. away*
*Rom.* 11. 1. hath God *c. away* his people? God forbid
2. God hath not *c. away* his people he foreknew
*Heb.* 10. 35. *c.* not *away* your confidence which hath

CAST-AWAY.

1 *Cor.* 9. 27. leſt that I myſelf ſhould be a *caſt-away*

CAST *down.*

*Exod.* 7. 10. Aaron *c. down* his rod || 12. they *c. down*
*Joſh.* 10. 11. Lord *c. down* great ſtones upon them
*Judg.* 6. 28. altar of Baal was *c. down* and the grove
1 *Kings* 18. 42. Elijah *c.* himſelf *down* on the earth
2 *Chron.* 25. 8. God hath power to help and *c. down*
12. and *c.* them *down* from the top of the rock
*Neh.* 6. 16. they were *c. down* in their own eyes
*Job* 18. 7. his own counſel ſhall *c.* him *down*
22. 29. when men are *c. down*, then ſay, lifting up
29. 24. light of my countenance, they *c.* not *down*
41. 9. ſhall not one be *c. down* at the look of him
*Pſal.* 17. 13. O Lord, diſappoint him, *c.* him *down*
36. 12. they are *c. down* and ſhall not be able to riſe

*Pſal.*

*Pſal.* 37. 14. bent their bow to *c. down* poor and needy
24. tho' he fall he ſhall not be utterly *c. down*
42. 5. why art thou *c. down*, O my ſoul, 11. | 43. 5.
6. O my God, my ſoul is *c. down* within me
56. 7. in thine anger *c. down* the people, O Lord
62. 4. conſult to *c.* him *down* from his excellency
89. 44. thou haſt *c.* his throne *down* to the ground
102. 10. thou haſt lifted me up, and *c.* me *down*
*Prov.* 7. 26. for ſhe hath *c. down* many wounded
*Iſa.* 28. 2. the Lord ſhall *c. down* with his hand
*Jer.* 6. 15. time I viſit they ſhall be *c. down*, 8. 12.
*Lam.* 2. 1. *c. down* to the earth the beauty of Iſrael
*Ezek.* 6. 4. I will *c. down* your ſlain before your idols
19. 12. thy mother was *c. down* to the ground
31. 16. when I *c.* the Aſſyrian *down* to hell
32. 18. wail for Egypt, and *c.* her *d.* and daughters
*Dan.* 7. 9. I beheld till the thrones were *c. down*
8. 7. the he-goat *c. down* the ram to the ground
10. it *c. down* ſome of the hoſt, and of the ſtars
11. ſanctuary was *c. d.* ‖ 12. *c. d.* truth to ground
11. 12. he ſhall *c. down* many ten thouſands
*Mat.* 4. 6. if the Son of God, *c.* thyſelf *d. Luke* 4. 9.
15. 30. *c.* them *down* at Jeſus' feet, and he healed
27. 5. he *c. down* the pieces of ſilver in the temple
*Luke* 4. 29. they might *c.* Jeſus *down* headlong
2 *Cor.* 4. 9. we are *c. down*, but not deſtroyed
7. 6. God that comforteth thoſe that are *c. down*
2 *Pet.* 2. 4. but *c.* the angels *down* to hell
*Rev.* 12. 10. the accuſer of our brethren is *c. down*

CAST *forth.*

*Neh.* 13. 8. I *c. forth* all the houſhold-ſtuff of Tobias
*Pſal.* 144. 6. *c. forth* lightning and ſcatter them
*Jer.* 22. 19. Jehoiakim *c. forth* beyond the gates
*Ezek.* 32. 4. I will *c.* thee *forth* on the open field
*Hoſ.* 14. 5. he ſhall *c. forth* his roots as Lebanon
*Jonah* 1. † 4. the Lord will *c. forth* a great wind
5. mariners *c. forth* the wares in ſhip into the ſea
12. *c.* me *forth* into the ſea, ſo ſhall the ſea be calm
15. they took Jonah and *c.* him *forth* into the ſea
*Mark* 7. 26. would *c. forth* devil out of her daughter
*John* 15. 6. he is *c. forth* as a branch and withered

CAST *lots.*

*Lev.* 16. 8. Aaron ſhould *c. lots* on the two goats
*Joſh.* 18. 10. Joſhua *c. lots* for them in Shiloh
1 *Sam.* 14. 42. *c. lots* between me and Jonathan
1 *Chron.* 26. 13. they *c. lots* as well ſmall as great
*Pſal.* 22. 18. they part my garments and *c. lots* upon my veſture, *Mat.* 27. 35. *John* 19. 24.
*Iſa.* 34. 17. he hath *c.* the *lot* for them
*Joel* 3. 3. and they have *c. lots* for my people
*Obad.* 11. in the day foreigners *c. lots* upon Jeruſalem
*Jonah* 1. 7. come and let us *c. lots* that we may know
*Nah.* 3. 10. and they *c. lots* for her honourable men

CAST *off.*

2 *Kings* 23. 27. I will *c. off* this city Jeruſalem
1 *Chron.* 28. 9. if forſake, he will *c.* thee *off* for ever
2 *Chron.* 11. 14. for Jeroboam and ſons had *c.* them *off*
*Job* 15. 33. and ſhall *c. off* his flower as the olive
*Pſal.* 43. 2. why doſt thou *c.* me *off*? why go I?
44. 9. thou haſt *c. off*, 60. 1, 10. | 89. 38. | 108. 11.
23. awake, O Lord, ariſe, *c.* us not *off* for ever
71. 9. *c.* me not *off* in the time of old age
74. 1. O God, why haſt thou *c.* us *off* for ever?
77. 7. will the Lord *c. off* for ever?
94. 14. Lord will not *c. off* his people, *Lam.* 3. 31.
*Iſa.* 22. 25. burden that was upon it ſhall be *c. off*
*Jer.* 28. 16. I will *c.* Hananiah *off* from earth
31. 37. I will *c. off* the ſeed of Iſrael, 33. 24.
*Lam.* 2. 7. the Lord hath *c. off* his altar, abhorred
*Hoſ.* 8. 3. Iſrael hath *c. off* the thing that is good
5. thy calf, O Samaria, hath *c.* thee *off*
*Amos* 1. 11. becauſe Edom did *c. off* all pity
*Zech.* 10. 6. ſhall be as tho' I had not *c.* them *off*
*Acts* 22. 23. as they cried and *c. off* their clothes
*Rom.* 13. 12. let us *c. off* the works of darkneſs
1 *Tim.* 5. 12. becauſe they have *c. off* their firſt faith

CAST *out.*

*Gen.* 21. 10. *c. out* this bond-woman and her ſon
*Exod.* 34. 24. I will *c. out* the nations before thee
*Lev.* 18. 24. nations which I *c. out*, 20. 23. *Deut.* 7. 1.
*Deut.* 9. 17. I *c.* the two tables *out* of my two hands
*Joſh.* 13. 12. theſe did Moſes ſmite, and *c.* them *out*
2 *Sam.* 20. 22. they *c. out* Sheba's head to Joab
1 *Kings* 9. 7. this houſe will I *c. out*, 2 *Chron.* 7. 20.
1 *Kings* 21. 26. as did the Amorites, whom the Lord *c. out* before the children of Iſrael, 2 *Kings* 16. 3.
2 *Kings* 10. 25. the captains *c.* them *out* and went
17. 20. till he had *c.* them *out* of his ſight, 24. 20.
2 *Chron.* 13. 9. have ye not *c. out* prieſts of the Lord
20. 11. to come to *c.* us *out* of thy poſſeſſion
*Neh.* 1. 9. if ye turn, tho' there were of you *c. out*
*Job* 20. 15. God ſhall *c.* them *out* of his belly
39. 3. they bow themſelves, they *c. out* their ſorrows
*Pſal.* 5. 10. *c.* them *out* in their tranſgreſſions
18. 42. I did *c.* them *out* as the dirt in the ſtreets
44. 2. how thou didſt afflict people and *c.* them *out*
60. 8. over Edom will I *c. out* my ſhoe, 108. 9.
78. 55. he *c. out* the heathen before them, 80. 8.
*Prov.* 22. 10. *c. out* the ſcorner, and contention go out
*Iſa.* 14. 19. but thou art *c. out* of thy grave, like an
16. 2. as a wandering bird *c. out* of the neſt
26. 19. and the earth ſhall *c. out* the dead
34. 3. their ſlain alſo ſhall be *c. out* and ſtink come
58. 7. that thou bring the poor that are *c. out*
66. 5. brethren that *c.* you *out* for my name's ſake
*Jer.* 7. 15. I will *c.* you *out* of my ſight, as I have *c. out*
9. 19. becauſe our dwellings have *c.* us *out*
15. 1. *c.* them *out* of my ſight, 23. 39. | 52. 3.
16. 13. therefore will I *c.* you *out* of this land
22. 26. I will *c.* thee *out* and thy mother that bare
36. 30. his dead body ſhall be *c. out* in the day
51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar hath *c.* me *out*
*Ezek.* 16. 5. but thou waſt *c. out* in the open field
28. 16. will *c.* thee as profane *out* of mount. of God
*Amos* 8. 8. the land ſhall be *c. out* and drowned
*Mic.* 2. 9. the women of my people have ye *c. out*
*Zeph.* 3. 15. the Lord hath *c. out* thine enemy
*Zech.* 1. 21. to *c. out* the horns of the Gentiles
9. 4. the Lord will *c.* her *out* and ſmite her power
*Mat.* 5. 13. ſalt unſavoury to be *c. out*, *Luke* 14. 35.
7. 5. hypocrite, firſt *c. out* the beam, *Luke* 6. 42.
22. Lord, have we not in thy name *c. out* devils?
8. 12. the children of the kingdom ſhall be *c. out*
16. and he *c. out* the ſpirits with his word
31. if thou *c.* us *out*, ſuffer us to go into ſwine
9. 33. when the devil was *c. out* the dumb ſpake
10. 1. gave them power againſt ſpirits to *c.* them *out*
8. heal the ſick, raiſe the dead, *c. out* devils
12. 24. not *c. out* devils but by Beelzebub, *Luke* 11. 18.
26. if Satan *c. out* Satan, divided againſt himſelf
28. but if I by the Spirit of God *c. out* devils
15. 17. goeth into belly, and is *c. out* into draught
17. 19. why could not we *c.* him *out*? *Mark* 9. 28.
21. 12. *c. out* all that ſold, *Mark* 11. 15. *Luke* 19. 45.
39. *c.* him *out* of vineyard, *Mark* 12. 8. *Luke* 20. 15.
*Mark* 1. 34. healed and *c. out* many devils, 39. | 6. 13.
3. 15. and have power to heal and *c. out* devils
23. he ſaid to them, how can Satan *c. out* Satan?
16. 9. Magd. *out* of whom he had *c.* ſeven devils
17. in my name ſhall they *c. out* devils
*Luke* 6. 22. *c. out* your name as evil, for Son of man
11. 20. if I with the finger of God *c. out* devils
13. 32. I *c. out* devils, and do cures to day and
20. 12. they wounded him alſo and *c.* him *out*
*John* 6. 37. him that cometh I will in no wiſe *c. out*
9. 34. doſt thou teach us? and they *c.* him *out*
12. 31. now ſhall the prince of this world be *c. out*
*Acts* 7. 19. ſo that they *c. out* their young children
21. when Moſes was *c. out* Pharaoh's daughter took
58. they *c.* Stephen *out* of the city and ſtoned him
27. 19. third day we *c. out* the tackling of the ſhip
29. *c.* four anchors *out* ‖ 38. *c. out* wheat into ſea
*Gal.* 4. 30. *c. out* the bond-woman and her ſon
*Rev.* 12. 9. and the great dragon was *c. out*, the devil
15. the ſerpent *c. out* of his mouth waters, 16.

*Lord* CAST *out.*

1 *Kings* 14. 24. which the *Lord c. out* before children of Iſrael, 2 *Kings* 16. 3. 2 *Chron.* 28. 3. | 33. 2.
2 *Kings* 17. 8. the *Lord c. out* before Iſrael, 21. 2.
*Zech.* 9. 4. behold, the *Lord* will *c.* her *out* and ſmite

CAST *up.*

2 *Sam.* 20. 15. they *c. up* a bank againſt the city
*Iſa.* 57. 14. *c.* ye *up*, prepare the way, 62. 10.
20. troubled ſea whoſe waters *c. up* mire and dirt
*Jer.* 18. 15. to walk in paths, in a way not *c. up*
50. 26. *c.* her *up* as heaps, and deſtroy her utterly
*Lam.* 2. 10. *c. up* duſt on their heads, *Ezek.* 27. 30.
*Dan.* 11. 15. king of the north ſhall *c. up* a mount

CASTEST, ETH.

*Job* 15. 4. yea thou *c.* off fear, and reſtraineſt prayer
21. 10. their cow calveth and *c.* not her calf
*Pſal.* 50. 17. ſeeing thou *c.* my words behind thee
73. 18. thou *c.* them down into deſtruction
88. 14. why *c.* thou off my ſoul? why hideſt face?
147. 6. the Lord *c.* the wicked down to the ground
17. he *c.* forth his ice like morſels, who can ſtand?
*Prov.* 10. 3. he *c.* away the ſubſtance of the wicked
19. 15. ſlothfulneſs *c.* into a deep ſleep, an idle ſoul
21. 22. *c.* down the ſtrength of the confidence
26. 18. as a mad-man *c.* firebrands, arrows and death
*Jer.* 6. 7. as a fountain ſo ſhe *c.* out her wickedneſs
*Hoſ.* 9. † 14. give them a womb that *c.* the fruit
*Mat.* 9. 34. he *c.* out devils, *Mark* 3. 22. *Luke* 11. 15.
1 *John* 4. 18. no fear in love, but perfect love *c.* fear
3 *John* 10. and *c.* them out of the church
*Rev.* 6. 13. even as a fig-tree *c.* her untimely figs

CASTING.

2 *Sam.* 8. 2. he ſmote Moab, *c.* them down to ground
1 *Kings* 7. 37. the baſes, all of them had one *c.*
*Ezra* 10. 1. weeping and *c.* himſelf down before houſe
*Job* 6. 21. ye ſee my *c.* down, and are afraid
*Pſal.* 74. 7. by *c.* down the dwelling-place of thy name
89. 39. profaned his crown by *c.* it to the ground
*Mic.* 6. 14. and thy *c.* down ſhall be in midſt of thee
*Mat.* 4. 18. Peter and Andrew *c.* a net into the ſea
27. 35. parted his garments, *c.* lots, *Mark* 15. 24.
*Mark* 9. 38. we ſaw one *c.* out devils, *Luke* 9. 49.
*Luke* 21. 1. he ſaw the rich men *c.* their gifts into
2. he ſaw alſo a poor widow *c.* in two mites
*Rom.* 11. 15. if *c.* away of them be the reconciling
2 *Cor.* 10. 5. *c.* down imaginations and every thing
1 *Pet.* 5. 7. *c.* all your care on him, for he careth for

CASTLE.

*Num.* 31. 10. they burnt their goodly *c.* with fire
1 *Chron.* 11. 5. David took *c.* of Zion, city of David
7. David dwelt in the *c.* the city of David
*Prov.* 18. 19. their contentions are like bars of a *c.*
*Acts* 21. 34. the chief captain commanded Paul to be carried into the *c.* 37. | 22. 24. | 23. 10.
23. 16. he went and entered into the *c.* and told Paul

CASTLES.

*Gen.* 25. 16. names of Iſhmael's ſons by their *c.*
1 *Chron.* 6. 54. theſe the prieſt's *c.* in their coaſts
27. 25. over treaſures and in *c.* Jehonathan
2 *Chron.* 17. 12. Jehoſhaphat built in Judah *c.*
27. 4. Jothan in the foreſt built *c.* and towers

CASTOR; *ſee* SIGN.

CATCH.

*Exod.* 22. 6. if fire break out and *c.* in thorns
*Judg.* 21. 21. and *c.* you every man his wife
1 *Kings* 20. 33. now the men did haſtily *c.* it
2 *Kings* 7. 12. we ſhall *c.* them alive, and get into city
*Pſal.* 10. 9. in wait to *c.* the poor, he doth *c.* the poor
35. 8. let his net that he hath hid *c.* himſelf
109. 11. let the extortioner *c.* all he hath
*Jer.* 5. 26. they lay wait, they ſet a trap, they *c.* men
*Ezek.* 19. 3. and it learned to *c.* the prey, 6.
*Hab.* 1. 15. they *c.* them in their net and gather
*Mark* 12. 13. ſend Herodians to *c.* him in his words
*Luke* 5. 10. from henceforth thou ſhalt *c.* men
11. 54. ſeeking to *c.* ſomething out of his mouth

CATCHETH, ING.

*Lev.* 17. 13. who *c.* any beaſt or fowl may be eaten
*Ezek.* 1. † 4. a fire *c.* itſelf, and brightneſs
*Mat.* 13. 19. the devil *c.* away what was ſown
*John* 10. 12. the wolf *c.* and ſcattereth the ſheep

CATERPILLER, S.

1 *Kings* 8. 37. if there be any *c.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 28.
*Pſal.* 78. 46. he gave their increaſe to the *c.*
105. 34. he ſpake, and *c.* came without number
*Iſa.* 33. 4. your ſpoil like the gathering of the *c.*
*Jer.* 51. 14. I will fill thee with men as with *c.*
27. cauſe the horſes come up as the rough *c.*
*Joel* 1. 4. what canker-worm left, hath the *c.* eaten
2. 25. I will reſtore the years the *c.* hath eat

CATTLE.

*Gen.* 1. 25. God made the *c.* after their kind
3. 14. Lord God ſaid, thou art curſed above all *c.*
7. 21. all fleſh died, both of fowl and *c.* and beaſt
8. 1. God remembered Noah and *c.* with him in ark
9. 10. I eſtabliſh my covenant with fowls, *c.*
13. 2. Abram was very rich in *c.* ſilver and gold

*Gen.*

*Gen.* 30. 40. Jacob put them not to Laban's *c.*
31. 9. God hath taken away the *c.* of our father
43. theſe *c.* are my *c.* all thou ſeeſt is mine
34. 5. his ſons were with the *c.* in the field
46. 32. for their trade hath been to feed *c.*
47. 6. then make them rulers over my *c.*
17. Joſeph gave bread in exchange for *c.*
*Exod.* 9. 4. ſhall ſever betw. *c.* of Iſrael and *c.* of Egypt
20. made his ſervants and *c.* flee into the houſes
12. 29. Lord ſmote all the firſt-born of the *c.*
*Lev.* 1. 2. ye ſhall bring your offering of the *c.*
*Num.* 3. 41. take *c.* of the Levites inſtead of all
20. 19. if I and my *c.* drink, I will pay for it
32. 4. is a land for *c.* and thy ſervants have *c.*
*Deut.* 2. 35. the *c.* we took for a prey, 3. 7.
*Joſh.* 8. 2. only the *c.* ſhall ye take for a prey
27. only the *c.* Iſrael took for a prey, 11. 14.
1 *Kings* 1. 9. Adonijah ſlew oxen and *c.* 19, 25.
1 *Chron.* 28. † 1. David aſſembled ſtewards over *c.*
*Job* 1. † 3. his *c.* alſo was ſeven thouſand ſheep
† 10. his *c.* was increaſed in the land
36. 33. the r. alſo concerning the vapour
*Pſal.* 50. 10. the *c.* upon a thouſand hills is mine
104. 14. he cauſeth the graſs to grow for the *c.*
148. 10. beaſts and all *c.* praiſe the Lord
*Eccl.* 2. 7. had great poſſeſſions of great and ſmall *c.*
*Iſa.* 7. 25. and for the treading of leſſer *c.*
43. 23. thou haſt not brought me the ſmall *c.*
46. 1. their idols were upon the beaſts and the *c.*
*Jer.* 9. 10. nor can men hear the voice of the *c.*
*Ezek.* 34. 17. I judge between *c.* and *c.* 20, 22.
*Hag.* 1. 11. I called for a drought upon land and *c.*
*Zech.* 2. 4. for the multitude of men and *c.* therein
13. 5. men taught me to keep *c.* from my youth
*Luke* 17. 7. having ſervant feeding *c.* will ſay to him
*John* 4. 12. Jacob, his children drank, and his *c.*

*Much* CATTLE.

*Gen.* 30. 43. Jacob increaſed and had *much c.*
*Exod.* 12. 38. Iſrael went out of Egypt with *much c.*
*Deut.* 3. 19. for I know that ye have *much c.*
*Joſh.* 22. 8. return to your tents with very *much c.*
2 *Chron.* 26. 10. Uzziah had *much c.* in the plains
*Jonah* 4. 11. ſpare Nineveh, wherein is *much c.*

*Our* CATTLE.

*Exod.* 10. 26. *our c.* alſo ſhall go with us
17. 3. to kill us, our children, and *our c.* with thirſt
*Num.* 20. 4. that we and *our c.* ſhould die there
32. 16. we will build ſheepfolds here for *our c.*
26. all *our c.* ſhall be there in the cities of Gilead
*Joſh.* 21. 2. give us cities with ſuburbs for *our c.*
*Neh.* 9. 37. have dominion over our bodies and *our c.*
10. 36. to bring alſo firſt-born of our ſons and *our c.*

*Their* CATTLE.

*Gen.* 34. 23. ſhall not *their c.* and ſubſtance be ours?
*Num.* 31. 9. ſlew Midianites, and took ſpoil of *their c.*
35. 3. the ſuburbs ſhall be for *their c.* *Joſh.* 14. 4.
*Judg.* 6. 5. the Midianites came up with *their c.*
1 *Sam.* 23. 5. David fought, and brought away *their c.*
1 *Chron.* 5. 9. becauſe *their c.* were multiplied
7. 21. becauſe they came down to take away *their c.*
*Pſal.* 78. 48. he gave up *their c.* alſo to the hail
107. 38. he ſuffered not *their c.* to decreaſe
*Jer.* 49. 32. their camels a booty, *their c.* a ſpoil

*Thy* CATTLE.

*Gen.* 30. 29. thou knoweſt how *thy c.* was with me
31. 41. I ſerved thee ſix years for *thy c.*
*Exod.* 9. 3. hand of the Lord is on *thy c.* in the field
19. ſend therefore now and gather *thy c.*
20. 10. ſervant nor *thy c.* do any work, *Deut.* 5. 14.
34. 19. every firſtling among *thy c.* is mine
*Lev.* 19. 19. let not *thy c.* gender with a diverſe kind
25. 7. ſabbath of the land ſhall be meat for *thy c.*
*Deut.* 11. 15. I will ſend graſs in fields for *thy c.*
28. 4. bleſſed ſhall be the fruit of *thy c.* 11. | 30. 9.
51. he ſhall eat the fruit of *thy c.* and thy land
*Iſa.* 30. 23. that day ſhall *thy c.* feed in large paſtures

*Your* CATTLE.

*Gen.* 47. 16. give *your c.* give you bread for *your c.*
*Lev.* 26. 22. if ye will not hearken, will deſtroy *your c.*
*Deut.* 3. 19. *your c.* ſhall abide in cities, *Joſh.* 1. 14.
7. 14. male nor female ſhall be barren among *your c.*
2 *Kings* 3. 17. that ye may drink, both ye and *your c.*

CAVE, S.

*Gen.* 19. 30. Lot dwelt in a *c.* he and his daughters
*Gen.* 23. 17. field and *c.* made ſure to Abraham, 20.
19. Abraham buried Sarah in the *c.* of the field
49. 29. bury me with my father in *c.* of Ephron
*Joſh.* 10. 16. theſe five kings fled and hid in a *c.* 17.
*Judg.* 6. 2. becauſe of the Midianites Iſrael made *c.*
1 *Sam.* 13. 6. Iſrael did hide themſelves in *c.* in rocks
22. 1. David eſcaped to the *c.* of Adullam
24. 10. Lord delivered thee into my hand in the *c.*
2 *Sam.* 23. 13. came to David to the *c.* of Adullam
1 *Kings* 18. 4. the prophets hid by fifty in a *c.* 13.
19. 9. Elijah came to a *c.* and lodged there
*Iſa.* 2. 19. they ſhall go into *c.* for fear of the Lord
*Ezek.* 33. 27. they ſhall die that be in the *c.*
*John* 11. 38. the grave, it was a *c.* a ſtone lay upon it
*Heb.* 11. 38. they wandered in dens and *c.* of earth

CAUGHT.

*Gen.* 22. 13. behold, behind him a ram *c.* by horns
39. 12. ſhe *c.* him by garment, ſaying, lie with me
*Exod.* 4. 4. put forth his hand, and *c.* the ſerpent
*Num.* 31. 32. reſt of the prey the men of war had *c.*
*Judg.* 1. 6. *c.* Adoni-bezek, and cut off his thumbs
8. 14. *c.* a young man of the men of Succoth and ſaid
15. 4. Samſon went and *c.* three hundred foxes
21. 23. took wives of them danced, whom they *c.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 35. I *c.* him by his beard and ſlew him
2 *Sam.* 2. 16. and they *c.* every one his fellow
18. 9. Abſalom's head *c.* hold of the oak
1 *Kings* 1. 50. and Adonijah *c.* hold on the altar
2. 28. Joab *c.* hold on the horns of the altar
11. 30. Ahijah *c.* the new garment and rent it
2 *Kings* 4. 27. the Shunamite *c.* Eliſha by the feet
2 *Chron.* 22. 9. they *c.* Ahaziah and brought him
*Prov.* 7. 13. ſo ſhe *c.* him, and kiſſed him, and ſaid
*Jer.* 50. 24. O Babylon, thou art found and alſo *c.*
*Mat.* 14. 31. Jeſus *c.* Peter and ſaid unto him
21. 39. the huſbandmen *c.* him and caſt him out
*Mark* 12. 3. they *c.* the ſervant and beat him
*Luke* 8. 29. oftentimes it *c.* him and he was bound
*John* 21. 3. they went, and that night *c.* nothing
*Acts* 6. 12. they came upon Stephen and *c.* him
8. 39. the Spirit of the Lord *c.* away Philip
16. 19. they *c.* Paul and Silas and drew them
26. 21. for theſe cauſes the Jews *c.* me in the temple
27. 15. when the ſhip was *c.* we let her drive
2 *Cor.* 12. 2. I knew a man *c.* up to the third heaven
4. how he was *c.* up into paradiſe and heard words
16. being crafty I *c.* you with guile
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 17. we ſhall be *c.* up together with them
*Rev.* 12. 5. her child was *c.* up to God, to his throne

CAUL, S.

*Exod.* 29. 13. the *c.* that is above the liver, 22.
*Lev.* 3. 4, 10, 15. | 4. 9. | 7. 4. | 8. 16, 25. | 9. 10, 19.
*Iſa.* 3. 18. the Lord will take away their *c.* and tires
*Hoſ.* 13. 8. will rent the *c.* of their heart and devour

CAUSE

Signifies, [1] *A ground, reaſon, or motive,* 1 Sam. 17. 29. [2] *A ſuit, action, or controverſy,* Exod. 22. 9. Iſa. 1. 23. [3] *Sake or account,* 2 Cor. 7. 12.

*Exod.* 22. 9. the *c.* of both ſhall come before judges
23. 2. nor ſpeak in a *c.* to decline after many
3. nor ſhalt thou countenance a poor man in his *c.*
6. nor wreſt the judgment of the poor in his *c.*
*Num.* 16. 11. for which *c.* thou and all thy company are gathered together againſt the Lord
27. 5. Moſes brought their *c.* before the Lord
*Deut.* 1. 17. the *c.* that is too hard for you, bring
*Joſh.* 20. 4. the manſlayer ſhall declare his *c.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 29. and David ſaid, is there not a *c.*?
25. 39. Lord hath pleaded the *c.* of my reproach
2 *Sam.* 13. 16. there is no *c.* this evil is greater than
15. 4. that hath any ſuit or *c.* might come to me
1 *Kings* 8. 45. maintain their *c.* 49, 59. 2 *Chr.* 6. 35, 39.
11. 27. this was the *c.* that he lift up his hand
12. 15. for the *c.* was from the Lord, 2 *Chron.* 10. 15.
1 *Chron.* 21. 3. why will he be a *c.* of treſpaſs to Iſrael?
2 *Chron.* 19. 10. what *c.* ſhall come of your brethren
*Ezra* 4. 15. for which *c.* this city was deſtroyed
*Neh.* 6. 6. for which *c.* thou buildeſt the wall
*Job* 5. 8. and unto God will I commit my *c.*
13. 18. behold now, I have ordered my *c.*
23. 4. I would order my *c.* before him, and fill
29. 16. the *c.* which I knew not I ſearched out
*Job* 31. 13. if I did deſpiſe the *c.* of my man-ſervant
*Pſal.* 9. 4. for thou haſt maintained my *c.*
35. 23. awake to my *c.* my God and my Lord
27. let them be glad that favour my righteous *c.*
140. 12. I know that the Lord will maintain the *c.*
*Prov.* 18. 17. he that is firſt in his own *c.* ſeems juſt
25. 9. debate thy *c.* with thy neighbour himſelf
29. 7. the righteous conſidereth the *c.* of the poor
31. 8. open thy mouth for the dumb in the *c.*
*Eccl.* 7. 10. ſay not thou, what is the *c.* that
*Iſa.* 1. 23. nor doth *c.* of the widow come to them
41. 21. produce your *c.* ſaith the Lord, bring
50. † 8. who is the maſter of my *c.* let him come
51. 22. God that pleadeth the *c.* of his people
*Jer.* 5. 28. they judge not the *c.* of the fatherleſs
11. 20. for to thee have I revealed my *c.*
20. 12. Lord, unto thee have I opened my *c.*
22. 16. he judged the *c.* of the poor and the needy
*Lam.* 3. 36. to ſubvert in a *c.* the Lord approveth not
59. Lord, thou haſt ſeen my wrong, judge my *c.*
*Jonah* 1. 7. that he may know for whoſe *c.* 8.
*Mat.* 5. 32. his wife, ſaving for the *c.* of fornication
19. 3. for a man to put away his wife for every *c.*
*Luke* 8. 47. declared for what *c.* ſhe touched him
23. 22. I have found no *c.* of death in him
*Acts* 10. 21. what is the *c.* wherefore ye are come?
13. 28. tho' they found no *c.* of death in him
25. 14. Feſtus declared Paul's *c.* to the king
28. 18. becauſe there was no *c.* of death in me
2 *Cor.* 4. 16. for which *c.* we faint not, but tho'
5. 13. or whether we be ſober, it is for your *c.*
7. 12. I did it not for his *c.* that had done wrong
*Phil.* 2. 18. for the ſame *c.* alſo do ye joy with me
2 *Tim.* 1. 12. for which *c.* I ſuffer theſe things
*Heb.* 2. 11. for which *c.* he is not aſhamed to call
1 *Pet.* 2. † 23. committed his *c.* to him that judgeth

*Plead* CAUSE

1 *Sam.* 24. 15. the Lord be judge and *plead* my *c.*
*Pſal.* 35. 1 | 43. 1. | 119. 154.
*Pſal.* 74. 22. ariſe, O God, *plead* thine own *c.*
*Prov.* 22. 23. for the Lord will *plead* their *c.*
23. 11. he ſhall *plead* their *c.* with thee
31. 9. open thy mouth, *plead* the *c.* of poor and needy
*Jer.* 30. 13. there is none to *plead* thy *c.*
50. 34. the Lord ſhall thoroughly *plead* their *c.*
51. 36. behold I will *plead* thy *c.* and take vengeance
*Mic.* 7. 9. until he *plead* my *c.* and execute

*For this* CAUSE.

*Exod.* 9. 16. *for this c.* have I raiſed up Pharaoh
2 *Chron.* 32. 20. *for this c.* Hezekiah and Iſaiah prayed
*Dan.* 2. 12. *for this c.* the king was angry and furious
*Mat.* 19. 5. *for this c.* ſhall a man leave father and mother, and cleave to wife, *Mark* 10. 7. *Eph.* 5. 31.
*John* 12. 27. but *for this c.* came I unto this hour
18. 37. and *for this c.* came I into the world
*Rom.* 1. 26. *for this c.* God gave them up to vile affect.
13. 6. *for this c.* pay ye tribute alſo
15. 9. *for this c.* I will confeſs to thee among Gentiles
1 *Cor.* 11. 30. *for this c.* many are weak and ſickly
*Eph.* 3. 14. *for this c.* I bow my knees to the Father
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 13. *for this c.* thank God without ceaſing
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 11. *for this c.* God ſhall ſend ſtrong deluſion
1 *Tim.* 1. 16. howbeit, *for this c.* I obtained mercy
*Heb.* 9. 15. *for this c.* he is mediator of new teſtament
1 *Pet.* 4. 6. *for this c.* was the goſpel preached to them

*Without* CAUSE.

1 *Sam.* 19. 5. wilt thou ſin to ſlay David *without a c.*?
*Job* 2. 3. thou movedſt me to deſtroy him *without a c.*
9. 17. he multiplieth my wounds *without c.*
*Pſal.* 7. 4. I delivered him that *w. c.* is my enemy
25. 3. let them be aſhamed that tranſgreſs *w. c.*
35. 7. *w. c.* they hid for me a net, digged a pit *w. c.*
19. that hate me *without c.* 69. 4. *John* 15. 25.
109. 3. and they fought againſt me *without a c.*
119. 78. the proud dealt perverſely with me *w. a c.*
161. princes have perſecuted me *without c.*
*Prov.* 1. 11. let us lurk for the innocent *without c.*
3. 30. ſtrive not with a man *w. c.* if he have done
23. 29. who hath ſorrow, who hath wounds *w. c.*
24. 28. be not witneſs againſt neighbour *without c.*
*Iſa.* 52. 4. the Aſſyrian oppreſſed them *without c.*
*Lam.* 3. 52. mine enemies chaſed me ſore *without c.*
*Ezek.* 14. 23. have not done *without c.* all I have done
*Mat.* 5. 22. whoſo is angry with his brother *w. c.*

CAUSE.

*Gen.* 7. 4. I will *c.* it rain on the earth forty days
45. 1. he cried, *c.* every man to go out from me
*Exod.* 8. 5. *c.* frogs to come up on the land of Egypt
21. 19. and shall *c.* him to be throughly healed
*Lev.* 19. 29. thy daughter, to *c.* her to be a whore
26. 16. consume the eyes, and *c.* sorrow of heart
*Num.* 8. † 7. *c.* a razor to pass over the Levites
16. 5. who is holy, the Lord will *c.* him to come
*Deut.* 1. 38. encourage him, for he shall *c.* Israel to inherit it, 3. 28. | 31. 7. *Josh.* 1. † 6.
12. 11. God shall choose to *c.* his name to dwell
24. 4. and thou shalt not *c.* the land to sin which
28. † 61. them will Ld. *c.* to ascend till destroyed
*Judg.* 6. † 11. Gideon threshed wheat to *c.* it flee
2 *Sam.* 13. 13. whither shall I *c.* my shame to go?
1 *Kings* 8. 31. an oath laid on him to *c.* him swear
2 *Kings* 19. 7. I will *c.* him to fall by sword, *Isa.* 37. 7.
*Neh.* 13. 26. him did outlandish women *c.* to sin
*Esth.* 3. 13. *c.* to perish all the Jews, 7. † 4. | 8. 11.
5. 5. *c.* Haman make haste to do as Esther said
6. † 9. *c.* him to ride on horseback thro' the city
*Job* 6. 24. *c.* me to understand wherein I have erred
† 27. yea, ye *c.* to fall upon the fatherless
34. 11. *c.* every man to find according to his ways
38. † 37. who can *c.* to lie down the bottles of heaven
*Psal.* 10. 17. thou wilt *c.* thine ear to hear
67. 1. and *c.* his face to shine upon us, 80. 3, 7, 19.
76. 8. thou didst *c.* judgm. to be heard from heaven
90. † 12. we may *c.* our hearts to come to wisdom
143. 8. *c.* me to hear, *c.* me to know the way
*Prov.* 4. 16. sleep taken away, unless *c.* some to fall
19. † 18. let not thy soul spare to *c.* him to die
23. † 5. wilt *c.* thine eyes to flee on what is not?
*Eccl.* 5. 6. suffer not thy mouth to *c.* thy flesh to sin
*Cant.* 8. 13. hearken to thy voice, *c.* me to hear it
*Isa.* 3. 12. they who lead thee *c.* thee to err, 9. 16.
27. 6. he shall *c.* them of Jacob to take root
28. 12. this is the rest ye may *c.* the weary to rest
30. 30. the Lord *c.* his glorious voice to be heard
42. 2. nor *c.* his voice to be heard in the streets
58. 14. I will *c.* thee to ride upon the high places
61. 11. so Lord will *c.* righteousness to spring forth
66. 9. shall I bring to birth, and not *c.* bring forth?
*Jer.* 3. 12. I will not *c.* mine anger to fall on you
7. 3. I will *c.* you to dwell in this place, 7.
12. † 9. *c.* beasts of the field to come and devour
13. 16. give glory to the Lord before he *c.* darkness
15. 11. I will *c.* the enemy to entreat thee well
23. 27. who think to *c.* my people forget thy name
25. † 10. I will *c.* to perish the voice of mirth
31. 2. even Israel, when I went to *c.* him to rest
9. I will *c.* them to walk by the rivers of waters
32. 44. I will *c.* their captivity to return, 33. 26.
*Lam.* 3. 32. tho' he *c.* grief, yet will he have comp.
*Ezek.* 20. 37. I will *c.* you to pass under the rod
24. 8. that it might *c.* fury to come to vengeance
34. 15. I will *c.* them to lie down, saith the Lord
36. 12. I will *c.* men to walk on you, even Israel
*Dan.* 8. 25. he shall *c.* craft to prosper in his hand
9. 17. O our God, *c.* thy face to shine on sanctuary
† 18. we do not *c.* to fall our supplication
11. † 32. shall he *c.* to dissemble by flatteries?
*Hos.* 4. † 9. I will *c.* to return for their ways
*Joel* 3. 11. thither *c.* thy mighty ones come down
*Amos* 6. 3. and *c.* the seat of violence to come near
8. 9. I will *c.* sun to go down at noon and darken
9. † 9. *c.* to move Israel among all nations
*Hab.* 2. † 8. stand, but none shall *c.* them to turn
*Zeph.* 1. 3. why dost thou *c.* me to behold grievance?
*Mat.* 5. † 29. if thy right eye *c.* thee to offend
6. † 2. *c.* not a trumpet to be sounded
10. 21. children rise up against parents, and *c.* them to be put to death, *Mark* 13. 12. *Luke* 21. 16.
*Rom.* 16. 17. mark them who *c.* divisions and offen.
*Col.* 4. 16. *c.* that it be read in church of Laodiceans

CAUSE *to cease.* *See* CEASE.

CAUSED.

*Gen.* 2. 21. God *c.* a deep sleep to fall on Adam
20. 13. God *c.* me to wander from my fathers
*Exod.* 14. 21. the Lord *c.* the sea to go back
*Num.* 31. 16. these *c.* Israel to commit whoredom
*Deut.* 34. 4. this is the land, I have *c.* thee to see it
*Josh.* 7. 11. *c.* thee to rest from thine enemies
2 *Sam.* 22. † 40. hast thou *c.* to bow, *Psal.* 18. † 39.
1 *Kings* 2. 9. *c.* a seat to be set for the king's mother
2 *Chron.* 34. 32. he *c.* all present in Jerus. to stand it
*Ezra* 1. † 1. Cyrus *c.* a voice to pass thro' his king.
6. 12. the God that hath *c.* his name to dwell
*Neh.* 8. 7. devils *c.* people to understand the law, 8.
*Esth.* 5. † 10. Haman sent and *c.* his friends to come
14. Haman *c.* the gallows to be made
*Job* 31. 16. if I have *c.* eyes of the widow to fail
*Psal.* 66. 12. thou hast *c.* men to ride over our heads
78. 13. he divided the sea, and *c.* them to pass thro'
26. he *c.* an east-wind to blow in the heaven
119. 49. word on which thou hast *c.* me to hope
*Isa.* 6. † 7. *c.* it to touch my mouth, and said to
19. 14. th[e] have *c.* Egypt to err in every work
43. 23. I have not *c.* thee to serve with an offering
47. † 10. thy wisdom *c.* thee to turn away
63. 14. the Spirit of the Lord *c.* him to rest
*Jer.* 3. † 18. to the land I *c.* your fathers possess
12. 14. which I have *c.* my people Israel to inherit
13. 11. I have *c.* to cleave to me house of Israel
29. 31. Shemaiah *c.* you to trust in a lye
32. 23. therefore thou hast *c.* all this evil to come
34. 11. after they *c.* the servants to return, 16.
48. 4. her little ones have *c.* a cry to be heard
*Ezek.* 16. 7. I have *c.* thee to multiply as the bud
24. 13. till I have *c.* my fury to rest on thee
29. 18. Nebuch. *c.* his army to serve against Tyrus
32. 23. which *c.* terror in the land, 24, 25, 26.
*Dan.* 9. 21. Gabriel being *c.* to fly swiftly, touched
*Hos.* 4. 12. the spirit of whoredoms *c.* them to err
*Amos* 2. 4. and their lies *c.* them to err, after which
4. 7. I *c.* to rain on one city, I *c.* not to rain on
*Zech.* 3. 4. I have *c.* thine iniquity to pass from thee
*Mal.* 2. 8. ye have *c.* many to stumble at the law
*John* 11. 37. have *c.* this man should not have died
*Acts* 15. 3. they *c.* great joy to all the brethren
2 *Cor.* 2. 5. but if any have *c.* grief, hath grieved part

CAUSES.

*Exod.* 18. 19. that thou mayest bring *c.* to God
26. the hard *c.* they brought to Moses
*Deut.* 1. 16. hear the *c.* between your brethren
*Jer.* 3. 8. all the *c.* whereby backsliding Israel
*Lam.* 2. 14. but have seen for the *c.* of banishment
3. 58. O Lord, thou hast pleaded the *c.* of my soul
*Acts* 26. 21. for these *c.* Jews caught me in temple

CAUSEST.

*Job* 30. 22. thou *c.* me to ride on the wind
*Psal.* 65. 4. blessed is man thou *c.* approach to thee

CAUSETH.

*Num.* 5. 22. the water that *c.* the curse, 19. 22.
*Job* 12. 24. he *c.* them to wander in a wilderness, where there is no way, *Psal.* 107. 40.
20. 3. the spirit of understanding *c.* me to answer
37. 13. he *c.* it to come hither for correction
104. 14. he *c.* the grass to grow for the cattle
135. 7. he *c.* vapours to ascend, *Jer.* 10. 13 | 51. 16.
147. 18. *c.* his wind to blow, and the waters flow
*Prov.* 7. 21. with fair speech she *c.* him to yield
10. 5. in harvest, is a son that *c.* shame, 17. 2. | 19. 26.
† 17. he that refuseth reproof *c.* to err
17. 2. a wise servant shall rule over a son *c.* shame
19. 27. cease to hear the instruction that *c.* to err
28. 10. whoso *c.* righteous to go astray in evil way
*Isa.* 64. 2. the fire *c.* the waters to boil, to make
*Ezek.* 44. 18. not gird with any thing that *c.* sweat
*Dan.* 11. † 20. one that *c.* an exactor of the kingd.
*Mat.* 5. 32. put away wife *c.* her to commit adultery
2 *Cor.* 2. 14. thanks be to God, who *c.* us to triumph
9. 11. which *c.* through us thanksgiving to God
*Rev.* 13. 13. *c.* the earth to worship the first beast
16. *c.* all to receive a mark in their right hand

CAUSEY.

1 *Chron.* 26. 16. lot came forth by the *c.* of going up
18. at Parbar westward four at the *c.* and two
*Prov.* 15. † 19. way of righteous raised up as a *c.*
*Isa.* 7. † 3. go up in the *c.* of the fullers field

CAUSING.

2 *Kings* 2. † 19. the ground *c.* to miscarry
*Cant.* 7. 9. *c.* the lips of those asleep to speak
*Isa.* 30. 28. a bridle in the jaws *c.* them to err
*Jer.* 29. 10. in *c.* you to return to this place
33. 12. shepherds *c.* their flocks to lie down
*Ezek.* 39. † 28. know I am the Lord *c.* them to be led

CAUSELESS.

1 *Sam.* 25. 31. either that thou hast shed blood *c.*
*Prov.* 26. 2. so the curse *c.* shall not come

CEASE

Signifies, [1] *To leave off, or give over,* 1 Sam. 7. 8. Isa. 33. 1. [2] *To be utterly forgotten,* Deut. 32. 26. [3] *To be quiet,* Judg. 15. 7. [4] *To be wanting,* Deut. 15. 11. [5] *To be removed by death, or otherwise,* Lam. 5. 14. [6] *Not to lean to, or depend on,* Prov. 23. 4. [7] *To abstain from,* Psal. 37. 8. Isa. 1. 16.

*Gen.* 8. 22. and day and night shall not *c.*
*Exod.* 9. 29. as I am gone the thunder shall *c.*
23. † 5. would *c.* to leave thy business for him
*Num.* 8. 25. from the age of fifty years shall *c.*
11. 25. seventy elders prophesied, and did not *c.*
17. 5. I will make to *c.* the murmurings
*Deut.* 15. 11. the poor shall never *c.* out of the land
32. 26. I would make remembrance of them to *c.*
*Josh.* 22. 25. so make ours *c.* from fearing the Lord
*Judg.* 15. 7. yet will I be avenged, after I will *c.*
20. 28. shall I yet again go to battle, or shall I *c.*?
1 *Sam.* 7. 8. *c.* not to cry to Lord our God for us
2 *Kings* 23. † 5. caused to *c.* the idolatrous priests
2 *Chron.* 16. 5. when Baasha heard it, let his work *c.*
*Ezra* 4. 23. made them to *c.* by force and power
6. † 8. that they be not made to *c.*
*Neh.* 6. 3. why should the work *c.* while I come?
*Job* 3. 17. there the wicked *c.* from troubling
10. 20. my days few, *c.* then, let me alone
14. 7. that the tender branch thereof will not *c.*
*Psal.* 37. 8. *c.* from anger, and forsake wrath
46. 9. he maketh wars to *c.* to end of the earth
89. 44. thou hast made his glory to *c.* and cast
119. † 119. thou causest the wicked to *c.*
*Prov.* 19. 27. *c.* to hear instruction that causeth to err
20. 3. it is an honour for a man to *c.* from strife
22. 10. cast scorner, yea strife and reproach shall *c.*
23. 4. labour to be rich, *c.* from thy wisdom
*Eccl.* 12. 3. the grinders *c.* because they are few
*Isa.* 1. 16. *c.* to do evil || 2. 22. *c.* ye from man
10. 25. yet a little while and indignation shall *c.*
16. 10. I have made their vintage shouting to *c.*
17. 3. the fortress also shall *c.* from Ephraim
21. 2. all the sighing thereof have I made to *c.*
33. 1. when thou shalt *c.* to spoil shalt be spoiled
*Jer.* 14. 17. let tears run down and let them not *c.*
17. 8. leaf green, nor shall *c.* from yielding fruit
31. 36. then the seed of Israel shall *c.*
*Lam.* 2. 18. let not the apple of thine eye *c.*
*Ezek.* 6. 6. that your idols may be broken and *c.*
7. 24. I will make the pomp of the strong to *c.*
12. 23. saith the Lord, I will make this proverb *c.*
23. 27. thus will I make thy lewdness to *c.*
30. 10. I will make the multitude of Egypt to *c.*
18. the pomp of her strength shall *c.* 33. 28.
*Hos.* 7. † 4. raiser will *c.* from raising
*Amos* 7. 5. O Ld. God, *c.* by whom shall Jacob arise?
*Acts* 13. 10. will not *c.* to pervert the right ways
1 *Cor.* 13. 8. whether they be tongues, they shall *c.*
*Eph.* 1. 16. I *c.* not to give thanks for you
*Col.* 1. 9. we do not *c.* to pray for you to be filled
2 *Pet.* 2. 14. having eyes that cannot *c.* from sin

*Cause to* CEASE.

*Lev.* 26. † 6. I will *cause to c.* evil beasts, *Ezek.* 34. 25.
*Ruth* 4. † 14. not *caused to c.* to thee a kinsman
2 *Kings* 23. † 5. *cause to c.* the idolatrous priests
*Ezra* 4. 21. *cause* these men *to c.* city be not built
5. 5. the eye of their God on them, they could not *cause* them *to c.* till matter came to Darius
*Neh.* 4. 11. slay them and *cause* the work *to c.*
*Psal.* 85. 4. *cause* thine anger towards us *to c.*
*Prov.* 18. 18. the lot *causeth* contentions *to c.*
*Isa.* 13. 11. I will *cause* the arrogancy of proud *to c.*
30. 11. *cause* the holy One of Israel *to c.* before us
*Jer.* 7. 34. *cause* mirth *to c.* from the cities of Judah
36. 29. *cause to c.* man and beast, *Hos.* 2. 11.
48. 35. I will *cause to c.* in Moab him that offereth
*Ezek.* 16. 41. *cause* thee *to c.* from playing harlot
23. 48. thus will I *cause* lewdness *to c.*
26. 13. I will *cause* the noise of thy songs *to c.*
30. 13. I will *cause* their images *to c.* out of Noph
34. 10. *cause* them *to c.* from feeding the flock
*Dan.* 9. 27. he shall *cause* the oblation *to c.*

*Dan.* 11. 18. *cauſe* the reproach offered by him *to c.*
*Hoſ.* 1. 4. will *cauſe to c.* kingdom of houſe of Iſrael

CEASED.

*Gen.* 18. 11. it *c.* to be with Sarai after manner of
*Exod.* 9. 33. thunders and hail *c.* and rain was not
34. when Pharaoh ſaw that the thunders *c.*
*Joſh.* 5. 12. the manna *c.* on the morrow after
*Judg.* 2. 10. they *c.* not from their own doings
5. 7. the inhabitants of villages *c.* they *c.* in Iſrael
1 *Sam.* 2. 5. and they that were hungry *c.*
25. 9. they ſpake in the name of David and *c.*
*Ezra* 4. 24. then *c.* the work of the houſe of God
*Job* 32. 1. ſo theſe three men *c.* to anſwer Job
*Pſal.* 35. 15. they did tear me and *c.* not
77. 2. my ſore ran in the night and *c.* not
*Iſa.* 14. 4. how hath the oppreſſor *c.* golden city *c.?*
*Lam.* 5. 14. the elders have *c.* from the gate
15. the joy of our heart is *c.* our dance is turned
*Jonah* 1. 15. they took up Jonah, ſea *c.* from raging
*Mat.* 14. 32. the wind *c.* *Mark* 4. 39. ‖ 6. 51.
*Luke* 7. 45. this woman hath not *c.* to kiſs my feet
11. 1. as he was praying in a place, when he *c.*
*Acts* 5. 42. they *c.* not to teach and preach Jeſus
20. 1. after the uprore was *c.* Paul called diſciples
31. by ſpace of three years I *c.* not to warn every
21. 14. when he would not be perſuaded we *c.*
*Gal.* 5. 11. then is the offence of the croſs *c.*
*Heb.* 4. 10. he alſo hath *c.* from his own works
10. 2. for then they would not have *c.* to be offered
1 *Pet.* 4. 1. who ſuffered in fleſh, hath *c.* from ſin

CEASETH.

*Pſal.* 12. 1. help, Lord, for the godly man *c.*
49. 8. redemption of ſoul precious, and it *c.* for ever
*Prov.* 26. 20. ſo where there is no tale-bearer ſtrife *c.*
*Iſa.* 16. 4. the extortioner is at an end, the ſpoiler *c.*
24. 8. the mirth of tabrets *c.* joy of the harp *c.*
33. 8. high-ways lie waſte, the way-faring man *c.*
*Lam.* 3. 49. mine eye trickleth down and *c.* not
*Hoſ.* 7. 4. *c.* from raiſing after he kneaded dough
*Acts* 6. 13. this man *c.* not ſpeak blaſphemous words

CEASING.

*Exod.* 21. † 19. he ſhall pay for the *c.* of his time
1 *Sam.* 12. 23. I ſhould ſin in *c.* to pray for you
*Iſa.* 6. † 9. hear ye without *c.* but underſtand not
*Acts* 12. 5. but prayer was made without *c.* for him
*Rom.* 1. 9. without *c.* I make mention, 1 *Theſſ.* 1. 3.
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 13. for this we thank God without *c.*
5. 17. pray without *c.* in every thing give thanks
2 *Tim.* 1. 3. without *c.* I have remembrance of thee

CEDAR.

*This tree is much celebrated in the ſcriptures: It ſhoots out its branches at ten or twelve feet from the ground: Its branches are large, and at a diſtance from one another; its leaves are ſomething like thoſe of Roſemary; it is always green, and diſtils a kind of gum, to which different effects are attributed: The wood of it is incorruptible, beautiful, ſolid, and inclining to a brown colour; it bears a ſmall apple like that of the Pine: They made uſe of this wood not only for the beams and planks which covered edifices, and ſerved for cielings to apartments, but they placed them likewiſe in the ſubſtance of their walls, and ſo diſpoſed them and the ſtone together, that there were three rows of ſtone and one of cedar-wood,* 1 Kings 6. 36. *By the* cedar *of* Lebanon, *the king of* Iſrael *may be underſtood,* 2 Kings 14. 9. *hereunto alſo the felicity and growth of the faithful is compared,* Pſal. 92. 12.

2 *Sam.* 7. 2. king ſaid, I will dwell in an houſe of *c.*
7. ſaying, why build ye not me an houſe of *c.?*
1 *Kings* 4. 33. he ſpake from the *c.* to the hyſſop
5. 8. I will do all thy deſire concerning *c.*
2 *Kings* 14. 9. the thiſtle ſent to the *c.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 18.
*Job* 40. 17. Behemoth moveth his tail like a *c.*
*Pſal.* 92. 12. the righteous ſhall grow like a *c.*
*Cant.* 1. 17. the beams of our houſe are *c.*
8. 9. we will incloſe her with boards of *c.*
*Iſa.* 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderneſs the *c.*
*Jer.* 22. 14. it is cieled with *c.* painted with vermil.
15. becauſe thou cloſeſt thyſelf in *c.*
*Ezek.* 17. 3. a great eagle took higheſt branch of *c.*
22. I will take of the higheſt branch of the *c.*
23. it ſhall bear fruit and be a goodly *c.*
27. 24. cheſts made of *c.* among the merchandiſe
*Ezek.* 31. 3. the Aſſyrian was a *c.* in Lebanon
*Zeph.* 2. 14. for he ſhall uncover the *c.* work
*Zech.* 11. 2. howl, fir-tree, for the *c.* is fallen

CEDAR-TREES.

*Num.* 24. 6. Iſrael's tabernacles as *c.* beſide waters
2 *Sam.* 5. 11. Hiram ſent *c.* to David and carpenters
1 *Kings* 5. 6. that they hew me *c.* out of Lebanon
10. ſo Hiram gave Solomon *c.* and fir-trees, 9. 11.
2 *Kings* 19. 23. I will cut down the tall *c.* thereof
1 *Chron.* 22. 4. David prepared *c.* in abundance
2 *Chron.* 1. 15. *c.* made he as the ſycamore, 9. 27.
2. 8. ſend me *c.* and fir-trees out of Lebanon
*Ezra* 3. 7. gave money to bring *c.* from Lebanon

CEDAR-WOOD.

*Lev.* 14. 4. take *c.* and hyſſop, 6, 49, 51, 52.
*Num.* 19. 6. the prieſt ſhall take *c.* and hyſſop
1 *Chron.* 22. 4. they brought much *c.* to David

CEDARS.

1 *Kings* 10. 27. *c.* made he to be as ſycamore-trees
1 *Chron.* 17. 1. David ſaid, I dwell in an houſe of *c.*
2 *Chron.* 2. 3. didſt ſend David *c.* to build an houſe
*Pſal.* 29. 5. the voice of the Lord breaketh the *c.*
80. 10. the boughs thereof were like goodly *c.*
148. 9. praiſe him alſo *c.* and fruitful trees
*Cant.* 5. 15. his countenance excellent as the *c.*
*Iſa.* 9. 10. we will change the ſycamores into *c.*
37. 24. I will cut down the tall *c.* thereof
44. 14. he heweth him down *c.* and taketh oak
*Jer.* 22. 7. they ſhall cut down thy choice *c.*
23. O Lebanon, that makeſt thy neſt in the *c.*
*Ezek.* 31. 8. *c.* in Garden of God could not hide him
*Amos* 2. 9. Amorites height as the height of *c.*
*Zech.* 11. 1. O Lebanon, that fire may devour thy *c.*

CEDARS *of Lebanon.*

*Judg.* 9. 15. fire out of the bramble devour *c. of Leb.*
*Pſal.* 104. 16. the *c. of Leb.* which he hath planted
*Iſa.* 2. 13. day of the Lord upon all the *c. of Leb.*
14. 8. *c. of Leb.* rejoice at thee, ſaying, ſince thou
*Ezek.* 27. 5. *c.* from *Lebanon* to make maſts for thee

CELEBRATE.

*Lev.* 23. 32. from even to even ſhall *c.* your ſabbath
41. a ſtatute, ye ſhall *c.* it in the ſeventh month
*Iſa.* 38. 18. for the grave death cannot *c.* thee

CELESTIAL.

1 *Cor.* 15. 40. are *c.* bodies, glory of the *c.* is one

CELLARS.

1 *Chron.* 27. 28. and over the *c.* of oil was Joaſh

CENSER, ERS.

*Lev.* 10. 1. ſons of Aaron took either of them *c.*
16. 12. he ſhall take a *c.* full of burning coals
*Num.* 4. 14. they ſhall put upon it veſſels even *c.*
16. 6. this do, take ye *c.* 17. ‖ 17. every man his *c.*
39. Eleazer the prieſt took the braſen *c.*
1 *Kings* 7. 50. made *c.* of pure gold, 2 *Chron.* 4. 22.
2 *Chron.* 26. 19. Uzziah had a *c.* in his hand to burn
*Ezek.* 8. 11. with every man his *c.* in his hand
*Heb.* 9. 4. the holieſt had the golden *c.* and the ark
*Rev.* 8. 3. the angel came, having a golden *c.*
5. the angel took the *c.* and filled it with fire

CENSURE.

2 *Cor.* 2. † 6. ſufficient to ſuch a man is this *c.*

CENTURION, ONS.

*Mat.* 8. 5. there came unto him a *c.* beſeeching him
8. *c.* ſaid, Lord, I am not worthy thouſhouldſt come
27. 54. when the *c.* ſaw the earthquake
*Luke* 7. 2. *c.* ſervant, who was dear to him, was ſick
23. 47. now when the *c.* ſaw what was done
*Acts* 10. 1. Cornelius was a *c.* of the Italian band
22. Cornelius the *c.* a juſt man that feareth God
21. 32. who immediately took *c.* and ran down
22. 26. when the *c.* heard that he went and told
23. 17. then Paul called one of the *c.* to him
23. he called to him two *c.* ſaying, make ready
24. 23. and he commanded a *c.* to keep Paul
27. 1. delivered Paul to Julius a *c.* of Auguſtus' band
11. the *c.* believed the maſter more than Paul
43. *c.* willing to ſave Paul kept them from purp.
28. 16. the *c.* delivered the priſoners to the captain

CEREMONIES.

*Num.* 9. 3. ſhall keep paſſover according to all the *c.*
*Heb.* 9. † 1. the firſt covenant had alſo *c.*

A CERTAIN *Man.* *See* MAN.

CERTAIN.

*Exod.* 16. 4. ye ſhall gather a *c.* rate every day
*Num.* 16. 2. Korah roſe with *c.* of children of Iſrael
*Deut.* 13. 13. *c.* men the children of Belial are gone
25. 2. the wicked man be beaten by a *c.* number
2 *Chron.* 8. 13. after a *c.* rate every day offering
*Neh.* 1. 2. Hanani came, he and *c.* men of Judah
4. I mourned *c.* days, and faſted, and prayed
11. 23. a *c.* portion ſhould be for ſingers every day
13. 25. I ſmote *c.* of them, and pluckt off hair
*Jer.* 41. 5. there came *c.* from Shechem, from Shiloh
52. 15. the captain carried away *c.* of poor people
*Dan.* 8. 27. I Daniel fainted and was ſick *c.* days
11. 13. the king of north ſhall come after *c.* years
*Mat.* 18. 23. kingd. of heav. likened to *c.* king, 22. 2.
20. 20. ſhe and her ſons deſiring a *c.* thing of him
*Mark* 12. 42. there came a *c.* poor widow, *Luke* 21. 2.
14. 57. aroſe *c.* and bare falſe witneſs againſt him
*Luke* 5. 12. it came to paſs when he was in a *c.* city
8. 20. told him by *c.* thy mother ſtands to ſee thee
10. 38. as he went into a *c.* village, 17. 12.
11. 27. a *c.* woman liſted up her voice and ſaid
37. a *c.* Phariſee beſought him to dine with him
18. 9. this parable to *c.* who truſted in themſelves
23. 19. who for a *c.* ſedition and for murder
24. 22. *c.* women alſo made us aſtoniſhed, who were
24. *c.* of them with us went to the ſepulchre
*John* 5. 4. an angel went down at a *c.* ſeaſon
*Acts* 9. 19. Saul was *c.* days with the diſciples
10. 48. they prayed Peter to tarry *c.* days
12. 1. Herod the king to vex *c.* of the church
15. 24. *c.* which went from us, have troubled us
17. 28. as *c.* of your own poets have ſaid, for we
*Rom.* 15. 26. to make a contribution for *c.* ſaints at
*Gal.* 2. 12. for before that *c.* came from James
*Heb.* 2. 6. but one in a *c.* place teſtified, what is man
4. 4. he ſpake in a *c.* place of 7th day on this wiſe
7. he limiteth a *c.* day, ſaying, in David, to day
10. 27. but a *c.* fearful looking for of judgment
*Jude* 4. for there are *c.* men crept in unawares

CERTAIN.

*Deut.* 13. 14. if it be truth and the thing *c.* 17. 4.
1 *Kings* 2. 37. know for *c.* thou ſhalt ſurely die, 42.
*Jer.* 26. 15. know for *c.* if ye put me to death
*Dan.* 2. 45. the dream is *c.* and interpretation ſure
*Acts* 25. 26. I have no *c.* thing to write to my lord
1 *Cor.* 4. 11. we have no *c.* dwelling-place
1 *Tim.* 6. 7. it is *c.* we can carry nothing out

CERTAINLY.

*Gen.* 18. 10. he ſaid, I will *c.* return to thee
26. 28. we ſaw *c.* the Lord was with thee
43. 7. could we *c.* know he would ſay, bring your
44. 15. wot ye not ſuch a man as I can *c.* divine?
50. 15. will *c.* requite us all the evil we did to him
*Exod.* 3. 12. *c.* I will be with thee, this be a token
22. 4. if theft be *c.* found in his hand alive
*Lev.* 5. 19. he hath *c.* treſpaſſed againſt the Lord
24. 16. all the congregation ſhall *c.* ſtone him
*Joſh.* 9. 24. becauſe it was *c.* told thy ſervants
*Judg.* 14. 12. if ye can *c.* declare the riddle to me
1 *Sam.* 20. 3. thy father *c.* knoweth I have found
9. if I knew *c.* evil were determined by my father
23. 10. *c.* heard that Saul will come to Keilah
25. 28. Lord will *c.* make my lord a ſure houſe
1 *Kings* 1. 30. even ſo will I *c.* do this day
2 *Kings* 8. 10. go, ſay to him, thou mayeſt *c.* recover
2 *Chron.* 18. 27. Micaiah ſaid, if thou *c.* return in peace
*Prov.* 22. 5. for riches *c.* make themſelves wings
*Jer.* 8. 8. we are wiſe, lo *c.* in vain made he it
13. 12. do we not *c.* know every bottle be filled
25. 28. thus ſaith the Lord, ye ſhall *c.* drink
36. 29. king of Babylon ſhall *c.* deſtroy this land
40. 14. doſt thou *c.* know that Baal is ſent?
42. 19. know *c.* I have admoniſhed you this day
22. *c.* ye ſhall die by the ſword and by famine
44. 17. *c.* do what thing goeth out of our mouth
*Lam.* 2. 16. *c.* this is the day that we looked for
*Dan.* 11. 10. one ſhall *c.* come and overflow, 13.
*Zech.* 11. 11. poor *c.* knew it was word of the Lord
*Luke* 23. 47. ſaying, *c.* this was a righteous man

CERTAINTY.

*Joſh.* 23. 13. know for *c.* Lord will no more drive
1 *Sam.* 23. 23. come ye again to me with the *c.*
*Prov.* 22. 21. make known the *c.* of words of truth
*Dan.* 2. 8. I know of *c.* ye would gain the time
*Luke* 1. 4. thou mighteſt know the *c.* of thoſe things

*Acts* 21. 34. he could not know the *c.* for tumult
22. 30. because he would have known the *c.* why

CERTIFY, IED.

2 *Sam.* 15. 28. till there come word from you to *c.* me
*Ezra* 4. 14. therefore have we sent and *c.* the king
16. we *c.* the king, that if this city be built again
5. 10. we asked their names also to *c.* thee
7. 24. we *c.* you to impose no toll on the Levites
*Esth.* 2. 22. Esther *c.* king thereof in Mordecai's name
*Gal.* 1. 11. I *c.* you gospel I preached, not after man

CHAFED.

2 *Sam.* 17. 18. they be *c.* in their minds as bear robbed

CHAFF

Is *the refuse of winnowed corn, which is barren, light, and apt to be driven to and fro with the wind,* Psal. 1. 4. To which are compared, (1) *False doctrine, or mens dreams and inventions,* Jer. 23. 28. (2) *Fruitless plots and designs,* Isa. 33. 11. (3) *Hypocrites and ungodly persons, who are vile, barren, and inconstant like chaff,* Mat. 3. 12.
*Job* 21. 18. wicked as *c.* that storm carrieth away
*Psal.* 1. 4. like the *c.* which the wind driveth away
35. 5. let them be as *c.* before the wind
*Isa.* 5. 24. as flame consumeth the *c.* so their root
17. 13. the nations shall be chased as the *c.*
29. 5. terrible ones shall be as *c.* that passeth away
33. 11. ye shall conceive *c.* and bring forth stubble
41. 15. thresh mountains and make the hills as *c.*
*Jer.* 23. 28. what is the *c.* to the wheat, saith Lord?
*Dan.* 2. 35. became like the *c.* of the threshing floor
*Hos.* 13. 3. as the *c.* which is driven with whirlwind
*Zeph.* 1. 2. before the decree, before day pass as *c.*
*Mat.* 3. 12. will burn up the *c.* with fire, *Luke* 3. 17.

CHAIN

Signifies, [I] *Links of iron, gold, or silver, one within another, which were* (1) *Sacred, those made by the command of God, for the breast-plate worn by the high-priest,* Exod. 39. 15, 17, 18. (2) *Idolatrous, such as were made for idols or images,* Isa. 40. 19. (3) *Common, wherewith prisoners were chained,* Acts 12. 7. [II] *Bondage or affliction,* Lam. 3. 7. [III] *Severe laws for the curbing of all open impiety,* Rev. 20. 1.
*Gen.* 41. 42. gold *c.* about his neck, *Dan.* 5. 7, 16, 29.
*Psal.* 73. 6. pride compasseth them about as a *c.*
*Cant.* 4. 9. have ravished me with one *c.* of thy neck
*Lam.* 3. 7. hedged me about, hath made my *c.* heavy
*Ezek.* 7. 23. make a *c.* land is full of bloody crimes
16. 11. I put bracelets, and a *c.* on thy neck
*Acts* 28. 20. for hope of Isr. I am bound with this *c.*
*Eph.* 6. † 20. for which I am ambassador in a *c.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 16. Onesiphorus was not ashamed of my *c.*
*Rev.* 20. 1. an angel and a great *c.* in his hand

CHAIN-WORK.

1 *Kings* 7. 17. wreaths of *c.* for chapiters of pillars

CHAINS.

*Exod.* 28. 14. fasten the wreathen *c.* to ouches, 24.
39. 15. they made on breast plate *c.* at the ends
*Num.* 31. 50. for atonement *c.* and bracelets, rings
*Judg.* 8. 26. besides the *c.* about their camels necks
1 *Kings* 6. 21. by the *c.* of gold before the oracle
*Psal.* 149. 8. to bind their kings with *c.* and nobles
*Prov.* 1. 9. instruction shall be *c.* about thy neck
*Cant.* 1. 10. thy neck comely with *c.* of gold
*Isa.* 3. 19. the Lord will take away thy *c.*
40. 19. goldsmith with gold and casteth silver *c.*
45. 14. they shall come after thee in *c.* come over
*Jer.* 40. 4. I loose thee this day from thy *c.*
*Ezek.* 19. 4. they brought him with *c.* into Egypt
9. they put him in ward in *c.* and brought him
*Mark* 5. 3. no man could bind him, no not with *c.*
4. the *c.* had been oft pluckt asunder by him
*Acts* 12. 7. Peter's *c.* fell off from his hands
2 *Pet.* 2. 4. to hell, delivered them into *c.* of darkness
*Jude* 6. he hath reserved in everlasting *c.* under darkn.
*See* BOUND.

CHALCEDONY.

*Rev.* 21. 19. the third foundation was a *c.*

CHALK-STONES.

*Isa.* 27. 9. he maketh all the *stones* of the altar *c.*

CHALLENGETH.

*Exod.* 22. 9. any lost thing another *c.* to be his

CHAMBER

Signifies, (1) *An apartment or room in a house,* Gen. 43. 30. Dan. 6. 10. [2] *The clouds,* Psal. 104. 13. [3] *An upper room, or an apartment wherein people generally eat, where the disciples did eat the passover, and did partake of the Lord's supper, and where afterwards they assembled for divine worship,* Acts 1. 13. | 20. 8.
The chambers of the south, *Job* 9. 9. *Those stars and constellations which are towards the southern pole; so called, because they are for the most part hid and shut up, as chambers commonly are, from these parts of the world, and do not rise or appear to us till the beginning of summer, when they raise winds and tempests, as astronomers observe.*
The king hath brought me into his chambers, *Cant.* 1. 4. *Christ the king of his church has vouchsafed unto me most intimate and familiar fellowship with himself in his ordinances.*
Enter thou into thy chambers, *Isa.* 26. 20. *Fly to God by faith, prayer, and repentance for protection, depend upon his providence, lay hold upon his promises, and make use of his attributes. He alludes to the common practice of men, who, when there are storms or dangers abroad, betake themselves to their own chambers or houses for safety; or, as some think, to that history,* Exod. 9. 19, 20. *or to that command,* of not going out of their houses, *Exod.* 12. 22. *or to the like charge given to* Rahab, *Josh.* 2. 19.
*Gen.* 43. 30. Joseph entered into his *c.* and wept
*Judg.* 15. 1. I will go in to my wife into the *c.*
16. 9. there were liers in wait abiding in the *c.* 12.
2 *Sam.* 13. 10. bring meat into the *c.* that I may
2 *Kngs* 4. 11. Elisha turned into the *c.* and lay there
*Neh.* 13. 5. he prepared for Tobiah a great *c.*
8. cast forth all the household-stuff out of the *c.*
*Job* 37. † 9. out of the *c.* cometh the whirlwind
*Psal.* 19. 5. as a bridegroom cometh out of his *c.*
*Cant.* 3. 4. into the *c.* of her that conceived me
*Jer.* 36. 10. read the book in the *c.* of Gemariah
20. laid up the roll in *c.* of Elishama the scribe
*Ezek.* 40. 45. *c.* whose prospect towards the south
46. *c.* whose prospect toward the north for priests
*Dan.* 6. 10. his windows being open in his *c.* to Jerus.
*Joel* 2. 15. let the bridegroom go forth of his *c.*

*Bed*-CHAMBER. *See* BED.

*Guard*-CHAMBER. *See* GUARD.

*Guest* CHAMBER.

*Mark* 14. 14. say where is the *guest-c.*? *Luke* 22. 11.

*Inner* CHAMBER.

1 *Kings* 20. 30. Benhadad fled, and came into *inner c.*
22. 25. shalt go into *inner c.* to hide, 2 *Chron.* 18. 24.
2 *Kings* 9. 2. carry Jehu into *inner c.* and take the box

*Little* CHAMBER.

2 *Kings* 4. 10. let us make a *little c.* on the wall
*Ezek.* 40. 7. *little c.* was one reed long and one broad
13. measured the gate from the roof of one little *c.*

*Side*-CHAMBER, ERS.

*Ezek.* 41. 5. the breadth of every *side-c.* four cubits
6. the *side-c.* were three, one over another
9. thickness of wall for *side-c.* without, five cubits

*Upper*-CHAMBER.

2 *Kings* 1. 2. Ahaz fell thro' a lattice in his *upper-c.*
23. 12. altars in top of the *upper-c.* Josiah beat down
*Acts* 9. 37. washed, and laid Dorcas in an *upper-c.*
39. brought Peter, when come into the *upper-c.*
20. 8. many lights in *upper-c.* where were gathered

CHAMBERS.

*Deut.* 32. † 25. sword without, terror from the *c.*
1 *Kings* 6. 5. against wall of the house he built *c.*
1 *Chron.* 9. 26. chief porters were over the *c.* 23. 28.
2 *Chron.* 31. 11. Hezekiah commanded to prepare *c.*
*Ezra* 8. 29. keep them till ye weigh them in the *c.*
*Neh.* 13. 9. I commanded, and they cleansed the *c.*
*Job* 9. 9. which maketh the *c.* of the south
*Psal.* 104. 3. who layeth beams of his *c.* in the waters
13. he watereth the hills from his *c.* earth satisfied
105. 30. land brought forth frogs in *c.* of their king
*Prov.* 7. 27. way to hell going down to *c.* of death
24. 4. by knowledge *c.* shall be filled with riches
*Cant.* 1. 4. the king hath brought me into his *c.*
*Isa.* 26. 20. enter thou into thy *c.* and shut thy doors
*Jer.* 22. 13. wo to him that buildeth his *c.* by wrong
14. I will build me a wide house and large *c.*
*Jer.* 35. 2. bring the Rechabites into one of the *c.*
*Ezek.* 8. 12. every man in the *c.* of his imagery
21. 14. the sword which entereth into their privy *c.*
42. 13. they be holy *c.* where priests shall eat
*Mat.* 24. 26. behold he is in the secret *c.* believe not

*Upper*-CHAMBERS.

2 *Chron.* 3. 9. and he overlaid the *upper-c.* with gold
*Ezek.* 42. 5. the *upper-c.* were shorter for galleries

CHAMBERING.

*Rom.* 13. 13. walk not in *c.* and wantonness

CHAMBERLAIN, S.

2 *Kings* 9. † 32. looked out to Jehu two or three *c.*
23. 11. by the chamber of Nathan-melech the *c.*
*Esth.* 1. 10. the seven *c.* that served the king
2. 15. but what Hegai the king's *c.* appointed
21. two of kings *c.* were wroth, and sought to lay
*Acts* 12. 20. Blastus the king's *c.* their friend
*Rom.* 16. 23. Erastus, *c.* of the city, saluteth you

CHAMOIS.

*Deut.* 14. 5. these ye shall eat, wild ox and the *c.*

CHAMPIAN.

*Deut.* 11. 30. who dwell in the *c.* over-against Gilgal
*Ezek.* 37. † 2. many bones in the open *c.*

CHAMPION.

1 *Sam.* 17. 4. there went out a *c.* out of the camp
51. when the Philistines saw their *c.* was dead

CHANCE.

*Deut.* 22. 6. if a bird's nest *c.* to be before thee
1 *Cor.* 15. 37. it may *c.* of wheat or other grain

CHANCE.

1 *Sam.* 6. 9. it was a *c.* that happened to us
2 *Sam.* 1. 6. as I happened by *c.* on mount Gilboa
*Eccl.* 9. 11. but time and *c.* happeneth to them all
*Luke* 10. 31. by *c.* a priest came down that way

CHANCETH.

*Deut.* 23. 10. uncleanness that *c.* him by night

CHANCELLOR.

*Ezra* 4. 8. Rehum *c.* wrote a letter to Artaxerxes, 9.
17. then the king sent answer to Rehum the *c.*

CHANGEABLE.

*Isa.* 3. 22. Lord take away the *c.* suits of apparel

CHANGE, S.

*Lev.* 27. 33. both it and the *c.* thereof shall be holy
*Judg.* 14. 12. I will give you thirty *c.* of raiment
13. you shall give me thirty *c.* of raiment
*Job* 11. † 10. if he make a *c.* who can hinder?
14. 14. all my days will I wait till my *c.* come
*Prov.* 24. 21. meddle not with them given to *c.*
*Zech.* 3. 4. I will clothe thee with *c.* of raiment
*Heb.* 7. 12. there is made of necessity a *c.* of the law

CHANGE, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 35. 2. be clean, and *c.* your garments
*Lev.* 27. 10. he shall not *c.* it. || 33. nor *c.* it, if he *c.*
*Job* 17. 12. they *c.* the night into day, light is short
*Psal.* 102. 26. as a vesture shalt thou *c.* them
*Isa.* 9. 10. but we will *c.* them into cedars
40. † 31. that wait on the Lord shall *c.* strength
*Jer.* 2. 36. why gaddest thou so much to *c.* thy way?
13. 23. can Ethiopian *c.* his skin or Leopard spots?
*Dan.* 7. 25. he shall think to *c.* times and laws
*Hos.* 4. 7. I will *c.* their glory into shame
*Hab.* 1. 11. then shall his mind *c.* and pass over
*Mal.* 3. 6. for I am the Lord, I *c.* not, therefore
*Acts* 6. 14. and shall *c.* the customs delivered
*Rom.* 1. 26. their women did *c.* the natural use
*Gal.* 4. 20. I desire to be present and *c.* my voice
*Phil.* 3. 21. Christ who shall *c.* our vile body
*Heb.* 12. † 17. be found no way to *c.* his mind

CHANGED, ETH.

*Gen.* 31. 7. your father *c.* my wages ten times, 41.
41. 14. Joseph *c.* his raiment and came in to Phar.
*Lev.* 13. 16. if raw flesh turn, and be *c.* to white
55. if the plague have not *c.* his colour
1 *Sam.* 21. 13. he *c.* his behaviour before them
2 *Sam.* 12. 20. David *c.* his apparel, came to house of L.
2 *Kings* 24. 17. king of Babylon *c.* his name to Zedek.
25. 29. *c.* his prison-garments, *Jer.* 52. 33.
*Esth.* 2. † 9. he *c.* her and maids to the best place
*Job* 29. † 20. my bow was *c.* in my hand
30. 18. great force of my disease is my garment *c.*
*Psal.* 15. 4. he sweareth to his hurt, and *c.* not
102. 26. as a vesture they shall be *c.* *Heb.* 1. 12.
106. 20. thus they *c.* their glory into an ox
*Eccl.* 8. 1. the boldness of his face shall be *c.*

*Isa.* 24. 5. *c.* the ordinance, broken the covenant
*Jer.* 2. 11. *c.* their gods, my people have *c.* their glory
48. 1. his taſte remained, and his ſcent is not *c.*
*Lam.* 4. 1. gold dim, how is the moſt fine gold *c.?*
*Ezek.* 5. 6. ſhe hath *c.* my judgments into wickedn.
*Dan.* 2. 9. prepared lying to ſpeak, till the time be *c.*
21. he *c.* the times and ſeaſons, removeth kings
3. 19. form of his viſage was *c.* againſt Shadrach
27. nor were their coats *c.* nor ſmell of fire paſſed
4. 16. let his heart be *c.* from man's and let a beaſt's
6. 8. ſign writing that it be not *c.* according to law
15. that no decree the king eſtabliſhed may be *c.*
17. that the purpoſe might not be *c.* about Daniel
*Mic.* 2. 4. he hath *c.* the portion of my people
*Acts* 28. 6. the barbarians *c.* their minds and ſaid
*Rom.* 1. 23. *c.* the glory of the uncorruptible God
25. who *c.* the truth of God into a lye
1 *Cor.* 15. 51. not all ſleep, but we ſhall all be *c.* 52.
2 *Cor.* 3. 18. *c.* into ſame image from glory to glory
*Heb.* 7. 12. for prieſthood being *c.* a change of law

CHANGEST, ED, *countenance.*

*Job* 14. 20. thou *c.* his *countenance*, ſendeſt him away
*Dan.* 5. 6. the king's *countenance* was *c.* in him, 9.
10. nor let thy *count.* be *c.* ‖ 7. 28. my *count. c.* in me

CHANGERS.

*Prov.* 24. † 21. fear L. and king, meddle not with *c.*
*Mat.* 21. 12. Jeſus went to temple and overthrew tables of money-*c.* *Mark* 11. 15. *John* 2. 14, 15.

CHANGES.

*Gen.* 45. 22. to each he gave *c.* to Benjamin five *c.*
2 *Kings* 5. 5. he took with him ten *c.* of raiment
22. give them, I pray thee, two *c.* of garments
23. bound two *c.* of garments, and laid them
*Job* 10. 17. *c.* and war are againſt me
*Pſal.* 55. 19. becauſe they have no *c.* they fear not

CHANGING.

*Ruth* 4. 7. this was manner in Iſrael concerning *c.*

CHANEL, S.

2 *Sam.* 22. 16. *c.* of the ſea appeared, *Pſal.* 18. 15.
*Job* 31. † 22. let my arm be broken from *c.* bone
*Iſa.* 8. 7. he ſhall come up over all his *c.* and banks
27. 12. the Lord ſhall beat off from *c.* of the river

CHAPITER, S.

*Exod.* 36. 38. he overlaid their *c.* with gold, 38. 28.
38. 17. the overlaying of their *c.* were ſilver, 19.
1 *Kings* 7. 16. made two *c.* of braſs, 2 *Chron.* 4. 12, 13.
2 *Kings* 25. 17. the *c.* upon it was braſs, *Jer.* 52. 22.
*Amos* 9. † 1. ſmite the *c.* of the door that poſts ſhake
*Zeph.* 2. † 14. the bittern ſhall lodge in the *c.*

CHAPMEN.

2 *Chron.* 9. 14. beſides what *c.* and merchants brought

CHAPEL.

*Amos* 7. 13. it is the king's *c.* and the king's court

CHAPT.

*Jer.* 14. 4. becauſe ground is *c.* there was no rain

CHARASHIM.

1 *Chron.* 4. 14. Joab the father of the valley of *c.*

CHARGE

Signifies, [1] *To command*, Exod. 1. 22. [2] *To prohibit or interdict*, Gen. 28. 1. [3] *To adjure, or bind by a ſolemn oath*, 1 Sam. 14. 27. [4] *To load or burden*, Deut. 24. 5. 1 Tim. 5. 16. [5] *To exhort*, 1 Theſſ. 2. 11. [6] *An office or employ*, Num. 8. 26.

To lay any thing to ones charge, *is to accuſe him of it, and proſecute and puniſh him for it*, Pſal. 35. 11.

To have the charge of any thing, *to be intruſted with it, or have the overſight and management of it*, Acts 8. 27.

*Gen.* 26. 5. Abraham kept my *c.* and my ſtatutes
28. 6. Iſaac gave Jacob a *c.* ſaying, not take a wife
*Exod.* 6. 13. the Lord gave Moſes and Aaron a *c.*
*Num.* 4. 31. this is the *c.* of their burden in tabern.
8. 26. thus ſhalt do to the Levites touching their *c.*
9. 19. then Iſrael kept the *c.* of the Lord, 23.
27. 23. Moſes gave Joſhua a *c.* *Deut.* 31. 21.
*Deut.* 21. 8. lay not innocent blood to peoples *c.*
*Joſh.* 22. 3. Reubenites have kept *c.* of the Lord
2 *Sam.* 17. † 23. Ahithophel gave *c.* concerning
18. 5. the king gave *c.* concerning Abſalom
1 *Kings* 11. 28. Jeroboam made ruler over all the *c.*
2 *Kings* 7. 17. the lord to have the *c.* of the gate
1 *Chron.* 9. 27. becauſe the *c.* was upon them
2 *Chron.* 26. † 30. of Hebronites 1700 over the *c.*
30. 17. Levites had the *c.* of killing the paſſover
*Neh.* 7. 2. I gave Hanani *c.* over Jeruſalem
*Eſth.* 3. 9. of thoſe that had *c.* of the buſineſs
*Job* 34. 13. who hath given him a *c.* over the earth?
*Pſal.* 35. 11. they laid to my *c.* things I knew not
109. † 8. let another take his *c.* *Acts* 1. † 20.
*Jer.* 39. 11. king of Bab. gave *c.* concerning Jerem.
47. 7. Lord hath given it a *c.* againſt Aſhkelon
*Ezek.* 9. 1. cauſe them that have *c.* over the city
44. 8. ye have not kept the *c.* of my holy things
15. the prieſts that kept the *c.* of my ſanctuary
48. 11. prieſts kept my *c.* who went not aſtray
*Acts* 7. 60. Lord, lay not this ſin to their *c.*
8. 27. an eunuch who had *c.* of all her treaſure
12. † 25. when Barnabas and Saul fulfilled their *c.*
16. 24. received ſuch a *c.* thruſt them into priſon
23. 29. nothing laid to his *c.* worthy of death
*Rom.* 8. 33. who ſhall lay any thing to *c.* of God's elect?
1 *Cor.* 9. 18. make the goſpel of Chriſt without *c.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 18. this *c.* I commit to thee, ſon Timothy
2 *Tim.* 4. 16. I pray it may not be laid to their *c.*

*See* KEEP.

*Give* CHARGE.

*Num.* 27. 19. and *give* Joſhua a *c.* in their ſight
*Deut.* 31. 14. call Joſhua that I may *give* him a *c.*
2 *Sam.* 14. 8. go, and will *give c.* concerning thee
2 *Kings* 20. † 1. *give c.* concerning houſe, *Iſa.* 39. † 1.
1 *Chron.* 22. 12. only the Lord *give* thee wiſdom and *c.*
*Pſal.* 91. 11. *give* his angels *c.* *Mat.* 4. 6. *Luke* 4. 10.
*Iſa.* 10. 6. will I *give* him a *c.* to take the ſpoil
1 *Tim.* 5. 7. theſe things *give* in *c.* that they be
6. 13. I *give* thee *c.* in ſight of God who quickneth

CHARGE.

*Exod.* 19. 21. the Lord ſaid, go down, *c.* the people
*Num.* 5. 19. the prieſt ſhall *c.* her by an oath
*Deut.* 3. 28. but *c.* Joſhua and encourage him
*Neh.* 10. 32. to *c.* ourſelves yearly with third part
*Eſth.* 4. 8. *c.* Eſther that ſhe go in to the king
*Cant.* 2. 7. I *c.* you, O ye daughters, 3. 5. ‖ 5. 8. ‖ 8. 4.
5. 9. what is thy beloved, that thou doſt ſo *c.* us?
*Mark* 9. 25. I *c.* thee come out and enter no more
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 27. I *c.* you that this epiſtle be read
1 *Tim.* 1. 3. *c.* that they teach no other doctrine
5. 21. I *c.* thee before God and Jeſ. Ch. 2 *Tim.* 4. 1.
6. 17. *c.* them that are rich in this world that they

CHARGEABLE.

2 *Sam.* 13. 25. let us not all go, leſt we be *c.* to thee
*Neh.* 5. 15. the former governors were *c.* to people
2 *Cor.* 11. 9. when with you, I was *c.* to no man
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 9. becauſe we would not be *c.* to any of you
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 8. that we might not be *c.* to any of you

CHARGED.

*Gen.* 26. 11. Abimelech *c.* his people, ſaying
28. 1. Iſaac called Jacob, and *c.* him, and ſaid
40. 4. captain of the guard *c.* Joſeph with them
49. 29. Jacob *c.* his ſons, and ſaid to them, I am
50. † 16. they *c.* a meſſenger to Joſeph
*Exod.* 1. 22. Pharaoh *c.* all his people, ſaying
*Deut.* 1. 16. I *c.* your judges at that time, ſaying
24. 5. nor ſhall he be *c.* with any buſineſs, but free
27. 11. Moſes *c.* the people the ſame day, ſaying
1 *Sam.* 14. 27. Jonathan heard not when Saul *c.* peop.
2 *Sam.* 18. 12. for in our hearing the king *c.* thee
1 *Kings* 2. 1. David *c.* Solomon his ſon, ſaying, I go
43. the commandment that I have *c.* thee with
13. 9. ſo was it *c.* me by the word of the Lord
2 *Chron.* 36. 23. Ld. *c.* me to build houſe, *Ezra* 1. 2.
*Neh.* 13. 19. *c.* they be not opened till after ſabbath
*Eſth.* 2. 10. not ſhewed people, as Mord. *c.* her, 20.
*Job* 1. 22. Job ſinned not, nor *c.* God fooliſhly
4. 18. and his angels he *c.* with folly
*Jer.* 32. 13. I *c.* Baruch before them, ſaying
35. 8. have obeyed Jonadab in all that he hath *c.* us
*Mat.* 9. 30. Jeſus ſtraitly *c.* them, ſaying, ſee that no man know it, *Mark* 5. 43. *Luke* 9. 21.
12. 16. Jeſus *c.* not to make him known, *Mark* 3. 12.
*Mark* 7. 36. *c.* not to tell, 8. 30. ‖ 9. 9. *Luke* 5. 14. ‖ 8. 56.
10. 48. many *c.* him that he ſhould hold his peace
*Rom.* 3. † 9. we have *c.* Jews and Gentiles under ſin
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 11. we *c.* every one of you as a father
1 *Tim.* 5. 16. and let not church be *c.* that it may

CHARGEDST.

*Exod.* 19, 23. thou *c.* us, ſaying, ſet bounds about

CHARGER, S.

*Num.* 7. 13. his offering was one ſilver *c.* 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 61, 67, 73, 79.
84. this was the dedication of the altar twelve *c.*
85. each *c.* of ſilver weighing 130 ſhekels
*Ezra* 1. 9. this is number of them one thouſand *c.*
*Mat.* 14. 8. give John Bapt. head in a *c.* *Mark* 6. 25.

CHARGES.

2 *Chron.* 8. 14. he appointed the Levites to their *c.*
31. 17. from 20 years in their *c.* by courſes
35. 2. he ſet prieſts in their *c.* and encouraged them
*Acts* 21. 24. them take, and be at *c.* with them
1 *Cor.* 9. 7. who goeth a warfare at his own *c.?*

CHARGEST.

2 *Sam.* 3. 8. thou *c.* me to-day with a fault

CHARGING.

*Acts* 16. 23. *c.* the jaylor to keep them ſafely
2 *Tim.* 2. 14. *c.* that they ſtrive not about words

CHARIOT

Signifies, [1] *A ſort of light coach*, Gen. 46. 29. [2] *Chariots of war, out of which ſome of the ancients fought; they were armed with javelins and ſcythes in ſeveral places, which tore every thing they met with to pieces*, Exod. 14. 7. Joſh. 11. 4. [3] *Hoſts or armies*, Pſal. 68. 17. [4] *Human or worldly things, wherein men repoſe their confidence*, Pſal. 20. 7.

Elijah *is called* the chariot of Iſrael and horſemen thereof, 2 *Kings* 2. 12. *that is, By his example, his counſels, his prayers and power with God, he did more for the defence and preſervation of* Iſrael, *than all their chariots and horſes and other warlike proviſions.*

Solomon made a chariot of the wood of Lebanon, *Cant.* 3. 9. Chriſt, *of whom* Solomon *was a type, eſtabliſhed for the glory of his grace the new covenant or the goſpel, whereby believers are carried to heaven; which is of an everlaſting nature*, Heb. 13. 20. Rev. 14. 6.

*Gen.* 41. 43. he made him to ride in the ſecond *c.*
*Exod.* 14. 25. the Lord took off their *c.* wheels
1 *Kings* 7. 33. the wheels like the work of a *c.* wheel
18. 44. prepare thy *c.* and get thee down
20. 25. number thee *c.* for *c.* and we will fight
33. he cauſed him to come up into the *c.*
22. 35. the blood ran into the midſt of the *c.*
38. one waſhed the *c.* in the pool of Samaria
2 *Kings* 2. 11. there appeared a *c.* of fire and horſes
12. cried, my father, the *c.* of Iſrael, 13, 14.
5. 21. he lighted from the *c.* to meet Gehazi
9. 16. Jehu rode in a *c.* ‖ 27. ſmite him in the *c.*
28. ſervants carried him in a *c.* to Jeruſ. 23. 30.
1 *Chron.* 28. 18. gave gold for the pattern of the *c.*
2 *Chron.* 35. 24. his ſervants took him out of the *c.*
*Pſal.* 46. 9. he burneth the *c.* in the fire
76. 6. *c.* and horſe are caſt into a dead ſleep
*Cant.* 3. 9. made a *c.* of the wood of Lebanon
*Iſa.* 21. 7. he ſaw a *c.* with horſemen, a *c.* of aſſes
9. here cometh a *c.* of men with horſemen
43. 17. who bringeth forth the *c.* and horſe
*Jer.* 51. 21. will I break in pieces the *c.* and rider
*Mic.* 1. 13. bind the *c.* to the ſwift beaſt
*Zech.* 6. 2. firſt *c.* red horſes, ſecond *c.* black horſes
9. 10. I will cut off the *c.* from Ephraim
*Acts* 8. 29. ſaid, go near and join thyſelf to his *c.*
38. he commanded the *c.* to ſtand ſtill

*His* CHARIOT.

*Gen.* 46. 29. Joſeph made ready *his c.* and went
*Exod.* 14. 6. Pharaoh made ready *his c.* and took
*Judg.* 4. 15. Siſera lighted off *his c.* and fled away
5. 28. why *his c.* ſo long in coming, why tarry?
1 *Kings* 12. 18. king made ſpeed to *his c.* 2 *Chr.* 10. 18.
22. 34. he ſaid to the driver of *his c.* turn thy hand
35. Ahab was ſtayed up in *his c.* and died at even
2 *Kings* 5. 9. Naaman came with *his c.* and ſtood
26. when the man turned again from *his c.*
9. 21. *his c.* was made ready, went out each in *his c.*
24. ſmote Jehoram and he ſunk down in *his c.*
10. 16. ſo they made him to ride in *his c.*
*Pſal.* 104. 3. who maketh the clouds *his c.*
*Jer.* 4. 13. *his c.* ſhall be as a whirlwind
*Acts* 8. 28. ſitting in *his c.* read Eſaias the prophet

CHARIOT-*cities.*

2 *Chron.* 1. 14. horſemen which he placed in *c.* cities

2 *Chron.* 8. 6. Solomon built *c.-cities*, and ſtore *cities*
9. 25. beſtowed in the *c.-cities* and with the king

CHARIOT - *horſes.*

2 *Sam.* 8. 4. David houghed all *c.-horſes*, 1 *Chron.* 18. 4.
2 *Kings* 7. 14. they took therefore two *c.-horſes*

CHARIOT - *man.*

2 *Chron.* 18. 33. he ſaid to the *c.-man* turn thy hand

CHARIOTS.

*Gen.* 50. 9. there went up with Joſeph *c.* and horſemen
*Exod.* 14. 7. Pharaoh took 600 *c.* and all the *c.*
17. I will get honour upon his *c.* and horſemen
28. the waters covered all the *c.* and all the hoſt
15. 4. Pharaoh's *c.* and hoſt hath he caſt into ſea
19. for the horſe of Pharaoh went in with his *c.*
*Joſh.* 17. 16. have *c.* of iron, 18. *Judg.* 1. 19. | 4. 3.
*Judg.* 4. 15. Lord diſcomfited Siſera and all his *c.*
5. 28. ſhe cried, why tarry the wheels of his *c.*?
1 *Sam.* 8. 11. the king will appoint them for his *c.*
13. 5. Philiſtines, to fight againſt Iſrael, 30000 *c.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 6. the *c.* and horſemen followed after Saul
10. 18. David ſlew the men of 700 *c.* of Syrians
1 *Kings* 10. 26. Solomon had 1400 *c.* 12000 horſemen
16. 9. Zimri captain of half his *c.* conſpired
22. 32. when the captains of the *c.* ſaw Jehoſhaphat
2 *Kings* 13. 7. left but ten *c.* and fifty horſemen
18. 24. how put thy truſt on Egypt for *c.* *Iſa.* 36. 9.
*Pſal.* 68. 17. the *c.* of God are twenty thouſand
*Cant.* 6. 12. my ſoul like the *c.* of Ammi nadib
*Iſa.* 2. 7. full of horſes, nor is there any end of their *c.*
22. 18. *c.* of thy glory be the ſhame of thy lord
31. 1. wo to them that truſt in *c.* becauſe many
37. 24. by the multitude of my *c.* am I come up
66. 15. behold the Lord will come with fire and *c.*
like a whirlwind, *Jer.* 4. 13. *Dan.* 11. 40.
*Jer.* 47. 3. at ruſhing of his *c.* fathers not look back
*Ezek.* 23. 24. they ſhall come againſt thee with *c.*
26. 10. thy walls ſhall ſhake at the noiſe of the *c.*
*Joel* 2. 5. like the noiſe of the *c.* ſhall they leap
*Mic.* 5. 10. I will cut off horſes, and deſtroy thy *c.*
*Nah.* 2. 3. the *c.* ſhall be with flaming torches
4. the *c.* ſhall rage in ſtreets and juſtle one another
13. I am againſt, and I will burn her *c.* in ſmoke
*Hag.* 2. 22. I will overthrow the *c.* and thoſe ride
*Rev.* 9. 9. the ſound of their wings as the ſound of *c.*

CHARIOTS with *horſes.*

*Exod.* 14. 9. all the *horſes* and *c.* of Pharaoh, 23.
*Deut.* 11. 4. what he did to their *horſes* and *c.*
20. 1. when thou ſeeſt *horſes* and *c.* fear not
*Joſh.* 11. 6. thou ſhalt hough their *horſes*, burn *c.*
9. Joſhua houghed *horſes*, burnt their *c.* with fire
2 *Sam.* 15. 1. Abſalom prepared *horſes* and *c.*
1 *Kings* 20. 1. againſt Samaria with *c.* and *horſes*
2 *Kings* 6. 17. the mountain was full of *c.* and *horſes*
7. 6. the Syrians to hear a noiſe of *horſes* and *c.*
10. 2. are with you *c.* and *horſes*, a fenced city
*Pſal.* 20. 7. ſome truſt in *c.* and ſome in *horſes*
*Cant.* 1. 9. compared thee to *horſes* in Pharaoh's *c.*
*Iſa.* 66. 20. bring your brethren on *horſes* and in *c.*
*Jer.* 17. 25. ſhall enter princes riding in *c.* 22. 4.
46. 9. come up ye *horſes*, and rage ye *c.*
50. 37. a ſword is upon their *horſes* and their *c.*
*Ezek.* 26. 7. upon Tyrus Nebuchadnezzar with *c.*
39. 20. ſhall be filled at my table with *horſes* and *c.*
*Nah.* 3. 2. noiſe of prancing *horſes* and jumping *c.*
*Hab.* 3. 8. didſt ride on thy *horſes* and *c.* of ſalvation
*Rev.* 18. 13. no man buys their *horſes* and *c.*

CHARITABLY.

*Rom.* 14. 15. brother grieved, now walkeſt not *c.*

CHARITY

Is *a principle of prevailing love to God and good will to man, which effectually inclines one endued with it to glorify God, and to do good to others; to be patient, ſlow to anger, and ready to forgive wrongs; to ſhew kindneſs to all, and ſeek the good of others, tho' with prejudice to himſelf. A perſon endued therewith does not interpret doubtful things to the worſt ſenſe, but the beſt; is ſorry for the ſins of others, but rejoices when any one does well, and is apt to bear with their failings and infirmities; and laſtly, this grace is never loſt, but goes with us into another world, and is exerciſed there,* 1 Cor. 13. 1, 4, &c.

*Rom.* 14. † 15. now walkeſt thou not according to *c.*
1 *Cor.* 8. 1. knowledge puffeth up, but *c.* edifieth
1 *Cor.* 13. 1. ſpeak with tongues, and have not *c.* 2, 3.
4. *c.* ſuffereth long, and is kind, *c.* envieth not
13. faith, hope, *c.* but the greateſt of theſe is *c.*
14. 1. follow after *c.* and deſire ſpiritual gifts
36. 14. let all your things be done with *c.*
*Col.* 3. 14. above all theſe things put on *c.*
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 6. brought good tidings of your faith and *c.*
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 3. *c.* towards each other aboundeth
1 *Tim.* 1. 5. now the end of the commandment is *c.*
2. 15. be ſaved, if they continue in faith and *c.*
4. 12. be an example in *c.* in ſpirit, in faith
2 *Tim.* 2. 22. follow righteouſneſs; faith, *c.* peace
3. 10. haſt fully known my doctrine, life, faith, *c.*
*Tit.* 2. 2. aged men be ſober, ſound in faith, in *c.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 8. have fervent *c.* for *c.* ſhall cover ſins
5. 14. greet ye one another with a kiſs of *c.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 7. and to brotherly kindneſs *c.*
3 *John* 6. ſtrangers who have born witneſs of thy *c.*
*Jude* 12. theſe are ſpots in your feaſts of *c.*
*Rev.* 2. 19. I know thy works, and *c.* and ſervice

CHARMED.

*Jer.* 8. 17. I will ſend ſerpents which will not be *c.*

CHARMER, ERS.

*Deut.* 18. 11. there ſhall not be found among you a *c.*
*Pſal.* 58. 5. not hearken to the voice of *c.* charming
† not hearken to *c.* be the *c.* never ſo cunning

CHASE.

*Lev.* 26. 7. ye ſhall *c.* your enemies, and they fall
8. and five of you ſhall *c.* an hundred
36. and the ſound of a ſhaking leaf ſhall *c.* them
*Deut.* 32. 30. how ſhould one *c.* 1000. *Joſh.* 23. 10.
*Pſal.* 35. 5. let the angel of the Lord *c.* them

CHASED, ETH, ING.

*Deut.* 1. 44. and the Amorites *c.* you as bees do
*Judg.* 9. 40. Abimelech *c.* him, he fled before him
20. 43. they incloſed Benjamites and *c.* them
1 *Sam.* 17. 53. Iſrael returned from *c.* the Philiſtines
*Neh.* 13. 28. therefore I *c.* him from me
*Job* 18. 18. he ſhall be *c.* out of the world
20. 8. he ſhall be *c.* away as a viſion of the night
*Prov.* 19. 26. and he that *c.* away his mother
*Iſa.* 13. 14. it ſhall be as the *c.* roe, as a ſheep that
17. 13. they ſhall be *c.* as the chaff before the wind
*Lam.* 3. 52. mine enemies *c.* me ſore like a bird
1 *Theſſ.* 2. † 15. killed their prophets, and *c.* us out

CHASTE.

2 *Cor.* 11. 2. that I may preſent you as a *c.* virgin
*Tit.* 2. 5. that the young women be *c.* obedient
1 *Pet.* 3. 2. while they behold your *c.* converſation

CHASTEN

Signifies, [1] *To correct in love*, Pſal. 118. 18. Heb. 12. 5, 6. [2] *To puniſh in juſtice*, Lev. 26. 28. [3] *To humble one's ſelf before God by faſting and prayer*, Dan. 10. 12.

The chaſtiſement of our peace was upon him, *Iſa.* 53. 5. *That puniſhment by which our* peace, that is, *our reconciliation to God, and ſalvation or happineſs were to be purchaſed, was laid upon Chriſt by God's juſtice with his own conſent.*

2 *Sam.* 7. 14. I will *c.* him with the rod of men
*Pſal.* 6. 1. nor *c.* me in thy hot diſpleaſure, 38. 1.
*Prov.* 19. 18. *c.* thy ſon while there is hope, ſpare
*Dan.* 10. 12. thou didſt *c.* thyſelf before thy God
*Rev.* 3. 19. as many as I love I rebuke and *c.*

CHASTENED.

*Deut* 21. 18. they have *c.* him, he will not hearken
*Job* 33. 19. he is *c.* alſo with pain on his bed
*Pſal.* 69. 10. I wept, and *c.* my ſoul with faſting
73. 14. all day been plagued, and *c.* every morning
118. 18. Lord hath *c.* me ſore, he hath not given
*Hoſ.* 7. † 15. tho' I have *c.* they imagine miſchief
1 *Cor.* 11. 32. we are *c.* that we be not condemned
2 *Cor.* 6. 9. as dying, yet live, as *c.* and not killed
*Heb.* 12. 10. for they verily for a few days *c.* us

CHASTNEST, ETH, ING.

*Deut.* 8. 5. as a man *c.* his ſon, ſo the Lord *c.* thee
*Job* 5. 17. happy whom God correcteth, deſpiſe not thou *c.* of Almighty, *Prov.* 3. 11. *Heb.* 12. 5.
*Pſal.* 94. 12. bleſſed is the man whom thou *c.*
*Prov.* 13. 24. but he that loveth him, *c.* betimes
*Iſa.* 26. 16. poured out a prayer when *c.* was on them
*Heb.* 12. 6. for whom the Lord loveth he *c.*
7. if ye endure *c.* what ſon whom father *c.* not?
11. no *c.* for preſent ſeems to be joyous, but griev.

CHASTISE.

*Lev.* 26. 28. I will *c.* you ſeven times for your ſins
*Deut.* 22. 18. elders ſhall take the man and *c.* him
1 *Kings* 12. 11. I will add to your yoke, I will *c.* you with ſcorpions, 14. 2 *Chron.* 10. 11, 14.
*Hoſ.* 7. 12. I will *c.* them as their congregation heard
10. 10. it is in my deſire that I ſhould *c.* them
*Luke* 23. 16. I will *c.* him, and releaſe him, 22.

CHASTISED, ETH.

1 *Kings* 12. 11. did lade with heavy yoke, father hath *c.* you with whips, 14. 2 *Chron.* 10. 11, 14.
*Pſal.* 94. 10. he that *c.* heathen, ſhall not he correct?
*Jer.* 31. 18. haſt *c.* me, and I was *c.* turn thou me

CHASTISEMENT.

*Deut.* 11. 2. your children who hath not ſeen the *c.*
*Job* 34. 31. I have born *c.* I will not offend more
*Pſal.* 73. † 14. my *c.* was every morning
*Iſa.* 53. 5. the *c.* of our peace was upon him
*Jer.* 30. 14. have wounded with the *c.* of a cruel one
*Heb.* 12. 8. if without *c.* then are ye baſtards, not ſons

CHANT.

*Amos* 6. 5. they *c.* to the ſound of the viol, and invent

CHATTER.

*Iſa.* 38. 14. like a crane or ſwallow ſo did I *c.*

CHAWS.

*Ezek.* 29. 4. but I will put hooks in thy *c.* 38. 4.

CHEARFUL; *ſee* CHEERFUL.

CHECK.

*Job* 20. 3. I have heard the *c.* of my reproach

CHECKER-WORK.

1 *Kings* 7. 17. Hiram made nets of *c.-w.* and wreaths

CHEEK.

1 *Kings* 22. 24. Zedekiah ſmote Micaiah on the *c.* ſaid which way Spirit of Lord, 2 *Chron.* 18. 23.
*Job* 16. 10. have ſmitten me on the *c.* reproachfully
*Lam.* 3. 30. he giveth his *c.* to him that ſmiteth him
*Mic.* 5. 1. ſhall ſmite the judge with a rod on the *c.*
*Luke* 6. 29. to him ſmiteth one *c.* offer alſo the other

*Right* CHEEK.

*Mat.* 5. 39. ſmite thee on thy *right c.* turn the other

CHEEK-BONE.

*Pſal.* 3. 7. haſt ſmitten all mine enemies on *c.-bone*

CHEEKS.

*Deut.* 18. 3. ſhall give to prieſt the two *c.* and man
*Cant.* 1. 10. thy *c.* are comely with rows of jewels
5. 13. his *c.* are as a bed of ſpices, as ſweet flowers
*Iſa.* 50. 6. I gave my *c.* to them that plucked off hair
*Lam.* 1. 2. ſhe weepeth, and her tears are on her *c.*

CHEEK-TEETH.

*Joel* 1. 6. nation come up, hath *c.-teeth* of a great lion

CHEER.

*Deut.* 24. 5. and ſhall *c.* up his wife he hath taken
*Eccl.* 11. 9. let thy heart *c.* thee in days of thy youth

CHEER.

*Prov.* 17. † 1. than a houſe full of good *c.* with ſtrife
*Mat.* 9. 2. ſon, be of good *c.* thy ſins be forgiven thee
14. 27. be of good *c.* it is I, be not afraid, *Mark* 6. 50.
*John* 16. 33. be of good *c.* I have overcome world
*Acts* 23. 11. ſtood by him and ſaid, be of good *c.* Paul
27. 22. and now I exhort you to be of good *c.*
25. wherefore, ſirs, be of good *c.* for I believe God
36. then were they all of good *c.* and took meat

CHEERETH.

*Judg.* 9. 13. leave my wine, which *c.* God and man

CHEERFUL.

*Prov.* 15. 13. merry heart maketh a *c.* countenance
*Zech.* 8. 19. ſhall be to houſe of Judah joy and *c.* feaſts
9. 17. corn ſhall make young men *c.* and new wine
2 *Cor.* 9. 7. or of neceſſity, for God loveth a *c.* giver

CHEERFULNESS.

*Rom.* 12. 8. he that ſheweth mercy with *c.*

CHEERFULLY.

*Acts* 24. 10. I do the more *c.* anſwer for myſelf

CHEESE, ES.

1 *Sam.* 17. 18. carry theſe ten *c.* to the captain
2 *Sam.* 17. 29. Barzillai brought ſheep and *c.* to David
*Job* 10. 10. haſt thou not crudled me like *c.*?

CHERISH.

1 *Kings* 1. 2. let her *c.* him, and lie in thy boſom

CHERISHED.

1 *Kings* 1. 4. the damſel was fair, and *c.* the king

CHERISHETH.

*Eph.* 5. 29. *c.* his own fleſh, as the Lord the church
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 7. were gentle, even as a nurſe *c.* children

CHERUB,

### CHERUB.

*This word in the* Hebrew *signifies* fulneſs of knowledge; *and Angels are ſo called from their exquiſite knowledge, and were therefore uſed for the puniſhment of man, who ſinned by affecting divine knowledge,* Gen. 3. 24. *There is but an obſcure deſcription given us in ſcripture of theſe* cherubims *which* Moſes *placed upon the ark of the covenant,* Exod. 25. 18. *as well as of thoſe which God poſted at the entrance of that delightful garden out of which he had driven* Adam *and* Eve. *But it is probable that both one and the other had a human figure, ſince it is ſaid of thoſe which were placed at the entrance of paradiſe, that they had their ſtation there aſſigned them to guard the entrance to it, and held a flaming ſword in their hands. And* Ezekiel *compares the king of* Tyre *to the* cherub that covered *the ark of the covenant,* Ezek. 28. 14. that is, *he was like to this* cherub, *glittering all over with gold and glory.* Moſes *ſays, that two* cherubims *covered the mercy-ſeat with their wings extended on both ſides, and looked one to another, having their faces turned toward the mercy-ſeat which covered the ark. God is ſuppoſed to ſit on the mercy-ſeat, whoſe face the angels in heaven always behold, and upon whom their eyes are fixed to obſerve and receive his commands, and towards* Chriſt *the true* Propitiatory, *which myſtery they deſire to look into,* 1 Pet. 1. 12. *not envying mankind their near and happy relation to him, but taking pleaſure in the contemplation of it.* Moſes *likewiſe calls thoſe repreſentations which were made in embroideries upon the veils of the tabernacle,* cherubims of cunning work. *Exod.* 26. 1.

*Exod.* 25. 19. make one *c.* on one end, and the other *c.* on the other end, 37. 8.
2 *Sam.* 22. 11. he rode upon a *c. Pſal.* 18. 10.
1 *Kings* 6. 25. and the other *c.* was ten cubits
26. the height of one *c.* ten cubits, ſo of the other
*Ezek.* 9. 3. the glory of God was gone up from the *c.* to the threſhold of the houſe, 10. 4.
10. 7. and one *c.* ſtretched forth his hand from the
14. firſt face was the face of a *c.* ſecond of a man
28. 14. thou art the anointed *c.* that covereth
16. and I will deſtroy thee, O covering *c.*
41. 18. between a *c.* and a *c.* every *c.* had two faces

### CHERUBIMS.

*Gen.* 3. 24. he placed at the eaſt of the garden *c.*
*Exod.* 25. 18. thou ſhalt make two *c.* of gold
26. 1. the tabernacle of *c.* of cunning work, 31.
37. 7. he made two *c.* of beaten gold of one piece
1 *Kings* 6. 23. within the oracle he made two *c.*
25. both the *c.* were of one meaſure and one ſize
28. and he overlaid the *c.* with gold
8. 7. the *c.* covered the ark, 2 *Chron.* 5. 8. *Heb.* 9. 5.
2 *Chron.* 3. 10. in the moſt holy place he made two *c.*
*Ezek.* 10. 5. the ſound of the *c.* wings was heard
16. when the *c.* went, the wheels went by them
19. *c.* lift up their wings and mounted, 11. 22.

### *Between the* CHERUBIMS.

*Exod.* 25. 22. will meet thee from *between the* two *c.*
*Num.* 7. 89. from *between the* two *c.* he ſpake to him
1 *Sam.* 4. 4. the ark of Lord which dwelleth *between the c.* 2 *Sam.* 6. 2. 2 *Kings* 19. 15. *Iſa.* 37. 16.
*Pſal.* 80. 1. that dwelleth *between the c.* ſhine forth
99. 1. he ſitteth *between the c.* let earth be moved
*Ezek.* 10. 2. fill with coals of fire from *between the c.*
7. hand from *between c.* to fire that was *between c.*

### CHESNUT-TREE.

*Gen.* 30. 37. and Jacob took him rods of *c.-tree*
*Ezek.* 31. 8. the *c.-trees* were not like his branches

### CHEST, S.

1 *Kings* 12. 9. Jehoida took *c.* and bored hole in lid
2 *Chron.* 24. 8. at king's commandment they made *c.*
11. high-prieſt's officer came and emptied the *c.*
*Ezek.* 27. 24. thy merchants in *c.* of rich apparel

### CHEW.

*Lev.* 11. 4. not eat of them that *c.* the cud, *Deut.* 14. 7.

### CHEWED.

*Num.* 11. 33. ere the fleſh was *c.* wrath was kindled

### CHEWETH.

*Lev.* 11. 4. becauſe he *c.* the cud, 5, 6. *Deut.* 14. 6.
7. yet the ſwine *c.* not the cud, *Deut.* 14. 8.

### CHICKENS.

*Mat.* 23. 37. gathered even as a hen gathereth her *c.*

### CHIDE.

*Exod.* 17. 2. the people did *c.* why *c.* you with me?
*Judg.* 8. 1. the men of Ephraim did *c.* with Gideon
*Pſal.* 103. 9. he will not always *c.* nor keep anger

### CHIDING.

*Exod.* 17. 7. called Meribah, becauſe of *c.* of Iſrael

### CHIEF.

Signifies, [1] *The principal perſon of a family, congregation, tribe, army,* &c. Num. 3. 30. Deut. 1. 15. 1 Sam. 14. 38. 2 Sam. 5. 8. [2] *The beſt or moſt valuable,* 1 Sam. 15. 21. [3] *The higheſt or uppermoſt,* Mat. 23. 6. [4] *The deareſt or moſt familiar,* Prov. 16. 28. [5] *The greateſt,* Pſal. 137. 6. [6] *Moſt in eſteem and reputation,* Luke 14. 1. 2 Cor. 12. 11. [7] *Moſt forward and active,* Ezra 9. 2. [8] *Moſt remarkable and wonderful,* Job 40. 19.

*Gen.* 37. † 36. they ſold Joſeph to a *c.* marſhal
40. 9. the *c.* butler told his dream to Joſeph
21. he reſtored the *c.* butler to his butlerſhip again
22. but hanged the *c.* baker as Joſeph interpreted
*Num.* 3. 32. Eleazer ſhall be *c.* over *c.* of Levites
*Deut.* 1. 15. I took the *c.* of your tribes, wiſe men
1 *Sam.* 15. 21. the people took the *c.* of the things
2 *Sam.* 23. 18. Abiſhai brother of Joab *c.* among three
1 *Kings* 9. 23. theſe were the *c.* of the officers
1 *Chron.* 5. 2. for of Judah came the *c.* ruler
11. 6. whoſoever ſmiteth the Jebuſites firſt ſhall be *c.* and captain, Joab went firſt and was *c.*
18. 17. the ſons of David were *c.* about the king
26. 10. tho' not firſt-born, his father made him *c.*
*Ezra* 9. 2. the rulers have been *c.* in this treſpaſs
*Neh.* 11. 3. theſe are *c.* of the province that dwelt
*Job* 12. 24. he taketh away heart of *c.* of people
29. 25. I choſe out their way, and ſat *c.* dwelt as
40. 19. behemoth is the *c.* of the ways of God
*Pſal.* 78. 51. he ſmote *c.* of their ſtrength, 105. 36.
137. 6. if I prefer not Jeruſalem above my *c.* joy
*Prov.* 1. 21. wiſdom crieth in *c.* place of concourſe
8. † 26. nor had made *c.* part of the duſt of the world
16. 28. a whiſperer ſeparateth *c.* friends
*Cant.* 4. 14. an orchard with all the *c.* ſpices
*Iſa.* 14. 9. he ſtirreth up the *c.* ones of the earth
*Jer.* 13. 21. thou haſt taught them as *c.* over thee
31. 7. ſing and ſhout among the *c.* of the nations
50. † 36. a ſword is upon their *c.* ſtays, ſhall dote
51. † 59. this Seraiah was a *c.* chamberlain
*Lam.* 1. 5. her adverſaries are the *c.* enemies proſper
*Ezek.* 4. † 2. ſet *c.* leaders againſt Jeruſalem round
20. † 40. there will I require *c.* of your oblations
44. † 30. *c.* of the firſt fruits ſhall be the prieſts
*Dan.* 2. † 14. Daniel anſwered Arioch the *c.* marſhal
11. 41. the *c.* of children of Ammon ſhall eſcape
*Amos* 6. 1. which are named *c.* of the nations
6. drunk and anoint themſelves with *c.* ointments
*Mat.* 20. 27. whoſoever will be *c.* among you, let
23. 6. they love the uppermoſt rooms at feaſts and *c.* ſeats in the ſynagogues, *Mark* 12. 39.
*Mark* 6. 21. Herod made a ſupper to his *c.* eſtates
*Luke* 11. 15. caſteth out devils thro' *c.* of the devils
14. 1. he went into houſe of one of the *c.* Phariſees
7. he marked how they choſe the *c.* rooms, 20. 46.
22. 26. and he that is *c.* as he that doth ſerve
*John* 12. 42. among *c.* rulers many believed on him
*Acts* 14. 12. becauſe Paul was the *c.* ſpeaker
17. 4. ſome believed, and of *c.* women not a few
*Eph.* 2. 20. Jeſus Chriſt the *c.* corner-ſtone, 1 *Pet.* 2. 6.
1 *Tim.* 1. 15. Jeſus came to ſave ſinners, of whom I *c.*
1 *Pet.* 5. 4. when *c.* ſhepherd ſhall appear, ſhall receive

### CHIEF *Captain.*

2 *Sam.* 5. 8. who ſmiteth he ſhall be *c.* and *captain*
23. 8. Adino the Tachmonite ſat *c.* among *captains*
*Acts* 21. 31. tidings came to the *c. captain* of band
32. when they ſaw the *c. captain* they left beating
23. 17. Paul ſaid, bring this young man to *c. captain*
24. 7. *c. captain* Lyſias came upon us, took him
22. *c. captain* ſhall come, I will know uttermoſt

### CHIEF *Captains.*

1 *Chron.* 27. 3. *c.* of all the *captains* for the firſt month
2 *Chron.* 8. 9. but Iſrael were *c.* of Solomon's *captains*
*Acts* 25. 23. when Agrippa was entered with *c. capt.*
*Rev.* 6. 15. rich men and *c. captains* hid themſelves

### CHIEF *Fathers.*

*Num.* 31. 26. thou and the *c. fathers* of congregation
1 *Chron.* 9. 34. theſe *c. fathers* of Levites were chief
24. 31. the *c. fathers* of the prieſts and Levites
26. 32. were 2700 *c. fathers* David made rulers
2 *Chron.* 26. 12. whole number of *c. fathers* of mighty
*Ezra* 1. 5. then roſe up the *c.* of the *fathers* of Judah
*Neh.* 7. 70. the *c.* of the *fathers* gave to the work, 71.

### CHIEF *houſe.*

*Num.* 3. 24. the *c.* of *houſe* of Gerſhonites, Eliaſaph
30. the *c.* of *houſe* of the Koathites, Elizaphan
35. *c.* of the *houſe* of the Merarites, was Zuriel
25. 14. Zimri was of a *c. houſe* among Simeonites
15. name of woman was Cozbi, of a *c. h.* in Midian
*Joſh.* 12. 14. out of each *c. houſe* a prince was ſent

### CHIEF *man* or *men.*

*Lev.* 21. 4. not defile himſelf, being a *c. man*
1 *Chron.* 7. 3. the ſons of Uzzi, all of them *c. men*
24. 4. more *c. men* of Eleazar, than of Ithamar
*Ezra* 5. 10. the names of the *men* that were *c.*
7. 28. I gathered together *c. men* to go up with me
*Iſa.* 41. 9. I called thee from the *c.* men thereof
*Acts* 13. 50. but the Jews ſtirred up the *c. men*
15. 22. Judas and Silas *c. men* among brethren
28. 7. were poſſeſſions of the *c. men* of the iſland

### CHIEF *prieſt.*

2 *Kings* 25. 18. the captain took Seraiah the *c. prieſt*
1 *Chron.* 27. 5. Benaiah a *c. prieſt* was third captain
29. 22. and anointed Zadok to be *c. prieſt*
2 *Chron.* 19. 11. Amariah *c. p.* is over you in matters
26. 20. and Azariah the *c. prieſt* looked on him

### CHIEF *prieſts.*

*Ezra* 8. 24. then I ſeparated twelve of *c.* of *prieſts*
10. 5. made the *c. prieſts* and all Iſrael to ſwear
*Neh.* 12. 7. theſe were *c. prieſts* in days of Joſhua
*Mat.* 16. 21. and ſuffer many things of the *c. prieſts*
26. 47. a multitude with ſtaves from the *c. prieſts*
27. 12. when he was accuſed of *c. prieſts*, *Mark* 15. 3.
41. *c. prieſts* mocking with ſcribes, *Mark* 15. 31.
*Mark* 14. 1. *c. prieſts* ſought to take him and put him to death, 55. *Mat.* 26. 59. *Luke* 9. 47. | 22. 2.
*Luke* 23. 23. voices of them and *c. prieſts* prevailed
*John* 7. 32. *c. prieſts* ſent officers to take him, 18. 3.
19. 15. *c. prieſts* anſwered, we have no king but Ceſar
*Acts* 9. 14. he hath authority from *c. prieſts*, 26. 10.
22. 30. commanded the *c. p.* and council to appear

### CHIEF *prince* or *princes.*

1 *Chron.* 5. † 2. and of Judah came the *c. prince*
7. 40. were children of Aſher *c.* of the *princes*
*Ezek.* 38. 2. Gog *c. prince* of Meſhech, 3. | 39. 1.
*Dan.* 10. 23. Michael one of the *c. princes* came

### CHIEF *ſinger* or *ſingers.*

*Neh.* 12. 46. in days of David were *c.* of the *ſingers*
*Hab.* 3. 29. to the *c. ſinger* on my inſtruments

### CHIEFEST.

1 *Sam.* 2. 29. to make yourſelves fat with *c.* offerings
9. 22. Samuel made them ſit in the *c.* place
21. 7. Doeg an Edomite, *c.* of the herd-men to Saul
2 *Chron.* 32. 33. Hezekiah buried in *c.* of ſepulchres
*Cant.* 5. 10. my beloved is the *c.* among 10000
*Mark* 10. 44. who will be *c.* ſhall be ſervant of all
2 *Cor.* 11. 5. not a whit behind *c.* of apoſtles, 12. 11.

### CHIEFLY.

*Rom.* 3. 2. *c.* becauſe to them were committed oracles
*Phil.* 4. 22. *c.* they that are of Ceſar's houſhold
2 *Pet.* 2. 10. but *c.* them that walk after the fleſh

### CHILD

Signifies, [1] *One young in years,* 1 Sam. 1. 22. [2] *One weak in knowledge,* Iſa. 10. 19. 1 Cor. 13. 11. [3] *Such as are young in grace,* 1 John 2. 13. [4] *Such as are humble and docile,* Mat. 18. 3, 4. [5] *Whatſoever is dear to a perſon,* Jer. 15. 7.

CHILD, CHILDREN, *or* SONS, *are taken different ways in ſcripture. The deſcendents of a man, how remote ſoever they may be, are called* ſons *or* children. For example: *the children of* Edom, *the children of* Moab, *the children of* Iſrael. *Theſe expreſſions,* the children of light, the children of darkneſs, *are uſed to ſignify thoſe who follow light, and thoſe who remain in darkneſs;* the children of the kingdom, *thoſe who belong to the kingdom. Perſons who are almoſt of age, are often called* children. For example: Joſeph *is called*

*led a* child, *tho' he was at leaſt ſixteen years old*, Gen. 37. 30. *and* Benjamin *of the age of above thirty, is ſtill called a* little child, *Gen.* 44. 20. *Likewiſe men of full age have often the name of* children *given them*, Iſa. 65. 20. The child ſhall die an hundred years old; that is, *men ſhall die at the age of an hundred years, there ſhall be no more untimely deaths ſeen.*

CHILDREN *or* ſons of God. *By this name angels are ſometimes deſcribed, as,* Job 1. 6. | 2. 1. There was a day when the ſons of God came to preſent themſelves before the Lord. *Good men, in oppoſition to the wicked, are likewiſe called by this name; the children of* Seth's *family, in oppoſition to the race of* Cain, *Gen.* 6. 2. The ſons of God ſaw the daughters of men. *Judges and magiſtrates are likewiſe termed* children of God, *Pſal.* 82. 6. I have ſaid ye are gods; and all of you are children of the moſt High.

*In the New Teſtament, Believers are commonly called the* children of God *by virtue of their adoption, and the prerogatives which* Chriſt *purchaſed for them by the merits of his death and ſufferings*, John 1. 12. He hath given us power to become the ſons of God; *and elſewhere*, ſee *Rom.* 8. 14. *Gal.* 3. 26.

CHILDREN *or* ſons of men. *This name is given to the men of* Cain's *family, who lived before the deluge, and in particular to the giants, thoſe violent and corrupt men, who before the deluge had corrupted their ways, and drew down the moſt terrible effects of God's anger upon the earth. Afterwards the impious, the wicked* Iſraelites *were called the* ſons of men, *Pſal.* 4. 2. O ye ſons of men, how long will ye love vanity? See *Pſal.* 12. 1. | 57. 4. *But very often, by* ſons of men, *mankind are to be underſtood without any odious notion, as,* Pſal. 8. 4. What is the ſon of man, that thou viſiteſt him? *Pſal.* 11. 4. | 145. 12.

*Gen.* 21. 15. Hagar caſt the *c.* under one of the ſhrubs
16. ſhe ſaid, let me not ſee the death of the *c.*
37. 30. the *c.* is not, and I, whither ſhall I go?
42. 22. ſpake I not, do not ſin againſt the *c.*?
*Exod.* 2. 8. the maid went and called the *c.* mother
22. 22. ye ſhall not afflict any fatherleſs *c.*
*Judg.* 11. 34. Jephthah's daughter was his only *c.*
13. 8. and teach us what we ſhall do to the *c.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 25. and they brought the *c.* to Eli
3. 8. Eli perceived the Lord had called the *c.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 14. the *c.* that is born to thee ſhall die
15. Lord ſtruck the *c.* that Uriah's wife bare
16. David therefore beſought God for the *c.*
19. David perceived that the *c.* was dead
1 *Kings* 3. 25. he ſaid, divide the living *c.* in two
14. 3. he ſhall tell thee, what ſhall become of the *c.*
17. 22. the ſoul of the *c.* came into him again
2 *Kings* 4. 31. he told him, the *c.* is not awaked
35. the *c.* neeſed, and the *c.* opened his eyes
*Prov.* 23. 13. withhold not correction from the *c.*
*Eccl.* 4. 8. yea, he hath neither *c.* nor brother
15. with ſecond *c.* that ſhall ſtand up in his ſtead
*Iſa.* 3. 5. the *c.* ſhall behave himſelf proudly
7. 16. for before the *c.* ſhall know to refuſe the evil
8. 4. before the *c.* ſhall know to cry, my father
11. 8. the weaned *c.* put his hand on cockatrice-den
65. 20. the *c.* ſhall die an hundred years old
*Jer.* 4. 31. as of her that bringeth forth her firſt *c.*
31. 20. is Ephraim my ſon, is he a pleaſant *c.*?
44. 7. to cut off from you man, woman and *c.*
*Mat.* 10. 21. the father ſhall deliver the *c.* to death
17. 18. the *c.* was cured from that very hour
23. 15. ye make him twofold more the *c.* of hell
*Luke* 1. 59. on eighth day they came to circumciſe *c.*
66. ſaying, what manner of *c.* ſhall this be?
76. thou *c.* ſhalt be called prophet of the Higheſt
80. the *c.* grew, and waxed ſtrong in ſpirit, 2. 40.
2. 27. when the parents brought in the *c.* Jeſus
9. 38. Maſter, look on my ſon, he is my only *c.*
42. Jeſus healed *c.* and delivered him to his father
*John* 4. 49. ſir, come down ere my *c.* die
16. 21. but aſſoon as ſhe is delivered of the *c.*
*Acts* 4. 27. of a truth againſt thy holy *c.* Jeſus
30. that ſigns may be done by name of thy *c.* Jeſus
13. 10. Saul ſaid, thou *c.* of the devil, thou enemy
*Rev.* 12. 4. to devour her *c.* aſſoon as it was born
5. her *c.* was caught up to God and to his throne

*A* CHILD.

*Gen.* 18. 13. ſhall I of a ſurety bear *a c.* who am old?
44. 20. a father and *a c.* of his old age, a little one
*Exod.* 2. 2. ſhe ſaw he was *a* goodly *c.* *Heb.* 11. 23.
1 *Sam.* 2. 18. Samuel *a c.* girded with a linen ephod
1 *Kings* 3. 17. was delivered of *a c.* with her in houſe
13. 2. *a c.* ſhall be born to houſe of David, Joſiah
*Job* 33. 25. his fleſh ſhall be freſher than *a c.*
*Pſal.* 131. 2. I quieted myſelf as *a c.* as *a* weaned *c.*
*Prov.* 20. 11. even *a c.* is known by his doings
22. 6. train up *a c.* in the way that he ſhould go
15. fooliſhneſs is bound in the heart of *a c.*
29. 15. but *a c.* left to himſelf, bringeth to ſhame
21. he that bringeth up his ſervant from *a c.*
*Eccl.* 4. 13. better is *a* wiſe *c.* than a fooliſh king
10. 16. wo to thee, O land, when thy king is a *c.*
*Iſa.* 9. 6. for to us *a c.* is born, to us a ſon is given
10. 19. trees ſhall be few, that *a c.* may write them
*Jer.* 1. 6. behold I cannot ſpeak, for I am *a c.* 7.
20. 15. tidings, ſaying, *a* man *c.* is born to thee
*Hoſ.* 11. 1. when Iſrael was *a c.* then I loved him
*Mark* 9. 21. how long ſince this came? he ſaid of *a c.*
36. took *a c.* and ſet him in the midſt, *Luke* 9. 47.
1 *Cor.* 13. 11. when I was *a c.* I ſpake as *a c.* I underſtood as *a c.* I thought as *a c.*
*Gal.* 4. 1. I ſay, the heir as long as he is *a c.* differs not
2 *Tim.* 3. 15. from *a c.* haſt known holy ſcriptures
*Heb.* 11. 11. Sarah delivered of *a c.* when paſt age
*Rev.* 12. 5. ſhe brought forth *a* man *c.* who was to rule all nations with a rod of iron

*Little* CHILD.

*Gen.* 47. † 12. nouriſhed his father's houſe as a *little c.*
1 *Kings* 3. 7. am a *little c.* I know not how to go out
11. 17. Hadad fled into Egypt being yet a *little c.*
2 *Kings* 5. 14. came again like the fleſh of a *little c.*
*Iſa.* 11. 6. and a *little c.* ſhall lead them
*Mat.* 18. 2. Jeſus called *little c.* to him, and ſet him
5. who ſhall receive one ſuch *little c.* in my name
*Mark* 10. 15. whoſoever ſhall not receive the kingdom of God as a *little c.* ſhall not enter it, *Luke* 18. 17.

*No* CHILD.

*Gen.* 11. 30. but Sarai was barren, ſhe had *no c.*
*Lev.* 22. 13. but if the prieſt's daughter have *no c.*
*Deut.* 25. 5. if one brother die, and have *no c.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 23. Michal had *no c.* to the day of death
2 *Kings* 4. 14. Gehazi anſwered, verily ſhe hath *no c.*
*Luke* 1. 7. they had *no c.* becauſe Eliſabeth was barren
*Acts* 7. 5. promiſed to him when as yet he had *no c.*

*Sucking* CHILD.

*Num.* 11. 12. as a nurſing-father beareth *ſucking c.*
*Iſa.* 11. 8. *ſucking c.* ſhall play on the hole of the aſp
49. 15. can a woman forget her *ſ. c.*? yea they may
*Lam.* 4. 4. tongue of the *ſucking c.* cleaveth to the roof

*This* CHILD.

*Exod.* 2. 9. take *this c.* and nurſe him for me
*Luke* 2. 17. ſaying which was told concerning *this c.*
34. *this c.* is ſet for fall and riſing of many in Iſrael
9. 48. whoſo ſhall receive *this c.* in my name, receives

*With* CHILD.

*Gen.* 16. 11. the angel ſaid, Hagar, thou art *with c.*
19. 36. daughters of Lot were *with c.* by their father
38. 24. Tamar thy daughter is *with c.* by whoredom
25. by the man whoſe theſe are, am I *with c.*
*Exod.* 21. 22. if men ſtrive and hurt a woman *with c.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 19. his daughter Phinehas' wife was *with c.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 5. Bath-ſheba ſent and ſaid, I am *with c.*
2 *Kings* 8. 12. wilt rip up their women *with c.* 15. 16.
*Eccl.* 11. 5. bones grow in womb of her that is *with c.*
*Iſa.* 26. 17. like a woman *with c.* that draweth near
18. we have been *with c.* we have been in pain
54. 1. ſing, O barren, that didſt not travail *with c.*
*Jer.* 30. 6. ſee whether a man doth travail *with c.*
31. 8. I will bring forth from north woman *with c.*
*Hoſ.* 13. 16. their women *with c.* ſhall be ript up
*Amos* 1. 13. becauſe they ript up the women *with c.*
*Mat.* 1. 18. ſhe was found *with c.* of the holy Ghoſt
23. a virgin ſhall be *with c.* and bring forth a ſon
24. 19. wo to them that are *with c.* and to them give ſuck in thoſe days, *Mark* 13. 17. *Luke* 21. 23.
*Luke* 2. 5. to be taxed with Mary, being great *with c.*
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 3. as travail upon a woman *with c.*
*Rev.* 12. 2. and ſhe being *with c.* cried travailing

*Young* CHILD.

1 *Sam.* 1. 24. ſhe brought him, and the *c.* was *young*
*Mat.* 2. 8. go and ſearch diligently for the *young c.*
13. take the *young c.* and his mother and flee
14. he took the *young c.* and his mother by night

CHILD-BEARING.

1 *Tim.* 2. 15. notwithſtanding, ſhe ſhall be ſaved in *c. b.*

CHILDHOOD.

1 *Sam.* 12. 2. I have walked before you from my *c.*
*Job* 33. † 25. his fleſh ſhall be freſher than *c.*
*Eccl.* 11. 10. for *c.* and youth are vanity

CHILDISH.

1 *Cor.* 13. 11. when a man, I put away *c.* things

CHILDLESS.

*Gen.* 15. 2. what wilt thou give me, ſeeing I go *c.*?
*Lev.* 20. 20. they ſhall bear their ſin, they ſhall die *c.*
1 *Sam.* 15. 33. Samuel ſaid, as thy ſword hath made women *c.* ſo ſhall thy mother be *c.* among women
*Jer.* 22. 30. ſaith the Lord, write you this man *c.*
*Luke* 20. 30. the ſecond took her to wife, and died *c.*

CHILDREN.

*Gen.* 3. 16. in ſorrow ſhalt thou bring forth *c.*
16. 2. it may be that I may obtain *c.* by her
25. 22. the *c.* ſtruggled together within her
29. † 1. Jacob came into land of the *c.* of the eaſt
30. 1. Rachel ſaid to Jacob, give me *c.* or I die
33. 5. the *c.* which God hath given thy ſervant
49. 8. thy father's *c.* ſhall bow down before thee
*Exod.* 12. 37. journeyed about 600000 men, beſides *c.*
20. 5. a jealous God, viſiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the *c.* 34. 7. *Num.* 14. 18. *Deut.* 5. 9.
21. 4. the wife and her *c.* ſhall be her maſter's
*Num.* 13. 28. and we ſaw the *c.* of Anak there
17. † 10. for a token againſt the *c.* of rebellion
26. 11. notwithſtanding the *c.* of Korah died not
*Deut.* 2. 9. I have given Ar to the *c.* of Lot, 19.
9. 2. who can ſtand before the *c.* of Anak?
13. 13. the *c.* of Belial are gone out from you
14. 1. ye are the *c.* of the Lord your God
21. 15. have borne him *c.* both beloved and hated
23. 8. the *c.* begotten of them ſhall enter into cong.
24. 16. the fathers ſhall not be put to death for the *c.* nor the *c.* for the fathers, 2 *Chron.* 25. 4.
32. 20. they are *c.* in whom there is no faith
33. 24. of Aſher he ſaid, let Aſher be bleſſed with *c.*
*Joſh.* 22. 9. *c.* of Reuben and Gad, half-tribe of Manaſſeh, returned and built there an altar, 10, 11.
*Judg.* 4. 6. take 10000 men of the *c.* of Napthali
8. 18. each one reſembled the *c.* of a king
14. 16. thou haſt put forth a riddle to *c.* of my people
20. 13. now deliver us the men, the *c.* of Belial
1 *Sam.* 2. 5. ſhe that hath many *c.* is waxed feeble
10. 27. *c.* of Belial ſaid, how ſhall this man ſave us?
2 *Sam.* 3. † 34. as a man falleth before *c.* of iniquity
7. 10. neither ſhall the *c.* of wickedneſs afflict them any more as before time, 1 *Chron.* 17. 9.
1 *Kings* 21. 13. there came in two men *c.* of Belial
2 *Kings* 2. 24. two ſhe-bears came and tare 42 *c.*
9. 1. Eliſha called one of the *c.* of the prophets
10. 13. to ſalute the *c.* of the king, *c.* of the queen
14. 6. but the *c.* of murderers he ſlew not, as is written in the law of Moſes, 2 *Chron.* 25. 4.
17. 34. nor do as Lord commanded the *c.* of Jacob
19. 3. for the *c.* are come to the birth, *Iſa.* 37. 3.
1 *Chron.* 2. 30. but Seled died without *c.*
32. and Jether died without *c.*
4. 27. but Shimei's brethren had not many *c.*
16. 13. O ye *c.* of Jacob his choſen, *Pſal.* 105. 6.
2 *Chron.* 13. 7. gathered to Jeroboam *c.* of Belial
25. 7. the Lord is not with all the *c.* of Ephraim
11. Amaziah ſmote of the *c.* of Seir 10000
*Ezra* 2. 1. theſe are *c.* of the province, *Neh.* 7. 6.
10. 44. ſome had wives by whom they had *c.*
*Neh.* 9. 23. the *c.* multiplied'ſt thou as ſtars of heaven
*Job* 19. 17. I intreated for the *c.* ſake of my body
30. 8. they were *c.* of fools, yea *c.* of baſe men
41. 34. he is a king over all the *c.* of pride
*Pſal.* 17. 14. they are full of *c.* and leave the reſt
34. 11. come ye *c.* hearken to me, I will teach you
69. 8. I am become an alien to my mother's *c.*
72. 4. he ſhall ſave the *c.* of the needy
78. 6. the *c.* which ſhould be born might know
82. 6. and all of you are *c.* of the moſt High
83. 8. they have holpen the *c.* of Lot. Selah

*Pſal.*

*Pſal.* 102. 28. the *c.* of thy ſervants ſhall continue
113. 9. makes the barren to be a joyful mother of *c.*
127. 3. lo *c.* are an heritage of the Lord
4. as arrows in the hand, ſo are the *c.* of youth
137. 7. remember, O Lord, the *c.* of Edom
148. 12. let old men and *c.* praiſe the Lord
149. 2. let the *c.* of Zion be joyful in their king
*Prov.* 4. 1. hear ye *c.* inſtruction, 5. 7. | 7. 24. | 8. 32.
17. 6. and the glory of *c.* are their fathers
31. 28. her *c.* ariſe up and call her bleſſed
*Eccl.* 6. 3. if a man beget 100 *c.* and live years
*Cant.* 1. 6. my mother's *c.* were angry with me
*Iſa.* 1. 2. I have brought up *c.* and they rebelled
4. ah ſinful nation, *c.* that are corrupters
2. 6. they pleaſe themſelves in the *c.* of ſtrangers
3. 4. and I will give *c.* to be their princes, and babes
12. as for my people, *c.* are their oppreſſors
8. 18. I and *c.* whom Lord hath given me, *Heb.* 2. 13.
13. 18. ſhall have no pity, their eye not ſpare *c.*
21. 17. mighty men of *c.* of Kedar be diminiſhed
23. 4. ſaying, I travail not, nor bring forth *c.*
30. 1. wo to the rebellious *c.* ſaith the Lord
9. lying *c.* *c.* that will not hear the law of Lord
38. 19. father to the *c.* make known thy truth
47. 8. neither ſhall I know the loſs of *c.*
9. come in one day the loſs of *c.* and widowhood
49. 20. the *c.* which thou ſhalt have, ſhall ſay
54. 1. ſing O barren, for more are *c.* of the deſolate than *c.* of the married wife, *Gal.* 4. 27.
57. 4. are ye not *c.* of tranſgreſſion, a ſeed of falſh.
5. ſlaying the *c.* in the valleys under clifts of rocks
63. 8. they are my people, *c.* that will not lye
66. 8. aſſoon Zion travailed, ſhe brought forth *c.*
*Jer.* 3. 14. turn, O backſliding *c.* ſaith the Lord, 22.
19. I ſaid, how ſhall I put thee among the *c.*?
4. 22. for my people is fooliſh, they are ſottiſh *c.*
6. 11. I will pour it out upon the *c.* abroad
7. 18. the *c.* gather wood, the fathers kindle fire
9. 21. for death entered to cut off *c.* from without
15. 7. I will fan them, I will bereave them of *c.*
31. 15. Rachel weeping for her *c.* *Mat.* 2. 18.
29. the *c.* teeth are ſet on edge, *Ezek.* 18. 2.
48. † 45. ſhall devour the crown of the *c.* of noiſe
*Lam.* 2. 20. ſhall the women eat *c.* of a ſpan long?
5. 13. young men to grind, *c.* fell under the wood
*Ezek.* 2. 4. for they are impudent *c.* and ſtiff-hearted
20. 21. the *c.* rebelled againſt me, they walked
23. † 17. *c.* of Babel came to her into bed of love
33. 30. the *c.* ſtill are talking againſt thee by walls
44. † 7. brought into my ſanctuary *c.* of a ſtranger
47. 22. to ſtrangers that ſhall beget *c.* among you
*Dan.* 1. 4. *c.* in whom was no blemiſh, but ſkilful
15. their countenances fairer and fatter than all *c.*
17. as for theſe four *c.* God gave them knowledge
2. † 25. found a man of the *c.* of the captivity
12. 1. Michael ſhall ſtand for the *c.* of thy people
*Hoſ.* 1. 2. take unto thee *c.* of whoredoms
2. 4. I will not have mercy on her *c.* for they be *c.*
10. 9. the battle againſt the *c.* of iniquity did not
14. the mother was daſhed in pieces upon her *c.*
11. 10. then the *c.* ſhall tremble from the weſt
13. 13. not ſtay long in place of breaking forth of *c.*
*Joel* 2. 16. gather *c.* and thoſe that ſuck the breaſts
23. be glad then ye *c.* of Zion and rejoice in Lord
*Amos* 9. 7. are ye not as *c.* of the Ethiopians to me?
*Mic.* 1. 16. make bald, and pull thee for delicate *c.*
*Zeph.* 1. 8. I will puniſh the princes and king's *c.*
*Mal.* 4. 6. he ſhall turn the heart of fathers to the *c.* and the heart of *c.* to their fathers, *Luke* 1. 17.
*Mat.* 2. 16. Herod ſlew all the *c.* in Bethlehem
3. 9. able of theſe ſtones to raiſe up *c.* *Luke* 3. 8.
5. 45. that ye may be the *c.* of your Father in heaven
8. 12. but the *c.* of the kingdom ſhall be caſt out
9. 15. Jeſus ſaid, can *c.* of bride-cham. mourn while bridegroom with them? *Mark* 2. 19. *Luke* 5. 34.
10. 21. *c.* ſhall riſe againſt parents, *Mark* 13. 12.
11. 19. but wiſdom is juſtified of her *c.* *Luke* 7. 35.
13. 38. the good ſeed are the *c.* of the kingdom, but the tares are the *c.* of the wicked one
15. 26. not meet to take the *c.* bread, *Mark* 7. 27.
17. 26. Jeſus ſaith to him, then are the *c.* free
19. 29. forſaken wife or *c.* for my ſake, *Mark* 10. 29.
20. 20. then came the mother of Zebedee's *c.*
21. 15. prieſts and ſcribes ſaw the *c.* crying in temple
*Mat.* 23. 31. ye are *c.* of them that killed prophets
*Mark* 7. 27. Jeſus ſaid to her, let the *c.* firſt be filled
28. the dogs under the table eat of the *c.* crumbs
9. 37. ſhall receive one of ſuch *c.* in my name, 41.
*Luke* 6. 35. be great, ye ſhall be the *c.* of the Higheſt
16. 8. for *c.* of this world are wiſer than *c.* of light
20. 29. the firſt took a wife and died without *c.*
34. the *c.* of this world marry, and are given in
*John* 8. 39. if ye were Abraham's *c.* would do works
21. 5. Jeſus ſaith to them, *c.* have ye any meat?
*Acts* 3. 25. ye are the *c.* of the prophets and covenant
*Rom.* 8. 17. if *c.* then heirs, heirs of God, joint-heirs
9. 7. becauſe the ſeed of Abraham, are they all *c.*
11. for *c.* being not yet born, nor done good or evil
1 *Cor.* 14. 20. be not *c.* in underſtanding, in malice *c.*
2 *Cor.* 12. 14. for the *c.* ought not to lay up for the parents, but the parents for the *c.*
*Gal.* 3. 7. of faith, the ſame are the *c.* of Abraham
4. 3. ſo we, when we were *c.* were in bondage
25. Jeruſalem, which is in bondage with her *c.*
31. we are not *c.* of bondwoman but of the free
*Eph.* 1. 5. having predeſtinated us to adoption of *c.*
2. 2. the ſpirit that worketh in *c.* of diſobedience
3. were by nature *c.* of wrath, even as others
4. 14. we be henceforth no more *c.* toſſed to and fro
5. 1. be ye therefore followers of God as dear *c.*
6. wrath cometh on *c.* of diſobedience, *Col.* 3. 6.
6. 1. *c.* obey your parents in the Lord, *Col.* 3. 20.
1 *Tim.* 5. 4. but if any widow have *c.* or nephews
10. if ſhe hath brought up *c.* if ſhe hath lodged
14. I will that the younger women marry, bear *c.*
*Heb.* 2. 14. as the *c.* are partakers of fleſh and blood
12. 5. exhortation which ſpeaketh to you as to *c.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 14. as obedient *c.* not faſhioning by luſts
2 *Pet.* 2. 14. having eyes full of adultery, curſed *c.*
1 *John* 3. 10. *c.* of God manifeſt, and *c.* of the devil
2 *John* 1. the elder to the elect lady and her *c.*
13. the *c.* of thy elect ſiſter greet thee
*Rev.* 2. 23. I will kill her *c.* with death, churches

*See* AMMON, CAPTIVITY.

CHILDREN *of Benjamin.*

*Num.* 1. 36. of the *c. of B.* by their genealogy 35400
*Judg.* 1. 21. *c. of B.* did not drive out the Jebuſites
20. 13. the *c. of B.* would not hearken to brethren
2 *Sam.* 2. 25. *c. of B.* gathered together after Abner
1 *Chron.* 9. 3. in Jeruſalem dwelt of *c. of B.* *Neh.* 11. 4.
12. 16. there came of *c. of B.* to the hold to David
*Jer.* 6. 1. O ye *c. of Benjamin* gather yourſelves to flee

*Childrens* CHILDREN.

*Gen.* 45. 10. ſhalt be near to me, thou and thy *childr. c.*
*Exod.* 34. 7. viſiting iniquity of fathers on *childr. c.*
*Deut.* 4. 25. when thou ſhalt beget *c.* and *childrens c.*
2 *Kings* 17. 41. ſerved images both their *c.* and *childr. c.*
*Pſal.* 103. 17. and his righteouſneſs unto *childrens c.*
128. 6. ſhalt ſee thy *childrens c.* and peace on Iſrael
*Prov.* 13. 22. leaveth an inheritance to his *childrens c.*
17. 6. *childrens c.* are crown of old men, glory of *c.*
*Jer.* 2. 9. and with your *childrens c.* will I plead
*Ezek.* 37. 25. ſhall dwell and their *childrens c.* for ever

*Fatherleſs* CHILDREN.

*Pſal.* 109. 12. nor let there be any to favour *fatherleſs c.*
*Jer.* 49. 11. leave thy *fatherleſs c.* I will preſerve them

CHILDREN *of God.*

*Mat.* 5. 9. peace-makers ſhall be called the *c. of God*
*Luke* 20. 36. are the *c. of God*, being *c.* of reſurrection
*John* 11. 52. ſhould gather together in one *c. of God*
*Rom.* 8. 16. beareth witneſs that we are the *c. of God*
21. delivered into the glorious liberty of *c. of God*
9. 8. the *c.* of the fleſh, theſe are not the *c. of God*
26. there ſhall they be called *c. of* the living *God*
*Gal.* 3. 26. ye are all the *c. of God* by faith in Chriſt
1 *John* 3. 10. *c. of God* manifeſt, and *c.* of the devil
5. 2. by this we know that we love the *c. of God*

*His* CHILDREN.

*Gen.* 18. 19. I know Abraham will command *his c.*
37. 3. Iſrael loved Joſeph more than all *his c.*
*Deut.* 17. 20. may prolong his days, he and *his c.*
32. 5. corrupted, their ſpot is not the ſpot of *his c.*
† they are not *his c.* that is their blot
33. 9. neither acknowledge, nor knew *his* own *c.*
1 *Sam.* 30. 22. ſave to every man his wife and *his c.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 3. a little ewe-lamb, it grew up with *his c.*
2 *Kings* 8. 19. to give him always a light, and to *his c.*
2 *Chron.* 28. 3. burnt *his c.* in fire after the heathen
2 *Chron.* 33. 6. he cauſed *his c.* to paſs thro' the fire
*Job* 5. 4. *his c.* are far from ſafety and are cruſhed
17. 5. even the eyes of *his c.* ſhall fail
20. 10. *his c.* ſhall ſeek to pleaſe the poor
21. 19. God layeth up his iniquity for *his c.*
27. 14. if *his c.* be multiplied, it is for the ſword
*Pſal.* 89. 30. if *his c.* forſake my law and walk not
103. 13. like as a father pitieth *his c.* ſo Lord pities
109. 9. let *his c.* be fatherleſs, his wife a widow
10. let *his c.* be vagabonds and beg bread
*Prov.* 14. 26. *his c.* ſhall have a place of refuge
20. 7. the juſt man, *his c.* are bleſſed after him
*Iſa.* 14. 21. prepare ſlaughter for *his c.* for iniquity of
29. 23. when he ſeeth *his c.* in the midſt of him
*Hoſ.* 9. 13. but Ephraim ſhall bring forth *his c.*
*John* 4. 12. *his c.* and cattle drank thereof
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 11. we charged you, as a father doth *his c.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 4. having *his c.* in ſubjection with gravity

CHILDREN *of Iſrael.*

*Gen.* 50. 25. Joſeph took an oath of the *c. of Iſrael*
*Exod.* 1. 7. the *c. of Iſrael* were fruitful and increaſed
12. they were grieved becauſe of the *c. of Iſrael*
2. 23. *c. of Iſ.* ſighed || 25. God looked on *c. of Iſrael*
4. 31. when they heard Lord had viſited *c. of Iſ.*
6. 5. I have alſo heard the groning of the *c. of Iſrael*
13. to bring *c. of Iſ.* out of Egypt, 26, 27. || 12. 51.
9. 4. ſhall nothing die of all that is the *c. of Iſrael*
12. 37. *c. of Iſrael* journeyed about 600000 on foot
29. 43. and there I will meet with the *c. of Iſrael*
31. 17. it is a ſign between me and *c. of Iſ.* for ever
*Lev.* 17. 13. whoſoever he be of *c. of Iſ.* or ſtranger
25. 55. for to me the *c. of Iſrael* are ſervants
*Num.* 14. 10. glory of Lord appeared before *c. of Iſrael*
*Joſh.* 7. 12. *c. of Iſrael* could not ſtand before enemies
1 *Sam.* 11. 8. when numbered *c. of Iſrael* were 300000
2 *Sam.* 21. 2. the Gibeonites were not of *c. of Iſrael*
2 *Kings* 17. 24. and placed them inſtead of *c. of Iſrael*
*Neh.* 8. 17. to that day had not the *c. of Iſrael* done ſo
*Pſal.* 103. 7. he made known his acts to *c. of Iſrael*
148. 14. even of the *c. of Iſrael* a people near to him
*Iſa.* 27. 12. ſhall be gathered one by one, O ye *c. of Iſ.*
*Ezek.* 44. 15. when *c. of Iſrael* went aſtray, 48. 11.
*Amos* 2. 11. is it not even thus, O ye *c. of Iſrael?*
4. 5. this liketh you, O ye *c. of Iſrael*, ſaith the Lord
*Luke* 1. 16. many of the *c. of Iſrael* ſhall turn to Lord
*Acts* 7. 23. to viſit his brethren the *c. of Iſrael*
37. this is that Moſes which ſaid to the *c. of Iſ.*
9. 15. choſen to bear my name before the *c. of Iſrael*
10. 36. word God ſent to *c. of Iſrael* preaching peace
*Rom.* 9. 27. tho' number of *c. of Iſrael* be as the ſand
2 *Cor.* 3. 7. *c. of Iſrael* could not behold face of Moſes
*Heb.* 11. 22. made mention of departing of *c. of Iſrael*
*Rev.* 2. 14. to caſt a ſtumbling-block before *c. of Iſ.*
7. 4. ſealed 144000 of all the tribes of the *c. of Iſ.*
21. 12. the names of the twelve tribes of the *c. of Iſ.*

CHILDREN *of Judah.*

*Num.* 1. 26. of the *c. of Judah* by their generations
*Joſh.* 14. 6. *c. of Judah* came to Joſhua to Gilgal
2 *Sam.* 1. 18. bade teach *c. of Judah* the uſe of the bow
2 *Chron.* 13. 18. *c. of J.* prevailed, becauſe they relied
25. 12. other 10000 did *c. of J.* carry away captive
28. 10. now ye purpoſe to keep under the *c. of Judah*
*Jer.* 32. 32. becauſe of all the evil of the *c. of Judah*
50. 4. they and the *c. of Judah* going and weeping
33. Iſrael and *c. of Judah* were oppreſſed together
*Joel* 3. 19. for the violence againſt the *c. of Judah*

CHILDREN *of light.*

*Luke* 16. 8. *c.* of this world are wiſer than *c. of light*
*John* 12. 36. believe, that ye may be the *c. of light*
*Eph.* 5. 8. but now are light in Lord, walk as *c. of l.*
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 5. ye are all *c. of light* and children of day

*Little* CHILDREN.

*Num.* 16. 27. *little c.* ſtood in the door of their tents
2 *Kings* 2. 23. came forth *little c.* and mocked him
*Eſth.* 3. 13. in one day to deſtroy *little c.* and women
*Ezek.* 9. 6. ſlay utterly maids, *little c.* and women
*Mat.* 18. 3. except converted, and become as *little c.*
19. 13. then were there brought to him *little c.*
14. ſuffer *little c.* to come, *Mark* 10. 14. *Luke* 18. 6.
*John* 13. 33. *little c.* yet a little while I am with you
*Gal.* 4. 19. my *little c.* of whom I travail in birth
1 *John* 2. 1. my *little c.* I write to you, 12, 13.
4. 4. are of God, *little c.* and have overcome world
5. 21. *little c.* keep yourſelves from idols

CHILDREN *of men.*

*Gen.* 11. 5. to see the tower which *c. of men* built
1 *Sam.* 26. 19. if they be *c. of men*, cursed be they
2 *Sam.* 7. 14. I'll chastise him with stripes of *c. of men*
1 *Kings* 8. 39. knowest hearts of *c. of men*, 2 *Chron.* 6. 30.
*Psal.* 11. 4. eyes behold, his eye-lids try the *c. of men*
12. 1. for the faithful fail from among *c. of men*
14. 2. looked down from heaven upon *c. of men*, 53. 2.
36. 7. the *c. of men* put their trust under the shadow
45. 2. thou art fairer than *c. of men*, grace is poured
90. 3. turnest man, and sayest, return ye *c. of men*
107. 8. his wonderful works to *c. of men*, 15, 21, 31.
115. 16. the earth hath he given to the *c. of men*
*Prov.* 15. 11. how much more then hearts of *c. of men*
*Lam.* 3. 33. he doth not afflict, nor grieve *c. of men*
*Dan.* 2. 38. wherever *c. of men* dwell hath he given

*Men* - CHILDREN.

*Exod.* 1. 17. the midwives saved the *men-c.* alive, 18.
34. 23. all the *men-c.* shall appear before the Lord
*Josh.* 17. 2. these were the male *c.* of Manasseh

*Men, Women, and* CHILDREN.

*Deut.* 3. 6. in Bashan we destroyed *men, women, and c.*
31. 12. gather *men, women, and c.* to hear and learn
1 *Sam.* 22. 19. smote Nob, *m. w. and c.* and sucklings
*Ezra* 10. 1. a great congregat. of *men, women, and c.*
*Jer.* 40. 7. had committed to Gedaliah *m. w. and c.*
*Mat.* 14. 21. and they that had eaten, were about 5000 *men*, beside *women and c.* 15. 38.

*My* CHILDREN.

*Gen.* 30. 26. give me my wives and *my c.* for whom
31. 43. these *c.* are *my c.* and these cattle my cattle
42. 36. Jacob said, me ye have bereaved of *my c.*
43. 14. if I be bereaved of *my c.* I am bereaved
*Exod.* 13. 15. but the first-born of *my c.* I redeem
21. 5. I love my master, wife and *my c.* I'll not go
1 *Kings* 20. 7. he sent to me for my wives and *my c.*
*Job* 9. 5. that I were as when *my c.* were about me
*Isa.* 49. 21. seeing I have lost *my c.* and am desolate
*Jer.* 10. 20. *my c.* are gone forth of me, and are not
*Lam.* 1. 16. *my c.* are desolate, the enemy prevailed
*Ezek.* 16. 21. is it small that thou hast slain *my c.*?
*Luke* 11. 7. trouble me not, *my c.* are with me in bed
2 *Cor.* 6. 13. I speak as to *my c.* be ye enlarged
3 *John* 4. joy to hear that *my c.* walk in the truth

*No* CHILDREN.

*Gen.* 16. 1. now Sarai Abram's wife bare him *no c.*
30. 1. when Rachel saw that she bare Jacob *no c.*
*Num.* 3. 4. Nadab and Abihu died, and had *no c.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 2. Peninnah had, but Hannah had *no c.*
*Mat.* 22. 24. if any man die having *no c.* *Mark* 12. 19.
*Luke* 20. 31. the seven took her, and left *no c.*

*Our* CHILDREN.

*Gen.* 31. 16. all the riches are ours and *our c.*
*Exod.* 17. 3. to kill us, and *our c.* and our cattle
*Num.* 14. 3. that our wives and *our c.* be a prey
*Deut.* 29. 29. belong to us and to *our c.* for ever
*Josh.* 22. 24. your *c.* might speak to *our c.* saying
25. your *c.* make *our c.* cease from fearing the Lord
*Neh.* 5. 5. as the flesh of brethren, *our c.* as their *c.*
*Mat.* 27. 25. and said, his blood be on us and on *our c.*

CHILDREN *of promise.*

*Rom.* 9. 8. but the *c. of promise* are counted for the seed
*Gal.* 4. 28. we, brethren, as Isaac was, are *c. of prom.*

*Strange* CHILDREN.

*Neh.* 9. †2. Israel separated themselves from *strange c.*
*Psal.* 144. 7. rid and deliver me from *strange c.* 11.
*Hos.* 5. 7. for they have begotten *strange c.*

*Their* CHILDREN.

*Gen.* 31. 43. what can I do to daughters or *their c.*?
*Deut.* 4. 10. and that they may teach *their c.*
5. 29. that it might be well with *their c.* for ever
31. 13. that *their c.* may learn to fear the Lord
*Josh.* 5. 7. and *their c.* them Joshua circumcised
1 *Kings* 9. 21. of *their c.* did Solomon levy a tribute
2 *Kings* 8. 12. thou wilt dash *their c.* and rip women
17. 31. burnt *their c.* in the fire to the gods
41. *their c.* served images as did their fathers
2 *Chron.* 20. 13. before Lord with wives and *their c.*
25. 4. he slew not *their c.* but did as it is written
*Neh.* 9. 23. *their c.* thou multipliedst as stars of heav.
13. 24. *their c.* spake half in the speech of Ashdod
*Job* 21. 11. send their little ones, *their c.* dance
24. 5. the wilderness yieldeth food for *their c.*
*Psal.* 78. 4. we will not hide them from *their c.*
*Psal.* 78. 6. should arise and declare them to *their c.*
90. 16. and let thy glory appear to *their c.*
132. 12. *their c.* shall sit on thy throne for ever
*Isa.* 13. 16. *their c.* shall be dashed to pieces before
*Jer.* 17. 2. whilst *their c.* remember their altars
18. 21. therefore deliver up *their c.* to the famine
30. 20. *their c.* also shall be as aforetime
32. 18. the iniquity of fathers into bosom of *their c.*
39. for good of them and of *their c.* after them
47. 3. the fathers shall not look back to *their c.*
*Lam.* 4. 10. the hands of women have sodden *their c.*
*Ezek.* 20. 18. I said to *their c.* in the wilderness
23. 39. when they had slain *their c.* to idols
37. 25. they and *their c.* shall dwell therein
*Dan.* 6. 24. cast them and *their c.* into den of lions
*Hos.* 9. 12. tho' bring up *their c.* yet I will bereave
*Joel* 1. 3. let your *c.* tell *their c.* and *their c.* another
*Mic.* 2. 9. from *their c.* have ye taken away my glory
*Zech.* 10. 7. yea, *their c.* shall see it and be glad
9. they shall live with *their c.* and turn again
*Acts* 13. 33. God hath fulfilled the same to us *their c.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 12. the deacons ruling *their c.* and houses well
*Tit.* 2. 4. young women to love husbands and *their c.*

*Thy* CHILDREN.

*Exod.* 13. 13. the first-born among *thy c.* redeem
*Deut.* 4. 40. go well with *thy c.* after thee, 12. 25, 28.
6. 7. thou shalt teach them diligently to *thy c.*
30. 2. thou and *thy c.* shall obey with all thine heart
*Josh.* 14. 9. the land be thine and *thy c.* for ever
1 *Sam.* 16. 11. Samuel said, are here all *thy c.*?
1 *Kings* 2. 4. if *thy c.* take heed to their way to walk
8. 25. so that *thy c.* take heed, 2 *Chron.* 6. 16.
20. 3. saith, thy wives also and *thy c.* are mine
2 *Kings* 4. 7. live thou and *thy c.* of the rest
10. 30. *thy c.* of fourth generation shall sit on throne
2 *Chron.* 21. 14. Lord will smite *thy* people and *c.*
*Job* 8. 4. if *thy c.* have sinned against him, he cast
*Psal.* 45. 16. instead of thy fathers shall be *thy c.*
73. 15. should offend against generation of *thy c.*
128. 3. *thy c.* like olive-plants round about thy table
132. 12. if *thy c.* will keep my covenant and test.
147. 13. he hath blessed *thy c.* within thee
*Isa.* 49. 17. *thy c.* shall make haste, thy destroyers
25. I will contend, and I will save *thy c.*
54. 13. and all *thy c.* shall be taught of the Lord, and great shall be the peace of *thy c.*
*Jer.* 5. 7. *thy c.* have forsaken me, and sworn by them
31. 17. there is hope that *thy c.* shall come again
38. 23. they shall bring out *thy c.* to the Chaldeans
*Ezek.* 16. 36. by blood of *thy c.* thou didst give them
*Hos.* 4. 6. forgotten the law, I will also forget *thy c.*
*Mat.* 23. 37. how often would I have gathered *thy c.* as a hen gathereth her chickens? *Luke* 13. 34.
*Luke* 19. 44. they shall lay *thy c.* within thee
2 *John* 4. that I found of *thy c.* walking in truth

*Your* CHILDREN.

*Exod.* 12. 26. when *your c.* shall say unto you
22. 24. wives be widows, and *your c.* be fatherless
*Lev.* 25. 46. take them as inheritance for *your c.*
26. 22. said, wild beasts shall rob you of *your c.*
*Num.* 14. 33. *your c.* shall wander in the wilderness
*Deut.* 1. 39. *your c.* shall go in thither and possess
11. 2. I speak not with *your c.* who have not known
19. these my words, ye shall teach them *your c.*
21. that days of *your c.* be multiplied in the land
29. 22. the generation to come of *your c.* shall say
32. 46. which ye shall command *your c.* to observe
*Josh.* 4. 6. when *your c.* ask their fathers, 21.
22. then ye shall let *your c.* know, saying, Israel
1 *Kings* 9. 6. if *your c.* turn from following me
1 *Chron.* 28. 8. for an inheritance to *your c.* *Ezra* 9. 12.
2 *Chron.* 30. 9. *your c.* shall find compassion before
*Psal.* 115. 14. the Lord shall increase you and *your c.*
*Jer.* 2. 30. in vain have I smitten *your c.*
*Mat.* 7. 11. to give good gifts to *your c.* *Luke* 11. 13.
12. 27. by whom do *your c.* cast them out?
*Luke* 23. 28. but weep for yourselves and *your c.*
*Acts* 2. 39. for the promise is to you and *your c.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 14. else were *your c.* unclean, but now holy
*Eph.* 6. 4. provoke not *your c.* to wrath, *Col.* 3. 21.

*Young* CHILDREN.

*Job* 19. 18. yea, *young c.* despised me, they spake
*Lam.* 4. 4. the *young c.* ask bread, no man breaketh
*Nah.* 3. 10. her *young c.* were dashed in pieces
*Mark* 10. 13. brought *young c.* to him to touch them
*Acts* 7. 19. so that they cast out their *young c.*

CHIMNEY.

*Hos.* 13. 3. they shall be as smoke out of the *c.*

CHODE.

*Gen.* 31. 36. Jacob was wroth, and *c.* with Laban
*Num.* 20. 3. the people *c.* with Moses and spake

CHOICE.

*Gen.* 23. 6. in *c.* of our sepulchres bury thy dead
49. 11. binding his ass's colt to the *c.* vine
*Deut.* 12. 11. thither shall bring all your *c.* vows
1 *Sam.* 9. 2. Saul a *c.* young man and a goodly
2 *Sam.* 10. 9. he chose of *c.* of Israel, 1 *Chron.* 19. 10.
2 *Kings* 19. 23. cut down the *c.* fire-trees, *Isa.* 37. 24.
2 *Chron.* 25. 5. he found them 300000 *c.* men
*Neh.* 5. 18. now prepared for me daily six *c.* sheep
*Prov.* 8. 10. and knowledge rather than *c.* gold
19. and my revenue is better than *c.* silver
10. 20. the tongue of the just is as *c.* silver
*Cant.* 6. 9. she is the *c.* one of her that bare her
*Jer.* 22. 7. they shall cut down thy *c.* cedars
48. † 15. the *c.* of Moab is cut down to slaughter
*Ezek.* 23. †7. committed whoredoms with *c.* of Asher
24. 4. set on a pot, fill it with the *c.* bones
5. take the *c.* of the flock and burn the bones
*Acts* 15. 7. God made *c.* among us, that the Gentiles

CHOICEST.

*Isa.* 5. 2. and planted the vineyard with the *c.* vine
22. 7. thy *c.* valleys shall be full of chariots

CHOKE.

*Mat.* 13. 22. the care of this world and the deceitfulness of riches *c.* the word, *Mark* 4. 19.

CHOKED.

*Mat.* 13. 7. thorns *c.* them, *Mark* 4. 7. *Luke* 8. 7.
*Mark* 5. 13. and were *c.* in the sea, *Luke* 8. 33.
*Luke* 8. 14. go forth and are *c.* with cares and riches

CHOLER.

*Dan.* 8. 7. an he-goat moved with *c.* smote the ram
11. 11. the king of the south shall be moved with *c.*

CHOP.

*Mic.* 3. 3. break their bones and *c.* them in pieces

CHOOSE

Signifies, [1] *To select or make choice of*, Exod. 17. 9. Psal. 25. 12. [2] *To renew a choice, or to choose again*, Isa. 14. 1. | 48. 10. [3] *To follow, imitate or practise*, Prov. 3. 31.

It is spoken, (1) *Of persons, as*, [1] *Of Christ, who was chosen and set apart from eternity by God the Father for the office of mediator*, Isa. 42. 1. [2] *Of such whom God from all eternity elected and separated from among the children of men, to deliver them from sin and hell, and by his Spirit working in them to unite them by faith to Christ the Head of the church, and to sanctify and save them by him*, Mark 13. 20. Eph. 1. 4. [3] *Of the* Jews, *who were set apart as God's peculiar people*, Deut. 7. 6. Psal. 105. 6. [4] *Of persons chosen to office*, John 6. 70. (II.) *Of things*, Isa. 58. 6. (III.) *Of places*, 2 Chron. 6. 38.

CHOOSE, *as an act of God.*

*Num.* 16. 7. the man the Lord doth *c.* shall be holy
17. 5. the man's rod whom I shall *c.* shall blossom
*Deut.* 7. 7. the Lord did not *c.* you because more
12. 5. the place which Lord shall *c.* 11, 14, 18, 26.
| 14. 23, 24, 25. | 15. 20. | 16. 2, 6, 7, 15, 16.
| 17. 8, 10. | 18. 6. | 26. 2. | 31. 11. *Josh.* 9. 27.
17. 15. shalt set him king, whom the Lord shall *c.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 28. did I *c.* him out of all tribes of Israel
2 *Sam.* 16. 18. whom the Lord and his people *c.*
21. 6. will hang them in Gibeah whom Lord did *c.*
1 *Kings* 14. 21. the city which the Lord did *c.*
*Neh.* 9. 7. thou art the God, who didst *c.* Abram
*Psal.* 25. 12. him shall he teach in way he shall *c.*
47. 4. he shall *c.* our inheritance for us
*Isa.* 14. 1. for the Lord will yet *c.* Israel
49. 7. the holy One of Israel, he shall *c.* thee
66. 4. I also will *c.* their delusions and bring fears
*Zech.* 1. 17. the Lord will yet *c.* Jerusalem, 2. 12.

CHOOSE.

*Exod.* 17. 9. *c.* us out men, and go out, fight with
*Deut.* 23. 16. he shall dwell in that place he shall *c.*
30. 19. therefore *c.* life that thou and seed may live
*Josh.* 24. 15. *c.* this day whom you will serve
1 *Sam.* 17. 8. *c.* you a man for you, let him come

2 *Sam.* 17. 1. let me *c.* 12000 men, and I will purſue
19. † 38. what thou ſhalt *c.* that will I do for thee
24. 12. I offer three, *c.* one of them, 1 *Chron.* 21. 10.
1 *Kings* 18. 23. let them *c.* one bullock, 25.
*Job* 9. 14. *c.* out my words to reaſon with him
34. 4. let us *c.* to us judgment, let us know
33. whether thou refuſe, or whether thou *c.*
*Pſal.* 84. † 10. I would *c.* rather to ſit at the threſhold
*Prov.* 1. 29. and did not *c.* the fear of the Lord
3. 31. the oppreſſor, and *c.* none of his ways
*Iſa.* 7. 15. may know to refuſe evil, and *c.* good, 16.
56. 4. to the eunuchs that *c.* things that pleaſe me
65. 12. and did *c.* that wherein I delighted not
*Ezek.* 21. 19. *c.* a place, *c.* it at the head of the way
*Phil.* 1. 22. yet what I ſhall *c.* I wot not

CHOOSEST, ETH, ING.

*Job* 7. 15. ſo that my ſoul *c.* ſtrangling and death
15. 5. and thou *c.* the tongue of the crafty
*Pſal.* 65. 4. bleſſed is the man whom thou *c.*
*Iſa.* 40. 20. he *c.* a tree that will not rot
41. 24. an abomination is he that *c.* you
*Heb.* 11. 25. *c.* rather to ſuffer affliction with people

CHOSE.

*Gen.* 6. 2. they took them wives of all which they *c.*
13. 11. then Lot *c.* him all the plain of Jordan
*Exod.* 18. 25. Moſes *c.* able men, and made heads
*Deut.* 4. 37. he *c.* their ſeed after them, 10. 15.
*Joſh.* 8. 3. Joſhua *c.* 30000 mighty men of valour
*Judg.* 5. 8. they *c.* new gods, then was war in gates
2 *Sam.* 6. 21. the Lord who *c.* me before thy father
1 *Kings* 8. 16. I *c.* no city out of all the tribes of Iſrael to build an houſe for my name, 2 *Chron.* 6. 5.
1 *Chron.* 28. 4. the Lord *c.* me before all the houſe of
*Job* 29. 25. I *c.* out their way and ſat chief
*Pſal.* 78. 67. and *c.* not the tribe of Ephraim
68. but *c.* the tribe of Judah, the mount Zion
70. he *c.* David alſo his ſervant, and took him
*Iſa.* 66. 4. and *c.* that in which I delighted not
*Ezek.* 20. 5. ſay to them, in the day when I *c.* Iſrael
*Luke* 6. 13. of his diſciples he *c.* twelve apoſtles
14. 7. when he marked how they *c.* chief rooms
*Acts* 6. 5. *c.* Stephen a man full of faith and H. Ghoſt
13. 17. God of this people Iſrael *c.* our fathers
15. 40. Paul *c.* Silas and departed being recommend.

CHOSEN.

*Exod.* 15. 4. his *c.* captains are drowned in the ſea
*Num.* 16. 5. him whom he hath *c.* cauſe to come near
*Joſh.* 24. 22. ye have *c.* you the Lord to ſerve him
*Judg.* 10. 14. go and cry to the gods ye have *c.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 18. becauſe of the king ye have *c.* 12. 13.
20. 30. I know that thou haſt *c.* the ſon of Jeſſe
1 *Kings* 3. 8. haſt *c.* a great people, cannot be numbred
8. 44. the city thou haſt *c.* 48. 2 *Chron.* 6. 34, 38.
1 *Chron.* 16. 13. ye children of Jacob his *c.* ones
*Job* 36. 21. this haſt thou *c.* rather than affliction
*Pſal.* 33. 12. people he hath *c.* for his inheritance
89. 3. I have made a covenant with my *c.*
19. I have exalted one *c.* out of the people
105. 6. ſeed of Abraham, ye child. of Jacob his *c.*
43. he brought forth his *c.* with gladneſs
106. 5. that I may ſee the good of thy *c.*
23. had not Moſes his *c.* ſtood before him
*Prov.* 16. 16. underſtanding rather to be *c.* than ſilver
22. 1. a good name is rather to be *c.* than riches
*Iſa.* 43. 20. to give drink to my people, my *c.*
65. 15. ſhall leave your name a curſe to my *c.*
66. 3. yea, they have *c.* their own ways
*Jer.* 8. 3. and death ſhall be *c.* rather than life
49. 19. who is a *c.* man that I may appoint, 50. 44.
*Mat.* 20. 16. many be called, but few *c.* 22. 14.
*Mark* 13. 20. for his elect's ſake whom he hath *c.*
*Luke* 10. 42. and Mary hath *c.* that good part
*Acts* 1. 24. ſhew whether of theſe two thou haſt *c.*
9. 15. go thy way, for he is a *c.* veſſel to me
*Rom.* 16. 13. ſalute Rufus *c.* in the Lord
2 *Cor.* 8. 19. who was *c.* of the churches to travel
1 *Tim.* 5. † 9. let not a widow be *c.* into the number
2 *Tim.* 2. 4. pleaſe him who hath *c.* him to be a ſoldier
1 *Pet.* 2. 9. ye are a *c.* generation, a royal prieſthood
*Rev.* 17. 14. they are called *c.* and faithful

CHOSEN *of God.*

*Luke* 23. 35. if he be the Chriſt, the *c. of God*
*Acts* 10. 41. but to witneſſes *c.* before *of God*
1 *Pet.* 2. 4. a living ſtone, *c. of God* and precious

*God hath* CHOSEN.

*Deut.* 12. 21. *God hath c.* to put name there, 16. 11.
21. 5. then *God hath c.* to miniſter unto him
1 *Chron.* 29. 1. Solomon whom *God hath c.* is young
*Acts* 22. 14. the *God* of our fathers *hath c.* thee
1 *Cor.* 1. 27. *God hath c.* fool. things, *God hath c.* weak
28. things deſpiſed *God hath c.* and things that are
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 13. *God* from the beginning *hath c.* you
*Jam.* 2. 5. *hath* not *God c.* the poor of this world?

*I have* CHOSEN.

1 *Kings* 11. 13. for David's ſake and Jeruſalem's ſake *I have c.* 2 *Kings* 21. 7. | 23. 27. 2 *Chron.* 6. 6.
32. the city which *I have c.* out of all the tribes
*Neh.* 1. 9. bring them to place *I have c.* to ſet name
*Pſal.* 119. 30. *I have c.* the way of truth, 173.
*Iſa.* 41. 8. Jacob whom *I have c.* the ſeed of Abraham
9. *I have c.* thee and not caſt thee away
43. 10. my ſervant whom *I have c.* *Mat.* 12. 18.
44. 1. Iſrael whom *I have c.* || 2. Jeſurun *I have c.*
48. 10. *I have c.* thee in the furnace of affliction
58. 5. is not this the faſt that *I have c.*? 6.
*Hag.* 2. 23. *I have c.* thee, ſaith the Lord of hoſts
*John* 13. 18. ſpeak not of all, I know whom *I have c.*
15. 16. ye have not *c.* me, but *I have c.* you
19. but *I have c.* you out of the world, therefore

*Lord hath* CHOSEN.

*Deut.* 7. 6. *Lord hath c.* thee a ſpecial people, 14. 2.
18. 5. the *Lord hath c.* him out of all the tribes
1 *Sam.* 10. 24. ſee him whom *Lord hath c.* none like
16. 8. and he ſaid, neither *hath* the *Lord c.* this
10. Samuel ſaid, the *Lord hath* not *c.* theſe
1 *Chron.* 15. 2. for them the *Lord hath c.* to carry ark
28. 4. *Lord hath c.* Judah ruler, and houſe of father
5. *Lord hath c.* Solomon to ſit to build an houſe, 10.
2 *Chron.* 29. 11. *Lord hath c.* you to ſtand to ſerve him
*Pſal.* 105. 26. he ſent Aaron whom *he had c.*
132. 13. *Lord hath c.* Zion || 135. 4. *Lord hath c.* Jacob
*Jer.* 33. 24. the two families which the *Lord hath c.*
*Zech.* 3. 2. *Lord* that *hath c.* Jeruſalem rebuke thee
*Eph.* 1. 4. according as *he hath c.* us in him

CHOSEN *men.*

*Judg.* 20. 16. ſeven hundred *c. men* left-handed
1 *Kings* 12. 21. of Judah 180000 *c. men*, 2 *Chron.* 11. 1.
2 *Chron.* 13. 3. Abijah ſet the battle in aray with 400000 *c. men*, Jeroboam with 800000 *c. men*
*Pſal.* 78. 31. wrath ſmote down the *c. men* of Iſrael
*Acts* 15. 22. to ſend *c. men* of their company, 25.

CHRIST,

*The Anointed of God*; *the ſame with the* Hebrew *Meſſiah*, Pſal. 45. 7. Iſa. 61. 1. *The eternal Son of God, the ſecond perſon of the glorious Trinity*, Mat. 28. 19. 1 John 5. 8. *In his divine nature he is equal with the Father, and over all, God bleſſed for ever; but in his human nature, ſubordinate and inferior to the Father, being like to men in all things, ſin excepted. Both natures are united in the perſon of* Chriſt, *that he might be our prophet, prieſt, and king, and the author of a complete, perfect, all-ſufficient, and eternal ſalvation. He ever lives to intercede for all that come to him*, Heb. 7. 25.

*In* Chriſt *all the types, prophecies and promiſes center. He is the moſt ſuitable object for the ſinner to look to, truſt in, and expect all his hopes, joys and conſolations from, as by him alone life and ſalvation are procured. He is the head of principalities and powers, the brightneſs of his Father's glory, and the expreſs image of his perſon*, Heb. 1. 3. *the glory of all worlds, and the refulgent luminary of the univerſe*, John 1. 9. *the inexhauſtible fountain of all the treaſures of nature, grace and glory*, Jer. 2. 13. *and the matchleſs incomparable Redeemer of all that come to him*, John 6. 37. Chriſt *was the grand ſubject of all the apoſtles miniſtry*, Acts 8. 5. *and, indeed, a ſermon without* Chriſt *is like a cloud without water, or a ſhadow without ſubſtance. One moment's communion with* Chriſt, *is of more worth than ten thouſand worlds; his perſon moſt glorious, and he is altogether lovely*, Cant. 5. 16.

*The ancient* Hebrews, *being inſtructed by the prophets, had very clear notions of the* Meſſiah: *But they were changed by little and little, ſo that when* Chriſt *appeared in* Judea, *they had entertained a very wrong notion of the* Meſſias, *expecting a temporal monarch and conqueror, that ſhould bring the whole world under ſubjection. From whence it came to paſs, that they were much ſcandalized at the outward appearance, the humility, and ſeeming weakneſs of our Saviour, which hindered them from acknowledging him as the* Chriſt *whom they expected.*

*The ancient prophets had foretold, that the* Meſſias *ſhould be God and Man, exalted and abaſed, Maſter and Servant, Prieſt and Victim, King and Subject, mortal and a Conqueror of death, rich and poor, a king, a conqueror, glorious, yet a man of griefs, involved in our infirmities, in a ſtate of great humiliation: All theſe ſeeming contrarieties were to be reconciled in the perſon of the* Meſſiah, *as they did really meet in the perſon of* Chriſt. *It was known that the* Meſſiah *was to be born of a virgin, of the tribe of* Judah, *of the race of* David, *in the village of* Beth-lehem: *That he was to continue for ever, that his name ſhould be continued as long as the ſun, that he was the great prophet promiſed in the law, that he was both the Son and Lord of* David, *that he was to perform great miracles, that he ſhould reſtore all things, that he ſhould die and riſe again, that* Elias *ſhould be the forerunner of his appearance, that a proof of his coming ſhould be, the cure of the lepers, life reſtored to the dead, and the goſpel preached to the poor: That he ſhould not deſtroy the law, but ſhould perfect and fulfil it; that he ſhould be a ſtone of offence, and a ſtumbling-block, againſt which many ſhould bruiſe themſelves; that he ſhould ſuffer oppoſitions and contradictions, and that a ſtrange people ſhould come and ſubmit themſelves to his diſcipline.*

*When* Chriſt *appeared, theſe notions of him were ſtill common among the* Jews. *Our Saviour herein appeals even to themſelves, and aſks them if theſe were not the characters of the* Meſſiah, *and if they do not ſee the completion of them in himſelf. The Evangeliſts take care to put them in mind of them, to prove thereby, that* Jeſus *is the* Chriſt *whom they expected. The Evangeliſt* Luke *ſays, that our Saviour entering into a ſynagogue at* Nazareth, *there opened the book of the prophet* Iſaiah, *where he read,* The Spirit of the Lord is upon me, becauſe he hath anointed me to preach the goſpel to the poor, *Luke* 4. 18. *After which he ſhewed them that this propheſy was accompliſhed in his perſon. And* St. Peter *and the other believers being aſſembled together,* Acts 4. 24, 25. *&c. ſay to God from* Pſal. 2. 1, 2. Why did the heathen rage, *&c. and apply this propheſy to* Chriſt, *verſe* 27. *And in* Acts 10. 38. Peter *ſpeaking to* Cornelius *the centurion, and to thoſe that were with him, tells them that the Lord had ſent peace to men, by* Jeſus Chriſt, whom God had anointed with the holy Ghoſt and with power. *So that when* Chriſt *or his diſciples are ſaid to be anointed, it is to be underſtood of the ſpiritual and internal unction of grace and of the holy Ghoſt, of which the outward and ſenſible unction, with which they anciently anointed kings, prieſts and prophets, was but the figure and ſymbol.* *See* MESSIAH.

Chriſt *is taken for the* myſtical body of Chriſt, *both himſelf the Head, and the church as his members, which make but one body*, 1 Cor. 12. 12. *Likewiſe for the doctrine of Chriſt, or the rule of life preſcribed by him*, Eph. 4. 20. *And for the Spirit, and ſpiritual gifts and graces of Chriſt*, Rom. 8. 10.

*Mat.* 2. 4. he demanded where *C.* ſhould be born
16. 16. thou art *C.* the Son of the living God
23. 8. for one is your Maſter, even *C.* 10.
24. 5. many ſhall come, ſaying, I am *C.* and ſhall deceive many, *Mark* 13. 6. *Luke* 21. 8.
26. 68. propheſy to us, thou *C.* who ſmote thee
*Mark* 9. 41. in my name, becauſe ye belong to *C.*
15. 32. let *C.* deſcend now from the croſs
*Luke* 2. 26. ſhould not die, before he had ſeen *C.*
4. 41. the devils, they knew that he was *C.*
23. 35. ſave himſelf, if he be *C.* the choſen of God
39. ſaying, if thou be *C.* ſave thyſelf and us

*Luke* 24. 26. ought not *C.* to have ſuffered theſe ?
46. thus it behoved *C.* to ſuffer and riſe from dead
*John* 4. 25. the Meſſias cometh which is called *C.*
7. 27. when *C.* cometh no man knoweth, 31.
31. when *C.* cometh, will he do more miracles?
41. but ſome ſaid, ſhall *C.* come out of Galilee?
42. ſaid, that *C.* cometh of the ſeed of David
9. 22. that if any man did confeſs that he was *C.*
12. 34. we have heard that *C.* abideth for ever
*Acts* 2. 30. he would raiſe up *C.* to ſit on his throne
36. God hath made that Jeſus both Lord and *C.*
3. 18. God had before ſhewed that *C.* ſhould ſuffer
8. 5. Philip went and preached *C.* to them
9. 20. and ſtraightway he preached *C.* in ſynagogues
17. 3. alledging that *C.* muſt needs have ſuffered
26. 34. that *C.* ſhould ſuffer and riſe firſt from dead
*Rom.* 5. 6. in due time *C.* died for the ungodly
8. in that while we were yet ſinners *C.* died for us
6. 4. like as *C.* was raiſed up from the dead by
9. knowing that *C.* being raiſed dieth no more
7. 4. ye are become dead to law by the body of *C.*
8. 9. if any have not Spirit of *C.* he is none of his
10. if *C.* be in you, the body is dead becauſe of ſin
11. he that raiſed up *C.* from dead ſhall quicken
9. 3. I could wiſh myſelf were accurſed from *C.*
5. of whom *C.* came, who is over all God bleſſed
10. 4. *C.* is the end of the law for righteouſneſs
6. that is to bring *C.* down from above
7. that is to bring up *C.* again from the dead
14. 9. for to this end *C.* died, and roſe and revived
15. deſtroy not him with meat for whom *C.* died
18. for he that in theſe things ſerveth *C.* is accept.
15. 3. for even *C.* pleaſed not himſelf, but reproaches
7. as *C.* alſo received us, to the glory of God
18. of things which *C.* hath not wrought by me
20. I ſtrived to preach, not where *C.* was named
16. 5. Epenetus the firſt fruits of Achaia to *C.*
*1 Cor.* 1. 23. but we preach *C.* crucified, to the Jews
24. *C.* the power of God, and the wiſdom of God
3. 23. and ye are *C.* and *C.* is God's
5. 7. even *C.* our paſſover is ſacrificed for us
8. 11. the weak brother periſh, for whom *C.* died
9. 21. but under the law to *C.* that I might gain
10. 4. all drank of that rock, and that rock was *C.*
9. nor let us tempt *C.* as ſome of them alſo tempted
15. 3. I delivered to you, how *C.* died for our ſins
12. if *C.* be preached that he roſe from the dead
16. if the dead riſe not, then is not *C.* raiſed
17. and if *C.* be not raiſed, your faith is vain
23. every man in his own order, *C.* the firſt-fruits
*2 Cor.* 3. 4. ſuch truſt have we thro' *C.* to God-ward
5. 16. yea, tho' we have known *C.* after the fleſh
6. 15. and what concord hath *C.* with Belial?
11. 2. I may preſent you as a chaſte virgin to *C.*
*Gal.* 2. 20. I live, yet not I, but *C.* liveth in me
21. if right. come by law, then *C.* is dead in vain
3. 13. *C.* hath redeemed us from the curſe of the law
24. the law was our ſchool-maſter to bring us to *C.*
29. if ye be *C.* then are Abraham's ſeed and heirs
4. 7. if a ſon, then an heir of God thro' *C*
19. of whom I travail, till *C.* be formed in you
5. 1. the liberty wherewith *C.* hath made us free
2. if ye be circumciſed, *C.* ſhall profit you nothing
4. *C.* is become of no effect to you, if juſtified by law
24. that are *C.* have crucified the fleſh with affect.
*Eph.* 2. 12. at that time ye were without *C.*
3. 17. that *C.* may dwell in your hearts by faith
4. 15. may grow in him which is the head, even *C.*
20. but ye have not ſo learned *C.*
5. 2. as *C.* alſo loved us and hath given himſ. for us
14. ariſe from the dead, and *C.* ſhall give thee light
23. head of the wife, as *C.* is the head of the church
24. as the church is ſubject to *C.* ſo let wives be to
25. love your wives, as *C.* alſo loved the church
32. but I ſpeak concerning *C.* and the church
6. 5. obedient, in ſingleneſs of your heart as to *C.*
*Phil.* 1. 15. ſome indeed preach *C.* of envy and ſtrife
16. the one preach *C.* of contention, not ſincerely
18. *C.* is preached, and I therein do rejoice
20. ſo now *C.* ſhall be magnified in my body
3. 8. I count them but dung that I may win *C.*
4. 13. I can do all thro' *C.* who ſtrengthneth me
*Col.* 2. 8. after rudiments of world, and not after *C.*
*Col.* 3. 1. where *C.* ſitteth on the right-hand of God
4. when *C.* who is our life ſhall appear, then ſhall
11. bond nor free, but *C.* is all and in all
13. even as *C.* forgave you, ſo alſo do ye
24. receive the reward, for ye ſerve the Lord *C.*
*Heb.* 3. 6. but *C.* as a Son over his own houſe
5. 5. ſo alſo *C.* glorified not himſelf to be an high-p.
9. 11. but *C.* being come an high-prieſt of good
24. *C.* not entered into holy places made with hands
28. *C.* was once offered to bear the ſins of many
*1 Pet.* 2. 21. becauſe *C.* alſo ſuffered for us, an examp.
3. 18. *C.* hath once ſuffered for ſins, juſt for unjuſt
4. 1. as *C.* ſuffered for us in the fleſh, arm yourſelves
*Rev.* 11. 15. the kingdoms of our Lord and his *C.*
12. 10. now is come kingd. of God, power of his *C.*

*Againſt* CHRIST.

*Acts* 4. 26. kings and rulers gathered *againſt* his *C.*
*1 Cor.* 8. 12. when ſin ag. brethren, ye ſin *againſt C.*
*1 Tim.* 5. 11. wax wanton *againſt C.* they will marry

*By* CHRIST.

*2 Cor.* 1. 5. ſo our conſolation aboundeth *by C.*
*Gal.* 2. 17. but if while we ſeek to be juſtified *by C.*
*Eph.* 3. 21. to him be glory in church *by C.* Jeſus

*For* CHRIST.

*1 Cor.* 1. 17. *for C.* ſent me not to baptize but to
4. 10. we are fools *for C.* ſake, but ye are wiſe in *C.*
*2 Cor.* 5. 20. now we are ambaſſadors *for C.* we pray
12. 10. I take pleaſure in diſtreſſes *for C.* ſake
*Eph.* 4. 32. as God *for C.* ſake hath forgiven you
*Phil.* 3. 7. gain to me, thoſe I counted loſs *for C.*
*2 Theſſ.* 3. 5. Lord direct to the patient waiting *for C.*
*Heb.* 11. †26. eſteeming reproach *for C.* greater riches

*Jeſus* with CHRIST.

*Mat.* 1. 16. was born *Jeſus* who is called *C.* 27. 17, 22.
*John* 1. 17. but grace and truth came by *Jeſus C.*
17. 3. know thee, and *Jeſus C.* whom thou ſent
*Acts* 2. 38. be baptized in the name of *Jeſus C.*
3. 6. in the name of *Jeſus C.* riſe up and walk
20. ſhall ſend *Jeſus C.* who was preached to you
4. 10. by the name of *Jeſus C.* doth this man ſtand
5. 42. and daily they ceaſed not to preach *Jeſus C.*
8. 12. when they believed Philip preaching things concerning name of *Jeſus C.* they were baptized
37. I believe that *Jeſus C.* is the Son of God
9. 34. Eneas, *Jeſus C.* maketh thee whole, ariſe
10. 36. preaching peace by *Jeſus C.* he is Lord of all
16. 18. I command thee in name of *J. C.* come out
17. 3. and that this *Jeſus* I preach to you is *C.*
18. 5. Paul teſtified to the Jews that *Jeſus* was *C.*
28. ſhewing by the ſcriptures that *Jeſus* was *C.*
19. 4. that they ſhould believe on *C. Jeſus*
*Rom.* 1. 1. Paul a ſervant of *Jeſus C. Phil.* 1. 1.
3. concerning his Son *Jeſus C.* our Lord, of ſeed
6. among whom are ye the called of *Jeſus C.*
8. I thank my God through *Jeſus C.* for you all
2. 16. ſhall judge the ſecrets of men by *Jeſus C.*
3. 22. righteouſneſs which is by faith of *Jeſus C.*
24. juſtified through the redemption in *Jeſus C.*
5. 15. gift by grace, which is by one man *Jeſus C.*
17. ſhall much more reign in life by one *Jeſus C.*
6. 3. ſo many as were baptized into *Jeſus C.*
8. 1. no condemnation to them that are in *C. Jeſus*
2. the Spirit of life in *C. Jeſus* hath made me free
16. 3. Priſcilla and Aquila my helpers in *C. Jeſus*
*1 Cor.* 1. 1. Paul apoſtle of *J. C.* *2 Cor.* 1. 1. *Eph.* 1. 1.
2. with all that call on the name of *Jeſus C.*
4. for the grace of God given you by *Jeſus C.*
30. but of him are ye in *C. Jeſus*, who is made to
2. 2. not to know any thing, ſave *Jeſus C.* crucified
4. 15. for in *C. J.* have I begotten you thro' goſpel
*2 Cor.* 4. 6. the knowledge of God in face of *Jeſus C.*
5. 18. hath reconciled us to himſelf by *Jeſus C.*
13. 5. know ye not, how that *Jeſus C.* is in you?
*Gal.* 2. 16. a man is juſtified by the faith of *Jeſus C.*
3. 14. bleſſing come on the Gentiles thro' *Jeſus C.*
28. male nor female, for ye are all one in *C. Jeſus*
4. 14. ye received me as an angel, even as *C. Jeſus*
*Eph.* 2. 6. made us ſit in heavenly places in *C. Jeſus*
20. *Jeſus C.* being the chief corner-ſtone
*Phil.* 1. 8. I long after you in the bowels of *Jeſus C.*
2. 5 mind be in you, which was alſo in *C. Jeſus*
11. *Jeſus C.* is Lord to the glory of God the Father
21. all ſeek not the things which are *Jeſus C.*
*Phil.* 3. 8. I count all loſs for excellency of *C. Jeſus*
12. for which alſo I am apprehended of *C. Jeſus*
4. 19. according to his riches in glory by *C. Jeſus*
*Col.* 2. 6. as ye have received *C. J.* ſo walk ye in him
*1 Tim.* 1. 15. that *C. Jeſus* came to ſave ſinners
2. 5. mediator between God and men, man *C. Jeſus*
6. 13. before *C. Jeſus* who witneſſed a good confeſſion
*2 Tim.* 1. 9. according to his grace given us in *C. J.*
13. in faith and love which is in *C. Jeſus*
*Philem.* 1. Paul a priſoner of *Jeſus C.* 9, 23.
*Heb.* 13. 8. *Jeſus C.* the ſame yeſterday, and for ever
*1 John* 1. 7. blood of *Jeſus C.* cleanſeth from all ſin
2. 1. we have an advocate, *Jeſus C.* the righteous
5. 6. this is he that came by water and blood, *J. C.*
20. we are in him, even in his Son *Jeſus C.*

*Lord Jeſus* CHRIST.

*Acts* 11. 17. as to us who believed on the *L. J. C.*
15. 11. thro' the grace of *L. J. C.* we ſhall be ſaved
16. 31. believe on the *L. J. C.* thou ſhalt be ſaved
20. 21. teſtifying faith toward our *Lord Jeſus C.*
*Rom.* 5. 1. we have peace with God thro' *L. J. C.*
11. we alſo joy in God thro' our *Lord Jeſus C.*
6. 23. gift of God is eternal life thro' our *L. J. C.*
8. 39. ſeparate from love of God in *C. Jeſus* our *L.*
13. 14. put ye on *L. J. C.* and make not proviſion
16. 20. grace of *L. J. C.* be with you, 24. *2 Cor.* 13. 14.
*Gal.* 6. 18. *2 Theſſ.* 3. 18. *Rev.* 22. 21.
*1 Cor.* 1. 7. waiting for the coming of *Lord Jeſus C.*
8. 6. but to us one *L. J. C.* by whom are all things
15. 57. God giveth us the victory thro' our *L. J. C.*
16. 22. if any man love not the *Lord Jeſus C.*
*2 Cor.* 1. 2. grace and peace from God and from the *L. J. C.* *Gal.* 1. 3. *Eph.* 1. 2. *Col.* 1. 2.
8. 9. for ye know the grace of our *Lord Jeſus C.*
*Gal.* 6. 14. glory ſave in the croſs of our *L. J. C.*
*Eph.* 1. 3. bleſſed be the Father of our *Lord Jeſus C.*
17. God of our *L. J. C.* give you Spirit of wiſdom
*1 Theſſ.* 1. 3. your patience of hope in our *L. J. C.*
2. 19. ye are our joy in preſence of our *L. J. C.*
3. 13. may eſtabliſh you at coming of our *L. J. C.*
5. 23. be preſerved unto coming of our *L. J. C.*
*2 Theſſ.* 2. 1. we beſeech you by coming of *L. J. C.*
16. now our *L. J. C.* hath given us conſolation
*1 Tim.* 5. 21. I charge thee before *L. J. C.* *2 Tim.* 4. 1.
*2 Tim.* 4. 22. the *L. J. C.* be with thy ſpirit, amen
*2 Pet.* 1. 11. an entrance into kingdom of *L. J. C.*
3. 18. grow in grace and in knowledge of *L. J. C.*

*In* CHRIST.

*Acts* 24. 24. heard him concerning the faith *in C.*
*Rom.* 9. 1. I ſay the truth *in C.* I lie not, my conſcience
12. 5. ſo we being many are one body *in C.*
16. 7. are of note, who alſo were *in C.* before me
9. ſalute Urbane our helper *in C.* and Stachys
10. ſalute Apelles approved *in C.* ſalute Ariſtobulus
*1 Cor.* 3. 1. I ſpeak to you, even as unto babes *in C.*
4. 10. we are fools, but ye are wiſe *in C.*
15. tho' ye have 10000 inſtructors *in C.* not many
15. 18. they that are fallen aſleep *in C.* are periſhed
19. if in this life only we have hope *in C.*
22. even ſo *in C.* ſhall all be made alive
*2 Cor.* 1. 21. he which ſtabliſheth us with you *in C.*
2. 14. God who cauſeth us to triumph *in C.*
17. as of God, in the ſight of God, ſpeak we *in C.*
3. 14. vail untaken away, vail is done away *in C.*
5. 17. if any man be *in C.* he is a new creature
19. that God was *in C.* reconciling the world
20. we pray you *in C.* ſtead, be reconciled to God
12. 2. I knew a man *in C.* above fourteen years ago
19. we ſpeak before God *in C.* we do all things
*Gal.* 1. 22. unknown to the churches of Judea *in C.*
3. 17. the covenant confirmed before of God *in C.*
27. as many as have been baptized *into C.*
*Eph.* 1. 3. bleſſed us with ſpiritual bleſſings *in C.*
10. he might gather in one all things *in C.*
12. ſhould be to his glory, who firſt truſted *in C.*
20. which he wrought *in C.* when he raiſed him
3. 6. partakers of his promiſe *in C.* by the goſpel
*Phil.* 1. 13. ſo that my bonds *in C.* are manifeſt in
2. 1. if there be any conſolation *in C.* if comfort
*Col.* 2. 5. beholding ſtedfaſtneſs of your faith *in C.*
*1 Theſſ.* 4. 16. and the dead *in C.* ſhall riſe firſt
*1 Tim.* 2. 7. I ſpeak the truth *in C.* and lie not
*1 Pet.* 3. 16. accuſe your good converſation *in C.*

*Is* CHRIST.

*Mat.* 24. 23. if any ſay, lo, here *is C. Mat.* 13. 21.
*Mark* 12. 35. that *C. is* the Son of David, *Luke* 20. 41.
*Luke* 2. 11. is born a Saviour, who *is C.* the Lord
23. 2. ſaying, that he himſelf *is C.* a king
*John* 7. 41. others ſaid, this *is* the *C.* ſome ſaid
*Acts* 9. 22. Saul increaſed, proving this *is* very *C.*
17. 3. that this Jeſus whom I preach to you *is C.*
*Rom.* 8. 34. it *is C.* that died, yea rather riſen again
1 *Cor.* 1. 13. *is C.* divided? was Paul crucified for you?
7. 22. he that is called being free *is C.* ſervant
11. 3. know that the head of every man *is C.*
12. 12. members being many are one body, ſo *is C.*
15. 13. if dead riſe not, then *is C.* not riſen, 16.
20. but now *is C.* riſen from the dead and firſt-fruits
2 *Cor.* 10. 7. if any man truſt that he *is C.*
*Gal.* 2. 17. *is* therefore *C.* the miniſter of ſin?
3. 16. but as of one, and to thy ſeed, which *is C.*
*Phil.* 1. 21. for to me to live *is C.* but to die is gain
*Col.* 1. 27. which *is C.* in you the hope of glory

*Of* CHRIST.

*Mat.* 11. 2. John heard in priſon the works *of C.*
22. 42. what think you *of C.?* whoſe ſon is he?
*Rom.* 8. 9. if any man have not the Spirit *of C.*
35. who ſhall ſeparate us from the love *of C.?*
14. 10. we ſhall all ſtand before judgment-ſeat *of C.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. leſt croſs *of C.* be made of none effect
2. 16. but we have the mind *of C.*
6. 15. know ye not your bodies are members *of C.?*
10. 16. cup, is it not the communion of blood *of C.*
the bread, is it not the communion of body *of C.?*
11. 1. be followers of me, even as I alſo am *of C.*
3. head of woman is man, the head *of C.* is God
12. 27. now ye are the body *of C.* and members
2 *Cor.* 1. 5. as the ſufferings *of C.* abound in us
2. 10. for you forgave I it in the perſon *of C.*
15. for we are to God a ſweet ſavour *of C.*
3. 3. ye are the epiſtle *of C.* miniſtred by us
4. 4. leſt the light of the glorious goſpel *of C.* ſhine
5. 14. for the love *of C.* conſtraineth us, becauſe
8. 23. or our brethren, they are the glory *of C.*
10. 1. beſeech by the meekneſs and gentleneſs *of C.*
5. bringing every thought to the obedience *of C.*
11. 10. as the truth *of C.* is in me, none ſhall ſtop
12. 9. power *of C.* may reſt on me, *Rev.* 12. 10.
13. 3. ſince ye ſeek a proof *of C.* ſpeaking in me
*Gal.* 1. 10. if pleaſed men, ſhould not be ſervant *of C.*
2. 16. that we might be juſtified by the faith *of C.*
6. 12. leſt ſuffer perſecution for the croſs *of C.*
*Eph.* 1. 13. ye are made nigh by the blood *of C.*
3 4. underſtand my knowledge in the myſtery *of C.*
8. ſhould preach the unſearchable riches *of C.*
19. know the love *of C.* which paſſeth knowledge
4. 7. according to the meaſure of the gift *of C.*
5. 5. hath any inheritance in the kingdom *of C.*
6. 6. as ſervants *of C.* doing the will of God
*Phil.* 1. 10. be without offence till the day *of C.*
29. for to you it is given in behalf *of C.* to believe
2. 16. that I may rejoice in the day *of C.*
30. for the work *of C.* he was nigh to death
3. 18. they are the enemies of the croſs *of C.*
*Col.* 1. 24. fill up what is behind of afflictions *of C.*
2. 2. myſtery of God, and of the Father, and *of C.*
17. are a ſhadow of things, but the body is *of C.*
3. 16. let the word *of C.* dwell in you richly
4. 3. open to us a door, to ſpeak the myſtery *of C.*
2 *Theſſ.* 3. † 5. Lord direct you into the patience *of C.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. every one that nameth the name *of C.*
*Heb.* 3. 14. for we are made partakers *of C.* if we hold
9. 14. how much more blood *of C.* purge conſcience
11. 26. reproach *of C.* greater riches than treaſures
1 *Pet.* 1. 11. what time the Spirit *of C.* did ſignify
19. ye are redeemed with the precious blood *of C.*
4. 13. as ye are partakers *of C.* ſufferings that when
14. if ye be reproached for the name *of C.*
*Rev.* 20. 6. they ſhall be prieſts of God and *of C.*

*That* CHRIST.

*John* 1. 25. if be not *that C.* nor Elias, nor prophet
6. 69. we are ſure thou art *that C.* the Son of God

*The* CHRIST.

*Mat.* 16. 20. ſaying, tell no man that he was *the C.*
26. 63. I adjure thee, tell whether thou be *the C.*
*Mark* 8. 29. Peter ſaith unto him, thou art *the C.*
*Mark* 14. 61. art thou *the C.* the Son of the bleſſed?
*Luke* 3. 15. muſed of John, whether he were *the C.*
9. 20. Peter ſaid, thou art *the C.* of God
22. 67. Scribes ſaying, art thou *the C.?* tell us
*John* 1. 20. but he confeſſed, I am not *the C.*
41. we have found the Meſſias, which is *the C.*
3. 28. I ſaid I am not *the C.* but ſent before him
4. 29. ſee a man, who told me all, is not this *the C.?*
42. we know that this is indeed *the C.* 7. 26.
7. 41. others ſaid, this is *the C.* but ſome ſaid
10. 24. if thou be *the C.* tell us plainly
11. 27. I believe thou art *the C.* the Son of God
20. 31. that ye might believe that Jeſus is *the C.*
1 *John* 2. 22. but he that denieth that Jeſus is *the C.*
5. 1. whoſo believeth Jeſus is *the C.* is born of God

*With* CHRIST.

*Rom.* 6. 8. if we be dead *with C.* we ſhall alſo live
8. 17. if children, then joint-heirs *with C.*
*Gal.* 2. 20. I am crucified *with C.* I live, *C.* liveth in
*Eph.* 2. 5. God hath quickned us together *with C.*
*Phil.* 1. 23. having a deſire to depart and be *with C.*
*Col.* 2. 20. if ye be dead *with C.* from the world
3. 1. if ye be riſen *with C.* ſeek the things above
3. ye are dead, and your life is hid *with C.* in God
*Rev.* 20. 4. and they reigned *with C.* 1000 years

CHRISTIAN, S.

*Acts* 11. 26. diſciples were firſt called *c.* at Antioch
26. 28. almoſt thou perſuadeſt me to be a *c.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 16. yet if any man ſuffer as a *c.* not be aſham.

CHRISTS.

*Mat.* 24. 24. there ſhall ariſe falſe *c. Mark* 13. 22.

CHRONICLES.

1 *Kings* 14. 19. reſt of acts of Jeroboam are in the *c.*
1 *Chron.* 27. 24. nor number put in the account of *c.*
*Eſth.* 6. 1. to bring the book of the records of *c.*
*See* BOOK.

CHRYSOLITE.

*Rev.* 21. 20. ſeventh foundation of the city was a *c.*

CHRYSOPRASUS.

*Rev.* 21. 20. tenth foundation of the city was a *c.*

CHURCH

Signifies, [1] *A religious aſſembly ſelected and called out of the world by the doctrine of the goſpel, to worſhip the true God in Chriſt according to his word,* 1 Cor. 1. 2. Rev. 2. 7. [2] *All the elect of God of what nation ſoever, from the beginning to the end of the world, who make but one body, whereof Jeſus Chriſt is the Head,* Col. 1. 18. [3] *The faithful of ſome one family, together with ſuch chriſtians as were wont to aſſemble with them for ſolemn worſhip,* Rom. 16. 5. Col. 4. 15. Philem. 2. [4] *The faithful of ſome one province,* 2 Theſſ. 1. 1. [5] *The governors or repreſentatives of the church,* Mat. 18. 17. Tell it to the church, *that is, to ſuch rulers, to whom the cenſures of the church do of right belong, that by them it may be communicated to the whole ſociety.* [6] *A multitude of people aſſembled together, whether good or bad,* Acts 19. † 32, 39. [7] *The congregation of the* Jews, *which was formerly the church and people of God,* Acts 7. 38.

*Mat.* 16. 18. and upon this rock I will build my *c.*
18. 17. tell it to the *c.* if he neglect to hear the *c.*
*Acts* 2. 47. Lord added to *c.* daily ſuch to be ſaved
5. 11. and great fear came on all the *c.* and as many
8. 1. a great perſecution againſt the *c.* at Jeruſalem
11. 26. they aſſembled themſelves with the *c.*
14. 23. when they had ordained elders in every *c.*
27. when they had gathered the *c.* together
15. 3. being brought on their way by the *c.*
22. it pleaſeth the elders with the whole *c.* to ſend
18. 22. when he had gone up and ſaluted the *c.*
*Rom.* 16. 5. greet the *c.* that is in their houſe
1 *Cor.* 4. 17. as I teach every where in every *c.*
14. 4. but he that propheſieth edifieth the *c.*
5. except interpret that the *c.* may receive edifying
23. if the *c.* be come together into one place
16. 19. ſalute you, with *c.* that is in their houſe
*Eph.* 1. 22. gave him to be head over all to the *c.*
3. 10. might be known by the *c.* the wiſdom of God
5. 24. as the *c.* is ſubject to Chriſt, ſo let wives
25. as Chriſt loved the *c.* and gave himſelf for it
27. that he might preſent to himſelf a glorious *c.*
*Eph.* 5. 29. but cheriſheth it, even as the Lord the *c.*
32. but I ſpeak concerning Chriſt and the *c.*
*Phil.* 3. 6. concerning zeal, perſecuting the *c.*
4. 15. no *c.* communicated with me, but ye only
*Col.* 1. 18. and he is the head of the body the *c.*
24. for his body's ſake, which is the *c.*
4. 15. ſalute the *c.* which is in Nymphas' houſe
1 *Tim.* 5. 16. and let not the *c.* be charged
*Philem.* 2. Paul a priſoner, to the *c.* in thy houſe
*Heb.* 12. 23. to the *c.* of the firſt-born in heaven
1 *Pet.* 5. 13. the *c.* at Babylon elected ſaluteth you
3 *John* 6. borne witneſs of thy charity before the *c.*
9. I wrote unto *c.* but Diotrephes receiveth us not

*In the* CHURCH.

*Acts* 7. 38. this is he that was *in the c.* in wilderneſs
13. 1. there were prophets *in the c.* at Antioch
1 *Cor.* 6. 4. to judge who are leaſt eſteemed *in the c.*
11. 18. firſt of all when ye come together *in the c.*
12. 28. God hath ſet ſome *in the c.* firſt apoſtles
14. 19. yet *in the c.* I had rather ſpeak five words
28. let him keep ſilence *in the c.* and ſpeak to God
35. it is a ſhame for women to ſpeak *in the c.*
*Eph.* 3. 21. to him be glory *in the c.* by Chriſt Jeſus
*Col.* 4. 16. cauſe it to be read *in the c.* of Laodicea

*Of the* CHURCH.

*Acts* 8. 3. as for Saul he made havock *of the c.*
11. 22. tidings from Antioch came to ears *of the c.*
12. 1. at that time Herod vexed certain *of the c.*
5. prayer was made *of the c.* unto God for Peter
15. 4. they were received *of the c.* and elders
20. 17. Paul ſent and called the elders *of the c.*
*Rom.* 16. 1. Phebe our ſiſter, a ſervant *of the c.*
23. Gaius mine hoſt and *of the* whole *c.* ſaluteth
1 *Cor.* 14. 12. may excel to the edifying *of the c.*
*Eph.* 5. 23. even as Chriſt is the head *of the c.*
*Heb.* 2. 12. in midſt *of the c.* I will ſing praiſe
*Jam.* 5. 14. let him call for the elders *of the c.*
3 *John* 10. Diotrephes caſteth them out *of the c.*
*Rev.* 2. 1. to the angel *of the c.* of Epheſus, write
S. *c.* in Smyrna ‖ 12. Pergamus ‖ 18. Thyatira
3. 1. *c.* of Sardis ‖ 7. Philadelphia ‖ 14. Laodicea

CHURCH *of God.*

*Acts* 20. 28. feed the *c. of God* which he purchaſed
1 *Cor.* 1. 2. to the *c. of God* which is at Corinth
10. 32. give none offence to the *c. of God*
11. 22. or deſpiſe ye the *c. of God* and ſhame them
15. 9. becauſe I perſecuted *c. of God, Gal.* 1. 13.
1 *Tim.* 3. 5. how ſhall he take care of the *c. of God?*

CHURCHES.

*Acts* 9. 31. then had the *c.* reſt thro' all Judea
15. 41. Paul went thro' Syria, confirming the *c.*
16. 5. ſo were the *c.* eſtabliſhed in the faith
19. 37. theſe men who are neither robbers of *c.*
*Rom.* 16. 4. to whom all *c.* of Gentiles give thanks
16. ſalute one another, the *c.* of Chriſt ſalute you
1 *Cor.* 7. 17. ſo let him walk, ſo ordain I in all *c.*
11. 16. we have no ſuch cuſtom, neither *c.* of Chriſt
14. 33. but author of peace as in all *c.* of the ſaints
34. let your women keep ſilence in the *c.*
16. 1. as I have given order to *c.* of Galatia ſo do ye
19. *c.* of Aſia ſalute you; Aquila and Priſcilla
2 *Cor.* 8. 1. of the grace beſtowed on *c.* of Macedonia
19. but who was choſen of the *c.* to travail with us
23. brethren, they are the meſſengers of the *c.*
11. 8. I robbed other *c.* taking wages of them
28. cometh upon me daily, the care of all the *c.*
12. 13. what is it wherein ye were inferior to *c.?*
*Gal.* 1. 22. were unknown by face to *c.* of Judea
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 14. ye became followers of the *c.* of God
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 4. ſo that we ourſelves glory in you in *c.*
*Rev.* 1. 4. John to the ſeven *c.* in Aſia, grace to you
11. ſend it to the ſeven *c.* which are in Aſia
20. the ſeven ſtars are the angels of the ſeven *c.*
and the ſeven candleſticks are the ſeven *c.*
2. 7. he that hath an ear, let him hear what the
Spirit ſaith unto the *c.* 11, 17, 29. | 3. 6, 13, 12.
23. *c.* know I am he which ſearcheth the reins
22. 16. I Jeſus ſent to teſtify theſe things in the *c.*

CHURL.

*Iſa.* 32. 5. nor ſhall the *c.* be ſaid to be bountiful
7. the inſtruments alſo of the *c.* are evil

CHURLISH.

1 *Sam.* 25. 3. man Nabal was *c.* and evil in his doings

CHURN-

CHURNING.

*Prov.* 30. 33. ſurely the *c.* of milk bringeth butter

CIELED.

2 *Chron.* 3. 5. he *c.* the greater houſe with fir-tree
*Jer.* 22. 14. it is *c.* with cedar and painted with ver.
*Hag.* 1. 4. is it time for you to dwell in your *c.* houſes?

CIELING.

1 *Kings* 6. 15. he built walls of the houſe with *c.*
*Ezek.* 41. † 16. over-againſt the door *c.* with wood

CINNAMON.

*Exod.* 30. 23. take of ſweet *c.* half ſo much
*Prov.* 7. 17. I have perfumed my bed with aloes and *c.*
*Cant.* 4. 14. thy plants are an orch. of calamus and *c.*
*Rev.* 18. 13. no man buyeth her merchandiſe of *c.*

CIRCLE.

*Prov.* 8. † 27. when he ſet a *c.* on face of the depth
*Iſa.* 40. 22. it is he that ſitteth on the *c.* of heavens

CIRCUIT, S.

1 *Sam.* 7. 16. he went from year to year in *c.* to Bethel
*Job* 22. 14. and he walketh in the *c.* of heaven
*Pſal.* 19. 6. and his *c.* from the ends of the earth
*Eccl.* 1. 6. wind returneth again according to his *c.*

CIRCUMCISE.

*Gen.* 17. 11. ye ſhall *c.* the fleſh of your fore-ſkins
*Deut.* 10. 16. *c.* therefore the fore-ſkin of your heart
30. 6. the Lord thy God will *c.* thine heart
*Joſh.* 5. 2. and *c.* again children of Iſr. ſecond time
4. and this is the cauſe why Joſhua did *c.*
*Jer.* 4. 4. *c.* yourſelves to the Lord, and take away
*Luke* 1. 59. on eighth day they came to *c.* the child
*John* 7. 22. and ye on the ſabbath-day *c.* a man
*Acts* 15. 5. ſaying, it was needful to *c.* them
21. 21. that they ought not to *c.* their children

CIRCUMCISED.

*Gen.* 17. 10. every man-child among you ſhall be *c.*
14. whoſe fleſh is not *c.* that ſoul ſhall be cut off
23. and Abraham *c.* the fleſh of their fore-ſkin
26. in that day Abrah. was *c.* and Iſhmael his ſon
34. 15. if as we be, that every male of you be *c.*
24. and every male was *c.* *Exod.* 12. 48.
*Joſh.* 5. 3. Joſhua *c.* children of Iſrael at the hill
7. becauſe they had not *c.* them by the way
† 8. when the people had made an end to be *c.*
*Jer.* 9. 25. will puniſh all *c.* with the uncircumciſed
*Acts* 15. 1. except ye be *c.* ye cannot be ſaved, 24.
16. 3. Paul *c.* Timothy becauſe of the Jews
*Rom.* 4. 11. be father of all that believe, tho' not *c.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 18. is any man called being *c.* let him not become uncircum. in uncircum. not become *c.*
*Gal.* 2. 3. neither was Titus compelled to be *c.*
5. 2. if ye be *c.* Chriſt ſhall profit you nothing
6. 12. they conſtrain you to be *c.* leſt they ſuffer
13. for they that are *c.* keep not the law
*Phil.* 3. 5. *c.* the eighth day of the ſtock of Iſrael
*Col.* 2. 11. in whom alſo ye are *c.* with circumciſion

CIRCUMCISING.

*Joſh.* 5. 8. when they had done *c.* all the people
*Luke* 2. 21. when eight days accomplithed for *c.* child

CIRCUMCISION.

*This term is taken from the Latin,* circumcidere, *which ſignifies* to cut all round, *becauſe the Jews who circumciſed their children, cut off the little ſkin or prepuce after that manner, which covers the nut of the penis, or natural part. God enjoined* Abraham *to uſe circumciſion, as a ſign of that covenant which he had entered into with him,* Gen. 17. 10, 11, &c. *This was a ſign, evidence, and aſſurance, both of the bleſſing promiſed by that God who appointed this ordinance, particularly that he would give them* Chriſt *the promiſed ſeed out of the loins of* Abraham, *and in him accept of them for his peculiar people, pardon their ſins, and cleanſe them from their natural corruption, ſignified by the cutting off of their fore-ſkins; and alſo of mens obligation to the duties required,* namely, *to believe in this* Meſſiah, *to put off the old man, and ſerve him as new creatures; which is ſignified by his acceptance of, and ſubmiſſion to the ordinance.*

Circumciſion *is likewiſe put for the* Jews *who were circumciſed, as uncircumciſion is put for the uncircumciſed Gentiles,* Gal. 2. 7, 8, 9. *And for ſuch as are ſpiritually circumciſed, who are the true ſpiritual ſeed of* Abraham, *who have the thing ſignified by that ſign or ceremony, and perform that which circumciſion was deſigned to engage unto,* Phil. 3. 3.

*John* 7. 22. Moſes therefore gave unto you *c.*
23. if a man on the ſabbath-day receive *c.* are ye
*Rom.* 2. 25. for *c.* profiteth, if thou keep the law; if break the law, thy *c.* is made uncircumciſion
28. nor is that *c.* which is outward in the fleſh
29. and *c.* is that of the heart, in the ſpirit
3. 30. one God who ſhall juſtify the *c.* by faith
4. 9. cometh this bleſſedneſs then on the *c.* only?
10. how was it reckoned, when he was in *c.* not in *c.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 19. *c.* is the keeping of the commandments
*Gal.* 2. 9. and that they ſhould go unto the *c.*
5. 6. for in Jeſus Chriſt neither *c.* availeth, 6. 15.
11. and I, brethren, if I yet preach *c.* why do I yet
*Eph.* 2. 11. by that which is called the *c.* in the fleſh
*Phil.* 3. 3. we are the *c.* which worſhip God in ſpirit
*Col.* 2. 11. with *c.* without hands, by *c.* of Chriſt
3. 11. there is neither *c.* nor uncircum. but Ch. is

*Of* CIRCUMCISION.

*Exod.* 4. 26. a bloody huſband art thou becauſe *of c.*
*Acts* 7. 8. he gave Abraham the covenant *of c.*
10. 45. they *of c.* which believed were aſtoniſhed
11. 2. they that were *of* the *c.* contended with Peter
*Rom.* 3. 1. what profit is there *of c.?* much every way
4. 11. he received the ſign *of c.* a ſeal of righteouſ.
12. a father *of c.* to them who are not *of* the *c.*
15. 8. Jeſ. Chr. was a miniſter *of c.* for truth of God
*Gal.* 2. 7. as the goſpel *of c.* was committed to Peter
8. he that wrought in Peter to apoſtleſhip *of* the *c.*
*Col.* 4. 11. Marcus and Juſtus who are *of c.* ſalute you
*Tit.* 1. 10. for there many unruly, eſpecially they *of c.*

CIRCUMSPECT.

*Exod.* 23. 13. in all things that I have ſaid to you, be *c.*

CIRCUMSPECTLY.

*Eph.* 5. 15. ſee that ye walk *c.* not as fools but as wiſe

CISTERN

Signifies, (1) *A veſſel of lead to hold water for houſehold uſes,* 2 Kings 18. 31. (2) *Any thing that perſons put their truſt in beſides God, whether in idols, powerful neighbours and allies, friends, traditions, merits,* &c. *which are but broken ciſterns,* Jer. 2. 13. (3) *The left ventricle of the heart,* Eccl. 12. 6.

2 *Kings* 18. 31. drink ye every one waters of his *c.*
*Prov.* 5. 15. drink waters out of thine own *c.*
*Eccl.* 12. 6. or the wheel broken at the *c.*
*Iſa.* 36. 16. drink every one the waters of his own *c.*

CISTERNS.

2 *Chron.* 26. † 10. Uzziah cut out many *c.*
*Neh.* 9. † 25. poſſeſſed houſes full of goods and *c.*
*Jer.* 2. 13. my people have hewed out *c.* broken *c.*

CITY

Signifies, *A walled town for people to dwell in,* Joſh. 6. 3. (2) *The inhabitants of cities,* Gen. 35. 5. Iſa. 14. 31. Jer. 26. 2. (3) *The church of God upon earth,* Cant. 3. 2, 3. Rev. 11. 2. (4) *The church triumphant, all united in glory,* Rev. 21. 2. | 22. 19. (5) *Heaven, the eternal inheritance of all believers,* Heb. 11. 10, 16. (6) *That wherein a man puts his truſt and confidence,* Prov. 10. 15.

*Gen.* 4. 17. Cain builded a *c.* and called it Enoch
11. 4. let us build us a *c.* and a tower, whoſe top
5. Lord came down to ſee the *c.* and the tower
8. Ld. ſcattered them, and they left off to build *c.*
18. 26. if I find in Sod. fifty righteous within the *c.*
28. wilt thou deſtroy all the *c.* for lack of five?
24. 13. the daughters of the *c.* come to draw water
34. 24. hearkened all that went out of the gate of *c.*
25. came upon the *c.* boldly, and ſlew the males
*Num.* 21. 28. a flame is gone out from *c.* of Sihon
22. † 39. Balaam came to a *c.* of ſtreets
*Deut.* 2. 36. there was not one *c.* too ſtrong for us
3. 4. there was not a *c.* we took not from them
13. 15. ſhalt ſurely ſmite the inhabitants of that *c.*
21. 3. *c.* next to ſlain man ſhall take a heifer, 6.
*Joſh.* 3. 16. on an heap very far from the *c.* Adam
6. 3. ye ſhall compaſs *c.* and go round ſix days, 7.
24. they burnt the *c.* with fire and all therein, *Deut.* 13. 16. *Joſh.* 8. 8, 19. *Judg.* 1. 8. | 18. 27.
8. 2. lay thee an ambuſh for the *c.* behind it
17. they left the *c.* open, and purſued after Iſrael
20. the ſmoke of the *c.* aſcended up to heaven
11. 19, was not a *c.* made peace ſave the Hivites
*Joſh.* 15. 13. to Caleb the *c.* of Arba, which *c.* is Heb.
19. 50. they gave Joſhua the *c.* which he aſked
20. 4. he ſhall ſtand at the entry of the gate of *c.*
*Judg.* 6. 27. becauſe he feared the men of the *c.*
8. 17. and Gideon ſlew the men of the *c.*
9. 45. and beat down the *c.* and ſowed it with ſalt
51. all they of the *c.* fled, and ſhut it to them
20. 40. the name of the *c.* aſcended up to heaven
*Ruth* 1. 19. that all the *c.* was moved about them
3. 11. for all the *c.* of my people know that thou
1 *Sam.* 1. 3. this man went out of *c.* yearly to worſhip
4. 13. when the man told it, all the *c.* cried out
5. 11. there was a deadly deſtruction thro' all the *c.*
8. 22. Samuel ſaid to Iſrael, go ye every man to his *c.* 1 *Kings* 22. 36. *Ezra* 2. 1. *Neh.* 7. 6.
28. 3. Iſrael buried him in Ramah his own *c.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 1. two men in one *c.* one rich, other poor
15. 2. then Abſalom called, of what *c.* art thou?
19. 37. I may die in mine own *c.* and be buried
20. 19. ſeekeſt to deſtroy a *c.* and mother in Iſrael
1 *Kings* 1. 45. rejoicing, ſo that the *c.* rang again
11. 32. for Jeruſalem's ſake, *c.* I have choſen, 36.
2 *Kings* 6. 19. neither is this the *c.* follow me
11. 20. the people rejoiced, and the *c.* was in quiet
24. 10. the *c.* Jeruſalem was beſieged, 25. 2.
2 *Chron.* 15. 6. *c.* was deſtroyed of *c.* for G. did vex them
19. 5. and he ſet judges in the land *c.* by *c.*
30. 10. ſo the poſts paſſed from *c.* to *c.*
32. 18. to trouble them that they might take the *c.*
*Ezra* 4. 12. the Jews are building the rebellious *c.*
*Neh.* 2. 3. why not ſad, when the *c.* lieth waſte, 5.
11. 9. Judah ſon of Senuah was ſecond over the *c.*
*Eſth.* 3. 15. but the *c.* Shuſhan was perplexed
8. 15. the *c.* of Shuſhan rejoiced and was glad
*Pſal.* 48. 2. the *c.* of the great King, *Mat.* 5. 35.
59. 6. and they go round about the *c.* 14.
72. 16. they of *c.* ſhall flouriſh like graſs of earth
107. 4. they wandered, they found no *c.* to dwell in
122. 3. Jeruſalem is builded as a *c.* compact
127. 1. except Lord keep the *c.* watchmen in vain
*Prov.* 8. 3. wiſdom crieth at the entry of the *c.*
10. 15. rich man's wealth is his ſtrong *c.* 18. 11.
11. 10. when it goeth well with the righteous, the *c.* rejoiceth, and ſhouting when wicked periſh
11. by bleſſing of the upright the *c.* is exalted
16. 32. ruleth his ſpirit, than he that taketh a *c.*
25. 28. is like a *c.* broken down without walls
29. 8. ſcornful men bring a *c.* into a ſnare
*Eccl.* 9. 14. there was a little *c.* and few men in it
15. and the poor wiſe man delivered the *c.*
*Iſa.* 1. 26. called *c.* of righteouſneſs, faithful *c.* 21.
14. 31. howl, O gate, cry, O *c.* whole Paleſtina
17. 1. Damaſcus is taken away from being a *c.*
19. 2. ſhall fight, *c.* againſt *c.* kingd. againſt kingd.
24. 10. the *c.* of confuſion is broken down
25. 2. thou haſt made of a *c.* an heap, to be no *c.*
33. 20. look on Zion the *c.* of our ſolemnities
60. 14. they ſhall call thee the *c.* of the Lord
62. 12. thou ſhalt be called a *c.* not forſaken
*Jer.* 3. 14. I will take you one of a *c.* two of a tribe
4. 29. whole *c.* ſhall flee from noiſe of horſemen
19. 12. thus will I do, even make this *c.* as Tophet
25. 29. to bring evil on the *c.* called by my name
32. 24. they are come to the *c.* and the *c.* is given
39. 2. the *c.* was broken up, men of war fled, 52. 7.
46. 8. I will deſtroy the *c.* and the inhabitants
49. 25. how is the *c.* of praiſe not left, the *c.* of joy
*Lam.* 1. 1. how doth *c.* ſit ſolitary, full of people?
2. 15. is this *c.* that men call perfect. of beauty?
*Ezek.* 4. 1. pourtray on it the *c.* even Jeruſalem
7. 23. make a chain, for the *c.* is full of violence
9. 1. cauſe them that have charge over the *c.*
4. go thro' the midſt of *c.* Jeruſalem ſet a mark
9. land full of blood, the *c.* is full of perverſeneſs
10. 2. and ſcatter the coals of fire over the *c.*
27. 32. what *c.* is like Tyrus in midſt of the ſea?
33. 21. one came to me ſaying, the *c.* is ſmitten
48. 35. name of the *c.* ſhall be, the Lord is there
*Dan.* 9. 18. behold the *c.* called by thy name, 19.
*Hoſ.* 6. 8. Gilead a *c.* of them that work iniquity
*Amos* 4. 7. I cauſed to rain on one *c.* not on another
5. 3. the *c.* that went out by a thouſand ſhall leave
*Mic.* 6. 9. Lord's voice crieth to the *c.* hear the rod
*Hab.* 2. 12. wo to him that ſtabliſheth a *c.* by iniquity

*Zeph.*

*Is* CHRIST.

*Mat.* 24. 23. if any say, lo, here *is C. Mat.* 13. 21.
*Mark* 12. 35. that C. *is* the Son of David, *Luke* 20. 41.
*Luke* 2. 11. is born a Saviour, who *is C.* the Lord
23. 2. saying, that he himself *is C.* a king
*John* 7. 41. others said, this *is* the C. some said
*Acts* 9. 22. Saul increased, proving this *is* very C.
17. 3. that this Jesus whom I preach to you *is C.*
*Rom.* 8. 34. it *is C.* that died, yea rather risen again
1 *Cor.* 1. 13. *is C.* divided? was Paul crucified for you?
7. 22. he that is called being free *is C.* servant
11. 3. know that the head of every man *is C.*
12. 12. members being many are one body, so *is C.*
15. 13. if dead rise not, then *is C.* not risen, 16.
20. but now *is C.* risen from the dead and first-fruits
2 *Cor.* 10. 7. if any man trust that he *is C.*
*Gal.* 2. 17. *is* therefore C. the minister of sin?
3. 16. but as of one, and to thy seed, which *is C.*
*Phil.* 1. 21. for to me to live *is C.* but to die is gain
*Col.* 1. 27. which *is C.* in you the hope of glory

*Of* CHRIST.

*Mat.* 11. 2. John heard in prison the works *of C.*
22. 42. what think you *of C.?* whose son is he?
*Rom.* 8. 9. if any man have not the Spirit *of C.*
35. who shall separate us from the love *of C.?*
14. 10. we shall all stand before judgment-seat *of C.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. lest cross *of C.* be made of none effect
2. 16. but we have the mind *of C.*
6. 15. know ye not your bodies are members *of C.?*
10. 16. cup, is it not the communion of blood *of C.*
the bread, is it not the communion of body *of C.?*
11. 1. be followers of me, even as I also am *of C.*
3. head of woman is man, the head *of C.* is God
12. 27. now ye are the body *of C.* and members
2 *Cor.* 1. 5. as the sufferings *of C.* abound in us
2. 10. for you forgave I it in the person *of C.*
15. for we are to God a sweet savour *of C.*
3. 3. ye are the epistle *of C.* ministred by us
4. 4. lest the light of the glorious gospel *of C.* shine
5. 14. for the love *of C.* constraineth us, because
8. 23. or our brethren, they are the glory *of C.*
10. 1. beseech by the meekness and gentleness *of C.*
5. bringing every thought to the obedience *of C.*
11. 10. as the truth *of C.* is in me, none shall stop
12. 9. power *of C.* may rest on me, *Rev.* 12. 10.
13. 3. since ye seek a proof *of C.* speaking in me
*Gal.* 1. 10. if pleased men, should not be servant *of C.*
2. 16. that we might be justified by the faith *of C.*
6. 12. lest suffer persecution for the cross *of C.*
*Eph.* 1. 13. ye are made nigh by the blood *of C.*
3 4. understand my knowledge in the mystery *of C.*
8. should preach the unsearchable riches *of C.*
19. know the love *of C.* which passeth knowledge
4. 7. according to the measure of the gift *of C.*
5. 5. hath any inheritance in the kingdom *of C.*
6. 6. as servants *of C.* doing the will of God
*Phil.* 1. 10. be without offence till the day *of C.*
29. for to you it is given in behalf *of C.* to believe
2. 16. that I may rejoice in the day *of C.*
30. for the work *of C.* he was nigh to death
3. 18. they are the enemies of the cross *of C.*
*Col.* 1. 24. fill up what is behind of afflictions *of C.*
2. 2. mystery of God, and of the Father, and *of C.*
17. are a shadow of things, but the body is *of C.*
3. 16. let the word *of C.* dwell in you richly
4. 3. open to us a door, to speak the mystery *of C.*
2 *Thess.* 3. † 5. Lord direct you into the patience *of C.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. every one that nameth the name *of C.*
*Heb.* 3. 14. for we are made partakers *of C.* if we hold
9. 14. how much more blood *of C.* purge conscience
11. 26. reproach *of C.* greater riches than treasures
1 *Pet.* 1. 11. what time the Spirit *of C.* did signify
19. ye are redeemed with the precious blood *of C.*
4. 13. as ye are partakers *of C.* sufferings that when
14. if ye be reproached for the name *of C.*
*Rev.* 20. 6. they shall be priests of God and *of C.*

*That* CHRIST.

*John* 1. 25. if be not *that C.* nor Elias, nor prophet
6. 69. we are sure thou art *that C.* the Son of God

*The* CHRIST.

*Mat.* 16. 20. saying, tell no man that he was *the C.*
26. 63. I adjure thee, tell whether thou be *the C.*
*Mark* 8. 29. Peter saith unto him, thou art *the C.*
*Mark* 14. 61. art thou *the C.* the Son of the blessed?
*Luke* 3. 15. mused of John, whether he were *the C.*
9. 20. Peter said, thou art *the C.* of God
22. 67. Scribes saying, art thou *the C.?* tell us
*John* 1. 20. but he confessed, I am not *the C.*
41. we have found the Messias, which is *the C.*
3. 28. I said I am not *the C.* but sent before him
4. 29. see a man, who told me all, is not this *the C.?*
42. we know that this is indeed *the C.* 7. 26.
7. 41. others said, this is *the C.* but some said
10. 24. if thou be *the C.* tell us plainly
11. 27. I believe thou art *the C.* the Son of God
20. 31. that ye might believe that Jesus is *the C.*
1 *John* 2. 22. but he that denieth that Jesus is *the C.*
5. 1. whoso believeth Jesus is *the C.* is born of God

*With* CHRIST.

*Rom.* 6. 8. if we be dead *with C.* we shall also live
8. 17. if children, then joint-heirs *with C.*
*Gal.* 2. 20. I am crucified *with C.* I live, C. liveth in
*Eph.* 2. 5. God hath quickned us together *with C.*
*Phil.* 1. 23. having a desire to depart and be *with C.*
*Col.* 2. 20. if ye be dead *with C.* from the world
3. 1. if ye be risen *with C.* seek the things above
3. ye are dead, and your life is hid *with C.* in God
*Rev.* 20. 4. and they reigned *with C.* 1000 years

CHRISTIAN, S.

*Acts* 11. 26. disciples were first called *c.* at Antioch
26. 28. almost thou persuadest me to be a *c.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 16. yet if any man suffer as a *c.* not be asham.

CHRISTS.

*Mat.* 24. 24. there shall arise false *c. Mark* 13. 22.

CHRONICLES.

1 *Kings* 14. 19. rest of acts of Jeroboam are in the *c.*
1 *Chron.* 27. 24. nor number put in the account of *c.*
*Esth.* 6. 1. to bring the book of the records of *c.*
*See* BOOK.

CHRYSOLITE.

*Rev.* 21. 20. seventh foundation of the city was a *c.*

CHRYSOPRASUS.

*Rev.* 21. 20. tenth foundation of the city was a *c.*

CHURCH

Signifies, [1] *A religious assembly selected and called out of the world by the doctrine of the gospel, to worship the true God in Christ according to his word,* 1 Cor. 1. 2. Rev. 2. 7. [2] *All the elect of God of what nation soever, from the beginning to the end of the world, who make but one body, whereof Jesus Christ is the Head,* Col. 1. 18. [3] *The faithful of some one family, together with such christians as were wont to assemble with them for solemn worship,* Rom. 16. 5. Col. 4. 15. Philem. 2. [4] *The faithful of some one province,* 2 Thess. 1. 1. [5] *The governors or representatives of the church,* Mat. 18. 17. Tell it to the church, *that is, to such rulers, to whom the censures of the church do of right belong, that by them it may be communicated to the whole society.* [6] *A multitude of people assembled together, whether good or bad,* Acts 19. † 32, 39. [7] *The congregation of the* Jews, *which was formerly the church and people of God,* Acts 7. 38.

*Mat.* 16. 18. and upon this rock I will build my *c.*
18. 17. tell it to the *c.* if he neglect to hear the *c.*
*Acts* 2. 47. Lord added to *c.* daily such to be saved
5. 11. and great fear came on all the *c.* and as many
8. 1. a great persecution against the *c.* at Jerusalem
11. 26. they assembled themselves with the *c.*
14. 23. when they had ordained elders in every *c.*
27. when they had gathered the *c.* together
15. 3. being brought on their way by the *c.*
22. it pleaseth the elders with the whole *c.* to send
18. 22. when he had gone up and saluted the *c.*
*Rom.* 16. 5. greet the *c.* that is in their house
1 *Cor.* 4. 17. as I teach every where in every *c.*
14. 4. but he that prophesieth edifieth the *c.*
5. except interpret that the *c.* may receive edifying
23. if the *c.* be come together into one place
16. 19. salute you, with *c.* that is in their house
*Eph.* 1. 22. gave him to be head over all to the *c.*
3. 10. might be known by the *c.* the wisdom of God
5. 24. as the *c.* is subject to Christ, so let wives
25. as Christ loved the *c.* and gave himself for it
27. that he might present to himself a glorious *c.*
*Eph.* 5. 29. but cherisheth it, even as the Lord the *c.*
32. but I speak concerning Christ and the *c.*
*Phil.* 3. 6. concerning zeal, persecuting the *c.*
4. 15. no *c.* communicated with me, but ye only
*Col.* 1. 18. and he is the head of the body the *c.*
24. for his body's sake, which is the *c.*
4. 15. salute the *c.* which is in Nymphas' house
1 *Tim.* 5. 16. and let not the *c.* be charged
*Philem.* 2. Paul a prisoner, to the *c.* in thy house
*Heb.* 12. 23. to the *c.* of the first-born in heaven
1 *Pet.* 5. 13. the *c.* at Babylon elected saluteth you
3 *John* 6. borne witness of thy charity before the *c.*
9. I wrote unto *c.* but Diotrephes receiveth us not

*In the* CHURCH.

*Acts* 7. 38. this is he that was *in the c.* in wilderness
13. 1. there were prophets *in the c.* at Antioch
1 *Cor.* 6. 4. to judge who are least esteemed *in the c.*
11. 18. first of all when ye come together *in the c.*
12. 28. God hath set some *in the c.* first apostles
14. 19. yet *in the c.* I had rather speak five words
28. let him keep silence *in the c.* and speak to God
35. it is a shame for women to speak *in the c.*
*Eph.* 3. 21. to him be glory *in the c.* by Christ Jesus
*Col.* 4. 16. cause it to be read *in the c.* of Laodicea

*Of the* CHURCH.

*Acts* 8. 3. as for Saul he made havock *of the c.*
11. 22. tidings from Antioch came to ears *of the c.*
12. 1. at that time Herod vexed certain *of the c.*
5. prayer was made *of the c.* unto God for Peter
15. 4. they were received *of the c.* and elders
20. 17. Paul sent and called the elders *of the c.*
*Rom.* 16. 1. Phebe our sister, a servant *of the c.*
23. Gaius mine host and *of the* whole *c.* saluteth
1 *Cor.* 14. 12. may excel to the edifying *of the c.*
*Eph.* 5. 23. even as Christ is the head *of the c.*
*Heb.* 2. 12. in midst *of the c.* I will sing praise
*Jam.* 5. 14. let him call for the elders *of the c.*
3 *John* 10. Diotrephes casteth them out *of the c.*
*Rev.* 2. 1. to the angel *of the c.* of Ephesus, write
8. *c.* in Smyrna || 12. Pergamus || 18. Thyatira
3. 1. *c.* of Sardis || 7. Philadelphia || 14. Laodicea

CHURCH *of God.*

*Acts* 20. 28. feed the *c. of God* which he purchased
1 *Cor.* 1. 2. to the *c. of God* which is at Corinth
10. 32. give none offence to the *c. of God*
11. 22. or despise ye the *c. of God* and shame them
15. 9. because I persecuted *c. of God, Gal.* 1. 13.
1 *Tim.* 3. 5. how shall he take care of the *c. of God?*

CHURCHES.

*Acts* 9. 31. then had the *c.* rest thro' all Judea
15. 41. Paul went thro' Syria, confirming the *c.*
16. 5. so were the *c.* established in the faith
19. 37. these men who are neither robbers of *c.*
*Rom.* 16. 4. to whom all *c.* of Gentiles give thanks
16. salute one another, the *c.* of Christ salute you
1 *Cor.* 7. 17. so let him walk, so ordain I in all *c.*
11. 16. we have no such custom, neither *c.* of Christ
14. 33. but author of peace as in all *c.* of the saints
34. let your women keep silence in the *c.*
16. 1. as I have given order to *c.* of Galatia so do ye
19. *c.* of Asia salute you; Aquila and Priscilla
2 *Cor.* 8. 1. of the grace bestowed on *c.* of Macedonia
19. but who was chosen of the *c.* to travail with us
23. brethren, they are the messengers of the *c.*
11. 8. I robbed other *c.* taking wages of them
28. cometh upon me daily, the care of all the *c.*
12. 13. what is it wherein ye were inferior to *c.?*
*Gal.* 1. 22. were unknown by face to *c.* of Judea
1 *Thess.* 2. 14. ye became followers of the *c.* of God
2 *Thess.* 1. 4. so that we ourselves glory in you in *c.*
*Rev.* 1. 4. John to the seven *c.* in Asia, grace to you
11. send it to the seven *c.* which are in Asia
20. the seven stars are the angels of the seven *c.*
and the seven candlesticks are the seven *c.*
2. 7. he that hath an ear, let him hear what the
Spirit saith unto the *c.* 11, 17, 29. | 3. 6, 13, 12.
23. *c.* know I am he which searcheth the reins
22. 16. I Jesus sent to testify these things in the *c.*

CHURL.

*Isa.* 32. 5. nor shall the *c.* be said to be bountiful
7. the instruments also of the *c.* are evil

CHURLISH.

1 *Sam.* 25. 3. man Nabal was *c.* and evil in his doings

CHURNING.

*Prov.* 30. 33. surely the *c.* of milk bringeth butter

CIELED.

2 *Chron.* 3. 5. he *c.* the greater house with fir-tree
*Jer.* 22. 14. it is *c.* with cedar and painted with ver.
*Hag.* 1. 4. is it time for you to dwell in your *c.* houses?

CIELING.

1 *Kings* 6. 15. he built walls of the house with *c.*
*Ezek.* 41. † 16. over-against the door *c.* with wood

CINNAMON.

*Exod.* 30. 23. take of sweet *c.* half so much
*Prov.* 7. 17. I have perfumed my bed with aloes and *c.*
*Cant.* 4. 14. thy plants are an orch. of calamus and *c.*
*Rev.* 18. 13. no man buyeth her merchandise of *c.*

CIRCLE.

*Prov.* 8. † 27. when he set a *c.* on face of the depth
*Isa.* 40. 22. it is he that sitteth on the *c.* of heavens

CIRCUIT, S.

1 *Sam.* 7. 16. he went from year to year in *c.* to Bethel
*Job* 22. 14. and he walketh in the *c.* of heaven
*Psal.* 19. 6. and his *c.* from the ends of the earth
*Eccl.* 1. 6. wind returneth again according to his *c.*

CIRCUMCISE.

*Gen.* 17. 11. ye shall *c.* the flesh of your fore-skins
*Deut.* 10. 16. *c.* therefore the fore-skin of your heart
30. 6. the Lord thy God will *c.* thine heart
*Josh.* 5. 2. and *c.* again children of Isr. second time
4. and this is the cause why Joshua did *c.*
*Jer.* 4. 4. *c.* yourselves to the Lord, and take away
*Luke* 1. 59. on eighth day they came to *c.* the child
*John* 7. 22. and ye on the sabbath-day *c.* a man
*Acts* 15. 5. saying, it was needful to *c.* them
21. 21. that they ought not to *c.* their children

CIRCUMCISED.

*Gen.* 17. 10. every man-child among you shall be *c.*
14. whose flesh is not *c.* that soul shall be cut off
23. and Abraham *c.* the flesh of their fore-skin
26. in that day Abrah. was *c.* and Ishmael his son
34. 15. if as we be, that every male of you be *c.*
24. and every male was *c.* *Exod.* 12. 48.
*Josh.* 5. 3. Joshua *c.* children of Israel at the hill
7. because they had not *c.* them by the way
† 8. when the people had made an end to be *c.*
*Jer.* 9. 25. will punish all *c.* with the uncircumcised
*Acts* 15. 1. except ye be *c.* ye cannot be saved, 24.
16. 3. Paul *c.* Timothy because of the Jews
*Rom.* 4. 11. be father of all that believe, tho' not *c.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 18. is any man called being *c.* let him not become uncircum. in uncircum. not become *c.*
*Gal.* 2. 3. neither was Titus compelled to be *c.*
5. 2. if ye be *c.* Christ shall profit you nothing
6. 12. they constrain you to be *c.* lest they suffer
13. for they that are *c.* keep not the law
*Phil.* 3. 5. *c.* the eighth day of the stock of Israel
*Col.* 2. 11. in whom also ye are *c.* with circumcision

CIRCUMCISING.

*Josh.* 5. 8. when they had done *c.* all the people
*Luke* 2. 21. when eight days accomplished for *c.* child

CIRCUMCISION.

*This term is taken from the Latin,* circumcidere, *which signifies* to cut all round, *because the Jews who circumcised their children, cut off the little skin or prepuce after that manner, which covers the nut of the penis, or natural part. God enjoined* Abraham *to use circumcision, as a sign of that covenant which he had entered into with him,* Gen. 17. 10, 11, &c. *This was a sign, evidence, and assurance, both of the blessing promised by that God who appointed this ordinance, particularly that he would give them* Christ *the promised seed out of the loins of* Abraham, *and in him accept of them for his peculiar people, pardon their sins, and cleanse them from their natural corruption, signified by the cutting off of their fore-skins; and also of mens obligation to the duties required,* namely, *to believe in this* Messiah, *to put off the old man, and serve him as new creatures; which is signified by his acceptance of, and submission to the ordinance.*

Circumcision *is likewise put for the* Jews *who were circumcised, as uncircumcision is put for the uncircumcised Gentiles,* Gal. 2. 7, 8, 9. *And for such as are spiritually circumcised, who are the true spiritual seed of* Abraham, *who have the thing signified by that sign or ceremony, and perform that which circumcision was designed to engage unto,* Phil. 3. 3.

*John* 7. 22. Moses therefore gave unto you *c.*
23. if a man on the sabbath-day receive *c.* are ye
*Rom.* 2. 25. for *c.* profiteth, if thou keep the law; if break the law, thy *c.* is made uncircumcision
28. nor is that *c.* which is outward in the flesh
29. and *c.* is that of the heart, in the spirit
3. 30. one God who shall justify the *c.* by faith
4. 9. cometh this blessedness then on the *c.* only? 10. how was it reckoned, when he was in *c.* not in *c.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 19. *c.* is the keeping of the commandments
*Gal.* 2. 9. and that they should go unto the *c.*
5. 6. for in Jesus Christ neither *c.* availeth, 6. 15.
11. and I, brethren, if I yet preach *c.* why do I yet
*Eph.* 2. 11. by that which is called the *c.* in the flesh
*Phil.* 3. 3. we are the *c.* which worship God in spirit
*Col.* 2. 11. with *c.* without hands, by *c.* of Christ
3. 11. there is neither *c.* nor uncircum. but Ch. is

*Of* CIRCUMCISION.

*Exod.* 4. 26. a bloody husband art thou because *of c.*
*Acts* 7. 8. he gave Abraham the covenant *of c.*
10. 45. they *of c.* which believed were astonished
11. 2. they that were *of* the *c.* contended with Peter
*Rom.* 3. 1. what profit is there *of c.*? much every way
4. 11. he received the sign *of c.* a seal of righteous.
12. a father *of c.* to them who are not *of* the *c.*
15. 8. Jes. Chr. was a minister *of c.* for truth of God
*Gal.* 2. 7. as the gospel *of c.* was committed to Peter
8. he that wrought in Peter to apostleship *of* the *c.*
*Col.* 4. 11. Marcus and Justus who are *of c.* salute you
*Tit.* 1. 10. for there many unruly, especially they *of c.*

CIRCUMSPECT.

*Exod.* 23. 13. in all things that I have said to you, be *c.*

CIRCUMSPECTLY.

*Eph.* 5. 15. see that ye walk *c.* not as fools but as wise

CISTERN

Signifies, (1) *A vessel of lead to hold water for household uses,* 2 Kings 18. 31. (2) *Any thing that persons put their trust in besides God, whether in idols, powerful neighbours and allies, friends, traditions, merits,* &c. *which are but broken cisterns,* Jer. 2. 13. (3) *The left ventricle of the heart,* Eccl. 12. 6.

2 *Kings* 18. 31. drink ye every one waters of his *c.*
*Prov.* 5. 15. drink waters out of thine own *c.*
*Eccl.* 12. 6. or the wheel broken at the *c.*
*Isa.* 36. 16. drink every one the waters of his own *c.*

CISTERNS.

2 *Chron.* 26. † 10. Uzziah cut out many *c.*
*Neh.* 9. † 25. possessed houses full of goods and *c.*
*Jer.* 2. 13. my people have hewed out *c.* broken *c.*

CITY

Signifies, *A walled town for people to dwell in,* Josh. 6. 3. (2) *The inhabitants of cities,* Gen. 35. 5. Isa. 14. 31. Jer. 26. 2. (3) *The church of God upon earth,* Cant. 3. 2, 3. Rev. 11. 2. (4) *The church triumphant, all united in glory,* Rev. 21. 2. | 22. 19. (5) *Heaven, the eternal inheritance of all believers,* Heb. 11. 10, 16. (6) *That wherein a man puts his trust and confidence,* Prov. 10. 15.

*Gen.* 4. 17. Cain builded a *c.* and called it Enoch
11. 4. let us build us a *c.* and a tower, whose top
5. Lord came down to see the *c.* and the tower
8. Ld. scattered them, and they left off to build *c.*
18. 26. if I find in Sod. fifty righteous within the *c.*
28. wilt thou destroy all the *c.* for lack of five?
24. 13. the daughters of the *c.* come to draw water
34. 24. hearkened all that went out of the gate of *c.*
25. came upon the *c.* boldly, and slew the males
*Num.* 21. 28. a flame is gone out from *c.* of Sihon
22. † 39. Balaam came to a *c.* of streets
*Deut.* 2. 36. there was not one *c.* too strong for us
3. 4. there was not a *c.* we took not from them
13. 15. shalt surely smite the inhabitants of that *c.*
21. 3. *c.* next to slain man shall take a heifer, 6.
*Josh.* 3. 16. on an heap very far from the *c.* Adam
6. 3. ye shall compass *c.* and go round six days, 7.
24. they burnt the *c.* with fire and all therein, *Deut.* 13. 16. *Josh.* 8. 8, 19. *Judg.* 1. 8. | 18. 27.
8. 2. lay thee an ambush for the *c.* behind it
17. they left the *c.* open, and pursued after Israel
20. the smoke of the *c.* ascended up to heaven
11. 19. was not a *c.* made peace save the Hivites
*Josh.* 15. 13. to Caleb the *c.* of Arba, which *c.* is Heb.
19. 50. they gave Joshua the *c.* which he asked
20. 4. he shall stand at the entry of the gate of *c.*
*Judg.* 6. 27. because he feared the men of the *c.*
8. 17. and Gideon slew the men of the *c.*
9. 45. and beat down the *c.* and sowed it with salt
51. all they of the *c.* fled, and shut it to them
20. 40. the name of the *c.* ascended up to heaven
*Ruth* 1. 19. that all the *c.* was moved about them
3. 11. for all the *c.* of my people know that thou
1 *Sam.* 1. 3. this man went out of *c.* yearly to worship
4. 13. when the man told it, all the *c.* cried out
5. 11. there was a deadly destruction thro' all the *c.*
8. 22. Samuel said to Israel, go ye every man to his *c.* 1 *Kings* 22. 36. *Ezra* 2. 1. *Neh.* 7. 6.
28. 3. Israel buried him in Ramah his own *c.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 1. two men in one *c.* one rich, other poor
15. 2. then Absalom called, of what *c.* art thou?
19. 37. I may die in mine own *c.* and be buried
20. 19. seekest to destroy a *c.* and mother in Israel
1 *Kings* 1. 45. rejoicing, so that the *c.* rang again
11. 32. for Jerusalem's sake, *c.* I have chosen, 36.
2 *Kings* 6. 19. neither is this the *c.* follow me
11. 20. the people rejoiced, and the *c.* was in quiet
24. 10. the *c.* Jerusalem was besieged, 25. 2.
2 *Chron.* 15. 6. *c.* was destroyed of *c.* for G. did vex them
19. 5. and he set judges in the land *c.* by *c.*
30. 10. so the posts passed from *c.* to *c.*
32. 18. to trouble them that they might take the *c.*
*Ezra* 4. 12. the Jews are building the rebellious *c.*
*Neh.* 2. 3. why not sad, when the *c.* lieth waste, 5.
11. 9. Judah son of Senuah was second over the *c.*
*Esth.* 3. 15. but the *c.* Shushan was perplexed
8. 15. the *c.* of Shushan rejoiced and was glad
*Psal.* 48. 2. the *c.* of the great King, *Mat.* 5. 35.
59. 6. and they go round about the *c.* 14.
72. 16. they of *c.* shall flourish like grass of earth
107. 4. they wandered, they found no *c.* to dwell in
122. 3. Jerusalem is builded as a *c.* compact
127. 1. except Lord keep the *c.* watchmen in vain
*Prov.* 8. 3. wisdom crieth at the entry of the *c.*
10. 15. rich man's wealth is his strong *c.* 18. 11.
11. 10. when it goeth well with the righteous, the *c.* rejoiceth, and shouting when wicked perish
11. by blessing of the upright the *c.* is exalted
16. 32. ruleth his spirit, than he that taketh a *c.*
25. 28. is like a *c.* broken down without walls
29. 8. scornful men bring a *c.* into a snare
*Eccl.* 9. 14. there was a little *c.* and few men in it
15. and the poor wise man delivered the *c.*
*Isa.* 1. 26. called *c.* of righteousness, faithful *c.* 21.
14. 31. howl, O gate, cry, O *c.* whole Palestina
17. 1. Damascus is taken away from being a *c.*
19. 2. shall fight, *c.* against *c.* kingd. against kingd.
24. 10. the *c.* of confusion is broken down
25. 2. thou hast made of a *c.* an heap, to be no *c.*
33. 20. look on Zion the *c.* of our solemnities
60. 14. they shall call thee the *c.* of the Lord
62. 12. thou shalt be called a *c.* not forsaken
*Jer.* 3. 14. I will take you one of a *c.* two of a tribe
4. 29. whole *c.* shall flee from noise of horsemen
19. 12. thus will I do, even make this *c.* as Tophet
25. 29. to bring evil on the *c.* called by my name
32. 24. they are come to the *c.* and the *c.* is given
39. 2. the *c.* was broken up, men of war fled, 52. 7.
46. 8. I will destroy the *c.* and the inhabitants
49. 25. how is the *c.* of praise not left, the *c.* of joy
*Lam.* 1. 1. how doth *c.* sit solitary, full of people?
2. 15. is this *c.* that men call perfect, of beauty?
*Ezek.* 4. 1. pourtray on it the *c.* even Jerusalem
7. 23. make a chain, for the *c.* is full of violence
9. 1. cause them that have charge over the *c.*
4. go thro' the midst of *c.* Jerusalem set a mark
9. land full of blood, the *c.* is full of perverseness
10. 2. and scatter the coals of fire over the *c.*
27. 32. what *c.* is like Tyrus in midst of the sea?
33. 21. one came to me saying, the *c.* is smitten
48. 35. name of the *c.* shall be, the Lord is there
*Dan.* 9. 18. behold the *c.* called by thy name, 19.
*Hos.* 6. 8. Gilead a *c.* of them that work iniquity
*Amos* 4. 7. I caused to rain on one *c.* not on another
5. 3. the *c.* that went out by a thousand shall leave
*Mic.* 6. 9. Lord's voice crieth to the *c.* hear the rod
*Hab.* 2. 12. wo to him that stablisheth a *c.* by iniquity

*Zeph.*

*Zeph.* 3. 1. wo to the filthy, polluted, oppreſſing *c.*
*Zech.* 8. 3. Jeruſalem ſhall be called a *c.* of truth
5. ſtreets of the *c.* ſhall be full of boys and girls
14. 2. the *c.* ſhall be taken and the houſes rifled,
the reſidue of people ſhall not be cut off from the *c.*
*Mat.* 5. 14. a *c.* that is ſet on a hill cannot be hid
35. nor by Jeruſalem, for it is the *c.* of great King
8. 34. behold, the whole *c.* came out to meet Jeſus
10. 11. into whatſoever *c.* ye ſhall enter, inquire
15. than for that *c.* *Mark* 6. 11. *Luke* 10. 12.
21. 10. all the *c.* was moved, ſaying, who is this?
22. 7. the king ſent and burnt up their *c.*
23. 34. and ſhall perſecute them from *c.* to *c.*
*Mark* 1. 33. all the *c.* was gathered together at door
5. 14. they that fed ſwine, told it in *c.* *Luke* 8. 34.
*Luke* 2. 3. went to be taxed, every one to his own *c.*
7. 12. and much people of the *c.* was with her
19. 41. he beheld the *c.* and wept over it
23. 51. Joſeph was of Arimathea a *c.* of the Jews
*John* 4. 39. many of that *c.* believed on him
*Acts* 8. 8. and there was great joy in that *c.*
13. 44. came together almoſt the whole *c.* to hear
16. 12. we were abiding in that *c.* certain days
17. 5. and ſet all the *c.* in an uproar and aſſaulted
19. 29. the whole *c.* was filled with confuſion
21. 30. all the *c.* was moved, and the people ran
*Heb.* 11. 10. he looked for a *c.* that hath foundations
16. for he hath prepared for them a *c.*
12. 22. ye are come to the *c.* of the living God
13. 14. for here we have no continuing *c.* but ſeek
*Jam.* 4. 13. we will go into ſuch a *c.* buy and ſell
*Rev.* 20. 9. they went and compaſſed the beloved *c.*
21. 14. the wall of the *c.* had twelve foundations
18. the *c.* was pure gold like to clear glaſs
23. the *c.* had no need of the ſun nor moon

*Bloody* CITY.

*Ezek.* 22. 2. ſon of man, wilt thou judge the *bloody c.*?
24. 6. wo to the *bloody c.* to the pot, 9. *Nah.* 3. 1.

*Defenced* CITY.

*Iſa.* 25. 2. thou haſt made of a *defenced c.* a ruin
27. 10. yet the *defenced c.* ſhall be deſolate
*Jer.* 1. 18. I have made thee this day a *defenced c.*

CITY *of David.*

2 *Sam.* 5. 9. called it the *c. of David*, 1 *Chron.* 11. 7.
6. 10. would not remove the ark into *c. of David*
12. brought up the ark into the *c. of David*, 16.
1 *Kings* 2. 10. David was buried in the *c. of David*
3. 1. Solomon brought her into the *c. of David*
8. 1. bring the ark out of *c. of David*, 2 *Chron.* 5. 2.
11. 43. Solomon buried in *c. of David*, 2 *Chron.* 9. 31.
14. 31. Rehoboam buried in *c. of D.* 2 *Chron.* 12. 16.
15. 8. they buried Abijam in *c. of D.* 2 *Chron.* 14. 1.
22. 50. Jehoſhap. buried in *c. of D.* 2 *Chron.* 21. 1.
2 *Kings* 8. 24. Joram buried in *c. of D.* 2 *Chron.* 21. 20.
9. 28. Ahaziah was buried in the *c. of David*
12. 21. Jehoaſh buried in *c. of D.* 2 *Chron.* 24. 25.
14. 20. Amaziah || 15. 7. Azariah buried in *c. of D.*
15. 38. Jothan was buried in *c. of D.* 2 *Chron.* 27. 9.
16. 20. Ahaz was buried in the *c. of David*
2 *Chron.* 24. 16. they buried Jehoiada in the *c. of D.*
*Iſa.* 22. 9. ſeen the breaches of the *c. of David*
29. 1. wo to Ariel the *c.* where *David* dwelt
*Luke* 2. 4. Joſeph alſo went unto the *c. of David*
11. to you is born in the *c. of David* a Saviour

*Elders* with CITY.

*Deut.* 19. 12. the *elders* of his *c.* ſhall fetch him
21. 6. the *elders* of that *c.* next to the ſlain man
20. ſay to the *elders* of his *c.* our ſon is ſtubborn
22. 17. ſpread the cloth before the *elders* of the *c.*
25. 8. then the *elders* of his *c.* ſhall call him
*Joſh.* 20. 4. declare his cauſe to the *elders* of that *c.*
*Judg.* 8. 16. Gideon took the *elders* of the *c.*
*Ruth* 4. 2. Boaz took ten men of the *elders* of the *c.*
*Ezra* 10. 14. and with them the *elders* of every *c.*

*Every* CITY.

*Judg.* 20. 48. ſmote as well the men of *every c.*
2 *Kings* 3. 19. ye ſhall ſmite *every* fenced *c.*
2 *Chron.* 11. 12. in *every c.* Rehoboam put ſhields
28. 25. in *every c.* of Judah he made high places
31. 19. of ſons of Aaron which were in *every c.*
*Jer.* 4. 29. *every c.* ſhall be forſaken, not a man dwell
48. 8. and the ſpoiler ſhall come upon *every c.*
*Mat.* 12. 25. and *every c.* divided againſt itſelf
*Luke* 10. 1. ſent them two and two into *every c.*
*Acts* 15. 21. hath in *every c.* them that preach him
36. let us go and viſit our brethren in *every c.*
20. 23. the Holy Ghoſt witneſſeth in *every c.* that
*Tit.* 1. 5. that thou ſhouldeſt ordain elders in *every c.*

*Fenced* CITY.

2 *Kings* 10. 2. with you a *fenced c.* alſo and armour
17. 9. from the tower of watchmen to the *fenced c.*
2 *Chron.* 11. 23. he diſperſed of all his children thro'
Judah and Benjamin unto every *fenced c.*

CITY *of God.*

*Pſal.* 46. 4. the ſtreams ſhall make glad the *c. of God*
48. 1. Lord greatly to be praiſed in *c. of* our *God*
8. the *c. of God*, God will eſtabliſh it for ever
87. 3. glorious things ſpoken of thee, O *c. of God*
*Heb.* 12. 22. ye are come to the *c. of* the living *God*
*Rev.* 3. 12. write on him the name of *c. of* my *God*

*Great* CITY.

*Gen.* 10. 12. Aſhur builded Reſen, ſame is a *great c.*
*Joſh.* 10. 2. feared, becauſe Gibeon was a *great c.*
*Neh.* 7. 4. now the *c.* was large and *great*, but people
*Jer.* 22. 8. why hath Lord done thus to this *great c.*?
*Jonah* 1. 2. ariſe, go to Nineveh, that *great c.* 3. 2.
3. 3. now Nineveh was an exceeding *great c.*
4. 11. ſhould I not ſpare Nineveh that *great c.*?
*Rev.* 11. 8. dead bodies lie in the ſtreet of the *great c.*
14. 8. Babylon fallen, that *great c.* 18. 10, 16, 19. 21.
16. 19. the *great c.* was divided into three parts
17. 18. the woman thou ſaweſt, is that *great c.*
21. 10. he ſhewed me that *great c.* holy Jeruſalem

*Holy* CITY.

*Neh.* 11. 1. caſt lots to dwell in Jeruſalem the *holy c.*
18. all the Levites of the *holy c.* were 284
*Iſa.* 48. 2. they call themſelves of the *holy c.*
52. 1. put on thy beautiful garments, O *holy c.*
*Dan.* 9. 24. ſeventy weeks determined on thy *holy c.*
*Mat.* 4. 5. the devil taketh him up into the *holy c.*
27. 53. went into the *holy c.* and appeared to many
*Rev.* 11. 2. the *holy c.* ſhall they tread under foot
21. 2. I John ſaw the *holy c.* coming down from God
22. 19. God ſhall take his part out of the *holy c.*

*In* or *Into the* CITY.

*Gen.* 19. 12. whatſoever thou haſt *in the c.* bring
*Deut.* 20. 14. all that is *in the c.* take to thyſelf
28. 3. bleſſed ſhalt thou be *in the c.* and in the field
16. curſed ſhalt thou be *in the c.* and in the field
*Joſh.* 6. 20. ſo that the people went *into the c.*
21. they utterly deſtroyed all that was *in the c.*
8. 19. they entered *into the c.* and ſet it on fire
*Judg.* 1. 24. ſhew us the entrance *into the c.*
8. 27. Gideon put the ephod *in* his *c.* in Ophrah
1 *Sam.* 4. 13. when the man came *into the c.* and told
2 *Sam.* 15. 25. carry back the ark of God *into the c.*
27. return *into the c.* and your ſons with you
1 *Kings* 13. 25. and they came and told it *in the c.*
14. 11. that dieth of Jeroboam *in the c.* dogs eat
12. ariſe, and when thy feet enter *into the c.*
16. 4. that dieth of Baaſha *in the c.* ſhall dogs eat
20. 30. came *into the c.* into an inner chamber
21. 24. him that dieth of Ahab *in the c.* dogs eat
2 *Kings* 7. 4. if we ſay, we will enter *into the c.*
12. we ſhall catch them, and get *into the c.*
20. 20. how Hezekiah brought water *into the c.*
25. 3. famine prevailed *in the c.* there was no bread
*Pſal.* 31. 21. bleſſed be the Lord, for he hath ſhewed
me his marvellous kindneſs *in* a ſtrong *c.*
55. 9. I have ſeen violence and ſtrife *in the c.*
*Prov.* 1. 21. *in the c.* wiſdom uttereth her words
*Eccl.* 7. 19. than ten mighty men which are *in the c.*
8. 10. and the wicked were forgotten *in the c.*
*Iſa.* 24. 12. *in the c.* is left deſolation and gate ſmitten
*Jer.* 14. 18. if I enter *into the c.* then behold ſick
38. 9. like to die, for there is no more bread *in the c.*
52. 6. famine was ſore *in the c.* there was no bread
*Lam.* 1. 19. my elders gave up the ghoſt *in the c.*
*Ezek.* 7. 15. *in the c.* famine ſhall devour him
9. 7. and they went forth and ſlew *in the c.*
*Hoſ.* 11. 9. and I will not enter *into the c.*
*Joel* 2. 9. they ſhall run to and fro *in the c.* on the wall
*Amos* 3. 6. ſhall a trumpet be blown *in the c.* ſhall
there be evil *in* a *c.* and Lord hath not done it?
7. 17. thy wife ſhall be an harlot *in the c.* thy ſons
*Jonah* 3. 4. and Jonah began to enter *into the c.*
*Mat.* 9. 1. he paſſed over and came *into* his own *c.*
10. 5. *into* any *c.* of the Samaritans enter not
*Mat.* 10. 11. and *into* whatſoever *c.* ye ſhall enter
26. 18. go *into the c.* to ſuch a man, and ſay to him
28. 11. behold, ſome of the watch came *into the c.*
*Mark* 14. 3. he ſaith, go *into the c.* *Acts* 9. 6.
*Luke* 2. 3. all went to be taxed, every one *into* his *c.*
7. 37. a woman *in the c.* which was a ſinner
18. 2. there was *in* a *c.* a judge, who feared not God
3. there was a widow *in* that *c.* and ſhe came
22. 10. behold, when ye are entered *into the c.*
24. 49. but tarry ye *in the c.* of Jeruſalem
*John* 4. 8. his diſciples were gone *into the c.*
*Acts* 11. 5. I was *in the c.* of Joppa, praying
14. 20. howbeit, he roſe up and came *into the c.*
21. 29. had ſeen Trophimus with him *in the c.*
34. 12. neither in the ſynagogues nor *in the c.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 26. I have been in perils *in the c.* in the ſea
*Rev.* 22. 14. and may enter thro' the gates *into the c.*

CITY *of the Lord.*

*Pſal.* 101. 8. I will deſtroy the wicked, that I may
cut off all the wicked doers from the *c. of the Lord*
*Iſa.* 60. 14. they ſhall call thee the *c. of the Lord*

*Out of the* CITY.

*Gen.* 44. 4. when they were gone *out of the c.*
*Exod.* 9. 29. Moſes ſaid, aſſoon as I am gone *out of the c.*
33. and Moſes went *out of the c.* from Pharaoh
*Lev.* 14. 45. he ſhall carry them forth *out of the c.*
*Joſh.* 8. 22. the other ſide iſſued *out of the c.* againſt
*Judg.* 1. 24. the ſpies ſaw a man come *out of the c.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 3. better thou ſuccour us *out of the c.*
20. 16. then cried a wiſe woman *out of the c.*
1 *Kings* 21. 13. they carried Naboth *out of the c.*
2 *Kings* 7. 12. when they come *out of the c.* we ſhall
9. 15. Jehu ſaid, let none eſcape *out of the c.*
1 *Chron.* 20. 2. he brought much ſpoil *out of the c.*
2 *Chron.* 33. 15. Joſiah caſt the idols *out of the c.*
*Job* 24. 12. men grone from *out of the c.* the ſoul
*Jer.* 39. 4. Zedekiah went *out of the c.* 52. 7.
*Ezek.* 48. 30. theſe are the goings *out of the c.*
*Mic.* 4. 10. now ſhalt thou go forth *out of the c.*
*Mat.* 21. 17. he left them, and went *out of the c.*
*Mark* 11. 19. when even was come, went *out of the c.*
*Luke* 4. 29. they roſe and thruſt him *out of the c.*
9. 5. when ye go *out of* that *c.* ſhake off the duſt
*John* 4. 30. then they went *out of the c.* and came
*Acts* 7. 58. caſt Stephen *out of the c.* and ſtoned him
14. 19. having ſtoned Paul drew him *out of the c.*
16. 13. and on the ſabbath we went *out of the c.*
21. 5. they brought us, till we were *out of the c.*

CITY *of refuge.*

*Num.* 35. 25. ſhall reſtore him to the *c. of refuge*
26. if come without border of the *c. of refuge*, 27.
28. he ſhould have remained in the *c. of refuge*
32. for him that is fled to the *c. of refuge*
*Joſh.* 21. 13. they gave Hebron to be a *c. of refuge*
21. Shechem || 27. Golan || 32. Kedeſh || 38. Ramoth
2 *Chron.* 6. 57. to ſons of Aaron, Hebron a *c. of refuge*

*This* CITY.

*Gen.* 19. 14. Lot ſaid, up, for Ld. will deſtroy *this c.*
20. behold now, *this c.* is near to flee unto
21. and he ſaid, I will not overthrow *this c.*
*Joſh.* 6. 26. curſed be he that buildeth *this c.* Jericho
*Judg.* 19. 11. come, and let us turn in unto *this c.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 6. there is in *this c.* a man of God
2 *Kings* 2. 19. the ſituation of *this c.* is pleaſant
18. 30. *this c.* ſhall not be delivered, *Iſa.* 36. 15.
19. 32. ſhall not come into *this c.* 33. *Iſa.* 37. 34.
34. I will defend *this c.* 20. 6. *Iſa.* 37. 35. | 38. 6.
23. 27. I will caſt off *this c.* Jeruſalem. I have choſen
2 *Chron.* 6. 34. they pray to thee toward *this c.*
*Ezra* 4. 13. that if *this c.* be builded again, 16.
15. know that *this c.* is a rebellious city
*Neh.* 13. 18. did not God bring evil upon *this c.*?
*Jer.* 6. 6. *this* is the *c.* to be viſited, is oppreſſion
17. 25. Jeruſalem, and *this c.* ſhall remain for ever
19. 8. I will make *this c.* deſolate, and an hiſſing
11. even ſo will I break this people and *this c.*
15. I will bring upon *this c.* and towns all the evil
20. 5. I will deliver all the ſtrength of *this c.*
21. 9. he that abideth in *this c.* ſhall die by the ſword
10. I ſet my face againſt *this c.* for evil and not good
22. 8. why hath the Lord done thus unto *this c.*?
26. 6. I will make *this c.* a curſe to nations of earth
15. ye ſhall bring innocent blood on *this c.*
27. 17. wherefore ſhould *this c.* be laid waſte?


*Jer.*

*Jer.* 32. 3. I will give *this c.* to Chaldeans, 28. 34. 2.
31. *this c.* hath been to me as a provocation
33. 5. for wickedneſs I have hid my face from *this c.*
34. 22. command and cauſe them return to *this c.*
38. 17. *this c.* ſhall not be burnt with fire
23. thou ſhalt cauſe *this c.* to be burnt with fire
39. 16. I will bring my words on *this c.* for evil
*Ezek.* 11. 2. theſe men give wicked counſel in *this c.*
3. *this c.* is the caldron, and we be the fleſh, 7.
11. *this c.* ſhall not be your caldron, nor ye the fleſh
*Mat.* 10. 23. when they perſecute you in *this c.* flee
*Acts* 18. 10. for I have much people in *this c.*
22. 3. I was brought up in *this c.* at feet of Gamaliel

*Without* CITY.

*Gen.* 19. 16. and the men ſet him *without* the *c.*
*Lev.* 14. 40. into an unclean place *without* the *c.* 41.
*Num.* 35. 5. ye ſhall meaſure from *without* the *c.*
2 *Chron.* 32. 3. to ſtop the fountains *without* the *c.*
*Rev.* 14. 20. the wine-preſs was trodden *without* the *c.*

CITIES.

*Gen.* 19. 29. when God deſtroyed the *c.* of the plain
35. 5. terror of God was upon the *c.* round about
41. 48. Joſeph laid up the food in the *c.*
47. 21. as for the people he removed them to the *c.*
*Lev.* 25. 32. the *c.* of the Levites may be redeemed
*Num.* 13. 19. what *c.* they be that they dwell in
35. 8. every one ſhall give of his *c.* to the Levites
*Deut.* 2. 37. nor cameſt thou to *c.* in the mountains
3. 12. *c.* thereof gave I to Reubenites and Gadites
19. abide in your *c.* which I have given you
6. 10. into the land to give thee great and goodly *c.*
19. 5. he ſhall flee to one of theſe *c.* and live
*Joſh.* 9. 17. Iſrael came to their *c.* on the third day
10. 19. ſuffer them not to enter into their *c.*
11. 13. as for the *c.* that ſtood ſtill in their ſtrength
18. 9. deſcribed it by *c.* into ſeven parts in a book
*Judg.* 12. 7. Jephthah was buried in one of the *c.*
20. 48. men of Iſr. ſet fire on all the *c.* they came to
21. 23. they repaired the *c.* and dwelt in them
1 *Sam.* 31. 7. the Iſraelites forſook the *c.* and fled
2 *Sam.* 10. 12. for the *c.* of our God, 1 *Chron.* 19. 13.
1 *Kings* 9. 12. Hiram came from Tyre to ſee the *c.*
13. what *c.* are theſe that thou haſt given me?
20. 34. the *c.* my father took, I will reſtore
1 *Chron.* 2. 22. Jair had 23 *c.* in the land of Gilead
4. 31. theſe were their *c.* to the reign of David
2 *Chron.* 34. 6. and ſo did he in the *c.* of Manaſſeh
*Ezra* 3. 1. when the ſeventh month was come, and the Iſraelites were in their *c.* *Neh.* 7. 73.
*Neh.* 11. 1. and nine parts to dwell in other *c.*
*Job* 15. 28. dwelleth in deſolate *c.* and houſes no man
*Pſal.* 9. 6. O enemy, thou haſt deſtroyed *c.*
*Iſa.* 6. 11. he anſwered till *c.* be waſted and houſes
14. 21. nor fill the face of the world with *c.*
19. 18 in that day ſhall five *c.* in the land of Egypt
33. 8. he hath deſpiſed the *c.* he regardeth no man
64. 10. thy holy *c.* are a wildern. Zion is a wildern.
*Jer.* 2. 15. they made his land waſte, his *c.* are burnt
28. according to the number of thy *c.* 11. 13.
13. 19. *c.* of ſouth be ſhut up, and none ſhall open
20. 16 that man be as the *c.* which Ld. overthrew
31. 21. turn again, O virgin of Iſr. to theſe thy *c.*
49. 13. all the *c.* thereof ſhall be perpetual waſtes
50. 32. I will kindle fire in his *c.* it ſhall devour
*Ezek.* 26. 19. like the *c.* that are not inhabited
30. 17. and theſe *c.* ſhall go into captivity
35. 9. thy *c.* ſhall not return, know that I am Ld.
*Hoſ.* 8. 14. I will ſend fire upon his *c.* it ſhall devour
11. 6. the ſword ſhall abide on his *c.* and conſume
*Amos* 4. 8. two or three *c.* wandered unto one for water
*Mic.* 5. 11. and I will cut off the *c.* of thy land
14. pluck up groves, ſo will I deſtroy thy *c.*
*Zeph.* 3. 6. their *c.* are deſtroyed, there is no man
*Zech.* 1. 17. my *c.* by proſperity ſhall yet ſpread abroad
*Mat.* 10. 23. ſhall not have gone over the *c.* of Iſrael
11. 1. he departed to teach and preach in their *c.*
*Acts* 26. 11. I perſecuted them even to ſtrange *c.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 6. turning *c.* of Sodom and Gomor. to aſhes
*Jude* 7. and *c.* about them in like manner an example
*Rev.* 16. 19. and the *c.* of the nations fell and Bab.

*All* CITIES.

*Num.* 21. 25. and Iſrael took *all* theſe *c.* and dwelt in *c.* of Amorites, *Deut.* 2. 34. 3. 4. *Joſh.* 10. 39. 31. 10. they burnt *all* their *c.* *Judg.* 20. 48.
*Num.* 35. 7. *all* the *c.* of the Levites ſhall be 48 *c.*
*Deut.* 20. 15. thus do to *all c.* afar off from thee
*Joſh.* 11. 12. *all* the *c.* of the kings utterly deſtroyed
21. 19. *all* the *c.* of children of Aaron were 13 *c.*
33. *all* the *c.* of the Gerſhonites were 13 *c.*
40. *all* the *c.* of children of Merari by lot 12 *c.*
41. *all* the *c.* of the Levites were forty-eight *c.*
1 *Sam.* 18. 6. the women came out of *all c.* of Iſrael
2 *Sam.* 12. 31. thus did he to *all c.* of Ammonites
24. 7. they came to *all* the *c.* of the Hivites
2 *Kings* 22. 39. *all c.* Ahab built are written in book
2 *Chron.* 14. 14. Aſa ſmote *all* the *c.* about Gerar
*Neh.* 10. 37. have tithes in *all* the *c.* of our tillage
*Jer.* 4. 26. *all* the *c.* thereof were broken down
33. 12. in *all c.* thereof an habitation of ſhepherds
*Hoſ.* 13. 10. any that may ſave thee in *all* thy *c.*
*Acts* 8. 40. preached in *all c.* till he came to Ceſarea

*Defenced* CITIES.

*Iſa.* 36. 1. Sennacherib cometh againſt the *defenced c.*
37. 26. that ſhouldeſt be to lay waſte the *defenced c.*
*Jer.* 4. 5 aſſemble, let us go into the *defenced c.* 8. 14.
34. 7. for theſe *defenced c.* remained of Judah

*Fenced* CITIES.

*Num.* 32. 17. little ones ſhall dwell in the *fenced c.*
*Deut.* 3. 5. all theſe *c.* were *fenced* with high walls
9. 1. to poſſeſs *c. fenced* up to heaven, *Joſh.* 14. 12.
*Joſh.* 10. 20. the reſt of them entered into *fenced c.*
2 *Sam.* 20. 6. leſt he get him *fenced c.* and eſcape us
2 *Chron.* 12. 4. Shiſhak took the *fenced c.* of Judah
14. 6. Aſa built *fenced c.* in Judah, land had reſt
17. 2. Jehoſhaphat placed forces in the *fenced c.*
19. 5. ſet judges thro' all the *fenced c.* of Judah
21. 3. Jehoſhaphat gave his ſons *fenced c.* in Judah
*Jer.* 5. 17. they ſhall impoveriſh thy *fenced c.*
*Dan.* 11. 15. king of the north take the moſt *fenced c.*
*Hoſ.* 8. 14. and Judah hath multiplied *fenced c.*
*Zeph.* 1. 16. a day of an alarm againſt the *fenced c.*

CITIES *of Judah.*

2 *Sam.* 2. 1. ſhall I go up to any of the *c. of Judah?*
2 *Kings* 23. 5. that burnt incenſe in the *c. of Judah*
1 *Chron.* 6. 57. to ſons of Aaron they gave the *c. of J.*
2 *Chr.* 17. 7. to teach in *c. of J.* 13. buſineſs in *c. of J.*
19. 5. ſet judges in the *c. of Judah* city by city
23. 2. gather the Levites out of all the *c. of Judah*
31. 6. Iſrael in the *c. of Judah* brought tithes
33. 14. and put captains of war in the *c. of Judah*
*Neh.* 11. 3. in *c. of J.* each dwelt in his poſſeſſion
*Pſal* 69. 35. God will ſave Zion, and build *c. of J.*
*Iſa.* 40. 9. ſay to the *c. of Judah*, behold your God
44. 26. and that ſaith to *c. of J.* ye ſhall be built
*Jer.* 1. 15. the families of the north againſt *c. of J.*
4. 16. give out their voice againſt the *c. of Judah*
7. 17. ſeeſt thou not what they do in the *c. of Judah?*
9. 11. I will make *c. of J.* deſolate, 10. 22. 34. 22.
11. 12. then ſhall *c. of J.* go and cry to the gods
32. 44. buy fields, and take witneſs in the *c. of J.*
33. 10. without man and beaſt even in the *c. of J.*
13. in *c. of J.* ſhall flocks paſs under the hands
44. 6. my fury and anger was kindled in *c. of J.*
21. the incenſe that he burnt in the *c. of Judah*
*Lam.* 5. 11. they raviſhed the maids in the *c. of J.*
*Zech.* 1. 12. wilt thou not have mercy on the *c. of J.?*

CITIES *of refuge.*

*Num.* 35. 6. there ſhall be ſix *c.* for *refuge.* 13, 14.
11. ye ſhall appoint for you *c. of refuge*, *Joſh.* 20. 2.
1 *Chron.* 6. 67. they gave to ſons of Kohath of *c. of ref.*

*Six* CITIES.

*Num.* 35. 6. *ſix c.* ſhall ye have for refuge, 13, 15.
*Joſh.* 15. 59. in the mountains of Judah *ſix c.*

CITIES with *Suburbs.*

*Lev.* 25. 34. the *ſuburbs* of their *c.* may not be ſold
*Num.* 35. 2. ſhall give to Levites *ſuburbs* for the *c.*
*Joſh.* 21. 3. Iſrael gave to Levites *c.* and *ſuburbs*
41. the *c.* of Levites forty-eight with their *ſuburbs*

CITIES with *Villages.*

1 *Sam.* 6. 18. of fenced *c.* and of country *villages*
1 *Chron.* 27. 5. over ſtore-houſes in *c.* and *villages*
*Mat.* 9. 35. Jeſus went about all the *c.* and *villages* teaching and preaching the goſpel, *Luke* 13. 22
*Mark* 6. 56. whither he entered into *villages* or *c.*

CITIES with *Waſte.*

*Lev.* 26. 31. and I will make your *c. waſte*, 33.
*Iſa.* 61. 4. they ſhall repair the *waſte c.* deſolations
*Jer.* 4. 7. thy *c.* ſhall be laid *waſte* without inhabitants
*Ezek.* 6. 6. in all your dwellings your *c.* ſhall be *waſte*
19. 7. laid *waſte* their *c.* 35. 4. I will lay thy *c. waſte*
36. 35. *waſte c.* are become fenced and inhabited
38. ſo ſhall the *waſte c.* be filled with flocks of men
*Amos* 9. 14. and they ſhall build thy *waſte c.*

*Your* CITIES.

*Iſa.* 1. 7. *your c.* are burnt with fire, land deſolate
*Jer.* 40. 10. and dwell in *your c.* that ye have taken
*Amos* 4. 6. have given cleanneſs of teeth in all *your c.*

CITIZEN, ENS.

*Luke* 15. 15. the prodigal joined himſelf to a *c.*
19. 14. his *c.* hated him, and ſent after him
*Acts* 21. 39. I am of Tarſus, a *c.* of no mean city
*Eph.* 2. 19. but fellow *c.* with ſaints and houſhold

CLAD.

1 *Kings* 11. 29. Jeroboam *c.* himſelf with a new gar.
*Iſa.* 59. 17. for clothing, was *c.* with zeal as a cloke

CLAMOROUS.

*Prov.* 9. 19. a fooliſh woman is *c.* ſhe is ſimple

CLAMOUR.

*Eph.* 4. 31. all anger and *c.* be put away from you

CLAP.

*Job* 27. 22. men ſhall *c.* hands at him and hiſs him
*Pſal.* 47. 1. *c.* your hands, all ye people, ſhout to G.
98. 8. let floods *c.* their hands, let hills be joyful
*Iſa.* 55. 12. the trees of the field ſhall *c.* their hands
*Lam.* 2. 15. all that paſs by *c.* their hands at thee
*Nah.* 3. 19. that bear fruit of thee ſhall *c.* their hands

CLAPPED.

*Ezek.* 25. 6. becauſe thou haſt *c.* thine hands

CLAPPETH.

*Job* 34. 37. he *c.* his hands among us, multip. words

CLAPT.

2 *Kings* 11. 12. *c.* their hands, and ſaid, G. ſave king

CLARK.

*Acts* 19. 35. when town-*c.* had appeaſed the people

CLAVE.

*Gen.* 22. 3. Abraham *c.* the wood for burnt-offering
*Num.* 16. 31. the ground *c.* aſunder under them
*Judg.* 15. 19. God *c.* an hollow place in the jaw
1 *Sam.* 6. 14. they *c.* wood of the cart and offered
*Pſal.* 78. 15. he *c.* the rocks in wildern. *Iſa.* 48. 21.

CLAVE.

*Gen.* 34. 3. Shechem his ſoul *c.* to Dinah Jac. daugh.
*Ruth* 1. 14. but Ruth *c.* to her mother-in-law
2 *Sam.* 20. 2. the men of Judah *c.* to their king
23. 10. he ſmote till his hand *c.* to the ſword
1 *Kings* 11. 2. Solomon *c.* to theſe in love
2 *Kings* 18. 6. for Hezekiah *c.* to Lord, departed not
*Neh.* 10. 29. they *c.* to their brethren, their nobles
*Acts* 17. 34. certain men *c.* to Paul and believed

CLAWS.

*Deut.* 14. 6. beaſt that cleaveth the cleft into two *c.*
*Dan.* 4. 33. his nails were grown like birds *c.*
*Zech.* 11. 16. he ſhall tear their *c.* in pieces

CLAY.

*Job* 4. 19. much leſs them that dwell in houſes of *c.*
10. 9. remember thou haſt made me as the *c.*
13. 12. your bodies are like to bodies of *c.*
27. 16. though he prepare raiment as the *c.*
33. 6. I alſo am formed out of the *c.*
38. 14. it is turned as *c.* to the ſeal, they ſtand
*Pſal.* 40. 2. he brought me up out of the miry *c.*
*Iſa.* 29. 16. ſhall be eſteemed as the potters *c.*
41. 25. on princes, as the potter treadeth the *c.*
45. 9 ſhall the *c.* ſay to him that faſhioneth it?
64. 8. we are *c.* thou our potter, work of thy hand
*Jer.* 18. 4. the veſſel that he made of *c.* was marred
6. as *c.* is in the potter's hand, ſo are ye in mine
43. 9. take great ſtones, hide them in the *c.*
*Dan.* 2. 33. his feet part of iron, part of *c.* 34, 42.
35. then was the *c.* broken in pieces, 45.
41. thou ſaweſt the feet and toes part of potters *c.*
*Nah.* 3. 14. go into *c.* and tread the morter
*Hab.* 2. 6. wo to him that ladeth himſelf with *c.*
*John* 9. 6. he ſpat on the ground, made *c.* of ſpittle, and anointed the eyes of the blind man with *c.*
15. he put *c.* on mine eyes, I waſhed and do ſee
*Rom.* 2. 21. hath not the potter power over the *c.?*

CLAY-GROUND.

1 *Kings* 7. 46. caſt veſſels in *c.-g.* 2 *Chron.* 4. 17.

CLEAN.

*Lev.* 23. 22. thou ſhalt not make *c.* riddance in field
*Joſh.* 3. 17. the people paſſed *c.* over Jordan, 4. 1, 11.

*Pſal.*

*Pſal.* 77. 8. is his mercy *c.* gone for ever? his prom.
*Iſa.* 24. 19. the earth is *c.* diſſolved, is moved
*Joel* 1. 7. he hath made it *c.* bare and caſt it away
*Zech.* 11. 7. his arm ſhall be *c.* dried up and right eye
2 *Pet.* 2. 18. were *c.* eſcaped from them live in error

CLEAN, *Adjective,*

Signifies, [1] *That which is free from filth, or ceremonially pure,* Lev. 10. 14. [2] *One who is free from the guilt of ſin by the blood of Chriſt,* Pſal. 51. 7. [3] *One who is delivered from the power of ſin by ſanctifying grace,* John 13. 10. [4] *That which may be lawfully uſed,* Luke 11. 41. [5] *Guiltleſs or innocent,* Acts 18. 6. [6] *Cured,* 2 Kings 5. 12. [7] *Empty,* Prov. 14. 4.

The fear of the Lord is clean, *Pſal.* 19. 9. *The holy law of God, which works a due fear of God, and teaches men how to worſhip him, is ſincere, not adulterated with any mixture of vanity, falſhood, or vice, not requiring or allowing any wickedneſs, but cleanſing from it.*

*Gen.* 7. 2. of every *c.* beaſt thou ſhalt take by ſevens
8. 20. Noah took of every *c.* beaſt and *c.* fowl
35. 2. Jacob ſaid, be *c.* and change your garments
*Lev.* 4. 12. carry the bullock unto a *c.* place, 6. 11.
7. 19. the fleſh, all that be *c.* ſhall eat thereof
10. 10. that ye may put difference between *c.* and unclean, 11. 47. | 20. 25. *Ezek.* 22. 26. | 44. 23.
14. the wave-breaſt eat in a *c.* place, *Num.* 19. 9.
16. 30. that ye may be *c.* from your ſins before Lord
22. 4. he ſhall not eat of holy things till he be *c.*
*Num.* 19. 12. purify, on ſeventh day he ſhall be *c.*
18. a *c.* perſon ſhall take hyſſop and dip it in water
*Deut.* 12. 15. unclean and *c.* may eat thereof, 15. 22.
1 *Sam.* 20. 26. he is not *c.* ſurely he is not *c.*
2 *Kings* 5. 10. thy fleſh come again, and thou be *c.* 14.
12. may not I waſh in them, and be *c.*?
13. when he ſaith to thee, waſh and be *c.*
*Job* 11. 4. for thou haſt ſaid, I am *c.* in thine eyes
14. 4. who can bring a *c.* thing out of an unclean?
15. 14. what is man that he ſhould be *c.*?
15. yea the heavens are not *c.* in his ſight
25. 4. how can he be *c.* that is born of a woman?
33. 9. I am *c.* without tranſgreſſ. nor iniquity in me
*Prov.* 16. 2. the ways of a man are *c.* in his own eyes
*Eccl.* 9. 2. all things come alike to the *c.* and unclean
*Iſa.* 1. 16. waſh ye, make you *c.* put away evil
28. 8. all tables full, ſo that there is no place *c.*
30. 24. oxen and young aſſes ſhall eat *c.* provender
52. 11. be ye *c.* that bear the veſſels of the Lord
66. 20. bring an offering in a *c.* veſſel to houſe of L.
*Jer.* 13. 27. O Jeruſalem, wilt thou not be made *c.*?
*Ezek.* 36. 25. then will I ſprinkle *c.* water on you
*Mat.* 8. 2. a leper came, ſaying, Lord, if thou wilt, thou canſt make me *c.* *Mark* 1. 40. *Luke* 5. 12.
3. I will, be thou *c.* *Mark* 1. 41. *Luke* 5. 13.
23. 25. for ye make *c.* the outſide, *Luke* 11. 39.
*Luke* 11. 41. behold, all things are *c.* unto you
*John* 13. 11. therefore ſaid he, ye are not all *c.*
15. 3. now ye are *c.* thro' word I have ſpoken to you
*Acts* 18. 6. your blood be on your own heads, I am *c.*
*Rev.* 19. 8. ſhe be arayed in fine linen, *c.* white, 14.

CLEAN *hands.*

*Job* 9. 30. if I make my *hands* ever ſo *c.*
17. 9. he that hath *c. hands* ſhall be ſtronger
*Pſal.* 24. 4. he that hath *c. hands* and a pure heart

CLEAN *heart.*

*Pſal.* 51. 10. create in me a *c. heart,* O God, renew
73. 1. G. is good to Iſr. and ſuch as are of a *c. heart*
*Prov.* 20. 9. who can ſay, I have made my *heart c.*?

*Is* CLEAN.

*Lev.* 13. 13. he *is c.* 17, 37, 39. ‖ 40. yet *is* he *c.* 41.
15. 8. that hath the iſſue ſpit on him that *is c.*
*Num.* 9. 13. a man that *is c.* not on a journey, 19. 9.
*Pſal.* 19. 9. fear of the Lord *is c.* enduring for ever
*Prov.* 14. 4. where no oxen are, the crib *is c.*
*John* 13. 10. to waſh his feet, but *is c.* every whit

*Pronounce* CLEAN.

*Lev.* 13. 6. the prieſt ſhall *pronounce* him *c.* 14. 7.

*Shall be* CLEAN.

*Lev.* 11. 36. a fountain wherein is water *ſhall be c.*
12. 8. ſhe - *c.* 15. 28. ‖ 13. 58. it *c.* 14. 53. *Num.* 31. 23.
14. 9. he ſhall waſh his fleſh in water, he *ſhall be c.*
20. | 15. 13. | 17. 15. | 22. 7. *Num.* 19. 12, 19.
*Num.* 31. 24. and ye *ſhall be c.* *Ezek.* 36. 25.
*Pſal.* 51. 7. purge me with hyſſop, and I *ſhall be c.*

CLEANNESS.

2 *Sam.* 22. 21. according to the *c.* of my hands hath the Lord recompenſed me, *Pſal.* 18. 20.
25. according to my *c.* in his eye-ſight, *Pſal.* 18. 24.
*Amos* 4. 6. I alſo have given you *c.* of teeth in cities

CLEANSE.

*Exod.* 29. 36. thou ſhalt *c.* the altar, *Lev.* 16. 19.
*Lev.* 14. 49. ſhall take to *c.* the houſe two birds, 52.
*Num.* 8. 6. take the Levites and *c.* them
2 *Chron.* 29. 15. to *c.* the houſe of the Lord, 16.
*Neh.* 13. 22. that the Levites ſhould *c.* themſelves
*Pſal.* 19. 12. *c.* thou me from ſecret faults
51. 2. waſh me thoroughly, and *c.* me from my ſin
119. 9. wherewith ſhall a young man *c.* his way?
*Jer.* 4. 11. a dry wind not to fan nor to *c.*
33. 8. I will *c.* them from iniquity, *Ezek.* 37. 23.
*Ezek.* 36. 25. from all your idols will I *c.* you
39. 12. burying, that they may *c.* the land, 16.
43. 20. thus ſhalt thou *c.* and purge it
45. 18. take a young bullock, and *c.* the ſanctuary
*Joel* 3. 21. I will *c.* their blood I have not cleanſed
*Mat.* 10. 8. heal the ſick, *c.* lepers, raiſe the dead
23. 26. *c.* firſt that which is within the cup
2 *Cor.* 7. 1. let us *c.* ourſelves from all filthineſs of fleſh
*Eph.* 5. 26. might *c.* it with the waſhing of water
*Jam.* 4. 8. *c.* your hands, ye ſinners, purify hearts
1 *John* 1. 9. to *c.* us from all unrighteouſneſs

CLEANSED.

*Lev.* 11. 32. be unclean until even, ſo ſhall it be *c.*
12. 7. ſhe ſhall be *c.* from the iſſue of her blood
14. 4. to take for him that is to be *c.* 19. 31.
14. the ear of him that is to be *c.* 17, 18, 25, 28.
*Num.* 35. 33. the land cannot be *c.* of the blood
*Joſh.* 22. 17. from which we are not *c.* till this day
2 *Chron.* 29. 18. we have *c.* all the houſe of Lord
30. 18. for many had not *c.* themſelves yet did eat
19. that prepareth his heart, tho' he be not *c.*
34. 5. Joſiah *c.* Judah and Jeruſalem
*Neh.* 13. 9. I commanded, and they *c.* the chambers
30. thus I *c.* them from all ſtrangers
*Job* 35. 3. what profit, if I be *c.* from my ſin?
*Pſal.* 73. 13. verily I have *c.* my heart in vain
*Iſa.* 3. † 26. ſhe being *c.* ſhall ſit on the ground
*Ezek.* 22. 24. thou art the land that is not *c.*
44. 26. after he is *c.* reckon to him ſeven days
*Dan.* 8. 14. then ſhall the ſanctuary be *c.*
*Joel* 3. 21. cleanſe their blood I have not *c.*
*Mat.* 8. 3. immediately his leproſy was *c.*
11. 5. the lepers are *c.* the deaf hear, *Luke* 7. 22.
*Mark* 1. 42. the leproſy departed, and he was *c.*
*Luke* 4. 27. none was *c.* ſave Naaman the Syrian
7. 22. the lepers *c.* the deaf hear, the dead raiſed
17. 14. that as the lepers went they were *c.*
17. were not ten *c.* but where are the nine?
*Acts* 10. 15. the voice ſpake, what God hath *c.* 11. 9.

CLEANSETH.

*Job* 37. 21. but the wind paſſeth and *c.* them
*Prov.* 20. 30. blueneſs of a wound *c.* away evil
1 *John* 1. 7. blood of Jeſus Chriſt *c.* us from all ſin

CLEANSING.

*Lev.* 13. 7. hath been ſeen of the prieſt for his *c.*
*Num.* 6. 9. ſhave his head in the day of his *c.*
*Mark* 1. 44. go and offer for thy *c.* *Luke* 5. 14.

CLEAR.

*Gen.* 24. 8. thou ſhalt be *c.* from this my oath, 41.
44. 16. or how ſhall we *c.* ourſelves?
*Exod.* 34. 7. and that will by no means *c.* the guilty
2 *Sam.* 23. 4. as tender graſs, by *c.* ſhining after rain
*Pſal.* 51. 4. mighteſt be *c.* when thou judgeſt
*Eccl.* 3. † 18. that they might *c.* God, and ſee
*Cant.* 6. 10. fair as moon, *c.* as the ſun, as an army
*Iſa.* 18. 4. in my dwelling-place like a *c.* heat on herbs
*Amos* 8. 9. I will darken the earth in a *c.* day
*Zech.* 14. 6. the light ſhall not be *c.* nor dark
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. ye have approved yourſelves to be *c.*
*Rev.* 21. 11. her light was *c.* as cryſtal, 22. 1.
18. the city was pure gold, like to *c.* glaſs

CLEARER.

*Job* 11. 17. thine age ſhall be *c.* than the noon-day

CLEARING.

*Num.* 14. 18. and by no means *c.* the guilty
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. what *c.* of yourſelves it wrought?

CLEARLY.

*Job* 33. 3. my lips ſhall utter knowledge *c.*
*Mat.* 7. 5. ſee *c.* to pull out the mote, *Luke* 6. 42.
*Mark* 8. 25. was reſtored, and ſaw every man *c.*
*Rom.* 1. 20. things from creation are *c.* ſeen

CLEARNESS.

*Exod.* 24. 10. and as the body of heaven in his *c.*

CLEAVE.

*Lev.* 1. 17. he ſhall *c.* it with the wings thereof
*Pſal.* 74. 15. thou didſt *c.* the fountain and the flood
*Hab.* 3. 9. thou didſt *c.* the earth with rivers
*Zech.* 14. 4. the mount ſhall *c* in the midſt thereof

CLEAVETH.

*Deut.* 14. 6. beaſt that *c.* the cleft into two claws
*Job* 16. 13. he *c.* my reins aſunder, and ſpareth not
*Pſal.* 141. 7. when one cutteth and *c.* wood on earth
*Eccl.* 10. 9. that *c.* wood ſhall be endangered thereby

CLEAVE.

*Gen.* 2. 24. a man ſhall leave father and mother, and ſhall *c.* to his wife, *Mat.* 19. 5. *Mark* 10. 7.
*Deut.* 4. 4. ye that did *c.* to the Lord your God
10. 20. him ſerve, to him ſhalt thou *c.* and ſwear by his name, 11. 22. | 13. 4. | 30. 20. *Joſh.* 22. 5.
13. 17. ſhall *c.* nought of curſed thing to thy hand
*Joſh.* 23. 8. but *c.* to the Lord your God
† if you will *c.* to the Lord your God
2 *Kings* 5. 27. the leproſy of Naaman ſhall *c.* to thee
*Job* 38. 38. and the clods *c.* faſt together
*Pſal.* 101. 3. I hate the work, it ſhall not *c.* to me
102. 5. by my groaning my bones *c.* to my ſkin
137. 6. let my tongue *c.* to the roof of my mouth
*Iſa.* 14. 1. they ſhall *c.* to the houſe of Jacob
*Jer.* 13. 11. ſo have I cauſed to *c.* to me Iſrael
42. † 16. the famine whereof ye were afraid, ſhall *c.* after you in Egypt, and there ye ſhall die
*Ezek.* 3. 26. I will make thy tongue *c.* to the roof
*Dan.* 2. 43. but they ſhall not *c.* one to another
11. 34. many ſhall *c.* to them with flatteries
*Acts* 11. 23. with purpoſe of heart *c.* to the Lord
*Rom.* 12. 9. abhor evil, *c.* to that which is good

CLEAVED.

2 *Kings* 3. 3. Jehoram *c.* to Jeroboam's ſins
*Job* 29. 10. their tongue *c.* to roof of their mouth
31. 7. and if any blot have *c.* to my hands

CLEAVETH.

*Job* 19. 20. my bone *c.* to my ſkin and to my fleſh
*Pſal.* 22. 15. ſtrength dried up, my tongue *c.* to jaws
41. 8. an evil diſeaſe, ſay they, *c.* faſt to him
44. 25. our ſoul bowed down, our belly *c.* to earth
119. 25. my ſoul *c.* to the duſt, quicken me
*Jer.* 13. 11. as the girdle *c.* to the loins of a man
*Lam.* 4. 4. the tongue of ſucking child *c.* to the roof
8. their ſkin *c.* to their bones, it is withered
*Luke* 10. 11. the duſt of your city which *c.* on us

CLEFT.

*Mic.* 1. 4. the valley ſhall be *c.* as wax before the fire

CLEFTS.

*Cant.* 2. 14. O my dove, that art in *c.* of the rocks
*Iſa.* 2. 21. to go into the *c.* of the rocks for fear
*Jer.* 49. 16. O thou that dwelleſt in the *c.* *Obad.* 3.
*Amos* 6. 11. he will ſmite the little houſe with *c.*

CLEMENCY.

*Acts* 24. 4. that thou hear us of thy *c.* a few words

CLIFT, S.

*Exod.* 33. 22. I will put thee in a *c.* of the rock
*Deut.* 14. 6. that cleaveth the *c.* into two claws
2 *Chron.* 20. 16. they come up by the *c.* of Ziz
*Job* 30. 6. to dwell in the *c.* of the valleys
*Iſa.* 57. 5. ſlaying childr. in valleys under *c.* of rocks

CLIMB, ED, ETH.

1 *Sam.* 14. 13. Jonathan *c.* up upon his hands
*Jer.* 4. 29. they ſhall *c.* up upon the rocks
*Joel* 2. 7. they ſhall *c.* the wall like men of war
9. they ſhall *c.* up upon the houſes, ſhall enter
*Amos* 9. 2. they *c.* up to heaven, thence bring them
*Luke* 19. 4. Zaccheus *c.* up into a ſycamore-tree
*John* 10. 1. but *c.* ſome other way, is a thief

CLIPT.

*Jer.* 48. 37. every head be bald, every beard be *c.*

CLODS.

*Job* 7. 5. my fleſh is clothed with *c.* of duſt
21. 33. the *c.* of the valley ſhall be ſweet to him
38. 38. and the *c.* cleave faſt together
*Iſa.* 28. 24. doth plowmen break the *c.* of his ground?

*ſ.* 10. 11. Judah ſhall plow, Jacob ſhall break his *c.*
*el* 1. 17. ſeed is rotten under their *c.* the garners

CLOKE.

*a.* 59. 17. he was clad with zeal as a *c.*
*at.* 5. 40. if take thy coat, let him have thy *c.* alſo
*ke* 6. 29. him that taketh thy *c.* forbid not to take
*hn* 15. 22. now they have no *c.* for their ſin
*Theſſ.* 2. 5. nor uſed we a *c.* of covetouſneſs
*Tim.* 4. 13. the *c.* I left at Troas bring with thee
*Pet.* 2. 16. not uſing liberty for a *c.* of maliciouſneſs

CLOSE.

*um.* 5. 13. and it be kept *c.* from her huſband
*Sam.* 22. 46. be afraid out of *c.* places, *Pſal.* 18. 45.
*Chron.* 12. 1. while David yet kept himſelf *c.*
*b* 28. 21. and kept *c.* from the fowls of the air
*a.* 15. his ſcales ſhut up together as with a *c.* ſeal
*r.* 42. 16. famine follow *c.* after you into Egypt
*n.* 8. 7. and I ſaw him come *c.* to the ram
*es* 9. 11. and *c.* up the breaches thereof
*ke* 9. 36. they kept it *c.* and told no man in thoſe
*cts* 27. 13. looſing thence, they ſailed *c.* by Crete

CLOSED.

*en.* 2. 21. Lord *c.* up the fleſh inſtead thereof
*en.* 18. the Lord had faſt *c.* up all the wombs
*um.* 16. 33. and the earth *c.* upon them, they periſh
*ng.* 3. 22. and the fat *c.* upon the blade, ſo that he
*a.* 1. 6. they have not been *c.* nor bound up
*a.* 10. for the Lord hath *c.* your eyes
*a.* 12. 9. for the words are *c.* up and ſealed
*hab* 2. 5. the depth *c.* me round about, weeds wrapt
*at.* 13. 15. their eyes they have *c.* *Acts* 28. 27.
*ke* 4. 20. he *c.* the book, and gave it to the miniſter

CLOSER.

*ov.* 18. 24. there is a friend ſticketh *c.* than a broth.

CLOSEST.

*er.* 22. 15. thou reign, becauſe *c.* thyſelf in cedar

CLOSET, S.

*el* 2. 16. let the bride go out of her *c.*
*at.* 6. 6. when thou prayeſt, enter into thy *c.*
*ke* 12. 3. what ye have ſpoken in the ear in *c.*

CLOTH.

*um.* 4. 8. they ſhall ſpread on them a *c.* of ſcarlet
12. take inſtruments and put them in a *c.* of blue
*ut.* 22. 17. ſhall ſpread the *c.* before the elders
*Sam.* 19. 13. Michal covered the image with a *c.*
21. 9. the ſword of Goliah, it is wrapt in a *c.*
*Sam.* 20. 12. removed Amaſa, and caſt a *c.* on him
*Kings* 8. 15. Hazael took a thick *c.* and dipt it
*a.* 30. 22. ſhall caſt them away as a menſtruous *c.*
*at.* 9. 16. putteth a piece of new *c.* *Mark* 2. 21.
7. 59. taken the body, he wrapped it in a linen *c.*
*ark* 14. 51. having a linen *c.* about his body

CLOTHE.

*od.* 40. 14. ſhalt bring his ſons and *c.* with coats
*th.* 4. 4. ſhe ſent raiment to *c.* Mordecai
*al.* 132. 16. I will *c.* her prieſts with ſalvation
18. his enemies will I *c.* with ſhame, but on himſ.
*ov.* 23. 21. drowſineſs ſhall *c.* a man with rags
*a.* 22. 21. I will *c.* him with thy robe and ſtrengthen
*a.* 9. 18. thou ſhalt ſurely *c.* thee with them all
*a.* 50. 3. I *c.* the heavens with blackneſs, and make
*zek.* 26. 16. ſhall *c.* themſelves with trembling
34. 3. ye eat the fat, and *c.* you with the wool
*ag.* 1. 6. ye *c.* you, but there is none warm
*ech.* 3. 4. I will *c.* thee with change of raiment
*at.* 6. 30. if God ſo *c.* graſs of field, ſhall he not much
more *c.* you, O ye of little faith? *Luke* 12. 28.

CLOTHED.

*en.* 3. 21. L. God made coats of ſkins and *c.* them
*ev.* 8. 7. Moſes *c.* Aaron with robe, and put ephod
*udg.* 6. † 34. the ſpirit of the Lord *c.* Gideon
*Sam.* 17. † 5. Goliah was *c.* with a coat of mail
† 38. Saul *c.* David with his clothes
*Sam.* 1. 24. weep over Saul who *c.* you with ſcarlet
*Chron.* 12. † 18. then the ſpirit *c.* Amaſai
21. 16. David and Iſrael who were *c.* with ſackcloth
*Chron.* 6. 41. let thy prieſts be *c.* with ſalvation
18. 9. the king of Iſrael and Judah *c.* in robes ſat
24. † 20. the ſpirit of God *c.* Zechariah
28. 15. ſpoil *c.* all that were naked among them
*ſth.* 4. 2. none enter king's gate *c.* with ſackcloth
*ob* 7. 5. my fleſh is *c.* with worms and clods
10. 11. thou haſt *c.* me with ſkin and fleſh
*Job* 29. 14. I put on righteouſneſs and it *c.* me
39. 19. haſt thou *c.* his neck with thunder?
*Pſal.* 35. 26. let them be *c.* with ſhame, 109. 29.
65. 13. the paſtures are *c.* with flocks, the vallies
93. 1. Lord is *c.* with majeſty, Lord is *c.* with ſtrength
104. 1. thou art *c.* with honour and majeſty
109. 18. as he *c.* himſ. with curſing as with garm.
132. 9. let thy prieſts be *c.* with righteouſneſs
*Prov.* 31. 21. for all her houſhold are *c.* with ſcarlet
*Iſa.* 61. 10. he hath *c.* me with garments of ſalvation
*Ezek.* 16. 10. I *c.* thee alſo with broidered work
*Dan.* 5. 29. they *c.* Daniel with ſcarlet and a chain
*Zeph.* 1. 8. all ſuch as are *c.* with ſtrange apparel
*Zech.* 3. 3. Joſhua was *c.* with filthy garments
*Mat.* 11. 8. a man *c.* in ſoft raiment, *Luke* 7. 25.
25. 36. naked and ye *c.* me ‖ 43. nak. and ye *c.* me not
*Mark* 1. 6. John was *c.* with camels hair and girdle
5. 15. they ſee him ſitting and *c.* *Luke* 8. 35.
15. 17. and they *c.* Jeſus with purple and platted
*Luke* 16. 19. a certain rich man *c.* in purple and linen
*2 Cor.* 5. 2. deſiring to be *c.* upon with our houſe
3. if ſo be that being *c.* we ſhall not be found naked
*1 Pet.* 5. 5. and be *c.* with humility, God reſiſts proud
*Rev.* 3. 18. white raiment, that thou mayeſt be *c.*
10. 1. I ſaw another mighty angel *c.* with a cloud
11. 3. the two witneſſes ſhall propheſy *c.* in ſackcl.
12. 1. there appeared a woman *c.* with the ſun
19. 13. he was *c.* with a veſture dipt in blood

CLOTHED with *Linen.*

*Ezek.* 9. 2. one man among them was *c.* with *linen*
44. 17. they ſhall be *c.* with *linen* garments
*Dan.* 10. 5. behold a certain man *c.* with *linen*
12. 6. one ſaid to the man *c.* in *linen*, how long?
*Rev.* 15. 6. *c.* in pure and white *linen*, 18. 16. | 19. 14.

*Shall be* CLOTHED.

*Job* 8. 22. they that hate thee *ſhall be c.* with ſhame
*Ezek.* 7. 27. the prince *ſhall be c.* with deſolation
*Dan.* 5. 7. read this writing, *ſhall be c.* with ſcarlet
*Mat.* 6. 31. or wherewithal *ſhall* we *be c.*?
*Rev.* 3. 5. he that overcometh *ſhall be c.* 4. 4.

CLOTHES.

*Gen.* 49. 11. he waſhed his *c.* in the blood of grapes
*Ezek.* 12. 34. their troughs bound up in their *c.*
35. 19. the .. of ſervice to do ſervice, 39. 1, 41.
*Lev.* 10. 6. nor rend your *c.* leſt ye die, 21. 10.
*Deut.* 29. 5. your *c.* are not waxen old, *Neh.* 9. 21.
*Ruth* 3. † 4. lift up the *c.* that are at his feet
*1 Sam.* 19. 24. Saul ſtript off his *c.* and propheſied
*1 Kings* 1. 1. covered king David with *c.* but no heat
*2 Kings* 2. 12. he took hold of his own *c.* and rent
*2 Chron.* 34. 27. thou didſt rend thy *c.* and weep
*Neh.* 4. 23. I nor brethren, none of us put off our *c.*
*Job* 9. 31. and my own *c.* ſhall abhor me
22. † 6. thou haſt ſtripped the *c.* of the naked
*Prov.* 6. 27. take fire, and his *c.* not be burnt?
*Ezek.* 16. 39. ſhall ſtrip thee alſo of thy *c.* 23. 26.
*Mat.* 24. 18. nor let him return back to take his *c.*
*Mark* 5. 28. if I touch but his *c.* I ſhall be whole
15. 20. took off purple, and put his own *c.* on him
*Luke* 2. 7. and wrapped him in ſwaddling-*c.* 12.
8. 27. a man that ware no *c.* nor abode in any houſe
19. 36. as he went they ſpread their *c.* in the way
24. 12. he beheld the linen *c.* laid, *John* 20. 5.
*John* 11. 44. came bound hand and foot with grave *c.*
19. 40. took body of Jeſus, and wound it in linen *c.*
20. 7. the napkin not lying with the linen *c.*
*Acts* 7. 58. witneſſes laid down their *c.* at Saul's feet
22. 23. as they cried out and caſt off their *c.*

*Rent* CLOTHES.

*Gen.* 37. 29. Reuben ‖ 34. Jacob *rent* his *c.*
44. 13. Joſeph's brethren *rent* their *c.* and returned
*Num.* 14. 6. Joſhua and Caleb *rent* their *c.*
*Joſh.* 7. 6. Joſhua ‖ *Judg.* 11. 35. Jephthah *rent c.*
*2 Sam.* 3. 31. *rent* your *c.* gird you with ſackcloth
*1 Kings* 21. 27. Ahab ‖ *2 Kings* 5. 8. king of Iſ. *r. c.* 6. 30.
*2 Kings* 11. 14. Athaliah *rent* her *c.* *2 Chron.* 23. 13.
19. 1. when Hezekiah heard he *rent* his *c.* *Iſa.* 37. 1.
*Eſth.* 4. 1. when Mordecai perceived, he *rent* his *c.*
*Mat.* 26. 65. high-prieſt *rent* his *c.* *Mark* 14. 63.
*Acts* 14. 14. apoſtles Barnabas and Paul *rent* their *c.*
16. 22. and the magiſtrates *rent* off their *c.*

CLOTHES *rent.*

*Lev.* 13. 45. the leper's *c.* ſhall be *rent*, his head bare
*1 Sam.* 4. 12. a man came to Shiloh with his *c. rent*
*2 Sam.* 1. 2. came a man from Saul with his *c. rent*
13. 31. all his ſervants ſtood with their *c. rent*
*2 Kings* 18. 37. to Hezekiah with *c. rent*, *Iſa.* 36. 22.
*Jer.* 41. 5. men came to Mizpeh with their *c. rent*

*Waſh* CLOTHES.

*Exod.* 19. 10. let them *waſh* their *c.* *Num.* 8. 7.
*Lev.* 11. 25. ſhall *waſh* his *c.* 40. | 13. 6. | 14. 8, 9, 47.
| 15. 5, 8, 11, 22. | 16. 26, 28. *Num.* 19. 10, 29.
*Num.* 19. 7. then the prieſt ſhall *waſh* his *c.* 8, 19.
31. 24. ye ſhall *waſh* your *c.* on the ſeventh day

*Waſhed* CLOTHES.

*Exod.* 19. 14. and the people *waſhed* their *c.*
*Num.* 8. 21. Levites purified and *waſhed* their *c.*
*2 Sam.* 19. 24. Mephiboſheth *waſhed* not his *c.*

CLOTHEST.

*Jer.* 4. 30. though thou *c.* thyſelf with crimſon

CLOTHING.

*Job* 22. 6. thou haſt ſtripped the naked of their *c.*
24. 7. they cauſe the naked to lodge without *c.*
10. they cauſe him to go naked without *c.*
31. 19. if I have ſeen any periſh for want of *c.*
*Pſal.* 35. 13. but as for me, my *c.* was ſackcloth
45. 13. king's daughter, her *c.* is of wrought gold
*Prov.* 27. 26. the lambs are for thy *c.* and goats
31. 22. the virtuous woman's *c.* is ſilk and purple
25. ſtrength and honour are her *c.* ſhall rejoice
*Iſa.* 3. 6. ſaying, thou haſt *c.* be thou our ruler
7. for in my houſe is neither bread nor *c.*
23. 18. her merchandiſe ſhall be for durable *c.*
59. 17. he put on the garments of vengeance for *c.*
*Jer.* 10. 9. blue and purple is their *c.* are the work
*Mat.* 7. 15. in ſheep's *c.* ‖ 11. 8. that wear ſoft *c.*
*Mark* 12. 38. the ſcribes that love to go in long *c.*
*Acts* 10. 30. a man ſtood before me in bright *c.*
*Jam.* 2. 3. reſpect to him that weareth the gay *c.*

CLOUD

Signifies, [1] *A congeries chiefly of watery particles drawn or ſent out of the earth in vapours, into the middle region of the air*, 2 Sam. 22. 12. [2] *The heavens*, Pſal. 36. 5. | 68. 34. [3] *A great number*, Heb. 12. 1. [4] *A fog or miſt*, Hoſ. 6. 4.

*The ſcripture repreſents the clouds as conſervatories of water or rain, which are ſcattered upon the earth at God's command*, Job 26. 8. He bindeth up the waters in his thick clouds. *God confines the waters in the clouds as in a bottle; he ſcatters them afterwards upon the earth as it were through a watering-pot.* Job *ſpeaking of the matter of the Chaos, which covered the whole earth at the beginning of the world, ſays, that God had hemm'd in the ſea or the waters as it were with a cloud, and covered it with darkneſs, as a child is wrapped up in ſwaddling clothes*, Job 38. 9. *When the ſacred writers ſpeak of the ſecond coming of* Chriſt, *they deſcribe him to us as deſcending upon the* clouds, *encompaſſed with all his majeſty*, Mat. 24. 30. Rev. 1. 7. *The prophet* Iſaiah *ſpeaking of the converſion of the Gentiles, compares their flocking into the church to the flight or quick motion of a* cloud, *noting, that they ſhould come in great multitudes and with great ſpeed and eagerneſs*, Iſa. 60. 8. *St.* Peter *compares ſeducers* to clouds that are carried with a tempeſt, 2 *Pet.* 2. 17. *By which compariſon he ſets forth both the inconſtancy of theſe ſeducers, that, like clouds driven with the wind, they are toſſed to and fro from one doctrine to another; and likewiſe their deceitfulneſs, that they make a ſhew of what they have not, as clouds do of rain, and yet are ſcattered without yielding any. And* Solomon *compares the infirmities of old age, which ariſe ſucceſſively one after another,* to clouds returning after rain, *Eccl.* 12. 2.

*When the* Iſraelites *departed out of* Egypt, *God gave them a pillar of cloud to direct them in their march. This pillar was commonly in the front of the* Iſraelitiſh *army; but when they were come to the Red ſea, and the Egyptian army appeared to them, the pillar of cloud which ſtood before the camp of* Iſrael, *placed itſelf between that and the camp of the* Egyptians, *ſo that the* Egyptians *could not come near the* Iſraelites *all night*, Exod. 14. 19, 20.

*But in the morning, about break of day, seeing the cloud moving on toward the sea, and following the* Israelites *who had passed thro' its channel, which was left dry for them in the night time, the* Egyptians *resolved upon pursuing them, and were all covered with the waters of the Red sea, which returned upon them and destroyed them. This cloud continued always from that time to attend the* Israelites *in the wilderness. It was clear and bright during the night, in order to give them light when it grew dark; and in the day-time it was thick and gloomy, the better to defend them from the excessive heats of the* Arabian *deserts, thro' which they performed their journey.*

*The same cloud by its motions gave likewise the signal to the* Israelites, *either to encamp or to decamp; so that where that stayed, the people stayed till it rose again; then they broke up their camp, and followed it till it stopped. It was called a* Pillar *by reason of its form, which was high and elevated as it were a pile and heap of rays. This cloud not only enlightened the* Israelites, *but also protected them, and was a continual pledge of God's presence, power and protection. To this the prophet* Isaiah *alludes when he says,* The Lord will create upon every dwelling-place of mount Zion, and upon her assemblies, a cloud and smoke by day, and the shining of a flaming fire by night, *Isa.* 4. 5. *that is, That God would be the director, protector and glory of his church.*

*Gen.* 9. 13. I do set my bow in the *c.* for a token
14. that the bow shall be seen in the *c.* 16.
*Exod.* 14. 20. it was a *c.* and darkness to them
16. 10. behold, the glory of Lord appeared in the *c.*
19. 9. Lord said, lo, I come unto thee in a thick *c.*
24. 15. Moses went up, and a *c.* covered the mount
16. and the *c.* covered it six days, and seventh day
God called to Moses out of the midst of the *c.*
18. Moses went into the midst of the *c.*
34. 5. the Lord descended in the *c.* *Num.* 11. 25.
40. 34. a *c.* covered the tent of the congregation
38. the *c.* of Lord was on the tabernacle by day
*Lev.* 16. 2. I will appear in the *c.* on mercy-seat
*Num.* 9. 19. when the *c.* tarried long on tabernacle
10. 34. the *c.* of the Lord was upon them by day
1 *Kings* 8. 10. priests came out of holy places, the *c.* filled house of Lord, 2 *Chron.* 5. 13. *Ezek.* 10. 4.
18. 44. there ariseth a little *c.* like a man's hand
*Job* 3. 5. that day be darkness, let a *c.* dwell upon it
22. 13. how G. know? can he judge thro' dark *c.*?
30. 15. and my welfare passeth away as a *c.*
38. 9. when I made the *c.* the garment thereof
*Psal.* 78. 14. in the day-time he led them with a *c.*
105. 39. he spread a *c.* for a covering, and fire to
*Prov.* 16. 15. his favour is as a *c.* of the latter rain
*Isa.* 4. 5. Lord will create on her assemblies a *c.*
18. 4. like a *c.* of dew in the heat of harvest
19. 1. behold, the Lord rideth upon a swift *c.*
44. 22. I have blotted out as a thick *c.* thy transgressions, and as a *c.* thy sins, return, I have redeem. thee
60. 8. who are these that flee as a *c.* as the doves?
*Lam.* 2. 1. covered the daughter of Zion with a *c.*
3. 44. thou hast covered thyself with a *c.*
*Ezek.* 1. 4. a great *c.* and a fire infolding itself
28. as the appearance of the bow that is in the *c.*
8. 11. and a thick *c.* of incense went up
10. 4. and the house was filled with the *c.*
30. 18. as for her, a *c.* shall cover her, her daughters
32. 7. I will cover the sun with a *c.* and the moon
38. 9. thou shalt be like a *c.* to cover the land, 16.
*Mat.* 17. 5. *c.* overshadowed, *Mark* 9. 7. *Luke* 9. 31.
behold, a voice out of the *c.* said, *Luke* 9. 35.
*Luke* 12. 54. when ye see a *c.* rise out of the west
21. 27. shall see the son of man coming in a *c.*
*Acts* 1. 9. a *c.* received him out of their sight
1 *Cor.* 10. 1. all our fathers were under the *c.*
2. and were all baptized to Moses in the *c.*
*Rev.* 10. 1. a mighty angel came clothed with a *c.*
11. 12. they ascended up to heaven in a *c.*
14. 14. white *c.* and upon the *c.* one sat, 15, 16.

CLOUD *abode.*

*Exod.* 40. 35. because the *c.* *abode* thereon
*Num.* 9. 17. where *c.* *abode*, there pitched their tents
18. as long as *c.* *abode* they rested in the tents

*Morning* CLOUD.

*Hos.* 6. 4. for your goodness is as a *morning c.*
13. 3. they shall be as the *morning c.* and early dew

*Pillar of* CLOUD.

*Exod.* 13. 21. went before them by day in a *p. of c.*
22. he took not away the *p. of c.* by day, nor fire
14. 24. Lord looked on Egyptians thro' *pillar of c.*
*Num.* 12. 5. Lord came down in *pillar of c.* and stood
*Deut.* 31. 15. Lord appeared in *p. of c.* and *p. of c.* stood
*Neh.* 9. 19. the *pillar of c.* departed not from them

CLOUD *taken up.*

*Exod.* 40. 36. when the *c.* was *taken up*, *Num.* 9. 17.
37. if the *c.* were not *taken up*, they journeyed not
*Num.* 9. 17. *c.* was *taken up* from tabernacle, 10. 11.

*White* CLOUD.

*Rev.* 14. 14. behold a *white c.* and on the *c.* one sat

CLOUD *of witnesses.*

*Heb.* 12. 1. we are compassed with so great a *c. of w.*

CLOUDS.

*Deut.* 4. 11. with darkness, *c.* and thick darkness
*Judg.* 5. 4. heavens dropped, *c.* also dropped water
2 *Sam.* 22. 12. about him thick *c.* of the skies
23. 4. he shall be as a morning without *c.*
1 *Kings* 18. 45. the heaven was black with *c.*
*Job* 20. 6. though his head reach to the *c.*
22. 14. thick *c.* are a covering that he seeth not
26. 8. he bindeth up the waters in his thick *c.*
36. 29. can any understand the spreadings of the *c.*?
37. 16. knowest thou the balancings of the *c.*?
38. 37. who can number the *c.* in wisdom?
*Psal.* 36. 5. thy faithfulness reacheth to the *c.*
57. 10. and thy truth reacheth to the *c.* 108. 4.
68. 34. and his strength is in the *c.*
77. 17. *c.* poured out water, skies sent out a sound
78. 23. tho' he had commanded the *c.* from above
97. 2. *c.* and darkness are round about him
104. 3. *c.* his chariot ‖ 147. 8. covers heaven with *c.*
*Prov.* 3. 20. and the *c.* dropped down the dew
8. 28. when he established the *c.* above
25. 14. is like *c.* and wind without rain
*Eccl.* 11. 4. he that regardeth the *c.* shall not reap
12. 2. nor the *c.* return after the rain
*Isa.* 5. 6. I will command the *c.* that they rain not
14. 14. I will ascend above the height of the *c.*
*Jer.* 4. 13. behold he shall come up as *c.* and chariots
*Dan.* 7. 13. son of man come with the *c.* of heaven
*Joel* 2. 2. a day of *c.* and darkness, *Zeph.* 1. 15.
*Nah.* 1. 3. and the *c.* are the dust of his feet
*Zech.* 10. 1. so the Lord shall make bright *c.*
*Mat.* 24. 30. they shall see the son of man coming in the *c.* with power, 26. 64. *Mark* 13. 26. | 14. 62.
1 *Thess.* 4. 17. shall be caught up with them in *c.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 17. they are *c.* carried with a tempest
*Jude* 12. *c.* they are without water, carried about
*Rev.* 1. 7. behold he cometh with *c.* every eye shall see

CLOUDY.

*Exod.* 33. 9. the *c.* pillar descended, and stood at door
10. all the people saw the *c.* pillar stand at door
*Neh.* 9. 12. thou leddest them in the day by a *c.* pillar
*Psal.* 99. 7. he spake to them in the *c.* pillar
*Ezek.* 30. 3. the day of the Lord is near, a *c.* day
34. 12. they have been scattered in the *c.* day

CLOVEN.

*Lev.* 11. 3. whatsoever is *c.*-footed that shall ye eat
7. tho' the swine be *c.*-footed, he is unclean
26. not *c.*-footed are unclean to you, *Deut.* 14. 7.
*Acts* 2. 3. there appeared to them *c.* tongues

CLOUTED.

*Josh.* 9. 5. they took old shoes and *c.* on their feet

CLOUTS.

*Jer.* 38. 11. Ebed-melech took old cast *c.* and rags
12. put these old cast *c.* under thine arm-holes

CLUSTER.

*Num.* 13. 23. cut from Eshcol a branch with one *c.*
*Cant.* 1. 14. my beloved is as a *c.* of camphire
*Isa.* 65. 8. as new wine is found in the *c.* so will I do
*Mic.* 7. 1. wo is me, there is no *c.* to eat

CLUSTERS.

*Gen.* 40. 10. the *c.* thereof brought forth ripe grapes
*Deut.* 32. 32. grapes are grapes of gall, their *c.* bitter
1 *Sam.* 25. 18. Abigail brought 100 *c.* of raisins
30. 12. they gave the Egyptian two *c.* of raisins
*Cant.* 7. 7. thy breasts like two *c.* of grapes, 8.
*Rev.* 14. 18. gather the *c.* of the vine of the earth

COAL.

2 *Sam.* 14. 7. so shall quench my *c.* which is left
*Isa.* 6. 6. seraphim, having a live *c.* in his hand
47. 14. there shall not be a *c.* to warm at
*Lam.* 4. 8. their visage is blacker than a *c.*

COALS.

*Lev.* 16. 12. he shall take a censer full of burning *c.*
*Deut.* 32. † 24. shall be devoured with burning *c.*
1 *Kings* 19. 6. a cake baken on the *c.* and a cruse
*Job* 41. 21. his breath kindleth *c.* and a flame goeth
*Psal.* 18. 8. there went fire, *c.* were kindled by it
12. thick clouds passed, hail-stones and *c.* of fire
120. 4. sharp arrows of mighty with *c.* of juniper
140. 10. let burning *c.* fall on them, let them
*Prov.* 6. 28. can one go on hot *c.* and not be burnt?
25. 22. thou shalt heap *c.* of fire, *Rom.* 12. 20.
26. 21. as *c.* are to burning *c.* and wood to fire
*Cant.* 8. 6. the *c.* thereof are *c.* of fire, which hath
*Isa.* 44. 12. the smith with tongs worketh in the *c.*
19. I have baked bread upon the *c.* thereof
54. 16. I created the smith that bloweth the *c.*
*Ezek.* 1. 13. their appearance was like burning *c.*
10. 2. go in and fill thine hand with *c.* of fire
24. 11. then set it empty on the *c.* thereof
*Hab.* 3. 5. burning *c.* went forth at his feet
*John* 18. 18. the servants who had made a fire of *c.*
21. 9. they saw a fire of *c.* and fish laid thereon

COAST.

*Exod.* 10. 4. I will bring the locusts into thy *c.*
*Num.* 24. 24. ships shall come from *c.* of Chittim
*Deut.* 11. 24. to the uttermost sea shall your *c.* be
19. 8. if the Lord thy God enlarge thy *c.*
*Josh.* 1. 4. going down of the sun shall be your *c.*
18. 5. Judah shall abide in their *c.* on the south
*Judg.* 11. 20. Sihon trusted not Israel to pass his *c.*
1 *Sam.* 6. 9. if it go up by the way of his own *c.*
7. 13. they came no more into the *c.* of Israel
17. † 1. the Philistines pitched in *c.* of Dammim
27. 1. to seek me any more in any *c.* of Israel
30. 14. we made an invasion on the *c.* of Judah
2 *Kings* 4. 25. Jeroboam restored the *c.* of Israel
1 *Chron.* 4. 10. wouldst bless me, and enlarge my *c.*
*Zeph.* 2. 7. the *c.* shall be for the remnant of Judah

*Sea* COAST.

*Ezek.* 25. 16. I will destroy the remnant of the *sea c.*
*Zeph.* 2. 5. wo to the inhabitants of the *sea c.*
6. the *sea c.* shall be dwellings for the shepherds
*Mat.* 4. 13. Jesus dwelt in Capernaum upon the *sea c.*
*Luke* 6. 17. multitude from *sea c.* came to hear

*South* COAST.

*Josh.* 15. 1. Zin the uttermost part of the *south c.*
4. were at the sea, this shall be your *south c.*
18. 19. at south end of Jordan; this was the *south c.*

COASTS.

*Exod.* 10. 14. the locusts rested in all the *c.* of Egypt
19. remained not one locust in all the *c.* of Egypt
*Deut.* 2. 4. to pass thro' the *c.* of your brethren
16. 4. no leavened bread be seen in all thy *c.*
19. 3. thou shalt divide the *c.* of thy land
*Josh.* 18. 5. Joseph shall abide in their *c.* on north
*Judg.* 18. 2. Dan sent five men from their *c.*
19. 29. sent his concubine into all the *c.* of Israel
1 *Sam.* 7. 14. the *c.* thereof did Israel deliver out of
11. 3. may send messengers into all *c.* of Israel, 7.
2 *Sam.* 21. 5. be destroyed from the *c.* of Israel
1 *Chron.* 21. 12. angel of Lord destroying thro' all *c.*
2 *Chron.* 11. 13. resorted to him out of all their *c.*
*Psal.* 105. 31. there came lice in all their *c.*
33. he smote their vines, and brake trees of their *c.*
*Jer.* 25. 32. a great whirlwind be raised from the *c.*
*Ezek.* 33. 2. if the people take a man of their *c.*
*Joel* 3. 4. what to do with me, all *c.* of Palestine?
*Mat.* 2. 16. Herod sent and slew children in all the *c.*
8. 34. he would depart out of their *c.* *Mark* 5. 17.
15. 21. then Jesus departed into *c.* of Tyre and Sidon
*Mark* 7. 31. departing from the *c.* of Tyre and Sidon
*Acts* 13. 50. expelled Paul and Barnabas out of *c.*

COAT.

*Gen.* 37. 3. Jacob made Joseph a *c.* of many colours
32. they sent the *c.* of many colours, and said, this have we found, know whether it be thy son's *c.*
*Exod.* 28. 4. make for Aaron a robe and broidered *c.*
29. 5. and thou shalt put upon Aaron the *c.*
*Lev.* 8. 7. he put upon him the *c.* and girded him

*Lev.*

*ev.* 16. 4. he ſhall put on the holy linen *c.*
*Sam.* 2. 19. his mother made Samuel a little *c.*
17. 5. Goliath was armed with a *c.* of mail, 38.
*Sam.* 15. 32. Huſhai met David with his *c.* rent
*b* 30. 18. it bindeth me about as collar of my *c.*
*ng.* 5. 3. I have put off my *c.* how ſhall I put it on?
*at.* 5. 40. if any ſue thee, and take away thy *c.*
*ke* 6. 29. thy cloke, forbid not to take thy *c.* alſo
*hn* 19. 23. now the *c.* was without ſeam, woven
1. 7. Peter girt his fiſher's *c.* unto him, caſt himſ.

COATS.

*n.* 3. 21. God made *c.* of ſkins, and clothed them
*xod.* 28. 40. for Aaron's ſons thou ſhalt make *c.*
9. 8. bring his ſons, and put *c.* on them, 40. 14.
*v.* 8. 13. Moſes put *c.* upon Aaron's ſons
0. 5. they carried them in their *c.* out of the camp
*n.* 3. 21. then theſe men were bound in their *c.*
27. nor were their *c.* changed, nor ſmell of fire
*t.* 10. 10. neither provide two *c.* nor ſhoes, nor
*r.* 6. 9. ſhod with ſandals, and put not on two *c.*
*ke* 3. 11. he that hath two *c.* let him impart to him
9. 39. ſhewing the *c.* which Dorcas made

COCKLE.

31. 40. and let *c.* grow inſtead of barley

COCKATRICE, S.

*h.* 23. † 32. at laſt it ſtingeth like a *c.*
11. 8. weaned child put his hand on the *c.* den
29. out of ſerpent's root ſhall come forth a *c.*
5. they hatch *c.* eggs, weave the ſpider's web
8. 17. I will ſend ſerpents, *c.* among you

COCK.

*t.* 26. 34. this night before *c.* crow thou ſhalt deny
me thrice, 75. *Mark* 14. 30, 72. *Luke* 22. 34, 61.
74. immediately *c.* crew, *Luke* 22. 60. *John* 18. 27.
*ark* 13. 35. if the maſter cometh at *c.* crowing
4. 68. he went out into porch, and the *c.* crew, 72.
*hn* 13. 38. verily, verily, I ſay to thee, the *c.* ſhall
not crow till thou haſt denied me thrice

COFFER.

*Sam.* 6. 8. and put the jewels of gold in a *c.*
11. they laid ark and *c.* with mice of gold on cart
15. the Levites took down the *c.* with the ark
*ra* 6. † 2. there was found in a *c.* a roll

COFFIN.

*n.* 50. 26. Joſeph was put in a *c.* in Egypt,
*ke* 7. † 14. he came and touched the *c.* and ſaid

COGITATIONS.

*m.* 7. 28. as for me my *c.* much troubled me

COLD, COLDNESS.

*v.* 8. 22. *c.* and heat, day and night ſhall not ceaſe
24. 7. the naked have no covering in the *c.*
*r.* 9. and *c.* cometh out of the north
*l.* 147. 17. who can ſtand before his *c.*?
*ov.* 20. 4. the ſluggard will not plow by reaſon of *c.*
13. as the *c.* of ſnow in the time of harveſt, ſo is
0. that taketh away a garment in *c.* weather
5. as *c.* waters to a thirſty ſoul, ſo is good news
18. 14. ſhall the *c.* flowing waters be forſaken?
*r.* 3. 17. which camp in the hedges in the *c.* day
*t.* 10. 42. give to little ones a cup of *c.* water
*n.* 12. iniquity abound, love of many ſhall wax *c.*
*hn* 18. 18. ſervants had made a fire, for it was *c.*
*ts* 28. 2. they received us, becauſe of the *c.*
*or.* 11. 27. in faſtings often, in *c.* and nakedneſs
*v.* 3. 15. that thou art neither *c.* nor hot, 16.

COLLAR, S.

*dg.* 8. 26. golden ear-rings from Midian, beſide *c.*
*b* 30. 18. my diſeaſe bindeth me as *c.* of my coat

COLLECTION.

*Chron.* 24. 6. to bring in out of Judah the *c.* 9.
*Cor.* 16. 1. now concerning the *c.* for the ſaints

COLLEGE.

*Kings* 22. 14. Huldah dwelt in *c.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 22.

COLLOPS.

*b* 15. 27. becauſe he maketh *c.* of fat on his flanks

COLONY.

*ts* 16. 12. Philippi chief city of Macedonia, and *c.*

COLOUR.

*v.* 13. 55. if the plague have not changed his *c.*
*um.* 11. 7. the *c.* thereof as the *c.* of bdellium
*b.* 1. † 6. alabaſter and ſtone of blue *c.*
*ov.* 23. 31. when the wine giveth his *c.* in the cup
*ek.* 1. 4. out of the midſt thereof as the *c.* of amber
7. ſparkled like *c.* of burniſhed braſs, *Dan.* 10. 6.
*Ezek.* 1. 16. the wheels like unto *c.* of a beryl, 10. 9.
22. the firmament was as the *c.* of the cryſtal
*Rev.* 17. 4. woman was arayed in purple and ſcarlet *c.*

COLOURED.

*Rev.* 17. 3. I ſaw a woman ſit on a ſcarlet *c.* beaſt

COLOURS.

*Gen.* 37. 3. Jacob made a coat of many *c.* for Joſeph
*Judg.* 5. 30. to Siſera a prey of divers *c.* meet for
2 *Sam.* 13. 18. Tamar had a garment of divers *c.*
1 *Chron.* 29. 2. I have prepared ſtones of divers *c.*
*Iſa.* 54. 11. I will lay thy ſtones with fair *c.*
*Ezek.* 16. 16. deckedſt thy high places with divers *c.*
17. 3. an eagle with divers *c.* came to Lebanon

COLOUR.

*Acts* 27. 30. under *c.* as tho' they would caſt anchor

COLT, S.

*Gen.* 32. 15. thirty milch camels with their *c.* forty
49. 11. binding his aſſes *c.* to the choice vine
*Judg.* 10. 4. Jair had 30 ſons that rode on 30 aſs's *c.*
12. 14. Abdon's ſons and nephews rode on 70 aſs *c.*
*Job* 11. 12. tho' man be born like a wild aſs's *c.*
*Zech.* 9. 9. riding upon a *c.* *Mat.* 21. 5. *John* 12. 15.
*Mat.* 21. 2. Jeſus ſent two diſciples, ſaying, go, ye ſhall
find aſs tied, *c.* with her, *Mark* 11. 2. *Luke* 19. 30.
7. brought aſs and *c.* and ſet thereon, *Mark* 11. 7.
*Mark* 11. 5. what do you looſing the *c.*? *Luke* 19. 33.
*Luke* 19. 35. caſt garments on *c.* and ſet Jeſus thereon

COME

Signifies, [1] *To draw nigh, or approach*, Exod. 34. 3. [2] *To proceed from*, 1 Chron. 29. 14. [3] *To befal*, Ezra 9. 13. Job 4. 5. [4] *To believe*, John 5. 40. | 6. 37. [5] *To attain to*, Acts 26. 7. [6] *To join with*, Prov. 1. 11. [7] *To touch*, Ezek. 44. 25. [8] *To be married to*, Dan. 11. 6. [9] *To lie carnally with*, Gen. 38. 16. [10] *To invade*, Gen. 34. 25. [11] *To ariſe*, Num. 24. 7.

*Gen.* 6. 20. two of every ſort ſhall *c.* to keep alive
7. 1. *c.* thou and all thy houſe into the ark
8. † 9. he cauſed her to *c.* to him into the ark
19. 32. *c.* let us make our father drink wine
26. 27. wherefore *c.* ye to me ſeeing ye hate me?
31. 44. *c.* let us make a covenant, I and thou
37. 10. *c.* let us ſlay him, and caſt into ſome pit
41. † 21. when they had *c.* to inward parts of them
42. 7. he ſaid to them, whence *c.* ye? *Joſh.* 9. 8.
45. 19. take waggons, bring your father and *c.*
49. 10. ſceptre not depart from Judah till Shiloh *c.*
*Exod.* 19. 9. lo, I *c.* to thee in a thick cloud
20. 24. where I record my name I will *c.* and bleſs
23. 27. deſtroy all people to whom thou ſhalt *c.*
*Num.* 10. 29. *c.* thou with us, we will do thee good
22. 6. *c.* I pray thee, curſe me this people, 11.
24. 19. out of Jacob ſhall *c.* he that ſhall have dominion, and ſhall deſtroy him that remaineth of city
*Deut.* 18. 6. if a Levite *c.* and *c.* with deſire of mind
28. 2. all theſe bleſſings ſhall *c.* on thee, overtake
15. all theſe curſes *c.* on thee, overtake thee, 45.
*Judg.* 13. 5. no raſor *c.* on his head, 1 *Sam.* 1. 11.
1 *Sam.* 2. 34. that ſhall *c.* on thy two ſons in one day
9. 13. for the people will not eat till he *c.* becauſe
10. 8. ſeven days thou ſhalt tarry till I *c.* to thee
17. 45. but I *c.* to thee in the name of the Lord
20. 21. then *c.* thou, for there is peace to thee
2 *Sam.* 6. 9. how ſhall the ark of the Lord *c.* to me?
15. † 2. when any *c.* to the king for judgment
17. 2. I will *c.* on him while he is weary and weak
19. 33. *c.* thou over with me, and I will feed thee
1 *Kings* 8. 31. and the oath *c.* before thine altar
20. 33. obſerve if any thing would *c.* from him
22. 27. feed this fellow until I *c.* in peace
2 *Kings* 5. 8. let him *c.* now to me, he ſhall know
6. † 19. this is not the way, *c.* ye after me
18. 32. till I *c.* and take you away, *Iſa.* 36. 17.
1 *Chron.* 29. 12. both riches and honour *c.* of thee
14. all things *c.* of thee, and of thine have we
2 *Chron.* 8. 11. holy whereto the ark of Lord hath *c.*
*Eſth.* 1. 12. queen Vaſhti refuſed to *c.* at king's com.
5. † 10. Haman cauſed his friends to *c.*
8. 6. how endure to ſee evil *c.* to my people?
*Job* 3. 7. let no joyful voice *c.* therein
13. 13. that I may ſpeak, let *c.* on me what will
14. 14. all my time I will wait till my change *c.*
21. his ſons *c.* to honour, and he knoweth it not
*Job* 37. 13. he cauſed it to *c.* for correction or land
38. 11. hitherto ſhalt thou *c.* but no further
*Pſal.* 40. 7. then ſaid I, lo, I *c.* *Heb.* 10. 7, 9.
42. 2. when ſhall I *c.* and appear before God?
50. 3. our God ſhall *c.* and not keep ſilence
65. 2. that heareſt prayer, unto thee ſhall all fleſh *c.*
80. 2. ſtir up thy ſtrength, and *c.* and ſave us
86. 9. all nations ſhall *c.* and worſhip thee
90. † 12. we may cauſe our heart to *c.* to wiſdom
101. 2. O when wilt thou *c.* unto me, I will walk
109. 17. as he loved curſing, ſo let it *c.* unto him
119. 41. let thy mercies *c.* unto me, O Lord, 77.
*Prov.* 6. 11. ſo ſhall thy poverty *c.* as one, 24. 34.
10. 24. the fear of the wicked ſhall *c.* upon him
26. 2. ſo the curſe cauſeleſs ſhall not *c.*
*Eccl.* 9. 2. all things *c.* alike to all, there is one event
*Cant.* 2. 10. riſe up, my love, and *c.* away, 13.
4. 8. *c.* with me from Lebanon, my ſpouſe, with me
16. and *c.* thou ſouth, blow upon my garden
*Iſa.* 5. 19. let the counſel of holy One of Iſrael *c.*
13. 5. they *c.* from a far country, even the Lord
6. the day of the Lord, it ſhall *c.* as deſtruction
21. 12. if ye will inquire, inquire ye; return, *c.*
26. 20. *c.* my people, enter into thy chambers
27. 6. cauſe them that *c.* of Jacob to take root
35. 4. your God will *c.* with vengeance, he will *c.*
40. 10. the Lord will *c.* with a ſtrong hand
41. 25. I have raiſed up one, and he ſhall *c.*
44. 7. I appointed things coming, and ſhall *c.*
45. 20. aſſemble yourſelves, and *c.* draw near
24. even to him ſhall men *c.* and all that are
51. 11. the redeemed ſhall *c.* with ſinging to Zion
55. 1. *c.* ye to the waters, *c.* ye, buy, *c.* buy wine
3. *c.* unto me, hear and your ſoul ſhall live
59. 20. and the Redeemer ſhall *c.* to Zion
60. 3. and the Gentiles ſhall *c.* to thy light, 5.
66. 15. behold, Lord will *c.* with fire and chariots
*Jer.* 2. 31. why, ſay they, we will *c.* no more to thee
3. 22. behold, we *c.* to thee, for thou art our God
9. 17. call the mourning women, that they may *c.*
13. 22. wherefore *c.* theſe things upon me?
17. 15. where is the word of the Lord, let it *c.*?
27. 7. ſhall ſerve him, till the very time of his land *c.*
31. 9. they ſhall *c.* with weeping and with ſupplic.
38. 25. if the princes hear, and *c.* to thee and ſay
40. 4. if it ſeem good to *c.* if it ſeem ill to *c.* forbear
46. 18. and as Carmel by the ſea, ſo ſhall he *c.*
49. 4. that truſted, ſaying, who ſhall *c.* unto me?
*Lam.* 1. 4. ways of Zion mourn, none *c.* to ſolemn feaſts
22. let all their wickedneſs *c.* before thee
*Ezek.* 12. 16. declare abominations whither they *c.*
13. 18. will ye ſave the ſouls alive that *c.* to you?
21. 19. two ways that the ſword may *c.* 20. | 32. 11.
27. ſhall be no more, till he *c.* whoſe right it is
33. 3. when he ſeeth the ſword *c.* on the land, 6.
31. they *c.* to thee as the people cometh
33. lo it will *c.* then ſhall know that a prophet
36. 8. to my people Iſrael, they are at hand to *c.*
*Hoſ.* 6. 1. *c.* let us return to the Lord, for he hath torn
3. and he ſhall *c.* to us as the rain to the earth
10. 12. it is time to ſeek the Lord till he *c.* and rain
*Joel* 1. 15. day of Lord, as a deſtruction ſhall it *c.*
2. 31. before the terrible day of the Lord *c.*
*Jonah* 1. 7. *c.* let us caſt lots, that we may know
*Mic.* 4. 8. to thee ſhall it *c.* the kingdom ſhall *c.*
*Hab.* 2. 3. becauſe it will ſurely *c.* and not tarry
*Zeph.* 2. 2. before the fierce anger of Lord *c.* on you
*Zech.* 1. 21. then ſaid I, what *c.* theſe to do?
14. 5. God ſhall *c.* and all the ſaints with thee
*Mal.* 3. 1. the Lord ye ſeek ſhall *c.* to his temple
4. 6. leſt I *c.* and ſmite the earth with a curſe
*Mat.* 2. 6. for out of thee ſhall *c.* a Governor
5. 24. firſt be reconciled, then *c.* and offer thy gift
6. 10. thy kingdom *c.* thy will be done, *Luke* 11. 2.
7. 15. falſe prophets *c.* to you in ſheeps clothing
8. 7. Jeſus ſaith to him I will *c.* and heal him
8. I am not worthy thou ſhouldſt *c.* under my roof
9. and to another, *c.* and he cometh, *Luke* 7. 8.
11. many ſhall *c.* from eaſt and weſt and ſit down
11. 4. art thou he that ſhould *c.*? *Luke* 7. 19, 20.
28. *c.* all ye that labour and are heavy laden
16. 24. if any man will *c.* after me, let him deny
17. 10. why ſay the ſcribes, Elias muſt firſt *c.*? 11.
19. 21. go, ſell that thou haſt and *c.* *Luke* 18. 22.

*Mat.* 22. 4. all things are ready, *c.* unto the marriage
24. 14. goſpel ſhall be preached, then ſhall end *c.*
42. ye know not what hour your Lord doth *c.*
25. 34. *c.* ye bleſſed of my Father, inherit kingdom
*Mark* 8. 34. if any will *c.* after me, *Luke* 9. 23. | 14. 27.
10. 14. ſuffer little child. to *c.* to me, *Luke* 18. 16.
21. and *c.* take up the croſs, and follow me
12. 7. this is heir, *c.* let us kill him, *Luke* 20. 14.
*Luke* 10. 1. every place whither he himſelf would *c.*
13. 7. three years I *c.* ſeeking fruit on this fig-tree
14. there are ſix days, in them *c.* and be healed
17. 20. when the kingdom of God ſhould *c.*
19. 13. he ſaid unto them, occupy till I *c.*
20. 16. he ſhall *c.* and deſtroy theſe huſbandmen
22. 18. fruit of vine, till kingdom of God ſhall *c.*
*John* 1. 39. he ſaith unto them, *c.* and ſee
3. 26. the ſame baptizeth, and all men *c.* to him
5. 14. ſin no more, leſt a worſe thing *c.* to thee
40. ye will not *c.* to me that ye might have life
6. 37. all that the Father giveth me ſhall *c.* to me
44. no man can *c.* to me except Fath. draw him, 65.
7. 34. and where I am, thither ye cannot *c.*
37. if any man thirſt, let him *c.* to me and drink
8. 14. ye cannot tell whence I *c.* and whither I go
13. 19. now I tell you before it *c.* that when it is *c.*
14. 18. I will not leave you comfortleſs, I will *c.* to
23. and we will *c.* unto him, and make our abode
17. 11. but theſe are in the world, I *c.* to thee, 13.
21. 22. if I will he tarry till I *c.* what to thee? 23.
*Acts* 1. 11. this Jeſus ſhall ſo *c.* as ye have ſeen him go
2. 20. before that great and notable day of Lord *c.*
3. 19. ſins blotted out, when times of refreſhing *c.*
7. 34. and now *c.* I will ſend thee into Egypt
8. 24. pray that none of theſe things *c.* upon me
9. 38. that he would not delay to *c.* to them
13. 40. leſt that *c.* on you that is ſpoken in proph.
16. 9. ſaying, *c.* over into Macedonia, and help us
19. 4. believe on him that ſhould *c.* after him
24. 23. ſhould forbid no acquaintance to *c.* to him
26. 7. to which promiſe our twelve tribes hope to *c.*
22. no other than prophets and Moſes ſay ſhould *c.*
*Rom.* 3. 8. that we ſay, let us do evil, that good *c.*
9. 9. the word of promiſe, at this time will I *c.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 5. judge nothing till the Lord *c.* who will
11. 26. ye do ſhew the Lord's death till he *c.*
34. the reſt will I ſet in order when I *c.*
15. 35. the dead, and with what body do they *c.*?
16. 2. that there be no gatherings when I *c.*
10. if Timothy *c.* ſee he be with you without fear
12. as to Apollos, I deſired him to *c.* to you
2 *Cor.* 1. 15. I was minded to *c.* to you before
12. 20. for I fear, leſt when I *c.* I ſhall not find you
ſuch as I would, and be to you as you would not
*Gal.* 2. 21. if righteouſneſs *c.* by the law, then is
3. 14. the bleſſing of Abraham might *c.* on Gentiles
19. it was added, till the ſeed ſhould *c.* to whom
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 10. when he ſhall *c.* to be glorified in ſaints
2. 3. not *c.* except there *c.* a falling away firſt
1 *Tim.* 4. 8. the life that now is and of that to *c.*
13. till I *c.* give attendance to reading, to doctrine
2 *Tim.* 3. 1. in laſt days perilous times ſhall *c.*
4. 3. time will *c.* will not endure ſound doctrine
*Tit.* 3. 12. be diligent to *c.* to me to Nicapolis
*Heb.* 4. 16. let us *c.* boldly to the throne of grace
7. 25. he is able to ſave them that *c.* to God by him
10. 37. he that ſhall *c.* will *c.* and not tarry
*Jam.* 4. 1. whence *c.* wars, *c.* they not of your luſts?
5. 1. weep for your miſeries that ſhall *c.* on you
2 *Pet.* 3. 9. but that all ſhould *c.* to repentance
10. day of Lord will *c.* as a thief, *Rev.* 3. 3. | 16. 15.
1 *John* 2. 18. as ye have heard antichriſt ſhall *c.*
3 *John* 10. if I *c.* I will remember his deeds
*Rev.* 2. 5. repent, or elſe I will *c.* to thee quickly
25. that which ye have already hold faſt till I *c.*
3. 11. behold, I *c.* quickly, hold that faſt, 22. 7, 20.
6. 1. one of the four beaſts, ſaying, *c.* and ſee, 3, 5, 7.
18. 10. for in one hour is thy judgment *c.*
22. 17. and let him that is athirſt *c.* whoever will

COME *again.*

*Gen.* 28. 21. ſo that I *c. again* to my father's houſe
*Exod.* 14. 26. that waters may *c. again* on Egyptians
*Lev.* 14. 43. if the plague *c. again*, and break out
*Judg.* 8. 9. when I *c. again* in peace I will break down
13. 8. let man of God *c. again* to us, and teach us
1 *Kings* 2. 41. Shimei had gone to Gath, and was *c. a.*
12. 5. depart for 3 days, and then *c. a.* 2 *Chron.* 10. 5.
17. 21. O Lord, I pray, let this child's ſoul *c. again*
*Ezra* 6. 21. children of Iſrael *c. again*, *Neh.* 8. 17.
*Pſal.* 126. 6. he ſhall *c. again* with rejoicing
*Prov.* 3. 28. ſay not to thy neighbour, go and *c. again*
*Jer.* 37. 8. the Chaldeans ſhall *c. again* and fight
*Lam.* 1. † 11. given for meat to make their ſoul *c. a.*
*Luke* 10. 35. when I *c. again* I will repay thee
*John* 14. 3. I will *c. again* and receive you to myſelf
28. ye have heard how I ſaid, I go away and *c. a.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 1. that I would not *c. again* in heavineſs
12. 21. leſt when I *c. again* God will humble me
13. 2. I write, that if I *c. again* I will not ſpare

COME *down.*

*Gen.* 45. 9. thus ſaith Joſeph, *c. down* to me, tarry not
*Exod.* 3. 8. I am *c. d.* to deliver and bring them up
19. 11. the Lord will *c. down* on mount Sinai
*Num.* 11. 17. I will *c. down* and talk with thee there
*Deut.* 28. 24. from heaven it ſhall *c. down* on thee
*Judg.* 7. 24. ſaying, *c. down* againſt the Midianites
15. 12. they ſaid, we are *c. down* to bind thee
1 *Sam.* 6. 21. *c. down* and fetch the ark up to you
23. 11. will Saul *c. d.* the Lord ſaid, he will *c. d.*
20. *c. down* according to the deſire of thy ſoul
2 *Kings* 1. 4. thou ſhalt not *c. d.* from that bed, 6. 16.
9. thou man of God *c. d.* || 10. let fire *c. d.* 11, 12.
*Neh.* 6. 3. I am doing a great work, I cannot *c. down*
*Pſal.* 7. 16. his dealing ſhall *c. down* on his own pate
72. 6. he ſhall *c. down* like rain on mown graſs
144. 5. bow the heavens, O Lord, and *c. down*
*Iſa.* 34. 5. my ſword, it ſhall *c. down* on Idumea
47. 1. *c. down*, ſit in the duſt, O virgin daughter
64. 1. Oh, that thou wouldeſt *c. down*, that mount.
*Jer.* 13. 18. your principalities ſhall *c. down.*
21. 13. which ſay, who ſhall *c. down* againſt us?
48. 18. *c. down* from thy glory, and ſit in thirſt
*Ezek.* 26. 16. the princes of the ſea ſhall *c. down*
27. 29. all pilots ſhall *c. down* from their ſhips
30. 6. the pride of her power ſhall *c. down*
*Dan.* 5. 20. hardened in pride, he was made to *c. d.*
*Joel* 3. 11. cauſe thy mighty ones to *c. down*
*Mat.* 24. 17. not *c. d.* to take any thing out of houſe
27. 40. *c. down* from the croſs, 42. *Mark* 15. 30.
*Luke* 9. 54. wilt thou that we command fire to *c. d.*
19. 5. Jeſus ſaid, Zaccheus, make haſte and *c. down*
*John* 4. 49. ſaith, Sir, *c. down* ere my child die
*Acts* 14. 11. the gods are *c. down* to us like men
*Rev.* 12. 12. devil is *c. down* to you, having wrath
13. 13. maketh fire *c. down* from heaven on earth
20. 1. angel *c. d.* having the key of bottomleſs pit

COME *forth.*

*Gen.* 15. 4. he that ſhall *c. forth* out of thy bowels
1 *Sam.* 14. 11. Hebrews *c. forth* out of their holes
1 *Kings* 2. 30. Benaiah ſaid, thus ſaith the king, *c. f.*
2 *Kings* 10. 25. go in and ſlay them, let none *c. forth*
*Job* 23. 10. when tried, I ſhall *c. forth* as gold
*Pſal.* 17. 2. let my ſentence *c. forth* from thy preſence
88. 8. I am ſhut up, and I cannot *c. forth*
*Eccl.* 7. 18. that feareth God ſhall *c. forth* of them all
*Iſa.* 11. 1. ſhall *c. forth* a rod out of the ſtem of Jeſſe
48. 1. and art *c. forth* out of the waters of Judah
*Jer.* 4. 4. leſt my fury *c. forth* like fire and burn
37. 5. Pharaoh's army was *c. forth* out of Egypt, 7.
46. 9. let mighty men *c. forth*, the Ethiopians
48. 45. a fire ſhall *c. forth* out of Heſhbon
*Ezek.* 21. 19. both twain ſhall *c. forth* out of one land
*Dan.* 3. 26. ye ſervants of the moſt high God *c. forth*
9. 22. O Daniel, I am *c. forth* to give thee ſkill
*Joel* 3. 18. a fountain ſhall *c. forth* of houſe of Lord
*Mic.* 5. 2. out of thee ſhall *c. f.* that is to be ruler
*Zech.* 2. 6. *c. f.* and flee from the land of the north
*Mat.* 13. 49. angels ſhall *c. forth* and ſever wicked
15. 18. *c. forth* from the heart, and defile the man
*Mark* 9. 29. this kind *c. forth* by nothing but prayer
*Luke* 12. 37. and will *c. forth* and ſerve them
*John* 5. 29. ſhall *c. forth*, they that have done good
11. 43. he cried with a loud voice, Lazarus, *c. forth*
*Acts* 7. 7. after that they ſhall *c. forth* and ſerve me

COME *hither.*

*Gen.* 15. 16. in the fourth generation ſhall *c. hither*
*Judg.* 16. 2. it was told Gazites, Samſon is *c. hither*
*Ruth* 2. 14. at meal-time *c.* thou *hither* and eat
1 *Sam.* 10. 22. they inquired if the man ſhould *c. h.*
1 *Sam.* 16. 11. we will not ſit down till he *c. hither*
2 *Sam.* 14. 32. *c. h.* that I may ſend thee to the king
20. 16. ſay to Joab, *c. h.* that I may ſpeak with thee
2 *Kings* 8. 7. told Ben-hadad, the man of God is *c. h.*
*Prov.* 25. 7. better it be ſaid to thee, *c.* up *hither*
*Dan.* 3. 26. ye ſervants of God, *c.* forth and *c. hither*
*Mat.* 8. 29. art thou *c. h.* to torment us before time?
*John* 4. 15. that I thirſt not, neither *c. h.* to draw
16. Jeſus ſaith, call thy huſband and *c. hither*
*Acts* 17. 6. that have turned the world, are *c. hither*
*Rev.* 4. 1. voice ſaid, *c.* up *h.* 11. 12. | 17. 1. | 21. 9.

COME *in* or *into.*

*Gen.* 6. 18. thou ſhalt *c. into* the ark and thy ſons
19. 31. there is not a man in the earth to *c. in* to us
24. 31. and he ſaid, *c. in* thou bleſſed of the Lord
*Exod.* 12. 23. Lord will not ſuffer deſtroyer to *c. in*
28. 43. when they *c. in* unto the tabernacle
*Lev.* 16. 26. he ſhall bathe his fleſh, and afterward
ſhall *c. into* the camp, 28. *Num.* 19. 7. | 31. 24.
*Num.* 27. 21. and at his word they ſhall *c. in*
*Deut.* 31. 2. I can no more go out nor *c. in*
*Joſh.* 14. 11. ſo is my ſtrength to go out and *c. in*
23. † 1. Joſhua waxed old and *c. into* days
1 *Kings* 1. 14. I will *c. in* after thee and confirm
3. 7. I am a child, I know not how to go out or *c. in*
14. 6. he ſaid, *c. in* thou wife of Jeroboam
15. 17. he might not ſuffer any to go out or *c. in*
2 *Kings* 4. 4. when *c. in* ſhut the door upon thee
11. 9. they took each his men to *c. in* and go out
2 *Chron.* 1. 10. go out and *c. in* before this people
16. 1. that he might let none go out or *c. in* to Aſa
23. 6. none *c. into* the houſe of the Lord, ſave prieſts
*Neh.* 2. 7. convey me over, till I *c. into* Judah
*Eſth.* 5. 12. Eſther let no man *c. in* with the king
6. 5. and the king ſaid, let Haman *c. in*
*Pſal.* 24. 7. and the king of glory ſhall *c. in*, 9.
69. 1. for the waters are *c. in* unto my ſoul
96. 8. bring an offering and *c. into* his courts
109. 18. ſo let it *c. into* his bowels like water
*Cant.* 4. 16. let my beloved *c. into* his garden
*Iſa.* 19. 1. behold, the Lord ſhall *c. into* Egypt
23. the Aſſyrian ſhall *c. into* Egypt, Egyptian
24. 10. every houſe ſhut up, that no man *c. in*
59. 19. when the enemy ſhall *c. in* like a flood
*Jer.* 17. 19. gate, whereby the kings of Judah *c. in*
51. 50. and let Jeruſalem *c. into* your mind
51. for ſtrangers are *c. into* the ſanctuaries
*Ezek.* 11. 5. I know things that *c. into* your mind
38. 10. at the ſame time ſhall things *c. into* thy mind
*Mic.* 5. 5. when the Aſſyrian ſhall *c. into* our land
*Mat.* 10. 12. when ye *c. into* an houſe, ſalute it
16. 27. Son of man ſhall *c. in* glory of his Father
24. 5. for many ſhall *c. in* my name, ſaying, I am
Chriſt, and deceive many, *Mark* 13. 6. *Luke* 21. 8.
25. 31. when the Son of man ſhall *c. in* his glory
*Luke* 11. 33. they which *c. in* may ſee the light
12. 38. *c. in* the ſecond watch, or *c. in* the third
46. will *c. in* a day when he looketh not for him
14. 23. go out and compel them to *c. in* that my
16. 28. leſt they *c. into* this place of torment
*John* 5. 43. I am *c. in* my Father's name, ye receive
me not, if another *c. in* his own name ye receive
6. 14. prophet that ſhould *c. into* the world, 11. 27.
*Acts* 16. 15. Lydia ſaying, *c. into* houſe, abide there
*Rom.* 11. 25. till the fulneſs of Gentiles be *c. in*
1 *Cor.* 14. 23. there *c. in* thoſe that are unlearned
24. if there *c. in* one that believeth not
*Jam.* 2. 2. there *c. in* alſo a poor man in vile raiment
*Rev.* 3. 20. I will *c. in* to him, and ſup with him

COME *near.*

*Gen.* 12. 11. Abram was *c. near* to enter into Egypt
20. 4. but Abimelech had not *c. near* her
*Exod.* 12. 48. then let him *c. near* and keep it
16. 9. ſay unto Iſrael *c. near* before the Lord
28. 43. or when they *c. near* to the altar, 30. 20.
*Num.* 16. 5. and will cauſe him to *c. near* to him
40. that no ſtranger *c. near* to offer incenſe
*Joſh.* 10. 24. *c. near*, put your feet on the necks
1 *Sam.* 10. 20. had cauſed all the tribes to *c. near*
*Pſal.* 32. 9. be held in, leſt they *c. near* unto thee
119. 169. let my cry *c. near* before thee
*Iſa.* 41. 1. let us *c. near* together to judgment
† 21. cauſe to *c. near* your cauſe, ſaith the Lord
48. 16. *c.* ye *near* unto me, hear ye this

*Isa.* 50. 8. who is mine adversary? let him *c. near* me
*Ezek.* 18. 6. nor hath *c. near* to a menstruous woman
40. 46. which *c. near* to Lord to minister to him
44. 15. they shall *c. near* to me to minister to me
16. they shall *c. near* to my table to minister to me
*Amos* 6. 3. which cause the seat of violence to *c. near*
*Mal.* 3. 5. and I will *c. near* to you to judgment
*Luke* 19. 41. when he was *c. near*, he beheld the city
*Acts* 23. 15. and we, or he *c. near*, are ready to kill him

COME *nigh.*

*Exod.* 34. 30. but they were afraid to *c. nigh* him
*Lev.* 10. 3. I will be sanctified in all that *c. nigh* me
21. 21. no man that hath blemish shall *c. nigh*, 23.
*Num.* 18. 4. a stranger shall not *c. nigh* to you
*Deut.* 20. 2. when ye are *c. nigh* to battle, the priest
*Luke* 10. 9. kingdom of God is *c. nigh* unto you, 11.

COME *not.*

*Exod.* 19. 15. be ready, *c. not* at your wives
24. 2. but they shall *not c.* nigh, nor the people
*Num.* 14. 30. ye shall *not c.* into the land I sware
16. 12. Dathan and Abiram said, we will *not c.* up, 14.
*Deut.* 23. 10. unclean shall *not c.* within the camp
*Josh.* 3. 4. *c. not* near unto the ark, that ye may
23. 7. that ye *c. not* among these nations
*Judg.* 16. 17. there hath *not c.* a razor on mine head
2 *Sam.* 14. 29. Absalom sent for Joab, but he would
*not c.* he sent the second time, he would *not c.*
2 *Kings* 13. 22. carcase *not c.* to sepulchre of fathers
2 *Kings* 19. 32. king of Assyria shall *not c.* into this
city, nor shoot arrow there, 33. *Isa.* 37. 33, 34.
2 *Chron.* 35. 21. I *c. not* against thee this day
*Ezra* 10. 8. whosoever would *not c.* within three days
*Neh.* 13. 1. Moabite *not c.* into congregation for ever
*Job* 3. 6. let it *not c.* into the number of the months
13. 16. for an hypocrite shall *not c.* before him
*Psal.* 32. 6. in floods, they shall *not c.* nigh to him
69. 27. let them *not c.* into thy righteousness
91. 7. thousand shall fall, but it shall *not c.* nigh thee
132. 3. I will *not c.* into tabernacle of my house
*Prov.* 5. 8. *c. not* nigh the door of her house
*Isa.* 7. 17. Lord shall bring days that have *not c.*
25. there shall *not c.* the fears of briers and thorns
28. 15. the overflowing scourge shall *not c.* to me
32. 10. vintage shall fail, the gathering shall *not c.*
54. 14. far from terror, for it shall *not c.* near thee
65. 5. which say, stand by thyself, *c. not* near me
*Jer.* 37. 19. saying, the king of Babylon shall *not c.*
*Ezek.* 16. 16. like things shall *not c.* nor shall it be so
44. 13. they shall *not c.* near to me to do office
*Hos.* 4. 15. *c. not* ye unto Gilgal, nor go to Beth-aven
9. 4. their soul shall *not c.* into house of the Lord
*Zech.* 14. 18. and if the family of Egypt *c. not*
*Mat.* 22. 3. sent to call, and they would *not c.*
*Mark* 2. 4. they could *not c.* nigh for press, *Luke* 8. 19.
*Luke* 14. 20. I have married a wife, I cannot *c.*
*John* 5. 24. and shall *not c.* into condemnation
40. ye will *not c.* to me, that ye might have life
7. 34. where I am, thither ye cannot *c.* 36.
11. 56. think ye that he will *not c.* to the feast?
15. 22. if I had *not c.* they had not had sin
16. 7. if I go not away, the Comforter will *not c.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 18. as though I would *not c.* to you

COME *out.*

*Gen.* 15. 14. afterward shall *c. out* with great substance
17. 6. and kings shall *c. out* of thee, 35. 11.
24. 13. the daughters of city *c. out* to draw water
*Lev.* 16. 17. till he *c. out* and have made atonement
*Num.* 11. 20. shall eat till it *c. out* at your nostrils
12. 4. *c. out* ye three unto tabernacle of congregat.
20. 28. lest I *c. out* against thee with the sword
22. 5. there is a people *c. out* of Egypt, 11.
33. 38. Aaron died fortieth year after Israel *c. out*
*Deut.* 28. 7. *c. out* one way, and flee seven ways
*Judg.* 9. 15. if not, let fire *c. out* of the bramble
29. he said, increase thine army and *c. out*
1 *Sam.* 2. 3. let not arrogancy *c. out* of your mouth
11. 3. to-morrow we will *c. out* unto thee, 10.
24. 14. after whom is the king of Israel *c. out?*
2 *Sam.* 16. 7. *c. out*, *c. out*, thou bloody man
1 *Kings* 6. 1. in the 480th year after Israel were *c. out*
20. 17. saying, there are men *c. out* of Samaria
2 *Kings* 5. 11. he will *c. out* to me and lay his hand
18. 31. make an agreement and *c. out*, *Isa.* 36. 16.
19. 9. behold, he is *c. out* to fight against thee
*Psal.* 14. 7. O that salvation were *c. out* of Zion
68. 31. princes shall *c. out* of Egypt, Ethiopia stretch
*Prov.* 12. 13. but the just shall *c. out* of trouble
*Isa.* 34. 3. their stink shall *c. out* of their carcases
*Nah.* 1. 11. there is one *c. out* that imagineth evil
*Mat.* 5. 26. by no means *c. out* till thou hast paid
26. 55. are ye *c. out* as against a thief with swords
and staves to take me? *Mark* 14. 48. *Luke* 22. 52.
*Mark* 1. 25. hold thy peace, *c. out* of him, *Luke* 4. 35.
5. 8. said, *c. out*, thou unclean spirit, *Luke* 8. 29.
*John* 1. 46. can any good thing *c. out* of Nazareth?
7. 41. some said, shall Christ *c. out* of Galilee?
*Acts* 16. 18. in the name of Jesus to *c. out* of her
*Rom.* 11. 26. there shall *c. out* of Zion the deliverer
2 *Cor.* 6. 17. wherefore *c. out* from among them
*Heb.* 7. 5. tho' they *c. out* of the loins of Abraham
*Rev.* 16. 13. saw spirits *c. out* of the mouth of dragon
18. 4. a voice, saying, *c. out* of her, my people

COME *to pass.*

*Exod.* 4. 8. it shall *c. to pass* if they will not believe, 9.
*Num.* 11. 23. whether my word shall *c. to pass* or not
17. 5. *c. to pass* the man's rod I choose shall blossom
*Deut.* 7. 12. shall *c. to pass* if ye hearken, 11. 13. 28. 1.
13. 2. and the sign or the wonder *c. to pass*
*Josh.* 23. 14. all are *c. to pass*, no good thing failed
*Judg.* 13. 12. Manoah said, let thy words *c. to pass*
17. when thy sayings *c. to pass* we may do honour
21. 3. O Lord, why is this *c. to pass* in Israel that?
1 *Kings* 13. 32. the saying shall surely *c. to pass*
*Isa.* 7. 7. it shall not stand, nor shall it *c. to pass*
14. 24. as I have thought, so shall it *c. to pass*
42. 9. behold, the former things are *c. to pass*
*Jer.* 17. 24. it shall *c. to pass* if ye diligently hearken
32. 24. what thou hast spoken is *c. to pass*
*Ezek.* 12. 25. the word that I spake shall *c. to pass*
24. 14. I have spoken, it shall *c. to pass*, I will do it
*Dan.* 2. 29. maketh known to thee what shall *c. to p.*
*Hos.* 1. 5. *c. to pass* that I will break the bow of Israel
*Joel* 2. 32. *c. to pass* that whosoever shall call on Ld.
*Amos* 8. 9. *c. to pass* I will cause sun go down at noon
*Zech.* 6. 15. this shall *c. to pass* if ye diligently obey
7. 13. therefore it is *c. to pass*, that as he cried
*Mat.* 24. 6. all these things must *c. to pass*, end not yet
*Mark* 11. 23. things which he saith shall *c. to pass*
13. 29. when ye shall see these *c. to pass*, *Luke* 21. 31.
*Luke* 2. 15. and see this thing which is *c. to pass*
21. 7. what sign, when these things shall *c. to p.* 28.
24. 12. wondering in himself at what was *c. to pass*
18. hast not known the things which are *c. to pass*
*John* 13. 19. when it is *c. to p.* ye may believe, 14. 29.
*Acts* 3. 23. *c. to p.* that every soul that will not hear
*Rev.* 1. 1. to shew things must shortly *c. to pass*, 22. 6.

COME *short.*

*Rom.* 3. 23. all have sinned and *c. short* of glory of G.
*Heb.* 4. 1. lest any of you should seem to *c. short* of it

COME *together.*

*Job* 9. 32. and we should *c. together* in judgment
19. 12. his troops *c. together* against me and encamp
*Jer.* 3. 18. shall *c. together* out of land of the north
50. 4. Isr. and Jud. shall *c. together* going and weeping
*Acts* 1. 6. when they were *c. together*, 28. 17.
10. 27. he found many that were *c. together*
19. 32. knew not wherefore they were *c. together*
21. 22. the multitude must needs *c. together*
1 *Cor.* 7. 5. *c. together* again, that Satan tempt you not
11. 17. you *c. together*, not for better but for worse
18. when ye *c. together* in church, 20, 33. 14. 26.
34. that ye *c.* not *together* to condemnation
14. 23. if whole church be *c. together* to one place

COME *up.*

*Exod.* 19. 13. trumpet sound they shall *c. up* to mount
24. thou shalt *c. up*, thou and Aaron with thee
24. 12. *c. up* to me into the mount, and be there
33. 5. I will *c. up* into midst of thee in a moment
34. 2. and *c. up* in the morning to mount Sinai
3. no man shall *c. up* with thee nor be seen
*Num.* 20. 5. why have you made us *c. up* out of Egypt?
*Josh.* 4. 16. that the priests *c. up* out of Jordan, 17, 18.
10. 4. *c. up* to me, and help me to smite Gibeon
6. *c. up* to us quickly, save us and help us
*Judg.* 1. 3. Judah said, *c. up* with me into my lot
15. 10. Judah said, why are ye *c. up* against us?
16. 18. Delilah sent, saying, *c. up* this once
1 *Sam.* 14. 10. if they say *c. up* to us, we will go up
1 *Sam.* 17. 25. said, have ye seen this man that is *c. up?*
1 *Kings* 1. 35. then ye shall *c. up* after him, that he
20, 22. the king of Syria will *c. up* against thee
2 *Kings* 16. 7. *c. up* and save me from king of Syria
18. 25. am I now *c. up* without the Lord, *Isa.* 36. 10.
2 *Chron.* 20. 16. behold, they *c. up* by the cliff of Ziz
*Job* 7. 9. that goeth to the grave, shall *c. up* no more
*Prov.* 25. 7. better that it be said, *c. up* hither
*Isa.* 5. 6. but there shall *c. up* briers and thorns
8. 7. and he shall *c. up* over all his channels
14. 8. since laid down, no feller is *c. up* against us
60. 7. they shall *c. up* with acceptance on mine altar
*Jer.* 9. 21. for death is *c. up* into our windows
49. 19. behold, he shall *c. up* like a lion, 50. 44.
22. behold, he shall *c. up* and fly as the eagle
51. 27. cause the horses to *c. up* as caterpillars
42. the sea is *c. up* upon Babylon, she is covered
*Lam.* 1. 14. are wreathed, and *c. up* upon my neck
*Ezek.* 24. 8. that it might cause fury to *c. up* to take
37. 12. and cause you to *c. up* out of your graves
38. 16. thou shalt *c. up* against my people Israel
47. † 12. on the bank shall *c. up* all trees
*Hos.* 1. 11. and they shall *c. up* out of the land
10. 8. the thistle shall *c. up* on their altars
13. 15. the wind of Lord shall *c. up* from wildern.
*Joel* 2. 20. his stink and ill savour shall *c. up*
3. 9. let all men of war draw near, let them *c. up*
12. let heathen *c. up* to the valley of Jehoshaphat
*Amos* 4. 10. I made the stink of your camps to *c. up*
*Obad.* 21. saviours shall *c.* upon mount Zion, to judge
*Jonah* 1. 2. their wickedness is *c. up* before me
4. 6. the Lord made a gourd to *c. up* over Jonah
*Mic.* 2. 13. the breaker is *c. up* before them
*Nah.* 2. 1. he that dasheth in pieces is *c. up*
*Zech.* 14. 17. it shall be, that whoso will not *c. up*
18. if the family of Egypt go not *up*, *c.* not
*Acts* 8. 31. he desired Philip to *c. up* and sit with him
39. when they were *c. up* out of the water
10. 4. Cornelius, thy alms are *c. up* before God
*Rev.* 4. 1. *c. up* hither, and I will shew thee, 11. 12.

COME, *Passive.*

*Gen.* 6. 13. the end of all flesh is *c.* before me
18. 5. for therefore are ye *c.* to your servant
21. according to the cry which is *c.* to me
21. 21. therefore is this distress *c.* upon us
*Exod.* 3. 9. cry of the children of Israel is *c.* to me
20. 20. fear not, for God is *c.* to prove you
*Num.* 22. 11. there is a people *c.* out of Egypt
*Deut.* 31. 11. when all Israel is *c.* to appear before Ld.
*Josh.* 5. 14. as captain of the host of Lord am I *c.*
*Judg.* 16. 2. it was told, Samson is *c.* hither
1 *Sam.* 4. 7. for they said, God is *c.* into the camp
9. 16. looked on my people, because their cry is *c.* to me
2 *Sam.* 1. 9. slay me, for anguish is *c.* upon me
19. 11. the speech of all Israel is *c.* to the king
2 *Kings* 4. 1. the creditor is *c.* to take my sons
5. 6. when this letter is *c.* to thee, I sent Naaman
8. 7. told him, saying, the man of God is *c.* hither
*Ezra* 9. 13. and after all that is *c.* upon us
*Job* 3. 25. the thing I greatly feared is *c.* 4. 5.
*Psal.* 44. 17. all this is *c.* upon us, yet we have not
53. 6. O that the salvation of Israel were *c.*
55. 5. fearfulness and trembling are *c.* upon me
69. 2. I am *c.* into deep waters, floods overflow me
102. 13. time to favour Zion, yea the set time is *c.*
*Isa.* 10. 28. he is *c.* to Aiath, he is passed to Migron
56. 1. for my salvat. is near to *c.* and my righteous.
60. 1. arise, shine, for thy light is *c.* and glory of Ld.
63. 4. and the year of my redeemed is *c.*
*Jer.* 40. 3. have sinned, therefore this is *c.* upon you
47. 5. baldness is *c.* on Gaza, Ashkelon is cut off
50. 27. wo to them, for their day is *c.* the time of
31. thy day is *c.* the time that I will visit thee
51. 13. that dwellest on many waters, thy end is *c.*
*Lam.* 4. 18. our days are fulfilled, our end is *c.*
5. 1. remember, O Lord, what is *c.* upon us
*Ezek.* 7. 2. an end, the end is *c.* upon the land, 6.
5. thus saith Ld. an evil, an only evil, behold is *c.*
7. the morning is *c.* upon thee, O thou that dwells
10. behold the day, behold, it is *c.* 39. 8.
17. 12. the king of Babylon is *c.* to Jerusalem
21, 25. thou wicked prince, whose day is *c.* 29.
*Dan.* 9. 13. as it is written, all this evil is *c.* on us
*Amos* 8. 2. the end is *c.* on my people of Israel

*Mic.* 1. 9. he is *c.* to gate of my people, to Jeruſalem
*Mat.* 3. 7. who warned you to flee from wrath to *c.*?
12. 28. the kingdom of God is *c.* unto you
44. when he is *c.* he findeth it empty, ſwept
18. 11. Son of man is *c.* to ſave that which was loſt
*Mark* 1. 24. art thou *c.* to deſtroy us? *Luke* 4. 34.
4. 29. he puts in the ſickle, becauſe the harveſt is *c.*
14. 8. ſhe is *c.* aforehand to anoint my body
41. ſleep on now, it is enough, the hour is *c.*
*Luke* 7. 34. the Son of man is *c.* eating and drinking
15. 27. thy brother is *c.* father hath killed fatted calf
19. 9. this day is ſalvation *c.* to this houſe
10. the Son of man is *c.* to ſeek and to ſave loſt
*John* 3. 19. that light is *c.* into the world, men loved
4. 25. when he is *c.* he will tell us all things
11. 28. the Maſter is *c.* and calleth for thee
12. 23. the hour is *c.* Son of man be glorified, 17. 1.
15. 26. when the Comforter is *c.* whom I will ſend
16. 8. when he is *c.* he will reprove the world of ſin
13. when the Spirit of truth is *c.* he will guide
21. a woman hath ſorrow becauſe her hour is *c.*
*Rom.* 11. 11. ſalvation is *c.* unto the Gentiles
16. 19. for your obedience is *c.* abroad among all
1 *Cor.* 13. 10. when that which is perfect is *c.* then
*Gal.* 3. 25. but after that faith is *c.* we are no longer
*Col.* 1. 6. which goſpel is *c.* to you, as it is in all world
1 *John* 4. 2. that Jeſus Chriſt is *c.* in the fleſh
3. every ſpirit that confeſſeth not that Jeſus Chriſt is *c.* in the fleſh is not of God, 2 *John* 7.
5. 20. we know that the Son of God is *c.* and given
*Rev.* 6. 17. for the great day of his wrath is *c.*
11. 18. and thy wrath is *c.* and time of the dead
12. 10. now is *c.* ſalvat. and ſtrength and king. of G.
14. 7. fear God, for the hour of his judgment is *c.*
18. 17. in one hour, ſo great riches is *c.* to nought
19. 7. for marriage of the Lamb is *c.* and his wife

*I am* COME or *am I* COME.

*Exod.* 18. 6. *I* thy father-in-law *am c.* to thee
*Num.* 22. 38. Balaam ſaid, lo, *I am c.* to thee
*Deut.* 26. 3. *I am c.* into the country the Lord ſware
4 *Sam.* 16. 2. *I am c.* to ſacrifice to the Lord, 5.
2 *Sam.* 14. 15. now that *I am c.* to ſpeak of this thing
32. to ſay, wherefore *am I c.* from Geſhur?
19. 20. *I am c.* firſt to meet my lord the king
*Pſal.* 69. 2. *I am c.* into deep waters, where the floods
*Eccl.* 1. 16. I communed, lo *I am c.* to great eſtate
*Cant.* 5. 1. *I am c.* into my garden, my ſiſter, my ſpouſe
*Dan.* 9. 23. and *I am c.* to ſhew thee, 10. 14.
10. 12. thy words were heard, *I am c.* for thy words
*Mat.* 5. 17. think not *I am c.* to deſtroy the law
9. 13. *I am* not *c.* to call the righteous but ſinners
10. 34. think not that *I am c.* to ſend peace on earth
35. *I am c.* to ſet a man at variance againſt father
*Luke* 12. 51. ſuppoſe ye that *I am c.* to give peace?
*John* 1. 31. therefore *am I c.* baptizing with water
5. 43. *I am c.* in my Father's name, ye receive me not
7. 28. *I am* not *c.* of myſelf, he that ſent me is true
9. 39. Jeſus ſaid, for judgm. *I am c.* into this world
10. 10. *I am c.* that they might have life, and abund.
12. 46. *I am c.* a light into the world, whoſo believes
16. 28. *I am c.* into the world, again I leave world

COME joined with *Time.*

*Gen.* 30. 33. ſhall my righteouſ. anſwer in *time* to *c.*
*Exod.* 13. 14. when thy ſon aſketh thee in *time* to *c.*
ſaying, what is this? *Deut.* 6. 20. *Joſh.* 4. 6, 21.
*Joſh.* 22. 24. in *time* to *c.* your childr. might ſpeak, 28.
1 *Sam.* 1. 20. *time* was *c.* after Hannah conceived
*Pſal.* 102. 13. *time* to favour Zion, the ſet *time* is *c.*
*Prov.* 31. 25. ſhe ſhall rejoice in *time* to *c.*
*Cant.* 2. 12. *time* of ſinging of birds is *c.* voice of turtle
*Iſa.* 13. 22. her *time* is near to *c.* her days ſhall not
30. 8. note in a book that it may be for *time* to *c.*
42. 23. who will hearken and hear for *time* to *c.*?
*Ezek.* 7. 7. the *time* is *c.* the day of trouble is near
*Hag.* 1. 2. the *time* is not *c.* the Lord's houſe be built
*Luke* 9. 51. the *time* was *c.* he ſhould be received up
*Gal.* 4. 4. but when the fulneſs of *time* was *c.*
2 *Tim.* 6. 19. laying up good foundat. againſt *time* to *c.*
2 *Pet.* 4. 17. the *time* is *c.* that judgment muſt begin

*Yet* COME.

*Deut.* 12. 9. for ye are not as *yet c.* to reſt Lord giveth
*John* 2. 4. Jeſus ſaith, woman, my hour is not *yet c.*
7. 6. Jeſus ſaid to them, my time is not *yet c.* 8.
30. becauſe his hour was not *yet c.* 8. 20.
*John* 11. 30. Jeſus was not *yet c.* into the town
*Rev.* 17. 10. five are fallen, the other is not *yet c.*

COMELY.

1 *Sam.* 16. 18. David a Son of Jeſſe, a *c.* perſon
*Job* 41. 12. I will not conceal his *c.* proportion
*Pſal.* 33. 1. praiſe is *c.* for the upright, 147. 1.
*Prov.* 30. 29. yea, four are *c.* in going
*Eccl.* 5. 18. it is *c.* for one to eat, drink, and enjoy
*Cant.* 1. 5. I am black, but *c.* O daughters of Jeruſ.
10. thy cheeks are *c.* with rows of jewels
2. 14. thy voice is ſweet, and thy countenance is *c.*
4. 3. thy lips are like ſcarlet, thy ſpeech is *c.*
6. 4. thou art *c.* O my love, as Jeruſalem, terrible as
*Iſa.* 4. 2. fruit of the earth ſhall be excellent and *c.*
*Jer.* 6. 2. I likened daughter of Zion to a *c.* woman
1 *Cor.* 7. 35. but I ſpeak for that which is *c.*
11. 13. is it *c.* that a woman pray to God uncovered?
12. 24. for our *c.* parts have no need, but God

COMELINESS.

*Iſa.* 53. 2. he hath no form nor *c.* no beauty that we
*Ezek.* 16. 14. for it was perfect through my *c.*
27. 10. they of Perſia and Lud ſet forth thy *c.*
*Dan.* 10. 8. my *c.* was turned in me into corruption
1 *Cor.* 12. 23. our uncomely parts have more abund. *c.*

COMERS.

*Heb.* 10. 1. can never make the *c.* thereunto perfect

COMEST.

*Gen.* 10. 19. was from Sidon as thou *c.* to Gerar
13. 10. like the land of Egypt, as thou *c.* to Zoar
24. 41. when thou *c.* to my kindred, if they give not
*Deut.* 2. 19. thou *c.* nigh the children of Ammon
20. 10. when thou *c.* nigh to city to fight againſt it
28. 6. bleſſed ſhalt thou be when thou *c.* in
19. curſed ſhalt thou be when thou *c.* in
*Judg.* 17. 9. Micah ſaid to Levite, whence *c.* thou?
19. 17. the old man ſaid to Levite, whence *c.* thou?
1 *Sam.* 16. 4. and ſaid, *c.* thou peaceably? 1 *Kings* 2. 13.
17. 43. am I a dog, that thou *c.* to me with ſtaves?
45. thou *c.* to me with a ſword and with a ſpear
2 *Sam.* 3. 13. bring Michal when thou *c.* to ſee me
1 *Kings* 19. 15. when thou *c.* anoint Hazael to be king
2 *Kings* 5. 25. Eliſha ſaid, whence *c.* thou, Gehazi?
*Job* 1. 7. whence *c.* thou? Satan anſwered, 2. 2.
*Jer.* 51. 61. when thou *c.* to Babylon and ſhalt ſee
*Jonah* 1. 8. what thy occupation? whence *c.* thou?
*Mat.* 3. 14. to be baptized of thee, and *c.* thou to me?
*Luke* 23. 42. rememb. me when *c.* into thy kingd.

COMETH.

*Gen.* 37. 19. they ſaid, behold this dreamer *c.*
*Lev.* 11. 36. on which ſuch water *c.* is unclean
*Deut.* 18. 8. beſide what *c.* of ſale of his patrimony
23. 13. turn backward cover that which *c.* from thee
1 *Sam.* 4. 3. when ark *c.* among us, it may ſave us
9. 6. all that the man of God ſaith *c.* ſurely to paſs
20. 27. wherefore *c.* not the Son of Jeſſe to meat?
29. therefore he *c.* not to the king's table
1 *Kings* 14. 5. for when ſhe *c.* in, will feign herſelf
2 *Kings* 9. 18. came to them, but he *c.* not again, 20.
11. 8. be ye with the king as he *c.* in, 2 *Chron.* 23. 7.
*Job* 3. 21. which long for death, and it *c.* not
28. 20. whence *c.* wiſdom, where underſtanding?
*Pſal.* 30. 5. weeping for night, but joy *c.* in morning
62. 1. my ſoul waiteth on G. from him *c.* my ſalv.
75. 6. promotion *c.* not from the eaſt nor weſt
96. 13. before Lord, for he *c.* to judge the earth
118. 26. bleſſed is he that *c.* in name of the Lord
121. 1. my eyes to hills, from whence *c.* my help
2. my help *c.* from the Lord who made heaven
*Prov.* 1. 26. I will mock when your fear *c.*
27. when your deſtruction *c.* as a whirlwind
11. 2. when pride *c.* then *c.* ſhame, but with lowly
18. 3. when the wicked *c.* then *c.* contempt
*Eccl.* 6. 4. he *c.* in with vanity, departeth in darkn.
11. 8. if a man live many years, all that *c.* is vanity
*Cant.* 2. 8. he *c.* leaping upon the mountains
*Iſa.* 13. 9. the day of the Lord *c.* with wrath
30. 13. whoſe breaking *c.* ſuddenly at an inſtant
27. the name of the Lord *c.* from far, burning
44. † 19. fall down to that which *c.* on a tree
62. 11. ſay ye to Zion, behold, thy ſalvation *c.*
63. 1. who is this that *c.* from Edom, from Bozra?
*Jer.* 17. 6. like heathen, he ſhall not ſee when good *c.*
8. and ſhall not ſee when heat *c.* but her leaf
43. 11. when he *c.* he ſhall ſmite the land of Egypt
*Lam.* 3. 37. who is he that ſaith, and it *c.* to paſs?
5. † 4. our water for money, our wood *c.* for price
*Ezek.* 14. 4. and *c.* to a prophet to inquire, 7.
20. 32. that which *c.* in your mind ſhall not be
21. 7. for the tidings, becauſe it *c.* behold it *c.*
24. 24. when this *c.* you ſhall know I am the Lord
33. 31. they come to thee as the people *c.* and ſit
33. when this *c.* to paſs, then ſhall they know
47. 9. every thing ſhall live whither the river *c.*
*Dan.* 11. 16. that *c.* againſt him ſhall do exploits
12. 12. bleſſed is he that *c.* to the 1335 days
*Hoſ.* 7. 1. the thief *c.* in, and the troop of robbers
*Joel* 2. 1. day of the Lord *c.* *Zech.* 14. 1. 1 *Theſſ.* 5. 2.
*Mic.* 5. 6. deliver us from the Aſſyrian when he *c.*
*Mal.* 4. 1. the day *c.* that ſhall burn, day that *c.*
*Mat.* 3. 11. he that *c.* after me is mightier than I, whoſe ſhoes not wor. to bear, *Mark* 1. 7. *Luke* 3. 16.
5. 37. what ever is more than theſe *c.* of evil
8. 9. I ſay to another, come, and he *c.* *Luke* 7. 8.
13. 19. then *c.* the wicked one and catcheth away
21. 5. behold, thy king *c.* unto thee, *John* 12. 15.
9. bleſſed is he that *c.* in name of Lord, hoſanna in the higheſt, *Mark* 11. 9. *Luke* 13. 35. 19. 38.
25. 19. after a long time lord of thoſe ſervants *c.*
*Mark* 6. 48. he *c.* to them walking on the ſea
8. 38. be aſhamed when he *c.* in glory of his Father
9. 12. Elias *c.* firſt and reſtoreth all things
14. 43. while he yet ſpake *c.* Judas one of the twelve
*Luke* 6. 47. whoſo *c.* to me, and heareth my ſayings
12. 37. the Lord when he *c.* ſhall find watching
40. Son of man *c.* at an hour when ye think not
43. his lord when he *c.* ſhall find ſo doing
55. ye ſay, there will be heat, and it *c.* to paſs
17. 20. kingdom of God *c.* not with obſervation
18. 8. when Son of man *c.* ſhall he find faith on earth?
*John* 3. 8. but thou canſt not tell whence it *c.*
20. nor *c.* to the light, leſt his deeds be reproved
21. he that doth the truth, *c.* to the light
4. 21. woman, believe me, the hour *c.* 23. 16. 32.
6. 35. he that *c.* to me ſhall never hunger, 37.
45. man that hath learned of the Father, *c.* to me
7. 27. when Chriſt *c.* no man knoweth, 31.
42. ſaid, that Chriſt *c.* of the ſeed of David
9. 4. the night *c.* when no man can work
14. 6. no man *c.* to the Father, but by me
16. 2. the time *c.* that whoſoever killeth you
25. the time *c.* I ſhall no more ſpeak in proverbs
32. the hour *c.* that ye ſhall be ſcattered
*Acts* 10. 32. who when he *c.* ſhall ſpeak to thee
*Rom.* 4. 9. *c.* this bleſſedneſs on the circumciſion only?
10. 17. ſo then, faith *c.* by hearing, hearing by word
1 *Cor.* 15. 24. then *c.* the end, when he ſhall have
2 *Cor.* 11. 28. beſides that which *c.* on me daily
*Eph.* 5. 6. for theſe things *c.* the wrath of God upon the children of diſobedience, *Col.* 3. 6.
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 2. day of the Lord ſo *c.* as a thief in night
*Heb.* 11. 6. he that *c.* to God, muſt believe that he is
*Jude* 14. the Lord *c.* with 10000 of his ſaints
*Rev.* 1. 7. he *c.* with clouds, every eye ſhall ſee him
17. 10. when he *c.* he muſt continue a ſhort ſpace

COMETH *down.*

*Iſa.* 55. 10. as the rain *c. down* from heaven
*John* 7. 33. bread of God is he which *c. down*, 50.
*Jam.* 1. 17. every good and perfect gift *c. down*
*Rev.* 3. 12. new Jeruſalem which *c. down* from God

COMETH *forth.*

*Gen.* 24. 43. when the virgin *c. forth* to draw water
*Exod.* 4. 14. alſo behold, he *c. forth* to meet thee
8. 20. before Pharaoh, lo, he *c. forth* to the water
*Judg.* 11. 31. whatſoever *c. forth* of the doors
1 *Sam.* 11. 7. whoſoever *c.* not *forth* after Saul
*Job* 3. 6. though affliction *c.* not *forth* of the duſt
14. 2. he *c. forth* like a flower and is cut down
*Iſa.* 28. 29. this alſo *c. forth* from the Lord
*Ezek.* 33. 30. hear what word *c. forth* from Lord
*Mic.* 1. 3. behold, the Lord *c. forth* out of his place

COMETH *nigh.*

*Num.* 1. 51. Levites ſet up tabernacle, the ſtranger that *c. nigh* ſhall be put to death, 3. 10, 38. 18. 7.

COMETH *out.*

*Exod.* 28. 35. be heard, when he *c. out*, that he die not
*Num.* 12. 12. fleſh is half conſumed when he *c. out*
*Deut.* 28. 57. her eye evil toward young one that *c. out*
1 *Kings* 8. 41. a ſtranger that *c. out* of a far country

*Job*

20. 25. it is drawn, and *c. out* of the body
7. 22. fair weather *c. out* of the north, with God is
t. 3. 6. who is this that *c. out* of the wilderneſs?
26. 21. the Lord *c. out* of his place to puniſh
2. 5. ſpread forth earth, and that which *c. out* of it
. 46. 20. deſtruction *c.* it *c. out* of the north
k. 4. 12. ſhall bake it with dung that *c. out* of man
t. 15. 11. but that which *c. out* of the mouth, this defileth a man, *Mark* 7. 20.
4. 27. for as the lightning *c. out* of the eaſt

COMETH *up.*

am. 28. 14. and ſhe ſaid, an old man *c. up* covered
r. 8. 5. who is this that *c. up* from wilderneſs?
. 24. 18. and he that *c. up* out of midſt of the pit
. 46. 7. who is this that *c. up* as a flood?
. 3. out of north there *c. up* a nation againſt her
b. 3. 16. when he *c. up* to people, will invade them
. 17. 27. caſt an hook, take up the fiſh firſt *c. up*

COMFORT, *Subſtantive.*

6. 10. then ſhould I yet have *c.* yea I would
20. let me alone that I may take *c.* a little
119. 50. this is my *c.* in my affliction, thy word
76. let thy merciful kindneſs be for my *c.*
37. 6. ſhould I receive *c.* in theſe?
16. 54. in that thou art a *c.* to them
9. 22. daughter, be of good *c. Luke* 8. 48.
10. 49. be of good *c.* riſe, he calleth thee
9. 31. walking in the *c.* of the Holy Ghoſt
14. 4. thro' patience and *c.* of the ſcriptures
14. 3. ſpeaketh to men to exhortation and *c.*
1. 3. bleſſed be God, even the God of all *c.*
4. by the *c.* wherewith we are comforted of God
4. great is my glorying of you, I am filled with *c.*
3. therefore we were comforted in your *c.*
13. 11. brethren, be perfect, be of good *c.*
2. 1. if there be therefore any *c.* of love
19. that I alſo may be of good *c.* when I know
4. 11. theſe only, which have been a *c.* to me

COMFORT, *Verb.*

5. 29. this ſame ſhall *c.* us concerning our work
8. 5. *c.* ye your hearts, after that you ſhall paſs on
7. 42. Eſau as touching thee doth *c.* himſelf
7. 35. all his ſons and daughters roſe up to *c.* him
dg. 19. 5. *c.* thy heart with a morſel of bread, 8.
am. 10. 2. David ſent to *c.* him, 1 *Chron.* 19. 2.
hron. 7. 22. and his brethren came to *c.* him
9. 2. ſervants of David came to Hanun to *c.* him
2. 11. his friends came to mourn with and *c.* him
7. 13. when I ſay, my bed ſhall *c.* me, my couch
. 27. if I ſay, I will forget, I will *c.* myſelf
1. 34. how then *c.* ye me in vain, ſeeing in anſwers
al. 23. 4. thy rod and thy ſtaff they *c.* me
1. 21. thou ſhalt increaſe and *c.* me on every ſide
19. † 76. let thy merciful kindneſs *c.* me
82. my eyes fail, ſaying, when wilt thou *c.* me?
r. 2. 5. *c.* me with apples, for I am ſick of love
. 22. 4. look away from me, labour not to *c.* me
0. 1. *c.* ye, *c.* ye my people, ſaith your God
31. 3. Lord ſhall *c.* Zion, he will *c.* her waſte places
19. two things are come, by whom ſhall I *c.* thee?
61. 2. he hath ſent me to *c.* all that mourn
66. 13. ſo will I *c.* you, ye ſhall be in Jeruſalem
er. 8. 18. when I would *c.* myſelf, heart is faint in me
16. 7. nor ſhall men tear to *c.* them for the dead
31. 13. for I will *c.* make them rejoice from ſorrow
am. 1. 2. among lovers ſhe hath none to *c.* her, 17.
21. they heard that I ſigh, there is none to *c.* me
2. 13. what ſhall I equal to thee, that I may *c.* thee?
zek. 14. 23. they ſhall *c.* you when ye ſee their ways
ech. 1. 17. Ld. ſhall yet *c.* Zion and chooſe Jeruſ.
10. 2. diviners told falſe dreams, they *c.* in vain
ohn 11. 19. to *c.* them concerning their brother
Cor. 1. 4. that we may be able to *c.* them who
2. 7. ye ought rather to forgive and *c.* him
ph. 6. 22. and that he might *c.* your hearts
ol. 4. 8. he might know your eſtate, *c.* your hearts
Theſſ. 3. 2. to *c.* you concerning your faith
4. 18. wherefore *c.* one another with theſe words
5. 11. wherefore *c.* yourſelves together and edify
14. *c.* the feeble-minded, ſupport the weak
Theſſ. 2. 17. now our Lord Jeſus *c.* your hearts

COMFORTABLE.

Sam. 14. 17. the word of my Lord ſhall now be *c.*
ech. 1. 13. Lord anſwered the angel with *c.* words

COMFORTABLY.

2 *Sam.* 19. 7. go forth and ſpeak *c.* to thy ſervants
2 *Chron.* 30. 22. he ſpake *c.* to all the Levites
32. 6. he ſet captains over the people, and ſpake *c.*
*Iſa.* 40. 2. ſpeak ye *c.* to Jeruſalem, cry to her
*Hoſ.* 2. 14. I will allure her, and ſpeak *c.* to her

COMFORTED.

*Gen.* 24. 67. Iſaac was *c.* after his mother's death
37. 35. Jacob refuſed to be *c.* for he ſaid, I go to grave
38. 12. Judah was *c.* and went up to his ſheep-ſhearers
50. 21. Joſeph *c.* his brethren, and ſpake kindly
*Ruth* 2. 13. let me find favour for that thou haſt *c.* me
2 *Sam.* 12. 24. David *c.* Bath-ſheba his wife
13. 39. for he was *c.* concerning Ammon
*Job* 42. 11. all his brethren *c.* him over all the evil
*Pſal.* 77. 2. my ſore ran, my ſoul refuſed to be *c.*
86. 17. becauſe thou, Lord, haſt holpen and *c.* me
119. 52. I remembered thy judgments, have *c.* myſelf
*Iſa.* 49. 13. for God hath *c.* his people, 52. 9.
54. 11. oh thou afflicted, toſſed, and not *c.*
66. 13. and ye ſhall be *c.* in Jeruſalem
*Jer.* 31. 15. Rachel weeping, refuſed to be *c.* for chil.
*Ezek.* 5. 13. I will cauſe fury to reſt, I will be *c.*
14. 22. ye ſhall be *c.* concerning all the evil
32. 16. all that drink water be *c.* in parts of earth
32. 31. Pharaoh ſhall ſee them, and ſhall be *c.*
*Mat.* 2. 18. would not be *c.* becauſe they were not
5. 4. bleſſed are they that mourn, for they ſhall be *c.*
*Luke* 16. 25. now he is *c.* and thou art tormented
*John* 11. 31. the Jews which *c.* her, ſaw Mary riſe
*Acts* 16. 40. when they had ſeen brethren, *c.* them
20. 12. brought young man alive, were not a little *c.*
*Rom.* 1. 12. that I may be *c.* together with you
1 *Cor.* 14. 31. that all may learn, and all may be *c.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 4. the comfort wherewith we are *c.* of God
7. 6. God *c.* us by the coming of Titus
7. the conſolation wherewith he was *c.* in you
13. therefore we were *c.* in your comfort
*Col.* 2. 2. that their hearts might be *c.* being knit
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 11. ye know how he exhorted and *c.* you
3. 7. we were *c.* over you in all our affliction

COMFORTEDST.

*Iſa.* 12. 1. thine anger is turned away, and thou *c.* me

COMFORTER, ERS.

2 *Sam.* 10. 3. that he hath ſent *c.* to thee, 1 *Chron.* 19. 3.
*Job* 16. 2. heard many things, miſerable *c.* are ye all
*Pſal.* 69. 20. I looked for *c.* but found none
*Eccl.* 4. 1. tears of the oppreſſed, and they had no *c.*
*Lam.* 1. 9. ſhe came down wonderfully, ſhe had no *c.*
16. *c.* that ſhould relieve my ſoul is far from me
*Nah.* 3. 7. whence ſhall I ſeek *c.* for thee?
*John* 14. 16. he ſhall give you another *c.* to abide
26. but the *C.* which is Holy Ghoſt, ſhall teach
15. 26. when the *C.* is come ‖ 16. 7. *C.* will not come

COMFORTETH.

*Job* 29. 25. I dwelt, as one that *c.* the mourners
*Iſa.* 51. 12. I, even I, am he that *c.* you, who art thou?
66. 13. as one whom mother *c.* will I comfort you
2 *Cor.* 1. 4. who *c.* us in all our tribulations
7. 6. God that *c.* thoſe that are caſt down

COMFORTLESS.

*John* 14. 18. I will not leave you *c.* will come to you

COMFORTS.

*Pſal.* 94. 19. of my thoughts, thy *c.* delight my ſoul
*Iſa.* 57. 18. I will lead him alſo, and reſtore *c.* to him

COMING.

*Gen.* 30. 30. the Lord hath bleſſed thee ſince my *c.*
43. † 20. O ſir, *c.* down we came to buy food
*Lev.* 14. † 48. if the prieſt *c.* in ſhall come and look
*Num.* 22. 16. let nothing hinder thee from *c.*
*Judg.* 5. 28. why is his chariot ſo long in *c.*?
1 *Sam.* 16. 14. elders of the town trembled at his *c.*
29. 6. thy going and *c.* in with me, ſince day of *c.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 25. to know thy going out and thy *c.* in
2 *Kings* 13. 20. invaded the land at *c.* in of the year
19. 27. I know thy going out and *c.* in, *Iſa.* 37. 28.
*Pſal.* 37. 13. for he ſeeth that his day is *c.*
121. 8. Lord ſhall preſerve thy going out and *c.* in
*Iſa.* 14. 9. hell is moved for thee to meet thee at *c.*
44. 7. the things that are *c.* let them ſhew to them
*Jer.* 8. 7. and ſwallow obſerve the time of their *c.*
*Dan.* 4. 23. ſaw an holy one *c.* down from heaven
*Mic.* 7. 15. according to days of the *c.* out of Egypt
*Mal.* 3. 2. who may abide the day of his *c.*?
*Mal.* 4. 5. before the *c.* of the great day of the Lord
*Mat.* 16. 28. till they ſee Son of man *c.* in his kingd.
24. 3. tell us, what ſhall be the ſign of thy *c.*?
27. ſo ſhall the *c.* of the Son of man be, 37. 39.
30. when they ſhall ſee Son of man *c.* in clouds, 26. 64. *Mark* 13. 26. | 14. 62. *Luke* 21. 27.
48. ſhall ſay, my Lord delayeth his *c. Luke* 12. 45.
25. 27. at my *c.* have received my own, *Luke* 19. 23.
*Mark* 6. 31. for there were many *c.* and going
*Luke* 9. 42. as he was yet *c.* the devil tare him
18. 5. leſt by her continual *c.* ſhe weary me
*John* 5. 7. while I am *c.* another ſteppeth before me
25. the hour is *c.* 28. ‖ 10. 12. ſeeth the wolf *c.*
*Acts* 1. † 8. receive the power of the Holy Ghoſt *c.*
7. 52. ſhewed before of the *c.* of the juſt One
9. 28. he was with them going out and *c.* in
10. 25. as Peter was *c.* in Cornelius met him
13. 24. when John had preached before his *c.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 7. waiting for the *c.* of our Lord Jeſus
15. 23. afterward they that are Chriſt's at his *c.*
16. 17. I am glad of *c.* of Stephanas and Fortun.
2 *Cor.* 7. 6. God comforted us by the *c.* of Titus
7. not by his *c.* only, but by the conſolation
*Phil.* 1. 26. be more abundant, by my *c.* to you again
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 19. are not ye our rejoicing at our Lord's *c.*?
3. 13. hearts unblameable at the *c.* of our Lord
4. 15. we who remain to the *c.* of our Lord
5. 23. preſerved blameleſs to the *c.* of our Lord
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 1. we beſeech you by the *c.* of our Lord
8. and ſhall deſtroy with the brightneſs of his *c.*
9. even him whoſe *c.* is after the working of Satan
*Jam.* 5. 7. be patient, brethren, to the *c.* of the Lord
8. for the *c.* of the Lord draweth nigh
1 *Pet.* 2. 4. to whom *c.* as unto a living ſtone
2 *Pet.* 1. 16. made known power and *c.* of our Ld. J.
3. 4. ſaying, where is the promiſe of his *c.*?
12. looking and haſting to the *c.* of the day of God
1 *John* 2. 28. not be aſhamed before him at his *c.*
*Rev.* 13. 11. beheld another beaſt *c.* up out of earth,
21. 2. new Jeruſ. *c.* down from God out of heaven

COMINGS.

*Ezek.* 43. 11. ſhew them the goings out and *c.* in of

COMMAND.

2 *Sam.* 23. † 23. David ſet Benaiah at his *c.*
*Job* 39. 27. doth the eagle mount up at thy *c.*?

COMMAND

Is referred, (I) To God, *whoſe command extendeth to the earth*, Pſal. 33. 9. *To the heavens*, Pſal. 148. 5. *To his people*, Exod. 34. 11. *To the adverſaries of the church*, Lam. 1. 17. *To the clouds*, Iſa. 5. 6. *To ſerpents*, Amos 9. 3. *To unclean ſpirits*, Mark 1. 27. It ſignifies, [1] *His authority and power over his creatures*, Pſal. 148. 5. [2] *His will and readineſs to help his own children in their diſtreſs*, Pſal. 42. 8. [3] *To require due obedience to his laws*, Deut. 11. 22. [4] *To procure or work*, Pſal. 44. 4. [5] *To enable and incline*, Job 36. 10. [6] *To reſtrain*, Iſa. 5. 6. [7] *To appoint or eſtabliſh firmly*, Pſal. 111. 9. [8] *To ſtir up by his providence*, Iſa. 13. 3. [9] *To give or beſtow*, Lev. 25. 21. *This word comprehendeth* inſtruction, prediction, exhortation, *and* conſolation, *Mat.* 11. 1. compared with *Mat.* 10. 6, 17. 26, 40.

(II) To Man, *as parents commanding their children*, Gen. 18. 19. | 50. 16. *Governors their officers*, Joſhua 1. 10. *Kings their ſubjects*, 2 Chron. 14. 4. *Paſtors their people*, 2 Theſſ. 3. 4. 6.

*Gen.* 18. 19. Abrah. will *c.* his child. and houſhold
*Exod.* 8. 27. we will ſacrifice, as God ſhall *c.* us
18. 23. if thou do this thing, and God *c.* thee ſo
*Num.* 9. 8. I will hear what the Lord will *c.*
36. 6. this is the thing which the Lord doth *c.*
*Deut.* 28. 8. the Lord ſhall *c.* the bleſſing on thee
32. 46. ye ſhall *c.* your children to obſerve to do
*Joſh.* 11. 15. ſo did Moſes *c.* Joſhua, and ſo he did
*Pſal.* 42. 8. the Lord will *c.* his loving-kindneſs
44. 4. art my king, O God, *c.* deliverance for Jacob
*Iſa.* 45. 11. concerning the work of my hands *c.* me
*Jer.* 27. 4. *c.* them to ſay to their maſters
*Lam.* 1. 10. heathen did ſt *c.* they ſhould not enter
*Mat.* 4. 3. *c.* theſe ſtones be made bread, *Luke* 4. 3.

*Mat.* 19. 7. why did Moſes *c.* to give a writing div.?
27. 64. *c.* therefore that the ſepulchre be made ſure
*Mark* 10. 3. he ſaid to them, what did Moſes *c.* you?
*Luke* 8. 31. that he would not *c.* them to go into deep
9. 54. wilt thou we *c.* fire to come down from heav.?
*Acts* 5. 28. ſaying, did not we ſtraitly *c.* you?
15. 5. and to *c.* them to keep the law of Moſes
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 4. ye both do, and will do things we *c.* you
6. we *c.* you, brethren, in name of our Lord Jeſus
12. that are ſuch, we *c.* and exhort by our Ld. Jeſus
1 *Tim.* 4. 11. theſe things *c.* and teach

I COMMAND.

*Exod.* 7. 2. ſhall ſpeak all that *I c.* thee, *Jer.* 1. 7, 17.
34. 11. obſerve thou what *I c.* thee, *Deut.* 12. 28.
*Lev.* 25. 21. then *I* will *c.* my bleſſing upon you
*Deut.* 4. 2. ye ſhall not add to the word *I c.* you
7. 11. ſhalt keep command. which *I c.* thee this day,
to do them, 8. 11. | 10. 13. | 11. 8, 27. | 13. 18. | 30. 8.
24. 18. therefore *I c.* thee to do this thing, 22.
30. 16. *I c.* thee this day to love the Lord thy God
*Iſa.* 5. 6. *I* will *c.* the clouds that they rain not
*Jer.* 11. 4. obey my voice, and do all which *I c.* you
34. 22. behold, *I* will *c.* ſaith the Lord, and cauſe
*Amos* 9. 3. thence will *I c.* ſerpent, he ſhall bite them
4. thence *I c.* the ſword, and it ſhall ſlay them
9. *I* will *c.* and I will ſift the houſe of Iſrael
*John* 15. 14. ye are my friends, if ye do what *I c.* you
17. theſe things *I c.* you, that ye love one another
*Acts* 16. 18. *I c.* thee in the name of Jeſus Chriſt
1 *Cor.* 7. 10. to the married *I c.* yet not I but Lord

COMMANDED.

*Gen.* 45. 19. now thou art *c.* this do ye, take waggons
50. 12. Joſeph's ſons did to him as he *c.* them
*Exod.* 1. 17. midwives did not as king of Egypt *c.*
*Lev.* 10. 13. eat it in the holy place, for ſo I am *c.*
*Deut.* 1. 18. I *c.* you at that time all things, 3. 18, 21.
*Joſh.* 4. 8. the children of Iſrael did as Joſhua *c.*
8. 8. ſet the city on fire, ſee I have *c.* you
22. 2. ye have obeyed my voice in all I *c.* you
*Judg.* 13. 14. all that I *c.* her let her obſerve
1 *Sam.* 20. 29. my brother, he hath *c.* me to be there
21. 2. David ſaid, the king *c.* me a buſineſs and ſaid
2 *Sam.* 13. 28. then kill Amnon, have not I *c.* you?
21. 14. they performed all that the king *c.*
2 *Kings* 11. 9. according to all that Jehoiada prieſt *c.*
16. 16. thus did according to all that king Ahaz *c.*
1 *Chron.* 21. 17. is it not I *c.* people to be numbered?
2 *Chron.* 8. 14. for ſo had David the man of God *c.*
14. 4. Aſa *c.* Judah to ſeek Ld. God of their fathers
32. 12. Hezekiah ‖ 33. 16. Manaſſeh *c.* Judah
*Neh.* 13. 19. I *c.* that the gates ſhould be ſhut
22. I *c.* Levites to cleanſe themſelves, keep gates
*Eſth.* 3. 2. for the king had ſo *c.* concerning Haman
12. was written according to all that Haman *c.*
4. 17. Mordecai did according as Eſther *c.* him
8. 9. written according to all that Mordecai *c.*
*Job* 38. 12. haſt thou *c.* morning ſince thy days?
*Iſa.* 48. 5. ſay, my molten image hath *c.* them
*Jer.* 35. 6. Jonadab our father *c.* us, 10, 14, 16, 18.
*Ezek.* 12. 7. and I did ſo as I was *c.* 37. 7.
*Dan.* 3. 4. cried, to you it is *c.* O people, nations
19. he *c.* that they ſhould heat the furnace
6. 16. then the king *c.* and they brought Daniel
24. the king *c.* and they brought thoſe men
*Amos* 2. 12. *c.* the prophets, ſaying, propheſy not
*Mat.* 14. 9. he *c.* it to be given her, *Mark* 6. 27.
19. he *c.* multitude to ſit down, 15. 35. *Mark* 6. 39.
18. 25. his lord *c.* him to be ſold and all he had
21. 6. the diſciples went and did as Jeſus *c.* them
28. 20. teaching to obſerve all things I have *c.* you
*Luke* 9. 21. he *c.* them to tell no man that thing
*Acts* 10. 48. he *c.* them to be baptized in the name
25. 6. the next day Feſtus *c.* Paul to be brought
1 *Cor.* 14. 34. but are *c.* to be under obedience
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 11. work with your hands as we *c.* you
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 10. we *c.* you that any would not work
*Heb.* 12. 20. they could not endure that which was *c.*
*Rev.* 9. 4. it was *c.* them not to hurt the graſs

*God* COMMANDED.

*Gen.* 2. 16. *God c.* man to eat freely of every tree
6. 22. according to all that *God c.* him, ſo did he
7. 9. there went into the ark as *God* had *c.* Noah,
16. | 21. 4. *Deut.* 20. 17. *Joſh.* 10. 40.
*Deut.* 5. 15. *God c.* thee to keep the ſabbath-day



*Deut.* 5. 32. obſerve to do as the Lord your *God c.* you
33. walk in all the ways the Lord your *God c.* you
6. 1. which Ld. your *God c.* to teach you, 20. | 13. 5.
26. 16. this day the Lord thy *God c.* thee to keep
*Judg.* 4. 6. hath not Ld. *God c.* to go toward Tabor?
1 *Chron.* 14. 16. David therefore did as *God c.* him
2 *Chron.* 35. 21. *God c.* me, make haſte, forbear thou
*Ezra* 7. 23. whatſoever is *c.* by the *God* of heaven
*Pſal.* 68. 28. thy *God* hath *c.* thy ſtrength, ſtrengthen
*Mat.* 15. 4. for *God c.* ſaying, honour thy father
*Acts* 10. 33. to hear all things that are *c.* thee of *God*
2 *Cor.* 4. 6. *God* who *c.* light to ſhine out of darkneſs

*Lord* COMMANDED.

*Gen.* 7. 5. Noah did according to all the *Lord c.*
*Exek.* 7. 6. Moſes and Aaron did as the *Lord c.*
them, 10. 20. | 12. 28, 50. *Num.* 17. 11.
16. 16. this is the thing *Ld. c.* 32. | 35. 4. *Num.* 10 1.
34. as the *Lord c.* Moſes, 34. 4. | 39. 1, 5, 7, *&c.*
40. 19, *&c. Lev.* 8. 9. | 9. 10.
*Lev.* 8. 4. Moſes did as *L. c.* him, *Num.* 20. 27. | 27. 12.
*Num.* 36. 2. *Lord c.* my lord to give land to Iſrael
*Deut.* 6. 24. the *Lord c.* us to do all theſe ſtatutes
9. 16. had turned aſide out of the way *Lord c.* you
10. 5. the tables, there they be as the *Lord c.* me
1 *Sam.* 13. 14. *Lord c.* him to be captain over people
2 *Sam.* 17. † 14. *L. c.* to defeat counſel of Ahithophel
24. 19. and David went up as the *Lord c.*
1 *Chron.* 21. 27. *Lord c.* the angel, he put up his ſword
24. 19. the orderings as *Lord* God of Iſrael *c.* him
*Pſal.* 106. 34. concerning whom the *Lord c.* them
133. 3. for there the *Lord c.* the bleſſing, even life
*Jer.* 13. 5. I hid it by Euphrates, as the *Lord c.* me
*Lam.* 1. 17. the *Lord* hath *c.* concerning Jacob
*Acts* 13. 47. we turn to Gentiles, ſo hath the *Lord c.*

*Lord* or *God* COMMANDED, *implicitly.*

*Gen.* 3. 11. eaten of the tree I *c.* not to eat? 17.
*Exod.* 23. 15. as I *c.* thee in the time appointed
*Lev.* 7. 38. in the day he *c.* the children of Iſrael
10. 1. offered ſtrange fire which he *c.* them not
*Deut.* 17. 3. hath ſerved other gods, which I have
not *c.* 18. 20. *Jer.* 19. 5. | 23. 32. | 29. 23.
*Joſh.* 1. 9. have not I *c.* thee? be ſtrong and of courage
7. 11. tranſgreſſed my covenant I *c. Judg.* 2. 20.
13. 6. divide thou it by lot, as I have *c.* thee
2 *Sam.* 7. 7. whom I *c.* to feed my people, 1 *Chr.* 17. 6.
11. ſince the time that I *c.* judges, 1 *Chron.* 17. 10.
1 *Kings* 11. 10. had *c.* him concerning this thing
17. 4. I have *c.* the ravens to feed thee there
9. I have *c.* a widow woman there to ſuſtain thee
1 *Chron.* 16. 15. be mindful of his covenant, the word
which he *c.* to a thouſand generations, *Pſal.* 105. 8.
40. that it is written in the law, which he *c.* Iſrael
*Pſal.* 7. 6. awake to the judgment that thou haſt *c.*
33. 9. he ſpake, it was done, he *c.* and it ſtood faſt
111. 9. hath *c.* his covenant for ever, holy his name
119. 4. thou haſt *c.* us to keep thy precepts diligently
138. thy teſtimonies thou haſt *c.* are righteous
148. 5. for the Lord *c.* and they were created
*Iſa.* 13. 3. I have *c.* my ſanctified ones, I have called
34. 16. for my mouth it hath *c.* and his ſpirit
45. 12. the heavens and all their hoſt have I *c.*
*Jer.* 7. 23. but this thing *c.* I them, obey my voice
31. which I *c.* them not, 19. 5. | 32. 35.
11. 8. all words of covenant which I *c.* them to do
17. 22. but hallow the ſabbath as I *c.* your fathers
50. 21. do according to all that I have *c.* thee
*Lam.* 2. 17. his word that he had *c.* in days of old
*Ezek.* 9. 11. I have done as thou haſt *c.* me
24. 18. I did in the morning as I was *c.* 37. 10.
*Zech.* 1. 6. my words which I *c.* did they not take
*Mal.* 4. 4. remember the law which I *c.* in Horeb
*Luke* 14. 22. Lord, it is done as haſt *c.* and room
*Acts* 10. 42. he *c.* us to preach to the people

*Moſes* COMMANDED.

*Num.* 16. 47. Aaron took as *Moſes* had *c.* and ran
*Deut.* 31. 39. turn aſide from the way I have *c.* you
33. 4. *Moſes c.* us a law, even the inheritance
*Joſh.* 1. 7. obſerve to do according to all *Moſes c.*
22. 2. ye have kept all that *Moſes c.* you
1 *Chron.* 15. 15. *Moſes c.* according to word of the Ld.
*Mat.* 8. 4. offer the gift that *Moſes c.* for a teſtimony
*Mark* 1. 44. offer for thy cleanſing thoſe things
which *Moſes c.* for a teſtimony to them, *Luke* 5. 14.
*John* 8. 5. *Moſes* in law *c.* that ſuch ſhould be ſtoned

COMMANDEDST.

*Neh.* 1. 7. which thou *c.* thy ſervant Moſes, 8.
9. 14. thou *c.* them precepts, ſtatutes and laws
*Jer.* 32. 23. they have done nothing that thou *c.*

COMMANDER.

*Iſa.* 55. 4. given him for a leader and *c.* to people

COMMANDEST.

*Joſh.* 1. 16. all that thou *c.* us we will do
18. whoſo will not hearken in all that thou *c.*
*Jer.* 32. 23. have done nothing of all thou *c.* them
*Acts* 23. 3. *c.* me to be ſmitten contrary to the law

COMMANDETH.

*Num.* 32. 25. thy ſervants will do as my lord *c.*
*Job* 9. 7. God, who *c.* the ſun, and it riſeth not
36. 10. he *c.* that they return from iniquity
32. he covereth the light and *c.* it not to ſhine
37. 12. that they may do whatever he *c.* them
*Pſal.* 107. 25. he *c.* and raiſeth the ſtormy wind
*Lam.* 3. 37. who ſaith, it cometh, when Ld. *c.* it not?
*Amos* 6. 11. Lord *c.* and he will ſmite great houſe
*Mark* 1. 27. he *c.* the unclean ſpirits, *Luke* 4. 36.
*Luke* 8. 25. he *c.* the winds, and they obey him
*Acts* 17. 30. now *c.* all men every where to repent

COMMANDING.

*Gen.* 49. 33. Jacob made an end of *c.* his ſons
*Mat.* 11. 1. Jeſus made an end of *c.* his diſciples
*Acts* 24. 8. *c.* his accuſers to come to thee
1 *Tim.* 4. 3. *c.* to abſtain from meats God created

COMMANDMENT.

*Exod.* 34. 32. he gave them in *c.* all Ld. had ſpoken
*Num.* 15. 31. broken his *c.* that ſoul ſhall be cut off
23. 20. behold, I have received *c.* to bleſs
27. 14. ye rebelled againſt my *c.* in the deſert
*Deut.* 30. 11. this *c.* I command thee this day
1 *Kings* 2. 43. why haſt thou not kept the *c.* I charged?
2 *Kings* 18. 36. king's *c.* was, anſwer not, *Iſa.* 36. 21.
1 *Chron.* 12. 32. all their brethren were at their *c.*
21. 21. all the people will be wholly at thy *c.*
2 *Chron.* 8. 13. offering according to the *c.* of Moſes
† 14. ſo was the *c.* of David the man of God
19. 10. what cauſe ſhall come between law and *c.*
30. 12. one heart to do the *c.* of king and princes
31. 5. and aſſoon as the *c.* came abroad, Iſrael
*Ezra* 8. 17. I ſent them with *c.* to Iddo the chief
10. 3. of thoſe that tremble at the *c.* of God
*Neh.* 11. 23. it was the king's *c.* concerning them
13. † 5. wine and oil, which was the *c.* of Levites
*Eſth.* 1. 11. Vaſhti refuſed to come at the king's *c.*
2. 20. Eſther did the *c.* of Mordecai, like as when
3. 3. why tranſgreſſeſt thou the king's *c.*?
9. 1. when king's *c.* drew nigh to be put in execut.
*Job* 23. 12. nor gone back from the *c.* of his lips
*Pſal.* 119. 96. but thy *c.* is exceeding broad
147. 15. he ſendeth forth his *c.* upon earth
*Prov.* 6. 23. the *c.* is a lamp, and the law is light
8. 29. that the waters ſhould not paſs his *c.*
13. 13. he that feareth the *c.* ſhall be rewarded
19. 16. he that keepeth the *c.* keepeth his ſoul
*Eccl.* 8. 5. whoſo keepeth *c.* ſhall feel no evil thing
*Jer.* 35. 14. but they obey their father Jonadab's *c.*
*Dan.* 3. 22. becauſe the king's *c.* was urgent
9. 23. the *c.* came forth, and I am come to ſhew
*Hoſ.* 5. 11. becauſe he willingly walked after the *c.*
*Mal.* 2. 1. now, O ye prieſts, this *c.* is for you
4. ye ſhall know that I have ſent this *c.* to you
*Mat.* 15. 3. why do ye tranſgreſs the *c.* of God?
6. thus have ye made the *c.* of God of no effect
22. 36. Maſter, which is the great *c.* in the law?
38. this is the firſt and great *c. Mark* 12. 30.
*Mark* 7. 8. for laying aſide the *c.* of God, ye hold
9. he ſaid, full well ye reject the *c.* of God
12. 31. there is no other *c.* greater than theſe
*Luke* 15. 29. nor tranſgreſſed I at any time thy *c.*
23. 56. reſted the ſabbath day according to the *c.*
*John* 10. 18. this *c.* I have received of my Father
12. 49. he gave me a *c.* what I ſhould ſay
50. I know that his *c.* is life everlaſting
14. 31. as the Father gave me *c.* even ſo I do
15. 12. my *c.* that ye love one another, 1 *John* 3. 23.
*Acts* 15. 24. to whom we gave no ſuch *c.*
17. 15. receiving a *c.* to Silas to come to him
23. 30. and gave *c.* to his accuſers alſo to ſay
25. 23. at Feſtus' *c.* Paul was brought forth
*Rom.* 7. 8. but ſin taking occaſion by the *c.* 11.

*Sam.* 7. 9. when the *c.* came, ſin revived, and I died
10. *c.* which was ordained to life, I found to death
12. and the *c.* is holy, and juſt and good
13. that ſin by *c.* might become exceeding ſinful
13. 9. if there be any other *c.* it is briefly in this
16. 26. according to the *c.* of the everlaſting God
*Cor.* 7. 6. I ſpeak this by permiſſion, not of *c.*
*Cor.* 8. 8. I ſpeak not by *c.* but by occaſion of
*Eph.* 6. 2. which is the firſt *c.* with promiſe
*Tim.* 1. 1. by the *c.* of God our Saviour, *Tit.* 1. 3.
5. the end of the *c.* is charity out of a pure heart
*Heb.* 7. 16. who is made not after law of a carnal *c.*
18. there is a diſannulling of the *c.* going before
11. 22. Joſeph gave *c.* concerning his bones
23. Moſes hid, they were not afraid of the king's *c.*
*Pet.* 2. 21. to turn from holy *c.* delivered to them
3. 2. mindful of *c.* of us the apoſtles of the Lord
*John* 2. 7. but an old *c.* which ye have heard
3. † 11. this is the *c.* ye heard from the beginning
23. this is his *c.* that we ſhould believe on the name
4. 21. this *c.* have we from him, he who loveth God
*John* 4. as we have received a *c.* from the Father
6. this is the *c.* that as ye have heard from beginn.

*Give* or *given* COMMANDMENT.

*Exod.* 25. 22. things which I will *give* thee in *c.*
*Deut.* 1. 3. the Lord had *given* him in *c.* unto them
*Ezra* 4. 21. *give c.* to ceaſe till another *c.* be given
*Pſal.* 71. 3. thou haſt *given c.* to ſave me, thou my rock
*Iſa.* 23. 11. the Lord hath *given c.* againſt the city
*Nah.* 1. 14. the Lord hath *given c.* concerning thee
*John* 11. 57. *given c.* if any knew where he were

*Keep* COMMANDMENT, *See* KEEP.

COMMANDMENT *of the Lord.*

*Exod.* 17. 1. journ. at *c. of L. Num.* 9. 18, 20. 10. 13.
*Num.* 3. 39. Moſes and Aaron numbered at *c. of L.*
4. 13. I cannot go beyond the *c. of L.* to do good
33. 38. Aaron went up to Hor at *c. of Lord*, and died
*Joſh.* 22. 3. ye have kept charge of *c. of L.* your God
*Sam.* 12. 14. and not rebel againſt the *c. of the Lord*
15. if ye will not obey, but rebel againſt *c. of Lord*
13. 13. thou haſt not kept the *c. of Lord* thy God
15. 13. Saul ſaid I have performed the *c. of the Lord*
24. I have tranſgreſſed the *c. of Lord* and thy word
*Sam.* 12. 9. wherefore haſt thou deſpiſed *c. of Lord?*
*Kings* 24. 3. at the *c. of Lord* came this on Judah
*Chron.* 29. 25. for ſo was *c. of Lord* by his prophets
*Pſal.* 19. 8. the *c. of Lord* is pure, enlightning the eyes
*Cor.* 7. 25. concerning virgins I have no *c. of Lord*

*New* COMMANDMENT.

*John* 13. 34. a *new c.* I give unto you, that ye love
*John* 2. 7. brethren, I write no *new c.* unto you
8. a *new c.* I write unto you, which is true in him
*John* 5. not as tho' I wrote a *new c.* unto thee

*Rebelled againſt the* COMMANDMENT.

*Num.* 27. 14. ye *rebelled ag. my c.* in the deſert of Zin
*Deut.* 1. 26. but ye *rebelled ag. c.* of Lord your God, 43.
9. 23. then ye *rebelled ag. c.* of L. and believed not
*Lam.* 1. 18. L. is righteous, I have *rebelled ag.* his *c.*

COMMANDMENTS.

*Gen.* 26. 5. becauſe that Abraham kept my *c.*
*Exod.* 15. 26. and if thou wilt give ear to his *c.*
34. 28. wrote on tables the ten *c. Deut.* 4. 13. | 10. 4.
*Lev.* 4. 13. have done ſomewhat ag. any of the *c.* 27.
5. 17. commit ſin forbidden by the *c.* of the Lord
27. 34. theſe are the *c.* the Lord commanded
*Num.* 15. 39. remember all the *c.* of the Lord
*Deut.* 8. 11. in not keeping *c.* which I command thee
11. 13. if you ſhall hearken to *c.* 28. 13. *Judg.* 3. 4.
27. if ye will obey the *c.* of the Lord your God
28. if ye will not obey the *c.* of the Lord your God
*Sam.* 15. 11. Saul hath not performed my *c.*
*Kings* 11. 34. becauſe he hath kept my *c.* and ſtat.
14. 8. David who kept my *c.* and followed me
18. 18. in that ye have forſaken the *c.* of the Lord
*Kings* 17. 16. and they left all the *c.* of the Lord
19. Judah kept not the *c.* of the Lord their God
18. 6. but kept his *c.* which he commanded Moſes
*Chron.* 7. 19. if ye forſake my *c.* I ſet before you
24. 20. why tranſgreſs ye the *c.* of the Lord?
*Ezra* 9. 10. O our God, for we have forſaken thy *c.*
14. ſhould we again break thy *c.* and join in affin.
*Pſal.* 89. 31. if they keep not my *c.* then will I viſit
111. 7. his works are verity, all his *c.* are ſure
*Pſal.* 112. 1. bleſſ. is he that delight. greatly in his *c.*
119. 10. O let me not wander from thy *c.*
19. I am a ſtranger, hide not thy *c.* from me
35. make me to go in the path of thy *c.*
47. I will delight in thy *c.* which I have loved
66. teach me, for I have believed thy *c.*
73. give underſtanding, that I may learn thy *c.*
86. all thy *c.* are faithful || 151. all thy *c.* are truth
98. thou thro' thy *c.* haſt made me wiſer than
127. I love thy *c.* || 131. I longed for thy *c.*
143. thy *c.* are my delights || 172. *c.* righteouſneſs
166. I have done thy *c.* || 176. not forget thy *c.*
*Prov.* 2. 1. if thou wilt hide my *c.* with thee
7. 1. keep my words and lay up my *c.* with thee
10. 8. the wiſe in heart will receive *c.*
*Iſa.* 48. 18. O that thou hadſt hearkened to my *c.!*
*Mat.* 5. 19. whoſo ſhall break one of theſe leaſt *c.*
15. 9. teaching for doctrines the *c.* of men, *Mark* 7. 7.
22. 40. on theſe two *c.* hang all the law and proph.
*Mark* 10. 19. thou knoweſt the *c. Luke* 18. 20.
12. 29. the firſt of all the *c.* is, hear O Iſrael, the L.
*Luke* 1. 6. walking in all *c.* of the Lord blameleſs
*John* 14. 21. he that hath my *c.* and keepeth them
15. 10. if keep my *c.* as I have kept my Father's *c.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 19. is nothing, but keeping the *c.* of God
14. 37. things I write you, are the *c.* of the Lord
*Col.* 2. 22. after the *c.* and doctrines of men
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 2. for ye know what *c.* we gave you by L.
1 *John* 2. 4. he that keepeth not his *c.* is a liar
3. 24. he that keepeth his *c.* dwelleth in him
2 *John* 6. this is love, that we walk after his *c.*

*Do* COMMANDMENTS.

*Num.* 15. 40. *do* all my *c.* and be holy to your God
*Deut.* 6. 25. obſerve to *do* all *c.* 15. 5. | 28. 1, 15. | 30. 8.
1 *Chron.* 28. 7. if he be conſtant to *do* my *c.*
*Pſal.* 103. 18. thoſe that remember his *c.* to *do* them
111. 10. underſtanding have they that *do* his *c.*
*Rev.* 22. 14. bleſſed are they that *do* his *c.*

*Not do* COMMANDMENTS.

*Lev.* 26. 14. but if ye will *not do* all theſe *c.*
15. ſo that ye will *not do* all my *c.* but break coven.

*Keep* COMMANDMENTS, *See* KEEP.

COMMEND

Signifies, [1] *To extol or praiſe*, 2 Cor. 3. 1. | 5. 12. [2] *To commit or give in charge*, Luke 23. 46. [3] *To render more illuſtrious and commendable*, Rom. 3. 5. [4] *To make or render one more acceptable*, 1 Cor. 8. 8.

*Luke* 23. 46. Father, into thy hands I *c.* my ſpirit
*Acts* 20. 32. and now, brethren, I *c.* you to God
*Rom.* 3. 5. if our unrighteouſneſs *c.* righteouſneſs of G.
16. 1. I *c.* unto you Phebe our ſiſter, a ſervant
2 *Cor.* 3. 1. do we begin again to *c.* ourſelves?
5. 12. for we *c.* not ourſelves again to you
10. 12. or compare ourſelves with ſome that *c.*

COMMENDATION.

2 *Cor.* 3. 1. or need we, as ſome others, epiſtles of *c.?*

COMMENDED.

*Gen.* 12. 15. the princes *c.* Sarai before Pharaoh
*Prov.* 12, 8. a man ſhall be *c.* according to his wiſdom
*Eccl.* 8. 15. then I *c.* mirth, becauſe a man hath
*Luke* 16. 8. the Lord *c.* the unjuſt ſteward, becauſe
*Acts* 14. 23. *c.* them to the L. on whom they believed
2 *Cor.* 12. 11. I ought to have been *c.* of you

COMMENDETH.

*Rom.* 5. 8. but God *c.* his love towards us, in that
1 *Cor.* 8. 8. but meat *c.* us not to God
2 *Cor.* 10. 18. not he that *c.* is approved, but whom L.

COMMENDING.

2 *Cor.* 4. 2. *c.* ourſelves to every man's conſcience
6. † 4. in all *c.* ourſelves as the miniſters of God

COMMISSION, S.

*Ezra* 8. 36. and they delivered the king's *c.*
*Acts* 26. 12. as I went with *c.* from the chief prieſt

COMMIT.

*Exod.* 20. 14. thou ſhalt not *c.* adultery, *Deut.* 5. 18. *Mat.* 5. 27. | 19. 18. *Rom.* 13. 9.
*Lev.* 5. 17. if ſin and *c.* any of theſe things forbidden
18. 26. not *c.* any of theſe abominations, 30.
29. who ſhall *c.* any of theſe abominations
*Num.* 5. 6. if a man or woman *c.* any ſin that men *c.*
*Deut.* 19. 20. *c.* no more any ſuch evil among you
*Judg.* 13. † 1. added to *c.* evil in ſight of the Lord
2 *Chron.* 21. 11. cauſed Jeruſalem to *c.* fornication
*Job* 5. 8. unto God would I *c.* my cauſe
*Pſal.* 31. 5. into thine hand I *c.* my ſpirit
37. 5. *c.* thy way to the Lord, truſt alſo in him
*Prov.* 16. 3. *c.* thy works unto the Lord, thy thoughts
12. an abomination to kings to *c.* wickedneſs
*Iſa.* 22. 21. I will *c.* thy government into his hand
*Jer.* 37. 21. *c.* Jeremiah to the court of priſon
44. 7. why *c.* ye this great evil againſt your ſouls?
*Ezek.* 8. 17. *c.* abominations which they *c.* here
16. 43. and thou ſhalt not *c.* this lewdneſs
22. 9. in the midſt of thee they *c.* lewdneſs
*Hoſ.* 6. 9. the prieſts murder, they *c.* lewdneſs
7. 1. for they *c.* falſhood, and the thief cometh
*Luke* 12. 48. and did *c.* things worthy of ſtripes
16. 11. who will *c.* to your truſt the true riches?
*John* 2. 24. Jeſus did not *c.* himſelf to them
*Rom.* 1. 32. who *c.* ſuch things are worthy of death
2. 2. is againſt them which *c.* ſuch things
22. that abhorreſt idols, doſt thou *c.* ſacrilege?
1 *Cor.* 10. 8. neither let us *c.* fornication
1 *Tim.* 1. 18. this charge I *c.* to thee, ſon Timothy
2 *Tim.* 2. 2. the ſame *c.* thou to faithful men
*Jam.* 2. 9. if ye have reſpect to perſons ye *c.* ſin
1 *Pet.* 4. 19. *c.* the keeping of their ſouls to him
1 *John* 3. 9. whoſo is born of God doth not *c.* ſin
*Rev.* 2. 14. who taught Iſrael to *c.* fornication
20. to teach and ſeduce my ſervants to *c.* fornicat.

*See* ADULTERY.

COMMIT *iniquity.*

2 *Sam.* 7. 14. if he *c. iniquity* I will chaſten him
*Job* 34. 10. Almighty, that he ſhould *c. iniquity*
*Jer.* 9. 5. they weary themſelves to *c. iniquity*
*Ezek.* 3. 20. turn from righteouſneſs and *c. in.* 33. 13.

COMMIT *treſpaſs.*

*Lev.* 5. 15. if a ſoul *c.* a *treſpaſs* thro' ignorance
*Num.* 5. 12. if a man's wife go aſide and *c. treſpaſs*
31. 16. cauſed Iſrael to *c. treſpaſs* againſt the Lord
*Joſh.* 22. 20. Achan *c.* a *treſpaſs* in the accurſed thing

COMMIT *whoredom* or *whoredoms.*

*Lev.* 20. 5. I will cut off that *c. whor.* with Molech
*Num.* 25. 1. to *c. whor.* with the daughters of Moab
*Ezek.* 16. 17. and thou didſt *c. whor.* with images
34. whereas none followeth thee to *c. whoredom*
20. 30. *c.* ye *whoredom* after their abominations?
23. 43. will they *c. w.* with her and ſhe with them
*Hoſ.* 4. 10. they ſhall *c. whoredoms* and not increaſe
13. therefore your daughters ſhall *c. whor.* 14.

COMMITTED.

*Gen.* 39. 8. he hath *c.* all that he hath to my hand
22. the keeper *c.* to Joſeph all the priſoners
*Lev.* 4. 35. prieſt make atonement for ſin he hath *c.*
18. 30. theſe abominable cuſtoms which were *c.*
20. 23. they *c.* theſe things, and I abhorred them
*Num.* 15. 24. if ought be *c.* by ignorance
*Deut.* 17. 5. bring forth that man or woman that *c.*
21. 22. if a man have *c.* a ſin worthy of death
*Judg.* 20. 6. they have *c.* folly and lewdneſs in Iſrael
1 *Kings* 8. 47. we have ſinned, we have *c.* wickedneſs
14. 22. they provoked him with ſins they *c.*
27. braſen ſhields *c.* he to the guard, 2 *Chron.* 12. 10.
1 *Chron.* 10. 13. Saul died for his tranſgreſſion he *c.*
*Jer.* 2. 13. for my people have *c.* two evils
5. 30. a wonderful and horrible thing is *c.* in land
16. 10. what is our ſin that we have *c.* againſt Lord
44. 3. which they have *c.* to provoke to anger, 9.
*Ezek.* 16. 26. thou haſt *c.* fornication with Egypt
51. nor hath Samaria *c.* half of thy ſins
18. 21. turn from all his ſins he hath *c.* 22. 28.
20. 43. ſhall lothe yourſelves for evils ye have *c.*
23. 3. they *c.* whoredoms in Egypt in their youth
7. thus ſhe *c.* whoredoms with them
33. 16. none of the ſins he *c.* ſhall be mentioned
*Hoſ.* 1. 2. for the land hath *c.* great whoredom
4. 18. they have *c.* whoredom continually
*Mark* 15. 7. who had *c.* murder in the inſurrection
*Luke* 12. 48. and to whom men have *c.* much, of him
*John* 5. 22. Father hath *c.* all judgment to the Son
*Acts* 8. 3. haling men and women, *c.* them to priſon
25. 11. if I have *c.* any thing worthy of death
25. had found he had *c.* nothing worthy of death
27. 40. they *c.* themſelves to the ſea and looſed
28. 17. tho' I have *c.* nothing againſt the people

*Rom.* 3. 2. because to them were *c.* the oracles of G.
1 *Cor.* 9. 17. a diſpenſ. of goſpel is *c.* to me, *Tit.* 1. 3.
10. 8. nor let us commit fornic. as ſome of them *c.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 19. hath *c.* to us the word of reconciliation
12. 21. and laſciviouſneſs which they have *c.*
*Gal.* 2. 7. the goſpel of the uncircumciſion was *c.* to me, as goſpel of circumciſion to Peter, 1 *Tim.* 1. 11.
1 *Tim.* 6. 20. O Timothy, keep what is *c.* to thee
2 *Tim.* 1. 12. he is able to keep that which I *c.* to him
*Jam.* 5. 15. if he have *c.* ſins they ſhall be forgiven
1 *Pet.* 2. 23. *c.* himſelf to him that judgeth righteouſly
*Jude* 15. of all their ungod. deeds which they have *c.*
*Rev.* 17. 2. with whom kings have *c.* fornic. 18. 3, 9.
*See* ABOMINATIONS.

COMMITTED *iniquity.*

*Pſal.* 106. 6. we have *c. iniq.* we have done wickedly
*Ezek.* 33. 13. for his *iniq.* he hath *c.* he ſhall die, 18.
*Dan.* 9. 5. we have *c. iniquity* and done fooliſhly

COMMITTED *treſpaſs.*

*Lev.* 5. 7. bring for his *treſpaſs* he *c.* two turtle-doves
*Joſh.* 7. 1. Iſrael *c.* a *treſpaſs* in the accurſed thing
22. 16. what *treſpaſs* is this ye have *c.* againſt God?
31. becauſe ye have not *c.* this *treſpaſs* againſt Lord
*Ezek.* 15. 8. becauſe they have *c.* a *treſ.* I will make
20. 27. in that they *c.* a *treſpaſs* againſt me

COMMITTEST, ETH, ING.

*Pſal.* 10. 14. the poor *c.* himſelf to thee, thou helper
*Ezek.* 8. 6. the great abominations that Iſrael *c.* here
33. 15. walk in ſtatutes of life without *c.* iniquity
*Hoſ.* 4. 2. by lying, killing, ſtealing, and *c.* adultery
5. 3. for now, O Ephraim, thou *c.* whoredom
*John* 8. 34. whoſoever *c.* ſin is the ſervant of ſin
1 *Cor.* 6. 18. but he that *c.* fornication ſinneth againſt
1 *John* 3. 4. whoſo *c.* ſin tranſgreſſeth alſo the law
8. he that *c.* ſin is of the devil, for the devil ſinneth

COMMODIOUS.

*Acts* 27. 12. the haven was not *c.* to winter in

COMMON.

*By* common *is meant that which is ordinary or uſual, as a common death,* Num. 16. 29. *a common evil,* Eccl. 6. 1. *Sometimes that which is ceremonially unclean,* Acts 11. 9. *To eat with* common *hands, that is, without waſhing one's hands,* Mark 7. 2. Common bread; that is, *unhallowed bread,* 1 Sam. 21. 4. *'Tis ſaid,* Acts 2. 44. That ſuch as believed had all things common; that is, *as to uſe, but not as to title.* Moſes *calls a vineyard* common *or* profane: What man is he that hath planted a vineyard, and hath not yet made it common? *Deut.* 20. † 16. *If there be ſuch an one, he may return to his houſe, becauſe the firſt-fruits of trees and vines were reckoned unclean, or rather were conſecrated to the Lord, and the owner was not allowed to touch them, till after the fourth year,* Lev. 19. 24, 25. *See* PROFANE.

*Num.* 16. 29. if theſe men die the *c.* death of all men
*Deut.* 20. † 6. planted a vineyard and not made it *c.*
28. † 30. ſhall plant and not uſe it as *c.* meat
1 *Sam.* 21. 4. there is no *c.* bread under my hand
5. the veſſels holy, and the bread is in a manner *c.*
*Eccl.* 6. 1. there is an evil, and it is *c.* among men
*Jer.* 31. 5. the planters ſhall eat them as *c.* things
*Ezek.* 23. 42. with men of *c.* ſort were brought Sabeans
*Mat.* 27. 27. the ſoldiers took Jeſus into the *c.* hall
*Mark* 7. † 2. the diſciples eat bread with *c.* hands
*Acts* 2. 44. believers had all things *c.* 4. 32.
5. 18. and put the apoſtles in the *c.* priſon
10. 14. I have never eaten any thing that is *c.* 11. 8.
15. what God hath cleanſed call not thou *c.* 11. 9.
28. that I ſhould not call any thing *c.* or unclean
*Rom.* 14. † 14. there is nothing *c.* of itſelf; but to him that eſteemeth any thing to be *c.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 13. no temptation taken you but *c.* to men
*Tit.* 1. 4. to Titus my own ſon after the *c.* faith
*Jude* 3. diligence to write to you of the *c.* ſalvation

COMMON *people.*

*Lev.* 4. 27. if any of the *c. people* ſin thro' ignorance
*Jer.* 26. 23. caſt his dead body into the graves of *c. p.*
*Mark* 12. 37. and the *c. people* heard him gladly

COMMON-*wealth.*

*Eph.* 2. 12. being aliens from the *c.-wealth* of Iſrael

COMMONLY; *ſee* REPORTED.

COMMOTION, S.

2 *Chron.* 29. 8. Lord hath delivered them to great *c.*
*Jer.* 10. 22. a great *c.* out of the north country
*Luke* 21. 9. when ye hear of *c.* be not terrified

COMMUNE.

*Exod.* 25. 22. and there I will meet and *c.* with thee
1 *Sam.* 18. 22. *c.* with David ſecretly, and ſay, behold
19. 3. and I will *c.* with my father of thee
*Job* 4. 2. if we eſſay to *c.* with thee, wilt be grieved?
*Pſal.* 4. 4. *c.* with your own heart on your bed, be ſtill
64. 5. they *c.* of laying ſnares privily, they ſay
77. 6. in the night I *c.* with mine own heart

COMMUNED.

*Gen.* 23. 8. Abraham *c.* ‖ 34. 6. Hamor *c.* with Jac. 8.
42. 24. Joſeph *c.* ‖ *Judg.* 9. 1. Abimelech *c.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 25. Samuel *c.* ‖ 25. 39. David *c.* with Abigail
1 *Kings* 10. 2. the queen of Sheba *c.* with Solomon of all that was in her heart, 2 *Chron.* 9. 1.
2 *Kings* 22. 14. they *c.* with Huldah the propheteſs
*Eccl.* 1. 16. I *c.* with mine own heart, ſaying, lo
*Dan.* 1. 19. and king *c.* with them none like Daniel
*Zech.* 1. 14. the angel that *c.* with me, ſaid unto me
*Luke* 6. 11. they *c.* what they might do to Jeſus
22. 4. Judas *c.* to betray Jeſus unto them
24. 15. that while they *c.* Jeſus himſelf drew near
*Acts* 24. 26. Felix ſent and *c.* the oftner with Paul

COMMUNICATE.

*Gal.* 6. 6. let him is taught *c.* to him that teacheth
*Phil.* 4. 14. that ye did *c.* with my affliction
1 *Tim.* 6. 18. that they do good, be willing to *c.*
*Heb.* 13. 16. but to do good and to *c.* forget not

COMMUNICATED.

*Gal.* 2. 2. I *c.* to them that goſpel which I preach
*Phil.* 4. 15. no church *c.* with me but ye only

COMMUNICATION, S.

2 *Sam.* 3. 17. Abner had *c.* with the elders of Iſrael
2 *Kings* 9. 11. he ſaid, ye know the man and his *c.*
*Mat.* 5. 37. but let your *c.* be yea, yea, nay, nay
*Luke* 24. 17. what manner of *c.* are theſe ye have?
1 *Cor.* 15. 33. evil *c.* corrupt good manners
*Eph.* 4. 29. no corrupt *c.* proceed out of mouth, *Col.* 3. 8.
*Philem.* 6. that *c.* of thy faith may become effectual

COMMUNING.

*Gen.* 18. 33. the Lord left *c.* with Abraham
*Exod.* 31. 18. when he had made an end of *c.* on Sinai

COMMUNION.

*This word ſignifies fellowſhip, concord, or agreement,* 2 Cor. 6. 14. What communion hath light with darkneſs? *Such as are enlightened by the word and Spirit of God, can have no profitable, agreeable, or comfortable converſe with ſuch as are in darkneſs or ignorance.* Communion *is likewiſe taken for a ſacrament or ſacred ſign of our ſpiritual fellowſhip with Chriſt,* 1 Cor. 10. 16. The cup of bleſſing, is it not the communion of the blood of Chriſt? *Our drinking of the wine in the cup, is a religious action whereby and wherein Chriſt communicates himſelf and his grace to us, and we communicate our ſouls to him; ſo that Chriſt and believers in that action have a mutual communion one with another. Believers have communion with Chriſt by election in him; by their kindred with his humanity; and by a participation of his Spirit. They have communion* with the Father and the Son, 1 *John* 1. 3. *They partake of all thoſe bleſſings that God the Father has promiſed to thoſe that are in covenant with him; and alſo of all thoſe privileges which Chriſt has purchaſed for his members, ſuch as, pardon, reconciliation, adoption, ſanctification,* &c.

The Communion of Saints: *That fellowſhip which the Saints have with Chriſt and all his benefits by faith, and among themſelves by love,* 1 John 1. 3. *This Communion is both active and paſſive;* that is, *it conſiſts both in doing good to, and in receiving good from one another. There are divers ſorts of it, as,* (1) *Fellowſhip in doctrine or belief,* Acts 2. 42. Gal. 2. 9. (2) *In exhortation,* Heb. 10. 24, 25. (3) *In conſolation,* Eph. 5. 19. 1 Theſſ. 4. 18. (4) *In humility or ſubmiſſion,* Rom. 12. 10. Eph. 5. 21. (5) *In love,* Rom. 12. 10. (6) *In pity,* Rom. 12. 16. (7) *In prayer,* Eph. 6. 18, 19. (8) *In helping and relieving one another,* Acts 4. 32, 34, 35.

1 *Cor.* 10. 16. *c.* of blood of Chriſt, *c.* of body of Chriſt
2 *Cor.* 6. 14. what *c.* hath light with darkneſs?
13. 14. the *c.* of the Holy Ghoſt be with you all

COMPACT.

*Pſal.* 122. 3. Jeruſalem is a city *c.* together

COMPACTED.

*Eph.* 4. 16. from whom whole body fitly joined and *c.*

COMPANY.

*Gen.* 30. † 11. Leah called his name Gad, a *c.*
32. 8. if Eſau come to the one *c.* and ſmite it
21. and himſelf lodged that night in the *c.*
35. 11. a *c.* of nations ſhall be of thee, kings come
*Num.* 16. 6. take ye cenſers, Korah and all his *c.*
16. be thou and all thy *c.* before the Lord
40. no ſtranger offer, that he be not as Korah and *c.*
22. 4. now ſhall this *c.* lick up all that are round
26. 9. who ſtrove in the *c.* of Korah, 27. 3.
*Judg.* 9. 37. another *c.* come along by the plain
18. 23. what ails thee, thou comeſt with ſuch a *c.*?
1 *Sam.* 10. 5. thou ſhalt meet a *c.* of prophets
19. 20. they ſaw the *c.* of prophets propheſying
30. 15. canſt thou bring me down to this *c.*?
2 *Kings* 5. 15. he and all his *c.* came to Eliſha
9. 17. he ſpied the *c.* of Jehu, and ſaid, I ſee a *c.*
2 *Chron.* 24. 24. the Syrians came with a ſmall *c.*
*Job* 16. 7. thou haſt made deſolate all my *c.*
34. 8. goeth in *c.* with the workers of iniquity
*Pſal.* 55. 14. we walked to the houſe of God in *c.*
68. † 27. the princes of Judah with their *c.*
30. rebuke the *c.* of ſpearmen, the bulls, the calves
84. † 7. they go from *c.* to *c.* every one in Zion
106. 17. the earth covered the *c.* of Abiram
18. and a fire was kindled in their *c.*
*Prov.* 24. † 19. keep not *c.* with the wicked
29. 3. that keepeth *c.* with harlots, ſpendeth
*Cant.* 1. 9. to a *c.* of horſes in Pharaoh's chariots
6. 13. as it were the *c.* of two armies
*Ezek.* 16. 40. they ſhall bring up a *c.* againſt thee
23. 46. ſaith the Lord, I will bring up a *c.* on them
32. 22. Aſhur is there and all her *c.* his graves
38. 7. prepare for thyſelf, thou and all thy *c.*
*Hoſ.* 6. 9. ſo the *c.* of prieſts murder in the way
*Luke* 2. 44. ſuppoſing him to have been in *c.*
6. 17. he came down and the *c.* of his diſciples
22. when they ſeparate you from their *c.*
9. 14. make them ſit down by fifties in a *c.*
38. a man of the *c.* cried out, ſaying, Maſter
24. 22. a woman of our *c.* made us aſtoniſhed
*Acts* 4. 23. being let go, they went to their own *c.*
10. 28. unlawful for a man that is a Jew to keep *c.*
15. 22. to ſend choſen men of their *c.* to Antioch
17. 5. Jews gathered a *c.* and ſet city on an uproar
21. 8. next day we that were of Paul's *c.* departed
*Rom.* 15. 24. if firſt I be ſomewhat filled with your *c.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 11. not to keep *c.* with a fornicator, a drunk.
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 14. note that man, and have no *c.* with him
*Heb.* 12. 22. are come to an innumerable *c.* of angels
*Rev.* 18. 17. all *c.* in ſhips and ſailors ſtood afar off

*Great* COMPANY.

*Gen.* 50. 9. there went up with Joſeph a *great c.*
2 *Chron.* 9. 1. the queen of Sheba came with a *great c.*
20. 12. we have no might againſt this *great c.*
*Pſal.* 68. 11. *great* was the *c.* of thoſe that publiſhed
*Jer.* 31. 8. a *great c.* ſhall return thither
*Ezek.* 17. 17. nor ſhall Pharaoh with his *great c.*
*John* 6. 5. ſaw a *great c.* come to him, he ſaith
*Acts* 6. 7. a *great c.* of prieſts obedient to the faith

COMPANY.

1 *Cor.* 5. 9. I wrote not to *c.* with fornicators

COMPANIED.

*Acts* 1. 21. of theſe men which have *c.* with us

COMPANIES.

*Judg.* 7. 16. he divided the 300 men into three *c.*
20. and the three *c.* blew the trumpets
9. 34. they laid wait againſt Shechem in four *c.*
43. the people he divided them into three *c.*
1 *Sam.* 11. 11. Saul put the people in three *c.*
13. 17. the ſpoilers came out of camp in three *c.*
2 *Kings* 5. 2. the Syrians had gone out by *c.*
11. † 7. two *c.* of you ſhall keep the watch
*Neh.* 12. 31. two great *c.* of them gave thanks, 40.
*Job* 6. 19. the *c.* of Sheba waited for them
*Iſa.* 21. 13. O ye travelling *c.* of Dedanim

*Isa.* 57. 13. when thou crieſt, let thy *c.* deliver thee
*Mark* 6. 39. to make all ſit down by *c.* on green graſs

COMPANION.

*Exod.* 32. 27. go thro' camp and ſlay every man his *c.*
*Judg.* 14. 20. Samſon's wife was given to his *c.* 15. 6.
2 *Chron.* 27. 33. Huſhai the Archite was king's *c.*
*Job* 30. 29. I am a brother to dragons, a *c.* to owls
*Pſal.* 119. 63. I am a *c.* to all them that fear thee
*Prov.* 13. 20. but a *c.* of fools ſhall be deſtroyed
28. 7. but a *c.* of riotous men ſhameth his father
24. the ſame is the *c.* of a deſtroyer
*Cant.* 1. † 15. thou art fair, my *c.* thou art fair
*Mal.* 2. 14. yet ſhe is thy *c.* wife of thy covenant
*Phil.* 2. 25. Epaphroditus my brother and *c.* in labour
*Rev.* 1. 9. I John your brother and *c.* in tribulation

COMPANIONS.

*Judg.* 11. 38. with her *c.* and bewailed her virginity
14. 11. they brought thirty *c.* to be with him
*Job* 35. 4. I will anſwer thee and thy *c.* with thee
41. 6. ſhall the *c.* make a banquet of him?
*Pſal.* 45. 14. her *c.* ſhall be brought unto thee
122. 8. for my *c.* ſake I will ſay, peace be in thee
*Cant.* 1. 7. that turneth aſide by the flocks of thy *c.*
8. 13. the *c.* hearken to thy voice, cauſe me to hear
*Iſa.* 1. 23. thy princes are rebellious and *c.* of thieves
*Ezek.* 37. 16. write on it for Judah and Iſrael his *c.*
*Dan.* 2. 17. he made the thing known to his *c.*
*Acts* 19. 29. having caught Paul's *c.* in travel
*Heb.* 10. 33. ye became *c.* of them that were ſo uſed

COMPARABLE.

*Lam.* 4. 2. the precious ſons of Zion *c.* to fine gold

COMPARE, ED, ING.

*Pſal.* 89. 6. who in heaven can be *c.* to the Lord?
*Prov.* 3. 15. are not to be *c.* to wiſdom, 8. 11.
*Cant.* 1. 9. I have *c.* thee, O my love, to a company
*Iſa.* 40. 18. or what likeneſs will ye *c.* to him?
46. 5. to whom will ye *c.* me that we may be like?
*Rom.* 8. 18. are not worthy to be *c.* with the glory
2 *Cor.* 2. 13. *c.* ſpiritual things with ſpiritual
2 *Cor.* 10. 12. *c.* ourſelves with ſome that commend,
and *c.* themſelves amongſt themſelves are not wiſe

COMPARISON.

*Judg.* 8. 2. what have I done now in *c.* of you? 3.
*Hag.* 2. 3. is it not in your eyes in *c.* of it as nothing?
*Mark* 4. 30. or with what *c.* ſhall we compare it?

COMPASS, *Subſtantive.*

*Exod.* 27. 5. ſhall put the net under the *c.* of altar
38. 4. he made a grate of net-work under the *c.*
2 *Sam.* 5. 23. but fetch a *c.* behind them and come
2 *Kings* 3. 9. they fetcht a *c.* of ſeven days journey
*Prov.* 8. 27. when he ſet a *c.* on the face of the earth
*Iſa.* 44. 13. he marketh the image out with the *c.*
*Acts* 28. 13. from thence we fetched a *c.* to Rhegium

COMPASS, *Verb.*

*Num.* 21. 4. they journeyed to *c.* the land of Edom
*Joſh.* 6. 3. ye ſhall *c.* the city, all ye men of war
4. and the ſeventh day *c.* the city ſeven times
2 *Sam.* 24. † 2. *c.* the tribes of Iſrael and number
2 *Kings* 11. 8. *c.* the king round about, 2 *Chron.* 23. 7.
*Job* 16. 13. his archers *c.* me round about, he cleav.
40. 22. the willows of the brook *c.* him about
*Pſal.* 5. 12. with favour wilt thou *c.* him as a ſhield
7. 7. the congregation of the people *c.* thee about
17. 9. from my deadly enemies who *c.* me about
26. 6. waſh my hands, ſo will I *c.* thine altar, O L.
32. 7. ſhalt *c.* me about with ſongs of deliverance
10. truſteth in the Lord, mercy ſhall *c.* him about
49. 5. the iniquity of my heels ſhall *c.* me about
140. 9. as for the head of thoſe that *c.* me about
142. 7. the righteous ſhall *c.* me about, for thou ſhalt deal
*Prov.* 4. † 9. ſhe ſhall *c.* thee with a crown of glory
*Iſa.* 50. 11. that *c.* yourſelves about with ſparks
*Jer.* 31. 22. a new thing, a woman ſhall *c.* a man
*Hab.* 1. 4. for the wicked doth *c.* about the righteous
*Mat.* 23. 15. wo to you, for ye *c.* ſea and land
*Luke* 19. 43. thine enemies ſhall *c.* thee round

COMPASSED.

*Gen.* 19. 4. the men of Sodom *c.* the houſe round
*Deut.* 2. 1. and we *c.* mount Seir many days
*Joſh.* 6. 11. ſo the ark of the Lord *c.* the city
*Judg.* 11. 18. then they *c.* land of Edom and Moab
16. 2. they *c.* Samſon in, and laid wait all night
1 *Sam.* 23. 26. Saul and his men *c.* David and his men
2 *Sam.* 22. 5. waves of death *c.* me, *Pſal.* 18. 4. | 116. 3.
2 *Kings* 6. 15. beheld an hoſt *c.* the city with horſes
2 *Chron.* 21. 9. ſmote the Edomites which *c.* him in
*Job* 19. 6. know that God hath *c.* me with his net
26. 10. he hath *c.* the waters with bounds
*Pſal.* 17. 11. they have now *c.* us in our ſteps
22. 12. many bulls *c.* me || 16. for dogs have *c.* me
*Eccl.* 7. † 25. I and my heart *c.* to know wiſdom
*Lam.* 3. 5. he hath *c.* me with gall and travel
*Zech.* 14. † 10. all the land ſhall be *c.* as a plain
*Luke* 21. 20. when ye ſhall ſee Jeruſ. *c.* with armies
*Heb.* 5. 2. for that he himſelf alſo is *c.* with infirmity

COMPASSED *about.*

*Deut.* 32. † 10. in howling wilderneſs he *c.* them *about.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 15. ten young men *c.* Abſalom *about*
22. 6. the ſorrows of hell *c.* me *about*, *Pſal.* 18. 5.
2 *Kings* 6. 14. Syrians came by night and *c.* city *about*
8. 21. Joram ſmote Edomites which *c.* him *about*
2 *Chron.* 18. 31. they *c.* *about* Jehoſhaphat to fight
*Pſal.* 40. 12. innumerable evils have *c.* me *about*
88. 17. they *c.* me *about* together, 109. 3. | 118. 11, 12.
118. 10. all nations *c.* me *about*, but in the name
*Jonah* 2. 3. floods *c.* me *about*. thy billows paſſed over me
*Heb.* 11. 30. walls of Jericho fell, after *c.* *about* 7 days
12. 1. *c.* *about* with ſuch a cloud of witneſſes
*Rev.* 20. 9. they went up and *c.* camp of ſaints *about*

COMPASSEST, ETH.

*Gen.* 2. 11. *c.* Havilah || 13. *c.* the land of Ethiopia
*Pſal.* 73. 6. therefore pride *c.* them about as a chain
139. 3. thou *c.* my path and my lying down
*Hoſ.* 11. 12. Ephraim *c.* me about with lies, and Iſ.

COMPASSION.

1 *Kings* 8. 50. give them *c.* before them who carry
2 *Chron.* 30. 9. your children ſhall find *c.* before them
*Mat.* 9. 36. Jeſus moved with *c.* 14. 14. *Mark* 6. 34.
18. 27. the lord of that ſervant was moved with *c.*
*Mark* 1. 41. Jeſus moved with *c.* put forth his hand
1 *Pet.* 3. 8. be of one mind, having *c.* one of another
1 *John* 3. 17. ſhutteth up his bowels of *c.* from him

*Full of* COMPASSION.

*Pſal.* 78. 38. he being *full of c.* forgave their iniquity
86. 15. thou art a G. *full of c.* 111. 4. | 112. 4. | 145. 8.

*Have* or *had* COMPASSION.

*Exod.* 2. 6. the babe wept, and ſhe *had c.* on him
*Deut.* 13. 17. the Lord may turn and *have c.* on thee
30. 3. then the Lord thy God will *have c.* on thee
1 *Sam.* 23. 21. bleſſed be ye of L. for ye *have c.* on me
1 *Kings* 8. 50. that they may *have c.* on them
2 *Kings* 13. 23. Lord was gracious and *had c.* on them
2 *Chron.* 36. 15. becauſe he *had c.* on his people
17. Chaldees *had* no *c.* on young man or maiden
*Iſa.* 49. 15. that ſhe ſhould not *have c.* on ſon of womb
*Jer.* 12. 15. I will return and *have c.* on them
*Lam.* 3. 32. yet will he *have c.* *Mic.* 7. 19.
*Mat.* 15. 32. I *have c.* on the multitude, *Mark* 8. 2.
18. 33. alſo have *had c.* on thy fellow-ſervant
20. 34. ſo Jeſ. *had c.* on them and touched their eyes
*Mark* 5. 19. how the Lord hath *had c.* on thee
9. 22. if thou canſt, *have c.* on us and help us
*Luke* 7. 13. when the Lord ſaw her, he *had c.* on her
10. 33. the Samaritan ſaw him, he *had c.* on him
15. 20. father *had c.* and ran and fell on his neck
*Rom.* 9. 15. I will *have c.* on whom I will *have c.*
*Heb.* 5. 2. who can *have c.* on the ignorant and them
10. 34. for ye *had c.* of me in my bonds
*Jude* 22. of ſome *have c.* making a difference

COMPASSIONS.

*Lam.* 3. 22. are not conſumed, becauſe his *c.* fail not
*Zech.* 7. 9. ſhew mercy and *c.* every man to brother

COMPEL.

*Lev.* 25. 39. not *c.* him to ſerve as a bond-ſervant
*Mat.* 5. 41. *c.* thee to go a mile, go with him twain
*Mark* 15. 21. they *c.* one Simon to bear his croſs
*Luke* 14. 23. go into high-ways, *c.* them to come in

COMPELLED, EST.

1 *Sam.* 28. 23. his ſervants with the woman *c.* Saul
2 *Chron.* 21. 11. moreover Jehoram *c.* Judah thereto
*Mat.* 27. 32. Simon, him they *c.* to bear his croſs
*Acts* 26. 11. and I *c.* them to blaſpheme and perſecut.
2 *Cor.* 12. 11. I am a fool in glorying, ye have *c.* me
*Gal.* 2. 3. nor Titus a Greek was *c.* to be circumciſed
14. why *c.* thou the Gentiles to live as the Jews?

COMPLAIN, ED, ING.

*Num.* 11. 11. the people *c.* it diſpleaſed the Lord
*Judg.* 21. 22. or their brethren came to us to *c.*
*Job* 7. 11. I will *c.* in the bitterneſs of my ſoul
31. 38. that the furrows likewiſe thereof *c.*
*Pſal.* 77. 3. I *c.* and my ſpirit was overwhelmed
144. 14. that there be no *c.* in our ſtreets
*Lam.* 3. 39. wherefore doth a living man *c.*? a man

COMPLAINERS.

*Num.* 11. † 1. when people were *c.* it diſpleaſed Lord
*Jude* 16. theſe are murmurers, *c.* walking after luſts

COMPLAINT, S.

1 *Sam.* 1. 16. out of abundance of my *c.* have I ſpoken
*Job* 7. 13. when I ſay, my couch ſhall eaſe my *c.*
9. 27. if I ſay, I will forget my *c.* I will leave off
10. 1. I will leave my *c.* on myſelf, I will ſpeak
21. 4. as for me, is my *c.* to man, and if it were ſo
23. 2. even to day is my *c.* bitter, my ſtroke heavier
*Pſal.* 55. 2. I mourn in my *c.* and make a noiſe
142. 2. I poured out my *c.* before him, and trouble
*Acts* 25. 7. laid *c.* againſt Paul they could not prove
*Col.* 3. † 13. if any man have a *c.* againſt any

COMPLETE.

*Lev.* 23. 15. ye ſhall count, ſeven ſabbaths ſhall be *c.*
*Col.* 2. 10. ye are *c.* in him who is the head of all
4. 12. that ye may ſtand *c.* in all the will of God

COMPOSITION.

*Exod.* 30. 32. nor make any like it after the *c.* 37.

COMPOUND, ETH.

*Exod.* 30. 25. an ointment *c.* after art of apothecary
33. whoſoever *c.* any thing like it, or putteth any

COMPREHEND.

*Job* 37. 5. great things doth he which we cannot *c.*
*Eph.* 3. 18. may be able to *c.* with ſaints the breadth

COMPREHENDED.

*Iſa.* 43. 12. hath *c.* the duſt of the earth in a meaſure
*John* 1. 5. light ſhined, and the darkneſs *c.* it not
*Rom.* 13. 9. it is briefly *c.* in this ſaying, thou ſhalt love

CONCEAL, ED, ETH.

*Gen.* 37. 26. if we ſlay our brother and *c.* his blood
*Deut.* 13. 8. not ſpare, neither ſhalt thou *c.* him
*Job* 6. 10. I have not *c.* the words of the holy One
27. 11. what is with the Almighty will I not *c.*
41. 12. I will not *c.* his parts nor his proportion
*Pſal.* 40. 10. I have not *c.* thy loving kind. and truth
*Prov.* 11. 13. he that is of a faithful ſpirit *c.* the matter
12. 13. a prudent man *c.* knowledge, heart of fools
25. 2. it is the glory of God to *c.* a thing
*Jer.* 50. 2. declare ye, publiſh and *c.* not

CONCEIT, S.

*Prov.* 18. 11. rich man's wealth as an high wall in *c.*
26. 5. anſwer a fool, leſt he be wiſe in his own *c.*
12. ſeeſt thou a man wiſe in his own *c.*? more hope
16. ſluggard is wiſer in his own *c.* than ſeven men
28. 11. the rich man is wiſe in his own *c.*
*Rom.* 11. 25. leſt ye ſhould be wiſe in your own *c.*
12. 16. be not wiſe in your own *c.*

CONCEIVE.

*Gen.* 30. 38. they ſhould *c.* when they came to drink
*Num.* 5. 28. then ſhe ſhall be free, and ſhall *c.* ſeed
*Judg.* 13. 3. ſhalt *c.* and bear a ſon, 5, 7. *Luke* 1. 31.
*Job* 15. 35. they *c.* miſchief, bring vanity, *Iſa.* 59. 4.
*Pſal.* 51. 5. and in ſin did my mother *c.* me
*Iſa.* 7. 14. a virgin ſhall *c.* and bear a ſon
33. 11. ſhall *c.* chaff || 59. 13. *c.* words of falſhood
*Ezek.* 38. † 10. thou ſhalt *c.* a miſchievous purpoſe
*Heb.* 11. 11. Sarah received ſtrength to *c.* ſeed

CONCEIVED.

*Gen.* 4. 1. Eve *c.* and bare Cain || 17. Cain's wife *c.*
16. 4. Hagar *c.* || 21. 2. Sarah *c.* and bare Iſaac
25. 21. Rebekah his wife *c.* || 29. 32. Leah *c.* 33.
30. 5. Bilhah *c.* || 23. Rachel *c.* and bare a ſon
39. the flocks *c.* 31. 10. || 38. 3. Shuah *c.* 4, 5.
38. 18. Tamar *c.* || *Exod.* 2. 2. Jochebed *c.* and bare
*Lev.* 12. 2. I have *c.* ſeed, and borne a man-child
*Num.* 11. 12. Moſes ſaid, have I *c.* all this people?
1 *Sam.* 1. 20. Hannah *c.* and bare a ſon Samuel, 2. 21.
2 *Sam.* 11. 5. Bath-ſheba *c.* ſent and told David
2 *Kings* 4. 17. Shunamite *c.* || *Iſa.* 8. 3. propheteſs *c.*
*Job* 3. 3. it was ſaid, there is a man-child *c.*
*Pſal.* 7. 14. *c.* miſchief, brought forth falſhood
*Cant.* 3. 4. into the chamber of her that *c.* me
*Jer.* 49. 30. and hath *c.* a purpoſe againſt you
*Hoſ.* 1. 3. Gomer *c.* || *Rom.* 9. 10. when Rebekah had *c.*
2. 5. ſhe that *c.* them hath done ſhamefully
*Mat.* 1. 20. that which is *c.* in her is of the H. Ghoſt
*Luke* 1. 36. Eliſabeth hath *c.* a ſon in her old age

*Luke* 2. 21. was so named before he was *c.* in womb
*Acts* 5. 4. why hast thou *c.* this thing in thine heart?
*Jam.* 1. 15. when lust hath *c.* it brings forth sin

CONCEPTION.

*Gen.* 3. 16. I will greatly multiply thy sorrow and *c.*
*Ruth* 4. 13. the Lord gave her *c.* and she bare a son
*Hos.* 9. 11. their glory shall flee from the birth and *c.*

CONCERN, ETH.

*Ezek.* 12. 10. say to them, this burden *c.* the prince
*Acts* 28. 31. teaching things which *c.* L. Jesus Christ
2 *Cor.* 11. 30. glory in things which *c.* my infirmities

CONCERNING.

*Gen.* 19. 21. I have accepted thee *c.* this thing
*Exod.* 6. 8. *c.* which I did swear to give, *Num.* 14. 30.
*Lev.* 4. 26. priest make atonement for him *c.* sin, 5. 6.
6. 3. hath found what was lost, and lieth *c.* it
*Num.* 10. 29. the Lord hath spoken good *c.* Israel
1 *Kings* 11. 10. had commanded him *c.* this thing
2 *Kings* 20. † 1. give charge *c.* thy house, *Isa.* 38. † 1.
*Neh.* 1. 2. I asked them *c.* the Jews that escaped
*Psal.* 90. 13. repent thee *c.* thy servants, 135. 14.
*Eccl.* 7. 10. for thou dost not inquire wisely *c.* this
*Isa.* 5. † 20. wo to them that say *c.* evil, it is good
30. 7. shall help in vain, therefore have I cried *c.* this
45. 11. ask me *c.* my sons, and *c.* work of my hands
*Jer.* 16. 3. thus saith the Lord *c.* sons, *c.* daughters born in this place, *c.* their mothers, *c.* their fathers
27. 19. *c.* the pillars, *c.* the sea, *c.* bases, *c.* vessels
*Ezek.* 14. 22. shall be comforted *c.* evil, even *c.* all
21. 28. thus saith the Lord God *c.* the Ammonites
47. 14. *c.* which I have lifted up my hand to give it
*Dan.* 2. 18. would desire mercies of God *c.* this secret
6. 17. that purpose might not be changed *c.* Daniel
*Mat.* 16. 11. that I spake it not to you *c.* bread
*Mark* 5. 16. they that saw, told also *c.* the swine
*Luke* 24. 27. he expounded the things *c.* himself
*Acts* 13. 34. as *c.* that he raised him up from dead
28. 22. as *c.* this sect we know it is spoken against
*Rom.* 9. 5. of whom as *c.* flesh Christ came who is G.
11. 28. as *c.* the gospel are enemies for your sake
16. 19. you wise to what is good, and simple *c.* evil
2 *Cor.* 11. 21. I speak as *c.* reproach, as tho' weak
*Eph.* 5. 32. but I speak *c.* Christ and the church
*Phil.* 4. 15. as *c.* giving and receiving, but ye only
1 *Tim.* 6. 21. some professing have erred *c.* the faith
2 *Tim.* 2. 18. who *c.* the truth have erred, saying
3. 8. men of corrupt minds, reprobate *c.* the faith
1 *Pet.* 4. 12. think it not strange *c.* the fiery trial

*See* HIM, ME, THEE, THEM, US, YOU.

CONCISION.

Beware of the concision, *Phil.* 3. 2. that is, *such who under pretence of maintaining circumcision, which is now no longer a seal of God's covenant, and so is no better than a meer cutting or slashing of the flesh, do prove destroyers and renters of the church.*

*Joel* 3. † 14. multitudes in the valley of *c.*
*Phil.* 3. 2. beware of dogs, beware of the *c.*

CONCLUDE.

*Rom.* 3. 28. we *c.* a man is justified by faith without

CONCLUDED.

*Acts* 21. 25. as touching the Gentiles, we have *c.*
*Rom.* 11. 32. for God hath *c.* them all in unbelief
*Gal.* 3. 22. but the scripture hath *c.* all under sin

CONCLUSION.

*Eccl.* 12. 13. let us hear the *c.* of the whole matter

CONCORD.

2 *Cor.* 6. 15. and what *c.* hath Christ with Belial?

CONCOURSE.

*Prov.* 1. 21. she crieth in the chief place of *c.*
*Acts* 19. 40. whereby we may give account of this *c.*

CONCUBINE.

*This term in scripture signifies a wife of the second rank, who was inferior to the matron or mistress of the house. The chief wives differed from the concubines,* (1) *In that they were taken into fellowship with their husbands by solemn stipulation, and with consent and solemn rejoicing of friends.* (2) *They brought with them dowries to their husbands.* (3) *They had the government of their families under and with their husbands.* (4) *The inheritance belonged to the children brought forth by them. Tho' the children of* concubines *did not inherit their father's estate, yet the father in his life time might provide for them, and make presents to them: Thus* Sarah *was* Abraham's *wife, of whom he had* Isaac, *the heir of all his wealth: But he had besides two* Concubines, *namely* Hagar *and* Keturah; *of these he had other children, whom he distinguished from* Isaac, *and made presents to them. As polygamy was sometimes practised by the patriarchs and among the* Jews, *either by God's permission, who could rightly dispense with his own laws when and where he pleased; or by their mistake about the lawfulness of it; as this was their practice, it was a common thing to see one, two, or many wives in a family; and besides these several concubines.* David *had seven wives, and ten concubines,* 2 Sam. 3. 2, 3, 4, 5. | 20. 3. Solomon *had seven hundred wives, who all lived in the quality of queens, and three hundred concubines; and his wives turned away his heart,* 1 Kings 11. 3. Rehoboam *his son had eighteen wives, and sixty concubines,* 2 Chron. 11. 21. *But ever since the abrogation of polygamy by our Lord* Jesus Christ, *and the reduction of marriage to its primitive institution, the abuse of concubines has been condemned and forbidden among christians.*

*Judg.* 19. 2. his *c.* played the whore against him
29. he laid hold on his *c.* and divided her, 20. 4.
20. 4. I came into Gibeah, I and my *c.* to lodge
2 *Sam.* 3. 7. why hast thou gone in to my father's *c.*?
21. 11. what Rizpah the *c.* of Saul had done

CONCUBINES.

*Gen.* 25. 6. to sons of the *c.* Abraham gave gifts
2 *Sam.* 5. 13. David took him more *c.* and wives
16. 22. Absalom went in to father's *c.* in sight of Is.
19. 5. have saved thy life and the lives of thy *c.*
20. 3. the king put his *c.* in ward and fed them
1 *Kings* 11. 3. and Solomon had three hundred *c.*
2 *Chron.* 11. 21. for Rehoboam took threescore *c.*
*Esth.* 2. 14. to custody of Shaashgaz who kept the *c.*
*Cant.* 6. 8. there are 60 queens, and 80 *c.* and virgins
9. yea, the queens and the *c.* and they praised her
*Dan.* 5. 3. the king and his *c.* drank in them, 23.

CONCUPISCENCE

Signifies, [1] *Sinful lusts, the depravity of our nature, or that original concupiscence which is the fountain from whence all particular lusts do flow, the furnace from which all sinful motions, as so many sparks, do continually arise,* Rom. 7. † 7. Jam. 1. † 14. [2] *Actual motions and inclinations to sin, springing from this natural concupiscence,* Rom. 7. 8.

*Rom.* 7. † 7. I had not known *c.* except law had said
8. sin wrought in me all manner of *c.*
*Col.* 3. 5. mortify members, evil *c.* and covetousness
1 *Thess.* 4. 5. not in the lust of *c.* as the Gentiles

CONDEMNATION

Signifies, [1] *A declaring guilty, or pronouncing the sentence of punishment upon any malefactor by some judge,* John 8. 10. [2] *That which aggravates one's sin and punishment, or that which is the reason, the evidence and great cause of condemnation,* John 3. 19. [3] *The punishment itself, whereunto one is adjudged and condemned,* 1 Cor. 11. 32. [4] *A censuring other mens persons, purposes, words or actions, either rashly, unjustly or uncharitably,* Luke 6. 37. [5] *A witnessing against and convicting persons of their wickedness and faults by the good example and conduct of others; thus the* Ninevites *shall condemn the obstinate* Jews, Mat. 12. 41. *because the former repented at the preaching of* Jonas, *but the other shewed no signs of repentance, notwithstanding our Saviour preached and did many mighty works among them.*

God condemned sin in the flesh, *Rom.* 8. 3. *He adjudged it to destruction, passed sentence upon it, and accordingly punished it by the sufferings of his Son in the flesh; and thereby declared openly before all the world, by these sufferings of his Son, how abominable sin was to him, and how contrary to his nature.*

Christ *being no civil judge or magistrate, did not condemn the woman taken in adultery to a civil punishment: Neither did he acquit her, for that would have been making void the law of God: He only performs the office of a minister, and speaks to her as the Mediator and Saviour of men, in calling her to repentance and reformation,* John 8. 10, 11.

*The manner of passing sentence upon persons, varied in most countries. The* Jews *by a simple pronunciation of the sentence, as* Thou *N.* art just; Thou *N.* art guilty; *both absolved and condemned them. The* Romans *gave sentence by casting in tables into a certain box or urn prepared for the purpose. If they absolved any, they wrote the letter* A. *in the table, it being the first letter of* Absolvo; *if they condemned any, they wrote the letter* C, *the first of* Condemno. *Among the* Grecians, *Condemnation was signified by giving a black stone, Absolution by giving a white stone: To this last there seemeth to be an allusion,* Rev. 2. 17. To him that overcometh I will give a white-stone; that is, *I will absolve and acquit him in the day of judgment.*

*Luke* 23. 40. seeing thou art in the same *c.*
*John* 3. 19. this is the *c.* that light is come into world
5. 24. he that believeth shall not come into *c.*
*Rom.* 5. 16. for the judgment was by one to *c.*
18. as by one, judgment came upon all men to *c.*
8. 1. there is no *c.* to them who are in Christ Jesus
1 *Cor.* 11. 34. that ye come not together to *c.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 9. if the ministration of *c.* be glorious
1 *Tim.* 3. 6. lest he fall into the *c.* of the devil
*Jam.* 3. 1. knowing we shall receive the greater *c.*
5. 12. let your nay be nay, lest ye fall into *c.*
*Jude* 4. who were of old ordained to this *c.*

CONDEMN.

*Exod.* 22. 9. whom the judges shall *c.* he shall pay
*Deut.* 25. 1. judges may judge them and *c.* the wicked
*Job* 9. 20. if I justify myself, my mouth shall *c.* me
10. 2. I will say to God, do not *c.* me, shew me why
34. 17. and wilt thou *c.* him that is most just?
40. 8. wilt thou *c.* me that thou mayest be righteous?
*Psal.* 37. 33. not leave him, nor *c.* him when judged
94. 21. and they *c.* the innocent blood
109. 31. to save him from those that *c.* his soul
*Prov.* 12. 2. a man of wicked devices will he *c.*
*Isa.* 50. 9. L. will help me, who is he that shall *c.* me?
54. 17. every tongue that shall rise ag. thee shalt *c.*
*Mat.* 12. 41. and shall *c.* it because, *Luke* 11. 32.
42. queen of south rise in judg. and *c.* *Luke* 11. 31.
20. 18. they shall *c.* him to death, *Mark* 10. 33.
*Luke* 6. 37. *c.* not and ye shall not be condemned
*John* 3. 17. God sent not his son to *c.* the world
8. 11. neither do I *c.* thee, go and sin no more
2 *Cor.* 7. 3. I speak not this to *c.* you, for I said
1 *John* 3. 20. if our heart *c.* us, God is greater than
21. if our heart *c.* us not, then have we confidence

CONDEMNED.

2 *Chron.* 36. 3. and *c.* the land in 100 talents of silver
*Job* 32. 3. they found no answer, yet had *c.* Job
*Psal.* 109. 7. when he shall be judged, let him be *c.*
*Amos* 2. 8. drink the wine of *c.* in house of their god
*Mat.* 12. 7. ye would not have *c.* the guiltless
37. and by thy words thou shalt be *c.*
27. 3. Judas when he saw that he was *c.* repented
*Mark* 14. 64. they all *c.* him to be guilty of death
*Luke* 24. 20. how the rulers delivered him to be *c.*
*John* 3. 18. he that believeth on him is not *c.* but he that believeth not is *c.* already, because not believed
8. 10. Jesus said, woman, hath no man *c.* thee?
*Rom.* 8. 3. sending his Son, for sin *c.* sin in the flesh
1 *Cor.* 11. 32. we should not be *c.* with the world
*Tit.* 2. 8. sincerity, sound speech that cannot be *c.*
3. 11. sinneth, being *c.* of himself is subverted
*Heb.* 11. 7. an ark, by the which he *c.* the world
*Jam.* 5. 6. ye have *c.* and killed just, not resist you
9. judge not one another, brethren, lest ye be *c.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 6. God *c.* them with an overthrow

CONDEMNEST, ETH, ING.

1 *Kings* 8. 32. and judge thy servants, *c.* the wicked
*Job* 15. 6. thine own mouth *c.* thee, and not I
*Prov.* 17. 15. he that *c.* the just is abomination to L.
*Acts* 13. 27. they have fulfilled them in *c.* him
*Rom.* 2. 1. wherein judgest another thou *c.* thyself
8. 34. it is God that justifieth, who is he that *c.*?
14. 22. that *c.* not himself in that thing he alloweth

CONDESCEND.

*Rom.* 12. 16. not high things, but *c.* to men of low eſtate

CONDITION, S.

2 *Sam.* 11. 2. on this *c.* I will make a coven. with you
*Dan.* 11. † 17. ſet his face to enter with equal *c.*
*Luke* 14. 32. he ſendeth and deſireth *c.* of peace

CONDUCT, ED.

2 *Sam.* 19. 15. Judah came, to *c.* king over Jordan, 31. 40. all the people of Judah *c.* the king and Iſrael
*Acts* 17. 15. they that *c.* Paul brought him to Athens
1 *Cor.* 16. 11. but *c.* him forth in peace to come to me

CONDUIT.

2 *Kings* 18. 17. they came and ſtood by *c.* *Iſa.* 36. 2. 20. 20. Hezekiah, how he made a pool and a *c.*
*Iſa.* 7. 3. go forth to meet Ahaz at the end of the *c.*
*Ezek.* 31. † 4. ſent out her *c.* to trees of the field

CONFECTION.

*Exod.* 30. 35. ſhalt make it a *c.* after art of apothecary

CONFECTIONARIES.

1 *Sam.* 8. 13. he will take your daughters to be *c.*

CONFEDERACY.

*Iſa.* 8. 12. ſay ye not, a *c.* to whom people ſay a *c.*
*Obad.* 7. all men of thy *c.* brought thee to border

CONFEDERATE.

*Gen.* 14. 13. and theſe were *c.* with Abram
*Pſal.* 83. 5. have conſulted, they are *c.* againſt thee
*Iſa.* 7. 2. it was told, Syria is *c.* with Ephraim

CONFERENCE.

*Gal.* 2. 6. for they in *c.* added nothing to me

CONFERRED.

1 *Kings* 1. 7. Adonijah *c.* with Joab and Abiathar
*Acts* 4. 15. they *c.* among themſ. what do to theſe men 25. 12. Feſtus, when he had *c.* with the council
*Gal.* 1. 16. immediately I *c.* not with fleſh and blood

CONFESS

Signifies, [1] *Publicly to own and acknowledge as his own: Thus Chriſt will confeſs the faithful in the day of judgment,* Luke 12. 8. [2] *To own and profeſs the truths of Chriſt, and to obey his commandments, and that in ſpite of all oppoſition and danger from enemies,* Mat. 10. 32. Whoſoever ſhall confeſs me before men. [3] *To utter or ſpeak forth the praiſes of God, or to give him thanks,* Heb. 13. † 15. Offer to God the fruit of your lips, confeſſing his name; *that is, acknowledge his benefits, and give him thanks for them.* [4] *To own and lay open our ſins and offences, either unto God in private or public confeſſions; or to our neighbour whom we have wronged; or to ſome godly perſons at whoſe hands we look to receive comfort and ſpiritual inſtruction; or to the whole congregation, when our fault is public,* Pſal. 32. 5. Mat. 3. 6. Jam. 5. 16. 1 John 1. 9. [5] *To acknowledge a crime before a judge,* Joſh. 7. 19. [6] *To own and profeſs the goſpel of Chriſt, and pay obedience to it,* Luke 12. 8.

We are to make confeſſion, (1) *To God, whom we have offended, who knows our ſins, can pardon us, or elſe will puniſh us if we refuſe to confeſs,* Pſal. 32. 5. Prov. 28. 13. (2) *To our neighbour hurt by us, who otherwiſe complaining to God, ſhall have him to revenge his quarrel; and thus man can and ought to forgive ſo much of the offence as is done againſt him, if his adverſary repent and confeſs and ſeek pardon,* Mat. 5. 23, 24. Luke 17. 4. (3) *To the miniſter of God, or to ſome godly perſon, that pitying the ſinner's caſe, can and will give him ſpiritual advice againſt his ſin, and pray for him,* Job 33. 23.

Confeſſion *to God is made by a man for himſelf,* Pſal. 32. 5. *A father for his children,* Job 1. 5. *A magiſtrate for thoſe under his authority,* Neh. 1. 6. *And muſt be with knowledge of ſin,* Jer. 2. 23. *Conſideration of that which is done,* Jer. 8. 6. *Humiliation,* 2 Chron. 7. 14. *Accepting of puniſhment for ſin,* Lev. 26. 41. *A particularizing of ſins,* Lev. 5. 5. 1 Sam. 12. 19. *Prayer,* Exod. 32. 32. *And forſaking of ſin,* Prov. 28. 13.

*Lev.* 5. 5. he ſhall *c.* that he hath ſinned in that thing 16. 21. Aaron ſhall *c.* over live-goat all the iniquites 26. 40. if they ſhall *c.* their iniquity and fathers
*Num.* 5. 7. they ſhall *c.* their ſins they have done
1 *Kings* 8. 33. If. *c.* thy name and pray, 2 *Chron.* 6. 24. 35. *c.* thy name and turn from ſin, 2 *Chron.* 6. 26.
*Neh.* 1. 6. and *c.* the ſins of the children of Iſrael
*Job* 40. 14. I will *c.* that thy hand can ſave thee
*Pſal.* 18. † 49. I will *c.* to thee among the heathen 32. 5. I ſaid, I will *c.* my tranſgreſſions to the Lord
*Mat.* 10. 32. whoſoever ſhall *c.* me before men, him will I *c.* before my Father in heaven, *Luke* 12. 8.
*John* 9. 22. if any man did *c.* that he was Chriſt 12. 42. rulers did not *c.* him, leſt be put out of ſynag.
*Acts* 23. 8. ſay no reſurrection, but Phariſees *c.* both 24. 14. this I *c.* that after the way they call hereſy
*Rom.* 10. 9. ſhalt *c.* with thy mouth the Lord Jeſus 14. 11. every knee bow, every tongue ſhould *c.* to God 15. 9. I will *c.* to thee among the Gentiles and ſing
*Phil.* 2. 11. that every tongue ſhall *c.* Jeſus is Lord
*Jam.* 5. 16. *c.* your faults one to another and pray
1 *John* 1. 9. if we *c.* our ſins, he is faithful to forgive 4. 15. whoſo ſhall *c.* that Jeſus is the Son of God
2 *John* 7. who *c.* not that Jeſus Chr. is come in fleſh
*Rev.* 3. 5. but I will *c.* his name before my Father

CONFESSED, ETH, ING.

*Ezra* 10. 1. when Ezra had *c.* weeping and caſting
*Neh.* 9. 2. Iſr. ſtood and *c.* their ſins, a fourth part *c.*
*Prov.* 28. 13. but whoſo *c.* and forſaketh them ſhall
*Dan.* 9. 20. while *c.* my ſin and the ſin of my people
*Mat.* 3. 6. were baptized of him in Jordan, *c.* their ſins
*John* 1. 20. John *c.* that I am not the Chriſt
*Acts* 19. 18. many came and *c.* and ſhewed their deeds
*Heb.* 11. 13. theſe *c.* that they were ſtrangers on earth 13. † 15. the fruit of our lips, *c.* to his name
1 *John* 4. 2. every ſpirit that *c.* Chriſt is come in fleſh 3. every ſpirit that *c.* not that Jeſus Chriſt is come

CONFESSION.

*Joſh.* 7. 19. give glory to God and make *c.* to him
2 *Chron.* 30. 22. offering peace-offerings and making *c.*
*Ezra* 10. 11. now therefore make *c.* to the Ld. God
*Dan.* 9. 4. I prayed to the Lord my God and made *c.*
*Rom.* 10. 10. with the mouth *c.* is made to ſalvation
1 *Tim.* 6. 13. who before Pilate witneſſed a good *c.*

CONFIDENCE

Signifies, [1] *Aſſurance,* 2 Cor. 8. 22. [2] *Boldneſs or courageouſneſs,* Acts 28. 31. [3] *Truſt or hope,* Job 4. 6. [4] *That wherein one truſteth,* Jer. 48. 13. [5] *Succour or help,* 2 Kings 18. 19. [6] *Safety or ſecurity,* Ezek. 28. 26. [7] *A due reſolution,* 2 Cor. 10. 2. [8] *A free and bold profeſſion of Chriſt and the goſpel,* Heb. 10. 35. [9] *A well-grounded perſuaſion of audience and acceptance,* Eph. 3. 11.

*Judg.* 9. 26. men of Shechem put their *c.* in Gaal
2 *Kings* 18. 19. thus ſaith the great king of Aſſyria, what *c.* is this wherein thou truſteſt? *Iſa.* 36. 4.
*Job* 4. 6. is not this thy fear thy *c.* thy hope?
18. 14. his *c.* ſhall be rooted out of his tabernacle
31. 24. if I have ſaid to fine gold, thou art my *c.*
*Pſal.* 65. 5. who art the *c.* of all the ends of the earth
118. 8. better to truſt in Lord than to put *c.* in man 9. better to truſt in Lord than to put *c.* in princes
*Prov.* 3. 26. for Lord ſhall be thy *c.* and keep thy foot 14. 26. in the fear of the Lord is ſtrong *c.* 21. 22. caſteth down the ſtrength of the *c.* thereof 25. 19. *c.* in an unfaithful man is like a broken tooth
*Iſa.* 30. 15. in quietneſs and *c.* ſhall be your ſtrength
*Jer.* 48. 13. as Iſrael was aſhamed of Beth-el their *c.*
*Ezek.* 28. 26. plant vineyards, they ſhall dwell with *c.* 29. 16. Egypt ſhall be no more the *c.* of houſe of Iſ.
*Mic.* 7. 5. truſt not a friend, put ye not *c.* in a guide
*Acts* 28. 31. preaching the kingd. of God with all *c.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 15. in this *c.* I was minded to come before 2. 3. having *c.* in you all, that my joy is joy of you all 7. 16. I rejoice that I have *c.* in you in all things 8. 22. diligent on the great *c.* which I have in you 10. 2. with that *c.* wherewith I think to be bold 11. 17. but as it were fooliſhly in this *c.* of boaſting
*Gal.* 5. 10. I have *c.* in you through the Lord
*Eph.* 3. 12. in whom acceſs with *c.* by faith in him
*Phil.* 1. 25. having this *c.* I ſhall abide with you all 3. 3. we rejoice in Chr. Jeſ. and have no *c.* in fleſh 4. tho' I might alſo have *c.* in fleſh, if any other
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 4. we have *c.* in the Lord touching you
*Philem.* 21. having *c.* in thy obedience, I wrote to you
*Heb.* 3. 6. if we hold faſt the *c.* and hope to the end 3. 14. if we hold beginning of our *c.* ſtedfaſt to end
*Heb.* 10. 35. caſt not away therefore your *c.* which hath 11. † 1. faith is the *c.* of things hoped for
1 *John* 2. 28. when he ſhall appear, we may have *c.* 3. 21. if heart condemn not, then have *c.* toward G. 5. 14. and this is the *c.* that we have in him

CONFIDENCES.

*Jer.* 2. 37. the Lord hath rejected thy *c.* not proſper

CONFIDENT.

*Pſal.* 27. 3. tho' war ſhould riſe, in this will I be *c.*
*Prov.* 14. 16. but the fool rageth, and is *c.*
*Rom.* 2. 19. art *c.* thou thyſelf art a guide of the blind
2 *Cor.* 5. 6. therefore we are always *c.* knowing 8. we are *c.* willing rather to be abſent from body 9. 4. we ſhould be aſhamed in this ſame *c.* boaſting
*Phil.* 1. 6. being *c.* of this very thing, who hath begun 14. many of the brethren waxing *c.* by my bonds

CONFIDENTLY.

1 *Kings* 4. † 25. Judah and Iſr. dwelt *c.* under his vine
*Pſal.* 16. † 9. my fleſh ſhall dwell *c.* in hope
*Ezek.* 38. † 11. I will go to them that dwell *c.* 39. † 6. I will ſend a fire among them that dwell *c.*
*Luke* 22. 59. another *c.* affirmed, this fellow was with

CONFIRMATION.

*Phil.* 1. 7. in the defence and *c.* of the goſpel partakers
*Heb.* 6. 16. an oath of *c.* is to them an end of all ſtrife

CONFIRM

Signifies, [1] *To ſtrengthen, ſettle, or eſtabliſh,* 1 Chron. 14. 2. Acts 14. 22. [2] *To give new aſſurance of the truth and certainty of any thing,* 1 Kings 1. 14. 2 Cor. 2. 8. [3] *To ratify or make ſure,* Ruth 4. 7. [4] *To refreſh,* Pſal. 68. 9. [5] *To continue to perform,* Deut. 27. 26. [6] *To fulfil, accompliſh, or make good,* Rom. 15. 8. To confirm the promiſes made to the fathers. *To make it evidently appear unto men, that God who promiſed to ſend his Son unto the* Jews, *was faithful and true, becauſe in the fulneſs of time he did ſend him. The promiſes of God are in themſelves moſt firm and ſtable, as heaven and earth, ſo they are immoveable and conſtant: they are ſaid to be confirmed in reſpect of men, whoſe faith being weak and full of doubts, had need to be helped and ſtrengthened; not God's promiſes, but mens belief is feeble.*

Confirmation *is a work of the Spirit of God, ſtrengthening faint and weak minds in faith and obedience unto the end,* 1 Pet. 5. 10. The God of all grace confirm and ſtrengthen you. *God confirmeth as the author or efficient cauſe of ſtrength: the word, ſacraments and miniſters, confirm as inſtruments or helps,* Luke 22. 32. When converted, ſtrengthen thy brethren. *And a man confirms himſelf when he takes heart and courage to himſelf in a good cauſe, upon hope and confidence of God's help,* 1 Cor. 16. 13. But David encouraged himſelf in the Lord his God, 1 *Sam.* 30. 6.

*Ruth* 4. 7. this was the manner for to *c.* all things
1 *Kings* 1. 14. I will come in after and *c.* thy words
2 *Kings* 15. 19. to *c.* the kingdom in his hand
*Eſth.* 9. 29. Eſther wrote to *c.* ſecond letter of Purim 31. to *c.* theſe days of Purim in their times
*Pſal.* 68. 9. didſt *c.* thine inheritance when weary
*Iſa.* 35. 3. ſtrengthen weak hands and *c.* feeble knees
*Ezek.* 13. 6. to hope that they would *c.* the word
*Dan.* 9. 27. he ſhall *c.* the covenant for one week 11. 1. even I ſtood to *c.* and to ſtrengthen him
*Rom.* 15. 8. to *c.* the promiſes made to the fathers
1 *Cor.* 1. 8. who ſhall alſo *c.* you to the end
2 *Cor.* 2. 8. that ye would *c.* your love toward him

CONFIRMED.

2 *Sam.* 7. 24. thou haſt *c.* to thyſelf thy people Iſrael
2 *Kings* 14. 5. aſſoon as the kingdom was *c.* he ſlew
2 *Chron.* 14. 2. Lord had *c.* him king over Iſrael 16. 17. and hath *c.* the ſame to Jacob, *Pſal.* 105. 10.
1 *Coron.* 25. † 3. when the kingdom was *c.* he ſlew
*Eſth.* 9. 32. Eſther *c.* theſe matters of Purim
*Dan.* 9. 12. hath *c.* his words which he ſpake againſt us
*Acts* 15. 32. exhorted the brethren and *c.* them
1 *Cor.* 1. 6. the teſtimony of Chriſt was *c.* in you
*Gal.* 3. 15. yet if it be *c.* no man diſannulleth it 17. the covenant that was *c.* before of God
*Heb.* 2. 3. was *c.* to us by them that heard him 6. 17. immutability of counſel, he *c.* it by an oath

### CONFIRMETH, ING.

*Num.* 30. 14. bonds which are on her, he *c.* them
*Deut.* 27. 26. curseth be he that *c.* not all the words
*Isa.* 44. 26. that *c.* the word of his servant
*Mark* 16. 20. preached, *c.* words with signs following
*Acts* 14. 22. *c.* souls of the disciples, exhorting them
15. 41. went thro' Syria and Cilicia *c.* the churches

### CONFISCATION.

*Ezra* 7. 26. let judgm. be executed to *c.* or imprison.

### CONFLICT.

*Psal.* 39. † 10. I am consumed by the *c.* of thy hand
*1 Tim.* 1. 30. having the same *c.* which ye saw in me
*Col.* 2. 1. that ye knew what great *c.* I have for you

### CONFORMABLE.

*Phil.* 3. 10. may know him, being made *c.* to his death

### CONFORMED.

*Rom.* 8. 29. predestinate to be *c.* to image of his Son
12. 2. be not *c.* to this world, but be ye transformed

### CONFOUND

Signifies, [1] *To disorder, mingle, or jumble together*, Gen. 11. 7. [2] *To baffle or confute*, Acts 9. 22. [3] *To be ashamed by reason of some disappointment*, Job 6. 20. [4] *To destroy or break in pieces*, Jer. 1. 17. Zech. 10. 5. [5] *To be amazed, astonished, or troubled in mind*, Acts 2. 6.

'Tis said, 1 Pet. 2. 6. He that believeth shall not be confounded; *that is, he shall not be disappointed of his expectation of salvation: The scripture referred to by the Apostle is*, Isa. 28. 16. He that believeth shall not make haste; *that is, he shall not hastily and greedily catch at any way of escaping his danger, whether it be right or wrong; but shall patiently wait upon God for deliverance and salvation in his way.*

*Gen.* 11. 7. let us go down and *c.* their language, 9.
*Jer.* 1. 17. be not dismayed, lest I *c.* thee before them
*1 Cor.* 1. 27. to *c.* the wise, to *c.* things that are mighty

### CONFOUNDED.

*2 Kings* 19. 26. the inhabitants were *c.* *Isa.* 37. 27.
*Job* 6. 20. they were *c.* because they had hoped
*Psal.* 35. 4. let them be *c.* that seek after my soul
69. 6. let not those that seek thee be *c.* for my sake
71. 13. let them be *c.* that are adversaries to my soul
24. for they are *c.* that seek my hurt
83. 17. let them be *c.* and troubled for ever
97. 7. *c.* be all they that serve graven images
129. 5. let them all be *c.* turned back that hate Zion
*Isa.* 1. 29. shall be *c.* for gardens that ye have chosen
19. 9. they that weave net-works shall be *c.*
37. 27. their inhabitants were dismayed and *c.*
*Jer.* 9. 19. greatly *c.* because we have forsaken land
10. 14. every founder is *c.* by graven image, 51. 17.
17. 18 let them be *c.* that persecute me, let not me
46. 24. daughter of Egypt *c.* ‖ 48. 20. Moab is *c.*
49. 23. Hamath is *c.* ‖ 50. 2. Babylon taken, Bel *c.*
50. 12. your mother shall be sore *c.* be ashamed
51. 47. Babylon, her whole land shall be *c.*
51. we are *c.* because we have heard reproach
*Ezek.* 16. 52. be thou *c.* and bear thy shame, 54 63.
*Mic.* 7. 16. nations shall see and be *c.* at their might
*Zech.* 10. 5. and the riders on horses shall be *c.*
*Acts* 2. 6. the multitude came together and were *c.*
9. 22. Saul *c.* the Jews who dwelt at Damascus

*Ashamed and* CONFOUNDED.

*Psal.* 40. 14. *ashamed and c.* that seek after my soul, 70. 2.
*Isa.* 24. 23. the moon shall be *c. and* the sun *ashamed*
41. 11. incensed against thee shall be *ashamed and c.*
45. 16. idol-makers shall be *ashamed and c.* all of them
54. 4. thou shalt not be *ashamed*, neither be thou *c.*
*Jer.* 14. 3. nobles and little ones were *ashamed and c.*
15. 9. that hath born seven hath been *ashamed and c.*
22. 22. surely then shalt thou be *ashamed and c.*
31. 19. I was *ashamed*, yea *and c.* because I did bear
*Ezek.* 36. 32. be *ashamed and c.* for your own ways
*Mic.* 3. 7. then shall seers be *ashamed and* diviners *c.*

*Not* CONFOUNDED.

*Psal.* 22. 5. our fathers trusted, and were *not c.*
*Isa.* 45. 17. *not* ashamed nor *c.* world without end
15. 7. God will help, therefore shall I *not* be *c.*
*1 Pet.* 2. 6. he that believeth on him shall *not* be *c.*

### CONFUSED.

*Isa.* 9. 5. for every battle of warriour is with *c.* noise
*Acts* 19. 32. some cried, for the assembly was *c.*

### CONFUSION.

*Gen.* 11. † 9. therefore is the name of it called *c.*
*Lev.* 18. 23. a beast to lie down thereto, it is *c.*
20. 12. surely be put to death, they have wrought *c.*
*1 Sam.* 20. 30. hast chosen David to thy *c.* and to *c.*
*Ezra* 9. 7. been delivered to *c.* of face, as at this day
*Job* 10. 15. I am full of *c.* therefore see mine affliction
*Psal.* 35 4. let them be brought to *c.* devise my hurt
44. 15. my *c.* is continually before me and shame
70. 2. let them be put to *c.* that desire my hurt
71. 1. O Lord, let me never be put to *c.*
109. 29. let them cover themselves with their own *c.*
*Isa.* 24. 10. the city of *c.* is broken down
30. 3. and the trust in the shadow of Egypt your *c.*
34. 11. he shall stretch out upon it the line of *c.*
41. 29. their molten images are wind and *c.*
45. 16. makers of idols shall go to *c.* together
61. 7. for *c.* they shall rejoice in their portion
*Jer.* 3. 25. we lie in shame and our *c.* covereth us
7. 19. do they not provoke themselves to *c.* of their faces
20. 11. their everlasting *c.* shall never be forgotten
*Dan.* 9. 7. but to us belongeth *c.* of faces, 8.
*Acts* 19. 29. the whole city was filled with *c.*
*1 Cor.* 14. 33. for God is not author of *c.* but peace
*Jam.* 3. 16. for where envying and strife is, there is *c.*

### CONGEALED,

*Exod.* 15. 8. the depths were *c.* in the heart of the sea

### CONGRATULATE.

*1 Chron.* 18. 10. to inquire of his welfare and *c.* him

### CONGREGATION.

*Lev.* 4. 21. it is a sin-offering for the *c.*
10. 17. God hath given it you to bear iniquity of *c.*
16. 33. he shall make an atonement for all the *c.*
*Num.* 1. 16. these were the renowned of the *c.*
10. 7. but when *c.* is to be gathered, you shall blow
14. 27. how long shall I bear with this evil *c.*?
15. 15. one ordinance shall be for the *c.* and stranger
16. 21. separate yourselves from *c.* that I may consume
45. get you up from among this *c.* that I may consume
47. Aaron took and ran into the midst of the *c.*
19. 20. that soul shall be cut off from among the *c.*
27. 16. let the Lord set a man over the *c.*
35. 12. cities of refuge that manslayer die not, till he stand before the *c.* for judgment, *Josh.* 20. 6.
*Josh.* 9. 27. made them drawers of water for the *c.*
*Judg.* 20. 1. the *c.* was gathered as one man from Dan
21. 5. that came not up with the *c.* to the Lord
*1 Kings* 12. 20. they sent and called Jerob. to the *c.*
*2 Chron.* 30. 24. Hezekiah did give to *c.* 1000 bullocks
*Ezra* 10. 8. and himself separated from the *c.*
*Neh.* 13. 1. the Moabite should not come into the *c.*
*Job* 15. 34. for the *c.* of hypocrites shall be desolate
30. 28. I stood up, and I cried in the *c.*
*Psal.* 1. 5. nor sinners in the *c.* of the righteous
22. 22. in the midst of the *c.* will I praise thee
26. 5. I have hated the *c.* of evil doers
58. 1. do ye indeed speak righteousness, O *c.*?
74. 2. remember thy *c.* thou hast purchased of old
19. forget not the *c.* of thy poor for ever
75. 2. when I receive the *c.* I will judge uprightly
82. 1. God standeth in the *c.* of the mighty
89. 5. thy faithfulness also in the *c.* of the saints
107. 32. let him exalt him also in *c.* of the people
111. 1. I will praise the Ld. in the assembly and *c.*
*Prov.* 5. 14. I was almost in all evil in the midst of *c.*
21. 16. the men shall remain in the *c.* of the dead
*Isa.* 14. 13. I will sit upon the mount of the *c.*
*Jer.* 6. 18. and know, O *c.* what is among them
30. 20. their *c.* shall be established before me
*Lam.* 1. 10. that they should not enter into thy *c.*
*Hos.* 7. 12. I will chastise them as their *c.* hath heard
*Joel* 2. 16. gather the people, sanctify the *c.*
*Acts* 13. 43. now when the *c.* was broken up

*All the* CONGREGATION.

*Lev.* 8. 3. gather *all the c.* together to door of tabern.
16. 17. make atonement for *all the c.* of Israel
24. 14. let *all the c.* stone him, 16. *Num.* 15. 35.
*Num.* 14. 10. *all the c.* bade stone them with stones
16. 3. seeing *all the c.* are holy, every one of them
22. shall one sin, and wilt thou be wroth with *all c.*?
20. 27. they went up in sight of *all the c.* 25. 6.
27. 19. set him before Eleazar and *all the c.* 22.
*Josh.* 8. 35. which Joshua read not before *all the c.*
9. 18. *all the c.* murmured against the princes
*Josh.* 22. 20. wrath fell on *all the c.* of Israel
*1 Kings* 8. 14. the king blessed *all the c.* of Israel, 55.
*1 Chron.* 29. 20. *all the c.* blessed the Lord God
*2 Chron.* 23. 3. *all the c.* made a covenant with the king
29. 28. *all the c.* worshipped, and the singers sang
*Neh.* 5. 13. *all the c.* said, amen, and praised the Ld.
8. 17. *all the c.* that were come again made booths

*Elders of the* CONGREGATION.

*Lev.* 4. 15. *elders of the c.* shall lay their hands
*Judg.* 21. 16. *eld. of c.* said, how shall we do for wives?

*Great* CONGREGATION.

*1 Kings* 8. 65. at that time Solomon held a feast, all Israel with him, a *great c.* *2 Chron.* 7. 8. ‖ 30. 13.
*Ezra* 10. 1. assembled to him out of Israel a *great c.*
*Psal.* 22. 25. my praise shall be of thee in the *great c.*
35. 18. I will give thee thanks in the *great c.*
40. 9. I have preached righteousness in the *great c.*
10. I have not concealed thy truth from *great c.*

CONGREGATION *of Israel.*

*Exod.* 12. 6. *c. of Israel* shall kill it in the evening
19. that soul shall be cut off from the *c. of Israel*
47. all the *c. of Israel* shall keep the passover
*Lev.* 4. 13. if whole *c. of Israel* sin thro' ignorance
*Num.* 16. 9. Lord hath separated you from *c. of Israel*
*2 Chron.* 5. 6. Solom. and *c. of Israel* sacrificed sheep
24. 6. according to the commandm. of *c. of Israel*

CONGREGATION *of the Lord.*

*Num.* 16. 3. why lift you yourselves above *c. of the L.*?
27. 17. *c. of Ld.* not as sheep that have no shepherd
31. 16. was a plague among *c. of the L.* *Josh.* 22. 17.
*Deut.* 23. 1. shall not enter into the *c. of the L.* 2, 3.
*1 Chron.* 28. 8. in sight of *c. of L.* keep commandments
*Mic.* 2. 5. that shall cast a cord by lot in the *c. of L.*

*Tabernacle of the* CONGREGATION.

*Exod.* 29. 10. bullock brought before the *tabern. of c.*
44. I will sanctify *tab. of c.* ‖ 30. 26. anoint *t. of c.*
33. 7. called it the *tab. of c.* went out to the *tab. of c.*
*Lev.* 3. 8. kill it before *t. of c.* 13. ‖ 4. 5. bring it to *t. of c.*
10. 7. ye shall not go out from the door of *tab. of c.*
9. drink no wine when ye go into the *tab. of c.*
16. 16. so do for *tab. of c* ‖ 33. atonement for *t. of c.*
*Num.* 4. 3. work of the *tab. of c.* 23, 25, 30, 35, 39, 43.
8. 9. thou shalt bring the Levites before *tab. of c.*
12. 4. Lord spake, come out ye three to *tab. of c.*
14. 10. glory of the Lord appeared in the *tab. of c.*
17. 4. lay up in *t. of c.* ‖ 18. 4. keep charge of *t. of c.*
25. 6. Israel weeping before the door of *tab. of c.*
*Deut.* 31. 14. present yourselves in *tabern. of the c.*
*Josh.* 18. 1. at Shiloh, and set up the *tab. of c.* there
*1 Kings* 8. 4. they brought up *tab. of c.* *2 Chron.* 5. 5.
*2 Chron.* 1. 3. for there was the *tab. of the c.* of God

*See* Door,

*Tent of the* CONGREGATION.

*Exod.* 39. 32. *tent of c.* finished ‖ 40. 2. set up *tent of c.*
40. 22. table in *tent of c.* ‖ 24. candlestick in *tent of c.*
26. and he put the golden altar in the *tent of c.*
34. then a cloud covered the *tent of the c.*
35. Moses was not able to enter into the *tent of the c.*

*Whole* CONGREGATION.

*Exod.* 16. 2. the *whole c.* of Israel murmured
*Num.* 3. 7. they shall keep the charge of the *whole c.*
*Josh.* 22. 18. to-morrow he will be wroth with *whole c.*
*Judg.* 21. 13. the *whole c.* sent to speak to Benjamin
*2 Chron.* 6. 3. the king blessed the *whole c.* of Israel
*Ezra* 2. 64. the *whole c.* was 42360, *Neh.* 7. 66.
*Prov.* 26. 26. wickedness be shewed before *whole c.*

### CONGREGATIONS.

*Psal.* 26. 12. in the *c.* will I bless the Lord
68. 26. bless ye God in the *c.* even the Lord
74. 4. thine enemies roar in the midst of thy *c.*

### CONQUER.

*Rev.* 6. 2. he went forth conquering and to *c.*

### CONQUERORS.

*Rom.* 8. 37. in all these things we are more than *c.*

### CONSCIENCE

Is *the testimony and secret judgment of the soul, which gives its approbation to actions that it thinks good, or reproaches itself with those which it believes to be evil: Or, it is a particular knowledge which we have with us of our own deeds, good or evil, arising out of the general knowledge of the mind, which shews us what is good or evil; and* Conscience *tells us when we have done the one or other*, Rom. 2. 15. *It is either*,

(I) Good, 1 *Tim.* 1. 5. *And this is called,* [1] A conſcience void of offence toward God and men; *which does not accuſe a perſon for any wilful offence, either againſt God or men,* Acts 24. 16. [2] A conſcience bearing a perſon witneſs in the Holy Ghoſt, *that it, by the conduct and guidance of the holy Ghoſt, who cannot lie,* Rom. 9. 1. [3] Pure and good, *being purified by the blood of Chriſt,* Heb. 9. 14. 1 *Tim.* 3. 9. [4] Purged from dead works, *that is, freed from that ſentence of death which it receives by reaſon of ſin,* Heb. 9. 14. [5] *A conſcience not troubled with a ſenſe of guilt,* Heb. 10. 2. [6] *A conſcience checking and condemning perſons, when they have gone againſt their light, and approving and juſtifying them, when they have conformed to it,* Rom. 2. 15. Or, (II) Evil, *Heb.* 10. 22. *when it is defiled with vicious habits, ſo that it does not perform its office aright. It is called,* [1] A conſcience ſeared with a hot iron, *that is, quite extinct and cut off, or utterly hardened, which has loſt all ſenſe and feeling,* 1 Tim. 4. 2. [2] A defiled conſcience, *when it is blinded and perverted, ſo that it cannot judge of its own actions,* Tit. 1. 15. *This* evil conſcience *is ſometimes quiet, ſometimes ſtirring and troubled: It accuſeth when it ſhould excuſe, and excuſeth when it ſhould accuſe. The* conſcience *alſo, even of the beſt, is now and then* erroneous *and* doubtful.

*The apoſtle* Paul *permits the faithful to go and eat at the houſes of the Gentiles, if they were invited thither, and to partake of every thing which was ſerved up at their tables, without making particular inquiries out of any ſcrupuloſity of conſcience;* aſking no queſtions for conſcience ſake, 1 *Cor.* 10. 27, &c. *But if any one ſays to them, this has been ſacrificed to idols, do not eat of it, ſays he, for his ſake who gave you this information; and likewiſe leſt you wound not your own, but another's conſcience:* Conſcience, I ſay, not thine own, but of the others. *If he who gives you this notice is a* Chriſtian, *and notwithſtanding the information ſo given you forbear not to eat, he will condemn you in his heart, or will eat of it after your example againſt his own conſcience, and ſo the guilt of his ſin will be imputed to you. If he is an* Heathen, *who thus advertiſes you, and he ſees you eat of it, he will conceive a contempt for you and your religion. In another place the ſame Apoſtle requires chriſtians to be ſubmiſſive to ſecular powers not only for wrath, but alſo for conſcience ſake, Rom.* 13. 5. *that is, not only for fear of puniſhment from the magiſtrate; but more eſpecially out of conſcience of duty, both to God, who is the ordainer of him to that ſpecial miniſtry, under himſelf; and to the magiſtrate, whoſe due it is, in reſpect of his office.*

Eccl. 10. † 20. curſe not the king, not in thy *c.*
John 8. 9. being convicted by their own *c.* went out
Acts 23. 1. Paul ſaid, I have lived in all good *c.*
24. 16. to have a *c.* void of offence toward G. and m.
Rom. 2. 15. their *c.* alſo bearing witneſs, and thoughts
9. 1. my *c.* bearing me witneſs in the Holy Ghoſt
13. 5. ye muſt be ſubject alſo for *c.* ſake
1 *Cor.* 8. 7. for ſome with *c.* of the idol to this hour eat it, and their *c.* being weak, is defiled
10. ſhall not the weak *c.* be emboldened to eat?
12. but when ye wound their weak *c.* ye ſin ag. Ch.
10. 25. that eat, aſking no queſtion for *c.* ſake, 27.
28. eat not, for his ſake that ſhewed it, for *c.* ſake
29. *c.* I ſay, not thine own, but of the others
2 *Cor.* 1. 12. our rejoicing is this, teſtimony of our *c.*
4. 2. commending yourſelves to every man's *c.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 5. out of a pure heart, and of a good *c.*
19. war a warfare, holding faith and a good *c.*
3. 9. holding the myſtery of faith in a pure *c.*
4. 2. having their *c.* ſeared with a hot iron
2 *Tim.* 1. 3. I thank God, whom I ſerve with *c.*
*Tit.* 1. 15. but even their mind and *c.* is defiled
*Heb.* 9. 9. make perfect, as pertaining to the *c.*
14. purge *c.* from dead works to ſerve livin. God
10. 2. worſhippers ſhould have had no more *c.* of ſins
22. having our hearts ſprinkled from an evil *c.*
*Heb.* 13. 8. we truſt we have a good *c.* in all things
1 *Pet.* 2. 19. if a man for *c.* toward God endure grief
3. 16. having a good *c.* as they ſpeak evil of you
21. but the anſwer of a good *c.* towards God

CONSCIENCES.

2 *Cor.* 5. 11. I truſt alſo are made manifeſt in your *c.*

CONSECRATE.

To conſecrate, *is to offer or devote any thing to God's worſhip and ſervice. In the* Old Teſtament, *God ordained that all the firſt-born, both of man and beaſt, ſhould be conſecrated,* Exod. 13. 2, 12, 15. *He conſecrated the whole race of* Iſrael *particularly to his worſhip,* Exod. 19. 6. *And likewiſe he devoted the tribe of* Levi, *and the family of* Aaron, *in a more eſpecial manner to his ſervice,* Num. 1. 49. ‖ 3. 12. *Beſides theſe conſecrations, which God thus ordained by his own abſolute and ſovereign authority, there were others which depended on the good-will of men, who conſecrated themſelves, or the things belonging to them, or the perſons depending on them, to the ſervice of God for ever, or for a time only.* Hannah, Samuel's *mother, offered her ſon to the Lord, to ſerve all his life-time in the tabernacle,* 1 Sam. 1. 11, 22. *Some of the* Nazarites *conſecrated themſelves to the Lord only for a certain time,* Num. 6. 13. *And the* Hebrews *ſometimes devoted their fields or cattle to the Lord; after which they were no longer in their power,* Lev. 27. 28. *In the* New Teſtament, *all the faithful are conſecrated to the Lord;* they are a choſen generation, a royal prieſthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people, 1 *Pet.* 2. 9.

*Exod.* 28. 3. *c.* Aaron ‖ 41. anoint and *c.* Aaron's ſons
29. 9. thou ſhalt *c.* Aaron and his ſons, 30. 30.
35. ſeven days ſhalt thou *c.* them, *Lev.* 8. 33.
32. 29. Moſes ſaid, *c.* yourſelves this day to the Ld.
*Num.* 6. 12. ſhall *c.* to Lord the days of his ſeparation
1 *Chron.* 29. 5. to *c.* his ſervice this day to the Lord
2 *Chron.* 13. 9. to *c.* himſelf with a young bullock
*Ezek.* 43. 26. purge altar, and they ſhall *c.* themſelves
*Mic.* 4. 13. I will *c.* their gain to Lord and ſubſtance

CONSECRATED.

*Num.* 3. 3. the ſons of Aaron, whom he *c.* to miniſter
*Joſh.* 6. 19. veſſels of braſs and iron are *c.* to the Lord
*Judg.* 17. 5. Micah *c.* one of his ſons for his prieſt, 12.
1 *Kings* 13. 33. whoſoever would, Jeroboam *c.* him
2 *Chron.* 29. 31. now ye have *c.* yourſelves to the Lord
31. 6. the tithe of holy things which were *c.* to Ld.
*Ezra* 3. 5. of all the ſet feaſts of Lord that were *c.*
*Heb.* 7. 28. maketh the Son, who is *c.* for evermore
10. 20. by a new and living way which he hath *c.*

CONSECRATED.

2 *Chron.* 29. 33. *c.* things were 600 oxen, 3000 ſheep

CONSECRATION, S.

*Exod.* 29. 22. ſhalt take of ram, for it is a ram of *c.*
34. if ought of the fleſh of the *c.* remain
*Lev.* 7. 37. this is the law of the *c.* and ſacrifice
8. 28. they were *c.* for a ſweet ſavour to the Lord
31. eat it with the bread that is in the baſket of *c.*
33. till the days of your *c.* be at an end
*Num.* 6. 7. becauſe the *c.* of his God is upon his head
9. and he hath defiled the head of his *c.*

CONSENT, ED, ING.

*Gen.* 34. 15. but in this will we *c.* unto you
23. only let us *c.* to them, they will dwell with us
*Deut.* 13. 8. ſhalt not *c.* to him nor hearken to him
*Judg.* 11. 17. ſent to king of Moab, but would not *c.*
1 *Kings* 20. 8. elders ſaid, hearken not to him, nor *c.*
2 *Kings* 20. 8. the prieſts *c.* to receive no more money
*Pſal.* 50. 18. when ſaweſt a thief, thou *c.* with him
*Prov.* 1. 10. if ſinners entice thee, *c.* thou not
*Dan.* 1. 14. ſo he *c.* to them, and proved them ten days
*Luke* 23. 51. the ſame had not *c.* to the deed of them
*Acts* 8. 1. and Saul was *c.* to Stephen's death, 22. 20.
18. 20. deſired to tarry longer with them, he *c.* not
*Rom.* 1. † 32. not only do the ſame, but *c.* with them
7. 16. what I would not, I *c.* to law that it is good
1 *Tim.* 6. 3. if any man *c.* not to wholeſome words

CONSENT.

1 *Sam.* 11. 7. and they came out with one *c.*
*Pſal.* 83. 5. they have conſulted together with one *c.*
*Mat.* 6. 9. ſo the company of the prieſts murder by *c.*
*Zeph.* 3. 9. may all call on Ld. to ſerve with one *c.*
*Luke* 14. 18. all with one *c.* began to make excuſe
1 *Cor.* 7. 5. one another, except it be with *c.* for a time

CONSIDER

Signifies, [1] *To think of, or meditate upon,* 2 Tim. 2. 7. [2] *To view, mark, or obſerve,* Lev. 13. 13. [3] *To reſolve or determine,* Judg. 18. 14. [4] *To wonder and admire at,* Job 37. 14. [5] *To pity, comfort, or relieve,* Pſal. 41. 1. [6] *To remember, or call to mind,* 1 Sam. 12. 24.

*Lev.* 13. 13. then the prieſt ſhall *c.* the leproſy
*Deut.* 4. 39. know this day and *c.* it in thine heart
32. 29. O that they were wiſe to *c.* their latter end
*Judg.* 18. 14. now therefore *c.* what ye have to do
1 *Sam.* 12. 24. *c.* how great things hath done for you
25. 17. therefore know and *c.* what thou wilt do
*Job* 11. 11. he ſeeth alſo, will he not then *c.* it?
23. 15. when I *c.* I am afraid of him
34. 27. turned back and would not *c.* of his ways
37. 14. ſtand ſtill and *c.* the wondrous works of God
*Pſal.* 5. 1. *c.* my meditation ‖ 9. 13. *c.* my trouble
8. 3. when I *c.* the heavens, the work of thy fingers
13. 3. *c.* and hear, 45. 10. ‖ 25. 19. *c.* my enemies
37. 10. ſhalt diligently *c.* his place, it ſhall not be
48. 13. *c.* her palaces, that ye may tell it to gener.
50. 22. now *c.* this, ye that forget God, leſt I tear
64. 9. for they ſhall wiſely *c.* of his doing
119. 95. but I will *c.* thy teſtimonies
153. *c.* mine affliction, and deliver me, I forget not
159. *c.* how I love thy precepts, quicken me, O Ld.
*Prov.* 6. 6. go to the ant, *c.* her ways, and be wiſe
23. 1. with a ruler *c.* diligently what is before thee
24. 12. doth not he that pondereth heart *c.* it?
*Eccl.* 5. 1. for they *c.* not that they do evil
7. 13. *c.* the work of God, who can make ſtraight
14. in proſp. be joyful, but in day of adverſity *c.*
*Iſa.* 1. 3. Iſrael doth not know, my people doth not *c.*
5. 12. neither *c.* the operation of his hands
14. 16. ſhall narrowly look upon thee and *c.* thee
18. 4. and I will *c.* in my dwelling-place
41. 20. that they may ſee, and know, and *c.*
43. 18. remember ye not, nor *c.* the things of old
52. 15. what they had not heard ſhall they *c.*
*Jer.* 2. 10. *c.* and ſee if there be ſuch a thing
23. 20. in the latter days ye ſhall *c.* it, 30. 24.
*Lam.* 2. 20. O Lord, *c.* to whom thou haſt done this
5. 1. O Lord, *c.* and behold our reproach
*Ezek.* 12. 3. it may be they will *c.* tho' rebellious houſe
*Dan.* 9. 23. underſtand the matter and *c.* the viſion
*Hoſ.* 7. 2. they *c.* not in their hearts that I remember
*Hag.* 1. 5. thus ſaith the Lord, *c.* your ways, 7.
2. 15. I pray you *c.* from this day and upward, 18.
*Mat.* 6. 28. *c.* the lilies of the field, *Luke* 12. 27.
*Luke* 12. 24. *c.* the ravens, they neither ſow nor reap
*John* 11. 50. nor *c.* it is expedient for us that one die
*Acts* 15. 6. the elders came to *c.* of this matter
2 *Tim.* 2. 7. *c.* and the Lord give thee underſtanding
*Heb.* 3. 1. brethren, *c.* the apoſtle and high-prieſt
7. 4. now *c.* how great this man was, unto whom
10. 24. let us *c.* one another to provoke to love
12. 3. *c.* him that endured contradiction of ſinners

CONSIDERED, EST.

1 *Kings* 3. 21. when I *c.* in morning, it was not my ſon
5. 8. I have *c.* things which thou ſenteſt to me for
*Job* 1. 8. haſt thou *c.* my ſervant Job? 2. 3.
*Pſal.* 31. 7. I will be glad, for thou haſt *c.* my trouble
*Prov.* 24. 32. then I ſaw and *c.* it well
*Eccl.* 4. 1. I *c.* all the oppreſſions that are done
4. again I *c.* all travel and every right work
9. 1. for all this I *c.* in my heart to declare this
*Jer.* 33. 24. *c.* not what this people have ſpoken
*Dan.* 7. 8. I *c.* the horns, and behold there came up
*Mat.* 7. 3. *c.* not the beam that is in thine own eye
*Mark* 6. 52. they *c.* not the miracle of the loaves
*Acts* 12. 12. when Peter had *c.* the thing, he came
*Rom.* 4. 19. he *c.* not his own body now dead

CONSIDERETH, ING.

*Pſal.* 33. 15. faſhions hearts alike, he *c.* all their works
41. 1. bleſſed is he that *c.* the poor, Ld. will deliver
*Prov.* 21. 12. righteous man *c.* houſe of the wicked
† 29. but as for the upright, he *c.* his way
28. 22. and *c.* not that poverty ſhall come on him
29. 7. the righteous *c.* the cauſe of the poor
31. 16. ſhe *c.* a field, and buyeth it, plants vineyards

*Isa.* 44. 19. none *c.* in his heart to say, I have burnt part
57. 1. none *c.* that the righteous is taken away
*Ezek.* 18. 14. and *c.* and doth not such like, 28.
*Dan.* 8. 5. as I was *c.* behold, an he-goat came
*Gal.* 6. 1. *c.* thyself, lest thou also be tempted
*Heb.* 13. 7. *c.* the end of their conversation

CONSIST, ETH.

*Luke* 12. 15. a man's life *c.* not in the abundance
*Col.* 1. 17. he is before all things, by him all things *c.*

CONSOLATION

Is *that inward spiritual refreshing and strengthening of the heart, by the consideration and experience of God's gracious promises in Christ,* 2 Cor. 1. 5. *The holy Ghost is the worker of comfort, and is therefore called the* Comforter, *John* 16. 7. *The promises of the word are the grounds of comfort,* 1 Thess. 4. 18. *and godly ministers and the faithful are the helpers of our comfort and consolation,* 1 Cor. 7. 6, 7.

Waited for the consolation of Israel, *Luke* 2. 25. *He waited for Christ to comfort them against their troubles, both spiritual and outward: The prophets used to comfort the people of God among the* Jews, *against all the sad tidings they brought them, with the prophesies of the coming and kingdom of Christ,* Isa. 66. 12, 13. *Herein* Simeon *shewed the truth of his piety and devotion, that he believed, and waited for the coming of Christ.*

*Jer.* 16. 7. nor shall men give them the cup of *c.*
*Luke* 2. 25. Simeon, waiting for the *c.* of Israel
6. 24. wo to you rich, for ye have received your *c.*
*Acts* 4. 36. which is, being interpreted, the son of *c.*
15. 31. which when read, they rejoiced for the *c.*
*Rom.* 15. 5. the God of *c.* grant you to be like-minded
2 *Cor.* 1. 5. so our *c.* also aboundeth by Christ
6. afflicted, for your *c.* and sal. comforted for your *c.*
7. of sufferings, so shall ye be partakers of the *c.*
7. 7. but by the *c.* wherewith he was comforted
*Phil.* 2. 1. if there be any *c.* in Christ, fulfil ye my joy
2 *Thess.* 2. 16. who hath given us everlasting *c.*
*Philem.* 7. we have great joy and *c.* in thy love
*Heb.* 6. 18. we might have a strong *c.* who have fled

CONSOLATIONS.

*Job* 15. 11. are the *c.* of God small with thee?
21. 2. hear my speech, and let this be your *c.*
*Isa.* 66. 11. and be satisfied with the breasts of her *c.*

CONSORTED.

*Acts* 17. 4. some of them *c.* with Paul and Silas

CONSPIRACY.

2 *Sam.* 15. 12. and Absalom's *c.* was strong
2 *Kings* 12. 20. his servants made a *c.* and slew Joash
14. 19. they made a *c.* ag. Amaziah, 2 *Chron.* 25. 27.
15. 15. acts of Shallum and his *c.* which he made
30. Hoshea made a *c.* against Pekah
17. 4. the king of Assyria found *c.* in Hoshea
*Jer.* 11. 9. a *c.* is found among the men of Judah
*Ezek.* 22. 25. is a *c.* of her prophets in midst thereof
*Acts* 23. 13. more than forty who had made this *c.*

CONSPIRATORS.

2 *Sam.* 15. 31. Ahithophel is among *c.* with Absalom

CONSPIRED.

*Gen.* 37. 18. they *c.* against Joseph to slay him
1 *Sam.* 22. 8. that all of you have *c.* against me
13. why have ye *c.* against me, thou and son of Jesse?
1 *Kings* 15. 27. Baasha son of Ahijah *c.* against Nadab
16. 9. Zimri *c.* against Elah and slew him, 16.
2 *Kings* 9. 14. Jehu son of Nimshi *c.* against Joram
10. 9. I *c.* against my master and slew him
15. 10. Shallum *c.* against Zachariah and smote him
25. Pekah *c.* against Pekahiah and smote him
21. 23. the servants of Ammon *c.* against him
24. slew all that *c.* against Amon, 2 *Chron.* 33. 25.
2 *Chron.* 24. 21. and they *c.* against Jehoiada
25. the servants of Joash *c.* against him, 26.
*Neh.* 4. 8. *c.* all of them together and come and fight
*Amos* 7. 10. Amos hath *c.* against thee in Israel

CONSTANT, LY.

1 *Chron.* 28. 7. if he be *c.* to do my commandments
*Ezra* 9. † 8. to give us a *c.* abode in his holy place
*Psal.* 51. † 10. and renew a *c.* spirit within me
*Prov.* 21. 28. but the man that heareth, speaketh *c.*
*Acts* 12. 15. Rhoda *c.* affirmed that it was even so
*Tit.* 3. 8. these things I will that thou affirm *c.*

CONSTELLATIONS.

2 *Kings* 23. † 5. put down those that burnt incense to *c.*
*Isa.* 13. 10. the *c.* thereof shall not give their light

CONSTRAIN.

*Gal.* 6. 12. they *c.* you to be circumcised, only lest

CONSTRAINED, ETH.

2 *Kings* 4. 8. the woman of Shunem *c.* him to eat bread
*Job* 32. 18. full of matter, the spirit within me *c.* me
*Mat.* 14. 22. Jesus *c.* his disciples, *Mark* 6. 45.
*Luke* 24. 29. but they *c.* him, saying, abide with us
*Acts* 16. 15. Lydia *c.* us to come into her house
28. 19. I was *c.* to appeal to Cesar
2 *Cor.* 5. 14. for love of Christ *c.* us because we judge

CONSTRAINT.

1 *Pet.* 5. 2. taking oversight, not by *c.* but willingly

CONSULT.

*Psal.* 62. 4. only *c.* to cast him down from excellency

CONSULTATION.

*Mark* 15. 1. the chief priests held a *c.* with the elders

CONSULTED.

1 *Kings* 12. 6. Rehoboam *c.* with the old men, 8.
1 *Chron.* 13. 1. David *c.* with the captains of thousands
2 *Chron.* 20. 21. Jehoshaphat *c.* with the people
*Neh.* 5. 7. I *c.* with myself and rebuked the nobles
*Psal.* 83. 3. they have *c.* against thy hidden ones
5. for they have *c.* together with one consent
*Ezek.* 21. 21. the king of Babylon *c.* with images
*Dan.* 6. 7. all the presidents and captains *c.* together
*Mic.* 6. 5. remember what Balak king of Moab *c.*
*Hab.* 2. 10. hast *c.* shame to thy house by cutting off
*Mat.* 26. 4. *c.* that they might take Jes. and kill him
*John* 12. 10. chief priests *c.* to put Lazarus to death

CONSULTER.

*Deut.* 18. 11. not found among you a *c.* with spirits

CONSULTETH.

*Luke* 14. 31. *c.* whether he be able with 10000 to meet

CONSUME

Signifies, [1] *To waste, destroy, and bring to utter ruin and desolation,* Exod. 32. 10. [2] *To spend or squander away,* Jam. 4. 3. [3] *To vanish away,* Job 7. 9. [4] *To make or cause to pass away,* Psal. 78. 33. [5] *To burn up,* Luke 9. 54. [6] *To melt away,* Jer. 6. 29. [7] *To crush,* Esth. 9. † 24.

*Gen.* 41. 30. and the famine shall *c.* the land
*Exod.* 33. 3. lest I *c.* thee in the way, 5.
*Lev.* 26. 16. the burning-ague that shall *c.* the eyes
*Deut.* 5. 25. for this great fire will *c.* us
7. 16. thou shalt *c.* all people which Ld. God shall
28. 38. gather but little, for locust shall *c.* it, 42.
32. 22. a fire kindled in mine anger shall *c.* earth
*Josh.* 24. 20. will *c.* you after he hath done you good
1 *Sam.* 2. 33. the man of thine shall be to *c.* thine eyes
2 *Kings* 1. 10. let fire *c.* thee and thy fifty, 12.
*Job* 15. 34. fire shall *c.* the tabernacles of bribery
20. 26. a fire not blown shall *c.* him
24. 19. drought and heat *c.* the snow-waters
*Psal.* 37. 20. shall *c.* into smoke shall they *c.* away
39. 11. makest his beauty to *c.* away like a moth
49. 14. their beauty shall *c.* in the grave
78. 33. therefore their days did he *c.* in vanity
*Isa.* 7. 20. and it shall also *c.* the beard
10. 18. and shall *c.* the glory of his forest and field
27. 10. there shall the calf *c.* the branches
*Jer.* 49. 27. fire shall *c.* the palaces of Ben-hadad
*Ezek.* 4. 17. and *c.* away for their iniquity
13. 13. and great hail-stones in my fury to *c.* it
21. 28. the sword is drawn, it is furbished to *c.*
22. 15. I will *c.* thy filthiness out of thee
24. 10. kindle the fire, *c.* the flesh, and spice it well
35. 12. they are desolate, they are given us to *c.*
*Dan.* 2. 44. it shall *c.* all these kingdoms and stand
*Hos.* 11. 6. and the sword shall *c.* his branches
*Zeph.* 1. 2. I will *c.* all things from off the land
3. I will *c.* man and beast, I will *c.* fowls of heaven
*Zech.* 5. 4. it shall remain in his house and *c.* it
14. 12. their flesh, eyes, tongue shall *c.* away
2 *Thess.* 2. 8. that wicked one, whom the Ld. shall *c.*
*Jam.* 4. 3. ye ask that ye may *c.* it on your lusts

CONSUME *them.*

*Exod.* 32. 10. wrath wax hot, that I may *c. them,* 12.
*Num.* 16. 21. that I may *c. them* in a moment, 45.
*Deut.* 7. 22. thou mayest not *c. them* at once
1 *Sam.* 15. † 18. destroy Amalekites, till thou *c. them*
2 *Chron.* 18. † 10. push Syria, till thou *c. them*
*Neh.* 9. 31. thou didst not utterly *c. them*
*Esth.* 9. 24. Haman had cast the lot to *c. them*
*Psal.* 59. 13. *c. t.* in wrath, *c. t.* that they may not be
*Jer.* 8. 13. I will surely *c. them,* saith the Lord
14. 12. but I will *c. them* by the sword and famine
*Ezek.* 20. 3. I would pour fury on them to *c. them*
*Luke* 9. 54. fire to come and *c. them,* as Elias did

CONSUMED.

*Gen.* 19. 15. lest thou be *c.* in the iniquity of the city
17. escape to the mountain lest thou be *c.*
31. 40. thus I was, in the day the drought *c.* me
*Exod.* 3. 2. behold, the bush burned and was not *c.*
15. 7. sentest thy wrath which *c.* them as stubble
22. 6. if the corn or the field be *c.* therewith
*Lev.* 9. 24. and *c.* upon the altar the burnt-offering
*Num.* 11. 1. *c.* them in uttermost parts of the camp
12. 12. let her not be as one, of whom flesh is half *c.*
16. 26. depart, lest ye be *c.* in all their sins
35. there came out fire and *c.* the 250 men
21. 28. a fire is gone out, it hath *c.* Ar of Moab
25. 11. that I *c.* not the children of Israel
32. 13. till the generation that had done evil was *c.*
*Deut.* 2. 16. when the men of war were *c.* and dead
*Judg.* 6. 21. there rose fire out of rock and *c.* flesh
1 *Sam.* 27. † 1. I shall one day be *c.* by hand of Saul
2 *Sam.* 13. † 39. the soul of David was *c.* to go forth
21. 5. the man that *c.* us, and devised against us
1 *Kings* 18. 38. then the fire of the Lord fell and *c.* the sacrifice and licked up the water, 2 *Chron.* 7. 1.
2 *Kings* 1. 10. and fire *c.* him and his fifty, 12.
2 *Chron.* 8. 8. whom the children of Israel *c.* not
*Neh.* 2. 3. the gates thereof are *c.* with fire, 13.
*Job* 1. 16. the fire of God hath *c.* sheep and servants
4. 9. by the breath of his nostrils are they *c.*
6. 17. the snow and the ice are *c.* out of their place
7. 9. as the cloud is *c.* and vanisheth away
19. 27. my reins *c.* ‖ 33. 21. his flesh is *c.* away
*Psal.* 6. 7. mine eyes *c.* 31. 9. ‖ 10. my bones *c.* 102. 3.
39. 10. I am *c.* by the blow of thine hand
64. † 6. we are *c.* by that which they searched
71. 13. let them be confounded and *c.* that are
73. 19. they are utterly *c.* with terrors
78. 63. fire *c.* their young men, maidens not given
90. 7. for we are *c.* by thine anger and thy wrath
104. 35. let the sinners be *c.* out of the earth
119. 87. they had almost *c.* me upon the earth
139. my zeal hath *c.* me, because mine enemies
*Prov.* 5. 11. when thy flesh and thy body are *c.*
22. † 8. with the rod of his anger he shall be *c.*
*Isa.* 16. 4. the oppressors *c.* are out of the land
29. 20. scorner is *c.* and all that watch for iniquity
64. 7. thou hast *c.* us because of our iniquities
66. 17. they that eat swines flesh shall be *c.*
*Jer.* 5. 3. hast *c.* them, but they refused correction
6. 29. the lead is *c.* ‖ 12. 4. the beasts are *c.*
20. 18. that my days should be *c.* with shame
36. 23. till all the roll was *c.* in the fire on hearth
44. 18. we have been *c.* by sword and famine
*Lam.* 2. 22. those I swaddled hath mine enemy *c.*
3. 22. it is of the Lord's mercies we are not *c.*
*Ezek.* 19. 12. her rods broken, fire *c.* them, 22. 31.
24. 11. on the coals that the scum of it may be *c.*
43. 8. wherefore I have *c.* them in mine anger
*Mal.* 3. 6. therefore the sons of Jacob are not *c.*
*Gal.* 5. 15. take heed ye be not *c.* one of another

*Shall be* CONSUMED.

*Num.* 14. 35. in this wilderness *shall* they *be c.*
17. 13. shall die, *shall* we *be c.* with dying?
1 *Sam.* 12. 25. ye *shall be c.* both ye and your king
*Isa.* 1. 28. they that forsake the Lord *shall be c.*
66. 17. eating swines flesh, *shall be c.* together
*Jer.* 14. 15. by famine *shall* those prophets *be c.*
16. 4. they *shall be c.* by the sword, 44. 12, 27.
*Ezek.* 5. 12. with famine *shall* they *be c.* in the midst
13. 14. it shall fall, ye *shall be c.* in the midst thereof
34. 29. they *shall be* no more *c.* with hunger
47. 12. leaf not fade, nor *shall* the fruit thereof *be c.*
*Dan.* 11. 16. land which by his hand *shall be c.*

CONSUMED with *till* or *until.*

*Deut.* 2. 15. to destroy, *until* they were *c.* *Josh.* 5. 6.
28. 21. pestilence cleave to thee, *until* he have *c.* thee
*Josh.* 10. 20. an end of slaying them *till* they were *c.*
1 *Sam.* 15. 18. and fight against them *until* they be *c.*



2 *Sam.*

2 *Sam.* 22. 38. I have purſued my enemies, and I turned not again until I had *c.* them, *Pſal.* 18. 37.
1 *Kings* 22. 11. ſhalt puſh the Syrians until thou have *c.* them, 2 *Kings* 13. 17, 19. 2 *Chron.* 18. 10.
*Ezra* 9. 14. be angry with us till thou hadſt *c.* us
*Jer.* 9. 16. and I will ſend a ſword after them till I have *c.* them, 24. 10. | 27. 8. | 49. 37.

CONSUMETH, ING.

*Deut.* 4. 24. the Lord thy God is a *c.* fire, *Heb.* 12. 29.
9. 3. the Lord goeth over before thee as a *c.* fire
*Job* 13. 28. he *c.* as a garment that is moth-eaten
22. 20. but the remnant of them the fire *c.*
31. 12. for it is a fire that *c.* to deſtruction
*Iſa.* 5. 24. as fire the ſtubble, and as the flame *c.* chaff

CONSUMMATION.

*Dan.* 9. 27. he ſhall make it deſolate, even until the *c.*

CONSUMPTION.

*Lev.* 26. 16. I will appoint over you terror, *c.*
*Deut.* 28. 22. the Lord ſhall ſmite thee with a *c.*
*Judg.* 20. † 40. the whole *c.* of the city aſcended up
*Iſa.* 10. 22. the *c.* decreed ſhall overflow with right.
23. for the Lord God of hoſts ſhall make a *c.*
28. 22. for I have heard from the L. G. of hoſts a *c.*

CONTAIN.

1 *Kings* 8. 27. behold the heaven and heaven of heavens cannot *c.* thee, 2 *Chron.* 2. 6. | 6. 18.
*Ezek.* 45. 11. bath may *c.* tenth part of an homer
*John* 21. 25. the world could not *c.* the books written
1 *Cor.* 7. 9. but if they cannot *c.* let them marry

CONTAINED, ETH, ING.

*Ezek.* 23. 32. drink of thy ſiſter's cup, it *c.* much
*John* 2. 6. ſix water-pots *c.* two or three firkins apiece
*Rom.* 2. 14. do by nature the things *c.* in the law
*Eph.* 2. 15. having aboliſhed the law *c.* in ordinances
1 *Pet.* 2. 6. wherefore it is *c.* in ſcripture, behold I lay

CONTEMN, ED, ETH.

*Pſal.* 10. 13. wherefore do the wicked *c.* God?
15. 4. in whoſe eyes a vile perſon is *c.* but honours
107. 11. they *c.* the counſel of the moſt High
*Cant.* 8. 7. if give his ſubſtance for love, it would be *c.*
*Iſa.* 16. 14. glory of Moab ſhall be *c.* with great mult.
*Ezek.* 21. 10. it *c.* the rod of my ſon, as every tree
13. and what if the ſword *c.* even the rod?

CONTEMPT.

*Gen.* 38. † 23. let her take it leſt we become a *c.*
*Eſth.* 1. 18. thus ſhall there ariſe too much *c.*
*Job* 12. 21. he poureth *c.* on princes, *Pſal.* 107. 40.
31. 34. or did the *c.* of families terrify me?
*Pſal.* 119. 22. remove from me reproach and *c.*
123. 3. for we are exceedingly filled with *c.*
4. our ſoul is filled with the *c.* of the proud
*Prov.* 18. 3. when the wicked cometh, then cometh *c.*
*Iſa.* 23. 9. to bring into *c.* all the honourable of earth
*Dan.* 12. 2. ſome ſhall awake to everlaſting *c.*

CONTEMPTIBLE.

*Mal.* 1. 7. in that ye ſay the table of the Lord is *c.*
12. even his meat is *c.* ‖ 2. 9. I alſo made you *c.*
2 *Cor.* 10. 10. his preſence is weak, his ſpeech *c.*

CONTEMPTUOUSLY.

*Pſal.* 31. 18. which ſpeak *c.* againſt the righteous

CONTEND

Signifies, [1] *To ſtrive*, Jer. 18. 19. [2] *To diſpute*, Acts 11. 2. [3] *To debate or plead*, Job 9. 3. | 40. 2. [4] *To fight*, Deut. 2. 9. [5] *To reprove ſharply*, Neh. 13. 11. [6] *To endeavour to convince a perſon of, and reclaim him from his evil way*, Prov. 29. 9. [7] *To puniſh*, Amos 7. 4.

Earneſtly to contend for the faith, *Jude* 3. *ſtrenuouſly to maintain and defend the apoſtolical doctrine, by conſtancy in the faith, zeal for the truth, holineſs of life, mutual exhortation, prayer, ſuffering for the goſpel, &c. withſtanding all ſuch heretics as would impugn and corrupt the doctrines revealed in the goſpel.*

*Deut.* 2. 9. neither *c.* with Moabites in battle, 24.
*Job* 9. 3. if *c.* he cannot anſwer him one of a thouſand
13. 8. will ye accept his perſon, and *c.* for God?
*Prov.* 28. 4. ſuch as keep the law *c.* with them
*Eccl.* 6. 10. nor may he *c.* with him that is mightier
*Iſa.* 49. 25. I will *c.* with them that *c.* with thee
50. 8. he is near that juſtifieth, who will *c.* with me?
57. 16. I will not *c.* for ever, nor will I be wroth
*Jer.* 12. 5. then how canſt thou *c.* with horſes?
*Jer.* 18. 18. hearken to voice of them that *c.* with me
*Amos* 7. 4. behold the Lord God called to *c.* by fire
*Mic.* 6. 1. hear ye, ariſe, *c.* thou before the mount.
*Jude* 3. ſhould earneſtly *c.* for faith delivered to ſaints

CONTENDED.

*Neh.* 13. 11. then *c.* I with the rulers and ſaid, 17. 25. I *c.* with them, and curſed them, and ſmote
*Job* 31. 13. if I deſpiſed my ſervants when they *c.*
*Iſa.* 41. 12. thou ſhalt not find them that *c.* with thee
*Acts* 11. 2. they of the circumciſion *c.* with him

CONTENDEST.

*Job* 10. 2. ſhew me wherefore thou *c.* with me

CONTENDETH.

*Job* 40. 2. ſhall he that *c.* with Almig. inſtruct him?
*Prov.* 29. 9. if a wiſe man *c.* with a fooliſh man

CONTENDING.

*Jude* 9. *c.* with devil, he diſputed about body of Moſes

CONTENT.

*Gen.* 37. 27. let us ſell him, and his brethren were *c.*
*Exod.* 2. 21. Moſes was *c.* to dwell with the man
*Lev.* 10. 20. when Moſes heard that, he was *c.*
*Joſh.* 7. 7. would to G. we had been *c.* and dwelt on other
*Judg.* 17. 11. Levite was *c.* to dwell with Micah
19. 6. be *c.* I pray thee, and tarry all night
2 *Kings* 5. 23. Naaman ſaid, be *c.* take two talents
6. 3. one ſaid, be *c.* and go with thy ſervants
*Job* 6. 28. now therefore be *c.* look upon me
*Prov.* 6. 35. nor will he reſt *c.* tho' thou giveſt gifts
*Mark* 15. 15. Pilate willing to *c.* people releaſed Bar.
*Luke* 3. 14. nor accuſe falſely, be *c.* with your wages
*Phil.* 4. 11. I have learned in every ſtate to be *c.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 8. having food and raiment, let us be *c.*
*Heb.* 13. 5. and be *c.* with ſuch things as ye have
3 *John* 10. and not *c.* with prating againſt us

CONTENTION.

*Gen.* 26. † 20. he called the name of the well, *c.*
*Pſal.* 95. † 8. harden not your heart, as in the *c.*
*Prov.* 13. 10. only by pride cometh *c.* but wiſdom with
17. 14. leave off *c.* before it be meddled with
18. 6. a fool's lips enter into *c.* and his mouth calls
22. 10. caſt out the ſcorner, and *c.* ſhall go out
*Iſa.* 41. † 12. thou ſhalt not find the men of thy *c.*
*Jer.* 15. 10. wo is me, thou haſt born me a man of *c.*
*Hab.* 1. 3. and there are that raiſe up ſtrife and *c.*
*Acts* 15. 39. the *c.* was ſo ſharp between them
*Phil.* 1. 16. the one preach Chriſt of *c.* not ſincerely
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 2. to ſpeak the goſpel of God with much *c.*

CONTENTIONS.

*Prov.* 18. 18. the lot cauſeth *c.* to ceaſe, and parteth
19. and their *c.* are like the bars of a caſtle
19. 13. *c.* of a wife are a continual dropping, 27. 15.
21. † 9. than with a woman of *c.* in a wide houſe
23. 29. who hath wo? who hath *c.*? hath babling?
1 *Cor.* 1. 11. I hear, that there are *c.* among you
*Tit.* 3. 9. avoid *c.* and ſtrivings about the law

CONTENTIOUS.

*Prov.* 21. 19. than with a *c.* and angry woman
26. 21. as wood to fire, ſo is a *c.* man to kindle ſtrife
27. 15. a continual dropping and a *c.* woman alike
*Rom.* 2. 8. but to them that are *c.* and do not obey
1 *Cor.* 11. 16. but if any man ſeem to be *c.* no cuſtom

CONTENTMENT.

1 *Tim.* 6. 6. but godlineſs with *c.* is great gain

CONTINUAL.

*Exod.* 29. 42. this ſhall be a *c.* burnt-offering
*Num.* 4. 7. and the *c.* bread ſhall be thereon
2 *Chron.* 2. 4. I build an houſe for the *c.* ſhew-bread
*Prov.* 15. 15. that is of a merry heart hath a *c.* feaſt
*Iſa.* 14. 6. he who ſmote the people with a *c.* ſtroke
*Jer.* 48. 5. for in the going up *c.* weeping ſhall go up
52. 34. there was a *c.* diet given him, 2 *Kings* 25. 30.
*Ezek.* 39. 14. ſhall ſever out men of *c.* employment
*Luke* 18. 5. leſt by her *c.* coming ſhe weary me
*Rom.* 9. 2. that I have *c.* ſorrow in my heart

*See* BURNT-OFFERINGS.

CONTINUALLY.

*Gen.* 6. 5. every imagination of his heart was evil *c.*
*Exod.* 28. 30. upon his heart before the Lord *c.*
29. 38. two lambs of the firſt year, day by day *c.*
*Lev.* 24. 2. bring oil-olive to cauſe lamps to burn *c.*
1 *Sam.* 18. 29. and Saul became David's enemy *c.*
2 *Sam.* 9. 7. thou ſhalt eat bread at my table *c.*
2 *Kings* 25. 29. Jehoiakim eat bread *c.* *Jer.* 52. 33.
1 *Chron.* 16. 11. ſeek the Lord, ſeek his face *c.*
2 *Chron.* 12. 15. wars between Jerob. and Rehob. *c.*
36. † 15. ſent to them, riſing up *c.* and ſending them
*Job* 1. 5. ſent and ſanctified his ſons, thus did Job *c.*
*Pſal.* 34. 1. his praiſe ſhall be *c.* in my mouth, 71. 6.
35. 27. ſay *c.* the Lord be magnified, 40. 16. | 70. 4.
38. 17. ready to halt, and my ſorrow is *c.* before me
40. 11. let thy loving-kindneſs and truth *c.* preſerve
42. 3. while they *c.* ſay to me, where is thy God?
44. 15. my confuſion is *c.* before me, and ſhame
50. 8. thy burnt-offerings to have been *c.* before me
52. 1. O mighty man, goodneſs of God endureth *c.*
71. 3. my habitation, whereunto I may *c.* reſort
6. I have been holden up, my praiſe ſhall be *c.*
14. I will hope *c.* and praiſe thee more and more
73. 23. I am *c.* with thee, thou haſt holden me
74. 23 the tumult of thoſe that riſe up increaſeth *c.*
109. 15. let them be before the Lord *c.* to cut off
119. 44. ſo ſhall I keep thy law *c.* for ever and ever
109. my ſoul is *c.* in my hand, yet do I not forget
117. and I will have reſpect to thy ſtatutes *c.*
140. 2. *c.* are they gathered together for war
*Prov.* 6. 14. he deviſeth miſchief *c.* he ſoweth diſcord
21. bind them *c.* on thy heart, and tie them
*Iſa.* 21. 8. I ſtand *c.* upon the watch-tower in day-time
49. 16. I have graven thee, walls are *c.* before me
51. 13. and haſt feared *c.* every day, becauſe of fury
52. 5. my name *c.* every day is blaſphemed
58. 11. and the Lord ſhall guide thee *c.* and ſatisfy
60. 11. therefore thy gates ſhall be open *c.*
65. 3. a people that provoketh me to anger *c.*
*Jer.* 6. 7. before me *c.* is grief and wounds
*Ezek.* 46. 14. a meat-offering *c.* to the Lord
*Dan.* 6. 16. thy God whom thou ſerveſt *c.* 20.
*Hoſ.* 4. 18. they have committed whoredom *c.*
12. 6. keep mercy, and wait on thy God *c.*
*Obad.* 16. ſo ſhall all the heathen drink *c.*
*Nah.* 3. 19. for hath not thy wickedneſs paſſed *c.*?
*Hab.* 1. 17. ſhall they not ſpare *c.* to ſlay the nations?
*Zech.* 8. † 21. let us go *c.* and pray before the Lord
*Luke* 24. 53. were *c.* in the temple praiſing God
*Acts* 6. 4. we will give ourſelves *c.* to prayer
10. 7. a ſoldier of them that waited on Cornelius *c.*
*Rom.* 13. 6. attending *c.* upon this very thing
*Heb.* 7. 3. like the Son of God, abideth a prieſt *c.*
10. 1. with thoſe ſacrifices offered year by year *c.*
13. 15. by him let us offer the ſacrifice of praiſe *c.*

CONTINUANCE.

*Deut.* 28. 59. even great plagues and of long *c.*
*Pſal.* 139. 16. my members which in *c.* were faſhion.
*Iſa.* 64. 5. in thoſe is *c.* and we ſhall be ſaved
*Ezek.* 39. † 14. they ſhall ſever out men of *c.*
*Dan.* 1. † 10. faces worſe liking than children of *c.*
*Rom.* 2. 7. by patient *c.* in well-doing ſeek for glory

CONTINUE.

*Exod.* 21. 21. if he *c.* a day or two, not be puniſhed
*Lev.* 12. 4. *c.* in the blood of her purifying, 5.
1 *Sam.* 12. 14. *c.* following the Lord your God
13. 14. but now thy kingdom ſhall not *c.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 29. that it may *c.* for ever before thee
1 *Kings* 2. 4. the Lord may *c.* his word that he ſpake
*Job* 15. 29. not be rich nor ſhall his ſubſtance *c.*
17. 2. doth not mine eye *c.* in their provocation?
*Pſal.* 36. 10. O *c.* thy loving-kindneſs unto them
49. 11. thought that their houſes ſhall *c.* for ever
72. † 17. ſhall be as a ſon to *c.* his father's name
102. 28. the children of thy ſervants ſhall *c.*
119. 91. they *c.* according to thy ordinances
*Iſa.* 5. 11. that *c.* till night, till wine inflame them
65. † 22. and mine elect ſhall make them *c.* long
*Jer.* 32. 14. that the evidences may *c.* many days
*Dan.* 11. 8. *c.* more years than the king of the north
*Mat.* 15. 32. becauſe they *c.* with me three days
*John* 8. 31. if ye *c.* in my word, then are ye diſciples
15. 9. ſo have I loved you, *c.* ye in my love
*Acts* 13. 43. perſuaded to *c.* in the grace of God
14. 22. confirming and exhorting them to *c.* in faith
26. 22. having obtained help of God, I *c.* unto day
*Rom.* 6. 1. ſhall we *c.* in ſin that grace may abound?
11. 22. towards thee goodneſs, if thou *c.* in goodneſs
*Gal.* 2. 5. that the truth of goſpel might *c.* with you
*Phil.* 1. 25. I know that I ſhall *c.* with you all
*Col.* 1. 23. if ye *c.* in the faith, and be not moved
4. 2. *c.* in prayer, and watch with thankſgiving
1 *Tim.* 2. 15. if they *c.* in faith, charity and holineſs

1 *Tim.* 4. 16. take heed to thy doctrine, *c.* in them
2 *Tim.* 3. 14. *c.* in the things which thou hast learned
*Heb.* 7. 23. priests not suffered to *c.* by reason of death
13. 1. let brotherly love *c.* entertain strangers
*Jam.* 4. 13. and *c.* there a year, and buy and sell
2 *Pet.* 3. 4. since the fathers, all things *c.* as they were
1 *John* 2. 24. ye shall *c.* in the Son and Father
*Rev.* 13. 5. power was given him to *c.* 42 months
17. 10. when he cometh, he must *c.* a short space

CONTINUED.

*Gen.* 40. 4. he served them, and *c.* a season in ward
1 *Sam.* 1. 12. as she *c.* praying before the Lord
2 *Chron.* 29. 28. *c.* till burnt offering was finished
*Neh.* 5. 16. yea, also I *c.* in the work of this wall
*Psal.* 72. 17. his name shall be *c.* as long as the sun
*Jer.* 31. † 32. should I have *c.* an husband to them
*Dan.* 1. 21. Daniel *c.* to first year of king Cyrus
*Mat.* 20. † 12. these last have *c.* one hour only
*Luke* 6. 12. he *c.* all night in prayer to God
22. 28. ye are they that *c.* with me in temptation
*Acts* 1. 14. these all *c.* with one accord in prayer
2. 42. they *c.* stedfastly in the apostle's doctrine
8. 13. Simon himself *c.* with Philip, and wondred
12. 16. but Peter *c.* knocking, when they had opened
20. 7. Paul preached and *c.* his speech till midnight
*Heb.* 8. 9. because they *c.* not in my covenant
1 *John* 2. 19. they would no doubt have *c.* with us

CONTINUETH, ING.

*Job* 14. 2. he fleeth also as a shadow, and *c.* not
*Jer.* 30. 23. a *c.* whirlwind, it shall fall on wicked
*Acts* 2. 46. they *c.* daily with one accord in temple
*Rom.* 12. 12. rejoicing in hope, *c.* instant in prayer
*Gal.* 3. 10. cursed that *c.* not in all things in the law
1 *Tim.* 5. 5. she that is a widow, *c.* in supplications
*Heb.* 7. 24. but this man, because he *c.* ever, hath an
13. 14. for here we have no *c.* city, but we seek
*Jam.* 1. 25. looketh into the perfect law and *c.* in it

CONTRADICTING.

*Acts* 13. 45. filled with envy, *c.* and blaspheming

CONTRADICTION.

*Heb.* 7. 7. without *c.* the less is blessed of the better
12. 3. consider him that endured such *c.* of sinners

CONTRARY.

*Lev.* 26. 21. and if ye walk *c.* to me, 23, 27, 40.
24. then will I also walk *c.* to you, 28. 41.
*Esth.* 9. 1. tho' it was turned to the *c.* Jews had rule
*Ezek.* 16. 34. the *c.* is in thee, therefore thou art *c.*
*Mat.* 14. 24. the ship was tossed, for the wind was *c.*
*Acts* 17. 7. these all do *c.* to the decrees of Cesar
18. 13. persuaded men to worship God *c.* to the law
23. 3. commandest me to be smitten *c.* to the law
26. 9. to do many things *c.* to the name of Jesus
*Rom.* 11. 24. grafted *c.* to nature into a good olive-tree
16. 17. *c.* to the doctrine which ye have learned
*Gal.* 5. 17. and these are *c.* the one to the other
*Col.* 2. 14. the hand-writing which was *c.* to us
1 *Thess.* 2. 15. please not God, and are *c.* to all men
1 *Tim.* 1. 10. if any thing that is *c.* to sound doctrine
*Tit.* 2. 8. that he of the *c.* part may be ashamed

CONTRARIWISE.

2 *Cor.* 2. 7. *c.* ye ought rather to forgive him
*Gal.* 2. 7. *c.* when they saw the gospel was committed
1 *Pet.* 3. 9. not rendering railing, but *c.* blessing

CONTRIBUTION.

*Rom.* 15. 26. to make *c.* for the poor saints at Jerus.

CONTRITE.

*They are of a* contrite spirit, *whose hearts are truly and deeply humbled under a sense of their sin and guilt, and God's displeasure following upon it; whose proud and self-willed hearts are subdued, and made obedient to God's will, and submissive to his providence, being willing to accept of reconciliation with God upon any terms,* Psal. 34. 18. | 51. 16. Isa. 66. 2. *This is opposed to the* stony heart, *that is insensible of the burden of sin, stubborn and rebellious against God, impenitent and incorrigible.*

*Psal.* 34. 18. he saveth such as be of a *c.* spirit
51. 17. a *c.* heart, O God, thou wilt not despise
*Isa.* 57. 15. with him also that is of a *c.* and humble spirit, to revive the heart of the *c.* ones
66. 2. that is of a *c.* spirit and trembleth at my word

CONTROVERSY.

*Deut.* 17. 8. being matters of *c.* within thy gates
19. 17. men between whom the *c.* is shall stand
21. 5. by their word shall every *c.* be tried
25. 1. if there be a *c.* between men and they come
2 *Sam.* 15. 2. when any man that had a *c.* came
2 *Chron.* 19. 8. Jehoshaphat set the Levites for *c.*
*Isa.* 34. 8. the year of recompenses for the *c.* of Zion
*Jer.* 25. 31. the Lord hath a *c.* with the nations
*Ezek.* 44. 24. in *c.* they shall stand in judgment
*Hos.* 4. 1. the Lord hath a *c.* with inhabitants of land
12. 2. the Lord hath also a *c.* with Judah
*Mic.* 6. 2. the Lord hath a *c.* with his people
1 *Tim.* 3. 16. without *c.* great is the mystery of godl.

CONVENIENT.

*Prov.* 30. 8. feed me with food *c.* for me
*Jer.* 40. 4. it seemeth good and *c.* for thee to go, 5.
*Mark* 6. 21. and when a *c.* day was come Herod made
*Acts* 24. 25. when I have a *c.* season will call for thee
*Rom.* 1. 28. to do those things which are not *c.*
1 *Cor.* 16. 12. will come when he shall have *c.* time
*Eph.* 5. 4. talking, nor jesting, which are not *c.*
*Philem.* 8. might be bold to injoin that which is *c.*

CONVENIENTLY.

*Mark* 14. 11. Judas sought how he might *c.* betray

CONVERSANT.

*Josh.* 8. 35. and strangers were *c.* among them
1 *Sam.* 25. 15. as long as we were *c.* with them

CONVERSATION.

*Psal.* 37. 14. to slay such as be of upright *c.*
50. 23. to him that ordereth his *c.* aright shew salv.
2 *Cor.* 1. 12. in godly sincerity we have had our *c.*
*Gal.* 1. 13. ye have heard of my *c.* in time past
*Eph.* 2. 3. among whom we had our *c.* in times past
4. 22. that ye put off concerning the former *c.*
*Phil.* 1. 27. only let your *c.* be as becometh gospel
3. 20. for our *c.* is in heaven, whence we look
1 *Tim.* 4. 12. be an example of believers in *c.* in purity
*Heb.* 13. 5. let your *c.* be without covetousness
7. whose faith follow, considering end of their *c.*
*Jam.* 3. 13. let him shew out of a good *c.* his works
1 *Pet.* 1. 15. so be ye holy in all manner of *c.*
18. not redeemed with corrup. things from vain *c.*
2. 12. having your *c.* honest among the Gentiles
3. 1. they also may be won by the *c.* of the wives
2. while they behold your chaste *c.* with fear
16. may be ashamed that falsly accuse your good *c.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 7. Lot vexed with the filthy *c.* of wicked
3. 11. ought ye to be in all holy *c.* and godliness

CONVERSION

Is *the turning or total change of a sinner from his sins to God,* Psal. 51. 13. And sinners shall be converted unto thee. *God is the author of this change, who by his Spirit puts repentance, faith, love and every grace into the soul,* Jer. 31. 18. Turn thou me. *John* 6. 44. No man can come unto me except the Father draw him. *The word of God is a means or instrument of conversion,* Psal. 19. 7. The law of the Lord is perfect, converting the soul. *Ministers, by the preaching of the gospel, are also instrumental in this change,* 1 Cor. 4. 15. In Christ Jesus I have begotten you thro' the gospel. *And particular christians, by private admonitions and exhortations, are sometimes a means of this change,* Jam. 5. 19. 20. *Regeneration is the infusion of grace in the soul; conversion is the exercise of grace,* Draw me I will run, *Cant.* 1. 4. *Converts are new creatures,* 2 Cor. 5. 17. *being formed in the image of Christ,* Rom. 8. 29. *and made holy in part here, they shall have a perfection of it after death,* 1 John 3. 2. Rev. 21, 27.

*Acts* 15. 3. declaring the *c.* of the Gentiles caused joy

CONVERT, ED.

*Psal.* 51. 13. and sinners shall be *c.* unto thee
*Isa.* 6. 10. lest they understand, and *c.* and be healed
60. 5. the abundance of the sea shall be *c.* to thee
*Mat.* 13. 15. be *c.* and I should heal them, *Mark* 4. 12.
18. 3. except ye be *c.* and become as children
*Luke* 22. 32. when *c.* strengthen thy brethren
*John* 12. 40. be *c.* and I heal them, *Acts* 28. 27.
*Acts* 3. 19. repent ye therefore, and be *c.* that sins
*Jam.* 5. 19. do err from the truth, and one *c.* him

CONVERTETH, ING.

*Psal.* 10. 7. the law of the Lord is perfect, *c.* the soul
*Jam.* 5. 20. that he who *c.* a sinner from the error

CONVERTS.

*Isa.* 1. 27. her *c.* shall be redeemed with righteousness

CONVEY, ED.

1 *Kings* 5. 9. and I will *c.* them by sea in floats
*Neh.* 2. 7. that they may *c.* me over till I come
*John* 5. 13. for Jesus had *c.* himself away

CONVICTED.

*John* 8. 9. being *c.* by their own conscience went out

CONVINCE, ED, ETH.

*Job* 32. 12. there is none of you that *c.* Job
*John* 8. 46. which of you *c.* me of sin?
16. † 8. when he is come he will *c.* the world of sin
*Acts* 18. 28. for he mightily *c.* the Jews, shewing
1 *Cor.* 14. 24. he is *c.* of all, he is judged of all
*Tit.* 1. 9. that he may be able to *c.* gainsayers
*Jam.* 2. 9. and are *c.* of the law as transgressors
*Jude* 15. to *c.* all that are ungodly among them

CONVOCATION, S.

*Exod.* 12. 16. in the first day there shall be an holy *c.*
*Lev.* 23. 7, 24, 35. *Num.* 28. 18. | 29. 1.
*Lev.* 23. 2. ye shall proclaim to be holy *c.* 4, 21, 37.
3. in the seventh day an holy *c.* 8. *Num.* 28. 25.
27. tenth day seventh month an holy *c.* *Num.* 29. 7.
36. on the eighth day shall be an holy *c.* to you
*Num.* 28. 26. in day of first-fruits shall have holy *c.*
29. 12. on fifteenth day of seventh month an holy *c.*

CONEY, IES.

*Lev.* 11. 5. and the *c.* because he cheweth cud, but divideth not hoof, is unclean to you, *Deut.* 14. 7.
*Psal.* 104. 18. the rocks are a refuge for the *c.*
*Prov.* 30. 26. *c.* are but a feeble folk, make houses

COOK, S.

*Gen.* 40. † 17. in uppermost basket was work of a *c.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 13. he will take your daughters to be *c.*
9. 23. Samuel said to *c.* bring portion I gave thee
24. *c.* took up the shoulder and set it before Saul

COOL, *Substantive.*

*Gen.* 3. 8. walking in the garden in the *c.* of the day

COOL, *Adjective.*

*Prov.* 17. † 27. a man of understanding is of a *c.* spirit

COOL, *Verb.*

*Luke* 16. 24. dip the tip of his finger and *c.* my tongue

COPIED.

*Prov.* 25. 1. men of Hezekiah king of Judea *c.* out

COPING.

1 *Kings* 7. 9. costly stones from the foundation to *c.*

COPPER.

*Ezra* 8. 27. two vessels of fine *c.* precious as gold

COPPER-SMITH.

2 *Tim.* 4. 14. Alexander the *c.*-*smith* did me much evil

COPULATION.

*Lev.* 15. 16. if any man's seed of *c.* go out, 32. | 22. 4.
17. every skin whereon is seed of *c.* shall be washed
18. with whom man shall lie with seed of *c.*

COPY.

*Deut.* 17. 18. write him a *c.* of this law in a book
*Josh.* 8. 32. he wrote on stones a *c.* of law of Moses
*Ezra* 4. 11. this is the *c.* of letter sent to him, 5. 6.
23. *c.* of Artaxerxes letter was read before Rehum
7. 11. this is *c.* of the letter Artaxerxes gave Ezra
*Esth.* 3. 14. *c.* of a writing for a commandment, 8. 13.
4. 8. Mordecai gave Hatach a *c.* of the writing

COR.

*Ezek.* 45. 14. offer tenth part of a bath out of the *c.*

CORAL.

*Job* 28. 18. no mention shall be made of *c.* or pearls
*Ezek.* 27. 16. Syria was thy merchant in *c.* and agate

CORBAN.

*Mark* 7. 11. it is *c.* that is to say, a gift, shall be free

CORD.

The Cords of the wicked *are the snares, with which they catch weak and unwary people,* Psal. 129. 4. The Cords of sin, *Prov.* 5. 22. *are the consequences of crimes and bad habits: Sin never goes unpunished; and the bad habits which are contracted, are as it were indissoluble bands, from which it is almost impossible to get free.* Let us cast away their Cords from us, *Psal.* 2. 3. *Let us cast off their government, and free ourselves from subjection to their laws, which like fetters restrain us from our purposes.* To draw iniquity with Cords of vanity, *Isa.* 5. 18. *that is, to spare no cost nor pains in the pursuit of sin. These* Cords of vanity *may signify worldly vanities and pleasures, profit or pre-*

*preferment, by which, as by cords, the devil with-draws perſons from God and his laws, and the way to heaven, and leads them down to the bottomleſs pit: Or, theſe vain and deceitful arguments and pretences, whereby ſinners generally draw themſelves to ſin, as hope of impunity, and the like.* I drew them with the Cords of a man, *Hoſ.* 11. 4. *I uſed all fair and gentle means, ſuch as are fitted to man's temper, as he is a reaſonable creature, to allure them to obedience: I found them backward and unapt to lead, I therefore in my pity laid my hand on them, and as a father or friend, drew them gently to me.* To ſtretch a line or Cord about a city, *Lam.* 2. 8. *ſignifies to ruin, to deſtroy it utterly, to level it with the ground. The cords extended in ſetting up tents, do likewiſe furniſh ſeveral metaphors; denoting either the ſtability or ruin of a place or people, according as they are ſaid to be extended or looſe,* Iſa. 33. 20. Jer. 10. 20.

*Joſh.* 2. 15. Rahab let ſpies down by a *c.* thro' window
*Job* 30. 11. he hath looſed my *c.* and afflicted me
41. 1. canſt draw out leviathan's tongue with a *c.*?
*Eccl.* 4. 12. a threefold *c.* is not quickly broken
12. 6. or ever the ſilver *c.* be looſed, or golden bowl
*Iſa.* 54. 2. ſpare not, lengthen *c.* ſtrengthen ſtakes
*Mic.* 2. 5. a *c.* by lot in the congregation of the Lord

CORDS.

*Exod.* 35. 18. the pins of the court and their *c.*
*Judg.* 15. 13. they bound Samſon with new *c.*
*Job* 36. 8. if they be holden in *c.* of affliction
*Pſal.* 2. 3. let us caſt away their *c.* from us
118. 27. bind the ſacrifice with *c.* to horns of altar
129. 4. he hath cut aſunder the *c.* of the wicked
140. 5. the proud have hid a ſnare and *c.* for me
*Prov.* 5. 22. he ſhall be holden with the *c.* of his ſins
*Iſa.* 5. 18. wo to them that draw iniquity with *c.*
33. 20. nor ſhall any of the *c.* thereof be broken
*Jer.* 10. 20. tabernacle is ſpoiled, all my *c.* broken
38. 6. and they let down Jeremiah with *c.*
13. ſo they drew up Jeremiah with *c.* took him
*Ezek.* 27. 24. in cheſts of rich apparel bound with *c.*
*Hoſ.* 11. 4. I drew them with the *c.* of a man
*John* 2. 15. when he had made a ſcourge of ſmall *c.*

CORIANDER.

*Exod.* 16. 31. manna was like *c.* ſeed, *Num.* 11. 7.

CORMORANT.

*Lev.* 11. 7. ye ſhall have in abomination the little owl, and the *c.* and the great owl, *Deut.* 14. 7.
*Iſa.* 34. 11. but the *c.* ſhall poſſeſs it, *Zeph.* 2. 14.

CORN.

*Gen.* 41. 57. all countries came to Joſeph to buy *c.*
42. 2. Jacob heard there was *c.* in Egypt, *Acts* 7. 12.
19. go ye, carry *c.* for the famine of your houſes
*Exod.* 22. 6. ſo that the ſtacks of *c.* be conſumed
*Lev.* 2. 16. prieſt ſhall burn part of beaten *c.* thereof
23. 14. ye ſhall eat neither bread nor parched *c.*
*Num.* 18. 27. as tho' it were the *c.* of threſhing-floor
*Deut.* 16. 9. as thou beginneſt to put the ſickle to *c.*
25. 4. thou ſhalt not muzzle the ox when he treadeth out the *c.* 1 *Cor.* 9. 9, 1 *Tim.* 5. 18.
*Joſh.* 5. 11. they did eat of the old *c.* of the land, 12.
*Ruth* 2. 14. he reached her parched *c.* and ſhe did eat
3. 7. Boaz went to lie down at end of the heap of *c.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 17. take for brethr. an ephah of parched *c.*
25. 18. Abigail took five meaſures of parched *c.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 28. they brought parched *c.* and beans
2 *Kings* 19. 26. they were as blaſted *c.* *Iſa.* 37. 27.
*Neh.* 5. 2. we take up *c.* for them that we may eat
*Job* 5. 26. as a ſhock of *c.* cometh in his ſeaſon
24. 6. they reap every one his *c.* in the field
39. 4. their young ones they grow up with *c.*
*Pſal.* 65. 9. prepareſt them *c.* when thou providedſt
13. the valleys alſo are covered over with *c.*
72. 16. there ſhall be a handful of *c.* in the earth
78. 24. and had given them of the *c.* of heaven
*Prov.* 11. 26. that withholdeth *c.* people ſhall curſe
*Iſa.* 17. 5. when the harveſt-man gathereth the *c.*
62. 8. I will no more give thy *c.* to thine enemies
*Ezek.* 36. 29. I will call for the *c.* and will increaſe
*Hoſ.* 2. 9. I will take away my *c.* in the time thereof
10. 11. Ephraim loveth to tread out the *c.*
14. 7. they ſhall revive as the *c.* and grow as the vine
*Joel* 1. 10. for the *c.* is waſted, new wine is dried up
*Joel* 1. 17. barns are broken down, for *c.* is withered
*Amos* 8. 5. the new moon be gone that we may ſell *c.*
9. 9. I will ſift Iſrael like as *c.* is ſifted in a ſieve
*Mark* 4. 28. after that the full *c.* in the ear
*John* 12. 24. except a *c.* of wheat fall into ground

*Ears of* CORN.

*Gen.* 41. 5. ſeven *ears of c.* came up upon one ſtalk
*Lev.* 2. 14. ſhalt offer green *ears of c.* dried by the fire
*Ruth* 2. 2. let me go and glean *ears of c.* after him
2 *Kings* 4. 42. brought full *ears of c.* in huſk thereof
*Job* 24. 24. they are cut off as the tops of the *ears of c.*
*Mat.* 12. 1. to pluck *ears of c.* *Mark* 2. 23. *Luke* 6. 1.

CORN-*fields.*

*Mark* 2. 23. came to paſs that he went thro' *c.-fields* on the ſabbath-day, *Mat.* 12. 1. *Luke* 6. 1.

CORN-*floor.*

*Iſa.* 21. 10. O my threſhing, and the *c.* of my *floor*
*Hoſ.* 9. 1. thou haſt loved a reward on every *c. floor*

*Standing* - CORN.

*Exod.* 22. 6. ſo that the *ſtanding-c.* be conſumed
*Deut.* 23. 25. come into *ſtanding c.* of thy neight.
*Judg.* 15. 5. let foxes go into *ſt.-c.* burn up *ſt. c.*

CORN *and wine.*

*Gen.* 27. 28. God give thee plenty of *c. and wine*
37. with *c. and wine* have I ſuſtained him
*Deut.* 7. 13. he will alſo bleſs thy *c. and wine*
11. 14. that mayſt gather in thy *c. wine* and oil
11. 17. mayſt not eat tithe of thy *c. and wine*, 14. 23.
16. 13. after thou haſt gathered in thy *c. and wine*
18. 4. give him firſt-fruit of thy *c. and wine*, and oil
28. 51. which ſhall not leave thee *c. wine* or oil
33. 28. Jacob ſhall be upon a land of *c. and wine*
2 *Kings* 18. 32. to a land of *c. and wine*, *Iſa.* 36. 17.
2 *Chron.* 31. 5. Iſr. brought firſt-fruits of *c. and wine*
32. 28. ſtore-houſes for increaſe of *c. wine* and oil
*Neh.* 5. 11. reſtore the 100th part of *c. wine* and oil
10. 39. bring offering of *c.* of new *wine*, 13. 5, 12.
*Pſal.* 4. 7. than in time their *c. and wine* increaſed
*Lam.* 2. 12. ſay to their mothers, where is *c. and wine*?
*Hoſ.* 2. 8. ſhe knew not that I gave her *c. wine* and oil
22. the earth ſhall hear the *c. wine* and the oil
7. 14. they aſſemble themſelves for *c. and wine*
*Joel* 2. 19. behold I will ſend you *c. wine* and oil
*Hag.* 1. 11. I called for drought on *c. and* new *wine*
*Zech.* 9. 17. *c.* make men chearful, *and wine* the maids

CORNER.

*Lev.* 21. 5. ſhall they ſhave off the *c.* of their beard
2 *Chron.* 28. 24. he made altars in every *c.* of Jeruſ.
*Prov.* 7. 8. paſſing thro' the ſtreet near her *c.*
12. ſhe is without, and lieth in wait at every *c.*
21. 9. better to dwell in *c.* of the houſe-top, 25. 24.
*Iſa.* 30. 20. yet thy teachers not be removed into a *c.*
*Jer.* 48. 45. a flame ſhall devour the *c.* of Moab
51. 26. they ſhall not take of thee a ſtone for a *c.*
*Ezek.* 46. 21. in every *c.* of court there was a court
*Amos* 3. 12. that dwell in Samaria in the *c.* of a bed
*Zech.* 10. 4. out of him came forth the *c.* and the nail
*Mat.* 21. 42. the ſtone the builders rejected, the ſame is become the head of the *c.* *Pſal.* 118. 22. *Mark* 12. 10. *Luke* 20. 17. *Acts* 4. 11. 1 *Pet.* 2. 7.
*Acts* 26. 26. for this thing was not done in a *c.*

CORNER-*gate.*

2 *Kings* 14. 13. from gate of Ephraim to the *c.-gate*
2 *Chron.* 26. 9. built towers at Jeruſalem at *c.-gate*
*Jer.* 31. 38. city ſhall be built from tower to *gate* of *c.*
*Zech.* 14. 10. land ſhall be inhabited to the *c.-gate*

CORNER-*ſtone.*

*Job* 38. 6. or who laid the *c.-ſtone* thereof?
*Pſal.* 118. 22. is become the head-*ſtone* of the *c.*
144. 12. that our daughters may be as *c.-ſtones*
*Iſa.* 28. 16. in Zion a precious *c.-ſtone*, 1 *Pet.* 2. 6.
*Eph.* 2. 20. Chriſt himſelf being the chief *c.-ſtone*

CORNERS.

*Exod.* 25. 12. put rings in four *c.* of ark, two on one ſide and two on the other, 26. | 27. 4. | 37. 13.
27. 2. make the horns upon the four *c.* 38. 2.
*Lev.* 19. 9. ſhalt not reap the *c.* of your field, 23. 22.
27. ye ſhall not round *c.* of your heads nor beard
*Num.* 24. 17. a ſceptre ſhall ſmite the *c.* of Moab
*Deut.* 32. 26. I ſaid, I will ſcatter them into *c.*
1 *Sam.* 14. † 38. draw near ye *c.* of the people.
*Neh.* 9. 22. moreover thou didſt divide them into *c.*
*Job* 1. 19. a great wind ſmote the four *c.* of the houſe
*Iſa.* 11. 12. gather diſp. of Judah from four *c.* of earth
*Jer.* 9. 26. I will puniſh circumciſed with uncircumciſed, all that are in uttermoſt *c.* 25. 23. | 49. 32.
*Ezek.* 7. 2. the end is come upon four *c.* of the land
45. 19. put blood upon the four *c.* of ſettle of altar
*Zeph.* 3. † 6. their *c.* are deſolate, their ſtreets waſte
*Zech.* 9. † 15. ſhall be filled as the *c.* of the altars
*Mat.* 6. 5. they love to pray in the *c.* of the ſtreets
*Acts* 10. 11. a great ſheet knit at four *c.* 11. 5.
*Rev.* 7. 1. four angels ſtanding on four *c.* of the earth

CORNET.

*Exod.* 19 † 13. when the *c.* ſoundeth long, come up
1 *Chron.* 15. 28. brought up the ark with ſound of *c.*
*Pſal.* 98. 6. with ſound of the *c.* make a joyful noiſe
150. † 3. praiſe him with the ſound of the *c.*
*Dan.* 3. 5. at what time ye hear the ſound of *c.* 15.
10. made a decree, every man ſhall hear ſound of *c.*
*Hoſ.* 5. 8. blow ye the *c.* in Gibeah and the trumpet
*Joel* 2. † 1. blow ye the *c.* in Zion and ſound an alarm

CORNETS.

2 *Sam.* 6. 5. David played before the Lord on *c.*
2 *Chron.* 15. 14. ſware to the Lord, ſhouting with *c.*

CORPS, CORPSES.

2 *Kings* 19. 35. behold they were all dead *c.* *Iſa.* 37. 36.
*Nah.* 3. 3. there is no end of *c.* they ſtumble on *c.*
*Mark* 6. 29. diſciples took John's *c.* and laid in tomb

CORPULENT.

*Jer.* 50. † 11. becauſe ye are grown *c.* as a heifer

CORRECT.

*Pſal.* 39. 11. when thou doſt *c.* man for iniquity
94. 10. he that chaſtiſeth heathen, ſhall not he *c.*?
*Prov.* 29. 17. *c.* thy ſon, and he ſhall give thee reſt
*Jer.* 2. 19. thine own wickedneſs ſhall *c.* thee
10. 24. O L. *c.* me, but with judgment, not in anger
30. 11. but I will *c.* thee in meaſure, 46. 28.

CORRECTED, ETH.

*Job* 5. 17. behold, happy is the man whom God *c.*
*Prov.* 3. 12. for whom the Lord loveth he *c.*
29. 19. a ſervant will not be *c.* by words
*Heb.* 12. 9. we have had fathers of our fleſh which *c.*

CORRECTION.

*Job* 37. 13. rain to come, whether for *c.* or mercy
*Prov.* 3. 11. my ſon, deſpiſe not nor be weary of his *c.*
7. 22. he goeth as a fool to the *c.* of the ſtocks
15. 10. *c.* is grievous to him that forſaketh the way
† 32. he that refuſeth *c.* deſpiſeth his own ſoul
22. 15. but the rod of *c.* ſhall drive it from him
23. 13. withhold not *c.* from the child
*Jer.* 2. 30. your children, they received no *c.*
5. 3. but they have refuſed to receive *c.*
7. 28. this is a nation that receiveth not *c.*
*Hoſ.* 5. † 2. tho' I have been a *c.* of them all
*Hab.* 1. 12. O God, thou haſt eſtabliſhed them for *c.*
*Zeph.* 3. 2. ſhe obeyed not, ſhe received not *c.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 16. the ſcripture is profitable for *c.*

CORRUPT

Signifies, [1] *To conſume*, Mat. 6. 19. [2] *To defile or pollute*, Exod. 32. 7. [3] *To mar, ſpoil or infect*, 1 Cor. 15. 33. [4] *To intice or allure*, 2 Cor. 11. 3. [5] *To break or make void*, Mal. 2. 8. [6] *To cauſe to diſſemble*, Dan. 11. † 32. [7] *Vicious and unſound, wholly biaſſed by carnal intereſt and corrupt affections*, 1 Tim. 6. 5. 2 Tim. 3 8. [8] *Filthy and unſavoury*, corrupt communication, *Eph.* 4. 29. *that is, ſuch communication as proceeds from corruption in the ſpeaker, and tends to infect and corrupt the minds or manners of the hearers.* [9] *Deceitful*, Dan. 2. 9.

Corruption *ſometimes ſignifies rottenneſs or putrefaction, ſuch as our bodies are ſubject to in the grave*, Pſal. 16. 10. Thou wilt not ſuffer thine holy One to ſee corruption. 1 *Cor.* 15. 42. It is ſown in corruption: *Like ſeed, it is laid in the earth, ſubject to rottenneſs. It likewiſe ſignifies the infectious and poiſonous nature of ſin, which ſpiritually waſtes the ſoul, being contrary to that integrity and ſoundneſs in which we were created*, Eph. 4. 22. Put off the old man which is corrupt; *that is, labour to mortify and ſubdue that corruption of nature, which has infected the whole man, both ſoul and body, and which daily grows worſe and more corrupt by the fulfilling of its luſts. The apoſtle* Peter, *ſpeaking of ſeducers, ſays*, that they are the ſervants of corruption, 2 *Pet.* 2. 19.

*They are ſlaves to their luſts, and under the power and dominion of ſin. The mount of* Olives *is called* the mount of corruption, 2 *Kings* 23. 13. *becauſe* Solomon *built thereon temples to the gods of the* Ammonites *and of the* Moabites, *to gratify his wives who were natives of theſe nations.*

*Gen.* 6. 11. the earth alſo was *c.* before God, 12.
*Judg.* 2. † 19. when the judge was dead they were *c.*
*Job* 17. 1. my breath is *c.* my days are extinct
*Pſal.* 14. 1. they are *c.* none doth good, 53. 1. | 73. 8.
38. 5. my wounds ſtink and are *c.* becauſe of folly
*Prov.* 25. 26. as a troubled fountain and *c.* ſpring
*Ezek.* 20. 44. not according to your *c.* doings, O Iſr.
23. 11. ſhe was more *c.* in her inordinate love than
*Dan.* 2. 9. ye have prepared lying and *c.* words
*Mal.* 1. 14. curſed that ſacrificeth to Lord a *c.* thing
*Mat.* 7. 17. a *c.* tree bringeth forth evil fruit
18. nor can a *c.* tree bring good fruit, *Luke* 6. 43.
12. 33. or elſe make the tree *c.* and his fruit *c.*
*Eph.* 4. 22. put off the old man which is *c.*
29. let no *c.* communication proceed out of mouth
1 *Tim.* 6. 5. perverſe diſputings of men of *c.* minds
2 *Tim.* 3. 8. theſe reſiſt the truth, men of *c.* minds

CORRUPT.

*Deut.* 4. 16. take heed leſt ye *c.* yourſelves, 25.
31. 29. after my death ye will *c.* yourſelves
*Dan.* 11. † 17. give him the daughter of women to *c.*
32. ſuch as do wickedly ſhall he *c.* by flatteries
*Mal.* 2. 3. behold, I will *c.* your ſeed, and ſpread dung
*Mat.* 6. 19. on earth, where moth and ruſt doth *c.*
20. treaſures, where neither moth nor ruſt doth *c.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 33. evil communications *c.* good manners
2 *Cor.* 2. 17. we are not as many that *c.* the word
*Jude* 10. in thoſe things they *c.* themſelves
*Rev.* 11. † 18. ſhouldſt deſtroy them that *c.* earth
19. 2. great whore did *c.* earth with her fornications

CORRUPTED, ETH.

*Gen.* 6. 12. for all fleſh had *c.* his way upon the earth
*Exod.* 8. 24. the land was *c.* by reaſon of the flies
32. 7. Lord ſaid to Moſes, get thee down, for thy people have *c.* themſelves, *Deut.* 9. 12. | 32. 5.
*Judg.* 2. 19. *c.* themſelves more than their fathers
*Ezek.* 16. 47. thou waſt *c.* more than they in ways
28. 17. thou haſt *c.* thy wiſdom by thy brightneſs
*Hoſ.* 9. 9. have deeply *c.* themſ. as in days of Gibeah
*Amos* 1. † 11. purſued brother and *c.* his compaſſions
*Zeph.* 3. 7. they roſe early and *c.* all their doings
*Mal.* 2. 8. ye have *c.* the covenant of Levi, ſaith L.
*Luke* 12. 33. where no thief approacheth nor moth *c.*
2 *Cor.* 7. 2. we have wronged no man, have *c.* no man
11. 3. leſt your minds be *c.* from ſimplicity in Chriſt
*Jam.* 5. 2. go to ye rich men, your riches are *c.*

CORRUPTERS.

*Iſa.* 1. 4. ah ſinful nation, children that are *c.*
*Jer.* 6. 28. they are braſs and iron, they are all *c.*

CORRUPTIBLE.

*Rom.* 1. 23. changed to an image made like to *c.* man
1 *Cor.* 9. 25. now they do it to obtain a *c.* crown
15. 53. for this *c.* muſt put on incorruption
1 *Pet.* 1. 18. ye were not redeemed with *c.* things
23. being born again, not of *c.* ſeed but incorrupt.
3. 4. but let it be in that which is not *c.* meek ſpirit

CORRUPTING.

*Dan.* 11. 17. give him the daughter of women *c.* her

CORRUPTION.

*Lev.* 22. 25. becauſe their *c.* is in them and blemiſhes
2 *Kings* 23. 13. on the right hand of the mount of *c.*
*Job* 17. 14. I have ſaid to *c.* thou art my father
*Pſal.* 16. 10. not leave my ſoul, nor wilt thou ſuffer thine holy One to ſee *c.* *Acts* 2. 27. | 13. 35.
49. 9. that he ſhould live for ever and not ſee *c.*
*Iſa.* 38. 17. thou haſt delivered it from the pit of *c.*
*Dan.* 10. 8. for my comeline ſs was turned in me to *c.*
*Jonah* 2. 6. yet haſt thou brought up my life from *c.*
*Acts* 2. 31. ſoul not left in hell, nor his fleſh did ſee *c.*
13. 34. he raiſed him up, no more to return to *c.*
36. David was laid to his fathers and ſaw *c.*
37. but he whom God raiſed again ſaw no *c.*
*Rom.* 8. 21. ſhall be delivered from the bondage of *c.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 42. it is ſown in *c.* raiſed in incorruption
50. neither doth *c.* inherit incorruption
*Gal.* 6. 8. that ſoweth to the fleſh, ſhall of fleſh reap *c.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 4. eſcaped the *c.* that is in world thro' luſt
2. 12. and ſhall utterly periſh in their own *c.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 19. they themſelves are the ſervants of *c.*

CORRUPTLY.

2 *Chron.* 27. 2. and the people did yet *c.*
*Neh.* 1. 7. we have dealt very *c.* againſt thee

COST, COST.

2 *Sam.* 19. 42. have we eaten at all of the king's *c.*?
24. 24. nor offer to G. of that which *c.* me nothing
1 *Chron.* 21. 24. nor offer burnt-offerings without *c.*
*Luke* 14. 28. ſitteth not down firſt, and counteth *c.*

COSTLINESS.

*Rev.* 18. 19. all that had ſhips made rich by her *c.*

COSTLY.

1 *Kings* 5. 17. they brought *c.* ſtones, hewed ſtones
7. 9. all theſe were of *c.* ſtones by the meaſures
10. foundation was of *c.* ſtones, even great ſtones
11. and above were *c.* ſtones and cedars
*John* 12. 3. Mary took a pound of ſpikenard very *c.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 9. that women adorn themſ. not with *c.* aray

COTES.

2 *Chron.* 32. 28. Hezekiah made *c.* for flocks

COTTAGE, S.

*Iſa.* 1. 8. daughter of Zion is left as a *c.* in a vineyard
24. 20. the earth ſhall be removed like a *c.*
*Zeph.* 2. 6. the ſea-coaſt ſhall be *c.* for ſhepherds

COUCH, ES.

*Gen.* 49. 4. Reuben defiled it and went up to my *c.*
*Job* 7. 13. I ſay, my *c.* ſhall eaſe my complaint
*Pſal.* 6. 6. all night I water my *c.* with my tears
*Amos* 3. 12. Iſrael be taken out in Damaſcus in a *c.*
6. 4. that ſtretch themſelves upon their *c.*
*Luke* 5. 19. let him down thro' the tiling with his *c.*
24. ariſe, take up thy *c.* and go to thy houſe
*Acts* 5. 15. they laid ſick folks on beds and *c.*

COUCH, *Verb.*

*Job* 38. 40. when they *c.* in dens, and abide in covert

COUCHED.

*Gen.* 49. 9. Judah *c.* as a lion, and as an old lion
*Num.* 24. 9. he *c.* he lay down as a lion, as great lion

COUCHETH.

*Deut.* 33. 13. for dew, and for deep that *c.* beneath

COUCHING.

*Gen.* 49. 14. Iſſachar *c.* down between two burdens
*Ezek.* 25. 5. will make Ammonites a *c.* place for flocks

COVENANT

Is *a mutual agreement between two or more parties,* Gen. 21. 32. *There is* (1) *A covenant of works, the terms whereof are, do and live; ſin and die,* Gen. 2. 17. Iſa. 1. 19, 20. *which covenant was broken by our firſt parents ſinning againſt God in eating the forbidden fruit, and the covenant being made with* Adam *as a public perſon, not only for himſelf but for his poſterity, all mankind, deſcending from him by ordinary generation, ſinned in him, and fell with him in their firſt tranſgreſſion,* Rom. 5. 12 to 20. (2) *The covenant of redemption, and ſalvation by grace, entered into by the ſacred Three in behalf of elect ſinners, on whom grace and glory were ſettled for ever in* Chriſt, *their covenant-head,* Pſal. 89. 3, 28. Eph. 1. 3, 4. 2 Tim. 1. 9. *This covenant is,* (1) *The fruit of the ſovereign love and good will of God,* John 3. 16. Col. 1. 19. (2) *Sure,* Iſa. 55. 3. (3) *It is everlaſting,* Iſa. 61. 8. (4) *Abſolute,* Jer. 32. 38, 40. (5) *A covenant filled with all ſpiritual bleſſings to true believers in* Chriſt, Eph. 1. 5. Acts 15. 31. (6) *Called* new, Heb. 8. 6, 8. *not in reſpect of its date, it being made from everlaſting, but in the manner of its diſpenſation and manifeſtation: Not that it differed in ſubſtance from the* old, *for therein* Chriſt *was promiſed, his death and ſufferings ſhadowed forth by the legal ſacrifices; and ſuch as were ſaved under the* Old Teſtament, *were ſo only by faith in the blood of the* Meſſiah *that was to come,* Gal. 4. 3. Abraham believed God, and it was counted to him for righteouſneſs; *he believed in a ſpecial manner the promiſe of the covenant concerning Chriſt, in whom believers of all nations ſhould be bleſſed,* Gen. 12. 3. *But this* teſtament *or* covenant *is called* new *in regard of the manner of its diſpenſation; being ratified afreſh by the blood and actual ſufferings of* Chriſt; *being freed from thoſe rites or ceremonies wherewith it was formerly adminiſtred; as it contains a more full and clear revelation of the myſteries of religion; as it is attended with a larger meaſure of the gifts and graces of the Spirit; and as it is never to wax old or be aboliſhed.* (3) *For circumciſion, which was the ſign or ſeal of the old covenant,* Gen. 17. 9, 13. (4) *For the duties of the covenant,* Pſal. 25. 14. He will ſhew them his covenant: *He will reveal to them and make them underſtand the duties, and beſtow upon them the bleſſings of the covenant.* (5) *For the laws or conditions required of men by the covenant; or the precepts of God, which are the teſtimonies or witneſſes of God's will, and of man's duty,* Pſal. 25. 10. (6) *For the decalogue or ten commandments, which contain the articles of the covenant,* Deut. 4. 13. (7) *For the law, religion, and people of the* Jews, *who were in covenant with God,* Dan. 11. 28. (8) *For the vow, promiſe or engagement, whereby a man and woman mutually bind themſelves to each other in marriage; and this is called* the covenant of God, Prov. 2. 17. *becauſe God is the inſtitutor of that ſociety and mutual obligation; and becauſe God is called to be the witneſs and judge of that ſolemn promiſe and covenant, and the avenger of the tranſgreſſion of it.*

*Gen.* 9. 12. this is the token of the *c.* 13, 17. | 17. 11.
17. 4. as for me, behold, my *c.* is with thee
13. my *c.* ſhall be in your fleſh for an everlaſting *c.*
14. that ſoul be cut off, he hath broken my *c.*
*Exod.* 31. 16. keep the ſabbath for a perpetual *c.*
34. 28. he wrote upon the tables the words of the *c.*
*Lev.* 26. 15. ye do not my comm. but ye break my *c.*
*Num.* 25. 12. behold, I give to him my *c.* of peace
13. even the *c.* of an everlaſting prieſthood
*Deut.* 4. 13. and he declared unto you his *c.*
23. leſt ye forget the *c.* of the Lord your God
31. Lord will not forget the *c.* of thy fathers
9. 9. when I was gone to receive the tables of the *c.*
11. the Lord gave me the tables of the *c.*
15. the two tables of the *c.* were in my two hands
29. 1. theſe are the words of the *c.* which L. comm.
12. thou ſhouldſt enter into *c.* with the Lord
21. according to all the curſes of the *c.* in this book
25. becauſe ye have forſaken the *c.* of the Lord
31. 20. they will provoke me and break my *c.*
*Judg.* 2. 1. I ſaid, I will never break my *c.* with you
1 *Sam.* 20. 8. haſt brought thy ſervant into *c.* of Lord
1 *Kings* 19. 10. for Iſrael have forſaken thy *c.* 14.
20. 34. Ahab ſaid, I will ſend thee away with this *c.*
2 *Kings* 13. 23. becauſe of his *c.* with Abraham
23. 3. to perform words of the *c.* written in book,
and all the people ſtood to the *c.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 31.
1 *Chron.* 16. 15. be ye mindful always of his *c.*
2 *Chron.* 15. 12. they entered into *c.* to ſeek Ld. God
*Neh.* 13. 29. they have defiled the *c.* of prieſthood
*Pſal.* 25. 14. that fear him, he will ſhew them his *c.*
44. 17. neither have we dealt falſly in thy *c.*
50. 16. that thou ſhouldſt take my *c.* in thy mouth
55. 20. he put forth his hands, he hath broken *c.*
74. 20. have reſpect to the *c.* for dark places of earth
78. 37. heart not right, nor were they ſtedfaſt in *c.*
89. 28. mercy keep and *c.* ſhall ſtand faſt with him
34. my *c.* will I not break, nor alter the thing gone
39. thou haſt made void the *c.* of thy ſervant
111. 5. he will ever be mindful of his *c.*
9. commanded his *c.* for ever, holy is his name
*Prov.* 2. 17. and forgetteth the *c.* of her God
*Iſa.* 28. 18. your *c.* with death ſhall be diſannulled
33. 8. he hath broken the *c.* he hath deſpiſed cities
42. 6. and give thee for a *c.* of the people, 49. 8.
54. 10. nor ſhall the *c.* of my peace be removed
56. 4. the eunuchs that take hold of my *c.* 6.
59. 21. as for me, this is my *c.* with them
*Jer.* 11. 2. hear ye the words of this *c.* 6.
3. curſed be the man that obeyeth not words of *c.*
14. 21. remember, break not thy *c.* with us
22. 9. becauſe they have forſaken the *c.* of the Lord
31. 32. which my *c.* they brake, ſaith the Lord
33. 20. if you can break my *c.* of day and *c.* of night
21. then may *c.* be broken with David my ſervant
25. if my *c.* be not with day and night
34. 10. the people which had entered into *c.* heard
18. who have not performed the words of this *c.*
50. 5. let us join to the Lord in a perpetual *c.*

*Ezek.*

*ek.* 16. 8. I ſware and entered into a *c.* with thee
59. haſt deſpiſed oath in breaking the *c.* 17. 18.
61. give them to thee for daughters, not by thy *c.*
17. 15. or ſhall he break the *c.* and be delivered?
16. whoſe oath he deſpiſed, whoſe *c.* he brake
19. my *c.* he hath broken, it will I recompenſe
20. 37. I will bring you into the bond of the *c.*
34. 7. they have broken my *c.* becauſe of abominat.
*an.* 9. 27. ſhall confirm *c.* with many for one week
11. 22. ſhall be broken, yea alſo the prince of the *c.*
28. and his heart ſhall be againſt the holy *c.*
30. he ſhall have indignation againſt the holy *c.*
32. ſuch as do wickedly againſt *c.* ſhall be corrupt
*al.* 10. 4. ſpoken words, ſwearing falſly in making *c.*
*ch.* 11. 10. that I might break my *c.* I had made
*al.* 2. 4. that my *c.* might be with Levi ſaith Ld. 5.
8. ye have corrupted *c.* of Levi ſaith Lord of hoſts
10. by profaning the *c.* of our fathers
14. yet ſhe is thy companion, and the wife of thy *c.*
3. 1. even meſſenger of the *c.* whom ye delight in
*ts* 3. 25. ye are children of the *c.* God made with
7. 8. and he gave him the *c.* of circumciſion
*am.* 1. 31. without underſtanding, *c.* breakers
11. 27. this is my *c.* when I take away their ſins
*ol.* 3. 15. tho' it be but a man's *c.* yet if confirmed
17. that the *c.* which was confirmed before of God
*b.* 8. 6. he is the mediator of a better *c.* eſtabliſhed
7. if that firſt *c.* had been faultleſs, then no place
9. they continued in my *c.* and I regarded them not
9. 1. then verily the firſt *c.* had alſo ordinances
4. Aaron's rod that budded, and tables of the *c.*

*See* ARK, BLOOD, BREAK.

*Book of the* COVENANT.

*od.* 24. 7. Moſes took the *book of the c.* and read
*gs* 23. 2. Joſiah read in their ears all the words of the *book of the c.* found, 2 *Chron.* 34. 30.
31. keep the paſſover, as it is written in *book of c.*

*Eſtabliſh* COVENANT.

*en.* 6. 18. with thee will I *eſtab.* my *c.* and ſons, 9. 9.
17. 7. I will *eſtab.* my *c.* between me and Abraham
19. *eſtab. c.* with Iſaac, and his ſeed after him, 21.
*od.* 6. 4. I have *eſtab.* my *c.* with them to give land
*ev.* 26. 9. I will multiply, and *eſtab.* my *c.* with you
*eut.* 8. 18. that he may *eſtab.* his *c.* which he ſware
*ek.* 16. 60. I will *eſtabliſh* to thee an everlaſting *c.*
62. I will *eſtab.* my *c.* with thee, thou ſhalt know

*Everlaſting* COVENANT.

*en.* 9. 16. that I may remember the *everlaſting c.*
17. 13. it ſhall be in your fleſh for an *everlaſting c.*
18. I will eſtabliſh my *c.* with Iſaac for an *everl. c.*
*ev.* 24. 8. being taken from Iſrael by an *everlaſt. c.*
*am.* 23. 5. yet he hath made with me an *everl. c.*
*hron.* 16. 17. confirmed the ſame to Jacob for a
law and to Iſrael for an *everlaſting c. Pſal.* 105. 10.
*a.* 24. 5. becauſe they have broken the *everlaſting c.*
55. 3. I will make *everl. c.* with you, 61. 8. *Jer.* 32. 40.
*ek.* 37. 26. it ſhall be an *everlaſting c.* with them
*eb.* 13. 20. thro' the blood of the *everlaſting c.*

*Keep, keepeſt, keepeth* or *kept* COVENANT.

*en.* 17. 9. thou ſhalt *keep* my *c.* thou and thy ſeed
10. this is my *c.* which ye ſhall *keep* between me
*od.* 19. 5. if ye will obey my voice and *keep* my *c.*
*eut.* 7. 9. he is God, faithful God, who *keepeth c.*
12. 1 *Kings* 8. 23. 2 *Chron.* 6. 14. *Neh.* 1. 5. 9. 32.
*a.* 9. 4. *keep* therefore the words of this *c.* and do them
33. 9. they have obſerved thy word, *kept* thy *c.*
*Kings* 11. 11. thou haſt not *kept* my *c. Pſal.* 78. 10.
*ſal.* 25. 10. mer. and truth to ſuch as *keep c.* 103. 18.
132. 12. if thy children will *keep* my *c.* and teſtim.
*zek.* 17. 14. by *keeping* of his *c.* it might ſtand
*an.* 9. 4. *keeping c.* and mercy to them that love him

*Made* COVENANT.

*en.* 15. 18. ſame day the Lord *made* a *c.* with Abram
21. 27. Abraham and Abimelech *made* a *c.* 32.
*od.* 34. 27. I have *made* a *c.* with thee and Iſrael
*eut.* 5. 2. Lord our God *made* a *c.* with us in Horeb
3. Lord *made* not this *c.* with our fathers, *Heb.* 8. 9.
29. 1. beſide the *c.* he *made* with them in Horeb
31. 16. will break my *c.* I have *made* with them
*oſh.* 24. 25. Joſhua *made* a *c.* with people that day
*Sam.* 18. 3. Jonathan and David *made* a *c.* 23. 18.
20. 16. Jonathan *made* a *c.* with the houſe of David
*Kings* 8. 9. Lord *made* a *c.* with Iſrael, 2 *Chron.* 6. 11.
21. ark wherein is *c.* of the Lord which he *made*
1 *Kings* 20. 34. Ahab *made* a *c.* with Ben-hadad
2 *Kings* 11. 4. Jehoiada *made* a *c.* with the rulers
17. *made* a *c.* between the Lord and the king
17. 15. Iſrael rejected his *c.* he *made* with fathers
35. with whom the Lord had *made* a *c.* and charged
38. the *c. made* with you ye ſhall not forget
23. 3. Joſiah *made* a *c.* before Lord, 2 *Chron.* 34. 31.
1 *Chron.* 11. 3. David *made* a *c.* with elders in Hebron
16. 16. be ye mindful even of the *c.* which he *made* with Abraham, *Neh.* 9. 8. *Pſal.* 105. 9.
2 *Chron.* 21. 7. becauſe of *c.* he had *made* with David
23. 3. all the congregation *made* a *c.* with king Joaſh
*Job* 31. 1. I *made* a *c.* with mine eyes, why then
*Pſal.* 50. 5. that have *made* a *c.* with me by ſacrifice
89. 3. I have *made* a *c.* with my choſen, I have ſworn
*Iſa* 28. 15. ye ſaid, we have *made* a *c.* with death
57. 8. enlarged thy bed, and *made* a *c.* with them
*Jer.* 11. 10. broke the *c.* I *made* with their fathers
31. 32. not according to the *c.* I *made* with fathers
34. 8. after Zedekiah had *made* a *c.* with people, 15.
13. ſaith the Lord, I *made* a *c.* with your fathers
15. ye had *made* a *c.* before me in houſe called
18. perform ed not the words of the *c.* ye had *made*
*Ezek.* 17. 13. and *made* a *c.* with him, and taken oath

*Make* COVENANT.

*Gen.* 17. 2. I will *make* my *c.* between me and thee
26. 28. let us *make* a *c.* with thee, 31. 44. *Ezra* 10. 3.
*Exod.* 23. 32. thou ſhalt *make* no *c. Deut.* 7. 2.
34. 10. behold, I *make* a *c.* before all thy people
12. leſt thou *make* a *c.* with the inhabitants, 15.
*Deut.* 29. 14. nor with you only do I *make* this *c.*
1 *Sam.* 11. 1. *make* a *c.* with us, and we will ſerve
2. on this condition will I *make* a *c.* with you
2 *Chron.* 29. 10. now it is in my heart to *make* a *c.*
*Neh.* 9. 38. and we *make* a ſure *c.* and write it
*Job* 41. 4. will he *make* a *c.* with thee?
*Jer.* 31. 33. this is *c.* I will *make, Heb.* 8. 10. | 10. 16.
*Ezek.* 34. 25. I will *m.* with them a *c.* of peace, 37. 26.
*Hoſ.* 2. 18. I will *make* a *c.* for them with the beaſts
12. 1. and they do *make* a *c.* with the Aſſyrians

*New* COVENANT.

*Jer.* 31. 31. I will make a *new c.* with Iſr. *Heb.* 8. 8.
*Heb.* 8. 13. a *new c.* he hath made the firſt old
12. 24. and to Jeſus the mediator of the *new c.*

*Remember* COVENANT.

*Gen.* 9. 15. I will *rem.* my *c. Lev.* 26. 42. *Ezek.* 16. 60.
*Exod.* 6. 5. I have *remembered* my *c.* wherefore ſay
*Lev.* 26. 45. for their ſakes *rem. c.* of their anceſtors
*Pſal.* 105. 8. he hath *remembered* his *c.* for ever, 106. 45.
*Amos* 1. 9. becauſe they *remembered* not the brotherly *c.*
*Luke* 1. 72. mercy promiſed, and to *rememb.* his holy *c.*

COVENANT *of Salt.*

*Lev.* 2. 13. the *ſalt of c.* of thy God to be lacking
*Num.* 18. 19. it is a *c. of ſalt* for ever before Lord
2 *Chron.* 13. 5. to David and his ſons by a *c. of ſalt*

*Tranſgreſſed* COVENANT.

*Deut.* 17. 2. hath wrought wickedneſs in *tranſ.* his *c.*
*Joſh.* 7. 11. they have alſo *tranſgreſſed* my *c.*
15. becauſe he *t. c.* of L. *Judg.* 2. 20. 2 *Kings* 18. 12.
23. 16. when ye have *tranſgreſſed c.* of the Lord
*Jer.* 34. 18. and I will give the men that *tranſ.* my *c.*
*Hoſ.* 6. 7. but they like men have *tranſgreſſed* the *c.*
8. 1. becauſe they have *tranſ.* my *c.* and treſpaſſed

COVENANTED.

2 *Chron.* 7. 18. according as I have *c.* with David
*Hag.* 2. 5. according to the word that I *c.* with you
*Mat.* 26. 15. they *c.* with him for forty pieces of ſilver
*Luke* 22. 5. were glad, and *c.* to give him money

COVENANTS.

*Rom.* 9. 4. to whom pertaineth the glory and the *c.*
*Gal.* 4. 24, theſe are the two *c.* one from mount Sinai
*Eph.* 2. 12. and ſtrangers from the *c.* of promiſe


COVER

Signifies, [1] *To hide*, Prov. 12. 16. [2] *To clothe*, 1 Sam. 28. 14. [3] *To protect and defend*, Pſal. 91. 4. [4] *To pardon or forgive*, Pſal. 32. 1. Rom. 4. 7. [5] *To vail*, 1 Cor. 11. 6. [6] *To incloſe*, Exod. 29. 13. [7] *Not to confeſs*, Prov. 28. 13.

Violence covereth the mouth of the wicked, *Prov.* 10. 6. *Their violent unjuſt courſes ſhall bring down God's judgments upon them, whereby they ſhall be ſo convinced of their former injurious practices, that they ſhall have nothing to ſay for themſelves, their mouths ſhall be ſtopped.*

To cover the feet, *Judg.* 3. 24. *and* 1 Sam. 24. 3. *This phraſe is commonly underſtood in both theſe places, of eaſing nature; becauſe the men not wearing breeches as we do, but long coats, they did in that act cover their feet. But others expound it, of compoſing ones ſelf to take a little ſleep or reſt, as was very uſual to do in the day-time in theſe hot countries,* 2 Sam. 4. 5. *and when they did ſo in a cool place, they uſed to cover their feet, as appears from* Ruth 3. 7. *And this expoſition ſeems beſt to agree to the hiſtory in both places where this phraſe is found. For the ſervants of* Ehud *ſtaying ſo long for their Lord, ſeems to imply, that they judged him gone to ſleep, which might take up a conſiderable time, rather than to that other work, which takes up but a little time. And if* Saul *was aſleep in the cave, then it is not ſtrange that he neither heard* David, *and his men talking of him, nor perceived when* David *cut off the ſkirt of his robe.*


*Exod.* 10. 5. the locuſts ſhall *c.* the face of the earth
21. 33. if a man ſhall dig a pit and not *c.* it
33. 22. I will *c.* thee with my hand, while I paſs by
28. 32. make linen breeches to *c.* nakedneſs
40. 3. thou ſhalt *c.* the ark with the vail
*Lev.* 16. 13. cloud of incenſe may *c.* the mercy-ſeat
17. 13. pour out the blood, and *c.* it with duſt
*Num.* 22. 5. behold, they *c.* the face of the earth
*Deut.* 23. 13. and *c.* that which cometh from thee
33. 12. the Lord ſhall *c.* him all the day long
1 *Sam.* 24. 3. and Saul went in to *c.* his feet
*Neh.* 4. 5. *c.* not their iniquity, let not their ſin
*Job* 16. 18. O earth, *c.* not thou my blood, let my cry
21. 26. ſhall lie down in duſt, worms ſhall *c.* them
22. 11. the abundance of waters *c.* thee, 38. 34.
40. 22. the ſhady trees *c.* him with their ſhadow
*Pſal.* 91. 4. he ſhall *c.* thee with his feathers
104. 9. that they turn not again to *c.* the earth
109. 29. *c.* themſelves with their own confuſion
139. 11. if I ſay, ſurely the darkneſs ſhall *c.* me
140. 9. let the miſchief of their lips *c.* them
*Iſa.* 11. 9. as the waters *c.* the ſea, *Hab.* 2. 14.
14. 11. is ſpread under thee, the worms *c.* thee
22. 17. behold, the Lord will ſurely *c.* thee
26. 21. the earth ſhall no more *c.* her ſlain
30. 1. that *c.* with a covering, but not of my Spirit
58. 7. when thou ſeeſt the naked, that thou *c.* him
59. 6. neither *c.* themſelves with their works
60. 2. for behold, the darkneſs ſhall *c.* the earth
6. the multitude of camels ſhall *c.* thee
*Jer.* 46. 8. I will go up, and will *c.* the earth
*Ezek.* 7. 18. horror ſhall *c.* them, and ſhame on all faces
12. 6. thou ſhalt *c.* thy face, that thou ſee not
12. he ſhall *c.* his face, that he ſee not the ground
24. 7. ſhe poured it not on ground to *c.* it with duſt
17. *c.* not thy lips, and eat not the bread of men
22. ye ſhall not *c.* your lips, nor eat bread of men
26. 10. abund. of his horſes, their duſt ſhall *c.* thee
19. and when great waters ſhall *c.* thee
30. 18. as for her a cloud ſhall *c.* her and her daught.
32. 7. I will *c.* the heaven, I will *c.* the ſun
37. 6. I will *c.* you with ſkin, and put breath in you
38. 9. thou ſhalt be like a cloud to *c.* the land, 16.
*Hoſ.* 2. 9. recover my flax given to *c.* her nakedneſs
10. 8. ſhall ſay to the mountains *c.* us, *Luke* 23. 30.
*Obad.* 10. for thy violence ſhame ſhall *c.* thee
*Mic.* 3. 7. yea they ſhall all *c.* their lips, no anſwer
7. 10. and ſhame ſhall *c.* her that ſaid to me
*Hab.* 2. 7. the violence of Lebanon ſhall *c.* thee
*Mark* 14. 65. ſome began to ſpit on him, and *c.* his face
1 *Cor.* 11. 7. a man ought not to *c.* his head
1 *Pet.* 4. 8. for charity ſhall *c.* the multitude of ſins

COVERED.

*Gen.* 17. 6. the mountains were *c.* with waters, 20.
9. 23. they *c.* the nakedneſs of their father
24. 65. Rebekah took a vail and *c.* herſelf
38. 14. Tamar *c.* her with a vail, ſat in an open place
*Exod.* 8. 6. the frogs came up and *c.* the land of Egypt
14. 28. the waters *c.* the chariots and horſemen
15. 5. the depths *c.* them, they ſank as a ſtone
10. the ſea *c.* them, they ſank as lead, *Joſh.* 24. 7.
16. 13. at even the quails came and *c.* the camp

*Exod.* 24. 15. Moſes went up, a cloud *c.* the mount, 16.
27. 9. *c.* with their wings over the mercy-ſeat
40. 21. the vail *c.* the ark of the teſtimony
34. a cloud *c.* the tent of the congregation
*Lev.* 13. 13. behold, if the leproſy have *c.* all his fleſh
*Num.* 4. 20. to ſee when the holy things are *c.*
9. 15. the cloud *c.* the tabernacle, 16. | 16. 42.
*Deut.* 32. 15. art waxen fat, thou art *c.* with fatneſs
*Judg.* 4. 18. Jael *c.* him with a mantle, 19.
1 *Sam.* 19. 13. Michal *c.* the pillow with a cloth
28. 14. an old man cometh up *c.* with a mantle
1 *Kings* 1. 1. *c.* king David with clothes, but no heat
8. 7. cherubims *c.* ark, 1 *Chron.* 28. 18. 2 *Chron.* 5. 8.
2 *Kings* 19. 1. king Hezekiah heard it, he rent his clothes and *c.* himſelf with ſackcloth, *Iſa.* 37. 1.
2 *Chron.* 3. †6. Solomon *c.* houſe with precious ſtones
*Job* 23. 17. nor *c.* he the darkneſs from my face
31. 33. if I *c.* my tranſgreſſions as Adam
*Pſal.* 44. 15. the ſhame of my face hath *c.* me
19. tho' thou haſt *c.* us with the ſhadow of death
55. † 5. are come upon me, and horror hath *c.* me
65. 13. the valleys alſo are *c.* over with corn
68. 13. ſhall be as the wings of a dove *c.* with ſilver
71. 13. let them be *c.* with reproach that ſeek
78. † 53. but the ſea *c.* their enemies, 106. † 11.
89. 45. glory to ceaſe, thou haſt *c.* him with ſhame
106. 17. the earth *c.* the company of Abiram
139. 13. thou haſt *c.* me in my mother's womb
*Prov.* 26. 23. like a potſherd *c.* with ſilver droſs
26. whoſe hatred is *c.* by deceit, his wickedneſs
*Eccl.* 6. 4. his name ſhall be *c.* with darkneſs
*Iſa.* 6. 2. with twain he *c.* his face, he *c.* his feet
22. † 17. the Lord who *c.* with excellent covering
25. † 7. will deſtroy the covering *c.* over all people
29. 10. and your rulers the ſeers hath he *c.*
51. 16. I have *c.* thee in the ſhadow of my hand
61. 10. he *c.* me with the robe of righteous
*Jer.* 51. 42. ſhe is *c.* with the multitude of waves
*Lam.* 2. 1. *c.* the daughter of Zion with a cloud
3. 16. broken my teeth, he hath *c.* me with aſhes
43. thou haſt *c.* with anger, and perſecuted us
44. thou haſt *c.* thyſelf with a cloud, that prayer
*Ezek.* 1. 11. and two wings *c.* their bodies, 23.
16. 8. I ſpread my ſkirt, and *c.* thy nakedneſs
10. I girded thee with linen, I *c.* thee with ſilk
18. 7. and hath *c.* the naked with a garment, 16.
24. 8. top of a rock, that her blood ſhould not be *c.*
27. 7. blue and purple was that which *c.* thee
31. 15. I *c.* the deep for him, and I reſtrained
37. 8. the fleſh came up, and ſkin *c.* them above
*Jonah* 3. 6. the king of Nineveh *c.* with ſackcloth
8. let man and beaſt be *c.* with ſackcloth
*Hab.* 3. 3. God came, his glory *c.* the heavens
*Mat.* 8. 24. the ſhip was *c.* with the waves
10. 26. there is nothing *c.* that ſhall not be revealed, and hid that ſhall not be known, *Luke* 12. 2.
1 *Cor.* 11. 6. if the woman be not *c.* let her be ſhorn

COVERED *face.*

*Gen.* 38. 15. becauſe Tamar had *c.* her *face*
*Exod.* 10. 15. the locuſts *c.* the *face* of whole earth
2 *Sam.* 19. 4. but David *c.* his *face* and cried
*Eſth.* 7. 8. as the word went, they *c.* Haman's *face*
*Pſal.* 69. 7. becauſe ſhame hath *c.* my *face*
*Prov.* 24. 31. nettles had *c.* the *face* thereof
*Iſa.* 6. 2. with twain he *c.* his *face*, and with twain
*Jer.* 51. 51. heard reproach, ſhame hath *c.* our *face*

*Head* COVERED.

2 *Sam.* 15. 30. David and every man had his *head c.*
*Eſth.* 6. 12. Haman went mourning, his *head c.*
*Pſal.* 140. 7. thou haſt *c.* my *head* in the day of battle
*Jer.* 14. 3. were confounded and *c.* their *heads*, 4.
1 *Cor.* 11. 4. a man praying, having his *head c.*

COVERED *ſin* or *ſins.*

*Pſal.* 32. 1. bleſſed is he whoſe *ſin* is *c.* *Rom.* 4. 7.
85. 2. thou haſt *c.* all their *ſins*, Selah

COVEREDST.

*Pſal.* 104. 6. thou *c.* it with the deep as a garment
*Ezek.* 16. 18. tookeſt broidered garments and *c.* them

COVERER.

*Nah.* 2. †5. ſhall make haſte, and *c.* ſhall be prepared

COVEREST.

*Deut.* 22. 12. veſture, wherewith thou *c.* thyſelf
*Pſal.* 5. † 11. ſhout for joy, becauſe thou *c.* them
104. 2. who *c.* thyſelf with light as with a garment

COVERETH.

*Exod.* 29. 13. thou ſhalt take all the fat that *c.* the inwards, 22. *Lev.* 3. 3, 9, 14. | 4. 8. | 7. 3. | 9. 19.
*Num.* 22. 11. a people which *c.* the face of the earth
*Judg.* 3. 24. ſurely he *c.* his feet in his chamber
*Job* 9. 24. he *c.* the faces of the judges thereof
15. 27. becauſe he *c.* his face with his fatneſs
36. 30. behold, he *c.* the bottom of the ſea
32. with clouds he *c.* light, commands not to ſhine
*Pſal.* 73. 6. pride as a chain, violence *c.* them as a gar.
84. † 6. thro' valley of Baca, rain alſo *c.* the pools
109. 19. be to him as the garment which *c.* him
147. 8. who *c.* the heavens with clouds, prepares rain
*Prov.* 10. 6. violence *c.* the mouth of the wicked, 11.
12. love *c.* all ſins || 12. 16. a prudent man *c.* ſhame
17. 9. he that *c.* a tranſgreſſion ſeeketh love
28. 13. he that *c.* his ſins ſhall not proſper
*Jer.* 3. 25. we lie down in ſhame, our confuſion *c.* us
*Ezek.* 28. 14. thou art the anointed cherub that *c.*
*Mal.* 2. 16. for one *c.* violence with his garment
*Luke* 8. 16. when he lighted a candle *c.* it with a veſſel

COVERING.

*Gen.* 8. 13. Noah removed the *c.* of the ark
20. 16. behold, he is to thee a *c.* of the eyes
*Exod.* 22. 27. for that is his *c.* raiment for his ſkin
*Lev.* 13. 45. the leper ſhall put a *c.* on his upper lip
*Num.* 19. 15. every veſſel which hath no *c.* bound on it
2 *Sam.* 17. 19. woman ſpread a *c.* over well's mouth
*Job* 22. 14. thick clouds are a *c.* to him he ſeeth not
24. 7. that the naked have no *c.* in the cold
26. 6. naked before him, deſtruction hath no *c.*
31. 19. if I have ſeen any poor without *c.*
*Pſal.* 105. 39. he ſpread a cloud for *c.* and fire
*Cant.* 3. 10. he made the *c.* of it of purple
*Iſa.* 4. † 5. for upon all the glory ſhall be a *c.*
22. 8. and he diſcovered the *c.* of Judah
† 17. who covered thee with an excellent *c.*
25. 7. deſtroy the face of the *c.* caſt over all people
28. 20. the *c.* narrower than he can wrap himſelf in
30. 1. that cover with a *c.* but not of my ſpirit
22. ye ſhall defile the *c.* of thy graven images
50. 3. I clothe heavens and make ſackcloth their *c.*
*Ezek.* 28. 13. every precious ſtone was thy *c.* ſardius
1 *Cor.* 11. † 10. a woman ought to have a *c.*
15. glory to her, for her hair is given her for a *c.*

*See* BADGERS *ſkins.*

COVERING.

*Exod.* 25. 20. *c.* the mercy-ſeat with their wings
*Num.* 4. 5. Aaron ſhall take down the *c.* vail
*Ezek.* 28. 16. I will deſtroy thee, O *c.* cherub
*Mal.* 2. 13. have done *c.* altar of the Lord with tears

COVERINGS.

*Prov.* 7. 16. decked my bed with *c.* of tapeſtry
31. 22. ſhe maketh herſelf *c.* of tapeſtry

COVERS.

*Exod.* 25. 29. make *c.* || 37. 16. he made his *c.*
*Num.* 4. 7. put thereon *c.* to cover withal of pure gold

COVERT

Signifies, [1] *An umbrage or ſhady place*, 1 Sam. 25. 20. [2] *A thicket for wild beaſts*, Job 38. 40. [3] *Something made to ſhelter the people from the weather on the ſabbath; or, ſome coſtly chair of ſtate, wherein the kings of* Judah *uſed to hear the prieſts expound the law on the ſabbath*, 2 Kings 16. 18. [4] Chriſt Jeſus, *the ſaints ſhelter, defence, or refuge*, Iſa. 32. 2.

1 *Sam.* 25. 20. Abigail came down by *c.* of the hill
2 *Kings* 16. 18. the *c.* for the ſabbath Ahaz took down
*Job* 38. 40. when lions abide in the *c.* to lie in wait
40. 21. behemoth lieth in the *c.* of the reed
*Pſal.* 61. 4. I will truſt in the *c.* of thy wings
*Iſa.* 4. 6. a tabernacle for a *c.* from ſtorm and rain
16. 4. be thou a *c.* to them from the face of ſpoiler
32. 2. a man ſhall be a *c.* from the tempeſt
*Jer.* 25. 38. he hath forſaken his *c.* as a lion

COVET.

*This word is ſometimes taken in a good ſenſe, as in* 1 Cor. 12. 31. Covet earneſtly the beſt gifts: *This covetouſneſs is good and commendable, when ſpiritual bleſſings are earneſtly deſired and ſought after. But moſt commonly it is taken in a bad ſenſe, for an eager and immoderate deſire after earthly things*, Joſh. 7. 21. Prov. 21. 26. Covetouſneſs *is called* Idolatry, *Col.* 3. 5. *becauſe the covetous man places that love, delight, and confidence in riches, which are due to God alone. This ſin is condemned in all ſorts of perſons, and is expreſly forbidden by the tenth commandment,* Thou ſhalt not covet, *Exod.* 20. 17. *Such as are addicted to this ſin, are hated of God,* Pſal. 10. 3. *They are cruel and oppreſſive,* Mic. 2. 2. *The riches they are ſo eager in the purſuit of, prove but poiſon to kill them, and thus they are miſerable,* Job 20. 15, 16, 17. Prov. 1. 19. *The inordinate love of wealth does likewiſe betray men to manifold ſins, and expoſe them to manifold ſufferings; both from themſelves, in denying themſelves the comfort of their eſtates; and from others, as extortioners, thieves, and the like,* Deut. 16. 19. Eccl. 4. 8. Mat. 26. 15. 1 Tim. 6. 10.

*Exod.* 20. 17. thou ſhalt not *c.* thy neighbour's houſe, wife, nor ſervant, *Deut.* 5. 21. *Rom.* 7. 7. | 13. 9.
*Mic.* 2. 2. they *c.* fields and take them by violence
1 *Cor.* 12. 31. but *c.* earneſtly the beſt gifts
14. 39. *c.* to propheſy, and forbid not to ſpeak

COVETED.

*Joſh.* 7. 21. Achan ſaid, then I *c.* them, took them
*Acts* 20. 33. I have *c.* no man's ſilver, or gold
1 *Tim.* 6. 10. which while ſome *c.* after, they erred

COVETETH.

*Prov.* 21. 26. he *c.* greedily all the day long
*Heb.* 2. 9. wo to him that *c.* an evil covetouſneſs

COVETOUS.

*Pſal.* 10. 3. the wicked bleſſeth *c.* whom Ld. abhors
*Luke* 16. 14. Phariſees who were *c.* heard theſe things
1 *Cor.* 5. 10. yet not altogether with the *c.*
11. if any brother be *c.* with ſuch not to eat
6. 10. nor *c.* ſhall inherit kingd. of God, *Eph.* 5. 5.
1 *Tim.* 3. 3. a biſhop then muſt not be *c.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 2. in the laſt times men ſhall be *c.* boaſters
2 *Pet.* 2. 14. an heart exerciſed with *c.* practices

COVETOUSNESS.

*Exod.* 18. 21. provide able men, men hating *c.*
*Pſal.* 119. 36. incline not my heart to *c.*
*Prov.* 28. 16. he that hateth *c.* ſhall prolong his days
*Iſa.* 57. 17. for the iniquity of his *c.* was I wroth
*Jer.* 6. 13. every one is given to *c.* 8. 10.
22. 17. thy eyes and heart are not but for thy *c.*
51. 13. thine end is come, and the meaſure of thy *c.*
*Ezek.* 33. 31. but their heart goeth after their *c.*
*Hab.* 2. 9. wo to him that coveteth an evil *c.*
*Mark* 7. 22. out of the heart proceedeth *c.*
*Luke* 12. 15. he ſaid, take heed, and beware of *c.*
*Rom.* 1. 29. being filled with all *c.* fornication
2 *Cor.* 9. 5. as a matter of boun y and not of *c.*
*Eph.* 5. 3. but *c.* let it not be once named among you
*Col.* 3. 5. mortify your memb. and *c.* which is idolatry
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 5. nor at any time uſed we a cloke of *c.*
*Heb.* 13. 5. let your converſation be without *c.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 3. thro' *c.* ſhall they make merchand. of you

COULD.

*Gen.* 27. 1. when Iſaac was old, ſo that he *c.* not ſee
*Exod.* 8. 18. did ſo to bring forth lice, but *c.* not
1 *Sam.* 3. 2. Eli's eyes began to wex dim, he *c.* not ſee
1 *Kings* 14. 4. Ahijah *c.* not ſee, his eyes were ſet
2 *Kings* 3. 26. to break to the king of Edom, but *c.* not
1 *Chron.* 21. 30. but David *c.* not go before it
2 *Chron.* 13. 7. Rehoboam *c.* not withſtand them
*Pſal.* 37. 36. yea, I ſought him, but he *c.* not be found
*Iſa.* 5. 4. what *c.* have been done more to vineyard?
*Jer.* 15. 1. my mind *c.* not be toward this people
*Jonah* 1. 13. men rowed to bring it to land, but *c.* not
*Mark* 6. 19. therefore Herodias had a quarrel againſt John, and would have killed him, but ſhe *c.* not
9. 18. caſt him out, and they *c.* not, *Luke* 9. 40.
14. 8. ſhe hath done what ſhe *c.* ſhe is come
*John* 21. 25. the world *c.* not contain the books
*Acts* 13. 39. from which ye *c.* not be juſtified by law

COULDEST.

*Jer.* 3. 5. and haſt done evil things as thou *c.*
*Ezek.* 16. 28. and yet thou *c.* not be ſatisfied

COULTER, S.

1 *Sam.* 13. 20. Iſrael went to ſharpen each his *c.*
21. they had a file for their *c.* and the forks

COUNCIL.

2 *Sam.* 23. † 23. David ſet Benaiah over his *c.*
*Mat.* 5. 22. ſhall ſay, Raca, ſhall be in danger of the *c.*

*...t.* 26. 59. the *c.* sought false witness, *Mark* 14. 55.
*Mark* 15. 1. whole *c.* bound Jes. and carried him away
*Luke* 22. 66. the elders led Jesus into their *c.*
*John* 11. 47. the chief priests gathered a *c.* *Acts* 5. 21.
*Acts* 4. 15. had commanded them to go out of the *c.*
5. 27. they brought, and set them before the *c.*
34. then stood there up one in the *c.* a Pharisee
41. and they departed from the *c.* rejoicing
8. 12. caught Stephen, and brought him to the *c.*
15. all in the *c.* looking on him, saw his face
22. 30. he commanded all their *c.* to appear
23. 15. ye with the *c.* signify to the chief captain
24. 20. any evil in me, while I stood before the *c.*

COUNCILS.

*Mat.* 10. 17. they will deliver you up to *c.* *Mark* 13. 9.

COUNSEL

Signifies, [1] *Advice*, Prov. 20. 18. Dan. 4. 27. [2] *God's purpose and decree*, Acts 4. 28. [3] *The directions of his word, the motions of his Spirit, and the kindness of his providence*, Psal. 73. 24. [4] *His will or doctrine concerning the way of salvation*, Luke 7. 30. Acts 20. 27. [5] *The designs, thoughts, and most secret resolutions*, 1 Cor. 4. 5.

Christ Jesus *is called* Counsellor, *Isa.* 9. 6. [1] *On account of his infinite wisdom*, Col. 2. 3. [2] *On account of his willingness to instruct and give counsel to men; as also, to plead their cause before his throne*, Rev. 3. 18. 1 John 2. 1.

*Exod.* 18. 19. hearken to me, I will give thee *c.*
*Num.* 27. 21. before Eleazar, who shall ask *c.* for him
31. 16. these caused Israel thro' the *c.* of Balaam, to commit trespass ag. Lord in the matter of Peor
*Deut.* 32. 28. are a nation void of *c.* nor is underst.
*Josh.* 9. 14. asked not *c.* at the mouth of the Lord
*Judg.* 20. 7. behold, give here your advice and *c.*
*2 Sam.* 15. 31. turn *c.* of Ahithophel into foolishness
16. 23. so was all the *c.* of Ahithophel with David
17. 14. the Lord defeated the good *c.* of Ahithophel
18. saying, they shall surely ask *c.* at Abel
*1 Kings* 1. 12. let me, I pray thee, give thee *c.*
8. forsook the *c.* of old men, 13. *2 Chron.* 10 8, 13.
*2 Kings* 6. 8. king of Syria took *c.* with his servants
20. I have *c.* and strength for war, *Isa.* 36. 5.
*2 Chron.* 10. 13. so Saul died for asking *c.* of one
*1 Chron.* 22. 5. Ahaziah walked after their *c.*
25. 16. king said, art thou made of the king's *c.*?
30. 2. the king had taken *c.* to keep the passover
23. the assembly took *c.* to keep other seven days
*Ezra* 10. 3. according to the *c.* of my lord, and those
8. according to the *c.* of the princes and elders
*Neh.* 4. 15. God had brought their *c.* to nought
*Job* 5. 13. the *c.* of the froward is carried headlong
10. 3. and should shine upon the *c.* of the wicked
12. 13. wisd. and strength, he hath *c.* and underst.
21. 16. the *c.* of the wicked is far from me, 22. 18.
38. 2. who is this that darkeneth *c.* by words?
42. 3. who is he that hideth *c.* without knowledge?
*Psal.* 1. 1. that walketh not in the *c.* of the ungodly
14. 6. you have shamed the *c.* of the poor
16. 7. I will bless the Lord, who hath given me *c.*
20. 4. the Lord grant thee, and fulfil all thy *c.*
31. 13. while they took *c.* together against me
33. 10. Lord brings the *c.* of the heathen to nought
55. 14. we took sweet *c.* together, and walked
64. 2. hide me from the secret *c.* of the wicked
68. 27. the princes of Judah, and their *c.*
73. 24. thou shalt guide me with thy *c.* afterward
83. 3. they have taken crafty *c.* against thy people
106. 13. they waited not for his *c.* but lusted
43. but they provoked him with their *c.*
107. 11. they contemned the *c.* of the most High
*Prov.* 8. 14. *c.* is mine, sound wisdom, I am underst.
11. 14. where no *c.* is, the people fall, but in multit.
12. 15. but he that hearkeneth unto *c.* is wise
15. 22. without *c.* purposes are disappointed
19. 20. hear *c.* and receive instruction, that thou
20. 5. *c.* in the heart of man is like deep water
18. every purpose is established by *c.* and with
21. 30. there is no wisdom nor *c.* against the Lord
24. 6. for by wise *c.* thou shalt make thy war
27. 9. so doth the sweetness of a friend by hearty *c.*
*Isa.* 5. 19. let the *c.* of the holy One draw nigh
7. 5. they have taken evil *c.* against thee, saying
*Isa.* 11. 2. spirit of *c.* and might shall rest upon him
19. 3. and I will destroy the *c.* of Egypt
11. the *c.* of counsellors of Phar. is become brutish
23. 8. who hath taken this *c.* against Tyre?
28. 29. from the Lord, who is wonderful in *c.*
29. 15. that seek deep to hide *c.* from the Lord
40. † 13. who being of his *c.* hath taught him?
14. with whom took he *c.*? who instructed him?
44. 26. and performeth the *c.* of his messengers
*Jer.* 18. 18. nor shall *c.* perish from the wise
23. thou knowest all their *c.* against me to slay me
19. 7. I will make void *c.* of Judah and Jerusalem
32. 19. mighty God, great in *c.* mighty in work
38. 15. if I give thee *c.* wilt not thou hearken to me?
49. 7. is *c.* perished from prudent? is wisd. vanished?
30. the king of Babylon hath taken *c.* against you
*Ezek.* 7. 26. and *c.* shall perish from the ancients
11. 2. and that give wicked *c.* in this city
13. † 9. they shall not be in the *c.* of my people
*Dan.* 2. 14. David answered with *c.* and wisdom
*Hos.* 4. 12. my people ask *c.* at their stocks, and staff
*Mic.* 4. 12. neither understand they his *c.*
*Zech.* 6. 13. the *c.* of peace shall be between them both
*Mat.* 12. 14. the Pharisees held a *c.* against h m
27. 7. they took *c.* and bought the potters field
28. 12. when they had taken *c.* they gave money
*Mark* 3. 6. they took *c.* against Jesus, *John* 11. 53.
*Luke* 23. 51. he had not consented to the *c.* of them
*John* 18. 14. now Caiaphas was he who gave *c.*
*Acts* 4. 28. what thy *c.* determined before to be done
5. 33. when they heard, they took *c.* to slay them
38. if this *c.* be of men it will come to nought
9. 23. after that the Jews took *c.* to kill him
27. 42. the soldiers *c.* was to kill the prisoners
*Eph.* 1. 11. who worketh after the *c.* of his own will
*Heb.* 6. 17. to shew the immutability of his *c.*

COUNSEL *of God* or *Lord.*

*Judg.* 18. 5. they said, ask *c.* we pray thee *of God*
20. 18. the children of Israel asked *c. of God*, 23.
*1 Sam.* 14. 37. Saul asked *c. of God*, shall I go down?
*Psal.* 33. 11. the *c. of* the *Lord* standeth, *Prov.* 19. 21.
*Isa.* 19. 17. because of the *c. of* the *Lord* of hosts?
*Jer.* 23. 18. who hath stood in the *c. of* the *Lord*?
49. 20. therefore hear the *c. of* the *Lord*, 50. 45.
*Luke* 7. 30. the lawyers rejected the *c. of God*
*Acts* 2. 23. him delivered by the determinate *c. of God*
20. 27. not ashamed to declare to you all *c. of God*

*My* COUNSEL.

*2 Chron.* 25. 16. and hast not hearkened to *my c.*
*Job* 29. 21. men waited and kept silence at *my c.*
*Psal.* 119. † 24. thy testimonies are the men of *my c.*
*Prov.* 1. 25. but ye have set at nought all *my c.*
30. they would none of *my c.* they despised my
*Isa.* 46. 10. *my c.* shall stand, and I will do all
11. man that executeth *my c.* from a far country
*Jer.* 23. 22. but if they had stood in *my c.*
*Dan.* 4. 27. O king, let *my c.* be acceptable to thee

*Own* COUNSEL.

*Job* 18. 7. and his *own c.* shall cast him down
*Hos.* 10. 6. Israel shall be ashamed of his *own c.*

*Take* COUNSEL.

*Neh.* 6. 7. come now, and let us *take c.* together
*Psal.* 2. 2. rulers *take c.* against Lord and Anointed
13. 2. how long shall I *take c.* in my soul?
71. 10. that wait for my soul, *take c.* together
*Isa.* 8. 10. *take c.* and it shall come to nought
16. 3. *take c.* execute judgment, make thy shadow
30. 1. wo to children, that *take c.* but not of me
45. 21. tell ye, yea let them *take c.* together

COUNSEL, ED.

*2 Sam.* 16. 23. which Ahithophel *c.* in those days
17. † 7. that Ahithophel hath *c.* is not good
11. I *c.* that all Israel be gathered unto thee
15. thus and thus Ahithophel *c.* and thus I *c.* 21.
*2 Chron.* 25. † 16. God hath *c.* to destroy thee
*Job* 26. 3. how hast thou *c.* him that hath no wisdom?
*Psal.* 32. † 8. I will *c.* thee, mine eye shall be on thee
*Eccl.* 8. 2. I *c.* thee to keep the king's commandment
*Rev.* 3. 18. I *c.* thee to buy of me gold tried in fire

COUNSELLOR.

*2 Sam.* 15. 12. Ahithophel David's *c.* *1 Chron.* 27. 33.
*1 Chron.* 26. 14. for Zechariah his son, a wise *c.*
27. 32. Jonathan David's uncle was a *c.* a scribe
*2 Chron.* 22. 3. Athaliah was his *c.* to do wickedly
*Isa.* 3. 3. Lord taketh away the *c.* and artificer
9. 6. his name shall be called Wonderful, *C.*
40. 13. or who being his *c.* hath taught him?
41. 28. for I beheld, and there was no man no *c.*
*Mic.* 4 9. is there no king in thee? is thy *c.* perished?
*Nah.* 1. 11. there is come out of thee a wicked *c.*
*Mark* 15. 43. Joseph an honourable *c.* *Luke* 23. 50.
*Rom.* 11. 34. who known mind of L. who been his *c.*?

COUNSELLORS.

*2 Chron.* 22. 4. they were his *c.* after his father's death
*Ezra* 4. 5. they hired *c.* against them, to frustrate
7. 14. as thou art sent of the king and his seven *c.*
28. extended mercy to me before the king and *c.*
8. 25. gold, which the king and his *c.* had offered
*Job* 3. 14. been at rest with kings and *c.* of the earth
12. 17. he lead th *c.* away spoiled, makes judges fools
*Psal.* 119. 24. thy testimonies are my delight and *c.*
*Prov.* 11. 14. in the multitude of *c.* is safety, 24. 6.
12. 20. deceit in heart, but to the *c.* of peace is joy
15. 22. in the multitude of *c.* they are established
*Isa.* 1. 26. I will restore thy *c.* as at the beginning
19. 11. counsel of wise *c.* of Pharaoh is brutish
*Dan.* 3. 24. said to his *c.* did we not cast three men?
27. the king's *c.* being gathered, saw these men
4. 36. my *c.* and my lords sought unto me
6. 7. all the *c.* and the captains have consulted

COUNSELS.

*Job* 37. 12. and it is turned round about by his *c.*
*Psal.* 5. 10. O God, let them fall by their own *c.*
81. 12. and they walked in their own *c.*
*Prov.* 1. 5. man of underst. shall attain to wise *c.*
12. 5. but the *c.* of the wicked are deceit
22. 20. have not I written excellent things in *c.*?
*Isa.* 25. 1. thy *c.* of old are faithfulness and truth
47. 13. are wearied in the multitude of thy *c.*
*Jer.* 7. 24. walked in the *c.* of their evil heart
*Hos.* 11. 6. devour them, because of their own *c.*
*Mic.* 6. 16. ye walk in the *c.* of the house of Ahab
*1 Cor.* 4. 5. will make manifest the *c.* of the heart

COUNT.

*Exod.* 12. 4. shall make your *c.* for the lamb

COUNT, *Verb.*

*Lev.* 23. 15. *c.* from the morrow after the sabbath
25. 27. let him *c.* the years of sale, 52.
*Num.* 23. 10. who can *c.* the dust of Jacob?
*1 Sam.* 1. 16. *c.* not me for a daughter of Belial
*Job* 19. 15. and my maids *c.* me for a stranger
31. 4. doth not he see my ways and *c.* all my steps?
*Psal.* 87. 6. the Lord shall *c.* when he writeth
139. 18. if I *c.* them, they are more than the sand
22. I hate them, I *c.* them mine enemies
*Mic.* 6. 11. shall I *c.* them pure with wicked balance?
*Acts* 20. 24. neither *c.* I my life dear to myself
*Phil.* 3. 8. I *c.* all things loss, and do *c.* them but dung
13. I *c.* not myself to have apprehended, but this
*2 Thess.* 1. 1. God would *c.* you worthy of this calling
3. 15. *c.* him not as an enemy, but admonish him
*1 Tim.* 6. 1. *c.* their masters worthy of all honour
*Philem.* 17. if thou *c.* me a partner, receive him
*Jam.* 1. 2. *c.* it joy when ye fall into temptations
5. 11. behold, we *c.* them happy which endure
*2 Pet.* 2. 13. as they that *c.* it pleasure to riot in day
3. 9. Lord is not slack, as some men *c.* slackness
*Rev.* 13. 18. let him *c.* the number of the beast

COUNTED.

*Gen.* 15. 6. Abram believed, and he *c.* it to him for righteousness, *Psal.* 106. 31. *Rom.* 4. 3. *Gal.* 3. 6.
30. 33. the sheep that shall be *c.* stolen with me
31. 15. are we not *c.* of him strangers? sold us
*1 Kings* 3. 8. that cannot be numbered or *c.* for mult.
*1 Chron.* 21. 6. but Levi and Benjamin *c.* he not
*Neh.* 13. 13. for they were *c.* faithful, office was
*Job* 18. 3. wherefore we are *c.* as beasts and vile
41. 29. darts are *c.* as stubble, laughing at shaking
*Psal.* 44. 22. we are *c.* as sheep for the slaugher
88. 4. I am *c.* with them that go down to the pit
*Prov.* 17. 28. even a fool when he holdeth his peace is *c.* wise, and he that shutteth his lips is a man
27. 14. rising early, it shall be *c.* a curse to him
*Isa.* 5. 28. their horses hoofs shall be *c.* like flint
32. 15. and the fruitful field be *c.* for a forest
40. 15. the nations are *c.* as small dust of balance
17. all nations are *c.* to him less than nothing
*Hos.* 8. 12. but they were *c.* as a strange thing

*Mat.*

*Mat.* 14. 5. they *c.* him as a prophet, *Mark* 11. 32.
*Luke* 21. 36. be *c.* worthy to escape these things
*Acts* 5. 41. rejoicing that they were *c.* worthy
19. 19. they burned their books, and *c.* the price
*Rom.* 2. 26. uncircumcision be *c.* for circumcision
4. 5. to him believeth, his faith is *c.* for righteous.
9. 8. but the children of promise are *c.* for the seed
*Phil.* 3. 7. what were gain, those I *c.* loss for Christ
2 *Thess.* 1. 5. be *c.* worthy of the kingdom of God
1 *Tim.* 1. 12. enabled me, for that he *c.* me faithful
5. 17. let elders be *c.* worthy of double honour
*Heb.* 3. 3. this man was *c.* worthy of more glory
7. 6. he whose descent is not *c.* from them
10. 29. hath *c.* blood of the covenant unholy thing
*See* ACCOUNTED.

## COUNTETH, ING.

*Job* 19. 11. he *c.* me as one of his enemies, 33. 10.
*Eccl.* 7. 27. *c.* one by one, to find out the account
*Isa.* 33. 18. where is he that *c.* the towers?
*Luke* 14. 28. sitteth not down first, and *c.* the cost

## COUNTENANCE

Signifies, [1] *The face or visage*, 1 Sam. 16. 7. [2] *Love, favour, and affection*, Gen. 31. 5. [3] *Brightness, festivity, or alacrity*, Dan. 5. 6. [4] *God's love and favour manifested by the graces and benefits which he bestows upon his people*, Psal. 4. 6. *Because men by their* countenance *discover their anger or love; hence it is, that, when it is attributed to God, who is said sometimes to* lift up the light of his countenance *upon his people, at other times to* hide his face *or* countenance, *it signifies either his grace and favour, or his anger or displeasure.*

*Gen.* 4. 5. Cain was very wroth, and his *c.* fell
24. † 16. the damsel was good of *c.* a virgin
31. 2. Jacob beheld the *c.* of Laban, and behold
5. I see your father's *c.* that it is not toward me
*Num.* 6. 26. the Lord lift up his *c.* upon thee
*Deut.* 28. 50. Lord will bring a nation of fierce *c.*
*Judg.* 13. 6. his *c.* was like the *c.* of an angel
1 *Sam.* 1. 18. Hannah, her *c.* was no more sad
16. 7. look not on his *c.* or the height of his stature
12. now David was of a beautiful *c.* 17. 42.
25. 3. Abigail ‖ 2 *Sam.* 14. 27. Tamar of a fair *c.*
2 *Sam.* 23. † 21. he slew an Egyptian, a man of *c.*
2 *Kings* 5. † 1. Naaman was a man lifted up in *c.*
8. 11. he settled his *c.* stedfastly on Hazael
*Neh.* 2. 2. why is thy *c.* sad, seeing thou art not sick?
3. why should not my *c.* be sad, when the city?
*Job* 14. 20. thou changest his *c.* and sendest him away
29. 24. and the light of my *c.* they cast not down
*Psal.* 4. 6. Lord, lift up the light of thy *c.* upon us
10. 4. the wicked thro' pride of *c.* will not seek God
11. 7. righteous Ld. his *c.* doth behold the upright
21. 6. thou hast made him glad with thy *c.*
42. 5. I shall yet praise him for the help of his *c.*
11. who is the health of my *c.* and my God, 43. 5.
44. 3. but the light of thy *c.* did save them
80. 16. they perish at the rebuke of thy *c.*
89. 15. shall walk, O Lord, in the light of thy *c.*
90. 8. hast set our secret sins in the light of thy *c.*
*Prov.* 15. 13. a merry heart maketh a chearful *c.*
16. 15. in the light of the king's *c.* is life
25. 23. so doth the angry *c.* a backbiting tongue
27. 17. so a man sharpeneth the *c.* of his friend
*Eccl.* 7. 3. by sadness of *c.* the heart is made better
*Cant.* 2. 14. let me see thy *c.* thy *c.* is comely
5. 15. his *c.* is as Lebanon, excellent as cedars
*Isa.* 3. † 3. Lord doth take away man eminent in *c.*
9. the shew of their *c.* doth witness against them
*Ezek.* 27. 35. they shall be troubled in their *c.*
*Dan.* 5. 6. then king's *c.* was changed and thoughts
8. 23. a king of fierce *c.* shall stand up
*Mat.* 6. 16. be not as the hypocrites, of a sad *c.*
28. 3. his *c.* was like lightning, *Luke* 9. 29.
*Acts* 2. 28. shalt make me full of joy with thy *c.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 7. could not behold Moses, for glory of his *c.*
*Rev.* 1. 16. and his *c.* was as the sun shineth
*See* CHANGED.

## COUNTENANCE.

*Exod.* 23. 3. nor shalt thou *c.* a poor man in his cause

## COUNTENANCES.

*Dan.* 1. 13. then let our *c.* be looked upon before thee
15. their *c.* appeared fairer and fatter in flesh

## COUNTERVAIL.

*Esth.* 7. 4. tho' enemy could not *c.* the king's damage

## COUNTRY,

*Gen.* 19. 28. and lo, the smoke of the *c.* went up
24. 4. but thou shalt go to my *c.* and my kindred
29. 26. Laban said, it must not be so done in our *c.*
30. 25. send me away, that I may go to my *c.*
34. 2. Shechem the prince of the *c.* saw her
42. 33. the man, the lord of the *c.* said unto us
*Num.* 15. 13. all born in the *c.* shall do these things
32. 4. the *c.* which the Lord smote before Israel
*Deut.* 26. 3. I am come into *c.* Lord sware to give
*Josh.* 2. 2. there came men to search out the *c.* 3.
7. 2. Joshua sent, saying, go up and view the *c.*
*Judg.* 11. 21. Israel possessed the land of that *c.*
16. 24. our enemy and the destroyer of our *c.*
*Ruth* 1. 2. and they came into the *c.* of Moab
22. who returned out of the *c.* of Moab
2 *Sam.* 15. 23. all thy *c.* wept with a loud voice
21. 14. bones of Saul buried they in *c.* of Benjamin
1 *Kings* 20. 27. but the Syrians filled the *c.*
2 *Kings* 3. 20. and the *c.* was filled with water
*Isa.* 1. 7. your *c.* is desolate, your cities burnt with fire
20. † 6. the inhabitants of this *c.* shall say
22. 18. he will toss thee like a ball in a large *c.*
*Jer.* 22. 10. he shall not return nor see his native *c.*
31. 8. behold, I will bring them from the north *c.*
48. 21. and judgment is come upon the plain *c.*
50. 9. cause an assembly to come from the north *c.*
51. † 49. at Babylon fall the slain of all the *c.*
*Ezek.* 20. 38. I will bring them forth out of the *c.*
25. 9. glory of the *c.* Beth-jeshimoth, Baal-meon
47. 22. they shall be to you as born in the *c.*
*Jonah* 4. 2. my saying, when I was yet in my *c.*
*Mic.* 1. † 11. the inhabitant of *c.* of flocks came not
*Mat.* 9. 31. they spread abroad his fame in all that *c.*
*Mark* 5. 10. that he would not send them out of *c.*
14. told it in the city, and in the *c.* *Luke* 8. 34.
*Luke* 15. 15. he joined himself to a citizen of that *c.*
*Acts* 12. 20. because their *c.* was nourished by king's *c.*
27. 27. shipmen deemed they drew near to some *c.*
*Heb.* 11. 9. sojourned in land of prom. as in strange *c.*
14. they declare plainly that they seek a *c.*
15. and truly if they had been mindful of that *c.*
16. now they desire a better *c.* that is an heavenly

### *Far* COUNTRY.

*Josh.* 9. 6. they said, we be come from a *far c.* 9.
1 *Kings* 8. 41. out of a *far c.* for thy sake, 2 *Chron.* 6. 32.
2 *Kings* 20. 14. Hezekiah said, they are come from a *far c.* even from Babylon, *Isa.* 39. 3.
*Prov.* 25. 25. so is good news from a *far c.*
*Isa.* 13. 5. from a *far c.* to destroy the whole land
46. 11. man that executeth my counsel from *far c.*
*Jer.* 4. 16. publish, that watchers come from a *far c.*
8. 19. because of them that dwell in a *far c.*
*Mat.* 21. 33. householder went into a *far c.* *Mark* 12. 1.
25. 14. kingd. of heav. is as a man trav. into a *far c.*
*Luke* 15. 13. younger son took his journey into *far c.*

### *Own* COUNTRY.

*Lev.* 16. 29. whether one of your *own c.* 17. 15. | 24. 22.
1 *Kings* 10. 13. she turned and went to her *own c.*
11. 21. let me depart, that I may go to my *own c.*
22. 36. a proclamation, every man to his *own c.*
*Jer.* 51. 9. let us go every one into his *own c.*
*Mat.* 2. 12. they departed into their *own c.*
13. 57. save in his *own c.* *Mark* 6. 4. *Luke* 4. 24.
*Mark* 6. 1. he went thence and came into his *own c.*
*John* 4. 44. a prophet hath no honour in his *own c.*

### *Thy* COUNTRY.

*Gen.* 12. 1. Abram, get thee out of *thy c.* *Acts* 7. 3.
32. 9. return to *thy c.* and to thy kindred, I will deal
*Num.* 20. 17. let us pass, I pray thee, thro' *thy c.*
*Jonah* 1. 8. what is *thy c.*? of what people art thou?
*Luke* 4. 23. heard done in Capernaum, do here in *thy c.*

### COUNTRY-*villages.*

1 *Sam.* 6. 18. both of fenced cities and *c.*-*villages*

## COUNTRYMEN.

2 *Cor.* 11. 26. in journeying, in perils by mine own *c.*
1 *Thess.* 2. 14. ye have suffered like things of your *c.*

## COUNTRIES.

*Gen.* 26. 3. to thee and thy seed will I give these *c.* 4.
41. 57. all *c.* came into Egypt to Joseph to buy corn
2 *Kings* 18. 35. who among all *c.* that have delivered
1 *Chron.* 22. 5. house of fame and glory throughout *c.*
2 *Chron.* 20. 29. the fear of God was on all those *c.*
*Ezra* 3. 3. fear on them because of people of those *c.*
4. 20. mighty kings who have ruled over all *c.*
*Psal.* 110. 6. he shall wound the heads over many *c.*
*Isa.* 8. 9. and give ear all ye of far *c.* gird yourselves
*Jer.* 23. 3. I will gather the remnant of my flock out of all *c.* and bring them again, 8. | 32. 37.
28. 8. the prophets prophesied against many *c.*
*Ezek.* 5. 5. I have set Jerusalem in the midst of the *c.*
6. she hath changed my statutes more than the *c.*
6. 8. when ye shall be scattered thro' the *c.*
11. 16. tho' I have scattered them among the *c.* yet I will be to them as a little sanctuary in the *c.*
17. I will assemble you out of the *c.* 20. 34, 41.
22. 4. I have made thee a mocking to all *c.*
25. 7. I will cause thee to perish out of the *c.*
29. 12. I will disperse them thro' the *c.* 36. 19.
35. 10. thou hast said, these two *c.* shall be mine
*Dan.* 11. 40. he shall enter into the *c.* and overflow
41. many *c.* shall be overthrown, but these escape
42. he shall stretch forth his hand upon the *c.*
*Zech.* 10. 9. and they shall remember me in far *c.*
*Luke* 21. 21. let not them that are in the *c.* enter

## COUPLE.

2 *Sam.* 13. 6. let Tamar make me a *c.* of cakes
16. 1. Ziba met David with a *c.* of asses saddled
*Isa.* 21. 7. he saw a chariot with a *c.* of horsemen, 9.

## COUPLE, *Verb.*

*Exod.* 26. 6. thou shalt *c.* the curtains with taches, 9.
11. shalt make taches to *c.* tent together, 36. 18.
39. 4. made shoulder-pieces to *c.* the ephod together

## COUPLED, ETH.

*Exod.* 26. 3. the five curtains be *c.* 36. 10, 13, 16.
10. in the edge of the curtain which *c.* the second
24. the two boards shall be *c.* together, 36. 29.
39. 4. by the two edges was it *c.* together
1 *Pet.* 3. 2. your chaste conversation *c.* with fear

## COUPLING.

*Exod.* 26. 4. make loops from selvedge in *c.* 36. 11.
4. likewise make in *c.* of the second, 36. 11, 12.
10. one curtain that is outmost in the *c.* 36. 17.
28. 27. over-against the other *c.* thereof, 39. 20.

## COUPLINGS.

2 *Chron.* 34. 11. to buy hewn stone and timber for *c.*

## COURAGE.

*Josh.* 2. 11. nor did there remain any more *c.* in any
2 *Chron.* 15. 8. he took *c.* and put away the idols
19. † 11. take *c.* and do, and Lord be with the good
*Isa.* 44. † 14. which he taketh *c.* for himself
*Dan.* 11. 25. shall stir up his *c.* against king of south
*Acts* 28. 15. when Paul saw, thanked God, took *c.*

### *Good* COURAGE.

*Num.* 13. 20. be ye of *good c.* and bring the fruit
*Deut.* 31. 6. be strong, and of *good c.* fear not, 7, 23.
*Josh.* 1. 6, 9, 18. | 10. 25. 1 *Chron.* 22. 13. | 28. 20.
2 *Sam.* 10. 12. be of *good c.* let us play the men,
1 *Chron.* 19. 13. *Ezra* 10. 4 *Isa.* 41. 6.
*Psal.* 27. 14. wait on Lord, be of *good c.* and he shall strengthen thine heart, wait on Lord, 31. 24.

## COURAGEOUS.

*Josh.* 1. 7. be thou strong and *c.* 23. 6. 2 *Chron.* 32. 7.
2 *Sam.* 13. 28. fear not, be *c.* and be valiant
*Amos* 2. 16. he that is *c.* among mighty shall flee away

## COURAGEOUSLY.

2 *Chron.* 19. 11. deal *c.* and Ld. shall be with the good

## COURSE

Signifies, [1] *That race, which is prescribed us to run and follow*, 2 Tim. 4. 7. [2] *Order or turn*, 2 Chron. 5. 11. [3] *Manner or way*, Eph. 2. 2. [4] *Progress and success*, 2 Thess. 3. 1. [5] *A voyage*, Acts 21. 7. [6] *The gospel-ministry*, Acts 13. 45.

1 *Chron.* 27. 1. the chief fathers of every *c.* 24000
2 *Chron.* 5. 11. the priests did not then wait by *c.*
*Ezra* 3. 11. they sung together by *c.* in praising
*Psal.* 82. 5. all the foundations of earth are out of *c.*
*Jer.* 8. 6. every one turned to his *c.* as the horse
23. 10. their *c.* is evil, and their force is not right
*Luke* 1. 5. Zacharias was of the *c.* of Abia
8. while he executed in the order of his *c.*
*Acts* 13. 25. and as John fulfilled his *c.* he said
16. 11. came with straight *c.* to Samothracia, 21. 1.
20. 24. that I might finish my *c.* with joy
21. 7. when we had finished our *c.* from Tyre

1 *Cor.* 14. 27. or at moſt by three, and that by *c.*
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 1. that word of the Lord may have free *c.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 7. I have finiſhed my *c.* kept the faith
*Jam.* 3. 6. the tongue ſetteth on fire the *c.* of nature

*Water*-COURSE. *See* WATER.

COURSES.

*Judg.* 5. 20. the ſtars in their *c.* fought againſt Siſera
1 *Chron.* 23. 6. David divided the Levites into *c.*
2 *Chron.* 8. 14. Solomon appointed the *c.* of the prieſts
23. 8. for Jehoiada the prieſt diſmiſſed not the *c.*
31. 2. Hezekiah appointed the *c.* of the prieſts
35. 10. and the Levites ſtood in their *c.*
*Ezra* 6. 18. they ſet the Levites in their *c.* for ſervice

COURT,

*In Hebrew* Chazer, *is an entrance into a palace or houſe,* Eſth. 6. 4, 5. *The great* courts *belonging to the temple were three; the firſt called,* the court of the Gentiles, *becauſe the* Gentiles *were allowed to enter ſo far, and no farther. The ſecond called,* the court of Iſrael, *becauſe all the* Iſraelites, *if purified, had a right of admiſſion. The third* court *was that of the* Prieſts, *where the altar of burnt-offerings ſtood, and where the* Prieſts *and* Levites *exerciſed their miniſtry.* It ſignifies *the church of Chriſt,* Zech. 3. 7. Alſo *the falſe church,* Rev. 11. 2.

*Exod.* 27. 9. thou ſhalt make the *c.* of the tabernacle, ſhall be hangings for the *c.* 35. 17. | 38. 9. | 39. 40.
12. breadth of the *c.* 13. || 18. length of the *c.*
19. all the pins of the *c.* 35. 18. || 38. 20, 31.
40. 8. and thou ſhalt ſet up the *c.* round about
*Lev.* 6. 16. in the *c.* of the tabernacle ſhall eat it, 26.
2 *Sam.* 17. 18. a man which had a well in his *c.*
2 *Kings* 20. 4. afore Iſaiah was gone into middle *c.*
2 *Chron.* 20. 5. Jehoſhaphat ſtood before the new *c.*
24. 21. they ſtoned Zechariah in *c.* of Lord's houſe
29. 16. brought out the uncleanneſs into the *c.*
*Eſth.* 5. 1. Eſther ſtood in the inner *c.* of king's houſe
6. 4. and the king ſaid, who is in the *c.?*
5. ſervants ſaid, behold Haman ſtandeth in the *c.*
*Iſa.* 34. 13. habitation of dragons, and a *c.* for owls
35. † 7. ſhall be a *c.* for reeds and ruſhes
*Jer.* 19. 14. Jeremiah ſtood in the *c.* of Lord's houſe
26. 2. ſtand in the *c.* of the Lord's houſe and ſpeak
32. 2. and Jeremiah the prophet was ſhut up in the *c.* of the priſon, 33. 1. | 39. 15.
38. 6. they caſt Jeremiah into the dungeon in the *c.*
*Ezek.* 8. 7. he brought me to the door of the *c.* 16.
10. 3. the man went in, the cloud filled the inner *c.*
40. 17. he brought me into outward *c.* 42. 1. 46. 21.
28. he brought me to the inner *c.* and meaſured
43. 5. the ſpirit brought me into the inner *c.*
45. 19. put blood upon the gate of the inner *c.*
46. 21. in every corner of the *c.* there was a *c.*
*Amos* 7. 13. king's chapel, and it is the king's *c.*
*Acts* 16. † 19. they drew Paul and Silas into the *c.*
17. † 22. Paul ſtood in midſt of *c.* of the Areopagites
19. † 38. the *c.* days are kept, there are deputies
*Phil.* 1. † 13. my bonds are manifeſt in Ceſar's *c.*
*Rev.* 11. 2. the *c.* without the temple, leave out

COURTS.

2 *Kings* 21. 5. Manaſſeh built altars for all the hoſt of heaven in the two *c.* 2 *Chron.* 33. 5.
23. 12. altars in the two *c.* Joſiah brake down
1 *Chron.* 23. 28. their office was to wait in the *c.*
28. 6. Solomon ſhall build my houſe and my *c.*
12. David gave Solomon the pattern of the *c.*
2 *Chron.* 23. 5. all the people ſhall be in the *c.*
*Pſal.* 65. 4. approach to thee, that he dwell in thy *c.*
84. 2. my ſoul fainteth for the *c.* of the Lord
92. 13. they ſhall flouriſh in the *c.* of our God
96. 8. bring an offering and come into his *c.*
100. 4. enter into his *c.* with praiſe, be thankful to
116. 19. pay my vows in the *c.* of the Lord's houſe
135. 2. ye that ſtand in the *c.* of the houſe of God
*Iſa.* 1. 12. who hath required this to tread my *c.?*
62. 9. they ſhall drink it in the *c.* of my holineſs
*Ezek.* 9. 7. and fill the *c.* with the ſlain, go ye forth
*Zech.* 3. 7. thou ſhalt judge my houſe, and keep my *c.*
*Luke* 7. 25. they that live delicately are in kings *c.*

COURTEOUS.

1 *Pet.* 3. 8. love as brethren, be pitiful, be *c.*

COURTEOUSLY.

*Acts* 27. 3. Julius *c.* entreated Paul, and gave liberty
28. 7. Publius received us and lodged us three days *c.*

COURTIER.

*John* 4. † 46. there was a certain *c.* whoſe ſon was

COUSIN.

*Luke* 1. 36. thy *c.* Eliſabeth hath conceived a ſon

COUSINS.

*Luke* 1. 58. her neighbours and *c.* heard how Lord

COW.

*Lev.* 22. 28. whether *c.* or ewe, ye ſhall not kill it
*Num.* 18. 17. firſtling of a *c.* thou ſhalt not redeem
*Job* 21. 10. their *c.* calveth, and caſteth not her calf
*Iſa.* 7. 21. a man nouriſh a young *c.* and two ſheep
11. 7. and the *c.* and the bear ſhall feed, lion eat
*Ezek.* 4. 15. I have given thee *c.* dung for man's
*Amos* 4. 3. every *c.* at that which is before her

CRACKLING.

*Eccl.* 7. 6. as *c.* of thorns under a pot, ſo is laughter

CRACKNELS.

1 *Kings* 14. 3. take with thee ten loaves and *c.*

CRAFT.

*Dan.* 8. 25. thro' his policy ſhall cauſe *c.* to proſper
*Mark* 14. 1. take him by *c.* and put him to death
*Acts* 18. 3. becauſe he was of the ſame *c.* abode with
19. 25. ye know that by this *c.* we have wealth
27. ſo that not only this our *c.* is in danger
*Rev.* 18. 22. no craftſman of wha ſoever *c.* he be

CRAFTILY.

*Judg.* 9. † 31. he ſent meſſengers to Abimelech *c.*

CRAFTINESS.

*Job* 5. 13. he taketh the wiſe in their *c.* 1 *Cor.* 3. 19.
*Luke* 20. 23. but he perceived their *c.* and ſaid
2 *Cor.* 4. 3. not walking in *c.* nor handling the word
*Eph.* 4. 14. we be no more carried by cunning *c.*

CRAFTY.

*Job* 5. 12. he diſappointeth the devices of the *c.*
15. 5. and thou chooſeſt the tongue of the *c.*
*Pſal.* 83. 3. have taken *c.* counſel againſt thy people
2 *Cor.* 12. 16. being *c.* I caught you with guile

CRAFTSMAN.

*Deut.* 27. 15. the work of the hands of the *c.*
*Rev.* 18. 22. no *c.* ſhall be found any more in thee

CRAFTSMEN.

2 *Kings* 24. 14. carried away all the *c.* and ſmiths, 16.
1 *Chron.* 4. 14. of Charaſhim, for they were *c.*
*Neh.* 11. 35. Lod and Ono, the valley of *c.*
*Hoſ.* 13. 2. molten images, all of it the work of *c.*
*Acts* 19. 24. Demetrius brought no ſmall gain to *c.*
38. if the *c.* have a matter againſt any man

CRAG.

*Job* 39. 28. the eagle abideth on the *c.* of the rock

CRANE.

*Iſa.* 38. 14. like a *c.* or ſwallow, ſo did I chatter
*Jer.* 8. 7. *c.* and ſwallow obſerve the time of coming

CRASHING.

*Zeph.* 1. 10. there ſhall be a great *c.* from the hills

CRAVED.

*Mark* 15. 43. Joſeph went in, and *c.* the body of Jeſus

CRAVETH.

*Prov.* 16. 26. labours for himſelf, his mouth *c.* it

CREATE

Signifies, [1] *To make out of nothing, to bring being out of non-entity,* Gen. 1. 1. [2] *To change the form, ſtate, and ſituation of matter, which is wholly indiſpoſed for ſuch a change, and requires as great power as to make out of nothing,* Gen. 1. 21. | 2. 19. [3] *To give and work grace where it is not,* Eph. 2. 10. [4] *To cleanſe the heart more and more from its natural corruption by the power of ſanctifying grace,* Pſal. 51. 10.

*Num.* 16. † 30. but if the Lord *c.* a creature
*Pſal.* 51. 10. *c.* in me a clean heart, O God, renew
*Iſa.* 4. 5. *c.* on every dwelling-place of Zion a cloud
45. 7. I form the light and *c.* darkneſs, I *c.* evil
57. 19. I *c.* the fruit of the lips, peace to him
65. 17. behold, I *c.* new heavens and a new earth
18. be glad and rejoice for ever in that which I *c.*

CREATED.

*Gen.* 1. 1. in the beginning God *c.* heaven and earth
21. God *c.* great whales and every living creature
27. ſo God *c.* man in his own image, in the image of God, male and female *c.* he them, 5. 2.
2. 3. in it he had reſted from all he *c.* and made
6. 7. Lord ſaid, I will deſtroy man whom I have *c.*
*Deut.* 4. 32. ſince the day God *c.* man on the earth
*Pſal.* 89. 12. the north and ſouth thou haſt *c.* them
102. 18. people which ſhall be *c.* ſhall praiſe Lord
104. 30. thou ſendeſt forth thy ſpirit, they are *c.*
148. 5. for he commanded, and they were *c.*
*Iſa.* 40. 26. behold, who hath *c.* theſe things?
41. 20. and the holy One of Iſrael hath *c.* it
42. 5. ſaith the Lord, he that *c.* the heavens
43. 1. the Lord that *c.* thee, O Jacob, and formed thee
7. I have *c.* him for my glory, yea I have made him
45. 8. let the earth open, I the Lord have *c.* it
12. I have made the earth, and *c.* man upon it
18. he hath eſtabliſhed it, he *c.* it not in vain
48. 7. they are *c.* now, and not from the beginning
54. 16. I have *c.* the ſmith, I have *c.* the waſter
*Jer.* 31. 21. for Lord hath *c.* a new thing in earth
*Ezek.* 21. 30. I will judge thee where thou waſt *c.*
28. 13. prepared in the day that thou waſt *c.*
15. waſt perfect from the day that thou waſt *c.*
*Mal.* 2. 10. have one father, hath not one God *c.* us?
*Mark* 13. 19. from beginning of creat. which God *c.*
1 *Cor.* 11. 9. neither was the man *c.* for the woman
*Eph.* 2. 10. we are his workmanſhip *c.* in Chriſt Jeſus
3. 9. hid in God, who *c.* all things by Jeſus Chriſt
4. 24. the new man after God *c.* in righteouſneſs
*Col.* 1. 16. for by him were all things *c.* in heaven, all things were *c.* by him and for him
3. 10. new man after the image of him that *c.* him
1 *Tim.* 4. 3. from meats, which God *c.* to be received
*Rev.* 4. 11. thou art worthy, for thou haſt *c.* all things, and for thy pleaſure they are and were *c.*
10. 6. who *c.* heaven and the things that therein are

CREATETH.

*Amos* 4. 13. he that *c.* the wind, the Lord is his name

CREATION.

*Mark* 10. 6. from the *c.* God made male and female
13. 19. as was not from the beginning of the *c.*
*Rom.* 1. 20. things of him from the *c.* are clearly ſeen
8. 22. for we know that the whole *c.* groaneth
2 *Pet.* 3. 4. things continue as they were from the *c.*
*Rev.* 3. 14. the amen, the beginning of the *c.* of God

CREATOR.

*Eccl.* 12. 1. rememb. thy *c.* in the days of thy youth
*Iſa.* 40. 28. the Lord, the *c.* of the ends of the earth
43. 15. I am the Lord, the *c.* of Iſrael, your king
*Rom.* 1. 25. who ſerved the creature more than the *c.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 19. to him in well-doing as to a faithful *c.*

CREATURE.

*Gen.* 1. 20. let waters bring forth the moving *c.*
*Lev.* 11. 46. this is the law of every *c.* that moveth
*Num.* 16. † 30. if the Lord create a new *c.*
*Mark* 16. 15. preach the goſpel to every *c.* *Col.* 1. 23.
*Rom.* 8. 19. the earneſt expectation of the *c.* waiteth
20. for the *c.* was made ſubject to vanity
21. the *c.* ſhall be delivered from the bondage
† 22. that every *c.* groaneth and travaileth in pain
39. nor any *c.* ſhall be able to ſeparate us
2 *Cor.* 5. 17. if any man be in Chriſt, he is a new *c.*
*Gal.* 6. 15. nor uncircumciſion, but a new *c.*
*Col.* 1. 15. who is the firſt-born of every *c.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 4. for every *c.* of God is good, if it be
*Heb.* 4. 13. nor is there any *c.* that is not manifeſt
*Rev.* 5. 13. every *c.* in heaven heard I, ſaying, bleſſing

*Living* CREATURE.

*Gen.* 1. 21. and God created every *living c.*
24. God ſaid, let the earth bring forth the *living c.*
2. 19. whatſoever Adam called every *living c.*
9. 10. eſtabliſh my covenant with every *living c.*
12. the token between me and every *living c.* 15.
*Lev.* 11. 46. the law of every *living c.* that moveth
*Ezek.* 1. 20. ſpirit of *living* was within, 21. | 10. 17.
10. 15. the *living c.* that I ſaw by river Chebar, 20.

CREATURES.

*Iſa.* 13. 21. their houſes ſhall be full of doleful *c.*
*Jam.* 1. 18. ſhould be a kind of firſt-fruits of his *c.*
*Rev.* 8. 9. a third part of the *c.* in the ſea died

*Living* CREATURES.

*Ezek.* 1. 5. came the likeneſs of four *living c.*
13. it went up and down among the *living c.*
14. *living c.* ran, and returned as lightning
15. as I beheld *living c.* one wheel by the *living c.*
19. when the *living c.* went, the wheels went
3. 13. I heard noiſe of the wings of the *living c.*

CREDITOR.

*Deut.* 15. 2. every *c.* that lendeth, ſhall releaſe it

1 *Sam.* 22. † 2. every one that had a *c.* went to David
2 *Kings* 4. 1. *c.* is come to take my two ſons bondmen
4. † 7. he ſaid, go, ſell the oil, and pay the *c.*
*Luke* 7. 41. there was a certain *c.* who had two debt.

CREDITORS.

*Iſa.* 50. 1. to which of my *c.* have I ſold you?

CREEK, S.

*Judg.* 5. † 17. Aſher continued on the *c.* and abode
*Acts* 27. 39. they diſcovered a certain *c.* with a ſhore

CREEP.

*Lev.* 11. 31. theſe are unclean to you among all that *c.*
*Pſal.* 104. 20. all the beaſts of the foreſt do *c.* forth
2 *Tim.* 3. 6. of this are they who *c.* into houſes

CREEPETH.

*Gen.* 1. 25. God made every thing that *c.* on earth, 26.
† 28. have dominion over every living thing that *c.*
30. have given to every thing that *c.* herb for
7. 8. every thing that *c.* went in two and two, 14.
21. all fleſh died, of every thing that *c.* on earth
8. 17. bring forth with thee every thing that *c.*
19. whatſoever *c.* on the earth went out of ark
*Lev.* 11. 41. every creeping thing that *c.* on the earth ſhall be an abomination, 43, 44. | 20. 25.
*Deut.* 4. 18. likeneſs of any thing that *c.* on ground
*Pſal.* 69. † 34. let every thing that *c.* praiſe him

CREEPING.

*Gen.* 1. † 20. let waters bring forth *c.* creature
26. let them have dominion over every *c.* thing
7. 14. every *c.* thing after his kind went into ark
*Lev.* 5. 2. if touch the carcaſe of unclean *c.* things
11. 21. yet theſe may ye eat, of every *c.* thing
22. 5. or whoſoever toucheth any *c.* thing
*Deut.* 14. 19. every *c.* thing that flieth is unclean
1 *Kings* 4. 33. he ſpake of beaſts, *c.* things and fiſhes
*Pſal.* 104. 25. in the ſea are *c.* things innumerable
148. 10. all cattle, *c.* things, praiſe the Lord
*Ezek.* 8. 10. the form of *c.* things pourtrayed on wall
38. 20. all *c.* things ſhall ſhake at my preſence
*Hoſ.* 2. 18. I will make a covenant with the *c.* things
*Mic.* 7. † 17. move out of their holes like *c.* things
*Hab.* 1. 14. and maketh men as the *c.* things
*Acts* 10. 12. Peter ſaw *c.* things and fowls, 11. 6.
*Rom.* 1. 26. into an image made like to *c.* things

CREPT.

*Jude* 4. for there are certain men *c.* in unawares

CREW.

*Mat.* 26. 74. I know not the man, and immediately the cock *c.* *Mark* 14. 68. *Luke* 22. 60.
*Mark* 14. 72. the ſecond time the cock *c.* *John* 18. 27.

CRIB.

*Job* 39. 9. will the unicorn abide by thy *c.*?
*Prov.* 14. 4. where no oxen are the *c.* is clean
*Iſa.* 1. 3. and the aſs knoweth his maſter's *c.*

CRIED, *See* after CRY.

CRIME, S.

*Job* 31. 11. this is an heinous *c.* yea it is an iniquity
*Ezek.* 7. 23. for the land is full of bloody *c.* and the
*Acts* 25. 16. to anſwer concerning *c.* laid againſt him
27. and not to ſignify the *c.* laid againſt him

CRIMSON.

*Some think that it is the ſame with* ſcarlet; *others, that it is of a deeper dye. In the* Hebrew *it is called,* Tolahat Shani; *that is,* the double worm, *or* the worm Shani, *as if* Shani *were the proper name of this worm: In the* Arabic *it is called,* Kermes, *or* Karmes; *whence comes the word* crimſon, *becauſe they made uſe of theſe little worms to dye this colour. The* Kermes *is a ſmall round ſhell, membranous, thin, ſmooth, and ſhining; of a reddiſh brown colour, mixed with a whitiſh aſh-colour, about a quarter of an inch diameter, generally divided into two equal cavities, the greateſt of which is full of a vaſt number of little oval eggs, very red, or vermilion; and the ſmaller cavity is full of a kind of liquor, which is red likewiſe, and not much different from blood. This cod or ſhell grows upon a kind of green oak, which riſes only to the height of a ſhrub. Theſe ſhrubs are found in* Paleſtine, *in* Provence, *in* Languedoc, *in* Spain, *and elſewhere. They looſen theſe cods or ſhells from the leaves to which they are faſtened, and the worms of which they are full come out of the hole made by taking them from the leaf; they ſeparate theſe little animals from the ſhells with a ſieve, and put them together by preſſing them lightly, and make them into balls of the bigneſs of a pullet's egg.*

2 *Chron.* 2. 7. ſend a man cunning to work in *c.* 14.
3. 14. he made the vail of blue, *c.* and fine linen
*Iſa.* 1. 18. tho' your ſins be red like *c.* they ſhall be
*Jer.* 4. 30. tho' thou clotheſt thyſelf with *c.*

CRIPPLE.

*Acts* 14. 8. being a *c.* from his mother's womb

CRISPING-PINS.

*Iſa.* 3. 22. Lord will take away the mantles and *c.*

CROOK-BACKT.

*Lev.* 21. 20. a man that is *c.* ſhall not approach

CROOKED.

*Deut.* 32. 5. they are a perverſe and *c.* generation
*Judg.* 5. † 6. the travellers walked thro' *c.* ways
*Job* 26. 13. his hand hath formed the *c.* ſerpent
*Pſal.* 125. 5. as for ſuch as turn aſide to their *c.* ways
*Prov.* 2. 15. whoſe ways are *c.* and they froward
*Eccl.* 1. 15. what is *c.* cannot be made ſtraight, 7. 13.
*Iſa.* 27. 1. ſhall puniſh leviathan that *c.* ſerpent
40. 4. *c.* ſhall be made ſtraight, 42. 16. *Luke* 3. 5.
45. 2. I will go and make the *c.* places ſtraight
59. 8. no judgment, they have made them *c.* paths
*Lam.* 3. 9. he incloſed, he hath made my paths *c.*
*Phil.* 2. 15. the ſons of God, in midſt of a *c.* nation

CROP.

*Lev.* 1. 16. ſhall pluck away his *c.* with his feathers

CROP, *Verb.*

*Ezek.* 17. 22. I will *c.* off from the top of his twigs

CROPT.

*Ezek.* 17. 4. he *c.* off the top of his young twigs

CROSS.

*By the word* croſs *is underſtood a gibbet made of two pieces of wood put acroſs; whether they croſs with right angles at the top, as a* T. *or in the middle of their length like an* X. *The* croſs *was the puniſhment of the vileſt ſlaves, and was called a* ſervile puniſhment: *This puniſhment our Saviour underwent,* Mat. 27. 35. Phil. 2. 8. *This penalty was ſo common among the* Romans, *that pains, afflictions, troubles, and unproſperous affairs were called* croſſes; *and the verb* cruciare *was uſed for all ſorts of choſtiſements, and pains of body and mind.* See PUNISHMENT.

*Our Saviour ſays often in his goſpel, that he who would be his diſciple,* muſt take up his croſs and follow him, *Mat.* 16. 24. *He muſt ſubmit readily to whatſoever afflictions God lays upon him, or any ſuffering that befals him in the ſervice of God, even to death itſelf.* Croſs *is taken for the whole of Chriſt's ſufferings, from his birth to his death, but eſpecially thoſe upon the tree,* Eph. 2. 15. Heb. 12. 2. *And for the doctrine of the goſpel,* that is, *of ſalvation through Chriſt crucified,* 1 Cor. 1. 18. *Falſe teachers, who preſſed the obſervation of the law of* Moſes *as neceſſary to ſalvation, beſides faith in Chriſt, are called* enemies of the croſs of Chriſt, *Phil.* 3. 18. *becauſe by ſuch doctrine they did really oppoſe and undermine the power and merit of Chriſt's paſſion, and ſought to avoid perſecution, which they would have been expoſed to, had they preached ſalvation only by Chriſt crucified, as the apoſtle* Paul *was,* Gal. 5. 11.

*To* crucify, *is not only taken for putting to death on a croſs,* Mat. 27. 35. *but alſo for ſubduing and mortifying ſin, for breaking the ſtrength, and ſuppreſſing the motions and breakings-out of corrupt nature,* Gal. 5. 24. They that are Chriſt's, have crucified the fleſh. *Chriſt's death on the croſs has not only merited reconciliation with God, but is alſo made effectual to mortify and ſubdue the luſts of the fleſh,* Gal. 2. 20. I am crucified with Chriſt. *It is ſaid of them, who for ſome time have made profeſſion of religion, and afterwards turn apoſtates, that* they crucify to themſelves the Son of God afreſh, *Heb.* 6. 6. that is, *They ſhew themſelves to be of the ſame opinion with thoſe that did crucify Chriſt, and would do it again, were it in their power.*

*The apoſtle tells the* Galatians, *that* Chriſt Jeſus had been evidently ſet forth, crucified among them, *Gal.* 3. 1. *They had been as fully and clearly informed of the nature and deſign of Chriſt's ſufferings, as if all had been tranſacted in their ſight.*

*Mat.* 10. 38. he that taketh not his *c.* *Luke* 14. 27.
16. 24. let him deny himſelf, take up his *c.* and follow me, *Mark* 8. 34. | 10. 21. *Luke* 9. 23.
27. 32. they found Simon, him they compelled to bear his *c.* *Mark* 15. 21. *Luke* 23. 26.
40. ſaying, if thou be the Son of God come down from the *c.* 42. *Mark* 15. 30, 32.
*John* 19. 17. he bearing his *c.* went forth to a place
19. Pilate wrote a title, and put it on the *c.*
25. there ſtood by the *c.* of Jeſus his mother
31. bodies ſhould not remain on the *c.* on ſabbath
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. leſt *c.* of Chriſt be made of none effect
18. preaching of the *c.* is to them fooliſhneſs
*Gal.* 5. 11. then is the offence of the *c.* ceaſed
6. 12. leſt they ſuffer perſecution for the *c.* of Chriſt
14. God forbid that I ſhould glory, ſave in the *c.*
*Eph.* 2. 16. reconcile both in one body by the *c.*
*Phil.* 2. 8. he became obedient to the death of the *c.*
3. 18. that they are enemies of the *c.* of Chriſt
*Col.* 1. 20. having made peace thro' the blood of his *c.*
2. 14. and took it out of the way, nailing it to his *c.*
*Heb.* 12. 2. for the joy ſet before him, endured the *c.*

CROSS-WAY.

*Obad.* 14. nor ſhould thou have ſtood in the *c.*

CROUCH.

1 *Sam.* 2. 36. ſhall come and *c.* to him for a piece

CROUCHETH.

*Pſal.* 10. 10. he *c.* and humbleth himſelf that poor

CROW, CROWING. *See* COCK.

CROWN

*Is properly taken for a cap of ſtate worn on the heads of ſovereign princes,* 1 Chron. 20. 2. *But in a figurative ſenſe it ſignifies honour, ſplendour, or dignity,* Lam. 5. 16. The crown is fallen from our head. *And the apoſtle ſays of the* Philippians, *that* they were his joy and crown, *Phil.* 4. 1. *They were his honour and glory, the great ornament of his miniſtry, by means whereof they had been converted to Chriſt. It is uſed likewiſe for* reward, *becauſe conquerors in the public games were crowned,* 1 Cor. 9. 25. They do it to obtain a corruptible crown, but we an incorruptible, *that is, The wreſtlers in thoſe games which are practiſed among you, contend in order to obtain a wreath or garland of flowers, herbs, or leaves of laurel, olive, and the like; but we chriſtians ſtrive for an inheritance incorruptible, undefiled, and that fadeth not away, reſerved in heaven for us. St.* John, *ſpeaking of Chriſt governing the affairs of his church, ſays, that* on his head were many crowns, *Rev.* 19. 12. *noting his abſolute ſovereignty, and many triumphs. A* crown *is a ſign of victory,* Rev. 4. 4.

*The high-prieſt among the* Jews *wore a crown, which girt about his mitre or the lower part of his bonnet, and was tied behind his head. On the fore-part was a plate of gold, with theſe words engraven on it,* Holineſs to the Lord, *Exod.* 28. 36. | 29. 6. *New-married men and women wore crowns upon their wedding-day,* Cant. 3. 11. *The ſpouſe invites her companions to ſee king* Solomon *with the crown wherewith his mother crowned him in the day of his eſpouſals: and alluding to this cuſtom, it is ſaid,* Ezek. 16. 12. *that when God entered into covenant with the* Jewiſh *nation, he* put a beautiful crown upon their head.

*Exod.* 25. 25. ſhalt make a golden *c.* to the border
29. 6. and put the holy *c.* upon the mitre
30. 4. make golden rings to it under the *c.* 37. 27.
39. 30. made the plate of the *c.* of pure gold
*Lev.* 8. 9. upon his forefront he put the holy *c.*
21. 12. the *c.* of the anointing oil is upon him
2 *Kings* 11. 12. put the *c.* upon Joaſh, 2 *Chron.* 23. 11.
*Eſth.* 1. 11. to bring Vaſhti with the *c.* royal
*Job* 31. 36. ſurely I would bind it as a *c.* to me
*Pſal.* 89. 39. thou haſt profaned his *c.* by caſting it
132. 18. but upon himſelf ſhall his *c.* flouriſh
*Prov.* 4. 9. a *c.* of glory ſhall ſhe deliver to thee
12. 4. a virtuous woman is a *c.* to her huſband
14. 24. the *c.* of the wiſe is their riches
16. 31. the hoary head is a *c.* of glory if found in
17. 6. childrens children are the *c.* of old men

*Prov.*

*Prov.* 27. 24. doth the *c.* endure to every generation?
*Cant.* 3. 11. go forth, behold king Solomon with *c.*
*Isa.* 28. 1. wo to the *c.* of pride, to the drunkards
5. that day Lord of hosts shall be for a *c.* of glory
62. 3. thou shalt also be a *c.* of glory in hand of
*Jer.* 13. 18. the *c.* of your glory shall come down
*Ezek.* 21. 26. remove the diadem, take off the *c.*
*Zech.* 9. 16. they shall be as the stones of a *c.* lifted
*John* 19. 5. Jesus wearing *c.* of thorns and purple
1 *Cor.* 9. 25 they do it to obtain a corruptible *c.*
*Phil.* 4. 1. dearly beloved and longed for, my joy and *c.*
1 *Thess.* 2. 19. for what is our hope, or *c.* of rejoicing?
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. there is laid up for me a *c.* of righteous.
*Jam.* 1. 12. he shall receive *c.* of life Lord promised
1 *Pet.* 5. 4. ye shall receive a *c.* of glory fadeth not
*Rev.* 2. 10. faithful to death, I will give a *c.* of life
3. 11. hold that fast, that no man take thy *c.*
6. 2. a *c.* given to him, and went forth conquering

CROWN *of gold.*

*Exod.* 25. 11. thou shalt make upon it a *c. of gold* round about, 24. | 30. 3. | 37. 2, 11, 12, 26.
*Esth.* 8. 15. Mordecai went out with a great *c. of gold*
*Psal.* 21. 3. thou settest a *c. of* pure *gold* on his head

CROWN with *Head.*

*Gen.* 49. 26. they shall be on the *c.* of Joseph's *head*
*Deut.* 33. 20. teareth the arm with *c.* of the *head*
2 *Sam.* 1. 10. I took the *c.* that was upon his *head*
12. 30. took king's *c.* from his *head*, 1 *Chron.* 20. 2.
14. 25. from the sole even to *c.* of his *head*, *Job* 2. 7.
*Esth.* 2. 17. the king set the royal *c.* on her *head*
6. 8. the *c.* royal which is set upon his *head*
*Job* 19. 9. he hath taken the *c.* from my *head*
*Isa.* 3. 17. Lord will smite with a scab the *c.* of *head*
*Jer.* 2. 16. have broken the *c.* of thy *head*
48. 45. the *c.* of the *head* of the tumultuous ones
*Lam.* 5. 16 the *c.* is fallen from our *head*, wo to us
*Ezek.* 16. 12. I put a beautiful *c.* on thine *head*
*Mat.* 27. 29. they platted a *c.* of thorns and put it on his *head*, *Mark* 15. 17. *John* 19. 2.
*Rev.* 12. 1. and upon her *head* a *c.* of twelve stars
14. 14. having on his *head* a golden *c.* and a sickle

CROWN, *Verb.*

*Psa.* 5. † 12. with favour wilt thou *c.* him as with

CROWNED.

*Psal.* 8. 5. thou hast *c.* him with glory and honour
*Prov.* 14. 18. the prudent are *c.* with knowledge
*Cant.* 3. 11. the crown wherewith his mother *c.* him
*Nah.* 3. 17. thy *c.* are as locusts, and thy captains
2 *Tim.* 2. 5 he is not *c.* except he strive lawfully
*Heb.* 2. 9. we see Jesus *c.* with glory and honour

CROWNEDST.

*Heb.* 2. 7. thou *c.* him with glory and honour

CROWNEST.

*Psal.* 65. 11. thou *c.* the year with thy goodness

CROWNETH.

*Psal.* 103. 4. who *c.* thee with loving kindness

CROWNING.

*Isa.* 23. 8. taken counsel against Tyre the *c.* city

CROWNS.

1 *Chron.* 2. † 54. the *c.* of the house of Joab
*Ezek.* 23. 42. which put beautiful *c.* on their heads
*Zech.* 6. 11. make *c.* ‖ 14. the *c.* shall be to Helem
*Rev.* 4. 4. the elders had on their heads *c.* of gold
10. and they cast their *c.* before the throne, saying
9. 7. on the locusts heads were *c.* like gold
12. 3. a red dragon having seven *c.* on his heads
13. 1. a beast rise up, having upon his horns ten *c.*
19. 12. and on his head were many *c.*

CRUCIFY.

*Mat.* 20. 19. shall deliver him to Gentiles to *c.* him
23. 34. some of them ye shall kill and *c.* and scourge
27. 31. they led him away to *c.* him, *Mark* 15. 20.
*Mark* 15. 13. and they cried out again, *c.* him, 14.
27. and with him they *c.* two thieves, the one
*Luke* 23. 21. they cried *c.* him, *c.* him, *John* 19. 6, 15.
*Heb.* 6. 6. they *c.* to themselves the Son of God afresh

CRUCIFIED.

*Mat.* 26. 2. Son of man is betrayed to be *c.* *Luke* 24. 7.
27. 22. they all said unto him, let him be *c.* 23.
26. Pilate delivered him to be *c.* *John* 19. 16.
35. *c.* him and parted his garments, *John* 19. 23.
38. there were there two thieves *c.* with him, 44.
*Mark* 15. 32. *Luke* 23. 33. *John* 19. 18.
28. 5. I know ye seek Jesus who was *c.* *Mark* 16. 6.



*John* 19. 20. for the place where Jesus was *c.* 41.
*Acts* 2. 23. by wicked hands ye have *c.* and slain
36. made Jesus whom ye *c.* Lord and Christ, 4. 10.
*Rom.* 6. 6. knowing that our old man is *c.* with him
1 *Cor.* 1. 13 is Christ divided? was Paul *c.* for you?
23. we preach Christ *c.* unto the Jews a stumbling
2. 2. know any thing, save Jesus Christ and him *c.*
8. they would not have *c.* the Lord of glory
1 *Cor.* 13. 4. for tho' he was *c.* thro' weakness, yet
*Gal.* 2. 20. I am *c.* with Christ, nevertheless I live
3. 1. Christ hath been set forth, *c.* among you
5. 24. they that are Christ's have *c.* the flesh with
6. 14. by whom the world is *c.* to me, I to world
*Rev.* 11. 8. and Egypt, where also our Lord was *c.*

CRUDLED.

*Job* 10. 10. hast not thou *c.* me like cheese?

CRUEL.

*Gen.* 49. 7. cursed be their wrath, for it was *c.*
*Exod.* 6. 9. but they hearkened not, for *c.* bondage
*Deut.* 32. 33. their wine is the *c.* venom of asps
*Job* 30. 21. thou art become *c.* to me, thou opposest
*Psal.* 25. 19. mine enemies hate me with *c.* hatred
71. 4. deliver me out of the hand of the *c.* man
*Prov.* 5. 9. lest thou give thy years to the *c.*
11. 17. but he that is *c.* troubleth his own flesh
12. 10. but the tender mercies of the wicked are *c.*
17. 11. a *c.* messenger shall be sent against him
27. 4. wrath is *c.* ‖ *Cant.* 8. 6. jealousy is *c.*
*Isa.* 13. 9. behold, the day of the Lord cometh, *c.*
19. 4. the Egyptians will I give over to a *c.* lord
*Jer.* 6. 23 they are *c.* and have no mercy, 50. 42.
30. 14. wounded with chastisement of a *c.* one
*Lam.* 4. 3. the daughter of my people is become *c.*
*Heb.* 11. 36. others had trial of *c.* mockings

CRUELLY.

*Ezek.* 18. 18. because he *c.* oppressed, he shall die

CRUELTY.

*Gen.* 49. 5. instruments of *c.* are in their habitations
*Judg.* 9. 24. the *c.* done to the sons of Jerubbaal
*Psal.* 27. 12. such as breathe out *c.* are risen up
74. 20. dark places are full of the habitations of *c.*
*Prov.* 27. † *c.* wrath is *c.* anger is outrageous
*Ezek.* 34. 4. with force and *c.* have ye ruled them

CRUMBS.

*Mat.* 15. 27. yet the dogs eat of the *c.* which fall from their masters table, *Mark* 7. 28.
*Luke* 16. 21. to be fed with *c.* which fell from rich

CRUSE.

1 *Sam.* 26. 11. take spear and *c.* of water, let us go
12. so David took the spear and the *c.* 16.
1 *Kings* 14. 3. take with thee a *c.* of honey and go
17. 12. she said, I have but a little oil in a *c.*
14. nor *c.* of oil fail till the Lord send rain, 16.
19. 6. Elijah had a *c.* of water at his head
2 *Kings* 2. 20. bring me a new *c.* and put salt therein

CRUSH.

*Job* 39. 15. ostrich forgetteth her foot may *c.* them
*Lam.* 1. 15. assembly against me to *c.* my young men
3. 34. to *c.* under his feet all the prisoners of earth
*Amos* 4. 1. ye kine of Bashan, which *c.* the needy

CRUSHED, CRUSHT.

*Lev.* 22. 24. ye shall not offer to the Lord what is *c.*
*Num.* 22. 25. the ass *c.* Balaam's foot against wall
*Deut.* 28. 33. thou shalt be only oppressed and *c.* alway
*Judg.* 10. † 8. the Philistines *c.* the children of Israel
2 *Chron.* 16. † 10. Asa *c.* some of the people same time
*Job* 4. 19. in the dust, which are *c.* before the moth
5. 4. his children far from safety, are *c.* in the gate
20. † 19. because he hath *c.* and forsaken the poor
14. † 25. he overturneth them, so that they are *c.*
*Isa.* 59. 5. that which is *c.* breaketh out into a viper
*Jer.* 51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar the king hath *c.* me

CRY

Is taken *for a loud extending of the voice*, Eccl. 9. 17. Mat. 21. 15. *Also for weeping, mourning, and lamentation*, Exod. 11. 6. | 12. 30. *In the Psalms and elsewhere it is often put for fervent and earnest prayer, either with the voice, or in the heart only*, Psal. 17. 1. Attend unto my cry. *Exod.* 14. 15. *God says to* Moses, Wherefore criest thou unto me? *Though as yet* Moses *had said nothing.* To cry *likewise signifies, to call to God for vengeance*, Gen. 4. 10. *Sins are said to cry, when they are gross, manifest, and impudent, and such as highly provoke God to anger; thus the* cry *of the sins and irregularities of* Sodom, *ascended up to heaven, and called for vengeance*, Gen. 18. 20. I looked for righteousness, but behold a cry, *Isa* 5. 7. *the cry of the oppressed, praying for help from men, and vengeance from God upon their oppressors. The prophets, by* Prosopopeias, *frequently make beasts, trees, mountains, lands, and cities to speak*; The young ravens cry, and speak their wants to God *after their manner*, Psal. 147. 9. *See* Isa. 15. 4. | 34. 14. Joel 1. 20.

*Gen.* 18. 21. according to the *c.* which is come up
*Exod.* 2. 23. and their *c.* came up unto God, 3. 9.
3. 7. I have heard their *c.* I know their sorrows
*Num.* 16. 34. and all Israel fled at the *c.* of them
*Judg.* 4. † 13. Sisera gathered by *c.* all his chariots
1 *Sam.* 5. 12. the *c.* of the city went up to heaven
9. 16. because their *c.* is come up unto me
2 *Sam.* 22. 7. and my *c.* did enter into his ears
1 *Kings* 8. 28. to hearken to the *c.* and to the prayer which thy servant prayeth, 2 *Chron.* 6. 19.
*Neh.* 5. 6. I was angry when I heard their *c.*
9. 9. thou heardest their *c.* by the Red-sea
*Esth.* 4. 1. Mordecai cried with a loud and bitter *c.*
9. 31. the matters of their fastings and their *c.*
*Job* 16. 18. O earth, let my *c.* have no place
34. 28. so that they cause the *c.* of the poor to come to him, he heareth the *c.* of the afflicted
*Psal.* 5. 2. hearken to voice of my *c.* my King, my G.
9. 12. he forgetteth not the *c.* of the humble
17. 1. hear the right, O Lord, attend unto my *c.*
18. 6. my *c.* came before him, even into his ears
34. 15. and his ears are open to their *c.*
39. 12 hear my prayer, O Lord, give ear to my *c.*
40. 1. he inclined unto me, and heard my *c.*
88. 2. God of my salv. incline thine ear unto my *c.*
102. 1. hear, O Lord, and let my *c.* come unto thee
106. 44. he regarded, when he heard their *c.*
119. 169. let my *c.* come near before thee, O Lord
142. 6. attend to my *c.* I am brought very low
*Prov.* 21. 13. who stoppeth his ears at the *c.* of poor
*Eccl.* 9. 17. more than the *c.* of him that ruleth
*Isa.* 5. 7 he looked for righteousness, behold a *c.*
15. 5. they shall raise up a *c.* of destruction
8. the *c.* is gone round about the borders of Moab
30. 19. he will be gracious at the voice of thy *c.*
43. 14. the Chaldeans, whose *c.* is in the ships
*Jer.* 7. 16. nor lift up *c.* nor prayer for them, 11. 14.
8. 19. behold the voice of the *c.* of my people
14. 2. and the *c.* of Jerusalem is gone up
18. 22. let a *c.* be heard from their houses
25. 36. the *c.* of the shepherds shall be heard
46. 12. and thy *c.* hath filled the land
48. 4. her little ones have caused a *c.* to be heard
5. the enemies have heard a *c.* of destruction
49. 21. the earth is moved at the *c.* of Edom
50. 46. the *c.* is heard at the taking of Babylon
51. 54. a sound of a *c.* cometh from Babylon
*Lam.* 3. 56. hast heard, hide not thine ear at my *c.*
*Ezek.* 27. 28. the suburbs shake at the *c.* of pilots
*Zeph.* 1. 10. there shall be a *c.* from the fish-gate
*Mat.* 25. 6. at midnight there was a *c.* made, behold

*Great* CRY.

*Gen.* 18. 20. because the *c.* of Sodom is *great*, 19. 13.
27. 34. Esau cried with a *great* and bitter *c.*
*Exod.* 11. 6. there shall be a *great c.* thro' Egypt
12. 30. Pharaoh rose, there was a *great c.* in Egypt
*Neh.* 5. 1. was a *great c.* of the people and their wives
*Acts* 23. 9. when he so said, there arose a *great c.*

*Hear* CRY.

*Exod.* 22. 23. if they *c.* I will surely *hear* their *c.*
*Job* 27. 9. will God *hear* his *c.* when trouble comes
*Psal.* 61. 1. *hear* my *c.* O God, attend to my prayer
145. 19. he also will *hear* their *c.* and save them
*Jer.* 20. 16. let him *hear* the *c.* in the morning

*Not hear* CRY.

*Jer.* 14. 12. when they fast, I will *not hear* their *c.*

CRIES.

*Jam.* 5. 4. the *c.* of them that reaped, are entered

CRY, *Verb.*

*Exod.* 5. 8. for they are idle, therefore they *c.*
22. 23. if thou afflict them, and they *c.* unto me
32. 18. neither is it the voice of them that *c.*

*Levi.* 13. 45. ſhall cover his upper lip, and *c.* unclean
*Judg.* 10. 14. go, *c.* to the gods ye have choſen
1 *Sam.* 19. 28. what right have I yet to *c.* to the king?
2 *Kings* 8. 3. ſhe went to *c.* for her houſe and land
2 *Chron.* 20. 9. and *c.* in our affliction, thou wilt hear
*Job* 30. 20. I *c.* unto thee, and thou doſt not hear
24. though they *c.* in his deſtruction
35. 9. they make the oppreſſed to *c.* they *c.* out
12. there they *c.* but none giveth anſwer becauſe
36. 13. they *c.* not when he bindeth them
38. 41. when his young ones *c.* to God, they wander
*Pſal.* 22. 2. I *c.* in the day-time, thou heareſt not
27. 7. hear, O Lord, when I *c.* with my voice, 28. 2.
28. 1. to thee will I *c.* O L. my rock, be not ſilent
34. 17. the righteous *c.* and the Lord heareth
56. 9. when I *c.* then ſhall mine enemies turn back
57. 2. I will *c.* to God moſt high that performeth
61. 2. from the end of the earth will I *c.* unto thee
86. 3. be merciful to me, O Lord, for I *c.* to thee
89. 26. he ſhall *c.* unto me, thou art my father
141. 1. Lord, I *c.* unto thee, make haſte unto me
147. 9. he giveth food to young ravens which *c.*
*Prov.* 8. 1. doth not wiſdom *c.* and underſtanding?
21. 13. he alſo ſhall *c.* but ſhall not be heard
*Iſa.* 8. 4. before the child ſhall know to *c.* my father
10. † 30. ſhrill with thy voice, O daught. of Gallim
13. 22. the wild beaſts of the iſlands ſhall *c.*
14. 31. *c.* O city, thou Paleſtina art diſſolved
15. 4. and Heſhbon ſhall *c.* and Elealeh
33. 7. behold, their valiant ones ſhall *c.* without
34. 14. and the ſatyr ſhall *c.* to his fellow
40. 2. *c.* to Jeruſalem, her warfare accompliſhed
6. the voice ſaid, *c.* and he ſaid, what ſhall I *c.*?
42. 2. he ſhall not *c.* nor cauſe his voice to be heard
13. he ſhall *c.* yea prevail againſt his enemies
14. now will I *c.* like a travailing woman
46. 7. one ſhall *c.* to him, yet can he not anſwer
58. 9. thou ſhalt *c.* and he ſhall ſay, here I am
65. 14. but ye ſhall *c.* for ſorrow of heart and howl
*Jer.* 2. 2. go and *c.* in the ears of Jeruſalem
3. 4. wilt thou not from this time *c.* unto me?
4. 5. blow ye the trumpet in the land, *c.* gather
11. 11. though they *c.* to me, I will not hearken
12. *c.* to the gods to whom they offer incenſe
14. for I will not hear when they *c.* *Ezek.* 8. 18.
22. 20. go up to Lebanon, and *c.* from the paſſages
25. 34. howl, ye ſhepherds, and *c.* 48. 20. *Ezek.* 21. 12.
31. 6. the watchmen on mount Ephraim ſhall *c.*
*Lam.* 3. 8. when I *c.* and ſhout he ſhutteth out my
*Ezek.* 9. 4. that *c.* for all the abominations done in
34. 17. forbear to *c.* make no mourning for dead
26. 15. the iſles ſhake, when the wounded *c.*
27. 30. and they ſhall *c.* bitterly for Tyrus
*Hoſ.* 8. 2. Iſrael ſhall *c.* unto me, we know thee
*Joel* 1. 19. O Lord, to thee will I *c.* for the fire
20. the beaſts of the field *c.* alſo unto thee
*Jonah* 3. 8. let man and beaſt *c.* mightily unto God
*Mic.* 3. 5. prophets bite with their teeth, and *c.* peace
*Nah.* 2. 8. ſtand, ſhall they *c.* but none look back
*Zeph.* 1. 14. the mighty men ſhall *c.* bitterly
*Zech.* 1. 14. the angel ſaid unto me, *c.* thou, ſaying
*Mat.* 12. 19. he ſhall not ſtrive, nor *c.* nor ſhall any
*Luke* 18. 7. ſhall not God avenge his elect, who *c.* day?
*Rom.* 8. 15. the Spirit, whereby we *c.* Abba, Father
*Gal.* 4. 27. break forth and *c.* thou that traveileſt not

CRY *againſt.*

*Deut.* 15. 9. and he *c.* to the Lord *againſt* thee, 24. 15.
2 *Chron.* 13. 12. his prieſts to *c.* alarm *againſt* you
*Job* 31. 38. if my land *c.* *againſt* me or the furrows
*Jonah* 1. 2. ariſe, go to Nineveh, and *c.* *againſt* it

CRY *aloud.*

1 *Kings* 18. 27. Elijah ſaid, *c.* *aloud*, for he is a god
*Job* 19. 7. I *c.* *aloud*, but there is no judgment
*Pſal.* 55. 17. at noon will I pray and *c.* *aloud*
*Iſa.* 24. 14. they ſhall *c.* *aloud* from the ſea
54. 1. ſing, break forth into ſinging, and *c.* *aloud*
58. 1. *c.* *aloud*, ſpare not, lift up thy voice like a
*Hoſ.* 5. 8. trumpet in Ramah, *c.* *aloud* at Beth-aven
*Mic.* 4. 9. why doſt thou *c.* *aloud?* is there no king

CRY *to the Lord.*

1 *Sam.* 7. 8. ceaſe not to *c.* unto *the Lord* for us
*Pſal.* 107. 19. they *c.* *to the Lord* in trouble, 28.
*Iſa.* 19. 20. they ſhall *c.* *to Lord* becauſe of oppreſſors
*Joel* 1. 14. ſanctify ye a faſt and *c.* *to the Lord*
*Mic.* 3. 4. ſhall *c.* *to the Lord*, but he will not hear

CRY *out.*

1 *Sam.* 2. † 24. ye make the Lord's people to *c.* *out*
4. † 19. Phinehas' wife was with child, near to *c.* *out*
8. 18. ye ſhall *c.* *out* that day becauſe of your king
*Job* 19. 7. I *c.* *out* of wrong, but I am not heard
35. 9. they *c.* *out* by reaſon of the arm of mighty
*Iſa.* 12. 6. *c.* *out* and ſhout, thou inhabitant of Zion
15. 4. the armed ſoldiers of Moab ſhall *c.* *out*
5. my heart ſhall *c.* *out* for Moab, his fugitives
29. 9. ſtay yourſelves and wonder, *c.* *out*, and cry
*Jer.* 48. 31. I will howl and *c.* *out* for all Moab
*Lam.* 2. 19. ariſe, *c.* *out*, in the night, in the watches
*Amos* 3. 4. will a young lion *c.* *out* of his den?
*Hab.* 1. 2. I *c.* *out* to thee, but thou wilt not ſave
2. 11. for the ſtone ſhall *c.* *out* of the wall
*Mark* 10. 47. he began to *c.* *out* and ſay, have mercy
*Luke* 19. 40. the ſtones would immediately *c.* *out*

CRIED.

*Gen.* 27. 34. Eſau *c.* with a great and bitter cry
39. 15. he heard that I lifted up my voice and *c.*
41. 43. and they *c.* before him, bow the knee
55. people *c.* to Pharaoh for bread, go to Joſeph
45. 1. he *c.* cauſe every man to go out from me
*Exod.* 5. 15. the officers came and *c.* to Pharaoh
*Num.* 11. 2. the people *c.* to Moſes, and he prayed
*Deut.* 22. 24. ſtone them, the damſel, becauſe ſhe *c.* not
27. the damſel *c.* and there was none to ſave her
*Judg.* 5. 28. Siſera's mother *c.* through the latteſs
7. 21. and all the hoſt ran and *c.* and fled
10. 12. and ye *c.* to me, and I delivered you
15. † 20. called the name, the well of him that *c.*
1 *Sam.* 14. † 19. Saul and the people were *c.* together
17. 8. he ſtood and *c.* to the armies of Iſrael
20. 37. Jonathan *c.* after the lad, and ſaid, 38.
2 *Sam.* 20. 16. then *c.* a wiſe woman out of the city
22. 7. I *c.* to my God, and he did hear my voice
1 *Kings* 13. 2. he *c.* againſt the altar in Beth-el, 4, 32.
18. 28. and they *c.* aloud and cut themſelves
2 *Kings* 2. 12. Eliſha ſaw it, and *c.* my father, my
3. † 21. all the Moabites were *c.* together
6. 5. he *c.* alas, maſter, for it was borrowed
8. 5. the woman *c.* to the king for her houſe
11. 14. and Athaliah *c.* treaſon, treaſon
1 *Chron.* 5. 20. they *c.* to God in the battle and he
2 *Chron.* 32. 20. Iſaiah prayed and *c.* to heaven
*Neh.* 9. 27. when they *c.* to thee thou heardeſt, 28.
*Job* 17. † 14. I have *c.* to corruption, my father
29. 12. becauſe I delivered the poor that *c.*
30. 5. they *c.* after them, as after a thief
*Pſal.* 18. 6. in my diſtreſs I *c.* unto my God
41. they *c.* but there was none to ſave them
22. 5. they *c.* to thee and were delivered
24. but when he *c.* unto him he heard
30. 2. O Lord my God, I *c.* to thee, and haſt healed
8. I *c.* to thee, O Lord, and made ſupplication
31. 22. heardeſt my ſupplications when I *c.* to thee
34. 6. this poor man *c.* and the Lord heard him
66. 17. I *c.* unto him with my mouth, 77. 1.
88. 1. O Lord, I have *c.* day and night before thee
13. unto thee have I *c.* O Lord, in the morning
119. 145. I *c.* with my whole heart, hear me
130. 1. out of the depths have I *c.* to thee, O Lord
138. 3. in the day when I *c.* thou anſweredſt me
*Iſa.* 6. 4. the poſts moved at the voice of him that *c.*
30. 7. therefore I *c.* concerning this, their ſtrength
*Jer.* 4. 20. deſtruction upon deſtruction is *c.* for land
12. † 6. thy brethren *c.* after thee fully
*Ezek.* 9. 8. that I fell on my face and *c.* and ſaid
10. 13. it was *c.* to them in my hearing, O wheel
*Dan.* 6. 20. he *c.* with a lamentable voice, O Daniel
*Hoſ.* 7. 14. they have not *c.* to me with their heart
*Jonah* 1. 5. the mariners *c.* every man to his god
2. 2. I *c.* by reaſon of mine affliction to the Lord,
and he heard me, out of the belly of hell *c.* I
*Zech.* 7. 13. that as he *c.* and they would not hear,
ſo they *c.* and I would not hear, ſaith L. of hoſts
*Mat.* 14. 32. Peter *c.* ſaying, Lord ſave me
20. 31. but they *c.* the more, ſaying, have mercy
on us, O Lord, *Mark* 10. 48. *Luke* 18. 39.
*Mark* 9. 26. and the ſpirit *c.* and rent him ſore
*John* 7. 37. Jeſus *c.* if any man thirſt let him come
*Acts* 19. 32. ſome *c.* one thing, ſome another, 21. 34.
22. 24. might know wherefore they *c.* ſo againſt him
*Rev.* 10. 3. when he *c.* ſeven thunders uttered voices
12. 2. and ſhe being with child, *c.* travailing in
14. 18. *c.* with a loud cry to him that had the ſickle
18. 2. he *c.* mightily with a ſtrong voice, ſaying
18. *c.* when they ſaw the ſmoke of her burning
19. they *c.* weeping and wailing, ſaying, alas, alas

CRIED *to the Lord.*

*Exod.* 8. 12. Moſes *c.* *to Lord*, 15. 25. | 17. 4. *Num.* 12. 13.
14. 10. Iſrael *c.* *to L.* *Judg.* 3. 9, 15. | 4. 3. | 6. 7. | 10. 10.
*Num.* 20. 16. when we *c.* *to Lord* he heard, *Deut.* 26. 7.
*Joſh.* 24. 7. when they *c.* *to the Lord* he put darkneſs
1 *Sam.* 7. 9. Sam. *c.* *to L.* 15. 11. ‖ 1 *Kin.* 17. 20. Elijah, 21.
2 *Kings* 20. 11. Iſaiah *c.* *to L.* ‖ 2 *Chron.* 14. 11. Aſa *c.* *to L.*
2 *Chron.* 13. 14. they *c.* *to L.* *Pſ.* 107. 6, 13. *Jonah* 1. 14.
*Pſal.* 3. 4. I *c.* *to Lord* with my voice, 120. 1. | 142. 1.
*Lam.* 2. 18. their heart *c.* *to Lord*, O daughter of Zion

CRIED *with a loud voice.*

1 *Sam.* 28. 12. woman at En-dor *c.* *with a loud voice*
2 *Sam.* 19. 4. David *c.* *with loud voice*, O Abſalom, my
2 *Kin.* 18. 28. Rabſhakeh *c.* *with loud voice*, Iſa. 36. 13.
*Neh.* 9. 4. Levites *c.* *with loud v.* ‖ *Ezek.* 11. 13. Ezek. *c.*
*Mat.* 27. 46. about ninth hour Jeſus *c.* *with loud voice*,
50. *Mark* 15. 34, 37. *Luke* 23. 46. *John* 11. 43.
*Mark* 1. 26. evil ſpir. *c.* *with loud v.* ‖ *Acts* 16. 28. Paul *c.*
*Acts* 17. 57. Steph. enemies *c.* *with loud v.* ‖ 60. Steph. *c.*
*Rev.* 6. 10. they *c.* *with loud voice*, ſaying, how long, O
7. 2. the angel *c.* *with a loud voice*, 10. 3. | 19. 17.
10. multitude ſtood before Lamb *c.* *with a loud v.*

CRIED *out.*

1 *Sam.* 4. 13. all the city *c.* *out* ‖ 5. 10. Ekronites *c.* *out*
1 *Kings* 22. 32. Jehoſhaphat *c.* *out*, 2 *Chron.* 18. 31.
2 *Kings* 4. 40. they *c.* *out* there is death in the pot
*Jer.* 20. 8. I *c.* *out*, I cried, violence and ſpoil
*Mat.* 8. 29. behold the ſpirits *c.* *out*, *Luke* 4. 33.
14. 26. the diſciples *c.* *out* for fear, *Mark* 6. 49.
20. 30. the blind men *c.* *out*, have mercy upon us
*Mark* 1. 23. the man with an unclean ſpirit *c.* *out*
9. 24. the father of the child *c.* *out*, *Luke* 9. 38.
15. 13. and they *c.* *out* again, crucify him,
*Mat.* 27. 23. *Luke* 23. 18. *John* 19. 6.
*Acts* 19. 28. they *c.* *out*, ſaying, great is Diana, 34.
22. 23. as they *c.* *out*, and threw duſt in the air
23. 6. Paul *c.* *out* in the council, I am a Phariſee

CRIEST, ETH.

*Gen.* 4. 10. the voice of thy brother's blood *c.* to me
*Exod.* 14. 15. wherefore *c.* thou to me? ſpeak to
22. 27. when he *c.* unto me, that I will hear
1 *Sam.* 26. 14. who art thou that *c.* to the king?
*Job* 24. 12. and the ſoul of the wounded *c.* out
*Pſal.* 72. 12. he ſhall deliver the needy when he *c.*
84. 2. my heart and fleſh *c.* out for the living God
*Prov.* 1. 20. wiſdom *c.* without, 8. 3. | 9. 3.
2. 3. yea, if thou *c.* after knowledge and lifteſt up
*Iſa.* 26. 17. like as a woman that *c.* out in her pangs
40. 3. the voice of him that *c.* in the wilderneſs
57. 13. when thou *c.* let companies deliver thee
*Jer.* 12. 8. my heritage *c.* out againſt me
30. 15. why *c.* thou for thine affliction?
*Mic.* 6. 9. Lord's voice *c.* to the city, hear the rod
*Mat.* 15. 23. ſend her away, for ſhe *c.* after us
*Luke* 9. 39. he ſuddenly *c.* out and it teareth him
*Rom.* 9. 27. Eſaias alſo *c.* concerning Iſrael, though
*Jam.* 5. 4. behold, the hire of the labourers *c.*

CRYING, CRYING.

1 *Sam.* 4. 14. when Eli heard the noiſe of the *c.*
2 *Sam.* 13. 19. Tamar put aſhes and went on *c.*
*Job* 39. 7. nor regardeth he the *c.* of the driver
*Prov.* 19. 18. and let not thy ſoul ſpare for his *c.*
30. 15. the horſeleach hath two daughters, *c.* give
*Iſa.* 22. 5. it is a day of *c.* to the mountains
24. 11. there is a *c.* for wine in the ſtreets
65. 19. voice of *c.* ſhall be no more heard in her
*Jer.* 48. 3. a voice of *c.* ſhall be from Horonaim
*Zech.* 4. 7. ſhall bring forth the head-ſtone with *c.*
*Mal.* 2. 13. covering the altar of the Lord with *c.*
*Mat.* 3. 3. voice of one *c.* in the wilderneſs prepare,
*Mark* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4. *John* 1. 23.
21. 15. and ſaw the children *c.* in the temple
*Luke* 4. 41. devils *c.* thou art Chriſt the Son of God
*Acts* 8. 7. for unclean ſpirits, *c.* came out of many
14. 14. they ran in among the people, *c.* out
21. 28. laid hands on him, *c.* out, men of Iſrael
36. the multitude followed, *c.* away with him
*Gal.* 4. 6. Spirit into your hearts, *c.* Abba, Father

*Heb.* 5. 7. he offered up prayers with ſtrong *c.*
*Rev.* 21. 4. there will be no more death nor *c.*

CRYSTAL.

*Job* 28. 17. the gold and the *c.* cannot equal it
*Ezek.* 1. 22. firmament was as colour of terrible *c.*
*Rev.* 4. 6. there was a ſea of glaſs like unto *c.*
21. 11. the light of the great city was clear as *c.*
22. 1. a pure river of water of life, clear as *c.*

CUBIT

Is *the diſtance from the elbow bending inwards to the extremity of the middle finger; this is called a* common cubit, *the cubit of a man, containing a foot and an half, or half a yard,* Deut. 3. 11. *There is likewiſe the* ſacred cubit, *which is a full yard, and contains two* common cubits; *there is mention made of both theſe ſorts of cubits, in* 1 Kings 7. 15. *and* 2 Chron. 3. 15. *In the former, the two columns of braſs which were in* Solomon's *temple, are ſaid to be eighteen cubits high; and in the* Chronicles, *thirty-five cubits; which is double the other. Some are of opinion, that the* cubit *which* Noah *made uſe of, when he built the ark, was equal to ſix common cubits; they call this a* geometrical cubit.

*Gen.* 6. 16. in a *c.* ſhalt thou finiſh the ark above
*Deut.* 3. 11. the breadth of it, after the *c.* of a man
1 *Kings* 7. 24. were knops compaſſing it, ten in a *c.*
2 *Chron.* 4. 3. ten in a *c.* compaſſing the ſea about
*Ezek.* 43. 13. the *c.* is a *c.* and an hand-breadth
*Mat.* 6. 27. can add one *c.* to his ſtature, *Luke* 12. 25.

CUBITS.

*Gen.* 6. 15. length of the ark 300 *c.* breadth 50 *c.*
7. 20. fifteen *c.* upward did the waters prevail
*Exod.* 25. 10. two *c.* and a half the length of ark
1 *Sam.* 17. 4. Goliath's height ſix *c.* and a ſpan
1 *Kings* 6. 2. length of the houſe 60 *c.* breadth 20
23. each of the cherubims was ten *c.* high
7. 38. and every laver was four *c.* high
2 *Kings* 14. 13. Jehoaſh brake down the wall of Jeruſalem, 400 *c.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 23.
*Ezra* 6. 3. the height 60 *c.* the breadth 60 *c.*
*Eſth.* 5. 14. let a gallows be made fifty *c.* high, 7. 9.
*Ezek.* 40. 23. he meaſured from gate to gate 100 *c.*
47. the court 100 *c.* ‖ 43. 17. the ſettle 14 *c.*
41. 2. and the breadth of the door was ten *c.*
9. the thickneſs of the wall was five *c.*
43. 16. and the altar ſhall be twelve *c.* long
*Dan.* 3. 1. the height of the image was 60 *c.*
*Zech.* 5. 2. the length of the flying roll is 20 *c.*
*John* 21. 8. they were from land, as it were 200 *c.*
*Rev.* 21. 17. he meaſured the wall of the city 144 *c.*

CUCKOW.

*Lev.* 11. 16. *c.* have in abomination, *Deut.* 14. 15.

CUCUMBERS.

*Num.* 11. 5. we remember the *c.* and the melons
*Iſa.* 1. 8. Zion is left as a lodge in a garden of *c.*

CUD; *ſee* CHEW *and* CHEWETH.

CUMBRANCE.

*Deut.* 1. 12. how can I myſelf alone bear your *c.*?

CUMBERED.

*Luke* 10. 40. Martha was *c.* about much ſerving

CUMBERETH.

*Luke* 13. 7. cut it down, why *c.* it the ground?

CUMMIN.

*Iſa.* 28. 25. doth he not ſcatter the *c.* and caſt in
27. nor is a cart-wheel turned about upon the *c.* but the *c.* is beaten out with a rod
*Mat.* 23. 23. wo to you ſcribes, ye pay tithe of *c.*

CUNNING.

*Gen.* 25. 27. the boys grew, and Eſau was a *c.* hunter
*Exod* 26. 1. with cherubims of *c.* work, 36. 8.
28. 15. thou ſhalt make the breaſt-plate of *c.* work
31. 4. to deviſe *c.* works in gold and ſilver
38. 23. Aholiab a *c.* workman and embroiderer
39. 8. he made the breaſt-plate of *c.* work
1 *Sam.* 16. 16. a man who is a *c.* player on an harp
18. I have ſeen a ſon of Jeſſe that is *c.* in playing
1 *Chron.* 25. 7. all that were *c.* in ſongs, were 288
2 *Chron.* 2. 7. ſend me a man, *c.* to work in gold
13. I have ſent a *c.* man of Huram my father's
*Pſal.* 58. † 5. not hearken, be the charmer never ſo *c.*
137. 5. if I forget, let my right-hand forget her *c.*
*Prov.* 19. † 25. and the ſimple will be *c.*
*Cant.* 7. 1. thy joints, the work of a *c.* workman

*Iſa.* 3. 3. I will take away the *c.* artificer
40. 20. he ſeeketh to him a *c.* workman to prepare
*Jer.* 9. 17. ſend for *c.* women, that they may come
10. 9. they are all the work of *c.* men
*Dan.* 1. 4. children well-favoured, *c.* in knowledge
*Hoſ.* 6. † 8. Gilead is a city *c.* for blood
*Eph.* 4. 14. and carried about by *c.* craftineſs, whereby

CUNNINGLY.

2 *Pet.* 1. 16. we have not followed *c.* deviſed fables

CUP.

*This word is taken in ſcripture in a proper, and in a figurative ſenſe. In a proper ſenſe it ſignifies a material cup, which people drink out of at meals,* Gen. 40. 13. *In the figurative ſenſe it is taken,* (1) *For the wine in the cup,* 1 Cor. 11. 27. (2) *For thoſe ſufferings and afflictions which God ſends upon a perſon or people: To drink of this cup, ſignifies to undergo and endure thoſe ſufferings,* Iſa. 51. 17. Stand up, O Jeruſalem, which haſt drunk at the hand of the Lord the cup of his fury. *Pſal.* 75. 8. In the hand of the Lord there is a cup, the dregs thereof all the wicked of the earth ſhall wring them out, and drink them. *In theſe and the like paſſages God is compared to the maſter of a feaſt, who then uſed to diſtribute portions of meats or drinks to the ſeveral gueſts, as he thought fit. Our Saviour prays,* Mat. 26. 39. Let this cup paſs from me, *Let me be freed from theſe ſufferings both in my ſoul and body: And he tells his diſciples,* Mat. 20. 23. That they ſhould indeed drink of his cup; that is, *They ſhould taſte of inward afflictions and deſertions, and have their ſhare of outward ſufferings for the goſpel, as well as himſelf.* (3) *For God's bleſſings and favours,* Pſal. 23. 5.

Babylon *is called a* golden cup, *Jer.* 51. 7. *becauſe of her great riches and plenty. And it is ſaid of the woman arrayed in purple, or of the anti-chriſtian church, that* ſhe had a golden cup in her hand, *Rev.* 17. 4. *which may denote the enticing means, and ſpecious pretences, which ſhe uſes to allure people to idolatry, particularly by ſenſuality, luxury and affluence.*

I will take the cup of ſalvation, *Pſal.* 116. 13. *I will offer the ſacrifice of thankſgiving unto God. It denotes joy and thankſgiving, and is a phraſe taken from the common practice of the* Jews *in their thank-offerings, in which a feaſt was made of the remainder of their ſacrifices, and the offerers, together with the prieſts, did eat and drink before the Lord; and, among other rites, the maſter of the feaſt took a cup of wine into his hand, and ſolemnly bleſſed God for it, and for the mercy which was then acknowledged; and then gave it to all the gueſts, of which every one did drink in his turn,* 1 Chron. 16. 2, 3. *To which cuſtom it is ſuppoſed that our bleſſed Lord alludes in the inſtitution of the cup, which alſo is called* the cup of bleſſing, 1 *Cor.* 10. 16.

*Gen.* 40. 11. and Pharaoh's *c.* was in mine hand
44. 2. put my *c.* my ſilver *c.* in the ſack's mouth
2 *Sam.* 12. 3. it drank of his own *c.* and lay in boſom
1 *Kings* 7. 26. wrought like brim of a *c.* 2 *Chron.* 4. 5.
*Pſal.* 11. 6. this ſhall be the portion of their *c.*
16. 5. the Lord is the portion of my *c.* thou
23. 5. thou anointeſt my head, my *c.* runneth over
73. 10. waters of a full *c.* are wrung out to them
75. 8. in the hand of the Lord there is a *c.*
116. 13. I will take the *c.* of ſalvation and call on
*Prov.* 23. 31. when it giveth its colour in the *c.*
*Iſa.* 51. 17. which haſt drunk at the hand of the Lord the *c.* the dregs of the *c.* of trembling
22. taken out of thy hand the *c.* of trembling
*Jer.* 16. 7. nor ſhall men give them *c.* of conſolation
25. 15. take the wine-*c.* of his fury at my hand
17. then took I the *c.* at the Lord's hand
28. if they refuſe to take the *c.* at thine hand
49. 12. whoſe judgment was not to drink the *c.*
51. 7. Babylon hath been a golden *c.* in the hand
*Lam.* 4. 21. the *c.* alſo ſhall paſs through to thee
*Ezek.* 23. 31. I will give her *c.* into thine hand
32. thou ſhalt drink of thy ſiſter's *c.* deep and large
*Hab.* 2. 16. *c.* of the Lord's right hand ſhall be turned
*Zech.* 12. 2. I will make Jeruſalem a *c.* of trembling
*Mat.* 10. 42. give a *c.* of cold water only, *Mark* 9. 41.

*Mat.* 20. 22. are ye able to drink of *c.*? *Mark* 10. 38.
23. ye ſhall drink indeed of my *c.* *Mark* 10. 39.
23. 25. for you make clean the outſide of the *c.*
26. cleanſe firſt what is within the *c.* and platter
26. 27. and he took the *c.* and gave thanks, *Mark* 14. 23. *Luke* 22. 17, 20. 1 *Cor.* 11. 25.
39. O my Father, if it be poſſible, let this *c.* paſs from me, *Mark* 14. 36. *Luke* 22. 42.
42. if this *c.* may not paſs away from me
*Luke* 22. 20. this *c.* is the new teſtament in my blood, 1 *Cor.* 11. 25.
*John* 18. 11. the *c.* which my Father hath given me
1 *Cor.* 10. 16. the *c.* of bleſſing we bleſs, is it not the?
21. ye cannot drink the *c.* of Lord, and *c.* of devils
11. 26. as often as ye drink of this *c.* ye do ſhew
27. and drink this *c.* of the Lord unworthily
*Rev.* 14. 10. poured without mixture into the *c.*
16. 19. to give unto her the *c* of his wrath
17. 4. the woman having a golden *c.* in her hand
18. 6. in the *c.* ſhe filled, fill to her double

CUP-BEARER.

*Neh.* 1. 11. for I was the king's *c.-bearer*

CUP-BEARERS.

1 *Kings* 10. 5. queen of Sheba ſaw *c.-b.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 4.

CUPS.

2 *Sam.* 17. † 28. Barzillai brought beds and *c.*
1 *Chron.* 28. 17. David gave pure gold for the *c.*
*Iſa.* 22. 24 ſhall hang on Eliakim the veſſels of *c.*
*Jer.* 35. 5. and I ſet pots full of wine and *c.*
52. 19. the Chaldeans took away ſpoons and *c.*
*Mark* 7. 4. as the waſhing of *c.* and pots, 8.

CURE.

*Jer.* 33. 6. behold, I will bring it health and *c.*
46. † 11. daughter of Egypt, no *c.* ſhall be to thee

CURE, ED.

*Jer.* 33. 6. I will *c.* them, and will reveal peace
46. 11. O daughter of Egypt, thou ſhalt not be *c.*
*Hoſ.* 5. 13. yet could he not *c.* you of your wound
*Mat.* 17. 16. thy diſciples, they could not *c.* him
18. the child was *c.* from that very hour
*Luke* 7. 21. in that ſame hour he *c.* many
9. 1. he gave them power to *c.* diſeaſes
*John* 5. 10. the Jews ſaid to him that was *c.*

CURES.

*Luke* 13. 32. I caſt out devils, I do *c.* to-day and

CURIOUS.

*Exod.* 28. 8. *c.* girdle, 27, 28. | 29. 5. | 39. 5. *Lev.* 8. 7.
30. 32. and to deviſe *c.* works, to work in gold
*Acts* 19. 19. many of them that uſed *c.* arts brought

CURIOUSLY.

*Pſal.* 139. 15. and *c.* wrought in the loweſt parts

CURLED.

*Cant.* 5. † 11. his locks are *c.* and black as a raven

CURRENT.

*Gen.* 23. 16. *c.* money with the merchant

CURSE.

To curſe *ſignifies to imprecate, to call down miſchief upon, or to wiſh evil to:* Noah *curſed his grandſon* Canaan, *Gen.* 9. 25. Curſed be *Canaan; may he be hateful to God, abhorred by men, and miſerable in his perſon and poſterity.* Jacob *curſed the fury of his two ſons* Simeon *and* Levi, *who maſſacred the* Shechemites, *and plundered their city,* Gen. 49. 7. Moſes *injoins the people of* Iſrael *to denounce curſes againſt the violators of the law,* Deut. 17. 15, 16, &c. *And* Joſhua *curſed him who ſhould undertake to build* Jericho, *Joſh.* 6. 26. *Theſe* curſes *were either ordained by God himſelf, and pronounced by men aboarding with the Spirit; or were predictions of what evils ſhould happen to a perſon or people, uttered in the terms of imprecations, which had their accompliſhment: They were not the effects of paſſion, impatience or revenge, and therefore were not ſuch as God condemns in his law, and in his word.* For example: *he ordains that no one ſhall preſume to curſe his father or his mother upon pain of death,* Exod. 21. 17. *He ſhall not wiſh any miſchief to befal them, nor uſe any kind of malicious reviling ſpeeches, which argue a contempt of his parents. He ordains that no one curſe the prince of his people,* Exod. 22. 28. *or one that is deaf,* Lev. 19. 14. *In the goſpel, our Saviour pronounces thoſe of his diſciples to be bleſſed, who are loaded with curſes, and requires*

*them to bless those that curse them, to render blessing for cursing*, Mat. 5. 11. Luke 6. 28. Rom. 12. 14.

*God denounced his curse against the serpent which seduced* Eve, *and against the earth, which thenceforth was to produce briers and thorns; it should produce both fewer and worse fruits, and that with more trouble of mens minds, and labour of their bodies*, Gen. 3. 14, 17. *He cursed* Cain *also, who had imbrued his hands in his brother* Abel's *blood*, Gen. 4. 11. *He was devoted to destruction, cast out from God's presence and the communion of the church, and the society of his kindred and acquaintance, and wandered from one country to another by reason of the trouble and perplexity of his conscience. The divine maledictions are not merely imprecations, impotent and fruitless desires; they carry their effects with them, and are attended with all the miseries denounced by God.*

*Gen.* 27. 12. I shall bring a *c.* on me, not a blessing
13. his mother said, upon me be thy *c.* my son
*Num.* 5. 18. and the priest have in his hand the bitter water that causeth the *c.* 19. 22, 24, 27.
27. the woman shall be a *c.* among her people
*Deut.* 11. 26. I set before you a blessing and *c.* 30 1.
28. a *c.* if ye will not obey the commandments
29. and shalt put the *c.* upon mount Ebal
21. † 23. he that is hanged, is the *c.* of God
23. 5. God turned the *c.* into a blessing, *Neh.* 13. 2.
29. 19. when he heareth the words of this *c.*
*Josh.* 6. 18. and make the camp of Israel a *c.*
*Judg.* 9. 57. on them came the *c.* of Jotham
1 *Kings* 2. 8. who cursed me with a grievous *c.*
2 *Kings* 22. 19. that they should become a *c.*
*Neh.* 10. 29. they entered into a *c.* and into an oath
*Job* 31. 30. nor to sin, by wishing a *c.* to his soul
*Prov.* 3. 33. the *c.* of Lord is in house of the wicked
26. 2. so the *c.* causeless shall not come
27. 14. rising early it shall be counted a *c.* to him
28. 27. that hideth his eyes shall have many a *c.*
*Isa.* 24. 6. therefore hath the *c.* devoured the earth
34. 5. it shall come down on the people of my *c.*
43. 28. therefore I have given Jacob to the *c.*
65. 15. shall leave your name for a *c.* to my chosen
*Jer.* 24. 9. I will deliver them to be a taunt and a *c.*
25. 18. | 29. 18. | 42. 18. | 44. 8, 12.
26. 6. I will make this city a *c.* to all nations
44. 22. therefore is your land a *c.* at this day
49. 13. I have sworn that Bozra shall become a *c.*
*Lam.* 3. 65. give them sorrow, thy *c.* unto them
*Dan.* 9. 11. therefore the *c.* is poured upon us
*Zech.* 5. 3. this is the *c.* that goeth forth over earth
8. 13. that as we were a *c.* among the heathen
*Mal.* 2. 2. if ye will not hear, I will send a *c.* on you
3. 9. ye are cursed with a *c.* for ye have robbed me
4. 6. lest I come and smite the earth with a *c.*
*Acts* 23. 12. and bound themselves under a *c.* 14.
*Gal.* 3. 10. as are of the works of law are under *c.*
13. Christ redeemed us from the *c.* being made a *c.*
*Rev.* 22. 3. shall be no more *c.* but throne of God

### CURSE, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 8. 21. the Lord said, I will not *c.* the ground
12. 3. and I will *c.* him that curseth thee
*Exod.* 22. 28. thou shalt not *c.* the ruler of thy people
*Lev.* 19. 14. thou shalt not *c.* the deaf, nor put a
*Num.* 22. 6. come, I pray thee, *c.* me this people, 17.
11. Balak said, come now, *c.* me them, 23. 7, 13.
12. God said to Balaam, thou shalt not *c.* people
23. 8. how shall I *c.* whom God hath not cursed?
11. I took thee to *c.* mine enemies, 24. 10.
25. neither *c.* them at all, nor bless them at all
*Deut.* 23. 4. they hired Balaam to *c.* thee, *Neh.* 13. 2.
27. 13. and these shall stand on mount Ebal to *c.*
*Josh.* 24. 9. Balak king of Moab called Balaam to *c.*
*Judg.* 5. 23. *c.* Meroz, said the angel, *c.* ye bitterly
2 *Sam.* 16. 9. why should this dead dog *c.* the king?
10. let him *c.* because Lord hath said, *c.* David, 11.
*Job* 1. 11. and he will *c.* thee to thy face, 2. 5.
2. 9. then said his wife to him, *c.* God and die
3. 8. let them *c.* it that *c.* the day, who are ready
*Psal.* 62. 4. they bless with mouth, but *c.* inwardly
109. 28. let them *c.* but bless thou, when they
*Prov.* 11. 26. withholdeth corn, people shall *c.* him
24. 24. him shall the people *c.* nations abhor him
*Prov.* 30. 10. accuse not a servant to master, lest he *c.*
*Eccl.* 7. 21. lest thou hear thy servant *c.* thee
10. 20. *c.* not the king in thought *c.* not the rich
*Isa.* 8. 21. *c.* their king and God, and look upward
*Jer.* 15. 10. yet every one of them doth *c.* me
*Mal.* 2. 2. I will *c.* your blessings, I have cursed
*Mat.* 5. 44. bless them that *c.* you, *Luke* 6. 28.
26. 74. he began to *c.* and to swear, *Mark* 14. 71.
*Rom.* 12. 14. which persecute you; bless and *c.* not
*Jam.* 3. 9. therewith *c.* we men, which are made

### CURSED.

*Gen.* 3. 14. the serpent *c.* ‖ 17. *c.* is the ground
4. 11. Cain *c.* ‖ 9. 25. Noah said, *c.* be Canaan
5. 29. because of ground which the Lord hath *c.*
27. 29. *c.* be every one that curseth, *Num.* 24. 9.
49. 7. *c.* be their anger, for it was fierce and cruel
*Lev.* 20. 9. he hath *c.* his father or his mother
24. 11. blasphemed the name of the Lord and *c.*
14. saying, bring forth him that hath *c.* 23.
*Num.* 22. 6. I wot that he whom thou curseth is *c.*
*Deut.* 27. 15. *c.* be he, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26.
28. 16. *c.* shalt thou be in the city, *c.* in the field
17. *c.* shall be thy basket and thy store
18. *c.* shall be the fruit of thy body, and land
19. *c.* when thou comest in, when thou goest out
*Josh.* 6. 26. *c.* be the man that buildeth Jericho
9. 23. now therefore ye Gibeonites are *c.* none of
*Judg.* 9. 27. they did eat and drink, and *c.* Abimelech
21. 18. *c.* be he that giveth a wife to Benjamin
1 *Sam.* 14. 24. *c.* that eateth food till evening, 28.
17. 43. and the Philistine *c.* David by his gods
26. 19. but if men, *c.* be they before the Lord
2 *Sam.* 16. 5. Shimei came forth, and *c.* still, 7, 13.
19. 21. for this, because he *c.* the Lord's anointed
1 *Kings* 2. 8. Shimei who *c.* me with a grievous curse
2 *Kings* 2. 24. and *c.* them in the name of the Lord
9. 34. go see now this *c.* woman, and bury her
*Neh.* 13. 25. I contended with them, and *c.* them
*Job* 1. 5. it may be my sons have sinned and *c.* God
3. 1. then Job opened his mouth and *c.* his day
5. 3. foolish taking root, suddenly I *c.* his habitation
24. 18. their portion is *c.* in the earth
*Psal.* 37. 22. they that be *c.* of him shall be cut off
119. 21. thou hast rebuked the proud that are *c.*
*Eccl.* 7. 22. knoweth thyself likewise hast *c.* others
*Jer.* 11. 3. *c.* be the man obeyeth not this covenant
17. 5 *c.* be the man that trusteth in man
20. 14. *c.* be the day wherein I was born
15 *c.* be the man who brought tidings to my father
48. 10. *c.* be he that doth the Lord's work deceitfully, *c.* that keepeth back his sword from blood
*Mal.* 1. 14. but *c.* be the deceiver, who hath a male
2. 2. yea, I have *c.* your blessings already, because
3. 9. ye are *c.* with a curse, for ye have robbed me
*Mat.* 25. 41. he shall say, depart from me ye *c.*
*John* 7. 49. people who knoweth not the law are *c.*
*Gal.* 3. 10. *c.* is every one that continueth not in all
13. *c.* is every one that hangeth on a tree
2 *Pet.* 2. 14. *c.* children, who have forsaken the way

### CURSED *thing.*

*Deut.* 7. 26. lest thou be a *c. thing*, for it is a *c. thing*
13. 17 shall cleave nought of the *c. t.* to thy hand

### CURSEDST.

*Judg.* 17. 2. silver taken from thee, which thou *c.*
*Mark* 11. 21. the fig-tree thou *c.* is withered away

### CURSES.

*Num.* 5. 23. the priest shall write these *c.* in a book
*Deut.* 28. 15. that all these *c.* shall come on thee, 45.
29. 20. all the *c.* that are written in this book, shall lie upon him, 27. 2 *Chron.* 34. 24.
21. according to all the *c.* of the covenant in book
30. 7. Lord thy God will put these *c.* on thy enemies

### CURSETH.

*Exod.* 21. 17. he that *c.* his father or his mother shall surely be put to death, *Lev.* 20. 9. *Prov.* 20. 20.
*Lev.* 24. 15. whosoever *c.* his God shall bear his sin
*Prov.* 30. 11. a generation that *c.* their father
*Mat.* 15. 4. honour father and mother, he that *c.* fath. or moth. let him die death, *Mark* 7. 10.

### CURSING.

*Num.* 5 21. priest charge woman with an oath of *c.*
*Deut.* 27. † 13. these shall stand for a *c.* on Ebal
28. 20. the Lord shall send upon thee *c.* in all thou
*Deut.* 30. 19, I have set before you blessing and *c.*
2 *Sam.* 16. 12. Lord will requite me good for his *c.*
*Psal.* 10. 7. his mouth is full of *c.* *Rom.* 3. 14.
59. 12. and for *c.* and lying which they speak
109. 17. as he loved *c.* so let it come unto him
18. as he clothed himself with *c.* as a garment
*Prov.* 29. 24. he heareth *c.* and bewrayeth it not
*Jer.* 23. † 10. for because of *c.* the land mourneth
*Heb.* 6. 8. earth which beareth thorns, is nigh to *c.*
*Jam.* 3. 10. out of the same mouth blessings and *c.*

### CURSINGS.

*Josh.* 8. 34. he read all the blessings and *c.*

### CURTAIN.

*Psal.* 104. 2. who coverest thyself with light, who stretchest out the heavens like a *c.* *Isa.* 40. 22.

### CURTAINS.

*Exod.* 26. 1. make tabernacle with ten *c.* 2. | 36. 9.
*Num.* 4. 25. the Gershonites shall bear the *c.* of tab.
2 *Sam.* 7. 2. ark of God dwelleth within *c.* 1 *Cor.* 17. 1.
*Cant.* 1. 5. but I am comely as the *c.* of Solomon
*Isa.* 54. 2. let them stretch forth *c.* of thy habitation
*Jer.* 4. 20. my tents spoiled, and my *c.* in a moment
10. 20. none to stretch my tent, and set up my *c.*
49. 29. they shall take to themselves their *c.* and
*Hab.* 3. 7. the *c.* of the land of Midian did tremble

### CUSTODY.

*Num.* 3. 36. under *c.* of the sons of Merari, boards
*Esth.* 2. 3. gather fair virgins to the *c.* of Hege, 8.
14. to the *c.* of Shaashgaz the king's chamberlain

### CUSTOM

Signifies, [1] *Manner or way*, Luke 4. 16. [2] *That which has been established by long use, and the consent of ancestors*, Judg. 11. 39. John 18. 39. [3] *A duty paid to the king or prince upon the importation or exportation of commodities*, Rom. 13. 7. [4] *The way of women, namely, the natural disease for which they used to be put apart*, Gen. 31. 35.

*Gen.* 31. 35. for the *c.* of women is upon me
*Judg.* 11. 39. and it was a *c.* in Israel
1 *Sam.* 2. 13. the priests *c.* with the people was
*Ezra* 3. 4. according to the *c.* *Jer.* 32. 11.
4. 13. then will they not pay toll, tribute and *c.*
20. been mighty kings, and *c.* was paid to them
7. 24. shall not be lawful to impose *c.* on priests
*Psal.* 119. † 132 be merciful according to the *c.*
*Mat.* 9. 9. Jesus passed forth, and saw Matthew sitting at the receit of *c.* *Mark* 2. 14. *Luke* 5. 27.
17. 25. of whom do the kings of the earth take *c.*?
*Luke* 1. 9. according to the *c.* of the priest's office
2. 27. to do for him after the *c.* of the law
42. went to Jerusalem after the *c.* of the feast
4. 16. as Jesus' *c.* was, he went into the synagogue
*John* 18. 39. ye have a *c.* that I should release one
*Rom.* 13. 7. render therefore *c.* to whom *c.* is due
1 *Cor.* 11. 16. we have no such *c.* nor the churches

### CUSTOMS.

*Lev.* 18. 30. commit none of these abominable *c.*
*Jer.* 10. 3. for the *c.* of the people are vain
*Acts* 6. 14. shall change the *c.* Moses delivered us
16. 21. teach *c.* which are not lawful to receive
21. 21. that they ought not to walk after the *c.*
26. 3. I know thee to be expert in all *c.* and quest.
28. 17. tho' I committed nothing against the *c.*

### CUT.

*Lev.* 22. 24. ye shall not offer to the Lord what is *c.*
*Ezek.* 16. 4. when born, thy navel was not *c.*
*Acts* 5. 33. when they heard that they were *c.* 7. 54.

### CUT.

*Exod.* 39. 3. and *c.* it in wires to work it in the blue
*Lev.* 1. 6. shall *c.* the burnt-offering into pieces, 12.
8. 20. he *c.* the ram into pieces, *Exod.* 29. 17.
*Deut.* 14. 1. ye shall not *c.* yourselves nor make
*Judg.* 20. 6. I took my concubine and *c.* her in pieces
1 *Kings* 18. 23. and *c.* the bullock in pieces, 33.
28. they *c.* themselves after their manner with
2 *Kings* 24. 13. he *c.* in pieces all the vessels of gold Solomon had made in temple, 2 *Chron.* 28. 24.
1 *Chron.* 20. 3. the people, he *c.* them with saws
2 *Chron.* 2. 8. thy servants can skill to *c.* timber, 10.
*Psal.* 58. 7. he bendeth, let them be as *c.* in pieces
107. 16. *c.* the bars of iron in sunder, *Isa.* 45. 2.
*Isa.* 9. † 20. he shall *c.* on the right, and be hungry
51. 9. art thou not it that hath *c.* Rahab?

*Jer.*

*Jer.* 16. 6. nor lament, nor *c.* themſelves for them
34. 18. when they *c.* the calf in twain, and paſſed
36. 23. he *c.* the roll with the penknife and caſt
41. 5. their clothes rent and having *c.* themſelves
47. 5. how long wilt thou *c.* thyſelf?
*Dan.* 2. 5. if ye will not, ye ſhall be *c.* in pieces
3. 29. who ſpeak againſt God ſhall be *c.* in pieces
*Amos* 9. 1. and *c.* them in the head all of them
*Hab.* 3. † 16. he will *c.* them with his troops
*Zech.* 12. 3. that burden themſelves with it ſhall be *c.*
*Acts* 27. † 40. and when they had *c.* the anchors

CUT *aſunder.*

*Pſal.* 129. 4. he hath *c. aſunder* cords of the wicked
*Jer.* 50. 23. hammer of the whole earth *c. aſunder*
*Zech.* 11. 10. I took my ſtaff Beauty, and *c.* it *aſunder*
14. then I *c. aſunder* my other ſtaff, even Bands
*Mat.* 24. 51. and ſhall *c.* him *aſunder*, *Luke* 12. 46.

CUT *down.*

*Exod.* 34. 13. but ye ſhall *c. down* their groves
*Lev.* 26. 30. I will *c. down* your images and caſt
*Num.* 13. 23. and *c. down* from thence a branch, 24.
*Deut.* 7. 5. ye ſhall break down their images, and *c. down* their groves, 2 *Kings* 18. 4. | 23. 14.
20. 19. trees for meat thou ſhalt not *c. down*
20. the trees not for meat thou ſhalt *c. down*
*Judg.* 6. 25. and *c. down* the grove that is by it
2 *Kings* 19. 23. I will *c. down* tall cedars, *Iſa.* 37. 24.
2 *Chron.* 15. 16. and Aſa *c. d.* her idol, and ſtamped it
34. 7. Joſiah *c. down* all the idols in the land
*Job* 8. 12. while in his greenneſs and not *c. down*
14. 2. cometh forth like a flower and is *c. down*
7. for there is hope of a tree if it be *c. down*
22. 16. the wicked were *c. down* out of time
20. whereas our ſubſtance is not *c. down*
*Pſal.* 37. 2. they ſhall ſoon be *c. down* like graſs
80. 16. branch is burnt, it is *c. down*, they periſh
90. 6. in the evening it is *c. down* and withereth
*Iſa.* 9. 10. ſycamores are *c. down*, but we will build
14. 12. how art thou *c. down* to the ground?
22. 25. the nail ſhall be removed and *c. down*
*Jer.* 22. 7. they ſhall *c. down* thy choice cedars
25. 37. the peaceable habitations are *c. down*
48. 2. alſo thou ſhalt be *c. down*, O Madmen
*Ezek.* 6. 6. that your images may be *c. down*
*Nah.* 1. 12. tho' many, yet thus ſhall they be *c. d.*
*Zeph.* 1. 11. for all the merchant-people are *c. down*
*Mat.* 21. 8. others *c. down* branches, *Mark* 11. 8.
*Luke* 13. 7. *c.* it *down*, why cumbereth it the ground?
9. then after that thou ſhalt *c.* it *down*

CUT *off.*

*Gen.* 9. 11. neither ſhall all fleſh be *c. off*
17. 14. the uncircumciſed child ſhall be *c. off*
41. † 36. that the land be not *c. off* thro' famine
*Exod.* 4. 25. and *c. off* the foreſkin of her ſon
8. † 9. to *c. off* the frogs from thee, and thy houſes
12. 15. that ſoul ſhall be *c. off* from Iſrael, 19. | 31. 14. *Num.* 15. 30, 31. | 19. 13.
23. 23. angel go before, and I will *c.* them *off*
30. 33. ſhall be *c. off* from his people, 38. *Lev.* 7. 20, 21, 25, 27. | 17. 4, 9. | 19. 8. | 23. 29. *Num.* 9. 13.
*Lev.* 17. 10. I will *c.* him *off* from among his people, 18. 29. | 20. 3, 6, 18. *Num.* 19. 20.
14. whoſoever eateth blood ſhall be *c. off*
20. 17. ſhall be *c. off* in the ſight of their people
22. 3. that ſoul ſhall be *c. off* from my preſence
25. † 23. land ſhall not be ſold to be quite *c. off*
*Num.* 4. 18. *c.* ye not *off* the tribe of Kohathites
15. 31. that ſoul ſhall utterly be *c. off*, his iniquity
*Deut.* 12. 29. when thy God ſhall *c. off* nations
19. 1. when God hath *c. off* the nations, *Joſh.* 23. 4.
23. 1. or hath his privy-members *c. off*, ſhall not
25. 12. then thou ſhalt *c. off* her hand, pity not
*Joſh.* 3. 13. that the waters of Jordan ſhall be *c. off* from the waters that come down, 16. | 4 7.
7. 9. and ſhall *c. off* our name from the earth
9. † 23. not be *c. off* from you from being bond-men
11. 21. at that time Joſhua *c. off* the Anakims
*Judg.* 1. 6. and *c. off* his thumbs, and his great toes
21. 6. there is one tribe *c. off* from Iſrael this day
*Ruth* 4. 10. that the name of the dead be not *c. off*
1 *Sam.* 2. 31. the days come that I will *c. off* thine arm
33. man whom I ſhall not *c. off* from mine altar
1 *Sam.* 5. 4. the palms of Dagon's hands were *c. off*
17. 51. David ran and *c. off* Goliath's head
20. 15. thou ſhalt not *c. off* thy kindneſs, 24. 21.
when the Lord hath *c. off* the enemies of David
24. 4. David *c. off* the ſkirt of Saul's robe, 5.
† 7. ſo David *c. off* his ſervants with theſe words
11. for in that I *c. off* the ſkirt of thy robe
28. 9. knoweſt how Saul hath *c. off* the wizards
31. 9. and they *c. off* Saul's head, and ſtripped off
2 *Sam.* 4. 12. they ſlew them, and *c. off* their hands
10. 4. Hanun took David's ſervants, and *c. off* their garments in the middle, 1 *Chron.* 19. 4.
20. 22. and they *c. off* the head of Sheba
21. † 5. the man that conſumed us, and *c.* us *off*
1 *Kings* 8. † 25. not be *c. off* to thee a man in my ſight
9. 7. then will I *c. off* Iſrael out of the land
11. 16. till he had *c. off* every male in Edom
13. 34. even to *c. off* Jeroboam's houſe, 14. 14.
14. 10. I will *c. off* from Jeroboam him that piſſeth
18. 4. when Jezebel *c. off* the prophets of the Lord
21. 21. behold, I will *c. off* from Ahab him that piſſeth againſt the wall, 2 *Kings* 9. 8.
2 *Kings* 16. 17. Ahaz *c. off* the borders of the baſes
18. 16. Hezekiah *c. off* the gold from the doors
1 *Chron.* 17. 8. have *c. off* all thine enemies before thee
2 *Chron.* 22. 7. Lord anointed to *c. off* houſe of Ahab
32. 21. the angel to *c. off* all mighty men of valour
*Job* 4. 7. or where were the righteous *c. off*?
6. 9. that he would let looſe his hand, and *c.* me *off*
8. 14. whoſe hope ſhall be *c. off*, and whoſe truſt
10. † 1. my ſoul is *c. off* while I live, I will leave my
11. 10. if he *c. off* then who can hinder him?
14. † 10. man dieth and is *c. off*, and where is he?
18. 16. and above ſhall his branch be *c. off*
21. 21. when number of his months is *c. off* in midſt
23. 17. becauſe I was not *c. off* before the darkneſs
24. 24. they are *c. off* as the tops of ears of corn
36. 20. when people are *c. off* in their place
*Pſal.* 12. 3. the Lord ſhall *c. off* all flattering lips
31. † 17. let the wicked be *c. off* for the grave
22. I ſaid, I am *c. off* from before thine eyes
34. 16. to *c. off* remembrance of them from earth
37. 9. for evil doers ſhall be *c. off*, but thoſe who
22. they that be curſed of him, ſhall be *c. off*
28. but the ſeed of the wicked ſhall be *c. off*
34. when the wicked are *c. off* thou ſhalt ſee it
38. the end of the wicked ſhall be *c. off*
54. 5. he ſhall reward, *c.* them *off* in thy truth
75. 10. all the horns of the wicked will I *c. off*
76. 12. he ſhall *c. off* the ſpirit of princes
83. 4. they ſaid, come, and let us *c.* them *off*
88. 5. and they are *c. off* from thy hand
16. wrath goeth over me, terrors have *c.* me *off*
94. 23. he ſhall *c.* them *off* in their wickedneſs
101. 5. that ſlandereth his neighbour will I *c. off*
8. that I may *c. off* wicked doers from city of L.
109. 13. let his poſterity be *c. off* and blotted out
15. that the Lord may *c. off* the memory of them
118. † 10. in the name of the Lord I will *c.* them *off*
119. † 139. my zeal hath *c.* me *off*, becauſe
143. 12. and of thy mercy *c. off* mine enemies
*Prov.* 2. 22. but the wicked ſhall be *c. off* from earth
23. 18. thy expectation ſhall not be *c. off*, 24. 14.
*Iſa.* 6. † 5. then ſaid I, wo is me, for I am *c. off*
9. 14. the Lord will *c. off* from Iſrael head and tail
10. 7. to deſtroy and *c. off* nations not a few
11. 13. the adverſaries of Judah ſhall be *c. off*
14. 22. I will *c. off* from Babylon the name
15. † 1. Moab is *c. off* ‖ 2. and every beard *c. off*
29. 20. all that watch for iniquity are *c. off*
38. 12. he will *c.* me *off* with pining ſickneſs
48. 9. my praiſe will refrain, that I *c.* thee not *off*
19. his name ſhould not have been *c. off*
53. 8. he was *c. off* out of the land of the living
55. 13. ſhall be for a ſign that ſhall not be *c. off*
66. 3. that ſacrificeth, as if he *c. off* a dog's neck
*Jer.* 7. 28. truth is periſhed and *c. off* from mouth
29. *c. off* thine hair, O Jeruſalem, caſt it away
9. 21. to *c. off* the children without, and young men
11. 19. let us *c.* him *off* from the land of the living
44. 7. to *c. off* from you man and woman out of Judah
44. 8. burning incenſe to other gods in Egypt, that ye might *c.* yourſelves *off*, and be a curſe
*Jer.* 44. 11. ſet my face againſt you to *c. off* Judah
46. † 28. yet will I not utterly *c.* thee *off*
47. 4. to *c. off* from Tyrus ‖ 5. Aſhkelon is *c. off*
48. 2. come, let us *c.* it *off* from being a nation
25. the horn of Moab is *c. off*, his arm is broken
49. 26. all the men of war ſhall be *c. off*, 50. 30.
50. 16. *c. off* the ſower from Babylon and him that
51. 6. flee out and be not *c. off* in her iniquity
62. thou haſt ſpoken againſt this place to *c.* it *off*
*Lam.* 2. 3. *c. off* in his anger the horn of Iſrael
3. 53. they have *c. off* my life in the dungeon
*Ezek.* 14. 8. and I will *c.* him *off* from my people
13. *c. off* man and beaſt, 17, 19, 21. | 25. 13. | 29. 8.
17. 9. ſhall he not *c. off* fruit thereof that it wither?
17. and building forts to *c. off* many perſons
21. 3. I will *c. off* the righteous and the wicked, 4.
25. 7. behold, I will *c.* thee *off* from the people
16. I will *c. off* the Cherethims and deſtroy remn.
30. 15. and I will *c. off* the multitude of No
31. 12. terrible of the nations have *c.* him *off*
35. 7. I will *c. off* from Seir him that paſſeth out
37. 11. our hope is loſt, we are *c. off* for our parts
*Dan.* 4. 14. hew down the tree, *c. off* his branches
9. 26. Meſſiah ſhall be *c. off*, but not for himſelf
*Hoſ.* 4. † 5. *c. off* thy mother ‖ † 6. people are *c. off*
8. 4. they have made idols that they may be *c. off*
10. 7. Samaria, her king is *c. off* as the foam, 15.
*Joel* 1. 5. the new wine is *c. off* from your mouth, 9.
16. is not the meat *c. off* before our eyes?
*Amos* 1. 5. I will *c. off* the inhabitants from Aven
8. I will *c. off* the inhabitant from Aſhdod
2. 3. I will *c. off* the judge from the midſt thereof
3. 14. the horns of the altar ſhall be *c. off*
*Obad.* 5. if robbers by night, how art thou *c. off*?
9. every one of Eſau may be *c. off* by ſlaughter
10. and thou ſhalt be *c. off* for ever
14. nor ſtand to *c. off* thoſe of his that did eſcape
*Mic.* 5. 9. and all thine enemies ſhall be *c. off*
10. horſes ‖ 11. cities ‖ 12. witchcrafts *c. off*
13. thy graven images will I *c. off*, *Nah.* 1. 14.
*Nah.* 1. 15. for the wicked is utterly *c. off*
2. 13. and I will *c. off* thy prey from the earth
3. 15. the ſword ſhall *c.* thee *off*, it ſhall eat
*Hab.* 3. 17. tho' the flock ſhall be *c. off* from the fold
*Zeph.* 1. 3. I will *c. off* man from off the land
4. *c. off* remnant of Baal ‖ 11. that bear ſilver *c. off*
3. 6. I have *c. off* the nations, towers are deſolate
7. ſo their dwelling ſhould not be *c. off*
*Zech.* 5. 3. for every one that ſtealeth as on this ſide, and every one that ſweareth, ſhall be *c. off*
9. 6. I will *c. off* the pride of the Philiſtines
10. and I will *c. off* the chariot from Ephraim
11. 8. three ſhepherds alſo I *c. off* in one month
9. and that that is to be *c. off*, let it be *c. off*
13. 2. I will *c. off* the names of idols out of land
8. two parts in the land ſhall be *c. off* and die
14. 2. the reſidue of the people ſhall not be *c. off*
*Mal.* 2. 12. Lord will *c. off* the man that doth this
*Mat.* 5. 30. if thy right-hand offend thee *c.* it *off*, 18. 8. *Mark* 9. 43, 45.
*Mark* 14. 47. *c. off* ear, *Luke* 22. 50. *John* 18. 10, 26.
*Acts* 27. 32. the ſoldiers *c. off* the ropes of the boat
*Rom.* 11. 22. otherwiſe thou ſhalt alſo be *c. off*
2 *Cor.* 11. 12. that I may *c. off* occaſion from them
*Gal.* 5. 12. I would they were *c. off* that trouble you

CUT *out.*

2 *Chron.* 26. † 10. Uzziah *c. out* many ciſterns
*Job* 33. † 6. I alſo am *c. out* of the clay
*Prov.* 10. 31. the froward tongue ſhall be *c. out*
*Dan.* 2. 34. a ſtone was *c. out* without hands, 45.
*Rom.* 11. 24. for if thou wert *c. out* of the olive tree

CUT *ſhort.*

2 *Kings* 10. 23. the Lord began to *c.* Iſrael *ſhort*
*Rom.* 9. 28. will finiſh and *c.* it *ſhort* in righteouſneſs

CUT *up.*

*Job* 30. 4. who *c. up* mallows by the buſhes
*Iſa.* 33. 12. as thorns *c. up* ſhall they be burnt

CUTTEST, ETH.

*Deut.* 24. 19. when thou *c.* down thine harveſt
*Job* 28. 10. he *c.* out rivers among the rocks
*Pſal.* 29. † 7. the voice of the Lord *c.* flames of fire
46. 9. he breaketh bow, and *c.* the ſpear in ſunder
141. 7. as when one *c.* and cleaveth wood on earth

*Prov.*

*Prov.* 26. 6. ſendeth meſſage by fool, *c.* off the feet
*Jer.* 10. 3. for one *c.* a tree out of the foreſt with ax
22. 14. build chambers and *c.* him out windows

CUTTING.

*Exod.* 31. 5. and in *c.* of ſtones to ſet them, 35. 33.
*Lev.* 25. † 23. the land ſhall not be ſold for *c.* off
*Deut.* 24. † 1. let him write her a bill of *c.* off
*Iſa.* 38. 10. I ſaid in the *c.* off of my days, I ſhall go
*Jer.* 10. † 23. a *c.* whirlwind, it ſhall fall with pain
*Ezek.* 7. † 25. *c.* off cometh, they ſhall ſeek peace
16. † 3. thy *c.* out is off the land of Canaan
*Hab.* 2. 10. conſulted ſhame by *c.* off many people
*Mark* 5. 5. tombs crying and *c.* himſelf with ſtones

CUTTINGS.

*Lev.* 19. 28. ye ſhall not make any *c.* for dead, 21. 5.
*Jer.* 48. 37. upon all the hands ſhall be *c.* and on

*Jonah* 2. † 6. I went down to the *c.* of the mount

CYMBAL.

1 *Cor.* 13. 1. I am become as ſound. braſs, or tinkl. *c.*

CYMBALS.

2 *Sam.* 6. 5. played on cornets and *c.* 1 *Chron.* 13. 8.
1 *Chron.* 15. 16. harps and *c.* ſounding, 16. 42.
16. 5. but Aſaph made a ſound with *c.*
25. 6. theſe were for ſong in houſe of Lord with *c.*
2 *Chron.* 5. 13. they lift up their voice with *c.*
29. 25. he ſet Levites in houſe of the Lord with *c.*
*Ezra* 3. 10. the ſons of Aſaph with *c.* *Neh.* 12. 27.
*Pſal.* 150. 5. praiſe him upon loud-ſounding *c.*

CYPRESS.

*Cant.* 1. † 14. my beloved is to me as a cluſter of *c.*
4. † 13. with pleaſant fruits, *c.* with ſpikenard
*Iſa.* 44. 14. he taketh the *c.* and the oak

# D.

DAGGER.

*Judg.* 3. 16. Ehud made him a *d.* with two edges
21. he took the *d.* from his right thigh
22. that he could not draw the *d.* out of his belly

DAILY; *ſee* after DAYS.

DAINTY, TIES.

*Gen.* 49. 20. Aſher ſhall yield royal *d.*
*Job* 33. 20. and his ſoul abhorreth *d.* meat
*Pſal.* 141. 4. and let me not eat of their *d.*
*Prov.* 23. 3. be not deſirous of his *d.* for they are
6. an evil eye, neither deſire thou his *d.* meats
*Hab.* 1. † 16. their portion is fat, their meat *d.*
*Rev.* 18. 14. all things which were *d.* are departed

DALE.

*Gen.* 14. 17. valley of Shaveh, which is the king's *d.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 18. a pillar which is in the king's *d.*

DAMAGE.

*Ezra* 4. 22. why ſhould *d.* grow to the hurt of kings?
*Eſth.* 7. 4. enemy could not countervail the king's *d.*
*Prov.* 26. 6. cutteth off the feet, and drinketh *d.*
*Dan.* 6. 2. and the king ſhould have no *d.*
*Acts* 27. 10. voyage will be with hurt and much *d.*
2 *Cor.* 7. 9. that ye might receive *d.* by us in nothing

DAM.

*Exod.* 22. 30. ſeven days it ſhall be with his *d.*
on the eighth ſhall give it me, *Lev.* 22. 27.
*Deut.* 22. 6. thou ſhalt not take the *d.* with young
7. but thou ſhalt in any wiſe let the *d.* go

DAMNABLE.

2 *Pet.* 2. 1. who privily ſhall bring in *d.* hereſies

DAMNATION.

*Mat.* 23. 14. therefore ye ſhall receive the greater *d.*
*Mark* 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47.
33. ye ſerpents, how can ye eſcape the *d.* of hell?
*Mark* 3. 29. but is in danger of eternal *d.*
*John* 5. 29. have done evil, to the reſurrection of *d.*
*Rom.* 3. 8. evil that good may come, whoſe *d.* is juſt
13. 2. they ſhall receive to themſelves *d.*
1 *Cor.* 11. 29. he eateth and drinketh *d.* to himſelf
1 *Tim.* 5. 12. having *d.* becauſe have caſt off firſt faith
2 *Pet.* 2. 3. lingereth not, and their *d.* ſlumbereth not

DAMNED.

*Mark* 16. 16. but he that believeth not ſhall be *d.*
*Rom.* 14. 23. and he that doubteth is *d.* if he eat
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 12. that all might be *d.* who believed not

DAMSEL.

*Gen.* 24. 55. her mother ſaid, let the *d.* abide few days
34. 3. and he loved the *d.* and ſpake kindly to *d.*
12. aſk never ſo much, but give me the *d.* to wife
*Deut.* 22. 15. bring forth tokens of the *d.* virginity
20. but if the tokens be not found for the *d.*
21. they ſhall bring out the *d.* and ſtone her
24. the *d.* becauſe ſhe cried not, being in the city
26. there is in the *d.* no ſin worthy of death
29. ſhall give the *d.* father fifty ſhekels of ſilver
*Judg.* 5. 30. divided to every man a *d.* or two
19. 4. the *d.* father retained him, and he abode
*Ruth* 2. 5. then Boaz ſaid, whoſe *d.* is this?
6. it is Moabitiſh *d.* that came back with Naomi
1 *Kings* 1. † 2. be ſought for the king a young *d.*
4. and the *d.* was very fair, and cheriſhed him
*Mat.* 14. 11. John baptiſt's head was brought in a charger, and given to the *d.* *Mark* 6. 28.
26. 69. a *d.* came to Peter, ſaying, *John* 18. 17.
*Mark* 5. 39. the *d.* is not dead, but ſleepeth
40. he taketh the father and mother of the *d.* and entereth in where the *d.* was lying
*Acts* 12. 13. a *d.* came to hearken, named Rhoda
16. 16. a certain *d.* poſſeſſed with a ſpirit, met us

DAMSELS.

*Gen.* 24. 61. Rebekah aroſe and her *d.* and rode
1 *Sam.* 25. 42. Abigail rode with five *d.* of hers
*Pſal.* 68. 25. amongſt them were the *d.* playing

DANCE.

*Pſal.* 149. 3. let them praiſe him in the *d.* 150. 4.
*Jer.* 31. 13. the virgins ſhall rejoice in the *d.*
*Lam.* 5. 15. our *d.* is turned into mourning

DANCE, *Verb.*

*Judg.* 21. 21. if the daughters of Shiloh come to *d.*
*Job* 21. 11. ſend forth little ones, their children *d.*
*Eccl.* 3. 4. a time to mourn, and a time to *d.*
*Iſa.* 13. 21. owls dwell there, ſatyrs ſhall *d.* there

DANCED.

*Judg.* 21. 23. according to their number that *d.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 14. and David *d.* before the Lord
*Mat.* 11. 17. have piped, and ye have not *d.* *Luke* 7. 32.
14. 6. the daughter of Herodias *d.* *Mark* 6. 22.

DANCES.

*Exod.* 15. 20. the women went after her with *d.*
*Judg.* 11. 34. daughter came to meet him with *d.*
1 *Sam.* 21. 11. did they not ſing of him in *d.*? 29. 5.
*Jer.* 31. 4. thou ſhalt go forth in the *d.* of them

DANCING.

*Exod.* 32. 19. he came nigh, he ſaw the calf and *d.*
1 *Sam.* 18. 6. the women came out ſinging and *d.*
30. 16. were ſpread on all the earth, eating and *d.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 16. ſhe ſaw king David *d.* 1 *Chron.* 15. 29.
*Pſal.* 30. 11. thou haſt turned my mourning into *d.*
*Luke* 15. 25. as he came he heard muſic and *d.*

DANDLED.

*Iſa.* 66. 12. and ye ſhall be *d.* upon her knees

DANGER.

*Mat.* 5. 21. ſhall be in *d.* of the judgment, 22.
22. ſhall be in *d.* of council, in *d.* of hell-fire
*Mark* 3. 29. but is in *d.* of eternal damnation
*Acts* 19. 27. not only this our craft is in *d.* but temple
40. in *d.* to be called in queſtion for this uproar

DANGEROUS.

*Acts* 27. 9. and when ſailing was now *d.* becauſe

DARE.

*Job* 41. 10. none is ſo fierce that *d.* ſtir him up
*Rom.* 5. 7. for a good man ſome would even *d.* to die
15. 18. for I will not *d.* to ſpeak of any thing
1 *Cor.* 6. 1. *d.* any of you go to law before the unjuſt
2 *Cor.* 10. 12. we *d.* not make ourſelves of the number

DARK.

*Gen.* 15. 17. when the ſun went down and it was *d.*
*Exod.* 9. † 32. for the wheat and the rye were *d.*
*Lev.* 13. 6. if the plague be *d.* 21, 26, 28, 56.
*Num.* 12. 8. ſpeak apparently, and not in *d.* ſpeeches
*Joſh.* 2. 5. when it was *d.* the men went out
2 *Sam.* 22. 12. about him *d.* waters, *Pſal.* 18. 11.
*Neh.* 13. 19. the gates of Jeruſalem began to be *d.*
*Job* 3. 9. let the ſtars of the twilight thereof be *d.*
12. 25. they grope in the *d.* without light
18. 6. the light ſhall be *d.* in his tabernacle
22. 13. can he judge thro' the *d.* cloud?
24. 16. in the *d.* they dig thro' houſes, which they
*Job* 30. † 3. want and famine they were *d.* as night
*Pſal.* 35. 6. let their way be *d.* and ſlippery
49. 4. I will open my *d.* ſaying on the harp
74. 20. *d.* places of the earth are full of cruelty
78. 2. in parables, I will utter *d.* ſayings of old
88. 12. ſhall thy wonders be known in the *d.*?
105. 28. he ſent darkneſs and made it *d.*
*Prov.* 1. 6. the words of the wiſe and their *d.* ſayings
7. 9. in the twilight, in the black and *d.* night
*Iſa.* 5. † 30. it ſhall be *d.* in the deſtructions thereof
29. 15. and their works are in the *d.* and they ſay
45. 19. I have not ſpoken in a *d.* place of the earth
*Jer.* 13. 16. your feet ſtumble on the *d.* mountains
*Lam.* 3. 6. he hath ſet me in *d.* places, as they that
*Ezek.* 8. 12. what the houſe of Iſrael do in the *d.*
32. 7. and I will make the ſtars thereof *d.*
8. the bright lights of heaven will I make *d.*
34. 12. have been ſcattered in the cloudy and *d.* day
*Dan.* 8. 23. a king underſtanding *d.* ſentences ſhall
*Joel* 2. 10. the ſun and the moon ſhall be *d.*
*Amos* 5. 8. ſeek him that maketh the day *d.* 20.
*Mic.* 3. 6. it ſhall be *d.* to you, the day ſhall be *d.*
*Zech.* 14. 6. the light ſhall not be clear nor *d.*
*Luke* 11. 36. if thy body be light, having no part *d.*
*John* 6. 17. went over the ſea, and it was now *d.*
20. 1. Mary came early, when it was yet *d.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. as to a light that ſhineth in a *d.* place

DARKEN.

*Amos* 8. 9. and I will *d.* the earth in the clear day

DARKLY.

1 *Cor.* 13. 12. for now we ſee thro' a glaſs *d.*

DARKENED.

*Exod.* 20. 15. for they covered, ſo that the land was *d.*
*Pſal.* 69. 23. let their eyes be *d.* *Rom.* 11. 10.
*Eccl.* 12. 2. while ſun, moon or the ſtars be not *d.*
3. thoſe that look out of the windows be *d.*
*Iſa.* 5. 30. the light is *d.* in the heavens thereof
9. 19. the land is *d.* ‖ 13. 10. the ſun *d.* *Joel* 3. 15.
24. 11. all joy is *d.* the mirth of the land gone
*Ezek.* 30. 18. at Tehaphneches the day ſhall be *d.*
*Zech.* 11. 17. his right eye ſhall be utterly *d.*
*Mat.* 24. 29. then ſhall the ſun be *d.* *Mark* 13. 24.
*Luke* 23. 45. and the ſun was *d.* and vail was rent
*Rom.* 1. 21. and their fooliſh heart was *d.*
*Eph.* 4. 18. having the underſtanding *d.* alienated
*Rev.* 8. 12. ſo as the third part of them was *d.*
9. 2. and the ſun and the air were *d.*

DARKENETH.

*Job* 38. 2. who is this that *d.* counſel by words?
*Pſal.* 139. † 12. yea, the darkneſs *d.* not from thee

DARKISH.

*Lev.* 13. 39. if the bright ſpots in ſkin be *d.* white

DARKNESS

Signifies, [1] *The privation or want of natural light*, Mat. 27. 45. [2] *Hell, the place of eternal miſery, confuſion and horror, called* outer darkneſs, *Mat.* 22. 13. [3] *Ignorance and unbelief, which is the want of ſpiritual light*, John 3. 19. [4] *The minds of men, which, ſince the fall, are full of ignorance and error*, John 1. 5. [5] *A private or ſecret place, where but few perſons are preſent*, Mat. 10. 27. What I tell you in darkneſs; that is, *in parables, and in private between ourſelves.* [6] *Great diſtreſs, perplexity and calamity*, Iſa. 8. 22. Joel 2. 2. [7] *Sin or impurity*, 1 John 1. 5.

The land of darkneſs *is the grave*, Job 10. 21, 22. Such as ſit in darkneſs and in the ſhadow of death, *Pſal.* 107. 10. *ſuch as are in a diſconſolate and forlorn condition, ſhut up in priſons or dungeons.* The children of light *ſet in oppoſition to* the children of darkneſs, *means the righteous in oppoſition to the wicked; the faithful in oppoſition to the incredulous and infidels*, 2 Cor. 6. 14. *Our Saviour calls the exerciſe of Satan's power* the power of darkneſs, *Luke* 22. 53. But this is your hour, and the power of darkneſs; *this is the time wherein power is given to the devil, and his inſtruments, to execute their deſigns againſt me.* The power of darkneſs *is likewiſe taken for the dominion of ſin, and ſlavery to the devil, under which all unregenerated perſons are*, Col. 1. 13.

*Gen.* 1. 2. and *d.* was upon the face of the deep
5. the light Day, and the *d.* he called Night
18. God ſet them to divide the light from the *d.*

*Gen.* 15. 12. an horror of great *d.* fell upon Abram
*Exod.* 10. 21. that there may be *d.* over Egypt
22. there was a thick *d.* in all Egypt three days
14. 20. it was a cloud and *d.* to them, but light
20. 21. and Moſes drew near to the thick *d.*
*Deut.* 4. 11. the mountain burnt with thick *d.*
5. 22. theſe words the Lord ſpake out of thick *d.*
*Joſh.* 24. 7. he put *d.* between you and the Egyptians
2 *Sam.* 22. 10. *d.* was under his feet, *Pſal.* 18. 9.
12. he made *d.* his pavilions round about him
29. the Lord will enlighten my *d.* *Pſal.* 18. 28.
*Job* 3. 5. let *d.* and the ſhadow of death ſtain it
6. as for that night, let *d.* ſeize upon it
5. 14. they meet with *d.* in the day-time
10. 22. a land of *d.* as *d.* itſelf, without any order
19. 8. and he hath ſet *d.* in my paths
20. 26. all *d.* ſhall be hid in his ſecret places
22. 11. or *d.* that thou canſt not ſee
23. 17. becauſe I was not cut off before the *d.*
neither hath he covered the *d.* from my face
28. 3. he ſetteth an end to *d.* the ſtones of *d.*
34. 22. no *d.* where workers of iniquity may hide
37. 19. we cannot order our ſpeech by reaſon of *d.*
38. 9. when I made thick *d.* a ſwadling-band
19. and as for *d.* where is the place thereof?
*Pſal.* 18. 11. he made *d.* his ſecret place
35. † 6. let their way be *d.* and ſlipperineſs
88. 18. and haſt put mine acquaintance into *d.*
97. 2. clouds and *d.* are round about him
104. 20. thou makeſt *d.* and it is night
105. 28. he ſent *d.* and made it dark
139. 11. if I ſay, ſurely the *d.* ſhall cover me
12. yea, the *d.* hideth not from thee
*Prov.* 2. 13. leave paths to walk in the ways of *d.*
4. 19. the way of the wicked is as *d.* they know not
*Eccl.* 6. 4. his name ſhall be covered with *d.*
*Iſa.* 5. 30. and if one look to the land, behold *d.*
8. 22. they ſhall look, and behold trouble and *d.*
45. 3. I will give thee the treaſures of *d.*
47. 5. get thee into *d.* O daughter of Chaldeans
60. 2. for behold, the *d.* ſhall cover the earth, and groſs *d.* the people, but Lord ſhall ariſe on thee
*Jer.* 13. 16. before he cauſe *d.* and make groſs *d.*
*Ezek.* 32. 8. I will ſet *d.* upon thy land, ſaith Lord
*Joel* 2. 2. a day of *d.* of clouds and of thick *d.*
31. the ſun ſhall be turned into *d.* *Acts* 2. 20.
*Amos* 4. 13. he that maketh the morning *d.*
*Nah.* 1. 8. and *d.* ſhall purſue his enemies
*Mat.* 6. 23. thy whole body full of *d.* *Luke* 11. 34.
8. 12. be caſt out into outer *d.* 22. 13. | 25. 30.
27. 45. from ſixth hour there was *d.* *Mark* 15. 33.
*Luke* 22. 53. this is your hour, and the power of *d.*
23. 44. and there was *d.* over all the earth
*Acts* 13. 11. there fell on him a miſt and a *d.*
*Eph.* 5. 11. have no fellowſhip with the works of *d.*
6. 12. againſt the rulers of the *d.* of this world
*Col.* 1. 13. who hath delivered us from the power of *d.*
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 5. we are not of the night nor of *d.*
*Heb.* 12. 18. ye are not come to blackneſs and *d.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 4. and delivered them into chains of *d.*
17. to whom the miſt of *d.* is reſerved for ever
1 *John* 2. 11. becauſe that *d.* hath blinded his eyes
*Jude* 6. hath reſerved in everlaſting chains under *d.*
13. to whom is reſerved the blackneſs of *d.* for ever
*Rev.* 16. 10. and his kingdom was full of *d.*

DARKNESS with *Day.*

*Job* 3. 4. let that *day* be *d.* let not God regard it
15. 23. he knoweth that the *day* of *d.* is at hand
*Eccl.* 11. 8. yet let him remember the *days* of *d.*
*Iſa.* 58. 10. then ſhall thy *d.* be as the noon-*day*
*Joel* 2. 2. a *day* of *d.* and gloomineſs, *Zeph.* 1. 15.
*Amos* 5. 20. ſhall not the *day* of the Lord be *d?*

*In* DARKNESS.

*Deut.* 28. 29. thou ſhalt grope as the blind *in d.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 9. and the wicked ſhall be ſilent *in d.*
1 *Kings* 8. 12. Solomon ſpake, the Lord ſaid that he would dwell *in* the thick *d.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 1.
*Job* 17. 13. I have made my bed in the *d.*
*Pſal.* 11. † 2. they may *in d.* ſhoot at the upright
82. 5. they know not, they walk on *in d.*
88. 6. thou haſt laid me *in d.* in the deeps
91. 6. nor for the peſtilence that walketh *in d.*
107. 10. ſuch as ſit *in d.* and the ſhadow of death
143. 3. the enemy hath made me to dwell *in d.*
*Prov.* 20. 20. his lamp ſhall be put out *in* obſcure *d.*
*Eccl.* 2. 14. but the fool walketh *in d.*
5. 17. he eateth *in d.* ‖ 6. 4. he departeth *in d.*
*Iſa.* 42. 7. bring them that ſit *in d.* out of priſon-houſe
49. 9. to them that are *in d.* ſhew yourſelves
59. 9. we wait for light, but we walk *in d.*
*Jer.* 23. 12. their ways ſhall be as ſlippery ways *in d.*
*Dan.* 2. 22. he knoweth what is *in* the *d.* and light
*John* 8. 12. he that followeth me ſhall not walk *in d.*
12. 35. for he that walketh *in d.* knoweth not
46. whoſoever believeth me, ſhould not abide *in d.*
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 4. but ye, brethren, are not *in d.*
1 *John* 1. 6. and walk *in d.* we lye and do not the truth
2. 9. hateth his brother, is *in d.* even till now
11. hateth his brother, is *in d.* walketh *in d.*

*Land of* DARKNESS.

*Job* 10. 21. before I go even to the *land of d.*
22. a *land of d.* as *d.* itſelf, and ſhadow of death
*Jer.* 2. 31. have I been to Iſrael a *land of d.?*

DARKNESS with *Light.*

*Gen.* 1. 4. and God divided the *light* from the *d.*
18. two great lights, to divide the *light* from the *d.*
*Job* 10. 22. a land where the *light* is as *d.*
17. 12. the *light* is ſhort becauſe of *d.*
18. 18. he ſhall be driven from *light* into *d.*
26. † 10. until the end of *light* with *d.*
29. 3. when by his *light* I walked through *d.*
30. 26. when I waited for *light*, there came *d.*
*Pſal.* 112. 4. to upright there ariſeth *light* in *d.*
139. 12. the *d.* and *light* are both alike to thee
*Eccl.* 2. 13. wiſd. excels as far as *light* excelleth *d.*
*Iſa.* 5. 20. that put *d.* for *light*, and *light* for *d.*
9. 2. the people that walked in *d.* have ſeen a great *light*, upon them hath *light* ſhined, *Mat.* 4. 16.
42. 16. I will make *d. light* before them
45. 7. I form *light* and create *d.* I make peace
50. 10. that walketh in *d.* and hath no *light*
*Jer.* 13. 16. while ye look for *light*, he make it groſs *d.*
*Lam.* 3. 2. he brought me into *d.* but not into *light*
*Amos* 5. 18. the day of the Lord is *d.* and not *light*
*Mic.* 7. 8. when I ſit in *d.* the Lord ſhall be a *light*
*Mat.* 6. 23. *light* in thee be *d.* how great is that *d.?*
10. 27. what I tell in *d.* ſpeak in *light*, *Luke* 12. 3.
*Luke* 1. 79. *light* to them that ſit in *d.* *Rom.* 2. 19.
11. 35. that the *light* which is in thee be not *d.*
*John* 1. 5. *light* ſhineth in *d. d.* comprehended it not
3. 19. and men loved *d.* rather than *light*
12. 35. walk while ye have *light*, leſt *d.* come
*Acts* 26. 18. and to turn them from *d.* to *light*
*Rom.* 13. 12. caſt off the works of *d.* put on *light*
1 *Cor.* 4. 5. to bring to *light* the hidden things of *d.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 6. who commanded *light* to ſhine out of *d.*
6. 14. what communion hath *light* with *d.?*
1 *Pet.* 2. 9. called you out of *d.* into marvellous *light*
1 *John* 1. 5. God is *light*, and in him is no *d.* at all
2. 8. *d.* is paſt, and the true *light* now ſhineth

*Out of* DARKNESS.

*Deut.* 5. 22. when ye heard the voice *out of* the *d.*
*Job* 12. 22. he diſcovereth deep things *out of d.*
15. 22. believeth not that he ſhall return *out of d.*
30. he ſhall not depart *out of d.* the flame dry up
*Pſal.* 107. 14. he brought them *out of d.* and ſhadow
*Iſa.* 29. 18. the eyes of the blind ſhall ſee *out of d.*

DARLING.

*Pſal.* 22. 20. deliver my *d.* from power of the dog
35. 17. Lord, reſcue my *d.* from the lions

DARTS.

2 *Sam.* 18. 14. Joab took three *d.* in his hand
2 *Chron.* 32. 5. Hezekiah made *d.* and ſhields
*Job* 41. 26. the ſpear nor the *d.* cannot hold
29. *d.* are counted as ſtubble, he laugheth at
*Prov.* 7. 23. till a *d.* ſtrike through his liver
*Joel* 2. † 8. when they fall on *d.* not be wounded
*Eph.* 6. 16. to quench the fiery *d.* of the wicked
*Heb.* 12. 20. it ſhall be thruſt through with a *d.*

DASH.

2 *Kings* 8. 12. and thou wilt *d.* their children
*Pſal.* 2. 9. leſt *d.* them in pieces like a potter's veſſel
91. 12. they ſhall bear thee up, leſt thou *d.* thy foot againſt a ſtone, *Mat.* 4. 6. *Luke* 4. 11.
*Iſa.* 13. 18. their bows ſhall *d.* the young men
*Jer.* 13. 14. I will *d.* them one againſt another

DASHED.

*Exod.* 15. 6. thy right-hand, O Lord, hath *d.* in pieces
*Iſa.* 13. 16. their children alſo ſhall be *d.* in pieces before their eyes, *Hoſ.* 13. 16. *Nah.* 3. 10.
*Hoſ.* 10. 14. the mother was *d.* upon her children

DASHETH.

*Pſal.* 137. 9. that *d.* thy little ones againſt the ſtones

DATES.

2 *Chron.* 31. 5. the children of Iſrael brought *d.*

DAUB, ED, ING.

*Exod.* 2. 3. ſhe *d.* the ark with ſlime and pitch
*Ezek.* 13. 10. others *d.* it with untempered morter
11. ſay to them which *d.* it, that it ſhall fall
12. where is the *d.* wherewith ye have *d.* it?
14. ſo will I break down the wall ye have *d.*
22. 28. her prophets have *d.* them with morter

DAUGHTER

Signifies, [1] *A female child*, Gen. 34. 1. [2] *A ſiſter*, Gen. 34. 17. [3] *A niece, or brother's daughter*, Exod. 2. 21. [4] *A daughter-in-law, or ſon's wife*, Ruth 3. 18. [5] *The women that dwell in a country*, Gen. 34. 1. [6] *The inhabitants of a city or country, both men and women*, Iſa. 16. 2. Mat. 21. 5. [7] *Poſterity, lineage, or offspring*, Luke 1. 5. [8] *The lungs, and other organs of ſinging, called* the daughters of muſic, *Eccl.* 12. 4. [9] *The branches of trees*, Gen. 49. † 22. [10] *The church of God*, Pſal. 45. 9, 10. Cant. 5. 8.
*Gen.* 20. 12. is *d.* of my father, not *d.* of my mother
24. 23. whoſe *d.* art thou, tell me, I pray thee, 47.
48. to take my maſter's brother's *d.* to his ſon
34. 7. he had wrought folly in lying with Jacob's *d.*
8. ſoul of my ſon Shechem longeth for your *d.*
17. then will we take our *d.* and we will be gone
19. becauſe he had delight in Jacob's *d.*
*Exod.* 1. 16. but if it be a *d.* then ſhe ſhall live
21. 31. whether he have gored a ſon or a *d.*
*Lev.* 12. 6. when the days are fulfilled for a *d.*
14. † 10. take an ewe-lamb, the *d.* of her year
18. 17. nor ſhalt thou take her daughter's *d.*
21. 9. the *d.* of any prieſt, if ſhe profane herſelf
22. 12. if the prieſt's *d.* be married to a ſtranger
13. if the prieſt's *d.* be a widow or divorced
*Num.* 27. 9. if he have no *d.* give his inheritance
36. 8. every *d.* that poſſeſſeth an inheritance
*Deut.* 27. 22. curſed be he that lieth with his ſiſter, the *d.* of his father or the *d.* of his mother
28. 56. her eye ſhall be evil towards her *d.*
*Judg.* 11. 34. Jephthah's *d.* came out to meet him
40. to lament Jephthah's *d.* four days in a year
1 *Sam.* 1. 16. count not thy handmaid a *d.* of Belial
18. 19. when Saul's *d.* ſhould have been given
2 *Sam.* 12. 3. little ewe-lamb was unto him as a *d.*
1 *Kings* 3. 1. Solomon took Pharaoh's *d.*
11. 1. loved many women, with the *d.* of Pharaoh
2 *Kings* 8. 18. the *d.* of Ahab was Jehoram's wife
9. 34. go bury Jezebel, for ſhe is a king's *d.*
1 *Chron.* 2. 49. and the *d.* of Caleb was Achſah
*Eſth.* 2. 7. he took his uncle's *d.* for his own *d.*
*Pſal.* 45. 13. hearken, O *d.* and conſider, and incline
13. the king's *d.* is all glorious within
*Cant.* 7. 1. how beautiful with ſhoes, O prince's *d.*
*Jer.* 31. 22. how long go about, backſliding *d.* 49. 4.
46. 19. O *d.* dwelling in Egypt, furniſh thyſelf
48. 18. thou *d.* that doſt inhabit Dibon come down
*Ezek.* 14. 16. neither deliver ſon nor *d.* 18, 20.
16. 44. ſaying, as is the mother, ſo is her *d.*
45. thou art thy mother's *d.* that lotheth
27. † 6. the *d.* of the Aſhurites made thy benches
44. 25. for ſon or *d.* they may defile themſelves
*Dan.* 11. 6. the king's *d.* of the ſouth ſhall come
17. ſhall give him the *d.* of women corrupting
*Hoſ.* 1. 6. and ſhe conceived again, and bare a *d.*
*Mic.* 5. 1. gather thyſelf in troops, O *d.* of troops
7. 6. *d.* riſeth up againſt her mother, *daughter*-in-law againſt her mother, *Mat.* 10. 35. *Luke* 12. 53.
*Zeph.* 3. 10. the *d.* of my diſperſed ſhall bring
*Mal.* 2. 11. hath married the *d.* of a ſtrange god
*Mat.* 9. 22. Jeſus ſaid, *d.* be of good comfort, thy faith hath made thee whole, *Mark* 5. 34. *Luke* 8. 48.
10. 37. he that loveth ſon or *d.* more than me
14. 6. the *d.* of Herodias danced before them
15. 28. her *d.* was made whole from that hour
*Mark* 7. 26. he would caſt forth devil out of her *d.*
*Luke* 8. 42. he had one only *d.* about 12 years of age
13. 16. ought not this woman being a *d.* of Abraham

*Acts* 7. 21. Pharaoh's *d.* took him up and nouriſhed
*Heb.* 11. 24. Moſes refuſed to be ſon of Pharaoh's *d.*

DAUGHTER *of Babylon.*

*Pſal.* 137. 8. O *d. of Babylon*, who art to be deſtroyed
*Iſa.* 47. 1. O *d. of Babylon*, ſit on the ground
*Jer.* 50. 42. to battle againſt thee, O *d. of Babylon*
51. 33. *d. of Babylon* is like a threſhing-floor
*Zech.* 2. 7. O Zion, that dwelleſt with *d. of Babylon*

DAUGHTER *of the Chaldeans.*

*Iſa.* 47. 1. there is no throne, O *d. of the Chaldeans*
5. get thee into darkneſs, O *d. of the Chaldeans*

DAUGHTER *of Edom.*

*Lam.* 4. 21. rejoice and be glad, O *d. of Edom*
22. he will viſit thine iniquity, O *d. of Edom*

DAUGHTER *of Egypt.*

*Jer.* 46. 11. go into Gilead, O virgin *d. of Egypt*
24. the *d. of Egypt* ſhall be confounded

DAUGHTER *of Gallim.*

*Iſa.* 10. 30. lift up thy voice, O *d. of Gallim*

*His* DAUGHTER.

*Gen.* 29. 6. Rachel *his d.* cometh with the ſheep
*Exod.* 21. 7. if a man ſell *his d.* to be a ſervant
*Lev.* 21. 2. for his ſon or *his d.* he may be defiled
*Num.* 27. 8. ſhall cauſe inheritance to paſs to *his d.*
30. 16. the ſtatutes between the father and *his d.*
*Deut.* 7. 3. nor *his d.* ſhalt thou take to thy ſon
18. 10. there ſhall not be found one that maketh *his d.* to paſs through the fire, 2 *Kings* 23. 10.
*Judg.* 21. 1. not any of us give *his d.* to Benjamin
1 *Sam.* 17. 25. king will enrich and give him *his d.*

DAUGHTER *of Jeruſalem.*

2 *Kings* 19. 21. the daughter of Zion, the *d. of Jeruſ.* hath ſhaken her head at thee, *Iſa.* 37. 22.
*Lam.* 2. 13. what thing ſhall I liken to thee, O *d. of Jeruſalem*, O daughter of Zion, to comfort thee?
15. they wag their head at the *d. of Jeruſalem*
*Mic.* 4. 8. the kingdom ſhall come to *d. of Jeruſalem*
*Zeph.* 3. 14. rejoice with all the heart, O *d. of Jeruſ.*
*Zech.* 9. 9. ſhout, O *d. of Jeruſ.* thy king cometh

DAUGHTER *of Judah.*

*Lam.* 1. 15. the Lord hath trodden the *d. of Judah*
2. 2. he hath thrown down ſtrong-holds of *d. of J.*
5. he hath increaſed in *d. of Judah* mourning

DAUGHTER-*in-law.*

*Gen.* 38. 16. he knew not that ſhe was his *d. in-law*
24. Tamar thy *d. in-law* hath played the harlot
*Lev.* 18. 15. not uncover nakedneſs of thy *d. in-law*
20. 12. if a man lie with his *d. in-law* both ſhall die
*Ruth* 1. 22. Naomi returned, and Ruth her *d. in-law*
4. 15. *d. in-law* which loveth thee, hath born him
1 *Sam.* 4. 19. *d. in-law* Phinehas wife was with child
*Ezek.* 22. 11. another lewdly defileth his *d. in-law*
*Mic.* 7. 6. for the *d. in-law* riſeth up againſt the mother-in-law, *Mat.* 10. 35. *Luke* 12. 23.

*My* DAUGHTER.

*Deut.* 22. 16. I gave *my d.* to this man to wife
17. theſe are the tokens of *my d.* virginity
*Joſh.* 15. 16. to him will I give *my d. Judg.* 1. 12.
*Judg.* 11. 35. alas, *my d.* thou haſt brought me low
19. 24. behold, here is *my d.* a maiden
*Ruth* 2. 2. and ſhe ſaid unto her, go, *my d.*
3. 10. he ſaid, bleſſed be thou of the Lord, *my d.*
16. her mother ſaid, who art thou, *my d.*?
18. ſit ſtill, *my d.* till thou know the matter
*Mat.* 9. 18. a ruler ſaying, *my d.* is even now dead
15. 22. *my d.* is grievouſly vexed with a devil
*Mark* 5. 23. *my* little *d.* lieth at the point of death

DAUGHTER *of my people.*

*Iſa.* 22. 4. becauſe of the ſpoiling of the *d. of my people*
*Jer.* 4. 11. a dry wind toward *d. of my p.* not to fan
6. 14. healed the hurt of *d. of my p.* ſlightly 8. 11.
26. O *d. of my people*, gird thee with ſackcloth
8. 19. behold, the voice of the cry of the *d. of my p.*
21. for hurt of *d. of my p.* am I hurt, I am black
22. why is not health of the *d. of my p.* recovered?
9. 1. that I might weep for ſlain of the *d. of my p.*
7. I will try them, for how ſhall I do for *d. of my p.*
14. 17. virgin *d. of my p.* is broken with a breach
*Lam.* 2. 11. for the deſtruction of *d. of my p.* 3. 48.
4. 3. the *d. of my p.* is become cruel, like oſtriches
6. the iniquity of the *d. of my p.* is greater than
10. were their meat in the deſtruction of *d. of my p.*

DAUGHTER *of Tarſhiſh.*

*Iſa.* 23. 10. paſs thro' as a river, O *d. of Tarſhiſh*

*Thy* DAUGHTER.

*Gen.* 29. 18. I will ſerve 7 years for *thy* younger *d.*
*Exod.* 20. 10. nor thy ſon, nor *thy d. Deut.* 5. 14.
*Lev.* 18. 10. the nakedneſs of *thy* daughter's *d.*
19. 29. do not proſtitute *thy d.* to be a whore
*Deut.* 7. 3. *thy d.* ſhalt thou not give to his ſon
12. 18. thou ſhalt rejoice and *thy d.* 16. 11, 14.
13. 6. if thy ſon or *thy d.* entice thee, ſaying
22. 17. ſaying, I found not *thy d.* a maid
2 *Kings* 14. 19. give *thy d.* to my ſon, 2 *Chron.* 25. 18.
*Mark* 5. 35. certain who ſaid, *thy d.* is dead, *Luke* 8. 49.
7. 49. go thy way, the devil is gone out of *thy d.*

DAUGHTER *of Tyre.*

*Pſal.* 45. 12. *d. of Tyre* ſhall be there with a gift

DAUGHTER *of Zidon.*

*Iſa.* 23. 12. O thou oppreſſed virgin, *d. of Zidon*

DAUGHTER *of Zion.*

2 *Kings* 19. 21. *d. of Z.* hath deſpiſed thee, *Iſa.* 37. 22.
*Pſal.* 9. 14. thy praiſe in the gates of the *d. of Zion*
*Iſa.* 1. 8. *d. of Zion* left as a cottage in a vineyard
4. 4. have waſhed away the filth of the *d. of Zion*
10. 32. ſhake againſt mount of *d. of Zion*, 16. 1.
52. 2. looſe thyſelf, O captive *d. of Zion*
62. 11. ſay to the *d. of Zion*, thy ſalvation cometh
*Jer.* 4. 31. I have heard the voice of the *d. of Zion*
6. 2. I have likened *d. of Zion* to a comely woman
23. as men of war againſt thee, O *d. of Zion*
*Lam.* 1. 6. from the *d. of Zion* beauty is departed
2. 1. Lord covered the *d. of Zion* with a cloud
4. and ſlew in the tabernacle of the *d. of Zion*
8. Lord purpoſed to deſtroy the wall of *d. of Zion*
10. the elders of *d. of Zion* ſit on the ground
13. what ſhall I equal to thee, O *d. of Zion?*
18. O wall of the *d. of Zion*, let tears run down
4. 22. puniſhment is accompliſhed, O *d. of Zion*
*Mic.* 1. 13. the beginning of ſin to the *d. of Zion*
4. 8. O tower, the ſtrong-hold of the *d. of Zion*
10. be in pain, labour to bring forth, O *d. of Zion*
13. ariſe and threſh, O *d. of Zion*, I will make
*Zeph.* 3. 14. ſing, O *d. of Zion*, ſhout, O Iſrael
*Zech.* 2. 10. ſing and rejoice, O *d. of Zion*, 9. 9.
*Mat.* 21. 5. tell ye the *d. of Zion*, thy king cometh
*John* 12. 15. fear not, *d. of Zion*, thy king cometh

DAUGHTER *of Zur.*

*Num.* 25. 15. the woman was Cozbi, the *d. of Zur*

DAUGHTERS.

*Gen.* 6. 1. and when *d.* were born to them
2. the ſons of God ſaw the *d.* of men, and took
6. 4. the ſons of God came in unto the *d.* of men
19. 14. Lot ſpake to them which married his *d.*
36. both the *d.* of Lot with child by their father
24. 3. take not a wife of *d.* of Canaan, 37. 28. 1, 6.
13. the *d.* of the city came out to draw water
27. 47. weary of my life becauſe of the *d.* of Heth
30. 13. happy am I, for the *d.* will call me bleſſed
31. 26. thou haſt carried away my *d.* as captives
43. theſe *d.* are my *d.* ‖ 50. if thou afflict my *d.*
34. 1. Dinah went out to ſee the *d.* of the land
9. give your *d.* to us, and take our *d.* unto you
16. then will we give our *d.* to you, and take *d.*
49. † 22. Joſeph is a bough, whoſe *d.* run over
*Exod.* 2. 16. the prieſt of Midian had ſeven *d.*
21. 9. he ſhall deal with her after the manner of *d.*
34. 16. their *d.* go a whoring after their gods
*Lev.* 26. 29. the fleſh of your *d.* ſhall ye eat
*Num.* 21. † 25. dwelt in Heſhbon and *d.* thereof
26. 33. names of *d.* of Zelophehad, 27. 1. *Joſh.* 17. 3.
27. 7. the *d.* of Zelophehad ſpeak right
36. 10. even ſo did the *d.* of Zelophehad
*Deut.* 23. 17. ſhall be no whore to the *d.* of Iſrael
*Judg.* 3. 6. they took their *d.* to be their wives
21. 7. we will not give them of our *d.* to wives
18. howbeit, we may not give them wives of our *d.*
*Ruth* 1. 11. turn again my *d.* why will ye go? 12.
13. nay, my *d.* it grieveth me for your ſakes
1 *Sam.* 8. 13. take your *d.* to be confectionaries
2 *Sam.* 13. 18. were kings *d.* virgins apparelled
*Neh.* 3. 12. next repaired Shallum, he and his *d.*
5. 5. our *d.* are brought into bondage already
7. 63. took one of *d.* of Barzillai to wife, *Ezra* 2. 61.
10. 30. not give our *d.* to the people of the land
*Job* 42. 15. no women were ſo fair as the *d.* of Job
*Pſal.* 45. 9. kings *d.* among thy honourable women
144. 12. that our *d.* may be as corner-ſtones

*Prov.* 31. 29. many *d.* have done virtuouſly but thou
*Cant.* 2. 2. as the lily, ſo is my love among the *d.*
6. 9. the *d.* ſaw her and bleſſed her, yea the queens
*Iſa.* 13. † 21. *d.* of the owl dwell there, 34. † 13.
32. 9. hear my voice, ye careleſs *d.* give ear
43. † 20. the *d.* of the owl ſhall honour me
60. 4. and thy *d.* ſhall be nurſed at thy ſide
*Jer.* 9. 20. O ye women, teach your *d.* wailing
29. 6. give your *d.* to huſbands, that they may bear
49. 2. and her *d.* ſhall be burnt with fire
3. cry, ye *d.* of Rabbah, gird ye with ſackcloth
*Lam.* 3. 51. becauſe of all the *d.* of my city
*Ezek.* 13. 17. ſet thy face againſt the *d.* of thy people
16. † 31. in thy *d.* is thine eminent place
46. ſiſter Samaria and her *d.* Sodom and her *d.*
49. abundance of idleneſs was in her and in her *d.*
53. when I bring back the captivity of her *d.*
55. when thy ſiſter Sodom and *d.* ſhall return
61. and I will give them unto thee for *d.*
23. 2. there were two women the *d.* of one mother
26. 6. her *d.* ſhall be ſlain in the field, 8.
30. 18. and her *d.* ſhall go into captivity
32. 16. the *d.* of the nations ſhall lament her
*Hoſ.* 4. 13. therefore your *d.* ſhall commit whoredom
14. I will not puniſh your *d.* when they commit
*Mic.* 1. † 8. make a mourning as the *d.* of the owl
*Luke* 1. 5. and his wife was of the *d.* of Aaron
*Acts* 21. 9. the ſame man had four *d.* virgins
1 *Pet.* 3. 6. whoſe *d.* ye are as long as ye do well

DAUGHTERS *of Jeruſalem.*

*Cant.* 1. 5. I am black, but comely, O *d. of Jeruſalem*
2. 7. I charge you, O *d. of Jeruſalem*, 3. 5. | 5. 8. | 8. 4.
3. 10. paved with love for the *d. of Jeruſalem*
5. 16. this is my beloved, O *d. of Jeruſalem*
*Luke* 23. 28. *d. of Jeruſalem*, weep not for me

DAUGHTERS *of Iſrael.*

*Deut.* 23. 17. there ſhall be no whore of *d. of Iſrael*
*Judg.* 11. 40. *d. of Iſrael* went yearly to lament
2 *Sam.* 1. 24. ye *d. of Iſrael* weep over Saul, who

DAUGHTERS *of Judah.*

*Pſal.* 48. 11. let the *d. of Judah* be glad, becauſe
97. 8. Zion heard, and the *d. of Judah* rejoiced

DAUGHTERS-*in-law.*

*Ruth* 1. 6. then ſhe aroſe with her *d. in-law*, 7.
8. Naomi ſaid to her two *d. in-law* go, return

DAUGHTERS *of Moab.*

*Num.* 25. 1. Iſr. committed whoredom with *d. of Moab*
*Iſa.* 16. 2. ſo the *d. of Moab* ſhall be at fords of Arnon

DAUGHTERS *of muſic.*

*Eccl.* 12. 4. the *d. of muſic* ſhall be brought low

DAUGHTERS *of the Philiſtines.*

*Judg.* 14. 1. Samſon ſaw a woman of the *d. of Phil.*
2. I have ſeen a woman of *d. of Ph.* get her for me
2 *Sam.* 1. 20. publiſh it not, leſt the *d. of Ph.* rejoice
*Ezek.* 16. 27. I have delivered thee to the *d. of Phil.*
57. the *d. of Phil.* which deſpiſe thee round about

DAUGHTERS *of Shiloh.*

*Judg.* 21. 21. if the *d. of Shiloh* come out to dance, catch ye every man a wife of the *d. of Shiloh*

DAUGHTERS joined with *Sons.*

*Gen.* 5. 4. he begat *ſons* and *d.* 7, 10, 13, 16. | 11. 11.
19. 12. thy *ſons* and *d.* bring out of this place
31. 28. not ſuffered me to kiſs my *ſons* and *d.*
55. he kiſſed his *ſons* and *d.* and bleſſed them
37. 35. all his *ſons* and *d.* roſe to comfort him
*Exod.* 3. 22. ye ſhall put them on your *ſons* and *d.*
10. 9. with our *ſons* and with our *d.* will we go
21. 4. and ſhe have born him *ſons* or *d.*
32. 2. ear-rings of your *ſons* and *d.* bring to me
34. 16. and thou take of their *d.* to thy *ſons*
*Lev.* 10. 14. thou, thy *ſons* and *d.* with thee, ſhall eat it in the holy place, *Num.* 18. 11, 19.
*Num.* 21. 29. given his *ſons* and *d.* into captivity
26. 33. Zelophehad had no *ſons* but *d. Joſh.* 17. 3.
*Deut.* 12. 12. ye and your *ſons* and *d.* rejoice
31. their *ſons* and *d.* they have burnt in the fire, 2 *Kings* 17. 17. *Jer.* 7. 31. | 32. 35.
28. 32. thy *ſons* and *d.* given to another people
41. beget *ſons* and *d.* but ſhalt not enjoy them
53. thou ſhalt eat the fleſh of thy *ſons* and *d.*
32. 19. becauſe of provoking of his *ſons* and *d.*
*Joſh.* 7. 24. they brought Achan, his *ſons* and *d.*
17. 6. *d.* of Manaſſeh had inheritance among *ſons*
*Judg.* 3. 6. they gave their *d.* to their *ſons*

*Judg.* 12. 9. Ibzan took in thirty *d.* for his *ſons*
1 *Sam.* 1. 4. he gave Peninnah, her *ſons* and *d.* portions
2. 21. ſo Hannah bare three *ſons*, and two *d.*
30. 3. their *ſons* and *d.* were taken captives
6. grieved, every man for his *ſons*, and for his *d.*
19. there was nothing lacking, neither *ſons* nor *d.*
2 *Sam.* 5. 13. and there were yet *ſons* and *d.* born to David, 1 *Chron.* 14. 3.
19. 5. which ſaved the lives of thy *ſons* and of thy *d.*
1 *Chron.* 2. 34. now Sheſhan had no *ſons* but *d.*
4. 27. Shimei had ſixteen *ſons* and ſix *d.*
23. 22. Eleazar died, and had no *ſons* but *d.*
25. 5. God gave Heman fourteen *ſons* and three *d.*
2 *Chron.* 11. 21. Rehoboam had 28 *ſons* and 60 *d.*
13. 21. Abijah begat 22 *ſons* and ſixteen *d.*
24. 3. Jehoiada took wives, and begat *ſons* and *d.*
28. 8. carried captive 200000 women, *ſons* and *d.*
29. 9. our *ſons*, *d.* and wives are in captivity for this
31. 18. to the genealogy of their *ſons* and *d.*
*Ezra* 9. 2. have taken of their *d.* for their *ſons*
12. give not your *d.* to their *ſons*, *Neh.* 13. 25.
*Neh.* 4. 14. and fight for your *ſons*, *d.* and your wives
5. 2. that ſaid, we, our *ſons* and our *d.* are many
3. we bring into bondage our *ſons* and our *d.*
10. 28. their *ſons* and *d.* clave to their brethren
*Job* 1. 2. there were born to Job 7 *ſons* and 3 *d.* 42. 13.
13. a day when his *ſons* and *d.* were eating, 18.
*Pſal.* 106. 37. they ſacrificed their *ſons* and *d.* to devils
38. and ſhed even the blood of their *ſons* and *d.*
*Iſa.* 43. 6. bring my *ſons* from far, and my *d.* from the
49. 22. bring thy *ſons* in their arms, and thy *d.*
56. 5. will I give a name better than of *ſons* and *d.*
*Jer.* 3. 24. ſhame hath devoured their *ſons* and *d.*
5. 17. eat that which thy *ſons* and *d.* ſhould eat
11. 22. their *ſons* and their *d.* ſhall die by famine
14. 16. they ſhall have none to bury their *ſons* and *d.*
16. 2. neither ſhalt thou have *ſons* nor *d.* in this place
3. ſaith the Lord concerning the *ſons* and *d.*
19. 9. I will cauſe them eat the fleſh of *ſons* and *d.*
29. 6. take ye wives, and beget *ſons* and *d.*
35. 8. we, our *ſons*, and our *d.* drink no wine
48. 46. thy *ſons* and thy *d.* are taken captives
*Ezek.* 14. 16. they ſhall deliver neither *ſons* nor *d.* 18.
22. left a remnant brought forth, both *ſons* and *d.*
16. 20. taken thy *ſons* and *d.* and ſacrificed them
23. 4. and they were mine, and bare *ſons* and *d.*
10. they took her *ſons* and *d.* and ſlew her, 25.
47. they ſhall ſlay their *ſons* and *d.* and burn up
24. 21. your *ſons* and *d.* fall by the ſword, *Amos* 7. 17.
25. when I take from them their *ſons* and *d.*
*Joel* 2. 28. your *ſons* and *d.* prophefy, *Acts* 2. 17.
3. 8. I will ſell your *ſons* and *d.* to Judah
2 *Cor.* 6. 18. ye ſhall be my *ſons* and *d.* ſaith the Lord

DAUGHTERS *of Syria.*

*Ezek.* 16. 57. time of thy reproach of the *d. of Syria*

*Two* DAUGHTERS.

*Gen.* 19. 8. I have *two d.* let me bring them out to you
15. take thy wife, and thy *two d.* which are here
30. Lot dwelt in a cave, he and his *two d.*
29. 16. Laban had *two d.* Leah and Rachel
31. 41. I ſerved thee fourteen years for thy *two d.*
*Ruth* 1. 7. Naomi went out with her *two d.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 21. Hannah conceived, and bare *two d.*
14. 49. Saul's *two d.* were Merab and Michal
*Prov.* 30. 15. the horſeleech hath *two d.* crying

DAUGHTERS *of the uncircumciſ d.*

2 *Sam.* 1. 20. publiſh it not, leſt *d. of the unc.* triumph

DAUGHTERS *of Zion.*

*Cant.* 3. 11. go forth, O ye *d. of Zion*, and behold
*Iſa.* 3. 16. becauſe the *d. of Zion* are haughty
17. ſmite with a ſcab the head of the *d. of Zion*
4. 4. have waſhed away the filth of the *d. of Zion*

DAWN, ING.

*Joſh.* 6. 15. they roſe about the *d.* of the day
*Judg.* 19. 26. then came the woman in the *d.* of day
*Job* 3. 9. neither let it ſee the *d.* of the day
7. 4. I am full of toſſings to the *d.* of the day
*Pſal.* 119. 147. I prevented the *d.* of the morning
*Mat.* 28. 1. as it began to *d.* towards the firſt day
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. till the day *d.* and the day-ſtar ariſe in

DAY.

The day *is diſtinguiſhed into* natural, civil, *and* artificial. *The* natural *or* ſolar *day is the duration of four and twenty hours: The* artificial *day is the time of the ſun's continuance above the horizon, which is unequal according to different times and ſeaſons, by reaſon of the obliquity of the ſphere*; God called the light day, *that is, the artificial day:* The evening and the morning were the firſt day, *namely, natural*, Gen. 1. 5. The civil day *is that, the beginning and end whereof is determined by the common cuſtom of any nation. The* Hebrews *began their civil and eccleſiaſtical day from one evening to another:* From even unto even ſhall ye celebrate your ſabbath, *Lev.* 23. 32. *The* Babylonians *reckoned their days from one ſun-riſing to another*; *the* Italians *from one ſun-ſet to another*; *ſome from noon to noon*; *and others from midnight to midnight.*

This day, *or* to-day, *do not only ſignify the particular day on which one is ſpeaking, but likewiſe any indefinite time:* Thou art to paſs over Jordan this day, *Deut.* 9. 1. *that is, in a ſhort time after this, the word* day *being often put for* time, *as in* Gen. 2. 4, 17. In the day when God made the earth and the heavens: in the day thou eateſt thereof, thou ſhalt ſurely die, *that is, at the time when thou eateſt thereof.* To-day if ye will hear his voice, *Heb.* 3. 11. *that is, in this preſent ſeaſon of grace, while you enjoy the means of grace.* The night is far ſpent, the day is at hand, *Rom.* 13. 12. *The time of heatheniſh ignorance and profaneneſs is in a great meaſure over; and the time of goſpel light and ſaving knowledge is begun among us.* The day of Jeruſalem *is the time of its calamity and deſtruction*, Pſal. 137. 7. Abraham deſired to ſee my day, *ſays our Saviour*, John 8. 56. *He deſired to have a proſpect of the time of my coming in the fleſh.* One man eſteemeth one day above another, *Rom.* 14. 5. *He thinks that the* Jewiſh *feſtivals are holier than other days, and ſtill to be obſerved.* He ſeeth that his day is coming, *Pſal.* 37. 13. *The time appointed by God for his puniſhment or deſtruction.* This day have I begotten thee, *Pſal.* 2. 7. *that is, from all eternity, in which there is no ſucceſſion, no* yeſterday, *no* to-morrow, *but it is all as one continued day or moment, without change or flux. Or,* this day *may refer to the manifeſtation of* Chriſt's *eternal ſonſhip in time; either in his birth and life, when his being the Son of God was demonſtrated by the teſtimony of the angel,* Luke 1. 32. *And of God the Father,* Mat. 3. 17. | 17. 5. *But chiefly at his reſurrection, by which* he was declared to be the ſon of God with power, *Rom.* 1. 4. In one day, *that is, ſuddenly and unexpectedly*, Rev. 18. 8. *The chriſtian ſabbath is called the* Lord's day, *Rev.* 1. 10. *as the ſacrament is called the* Lord's ſupper, 1 *Cor.* 11. 20. *becauſe* Chriſt *inſtituted it, or, becauſe the end of its inſtitution was the remembrance of* Chriſt's *reſurrection, as the end of the Lord's ſupper was the commemoration of his death; or, becauſe it is employed in his worſhip and ſervice. The day of Judgment is likewiſe called the* Lord's day, 1 *Theſſ.* 5. 2. *It is his by* deſtination, *becauſe thereon he has appointed to judge the world; but the ſabbath is his by* conſecration, choice, *and* inſtitution.

*Gen.* 1. 5. God called the light *d.* and darkneſs night
32. 26. he ſaid, let me go, for the *d.* breaketh
*Exod.* 21. 21. if he continue a *d.* or two, he ſhall
40. 37. journeyed not till the *d.* it was taken up
*Lev.* 23. 37. feaſts of Lord, every thing upon his *d.*
*Num.* 3. 13. on the *d.* I ſmote firſt-born in Egypt
7. 11. each prince ſhall offer his offering on his *d.*
14. 34. each *d.* for a year, ſhall bear your iniquities
30. 8. if her huſband diſallow her on the *d.* 12.
*Deut.* 4. 10. the *d.* thou ſtoodſt before Ld. in Horeb
15. ye ſaw no manner of ſimilitude on the *d.*
9. 7. from the *d.* thou didſt depart out of Egypt
24. have been rebellious, from the *d.* I knew you
24. 15. at his *d.* thou ſhalt give him his hire
*Joſh.* 6. 10. till the *d.* I bid you ſhout, then ſhout
9. 12. on the *d.* we came forth to go to you
10. 13. the ſun haſted not down about a whole *d.*
14. was no *d.* like that before or after it
*Judg.* 16. 2. when it is *d.* we ſhall kill Samſon
9. †8. and they tarried till the day declined
30. from the *d.* that Iſrael came out of Egypt
*Ruth* 4. 5. what *d.* thou buyeſt the field of Naomi
1 *Sam.* 9. 15. the Lord told Samuel a *d.* before
24. 4. behold the *d.* of which the Lord ſaid
26. 10. ſmite him, or his *d.* ſhall come to die
2 *Sam.* 3. 35. while it was yet *d. Jer.* 15. 9.
13. 32. from the *d.* he forced his ſiſter Tamar
19. 24. from the *d.* the king departed, till the *d.*
1 *Kings* 2. 37. that on the *d.* thou goeſt out, 42.
8. † 59. maintain the thing of a *d.* in his *d.*
17. 14. till the *d.* that the Lord ſendeth rain
2 *Kings* 4. 8. it fell on a *d.* that Eliſha paſſed, 11, 18.
*Neh.* 4. 2. he ſaid, will they make an end in a *d.*?
22. in the night a guard, and labour on the *d.*
*Eſth.* 9. 17. and made it a *d.* of feaſting, 18, 19.
*Job* 1. 4. feaſted in their houſes, every one his *d.*
6. there was a *d.* when the ſons of God, 13. 2. 1.
3. 3. let the *d.* periſh wherein I was born
14. 6. he may reſt, till he ſhall accompliſh his *d.*
18. 20. they ſhall be aſtoniſhed at his *d.*
19. 25. he ſhall ſtand at latter *d.* upon the earth
21. 30. the wicked is reſerved to *d.* of deſtruction
*Pſal.* 19. 2. *d.* unto *d.* uttereth ſpeech, and night
37. 13. for he ſeeth that his *d.* is coming
78. 42. nor remembered *d.* when he delivered them
84. 10. a *d.* in thy courts is better than a thouſand
119. 164. ſeven times a *d.* do I praiſe thee
*Prov.* 4. 18. that ſhineth more and more to perfect *d.*
7. 20. he will come home at the *d.* appointed
27. 1. thou knoweſt not what a *d.* may bring forth
*Cant.* 2. 17. till *d.* break and ſhadows flee away, 4. 6.
*Iſa.* 7. 17. from the *d.* that Ephraim departed
30. †8. that it may be for the latter *d.* for ever
43. 13. yea, before the *d.* was, I am he
58. 5. a *d.* for a man to afflict his ſoul? wilt thou call this a faſt, an acceptable *d.* to the Lord?
61. 2. and the *d.* of vengeance of our God, 63. 4.
*Jer.* 12. 3. prepare them for the *d.* of ſlaughter
27. 22. there ſhall they be till the *d.* I viſit them
32. 31. from the *d.* they built it even to this *d.*
36. 2. from the *d.* I ſpake to thee even to this *d.*
38. 28. till the *d.* that Jeruſalem was taken
47. 4. becauſe of the *d.* that cometh to ſpoil
50. 27. wo unto them, for their *d.* is come
*Ezek.* 4. 6. I have appointed thee each *d.* for a year
7. 10. behold the *d.* behold it is come, the morning
21. 25. thou wicked prince, whoſe *d.* is come, 29.
28. 15. from the *d.* that thou waſt created
30. 2. wo worth the *d.* ‖ 3. for the *d.* is near
18. at Tehaphnehes alſo the *d.* ſhall be darkened
*Dan.* 6. 10. maketh petition three times a *d.* 13.
*Hoſ.* 9. 5. what will ye do in the ſolemn *d.*?
*Joel* 2. 2. a *d.* of darkneſs and of gloominеſs
*Amos* 5. 8. ſeek him that maketh the *d.* dark
8. 10. I will make the end thereof as a bitter *d.*
*Mic.* 3. 6. and the *d.* ſhall be dark over them
7. 4. the *d.* of thy watchmen, and thy viſitation
*Zeph.* 2. 2. before the decree, the *d.* paſs as the chaff
3. 8. till the *d.* that I riſe up to the prey
*Zech.* 4. 10. for who hath deſpiſed *d.* of ſmall things?
*Mal.* 3. 2. but who may abide the *d.* of his coming?
4. 1. the *d.* cometh that ſhall burn as an oven
*Mat.* 24. 38. marrying and giving in marriage, till the *d.* that Noe entered into the ark, *Luke* 17. 27.
50. the Lord of that ſervant ſhall come in a *d.* when he looketh not for him, *Luke* 12. 46.
25. 13. ye neither know the *d.* nor the hour
*Mark* 1. 35. riſing up a great while before *d.* went out
*Luke* 1. 20. dumb till the *d.* theſe things be performed
80. child grew till the *d.* of his ſhewing unto Iſrael
17. 4. treſpaſs ſeven times in a *d.* and turn again
24. ſo ſhall alſo the Son of man be in his *d.*
*John* 6. 39. but ſhould raiſe it again at the laſt *d.*
40. I will raiſe him up at the laſt *d.* 44, 54.
8. 56. your father Abraham rejoiced to ſee my *d.*
9. 4. I muſt work the work of him while it is *d.*
*Acts* 1. 2. until the *d.* in which he was taken up
12. 21. on a ſet *d.* Herod ſat upon his throne
16. 35. and when it was *d.* 23. 12. | 27. 39.
17. 31. becauſe he hath appointed a *d.* in which
27. 29. they caſt four anchors, and wiſhed for *d.*
*Rom.* 2. 5. but treaſureſt wrath againſt the *d.* of wrath
13. 12. *d.* is at hand, let us therefore caſt off works
14. 6. he that regardeth a *d.* regardeth it to the Lord
1 *Cor.* 3. 13. for the *d.* ſhall declare it, becauſe it ſhall
4. †3. ſhould be judged of you or of man's *d.*

2 *Cor.* 6, 2. behold, now is the *d.* of ſalvation
*Eph.* 4. 30. ye are ſealed to the *d.* of redemption
*Phil.* 1. 6. will perform it until the *d.* of Jeſus Chriſt
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 5. ye are all the children of the *d.*
8. but let us who are of the *d.* be ſober, putting on
*Heb.* 4. 7. again he limiteth a certain *d.* ſaying to *d.*
8. would he not afterward ſpoken of another *d.*?
10. 25. the more as ye ſee the *d.* approaching
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. till the *d.* dawn, and the day-ſtar ariſe
3. 12. haſting to the coming of the *d.* of God
*Rev.* 9. 15. which were prepared for an hour and a *d.*

*See* ATONEMENT, BATTLE, CALAMITY, DARKNESS, EVIL, HOLY, LAST.

*All the* DAY.

*Pſal.* 25. 5. teach me, for on thee do I wait *all the d.*
71. 15. my mouth ſhew forth thy ſalvation *all the d.*
89. 16. in thy name ſhall they rejoice *all the d.*
102. 8. mine enemies reproach me *all the d.*
119. 97. thy law is my meditation *all the d.*
*Iſa.* 28. 24. doth the plowman plow *all d.* to ſow?
65. 2. I have ſpread out my hands *all the d.*
5. theſe are a ſmoke, a fire that burneth *all the d.*
*Lam.* 1. 13. hath made me deſolate and faint *all the d.*
3. 3. he turneth his hand againſt me *all the d.*
14. I was a deriſion to my people *all the d.*
62. thou haſt heard their device againſt me *all the d.*
*Mat.* 20. 6. why ſtand ye here *all the d.* idle?

*All the* DAY *long.*

*Deut.* 28. 32. fail with longing for them *all d. long*
33. 12. the Lord ſhall cover him *all the d. long*
*Pſal.* 32. 3. through my roaring *all the d. long*
35. 28. ſhall ſpeak of thy praiſe *all the d. long*
38. 6. I am troubled, I go mourning *all the d. long*
12. they imagine deceits *all the d. long*
44. 8. in God we boaſt *all the d. long* and praiſe
22. for thy ſake we are killed *all the d. long*
71. 24. ſhall talk of thy righteouſneſs *all the d. long*
73. 14. for *all the d. long* have I been plagued
*Prov.* 21. 26. he coveteth greedily *all the d. long*
23. 17. be in the fear of the Lord *all the d. long*
*Rom.* 10. 21. *all d. long* I have ſtretched forth my hands

DAY *of death.*

*Gen.* 27. 2. I am old, I know not the *d. of* my *death*
*Judg.* 13. 7. child be a Nazarite to *d. of* his *death*
1 *Sam.* 15. 35. Sam. came not to ſee Saul till *d. of death*
2 *Sam.* 6. 23. Michal had no child till *d. of death*
20. 3. concubines were ſhut up to *d. of* their *death*
2 *Kings* 15. 5. Uzziah the king was a leper to the *d. of* his *death*, 2 *Chron.* 26. 21.
*Eccl.* 7. 1. the *d. of death* better than *d.* of ones birth
8. 8. neither hath he power in the *d. of death*
*Jer.* 52. 11. put him in priſon till the *d. of* his *death*
34. every *d.* a portion, till the *d. of* his *death*

*By* DAY.

*Gen.* 39. 10. as ſhe ſpake to Joſeph day *by d.*
*Exod.* 13. 21. the Lord went before them *by d.*
22. he took not away the pillar of the cloud *by d.*
29. 38. thou ſhalt offer two lambs of the firſt year day *by d.* continually, *Num.* 28. † 3.
40. 38. for the cloud of the Lord was upon the tabernacle *by d.* and fire by night, *Num.* 9. 16.
*Num.* 10. 34. the cloud of the Lord was on them *by d.* 14. 14. *Deut.* 1. 33. *Neh.* 9. 19.
*Judg.* 6. 27. becauſe he could not do it *by d.*
2 *Sam.* 21. 10. nor birds of air to reſt on them *by d.*
1 *Chron.* 12. 22. *d. by d.* there came to help David
2 *Chron.* 21. 15. by reaſon of the ſickneſs *d. by d.*
24. 11. thus they did *d. by d.* and gathered money
30. 21. the prieſts praiſed the Lord *d. by d.*
*Ezra* 6. 9. let it be given *d. by d.* without fail
*Neh.* 8. 18. *d. by d.* he read in the law of God
*Pſal.* 91. 5. nor for the arrow that flieth *by d.*
121. 6. the ſun ſhall not ſmite thee *by d.*
136. 8. the ſun to rule *by d.* for his mercy endureth
*Iſa.* 60. 19. the ſun ſhall be no more thy light *by d.*
*Jer.* 31. 35. who giveth the ſun for a light *by d.*
*Ezek.* 12. 3. and remove *by d.* in their ſight
7. I did ſo, I brought forth my ſtuff *by d.*
*Luke* 11. 3. give us day *by d.* our daily bread
2 *Cor.* 4. 16. the inward man is renewed *d. by d.*
*Rev.* 21. 25. the gates of it ſhall not be ſhut *by d.*

*Every* DAY.

*Gen.* 6. † 5. the thoughts of his heart evil *every d.*
*Exod.* 16. 4. go out and gather a certain rate *every d.*
*Exod.* 29. 36. thou ſhalt offer a bullock *every d.*
1 *Sam.* 23. 14. and Saul ſought David *every d.*
2 *Sam.* 13. 37. David mourned for his ſon *every d.*
2 *Kings* 25. 30. given him a daily rate for *every d.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 37. miniſter, as *every d.* work required
2 *Chron.* 8. 13. even after a certain rate *every d.*
14. as the duty of *every d.* required, *Ezra* 3. 4.
*Neh.* 11. 23. a portion for ſingers, due for *every d.*
12. 47. and the porters *every d.* his portion
*Eſth.* 2. 11. Mordecai walked *every d.* before court
*Pſal.* 7. 11. God is angry with the wicked *every d.*
56. 5. *every d.* they wreſt my words, their thoughts
145. 2. *every d.* will I bleſs thee and praiſe thy name
*Iſa.* 51. 13. and haſt feared continually *every d.*
52. 5. and my name *every d.* is blaſphemed
*Ezek.* 43. 25. ſeven days prepare *every d.* a goat
*Luke* 16. 19. rich man fared ſumptuouſly *every d.*
*Rom.* 14. 5. another eſteemeth *every d.* alike

*Feaſt*-DAY.

*Pſal.* 81. 3. blow trumpet on our ſolemn *feaſt-d.*
*Mat.* 26. 5. they ſaid, not on the *feaſt-d. Mark* 14. 2.
*John* 2. 23. in *feaſt-d.* many believed in his name

*First* DAY.

*Gen.* 1. 5. the evening and morning were the *firſt d.*
8. 5. on the *firſt d.* of the month the mountains were ſeen, 13. *Exod.* 40. 2, 17. *Lev.* 23. 24.
*Exod.* 12. 15. the *firſt d.* ye ſhall put away leaven, whoſo eateth from the *firſt d.* to ſeventh
16. in the *firſt d.* ſhall be an holy convocation, *Lev.* 23. 7, 35. *Num.* 28. 18. | 29. 1.
*Lev.* 23. 39. on the *firſt d.* ſhall be a ſabbath
40. ſhall take on *firſt d.* boughs of goodly trees
*Num.* 1. 1. the Lord ſpake to Moſes on the *firſt d.*
18. they aſſembled the congregation on the *firſt d.*
33. 38. on the *firſt d.* Aaron went up to mount Hor
*Deut.* 16. 4. the fleſh ſacrificed *firſt d.* not remain
2 *Chron.* 29. 17. they began on *firſt d.* to ſanctify
*Ezra* 3. 6. from the *firſt d.* began they to offer
7. 9. on the *firſt d.* began he to go up from Babylon, and on the *firſt d.* came he to Jeruſalem
10. 16. ſat down on *firſt d.* of the tenth month
17. by *firſt d.* of firſt month they made an end
*Neh.* 8. 2. Ezra brought the law on *firſt d.* of month
18. from *firſt* unto laſt *d.* he read in the law of God
*Ezek.* 26. 1. in the *firſt d.* the word of Lord came, 29. 17. | 31. 1. | 32. 1. *Hag.* 1. 1.
45. 18. in *firſt d.* of the month ſhalt offer a bullock
*Dan.* 10. 12. from the *firſt d.* thou didſt ſet thy heart
*Mat.* 26. 27. *firſt d.* of unleavened bread, *Mark* 14. 12.
*Acts* 20. 18. ye know from *firſt d.* I came into Aſia
*Phil.* 1. 5. for your fellowſhip from *firſt d.* till now

*See* WEEK.

*Second* DAY.

*Gen.* 1. 8. the evening and morning were *ſecond d.*
*Exod.* 2. 13. and when he went out the *ſecond d.*
*Num.* 7. 18. on the *ſecond d.* Nethaneel did offer
29. 17. on the *ſecond d.* offer twelve young bullocks
*Joſh.* 6. 14. the *ſecond d.* they compaſſed city once
10. 32. took Lachiſh on the *ſecond d.* and ſmote it
*Judg.* 20. 24. Iſrael came againſt Benjamin *ſecond d.*
1 *Sam.* 20. 34. Jonathan did eat no meat *ſecond d.*
2 *Chron.* 3. 2. he began to build *ſecond d.* of the month
*Neh.* 8. 13. on the *ſecond d.* were gathered together
*Eſth.* 7. 2. the king ſaid to Eſther the *ſecond d.*
*Jer.* 41. 4. the *ſecond d.* after he had ſlain Gedaliah
*Ezek.* 43. 22. on the *ſecond d.* thou ſhalt offer a kid

*Third* DAY.

*Gen.* 1. 13. evening and morning were the *third d.*
22. 4. on *third d.* Abraham ſaw the place afar off
31. 22. it was told Laban on *third d.* Jacob was fled
34. 25. on *third d.* when they were ſore, two ſons
*Exod.* 4. † 10. nor ſince the *third d. Joſh.* 3. † 4.
19. 11. be ready againſt the *third d.* for the *third d.* Lord will come down on mount Sinai, 15.
*Lev.* 7. 17. the remainder of the fleſh of ſacrifice on the *third d.* ſhall be burnt with fire, 19. 6.
*Num.* 19. 12. ſhall purify himſelf on *third d.* 31. 19.
19. the clean perſon ſprinkle unclean on *third d.*
29. 20. on the *third d.* eleven bullocks, two rams
*Deut.* 19. † 4. hated not from yeſterday *third d.* 6.
*Joſh.* 9. 17. Iſrael came to their cities on the *third d.*
*Judg.* 20. 30. Iſr. went againſt Benjam. the *third d.*
1 *Sam.* 4. † 7. not ſuch a thing yeſterday or *third d.*
19. † 7. was in his preſence as yeſterday *third d.*
2 *Sam.* 3. † 17. ye ſought David yeſterday and *third d.*
1 *Kings* 12. 12. came to Rehob. *third d.* 2 *Chr.* 10. 12.
2 *Kings* 13. † 5. Iſrael dwelt as yeſterday and *third d.*
20. 5. on the *third d.* go up to the houſe of Lord, 8.
1 *Chron.* 11. † 2. on *third d.* waſt he that leddeſt out
*Ezra* 6. 15. the houſe was finiſhed on the *third d.*
*Eſth.* 5. 1. on the *third d.* Eſther put on royal apparel
*Hoſ.* 6. 2. in the *third d.* he will raiſe us up and live
*Mat.* 16. 21. ſuffer, and be killed, and be raiſed again the *third d.* 17. 23. *Luke* 9. 22.
20. 19. and the *third d.* he ſhall riſe again, *Mark* 9. 31. | 10. 34. | *Luke* 18. 33. | 24. 7, 46.
27. 64. the ſepulchre be made ſure till the *third d.*
*Luke* 13. 32. and the *third d.* I ſhall be perfected
24. 21. to *d.* is the *third d.* ſince all theſe things
*John* 2. 1. on the *third d.* there was a marriage in Cana
*Acts* 27. 19. the *third d.* we caſt out tackling of ſhip
1 *Cor.* 15. 4. and that he roſe again the *third d.*

*Fourth* DAY.

*Gen.* 1. 19. evening and morning were the *fourth d.*
*Num.* 29. 23. on the *fourth d.* ten bullocks, two rams
2 *Chron.* 20. 26. on the *fourth d.* they aſſembled
*Ezra* 8. 33. on *fourth d.* was ſilver and gold weighed
*Zech.* 7. 1. word came to Zechariah on the *fourth d.*

*Fifth* DAY.

*Gen.* 1. 23. the evening and morning were the *fifth d.*
*Num.* 29. 26. on the *fifth d.* nine bullocks, two rams
*Ezek.* 1. 1. in the *fifth d.* of the month, 9. | 8. 1.
33. 21. in the *fifth d.* one came unto me, ſaying

*Sixth* DAY.

*Gen.* 1. 31. evening and morning were the *ſixth d.*
*Exod.* 16. 5. on the *ſixth d.* gather twice as much, 22.
29. giveth you on the *ſixth d.* the bread of two days
*Num.* 7. 42. on the *ſixth d.* Eliaſaph offered
29. 29. on the *ſixth d.* eight bullocks, two rams

*Seventh* DAY.

*Gen.* 2. 2. on the *ſeventh d.* God ended his work
3. and God bleſſed the *ſeventh d. Exod.* 20. 11.
*Exod.* 12. 15. eateth leaven from firſt *d.* to *ſeventh d.*
16. on the *ſeventh d.* ſhall be an holy convocation, *Num.* 28. 25. *Lev.* 23. 8.
13. 6. and in the *ſeventh d.* ſhall be a feaſt
16. 26. ſix days gather it, but the *ſeventh d.* is the ſabbath, 20. 10. *Lev.* 23. 3. *Deut.* 5. 14.
27. there went out ſome on the *ſeventh d.*
29. let no man go out of his place on *ſeventh d.*
24. 16. on the *ſeventh d.* he called unto Moſes
31. 17. on the *ſeventh d.* God reſted, *Heb.* 4. 4.
34. 21. on *ſeventh d.* thou ſhalt reſt, in earing-time
35. 2. on *ſeventh d.* there ſhall be a holy *d.* to you
*Lev.* 13. 5. the prieſt ſhall look on him the *ſeventh d.* 6, 27, 32, 34, 51. | 14. 39.
14. 9. on *ſeventh d.* he ſhall ſhave it, *Num.* 6. 9.
*Num.* 19. 12. on the *ſeventh d.* he ſhall be clean
19. on the *ſeventh d.* purify himſelf, 31. 19.
31. 24. ye ſhall waſh your clothes on the *ſeventh d.*
*Deut.* 16. 8. on the *ſeventh d.* a ſolemn aſſembly
*Joſh.* 6. 4. on *ſeventh d.* compaſs city ſeven times, 15.
*Judg.* 14. 15. on *ſeventh d.* they ſaid to Samſon's wife
17. on the *ſeventh d.* he told her, becauſe ſhe
2 *Sam.* 12. 18. on the *ſeventh d.* the child died
1 *Kings* 20. 29. on the *ſeventh d.* battle was joined
2 *Kings* 25. 8. on the *ſeventh d.* came Nebuzar-adan
*Eſth.* 11. 10. on *ſeventh d.* when Ahaſuerus was merry
*Ezek.* 30. 20. in the *ſeventh d.* the word came
45. 20. and ſo do the *ſeventh d.* of the month
*Heb.* 4. 4. he ſpake of the *ſeventh d.* on this wiſe, and God did reſt the *ſeventh d.* from all his works

*Eighth* DAY.

*Exod.* 22. 30. on the *eighth d.* thou ſhalt give it me
*Lev.* 9. 1. on the *eighth d.* Moſes called Aaron
12. 3. on *eighth d.* fleſh of fore-ſkin be circumciſed
14. 10. on the *eighth d.* he ſhall take two he-lambs
23. bring two turtles on *eighth d.* 15. 14. *Num.* 6. 10.
22. 27. from the *eighth d.* it ſhall be accepted
23. 36. on the *eighth d.* ſhall be an holy convocation
39. and on the *eighth d.* ſhall be a ſabbath
*Num.* 29. 35. on the *eighth d.* ye ſhall have a ſolemn aſſembly, 2 *Chron.* 7. 9. *Neh.* 8. 18.
*Ezek.* 43. 27. on *eighth d.* prieſts make burnt-offerings
*Luke* 1. 59. that on the *eighth d.* they came to circumciſe the child, *Acts* 7. 8. *Phil.* 3. 5.

*Ninth* DAY.

*Lev.* 23. 32. ſhall afflict your ſouls in the *ninth d.*

2 *Kings* 25. 3. on *ninth d.* famine was ſore, *Jer.* 52. 6.
*Jer.* 39. 2. the *ninth d.* the city was broken up

*Tenth* DAY.

*Exod.* 12. 3. the *tenth d.* of this month take a lamb
*Lev.* 16. 29. on the *tenth d.* of the month ye ſhall afflict your ſouls, 23. 27. *Num.* 29. 7.
25. 9. on *tenth d.* the trumpet of jubile ſhall ſound
*Joſh.* 4. 19. people came out of Jordan on the *tenth d.*
2 *Kings* 25. 1. on the *tenth d.* Nebuchadnezzar came againſt Jeruſalem, *Jer.* 52. 4. *Ezek.* 24. 1.
*Jer.* 52. 12. on the *tenth d.* Neb. burnt houſe of Lord
*Ezek.* 20. 1. on *tenth d.* the elders came to inquire
40. 1. on *tenth d.* the hand of the Lord was upon

*Eleventh* DAY.

*Num.* 7. 72. on the *eleventh d.* Pagiel of Aſher offered

*Twelfth* DAY.

*Num.* 7. 78. on *twelfth d.* Ahira of Naphtali offered
*Ezra* 8. 31. departed on *twelfth d.* to go to Jeruſalem
*Ezek.* 29. 1. on *twelfth d.* the word came to Ezekiel

*Thirteenth* DAY.

*Eſth.* 3. 12. king's ſcribes were called on *thirteenth d.*
13. to deſtroy all Jews on *thirteenth d.* 8. 12. | 9. 1.
9. 17. on the *thirteenth d.* of month Adar they reſted
18. the Jews at Shuſhan aſſembled on *thirteenth d.*

*Fourteenth* DAY.

*Exod.* 12. 6. ye ſhall keep the lamb till *fourteenth d.*
18. on *fourteenth d.* ye ſhall eat unleavened bread
*Lev.* 23. 5. in the *fourteenth d.* is the Lord's paſſover, *Num.* 9. 3, 5. | 28. 16. *Joſh.* 5. 10. 2 *Chron.* 30. 15. | 35. 1. *Ezra* 6. 19. *Ezek.* 45. 21.
*Num.* 9. 11. on *fourteenth d.* at even they ſhall eat it
*Eſth.* 9. 15. Jews gathered together on *fourteenth d.*
17. and on the *fourteenth d.* of the ſame reſted they
*Acts* 27. 33. this is *fourteenth d.* ye continued faſting

*Fifteenth* DAY.

*Exod.* 16. 1. came to wilderneſs of Sinai on *fifteenth d.*
*Lev.* 23. 6. and on *fifteenth d.* is feaſt, *Num.* 28. 17.
34. the *fifteenth d.* of the ſeventh month, 39. *Num.* 29. 12. *Ezek.* 45. 25.
*Num.* 33. 3. departed from Rameſes on *fifteenth d.*
1 *Kings* 12. 32. he ordained a feaſt on *fifteenth d.* 33.
*Eſth.* 9. 18. the Jews on *fifteenth d.* reſted yearly, 21.
*Ezek.* 32. 17. on *fifteenth d.* word of L. came to Ezek.

*Sixteenth* DAY.

2 *Chron.* 29. 17. and in *ſixteenth d.* they made an end

*Seventeenth* DAY.

*Gen.* 7. 11. on *ſeventeenth d.* were fount. broken up
8. 4. ark reſted on *ſeventeenth d.* on mount Ararat

*Twentieth* DAY.

*Num.* 10. 11. on *twentieth d.* the cloud was taken up
*Ezra* 10. 9. on *twentieth d.* people ſat in the ſtreets

*Twenty-firſt* DAY.

*Exod.* 12. 18. eat unleavened bread till *twenty-firſt d.*
*Hag.* 2. 1. in *twenty-firſt d.* came the word to Haggai

*Twenty-third* DAY.

2 *Chron.* 7. 10. *t.-t. d.* Solomon ſent people to tents
*Eſth.* 8. 9. on *t.-t. d.* written as Mordecai commanded

*Twenty-fourth* DAY.

*Neh.* 9. 1. on *t.-fourth d.* Iſrael aſſembled with faſting
*Dan.* 10. 4. on *t.-fourth d.* I was by the river Hiddekel
*Hag.* 1. 15. in *t.-fourth d.* Lord ſtirred up Zerubbabel
2. 10. in the *t.-fourth d.* word came to Haggai, 20.
18. conſider from the *t.-fourth d.* of ninth month
*Zech.* 1. 7. on the *t.-fourth d.* came word to Zechariah

*Twenty-fifth* DAY.

*Neh.* 6. 15. the wall was finiſhed in the *twenty-fifth d.*
*Jer.* 52. 31. on *t.-fifth d.* Evil-merodach lifted head

*Twenty-ſeventh* DAY.

*Gen.* 8. 14. on the *t.-ſeventh d.* was the earth dried
2 *Kings* 25. 27. on *t.-ſ. d.* Evil-merodach lifted head

*Good* DAY.

1 *Sam.* 25. 8. we come in a *good d.* give to David
*Eſth.* 8. 17. Jews had gladneſs and a *good d.* 9. 19.
9. 22. was turned from mourning into a *good d.*

*Great* DAY.

*Jer.* 30. 7. alas, that *d.* is *great*, none is like it
*Hoſ.* 1. 11. for *great* ſhall be the *d.* of Jezreel
*Joel* 2. 11. the *d.* of the Lord is *great* and terrible
31. ſun to darkneſs, moon to blood, before the *great* and terrible *d.* of the Lord come, *Acts* 2. 20.
*Zeph.* 1. 14. the *great d.* of the Lord is near
*Mal.* 4. 5. before the coming of *great d.* of the Lord
*John* 7. 37. that *great d.* of the feaſt, Jeſus cried
*Jude* 6. reſerved unto the judgment of the *great d.*
*Rev.* 6. 17. for the *great d.* of his wrath is come
16. 14. to gather to the battle of the *great d.*

*In the* DAY.

*Gen.* 2. 4. *in the d.* that the Lord made the earth
17. *in the d.* thou eateſt thereof, thou ſhalt die
3. 5. *in the d.* ye eat, your eyes ſhall be opened
31. 40. thus I was *in the d.* drought conſumed me
35. 3. who anſwered me *in the d.* of my diſtreſs
*Exod.* 32. 34. nevertheleſs *in the d.* when I viſit
*Lev.* 6. 5. *in the d.* of his treſpaſs-offering
20. offer *in the d.* when he is anointed, 7. 36.
7. 35. *in the d.* he preſented them to miniſter
14. 2. law of leper *in d.* of his cleanſing, *Num.* 6. 9. † 57. *in the d.* of the clean and unclean
*Num.* 28. 26. alſo *in the d.* of the firſt-fruits
30. 5. if her father diſallow *in the d.* he heareth
7. huſband held his peace *in the d.* he heard it
*Joſh.* 10. 12. *in the d.* Lord delivered up the Amorites
14. 11. as ſtrong as I was *in the d.* Moſes ſent me
1 *Sam.* 20. † 19. where thou didſt hide *in the d.*
21. 6. put hot bread *in the d.* it was taken away
2 *Sam.* 22. 1. *in the d.* the Lord had delivered him
1 *Kings* 2. 8. who curſed me *in the d.* that I fled
*Neh.* 13. 15. *in the d.* wherein they ſold victuals
*Eſth.* 9. 1. *in the d.* the enemies of the Jews hoped
*Job* 20. 28. his goods flow away *in the d.* of wrath
*Pſal.* 95. 8. as *in the d.* of temptation, *Heb.* 3. 8.
102. 2. hide not thy face *in the d.* of trouble, *in the d.* when I call, anſwer me ſpeedily
110. 3. thy people be willing *in the d.* of thy power
5. ſhall ſtrike thro' kings *in the d.* of his wrath
137. 7. remember Edom *in the d.* of Jeruſalem
138. 3. *in the d.* when I cried, thou anſweredſt me
*Prov.* 6. 34. he will not ſpare *in the d.* of vengeance
11. 4. riches profit not *in the d.* of wrath
24. 10. if thou faint *in the d.* of adverſity
*Eccl.* 7. 14. *in the d.* of proſperity be joyful, but *in the d.* of adverſity conſider
8. 8. neither hath he power *in the d.* of death
12. 3. *in the d.* when the keepers ſhall tremble
*Cant.* 3. 11. crowned him *in the d.* of his eſpouſals, and *in the d.* of the gladneſs of his heart
8. 8. *in the d.* when ſhe ſhall be ſpoken for?
*Iſa.* 9. 4. broken the yoke, as *in the d.* of Midian
10. 3. what will ye do *in the d.* of viſitation?
11. 16. *in the d.* he came out of Egypt, *Hoſ.* 2. 15.
13. 13. ſhall remove *in the d.* of his fierce anger
17. 11. *in the d.* ſhalt thou make thy plant grow, *in the d.* of grief and deſperate ſorrow
30. 25. *in the d.* of great ſlaughter, when the hewers
26. *in the d.* that the Lord bindeth up the breach
58. 3. *in the d.* of your faſt you find pleaſure
*Jer.* 16. 19. O Lord, my refuge *in the d.* of affliction
17. 17. thou art my hope *in the d.* of evil
18. 17. ſhew back and not face *in the d.* of calamity
36. 30. his dead body ſhall be caſt out *in the d.*
*Lam.* 1. 12. afflicted me *in the d.* of his fierce anger
2. 1. remembered not his footſtool *in the d.* of anger
3. 57. thou dreweſt near *in the d.* that I called
*Ezek.* 7. 19. gold not deliver them *in the d.* of wrath
16. 4. thy nativity *in the d.* thou waſt born, 5.
56. Sodom not mentioned *in the d.* of thy pride
27. 27. they ſhall fall *in the d.* of thy ruin
30. 9. great pain came on them as *in the d.* of Egypt
32. 10. every man for his life *in the d.* of thy fall
33. 12. *in the d.* he turneth from his wickedneſs, not able to live *in the d.* that he ſinneth
*Hoſ.* 2. 3. leſt I ſet her as *in the d.* ſhe was born
4. 5. therefore ſhalt thou fall *in the d.* and prophet
*Amos* 1. 14. with a tempeſt *in the d.* of a whirlwind
8. 9. I will darken the earth *in the* clear *d.*
*Obad.* 11. *in the d.* thou ſtoodeſt on the other ſide
12. nor rejoiced *in the d.* of their deſtruction
14. thoſe of his that did remain *in the d.* of diſtreſs
*Mal.* 4. 3. *in the d.* that I ſhall do this, ſaith Lord
*Luke* 17. 30. *in the d.* when the Son is revealed
*John* 11. 9. if any walk *in the d.* he ſtumbleth not
*Rom.* 2. 16. *in d.* when G. ſhall judge ſecrets of men
13. 13. let us walk honeſtly as *in the d.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 8. may be blameleſs *in the d.* of our Lord
2 *Cor.* 6. 2. *in the d.* of ſalvation I ſuccoured thee
*Phil.* 2. 16. that I may rejoice *in the d.* of Chriſt
*Heb.* 8. 9. *in the d.* when I took them by the hand
1 *Pet.* 2. 12. may glorify God *in the d.* of viſitation

*DAY of judgment.*

*Mat.* 10. 15. it ſhall be more tolerable for Sodom in the *d. of judgment*, 11. 24. *Mark* 6. 11.
11. 22. more tolerable for Tyre and Sidon at *d. of j.*
12. 36. ſhall give account thereof in *d. of judgment*
2 *Pet.* 2. 9. and to reſerve the unjuſt to *d. of judgment*
3. 7. are reſerved unto fire againſt the *d. of judgment*
1 *John* 4. 17. we may have boldneſs in the *d. of j.*

DAY *of the Lord.*

*Iſa.* 2. 12. *d. of the Lord* ſhall be on every one proud
13. 6. *d. of the Lord* is at hand, *Joel* 1. 15. *Zeph.* 1. 7.
9. the *d. of the Lord* cometh, *Joel* 2. 1. *Zech.* 14. 1.
34. 8. for it is the *d. of the Lord*'s vengeance
*Jer.* 46. 10. this is the *d. of the Lord* God of hoſt
*Lam.* 2. 22. in the *d. of the Lord*'s anger none eſcaped
*Ezek.* 13. 5. to ſtand in battle in the *d. of the Lord*
30. 3. the *d. of the Lord* is near, *Joel* 3. 14. *Obad.* 15.
*Amos* 5. 18. wo to you that deſire the *d. of the Lord*
*Zeph.* 1. 8. in *d. of the Lord*'s ſacrifice I will puniſh
18. ſhall deliver them in *d. of the Lord*'s wrath
2. 2. before the *d. of the Lord*'s anger come on you
3. ye ſhall be hid in the *d. of the Lord*'s anger
*Mal.* 4. 5. before the coming of the *d. of the Lord*
1 *Cor.* 5. 5. ſpirit may be ſaved in *d. of the Lord*
2 *Cor.* 1. 14. as ye are ours in the *d. of the Lord*
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 2. *d. of L.* cometh as a thief, 2 *Pet.* 3. 10.
*Rev.* 1. 10. I was in the Spirit on *the Lord*'s *d.*

*See* GREAT DAY.

*One* DAY.

*Gen.* 27. 45. why deprived of you both in *one d.*?
*Lev.* 22. 28. not kill it and her young in *one d.*
*Num.* 11. 19. ye ſhall not eat *one d.* or two days
1 *Sam.* 2. 34. in *one d.* they ſhall die both of them
27. 1. I ſhall *one d.* periſh by the hand of Saul
1 *Kings* 4. 22. Solomon's proviſion for *one d.* was
20. 29. Iſrael ſlew of Syrians 100000 in *one d.*
2 *Chron.* 28. 6. Pekah ſlew in Judah 120000 in *one d.*
*Ezra* 10. 13. neither is this the work of *one d.*
*Eſth.* 3. 13. kill children and women in *one d.* 8. 12.
*Iſa.* 9. 14. Lord cut off branch and ruſh in *one d.*
10. 17. ſhall devour his thorns and briers in *one d.*
47. 9. two things ſhall come to thee in *one d.*
66. 8. ſhall earth be made to bring forth in *one d.*
*Zech.* 3. 9. remove the iniquity of land in *one d.*
14. 7. it ſhall be *one d.* which ſhall be known
*Acts* 21. 7. we abode with the brethren *one d.*
28. 13. and after *one d.* the ſouth-wind blew
*Rom.* 14. 5. one eſteemeth *one d.* above another
1 *Cor.* 10. 8. fell in *one d.* twenty-three thouſand
2 *Pet.* 3. 8. *one d.* with the Lord as a thouſand years
*Rev.* 18. 8. therefore her plagues come in *one d.*

DAY joined with *Night.*

*Gen.* 1. 14. lights to divide *d.* from the *night*
18. to rule over the *d.* and over the *night*
8. 22. cold and heat, *d.* and *night* ſhall not ceaſe
31. 39. I bare loſs, whether ſtolen by *d.* or *night*
*Exod.* 10. 13. Lord brought an eaſt-wind *d.* and *night*
13. 21. to give them light to go by *d.* and *night*
*Lev.* 8. 35. abide at door of tabernacle *d.* and *night*
*Num.* 11. 32. people ſtood up that *d.* and all *night*
*Deut.* 28. 66. and thou ſhalt fear *d.* and *night*
*Joſh.* 1. 8. this book of the law not depart, but thou ſhalt meditate therein *d.* and *night*, *Pſal.* 1. 2.
1 *Sam.* 19. 24. lay naked all that *d.* and that *night*
1 *Kings* 8. 29. that thine eyes might be opened toward this houſe *night* and *d.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 20.
*Neh.* 1. 6. which I pray before thee *d.* and *night*
4. 9. and ſet a watch againſt them *d.* and *night*
*Eſth.* 4. 16. neither eat nor drink *night* or *d.*
*Job* 17. 12. they change the *night* into *d.*
26. 10. till the *d.* and *night* come to an end
*Pſal.* 32. 4. *d.* and *night* thy hand was heavy on me
42. 3. my tears have been my meat *d.* and *night*
55. 10. *d.* and *night* they go about it on the walls
74. 16. the *d.* is thine, the *night* alſo is thine
88. 1. O Lord, I have cried *d.* and *night* before thee
139. 12. but the *night* ſhineth as the *d.*
*Eccl.* 8. 16. that neither *d.* nor *night* ſeeth ſleep
*Iſa.* 4. 5. ſmoke by *d.* and a flaming fire by *night*
27. 3. I the Lord will keep it *d.* and *night*
34. 10. it ſhall not be quenched *d.* nor *night*
38. 12. with pining ſickneſs from *d.* to *night*
13. from *d.* to *night* wilt thou make an end of me
60. 11. gates, they ſhall not be ſhut *d.* nor *night*

*Iſa.*

*Isa.* 62. 6. watchmen never hold their peace *d.* nor *night*
*Jer.* 9. 1. that I might weep *d.* and *night* for slain
14. 17. eyes run down tears *d.* and *night*, *Lam.* 2. 18.
16. 13. and there serve other gods *d.* and *night*
33. 20. that there should not be *d.* nor *night*
*Zech.* 14. 7. day known to the Lord, not *d.* nor *night*
*Mark* 4. 27. and should sleep and rise *night* and *d.*
5. 5. *d.* and *night* he was in the mountains
14. 30. this *d.* even this *night* before the cock crow
*Luke* 2. 37. with fasting and prayers *night* and *d.*
18. 7. his elect, which cry *d.* and *night* to him?
*Acts* 9. 24. watched gates *night* and *d.* to kill him
20. 31. cease not to warn every one *night* and *d.*
26. 7. our tribes instantly serving God *d.* and *night*
2 *Cor.* 11. 25. thrice I suffered shipwreck, a *d.* and *n.*
1 *Thess.* 2. 9. labouring *d.* and *n.* because would not
3. 10. *night* and *d.* praying exceedingly, 1 *Tim.* 5. 5.
2 *Thess.* 3. 8. but wrought with labour *night* and *d.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 3. without ceasing I have remembrance of thee in my prayers *night* and *d.*
*Rev.* 4. 8. and they rest not *d.* and *night*, saying
7. 15. and serve him *d.* and *night* in his temple
8. 12. *d.* shone not for a third part, and the *night*
12. 10. who accused them before God *d.* and *night*
14. 11. they have no rest *d.* nor *night*, who worship
20. 10. be tormented *d.* and *night* for ever and ever

*Sabbath* DAY.

*Exod.* 16. 26. the seventh *d.* is the *sabbath*, 20. 10.
20. 8. remember the *sabbath-d.* to keep it holy, *Deut.* 5. 12.
11. Lord blessed the *sabbath-d.* and hallowed it
31. 15. whosoever doth any work on *sabbath-d.*
35. 3. ye shall kindle no fire on the *sabbath-d.*
*Num.* 15. 32. a man that gathereth sticks on *sabbath-d.*
28. 9. offer on the *sabbath-d.* two lambs of first year
*Deut.* 5. 15. God commanded to keep the *sabbath-d.*
*Neh.* 10. 31. if the people sell victuals on *sabbath-d.*
13. 15. burdens brought to Jerusalem on *sabbath-d.*
17. evil that ye do, and profane the *sabbath-d.*
19. should no burden be brought in on *sabbath-d.*
22. Levites keep the gates, to sanctify *sabbath-d.*
*Jer.* 17. 21. and bear no burden on the *sabbath-d.*
22. nor carry forth a burden on the *sabbath-d.*
*Ezek.* 46. 4. the prince shall offer in the *sabbath-d.*
*Mat.* 12. 1. Jesus went on the *sabbath-d.* thro' the corn, and disciples were an-hungred, *Mark* 2. 23.
8. for the Son of man is Lord of the *sabbath-d.*
11. if it fall into a pit on *sabbath-d.* *Luke* 14. 5.
23. 20. pray that your flight be not on *sabbath-d.*
*Mark* 2. 24. why do they on *s-d.* that is not lawful?
3. 2. whether he would heal on *sabbath-d.* *Luke* 6. 7.
6. 2. he went into the synagogue on the *sabbath-d.* *Luke* 4. 16. *Acts* 13. 14.
*Luke* 13. 16. be loosed from this bond on *sabbath-d.*
14. 1. as he went to eat bread on the *sabbath-d.*
23. 56. prepared spices, and rested the *sabbath-d.*
*John* 5. 10. it is *sabbath-d.* it is not lawful to carry
16. because he had done these things on *sabbath-d.*
7. 22. and ye on the *sabbath-d.* circumcise a man
9. 14. it was the *sabbath-d.* when Jesus made clay
10. 31. bodies not remain on the cross on *sabbath-d.*
*Acts* 13. 27. which are read every *sabbath-d.* 15. 21.
44. next *sabbath-d.* came almost the whole city

*Same* DAY.

*Gen.* 7. 11. the *same d.* were the fountains broken up
13. the self-*same d.* entered Noah into the ark
15. 18. in that *same d.* the Lord made a covenant
*Exod.* 12. 17. the *same d.* I brought your armies, 51.
*Lev.* 7. 15. flesh eaten the *same d.* 16. | 19. 6. | 22. 30.
23. 14. ye shall eat no parched corn till *same d.*
28. and ye shall do no work in that *same d.*
29. that shall not be afflicted in that *same d.*
*Num.* 6. 11. priest shall hallow his head that *same d.*
*Deut.* 32. 48. the Lord spake to Moses that *same d.*
1 *Kings* 8. 64. *same d.* king hallowed middle court
13. 3. and he gave a sign the *same d.* saying
*Ezek.* 23. 38. have defiled my sanctuary *same d.* 39.
24. 2. write thee the name of this *same d.* king of Babylon set himself against Jerusalem this *same d.*
*Zeph.* 1. 9. the *same d.* also will I punish those
*Zech.* 6. 10. take of them, and come the *same d.*
*Luke* 17. 29. but the *same d.* Lot went out of Sodom
23. 12. the *same d.* Pilate and Herod made friends
*John* 5. 9. and on the *same d.* was the sabbath
*John* 20. 19. *same d.* at evening, Jesus stood in midst
*Acts* 1. 22. unto that *same d.* that he was taken up
2. 41. the *same d.* were added to church 3000 souls

*Since the* DAY.

*Exod.* 10. 6. *since the d.* they were on the earth
*Deut.* 4. 32. *since the d.* that God created man
1 *Sam.* 8. 8. *since the d.* that I brought them up out of Egypt, to this day, 1 *Kings* 8. 16. 1 *Chron.* 17. 5.
2 *Kings* 8. 6. *since the d.* that she left the land
*Jer.* 7. 25. *since the d.* your fathers came forth
*Col.* 1. 6. as also in you, *since the d.* ye heard of it
9. *since the d.* we heard it, do not cease to pray

*That* DAY.

*Exod.* 8. 22. I will sever in *that d.* land of Goshen
10. 13. Lord brought east-wind on land all *that d.*
28. *that d.* thou seest my face, thou shalt die
13. 8. thou shalt shew thy son in *that d.* saying
14. 30. thus the Lord saved Israel *that d.* out of hand
32. 28. there fell of the people *that d.* 3000
*Lev.* 16. 30. *that d.* shall the priest make atonement
*Num.* 9. 6. they could not keep the passover *that d.*
30. 14. because he held his peace in *that d.*
*Deut.* 1. 39. your children in *that d.* had no knowledge
21. 23. thou shalt in any wise bury him *that d.*
31. 18. I will surely hide my face in *that d.*
*Josh.* 6. 15. only *that d.* they compassed the city
14. 12. heardst in *that d.* how Anakims were there
*Judg.* 20. 26. Israel fasted *that d.* 1 *Sam.* 7. 6.
1 *Sam.* 8. 18. and ye shall cry out in *that d.* and the Lord will not hear you in *that d.*
9. 24. so Saul did eat with Samuel *that d.*
10. 9. and all those signs came to pass *that d.*
12. 18. the Lord sent thunder and rain *that d.*
14. 23. so the Lord saved Israel *that d.*
37. Saul asked, but he answered him not *that d.*
16. 13. Spirit of Lord came on David from *that d.*
18. 9. Saul eyed David from *that d.* and forward
2 *Sam.* 6. 9. David was afraid of the Lord *that d.*
11. 12. so Uriah abode in Jerusalem *that d.*
1 *Kings* 14. 14. cut off the house of Jeroboam *that d.*
2 *Chron.* 15. †11. offered *that d.* of spoil 700 oxen
18. 24. behold, thou shalt see on *that d.*
*Neh.* 8. 17. to *that d.* Israel had not done so
*Esth.* 3. 14. they should be ready against *that d.* 8. 13.
*Job* 3. 4. let *that d.* be darkness, let not God regard it
*Psal.* 146. 4. in *that* very *d.* his thoughts perish
*Prov.* 12. †16. a fool's wrath is in *that d.* known
*Isa.* 2. 11. Lord alone shall be exalted in *that d.* 17.
10. 32. as yet shall he remain at Nob *that d.*
19. 21. Egyptians shall know the Lord in *that d.*
24. 21. in *that d.* the Lord shall punish the host
26. 1. in *that d.* shall this song be sung in Judah
29. 18. in *that d.* shall the deaf hear the words
52. 6. they shall know in *that d.* that I am he
*Jer.* 39. †10. Nebuz. gave them vineyards in *that d.*
16. they shall be accomplished in *that d.*
17. but I will deliver thee in *that d.* saith the Lord
*Ezek.* 29. 21. in *that d.* Israel shall be exalted
38. 19. in *that d.* there shall be a great shaking
39. 22. know I am the Lord, from *that d.* forward
48. 35. the name of the city from *that d.* shall be
*Hos.* 2. 18. and in *that d.* will I make a covenant
*Joel* 3. 18. in *that d.* mountains shall drop new wine
*Amos* 2. 16. he shall flee away naked in *that d.*
8. 3. the songs of the temple be howlings in *that d.*
*Obad.* 8. shall I not in *that d.* destroy the wise men?
*Zeph.* 1. 15. *that d.* is a day of wrath, of trouble
*Zech.* 2. 11. nations be joined to Lord in *that d.*
9. 16. Lord their God shall save them in *that d.*
11. 11. my covenant, it was broken in *that d.*
12. 8. the feeble at *that d.* shall be as David
11. in *that d.* shall there be a great mourning
13. 1. in *that d.* there shall be a fountain opened
14. 4. his feet shall stand *that d.* on the mount
9. in *that d.* shall there be one Lord, his name one
*Mal.* 3. 17. in *that d.* when I make up my jewels
*Mat.* 7. 22. many will say to me in *that d.* Lord
24. 36. but of *that d.* knoweth no man, *Mark* 13. 32.
26. 29. till *that d.* I drink it new, *Mark* 14. 25.
*Luke* 6. 23. rejoice ye in *that d.* and leap for joy
10. 12. be more tolerable in *that d.* for Sodom
21. 34. and so *that d.* come on you unawares
23. 54. and *that d.* was the preparation and sabbath
*John* 1. 39. they came, and abode with him *that d.*
*John* 11. 53. from *that d.* they took counsel together
14. 20. at *that d.* ye shall know I am in the Father
16. 23. and in *that d.* ye shall ask me nothing
26. at *that d.* ye shall ask in my name
1 *Thess.* 5. 4. *that d.* should overtake you as a thief
2 *Thess.* 1. 10. our testimony was believed in *that d.*
2. 3. *that d.* shall not come, except there come
2 *Tim.* 1. 12. I have committed to him against *that d.*
18. he may find mercy of the Lord in *that d.*
4. 8. the crown the Lord shall give me at *that d.*

*This* DAY.

*Gen.* 4. 14. thou hast driven me out *this d.* from earth
24. 12. I pray thee send me good speed *this d.*
25. 31. he said, sell me *this d.* thy birth-right
33. swear to me *this d.* and he sware unto him
41. 9. I do remember my faults *this d.*
48. 15. God who fed me all my life long to *this d.*
*Exod.* 12. 14. *this d.* shall be for a memorial
17. therefore observe *this d.* in your generations
13. 3. remember *this d.* in which ye came out, 4.
*Deut.* 1. 10. you are *this d.* as the stars of heaven
2. 25. *this d.* will I begin to put the dread of thee
4. 4. are alive every one of you *this d.* 5. 3.
5. 24. seen *this d.* that God doth talk with man
6. 24. as it is at *this d.* 8. 18. *Ezra* 9. 7.
7. 11. the statutes which I commanded thee *this d.* 4. 40. | 6. 6. | 8. 1, 11. | 10. 13. | 30. 2, 8.
8. 19. I testify against you *this d.* ye shall perish
11. 8. commandments which I command you *this d.* 13, 27, 28. | 13. 18. | 15. 5. | 19. 9. | 27. 1, 4.
32. statutes which I set before you *this d.*
12. 8. not do after all things ye do here *this d.*
26. 17. avouched *this d.* the Lord to be thy God
27. 9. *this d.* thou art become the people of the L.
29. 4. hath not given you ears to hear to *this d.*
10. ye stand *this d.* all of you before the Lord
18. whose heart turneth away *this d.* from the L.
30. 15. I set before thee *this d.* life and death, 19.
16. I command thee *this d.* to love the Lord
31. 27. while I am yet alive with you *this d.*
34. 6. no man knoweth his sepulchre to *this d.*
*Josh.* 3. 7. *this d.* will I begin to magnify thee
4. 9. the twelve stones are there unto *this d.*
7. 25. the Lord shall trouble thee *this d.*
14. 10. and now I am *this d.* eighty-five years old
11. I am as strong *this d.* as when Moses sent me
22. 16. to turn away *this d.* from following Lord
17. from which we are not cleansed till *this d.*
22. if it be in rebellion, save us not *this d.*
23. 8. cleave to the Lord, as ye have done unto *this d.*
24. 15. choose you *this d.* whom ye will serve
*Judg.* 1. 26. Luz is the name thereof unto *this d.*
10. 15. deliver us only, we pray thee, *this d.*
19. 30. since Israel came up out of the land of Egypt to *this d.* 1 *Sam.* 8. 8. 2 *Sam.* 7. 6. 2 *Kings* 21. 15. 1 *Chron.* 17. 5. *Jer.* 7. 25.
*Ruth* 4. 9. Boaz said, ye are witnesses *this d.* 10.
1 *Sam.* 10. 19. ye have *this d.* rejected your God
11. 13. there shall not a man be put to death *this d.*
14. 45. Jonathan hath wrought with God *this d.*
15. 28. Lord hath rent kingdom from thee *this d.*
17. 10. I defy the armies of Israel *this d.*
18. 21. thou shalt *this d.* be my son-in-law
21. 5. tho' it were sanctified *this d.* in the vessel
22. 8. my servant to lie in wait, as at *this d.* 13.
25. 32. the Lord which sent thee *this d.* to meet me
33. who kept me *this d.* from coming to shed blood
26. 21. my soul was precious in thine eyes *this d.*
24. as thy life was much set by *this d.* in my eyes
30. 25. made it an ordinance for Israel to *this d.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 39. I am *this d.* weak, tho' anointed king
4. 3. Beerothites were sojourners unto *this d.*
1 *Kings* 8. 61. to keep his commands at at *this d.*
2 *Kings* 7. 9. *this d.* is a day of good tidings
17. 34. unto *this d.* do after former manners, 41.
2 *Chron.* 5. 9. and there it is unto *this d.*
35. 21. I come not against thee *this d.* but against
*Neh.* 9. 36. behold, we are servants *this d.*
*Psal.* 2. 7. the Lord said, thou art my Son, *this d.* have I begotten thee, *Acts* 13. 33. *Heb.* 1. 5.
118. 24. *this* is the *d.* which the Lord hath made
119. 91. they continue *this d.* according to thy
*Prov.* 7. 14. *this d.* have I paid my vows
22. 19. I have made known to thee *this d.*

*Isa.*

*Isa.* 38. 19. the living praise thee, as I do *this d.*
56. 12. and to-morrow shall be as *this d.* and much
*Jer.* 25. 18. hissing, and a curse, as at *this d.* 44. 22.
35. 14. for to *this d.* they drink none, but obey
36. 2. from the days of Josiah even unto *this d.*
44. 10. they are not humbled even unto *this d.*
*Lam.* 2. 16. certainly *this* is the *d.* that we looked for
*Ezek.* 39. 8. *this* is the *d.* whereof I have spoken
*Dan.* 9. 7. to us confusion of faces, as at *this d.*
*Hag.* 2. 15. consider from *this d.* and forward, 18. 19. from *this d.* will I bless you
*Mat.* 6. 11. give us *this d.* our daily bread
11. 23. Sodom would have remained to *this d.*
27. 8. was called the field of blood to *this d.*
19. I have suffered many things *this d.* in a dream
28. 15. is reported among the Jews to *this d.*
*Luke* 2. 11. for to you is born *this d.* a Saviour
4. 21. *this d.* is this scripture fulfilled in your ears
19. 9. *this d.* salvation is come to this house
42. if thou hadst known, at least in *this* thy *d.*
22. 34. cock not crow *this d.* before thou deny me
*Acts* 2. 29. his sepulchre is with us to *this d.*
22. 3. zealous towards God, as ye are all *this d.*
23. 1. in good conscience before God till *this d.*
24. 21. I am called in question by you *this d.*
26. 22. I continue unto *this d.* witnessing to small
29. I would all that hear me *this d.* were as I am
*Rom.* 11. 8. that they should not hear unto *this d.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 14. till *this d.* remaineth the vail, 15.

*To* DAY.

*Gen.* 21. 26. neither yet heard I of it but *to d.*
30. 32. I will pass through all thy flock *to d.*
40. 7. wherefore look ye so sadly *to d.*?
*Exod.* 2. 18. how is it that ye are come so soon *to d.*?
14. 13. salvation which he will shew you *to d.*
16. 23. bake that which you will bake *to d.*
32. 29. consecrate yourselves *to d.* to the Lord
*Lev.* 9. 4. for *to d.* the Lord will appear to you
*Deut.* 15. 15. I command thee this thing *to d.*
29. 13. that he may establish thee *to d.* for a people
1 *Sam.* 4. 3. wherefore hath Lord smitten us *to d.*?
9. † 13. get you up, for *to d.* ye shall find him
† 27. stand still *to d.* that I may shew thee
11. 13. *to d.* Lord wrought salvation in Israel
24. 10. behold, how that the Lord had delivered thee *to d.* into mine hand in the cave, 26. 23.
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. how glorious was the king *to d.*?
13. 4. why art thou lean from *d. to d.*?
16. 3. *to d.* shall the house of Israel restore me
1 *Kings* 18. 15. I will shew myself to him *to d.*
22. 5. inquire at word of Lord *to d.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 4.
2 *Kings* 4. 23. wherefore wilt thou go to him *to d.*?
6. 28. give thy son that we may eat him *to d.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 23. sing to Lord all the earth, shew forth from *d. to d.* his salvation, *Psal.* 96. 2.
*Esth.* 3. 7. they cast the lot from *d. to d.*
*Job* 23. 2. even *to d.* is my complaint bitter
*Psal.* 95. 7. he is our God, we his pasture, *to d.* if ye will hear his voice, *Heb.* 3. 7, 15. | 4. 7.
*Jer.* 34. † 15. ye were *to d.* turned and had done right
*Zech.* 9. 12. *to d.* do I declare, that I will render
*Mat.* 6. 30. the grass of the field, which *to d.* is, and to-morrow is cast into the oven, *Luke* 12. 28.
21. 28. he said, son, go work *to d.* in my vineyard
*Luke* 5. 26. we have seen strange things *to d.*
13. 32. behold, I do cures *to d.* and to-morrow
33. I must walk *to d.* and the day following
19. 5. for *to d.* I must abide at thy house
23. 42. *to d.* shalt thou be with me in paradise
24. 21. besides all this, *to d.* is the third day
*Heb.* 3. 13. exhort daily, while it is called *to d.*
5. 5. thou art my son, *to d.* have I begotten thee
13. 8. Jesus Christ, same yesterday, *to d.* and for ever
*Jam.* 4. 13. ye that say, *to d.* or to-morrow we will go
2 *Pet.* 2. 8. Lot vexed his righteous soul from *d. to d.*

DAY *of trouble.*

2 *Kings* 19. 3. this day is a *d. of trouble*, *Isa.* 37. 3.
*Psal.* 20. 1. Lord hear thee in the *d. of trouble*
50. 15. and call upon me in the *d. of trouble*
59. 16. hast been my refuge in the *d. of trouble*
77. 2. in the *d. of trouble* I sought the Lord
86. 7. in the *d. of trouble* I will call on thee
*Isa.* 22. 5. it is a *d. of trouble* and of treading down
*Jer.* 51. 2. in the *d. of trouble* they shall be against her
*Ezek.* 7. 7. the time is come, *d. of trouble* is near
*Nah.* 1. 7. Lord is a strong hold in *d. of trouble*
*Hab.* 3. 16. that I might rest in the *d. of trouble*
*Zeph.* 1. 15. that day is a *d. of trouble* and distress

DAY - *time.*

*Job* 5. 14. they meet with darkness in the *d.-time*
24. 16. dig thro' houses they marked in the *d.-time*
*Psal.* 22. 2. I cry in the *d.-time*, but thou heareſt not
42. 8. Lord command his loving-kindness in *d.-time*
78. 14. in the *d.-time* also he led them with a cloud
*Isa.* 4. 6. shall be a tabernacle for a shadow in *d.-time*
21. 8. I stand on the watch-tower in the *d.-time*
*Luke* 21. 37. in *d.-time* he was teaching in the temple
2 *Pet.* 2. 13. that count it pleasure to riot in *d.-time*

DAYS.

*Gen.* 4. 3. at end of *d.* Cain brought an offering
8. 3. after 150 *d.* the waters were abated
24. † 1. and Abraham was old and gone into *d.*
27. 41. *d.* of mourning for my father are at hand
29. † 14. and Jacob abode with him a month of *d.*
47. 9. the *d.* of my pilgrimage are 130 years
† 28. the *d.* of the years of his life was 147 years
50. 4. when the *d.* of his mourning were past
*Num.* 11. † 20. ye shall eat of it a month of *d.*
14. 34. after the number of *d.* ye searched the land
*Deut.* 4. 32. for ask now of the *d.* that are past
10. 10. and I stayed in the mount forty *d.*
*Josh.* 23. † 1. Joshua waxed old and come into *d.*
*Judg.* 11. † 4. after *d.* children of Ammon made war
1 *Sam.* 13. 11. Samuel came not within *d.* appointed
18. 26. and the *d.* were not expired, wherefore
27. † 7. David dwelt with Philistines a year of *d.*
29. 3. which hath been with me these *d.*
1 *Kings* 2. 11. the *d.* David reigned over Israel
3. 2. no house was built to the Lord till those *d.*
14. 20. *d.* that Jeroboam reigned were 22 years
30. war between Rehoboam and Jerob. all their *d.*
15. 16. between Asa and Baasha all their *d.* 32.
2 *Kings* 10. † 36. *d.* that Jehu reigned were 28 years
13. 3. into the hand of Benhadad all their *d.*
15. † 13. and Shallum reigned a month of *d.*
18. 4. to those *d.* Israel did burn incense to it
23. 22. from *d.* of the judges, not such a passover
1 *Chron.* 23. 1. when David was old and full of *d.*
29. 15. our *d.* are on earth as a shadow, *Job* 8. 9.
28. he died full of *d.* riches and honour
2 *Chron.* 24. 15. Jehoiada was old and full of *d.*
*Ezra* 4. 2. since the *d.* Esar-haddon brought us up
9. 7. since *d.* of our fathers have we been in trespass
*Neh.* 1. 4. I wept and mourned certain *d.*
8. 17. since *d.* of Jeshua son of Nun, unto that day
*Esth.* 9. 22. as the *d.* whereon the Jews rested
26. they called these *d.* Purim, after Pur
28. and that these *d.* should be rememb. and kept
*Job* 3. 6. let it not be joined to the *d.* of the year
7. 1. are not his *d.* also like the *d.* of an hireling?
12. 12. and in length of *d.* understanding
21. 13. they spend their *d.* in wealth, and go down
30. † 1. but now they that are of fewer *d.* than I
16. the *d.* of affliction have taken hold on me
27. the *d.* of affliction prevented me
32. † 4. Elihu waited, for they were elder for *d.*
7. I said *d.* should speak, and years teach wisdom
33. 25. he shall return to the *d.* of his youth
36. 11. they shall spend their *d.* in prosperity
42. 17. so Job died, being old and full of *d.*
*Psal.* 21. 4. thou gavest him length of *d.* for ever
23. † 6. dwell in the Lord's house to length of *d.*
37. 18. the Lord knoweth the *d.* of the upright
44. 1. told us, what work thou didst in their *d.*
55. 23. deceitful men not live out half their *d.*
61. † 6. thou shalt add *d.* to the *d.* of the king
77. 5. I have considered the *d.* of old, the years
78. 33. therefore their *d.* did he consume in vanity
89. 29. and his throne as the *d.* of heaven
45. the *d.* of his youth hast thou shortened
90. 9. all our *d.* are passed away in thy wrath
10. the *d.* of our years are threescore and ten
12. so teach us to number our *d.* that we may apply
14. that we may rejoice and be glad all our *d.*
91. † 16. with length of *d.* will I satisfy him
93. † 5. holiness becometh thy house to length of *d.*
94. 13. mayest give him rest from the *d.* of adversity
119. 84. how many are the *d.* of thy servant?
*Psal.* 139. † 16. written, what *d.* they should be fash.
143. 5. I remember the *d.* of old, I meditate
*Prov.* 3. 2. for length of *d.* shall they add to thee
16. length of *d.* is in her right-hand
*Eccl.* 5. 20. not much remember the *d.* of his life
7. 10. the cause that the former *d.* were better
8. 15. that shall abide with him the *d.* of his life
11. 8. let him remember the *d.* of darkness
12. 1. while the evil *d.* come not, nor the years
*Isa.* 23. 7. whose antiquity is of ancient *d.*
15. seventy years, according to the *d.* of one king
60. 20. the *d.* of thy mourning shall be ended
65. 20. shall be no more thence an infant of *d.*
22. as the *d.* of a tree are the *d.* of my people
*Jer.* 2. 32. have forgotten me *d.* without number
6. 11. the aged with him that is full of *d.*
28. † 3. in two years of *d.* will I bring again
31. 33. after those *d.* I will put my law in their
32. † 39. one heart, that they may fear me all *d.*
36. 2. from the *d.* of Josiah even to this day
*Lam.* 4. 18. our *d.* are fulfilled, our end is come
*Ezek.* 4. 4. according to the number of the *d.* 5, 9.
12. 23. the *d.* are at hand, and effect of every vision
16. 22. not remembered the *d.* of thy youth, 43.
*Dan.* 8. 14. unto 2300 *d.* sanctuary be cleansed
10. † 2. I was mourning three weeks of *d.*
12. 11. abomination set up, there shall be 1290 *d.*
12. blessed is he that waiteth to the 1335 *d.*
*Hos.* 2. 13. I will visit on her the *d.* of Baalim
9. 7. *d.* of visitation, *d.* of recompense are come
10. 9. thou hast sinned from the *d.* of Gibeah
*Amos* 4. † 4. bring tithes after three years of *d.*
5. † 21. and I will not smell your holy *d.*
*Mic.* 5. † 2. have been from the *d.* of eternity
7. 15. according to the *d.* of thy coming out
*Hag.* 2. 16. since those *d.* were, when one came to
*Zech.* 8. † 4. with his staff for multitude of *d.*
9. ye that hear in these *d.* these words
10. before these *d.* there was no hire for man
11. I will not be as in former *d.* saith the Lord
15. so have I thought in these *d.* to do well
*Mal.* 3. 7. from *d.* of our fathers ye are gone away
*Mat.* 11. 12. from *d.* of John the Baptist till now
24. 22. and except those *d.* should be shortened no flesh should be saved, *Mark* 13. 20.
37. as *d.* of Noe, so shall the coming of the Son be
*Luke* 1. 24. after those *d.* Elizabeth conceived
21. 22. for these be the *d.* of vengeance
*Acts* 3. 24. have likewise foretold of these *d.*
5. 36. for before these *d.* rose up Theudas
11. 27. in these *d.* came prophets to Antioch
12. 3. then were the *d.* of unleavened bread
19. † 38. if matter against any, court *d.* are kept
20. 6. we sailed after the *d.* of unleavened bread
21. 38. which before these *d.* madest an uproar
*Gal.* 4. 10. ye observe *d.* and months, and times
*Eph.* 5. 16. redeeming time, because the *d.* are evil
*Heb.* 7. 3. neither beginning of *d.* nor end of life
10. 32. but call to remembrance the former *d.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 10. he that would see good *d.* let him refrain
*Rev.* 11. 3. shall prophesy 1260 *d.* in sackcloth
12. 6. that they should feed her there 1260 *d.*

*See* DAVID, LAST, OLD, JOURNEY.

*All the* DAYS.

*Gen.* 3. 14. dust shalt thou eat *all the d.* of thy life
5. 5. *all the d.* Adam lived were 930 years
8. *all d.* of Seth 912 years || 11. of Enos 905 years
14. *d.* of Cainan 910 years || 23. Enoch 365 years
27. *all the d.* of Methuselah were 969 years
9. 29. *all the d.* of Noah were 950 years
*Lev.* 13. 46. *all the d.* wherein the plague shall be
15. 25. *all d.* of her issue shall be unclean, 26.
*Num.* 6. 4. *all the d.* of his separation, 5, 6, 8.
*Deut.* 4. 9. lest they depart from thy heart *all the d.*
10. to fear me *all the d.* they live, 1 *Kings* 8. 40.
12. 1. to possess it *all the d.* ye live on the earth
*Josh.* 4. † 24. that you might fear the Lord *all the d.*
24. 31. and Israel served the Lord *all the d.* of Joshua, and *all the d.* of the elders, *Judg.* 2. 7.
*Judg.* 2. 18. delivered them *all the d.* of the judge
1 *Sam.* 1. 11. I will give him to Lord *all d.* of his life
7. 13. against Philistines *all the d.* of Samuel
15. Samuel judged Israel *all the d.* of his life
1 *Kings* 4. 25. dwelt safely *all the d.* of Solomon

1 *Kings* 11.25. Rezon was adverſary *all d.* of Solomon
2 *Kings* 13. 22. Hazael oppreſſed Iſrael *all the d.* of
23. 22. nor in *all the d.* of the kings of Iſrael
2 *Chron.* 24. 2. *all the d.* of Jehoiada the prieſt, 14.
*Ezra* 4. 5. to fruſtrate their purpoſes *all d.* of Cyrus
*Job* 1. † 5. thus did Job *all the d.*
14. 14. *all the d.* of my appointed time will I wait
*Pſal.* 23. 6. mercy ſhall follow me *all the d.* of my life
27. 4. dwell in houſe of Lord *all the d.* of my life
*Prov.* 15. 15. *all the d.* of the afflicted are evil
31. 12. do him good, not evil, *all the d.* of her life
*Luke* 1. 75. in holineſs before him *all d.* of our life

*See His* LIFE, *Thy* LIFE.

DAYS *come.*

*Iſa.* 7. 17. ſhall bring on thee *d.* that have not *come*
*Jer.* 23. 5. behold the *d. come*, 7. | 30. 3. | 31. 27, 31, 38.
*Amos* 4. 2. the *d. come* that he will take you away
*Mat.* 9. 15. the *d.* ſhall *come* when the bridegroom
ſhall be taken from them, *Mark* 2. 20. *Luke* 5. 35.
*Luke* 17. 22. the *d. come* when ye ſhall deſire to ſee
19. 43. the *d. come* thy enemies ſhall caſt a trench
21. 6. the *d. come* in which there ſhall not be left
*Heb.* 8. 8. *d. come* when I will make a new covenant

*Few* DAYS.

*Gen.* 24. 55. let the damſel abide with us a *few d.*
27. 44. tarry a *few d.* till thy brother's fury turn
29. 20. and they ſeemed to him but a *few d.*
47. 9. *few* and evil are the *d.* of my pilgrimage
*Num.* 9. 20. when the cloud was a *few d.* on tabern.
*Job* 14. 1. man that is born of a woman is of *few d.*
32. † 6. Elihu ſaid, I am of *few d.* and ye are old
*Pſal.* 109. 8. let his *d.* be *few*, and let another
*Dan.* 11. 20. within *few d.* he ſhall be deſtroyed
*Heb.* 12. 10. they verily for a *few d.* chaſtened us

*His* DAYS.

*Gen.* 6. 3. yet *his d.* ſhall be 120 years
10. 25. in *his d.* was the earth divided, 1 *Chron.* 1. 19.
*Deut.* 22. 19. may not put her away all *his d.* 29.
1 *Kings* 1. † 6. had not diſpleaſed him from *his d.*
15. 14. Aſa was perfect all *his d.* 2 *Chron.* 15. 17.
16. 34. in *his d.* did Hiel build Jericho
21. 29. I will not bring the evil in *his d.*
2 *Kings* 8. 20. in *his d.* Edom revolted, 2 *Chron.* 21. 8.
12. 2. Jehoaſh did what was right all *his d.*
15. 18. he departed not all *his d.* from the ſins
1 *Chron.* 22. 9. and quietneſs to Iſrael in *his d.*
2 *Chron.* 34. 33. all *his d.* they departed not from
*Job* 14. 5. ſeeing *his d.* are determined, his months
15. 20. wicked man travelleth with pain all *his d.*
24. 1. why do they that know him, not ſee *his d.*?
*Pſal.* 72. 7. in *his d.* ſhall the righteous flouriſh
103. 15. as for man *his d.* are as graſs, as flower
144. 4. *his d.* are as a ſhadow that paſſeth away
*Prov.* 28. 16. that hateth covetouſneſs prolong *his d.*
*Eccl.* 2. 23. for all *his d.* are ſorrows, his travail
5. 17. all *his d.* alſo he eateth in darkneſs
8. 12. and tho' *his d.* be prolonged, yet I know
13. the wicked ſhall not prolong *his d.*
*Iſa.* 65. 20. nor old man that hath not filled *his d.*
*Jer.* 17. 11. ſhall leave them in the midſt of *his d.*
22. 30. write, a man that ſhall not proſper in *his d.*
23. 6. in *his d.* Judah ſhall be ſaved, Iſrael dwell

*In the* DAYS.

*Gen.* 30. 14. Reuben went *in the d.* of wheat-harveſt
*Judg.* 5. 6. *in the d.* of Shamgar, *in the d.* of Jael
8. 28. was in quietneſs 40 years *in the d.* of Gideon
1 *Sam.* 17. 12. went for an old man *in the d.* of Saul
2 *Sam.* 21. 1. there was a famine *in the d.* of David
9. they were put to death *in the d.* of harveſt, *in the* firſt *d.* in beginning of barley-harveſt
1 *Kings* 10. 21. ſilver was nothing accounted of *in the d.* of Solomon, 2 *Chron.* 9. 20.
22. 46. Sodomites which remained *in the d.* of Aſa
1 *Chron.* 4. 41. theſe came *in the d.* of Hezekiah
13. 3. we inquired not at it *in the d.* of Saul
2 *Chron.* 26. 5. he ſought God *in the d.* of Zechariah
32. 26. came not on them *in the d.* of Hezekiah
*Job* 29. 2. as *in the d.* when God preſerved me
4. as I was *in the d.* of my youth; when the ſecret
*Pſal.* 37. 19. *in the d.* of famine ſhall be ſatisfied
49. 5. wherefore ſhould I fear *in the d.* of evil
*Eccl.* 2. 16. *in the d.* to come ſhall be forgotten
11. 9. let thy heart cheer thee *in the d.* of thy youth
12. 1. remember thy Creator *in the d.* of thy youth
*Jer.* 26. 18. Micah prophefied *in the d.* of Hezekiah
*Lam.* 1. 7. Jeruſ. remembered *in the d.* of her affliction
*Ezek.* 16. 60. I will remember my covenant *in the d.*
22. 14. or hands be ſtrong *in the d.* I ſhall deal
*Dan.* 2. 44. *in the d.* of theſe kings ſhall God ſet up
5. 11. *in the d.* of thy father light was found in him
*Hoſ.* 2. 15. ſhe ſhall ſing as *in the d.* of her youth
9. 9. have deeply corrupted, as *in the d.* of Gibeah
12. 9. to dwell, as *in the d.* of the ſolemn feaſt
*Joel* 1. 2. hath this been *in the d.* of your fathers?
*Mat.* 2. 1. when Jeſus was born *in the d.* of Herod
23. 30. if we had been *in the d.* of our fathers
24. 38. for as *in the d.* that were before the flood
*Mark* 2. 16. into the houſe of God *in d.* of Abiathar
*Luke* 1. 25. thus hath Lord dealt with me *in the d.*
4. 25. many widows were *in the d.* of Elias
17. 26. as *in the d.* of Noe ‖ 28. *in the d.* of Lot
*Acts* 5. 37. roſe up Judas *in the d.* of the taxing
11. 28. came to paſs *in the d.* of Claudius Ceſar
*Heb.* 5. 7. who *in the d.* of his fleſh, when he offered
1 *Pet.* 3. 20. long-ſuffering of God waited *in d.* of Noah
*Rev.* 10. 7. *in the d.* of the voice of ſeventh angel
11. 6. that it rain not *in the d.* of their prophefy

*In thoſe* DAYS.

*Gen.* 6. 4. there were giants in the earth *in thoſe d.*
*Deut.* 17. 9. come to the judge *in thoſe d.* 19. 17.
26. 3. go to the prieſt that ſhall be *in thoſe d.*
*Judg.* 17. 6. *in thoſe d.* there was no king in Iſrael,
18. 1. | 21. 25.
20. 27. for the ark of God was there *in thoſe d.*
1 *Sam.* 3. 1. the word of Lord was precious *in thoſe d.*
2 *Sam.* 16. 23. which he counſelled *in thoſe d.*
2 *Kings* 20. 1. *in thoſe d.* was Hezekiah ſick unto death, 2 *Chron.* 32. 24. *Iſa.* 38. 1.
*Jer.* 33. 16. *in thoſe d.* ſhall Judah be ſaved
50. 4. *in thoſe d.* Iſrael ſhall go and ſeek God
20. *in thoſe d.* iniquity ſhall be ſought for, and none
*Joel* 2. 29. *in thoſe d.* will I pour out my Spirit on the ſervants and on the handmaids, *Acts* 2. 18.
*Mat.* 24. 19. wo to them that give ſuck *in thoſe d.* *Mark* 13. 17. *Luke* 21. 23.
*Luke* 1. 39. and Mary aroſe *in thoſe d.* and went
20. 1. on one of *thoſe d.* as he taught the people
*Acts* 7. 41. they made a calf *in thoſe d.* and offered
*Rev.* 2. 13. haſt not denied my faith *in thoſe d.*
9. 6. *in thoſe d.* ſhall men ſeek death and not find it

*Latter* DAYS.

*Num.* 24. 14. people do to thy people in the *latter d.*
*Deut.* 4. 30. in *latter d.* if thou turn to the Lord
31. 29. and evil will befal you in the *latter d.*
*Jer.* 23. 20. in *latter d.* conſider it perfectly, 30. 24.
48. 47. yet will I bring again the captivity of Moab in the *latter d.* ſaith the Lord
49. 39. the captivity of Elam in the *latter d.*
*Ezek.* 38. 16. come againſt my people in *latter d.*
*Dan.* 2. 28. maketh known what ſhall be in *latter d.*
10. 14. what ſhall befal thy people in the *latter d.*
*Hoſ.* 3. 5. and ſhall fear the Lord in the *latter d.*

*Many* DAYS.

*Gen.* 37. 34. Iſrael mourned for his ſon *many d.*
47. † 8. how *many* are the *d.* of thy life?
*Joſh.* 22. 3. not left your brethren theſe *many d.*
2 *Sam.* 19. † 34. Barzillai ſaid to the king, how *many d.* are the years of my life?
1 *Kings* 2. 38. Shimei dwelt at Jeruſalem *many d.*
3. † 11. and haſt not aſked for thyſelf *many d.*
17. 15. ſhe, and he, and her houſe did eat *many d.*
1 *Chron.* 7. 22. and Ephraim mourned *many d.*
*Pſal.* 34. 12. what man is he that loveth *many d.*?
119. 84. how *many* are the *d.* of thy ſervant?
*Eccl.* 6. 3. ſo that the *d.* of his years be *many*
11. 1. for thou ſhalt find it after *many d.*
*Iſa.* 24. 22. and after *many d.* ſhall they be viſited, *Ezek.* 38. 8.
32. 10. *many d.* and years ſhall ye be troubled
*Jer.* 32. 14. they may continue *many d.* 35. 7.
37. 16. Jeremiah had remained there *many d.*
*Ezek.* 12. 27. the viſion that he ſeeth is for *many d.* *Dan.* 8. 26. | 10. 14.
*Dan.* 11. 33. ſhall fall by captivity and ſpoil *many d.*
*Hoſ.* 3. 3. thou ſhalt abide for me *many d.*
4. Iſrael ſhall abide *many d.* without a king
*Luke* 15. 13. not *many d.* after, younger ſon gathered
*John* 2. 12. they continued there not *many d.*
*Acts* 1. 5. ye ſhall be baptized not *many d.* hence
13. 31. he was ſeen *many d.* of them which came
16. 18. this did ſhe *many d.* Paul being grieved
27. 20. nor ſun nor ſtars in *many d.* appeared

*My* DAYS.

*Gen.* 29. 21. give me my wife, for *my d.* are fulfilled
2 *Kings* 20. 19. good if peace and truth be in *my d.*
*Job* 7. 6. *my d.* are ſwifter than a weaver's ſhuttle
16. let me alone, for *my d.* are vanity
9. 25. now *my d.* are ſwifter than a poſt, they flee
10. 20. are not *my d.* few, ceaſe then, and let alone
17. 1. *my d.* are extinct, graves are ready for me
11. *my d.* are paſt, my purpoſes are broken
27. † 6. my heart ſhall not reproach me from *my d.*
29. 18. I ſhall multiply *my d.* as the ſand
*Pſal.* 39. 4. know mine end, and the meaſure of *my d.*
5. thou haſt made *my d.* as an hand-breadth
102. 3. for *my d.* are conſumed like ſmoke
11. *my d.* are like a ſhadow that declineth
23. he weakened my ſtrength, he ſhortened *my d.*
24. take me not away in the midſt of *my d.*
116. † 2. therefore will I call upon him in *my d.*
*Iſa.* 38. 10. I ſaid in the cutting off of *my d.*
39. 8. there ſhall be peace and truth in *my d.*
*Jer.* 20. 18. *my d.* ſhall be conſumed with ſhame

*Now-a-*DAYS.

1 *Sam.* 25. 10. be many ſervants *now-a-d.* break away

*Prolong, ed, eth,* DAYS.

*Deut.* 4. 26. ſhall not *prolong* your *d.* on it, 30. 18.
40. and that thou mayeſt *prolong* thy *d.* 22. 7.
5. 16. and that thy *d.* may be *prolonged*, 6. 2.
33. that ye may *prolong* your *d.* in land, 11. 9.
17. 20. to the end that he may *prolong* his *d.*
32. 47. ye ſhall *prolong* your *d.* in the land
*Prov.* 10. 27. the fear of the Lord *prolongeth d.*
28. 16. hateth covetouſneſs, ſhall *prolong* his *d.*
*Eccl.* 8. 22. tho' a ſinner's *d.* be *prolonged*, yet
13. neither ſhall the wicked *prolong* his *d.*
*Iſa.* 13. 22. and her *d.* ſhall not be *prolonged*
53. 10. ſee his ſeed, he ſhall *prolong* his *d.*
*Ezek.* 12. 22. the *d.* are *prolonged*, viſion faileth

*Sabbath-*DAYS.

*Mat.* 12. 5. how on the *ſabbath-d.* the prieſts profane
10. is it lawful to heal on the *ſabbath-d.*?
12. is it lawful to do well on the *ſabbath-d.*?
*Mark* 3. 4. lawful to do good on *ſabbath-d.* *Luke* 6. 9.
*Luke* 4. 31. he came and taught them on *ſabbath-d.*
6. 2. which is not lawful to do on the *ſabbath-d.*
*Acts* 17. 2. three *ſabbath-d.* reaſoned with them
*Col.* 2. 16. judge you in reſpect of *ſabbath-d.*

*Thy* DAYS.

*Exod.* 20. 12. honour thy father and thy mother that *thy d.* may be long on land L. thy G. giveth thee
23. 26. the number of *thy d.* I will fulfil
*Deut.* 12. † 19. forſake not the Levite all *thy d.*
23. 6. ſhall not ſeek their proſperity all *thy d.*
25. 15. that *thy d.* may be lengthened in land God
30. 20. he is thy life, and the length of *thy d.*
31. 14. *thy d.* approach that thou muſt die
33. 25. and as *thy d.* ſo ſhall thy ſtrength be
1 *Sam.* 25. 28. evil not found with thee all *thy d.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 12. and when *thy d.* be fulfilled
1 *Kings* 3. 13. ſhall not be any like thee all *thy d.*
14. walk in my ways, then will I lengthen *thy d.*
11. 12. in *thy d.* I will not do it, for David's ſake
2 *Kings* 20. 6. I will add to *thy d.* 15 years, *Iſa.* 38. 5.
1 *Chron.* 17. 11. when *thy d.* be expired, that thou go
*Job* 10. 5. are *thy d.* as the days of man, are thy years
38. 12. haſt thou commanded morning ſince *thy d.*
21. becauſe the number of *thy d.* is great
*Prov.* 9. 11. for by me *thy d.* ſhall be multiplied
*Ezek.* 22. 4. thou haſt cauſed *thy d.* to draw near

*Two* DAYS.

*Exod.* 16. 29. on the ſixth day the bread of *two d.*
*Num.* 9. 22. or whether it were *two d.* or a month
11. 19. ye ſhall not eat one, nor *two d.* nor five
2 *Sam.* 1. 1. and David had abode *two d.* in Ziklag
*Ezra* 10. 13. nor is this a work of one day or *two d.*
*Eſth.* 9. 27. that they would keep theſe *two d.*
*Hoſ.* 6. 2. after *two d.* will he revive us, third day
*Mat.* 26. 2. after *two d.* is the feaſt, *Mark* 14. 16.
*John* 4. 40. and he abode there *two d.*
43. now after *two d.* he departed thence
11. 6. he abode *two d.* ſtill in the ſame place

*Three* DAYS.

*Gen.* 40. 12. Joſeph ſaid, three branches are *three d.*
13. within *three d.* ſhall Phar. lift up thy head, 19.
18. Joſeph ſaid, the three baſkets are the *three d.*
42. 17. he put them all together into ward *three d.*
*Exod.* 3. 18. let us go *three d.* journey into wilderneſs
to ſacrifice to Lord our God, 5. 3. | 8. 27. | 15. 22.
10. 22. there was a thick darkneſs in Egypt *three d.*
23. nor roſe any from his place for *three d.*
*Joſh.* 1. 11. within *three d.* ye ſhall paſs over Jordan
2. 16. and hide yourſelves there *three d.* 22.
*Judg.* 19. 4. and he abode with him *three d.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 20. thy aſſes that were loſt *three d.* ago
21. 5. women have been kept from us theſe *three d.*
30. 12. he had eaten no bread *three d.* and nights
13. maſter left me, becauſe *three d.* agone I fell ſick
2 *Sam.* 20. 4. aſſemble the men of Judah in *three d.*
24. 13. there be *three d.* peſtilence, 1 *Chron.* 21. 12.
1 *Kings* 12. 5. depart for *three d.* 2 *Chron.* 10. 5.
2 *Kings* 2. 17. ſought him *three d.* but found him not
2 *Chron.* 20. 25. were *three d.* gathering the ſpoil
*Ezra* 8. 15. there we abode in tents *three d.*
10. 8. whoſoever would not come in *three d.* 9.
*Eſth.* 4. 16. and neither eat nor drink *three d.*
*Jonah* 1. 17. Lord prepared a fiſh, Jonah was in belly
of the fiſh *three d.* and three nights, *Mat.* 12. 40.
*Mat.* 15. 32. I have compaſſion on multitude, becauſe
they continue with me now *three d.* *Mark* 8. 2.
26. 61. to deſtroy temple of God, and to build it in
*three d.* 27. 40. *Mark* 14. 58. | 15. 29. *John* 2. 19.
27. 63. after *three d.* I will riſe again, *Mark* 8. 31.
*Luke* 3. 46. after *three d.* found him in the temple
*Acts* 9. 9. Saul was *three d.* without ſight, eat nor drink
28. 7. Publius lodged us *three d.* courteouſly
*Rev.* 11. 9. ſee their dead bodies *three d.* and an half
11. after *three d.* and an half ſpirit of life entered

*Four* DAYS.

*Judg.* 11. 40. lament daughter of Jephthah *four d.*
*John* 11. 17. Lazarus had lien in the grave *four d.*
39. he ſtinketh, for he hath been dead *four d.*
*Acts* 10. 30. *four d.* ago I was faſting to this hour

*Five* DAYS.

*Num.* 11. 19. nor *five d.* nor ten *d.* nor twenty *d.*
*Acts* 20. 6. we came to them to Troas in *five d.*
24. 1. after *five d.* Ananias the high-prieſt deſcended

*Six* DAYS.

*Exod.* 16. 26. *ſix d.* ye ſhall gather it, but on ſabbath
20. 9. keep ſabbath holy, *ſix d.* ſhalt thou labour
and do all thy work, 23. 12. | 34. 21. *Deut.* 5. 13.
11. in *ſix d.* Lord made heaven and earth, 31. 17.
24. 15. the cloud covered mount Sinai *ſix d.*
31. 15. *ſix d.* may work be done, 35. 2. *Lev.* 23. 3.
*Deut.* 16. 8. *ſix d.* ſhalt thou eat unleavened bread
*Joſh.* 6. 3. go round about city, thus ſhalt thou do *ſix d.*
14. they compaſſed the city once, ſo they did *ſix d.*
*Ezek.* 46. 1. gate ſhall be ſhut the *ſix* working *d.*
*Luke* 13. 14. *ſix d.* in which men ought to work
*John* 12. 1. Jeſ. *ſix d.* before paſſover came to Bethany

*Seven* DAYS.

*Gen.* 7. 4. yet *ſeven d.* I will cauſe it to rain on earth
8. 10. and Noah ſtayed yet other *ſeven d.* 12.
50. 10. Joſeph mourned for his father *ſeven d.*
*Exod.* 12. 15. *ſeven d.* ye ſhall eat unleavened bread,
13. 6, 7. | 23. 15. | 34. 18. *Lev.* 23. 6.
*Num.* 28. 17. *Deut.* 16. 3.
19. *ſeven d.* ſhall no leaven be found, *Deut.* 16. 4.
22. 30. *ſeven d.* it ſhall be with the dam, *Lev.* 22. 27.
29. 30. the prieſt ſhall put them on *ſeven d.*
35. *ſeven d.* ſhalt thou conſecrate them, *Lev.* 8. 33.
37. *ſeven d.* ſhalt make an atonement for the altar
*Lev.* 12. 2. a man child, ſhe ſhall be unclean *ſeven d.*
13. 5. if the plague be at a ſtay, then the prieſt
ſhall ſhut him up *ſeven d.* more, 21, 26, 33, 50, 54.
14. 8. he ſhall tarry abroad out of his tent *ſeven d.*
15. 19. have an iſſue, ſhe ſhall be put apart *ſeven d.*
23. 8. ſhall offer an offering by fire to Lord *ſeven d.*
39. alſo when fruit gathered in, ye ſhall keep a
feaſt to the Lord *ſeven d.* 40, 41. *Num.* 29. 12.
*Num.* 12. 14. ſhould Miriam not be aſhamed *ſeven d.*?
19. 14. all in the tent ſhall be unclean *ſeven d.*
*Deut.* 16. 13. obſerve the feaſt of tabernacles *ſeven d.*
*Judg.* 14. 12. if ye can declare it to me within *ſeven d.*
17. and ſhe wept before him the *ſeven d.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 8. *ſeven d.* ſhalt thou tarry till I come
1 *Sam.* 11. 3. the elders ſaid, give us *ſeven d.* reſpite
13. 8. he tarried *ſeven d.* according to the time
31. 13. and they faſted *ſeven d.* 1 *Chron.* 10. 12.
1 *Kings* 8. 65. Solom. held a feaſt before Ld. *ſeven d.*
16. 15. Zimri did reign *ſeven d.* in Tirzah
2 *Chron.* 7. 9. they kept dedication of altar *ſeven d.*
30. 21. the children of Iſrael kept the feaſt of
unleavened bread *ſeven d.* 35. 17. *Ezra* 6. 22.
23. aſſembly took council to keep other *ſeven d.*
*Eſth.* 1. 5. a feaſt both to great and ſmall, *ſeven d.*
*Iſa.* 30. 26. light of the ſun, as the light of *ſeven d.*
*Ezek.* 3. 15. I remained there aſtoniſhed *ſeven d.*
43. 26. *ſeven d.* ſhall they purge the altar, purify
*Heb.* 11. 30. fell, after they were compaſſed *ſeven d.*

*Eight* DAYS.

*Gen.* 17. 12. *eight d.* old ſhall be circumciſed, 21. 4.
2 *Chron.* 29. 17. ſanctify houſe of the Lord in *eight d.*
*Luke* 2. 21. when *eight d.* were accompliſhed for the
*John* 20. 26. after *eight d.* Jeſ. came and ſtood in midſt

*Ten* DAYS.

*Num.* 11. 19. ye ſhall not eat *ten d.* nor twenty *d.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 38. *ten d.* after the Lord ſmote Nabal
*Neh.* 5. 18. once in *ten d.* ſtore of all ſorts of wine
*Jer.* 42. 7. after *ten d.* the word of the Lord came
*Dan.* 1. 12. prove thy ſervants, I pray thee, *ten d.*
15. at the end of *ten d.* their countenances fairer
*Acts* 25. 6. when he had tarried more than *ten d.*
*Rev.* 2. 10. but ye ſhall have tribulation *ten d.*

*Eleven* DAYS.

*Deut.* 1. 2. *eleven d.* journey between Horeb and Kadeſh

*Twelve* DAYS.

*Acts* 24. 11. there are but *twelve d.* ſince I went up

*Fourteen* DAYS.

1 *Kings* 8. 65. Solomon held a feaſt *fourteen d.*

*Fifteen* DAYS.

*Gal.* 1. 18. I went and abode with Peter *fifteen d.*

*Twenty* DAYS.

*Num.* 11. 19. ye ſhall not eat fleſh *twenty d.*

*Twenty one* DAYS.

*Dan.* 10. 13. prince of Perſ. withſtood me *twenty one d.*

*Thirty* DAYS.

*Num.* 20. 29. they mourned for Aaron *thirty d.*
*Deut.* 34. 8. Iſrael wept for Moſes *thirty d.*
*Eſth.* 4. 11. not been called to the king theſe *thirty d.*
*Dan.* 6. 7. whoſoever ſhall aſk petition for *thirty d.* 12.

*Thirty three* DAYS.

*Lev.* 12. 4. in the blood of her purifying *thirty three d.*

*Forty* DAYS.

*Gen.* 7. 4. I will cauſe it to rain on the earth *forty d.*
50. 3. *forty d.* were fulfilled for embalming him
*Exod.* 24. 18. Moſes was in the mount *forty d.* and
*forty* nights, 34. 28. *Deut.* 9. 9. | 10. 10.
*Num.* 13. 25. they returned after *forty d.* 14. 34.
*Deut.* 9. 25. I fell down before the Lord *forty d.*
1 *Kings* 19. 8. went in ſtrength of that meat *forty d.*
*Ezek.* 4. 6. ſhalt bear the iniquity of Judah *forty d.*
*Jonah* 3. 4. yet *forty d.* and Nineveh be overthrown
*Mat.* 4. 2. when he had faſted *forty d.* and *forty* nights
*Mark* 1. 13. Jeſus was *forty d.* in the wilderneſs,
tempted of Satan, was with wild beaſts, *Luke* 4. 2.
*Acts* 1. 3. being ſeen of them *forty d.* and ſpeaking

*Fifty two* DAYS.

*Neh.* 6. 15. ſo the wall was finiſhed in *fifty two d.*

*Year* DAYS.

*Deut.* 11. 21. that *your d.* may be multiplied
*Jer.* 16. 9. I will cauſe to ceaſe in *your d.* mirth
35. 7. but all *your d.* ye ſhall dwell in tents
*Ezek.* 12. 25. in *your d.* will I ſay word and perform it
*Joel* 1. 2. hath this been in *your d.* or *d.* of fathers?
*Hab.* 1. 5. I will work a work in *your d.* *Acts* 13. 41.

DAILY.

*Exod.* 16. 5. twice as much as they gathered *d.*
*Num.* 4. 16. the *d.* meat offering, *Ezek.* 46. 13.
28. 24. after this manner ye ſhall offer *d.*
29. 6. beſide the *d.* burnt-offering, *Ezra* 3. 4.
*Judg.* 16. 16. when ſhe preſſed him *d.* with her words
2 *Kings* 25. 30. allowance was a *d.* rate for every day
*Neh.* 5. 18. now that which was prepared for me *d.*
*Eſth.* 3. 4. when they ſpake *d.* hearkened not to them
*Pſal.* 13. 2. having ſorrow in my heart *d.* how long
42. 10. while they ſay *d.* to me, where is thy God?
56. 1. be merciful, he fighting *d.* oppreſſeth me
2. mine enemies would *d.* ſwallow me up
61. 8. I will ſing, that I may *d.* perform my vows
*Pſal.* 68. 19. bleſſed be the Lord who *d.* loadeth us
72. 15. he ſhall live, and *d.* ſhall he be praiſed
74. 22. how the foolith man reproacheth thee *d.*
86. 3. I cry to thee *d.* || 88. 9. I called *d.* upon thee
88. 17. they came round about me *d.* like water
*Prov.* 8. 30. and I was *d.* his delight, rejoicing in
34. that heareth me, watching *d.* at my gates
*Iſa.* 58. 2. yet they ſeek me *d.* and delight to know
*Jer.* 7. 25. *d.* riſing up early, and ſending them
20. 7. I am in deriſion *d.* every one mocketh, 8.
*Ezek.* 30. 16. and Noph ſhall have diſtreſſes *d.*
*Dan.* 1. 5. the king appointed them a *d.* proviſion
8. 11. he magnified himſelf, and by him the *d.*
ſacrifice was taken away, 11. 31. | 12. 11.
*Hoſ.* 12. 1. Ephraim *d.* increaſeth lies and deſolation
*Mat.* 6. 11. give us this day our *d.* bread, *Luke* 11. 3.
26. 55. I ſat *d.* with you, teaching in the temple,
*Mark* 14. 49. *Luke* 19. 47. | 22. 53.
*Luke* 9. 23. let him take up his croſs *d.* and follow me
*Acts* 2. 46. continuing *d.* with one accord in temple
47. added to the church *d.* ſuch as ſhould be ſaved
6. 1. widows were neglected in the *d.* miniſtration
16. 5. the churches increaſed in number *d.*
17. 11. the noble Bereans ſearched the ſcriptures *d.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 31. I die *d.* || *Heb.* 3. 13. but exhort *d.*
*Heb.* 7. 27. who needeth not *d.* to offer ſacrifice
*Jam.* 2. 15. if a ſiſter be naked and deſtitute of *d.* food

DAYS-MAN.

*Job* 9. 33. neither is there any *d.* betwixt us

DAY-*ſpring.*

*Job* 38. 12. cauſed the *d.-ſpring* to know his place?
*Luke* 1. 78. whereby *d.-ſpring* from on high viſited us

DAY-*ſtar.*

2 *Pet.* 1. 19. and the *d.-ſtar* ariſe in your hearts

DEACON, ONS.

*Phil.* 1. 1. to the ſaints, with the biſhops and *d.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 8. the *d.* muſt be grave, not double-tongued
10. then let them uſe the office of a *d.* 13.
12. let the *d.* be the huſbands of one wife

DEAD

Signifies, [1] *One whoſe ſoul is ſeparated from his body, either by a natural or violent death*, Ruth 1. 8. Job 1. 19. [2] *Such as are in a ſtate of ſpiritual death, being void of grace, lying under the power of ſin, and as unable to do any thing that is ſpiritually good, or to convert and raiſe themſelves, as a dead body is to quicken itſelf*, Eph. 2. 1. 1 Tim. 5. 6. [3] *Such as have no being at all, but are extinct both body and ſoul*, Mat. 22. 32. God is not the God of the dead, *that is, of ſuch as are finally and irrecoverably periſhed, without any poſſibility of living again, as the* Sadducees *thought*; but he is the God of the living, *that is, of ſuch whoſe ſouls do live and are in being, and whoſe bodies, though now dead, ſhall be made alive again.* [4] *Such as were like dead perſons, as the* Jews, *who ſeemed to be loſt in* Babylon, *of whom there was no more hope that they ſhould return and live in their own land, than that a dead man ſhould riſe to life*, Iſa. 26. 19. Thy dead men ſhall live. [5] *One very near to death, as good as dead*, Gen. 20. 3. Thou art but a dead man, *ſays God to* Abimelech: *Thou deſerveſt a preſent and untimely death*; *and if thou proceedeſt in thy intended wickedneſs, it ſhall be inflicted upon thee.* [6] *Dead idols or images*, Iſa. 8. 19. [7] *Impotent or unable for generation, according to the courſe of nature*, Rom. 4. 19. [8] *Such as are decayed in grace*, Rev. 3. 1. [9] *Free from ſin, and the law, as to expectation of eternal life thereby*, Gal. 2. 19. [10] *The ſtate of the dead*, Rom. 8. 11. [11] *The reſurrection of the dead*, 1 Cor. 15. 29.

*Gen.* 20. 3. God ſaid to Abim. thou art but a *d.* man
23. 3. and Abraham ſtood up from before his *d.*
*Exod.* 4. 19. the men are *d.* which ſought thy life
9. 7. there was not one of the Iſraelites cattle *d.*
12. 30. was not a houſe where there was not one *d.*
33. the Egyptians ſaid, we be all *d.* men
14. 30. Iſrael ſaw the Egyptians *d.* on the ſhore
21. 34. and the *d.* beaſt ſhall be his, 36.
35. and the *d.* ox alſo they ſhall divide
*Lev.* 22. 4. toucheth any thing unclean by the *d.*

*Num.* 5. 2. and whoſoever is defiled by the *d.*
12. 12. let her not be as one *d.* of whom the fleſh is
16. 48. he ſtood between the *d.* and the living
*Deut.* 25. 5. the wife of the *d.* not marry a ſtranger
*Judg.* 3. 25. behold, their lord was fallen down *d.*
4. 22. when he came in, behold, Siſera lay *d.*
16. 30. *d.* Samſon ſlew at his death were more than
*Ruth* 1. 8. as ye have dealt with *d.* and with me
4. 5. to raiſe up name of the *d.* on his inheritance
1 *Sam.* 4. 17. thy ſons Hophni and Phinehas are *d.*
19. that her father-in-law and huſband were *d.*
24. 14. doſt thou purſue? after a *d.* dog, after a flea
31. 7. Saul and his ſons were *d.* 31. 7. 1 *Chron.* 10. 7.
2 *Sam.* 9. 8. ſhouldſt look on ſuch a *d.* dog as I am
13. 33. to think that all the king's ſons are *d.*
16. 9. why ſhould this *d.* dog curſe my lord the king?
19. 28. all of my father's houſe were but *d.* men
1 *Kings* 3. 22. living mine, and the *d.* is thy ſon, 23.
13. 31. when I am *d.* bury me in the ſepulchre
21. 15. ariſe, for Naboth is not alive but *d.*
*Job* 1. 19. houſe fell on young men, and they are *d.*
26. 5. *d.* things are formed from under the waters
*Pſal.* 31. 12. I am forgotten as a *d.* man out of mind
76. 6. the chariot and horſe are caſt into *d.* ſleep
88. 5. free among the *d.* like ſlain that lie in grave
10. wilt thou ſhew wonders to the *d.*?
106. 28. and they ate the ſacrifices of the *d.*
115. 17. the *d.* praiſe not the Lord, neither any
143. 3. in darkneſs, as thoſe that have been long *d.*
*Prov.* 2. 18. houſe inclineth, and her paths unto the *d.*
9. 18. but he knoweth not that the *d.* are there
21. 16. ſhall remain in the congregation of the *d.*
*Eccl.* 4. 2. I praiſed the *d.* which are already *d.*
9. 3. and after that they go to the *d.*
4. for a living dog is better than a *d.* lion
5. the *d.* know not any thing, neither have they
10. 1. *d.* flies cauſe the ointment of the apothecary
*Iſa.* 8. 19. ſeek to their God, for the living to the *d.*
14. 9. it ſtirreth up the *d.* for thee, the chief ones
22. 2. not ſlain with the ſword, nor *d.* in battle
26. 14. they are *d.* ſhall not live, they are deceaſed
19. thy *d.* men ſhall live, with my *d.* body
59. 10. we are in deſolate places, as *d.* men
*Lam.* 3. 6. in dark places, as they that be *d.* of old
*Ezek.* 44. 25. they ſhall come at no *d.* perſon to defile
*Mat.* 2. 20. are *d.* that ſought the young child's life
8. 22. follow me, and let the *d.* bury their *d.*
9. 24. he ſaid to them, give place, for the maid is not *d.* but ſleepeth, *Mark* 5. 39. *Luke* 8. 52.
10. 8. heal the ſick, raiſe the *d.* caſt out devils
11. 5. the deaf hear, *d.* are raiſed up, *Luke* 7. 22.
22. 31. touching the reſurr. of the *d.* *Mark* 12. 26.
32. God is not the God of the *d.* but of the living, *Mark* 12. 27. *Luke* 20. 38.
23. 27. but are within full of *d.* men's bones
28. 4. for fear the keepers became as *d.* men
*Mark* 9. 26. he was as one *d.* many ſaid he is *d.*
15. 44. Pilate marvelled if he were already *d.*
*Luke* 7. 12. behold, there was a *d.* man carried out
10. 30. and departed, leaving him half *d.*
24. 5. ſaid, why ſeek ye the living among the *d.*?
*John* 5. 21. for as the Father raiſeth up the *d.*
25. when the *d.* ſhall hear voice of the Son of God
6. 49. your fathers did eat manna, and are *d.* 58.
11. 25. that believeth, tho' he were *d.* ſhall he live
*Acts* 2. 29. the patriarch David is both *d.* and buried
5. 10. the young men came in and found her *d.*
10. 42. teſtify that it is he who was ordained of God to be the judge of quick and *d.* 2 *Tim.* 4. 1.
14. 19. drew him out, ſuppoſing he had been *d.*
20. 9. Eutychus fell down, and was taken up *d.*
26. 8. why incredible, that God ſhould raiſe the *d.*?
28. 6. have ſwollen or fallen down *d.* ſuddenly
*Rom.* 4. 17. even God, who quickeneth the *d.*
19. he conſidered not his own body now *d.*
5. 15. for if thro' the offence of one many be *d.*
6. 2. we that are *d.* to ſin, live any longer therein?
8. if we be *d.* with Chriſt, we believe that we
11. reckon ye alſo yourſelves to be *d.* to ſin but alive
7. 2. but if the huſband be *d.* 3. 1 *Cor.* 7. 39.
4. ye alſo are become *d.* to the law, *Gal.* 2. 19.
14. 9. that he might be Lord both of *d.* and living
1 *Cor.* 15. 15. if ſo be that the *d.* riſe not
35. but ſome man will ſay, how are the *d.* raiſed?
1 *Cor.* 15. 52. and the *d.* ſhall be raiſed incorruptible
2 *Cor.* 1. 9. but truſt in God, who raiſeth the *d.*
5. 14. that if one died for all, then were all *d.*
*Eph.* 2. 1. were *d.* in treſpaſſes and ſins, 5. *Col.* 2. 13.
*Col.* 2. 20. if ye be *d.* with Chriſt, 2 *Tim.* 2. 11.
3. 3. ye are *d.* and your life is hid with Chr. in God
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 16. and the *d.* in Chriſt ſhall riſe firſt
*Heb.* 6. 1. the foundation of repentance from *d.* works
9. 14. blood of Chr. purge conſcience from *d.* works
17. a teſtament is of force after men are *d.*
11. 4. and by it he being *d.* yet ſpeaketh
12. ſprang there even of one, and him as good as *d.*
35. women received their *d.* raiſed to life again
1 *Pet.* 2. 24. we being *d.* to ſin ſhould live to righteouſ.
4. 5. who is ready to judge the quick and the *d.*
6. the goſpel was preached to them that are *d.*
*Jude* 12. twice *d.* plucked up by the roots
*Rev.* 1. 5. Jeſus, who is the firſt-begotten of the *d.*
17. when I ſaw him, I fell at his feet as *d.*
3. 1. thou haſt a name that thou liveſt, and art *d.*
14. 13. bleſſed are the *d.* who die in the Lord
16. 3. the ſea became as the blood of a *d.* man
20. 5. but the reſt of the *d.* lived not again
12. I ſaw the *d.* ſtand before God; the *d.* were judged out of thoſe things written in the books
13. ſea gave up *d.* which were in it, death and hell

*See* BODY, BURY, CARCASE, CORPS, RESURRECTION.

*For the* DEAD.

*Lev.* 19. 28. ye ſhall not make cuttings *for the d.*
21. 1. there ſhall none be defiled *for the d.*
*Deut.* 14. 1. ye ſhall not make any baldneſs *for the d.*
26. 14. I have not given ought thereof *for the d.*
2 *Sam.* 14. 2. as a woman that had mourned *for the d.*
*Jer.* 16. 7. not tear to comfort them *for the d.*
22. 10. weep ye not *for the d.* nor bemoan him
*Ezek.* 24. 17. forbear, make no mourning *for the d.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 29. what ſhall they do who are baptized *for the d.* why are they alſo baptized *for the d.*?

*From the* DEAD.

*Mat.* 14. 2. John Baptiſt, he is riſen *from the d.*
*Mark* 9. 10. what the riſing *from the d.* ſhould mean
*Luke* 16. 30. nay, but if one went to them *from the d.*
31. nor be perſuaded, though one roſe *from the d.*
24. 46. to riſe *from the d.* the third day, *John* 20. 9.
*Acts* 10. 41. did drink with him after he roſe *from d.*
26. 23. be the firſt that ſhould riſe *from the d.*
*Rom.* 6. 13. as thoſe that are alive *from the d.*
10. 7. that is, to bring up Chriſt again *from the d.*
11. 15. receiving of them be but life *from the d.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 12. if Chr. be preached that he roſe *from d.*
*Eph.* 5. 14. ariſe *from d.* Chriſt ſhall give thee light
*Col.* 1. 18. who is the firſt-born *from the d.*
*Heb.* 11. 19. God was able to raiſe him *from the d.*
13. 20. brought again *from the d.* our Lord Jeſus

*See* RAISED, RISEN.

*Is* DEAD.

*Gen.* 42. 38. for his brother *is d.* and he leſt, 44. 20.
*Deut.* 25. 6. in the name of his brother that *is d.*
*Joſh.* 1. 2. Moſes my ſervant *is d.* ariſe, go over
*Judg.* 20. 5. my concubine they forced that ſhe *is d.*
2 *Sam.* 2. 7. Saul *is d.* 4. 10. ‖ 11. 21. Uriah *is d.* 24.
12. 18. the child *is d.* 19. ‖ 13. 32. Amnon only *is d.*
14. 5. I am a widow, and my huſband *is d.* 2 *Kings* 4. 1.
18. 20. no tidings, becauſe the king's ſon *is d.*
19. 10. Abſalom *is d.* ‖ 1 *Kings* 21. 14. Naboth *is d.*
*Ezek.* 44. 31. prieſts ſhall not eat that *is d.* of itſelf
*Mat.* 9. 18. my daughter *is d.* *Mark* 5. 35. *Luke* 8. 49.
*Mark* 9. 26. inſomuch that many ſaid, he *is d.*
*John* 8. 52. Abraham *is d.* and the prophets, 53.
11. 14. then ſaid Jeſus plainly, Lazarus *is d.*
*Rom.* 6. 7. for he that *is d.* is freed from ſin
8. 10. if Chriſt be in you, body *is d.* becauſe of ſin
*Gal.* 2. 21. if righteouſneſs by law, Chriſt *is d.* in vain
1 *Tim.* 5. 6. liveth in pleaſure, *is d.* while ſhe liveth
*Jam.* 2. 17. faith, if it hath not works, *is d.* 20.
26. for as the body without the ſpirit *is d.* ſo faith

*Was* DEAD.

*Judg.* 2. 19. when the judge *was d.* they returned
9. 55. when men of Iſrael ſaw Abimelech *was d.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 51. Philiſtines ſaw their champion *was d.*
25. 39. when David heard that Nabal *was d.*
31. 5. armour-bearer ſaw Saul *was d.* 1 *Chron.* 10. 5.
2 *Sam.* 4. 1. Saul's ſon heard that Abner *was d.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 26. Bath-ſheba heard her huſband *was d.*
12. 19. David perceived that the child *was d.*
13. 39. comforted for Amnon, ſeeing he *was d.*
1 *Kings* 3. 21. to give my child ſuck, behold, it *was d.*
11. 21. when Hadad heard that Joab *was d.*
21. 15. when Jezebel heard that Naboth *was d.*
2 *Kings* 3. 5. when Ahab *was d.* Moab rebelled
4. 32. behold, the child *was d.* and laid on his bed
11. 1. Athaliah ſaw her ſon *was d.* 2 *Chron.* 22. 10.
*Mat.* 2. 19. but when Herod *was d.* behold, an angel
*Luke* 7. 15. he that *was d.* ſat up and began to ſpeak
8. 53. laughed to ſcorn, knowing that ſhe *was d.*
15. 24. this my ſon *was d.* and is alive again
32. for this thy brother *was d.* and is alive again
*John* 11. 39. Martha, the ſiſter of him that *was d.*
44. and he that *was d.* came forth bound
19. 33. ſaw that Jeſus *was d.* brake not his legs
*Acts* 25. 19. queſtions of one Jeſ. who *was d.* whom
*Rom.* 7. 8. for without the law ſin *was d.*
*Rev.* 1. 18. I am he that liveth, and *was d.* behold

DEADLY.

1 *Sam.* 5. 11. was a *d.* deſtruction throughout city
*Pſal.* 17. 9. deliver me from *d.* enemies who compaſs
*Ezek.* 30. 24. with groanings of a *d.* wounded man
*Mark* 16. 18. if drink *d.* thing, it ſhall not hurt them
*Jam.* 3. 8. tongue is an unruly evil, full of *d.* poiſon
*Rev.* 13. 3. and his *d.* wound was healed, 12.

DEADNESS.

*Rom.* 4. 19. neither yet the *d.* of Sarah's womb

DEAF.

*Exod.* 4. 11. or who maketh the *d.* or the ſeeing?
*Lev.* 19. 14. thou ſhalt not curſe the *d.* nor put
1 *Sam.* 10. †27. Saul was as though he had been *d.*
*Pſal.* 38. 13. but I, as a *d.* man, heard not, I was dumb
58. 4. they are like the *d.* adder that ſtoppeth
*Iſa.* 29. 18. in that day ſhall the *d.* hear the words
35. 5. and the ears of the *d.* ſhall be unſtopped
42. 18. hear, ye *d.* look, ye blind, that ye may ſee
19. who is *d.* as my meſſenger that I ſent?
43. 8. bring forth blind, and the *d.* that have ears
*Mic.* 7. 16. their ears ſhall be *d.* ſhall lick the duſt
*Mat.* 11. 5. the *d.* hear, dead are raiſed, *Luke* 7. 22.
*Mark* 7. 32. they brought to him one that was *d.*
37. he maketh the *d.* to hear, the dumb to ſpeak
9. 25. thou dumb and *d.* ſpirit, come out of him

DEAL.

*Gen.* 19. 9. now will we *d.* worſe with thee than
24. 49. now if you will *d.* truly with my maſter
32. 9. Lord ſaid, return and I will *d.* well with thee
34. 31. ſhould he *d.* with our ſiſter as an harlot?
*Exod.* 1. 10. come on, let us *d.* wiſely with them
21. 9. *d.* with her after the manner of daughters
23. 11. in like manner *d.* with thy vineyard
*Lev.* 19. 11. ye ſhall not ſteal, nor *d.* falſly, nor lye
*Num.* 11. 15. if thou *d.* thus with me, kill me
*Deut.* 7. 5. but thus ſhall ye *d.* with them, ye ſhall
2 *Chron.* 2. 3. Solomon ſent to Huram, as thou didſt *d.* with David my father, even ſo *d.* with me
*Job* 42. 8. leſt I *d.* with you after your folly
*Pſal.* 75. 4. I ſaid to the fools, *d.* not fooliſhly
119. 17. *d.* bountifully with thy ſervant, 142. 7.
124. *d.* with thy ſervant according to thy mercy
*Prov.* 12. 22. but they that *d.* truly are his delight
*Iſa.* 26. 10. in land of uprightneſs he will *d.* unjuſtly
52. 13. behold, my ſervant ſhall *d.* prudently
58. 7. is it not to *d.* thy bread to the hungry?
*Jer.* 18. 23. *d.* thus with them in time of thy anger
21. 2. if ſo be that Lord will *d.* with us according
*Ezek.* 8. 18. therefore will I alſo *d.* in fury, my eye
16. 59. I will *d.* with thee as thou haſt done
22. 14. or hands be ſtrong in days I *d.* with thee
23. 25. and they ſhall *d.* furiouſly with thee
31. 11. he ſhall ſurely *d.* with him, I have driven
*Dan.* 1. 13. and as thou ſeeſt, *d.* with thy ſervants
5. †20. his mind was hardened to *d.* proudly
11. 7. and ſhall *d.* againſt them and ſhall prevail
2 *Cor.* 2. † 17. *d.* deceitfully with the word of God

*See* TREACHEROUSLY.

DEAL.

*Exod.* 29. 40. a tenth *d.* of flour mingled with oil,
*Lev.* 14. 21. *Num.* 15. 4. | 29. 4.
*Num.* 28. 13. a ſeveral tenth *d.* 21, 29. | 29. 10, 15.
*Mark* 7. 36. ſo much more a great *d.* they publiſhed
10. 48. he cried the more a great *d.* Son of David

DEALS.

*Lev.* 14. 10. the prieſt ſhall take three tenth *d.* of fine flour for a meat-offering, *Num.* 15. 9. 23. 13. two tenth *d.* for a meat-offering, *Num.* 28. 9. 17. ſhall bring two wave-loaves of two tenth *d.* 24. 5. two tenth *d.* ſhall be in one cake
*Num.* 15. 6. for a ram for a meat-offering, two tenth *d.* of flour, 28. 20, 28. | 29. 3, 9, 14. 28. 20. three tenth *d.* to a bullock, 28. | 29. 3, 9, 14.

DEALER.

*Iſa.* 21. 2. the treacherous *d.* dealeth treacherouſly

DEALERS.

*Iſa.* 24. 16. treacherous *d.* have dealt treacherouſly

DEALEST.

*Exod.* 5. 15. wherefore *d.* thus with thy ſervants?
*Iſa.* 33. 1. wo to thee that ſpoileſt and *d.* treacherouſly

DEALETH.

*Judg.* 18. 4. thus and thus *d.* Micah with me
1 *Sam.* 23. 22. it was told me that he *d.* ſubtilly
*Prov.* 10. 4. he becometh poor that *d.* with ſlack hand 13. 16. every prudent man *d.* with knowledge 14. 17. he that is ſoon angry *d.* fooliſhly 21. 24. ſcorner is his name, who *d.* in proud wrath
*Iſa.* 21. 2. the treacherous dealer *d.* treacherouſly
*Jer.* 6. 13. is given to covetouſneſs, from the prophet even to the prieſt every one *d.* falſly, 8. 10.
*Heb.* 12. 7. God *d.* with you as with ſons, for what ſon

DEALING, 'S.

*Lev.* 6. †2. if ſoul ſin and lie to his neighbour in *d.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 23. I hear of your evil *d.* by all this people
*Pſal.* 7. 16. his violent *d.* ſhall come down on his pate
*John* 4. 9. the Jews have no *d.* with the Samaritans

DEALT.

*Gen.* 16. 6. when Sarai *d.* hardly with her, ſhe fled 33. 11. becauſe God hath *d.* graciouſly with me 43. 6. wherefore *d.* ye ſo ill with me, as to tell
*Exod.* 1. 20. therefore God *d.* well with midwives 14. 11. wherefore haſt thou *d.* thus with us to carry 18. 11. for in the thing wherein they *d.* proudly 21. 8. ſeeing he hath *d.* deceitfully with her
*Judg.* 9. 16. if ye have *d.* well with Jerubbaal 19. if ye have *d.* truly, rejoice in Abimelech
*Ruth* 1. 8. as ye have *d.* with the dead, and with me 20. the Almighty hath *d.* bitterly with me
1 *Sam.* 14. †33. Saul ſaid, ye have *d.* treacherouſly 24. 18. how that thou haſt *d.* well with me 25. 31. when the Lord ſhall have *d.* well with thee
2 *Sam.* 6. 19. he *d.* among the people, 1 *Chron.* 16. 3.
2 *Kings* 12. 15. for they *d.* faithfully, 22. 7. 21. 6. Manaſſeh *d.* with familiar ſpirits and wizards
1 *Chron.* 20. 3. ſo *d.* David with the cities of Ammon
2 *Chron.* 6. 37. we have done amiſs and *d.* wickedly 11. 23. Rehoboam *d.* wiſely and diſperſed children 33. 6. Manaſſeh *d.* with a familiar ſpirit and wizards
*Neh.* 1. 7. we have *d.* very corruptly againſt thee 9. 10. thou kneweſt that they *d.* proudly, 16, 29.
*Job* 6. 15. my brethren have *d.* deceitfully as a brook
*Pſal.* 13. 6. the Lord hath *d.* bountifully with me 44. 17. nor have we *d.* falſly in thy covenant 78. 57. and *d.* unfaithfully like their fathers 103. 10. he hath not *d.* with us after our ſins 116. 7. the Lord hath *d.* bountifully with thee 119. 65. thou haſt *d.* well with thy ſervant according 78. they *d.* perverſly with me without a cauſe 147. 20. he hath not *d.* ſo with any nation
*Iſa.* 24. 16. the treacherous dealers have *d.* very treacherouſly, *Jer.* 3. 20. | 5. 11. | 12. 6. *Lam.* 1. 2.
*Ezek.* 22. 7. in thee have they *d.* by oppreſſion 25. 12. becauſe that Edom hath *d.* againſt Judah 15. becauſe the Philiſtines have *d.* by revenge
*Hoſ.* 5. 7. they have *d.* treacherouſly againſt the Lord 6. 7. there have they *d.* treacherouſly againſt me
*Joel* 2. 26. name of your G. that hath *d.* wondrouſly
*Zech.* 1. 6. as the Lord thought, ſo hath he *d.* with us
*Mal.* 2. 11. Judah hath *d.* treacherouſly and abominat. 14. againſt whom thou haſt *d.* treacherouſly
*Luke* 1. 25. thus hath the Lord *d.* with me in days 2. 48. ſon, why haſt thou thus *d.* with us?
*Acts* 7. 19. the ſame *d.* ſubtilly with our kindred 25. 24. the multitude of the Jews have *d.* with me
*Rom.* 12. 3. according as God hath *d.* to every man

DEAR.

*Jer.* 15. †7. I will bereave them of what is *d.*
31. 20. is Ephraim my *d.* ſon, is he a pleaſant child?
*Luke* 7. 2. a centurion's ſervant, who was *d.* to him
*Acts* 20. 24. neither count I my life *d.* to myſelf
*Eph.* 5. 1. be ye followers of God, as *d.* children
*Phil.* 2. †20. I have no man ſo *d.* to me
*Col.* 1. 7. ye learned of Epaphras our *d.* fellow-ſervant 13. hath tranſlated us into kingdom of his *d.* Son
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 8. our own ſouls, becauſe ye were *d.* to us

DEARLY *beloved.*

*Jer.* 12. 7. I have given *d. b.* of my ſoul to enemies
*Rom.* 12. 19. *d. beloved*, avenge not yourſelves
1 *Cor.* 10. 14. my *d. beloved*, *Phil.* 4. 1. 2 *Tim.* 1. 2.
2 *Cor.* 7. 1. *d. beloved*, 12. 19. *Phil.* 4. 1. 1 *Pet.* 2. 11.
*Philem.* 1. Paul, unto Philemon our *d. beloved*

DEARTH.

*Gen.* 41. 54. *d.* began to come, *d.* was in all lands
2 *Kings* 4. 38. and there was a *d.* in the land
2 *Chron.* 6. 28. if there be a *d.* in the land or mildew
*Neh.* 5. 3. we might buy corn becauſe of the *d.*
*Jer.* 14. 1. word came to Jeremiah concerning the *d.*
*Acts* 7. 11. there came a *d.* over all the land of Egypt 11. 28. Agabus ſignified, there ſhould be a great *d.*

DEATH

Signifies, [1] *The ſeparation of the ſoul from the body*, Gen. 25. 11. *This is* temporal death. [2] *A ſeparation of ſoul and body from God's favour in this life, which is the ſtate of all unregenerated and unrenewed perſons, who are without the light of knowledge, and the quickening power of grace*, Luke 1. 79. *This is* ſpiritual death. [3] *The perpetual ſeparation of the whole man from God's heavenly preſence and glory, to be tormented for ever with the devil and his angels*, Rev. 2. 11. *This is the* ſecond death, *or* eternal death. *To all theſe kinds of* death Adam *made himſelf and his poſterity liable, by tranſgreſſing the commandment of God in eating the forbidden fruit*, Gen. 2. 17. [4] *Some poiſonous deadly thing*, 2 Kings 4. 40. [5] *Imminent dangers of death*, 2 Cor. 11. 23. [6] *The peſtilence or contagious diſeaſes*, Jer. 15. 2.

By the gates of death *the grave is ſignified, and the ſtate of the dead after this life*, Job 38. 17. Have the gates of death been opened unto thee? *Haſt thou ſeen, or doſt thou perfectly know the place and ſtate of the dead; the depths and bowels of that earth in which the generality of dead men are buried; or the ſeveral ways and methods of death, or the ſtates and conditions of men after death? And the* Pſalmiſt *ſays*, Thou lifteſt me up from the gates of death, *Pſal.* 9. 13. *Thou didſt bring me back from the brink or mouth of the grave into which I was ready to drop, being as near death as a man is to the city, that is come to the very gates of it. By* the inſtruments of death, *dangerous and deadly weapons are meant*, Pſal. 7. 13. Love is ſtrong as death, *Cant.* 8. 6. *The ſpiritual love of the church to* Chriſt *is ſtrong as death, which overcomes the ſtrongeſt man*, Pſal. 89. 48.

*Gen.* 21. 16. let me not ſee the *d.* of the child 24. 67. Iſaac was comforted after his mother's *d.* 25. 11. after the *d.* of Abraham God bleſſed Iſaac 27. 7. that I may eat and bleſs thee before my *d.* 10. that he may bleſs thee before his *d.*
*Exod.* 10. 7. that he may take from me this *d.* only
*Num.* 16. 29. if theſe men die common *d.* of all men 23. 10. let me die *d.* of righteous and my laſt end 35. 25. the ſlayer ſhall abide in it unto the *d.* of the high prieſt, 28, 32. *Joſh.* 26. 6. 31. no ſatisfact. for life of a murderer guilty of *d.*
*Deut.* 30. 15. I have ſet before you this day life and good, *d.* and evil, *Jer.* 21. 8. 31. 27. how much more will ye rebel after my *d.*? 29. I know after my *d.* ye will corrupt yourſelves 33. 1. Moſes bleſſed Iſr. before his *d.* the man of G.
*Judg.* 5. 18. that jeoparded their lives to the *d.* 16. 16. ſhe urged him, that his ſoul was vexed to *d.* 30. dead which he ſlew at his *d.* were more than
*Ruth* 1. 17. Ruth ſaid, if ought but *d.* part thee and me 2. 11. all thou haſt done ſince *d.* of thy huſband
1 *Sam.* 4. 20. about time of her *d.* the women ſaid 15. 32. Agag ſaid, ſurely the bitterneſs of *d.* is paſt 20. 3. there is but a ſtep between me and *d.* 22. 22. I have occaſioned *d.* of thy father's houſe 26. † 16. ye are ſons of *d.* ye kept not your maſter
2 *Sam.* 1. 23. and in their *d.* they were not divided 15. 21. in *d.* or life, there will thy ſervant be 19. †28. all my father's houſe were but men of *d.* 22. 5. when the waves of *d.* compaſſed me, floods of ungodly made me afraid, *Pſal.* 18. 4. | 116. 3. 6. the ſnares of *d.* prevented me, *Pſal.* 18. 5.
1 *Kings* 11. 40. Jeroboam was in Egypt till *d.* of Sol.
2 *Kings* 2. 21. ſhall not be any more *d.* or barren land 4. 40. O thou man of God, *d.* is in the pot
1 *Chron.* 22. 5. ſo David prepared before his *d.*
2 *Chron.* 22. 4. his counſellors after *d.* of his father 32. 33. all Judah did Hezekiah honour at his *d.*
*Ezra* 7. 26. whether it be to *d.* or to baniſhment
*Job* 3. 21. which long for *d.* but it cometh not 7. 15. ſo that my ſoul chooſeth *d.* rather than life 18. 13. the firſt-born of *d.* ſhall devour his ſtrength 27. 15. thoſe that remain of him ſhall be buried in *d.* 28. 22. deſtruction and *d.* ſay, we have heard fame 30. 23. I know that thou wilt bring me to *d.*
*Pſal.* 6. 5. in *d.* there is no remembrance of thee 7. 13. hath prepared for him the inſtruments of *d.* 13. 3. lighten mine eyes leſt I ſleep the ſleep of *d.* 22. 15. thou haſt brought me into the duſt of *d.* 48. 14. God will be our guide even unto *d.* 49. 14. and laid in the grave, *d.* ſhall feed on them 55. 4. and the terrors of *d.* are fallen upon me 15. let *d.* ſeize on them, and let them go down 73. 4. for there are no bands in their *d.* ſtrength 79. † 11. reſerve the children of *d.* 89. 48. what man that liveth, and ſhall not ſee *d.*? 102. 20. to looſe thoſe that are appointed to *d.* 116. 15. precious in ſight of Lord is *d.* of his ſaints 118. 18. but he hath not given me over unto *d.*
*Prov.* 2. 18. her houſe inclineth to *d.* paths to dead 5. 5. her feet go down to *d.* ſteps take hold on hell 7. 27. to hell, going down to the chambers of *d.* 8. 36. all they that hate me, love *d.* 11. 19. that purſueth evil, purſueth it to his own *d.* 12. 28. in the path-ways thereof there is no *d.* 13. 14. to depart from the ſnares of *d.* 14. 27. 14. 32. but the righteous hath hope in his *d.* 16. 14. the wrath of a king is as meſſengers of *d.* 18. 21. *d.* and life are in the power of the tongue 21. 6. vanity toſſed to and fro of them that ſeek *d.* 24. 11. if forbear to deliv. them that are drawn to *d.* 26. 18. as a mad man who caſteth arrows and *d.*
*Eccl.* 7. 26. I find more bitter than *d.* the woman
*Cant.* 8. 6. for love is ſtrong as *d.* jealouſy cruel as
*Iſa.* 25. 8. he will ſwallow up *d.* in victory 38. 18. for *d.* cannot celebrate thee 53. 9. and with the rich in his *d.* becauſe he 12. becauſe he poured out his ſoul unto *d.*
*Jer.* 8. 3. and *d.* ſhall be choſen rather than life 9. 21. for *d.* is come up to our windows 15. 2. tell them ſuch as are for *d.* to *d.* 43. 11. 18. † 23. thou knoweſt all their counſel for *d.* 26. † 11. the judgment of *d.* is for this man
*Lam.* 1. 20. abroad the ſword, at home there is as *d.*
*Ezek.* 18. 32. ſaith the Lord God, I have no pleaſure in the *d.* of the wicked, 33. 11. 31. 14. for they are all delivered unto *d.*
*Hoſ.* 13. 14. O *d.* I will be thy plagues, O grave
*Jonah* 4. 9. I do well to be angry even unto *d.*
*Hab.* 2. 5. who is as *d.* and cannot be ſatisfied
*Mat.* 2. 15. and was there till the *d.* of Herod 10. 21. brother deliver brother to *d.* *Mark* 13. 20. 15. 4. honour father and mother, he that curſeth father or mother, let him die the *d.* *Mark* 7. 10. 16. 28. ſome here ſhall not taſte of *d.* till they ſee the Son of man coming, *Mark* 9. 1. *Luke* 9. 27. 20. 18. they ſhall condemn him to *d.* *Mark* 10. 33. 26. 38. my ſoul is ſorrowful to *d.* *Mark* 14. 34. 66. they ſaid, he is guilty of *d.* *Mark* 14. 64.
*Mark* 5. 23. my daughter lieth at the point of *d.*
*Luke* 2. 26. ſhould not ſee *d.* before he had ſeen Chriſt 22. 33. I will go with thee both to priſon and *d.* 23. 22. I have found no cauſe of *d.* in him
*John* 4. 47. heal his ſon, for he was at the point of *d.* 8. 51. if a man keep my ſaying, ſhall never ſee *d.* 52. 11. 4. Jeſus ſaid, this ſickneſs is not unto *d.* 13. howbeit Jeſus ſpake of his *d.* 12. 33. he ſaid, ſignifying what *d.* ſhould die, 18. 32. 21. 19. ſignifying by what *d.* he ſhould glorify God
*Acts* 2. 24. raiſed up, having looſed the pains of *d.*

*Acts* 8. 1. Saul was conſenting to his *d.* 22. 20.
13. 28. tho' they found no cauſe of *d.* in him
22. 4. and I perſecuted this way unto the *d.*
28. 18. becauſe there was no cauſe of *d.* in me
*Rom.* 5. 10. we were reconciled to God by the *d.* of his Son, much more be ſaved by his life, *Col.* 1. 22.
12. and *d.* by ſin, and ſo *d.* paſſed upon all men
14. *d.* reigned from Adam to Moſes over them, 17.
21. as ſin hath reigned to *d.* even ſo might grace
6. 3. know ye not that ſo many of us as were baptized into Jeſus Chriſt were baptized into his *d.*
4. we are buried with him by baptiſm into *d.*
5. for if we have been planted in likeneſs of his *d.*
9. dieth no more, *d.* hath no dominion over him
16. his ſervants ye are, whether of ſin unto *d.*
21. now aſhamed, for end of thoſe things is *d.*
23. for the wages of ſin is *d.* but the gift of God
7. 5. motions of ſin did work to bring fruit to *d.*
10. the commandment to life I found to be to *d.*
13. was then that which is good made *d.* to me?
24. who ſhall deliver me from the body of this *d.*!
8. 2. hath made me free from the law of ſin and *d.*
6. to be carn. minded is *d.* but ſpirit. life and peace
38. nor *d.* nor life ſhall ſeparate us from love of God
1 *Cor.* 3. 22. whether world, life or *d.* are all yours
4. 9. God ſet forth apoſtles, as it were appointed to *d.*
11. 26. ye do ſhew the Lord's *d.* till he come
15. 21. for ſince by man came *d.* by man came alſo
26. the laſt enemy that ſhall be deſtroyed is *d.*
54. ſaying written, *d.* is ſwallowed up in victory
55. O *d.* where is thy ſting! ‖ 56. ſting of *d.* is ſin
2 *Cor.* 1. 9. but we had the ſentence of *d.* in ourſelves
10. who delivered us from ſo great a *d.* doth deliver
2. 16. to the one we are the ſavour of *d.* unto *d.*
3. 7. if the miniſtration of *d.* was glorious
4. 11. we are always delivered to *d.* for Jeſus' ſake
12. ſo then *d.* worketh in us, but life in you
7. 10. but the ſorrow of the world worketh *d.*
*Phil.* 1. 20. Chriſt magnified, whether by life or by *d.*
2. 8. he became obedient unto *d.* even *d.* of the croſs
27. Epaphroditus was nigh to *d.* but G. had mercy
30. becauſe for work of Chriſt he was nigh to *d.*
3. 10. know him, being made conformable to his *d.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 10. our Lord, who hath aboliſhed *d.*
*Heb.* 2. 9. but we ſee Jeſus for the ſuffering of *d.* crowned, that he ſhould taſte *d.* for every man
14. thro' *d.* might deſtroy him that had power of *d.*
15. and deliver them who thro' fear of *d.* were
7. 23. were not ſuffered to continue by reaſon of *d.*
9. 15. that by means of *d.* for the redemption of
16. there muſt of neceſſity be the *d.* of the teſtator
11. 5. Enoch was tranſlated that he ſhould not ſee *d.*
*Jam.* 1. 15. ſin when finiſhed, bringeth forth *d.*
1 *John* 3. 14. that loveth not his brother abideth in *d.*
5. 16. there is a ſin unto *d.* ‖ 17. a ſin not unto *d.*
*Rev.* 1. 18. and I have the keys of hell and of *d.*
2. 10. be faithful unto *d.* I will give thee a crown
11. that overcomes ſhall not be hurt of ſecond *d.*
6. 8. and his name that ſat on him was *d.* and hell
9. 6. men ſhall ſeek *d.* and *d.* ſhall flee from them
12. 11. and they loved not their lives to the *d.*
13. 3. ſaw one of his heads, as it were wounded to *d.*
18. 8. her plagues ſhall come one day, *d.* mourning
20. 6. on ſuch the ſecond *d.* hath no power
13. and *d.* and hell delivered up the dead in them
14. *d.* and hell caſt into lake, this is ſecond *d.*
21. 4. and there ſhall be no more *d.* nor ſorrow

*See* DAY.

*From* DEATH.

*Joſh.* 2. 13. Rahab's ſiſters, deliver our lives *from d.*
*Job* 5. 20. in famine he ſhall redeem thee *from d.*
*Pſal.* 33. 19. to deliver their ſoul *from d.* keep alive
56. 13. thou haſt delivered my ſoul *from d.* 116. 8.
68. 20. to the Lord belong the iſſues *from d.*
78. 50. he ſpared not their ſoul *from d.* but gave
*Prov.* 10. 2. righteouſneſs delivereth *from d.* 11. 4.
*Hoſ.* 13. 14. I will deliver thee *from d.* O death
*John* 5. 24. but is paſſed *from d.* to life, 1 *John* 3. 14.
*Heb.* 5. 7. to him that was able to ſave him *from d.*
*Jam.* 5. 20. know that he ſhall ſave a ſoul *from d.*

*Gates of* DEATH.

*Job* 38. 17. have the *gates of d.* been opened to thee?
*Pſal.* 9. 13. thou that liſteſt me up from *gates of d.*
107. 18. and they draw near to the *gates of d.*

*Put to* DEATH.

*Gen.* 26. 11. that toucheth this man, ſhall be *put to d.*
*Exod.* 21. 29. ox ſtoned, his owner alſo be *put to d.*
35. 2. whoſoever work on ſabbath, ſhall be *put to d.*
*Lev.* 19. 20. ſhall not be *put to d.* becauſe not free
20. 11. both of them ſhall ſurely be *put to d.*
24. 21. that killeth, ſhall be *put to d.* *Num.* 35. 30.
*Num.* 1. 51. Levites ſhall ſet up tabernacles, ſtranger that cometh nigh ſhall be *put to d.* 3. 10, 38. | 18. 7.
*Deut.* 13. 5. that dreamer of dreams ſhall be *put to d.*
9. thy hand ſhall be firſt on him to *put to d.* 17. 7.
17. 6. at the mouth of one witneſs not be *put to d.*
21. 22. he be *put to d.* and thou hang him on a tree
24. 16. fathers ſhall not be *put to d.* for children, nor children *put to d.* for fathers, 2 *Kings* 14. 6.
*Joſh.* 1. 18. rebel againſt thy commandm. be *put to d.*
*Judg.* 6. 31. he that pleadeth for Baal, be *put to d.*
20. 13. that we may *put* them *to d.* 1 *Sam.* 11. 12.
1 *Sam.* 11. 13. not a man be *put to d.* 2 *Sam.* 19. 22.
2 *Sam.* 8. 2. with two lines meaſured he to *put to d.*
19. 21. ſhall not Shimei be *put to d.* for this?
21. 9. were *put to d.* in the days of barley-harveſt
1 *Kings* 2. 8. I ſware, ſaying, I will not *put* thee *to d.*
24. Adonijah ſhall be *put to d.* this day
26. but I will not at this time *put* thee *to d.*
2 *Chron.* 15. 13. not ſeek the Lord, ſhould be *put to d.*
23. 7. cometh into the houſe, ſhall be *put to d.*
*Eſth.* 4. 11. there is one law of his to *put* him *to d.*
*Jer.* 18. 21. wives be widows, their men be *put to d.*
26. 15. know for certain, that if ye *put* me *to d.*
19. did king and all Judah *put* him at all *to d.*?
21. king Jehoiakim ſought to *put* Urijah *to d.*
38. 4. we beſeech thee, let this man be *put to d.*
38. 15. Jer. ſaid, wilt thou not ſurely *put* me *to d.*?
16. the king ſware, I will not *put* thee *to d.* 25.
43. 3. hands of Chaldeans that they might *put* us *to d.*
52. 27. ſmote them, and *put* them *to d.* in Riblah
*Mat.* 10. 21. childr. ſhall riſe up againſt parents, cauſe them to be *put to d.* *Mark* 13. 12. *Luke* 21. 16.
14. 5. when he would *put* him *to d.* he feared mult.
26. 59. the chief prieſts ſought falſe witneſſes againſt Jeſus to *put* him *to d.* 27. 1. *Mark* 14. 55.
*Mark* 14. 1. how to take him by craft and *put to d.*
*Luke* 18. 33. they ſhall ſcourge him and *put* him *to d.*
23. 32. there were two malefactors led to be *put to d.*
*John* 11. 53. they took counſel to *put* him *to d.*
12. 10. that they might *put* Lazarus alſo *to d.*
18. 31. it is not lawful for us to *put* any man *to d.*
*Acts* 12. 19. Herod commanded keepers to be *put to d.*
26. 10. when they were *put to d.* I gave voice ag. them
1 *Pet.* 3. 18. *put to d.* in fleſh, but quickened by Spirit

*See* SURELY.

*Shadow of* DEATH.

*Job* 3. 5. let darkneſs and the *ſhadow of d.* ſtain it
10. 21. to land of darkneſs and the *ſhadow of d.* 22.
12. 22. and bringeth out to light the *ſhadow of d.*
16. 16. and on my eye-lids is the *ſhadow of d.*
24. 17. morning is to them even as *ſhadow of d.*
28. 3. he ſearcheth out darkneſs and *ſhadow of d.*
34. 22. is no *ſhadow of d.* where ſinners may hide
38. 17. or haſt thou ſeen doors of the *ſhadow of d.*
*Pſal.* 23. 4. tho' I walk thro' valley of *ſhadow of d.*
44. 19. tho' thou haſt covered us with *ſhadow of d.*
107. 10. ſuch as ſit in darkneſs, and in *ſhadow of d.*
14. brought them out of darkneſs and *ſhadow of d.*
*Iſa.* 9. 2. that dwell in the land of the *ſhadow of d.*
*Jer.* 2. 6. that brought us thro' land of *ſhadow of d.*
13. 16. ye look for light, he turn it into *ſhadow of d.*
*Amos* 5. 8. turneth *ſhadow of d.* into the morning
*Mat.* 4. 16. people that ſat in region and *ſhadow of d.*
*Luke* 1. 79. give light to them that ſit in *ſhadow of d.*

*Ways of* DEATH.

*Prov.* 14. 12. the end thereof are *ways of d.* 16. 25.

*With* DEATH.

*Iſa.* 28. 15. we have made a covenant *with d.*
18. your covenant *with d.* ſhall be diſannulled
*Rev.* 2. 23. and I will kill her children *with d.*
6. 8. and power was given to them to kill *with d.*

*Worthy of* DEATH.

*Deut.* 17. 6. that is *worthy of d.* ſhall be put to *d.*
19. 6. ſlay him, whereas he was not *worthy of d.*
21. 22. a man have committed a ſin *worthy of d.*
22. 26. there is in the damſel no ſin *worthy of d.*
1 *Kings* 2. 26. ſaid to Abiathar, thou art *worthy of d.*
*Luke* 23. 15. lo, nothing *worthy of d.* is done to him
*Acts* 23. 29. nothing laid to his charge *worthy of d.*
25. 11. if I have committed any thing *worthy of d.*
25. found he had committed nothing *worthy of d.*
26. 31. this man doth nothing *worthy of d.*
*Rom.* 1. 32. who commit ſuch things are *worthy of d.*

DEATHS.

*Jer.* 16. 4. they ſhall die of grievous *d.* not be buried
*Ezek.* 28. 8. ſhalt die *d.* of them that are ſlain in ſeas
10. thou ſhalt die the *d.* of the uncircumciſed
2 *Cor.* 11. 23. in priſons more frequent, in *d.* oft

DEBASE.

*Iſa.* 57. 9. and didſt *d.* thyſelf even unto hell

DEBATE, *Verb.*

*Prov.* 25. 9. *d.* thy cauſe with thy neighbour himſelf
*Iſa.* 27. 8. in meaſure, thou wilt *d.* with it, he ſtayeth

DEBATE, S.

*Iſa.* 58. 4. behold, ye faſt for ſtrife and *d.* and to ſmite
*Rom.* 1. 29. full of envy, murder, *d.* deceit, malignity
2 *Cor.* 12. 20. I fear leſt there be *d.* wraths, ſtrifes

DEBT

Is *what is due by one man to another*, Neh. 10. 31. Sins *are by reſemblance called* debts, *Mat.* 6. 12. *As a* debt *obliges the debtor to payment, ſo ſin doth the ſinner to puniſhment. And as the creditor hath a right to exact the payment from the debtor, ſo God hath a right to inflict puniſhment on the guilty. Thus men are debtors to God, by treſpaſſing againſt him; and to their neighbours, when they wrong, injure, or offend them,* Mat. 6. 12. *The apoſtle* Paul *ſays,* Rom. 1. 14. I am a debtor both to the *Greeks* and *Barbarians. I am bound by my office to preach the goſpel to all nations, whether more civilized, or more rude. And ſpeaking of ſuch as looked upon circumciſion as neceſſary to their juſtification and ſalvation, he ſays,* I teſtify to every man that is circumciſed, that he is a debtor to do the whole law, *Gal.* 5. 3. *He obliges himſelf to keep the whole law, as the condition of life, and ſo virtually diſclaims all pardon by* Chriſt.

1 *Sam.* 22. 2. every one that was in *d.* went to David
2 *Kings* 4. 7. he ſaid, go, ſell the oil, pay thy *d.* and live
*Neh.* 10. 31. we would leave the exaction of every *d.*
*Mat.* 18. 27. looſed him, and forgave him the *d.*
30. went and caſt into priſon till he ſhould pay *d.*
32. his lord ſaid, I forgave thee all that *d.*
*Rom.* 4. 4. the reward is not reckoned of grace but *d.*

DEBTOR.

*Ezek.* 18. 7. but hath reſtored to the *d.* his pledge
*Mat.* 23. 16. ſhall ſwear by gold of the temple is a *d.*
† 18. whoſo ſweareth by the gift, he is the *d.*
*Rom.* 1. 14. I am *d.* to the Greeks and Barbarians
*Gal.* 5. 3. that he is a *d.* to do the whole law

DEBTORS.

*Mat.* 6. 12. forgive us our debt, as we forgive our *d.*
*Luke* 7. 41. a certain creditor had two *d.*
13. † 4. think ye that they were *d.* above all men?
16. 5. he called every one of his lord's *d.*
*Rom.* 8. 12. therefore, brethren, we are *d.* not to fleſh
15. 27. it pleaſed them verily, and their *d.* they are

DEBTS.

*Prov.* 22. 26. be not of them that are ſureties for *d.*
*Mat.* 6. 12. forgive us our *d.* as we forgive our debtors

DECAY.

*Lev.* 25. 35. if thy brother be poor and fallen in *d.*
*Rom.* 11. † 12. *d.* of them the riches of the Gentiles

DECAYED.

*Neh.* 4. 10. the ſtrength of the bearers of burdens *d.*
*Iſa.* 44. 26. I will raiſe up the *d.* places thereof

DECAYETH.

*Job* 14. 11. and as the flood *d.* and drieth up
*Eccl.* 10. 18. by much ſlothfulneſs the building *d.*
*Heb.* 8. 13. that which *d.* is ready to vaniſh away

DECEASE.

*Luke* 9. 31. and ſpake of his *d.* at Jeruſalem
2 *Pet.* 1. 15. after my *d.* to have in remembrance

DECEASED.

*Iſa.* 26. 14. they are *d.* they ſhall not riſe
*Mat.* 22. 25. firſt, when he had married a wife, *d.*

DECEIT

Signifies, [1] *Guile or fraud,* Pſal. 10. 7. | 36. 3. [2] *Deceitful perſons,* Jer. 9. 6. [3] *Deluding meſſages, dreams and lies of falſe teachers, where-*

by

*by they please the humours, and comply with the lusts of sinful persons*, Isa. 30. 10. Jer. 8. 5. [4] *Goods gotten by oppression, false accusation and deceit*, Jer. 5. 27. Zeph. 1. 9. [5] *Devices or fair pretences to deceive*, Psal. 38. 12.
*They handle the word of God* deceitfully, 2 Cor. 4. 2. *who mingle it with their own inventions, or passions of pride, covetousness, &c. or wrest it according to mens pleasures.*
*Job* 15. 35. and their belly prepareth *d.*
27. 4. my lips not speak, nor my tongue utter *d.*
31. 5. or if my foot hath hasted to *d.*
*Psal.* 5. † 6. the Lord will abhor the man of *d.*
10. 7. his mouth is full of cursing, *d.* and fraud
36. 3. the words of his mouth are iniquity and *d.*
43. † 1. O deliver me from the man of *d.*
50. 19. thy mouth to evil, thy tongue frameth *d.*
55. 11. *d.* and guile depart not from her streets
† 23. men of *d.* shall not live half their days
72. 14. he shall redeem their soul from *d.* and viol.
101. 7. he that worketh *d.* not dwell in my house
109. † 2. the mouth of *d.* is opened against me
119. 118. treden them that err, their *d.* is falsh.
*Prov.* 11. † 1. balances of *d.* are abomination to Lord
12. 5. but the counsels of the wicked are *d.*
17. but a false witness sheweth forth *d.*
20. *d.* is in the heart of them that imagine evil
14. 8. but the folly of fools is *d.*
20. 17. bread of *d.* is sweet to a man, but afterwards
† 23. and balances of *d.* are not good
26. 24. he that hateth, layeth up *d.* within him
26. whose hatred is covered by *d.* his wickedness
*Isa.* 53. 9. neither was any *d.* in his mouth
*Jer.* 5. 27. cage full of birds, so are houses full of *d.*
8. 5. they hold fast *d.* they refuse to return
9. 6. thro' *d.* they refuse to know me, saith the L.
8. tongue is as an arrow shot out, it speaketh *d.*
14. 14. they prophesy the *d.* of their heart
23. 26. there are prophets of *d.* of their own heart
42. † 20. you have used *d.* against your souls
*Ezek.* 22. † 7. in thee have they dealt by *d.*
† 29. the people of the land have used *d.*
*Hos.* 11. 12. the house of Israel compasseth me with *d.*
12. 7. the balances of *d.* are in his hands
*Amos* 8. 5. and falsifying the balances by *d.*
*Zeph.* 1. 9. who fill their masters houses with *d.*
*Mark* 7. 22. out of the heart of men proceed *d.*
*Rom.* 1. 29. full of murder, debate, *d.* malignity
3. 13. with their tongues they have used *d.*
*Col.* 2. 8. lest any man spoil you thro' vain philos. *d.*
1 *Thess.* 2. 3. for our exhortation was not of *d.*

DECEITFUL.

*Psal.* 5. 6. the Lord will abhor the bloody and *d.* man
35. 20. they devise *d.* matters ag. them quiet in land
43. 1. O deliver me from the *d.* and unjust man
52. 4. lovest devouring words, O thou *d.* tongue
55. 23. bloody and *d.* men shall not live half their d.
78. 57. they were turned aside like a *d.* bow
109. 2. the mouth of the *d.* are opened against me
120. 2. deliver my soul from a *d.* tongue
*Prov.* 11. 18. the wicked worketh a *d.* work
12. † 24. but the *d.* shall be under tribute
14. 25. but a *d.* witness speaketh lies
23. 3. not desirous of dainties, for they are *d.* meat
27. 6. but the kisses of an enemy are *d.*
29. 13. the poor and the *d.* man meet together
31. 30. favour is *d.* and beauty is vain, but a woman
*Jer.* 17. 9. the heart is *d.* above all things and wicked
*Hos.* 7. 16. return not to most High, are like a *d.* bow
*Mic.* 6. 11. and with the bag of *d.* weights
12. and their tongue is *d.* in their mouth
*Zeph.* 3. 13. nor shall a *d.* tongue be found in mouth
2 *Cor.* 11. 13. such are false apostles, *d.* workers
*Eph.* 4. 22. old man, corrupt, according to the *d.* lusts

DECEITFULLY.

*Gen.* 34. 13. sons answered Hamor and Shechem *d.*
*Exod.* 8. 29. let not Pharaoh deal *d.* any more
21. 8. seeing he hath dealt *d.* with her
*Lev.* 6. 4. or the thing which he hath *d.* gotten
*Job* 6. 15. my brethren have dealt *d.* as a brook
13. 7. will you talk wickedly or *d.* for God?
*Psal.* 24. 4. hath not lift up his soul, nor sworn *d.*
52. 2. thy tongue like a sharp razor, working *d.*
*Jer.* 48. 10. cursed that doth work of the Lord *d.*
*Dan.* 11. 23. after the league made, he shall work *d.*



2 *Cor.* 2. † 17. not as many that deal *d.* with word
4. 2. not in craftiness, nor handling word of God *d.*

DECEITFULNESS.

*Mat.* 13. 22. the care of this world and the *d.* of riches choke the word, *Mark* 4. 19.
*Heb.* 3. 13. lest any be hardened thro' the *d.* of sin

DECEITS.

*Psal.* 38. 12. seek my hurt, and imagine *d.* all day
*Isa.* 30. 10. speak to us smooth things, prophesy *d.*
33. † 15. he that despiseth the gain of *d.*

DECEIVE

Signifies, [1] *To beguile, cheat or cozen*, Gen. 31. 7. Lev. 6. 2. [2] *To mislead, subdue or corrupt*, Deut. 11. 16. Isa. 44. 20. [3] *To allure, delude or entice*, Job 31. 9.
I the Lord have deceived that prophet, *Ezek.* 14. 9. *I have given him up to the delusions of his own heart, and justly left him in his blindness, that he shall not discern his own self-deceivings: Or, when such a prophet promiseth good, and thinks that the concurrence of all second causes tend to it, I will disappoint and frustrate.*
O Lord, thou hast deceived me, I was deceived, *Jer.* 20. 7. that is, *Thou hast persuaded me to undertake this office contrary to my own inclinations, and hast disappointed me of that comfort and satisfaction therein that I expected.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 25. thou knowest Abner came to *d.* thee
1 *Kings* 22. † 20. the Lord said, who shall *d.* Ahab?
2 *Kings* 4. 28. she said, did not I say, do not *d.* me?
18. 29. saith king, let not Hezekiah *d.* you, not able to deliver you, 2 *Chron.* 32. 15. *Isa.* 36. 14.
9. 10. let not thy God *d.* thee, saying, *Isa.* 37. 10.
*Prov.* 24. 28. be not witness, and *d.* not with lips
*Isa.* 58. † 11. like a spring whose waters *d.* not
*Jer.* 9. 5. they will *d.* every one his neighbour
29. 8. your diviners that be in midst of you *d.* you
37. 9. thus saith the Lord, *d.* not yourselves
*Hos.* 12. † 7. he is a merchant, he loveth to *d.*
*Zech.* 13. 4. neither wear a rough garment to *d.*
*Mat.* 24. 4. take heed that no man *d.* you, *Mark.* 13. 5.
5. saying, I am Christ, *d.* many, 11. *Mark* 13. 6.
24. that, if possible, they shall *d.* the very elect
*Acts* 5. † 3. why hath Satan filled thy heart to *d.*?
*Rom.* 16. 18. by fair speeches *d.* the hearts of simple
1 *Cor.* 3. 18. let no man *d.* himself, if any man seems
*Eph.* 4. 14. craftiness whereby they lie in wait to *d.*
5. 6. let no man *d.* you, 2 *Thess.* 2. 3. 1 *John* 3. 7.
1 *John* 1. 8. if we say we have no sin, we *d.* ourselves
*Rom.* 20. 3. that he should *d.* the nations no more
8. go to *d.* nations in four quarters of the earth

DECEIVEABLENESS.

2 *Thess.* 2. 10. and with all *d.* of unrighteousness

DECEIVED.

*Gen.* 31. 7. father hath *d.* me and changed my wages
*Lev.* 6. 2. or if a soul sin or hath *d.* his neighbour
*Deut.* 11. 16. take heed that your heart be not *d.*
1 *Sam.* 19. 17. why hast thou *d.* me so? 28. 12.
2 *Sam.* 19. 26. my lord, O king, my servant *d.* me
*Job* 12. 16. the *d.* and the deceiver are his
15. 31. let not him that is *d.* trust in vanity
31. 9. if mine heart have been *d.* by a woman
*Isa.* 19. 13. the princes of Noph are *d.* seduced Egypt
44. 20. a *d.* heart hath turned him aside that cannot
*Jer.* 4. 10. surely thou hast greatly *d.* this people
20. 7. O Lord thou hast *d.* me, and I was *d.*
49. 16. thy terribleness hath *d.* thee and pride of heart
*Lam.* 1. 19. I called for my lovers, but they *d.* me
*Ezek.* 14. 9. if the prophet be *d.* I have *d.* him
*Obad.* 3. the pride of thine heart hath *d.* thee
7. men that were at peace with thee have *d.* thee
*Luke* 21. 8. he said, take heed that ye be not *d.*
*John* 7. 17. the Pharisees answered, are ye also *d.*?
*Rom.* 7. 11. for sin taking occasion by comm. *d.* me
1 *Cor.* 6. 9. be not *d.* 15. 33. *Gal.* 6. 7.
1 *Tim.* 2. 14. Adam was not *d.* but woman being *d.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 13. wax worse and worse, deceiv. and being *d.*
*Tit.* 3. 3. we were foolish, *d.* serving divers lusts
*Rev.* 18. 23. by thy sorceries all nations were *d.*
19. 20. he *d.* them that had received mark of beast
20. 10. devil that *d.* them was cast into lake of fire

DECEIVER.

*Gen.* 27. 12. and I shall seem to my father as a *d.*
*Job* 12. 16. the deceived and the *d.* are his
*Mal.* 1. 14. cursed be *d.* who hath in his flock a male

*Mat.* 27. 63. we rememb. that that *d.* said, after 3 days
2 *John* 7. confess not Jes. this is a *d.* and an antichrist

DECEIVERS.

2 *Cor.* 6. 8. by evil and good report, as *d.* and yet true
*Tit.* 1. 10. many *d.* especially of the circumcision
2 *John* 7. for many *d.* are entered into the world

DECEIVETH.

2 *Kings* 18. † 32. hearken not to Hezekiah when he *d.*
*Prov.* 26. 19. so is the man that *d.* his neighbour
*John* 7. 12. others said, nay, but he *d.* the people
*Gal.* 6. 3. to be something when nothing he *d.* himself.
*Jam.* 1. 26. *d.* his own heart this man's relig. is vain
*Rev.* 12. 9. old serpent called the deceiver which *d.*
13. 14. and *d.* them that dwell on the earth

DECEIVING.

*Isa.* 3. † 16. daughters of Zion *d.* with their eyes
2 *Tim.* 3. 13. evil men wax worse, *d.* and being deceived
*Jam.* 1. 22. and not hearers only, *d.* your own selves

DECEIVINGS.

2 *Pet.* 2. 13. sporting themselves with their own *d.*

DECENTLY.

*Rom.* 13. † 13. let us walk *d.* as in day, not in rioting
1 *Cor.* 14. 40. let all things be done *d.* and in order

DECIDED.

1 *Kings* 20. 40. the king said, thyself hast *d.* it

DECISION.

*Joel* 3. 14. multitudes in valley of *d.* for day of Lord

DECK.

*Job* 40. 10. *d.* thyself now with majesty and excell.
*Jer.* 10. 4. they *d.* it with silver and with gold

DECKED.

*Prov.* 7. 16. I have *d.* my bed with cover. of tapestry
*Isa.* 63. † 1. who is this that is *d.* in his apparel?
*Ezek.* 16. 11. I *d.* thee also with ornaments
13. thou wast thus *d.* with gold and silver
*Hos.* 2. 13. and she *d.* herself with her ear-rings
*Rev.* 17. 4. the woman was arrayed and *d.* with gold
18. 16. alas, alas, that great city that was *d.*

DECKEDST.

*Ezek.* 16. 16. didst take garments and *d.* high-places
23. 40. didst wash and *d.* thyself with ornaments

DECKEST, ETH.

*Isa.* 61. 10. as a bridegroom *d.* himself with ornam.
*Jer.* 4. 30. tho' thou *d.* thee with ornaments of gold

DECLARE.

*Gen.* 41. 24. there was none that could *d.* it to me
*Deut.* 1. 5. in land of Moab began Moses to *d.* this law
*Josh.* 20. 4. shall *d.* his cause in ears of elders of city
*Judg.* 14. 12. if ye can *d.* it me within the seven days
1 *Kings* 22. 13. prophets *d.* good to king, 2 *Chr.* 18. 12.
1 *Chron.* 16. 24. *d.* his glory among the heathen, his marvellous works among all nations, *Psal.* 96. 3.
*Esth.* 4. 8. to shew the copy, and *d.* it to Esther
*Job* 12. 8. the fishes of the sea shall *d.* unto thee
21. 31. who shall *d.* his way to his face?
28. 27. then did he see it, and *d.* it, he prepared it
31. 37. I would *d.* to him the number of my steps
38. 4. found. of earth, *d.* if thou hast understanding
18. the breadth of earth, *d.* if thou knowest it all
40. 7. I will demand of thee, *d.* thou to me, 42. 4.
*Psal.* 9. 11. *d.* among the people his doings
19. 1. the heavens *d.* the glory of God
22. 31. shall come and *d.* his righteous. 50. 6. | 97. 6.
30. 9. shall dust praise thee? shall it *d.* thy truth?
40. 5. if I would *d.* and speak of them, they are more
50. 16. what hast thou to do to *d.* my statutes?
64. 9. all men shall fear and *d.* the work of God
73. 28. my trust in L. that I may *d.* all thy works
75. 1. thy name is near, thy wondrous works *d.*
78. 6. should arise and *d.* them to their children
102. 21. to *d.* the name of the Lord in Zion
107. 22. and *d.* his works with rejoicing
118. 17. but live and *d.* the works of the Lord
145. 4. one generation shall *d.* thy mighty acts
*Eccl.* 9. 1. I considered in my heart even to *d.* all this
*Isa.* 3. 9. they *d.* their sin as Sodom, they hide not
12. 4. shall ye say, *d.* his doings among the people
21. 6. set a watchman, let him *d.* what he seeth
41. 22. or let them *d.* to us things for to come
42. 9. and new things do I *d.* before they spring
12. and let them *d.* his praise in the islands
43. 9. who among them can *d.* this, and shew us?
26. *d.* thou that thou mayst be justified
44. 7. and who, as I, shall call, and shall *d.* it?
45. 19. I the Lord *d.* things that are right

*Isa.* 48. 6. see all this, and will not ye *d.* it?
53. 8. who shall *d.* his generation? *Acts* 8. 33.
66. 19. they shall *d.* my glory among the Gentiles
*Jer.* 5. 20. *d.* this in house of Jacob, publish in Judah
9. 12. the Lord hath spoken, that he may *d.* it
31. 10. and *d.* it in the isles afar off, and say
38. 15. if I *d.* it to thee, wilt thou not put to death?
25. *d.* unto us what thou hast said to the king
42. 20. what G. shall say, *d.* to us, and we will do it
50. 28. *d.* in Zion the vengeance of the L. our God
51. 10. let us *d.* in Zion the work of the L. our God
*Ezek.* 12. 16. may *d.* all their abominations, 23. 36.
40. 4. *d.* all that thou seest to the house of Israel
*Dan.* 4. 18. O Belteshazzar, *d.* the interpretation
*Mic.* 3. 8. to *d.* to Jacob his transgression and Israel
*Zech.* 9. 12. even to day do I *d.* that I will render
*Mat.* 13. 36. *d.* unto us the parable of tares of field
15. 15. then said Peter, *d.* unto us this parable
*Acts* 13. 32. and we *d.* unto you glad tidings
41. shall in no wise believe, tho' a man *d.* it to you
17. 23. whom ye ignorantly worship, him *d.* I to you
20. 27. not shunned to *d.* to you the counsel of God
*Rom.* 3. 25. set forth, to *d.* his righteousness, 26.
1 *Cor.* 3. 13. work be manifest, the day shall *d.* it
11. 17. in this that I *d.* to you, I praise you not
15. 1. I *d.* unto you the gospel which I preached
*Col.* 4. 7. all my state shall Tychicus *d.* to you
*Heb.* 11. 14. they that say such things *d.* plainly that
1 *John* 1. 3. that which we have seen, *d.* we to you
5. this then is the message which we *d.* unto you

*I will* DECLARE.

*Job* 15. 17. and that which I have seen *I will d.*
*Psal.* 2. 7. *I will d.* the decree, the Lord hath said
22. 22. *I will d.* thy name to brethren, *Heb.* 2. 12.
38. 18. *I will d.* my iniquity, I will be sorry for sin
66. 16. *I will d.* what he hath done for my soul
75. 9. but *I will d.* for ever, I will sing praises to G.
145. 6. speak of thy acts, *I will d.* thy greatness
*Isa.* 57. 12. *I will d.* thy righteousness and thy works
*Jer.* 42. 4. *I will d.* it, I will keep nothing back
*John* 17. 26. *I* have declared thy name, and *will d.* it

DECLARE *ye.*

*Isa.* 48. 20. with a voice of singing *d. ye*, tell this
*Jer.* 4. 5. *d. ye* in Judah, and publish in Jerusalem
46. 14. *d. ye* in Egypt, and publish it in Migdol
50. 2. *d. ye* among the nations, publish, conceal not
*Mic.* 1. 10. *d. ye* it not at Gath, weep ye not at all

DECLARATION.

*Esth.* 10. 2. the *d.* of the greatness of Mordecai
*Job* 13. 17. and hear my *d.* with your ears
*Luke* 1. 1. taken in hand to set forth in order a *d.*
2 *Cor.* 8. 19. and to the *d.* of your ready mind

DECLARED.

*Exod.* 9. 16. I raised thee, that my name may be *d.*
*Lev.* 23. 44. Moses *d.* to the children of Israel
*Num.* 1. 18. they *d.* their pedigrees by their poll
15. 34. put him in ward, because it was not *d.*
*Deut.* 4. 13. and he *d.* to you his covenant
2 *Sam.* 19. 6. for thou hast *d.* this day that thou
*Neh.* 8. 12. understood words that were *d.* to them
*Job* 26. 3. how hast thou plentifully *d.* thing as it is?
*Psal.* 40. 10. I have *d.* thy faithfulness and salvation
71. 17. hitherto have I *d.* thy wondrous works
77. 14. thou hast *d.* thy strength among the people
88. 11. shall thy loving-kindness be *d.* in the grave?
119. 13. with my lips have I *d.* all the judgments
26. I have *d.* my ways, and thou heardest me
*Isa.* 21. 2. a grievous vision is *d.* unto me
10. that which I heard of God, have I *d.* unto you
41. 26. who hath *d.* from the beginning, 45. 21.
43. 12. I have *d.* and have saved, 44. 8. | 48. 5.
48. 3. I have *d.* former things from the beginning
14. which among them hath *d.* these things?
*Jer.* 36. 13. Michaiah *d.* all the words he heard
42. 21. and now I have this day *d.* it to you
*Luke* 8. 47. she *d.* to him before all the people
*John* 1. 18. no man hath seen God, the Son *d.* him
17. 26. I have *d.* to them thy name, and will declare
*Acts* 9. 27. he *d.* to them how he had seen the Lord
10. 8. when he had *d.* all these things to them
12. 17. he *d.* how L. had brought him out of prison
15. 4. *d.* all things that God hath done with them
14. Simeon hath *d.* how God at first did visit
25. 14. Festus *d.* Paul's cause to the king, saying
*Rom.* 1. 4. and *d.* to be the Son of God with power
*Rom.* 9. 17. that my name might be *d.* thro' the earth
1 *Cor.* 1. 11. for it hath been *d.* to me of you
2 *Cor.* 3. 3. ye are manifestly *d.* to be epistle of Christ
*Col.* 1. 8. who also *d.* to us your love in the Spirit
*Rev.* 10. 7. the mystery of God be finished as he *d.*

DECLARETH, ING.

*Isa.* 41. 26. yea, there is none that *d.* that heareth
46. 10. *d.* the end from the beginning, and from
*Jer.* 4. 15. a voice *d.* from Dan, publisheth affliction
*Hos.* 4. 12. my people, their staff *d.* unto them
*Amos* 4. 13. lo, he that *d.* to man what is his thought
*Acts* 15. 3. *d.* the conversion of the Gentiles
12. *d.* what miracles God had wrought by them
1 *Cor.* 2. 1. *d.* to you the testimony of God

DECLINE.

*Exod.* 23. 2. nor speak in a cause, to *d.* after many
*Deut.* 17. 11. thou shalt not *d.* from the sentence
*Psal.* 119. 157. yet do I not *d.* from thy testimonies
*Prov.* 4. 5. neither *d.* from the words of thy mouth
7. 25. let not thy heart *d.* to her ways, go not astray

DECLINED, ETH.

*Judg.* 19. † 8. they tarried till the day *d.*
2 *Chron.* 34. 2. *d.* neither to the right-hand nor left
*Job* 23. 11. his way have I kept and not *d.*
*Psal.* 44. 18. nor have our steps *d.* from thy way
102. 11. my days are like a shadow that *d.*
109. 23. I am gone like the shadow when it *d.*
119. 51. yet have I not *d.* from thy law

DECREASE.

*Psal.* 107. 38. blesseth them and suffer not cattle to *d.*
*John* 3. 30. he must increase, but I must *d.*

DECREASED, ING.

*Gen.* 8. 5. the waters *d.* continually till tenth month
† the waters were in going and *d.* till tenth month

DECREE.

2 *Chron.* 30. 5. so they established a *d.* to make procl.
*Ezra* 4. † 21. make a *d.* to cause these men to cease
5. 13. king Cyrus made a *d.* to build this house, 17.
6. 1. Darius made a *d.* 12. ‖ 7. 21. Artaxerxes a *d.*
*Esth.* 3. 15. the *d.* was given in Shushan, 9. 14.
9. 32. *d.* of Esther confirmed these matters of Purim
*Job* 20. † 29. and the heritage of his *d.* from God
28. 26. when he had made a *d.* for the rain and a way
38. † 10. and established my *d.* upon it, and set bars
*Psal.* 2. 7. I will declare the *d.* the Lord hath said
148. 6. he hath made a *d.* which shall not pass
*Prov.* 8. 29. when he gave to sea his *d.* waters not pass
*Jer.* 5. 22. for the bound of the sea by a perpetual *d.*
*Dan.* 2. 9. if ye will not, there is but one *d.* for you
4. 17. this matter is by the *d.* of the watchers
24. and this is the *d.* of the most High
6. 8. now, O king, establish the *d.* and sign writing
13. Daniel regardeth not thee, nor *d.* hast signed
26. I make a *d.* that in every dominion men fear
*Jonah* 3. 7. proclaimed by the *d.* of king and nobles
*Mic.* 7. 11. in that day shall the *d.* be far removed
*Zeph.* 2. 2. before the *d.* bring forth, before day pass
*Luke* 2. 1. there went out a *d.* from Cesar Augustus

DECREE.

*Job* 22. 28. thou shalt also *d.* a thing, and it shall be
*Prov.* 8. 15. by me kings reign and princes *d.* justice
*Isa.* 10. 1. wo to them that *d.* unrighteous decrees

DECREED.

*Esth.* 2. 1. he remembered what was *d.* against Vashti
9. 31. as they had *d.* for themselves and their seed
*Job* 38. 10. and brake up for it my *d.* place, set bars
*Isa.* 10. 22. consumption *d.* shall overflow with right.
1 *Cor.* 7. 37. hath so *d.* in his heart, that he will keep

DECREES.

*Isa.* 10. 1. wo to them that decree unrighteous *d.*
*Acts* 16. 4. they delivered them the *d.* to keep
17. 7. these do all contrary to the *d.* of Cesar, saying

DEDICATE.

*Deut.* 20. 5. lest he die and another man *d.* it
2 *Sam.* 8. 11. which also David did *d.* to the Lord
2 *Kings* 12. 18. the things the kings of Judah had *d.*
1 *Chron.* 26. 20. over the treasures of *d.* things, 26.
27. out of spoils they did *d.* to maintain the house
28. 12. the pattern of the treasuries of *d.* things
2 *Chron.* 2. 4. behold I build an house to *d.* it to God
24. 7. the *d.* things did they bestow upon Baalim
31. 12. and brought in the *d.* things faithfully
*Ezek.* 44. 29. every *d.* thing in Israel shall be theirs

DEDICATED.

*Deut.* 20. 5. hath built a new house and hath not *d.* it
*Judg.* 17. 3. I had wholly *d.* the silver to the Lord
1 *Kings* 7. 51. Solom. brought in things which David his father had *d.* 1 *Chron.* 18. 11. 2 *Chron.* 5. 1.
8. 63. the king and Israel *d.* the house, 2 *Chron.* 7. 5.
15. 15. Asa brought in the things his father had *d.* and things wh ch himself had *d.* 2 *Chron.* 15. 18.
2 *Kings* 12. 4. all the money of the *d.* things brought
1 *Chron.* 26. 26. what the captains of the host had *d.*
28. and all that Samuel, Saul and Joab had *d.*
*Heb.* 9. 18. nor the first testament *d.* without blood

DEDICATING.

*Num.* 7. 10. the princes offering for *d.* of the altar
11. each prince on his day for *d.* of the altar

DEDICATION.

*Num.* 7. 84. this was the *d.* of the altar, 88.
2 *Chron.* 7. 9. for they kept the *d.* of the altar
*Ezra* 6. 16. children of captivity kept the *d.* with joy
17. and offered at the *d.* of this house of God
*Neh.* 12. 27. at the *d.* of the wall of Jerusalem
*Dan.* 3. 2. come to *d.* of the image the king set up, 3.
*John* 10. 22. it was at Jerusalem the feast of the *d.*

DEED.

*Gen.* 44. 15. Joseph said, what *d.* is this ye have done?
*Exod.* 9. 16. in very *d.* for this cause I raised thee up
*Judg.* 19. 30. all said, there was no such *d.* done
1 *Sam.* 25. 34. in very *d.* except thou hadst hasted
26. 4. David understood Saul was come in very *d.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 14. by this *d.* hast given great occasion
*Esth.* 1. 17. for this *d.* of the queen shall come abroad
*Psal.* 137. † 8. happy that recompenseth thy *d.* to us
*Prov.* 19. † 17. his *d.* will he pay him again
*Luke* 23. 51. Joseph had not consented to *d.* of them
24. 19. Jesus, who was a prophet, mighty in *d.*
*Acts* 4. 9. if we this day be examined of the good *d.*
*Rom.* 15. 18. to make Gent. obedient by word and *d.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 2. that hath done this *d.* be taken away
3. concerning him that hath so done this *d.*
*Col.* 3. 17. whatever ye do in word or *d.* do all in name
*Jam.* 1. 25. this man shall be blessed in his *d.*
1 *John* 3. 18. let us not love in word, but in *d.*

DEEDS.

*Gen.* 20. 9. hast done *d.* that ought not to be done
1 *Chron.* 11. † 22. son of a man of Kabzeel, great of *d.*
16. 8. make known his *d.* am. people, *Psal.* 105. 1.
2 *Chron.* 35. 27. his *d.* first and last, are written
*Ezra* 9. 13. after all is come upon us for our evil *d.*
*Neh.* 6. 19. also they reported his good *d.* before me
13. 14. wipe not out my good *d.* that I have done
*Psal.* 28. 4. gave them according to their *d.*
*Isa.* 59. 18. according to their *d.* he will repay
*Jer.* 5. 28. they overpass the *d.* of the wicked
23. 14. will recompense them according to their *d.*
*Luke* 11. 48. that ye allow the *d.* of your fathers
25. 41. we receive the due reward of our *d.*
*John* 3. 19. loved darkness, because their *d.* were evil
20. to the light, lest his *d.* should be reproved
21. that his *d.* may be made manifest, that they
8. 41. Jesus saith, ye do the *d.* of your father
*Acts* 7. 22. Moses was mighty in word and in *d.*
9. 36. Dorcas was full of alms-*d.* which she did
19. 18. many confessed, and shewed their *d.*
24. 2. seeing by thy providence worthy *d.* are done
*Rom.* 2. 6. render to every man according to his *d.*
3. 20. by the *d.* of the law shall no flesh be justified
28. is justified by faith without the *d.* of the law
8. 13. if ye mortify the *d.* of the body ye shall live
2 *Cor.* 12. 12. were wrought in signs and mighty *d.*
*Col.* 3. 9. ye have put off the old man with his *d.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 8. Lot vexed his soul with their unlawful *d.*
2 *John* 11. for he is partaker of his evil *d.*
3 *John* 10. I will remember his *d.* which he doth
*Jude* 15. to convince them of their ungodly *d.*
*Rev.* 2. 6. thou hatest the *d.* of the Nicolaitans
22. great tribulation, except they repent of their *d.*
16. 11. and they repented not of their *d.*

DEEMED.

*Acts* 27. 27. the shipmen *d.* that they drew near

DEEP

Signifies, [1] *That which is a great way from the surface to the bottom*, Ezek. 32. 24. [2] *The sea*, Job 41. 31. [3] *Any great and imminent danger*, Psal. 69. 15. [4] *Strange or unknown*, Isa. 33. 19. [5] *Hidden or secret*, Job 12. 22. Dan. 2. 22. [6] *Inconceivable or incomprehensible*, Psal. 92. 5. [7] *Hell*, Luke 8. 31.

Rev. 20. 3. [8] *The* Chaldean, *or* Nebuchadnezzar's *army*, Ezek. 26. 19.
*A wise man's words are compared to* deep waters, *Prov.* 18. 4. *They are full of deep wisdom, and prudent counsels. And the apostle says*, Rom. 8. 39. That neither height nor depth shall be able to separate us from the love of God; *neither the most exalted height, a prospect of advancement to the highest station, nor the lowest degree of adversity and distress.*
To revolt or sin deeply, *denotes a long habit of crimes, and obstinate course of idolatry; or else a profound and very great iniquity, a crime that has taken deep root in the soul by long and inveterate custom*; they have deeply corrupted themselves, as in the days of *Gibeah*, Hos. 9. 9. *They have carried on their wickedness to such a pitch, as to imitate the ancient crimes of the inhabitants of* Gibeah, *which are recorded in* Judg. 19. 22, &c. *And* Isaiah *says*, Turn ye unto him from whom the children of *Israel* have deeply revolted, *namely, by neglecting and forsaking him, and seeking to* Egypt *for help*, Isa. 31. 6.
*Gen.* 1. 2. and darkness was upon the face of the *d.*
7. 11. the fountains of the *d.* were broken up
8. 2. the fountains also of the *d.* were stopped
49. 25. who shall bless thee with blessings of the *d.*
*Deut.* 33. 13. and for the *d.* that coucheth beneath
*Job* 38. 30. and the face of the *d.* is frozen
41. 31. he maketh the *d.* to boil like a pot
32. one would think the *d.* to be hoary
*Psal.* 36. 6. thy judgments are a great *d.*
42. 7. *d.* calleth to *d.* at noise of thy water-spouts
69. 15. neither let the *d.* swallow me up
104. 6. thou coveredst it with the *d.* as with garment
107. 24. and these see his wonders in the *d.*
*Prov.* 8. 28. he strengthens the fountains of the *d.*
*Isa.* 44. 27. that saith to the *d.* be dry, I will dry
51. 10. art thou not it which dried waters of great *d.*?
63. 13. that led them thro' the *d.* as an horse
*Ezek.* 26. 19. when I shall bring up the *d.* on thee
31. 4. the *d.* set him on high with her rivers
15. I covered the *d.* for him, and I restrained floods
*Amos* 7. 4. it devoured great *d.* and did eat up a part
*Jonah* 2. 3. for thou hadst cast me into the *d.*
*Hab.* 3. 10. the *d.* uttered his voice, and lift up hands
*Luke* 5. 4. launch out in the *d.* and let down your nets
8. 31. would not command them to go into the *d.*
*Rom.* 10. 7. or who shall descend into the *d.*?
2 *Cor.* 11. 25. a night and day I have been in the *d.*

DEEP, *Adjective.*

*Job* 12. 22. he discovereth *d.* things out of darkness
*Psal.* 64. 6. the inward thought and the heart is *d.*
69. 2. I sink in *d.* mire where there is no standing, I am come into *d.* waters where floods overflow me
14. let me be delivered out of the *d.* waters
80. 9. and thou didst cause it to take *d.* root
92. 5. O Lord, thy thoughts are very *d.*
95. 4. in his hand are the *d.* places of the earth
135. 6. that did he in the seas and all *d.* places
140. 10. let them be cast into *d.* pits that they rise not
*Prov.* 18. 4. words of a man's mouth are as *d.* waters
20. 5. counsel in the heart of man is like *d.* waters
22. 14. the mouth of strange women is a *d.* pit
23. 27. for a whore is a *d.* ditch, and a narrow pit
*Eccl.* 7. 24. and exceeding *d.* who can find it out?
*Isa.* 7. † 11. ask thee a sign, make thy petition *d.*
29. 15. wo to them that seek *d.* to hide their counsel
30. 33. he hath made Tophet *d.* and large
*Jer.* 49. 8. turn back, dwell *d.* O inhabit. of Dedan
*Ezek.* 3. † 5. not sent to a people *d.* of lips, † 6.
23. 32. shalt drink of thy sister's cup *d.* and large
32. 14. then will I make their waters *d.*
34. 18. and to have drunk of the *d.* waters
*Dan.* 2. 22. he revealeth the *d.* and secret things
*Luke* 6. 48. digged *d.* and laid foundation on a rock
*John* 4. 11. hast nothing to draw and the well is *d.*
1 *Cor.* 2. 10. the Spirit searcheth the *d.* things of G.
2 *Cor.* 8. 2. how their *d.* poverty abounded to riches

DEEP *sleep.*

*Gen.* 2. 21. God caused a *d. sleep* to fall on Adam
15. 12. a *d. sleep* fell on Abram, and great darkness
1 *Sam.* 26. 12. because a *d. sleep* was fallen on them
*Job* 4. 13. when *d. sleep* falleth on men, 33. 15.
*Prov.* 19. 15. slothfulness casteth into *d. sleep*
*Isa.* 29. 10. Lord poured out on you spirit of *d. sleep*
*Dan.* 8. 18. I was in a *d. sleep* on my face, 10. 9.
*Acts* 20. 9. Eutychus being fallen into *d. sleep*

DEEPER.

*Lev.* 13. 3. the plague in sight be *d.* than skin, 25. 30.
4. if the bright spot in sight be not *d.* 31, 32, 34.
*Job* 11. 8. it is *d.* than hell, what canst thou know?
*Isa.* 33. 19. a people of *d.* speech than canst perceive

DEEPLY.

*Isa.* 31. 6. the children of Israel have *d.* revolted
*Hos.* 9. 9. they have *d.* corrupted themselves as in days
*Mark* 8. 12. Jesus sighed *d.* in his spirit, and saith

DEEPNESS.

*Mat.* 13. 5. sprung up because they had no *d.* of earth

DEEPS.

*Neh.* 9. 11. their persecutors thou threwest into the *d.*
*Psal.* 88. 6. thou hast laid me in the pit, in the *d.*
148. 7. praise the Lord, ye dragons and all *d.*
*Zech.* 10. 11. all the *d.* of the river shall dry up

DEER.

*Deut.* 14. 5. ye shall eat the fallow *d.* and wild goat
1 *Kings* 4. 23. Solomon had fallow *d.* and fatted fowl

DEFAMED.

1 *Cor.* 4. 13. being *d.* we intreat, are made offscouring

DEFAMING.

*Jer.* 20. 10. for I heard *d.* of many, fear on every side

DEFEAT.

2 *Sam.* 15. 34. *d.* the counsel of Ahithophel, 17. 14.

DEFENCE.

*Num.* 14. 9. their *d.* is departed from them, L. with us
2 *Chron.* 11. 5. Rehoboam built cities for *d.* of Judah
*Job* 22. 25. yea, the Almighty shall be thy *d.*
*Psal.* 7. 19. my *d.* is of God, who saveth the upright
31. 2. be thou for an house of *d.* to save me
59. 9. I will wait upon thee, for God is my *d.* 17.
16. thou hast been my *d.* and refuge in trouble
62. 2. God is my *d.* I shall not be greatly moved, 6.
89. 18. for L. is our *d.* holy one of Israel our king
94. 22. Lord is my *d.* and God rock of my refuge
*Eccl.* 7. 12. for wisdom is a *d.* and money is a *d.*
*Isa.* 4. 5. for upon all the glory shall be a *d.*
19. 6. the brooks of *d.* shall be emptied and dried
33. 16. his place of *d.* shall be the munition of rocks
*Nah.* 2. 5. and the *d.* shall be prepared
*Acts* 19. 33. would have made his *d.* to the people
22. 1. hear my *d.* which I make now unto you
*Phil.* 1. 7. in my bonds and in the *d.* of the gospel
17. knowing that I am set for the *d.* of the gospel

DEFENCED.

*Zech.* 11. † 2. for the *d.* forest is come down

*See* CITY, CITIES.

DEFEND.

*Judg.* 10. 1. Tola son of Puah arose to *d.* Israel
2 *Kings* 19. 34. I will *d.* city, 20. 6. *Isa.* 37. 35. 38. 6.
*Psal.* 20. 1. the name of the God of Jacob *d.* thee
59. 1. *d.* me from them that rise up against me
82. 3. *d.* the poor and fatherless, do justice to needy
*Isa.* 31. 5. so will the Lord of hosts *d.* Jerusalem
*Zech.* 9. 15. the Lord of hosts shall *d.* them
12. 8. in that day shall Lord *d.* inhabitants of Jerus.

DEFENDED.

2 *Sam.* 23. 12. Shammah stood and *d.* the ground
*Acts* 7. 24. he *d.* him, and avenged the oppressed

DEFENDEST.

*Psal.* 5. 11. ever shout for joy, because thou *d.* them

DEFENDING.

*Isa.* 31. 5. *d.* Jerus. he will deliver it and preserve it

DEFER.

*Eccl.* 5. 4. when thou vowest a vow, *d.* not to pay it
*Isa.* 48. 9. for my name's sake will I *d.* mine anger
*Dan.* 9. 19. *d.* not, for thine own sake, O my God

DEFERRED.

*Gen.* 34. 19. the young man *d.* not to do the thing
*Prov.* 13. 12. hope *d.* maketh the heart sick
*Acts* 24. 22. when Felix heard these he *d.* them

DEFERRETH.

*Prov.* 19. 11. the discretion of a man *d.* his anger

DEFY, IED.

*Num.* 23. 7. come, curse me Jacob, and *d.* Israel
8. how shall I *d.* whom the Lord hath not *defied*?
1 *Sam.* 17. 10. I *d.* the armies of Israel this day
25. is come up, surely to *d.* Israel is he come up
26. that he should *d.* the armies of the living God

DEFIED.

*Num.* 23. 8. how shall I defy whom Lord hath not *d.*?
1 *Sam.* 17. 36. he hath *d.* the armies of the living G.
17. 45. the God of Israel whom thou hast *d.*
2 *Sam.* 21. 21. when he *d.* Israel, Jonathan son of Shimea, brother of David, slew him, 1 *Chron.* 20. 7.
23. 9. when they *d.* Philistines gathered to battle

DEFILE.

*Man is* defiled *or* polluted, *either inwardly by sin,* 1 Cor. 8. 7. Tit. 1. 15. Heb. 12. 15. *or outwardly and ceremonially, as by the plague of leprosy,* Lev. 14. 46. *or, by touching a dead body,* Num. 5. 2. *Both inwardly and outwardly, by following the abominations of the heathen,* Lev. 18. 24. *By seeking after wizards,* Lev. 19. 31. *By idols,* Ezek. 20. 7. *By unnatural uncleanness,* 1 Tim. 1. 10. *By the unruliness of the tongue, which involves men in the guilt of sin, and fills the world with contentions and combustions, when it is not kept under government,* Jam. 3. 6.
*Man is also said to* defile *others*; Shechem *defiled* Dinah *the daughter of* Jacob; *he humbled, he debauched her, or lay carnally with her,* Gen. 34. 13. *And such as commit adultery,* defile their neighbours wives, *Ezek.* 18. 11. *Those that gave their seed to* Molech, *are said to* defile God's sanctuary, *Lev.* 20. 3. *because such persons, to screen their idolatry, came into his sanctuary as others did; or because by these actions they did pronounce and declare to all men that they esteemed the sanctuary and service of God abominable and vile, by preferring such odious and pernicious idolatry before it.*
*Lev.* 11. 44. nor shall ye *d.* yourselves, 18. 24.
15. 31. when they *d.* my tabernacle among them
18. 20. to *d.* thyself with thy neighbour's wife
23. neither lie with any beast to *d.* thyself
28. that the land spue not you out when ye *d.* it
20. 3. given his seed to Molech, to *d.* my sanctuary
21. 4. he shall not *d.* himself, being a chief man
11. nor *d.* himself for his father or his mother
22. 8. he shall not eat to *d.* himself therewith
*Num.* 5. 3. put out, that they *d.* not their camps
35. 34. *d.* not the land which ye shall inhabit
2 *Kings* 23. 13. the high places did the king *d.*
*Cant.* 5. 3. I have washed my feet, how shall I *d.* them?
*Isa.* 30. 22. shall *d.* the covering of thy graven images
*Jer.* 32. 34. in the house called by my name to *d.* it
*Ezek.* 7. 22. for robbers shall enter into it and *d.* it
9. 7. *d.* the house, fill the courts with the slain
20. 7. *d.* not yourselves with idols of Egypt, 18.
22. 3. maketh idols against herself to *d.* herself
28. 7. and they shall *d.* thy brightness
33. 26. ye *d.* every man his neighbour's wife
37. 23. nor shall they *d.* themselves any more
43. 7. and my name shall Israel no more *d.*
44. 25. shall come at no dead person to *d.* themselves
*Dan.* 1. 8. would not *d.* himself with the king's meat
*Mat.* 15. 18. and they *d.* the man, *Mark* 7. 15, 23.
1 *Cor.* 3. 17. if any man *d.* the temple of God
1 *Tim.* 1. 10. the law is for them that *d.* themselves
*Jude* 8. likewise these filthy dreamers *d.* the flesh

DEFILED.

*Gen.* 34. 2. Shechem lay with Dinah and *d.* her
5. Jacob heard that he had *d.* Dinah his daughter
13. because he had *d.* Dinah their sister, 27.
*Lev.* 5. 3. what uncleanness a man shall be *d.* with
11. 43. unclean, that ye should be *d.* thereby
13. 46. while the plague is in him he shall be *d.*
15. 32. this is the law of him that is *d.* by his seed
18. 24. in all these things the nations are *d.*
25. the land is *d.* I do visit iniquity on it, 27.
19. 31. nor seek after wizards to be *d.* by them
21. 1. there shall none be *d.* for the dead
3. for his sister a virgin, for her may he be *d.*
*Num.* 5. 2. put out whosoever is *d.* by the dead
13. and if she be *d.* 27. ‖ 14. if she be not *d.* 28.
6. 9. and he hath *d.* the head of his consecration
12. days be lost, because his separation was *d.*
9. 6. men who were *d.* by the dead body of a man, 7.
19. 20. because he hath *d.* the sanctuary of the L.
*Deut.* 21. 23. bury him that thy land be not *d.*
22. 9. lest the fruit of thy vineyard be *d.*
24. 4. former husband may not take her after *d.*
2 *Kings* 23. 8. Josiah *d.* high places ‖ 10. *d.* Topheth
1 *Chron.* 5. 1. forasmuch as he *d.* his father's bed

*Neh.* 13. 29. becauſe they have *d.* the prieſthood
*Job* 16. 15. I have *d.* my horn in the duſt
*Pſal.* 74. 4. *d.* the dwelling-place of thy name, 79. 1.
106. 39. thus were they *d.* with their own works
*Iſa.* 24. 5. the earth is *d.* under inhabitants thereof
59. 3. for your hands are *d.* with blood, and fingers
*Jer.* 2. 7. but when ye entered ye *d.* my land
3. 9. thro' lightneſs of her whoredom ſhe *d.* land
16. 18. becauſe they have *d.* my land, they filled
19. 13. the houſes of the kings of Judah ſhall be *d.*
*Ezek.* 4. 13. thus ſhall Iſrael eat their *d.* bread
5. 11. ſurely becauſe thou haſt *d.* my ſanctuary
7. 24. and their holy places ſhall be *d.*
18. 6. neither hath *d.* his neighbour's wife, 15.
11. and hath even *d.* his neighbour's wife
20. 43. all your doings wherein ye have been *d.*
22. 4. and haſt *d.* thyſelf in thy idols, 23. 7.
11. another hath lewdly *d.* his daughter-in-law
23. 13. I ſaw that ſhe was *d.* both took one way
17. the Babylonians *d.* her with their whoredom
38. they have *d.* my ſanctuary in the ſame day
28. 18. thou haſt *d.* thy ſanctuaries by thy iniquities
36. 17. they *d.* it by their own way and doings
43. 8. they have *d.* my holy name by abominations
*Hoſ.* 5. 3. whoredom of Ephraim, and Iſrael is *d.* 6. 10.
*Mic.* 4. 11. many nations that ſay, let her be *d.*
*Mark* 7. 2. the diſciples eat bread with *d.* hands
*John* 18. 28. they went not in leſt they ſhould be *d.*
1 *Cor.* 8. 7. and their conſcience being weak is *d.*
*Tit.* 1. 15. but to them that are *d.* and unbelieving is nothing pure, even their mind and conſcience *d.*
*Heb.* 12. 15. trouble you, and thereby many be *d.*
*Rev.* 3. 4. a few who have not *d.* their garments
14. 4. theſe are they who are not *d.* with women

DEFILEDST.

*Gen.* 49. 4. wenteſt up to father's bed, then *d.* thou it

DEFILETH.

*Exod.* 31. 14. that *d.* ſabbath, ſurely be put to death
*Num.* 19. 13. purifieth not himſelf, *d.* the tabernacle
35. 33. ſhalt not pollute the land, blood *d.* the land
*Mat.* 15. 11. not that which goeth into the mouth *d.*
20. to eat with unwaſhen hands *d.* not a man
*Mark* 7. 20. what cometh out of man that *d.* man
*Jam.* 3. 6. ſo is the tongue, that it *d.* the whole body
*Rev.* 21. 27. in no wiſe enter any thing that *d.*

DEFRAUD.

*Lev.* 19. 13. thou ſhalt not *d.* thy neighbour
*Mic.* 2. † 2. ſo they *d.* a man and his houſe
*Mal.* 3. † 5. againſt thoſe that *d.* the hireling
*Mark* 10. 19. do not bear falſe witneſs, *d.* not
1 *Cor.* 6. 8. nay, you do wrong, and *d.* your brethren
7. 5. *d.* not except it be with conſent for a time
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 6. that no man *d.* his brother in any matter

DEFRAUDED.

1 *Sam.* 12. 3. whom have I *d.*? whom have I oppreſſed?
4. they ſaid, thou haſt not *d.* nor oppreſſed us
1 *Cor.* 6. 7. why do not rather ſuffer yourſelves to be *d.*
2 *Cor.* 7. 2. we have wronged no man, have *d.* no man

DEGENERATE.

*Jer.* 2. 21. how art thou turned into the *d.* plant

DEGREE, S,

Pſalms or ſongs of degrees: *This title is given to fifteen* Pſalms, *which are the 120th and all that follow to the 134th inclusive. The* Hebrew *text calls them,* A ſong of aſcents. Junius *and* Tremellius *tranſlate the* Hebrew *by,* A ſong of excellencies, *or,* An excellent ſong; *becauſe of the excellent matter of them, as eminent perſons are called* men of high degree, 1 *Chron.* 17. 17. *Some call them* Pſalms of elevation, *becauſe, ſay they, they were ſung with an exalted voice, or becauſe at every* Pſalm *the voice was raiſed. But the common tranſlation, or* Pſalms of degrees, *has more generally obtained. Some interpreters think that they were ſo called, becauſe they were ſung upon the fifteen ſteps of the temple, but they are not agreed about the place where theſe fifteen ſteps were. Others think they were ſo called, becauſe they were ſung in a gallery, which, they ſay, was in the court of* Iſrael, *where ſometimes the* Levites *read the law. But others are of opinion, that the moſt probable reaſon why they are called* ſongs of degrees *or* of aſcent *is, becauſe they were compoſed and ſung by the* Jews *on the occaſion of their deliverance from the captivity of* Babylon, *whether it were to implore this deliverance from God, or to return thanks for it after it had happened: All theſe* Pſalms *have ſome relation to this great event: And the ſcripture commonly applies the phraſe* To aſcend, *or* go up, *to expreſs this return,* Ezra 1. 3, 5, 11. | 7. 6, 7, 9. *becauſe* Babylon *was ſituated in a plain, and* Jeruſalem *in a mountainous country. And although one of the* Pſalms *is aſcribed to* David, *and another to* Solomon, *yet they alſo, as well as the reſt, might have been uſed on this occaſion, tho' they were compoſed by* David *and* Solomon *upon other occaſions.*

*The apoſtle* Paul *ſays,* That ſuch as have uſed the office of a deacon well, purchaſe to themſelves *a good degree,* 1 Tim. 3. 13. *They gain great honour, reſpect, and reputation.*

2 *Kings* 20. 9. or backward ten *d.* 10, 11. *Iſa.* 38. 8.
† 11. by which it had gone down in the *d.* of Ahaz
1 *Chron.* 15. 18. brethren of ſecond *d.* with them
17. 17. according to the ſtate of a man of high *d.*
*Pſal.* 62. 9. men of low *d.* vanity, men of high *d.* a lye
*Luke* 1. 52. he hath exalted them of low *d.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 13. they purchaſe to themſelves a good *d.*
*Jam.* 1. 9. let brother of low *d.* rejoice he is exalted

DELAY, ED, ETH.

*Exod.* 22. 29. thou ſhalt not *d.* to offer the firſt-fruits
32. 1. the people ſaw that Moſes *d.* to come down
*Pſal.* 119. 60. *d.* not to keep thy commandments
*Mat.* 24. 48. my Lord *d.* his coming, *Luke* 12. 45.
*Acts* 9. 38. that he would not *d.* to come to them

DELAY, *Subſtantive.*

*Acts* 25. 17. without any *d.* I ſat on the judgment-ſeat

DELECTABLE.

*Iſa.* 44. 9. and their *d.* things ſhall not profit

DELICACIES.

*Rev.* 18. 3. the merchants are rich thro' her *d.*

DELICATE.

*Deut.* 28. 54. the *d.* man or woman among you, 56.
*Iſa.* 47. 1. thou ſhalt no more be called tender and *d.*
*Jer.* 6. 2. likened Zion to a comely and *d.* woman
*Mic.* 1. 16. make thee bald for thy *d.* children

DELICATES.

*Jer.* 51. 34. he hath filled his belly with my *d.*

DELICATELY.

1 *Sam.* 15. 32. bring Agag, and Agag came to him *d.*
*Prov.* 29. 21. he that *d.* bringeth up his ſervant
*Lam.* 4. 5. they that did feed *d.* are deſolate in ſtreets
*Luke* 7. 25. they that live *d.* are in kings courts
1 *Tim.* 5. † 6. ſhe that liveth *d.* is dead while ſhe liveth

DELICATENESS.

*Deut.* 28. 56. to ſet her foot on the ground for *d.*

DELICIOUSLY.

*Rev.* 18. 7. how ſhe glorified herſelf and lived *d.* 9.

DELIGHT, *Subſtantive.*

*Gen.* 34. 19. Shechem had *d.* in Jacob's daughter
*Deut.* 10. 15. L. had a *d.* in thy fathers to love them
21. 14. and it ſhall be if thou have no *d.* in her
1 *Sam.* 15. 22. hath the L. as great *d.* in offerings?
18. 22. and ſay, behold, the king hath *d.* in thee
2 *Sam.* 15. 26. if he thus ſay, I have no *d.* in thee
*Job* 22. 26. then ſhalt thou have *d.* in the Almighty
*Pſal.* 1. 2. but his *d.* is in the law of the Lord
16. 3. and to the excellent, in whom is all my *d.*
27. † 4. to behold the *d.* of the Lord, and inquire
119. 24. thy teſtimonies alſo are my *d.* and counſell.
77. that I may live, for thy law is my *d.* 174.
*Prov.* 8. 30. I was daily his *d.* rejoicing always in the
11. 1. but a juſt weight is the Lord's *d.*
20. ſuch as are upright in their way are his *d.*
12. 22. but they that deal truly are his *d.*
15. 8. but the prayer of the upright is his *d.*
16. 13. righteous lips are the *d.* of kings
18. 2. a fool hath no *d.* in underſtanding
19. 10. *d.* is not ſeemly for a fool, much leſs for
24. 25. but to them that rebuke him ſhall be *d.*
29. 17. yea he ſhall give *d.* unto thy ſoul
*Eccl.* 12. † 10. preacher ſought to find out words of *d.*
*Cant.* 2. 3. I ſat under his ſhadow with great *d.*
*Iſa.* 58. 2. they take *d.* in approaching to God
13. if thou call the ſabbath a *d.* the holy of Lord
62. † 4. thou ſhalt be called, my *d.* is in her
*Jer.* 6. 10. they have no *d.* in the word of the Lord
*Dan.* 11. † 41. he ſhall enter into the land of *d.*
† 45. ſhall plant tabernacle in the mount of *d.*

DELIGHT, *Verb.*

*Num.* 14. 8. if L. *d.* in us, will bring us into this land
2 *Sam.* 24. 3. why ſhould the king *d.* in this thing?
*Job* 27. 10. will he *d.* himſelf in the Almighty?
34. 9. that he ſhould *d.* himſelf with God
*Pſal.* 22. † 8. let him deliver him, if he *d.* in him
37. 4. *d.* thyſelf alſo in the Lord, he ſhall give thee
11. the meek ſhall *d.* in the abundance of peace
40. 8. I *d.* to do thy will, O my God, thy law is
49. † 13. yet their poſterity *d.* in their mouth
62. 4. they *d.* in lies ‖ 68. 30. the people that *d.* in war
94. 19. in mult. of thoughts, thy comforts *d.* ſoul
119. 16. I will *d.* myſelf in thy ſtatutes, 35.
47. *d.* in thy commandments ‖ 70. I *d.* in thy law
*Prov.* 1. 22. how long will ſcorners *d.* in ſcorning?
2. 14. and *d.* in the frowardneſs of the wicked
*Eccl.* 2. † 24. than that he *d.* his ſenſes in good
*Iſa.* 1. 11. I *d.* not in the blood of bullocks
13. 17. and as for gold they ſhall not *d.* in it
55. 2. and let your ſoul *d.* itſelf in fatneſs
58. 2. yet they ſeek me, and *d.* to know my ways
14. then ſhalt thou *d.* thyſelf in the Lord
*Jer.* 9. 24. in theſe things I *d.* ſaith the Lord
*Mal.* 3. 1. meſſenger of the covenant whom ye *d.* in
*Rom.* 7. 22. I *d.* in the law of God after inward man

DELIGHTED.

1 *Sam.* 19. 2. Jonathan *d.* much in David
2 *Sam.* 22. 20. becauſe he *d.* in me, *Pſal.* 18. 19.
1 *Kings* 10. 9. the Lord who *d.* in thee, 2 *Chron.* 9. 8.
*Neh.* 9. 25. and *d.* themſelves in thy great goodneſs
*Eſth.* 2. 14. ſhe came no more, except king *d.* in her
*Pſal.* 22. 8. let him deliver him ſeeing he *d.* in him
109. 17. as he *d.* not in bleſſing, let it be far from
*Cant.* 2. † 3. I *d.* and ſat down under his ſhadow
*Iſa.* 65. 12. did chooſe that wherein I *d.* not, 66. 4.
66. 11. be *d.* with the abundance of her glory

DELIGHTEST.

*Pſal.* 51. 16. not ſacrifice, thou *d.* not in burnt-offer.

DELIGHTETH.

*Eſth.* 6. 6. whom the king *d.* to honour, 7. 9. 9. 11.
*Pſal.* 37. 23. are ordered by L. and he *d.* in his way
112. 1. that *d.* greatly in his commandments
147. 10. he *d.* not in the ſtrength of the horſe
*Prov.* 3. 12. as a father the ſon in whom he *d.*
*Iſa.* 42. 1. behold mine elect in whom my ſoul *d.*
62. 4. called Hephzi-bah, for the Lord *d.* in thee
66. 3. and their ſoul *d.* in their abominations
*Mic.* 7. 18. retaineth not anger, becauſe he *d.* in mercy
*Mal.* 2. 17. when ye ſay, God *d.* in them that do evil

DELIGHTS.

2 *Sam.* 1. 24. who clothed you in ſcarlet, with other *d.*
*Pſal.* 119. 92. unleſs thy law had been my *d.*
143. yet thy commandments are my *d.*
*Prov.* 8. 31. my *d.* were with the ſons of men
*Eccl.* 2. 8. I gat me men-ſingers and the *d.* of men
*Cant.* 7. 6. how pleaſant art thou, O love, for *d.*!

DELIGHTSOME.

*Mal.* 3. 12. ye ſhall be a *d.* land, ſaith the Lord

DELIVER.

*Gen.* 40. 13. thou ſhalt *d.* Pharaoh's cup into his hand
*Exod.* 5. 18. yet ſhall ye *d.* the tale of bricks
22. 7. if a man ſhall *d.* unto his neighbour, 10.
26. thou ſhalt *d.* it by that the ſun goeth down
23. 31. I will *d.* the inhabitants of the land
*Num.* 21. 2. if thou wilt indeed *d.* this people
35. 25. the congregation ſhall *d.* the ſlayer out of
*Deut.* 7. 24. he ſhall *d.* their kings into thy hand
23. 15. thou ſhalt not *d.* to his maſter the ſervant
25. 11. to *d.* her huſband out of the hand of him
32. 39. any that can *d.* out of my hand, *Iſa.* 43. 13.
*Joſh.* 2. 13. that ye will *d.* our lives from death
8. 7. for your God will *d.* it into your hand
20. 5. they ſhall not *d.* the ſlayer into his hand
*Judg.* 7. 7. and *d.* the Midianites into thine hand
10. † 11. after Abimelech aroſe Tola to *d.* Iſrael
11. 30. if thou ſhalt without fail *d.* the Ammonites
13. 5. Samſon ſhall begin to *d.* Iſrael from Philiſt.
1 *Sam.* 7. 14. the coaſts thereof did Iſrael *d.*
12. 21. after things which cannot profit nor *d.*
23. 4. I will *d.* the Philiſtines, 2 *Sam.* 5. 19.
24. 4. I will *d.* thine enemy into thine hand
28. 19. the Lord will *d.* Iſrael to the Philiſtines
2 *Sam.* 14. 16. the king will hear to *d.* his handmaid
20. † 6. leſt Sheba *d.* himſelf from our eyes

1 *Kings* 18. 9. thou wouldeſt *d.* thy ſervant to Ahab
20. 13. I will *d.* this multitude into thy hand, 28.
22. 6. they ſaid, go up, for the Lord ſhall *d.* it into the king's hand, 12, 15. 2 *Chron.* 18. 5, 11.
2 *Kings* 3. 18. he will *d.* the Moabites into your hand
12. 7. but *d.* it for the breaches of the houſe
18. 35. that Lord ſhould *d.* Jeruſalem, *Iſa.* 36. 20.
22. 5. let them *d.* it into the hand of the workmen
2 *Chron.* 25. 15. who could not *d.* their own people
28. 11. now hear me, and *d.* the captives again
32. 13. were gods of nations able to *d.* their lands?
14. that your God ſhould be able to *d.* you, 17.
*Ezra* 7. 19. thoſe *d.* thou before the God of Jeruſalem
*Job* 10. 7. there is none can *d.* out of thy hand
22. 30. he ſhall *d.* the iſland of the innocent
33. 28. he will *d.* his ſoul from going into the pit
*Pſal.* 6. 4. *d.* my ſoul, 17. 13. | 22. 20. | 116. 4. | 120. 2.
7. 2. renting it while there is none to *d.* 50. 22.
33. 17. nor ſhall he *d.* any by his great ſtrength
19. to *d.* their ſoul from death, and to keep alive
56. 13. wilt not thou *d.* my feet from falling?
72. 12. for he ſhall *d.* the needy when he crieth
74. 19. O *d.* not the ſoul of thy turtle-dove
82. 4. *d.* the poor and needy out of hand of wicked
89. 48. ſhall he *d.* his ſoul from hand of the grave?
*Prov.* 4. 9. a crown of glory ſhall ſhe *d.* to thee
6. 3. do this now, my ſon, and *d.* thyſelf
23. 14. beat him, thou ſhalt *d.* his ſoul from hell
*Eccl.* 8. 8. nor ſhall wickedneſs *d.* thoſe given to it
*Iſa.* 5. 29. ſhall carry it away ſafe, and none ſhall *d.* it
29. 11. which men *d.* to one that is learned
31. 5. defending alſo he will *d.* it, and paſſing over
44. 20. he cannot *d.* his ſoul, nor ſay is there not
46. 2. they ſtoop, they could not *d.* the burden
47. 14. they ſhall not *d.* themſelves from the flame
50. 2. is my hand ſhortened? have I no power to *d.*?
*Jer.* 15. 9. the reſidue of them will I *d.* to the ſword
18. 21. therefore *d.* up their children to the famine
20. 5. moreover I will *d.* all ſtrength of this city
21. 7. afterwards I will *d.* Zedekiah from the ſword
22. 3. *d.* the ſpoiled out of the hand of the oppreſſor
43. 11. he ſhall *d.* ſuch as are for death to death
51. 6. flee out of Bab. *d.* every man his ſoul, 45.
*Ezek.* 13. 21. I will *d.* my people out of the hand, 23.
14. 14. they ſhould *d.* but their own ſouls, 20.
16. ſhall *d.* neither ſons nor daughters, 18, 20.
33. 5. he that taketh warning ſhall *d.* his ſoul
34. 10. for I will *d.* my flock from their mouth
*Dan.* 3. 29. there is no other god can *d.* after this ſort
8. 4. nor was there any that could *d.* from the ram
7. none that could *d.* the ram out of his hand
*Hoſ.* 2. 10. none ſhall *d.* her out of mine hand
*Amos* 2. 14. neither ſhall the mighty *d.* himſelf
15. he that is ſwift of foot ſhall not *d.* himſelf
6. 8. I will *d.* the city with all that is therein
*Mic.* 5. 8. who teareth in pieces and none can *d.*
6. 14. and thou ſhalt take hold, but ſhalt not *d.*
*Zech.* 2. 7. *d.* thyſelf, O Zion, that dwelleſt with
11. 6. I will *d.* every one into his neighbour's hand
*Mat.* 10. 21. the brother ſhall *d.* up brother to death
*Acts* 25. 16. not manner of Romans to *d.* man to die
1 *Cor.* 5. 5. *d.* ſuch an one to Sat. for deſtruct. of fleſh
2 *Cor.* 1. 10. who delivered us from death, and doth *d.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 9. the Lord knoweth how to *d.* the godly

DELIVER *him.*

*Gen.* 37. 22. rid him, to *d. him* to his father again
42. 37. *d. him* into my hand, I will bring him to thee
*Exod.* 21. 13. but God *d. him* into his hand
*Deut.* 2. 30. that he might *d. him* into thy hand
3. 2. I will *d. him* and his people into thy hand
19. 12. *d. him* into the hand of the avenger of blood
24. 13. in any caſe thou ſhalt *d. him* the pledge
*Judg.* 4. 7. I will draw Siſera, and *d. him* into thy hand
1 *Sam.* 23. 20. our part ſhall be to *d. him* into thy hand
2 *Sam.* 14. 7. ſaid, *d. him* that ſmote his brother
20. 21. *d. him* and I will depart from the city
*Job* 33. 24. *d. him* from going down to the pit
*Pſal.* 22. 8. that he would *d. him*, let him *d. him*
41. 1. the Lord will *d. him* in time of trouble
2. thou wilt not *d. him* to the will of his enemies
71. 11. and take him, for there is none to *d. him*
91. 14. hath ſet his love on me, therefore will I *d. him*
15. I will be with him, will *d. him* and honour him
*Prov.* 19. 19. if thou *d. him*, thou muſt do it again
*Jer.* 21. 12. *d. him* that is ſpoiled from the oppreſſor
*Ezek.* 33. 12. righteouſ. of righteous ſhall not *d. him*
*Dan.* 6. 14. the king ſet his heart on Daniel to *d. him*
*Jonah* 4. 6. might be a ſhadow, to *d. him* from grief
*Mat.* 20. 19. and ſhall *d. him* to Gentiles to crucify him, *Mark* 10. 13. *Luke* 20. 20. *Acts* 21. 11.
26. 15. what will ye give me, and I will *d. him* to you
27. 43. let him *d. him* now, if he will have him

DELIVER *me.*

*Gen.* 32. 11. *d. me* I pray thee from the hand of Eſau
1 *Sam.* 17. 37. he will *d. me* out of hand of Goliath
23. 11. will the men of Keilah *d. me* up? 12.
24. 15. the Lord be judge, and *d. me* out of thy hand
26. 24. and let him *d. me* out of all tribulation
30. 15. nor *d. me* into the hands of my maſter
2 *Sam.* 3. 14. David ſent, ſaying, *d. me* my wife Michal
1 *Kings* 20. 5. thou ſhalt *d. me* thy ſilver and gold
*Job* 6. 23. *d. me* from enemies, *Pſal.* 31. 15. | 59. 1.
*Pſal.* 7. 1. O Lord, ſave me from them, and *d. me*
25. 20. keep my ſoul and *d. me*, for I truſt in thee
27. 12. *d. me* not over to the will of mine enemies
31. 2. bow down thine ear to me, *d. me* ſpeedily
39. 8. *d. me* from my tranſgreſſions, make me not
40. 13. be pleaſed to *d. me* ‖ 70. 1. make haſte to *d. me*
43. 1. O *d. me* from the deceitful and unjuſt man
51. 14. *d. me* from blood-guiltineſs, O God
59. 2. *d. me* from the workers of iniquity, ſave me
69. 14. *d. me* out of the mire, and let me not ſink
18. draw nigh to my ſoul, and redeem it, *d. me*
71. 2. *d. me* in thy righteouſneſs, cauſe me, 31. 1.
71. 4. *d. me*, O my God, out of hand of the wicked
109. 21. becauſe thy mercy is good, *d.* thou *me*
119. 134. *d. me* from the oppreſſion of man
153. conſider mine affliction, and *d. me*
154. plead my cauſe, and *d. me*, quicken me
170. *d.* me according to thy word
140. 1. *d. me*, O Lord, from the evil man, preſerve me
142. 6. *d. me* from my perſecutors, for they are
143. 9. *d. me* from mine enemies, I flee unto thee
144. 7. rid me, and *d. me* out of great waters
11. *d. me* from the hand of ſtrange children
*Iſa.* 44. 17. he ſaith, *d. me*, for thou art my God
*Jer.* 38. 19. I am afraid of the Jews, leſt they *d. me*
*Acts* 25. 11. no man may *d. me* to them, I appeal
*Rom.* 7. 24. who ſhall *d. me* from the body of death?
2 *Tim.* 4. 18. the Lord ſhall *d. me* from every evil work

DELIVER *thee.*

*Deut.* 7. 16. the people which the Lord ſhall *d. thee*
23. 14. Lord walketh in midſt of thy camp, to *d. thee*
*Judg.* 15. 12. to bind thee, that we may *d. thee*, 13.
1 *Sam.* 17. 46. the Lord will *d. thee* into mine hand
23. 12. and the Lord ſaid, they will *d. thee* up
2 *Kings* 18. 23. I will *d. thee* two thouſand horſes
20. 6. and I will *d. thee* and this city, *Iſa.* 38. 6.
*Job* 5. 19. he ſhall *d. thee* in ſix troubles, in ſeven
36. 18. beware, then a great ranſom cannot *d. thee*
*Pſal.* 50. 15. I will *d. thee*, and thou ſhalt glorify me
91. 3. he ſhall *d. thee* from the ſnare of the fowler
*Prov.* 2. 12. to *d. thee* from the way of the evil man
16. to *d. thee* from ſtrange woman, the ſtranger
*Iſa.* 57. 13. when thou crieſt, let thy companies *d. thee*
*Jer.* 1. 8. I am with thee to *d. thee*, 19. | 15. 20, 21.
38. 20. but Jeremiah ſaid, they ſhall not *d. thee*
39. 17. I will *d. thee* in that day, ſaith the Lord
18. I will ſurely *d. thee*, thou ſhalt not fall by ſword
*Ezek.* 21. 31. *d. thee* into the hand of bruti ſh men
23. 28. I will *d. thee* to them whom thou hateſt
25. 4. I will *d. thee* to men of the eaſt for a poſſeſſion
7. I will *d. thee* for a ſpoil to the heathen
*Dan.* 6. 16. thy God whom thou ſerveſt will *d. thee*
20. is thy God able to *d. thee* from the lions?
*Hoſ.* 11. 8. how ſhall I *d. thee*, Iſrael, how ſhall I
*Mat.* 5. 25. judge *d. thee* to the officer, *Luke* 12. 58.

DELIVER *them.*

*Exod.* 3. 8. I am come down to *d. them*, *Acts* 7. 34.
*Deut.* 7. 2. when the Lord thy God ſhall *d. them*, 23.
*Joſh.* 11. 6. to-morrow will I *d. them* up all ſlain
*Judg.* 11. 9. and if the Lord *d. them* before me
20. 28. to-morrow I will *d. them* into thine hand
1 *Sam.* 14. 37. wilt thou *d. them*. 2 *Sam.* 5. 19. 1 *Chr.* 14. 10.
1 *Kings* 8. 46. and *d. them* to the enemy, 2 *Kings* 21. 14.
2 *Kings* 3. 10. to *d. them* into the hand of Moab, 13.
1 *Chron.* 14. 10. Lord ſaid, I will *d. them* into thy hand
2 *Chron.* 6. 36. and *d. them* over before their enemies
25. 20. for it came of God, that he might *d. them*
*Neh.* 9. 28. and many times didſt thou *d. them*
*Job* 5. 4. cruſhed, neither is there any to *d. them*
*Pſal.* 22. 4. they truſted, and thou didſt *d. them*
37. 40. the Lord ſhall help them, and *d. them*
106. 43. many times did he *d. them*, thy provoked
*Prov.* 11. 6. the righteouſneſs of upright ſhall *d. them*
12. 6. the mouth of the upright ſhall *d. them*
24. 11. forbear to *d. them* that are drawn to death
*Iſa.* 19. 20. he ſhall ſend a Saviour, and *d. them*
*Jer.* 24. 9. I will *d. them* to be removed, 29. 18.
29. 21. *d. them* into hand of Nebuchadrezzar, 46. 26.
*Ezek.* 7. 19. their gold ſhall not *d. them*, *Zeph.* 1. 18.
34. 12. ſo will I ſeek and *d. them* out of all places
*Amos* 1. 6. they carried away to *d. them* up to Edom
*Zech.* 11. 6. out of their hand I will not *d. them*
*Acts* 7. 25. that God by his hand would *d. them*
*Heb.* 2. 15. and *d. them* who thro' fear of death

DELIVER *us.*

*Deut.* 1. 27. to *d. us* into hand of Amorites, *Joſh.* 7. 7.
*Judg.* 10. 15. *d. us* only, we pray thee, this day
20. 13. *d. us* the men, the children of Belial
1 *Sam.* 4. 8. wo to us, who ſhall *d. us* out of the hand
12. 10. but now *d. us* out of hand of our enemies
2 *Kings* 18. 30. the Lord will *d. us*, 32. *Iſa.* 36. 15, 18.
1 *Chron.* 16. 35. ſave and *d. us* from the heathen
2 *Chron.* 32. 11. ſaying, the Lord our God ſhall *d. us*
*Pſal.* 79. 9. and *d. us*, and purge away our ſins
*Jer.* 43. 3. to *d. us* into the hand of the Chaldeans
*Lam.* 5. 8. none that doth *d. us* out of their hand
*Dan.* 3. 17. our God is able to *d. us*, and will *d. us*
*Mic.* 5. 6. thus ſhall he *d. us* from the Aſſyrians
*Mat.* 6. 13. but *d. us* from evil, *Luke* 11. 4.
2 *Cor.* 1. 10. in whom we truſt that he will yet *d. us*
*Gal.* 1. 4. that he might *d. us* from this evil world

DELIVER *you.*

*Gen.* 42. 34. ſo will I *d. you* your brother, ſhall traffick
*Lev.* 26. 26. they ſhall *d. you* your bread by weight
*Judg.* 10. 11. did not I *d. you* from the Egyptians?
13. ye have forſaken me, I will *d. you* no more
14. let them *d. you* in the time of tribulation
1 *Sam.* 7. 3. he will *d. you* from the Philiſtines
2 *Kings* 17. 39. he ſhall *d. you* from all your enemies
18. 29. ſhall not be able to *d. you* out of his hand
2 *Chron.* 32. 14. be able to *d. you* out of mine hand
*Iſa.* 36. 14. Hezekiah ſhall not be able to *d. you*
46. 4. I will bear, I will carry and will *d. you*
*Ezek.* 11. 9. I will *d. you* into hands of ſtrangers
*Dan.* 3. 15. who is that God that ſhall *d. you*?
*Mat.* 10. 17. for they will *d. you* up, *Mark* 13. 9.
19. but when they *d. you* up, 24. 9. *Mark* 13. 11.

DELIVERANCE.

*Gen.* 45. 7. God ſent me to ſave your lives by a great *d.*
*Judg.* 15. 18. thou haſt given this great *d.*
1 *Sam.* 11. † 9. to-morrow ye ſhall have *d.*
2 *Sam.* 19. † 2. the *d.* was turned into mourning
2 *Kings* 5. 1. by him the Lord had given *d.* to Syria
13. 17. the arrow of the Lord's *d.* of *d.* from Syria
1 *Chron.* 11. 14. the Lord ſaved them by a great *d.*
2 *Chron.* 12. 7. but I will grant them ſome *d.*
*Ezra* 9. 13. and haſt given us ſuch *d.* as this
*Eſth.* 4. 14. then ſhall there *d.* ariſe to the Jews
*Pſal.* 18. 50. great *d.* giveth he to his king, to David
32. 7. thou ſhalt compaſs me about with ſongs of *d.*
*Iſa.* 26. 18. we have not wrought any *d.* in the earth
*Joel* 2. 32. in Zion and in Jeruſalem ſhall be *d.*
*Obad.* 17. but upon mount Zion ſhall be *d.*
*Luke* 4. 18. he ſent me to preach *d.* to the captives
*Heb.* 11. 35. others were tortured, not accepting *d.*

DELIVERANCES.

*Pſal.* 44. 4. thou art my king, command *d.* for Jacob

DELIVERED.

*Gen.* 9. 2. on every beaſt, into your hand are they *d.*
14. 20. God who *d.* thine enemies into thy hand
25. 24. when her days to be *d.* were fulfilled
*Exod.* 1. 19. are *d.* ere the midwives come to them
5. 23. neither haſt thou *d.* thy people at all
12. 27. he ſmote the Egyptians, and *d.* our houſes
18. 10. who hath *d.* the people from under Egypt
*Deut.* 2. 36. the Lord our God *d.* all unto us
3. 3. God *d.* into our hands the king of Bathan
9. 10. the Lord *d.* unto me two tables of ſtone
31. 9. and Moſes *d.* the law unto the prieſts
*Joſh.* 21. 44. the Ld. *d.* their enemies into their hand
*Judg.* 1. 4. he *d.* the Canaanites into their hand
3. 31. after him was Shamgar, he alſo *d.* Iſrael
5. 11. they that are *d.* from the noiſe of archers

*Judg.* 8. 7. when Lord hath *d.* Zebah and Zalmunna
11. 21. the Lord *d.* Sihon into the hand of Israel
16. 23. said, our god hath *d.* Samson our enemy, 24.
1 *Sam.* 4. 19. Phinehas' wife was near to be *d.*
17. 35. I smote him and *d.* it out of his mouth
30. 23. who *d.* the company that came against us
2 *Sam.* 21. 6. let seven of Saul's sons be *d.* to us
1 *Kings* 3. 17. and I was *d.* of a child with her
18. third day after I was *d.* this woman was *d.*
2 *Kings* 19. 11. and shalt thou be *d.*? *Isa.* 37. 11.
1 *Chron.* 11. 14. *d.* that parcel, and slew Philistines
16. 7. then on that day David *d.* this Psalm
2 *Chron.* 23. 9. Jehoiada *d.* to the captains shield
32. 9. they *d.* money was brought into house of G.
15. and Hilkiah *d.* the book to Shaphan
*Ezra* 5. 14. the vessels were *d.* to Sheshbazzar
8. 36. and they *d.* the king's commissions
*Job* 22. 30. it is *d.* by the pureness of thine hands
23. 7. so should I be *d.* for ever from my judge
29. 12. because I *d.* the poor that cried and fatherless
*Psal.* 22. 5. they cried to thee, and were *d.*
33. 16. a mighty man is not *d.* by much strength
55. 18. he hath *d.* my soul in peace from battle
56. 13. hast *d.* my soul from death, 86. 13. | 116. 8.
60. 5. that thy beloved may be *d.* 108. 6.
69. 14. let me be *d.* from them that hate me
78. 61. and *d.* his strength into captivity
*Prov.* 11. 8. the righteous is *d.* out of trouble
9. but through knowledge shall the just be *d.*
21. but the seed of the righteous shall be *d.*
28. 26. but whoso walketh wisely shall be *d.*
*Eccl.* 9. 15. poor wise man by his wisdom he *d.* the city
*Isa.* 20. 6. for help to be *d.* from the king of Assyria
29. 12. the book is *d.* to him that is not learned
36. 19. and have they *d.* Samaria out of my hand?
38. 17. thou hast *d.* it from the pit of corruption
49. 24. or shall the lawful captive be *d.*?
25. and the prey of the terrible shall be *d.*
66. 7. before pain came, she was *d.* of a man-child
*Jer.* 7. 10. we are *d.* to do all these abominations
20. 13. for he hath *d.* the soul of the poor
32. 16. now when I had *d.* the evidence to Baruch
*Ezek.* 3. 19. but thou hast *d.* thy soul, 21. | 33. 9.
14. 16. as I live, they only shall be *d.* 18.
17. 15. or shall he break the covenant, and be *d.*?
31. 14. for they are all *d.* unto death to the earth
32. 20. she is *d.* to the sword, draw her multitudes
*Dan.* 3. 28. and *d.* his servants that trusted in him
6. 27. who *d.* Daniel from the power of the lions
12. 1. at that time thy people shall be *d.*
*Joel* 2. 32. shall call on name of the Lord shall be *d.*
*Amos* 9. 1. and he that escapeth shall not be *d.*
*Mic.* 4. 10. go to Babylon, there shalt thou be *d.*
*Hab.* 2. 9. that he may be *d.* from the power of evil
*Mal.* 3. 15. yea they that tempt God are even *d.*
*Mat.* 11. 27. all things are *d.* to me of my Father,
no man knoweth Son but the Father, *Luke* 10. 22.
27. 58. Pilate commanded the body to be *d.*
*Mark* 7. 13. thro' your tradition which ye have *d.*
10. 33. the Son of man shall be *d.* to the chief priests
15. 15. released Barabbas, and *d.* Jesus, *Luke* 23. 25.
*Luke* 1. 57. time came, that she should be *d.* 2. 6.
4. 6. that is *d.* to me, and to whom I will, I give it
17. there was *d.* to him the book of Esaias
9. 44. Son of man shall be *d.* into the hands of men
12. 58. give diligence that thou mayest be *d.*
18. 32. for he shall be *d.* unto the Gentiles
*John* 16. 21. but as soon as she is *d.* of the child
18. 36. that I should not be *d.* to the Jews
*Acts* 2. 23. him being *d.* by the counsel of God
15. 30. Judas and Silas came to Antioch and *d.* epistle
23. 33. and they *d.* the epistle to the governor
27. 1. they *d.* Paul to one Julius a centurion
28. 17. yet was I *d.* prisoner from Jerusalem
*Rom.* 4. 25. was *d.* for our offences and raised again
7. 6. now we are *d.* from the law, that being dead
8. 21. the creature itself shall be *d.* from corruption
15. 31. I may be *d.* from them that do not believe
2 *Cor.* 4. 11. are always *d.* to death for Jesus' sake
2 *Thess.* 3. 2. we may be *d.* from unreasonable men
1 *Tim.* 1. 20. whom I have *d.* to Satan, that they learn
2 *Tim.* 4. 17. I was *d.* out of the mouth of the lion
*Heb.* 11. 11. by faith Sarah was *d.* of a child
2 *Pet.* 2. 7. and *d.* just Lot vexed with the filthy
21. to turn from the commandment *d.* to them
*Jude* 3. for the faith which was once *d.* to the saints
*Rev.* 12. 2. travailing in birth, and pained to be *d.*
4. before the woman which was ready to be *d.*

*See* HAND, HANDS.

### DELIVERED *him.*

*Gen.* 37. 21. Reuben *d. him* out of their hands
*Lev.* 6. 2. in that which was *d. him* to keep, 4.
*Deut.* 2. 33. the Lord our God *d. him* before us
1 *Kings* 13. 26. therefore the Lord *d. him* to the lion
17. 23. and Elijah *d. him* unto his mother
*Psal.* 7. 4. yea, I have *d. him* that is mine enemy
*Mat.* 18. 34. his lord *d. him* to the tormentors
27. 2. and *d. him* to Pontius Pilate, *Mark* 15. 1.
18. that for envy they had *d. him*, *Mark* 15. 10.
26. he *d. him* to be crucified, *John* 19. 16.
*Luke* 7. 15. and Jesus *d. him* to his mother
9. 42. Jesus healed the child and *d. him* to his father
24. 20. how our rulers *d. him* to be condemned
*John* 18. 30. we would not have *d. him* to thee
*Acts* 7. 10. God *d. him* out of all his afflictions
12. 4. Herod *d. him* to four quaternions of soldiers

### DELIVERED *me.*

*Exod.* 18. 14. God *d. me* from the sword of Pharaoh
*Judg.* 12. 3. and when I saw that ye *d. me* not
1 *Sam.* 17. 37. the Lord that *d. me* from the lion
2 *Sam.* 22. 18. he *d. me* from my strong enemies
20. he *d. me* because delighted in me, *Psal.* 18. 19.
49. thou hast *d. me* from violent man, *Psal.* 18. 48.
2 *Kings* 22. 10. Hilkiah the priest hath *d. me* a book
*Job* 16. 11. God hath *d. me* to the ungodly
*Psal.* 18. 17. he *d. me* from my strong enemies
43. hast *d. me* from the strivings of the people
34. 4. the Lord heard and *d. me* from all my fears
54. 7. for he hath *d. me* out of all trouble
*John* 19. 11. he that *d. me* to thee, hath greater sin
2 *Tim.* 3. 11. but out of them all the Lord *d. me*

### DELIVERED *thee.*

1 *Sam.* 24. 10. the Lord *d. thee* to day into my hand
2 *Sam.* 12. 7. and I *d. thee* out of the hand of Saul
*Psal.* 81. 7. thou calledst in trouble, and I *d. thee*
*Ezek.* 16. 27. I *d. thee* to will of them that hate thee
*John* 18. 35. the chief priests *d. thee* unto me

### DELIVERED *them.*

*Exod.* 18. 8. Moses told how the Lord *d. them*
*Deut.* 5. 22. in tables of stone, and *d. them* to me
*Judg.* 3. 9. Lord raised up a deliverer, who *d. them*
2 *Kings* 19. 12. gods of nations *d. them*, *Isa.* 37. 12.
2 *Chron.* 29. 8. hath *d. them* to trouble, to astonishment
*Psal.* 78. 42. when he *d. them* from the enemy
107. 6. and he *d. them* out of their distresses
20. and he *d. them* from their destructions
*Isa.* 34. 2. he hath *d. them* to the slaughter
*Ezek.* 16. 21. *d. them* to cause them to pass thro' fire
*Mat.* 25. 14. called servants, and *d.* to *them* his goods
*Luke* 1. 2. even as they *d. them* to us eye-witnesses
19. 13. he *d. them* ten pounds, and said, occupy till
*Acts* 16. 4. they *d. them* the decrees for to keep
1 *Cor.* 11. 2. keep ordinances, as I *d. them* to you
2 *Pet.* 2. 4. and *d. them* into chains of darkness

### DELIVERED *up.*

*Num.* 21. 3. and the Lord *d. up* the Canaanites
*Josh.* 10. 12. when the Ld. *d. up* Amorites before Isr.
2 *Sam.* 18. 28. *d. up* the men that lift up their hand
*Amos* 1. 9. because they *d. up* the captivity to Edom
*Obad.* 14. nor shouldst have *d. up* those that remain
*Mat.* 4. †12. heard that John was *d. up* into prison
*Acts* 3. 13. hath glorified his Son whom ye *d. up*
*Rom.* 8. 32. spared not his Son, but *d.* him *up* for us
1 *Cor.* 15. 24. when he shall have *d. up* the kingdom
*Rev.* 20. 13. death and hell *d. up* the dead in them

### DELIVERED *us.*

*Exod.* 2. 19. an Egyptian *d. us* from the shepherds
*Acts* 6. 14. change the customs which Moses *d. us*
2 *Cor.* 1. 10. who *d. us* from so great a death
*Col.* 1. 13. hath *d. us* from the power of darkness
1 *Thess.* 1. 10. Jesus, who *d. us* from wrath to come

### DELIVERED *you.*

*Rom.* 6. 17. ye obeyed the doctrine which was *d. you*
1 *Cor.* 11. 23. I received that which I *d. you*, 15. 3.

### DELIVEREDST, EST.

*Neh.* 9. 27. thou *d.* them to enemies who vexed
*Psal.* 35. 10. who *d.* poor from him that spoileth him
*Mic.* 6. 14. what thou *d.* will I give up to the sword
*Mat.* 25. 20. Lord, thou *d.* unto me five talents
22. and said, Lord, thou *d.* unto me two talents

### DELIVERER.

*Judg.* 3. 9. the Lord raised up a *d.* to Israel, 15.
18. 28. there was no *d.* 2 *Sam.* 14. † 6. *Psal.* 7. †2.
2 *Sam.* 22. 2. the Lord is my rock and *d.* *Psal.* 18. 2.
*Psal.* 40. 17. thou art my help and my *d.* 70. 5.
144. 2. my fortress, my high tower, and my *d.*
*Acts* 7. 35. the same did God send to be a *d.*
*Rom.* 11. 26. there shall come out of Sion the *d.*

### DELIVERETH.

*Job* 36. 15. he *d.* the poor in his affliction, opens ears
*Psal.* 18. 48. he *d.* me from mine enemies
34. 7. about them that fear him, and *d.* them
17. the Lord *d.* them out of all their troubles, 19.
97. 10. he *d.* them out of the hand of the wicked
144. 10. who *d.* David from the hurtful sword
*Prov.* 10. 2. righteousness *d.* from death, 11. 4.
14. 25. a true witness *d.* souls, but a deceitful
31. 24. and she *d.* girdles unto the merchant
*Isa.* 42. 22. they are for a prey, and none *d.*
*Dan.* 6. 27. God *d.* and rescueth, and worketh signs
*Amos* 3. †12. as shepherd *d.* out of mouth of lion

### DELIVERING.

*Exod.* 5. †23. *d.* thou hast not delivered thy people
*Luke* 21. 12. *d.* you up to synagogues, and into prisons
*Acts* 22. 4. *d.* into prisons both men and women
26. 17. *d.* thee from the people and the Gentiles

### DELIVERY.

*Isa.* 26. 17. that draweth near the time of her *d.*

### DELUSION.

2 *Thess.* 2. 11. God shall send them strong *d.*

### DELUSIONS.

*Isa.* 66. 4. I also will choose their *d.* and bring fears

### DEMAND.

*Dan.* 4. 17. they *d.* by the word of the holy ones

### DEMAND, ED.

*Exod.* 5. 14. *d.* why have ye not fulfilled your task?
2 *Sam* 11. 7. David *d.* of Uriah how Joab did
*Job* 38. 3. I will *d.* of thee, answer thou, 40. 7. | 42. 4.
*Dan.* 2. 27. the secret which the king hath *d.*
*Mat.* 2. 4. he *d.* where Christ should be born
*Luke* 3. 14. the soldiers *d.* of him, what shall we do?
17. 20. and when he was *d.* of the Pharisees,
*Acts* 21. 33. the chief captain *d.* who he was

### DEMONSTRATION.

1 *Cor.* 2. 4. but in *d.* of the Spirit, and of power

### DEN, S.

*Judg.* 6. 2. the children of Israel made them *d.*
*Job* 37. 8. then the beasts go into *d.* and remain
38. 40. when they couch in their *d.* and abide
*Psal.* 10. 9. he lieth in wait as a lion in his *d.*
104. 22. they lay themselves down in their *d.*
*Cant.* 4. 8. look from Shenir, from the lions *d.*
*Isa.* 11. 8. shall put his hand on the cockatrice *d.*
32. 14. the towers shall be for *d.* for ever
*Jer.* 7. 11. is this house become a *d.* of robbers?
9. 11. I will make Jerusalem a *d.* of dragons
10. 22. to make the cities of Judah a *d.* of dragons
*Dan.* 6. 7. he shall be cast into the *d.* of lions, 12.
16. and they cast him into the *d.* of lions
19. the king arose and went in haste to the *d.*
23. they should take Daniel up out of the *d.*
24. and they cast them into the *d.* of lions
*Amos* 3. 4. will a young lion cry out of his *d.*?
*Nah.* 2. 12. the lion filled his *d.* with ravin
*Mat.* 21. 13. my house shall be called house of prayer,
but ye have made it a *d.* of thieves, *Mark* 11. 17.
*Heb.* 11. 38. they wandered in deserts, and in *d.*
*Rev.* 6. 15. bondman and freeman hid themsel. in *d.*

### DENY.

*Josh.* 24. 27. be a witness, lest ye *d.* your God
1 *Kings* 2. 16. I ask of thee, *d.* me not, *Prov.* 30. 7.
*Job* 8. 18. if he destroy him, then it shall *d.* him
*Prov.* 30. 9. lest I be full and *d.* thee, and say
*Mat.* 10. 33. whosoever shall *d.* me, him will I *d.*
16. 24. let him *d.* himself, *Mark* 8. 34. *Luke* 9. 23.
26. 34. Jesus said to him, before the cock crow,
thou shalt *d.* me thrice, 75. *Mark* 14. 30, 72.
35. die with thee, yet will I not *d.* thee, *Mark* 14. 31.
*Luke* 20. 27. which *d.* there is any resurrection
2 *Tim.* 2. 12. if we *d.* him, he also will *d.* us
2. 13. yet he abideth faithful, he cannot *d.* himself
*Tit.* 1. 16. that know God, but in works they *d.* him

### DENIED.

*Gen.* 18. 15. Sarah *d.* saying, I laughed not
1 *Kings* 20. 7. he sent to me, and I *d.* him not

*Job* 31. 28. for I should have *d.* God that is above
*Mat.* 26. 70. Peter *d.* before them all, saying, I know not, 72, *Mark* 14. 70. *Luke* 22. 57. *John* 18. 25, 27.
*Luke* 8. 45. when all *d.* that they touched him
12. 9. who denies, shall be *d.* before the angels of God
*John* 1. 20. John confessed, and *d.* not, I am not Christ
13. 38. shall not crow till thou hast *d.* me thrice
*Acts* 3. 13. whom ye *d.* in the presence of Pilate
14. but ye *d.* the holy One and the just
1 *Tim.* 5. 8. he hath *d.* the faith, and is worse than
*Rev.* 2. 13. holdest fast my name, and not *d.* my faith
13. 8. hast kept my word, and hast not *d.* my name

DENIETH, ING.

*Luke* 12. 9. but he that *d.* me before men, be denied
2 *Tim.* 3. 5. having a form of godliness, but *d.* power
*Tit.* 2. 12. teaching us, that *d.* ungodliness and lusts
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. even *d.* the Lord that bought them
1 *John* 2. 22. is a liar that *d.* Jesus is the Christ
23. who *d.* the Son, the same hath not the Father
*Jude* 4. and *d.* the only Lord God and our Ld. Jesus

DENOUNCE.

*Deut.* 30. 18. I *d.* this day, that ye shall surely perish

DEPART.

*Gen.* 13. 9. if thou *d.* to the right-hand, I will go
*Exod.* 18. 27. Moses let his father-in-law *d.*
33. 1. *d.* thou and the people thou hast brought up
*Num.* 10. 30. I will *d.* to mine own land and kindred
*Deut.* 9. 7. from the day thou didst *d.* out of Egypt
*Josh.* 24. 28. so Joshua let the people *d.* to inheritance
*Judg.* 19. 5. the Levite rose up to *d.* 7, 8, 9.
1 *Sam.* 22. 5. and God said, abide not in the hold, *d.*
29. 10. as soon as ye be up and have light, *d.*
11. David and his men rose up to *d.* in the morning
30. 22. that they may lead them away and *d.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 12. and to-morrow I will let thee *d.*
15. 14. make speed to *d.* lest he overtake us
1 *Kings* 12. 5. *d.* for three days, then come again to me
*Job* 20. 28. the increase of his house shall *d.*
*Isa.* 11. 13. the envy also of Ephraim shall *d.*
52. 11. *d.* ye, *d.* ye, go out from thence, *Lam.* 4. 15.
54. 10. for the mountains shall *d.* and the hills
*Jer.* 50. 3. they shall *d.* both man and beast
*Mic.* 2. 10. arise ye and *d.* this is not your rest
*Zech.* 10. 11. the sceptre of Egypt shall *d.* away
*Mat.* 8. 34. would *d.* out of their coasts, *Mark* 5. 17.
10. 14. when ye *d.* out of that house or city, shake off the dust of your feet, *Mark* 6. 11. *Luke* 9. 4.
*Luke* 2. 29. now lettest thou thy servant *d.* in peace
13. 31. *d.* hence, for Herod will kill thee
21. 21. let them which are in the midst *d.* out of it
*John* 7. 3. they said, *d.* hence and go into Judea
13. 1. when Jesus knew he should *d.* out of world
16. 7. but if I *d.* I will send him unto you
*Acts* 16. 36. now therefore *d.* and go in peace
39. and desired them to *d.* out of the city
20. 7. Paul preached to them ready to *d.* on morrow
22. 21. *d.* for I will send thee to the Gentiles
25. 4. that he himself would *d.* shortly thither
27. 12. the more part advised to *d.* thence also
1 *Cor.* 7. 11. but if she *d.* let her remain unmarried
15. but if the unbelieving *d.* let him *d.*
*Phil.* 1. 23. a desire to *d.* and to be with Christ
*Jam.* 2. 16. say to them, *d.* in peace, be ye clothed

DEPART *from.*

*Exod.* 8. 11. and the frogs shall *d.* *from* thee
29. that the swarms of flies may *d.* *from* Pharaoh
21. 22. hurt a woman, so that her fruit *d.* *from* her
*Lev.* 25. 41. and then shall he *d.* *from* thee
*Num.* 16. 26. *d.* *from* the tents of these wicked men
*Deut.* 4. 9. take heed, lest they *d.* *from* thy heart
*Judg.* 7. 3. who is fearful, let him *d.* *from* Gilead
1 *Sam.* 15. 6. *d.* *from* the Amalekites, lest I destroy
2 *Sam.* 12. 10. the sword shall never *d.* *from* thy house
20. 21. deliver Sheba, and I will *d.* *from* the city
1 *Kings* 15. 19. that he may *d.* *from* me, 2 *Chron.* 16. 3.
2 *Chron.* 18. 31. and God moved them to *d.* *from* him
*Job* 21. 14. they say to God, *d.* *from* us, 22. 17.
28. 28. and to *d.* *from* evil is understanding
*Psal.* 6. 8. *d.* *from* me, all ye workers of iniquity, *Mat.* 7. 23. *Luke* 13. 27.
34. 14. *d.* *from* evil and do good, 37. 27.
101. 4. a froward heart shall *d.* *from* me
119. 115. *d.* *from* me, ye evil doers, for I will keep
139. 19. *d.* *from* me therefore, ye bloody men
*Prov.* 3. 7. fear the Lord, and *d.* *from* evil
13. 14. to *d.* *from* the snares of death, 14. 27.
19. but it is abomination to fools to *d.* *from* evil
15. 24. that he may *d.* *from* hell beneath
16. 6. by the fear of the Lord men *d.* *from* evil
17. the highway of the upright is to *d.* *from* evil
*Isa.* 14. 25. his burden *d.* *from* off their shoulders
*Jer.* 6. 8. be instructed, lest my soul *d.* *from* thee
17. 13. that *d.* *from* me shall be written in the earth
31. 36. if those ordinances *d.* *from* before me
37. 9. the Chaldeans shall surely *d.* *from* us
*Ezek.* 16. 42. my jealousy shall *d.* *from* thee
*Hos.* 9. 12. wo also to them when I *d.* *from* them
*Mat.* 25. 41. *d.* *from* me, ye cursed, into everlasting fire
*Mark* 6. 10. there abide, till ye *d.* *from* that place
*Luke* 5. 8. *d.* *from* me, for I am a sinful man, O Lord
8. 37. Gadarenes besought him to *d.* *from* them
*Acts* 1. 4. that they should not *d.* *from* Jerusalem
18. 2. commanded all the Jews to *d.* *from* Rome
1 *Cor.* 7. 10. let not the wife *d.* *from* her husband
2 *Cor.* 12. 8. I besought Ld. that it might *d.* *from* me
1 *Tim.* 4. 1. in latter times some shall *d.* *from* the faith
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. that nameth Christ, *d.* *from* iniquity

*Not* DEPART.

*Gen.* 49. 10. the sceptre shall *not d.* from Judah
*Josh.* 1. 18. this book of the law shall *not d.* meditate
*Judg.* 6. 18. *d. not* hence, I pray thee, till I come
2 *Sam.* 7. 15. but my mercy shall *not d.* from him
22. 23. as for his statutes, I did *not d.* from them
2 *Chron.* 35. 15. they might *not d.* from their service
*Job* 7. 19. how long wilt thou *not d.* from me?
15. 30. he shall *not d.* out of darkness, the flame
*Psal.* 55. 11. deceit and guile *d. not* from her streets
*Prov.* 3. 21. let them *not d.* from thine eyes, 4. 21.
5. 7. hear me, and *d. not* from the words of my mouth
17. 13. evil for good, evil shall *not d.* from his house
22. 6. when he is old, he will *not d.* from it
27. 22. yet will *not* his foolishness *d.* from him
*Isa.* 54. 10. but my kindness shall *not d.* from thee
59. 21. my cov. my Spirit and my words shall *not d.*
*Jer.* 32. 40. put my fear, that they shall *not d.* from me
37. 9. the Chaldeans, for they shall *not d.*
*Mat.* 14. 16. they need *not d.* give ye them to eat
*Luke* 4. 42. stayed him, that he should *not d.* from them
12. 59. thou shalt *not d.* thence till thou hast paid

DEPARTED.

*Gen.* 12. 4. so Abraham *d.* as the Lord had spoken
14. 12. they took Lot and *d.* ‖ 21. 14. Hagar *d.*
24. 10. Eliezer *d.* ‖ 26. 17. Isaac *d.* ‖ 31. 55. Laban *d.*
37. 17. and the man said, they are *d.* hence
42. 26. they laded their asses with corn and *d.*
45. 24. he sent his brethren away, and they *d.*
*Num.* 12. 9. anger of the Lord was kindled, and he *d.*
22. 7. and the elders of Moab and Midian *d.*
*Josh.* 2. 21. she sent the spies away, and they *d.*
*Judg.* 9. 55. *d.* every man to his place, 2 *Sam.* 6. 19.
18. 7. then the five men *d.* and came to Laish, 21.
19. 10. the Levite *d.* ‖ 21. 24. Israel *d.* thence
1 *Sam.* 6. 6. did they not let Israel go, and they *d.*?
20. 42. David *d.* 22. 1, 5. ‖ 2 *Sam.* 12. 15. so Nathan *d.*
2 *Sam.* 19. 24. nor washed, from the day the king *d.*
1 *Kings* 12. 5. and the people *d.* 2 *Chron.* 10. 5.
14. 17. and Jeroboam's wife arose and *d.* to Tirza
19. 19. Elijah *d.* and found Elisha, 2 *Kings* 1. 4.
20. 9. the messengers *d.* and brought word again
38. so the prophet *d.* and waited for the king
2 *Kings* 5. 5. Naaman *d.* ‖ 10. 12. Jehu arose and *d.* 15.
19. 36. so Sennacherib *d.* and went, *Isa.* 37. 37.
1 *Chron.* 16. 43. all people *d.* every man to his house
21. 4. wherefore Joab *d.* and went thro' Israel
2 *Chron.* 21. 20. Jehoram *d.* without being desired
*Psal.* 105. 38. Egypt was glad when they *d.*
*Isa.* 38. 12. mine age is *d.* and removed from me
*Jer.* 41. 10. Ishmael *d.* to go over to the Ammonites
*Lam.* 1. 6. from daughter of Zion all her beauty is *d.*
*Mat.* 2. 9. when had heard the king, wise men *d.* 12.
14. Joseph and Mary arose and *d.* into Egypt
4. 12. Jesus *d.* 9. 27. | 11. 1. | 12. 9. | 13. 53 | 14. 13. | 15. 21, 39. | 16. 4. | 19. 15.
27. 5. Judas *d.* ‖ *Luke* 1. 23. Zacharias *d.* to his house
*Mark* 1. 35. Jesus *d.* 6. 46. | 8. 13. *Luke* 4. 42. *John* 4. 3, 43. | 6. 15. | 12. 36.
*Luke* 5. 25. he *d.* to his own house, glorifying God
7. 24. when the messengers of John were *d.*
*Luke* 8. 35. the man out of whom the devils were *d.*
10. 30. the thieves wounded him and *d.*
30. on the morrow when the Samaritan *d.*
*John* 5. 15. the man *d.* and told the Jews it was Jes.
*Acts* 10. 7. when the angel *d.* ‖ 11. 25. Barnabas *d.*
12. 17. Peter *d.* ‖ 13. 4. they *d.* to Seleucia
14. 20. Paul *d.* ‖ 15. 39. Paul and Barnabas *d.* asunder
16. 40. Paul and Silas *d.* ‖ 18. 7. Paul *d.* 23. | 20. 1, 11.
21. 5. we *d.* and went our way, 8. | 28. 10, 11.
28. 29. when he said these words, the Jews *d.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 10. Demas forsaken me, is *d.* to Thessalonica
*Philem.* 15. for perhaps he therefore *d.* for a season
*Rev.* 6. 14. and the heaven *d.* as a scroll rolled

DEPARTED *from.*

*Gen.* 26. 31. they arose and *d.* *from* Isaac in peace
31. 40. thus was I, my sleep *d.* *from* mine eyes
*Exod.* 19. 2. they were *d.* *from* Rephidim, *Num.* 35. 15.
35. 20. all Israel *d.* *from* the presence of Moses
*Lev.* 13. 58. if the plague be *d.* *from* them, then
*Num.* 10. 33. they *d.* *from* the mount of the Lord
12. 10. the cloud *d.* *from* off the tabernacle
14. 9. their defence is *d.* *from* them, fear not
33. 3. they *d.* *from* Rameses ‖ 6. *d.* *from* Succoth
8. *d.* *from* Pi-hahiroth ‖ 13. 1. *d.* *from* Dophkah
*All their departures set down* to verse 49.
*Deut.* 1. 19. and when we *d.* *from* Horeb, we went
*Judg.* 16. 20. he wist not that Lord was *d.* *from* him
1 *Sam.* 4. 21. saying, the glory is *d.* *from* Israel, 22.
10. 2. when thou art *d.* *from* me, thou shalt find
15. 6. Kenites *d.* *from* among the Amalekites
16. 14. the Spirit of the Lord *d.* *from* Saul, 18. 12.
23. was refreshed, and the evil spirit *d.* *from* him
28. 15. God is *d.* *from* me, and answereth me not
16. ask of me, seeing the Lord is *d.* *from* thee
1 *Kings* 20. 36. as soon as thou art *d.* *from* me
2 *Kings* 3. 27. they *d.* *from* him to their own land
5. 19. so he *d.* *from* Elisha a little way, 8. 14.
19. 8. Sennacherib *d.* *from* Lachish, *Isa.* 37. 8.
2 *Chron.* 24. 25. and when they were *d.* *from* him
*Ezra* 8. 31. then we *d.* *from* the river of Ahava
*Psal.* 18. 21. and have not wickedly *d.* *from* my God
*Isa.* 7. 17. from the day that Ephraim *d.* *from* Judah
*Jer.* 29. 2. and the smiths were *d.* *from* Jerusalem
37. 5. the Chaldeans heard they *d.* *from* Jerusalem
*Ezek.* 6. 9. their whorish heart which hath *d.* *from* me
10. 18. the glory of the Lord *d.* *from* the threshold
*Dan.* 4. 31. O king, the kingdom is *d.* *from* thee
*Hos.* 10. 5. for the glory of Samaria is *d.* *from* it
*Mat.* 15. 29. and Jesus *d.* *from* thence and came
19. 1. had finished these sayings, he *d.* *from* Galilee
20. 29. as they *d.* *from* Jericho, a multitude followed
24. 1. Jesus went out, and *d.* *from* the temple
28. 8. they *d.* quickly *from* the sepulchre
*Mark* 1. 42. the leprosy *d.* *from* him, *Luke* 5. 13.
*Luke* 1. 38. and the angel *d.* *from* Mary
4. 13. the devil *d.* *from* him for a season
9. 33. as they *d.* *from* him, Peter said to Jesus
*Acts* 5. 41. they *d.* *from* the presence of the council
12. 10. and forthwith the angel *d.* *from* him
13. 14. they came when they had *d.* *from* Perga
15. 38. John *d.* *from* them from Pamphilia
17. 33. Paul *d.* *from* them, 18. 1. | 19. 9. *Phil.* 4. 15.
19. 12. diseases *d.* *from* them, and evil spirits went out
*Rev.* 18. 14. and the fruits that thy soul lusted after are *d.* *from* thee, and all things dainty are *d.*

DEPARTED *not from.*

2 *Sam.* 22. 22. I have *not d. from* my God, *Psal.* 18. 21.
2 *Kings* 3. 3. he *d. not therefrom*, 13. 2.
10. 29. Jehu *d. not from* the sins of Jeroboam, who made Israel to sin, to wit, golden calves, 31. | 13. 6, 11. | 14. 24. | 15. 9, 18. | 17. 22.
18. 6. Hezekiah *d. not from* following the Lord
2 *Chron.* 8. 15. *d. not from* commandment of the king
20. 32. Jehoshaphat *d. not from* the way of Asa
34. 33. they *d. not from* following the Lord
*Neh.* 9. 19. the cloud *d. not from* them by day
*Psal.* 119. 102. I have *not d. from* thy judgments
*Luke* 2. 37. Anna *d. not from* the temple, but served G.

DEPARTED *out.*

*Gen.* 12. 4. was 75 years old when he *d. out* of Haran
*Deut.* 24. 2. and when she is *d. out* of his house
*Judg.* 6. 21. angel of the Lord *d. out* of his sight
17. 8. the Levite *d. out* of Beth-lehem-judah
1 *Sam.* 23. 13. David and his men *d. out* of Keilah

2 *Sam.* 11. 8. and Uriah *d. out* of the king's houſe
*Mal.* 2. 8. ye are *d. out* of the way, ye have corrupted
*Mat.* 17. 18. rebuked the devil, and he *d. out* of him

DEPARTED *not out.*

*Exod.* 33. 11. Joſhua *d. not out* of the tabernacle
*Num.* 14. 44. the ark and Moſes *d. not out* of the camp

DEPARTETH.

*Job* 27. 21. the wind carrieth him away, and he *d.*
*Prov.* 11. † 22. ſo is a fair woman who *d.* from diſcret.
14. 16. a wiſe man feareth and *d.* from evil
*Eccl.* 6. 4. he cometh in with vanity and *d.* in darkn.
*Iſa.* 59. 15. he that *d.* from evil maketh himſelf a prey
*Jer.* 3. 20. as a wife treacherouſly *d.* from her huſband
17. 5. curſed be the man whoſe heart *d.* from Lord
*Nah.* 3. 1. wo to the bloody city, the prey *d.* not
*Luke* 9. 39. and bruiſing him, hardly *d.* from him

DEPARTING.

*Gen.* 35. 18. as her ſoul was in *d.* ſhe called his name
*Exod.* 16. 1. after their *d.* out of the land of Egypt
*Iſa.* 59. 13. in lying and *d.* away from our God
*Dan.* 9. 5. we have ſinned, by *d.* from thy precepts, 11.
*Hoſ.* 1. 2. have committed whoredom, *d.* from Lord
*Mark* 6. 32. the people ſaw them *d.* and knew him
7. 31. and *d.* from the coaſt of Tyre and Sidon
*Acts* 13. 13. John *d.* from them, returned to Jeruſalem
20. 29. I know after my *d.* ſhall wolves enter in
*Heb.* 3. 12. an evil heart, in *d.* from the living God
11. 22. Joſeph made mention of the *d.* of Iſrael

DEPARTURE.

*Ezek.* 26. 18. the iſles ſhall be troubled at thy *d.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 6. and the time of my *d.* is at hand

DEPEND.

*Job* 22. † 2. doth his good ſucceſs *d.* thereon?

DEPOSED.

*Dan.* 5. 20. he was *d.* from his kingly throne

DEPRIVED.

*Gen.* 27. 45. why ſhould I be *d.* of both in one day?
*Job* 39. 17. becauſe God hath *d.* her of wiſdom
*Iſa.* 38. 10. I am *d.* of the reſidue of my years

DEPRIVING.

*Pſal.* 35. † 12. me evil for good, to the *d.* of my ſoul

DEPTH.

*Job* 28. 14. the *d.* ſaith it is not in me, and ſea ſaith
38. 16. or haſt thou walked in ſearch of the *d.*?
*Pſal.* 33. 7. he layeth up the *d.* in ſtore-houſes
69. † 2. I ſink in the mire of *d.* where there is no
*Prov.* 8. 27. when he ſet a compaſs on face of the *d.*
25. 3. heaven for height, and the earth for *d.*
*Iſa.* 7. 11. aſk it either in the *d.* or in the height
*Jonah* 2. 5. the *d.* cloſed me round about, weeds wrapt
*Mat.* 18. 6. better he were drowned in the *d.* of the ſea
*Mark* 4. 5. becauſe it had no *d.* of earth, it withered
*Rom.* 8. 39. nor *d.* ſeparate us from the love of God
11. 33. O the *d.* of the riches both of the wiſdom
*Eph.* 3. 18. what is breadth and *d.* of love of Chriſt

DEPTHS.

*Exod.* 15. 5. the *d.* have covered them, they ſank
8. the *d.* were congealed in the heart of the ſea
*Deut.* 8. 7. the *d.* that ſpring out of valleys and hills
*Pſal.* 68. 22. bring my people from the *d.* of the ſea
71. 20. ſhall bring me up from the *d.* of the earth
77. 16. the waters were afraid, the *d.* were troubled
78. 15. he gave them drink as out of the great *d.*
106. 9. he led them thro' the *d.* as thro' wilderneſs
107. 26. they mount up, they go down again to *d.*
130. 1. out of the *d.* have I cried to thee, O Lord
*Prov.* 3. 20. by his knowledge the *d.* are broken up
8. 24. when there were no *d.* I was brought forth
9. 18. and that her gueſts are in the *d.* of hell
*Iſa.* 51. 10. that hath made the *d.* of the ſea a way
*Ezek.* 27. 34. thou ſhalt be broken in *d.* of waters
*Mic.* 7. 19. will caſt their ſins into the *d.* of the ſea
*Rev.* 2. 24. which have not known the *d.* of Satan

DEPUTED.

2 *Sam.* 15. 3. but there is no man *d.* of the king

DEPUTY.

1 *Kings* 22. 47. was no king in Edom, a *d.* was king
*Acts* 13. 7. a ſorcerer Barjeſus who was with the *d.*
8. ſeeking to turn away the *d.* from the faith
18. 12. and when Gallio was the *d.* of Achaia

DEPUTIES.

*Eſth.* 8. 9. it was written to *d.* and rulers of provinces
9. 3. and the *d.* and officers helped the Jews
*Acts* 19. 38. there are *d.* let them implead one another

DERIDE.

*Hab.* 1. 10. they ſhall *d.* every ſtrong hold, heap duſt

DERIDED.

*Luke* 16. 14. Phariſees heard theſe things, and *d.* him
23. 35. the rulers alſo with the people *d.* him

DERISION.

*Job* 30. 1. that are younger than I, have me in *d.*
*Pſal.* 2. 4. the Lord ſhall have them in *d.*
44. 13. a *d.* to them that are round about us, 79. 4.
59. 8. thou ſhalt have all the heathen in *d.*
119. 51. the proud have had me greatly in *d.*
*Jer.* 20. 7. I am in *d.* daily ‖ 8. was made a *d.* daily
48. 26. and Moab alſo ſhall be in *d.* 39.
27. for was not Iſrael a *d.* unto thee?
*Lam.* 3. 14. I was a *d.* to my people and ſong all day
*Ezek.* 23. 32. thou ſhalt drink and be had in *d.*
36. 4. to cities which became a *d.* to the heathen
*Hoſ.* 7. 16. this ſhall be their *d.* in the land of Egypt

DESCEND.

*Num.* 34. 11. the border ſhall *d.* and ſhall reach to ſea
1 *Sam.* 26. 10. he ſhall *d.* into battle and periſh
*Pſal.* 49. 17. his glory ſhall not *d.* after him
65. † 10. thou cauſeſt rain *d.* into the furrows
104. † 8. the mountains to aſcend, the valleys *d.* 10.
*Ezek.* 26. 20. with them that *d.* into the pit, 31. 16.
*Mark* 15. 32. let Chriſt *d.* now from the croſs
*Acts* 11. 5. I ſaw viſion, certain veſſel *d.* a great ſheet
*Rom.* 10. 7. or who ſhall *d.* into the deep?
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 16. Lord ſhall *d.* from heaven with a ſhout

DESCENDED.

*Exod.* 19. 18. becauſe the Lord *d.* on Sinai in fire
33. 9. the cloudy pillar *d.* ‖ 34. 5. *d.* in a cloud
*Deut.* 9. 21. the brook that *d.* out of the mount
*Joſh.* 2. 23. ſo the two men *d.* from the mountain
*Pſal.* 133. 3. as dew that *d.* on mountains of Zion
*Prov.* 30. 4. who hath aſcended up to heaven or *d.*?
*Mat.* 7. 25. the rain *d.* and the floods came, 27.
28. 2. for the angel of the Lord *d.* from heaven
*Luke* 3. 22. the holy Ghoſt *d.* in a bodily ſhape
*Acts* 24. 1. Ananias the high-prieſt *d.* with the elders
*Eph.* 4. 10. he that *d.* is the ſame that aſcended

DESCENDETH.

*Jam.* 3. 15. this wiſdom *d.* not from above, but ſenſual

DESCENDING.

*Gen.* 28. 12. top of ladder reached to heaven, and the angels of God aſcending and *d.* *John* 1. 51.
*Iſa.* 15. † 3. every one ſhall howl *d.* into weeping
*Mat.* 3. 16. he ſaw the Spirit of God *d.* *Mark* 1. 10.
*John* 1. 32. I ſaw Spirit *d.* from heaven like a dove
33. on whom thou ſhalt ſee Spirit *d.* and remaining
*Acts* 10. 11. a veſſel *d.* as it had been a great ſheet
*Rev.* 21. 10. that great city *d.* out of heaven from God

DESCENT.

*Mic.* 1. † 4. as waters that are poured down a *d.*
*Luke* 19. 37. when come nigh at *d.* of mount Olives
*Heb.* 7. 3. Melchiſedec without father, mother and *d.*
6. but he whoſe *d.* is not counted from them

DESCRIBE, ED, ETH.

*Joſh.* 18. 4. they ſhall go thro' land and *d.* it, 6, 8.
8. Joſhua charged them that went to *d.* the land
9. and they *d.* it by cities into ſeven parts in a book
*Judg.* 8. 14. he *d.* to him the princes of Succoth
*Rom.* 4. 6. even as David alſo *d.* bleſſedneſs of the man
10. 5. for Moſes *d.* the righteouſneſs of the law

DESCRIPTION.

*Joſh.* 18. 6. and ye ſhall bring the *d.* hither to me

DESCRY.

*Judg.* 1. 23. the houſe of Joſeph ſent to *d.* Beth-el

DESERT.

*Exod.* 3. 1. he led his flock to the backſide of the *d.*
5. 3. let us go three days journey into the *d.*
19. 2. and they were come to the *d.* of Sinai
23. 31. I will ſet my bounds from the *d.* to the river
*Num.* 20. 21. then Iſrael came into the *d.* of Zin
27. 14. for ye rebelled againſt me in the *d.* of Zin
33. 16. and they removed from the *d.* of Sinai
2 *Chron.* 26. 10. Uzziah built towers in the *d.*
*Job* 24. 5. as wild aſſes in the *d.* they go forth
*Pſal.* 75. † 6. promotion cometh not from the *d.*
78. 40. how oft did they grieve him in the *d.*?
102. 6. I am like a pelican, an owl of the *d.*
106. 14. but luſted and tempted God in the *d.*
*Iſa.* 13. 21. but wild beaſts of *d.* ſhall lie there, their houſes full of doleful creatures, 34. 14. *Jer.* 50. 39.
*Iſa.* 21. 1. as whirlwinds, ſo it cometh from the *d.*
35. 1. the *d.* ſhall rejoice ‖ 6. ſtreams in the *d.*
40. 3. make ſtraight in *d.* a high-way for our God
41. 19. I will ſet in *d.* the fir-tree and the pine
43. 19. I will even make rivers in the *d.* 20.
51. 3. will make her *d.* like the garden of the Lord
*Jer.* 17. 6. for he ſhall be like the heath in the *d.*
25. 24. people that dwell in *d.* ſhall drink after them
50. 12. Chaldea ſhall be a dry land and a *d.*
*Ezek.* 47. 8. theſe waters go down into the *d.*
*Mat.* 24. 26. if they ſay, behold, he is in the *d.*
*John* 6. 31. our fathers did eat manna in the *d.*
*Acts* 8. 26. from Jeruſalem to Gaza, which is *d.*

DESERT *land.*

*Deut.* 32. 10. he found him in a *d. land*, he led him
*Prov.* 21. † 19. better dwell in the *land* of the *d.*

DESERT *place.*

*Mark* 6. 31. come ye yourſelves into a *d. place*
32. departed into a *d. place*, *Mat.* 14. 13. *Luke* 4. 42.
35. this is a *d. place*, *Mat.* 14. 15. *Luke* 9. 12.
*Luke* 9. 10. he went aſide privately into a *d. place*

DESERTS.

*Iſa.* 48. 21. thirſted not when he led them thro' *d.*
*Jer.* 2. 6. the Lord that led us thro' a land of *d.*
5. † 6. a wolf of the *d.* ſhall ſpoil them
*Ezek.* 13. 4. thy prophets are like foxes in the *d.*
*Luke* 1. 80. John was in the *d.* till his ſhewing to Iſr.
*Heb.* 11. 38. they wandered in *d.* and in mountains

DESERT.

*Pſal.* 28. 4. after work of hands, render them their *d.*

DESERTS.

*Ezek.* 7. 27. according to their *d.* will I judge them

DESERVE.

*Ezra* 9. 13. haſt puniſhed leſs than our iniquities *d.*

DESERVETH.

*Job* 11. 6. God exacted leſs than thy iniquity *d.*

DESERVING.

*Judg.* 9. 16. done to him according to *d.* of his hands

DESIRE

Signifies, [1] *Longing or wiſhing*, 1 Sam. 23. 20. [2] *The prayer, requeſt, or longing of the ſoul, for ſome ſpiritual or bodily good things, whereof it feels a want*, Pſal. 145. 19. [3] *Love or affection*, Cant. 7. 10. Dan. 11. 37. [4] *Hope or expectation*, 1 Sam. 9. 20. [5] *An inclination to, or delight in the pleaſures of life*, Eccl. 12. 5. [6] *A wife, called* the deſire of the eyes, Ezek. 24. 16. [7] *Sinful luſts and affections*, Eph. 2. 3.

Thy deſire ſhall be to thy huſband, *Gen.* 3. 16. *Thy deſires or requeſts ſhall be referred or ſubmitted to thy huſband's will and pleaſure to grant or deny them, as he ſees fit: Thou ſhalt be obliged to ſuch a ſubjection, as ſhall be many times againſt thy will, and be uneaſy to thee.*

*Gen.* 3. † 6. ſaw that the tree was a *d.* to the eyes
16. thy *d.* ſhall be to thy huſband, he ſhall rule
4. 7. to thee ſhall be his *d.* thou ſhalt rule over him
*Deut.* 18. 6. and come with all the *d.* of his mind
21. 11. and haſt a *d.* to her, to have her to wife
1 *Sam.* 9. 20. and on whom is all the *d.* of Iſrael?
23. 20. came down according to all the *d.* of thy ſoul
2 *Sam.* 23. 5. this is all my ſalvation and all my *d.*
1 *Kings* 5. 8. I will do all thy *d.* concerning timber
9. thou ſhalt accompliſh my *d.* in giving food
10. according to all Solomon's *d.* 9. 11.
9. 1. Solomon had finiſhed building, and all his *d.*
† 19. the *d.* of Solomon which he deſired
10. 13. king Solomon gave to the queen of Sheba all her *d.* whatſoever ſhe aſked, 2 *Chron.* 9. 12.
2 *Chron.* 15. 15. and ſought him with their whole *d.*
21. † 20. Jehoram departed without *d.*
32. † 27. he made treaſuries for inſtruments of *d.*
36. † 10. he took the veſſels of *d.* to Babylon
*Job* 9. † 26. my days are paſt away as ſhips of *d.*
14. 15. thou wilt have a *d.* to work of thine hands
31. 16. if I have withheld the poor from their *d.*
35. my *d.* is that the Almighty would anſwer me
33. † 20. ſo that his ſoul abhorreth meat of *d.*
34. 36. my *d.* is that Job may be tried to the end
*Pſal.* 10. 3. the wicked boaſteth of his heart's *d.*
17. Lord, thou haſt heard the *d.* of the humble
21. 2. thou haſt given his heart's *d.* not withheld
38. 9. Lord, all my *d.* is before thee, my groaning

*Pſal.*

*Pſal.* 54. 7. eye hath ſeen his *d.* on enemies, 92. 11.
59. 10. God ſhall let me ſee my *d.* on my enemies
78. 29. were filled, for he gave them their own *d.*
92. 11. mine ears ſhall hear my *d.* of the wicked
106. †24. yea, they deſpiſed a land of *d.*
112. 8. not afraid, till he ſee his *d.* on his enemies
10. the *d.* of the wicked ſhall periſh
118. 7. therefore ſhall I ſee my *d.* on them hate me
145. 16. thou ſatisfieſt the *d.* of every living thing
19. he will fulfil the *d.* of them that fear him
*Prov.* 10. 24. the *d.* of righteous ſhall be granted
11. 23. the *d.* of the righteous is only good
13. 12. but when *d.* cometh, it is a tree of life
19. the *d.* accompliſhed is ſweet to the ſoul
19. 22. the *d.* of a man is his kindneſs
21. 25. the *d.* of the ſlothful killeth him
*Eccl.* 6. 9. the ſight of the eyes, than wandering of *d.*
12. 5. *d.* ſhall fail, becauſe man goeth to long home
*Cant.* 7. 10. my beloved's, and his *d.* is toward me
*Iſa.* 2. †16. the day of the Lord on all pictures of *d.*
26. 8. the *d.* of our ſoul is to thy name, and to
32. †12. they ſhall lament for the fields of *d.*
*Jer.* 2. 24. ſnuffeth up wind at the *d.* of her heart
3. †19. how ſhall I give thee a land of *d.*?
12. †10. they made my portion of *d.* a wilderneſs
25. †34. you ſhall fall like a veſſel of *d.*
44. 14. the land to which you have a *d.* to return
*Ezek.* 24. 16. I will take from thee the *d.* of thy eyes
21. I will profane the *d.* of your eyes, 25.
26. †12. they ſhall deſtroy houſes of thy *d.*
*Dan.* 11. †8. carry into Egypt veſſels of their *d.*
37. neither ſhall he regard the *d.* of women
*Hoſ.* 10. 10. it is my *d.* I ſhould chaſtiſe them
13. †15. ſhall ſpoil the treaſure of veſſels of *d.*
*Amos* 5. †11. ye have planted vineyards of *d.*
*Mic.* 7. 3. the great man uttereth his miſchievous *d.*
*Nah.* 2. †9. none end of all the veſſels of *d.*
*Hab.* 2. 5. who enlargeth his *d.* as hell, is as death
*Hag.* 2. 7. and the *d.* of all nations ſhall come
*Zech.* 7. †14. they laid the land of *d.* deſolate
*Luke* 22. 15. he ſaid, with *d.* I have deſired to eat
*Rom.* 10. 1. my heart's *d.* to God for Iſr. is to be ſaved
15. 23. having great *d.* theſe many years to come
2 *Cor.* 7. 7. when he told us your earneſt *d.* towards
11. what fear, what vehement *d.* yea what zeal
*Phil.* 1. 23. I am in a ſtrait, having a *d.* to depart
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 17. to ſee your face with great *d.*
1 *Tim.* 6. †10. the *d.* of money is the root of all evil

DESIRE, *Verb.*

*Exod.* 10. 11. ſerve the Lord, for that ye did *d.*
34. 24. neither ſhall any man *d.* thy land
*Deut.* 5. 21. nor ſhalt thou *d.* thy neighbour's wife
7. 25. thou ſhalt not *d.* the ſilver or gold on them
*Judg.* 8. 24. Gideon ſaid, I would *d.* a requeſt of you
1 *Kings* 2. 20. I *d.* one ſmall petition of thee
2 *Kings* 4. 28. ſhe ſaid, did I *d.* a ſon of my lord?
*Neh.* 1. 11. thy ſervants, who *d.* to fear thy name
*Job* 13. 3. ſurely I *d.* to reaſon with God
21. 14. for we *d.* not the knowledge of thy ways
33. 32. ſpeak, for I *d.* to juſtify thee
36. 20. *d.* not the night, when people are cut off
*Pſal.* 40. 6. ſacrifice and offering thou didſt not *d.*
45. 11. ſo ſhall the king greatly *d.* thy beauty
65. †9. after thou hadſt made it to *d.* rain
70. 2. let them be put to confuſion that *d.* my hurt
73. 25. there is none on earth I *d.* beſides thee
*Prov.* 3. 15. all thou can *d.* are not to be compared
23. 6. neither *d.* thou his dainty meats
24. 1. againſt evil men, nor *d.* to be with them
*Iſa.* 53. 2. there is no beauty that we ſhould *d.* him
*Jer.* 22. 27. the land whereunto they *d.* to return
42. 22. ye ſhall die in the place whither ye *d.* to go
*Dan.* 2. 18. I would *d.* mercies of the God of heaven
*Amos* 5. 18. wo to you that *d.* the day of the Lord
*Mark* 9. 35. he ſaith, if any man *d.* to be firſt
10. 35. ſhould do for us whatſoever we ſhall *d.*
11. 24. what things ſoever ye *d.* when ye pray
15. 8. began to *d.* him to do as he had ever done
*Luke* 17. 22. when ye ſhall *d.* to ſee one of the days
20. 46. the ſcribes, which *d.* to walk in long robes
*Acts* 23. 20. the Jews have agreed to *d.* thee to bring
28. 22. we *d.* to hear of thee what thou thinkeſt
1 *Cor.* 14. 1. follow after charity, and *d.* ſpiritual gifts
2 *Cor.* 11. 12. cut off from them which *d.* occaſion
2 *Cor.* 12. 6. tho' I would *d.* to glory, I ſhall not be a fool
*Gal.* 4. 9. whereunto ye *d.* again to be in bondage
20. I *d.* to be preſent with you now and to change
21. tell me, ye that *d.* to be under the law
6. 12. as many as *d.* to make a fair ſhew in the fleſh
13. but *d.* to have you circumciſed, that they may
*Eph.* 3. 13. wherefore I *d.* that ye faint not
*Phil.* 4. 17. not becauſe I *d.* a gift, but I *d.* fruit
*Col.* 1. 9. to *d.* ye may be filled with knowledge
1 *Tim.* 2. †1. I *d.* ſupplications be made for all men
3. 1. if a man *d.* the office of a biſhop, a good work
*Heb.* 6. 11. we *d.* every one of you do ſhew diligence
11. 16. but now they *d.* a better country, that is
*Jam.* 4. 2. ye kill, ye *d.* to have, and cannot obtain
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. which things the angels *d.* to look into
2. 2. as new-born babes *d.* the ſincere milk of word
*Rev.* 9. 6. men ſhall *d.* to die, and death ſhall flee

DESIRABLE.

*Gen.* 27. †15. Rebekah took *d.* raiment of ſon Eſau
1 *Kings* 20. †6. *d.* in thy eyes, they ſhall take away
*Ezra* 8. †27. two veſſels of copper *d.* as gold
*Iſa.* 44. †9. and their *d.* things ſhall not profit
*Lam.* 1. †7. Jeruſalem remembered all her *d.* things
†10. hath ſpread his hand upon her *d.* things
2. †4. he ſtood and ſlew all the *d.* of the eye
*Ezek.* 23. 6. all of them *d.* young men, 12, 23.
*Joel* 3. †5. carried into your temples my *d.* things

DESIRED.

*Gen.* 3. 6. and a tree to be *d.* to make one wiſe
1 *Sam.* 12. 13. and behold the king whom ye *d.*
1 *Kings* 9. 19. the deſire which Solomon *d.* 2 *Chron.* 8. 6.
2 *Chron.* 11. 23. and Rehoboam *d.* many wives
*Eſth.* 2. 13. whatſoever ſhe *d.* was given her
*Job* 20. 20. he ſhall not ſave of that which he *d.*
*Pſal.* 19. 10. more to be *d.* are they than gold
27. 4. one thing I *d.* of the Lord, that I may dwell
39. †11. that which is to be *d.* in him to melt away
107. 30. ſo he bringeth them to their *d.* haven
132. 13. he hath *d.* Zion for his habitation
14. my reſt, here will I dwell, for I have *d.*
*Prov.* 8. 11. all that may be *d.* not to be compared
21. 20. there is a treaſure to be *d.* and oil in dwell.
*Eccl.* 2. 10. what my eyes *d.* I kept not from them
*Iſa.* 1. 29. ſhall be aſhamed of the oaks ye have *d.*
26. 9. with my ſoul have I *d.* thee in the night
*Jer.* 17. 16. nor have I *d.* woeful day, thou knoweſt
*Dan.* 2. 16. Daniel went and *d.* of the king time
23. haſt made known unto me what we *d.* of thee
11. †38. he ſhall honour God with things *d.*
*Hoſ.* 6. 6. for I *d.* mercy and not ſacrifice
*Mic.* 7. 1. no cluſter, my ſoul *d.* the firſt ripe fruit
*Zeph.* 2. 1. gather together, O nation not *d.*
*Mat.* 13. 17. many righteous men have *d.* to ſee thoſe
16. 1. the Phariſees *d.* he would ſhew a ſign
*Mark* 15. 6. one priſoner whom they *d.* *Luke* 23. 25.
*Luke* 7. 36. one of the Phariſees *d.* Jeſus to eat
9. 9. but who is this, and he *d.* to ſee him
10. 24. many kings have *d.* to ſee thoſe things
22. 15. I have *d.* to eat this paſs-over with you
31. Satan hath *d.* to have you to ſift you as wheat
23. 25. and he releaſed to them him whom they *d.*
*Acts* 3. 14. and *d.* a murderer to be granted unto you
7. 46. and *d.* to find a tabernacle for the G. of Jacob
8. 31. the eunuch *d.* Philip to come into the chariot
9. 2. Paul *d.* of the high-prieſt letters to Damaſcus
12. 20. having made Blaſtus their friend, *d.* peace
13. 7. Sergius Paulus *d.* to hear the word of God
21. afterward they *d.* a king, God gave them Saul
28. yet *d.* they Pilate that he ſhould be ſlain
16. 39. and *d.* them to depart out of the city
25. 3. *d.* favour againſt Paul, that he would ſend
1 *Cor.* 16. 12. I greatly *d.* him to come to you
2 *Cor.* 8. 6. inſomuch that we *d.* Titus to finiſh in you
12. 18. I *d.* Titus, and with him I ſent a brother
1 *John* 5. 15. we know we have the petitions we *d.*

DESIREDST.

*Deut.* 18. 16. according to all that thou *d.* of God
*Mat.* 18. 32. I forgave thee, becauſe thou *d.* me

DESIRES.

*Gen.* 6. †5. all the *d.* of his heart are only evil
*Pſal.* 37. 4. he ſhall give thee the *d.* of thy heart
140. 8. grant not, O Lord, the *d.* of the wicked
*Dan.* 9. †23. for thou art a man of *d.* 10. †11.
10. †3. I ate no bread of *d.* neither came fleſh
*Hoſ.* 9. †16. yet will I ſlay the *d.* of their womb
*Eph.* 2. 3. fulfilling the *d.* of the fleſh and mind

DESIREST.

*Pſal.* 51. 6. thou *d.* truth in the inward parts
16. thou *d.* not ſacrifice, elſe would I give it

DESIRETH.

*Deut.* 14. 26. beſtow it for whatſoever thy ſoul *d.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 16. then take as much as thy ſoul *d.*
18. 25. ſay to David, the king *d.* not any dowry
20. 4. what thy ſoul *d.* I will do, 1 *Kings* 11. 37.
2 *Sam.* 3. 21. mayſt reign over all that thy heart *d.*
*Job* 7. 2. as a ſervant earneſtly *d.* the ſhadow
23. 13. what his ſoul *d.* even that he doth
*Pſal.* 17. †12. is as a lion that *d.* to ravin
34. 12. what man is he that *d.* life and loveth days?
68. 16. this is the hill which God *d.* to dwell in
*Prov.* 12. 12. the wicked *d.* the net of evil men
13. 4. the ſoul of the ſluggard *d.* and hath not
21. 10. the ſoul of the wicked *d.* evil
*Eccl.* 6. 2. he wanteth nothing of all that he *d.*
*Luke* 5. 39. having drunk old wine ſtraightway *d.* new
14. 32. he ſendeth and *d.* conditions of peace
1 *Tim.* 3. 1. the office of a biſhop, he *d.* a good work

DESIRING.

*Mat.* 12. 46. his brethren *d.* to ſpeak with him, 47.
20. 20. worſhipping and *d.* a certain thing of him
*Luke* 8. 20. thy brethren ſtand without *d.* to ſee thee
16. 21. *d.* to be fed with the crumbs which fell
*Acts* 25. 15. *d.* to have judgment againſt him
2 *Cor.* 5. 2. *d.* to be clothed upon with our houſe
2 *Theſſ.* 5. 6. *d.* greatly to ſee us, as we to ſee you
1 *Tim.* 1. 7. *d.* to be teachers of the law
2 *Tim.* 1. 4. greatly *d.* to ſee thee, being mindful

DESIROUS.

*Prov.* 23. 3. be not *d.* of his dainties, for they are
*Zeph.* 2. †1. gather together, O nation not *d.*
*Luke* 23. 8. Herod was *d.* to ſee him of a long ſeaſon
*John* 16. 19. Jeſus knew they were *d.* to aſk him
2 *Cor.* 11. 32. with a garriſon *d.* to apprehend me
*Gal.* 5. 26. let us not be *d.* of vain-glory, envying
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 8. ſo being affectionately *d.* of you

DESOLATE.

2 *Sam.* 13. 20. Tamar remained *d.* in Abſalom's houſe
*Job* 15. 28. he dwelleth in *d.* cities and in houſes
16. 7. thou haſt made *d.* all my company
30. 3. the wilderneſs in former time *d.* and waſte
38. 27. to ſatisfy the *d.* and waſte ground
*Pſal.* 25. 16. turn and have mercy on me, for I am *d.*
40. 15. let them be *d.* for a reward of their ſhame
69. 25. let their habitation be *d.* let none dwell
143. 4. therefore my heart within me is *d.*
*Iſa.* 1. 7. your country is *d.* your cities burnt
3. 26. ſhe being *d.* ſhall ſit upon the ground
7. 19. they ſhall reſt all of them in *d.* valleys
13. 22. the beaſt ſhall cry in their *d.* houſes
24. 6. and they that dwell therein are *d.*
49. 8. to cauſe to inherit the *d.* heritages
21. ſeeing I have loſt my children, and am *d.*
54. 1. more are the children of the *d* *Gal.* 4. 27.
3. and make the *d.* cities to be inhabited
*Jer.* 2. 12. be ye very *d.* ſaith the Lord
6. 8. leſt I make thee *d.* a land not inhabited
9. †10. the habitations of the wilderneſs are *d.*
11. I will make the cities of Judah *d.* without an inhabitant, 10. 22. | 33. 10. | 44. 6.
10. 25. they have made his habitation *d.*
12. 11. they make it *d.* and being *d.* he mourneth
19. 8. I will make this city *d.* and an hiſſing
32. 43. it is *d.* without man or beaſt, 33. 12.
49. 20. he ſhall make their habitations *d.* 50. 45.
*Lam.* 1. 4. all her gates are *d.* her prieſts ſigh
13. he hath made me *d.* and faint all day, 3. 11.
16. my children are *d.* the enemy prevailed
4. 5. they that did feed delicately are *d.* in the ſtreets
5. 18. becauſe of the mountain of Zion which is *d.*
*Ezek.* 6. 6. that your altars may be made *d.*
19. 7. he knew their *d.* palaces, and he laid waſte
20. 26. that I might make them *d.* to the end
25. 13. I will make Edom *d.* from Teman
26. 19. when I ſhall make thee a *d.* city
29. 12. in the midſt of the countries that are *d.*
30. 14. I will make Pathros *d.* and will ſet fire
35. 3. O mount Seir, I will make thee moſt *d.* 7.
12. they are *d.* they are given us to conſume

*Ezek.*

*Ezek.* 35. 14. when earth rejoiceth, I will make thee *d.*
15. as thou didſt rejoice, becauſe it was *d.*
36. 3. becauſe they have made you *d.* and ſwallowed
4. thus ſaith the Lord to the hills and *d.* waſtes
35. the *d.* cities are become fenced and inhabited
36. know that I the Lord plant that that was *d.*
*Dan.* 9. 17. to ſhine on thy ſanctuary that is *d.*
27. for the abominations he ſhall make it *d.*
11. 31. the abomination that maketh *d.* 12. 11.
*Hoſ.* 2. †12. I will make *d.* her vines and fig-trees
13. 16. Samaria ſhall become *d.* for ſhe rebelled
*Joel* 1. 17. the garners are laid *d.* barns are broken
18. yea the flocks of ſheep are made *d.*
*Mic.* 1. 7. and all the idols thereof will I lay *d.*
6. 13. in making thee *d.* becauſe of thy ſins
*Zeph.* 3. 6. their towers are *d.* their ſtreets waſte
*Mat.* 23. 38. your houſe is left to you *d.* *Luke* 13. 35.
*Acts* 1. 20. it is written, let his habitation be *d.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 5. now ſhe that is a widow indeed and *d.*
*Rev.* 17. 16. theſe ſhall hate the whore, and make *d.*
18. 19. for in one hour is ſhe made *d.*

*Land* DESOLATE.

*Gen.* 47. 19. give us ſeed that the *land* be not *d.*
*Exod.* 23. 29. leſt the *land* become *d.* beaſt multiply
*Lev.* 26. 34. then ſhall the *land* enjoy her ſabbaths
as long as it lieth *d.* 45. 43. 2 *Chron.* 36. 21.
*Iſa.* 6. 11. he ſaid until the *land* be utterly *d.*
13. 9. the day of the Lord cometh to lay the *land d.*
62. 4. nor ſhall thy *land* any more be termed *d.*
*Jer.* 4. 7. he is gone forth to make thy *land d.*
27. the Lord ſaid, the whole *land* ſhall be *d.*
7. 34. to ceaſe voice of mirth, for the *land* ſhall be *d.*
12. 11. they made it *d.* the whole *land* is made *d.*
18. 16. to make their *land d.* and a perpetual hiſſing
25. 38. for their *land* is *d.* becauſe of his anger
32. 43. in this *land* whereof ye ſay it is *d.*
50. 3. a nation which ſhall make her *land d.*
*Ezek.* 6. 14. and make the *land d.* yea more *d.*
12. 19. her *land* may be *d.* from all that is therein
20. the cities laid waſte, and the *land* ſhall be *d.*
14. 16. but the land ſhall be *d.* *Mic.* 7. 13.
15. 8. and I will make the *land d.* ſaith the Lord
19. 7. the *land* was *d.* and the fulneſs thereof
29. 9. the *land* of Egypt ſhall be *d.* they ſhall know
that I am the Lord, 10, 12. | 30. 7. | 32. 15.
33. 28. for I will lay the *land* moſt *d.* pomp ceaſe
29. that I am L. when I have laid the *land* moſt *d.*
36. 34. the *d. land* ſhall be tilled, whereas it lay *d.*
35. the *land* that was *d.* is like the garden of Eden
*Joel* 2. 20. I will drive him to a *land* barren and *d.*
*Zech.* 7. 14. *land* was *d.* for they laid pleaſant *land d.*

DESOLATE *places.*

*Job* 3. 14. which built *d. places* for themſelves
*Pſal.* 109. 10. let them ſeek bread alſo out of *d. places*
*Iſa.* 49. 19. thy waſte and *d. places* ſhall be too narrow
59. 10. we ſtumble, we are in *d. places* as dead men
*Ezek.* 6. 6. cities laid waſte, and high *places* ſhall be *d.*
26. 20. when I ſhall ſet thee in *places d.* of old
38. 12. to turn thine hand upon the *d. places*
*Amos* 7. 9. the high *places* of Iſaac ſhall be *d.*
*Mal.* 1. 4. we will return, and build the *d. places*

*Shall be,* or *ſhalt be* DESOLATE.

*Lev.* 26. 22. wild beaſts, and your high-ways *ſhall be d.*
33. your land *ſhall be d.* and your cities waſte
*Job* 15. 34. for congregation of hypocrites *ſhall be d.*
*Pſal.* 34. 21. they that hate the righteous *ſhall be d.*
22. none of them that truſt in him *ſhall be d.*
*Iſa.* 5. 9. of a truth many houſes *ſhall be d.*
15. 6. for waters of Nimrim *ſhall be d.* *Jer.* 48. 34.
27. 10. yet the defenced city *ſhall be d.* and forſaken
*Jer.* 26. 9. this city *ſhall be d.* without inhabitant
33. 10. in this place which ye ſay *ſhall be d.*
46. 19. Noph *ſhall be d.* without an inhabitant
48. 9. Moab, for the cities thereof *ſhall be d.*
49. 2. Rabbah of Ammonites *ſhall be* a *d.* heap
50. 13. but Babylon *ſhall be* wholly *d.*
51. 26. thou *ſhalt be d.* for ever, ſaith the Lord
*Ezek.* 6. 4. your altars *ſhall be d.* your images broken
29. 12. the cities of Egypt *ſhall be d.* forty years
33. 28. and the mountains of Iſrael *ſhall be d.*
35. 4. behold, O mount Seir, thou *ſhalt be d.* 15.
*Hoſ.* 5. 9. Ephraim *ſhall be d.* in the day of rebuke

DESOLATE *wilderneſs.*

*Jer.* 12. 10. made my pleaſant portion a *d. wilderneſs*
*Joel* 2. 3. and behind them it is a *d. wilderneſs*
3. 19. Egypt and Edom ſhall be a *d. wilderneſs*

DESOLATION.

*Lev.* 26. 31. I will bring your ſanctuaries to *d.*
32. and I will bring land into *d.* enemies aſtoniſh.
*Joſh.* 8. 28. Joſhua made Ai a *d.* unto this day
2 *Kings* 22. 19. that they ſhould become a *d.* and curſe
2 *Chron.* 30. 7. who gave them to *d.* as ye ſee
*Job* 30. 14. in the *d.* they rolled themſelves upon me
*Pſal.* 73. 19. how are they brought to *d.* in a moment?
*Prov.* 1. 27. when your fear cometh as *d.* and deſtruct.
3. 25. be not afraid of the *d.* of the wicked
*Iſa.* 6. † 11. till the land be deſolate with *d.*
17. 9. in that day there ſhall be *d.*
24. 12. in the city is left *d.* the gate is ſmitten
47. 11. and *d.* ſhall come upon thee ſuddenly
51. 19. theſe two things are come unto thee, *d.*
64. 10. Zion is a wilderneſs, Jeruſalem a *d.*
*Jer.* 9. † 11. I will make cities of Judah a *d.* 34. 22.
22. 5. I ſwear that this houſe ſhall become a *d.*
25. 11. and this whole land ſhall be a *d.* and aſton.
18. to make Jeruſ. and Judah a *d.* and aſtoniſhment
† 38. forſaken his covert, for their land is *d.*
44. 2. and behold, this day they are *d.* none dwells
22. therefore is your land a *d.* and a curſe
49. 13. Bozra a *d.* ‖ 17. Edom a *d.* ‖ 33. Hazor a *d.*
50. 23. how is Babylon become a *d.* among nations!
51. 29. to make the land of Babylon a *d.*
43. her cities are a *d.* a dry land, and a wilderneſs
*Lam.* 3. 47. fear and a ſnare is come on us, *d.*
*Ezek.* 7. 27. the prince ſhall be clothed with *d.*
23. 33. thou ſhalt be filled with the cup of *d.*
33. † 28. for I will lay the land *d.* and *d.*
35. † 7. thus will I make mount Seir *d.* and *d.*
*Dan.* 8. 13. concerning the tranſgreſſion of *d.*
*Hoſ.* 12. 1. Ephraim daily increaſeth lies and *d.*
*Joel* 3. 19. Egypt and Edom ſhall be a *d.* for violence
*Mic.* 6. 16. that I ſhould make thee a *d.* and hiſſing
*Zeph.* 1. 13. goods a booty, houſes ſhall become a *d.*
15. that day is a day of wrath, waſteneſs and *d.*
2. 4. Aſhkelon ſhall be a *d.* ‖ 9. Moab a perpetual *d.*
13. and he will make Nineveh a *d.* and wilderneſs
14. *d.* ſhall be in threſholds, uncover cedar-work
15. how is Nineveh become a *d.* for beaſts?
*Mat.* 12. 25. Jeſus knowing thoughts, ſaith, every
kingd. divid. ag. itſelf is brought to *d.* *Luke* 11. 17.
24. 15. ſee the abomination of *d.* *Mark* 13. 14.
*Luke* 21. 20. then know that the *d.* thereof is nigh

DESOLATIONS.

*Ezra* 9. 9. give a reviving, and to repair *d.* thereof
*Pſal.* 46. 8. what *d.* he hath made in the earth
74. 3. lift up thy feet to the perpetual *d.*
*Iſa.* 15. †6. for the waters of Nimrim ſhall be *d.* the
hay is withered away, *Jer.* 48. † 34.
49. †6. be my ſervant to reſtore the *d.* of Iſrael
61. 4. they ſhall build the old waſtes, they ſhall raiſe
up the former *d.* the *d.* of many generations
*Jer.* 25. 9. I will make theſe nations perpetual *d.*
12. make the land of the Chaldeans perpetual *d.*
51. †26. Babylon ſhall be everlaſting *d.* †62.
*Ezek.* 35. 9. I will make mount Seir perpetual *d.*
*Dan.* 9. 2. accompliſh ſeventy years in *d.* of Jeruſalem
18. O my God, open thine eyes, and behold our *d.*
26. to the end of the war *d.* are determined

DESPAIR.

2 *Cor.* 4. 8. we are perplexed, but not in *d.*

DESPAIR.

1 *Sam.* 27. 1. and Saul ſhall *d.* of me, to ſeek me
*Eccl.* 2. 20. I went about to cauſe my heart to *d.*

DESPAIRED.

2 *Cor.* 1. 8. inſomuch that we *d.* even of life

DESPERATE.

*Job* 6. 26. reprove the ſpeeches of one that is *d.*
*Iſa.* 17. 11. in the day of grief and of *d.* ſorrow
*Jer.* 2. † 25. but thou ſaidſt, is the caſe *d.*?

DESPERATELY.

*Jer.* 17. 9. heart of man is deceitful and *d.* wicked

DESPISE.

*Lev.* 26. 15. and if ye ſhall *d.* my ſtatutes
1 *Sam.* 2. 30. that *d.* me, ſhall be lightly eſteemed
2 *Sam.* 19. 43. Iſrael ſaid, why then did ye *d.* us?
*Eſth.* 1. 17. ſo that they ſhall *d.* their huſbands
*Job* 5. 17. happy whom God correcteth, *d.* not thou
chaſtening of the Almighty, *Prov.* 3. 11. *Heb.* 12. 5.
*Job* 9. 21. tho' I were perfect, I would *d.* my life
10. 3. that thou ſhouldſt *d.* the work of thine hands
31. 13. if I did *d.* the cauſe of my man-ſervant
*Pſal.* 51. 17. a contrite heart, O God, thou wilt not *d.*
73. 20. thou awakeſt, thou ſhalt *d.* their image
102. 17. and he will not *d.* their prayer
*Prov.* 1. 7. but fools *d.* wiſdom and inſtruction
3. 11. my ſon, *d.* not chaſtening of Lord, *Heb.* 12. 5.
6. 30. men do not *d.* a thief if he ſteal to ſatisfy
23. 9. a fool will *d.* the wiſdom of thy words
22. and *d.* not thy mother when ſhe is old
*Iſa.* 18. † 2. whoſe land the rivers *d.*
30. 12. becauſe ye *d.* this word and truſt in oppreſ.
*Jer.* 4. 30. thy lovers will *d.* thee, they will ſeek
23. 17. they ſay ſtill to them that *d.* me
*Lam.* 1. 8. all that honoured her, *d.* her, becauſe
*Ezek.* 16. 57. daughters of Philiſtines which *d.* thee
28. 26. executed judgments on all thoſe that *d.* them
*Amos* 5. 21. I hate, I *d.* your feaſt-days, will not ſmell
*Mal.* 1. 6. unto you, O prieſts, that *d.* my name
*Mat.* 6. 24. hold to one, and *d.* the other, *Luke* 16. 13.
18. 10. that ye *d.* not one of theſe little ones
*Rom.* 14. 3. let not him that eateth, *d.* him eateth not
1 *Cor.* 12. 22. or *d.* ye the church of God, and ſhame
16. 11. let no man therefore *d.* him, conduct him
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 20. *d.* not propheſyings, prove all things
1 *Tim.* 4. 12. let none *d.* thy youth, be an example
6. 2. let them not *d.* them, becauſe they are brethren
*Tit.* 2. 15. ſpeak and exhort, let no man *d.* thee
2 *Pet.* 2. 10. chiefly them that *d.* government
*Jude* 8. *d.* dominion, and ſpeak evil of dignities

DESPISED.

*Gen.* 16. 4. Hagar's miſtreſs was *d.* in her eyes
5. ſaw ſhe had conceived, I was *d.* in her eyes
25. 34. thus Eſau *d.* his birth-right
*Lev.* 26. 43. becauſe they *d.* my judgments
*Num.* 11. 20. becauſe that ye have *d.* the Lord
14. 31. they ſhall know the land that ye have *d.*
15. 31. becauſe he *d.* the word of the Lord
*Deut.* 32. †19. and when the Lord ſaw it, he *d.* them
*Judg.* 9. 38. is not this the people thou haſt *d.*?
1 *Sam.* 10. 27. they *d.* him, and brought no preſents
2 *Sam.* 6. 16. ſhe *d.* him in her heart, 1 *Chron.* 15. 29.
12. 9. why haſt thou *d.* the commandment of Lord?
10. becauſe thou haſt *d.* me, taken wife of Uriah
2 *Kings* 19. 21. the virgin, the daughter of Zion hath
*d.* thee, and laughed thee to ſcorn, *Iſa.* 37. 22.
2 *Chron.* 36. 16. but they mocked and *d.* his words
*Neh.* 2. 19. they laughed us to ſcorn and *d.* us
4. 4. hear, O our God, for we are *d.* and turn
*Job* 12. 5. he is as a lamp *d.* of him that is at eaſe
19. 18. yea, young children *d.* me, I aroſe
*Pſal.* 22. 6. but I am *d.* of the people, *Iſa.* 53. 3.
24. he hath not *d.* the affliction of the afflicted
53. 5. put them to ſhame, becauſe God hath *d.* them
106. 24. yea they *d.* the pleaſant land, believed not
119. 141. I am ſmall and *d.* yet do not I forget
*Prov.* 1. 30. they *d.* all my reproof, therefore
5. 12. and thou ſay, how hath my heart *d.* reproof?
12. 8. he that is of a perverſe heart ſhall be *d.*
9. he that is *d.* and hath a ſervant, is better
*Eccl.* 9. 16. yet the poor man's wiſdom is *d.*
*Cant.* 8. 1. I would kiſs thee, yea I ſhould not be *d.*
*Iſa.* 5. 24. and *d.* the word of the holy One of Iſrael
33. 8. he hath *d.* the cities, he regardeth no man
53. 3. he is *d.* and rejected of men, and acquainted
with grief, he was *d.* and we eſteemed him not
60. 14. all they that *d.* thee ſhall bow down
*Jer.* 22. 28. is this man Coniah a *d.* broken idol?
33. 24. thus they have *d.* my people, to be no more
49. 15. I will make thee ſmall and *d.* among men
*Lam.* 2. 6. he hath *d.* in the indignation of his anger
*Ezek.* 16. 59. which haſt *d.* the oath, 17. 16, 18, 19.
20. 13. they *d.* my judgments, which if a man do
16. becauſe they *d.* my judgments, and walked
24. but had *d.* my ſtatutes and had polluted
22. 8. thou haſt *d.* mine holy things and profaned
*Amos* 2. 4. becauſe they *d.* the law of the Lord
*Obad.* 2. I made thee ſmall, thou art greatly *d.*
*Zech.* 4. 10. for who hath *d.* the day of ſmall things?
*Mal.* 1. 6. ye ſay, wherein have we *d.* thy name?
*Luke* 18. 9. they were righteous, and *d.* others
*Acts* 19. 27. that the temple of Diana ſhould be *d.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 28. the things which are *d.* hath G. choſen

1 *Cor.* 4. 10. ye are honourable, but we are *d.*
*Gal.* 4. 14. my temptation in my flesh ye *d.* not
*Heb.* 10. 28. that *d.* Moses' law, died without mercy
*Jam.* 2. 6. but ye have *d.* the poor, do not rich men

DESPISERS.

*Acts* 13. 41. behold, ye *d.* and wonder, and perish
2 *Tim.* 3. 3. incontinent, fierce, *d.* of those are good

DESPISEST.

*Rom.* 2. 4. or *d.* thou the riches of his goodness?

DESPISETH.

*Job* 36. 5. behold, God is mighty, and *d.* not any
*Psal.* 69. 33. for the Lord *d.* not his prisoners
*Prov.* 11. 12. that is void of wisdom *d.* his neighbour
13. 13. whoso *d.* the word shall be destroyed
14. 2. but he that is perverse in his ways *d.* him
21. he that *d.* his neighbour sinneth, but he that
15. 5. a fool *d.* his father's instruction, but he that
20. a wise son, but a foolish man *d.* his mother
32. he that refuseth instruction, *d.* his own soul
19. 16. but he that *d.* his ways shall die
30. 17. the eye that *d.* to obey his mother, ravens
*Isa.* 33. 15. he that *d.* the gain of oppressions
49. 7. thus saith the Lord to him whom man *d.*
*Ezek.* 21. † 10. it is the rod of my son, it *d.* every tree
*Luke* 10. 16. *d.* you, *d.* me; *d.* me, *d.* him that sent me
1 *Thess.* 4. 8. he therefore that *d. d.* not man but God

DESPISING.

*Ezek.* 21. † 13. shall not they belong to the *d.* rod?
*Heb.* 12. 2. who endured the cross, *d.* the shame

DESPITE.

*Neh.* 4. † 4. hear, O our God, for we are a *d.*
*Ezek.* 25. 6. with thy *d.* against the land of Judah
*Heb.* 10. 29. and hath done *d.* to the Spirit of grace

DESPITEFUL.

*Ezek.* 25. 15. have taken vengeance with a *d.* heart
36. 5. with *d.* minds to cast it out for a prey
*Rom.* 1. 30. haters of God, *d.* proud, boasters

DESPITEFULLY.

*Mat.* 5. 44. pray for them that *d.* use you, *Luke* 6. 28.
*Acts* 14. 5. an assault was made to use them *d.*

DESTITUTE.

*Gen.* 24. 27. who hath not left *d.* my master of mercy
*Psal.* 102. 17. he will regard the prayer of the *d.*
141. 8. in thee is my trust, leave not my soul *d.*
*Prov.* 11. † 12. *d.* of heart, despiseth his neighbour
15. 21. folly is joy to him that is *d.* of wisdom
*Ezek.* 32. 15. shall be *d.* of that whereof it was full
1 *Tim.* 6. 5. men of corrupt minds, *d.* of the truth
*Heb.* 11. 37. wandered, being *d.* afflicted, tormented
*Jam.* 2. 15. if a brother or sister be naked and *d.*

DESTROY.

To destroy *signifies to pull down or ruin a city or building, levelling it with the ground*, Gen. 19. 14. The Lord will destroy this city, *Exod.* 34. 13. Ye shall destroy their altars; *that is, Ye shall not leave one stone upon another, as our Saviour speaks in* Luke 21. 6. Also it signifies *to take away a thing quite, so as it be no more; in this sense Christ is said to destroy sin*, Rom. 6. 6. That the body of sin might be destroyed; that is, *that it might be weakened and subdued more and more, until it be quite taken out of our nature. Sometimes it signifies, to bring persons into irrecoverable and utter ruin and misery; thus God destroys the wicked*, Psal. 37. 38. The transgressors shall be destroyed together: *And* Job 21. 30. The wicked is reserved to the day of destruction. *God preserves the wicked from the common calamities of this life only to destroy them, and display his vengeance against them. It is taken for punishing transgressors by death, as magistrates do*, Psal. 101. 8. I will early destroy all the wicked of the land, *says* David. *I will set about this work upon the first opportunity, as soon as I am seated on the throne, that so I may both prevent all that mischief which otherwise they might do, and hinder the infection of others by their evil example; and discourage and deter all my subjects from the like practices. The apostle* Paul *says*, Rom. 14. 15. Destroy not him with thy meat, for whom Christ died. To edify *signifies to build up, strengthen and encourage believers in their faith and profession, by endeavouring to make them more wise, holy and humble, and to live more to the glory of God.* On the contrary, *to* destroy *implies a doing of that which may tend to the destruction of a weak believer, by drawing him to act against his conscience in the use of things indifferent, or by giving him so great an offence as may alienate his mind from the christian profession. The evil spirits say to our Saviour*, Mark 1. 24. Art thou come to destroy us? that is, *Either art thou come to dispossess us*; or, *art thou come to execute the final judgment upon us, and to command us to our chains, before the day of judgment? And Christ by his death is said* to destroy him that had the power of death, that is, the devil, *Heb.* 2. 14. *The devil is said* to have the power of death, *because he induces men to commit sin, that meritoriously renders them liable to death; because he inspires them with furious thoughts, and inflames their passions, from whence proceed strifes and wars, that efficiently cause death; because he is many times the executioner of God's wrath, and inflicts death upon rebellious and incorrigible sinners; hence says the* Psalmist, *That* God cast upon the *Egyptians* the fierceness of his anger, wrath, indignation, and trouble, by sending *evil angels* among them, *Psal.* 78. 49. *He is likewise so called, because he makes death more formidable to sinners, by heightening their guilty fears of God's tribunal; and this title may also signify his tormenting sinners with unrelenting cruelty in hell, which is the second death. These penal evils which Satan brings upon mankind, are upon the account of our disobedience; and his mighty power in temptation is from our inward corruption: The* Lord Jesus *by his death hath taken away the guilt and power of sin; the guilt, in enduring the curse of the law, thereby satisfying the injured justice of God; and the power of it,* by crucifying our old man with him, that the body of sin might be destroyed, *Rom.* 6. 6. *And thus our Saviour by his death destroys the cruel tyranny of the devil.*

Destruction *is taken for a temporal death*, Psal. 90. 3. Thou turnest man to destruction. *For mortification*, 1 Cor. 5. 5. To deliver such an one to Satan for the destruction of the flesh. *For damnation*, 2 Pet. 2. 1. And bring upon themselves swift destruction. *Also for hell, the place where the wicked are eternally tormented*, Mat. 7. 13. Broad is the way that leadeth to destruction. *For extirpation or utter rooting out*, Esth. 8. 6. How can I endure to see the destruction of my kindred? *For a consuming plague*, Psal. 91. 6. The destruction that wasteth at noon-day. *And for a corrupting, painful, and deadly disease*, 1 Sam. 5. 9. Destroy *signifies to afflict*, Job 2. 3. to destroy him without cause.

*Gen.* 18. 23. wilt thou *d.* the righteous with wicked?
24. wilt thou *d.* and not spare the place?
28. wilt thou *d.* all the city for lack of five?
19. 13. we will *d.* this place || 14. *d.* this city
*Exod.* 15. 9. draw my sword, my hand shall *d.* them
34. 13. but ye shall *d.* their altars, *Deut.* 7. 5.
*Lev.* 26. 22. I will send beasts to *d.* your cattle
*Num.* 24. 17. and shall *d.* all the children of Sheth
32. 15. and ye shall *d.* all this people
33. 52. shall *d.* their pictures and molten images
*Deut.* 6. 15. lest the anger of the Lord thy God *d.* thee
7. 23. Lord shall *d.* them with a mighty destruction
24. thou shalt *d.* their name from under heaven
9. 3. he shall *d.* them, and bring them down
14. let me alone that I may *d.* them and blot
25. because the Lord had said he would *d.* you
20. 20. the trees that are not for meat thou shalt *d.*
31. 3. the Lord thy God he will *d.* these nations
32. 25. shall *d.* both the young man and the virgin
33. 27. shall thrust out enemy, and shall say *d.* them
*Josh.* 7. 12. except ye *d.* the accursed from among you
1 *Sam.* 15. 6. depart, lest I *d.* you with them
2 *Sam.* 14. 7. and we will *d.* the heir also
11. she said, that thou wouldst not suffer the revengers to *d.* any more, lest they *d.* my son
16. that would *d.* me and my son together
20. 20. far be it from me I should swallow or *d.*
22. 41. I might *d.* them that hate me, *Psal.* 18. 40.
1 *Kings* 16. 12. thus did Zimri *d.* the house of Baasha
2 *Kings* 10. 19. he might *d.* the worshippers of Baal
28. 25. go against this land and *d.* it, *Isa.* 36. 10.
*Ezra* 6. 12. *d.* kings that shall put to their hand
*Esth.* 7. † 4. for we are sold, that they should *d.*
*Job* 8. 18. if he *d.* him from his place, it shall deny
10. 8. thine hands made me, yet thou dost *d.* me
19. 26. tho' after my skin worms *d.* this body
*Psal.* 5. 6. thou shalt *d.* them that speak leasing
10. *d.* them, O God, let them fall by their counsels
21. 10. their fruit shalt thou *d.* from the earth
28. 5. he shall *d.* them, and not build them up
52. 5. God shall likewise *d.* thee for ever
55. 9. *d.* O Lord, and divide their tongues
69. 4. they that would *d.* me are mighty
74. 8. they said, let us *d.* them together
127. † 5. they shall *d.* the enemies in the gate
143. 12. and *d.* all them that afflict my soul
144. 6. shoot out thine arrows and *d.* them
145. 20. but all the wicked will he *d.*
*Prov.* 1. 32. the prosperity of fools shall *d.* them
11. 3. the perverseness of transgressors shall *d.* them
15. 25. the Lord will *d.* the house of the proud
21. 7. the robberies of the wicked shall *d.* them
*Eccl.* 5. 6. why should G. *d.* the work of thine hands?
7. 16. nor over-wise, why shouldst thou *d.* thyself?
*Isa.* 3. 12. and they *d.* the way of thy paths
11. 9. nor *d.* in all my holy mountain, 65. 25.
13. 9. and he shall *d.* the sinners thereof out of it
25. 7. he will *d.* in this mountain the face
*Jer.* 5. 10. go ye up upon her walls and *d.*
6. 5. let us go by night and *d.* her palaces
11. 19. let us *d.* the tree with the fruit thereof
12. 17. I will pluck up and *d.* that nation
13. 14. I will not spare nor have mercy, but *d.* them
15. 6. will stretch my hand against thee and *d.* thee
17. 18. and *d.* them with double destruction
23. 1. wo to pastors that *d.* the sheep of my pasture
36. 29. the king of Babylon shall *d.* this land
48. 18. and he shall *d.* thy strong holds
49. 9. if thieves by night, they will *d.* till they have
51. 3. spare ye not, *d.* ye utterly all her host
*Lam.* 3. 66. persecute and *d.* them in anger
*Ezek.* 9. 8. wilt thou *d.* all the residue of Israel?
25. 16. and *d.* the remnant of the sea-coast
26. 4. and they shall *d.* the walls of Tyrus
12. and they shall *d.* thy pleasant houses
*Dan.* 2. † 18. that they should not *d.* Daniel
4. 23. saying, hew the tree down and *d.* it
8. 24. he shall *d.* wonderfully, and *d.* the mighty
25. and by peace shall he *d.* many
9. 26. the people shall *d.* the city and the sanctuary
11. 26. they that feed on his meat shall *d.* him
*Obad.* 8. shall I not *d.* the wise men out of Edom?
*Mic.* 2. 10. because it is polluted, it shall *d.* you
*Zeph.* 2. 13. stretch hand against north and *d.* Assyria
*Mat.* 12. 4. they might *d.* him, *Mark* 3. 6. | 11. 18.
21. 41. he will miserably *d.* those wicked men
27. 20. that they should ask Barabbas and *d.* Jesus
*Mark* 12. 9. he will *d.* the husbandmen, *Luke* 20. 16.
*John* 2. 19. Jesus said to them, *d.* this temple
*Acts* 6. 14. this Jesus of Nazareth shall *d.* this place
1 *Cor.* 3. † 17. if any man *d.* the temple of God, him shall God *d.* for the temple of God is holy
6. 13. but God shall *d.* both it and them
2 *Thess.* 2. 8. shall *d.* with brightness of his coming
*Heb.* 2. 14. might *d.* him that had the power of death
1 *John* 3. 8. that he might *d.* the works of the devil
*Rev.* 11. 18. shouldst *d.* them which *d.* the earth

*I will*, or *will I* DESTROY.

*Gen.* 6. 7. *I will d.* man whom I have created
13. and behold, *I will d.* them with the earth
7. 4. and every living substance *will I d.*
*Exod.* 23. 27. and *I will d.* all the people to whom
*Lev.* 23. 30. the same soul *will I d.* from his people
26. 30. and *I will d.* your high-places, *Ezek.* 6. 3.
*Psal.* 101. 8. *I will* early *d.* all the wicked of land
118. 10. in the name of the L. *will I d.* them, 11, 12.
*Isa.* 19. 3. and *I will d.* the counsel thereof
42. 14. I will cry, *I will d.* and devour at once
*Jer.* 15. 7. *I will d.* my people, sith they return not
46. 8. *I will d.* the city and the inhabitants thereof
49. 38. *I will d.* from thence the king and princes
51. 20. my battle-ax, with thee *will I d.* kingdoms
*Ezek.* 14. 9. *I* the Lord *will d.* that prophet
25. 7. behold, *I will d.* thee, and thou shalt know that I am the Lord, 28. 16. *Zeph.* 2. 5.

*Ezek.*

*Ezek.* 30. 13. thus ſaith the Lord, *I will d.* the idols
32. 13. *I will d.* alſo all the beaſts thereof
34. 16. but *I will d.* the fat and the ſtrong
*Hoſ.* 2. 12. *I will d.* her vines, and her fig-trees
4. 5. thou ſhalt fall, and *I will d.* thy mother
*Amos* 9. 8. and *I will d.* the ſinful kingdom
*Mic.* 5. 10. *I will d.* thy chariots ‖ 14. *d.* thy cities
*Hag.* 2. 22. *I will d.* the ſtrength of the kingdoms
*Mark* 14. 58. we heard him ſay, *I will d.* this temple
1 *Cor.* 1. 19. *I will d.* the wiſdom of the wiſe

*Not* DESTROY.

*Gen.* 18. 28. if I find forty-five I will *not d.* it
31. he ſaid, I will *not d.* it for twenties ſake
32. he ſaid, I will *not d.* Sodom for tens ſake
*Deut.* 4. 31. he will not forſake thee *nor d.* thee
9. 26. *d. not* thy people and thine inheritance
10. 10. and the Lord would *not d.* thee
20. 19. thou ſhalt *not d.* the trees thereof
1 *Sam.* 24. 21. ſwear that thou wilt *not d.* my name
26. 9. and David ſaid to Abiſhai *d.* him *not*
2 *Kings* 8. 19. would *not d.* Judah for David's ſake
13. 23. would *not d.* them, nor caſt them out
2 *Chron.* 12. 7. therefore I will *not d.* them
12. that the Lord would *not d.* him altogether
21. 7. the Lord would *not d.* the houſe of David
35. 21. forbear from God that he *d.* thee *not*
*Pſal.* 106. 34. they did *not d.* the nations of whom
*Iſa.* 65. 8. *d.* it *not*, for a bleſſing is in it; ſo will I do
for my ſervant's ſake, that I may *not d.* them all
*Ezek.* 22. 30. ſtand in the gap that I ſhould *not d.* it
*Dan.* 2. 24. *d. not* the wiſe men of Babylon, bring me
*Mal.* 3. 11. he ſhall *not d.* fruits of your ground
*Rom.* 14. 15. *d. not* him with thy meat, for whom
20. for meat *d. not* the work of God

*To* DESTROY.

*Gen.* 6. 17. I do bring a flood of waters *to d.* all fleſh
9. 11. nor ſhall there be any more a flood *to d.* 15.
19. 13. and the Lord hath ſent us *to d.* it
*Exod.* 8. 9. intreat for thee *to d.* the frogs from thee
12. 13. the plague ſhall not be on you *to d.* you
*Deut.* 1. 27. brought us out of Egypt to deſtroy us into
the hand of the Amorites *to d.* us, *Joſh.* 7. 7.
2. 15. hand of Lord *to d.* them from among the hoſt
7. 10. repayeth them that hate him *to d.* them
9. 19. the Lord was wroth againſt you *to d.* you
28. 63. ſo the Lord will rejoice over you *to d.* you
*Joſh.* 9. 24. and *to d.* all the inhabitants of the land
22. 23. *to d.* the land where Reubenites dwelt
*Judg.* 6. 5. the Midianites entered *to d.* the land
1 *Sam.* 23. 10. Saul ſeeketh *to d.* the city for my ſake
26. 15. came in one of the people *to d.* the king
2 *Sam.* 1. 14. not afraid *to d.* the Lord's anointed
14. 11. not ſuffer the revengers of blood *to d.*
20. 19. thou ſeekeſt *to d.* a city and a mother
24. 16. ſtretched out his hand on Jeruſalem *to d.* it
1 *Kings* 13. 34. ſin to the houſe of Jeroboam *to d.* it
2 *Kings* 24. 2. and ſent them againſt Judah *to d.* it
1 *Chron.* 21. 15. God ſent an angel to Jeruſalem *to d.*
2 *Chron.* 25. 16. God hath determined *to d.* thee
*Eſth.* 3. 6. Haman ſought *to d.* Jews, 13. | 4. 7, 8. | 9. 24.
† 9. let it be written *to d.* them, and I will pay
*Job* 2. 3. thou movedſt me *to d.* him without cauſe
6. 9. even that it would pleaſe God *to d.* me
*Pſal.* 40. 14. that ſeek after my ſoul *to d.* it, 63. 9.
119. 95. the wicked have waited for me *to d.* me
*Iſa.* 10. 7. but it is in his heart *to d.* and cut off
13. 5. they come from far *to d.* the whole land
23. 11. the Lord hath given a commandment *to d.*
32. 7. he deviſeth wicked devices *to d.* the poor
51. 13. as if the oppreſſor were ready *to d.*
54. 16. behold, I have created the waſter *to d.*
*Jer.* 1. 10. I have ſet thee *to d.* 18. 7. | 31. 28.
15. 3. I will appoint the beaſts of the earth *to d.*
51. 11. his device is againſt Babylon *to d.* it
*Lam.* 2. 8. the Lord hath purpoſed *to d.* the wall
*Ezek.* 5. 16. famine, which I will ſend *to d.* you
22. 27. and *to d.* ſouls, to get diſhoneſt gain
25. 15. with a deſpiteful heart, *to d.* it for old hatred
30. 11. the nations ſhall be brought *to d.* the land
43. 3. the viſion I ſaw when I came *to d.* the city
*Dan.* 2. 12. *to d.* all the wiſe men of Babylon, 24.
7. 26. and *to d.* his dominion unto the end
11. 44. he ſhall go forth with great fury *to d.*
*Hoſ.* 11. 9. I will not return *to d.* Ephraim, I am God
*Zech.* 12. 9. that I will ſeek *to d.* all the nations
*Mat.* 2. 13. Herod will ſeek the young child *to d.* him
5. 17. think not that I am come *to d.* the law or
the prophets, I am not come *to d.* but to fulfil
10. 28. rather fear him who is able *to d.* both
26. 61. this fellow ſaid, I am able *to d.* the temple
*Mark* 1. 24. art thou come *to d.* us? *Luke* 4. 34.
*Luke* 6. 9. is it lawful on ſabb. days to ſave life or *to d.*
9. 56. the Son of man is not come *to d.* men's lives
19. 47. the chief of the people ſought *to d.* him
*John* 10. 10. the thief cometh not, but *to d.*
*Jam.* 4. 12. there is one lawgiv. able to ſave and *to d.*

DESTROYED.

*Gen.* 13. 10. before the Lord *d.* Sodom and Gomorrah
19. 29. when God *d.* the cities of the plain
*Exod.* 8. † 24. the land was *d.* by the ſwarm of flies
10. 7. knoweſt thou not yet, that Egypt is *d.*?
*Deut.* 2. 21. but the Lord *d.* them before them, 4. 3.
| 11. 4. 2 *Kings* 21. 9. 2 *Chron.* 33. 9.
7. 23. with a mighty deſtruction, till they be *d.*
24. no man be able to ſtand till thou have *d.*
9. 8. the Lord was angry with you to have *d.* you
12. 30. after that they be *d.* from before thee
28. 20. until thou be *d.* 24, 45, 51, 61.
48. ſhall put a yoke on thy neck till he have *d.*
*Joſh.* 24. 8. and I *d.* them from before you
*Judg.* 5. † 27. where he bowed, there he fell down *d.*
20. 21. Benjamin *d.* of Iſ. 22000 men that day, 25.
35. children of Iſrael *d.* 25100 of Benjamin, 42.
2 *Sam.* 21. 5. man that deviſed that we ſhould be *d.*
24. 16. he ſaid to the angel that *d.* 1 *Chron.* 21. 15.
1 *Kings* 15. 13. Aſa *d.* her idol and burnt it
2 *Kings* 3. † 13. this is blood, the kings are ſurely *d.*
10. 28. thus Jehu *d.* Baal out of Iſrael
11. 1. Athaliah aroſe and *d.* all the ſeed royal
19. 18. therefore they have *d.* them, *Iſa.* 37. 19.
1 *Chron.* 5. 25. the people whom God *d.* before them
2 *Chron.* 14. 13. for they were *d.* before the Lord
15. 6. nation was *d.* of nation, city of city
34. 11. the houſes whioh the kings of Judah had *d.*
*Ezra* 4. 15. for which cauſe was this city *d.*
6. † 11. whoſo alters this word, let him be *d.*
*Eſth.* 3. 9. let it be written, that they may be *d.*
*Job* 19. 10. he hath *d.* me on every ſide and I am gone
† 26. tho' this body be *d.* yet ſhall I ſee God
*Pſal.* 9. 5. thou haſt *d.* the wicked ‖ 6. haſt *d.* cities
73. 27. thou haſt *d.* all them that go a whoring
78. 45. he ſent frogs among them, which *d.* them
47. he *d.* their vines with hail, and ſycamore-trees
137. 8. O daughter of Babylon, who art to be *d.*
*Prov.* 13. 23. there is that is *d.* for want of judgment
*Iſa.* 14. 20. becauſe thou haſt *d.* land, and ſlain people
26. 14. therefore haſt thou viſited and *d.* them
*Jer.* 12. 10. many paſtors have *d.* my vineyard
48. 4. Moab is *d.* ‖ 51. 8. Babylon is ſuddenly *d.*
51. 55. Lord hath *d.* out of Babylon the great voice
*Lam.* 2. 5. the Lord hath *d.* his ſtrong holds
6. he hath *d.* his places of the aſſembly
9. he hath *d.* and broken her bars, her king
*Ezek.* 27. 32. Tyrus, like the *d.* in the midſt of ſea
43. † 3. to propheſy that the city ſhould be *d.*
*Dan.* 7. 11. the beaſt was ſlain, and his body *d.*
*Hoſ.* 13. 9. O Iſ. thou haſt *d.* thyſelf, but in me help
*Amos* 2. 9. yet *d.* I the Amorite, I *d.* his fruit
*Mat.* 22. 7. he ſent his armies, and *d.* thoſe murderers
*Luke* 17. 27. and the flood came, and *d.* them all
29. it rained fire from heaven, and *d.* them all
*Acts* 9. 21. is not this he that *d.* them that called?
13. 19. when he had *d.* ſeven nations in Canaan
19. 27. and her magnificence ſhould be *d.*
*Rom.* 6. 6. that the body of ſin might be *d.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 9. were *d.* of ſerpents ‖ 10. *d.* of the deſtroyer
*Gal.* 1. 23. now preacheth the faith which once he *d.*
2. 18. if I build again the things which I *d.*
*Heb.* 11. 28. leſt he that *d.* the firſt-born touch them
2 *Pet.* 2. 12. as natural brute beaſts made to be *d.*
*Jude* 5. the Lord afterward *d.* them that believed not
*Rev.* 8. 9. and the third part of the ſhips were *d.*

*Are* DESTROYED.

*Judg.* 21. 16. the women *are d.* out of Benjamin
*Job* 4. 20. they *are d.* from morning to night
34. 25. he overturneth them ſo that they *are d.*
*Iſa.* 9. 16. and they that are led of them *are d.*
*Jer.* 22. 20. and cry, for all thy lovers are *d.*
*Hoſ.* 4. 6. my people *are d.* for lack of knowledge
*Zeph.* 3. 6. their cities *are d.* there is no inhabitant

*Not* DESTROYED.

2 *Chron.* 20. 10. but they *d.* them *not*, *Pſal.* 78. 38.
*Dan.* 7. 14. his kingdom which ſhall *not* be *d.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 9. but not forſaken; caſt down, but *not d.*

*Shall be* DESTROYED.

*Gen.* 34. 30. and I *ſhall be d.* I and my houſe
*Eſth.* 4. 14. thou and thy father's houſe *ſhall be d.*
*Pſal.* 37. 38. but the tranſgreſſors *ſhall be d.* together
92. 7. it is that they *ſhall be d.* for ever
*Prov.* 13. 13. whoſo deſpiſeth the word *ſhall be d.*
20. but a companion of fools *ſhall be d.*
29. 1. he that hardeneth his neck *ſhall be d.*
*Iſa.* 10. 27. the yoke *ſhall be d.* becauſe of anointing
*Jer.* 48. 8. the valley ſhall periſh, the plain *ſhall be d.*
*Ezek.* 30. 8. and when all her helpers *ſhall be d.*
*Dan.* 2. 44. a kingdom which *ſhall* never *be d.* 6. 26.
11. 20. but within few days he *ſhall be d.*
*Hoſ.* 10. 8. places of Aven, the ſin of Iſrael *ſhall be d.*
*Acts* 3. 23. he that will not hear *ſhall be d.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 26. the laſt enemy that *ſhall be d.* is death

*Utterly* DESTROYED.

*Exod.* 22. 20. he that ſacrificeth to any god, ſave
unto the Lord only, he ſhall be *utterly d.*
*Num.* 21. 3. they *utterly d.* the Canaanites
*Deut.* 2. 34. we *utterly d.* Sihon and his people
3. 6. we *utterly d.* the cities of Og, *Joſh.* 2. 10.
4. 26. if ye corrupt yourſelves ye ſhall be *utterly d.*
*Joſh.* 6. 21. Jericho ‖ 8. 26. Ai *utterly d.* 10. 1.
10. 28. Makkedah ‖ 35. Eglon ‖ 37. Hebron *utt. d.*
39. Debir ‖ 40. he *utterly d.* all that breathed
11. 12. Joſhua *utterly d.* them with cities, 21.
*Judg.* 1. 17. Judah and Simon *utterly d.* Zephath
1 *Sam.* 15. 8. Saul *utterly d.* all the people
9. he would not *utterly d.* the beſt of the ſheep
15. to ſacrifice, and the reſt we have *utterly d.*
20. he ſaid, I have *utterly d.* the Amalekites
21. things which ſhould have been *utterly d.*
1 *Chron.* 4. 41. the inhabitants of Gedor *utterly d.*
2 *Chron.* 31. 1. Hezekiah *utterly d.* the images
32. 14. gods thoſe nations my father *utterly d.*
*Iſa.* 24. 2. the Lord hath *utterly d.* all nations

DESTROYER.

*Exod.* 12. 23. will not ſuffer *d.* to come into houſes
*Judg.* 16. 24. hath delivered the *d.* of our country
*Job* 15. 21. in proſperity the *d.* ſhall come
*Pſal.* 17. 4. I have kept me from paths of the *d.*
*Prov.* 28. 24. the ſame is the companion of a *d.*
*Jer.* 4. 7. the *d.* of the Gentiles is on his way
50. † 9. their arrows ſhall be as of a mighty *d.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 10. and were deſtroyed of the *d.*
*Rev.* 9. † 11. king over them hath his name a *d.*

DESTROYERS.

*Job* 33. 22. and his life draweth near to the *d.*
*Iſa.* 49. 17. thy *d.* ſhall go forth of thee
*Jer.* 22. 7. and I will prepare *d.* againſt thee
50. 11. becauſe ye rejoiced, O *d.* of my heritage

DESTROYEST, ETH.

*Deut.* 8. 20. as the nations which the Lord *d.*
*Job* 9. 22. he *d.* the perfect and the wicked
12. 23. he increaſeth the nations and *d.* them
14. 19. and thou *d.* the hope of man
*Pſal.* 18. † 47. it is God that *d.* people under me
*Prov.* 6. 32. he that doth it, *d.* his own ſoul
11. 9. an hypocrite with his mouth *d.* his neighbour
31. 3. give not thy ways to that which *d.* kings
*Eccl.* 7. 7. oppreſſion maketh mad, and a gift *d.* heart
9. 18. wiſdom better than war, ſinner *d.* much good
*Jer.* 51. 25. O mountain, which *d.* all the earth
*Mat.* 27. 40. thou that *d.* the temple, *Mark* 15. 29.

DESTROYING.

1 *Chron.* 21. 12. the angel of the Lord *d.* thro' Iſrael
15. and as he was *d.* the Lord repented him
*Prov.* 28. † 24. the ſame is the companion of man *d.*
*Iſa.* 28. 2. the Lord hath a ſtrong one, as a *d.* ſtorm
*Jer.* 2. 30. your ſword devoured like a *d.* lion
13. † 14. I will not have mercy from *d.* them
51. 1. I will raiſe againſt Babylon, a *d.* wind
25. I am againſt thee, O *d.* mountain, ſaith Lord
*Lam.* 2. 8. he hath not withdrawn his hand from *d.*
*Ezek.* 9. 1. every man with his *d.* weapon in his hand
20. 17. mine eye ſpared them from *d.* them

*See* UTTERLY.

DESTRUCTION.

*Exod.* 12. † 13. plague shall not be on you for a *d.*
*Num.* 21. † 3. and he called that place utter *d.*
24. † 20. but his latter end shall be even to *d.*
*Deut.* 7. 23. Ld. shall destroy them with a mighty *d.*
32. 24. they shall be devoured with bitter *d.*
1 *Sam.* 5. 9. Ld. was against the city with a great *d.*
11. for there was a deadly *d.* through the city
1 *Kings* 20. 42. a man whom I appointed to utter *d.*
2 *Chron.* 20. † 23. one helped for the *d.* of another
22. 4. for they were his counsellors to his *d.*
7. *d.* of Ahaziah was of God, by coming to Joram
26. 16. when strong, his heart was lifted up to his *d.*
*Esth.* 8. 6. how endure to see the *d.* of my kindred?
9. 5. the Jews smote their enemies with *d.*
*Job* 5. 21. neither shalt thou be afraid of *d.*
22. at *d.* and famine thou shalt laugh
18. 12. and *d.* shall be ready at his side
21. 17. and how oft cometh their *d.* upon them?
20. his eyes shall see his *d.* and he shall drink
30. the wicked is reserved to the day of *d.*
26. 6. hell naked before him, *d.* hath no covering
28. 22. *d.* and death say, we have heard the fame
30. 12. they raise against me the ways of their *d.*
24. not stretch out his hand, tho' they cry in his *d.*
31. 3. is not *d.* to the wicked? and punishment to
12. for it is a fire that consumeth to *d.*
23. for *d.* from God was a terror to me
29. if I rejoiced at the *d.* of him that hated me
*Psal.* 35. 8. let *d.* come upon him unawares and his net catch himself, into that very *d.* let him fall
55. 23. thou shalt bring them down to the pit of *d.*
73. 18. surely thou castedst them down into *d.*
88. 11. or thy faithfulness be declared in *d.*?
90. 3. thou turnest man to *d.* and sayest, return ye
91. 6. nor for the *d.* that wasteth at noon-day
103. 4. who redeemeth thy life from *d.* who crowns
*Prov.* 1. 27. when your *d.* cometh as a whirlwind
10. 14. but the mouth of the foolish is near *d.*
15. the *d.* of the poor is their poverty
29. *d.* shall be to the workers of iniquity, 21. 15.
13. 3. but he that openeth wide his lips shall have *d.*
14. 28. the want of people is the *d.* of the prince
15. 11. hell and *d.* are before the Lord
16. 18. pride goeth before *d.* and an haughty spirit
17. 19. and he that exalteth his gate seeketh *d.*
18. 7. a fool's mouth is his *d.* and his lips a snare
12. before *d.* the heart of man is haughty
19. † 18. and let not thy soul spare to his *d.*
24. 2. for their heart studieth *d.* and lips talk
27. 20. hell and *d.* are never full, so the eyes of man
31. 8. in the cause of such as are appointed to *d.*
*Isa.* 1. 28. *d.* of transgressors and sinners together
10. 25. and mine anger shall cease in their *d.*
13. 6. it shall come as a *d.* from the Almighty
14. 23. I will sweep Babylon with the besom of *d.*
15. 5. in the way they shall raise up a cry of *d.*
19. 18. one shall be called the city of *d.*
24. 12. and the gate is smitten with *d.*
49. 19. the land of thy *d.* shall be too narrow
51. 19. desolation and *d.* are come unto thee
59. 7. wasting and *d.* are in their paths
60. 18. *d.* shall no more be heard in thy borders
*Jer.* 4. 6. I will bring from the north a great *d.* 6. 1.
20. *d.* upon *d.* is cried, for the land is spoiled
17. 18. and destroy them with double *d.*
46. 20. *d.* cometh, it cometh out of the north
48. 3. a voice from Horonaim, spoiling and *d.*
5. the enemies have heard a cry of *d.*
50. 22. a sound of great *d.* is in the land
51. 54. great *d.* from the land of the Chaldeans
*Lam.* 2. 11. for *d.* of the daughter of my people, 3. 48.
3. 47. desolation and *d.* is come upon us
4. 10. in the *d.* of the daughter of my people
*Ezek.* 5. 16. when I will send famine for their *d.*
7. 25. *d.* cometh, and they shall seek peace
9. † 6. slay to *d.* old and young, maids and children
32. 9. when I bring thy *d.* among the nations
*Hos.* 7. 13. *d.* to them, because they have transgressed
9. 6. for lo, they are gone, because of *d.*
13. 14. O grave, I will be thy *d.* repentance hid
*Joel* 1. 15. as a *d.* from the Almighty it shall come
*Obad.* 12. neither rejoiced in the day of their *d.*
*Mic.* 2. 10. it shall destroy you with a sore *d.*
*Zech.* 14. 11. and there shall be no more utter *d.*
*Mat.* 7. 13. broad is the way that leadeth to *d.*
*Rom.* 3. 16. *d.* and misery are in their ways
9. 22. endured the vessels of wrath fitted to *d.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 5. to deliver to Satan for *d.* of the flesh
2 *Cor.* 10. 8. hath given us not for your *d.* 13. 10.
*Phil.* 3. 19. for many walk, whose end is *d.*
1 *Thess.* 5. 3. then sudden *d.* cometh upon them
2 *Thess.* 1. 9. who shall be punished with everlasting *d.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 9. into many lusts which drown men in *d.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. and bring on themselves swift *d.*
3. 16. which the unstable wrest to their own *d.*

DESTRUCTIONS.

*Psal.* 9. 6. O enemy, *d.* are come to a perpetual end
35. 17. Lord, rescue my soul from their *d.*
107. 20. he delivereth them from their *d.*
*Isa.* 5. † 30. when light, it shall be dark in the *d.*

DETAIN, ED.

*Judg.* 13. 15. let us *d.* thee till we have made ready
16. tho' thou *d.* me, I will not eat of thy bread
1 *Sam.* 21. 7. Doeg was that day *d.* before the Lord

DETERMINATE.

*Acts* 2. 23. him delivered by the *d.* counsel of God

DETERMINATION.

*Zeph.* 3. 8. for my *d.* is to gather the nations

DETERMINE.

*Exod.* 21. 22. and he shall pay, as the judges *d.*

DETERMINED.

1 *Sam.* 20. 7. then be sure that evil is *d.* by him
9. if I knew that evil were *d.* by my father
33. Jonathan knew that it was *d.* of his father
25. 17. for evil is *d.* against our master and household
2 *Sam.* 13. 32. for by Absalom this hath been *d.*
2 *Chron.* 2. 1. Solomon *d.* to build a house for Lord
25. 16. I know that God hath *d.* to destroy thee
*Esth.* 7. 7. he saw that there was evil *d.* against him
*Job* 14. 5. seeing his days are *d.* number of months
*Isa.* 10. 23. a consumption *d.* in all the land, 28. 22.
19. 17. counsel of Lord which hath *d.* against it
*Dan.* 9. 24. seventy weeks are *d.* on thy people
26. and to the end of the war desolations are *d.*
27. and that *d.* shall be poured upon the desolate
11. 36. for that that is *d.* shall be done
*Luke* 22. 22. the Son of man goeth, as it was *d.*
*Acts* 3. 12. when Pilate was *d.* to let him go
4. 28. to do what thy counsel *d.* before to be done
11. 29. then the disciples *d.* to send relief to brethren
15. 2. *d.* that Paul and Barnabas go to Jerusalem
37. and Barnabas *d.* to take with them John
17. 26. and hath *d.* the times before appointed
19. 39. it shall be *d.* in a lawful assembly
20. 16. for Paul had *d.* to sail by Ephesus
25. 25. I have *d.* to send Paul to Augustus
27. 1. when it was *d.* that we should sail into Italy
*Rom.* 1. † 4. and *d.* to be the Son of God with power
1 *Cor.* 2. 2. I *d.* not to know any thing save Jesus
5. † 3. but present in spirit, I have *d.* already
2 *Cor.* 2. 1. but I *d.* this with myself, that I would
*Tit.* 3. 12. to Nicopolis, for I have *d.* there to winter

DETEST.

*Deut.* 7. 26. but thou shalt utterly *d.* and abhor it

DETESTABLE.

*Jer.* 16. 18. they defiled my land with *d.* things
*Ezek.* 5. 11. hast defiled sanctuary with thy *d.* things
7. 20. they made images of their *d.* things therein
11. 18. they shall take away all the *d.* things
21. whose heart walketh after their *d.* things
37. 23. nor shall any more defile with their *d.* things

DEVICE.

2 *Chron.* 2. 14. to find out every *d.* shall be put to him
*Esth.* 8. 3. to put away his *d.* that he had devised
† 5. let it be written to reverse the *d.* by Haman
9. 25. his wicked *d.* should return upon his own head
*Psal.* 21. 11. they imagined a mischievous *d.*
140. 8. O Lord, further not his wicked *d.*
*Eccl.* 9. 10. there is no work nor *d.* in the grave
*Jer.* 18. 11. behold, I devise a *d.* against you
51. 11. for his *d.* is against Babylon to destroy it
*Lam.* 3. 62. and their *d.* against me all the day
*Acts* 17. 29. is like to stone graven by man's *d.*

DEVICES.

*Job* 5. 12. he disappointeth the *d.* of the crafty
11. † 3. should thy *d.* make men hold their peace?
21. 27. *d.* which ye wrongfully imagine against me
*Psal.* 10. 2. let them be taken in the *d.* they imagined
33. 10. he maketh the *d.* of the people of none effect
37. 7. for the man who bringeth wicked *d.* to pass
*Prov.* 1. 31. and be filled with their own *d.*
12. 2. but a man of wicked *d.* will he condemn
19. 21. there are many *d.* in a man's heart
*Isa.* 32. 7. he deviseth wicked *d.* to destroy the poor
66. † 4. I also will choose their *d.* and bring fears
*Jer.* 11. 19. that they had devised *d.* against me
18. 12. no hope, but we will walk after our own *d.*
18. come and let us devise *d.* against Jeremiah
*Dan.* 11. 24. yea, and he shall forecast his *d.* for a time
25. for they shall forecast *d.* against him
2 *Cor.* 2. 11. for we are not ignorant of his *d.*

DEVIL,

*A most wicked angel, the implacable enemy and tempter of the human race, especially believers, whom he desires to devour,* 1 Pet. 5. 8. *He is called* Abaddon *in Hebrew,* Apollyon *in Greek, that is, destroyer*; Rev. 9. 11. *Angel of the bottomless pit.*—*Prince of the world,* John 12. 31.—*Prince of darkness,* Eph. 6. 12.—*A roaring Lion, and an Adversary,* 1 Pet. 5. 8. *A sinner from the beginning,* 1 John 3. 8.—*Beelzebub,* Mat. 12. 24.—*Accuser,* Rev. 12. 10.—*Belial,* 2 Cor. 6. 15.—*Deceiver,* Rev. 20. 10.—*Dragon,* Rev. 12. 7.—*Liar,* John 8. 44.—*Leviathan,* Isa. 27. 1.—*Lucifer,* Isa. 14. 12.—*Murderer,* John 8. 44.—*Serpent,* Isa. 27. 1.—*Satan,* Job 2. 6.—*Tormentor,* Mat. 18. 34.—*The god of this world,* 2 Cor. 4. 4.

*He is compared to a dog,* Psal. 22. 16.—*Fowls,* Mat. 13. 4.—*A Fowler,* Psal. 91. 3.—*Lightning,* Luke 10. 18.—*Locusts,* Rev. 5. 3.—*A Wolf,* John 10. 12.—*An Adder,* Psal. 91. 13.

*These names are given to the prince of Devils, who perhaps was the first and leader in that grand rebellion against God, whereby they all fell into a rooted enmity against holiness, and into endless horror, blackness and despair,* Jude 6.

*Devil is put for* [1] *Idols,* Psal. 106. 37. 2 Chron. 11. 15. [2] *A wicked man,* John 6. 70. [3] *Persecutors,* Rev. 2. 10.

*This word comes from the Greek,* Diabolos, *which signifies a* Calumniator, *or* Accuser, *who* accuseth us before God day and night, *Rev.* 12. 9, 10. *Hence he is called,* The accuser of the brethren, *Rev.* 12. 10. *He hath cast off all obedience to God, and likewise called* Belial, *which is an* Hebrew *word, and signifies one who is good for nothing, a libertine, one that is extremely wicked,* 2 Cor. 6. 15. What concord hath *Christ* with *Belial?* *Also* Satan, *which signifies an* Adversary, *or an* Accuser *in a court of justice,* Job 2. 1. Satan came also among them. *He is likewise called the* old Serpent, *Rev.* 12. 9. *because he conveyed himself into the serpent, when he tempted* Eve; *and in respect of his serpentine disposition; his poison is always ready, as in a fountain; and runneth continually as in full streams, both against* Christ, *and against all his members for his sake: He is also crafty, wise, and subtle as a* serpent; *concerning whose subtilty, see* SERPENT.

*The most subtle of these spirits contrived a temptation, which might be most taking and dangerous to man in his exalted and happy state: He attempts him with art, by propounding the lure of knowledge and pleasure, to inveigle the spiritual and sensitive appetites at once. And that he might the better succeed, he addressed to the woman, the weakest and most liable to seduction. He hides himself in the body of a serpent, which before sin was not terrible unto her, and by this instrument insinuates his temptation. He first allured with the hopes of impunity,* ye shall not die; *then he promised an universal knowledge of* good *and* evil. *By these pretences he ruined innocence itself. For the woman, deceived by these specious allectives, swallowed the poison of the serpent; and having tasted death, she persuaded her husband, by the same motives, to despise the law of their Creator. Thus sin entered, and brought confusion into the world.*

*Man since his fall is under the tyranny and slavery of Satan, who is called* the god of this world,

2 Cor. 4. 4. *because he rules in wicked men. His old enmity and hatred against the souls of men continues: It is another hell to him to see them restored to the favour of God, and his glorious image re-ingraven on them. He is a jealous jailor, and, if possible, will not lose any of his captives. The scripture represents him as a strong and subtle adversary,* A roaring lion that goes about seeking whom he may devour, 1 *Pet.* 5. 8. *His title, the Tempter,* Mat. 4. 3. *implies his constant practice. He bribes some with profit, and allures others with pleasure. He is surprisingly subtle; his strength is superior to ours; his malice is deadly; his activity and diligence is equal to his malice; and he has a mighty number of principalities and powers under his command.*

*Sometimes* devil *is taken for a wicked man, a libertine, a treacherous person,* John. 6. 70. Have not I chosen you twelve, and one of you is a devil? *It is taken also for idols,* 2 Chron. 11. 15. *so called, because the* devil *is eminently served in the worship of them; and the spirits which were supposed to inhabit them, were evil spirits or devils; and because in and by them the* devil *oftentimes manifested himself to men, and gave them answers, and received their worship: Their worship is an invention of the devil's, for what other deity besides the devil could require human victims, like those that were sacrificed to* Moloch? *Devil is likewise taken for persecutors, those instruments which he makes use of in executing his wicked designs against the godly,* Rev. 2. 10.

Lest he fall into the condemnation of the devil, 1 *Tim.* 3. 6. *Lest he become guilty of the sin for which the devil was condemned, and so receive the same punishment which was inflicted upon him.*

*Mat.* 4. 1. Jesus was led to be tempted of the *d.*
5. *d.* taketh him up to holy city ‖ 11. *d.* leaveth him
8. the *d.* taketh him up to an high mountain
9. 2. a dumb man possessed with a *d.* 12. 22.
11. 18. and they say, he hath a *d.* *Luke* 7. 33.
13. 39. the enemy that sowed them is the *d.*
15. 22. my daughter is grievously vexed with a *d.*
17. 18. Jesus rebuked the *d.* he departed out of him
25. 41. fire, prepared for the *d.* and his angels
*Mark* 5. 15. him that was possessed with the *d.* 16, 18.
7. 29. the *d.* is gone out of thy daughter, 30.
*Luke* 4. 2. Jesus being forty days tempted of the *d.*
3. the *d.* said to him, 6. ‖ 5. the *d.* taking him up
13. when the *d.* had ended all the temptation
33. a man which had a spirit of an unclean *d.*
35. and when the *d.* had thrown him in the midst
8. 12. then cometh the *d.* and taketh away the word
29. was driven of the *d.* into the wilderness
9. 42. as he was coming the *d.* threw him down
11. 14. casting out a *d.* when the *d.* was gone out
*John* 6. 70. chosen twelve, and one of you is a *d.*
7. 20. the people said, thou hast a *d.* 8. 48.
8. 44. ye are of your father the *d.* and his lusts will do
49. I have not a *d.* ‖ 52. we know that thou hast a *d.*
10. 20. many of them said, he hath a *d.*
21. these are not the words of him that hath a *d.*
13. 2. the *d.* having put into the heart of Judas
*Acts* 10. 38. healing all that were oppressed of the *d.*
13. 10. O full of all mischief, thou child of the *d.*
*Eph.* 4. 27. neither give place to the *d.*
6. 11. may be able to stand against the wiles of the *d.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 6. he fall into the condemnation of the *d.*
7. lest he fall into reproach and snare of the *d.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 26. may recover themselves out of snare of *d.*
*Heb.* 2. 14. had the power of death, that is the *d.*
*Jam.* 4. 7. resist the *d.* and he will flee from you
1 *Pet.* 5. 8. watch, because your adversary the *d.*
1 *John* 3. 8. he that committeth sin is of the *d.*
that he might destroy the works of the *d.*
10. in this the children of the *d.* are manifest
*Jude* 9. Michael, when contending with the *d.*
*Rev.* 2. 10. the *d.* shall cast some into prison
12. 9. the old serpent called the *d.* and Satan
12. for the *d.* is come down to you, having power
20. 2. that old serpent which is the *d.* and Satan
10. *d.* that deceived them was cast into lake of fire

DEVILISH.

*Jam.* 3. 15. this wisdom is earthly, sensual, *d.*

DEVILS.

*Lev.* 17. 7. shall no more offer their sacrifices to *d.*
*Deut.* 32. 17. they sacrificed to *d.* not to God
2 *Chron.* 11. 15. he ordained him priests for the *d.*
*Psal.* 106. 37. sacrificed their sons and daughters to *d.*
*Mat.* 4. 24. brought to him those which were possessed with *d.* 8. 16, 28, 33. *Mark* 1. 32. *Luke* 8. 36.
8. 31. so the *d.* besought him, saying, *Mark* 5. 12.
*Mark* 9. 38. Master, we saw one casting out *d.* in thy name, and he followeth not us, *Luke* 9. 49.
16. 17. in my name shall they cast out *d.*
*Luke* 4. 41. and *d.* also came out of many, saying
8. 2. Mary Magdalene, out of whom went seven *d.*
36. by what means he that was possessed of *d.*
9. 1. he gave them power and authority over all *d.*
10. 17. Lord, even the *d.* are subject to us
13. 32. go and tell that fox, behold, I cast out *d.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 20. Gentiles sacrifice to *d.* and not to God, I would not ye should have fellowship with *d.*
21. ye cannot drink the cup of the Lord and cup of *d.* of the Lord's table and of the table of *d.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 1. some giving heed to doctrines of *d.*
*Jam.* 2. 19. the *d.* also believe and tremble
*Rev.* 9. 20. that they should not worship *d.* and idols
16. 14. for they are the spirits of *d.* working miracles
18. 2. Babylon is become the habitation of *d.*

*See* CAST.

DEVISE.

*Exod.* 31. 4. *d.* cunning works in gold and silver, 35. 35.
35. 32. to *d.* curious works in gold, siver and brass
2 *Sam.* 14. 14. yet doth he *d.* means that his banished
*Psal.* 35. 4. be brought to confusion, that *d.* my hurt
20. but they *d.* deceitful matters against them
41. 7. against me do they *d.* my hurt
*Prov.* 3. 29. *d.* not evil against thy neighbour
14. 22. do they not err that *d.* evil? but mercy and truth shall be to them that *d.* good
16. 30. he shutteth his eyes to *d.* froward things
*Jer.* 18. 11. behold, I *d.* a device against you
18. come and let us *d.* devices against Jeremiah
*Ezek.* 11. 2. these are the men that *d.* mischief
*Mic.* 2. 1. wo to them that *d.* iniquity and work evil
3. behold, against this family do I *d.* an evil

DEVISED.

2 *Sam.* 21. 5. man that consumed us and *d.* against us
1 *Kings* 12. 33. month which he *d.* of his own heart
*Esth.* 8. 3. his device that he had *d.* against the Jews
5. let it be written to reverse letters *d.* by Haman
*Psal.* 31. 13. they *d.* to take away my life
*Jer.* 11. 19. I knew not they had *d.* devices against me
48. 2. in Heshbon they have *d.* evil against it
51. 12. the Lord hath both *d.* and done, *Lam.* 2. 17.
2 *Pet.* 1. 16. we have not followed cunningly *d.* fables

DEVISETH.

*Psal.* 36. 4. he *d.* mischief on his bed, abhors not evil
52. 2. thy tongue *d.* mischiefs like a sharp razor
*Prov.* 6. 14. he *d.* mischief continually, soweth discord
18. an heart that *d.* wicked imaginations
16. 9. a man's heart *d.* his way, Ld. directeth his steps
24. 8. that *d.* to do evil shall be called mischievous
*Isa.* 32. 7. he *d.* wicked devices to destroy the poor
8. but the liberal *d.* liberal things, and shall stand

DEVOTE.

*Lev.* 27. 28. thing that a man shall *d.* to the Lord

DEVOTED.

*Lev.* 27. 21. shall be holy to the Lord, as a field *d.*
28. no *d.* thing sold, every *d.* thing is most holy
*Num.* 18. 14. every thing *d.* in Israel shall be thine
*Deut.* 13. † 17. there shall cleave nothing of *d.* thing
*Josh.* 6. † 17. the city shall be *d.* even it and all in it
*Ezra* 10. † 8. all his substance shall be *d.*
*Psal.* 119. 38. word to thy servant, who is *d.* to thy fear
*Ezek.* 44. † 29. every *d.* thing shall be theirs

DEVOTIONS.

*Acts* 17. 23. for as I passed by and beheld your *d.*

DEVOUR

Signifies, [1] *To eat up, or swallow down greedily,* Gen. 37. 20. [2] *To waste or spend riotously,* Luke 15. 30. [3] *By cunning pretences to defraud others of that which is theirs,* Mat. 23. 14. [4] *With cruel fierceness to tear and spoil spirituelly the souls and bodies of men, as a lion devours his prey,* 1 Pet. 5. 8. The devil walketh about, seeking whom he may devour. [5] *To kill or destroy,* 2 Sam. 18. 8. [6] *To convert to one's own private use that which is dedicated unto God,* Prov. 20. 25.

*Gen.* 49. 27. in the morning he shall *d.* the prey
*Deut.* 32. 42. arrows with blood, and my sword *d.* flesh
2 *Sam.* 2. 26. Abner said, shall the sword *d.* for ever?
18. † 8. and the wood multiplied to *d.* the people
2 *Chron.* 7. 13. if I command the locusts to *d.*
*Job* 18. 13. first-born of death shall *d.* his strength
*Psal.* 80. 13. the wild beast of the field doth *d.* it
*Prov.* 30. 14. and their jaw-teeth as knives to *d.*
*Isa.* 1. 7. your land, strangers *d.* it in your presence
9. 12. they shall *d.* Israel with open mouth
18. for wickedness shall *d.* the briers and thorns
31. 8. the sword, not of a mean man, shall *d.* him
42. 14. I will cry, I will destroy and *d.* at once
56. 9. all ye beasts of the field come to *d.* yea all ye beasts in the forest, *Jer.* 12. 9. ‖ 15. 3.
*Jer.* 2. 3. that *d.* Israel shall offend, evil come on them
12. 12. the sword of the Lord shall *d.* 46. 10, 14
30. 16. and all that *d.* thee shall be devoured
48. 45. a flame shall *d.* the corner of Moab
*Ezek.* 7. 15. famine and pestilence shall *d.* him
34. 28. neither shall the beasts of the land *d.*
35. † 12. the mountains, they are given us to *d.*
36. 14. therefore shalt thou *d.* men no more
*Dan.* 7. 5. arise, *d.* much flesh ‖ 23. *d.* whole earth
*Hos.* 5. 7. now shall a month *d.* them with portions
11. 6. and the sword shall *d.* his branches
13. 8. there will I *d.* them like a lion, shall tear them
*Amos* 1. 4. fire shall *d.* the palaces, 7, 10, 12.
*Obad.* 18. they shall kindle in them and *d.* them
*Nah.* 2. 13. the sword shall *d.* the young lions
*Hab.* 3. 14. their rejoicing was as to *d.* poor secretly
*Zech.* 9. 15. they shall *d.* and subdue with stones
12. 6. they shall *d.* all the people round about
*Mat.* 23. 14. wo unto you hypocrites, for ye *d.* widows houses, *Mark* 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47.
2 *Cor.* 11. 20. for ye suffer, if a man *d.* you
*Gal.* 5. 15. but if ye bite and *d.* one another
*Heb.* 10. 27. indignation which shall *d.* the adversaries
1 *Pet.* 5. 8. walketh about, seeking whom he may *d.*
*Rev.* 12. 4. to *d.* her child as soon as it was born

*Fire* DEVOUR.

*Judg.* 9. 15. let *fire* *d.* the cedars of Lebanon
20. let *fire* *d.* the men of Shechem, and Abimelech
*Psal.* 21. 9. shall swallow up, and *fire* shall *d.* them
50. 3. God shall come, a *fire* shall *d.* before him
*Isa.* 26. 11. yea the *fire* of thine enemies shall *d.* them
33. 11. stubble, your breath as *fire* shall *d.* you
*Ezek.* 15. 7. and another *fire* shall *d.* them
23. 37. to pass for them thro' the *fire* to *d.* them
*Amos* 5. 6. lest he break out like *fire* and *d.* it
*Nah.* 3. 13. the gates open, the *fire* shall *d.* thy bars
15. there shall the *fire* *d.* thee, sword cut thee off
*Zech.* 11. 1. O Lebanon, that *fire* may *d.* thy cedars

*It shall* DEVOUR.

*Job* 18. 13. *it shall d.* the strength of his skin
*Isa.* 13. 17. *it shall* burn and *d.* his thorns and briers
*Jer.* 5. 14. I will make my words fire, *it shall d.* them
17. 27. I will kindle a fire, and *it shall d.* the palaces of Jerusalem, and not be quenched, *Amos* 2. 5.
21. 14. *it shall d.* all things round about, 50. 32.
*Ezek.* 20. 47. and *it shal. d.* every green tree
28. 18. *it shall d.* and I will bring thee to ashes
*Hos.* 8. 14. and *it shall d.* the palaces of Judah
*Amos* 1. 14. *it shall d.* the palaces of Rabbah
2. 2. send a fire, *it shall d.* the palaces of Kirioth

DEVOURED.

*Gen.* 31. 15. he hath sold us, and quite *d.* our money
37. 20. will say, some evil beast hath *d.* him, 33.
41. 7. the seven thin ears *d.* the seven rank, 24.
*Lev.* 10. 2. there went fire from the Lord and *d.* them
*Num.* 26. 10. what time the fire *d.* 250 men
*Deut.* 31. 17. I will hide my face, they shall be *d.*
32. 24. they shall be *d.* with burning heat
2 *Sam.* 18. 8. the wood *d.* more than the sword *d.*
22. 9. and fire out of his mouth *d.* *Psal.* 18. 8.
*Psal.* 78. 45. he sent divers sorts of flies which *d.* them
79. 7. for they have *d.* Jacob, and laid waste his
105. 35. the locusts *d.* the fruit of their ground
*Isa.* 1. 20. if rebel, ye shall be *d.* with the sword
24. 6. therefore hath the curse *d.* the earth
*Jer.* 2. 30. your swords hath *d.* the prophets

*Jer.* 3. 24. for ſhame hath *d.* the labour of our fathers
8. 16. for they are come, and have *d.* the land
10. 25. for they have eaten up Jacob, and *d.* him
30. 16. all they that devour thee ſhall be *d.*
50. 7. all that found them have *d.* them
17. firſt, the king of Aſſyria hath *d.* him
51. 34. Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon *d.* me
*Lam.* 4. 11. it hath *d.* the foundations thereof
*Ezek.* 15. 5. how much leſs when the fire hath *d.* it
16. 20. haſt ſacrificed thy ſons to them to be *d.*
19. 3. it learned to catch the prey, it *d.* men, 6.
14. fire is gone out, which hath *d.* her fruit
22. 25. like a roaring lion, they have *d.* ſouls
23. 25. and thy reſidue ſhall be *d.* by the fire
33. 27. I will give to the beaſts to be *d.* 39. 4.
*Dan.* 7. 7. it *d.* and brake in pieces and ſtamped, 19.
*Hoſ.* 7. 7. they are hot and have *d.* their judges
9. ſtrangers have *d.* his ſtrength, he knoweth it not
*Joel* 1. 19. for fire hath *d.* the paſtures, 20.
*Amos* 4. 9. your fig-trees, the palmer-worm *d.* them
7. 4. to contend by fire, and it *d.* the great deep
*Nah.* 1. 10. they ſhall be *d.* as ſtubble fully dry
*Zeph.* 1. 18. land ſhall be *d.* by the fire of his jealouſy
3. 8. all the earth ſhall be *d.* with fire of my jealouſy
*Zech.* 9. 4. and Tyrus ſhall be *d.* with fire
*Mat.* 13. 4. fowls came and *d.* them, *Mark* 4. 4. *Luke* 8. 5.
*Luke* 15. 30. this thy ſon who hath *d.* thy living
*Rev.* 20. 9. fire came down from God and *d.* them

DEVOURER.

*Mal.* 3. 11. I will rebuke the *d.* for your ſakes

DEVOUREST.

*Ezek.* 36. 13. becauſe they ſay, thou land *d.* up men

DEVOURETH.

2 *Sam.* 11. 25. the ſword *d.* one as well as another
*Prov.* 19. 28. the mouth of the wicked *d.* iniquity
20. 25. a ſnare to the man who *d.* that which is holy
*Iſa.* 5. 24. as fire *d.* ſtubble and flame chaff, *Joel* 2. 5.
*Lam.* 2. 3. like a flaming fire which *d.* round about
*Ezek.* 15. 4. behold, the fire *d.* both the ends of it
*Joel* 2. 3. a fire *d.* before them, behind them a flame
*Hab.* 1. 13. the wicked *d.* man that is more righteous
*Rev.* 11. 5. if any hurt them, fire *d.* their enemies

DEVOURING.

*Exod.* 24. 17. his appearance was like *d.* fire on mount
*Pſal.* 52. 4. thou loveſt all *d.* words, O tongue
*Iſa.* 29. 6. thou ſhalt be viſited with *d.* fire, 30. 30.
30. 27. and his tongue is as a *d.* fire
33. 14. who among us ſhall dwell with the *d.* fire?

DEVOUT.

*Luke* 2. 25. Simeon was juſt and *d.* waiting for conſol.
*Acts* 2. 5. there were at Jeruſalem Jews, *d.* men
8. 2. *d.* men carried Stephen to his burial, lamented
10. 2. Cornelius was a *d.* man ‖ 7. a *d.* ſoldier
13. 50. but the Jews ſtirred up the *d.* women
17. 4. of the *d.* Greeks a great multitude believed
17. Paul diſputed with the Jews and *d.* perſons
22. 12. Ananias a *d.* man according to the law

## DEW

Is *a ſmall rain, which falling on the ground in the morning, doth keep it moiſt and make it fruitful: In warm countries, and in places where it rains but ſeldom, the night dews ſupply in ſome ſort the want of rain. And therefore the beſtowing of it is a bleſſing from God,* Deut. 33. 13. Bleſſed of the Lord be Joſeph's land for the *dew*; *and the withholding of it is a curſe,* 2 Sam. 1. 21. Ye mountains of Gilboa, let there be no *dew* on you. Huſhai *compares an army ſallying upon the enemy to the* dew *deſcending on the ground,* 2 Sam. 17. 12. *God promiſes* to be as the *dew* unto Iſrael, Hoſ. 14. 5. *Though they were as withered and dying graſs, yet he would refreſh and ſtrengthen them: By beſtowing upon them his grace and Spirit, he would make them fruitful and flouriſhing. This compariſon of God's viſitation of his people to* dew, *is remarkable in ſeveral places of ſcripture,* Iſa. 26. 19. Thy *dew* is as the *dew* of herbs; *Or, thy* dew *is a bright* dew, *a* dew *of light and dawn. The prophet there ſpeaks of the captivity of* Babylon, *as of a ſtate of death*; Thy dead men ſhall live; *but God's viſitation of his people, his ſaviour and bleſſing, would recover them in ſome ſort to life and light, would make them revive and flouriſh again. Heavenly doctrine, or the word of God, is likewiſe compared to* dew, *Deut.* 32. 2. My ſpeech ſhall diſtil as the *dew*. *My doctrine ſhall have the ſame effect upon your hearts, as the* dew *has upon the earth; it ſhall make them ſoft, pliable, and fruitful. The prophet* Hoſea, *ſpeaking of the goodneſs of hypocrites, compares it to* the early *dew* that ſoon goeth away, *that is ſoon exhaled by the heat of the ſun,* Hoſ. 6. 4. *Brotherly love, or the communion of ſaints, is compared to the* dew *which falls upon the hill of* Hermon, *and refreſhes and makes it fruitful,* Pſal. 133. 3. *As the drops of* dew *are innumerable, and as they fall ſuddenly and ſecretly without being perceived: In alluſion to theſe qualities of the* dew, *ſuch as were converted to* Chriſt *in the earlieſt goſpel times are compared to it,* Pſal. 110. 3. Thou haſt the *dew* of thy youth. *It is ſaid,* Cant. 5. 2. My head is filled with *dew*, and my locks with the drops of the night. Chriſt *here alludes to the cuſtom of lovers, who often and willingly ſuffer ſuch inconveniences for their hopes and deſires of enjoying their beloved, and ſignifies his ſufferings for the church's good: elſewhere for a man* to be wet with the *dew* of heaven, *is a ſign of miſery,* Dan. 4. 25. *So* drops *or* droppings *ſignify troubles,* Amos 6.† 11. *But* dew *and* rain *upon the land make it fruitful, ſo is* Chriſt *by his doctrine to his church,* Deut. 32. 2.

*Gen.* 27. 28. God give thee of the *d.* of heaven, 39.
*Exod.* 16. 13. in the morning *d.* lay round the hoſt
14. and when the *d.* that lay was gone up
*Num.* 11. 9. when the *d.* fell on the camp in night
*Deut.* 32. 2. my ſpeech ſhall diſtil as *d.* as ſmall rain
33. 13. bleſſed is Joſeph's land for *d.* and for deep
28. alſo his heaven ſhall drop down *d.*
*Judg.* 6. 37. Gideon ſaid, if *d.* be on the fleece only
39. on ground let there be *d.* ‖ 40. there was *d.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 21. let there be no *d.* nor rain upon you
17. 12. we will light on him as the *d.* falleth
1 *Kings* 17. 1. there ſhall not be *d.* nor rain theſe years
*Job* 29. 19. the *d.* lay all night on my branch
38. 28. or who hath begotten the drops of *d.*?
*Pſal.* 110. 3. thou haſt the *d.* of thy youth
133. 3. as the *d.* of Hermon, and as the *d.* that
*Prov.* 3. 20. and as the clouds drop down the *d.*
19. 12. but his favour is as *d.* upon the graſs
*Cant.* 5. 2. open to me, for my head is filled with *d.*
*Iſa.* 18. 4. like a cloud of *d.* in the heat of harveſt
26. 19. for thy *d.* is as the *d.* of herbs, earth caſt out
*Dan.* 4. 15. let it be wet with the *d.* of heaven, 23.
25. they ſhall wet thee with the *d.* of heaven
33. and his body was wet with the *d.* 5. 21.
*Hoſ.* 6. 4. goodneſs is as early *d.* it goeth away, 13. 3.
14. 5. I will be as *d.* to Iſrael, he ſhall grow as lily
*Mic.* 5. 7. Jacob ſhall be as the *d.* from the Lord
*Hag.* 1. 10. the heaven over you is ſtayed from *d.*
*Zech.* 8. 12. and the heavens ſhall give their *d.*

DIADEM.

*Job* 29. 14. my judgment was as a robe and a *d.*
*Iſa.* 28. 5. and for a *d.* of beauty to reſidue of his people
62. 3. and a royal *d.* in the hand of thy God
*Ezek.* 21. 26. remove the *d.* take off the crown

DIAL.

2 *Kings* 20. 11. gone down in the *d.* of Ahaz, *Iſa.* 38. 8.

DIAMOND.

*Exod.* 28. 18. and the ſecond row a *d.* 39. 11.
*Jer.* 17. 1. ſin of Judah is written with point of a *d.*
*Ezek.* 28. 13. the *d.* the beryl, was covering of Tyrus

DID.

1 *Sam.* 30. † 21. David aſked them how they *d.*
1 *Kings* 11. 25. beſides the miſchief that Hadad *d.*
2 *Kings* 18. 3. did right according to all that David *d.*
*Neh.* 2. 16. knew not whither I went or what I *d.*
*Eſth.* 2. 11. Mordecai walked to know how Eſther *d.*
*Mat.* 12. 3. have ye not read what David *d.*?
21. 15. when they ſaw wonderful things that he *d.*
*Mark* 3. 8. they heard what great things he *d.*
*John* 2. 23. they ſaw miracles which he *d.* 6. 2, 14.
4. 29. who told me all things that ever I *d.* 39.
9. 26. then ſaid they, what *d.* he to thee?
15. 24. done the works which none other man *d.*
*Acts* 3. 17. thro' ignorance ye *d.* it, as *d.* your rulers
26. 10. which thing I alſo *d.* in Jeruſalem
2 *Cor.* 8. 5. and this they *d.* not as we hoped
1 *Pet.* 2. 22. who *d.* no ſin, nor was guile found

DID joined with *as.*

*Gen.* 21. 1. the Lord *d.* to Sarah *as* he had ſpoken
43. 17. the man *d. as* Joſeph bade and brought men
50. 12. his ſons *d.* to him *as* he commanded them
*Exod.* 7. 6. *d. as* the Lord commanded, 10. 20. | 12. 28, 50. | 39. 32. *Lev.* 8. 4. | 16. 34. | 24. 23. *Num.* 1. 54. | 2. 34. | 20. 27. | 27. 22. | 31. 31.
*Lev.* 4. 20. *as* he *d.* with the bullock, 16. 15.
*Num.* 23. 2. Balak *d. as* Balaam had ſpoken, 30.
*Deut.* 2. 12. *as* Iſrael *d.* to the land of his poſſeſſion
22. *as* he *d.* to children of Eſau ‖ 3. 6. *as d.* to Sihon
*Joſh.* 4. 18. waters flowed over banks, *as* they *d.* before
23. *as* the Lord your God *d.* to the Red-ſea
10. 28. *d.* to king of Makkedah, *as* he *d.* to Jericho
11. 9. Joſhua *d.* to them *as* the Lord bade him
*Judg.* 6. 27. Gideon *d. as* the Lord had ſaid to him
15. 11. *as* they *d.* to me, ſo I have done to them
2 *Sam.* 3. 36. *as* what the king *d.* pleaſed the people
5. 25. and David *d.* ſo *as* the Lord commanded him
1 *Kings* 21. 11. elders *d. as* Jezebel had ſent to them
26. Ahab *d.* according *as d.* the Amorites
2 *Kings* 8. 18. Jehoram, *as d.* the houſe of Ahab
17. 11. *as d.* the heathen which the Lord carried
41. *as d.* their fathers, ſo do they to this day
1 *Chron.* 14. 6. David *d. as* God commanded him
2 *Chron.* 25. 4. *d. as* it is written in the law of Moſes
*Iſa.* 58. 2. ſeek me *as* a nation that *d.* righteouſneſs
*Dan.* 6. 10. Daniel gave thanks *as* he *d.* aforetime
*Mat.* 1. 24. Joſeph *d. as* the angel had bidden him
21. 6. and *d. as* Jeſus commanded them, 26. 19.
28. 15. took money, ſo watch *d. as* they were taught
*Luke* 9. 54. and conſume them, even *as* Elias *d.*
*Acts* 3. 17. thro' ignorance ye did it, *as d.* your rulers
7. 51. ye reſiſt holy Ghoſt, *as* your fathers *d.* ſo do ye
11. 77. God gave them the like gift, *as* he *d.* to us
*Heb.* 4. 10. ceaſed from his works, *as* God *d.* from his

DID joined with *evil.*

*Gen.* 50. 15. he will requite us the *evil* we *d.* him
17. forgive thy brethren, for they *d.* to thee *evil*
*Judg.* 2. 11. *d. evil* in the ſight of the Lord, 3. 7, 12. | 4. 1. | 6. 1. | 10. 6. | 13. 1. 1 *Kings* 14. 22. | 15. 26, 34. | 16. 7, 30. 2 *Kings* 8. 27. | 13. 2, 11. | 14. 24. | 15. 9, 18, 24, 28. | 17. 2. 2 *Chron.* 22. 4.
1 *Kings* 11. 6. Solomon *d. evil* in ſight of the Lord
2 *Kings* 21. 2. Manaſſeh *d. evil*, 2 *Chron.* 33. 2.
23. 32. Jehoahaz *d. evil* ‖ 37. Jehoiakim *d. evil*
24. 9. Jehoiachim *d. evil* ‖ 19. Zedekiah *d. evil*
2 *Chron.* 12. 14. Rehoboam *d. e.* ‖ 33. 22. Amon *d. e.*
*Neh.* 9. 28. but after they had reſt, they *d. evil*
13. 7. underſtood the *evil* that Eliaſhib *d.* for Tobiah
*Iſa.* 65. 12. not hear, but *d. evil* before mine eyes, 66. 4.
2 *Tim.* 4. 14. Alexander copper-ſmith *d.* me much *evil*

DID *not.*

*Exod.* 1. 17. midwives *d. not* as king commanded
2 *Kings* 16. 2. Ahaz *d. not* what was right, 2 *Chron.* 28. 1.
*Neh.* 13. 18. *d. not* your fathers thus, and *d. not* our God bring all this evil upon us and upon this city?
*Jer.* 11. 8. commanded to do, but they *d.* them *not*
*Jonah* 3. 10. God repented of the evil, and *d.* it *not*
*Mat.* 13. 58. he *d. not* many mighty works there
25. 45. *d.* it *not* to one of theſe, ye *d.* it *not* to me
*John* 8. 40. ye ſeek to kill me, this *d. not* Abraham
2 *Cor.* 7. 12. I *d.* it *not* for his cauſe had done wrong

DID *ſo.*

*Gen.* 6. 22. thus did Noah, as God commanded *ſo d.* he
29. 28. Jacob *d. ſo*, and fulfilled her week
42. 20. bring your youngeſt brother, they *d. ſo*
*Exod.* 7. 6. as the Lord commanded, *ſo d.* they, 10. | 12. 28, 50. | 39. 32. | 40. 16. *Num.* 1. 54.
22. magicians *d. ſo*, 8. 7, 18. ‖ 24. the Lord *d. ſo*
17. 6. Moſes *d. ſo* ‖ 10. Joſhua ‖ *Num.* 3. Aaron *d. ſo*
*Num.* 36. 10. *ſo d.* the daughters of Zelophehad
*Joſh.* 6. 14. they compaſſed the city, *ſo* they *d.* ſix days
11. 15. *ſo d.* Moſes command, and *ſo d.* Joſhua
*Judg.* 2. 17. they *d.* not *ſo* ‖ 6. 40. God *d. ſo* that night
1 *Sam.* 1. 7. as he *d. ſo* year by year, when ſhe went
2. 14. *ſo* they *d.* in Shiloh to all the Iſraelites
27. 11. *ſo d.* David, and ſo will be his manner
1 *Kings* 12. 32. *ſo d.* he in Beth-el, ſacrificing
14. 4. and Jeroboam's wife *d. ſo* and went to Shiloh
*Ezra* 6. 13. *ſo* they *d.* ‖ *Neh.* 5. 15. but *ſo d.* not I

*Iſa.* 20. 2. Iſaiah *d. ſo*, walking naked and barefoot
*Jer.* 38. 12. Jeremiah *d. ſo* ‖ *Ezek.* 12. 7. and I *d. ſo*
*Mat.* 9. 19. Jeſus aroſe, and *ſo d.* his diſciples
*Luke* 6. 10. ſtretch forth thy hand, and he *d. ſo*
26. *ſo d.* their fathers to the falſe prophets
*John* 18. 15. followed Jeſus, and *ſo d.* another diſciple
*Acts* 19. 14. there were ſeven ſons of Sceva who *d. ſo*

*Thus* DID.

*Gen.* 42. 25. to fill their ſacks, *thus d.* he unto them
*Ezek.* 36. 29. *thus d.* he to both of them in corners
40. 16. *thus d.* Moſes, according as Lord commanded
*Num.* 32. 8. *thus d.* your fathers when I ſent them
2 *Sam.* 12. 31. *thus d.* he to all the cities of Ammon
2 *Kings* 16. 16. *thus d.* Urijah the prieſt, according
2 *Chron.* 24. 11. *thus* they *d.* day by day, and gathered
31. 20. *thus d.* Hezekiah throughout all Judah
*Neh.* 13. 18. *d.* not your fathers *thus*, and did not God
*Job* 1. 5. ſanctified them, *thus d.* Job continually

DIDST.

*Gen.* 20. 6. thou *d.* this in the integrity of thy heart
*Num.* 21. 34. ſhall do as thou *d.* to Sihon, *Deut.* 3. 2.
*Joſh.* 8. 2. ſhalt do as thou *d.* to Jericho and her king
2 *Sam.* 12. 12. for thou *d.* it ſecretly, but I will do
13. 16. is greater than the other that thou *d.* to me
1 *Kings* 2. 44. that thou *d.* to David my father
8. 18. *d.* well that it was in thy heart, 2 *Chron.* 6. 8.
*Neh.* 9. 17. thy wonders that thou *d.* among them
*Pſal.* 39. 9. I was dumb, becauſe thou *d.* it
44. 1. fathers told us what work thou *d.* in their days
137. †8. recompenſeth the deed which thou *d.* to us
*Iſa.* 64. 3. when thou *d.* terrible things not looked for
*Acts* 7. 28. wilt thou kill me as thou *d.* Egyptian?

DIDRACHMA

*Is a* Greek word, *ſignifying a piece of money of two drachms in value. A* Didrachm *was worth about fourteen-pence* Engliſh; *two* Didrachms, *two ſhillings and four-pence, which made an* Hebrew *ſhekel. The* Jews *were by the law obliged to pay every one half a ſhekel to the temple. It is ſaid in* Mat. 17. 24. *that they that received the tribute or capitation of two drachms, or half a ſhekel, came and demanded it of our Saviour; and that he, having ſent* Peter *to fiſh in the lake, told him, that the firſt fiſh he ſhould take, would have a piece of money in its mouth, of four drachms in value; that he ſhould take it, and give it to the receivers of this tribute for both of them.*

DIE.

*See* on DEAD and DEATH.

*Gen.* 6. 17. every thing that is in the earth ſhall *d.*
33. 13. if men overdrive them, all the flock will *d.*
44. 9. let him *d.* ‖ 22. his father would *d.*
46. 30. now let me *d.* ‖ 47. 29. that Iſrael muſt *d.*
*Exod.* 7. 18. the fiſh that is in the river ſhall *d.*
9. 4. nothing ſhall *d.* that is the childrens of Iſrael
10. 28. the day thou ſeeſt my face, thou ſhalt *d.*
11. 5. all the firſt-born in land of Egypt ſhall *d.*
28. 43. when they come to the altar to miniſter, that they bear not iniquity and *d.* *Lev.* 22. 9.
*Lev.* 11. 39. if any beaſt of which ye may eat *d.*
20. 20. they ſhall bear their ſin, they ſhall *d.* childleſs
*Num.* 4. 15. ſhall not touch any holy thing, leſt they *d.*
20. when holy things are covered, leſt they *d.*
6. 9. if any man *d.* very ſuddenly by him
14. 35. in this wilderneſs, and there they ſhall *d.*
16. 29. if theſe *d.* the common death of all men
17. 13. who cometh near tabernacle ſhall *d.* 18. 22.
18. 3. not come near, neither they, nor you alſo *d.*
20. 26. ſtrip Aaron, and he ſhall *d.* on mount Hor
23. 10. let me *d.* the death of the righteous
27. 8. ſpeak, ſaying if a man *d.* and have no ſon
*Deut.* 17. 5. ſhalt ſtone them that they *d.* 22. 21, 24.
12. that man ſhall *d.* ‖ 18. 20. that prophet ſhall *d.*
22. 22. both ſhall *d.* ‖ 25. the man only ſhall *d.*
24. 3. if the latter huſband *d.* ‖ 7. that thief ſhall *d.*
25. 5. if one *d.* and have no children, *Mark* 12. 19.
31. 14. to Moſes, thy days approach that thou muſt *d.*
32. 50. behold land of Canaan, and *d.* in the mount
*Judg.* 16. 30. Samſon ſaid, let me *d.* with Philiſtines
1 *Sam.* 2. 33. all the increaſe of thy houſe ſhall *d.*
34. thy two ſons, in one day they ſhall *d.* both
14. 45. the people ſaid to Saul, ſhall Jonathan *d.*?
2 *Sam.* 18. 3. nor if half of us *d.* will they care
1 *Kings* 14. 12. when thy feet enter city, child ſhall *d.*
2 *Kings* 20. 1. thou ſhalt *d.* and not live, *Iſa.* 38. 1.
2 *Chron.* 25. 4. fathers not *d.* for the children, but every man ſhall *d.* for his own ſin, *Jer.* 31. 30.
*Job* 2. 9. then his wife ſaid to him, curſe God and *d.*
4. 21. excellency goeth away, they *d.* without wiſd.
12. 2. ye are the people, wiſdom ſhall *d.* with you
14. 8. tho' the ſtock thereof *d.* in the ground
14. a man *d.* ſhall he live again? all my days wait
34. 20. in a moment ſhall they *d.* people be troubled
36. 12. if obey not, they ſhall *d.* without knowledge
14. they *d.* in youth, their life is among the unclean
*Pſal.* 49. 10. for he ſeeth that wiſe men *d.* alſo the fool
104. 29. thou takeſt away their breath, they *d.*
*Prov.* 10. 21. but fools *d.* for want of wiſdom
*Eccl.* 7. 17. why ſhouldeſt thou *d.* before thy time?
9. 5. living know they ſhall *d.* but dead know not
*Iſa.* 22. 18. a ball in a large country, there thou ſhalt *d.*
51. 6. they that dwell therein ſhall *d.* in like manner
12. that ſhouldſt be afraid of a man that ſhall *d.*
65. 20. for the child ſhall *d.* a hundred years old
*Jer.* 11. 22. I will puniſh them, young men ſhall *d.* by ſword, their ſons and daughters ſhall *d.* by famine
16. 4. they ſhall *d.* of grievous deaths, not lamented
6. both the great and the ſmall ſhall *d.* in this land
28. 16. thus ſaith Lord, this year thou ſhalt *d.*
34. 5. but thou ſhalt *d.* in peace, and with burnings
*Ezek.* 18. 4. the ſoul that ſinneth, it ſhall *d.* 20.
28. 8. thou ſhalt *d.* the deaths of them that are ſlain
10. thou ſhalt *d.* the deaths of the uncircumciſed
33. 8. that wicked man ſhall *d.* in his iniquity
27. they in the caves ſhall *d.* of the peſtilence
*Amos* 2. 2. Moab ſhall *d.* with tumult, with ſhouting
6. 9. if there be ten men in one houſe they ſhall *d.*
7. 11. Amos ſaith, Jeroboam ſhall *d.* by the ſword
17. ſaith the Lord, thou ſhalt *d.* in a polluted land
9. 10. the ſinners of my people ſhall *d.* by the ſword
*Zech.* 11. 9. then ſaid I, that that dieth let it *d.*
13. 8. ſaith Lord, two parts ſhall be cut off and *d.*
*Mat.* 15. 4. honour father and mother, he that curſeth father or mother, let him *d.* the death, *Mark* 7. 10.
22. 24. if a man *d.* having no ſeed, *Luke* 20. 28.
*Luke* 20. 36. nor can they *d.* any more, equal to angels
*John* 4. 49. he ſaith, ſir, come down ere my child *d.*
11. 50. that one man *d.* for the people, 18. 14.
51. propheſied that Jeſus ſhould *d.* for that nation
12. 24. except a corn of wheat *d.* but if it *d.* it brings
*Rom.* 5. 7. ſcarcely for a righteous man will one *d.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 22. for as in Adam all *d.* ſo in Chriſt ſhall
36. what thou ſoweſt is not quickened, except it *d.*
*Heb.* 7. 8. and here men that *d.* receive tithes
*Rev.* 14. 13. bleſſed are the dead that *d.* in the Lord

*He* DIE.

*Gen.* 38. 11. for he ſaid, leſt *he d.* as his brethren did
44. 31. when he ſeeth the lad is not with us, *he* will *d.*
*Exod.* 21. 12. he that ſmiteth a man, ſo that *he d.*
14. ſhalt take him from mine altar, that *he* may *d.*
20. ſmite his ſervant, and *he d.* under his hand
22. 2. if a thief be found and ſmitten that *he d.*
*Num.* 35. 16. if he ſmite him ſo that *he d.* 20, 21, 23. *Deut.* 13. 10. | 19. 5, 11. | 21. 21.
17. wherewith *he* may *d.* 18, 23. *Deut.* 19. 12.
*Deut.* 20. 5. let him return, leſt *he d.* in battle, 6, 7, 8.
*Judg.* 6. 30. bring out thy ſon that *he* may *d.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 15. retire from him that *he* may *d.*
1 *Kings* 1. 52. if wickedneſs be in him, *he* ſhall *d.*
2. 1. the days of David drew nigh, that *he* ſhould *d.*
19. 4. Elijah requeſted for himſelf that *he* might *d.*
21. 10. carry out and ſtone him that *he* may *d.*
*Pſal.* 41. 5. when ſhall *he d.* and his name periſh?
*Prov.* 5. 23. *he* ſhall *d.* without inſtruction, go aſtray
15. 10. and *he* that hateth reproof ſhall *d.*
19. 16. but *he* that deſpiſeth his ways ſhall *d.*
*Jer.* 22. 12. *he* ſhall *d.* whither they led him captive
38. 10. take up Jerem. out of dungeon before *he d.*
*Ezek.* 3. 19. if thou warn the wicked, *he* ſhall *d.* in his iniquity, 20. | 18. 18, 24, 26. | 33. 9, 13, 18.
12. 13. he ſhall not ſee it, tho' *he* ſhall *d.* there
17. 16. in the midſt of Babylon *he* ſhall *d.*
*John* 12. 33. ſignifying what death *he* ſhould *d.* 18. 32.

*I* DIE.

*Gen.* 19. 19. leſt ſome evil take me, and *I d.*
26. 9. Iſaac ſaid, becauſe I ſaid, leſt *I d.* for her
27. 4. that my ſoul may bleſs thee before *I d.*
30. 1. Rachel ſaid, give me children, or elſe I *d.*
*Gen.* 45. 28. I will go and ſee him before *I d.*
48. 21. Iſrael ſaid to Joſeph, behold, *I d.*
50. 5. lo, *I d.* ‖ 24. Joſeph ſaid to his brethren, *I d.*
*Deut.* 4. 22. but *I* muſt *d.* in this land, I muſt not go
*Judg.* 15. 18. now ſhall *I d.* for thirſt and fall into
*Ruth* 1. 17. where thou dieſt will *I d.* and be buried
1 *Sam.* 14. 43. I did but taſte, and lo, *I* muſt *d.*
2 *Sam.* 19. 37. that *I* may *d.* in mine own city
1 *Kings* 2. 30. he ſaid nay, but *I* will *d.* here
*Job* 27. 5. that I ſhould juſtify you till *I d.* not remove
29. 18. then I ſaid, *I* ſhall *d.* in my neſt and multiply
*Prov.* 30. 7. two things, deny me them not before *I d.*
*Jer.* 37. 20. cauſe me not to return, leſt *I d.* there
*Mat.* 26. 35. tho' *I* ſhould *d.* with thee, *Mark* 14. 31.
1 *Cor.* 15. 31. I proteſt by your rejoicing, *I d.* daily

*Not* DIE.

*Gen.* 42. 2. that we may live and *not d.* 43. 8. | 47. 19.
20. ſo ſhall your words be verified, ye ſhall *not d.*
*Exod.* 21. 18. and he *d. not*, but keepeth his bed
28. 35. his ſound ſhall be heard, that he *d. not*
30. 20. ſhall waſh with water, that they *d. not*, 21.
*Lev.* 8. 35. keep the charge of the Lord that ye *d. not*
15. 31. that they *d. not*, *Num.* 4. 19. | 17. 10.
16. 2. that he come not at all times, that he *d. not*
13. the cloud over the mercy-ſeat, that he *d. not*
*Num.* 35. 12. that the manſlayer *d. not*, *Joſh.* 20. 9.
*Deut.* 18. 16. nor let me ſee this fire, that I *d. not*
33. 6. let Reuben live and *not d.* let not his men be few
*Judg.* 6. 23. peace be to thee, fear not, thou ſhalt *not d.*
1 *Sam.* 20. 2. 2 *Sam.* 12. 13. | 19. 23. *Jer.* 38. 24.
1 *Sam.* 12. 19. pray to the Lord for us, that we *d. not*
20. 14. ſhew me the kindneſs of the Ld. that I *d. not*
2 *Kings* 18. 32. take you, that ye may live and *not d.*
2 *Chron.* 25. 4. fathers ſhall *not d.* for the children
*Pſal.* 118. 17. I ſhall *not d.* but live, and declare
*Prov.* 23. 13. if thou beateſt him with rod, he ſhall *not d.* *Ezek.* 18. 17, 21, 28. | 33. 15. *John* 21. 23.
*Iſa.* 51. 14. and that he ſhould *not d.* in the pit
66. 24. their worm ſhall *not d.* nor fire be quenched
*Jer.* 11. 21. that thou *d. not* by our hand
34. 4. Zedekiah, thou ſhalt *not d.* by the ſword.
*Ezek.* 13. 19. to ſlay the ſouls that ſhould *not d.*
*Hab.* 1. 12. we ſhall *not d.* Lord, thou haſt ordained
*John* 6. 50. that a man may eat thereof, and *not d.*
21. 23. ſaying, that that diſciple ſhould *not d.*

*Surely* DIE.

*Gen.* 2. 17. thou ſhalt *ſurely d.* 20. 7. 1 *Sam.* 14. 44. | 22. 16. 1 *Kings* 2. 37, 42. *Jer.* 26. 8. *Ezek.* 3. 18. | 33. 8, 14.
3. 4. the ſerpent ſaid, ye ſhall not *ſurely d.*
*Num.* 26. 65. the Lord had ſaid, they ſhall *ſurely d.*
*Judg.* 13. 22. we ſhall *ſurely d.* becauſe we have ſeen
1 *Sam.* 14. 39. tho' in Jonath. my ſon, he ſhall *ſurely d.* 20. 31. 2 *Sam.* 12. 5. 2 *Kings* 8. 10. *Ezek.* 18. 13.
2 *Sam.* 12. 14. the child born to thee ſhall *ſurely d.*
2 *Kings* 1. 4. not come down, but ſhall *ſurely d.* 6, 16.

*To* DIE.

*Gen.* 25. 32. Eſau ſaid, behold, I am at the point *to d.*
*Exod.* 14. 11. *to d.* in the wilderneſs, *Num.* 21. 5.
*Num.* 18. †22. come nigh, leſt they bear ſin *to d.*
35. 30. not teſtify againſt any, to cauſe him *to d.*
† 31. no ſatisfaction for him who is faulty *to d.*
*Joſh.* 2. † 14. our life inſtead of you *to d.*
1 *Sam.* 26. 10. Ld. ſmite him or his day ſhall come *to d.*
16. ye are worthy *to d.* becauſe ye kept not
28. 9. layeſt a ſnare for my life, to cauſe me *to d.*
2 *Chron.* 32. 11. to give yourſelves *to d.* by famine
*Pſal.* 79. 11. preſerve thoſe that are appointed *to d.*
88. 15. I am afflicted and ready *to d.* from youth
*Prov.* 19. † 18. ſoul not ſpare to cauſe him *to d.*
*Eccl.* 3. 2. a time to be born, and a time *to d.*
*Jer.* 26. 11. is worthy *to d.* ‖ 16. not worthy *to d.*
38. 9. he is like *to d.* for hunger in the place
26. to return to Jonathan's houſe *to d.* there
*Jonah* 4. 3. for it is better for me *to d.* than to live, 8.
8. Jonah fainted, and wiſhed in himſelf *to d.*
*Luke* 7. 2. the centurion's ſervant was ready *to d.*
*John* 19. 7. have a law, and by our law he ought *to d.*
*Acts* 21. 13. I am ready alſo *to d.* at Jeruſalem
25. 11. if worthy of death, I refuſe not *to d.*
16. not the manner of Romans *to* deliver any *to d.*
*Rom.* 5. 7. for a good man ſome would even dare *to d.*
1 *Cor.* 9. 15. for it were better for me *to d.* than
2 *Cor.* 7. 3. you are in our hearts *to d.* and live

*Phil.* 1. 21. for me to live is Christ, and *to d.* is gain
*Heb.* 9. 27. as it is appointed to men once *to d.* but
*Rev.* 3. 2. things that remain, that are ready *to d.*
9. 6. men shall desire *to d.* and death shall flee

*We* DIE.

*Gen.* 47. 15. why should *we d.* in thy presence? 19.
*Exod.* 14. 12. than that *we* should *d.* in the wilderness
20. 19. let not God speak, lest *we d. Deut.* 5. 25.
*Num.* 17. 12. behold, *we d.* we perish, we all perish
20. 4. that *we* and our cattle should *d.* there
1 *Sam.* 12. 19. pray for thy servants, that *we d.* not
2 *Sam.* 14. 14. for *we* must needs *d.* and are as water
1 *Kings* 17. 12. I dress it, that *we* may eat it and *d.*
2 *Kings* 7. 3. they said, why sit we here till *we d.*? 4.
4. and if they kill us, *we* shall but *d.*
*Isa.* 22. 13. for to-morrow *we* shall *d.* 1 *Cor.* 15. 32.
*John* 11. 16. let us go that *we* may *d.* with him
*Rom.* 14. 8. and whether *we d. we d.* unto the Lord

*Ye* DIE.

*Gen.* 3. 3. neither shall ye touch it lest *ye d.*
*Lev.* 10. 6. neither rend your clothes lest *ye d.*
7. ye shall not go out from the door lest *ye d.*
*Num.* 18. 32. nor pollute holy things lest *ye d.*
*Psal.* 82. 7. but *ye* shall *d.* like men, and fall like one
*Isa.* 22. 14. surely this iniquity not be purged till *ye d.*
*Jer.* 22. 26. another country, there shall *ye d.* 42. 16.
27. 13. for why will *ye d.*? *Ezek.* 18. 31. | 33. 11.
42. 22. know that *ye* shall *d.* by the sword
*John* 8. 21. shall seek me, and *ye* shall *d.* in sins, 24.
*Rom.* 8. 31. if ye live after the flesh *ye* shall *d.*

DIED.

*Gen.* 7. 21. all flesh *d.* 22. ‖ 11. 28. and Haran *d.*
11. 32. Terah *d.* ‖ 23. 2. Sarah *d.* ‖ 25. 8. Abraham *d.*
25. 17. Ishmael *d.* ‖ 35. 8. Deborah the nurse *d.*
35. 18. Rachel *d.* 19. | 48. 7. ‖ 35. 29. Isaac *d.*
36. 33. Belah *d.* ‖ 34. Joab *d.* ‖ 35. Husham *d.*
36. 36. Hadad *d.* 1 *Chron.* 1. 51. ‖ 36. 37. Samlah *d.*
36. 38. Saul *d.* ‖ 39. Baal-hanan son of Achbor *d.*
38. 12. Judah's wife ‖ 46. 12. Er, Onan *d.* in Canaan
50. 16. Jacob *d.* ‖ 26. Joseph *d.* *Exod.* 1. 6.
*Exod.* 2. 23. the king of Egypt *d.* ‖ 7. 21. the fish *d.*
8. 13. the frogs *d.* ‖ 9. 6. the cattle of Egypt *d.*
16. 3. would to God we had *d.* by the hand of the Lord in Egypt, *Num.* 14. 2. | 20. 3. | 26. 10.
*Lev.* 10. 2. Nadab and Abihu *d.* before the Lord, 16. 1.
*Num.* 3. 4. | 26. 61. 1 *Chron.* 24. 2.
*Num.* 14. 37. the searchers of the land *d.* by plague
20. 28. Aaron *d.* 33. 38, 39. *Deut.* 10. 6. | 32. 50.
16. 49. now they that *d.* beside them that *d.*
20. 1. Miriam *d.* ‖ 21. 6. much people of Israel *d.*
25. 9. those that *d.* in the plague were 24000
26. 11. notwithstand. the children of Korah *d.* not
27. 3. daughters of Zelophehad said, our father *d.* in wilderness, but *d.* in his own sin, and had no sons
*Deut.* 34. 5. Moses *d.* ‖ 7. he was 120 years when he *d.*
*Josh.* 5. 4. even all the men of war *d.* by the way
10. 11. they were more which *d.* with hailstones
24. 29. Joshua the son of Nun *d.* *Judg.* 2. 8.
33. Eleazar the son of Aaron *d.* 1 *Chron.* 23. 22.
*Judg.* 1. 7. Adonibezek *d.* ‖ 3. 11. Othniel *d.*
8. 32. Gideon *d.* ‖ 10. 2. Tola *d.* ‖ 5. Jair *d.*
9. 49. all the men of the tower of Shechem *d.*
12. 7. Jephthah judged Israel six years, then *d.*
10. Ibzan *d.* ‖ 12. Elon *d.* ‖ 15. Abdon *d.*
*Ruth* 1. 3. Elimelech *d.* ‖ 5. Mahlon, Chilion *d.*
1 *Sam.* 4. † 11. Eli's sons, Hophni and Phinehas *d.*
5. 12. that *d.* not were smitten with the emerods
25. 1. Samuel *d.* ‖ 37. Nabal's heart *d.* within him
31. 5. Saul was dead, his armour-bearer fell on his sword and *d.* with him, 6. 1 *Chron.* 10. 5, 13.
2 *Sam.* 2. 23. Asahel *d.* ‖ 3. 33. *d.* Abner as a fool
6. 7. there he *d.* before the Lord, 1 *Chron.* 13. 10.
10. 1. king of children of Ammon *d.* 1 *Chron.* 19. 1.
18. Shobach *d.* ‖ 11. 17. Uriah the Hittite *d.*
12. 18. on seventh day child *d.* feared to tell David
17. 23. Ahithophel hanged himself and *d.*
18. 33. would to God I had *d.* for thee, O Absalom
19. 6. and all we had *d.* this day, it had pleased thee
24. 15. there *d.* of people even from Dan to Beersh.
1 *Kings* 3. 19. this woman's child *d.* in the night
14. 17. when she came to the threshold the child *d.*
16. 18. Zimri *d.* ‖ 22. Tibni *d.* ‖ 22. 35. Ahab *d.* 37.
2 *Kings* 4. 20. he sat on her knees till noon and then *d.*
9. 27. Ahaziah fled to Megiddo and *d.* there
2 *Kings* 13. 14. Elisha *d.* 20. ‖ 24. Hazael k. of Syria *d.*
23. 34. Jehoahaz came to Egypt and *d.* there
1 *Chron.* 2. 30. but Seled *d.* without children
32. and Jether *d.* ‖ 2 *Chron.* 16. 13. Asa *d.*
2 *Chron.* 24. 15. Jehoiada was full of days when he *d.*
22. when he *d.* he said, the Lord look on it
*Job* 3. 11. why *d.* I not from the womb?
42. 17. so Job *d.* being old and full of days
*Isa.* 6. 1. in the year that king Uzziah *d.* I saw Lord
14. 28. in the year that king Ahaz *d.* was this burden
*Jer.* 28. 17. Hananiah *d.* ‖ *Ezek.* 11. 13. Pelatiah *d.*
*Ezek.* 24. 18. I spake in morn and at even my wife *d.*
*Hos.* 13. 1. but when he offended in Baal, he *d.*
*Mat.* 22. 27. seven brethren deceased, and last of all the woman *d.* also, *Mark* 12. 22. *Luke* 20. 32.
*Luke* 16. 22. the beggar *d.* the rich man also *d.*
*John* 11. 21. if had been here, my brother not *d.* 32.
37. caused that even this man should not have *d.*
*Acts* 9. 37. in those days Dorcas was sick and *d.*
*Rom.* 5. 6. in due time Christ *d.* for the ungodly, 8.
7. 9. sin revived and I *d.* ‖ 8. 34. it is Christ that *d.*
14. 9. for to this end Christ both *d.* rose and revived
15. but if thy brother be grieved, destroy not him with thy meat, for whom Christ *d.* 1 *Cor.* 8. 11.
1 *Cor.* 15. 3. how that Christ *d.* for our sins
2 *Cor.* 5. 14. if one *d.* for all, then were all dead
15. should live to him who *d.* for them and rose ag.
1 *Thess.* 4. 14. if we believe that Jesus *d.* and rose again
5. 10. who *d.* for us, that we should live with him
*Heb.* 10. 28. he that despised Moses' law *d.* without
11. 13. these *d.* in faith, not having received prom.
22. by faith Joseph when he *d.* made mention of
*Rev.* 8. 9. third part of creatures which had life *d.*
11. many men *d.* of waters that were made bitter
16. 3. and every living soul *d.* in the sea

*And he, So he, That he* DIED.

*Gen.* 5. 5. the days of Adam were 930 years, *and he d.*
9. 29. Noah's days were 950 years, *and he d.*
*Judg.* 4. 21. Jael smote nail into his temple, *so he d.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 18. Eli's neck brake, *and he d.* for he was old
14. 45. for the people rescued Jonathan *that he d.* not
25. 38. that the Lord smote Nabal *that he d.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 21. smote Abimelech *that he d.* in Thebez
1 *Kings* 12. 18. stoned Adoram *that he d.* 2 *Chron.* 10. 18.
2 *Kings* 1. 17. *so he d.* according to the word of Lord
7. 17. people trod on him in the gate *and he d.* 20.
8. 15. he spread a cloth on his face *so that he d.*
2 *Chron.* 13. 20. the Lord struck Jeroboam *and he d.*
21. 19. Jehoram's bowels fell out by sickness, *so he d.*
*Luke* 20. 29. *and he d.* without children, 20.
*Acts* 7. 15. Jacob *d.* in Egypt, *he and* our fathers
*Rom.* 6. 10. for in *that he d.* he *d.* unto sin once
2 *Cor.* 5. 15. *that he d.* for all, that they who live

DIED.

*Exod.* 25. 5. take to them ram-skins *d.* red, and shittim-wood, 26. 14. | 35. 7. | 36. 19. | 39. 34.
*Isa.* 63. 1. cometh with *d.* garments from Bozrah
*Ezek.* 23. 15. exceeding in *d.* attire upon their heads
*Nah.* 2. † 3. the valiant men are in *d.* scarlet

DIEST.

*Ruth* 1. 17. where thou *d.* will I die, and there be buried

DIET.

*Jer.* 52. 34. for *d.* there was a continual *d.* given him

DIETH.

*Lev.* 7. 24. fat of beast that *d.* of itself shalt not eat
22. 8. what *d.* of itself shall not eat, *Deut.* 14. 21.
*Num.* 16. † 29. if these men die as every man *d.*
19. 14. when a man *d.* in a tent all shall be unclean
2 *Sam.* 3. 33. the king said, died Abner as a fool *d.*?
1 *Kings* 14. 11. him that *d.* in the city shall dogs eat
16. 4. *d.* in the field fowls of the air eat, 21. 24.
*Job* 14. 10. man *d.* and wasteth away, gives up ghost
21. 23. one *d.* in his full strength, being at ease
25. another *d.* in the bitterness of his soul
36. † 14. their soul *d.* in youth, life among unclean
*Psal.* 49. 17. when he *d.* he shall carry nothing away
*Prov.* 11. 7. when a wicked man *d.* his expect. perish
*Eccl.* 2. 16. and how *d.* the wise man? as the fool
3. 19. as the one *d.* so *d.* the other, all one breath
*Isa.* 50. 2. their fish stinketh and *d.* for thirst
59. 5. he that eateth of their eggs *d.* what is crushed
*Ezek.* 4. 14. nor eaten that which *d.* of itself
18. 26. committeth iniquity, and *d.* in them
32. **I have no pleasure in the death of** him that *d.*
*Zech.* 11. 9. then said I, that that *d.* let it die
*Mark* 9. 34. where their worm *d.* not, 46, 48.
*Rom.* 6. 9. Christ being raised from dead *d.* no more
14. 7. none of us liveth, and no man *d.* to himself

DYING.

*Gen.* 2. † 17. when thou eatest, *d.* thou shalt die
*Num.* 17. 13. shall we be consumed with *d.*?
*Mark* 12. 20. and the first *d.* left no seed
*Luke* 8. 42. Jairus' only daughter lay a *d.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 10. bearing in the body the *d.* of Lord Jesus
6. 9. as *d.* and behold we live, as chastened and not
*Heb.* 11. 21. by faith Jacob when *d.* blessed sons of

DIFFER.

*Rom.* 2. † 18. and thou triest the things that *d.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 7. who maketh thee to *d.* from another?
*Phil* 1. † 10. that ye may try the things that *d.*

DIFFERENCE.

*Exod.* 11. 7. Lord put a *d.* between Egyptians and Is.
*Lev.* 10. 10. may put a *d.* between holy and unholy
11. 47. to make a *d.* between unclean and clean
20. 25. put a *d.* between clean beasts and unclean
*Ezek.* 22. 26. they have put no *d.* they shewed no *d.*
44. 23. they shall teach my people the *d.* betw. holy
*Acts* 15. 9. and put no *d.* between us and them
*Rom.* 3. 22. on them that believe, for there is no *d.*
10. 12. there is no *d.* between the Jew and Greek
14. † 23. he that putteth a *d.* between meats
1 *Cor.* 7. 34. there is *d.* between a wife and a virgin
*Jude* 22. of some have compassion, making a *d.*

DIFFERENCES.

1 *Cor.* 12. 5. there are *d.* of administrations

DIFFERETH.

1 *Cor.* 15. 41. one star *d.* from another in glory
*Gal.* 4. 1. heir when a child *d.* nothing from a servant

DIFFERING.

*Rom.* 12. 6. gifts *d.* according to the grace given

DIFFICULT.

*Zech.* 8. † 6. if it be *d.* in the eyes of this people

DIG.

*Exod.* 21. 33. if a man *d.* a pit, and not cover it
*Deut.* 8. 9. out of whose hills thou mayest *d.* brass
23. 13. thou shalt have a paddle, and *d.* therewith
*Job* 3. 21. *d.* for it more than for hid treasures
6. 27. and ye *d.* a pit for your friend
11. 18. thou shalt *d.* about thee, take rest in safety
24. 16. in the dark they *d.* thro' houses marked
*Ezek.* 8. 8. he said, son of man, *d.* now in the wall
12. 5. *d.* thou thro' the wall in their sight, 12.
*Amos* 9. 2. tho' they *d.* into hell, tho' they climb
*Luke* 13. 8. Lord, let it alone, till I shall *d.* about it
16. 3. I cannot *d.* to beg I am ashamed

DIGGED.

*Gen.* 21. 30. may be a witness that I have *d.* this well
26. 15. the wells his father's servants had *d.* 18.
19. Isaacs servants *d.* in the valley, 21, 22, 25.
32. and told Isaac of the well that they had *d.*
49. 6. for in their self-will they *d.* down a wall
50. 5. in my grave which I have *d.* for me bury me
*Exod.* 7. 24. all the Egyptians *d.* for water to drink
*Num.* 21. 18. the princes *d.* the well, the nobles *d.*
*Deut.* 6. 11. wells *d.* thou diggedst not, *Neh.* 9. 25.
2 *Kings* 19. 24. I have *d.* and drunk strange waters, and dried up all the rivers of places, *Isa.* 37. 25.
2 *Chron.* 16. † 14. sepulchres he had *d.* for himself
26. 10. Uzziah *d.* many wells for his cattle
*Job* 39. † 21. his feet *d.* in the valley
*Psal.* 7. 15. made a pit and *d.* it, and is fallen, 57. 6.
35. 7. without cause they *d.* a pit for my soul
40. † 6. mine ears hast thou *d.* offering not required
94. 13. till the pit be *d.* for the wicked
119. 85. proud have *d.* pits for me not after thy law
*Isa.* 5. 6. it shall not be pruned nor *d.* come up briers
7. 25. and on all hills be *d.* with the mattock
51. 1. look to the hole of the pit whence ye are *d.*
*Jer.* 13. 7. then I went to Euphrates and *d.*
18. 20. they have *d.* a pit for my soul, 22.
*Ezek.* 8. 8. and when I had *d.* in the wall, 7.
*Jonah* 1. † 13. the men *d.* hard to bring it to land
*Mat.* 21. 33. hedged it, and *d.* a wine-press in it
25. 18. *d.* in the earth, and hid his lord's money
*Luke* 6. 48. who *d.* and laid the foundation on a rock
*Rom.* 11. 3. Lord, they have *d.* down thine altars

DIGGEDST.

*Deut.* 6. 11. and wells digged which thou *d.* not

DIGGETH.

DIGGETH.
*Prov.* 16. 27. an ungodly man *d.* up evil, fire in lips
26. 27. whoso *d.* a pit shall fall therein, *Eccl.* 10. 8.
DIGGING.
*Jer.* 2. †34. I have not found it by *d.* but on all these
DIGNITY.
*Gen.* 49. 3. Reuben, thou art the excellency of *d.*
*Esth.* 6. 3. what *d.* hath been done to Mordecai
*Eccl.* 10. 6. folly is set in great *d.* and the rich sit in
*Hab.* 1. 7. their *d.* shall proceed of themselves
DIGNITIES.
2 *Pet.* 2. 10. are not afraid to speak evil of *d.* *Jude* 8.
DILIGENCE.
*Prov.* 4. 23. keep thy heart with all *d.* for issues of life
*Luke* 12. 58. as thou art in the way, give *d.* to be
*Rom.* 12. 8. that ruleth with *d.* mercy with chearfuln.
2 *Cor.* 8. 7. therefore as ye abound in faith and all *d.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 9. do thy *d.* to come shortly to me, 21.
*Heb.* 6. 11. that every one of you do shew the same *d.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 5. giving all *d.* add to your faith virtue
10. brethren, give *d.* to make your calling sure
*Jude* 3. when I gave all *d.* to write to you of salvation
DILIGENT.
*Deut.* 19. 18. the judges shall make *d.* inquisition
*Josh.* 22. 5. take *d.* heed to do the commandment
*Psal.* 64. 6. search iniquity, accomplish a *d.* search
77. 6. with my heart and my spirit made *d.* search
*Prov.* 10. 4. but the hand of the *d.* maketh rich
12. 24. the hand of the *d.* shall bear rule
27. but the substance of a *d.* man is precious
13. 4. but the soul of the *d.* shall be made fat
21. 5. the thoughts of the *d.* tend only to plenty
22. 29. seest thou a man *d.* in his business?
27. 23. be thou *d.* to know the state of thy flock
2 *Cor.* 8. 22. whom we have oftentimes proved *d.* but
now much more *d.* upon the confidence in you
2 *Tim.* 3. †10. but thou hast been a *d.* follower
*Tit.* 3. 12. be *d.* to come unto me to Nicopolis
2 *Pet.* 3. 14. be *d.* that ye may be found of him in peace
DILIGENTLY.
*Exod.* 15. 26. if thou wilt *d.* hearken to voice of the
Lord thy God, *Deut.* 11. 13. | 21. 1. *Jer.* 17. 24.
*Lev.* 10. 16. Moses *d.* sought the goat of sin-offering
*Deut.* 4. 9. only take heed and keep thy soul *d.*
6. 7. thou shalt teach them *d.* to thy children
17. you shall *d.* keep the commandments, 11. 22.
13. 14. make search, and ask *d.* and if it be truth
24. 8. take heed that thou observe *d.* and do
1 *Sam.* 20. †19. then thou shalt go down *d.* and come
1 *Kings* 20. 33. now the men did *d.* observe whether
*Ezra* 7. 23. let it be *d.* done for the house of God
*Job* 13. 17. hear *d.* my speech and declaration, 21. 2.
*Psal.* 37. 10. shalt *d.* consider his place, it shall not be
119. 4. hast commanded us to keep thy precepts *d.*
*Prov.* 7. 15. I came forth *d.* to seek thy face
11. 27. he that *d.* seeketh good, procureth favour
23. 1. consider *d.* what is before thee
*Isa.* 21. 7. he hearkened *d.* with much heed
55. 2. hearken *d.* to me, and eat that which is good
*Jer.* 2. 10. consider *d.* see if there be such a thing
12. 16. if they will *d.* learn the ways of my people
*Zech.* 6. 15. if ye will *d.* obey the voice of the Lord
*Mat.* 2. 7. he enquired *d.* when the star appeared
8. Herod said, go and search *d.* for the young child
16. which he had *d.* enquired of the wise men
*Mark* 7. †3. except they wash hands *d.* they eat not
*Luke* 15. 8. sweep house and seek *d.* till she find it
*Acts* 18. 25. he taught *d.* the things of the Lord
1 *Tim.* 5. 10. if she have *d.* followed every good work
2 *Tim.* 1. 17. in Rome he sought me *d.* and found me
*Tit.* 3. 13. bring Zenas the lawyer and Apollos on
their journey *d.* that nothing be wanting to them
*Heb.* 11. 6. a rewarder of them that *d.* seek him
12. 15. looking *d.* lest any man fail of grace of God
1 *Pet.* 1. 10. of which the prophets searched *d.*
DIMINISH, ED.
*Exod.* 5. 8. you shall not *d.* ought thereof, they be idle
11. not ought of your work shall be *d.* 29.
21. 10. her duty of marriage shall he not *d.*
30. †15. the rich shall not multiply, the poor not *d.*
*Lev.* 25. 16. according to the years thou shalt *d.*
*Num.* 26. †54. to few *d.* his inheritance, 33. †54.
*Deut.* 4. 2. nor shall you *d.* ought from it, 12. 32.
*Prov.* 13. 11. wealth gotten by vanity shall be *d.*
*Isa.* 21. 17. the mighty men of Kedar shall be *d.*
*Jer.* 10. †24. correct not in anger, lest thou *d.* me
26. 2. speak what I command thee, *d.* not a word
29. 6. that ye may be increased and not *d.*
48. †37. every head bald, and every beard *d.*
*Ezek.* 5. 11. hast defiled, therefore will I also *d.* thee
16. 27. behold, I have *d.* thine ordinary food
29. 15. I will *d.* them, they shall no more rule
DIMINISHING.
*Rom.* 11. 12. *d.* of them the riches of the Gentiles
DIM.
*Gen.* 27. 1. when Isaac was old, and his eyes *d.*
48. 10. now the eyes of Israel were *d.* for age
*Deut.* 34. 7. Moses' eye was not *d.* nor force abated
1 *Sam.* 3. 2. Eli's eyes began to wax *d.* 4. 15.
*Job* 17. 7. mine eye also is *d.* by reason of sorrow
*Isa.* 32. 3. the eyes of them that see shall not be *d.*
*Lam.* 4. 1. how is gold become *d.*? fine gold changed!
5. 17. for these things our eyes are *d.* our heart faint
DIMNESS.
*Isa.* 8. 22. and behold trouble, darkness, *d.* of anguish
9. 1. *d.* shall not be such as was in her vexation
DINE, ED.
*Gen.* 43. 16. for these men shall *d.* with me at noon
*Luke* 11. 37. a Pharisee besought him to *d.* with him
*John* 21. 12. Jesus saith to them, come and *d.*
15. so when they had *d.* Jesus saith to Simon
DINNER.
*Prov.* 15. 17. better is a *d.* of herbs where love is
*Mat.* 22. 4. behold, I have prepared my *d.* my oxen
*Luke* 11. 38. that he had not first washed before *d.*
14. 12. when makest a *d.* or supper call not friends
DIP.
*Exod.* 12. 22. *d.* it in the blood that is in the bason
*Lev.* 4. 6. the priest shall *d.* his finger, 17. 14, 16.
14. 6. *d.* the cedar-wood and the living bird, 51.
*Num.* 19. 18. a clean person should *d.* hyssop in water
*Deut.* 33. 24. Moses said, let Asher *d.* his foot in oil
*Ruth* 2. 14. Boaz said to Ruth, *d.* morsel in vinegar
*Luke* 16. 24. send Lazarus, that he may *d.* his finger
DIPPED, ETH.
*Gen.* 37. 31. and they *d.* the coat in the blood
*Josh.* 3. 15. the priests feet were *d.* in brim of water
2 *Kings* 5. 14. Naaman *d.* in Jordan seven times
*Psal.* 68. 23. that thy foot may be *d.* in blood
*Mat.* 26. 23. he that *d.* his hand with me in the dish,
the same shall betray me, *Mark* 14. 20.
*John* 13. 26. to whom I give a sop, when I have *d.* it;
when he had *d.* the sop, he gave it to Judas
DIPT.
*Lev.* 9. 9. Aaron *d.* his finger in the blood
2 *Sam.* 14. 27. he *d.* the end of rod in an honey-comb
2 *Kings* 8. 15. Hazael took a cloth and *d.* it in water
*Rev.* 19. 13. was clothed with a vesture *d.* in blood
DIRECT.
*Gen.* 46. 28. he sent Judah to *d.* his face to Goshen
*Psal.* 5. 3. in the morning will I *d.* my prayer
*Prov.* 3. 6. acknowledge him, he shall *d.* thy paths
11. 5. the righteousness of the perfect shall *d.*
*Eccl.* 10. 10. but wisdom is profitable to *d.*
*Isa.* 45. 13. have raised him up, I will *d.* all his ways
61. 8. I will *d.* their work in truth and make
*Jer.* 10. 23. it is not in man that walketh to *d.* steps
1 *Thess.* 3. 11. our Lord Jesus Christ *d.* our way to you
2 *Thess.* 3. 5. Lord *d.* your hearts into the love of God
DIRECTED.
*Job* 32. 14. he hath not *d.* his words against me
*Psal.* 119. 5. O that my ways were *d.* to keep statutes
141. †2. let my prayer be *d.* as incense, and lifting
*Isa.* 40. 13. who hath *d.* the Spirit of the Lord?
DIRECTETH.
*Job* 37. 3. he *d.* it under the whole heaven
*Prov.* 16. 9. his ways, but the Lord *d.* his steps
21. 29. as for the upright, he *d.* his way
DIRECTION.
*Num.* 21. 18. princes judged it by *d.* of the lawgiver
*Psal.* 19. †4. their *d.* is gone out thro' the earth
DIRECTLY.
*Num.* 19. 4. sprinkle blood *d.* before the tabernacle
*Ezek.* 42. 12. even the way *d.* before the wall
DIRT.
*Judg.* 3. 22. the fat closed, and the *d.* came out
*Psal.* 18. 42. I did cast them out as *d.* in the streets
*Isa.* 57. 20. whose waters cast up mire and *d.*



DISALLOW, ED.
*Num.* 30. 5. because her father *d.* her not
8. but if her husband *d.* her ‖ 11. he *d.* her not
1 *Pet.* 2. 4. *d.* indeed of men, but chosen of God
7. the stone which the builders *d.* is made head
DISANNUL.
*Job* 40. 8. wilt thou also *d.* my judgment?
*Isa.* 14. 27. Lord hath purposed, who shall *d.* it?
*Gal.* 3. 17. this covenant the law cannot *d.*
DISANNULLED.
*Isa.* 28. 18. your covenant with death shall be *d.*
DISANNULLETH.
*Gal.* 3. 15. covenant no man *d.* or addeth thereto
DISANNULLING.
*Heb.* 7. 18. there is a *d.* of the commandment
DISAPPOINT.
*Psal.* 17. 3. arise, O Lord, *d.* him, cast him down
DISAPPOINTED.
*Prov.* 15. 22. without counsel purposes are *d.*
DISAPPOINTETH.
*Job* 5. 12. he *d.* the devices of the crafty
DISCERN.
Discerning of spirits *is one of the gifts of God, mentioned by the apostle* Paul, 1 Cor. 12. 10. *It consists in discerning among those who say they are inspired by God, whether they are animated or inspired by a good or evil spirit, whether they are true or false prophets. This gift was of very great importance both in the Old Testament, wherein it is found that false prophets often rose up, and seducers who deceived the people; and also in the New, in the primitive ages of the church, when supernatural gifts were common; when the messenger of* Satan *was sometimes transformed into an angel of light, and false apostles under the outward appearance of sheep, concealed the sentiments of ravening wolves. Wherefore the Evangelist cautioned believers, saying,* Believe not every spirit, but try the spirits whether they be of God, 1 *John* 4. 1. *See in* Deut. 18. 20, 21, 22. *the marks which are given by God to distinguish true from false prophets.*
*Gen.* 31. 32. *d.* thou what is thine with me and take it
38. 25. she said, *d.* I pray thee whose are these
2 *Sam.* 14. 17. so is my lord the king to *d.* good and bad
19. 35. and can I *d.* between good and evil?
1 *Kings* 3. 9. that I may *d.* between good and bad
11. thou hast asked understanding to *d.* judgment
*Ezra* 3. 13. the people could not *d.* the noise of joy
*Job* 4. 16. but I could not *d.* the form thereof
6. 30. cannot my taste *d.* perverse things?
*Ezek.* 44. 23. cause them *d.* betw. unclean and clean
*Jonah* 4. 11. cannot *d.* between right-hand and left
*Mal.* 3. 18. *d.* between the righteous and the wicked
*Mat.* 16. 3. ye can *d.* the face of the sky, *Luke* 12. 56.
*Heb.* 5. 14. their senses exercised to *d.* good end evil
DISCERNED, ETH.
*Gen.* 27. 23. he *d.* him not, his hands were hairy
1 *Kings* 20. 41. and the king of Israel *d.* him
*Neh.* 13. †24. they *d.* not to speak in Jews language
*Prov.* 7. 7. I *d.* among the youth a young man
*Eccl.* 8. 5. a wise man *d.* time and judgment
*Rom.* 14. †23. that *d.* betw. meats, is damned if eat
1 *Cor.* 2. 14. nor know, because they are spiritually *d.*
†15. he that is spiritual *d.* all things, yet he himself is *d.* of no man, for who hath known
DISCERNING.
1 *Cor.* 11. 29. eateth unworthily, not *d.* Lord's body
12. 10. to another is given *d.* of spirits, to another
DISCERNER.
*Heb.* 4. 12. word is a *d.* of the thoughts of the heart
DISCHARGE, ED.
1 *Kings* 5. 9. and will cause them to be *d.* there
*Eccl.* 8. 8. day of death, there is no *d.* in that war
DISCIPLE.
*The word* Disciple *absolutely taken, signifies, in the New Testament, a believer, a* christian, *a scholar, a follower of* Christ *or his Apostles; as in* Acts 6. 1. When the number of the *disciples* was multiplied, there arose a murmuring of the *Grecians* against the *Hebrews*, because their widows were neglected in the daily ministration. *And in* Acts 9. 1. *Saul* yet breathing out threatnings and slaughter against the *disciples* of the Lord, *that is against the* followers of Christ.

*The name of* Diſciple *is often ſet down for that of* Apoſtle; *particularly in the Goſpel*, Mat. 5. 1. | 8. 23. | 10. 1. *but in other places the Apoſtles are diſtinguiſhed from Diſciples. The Apoſtles were choſen particularly by* Chriſt *out of the number of his diſciples, to be the ſtewards of his moſt ſecret myſteries, and the principal miniſters for propagating and eſtabliſhing the chriſtian religion: They were twelve in number*, Mat. 10. 2. Luke 6. 13.

*But the* Diſciples, *who followed our Saviour from the beginning, and are called ſimply* Diſciples, *were ſeventy in number. The precepts and admonitions which our Saviour gave them, when he ſent them to preach in the cities of* Judea, *are recorded in* Luke 10. *from the beginning to* verſe 17.

*Mat.* 10. 24. *d.* is not above his maſter, *Luke* 6. 40.
25. enough for the *d.* that he be as his maſter
42. whoſo ſhall give a cup of cold water to a *d.*
27. 57. Joſeph of Arimathea himſelf was Jeſus' *d.*
*John* 9. 28. thou art his *d.* we are Moſes' diſciples
18. 15. and ſo did another *d.* that *d.* was known
16. then went out that other *d.* who was known
19. 26. the *d.* ſtanding by, whom Jeſus loved
27. then ſaith he to that *d.* behold thy mother, and from that hour that *d.* took her to his own home
38. being a *d.* but ſecretly for fear of the Jews
20. 2. the other *d.* whom Jeſus loved, 21. 7, 20.
3. Peter went forth, and that other *d.* and came
4. the other *d.* did outrun Peter, and came firſt
8. then went in alſo that other *d.* and he ſaw
21. 23. this ſaying, that that *d.* ſhould not die
24. this is the *d.* who teſtifieth theſe things
*Acts* 9. 10. there was a certain *d.* at Damaſcus
26. but they believed not that he was a *d.*
36. now there was at Joppa a *d.* named Tabitha
16. 1. a certain *d.* was there, named Timotheus
21. 16. an old *d.* with whom we ſhould lodge

*My* DISCIPLE.

*Luke* 14. 26. if he hate not his life, cannot be *my d.*
27. whoſo doth not bear his croſs, cannot be *my d.*
33. that forſaketh not all, he cannot be *my d.*

DISCIPLES.

*Mat.* 9. 14. then came to him the *d.* of John, ſaying
10. 1. when he had called unto him his twelve *d.*
11. 1. he had made an end of commanding his *d.*
14. 26. when the *d.* ſaw him walking on the ſea
17. 6. when the *d.* heard it they fell on their face
19. 13. and the *d.* rebuked them, *Mark* 10. 13.
20. 17. Jeſus took the twelve *d.* apart in the way
21. 1. Jeſus ſent two *d.* ſaying, go into the village
22. 16. the Phariſees ſent unto him their *d.*
26. 26. Jeſus took bread, and gave it to the *d.*
35. I will not deny thee, likewiſe alſo ſaid all the *d.*
56. then all the *d.* forſook him, and fled
*Mark* 2. 18. why do the *d.* of John and of the Phariſees faſt, but thy *d.* faſt not? *Luke* 5. 33.
8. 14. now the *d.* had forgotten to take bread
*Luke* 19. 37. the *d.* began to rejoice and praiſe God
*John* 3. 25. between ſome of John's *d.* and the Jews
4. 1. that Jeſus baptized more *d.* than John
9. 28. thou art his diſciple, but we are Moſes' *d.*
14. 5. he began to waſh the *d.* feet, and to wipe them
18. 17. art not thou alſo one of this man's *d.*?
20. 18. Mary told the *d.* that ſhe had ſeen the Lord
*Acts* 9. 1. Saul breathing out ſlaughter againſt the *d.*
26. Saul aſſayed to join himſelf to the *d.*
11. 26. the *d.* were called chriſtians firſt in Antioch
19. 1. Paul came to Epheſus, and finding certain *d.*
30. Paul would have entred, *d.* ſuffered him not
20. 7. firſt day of week *d.* came together break bread
30. men ſpeaking to draw away *d.* after them

*His* DISCIPLES.

*Mat.* 8. 25. *his d.* came and awoke him, ſaying
9. 19. Jeſus aroſe and followed, and ſo did *his d.*
28. 7. go, and tell *his d.* he is riſen from the dead
13. ſay ye, *his d.* came by night, and ſtole him
*Mark* 10. 10. in the houſe *his d.* aſked him again
*Luke* 5. 30. the Phariſees murmured againſt *his d.*
6. 20. he lifted up his eyes on *his d.* and ſaid
11. 1. teach us to pray, as John taught *his d.*
*John* 2. 11. his glory, and *his d.* believed on him
4. 2. tho' Jeſus himſelf baptized not, but *his d.*
27. upon this came *his d.* and marvelled that he
6. 3. up to a mountain, and there he ſat with *his d.*
*John* 6. 22. but that *his d.* were gone away alone
9. 27. why would ye hear again? will ye be *his d.*?
11. 12. then ſaid *his d.* L. if he ſleep ſhall do well
18. 1. he went with *his d.* over the brook Cedron
2. for Jeſus often reſorted thither with *his d.*
20. 26. again *his d.* were within, Thomas with them

*Of his* DISCIPLES.

*Mat.* 11. 2. when John had heard works of Chriſt, he ſent two *of his d.* *Mark* 11. 1. | 14. 13. *Luke* 19. 29.
*Mark* 7. 2. ſome *of his d.* eat with unwaſhen hands
*John* 6. 66. from that time many *of his d.* went back
18. 19. the high-prieſt aſked Jeſus *of his d.*
25. art not thou alſo one *of his d.*? he denied
21. 12. none *of his d.* durſt aſk him, who art thou?

*To his* DISCIPLES.

*Mat.* 14. 19. bleſſed, and gave the loaves *to his d.*
*Mark* 4. 34. he expounded all things *to his d.*
*Luke* 10. 23. he turned himſelf *to his d.* and ſaid
*John* 21. 14. third time Jeſus ſhewed himſ. *to his d.*

*My* DISCIPLES.

*Iſa.* 8. 16. bind up teſtimony, ſeal law among *my d.*
*Mat.* 26. 18. maſter ſaith, I will keep the paſs-over at thy houſe with *my d.* *Mark* 14. 14. *Luke* 22. 11.
*John* 8. 31. then are ye *my d.* indeed, 13. 35.
15. 8. that ye bear much fruit, ſo ſhall ye be *my d.*

*Thy* DISCIPLES.

*Mat.* 9. 14. why do we faſt, *thy d.* faſt not, *Mark* 2. 18.
12. 2. *thy d.* do that which is not lawful on ſabbath
15. 2. why do *thy d.* tranſgreſs the tradition?
17. 16. I brought him to *thy d.* they could not cure
*Mark* 7. 5. why walk not *thy d.* according to tradit.?
9. 18. I ſpake to *thy d.* to caſt him out, *Luke* 9. 40.
*Luke* 19. 39. the Phariſees ſaid, Maſter, rebuke *thy d.*
*John* 7. 3. that *thy d.* may ſee the works thou doſt

DISCIPLINE.

*Job* 36. 10. he openeth alſo their ears to *d.* and com.

DISCLOSE.

*Iſa.* 26. 21. behold, the earth alſo ſhall *d.* her blood

DISCOMFITED.

*Exod.* 17. 13. Joſhua *d.* Amalek and his people
*Num.* 14. 45. ſmote and *d.* them even to Hormah
*Joſh.* 10. 10. Lord *d.* them before Iſr. and ſlew them
*Judg.* 4. 15. the Lord *d.* Siſera and his chariots
8. 12. Gideon purſued them, and *d.* all the hoſt
1 *Sam.* 7. 10. thundred on the Philiſtines and *d.* them
2 *Sam.* 22. 15. lightning, and *d.* them, *Pſal.* 18. 14.
*Iſa.* 31. 8. ſhall flee, and his young men ſhall be *d.*

DISCOMFITURE.

1 *Sam.* 14. 20. and there was a very great *d.*

DISCONTENTED.

1 *Sam.* 22. 2. every one that was *d.* gathered to David

DISCONTINUE.

*Jer.* 17. 4. and thou ſhalt *d.* from mine heritage

DISCORD.

*Prov.* 6. 14. he deviſeth miſchief, he ſoweth *d.*
19. and him that ſoweth *d.* among brethren

DISCOVER.

*Deut.* 22. 30. a man ſhall not *d.* his father's ſkirt
1 *Sam.* 14. 8. and we will *d.* ourſelves to them
*Job* 41. 13. who can *d.* the face of his garment?
*Prov.* 18. 2. but that his heart may *d.* itſelf
25. 9. thy cauſe, and *d.* not a ſecret to another
*Iſa.* 3. 17. the Lord will *d.* their ſecret parts
*Jer.* 13. 26. I will *d.* thy ſkirts on thy face, *Nah.* 3. 5.
*Lam.* 4. 22. O daughter of Edom, he will *d.* thy ſins
*Ezek.* 16. 37. I will *d.* thy nakedneſs to them
*Hoſ.* 2. 10. I will *d.* her lewneſs in ſight of lovers
*Mic.* 1. 6. the ſtones, I will *d.* the foundation thereof

DISCOVERED.

*Exod.* 20. 26. that thy nakedneſs be not *d.* thereon
*Lev.* 20. 18. he hath *d.* her fountain, ſhe uncovered
1 *Sam.* 14. 11. both *d.* themſelves to the garriſon
22. 6. when Saul heard that David was *d.* and men
2 *Sam.* 22. 16. the foundations of the world were *d.* at the rebuking of the Lord, *Pſal.* 18. 15.
*Iſa.* 22. 8. and he *d.* the covering of Judah
57. 8. for thou haſt *d.* thyſelf to another than me
*Jer.* 13. 22. for thine iniquity are thy ſkirts *d.*
*Lam.* 2. 14. and they have not *d.* thine iniquity
*Ezek.* 13. 14. ſo that the foundation thereof ſhall be *d.*
16. 36. thy nakedneſs *d.* thro' thy whoredoms
57. before thy wickedneſs was *d.* as at the time
21. 24. ſaith Lord, in that your tranſgreſſions are *d.*
22. 10. in thee have they *d.* their fathers nakedneſs
*Ezek.* 23. 10. theſe *d.* nakedneſs, they took her ſons
18. ſhe *d.* her whoredoms, and *d.* her nakedneſs
29. the nakedneſs of thy whoredoms ſhall be *d.*
*Hoſ.* 7. 1. then the iniquity of Ephraim was *d.*
*Acts* 21. 3. now when we had *d.* Cyprus, we left
27. 39. but they *d.* a certain creek with a ſhore

DISCOVERETH.

*Job* 12. 22. he *d.* deep things out of darkneſs
*Pſal.* 29. 9. the voice of the Lord *d.* the foreſt

DISCOVERING.

*Hab.* 3. 13. by *d.* the foundation to the neck

DISCOURAGE.

*Num.* 32. 7. why *d.* ye the hearts of the people?

DISCOURAGED.

*Num.* 21. 4. the ſoul of the people was much *d.*
32. 9. they *d.* the heart of the children of Iſrael
*Deut.* 1. 21. go and poſſeſs it, fear not, nor be *d.*
28. our brethren have *d.* our heart, ſaying
*Iſa.* 42. 4. he ſhall not fail nor be *d.* till he ſet
*Col.* 3. 21. provoke not your children, leſt they be *d.*

DISCREET.

*Gen.* 41. 33. let Pharaoh look out a man *d.* and wiſe
39. there is none ſo *d.* and wiſe as thou art
*Tit.* 2. 5. that the aged teach young women to be *d.*
† 6. young men likewiſe exhort to be *d.*

DISCREETLY.

*Mat.* 12. 34. when Jeſus ſaw that he anſwered *d.*

DISCRETION.

*Pſal.* 112. 5. he will guide his affairs with *d.*
*Prov.* 1. 4. to the young man knowledge and *d.*
2. 11. *d.* ſhall preſerve thee, underſtanding keep thee
3. 21. my ſon, keep ſound wiſdom and *d.*
5. 2. thou mayeſt regard *d.* and keep knowledge
11. 22. ſo is a fair woman who is without *d.*
19. 11. the *d.* of a man deferreth his anger
*Iſa.* 28. 26. for his God doth inſtruct him to *d.*
*Jer.* 10. 12. he ſtretched out the heavens by his *d.*

DISDAINED.

1 *Sam.* 17. 42. when Goliath ſaw David, he *d.* him
*Job* 30. 1. whoſe fathers I would *d.* to ſet with dogs

DISEASE.

Diſeaſes *and death are the conſequences and effects of ſin; this is the idea which we have of them from ſcripture. The ancient* Hebrews, *who were very little verſed in the ſtudy of natural philoſophy, and not much accuſtomed to recur to phyſical cauſes, and conſult phyſicians, when they were ſick, imputed their diſeaſes generally to evil ſpirits, the executioners of divine vengeance. If their infirmities appeared to be beyond what was uſual, and the cauſes of them were not known to them, they did not fail to ſay, that it was a blow from the avenging hand of God: to him the wiſeſt and moſt religious had recourſe for cure; and king* Aſa *is blamed for placing his confidence in phyſicians, when he had a very painful fit of the gout in his feet, and for not applying himſelf to the Lord*, 2 Chron. 16. 12. In his diſeaſe he ſought not to the Lord, but to the phyſicians. Job's *friends immediately aſcribed all the diſtempers, with which that holy man was afflicted, to God's juſtice*, Job 4. 7, 8. *Leproſies, which were ſo common among the* Jews, *were treated as diſeaſes ſent by God; the prieſts were the perſons who judged of the nature and qualities of this evil, ſhut up the diſeaſed, and declared that they were healed, or had their leproſy upon them; and after their recovery they offered ſacrifices as it were to expiate for their faults.* Miriam, Gehazi, *and king* Uzziah *were ſmitten ſuddenly with a leproſy; the firſt as a puniſhment for her detracting diſcourſes; the ſecond for his avarice; and the third for his preſumption*, Num. 12. 10. 2 Kings 5. 27. 2 Chron. 26. 21.

*In the* New Teſtament, *the cauſe of many diſeaſes is attributed to the devil. It is ſaid there, that the devil had bound the woman, who had been bowed down for eighteen years*, Luke 13. 16. Ought not this woman being a daughter of *Abraham*, whom *Satan* hath bound, lo theſe eighteen years, to be looſed from this bond on the ſabbath-day? *In* verſe 11. *the ſame perſon is mentioned*, as having a ſpirit of infirmity, *that is, a ſore diſeaſe inflicted by the devil. We are told of a dumb devil, and of another that could ſcarce ſpeak*, Mark 9. 17. Luke 11. 14. *that is to ſay, which cauſed theſe infirmi-*

*ties*

*ties in those who were possessed by them: and whenever* Christ *or his Apostles had a mind to restore these indisposed persons to their health, they began with casting out the devils; for the cure immediately followed.*

The *Apostle* Paul *attributes the death and diseases of many to their communicating unworthily*, 1 Cor. 11. 30. For this cause many are weak and sickly among you, and many sleep. *The same Apostle ascribes the infirmities wherewith he was afflicted to an evil angel*, 2 Cor. 12. 7. There was given me a thorn in the flesh, the messenger of *Satan* to buffet me. *It was the destroying angel that made such havock of* Sennacherib's *army*, 2 Kings 19. 35. *It was the avenging angel that drew his sword against the people, and smote them with the pestilence, as a punishment for* David's *sin*, 1 Chron. 21. 15, 16. *No sooner had* Abimelech *king of* Gerar *taken* Sarah *the wife of* Abraham *forcibly away, but he was threatened with death*, Gen. 20. 3, 4. Er *and* Onan *the sons of* Judah *were carried off by unknown diseases, for having committed actions of an infamous and detestable nature*, Gen. 38. 7, 10. *And the* Philistines *were smitten with an ignominious disease, for not treating the ark with that respect that it deserved*, 1 Sam. 5. 12. *There are a great number of diseases recorded in scripture, which were sent by God in the way of punishment for sins.*

The diseases of Egypt, *from which God promised to defend his people*, Exod. 15. 26. *and which he threatens in case of their disobedience to inflict upon them*, Deut. 28. 60. *These* diseases *are either the plagues with which God afflicted* Egypt *before the departure of the* Israelites, *or the diseases which were most common in the country, such as blindness, ulcers in the legs, consumptions, and the leprosy, called* Elephantiasis, *which was peculiar to this country, as* Pliny *observes*, Ægypti peculiare hoc malum *Elephantiasis.*

*2 Kings* 1. 2. inquire, whether if I shall recover of *d.*
8. 8. saying, shall I recover of this *d.*? 9.
*2 Chron.* 16. 12. Asa diseased till his *d.* was exceeding great, yet in his *d.* he sought not to the Lord
21. 15. shall have great sickness by *d.* of thy bowels
18. the Lord smote him with an incurable *d.*
*Job* 30. 18. by force of my *d.* is my garment changed
*Psal.* 38. 7. my loins are filled with a lothsome *d.*
41. 8. an evil *d.* say they, cleaveth fast to him
*Eccl.* 6. 2. this is vanity, and it is an evil *d.*
*Mat.* 4. 23. healing all manner of *d.* 9. 35. | 10. 1.
*John* 5. 4. was made whole of whatsoever *d.* he had

DISEASES.

*Exod.* 15. 26. put none of these *d.* on you, *Deut.* 7. 15.
*Deut.* 28. 60. he will bring on thee all the *d.* of Egypt
*2 Chron.* 21. 19. his bowels fell out, he died of sore *d.*
24. 25. for they left him in great *d.* his servants
*Psal.* 103. 3. bless the Lord, who healeth all thy *d.*
*Hab.* 3. † 5. and burning *d.* went forth at his feet
*Mat.* 4. 24. brought to him all sick people that were taken with divers *d.* *Mark* 1. 34. *Luke* 4. 40.
*Luke* 9. 1. gave them power over devils and to cure *d.*
*Acts* 19. 12. and the *d.* departed from them
28. 9. others which had *d.* in the island, came

DISEASED.

*1 Kings* 15. 23. Asa was *d.* in his feet, *2 Chron.* 16. 12.
*Ezek.* 34. 4. *d.* have ye not strengthened nor healed
21. because ye have pusht the *d.* with your horns
*Mat.* 9. 20. a woman *d.* with an issue of blood
14. 35. they brought all that were *d.* *Mark* 1. 32.
*John* 6. 2. saw miracles he did on them that were *d.*

DISFIGURE.

*Mat.* 6. 16. be not as hypocrites, for they *d.* their faces

DISGRACE.

*Jer.* 14. 21. do not *d.* the throne of thy glory

DISGUISE, ED.

*1 Sam.* 28. 8. and Saul *d.* himself and he went
*1 Kings* 14. 2. Jeroboam said, arise, and *d.* thyself
20. 38. one of the sons of the prophets *d.* himself
22. 30. Ahab the king of Israel said, I will *d.* myself, and he *d.* himself, *2 Chron.* 18. 29.
*2 Chron.* 35. 22. Josiah *d.* himself to fight with him

DISGUISETH.

*Job* 24. 15. the adulterer also waveth and *d.* his face

DISH, ES.

*Exod.* 25. 29. thou shalt make the *d.* thereof, 37. 16.
*Num.* 4. 7. and put thereon the *d.* and the spoons
*Judg.* 5. 25. she brought forth butter in a lordly *d.*
*2 Kings* 21. 13. as a man wipeth a *d.* turning it
*Mat.* 26. 23. dippeth with me in the *d.* *Mark* 14. 20.

DISHONEST; *see* GAIN.

DISHONESTY.

*2 Cor.* 4. 2. have renounced the hidden things of *d.*

DISHONOUR.

*Ezra* 4. 14. was not meet for us to see the king's *d.*
*Psal.* 35. 26. be clothed with shame and *d.* 71. 13.
69. 19. thou hast known my shame and my *d.*
*Prov.* 6. 33. a wound and *d.* shall he get
*Rom.* 9. 21. make one vessel to honour, another to *d.*
*1 Cor.* 15. 43. it is sown in *d.* it is raised in glory
*2 Cor.* 6. 8. by honour and *d.* by evil and good report
*2 Tim.* 2. 20. are vessels, some to honour, some to *d.*

DISHONOUR, EST, ETH.

*Mic.* 7. 6. for the son *d.* father, daughter ag. mother
*John* 8. 49. I honour my Father, and ye *d.* me
*Rom.* 1. 24. to *d.* their own bodies between themselves
2. 23. thro' breaking of the law *d.* thou God?
*1 Cor.* 11. 4. man *d.* his head || 5. woman *d.* her head

DISINHERIT.

*Num.* 14. 12. I will *d.* them, and make of thee a greater

DISJOINTED.

*Jer.* 6. † 8. be instructed, lest my soul be *d.* from thee
*Ezek.* 23. † 17. and her mind was *d.* from them

DISMAYED.

*Deut.* 31. 8. he will not fail nor forsake thee, fear not, nor be *d.* *Josh.* 1. 9. | 8. 1. | 10. 25. *1 Chron.* 22. 13. | 28. 20. *2 Chron.* 20. 15, 17. | 32. 7.
*1 Sam.* 17. 11. they were *d.* *2 Kings* 19. 26. *Isa.* 37. 27.
*Isa.* 21. 3. I was bowed down, *d.* at the seeing of it
41. 10. fear not, be not *d.* *Jer.* 1. 17. | 10. 2. | 23. 4. | 30. 10. | 46. 27. *Ezek.* 2. 6. | 3. 9.
23. that we may be *d.* and behold it together
*Jer.* 8. 9. the wise men are *d.* and taken, 10. 2.
17. 18. let them be *d.* but let not me be *d.*
46. 5. wherefore have I seen them *d.* turned back?
48. 1. Misgab is *d.* || 49. 37. cause Elam to be *d.*
50. 36. the mighty men of Babylon shall be *d.*
*Obad.* 9. thy mighty men, O Teman, shall be *d.*

DISMAYING.

*Jer.* 48. 39. Moab shall be a *d.* to all about him
*Ezek.* 32. † 23. caused *d.* in the land of the living

DISMISSED.

*2 Chron.* 23. 8. Jehoiada the priest *d.* not the courses
*Acts* 15. 30. when they were *d.* they came to Antioch
19. 41. when he had thus spoken, he *d.* assembly

DISOBEDIENCE.

*Rom.* 5. 19. by one man's *d.* many were made sinners
*2 Cor.* 10. 6. having in a readiness to revenge all *d.*
*Eph.* 2. 2. the spirit that worketh in children of *d.*
5. 6. wrath of God on the children of *d.* *Col.* 3. 6.
*Heb.* 2. 2. every *d.* received a just recompense of rew.
4. † 11. lest any fall by the same example of *d.*

DISOBEDIENT.

*1 Kings* 13. 26. man of God, who was *d.* to the word
*Neh.* 9. 26. they were *d.* and rebelled against me
*Luke* 1. 17. turn the *d.* to the wisdom of the just
*Acts* 26. 19. I was not *d.* to the heavenly vision
*Rom.* 1. 30. boasters, *d.* to parents, *2 Tim.* 3. 2.
10. 21. I stretched forth my hands to a *d.* people
15. † 31. that I may be delivered from *d.* in Judea
*1 Tim.* 1. 9. the law was made for the lawless and *d.*
*Tit.* 1. 16. deny him, being abominable and *d.*
3. 3. for we ourselves also were sometimes *d.*
*Heb.* 11. † 31. Rahab perished not with the *d.*
*1 Pet.* 2. 7. but to them which be *d.* the stone which
8. to them who stumble at the word, being *d.*
3. 20. to spirits in prison, which sometime were *d.*

DISOBEYED.

*1 Kings* 13. 21. as thou hast *d.* the mouth of the Lord

DISORDERLY.

*1 Thess.* 5. 14. brethren, warn them that are *d.*
*2 Thess.* 3. 6. withdraw from a brother who walks *d.*
7. we behaved not ourselves *d.* among you
11. there are some who walk among you *d.*

DISPATCH.

*Ezek.* 23. 47. they shall *d.* them with their swords

DISPATCHED.

*Ezra* 10. † 14. let them come, till the matter be *d.*

DISPENSATION.

*1 Cor.* 9. 17. a *d.* of the gospel is committed to me
*Eph.* 1. 10. in the *d.* of the fulness of times
3. 2. ye have heard of the *d.* of the grace of God
*Col.* 1. 25. a minister according to the *d.* of God

DISPERSE.

*1 Sam.* 14. 34. Saul said, *d.* yourselves among people
*Prov.* 15. 7. the lips of the wise *d.* knowledge
*Ezek.* 12. 15. when I shall scatter them and *d.* them in the countries, 20. 23. | 29. 12. | 30. 23, 26.
22. 15. and I will *d.* thee in the countries

DISPERSED.

*2 Chron.* 11. 23. Rehoboam *d.* of all his children
*Esth.* 3. 8. there is a certain people *d.* among people
*Psal.* 112. 9. he hath *d.* he hath given, *2 Cor.* 9. 9.
*Prov.* 5. 16. let thy fountains be *d.* abroad
*Isa.* 11. 12. he shall gather together the *d.* of Judah
*Ezek.* 36. 19. they were *d.* thro' the countries
*Zeph.* 3. 10. the daughter of my *d.* shall bring
*John* 7. 35. will he go to the *d.* among the Gentiles?
*Acts* 5. 37. and as many as obeyed him were *d.*

DISPERSER.

*Nah.* 2. † 1. the *d.* is come before thy face

DISPERSIONS.

*Jer.* 25. 34. the days of your *d.* are accomplished

DISPLAYED.

*Psal.* 60. 4. thou hast given a banner that it may be *d.*

DISPLEASE.

*Gen.* 31. 35. let it not *d.* my lord that I cannot rise
*Num.* 22. 34. if it *d.* thee, I will get me back again
*1 Sam.* 29. 7. return, that thou *d.* not the lords
*2 Sam.* 11. 25. say to Joab, let not this *d.* thee
*Prov.* 24. 18. lest the Lord see it, and it *d.* him

DISPLEASED.

*Gen.* 38. 10. the thing which he did *d.* the Lord
48. 17. laid right-hand on head of Ephraim, it *d.*
*Num.* 11. 1. the people complained, it *d.* the Lord
10. anger of the L. was kindled, Moses also was *d.*
*1 Sam.* 8. 6. but the thing *d.* Samuel, when they said
18. 8. then Saul was very wroth, and the saying *d.*
*2 Sam.* 6. 8. and David was *d.* because the Lord had made a breach upon Uzzah, *1 Chron.* 13. 11.
11. 27. the thing David had done *d.* the Lord
*1 Kings* 1. 6. his father had not *d.* him at any time
20. 43. the king of Isr. went to his house *d.* 21. 4.
*1 Chron.* 21. 7. and God was *d.* with this thing
*Psal.* 60. 1. thou hast been *d.* O turn thyself to us
*Isa.* 59. 15. it *d.* him that there was no judgment
*Dan.* 6. 14. the king was sore *d.* with himself
*Jonah* 4. 1. but it *d.* Jonah exceedingly, was angry
*Hab.* 3. 8. was the Lord *d.* against the rivers?
*Zech.* 1. 2. the Lord hath been sore *d.* with fathers
15. I am very sore *d.* with heathen at ease; for I was but a little *d.* they helped forward affliction
*Mat.* 21. 15. when the scribes saw, they were *d.*
*Mark* 10. 14. when Jesus saw it, he was much *d.*
41. they began to be much *d.* with James and John
*Acts* 12. 20. Herod was highly *d.* with them of Tyre

DISPLEASING.

*1 Kings* 9. † 13. he called them land of *d.* to this day

DISPLEASURE.

*Deut.* 9. 19. for I was afraid of the hot *d.* of the Lord
*Judg.* 15. 3. be more blameless tho' I do them a *d.*
*Psal.* 2. 5. then shall he vex them in his sore *d.*
6. 1. neither chasten me in thy hot *d.* 38. 1.
*Zech.* 1. † 2. Lord hath been with *d.* displeased

DISPOSED.

*Job* 34. 13. or who hath *d.* the whole world?
37. 15. dost thou know when God *d.* them?
*Acts* 18. 27. when he was *d.* to pass into Achaia
*1 Cor.* 10. 27. bid you to a feast and ye be *d.* to go

DISPOSETH.

*Psal.* 50. † 23. to him that *d.* his way aright

DISPOSING.

*Prov.* 16. 33. the whole *d.* thereof is of the Lord

DISPOSINGS.

*Prov.* 16. † 1. the *d.* of the heart in man is of the L.

DISPOSITION.

*Acts* 7. 53. who received the law by the *d.* of angels

DISPOSSESS, ED.

*Num.* 32. 39. the children of Machir *d.* the Amorite
33. 53. ye shall *d.* the inhabitants of the land
*Deut.* 7. 17. if thou shalt say, how can I *d.* them?
*Judg.* 11. 23. Lord God of Isr. hath *d.* the Amorites

DISPUTATION.
*Acts* 15. 2. Paul and Barnabas had no ſmall *d.*
DISPUTATIONS.
*Rom.* 14. 1. him receive, but not to doubtful *d.*
DISPUTE.
*Job* 23. 7. there the righteous might *d.* with him
DISPUTED.
*Mark* 9. 33. what was it that ye *d.* by the way?
34. for they had *d.* who ſhould be the greateſt
*Acts* 9. 29. Saul *d.* ag. the Grecians, went to ſlay him
17. 17. Paul *d.* in the ſynagogue with the Jews
*Jude* 9. Michael *d.* about the body of Moſes, durſt
DISPUTER.
1 *Cor.* 1. 20. where is the *d.* of this world?
DISPUTEST.
*Rom.* 9. † 20. who art thou that *d.* with God?
DISPUTING.
*Acts* 6. 9. and them of Aſia *d.* with Stephen
15. 7. when there had been much *d.* Peter roſe up
19. 8. *d.* and perſuading the things of God, 9.
24. 12. they neither found me *d.* with any man
DISPUTINGS.
*Phil.* 2. 14. do all things without murmurings and *d.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 5. perverſe *d.* of men of corrupt minds
DISQUIET.
*Jer.* 50. 34. and *d.* the inhabitants of Babylon
DISQUIETED.
1 *Sam.* 28. 15. why haſt thou *d.* me, to bring me up?
*Pſal.* 39. 6. ſurely they are *d.* in vain, heaps up riches
42. 5. why art thou caſt down, O my ſoul? why art thou *d.* within me? 11. | 43. 5.
*Prov.* 30. 21. for three things the earth is *d.*
DISQUIETNESS.
*Pſal.* 38. 8. I have rored by reaſon of *d.* of my heart
DISSEMBLED.
*Joſh.* 7. 11. they have alſo ſtolen and *d.* alſo
*Jer.* 42. 20. for ye *d.* in your hearts, when ye ſent
*Gal.* 2. 13. the other Jews *d.* likewiſe with him
DISSEMBLERS.
*Pſal.* 26. 4. with vain perſons, nor will I go in with *d.*
DISSEMBLETH.
*Prov.* 26. 24. he that hateth *d.* with his lips
DISSENSION.
*Acts* 15. 2. Paul and Barnabas had no ſmall *d.*
23. 7. there aroſe a *d.* between Phariſees and Sadd.
10. when there aroſe a great *d.* the chief captain
DISSIMULATION.
*Rom.* 12. 9. let love be without *d.* abhor evil
*Gal.* 2. 13. Barnabas was carried away with their *d.*
DISSOLVE.
*Dan.* 5. 16. I have heard that thou canſt *d.* doubts
DISSOLVED.
*Pſal.* 75. 3. earth and all inhabitants thereof are *d.*
*Iſa.* 14. 31. cry O city, thou whole Paleſtina art *d.*
24. 19. the earth is clean *d.* the earth is moved
34. 4. and all the hoſt of heaven ſhall be *d.*
*Nah.* 2. 6. gates opened, and the palace ſhall be *d.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 1. if our houſe of this tabernacle were *d.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 11. ſeeing that all theſe things ſhall be *d.*
12. wherein the heavens being on fire ſhall be *d.*
DISSOLVEST.
*Job* 30. 22. and thou *d.* my ſubſtance
*Pſal.* 65. † 10. thou *d.* the earth with ſhowers
DISSOLVING.
*Dan.* 5. 12. and *d.* of doubts was found in Daniel
DISTAFF.
*Prov.* 31. 19. to the ſpindle, and her hands hold the *d.*
DISTANCES.
*Iſa.* 33. † 17. they ſhall behold the land of far *d.*
DISTANT.
*Exod.* 36. 22. one board had two tenons equally *d.*
DISTIL.
*Deut.* 32. 2. my ſpeech ſhall *d.* as dew, as ſmall rain
*Job* 36. 28. the clouds *d.* on man abundantly
DISTINCTION.
1 *Cor.* 14. 7. except they give a *d.* in the ſounds
DISTINGUISHETH.
1 *Cor.* 4. † 7. for who *d.* thee from another?
DISTINCTLY.
*Neh.* 8. 8. they read in the book of the law of God *d.*
DISTRACTED.
*Pſal.* 88. 15. while I ſuffer thy terrors, I am *d.*
DISTRACTION.
1 *Cor.* 7. 35. you may attend on the Lord without *d.*

DISTRESS.
*Gen.* 35. 3. God who anſwered me in day of my *d.*
42. 21. therefore is this *d.* come upon us
*Judg.* 11. 7. ye come to me now, when ye are in *d.*
1 *Sam.* 22. 2. every one that was in *d.* came to David
2 *Sam.* 22. 7. in my *d.* I called on the Lord, and cried to my God, *Pſal.* 18. 6. | 118. 5. | 120. 1.
1 *Kings* 1. 29. that redeemed my ſoul out of all *d.*
2 *Chron.* 28. 22. in his *d.* Ahaz treſpaſſed more
*Neh.* 2. 17. I ſaid, ye ſee the *d.* that we are in
9. 37. they have dominion, and we are in great *d.*
*Pſal.* 4. 1. thou haſt enlarged me when I was in *d.*
*Prov.* 1. 27. I will mock when *d.* cometh upon you
*Iſa.* 5. † 30. if one look to the land, behold *d.*
25. 4. thou haſt been a ſtrength to the needy in *d.*
53. † 8. he was taken away by *d.* and judgment
*Lam.* 1. 20. behold, O Lord, for I am in *d.*
*Obad.* 12. nor ſhouldſt ſpoken proudly in the day of *d.*
14. nor ſhouldſt delivered up thoſe in the day of *d.*
*Zeph.* 1. 15. that day is a day of trouble and *d.*
17. I will bring *d.* upon men, they ſhall walk
*Luke* 21. 23. there ſhall be great *d.* in the land
25. on the earth *d.* of nations, with perplexity
*Rom.* 8. 35. ſhall *d.* ſeparate us from love of Chriſt?
1 *Cor.* 7. 26. that this is good for the preſent *d.*
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 7. we were comforted over you in your *d.*
DISTRESS, ED.
*Gen.* 32. 7. then Jacob was greatly afraid and *d.*
*Num.* 22. 3. Moab was *d.* ‖ *Judg.* 2. 15. Iſrael *d.* 10. 9.
*Deut.* 2. 9. *d.* not the Moabites ‖ 19. Ammonites
28. 53. wherewith enemies ſhall *d.* thee, 55, 57.
1 *Sam.* 13. 6. for the people were *d.* did hide themſelves
14. 24. men of Iſrael were *d.* ‖ 28. 15. Saul was *d.*
30. 6. David was greatly *d.* for the people ſpake
2 *Sam.* 1. 26. I am *d.* for thee, my brother Jonathan
2 *Chron.* 28. 20. king of Aſſyria came and *d.* Ahaz
*Iſa.* 29. 2. yet I will *d.* Ariel, there ſhall be ſorrow
7. that *d.* her ſhall be as a dream of night-viſion
*Jer.* 10. 18. I will *d.* the inhabitants of the land
2 *Cor.* 4. 8. we are troubled on every ſide, yet not *d.*
DISTRESSES.
*Pſal.* 25. 17. O bring thou me out of my *d.*
107. 6. and he delivered them out of their *d.*
13. and he ſaved them out of their *d.* 19.
28. and he bringeth them out of their *d.*
*Ezek.* 30. 16. and Noph ſhall have *d.* daily
2 *Cor.* 6. 4. approving ourſelves in neceſſities, in *d.*
12. 10. I take pleaſure in *d.* for Chriſt's ſake
DISTRIBUTE.
*Joſh.* 13. 32. which Moſes did *d.* for inherit. in Moab
2 *Chron.* 31. 14. Kore to *d.* the oblations of the Lord
*Neh.* 13. 13. their office was to *d.* to their brethren
*Luke* 18. 22. ſell all thou haſt, and *d.* to the poor
*Eph.* 4. † 28. he may have to *d.* to him that needeth
1 *Tim.* 6. 18. charge the rich to be ready to *d.*
DISTRIBUTED.
*Joſh.* 14. 1. Eleazar and Joſhua *d.* for inheritance
1 *Chron.* 24. 3. David *d.* them, both Zadok and Ahimelech according to their offices, 2 *Chron.* 23. 18.
*John* 6. 11. Jeſus gave thanks and *d.* to the diſciples
1 *Cor.* 7. 17. but as God hath *d.* to every man
2 *Cor.* 10. 13. according to the rule God hath *d.* to us
DISTRIBUTETH, ING.
*Job* 21. 17. God *d.* ſorrows in his anger
*Rom.* 12. 13. *d.* to the neceſſity of the ſaints, given
DISTRIBUTION.
*Acts* 4. 35. *d.* was made to every one as he had need
2 *Cor.* 9. 13. for your liberal *d.* to them and all men
*Heb.* 2. † 4. God bearing witneſs with *d.* of holy Ghoſt
DITCH.
1 *Kings* 21. † 23. the dogs eat Jezebel by *d.* of Jezreel
*Job* 9. 31. yet ſhalt thou plunge me in the *d.*
*Pſal.* 7. 15. he is fallen into the *d.* which he made
*Prov.* 23. 27. a whore is a deep *d.* and ſtrange woman
*Iſa.* 22. 11. ye made a *d.* between the two walls
*Dan.* 9. † 25. and the *d.* even in troublous times
*Mat.* 15. 14. both ſhall fall into the *d.* *Luke* 6. 39.
DITCHES.
2 *Kings* 3. 16. thus ſaith L. make this valley full of *d.*
DIVERS.
*Lev.* 19. 19. nor let thy cattle gender with *d.* kinds
*Deut.* 22. 9. not ſow thy vineyard with *d.* kinds
11. thou ſhalt not wear a garment of *d.* ſorts
25. 13. thou ſhalt not have in thy bag *d.* weights

*Deut.* 25. 14. in thy houſe *d.* meaſures, great and ſmall
*Judg.* 5. 30. to Siſera a prey of *d.* colours, a prey of *d.* colours of needle-work on both ſides
2 *Sam.* 13. 18. Tamar had a garm. of *d.* colours, 19.
1 *Chron.* 29. 2. prepared gliſtering ſtones of *d.* colours
2 *Chron.* 16. 14. they laid Aſa in the bed which was filled with odours and *d.* kinds of ſpices
21. 4. Jehoram ſlew *d.* of the princes of Iſrael
30. 11. *d.* of Aſher humbled themſelves
*Eſth.* 1. 7. the veſſels being *d.* one from another
3. 8. their laws are *d.* from all people
*Pſal.* 78. 45. he ſent *d.* ſorts of flies among them
105. 31. he ſpake, there came *d.* ſorts of flies
*Prov.* 20. 10. *d.* weights and *d.* meaſures abomination
23. *d.* weights are an abomination to the Lord
*Eccl.* 5. 7. there are alſo *d.* vanities; but fear thou God
*Ezek.* 16. 16. thou deckeſt high places with *d.* colours
17. 3. great eagle had *d.* colours, came to Lebanon
*Dan.* 7. 3. great beaſts *d.* came up one from another
7. a fourth beaſt *d.* from all the beaſts, 19.
23. *d.* from all kingdoms ‖ 24. *d.* from the firſt
*Mat.* 4. 24. they brought to Jeſus ſick people taken with *d.* diſeaſes, *Mark* 1. 34. *Luke* 4. 40.
24. 7. there ſhall be famines, peſtilences and earthquakes in *d.* places, *Mark* 13. 8. *Luke* 21. 11.
*Mark* 8. 3. for *d.* of them came from far
*Acts* 19. 9. for when *d.* were hardened and believed not
1 *Cor.* 12. 10. to another *d.* kinds of tongues
2 *Tim.* 3. 6. captive ſilly women led away with *d.* luſts
*Tit.* 3. 3. deceived, ſerving *d.* luſts and pleaſures
*Heb.* 1. 1. who in *d.* manners ſpake in time paſt
2. 4. God bearing witneſs with ſigns and *d.* miracles
9. 10. ſtood in *d.* waſhings ‖ 13. 9. *d.* doctrines
*Jam.* 1. 2. count it joy when fall into *d.* temptations
DIVERSITIES.
1 *Cor.* 12. 4. *d.* of gifts ‖ 6. *d.* of operations
28. God hath ſet in the church *d.* of tongues
DIVIDE.
*Gen.* 1. 6. and let the firmament *d.* the waters
14. be lights, to *d.* the day from the night, 18.
49. 27. and at night he ſhall *d.* the ſpoil
*Exod.* 14. 16. ſtretch thy hand over the ſea and *d.* it
21. 35. *d.* the money of it, *d.* the dead ox
26. 33. vail ſhall *d.* between holy and moſt holy
*Lev.* 1. 17. cleave it, but not *d.* it aſunder, 5. 8.
11. 4. not eat of them that *d.* the hoof, 7. *Deut.* 14. 7.
*Num.* 31. 27. and *d.* the prey into two parts
33. 54. ye ſhall *d.* the land by lot, 34. 17, 18, 29.
*Deut.* 19. 3. *d.* the coaſts of thy land into three parts
*Joſh.* 1. 6. *d.* for an inheritance, 13. 6, 7. | 18. 5.
22. 8. *d.* the ſpoil of your enemies with brethren
2 *Sam.* 19. 29. I ſaid, thou and Ziba *d.* the land
1 *Kings* 3. 25. *d.* the living child in two, 26.
*Neh.* 9. 11. and thou didſt *d.* the ſea, *Pſal.* 74. 13.
22. and thou didſt *d.* them into corners
*Job* 27. 17. the innocent ſhall *d.* the ſilver
*Pſal.* 55. 9. deſtroy, O Lord, and *d.* their tongues
*Prov.* 16. 19. than to *d.* the ſpoil with the proud
*Iſa.* 9. 3. as men rejoice when they *d.* the ſpoil
53. 12. he ſhall *d.* the ſpoil with the ſtrong
*Ezek.* 5. 1. take the balances, and *d.* the hair
45. 1. ye ſhall *d.* the land by lot, 47. 21, 22.
48. 29. this is the land which ye ſhall *d.*
*Dan.* 11. 39. and he ſhall *d.* the land for gain
*Luke* 12. 13. that he *d.* the inheritance with me
22. 17. take this, and *d.* it among yourſelves
*I will* DIVIDE.
*Gen.* 49. 7. *I will d.* them in Jacob and ſcatter in Iſr.
*Exod.* 15. 9. the enemy ſaid, *I will d.* the ſpoil
*Pſal.* 60. 6. *I will d.* Shechem and mete out, 108. 7.
*Iſa.* 53. 12. therefore *will I d.* him a portion
DIVIDED.
*Gen.* 1. 4. God *d.* the light ‖ 7. God *d.* the waters
10. 5. by theſe were the iſles of the Gentiles *d.*
25. in his days was the earth *d.* 1 *Chron.* 1. 19.
32. by theſe were the nations *d.* after the flood
14. 15. and Abram *d.* himſelf againſt them
15 10. Abram *d.* them in midſt, the birds *d.* he not
32. 7. Jacob *d.* the people that was with him
33. 1. he *d.* the children to Leah and Rachel
*Exod.* 14. 21. the ſea dry land, and the waters were *d.*
*Num.* 26. 53. to theſe the land ſhall be *d.* for inherit.
56. by lot ſhall the poſſeſſion of the land be *d.*
31. 42. which Moſes *d.* from men that warred

*Deut.* 4. 19. which the Lord thy God hath *d.*
29. †26. gods who had not *d.* to them any portion
32. 8. when the moſt High *d.* to the nations
*Joſh.* 14. 5. they *d.* the land, 18. 10. | 19. 51. | 23. 4.
*Judg.* 5. 30. have they not *d.* the prey, to every man
7. 16. he *d.* the 300 men into three companies
9. 43. Abimelech *d.* them into three companies
19. 29. Levite *d.* her with her bones into 12 pieces
2 *Sam.* 1. 23. and in their death they were not *d.*
1 *Kings* 16. 21. then were the people of Iſrael *d.*
18. 6. Ahab and Obadiah *d.* the land between them
2 *Kings* 2. 8. the waters were *d.* hither and thither
1 *Chron.* 23. 6. Dav. *d.* them into courſes among Levites
24. 4. chief men, thus were they *d.* by lot, 5.
2 *Chron.* 35. 13. they *d.* other offerings ſpeedily
*Job* 38. 25. who hath *d.* a water-courſe for waters?
*Pſal.* 68. 12. ſhe that tarried at home *d.* the ſpoil
78. 13. he *d.* the ſea and cauſed them to paſs
55. *d.* them an inheritance by line, *Acts* 13. 19.
136. 13. to him which *d.* the Red ſea into parts
*Iſa.* 33. 23. then is the prey of a great ſpoil *d.*
34. 17. his hand hath *d.* it to them by line
51. 15. I am the Lord thy God that *d.* the ſea
*Lam.* 4. 16. the anger of the Lord hath *d.* them
*Ezek.* 1. † 11. their wings were *d.* above
37. 22. nor ſhall they be *d.* into two kingdoms
*Dan.* 2. 41. kingdom ſhall be *d.* but ſtrength of iron
5. 28. thy kingdom is *d.* and given to the Medes
11. 4. his kingdom ſhall be *d.* toward the four winds
*Hoſ.* 10. 2. their heart is *d.* now ſhall be found faulty
*Amos* 1. † 13. becauſe they *d.* the mountains
7. 17. thy land ſhall be *d.* by line, ſhalt die
*Mic.* 2. 4. turning away, he hath *d.* our fields
*Zech.* 14. 1. thy ſpoil ſhall be *d.* in the midſt
*Mat.* 12. 25. every kingdom or houſe *d.* againſt itſelf ſhall not ſtand, *Mark* 3. 24, 25. *Luke* 11. 17.
26. he is *d.* againſt himſelf, *Mark* 3. 26. *Luke* 11. 18.
*Mark* 9. 41. the two fiſhes *d.* he among them
*Luke* 12. 52. there ſhall be five in one houſe *d.*
53. the father ſhall be *d.* againſt the ſon, and ſon
15. 12. and he *d.* unto them his living
*Acts* 14. 4. the multitude of the city was *d.* 23. 7.
1 *Cor.* 1. 13. is Chriſt *d.*? was Paul crucified for you?
*Rev.* 16. 19. the great city was *d.* into three parts

DIVIDER.

*Luke* 12. 14. he ſaid, man, who made me a *d.* over you?

DIVIDETH.

*Lev.* 11. 4. cheweth the cud, but *d.* not the hoof, 5, 6.
26. the carcaſes of every beaſt which *d.* the hoof
*Deut.* 14. 8. the ſwine, becauſe it *d.* the hoof
*Job* 26. 12. he *d.* the ſea with his power
*Pſal.* 29. 7. the voice of the Lord *d.* the flames
*Jer.* 31. 35. which *d.* the ſea when the waves rore
*Mat.* 25. 52. as a ſhepherd *d.* his ſheep from the goats
*Luke* 11. 22. taketh his armour, and *d.* his ſpoils

DIVIDING.

*Joſh.* 19. 49. they had made an end of *d.* the land
51. ſo they made an end of *d.* the country
*Iſa.* 63. 12. led them, *d.* the water before them
*Dan.* 7. 25. until a time and times, and a *d.* of time
1 *Cor.* 12. 11. *d.* to every man ſeverally as he will
2 *Tim.* 2. 15. a workman rightly *d.* the word of truth
*Heb.* 4. 12. piercing to the *d.* aſunder of the joints

DIVINATION.

*The eaſtern people, and particularly the* Iſraelites, *were always very fond of* divinations, *magic, and the curious arts of interpreting dreams, and inquiring by unlawful methods into the knowledge of what was to come: this was a conſequence of their timorous and ſuperſtitious genius. When* Moſes *publiſhed the law of God, this evil was and had been for ſome time very common in* Egypt, *and the neighbouring countries; and to cure the* Iſraelites *of their inclination to conſult diviners, fortune-tellers, augurs, and interpreters of dreams,* &c. *he promiſed them from God that the ſpirit of propheſy ſhould not depart from among them; and forbad them under very ſevere penalties to conſult diviners, aſtrologers, and other perſons of this kind. He commanded them to be ſtoned who pretended to have a familiar ſpirit, or the ſpirit of* divination, *Lev.* 20. 27. *And in* Deut. 18. 9, 10, 11, 15, *he ſays,* When thou art come into the land, which the Lord thy God giveth thee, thou ſhalt not learn to do after the abominations of thoſe nations. There ſhall not be found among you any one that maketh his ſon or his daughter to paſs thro' the fire, or that uſeth *divination,* or an obſerver of times, or an enchanter, or a witch; or a charmer, or a conſulter with familiar ſpirits, or a wizard, or a necromancer. God will raiſe up unto thee a *Prophet* from the midſt of thee, of thy brethren, like unto me; unto him ye ſhall hearken. *The writings of the prophets are full of invectives againſt the* Iſraelites *who conſulted diviners, and againſt the falſe prophets who ſet up to fortel things future, and by this means ſeduced the people,* Jer. 14. 14. Ezek. 13. 6, 7.

*There were ſeveral ſorts of* divinations, *namely, by water, fire, earth, air; by the flight of birds, and their ſinging; by lots, by dreams, by the ſtaff or wand, by the intrails of victims, and by cups. The heathens uſed many divinations, being excited thereto by diſtruſt of God and the temptations of the devil, who had a great hand in many of their anſwers,* Acts 16. 16.

Joſeph's *cup, mentioned in* Gen. 44. 5. *which was concealed in* Benjamin's *ſack, the younger brother of this Patriarch, is the ſubject of many different conjectures, founded on the words of* Joſeph's *officers.* Is not this the cup in which my lord drinketh? and whereby he divineth? *Some queſtion whether* Joſeph *did indeed make uſe of this cup in foretelling what was to come, whether his people believed ſo, or whether this was ſaid by them, according to the common opinion of the* Egyptians, *who held* Joſeph *for a great magician, or whether they ſaid ſo to intimidate* Joſeph's *brethren, making them believe, that* Joſeph, *whom as yet they knew not to be their brother, was a man very expert in the art of divining, and had diſcovered the theft which they had committed, by virtue of this art.*

*All theſe ſeveral opinions have their defenders. It is certain that the ancients had a ſort of divination by cups. The eaſtern people ſay, that old king* Giamſchid, *who is the* Solomon *of the* Perſians, *and* Alexander *the great, had cups, by means whereof they knew things natural, and ſometimes even ſupernatural. The ancients ſpeak of certain divining cups full of wine or other liquors, which were poured out with ceremony from the ſide where the handle was, and that from thence they drew preſages of what was to come.* Pliny *ſpeaks of divinations with water and baſons in* lib. xxx. cap. 2. *The manner of divining by the goblet was this, Little plates of gold, or ſilver, or ſome precious ſtones with certain characters engraved upon them, were thrown into it; and after ſome invocations, and ſuperſtitious ceremonies, the Demon was conſulted. He anſwered in ſeveral ways, ſometimes by articulate ſounds, ſometimes he made the characters in the goblet appear upon the ſuperficies of the water, and formed his anſwer by the order in which they ſtood. Sometimes he traced the images of the perſon on whoſe account he was interrogated. At other times a ring was faſtened to a thread, and held ſuſpended over the water in the cup: The ring by its different percuſſions ſhewed the ſeveral things which were inquired after.*

*But as to* Joſeph, *it is not to believed, that he uſed his cup in divinations: He was too wiſe and religious to practiſe any thing ſo vain, and ſo contrary to religion, as* divinations, *of what nature ſoever they might be. He was certainly very ſkilful in the ſcience of foretelling things to come; but this knowledge was not acquired; it was no curious and diabolical art, but ſome ſupernatural faculty which God had communicated to him, whereby he procured that high conſideration he was in throughout* Egypt. *It is not incredible that the* Egyptians, *and perhaps ſome of his own people, might think him to be truly a magician, and might have ſpoken of him according to this prejudice, but it does not follow, that he uſed a cup in divining. The* Hebrew *text of* Geneſis *will bear another conſtruction.* Is not this the cup wherein my lord drinks and ſearches for ſo carefully? *Or,* Is not this the cup wherein my lord drinks, and by which he has tried you? *He will try whether you are as acknowledging as you ought to be, for the particular favours he has ſhewn you. This cup will ſerve to give a proof of your ingratitude and infidelity.*

Divination by the wand *is taken notice of in* Ezek. 21. 21, 22. *and in* Hoſ. 4. 12. The king of *Babylon* ſtood at the parting of the way, to uſe divination; he made his arrows bright. *Either writing on theſe arrows the names of cities and countries, then putting them into a quiver, and mixing them, and thence drawing them out, and concluding according as the names were, which were on the arrows: Or, by ſhooting the arrows, and judging by their flight; or caſting them up in the air, and divining by their fall. In the ſame paſſage* divination by the intrails of victims *is taken notice of*; he conſulted with images, he looked into the liver. *From the poſition and colour of the liver, they uſed to judge of future proſperous or unproſperous events.*

*Num.* 22. 7. with the rewards of *d.* in their hand
23. 23. neither is their any *d.* againſt Iſrael
*Deut.* 18. 10. or that uſeth *d.* 2 *Kings* 17. 17.
1 *Sam.* 15. † 23. rebellion is as the ſin of *d.*
*Prov.* 16. † 10. *d.* is in the lips of the king
*Jer.* 14. 14. they propheſy unto you viſions and *d.*
*Ezek.* 12. 24. nor flattering *d.* in Iſrael
13. 6. they have ſeen vanity and lying *d.*
7. and have ye not ſpoken a lying *d.*?
21. 21. the king of Babylon ſtood to uſe *d.*
22. at his right hand was the *d.* for Jeruſalem
23. it ſhall be to them as a falſe *d.* in their ſight
*Acts* 16. 16. a damſel poſſeſſed with a ſpirit of *d.*

DIVINATIONS.

*Ezek.* 13. 23. ye ſhall ſee no more divine *d.*

DIVINE.

*Gen.* 44. 15. wot ye not that ſuch a man as I can *d.*?
1 *Sam.* 28. 8. *d.* to me by the familiar ſpirit
*Ezek.* 13. 9. my hand on the prophets that *d.* lies
23. ye ſhall ſee no more vanity or *d.* divinations
21. 29. whiles they *d.* a lye unto thee to bring thee
*Mic.* 3. 6. it ſhall be dark to you, that ye ſhall not *d.*
11. and the prophets thereof *d.* for money

DIVINE, *Adjective.*

*Prov.* 16. 10. a *d.* ſentence is in the lips of the king
*Heb.* 9. 1. firſt covenant had ordinances of *d.* ſervice
2 *Pet.* 1. 3. as his *d.* power hath given to us all things
4. that ye might be partakers of the *d.* nature

DIVINER, ERS.

*Deut.* 18. 14. for theſe nations hearkened to *d.*
*Joſh.* 13. † 22. Balaam the *d.* did Iſrael ſlay
1 *Sam.* 6. 2. the Philiſtines called for the *d.*
*Iſa.* 44. 25. that turneth, that maketh *d.* mad
*Jer.* 27. 9. therefore hearken not to your *d.*
29. 8. let not your prophets and *d.* deceive you
*Mic.* 3. 7. ſeers be aſhamed, and the *d.* confounded
*Zech.* 10. 2. the *d.* have ſeen a lye, told falſe dreams

DIVINETH.

*Gen.* 44. 5. is not this it whereby indeed he *d.*?

DIVINING.

*Ezek.* 22. 28. ſeeing vanity, and *d.* lies to them
*Mic.* 3. † 6. it ſhall be dark unto you from *d.*

DIVISION.

*Exod.* 8. 23. I will put a *d.* between my people
1 *Chron.* 1. † 19. the name of Eber's ſon was Peleg, *d.*
2 *Chron.* 35. 5. according to the *d.* of the Levites
*Cant.* 2. † 17. as a hart on the mountains of *d.*
*Luke* 12. 51. I tell you nay, but rather *d.*
*John* 7. 43. ſo there was a *d.* among the people
becauſe of him, 9. 16. | 10. 19.
1 *Cor.* 12. † 25. there ſhould be no *d.* in the body

DIVISIONS

*Joſh.* 11. 23. gave the land to Iſrael according to their *d.* 12. 7. | 18. 10. 2 *Chron.* 35. 5, 12.
*Judg.* 5. 15. for the *d.* of Reuben there were great thoughts of heart, 16.
1 *Sam.* 23. † 28. called the place the rock of *d.*
1 *Chron.* 23. † 6. David divided them into *d.*
24. 1. theſe are the *d.* of the ſons of Aaron
26. 1. concerning the *d.* of the porters, 12, 19.
*Ezra* 6. 18. they ſet the prieſts in their *d.* *Neh.* 11. 36.
*Rom.* 16. 17. mark them which cauſe *d.* and offences
1 *Cor.* 1. 10. that there be not *d.* among you
3. 3. whereas there is among you ſtrife and *d.*
11. 18. I hear that there be *d.* among you

## DIVORCE

Is *the diſſolution of marriage, or a ſeparation of a huſband and wife.* Moſes *tolerated* divorces: *His words on this ſubject are in* Deut. 24. 1, 2, 3, 4. When a man hath taken a wife and married her, and it come to paſs that ſhe find no favour in his eyes, becauſe he hath found ſome uncleanneſs in her; then let him write her a bill of divorcement, *&c. Commentators are much divided concerning the ſenſe of theſe words,* becauſe he hath found ſome uncleanneſs, *or, as the* Hebrew *has it,* matter of nakedneſs in her.

*The ſchool of* Shammah, *who lived a little before our Saviour, taught, that a man could not lawfully be divorced from his wife, unleſs he had found her guilty of ſome action which was really infamous, and contrary to the rules of virtue. But the ſchool of* Hillel, *who was* Shammah's *diſciple, taught on the contrary, that the leaſt reaſons were ſufficient to authorize a man to put away his wife: for example, if ſhe did not dreſs his meat well, or if he found any other woman whom he liked better. He tranſlated* Moſes's *text thus,* If he hath found any thing in her, or an uncleanneſs. Akiba, *he affirmed, that it was ſufficient cauſe for a man to put away his wife, if ſhe was not agreeable to her huſband. After this manner he explained the text of* Moſes; If ſhe find no favour in his eyes; *this was the firſt reaſon: the ſecond was,* If he find any uncleanneſs in her. Joſephus *and* Philo *ſhew ſufficiently, that in their time the* Jews *believed* divorce *to be lawful upon very trivial cauſes. But nothing can juſtify ſuch a procedure but adultery, whereby the marriage relation is radically diſſolved,* Mat. 5. 32.

*That the* Phariſees *explained this toleration of* Moſes *in the like extenſive manner, may be gathered from the queſtion they put to our Saviour,* Mat. 19. 3. Is it lawful for a man to put away his wife for every cauſe? *This they propoſed to our Saviour, trying if they could get any thing from him to his prejudice. Had he anſwered in the affirmative, he had contradicted what he formerly delivered on this head,* Mat. 5. 32. *Had he denied, they would have accuſed him for contradicting the law of* Moſes, *Deut.* 24. 1. *Our Saviour anſwered neither yea nor nay, but gave them a fair occaſion to anſwer themſelves, and tacitly charged them with ignorance and corruption of the law of God. He referred them to the firſt inſtitution of marriage in* Gen. 1. 27. | 2. 24. Have ye not read, that he who made them at the beginning, made them male and female: and ſaid, for this cauſe ſhall a man leave father and mother, and ſhall cleave to his wife, and they twain ſhall be one fleſh. Wherefore they are no more twain, but one fleſh. What therefore God hath joined together, let no man put aſunder. *From hence he leaves them to conclude, whether it was probable that* Moſes, *whom they ſo reverenced, and who was ſo faithful in the houſe of God as a ſervant, did give them a liberty to put aſunder thoſe whom God had joined together. Or whether they had not put an interpretation upon the law of* Moſes, *which it could not bear in conſiſtency with the law of God. Our Saviour adds,* that *Moſes,* becauſe of the hardneſs of your hearts, *ſuffered* you to put away your wives; but from the beginning it was not ſo; *that is,* Moſes *gave you no poſitive command in the caſe; he could not make a law directly oppoſite to the law of God: But ſeeing your wicked and malicious diſpoſition, that you would turn away your wives without any juſt and warrantable cauſe, and to reſtrain your extravagancies of cruelty to your wives, or diſorderly turning them off upon any occaſion, he made a judicial, political, or civil law, whereby, upon reaſon of ſtate, namely, to prevent a greater civil miſchief, he did ſo far allow of it, as to exempt them that did it from any civil puniſhment; but ſtill it was a tranſgreſſion of the moral law, and ſo a ſin againſt God. After which our Saviour determines on this queſtion, according to the original law of God, and limits the permiſſion of divorce to the ſingle caſe of adultery:* And I ſay unto you, whoſoever ſhall put away his wife, *except it be for fornication,* and ſhall marry another, committeth adultery; and whoſo marrieth her that is put away, doth commit adultery. *In the caſe of* adultery, *the marriage-covenant being broken, the marriage-bond is fundamentally diſſolved, and it lies in the power of the party wronged to proſecute it to a formal diſſolution, by* divorce; *and then the wronged party is at liberty to marry again.*

*Jer.* 3. 8. I had put her away and given her a bill of *d.*

## DIVORCED.

*Lev.* 21. 14. high prieſt ſhall not take a *d.* woman.
22. 13. but if the prieſt's daughter be a widow or *d.*
*Num.* 30. 9. every vow of her that is *d.* ſhall ſtand
*Mat.* 5. 32. whoſoever ſhall marry her that is *d.*

## DIVORCEMENT.

*Deut.* 24. 1. then let him write her a bill of *d.* 3.
*Iſa.* 50. 1. where is the bill of your mother's *d.*?
*Mark* 10. 4. Moſes ſuffered to write a bill of *d.*

*See* WRITING.

## DO.

*Gen.* 16. 6. Abram ſaid, *do* to her as it pleaſeth thee
18. 25. ſhall not Judge of all the earth *do* right?
31. 16. now then what God hath ſaid to thee, *do*
32. 12. thou ſaidſt, I will ſurely *do* thee good
41. 25. God hath ſhewed what he is about to *do*, 28.
*Exod.* 4. 15. and I will teach you what ye ſhall *do*
12. † 47. all the congregation ſhall *do* it
15. 26. if thou wilt *do* that which is right, and keep his ſtatutes, *Deut.* 6. 18. | 12. 25. | 13. 18. | 21. 9.
18. 20. and ſhew them the work that they muſt *do*
19. 8. all that the Lord hath ſpoken we will *do*
20. 9. ſix days *do* all thy work, 23. 12. *Deut.* 5. 13.
29. 35. thus ſhalt thou *do* to Aaron and his ſons
*Lev.* 18. 4. ye ſhall *do* my judgments and keep my ordinances, 19. 37. | 20. 22. *Ezek.* 36. 27.
5. whichif a man *do*, *Neh.* 9. 29. *Ezek.* 20. 11, 13, 21.
25. 18. ye ſhall *do* my ſtatutes, and keep my judgments, 20. 8. | 22. 31. *Deut.* 17. 19. | 26. 16.
*Num.* 22. 20. word I ſay to thee, that ſhalt thou *do*
24. 14. what this people ſhall *do* to thy people
32. 25. thy ſervants will *do* as my lord commandeth
*Deut.* 5. † 1. that ye may learn, and keep to *do* them
7. 11. keep the commandments to *do* them, 11. 22.
17. 10. ſhalt *do* according to the ſentence, 11.
19. 19. then ſhall ye *do* to him as he thought to *d.*
20. 15. thus ſhalt thou *do* to all the cities
27. 26. all the words of this law to *do* them
30. 12. that we may hear it and *do* it, 13.
31. 4. the Lord ſhall *do* to them as he did to Sihon
32. 6. *do* ye thus requite the Lord, O fooliſh people?
*Joſh.* 6. 3. round the city, thus ſhalt thou *do* ſix days
7. 9. and what wilt thou *do* to thy great name?
10. 25. thus ſhall the Lord *do* to your enemies
22. 24. what have ye to *do* with the God of Iſrael?
23. 6. to *do* all that is written in law, that ye turn not aſide therefrom, 1 *Chron.* 16. 40. 2 *Chron.* 34. 21.
*Judg.* 7. 17. it ſhall be, that as I *do* ſo ſhall ye *do*
8. 3. what was I able to *do* in compariſon of you?
10. 15. *do* to us whatſoever ſeemeth good to thee
18. 14. conſider therefore what ye have to *do*
18. then ſaid the prieſt unto them, what *do* ye?
*Ruth* 3. 4. he will tell thee what thou ſhalt *do*
1 *Sam.* 16. 3. I will ſhew thee what thou ſhalt *d.*
22. 3. till I know what God will *do* for me
26. 25. thou ſhalt *do* great things, and ſtill prevail
2 *Sam.* 3. 18. now then *do* it, the Lord hath ſpoken
15. 4. Oh that I were judge, I would *do* him juſtice
26. here I am, let him *do* to me as ſeemeth good
21. † 4. it is not ſilver we have to *do* with Saul
24. 12. that I may *do* it to thee, 1 *Chron.* 21. 10.
1 *Kings* 2. 6. *do* therefore according to thy wiſdom
31. *do* as he hath ſaid, and fall upon him
8. 32. then hear, and *do*, and judge thy ſervants
39. hear in heaven, forgive, and *do*, 2 *Chron.* 6. 23.
11. 33. *do* that is right in mine eyes, 38. | 14. 8.
18. 34. *do* it the ſecond time, *do* it the third time
2 *Kings* 9. 18. what haſt thou to *do* with peace? 19.
17. 34. to this day they *do* after the former manners
2 *Kings* 20. 9. the Lord will *do* as he hath ſpoken
1 *Chron.* 4. † 10. that thou wouldſt *do* me from evil
17. 2. Nathan ſaid, *do* all that is in thine heart
23. let thing be eſtabliſhed, and *do* as thou haſt ſaid
21. 8. *do* away the iniquity of thy ſervant
2 *Chron.* 9. 8. thee king, to *do* judgment and juſtice
19. 6. ſaid to the judges, take heed what ye *do*
7. wherefore now take heed and *do* it
9. thus ſhall ye *do* in the fear of the Lord
20. 12. we have no might, nor know we what to *do*
25. 8. if thou wilt go, *do* it, be ſtrong for battle
*Ezra* 4. 2. for we ſeek your God as ye *do*
7. 10. to ſeek the law of the Lord, and to *do* it
18. that *do* after the will of your God
*Neh.* 2. 12. what God hath put in my heart to *do*
5. 12. they ſhould *do* according to this promiſe
9. 24. that they might *do* with them as they would
*Job* 7. 20. I have ſinned, what ſhall I *do* to thee?
11. 8. it is high as heaven, what canſt thou *do*?
13. 20. only *do* not two things unto me
*Pſal.* 40. 8. I delight to *do* thy will, O my God
50. 16. what haſt thou to *do* to declare my ſtatutes
83. 9. *do* unto them as unto the Midianites
109. 21. but *do* thou for me, O God the Lord
119. † 112. I have inclined my heart to *do*
132. as thou uſeſt to *do* to thoſe that love thy name
143. 10. teach me to *do* thy will, thou art my God
*Prov.* 3. 27. it is in the power of thy hand to *do* it
*Eccl.* 9. 10. *do* it with thy might, there is no work
*Iſa.* 10. 3. what will ye *do* in the day of viſitation?
28. 21. that he may *do* his work, his ſtrange work
45. 7. I the Lord *do* all theſe things
*Jer.* 2. 18. what haſt thou to *do* in the way of Egypt? what haſt to *do* in the way of Aſſyria?
4. 30. when thou art ſpoiled, what wilt thou *do*?
5. 31. and what will ye *do* in the end thereof?
7. 17. ſeeſt thou not what they *do* in cities of Judah?
11. 4. ſaying, obey my voice, and *do* them
15. what hath my beloved to *do* in mine houſe?
12. 5. how wilt thou *do* in the ſwelling of Jordan?
14. 7. O Lord, *do* thou it for thy name's ſake
39. 12. *do* to him, even as he ſhall ſay to thee
42. 3. and may ſhew the thing that we may *do*
50. 15. as ſhe hath done, *do* unto her, 29.
*Lam.* 1. 22. *do* unto them as thou haſt done unto me
*Ezek.* 8. 6. ſon of man, ſeeſt thou what they *do*?
16. 5. no eye pitied thee, to *do* any of theſe to thee
18. 5. but if a man be juſt and *do* that which is lawful and right, 21. | 33. 14, 19.
24. 22. and ye ſhall *do* as I have done, 24.
31. † 11. in doing he ſhall *do* unto him
36. 37. I will be inquired of to *do* it for them
*Dan.* 9. 19. O Lord, hearken and *do*, defer not
11. 3. he ſhall *do* according to his will, 16, 36.
39. thus ſhall he *do* in the moſt ſtrong holds
*Hoſ.* 9. 5. what will ye *do* in the ſolemn day?
10. 3. what then ſhould a king *do* to us?
*Joel* 3. 4. what have ye to do with me, O Tyre?
*Amos* 3. † 6. and ſhall not the Lord *do* ſomewhat?
7. the Lord will *do* nothing, but he revealeth
*Jonah* 4. 9. I *do* well to be angry, even unto death
*Mic.* 6. 8. but to *do* juſtly, and to love mercy
*Zech.* 1. 21. then ſaid I, what come theſe to *do*?
8. 16. theſe are the things that ye ſhall *do*
*Mat.* 5. 19. but whoſoever ſhall *do* and teach them
47. brethren only, what *do* ye more than others?
8. 29. behold they cried out, ſaying, what have we to *do* with thee? *Mark* 1. 24. *Luke* 4. 34.
12. 50. for whoſoever ſhall *do* the will of my Father who is in heaven, *Mark* 3. 35.
20. 15. lawful to *do* what I will with mine own?
32. what will ye that I ſhall *do* to you? *Mark* 10. 36.
21. 24. I will aſk, if ye tell me, I will tell you by what authority I *do* theſe things, *Mark* 11. 29.
27. he ſaid, neither tell I you by what authority I *do* theſe things, *Mark* 11. 33. *Luke* 20. 8.
40. when lord of vineyard cometh, what will he *do* to thoſe huſbandmen? *Mark* 12. 9. *Luke* 20. 15.
23. 5. all their works they *do* to be ſeen of men
27. 19. have nothing to *do* with that juſt man
*Mark* 7. 8. many other ſuch like things ye *do*, 13.
12. ye ſuffer him no more to *do* for father or mother
11. 28. who gave thee authority to *do* theſe things?
*Luke* 4. 23. what have heard done, *do* alſo in thy country

*Luke* 6. 2. why *do* ye that which is not lawful to *do*?
11. they communed what they might *do* to Jesus
31. as ye would that men should *do* to you, *do* ye
8. 21. these who hear the word of God and *do* it
16. 4. I am resolved what to *do* when I am put out
17. 10. have done that which was our duty to *do*
19. 48. and could not find what they might *do*
23. 31. if they *do* these things in a green tree
34. forgive them, they know not what they *do*
*John* 2. 5. whatsoever he saith to you, *do* it
4. 34. my meat is to *do* the will of him that sent me
5. 30. I can of mine own self *do* nothing
36. the works that I *do* bear witness of me
6. 6. for he himself knew what he would *do*
28. what shall we *do*? *Acts* 2. 37. | 16. 30.
7. 4. if thou *do* these things, shew thyself to world
17. if any man will *do* his will, he shall know
8. 29. I *do* always those things that please him
39. ye would *do* the works of Abraham
9. 33. if he were not of God, he could *do* nothing
10. 25. the works that I *do* in my Father's name
11. 47. chief priests and Pharisees said, what *do* we?
13. 7. what I *do* thou knowest not now
15. that ye should *do* as I have done to you
17. if ye know these, happy are ye if ye *do* them
14. 12. the works that I *do* shall he *do* also
14. if ye ask any thing in my name, I will *do* it
15. 14. my friends, if ye *do* whatever I command you
21. these things will they *do* unto you, 16. 3.
17. 4. the work which thou gavest me to *do*
21. 21. Lord, and what shall this man *do*?
*Acts* 1. 1. of all that Jesus began to *do* and teach
4. 28. to *do* whatsoever thy counsel determined
9. 6. he said, Lord, what wilt thou have me to *do*?
10. 6. he shall tell thee what thou oughtest to *do*
14. 15. saying, sirs, why *do* ye these things?
15. 36. visit our brethren, and see how they *do*
16. 28. *do* thyself no harm, for we are all here
17. 7. these *do* contrary to the decrees of Cesar
*Rom.* 1. 32. not only *do* the same, but have pleasure
2. 14. *do* by nature the things contained in the law
7. 15. for that which I *do* I allow not, what I would that *do* I not, but what I hate, that *do* I
16. if I *do* that which I would not, I consent not
17. then it is no more I that *do* it but sin, 20.
12. 8. that giveth, let him *do* it with simplicity
1 *Cor.* 7. 36. let him *do* what he will, he sinneth not
10. 31. whatsoever ye *do*, *do* all to the glory of God
16. 10. he worketh the work of the Lord, as I also *do*
2 *Cor.* 8. 10. not only to *do* but also to be forward
13. 7. that ye should *do* that which is honest
*Gal.* 2. 10. the same which I also was forward to *do*
14. not as *do* the Jews, to live as *do* the Jews
3. 10. written in the book of the law to *do* them
5. 21. they which *do* such things shall not inherit
*Eph.* 6. 9. masters, *do* the same things to servants
21. that ye may know my affairs, and how I *do*
*Phil.* 2. 13. God worketh both to will and to *do*
4. 9. the things ye have heard and seen in me, *do*
*Col.* 3. 17. whatsoever ye *do* in word or deed, *do* all in the name of the Lord Jesus, giving thanks
23. whatsoever ye *do*, *do* it heartily as to the Lord
1 *Thess.* 3. 12. in love, even as we *do* towards you
4. 10. indeed ye *do* it towards all the brethren
5. 6. therefore let us not sleep as *do* others
11. and edify one another, even as also ye *do*
24. faithful is he that calleth, who also will *do* it
2 *Thess.* 3. 4. that ye both *do* and will *do* the things
2 *Tim.* 4. 5. *do* the work of an evangelist, make proof
9. *do* thy diligence to come shortly to me, 21.
*Philem.* 21. knowing thou wilt *do* more than I say
*Heb.* 4. 13. to eyes of him with whom we have to *do*
10. 7. then said I, lo, I come to *do* thy will, O God, 9.
13. 6. I will not fear what man shall *do* to me
21. make you perfect in every work, to *do* his will
1 *Pet.* 4. 11. let him *do* it as of the ability God giveth
2 *Pet.* 1. 10. if ye *do* these, ye shall never fall
3. 16. wrest, as they *do* also other scriptures
1 *John* 1. 6. we lye, and *do* not the truth
3. 22. *do* those things that are pleasing in his sight
*Rev.* 2. 5. and repent, and *do* the first works

*Can* or *canst* DO.

*Gen.* 31. 43. what *can* I *do* to these my daughters?
*Deut.* 3. 24. none *can do* according to thy works
1 *Sam.* 28. 3. shalt know what thy servant *can do*
*Job* 15. 3. speeches wherewith he *can do* no good
22. 17. and what *can* the Almighty *do* for them?
42. 2. I know that thou *canst do* every thing
*Psal.* 11. 3. found. destroyed, what *can* righteous *do*?
56. 4. I will not fear what flesh *can do* to me, 11.
118. 6. I will not fear what man *can do* to me
*Eccl.* 2. 12. what *can* man *do* that cometh after king?
*Jer.* 38. 5. that *can do* any thing against you
*Mark* 9. 22. if *canst do* any thing, have compassion on us
*Luke* 12. 4. after that have no more they *can do*
*John* 3. 2. for no man *can do* these miracles thou dost
5. 19. the Son *can do* nothing of himself, 30.
15. 5. for without me ye *can do* nothing
2 *Cor.* 13. 8. we *can do* nothing against the truth
*Phil* 4. 13. I *can do* all things thro' Chr. strengthn. me

*See* DO COMMANDMENTS.

DO with *evil*.

*Exod.* 23. 2. thou shalt not follow a multitude to *do e.*
*Lev.* 5. 4. if a soul swear to *do evil* or good or *do* good
*Deut.* 4. 25. shall *do evil* in the sight of the Lord
31. 29. because ye will *do evil* in sight of the Lord
1 *Sam.* 20. 13. if it please my father to *do* thee *evil*
2 *Sam.* 12. 9. why despised Ld. to *do evil* in his sight?
2 *Kings* 8. 12. because I know the *evil* thou wilt *do*
17. 17. sold themselves to *do evil* in sight of Lord
21. 9. Manasseh seduced them to *do* more *evil*
*Neh.* 9. † 28. they returned to *do evil* before thee
*Psal.* 34. 16. the face of Ld. against them that *do evil*
37. 8. fret not thyself in any wise to *do evil*
*Prov.* 2. 14. who rejoice to *do evil* and delight in
24. 8. he that deviseth to *do evil* shall be called
*Eccl.* 5. 1. for they consider not that they *do evil*
8. 11. the heart of men fully set in them to *do evil*
12. though a sinner *do evil* an hundred times
*Isa.* 1. 16. wash ye, make you clean, cease to *do evil*
41. 23. *do* good or *evil*, that we may be dismayed
*Jer.* 4. 22. my people are wise to *do evil*, but to do good
10. 5. be not afraid, for they cannot *do evil*
13. 23. then may ye that are accustomed to *do evil*
18. 10. if it *do evil* in my sight, that it obey not
*Ezek.* 6. 10. that I would *do* this *evil* unto them
*Mic.* 7. 3. that they may *do evil* with both hands
*Zeph.* 1. 12. say, Lord not do good, nor will he *do evil*
*Mark* 3. 4. is it lawful to *do* good or *do evil*? *Luke* 6. 9.
*Rom.* 3. 8. that we say, let us *do e.* that good may come
13. 4. but if thou *do* that which is *evil*, be afraid
2 *Cor.* 13. 7. now I pray to God that ye *do* no *evil*
1 *Pet.* 3. 12. face of Lord is against them that *do evil*

DO joined with *good*.

*Gen.* 19. 8. *do* ye to them as is *good* in your eyes
27. 46. Rebekah said, what *good* shall my life *do* me?
*Lev.* 5. 4. if a soul swear pronouncing to *do good*
*Num.* 10. 29. come with us, and we will *do* thee *good*
24. 13. to *do* either *good* or bad of my own mind
*Deut.* 1. 14. thing thou hast spoken is *good* for us to *do*
8. 16. prove thee, to *do* thee *good* at the latter end
28. 63. as Lord rejoiced over you to *do* you *good*
30. 5. and he will *do* thee *good* and multiply thee
*Judg.* 17. 13. now know I the Lord will *do* me *good*
19. 24. *do* with them what seemeth *good* to you
1 *Sam.* 1. 23. Elkanah said to Hannah, *do* what seemeth thee *good*, 14. 36, 40. 2 *Sam.* 19. 27, 37.
3. 18. Eli said, it is the Lord, let him *do* what seemeth him *good*, 2 *Sam.* 10. 12.
2 *Kings* 10. 5. *do* that which is *good* in thine eyes
1 *Chron.* 19. 13. let the Lord *do* what is *good* in his sight
21. 23. left the king *do* that which is *good* in his eyes
*Neh.* 5. 9. also I said, it is not *good* that ye *do*
*Psal.* 34. 14. *do good*, 37. 3, 27. | 51. 18. | 125. 4.
*Mat.* 5. 44. *Luke* 6. 9, 35.
36. 3. he hath left off to be wise and to *do good*
*Prov.* 31. 12. she will *do* him *good* and not evil
*Eccl.* 3. 12. but for a man to *do good* in his life
*Isa.* 41. 23. yea *do good* or *do* evil that we may be
*Jer.* 4. 22. but to *do good* they have no knowledge
10. 5. cannot *do* evil, nor is it in them to *do good*
13. 23. then may ye *do good* that are accustomed
26. 14. *do* with me as seemeth *good* and meet to you
29. 32. nor behold the *good* I will *do* for my people
32. 40. I will not turn away from them to *do* them *g.*
41. I will rejoice over them to *do* them *good*
33. 9. which shall hear all the *good* I *do* to them
*Mic.* 2. 7. do not my words *do good* to the upright?
*Zeph.* 1. 12. that say, the Lord will not *do good*
*Mark* 3. 4. Jesus saith to them, is it lawful to *do* good on the sabbath-days, or to *do* evil? *Luke* 6. 9.
14. 7. the poor, when ye will ye may *do* them *good*
*Luke* 6. 33. if ye *do good* to them that *do good* to you
*Rom.* 7. 19. for the *good* that I would, I *do* not
21. when I would *do good*, evil is present with me
13. 3. *do* what is *good*, and thou shalt have praise
*Gal.* 6. 10. let us *do good* to all men, especially to them
1 *Tim.* 6. 18. charge tho rich, that they *do good*
*Heb.* 13. 16. to *do good* and communicate, forget not
*Jam.* 4. 17. that knoweth to *do good*, and doth it not
1 *Pet.* 3. 11. let him eschew evil and *do good*

*Have I to* DO.

2 *Sam.* 16. 10. what *have I to do* with you? 19. 22.
1 *Kings* 17. 18. what *have I to do* with thee? 2 *Kings* 3. 13. 2 *Chron.* 35. 21. *Mark* 5. 7. *Luke* 8. 28. *John* 2. 4.
*Hos.* 14. 8. what *have I to do* any more with idols?
1 *Cor.* 5. 12. what *have I to do* to judge them without

*I shall*, or *I will* DO; or *will I*, *shall I* DO.

*Gen.* 27. 37. what *shall I do* now to thee, my son?
47. 30. and he said, *I will do* as thou hast said
*Exod.* 3. 20. which *I will do* in the midst thereof
6. 1. thou shalt see what *I will do* to Pharaoh
17. 4. Moses cried, what *shall I do* to this people?
34. 10. *I will do* marvels, shall see work of the Ld. for it is a terrible thing that *I will do* with thee
*Num.* 14. 35. *I will* surely *do* it to this congregation
22. 17. *I will do* whatsoever thou sayest to me
33. 56. *I shall do* to you as I thought to *d.* to them
*Ruth* 3. 5. she said, all thou sayest to me *I will do*
11. *I will do* to thee all that thou requirest
13. then *will I do* the part of a kinsman to thee
1 *Sam.* 3. 11. behold, *I will do* a thing in Israel
10. 2. sorroweth, saying, what *shall I do* for my son?
20. 4. thy soul desireth, *I will do* it for thee
28. 15. mayst make known to me what *I shall do*
2 *Sam.* 12. 12. but *I will do* this thing before Israel
18. 4. what seemeth you best *I will do*, 19. 38.
21. 3. said to Gibeonites, what *shall I do* for you?
4. what you shall say, that *will I do* for you
1 *Kings* 5. 8. *I will do* all thy desire for timber of cedar
20. 9. all thou didst send for at first, *I will do*
2 *Kings* 2. 9. Elijah said, ask what *I shall do* for thee
4. 2. Elisha said to her, what *shall I do* for thee?
*Esth.* 5. 8. *I will d.* to-morrow as the king hath said
*Job* 7. 20. what *shall I do* to thee, O thou preserver
31. 14. what then *shall I do* when God riseth up?
34. 32. if I have done iniquity, *I will do* no more
*Prov.* 24. 29. *I will do* so to him as he hath done
*Isa.* 5. 5. I will tell what *I will do* to my vineyard
42. 16. these things *will I do* and not forsake them
43. 19. *I will do* a new thing, now it shall spring
46. 10. my counsel stand, *I will do* all my pleasure
11. I have purposed it, *I will* also *do* it
48. 11. even for mine own sake *will I do* it
*Jer.* 7. 14. therefore *will I do* unto this house called
9. 7. how *shall I do* for daughter of my people?
19. 12. thus *will I do* to this place, saith the Lord
25. 6. provoke me not, and *I will do* you no hurt
29. 32. the good that *I will do* for my people
51. 47. *I will do* judgment on the graven images
*Ezek.* 5. 9. *I will do* in thee what I have not done
7. 27. *I will do* unto them after their way
22. 14. *I* have spoken, and *will do* it, 24. 14. | 36. 36.
35. 11. *I will* even *do* according to thine anger
36. 11. *I will do* better to you than at beginning
*Hos.* 6. 4. O Ephraim, what *shall I do* unto thee?
*Amos* 4. 12. thus *will I do* unto thee, O Israel
*Mat.* 19. 16. Master, what good thing *shall I do*?
27. 22. Pilate saith, what *shall I do* with Jesus?
*Luke* 12. 17. what *shall I do* because I have no room
16. 3. what *shall I do*? 20. 13. *Acts* 22. 10.
*John* 14. 13. whatever ye shall ask, that *will I do*
14. if ye shall ask any thing in my name, *I will do* it
2 *Cor.* 11. 12. but what I do, that *I will do*
*Philem.* 14. without thy mind *would I do* nothing

*See* JUDGMENT.

*Must* DO.

*Exod.* 18. 20. shalt shew the work that they *must do*
*Num.* 23. 26. all the Lord speaketh, that I *must do*
*Prov.* 19. 19. if thou deliver, thou *must do* it again
*Acts* 16. 30. jaylor said, what *must* I *do* to be saved?

DO joined with *no* or *not*.

*Gen.* 18. 29. he ſaid, I will *not do* it for forties ſake
30. he ſaid, I will *not do* it if I find thirty there
19. 22. I *cannot do* any thing till thou come thither
34. 19. the young man deferred *not* to *do* the thing
*Exod.* 20. 10. is the ſabbath of the Lord thy God, in it thou ſhalt *not do* any work, *Lev.* 23. 31.
21. 11. and if he *do not* theſe three unto her
23. 24. thou ſhalt *not do* after their works
*Lev.* 16. 29. ye ſhall afflict your ſouls and *do no* work, 23. 3, 28. *Deut.* 15. 19. *Jer.* 17. 24.
18. 3. and after their doings ye ſhall *not do*
19. 15. *do no* unrighteouſneſs in judgment, 35.
23. 7. ye ſhall *do no* ſervile work therein, 8, 21, 25, 35, 36. *Num.* 28. 18, 25, 26.
26. 14. but if ye will *not do* my commandments, 15.
*Num.* 8. 26. from age of fifty years ſhall *do no* ſervice
23. 19. hath he ſaid, and ſhall he *not do* it?
29. 7. ye ſhall *not d.* any work, *Deut.* 5. 14. | 16. 8.
*Deut.* 12. 8. ſhall *not do* after all the things we do here
13. 11. ſhall *do no* more any ſuch wickedneſs as this
17. 13. ſhall fear, and *do no* more preſumptuouſly
*Judg.* 6. 27. feared, that he could *not do* it by day
19. 23. my brethren, I pray you, *do not* this folly
24. but to this man *do not* ſo vile a thing
*Ruth* 3. 13. if he will *not do* the part of a kinſman
1 *Sam.* 26. 21. return, I will *no* more *do* thee harm
1 *Kings* 11. 12. in thy days I will *not do* it for David
2 *Kings* 7. 9. lepers ſaid one to another, we *do not* well
17. 15. Lord charged they ſhould *not do* like them
18. 12. and would not hear them, *nor do* them
*Ezra* 7. 26. whoſo will *not do* the law of thy God
*Job* 13. 20. only *do not* two things unto me
34. 12. yea, ſurely God will *not do* wickedly
41. 8. remember the battle, *do no* more
*Pſal.* 119. 3. they *do no* iniquity, they walk in his ways
*Jer.* 18. 6. O Iſr. *cannot* I *do* with you as this potter?
22. 3. *do no* wrong, *do no* violence to the ſtranger
42. 5. the Lord be a true witneſs, if we *do not*
*Ezek.* 5. 9. I will *not do* any more the like
23. 48. may be taught *not* to *do* after your lewdneſs
33. 31. hear thy words, but they will *not do* them
32. they hear thy words, but they *do* them *not*
*Zeph.* 3. 5. the juſt Lord he will *not do* iniquity
13. the remnant of Iſrael ſhall *not do* iniquity
*Mat.* 5. 46. *do not* even the publicans the ſame? 47.
6. 1. take heed ye *do not* your alms before men
2. when *doſt* alms ſound *not* a trumpet before thee
12. 2. do that which is *not* lawful to *do* on ſabbath
19. 18. Jeſus ſaid, thou ſhalt *do no* murder
20. 13. he ſaid, friend, I *do* thee *no* wrong
23. 3. *do not* after their works, they ſay and *do not*
*Mark* 6. 5. and he could there *do no* mighty work
*Luke* 6. 46. and *do not* the things which I ſay
*John* 6. 38. I came down *not* to *do* mine own will
10. 37. if I *do not* the works of my Father
*Rom.* 7. 15. for what I would, that *do* I *not*, 19.
8. 3. for what the law could *not do*, in that weak
*Gal.* 5. 17. ye *cannot do* the things that ye would
1 *John* 1. 6. we lye, and *do not* the truth
*Rev.* 19. 10. he ſaid to me, ſee thou *do* it *not*, 22. 9.

*Obſerve* with DO.

*Deut.* 5. 32. ye ſhall *obſerve* to *do* as Lord commanded you, 8. 1. | 11. 32. | 12. 1. | 24. 8. 2 *Kings* 17. 37. 6. 3. *obſ.* to *do*, 12. 32. | 28. 13, 15. | 31. 12, 58. | 32. 46.
25. if we *obſerve* to *do* theſe commandments
15. 5. to *obſerve* to *do* all theſe commandments
16. 12. and thou ſhalt *obſerve* and *do* theſe ſtatutes
17. 10. ſhalt *obſerve* to *do* as they inform thee
*Joſh.* 1. 7. that thou mayeſt *obſerve* to *do* all the law
2 *Kings* 21. 8. if they will *obſerve* to *do* according to
*Neh.* 10. 29. entered into an oath to *obſerve* and *do*
*Ezek.* 37. 24. they ſhall *obſerve* and *do* them
*Mat.* 23. 3. what they bid you, that *obſerve* and *do*

*Will we* DO. *We will* DO.

*Exod.* 19. 8. all the Lord hath ſaid *we will do*, 24. 3, 7.
*Num.* 10. 32. the ſame goodneſs *will we do* to thee
*Deut.* 5. 27. and *we will* hear it and *do* it
*Joſh.* 1. 16. all that thou commandeſt us *we will do*
*Judg.* 20. 9. the thing which *we will do* to Gibeah
2 *Kings* 10. 5. *we will do* all that thou ſhalt bid us
*Jer.* 18. 12. *we will* every one *do* the imagination
42. 20. ſo declare unto us, and *we will do* it
44. 17. *we will* certainly *do* whatever proceedeth

*Shall we* DO. *We ſhall* DO.

*Judg.* 13. 8. teach us what *we ſhall do* to the child
12. how ſhall order, how *ſhall we do* unto him?
21. 7. how *ſhall we do* for wives for them? 16.
1 *Sam.* 5. 8. what *ſhall we do* with the ark of God?
6. 2. what *ſhall we do* to the ark of the Lord?
2 *Sam.* 16. 20. give counſel among you what *we ſhall do*
17. 6. *ſhall we do* after his ſaying? ſpeak thou
2 *Kings* 6. 15. ſaid, alas my maſter, how *ſhall we do?*
2 *Chron.* 25. 9. what *ſhall we do* for the 100 talents?
*Eſth.* 1. 15. what *ſhall we do* to the queen Vaſhti?
*Pſal.* 60. 12. thro' God *we ſhall do* valiantly, 108. 13.
*Cant.* 8. 8. what *ſhall we do* for our ſiſter in the day?
*Jonah* 1. 11. they ſaid, what *ſhall we do* to thee?
*Luke* 3. 10. people aſked, what *ſhall we do?* 12, 14.
*John* 6. 28. what *ſhall we do*, that we might work?
*Acts* 2. 37. men and brethren, what *ſhall we do?*
4. 16. ſaying, what *ſhall we do* to theſe men?

DO joined with *ſo*.

*Gen.* 18. 5. they ſaid, *ſo do* as thou haſt ſaid
19. 7. I pray you, *do* not *ſo* wickedly, *Judg.* 19. 23.
44. 17. Joſeph ſaid, God forbid that I ſhould *do ſo*
*Exod.* 8. 26. Moſes ſaid, it is not meet *ſo* to *do*
*Lev.* 4. 20. *ſo* ſhall he *do*, 16. 16. *Num.* 9. 14. | 15. 14.
8. 34. *ſo* the Lord hath commanded to *do*
*Num.* 14. 28. *ſo* will I *do*, 32. 31. *Iſa.* 65. 8. *Ezek.* 35. 15.
15. 12. *ſo* ſhall he *do* to every one, accord. to number
22. 30. was I ever wont to *do ſo* unto thee?
32. 23. if ye will not *do ſo* ye have ſinned ag. Lord
*Deut.* 3. 21. *ſo* ſhall the Lord *do* to all the kings
12. 4. ye ſhall not *do ſo* to the Lord your God, 31.
30. how did theſe nations ſerve their gods? *ſo* I *do*
18. 14. Lord thy God hath not ſuffered thee *ſo* to *do*
22. 3. and *ſo* ſhalt thou *do* with his raiment
5. all that *do ſo* are abomination to Lord thy God
*Judg.* 7. 17. it ſhall be that as I *do*, *ſo* ſhall ye *do*
11. 10. if we *do* not *ſo* according to thy words
14. 10. for *ſo* uſed the young men to *do*
19. 24. but to this man *do* not *ſo* vile a thing
*Ruth* 1. 17. the Lord *do ſo* to me, 1 *Sam.* 14. 44.
1 *Sam.* 3. 17. God *do ſo* to thee and more alſo
8. 8. have ſerved other gods, *ſo do* they alſo to thee
20. 13. Lord *do ſo* and much more to Jonathan
25. 22. *ſo* and more alſo *do* God to enemies of David
30. 23. David ſaid, ye ſhall not *do ſo*, my brethren
2 *Sam.* 3. 9. *ſo do* God to Abner, even *ſo* I *do* to him
35. God *do ſo* to me, and more alſo, 19. 13.
1 *Kings* 2. 23. | 20. 10. 2 *Kings* 6. 31.
9. 11. then ſaid Ziba, *ſo* ſhall thy ſervant *do*
1 *Kings* 1. 30. even *ſo* will I certainly *do* this day
2. 38. as the king hath ſaid, *ſo* will thy ſervant *do*
19. 2. *ſo* let the gods *do* to me, and more alſo
22. 22. he ſaid, go forth and *do ſo*, 2 *Chron.* 18. 21.
2 *Kings* 17. 41. as did their fathers, *ſo do* they to day
1 *Chron.* 13. 4. all congregations ſaid they would *do ſo*
*Ezra* 10. 12. as thou haſt ſaid, *ſo* muſt we *do*
*Neh.* 5. 12. they ſaid, *ſo* will we *do* as thou ſayeſt
6. 13. that I ſhould be afraid, and *do ſo*, and ſin
13. 21. if ye *do ſo* again I will lay hands on you
*Eſth.* 6. 10. and *do* even *ſo* to Mordecai the Jew
7. 5. who and where is he durſt preſume to *do ſo?*
*Job* 13. 9. as one man mocketh, *do* ye *ſo* mock him
*Prov.* 20. 30. *ſo do* ſtripes the inward parts of belly
24. 29. ſay not, I will *do ſo* to him as he hath done
*Iſa.* 10. 11. ſhall I *ſo do* to Jeruſalem and her idols?
*Jer.* 28. 6. the Lord *do ſo*, the Lord perform words
*Ezek.* 45. 20. *ſo* thou ſhalt *do* ſeventh day of month
*Dan.* 11. 30. *ſo* ſhall he *do*, he ſhall even return
*Hoſ.* 10. 15. *ſo* ſhall Beth-el *do* to you, becauſe of your
*Mat.* 5. 47. *do* not even the publicans *ſo?*
7. 12. men ſhould *do* to you, *do* ye even *ſo* to them
18. 35. *ſo* ſhall my heavenly Father *do* unto you
*John* 14. 31. as Father gave commandment, *ſo* I *do*
*Acts* 7. 51. as your fathers did, *ſo do* ye
1 *Cor.* 16. 1. as I have given order, even *ſo do* ye
*Col.* 3. 13. even as Chriſt forgave you, *ſo do* ye
1 *Tim.* 1. 4. than edifying, which is in faith, *ſo do*
*Jam.* 2. 12. *ſo do* ye, as they that ſhall be judged

DO joined with *this*.

*Gen.* 11. 6. people is one, and *this* they begin to *do*
39. 9. how can I *do this* great wicked. and ſin ag. G.
41. 34. let Pharaoh *do this*, let him appoint officers
42. 18. Joſeph ſaid, *this do* and live, I fear God
43. 11. if it muſt be ſo now, *do this*, 45. 17, 19.
*Lev.* 26. 16. I will *do this* to you, I will appoint terror
*Num.* 16. 6. *this do*, take you cenſers, Korah and all
*Joſh.* 9. 20. *this* we will *do* to the Gibeonites
*Judg.* 19. 23. my brethren, I pray, *do* not *this* folly
2 *Sam.* 13. 12. my brother, *do* not thou *this* folly
23. 17. be it far from me that I ſhould *do this*
2 *Kings* 19. 31. the zeal of Lord ſhall *do this*, *Iſa.* 37. 32.
2 *Chron.* 19. 10. *this do* and ye ſhall not treſpaſs
*Ezra* 4. 22. take heed that ye fail not to *do this*
*Prov.* 6. 3. *do this* now, my ſon, deliver thyſelf
*Iſa.* 38. 19. the living praiſe thee, as I *do this* day
*Jer.* 32. 35. that they ſhould *do this* abomination
*Ezek.* 6. 10. that I would *do this* evil to them
36. 22. I *do* not *this* for your ſakes, O Iſrael, 32.
*Amos* 4. 12. and becauſe I will *do this* to thee
*Mal.* 4. 3. in day that I ſhall *do this*, ſaith the Lord
*Mat.* 8. 9. to my ſervant, *do this*, he doth it, *Luke* 7. 8.
9. 28. believe ye that I am able to *do this?*
21. 21. if ye have faith, ye ſhall not only *do this*
*Mark* 11. 3. if any ſay to you, why *do* ye *this?*
*Luke* 7. 4. he was worthy for whom he ſhould *do this*
10. 28. he ſaid to him, *this do*, and thou ſhalt live
12. 18. he ſaid, *this* will I *do*, I will pull down
22. 19. *this do* in remembr. of me, 1 *Cor.* 11. 24, 25.
*Acts* 21. 23. *do* therefore *this* that we ſay to thee
1 *Cor.* 9. 17. for if I *do this* thing willingly, have reward
23. and *this* I *do* for the goſpel's ſake
*Heb.* 6. 3. and *this* will we *do* if God permit
13. 19. but I beſeech you the rather to *do this*
*Jam.* 4. 15. if the Lord will, we will *do this* or that

*See* THIS, THING.

DO *well*.

*Iſa.* 1. 17. learn to *do well*, ſeek judgment
*Jonah* 4. 9. I *do well* to be angry even to death
*Zech.* 8. 15. to *do well* to Jeruſalem and Judah
*Mat.* 12. 12. it is lawful to *do well* on ſabbath-day
*John* 11. 12. Lord, if he ſleep, he ſhall *do well*
*Acts* 15. 29. if ye keep yourſelves, ye ſhall *do well*
*Jam.* 2. 8. if ye fulfil the royal law, ye *do well*
1 *Pet.* 2. 14. for the praiſe of them that *do well*
20. but if when ye *do well* and ſuffer for it
3. 6. whoſe daughters ye are, as long as ye *do well*
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. whereto ye *do well* that ye take heed
3 *John* 6. whom if thou bring, thou ſhalt *do well*

DOER.

*Gen.* 39. 22. what they did there, he was the *d.* of it
2 *Sam.* 3. 39. the Lord ſhall reward the *d.* of evil
*Pſal.* 31. 23. Lord plentifully rewardeth the proud *d.*
*Prov.* 17. 4. a wicked *d.* giveth heed to falſe lips
*Iſa.* 9. 17. for every one is an hypocrite and evil *d.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 9. wherein I ſuffer trouble as an evil *d.*
*Jam.* 1. 23. if any be a hearer, and not a *d.* of word
25. he being not a forgetful hearer, but a *d.*
4. 11. thou art not a *d.* of the law, but a judge
1 *Pet.* 4. 15. let none of you ſuffer as an evil *d.*

DOERS.

1 *Kings* 22. 5. let them give it to the *d.* of the work
*Pſal.* 101. 8. that I may cut off all wicked *d.*
*Rom.* 2. 13. but the *d.* of the law ſhall be juſtified
*Jam.* 1. 22. be ye *d.* of the word, not hearers only

EVIL-DOER, DOERS; *ſee* EVIL.

DOST,

*Gen.* 4. 7. if thou *d.* well, and if thou *d.* not well
21. 22. God is with thee in all that thou *d.*
*Exod.* 18. 17. the thing that thou *d.* is not good
*Deut.* 12. 28. when thou *d.* which is good and right
15. 18. God ſhall bleſs thee in all that thou *d.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 25. Abner came to know all that thou *d.*
1 *Kings* 2. 3. that thou mayſt proſper in all thou *d.*
19. 9. he ſaid, what *d.* thou here, Elijah? 13.
20. 22. go, and mark and ſee what thou *d.*
*Job* 9. 12. who will ſay to him, what *d.* thou?
35. 6. if thou ſinneſt, what *d.* thou againſt him?
*Pſal.* 49. 18. praiſe thee, when thou *d.* well to thyſelf
77. 14. thou art the God that *d.* wonders
86. 10. for thou art great, and *d.* wondrous things
119. 68. thou art good, and *d.* good, teach me
*Eccl.* 8. 4. or ſay to him, what *d.* thou? *Dan.* 4. 35.
*Jer.* 11. 15. when thou *d.* evil, then thou rejoiceſt
15. 5. who ſhall go aſide to aſk how thou *d.?*
*Ezek.* 12. 9. the rebellious houſe ſaid, what *d.* thou?
16. 30. weak heart, ſeeing thou *d.* all theſe things
24. 19. tell what theſe are to us, that thou *d.* ſo
*Jonah* 4. 4. Lord ſaid, *d.* thou well to be angry? 9.

*Mat.* 6. 2. therefore when thou *d.* thine alms, 3.
21. 23. the priests and elders said, by what authority *d.* thou these things? *Mark* 11. 28. *Luke* 20. 2.
*John* 2. 18. what sign, seeing that thou *d.* these things?
3. 2. no man can do these miracles that thou *d.*
7. 3. that thy disciples may see the works thou *d.*
13. 27. Jesus said to him, that thou *d.* do quickly
*Acts* 22. 26. saying, take heed what thou *d.*
*Rom.* 2. 1. that thou judgest, *d.* the same things, 3.
*Jam.* 2. 19. thou believest one God, thou *d.* well
3 *John* 5. thou *d.* faithfully what thou *d.* to brethren

DOTH.

*Gen.* 31. 12. I have seen all that Laban *d.* to thee
*Exod.* 31. 14. for whosoever *d.* any work therein that soul shall be cut off, 15. *Lev.* 23. 30.
*Lev.* 6. 3. in any of all these that a man *d.* sinning
*Num.* 15. †29. one law for him that *d.* thro' ignorance
24. 23. alas, who shall live when God *d.* this!
*Job* 5. 9. to God who *d.* great things and unsearchable, 9. 10. | 37. 5. *Psal.* 72. 18. | 136. 4.
23. 13. what his soul desireth, even that he *d.*
*Psal.* 1. 3. leaf not wither, whatsoever he *d.* prosper
14. 1. there is none *d.* good, 3. | 53. 1, 3. *Rom.* 3. 12.
15. 5. he that *d.* these things shall never be moved
106. 3. blessed is he that *d.* righteousness at all times
118. 15. right-hand of the Lord *d.* valiantly, 16.
*Prov.* 6. 32. he that *d.* it, destroyeth his own soul
11. 17. the merciful man *d.* good to his own soul
17. 22. a merry heart *d.* good like a medicine
*Eccl.* 2. 2. and I said of mirth, what *d.* it?
3. 14. whatsoever God *d.* it shall be for ever, and God *d.* it that men should fear before him
7. 20. there is not a man *d.* good and sinneth not
8. 3. for he *d.* whatsoever pleaseth him
*Isa.* 56. 2. blessed is the man *d.* this, and son of man
*Ezek.* 17. 15. shall he escape that *d.* such things?
18. 10. that *d.* the like to any one of these things
11. and that *d.* not any of those duties
27. and *d.* that which is lawful and right
*Dan.* 4. 35. *d.* according to will in heaven and earth
9. 14. for the Lord our God is righteous in all he *d.*
*Amos* 9. 12. are called, saith the Lord, that *d.* this
*Mal.* 2. 12. Lord will cut off the man that *d.* this
*Mat.* 6. 3. let not left-hand know what thy right *d.*
7. 21. but he that *d.* will of my Father in heaven
24. whoso heareth these sayings and *d.* them
26. every one that heareth and *d.* not, *Luke* 6. 49.
8. 9. to my servant, do this, and he *d.* it, *Luke* 7. 8.
*John* 3. 20. every one that *d.* evil hateth the light
21. but he that *d.* truth, cometh to the light
5. 19. what things soever he *d.* these *d.* the Son
7. 51. before it hear him and know what he *d.*
9. 31. but if any man *d.* his will, him he heareth
15. 15. the servant knoweth not what his lord *d.*
16. 2. killeth you, will think he *d.* God service
*Rom.* 2. 9. anguish upon every soul of man that *d.* evil
10. 5. righteousness of law, that the man that *d.* these things shall live by them, *Gal.* 3. 12.
13. 4. to execute wrath upon him that *d.* evil
1 *Cor.* 6. 18. every sin a man *d.* is without the body
7. 37. decreed that he will keep his virgin *d.* well
38. so then he that giveth her in marriage *d.* well
*Gal.* 3. 5. *d.* he it by works of the law, or by faith?
*Eph.* 6. 8. whatsoever good thing any man *d.*
*Col.* 1. 6. bringeth forth fruit, as it *d.* also in you
3. 25. but he that *d.* wrong, shall receive for wrong
1 *Thess.* 2. 11. exhorted as a father *d.* his children
*Jam.* 4. 17. that knoweth to do good, and *d.* it not
1 *John* 2. 17. he that *d.* will of God abideth for ever
29. that *d.* righteousness is born of him, 3. 7.
3 *John* 10. I will remember his deeds which he *d.*
11. but he that *d.* evil hath not seen God
*Rev.* 13. 13. and he *d.* great wonders, he maketh fire

DOCTOR.

*Acts* 5. 34. then stood up Gamaliel, a *d.* of the law

DOCTORS.

*Luke* 2. 46. they found Jesus sitting in midst of the *d.*
5. 17. there were Pharisees and *d.* of law sitting by

DOCTRINE

Signifies, [1] *Knowledge or learning*, Isa. 28. 9. [2] *A tenet or opinion*, Mat. 16. 12. [3] *The truths of the gospel in general*, Tit. 2. 10. [4] *Instruction, information, and confirmation in the truths of the gospel*, 2 Tim. 3. 16. [5] *The manner of teaching, with the matter also*, Mat. 7. 28. [6] *The act of teaching*, Mark 4. 2. [7] *Divine institutions*, Mat. 15. 9.

The doctrine of *Balaam*, Rev. 2. 14. *The history of* Balaam *is recorded in* Numbers, *chapters* 22, 23, 24. *He was sent for by* Balak *king of* Moab, *to come and curse* Israel; *and finding that God restrained him, and turned him from cursing, to pronounce blessings upon them, he instructed* Balak *at last, how to lay a stumbling-block before them, to make them to fall: He told* Balak *and the* Midianites, *that if they would secure themselves from the attempts that the* Hebrews *might make against them, and obtain some advantage over them, they should engage them in idolatry and whoredom; that then they would be forsaken by their God, and would become a prey to their enemies: The young women of* Moab *invited the* Israelites *to the feasts of* Baal-peor; *and after they had persuaded them to embrace idolatry, they seduced them to impurity. This doctrine is the same with what is called* the doctrine of the *Nicolaitans*, Rev. 2. 15. *This sect took their name from* Nicolas, *one of the seven first deacons, of whom mention is made in* Acts 6. 5. *He plunged himself into irregularities, as it is said, and gave beginning not only to this sect, but also to that of the* Gnostics, *and to several others, who following the bent of their passions, invented many different sorts of crimes and wickednesses. Among these* Nicolaitans, *adulteries, and the use of meats offered to idols, were held as indifferent things.* St. Austin *says*, Hæres. 5. *that they have their women in common, and make no scruple to conform to all the pagan superstitions.*

*Psal.* 19. †7. the *d.* of the Lord is perfect
*Isa.* 28. 9. whom shall he make to understand *d.*?
†19. it shall be a vexation to understand *d.*
29. 24. and they that murmured shall learn *d.*
53. †1. who hath believed our *d.* or to whom arm
*Jer.* 10. 8. brutish, the stock is a *d.* of vanities
*Mat.* 7. 28. the people were astonished at his *d.*
22. 33. *Mark* 1. 22. | 11. 18. *Luke* 4. 32.
16. 12. beware of the *d.* of the Pharisees
*Mark* 1. 27. people amazed, saying, what new *d.*?
4. 2. he taught and said to them in his *d.* 12. 38.
*John* 7. 17. if he do his will, he shall know of the *d.*
18. 19. the high-priest then asked Jesus of his *d.*
*Acts* 2. 42. they continued in the apostles *d.*
5. 28. ye have filled Jerusalem with your *d.*
13. 12. being astonished at the *d.* of the Lord
17. 19. saying, may we know what this new *d.* is?
*Rom.* 6. 17. but ye have obeyed that form of *d.*
16. 17. contrary to the *d.* which ye have learned
1 *Cor.* 14. 6. except I shall speak to you by *d.*
26. every one of you hath a *d.* a tongue
*Eph.* 4. 14. carried about with every wind of *d.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 3. charge that they teach no other *d.*
4. 13. till I come, give attendance to reading, to *d.*
16. take heed to thyself, and to thy *d.*
5. 17. especially they who labour in the word and *d.*
6. 1. the name of G. and his *d.* be not blasphemed
3. and to the *d.* which is according to godliness
2 *Tim.* 3. 16. all scripture is profitable for *d.*
4. 2. rebuke, exhort with all long-suffering and *d.*
*Tit.* 2. 7. in *d.* shewing incorruptness, gravity
10. that they may adorn the *d.* of God our Saviour
*Heb.* 6. 1. leaving the principles of the *d.* of Christ
2. of the *d.* of baptisms, and of laying on of hands
2 *John* 9. whoso abideth not in the *d.* of Christ; he that abideth in *d.* of Christ hath Father and Son
*Rev.* 2. 14. thou hast them that hold *d.* of Balaam
15. that hold *d.* of the Nicolaitans, which I hate

*Good* DOCTRINE.

*Prov.* 4. 2. I give you *good d.* forsake not my law
1 *Tim.* 4. 6. nourished up in the words of *good d.*

*My* DOCTRINE.

*Deut.* 32. 2. *my d.* shall drop as the rain, my speech
*Job* 11. 4. *my d.* is pure, and I am clean in thine eyes
*John* 7. 16. *my d.* is not mine, but his that sent me
2 *Tim.* 3. 10. but thou hast fully known *my d.*

*Sound* DOCTRINE.

1 *Tim.* 1. 10. any thing that is contrary to *sound d.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 3. when they will not endure *sound d.*
*Tit.* 1. 9. by *sound d.* to exhort and convince
2. 1. but speak things which become *sound d.*

*This* DOCTRINE.

2 *John* 10. if there come any, and bring not *this d.*
*Rev.* 2. 24. and to as many as have not *this d.*

DOCTRINES.

*Mat.* 15. 9. for *d.* the commandm. of men, *Mark* 7. 7.
*Col.* 2. 22. after the commandments and *d.* of men
1 *Tim.* 4. 1. from the faith, giving heed to *d.* of devils
*Heb.* 13. 9. be not carried about with strange *d.*

DOG

Is *a domestic animal well known. By the law it was declared unclean, and was very much despised among the* Jews: *The most offensive expression they could use, was to compare a man to* a dead dog. David, *in order to make* Saul *sensible, that the unjust persecution which he carried on against him, did himself no honour, said to him,* After whom is the king of Israel come out? After whom dost thou pursue? after *a dead dog*, 1 Sam. 24. 14.

*The name of* dog *is sometimes put for one who has lost all modesty, for one who prostitutes himself by committing any abominable action, such as sodomy; in this manner several understand the injunction delivered by* Moses *of not offering in the tabernacle of the Lord* the hire of a whore, or the price of a dog, *Deut.* 23. 18. *And* Christ *excludes* dogs, sorcerers, whoremongers, murderers, *and* idolaters *from the kingdom of heaven*, Rev. 22. 15. *The apostle* Paul *calls the false apostles* dogs, *by reason of their impudence and greedy love of sordid gain*, Phil. 3. 2. Solomon *and the apostle* Peter *compare sinners, who continually relapse into their sins, to* dogs *returning to their vomit*, Prov. 26. 11. 2 Pet. 2. 22. Dog *or* dogs *is put for*, [1] *The devil*, Psal. 22. 20. [2] *Persecutors*, Psal. 22. 16. [3] *False teachers*, Isa. 56. 11. Phil. 3. 2. [4] *Unholy men*, Mat. 7. 6. [5] *The Gentiles*, Mat. 15. 17.

*Exod.* 11. 7. but against Israel shall not a *d.* move
*Deut.* 23. 18. not bring price of a *d.* into house of L.
*Judg.* 7. 5. every one that lappeth as a *d.* lappeth
1 *Sam.* 17. 43. Philistine said to David, am I a *d.*?
24. 14. after whom dost thou pursue? after a *d.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 8. then Abner said, am I a *dog*'s head?
9. 8. thou shouldst look upon such a dead *d.* as I am
16. 9. why should this dead *d.* curse my lord?
2 *Kings* 8. 13. Hazael said, but what is thy serv. a *d.*
*Psal.* 22. 20. my darling from the power of the *d.*
59. 6. at evening they make a noise like a *d.* 14.
*Prov.* 26. 11. as a *d.* returneth to his vomit, so a fool returneth to his folly, 2 *Pet.* 2. 22.
17. is like one that taketh a *d.* by the ears
*Eccl.* 9. 4. a living *d.* is better than a *d.* lion
*Isa.* 66. 3. sacrificeth, as if he cutteth off a *dog*'s neck

DOGS.

*Exod.* 22. 31. nor eat flesh torn of beasts, ye shall cast it to the *d.* *Mat.* 15. 26. *Mark* 7. 27.
1 *Kings* 14. 11. shall the *d.* eat, 16. 4. | 21. 24.
21. 19. thus saith the Lord, in the place where *d.* licked the blood of Naboth, shall *d.* lick thy blood
23. the *d.* shall eat Jezebel, 2 *Kings* 9. 10, 36.
22. 38. and the *d.* licked up Ahab's blood
*Job* 30. 1. disdained to have set with *d.* of my flock
*Psal.* 22. 16. for *d.* have compassed me, they pierced
68. 23. and the tongue of thy *d.* in the same
*Isa.* 56. 10. they are all dumb *d.* ‖ 11. greedy *d.*
*Jer.* 15. 3. the sword to slay, and the *d.* to tear
*Mat.* 7. 6. give not that which is holy unto *d.*
15. 27. yet the *d.* eat of the crumbs, *Mark* 7. 28.
*Luke* 16. 21. the *d.* came and licked his sores
*Phil.* 3. 2. beware of *d.* beware of evil-workers
*Rev.* 22. 15. for without are *d.* and sorcerers

DOING.

*Gen.* 31. 28. thou hast done foolishly in so *d.*
44. 5. is not this it? ye have done evil in so *d.*
*Exod.* 15. 11. like thee, fearful in praises, *d.* wonders
*Num.* 20. 19. I will only, without *d.* any thing else
*Deut.* 9. 18. because ye sinned in *d.* wickedly
1 *Kings* 16. 19. he sinned in *d.* evil, 2 *Kings* 21. 16.
22. 43. *d.* that which was right, 2 *Chron.* 20. 32.
1 *Chron.* 22. 16. arise and be *d.* Lord be with thee
*Neh.* 6. 3. I am *d.* a great work, I cannot come down
*Job* 2. 22. in so *d.* my maker would take me away
*Psal.* 64. 9. they shall wisely consider of his *d.*

*Psal.*

*Pſal.* 66. 5. he is terrible in *d.* toward children of men
118. 23. this is the Lord's *d.* it is marvellous in our eyes, *Mat.* 21. 42. *Mark* 12. 11.
*Iſa.* 56. 2. and keepeth his hand from *d.* any evil
58. 13. from *d.* thy pleaſure on my holy day and call
*Jer.* 32.† 19. great in counſel, and mighty in *d.*
*Ezek.* 31.† 11. in *d.* he ſhall do unto him
*Mat.* 24. 46. his Lord ſhall find ſo *d.* *Luke* 12. 43.
*Acts* 10. 38. Jeſus, who went about *d.* good
24. 20. if they have found any evil *d.* in me
*Rom.* 12. 20. for in ſo *d.* thou ſhalt heap coals of fire
2 *Cor.* 8. 11. now therefore perform the *d.* of it
*Eph.* 6. 6. ſerv. of Chriſt, *d.* the will of G. from heart
1 *Tim.* 4. 16. in *d.* this thou ſhalt ſave thyſelf and them
5. 21. obſerve theſe things, *d.* nothing by partiality
*Heb.* 13.† 21. *d.* in you what is well-pleaſing in ſight
*Jam.* 1.† 25. this man ſhall be bleſſed in his *d.*

*Well*-DOING.

*Rom.* 2. 7. by patient continuance in *well-d.*
*Gal.* 6. 9. let us not be weary in *well-d.* 2 *Theſſ.* 3. 13.
1 *Pet.* 2. 15. with *well-d.* ye may put to ſilence
3. 17. for it is better that ye ſuffer for *well-d.*
4. 19. commit their ſouls unto him in *well-d.* as to

DOINGS.

*Lev.* 18. 3. after the *d.* of Egypt, and after the *d.* of Canaan, whither I bring you, ſhall ye not do
*Deut.* 28. 20. becauſe of the wickedneſs of thy *d.*
*Judg.* 2. 19. they ceaſed not from their own *d.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 3. Nabal was churliſh and evil in his *d.*
2 *Chron.* 17. 4. and walked not after the *d.* of Iſrael
*Pſal.* 9. 11. declare among the people his *d.* *Iſa.* 12. 4.
77. 12. I will meditate of thy works, talk of thy *d.*
*Prov.* 20. 11. even a child is known by his *d.*
*Iſa.* 1. 16. waſh ye, put away the evil of your *d.*
3. 8. becauſe their tongue and *d.* are againſt the L.
10. for they ſhall eat the fruit of their *d.*
*Jer.* 4. 4. leſt my fury come and burn, becauſe of the evil of your *d.* 21. 12. | 26. 3. | 44. 22.
18. thy *d.* have procured theſe things to thee
7. 3. amend your ways and your *d.* 5. | 26. 13. | 35. 15.
11. 18. then thou ſhewedſt me their *d.*
17. 10. according to the fruit of his *d.* 21. 14.
18. 11. return, and make your ways and *d.* good
23. 2. I will viſit upon you the evil of your *d.*
22. and from the evil of their *d.* 25. 5. *Zech.* 1. 4.
32. 19. to give according to the fruit of his *d.*
*Ezek.* 14. 22. ye ſhall ſee their way and their *d.*
20. 43. there ſhall ye remember your *d.* and your
44. not according to your wicked ways, corrupt *d.*
21. 24. ſo that in all your *d.* your ſins do appear
24. 14. according to thy *d.* ſhall they judge
36. 17. they defiled it by their own way and *d.*
19. and according to their *d.* I judged them
31. ſhall remember your *d.* that were not good
*Hoſ.* 4. 9. I will puniſh, and reward them their *d.*
5. 4. they will not frame their *d.* to turn to their G.
7. 2. now their own *d.* have ſet them about
9. 15. for the wickedneſs of their *d.* I will drive
12. 2. according to his *d.* will he recompenſe
*Mic.* 2. 7. O houſe of Jacob, are theſe his *d.*?
3. 4. as they have behaved themſelves ill in their *d.*
7. 13. land ſhall be deſolate for the fruit of their *d.*
*Zeph.* 3. 7. but they roſe early, corrupted all their *d.*
11. ſhalt thou not be aſhamed for all thy *d.*
*Zech.* 1. 6. according to our *d.* ſo hath dealt with us

DOLEFUL.

*Jer.* 13. 21. their houſes full of *d.* creatures
*Mic.* 2. 4. in that day ſhall lament with a *d.* lamentat.

DOMINION

Signifies, [1] *Power*, Neh. 9. 28. Rom. 6. 9. [2] *Perſons ruled over*, Pſal. 114. 2. [3] *Kings and kingdoms*, Dan. 6. 26. | 7. 27. [4] *Angels*, Eph. 1. 21. Col. 1. 16. [5] *Magiſtrates*, 2 Pet. 2.†10. Jude 8. [6] *The univerſal and unlimited authority and government of God*, Pſal. 72. 8. | 145. 13. Dan. 4. 3, 22, 34. | 7. 14.
*Gen.* 1. 26. have *d.* over the fiſh of the ſea, 28.
27. 40. and when thou ſhalt have the *d.* ſhalt break
37. 8. or ſhalt thou indeed have *d.* over us?
*Num.* 24. 19. out of Jacob come he that ſhall have *d.*
*Judg.* 5. 13. he made him have *d.* over the nobles
14. 4. at that time the Philiſtines had *d.* over Iſrael
1 *Kings* 4. 24. Solomon had *d.* over all the region
5. 19. to build in the land of his *d.* 2 *Chron.* 8. 6.
2 *Kings* 20. 13. there was nothing in his houſe, or in all his *d.* that Hezekiah ſhewed not, *Iſa.* 39. 2.
1 *Chron.* 4. 22. men of Chozeba who had *d.* in Moab
18. 3. as he went to ſtabliſh his *d.* by the river
2 *Chron.* 21. 8. the Edomites from under Judah's *d.*
32.† 9. Sennacherib and all his *d.* with him
*Neh.* 9. 28. ſo that they had the *d.* over them
37. alſo they have *d.* over our bodies and cattle
*Job* 25. 2. *d.* and fear are with him, he maketh peace
38. 33. canſt thou ſet the *d.* thereof in the earth?
*Pſal.* 8. 6. to have *d.* over the works of thy hands
19. 13. from ſins, let them not have *d.* over me
49. 14. the upright ſhall have *d.* over them
72. 8. he ſhall have *d.* alſo from ſea to ſea
103. 22. bleſs the Lord in all places of his *d.*
114. 2. Judah was his ſanctuary, and Iſrael his *d.*
119. 133. let not any iniquity have *d.* over me
145. 13. thy *d.* endureth thro' all generations
*Iſa.* 26. 13. other lords beſides thee had *d.* over us
*Jer.* 2.† 31. wherefore ſay my people, we have *d.*?
*Dan.* 4. 3. his *d.* is from generation to generation
22. thy *d.* reacheth to the end of the earth
34. moſt High, whoſe *d.* is an everlaſting *d.* 7. 14.
6. 26. that in every *d.* of my kingdom men tremble before Daniel's God, his *d.* ſhall be even unto the end
7. 6. the beaſt had four heads, and *d.* was given to it
12. the reſt of the beaſts had their *d.* taken away
14. there was given him *d.* and glory, a kingdom
26. they ſhall take away his *d.* to conſume it
27. the *d.* ſhall be given to the ſaints of moſt High
11. 3. a mighty king that ſhall rule with great *d.* 5.
4. not according to his *d.* which he ruled
*Mic.* 4. 8. to thee ſhall it come, even the firſt *d.*
*Zech.* 9. 10. his *d.* ſhall be from ſea to ſea
*Mat.* 20. 25. the princes of the Gentiles exerciſe *d.*
*Rom.* 6. 9. raiſed, death hath no more *d.* over him
14. for ſin ſhall not have *d.* over you, under grace
7. 1. law hath *d.* over a man as long as he liveth
2 *Cor.* 1. 24. not that we have *d.* over your faith
*Eph.* 1. 21. above all power, might and *d.* every name
1 *Pet.* 4. 11. that God may be glorified, to whom be praiſe and *d.* for ever and ever, 5. 11. *Rev.* 1. 6.
2 *Pet.* 2.† 10. but them that deſpiſe *d.* *Jude* 8.
*Jude* 25. to the only wiſe God be *d.* and power

DOMINIONS.

*Dan.* 7. 27. and all *d.* ſhall ſerve and obey him
*Col.* 1. 16. whether they be thrones, or *d.* or powers

DONE.

*Gen.* 9. 24. Noah knew what his younger ſon had *d.*
18. 21. they have *d.* according to the cry of it
24. 66. the ſervant told Iſaac all that he had *d.*
26. 29. as we have *d.* to thee nothing but good
29. 26. Laban ſaid, it muſt not be *d.* in our country
34. 7. wrought folly which ought not to be *d.*
44. 5. ye have *d.* evil in ſo doing
15. Joſeph ſaid, what deed is this ye have *d.*?
*Exod.* 1. 18. he ſaid, why have ye *d.* this thing?
2. 4. his ſiſter ſtood to wit what would be *d.* to him
12. 16. no manner of work ſhall be *d.* in them, ſave what muſt be eat, that only may be *d.* of you
13. 8. this is *d.* becauſe of that the Lord did to me
18. 1. Jethro heard of all that God had *d.* for Moſes
9. the goodneſs which the Lord had *d.* to Iſrael
21. 31. according to this judgment ſhall it be *d.*
31. 15. ſix days may work be *d.* 35. 2. *Lev.* 23. 3.
39. 43. they had *d.* it as the Lord had commanded, even ſo had they *d.* it, and Moſes bleſſed them
*Lev.* 5. 17. and commit things forbidden to be *d.*
8. 5. the Lord commanded to be *d.* *Deut.* 26. 14.
11. 32. what veſſel it be, wherein any work is *d.*
18. 27. theſe abominations have the men of land *d.*
24. 20. eye for eye, ſo ſhall it be *d.* to him again
*Num.* 5. 7. they ſhall confeſs their ſin they have *d.*
12. 11. wherein we have *d.* fooliſhly and ſinned
15. 34. it was not declared what ſhould be *d.* to him
22. 2. Balak ſaw all that Iſrael had *d.* to Amorites
27. 4. why ſhould the name of our father be *d.* away?
32. 13. all that had *d.* evil in ſight of L. were conſ.
*Deut.* 10. 21. he is thy God that hath *d.* for thee
25. 9. ſo ſhall it be *d.* to that man will not build up
29. 24. nations ſay, wherefore hath the Lord *d.* thus to this land? 1 *Kings* 9. 8. 2 *Chron.* 7. 21.
*Joſh.* 10. 32. as he had *d.* alſo to Libnah, 39.
35. he had *d.* to Lachiſh ‖ 37. he had *d.* to Eglon
*Joſh.* 22. 24. if we have not rather *d.* it for fear of this
24. 31. had known all that he had *d.* for Iſrael
*Judg.* 2. 10. who knew not works he had *d.* for Iſr.
3. 12. becauſe they had *d.* evil in ſight of the Lord
9. 16. if ye have *d.* truly and ſincerely, and have *d.* to Jerubbaal according to deſerving of his hands
24. cruelty done to the ſeventy ſons of Jerubbaal
19. 30. there was no ſuch deed *d.* nor ſeen
*Ruth* 3. 16. told her all that the man had *d.* to her
1 *Sam.* 4. 16. and he ſaid, what is there *d.* my ſon?
11. 7. cometh not forth, ſo ſhall it be *d.* to his oxen
17. 26. what ſhall be *d.* to the man that killeth him?
27. ſo ſhall it be *d.* to the man that killeth him
25. 30. when the Lord ſhall have *d.* to my lord
28. 17. the Lord hath *d.* as he ſpake, *Ezek.* 12. 28.
2 *Sam.* 11. 27. thing David had *d.* diſpleaſed the Lord
13. 12. no ſuch thing ought to be *d.* in Iſrael
24. 17. what have they *d.*? 1 *Chron.* 21. 17.
1 *Kings* 8. 66. goodneſs the Lord hath *d.* for David
14. 22. above all that their fathers had *d.*
19. 1. Ahab told Jezebel all that Elijah had *d.*
22. 53. provoked the Lord according to all that his father had *d.* 2 *Kings* 15. 3, 9, 34. | 23. 32.
2 *Kings* 4. 13. he ſaid, what is to be *d.* for thee?
8. 4. tell me all the great things Eliſha hath *d.*
10. 10. for the Lord hath *d.* that which he ſpake by his ſervant Elijah, *Iſa.* 38. 15. *Jer.* 40. 3.
19. 11. thou haſt heard what the kings of Aſſyria have *d.* to all lands, 2 *Chron.* 32. 13. *Iſa.* 37. 11.
21. 15. becauſe they have *d.* evil, 2 *Chron.* 29. 6.
23. 19. all the acts that he had *d.* in Beth-el
2 *Chron.* 24. 16. becauſe he had *d.* good in Iſrael
29. 36. rejoiced, for the thing was *d.* ſuddenly
32. 25 rendered not according to benefit *d.* to him
31. who ſent to inquire of the wonder that was *d.*
*Ezra* 6. 12. made a decree, let it be *d.* with ſpeed
9. 1. when theſe things were *d.* the princes came
*Neh.* 6. 8. there are no ſuch things *d.* as thou ſayeſt
9. 33. we have *d.* wickedly, *Pſal.* 106. 6. *Dan.* 9. 5, 15.
*Eſth.* 2. 1. he remembred Vaſhti and what ſhe had *d.*
4. 1. Mordecai perceived all was *d.* rent his clothes
6. 6. the king ſaid, what ſhall be *d.* to the man?
9. thus ſhall it be *d.* to the man the king honours
*Job* 21. 31. who ſhall repay him what he hath *d.*?
34. 29. whether it be *d.* ag. a nation or a man only
*Pſal.* 33. 9. he ſpake and it was *d.* he commanded
71. 19. hath *d.* great things, 106. 21. | 126. 2, 3.
120. 3. what ſhall be *d.* to thee, falſe tongue?
*Prov.* 3. 30. ſtrive not, if he have *d.* thee no harm
4. 16. they ſleep not, except they have *d.* miſchief
*Eccl.* 1. 9. that which is *d.* is that which ſhall be *d.*
14. have ſeen the works are *d.* under ſun, 4. 1, 3.
2. 12. even that which hath been already *d.*
*Iſa.* 3.† 11. the reward of his hands ſhall be *d.* to him
41. 4. who hath wrought and *d.* it? I the Lord
44. 23. ſing, O heavens, for the Lord hath *d.* it
48. 5. leſt thou ſhouldſt ſay, my idol hath *d.* them
*Jer.* 3. 6. haſt ſeen what backſliding Iſrael hath *d.*?
5. 13. prophets wind, thus ſhall it be *d.* unto them
7. 13. becauſe ye have *d.* all theſe works, ſaith Lord
30. for children of Judah have *d.* evil in my ſight
34. 15. were turned and had *d.* right in my ſight
35. 10. have *d.* all that Jonadab commanded, 18.
38. 9. theſe men have *d.* evil to Jeremiah prophet
44. 17. as we have *d.* we and our fathers, kings
48. 19. aſk him that fleeth, and ſay, what is *d.*?
50. 15. vengeance, as ſhe hath *d.* do unto her, 29.
51. 35. the violence *d.* to me and to my fleſh
*Lam.* 2. 17. Lord hath *d.* that which he had deviſed
*Ezek.* 23. 39. thus have they *d.* in midſt of my houſe
39. 8. it is come, it is *d.* ſaith the Lord God
43. 11. if they be aſhamed of all that they have *d.*
44. 14. and for all that ſhall be *d.* therein
*Dan.* 11. 36. for that that is determined ſhall be *d.*
*Zeph.* 3. 4. the prieſts have *d.* violence to the law
*Mat.* 6. 10. thy will be *d.* 26. 42. *Luke* 11. 2. | 22. 42.
8. 13. as thou haſt believed, ſo be it *d.* to thee
11. 21. if the mighty works which were *d.* in you, had been *d.* in Tyre and Sidon, *Luke* 10. 13.
18. 19. any thing they aſk, it ſhall be *d.* for them
31. when his fellow-ſervants ſaw what was *d.*
21. 21. be thou caſt into the ſea, it ſhall be *d.*
23. 23. theſe ought ye to have *d.* *Luke* 11. 42.
25. 21. well *d.* good and faithful ſervant, 23.

*Mat.*

*Mat.* 25. 40. inaſmuch as ye have *d.* it to one of the leaſt of theſe my brethren, ye have *d.* it to me
27. 54. ſaw thoſe things that were *d.* 28. 11.
*Mark* 5. 14. went out to ſee what was *d.* *Luke* 8. 35.
19. go home to thy friends and tell what great things the Lord hath *d.* for thee, 20. *Luke* 8. 39.
33. the woman knowing what was *d.* in her
6. 30. they told him what they had *d.* and taught
9. 13. they have *d.* to him whatſoever they liſted
13. 30. ſhall not paſs till all theſe things be *d.*
15. 8. deſire him to do, as he had ever *d.* to them
*Luke* 1. 49. he that is mighty hath *d.* great things
3. 19. being reproved for the evils Herod had *d.*
8. 56. he charged them to tell no man what was *d.*
9. 10. the apoſtles told him all that they had *d.*
14. 22. Lord, it is *d.* as thou haſt commanded
17. 10. ye, when ye ſhall have *d.* all thoſe things, we have *d.* that which was our duty to do
23. 31. if in a green tree, what ſhall be *d.* in dry?
47. now when the centurion ſaw what was *d.*
24. 21. the third day ſince theſe things were *d.*
*John* 5. 29. they that have *d.* good to reſurrection of life; they that have *d.* evil, to damnation
15. 7. aſk what ye will, and it ſhall be *d.* unto you
19. 36. theſe things were *d.* that the ſcripture be
*Acts* 2. 43. many ſigns were *d.* by the apoſtles
4. 9. of the good deed *d.* to the impotent man
16. a notable miracle hath been *d.* by them
21. all men glorified God for that which was *d.*
28. what thy counſel determined before to be *d.*
5. 7. his wife, not knowing what was *d.* came in
12. 9. he wiſt not that it was true which was *d.*
14. 27. they rehearſed all that God had *d.* 15. 4.
21. 14. ſaying, the will of the Lord be *d.*
33. the chief captain demanded what he had *d.*
*Rom.* 9. 11. neither having *d.* any good or evil
1 *Cor.* 9. 15. nor that it ſhould be *d.* unto me
13. 10. that which is in part ſhall be *d.* away
14. 26. let all things be *d.* to edifying
40. be *d.* decently‖16. 14. be *d.* with charity
2 *Cor.* 3. 7. which glory was to be *d.* away
14. old teſtament, which vail is *d.* away in Chriſt
5. 10. may receive the things *d.* in his body according to that he hath *d.* whether good or bad
*Eph.* 5. 12. things which are *d.* of them in ſecret
6. 13. able to withſtand, and having *d.* all to ſtand
*Phil.* 2. 3. let nothing be *d.* thro' ſtrife or vain-glory
4. 14. ye have well *d.* that ye did communicate
*Col.* 4. 9. will make known all things that are *d.*
*Tit.* 3. 5. not by works of righteouſneſs we have *d.*
*Heb.* 10. 29. and hath *d.* deſpite to the Spirit of grace
*Rev.* 16. 17. came a voice, ſaying, it is *d.* 21. 6.
22. 6. to ſhew the things which muſt ſhortly be *d.*

*Have I* DONE.

*Gen.* 20. 5. in innocency of my hands *have I d.* this
40. 15. and here alſo *have I d.* nothing to put me
*Num.* 22. 28. what *have I d.?* 1 *Kings* 19. 20. *Mic.* 6. 3.
*Joſh.* 7. 20. I have ſinned, thus and thus *have I d.*
*Judg.* 8. 2. he ſaid what *have I* now *d.?* 1 *Sam.* 17. 26.
1 *Sam.* 20. 1. what *have I d.?* 26. 18. | 29. 8. *Jer.* 8. 6.
*Ezek.* 39. 24. accord. to their tranſgreſ. *have I d.* them
*Acts* 25. 10. to the Jews *have I d.* no wrong

*He hath* DONE, or *Hath he* DONE.

*Exod.* 5. 23. *he hath d.* evil to this people
*Lev.* 5. 16. make amends for the harm *he hath d.*
8. 34. as *he hath d.* ſo the Lord commanded to do
19. 21. atonement for his ſin which *he hath d.*
24. 19. as *he hath d.* ſo ſhall it be done to him
*Joſh.* 24. 20. conſume you, after *he hath d.* you good
*Judg.* 15. 10. to do to him as *he hath d.* to us
1 *Sam.* 6. 9. then *he hath d.* us this great evil
12. 24. conſider how great things *he hath d.* for you
20. 32. why ſhall he be ſlain? what *hath he d.?*
1 *Chron.* 16. 12. remember his marvellous works that *he hath d.* *Pſal.* 78. 4. | 98. 1. | 105. 5.
*Pſal.* 66. 16. I will declare what *he hath d.* for ſoul
115. 3. our God *hath d.* whatſoever he pleaſed
*Prov.* 24. 29. I will do ſo to him as *he hath d.* to me
*Iſa.* 12. 5. ſing to Lord, for *he hath d.* excellent things
*Ezek.* 3. 20. righteouſneſs which *he hath d.* 18. 24.
17. 18. *he hath d.* theſe things, he ſhall not eſcape
18. 13. *he hath d.* all theſe abominations
14. that ſeeth his father's ſins which *he hath d.*
2. in righteouſneſs that *he hath d.* he ſhall live
*Ezek.* 24. 24. according to all that *he hath d.* ſhall ye do
33. 16. *he hath d.* that which is lawful and right
*Joel* 2. 20. becauſe *he hath d.* great things
*Mat.* 27. 23. and the governor ſaid, why, what evil *hath he d.?* *Mark* 15. 14. *Luke* 23. 22.
*Mark* 7. 37. ſaying, *he hath d.* all things well
*Acts* 9. 13. much evil *hath he d.* to thy ſaints
2 *Cor.* 5. 10. may receive according to that *he hath d.*
*Col.* 3. 25. receive for the wrong which *he hath d.*

*I have* DONE.

*Gen.* 8. 21. nor will I ſmite every thing as *I have d.*
21. 23. according to the kindneſs *I have d.* thee
27. 19. I am Eſau, *I have d.* as thou badeſt me
28. 15. till *I have d.* that which I have ſpoken
30. 26. thou knoweſt my ſervice *I have d.* thee
*Exod.* 10. 2. my ſigns which *I have d.* among them
*Joſh.* 24. 7. your eyes have ſeen what *I have d.*
*Judg.* 1. 7. as *I have d.* ſo God hath requited me
9. †48. what *I have d.* make haſte, do as *I have d.*
15. 11. as they did to me, ſo *have I d.* to them
2 *Sam.* 14. 21. behold now *I have d.* this thing
24. 10. David ſaid, I have ſinned greatly in that *I have d.* *I have d.* very fooliſhly, 1 *Chron.* 21. 8.
17. I have ſinned, and *I have d.* wickedly
1 *Kings* 3. 12. behold I have *d.* according to thy word
2 *Kings* 19. 25. haſt thou not heard, how *I have d.* it?
*Neh.* 13. 14. that *I have d.* for the houſe of my God
*Job* 34. 32. if *I have d.* iniquity, I will do no more
*Pſal.* 7. 3. O Lord, my God, if *I have d.* this
119. 121. *I have d.* judgment and juſtice, leave not
*Prov.* 30. 20. and ſaith, *I have d.* no wickedneſs
*Iſa.* 10. 11. ſhall I not as *I have d.* to Samaria, ſo do
13. by the ſtrength of my hand *I have d.* it
33. 13. hear ye that are far off what *I have d.*
37. 26. haſt thou not heard how *I have d.* it?
*Jer.* 42. 10. I repent of the evil *I have d.* to you
*Ezek.* 9. 11. *I have d.* as thou haſt commanded me
12. 11. as *I have d.* ſo ſhall it be done to them
14. 23. ye ſhall know that I *have* not *d.* without cauſe, all that *I have d.* in it, ſaith the Lord
24. 22. ye ſhall do as *I have d.* ye ſhall not cover
*Dan.* 6. 22. before thee, O king, *have I d.* no hurt
*Zech.* 7. 3. weep, as *I have d.* theſe ſo many years
*John* 7. 21. *I have d.* one work, and ye all marvel
13. 12. ſo after he had waſhed their feet, he ſaid to them, know ye what *I have d.* to you?
15. that ye ſhould do as *I have d.* to you

*Haſt thou* DONE.

*Gen.* 4. 10. he ſaid, what *haſt thou d.?* 31. 26.
*Num.* 23. 11. 1 *Sam.* 13. 11. 2 *Sam.* 3. 24.
*John* 18. 35.
20. 9. what *haſt thou d.* to us? *Judg.* 15. 11.
2 *Sam.* 7. 21. according to thy heart *haſt thou d.*
16. 10. who ſhall ſay, wherefore *haſt thou d.* ſo?
1 *Kings* 1. 6. in ſaying, why *haſt thou d.* ſo?
1 *Chron.* 17. 19. O Lord, *haſt thou d.* all this greatneſs
*Pſal.* 50. 21. theſe things *haſt thou d.* I kept ſilence
*Jonah* 1. 10. the men ſaid, why *haſt thou d.* this?

*Thou haſt* DONE.

*Gen.* 3. 13. what is this that *thou haſt d.?* 12. 18. | 26. 10. | 29. 25. *Judg.* 8. †1. | 15. 11.
2 *Sam.* 12. 21.
14. becauſe *thou haſt d.* this, 22. 16. 2 *Chron.* 25. 16.
20. 9. *thou haſt d.* deeds which ought not to be done
27. 45. he forget that which *thou haſt d.* to him
31. 28. *thou haſt* now *d.* fooliſhly in ſo doing, 1 *Sam.* 13. 13. 2 *Chron.* 16. 9.
*Joſh.* 7. 19. tell me what *thou haſt d.* 1 *Sam.* 14. 43.
*Ruth* 2. 11. it hath been ſhewed me all *thou haſt d.*
1 *Sam.* 24. 19. for that *thou haſt d.* to me this day
26. 16. the thing is not good that *thou haſt d.*
1 *Kings* 14. 9. but *thou haſt d.* evil above all before thee
2 *Kings* 2. †10. he ſaid, *thou haſt d.* hard in aſking
10. 30. becauſe *thou haſt d.* well in executing
23. 17. *thou haſt d.* againſt the altar of Beth-el
*Neh.* 9. 33. for *thou haſt d.* right, but we wickedly
*Pſal.* 40. 5. thy wonderful works which *thou haſt d.*
52. 9. I will praiſe thee, becauſe *thou haſt d.* it
109. 27. that they may know that *thou haſt d.* it
*Prov.* 30. 32. if *thou haſt d.* fooliſhly in lifting up
*Iſa.* 25. 1. exalt thee, for *thou haſt d.* wonderful works
*Jer.* 2. 23. ſee thy way, know what *thou haſt d.*
3. 5. behold, *thou haſt* ſpoken and *d.* evil things
*Lam.* 1. 21. they are glad that *thou haſt d.* it
*Lam.* 1. 22. do unto them as *thou haſt d.* unto me
2. 20. O Lord, conſider to whom *thou haſt d.* this
*Ezek.* 16. 48. Sodom hath not done as *thou haſt d.*
51. in all thy abominations which *thou haſt d.*
59. I will even deal with thee as *thou haſt d.*
63. when I am pacified for all that *thou haſt d.*
*Obad.* 15. as *thou haſt d.* it ſhall be done to thee
*Jonah* 1. 14. O Lord, *thou haſt d.* as it pleaſeth thee
*Acts* 10. 33. *thou haſt d.* well that thou art come

*Not* DONE.

*Gen.* 20. 9. haſt done deeds that ought *not* to be *d.*
34. 7. which thing ought *not* to be *d.*
*Exod.* 34. 10. marvels, ſuch as have *not* been *d.*
*Lev.* 4. 2. concern things which ought *not* to be *d.* 13.
*Num.* 16. 28. I have *not d.* them of mine own mind
*Deut.* 32. 27. leſt they ſay, Lord hath *not d.* all this
*Judg.* 16. †11. ropes wherewith work *not* been *d.*
2 *Sam.* 17. †23. Ahithophel ſaw his counſel *not d.*
2 *Kings* 5. 13. if prophet, wouldſt thou *not* have *d.* it?
2 *Chron.* 30. 5. they had *not d.* it of a long time
*Neh.* 6. 9. weakened from the work that it be *not d.*
8. 17. from the days of Joſhua, Iſrael had *not d.* ſo
*Eſth.* 1. 16. Vaſhti hath *not d.* wrong to the king only
*Iſa.* 5. 4. what could been done, that I have *not d.?*
46. 10. declaring the things that are *not* yet *d.*
*Jer.* 3. 16. *neither* ſhall that be *d.* any more
*Ezek.* 5. 9. I will do in thee that I have *not d.*
*Dan.* 9. 12. for under the whole heaven hath *not* been *d.* as hath been done upon Jeruſalem
11. 24. do that which his fathers have *not d.*
*Amos* 3. 6. ſhall evil be in city, and L. hath *not d.* it?
*John* 15. 24. if I had *not d.* among them the works
*Acts* 14. 18. ſcarce reſtrained they had *not d.* ſacrifice
26. 26. for this thing was *not d.* in a corner

DONE with *this.*

*Gen.* 21. 26. I wot not who hath *d. this* thing
42. 28. what is *this* that God hath *d.* to us?
44. 15. what deed is *this* that ye have *d.?*
*Exod.* 1. 18. why have ye *d. this* thing, and ſaved
13. 8. *this* is *d.* becauſe of that which the Lord did
14. 5. and they ſaid, why have we *d. this?*
*Joſh.* 9. 24. we were ſore afraid, and have *d. this*
23. 8. but cleave to Lord, as ye have *d.* to *this* day
*Judg.* 2. 2. ye have not obeyed, why have ye *d. this?*
6. 29. they ſaid, who hath *d. this* thing? 15. 6.
11. 37. ſhe ſaid, let *this* thing be *d.* for me
15. 7. tho' ye have *d. this*, yet will I be avenged
20. 12. what wickedneſs is *this* that is *d.* among you?
1 *Sam.* 12. 20. ye have *d.* all *this* wickedneſs
28. 18. therefore hath the Lord *d. this* thing
2 *Sam.* 2. 6. becauſe ye have *d. this* thing
12. 5. the man that hath *d. this* thing ſhall die
14. 20. hath thy ſervant Joab *d. this* thing?
21. king ſaid, behold now, I have *d. this* thing
1 *Kings* 1. 27. is *this* thing *d.* by my lord the king?
11. 11. Lord ſaid, foraſmuch as *this* is *d.* of thee
2 *Chron.* 11. 4. return, for *this* thing is *d.* of me
*Pſal.* 7. 3. O Lord, my God, if I have *d. this*
22. 31. they ſhall declare that he hath *d. this*
51. 4. I have ſinned, and *d. this* evil in thy ſight
*Iſa.* 41. 20. that the hand of the Lord hath *d. this*
*Ezek.* 23. 38. moreover, *this* they have *d.* unto me
*Mal.* 2. 13. *this* have ye *d.* again, covering the altar
*Mat.* 1. 22. now all *this* was *d.* 21. 4. | 26. 56.
13. 28. he ſaid to them, an enemy hath *d. this*
21. 21. not only do *this* which is *d.* to the fig-tree
26. 13. *this* that this woman hath *d.* *Mark* 14. 9.
*Mark* 5. 32. to ſee her that had *d. this* thing
*Luke* 5. 6. when they had *d. this*, they incloſed
23. 48. but *this* man hath *d.* nothing amiſs
*John* 7. 31. miracles than theſe *this* man hath *d.*
12. 18. for they heard he had *d. this* miracle
*Acts* 4. 7. by what power or name have ye *d. this?*
10. 16. *this* was *d.* thrice, veſſel received up, 11. 10.
28. 9. ſo when *this* was *d.* others alſo came
1 *Cor.* 5. 2. not mourned that he hath *d. this* deed, 3.

## DOOR

Properly *ſignifies the entrance into a houſe,* Gen. 19. 9. *It is likewiſe taken in a metaphorical ſenſe: Our Saviour ſays,* John 10. 9. I am the *door*; by me if any man enter in, he ſhall be ſaved. *I am the only way whereby loſt ſinners may come to God, and obtain ſalvation: The only way of entrance and admiſſion both into the church militant and*

*and triumphant is by me; for none but ſuch as have a true and lively faith in me, wrought in their ſouls by my Spirit, can be true members of my church here, much leſs members of the glorious church in heaven. It is ſaid in* Rev. 3. 20. Behold I ſtand at the *door*, and knock: *I ſtand at the* door *of ſinners hearts, in the goſpel diſpenſation, inviting them to repent, and turn from the evil of their ways. There is likewiſe mention made of* the door of mercy, *or the time or ſeaſon of grace,* Mat. 25. 10. They that were ready, went in with him to the marriage, and the *door* was ſhut, *Luke* 13. 25. When once the maſter of the houſe is riſen up, and hath ſhut to the *door*, &c. *By theſe parabolical expreſſions our Saviour intimates, that there is a determinate time, wherein ſinners muſt, if ever, accept of the offers of grace and ſalvation, which if they ſlip, they will not be able to obtain of God an entrance into the kingdom of heaven; the* door *of mercy and grace, the* door *of heaven and glory, will be ſhut againſt them. In* Acts 14. 27. *we read of the* door *of faith*; God had opened the *door* of faith to the Gentiles: *He had cauſed the goſpel to be preached unto them, whereby they were brought to believe in* Chriſt, *and to become members of his church.*

*The apoſtle* Paul *writing to the* Corinthians, *and telling them of the ſpecial opportunity which God had given him of doing much good by the goſpel, uſes this expreſſion,* A door is opened unto me, 1 *Cor.* 16. 9. 2 *Cor.* 2. 12. *And the ſame apoſtle ſpeaks of a* door *of utterance,* That God would open unto us a door of utterance, *that is, would afford us an opportunity, and vouchſafe ability and courage to preach the goſpel,* Col. 4. 3. To lie at the door; To be at the door; To ſtand before the door, *are phraſes denoting that a perſon or thing is near at hand,* Gen. 4. 7. Mat. 24. 33. Jam. 5. 9. *God promiſes to give his people, upon their repentance,* The valley of *Achor* for a door of hope, *Hoſ.* 2. 15. Achor *was a valley in the territory of* Jericho, *and in the tribe of* Benjamin, *on the very entrance into the land of* Canaan: *The* Iſraelites *fatigued and diſcouraged with marching and encamping for forty years in the wilderneſs, and coming to this valley, began to entertain hopes of enjoying the promiſed land: In alluſion to this, God promiſes his people by* Hoſea, *that he would give them ſome beginnings of mercy and favour, as the earneſts and pledges of future bleſſings.*

*Gen.* 4. 7. if thou doſt not well, ſin lieth at the *d.*
19. 9. they preſſed, and came near to break the *d.*
*Exod.* 12. 23. the Lord alſo will paſs over the *d.*
21. 6. his maſter ſhall bring him to the *d.*
*Deut.* 15. 17. ſhall thruſt it thro' his ear to the *d.*
2 *Sam.* 13. 17. put her from me, bolt the *d.* after her
18. brought her out, and he bolted the *d.* after her
2 *Kings* 4. 15. when he called, ſhe ſtood in the *d.*
9. 3. then open the *d.* and flee, and tarry not
*Eſth.* 2. 21. of thoſe which kept the *d.* 6. 2.
*Job* 31. 9. if I have laid wait at my neighbour's *d.*
34. did I fear, that I went not out of the *d.*?
*Pſal.* 141. 3. O Lord, keep the *d.* of my lips
*Prov.* 26. 14. as the *d.* turneth upon his hinges
*Cant.* 5. 4. he put in his hand by the hole of the *d.*
8. 9. if ſhe be a *d.* we will incloſe her with boards
*Ezek.* 8. 3. brought me to the *d.* of the inner gate, 7.
8. when I had digged in the wall, behold a *d.*
10. 19. every one ſtood at the *d.* of the eaſt-gate
11. 1. behold, at the *d.* of the gate twenty five men
41. 2. the breadth of the *d.* was ten cubits
46. 3. the people ſhall worſhip at the *d.* of this gate
*Dan.* 3. †26. Nebuchad. came to the *d.* of the furnace
*Hoſ.* 2. 15. will give valley of Achor for a *d.* of hope
*Amos* 9. 1. he ſaid, ſmite the lintel of the *d.*
*Mat.* 27. 60. he rolled a great ſtone to the *d.* of the ſepulchre, and departed, *Mark* 15. 46.
28. 2. the angel rolled the ſtone from the *d.*
*Mark* 1. 33. all the city was gathered at the *d.*
2. 2. was no room, no not ſo much as about the *d.*
16. 3. who ſhall roll us the ſtone from the *d.*?
*John* 10. 1. he that entereth not by the *d.* is a thief
*John* 10. 2. that entereth in by the *d.* ‖ 7. I am the *d.* 9.
18. 16. but Peter ſtood at the *d.* without
17. then ſaith the damſel that kept the *d.* to Peter
*Acts* 5. 9. feet of them are at the *d.* to carry thee out
12. 13. as Peter knocked at the *d.* of the gate
16. when they had opened the *d.* and ſaw him
14. 27. how he had opened the *d.* of faith to Gentiles
1 *Cor.* 16. 9. a great *d.* and effectual is opened
2 *Cor.* 2. 12. a *d.* was opened to me of the Lord
*Col.* 4. 3. that God would open a *d.* of utterance
*Jam.* 5. 9. the judge ſtandeth before the *d.*
*Rev.* 3. 8. I ſet before thee an open *d.* none can ſhut
20. I ſtand at *d.* and knock, if any man open the *d.*
4. 1. I looked and behold a *d.* was open in heaven

DOOR with *houſe.*

*Gen.* 19. 11. ſmote them that were at *d.* of the *houſe*
43. 19. they communed at the *d.* of the *houſe*
*Exod.* 12. 22. none of you go out at the *d.* of his *houſe*
*Lev.* 14. 38. the prieſt ſhall go to the *d.* of the *houſe*
*Deut.* 22. 21. bring damſel to *d.* of her father's *houſe*
*Judg.* 19. 26. fell down at *d.* of the man's *houſe*, 27.
2 *Sam.* 11. 9. Uriah ſlept at *d.* of the king's *houſe*
2 *Kings* 5. 9. Naaman ſtood at *d.* of the *houſe* of Eliſha
*Neh.* 3. 20. unto the *d.* of the *houſe* of Eliaſhib
21. Meremoth repaired from the *d.* of the *houſe*
*Prov.* 5. 8. and come not nigh the *d.* of her *houſe*
9. 14. for ſhe ſitteth at the *d.* of her *houſe* on a ſeat
*Jer.* 26. †10. the princes ſat at *d.* of the Lord's *houſe*
36. †10. Baruch read at the *d.* of the Lord's *houſe*
*Ezek.* 8. 14. he brought me to *d.* of Lord's *houſe*, 47. 1.

DOOR with *ſhut.*

*Gen.* 19. 6. Lot *ſhut* the *d.* ‖ 10. angels *ſhut* the *d.*
2 *Kings* 4. 4. when come in, ſhalt *ſhut* the *d.* upon thee
5. ſhe *ſhut* the *d.* upon her ‖ 21. ſhe *ſhut d.* on him
33. he went in and *ſhut* the *d.* on them twain
6. 32. *ſhut* the *d.* and hold him faſt at the *d.*
*Mat.* 6. 6. and when thou haſt *ſhut* thy *d.* pray to
25. 10. the *d.* was *ſhut* ‖ *Luke* 11. 7. the *d.* is now *ſhut*
*Luke* 13. 25. maſter riſen, and hath *ſhut* to the *d.*
*Rev.* 3. 8. ſet before thee an open *d.* no man can *ſhut* it

DOOR with *tabernacle.*

*Exod.* 29. 4. thou ſhalt bring to *d.* of the *tabernacle*,
40. 12. *Lev.* 4. 4. | 8. 3, 4. | 12. 6. *Num.* 6. 10.
11. ſhalt kill bullock by the *d.* of the *tabernacle*,
32. | 40. 29. *Lev.* 1. 5. *Num.* 27. 2.
42. burnt-offering at the *d.* of the *tabernacle*, 33.
9, 10. | 38. 8. | 40. 28. *Lev.* 1. 3. | 3. 2. | 4. 7, 18.
40. 6. before the *d.* of the *tabernacle*, *Num.* 25. 6.
*Lev.* 8. 31. at the *d.* of the *tabernacle*, 35. | 14. 11.
| 16. 7. | 17. 6. *Num.* 6. 18. | 10. 3. *Joſh.* 19. 51.
33. ye ſhall not go out of the *d.* of the *tabernacle*
10. 7. ye ſhall not go out from the *d.* of the *tabernacle*
14. 23. unto the *d.* of the *tabernacle*, 15. 14, 29.
| 19. 21. *Num.* 6. 13. | 16. 19, 50. | 20. 6.
17. 4. bringeth it not to *d.* of the *tabernacle*, 9.
*Num.* 12. 5. ſtood in the *d.* of the *tabernacle*, 16. 18.
*Deut.* 31. 15. a pillar of cloud ſtood over *d.* of *tabern.*
1 *Chron.* 9. 21. Zechariah was porter of *d.* of *tabernacle*

DOOR joined with *tent.*

*Gen.* 18. 1. Abraham ſat in the *tent d.* in heat of day
2. he ran to meet them from the *tent d.* and bowed
10. Sarah heard it in the *tent d.* behind him
*Exod.* 33. 8. the people ſtood every man at his *tent d.*
10. the people worſhipped, every man in his *tent d.*
*Num.* 11. 10. weeping, every man in the *d.* of his *tent*
16. 27. Dathan, Abiram ſtood in *d.* of their *tents*
*Judg.* 4. 20. he ſaid, ſtand in the *d.* of the *tent*

DOOR-*keeper.*

*Pſal.* 84. 10. I had rather be a *d.-keeper* in houſe of G.
*Jer.* 35. 4. the chamber of Maaſeiah *keeper* of the *d.*

DOOR-*keepers.*

2 *Kings* 22. 4. which *keepers* of the *d.* have gathered
23. 4. the *keepers* of the *d.* to bring the veſſels
25. 18. the captain of the guard took the chief prieſt and the three *keepers* of the *d. Jer.* 52. 24.
1 *Chron.* 15. 23. Berechiah, Elkanah were *d.-keepers*
24. Obed-edom and Jehiah *d.-keepers* for the ark
*Eſth.* 6. 2. the *keepers* of the *d.* ſought to lay hand

DOOR-*poſt.*

*Exod.* 21. 6. his maſter ſhall bring him to the *d.-poſt*
*Ezek.* 41. 3. he meaſured the *poſt* of the *d.* two cubits

DOOR-*poſts.*

*Exod.* 12. 7. ſtrike blood on upper *d.-poſts* of houſes
*Deut.* 11. 20. ſhalt write them on *d.-poſts* of thy houſe
*Iſa.* 6. 4. the *poſts* of the *d.* moved at the voice
*Ezek.* 41. 16. he meaſured the *d.-poſts* and windows

DOORS.

*Joſh.* 2. 19. whoſoever ſhall go out of the *d.*
*Judg.* 3. 24. the *d.* of the parlour were locked
25. he opened not the *d.* of the parlour
11. 31. what cometh forth of the *d.* I will offer it
16. 3. Samſon took the *d.* of the gate of the city
19. 27. her lord roſe up, and opened the *d.*
1 *Sam.* 3. 15. Samuel opened the *d.* of the houſe
21. 13. David ſcrabbled on the *d.* of the gate
2 *Kings* 18. 16. Hezekiah cut off the gold from the *d.*
2 *Chron.* 23. 4. of the Levites be porters of the *d.*
29. 3. Hezekiah opened the *d.* of the houſe
*Neh.* 3. 1. and they ſet up the *d.* of it, 3. | 7. 1.
*Job* 31. 32. but I opened my *d.* to the traveller
38. 10. when I ſet bars and *d.* to the ſea
17. haſt thou ſeen the *d.* of the ſhadow of death?
41. 14. who can open the *d.* of his face?
*Pſal.* 24. 7. be ye lifted up, ye everlaſting *d.* 9.
78. 23. tho' he had opened the *d.* of heaven
*Prov.* 8. 3. wiſdom crieth at the coming in at the *d.*
34. heareth me, waiting at the poſts of my *d.*
*Iſa.* 57. 8. behind *d.* haſt thou ſet up remembrance
*Ezek.* 33. 30. ſtill talking in the *d.* of the houſes
*Mic.* 7. 5. keep the *d.* of thy mouth from her
*Zech.* 11. 1. open thy *d.* O Lebanon, that the fire
*Mat.* 24. 33. know it is near, at the *d.* *Mark* 13. 29.
*Acts* 5. 19. the angel by night opened the priſon *d.*
23. and the keepers ſtanding before the *d.*
16. 26. immediately all the *d.* were opened
27. keeper awaking and ſeeing the priſon *d.* open

*Shut* DOORS.

*Judg.* 3. 23. Ehud *ſhut* the *d.* of the parlour
2 *Chron.* 28. 29. Ahaz *ſhut* up the *d.* of Lord's houſe
29. 7. our fathers have *ſhut* the *d.* of the porch
*Neh.* 6. 10. and let us *ſhut* the *d.* of the temple
7. 3. let them *ſhut* the *d.* and bar them
*Job* 3. 10. becauſe it *ſhut* not up *d.* of mother's womb
38. 8. or who *ſhut* up the ſea with *d.*?
*Eccl.* 12. 4. the *d.* ſhall be *ſhut* in the ſtreets
*Iſa.* 26. 20. enter, and *ſhut* thy *d.* about thee
*Mal.* 1. 10. who that would *ſhut* the *d.* for nought
*John* 20. 19. when the *d.* were *ſhut*, Jeſus came, 26.
*Acts* 21. 30. and forthwith the *d.* were *ſhut*

DOTE.

*Jer.* 50. 36. a ſword is on liars, and they ſhall *d.*

DOTED.

*Ezek.* 23. 5. Aholah *d.* on her lovers the Aſſyrians
7. committed whoredoms with all on whom ſhe *d.*
9. into the hand of Aſſyrians, on whom ſhe *d.* 12.
16. as ſoon as ſhe ſaw them, ſhe *d.* upon them
20. for ſhe *d.* upon their paramours, whoſe fleſh

DOTING.

1 *Tim.* 6. 4. *d.* about queſtions and ſtrifes of words

DOUBLE.

Double *commonly ſignifies twice as much,* Gen. 43. 12. Take double money, *that is, twice as much money.* A double garment *may mean a lined habit, ſuch as the High-prieſt's breaſt-plate was,* Exod. 39. 9. *or, a complete habit or ſuit of clothes, a cloke and tunic,* Judg. 17. † 10. Dwell with me, and I will give thee a double ſuit of apparel, *or* an order of garments. Double *ſometimes ſignifies abundance, as much as anſwers one's deſign,* Iſa. 40. 2. She hath received of the Lord's hand double for all her ſins. *They have received puniſhment, though not ſo much as their ſins deſerved, yet abundantly ſufficient to anſwer God's deſign, which was to humble and reform them, and to warn others by their example. See* Jer. 16. 18. | 17. 18. 1 Tim. 5. 17. A double heart, double tongue, double mind, *are oppoſite to a ſimple, honeſt, ſincere heart; a true tongue; a juſt, faithful, ſincere mind,* Pſal. 12. 2. 1 Tim. 3. 8. Jam. 1. 8.

*Gen.* 43. 12. and take *d.* money in your hand
15. and they took *d.* money in their hand
*Exod.* 22. 4. if theft be found, he ſhall reſtore *d.*
7. if found, let him pay *d.* ‖ 9. he ſhall pay *d.*
39. 9. they made the breaſt-plate *d.* a ſpan was
*Deut.* 15. 18. been worth a *d.* hired ſervant to thee
21. 17. by giving him a *d.* portion of all he hath
*Judg.* 17. †10. I will give thee a *d.* ſuit of apparel

1 *Sam.* 1. † 5. to Hannah he gave a *d.* portion
2 *Kings* 2. 9. let a *d.* portion of thy ſpirit be on me
1 *Chron.* 12. 33. they were not of *d.* heart
*Job* 11. 6. that they are *d.* to that which is
41. 13. who can come to him with his *d.* bridle?
42. † 10. alſo the Lord added to Job to the *d.*
*Pſal.* 12. 2. and with a *d.* heart do they ſpeak
*Prov.* 31. † 21. her houſhold clothed with *d.* garments
*Iſa.* 40. 2. ſhe hath received *d.* for all her ſins
61. 7. for your ſhame you ſhall have *d.* therefore in their land they ſhall poſſeſs the *d.*
*Jer.* 16. 18. I will recompenſe their ſin *d.*
17. 18. and deſtroy them with *d.* deſtruction
*Zech.* 9. 12. I declare, that I will render *d.* to thee
1 *Tim.* 3. 8. the deacons muſt be grave, not *d.*-tongued
5. 17. rule well, be counted worthy of *d.* honour
*Rev.* 18. 6. *d.* unto her according to her works, in the cup which ſhe hath filled, fill to her *d.*

DOUBLE, *Verb.*

*Exod.* 26. 9. thou ſhalt *d.* ſixth curtain of tabernacle
*Rev.* 18. 6. reward her, and *d.* unto her double

DOUBLE-*minded.*

*Jam.* 1. 8. a *d.*-*minded* man is unſtable in his ways
4. 8. and purify your hearts, ye *d.*-*minded*

DOUBLED.

*Gen.* 41. 32. the dream was *d.* to Pharaoh twice
*Exod.* 28. 16. four-ſquare it ſhall be, being *d.*
39. 9. a ſpan was the breadth thereof, being *d.*
2 *Sam.* 20. † 10. Joab *d.* not his ſtroke to Amaſa
*Ezek.* 21. 14. let the ſword be *d.* the third time

DOUBT.

*Gen.* 37. 33. Joſeph is without *d.* rent in pieces
*Deut.* 28. 66. thy life ſhall hang in *d.* before thee
*Job* 12. 2. no *d.* but ye are the people, wiſd. ſhall die
*Luke* 11. 20. no *d.* the kingd. of God is come on you
*Acts* 2. 12. were in *d.* ſaying, what meaneth this?
28. 4. they ſaid, no *d.* this man is a murderer
1 *Cor.* 9. 10. for our ſakes no *d.* this is written
*Gal.* 4. 20. to change my voice, for I ſtand in *d.* of you
1 *John* 2. 19. would no *d.* have continued with us

DOUBTS.

*Dan.* 5. 12. diſſolving of *d.* was found in Daniel
16. I have heard that thou canſt diſſolve *d.*

DOUBT.

*Mat.* 14. 31. Jeſus ſaid, wherefore didſt thou *d.*?
21. 21. I ſay unto you, if ye have faith, and *d.* not
*Mark* 11. 23. ſhall not *d.* in his heart, but believe
*John* 10. 24. how long doſt thou make us to *d.*?

DOUBTED.

*Mat.* 28. 17. they worſhipped him, but ſome *d.*
*Acts* 5. 24. they *d.* whereunto this would grow
10. 17. now while Peter *d.* in himſelf of the viſion
25. 20. becauſe I *d.* of ſuch manner of queſtions

DOUBTETH.

*Rom.* 14. 23. he that *d.* is damned if he eat

DOUBTFUL.

*Luke* 12. 29. neither be ye of *d.* mind
*Acts* 25. † 20. becauſe I was *d.* how to inquire
*Rom.* 14. 1. receive you, but not to *d.* diſputations

DOUBTING.

*John* 13. 22. they looked, *d.* of whom he ſpake
*Acts* 10. 20. go with them, nothing *d.* 11. 12.
1 *Tim.* 2. 8. that men pray without wrath and *d.*

DOUBTLESS.

*Num.* 14. 10. *d.* ye ſhall not come into the land
2 *Sam.* 5. 19. I will *d.* deliver the Philiſtines
*Pſal.* 126. 6. he ſhall *d.* come again rejoicing
*Iſa.* 63. 16. *d.* thou art our father, thou, O Lord
1 *Cor.* 9. 2. if not to others, yet *d.* I am to you
2 *Cor.* 12. 1. it is not expedient for me *d.* to glory
*Phil.* 3. 8. yea *d.* I count all things but loſs for Chriſt

DOVE

*Is a tame bird, which by the law of* Moſes *was declared to be pure: The law ordained, that when any woman went to the temple after lying-in, ſhe ſhould offer to the Lord a lamb, a dove, or turtle, or elſe a pigeon, or a young turtle,* Lev. 12. 6, 8. *The lamb was offered as a burnt-offering, the pigeon for a ſin-offering. Or if the perſon could not afford a lamb, then inſtead of it ſhe offered two pigeons or two turtles. The virgin* Mary, *to comply with this law, offered two pigeons, or two turtles, becauſe ſhe was poor,* Luke 2. 24. *And as it was difficult for all thoſe who came from remote places, to bring doves with them, the prieſts gave permiſſion for the ſelling of theſe birds in the courts of that holy place, which our Saviour could not endure; and having entered into the temple, he made a ſcourge, and drove out thoſe who traded there in pigeons,* Mark 11. 15.

*The* dove *is the ſymbol of ſimplicity and innocency. The holy Spirit appeared at the baptiſm of our Saviour in the form of a* dove, *Mat.* 3. 16. *to ſignify what* Chriſt *is,* (1) *In his own nature to them that come to him, namely, meek, harmleſs, loving.* (2) *In the execution of his office, even He by whom the Father is pacified, and who brings the good tidings of the aſſwaging the deluge of wrath, as the* dove *did of the retiring of the waters to* Noah. (3) *What he is in the operations of his Spirit upon his people, that they are made meek, harmleſs, and lowly as* doves. Chriſt *recommends to his diſciples* the wiſdom of the ſerpent and the harmleſsneſs of the *dove,* Mat. 10. 16. *The prophet* Hoſea *compares the* Iſraelites to a ſilly *dove* without heart *or underſtanding,* Hoſ. 7. 11. *The* dove *is a defenceleſs creature, without gall or cunning, expoſed to the purſuit of men and beaſts; which is able neither to protect itſelf nor its young, nor to take precaution againſt thoſe who have deſigns upon its life and liberty. Thus the* Iſraelites, *notwithſtanding the chaſtiſements with which God afflicted them, and the captivities to which he had reduced them, ſtill relapſed into their irregularities, and expoſed themſelves again to the ſame calamities. The* dove, *when abſent from its mate, ſits ſolitary, and cooes or mourns; in alluſion to which are theſe expreſſions,* Iſa. 38. 14. I did mourn as a dove. *And* chap. 59. 11. We mourn ſore like doves, *Nah.* 2. 7. Her maids ſhall lead her as with the voice of doves. *The ſpouſe or church in the* Canticles *is compared often to a* dove, *by reaſon of her dove-like temper and diſpoſition, becauſe ſhe is chaſte, mild, harmleſs, and faithful: alſo by reaſon of her dove-like condition, ſhe being weak, expoſed to perſecution, given to mourning, and ſubject to many fears as* doves *are,* Cant. 2. 14. | 5. 2.

*It is further obſerved of the* dove, *that the male and female love each other, and keep faithful one towards the other; and if any breach happens between them, they are preſently reconciled, manifeſting the ſame by their embracing each other. They love mens dwelling-houſes, and to be in their company; and being carried from home, will return many miles to their own houſes; for which reaſon ſome make uſe of them to carry letters, by tying them about their necks, which their friends at home untie and read, and are thereby acquainted with their mind. The* dove *is an enemy to carrion or ordure, feedeth upon the pureſt ſeed or grain, and loveth neatneſs, and pure waters. It quickly forgets injuries, as the ſpoiling its neſt, taking away its young,* &c. *It is very fruitful, having young ones almoſt every month. Its feathers are of divers colours, which, according to the variety of its poſtures, and of the light ſhining upon it, look like ſilver or gold, as the* Pſalmiſt *obſerves,* Pſal. 68. 13.

*It is ſaid in* 2 Kings 6. 26. *that during the ſiege of* Samaria, *in the reign of* Ahab *king of* Iſrael, *the famine was ſo great,* that the fourth part of a cab of doves dung was ſold for five ſhekels. *A* cab *held two pints, and ſomething over. Five* ſhekels *made about twelve ſhillings ſterling. Some think that it is not incredible that they did really eat doves dung, ſeeing a famine hath conſtrained people to eat things as improper and unfit for nouriſhment as this, as is implied,* Iſa. 36. 12. Joſephus *and* Theodoret *were of opinion, that this doves dung was bought inſtead of ſalt. The* Rabbins *affirm that it was not the dung of pigeons, but the corn in their crops, which they brought back well filled out of the fields, whither, during the ſiege, they went to feed. Others ſuppoſe the dove's belly, her guts, and inwards, to be meant here.*

*The ſeveral ſpecies of the* Dove, *are the* Wood-pigeon, *the* Tame-pigeon, *the* Ring-dove *or* Turtle, *the* Picaipinima, *and the* St. Thomas's Pigeon. *The three firſt often occur in the Bible under the names of the* Pigeon *and* Turtle-dove; *and the two laſt are natives of* America; *the* Picaipinima *being the grey and black* Dove, *with a white breaſt; and the* St. Thomas's Pigeon *being the* Columba, *with yellow legs.*

*Gen.* 8. 8. Noah ſent forth a *d.* from him, 10, 12.
9. the *d.* found no reſt for the ſole of her foot
11. the *d.* came in to him in the evening
15. 9. he ſaid to him, take a turtle-*d.* *Lev.* 21. 6.
*Pſal.* 55. 6. O that I had wings like a *d.*
68. 13. ye ſhall be as the wings of a *d.* covered
74. 19. O deliver not the ſoul of thy turtle-*d.*
*Cant.* 1. 15. thou art fair, thou haſt *d.* eyes, 4. 1.
2. 14. O my *d.* let me ſee thy countenance
5. 2. open to me, my ſiſter, my love, my *d.*
6. 9. my *d.* my undefiled is but one, ſhe is
*Iſa.* 38. 14. I did mourn as a *d.* mine eyes fail
*Jer.* 48. 28. dwell in the rock, and be like the *d.*
*Hoſ.* 7. 11. Ephraim alſo is like a ſilly *d.*
11. 11. they ſhall tremble as a *d.* out of Aſſyria
*Mat.* 3. 16. Jeſus ſaw the Spirit of God deſcending like a *d.* *Mark* 1. 10. *Luke* 3. 22. *John* 1. 32.

DOVES.

2 *Kings* 6. 25. the fourth part of a cab of *d.* dung
*Cant.* 5. 12. his eyes are as the eyes of *d.*
*Iſa.* 59. 11. we rore like bears, we mourn ſore like *d.*
60. 8. that flee as the *d.* to the windows
*Ezek.* 7. 16. they ſhall be like the *d.* of the valleys
*Nah.* 2. 7. lead her as with the voice of *d.* tabering
*Mat.* 10. 16. be wiſe as ſerpents, harmleſs as *d.*
21. 12. the ſeats of them that ſold *d.* *Mark* 11. 15.
*John* 2. 14. found in the temple thoſe that ſold *d.*
16. ſaid unto them that ſold *d.* take theſe hence

*Turtle*-DOVES.

*Lev.* 14. 22. he ſhall take two *turtle-d.* or pigeons
*Luke* 2. 24. offer a ſacrifice of two *turtle-d.* or pigeons

DOUGH.

*Exod.* 8. † 3. the frogs ſhall come into thy *d.*
12. † 34. the people took their *d.* before it was leavened, their *d.* being bound up in their clothes
39. they baked unleavened cakes of the *d.*
*Num.* 15. 20. offer a cake of the firſt of your *d.* 21.
*Deut.* 28. † 5. bleſſed ſhall be thy baſket and *d.*
*Neh.* 10. 37. ſhould bring the firſt-fruits of our *d.*
*Jer.* 7. 18. women knead their *d.* to bake cakes
*Ezek.* 44. 30. give the prieſt the firſt of your *d.*
*Hoſ.* 7. 4. after he hath kneaded the *d.* till leavened

DOWN.

*Lev.* 22. 7. when the ſun is *d.* *Deut.* 23. 11.
*Joſh.* 8. 29. as ſoon as ſun was *d.* Joſhua commanded to take the king of Ai's carcaſe *d.* from the tree
2 *Sam.* 3. 35. if I taſte ought till the ſun be *d.*
*Job* 1. 7. and from walking up and *d.* in it, 2. 2.
*Pſal.* 59. 15. let them wander up and *d.* for meat
109. 23. I am toſſed up and *d.* as the locuſt
*Ezek.* 28. 14. haſt walked up and *d.* in midſt of ſtones
*Zech.* 10. 12. they ſhall walk up and *d.* in his name
*Acts* 27. 27. as we were driven up and *d.* in Adria
*Rev.* 1. 13. clothed with a garment *d.* to the foot

DOWN-SITTING.

*Pſal.* 139. 2. thou knoweſt my *d.* and up-riſing

DOWNWARD.

2 *Kings* 19. 30. ſhall again take root *d.* *Iſa.* 37. 31.
*Eccl.* 3. 21. the ſpirit of the beaſt that goeth *d.*
*Ezek.* 1. 27. the appearance of his loins *d.* 8. 2.

DOWRY.

*Gen.* 30. 20. God hath endued me with a good *d.*
34. 12. aſk me never ſo much *d.* and gift
*Exod.* 22. 17. pay according to the *d.* of virgins
1 *Sam.* 18. 25. the king deſireth not any *d.*

DRAG.

*Hab.* 1. 16. they burn incenſe to their *d.*

DRAGS.

*Hab.* 1. 15. they gather them in their *d.*

DRAGGING.

*John* 21. 8. came in a little ſhip, *d.* the net with fiſhes

DRAGON.

*This word anſwers generally to the* Hebrew, Thannim *or* Thannin, *which ſignifies a large fiſh, a ſea dragon. By comparing the different paſſages where the word* tannin *or* tannim *is to be met with, it ſignifies ſometimes large river or ſea fiſhes, and at other times venomous and land ſerpents,*

*kinds, and more particularly the crocodile and whales*, Gen. 1. 21. Job 7. 12. Iſa. 34. 13. Ezek. 29. 3. | 32. 2.

*As to the* dragons *which are talked of, and are often mentioned in books, they are for the moſt part only old ſerpents grown with age to a prodigious ſize. Some are deſcribed with wings, feet, claws, creſts, and heads of different figures. There is no queſtion but there are winged ſerpents*; Moſes *ſpeaks of them under the name of* Zeraph, *Num.* 21. 6. *Real* Dragons, *by* Solinus's *account of them, have a ſmall mouth, and cannot bite*; *or if they do, their biting is not venomous. The* Egyptians *call them good genius's, and keep them tame in their houſes. But theſe were not the dragons ſpoken of by the prophets*; *theſe were dangerous creatures, miſchievous, deadly, and wild.*

*As ſerpents, dragons, and venomous beaſts hide themſelves in uninhabited places, in the ruins of cities, and in rubbiſh*; *for this reaſon, where there is mention of the ruin of a city, the ravaging of a province, or of a land reduced to a wilderneſs, it is ſaid* to be a dwelling for dragons, *Iſa.* 13. 22. | 34. 13. *Jer.* 9. 11.

*This word is taken in Scripture for the devil*, Rev. 12. 9. *ſo called, for his great ſtrength, and bloody cruelty againſt the ſaints. It is alſo taken for cruel tyrants, as* Pharaoh, *Pſal.* 74. 13. *Ezek.* 29. 3. *And for any hurtful thing*, Pſal. 91. 13.

*Pſal.* 91. 13. the *d.* ſhalt thou trample under foot
*Iſa.* 27. 1. he ſhall ſlay the *d.* that is in the ſea
51. 9. that hath cut Rahab, and wounded the *d.*?
*Jer.* 51. 34. Nebuc. hath ſwallowed me up like a *d.*
*Ezek.* 29. 3. Pharaoh, the great *d.* that lieth
*Rev.* 12. 3. another wonder, behold, a great red *d.*
4. the *d.* ſtood‖7. *d.* fought‖9. *d.* was caſt out, 13.
16. the flood which the *d.* caſt out of his mouth
17. and the *d.* was wroth with the woman
13. 2. the *d.* gave him his power and his ſeat
4. they worſhipped the *d.*‖11. he ſpake as a *d.*
16. 13. like frogs came out of the mouth of the *d.*
20. 2. he laid hold on the *d.* that old ſerpent

DRAGON-*well.*

*Neh.* 2. 13. I went out, even before the *d.*-*well*

DRAGONS.

*Deut.* 32. 33. their wine is the poiſon of *d.*
*Job* 30. 29. I am a brother to *d.* and a companion
*Pſal.* 44. 19. thou haſt ſore broken us in place of *d.*
74. 13. thou breakeſt the heads of *d.* in the waters
148. 7. praiſe Lord from earth, ye *d.* and all deeps
*Iſa.* 13. 22. and *d.* in their pleaſant palaces
34. 13. it ſhall be an habitation for *d.* 35. 7.
43. 20. the *d.* and owls ſhall honour me
*Jer.* 9. 11. I will make Jeruſalem a den of *d.*
10. 22. to make the cities of Judah a den of *d.*
14. 6. they ſnuffed up the wind like *d.*
49. 33. Hazor‖51. 37. Babylon a dwelling for *d.*
*Mic.* 1. 8. I will make a wailing like the *d.*
*Mal.* 1. 3. I laid his heritage waſte for *d.* of wildern.

DRAMS.

1 *Chron.* 29. 7. they gave of gold ten thouſand *d.*
*Ezra* 2. 69. they gave 61000 *d.* of gold
8. 27. alſo twenty baſons of gold, of a thouſand *d.*
*Neh.* 7. 70. gave to the treaſure a thouſand *d.* of gold
71. gave twenty thouſand *d.* of gold, 72.

DRANK.

*Gen.* 9. 21. Noah *d.* of the wine, and was drunken
24. 46. I *d.* and ſhe made the camels drink alſo
27. 25. and he brought him wine, and he *d.*
43. † 34. they *d.* largely, were merry with him
*Num.* 20. 11. the congregation *d.* and their beaſts
*Deut.* 32. 38. and *d.* the wine of their drink-offerings
1 *Sam.* 30. 12. nor *d.* water three days and three nights
2 *Sam.* 12. 3. eat of his own meat and *d.* of his own cup
1 *Kings* 13. 19. did eat bread in his houſe and *d.* water
17. 6. brought bread and fleſh, and he *d.* of the brook
*Dan.* 1. 5. the king appointed of the wine which he *d.*
8. that he would not defile himſelf with wine he *d.*
5. 1. Belſhazzar *d.* wine before the thouſand
3. his wives and his concubines *d.* in them
*Mark* 14. 23. he gave to them, and they all *d.* of it
*Luke* 17. 27. they eat, they *d.* they married, 28.
*John* 4. 12. than our father Jac. who *d.* thereof himſelf
1 *Cor.* 10. 4. for they *d.* of that ſpiritual rock

DRAVE.

*Exod.* 14. 25. chariot-wheels, they *d.* them heavily
*Joſh.* 16. 10. they *d.* not out the Canaanites in Gezer
24. 12. and *d.* them out from before you, *Judg.* 6. 9.
18. the Lord *d.* out before us all the people
*Judg.* 1. 19. Judah *d.* out inhabitants of the mountain
1 *Sam.* 30. 20. which they *d.* before other cattle
2 *Sam.* 6. 3. Uzzah and Ahio *d.* the cart, 1 *Chron.* 13. 7.
2 *Kings* 16. 6. at that time Rezin *d.* Jews from Elath
17. 21. Jeroboam *d.* Iſrael from following the Lord
*Acts* 7. 45. whom God *d.* out before our fathers
18. 16. Gallio *d.* them from the judgment-ſeat

*See* DROVE.

DRAUGHT.

*Mat.* 15. 17. and is caſt out in the *d.* *Mark* 7. 19.
*Luke* 5. 4. launch out and let down your nets for a *d.*
9. for he was aſtoniſhed at the *d.* of the fiſhes

DRAUGHT-HOUSE.

2 *Kings* 10. 27. they made Baal's houſe a *d.* to this day

DRAW.

*Gen.* 24. 44. and I will alſo *d.* for thy camels
*Exod.* 15. 9. the enemy ſaid, I will *d.* my ſword
*Judg.* 4. 6. *d.* toward mount Tabor and take with thee
7. I will *d.* to thee Siſera the capt. of Jabin's army
5. † 14. out of Zebulun they that *d.* with the pen
9. 54. Abimelech ſaid, *d.* thy ſword, and ſlay me,
1 *Sam.* 31. 4. 1 *Chron.* 10. 4.
20. 32. *d.* them from the city to the high-ways
2 *Sam.* 17. 13. we will *d.* that city into the river
*Job* 21. 33. and every man ſhall *d.* after him
*Pſal.* 28. 3. *d.* me not away with the wicked
*Eccl.* 2. † 3. I ſought to *d.* my fleſh with wine
*Cant.* 1. 4. *d.* me, we will run after thee
*Iſa.* 5. 18. wo to thoſe *d.* iniquity with cords of vanity
66. 19. ſend thoſe to the nations that *d.* the bow
*Ezek.* 21. 3. I will *d.* my ſword out of his ſheath
28. 7. and ſtrangers ſhall *d.* their ſwords
30. 11. they ſhall *d.* their ſwords againſt Egypt
32. 20. *d.* her, and all her multitudes
*John* 4. 11. thou haſt nothing to *d.* with, well is deep
15. water that I thirſt not, nor come hither to *d.*
6. 44. except the Father which hath ſent me, *d.* him
12. 32. if I be lifted up from earth, *d.* all men to me
21. 6. and now they were not able to *d.* it
*Acts* 20. 30. to *d.* away diſciples after them
*Jam.* 2. 6. and *d.* you before the judgment-ſeats

DRAW *back.*

*Ezek.* 39. † 2. I will *d.* thee *back* with a hook
*Heb.* 10. 38. juſt ſhall live by faith, but if any *d. back*
39. we are not of them who *d. back* to perdition

DRAW *near.*

*Judg.* 19. 13. let us *d. near* to one of theſe cities
1 *Sam.* 14. 36. ſaid the prieſt, let us *d. near* to God
38. Saul ſaid, *d.* ye *near* hither all the chief
*Pſal.* 73. 28. it is good for me to *d. near* to God
107. 18. they *d. near* to the gates of death
*Iſa.* 29. 13. this people *d. near* with their lips, but heart
45. 20. *d. near*, ye that are eſcaped of the nations
57. 3. *d. near* hither, ye ſons of the ſorcereſs
*Jer.* 30. 21. and I will cauſe him to *d. near* to me
46. 3. order the buckler, and *d. near* to battle
*Ezek.* 9. 1. that have charge over the city, to *d. near*
22. 4. thou haſt cauſed thy days to *d. near*
*Joel* 3. 9. wake up, let all the men of war *d. near*
*Heb.* 10. 22. let us *d. near* with a true heart in full

DRAW *nigh.*

*Exod.* 3. 5. he ſaid, *d.* not *nigh* hither, put off ſhoes
*Pſal.* 69. 18. *d. nigh* to my ſoul, and redeem it
119. 150. they *d. nigh* that follow miſchief
*Eccl.* 12. 1. nor years *d. nigh*, when thou ſhalt ſay
*Iſa.* 5. 19. let the counſel of the holy One *d. nigh*
*Heb.* 7. 19. by the which we *d. nigh* unto God
*Jam.* 4. 8. *d. nigh* to God, he will *d. nigh* to you

DRAW *out.*

*Exod.* 12. 21. *d. out* and take you a lamb, and kill
*Lev.* 26. 33. I will *d. out* a ſword after you
*Judg.* 3. 22. he could not *d.* the dagger *out* of his belly
*Job* 41. 1. canſt thou *d. out* leviathan with an hook?
*Pſal.* 35. 3. *d. out* alſo the ſpear, and ſtop the way
36. † 10. *d. out* at length thy loving kindneſs
85. 5. wilt thou *d. out* thine anger to all generations?
*Prov.* 20. 5. a man of underſtanding will *d.* it *out*
*Iſa.* 57. 4. againſt whom do ye *d. out* the tongue?
58. 10. if thou *d. out* thy ſoul to the hungry
*Jer.* 49. 20. the leaſt of the flock *d.* them *out* 50. 45.
*Lam.* 4. 3. even the ſea-monſters *d. out* the breaſt
*Ezek.* 5. 2. a third part ſhall ſcatter in the wind, and
I will *d. out* a ſword after them, 12. | 12. 14.
*Hag.* 2. 16. when one came to *d. out* fifty veſſels
*John* 2. 8. *d. out* now, and bear to the governor

DRAW *up.*

*Job* 40. 23. he truſteth that he can *d. up* Jordan

DRAW joined with *water.*

*Gen.* 24. 11. the time that women go out to *d. w.* 43.
13. and the daughters come out to *d. water*
20. Rebekah ran again to the well to *d. water*
1 *Sam.* 9. 11. found young maidens going to *d. water*
*Iſa.* 12. 3. with joy ſhall ye *d. water* of wells of ſalv.
*Nah.* 3. 14. *d.* thee *waters* for the ſiege, fortify
*John* 4. 7. cometh a woman of Samaria to *d. water*

DRAWN.

*Exod.* 2. † 10. and ſhe called his name, *d.* out
*Num.* 22. 23. the aſs ſaw the angel and his ſword *d.*
in his hand, 31. *Joſh.* 5. 13. 1 *Chron.* 21. 16.
*Deut.* 21. 3. an heifer, which hath not *d.* in yoke
30. 17. but ſhalt be *d.* away, and worſhip gods
*Joſh.* 8. 6. till we have *d.* them from the city
16. they were *d.* away from the city, *Judg.* 20. 31.
*Ruth* 2. 9. drank of that which young men have *d.*
*Job* 20. 25. it is *d.* and cometh out of the body
*Pſal.* 37. 14. the wicked have *d.* out the ſword
55. 21. words ſofter than oil, yet were they *d.* ſwords
*Prov.* 24. 11. to deliver them that are *d.* to death
*Iſa.* 21. 15. for they fled from the *d.* ſwords
28. 9. and them that are *d.* from the breaſts
*Jer.* 22. 19. *d.* and caſt forth beyond the gates
31. 3. with loving-kindneſs have I *d.* thee
*Lam.* 2. 3. he hath *d.* back his right-hand from
*Ezek.* 21. 5. I the Lord have *d.* my ſword, 28.
*Acts* 11. 10. all were *d.* up again to heaven
*Jam.* 1. 14. when he is *d.* away of his own luſts

DRAWER.

*Deut.* 29. 11. from the hewer of wood *d.* of water

DRAWERS.

*Joſh.* 9. 21. be *d.* of water to the congregation, 27.
23. and *d.* of the water for houſe of my God

DRAWETH.

*Deut.* 25. 11. the wife of the one *d.* near to deliver
*Judg.* 19. 9. now the day *d.* towards evening
*Job* 24. 22. he *d.* alſo the mighty with his power
33. 22. yea his ſoul *d.* near to the grave
*Pſal.* 10. 9. catch the poor when he *d.* him into his net
88. 3. and my life *d.* nigh to the grave
*Prov.* 3. † 13. happy man that *d.* out underſtanding
*Iſa.* 26. 17. that *d.* near the time of her delivery
*Ezek.* 7. 12. the time is come, the day *d.* near
*Amos* 9. † 13. overtaketh him that *d.* forth ſeed
*Mat.* 15. 8. this people *d.* nigh with their lips
*Luke* 21. 8. ſaying, I am Chriſt, and the time *d.* near
28. then look up, for your redemption *d.* nigh
*Jam.* 5. 8. for the coming of the Lord *d.* nigh

DRAWING.

*Judg.* 5. 11. are delivered in the places of *d.* water
8. † 10. there fell 120000, every one *d.* ſword
*John* 6. 19. they ſee Jeſus *d.* nigh to the ſhip

DREAD.

*Gen.* 9. 2. the *d.* of you ſhall be on every beaſt
*Exod.* 15. 16. fear and *d.* ſhall fall upon them
*Deut.* 2. 25. this day will I begin to put the *d.* of
thee and fear of thee upon the nations, 11. 25.
*Job* 13. 11. ſhall not his *d.* fall upon you?
21. and let not thy *d.* make me afraid
*Iſa.* 8. 13. let him be your fear, let him be your *d.*

DREAD.

*Deut.* 1. 21. I ſaid to you, *d.* not, nor be afraid
1 *Chron.* 22. 13. be ſtrong, *d.* not, nor be diſmayed

DREADFUL.

*Gen.* 28. 17. Jacob ſaid, how *d.* is this place!
*Job* 15. 21. a *d.* ſound in his ears, in proſperity
*Ezek.* 1. 18. as for their rings, they were *d.*
*Dan.* 7. 7. behold, a fourth beaſt *d.* and terrible, 19.
9. 4. and I ſaid, O Lord, the great and *d.* God
*Heb.* 1. 7. the Chaldeans are terrible and *d.*
*Mal.* 1. 14. my name is *d.* among the heathen
4. 5. the coming of the great and *d.* day of the Ld.

DREAM.

*By this word are to be underſtood thoſe vain images, which are formed in the imagination while we are*

*eſleep*, Job 20. 8. He ſhall fly away as a *dream*, and ſhall not be found; yea, he ſhall be chaſed away as a viſion of the night. *The eaſtern people, and in particular the* Jews, *had a very great regard to dreams; they obſerved them, and applied to thoſe who pretended to explain them. We ſee the antiquity of this cuſtom among the* Egyptians *in the hiſtory of* Pharaoh's *butler and baker, and in* Pharaoh *himſelf*, Gen. 40. 5, 8. | 41. 15. Nebuchadnezzar *is an inſtance of the ſame among the* Chaldeans, *Dan.* 2. 1, 2, 3, &c. *God had very expreſly forbidden his people to obſerve dreams, and to conſult thoſe who took upon them to explain them. He condemned any one to death who pretended to have prophetic dreams, and to foretel what was to come, though what he ſhould ſo foretel were to come to paſs, if after this he would engage the people in idolatry*, Deut. 13. 1, 2, 3, &c. *But they were not forbid, when they thought they had any ſignificative dream, to addreſs themſelves to the prophets of the Lord, or to the high-prieſt dreſſed in his ephod, in order to have it explained.*

*Wherefore in that very place, wherein God forbids the* Hebrews *to conſult diviners, magicians, and interpreters of dreams, he tells them*, the people whoſe land ye are going to poſſeſs, conſult ſoothſayers and diviners; but ye have not been ſo taught. The Lord ſhall raiſe up from the midſt of you, and among your brethren, a prophet like unto me, him ye ſhall conſult and hearken to, *Deut.* 18. 14, 15. *The* Iſraelites *therefore were to addreſs themſelves to God and his prophets to learn the explanation of their dreams, and the prediction of things to come.* Saul, *a little before the battle of* Gilboa, *conſulted a woman with a familiar ſpirit*, becauſe the Lord had departed from him, and would not anſwer him, *and diſcover the ſucceſs of this war to him*, neither by dreams, nor by Urim, nor by prophets, 1 *Sam.* 28. 6, 15.

*And we find that the Lord did indeed ſometimes diſcover his will in* dreams, *and raiſed up perſons to explain them. He informed* Abimelech *in a* dream, *that* Sarah *was the wife of* Abraham, *Gen.* 20. 3, 6. *He ſhewed* Jacob *the myſterious ladder in a* dream, *Gen.* 28. 12, 13, 14. Joſeph *was favoured very early with prophetic* dreams, *the ſignification whereof was eaſily diſcovered by* Jacob *his father*, Gen. 37. 4, 5, 6, &c. *The* dreams *of the butler and the baker belonging to the king of* Egypt, *were explained by* Joſeph, *as well as thoſe of* Pharaoh, *Gen.* 40. 12, 18. | 41. 25. *And the Lord expreſly declares that he would ſometimes thus reveal himſelf*, Num. 12. 6. If there be a prophet among you, I the Lord will make myſelf known unto him in a viſion, and will ſpeak unto him in a *dream*. *In the New Teſtament we read, that* the angel of the Lord appeared unto *Joſeph* in a dream *ſeveral times*, Mat. 1. 20. | 2. 19, 22. *And it is among the ſigns and effects of the promulgation of the goſpel, prophetically ſaid*; It ſhall come to paſs, that I will pour out my Spirit upon all fleſh; your ſons and your daughters ſhall propheſy, your old men ſhall dream dreams; your young men ſhall ſee viſions, *Joel* 2. 28. *The prophet* Jeremiah *exclaims againſt the falſe prophets, who pretended to have dreams*, Jer. 23. 25, 28, 29. *Dreams are* (1) *Natural*, Eccl. 5. 7. (2) *Divine*, Gen. 28. 12. (3) *Diabolical and ſinful*, Deut. 13. 1, 2. Jer. 23. 32.

*Gen.* 20. 3. God came to Abimelech in a *d.* 6.
31. 10. Jacob ſaw in a *d.* the rams which leaped
11. the angel of God ſpake to Jacob in a *d.*
24. God came to Laban the Syrian in a *d.*
37. 5. Joſeph dreamed a *d.* and told it, 9, 10.
40. 5. butler and baker dreamed a *d.* both of them
41. 7. awoke, and behold, it was a *d.* 1 *Kings* 3. 15.
12. did interpret to each man according to his *d.*
25. Joſeph ſaid, the *d.* of Pharaoh is one, 26.
32. for that the *d.* was doubled unto Pharaoh
*Num.* 12. 6. I the Lord will ſpeak to him in a *d.*
*Judg.* 7. 13. a man that told a *d.* to his fellow
15. when Gideon heard the telling of the *d.*
1 *Kings* 3. 5. the Lord appeared to Solomon in a *d.*
*Job* 20. 8. he ſhall fly away as a *d.* and not be found
33. 15. in a *d.* he openeth the ears of men
*Pſal.* 73. 20. as a *d.* when one awaketh, ſo O Lord
*Eccl.* 5. 3. for a *d.* cometh through much buſineſs
*Iſa.* 29. 7. nations that fight againſt Ariel be as a *d.*
*Jer.* 23. 28. prophet that hath a *d.* let him tell a *d.*
*Dan.* 2. 3. my ſpirit was troubled to know the *d.*
4. tell thy ſervants the *d.* ‖ 6. if ye ſhew the *d.*
36. this is the *d.* and we will tell the interpretation
4. 19. my lord, the *d.* be to them that hate me
7. 1. Daniel had a *d.* then he wrote the *d.*
*Mat.* 1. 20. the angel of the Lord appeared to Joſeph in a *d.* ſaying, fear not to take Mary, 2. 13, 19.
2. 12. and being warned of God in a *d.* 22.
27. 19. I have ſuffered many things in a *d.*

DREAM, *Verb.*

*Pſal.* 126. 1. we were like them that *d.*
*Joel* 2. 28. your old men *d.* dreams, *Acts* 2. 17.

DREAMED.

*Gen.* 28. 12. Jacob *d.* ‖ 37. 5. Joſeph *d.* a dream
40. 5. the officers *d.* ‖ 41. 1. Pharaoh *d.* 15.
42. 9. Joſeph remembered the dreams which he *d.*
*Jer.* 23. 25. the prophets ſaid, I have *d.* I have *d.*
29. 8. to your dreams which you cauſe to be *d.*
*Dan.* 2. 1. Nebuchadn. *d.* dreams, ſpirit was troubled
3. the king ſaid to them, I have *d.* a dream

DREAMER.

*Gen.* 37. 19. they ſaid, behold, this *d.* cometh
*Deut.* 13. 1. if a *d.* of dreams ariſe among you
3. thou ſhalt not hearken to that *d.* of dreams
5. that prophet or *d.* of dreams ſhall be put to death
*Jer.* 29. †24. thus ſpake to Shemaiah the *d.*

DREAMERS.

*Jer.* 27. 9. therefore hearken not to diviners nor *d.*
*Jude* 8. thoſe filthy *d.* defile fleſh, deſpiſe dominion

DREAMS.

*Gen.* 37. 8. they hated Joſeph the more for his *d.*
20. we ſhall ſee what will become of his *d.*
41. 12. an Hebrew, and he interpreted our *d.*
42. 9. Joſeph remembered the *d.* he dreamed
1 *Sam.* 28. 6. the Lord anſwered him not by *d.* 15.
*Job* 7. 14. then thou ſcareſt me with *d.* and terrifieſt
*Eccl.* 5. 7. in multitude of *d.* are divers vanities
*Jer.* 23. 27. to forget my name with their *d.*
32. I am againſt them that propheſy falſe *d.*
27. †9. nor hearken to your *d.* 29. 8.
*Dan.* 1. 17. Daniel had underſtanding in *d.* 5. 12.
*Zech.* 10. 2. the diviners have told falſe *d.*

DREAMING.

*Iſa.* 56. †10. his watchmen are *d.* talking in ſleep

DREAMETH.

*Iſa.* 29. 8. when a hungry man *d.* a thirſty man *d.*

DREGS.

*Pſal.* 75. 8. the *d.* thereof the wicked ſhall drink out
*Iſa.* 51. 17. thou haſt drunken the *d.* of the cup, 22.

DRESS.

*Gen.* 2. 15. God put the man into the garden to *d.* it
18. 7. gave it to a young man, and he haſted to *d.* it
*Deut.* 21. †12. ſhave her head, and *d.* her nails
28. 39. thou ſhalt plant vineyards, and *d.* them
2 *Sam.* 12. 4. to *d.* of his own for the way-faring man
13. 5. let Tamar *d.* the meat in my ſight
7. go to Amnon's houſe, and *d.* him meat
1 *Kings* 17. 12. that I may *d.* it for me and my ſon
18. 23. I will *d.* the other bullock and lay it on wood
25. Elijah ſaid, *d.* it firſt, for ye are many

DRESSED.

*Gen.* 18. 8. Abraham took the calf which he had *d.*
*Lev.* 7. 9. all that is *d.* in the frying-pan be the prieſt's
1 *Sam.* 25. 18. Abigail took five ſheep ready *d.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 4. but took the poor man's lamb and *d.* it
19. 24. Mephiboſheth ſon of Saul had not *d.* his feet
1 *Kings* 18. 26. they *d.* it, and called on Baal
*Heb.* 6. 7. bringeth herbs for them by whom it is *d.*

DRESSER.

*Luke* 13. 7. then ſaid he to the *d.* of the vineyard

DRESSETH.

*Exod.* 30. 7. when he *d.* the lamps, he ſhall burn

DREW.

*Gen.* 24. 20. Rebekah *d.* water for his camels, 45.
37. 28. they *d.* and lifted up Joſeph out of the pit
38. 29. it came to paſs, as Zarah *d.* back his hand
*Exod.* 2. 10. becauſe I *d.* him out of the water
16. Jethro's daughters came and *d.* water
19. an Egyptian *d.* water enough for us
*Joſh.* 8. 26. for Joſhua *d.* not his hand back
*Judg.* 8. 10. there fell 120000 men that *d.* ſword
20. but the youth *d.* not his ſword, for he feared
20. 2. the chief of Iſrael 400000 that *d.* ſword
15. of Benjamin numbered 26000 that *d.* ſword
25. all theſe *d.* the ſword, 35.
37. the liers in wait *d.* themſelves along and ſmote
46. fell of Benjamin 25000 that *d.* the ſword
*Ruth* 4. 8. buy it for thee, ſo he *d.* off his ſhoe
1 *Sam.* 7. 6. Iſrael gathered to Mizpeh, and *d.* water
17. 51. David *d.* Goliath's ſword out of the ſheath
2 *Sam.* 22. 17. he ſent from above, he took me, he *d.* me out of many waters, *Pſal.* 18. 16.
23. 16. the three mighty men *d.* water out of the well of Bethlehem, 1 *Chron.* 11. 18.
24. 9. there were in Iſr. 800000 that *d.* the ſword
1 *Kings* 22. 34. a certain man *d.* a bow, 2 *Chron.* 18. 33.
2 *Kings* 3. 26. king of Moab took 700 that *d.* ſword
9. 24. Jehu *d.* a bow with his full ſtrength
1 *Chron.* 19. 16. they ſent and *d.* forth the Syrians
21. 5. Iſrael were eleven hundred thouſand men that *d.* ſword, Judah was 470000 that *d.* ſword
2 *Chron.* 5. 9. *d.* out ſtaves of the ark, 1 *Kings* 8. 8.
14. 8. of Benjamin that *d.* bows, 280000
*Jer.* 38. 13. they *d.* up Jeremiah with cords
*Hoſ.* 11. 4. I *d.* them with cords of a man
*Mat.* 13. 48. when full, they *d.* to ſhore, *Mark* 6. 53.
26. 51. Peter *d.* his ſword, *Mark* 14. 47. *John* 18. 10.
*Luke* 23. 54. the preparation, and the ſabbath *d.* on
*John* 2. 9. the ſervants which *d.* the water knew
21. 11. and *d.* the net to land full of fiſhes
*Acts* 5. 37. and *d.* away much people after him
14. 19. ſtoned Paul and *d.* him out of the city
16. 19. and *d.* Paul and Silas into the market-place
27. the jayler *d.* his ſword, and would have killed
17. 6. they *d.* Jaſon and certain brethren
19. 33. they *d.* Alexander out of the multitude
21. 30. they took Paul and *d.* him out of the temple
*Rev.* 12. 4. his tail *d.* the third part of the ſtars

DREW *near*, or *nigh*.

*Gen.* 18. 23. Abraham *d. near* and ſaid, wilt thou
47. 29. the time *d. nigh* that Iſrael muſt die
*Exod.* 14. 10. when Pharaoh *d. nigh*, Iſrael cried
20. 21. Moſes *d. near* to the thick darkneſs
*Lev.* 9. 5. the congregation *d. near* before the Lord
*Joſh.* 8. 11. all the people *d. nigh* before Ai
1 *Sam.* 7. 10. the Philiſtines *d. near* to battle
9. 18. Saul *d. near* to Samuel in the gate
17. 16. Goliath *d. n.* morning and evening, 41, 48.
40. David *d. near* to Goliath the Philiſtine
2 *Sam.* 10. 13. Joab *d. nigh* againſt the Syrians
18. 25. Ahimaaz came apace and *d. near*
*Eſth.* 5. 2. Eſther *d. near* and touched the ſceptre
9. 1. the king's decree *d. near* to be put in execution
*Zeph.* 3. 2. ſhe truſted not, ſhe *d.* not *near* to her God
*Mat.* 21. 1. and when they *d. nigh* to Jeruſalem
34. when the time of the fruit *d. near*, he ſent
*Luke* 15. 1. then *d. near* the publicans to hear him
25. elder ſon came, and as he *d. nigh* to the houſe
22. 1. now the feaſt of unleavened bread *d. nigh*
47. and Judas *d. near* to Jeſus to kiſs him
24. 15. Jeſus himſelf *d. near*, and went with them
28. they *d. nigh* to the village, where they went
*Acts* 7. 17. when the time of the promiſe *d. nigh*
31. as he *d. near* to behold it, the voice came
10. 9. as they *d. nigh* to the city, Peter went
27. 27. deemed that they *d. near* ſome country

DREWEST.

*Lam.* 3. 57. thou *d.* near in the day that I called

DRIED. *See* after DRY.

DRINK.

*Gen.* 21. 19. Hagar filled bottle, and gave the lad *d.*
24. 14. I will give thy camels *d.* alſo, 46.
*Lev.* 11. 34. all *d.* that may be drunk in ſuch veſſel
*Num.* 20. 8. thou ſhalt give the congregation *d.*
*Judg.* 4. 19. ſhe gave Siſera *d.* and covered him
*Ezra* 3. 7. they gave meat and *d.* to them of Zidon
*Eſth.* 1. 7. they gave them *d.* in veſſels of gold
*Pſal.* 78. 15. he gave them *d.* as out of great depths
102. 9. for I have mingled my *d.* with weeping
104. 11. they give *d.* to every beaſt of the field
*Iſa.* 32. 6. he will cauſe the *d.* of the thirſty to fail
43. 20. rivers, to give *d.* to my people, my choſen
*Dan.* 1. †5. the king appointed them of his *d.* 10.
*Hoſ.* 2. 5. go after my lovers that give me my *d.*

*Hoſ.* 4. 18. their *d.* is ſour, they have committed
*Hab.* 2. 15. wo to him that giveth his neighbour *d.*
*Hag.* 1. 6. ye drink, but ye are not filled with *d.*
*Mat.* 25. 35. I was thirſty, and ye gave me *d.*
37. gave thee *d.*‖42. thirſty, and ye gave me no *d.*
*John* 4. 9. that thou, being a Jew, aſkeſt *d.* of me?
6. 55. my fleſh is meat indeed, my blood is *d.* indeed
*Rom.* 12. 20. if thine enemy thirſt, give him *d.*
14. 17. the kingdom of God is not meat and *d.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 4. and did all drink the ſame ſpiritual *d.*
*Col.* 2. 16. let no man judge you in meat or in *d.*

*Strong* DRINK.

*Lev.* 10. 9. do not drink *ſtrong d.* when ye go in
*Num.* 6. 3. Nazarite ſeparate himſelf from *ſtrong d.*
*Deut.* 14. 26. ſhalt beſtow that money for *ſtrong d.*
29. 6. nor have ye drunk *ſtrong d.* theſe forty years
*Judg.* 13. 4. Manoah's wife not drink *ſtrong d.* 7, 14.
1 *Sam.* 1. 15. I drunk neither wine nor *ſtrong d.*
*Pſal.* 69.†12. I was the ſong of drinkers of *ſtrong d.*
*Prov.* 20. 1. wine is a mocker, *ſtrong d.* is raging
31. 4. it is not for princes to drink *ſtrong d.*
6. give *ſtrong d.* to him that is ready to periſh
*Iſa.* 5. 11. that they may follow *ſtrong d.* wo to them
22. wo to men of ſtrength to mingle *ſtrong d.*
24. 9. *ſtrong d.* ſhall be bitter to them that drink it
28. 7. but they alſo have erred thro' *ſtrong d.* and they are out of the way thro' *ſtrong d.*
29. 9. they ſtagger, but not with *ſtrong d.*
56. 12. come ye, we will fill ourſelves with *ſtrong d.*
*Mic.* 2. 11. will propheſy to thee of wine and *ſtrong d.*
*Luke* 1. 15. John ſhall not drink wine nor *ſtrong d.*

DRINK-*offering.*

*Gen.* 35. 14. Jacob poured a *d.-offering* on the pillar
*Exod.* 29. 40. an hin of oil, and the fourth part of an hin of wine for a *d.-offering*, *Num.* 15. 5.
41. ſhalt do thereto according to the *d.-offering*
30. 9. nor ſhall ye pour *d.-offering* thereon
*Lev.* 23. 13. and the *d.-offering* ſhall be of wine
*Num.* 6. 17. the prieſt ſhall offer alſo his *d.-offering*
15. 7. for a *d. off.* a third part of an hin of wine
10. bring for a *d.-offering* half an hin of wine
24. his *d.-offering* according to the manner
28. 10. beſides the continual *d.-off.* 15, 24. | 29. 16.
*Iſa.* 57. 6. to them haſt thou poured a *d.-offering*
65. 11. that furniſh the *d.-offering* to that number
*Joel* 1. 9. the *d.-off.* is cut off from the houſe of L.
13. the *d.-off.* is withholden from houſe of God
2. 14. if he will return and leave a *d.-offering*

DRINK-*offerings.*

*Lev.* 23. 18. they ſhall be for a burnt-offering with *d.-offerings*, 37. *Num.* 6. 15. | 28. 31. | 29. 11, 18, 19, 21, 24, 30, 33, 37, 39.
*Num.* 28. 14. their *d.-off.* ſhall be half an hin of wine
*Deut.* 32. 38. and drank the wine of their *d.-offerings*
1 *Chron.* 29. 21. offered with their *d.-off.* 2 *Chron.* 29. 35.
*Ezra* 7. 17. buy ſpeedily meat-offerings and *d.-off.*
*Pſal.* 16. 4. their *d.-offerings* of blood will I not offer
*Jer.* 7. 18. and to pour out *d.-offerings* to other gods to provoke me to anger, 19. 13. | 32. 29. 44. 17. pour out *d.-off.* to queen of heaven, 18, 19, 25.
*Ezek.* 20. 28. there they poured out their *d.-offerings*
45. 17. princes part to give *d.-offerings* in the feaſts

DRINK.

To drink *ſignifies to drink liquor moderately, for the ſatisfying of thirſt*, Num. 6. 10. Ruth 2. 2. *Sometimes it ſignifies to drink plentifully, liberally, and largely, ſo as to be merry, but not to exceſs or drunkenneſs: Thus it is ſaid*, Gen. 43. 34. *that* Joſeph's *brethren* drank and were merry with him: *The* Hebrew *word here uſed often ſignifies to drink to exceſs; but it is not to be ſuppoſed that* Jacob's *ſons ſhould forget themſelves ſo far upon this occaſion, as to be wanting in that decency and reſpect which they owed to one ſo conſiderable as* Joſeph; *whom as yet they knew not to be their brother. And in* John 2. 10. Every man at the beginning doth ſet forth good wine; and when men have well drunk, then that which is worſe: but thou haſt kept the good wine until now. *It is incredible that our Saviour waited till the gueſts were drunk, in order to perform the miracle which he wrought at* Cana *in their favour. And in* 1 Cor. 11. 21. One is hungry, and another is drunken, *that is, One wants, and the other abounds: The poor chriſtians were hungry, while the richer ſort had too much, and fared liberally.* To drink, *in other parts of ſcripture, is often taken in an odious ſenſe, for drinking to exceſs, for being intoxicated with liquor*, Gen. 9. 21. *Noah* drank of the wine, and was drunken, and he was uncovered in his tent. Lot's *two daughters made their father drink to exceſs, and both proved with child by him*, Gen. 19. 32, 33, &c.

*Our Saviour ſays in the goſpel*, If any man thirſt, let him come unto me and drink, *John* 7. 37. *If any man have a deſire after ſpiritual bleſſings, let him come unto me by faith, and he ſhall partake largely of my refreſhing grace. And he tells the woman of* Samaria, *John* 4. 14. Whoſoever drinketh of the water that I ſhall give him, ſhall never thirſt. *Whoſoever partakes of the graces of the holy Spirit, which I have to beſtow, and offer in the goſpel, he ſhall never deſire and purſue worldly things as his chief happineſs. It is ſaid*, Job 15. 16. *That* the wicked drinketh iniquity like water. *Beſides his natural proneneſs to ſin, he has contracted habits and cuſtoms of ſinning, ſo that he ſinneth as readily, greedily, and delightfully, as men uſed to drink up water, eſpecially in thoſe hot countries. And* Elihu *ſays*, Job 34. 7. What man is like *Job*, who drinketh up ſcorning like water? *who with greedineſs and delight breaks forth into ſcornful and contemptuous expreſſions, not only againſt his friends, but in ſome ſort even againſt God himſelf, whom he inſolently charges with rigorous dealing.*

Rab-ſhakeh *ſays, that* Hezekiah *deſigned to perſuade the* Jews *into a reſolution of holding out the ſiege of* Jeruſalem, *that ſo he might reduce them to the neceſſity of* drinking their own urine; *that is, of expoſing themſelves to the utmoſt extremities of a ſiege*, 2 Kings 18. 17. Solomon *exhorts his diſciple*, Prov. 5. 15. to drink water out of his own ciſtern; *that is, to content himſelf with the lawful pleaſures of marriage, without thinking on that which was prohibited by the law.* To eat and drink *is uſed in* Eccl. 5. 18. *to ſignify peoples enjoying themſelves, uſing the good things of this life liberally and decently; and not with penuriouſneſs, which is baſe and diſhonourable:* It is good and comely for one to eat and drink, and to enjoy the good of all his labour. *It is ſaid in* Mat. 11. 18, 19. *John* came neither eating nor drinking; *that is, He did not live in the common and ordinary manner, as other men did, but uſed a mean and peculiar diet*; but the Son of man came eating and drinking; *uſing ſuch a diet as other men did, and converſing freely and ſociably with all ſorts.*

Sennacherib *ſays in* 2 Kings 19. 24. Iſa. 37. 25. I have digged and drunk ſtrange waters, and with the ſole of my feet have I dried up all the rivers of beſieged places. *I have brought water to places where there was none before to ſupply my army; and I have drunk up the water belonging to the people thro' whoſe country I have marched my armies; I have exhauſted their wells and their ciſterns. The prophet* Jeremiah *upbraids the* Jews *with having had recourſe to* Egypt *for muddy water to drink; and with having addreſſed themſelves to the* Aſſyrians, *that they might drink the water of their river; that is, with having ſought for the water of* Nile *in* Egypt, *and the water of* Euphrates *in* Aſſyria; *thereby deſcribing the aſſiſtance of theſe two people, which the* Jews *ſought for*, Jer. 2. 18.

To drink blood *ſignifies to be ſatiated with ſlaughter*, Ezek. 39. 18. Ye ſhall drink the blood of the princes of the earth, *ye ſhall put them to death.* David *refuſed to drink the water which the three valiant men of his army went and procured for him at the hazard of their lives, ſaying*, God forbid that I ſhould drink the blood of theſe men; *but* he poured it out unto the Lord, *as a kind of drink-offering, and acknowledgment of God's goodneſs in preſerving the lives of his captains in ſo dangerous an enterprize*, 2 Sam. 23. 16, 17. To buy water to drink, *and* to drink water by meaſure, *denote the utmoſt ſcarcity and extreme deſolation*, Lam. 5. 4. Ezek. 4. 11.

*God's judgments are often in ſcripture expreſſed under the notion of a cup of ſtrong and intoxicating drink; and the ſuffering or enduring of theſe is ſet out under a notion of drinking ſuch a cup.* *See* CUP. In the hand of the Lord there is a cup, and the wine is red, the dregs thereof all the wicked of the earth ſhall drink them, *Pſal.* 75. 8. Thou haſt made us to drink the wine of aſtoniſhment, *Pſal.* 60. 3. *Thou haſt filled us with horror and aſtoniſhment, as if we had drunk ſome poiſonous wine.* Stand up, O *Jeruſalem*, which haſt drunk at the hand of the Lord the cup of his fury: Hear now this, thou afflicted and drunken, but not with wine, *Iſa.* 51. 17, 21. I will fill the kings, the prieſts, the prophets, and all the inhabitants of *Jeruſalem* with drunkenneſs, *Jer.* 13. 13. *that is, with the wine of terror and aſtoniſhment, by reaſon of thoſe grievous calamities that ſhall come upon them, and which will put them to their wits end. And in* Ezek. 23. 33. Thou ſhalt be filled with drunkenneſs and ſorrow. *See* Obad. 16. Rev. 14. 10.

Drink is put for (1) *The blood of Chriſt*, John 6. 55. (2) *Spiritual delight.* (3) *Afflictions*, Mat. 20. 23. (4) *The wrath of God*, Job 21. 20. Rev. 14. 10. (5) *Greedy deſire*, Job 15. 16.

*Gen.* 24. 14. let me *d.* 17, 45. ‖ 18. *d.* my lord, 46.
30. 38. he ſet rods when the flocks came to *d.*
*Exod.* 15. 24. people murmured, what ſhall we *d.*?
32. 20. Moſes made the children of Iſrael *d.* of it
*Lev.* 10. 9. do not *d.* wine nor ſtrong drink leſt ye die
*Num.* 6. 3. neither ſhall he *d.* liquor of grapes
*Judg.* 7. 5. that boweth down on his knees to *d.*
*Ruth* 2. 9. when athirſt, go to the veſſels and *d.*
2 *Sam.* 23. 16. three mighty men drew water, but David would not *d.* thereof, 17. 1 *Chron.* 11. 18, 19.
1 *Kings* 17. 4. that thou ſhalt *d.* of the brook
*Eſth.* 3. 15. the king and Haman ſat down to *d.*
7.†1. the king and Haman came to *d.* with Eſther
*Job* 21. 20. he ſhall *d.* the wrath of the Almighty
*Pſal.* 36. 8. make them *d.* of the river of thy pleaſures
60. 3. made us to *d.* of the wine of aſtoniſhment
69. 21. in my thirſt they gave me vinegar to *d.*
75. 8. the wicked of the earth ſhall *d.* them
78. 44. their rivers into blood, they could not *d.*
80. 5. and thou giveſt them tears to *d.*
110. 7. he ſhall *d.* of the brook in the way
*Prov.* 4. 17. for they *d.* the wine of violence
31. 5. leſt they *d.* and forget the law, and pervert
7. let him *d.* and forget his poverty
*Cant.* 5. 1. *d.* yea *d.* abundantly, O beloved
*Iſa.* 24. 9. ſtrong drink bitter to them that *d.* it
51. 22. thou ſhalt no more *d.* it again
62. 9. they ſhall *d.* it in the courts of my holineſs
65. 13. my ſervant ſhall *d.* but ye ſhall be thirſty
*Jer.* 16. 7. nor give the cup of conſolation to *d.*
23. 15. and make them *d.* the water of gall
25. 15. cauſe nations, to whom I ſend thee, to *d.* it
16. and they ſhall *d.* and be moved, and be mad
17. then I took the cup and made all nations to *d.*
27. *d.* ye, and be drunken, and ſpue, and fall
28. thus ſaith the Lord, ye ſhall certainly *d.*
35. 14. to this day they *d.* none, but obey father's
49. 12. they whoſe judgment was not to *d.* of the cup, ſhalt not go unpuniſhed, but ſhalt ſurely *d.* of it
*Ezek.* 4. 11. *d.* by meaſure, from time to time ſhalt *d.*
23. 32. thou ſhalt *d.* of ſiſter's cup deep and large
34. 19. they *d.* that which ye have ſouled
*Dan.* 5. 2. that his concubines might *d.* therein
*Amos* 4. 1. ſay to their maſters, bring, and let us *d.*
*Obad.* 16. ſo ſhall all the heathen *d.* continually, yea they ſhall *d.* and ſhall ſwallow down
*Hab.* 2. 16. *d.* thou, and let thy foreſkin be uncovered
*Hag.* 1. 6. ye *d.* but ye are not filled with drink
*Zech.* 9. 15. and they ſhall *d.* and make a noiſe
*Mat.* 10. 42. whoſo ſhall give to *d.* to one of theſe
20. 22. are ye able to *d.* of the cup that I ſhall *d.* of, and baptized with the baptiſm? *Mark* 10. 38.
23. ye ſhall *d.* indeed of my cup, *Mark* 10. 39.
26. 27. he gave them the cup, ſaying, *d.* ye all of it
29. I ſay, I will not *d.* henceforth till that day when I *d.* it new with you, *Mark* 14. 25. *Luke* 22. 18.
42. if cup may not paſs except I *d.* thy will be done
27. 34. gave him vinegar to *d.* mingled with gall

*Mat.*

*Mat.* 27. 48. one filled a ſponge with vinegar, and put it on a reed, and gave him to *d.* *Mark* 15. 36.
*Mark* 16. 18. if they *d.* any deadly thing, not hurt
*John* 4. 10. who it is that ſaith to thee, give me to *d.*
7. 37. if any man thirſt, let him come to me and *d.*
18. 11. cup my Father hath given me, ſhall I not *d.*?
1 *Cor.* 10. 4. and did all *d.* the ſame ſpiritual drink
21. ye cannot *d.* the cup of the Lord, and of devils
11. 25. this do, as oft as ye *d.* in remembrance of me
12. 13. and have been all made to *d.* into one Spirit

DRINK *water*, or *waters*.

*Gen.* 24. 43. give me a little *water* of thy pitcher to *d.*
*Exod.* 7. 18. ſhall loathe to *d.* *water* of the river, 21.
24. digged round about the river for *water* to *d.*
15. 23. they could not *d.* of the *waters* of Marah
17. 1. there was no *water* for the people to *d.*
6. ſhall come *water* out of it, that they may *d.*
*Num.* 5. 24. cauſe woman to *d.* bitter *water*, 26, 27.
20. 5. neither is there any *water* to *d.* 33. 14.
17. nor will we *d.* of the *water* of the wells, 21. 22.
*Deut.* 2. 6. buy *water* for money, that ye may *d.* 28.
*Judg.* 4. 19. give me a little *water* to *d.* I am thirſty
7. 6. the reſt bowed upon their knees to *d.* *water*
1 *Sam.* 30. 11. and they made the Egyptian *d.* *water*
2 *Sam.* 23. 15. David ſaid, give me to *d.* of the *water* of the well of Beth-lehem, 1 *Chron.* 11. 17.
1 *Kings* 13. 8. nor will I eat bread, nor *d.* *water*, 9.
17. 10. fetch a little *water* in a veſſel that I may *d.*
2 *Kings* 3. 17. valley filled with *water*, that ye may *d.*
18. 31. *d.* every one *waters* of his ciſtern, *Iſa.* 36. 16.
*Job* 22. 7. thou haſt not given *water* to weary to *d.*
*Prov.* 5. 15. *d.* *waters* out of thine own ciſtern
25. 21. if thy enemy be thirſty, give him *water* to *d.*
*Jer.* 2. 18. to *d.* the *waters* of Sihor, waters of river
8. 14. Lord hath given us *water* of gall to *d.* 9. 15.
*Ezek.* 4. 11. thou ſhalt *d.* *water* by meaſure, 16.
12. 18. ſon of man, *d.* thy *water* with trembling
19. they ſhall *d.* their *water* with aſtoniſhment
31. 14. all their trees that *d.* *water*, 16.
*Dan.* 1. 12. give us pulſe to eat, and *water* to *d.*
*Amos* 4. 8. wandered to *d.* *water*, but were not ſatisfied
*Jonah* 3. 7. let them not feed nor *d.* *water*
*Mark* 9. 41. who ſhall give you a cup of *water* to *d.*
*John* 4. 7. Jeſus ſaith to her, give me *water* to *d.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 23. *d.* no longer *water*, but uſe a little wine

DRINK with *wine*.

*Gen.* 19. 32. let us make our father *d.* *wine*, 34.
33. and they made their father *d.* *wine*, 35.
*Lev.* 10. 9. nor *d.* *wine* when ye go into tabernacle
*Num.* 6. 3. the Nazarite ſhall *d.* no vinegar of *wine*
20. after that the Nazarite may *d.* *wine*
*Deut.* 28. 39. thou ſhalt plant vineyards, but ſhalt not *d.* of the *wine*, nor gather the grapes, *Amos* 5. 11.
*Judg.* 13. 4. Manoah's wife might *d.* no *wine*, 7, 14.
2 *Sam.* 16. 2. the *wine* that ſuch as be faint may *d.*
*Pſal.* 60. 3. haſt made us *d.* the *wine* of aſtoniſhment
*Prov.* 4. 17. for they *d.* the *wine* of violence
9. 5. and *d.* of the *wine* which I have mingled
31. 4. it is not for kings, O Lemuel, to *d.* *wine*
*Eccl.* 9. 7. go and *d.* thy *wine* with a merry heart
*Cant.* 8. 2. I would cauſe thee to *d.* of ſpiced *wine*
*Iſa.* 5. 22. wo to them that are mighty to *d.* *wine*
24. 9. they ſhall not *d.* *wine* with a ſong
62. 8. the ſons of the ſtranger ſhall not *d.* thy *wine*
*Jer.* 35. 2. go and give the Rechabites *wine* to *d.*
6. we will *d.* no *wine*, ye ſhall *d.* no *wine* for ever
*Ezek.* 44. 21. neither ſhall any prieſt *d.* *wine*, when
*Dan.* 1. 16. took away the *wine* that they ſhould *d.*
*Joel* 3. 3. they have ſold a girl for *wine* to *d.*
*Amos* 2. 8. they *d.* the *wine* of the condemned
12. but ye gave the Nazarites *wine* to *d.*
6. 6. that *d.* *wine* in bowls, and anoint themſelves
9. 14. ſhall plant vineyards, and *d.* the *wine* thereof
*Mic.* 6. 15. but ſhall not *d.* *wine*, *Zeph.* 1. 13.
*Mark* 15. 23. gave him to *d.* *wine* mingled with myrrh
*Luke* 1. 15. John ſhall *d.* neither *wine* nor ſtrong
*Rom.* 14. 21. it is not good to eat fleſh or *d.* *wine*
*Rev.* 14. 8. ſhe made all nations *d.* of the *wine*
13. ſame ſhall *d.* of the *wine* of the wrath of God

DRINKERS.

*Pſal.* 69. † 12. the ſong of the *d.* of ſtrong drink
*Joel* 1. 5. awake, and howl, all ye *d.* of wine

DRINKS.

*Heb.* 9. 10. which ſtood only in meats, and *d.* and waſh-

DRINKETH.

*Gen.* 44. 5. is not this it in which my lord *d.*?
*Deut.* 11. 11. the land *d.* water of the rain of heaven
*Job* 6. 4. the poiſon whereof *d.* up my ſpirit
15. 16. how filthy is man, who *d.* iniq. like water?
34. 7. like Job, who *d.* up ſcorning like water?
40. 23. behold, he *d.* up a river, and haſteth not
*Prov.* 26. 6. he that ſendeth by a fool, *d.* damage
*Iſa.* 29. 8. he *d.* but he awaketh, and he is faint
44. 12. the ſmith, he *d.* no water and is faint
*Mark* 2. 16. how is it that he *d.* with publicans?
*John* 4. 13. whoſoever *d.* of this water ſhall thirſt
14. whoſoever *d.* of water that I ſhall give him
6. 54. whoſo *d.* my blood, hath eternal life
56. that *d.* my blood dwelleth in me, and I in him
1 *Cor.* 11. 29. he that *d.* unworthily, *d.* damnation
*Heb.* 6. 7. for the earth which *d.* in the rain

DRINKING.

*Gen.* 24. 19. water for camels till they have done *d.*
22. as camels had done *d.* the man took an ear-ring
*Ruth* 3. 3. till Boaz have done eating and *d.*
1 *Sam.* 30. 16. they were eating, and *d.* and dancing
1 *Kings* 4. 20. Judah and Iſrael were many, *d.*
10. 21. Solomon's *d.* veſſels of gold, 2 *Chron.* 9. 20.
16. 9. Elah was *d.* ‖ 20. 12. Benhadad was *d.* 16.
1 *Chron.* 12. 39. with David three days eating and *d.*
*Eſth.* 1. 8. *d.* was according to the law, none compel
*Job* 1. 13. his ſons and daughters were *d.* 18.
*Iſa.* 22. 13. and behold, eating fleſh, and *d.* wine
*Mat.* 11. 18. for John came neither eating nor *d.* and they ſay he hath a devil, *Luke* 7. 33.
19. Son of man came eating and *d.* *Luke* 7. 34.
24. 38. they were eating and *d.* till the flood came
*Luke* 10. 7. eating and *d.* ſuch things as they give
*Col.* 2. † 16. let no man judge you for eating or *d.*

DRIVE.

*Exod.* 6. 1. with a ſtrong hand ſhall he *d.* them out
23. 28. will ſend hornets, which ſhall *d.* out Hivite
29. I will not *d.* them out before thee in one year
30. by little and little I will *d.* them out before
31. and thou ſhalt *d.* them out before thee
33. 2. I will *d.* out the Canaanite, the Amorite
34. 11. behold, I *d.* out before thee the Amorite
*Num.* 22. 6. that I may *d.* them out of the land
11. I may be able to overcome and *d.* them out
33. 52. then ſhall ye *d.* out all the inhabitants
55. but if ye will not *d.* out the inhabitants
*Deut.* 4. 38. to *d.* out nations from before thee, greater and mightier than thou, 9. 4, 5. *Joſh.* 3. 10.
9. 3. ſo ſhalt thou *d.* them out, and deſtroy them
11. 23. then will the Lord *d.* out theſe nations
18. 12. Lord thy God doth *d.* them out before thee
*Joſh.* 13. 6. them will I *d.* out from before Iſrael
14. 12. then I ſhall be able to *d.* them out, as L. ſaid
15. 63. the children of Judah could not *d.* them out
17. 12. the children of Manaſſeh could not *d.* out
13. but did not utterly *d.* them out, *Judg.* 1. 28.
18. for thou ſhalt *d.* out the Canaanites
23. 5. the Lord ſhall *d.* them out of your ſight
13. the Lord will no more *d.* out, *Judg.* 2. 3, 21.
*Judg.* 1. 19. Judah could not *d.* inhabit. of mount.
21. Benjamin did not *d.* out the Jebuſites
27. Manaſſeh *d.* ‖ 29. Ephraim ‖ 30. Zebulun
31. Aſher ‖ 33. Naphtali did not *d.* out
11. 24. whom the Lord our God ſhall *d.* out
2 *Kings* 4. 24. *d.* go forward, ſlack not riding for me
2 *Chron.* 20. 7. who didſt *d.* out the inhabitants
*Job* 18. 11. terrors ſhall make afraid, and *d.* to feet
† 18. he ſhall *d.* him from light into darkneſs
24. 3. they *d.* away the aſs of the fatherleſs
*Pſal.* 44. 2. how thou didſt *d.* out the heathen
68. 2. as ſmoke is driven away, ſo *d.* them away
*Prov.* 22. 15. but rod of correction ſhall *d.* it away
*Iſa.* 22. 19. and I will *d.* thee from thy ſtation
*Jer.* 24. 9. to be a curſe whither I ſhall *d.* them
27. 10. that I ſhould *d.* you out, and ye periſh, 15.
46. 15. they ſtood not, becauſe Lord did *d.* them
*Ezek.* 4. 13. among Gentiles, whither I will *d.* them
*Dan.* 4. 25. and they ſhall *d.* thee from men, 32.
*Hoſ.* 9. 15. I will *d.* them out of my houſe
*Joel* 2. 20. I will *d.* the northern army into a land
*Zeph.* 2. 4. they ſhall *d.* out Aſhdod at noon-day
*Acts* 27. 15. the ſhip was caught, we let her *d.*
*Gal.* 5. † 7. ye did run well, who did *d.* you back?

DRIVEN.

*Gen.* 4. 14. behold, thou haſt *d.* me out this day
*Exod.* 10. 11. they were *d.* from Pharaoh's preſence
22. 10. the beaſt be *d.* away, no man ſeeing it
*Lev.* 26. † 36. ſound of a *d.* leaf ſhall chaſe them
*Num.* 32. 21. till he have *d.* out enemies before him
*Deut.* 4. 19. leſt thou ſhouldſt be *d.* to worſhip them
30. 1. whither the Lord thy God hath *d.* thee
4. if any of them be *d.* out to the utmoſt parts
*Joſh.* 23. 9. the Lord hath *d.* out great nations
1 *Sam.* 26. 19. for they have *d.* me out this day
*Job* 6. 13. and is wiſdom *d.* quite from me?
13. 25. wilt thou break a leaf *d.* to and fro?
18. 18. he ſhall be *d.* from light into darkneſs
30. 5. they were *d.* forth from among men
*Pſal.* 40. 14. let them be *d.* backward that wiſh evil
68. 2. as ſmoke is *d.* away, ſo drive them away
114. 3. ſea ſaw it and fled, Jordan was *d.* back, 5.
*Prov.* 14. 32. wicked is *d.* away in his wickedneſs
*Eccl.* 3. † 15. God requireth that which is *d.* away
*Iſa.* 8. 22. and they ſhall be *d.* to darkneſs
19. 7. every thing ſown by the brooks be *d.* away
41. 2. he gave them as *d.* ſtubble to his bow
*Jer.* 8. 3. who remain in all the places whither I have *d.* them, 23. 3, 8. | 29. 14, 18. | 32. 37.
16. 15. from all lands whither he had *d.* them
23. 2. ye have *d.* them away, and have not viſited
12. they ſhall be *d.* on, and fall therein
40. 12. out of all places whither they were *d.* 43. 5.
46. 28. a full end of nations whither I have *d.* thee
49. 5. ye ſhall be *d.* out every man right forth
50. 17. Iſrael, the lions have *d.* him away
*Ezek.* 31. 11. I have *d.* him out from his wickedneſs
34. 4. nor brought again which was *d.* away, 16.
*Dan.* 4. 33. and he was *d.* from men, 5. 21.
9. 7. thro' all countries whither thou haſt *d.* them
*Hoſ.* 13. 3. as the chaff that is *d.* with the whirlwind
*Mic.* 4. 6. I will gather her that was *d.* *Zeph.* 3. 19.
*Luke* 8. 29. he was *d.* of the devil into the wilderneſs
*Acts* 27. 17. they ſtrake ſail, and ſo were *d.*
27. we were *d.* up and down in Adria at midnight
*Jam.* 1. 6. is like a wave of the ſea, *d.* with the wind
3. 4. the ſhips tho' great are *d.* of fierce winds

DRIVER.

1 *Kings* 22. 54. Ahab ſaid to the *d.* of his chariot
*Job* 39. 7. nor regardeth the crying of the *d.*

DRIVETH.

2 *Kings* 9. 20. driving is like Jehu, for he *d.* furiouſly
*Pſal.* 1. 4. ungodly like chaff which the wind *d.* away
*Prov.* 25. 23. the north-wind *d.* away rain
*Mark* 1. 12. the Spirit *d.* him into the wilderneſs

DRIVING.

*Judg.* 2. 23. Lord left, without *d.* them out haſtily
2 *Kings* 9. 20. and the *d.* is like the *d.* of Jehu
1 *Chron.* 17. 21. by *d.* out nations before thy people

DROMEDARY

Is *a ſort of camel: It is called* Dromedary *from the* Greek, dremo, *I run, by reaſon of its running very ſwiftly.* Dromedaries *are ſmaller than common camels, ſlenderer, and more nimble. Upon their backs they have a kind of natural ſaddle, which is compoſed of a great deal of hair, that ſtands up, and forms as it were a large bunch. In eaſtern countries, when perſons would go any where with ſpeed, they generally make uſe of* Dromedaries. *It is ſaid, that they can go an hundred miles in a day with them; nay ſome affirm, that there are ſome which will travel one hundred and fifty miles in a day.*

There *are two ſorts of* Dromedaries, *one of a larger kind, with two bunches upon its back; the other leſſer, with only one. Both are very common in the weſtern parts of* Aſia, *ſuch as* Syria *and* Arabia. *That which hath but one bunch upon its back, is more commonly called* Camel; *the other is named* Dromedary. *They are both capable of very great fatigues; their hair is ſoft, and ſhorn, but about the middle of their backs camels have a little eminence covered with hair a foot high upon their bunch; and* Dromedaries *have two bunches, and two eminences of hair, which however are very ſmall; and if it be rightly conſidered,* Dromedaries *and* Camels *are no more bunch-back'd than other animals. They have no fangers and fore-teeth; they*

*have*

*have no horn upon their feet, for they are only covered with a fleshy skin. It is said that when they drink, they disturb the water with their feet; some believe they do this to make the water heavier, that it may continue longer in their stomachs. They are said to drink a great deal, and keep it a long time against their being thirsty afterwards; nay, some will have it that travellers upon pressing necessities open their stomachs, take out the water contained in them, and satisfy their thirst with it: The stomach of these creatures is composed of four ventricles, and in the second there are several mouths which open a passage into about twenty cavities made like sacks, that serve them for conservatories of water.*

*Jer.* 2. 23. thou art a swift *d.* traversing her ways

DROMEDARIES.

1 *Kings* 4. 28. they brought barley and straw for *d.*
*Esth.* 8. 10. and sent letters by riders on young *d.*
*Isa.* 60. 6. *d.* of Midian and Ephah shall cover thee

DROP.

*Isa.* 40. 15. the nations are as the *d.* of a bucket

DROP.

*Deut.* 32. 2. my doctrine shall *d.* as the rain
33. 28. also heavens shall *d.* down dew, *Prov.* 3. 20.
*Job* 36. 28. which clouds do *d.* and distil upon man
*Psal.* 65. 11. crownest year, and thy paths *d.* fatness
12. they *d.* on the pastures of the wilderness
*Prov.* 5. 3. lips of a strange woman *d.* as honey-comb
*Cant.* 4. 11. thy lips, my spouse, *d.* as the honey-comb
*Isa.* 45. 8. *d.* down ye heavens, from above
*Ezek.* 20. 46. *d.* thy word toward south and prophesy
21. 2. *d.* thy word toward holy places and prophesy
*Joel* 3. 18. the mountain shall *d.* down new wine, and the hills shall flow with milk, *Amos* 9. 13.
*Amos* 7. 16. *d.* not thy word against the house of Isaac
*Mic.* 2. †6. *d.* not, say they to them that prophesy

DROPPED.

*Judg.* 5. 4. the heavens *d.* the clouds also *d.* water
1 *Sam.* 14. 26. were come into wood, behold honey *d.*
2 *Sam.* 21. 10. till water *d.* on them out of heaven
*Job* 29. 22. and my speech *d.* upon them
*Psal.* 68. 8. the heavens also *d.* at the presence of God
*Cant.* 5. 5. my hands *d.* with myrrh, and fingers

DROPPETH.

*Psal.* 119. †28. my soul *d.* for heaviness, strengthen
*Eccl.* 10. 18. thro' idleness the house *d.* through

DROPPING, S.

*Prov.* 19. 13. a foolish son is calamity, and the contentions of a wife are a continual *d.* 27. 15.
*Cant.* 5. 13. his lips *d.* sweet-smelling myrrh
*Amos* 6. † 11. I will smite the great house with *d.*

DROPS.

*Job* 36. 27. he maketh small the *d.* of water
38. 28. or who hath begotten the *d.* of the dew?
*Cant.* 5. 2. and my locks with the *d.* of the night
*Luke* 22. 44. his sweat was as great *d.* of blood

DROPSY.

*Luke* 14. 2. there was a man before him, who had *d.*

DROSS.

*Psal.* 119. 119. thou puttest away the wicked like *d.*
*Prov.* 25. 4. take away the *d.* from the silver
26. 23. are like a potsherd covered with silver *d.*
*Isa.* 1. 22. silver is become *d.* wine mixt with water
25. I will purely purge away thy *d.* and thy tin
*Ezek.* 22. 18. house of Israel is to me become *d.* 19.

DROVE, S.

*Gen.* 32. 16. every *d.* by themselves and said pass over before me, and put a space betwixt *d.* and *d.*
19. so commanded he all that followed the *d.*
33. 8. what meanest thou by all this *d.* which I met?

DROVE.

*Gen.* 3. 24. so God *d.* out man, and he place cherub.
15. 11. when the fowls came, Abram *d.* them away
*Exod.* 2. 17. the shepherds came, and *d.* them away
*Num.* 21. 32. they *d.* out the Amorites that were there
*Josh.* 15. 14. Caleb *d.* thence the sons of Anak
1 *Chron.* 8. 13. who *d.* away the inhabitants of Gath
*Hab.* 3. 6. he beheld, and *d.* asunder the nations
*John* 2. 15. he *d.* them all out of the temple

DROUGHT.

*Gen.* 31. 40. thus I was in the day *d.* consumed me
*Deut.* 8. 15. wherein were fiery serpents and *d.*
*Deut.* 28. †22. the Lord shall smite thee with the *d.*
*Job* 24. 19. *d.* and heat consume the snow-waters
*Psal.* 32. 4. my moisture is turned into *d.* of summer
*Isa.* 58. 11. the Lord shall satisfy thy soul in *d.*
*Jer.* 2. 6. the Lord that brought us thro' a land of *d.*
17. 8. and shall not be careful in the year of *d.*
50. 38. a *d.* is upon her waters, they shall be dried
*Hos.* 13. 5. I did know thee in the land of great *d.*
*Hag.* 1. 11. and I called for a *d.* upon the land

DROWN.

*Cant.* 8. 7. cannot quench love, nor can the floods *d.* it
1 *Tim.* 6. 9. into foolish lusts, that *d.* men in perdition

DROWNED.

*Exod.* 15. 4. his chosen captains are *d.* in the Red-sea
*Amos* 8. 8. it shall be *d.* as by flood of Egypt, 9. 5.
*Mat.* 18. 6. better he were *d.* in the midst of the sea
*Heb.* 11. 29. which Egyptians assaying to do, were *d.*

DROWSINESS.

*Prov.* 23. 21. and *d.* shall clothe a man with rags

DRUNK.

*Lev.* 11. 34. all drink that may be *d.* shall be unclean
*Deut.* 29. 6. have not eaten bread nor have you *d.* wine
32. 42. I will make mine arrows *d.* with blood
*Judg.* 15. 19. when Samson had *d.* spirit came again
*Ruth* 3. 7. when Boaz had eaten and *d.* he went to lie
1 *Sam.* 1. 9. Hannah rose up after they had *d.* in Shiloh
15. I have *d.* neither wine nor strong drink
2 *Sam.* 11. 13. David made Uriah *d.* and he went out
1 *Kings* 13. 22. and hast eaten bread and *d.* water
16. 9. as Elah was in Tirzah, drinking himself *d.*
20. 16. Benhadad was drinking himself *d.* in pavil.
2 *Kings* 6. 23. they had eaten and *d.* sent them away
19. 24. I have digged and *d.* strange waters, *Isa.* 37. 25.
*Cant.* 5. 1. I have *d.* my wine with my milk
*Isa.* 43. †24. nor hast thou made me *d.* with the fat
51. 17. which hast *d.* the cup of his fury
63. 6. and I will make them *d.* in my fury
*Jer.* 46. 10. sword shall be made *d.* with their blood
51. 57. I will make *d.* her princes and her wise men
*Ezek.* 34. 18. and to have *d.* of the deep waters
*Dan.* 5. 4. they *d.* wine, and praised the gods of gold
23. thou and thy concubines have *d.* in them
*Obad.* 16. as ye have *d.* upon my holy mountain
*Luke* 5. 39. no man having *d.* old wine desires new
13. 26. we have eaten and *d.* in thy presence
*John* 2. 10. when men have well *d.* then worse
*Eph.* 5. 18. be not *d.* with wine wherein is excess
*Rev.* 17. 2. made *d.* with the wine of her fornication
18. 3. for all nations have *d.* of the wine of wrath

DRUNKARD.

*Deut.* 21. 20. this our son is a glutton and a *d.*
*Prov.* 23. 21. for *d.* and glutton shall come to poverty
26. 9. as a thorn goeth up into the hand of a *d.*
*Isa.* 24. 20. the earth shall reel to and fro like a *d.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 11. with a brother a fornicator or a *d.* eat not

DRUNKARDS.

*Psal.* 69. 12. and I was the song of the *d.*
*Isa.* 28. 1. wo to pride, to the *d.* of Ephraim, 3.
*Ezek.* 23. †42. *d.* were brought from the wilderness
*Joel* 1. 5. awake, ye *d.* and weep, howl ye drinkers
*Nah.* 1. 10. and while they are drunken as *d.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 10. nor *d.* shall inherit the kingdom of God

DRUNKEN.

*See* on DRINK.

*Gen.* 9. 21. Noah was *d.* and he was uncovered
*Deut.* 19. †19. to add the *d.* to the thirsty
1 *Sam.* 1. 13. Eli thought Hannah had been *d.*
14. Eli said to her, how long wilt thou be *d.*?
25. 36. Nabal's heart was merry, for he was very *d.*
*Job* 12. 25. to stagger like a *d.* man, *Psal.* 107. 27.
*Isa.* 19. 14. as a *d.* man staggereth in his vomit
29. 9. they are *d.* but not with wine, 51. 21.
34. †7. and their land shall be *d.* with blood
49. 26. they shall be *d.* with their own blood
51. 17. thou hast *d.* the dregs of cup of trembling
*Jer.* 23. 9. my bones shake, I am like a *d.* man
25. 27. be *d.* and spue, and fall, and rise no more
48. 26. make ye him *d.* for he magnified himself
49. 12. behold, they have assuredly *d.* and art thou
51. 7. Babylon a golden cup that made all earth *d.*
39. I will make them *d.* that they may sleep
*Lam.* 3. 15. he hath made me *d.* with wormwood
4. 21. O Edom, thou shalt be *d.* *Nah.* 3. 11.
*Law.* 5. 4. we have *d.* water for money, wood is sold
*Ezek.* 39. 19. ye shall drink blood till ye be *d.*
*Nah.* 1. 10. and while they are *d.* as drunkards
*Hab.* 2. 15. his neighbour, and makest him *d.* also
*Mat.* 24. 49. shall begin to smite his fellow-servants, and to eat and drink with the *d.* *Luke* 12. 45.
*Luke* 17. 8. make ready, serve till I have eaten and *d.*
*Acts* 2. 15. for these are not *d.* as ye suppose
1 *Cor.* 11. 21. one is hungry, and another is *d.*
1 *Thess.* 5. 7. they that be *d.* are *d.* in the night
*Rev.* 17. 6. I saw the woman *d.* with blood of saints

DRUNKENNESS.

*Deut.* 29. 19. I walk in imaginat. to add *d.* to thirst
*Eccl.* 10. 17. princes eat for strength, and not for *d.*
*Jer.* 13. 13. will fill inhabitants of Jerusalem with *d.*
*Ezek.* 23. 33. thou shalt be filled with *d.* and sorrow
*Luke* 21. 34. lest your hearts be overcharged with *d.*
*Rom.* 13. 13. let us walk, not in rioting and *d.*
*Gal.* 5. 21. the works of the flesh are murders, *d.*

DRY.

By *the words annexed to* DRY, *the meaning is obvious. It is spoken of land, ground, provision, waters, trees, and other things. The prophet* Isaiah *speaking of the* Messiah *says,* He shall grow up as a root out of a dry ground, *Isa.* 53. 2. *Which prophesy respects our Saviour's mean original, either as he sprang of the* Jewish *nation, which about the time of his appearing in the world was poor, despised, and enslaved: Or, by the* dry ground *may be understood the royal family of* David, *which at that time was poor, decayed and contemptible. The same prophet says,* chap. 56. 3. Neither let the eunuch say, behold, I am a dry tree. *The Lord by his prophet does here encourage the eunuch, who, being excluded* from the congregation of the Lord, *Deut.* 23. 1. *and also by reason of his barrenness, which was often threatened as a curse, and was matter of reproach among the* Jews, *might be ready to think that he was cast out of God's covenant, and cut off from his people, to whom the blessing of a numerous posterity was promised. Yet he is desired not to be discouraged on these accounts, and assured that God would accept of him, notwithstanding his barrenness, and his being excluded from the participation of church-privileges.*

*When our Saviour was led away to be crucified, he tells the* Jews, *Luke* 23. 31. If they do these things in a green tree, what shall be done in the dry? *If such evils befal me, who have deserved no such thing, but rather to be cherished and kindly entreated; what will befal you, who are fitted for destruction, like dry wood for the fire? The prophets sometimes compare a barren and unfruitful people to a* dry land, *Isa.* 41. 18. I will make the *dry land* springs of water. *I will make the* Jews *and* Gentiles, *who are like a dry and barren wilderness, to become fruitful. In other places, when judgments are threatened upon a land, it is said to be made* a wilderness, a dry land, a desert, *Jer.* 50. 12.

*Lev.* 7. 10. meat-offering mingled with oil and *d.*
13. 30. it is *d.* scald, a leprosy on the head
*Josh.* 9. 5. bread of provision was *d.* and mouldy, 12.
*Judg.* 6. 37. and it be *d.* on all the earth beside
39. Gideon said, let it now be *d.* only on the fleece
*Job* 13. 25. wilt thou pursue the *d.* stubble?
*Psal.* 105. 41. they ran in *d.* places like a river
*Prov.* 17. 1. better is a *d.* morsel and quietness
*Isa.* 25. 5. as the heat in a *d.* place, even the heat
32. 2. a man shall be as rivers of water in a *d.* place
44. 27. that saith to the deep be *d.* I will dry up
56. 3. neither let the eunuch say, I am a *d.* tree
*Jer.* 4. 11. a *d.* wind, not to fan, nor to cleanse
51. 36. I will dry up, and make her springs *d.*
*Ezek.* 17. 24. that have made the *d.* tree flourish
20. 47. it shall devour every *d.* tree in thee
30. 12. I will make the rivers *d.* and sell the land
37. 2. the bones were very *d.* ‖ 4. O ye *d.* bones
*Hos.* 9. 14. give them, O Lord, give them *d.* breasts
13. 15. his spring shall become *d.* fountain dried up
*Nah.* 1. 4. he rebuketh the sea, and maketh it *d.*
10. they shall be devoured as stubble fully *d.*
*Zeph.* 2. 13. will make Nineveh *d.* like a wilderness

*Mat-*

*Mat.* 12. 43. he walketh thro' *d.* places, *Luke* 11. 24.
*Luke* 23. 31. if in green tree, what ſhall be done in *d.*?

DRY *ground.*

*Gen.* 8. 13. behold, the face of the *ground* was *d.*
*Exod.* 14. 16. Iſr. ſhall go on *d. ground* in the ſea, 22.
*Joſh.* 3. 17. the prieſts that bore the ark ſtood firm on *d. ground* in Jordan, Iſrael paſſed on *d. ground*
2 *Kings* 2. 8. Elijah and Eliſha went over on *d. ground*
*Pſal.* 107. 33. he turneth water-ſprings into *d. ground*
35. he turneth *d. ground* into water-ſprings
*Iſa.* 44. 3. I will pour floods upon the *d. ground*
53. 2. he ſhall grow as a root out of a *d. ground*
*Ezek.* 19. 13. ſhe is planted in a *d.* and thirſty *ground*
*See* LAND.

DRY, *Verb.*

*Job* 12. 15. he withholdeth the waters and they *d.* up
15. 30. the flame ſhall *d.* up his branches
*Iſa.* 42. 15. I will *d.* up herbs, I will *d.* up the pools
44. 27. I will *d.* up thy rivers ‖ 50. 2. I *d.* up the ſea
*Jer.* 51. 36. ſaith the Lord, I will *d.* up her ſea
*Zech.* 10. 11. the deeps of the river ſhall *d.* up

DRIED.

*Gen.* 8. 7. until waters were *d.* up from earth, 13.
14. on the twenty ſeventh day was the earth *d.*
*Lev.* 2. 14. ſhalt offer green ears of corn *d.* by the fire
*Num.* 6. 3. nor ſhall he eat moiſt grapes or *d.*
11. 6. our ſoul is *d.* away, there is nothing at all
*Joſh.* 2. 10. have heard how the Lord *d.* up Red-ſea
4. 23. the Lord your God *d.* up waters of Jordan, as L. did Red-ſea, which he *d.* up from before us
5. 1. heard the Lord had *d.* up the waters of Jordan
*Judg.* 16. 7. bind me with withs that were never *d.*
1 *Kings* 13. 4. and Jeroboam's hand *d.* up
17. 7. the brook *d.* becauſe there had been no rain
2 *Kings* 19. 24. and with the ſole of my feet have I *d.* all the rivers of beſieged places, *Iſa.* 37. 25.
*Job* 18. 16. his roots ſhall be *d.* up beneath
28. 4. they are *d.* up, they are gone away
*Pſal.* 22. 15. my ſtrength is *d.* up like a potſherd
69. 3. my throat is *d.* mine eyes fail while I wait
106. 9. he rebuked the Red-ſea, and it was *d.* up
*Iſa.* 5. 13. and their multitude *d.* up with thirſt
19. 5. the river ſhall be waſted and *d.* up
6. the brooks of defence ſhall be emptied and *d.* up
51. 10. art thou not it which hath *d.* the ſea?
*Jer.* 23. 10. pleaſant places of wilderneſs are *d.* up
50. 38. upon her rivers, and they ſhall be *d.* up
*Ezek.* 17. 24. ſhall know that I have *d.* up green tree
19. 12. and the eaſt-wind *d.* up her fruit
37. 11. they ſay our bones are *d.* and hope is loſt
*Hoſ.* 9. 16. their root is *d.* up, they ſhall bear no fruit
13. 15. and his fountain ſhall be *d.* up
*Joel* 1. 10. the new wine is *d.* up, the oil languiſheth
12. the vine is *d.* up ‖ 20. rivers of water are *d.* up
*Zech.* 11. 17. his arm ſhall be clean *d.* up
*Mark* 5. 29. the fountain of her blood was *d.* up
11. 20. they ſaw the fig-tree *d.* up from the roots
*Rev.* 14. †15. for the harveſt of the earth is *d.*
16. 12. the water of Euphrates was *d.* up

DRIEDST.

*Pſa.* 74. 15. the flood, thou *d.* up mighty rivers

DRIETH.

*Job* 14. 11. and as the flood decayeth and *d.* up
*Prov.* 17. 22. but a broken ſpirit *d.* the bones
*Nah.* 1. 4. L. makes the ſea dry, and *d.* up all rivers

DRY-SHOD.

*Iſa.* 11. 15. ſhall ſmite river, and make men go *d.-ſh.*

DUE, DUE.

*Lev.* 10. 13. becauſe it is thy *d.* and thy ſon's *d.* 14.
*Deut.* 18. 3. this ſhall be the prieſt's *d.* from the people
1 *Chron.* 15. 13. we ſought him not after the *d.* order
16. 29. the glory *d.* to his name, *Pſal.* 29. 2. | 96. 8.
*Neh.* 11. 23. a portion for ſingers, *d.* for every day
*Prov.* 3. 27. withhold not from them to whom it is *d.*
*Mat.* 18. 34. till he ſhould pay all that was *d.* to him
*Luke* 23. 41. we receive the *d.* reward of our deeds
*Rom.* 13. 7. render tribute to whom tribute is *d.*

DUE *benevolence.*

1 *Cor.* 7. 3. let the huſband render to the wife *d. b.*

DUE *ſeaſon.*

*Lev.* 26. 4. I will give you rain in *d. ſ. Deut.* 11. 14.
*Num.* 28. 2. obſerve to offer to me in their *d. ſeaſon*
*Pſal.* 104. 27. give them their meat in *d. ſ.* 145. 15.
*Prov.* 15. 23. a word ſpoken in *d. ſ.* how good is it
*Eccl.* 10. 17. when thy princes eat in *d. ſeaſon*
*Mat.* 24. 45. to give them meat in *d. ſ. Luke* 12. 42.
*Gal.* 6. 9. in *d. ſeaſon* we ſhall reap if we faint not

DUE *time.*

*Deut.* 32. 35. their foot ſhall ſlide in *d. time*
*Rom.* 5. 6. in *d. time* Chriſt died for the ungodly
1 *Cor.* 15. 8. ſeen of me, as one born out of *d. time*
1 *Tim.* 2. 6. a ranſom, to be teſtified in *d. time*
*Tit.* 1. 3. but hath in *d. time* manifeſted his word
1 *Pet.* 5. 6. that he may exalt you in *d. time*

DUES.

*Rom.* 13. 7. render therefore to all their *d.* tribute

DUKE.

*Gen.* 36. 40. *d.* Alvah, *d.* Jetheth, 1 *Chron.* 1. 51.

DUKES.

*Gen.* 36. 15. theſe were *d.* of the ſons of Eſau, 19.
21. theſe are the *d.* of Horites, 29.
*Exod.* 15. 15. then the *d.* of Edom ſhall be amazed
*Joſh.* 13. 21. Hur, and Reba, which were *d.* of Sihon

DULCIMER.

*Dan.* 3. 5. flute, and all kinds of muſic, 10, 15.

DULL.

*Mat.* 13. 15. this peoples heart is waxed groſs, and their ears are *d.* of hearing, *Iſa.* 6. 9. *Acts* 28. 27.
*Heb.* 5. 11. hard to utter, ſeeing ye are *d.* of hearing

DUMB

Is taken, (1) *For one that cannot ſpeak for want of natural ability*, Exod. 4. 11. Who maketh the dumb, or deaf, or blind? have not I the Lord? (2) *For one that cannot ſpeak to, and teach others, for lack of grace and knowledge*, Iſa. 56. 10. His watchmen are ignorant, they are dumb dogs, they cannot bark. (3) *For one that will not ſpeak, tho' he can, being ſubmiſſive and ſilent under the diſpenſations of God's providence*, Pſal. 39. 9. I was dumb, I opened not my mouth, becauſe thou didſt it. (4) *For ſuch as cannot ſpeak in their own cauſe, either thro' ignorance and infirmity, or becauſe of the dread of their more potent adverſaries, or of the majeſty of him that ſits in judgment*, Prov. 31. 8. Open thy mouth for the dumb in the cauſe of all ſuch as are appointed to deſtruction. (5) *For one that is made ſpeechleſs by a divine extaſy*, Dan. 10. 15. When he had ſpoken ſuch words, I became dumb.

A dumb or deaf ſpirit, *is a ſpirit that makes thoſe perſons deaf or dumb whom he poſſeſſes*, Mark 9. 17, 25.

*Exod.* 4. 11. or who maketh the *d.* or deaf, or blind?
*Pſal.* 38. 13. I was as *d.* man, openeth not his mouth
39. 2. I was *d.* with ſilence, I held my peace, 9.
*Prov.* 31. 8. open thy mouth for the *d.* in cauſe of all
*Iſa.* 35. 6. and the tongue of the *d.* ſhall ſing
53. 7. and as a ſheep before her ſhearers is *d.*
56. 10. his watchmen are blind, they are all *d.* dogs
*Ezek.* 3. 26. be *d.* and ſhalt not be to them a reprover
24. 27. thou ſhalt ſpeak, and be no more *d.*
33. 22. my mouth was opened, and I was no more *d.*
*Dan.* 10. 15. I ſet my face to the ground, I became *d.*
*Hab.* 2. 18. truſteth therein, to make him *d.* idols
19. wo to him that ſaith to the *d.* ſtone, ariſe
*Mat.* 9. 32. they brought to him a *d.* man poſſeſſed
33. devil was caſt out, the *d.* ſpake, *Luke* 11. 14.
12. 22. one blind and *d.* and he healed him
15. 30. having with them thoſe that were blind, *d.*
31. the multitude wondered, when they ſaw the *d.* ſpeak, and the blind to ſee, *Mark* 7. 37.
*Mark* 9. 17. brought my ſon who hath a *d.* ſpirit
25. thou *d.* ſpirit, I charge thee, come out of him
*Luke* 1. 20. behold thou ſhalt be *d.* until the day that
*Acts* 8. 32. and like a lamb *d.* before the ſhearers
1 *Cor.* 12. 2. carried away to theſe *d.* idols, even as led
2 *Pet.* 2. 16. the *d.* aſs ſpeaking with man's voice

DUNG.

*By* dung *is repreſented any thing that is nauſeous or loathſome, as the carcaſes of the dead*, Jer. 8. 2. | 9. 22. The wicked man, *ſays Job*, ſhall periſh for ever, like his own dung, *Job* 20. 7. *which men caſt away with contempt and abhorrence.* To ſpread dung upon the face, *expreſſes the greateſt contempt, indignity, and ſcorn.* Mal. 2. 3. I will ſpread dung upon your faces, even the dung of your ſolemn feaſts. *I will pour diſgrace and contempt upon you, and reject your perſons and ſacrifices with as much contempt, as if I took the dung of thoſe ſacrifices and threw it in your faces. The apoſtle* Paul *ſays*, Phil. 3. 8. I count all things but dung, that I may win Chriſt. *All things without* Chriſt *are as dung, utterly inſufficient to procure our pardon and acceptance with God.*

DOVES DUNG; *ſee on* DOVE.

*Exod.* 29. 14. but the fleſh, ſkin and *d.* ſhalt thou burn, *Lev.* 4. 11. | 8. 17. | 16. 27. *Num.* 19. 5.
1 *Kings* 14. 10. take away, as a man taketh away *d.*
2 *Kings* 6. 25. the fourth part of a cab of doves *d.*
9. 37. carcaſe of Jezebel ſhall be as *d.* in the field
18. 27. that they may eat their own *d. Iſa.* 36. 12.
*Job* 20. 7. yet he ſhall periſh for ever like his own *d.*
*Pſal.* 83. 10. they became as *d.* for the earth
*Iſa.* 5. †25. their carcaſes were as *d. Jer.* 9. 22.
*Jer.* 8. 2. they ſhall be for *d.* on the face of the earth
16. 4. they ſhall be as *d.* ‖ 25. 33. they ſhall be *d.*
*Ezek.* 4. 12. bake it with *d.* that cometh from man
15. lo, I have given thee cow's *d.* for man's *d.*
*Zeph.* 1. 17. and their fleſh ſhall be as the *d.*
*Mal.* 2. 3. I will corrupt your ſeed, and ſpread *d.* on your faces, even the *d.* of your ſolemn feaſts
*Phil.* 3. 8. I do count all things but *d.* to win Chriſt

DUNG.

*Luke* 13. 8. let it alone, till I dig about it, and *d.* it

DUNG-*gate.*

*Neh.* 3. 13. Hanun repaired valley-gate to the *d.-gate*
14. but the *d.-g.* repaired Malchiah ſon of Rechab
12. 31. one company went on wall toward *d.-gate*

DUNGHILL.

1 *Sam.* 2. 8. he lifteth up beggar from *d. Pſal.* 113. 7.
*Ezra* 6. 11. let his houſe be made a *d.* for this
*Iſa.* 25. 10. even as ſtraw is troden down for the *d.*
*Dan.* 2. 5. and your houſes ſhall be made a *d.*
3. 29. their houſes ſhall be made a *d.* becauſe
*Luke* 14. 35. unſavoury ſalt is not fit for land or *d.*

DUNGHILLS.

*Lam.* 4. 5. were brought up in ſcarlet, embrace *d.*

DUNGY.

*Deut.* 29 †17. ye have ſeen *d.* gods, wood and ſtone

DUNG-*port.*

*Neh.* 2. 13. Nehemiah went to the *d.-port* and viewed

DUNGEON.

*Gen.* 40. 15. that they ſhould put me into the *d.*
41. 14. they brought Joſeph haſtily out of the *d.*
*Exod.* 12. 29. to the firſt born of the captive in *d.*
*Iſa.* 24. †22. ſhall be gathered as priſoners in the *d.*
*Jer.* 37. 16. when Jeremiah was entered into the *d.*
38. 6. they caſt him into *d.* was no water in *d.* 9.
10. take up Jeremiah out of the *d.* before he die
11. let them down by cords into the *d.* to Jeremiah
13. ſo they drew up Jeremiah out of the *d.*
*Lam.* 3. 53. they have cut off my life in the *d.*
55. I called on thy name, O Lord, out of the *d.*

DURABLE.

*Prov.* 8. 18. yea *d.* riches and righteouſ. are with me
*Iſa.* 23. 18. her merchandiſe ſhall be for *d.* clothing

DURETH.

*Mat.* 13. 21. hath not root in himſelf, *d.* for a while

DURST.

*Eſth.* 7. 5. he that *d.* preſume in his heart to do ſo
*Job* 32. 6. afraid, I *d.* not ſhew you mine opinion
*Mat.* 22. 46. no man able to anſwer him, nor *d.* aſk any more queſtions, *Mark* 12. 34. *Luke* 20. 40.
*John* 21. 12. none of diſciples *d.* aſk, who art thou?
*Acts* 5. 13. and of the reſt *d.* no man join to them
7. 32. then Moſes trembled and *d.* not behold
*Jude* 9. he *d.* not bring ag. him a railing accuſation

DUST.

*The* Hebrews, *when they mourned, put* duſt *or* aſhes *upon their heads*, Joſh. 7. 6. *Joſhua* and the elders of *Iſrael* put duſt upon their heads. *In their afflictions they ſat down in the duſt, and threw themſelves with their faces upon the ground*, Lam. 3. 29. He putteth his mouth in the duſt, if ſo be there may be hope, *Iſa.* 47. 1. Come down and ſit in the duſt, O virgin daughter of *Babylon*, ſit on the ground. *In* Acts 22. 23. *ſome of the* Jews, *in the height of their rage*, threw duſt into the air, *as it were to ſhew that they would reduce to powder the apoſtle* Paul, *whom they had taken in the temple.*

*The*

*The* dust *denotes likewiſe the grave and death*, Gen. 3. 19. Duſt thou art, and to duſt thou ſhalt return, *Job* 7. 21. For now ſhall I ſleep in the duſt, *Pſal.* 22. 15. Thou haſt brought me into the duſt of death. *The* duſt *ſignifies likewiſe a multitude*, Gen. 13. 16. I will make thy ſeed as the duſt of the earth. *And* Balaam, *upon the ſight of the* Iſraelitiſh *camp, ſays*, Who can count the duſt of *Jacob?* Num. 23. 10. *This vaſt multitude of the* Iſraelites, *who are as numerous as the duſt. And in* Pſal. 78. 27. He rained fleſh alſo upon them as duſt: *a great multitude of quails, as if they were* duſt.

Duſt *ſignifies a moſt low and miſerable condition*, 1 Sam. 2. 8. God raiſeth up the poor out of the duſt, *Nah.* 3. 18. Thy nobles ſhall dwell in the duſt: *They ſhall be reduced to a mean condition. Our Saviour commands his diſciples* to ſhake the duſt off their feet againſt thoſe who would not hearken to them, nor receive them, *Mat.* 10. 14. *Luke* 9. 5. *to ſhew thereby, that they deſire to have no commerce with them; that they abhor every thing belonging to them; and that they give them up to their miſery and hardneſs. Duſt ſignifies earthly things*, Amos 2. 7.

*Gen.* 3. 14. *d.* ſhalt thou eat all the days of thy life
19. *d.* thou art, and unto the *d.* ſhalt thou return
13. 16. ſo that if a man can number the *d.* of earth
18. 27. to ſpeak to Lord who am but *d.* and aſhes
*Exod.* 8. 16. ſay to Aaron, ſmite the *d.* of the land
17. for Aaron ſmote the *d.* of the earth
9. 9. it ſhall become ſmall *d.* in all the land
*Lev.* 14. 41. ſhall pour out the *d.* they ſcrape off
17. 13. pour out the blood, and cover it with *d.*
*Num.* 19. † 17. take of the *d.* of the burnt heifer
23. 10. who can count the *d.* of Jacob?
*Deut.* 9. 21. I caſt the *d.* into the Brook, 2 *Kings* 23. 12.
28. 24. Lord ſhall make the rain of thy land *d.*
*Joſh.* 7. 6. and the elders put *d.* on their heads
2 *Sam.* 16. 13. Shimei curſed David, and caſt *d.*
1 *Kings* 18. 38. the fire of the Lord conſumed the *d.*
20. 10. if the *d.* of Samaria ſhall ſuffice for handfuls
2 *Chron.* 34. 4. Joſiah made *d.* of the images
*Job* 2. 12. they ſprinkled *d.* upon their heads
7. 5. my fleſh is clothed with worms and clods of *d.*
10. 9. and wilt thou bring me into *d.* again?
28. † 2. iron is taken out of *d.* and braſs molten
6. as for the earth, it hath *d.* of gold
34. 15. all fleſh periſh, man ſhall turn again to *d.*
38. 38. when the *d.* groweth into hardneſs
42. 6. I abhor myſelf, and repent in *d.* and aſhes
*Pſal.* 22. 15. thou haſt brought me into the *d.*
30. 9. ſhall *d.* praiſe thee, ſhall it declare thy truth?
72. 9. and his enemies ſhall lick the *d.*
78. 27. he rained fleſh alſo upon them as *d.*
102. 14. thy ſervants favour the *d.* thereof
103. 14. he remembreth that we are *d.*
*Eccl.* 12. 7. then ſhall the *d.* return to the earth
*Iſa.* 2. † 19. go into the caves of the *d.* for fear
34. 7. their *d.* ſhall be made fat with fatneſs
9. the *d.* thereof ſhall be turned into brimſtone
40. 12. who hath comprehended the *d.* of earth?
49. 23. they ſhall lick up the *d.* of thy feet
52. 2. ſhake thyſelf from the *d.* O Jeruſalem
65. 25. and *d.* ſhall be the ſerpents meat
*Lam.* 2. 10. have caſt *d.* on their heads, *Ezek.* 27. 30.
*Ezek.* 24. 7. ſhe poured it not, to cover it with *d.*
26. 4. I will alſo ſcrape her *d.* from her
10. by his horſes their *d.* ſhall cover thee
*Amos* 2. 7. that pant after the *d.* of the earth
*Mic.* 7. 17. they ſhall lick the *d.* like a ſerpent
*Nah.* 1. 3. and the clouds are the *d.* of his feet
*Hab.* 1. 10. for they ſhall heap *d.* and take it
*Mat.* 10. 14. when ye depart out of that city, ſhake off the *d.* of your feet, *Mark* 6. 11. *Luke* 9. 5.
*Luke* 10. 11. even the *d.* of your city we do wipe off
*Acts* 13. 51. they ſhook off the *d.* of their feet
22. 23. and as they threw *d.* into the air
*Rev.* 18. 19. they caſt *d.* on their heads, and cried

*As the* DUST.

*Gen.* 13. 16. I will give thee the land and make thy ſeed *as the d.* of the earth, 28. 14. 2 *Chron.* 1. 9.
*Deut.* 9. 21. I ſtamped the calf ſmall *as the d.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 43. I beat them as ſmall *as d. Pſal.* 18. 42.
*Job* 22. 24. then ſhalt thou lay up gold *as the d.*
27. 16. though he heap up ſilver *as the d.*
*Iſa.* 5. 24. and their bloſſom ſhall go up *as d.*
40. 15. the nations *as the* ſmall *d.* of the balance
41. 2. he gave them *as the d.* to his ſword
*Zeph.* 1. 17. their blood ſhall be poured out *as d.*
*Zech.* 9. 3. and Tyrus heaped up ſilver *as the d.*

*In the* DUST.

*Job* 4. 19. on them, whoſe foundation is *in the d.*
7. 21. now ſhall I ſleep *in the d.* thou ſhalt ſeek
16. 15. and I have defiled my horn *in the d.*
17. 16. when our reſt together is *in the d.*
20. 11. which ſhall lie down with him *in the d.*
21. 26. they ſhall lie down alike *in the d.*
39. 14. leaveth eggs, and warmeth them *in the d.*
40. 13. hide them *in the d.* together, and bind
*Pſal.* 7. 5. let the enemy lay mine honour *in the d.*
*Iſa.* 2. 10. hide thee *in the d.* for fear of the Lord
26. 19. awake and ſing, ye that dwell *in the d.*
47. 1. come down, and ſit *in the d.* O virgin
*Lam.* 3. 29. he putteth his mouth *in the d.* if ſo be
*Dan.* 12. 2. many that ſleep *in the d.* ſhall awake
*Mic.* 1. 10. weep not at all, roll thyſelf *in the d.*
*Nah.* 3. 18. thy nobles ſhall dwell *in the d.*

*Like the* DUST.

2 *Kings* 13. 7. make them *like the d.* by threſhing
*Iſa.* 29. 5. the multitude of thy ſtrangers be *like d.*

*Of the* DUST.

*Gen.* 2. 7. Lord formed man *of the d.* of the ground
*Num.* 5. 17. prieſt ſhall take *of the d.* in the tabernacle
*Deut.* 32. 24. I will ſend poiſon of ſerpents *of the d.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 8. he raiſeth poor out *of the d. Pſal.* 113. 7.
1 *Kings* 16. 2. I exalted thee out *of the d.* and made
*Job* 5. 6. affliction cometh not forth *of the d.*
14. 19. waſheſt away things that grow out *of the d.*
*Prov.* 8. 26. nor higheſt part *of the d.* of the world
*Eccl.* 3. 20. all go to one place, all are *of the d.*
*Iſa.* 29. 4. thy ſpeech ſhall be low out *of the d.*

*To the* DUST.

*Pſal.* 22. 29. all that go down *to the d.* ſhall bow
44. 25. for our ſoul is bowed down *to the d.*
104. 29. they die and return *to* their *d.*
119. 25. my ſoul cleaveth *to the d.* quicken me
*Eccl.* 3. 20. all are of the *d.* and all turn *to d.* again
*Iſa.* 25. 12. he ſhall bring the fortreſs *to the d.*
26. 5. he bringeth the lofty city even *to the d.*

DUSTED.

2 *Sam.* 16. † 13. Shimei threw ſtones and *d.* with duſt

DUTY.

*Exod.* 21. 10. her *d.* of marriage ſhall he not diminiſh
*Deut.* 25. 5. ſhall perform the *d.* of a huſband's brother
7. will not perform the *d.* of my huſband's brother
2 *Chron.* 8. 14. as *d.* of every day required, *Ezra* 3. 4.
*Eccl.* 12. 13. for this is the whole *d.* of man
*Luke* 17. 10. we have done that which was our *d.* to do
*Rom.* 15. 27. their *d.* is to miniſter in carnal things

DUTIES.

*Ezek.* 18. 11. if he beget a ſon that doth not thoſe *d.*

DWARF.

*Lev.* 21. 20. a *d.* ſhall not come nigh to offer offerings

DWELL.

To dwell *ſignifies to abide in, to inhabit, to have a fixed reſidence in a place*, Num. 33. 53. Pſal. 78. 55. *Sometimes it is taken for ſojourning*, Heb. 11. 9. *where it is ſaid*, that *Abraham* dwelt in tabernacles; *that is ſojourned; for he had no fixed abode in the land of* Canaan. It is ſpoken [1] Of God, *who is ſaid* to dwell in the heavens, *Pſal.* 123. 1. *He hath a certain and glorious place where he reſideth, even the higheſt heavens, where he is clothed with infinite power and majeſty, and from whence he beholdeth and governeth this lower world and all that is in it. His gracious preſence with his people on earth is ſignified by* dwelling with them. *Pſal.* 9. 11. Sing praiſes to the Lord, who dwelleth in Zion: *where the ark was, which was the ſymbol of his ſpecial and gracious preſence. And in* Iſa. 57. 15. I dwell with him that is of a contrite and humble ſpirit.

[2] *Of* Chriſt, *ſignifying*, (1) *His manifeſtation in the fleſh*, John 1. 14. The WORD was made fleſh, and dwelt among us. (2) *His ſpiritual abode in every faithful ſoul*, Eph. 3. 17. That *Chriſt* may dwell in your hearts by faith. *Chriſt dwells in his people by his merit to juſtify them; by his grace and Spirit to renew and purify them; by his power to keep them; by his wiſdom to lead and inſtruct them; and by his communion and compaſſion to ſhare with them in all their troubles.*

[3] *Of* the holy Ghoſt, *who dwells in the ſoul by his gracious operations, working faith, love, and other graces therein*, Rom. 8. 9. But ye are not in the fleſh, but in the Spirit, if ſo be that the Spirit of God dwell in you.

[4] *Of* the word of God, *which may be ſaid to dwell in a perſon, when it is diligently ſtudied, firmly believed, and carefully practiſed*, Col. 3. 16. Let the word of God dwell in you richly in all wiſdom.

[5] *Of* Satan, *who dwells in wicked men, when he fills them with farther degrees of error, malice, blaſphemy, impenitence, and blindneſs; thereby making them highly wicked, and worſe and worſe daily*, Mat. 12. 45.

[6] *Of* the godly, *who are ſaid to dwell in God*, 1 John 3. 24. *They have moſt intimate union and communion with God in* Chriſt.

*Gen.* 9. 27. Japhet ſhall *d.* in the tents of Shem
16. 12. he ſhall *d.* in the preſence of his brethren
19. 30. Lot went up, for he feared to *d.* in Zoar
20. 15. behold my land, *d.* where it pleaſe th thee
24. 3. daughters of Canaanites, amongſt whom I *d.*
34. 10. land before you, *d.* and trade you therein
16. we will *d.* with you, and become one people
35. 1. ariſe, go up to Beth-el and *d.* there
*Exod.* 2. 21. Moſes was content to *d.* with the man
25. 8. that I may *d.* amongſt them, 29. 46.
29. 45. I will *d.* amongſt the children of Iſrael
*Lev.* 13. 46. the unclean ſhall *d.* alone
23. 42. ye ſhall *d.* in booths, 43. *Neh.* 8. 14.
*Num.* 5. 3. their camps, in the midſt whereof I *d.*
23. 9. lo, the people ſhall *d.* alone, not be reckoned
32. 17. our little ones ſhall *d.* in fenced cities
35. 2. that they give to the Levites cities to *d.* in and ſuburbs round, 3. *Joſh.* 14. 4. | 21. 2.
34. I the Lord *d.* among the children of Iſrael
*Deut.* 12. 11. to cauſe his name *d.* there, *Ezra* 6. 12.
23. 16. the ſervant eſcaped ſhall *d.* with thee
33. 12. he ſhall *d.* between his ſhoulders
*Joſh.* 9. 7. peradventure ye *d.* among us, 22.
20. 6. he ſhall *d.* in that city, till he ſtand before
24. 13. cities ye built not, and ye *d.* in them
*Judg.* 9. 41. that Gaal ſhould not *d.* in Shechem
17. 10. Micah ſaid to the Levite, *d.* with me
1 *Sam.* 27. 5. that I may *d.* there, for why ſhould thy ſervant *d.* in the royal city with thee?
1 *Kings* 6. 13. I will *d.* among the children of Iſrael
8. 12. he would *d.* in thick darkneſs, 2 *Chron.* 6. 1.
17. 9. get thee to Zarephath, and *d.* there
2 *Kings* 4. 13. ſhe anſwered, I *d.* among own people
17. 27. let them go and *d.* there, let him teach
*Ezra* 10. † 10. ye have cauſed to *d.* ſtrange wives, to increaſe the treſpaſs of Iſrael, *Neh.* 13. † 23.
*Job* 3. 5. let a cloud *d.* upon it, let blackneſs of day
11. 14. let not wickedneſs *d.* in thy tabernacle
18. 15. ſhall *d.* in his tabernacle, becauſe none of his
30. 6. to *d.* in the clifts of the valleys, in caves
*Pſal.* 5. 4. neither ſhall evil *d.* with thee
15. 1. Lord, who ſhall *d.* in thy holy hill?
16. † 9. my fleſh ſhall *d.* in confidence
25. 13. his ſoul ſhall *d.* at eaſe, and his ſeed inherit
37. 27. depart from evil, and *d.* for evermore
65. 4. to approach, that he may *d.* in thy courts
8. they alſo that *d.* in the uttermoſt parts of earth
68. 16. this is the hill which God deſireth to *d.* in, yea the Lord will *d.* in it for ever and ever
18. that the Lord might *d.* among them
69. 35. will build Judah, that they may *d.* there
72. 9. they that *d.* in the wilderneſs ſhall bow
78. 55. and made Iſrael to *d.* in their tents
84. 10. than to *d.* in the tents of wickedneſs
101. 6. on the faithful, that they may *d.* with me
107. 4. they wandered, they found no city to *d.* in
36. and there he maketh the hungry to *d.*
113. † 5. like the Lord who exalteth himſelf to *d.*
120. 5. wo is me, that I *d.* in the tents of Kedar
132. 14. my reſt, here will *d.* for I have deſired it

*Pſal.* 139. 9. if I *d.* in uttermoſt parts of the ſea
140. 13. the upright ſhall *d.* in thy preſence
143. 3. he hath made me to *d.* in darkneſs
*Prov.* 1. 33. whoſo hearkeneth to me ſhall *d.* ſafely
8. 12. I wiſdom *d.* with prudence, and find out
21. † 7. robbery of the wicked ſhall *d.* with them
19. it is better to *d.* in wilderneſs, than with
*Iſa.* 6. 5. I *d.* in the midſt of a people of unclean lips
11. 6. the wolf alſo ſhall *d.* with the lamb
13. 21. owls ſhall *d.* there, ſatyrs ſhall dance there
16. 4. let mine out-caſts *d.* with thee, Moab
23. 18. merchandiſe for them that *d.* before the Ld.
24. 6. they that *d.* therein are deſolate
26. 5. he bringeth down them that *d.* on high
19. awake and ſing, ye that *d.* in the duſt
30. 19. the people ſhall *d.* in Zion at Jeruſalem
32. 16. then judgment ſhall *d.* in the wilderneſs
18. my people *d.* in a peaceful habitation
33. 14. who among us ſhall *d.* with devouring fire? who ſhall *d.* with everlaſting burnings?
16. he ſhall *d.* on high, his place of defence
24. the people that *d.* therein ſhall be forgiven
34. 11. the owl and the raven ſhall *d.* in it
40. 22. he ſpreadeth them out as a tent to *d.* in
49. 20. give place to me that I may *d.*
58. 12. ſhall be called the reſtorer of paths to *d.* in
65. 9. and my ſervants ſhall *d.* there
*Jer.* 29. 32. Shemaiah ſhall not have a man to *d.*
31. 24. there ſhall *d.* in Judah huſbandmen
35. 7. but all your days ye ſhall *d.* in tents
40. 5. and *d.* with him among the people
10. I will *d.* at Mizpah to ſerve the Chaldeans
42. 14. we will go into Egypt, and there will we *d.*
44. 14. they have a deſire to return to *d.* there
49. 8. flee ye, *d.* deep, O inhabitants of Dedan
18. nor ſhall a ſon of man *d.* in it, 33. | 50. 40.
31. which *d.* alone ‖ 51. 1. that *d.* in midſt of them
*Ezek.* 2. 6. and thou doſt *d.* among ſcorpions
16. 46. ſhe and her daughters *d.* at thy left-hand
43. 7. where I will *d.* in the midſt of Iſrael for ever, 9. *Zech.* 2. 10, 11.
*Hoſ.* 12. 9. I will make thee to *d.* in tabernacles
14. 7. they that *d.* under his ſhadow ſhall return
*Joel* 3. 20. but Judah ſhall *d.* for ever, and Jeruſalem
*Amos* 3. 12. Iſr. ſhall be taken out that *d.* in Samaria
*Mic.* 4. 10. thou ſhalt *d.* in the field, go to Babylon
7. 14. the flock which *d.* ſolitarily in the wood
*Nah.* 3. 18. O Aſſyria, thy nobles ſhall *d.* in the duſt
*Hag.* 1. 4. is it time to *d.* in your cieled houſes?
*Zech.* 8. 4. old men and women ſhall *d.* in Jeruſalem
9. 6. and a baſtard ſhall *d.* in Aſhdod
14. 11. ſhall be inhabited, and men ſhall *d.* in it
*Mat.* 12. 45. they enter in and *d.* there, *Luke* 11. 26.
*Luke* 21. 35. for as a ſnare ſhall it come on all them that *d.* on face of the whole earth, *Acts* 17. 26.
*Acts* 7. 4. he removed into land wherein ye now *d.*
28. 16. Paul was ſuffered to *d.* by himſelf
*Rom.* 8. 9. if ſo be the Spirit of God *d.* in you, 11.
1 *Cor.* 7. 12. and ſhe be pleaſed to *d.* with him
2 *Cor.* 6. 16. as God hath ſaid, I will *d.* in them
*Eph.* 3. 17. that Chriſt may *d.* in your hearts by faith
*Col.* 1. 19. the Father that in him ſhould all fulneſs *d.*
3. 16. let the word of Chriſt *d.* in you richly
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. likewiſe, ye huſbands, *d.* with them
1 *John* 4. 13. hereby know we that we *d.* in him
*Rev.* 7. 15. he that ſitteth on the throne ſhall *d.*
12. 12. rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that *d.* in them
21. 3. is with men, and he will *d.* with them

DWELL with *earth.*

1 *Kings* 8. 27. will God *d.* on *earth*? 2 *Chron.* 6. 18.
*Dan.* 4. 1. languages that *d.* in all the *earth*, 6. 25.
*Rev.* 3. 10. to try them that *d.* on the *earth*
6. 10. avenge our blood on them that *d.* on *earth*
11. 10. they that *d.* on the *earth* ſhall rejoice
13. 8. all that *d.* on the *earth* ſhall worſhip
14. and deceiveth them that *d.* on the *earth*
14. 6. to preach to them that *d.* on the *earth*
17. 8. they that *d.* on the *earth* ſhall wonder

DWELL with *houſe.*

*Deut.* 28. 30. ſhalt build an *houſe*, and ſhalt not *d.* therein, plant vineyard and not gather, *Amos* 5. 11.
2 *Sam.* 7. 2. I *d.* in a *houſe* of cedar, 1 *Chron.* 17. 1.
5. ſhalt build me an *houſe* to *d.* in, 1 *Chron.* 17. 1.
1 *Kings* 2. 36. build an *houſe* in Jeruſalem and *d.* there
1 *Kings* 3. 17. O my lord, I and this woman *d.* in one *h.*
8. 13. I have ſurely built thee an *houſe* to *d.* in
2 *Chron.* 8. 11. my wife ſhall not *d.* in *houſe* of David
*Job* 4. 19. much leſs them that *d.* in *houſes* of clay
19. 15. they that *d.* in my *houſe* count me a ſtranger
*Pſal.* 23. 6. I will *d.* in the *houſe* of the Lord for ever
27. 4. that I may *d.* in the *houſe* of the Lord
84. 4. bleſſed are they that *d.* in thy *houſe*
101. 7. worketh deceit, ſhall not *d.* in my *houſe*
113. † 9. he maketh the barren to *d.* in an *houſe*
*Prov.* 21. 9. better *d.* in the corner of a *houſe*, 25. 24.
*Jer.* 20. 6. all that *d.* in thy *houſe* go to captivity
29. 5. build ye *houſes*, and *d.* in them, 28.
35. 9. not to build *houſes* for us to *d.* in, nor vineyard

DWELL with *Jeruſalem.*

1 *Chron.* 23. 25. that ye may *d.* in *Jeruſalem* for ever
*Neh.* 11. 1. to bring one of ten to *d.* in *Jeruſalem*
2. willingly offered themſelves to *d.* at *Jeruſalem*
*Jer.* 33. 16. Judah ſaved, and *Jeruſalem* ſhall *d.* ſafely
35. 11. for fear of Chaldeans, ſo we *d.* at *Jeruſalem*
*Zech.* 8. 3. and I will *d.* in the midſt of *Jeruſalem*
8. and they ſhall *d.* in the midſt of *Jeruſalem*
*Acts* 2. 14. and all ye that *d.* at *Jeruſalem*
4. 16. is manifeſt to all them that *d.* in *Jeruſalem*
13. 27. they that *d.* at *Jeruſal.* have condemned him

DWELL with *land.*

*Gen.* 24. 37. of the Canaanites in whoſe *land* I *d.*
26. 2. *d.* in the *land* which I ſhall tell thee of
34. 21. let them *d.* in the *land*, and trade therein
45. 10. and thou ſhalt *d.* in the *land* of Goſhen
46. 34. that ye may *d.* in the *land* of Goſhen
47. 6. in the *land* of Goſhen let them *d.*
*Exod.* 8. 22. the *land* of Goſhen in which my people *d.*
23. 33. they ſhall not *d.* in thy *land*, leſt they
*Lev.* 25. 18. and ye ſhall *d.* in the *land* in ſafety
26. 5. ye ſhall eat, and *d.* in your *land* ſafely
*Num.* 13. 19. and what the *land* is that they *d.* in
35. 34. defile not the *land* wherein I *d.*
*Deut.* 12. 10. *d.* in the *land* which the Ld. giveth you
30. 20. that thou mayſt *d.* in the *land* Lord ſware
*Joſh.* 17. 12. could not drive them out, but the Canaanites would *d.* in that *land*, *Judg.* 1. 27.
24. 15. the gods in whoſe *land* ye *d.* *Judg.* 6. 10.
2 *Kings* 25. 24. fear not, *d.* in *land*, *Jer.* 25. 5. | 40. 9.
*Pſal.* 37. 3. do good, ſo ſhalt thou *d.* in the *land*
68. 6. but the rebellious *d.* in a dry *land*
85. 9. ſalvation near, that glory may *d.* in our *land*
*Prov.* 2. 21. for the upright ſhall *d.* in the *land*
*Iſa.* 9. 2. that *d.* in *land* of the ſhadow of death
*Jer.* 23. 8. they ſhall *d.* in their own *land*, 27. 11.
24. 8. that *d.* in the *land* of Egypt, 44. 1, 8, 13, 26.
35. 15. ye ſhall *d.* in the *land*, *Ezek.* 36. 28. | 37. 25.
42. 13. if ye ſay, we will not *d.* in this *land*
43. 4. obeyed not Ld. to *d.* in the *land* of Judah, 5.
50. 3. make the *land* deſolate, none ſhall *d.* therein
*Ezek.* 28. 15. then ſhall they *d.* in their *land*
38. 12. the people that *d.* in the midſt of the *land*
*Hoſ.* 9. 3. they ſhall not *d.* in the Lord's *land*
*Hab.* 2. 8. for the violence of *land* and all that *d.* 17.
*Zeph.* 1. 18. make a riddance of all that *d.* in the *land*

DWELL with *place.*

*Exod.* 15. 17. in the *place* thou haſt made to *d.* in
1 *Sam.* 12. 8. and made them to *d.* in this *place*
2 *Sam.* 7. 10. they may *d.* in a *place* of their own
2 *Kings* 6. 1. behold the *place* where we *d.* is ſtrait
2. let us make us a *place* where we may *d.*
1 *Chron.* 17. 9. and they ſhall *d.* in their *place*
*Iſa.* 57. 15. I *d.* in the high and holy *place*
*Jer.* 7. 3. I will cauſe you to *d.* in this *place*, 7.

DWELL *ſafely.*

*Prov.* 1. 33. whoſo hearkeneth to me ſhall *d. ſafely*
*Jer.* 23. 6. in his days Judah ſhall be ſaved, and Iſrael ſhall *d. ſafely*, *Ezek.* 28. 26. | 34. 25, 28. | 38. 8.
32. 37. and I will cauſe them to *d. ſafely*
*Ezek.* 38. 11. I will go to them at reſt that *d. ſafely*

DWELL *in ſafety.*

*Lev.* 25. 18. keep my judgments and do them, and ye ſhall *d.* in the land *in ſafety*, 19. *Deut.* 12. 10.
*Deut.* 33. 13. beloved of the Lord ſhall *d. in ſafety*
28. Iſrael then ſhall *d. in ſafety* alone
*Pſal.* 4. 8. thou, Lord, only makeſt me to *d. in ſafety*

DWELL *therein.*

*Lev.* 27. 32. enemies which *d. therein* be aſtoniſhed
*Num.* 14. 30. the land I ſware to make you *d. therein*
*Num.* 33. 53. and ye ſhall *d. therein*, *Deut.* 11. 31.
*Pſal.* 24. 1. the world and they that *d. therein*
37. 29. the righteous ſhall *d. therein* for ever
69. 36. they that love his name ſhall *d. therein*
107. 34. for wickedn. of them that *d. th. Jer.* 12. 4.
*Iſa.* 24. 6. they that *d. therein* are deſolate
33. 24. people that *d. therein* are forgiven iniquity
34. 17. from generat. to generat. ſhall they *d. therein*
51. 6. they that *d. therein* ſhall die in like manner
*Jer.* 4. 29. city forſaken, and not a man *d. therein*
8. 16. devoured the city, and all that *d. therein*
12. 4. for the wickedneſs of them that *d. therein*
47. 2. overflow the land and them that *d. therein*
48. 9. the cities deſolate without any to *d. therein*
50. 39. the wild beaſts and the owls ſhall *d. therein*
*Ezek.* 12. 19. the violence of them that *d. therein*
32. 15. when I ſhall ſmite them that *d. therein*
37. 25. they and their children ſhall *d. therein*
*Mic.* 7. 13. deſolate, becauſe of them that *d. therein*
*Nah.* 1. 5. yea, the world is burnt, and all that *d. th.*
*Acts* 1. 20. his habitation, let no man *d. therein*

DWELL *together.*

*Gen.* 13. 6. that they might *d. together*, their ſubſtance was great, ſo that they could not *d. together*
36. 7. riches more than that they might *d. together*
*Deut.* 25. 5. if brethren *d. together*, and one die
*Pſal.* 133. 1. for brethren to *d. together* in unity

DWELLED.

*Gen.* 13. 7. the Perizzite *d.* then in the land
12. Abram *d.* in the land of Canaan, Lot *d.* in the cities of the plain, and pitched toward Sodom
20. 1. and Abraham *d.* between Kadeſh and Shur
*Ruth* 1. 4. and they *d.* there about ten years
1 *Sam.* 12. 11. God delivered you, and ye *d.* ſafe

DWELLER.

*Pſal.* 69. † 25. let there not be a *d.* in their tents

DWELLERS.

*Iſa.* 18. 3. ye *d.* on earth, ſee ye, when he lifteth up
*Acts* 1. 19. it was known to the *d.* at Jeruſalem
2. 9. the *d.* in Meſopotamia, we do hear them ſpeak

DWELLEST.

*Deut.* 12. 29. thou ſucceedeſt them, and *d.* in their land
2 *Kings* 19. 15. O Lord God of Iſrael, which *d.* between the cherubims, *Pſal.* 80. 1. *Iſa.* 37. 16.
*Pſal.* 123. 1. O thou that *d.* in the heavens
*Cant.* 8. 13. thou that *d.* in the gardens
*Iſa.* 10. 24. O my people that *d.* in Zion, be not afraid
47. 8. hear now this, thou that *d.* careleſly
*Jer.* 49. 16. O thou that *d.* in the clefts, *Obad.* 3.
51. 13. O thou that *d.* upon many waters
*Lam.* 4. 21. O daughter of Edom, that *d.* in land of Uz
*Ezek.* 7. 7. thou that *d.* in the land, time is come
12. 2. thou *d.* in the midſt of a rebellious houſe
*Mic.* 1. † 11. paſs ye away, thou that *d.* fairly
*Zech.* 2. 7. that *d.* with the daughter of Babylon
*John* 1. 38. they ſaid, Maſter, where *d.* thou?
*Rev.* 2. 13. I know thy works, and where thou *d.*

DWELLETH.

*Lev.* 16. † 16. the tabernacle that *d.* among them
19. 34. but the ſtranger that *d.* with you ſhall be
25. 39. if thy brother that *d.* by thee be poor, 47.
*Deut.* 33. 20. God *d.* as a lion, and teareth the arm
*Joſh.* 6. 25. Rahab *d.* in Iſrael even to this day
22. 19. wherein the Lord's tabernacle *d.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 4. the ark of covenant of Lord, who *d.* between cherubims, 2 *Sam.* 6. 2. 1 *Chron.* 13. 6.
2 *Sam.* 7. 2. but the ark *d.* within curtains
1 *Chron.* 23. † 25. the Lord *d.* in Jeruſalem for ever
*Job* 15. 28. he *d.* in deſolate cities, and in houſes
38. 19. where is the way where light *d.*?
39. 28. ſhe *d.* and abideth on the rock
*Pſal.* 9. 11. ſing praiſes to the Lord, who *d.* in Zion
26. 8. Ld. I loved the place where thine honour *d.*
91. 1. he that *d.* in the ſecret place of the moſt High
113. 5. who is like Lord our God who *d.* on high?
135. 21. bleſſed be the Lord who *d.* at Jeruſalem
*Prov.* 3. 29. ſeeing he *d.* ſecurely by thee
*Iſa.* 8. 18. from the Lord, who *d.* in mount Zion
33. 5. the Lord is exalted, for he *d.* on high
*Jer.* 44. 2. are a deſolation, and no man *d.* therein
49. 31. the wealthy nation that *d.* without care
*Lam.* 1. 3. Judah, ſhe *d.* among the heathen
*Ezek.* 16. 46. thy younger ſiſter *d.* at thy right-hand
17. 16. where the king *d.* that made him king

*Dan.* 2. 22. he revealeth, and the light *d.* with him
*Hoſ.* 4. 3. the land ſhall mourn, and every one that *d.* therein ſhall mourn, *Amos* 8. 8. | 9. 5.
*Joel* 3. 21. I will cleanſe their blood, for L. *d.* in Zion
*Mat.* 23. 21. ſweareth by it and him that *d.* therein
*John* 6. 56. drinketh my blood, *d.* in me and I in him
14. 10. the Father that *d.* in me, he doth the works
17. the Spirit, for he *d.* in you and ſhall be in you
*Acts* 7. 48. *d.* not in temples made with hands, 17. 24.
*Rom.* 7. 17. it is no more I, but ſin that *d.* in me, 20.
18. I know that in my fleſh *d.* no good thing
8. 11. ſhall quicken, by his Spirit that *d.* in you
1 *Cor.* 3. 16. and that the Spirit of God *d.* in you
*Col.* 2. 9. in him *d.* the fulneſs of Godhead bodily
2 *Tim.* 1. 14. keep by the holy Ghoſt which *d.* in us
*Jam.* 4. 5. the ſpirit that *d.* in us luſteth to envy
2 *Pet.* 3. 13. a new earth, wherein *d.* righteouſneſs
1 *John* 3. 17. how *d.* the love of God in him?
24. that keepeth his commandments, *d.* in him
4. 12. if we love one another, God *d.* in us
15. confeſs that Jeſus is Son of God, God *d.* in him
16. he that *d.* in love, *d.* in God, and God in him
2 *John* 2. for the truth's ſake which *d.* in us
*Rev.* 2. 13. was ſlain among you, where Satan *d.*

DWELLING, *Subſtantive.*

*Gen.* 25. 39. thy *d.* ſhall be the fatneſs of the earth
2 *Kings* 17. 25. at the beginning of their *d.* there
2 *Chron.* 6. 2. I have built a place for thy *d.* for ever
*Pſal.* 49. 14. ſhall conſume in the grave from their *d.*
91. 10. nor ſhall any plague come nigh thy *d.*
*Prov.* 21. 20. there is oil in the *d.* of the wiſe
24. 15. lay not wait againſt the *d.* of the righteous
*Jer.* 49. 33. Hazor ſhall be a *d.* for dragons and deſol.
*Dan.* 2. 11. the gods, whoſe *d.* is not with fleſh
4. 25. thy *d.* ſhall be with the beaſts, 32. | 5. 21.
*Nah.* 2. 11. where is the *d.* of the lions?
*Mark* 5. 3. who had his *d.* among the tombs

DWELLING.

*Gen.* 25. 27. Jacob was a plain man, *d.* in tents
30. † 20. and ſhe called his name *d.*
*Lev.* 25. 29. if a man ſell a *d.* houſe in a city
*Num.* 24. 21. and he ſaid, ſtrong is thy *d.* place
1 *Kings* 8. 30. hear thou in heaven thy *d.* place, when heareſt forgive, 39, 43, 49. 2 *Chron.* 6. 21, 30, 39.
2 *Chron.* 30. 27. their prayer came up to his holy *d.*
36. 15. the Lord had compaſſion on his *d.* place
*Job* 8. 22. the *d.* place of the wicked come to nought
21. 28. where are the *d.* places of the wicked?
*Pſal.* 49. 11. and their *d.* places to all generations
52. 5. God ſhall pluck thee out of thy *d.*
74. 7. by caſting down the *d.* place of thy name
76. 2. in Salem his tabernacle, his *d.* place in Zion
79. 7. for they have laid waſte his *d.* place
90. 1. Lord, thou haſt been our *d.* place in all gener.
*Iſa.* 4. 5. the Lord will create on every *d.* place
18. 4. and I will conſider in my *d.* place
*Jer.* 6. † 2. I likened Zion to a woman *d.* at home
30. 18. and I will have mercy on his *d.* places
46. 19. O thou daughter *d.* in Egypt, furniſh thyſelf
51. 30. have burnt their *d.* places, bars are broken
37. Babylon ſhall become a *d.* place for dragons
*Ezek.* 6. 6. in all your *d.* places the cities laid waſte
37. 23. I will ſave them out of all their *d.* places
38. 11. all of them *d.* without walls, bars nor gates
*Joel* 3. 17. that I am the Lord your God *d.* in Zion
*Hab.* 1. 6. to poſſeſs the *d.* places that are not theirs
*Acts* 2. 5. there were *d.* at Jeruſal. Jews devout men
19. 17. was known to the Greeks *d.* at Epheſus
1 *Cor.* 4. 11. are naked and have no certain *d.* place
1 *Tim.* 6. 16. *d.* in the light no man can approach
*Heb.* 11. 9. *d.* in tabernacles with Iſaac and Jacob
2 *Pet.* 2. 8. Lot, that righteous man, *d.* among them

DWELLINGS.

*Exod.* 10. 23. all the children of Iſrael had light in *d.*
*Lev.* 3. 17. it ſhall be a perpetual ſtatute throughout all your *d.* 23. 14. *Num.* 35. 29.
7. 26. ye ſhall eat no blood in any of your *d.*
23. 3. ye ſhall do no work in all your *d.* 31.
*Jeb* 18. 19. ſhall not have any remaining in his *d.*
21. ſurely ſuch are the *d.* of the wicked
39. 6. I have made the barren land his *d.*
*Pſal.* 55. 15. for wickedneſs is in their *d.*
87. 2. gates of Zion, more than all the *d.* of Jacob
*Iſa.* 32. 18. my people ſhall dwell in ſure *d.*
*Jer.* 9. 19. becauſe our *d.* have caſt us out
*Ezek.* 25. 4. men of the eaſt make their *d.* in thee
*Zeph.* 2. 6. the ſea-coaſt ſhall be *d.* for ſhepherds
3. 7. ſo their *d.* ſhould not be cut off

DWELT.

*Gen.* 11. 2. and they *d.* there, 31. | 26. 17. 2 *Kings* 16. 6. 1 *Chron.* 4. 43. 2 *Chron.* 28. 18.
23. 10. Ephron *d.* among the children of Heth
*Lev.* 18. 3. the doings of Egypt wherein ye *d.* not do
*Num.* 31. 10. wherein they *d.* 2 *Kings* 17. 29.
1 *Kings* 13. 11. *d.* an old prophet in Beth-el, 25.
*Job* 29. 25. and I *d.* as a king in the army
*Pſal.* 74. 2. this mount Zion wherein thou haſt *d.*
*Iſa.* 29. 1. wo to Ariel, the city where David *d.*
*Jer.* 2. 6. led us thro' a land where no man *d.*
39. 14. ſo Jeremiah *d.* among the people
*Ezek.* 3. 15. that *d.* by the river of Chebar
31. 6. under his ſhadow *d.* great nations, 17.
37. 25. the land wherein your fathers have *d.*
*Dan.* 4. 21. under which the beaſts of the field *d.*
*Zeph.* 2. 15. this is the rejoicing city that *d.* careleſly
*Luke* 1. 65. fear came on all that *d.* round about
*John* 1. 14. the Word was made fleſh, and *d.* among us
39. they came and ſaw where he *d.* and abode
*Acts* 13. 17. when they *d.* as ſtrangers in Egypt
22. 12. Ananias having good report of all that *d.*
28. 30. Paul *d.* two years in his own hired houſe
*Rev.* 11. 10. tormented them that *d.* on the earth

DWELT *at.*

*Gen.* 22. 19. and Abraham *d. at* Beer-ſheba
*Num.* 21. 34. Amoriteswhich *d. at* Heſhbon, *Deut.* 3. 2.
*Judg.* 9. 41. and Abimelech *d. at* Arumah
1 *Kings* 15. 18. Benhadad *d. at* Damaſcus, 2 *Chr.* 16. 2.
2 *Kings* 19. 36. Sennacherib *d. at* Nineveh, *Iſa.* 37. 37.
1 *Chron.* 2. 55. families of the ſcribes which *d. at* Jabez
9. 34. theſe fathers of the Levites *d. at* Jeruſalem
*Acts* 9. 22. Saul confounded Jews that *d. at* Damaſcus
32. Peter came to the ſaints who *d. at* Lydda

DWELT *in.*

*Num.* 20. 15. and we have *d. in* Egypt a long time
21. 31. thus Iſrael *d. in* the land of the Amorites
*Deut.* 2. 12. *d. in* their ſtead, 21, 22, 23. 1 *Chron.* 5. 22.
33. 16. the good-will of him that *d. in* the buſh
*Judg.* 8. 11. by the way of them that *d. in* tents
29. Jerubbaal went and *d. in* his own houſe
1 *Sam.* 19. 18. David and Samuel *d. in* Naioth
31. 7. Philiſtines came and *d. in* them, 1 *Chron.* 10. 7.
2 *Sam.* 7. 6. whereas I have not *d. in* any houſe ſince I brought Iſrael out of Egypt, 1 *Chron.* 17. 5.
9. 12. all that *d. in* the houſe of Ziba were ſervants
14. 28. Abſalom *d.* two full years *in* Jeruſalem
1 *Kings* 2. 38. Shimei *d. in* Jeruſalem many days
12. 2. Jeroboam was fled from Solomon, *d. in* Egypt
2 *Kings* 13. 5. Iſrael *d. in* their tents as aforetime
15. 5. Ahaziah *d. in* a ſeveral houſe, 2 *Chron.* 26. 21.
22. 14. Huldah the propheteſs, wife of Shallum, *d. in* Jeruſalem in the college, 2 *Chron.* 34. 22.
1 *Chron.* 4. 41. theſe came, and *d. in* their rooms
5. 10. the Hagarites fell, and they *d. in* their tents
8. 28. were chief men, theſe *d. in* Jeruſalem
11. 7. and David *d. in* the caſtle, 2 *Sam.* 5. 18.
*Ezra* 2. 70. the prieſts, the Levites and the Nethinims *d. in* their cities, *Neh.* 3. 26. | 11. 21.
*Neh.* 7. 73. Nethinims and all Iſrael *d. in* their cities
*Job* 22. 8. and the honourable men *d. in* it
*Pſal.* 94. 17. my ſoul had almoſt *d. in* ſilence
*Iſa.* 13. 20. ſhall never be inhabited, nor ſhall it be *d. in* from generation to generation, *Jer.* 50. 39.
*Jer.* 35. 10. but we have *d. in* tents, and obeyed
41. 17. they *d. in* the habitation of Chimham
*Ezek.* 36. 17. when Iſrael *d. in* their own land
39. 26. when *d.* ſafely *in* their land none made afraid
*Dan.* 4. 12. the fowls of the heaven *d. in* the boughs
*Mat.* 2. 23. Joſeph *d. in* a city called Nazareth
4. 13. Jeſus came and *d. in* Capernaum
*Luke* 13. 4. were ſinners above all that *d. in* Jeruſalem
*Acts* 7. 2. before Abraham *d. in* Charran, 4.
19. 10. all they who *d. in* Aſia heard word of Jeſus
2 *Tim.* 1. 5. which *d.* firſt *in* thy grandmother Lois
*Rev.* 13. 6. and againſt them that *d. in* heaven

DWELT *therein.*

*Num.* 32. 40. he gave Gilead to Machir, he *d. therein*
*Deut.* 2. 10. Emims *d. th.* ‖ 20. giants *d. t.* in old time
1 *Kings* 11. 24. Rezon went to Damaſcus and *d. th.*
1 *Kings* 12. 25. Jeroboam built Shechem, and *d. th.*
*Neh.* 13. 16. there *d.* men of Tyre alſo *therein*
*Pſal.* 68. 10. thy congregation hath *d. therein*

DWELT *with.*

*Ruth* 2. 23. and Ruth *d. with* her mother-in-law
1 *Sam.* 22. 4. his father and mother *d. w.* k. of Moab
1 *Chron.* 4. 23. there they *d. with* king for his work
8. 32. theſe alſo *d. with* their brethren, 9. 38.
*Pſal.* 120. 6. my ſoul hath long *d. with* him that
*Jer.* 40. 6. Jeremiah *d. with* him among the people

# E.

EACH.

*Gen.* 15. 10. Abram laid *e.* piece againſt another
34. 25. Simeon and Levi took *e.* man his ſword
40. 5. *e.* man his dream ‖ 45. 22. *e.* changes of raim.
*Exod.* 18. 7. and they aſked *e.* other of their welfare
30. 34. of *e.* ſhall there be a like weight
*Num.* 1. 44. *e.* one was for the houſe of his fathers
7. 3. and they brought for *e.* one an ox
16. 17. thou alſo and Aaron *e.* of you his cenſer
*Joſh.* 22. 14. of *e.* chief houſe a prince, *e.* one was head
*Judg.* 8. 18. *e.* one reſembled the children of a king
21. 22. becauſe we reſerved not to *e.* man his wife
*Ruth* 1. 9. grant that they may find reſt *e.* of you
1 *Kings* 4. 7. *e.* man his month in a year made prov.
22. 10. and the kings, *e.* ſat on his throne
2 *Kings* 15. 20. he exacted of *e.* man fifty ſhekels
*Pſal.* 85. 10. righteouſneſs and peace kiſſed *e.* other
*Iſa.* 2. 20. they made *e.* one for himſelf to worſhip
6. 2. ſtood the ſeraphims, *e.* one had ſix wings
35. 7. where *e.* lay, ſhall be graſs with reeds and ruſhes
57. 2. *e.* one walking in his uprightneſs
*Ezek.* 4. 6. I have appointed thee *e.* day for a year
*Luke* 13. 15. doth not *e.* on ſabbath looſe his ox or aſs
*Acts* 2. 3. cloven tongues ſat upon *e.* of them
*Phil.* 2. 3. let *e.* eſteem other better than himſelf
2 *Theſſ.* 1, 3. charity toward *e.* other aboundeth
*Rev.* 4. 8. the four beaſts had *e.* of them ſix wings

EAGLE

Is *a bird of prey, whereof there is frequent mention in ſcripture. It is declared in* Lev. 11. 13. *to be unclean, as are all other birds of its ſpecies; as the ſea-eagle, and the eagle named* Oſſifrage, *becauſe it breaks the bones in order to extract the marrow. The Hawk and Vulture may be alſo reckoned as different ſpecies of* eagles.

*It is ſaid, that when an* eagle *ſees its young ones ſo well grown, as to venture upon flying, it hovers over their neſt, flutters with its wings, and excites them to imitate it, and take their flight; and when it ſees them weary or fearful, it takes them upon its back, and carries them ſo, that the fowlers cannot hurt the young without piercing through the body of the old one. In alluſion to this, it is ſaid,* Exod. 19. 4. *That God delivered his people out of* Egypt, *and* bore them upon eagles wings; *and in* Deut. 32. 11. *That the Lord took upon himſelf the care of his people; that he led them out of* Egypt, *and ſet them at liberty; as an* eagle *takes its young out of the neſt, to teach them how to fly, by gently fluttering about them.*

*It is of great courage, ſo as to ſet on harts and great beaſts: And has no leſs ſubtilty in taking them; for having filled its wings with ſand and duſt, it ſitteth on their horns, and by its wings ſhaketh it in their eyes, whereby they become an eaſy prey. It flieth very high,* Prov. 30. 19. *yet in the twinkling of an eye ſeizeth on its prey, whether on the earth, or in the ſea. It buildeth its neſt very high in the tops of rocks,* Job 39. 27. *It goeth forth to prey about noon, when men are gone home out of the fields.*

*It hath a little eye, but a very quick ſight; diſcerns its prey afar off, and beholds the ſun with open eyes. Such of her young as through weakneſs of ſight cannot behold the ſun, it rejects as unnatural. It liveth long, nor dieth of age or ſickneſs, ſay ſome, but of hunger; for by age its bill grows ſo hooked that it cannot feed. It preys not on ſmall birds, but on geeſe, hares, harts, ſerpents, and dead carcaſes. It*

*it ſaid, that it preſerves its neſt from poiſon, by having therein a precious ſtone, named* Aetites, *(without which it is thought the* eagle *cannot lay her eggs, and which ſome uſe to prevent abortion, and helps delivery in women, by tying it above or below the navel) and keepeth it clean by the frequent uſe of the herb* maiden-hair. *Unleſs it be very hungry, it devoureth not the whole prey, but leaveth part of it for other birds, which follow it. Its feathers or quills are ſaid to conſume other quills that lie near them. Between the* eagle *and dragon there is conſtant enmity, the* eagle *ſeeking to kill it, and the dragon breaks all the* eagle's *eggs it can find, and hearing the noiſe of the* eagle *in the air, ſpeedeth to its den, and there hides himſelf. To provoke its young ones to fly, it flutters over them and takes them on its wings,* Deut. 32. 11. Iſa. 40. 31. *and if they attempt not to fly, it beats them with its bill, and gives them no food. Being exceeding hot and dry, it ſoon waxeth angry, nor keepeth, but ſhuns ſociety with others. Some* eagles *prey in the air, ſome in the ſea, wherein they can from on high perceive the ſmalleſt fiſh, and ſome on the land. The* eagle *moulters and loſes its feathers yearly, at which ſeaſons it is very feeble. It is ſaid,* Pſal. 103. 5. Thy youth is renewed like the eagle's; *that is, Thy bodily health and ſtrength continue vigorous and lively, as the* eagle's *doth, even till old age.*

*In* Micah 1. 16. *it is ſaid,* Enlarge thy baldneſs as the eagle: *This ſignifies, that they to whom the Prophet addreſſes himſelf, ſhould cut off their hair in time of mourning, ſhould be naked and ſtript like an* eagle *when it moults its feathers. It is ſaid that the* eagle *at that ſeaſon caſts almoſt all its feathers, and falls into a languiſhing condition, ſo as neither to be able to hunt after prey as uſual, nor create terror in other birds.*

*Our Saviour in* Mat. 24. 28. *ſays,* Whereſoever the carcaſe is, there will the eagles be gathered together. Job *ſays of the* eagle, *chap.* 39. 30. Where the ſlain are, there is ſhe. *Naturaliſts obſerve, that the common ſort of* eagles *eat no carrion, but that there is a particular ſpecies which does; that there is not one of any kind but what eats raw fleſh, though not indifferently of all ſorts, nor that of any creature which dies of itſelf, but ſuch only as is freſh and lately killed. What* Job *ſays concerning the* eagle *is to be underſtood in a literal ſenſe; but our Saviour makes an allegory of it, and ſays, that wherever there are* Jews, *who deal unfaithfully with God, there will be alſo* Romans, *who bore the* eagle *in their ſtandards, to execute God's vengeance upon them.*

*As the* eagle *generally flies moſt ſwiftly, eſpecially when hunger and the ſight of prey quicken its motion; in this ſenſe the days of men are compared to it,* Job 9. 26. My days are paſſed away as the *eagle,* that haſteth to the prey. *So are riches,* Prov. 23. 5. Riches certainly make themſelves wings, they fly away as an *eagle* towards heaven. *As alſo the perſecutors of the church,* Lam. 4. 19. Our perſecutors are ſwifter than the eagles of the heaven. *The kings of* Babylon *and* Egypt *are alſo compared to an* eagle, *Ezek.* 17. 3, 7.

*Lev.* 11. 13. the *e.* have in abomination, *Deut.* 14. 12.
*Deut.* 28. 49. a nation as ſwift as the *e.* flieth
32. 11. as an *e.* ſtirreth up her neſt, fluttereth over
*Job* 9. 26. as the *e.* that haſteth to the prey
39. 27. doth the *e.* mount up at thy command?
*Prov.* 23. 5. riches fly away as an *e.* towards heaven
30. 19. the way of an *e.* in the air is wonderful
*Jer.* 48. 40. behold, he ſhall fly as an *e.* over Moab
49. 16. tho' thou ſhouldſt make thy neſt high as *e.*
*Ezek.* 1. 10. they four alſo had the face of an *e.* 10. 14.
17. 3. a great *e.* with great wings came, 7.
*Dan.* 4. 33. his hairs were grown like *e.* feathers
7. 4. the firſt beaſt was like a lion, and had *e.* wings
*Hoſ.* 8. 1. as an *e.* againſt the houſe of the Lord
*Obad.* 4. tho' thou exalt thyſelf as *e.* bring thee down
*Mic.* 1. 16. enlarge thy baldneſs as the *e.*
*Hab.* 1. 8. the Chaldeans ſhall fly as the *e.*
*Rev.* 4. 7. the fourth beaſt was like a flying *e.*
12. 14. to the woman were given wings of a great *e.*

## EAGLES.

*Exod.* 19. 4. ye have ſeen how I bare you on *e.* wings
2 *Sam.* 1. 23. were ſwifter than *e.* ſtronger than lions
*Pſal.* 103. 5. thy youth is renewed like the *e.*
*Prov.* 30. 17. and the young *e.* ſhall eat it
*Iſa.* 40. 31. they ſhall mount up with wings as *e.*
*Jer.* 4. 13. his horſes are ſwifter than *e.*
*Lam.* 4. 19. our perſecutors are ſwifter than the *e.*
*Mat.* 24. 28. there will *e.* be gathered, *Luke* 17. 37.

## EAR.

*The* ear *is the inſtrument or organ of hearing,* Eccl. 1. 8. *The Lord ſays to* Iſaiah, Make the hearts of this people fat, and make their ears heavy, *Iſa.* 6. 10. *that is, tell them that I will ſuffer them to harden their hearts, and ſtop their ears againſt my word. The ſcripture ſometimes ſays, that the prophets do what they foretel only. The ſame prophet, ſpeaking of himſelf, ſays,* The Lord hath opened mine ears, and I was not rebellious, *Iſa.* 50. 5. *He has given me his orders, and I obey without contradiction. And, ſpeaking to the* Jews, Thou heardeſt not, yea, thou kneweſt not, yea, from that time that thine ear was not opened, *Iſa.* 48. 8. *Thou haſt never heard any mention made of what I am going to tell thee.* Uncircumciſed ears, *Jer.* 6. 10. *are ears deaf to the word of God:* Their ear is uncircumciſed; *overgrown, as it were, with a thick ſkin; their hearts are filled with obſtinacy and impenitency, which makes them incapable of entertaining any good counſel.* What ye hear in the ear, that preach ye upon the houſe-tops, *Mat.* 10. 27. *Declare that every where, and publicly, which I have revealed to you in private.* He that hath ears to hear, let him hear, *Mat.* 11. 15. *He that hath his ears opened, that hath a mind enabled by God to believe what I ſay, let him make uſe of theſe abilities to underſtand and conſider it.* Ear *is figuratively, and, after the manner of men, applied to God, denoting his readineſs to hear and anſwer the prayers of his people,* Pſal. 34. 15. | 116. 2. His ears are open unto their cry. Becauſe he hath inclined his ear unto me, therefore will I call upon him as long as I live.

To uncover the ear *is an* Hebraiſm, *whereby is meant, to ſhew or reveal ſomething to a perſon,* 1 Sam. 20. †2. My father will do nothing either great or ſmall, but that he will *uncover mine ear; that is,* he will ſhew it me. *The ſervant who renounced the privilege of being freed from ſervitude in the ſabbatical year, had his* ear *pierced with an awl: this was performed in the preſence of the judges, that it might appear that this was his own free choice, and that he was not overawed or compelled thereto by his maſter; and likewiſe, that the agreement being ſo publicly and ſolemnly confirmed, might be irrevocable: His* ear *was bored at his maſter's door; which was a mark of ſervitude and bondage, and did repreſent his ſettled and perpetual obligation to abide in that houſe, and there to hear and obey his maſter's commands,* Exod. 21. 6. Deut. 15. 16, 17.

*The* Pſalmiſt *ſpeaking in the perſon of the* Meſſiah, *ſays to God,* Sacrifice and offering thou didſt not deſire, mine ears haſt thou opened. *The* Hebrew *reads,* Mine ears haſt thou digged; *thou haſt opened them and made them attentive; thou haſt given me ears to hear and obey thy precepts: Or otherwiſe, thou haſt pierced them, as thoſe ſervants were uſed, who choſe to remain with their maſters after the ſabbatical year; thou haſt fitted, inclined, and obliged me to thy ſervice: The Septuagint, whom the Apoſtle follows,* Heb. 10. 5. *read this paſſage,* A body haſt thou prepared me: *Wherein, though the words differ, the ſenſe is the ſame. That Chriſt might become God's ſervant for ever, which was ſignified* by boring of the ear, *God the Father, by his Spirit, did furniſh him with an human nature, that ſo he might perform that piece of ſervice which God required, namely, the offering up himſelf a bloody ſacrifice for ſin, to which he was obedient,* Phil. 2. 8. Being found in faſhion as a man, he became obedient unto death, even the death of the croſs. *Thus were his ears bored, which could not be, if he had not been clothed with a body.*

*Exod.* 21. 6. his maſter ſhall bore his *e.* *Deut.* 15. 17.
1 *Sam.* 9. 15. the Lord had told Samuel in his *e.*
20. †2. but that he will uncover mine *e.*
†12. if I ſend not to thee, and uncover thine *e.*
22. †8. there is none that uncovereth mine *e.*
2 *Sam.* 7. †27. thou, O Lord, haſt opened the *e.*
2 *Kings* 19. 16. bow down thine *e.* *Pſal.* 31. 2. | 86. 1.
1 *Chron.* 17. †25. haſt revealed the *e.* of thy ſervant
*Neh.* 1. 6. let thine *e.* be attentive and eyes open, 11.
*Job* 4. 12. and mine *e.* received a little thereof
12. 11. doth not the *e.* try words? 34. 3.
13. 1. mine *e.* hath heard and underſtood it
29. 11. when the *e.* heard me, then it bleſſed me
21. to me men gave *e.* and waited, and kept ſilence
32. 11. behold, I gave *e.* to your reaſons
36. 10. he openeth alſo their *e.* to diſcipline
42. 5. I have heard of thee by the hearing of the *e.*
*Pſal.* 10. 17. thou wilt cauſe thine *e.* to hear
18. †44. at the hearing of the *e.* they ſhall obey
31. 2. bow down thine *e.* to me, deliver me ſpeedily
58. 4. like the deaf adder, that ſtoppeth her *e.*
77. 1. I cried unto God, and he gave *e.* unto me
94. 9. he that planted the *e.* ſhall he not hear?
116. 2. becauſe he hath inclined his *e.* unto me
*Prov.* 5. 1. and bow thine *e.* to my underſtanding
13. nor inclined my *e.* to them that inſtructed me
15. 31. the *e.* that heareth the reproof of life
17. 4. and a liar giveth *e.* to a naughty tongue
18. 15. the *e.* of the wiſe ſeeketh knowledge
20. 12. the hearing *e.* the ſeeing eye, Ld. made both
22. 17. bow thine *e.* hear the words of the wiſe
25. 12. ſo is a wiſe reprover on an obedient *e.*
28. 9. he that turneth away his *e.* from hearing
*Eccl.* 1. 8. nor is the *e.* filled with hearing
*Iſa.* 48. 8. from that time thine *e.* was not opened
50. 4. he wakeneth my *e.* to hear as the learned
5. Ld. hath opened mine *e.* and I was not rebellious
59. 1. nor is his *e.* heavy that it cannot hear
64. 4. men have not heard nor perceived by the *e.*
*Jer.* 6. 10. behold, their *e.* is uncircumciſed
7. 24. they hearkened not nor inclined their *e.* 26.
| 11. 8. | 17. 23. | 25. 4. | 34. 14. | 44. 5.
9. 20. let your *e.* receive the word of the Lord
35. 15. but ye have not inclined your *e.*
*Lam.* 3. 56. hide not thine *e.* at my breathing
*Amos* 3. 12. taketh from the lion a piece of an *e.*
*Mat.* 10. 27. what ye hear in the *e.* that preach
26. 51. and ſmote off his *e.* *Mark* 14. 47.
*Luke* 12. 3. that which ye have ſpoken in the *e.*
22. 51. and he touched his *e.* and healed him
*John* 18. 26. the ſervant, whoſe *e.* Peter cut off
1 *Cor.* 2. 9. is written, eye hath not ſeen, nor *e.* heard
12. 16. if the *e.* ſhall ſay, becauſe I am not the eye
*Rev.* 2. 7. he that hath an *e.* let him hear what Spirit
ſaith to churches, 11, 17, 29. | 3. 6, 13, 22. | 13. 9.

*Incline* EAR.

*Pſal.* 17. 6. O God, *incline* thine *e.* to me and hear my ſpeech, 71. 2. | 88. 2. *Iſa.* 37. 17. *Dan.* 9. 18.
45. 10. O daughter, conſider, and *incline* thine *e.*
49. 4. I will *incline* mine *e.* to a parable
*Prov.* 2. 2. ſo that thou *incline* thine *e.* to wiſdom
4. 20. my ſon, *incline* thine *e.* to my ſayings
*Iſa.* 55. 3. *incline* your *e.* and come unto me

*Give* EAR.

*Exod.* 15. 26. if wilt *give e.* to his commandments
*Deut.* 1. 45. but the Lord would not hearken nor *give e.* to your voice, 2 *Chron.* 24. 19. *Neh.* 9. 30.
32. 1. *give e.* O heavens, and I will ſpeak
*Judg.* 5. 3. hear, O ye kings, *give e.* O ye princes
*Job* 34. 2. *give e.* to me, ye that have knowledge
*Pſal.* 5. 1. *give e.* to my words, O Lord, 54. 2.
17. 1. *give e.* unto my prayer, 55. 1. | 86. 6.
39. 12. hear my prayer, *give e.* to my cry, 141. 1.
49. 1. *give e.* all ye inhabitants of the world
78. 1. *give e.* O my people || 80. 1. *give e.* ſhepherd
84. 8. hear my prayer, *give e.* O God of Jacob
143. 1. O Lord, *give e.* to my ſupplications
*Iſa.* 1. 2. *give e.* O earth, for the Lord hath ſpoken
10. *give e.* to the law of our God, ye people
8. 9. *give e.* all ye far countries, gird yourſelves

*Isa.* 28. 23. give ye *e.* and hear my voice, hearken
32. 9. ye careleſs daughters, give *e.* to my ſpeech
42. 23. who among you will give *e.* to this?
51. 4. hearken and give *e.* to me, O my nation
*Jer.* 13. 15. give *e.* be not proud, the L. hath ſpoken
*Hoſ.* 5. 1. and give ye *e.* O houſe of the king
*Joel* 1. 2. give *e.* all ye inhabitants of the land

*Right* EAR.

*Exod.* 29. 20. upon the tip of the *right e.* of his ſons, *Lev.* 8. 23, 24. | 14. 14, 17, 25, 28.
*Luke* 22. 50. one cut off his *right e. John* 18. 10.

EAR.

*Exod.* 9. 31. for barley was in the *e.* and flax bolled
*Mark* 4. 28. then the *e.* the full corn in the *e.*

EAR.

1 *Sam.* 8. 12. the king will ſet them to *e.* the ground
*Iſa.* 30. 24. the oxen that *e.* the ground ſhall eat

EARED.

*Deut.* 21. 4. to a rough valley, neither *e.* nor ſown

EARING.

*Gen.* 45. 6. in which ſhall be neither *e.* nor harveſt
*Exod.* 34. 21. in *e.* time and harveſt thou ſhalt reſt

EARLY.

*Gen.* 19. 2. ye ſhall riſe *e.* and go on your way
*Judg.* 7. 3. whoſo is fearful, let him depart *e.*
19. 9. and to-morrow get you *e.* on your way
2 *Kings* 6. 15. ſervant of the man of God was riſen *e.*
*Pſal.* 46. 5. God ſhall help her, and that right *e.*
57. 8. awake up, I myſelf will awake *e.* 108. 2.
63. 1. thou art my God, *e.* will I ſeek thee
78. 34. they returned and inquired *e.* after God
90. 14. O ſatisfy us *e.* with thy mercy that we may
101. 8. I will *e.* deſtroy all the wicked of the land
*Prov.* 1. 28. they ſhall ſeek me *e.* but not find me
8. 17. thoſe that ſeek me *e.* ſhall find me
*Cant.* 7. 12. let us get up *e.* to the vineyards
*Iſa.* 26. 9. with my ſpirit will I ſeek thee *e.*
*Hoſ.* 5. 15. in their affliction they will ſeek me *e.*
6. 4. and as the *e.* dew it goeth away, 13. 3.
*Luke* 24. 22. women who were *e.* at the ſepulchre
*John* 18. 28. they led Jeſus to the hall, and it was *e.*
20. 1. the firſt day cometh Mary Magdalene *e.*
*Jam.* 5. 7. till he receive the *e.* and latter rain

*See* AROSE, RISE, RISEN, RISING, ROSE, MORNING.

EAR-RING.

*Gen.* 24. 22. that the man took a golden *e.*
30. when Laban ſaw *e.* and bracelets on his ſiſter
47. I put the *e.* upon her face, and the bracelets
*Job* 42. 11. every one gave Job an *e.* of gold
*Prov.* 25. 12. as an *e.* of gold, ſo is a wiſe reprover

EAR-RINGS.

*Gen.* 35. 4. they gave to Jacob all their *e.*
*Exod.* 32. 2. break off the golden *e.* and bring to me
35. 22. they brought *e.* for their offerings
*Num.* 31. 50. we have brought *e.* to make atonement
*Judg.* 8. 24. give every man the *e.* of his prey
*Iſa.* 3. 20. the Lord will take away the *e.*
*Ezek.* 16. 12. and I put *e.* in thine ears
*Hoſ.* 2. 13. and ſhe decked herſelf with her *e.*

EARS.

*Gen.* 23. † 10. Ephron anſwered in the *e.* of children
44. 18. let me ſpeak a word in my lord's *e.*
50. 4. ſpeak, I pray you, in the *e.* of Pharaoh
*Exod.* 10. 2. thou mayſt tell it in the *e.* of thy ſon
17. 4. and rehearſe it in the *e.* of Joſhua
*Num.* 11. † 1. it was evil in the *e.* of the Lord
18. for you have wept in the *e.* of the Lord
*Deut.* 31. 30. Moſes ſpake in the *e.* of the congregat.
*Joſh.* 20. 4. declare his cauſe in the *e.* of the elders
*Judg.* 9. 2. in the *e.* of the men of Shechem, 3.
1 *Sam.* 3. 11. at which both the *e.* of every one that heareth it ſhall tingle, 2 *Kings* 21. 12. *Jer.* 19. 3.
8. 21. he rehearſed them in the *e.* of the Lord
25. † 24. let thine handmaid ſpeak in thine *e.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 22. nor any god beſide thee according to all that we have heard with our *e.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 20.
22. 7. and my cry did enter into his *e.*
*Job* 15. 21. a dreadful ſound is in his *e.* in proſperity
28. 22. we have heard the fame thereof with our *e.*
33. 16. then he openeth the *e.* of men and ſealeth
*Pſal.* 18. 6. and my cry came even into his *e.*
34. 15. and his *e.* are opened to their cry
44. 1. we have heard with our *e.* O God
*Pſal.* 115. 6. they have *e.* but hear not, 135. 17.
*Prov.* 21. 13. whoſo ſtoppeth his *e.* at cry of the poor
23. 9. ſpeak not in the *e.* of a fool, he will deſpiſe
26. 17. like one that taketh a dog by the *e.*
*Iſa.* 11. 3. nor reprove after the hearing of his *e.*
32. 3. the *e.* of them that hear ſhall hearken
33. 15. that ſtoppeth his *e.* from hearing of blood
35. 5. and the *e.* of the deaf ſhall be unſtopped
42. 20. opening the *e.* but he heareth not
43. 8. bring forth the blind and deaf that have *e.*
*Jer.* 2. 2. go, and cry in the *e.* of Jeruſalem
5. 21. O people, which have *e.* and hear not
29. 29. Zephaniah read in the *e.* of Jeremiah
36. 15. ſit down now and read it in our *e.*
21. Jehudi read it in the *e.* of the kings and princes
*Mat.* 28. 14. if this come to the governor's *e.*
*Mark* 7. 33. he put his fingers into his *e.* and ſpit
35. and ſtraightway his *e.* were opened
8. 18. having *e.* hear ye not? do ye not remember?
*Acts* 7. 51. ye uncircumciſed in heart and *e.* reſiſt
11. 22. tidings came to the *e.* of the church
17. 20. thou bringeſt ſtrange things to our *e.*
*Rom.* 11. 8. hath given *e.* that they ſhould not hear
2 *Tim.* 4. 3. they heap teachers, having itching *e.*
*Jam.* 5. 4. are entered into *e.* of the Lord of ſabaoth
1 *Pet.* 3. 12. and his *e.* are open to their prayers

EARS *to hear.*

*Deut.* 29. 4. the Lord hath not given you *e. to hear*
*Ezek.* 12. 2. they have *e. to hear*, and hear not
*Mat.* 11. 15. he that hath *e. to hear*, let him hear, 13. 9, 43. *Mark* 4. 9, 23. | 7. 16. *Luke* 8. 8. | 14. 35.

*Mine* EARS.

*Num.* 14. 28. as ye have ſpoken in *mine e.* I will do
*Judg.* 17. 2. the ſilver thou ſpeakeſt of in *mine e.*
1 *Sam.* 15. 14. this bleating of ſheep in *mine e.*?
2 *Kings* 19. 28. tumult come into *mine e. Iſa.* 37. 29.
2 *Chron.* 7. 15. and *mine e.* attent to the prayer
*Job* 33. † 8. ſurely thou haſt ſpoken in *mine e.*
*Pſal.* 40. 6. *mine e.* haſt thou opened, burnt-offering
92. 11. *mine e.* ſhall hear my deſire of the wicked
*Iſa.* 5. 9. in *mine e.* ſaid the Lord of hoſts
22. 14. it was revealed in *mine e.* by the Lord
*Ezek.* 8. 18. tho' they cry in *mine e.* with loud voice
9. 1. he cried alſo in *mine e.* with a loud voice
*Luke* 1. 44. thy ſalutation ſounded in *mine e.*

EARS *of the people.*

*Exod.* 11. 2. ſpeak now in the *e. of the people*
*Deut.* 32. 44. Moſes ſpake in the *e. of the people*
*Judg.* 7. 3. go to, proclaim in the *e. of the people*
1 *Sam.* 11. 4. told the tidings in the *e. of the people*
2 *Kings* 18. 26. talk not in the *e. of people*, *Iſa.* 36. 11.
*Neh.* 8. 3. *e. of the people* were attentive to the law
13. † 1. on that day they read in the *e. of the people*, *Jer.* 28. 7. | 36. 6, 10, 13, 14.

*Their* EARS.

*Gen.* 20. 8. Abimelech told theſe things in *their e.*
35. 4. gave Jacob ear-rings which were in *their e.*
*Exod.* 32. 3. people brake off the ear-rings in *their e.*
*Deut.* 31. 28. I may ſpeak theſe words in *their e.*
2 *Kings* 23. 2. read in *their e.* 2 *Chr.* 34. 30. *Jer.* 36. 15.
*Job* 36. 15. he openeth *their e.* in oppreſſion
*Iſa.* 6. 10. make heart fat, *their e.* heavy, leſt they hear with *their e. Mat.* 13. 15. *Acts* 28. 27.
*Mic.* 7. 16. the nations ſhall ſee, *their e.* ſhall be deaf
*Zech.* 7. 11. but they ſtopped *their e. Acts* 7. 57.
2 *Tim.* 4. 4. they ſhall turn away *their e.* from truth

*Thine* EARS.

1 *Sam.* 25. † 24. let thy handmaid ſpeak in *thine e.*
2 *Chron.* 6. 40. let *thine e.* be attent to the prayer
*Pſal.* 10. 17. thou wilt cauſe *thine e.* to hear
130. 2. let *thine e.* be attentive to the voice
*Prov.* 23. 12. apply *thine e.* to the words of knowledge
*Iſa.* 30. 21. *thine e.* ſhall hear a word behind thee
49. 20. the children ſhall ſay again in *thine e.*
*Jer.* 28. 7. hear this word that I ſpeak in *thine e.*
*Ezek.* 3. 10. and hear with *thine e.* 40. 4. | 44. 5.
16. 12. I put ear-rings in *thine e.* and a crown
23. 25. they ſhall take away thy noſe and *thine e.*
24. 26. to cauſe thee to hear with *thine e.*

*Your* EARS.

*Deut.* 5. 1. hear the ſtatutes which I ſpeak in *your e.*
*Job* 13. 17. hear my declaration with *your e.*
*Pſal.* 78. 1. incline *your e.* to the words of my mouth
*Jer.* 26. 11. as ye have heard with *your e.*
15. Lord ſent me to ſpeak theſe words in *your e.*
*Mat.* 13. 16. but bleſſed are *your e.* for they hear
*Luke* 4. 21. this ſcripture is fulfilled in *your e.*
9. 44. let theſe ſayings ſink down in *your e.*

EARS.

*Gen.* 41. 5. behold, ſeven *e.* of corn came up, 22.
*Lev.* 2. 14. ſhalt offer for a meat-offering green *e.*
23. 14. not eat green *e.* till ye bring an offering
*Deut.* 23. 25. mayſt pluck the *e.* with thine hand
*Ruth* 2. 2. let me go and glean *e.* of corn after him
2 *Kings* 4. 42. brought the man of God full *e.* of corn
*Job* 24. 24. the wicked cut off as tops of *e.* of corn
*Iſa.* 17. 5. the glory of Jacob, as when one reapeth *e.*
*Mat.* 12. 1. his diſciples were an hungred, and began to pluck the *e.* of corn, *Mark* 2. 23. *Luke* 6. 1.

*See* SEVEN.

EARNEST.

*The Apoſtle* Paul *ſpeaks of* the earneſt of the Spirit, 2 *Cor.* 1. 22. the firſt-fruits of the Spirit, *Rom.* 8. 23. *and of being* ſealed by the Spirit, *Eph.* 1. 13. *Theſe phraſes ſignify the aſſurance which the Spirit of adoption gives believers of their inheritance in heaven. For as the* firſt-fruits *were pledges to the* Jews *of the enſuing crop; and as he that receives* earneſt, *is ſure to have the full ſum paid him, or the full bargain made good, when the perſon that gives it is honeſt and faithful: So the graces wrought in the ſoul by the Spirit of God, ſuch as love, joy, peace,* &c. *are pledges of that abundance and fulneſs of joy and felicity, which believers ſhall partake of in heaven. Yet theſe graces and comforts which the godly enjoy here, are but* firſt-fruits *in regard of their* order; *they precede the full harveſt: And in regard of their* quantity, *they are but an handful in compariſon of the whole.* Seal *and* earneſt, *tho' they both imply aſſurance, yet they differ thus;* ſealing *eſpecially refers to the underſtanding;* earneſt *to the affections. Tho' the* ſeal *aſſures us, yet it is not part of the inheritance; but the* earneſt *ſo aſſures us, that it gives a part of the inheritance: It works that joy in the heart, which is a foretaſte of heaven, and which the ſaints are filled with there.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 22. hath given the *e.* of the Spirit, 5. 5.
*Eph.* 1. 14. which is the *e.* of our inheritance

EARNEST.

*Prov.* 27. † 6. but the kiſſes of an enemy are *e.*
*Acts* 12. † 5. *e.* prayer was made to God for him
*Rom.* 8. 19. the *e.* expectation of the creature waiteth
2 *Cor.* 7. 7. when he told us your *e.* deſire
8. 16. which put the ſame *e.* care into Titus
*Phil.* 1. 20. according to my *e.* expectation and hope
*Heb.* 2. 1. we ought to give the more *e.* heed to things

EARNESTLY.

*Num.* 22. 37. did I not *e.* ſend to thee to call thee?
1 *Sam.* 20. 6. David *e.* aſked leave of me, 28.
*Neh.* 3. 20. Baruch *e.* repaired the other piece
13. † 6. and after certain days I *e.* requeſted
*Job* 7. 2. as a ſervant *e.* deſireth the ſhadow
*Jer.* 11. 7. for I *e.* proteſted to your fathers
31. 20. I do *e.* remember him ſtill
*Mic.* 7. 3. they may do evil with both hands *e.*
*Luke* 22. 44. being in an agony, he prayed more *e.*
56. but a certain maid *e.* looked upon Peter
*Acts* 3. 12. ye men of Iſrael, why look ye ſo *e.* on us?
23. 1. Paul *e.* beholding council, ſaid I have lived
1 *Cor.* 12. 31. but covet *e.* the beſt gifts
2 *Cor.* 5. 2. in this we grone *e.* deſiring to be clothed
*Jam.* 5. 17. Elias prayed *e.* that it might not rain
*Jude* 3. that ye ſhould *e.* contend for the faith

EARNETH.

*Hag.* 1. 6. he that *e.* wages, *e.* to put it in a bag

EARTH

Is taken, (1) *For that groſs and terreſtrial element: which ſuſtains and nouriſhes us*, Gen. 1. 10. God called the dry land earth. *In this ſenſe it is taken in thoſe paſſages, where the* earth *is ſaid to yield fruit, to be barren, watered,* &c. (2) *For all that rude matter which was created in the beginning*, Gen. 1. 1. God created the heaven and the earth; *that is, the matter of all ſenſible beings.* (3) *By the earth is meant the terraqueous globe, the earth, and all that it contains, men, animals, plants,*

*plants, metals, waters, fish,* &c. Pſal. 24. 1. The earth is the Lord's and the fulneſs thereof. (4) *The earth is often taken for thoſe who inhabit it,* Gen. 6. 13. | 11. 1. The earth is filled with violence. The whole earth was of one language. *Pſal.* 96. 1. Sing unto the Lord, all the earth. (5) *Sometimes* the whole earth, *or* all the kingdoms of the earth, *ſignifies no more than the whole empire of* Chaldea *and* Aſſyria, *Ezra* 1. 2. The Lord God of heaven hath given me all the kingdoms of the earth. Earth *is taken for* Canaan, *or the land of the* Jews, *Rom.* 9. 28. A ſhort work will the Lord make upon the earth. *He will bring a ſudden deſtruction upon that land and people. And in* Mat. 9. 26. Mark 15. 33. Luke 4. 25. *the word which is tranſlated* land, *is in the* Greek *earth.*

A man of the earth, *Gen.* 9. †20. Noah was a man of the earth, *a huſbandman, and one who tilled the ground. In* Pſal. 10. 18. The man of the earth, *ſignifies a mortal earthly-minded man, who was made of the duſt, and muſt return to the duſt.* Earth, *in the moral ſenſe of it, is ſet in oppoſition to heaven; things earthly and carnal, to things heavenly and ſpiritual,* John 3. 31. He that is of the earth is earthly, and ſpeaketh of the earth: He that cometh from heaven is above all. *Col.* 3. 1, 2. If ye then be riſen with Chriſt, ſeek thoſe things which are above, and ſet not your affection on things on the earth. *The terreſtrial man is ſet in oppoſition to the heavenly,* 1 Cor. 15. 47, 48. The firſt man is of the earth, earthy, the ſecond man is the Lord from heaven. Adam, *the firſt public perſon, and head of the old covenant, was formed of the earth; he was mortal and corruptible: But* Chriſt, *the ſecond public perſon, and head of the new covenant, is of a heavenly deſcent, and has a divine, as well as a human nature. In like manner the earthly houſe is ſet in oppoſition to the heavenly,* 2 Cor. 5. 1. If our earthly houſe of this tabernacle were diſſolved, we have a building of God, an houſe not made with hands, eternal in the heavens. *If this bodily frame of nature were taken to pieces by death, there is a ſtate of glory provided by God for the ſeparate ſoul to paſs unto.*

*Gen.* 1. 2. and the *e.* was without form and void
10. and God called the dry land *e.*
11. and God ſaid, let the *e.* bring forth graſs, 24.
12. and the *e.* brought forth graſs, and herb
28. be fruitful, repleniſh *e.* and ſubue it, 9. 1.
6. 11. the *e.* alſo was corrupt before God
7. 17. and the ark was lifted up above the *e.*
8. 14. in the ſecond month was the *e.* dried
22. while *e.* remaineth, ſeed-time ſhall not ceaſe
9. 13. for a token of covenant between me and *e.*
10. 25. in his days was the *e.* divided, 1 *Chron.* 1. 19.
18. 18. and all the nations of the *e.* ſhall be bleſſed in him, 22. 18. | 26. 4. | 28. 14.
27. 28. God give thee of the fatneſs of the *e.*
41. 47. in plenteous years *e.* brought forth handfuls
*Exod.* 8. 22. I am the Lord in the midſt of the *e.*
9. 29. that thou mayſt know that the *e.* is the Lord's, *Deut.* 10. 14. *Pſal.* 24. 1. 1 *Cor.* 10. 26.
10. 5. that one cannot be able to ſee the *e.*
15. 12. ſtretcheſt thy hand, *e.* ſwallowed them up
20. 24. an altar of *e.* thou ſhalt make unto me
*Num.* 16. 30. if the *e.* open her mouth and ſwallow
32. and the *e.* opened her mouth and ſwallowed them up and their houſes, 26. 10. *Pſal.* 106. 17.
34. they ſaid, leſt the *e.* ſwallow us up alſo
*Deut.* 28. 1. Lord will ſet thee above all nations of *e.*
23. the *e.* that is under thee ſhall be iron
32. 1. and hear, O *e.* the words of my mouth
13. he made him ride on the high places of the *e.*
22. a fire ſhall conſume the *e.* with her increaſe
1 *Sam.* 2. 8. for the pillars of the *e.* are the Lord's
4. 5. Iſrael ſhouted, ſo that the *e.* rang again
14. 15. they alſo trembled, and the *e.* quaked
2 *Sam.* 1. 2. a man came with *e.* on his head, 15. 32.
22. 8. then the *e.* ſhook and trembled, *Pſal.* 18. 7.
1 *Kings* 1. 40. ſo that the *e.* rent with the ſound
2 *Kings* 5. 17. to thy ſervant two mules burden of *e.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 31. and let the *e.* rejoice, *Pſal.* 96. 11.
33. at the preſence of the Lord, becauſe God cometh to judge the *e. Pſal.* 96. 13. | 98. 9.
*Ezra* 5. 11. the ſervants of the God of heaven and *e.*
*Neh.* 9. 6. thou haſt made the *e. Iſa.* 45. 12.
*Job* 5. 25. and thy offſpring as the graſs of the *e.*
9. 6. which ſhaketh the *e.* out of her place
24. the *e.* is given into the hand of the wicked
11. 9. the meaſure thereof is longer than the *e.*
12. 15. he ſendeth waters, and they overturn the *e.*
15. 19. to whom alone the *e.* was given
16. 18. O *e.* cover not thou my blood, let my cry
18. 4. ſhall the *e.* be forſaken for thee?
20. 27. and the *e.* ſhall riſe up againſt him
22. 8. but as for the mighty man, he had the *e.*
24. 4. the poor of the *e.* hide themſelves
26. 7. he hangeth the *e.* upon nothing
30. 6. to dwell in the caves of the *e.* and in rocks
8. children of baſe men, they were viler than the *e.*
34. 13. who hath given him a charge over the *e.*?
37. 17. when he quieteth the *e.* by the ſouth-wind
38. 4. when I laid the foundations of the *e.*?
18. haſt thou perceived the breadth of the *e.*?
*Pſal.* 2. 8. give thee the uttermoſt parts of the *e.*
10. be inſtructed, ye judges of the *e.*
10. 18. that the man of the *e.* may no more oppreſs
12. 6. pure words, as ſilver tried in a furnace of *e.*
25. 13. and his ſeed ſhall inherit the *e.*
33. 5. the *e.* is full of the goodneſs of the Lord
14. he looketh on all the inhabitants of the *e.*
37. 9. that wait on Lord ſhall inherit the *e.* 11, 22.
46. 2. we will not fear, tho' the *e.* be removed
6. he uttered his voice, the *e.* melted
47. 9. for the ſhields of the *e.* belong unto God
48. 2. the joy of the whole *e.* is mount Zion
60. 2. thou haſt made the *e.* to tremble
63. 9. ſhall go into the lower parts of the *e.*
65. 8. that dwell in the uttermoſt parts of the *e.*
9. thou viſiteſt the *e.* and watereſt it
67. 6. then ſhall *e.* yield her increaſe, *Ezek.* 34. 27.
68. 8. the *e.* ſhook, the heavens alſo dropped
32. ſing unto God, ye kingdoms of the *e.*
71. 20. ſhalt bring me up from the depths of the *e.*
72. 6. ſhall come down as ſhowers that water the *e.*
73. 9. and their tongue walketh thro' the *e.*
75. 3. the *e.* and all the inhabitants thereof are diſſolved, I bear up its pillars, *Iſa.* 24. 19.
8. the wicked of the *e.* ſhall wring them out
76. 8. the *e.* feared || 77. 18. the *e.* trembled, 97. 4.
9. when God aroſe to ſave the meek of the *e.*
78. 69. like the *e.* which he hath eſtabliſhed for ever
82. 8. ariſe, O God, judge the *e.* thou ſhalt inherit
90. 2. or ever thou had formed the *e.*
97. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the *e.* rejoice
99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the *e.* be moved
102. 25. of old haſt thou laid the foundation of the *e.* 104. 5. *Prov.* 8. 29. *Iſa.* 48. 13.
104. 13. the *e.* is ſatisfied with the fruit of thy works
24. O Lord, the *e.* is full of thy riches
114. 7. tremble, O *e.* at the preſence of the Lord
115. 16. the *e.* hath he given to the children of men
119. 64. the *e.* O Lord, is full of thy mercy
90. thou haſt eſtabliſhed the *e.* and it abideth
147. 8. who prepareth rain for the *e.*
148. 13. his glory is above the *e.* and heaven
*Prov.* 3. 19. the Lord hath founded the *e. Iſa.* 24. 1.
8. 23. I was ſet up from everlaſting, or ever *e.* was
26. as yet he had not made the *e.* nor fields
23. 3. *e.* for depth and heart of kings is unſearchable
30. 16. the *e.* that is not filled with water
21. for three things the *e.* is diſquieted and for four
*Eccl.* 1. 4. but the *e.* abideth for ever
5. 9. moreover, the profit of the *e.* is for all
*Iſa.* 4. 2. the fruit of the *e.* ſhall be excellent
11. 4. that ſmiteth the *e.* with the rod of his mouth
9. *e.* ſhall be full of the knowledge of the Lord
13. 13. the *e.* ſhall remove out of her place
14. 6. is this the man that made the *e.* to tremble?
24. 4. the *e.* mourneth and fadeth away, 33. 9.
5. the *e.* is defiled under the inhabitants thereof
19. *e.* is utterly broken down, the *e.* is diſſolved
20. *e.* ſhall reel || 26. 19. *e.* ſhall caſt out the dead
26. 21. the *e.* alſo ſhall diſcloſe her blood
34. 1. let the *e.* hear, and all that is therein
*Iſa.* 40. 22. it is he that ſitteth on the circle of the *e.*
28. the creator of the ends of the *e.* fainteth not
44. 24. that ſpread abroad the *e.* by myſelf
45. 8. let the *e.* open || 12. I have made the *e.*
22. look to me and be ye ſaved all ends of the *e.*
49. 13. ſing, O heavens, and be joyful, O *e.*
51. 6. look on the *e.* the *e.* ſhall wax old
66. 1. thus ſaith the Lord, the *e.* is my footſtool
8. ſhall the *e.* be made to bring forth in one day?
*Jer.* 4. 23. I beheld the *e.* it was without form
28. for this ſhall the *e.* mourn, heavens be black
6. 19. hear, O *e.* I will bring evil on this people
10. 10. at his wrath the *e.* ſhall tremble
22. 29. O *e. e. e.* hear the word of the Lord, write ye this man childleſs, *Mic.* 1. 2.
46. 8. Egypt ſaith, I will go up and cover the *e.*
49. 21. the *e.* is moved at the noiſe, 50. 46.
51. 15. he hath made the *e.* by his power
*Ezek.* 7. 21. I will give it to the wicked of the *e.*
9. 9. they ſay, the Lord hath forſaken the *e.*
43. 2. and the *e.* ſhined with his glory
*Hoſ.* 2. 22. the *e.* ſhall hear the corn and the wine
*Joel* 2. 10. the *e.* ſhall quake before them
*Amos* 8. 9. I will darken the *e.* in the clear day
*Jonah* 2. 6. the *e.* with her bars was about me
*Mic.* 6. 2. hear, ye ſtrong foundations of the *e.*
7. 17. they ſhall move out like worms of the *e.*
*Nah.* 1. 5. the *e.* is burnt up at his preſence
*Hab.* 2. 14. the *e.* filled with knowledge of the Lord
3. 3. and the *e.* was full of his praiſe
9. thou didſt cleave the *e.* with rivers
*Hag.* 1. 10. the *e.* is ſtayed from her fruit
*Zech.* 1. 10. ſent to walk to and fro thro' the *e.* 6. 7.
4. 10. the eyes of the Lord which run thro' the *e.*
*Mal.* 4. 6. leſt I ſmite the *e.* with a curſe
*Mat.* 5. 5. bleſſed meek, for they ſhall inherit the *e.*
35. ſwear not by the *e.* it is God's footſtool
13. 5. where they had not much *e. Mark* 4. 5.
*Mark* 4. 28. for the *e.* bringeth forth fruit of herſelf
*John* 3. 31. he that is of the *e.* is earthly, and ſpeaketh of the *e.* he that cometh from heaven is above all
1 *Cor.* 15. 47. the firſt man is of the *e.* earthy
2 *Tim.* 2. 20. but alſo veſſels of wood and of *e.*
*Heb.* 6. 7. the *e.* which drinketh in the rain
12. 26. whoſe voice then ſhook the *e.* but now
*Jam.* 5. 7. waiteth for the precious fruit of the *e.*
18. and the *e.* brought forth her fruit
2 *Pet.* 3. 10. the *e.* and works therein ſhall be burnt up
*Rev.* 7. 3. hurt not the *e.* nor ſea, nor the trees
11. 4. olive-trees ſtanding before the God of the *e.*
6. have power to ſmite the *e.* with all plagues
12. 16. the *e.* opened and ſwallowed up the flood
13. 12. cauſeth the *e.* to worſhip the firſt beaſt
18. 1. and the *e.* was lightned with his glory
19. 2. the great whore, which did corrupt the *e.*
20. 11. from whoſe face the *e.* fled away

*See* Beasts, Dust, Ends, Face, Kings, Heaven, People, Whole.

*All the* EARTH.

*Gen.* 1. 26. let them have dominion over *all the e.*
7. 3. to keep ſeed alive on the face of *all the e.*
11. 9. there confound the language of *all the e.*
18. 25. ſhall not the judge of *all the e.* do right?
19. 31. to come in to us after the manner of *all the e.*
*Exod.* 9. 14. there is none like me in *all the e.*
16. my name declared thro' *all the e. Rom.* 9. 17.
19. 5. a peculiar treaſure; for *all the e.* is mine
34. 10. ſuch as have not been done in *all the e.*
*Num.* 14. 21. *all the e.* ſhall be filled with glory
*Joſh.* 3. 11. the Lord of *all the e.* 13. *Zech.* 6. 5.
23. 14. I am going the way of *all the e.* 1 *Kings* 2. 2.
*Judg.* 6. 37. and if it be dry on *all the e.* beſide
1 *Sam.* 17. 46. that *all the e.* may know there is a God
1 *Kings* 10. 24. *all the e.* ſought to Solomon to hear
2 *Kings* 5. 15. no God in *all the e.* but in Iſrael
1 *Chron.* 16. 14. his judgments are in *all e. Pſal.* 105. 7.
23. ſing to the Lord *all the e. Pſal.* 96. 1.
30. fear before him *all the e. Pſal.* 33. 8. | 96. 9.
*Pſal.* 8. 1. excellent is thy name in *all the e.* 9.
45. 16. whom thou mayeſt make princes in *all the e.*
47. 2. L. is a great king over *all the e.* 7. *Zech.* 14. 9.
57. 5. let thy glory be above *all the e.* 11. | 108. 5.
66. † 1. make a joyful noiſe *all e.* 98. 4. | 100. †1.
4. *all the e.* ſhall worſhip thee and ſing to thee

*Pſal.* 83. 18. that thou art moſt high over *all e.* 97. 9.
*Iſa.* 10. 14. ſo have I gathered *all the e.* none moved
12. 5. done excellent things, this is known in *all e.*
25. 8. take the rebuke of his people from *all the e.*
*Jer.* 26. 6. I will make this city a curſe to *all the e.*
33. 9. it ſhall be an honour before *all the e.*
51. 7. a golden cup, that made *all the e.* drunken
25. O mountain, which deſtroyeſt *all the e.*
49. ſo at Babylon ſhall fall the ſlain of *all the e.*
*Dan.* 2. 39. a kingdom ſhall bear rule over *all the e.*
*Hab.* 2. 20. let *all the e.* keep ſilence before him
*Zeph.* 3. 8. *all the e.* ſhall be devoured with fire
*Zech.* 1. 11. *all the e.* ſitteth ſtill, and is at reſt
*Luke* 23. 44. there was a darkneſs over *all the e.*
*Rom.* 10. 18. their ſound went into *all the e.*
*Rev.* 5. 6. ſeven Spirits of God ſent forth into *all e.*

*From the* EARTH.

*Gen.* 2. 6. but there went up a miſt *from the e.*
4. 11. and now art thou curſed *from the e.*
6. † 13. behold, I will deſtroy them *from the e.*
7. 23. and they were deſtroyed *from the e.*
8. 11. Noah knew that waters were abated *from the e.*
*Exod.* 9. 15. and thou ſhalt be cut off *from the e.*
*Joſh.* 7. 9. *Pſal.* 109. 15. *Prov.* 2. 22. *Nah.* 2. 13.
1 *Sam.* 28. 23. ſo Saul aroſe *from the e.* and ſat on bed
2 *Sam.* 4. 11. ſhall I not take you away *from the e.*?
12. 17. the elders went to raiſe him *from the e.*
20. then David aroſe *from the e.* and waſhed himſ.
*Job* 18. 17. his remembrance ſhall periſh *from the e.*
*Pſal.* 21. 10. thou ſhalt deſtroy their fruit *from the e.*
34. 16. cut off remembrance of them *from the e.*
148. 7. praiſe Lord *from the e.* ye dragons and deeps
*Prov.* 30. 14. as knives to devour the poor *from the e.*
*Jer.* 10. 11. even they ſhall periſh *from the e.*
*Ezek.* 1. 19. living creatures were lift up *from e.* 21.
*Dan.* 7. 4. and it was lifted up *from the e.*
*Amos* 3. 5. ſhall one take up a ſnare *from the e.*?
*John* 12. 32. and I, if I be lifted up *from the e.*
*Acts* 8. 33. for his life is taken *from the e.*
9. 8. Saul aroſe *from the e.* and he ſaw no man
22. 22. ſaid, away with ſuch a fellow *from the e.*
*Rev.* 6. 4. power given him to take peace *from the e.*
14. 3. but 144000 which were redeemed *from the e.*

*In the* EARTH.

*Gen.* 1. 22. and let fowl multiply *in the e.*
4. 12. a vagabond ſhalt thou be *in the e.* 14.
6. 5. the wickedneſs of man was great *in the e.*
10. 8. Nimrod began to be a mighty one *in the e.*
19. 31. not a man *in the e.* to come in unto us
45. 7. ſent me to preſerve you a poſterity *in the e.*
*Exod.* 20. 4. or that is *in the e.* beneath, or water
*Joſh.* 7. 21. and behold, they are hid *in the e.*
*Judg.* 18. 10. no want of any thing that is *in the e.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 9. a great name, like to the name of the great men that are *in the e.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 8.
23. what nation *in e.* like Iſrael? 1 *Chron.* 17. 21.
14. 20. to know all things that are *in the e.*
1 *Chron.* 29. 11. for all that is *in the e.* is thine
2 *Chron.* 6. 14. there is no God like thee *in the e.*
*Job* 1. 7. from going to and fro *in the e.* 2. 2.
8. that there is none like him *in the e.* 2. 3.
14. 8. tho' the root thereof wax old *in the e.*
24. 18. their portion is curſed *in the e.*
39. 14. oſtrich, which leaveth her eggs *in the e.*
*Pſal.* 16. 3. but to the ſaints that are *in the e.*
46. 8. what deſolations he hath made *in the e.*
10. be ſtill, I will be exalted *in the e.*
58. 11. verily he is a God that judgeth *in the e.*
72. 16. there ſhall be a handful of corn *in the e.*
119. 19. I am a ſtranger *in the e.* hide not thy comm.
140. 11. let not an evil ſpeaker be eſtabliſhed *in e.*
*Prov.* 11. 31. the righteous be recompenſed *in the e.*
*Iſa.* 26. 9. for when thy judgments are *in the e.*
18. we have not wrought deliverance *in the e.*
40. 24. their ſtock ſhall not take root *in the e.*
42. 4. till he have ſet judgment *in the e.*
62. 7. till he make Jeruſalem a praiſe *in the e.*
65. 16. ſhall bleſs in God of truth, who bleſſeth himſelf *in the e.* and he that ſweareth *in the e.*
*Jer.* 17. 13. that forſake thee, be written *in the e.*
31. 22. the Lord hath created a new thing *in the e.*
*Hoſ.* 2. 23. and I will ſow her unto me *in the e.*
*Joel* 2. 30. and I will ſhew wonders *in the e.*
*Amos* 5. 7. ye who leave off righteouſneſs *in the e.*
*Mat.* 25. 18. he went and digged *in the e.* and hid
25. I was afraid, and hid thy talent *in the e.*
*Mark* 4. 31. it is like a grain of muſtard ſeed, when it is ſown *in the e.* is leſs than all ſeeds *in the e.*
1 *John* 5. 8. there are three that bear witneſs *in the e.*

*On, or upon the* EARTH.

*Gen.* 6. 6. repented that he had made man *on the e.*
12. God looked *upon the e.* behold it was corrupt
7. 4. I will cauſe it to rain *upon the e.* forty days
12. the rain was *upon the e.* forty days, 17.
8. 17. be fruitful and multiply *upon the e.*
19. 23. the ſun was riſen *upon the e.* when Lot entered
28. 12. and behold a ladder ſet *upon the e.*
*Exod.* 10. 6. ſince the day they were *upon the e.*
*Lev.* 11. 29. things that creep *upon the e.* 42, 44.
*Deut.* 4. 10. all days they live *upon the e.* 12. 1, 19.
36. *upon the e.* he ſhewed thee his great fire
12. 16. ye ſhall pour it *upon the e.* as water, 24.
2 *Sam.* 12. 16. David lay all night *upon the e.*
14. 7. not leave name nor remainder *upon the e.*
1 *Kings* 8. 27. but will God indeed dwell *on the e.*? heaven cannot contain thee, 2 *Chron.* 6. 18.
17. 14. till the day the Lord ſends rain *upon the e.*
1 *Chron.* 29. 15. our days *on e.* as a ſhadow, *Job* 8. 9.
*Job* 7. 1. is there not an appointed time to man *on e.*?
19. 25. he ſhall ſtand at the latter day *upon the e.*
20. 4. knoweſt not ſince man was placed *on the e.*
37. 6. for he ſaith to the ſnow, be thou *on the e.*
41. 33. *on e.* there is not his like, leviathan made
*Pſal.* 7. 5. let the enemy tread down my life *on the e.*
41. 2. and he ſhall be bleſſed *upon the e.*
67. 2. that thy way may be known *upon the e.*
73. 25. there is none *upon e.* I deſire beſides thee
112. 2. his ſeed ſhall be mighty *upon the e.*
*Prov.* 30. 24. four things that are little *upon the e.*
*Eccl.* 7. 20. for there is not a juſt man *upon e.*
10. 7. and princes walking as ſervants *upon the e.*
11. 2. knoweſt not what evil ſhall be done *upon e.*
3. the clouds empty themſelves *upon the e.*
*Cant.* 2. 12. the flowers appear *on the e.* time of finging
*Iſa.* 28. 22. a conſumption determined *upon the e.*
51. 6. lift up your eyes, and look *upon the e.*
*Jer.* 9. 3. are not valiant for the truth *upon the e.*
*Lam.* 2. 11. eyes fail, my liver is poured *upon the e.*
*Dan.* 2. 10. not a man *on the e.* can ſhew the matter
*Amos* 3. 5. can a bird fall in a ſnare *upon the e.*?
9. 9. yet ſhall not the leaſt grain fall *upon the e.*
*Mat.* 6. 19. lay not up for yourſelves treaſures *upon e.*
9. 6. may know that the Son of man hath power *on e.* to forgive ſins, *Mark* 2. 10. *Luke* 5. 24.
10. 34. think not I am come to ſend peace *on e.*
16. 19. whatſoever thou ſhalt bind *on e.* 18. 18.
18. 19. I ſay that if two of you ſhall agre *on e.*
23. 9. and call no man your father *upon the e.*
35. all the righteous blood ſhed *upon the e.*
*Mark* 9. 3. ſo as no fuller *on e.* can white them
*Luke* 2. 14. glory to God in the higheſt, *on e.* peace
6. 49. like a man that built an houſe *upon the e.*
12. 49. I am come to ſend fire *on the e.*
51. ſuppoſe ye that I am come to give peace *on e.*?
18. 8. the Son cometh, ſhall he find faith *one e.*?
21. 26. for the things which are coming *on the e.*
*John* 17. 4. I have glorified thee *on the e.*
*Rom.* 9. 28. a ſhort work will the Lord make *on the e.*
*Col.* 3. 2. ſet your affection, not on things *on the e.*
5. mortify your members which are *upon the e.*
*Heb.* 8. 4. if he were *on e.* he ſhould not be a prieſt
11. 13. and confeſſed they were ſtrangers *on the e.*
12. 25. who refuſed him that ſpake *on e.*
*Jam.* 5. 5. ye have lived in pleaſure *on the e.*
17. it rained not *on the e.* for three years
*Rev.* 3. 10. to try them that dwell *upon the e.*
5. 10. made us kings and prieſts, we ſhall reign *on e.*
6. 10. avenge our blood on them that dwell *on the e.*
7. 1. that the wind ſhould not blow *on the e.*
8. 7. hail and fire, and they were caſt *upon the e.*
10. 8. in hand of angel which ſtandeth *upon the e.*
11. 10. that dwell *on the e.* 13. 8, 14. | 14. 6. | 17. 8.
14. 16. and he thruſt in his ſickle *on the e.*
16. 2. the firſt poured out his vial *upon the e.*
18. 24. the blood of all that were ſlain *upon the e.*

*Out of the* EARTH.

1 *Sam.* 28. 13. I ſaw gods aſcending *out of the e.*
2 *Sam.* 23. 4. as the tender graſs ſpringing *out of the e.*
*Job* 8. 19. and *out of the e.* ſhall others grow
28. 2. iron is taken *out of the e.* and braſs molten
5. as for *the e. out of* it cometh bread
*Pſal.* 85. 11. truth ſhall ſpring *out of the e.*
104. 14. that he may bring food *out of the e.*
35. let the ſinners be conſumed *out of the e.*
*Dan.* 7. 17. four kings, which ſhall ariſe *out of the e.*
*Hoſ.* 2. 18. I will break the battle *out of the e.*
*Mic.* 7. 2. the good man is periſhed *out of the e.*
*Rev.* 13. 11. another beaſt coming up *out of the e.*

*To or unto the* EARTH.

*Gen.* 24. 52. he worſhipped bowing himſelf *to the e.*
37. 10. to bow down ourſelves to thee, *to the e.*
42. 6. they bowed themſelves *to the e.* 43. 26.
48. 12. he bowed himſelf with his face *to the e.*
*Joſh.* 5. 14. Joſhua fell on his face *to the e.* 7. 6.
1 *Sam.* 5. 3. Dagon was fallen on his face *to the e.*
17. 49. Goliath fell on his face *to the e.*
24. 8. David ſtooped with his face *to the e.*
25. 41. ſhe bowed herſelf *to the e.* 1 *Kings* 1. 31.
26. 8. let me ſmite him, I pray thee, *to the e.*
20. therefore let not my blood fall *to the e.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 2. when he came to David he fell *to the e.*
14. 11. not one hair ſhall fall *to the e.* 1 *Kings* 1. 52.
2 *Kings* 10. 10. fall *to the e.* nothing of the word of L.
2 *Chron.* 20. 24. were dead bodies fallen *to the e.*
*Job* 12. 8. or ſpeak *to the e.* it ſhall teach thee
*Pſal.* 17. 11. ſet their eyes bowing down *to the e.*
44. 25. for our belly cleaveth *unto the e.*
50. 4. he ſhall call *to the e.* that he may judge
146. 4. his breath goeth forth he returneth *to his e.*
*Eccl.* 3. 21. the ſpirit of beaſt that goeth *to the e.*
12. 7. then ſhall the duſt return *to the e.*
*Iſa.* 8. 22. and they ſhall look *unto the e.*
63. 6. I will bring down their ſtrength *to the e.*
*Jer.* 15. 10. a man of contention *to the* whole *e.*
*Hoſ.* 6. 3. as the latter and former rain *to the e.*
*Luke* 24. 5. and bowed down their faces *to the e.*
*Acts* 9. 4. Saul fell *to the e.* and heard a voice
10. 11. as a great ſheet, and let down *to the e.*
26. 14. and when we were all fallen *to the e.*
*Rev.* 6. 13. and the ſtars of heaven fell *to the e.*
12. 4. drew the ſtars, and did not caſt them *to the e.*
13. when the dragon ſaw he was caſt *unto the e.*

EARTHEN.

*Lev.* 6. 28. the *e.* veſſel wherein it was ſodden
11. 33. the *e.* veſſel whereinto any of them falleth
14. 5. one of the birds killed in an *e.* veſſel, 50.
*Num.* 5. 17. prieſt ſhall take holy water in an *e.* veſſel
2 *Sam.* 17. 28. brought beds, baſons, and *e.* veſſels
*Jer.* 19. 1. go and get a potter's *e.* bottle
32. 14. put theſe evidences in an *e.* veſſel
*Lam.* 4. 2. how are they eſteemed as *e.* pitchers!
2 *Cor.* 4. 7. we have this treaſure in *e.* veſſels

EARTHLY.

*John* 3. 12. if I have told you *e.* things, believe not
31. he that is of the earth is *e.* ſpeaks of earth
2 *Cor.* 5. 1. if our *e.* houſe of tabern. were diſſolved
*Phil.* 3. 19. many walk, who mind *e.* things
*Jam.* 3. 15. this wiſdom is *e.* ſenſual, deviliſh

EARTHY.

1 *Cor.* 15. 47. the firſt man is of the earth, *e.*
48. as is the *e.* ſuch are they alſo that are *e.*
49. and as we have borne the image of the *e.*

EARTHQUAKE.

*The ſcripture ſpeaks of ſeveral natural* earthquakes. *One of the moſt remarkable, is that which was in the twenty-ſeventh year of* Uzziah *king of* Judah. *There is mention of this* earthquake *in* Amos 1. 1. *and in* Zech. 14. 5. Joſephus *ſays, that this* earthquake *was ſo violent, as to divide a mountain in halves, which lay to the weſt of* Jeruſalem, *and moved one part of it from its place four furlongs, or five hundred paces.*

*Another very memorable* earthquake, *was that at the time of our Saviour's crucifixion,* Mat. 27. 51. *Many have been of opinion, that this motion was perceived by all the world. Others maintain, that it was ſenſible only in* Judea, *or even in the temple, the gates whereof were ſhaken, and the vail rent aſunder. It muſt have been attended with very terrible circumſtances, ſince the Centurion and they who were with him were ſo affected with it, and were induced by it to acknowledge the in-*

*juſtice of our Saviour's condemnation*, Mat. 27. 54.

*An* Earthquake *is a great ſhaking or trembling of the earth or of ſome parts of it*, Amos 1. 1. *Great alterations and changes are expreſſed in ſcripture by a ſhaking of the earth*, Heb. 12. 26. *The delivering of the* Iſraelites *out of* Egypt *is called a moving or ſhaking of the earth*, Pſal. 68. 8. *And an extraordinary and unexpected alteration in the ſtate of affairs civil or eccleſiaſtical, is repreſented by a great* earthquake, *Rev.* 6. 12. and 16. 18.

1 *Kings* 19. 11. after the wind an *e.* Lord was not in *e.*
12. after the *e.* a fire, the Lord was not in the fire
*Iſa.* 29. 6. thou ſhalt be viſited of the Lord with *e.*
*Amos* 1. 1. which he ſaw two years before the *e.*
*Zech.* 14. 5. like as ye fled from before the *e.*
*Mat.* 27. 54. now when the centurion ſaw the *e.*
28. 2. behold, there was a great *e.* the angel of the Lord came, *Acts* 16. 26. *Rev.* 6. 12. | 11. 13.
*Rev.* 8. 5. there were thunderings and an *e.* 11. 19.
16. 18. a great *e.* ſo mighty an *e.* and ſo great

EARTHQUAKES.

*Mat.* 24. 7. there ſhall be famines, peſtilences and *e.* in divers places, *Mark* 13. 8. *Luke* 21. 11.

EASE.

*Deut.* 28. 65. among nations ſhalt thou find no *e.*
*Judg.* 20. 43. they trod the Benjamites down with *e.*
*Job* 12. 5. in the thought of him that is at *e.*
16. 12. I was at *e.* ‖21. 23. dieth, being wholly at *e.*
*Pſal.* 25. 13. his ſoul ſhall dwell at *e.* his ſeed inherit
123. 4. with the ſcorning of thoſe that are at *e.*
*Prov.* 1. † 32. the *e.* of the ſimple ſhall ſlay them
*Iſa.* 32. 9. riſe up, ye women that are at *e.*
11. tremble, ye women that are at *e.* be troubled
*Jer.* 46. 27. Jacob ſhall return, and be in reſt, at *e.*
48. 11. Moab hath been at *e.* from his youth
49. † 31. get you up to the nation that is at *e.*
*Ezek.* 23. 42. a voice of a multitude being at *e.*
*Amos* 6. 1. wo to them that are at *e.* in Zion
*Zech.* 1. 15. I am ſore diſpleaſed with the heathen at *e.*
*Luke* 12. 19. take thine *e.* eat, drink, and be merry

EASE.

*Deut.* 23. 13. when thou wilt *e.* thyſelf abroad
2 *Chron.* 10. 4. *e.* thou ſomewhat the yoke, 9.
*Job* 7. 13. my couch ſhall *e.* my complaint
*Iſa.* 1. 24. ah, I will *e.* me of mine adverſaries
38. † 14. O Lord, I am oppreſſed, *e.* me

EASED.

*Job* 16. 6. and tho' I forbear, what am I *e.*?
2 *Cor.* 8. 13. that other men be *e.* and ye burdened

EASEMENT.

*Judg.* 3. † 24. he doth his *e.* in his ſummer-chamber

EASIER.

*Exod.* 18. 22. ſo ſhall it be *e.* for thyſelf, ſhall bear
*Mat.* 9. 5. whether is *e.* to ſay, thy ſins be forgiven thee, or to ſay, ariſe, *Mark* 2. 9. *Luke* 5. 23.
19. 24. it is *e.* for a camel to go thro' the eye of a needle, than a rich man, *Mark* 10. 25. *Luke* 18. 25.
*Luke* 16. 17. it is *e.* for heaven and earth to paſs than

EASILY.

1 *Cor.* 13. 5. charity is not *e.* provoked, thinks no evil
*Heb.* 12. 1. lay aſide the ſin which doth ſo *e.* beſet us

EAST.

*The* Hebrews *expreſs the* eaſt, *weſt, north, and ſouth, by words which ſignify*, before, behind, left, *and* right, *according to the ſituation of a man with his face turned towards the* eaſt. *By the* eaſt *they deſcribe frequently not only* Arabia Deſerta, *and the lands of* Moab *and* Ammon, *which lay to the eaſt of* Paleſtine; *but* Aſſyria *likewiſe*, Meſopotamia, Babylonia, *and* Chaldea, *which lie rather to the north than to the eaſt of* Judea. *It is ſaid in* Gen. 11. 1, 2. *that the ſons of* Noah *having but one language*, departed from the eaſt and came into the land of *Shinar*. *Hereupon ſome difficulties have been raiſed; for the land of* Shinar *is not to the weſt of* Armenia, *where the ark reſted; and* Armenia *does not lie to the eaſt of* Babylonia, *where the land of* Shinar *was*. *On the contrary, it is to the north of this country. Interpreters and Commentators, to diſengage themſelves from theſe perplexities, have imagined different explanations of this paſſage.*

*Some by the* Hebrew *word* Kedem, *or* Eaſt, *have underſtood the country which was afterwards peopled by* Kedemah, *the youngeſt ſon of* Iſhmael. *Others, that* Kedem *was uſed for*, at the beginning; *and that* Moſes *intended to deſcribe the particular time at which the firſt men departed after the deluge, in order to ſpread themſelves into different countries. Others, that* Moſes *ſpake according to the cuſtom of the* Aſſyrians, *who called all the provinces of their empire, which were ſituated beyond the* Tigris, Kedem, *or* eaſt; *and thoſe on this ſide the ſame river, the* Weſt, *or* Arab. *Others inſtead of*, they departed or journeyed from the eaſt, *tranſlate*, they departed to go towards the eaſt.

Calmet *ſays, that it appears to him from a great number of places in the Old and even in the New Teſtament, that the ſacred Writers called the provinces which were beyond the* Tigris *and* Euphrates, *even* Meſopotamia, Armenia, *and* Perſia, Kedem *or the* eaſt. Moſes, *who had been bred up in* Egypt, *and lived long in* Arabia, *in this likewiſe might probably follow the cuſtom of the country. It is certain, ſays he, that* Babylonia, Chaldea, Suſiana, Perſia, *and a part of* Meſopotamia, *as well as the rivers of* Euphrates *and* Tigris, *for the greateſt part of their courſe are to the* eaſt *of* Paleſtine, Egypt, *and* Arabia.

*He adds, that it is farther certain, that the people who came from* Armenia, Syria, Media, *and* Upper-Meſopotamia, *entered* Paleſtine *and* Egypt *from the eaſt-ſide, which was ſufficient for the* Hebrews *to ſay, that theſe people lay to the* eaſt, *with reſpect to them. He proves by the following paſſages, that theſe countries were known among the* Hebrews *by the name of* Eaſt. *In* Num. 23. 7. Balaam *ſays, that* Balak *king of* Moab, had brought him from the mountains of the eaſt; *that is, from* Pethor *upon the* Euphrates. Iſaiah *ſays*, ch. 41. 2. that *Abraham* came from the eaſt into the land of *Canaan: And it is known that he came from* Meſopotamia *and* Chaldea. *The ſame prophet ſays, that* Cyrus *ſhould come from the eaſt againſt* Babylon, *Iſa.* 46. 11. *He places* Syria *to the eaſt of* Judea. St. Matthew *ſays, that the wiſe men, who came to worſhip* Chriſt, *ſet out from the eaſt*, Mat. 2. 1.

*All this, ſays he, demonſtrates, that in the ſcripture ſtile, the* Eaſt *is often uſed for the provinces which lie to the north of* Judea *and* Egypt, *from whence however people generally enter* Paleſtine *by the way only of* Damaſcus, *which is to the north-eaſt of this country.*

*The* Eaſt *is the firſt of the four cardinal points of the horizon, where the ſun is ſeen to riſe when in the equinoctial.*

*Gen.* 3. 24. God placed at the *e.* of the garden of Eden
12. 8. Abraham removed to a mountain on the *e.*
13. 11. Lot choſe the plain, and journeyed *e.*
28. 14. thou ſhalt ſpread abroad to the weſt and *e.*
29. 1. came into the land of the people of the *e.*
*Num.* 3. 38. but thoſe that encamp toward the *e.*
23. 7. Balak hath brought me out of the *e.*
*Judg.* 6. 3. the children of the *e.* came up againſt them, 33. | 7. 12. | 8. 10. 1 *Kings* 4. 30.
1 *Kings* 7. 25. three looking toward the *e.* 2 *Chron.* 4. 4.
1 *Chron.* 9. 24. the porters toward the *e.* weſt, north
12. 15. they put to flight them toward the *e.*
*Job* 1. 3. the greateſt of all the men of the *e.*
*Pſal.* 75. 6. promotion cometh not from *e.* nor weſt
103. 12. as far as the *e.* is from the weſt
107. 3. he gathered them from the *e.* and weſt
*Iſa.* 2. 6. becauſe they be repleniſhed from the *e.*
11. 14. they ſhall ſpoil them of the *e.* *Jer.* 49. 28.
41. 2. who raiſed up the righteous man from the *e.*
43. 5. I will bring thy ſeed from the *e.* *Zech.* 8. 7.
46. 11. calling a ravenous bird from the *e.* the man
*Ezek.* 8. 16. men 25, with their faces toward the *e.*
25. 4. I will deliver thee to the men of the *e.* 10.
40. 6. then came he to the gate which looketh toward the *e.* 22. | 43. 1. | 44. 1. | 46. 1, 12.
43. 2. the glory of God came from the way of the *e.*
47. 8. theſe waters iſſue out toward the *e.* country
48. 10. toward the *e.* ten thouſand in breadth
17. the ſuburbs of the city toward the *e.* 250
*Dan.* 8. 9. the horn waxed great toward the *e.*
*Dan.* 11. 14. tidings out of the *e.* ſhall trouble him
*Joel* 2. 20. I will drive him toward the *e.* ſea
*Amos* 8. 12. they ſhall wander from north to *e.*
*Zech.* 14. 4. the mount ſhall cleave toward the *e.*
*Mat.* 2. 1. there came wiſe men from the *e.*
2. for we have ſeen his ſtar in the *e.* 9.
8. 11. many come from *e.* and weſt, *Luke* 13. 29.
24. 27. as lightning cometh out of the *e.*
*Rev.* 7. 2. another angel aſcending from the *e.*
16. 12. the way of kings of the *e.* might be prepared
21. 13. on the *e.* three gates, on the north three

EAST-*border*.

*Num.* 34. 10. and ye ſhall point out your *e.-border*
*Joſh.* 4. 19. encamped in the *e.-border* of Jericho
15. 5. the *e.-border* was the ſalt ſea to end of Jordan
*Ezek.* 45. 7. from the weſt-border to the *e.-border*
48. 21. of the oblation toward the *e.-border*

EASTER.

*Acts* 12. 4. intending after *e.* to bring him forth

EAST-*gate*.

*Neh.* 3. 29. Shemaiah, the keeper of the *e.-gate*
*Jer.* 19. 2. which is by the entry of the *e.-gate*
*Ezek.* 10. 19. every one ſtood at the door of *e.-gate*
11. 1. the ſpirit brought me unto the *e.-gate*

EAST-*ſide*.

*Exod.* 27. 13. the breadth of the court on the *e.-ſide*
*Num.* 2. 3. and on the *e.-ſide* ſhall Judah pitch
*Joſh.* 7. 2. to Ai, which is on the *e.-ſide* of Bethel
16. 5. the border of their inheritance on the *e.-ſide*
*Judg.* 11. 18. came by *e.-ſide* of the land of Moab
*Ezek.* 11. 23. the mountain on the *e.-ſide* of the city
42. 16. he meaſured the *e.-ſide* with the reed
48. 2. from the *e.-ſide* unto the weſt-ſide, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27.
*Jonah* 4. 5. Jonah ſat on the *e.-ſide* of the city

EAST-WARD.

*Gen.* 13. 14. lift up thine eyes *e.* and look, *Deut.* 3. 27.
2 *Kings* 13. 17. open the window *e.* and he opened it
1 *Chron.* 26. 17. *e.* were ſix Levites, northward four
*Ezek.* 47. 3. the man with the line went forth *e.*

EAST-*wind*.

*Gen.* 41. 6. thin ears, blaſted with the *e.-wind*, 23, 27.
*Exod.* 10. 13. the Lord brought an *e.-wind*, 14. 21.
*Job* 15. 2. and fill his belly with the *e.-wind*
27. 21. *e.-wind* carrieth him away, he departeth
38. 24. which ſcattereth the *e.-wind* upon the earth
*Pſal.* 48. 7. thou breakeſt the ſhips with an *e.-wind*
78. 26. he cauſed an *e.-wind* to blow in heaven
*Iſa.* 27. 8. he ſtayeth his rough wind in day of *e.-wind*
*Jer.* 18. 17. I will ſcatter them as with an *e.-wind*
*Ezek.* 17. 10. wither when the *e.-wind* toucheth it
19. 12. and the *e.-wind* drieth up her fruit
27. 26. the *e.-wind* hath broken thee in the ſeas
*Hoſ.* 12. 1. Ephraim followeth after the *e.-wind*
13. 15. tho' he be fruitful, an *e.-wind* ſhall come
*Jonah* 4. 8. God prepared a vehement *e.-wind*
*Hab.* 1. 9. their faces ſhall ſup up as the *e.-wind*

EASY.

*Prov.* 14. 6. knowledge is *e.* to him that underſtands
*Mat.* 11. 30. my yoke is *e.* my burden is light
1 *Cor.* 14. 9. except ye utter words *e.* to be underſtood
*Jam.* 3. 17. wiſdom from above is *e.* to be intreated

EAT.

To eat *ſignifies*, (1) *To chew meat with the teeth to make it fit to enter the ſtomach*, Gen. 27. 4. (2) *To enjoy*, Iſa. 1. 19. (3) *To waſte or conſume*, Eccl. 5. 11. (4) *To oppreſs and undo*, Pſal. 14. 4. (5) *To believe*, John 6. 56. (6) *To have fellowſhip with*, 1 Cor. 5. 11. (7) *To feed on God's word*, Iſa. 55. 1. (8) *To feaſt*, Iſa. 22. 13. (9) *To do the will of God with delight*, John 4. 32. *It is ſaid in* Ezek. 3. 1. Son of man, eat that thou findeſt, eat this roll. *Read attentively, meditate throughly, impreſs the things upon thy ſoul deeply. So in* Jer. 15. 16. Thy words were found, and I did eat them.

*In* John 6. 53, 56. *our Saviour* ſays, Except ye eat the fleſh of the Son of man, and drink his blood, ye have no life in you. *Except ye partake of thoſe benefits which I purchaſed by my ſufferings in my human nature, ye have no ſpiritual life, nor communion with God, but continue in your ſins, and ſhall not partake of eternal life. Again:* He that eateth my fleſh, and drinketh

drinketh my blood, dwelleth in me, and I in him. *There is an intimate union and communion between us, he having a conſtant dependence upon me for life, which is his dwelling in me; and I giving out a conſtant influence and quickening virtue to make him live, which is my dwelling in him. And in* John 4. 32. *he ſays,* I have meat to eat which ye know not of. *I have ſomething to do which I prefer before bodily food, namely, to bring theſe* Samaritans *to believe in, and own me for the true* Meſſiah.

The Pſalmiſt *ſays,* Pſal. 69. 9. The zeal of thine houſe hath eaten me up: *That fervent paſſion which I have for thy houſe, and ſervice, and glory, and people, hath exhauſted my natural moiſture and vital ſpirits. The Apoſtle charges the* Corinthians not to eat with a brother that is a fornicator, or covetous, or an idolater, *not to entertain any unneceſſary familiarity with them,* 1 Cor. 5. 11. Hoſea *ſpeaking of the prieſts, ſays,* They eat up the ſin of my people, *Hoſ.* 4. 8. *They feaſt upon, and pamper themſelves with thoſe ſacrifices which my people offer for their ſins, and are greedy after them, and do neither deſire nor endeavour to reclaim the people, leſt thereby their gain ſhould be diminiſhed.* The *ancient* Hebrews *did not eat indifferently with all ſorts of perſons; they ſhould have polluted and diſhonoured themſelves in their own opinion, if they had eaten with people of another religion, or of a profeſſion that was odious and in diſrepute. In the patriarch* Joſeph's *time they neither ate with the* Egyptians, *nor the* Egyptians *with them,* Gen. 43. 32. *In our Saviour's time they did not eat with the* Samaritans: For the *Jews* have no dealings with the *Samaritans,* John 4. 9. *And the* Jews *were very much ſcandalized to ſee that* Chriſt *made no ſcruple of eating with publicans and ſinners:* Why eateth your Maſter with publicans and ſinners? *Mat.* 9. 11. *As there were ſeveral ſorts of meats, the uſe whereof was not allowed them, they could not conveniently eat with thoſe who partook of them, for fear of contracting ſome pollution by touching them, or leſt by accident any part of them ſhould fall upon them. Before they ſit down to table, they are very careful to waſh their hands; they ſpeak of this practice as a ceremony that is eſſential and ſtrictly obliging.*

*Gen.* 2. 16. of every tree thou mayeſt freely *e.*
3. 5. in the day ye *e.* your eyes ſhall be opened
6. Eve took and did *e.* ‖ 12. and I did *e.* 13.
14. and duſt ſhalt thou *e.* all the days of thy life
17. in ſorrow ſhalt thou *e.* of it all days of thy life
18. 8. he ſtood by the angels, and they did *e.* 19. 3.
27. 4. ſavoury meat, bring it to me, that I may *e.*
31. 46. and they did *e.* there upon the heap
40. 17. the birds did *e.* them out of the baſket
43. † 16. theſe men ſhall *e.* with me at noon
32. for the Egyptians did *e.* by themſelves
*Exod.* 10. 5. the locuſts ſhall *e.* every tree that groweth
12. the locuſts may *e.* every herb of the land
12. 8. roaſt with fire, with bitter herbs they ſhall *e.* it
16. no work done, ſave that which every man *e.*
43. no ſtranger ſhall *e.* thereof, 48. *Lev.* 22. 13.
44. when circumciſed, then ſhall he *e.* thereof
16. 25. *e.* that to day, for to day is a ſabbath to Lord
35. the children of Iſrael did *e.* manna forty years, till came to borders of Canaan, *John* 6. 31, 49, 58.
23. 11. that the poor of thy people may *e.*
29. 32. Aaron and ſons ſhall *e.* *Lev.* 6. 16. | 8. 31.
34. 15. one call thee, and thou *e.* of his ſacrifice
*Lev.* 6. 18. males ſhall *e.* it, 29. | 7. 6. *Num.* 18. 10.
26. the prieſt that offereth it for ſin ſhall *e.* it
7. 19. all that be clean ſhall *e.* thereof, *Num.* 18. 11.
24. any other uſe, but ye ſhall in no wiſe *e.* of it
10. 12. *e.* it without leaven beſide the altar
11. 21. yet theſe we may *e.* 22. *Deut.* 14. 20.
24. 9. Aaron and his ſons ſhall *e.* it in holy place
25. 20. if ye ſay, what ſhall we *e.* the ſeventh year?
26. 16. ſhall ſow in vain, your enemies ſhall *e.* it
*Num.* 11. 5. we remember the fiſh we did *e.* freely
13. weep, ſaying, give us fleſh, that we may *e.*
23. 24. he ſhall not lie down till he *e.* of the prey
25. 2. the people did *e.* of their ſacrifices, and bowed
*Deut.* 2. 6. ye ſhall buy meat of them that ye may *e.*
12. 15. *e.* in thy gates, 21. | 15. 22. | 26. 12.
15. the unclean and clean may *e.* 22. | 15. 22.
18. thou muſt *e.* before the Lord, 14. 26. | 15. 20.
20. ſhalt ſay, I will *e.* fleſh, thou mayſt *e.* fleſh
14. 21. give it to the ſtranger that he may *e.*
20. 6. leſt he die, and another man *e.* of it
23. 24. then thou mayſt *e.* grapes thy fill
28. 39. not gather grapes, for worms ſhall *e.* them
53. ſhall *e.* fruit of thine own body, *Lam.* 2. 20.
32. 38. which did *e.* the fat of their ſacrifices
*Joſh.* 5. 11. they did *e.* of the old corn of the land
24. 13. of the vineyards ye planted not do ye *e.*
*Judg.* 19. 8. they tarried, and did *e.* both of them
1 *Sam.* 1. 18. Hannah did *e.* and was no more ſad
9. 13. and afterwards they *e.* that be bidden
14. 34. and *e.* and ſin not againſt the Lord
20. 34. Jonathan did *e.* no meat the ſecond day
28. 22. and *e.* that thou mayſt have ſtrength
2 *Sam.* 9. 11. he ſhall *e.* at my table, 1 *Kings* 2. 7.
1 *Kings* 14. 11. him that dieth of Jeroboam ſhall the dogs *e.* 16. 4. | 21. 23. 2 *Kings* 9. 10, 36.
17. 12. for me and my ſon, that we may *e.* it and die
19. 5. the angel ſaid, ariſe and *e.* *Acts* 10. 13. | 11. 7.
2 *Kings* 4. 43. they ſhall *e.* and leave thereof
44. they did *e.* and left thereof, according to word
6. 28. this woman ſaid, give thy ſon that we may *e.* him to day, and we will *e.* my ſon to morrow
29. ſo we boiled my ſon, and did *e.* him
18. 31. ye *e.* every man of his own vine, *Iſa.* 36. 16.
2 *Chron.* 30. 18. yet did they *e.* the paſſover
*Ezra* 6. 21. and the children of Iſrael did *e.*
*Neh.* 5. 2. take up corn, that we may *e.* and live
9. 25. ſo they did *e.* and were filled, *Pſal.* 78. 29.
*Job* 3. 24. for my ſighing cometh before I *e.*
31. 8. then let me ſow, and let another *e.*
*Pſal.* 22. 26. the meek ſhall *e.* and be ſatisfied
29. all they that be fat on earth ſhall *e.*
50. 13. will I *e.* the fleſh of bulls, or drink blood?
78. 25. man did *e.* angels food, he ſent them meat
128. 2. thou ſhalt *e.* the labour of thine hands
*Prov.* 1. 31. *e.* the fruit of their own way, *Iſa.* 3. 10.
13. 2. but the ſoul of tranſgreſſors ſhall *e.* violence
18. 21. and they that love it ſhall *e.* the fruit
24. 13. my ſon, *e.* thou honey, becauſe it is good
27. 18. whoſo keepeth fig-tree ſhall *e.* fruit thereof
30. 17. the eye, and the young eagles ſhall *e.* it
*Eccl.* 2. 25. for who can *e.* or haſten more than I?
5. 11. goods increaſe, they are increaſed that *e.* them
12. ſleep is ſweet, whether he *e.* little or much
10. 16. and thy princes *e.* in the morning
17. bleſſed, when thy princes *e.* in due ſeaſon
*Cant.* 4. † 1. as a flock of goats that *e.* of Gilead
16. come into his garden and *e.* his pleaſant fruits
*Iſa.* 4. 1. we will *e.* our own bread and wear apparel
7. 15. butter and honey ſhall he *e.* that he may know
22. butter and honey ſhall every one *e.* that is left
9. 20. *e.* on the left hand, *e.* the fleſh of his arm
11. 7. the lion ſhall *e.* ſtraw like an ox, 65. 25.
30. 24. oxen and aſſes ſhall *e.* clean provender
37. 30. ſow ye and reap, plant vineyards and *e.* the fruit thereof, 65. 21. *Jer.* 29. 5, 28.
51. 8. and the worm ſhall *e.* them like wool
55. 1. come ye, buy and *e.* yea, come, buy wine
2. hearken to me, and *e.* that which is good
62. 9. they that have gathered it ſhall *e.* it
65. 4. a people which *e.* ſwines fleſh and broth
13. my ſervants ſhall *e.* but ye ſhall be hungry
22. they ſhall not plant and another *e.*
*Jer.* 15. 16. thy words were found, and I did *e.* them
19. 9. ſhall *e.* every one the fleſh of his friend in ſiege
*Ezek.* 2. 8. open thy mouth and *e.* that I give thee
3. 1. ſon of man, *e.* that thou findeſt, *e.* this roll
4. 10. *e.* by weight ‖ 5. 10. fathers ſhall *e.* ſons
16. 13. thou didſt *e.* fine flour, and honey, and oil
22. 9. and in thee they *e.* upon the mountains
34. 3. ye *e.* the fat, and clothe you with the wool
*Dan.* 4. 33. Nebuchadnezzar did *e.* graſs as oxen
*Hoſ.* 4. 10. for they ſhall *e.* and not have enough, they ſhall not increaſe, *Mic.* 6. 14. *Hag.* 1. 6.
9. 3. they ſhall *e.* unclean things in Aſſyria
4. all that *e.* thereof ſhall be polluted
*Amos* 6. 4. that *e.* the lambs out of the flock
*Mic.* 3. 3. who alſo *e.* the fleſh of my people
*Zech.* 11. 9. let the reſt *e.* every one fleſh of another
16. but he ſhall *e.* the fleſh of the fat and tear
*Mat.* 12. 4. how David did *e.* the ſhew-bread
14. 20. they did all *e.* and were filled, took up fragments, 15. 37. *Mark* 6. 42. | 8. 8. *Luke* 9. 17.
15. 27. yet the dogs *e.* of the crumbs, *Mark* 7. 28.
38. they that did *e.* were 4000, beſide women
26. 21. and as they did *e.* he ſaid, *Mark* 14. 18, 22.
26. Jeſus took bread, brake it, and ſaid, take, *e.* this is my body, *Mark* 14. 22. 1 *Cor.* 11. 24.
*Mark* 2. 16. when they ſaw him *e.* with publicans
6. 44. they that did *e.* were above 5000 men
11. 14. no man *e.* fruit of thee hereafter for ever
14. 12. where go and prepare that thou mayſt *e.* the paſſover? 14. *Luke* 22. 8, 11. *John* 18. 28.
*Luke* 6. 1. and did *e.* rubbing them in their hands
7. 36. one deſired him that he would *e.* with him
10. 8. *e.* ſuch things as are ſet before you
15. 23. kill fatted calf, and let us *e.* and be merry
24. 43. he took it, and did *e.* before them
*John* 4. 31. diſciples prayed him, ſaying, Maſter, *e.*
6. 26. becauſe ye did *e.* of the loaves and were filled
50. that a man may *e.* thereof, and not die
53. except ye *e.* the fleſh of the Son of man
*Acts* 2. 46. they did *e.* their meat with gladneſs
11. 3. thou wenteſt in and didſt *e.* with them
23. 14. we will *e.* nothing till we have ſlain Paul
*Rom.* 14. 2. one believeth he may *e.* all things
23. he that doubteth is damned if he *e.*
1 *Cor.* 8. 7. for ſome *e.* it as a thing offered to an idol
8. neither if we *e.* are we the better, if we *e.* not
13. I will *e.* no fleſh while the world ſtandeth
10. 3. and did all *e.* the ſame ſpiritual meat
18. who *e.* of the ſacrifices, partakers of the altar
25. whatever is ſold in the ſhambles, that *e.*
27. *e.* aſking no queſtion for conſcience ſake
11. 34. if any man hunger, let him *e.* at home
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 10. if any work not, neither ſhould he *e.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 17. their word will *e.* as doth a canker
*Jam.* 5. 3. and ſhall *e.* your fleſh as it were fire
*Rev.* 17. 16. ſhall *e.* her fleſh, and burn her with fire
19. 18. that ye may *e.* the fleſh of kings and captains

*See* Blood, Bread, Fat.

EAT with *drink.*

*Gen.* 24. 54. and they did *e.* and *drink*, 26. 30.
*Exod.* 24. 11. *Judg.* 9. 27. | 19. 4.
*Exod.* 32. 6. ſat down to *e.* and *drink*, 1 *Cor.* 10. 7.
34. 28. nor *e.* bread, nor *drink* water, *Deut.* 9. 9, 18.
1 *Sam.* 30. 11. Egyptian did *e.* bread and *drink* water
2 *Sam.* 11. 11. ſhall I go to my houſe to *e.* and *drink*?
12. 3. it did *e.* of his meat and *drink* of his cup
19. 35. can thy ſervant taſte what I *e.* or *drink*?
1 *Kings* 1. 25. they *e.* and *drink* before Adonijah
13. 8. I will not *e.* bread nor *drink* water, 9, 17, 22.
16. neither will I *e.* bread nor *drink* water
18. 41. Elijah ſaid, get thee up, *e.* and *drink*
2 *Kings* 6. 22. ſet bread, that they may *e.* and *drink*
7. 8. they went into one tent, and did *e.* and *drink*
18. 27. *e.* their own dung, and *drink* piſs, *Iſa.* 36. 12.
1 *Chron.* 29. 22. and did *e.* and *drink* before the Lord
2 *Chron.* 28. 15. and gave them to *e.* and to *drink*
*Ezra* 10. 6. Ezra did *e.* no bread nor *drink* water
*Neh.* 8. 10. go your way, *e.* the fat, and *drink* the ſweet
*Eſth.* 4. 16. faſt for me, nor *e.* nor *drink* three days
*Job* 1. 4. called ſiſters to *e.* and *drink* with them
*Prov.* 23. 7. ſo is he; *e.* and *drink*, ſaith he to thee
*Eccl.* 2. 24. there is nothing better than that he ſhould *e.* and *drink*, 3. 13. | 5. 18. | 8. 15.
*Cant.* 5. 1. *e.* O friends, yea *drink* abundantly
*Iſa.* 21. 5. *e.* *drink* ye princes, anoint the ſhield
22. 13. behold joy and gladneſs, let us *e.* and *drink*, for to morrow we ſhall die, 1 *Cor.* 15. 32.
*Jer.* 22. 15. did not thy father *e.* and *drink*?
*Ezek.* 25. 4. they ſhall *e.* thy fruit and *drink* thy milk
39. 17. that ye may *e.* fleſh and *drink* blood
*Dan.* 1. 12. give us pulſe to *e.* and water to *drink*
*Zech.* 7. 6. when ye did *e.* and when ye did *drink*
*Mat.* 6. 25. when ye ſhall *e.* or *drink*, 31. *Luke* 12. 29.
24. 49. to *e.* and *drink* with drunken, *Luke* 12. 45.
*Luke* 5. 30. why do ye *e.* and *drink* with publicans?
33. John's diſciples faſt, but thy diſciples *e.* and *d.*
12. 19. take thine eaſe, *e.* *drink*, and be merry

*Luke* 17. 8. and afterward thou ſhalt *e.* and *drink*
17. 27. they did *e.* they *drank*, they married, 28.
22. 30. that ye may *e.* and *drink* at my table
*Acts* 9. 9. Saul three days did neither *e.* nor *drink*
23. 12. *e.* nor *drink* till they had killed Paul, 21.
*Rom.* 14. 21. neither to *e.* fleſh nor *drink* wine
1 *Cor.* 9. 4. have we not power to *e.* and to *drink?*
10. 31. whether therefore ye *e.* or *drink*, or whatever
11. 22. have ye not houſes to *e.* and *drink* in?
26. as oft as ye *e.* this bread and *drink* this cup
27. whoſoever ſhall *e.* and *drink* unworthily
28. and ſo let him *e.* and *drink* of that cup

*He did* EAT.

*Gen.* 3. 6. Eve gave to her huſband, and *he did e.*
25. 28. loved Eſau, becauſe *he did e.* of his veniſon
27. 25. he brought it near to Iſaac, and *he did e.*
39. 6. he knew not ought, ſave the bread *he did e.*
1 *Sam.* 30. 11. gave the Egyptian bread, and *he did e.*
2 *Sam.* 9. 13. *he did e.* continually at his table
12. 20. they ſet bread before him, and *he did e.*
*Mark* 1. 6. John *did e.* locuſts and wild honey
*Luke* 4. 2. and in thoſe days *he did e.* nothing
*Gal.* 2. 12. for before *he did e.* with the Gentiles

EAT *not.*

*Gen.* 2. 17. but of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil thou ſhalt *not e.* of it, 3. 1, 3.
3. 11. whereof I commanded thee *not* to *e.*? 17.
9. 4. the blood thereof ſhall you *not e. Lev.* 19. 26. *Deut.* 12. 16, 23, 24, 25. | 15. 23.
24. 33. I will *not e.* till I have told my errand
32. 32. the children of Iſrael *e. not* of the ſinew
43. 32. the Egyptians might *not e.* with the Hebrews
*Exod.* 12. 9. *e. not* of it raw, nor ſodden at all
45. a foreigner ſhall *not e.* thereof, 29. 33.
*Lev.* 11. 4. theſe ſhall ye *not e. Deut.* 14. 3, 7.
22. 4. a leper *not e.* of the holy things, 6, 10, 12.
8. that torn he ſhall *not e.* to defile himſelf
*Num.* 11. 19. ye ſhall *not e.* one day, or two days
*Deut.* 14. 21. ye ſhall *not e.* of any thing that dieth of itſelf, ſhalt give it to ſtranger, *Ezek.* 44. 31.
28. 31. ox be ſlain, and thou ſhalt *not e.* thereof
*Judg.* 13. 4. and *e. not* any unclean thing, 7, 14.
1 *Sam.* 1. 7. therefore ſhe wept, and did *not e.*
9. 13. for the people will *not e.* till he come
28. 23. Saul refuſed, and ſaid, I will *not e.*
2 *Kings* 4. 40. and they could *not e.* thereof
7. 2. ſhalt ſee it with thy eyes, but *not e.* thereof, 19.
*Ezra* 2. 63. *not e.* of moſt holy things, *Neh.* 7. 65.
*Pſal.* 141. 4. and let me *not e.* of their dainties
*Prov.* 23. 6. *e. not* bread of him that hath an evil eye
*Ezek.* 24. 17. cover not lips, and *e. not* bread of men
*Mark* 7. 3. Jews except they waſh, they *e. not*, 4.
*Luke* 22. 16. I will *not e.* thereof, until fulfilled
1 *Cor.* 5. 11. with ſuch a one no *not* to *e.*
8. 8. neither if we *e. not*, are we the worſe
10. 28. *e. not*, for his ſake that ſhewed it

*Shall ye* EAT.

*Exod.* 12. 11. thus *ſhall ye e.* it, with loins girded
15. ſeven days *ſhall ye e.* unleavened bread, 20.
22. 31. nor *ſhall ye e.* any fleſh torn of beaſts
*Lev.* 10. 14. wave-breaſt *ſhall ye e.* in a clean place
11. 3. cheweth the cud that *ſhall ye e. Deut.* 14. 4, 6.
9. theſe *ſhall ye e.* of all that are in the waters
19. 25. in the fifth year *ſhall ye e.* of the fruit
26. 29. the fleſh of your daughters *ſhall ye e.*
*Deut.* 14. 9. all that have fins and ſcales *ſhall ye e.*

*Ye ſhall* EAT.

*Gen.* 45. 18. and *ye ſhall e.* the fat of the land
*Exod.* 12. 11. *ye ſhall e.* it in haſte, Lord's paſſover
18. firſt month at even *ye ſhall e.* unleavened bread
16. 12. ſaying, at even *ye ſhall e.* fleſh, and in morn.
*Lev.* 7. 23. *ye ſhall e.* no manner of fat, 24.
26. *ye ſhall e.* no manner of blood, 17. 14
10. 13. and *ye ſhall e.* it in the holy place
23. 14. *ye ſhall e.* neither bread nor parched corn
25. 12. *ye ſhall e.* the increaſe thereof out of the field
19. *ye ſhall e.* your fill, and dwell in ſafety
22. *ye ſhall e.* of the old ſtore, 26. 10.
26. 26. and *ye ſhall e.* and not be ſatisfied
29. and *ye ſhall e.* the fleſh of your ſons and daugh.
*Num.* 11. 18. the Lord will give fleſh, and *ye ſhall e.*
18. 31. and *ye ſhall e.* in every place and houſholds
*Deut.* 12. 7. there *ye ſhall e.* before Lord your God
14. 11. of all clean birds *ye ſhall e.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 19. go up, for *ye ſhall e.* with me to day
2 *Kings* 19. 29. this ſhall be a ſign, *ye ſhall e.* this year ſuch things as grow of themſelves, *Iſa.* 37. 36.
*Iſa.* 1. 19. if obedient *ye ſhall e.* the good of the land
61. 6. *ye ſhall e.* the riches of the Gent. in their glory
*Ezek.* 39. 19. and *ye ſhall e.* fat till ye be full
*Joel* 2. 26. *ye ſhall e.* in plenty, and be ſatisfied
*Luke* 12. 22. take no thought what *ye ſhall e.* nor put

*To* EAT.

*Exod.* 16. 8. Lord ſhall give you in evening fleſh *to e.*
*Num.* 11. 4. ſaid, who ſhall give us fleſh *to e.*? 18.
*Deut.* 12. 20. becauſe thy ſoul longeth *to e.* fleſh
18. 8. they ſhall have like portions *to e.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 13. before he go to the high place *to e.*
20. 24. the king ſat him down *to e.* meat
2 *Sam.* 3. 35. the people came to cauſe David *to e.*
9. 10. that thy maſter's ſon may have food *to e.*
13. 9. poured before him, but he refuſed *to e.*
16. 2. and ſummer-fruit for the young men *to e.*
17. 29. for the people that were with him *to e.*
2 *Kings* 4. 40. ſo they poured out for the men *to e.*
2 *Chron.* 31. 10. we have had enough *to e.* and left
*Neh.* 9. 36. land thou gaveſt, *to e.* the fruit thereof
*Pſal.* 78. 24. and had rained manna on them *to e.*
*Prov.* 23. 1. when thou ſitteſt *to e.* with a ruler
25. 27. it is not good *to e.* much honey
*Eccl.* 5. 19. hath given him power *to e.* thereof
6. 2. yet God giveth him not power *to e.* thereof
*Iſa.* 23. 18. ſhall be for them *to e.* ſufficiently
*Jer.* 19. 9. cauſe them *to e.* the fleſh of their ſons
*Ezek.* 3. 2. and he cauſed me *to e.* that roll
3. he ſaid, ſon of man, cauſe thy belly *to e.*
*Dan.* 4. 25. they ſhall make thee *to e.* graſs, 32.
*Mic.* 7. 1. wo is me, there is no cluſter *to e.*
*Hab.* 1. 8. they ſhall flee as eagle that haſteth *to e.*
*Mat.* 12. 1. they began to pluck ears of corn and *to e.*
4. not lawful for him *to e. Mark* 2. 26. *Luke* 6. 4.
14. 16. give ye them *to e. Mark* 6. 37. *Luke* 9. 13.
15. 20. *to e.* with unwaſhen hands, defileth not
32. the multitude have nothing *to e. Mark* 8. 1, 2.
26. 17. where wilt that we prepare *to e.* paſſover?
*Mark* 5. 43. that ſomething ſhould be given her *to e.*
6. 31. and they had no leiſure ſo much as *to e.*
*Luke* 22. 15. I have deſired *to e.* this paſſover
*John* 4. 32. I have meat *to e.* that ye know not of
33. hath any man brought him ought *to e.*?
6. 52. how can this man give us his fleſh *to e.*?
*Acts* 27. 35. when he had broken it, he began *to e.*
1 *Cor.* 8. 10. be emboldened *to e.* things offered to idols
11. 20. when ye come, this is not *to e.* Lord's ſupper
33. brethren, when ye come together *to e.*
*Heb.* 13. 10. an altar whereof they have no right *to e.*
*Rev.* 2. 7. will I give *to e.* of the tree of life in midſt
14. *to e.* things ſacrificed unto idols, 20.
17. I will give *to e.* of hidden manna, a white ſtone

EAT *up.*

*Gen.* 41. 4. the lean did *e. up* the ſeven fat kine, 20.
*Lev.* 26. 38. land of your enemies ſhall *e.* you *up*
*Num.* 24. 8. he ſhall *e. up* the nations his enemies
*Deut.* 28. 33. a nation thou knoweſt not ſhall *e. up*
*Pſal.* 27. 2. my enemies came on me to *e. up* my fleſh
105. 35. did *e. up* all the herbs in their land
*Iſa.* 50. 9. the moth ſhall *e.* them *up*, 51. 8.
*Jer.* 5. 17. they ſhall *e. up* thine harveſt and thy bread, *e. up* thy flocks, *e. up* thy vines and fig-trees
22. 22. the wind ſhall *e. up* all thy paſtures
*Hoſ.* 4. 8. they *e. up* the ſin of my people
*Amos* 7. 4. it devoured the deep, and did *e. up* a part
*Mic.* 5. † 6. they ſhall *e. up* the land of Aſſyria
*Nah.* 3. 15. it ſhall *e.* thee *up* like the canker-worm
*Rev.* 10. 9. angel ſaid to me, take it, and *e.* it *up*

EATEN.

*Gen.* 3. 11. haſt thou *e.* of tree whereof ſhouldſt not
14. 24. ſave that which the young men have *e.*
31. 38. the rams of thy flock have I not *e.*
41. 21. when they had *e.* them up, it could not be known that they had *e.* them, but were ill-favoured
*Exod.* 12. 46. in one houſe ſhall it be *e.*
13. 3. there ſhall no leavened bread be *e.* 7.
21. 28. the ox ſhall be ſtoned, his fleſh ſhall not be *e.*
22. 5. if a man cauſe a field or vineyard to be *e.*
29. 34. it ſhall not be *e.* becauſe it is holy
*Lev.* 6. 16. it ſhall be *e.* in the holy place, 26. | 7. 6.
23. it ſhall be wholly burnt, it ſhall not be *e.* 7. 19.
*Lev.* 6. 30. no ſin-offering ſhall be *e.* it ſhall be burnt
7. 15. it ſhall be *e.* the ſame day it is offered, 16.
18. if the ſacrifice of peace-offering be *e.*
10. 17. why have ye not *e.* the ſin-offering?
18. ye ſhould indeed have *e.* it in the holy place
19. if I had *e.* the ſin-offering to-day
11. 13. they ſhall not be *e.* 41. *Deut.* 14. 19.
19. 6. it ſhall be *e.* the ſame day ye offer, 22. 30.
7. and if it be *e.* at all on the third day
*Num.* 28. 17. unleavened bread be *e. Ezek.* 45. 21.
*Deut.* 6. 11. to give vineyards thou planted'ſt not, when thou ſhalt have *e.* and be full, 8. 10, 12.
12. 22. even as the roebuck and the hart is *e.*
20. 6. hath planted a vineyard and hath not *e.* of it
26. 14. I have not *e.* thereof in my mourning
29. 6. ye have not *e.* bread, nor drunk wine
31. 20. when they ſhall have *e.* and be filled
*Joſh.* 5. 12. after they had *e.* of the old corn
*Ruth* 3. 7. when Boaz had *e.* and drunk, he went
1 *Sam.* 14. 30. if haply the people had *e.* freely
28. 20. for he had *e.* no bread all the day
30. 12. when he had *e.* his ſpirit came again
2 *Sam.* 19. 42. have we *e.* at all of the king's coſt?
1 *Kings* 13. 22. but cameſt back and haſt *e.* bread
28. the lion had not *e.* the carcaſe, nor torn the aſs
*Neh.* 5. 14. have not *e.* the bread of the governor
*Job* 6. 6. can that is unſavoury be *e.* without ſalt?
31. 17. or have *e.* my morſel myſelf alone
39. if I have *e.* the fruits thereof without money
*Pſal.* 69. 9. for the zeal of thine houſe hath *e.* me up, and reproaches are fallen upon me, *John* 2. 17.
102. 9. I have *e.* aſhes like bread, mingled my drink
*Prov.* 9. 17. and bread *e.* in ſecret is pleaſant
23. 8. the morſel that thou haſt *e.* ſhalt thou vomit
*Cant.* 5. 1. I have *e.* my honey-comb with my honey
*Iſa.* 3. 14. for ye have *e.* up the vineyard ſpoil of poor
*Jer.* 10. 25. they have *e.* up Jacob, and devoured him
24. 2. figs which could not be *e.* 3, 8. | 29. 17.
31. 29. fathers have *e.* ſour grapes, *Ezek.* 18. 2.
*Ezek.* 4. 14. I have not *e.* that which dieth of itſelf
18. 6. and hath not *e.* upon the mountains, 15.
11. but even hath *e.* upon the mountains
*Hoſ.* 10. 13. ye have *e.* the fruit of lies
*Joel* 1. 4. that locuſt hath left canker-worm *e.* 2. 25.
*Mat.* 14. 21. and they that had *e. Mark* 8. 9.
*Luke* 13. 26. we have *e.* and drunk in thy preſence
17. 8. till I have *e.* afterward thou ſhalt eat
*John* 6. 13. which remained to them that had *e.*
*Acts* 10. 10. he became hungry, and would have *e.*
14. Lord, I have never *e.* any thing common
12. 23. he was *e.* of worms, and gave up the ghoſt
20. 11. when he had broken bread and *e.* departed
27. 38. when they had *e.* enough they lightened
*Rev.* 10. 10. as ſoon as I had *e.* it, my belly was bitter

EATER.

*Judg.* 14. 14. he ſaid, out of the *e.* came forth meat
*Iſa.* 55. 10. that it may give bread to the *e.*
*Nah.* 3. 12. they ſhall fall into the mouth of the *e.*

EATERS.

*Prov.* 23. 20. be not among riotous *e.* of fleſh

EATEST.

*Gen.* 2. 17. in the day thou *e.* thou ſhalt ſurely die
1 *Sam.* 1. 8. then ſaid Elkanah, why *e.* thou not?
1 *Kings* 21. 5. why ſpirit ſo ſad that thou *e.* no bread?

EATETH.

*Exod.* 12. 15. who *e.* leavened bread be cut off, 19.
*Lev.* 7. 18. the ſoul that *e.* 20, 25, 27. | 17. 10, 15.
19. 8. every one that *e.* ſhall bear his iniquity
*Num.* 13. 32. a land that *e.* up the inhabitants
1 *Sam.* 14. 24. curſed be the man that *e.* 28.
*Job* 5. 5. whoſe harveſt the hungry *e.* up
21. 25. and another never *e.* with pleaſure
40. 15. behemoth which I made, he *e.* graſs as an ox
*Pſal.* 106. 20. the ſimilitude of an ox that *e.* graſs
*Prov.* 13. 25. the righteous *e.* to ſatisfying of his ſoul
30. 20. ſhe *e.* and wipeth her mouth, and ſaith
31. 27. and ſhe *e.* not the bread of idleneſs
*Eccl.* 4. 5. the fool foldeth hands and *e.* his own fleſh
5. 17. all his days alſo he *e.* in darkneſs
6. 2. but a ſtranger *e.* it, this is vanity, evil diſeaſe
*Iſa.* 28. 4. while it is yet in his hand he *e.* it up
29. 8. behold, he *e.* but awaketh, and is hungry
44. 16. and with part thereof he *e.* fleſh, roaſteth roaſt
59. 5. he that *e.* of their eggs dieth

*Jer.* 31. 30. every man that *e.* the four grape
*Mat.* 9. 11. Phariſees ſaid, why *e.* your maſter with publicans and ſinners? *Mark* 2. 16. *Luke* 15. 2.
*Mark* 14. 18. Jeſus ſaid, verily one of you who *e.* with me, ſhall betray me, *John* 13. 18.
*John* 6. 54. whoſo *e.* my fleſh, hath eternal life
56. he that *e.* my fleſh dwelleth in me, I in him
57. ſo he that *e.* me, even he ſhall live by me
58. he that *e.* of this bread, ſhall live for ever
*Rom.* 14. 2. another who is weak *e.* herbs
3. let not him that *e.* deſpiſe him that *e.* not
6. that *e.* to the Lord, that *e.* not to the Lord *e.* not
20. it is evil for that man who *e.* with offence
23. damned if he eat, becauſe he *e.* not of faith
1 *Cor.* 9. 7. who planteth a vineyard, and *e.* not of fruit thereof? and *e.* not of the milk of the flock
11. 29. he that *e.* unworthily, *e.* damnation to him

EATING.

*Gen.* 2. †16. of every tree *e.* thou ſhalt eat, but of tree
*Exod.* 12. 4. take a lamb according to number of ſouls, every man according to his *e.* 16. 16. | 18. 21.
*Judg.* 14. 9. Samſon took thereof, and went on *e.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 34. ſin not againſt the L. in *e.* with blood
30. 16. they were ſpread abroad on all the earth *e.*
1 *Kings* 1. 41. Adonijah's gueſts made an end of *e.*
2 *Kings* 4. 40. as they were *e.* of pottage, cried out
*Job* 20. 23. and ſhall rain it upon him while he is *e.*
*Iſa.* 66. 17. *e.* ſwines fleſh and the abomination
*Amos* 7. 2. when they had made an end of *e.* graſs
*Mat.* 26. 26. as they were *e.* Jeſus took bread
*Acts* 1. †4. and *e.* with them, commanded them
1 *Cor.* 8. 4. concerning *e.* of things ſacrificed to idols
11. 21. in *e.* every one taketh his own ſupper
*See* DRINKING.

ECHO.

*Ezek.* 7. †7. and not the *e.* of the mountains

EDGE.

*Exod.* 13. 20. Etham in *e.* of wilderneſs, *Num.* 33. 6.
26. 10. make fifty loops in the *e.* of one curtain
*Eccl.* 10. 10. be blunt, and he do not whet the *e.*
*Luke* 4. †29. they led Jeſus to the *e.* of the hill
*See* TEETH.

EDGE *of the ſword.*

*Gen.* 34. 26. and they ſlew Hamor with the *e. of ſword*
*Exod.* 17. 13. diſcomfited Amalek with the *e. of ſword*
*Num.* 21. 24. and Iſrael ſmote Sihon with *e. of ſword*
*Joſh.* 6. 21. they utterly deſtroyed all with *e. of ſword*
8. 24. the Iſraelites ſmote Ai with the *e. of the ſword*
*Judg.* 4. 15. Siſera with *e. of ſ.* ‖ 21. 10. Jabeſh-gilead
*Job* 1. 15. Joab's ſervants ſlain with *e. of ſword*, 17.
*Pſal.* 89. 43. thou haſt alſo turned the *e. of the ſword*
*Jer.* 21. 7. Nebuchadnezzar ſmite them with *e. of ſ.*
*Luke* 21. 24. the Jews ſhall fall by the *e. of ſword*
*Heb.* 11. 34. who thro' faith eſcaped the *e. of ſword*

EDGED.

*Pſal.* 149. 6. and a two-*e.* ſword in their hand
*Prov.* 5. 4. but her end is ſharp as a two-*e.* ſword
*Heb.* 4. 12. word of God ſharper than a two-*e.* ſword
*Rev.* 1. 16. out of mouth went a ſharp two-*e.* ſword

EDGES.

*Exod.* 28. 7. joined at the two *e.* thereof, 39. 4.
*Judg.* 3. 16. Ehud's dagger had two *e.* length a cubit
*Rev.* 2. 12. who hath the ſharp ſword with two *e.*

EDIFICATION.

*Rom.* 15. 2. let every one pleaſe his neighbour to *e.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 3. that propheſieth ſpeaketh to men to *e.*
2 *Cor.* 10. 8. which the Lord hath given us for *e.*
13. 10. power which the Lord hath given me to *e.*

EDIFY.

*Rom.* 14. 19. things wherewith one may *e.* another
1 *Cor.* 10. 23. all things are lawful, but *e.* not
*Eph.* 4. †29. that which is good to *e.* profitably
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 11. *e.* one another, even as alſo ye do

EDIFIED.

*Acts* 9. 31. the churches had reſt, and were *e.*
1 *Cor.* 8. †10. conſcience of him that is weak be *e.*
14. 17. giveſt thanks well, but the other is not *e.*

EDIFIETH.

1 *Cor.* 8. 1. knowledge puffeth up, but charity *e.*
14. 4. he that ſpeaks in an unknown tongue, *e.* himſelf; but he that propheſieth *e.* the church

EDIFYING.

1 *Cor.* 14. 5. that the church may receive *e.*
12. ſeek that ye may excel to the *e.* of the church
1 *Cor.* 14. 26. let all things be done unto *e.*
2 *Cor.* 12. 19. but we do all things for your *e.*
*Eph.* 4. 12. for the *e.* of the body of Chriſt
16. increaſe of the body, to the *e.* of itſelf in love
29. but that which is good to the uſe of *e.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 4. which miniſter queſtions rather than *e.*

EFFECT, *Subſtantive.*

*Num.* 30. 8. her huſband ſhall make her vow of no *e.*
2 *Chron.* 34. 22. and they ſpake to her to that *e.*
*Pſal.* 33. 10. makes the devices of people of none *e.*
*Iſa.* 32. 17. the *e.* of righteouſneſs, quietneſs
*Ezek.* 12. 23. days are at hand, and *e.* of every viſion
*Mat.* 15. 6. make commandment of God of none *e.*
*Mark* 7. 13. making the word of God of none *e.*
*Rom.* 3. 3. unbelief make the faith of G. without *e.*
4. 14. the promiſe made of none *e. Gal.* 3. 17.
9. 6. not as tho' the word hath taken none *e.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. leſt the croſs of Chriſt be of none *e.*
*Gal.* 5. 4. Chriſt is become of no *e.* to you, who are

EFFECT, *Verb.*

*Jer.* 48. 30. it ſhall not be ſo, his lies ſhall not ſo *e.* it

EFFECTED.

2 *Chron.* 7. 11. Solomon proſperouſly *e.* all in his heart

EFFECTUAL.

1 *Cor.* 16. 9. for a great door and *e.* is opened to me
2 *Cor.* 1. 6. which is *e.* in enduring the ſame ſufferings
*Eph.* 3. 7. by the *e.* working of his power given me
4. 16. according to the *e.* working in the meaſure
*Philem.* 6. that thy faith may become *e.* by good thing
*Jam.* 5. 16. the *e.* prayer of a righteous man availeth

EFFECTUALLY.

*Gal.* 2. 8. for he that wrought *e.* in Peter, ſame in me
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 13. the word *e.* worketh in you that believe

EFFEMINATE.

1 *Cor.* 6. 9. nor *e.* ſhall inherit the kingdom of God

EGG.

*Job* 6. 6. is there any taſte in the white of an *e.*?
*Luke* 11. 12. if he aſk an *e.* will offer him a ſcorpion?

EGGS.

*Deut.* 22. 6. whether young ones or *e.* and the dam ſitting on the young or *e.* ſhall not take the dam
*Job* 39. 14. the oſtrich leaveth her *e.* in the earth
*Iſa.* 10. 14. as one gathereth *e.* that are left I gathered
59. 5. they hatch cockatrice *e.* he that eateth *e.*
*Jer.* 17. 11. as partridge ſitteth on *e.* and hatcheth

EIGHT.

*Gen.* 17. 12. he that is *e.* days old ſhall be circumciſed, every man-child, 21. 4. *Luke* 2. 21.
22. 23. theſe *e.* Milcah did bear to Nahor
*Exod.* 26. 25. they ſhall be *e.* boards, and ſockets ſilver
*Num.* 7. 8. Moſes gave four waggons, *e* oxen to Merari
29. 29. on the ſixth day *e.* bullocks, two rams
*Judg.* 3. 8. Iſrael ſerved Chuſhan-riſhathaim *e.* years
12. 14. Abdon the ſon of Hillel judged Iſr. *e.* years
1 *Sam.* 17. 12. Jeſſe the Ephrathite had *e.* ſons
1 *Kings* 7. 10. foundation was of ſtones of *e.* cubits
2 *Kings* 8. 17. Jehoram reigned *e.* years in Jeruſalem
22. 1. Joſiah was *e.* years old when he began to reign, and reigned thirty-one, 2 *Chron.* 34. 1.
1 *Chron.* 24. 4. *e.* among the ſons of Ithamar
2 *Chron.* 29. 17. they ſanctified houſe of Lord in *e.* days
*Eccl.* 11. 2. give a portion to ſeven, and alſo to *e.*
*Jer.* 41. 15. but Iſhmael eſcaped with *e.* men
*Ezek.* 40. 31. the going up had *e.* ſteps, 34. 17.
41. *e.* tables, whereon they ſlew their ſacrifices
*Mic.* 5. 5. raiſe ag. him 7 ſhepherds, *e.* principal men
*Luke* 9. 28. about an *e.* days after theſe ſayings Peter
*John* 20. 26. after *e.* days his diſciples were within
*Acts* 9. 23. Eneas who had kept his bed *e.* years
1 *Pet.* 3. 20. wherein *e.* ſouls were ſaved by water

EIGHTH.

*Lev.* 25. 22. and ye ſhall ſow the *e.* year and eat
1 *Kings* 6. 38. in Bul which is *e.* month houſe finiſh.
12. 32. Jehoram ordained a feaſt in the *e.* month
1 *Chron.* 24. 10. the *e.* lot came forth to Abijah
25. 15. the *e.* to Jeſhai ‖ 26. 5. Peul-hai the *e.*
27. 11. the *e.* captain for the *e.* month, Sibbecai
*Zech.* 1. 1. in *e.* month the word came to Zechariah
2 *Pet.* 2. 5. but ſaved Noah the *e.* perſon, a preacher
*Rev.* 17. 11. beaſt that was, is not, even he is the *e.*
21. 20. the *e.* foundation was a beryl, ninth a topaz
*See* DAY, DAYS.

EIGHT *hundred.*

*Gen.* 5. 4. Adam lived after he begat Seth *e. h.* years
*Gen.* 5. 19. Jared lived after he begat Enoch *e. h.* years
2 *Sam.* 23. 8. Adino ſlew *e. hundred* at one time
2 *Chron.* 13. 3. Jeroboam ſet in array *e. h.* thouſand

EIGHTEEN.

*Judg.* 3. 14. Iſr. ſerved Eglon king of Moab *e.* years
10. 8. Ammon vexed and oppreſſed Iſrael *e.* years
1 *Kings* 7. 15. for he caſt two pillars of braſs *e.* cubits high apiece, 2 *Kings* 25. 17. *Jer.* 52. 21.
1 *Chron.* 26. 9. Meſhelemiah had ſons and brethren *e.*
2 *Chron.* 11. 21. for Rehoboam took *e.* wives
*Luke* 13. 4. or thoſe *e.* on whom tower in Siloam fell
16. whom Satan hath bound, lo, theſe *e.* years

EIGHTEEN *thouſand.*

*Judg.* 20. 25. Benjamin deſtroyed of Iſrael *e. thouſand*
44. there fell of Benjamin *e. thouſ.* men of valour
1 *Chron.* 12. 31. of the half tribe of Manaſſeh *e. th.*
18. 12. Abiſhai ſlew of the Edomites *e. thouſand*
29. 7. the princes gave of braſs *e. thouſand* talents
*Ezek.* 48. 35. the city round was *e. thouſand* meaſures

EIGHTEENTH.

1 *Kings* 15. 1. in *e.* year of Jeroboam, 2 *Chron.* 13. 1.
2 *Kings* 3. 1. Jehoram reigned the *e.* year of Jehoſh.
22. 3. in the *e.* year of king Joſiah, the king ſent Shaphan, 23. 23. 2 *Chron.* 34. 8. | 35. 19.
1 *Chron.* 24. 15. the *e.* lot came forth to Aphſes
25. 25. the *e.* to Hanani, he, his ſons, and brethren
*Jer.* 32. 1. was *e.* year of Nebuchadnezzar, 52. 29.

EITHER.

*Gen.* 31. 24. ſpeak not to Jacob *e.* good or bad, 29.
*Lev.* 10. 11. Nadab and Abihu took *e.* of them his cenſer, and offered ſtrange fire before the Lord
*Deut.* 17. 3. hath worſhipped other gods, *e.* ſun or moon
28. 51. a nation ſhall not leave thee *e.* corn or wine
1 *Kings* 18. 27. *e.* he is talking, or purſuing, or in
*Eccl.* 11. 6. whether ſhall proſper, *e.* this or that
*Iſa.* 7. 11. aſk a ſign *e.* in the depth or height above
*Mat.* 6. 24. no man can ſerve two maſters, for *e.* he will hate the one, and love the other, *Luke* 16. 13.
13. 33. *e.* make the tree good, and his fruit good
*Luke* 6. 42. *e.* how canſt thou ſay to thy brother?
15. 8. *e.* what woman having ten pieces of ſilver
*John* 19. 18. crucified, on *e.* ſide one, Jeſus in midſt
1 *Cor.* 14. 6. except I ſpeak to you *e.* by revelation
*Jam.* 3. 12. *e.* can a vine, my brethren, bear figs?
*Rev.* 22. 2. of *e.* ſide the river there was tree of life

ELDER.

*The* Elders *among the* Hebrews *were the magiſtrates, heads, or rulers of the people. Even while they were ſlaves to the* Egyptians, *they had among themſelves ſome order and government, and had doubtleſs ſome whom they owned as their teachers and rulers, as heads of tribes and families; hence, when the Lord ſent* Moſes *to bring the children of* Iſrael *out of* Egypt, *he ſays,* Exod. 3. 16. Go and gather the elders of *Iſrael* together, and ſay unto them, the Lord hath viſited you, and ſeen what is done to you in *Egypt*. *Theſe* elders *were men of experience, wiſdom, and gravity, and of authority among the people.*

*But the firſt inſtitution of courts of judicature, was in the wilderneſs; when* Jethro *brought back* Zipporah *to* Moſes, *who was then incamped at the foot of mount* Sinai. Moſes *having related all that the Lord had done for the* Iſraelites, Jethro *bleſſed God for it, offered burnt-offerings and peace-offerings, and did eat with* Moſes, Aaron, *and the* elders *of* Iſrael *before the Lord. The next day* Moſes *taking his ſeat in order to judge* Iſrael, *continued from morning to evening employed in this manner.* Jethro *remonſtrated to him, that this was a fatigue above his ſtrength to undergo, and would be tireſome both to himſelf and the people; that therefore he ſhould chooſe ſome men of firmneſs and fortitude, who feared God and hated covetouſneſs, that they might ſhare with him in the weight of government; that the cogniſance of leſſer affairs ſhould be referred to them; and thoſe of more conſequence ſhould be reſerved to himſelf.* Moſes *ſubmitted to this advice, and choſe certain men of merit out of all* Iſrael, *whom he appointed to have rule over the people; ſome over a thouſand, others over an hundred, fifty, and ten. They adminiſtered juſtice to the people; and when any thing of greater difficulty than ordinary occurred, they referred it to* Moſes,

*Exod.* 18. 1, 2, 3, &c. *The commiſſion given to theſe judges is recorded in* Deut. 1. 16, 17.

*Afterwards, we have the particular appointment of God concerning this,* Num. 11. 11, 12, 13, &c. Moſes *being diſcouraged by the continual murmurings of the* Iſraelites, *addreſſed himſelf to God, and deſired to be relieved from ſome part of the burden of government. Then the Lord ſaid to him,* Gather unto me ſeventy men of the elders of *Iſrael,* whom thou knoweſt to be the elders of the people, and officers over them; and bring them to the tabernacle of the congregation, that they may ſtand there with thee. And I will come down and talk with thee there; and I will take of the ſpirit which is upon thee, and will put it upon them; and they ſhall bear the burden of the people with thee, that thou bear it not thyſelf alone. *Theſe elders, which compoſed the* Senate *belonging to all the tribes in general, ſat with the* Leader, Judge, *or* King, *who preſided in this court. Thus we read,* Deut. 27. 1. *Moſes,* with the *elders* of *Iſrael,* commanded the people, ſaying, &c. *And, afterwards, the* elders *of the congregation conſult how to ſupply the remainder of the* Benjamites *with wives,* Judg. 21. 16. *And* the *elders of* Iſrael gathered themſelves together, and came to *Samuel* to *Ramah,* 1 Sam. 8. 4. *We read of theſe* elders *continually, to the time of the captivity: And we find them again after the return,* Ezra 10. 7, 8. A proclamation was made throughout *Judah* and *Jeruſalem* unto all the children of the captivity, according to the counſel of the princes and *elders.*

*Beſide theſe, there were likewiſe* elders *belonging to every ſeveral city. Theſe* elders *are mentioned by* Moſes *in the law; where ſeveral things are required to be done by* the elders of the city, *Deut.* 19. 12. | 21. 3, 19. Boaz *appealed to* ten men of the elders of the city of *Beth-lehem-judah,* Ruth 4. 2. *And we read, after the captivity,* of the elders of every city, *Ezra* 10. 14.

*The* Rabbins *and interpreters give the following account of courts of judicature among the* Jews.

(I) *There were three judges in every city, who had the cogniſance of leſſer faults: Matters concerning* loſs, gain, *and* reſtitution, *were pleaded before them. Theſe three judges had a right only to condemn criminals to be whipt: The parties named their judges; one of the parties choſe his judge; the other named a ſecond; and theſe two judges took a third, with whom they decided cauſes. This tribunal was conſulted about the intercalation of months.*

(II) *There was another court, compoſed of three and twenty judges, who decided matters of importance and of a more criminal nature, and their ſentences were ſuch as generally affected the lives of perſons; no cauſes being brought before them, but ſuch as deſerved the penalty of death: Some ſay, that they could only ſentence to death by the* ſword.

(III) *Their great council or* Sanhedrim, *which conſiſted of ſeventy ſenators, and which had the cogniſance of the moſt important affairs of ſtate and religion, and of thoſe which concerned the king or high-prieſt: It was intended as a court of appeal, if there ſhould be occaſion, from any of the inferior courts. Some think that our Saviour alludes to theſe two laſt courts, when he ſays,* Mat. 5. 22. Whoſoever is angry with his brother without a cauſe, ſhall be in danger of the judgment; and whoſoever ſhall ſay to his brother, *Raca,* ſhall be in danger of the council; but whoſoever ſhall ſay, *Thou fool,* ſhall be in danger of hell-fire. *Some interpreters ſuppoſe that our Lord proportions the puniſhments in the next world, according to the different ſentences which were uſual in the different courts of judicature at* Jeruſalem. *Therefore they ſay, the* judgment *means that court where the judges were three and twenty, and who could only ſentence to death by the* ſword; *The* council *alludes to the court where the ſeventy elders ſat, which was the* great Sanhedrim, *and could puniſh* by ſtoning to death: *And that, by* hell-fire, *the* burning *of the greateſt malefactors in the valley of* Hinnom, *is implied.*

*As to the* Sanhedrim, *it was limited to the place where the ark of God ſtood. The* Jews *ſay, that in the time of* Moſes *this* council *was held at the door of the tabernacle of the teſtimony. As ſoon as the people were in poſſeſſion of the land of promiſe, the* Sanhedrim *followed the tabernacle. It was kept ſucceſſively at* Gilgal, *at* Shiloh, *at* Kirjath-jearim, *at* Nob, *at* Gibeon *in the houſe of* Obed-edom; *and laſtly, it was ſettled at* Jeruſalem, *till the* Babyloniſh *captivity. During the captivity it was kept up at* Babylon. *After the return from* Babylon, *it continued at* Jeruſalem *to the time of the* Sicarii *or* Aſſaſſins; *theſe were certain robbers, who appeared in* Judea *ſome time before the war of the* Jews *againſt the* Romans. *They were called* Sicarii, *from* Sica, a *dagger; becauſe they carried daggers ſecretly about them, ſo as not to be perceived; and mixing themſelves with the multitude of people that came to the great feaſts at* Jeruſalem, *they ſtabbed whom they thought fit; and then were commonly the firſt to cry out murder, as* Joſephus *relates. The* Jews, *finding that theſe profligate wretches, whoſe number increaſed every day, ſometimes eſcaped puniſhment by the favour of the preſident or judges, removed the* Sanhedrim *to* Hanoth, *which were certain abodes ſituated, as the* Rabbins *ſay, upon the mountain of the temple. Afterwards they removed to* Jamnia, *thence to* Jericho, *to* Uzzah, *to* Sepharvaim, *to* Bethſanim, *to* Sephoris, *laſt of all to* Tiberias, *where they continued to the time of their utter extinction. This is the account the* Jews *give of the* Sanhedrim.

*What the ſcripture ſays of this court is found in* Deut. 17. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13. If there ariſe a matter too hard for thee in judgment (*ſpeaking to the inferior magiſtrates*) between blood and blood, between plea and plea, and between ſtroke and ſtroke, being matters of controverſy within thy gates: then ſhalt thou ariſe, and get thee up into the place which the Lord thy God ſhall chooſe. And thou ſhalt come unto the Prieſts, the Levites, and unto the judge that ſhall be in thoſe days, and inquire; and they ſhall ſhew thee the ſentence of judgment. And thou ſhalt do according to the ſentence, which they of that place, which the Lord ſhall chooſe, ſhall ſhew thee, &c. *By this it appears that the chief* Conductor, Judge, King, High-prieſt, *or whoever was at the head of their affairs, was to be the preſident of this court. The reſt of the judges ſeem to have conſiſted chiefly of the Prieſts and Levites, though there were among them wiſe and learned men of other tribes, as is acknowledged by the* Jewiſh *and moſt other writers.*

*In proceſs of time, as their kings came to be idolatrous, this ordinance, among others, was neglected. For we find* Jehoſhaphat *reſtoring it, at the ſame time as he did the courts in every city,* 2 Chron. 19. 8, 9, 10, 11. *In this paſſage we find, that, if the cauſe was of a* ſpiritual *or* eccleſiaſtical *nature, the* High-prieſt *was the chief judge; if otherwiſe,* a chief Juſtice, *who ſat in behalf of the king;* and behold, *Amariah* the chief prieſt is over you in all matters of the Lord; and *Zebadiah* the ruler of the houſe of *Judah,* for all the king's matters.

*Some think it probable, that in* cauſes eccleſiaſtical, *the* court *was made up of the* High-Prieſt, *and the* chief Prieſts, *or Heads of the four and twenty courſes, only; and that, in matters purely temporal, the ſupreme magiſtrate, with the* princes, elders, *and* ſcribes, *who were doctors of the law, either by himſelf, or his deputy, took cognizance. And that, where any one was accuſed of crimes relating to religion and ſtate both, the Judges in each of theſe faculties, ſat to hear the cauſe. So, at the trial of our bleſſed Lord,* Joſeph *of* Arimathea, a rich man and a counſellor, *probably one of the* ſeventy elders, *was one of them who ſat as Judges, but did not join in the ſentence of condemnation;* He conſented not to the counſel and deed of them, *Luke* 23. 51.

*This* council, *at their return from the captivity, was reſtored, with the reſt of their commonwealth, as the prophet* Ezekiel *foretold it ſhould,* Ezek. 44. 23, 24. The Prieſts, the Levites, ſhall teach my people the difference between the unclean and the clean. And, in controverſy, they ſhall ſtand in judgment; and they ſhall judge it according to my judgments.

*Some are of opinion, that the origin of the* Sanhedrim *is by no means to be depended upon; for the council of the ſeventy elders eſtabliſhed by* Moſes, *was not what the* Jews *underſtand by the name of* Sanhedrim. *Beſides, ſay they, we cannot perceive that this eſtabliſhment ſubſiſted either under* Joſhua, *the Judges, or the Kings. We find nothing of it after the captivity, till the time of the* Maccabees. *Only we are certain, that this* Senate *was in being in the time of our Saviour, and when the Evangeliſts wrote their goſpels, ſince they are mentioned in their writings: But then their authority was much leſſened; for after the baniſhment of* Archelaus, *the* Romans, *having reduced* Judea *into a province, aſſumed the power of life and death to themſelves alone: So that this council could proceed no farther than to* condemnation: *For* execution, *they were to apply to the* Roman *Governor.*

*The places where the* Hebrews *held their courts of judicature, were, generally, one of the gates of the city. See* GATE. *As the merits of every cauſe were to turn upon the evidence given; ſee what rules the law lays down in reference thereunto in* Deut. 17. 6. | 19. 15. *and what is ſaid in relation to falſe witneſſes,* Deut. 19. 16, 17, 18, 19. *It was likewiſe a part of their* law, *that no man ſhould be condemned without being brought to a fair trial, and hearing what he had to ſay for himſelf. And therefore* Nicodemus *ſays to the* chief Prieſts *and* Phariſees, Doth our law judge any man before it hear him, and know what he doth? *John* 7. 51.

*The method of proceeding in the* Sanhedrim *is ſaid to be this. They who had a mind to implead any one, applied either to the* king, *or the* high-prieſt, *or whoever filled the poſt of* Chief Juſtice, *and informed againſt him. Upon this, proper officers were ſent to take him up; and if occaſion required, a detachment from the temple guard went along with them. The perſon thus taken was examined by the Juſtice, and then committed, either to priſon, or to the cuſtody of the Officer of the guard, till his trial came on.*

*When the court ſat, thoſe who brought the information againſt the criminal, did it in theſe words;* This man *having done ſo or ſo,* is worthy to die. *And they who were to defend him, anſwered,* This man is not worthy to die; *for he has only done ſo or ſo. And when the pleadings on both ſides were finiſhed, the Judges gave their opinions ſingly, whether he was guilty or not: And according to the majority of votes, one way or the other, the Culprit was acquitted or condemned.*

*Of the manner of laying the indictment, and giving in the anſwer, we have an inſtance in the caſe of* Jeremiah; *who was informed againſt for propheſying the deſtruction of both the city and temple of* Jeruſalem, *in caſe the* Jews *continued to neglect the obſervance of God's law,* Jer. 26. 8, 9, 10, &c. *See the form of condemnation in* Mat. 26. 65, 66.

Elder *in the New Teſtament is a general name, comprehending under it all ſuch as have any eccleſiaſtical function, as apoſtles, paſtors, teachers, or other church officers,* 1 Tim. 5. 17. Tit. 1. 5. *The apoſtle* Peter *calls himſelf an* elder, The elders that are among you I exhort, who alſo am an *elder,* 1 Pet. 5. 1.

*Gen.* 10. 21. Shem the brother of Japhet the *e.*
25. 23. the *e.* ſhall ſerve the younger, *Rom.* 9. 12.
1 *Sam.* 18. 17. behold, my *e.* daughter Merab
1 *Kings* 2. 22. aſk the kingdom, he is mine *e.* brother

*Job* 15. 10. very aged men, much *e.* than thy father
32. 4. Elihu had waited, becauſe they were *e.* than he
*Ezek.* 16. 46. thy *e.* ſiſter is Samaria, younger is Sodom
23. 4. the names of them were Aholah the *e.*
*Luke* 15. 25. now his *e.* ſon was in field, heard muſic
1 *Tim.* 5. 2. intreat the *e.* women as mothers
1 *Pet.* 5. 5. ye younger, ſubmit yourſelves to the *e.*

ELDER for *ruler.*

1 *Tim.* 5. 1. rebuke not an *e.* but intreat him as a father
19. againſt an *e.* receive not an accuſat. but before
1 *Pet.* 5. 1. the elders I exhort, who am alſo an *e.*
2 *John* 1. the *e.* to the elect lady and her children
3 *John* 1. the *e.* unto well-beloved Gaius whom I love

ELDERS.

*Gen.* 50. 7. the *e.* of his houſe went up with him
*Lev.* 4. 15. the *e.* of congregation ſhall lay their hands
*Num.* 11. 25. Lord gave of the ſpirit to the ſeventy *e.*
*Deut.* 25. 7. go up to the gate to the *e.* and ſay
29. 10. ye ſtand before the Lord, your *e.* and officers
31. 28. gather to me all *e.* of your tribes and officers
32. 7. aſk thy father and *e.* and they will tell thee
*Joſh.* 24. 31. Iſrael ſerved the Lord all the days of Joſhua and of *e.* that overlived Joſhua, *Judg.* 2. 7.
*Judg.* 8. 14. he deſcribed to him the *e.* of Succoth
1 *Sam.* 16. 4. *e.* of the town trembled at his coming
30. 26. he ſent of the ſpoil to the *e.* of Judah
1 *Kings* 20. 8. all the *e.* ſaid to him, hearken not
21. 11. the *e.* did as Jezebel had ſent to them
2 *Kings* 6. 32. Eliſha ſat in his houſe, and *e.* ſat with him
10. 1. Jehu wrote letters and ſent to *e.* of Jezreel
19. 2. Hezekiah ſent the *e.* of the prieſts covered with ſackcloth to Iſaiah the prophet, *Iſa.* 37. 2.
*Ezra* 5. 5. the eye of their God was upon the *e.*
6. 14. the *e.* of the Jews builded and proſpered
10. 8. according to the counſel of the princes and *e.*
*Pſal.* 107. 32. praiſe him in the aſſembly of the *e.*
*Prov.* 31. 23. her huſband is known among the *e.*
*Lam.* 1. 19. my prieſts and *e.* gave up the ghoſt in city
2. 20. *e.* of Zion ſit upon the ground and keep ſilence
4. 16. reſpected not prieſts, favoured not *e.* 5. 12.
5. 14. *e.* have ceaſed from gate, young m. from muſic
*Ezek.* 8. 1. and the *e.* of Judah ſat before me
*Joel* 1. 14. ſanctify a faſt, gather the *e.* 2. 16.
*Mat.* 15. 2. why tranſgreſs the tradition of the *e.*?
16. 21. muſt ſuffer many things of the *e.* 27. 12.
26. 59. the *e.* ſought falſe witneſs againſt Jeſus
27. 20. chief prieſts and *e.* perſuaded the multitude
41. the chief prieſts mocking with the *e.* ſaid
28. 12. and when they were aſſembled with the *e.*
*Mark* 7. 3. the Jews holding the tradition of the *e.*
8. 31. muſt ſuffer and be rejected of the *e.* *Luke* 9. 22.
14. 43. with Judas a great multitude from the *e.*
15. 1. chief prieſts held a conſultation with the *e.*
*Luke* 22. 52. Jeſus ſaid unto the captains and *e.*
*Acts* 4. 5. their rulers and *e.* were gathered together
23. they reported all that the *e.* had ſaid to them
6. 12. they ſtirred up the people and the *e.*
11. 30. ſent it to the *e.* by Barnabas and Saul
14. 23. when they ordained *e.* in every church
15. 4. they were received of the church and of the *e.*
6. the apoſtles and *e.* came together to conſider
23. the apoſtles, *e.* and brethren ſend greeting
16. 4. they delivered the decrees ordained of the *e.*
20. 17. he ſent and called the *e.* of the church
22. 5. all the eſtate of the *e.* bear me witneſs
24. 1. Ananias the prieſt deſcended with the *e.*
25. 15. about whom the *e.* of Jews informed me
1 *Tim.* 5. 17. let *e.* that rule well be counted worthy
*Tit.* 1. 5. that thou ſhouldſt ordain *e.* in every city
*Heb.* 11. 2. by faith the *e.* obtained a good report
*Jam.* 5. 14. let him call for the *e.* of the church
1 *Pet.* 5. 1. the *e.* which are among you, I exhort
*Rev.* 4. 4. upon the ſeats I ſaw 24 *e.* ſitting, clothed
10. the 24 *e.* fall before him, 5. 8, 14. | 11. 16. | 19. 4.
5. 5. and one of the *e.* ſaith unto me, weep not
6. and lo, in the midſt of the *e.* ſtood a Lamb
11. I heard the voice of many angels about the *e.*
7. 11. all the angels ſtood about the *e.* and four beaſts
13. one of *e.* anſwered, ſaying to me, what are theſe?
14. 3. they ſung a new ſong before the throne and *e.*

ELDERS with *city.*

*Deut.* 19. 12. the *e.* of his *city* ſhall fetch him thence
21. 3. *e.* of that *city* ſhall take and bring the heifer
6. *e.* of that *city* ſhall waſh their hands over heifer
*Deut.* 21. 19. ſhall bring their ſon to the *e.* of his *city*
22. 15. bring tokens of virginity to the *e.* of the *city*
25. 8. the *e.* of his *city* ſhall call and ſpeak to him
*Joſh.* 20. 4. ſhall declare his cauſe to *e.* of that *city*
*Judg.* 8. 16. he took the *e.* of the *city* and thorns
*Ruth* 4. 2. Boaz took ten men of the *e.* of the *city*
*Ezra* 10. 14. and with them the *e.* of every *city*

ELDERS *of Iſrael.*

*Exod.* 3. 16. go and gather the *e. of Iſrael* together
12. 21. Moſes called for all the *e. of Iſrael*
17. 5. and take with thee of the *e. of Iſrael*
18. 12. the *e. of Iſrael* came to eat with Jethro
24. 1. ſeventy of the *e. of Iſrael*, 9. *Num.* 11. 16.
*Deut.* 27. 1. the *e. of Iſrael* commanded the people
31. 9. Moſes delivered this law to the *e. of Iſrael*
*Joſh.* 7. 6. the *e. of Iſrael* put duſt on their heads
2 *Sam.* 5. 3. ſo all the *e. of Iſrael* came to the king at Hebron, 1 *Kings* 8. 3. 2 *Chron.* 5. 4.
17. 4. the ſaying pleaſed all the *e. of Iſrael*
15. thus did Ahithophel counſel the *e. of Iſrael*
1 *Chron.* 11. 3. *e. of Iſrael* came to the king to Hebron
21. 16. David and *e. of Iſrael* fell upon their faces
*Ezek.* 14. 1. then came the *e. of Iſrael* unto me
20. 1. the *e. of Iſrael* came to inquire of the Lord
*Acts* 4. 8. ye rulers of the people and *e. of Iſrael*

ELDERS with *people.*

*Exod.* 19. 7. Moſes called for the *e.* of the *people*
*Num.* 11. 16. whom thou knoweſt to be *e.* of the *peop.*
24. Moſes gathered 70 men of the *e.* of the *people*
*Ruth* 4. 4. buy it before the *e.* of my *people*
1 *Sam.* 15. 30. honour me before the *e.* of my *people*
*Mat.* 21. 23. the *e.* of the *people* came, *Luke* 22. 66.
26. 47. with a multitude from *e.* of the *people*
27. 1. *e.* of the *people* took counſel againſt Jeſus
*Acts* 6. 12. they ſtirred up the *people* and the *e.*

ELDEST.

*Gen.* 24. 2. Abraham ſaid to his *e.* ſervant of his houſe
27. 1. Iſaac called Eſau his *e.* ſon, and ſaid, my ſon
44. 12. and he ſearched, and began at the *e.*
*Num.* 1. 20. Reuben, Iſrael's *e.* ſon, 26. 5.
1 *Sam.* 17. 13. the three *e.* ſons of Jeſſe followed, 14.
28. Eliab his *e.* brother heard David ſpeak
2 *Kings* 3. 27. he took his *e.* ſon and offered him
2 *Chron.* 22. 1. for the band of men had ſlain all the *e.*
*Job* 1. 13. drinking in their *e.* brother's houſe, 18.
*John* 8. 9. they went out one by one, beginning at *e.*

ELECT,

*Or* choſen, *is ſpoken,* (1) *Of* Chriſt, *who was choſen and ſet apart from eternity by God the Father to the great work of redemption and mediation,* Iſa. 42. 1. Mat. 12. 18. (2) *Of good angels, whom God choſe from among the reſt to eternal life and happineſs;* I charge thee before the elect angels, 1 *Tim.* 5. 21. (3) *Of the* Iſraelites, *who were God's choſen and peculiar people,* Iſa. 65. 9, 22. (4) *Of ſuch as are choſen by God in Chriſt to eternal life and ſalvation out of all the nations upon earth,* Tit. 1. 1. *This election is* (1) *An act of diſtinguiſhing love,* Deut. 7. 8. (2) *Of divine ſovereignty irreſpective of any goodneſs in the objects of it,* Rom. 9. 11, 12, 16. (3) *Eternal,* Eph. 1. 4. 2 Theſſ. 2. 13. (4) *Abſolute, and irrevocable,* Rom. 9. 11. 2 Tim. 2. 19. (5) *Perſonal, that is, of a certain number of perſons,* Mat. 20. 23. 2 Tim. 2. 19. (6) *Of ſome of the chief of ſinners,* 1 Tim. 1. 15. (7) *It is in Chriſt,* Eph. 1. 4. (8) *It is to ſanctification and holineſs as the means, and eternal glory as the end,* Eph. 1. 4. 1 Theſſ. 5. 9.
*Iſa.* 42. 1. behold mine *e.* in whom my ſoul delighteth
45. 4. Iſrael mine *e.* I have called thee by thy name
65. 9. mine *e.* ſhall inherit it and my ſervants
22. mine *e.* ſhall long enjoy work of their hands
*Mat.* 24. 22. no fleſh ſhould be ſaved, but for the *e.* ſake thoſe days ſhall be ſhortened, *Mark* 13. 20.
24. if poſſible deceive the very *e.* *Mark* 13. 22.
31. ſhall ſend his angels and they ſhall gather together his *e.* from the four winds, *Mark* 13. 27.
*Luke* 18. 7. and ſhall not God avenge his own *e.*?
*Rom.* 8. 33. who ſhall lay any thing to charge of G. *e.*?
*Col.* 3. 12. put on as the *e.* of God bowels of mercies
1 *Tim.* 5. 21. I charge thee before the *e.* angels
2 *Tim.* 2. 10. I endure all things for the *e.* ſake
*Tit.* 1. 1. an apoſtle according to the faith of God's *e.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 2. *e.* according to fore-knowledge of God
1 *Pet.* 2. 6. I lay in Sion a chief corner-ſtone, *e.* prec.
2 *John* 1. the elder to the *e.* lady, and her children
13. the children of thy *e.* ſiſter greet thee

ELECTED.

1 *Pet.* 5. 13. church at Babylon, *e.* together with you

ELECTION.

*Rom.* 9. 11. purpoſe of God according to *e.* might ſtand
11. 5. there is a remnant according to the *e.* of grace
7. the *e.* hath obtained it, the reſt were blinded
28. but as touching the *e.* they are beloved
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 4. knowing, brethren, your *e.* of God
2 *Pet.* 1. 10. all dilig. to make your calling and *e.* ſure

ELEGANTLY.

*Iſa.* 32. †4. the tongue of ſtammerers ſhall ſpeak *e.*

ELEMENTS.

*Gal.* 4. 3. we were in bondage under *e.* of the world
9. how turn ye again to the weak and beggarly *e.*
*Col.* 2. †8. after the *e.* of the world, not after Chriſt
†20. dead with Chriſt from the *e.* of the world
2 *Pet.* 3. 10. the *e.* ſhall melt with fervent heat, 12.

ELEPHANT.

The elephant *is the largeſt of all four-footed beaſts. They who have ſtudied the nature of the* elephant *with moſt accuracy, tell many extraordinary things of the ſagacity, faithfulneſs, prudence, and even underſtanding of this creature.* Pliny *ſays of this animal,* Maximum animal eſt Elephas, proximumque humanis ſenſibus: quippe intellectus illis ſermonis patrii, *&c. Hiſt. Nat. lib.* 8. *It has been often obſerved to do ſuch things, as are much above the capacity of other beaſts. The* Hebrews *ſeem generally to have deſcribed it under the name of* Behemoth, *which ſignifies in general* beaſts of ſervice. *The word* Elephas *may be derived from* Aleph, *which ſignifies to* inſtruct, *by reaſon of the docility of this animal; or from* Eleph, *which ſignifies a* head, *or* captain, *becauſe the* Elephant *is as it were the head of all other terreſtrial animals.*

*The Lord ſpeaking to* Job, *deſcribes the* Elephant *or* Behemoth, *Job* 40. *from* verſe 15. *to the end of the* chapter. *It is there ſaid, that* he eateth graſs as an ox. *This agrees well with what hiſtorians relate of the* elephant: *He does not feed upon carrion, and is not at all wild; hay, herbs, and legumens are his nouriſhment, as they are of our tame beaſts.*

His bones are as ſtrong pieces of braſs, and his ſmall bones like bars of iron. *Theſe hyperbolical expreſſions ſhew the extraordinary ſtrength of the* elephant; *with one ſtroke of his trunk he kills a camel or an horſe. An* elephant, *it is ſaid, has been ſeen to draw two caſt cannons five hundred paces with his teeth; they were faſtened together with cables, and weighed each three thouſand pounds. And there is mention in the* Maccabees *of an* elephant *in* Antiochus's *army, which carried two and thirty armed men. They were all in a tower made of very ſolid wood, upon the* elephant's *back, and the tower was bound with a very ſtrong chain under the* elephant's *belly.*

He is the chief of the ways of God. *He is a remarkable piece of the creation among four-footed beaſts. He exceeds all others in ſize, ſtrength, docility, addreſs, fidelity, agility, long life,* modeſty *and* pudicity; *for it is ſaid that he never covers the female as long as any one appears in ſight. The ſcripture adds, that God* who made him, can make his ſword to approach unto him. *Though he be ſo ſtrong and terrible, yet God can eaſily ſubdue and deſtroy him: Or, God* hath put his ſword into his hands, *hath truſted him with his arms; the* elephant *is terrible when provoked. His arms are his* trunk *and his* teeth. *His teeth are the ivory, ſo well known in* Europe.

Surely the mountains bring him forth graſs, where all the beaſts of the field play. Elephants *are the gentleſt of animals; they never uſe their ſtrength but when they are compelled to it. They are not of that ſort of animals which create terror in others: If he paſſes through a herd of other beaſts, he puts them gently out of his way with his trunk to make room for him: He feeds in the fields and meadows, and the weakeſt and tameſt animals play with impunity before him.*

He lieth under the ſhady trees, in the covert of the reeds and fens. *This alſo agrees well with the* elephant, *according to the account that hiſtorians give of him. Ælian ſays, that he may be called an animal of the marſhes, becauſe he lives along waters, and in moiſt places. He ſometimes plunges himſelf into rivers in ſuch a manner, that no more of him is to be ſeen than the end of his trunk: In the ſummer-time he covers himſelf with mud, to avoid the heat.*

He drinketh up a river, and haſteth not: he truſteth that he can draw up *Jordan* into his mouth. *This alſo may be fitly applied to the* elephant; *he drinks a great deal, and large draughts, as if he were to ſwallow up a river, and as if* Jordan *were ſcarce ſufficient to ſatisfy his thirſt: he is not afraid when he drinks, but does it leiſurely, and takes time to diſturb the water which he drinketh. The Scripture adds,* He taketh it with his eyes, his noſe pierceth thro' ſnares. *When he ſees the waters of a river, he truſteth that he can drink them all up*; his eye is bigger than his belly, *as is commonly ſaid. He thruſteth his ſnout alſo into the river, and if there be any ſnares laid for other creatures, he breaks them to pieces. But others tranſlate this verſe,* Can any man take him in his eyes, or pierce his noſe with ſnares or gins? *Can he be taken openly and by force? Surely, no. His force or ſtrength is too great for man to reſiſt or overcome. Others thus,* He is taken by the eyes as a fiſh is taken by a hook. *Serpents attack* elephants *principally in the eyes, as* Pliny *obſerves. The ſame author ſays, that there are ſerpents in the* Ganges *ſixty yards long, who take* elephants *by the trunk as they are drinking, drag them along, and drown them in the waters.* Plin. *lib.* 8. *cap.* 12.

*Some underſtand by* Behemoth *a creature called* Hippopotamus, *or the* Sea-horſe; *which is an amphibious creature, and lives and preys both in the water and on land. This animal, ſay they, was well known to* Job *and his friends, as being frequent in the adjacent parts; and the deſcription here given of the* Behemoth *is very applicable to the* Hippopotamus.

1 *Kings* 10.†22. navy bringing *e.* teeth, 2 *Chron.* 9.21.
*Job* 40.†15. behold the *e.* which I have made

ELEVATION.

*Judg.* 20.†38. they ſhould make great *e.* with ſmoke

ELEVEN.

*Gen.* 32.22. Jac. took his *e.* ſons and paſſed over brook
37. 9. ſun, moon, and *e.* ſtars made obeiſance to me
*Exod.* 26. 7. curtains of goats hair, *e.* curt. ſhalt make
8. the *e.* curtains ſhall be all of one meaſure
36. 14. *e.* curtains he made ‖ 15. *e.* of one ſize
*Num.* 29. 20. on the third day *e.* bullocks, two rams
*Deut.* 1. 2. there are *e.* days journey from Horeb
*Joſh.* 15. 51. *e.* cities with their villages
*Judg.* 16. 5. we will give thee *e.* hund. pieces of ſilver
17. 2. I took the *e.* hundred ſhekels of ſilver
3. when he reſtored *e.* hundr. ſhekels to his mother
2 *Kings* 23. 36. Jehoiakim twenty-five years old, he reigned *e.* years in Jeruſalem, 2 *Chron.* 36. 5.
24. 18. Zedekiah *e.* years, 2 *Chron.* 36. 11. *Jer.* 52. 1.
*Mat.* 28. 16. then the *e.* diſciples went away to Galilee
*Mark* 16. 14. afterward he appeared to the *e.*
*Luke* 24. 9. they told all theſe things to the *e.* and reſt
33. and they found the *e.* gathered together
*Acts* 1. 26. and he was numbered with the *e.* apoſtles
2. 14. but Peter ſtanding up with the *e.* ſaid to them

ELEVENTH.

1 *Kings* 6. 38. in the *e.* year was the houſe finiſhed
2 *Kings* 9. 29. in the *e.* year of Joram began Ahaziah
25. 2. the city of Jeruſalem was beſieged to the *e.* year of king Zedekiah, *Jer.* 52. 5.
1 *Chron.* 24. 12. the *e.* lot came forth to Eliaſhib
25. 18. the *e.* to Azareel, he, his ſons, and brethren
27. 14. the *e.* captain for the *e.* month, Benaiah
*Jer.* 1. 3. Jeremiah propheſied in *e.* year of Zedekiah
39. 2. in the *e.* year the city was broken up
*Ezek.* 26. 1. word of the Lord came to Ezekiel in the *e.* year in the firſt day of the month, 30. 20. | 31. 1.
*Mat.* 20. 6. and about the *e.* hour he went out
9. they came that were hired about the *e.* hour
*Rev.* 21. 20. *e.* foundation of the city was a jacinct

ELOQUENT.

*Exod.* 4. 10. Moſes ſaid, O my Lord, I am not *e.*
*Prov.* 1.†6. to underſtand a proverb and an *e.* ſpeech
*Iſa.* 3. 3. the Lord doth take away the *e.* orator
*Acts* 18. 24. a certain Jew named Apollos, an *e.* man

ELSE.

*Gen.* 30. 1. ſhe ſaid, give me children or *e.* I die
*Num.* 20. 19. I will without doing any thing *e.* go
*Deut.* 4. 35. thou mighteſt know that the Lord he is God, there is none *e.* 39. 1 *Kings* 8. 60. *Iſa.* 45. 5, 6, 14, 18, 21, 22. | 46. 9. *Joel* 2. 27.
*Joſh.* 23. 12. *e.* if ye do in any wiſe go back and cleave
*Judg.* 7. 14. this is nothing *e.* ſave ſword of Gideon
2 *Sam.* 3. 35. if I taſte ought *e.* till the ſun be down
1 *Chron.* 21. 12. or *e.* three days ſword of the Lord
2 *Chron.* 23. 7. whoſo *e.* cometh in, ſhall be put to death
*Neh.* 2. 2. this is nothing *e.* but ſorrow of heart
*Pſal.* 51. 16. thou deſireſt not ſacrifice, *e.* would I give it
*Eccl.* 2. 25. who *e.* can haſten hereunto more than I?
*Iſa.* 47. 8. that ſayeſt, I am, none *e.* beſides me, 10.
*John* 14. 11. or *e.* believe me for the work's ſake
*Acts* 17. 21. ſpent time in nothing *e.* but to tell or hear
*Rom.* 2. 15. accuſing, or *e.* excuſing one another
1 *Cor.* 7. 14. *e.* were your childr. unclean but now holy
14. 16. *e.* when thou ſhalt bleſs with the ſpirit
*Rev.* 2. 5. repent, or *e.* I will come to thee quickly, 16.

EMBALM.

*Gen.* 50. 2. Joſeph command. phyſicians to *e.* his father

EMBALMED.

*Gen.* 50. 2. and the phyſicians *e.* Iſrael
3. for ſo are fulfilled the days of thoſe that are *e.*
26. they *e.* Joſeph, put him in a coffin in Egypt

EMBOLDENED.

1 *Cor.* 8. 10. the conſcience of him that is weak be *e.*

EMBOLDENETH.

*Job* 16. 3. what *e.* thee that thou anſwereſt?

EMBRACE.

2 *Kings* 4. 16. about this ſeaſon thou ſhalt *e.* a ſon
*Job* 24. 8. they *e.* the rock for want of a ſhelter
*Prov.* 4. 8. ſhall bring to honour, when thou doſt *e.* her
5. 20. why wilt thou *e.* the boſom of a ſtranger?
*Eccl.* 3. 5. a time to *e.* and to refrain from embracing
*Cant.* 2. 6. and his right-hand doth *e.* me, 8. 3.
*Lam.* 4. 5. that were brought up in ſcarlet, *e.* dunghills

EMBRACED.

*Gen.* 29. 13. Laban *e.* Jacob and kiſſed him
33. 4. Eſau ran and *e.* Jacob and kiſſed him
48. 10. Jacob kiſſed and *e.* Joſeph's ſons
*Acts* 20. 1. Paul *e.* diſciples and departed to Macedonia
*Heb.* 11. 13. having ſeen and *e.* the promiſes

EMBRACING.

*Eccl.* 3. 5. a time to embrace and a time to refrain *e.*
*Acts* 20. 10. Paul *e.* Eutychus ſaid, trouble not yourſ.

EMBROIDER.

*Exod.* 28. 39. thou ſhalt *e.* the coat of fine linen

EMBROIDERER.

*Exod.* 35. 35. to work all manner of work of the *e.*
38. 23. with him was Aholiab, an *e.* in blue

EMERALD, S.

*Exod.* 28. 18. the ſecond row ſhall be an *e.* 39. 11.
*Ezek.* 27. 16. Syria occupied in thy fairs with *e.*
28. 13. every precious ſtone thy covering, the *e.*
*Rev.* 4. 3. there was a rainbow in ſight like unto an *e.*
21. 19. the fourth foundation of the city was an *e.*

EMERODS.

*Deut.* 28. 27. the Lord will ſmite thee with the *e.*
1 *Sam.* 5. 6. Lord ſmote them of Aſhdod with the *e.*
9. the men that died not were ſmitten with *e.*
12. men of the city had the *e.* in their ſecret parts
6. 4. they anſwered, five golden *e.* and five mice, 17.
5. ſhall make images of your *e.* and your mice, 11.

EMINENT.

*Job* 22.†8. and the *e.* man dwelt in the earth
*Iſa.* 3.†3. doth take away the *e.* in countenance
*Ezek.* 16. 24. thou haſt built to thee an *e.* place, 31.
39. they ſhall throw down thine *e.* place
17. 22. I will plant it on an high and *e.* mountain
1 *Tim.* 2.†2. pray for kings and all that are in *e.* place

EMMANUEL,

*Or* Immanuel, *is an* Hebrew *word, which ſignifies* God with us. Iſaiah *in that propheſy, wherein he declares to* Ahaz *the birth of the* Meſſiah, *who was to be born of a virgin, ſays, This child ſhall be called, and really be* Emmanuel, *that is,* God with us, *Iſa.* 7. 14. *He repeats the ſame thing while he is ſpeaking of the enemies army, which, like a torrent, was to overflow* Judea, *in which* Chriſt *was to be born, to live and die*; The ſtretching out of his wings ſhall fill the breadth of thy land, O Emmanuel, *Iſa.* 8. 8. Matthew *ſays, that this propheſy was accompliſhed in the birth of* Chriſt, *born of the virgin* Mary, *in whom the two natures, divine and human, were united; and ſo in this ſenſe he was really* Emmanuel, *or,* God with us, *Mat.* 1. 23.
*Iſa.* 7. 14. and ſhall call his name *E.* *Mat.* 1. 23.
8. 8. he ſhall fill the breadth of thy land, O *E.*

EMPIRE.

*Eſth.* 1. 20. ſhall be publiſhed throughout all his *e.*

EMPLOY.

*Deut.* 20. 19. for the tree is man's life, to *e.* in the ſiege

EMPLOYED.

*Deut.* 20.†19. O man, the tree is to be *e.* in the ſiege
1 *Chron.* 9. 33. theſe ſingers were *e.* day and night
*Ezra* 10. 15. Jonat. and Jahaziah *e.* about this matter

EMPLOYMENT.

*Ezek.* 39. 14. ſhall ſever out men of continual *e.*

EMPTY.

*Gen.* 31. 42. ſurely thou hadſt ſent me away now *e.*
37. 24. the pit was *e.* there was no water in it
41. 27. the ſeven *e.* ears blaſted with the eaſt-wind
*Exod.* 3. 21. that when ye go, ye ſhall not go *e.*
23. 15. in month Abib cameſt from Egypt, none ſhall appear before me *e.* 34. 20. *Deut.* 16. 16.
*Deut.* 15. 13. thou ſhalt not let him go away *e.*
*Judg.* 7. 16. he put in every man's hand *e.* pitchers
*Ruth* 1. 21. the Lord hath brought me home *e.*
3. 17. for he ſaid, go not *e.* to thy mother-in-law
1 *Sam.* 6. 3. they ſaid, ſend not the ark away *e.*
20. 18. be miſſed, becauſe thy ſeat will be *e.* 25, 27.
2 *Sam.* 1. 22. the ſword of Saul returned not *e.*
2 *Kings* 4. 3. go, borrow thee *e.* veſſels, not a few
*Neh.* 5.†13. even thus be he ſhaken out and *e.*
*Job* 11.†12. for *e.* man would be wiſe tho' born like
22. 9. thou haſt ſent widows away *e.* and the arms
26. 7. he ſtretcheth out the north over the *e.* place
*Iſa.* 24. 1. the Lord maketh the earth *e.* and waſte
29. 8. a hungry man awaketh, and his ſoul is *e.*
32. 6. to make *e.* the ſoul of the hungry
*Jer.* 14. 3. they returned with their veſſels *e.*
51. 34. the king of Babylon made me an *e.* veſſel
*Ezek.* 24. 11. then ſet it *e.* upon the coals thereof
*Hoſ.* 10. 1. Iſrael is an *e.* vine, he bringeth forth fruit
*Nah.* 2. 10. Nineveh is *e.* and void, and waſte
*Mat.* 12. 44. and when he is come, he findeth it *e.*
*Mark* 12. 3. they caught him and beat him, and ſent him away *e.* *Luke* 20. 10, 11.
*Luke* 1. 53. and the rich he hath ſent *e.* away

EMPTY, *Verb.*

*Lev.* 14. 36. prieſt command that they *e.* the houſe
*Eccl.* 11. 3. the clouds *e.* themſelves on the earth
*Jer.* 48. 12. and break wanderers ſhall *e.* his veſſels
51. 2. fanners that ſhall fan her and *e.* her land
*Hab.* 1. 17. ſhall they therefore *e.* their net, not ſpare
*Zech.* 4. 12. which *e.* the golden oil out of themſelves
*Mal.* 3.†10. if I will not *e.* you out a bleſſing

EMPTIED.

*Gen.* 24. 20. Rebekah haſted and *e.* her pitcher
42. 35. it came to paſs as they *e.* their ſacks
2 *Chron.* 24. 11. the high prieſt's officer *e.* the cheſt
*Neh.* 5. 13. even thus he be ſhaken out and *e.*
*Iſa.* 3.†26. ſhe being *e.* ſhall ſit on the ground
19.†3. ſpirit of Egypt ſhall be *e.* in midſt thereof
6. and the brooks of defence ſhall be *e.*
24. 3. the land ſhall be utterly *e.* and ſpoiled
*Jer.* 48. 11. Moab not been *e.* from veſſel to veſſel
*Nah.* 2. 2. for the emptiers have *e.* them out

EMPTIERS.

*Nah.* 2. 2. for the *e.* have emptied them out

EMPTINESS.

*Iſa.* 34. 11. he ſhall ſtretch out upon it the ſtones of *e.*

EMPTYING.

*Hoſ.* 10.†1. a vine *e.* the fruit which it giveth

EMULATION.

*Rom.* 11. 14. if I may provoke to *e.* my brethren

EMULATIONS.

*Gal.* 5. 20. the works of the fleſh are *e.* wrath, ſtrife

ENA-

ENABLED.

1 *Tim.* 1. 12. I thank Chriſt Jeſus who hath *e.* me

ENCAMP.

*Exod.* 14. 2. that they *e.* before Pi-hahiroth
*Num.* 1. 50. the Levites ſhall *e.* about the tabernacle
2. 17. as they *e.* ſo ſhall they ſet forward
3. 38. but thoſe that *e.* before the tabernacle
10. 31. thou knoweſt how we are to *e.* in wilderneſs
2 *Sam.* 12. 28. *e.* againſt Rabbah, and take it
*Job* 19. 12. his troops come and *e.* about my tabern.
*Pſal.* 27. 3. though an hoſt ſhould *e.* againſt me
*Zech.* 9. 8. I will *e.* about mine houſe for the army

ENCAMPED.

*Exod.* 13. 20. *e.* in Etham ‖ 15. 27. *e.* by the waters
18. 5. where Moſes *e.* at the mount of God
*Num.* 33. 10. from Elim they *e.* by the Red-ſea
11. from Red-ſea, and *e.* in the wilderneſs of Sin
*Joſh.* 4. 19. people came up and *e.* in Gilgal, 5. 10.
10. 5. the kings of the Amorites *e.* before Gibeon
*Judg.* 6. 4. the Midianites *e.* againſt Iſrael
9. 50. Abimelech *e.* againſt Thebez and took it
10. 17. the children of Ammon *e.* in Gilead, and Iſrael aſſembled themſelves and *e.* at Mizpeh
1 *Sam.* 11. 1. Nahaſh *e.* againſt Jabeſh-gilead
13. 16. but the Philiſtines *e.* in Michmaſh
2 *Sam.* 11. 11. the ſervants are *e.* in the open fields
1 *Kings* 16. 15. the people *e.* againſt Gibbethon, 16.
1 *Chron.* 11. 15. the Philiſtines *e.* in the valley
2 *Chron.* 32. 1. Sennacherib *e.* againſt the fenced cities

ENCAMPETH.

*Pſal.* 34. 7. angel of the Lord *e.* round about them
53. 5. hath ſcattered bones of him that *e.* againſt the

ENCAMPING.

*Exod.* 14. 9. Egyptians overtook them *e.* by the ſea
2 *Kings* 6. † 8. ſaying, in ſuch a place ſhall be my *e.*

ENCLINE, ENCLOSE; *ſee* INCLINE, INCLOSE.

ENCOUNTERED.

*Acts* 17. 18. then certain philoſophers *e.* him

ENCOURAGE.

*Deut.* 1. 38. *e.* him, he ſhall cauſe to inherit it, 3. 28.
2 *Sam.* 11. 25. thus ſay to Joab, and *e.* thou him
*Pſal.* 64. 5. they *e.* themſelves in an evil matter

ENCOURAGED.

1 *Sam.* 30. 6. David *e.* himſelf in the Lord his God
2 *Chron.* 17. † 6. his heart was *e.* in ways of the Lord
31. 4. that the prieſts and Levites might be *e.*
35. 2. Joſiah *e.* them to the ſervice of the Lord
*Iſa.* 41. 7. ſo the carpenter *e.* the goldſmith

END.

*The* end *ſignifies the extremity or utmoſt part of a thing*, as the end of a rod, 1 *Sam.* 14. 27. The *end* of an heap of corn, *Ruth* 3. 7. The *ends* of the earth, *that is, The extremities or moſt remote parts of the world*, Job 37. 3. | 38. 13. *or the people inhabiting thoſe parts*, 1 Sam. 2. 10. The Lord ſhall judge the ends of the earth, *He ſhall condemn and puniſh the* Philiſtines, *who dwelt in the utmoſt borders of the land of* Canaan, *upon the ſea-coaſt. And in* Pſalm 98. 3. All the ends of the earth have ſeen the ſalvation of our God, *that is, All the inhabitants of the earth from one end to the other.* End *is taken for the concluſion, the ſum or ſubſtance of a diſcourſe*, Eccl. 12. † 13. Let us hear the concluſion of the whole matter; *or*, the end of the matter. *It is alſo taken for deſtruction*, Gen. 6. 13. The end of all fleſh is come before me. *I am reſolved to deſtroy man and beaſt. And in* Amos 8. 2. The end is come upon my people of *Iſrael: The time of their utter and final overthrow. And in* Mat. 24. 6. *our Saviour prophetying of the deſtruction of* Jeruſalem, *and of the temple, ſays to his diſciples*, Ye ſhall hear of wars and rumours of wars, ſee that ye be not troubled; for all theſe things muſt come to paſs, but the end is not yet. *The deſtruction of* Jeruſalem *is not preſently: Or tho' God ſhall bring remarkable judgments upon that place and people, yet he will not utterly deſtroy them: Or by* end *here may be underſtood* the day of judgment, *or the time of* Chriſt's *ſecond coming.*

In Rev. 21. 6. Chriſt *ſays*, I am the beginning and the end: *I made all things at firſt, and I will bring all to that perfection and happineſs I have promiſed. And it is ſaid*, Rom. 10. 4. *Chriſt* is the end of the law for righteouſneſs to every one that believeth; *that is, The law was given for this end, that ſinners being thereby brought to the knowledge of their ſins, and their loſt and undone eſtate by reaſon thereof, ſhould fly to* Chriſt *and his righteouſneſs for refuge. Or*, Chriſt *is the perfection and conſummation of the law. He perfected the* ceremonial law, *as he was the ſubſtance, whereof all the ceremonies of the law were ſhadows; they all referred to him as their ſcope and end. He perfected alſo the* moral law, *both by his active obedience, fulfilling all the righteouſneſs thereof; and by his paſſive obedience, bearing the curſe and puniſhment of the law, which was due to us.*

The end of the commandment is charity *or* love, 1 *Tim.* 1. 5. *We truly accompliſh the law by fulfilling the precept of love; for* love is the fulfilling of the law, *Rom.* 13. 10. *The main ſcope and deſign both of law and goſpel, is to produce a pure ardent love of God, and of men for his ſake. There is alſo mention of* the end of faith, 1 *Pet.* 1. 9. Receiving the end of your faith, even the ſalvation of your ſouls; *that is, Receiving that which is the ſcope or mark to which faith tends, or which is the reward of faith, namely, the aſſurance of the ſalvation of your ſouls.* To endure to the end, *Mat.* 10. 22. *is to fight againſt ſin and temptations as long as one lives, and conſtantly to adhere to* Chriſt, *in ſpite of all perſecutions for his ſake.* End *is alſo taken for* reward *or* wages, *Rom.* 6. 21. For the end of thoſe things is death. *Eternal death is the reward or wages of ſin.*

*Gen.* 6. 13. the *e.* of all fleſh is come before me
47. 21. from one *e.* of Egypt even to the other *e.*
*Exod.* 23. 16. the feaſt of in-gathering which is in the *e.* of year, when gathered out of field, 34. 22.
25. 19. make one cherub on the one *e.* and the other cherub on the other *e.* even of mercy-ſeat
*Deut.* 28. 64. Lord ſcatter from one *e.* of the earth
32. 20. Lord ſaid, I will ſee what their *e.* ſhall be
*Judg.* 6. 21. the angel put forth the *e.* of his ſtaff
19. 9. behold, the day groweth to an *e.* lodge here
1 *Sam.* 14. 27. Jonathan put forth the *e.* of the rod
2 *Kings* 10. 21. the houſe of Baal was full from one *e.*
21. 16. filled Jeruſalem with blood from one *e.*
2 *Chron.* 21. 19. after the *e.* of two years, his bowels
*Ezra* 9. 11. filled with unclean. from one *e.* to another
*Job* 6. 11. what is my *e.* that I ſhould prolong my life?
16. 3. ſhall vain words have *e.*? or what emboldens
26. 10. till the day and night come to an *e.*
28. 3. he ſetteth an *e.* to darkneſs, and ſearcheth
*Pſal.* 7. 9. the wickedneſs of the wicked come to an *e.*
9. 6. deſtructions are come to a perpetual *e.*
19. 6. his going forth is from the *e.* of heaven
37. 37. upright man, for the *e.* of that man is peace
38. the *e.* of the wicked ſhall be cut off
39. 4. make me know *e.* ‖ 73. 17. I underſtood their *e.*
61. 2. from the *e.* of the earth will I cry to thee
102. 27. thou art the ſame, and thy years have no *e.*
119. 96. I have ſeen an *e.* of all perfection
*Prov.* 5. 4. her *e.* is bitter ‖ 23. 18. there is an *e.*
14. 12. but the *e.* thereof are the ways of death
25. 8. leſt thou know not what to do in the *e.*
*Eccl.* 4. 8. yet there is no *e.* of all his labour
16. there is no *e.* of all the people before them
7. 2. the *e.* of all men ‖ 8. better the *e.* of a thing
10. 13. the *e.* of his talk is miſchievous madneſs
12. 12. of making many books there is no *e.*
† 13. let us hear the *e.* of the whole matter
*Iſa.* 2. 7. land full of gold, nor is there any *e.* of their treaſures, nor is there any *e.* of their chariots
9. 7. of his government there ſhall be no *e.*
13. 5. they come from the *e.* of heaven to deſtroy
16. 4. for the extortioner is at an *e.* ſpoiler ceaſeth
23. 15. after *e.* of 70 years Tyre ſhall ſing, 17.
42. 10. ſing his praiſe from the *e.* of the earth
45. 17. ſhall not be confounded world without *e.*
46. 10. declaring the *e.* from the beginning
*Jer.* 5. 31. what will you do in the *e.* thereof?
12. 12. for the ſword of the Lord ſhall devour from one *e.* to the other *e.* of the land, 25. 33.
17. 11. gets riches, and at his *e.* he ſhall be a fool
29. 11. I think to give you an expected *e.*
31. 17. there is hope in thine *e.* ſaith the Lord
44. 27. be conſumed, till there be an *e.* of them
50. † 26. came againſt Babylon from the *e.*
51. 13. O thou that dwelleſt, thine *e.* is come
31. to ſhew that his city is taken at one *e.*
*Lam.* 4. 18. our *e.* is near, for our *e.* is come
*Ezek.* 7. 2. an *e.* the *e.* is come on the land, 3, 6.
21. 25. when iniquity ſhall have an *e.* 29. | 35. 5.
*Dan.* 7. 28. hitherto is the *e.* of the matter
8. 17. at the time of the *e.* ſhall be the viſion
19. at the time appointed the *e.* ſhall be, 11. 27.
9. 26. the *e.* thereof ſhall be with a flood, and to *e.*
11. 6. and in the *e.* of years they ſhall join
35. to purge them even to the time of the *e.*
40. the time of the *e.* king of ſouth ſhall puſh him
45. yet he ſhall come to his *e.* and none help
12. 4. ſeal the book even to the time of the *e.*
8. O Lord, what ſhall be the *e.* of theſe things?
9. words are cloſed up, till the time of the *e.*
13. but go thou thy way till the *e.* be, ſhalt reſt
*Amos* 3. 15. the great houſes ſhall have an *e.*
5. 18. to what *e.* is it for you to deſire the day?
8. 2. the *e.* is come upon my people of Iſrael
10. I will make the *e.* thereof as a bitter day
*Nah.* 2. 9. for there is none *e.* of the ſtore
3. 3. and there is none *e.* of their corpſes
*Mat.* 13. 39. the harveſt is the *e.* of the world
24. 3. what ſhall be the ſign of the *e.* of the world?
14. the goſpel be preached, then ſhall the *e.* come
31. gather from one *e.* of heaven to the other
26. 58. but Peter went in and ſat to ſee the *e.*
28. 1. in the *e.* of the ſabbath came Mary to ſee
*Mark* 3. 26. he cannot ſtand, but hath an *e.*
*Luke* 1. 33. of his kingdom there ſhall be no *e.*
18. 1. he ſpake a parable to them, to this *e.*
22. 37. the things concerning me have an *e.*
*John* 18. 37. ſayeſt I am a king, to this *e.* was I born
*Rom.* 6. 21. for the *e.* of thoſe things is death
22. ye have fruit to holineſs, the *e.* everlaſting life
10. 4. Chriſt is the *e.* of the law for righteouſneſs
14. 9. to this *e.* Chriſt both died, roſe, and revived
2 *Cor.* 2. 9. for to this *e.* alſo did I write to know
11. 15. whoſe *e.* ſhall be according to their works
*Eph.* 3. 21. to him be glory world without *e.*
*Phil.* 3. 19. many walk, whoſe *e.* is deſtruction
1 *Tim.* 1. 5. the *e.* of the commandment is charity
*Heb.* 6. 8. nigh to curſing, whoſe *e.* is to be burned
16. and an oath is to them an *e.* of all ſtrife
7. 3. having neither beginning nor *e.* of life
9. 26. but now once in the *e.* hath he appeared
13. 7. conſidering the *e.* of their converſation
*Jam.* 5. 11. and ye have ſeen the *e.* of the Lord
1 *Pet.* 1. 9. receiving *e.* of your faith, even ſalvation
4. 17. what ſhall be the *e.* of them obey not goſpel?
*Rev.* 21. 6. I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the *e.* will give to him athirſt, 22. 13.

*At the* END.

*Gen.* 4. † 3. *at the e.* of days Cain brought offering
8. 6. *at the e.* of forty days Noah opened the window
41. 1. *at the e.* of two years Pharaoh dreamed
*Exod.* 12. 41. *at the e.* of 430 years, Lord's hoſts went
*Lev.* 8. 33. the days of conſecration be *at* an *e.*
*Deut.* 9. 11. *at the e.* of 40 days and 40 nights
14. 28. *at the e.* of three years bring the tithe
15. 1. *at the e.* of every ſeventh year a releaſe
31. 10. *at the e.* of every ſeventh year read this law
*Joſh.* 9. 16. *at the e.* of three days after the league
*Judg.* 11. 39. *at the e.* of two months ſhe returned
*Ruth* 3. 7. Boaz lay down *at the e.* of the heap
2 *Sam.* 14. 26. *at the e.* of every year he polled it
24. 8. Joab came to Jeruſal. *at the e.* of nine months
1 *Kings* 2. 39. *at e.* of three years two of Shimei's ſerv.
17. † 7. *at the e.* of days the brook dried up
2 *Kings* 8. 3. *at e.* of ſeven years the woman returned
18. 10. *at the e.* of three years they took Samaria
2 *Chron.* 18. † 2. *at the e.* of years Jehoſhaphat went
20. 16. ye ſhall find them *at the e.* of the brook
24. 23. *at the e.* of the year the hoſt of Syria came
*Neh.* 13. † 6. *at the e.* of days I obtained leave
*Pſal.* 107. 27. they ſtagger, and are *at* their wits *e.*
*Iſa.* 7. 3. go to meet Ahaz *at the e.* of the conduit
*Jer.* 34. 14. *at e.* of ſeven years let go every ſervant
*Ezek.* 3. 16. *at e.* of ſeven days word of Lord came
*Dan.* 1. 5. *at the e.* they might ſtand before the king

*Dan.*

*Dan.* 4. 29. *at e.* of 12 months he walked in palace
11. † 13. *at the e.* of times ſhall come with an army
12. 13. thou ſhalt ſtand in the lot *at the e.* of days
*Hab.* 2. 3. but *at the e.* it ſhall ſpeak, and not lye
*Mat.* 13. 40. ſo ſhall it be in *the e.* of this world

*But the* END.

*Prov.* 14. 12. a way that ſeems right to a man, *but the e.* thereof are the ways of death, 16. 25.
20. 21. *but the e.* thereof ſhall not be bleſſed
*Mat.* 24. 6. *but the e.* is not yet, *Mark* 13. 7. *Luke* 21. 9.
1 *Pet.* 4. 7. *but the e.* of all things is at hand

*Laſt* END.

*Num.* 23. 10. and let my *laſt e.* be like his
*Jer.* 12. 4. they ſaid, he ſhall not ſee our *laſt e.*
*Lam.* 1. 9. ſhe remembereth not her *laſt e.*
*Dan.* 8. 19. make thee know what ſhall be in the *laſt e.*

*Latte* END.

*Num.* 24. 20. his *latter e.* ſhall be that he periſh
*Deut.* 8. 16. to do thee good at thy *latter e.*
32. 29. that they would conſider their *latter e.*
*Ruth* 3. 10. ſhewed more kindneſs in the *latter e.*
2 *Sam.* 2. 26. it will be bitterneſs in the *latter e.*
*Job* 8. 7. yet thy *latter e.* ſhould greatly increaſe
42. 12. the Lord bleſſed the *latter e.* of Job more
*Prov.* 19. 20. that thou mayeſt be wiſe in thy *latter e.*
*Iſa.* 41. 22. conſider them, and know the *latter e.*
47. 7. neither didſt remember the *latter e.* of it
2 *Pet.* 2. 20. the *latter e.* is worſe than the beginning

*Made an* END.

*Gen.* 27. 30. as Iſaac had *made an e.* of bleſſing
49. 33. Jacob *made an e.* of commanding his ſons
*Lev.* 16. 20. *made an e.* of reconciling the holy place
*Num.* 4. 15. *made an e.* of covering the ſanctuary
16. 31. had *made an e.* of ſpeaking, *Deut.* 20. 9.
*Deut.* 26. 12. haſt *made an e.* of tithing the tithes
31. 24. when Moſes had *made an e.* of writing
32. 45. *made an e.* of ſpeaking, *Judg.* 15. 17.
1 *Sam.* 18. 1. | 24. 16. 2 *Sam.* 13. 36. 1 *Kings* 1. 41. | 3. 1. *Jer.* 26. 8. | 43. 1. | 51. 63.
*Joſh.* 5. † 8. they had *made an e.* of circumciſing
8. 24. Iſrael had *made an e.* of ſlaying, 10. 20.
19. 49. they *made an e.* of dividing the land, 51.
*Judg.* 3. 18. he had *made an e.* to offer, 1 *Sam.* 13. 10.
1 *Sam.* 10. 13. he had *made an e.* of propheſying
2 *Sam.* 11. 19. when thou haſt *made an e.* of telling
1 *Kings* 7. 40. Hiram *made an e.* of doing the work
8. 54. Solomon *made an e.* of praying, 2 *Chron.* 7. 1.
2 *Kings* 10. 25. as ſoon as he had *made an e.* of offering, 1 *Chron.* 16. 2. 2 *Chron.* 29. 29.
2 *Chron.* 20. 23. *made an e.* of the inhabitants of Seir
24. 10. caſt into the cheſt, till they had *made an e.*
*Ezra* 10. 17. *made an e.* with all that had ſtrange wives
*Ezek.* 42. 15. *made an e.* of meaſuring inner houſe
43. 23. when thou haſt *made an e.* of cleanſing it
*Amos* 7. 2. they *made an e.* of eating the graſs
*Mat.* 11. 1. *made an e.* of commanding his diſciples

*Make an* END.

1 *Sam.* 3. 12. when I begin, I will alſo *make an e.*
2 *Chron.* 31. † 1. brake the images, until to *make an e.*
*Neh.* 4. 2. feeble Jews, will they *make an e.* in a day?
*Job* 18. 2. how long ere you *make an e.* of words?
*Iſa.* 33. 1. thou ſhalt *make an e.* to deal treacherouſly
38. 12. to night wilt thou *make an e.* of me, 13.
*Ezek.* 20. 17. eye ſpared, nor did I *make an e.* of them
*Dan.* 9. 24. ſeventy weeks to *make an e.* of ſins
*Nah.* 1. 8. he will *make an* utter *e.* of the place, 9.
*Zeph.* 1. † 2. by taking away, I will *make an e.*!

*Make a full* END.

*Jer.* 4. 27. the whole land ſhall be deſolate, yet will I not *make a full e.* 5. 18. | 30. 11. | 46. 28.
5. 10. go ye up and deſtroy, but *make* not *a full e.*
*Ezek.* 11. 13. ah Lord, wilt thou *make a full e.*!

*To the* END.

*Exod.* 8. 22. I will ſever land of Goſhen, *to the e.* thou mayeſt know that I am the Lord, *Ezek.* 20. 26.
*Lev.* 17. 9. *to the e.* Iſrael may bring ſacrifices
*Deut.* 15. † 4. *to the e.* there be no poor among you
17. 16. *to the e.* that he ſhould multiply horſes
20. *to the e.* that he may prolong his days
*Pſal.* 19. 4. their words *to the e.* of the world
30. 12. *to the e.* my glory may ſing praiſe to thee
119. 112. to perform thy ſtatutes even *to the e.*
*Eccl.* 3. 11. can find out from beginning *to the e.*
7. 14. *to the e.* man ſhould find nothing after him
*Iſa.* 48. 20. utter it even *to the e.* of the earth
49. 6. mayeſt be my ſalvation *to the e.* of the earth
*Jer.* 3. 5. his anger, will he keep it *to the e.*?
*Ezek.* 31. 14. *to the e.* that none of the trees exalt
*Dan.* 4. 11. ſight thereof *to the e.* of all the earth
22. thy dominion reacheth *to the e.* of the earth
12. 6. how long ſhall be *to the e.* of theſe wonders?
*Obad.* 9. *to the e.* that every one may be cut off
*Mat.* 10. 22. but he that endureth *to the e.* ſhall be ſaved, 24. 13. *Mark* 13. 13.
*Acts* 7. 19. caſt out, *to the e.* they might not live
*Rom.* 1. 11. *to the e.* you may be eſtabliſhed
4. 16. *to the e.* the promiſe might be ſure to ſeed
2 *Cor.* 1. 13. I truſt you ſhall acknowledge *to the e.*
3. 13. look *to the e.* of that which is aboliſhed
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 13. *to the e.* he may eſtabliſh your hearts
1 *Pet.* 1. 13. wherefore be ſober, and hope *to the e.*

*Unto the* END.

*Deut.* 11. 12. from beginning *unto the e.* of the year
*Joſh.* 15. 5. the eaſt-border was *unto the e.* of Jordan
*Ruth* 2. 23. to glean *unto the e.* of barley-harveſt
*Job* 34. 36. my deſire is Job may be tried *unto the e.*
*Pſal.* 46. 9. maketh wars to ceaſe *unto the e.* of earth
119. 33. teach me, and I ſhall keep it *unto the e.*
*Iſa.* 62. 11. Lord hath proclaimed *unto the e.* of earth
*Jer.* 1. 3. it came *unto the e.* of the eleventh year
*Dan.* 6. 26. his dominion ſhall be even *unto the e.*
7. 26. to deſtroy his dominion *unto the e.*
9. 26. and *unto the e.* of the war deſolations
*Mat.* 28. 20. I am with you alway even *unto the e.*
*John* 13. 1. having loved, he loved them *unto the e.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 8. who ſhall alſo confirm you *unto the e.*
*Heb.* 3. 6. if we hold faſt the confidence *unto the e.*
14. if we hold the beginning ſtedfaſt *unto the e.*
6. 11. to the full aſſurance of hope *unto the e.*
*Rev.* 2. 26. he that keepeth my works *unto the e.*

END.

*Mat.* 10. † 23. ye ſhall not *e.* the cities of Iſrael

ENDAMAGE.

*Ezra* 4. 13. ſo thou ſhalt *e.* the revenue of kings

ENDANGER.

*Dan.* 1. 10. ye ſhall make me *e.* my head to the king

ENDANGERED.

*Eccl.* 10. 9. he that cleaveth wood ſhall be *e.* thereby

ENDED.

*Gen.* 2. 2. on the ſeventh day God *e.* his work
41. 53. the ſeven years of plenteouſneſs were *e.*
*Deut.* 31. 30. he ſpake the words, till they were *e.*
34. 8. the days of mourning for Moſes were *e.*
2 *Sam.* 20. 18. aſk counſel, and ſo they *e.* the matter
*Eſth.* 9. † 18. nor memorial be *e.* from their ſeed
*Job* 31. 40. the words of Job are *e.*
*Pſal.* 72. 20. prayers of David the ſon of Jeſſe are *e.*
*Iſa.* 60. 20. the days of thy mourning ſhall be *e.*
*Jer.* 8. 20. the harveſt is paſt, the ſummer is *e.*
*Mat.* 7. 28. when Jeſus had *e.* theſe ſayings
*Luke* 4. 2. when forty days were *e.* he hungered
13. when the devil had *e.* all the temptation
*John* 13. 2. ſupper being *e.* the devil having now put

ENDETH.

*Iſa.* 24. 8. the noiſe of them that rejoice *e.*

ENDING.

1 *Sam.* 3. † 12. I will perform beginning and *e.*
*Rev.* 1. 8. I am the beginning and *e.* ſaith the Lord

ENDLESS.

1 *Tim.* 1. 4. neither give heed to *e.* genealogies
*Heb.* 7. 16. who is made after the power of an *e.* life

ENDEAVOUR.

2 *Cor.* 5. † 9. we *e.* that we may be accepted of him
2 *Pet.* 1. 15. I will *e.* that you may be able after

ENDEAVOURED.

*Acts* 16. 10. we *e.* to go into Macedonia, gathering
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 17. we *e.* to ſee your face with great deſire

ENDEAVOURING.

*Eph.* 4. 3. *e.* to keep the unity of the Spirit in bond

ENDEAVOURS.

*Pſal.* 28. 4. according to the wickedneſs of their *e.*

ENDOW.

*Exod.* 22. 16. he ſhall ſurely *e.* her to be his wife

ENDS.

*Deut.* 33. 17. ſhall puſh the people to *e.* of the earth
1 *Sam.* 2. 10. the Lord ſhall judge the *e.* of the earth
1 *Kings* 8. 8. the *e.* of the ſtaves were ſeen, 2 *Chr.* 5. 9.
2 *Kings* 10. † 32. Lord began to cut off the *e.* of Iſrael
*Job* 28. 24. for he looketh to the *e.* of the earth
37. 3. he directeth his lightning to *e.* of the earth
38. 13. it might take hold of the *e.* of the earth
*Pſal.* 19. 6. and his circuit to the *e.* of it
22. 27. all the *e.* of the world ſhall remember
48. 10. ſo is thy praiſe to the *e.* of the earth
59. 13. God ruleth in Jacob to the *e.* of the earth
65. 5. the confidence of all the *e.* of the earth
67. 7. all the *e.* of the earth ſhall fear him
98. 3. the *e.* of earth have ſeen the ſalvation of God
135. 7. the Lord cauſeth the vapours to aſcend from the *e.* of the earth, *Jer.* 10. 13. | 51. 16.
*Prov.* 17. 24. eyes of a fool are in the *e.* of earth
30. 4. who hath eſtabliſhed all the *e.* of the earth?
*Iſa.* 40. 28. the Ld. the creator of the *e.* of the earth
41. 5. the *e.* of the earth were afraid, drew near
9. whom I have taken from the *e.* of the earth
43. 6. bring my daughters from the *e.* of the earth
45. 22. look to me and be ſaved, all *e.* of the earth
52. 10. all the *e.* ſhall ſee the ſalvation of God
*Jer.* 16. 19. Gentiles ſhall come from *e.* of the earth
25. 31. a noiſe ſhall come to the *e.* of the earth
*Ezek.* 15. 4. the fire devoureth both the *e.* of it
*Mic.* 5. 4. now ſhall he be great to *e.* of the earth
*Zech.* 9. 10. his dominion to the *e.* of the earth
*Acts* 13. 47. thou be for ſalvation to *e.* of the earth
*Rom.* 10. 18. and their words to the *e.* of the world
1 *Cor.* 10. 11. on whom the *e.* of the world are come

ENDUED.

*Gen.* 30. 20. God hath *e.* me with a good dowry
2 *Chron.* 2. 12. to David a wiſe ſon *e.* with prudence
13. have ſent a cunning man *e.* with underſtanding
*Luke* 24. 49. till ye be *e.* with power from on high
*Jam.* 3. 13. who is wiſe and *e.* with knowledge?

ENDURE.

*Gen.* 33. 14. and as the children be able to *e.*
*Exod.* 18. 23. then thou ſhalt be able to *e.*
*Eſth.* 8. 6. for how can I *e.* to ſee evil and deſtruction
*Job* 8. 15. he ſhall hold it faſt, but it ſhall not *e.*
31. 23. by reaſon of his highneſs I could not *e.*
*Pſal.* 9. 7. the Lord ſhall *e.* for ever, he hath prepared his throne for judgm. 102. 12, 26. | 104. 31.
30. 5. weeping may *e.* for a night, but joy cometh
72. 5. they ſhall fear thee as long as ſun and moon *e.*
17. his name ſhall *e.* for ever, as long as the ſun
89. 29. his ſeed will I make to *e.* for ever, 36.
*Prov.* 27. 24. doth the crown *e.* to every generation?
*Ezek.* 22. 14. can thy heart *e.* or thy hands be ſtrong?
*Mat.* 24. 13. he that ſhall *e.* to the end, *Mark* 13. 13.
*Mark* 4. 17. have no root, and ſo *e.* but for a time
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 4. in all your tribulations that ye *e.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 3. thou therefore *e.* hardneſs as a ſoldier
10. therefore I *e.* all things for the elects ſake
4. 3. when they will not *e.* ſound doctrine
5. but watch thou in all things, *e.* afflictions
*Heb.* 12. 7. if ye *e.* chaſtening, God dealeth with you
20. they could not *e.* what was commanded
*Jam.* 5. 11. behold, we count them happy who *e.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 19. if a man for conſcience *e.* grief

ENDURED.

*Pſal.* 81. 15. their time ſhould have *e.* for ever
*Rom.* 9. 22. if God *e.* with much long-ſuffering
2 *Tim.* 3. 11. haſt known what perſecutions I *e.*
*Heb.* 6. 15. after he had patiently *e.* he obtained prom.
10. 32. ye *e.* a great fight of afflictions
11. 27. for Moſes *e.* as ſeeing him who is inviſible
12. 2. he *e.* the croſs ‖ 3. *e.* ſuch contradiction

ENDURETH.

*Pſal.* 15. † 3. nor *e.* reproach againſt his neighbour
30. 5. for his anger *e.* but a moment, favour is life
52. 1. the goodneſs of God *e.* continually
72. 7. abundance of peace, ſo long as the moon *e.*
100. 5. and his truth *e.* to all generations
145. 13. thy dominion *e.* thro' all generations
*Mat.* 10. 22. he that *e.* to the end ſhall be ſaved
*John* 6. 27. but for that meat which *e.* unto life
1 *Cor.* 13. 7. charity hopeth all things, *e.* all things
*Jam.* 1. 12. bleſſed is the man that *e.* temptation

ENDURETH *for ever.*

1 *Chron.* 16. 34. for his mercy *e. for ever*, 41.
2 *Chron.* 5. 13. | 7. 3, 6. | 20. 21. *Ezra* 3. 11.
*Pſal.* 106. 1. | 107. 1. | 118. 1, 2, 3, 4. | 136. 1, 2, 3, &c. | 138. 8. *Jer.* 33. 11.
*Pſal.* 111. 3. his righteouſneſs *e. for ever*, 112. 30.

*Pſal.* 111. 10. his praiſe *e. for ever* ‖ 117. 2. his truth *e.*-
119. 160. every one of thy judgments *e. for ever*
135. 13. thy name, O Lord, *e. for ever*, thy mem.
1 *Pet.* 1. 25. but the word of the Lord *e. for ever*

ENDURING.

*Pſal.* 19. 9. the fear of the Lord is clean, *e.* for ever
2 *Cor.* 1. 6. which is effectual in *e.* the ſame ſufferings
*Heb.* 10. 34. have in heaven a better and *e.* ſubſtance

ENEMY.

*Exod.* 15. 6. thy right-hand hath daſhed in pieces *e.*
9. the *e.* ſaid, I will purſue, I will overtake
23. 22. then I will be an *e.* to thine enemies
*Num.* 10. 9. and if you go to war againſt the *e.*
35. 23. and was not his *e.* nor ſought his harm
*Deut.* 32. 27. were it not I feared the wrath of the *e.*
42. from the beginning of revenges upon the *e.*
33. 27. he ſhall thruſt out the *e.* before thee
*Judg.* 16. 23. our god hath delivered our *e.* into, 24.
1 *Sam.* 2. 32. thou ſhalt ſee an *e.* in my habitation
18. 29. Saul became David's *e.* continually
24. 19. if a man find his *e.* will he let him go?
1 *Kings* 8. 33. when thy people be ſmitten down before the *e.* becauſe ſinned ag. thee, 2 *Chron.* 6. 24.
46. if they ſin, and thou deliver them to the *e.*
2 *Chron.* 25. 8. G. ſhall make thee fall before the *e.*
*Eſth.* 7. 4. the *e.* could not countervail the damage
6. Eſther ſaid, the *e.* is this wicked Haman
*Job* 33. 10. behold, he counteth me for his *e.*
*Pſal.* 7. 5. let the *e.* perſecute my ſoul and take it
8. 2. thou mighteſt ſtill the *e.* and the avenger
9. 6. O thou *e.* deſtructions are come to an end
42. 9. why go I mourning becauſe of the *e.*? 43. 2.
44. 10. thou makeſt us to turn back from the *e.*
55. 3. I mourn, becauſe of the voice of the *e.*
12. for it was not an *e.* that reproached me
61. 3. thou haſt been a ſtrong tower from the *e.*
64. 1. preſerve my life from fear of the *e.*
74. 3. even all that the *e.* hath done wickedly
10. ſhall the *e.* blaſpheme thy name for ever?
18. remember the *e.* hath reproached, O Lord
78. 42. remembered not when he delivered from *e.*
89. 22. the *e.* ſhall not exact upon him
143. 3. for the *e.* hath perſecuted my ſoul
*Prov.* 27. 6. but the kiſſes of an *e.* are deceitful
*Iſa.* 59. 19. when the *e.* ſhall come in like a flood
63. 10. therefore he was turned to be their *e.*
*Jer.* 6. 25. the ſword of the *e.* is on every ſide
15. 11. I will cauſe the *e.* to entreat thee well
18. 17. I will ſcatter them with eaſt-wind before *e.*
30. 14. I have wounded thee with wound of an *e.*
*Lam.* 1. 5. are gone into captivity before the *e.*
9. behold, for the *e.* hath magnified himſelf
16. my children are deſolate, becauſe *e.* prevailed
2. 3. he hath drawn back his hand before the *e.*
4. he hath bent his bow like an *e.* he ſtood
5. the Lord was as an *e.* he hath ſwallowed up
4. 12. that the *e.* ſhould have entered the gates
*Ezek.* 36. 2. becauſe the *e.* had ſaid againſt you, aha
*Hoſ.* 8. 3. Iſrael, the *e.* ſhall purſue him
*Mic.* 2. 8. even of late my people is riſen up as an *e.*
*Nah.* 3. 11. thou ſhalt ſeek ſtrength becauſe of the *e.*
*Mat.* 13. 25. his *e.* came, ſowed tares, went his way
28. he ſaid unto them, an *e.* hath done this
39. the *e.* that ſowed them is the devil
*Luke* 10. 19. to tread over all the power of the *e.*
*Acts* 13. 10. child of devil, thou *e.* of all righteouſn.
1 *Cor.* 15. 26. the laſt enemy to be deſtroyed is death
*Gal.* 4. 16. am I become your *e.* becauſe I tell truth?
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 15. count him not as an *e.* but admoniſh
*Jam.* 4. 4. a friend of the world is the *e.* of God

*Hand of the* ENEMY.

*Lev.* 26. 25. I will ſend the peſtilence, and ye ſhall be delivered into the *hand of the e.* *Neh.* 9. 27.
*Ezra* 8. 31. he delivered us from the *hand of the e.*
*Pſal.* 31. 8. haſt not ſhut me up into *hand of the e.*
78. 61. he delivered his glory into *the e. hand*
106. 10. redeemed from the *hand of the e.* 107. 2.
*Lam.* 1. 7. her people fell into the *hand of the e.*
2. 7. hath given into the *hand of the e.* the walls

*Mine* ENEMY.

1 *Sam.* 19. 17. why haſt thou ſent away *mine e.*?
2 *Sam.* 22. 18. he delivered me from *my e.* *Pſal.* 18. 17.
1 *Kings* 21. 20. haſt thou found me, O *mine e.*?
*Job* 16. 19. *mine e.* ſharpeneth his eyes upon me
*Job* 27. 7. let *mine e.* be as wicked, and he that riſeth
*Pſal.* 7. 4. yea, I delivered him that is *mine e.*
13. 2. how long ſhall *mine e.* be exalted over me?
4. leſt *mine e.* ſay, I have prevailed againſt him
41. 11. becauſe *mine e.* doth not triumph over me
*Lam.* 2. 22. thoſe I ſwaddled hath *mine e.* conſumed
*Mic.* 7. 8. rejoice not againſt me, O *mine e.*
10. then ſhe that is *mine e.* ſhall ſee it, and ſhame

*Thine* ENEMY.

*Exod.* 23. 4. if thou meet *thine e.* ox or his aſs
*Deut.* 28. 57. *thine e.* ſhall diſtreſs thee in thy gates
1 *Sam.* 24. 4. deliver *thine e.* into thy hand, 26. 8.
28. 16. ſeeing the Lord is become *thine e.*
2 *Sam.* 4. 8. behold the head of Iſh-boſheth *thine e.*
*Job* 13. 24. wherefore holdeſt thou me for *thine e.*?
*Prov.* 24. 17. rejoice not when *thine e.* falleth
25. 21. if *thine e.* hunger, give bread, *Rom.* 12. 20.
*Lam.* 2. 17. hath cauſed *thine e.* to rejoice over thee
*Zeph.* 3. 15. the Lord hath caſt out *thine e.*
*Mat.* 5. 43. it hath been ſaid, thou ſhalt hate *thine e.*

ENEMIES.

1 *Sam.* 18. 25. to be avenged of the king's *e.*
20. 15. when the Lord hath cut off the *e.* of David
16. the Lord require it at the hand of David's *e.*
25. 22. ſo and more do God to the *e.* of David
30. 26. behold a preſent of the ſpoil of *e.* of Lord
2 *Sam.* 12. 14. given occaſion to *e.* to blaſpheme
18. 32. the *e.* of my lord be as that young man is
2 *Chron.* 20. 29. Lord fought againſt the *e.* of Iſrael
*Eſth.* 9. 1. the *e.* of the Jews hoped to have power
*Job* 6. 23. or deliver me from the *e.* hand?
*Pſal.* 17. 9. hide me from my deadly *e.* who compaſs
37. 20. the *e.* of the Lord ſhall be as the fat of lambs
45. 5. thine arrows are ſharp in heart of the king's *e.*
78. 61. he delivered his glory into the *e.* hand
127. 5. they ſhall ſpeak with the *e.* in the gate
*Jer.* 12. 7. have given beloved into hands of her *e.*
48. 5. the *e.* have heard a cry of deſtruction
*Lam.* 1. 2. all her friends are become her *e.*
5. her adverſaries are the chief, her *e.* proſper
*Mic.* 7. 6. a man's *e.* are the men of his own houſe
*Rom.* 5. 10. if when we were *e.* we were reconciled
11. 28. as concerning the goſpel, they are *e.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 25. till he hath put all *e.* under his feet
*Phil.* 3. 18. they are the *e.* of the croſs of Chriſt
*Col.* 1. 21. were *e.* in your mind by wicked works

*His* ENEMIES.

*Gen.* 22. 17. thy ſeed ſhall poſſeſs the gate of *his e.*
*Num.* 24. 8. he ſhall eat up the nations *his e.*
32. 21. till he hath driven out *his e.* before him
*Deut.* 33. 7. be thou an help to him from *his e.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 1. the Lord had given him reſt from *his e.*
18. 19. how the Lord hath avenged him of *his e.*
22. 1. haſt delivered him out of the hand of all *his e.*
1 *Chron.* 22. 9. I will give him reſt from all *his e.*
*Job* 19. 11. he counteth me as one of *his e.*
*Pſal.* 10. 5. as for all *his e.* he puffeth at them
41. 2. thou wilt not deliver him to the will of *his e.*
68. 1. let God ariſe, let *his e.* be ſcattered
21. but God ſhall wound the head of *his e.*
72. 9. and *his e.* ſhall lick the duſt
78. 66. and he ſmote *his e.* in the hinder parts
89. 42. thou haſt made all *his e.* to rejoice
97. 3. a fire burneth up *his e.* round about
112. 8. until he ſee his deſire upon *his e.*
132. 18. *his e.* will I clothe with ſhame
*Prov.* 16. 7. he maketh *his e.* to be at peace with him
*Iſa.* 9. 11. the Lord ſhall join *his e.* together
42. 13. he ſhall cry, he ſhall prevail againſt *his e.*
59. 18. he will repay recompenſe to *his e.*
66. 6. a voice that rendereth recompenſe to *his e.*
14. his indignation be known towards *his e.*
*Jer.* 44. 30. will give Pharaoh into hand of *his e.*
*Nah.* 1. 2. and he reſerveth wrath for *his e.*
8. and darkneſs ſhall purſue *his e.*
*Heb.* 10. 13. expecting till *his e.* be made his footſtool

*Mine* ENEMIES.

*Num.* 23. 11. I took thee to curſe *mine e.* 24. 10.
*Deut.* 32. 41. I will render vengeance to *mine e.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 1. my mouth is enlarged over *mine e.*
14. 24. that I may be avenged on *mine e.*
2 *Sam.* 5. 20. the Lord hath broken forth upon *mine e.* as the breach of waters, 1 *Chron.* 14. 11.
22. 4. ſo ſhall I be ſaved from *mine e.* *Pſal.* 18. 3.
2 *Sam.* 22. 38. I have purſued *mine e.* *Pſal.* 18. 37.
41. haſt given me the necks of *mine e.* *Pſal.* 18. 40.
49. and that bringeth me forth from *mine e.*
1 *Chron.* 12. 17. if ye be come to betray me to *mine e.*
*Pſal.* 3. 7. ſave me, for thou haſt ſmitten all *mine e.*
5. 8. lead me, O Lord, becauſe of *mine e.*
6. 7. mine eye waxeth old becauſe of all *mine e.*
10. let all *mine e.* be aſhamed and ſore vexed
7. 6. ariſe, O Lord, becauſe of the rage of *mine e.*
9. 3. when *mine e.* are turned, they ſhall fall
18. 48. he delivereth me from *mine e.*
23. 5. thou prepareſt a table in preſence of *mine e.*
25. 2. let not *mine e.* triumph over me, 35. 19.
19. conſider *mine e.* for they are many
27. 2. when *mine e.* came upon me to eat my fleſh
6. now ſhall mine head be lifted up above *mine e.*
11. lead me in a plain path, becauſe of *mine e.*
12. deliver me not over to the will of *mine e.*
31. 11. I was a reproach among all *mine e.*
15. deliver me from the hand of *mine e.*
38. 19. but *mine e.* are lively, and they are ſtrong
41. 5. *mine e.* ſpeak evil of me; when ſhall he die
42. 10. *mine e.* reproach me all the day, 102. 8.
54. 5. he ſhall reward evil to *mine e.* cut them off
17. eye hath ſeen his deſire upon *mine e.* 59. 10.
56. 2. *mine e.* would ſwallow me up, they be many
9. when I cry, then ſhall *mine e.* turn back
59. 1. deliver me from *mine e.* O my God, 143. 9.
69. 4. they being *mine e.* wrongfully are mighty
18. draw nigh, deliver me becauſe of *mine e.*
71. 10. *mine e.* ſpeak againſt me, they lay wait
92. 11. mine eye ſhall ſee my deſire on *mine e.*
119. 98. thou haſt made me wiſer than *mine e.*
139. becauſe *mine e.* have forgotten thy word
157. many are *mine e.* yet do I not decline
138. 7. ſtretch forth thy hand againſt *mine e.*
139. 22. I hate them, I count them *mine e.*
143. 12. of thy mercy cut off *mine e.* and deſtroy
*Iſa.* 1. 24. ſaith the Lord, I will avenge me of *mine e.*
*Lam.* 1. 21. all *mine e.* have heard of my trouble
3. 52. *mine e.* chaſed me ſore like a bird, without
*Luke* 19. 27. thoſe *mine e.* bring hither and ſlay them

*Our* ENEMIES.

*Exod.* 1. 10. they join alſo to *our e.* and fight
*Deut.* 32. 31. *our e.* themſelves being judges
1 *Sam.* 4. 3. it may ſave us out of hand of *our e.*
12. 10. but deliver us out of the hand of *our e.*
2 *Sam.* 19. 9. ſaved us out of hand of *our e.* *Pſal.* 44. 7.
*Neh.* 5. 9. becauſe of the reproach of *our e.*
6. 1. when reſt of *our e.* heard I had builded, 16.
*Pſal.* 44. 5. through thee will we puſh down *our e.*
60. 12. he it is ſhall tread down *our e.* 108. 13.
80. 6. and *our e.* laugh among themſelves
136. 24. and hath redeemed us from *our e.*
*Lam.* 3. 46. *our e.* have opened their mouths
*Luke* 1. 71. that we ſhould be ſaved from *our e.*
74. being delivered out of the hands of *our e.*

*Their* ENEMIES.

*Exod.* 32. 25. had made them naked amongſt *their e.*
*Lev.* 26. 36. ſend faintneſs in the land of *their e.*
44. yet, when they be in the land of *their e.*
*Joſh.* 7. 8. Iſrael turneth backs before *their e.* 12.
21. 44. there ſtood not a man of *their e.* before them, the Lord delivered all *their e.* into their hand
23. 1. had given reſt from *their e.* *Eſth.* 9. 16.
*Judg.* 2. 14. ſold them into the hand of *their e.*
18. delivered them out of hand of *their e.* 8. 34.
2 *Kings* 21. 14. deliver them into the hand of *their e.* and be a prey, 2 *Chron.* 6. 36. | 25. 20. *Neh.* 9. 27.
*Pſal.* 78. 53. but the ſea overwhelmed *their e.*
81. 14. I ſhould ſoon have ſubdued *their e.*
105. 24. and made them ſtronger than *their e.*
106. 11. the waters covered *their e.* not one was left
42. *their e.* oppreſſed them, he delivered them
*Jer.* 15. 9. I will deliver to the ſword before *their e.*
19. 7. to fall by the ſword before *their e.* 20. 4.
9. wherewith *their e.* ſhall ſtraiten them
20. 5. all treaſures of kings of Judah will give into hands of *their e.* 34. 20, 21. | 21. 7. *Ezek.* 39. 23.
*Ezek.* 39. 27. gathered them out of *their e.* hands
*Amos* 9. 4. tho' they go into captivity before *their e.*
*Zech.* 10. 5. mighty men, which tread down *their e.*
*Rev.* 11. 5. if any hurt, fire devoureth *their e.*
12. they aſcended, and *their e.* beheld them

*Thine* ENEMIES.

*Gen.* 14. 20. who delivered *thine e.* into thy hand
49. 8. thy hand ſhall be in the neck of *thine e.*
*Exod.* 23. 22. then I will be an enemy to *thine e.*
27. I will make *thine e.* to turn their backs to thee
*Num.* 10. 35. riſe, Lord, let *thine e.* be ſcattered
*Deut.* 6. 19. to caſt out all *thine e.* from before thee
20. 1. when thou goeſt againſt *thine e.* 21. 10.
28. 53. wherewith *thine e.* ſhall diſtreſs thee, 55, 57.
33. 29. *thine e.* ſhall be found liars to thee
*Joſh.* 7. 13. thou canſt not ſtand before *thine e.*
*Judg.* 5. 31. ſo let all *thine e.* periſh, O Lord
11. 36. hath taken vengeance for thee of *thine e.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 26. now let *thine e.* be as Nabal
29. the ſouls of *thine e.* ſhall he ſling out
2 *Sam.* 7. 9. I have cut off all *thine e.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 8.
19. 6. in that loveſt *thine e.* and hateſt thy friends
24. 13. or flee three months before *thine e.*?
1 *Kings* 3. 11. nor aſked the life of *thine e.* 2 *Chr.* 1. 11.
1 *Chron.* 21. 12. while the ſword of *thine e.* overtaketh
*Pſal.* 8. 2. haſt ordained ſtrength becauſe of *thine e.*
21. 8. thine hand ſhall find out all *thine e.*
66. 3. through thy power ſhall *thine e.* ſubmit
68. 23. thy foot may be dipped in blood of *thine e.*
74. 4. *thine e.* roar ‖ 83. 2. *thine e.* make a tumult
23. forget not the voice of *thine e.* the tumult
89. 10. thou haſt ſcattered *thine e.* with thy arm
51. wherewith *thine e.* have reproached, O Lord
92. 9. lo, *thine e.* O Lord, *thine e.* ſhall periſh
110. 1. till I make *thine e.* thy footſtool, *Mat.* 22. 44.
*Mark* 12. 36. *Luke* 20. 43. *Heb.* 1. 13.
2. rule thou in the midſt of *thine e.*
139. 20. and *thine e.* take thy name in vain
*Iſa.* 26. 11. the fire of *thine e.* ſhall devour them
62. 8. no more give thy corn to be meat for *thine e.*
*Jer.* 15. 14. I will make thee to paſs with *thine e.*
*Lam.* 2. 16. *thine e.* have opened their mouth
*Dan.* 4. 19. and the interpretation be to *thine e.*
*Mic.* 4. 10. Lord ſhall redeem thee from *thine e.*
5. 9. and all *thine e.* ſhall be cut off
† 14. pluck up groves, ſo will I deſtroy *thine e.*
*Nah.* 3. 13. thy gate ſhall be ſet open to *thine e.*
*Luke* 19. 43. that *thine e.* ſhall caſt a trench about thee

*Your* ENEMIES.

*Lev.* 26. 7. ye ſhall chaſe *your e.* they ſhall fall
8. *your e.* ſhall fall before you by the ſword
16. ye ſhall ſow in vain, for *your e.* ſhall eat it
17. and ye ſhall be ſlain before *your e.*
37. ye ſhall have no power to ſtand before *your e.*
*Num.* 10. 9. ye ſhall be ſaved from *your e.*
14. 42. ye be not ſmitten before *your e.* *Deut.* 1. 42.
*Deut.* 12. 10. he giveth you reſt from all *your e.*
20. 3. ye approach to battle againſt *your e.*
4. the Lord goeth to fight for you againſt *your e.*
28. 68. and there ye ſhall be ſold to *your e.*
*Joſh.* 10. 25. thus ſhall the Lord do to all *your e.*
22. 8. divide the ſpoil of *your e.* with brethren
1 *Sam.* 12. 11. the Lord delivered you out of the hand of *your e.* and ye dwelled ſafe, 2 *Kings* 17. 39.
*Mat.* 5. 44. but I ſay, love *your e.* *Luke* 6. 27, 35.

ENFLAME; *ſee* INFLAME.

ENGAGED.

*Jer.* 30. 21. who is this that *e.* his heart to approach?

ENGINE, S.

2 *Chron.* 26. 15. Uzziah made in Jeruſalem *e.*
*Jer.* 6. † 6. pour out the *e.* of ſhot, *Ezek.* 26. † 8.
32. † 24. behold, the *e.* of ſhot, they are come
*Ezek.* 26. 9. he ſhall ſet *e.* of war againſt thy walls

ENGRAFTED.

*Jam.* 1. 21. receive with meekneſs the *e.* word

ENGRAVE.

*Exod.* 28. 11. like a ſignet ſhalt *e.* the two ſtones
*Zech.* 3. 9. behold, I will *e.* the graving thereof

ENGRAVEN.

2 *Cor.* 3. 7. the miniſtration of death *e.* in ſtones

ENGRAVER.

*Exod.* 28. 11. with the work of an *e.* in ſtone
35. 35. to work all manner of work of the *e.*
38. 23. Aholiab, of the tribe of Dan, an *e.*

ENGRAVINGS.

*Exod.* 28. 11. like *e.* of a ſignet, 21, 36. ‖ 39. 14, 30.

ENJOY.

*Lev.* 26. 34. the land ſhall *e.* her ſabbaths, 43.
*Num.* 36. 8. that Iſrael may *e.* inheritance of fathers
*Deut.* 28. 41. thou ſhalt beget ſons, but not *e.* them
*Joſh.* 1. 15. then ſhall return to the land and *e.* it
*Job* 7. † 7. mine eye ſhall no more *e.* good
*Eccl.* 2. 1. *e.* pleaſure, behold this alſo is vanity
24. he ſhould make his ſoul *e.* good, 3. 13. ‖ 5. 18.
9. † 9. *e.* life with the wife whom thou loveſt
*Iſa.* 65. 22. mine elect ſhall long *e.* work of hands
*Acts* 24. 2. ſeeing by thee we *e.* great quietneſs
1 *Tim.* 6. 17. God, who giveth us all things to *e.*
*Heb.* 11. 25. than *e.* the pleaſures of ſin for a ſeaſon

ENJOYED.

2 *Chron.* 36. 21. till the land *e.* her ſabbaths

ENJOIN.

*Philem.* 8. to *e.* thee that which is convenient

ENJOINED.

*Eſth.* 9. 31. to confirm days of Purim as Eſther had *e.*
*Job* 36. 23. who hath *e.* him his ways?
*Heb.* 9. 20. blood of teſtament God hath *e.* to you

ENLARGE.

*This word principally ſignifies the dilatation, or expanding of the heart, which happens on occaſions of proſperity and joy, oppoſite to that contraction and oppreſſion of the heart which happens in adverſity,* Pſal. 4. 1. Thou haſt enlarged me when I was in diſtreſs. 2 *Cor.* 6. 11. O ye *Corinthians*, our mouth is open unto you, our heart is enlarged. *Our mouth is open to ſpeak freely to you, and to communicate to you the whole will and counſel of God: Our heart is enlarged both by the love that we have towards you, and by the rejoicing that we have in you.* To enlarge *is uſed likewiſe for extending one's limits, and carrying one's conqueſts into a foreign country*, Gen. 9. 27. God ſhall enlarge *Japhet. God ſhall give him a large inheritance, and increaſe his poſterity. Or otherwiſe:* God ſhall perſuade *Japhet, namely, to dwell in the tents of* Shem, *where God dwelleth; he ſhall bring him to faith and obedience; ſo that this may be a prophecy of the calling of the* Gentiles *the poſterity of* Japhet. *Alſo in* Exod. 34. 24. For I will caſt out the nations before thee, and enlarge thy borders.

My mouth is enlarged, *ſays* Hannah, 1 *Sam.* 2. 1. *It is opened wide to pour forth abundant praiſes to God; and to give a full anſwer to all the reproaches of my adverſaries; whereas before it was ſhut thro' grief and confuſion.* Thou haſt enlarged thy bed, *Iſa.* 57. 8. *Thou haſt multiplied thine idols and altars. The ſame prophet ſays*, chap. 5. 14. Hell hath enlarged herſelf, and opened her mouth without meaſure. *The grave hath opened its mouth; it is ready to ſwallow up a vaſt number of the dead; it deſires no more than to devour, and abſorb ſuch as ſhall die by this famine, or otherwiſe.*

Enlargement, *Heb.* reſpiration, *Eſth.* 4. 14. Then ſhall there enlargement ariſe to the *Jews* from another place. *They were ſo filled with grief and terror ariſing from their preſent danger, as that they could ſcarce breathe, as* Job *ſpeaks*, Job 9. 18. *but their grief and ſorrow ſhould be removed, and then ſhould they have a breathing-time, a time of ſweet refreſhment.*

*Gen.* 9. 27. God ſhall *e.* Japhet, he ſhall dwell in tents
*Exod.* 34. 24. I will caſt out nations and *e.* borders
*Deut.* 12. 20. when the Lord ſhall *e.* thy border
19. 8. if the Lord *e.* thy coaſt as he hath ſworn
1 *Chron.* 4. 10. O that wouldſt bleſs me and *e.* coaſt
*Pſal.* 119. 32. when thou ſhalt *e.* my heart
*Iſa.* 54. 2. *e.* the place of thy tent and ſtretch forth
*Amos* 1. 23. that they might *e.* their border
*Mic.* 1. 16. make bald, *e.* thy baldneſs as the eagle
*Mat.* 23. 5. and *e.* the borders of their garments

ENLARGED.

1 *Sam.* 2. 1. my mouth is *e.* over mine enemies
2 *Sam.* 22. 37. thou haſt *e.* my ſteps, *Pſal.* 18. 36.
*Pſal.* 4. 1. thou haſt *e.* me when I was in diſtreſs
25. 17. the troubles of my heart are *e.* O bring me
*Iſa.* 5. 14. therefore hell hath *e.* herſ. opened mouth
57. 8. thou haſt *e.* thy bed, and made a covenant
60. 5. and thine heart ſhall fear and be *e.*
2 *Cor.* 6. 11. O ye Corinthians, our heart is *e.*
13. for a recompence in the ſame, be ye alſo *e.*
10. 15. having hope, that we ſhall be *e.* by you

ENLARGETH.

*Deut.* 33. 20. he ſaid, bleſſed be he that *e.* Gad
*Job* 12. 23. he *e.* the nations, and ſtraitneth them
*Hab.* 2. 5. who *e.* his deſire as hell, and is as death

ENLARGEMENT.

*Eſth.* 4. 14. then *e.* ſhall ariſe from another place

ENLARGING.

*Ezek.* 41. 7. and there was an *e.* and a winding

ENLIGHTEN.

*Pſal.* 18. 28. the Lord my God will *e.* my darkneſs

ENLIGHTENED.

1 *Sam.* 14. 27. and Jonathan's eyes were *e.* 29.
*Job* 33. 30. to be *e.* with the light of the living
*Pſal.* 97. 4. his lightnings *e.* the world, earth ſaw
*Iſa.* 60. † 1. ariſe, be *e.* for thy light cometh
*Eph.* 1. 18. the eyes of your underſtanding being *e.*
*Heb.* 6. 4. it is impoſſible for thoſe who were once *e.*

ENLIGHTENING.

*Pſal.* 19. 8. commandment of Lord is pure, *e.* the eyes

ENMITY.

*Gen.* 3. 15. I will put *e.* between thee and the woman
*Num.* 35. 21. or in *e.* ſmite him with his hand
22. but if he thruſt him ſuddenly without *e.*
*Luke* 23. 12. for before they were at *e.* betw. themſ.
*Rom.* 8. 7. the carnal mind is *e.* againſt God
*Eph.* 2. 15. having aboliſhed in his fleſh the *e.*
16. by the croſs, having ſlain the *e.* thereby
*Jam.* 4. 4. the friendſhip of the world is *e.* with God

ENOUGH.

*Gen.* 24. 25. we have ſtraw and provender *e.*
33. 9. and Eſau ſaid, I have *e.* my brother
11. take, I pray, my bleſſing, becauſe I have *e.*
34. 21. the land, behold, it is large *e.* for them
45. 28. Iſrael ſaid, it is *e.* Joſeph is yet alive
*Exod.* 9. 28. intreat the Lord, for it is *e.* that
36. 5. the people bring much more than *e.* for work
*Deut.* 1. 6. ye have dwelt long *e.* in this mount
2. 3. ye have compaſſed this mountain long *e.*
*Joſh.* 17. 16. they ſaid, the hill is not *e.* for us
2 *Sam.* 24. 16. it is *e.* ſtay thine hand, 1 *Kings* 19. 4.
1 *Chron.* 21. 15. *Mark* 14. 41. *Luke* 22. 38.
2 *Chron.* 31. 10. we have had *e.* to eat and have left
*Prov.* 27. 27. thou ſhalt have goats' milk *e.* for food
28. 19. he that tilleth land have plenty, but he that followeth after vain perſons have poverty *e.*
30. 15. yea, four things ſay not, it is *e.*
16. and the fire that ſaith not, it is *e.*
*Iſa.* 56. 11. greedy dogs, which can never have *e.*
*Jer.* 49. 9. they will deſtroy till they have *e.*
*Hoſ.* 4. 10. for they ſhall eat, and not have *e.*
*Obad.* 5. would they not have ſtolen till they had *e.*?
*Nah.* 2. 12. the lion did tear *e.* for his whelps
*Hag.* 1. 6. ye eat, but ye have not *e.* ye drink but not
*Mal.* 3. 10. there ſhall not be room *e.* to receive it
*Mat.* 10. 25. it is *e.* for the diſciple to be as his maſter
25. 9. not ſo, leſt there be not *e.* for us and you
*Luke* 15. 17. hired ſervants have bread *e.* and to ſpare
*Acts* 27. 38. when they had eaten *e.* lightened the ſhip

ENQUIRE.

To enquire *ſignifies to aſk*, Acts 9. 11. Enquire in the houſe of *Judas* for one *Saul* of *Tarſus*. *And* Gen. 24. 57. We will call the damſel, and enquire at her mouth: *We will aſk her whether ſhe be willing to depart ſo very ſoon, and underſtand her mind by her words or anſwer. Sometimes it ſignifies to pray*, Ezek. 36. 37. *And alſo to examine or ſearch narrowly into a thing*, Deut. 17. 4. And if thou haſt enquired diligently, and behold it be true. *Sometimes it is taken for ſaluting a perſon, and aſking him of his welfare*, 1 Chron. 18. 10. *Tou* ſent *Hadoram* his ſon to ſalute king *David*, to aſk of his welfare. *But this word is moſt commonly uſed for aſking counſel and direction from God.* Rebekah, *finding the two children with which ſhe was big ſtruggling together in her womb, and giving her ſome uneaſineſs*, went to enquire of the Lord, *Gen.* 25. 22. *Either ſhe put up ardent prayers immediately to God, that he would reveal his mind to her herein: Or ſhe conſulted God immediately by her father* Abraham, *or by ſome other godly patriarch yet ſurviving, by whom God uſed to manifeſt his mind and will to others, when he thought fit. As to the different ways of conſulting God under the Old Teſtament, ſee the word* ORACLE.

*Gen.* 24. 7. we will call the damſel, and *e.* at her
25. 22. Rebekah went to *e.* of the Lord
*Exod.* 18. 15. the people come to me to *e.* of God
*Deut.* 12. 30. and that thou *e.* not after their gods
13. 14. then ſhalt thou *e.* and make ſearch
17. 9. thou ſhalt come unto the judge and *e.*
*Judg.* 4. 20. when any man doth come and *e.* of thee
1 *Sam.* 9. 9. beforetime when a man went to *e.* of God
22. 15. did I then begin to *e.* of God for him?
28. 7. ſeek me a woman, that I may *e.* of her
1 *Kings* 22. 5. Jehoſhaphat ſaid, *e.* I pray thee, at the word of the Lord to-day, 2 *Chron.* 18. 4.
7. none beſides, that we may *e.* of, 2 *Chron.* 18. 6.
2 *Kings* 1. 2. go, *e.* of Baal-zebub the god of Ekron
3. 11. is there not here a prophet to *e.* by him?
8. 8. go meet the man, and *e.* of the Lord by him
16. 15. the braſen altar ſhall be for me to *e.* by
22. 13. go ye, *e.* of the Lord for me, 2 *Chron.* 34. 21.
18. the king which ſent you to *e.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 26.
1 *Chron.* 10. 13. that had a familiar ſpirit, to *e.* of it
18. 10. Tou ſent to David to *e.* of his welfare
21. 30. David could not go before it to *e.* of God
*Ezra* 7. 14. are ſent to *e.* concerning Judah and Jeruſ.
*Job* 8. 8. for *e.* I pray thee, of the former age
*Pſal.* 27. 4. beauty of the Lord, and to *e.* in his temple
*Eccl.* 7. 10. thou doſt not *e.* wiſely concerning this
*Iſa.* 21. 12. if ye will *e.* *e.* ye, return, come
*Jer.* 21. 2. *e.* I pray thee, of the Lord for us
37. 7. the king of Judah that ſent you to *e.* of me
*Ezek.* 14. 7. and cometh to a prophet to *e.* of him
20. 1. the elders of Iſrael came to *e.* of the Lord
3. thus ſaith the Lord, are ye come to *e* of me?
*Mat.* 10. 11. *e.* who in it is worthy, and there abide
*Luke* 22. 23. to *e.* among themſelves, *John* 16. 19.
*Acts* 9. 11. *e.* for Saul ‖ 25. † 20. doubtful how to *e.*
19. 39. but if ye *e.* concerning other matters
23. 15. as tho' ye would *e.* ſomething more, 20.
2 *Cor.* 8. 23. whether any do *e.* of Titus my partner

ENQUIRED.

*Deut.* 17. 4. thou haſt heard of it and *e.* diligently
*Judg.* 20. 27. the children of Iſrael *e.* of the Lord
1 *Sam.* 10. 22. therefore they *e.* of the Lord further
22. 10. and he *e.* of the Lord for him, 13.
23. 2. therefore David *e.* of the Lord, 4. | 30. 8.
2 *Sam.* 2. 1. | 5. 19, 23. | 21. 1. 1 *Chron.* 14. 10, 14.
28. 6. when Saul *e.* the Lord anſwered him not
2 *Sam.* 11. 3. David ſent and *e.* after the woman
16. 23. as if a man had *e.* at the oracle of God
1 *Chron.* 10. 14. Saul *e.* not of the Lord, he ſlew him
13. 3. for we *e.* not at the ark in the days of Saul
*Pſal.* 78. 34. they returned and *e.* early after God
*Ezek.* 14. 3. ſhould I be *e.* of at all by them?
30. 3. as I live, ſaith Lord, I will not be *e.* of by you
31. ſhall I be *e.* of by you, O houſe of Iſrael? as I live, ſaith Lord God, I will not be *e.* of by you
36. 37. I will yet for this be *e.* of by Iſrael
*Dan.* 1. 20. in all matters that the king *e.* of them
*Zeph.* 1. 6. thoſe that have not *e.* for the Lord
*Mat.* 2. 7. Herod *e.* of the wiſe men diligently, 16.
*John* 4. 52. then *e.* he the hour he began to amend
2 *Cor.* 8. 23. or our brethren be *e.* of, are meſſengers
1 *Pet.* 1. 10. of which ſalvation the prophets *e.*

ENQUIREST.

*Job* 10. 6. that thou *e.* after mine iniquity and ſin

ENQUIRY.

*Prov.* 20. 25. and after vows to make *e.*
*Acts* 10. 17. the men had made *e.* for Simon's houſe

ENRAGED.

*Prov.* 26. † 17. is *e.* with ſtrife belonging not to him

ENRICH.

1 *Sam.* 17. 25. the king will *e.* him with great riches
*Ezek.* 27. 33. thou didſt *e.* the kings of the earth

ENRICHED.

1 *Cor.* 1. 5. that in every thing ye are *e.* by him
2 *Cor.* 9. 11. being *e.* in every thing to all bountifuln.

ENRICHEST.

*Pſal.* 65. 9. thou greatly *e.* it with the river of God

ENROLLED.

*Luke* 2. † 1. a decree that all the world ſhould be *e.*
*Heb.* 12. † 23. church of the firſt-born *e.* in heaven

ENSAMPLE.

*Phil.* 3. 17. be followers, as ye have us for an *e.*
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 9. but to make ourſelves an *e.* to you
2 *Pet.* 2. 6. an *e.* to thoſe that ſhould live ungodly

ENSAMPLES.

1 *Cor.* 10. 11. theſe things happened to them for *e.*
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 7. ſo that ye were *e.* to all that believe
1 *Pet.* 5. 3. not as lords, but being *e.* to the flock

ENSIGN.

Enſigns *are warlike banners, monuments or trophies of victory*, Pſal. 74. 4. Thine enemies ſet up their enſigns for ſigns. *And the prophet* Iſaiah, *threatning the* Iſraelites *with an invaſion, tells them*, That God would lift up an enſign to the nations from far, *Iſa.* 5. 26. *He would by his providence bring the* Aſſyrians *or the* Chaldeans *againſt the* Jews; *he would as it were invite them to liſt themſelves under his colours, as generals uſe to lift up their ſtandards for the raiſing of armies. The ſame prophet ſays*, That there ſhall be a *root of Jeſſe*, which ſhall ſtand for an *enſign* of the people, and to it ſhall the *Gentiles* ſeek, *Iſa.* 11. 10. *that is*, That Chriſt *the* Meſſiah *growing upon the root of* Jeſſe, *ſhould mount up, and be advanced, by the preacking of the goſpel, to a great height, ſo as to become a viſible and eminent* enſign, *which the* Gentiles, *as well as the* Jews, *may diſcern; to whom they ſhould repair by faith, and in whom they ſhould put their truſt.*

*Iſa.* 5. 26. he will lift up an *e.* to the nations from far
11. 10. which ſhall ſtand for an *e.* to the people
12. and he ſhall ſet up an *e.* for the nations
18. 3. dwellers, ſee ye, when he lifteth up an *e.*
30. 17. till ye be left as an *e.* on an hill
31. 9. his princes ſhall be afraid of the *e.* ſaith Lord
*Zech.* 9. 16. as the ſtones of a crown, lifted as an *e.*

ENSIGNS.

*Pſal.* 74. 44. they ſet up their *e.* for ſigns

ENSNARE.

*Pſal.* 12. † 5. I will ſet in ſafety from him would *e.*

ENSNARED.

*Job* 34. 30. hypocrite reign not, leſt the people be *e.*

ENSUE.

1 *Pet.* 3. 11. let him do good, ſeek peace, and *e.* it

ENTANGLE; *ſee* INTANGLE.

ENTER.

*Judg.* 18. 9. not ſlothful to *e.* to poſſeſs the land
*Ezek.* 44. 3. prince ſhall *e.* by the porch, 46. 2, 8.
*Dan.* 11. 17. ſhall alſo ſet his face to *e.* with ſtrength
24. he ſhall *e.* peaceably on the fatteſt places
*Heb.* 4. 6. it remaineth that ſome muſt *e.* therein

ENTER *in* or *into*.

*Gen.* 12. 11. Abram was come near to *e. into* Egypt
*Exod.* 40. 35. Moſes was not able to *e. into* the tent
*Num.* 4. 23. all that *e. in* to perform the ſervice
5. 24. the water that cauſeth the curſe ſhall *e. into* the woman, and become bitter, 27.
*Deut.* 23. 8. children ſhall *e. into* the congregation
29. 12. that thou ſhouldſt *e. into* covenant with Ld.
*Joſh.* 10. 19. ſuffer them not to *e. into* their cities
2 *Sam.* 22. 7. and my cry did *e. into* his ears
1 *Kings* 14. 12. when thy feet *e. into* city, child die
22. 30. I will diſguiſe myſelf and *e. into* the battle
2 *Kings* 7. 4. if we *e. into* the city, then the famine
11. 5. a third part of you that *e. in* on ſabbath
19. 23. and I will *e. into* the lodgings of his borders, and into the foreſt of Carmel, *Iſa.* 37. 24.
2 *Chron.* 23. 19. that none unclean ſhould *e. in*
30. 8. *e. into* his ſanctuary, which he ſanctified
*Neh.* 2. 8. and for the houſe that I ſhall *e. into*
*Eſth.* 4. 2. for none might *e. into* the king's gate
*Job* 22. 4. will he *e.* with thee *into* judgment?
34. 23. that he ſhould *e. into* judgment with God
*Pſal.* 37. 15. their ſword ſhall *e. into* their own heart
45. 15. they ſhall *e. into* the king's palace
100. 4. *e. into* his gates with thankſgiving
118. 20. the gate *into* which the righteous ſhall *e.*
*Prov.* 18. 6. a fool's lips *e. into* contention
*Iſa.* 2. 10. *e. into* the rock, and hide thee in the duſt
3. 14. the Lord will *e. into* judgment with ancients
26. 2. that the righteous nation may *e. in*
20. come, my people, *e.* thou *into* thy chambers
57. 2. he ſhall *e. into* peace, they ſhall reſt in beds
*Jer.* 7. 2. that *e. in* at theſe gates, 17. 20. | 22. 2.
8. 14. and let us *e. into* the defenced cities
14. 18. if I *e. into* the city, behold famine
17. 25. there ſhall *e. into* the gates kings, 22. 4.
21. 13. or who ſhall *e. into* our habitations?
*Jer.* 41. 17. they departed to go to *e. into* Egypt
42. 15. if you ſet your faces to *e. into* Egypt
*Lam.* 3. 13. hath cauſed arrows to *e. into* my reins
*Ezek.* 7. 22. robbers ſhall *e. into* it and defile it
13. 9. nor ſhall they *e. into* the land of Iſrael
26. 10. when he ſhall *e. into* thy gates, as men *e. into* a city wherein is made a breach
37. 5. behold, I will cauſe breath to *e. into* you
42. 14. when the prieſts *e. therein*, then not go out
44. 2. this gate be ſhut, no man ſhall *e. in* by it
16. they ſhall *e. into* my ſanctuary and come near
17. when they *e. in* at the gates of the inner court
*Dan.* 11. 7. ſhall *e. into* the fortreſs of king of north
40. he ſhall *e. into* the countries and overflow
41. he ſhall *e.* alſo *into* the glorious land
*Joel* 2. 9. like a thief they ſhall *e. in* at the windows
*Amos* 5. 5. ſeek not Beth-el, nor *e. into* Gilgal
*Jonah* 3. 4. and Jonah began to *e. into* the city
*Zech.* 5. 4. flying roll ſhall *e. into* the houſe of thief
*Mat.* 5. 20. in no caſe *e. into* kingdom of heaven
6. 6. when thou prayeſt, *e. into* thy cloſet
7. 13. *e. in* at the ſtrait gate, *Luke* 13. 24.
21. not every one that ſaith, Lord, ſhall *e. in*
10. 11. *into* what city ye ſhall *e. Luke* 10. 8, 10.
12. 29. *e. into* a ſtrong man's houſe, *Mark* 3. 27.
45. and they *e. in* and dwell there, *Luke* 11. 26.
18. 8. it is better for thee to *e. into* life halt or maimed, rather than be caſt, *Mark* 9. 43, 45, 47.
19. 17. if thou wilt *e. into* life keep the commands
23. a rich man ſhall hardly *e. into* the kingdom
24. than for a rich man to *e. into* the kingdom of God, *Mark* 10. 25. *Luke* 18. 25.
25. 21. well done, *e. into* the joy of thy Lord
*Mark* 1. 45. could no more openly *e. into* the city
5. 12. that we may *e. into* the ſwine, *Luke* 8. 32.
6. 10. what houſe ye *e. into*, *Luke* 9. 4. | 10. 5.
9. 25. come out of him, and *e.* no more *into* him
14. 38. leſt ye *e. into* temptation, *Luke* 22. 46.
*Luke* 8. 16. that they which *e. in* may ſee light
13. 24. many will ſeek to *e. in* and ſhall not be able
24. 26. to have ſuffered, and to *e. into* his glory?
*John* 3. 4. can he *e. into* his mother's womb again?
5. he cannot *e. into* the kingdom of God
10. 9. by me if any man *e. in* he ſhall ſaved
*Acts* 14. 22. thro' tribulation *e. into* the kingdom
20. 29. grievous wolves ſhall *e. in* among you
*Heb.* 4. 3. do *e. into* reſt, if they ſhall *e. into* reſt, 5.
11. let us labour therefore to *e. into* that reſt
10. 19. boldneſs to *e. into* holieſt by blood of Jeſus
*Rev.* 15. 8. no man was able to *e. into* the temple
21. 27. in no wiſe *e. into* it any thing that defileth
22. 14. may *e. in* thro' the gates into the city

ENTER *not*.

*Pſal.* 143. 2. *e. not* into judgment with thy ſervant
*Prov.* 4. 14. *e. not* into the path of the wicked
23. 10. *e. not* into the fields of the fatherleſs
*Jer.* 16. 5. *e. not* into the houſe of mourning
*Mat.* 10. 5. into any city of the Samaritans *e. not*
26. 41. that ye *e. not* into temptation, *Luke* 22. 40.

*Not* ENTER.

*Num.* 20. 24. for Aaron ſhall *not e.* into the land
*Deut.* 23. 1. ſhall *not e.* into the congregation, 2, 3.
2 *Chron.* 7. 2. the prieſts could *not e.* into the houſe
*Pſal.* 95. 11. that they ſhould *not e.* into my reſt
*Iſa.* 59. 14. truth is fallen, and equity *cannot e.*
*Lam.* 1. 10. they ſhould *not e.* into thy congregation
*Ezek.* 20. 38. they ſhall *not e.* into the land
44. 9. *not* uncircumciſed *e.* into my ſanctuary
*Hoſ.* 11. 9. and I will *not e.* into the city
*Mat.* 18. 3. ye ſhall *not e.* into the kingdom of heaven
*Mark* 10. 15. he ſhall *not e.* therein, *Luke* 18. 17.
*Heb.* 3. 11. they ſhall *not e.* into my reſt, 18.
19. we ſee they could *not e.* becauſe of unbelief

*See* KINGDOM.

ENTERPRISE.

*Job* 5. 12. their hands cannot perform their *e.*

ENTERTAIN.

*Heb.* 13. 2. be not forgetful to *e.* ſtrangers

ENTERTAINED.

*Heb.* 13. 2. for thereby ſome have *e.* angels

ENTICE

Signifies [1] *To perſuade or allure*, Judg. 14. 15. | 16. 5. 2 Chron. 18. 20. [2] *To deceive*, Jer. 20. 10. Jam. 1. 14. It is referred (1) *To* Satan

*ſeducing falſe prophets, by inſpiring them with lies,* 2 Chron. 18. 20. (2) *To a man cunningly inſtruating himſelf into a maid's affections, in order to gain her conſent to lie with him, either by his perſuaſions, promiſe of marriage, or reward,* Exod. 22. 16.
(3) *To* notorious ſinners, *ſuch as thieves, robbers, murderers or oppreſſors, who endeavour to allure others by fair pretences to aſſociate themſelves with them,* Prov. 1. 10. | 16. 29.
(4) *To a man's own* luſt *and* concupiſcence, *which may promiſe him pleaſure in ſin, and may thus allure him to the commiſſion of it, more than any temptation which he may have from without;* Jam. 1. 14.
(5) *To* falſe *and* treacherous friends, *the enemies of God's people, who watch for an advantage againſt the godly; thus* Jeremiah *complains,* chap. 20. 10. All my familiars watched for my halting, ſaying, peradventure he will be enticed, *namely, to utter ſomething which we may lay hold on to accuſe him for.*
(6) *To* the heart *allured with the ſight of outward objects,* Job 31. 26, 27. If I beheld the ſun when it ſhined, and my heart hath been ſecretly enticed, *that is, inwardly moved to eſteem either the ſun or moon as deities, or ſecretly to adore or worſhip them.*
(7) *To* falſe teachers, *who are ſaid to deceive and ſeduce others* by enticing words, *by erroneous philoſophical notions and fancies mingled with the goſpel,* 1 Cor. 2. 4. Col. 2. 4.
(8) *To* unfaithful wives, *flattering their huſbands with a purpoſe to deceive,* Judg. 14. 15. | 16. 5.
*Exod.* 20. 16. if a man *e.* a maid not betrothed
*Deut.* 13. 6. if thy wife *e.* thee ſecretly, ſaying
*Judg.* 14. 15. *e.* huſband, that he may declare riddle
16. 5. the lords ſaid to Delilah, *e.* him and ſee
2 *Chron.* 18. 19. the Lord ſaid, who ſhall *e.* Ahab?
20. I will *e.* him‖21. thou ſhalt *e.* him and prevail
*Prov.* 1. 10. if ſinners *e.* thee, conſent thou not

ENTICED.

*Job* 31. 27. if my heart hath been ſecretly *e.*
*Jer.* 20. † 7. thou haſt deceived me, and I was *e.*
10. peradventure he will be *e.* we ſhall prevail
*Jam.* 1. 14. is tempted when drawn away and *e.*

ENTICETH.

*Prov.* 16. 29. a violent man *e.* his neighbour
20. † 12. meddle not with him that *e.* with lips

ENTICING.

1 *Cor.* 2. 4. my preaching was not with *e.* words
*Col.* 2. 4. leſt any man beguile you with *e.* words

ENTIRE.

*Amos* 1. † 6. carried them with an *e.* captivity
*Jam.* 1. 4. that ye be perfect and *e.* wanting nothing

ENTRANCE.

*Judg.* 1. 24. they ſaid, ſhew us the *e.* into the city
25. when he ſhewed them the *e.* they ſmote it
1 *Kings* 18. 46. he ran before Ahab to the *e.* of Jezreel
22. 10. the two kings ſat in the *e.* of Samaria
2 *Chron.* 12. 10. that kept the *e.* of the king's houſe
*Pſal.* 119. 130. the *e.* of thy words giveth light
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 1. yourſelves know our *e.* in unto you
2 *Pet.* 1. 11. ſo an *e.* ſhall be miniſtred to you

ENTRED.

*Gen.* 7. 13. the ſelf-ſame day *e.* Noah and his ſons
19. 3. the angels turned in, and *e.* into his houſe
23. the ſun was riſen when Lot *e.* into Zoar
43. 30. Joſeph *e.* into his chamber and wept there
*Exod.* 33. 9. as Moſes *e.* into the tabernacle
*Joſh.* 2. 3. bring the men that are *e.* into thy houſe
*Judg.* 6. 5. and they *e.* into the land to deſtroy it
9. 46. they *e.* into an hold of the god Berith
1 *Kings* 1. † 1. now king David was *e.* into days
2 *Kings* 7. 8. *e.* into another tent, and took thence
9. 31. as Jehu *e.* in at the gate, Jezebel ſaid
2 *Chron.* 12. 11. when the king *e.* into the houſe
15. 12. they *e.* into a covenant to ſeek the Lord
27. 2. Jotham *e.* not into the temple of the Lord
*Neh.* 10. 29. they *e.* into a curſe, and into an oath
*Job* 38. 16. haſt thou *e.* into the ſprings of the ſea?
22. haſt thou *e.* into the treaſures of the ſnow?
*Jer.* 2. 7. but when ye *e.* ye defiled my land
9. 21. for death is *e.* into our windows and palaces
34. 10. the people which had *e.* into covenant
37. 16. when Jeremiah was *e.* into the dungeon
*Lam.* 1. 10. the heathen *e.* into her ſanctuary
*Lam.* 4. 12. that the enemy ſhould have *e.* the gates
*Ezek.* 2. 2. ſpirit *e.* into me when he ſpake, 3. 24.
16. 8. yea, I ſware and *e.* into a covenant with thee
36. 20. and when they *e.* unto the heathen
44. 2. becauſe the God of Iſrael hath *e.* in by it
*Obad.* 11. in the day that foreigners *e.* into his gates
13. thou ſhouldeſt not have *e.* into the gate
*Hab.* 3. 16. rottenneſs *e.* into my bones, I trembled
*Mat.* 8. 5. when Jeſus was *e.* into Capernaum
9. 1. and he *e.* into a ſhip, and paſſed over
12. 4. how he *e.* into the houſe of God and did eat
24. 38. day that Noah *e.* into the ark, *Luke* 17. 27.
*Mark* 5. 13. the unclean ſpirits went out and *e.* into the ſwine, and were choked in the ſea, *Luke* 8. 33.
6. 56. whitherſoever he *e.* they laid the ſick
*Luke* 1. 40. Mary *e.* into the houſe of Zacharias
7. 44. I *e.* thine houſe, thou gaveſt me no water
9. 34. and they feared as they *e.* into the cloud
11. 52. wo to lawyers, ye *e.* not in yourſelves
22. 3. then *e.* Satan into Judas, *John* 13. 27.
10. when ye are *e.* the city, there ſhall meet you
*John* 4. 38. and ye are *e.* into their labours
18. 1. where was a garden, into the which he *e.*
33. then Pilate *e.* into the judgment-hall
*Acts* 9. 17. Ananias *e.* and putting his hands on Saul
11. 8. nothing unclean hath *e.* into my mouth
23. 16. he *e.* into the caſtle and told Paul, went and
25. 23. Agrippa was *e.* into the place of hearing
28. 8. to whom Paul *e.* in, and prayed, and healed
*Rom.* 5. 12. ſin *e.* into the world‖20. the law *e.*
1 *Cor.* 2. 9. neither have *e.* into the heart of man
*Heb.* 4. 6. they *e.* not in becauſe of unbelief
10. for he that is *e.* into his reſt, hath ceaſed
6. 20. whither the forerunner is for us *e.* even Jeſus
9. 12. he *e.* in once into the holy place, 24.
*Jam.* 5. 4. are *e.* into the ears of the Lord of ſabaoth
2 *John* 7. many deceivers are *e.* into the world
*Rev.* 11. 11. Spirit of life from God *e.* into them

ENTRETH.

*Num.* 4. 30. number every one that *e.* into the ſervice to do work of the tabernacle, 35, 39, 43.
2 *Chron.* 31. 16. to every one that *e.* houſe of the Lord
*Prov.* 2. 10. when wiſdom *e.* into thine heart
17. 10. a reproof *e.* more into a wiſe man than
*Ezek.* 21. 14. the ſword *e.* into their privy chambers
46. 9. he that *e.* in by the way of the north-gate
*Mat.* 15. 17. whatſoever *e.* in at the mouth, goeth into the belly and is caſt out, *Mark* 7. 18.
*Mark* 5. 40. and *e.* in where the damſel was lying
*Luke* 22. 10. follow him into houſe where he *e.* in
*John* 10. 1. *e.* not by the door into the ſheep-fold
2. he that *e.* in by the door, is the ſhepherd
*Heb.* 6. 19. and which *e.* into that within the vail
9. 25. as the high-prieſt *e.* every year with blood

ENTRING.

*Joſh.* 8. 29. caſt it at the *e.* of the gate of the city
20. 4. ſhall ſtand at the *e.* of the gate of the city
*Judg.* 9. 35. Gaal ſtood in the *e.* of the gate of city
44. Abimelech ſtood in the *e.* of the gate of city
18. 16. the 600 men of Dan ſtood by *e.* of the gate
17. and the prieſt ſtood in the *e.* of the gate
1 *Sam.* 23. 7. by *e.* into a town that hath gates, bars
2 *Sam.* 10. 8. put the battle in array at *e.* in of gate
1 *Kings* 6. 31. for the *e.* of the oracle he made doors
19. 13. Elijah ſtood in the *e.* in of the cave
2 *Kings* 7. 3. four leprous men at the *e.* of the gate
10. 8. lay the heads in two heaps at *e.* of the gate
23. 8. that were in the *e.* of the gate of Joſhua
2 *Chron.* 18. 9. kings ſat at *e.* of the gate of Samaria
*Iſa.* 23. 1. ſo that there is no houſe, no *e.* in
*Jer.* 1. 15. ſet thrones at the *e.* of the gates, 17. 27.
*Ezek.* 44. 5. mark well the *e.* in of the houſe
*Mat.* 23. 13. for ye neither go in yourſelves, nor ſuffer ye them that are *e.* to go in, *Luke* 11. 52.
*Mark* 4. 19. the luſts of other things *e.* in choke
7. 15. nothing without *e.* into him can defile him
16. 5. *e.* into the ſepulchre, they ſaw a young man
*Luke* 19. 30. at your *e.* ye ſhall find a colt tied
*Acts* 8. 3. Saul *e.* into every houſe, and haling men
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 9. what manner of *e.* in we had to you
*Heb.* 4. 1. a promiſe leſt us of *e.* into his reſt

*See* HAMATH.

ENTRINGS.

*Ezek.* 26. † 10. according to the *e.* of a city broken

ENTRY.

2 *Kings* 16. 16. king's *e.* without turned he from houſe
1 *Chron.* 9. 19. their fathers were keepers of the *e.*
2 *Chron.* 4. 22. doors of *e.* of the houſe were of gold
*Prov.* 8. 3. wiſdom crieth at the gates, at *e.* of city
*Jer.* 38. 14. Zedekiah took Jeremiah into third *e.*
43. 9. hide the ſtones at the *e.* of Pharoah's houſe
*Ezek.* 8. 5. this image of jealouſy in the *e.*

ENTRIES.

*Ezek.* 40. 38. the chambers and *e.* were by the poſts

ENVY

Is *an evil affection of the heart, which makes men grieve and fret at the good and proſperity of others,* Pſal. 73. 3. Rachel *envied* Leah *becauſe of her fruitfulneſs,* Gen. 30. 1. Joſeph *was envied of his brethren, becauſe his father loved him,* Gen. 37. 11. *The* Jews *envied* Paul *and* Barnabas, *becauſe they preached* Chriſt, Acts 13. 45. Envy *at the good of others, and malice, wiſhing them evil, as one obſerves, is a deep pollution of ſpirit. This abſolutely alienates men from the nature and life of God: For the cleareſt conception we have of the Deity is, that he is good, and does good. This is not only contrary to ſupernatural grace, but to natural conſcience, and turns a man into a devil. This vice is immediately attended with its puniſhment: The envious man is his own tormentor;* envy ſlayeth the ſilly one, *Job* 5. 2. Envy is the rottenneſs of the bones, *Prov.* 14. 30. *Beſides, this ſtops the deſcent of divine bleſſings, and turns the petitions of the envious into imprecations againſt themſelves.*
The ſpirit that dwelleth in us luſteth to envy, *Jam.* 4. 5. *According as* ſpirit *is taken either for the* Spirit *of God, or for the human ſpirit, or natural corruption; the ſenſe of theſe words may be, either,* (1) *The Spirit of God that dwelleth in us, teacheth us better things than ſtrife and envy; for it luſteth againſt envy, that is, makes us luſt againſt it, carries out our hearts to hate and reſiſt it: The* Greek *prepoſition* πρὸς, *here Engliſhed* to, *often ſignifies* againſt, *as in* Luke 20. 19. Eph. 6. 11. *Or,* (2) *Our netural corruption, excited and inflamed by the devil, ſtrongly inclines us to envy, and conſequently to other wickedneſs.*
*Job* 5. 2. wrath killeth, and *e.* ſlayeth the ſilly one
*Prov.* 14. 30. *e.* is the rottenneſs of the bones
27. 4. but who is able to ſtand before *e.*?
*Eccl.* 4. † 4. this the *e.* of man from his neighbour
9. 6. their love, their hatred and *e.* is now periſhed
*Iſa.* 11. 13. the *e.* alſo of Ephraim ſhall depart
26. 11. they ſhall ſee and be aſhamed for their *e.*
*Ezek.* 35. 11. I will even do according to thine *e.*
*Mat.* 27. 18. for *e.* they delivered him, *Mark* 15. 10.
*Acts* 5. † 17. roſe up, and were filled with *e.*
7. 9. the patriarchs moved with *e.* ſold Joſeph
13. 45. Jews filled with *e.* ſpake againſt thoſe things
17. 5. the Jews which believed not, moved with *e.*
*Rom.* 1. 29. full of *e.* murder, debate, deceit
*Phil.* 1. 15. ſome indeed preach Chriſt, even of *e.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 4. whereof cometh *e.* ſtrife, railings
*Tit.* 3. 3. we were fooliſh, living in malice and *e.*
*Jam.* 4. 5. the ſpirit that dwelleth in us luſteth to *e.*

ENVY, *Verb.*

*Prov.* 3. 31. *e.* thou not oppreſſor, chooſe not his ways
23. 17. let not thine heart *e.* ſinners, be in fear of L.
*Iſa.* 11. 13. Ephraim not *e.* Judah, Judah not vex

ENVIED.

*Gen.* 26. 14. and the Philiſtines *e.* Iſaac
30. 1. Rachel *e.* her ſiſter, and ſaid unto Jacob
37. 11. Joſeph's brethren *e.* him, his father obſerved
*Pſal.* 106. 16. they *e.* Moſes alſo in the camp
*Eccl.* 4. 14. for this man is *e.* of his neighbour
*Ezek.* 31. 9. the trees in the garden of God *e.* him

ENVIES.

1 *Pet.* 2. 1. laying aſide all malice, guile, and *e.*

ENVIEST.

*Num.* 11. 29. Moſes ſaid, *e.* thou for my ſake?

ENVIETH.

1 *Cor.* 13. 4. charity ſuffereth long, and *e.* not

ENVYING.

*Rom.* 13. 13. let us walk honeſtly, not in ſtrife and *e.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 3. for whereas there is among you *e.* and ſtrife
*Gal.* 5. 26. provoking one another, *e.* one another

*Jam.* 3. 14. but if ye have bitter *e.* and ſtrife in hearts
16. where *e.* is, there is confuſion, every evil work

ENVYINGS.

2 *Cor.* 12. 20. I fear leſt there be debates, *e.* wraths
*Gal.* 5. 21. the works of the fleſh are *e.* murders

ENVIOUS.

*Pſal.* 37. 1. nor be *e.* againſt the workers of iniquity
73. 3. for I was *e.* at the fooliſh, when I ſaw
*Prov.* 24. 1. be not thou *e.* againſt evil men
19. fret not, neither be thou *e.* at the wicked

ENVIRON.

*Joſh.* 7. 9. the Canaanites ſhall hear and *e.* us round

EPHAH

Is *an* Hebrew *meaſure of the ſame capacity with the* bath, *containing ten* homers. *See* BATH, *and* HOMER.

*Exod.* 16. 36. an homer is the tenth part of an *e.*
*Lev.* 5. 11. the tenth part of an *e.* of flour, 6. 20.
19. 36. ye ſhall have a juſt *e.* *Ezek.* 45. 10.
*Num.* 5. 15. the tenth part of an *e.* of barley-meal
*Judg.* 6. 19. made unleavened cakes of an *e.* of flour
*Ruth* 2. 17. and it was about an *e.* of barley
1 *Sam.* 17. 17. take now an *e.* of this parched corn
*Iſa.* 5. 10. the ſeed of an homer ſhall yield an *e.*
*Ezek.* 45. 11. the *e.* and bath ſhall be of one meaſure
46. 5. an hin of oil to an *e.* 7, 11.
*Amos* 8. 5. making the *e.* ſmall and the ſhekel great
*Zech.* 5. 6. he ſaid, this is an *e.* that goeth forth
8. and he caſt it into the midſt of the *e.*

*See* PART.

EPHOD

*Was a ſort of ornament, or upper garment, worn by the* Hebrew *prieſts. There were two ſorts of* ephods, *one of plain linen for the prieſts, and another embroidered for the high-prieſt. That for the high-prieſt was compoſed of gold, blue, purple, crimſon, and twiſted cotton; that is, it was a very rich compoſition of different colours. Upon that part of the* ephod, *which came upon the two ſhoulders of the high-prieſt, were two large precious ſtones, upon which were engraven the names of the twelve tribes of* Iſrael, *upon each ſtone ſix names,* Exod. 28. 4, 5, 6, *&c.*

*There, where the* ephod *croſſed the high-prieſt's breaſt, was a ſquare ornament, called the* breaſt-plate, *wherein twelve precious ſtones were ſet, with the names of the twelve tribes of* Iſrael *engraven on them, one on each ſtone. The upper ſide of the breaſt-place was faſtened by chains of gold to that part of the* ephod *which was on the ſhoulder; and the lower ſide of it, by blue laces, to the girdle of the* ephod; *for which purpoſe it had four rings of gold, at the four corners; that, being all fitly joined together, it might appear like one intire garment,* Exod. 39. 21. *and accordingly, the whole was ſometimes called and underſtood by the ſingle word* Ephod, 1 *Sam.* 30. 7. *Hoſ.* 3. 4.

*The* Ephod *worn by common prieſts, which was of linen only, was of the ſame extent and uſe, but neither ſo rich, nor ſo much adorned. This garment was worn ſometimes by thoſe who, ſtrictly ſpeaking, were not prieſts; as by* Samuel *in the tabernacle, when he was but a child,* 1 Sam. 2. 18. *and by* David *when he brought the ark from the houſe of* Obed-edom *to* Jeruſalem, 2 *Sam.* 6. 14. *But, as both theſe were holy occaſions, it is probable the* Ephod *was properly an holy robe; and never worn by any, but thoſe who ſerved in ſome holy employment.*

*Some affirm, that the* Jewiſh *kings had a right to wear the* Ephod, *and to conſult the Lord by* Urim *and* Thummim. *They ground their opinion principally on what is ſaid concerning* David, 1 *Sam.* 30. 7. *when he came to* Ziklag, *and found that the* Amalekites *had pillaged the city, and carried away his and his people's wives, he ſaid to* Abiathar *the high-prieſt,* Bring me hither the *Ephod,* and *Abiathar* brought thither the *Ephod* to *David. What follows in* verſe 8. *favours this opinion,* And *David* inquired at the Lord, ſaying, ſhall I purſue after this troop? And he anſwered him, purſue.

*But the generality of Commentators are of opinion, that neither* David, *Saul, nor* Joſhua, *nor any other prince of* Iſrael, *dreſſed themſelves in the high-prieſt's* Ephod, *in order to conſult God of themſelves; and that the paſſage now related ſignifies no more than,* Put on the *Ephod,* and conſult the Lord for me. Grotius *believes, the high-prieſt turned the* Ephod, *or breaſt-plate, towards* David, *that he might ſee with his own eyes, what God ſhould anſwer to him by the ſtones upon the breaſt-plate.*

*Exod.* 25. 7. ſtones to be ſet in the *e.* 35. 9, 27.
28. 4. they ſhall make an *e.* and a robe, 6.
8. curious girdle of the *e.* 27, 28. | 39. 5, 20. *Lev.* 8. 7.
12. put them on the ſhoulders of the *e.* 25.
15. make it after the work of the *e.* 39. 8.
31. ſhalt make the robe of the *e.* of blue, 39. 22.
39. 2. he made the *e.* of gold, blue and purple
*Lev.* 8. 7. he put the *e.* upon him, and girded him
*Judg.* 8. 27. and Gideon made an *e.* thereof
17. 5. the man Micah made an *e.* and teraphim
18. 14. that there is in theſe houſes an *e.* and teraph.
1 *Sam.* 2. 18. Samuel was girded with a linen *e.*
28. did I chooſe him to wear an *e.* before me?
14. 3. and Ahiah the Lord's prieſt wearing an *e.*
21. 9. the ſword is wrapt in a cloth behind the *e.*
22. 18. Doeg ſlew 85 perſons that did wear an *e.*
23. 6. Abimelech fled with an *e.* in his hand
9. David ſaid, bring hither the *e.* 30. 7.
2 *Sam.* 6. 14. David danced before the Lord and was girded with a linen *e.* 1 *Chron.* 15. 27.
*Hoſ.* 3. 4. Iſrael ſhall abide many days without an *e.*

EPISTLE

Is *a letter or writing, whereby one perſon communicates his mind to another at a diſtance; thus* David *communicated his mind to* Joab *in a letter which he ſent by the hand of* Uriah, 2 *Sam.* 11. 14. *The holy Apoſtles likewiſe communicated to the churches by* epiſtles *the mind and will of God, according as the holy Spirit inſpired and directed them; which inſpired* epiſtles *make a part of the Canon of the holy ſcriptures. And the whole word of God may be called* his epiſtle, *becauſe therein he has declared and revealed his mind and will to mankind.*

*The apoſtle* Paul *writing to the* Corinthians *ſays,* Ye are our epiſtle written in our hearts, known and read of all men. For as much as ye are manifeſtly declared to be the epiſtle of Chriſt miniſtred by us, written not with ink, but with the Spirit of the living God; not in tables of ſtone, but in fleſhy tables of the heart, 2 *Cor.* 3. 2, 3. *that is, You are my epiſtle of commendation; your converſion to chriſtianity, is a real commendation of my miniſtry, and a demonſtration of its efficacy: You are written in my heart; I have a hearty affection for you: Nor are you only taken notice of by me as a famous church, but all chriſtians look upon you as a church, to the planting and watering of which God hath bleſſed my labours. And it appears that ye are our epiſtle, in that it is evident that* Chriſt *has written his law in your hearts by my miniſtry, which was made effectual to this end by the holy Ghoſt.*

*Acts* 15. 30. they delivered the *e.* 23. 33.
*Rom.* 16. 22. I Tertius who wrote this *e.* ſalute you
1 *Cor.* 5. 9. I wrote to you in an *e.* not to company
2 *Cor.* 3. 2. ye are our *e.* written in our hearts
3. as ye are declared to be the *e.* of Chriſt
7. 8. I perceive that the ſame *e.* made you ſorry
*Col.* 4. 16. and when this *e.* is read amongſt you, likewiſe read the *e.* from Laodicea
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 27. this *e.* be read to all the brethren
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 15. been taught whether by word or our *e.*
3. 14. if any man obey not our word by this *e.*
17. which is the token in every *e.* ſo I write
2 *Pet.* 3. 1. this ſecond *e.* I now write unto you

EPISTLES.

2 *Cor.* 3. 1. or need we *e.* of commendation to you?
2 *Pet.* 3. 16. as alſo in all his *e.* ſpeaking in them

EQUAL.

*Eſth.* 3. † 8. it is not *e.* for the king to ſuffer them
*Pſal.* 17. 2. thine eyes behold the things that are *e.*
55. 13. but it was thou, a man, mine *e.* my guide
*Prov.* 26. 7. the legs of the lame are not *e.*
*Iſa.* 40. 25. to whom then ſhall I be *e.*? 46. 5.
*Lam.* 2. 13. what ſhall I *e.* to thee, O virgin daughter?
*Ezek.* 18. 25. yet ye ſay, the way of the Lord is not *e.* hear, is not my way *e.*? 29. | 33. 17, 20.
29. O houſe of Iſrael, are not my ways *e.*?
33. 17. but as for them, their way is not *e.*
*Dan.* 5. † 21. he made his heart *e.* with the beaſts
*Mat.* 20. 12. and thou haſt made them *e.* to us
*Luke* 20. 36. for they are *e.* to angels, childr. of God
*John* 5. 18. making himſelf *e.* with God
*Phil.* 2. 6. he thought it not robbery to be *e.* with God
*Col.* 4. 1. maſters, give unto your ſervants what is *e.*
*Rev.* 21. 16. the breadth and height of the city are *e.*

EQUAL.

*Job* 28. 17. the gold and the cryſtal cannot *e.* it
19. the topaz of Ethiopia ſhall not *e.* it

EQUALITY.

2 *Cor.* 8. 14. but by an *e.* that there may be an *e.*

EQUALLETH.

2 *Sam.* 22. † 34. he *e.* my feet with hinds feet

EQUALLY.

*Exod.* 36. 22. one board had two tenons *e.* diſtant

EQUALS.

*Gal.* 1. 14. I profited above many my *e.* in my nation

EQUITY.

*Pſal.* 98. 9. he ſhall judge the people with *e.*
99. 4. thou doſt eſtabliſh *e.* thou executeſt judgment
*Prov.* 1. 3. to receive the inſtruction of wiſdom and *e.*
2. 9. then ſhalt thou underſtand judgment and *e.*
17. 26. it is not good to ſtrike princes for *e.*
*Eccl.* 2. 21. there is a man whoſe labour is in *e.*
*Iſa.* 11. 4. reprove with *e.* for the meek of the earth
56. † 1. thus ſaith the Lord, keep *e.* and do juſtice
59. 14. truth is fallen in ſtreet, and *e.* cannot enter
*Mic.* 3. 9. hear this, ye that pervert all *e.*
*Mal.* 2. 6. he walked with me in peace and *e.*

ERE.

*Exod.* 1. 19. they are delivered *e.* the midwives come
*Num.* 14. 11. how long will it be *e.* they believe me?
*Job* 18. 2. how long *e.* you make an end of words?
*Jer.* 47. 6. O ſword, how long *e.* thou be quiet?
*Hoſ.* 8. 5. how long *e.* they attain to innocency?
*John* 4. 49. Sir, come down *e.* my child die

ERECTED.

*Gen.* 33. 20. Jacob *e.* there an altar, El-Elohe Iſrael

ERRAND.

*Gen.* 24. 33. I will not eat till I have told mine *e.*
*Judg.* 3. 19. I have a ſecret *e.* unto thee, O king
2 *Kings* 9. 5. he ſaid, I have an *e.* to thee, O captain

ERR.

2 *Chron.* 33. 9. ſo Manaſſeh made Judah to *e.*
*Job* 5. † 24. thou ſhalt viſit thy habitation and not *e.*
*Pſal.* 95. 10. a people that do *e.* in their heart
119. 21. which do *e.* from thy commandments
118. haſt trodden them that *e.* from thy ſtatutes
*Prov.* 5. † 19. and *e.* thou always in her love
10. † 17. he that refuſeth reproof, cauſeth to *e.*
14. 22. do they not *e.* that deviſe evil?
19. 27. ceaſe to hear inſtruction that cauſeth to *e.*
*Iſa.* 3. 12. O my people, they which lead thee cauſe thee to *e.* and deſtroy thy paths, 9. 16.
19. 14. and they have cauſed Egypt to *e.*
28. 7. they *e.* in viſion, they ſtumble in judgment
30. 28. there ſhall be a bridle cauſing them to *e.*
35. 8. the wayfaring-men ſhall not *e.* therein
63. 17. why haſt thou made us to *e.* from thy ways?
*Jer.* 23. 13. the prophets propheſied in Baal and cauſed my people Iſrael to *e.* *Mic.* 3. 5.
*Hoſ.* 4. 12. ſpirit of whoredom hath cauſed them to *e.*
*Amos* 2. 4. and their lies cauſed them to *e.*
*Mat.* 22. 29. Jeſus ſaid, ye do *e.* not knowing the ſcriptures nor power of God, *Mark* 12. 24, 27.
*Heb.* 3. 10. they do always *e.* in their hearts
*Jam.* 1. 16. do not *e.* my beloved brethren
5. 19. brethren, if any of you do *e.* from the truth

ERRED.

*Lev.* 5. 18. concerning ignorance wherein he *e.*
*Num.* 15. 22. if ye have *e.* and not obſerved theſe com.
1 *Sam.* 26. 21. behold, I have *e.* exceedingly
*Job* 6. 24. cauſe me to underſtand wherein I have *e.*
19. 4. be it indeed that I have *e.* mine remaineth
*Pſal.* 119. 110. yet I *e.* not from thy precepts
*Iſa.* 28. 7. but they alſo have *e.* thro' wine and thro' ſtrong drink, the prieſt and the prophet have *e.*
29. 24. they alſo that *e.* in ſpirit ſhall come

1 *Tim.* 6. 10. ſome coveted, they have *e.* from the faith
21. ſome profeſſing have *e.* concerning the faith
2 *Tim.* 2. 18. who concerning the truth have *e.*

ERRETH.

*Prov.* 10. 17. but he that refuſeth reproof *e.*
*Ezek.* 45. 20. ſo ſhalt thou do for every one that *e.*

ERROR

Signifies, [1] *A miſtake or overſight*, Eccl. 5. 6. [2] *Falſe doctrine, which is not agreeable to the word of God*, 1 John 4. 6. [3] *Sins of all ſorts*, Pſal. 19. 12. Heb. 9. 7. [4] *Idols*, Jer. 10. 15. [5] *Sins againſt nature*, Rom. 1. 27. [6] *Unfaithfulneſs in an office*, Dan. 6. 4.

The error of *Balaam*, Jude 11. *is covetouſneſs, to which the perſons, of whom the Apoſtle ſpeaks, were exceſſively addicted, and, for the ſake of filthy lucre, did corrupt the doctrine of* Chriſt; *as* Balaam, *for the ſake of gain, taught* Balak *to entice the children of* Iſrael *to commit fornication, and to eat things ſacrificed unto idols.*

Job, *ſpeaking to his friends, ſays*, Be it indeed that I have erred, mine error remaineth with myſelf, *Job* 19. 4. *If my opinion in this point be faulty and erroneous, as you pretend it is, it is likely to continue; I ſee no cauſe from your reaſons to change my judgment. Or, if I have ſinned, you ſee I ſuffer deeply for my ſins, and therefore deſerve your pity and help, rather than your reproaches, whereby you add affliction to the afflicted.*

*Num.* 35.†11. the ſlayer that killeth any by *e.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 7. anger kindled, G. ſmote Uzzah for his *e.*
*Job* 19. 4. if erred mine *e.* remaineth with myſelf
*Eccl.* 5. 6. neither ſay thou that it was an *e.*
10. 5. there is an evil which I have ſeen as an *e.*
*Iſa.* 32. 6. and to utter *e.* againſt the Lord
*Dan.* 3.†29. who ſpeak *e.* againſt God of Shadrach
4.†27. if it may be an healing of thine *e.*
6. 4. neither was there any *e.* found in him
*Mat.* 27. 64. the laſt *e.* ſhall be worſe than the firſt
*Rom.* 1. 27. receiving that recompenſe of their *e.*
*Jam.* 5. 20. converteth ſinner from the *e.* of his way
2 *Pet.* 2. 18. were eſcaped from them who live in *e.*
3. 17. ye being led away with the *e.* of the wicked
1 *John* 4. 6. hereby know we the ſpirit of *e.*
*Jude* 11. they have ran greedily after *e.* of Balaam

ERRORS.

*Pſal.* 19. 12. who can underſtand his *e.*? cleanſe me
*Jer.* 10. 15. they are vanity, the work of *e.* 51. 18.
*Heb.* 9. 7. which he offered for the *e.* of the people

ESCAPE.

*Gen.* 19. 17. *e.* for thy life, *e.* to the mountain
20. Oh let me *e.* ‖ 22. haſte thee, *e.* thither
32. 8. the other company which is left ſhall *e.*
*Joſh.* 8. 22. they let none of them remain or *e.*
1 *Sam.* 27. 1. *e.* into the land of the Philiſtines
2 *Sam.* 15. 14. let us flee, for we ſhall not elſe *e.*
20. 6. leſt Sheba get him fenced cities and *e.* us
1 *Kings* 18. 40. let none of them *e.* 2 *Kings* 9. 15.
2 *Kings* 10. 24. if any of the men I have brought *e.*
19. 31. they that *e.* out of mount Zion, *Iſa.* 37. 32.
23.†18. they let his bones *e.* with bones of prophet
*Ezra* 9. 8. grace been ſhewn, to leave us a remn. to *e.*
*Eſth.* 4. 13. think not that thou ſhalt *e.* in king's houſe
*Job* 11. 20. but the wicked ſhall not *e.* their hope fail
*Pſal.* 56. 7. ſhall they *e.* by iniquity? caſt down people
71. 2. deliver me in thy right. and cauſe me to *e.*
141. 10. let the wicked fall, whilſt I withal *e.*
*Prov.* 19. 5. he that ſpeaketh lies ſhall not *e.*
*Eccl.* 7. 26. whoſo pleaſeth God ſhall *e.* from her
*Iſa.* 20. 6. we flee for help, and how ſhall we *e.*?
66. 19. I will ſend thoſe that *e.* to the nations
*Jer.* 11. 11. bring evil on them ſhall not be able to *e.*
25. 35. nor the principal of the flock to *e.*
32. 4. Zedekiah ſhall not *e.* 34. 3. | 38. 18, 23.
42. 17. none that go into Egypt ſhall *e.* 44. 14.
44. 14. none ſhall return but ſuch as ſhall *e.*
28. yet a ſmall number that *e.* the ſword
46. 6. let not the ſwift flee, nor mighty man *e.*
48. 8. the ſpoiler ſhall come, no city ſhall *e.*
50. 28. voice of them that flee and *e.* out of Babylon
29. let none thereof *e.* recompenſe her according
*Ezek.* 6. 8. may have ſome that ſhall *e.* the ſword
9. and they that *e.* of you ſhall remember me
7. 16. they that *e.* ſhall *e.* and be like doves
17. 15. ſhall he *e.* that doth ſuch things?
*Ezek.* 17. 18. hath done all theſe things, he ſhall not *e.*
*Dan.* 11. 41. but theſe ſhall *e.* out of his hand
42. and the land of Egypt ſhall not *e.*
*Joel* 2. 3. yea, and nothing ſhall *e.* them
*Obad.* 14. to cut off thoſe of his that did *e.*
†17. but on mount Zion ſhall be they that *e.*
*Mat.* 23. 33. how can ye *e.* the damnation of hell?
*Luke* 21. 36. be accounted worthy to *e.* theſe things
*Acts* 27. 42. counſel to kill the priſoners, leſt any *e.*
*Rom.* 2. 3. that thou ſhalt *e.* the judgment of God
1 *Cor.* 10. 13. but will alſo make a way to *e.*
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 3. ſudden deſtruction, and they ſhall not *e.*
*Heb.* 2. 3. how ſhall we *e.* if we neglect ſo great ſalvat.
12. 25. much more ſhall not we *e.* if we turn away

ESCAPE.

*Pſal.* 55. 8. I would haſten my *e.* from the ſtorm

ESCAPED.

*Gen.* 14. 13. there came one that had *e.* and told
*Exod.* 10. 5. the locuſts eat the reſidue of what is *e.*
*Num.* 21. 29. hath given his ſons that *e.* into captivity
*Deut.* 23. 15. not deliver ſervant *e.* from his maſter
*Judg.* 3. 26. and Ehud *e.* while they tarried
29. there *e.* not a man of them, 1 *Sam.* 30. 17.
21. 17. muſt be an inheritance for them that be *e.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 41. Saul and Jonath. taken, but people *e.*
19. 10. David fled and *e.* that night, 12, 18.
2 *Sam.* 1. 3. out of the camp of Iſrael am I *e.*
4. 6. and Rachab and Baanah his brother *e.*
1 *Kings* 20. 20. Ben-hadad the king *e.* on an horſe
2 *Kings* 19. 30. the remnant that is *e.* of Judah ſhall take root and bear fruit, *Iſa.* 37. 31.
1 *Chron.* 4. 43. they ſmote the reſt that were *e.*
2 *Chron.* 16. 7. therefore is the hoſt of Syria *e.*
30. 6. and he will return to you that are *e.*
*Ezra* 9. 15. for we remain yet *e.* as it is this day
*Neh.* 1. 2. I aſked concerning the Jews that had *e.*
*Job* 1. 15. I only am *e.* to tell thee, 16, 17, 19.
19. 20. and I am *e.* with the ſkin of my teeth
*Pſal.* 124. 7. our ſoul is *e.* as a bird out of the ſnare of the fowlers, the ſnare is broken and we are *e.*
*Iſa.* 4. 2. ſhall be comely for them that are *e.* of Iſrael
10. 20. the remnant and ſuch as are *e.* of Jacob
45. 20. draw near, ye that are *e.* of the nations
*Jer.* 41. 15. but Iſhmael the ſon of Nethaniah *e.*
51. 50. ye that have *e.* remember the Lord afar off
*Lam.* 2. 22. ſo that none in that day *e.* nor remained
*Ezek.* 24. 27. thy mouth be opened to him that is *e.*
33. 11. that one that had *e.* came unto me, 22.
*John* 10. 39. but he *e.* out of their hands
*Acts* 27. 44. ſo it came to paſs, they *e.* all ſafe to land
28. 4. tho' he *e.* the ſea, yet vengeance ſuffers not
2 *Cor.* 11. 33. I was let down and *e.* his hands
*Heb.* 11. 34. thro' faith *e.* the edge of the ſword
12. 25. if they *e.* not who refuſed him that ſpake
2 *Pet.* 1. 4. *e.* the corruption that is in the world
2. 18. allure thro' luſts of fleſh thoſe that were clean *e.*
20. after they have *e.* the pollutions of the world

ESCAPER.

2 *Kings* 9.†15. let no *e.* go out of the city to tell

ESCAPETH.

1 *Kings* 19. 17. him that *e.* the ſword of Hazael ſhall Jehu ſlay; him that *e.* Jehu ſhall Eliſha ſlay
*Iſa.* 15. 9. bring lions upon him that *e.* of Moab
*Jer.* 48. 19. aſk her that *e.* and ſay, what is done?
*Ezek.* 24. 26. he that *e.* in that day ſhall come to thee
*Amos* 9. 1. he that *e.* of them ſhall not be delivered

ESCAPING.

2 *Kings* 19.† 30. the *e.* of the houſe of Judah that remaineth ſhall again take root, *Iſa.* 37.† 31.
2 *Chron.* 20.†24. they were dead, there was not an *e.*
*Ezra* 9. 14. ſo that there ſhould be no remnant nor *e.*
*Iſa.* 4.†2. the branch be comely for the *e.* of Iſrael
37.† 32. the *e.* ſhall go forth out of mount Zion
*Jer.* 25.† 35. and *e.* from the principal of the flock

ESCHEW.

1 *Pet.* 3. 11. let him *e.* evil and do good, ſeek peace

ESCHEWED, ETH.

*Job* 1. 1. one that feared God and *e.* evil, 8. | 2. 3.

ESPECIALLY *and* SPECIALLY.

*Deut.* 4. 10. *ſ.* the day thou ſtoodſt before the Lord
*Pſal.* 31. 11. a reproach, *e.* among my neighbours
*Acts* 25. 26. and *ſ.* before thee, O king Agrippa
26. 3. *e.* becauſe I know thee to be expert
*Gal.* 6. 10. *e.* to them of the houſhold of faith
1 *Tim.* 4. 10. the Saviour, *ſ.* of thoſe that believe
1 *Tim.* 5. 8. provide, *ſ.* for them of his own houſe
17. *e.* they who labour in word and doctrine
2 *Tim.* 4. 13. the cloke bring, but *e.* the parchments
*Tit.* 1. 10. deceivers, *e.* they of the circumciſion
*Philem.* 16. above a ſervant, as brother beloved, *ſ.* to me

ESPY.

*Joſh.* 14. 7. Moſes ſent me to *e.* out the land
*Jer.* 48. 19. ſtand by way, and *e.* aſk him that fleeth

ESPIED.

*Gen.* 42. 27. he *e.* his money in his ſack's mouth
*Ezek.* 20. 6. into a land that I had *e.* for them

*See* SPY, SPIED.

ESPOUSALS.

*Cant.* 3. 11. his mother crowned him in day of his *e.*
*Jer.* 2. 2. I remember thee, the love of thine *e.*

ESPOUSED.

Eſpouſing *or* betrothing *was a promiſe of marriage made by two perſons each to other, at ſuch a diſtance of time afterwards. This was done either by a formal writing or contract in preſence of witneſſes. Or without writing, by the man's giving a piece of ſilver to the bride before witneſſes, and ſaying to her,* Receive this piece of ſilver as a pledge, that at ſuch a time you ſhall become my ſpouſe. *After the marriage was thus contracted, the young people had the liberty of ſeeing each other, which was not allowed them before.*

*We read,* Mat. 1. 18. *that* when *Mary* was eſpouſed to *Joſeph*, before they came together, ſhe was found with child of the holy Ghoſt. *God would have his Son to be born of a betrothed virgin,* (1) *That he might not be under the reproach of illegitimacy.* (2) *That his mother might not be ſubjected to the puniſhment of the judicial law.* (3) *That by the genealogy of* Joſeph, *of whoſe kindred* Mary *was, her pedigree might alſo be ſhewed.* (4) *That* Chriſt *might have a guardian in his infancy.*

*The union of believers with* Chriſt *is expreſſed under the notion of a marriage,* Iſa. 54. 5. *Hence the Apoſtle tells the* Corinthians, I have eſpouſed you to one huſband, that I may preſent you a chaſte virgin to *Chriſt*, 2 Cor. 11. 2. *The* huſband is Chriſt, *Mat.* 25. 6. *The* virgin-bride *are all true believers. The contract, or marriage-covenant is made in this life, in making of which faithful miniſters are inſtrumental*; I have eſpouſed you, *ſays the Apoſtle. But the marriage is celebrated in the other world, where believers have uninterrupted communion with God in* Chriſt, *Rev.* 19. 7.

2 *Sam.* 3. 14. deliver me my wife Michal whom I *e.*
*Mat.* 1. 18. when his mother Mary was *e.* to Joſeph
*Luke* 1. 27. to a virgin *e.* to a man named Joſeph
2. 5. Joſeph went to be taxed with Mary his *e.* wife
2 *Cor.* 11. 2. for I have *e.* you to one huſband

ESTABLISH *and* STABLISH

Signify [1] *To fix or ſettle*, 1 Kings 9. 5. [2] *To confirm*, Num. 30. 13. Rom. 1. 11. [3] *To perform or make good*, Pſal. 119. 38. [4] *To ordain or appoint*, Hab. 1. 12. [5] *To accompliſh and bring to a good iſſue*, Prov. 20. 18. [6] *To ſet up one thing in the room of another*, Rom. 10. 3. [3] *To ratify*, Heb. 10. 9.

The Lord ſhall eſtabliſh thee an holy people unto himſelf, *Deut.* 28. 9. *He ſhall confirm and eſtabliſh his covenant with thee, by which he ſeparated thee to himſelf as an holy and peculiar people, and ſhall publicly own thee for ſuch.*

Eſtabliſh thou the work of our hands, *Pſal.* 90. 17. *that is, Direct us in, and give ſucceſs to all our undertakings and endeavours; carry them on, by thy continual aid and bleſſing, unto perfection.*

*Gen.* 6. 18. but with thee will I *e.* my covenant, 9. 9. | 17. 7. *Lev.* 26. 9. *Ezek.* 16. 62.
17. 19. I will *e.* my covenant with him, 21.
*Num.* 30. 13. every vow, her huſband may *e.* it
*Deut.* 8. 18. that he may *e.* his covenant he ſware
28. 9. the Ld. ſhall *e.* thee an holy people to himſelf
29. 13. that he may *e.* thee to-day for a people
1 *Sam.* 1. 23. only the Lord *e.* his word, 2 *Sam.* 7. 25.
2 *Sam.* 7. 12. I will ſet up thy ſeed after thee, I will *e.* his kingdom, 13. 1 *Chron.* 17. 11. | 22. 10. | 28. 7.
1 *Kings* 7.†21. he ſet up and called the name of the right pillar, he ſhall *e.* 2 *Chron.* 3.†17.

1 *Kings* 9. 5. I will *e.* the throne of thy kingdom
15. 4. to ſet up his ſon after him, and to *e.* Jeruſalem
1 *Chron.* 17. 12. and I will *e.* his throne for ever
18. 3. as he went to *ſ.* his dominion by Euphrates
29. †18. O Lord God, *ſ.* their heart unto thee
2 *Chron.* 7. 18. then will I *ſ.* throne of thy kingdom
9. 8. becauſe God loved Iſrael to *e.* them for ever
*Eſth.* 9. 21. to *ſ.* among them the days of Purim
*Job* 36. 7. yea he doth *e.* them for ever, are exalted
*Pſal.* 7. 9. but *e.* the juſt‖48. 8. God will *e.* it
10. †17. thou wilt *e.* the heart of the humble
87. 5. and the Higheſt himſelf ſhall *e.* her
89. 2. thy faithfulneſs ſhalt thou *e.* in the heavens
4. thy ſeed will I *e.* for ever, and build thy throne
90. 17. *e.* thou the work of our hands, *e.* thou it
99. 4. thou doſt *e.* equity, thou executeſt judgment
119. 38. *ſ.* thy word to thy ſervant, who is devoted
*Prov.* 15. 25. he will *e.* the border of the widow
*Iſa.* 9. 7. to *e.* it with judgment and with juſtice
49. 8. give thee for a covenant to *e.* the earth
62. 7. till he *e.* and make Jeruſalem a praiſe
*Jer.* 33. 2. the Lord that formed it, to *e.* it
*Ezek.* 16. 60. I will *e.* an everlaſting covenant
*Dan.* 6. 7. have conſulted to *e.* a royal ſtatute
8. O king, *e.* the decree, and ſign the writing
11. 14. ſhall exalt themſelves to *e.* the viſion
*Amos* 5. 15. love the good, and *e.* judgment in the gate
*Rom.* 3. 31. do we make void? yea we *e.* the law
10. 3. going about to *e.* their own righteouſneſs
16. 25. now to him that is of power to *ſ.* you
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 2. we ſent Timothy our brother to *e.* you
13. to the end he may *ſ.* your hearts unblameable
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 17. *ſ.* you in every good word and work
3. 3. the Lord ſhall *ſ.* you, and keep you from evil
*Heb.* 10. 9. takes away firſt, that he may *e.* ſecond
*Jam.* 5. 8. be ye alſo patient, *ſ.* your hearts
1 *Pet.* 5. 10. the God of all grace *ſ.* ſettle you

ESTABLISHED, STABLISHED.

*Gen.* 9. 17. the token of the covenant which I have *e.*
41. 32. it is becauſe the thing is *e.* by God
*Exod.* 6. 4. I have alſo *e.* my covenant with them
15. 17. in the ſanctuary which thy hands have *e.*
*Deut.* 32. 6. hath he not made thee, and *e.* thee?
1 *Sam.* 3. 20. Samuel was *e.* a prophet of the Lord
13. 13. now would the Lord have *e.* thy kingdom
20. 31. thou ſhalt not be *e.* nor thy kingdom
2 *Sam.* 5. 12. David perceived that the Ld. had *e.* him
7. 26. Lord is God over Iſrael, let the houſe of thy ſervant David be *e.* for ever, 1 *Chron.* 17. 24.
1 *Kings* 2. 12. and his kingdom was *e.* greatly
24. as the Lord liveth, which hath *e.* me
46. the kingdom was *e.* in the hand of Solomon
1 *Chron.* 17. 23. let the thing be *e.* for ever, 24.
2 *Chron.* 1. 9. now, O Lord God, let thy promiſe be *e.*
12. 1. when Rehoboam had *e.* the kingdom
17. 5. the Lord *ſ.* the kingdom in his hand
25. 3. when the kingdom was *e.* to him, he ſlew
27. †6. Jotham *e.* his ways before the Lord
30. 5. ſo they *e.* a decree to keep the paſs-over
*Job* 21. 8. their ſeed is *e.* in their ſight with them
38. †10. when I *e.* my decree upon it, and ſet bars
*Pſal.* 24. 2. for he hath *e.* it upon the floods
37. †23. the ſteps of a good man are *e.* by the Lord
40. 2. he ſet my feet on a rock, and *e.* my goings
78. 5. he *e.* a teſtimony in Jacob and law in Iſrael
69. the earth he hath *e.* for ever, 119. 90.
93. 1. the world is *e.* ‖ 2. thy throne is *e.* of old
101. †7. he that telleth lies ſhall not be *e.*
111. †8. his commandments are *ſ.* for ever
112. 8. his heart is *e.* he ſhall not be afraid
140. 11. let not an evil ſpeaker be *e.* in the earth
148. 6. he hath *e.* the waters for ever and ever
*Prov.* 3. 19. Lord by underſtand. hath *e.* the heavens
4. 26. ponder thy paths, and let all thy ways be *e.*
8. 28. when he *e.* the clouds above, when he
12. 3. a man ſhall not be *e.* by wickedneſs
15. 22. in the multitude of counſellors they are *e.*
16. 12. for the throne is *e.* by righteouſneſs
20. 18. every purpoſe is *e.* by counſel, with advice
24. 3. and by underſtanding is an houſe *e.*
30. 4. who hath *e.* all the ends of the earth
*Iſa.* 7. 9. if ye will not believe, ye ſhall not be *e.*
16. 5. and in mercy ſhall the throne be *e.*
45. 18. God that made the earth, he hath *e.* it
*Jer.* 10. 12. he *e.* the world by his wiſdom, 51. 15.
*Dan.* 4. 36. I was *e.* in my kingdom, and majeſty
*Hab.* 1. 12. O mighty God, thou *e.* them for correction
*Mat.* 18. 16. mouth of two witneſſes every word be *e.*
*Acts* 16. 5. ſo were the churches *e.* in the faith
*Rom.* 1. 11. impart ſome gift, to the end you may be *e.*
*Col.* 2. 7. built up in him, and *ſ.* in the faith
*Heb.* 8. 6. which was *e.* upon better promiſes
13. 9. it is good that the heart be *e.* with grace
2 *Pet.* 1. 12. tho' ye be *e.* in the preſent truth

*Shall be* ESTABLISHED.

*Lev.* 25. 30. the houſe *ſhall be e.* for ever, 2 *Sam.* 7. 16.
*Deut.* 19. 15. at the mouth of two or three witneſſes *ſhall* the matter *be e.* 2 *Cor.* 13. 1.
1 *Sam.* 24. 20. the kingdom *ſhall be e.* in thine hand
2 *Sam.* 7. 16. thine houſe, thy kingdom, and thy throne *ſhall be e.* for ever, 1 *Kings* 2. 45.
1 *Chron.* 17. 14. I will ſettle him in my kingdom, and his throne *ſhall be e.* for evermore, *Pſal.* 89. 37.
2 *Chron.* 20. 20. believe in Lord God, ſo *ſhall* ye *be e.*
*Job* 22. 28. thou ſhalt decree, and it *ſhall be e.*
*Pſal.* 89. 21. with whom my hand *ſhall be e.*
96. 10. the world *ſhall be e.* before thee
102. 28. and their ſeed *ſhall be e.* before thee
*Prov.* 12. 19. the lip of truth *ſhall be e.* for ever
16. 3. commit thy works, and thy thoughts *ſhall be e.*
25. 5. his throne *ſhall be e.* for ever, 29. 14.
*Iſa.* 2. 2. the mountain of the Lord's houſe *ſhall be e.*
16. 5. and in mercy *ſhall* the throne *be e.*
32. †8. and by liberal things *ſhall* he *be e.*
54. 14. in righteouſneſs *ſhalt* thou *be e.*
*Jer.* 30. 20. their congregation *ſhall be e.* before me
*Mic.* 4. 1. the mountain of houſe of Lord *ſhall be e.*
*Zech.* 5. 11. to build it an houſe, and it *ſhall be e.*

ESTABLISHETH.

*Num.* 30. 14. he *e.* all her vows, or all her bonds
*Prov.* 29. 4. the king by judgment *e.* the land
*Dan.* 6. 15. no decree the king *e.* may be changed
*Hab.* 2. 12. wo to him that *e.* a city by iniquity
2 *Cor.* 1. 21. now he which *e.* us with you in Chriſt

ESTABLISHMENT.

2 *Chron.* 32. 1. after the *e.* Sennacherib came
*Pſal.* 89. †14. juſtice and judgment are the *e.* of thy throne, mercy and truth before thee, 97. †2.

ESTATE, STATE.

*Gen.* 43. 7. the man aſked us ſtraitly of our *ſ.*
1 *Chron.* 17. 17. to the *ſ.* of a man of high degree
2 *Chron.* 24. 13. they ſet the houſe of God in his *ſ.*
*Eſth.* 1. 7. according to the *ſ.* of the king
19. let the king give her royal *e.* to another
2. 18. gave gifts according to the *ſ.* of the king
*Job* 22. †20. whereas our *e.* is not cut down
*Pſal.* 39. 5. every man at his beſt *ſ.* is altogether vanity
136. 23. who remembered us in our low *e.*
*Prov.* 27. 23. be diligent to know the *ſ.* of thy flocks
28. 2. by a man of knowledge *ſ.* ſhall be prolonged
*Eccl.* 1. 16. ſaying, lo, I am come to great *e.*
3. 18. concerning the *e.* of the ſons of men
*Iſa.* 22. 19. from thy *ſ.* ſhall he pull thee down
*Ezek.* 16. 55. Samaria ſhall return to her former *e.*
*Dan.* 11. 7. one ſhall ſtand up in his *e.* 21.
20. then ſhall ſtand up in his *e.* a raiſer of taxes
38. but in his *e.* ſhall he honour the God of forces
*Mat.* 12. 45. ſeven other ſpirits enter, the laſt *ſ.* of that man is worſe than the firſt, *Luke* 11. 26.
*Luke* 1. 48. hath regarded low *e.* of his handmaiden
*Acts* 22. 5. all the *e.* of the elders doth bear witneſs
*Rom.* 12. 16. but condeſcend to men of low *e.*
*Phil.* 2. 19. I may be of comfort when I know your *ſ.*
20. like minded, who will naturally care for your *ſ.*
4. 11. learned in whatſoever *ſ.* I am to be content
*Col.* 4. 7. all my *ſ.* ſhall Tychicus declare to you
8. whom I ſent that he might know your *e.*
*Jude* 6. the angels which kept not their firſt *e.*

ESTATES.

*Ezek.* 36. 11. I will ſettle you after your old *e.*
*Mark* 6. 21. Herod made a ſupper to his chief *e.*

ESTEEM.

*Job* 36. 19. will he *e.* thy riches? no not gold
*Pſal.* 119. 128. I *e.* all thy precepts to be right
*Iſa.* 53. 4. yet we did *e.* him ſmitten of God, afflicted
*Phil.* 2. 3. let each *e.* other better than themſelves
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 13. to *e.* them highly for their work's ſake
1 *Pet.* 2. †17. *e.* all men, love the brotherhood

ESTEEMED.

*Deut.* 32. 15. and lightly *e.* the rock of his ſalvation
1 *Sam.* 2. 30. they that deſpiſe me, ſhall be lightly *e.*
18. 23. ſeeing I am a poor man and lightly *e.*
*Job* 23. 12. I have *e.* the words of his mouth more
*Prov.* 17. 28. ſhutteth his lips, is *e.* a man of underſtand.
*Iſa.* 29. 16. your turning ſhall be *e.* as the potters clay
17. the fruitful field ſhall be *e.* as a foreſt
53. 3. he was deſpiſed, and we *e.* him not
*Lam.* 4. 3. how are they *e.* as earthen pitchers
*Luke* 16. 15. highly *e.* among men, abominable to G.
1 *Cor.* 6. 4. ſet them to judge who are leaſt *e.*

ESTEEMETH.

*Job* 41. 27. he *e.* iron as ſtraw, braſs as rotten wood
*Rom.* 14. 5. one *e.* one day above anoth. an. *e.* every day
14. but to him that *e.* any thing to be unclean

ESTEEMING.

*Heb.* 11. 26. *e.* the reproach of Chriſt greater riches

ESTIMATE.

*Lev.* 27. 14. the prieſt ſhall *e.* it whether it be good or bad, as the prieſt ſhall *e.* it, ſo ſhall it ſtand

ESTIMATION.

*Lev.* 5. 15. bring a ram with thy *e.* by ſhekels of ſilver
27. 2. the perſons ſhall be for the Lord, by thy *e.*
3. thy *e.* ſhall be of the male from 20 years, 5.
*This word found often in this Chapter.*
*Num.* 18. 16. from a month old according to thy *e.*
2 *Kings* 12. †4. the money of the ſouls of his *e.*

ESTIMATIONS.

*Lev.* 27. 25. all thy *e.* according to the ſhekel

ESTRANGED.

*Job* 19. 13. mine acquaintance are *e.* from me
*Pſal.* 58. 3. the wicked are *e.* from the womb
78. 30. they were not *e.* from their luſt
*Jer.* 19. 4. becauſe they have *e.* this place and burnt
*Ezek.* 14. 5. becauſe they are all *e.* from me thro' idols

ETERNAL.

*The words* eternal, everlaſting, for ever, *are ſometimes taken for a long time, and are not always to be underſtood ſtrictly; for example, it is ſaid,* Gen. 17. 8. I will give to thee and to thy ſeed the land of *Canaan* for an *everlaſting* poſſeſſion. *And in* chap. 13. 15. I will give it to thee, and to thy ſeed for ever, *that is, for a long ſpace of time. And in* Gen. 49. 26. *we find* everlaſting hills, *ſo called to denote their antiquity, ſtability, and duration; and this expreſſion is uſed to ſhew the long continuance and durableneſs of* Joſeph's *bleſſing. God promiſes a throne to* David, *an eternal kingdom, a poſterity that will never be extinguiſhed; that is, that his and his ſon's empire will be of a very long duration,* 2 Sam. 7. 16. 1 Chron. 17. 14. *that it will be even eternal, if hereby the kingdom of the* Meſſiah *be underſtood. Thus,* Thou ſhalt be our guide from this time forth even for ever, *that is, during our whole life. And in many other places of ſcripture, and in particular, when the word* for ever *is applied to the* Jewiſh *rites and privileges, it commonly ſignifies no more, than during the ſtanding of that commonwealth, or until the coming of the* Meſſiah, *Exod.* 12. 14, 17. *Num.* 10. 8.

Eternity, *when God is the ſubject in queſtion, always denotes a real eternity,* Exod. 15. 18. The Lord ſhall reign for ever and ever, *Deut.* 32. 40. I lift up my hand to heaven, and ſay, I live for ever, *Deut.* 33. 27. The eternal God is thy refuge. *The bleſſed will enjoy eternal life and happineſs, and reprobates be caſt into eternal fire; the happineſs of the one, and miſery of the other, will never have an end,* Mat. 25. 46. *The Son of God is eternal in the higheſt ſenſe, without beginning, without end,* 1 Tim. 1. 17. *He is called* a prieſt for ever after the order of *Melchizedek,* Pſal. 110. 4. *His goſpel,* the everlaſting goſpel, *Rev.* 14. 6. *The ſame goſpel that was from the beginning, and beſides which there neither is, nor ever ſhall be any other doctrine of ſalvation revealed while the world endureth. The redemption which he has procured for us, is an* eternal redemption, *Heb.* 9. 12. *Its virtue is of perpetual continuance; ſuch as are redeemed from the guilt and puniſhment of ſin, are ſo for ever. The Covenant or New Teſtament which he confirmed by his blood,* is an everlaſting covenant,

*Heb.*

Heb. 13. 20. *It is a covenant never to be changed, as the former was: Everlaſting life is promiſed in it; and it is of eternal efficacy. The glory and reward which he hath merited for us, is an* eternal weight of glory, 2 *Cor.* 4. 17. Everlaſting habitations *or* tents, *Luke* 16. 9. *are the habitations appointed by God in heaven for the predeſtinated, thoſe choſen to ſalvation* thro' ſanctification of the Spirit and belief of the truth.

*Deut.* 33. 27. the *e.* God is thy refuge, and underneath
*Iſa.* 60. 15. I will make thee an *e.* excellency
*Mark* 3. 29. but is in danger of *e.* damnation
*Rom.* 1. 10. that are made, even his *e.* power and Godh.
2 *Cor.* 4. 17. worketh for us an *e.* weight of glory
18. but the things which are not ſeen, are *e.*
5. 1. we have an houſe *e.* in the heavens
*Eph.* 3. 11. according to the *e.* purpoſe in Chriſt
1 *Tim.* 1. 17. unto the king *e.* be honour and glory
2 *Tim.* 2. 10. they may obtain ſalvation with *e.* glory
*Heb.* 5. 9. he became the author of *e.* ſalvation
6. 2. the doctrine of baptiſms, and of *e.* judgment
9. 12. having obtained *e.* redemption for us
14. who thro' the *e.* Spirit offered himſelf to God
15. might receive the promiſe of *e.* inheritance
1 *Pet.* 5. 10. G. called us unto his *e.* glory by Chr. Jeſ.
*Jude* 7. an example, ſuffering the vengeance of *e.* fire

ETERNAL *life.*

*Mat.* 19. 16. what ſhall I do that I may have *e. life?*
25. 46. but the righteous ſhall go into *life e.*
*Mark* 10. 17. good Maſter, what ſhall I do that I may inherit *e. life? Luke* 10. 25. | 18. 18.
30. he ſhall receive in the world to come *e. life*
*John* 3. 15. believeth in him, ſhould have *e. life*
4. 36. and gathereth fruit unto *life e.*
5. 39. ſearch ſcriptures, for in them ye have *e. life*
6. 54. whoſo drinketh my blood, hath *e. life*
68. to whom ſhall we go, thou haſt words of *e. life*
10. 28. I give unto my ſheep *e. life*, never periſh
12. 25. that hateth his life, ſhall keep it to *e. life*
17. 2. he ſhould give *e. life* to as many as given him
3. this is *life e.* that they might know thee and Son
*Acts* 13. 48. many as were ordained to *e. life* believed
*Rom.* 2. 7. to them who ſeek for glory, *e. life*
5. 21. even ſo might grace reign to *e. life* by Jeſus
6. 23. but the gift of God is *e. life* thro' Jeſus Chr.
1 *Tim.* 6. 12. O man of God, lay hold on *e. life*, 19.
*Tit.* 1. 2. in hope of *e. life*, which God promiſed
3. 7. be made heirs according to the hope of *e. life*
1 *John* 1. 2. *e. life* which was with the Father
2. 25. this is the promiſe he promiſed, even *e. life*
3. 15. no murderer hath *e. life* abiding in him
5. 11. the record that God hath given to us, *e. life*
13. that ye may know that ye have *e. life*
20. this is the true God, and *e. life*
*Jude* 21. looking for the mercy of Lord unto *e. life*

ETERNITY.

1 *Sam.* 15. †29. alſo the *e.* of Iſrael will not lye
*Iſa.* 57. 15. the high and lofty One that inhabiteth *e.*
*Jer.* 10. †10. the Lord is the true God, King of *e.*
*Mic.* 5. †2. whoſe goings have been from days of *e.*

EVANGELIST.

*Acts* 21. 8. we entered into the houſe of Philip the *e.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 5. but watch thou, do the work of an *e.*

EVANGELISTS.

*Eph.* 4. 11. he gave ſome apoſtles and ſome *e.*

EVEN.

*Gen.* 19. 1. there came two angels to Sodom at *e.*
*Exod.* 12. 18. on fourteenth day of the month at *e.*
16. 6. Moſes ſaid at *e.* then ſhall ye know that Lord
12. at *e.* eat fleſh ‖ 13. at *e.* the quails came
18. 14. the people ſtand by thee from morning to *e.*
30. 8. and when Aaron lighteth the lamps at *e.*
*Lev.* 11. 24. ſhall be unclean until *e.* 25, 27, 28, 31, 39, 40. | 14. 46. | 15. 5, 6, 7, &c. | 17. 15. | 22. 6. | *Num.* 19. 7, 8, 10, 21, 22.
23. 5. the fourteenth day of firſt month at *e.* is the Lord's paſs-over, *Num.* 9. 3. *Deut.* 16. 6.
*Num.* 9. 11. the 14th day of the ſecond month at *e.*
21. when the cloud abode from *e.* to morning
19. 19. bathe himſelf in water, ſhall be clean at *e.*
*Deut.* 28. 67. thou ſhalt ſay, would God it were *e.*
*Judg.* 20. 23. they wept before the Lord till *e.*
26. they wept and faſted till *e.* 2 *Sam.* 1. 12.
21. 2. the people abode till *e.* before God and wept
*Ruth* 2. 17. ſo Ruth gleaned in the field until *e.*
1 *Sam.* 20. 5. I may hide myſelf unto third day at *e.*
1 *Kings* 22. 35. Ahab died at *e.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 34.
1 *Chron.* 23. 30. praiſe the Lord every morning and *e.*
*Ezek.* 12. 4. thou ſhalt go forth at *e.* in their ſight
7. in the *e.* I digged thro' the wall with my hand
24. 18. I ſpake to people, and at *e.* my wife died
*Mat.* 8. 16. when the *e.* was come, 20. 8. | 26. 20. | 27. 57. *Mark* 4. 35. | 6. 47. | 11. 19. | 15. 42.
*Mark* 1. 32. at *e.* they brought to him the diſeaſed
13. 35. at *e.* at midnight, or at cock-crowing
*John* 6. 16. when *e.* was come, diſciples went down

EVEN.

1 *Kings* 1. 48. ſit on my throne, mine eyes *e.* ſeeing it
*Prov.* 22. 19. I made known to thee, *e.* to thee
*Iſa.* 44. 28. *e.* ſaying to Jeruſalem thou ſhalt be built
56. 5. *e.* to them will I give a name better than
*Ezek.* 20. 11. which if a man do, he ſhall *e.* live
21. 13. what if the ſword contemn *e.* the rod?
*Rom.* 8. 23. *e.* we ourſelves groan within ourſelves
1 *Cor.* 11. 14. doth not *e.* nature itſelf teach you?
15. 24. delivered up the kingd. to God *e.* the Father
2 *Cor.* 1. 3. bleſſed be God *e.* the Father of our Lord
10. 13. hath diſtributed a meaſure to reach *e.* to you
*Phil.* 2. 8. obedient to death *e.* the death of the croſs

EVEN.

*Exod.* 27. 5. that the net may be *e.* to midſt of altar
*Job* 31. 6. let me be weighed in an *e.* balance
*Pſal.* 26. 12. my foot ſtandeth in an *e.* place
*Cant.* 4. 2. teeth like a flock of ſheep that are *e.* ſhorn
*Luke* 19. 44. enemies ſhall lay thee *e.* with the ground

EVENING.

*Gen.* 8. 11. and the dove came in to him in the *e.*
30. 16. Jacob came out of the field in the *e.*
*Exod.* 12. 6. aſſembly of Iſrael ſhall kill it in the *e.*
*Deut.* 23. 11. but when *e.* cometh, ſhall waſh himſelf
*Joſh.* 10. 26. they were hanging on the trees until *e.*
*Judg.* 19. 9. now the day draweth towards *e.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 24. curſed be the man that eateth till *e.*
30. 17. David ſmote them to the *e.* of the next day
*Eſth.* 2. 14. in the *e.* ſhe went, and on the morrow
*Job* 7. †4. when ſhall I riſe, and the *e.* be meaſured?
*Pſal.* 59. 6. they return at *e.* they make a noiſe
14. at *e.* let them return and make a noiſe
90. 6. in the *e.* it is cut down and withereth
104. 23. man goeth forth to his labour until the *e.*
*Prov.* 7. 9. he went the way to her houſe in the *e.*
*Eccl.* 11. 6. in the *e.* withhold not thine hand
*Jer.* 6. 4. the ſhadows of the *e.* are ſtretched out
*Ezek.* 33. 22. the hand of Lord was on me in the *e.*
46. 2. but the gate ſhall not be ſhut till the *e.*
*Zeph.* 2. 7. in Aſhkelon ſhall they lie down in the *e.*
*Mat.* 14. 23. when *e.* was come, he was there alone
16. 2. when it is *e.* ye ſay, it will be fair weather
*Mark* 14. 17. in the *e.* he cometh with the twelve
*Luke* 24. 29. abide with us, for it is towards *e.*
*John* 20. 19. the ſame day at *e.* came Jeſus and ſtood

EVENING with *morning.*

*Gen.* 1. 5. the *e.* and *morning* were the firſt day
8. the ſecond day ‖ 13. third day ‖ 19. fourth day
23. the fifth day ‖ 31. were the ſixth day
*Exod.* 18. 13. people ſtood by Moſes from *morning* to *e.*
27. 21. ſhall order it from *e.* to *morning*, *Lev.* 24. 3.
1 *Sam.* 17. 16. Philiſtine drew near, *morning* and *e.*
1 *Kings* 17. 6. brought him bread *morning* and *e.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 40. to offer burnt-offerings, *morning* and *e.* 2 *Chron.* 2. 4. | 13. 11. | 31. 3. *Ezra* 3. 3.
*Job* 4. 20. they are deſtroyed from *morning* to *e.*
*Pſal.* 30. †5. weeping in the *e.* joy in the *morning*
55. 17. *e.* and *morning*, and at noon will I pray
65. 8. the outgoings of *morning* and *e.* to rejoice
*Dan.* 8. †14. to 2300 *e. morning*, ſanctuary cleanſed
26. the viſion of the *e.* and *morning* is true
*Acts* 28. 23. perſuading them from *morning* to *e.*

EVENING, *Adjective.*

1 *Kings* 18. 29. they propheſied till the *e.* ſacrifice
36. at the time of the offering of the *e.* ſacrifice
2 *Kings* 16. 15. on great altar burn *e.* meat-offering
*Ezra* 9. 4. I ſat aſtoniſhed until the *e.* ſacrifice
5. at *e.* ſacrifice I aroſe from my heavineſs
*Pſal.* 141. 2. let my prayer be as the *e.* ſacrifice
*Dan.* 9. 21. touched me about the time of *e.* oblation
*Hab.* 1. 8. and are more fierce than the *e.* wolves
*Zeph.* 3. 3. her judges are *e.* wolves, they gnaw not
*Zech.* 14. 7. come to paſs, that at *e.* time ſhall be light

EVENINGS.

*Exod.* 12. †6. ſhall kill it between the two *e.*
*Num.* 9. †3. keep the paſs-over between the two *e.*
28. †4. offer the other lamb between the two *e.*
*Jer.* 5. 6. and a wolf of the *e.* ſhall ſpoil them

EVENT.

*Eccl.* 2. 14. one *e.* happeneth to them all, 9. 3.
9. 2. there is one *e.* to the righteous and the wicked

EVEN-TIDE, *or* EVENING-TIDE.

*Gen.* 24. 63. Iſaac went out to meditate at the *e.*
*Joſh.* 7. 6. Joſhua fell on his face till the *e.*
8. 29. and the king of Ai he hanged on a tree till *e.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 2. in an *e.* David walked on the top
*Iſa.* 17. 14. behold, at *e.-tide* trouble, and before
*Mark* 11. 11. now the *e.* was come, Jeſus went out
*Acts* 4. 3. they put them in hold, for it was now *e.*

EVER.

*Lev.* 6. 13. the fire ſhall *e.* be burning on the altar
*Num.* 22. 30. thou haſt ridden on, *e.* ſince I was thine
*Deut.* 4. 33. did *e.* people hear the voice of God?
19. 9. to love God, and to walk *e.* in his ways
*Judg.* 11. 25. did he *e.* fight againſt Iſrael?
1 *Kings* 5. 1. for Hiram was *e.* a lover of David
*Job* 4. 7. remember, who *e.* periſhed, being innocent?
*Pſal.* 5. 11. thoſe that truſt let them *e.* ſhout for joy
25. 6. thy tender mercies have been *e.* of old
15. mine eyes are *e.* towards the Lord, ſhall pluck
37. 26. he is *e.* merciful, and lendeth, ſeed bleſſed
51. 3. my tranſgreſſions, and my ſin is *e.* before me
90. 2. or *e.* thou hadſt formed the earth, *Prov.* 8. 23.
111. 5. he will *e.* be mindful of his covenant
119. 98. thy commandments are *e.* with me
*Cant.* 6. 12. or *e.* I was aware, my ſoul made me like
*Iſa.* 28. 28. becauſe he will not *e.* be threſhing it
33. 20. not one of the ſtakes ſhall *e.* be removed
*Dan.* 6. 24. or *e.* they came at the bottom of the den
*Joel* 2. 2. there hath not been *e.* the like nor any more
*Mat.* 24. 21. ſuch as was not, no, nor *e.* ſhall be
*Mark* 15. 8. to deſire him to do as he had *e.* done
*Luke* 15. 31. and he ſaid, ſon, thou art *e.* with me
*John* 4. 29. a man told me all things that *e.* I did, 39.
8. 35. the ſervant abideth not, but the Son abideth *e.*
10. 8. all that *e.* came before me are thieves
18. 20. I *e.* taught in the ſynagogue and temple
*Acts* 23. 15. we, or *e.* he come, are ready to kill him
*Eph.* 5. 29. for no man *e.* yet hated his own fleſh
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 17. and ſo ſhall we *e.* be with the Lord
5. 15. but *e.* follow that which is good
2 *Tim.* 3. 7. *e.* learning, and never able to come
*Heb.* 7. 24. but this man, becauſe he continueth *e.*
25. ſeeing *e.* liveth to make interceſſion for them
*Jude* 25. to God our Saviour be glory, now and *e.*

*See* ENDURETH.

*For* EVER.

See *Signification* on ETERNAL.

*Gen.* 13. 15. to thee will I give it and to thy ſeed *for e.*
43. 9. then let me bear the blame *for e.* 44. 32.
*Exod.* 3. 15. this is my name *for e.* and my memorial
12. 14. ſhall keep it a feaſt by an ordinance *for e.* 17.
24. an ordinance to thee, and to thy ſons *for e.*
14. 13. ye ſhall ſee them again no more *for e.*
19. 9. that the people may believe thee *for e.*
21. 6. bore his ear, and he ſhall ſerve him *for e.*
31. 17. it is a ſign between me and Iſrael *for e.*
32. 13. give this land, and they ſhall inherit it *for e.*
*Lev.* 25. 23. the land ſhall not be ſold *for e.* is mine
30. the houſe ſhall be eſtabliſhed *for e.* to him
46. they ſhall be your bondmen *for e.*
*Num.* 10. 8. be for an ordinance *for e.* 15. 15. | 18. 8.
18. 19. it is a covenant of ſalt *for e.* unto thee
24. 20. he ſaid, Amalek ſhall periſh *for e.*
24. ſhall afflict Eber, he alſo ſhall periſh *for e.*
*Deut.* 4. 40. the earth which God giveth thee *for e.*
5. 29. it might be well with them *for e.* 12. 28.
13. 16. it ſhall be an heap *for e.* not built again
15. 17. take an awl he ſhall be thy ſervant *for e.*
18. 5. for God hath choſen him and his ſons *for e.*
23. 6. thou ſhalt not ſeek their peace *for e.*
28. 46. they ſhall be upon thee for a ſign *for e.*
29. 29. thoſe things revealed belong to us *for e.*
*Joſh.* 4. 7. theſe ſtones ſhall be for a memorial *for e.*
24. that ye might fear the Lord your God *for e.*
8. 28. Joſhua burnt Ai, and made it an heap *for e.*

*Josh.* 14. 9. the land shall be thine Inheritance *for e.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 22. appear before the Lord and abide *for e.*
2. 30. I said, thy house should walk before me *for e.*
32. there shall not be an old man in house *for e.*
35. he shall walk before mine Anointed *for e.*
3. 13. that I will judge his house *for e.* for iniquity
14. iniquity of Eli's house shall not be purged *for e.*
20. 15. thou shalt not cut off thy kindness *for e.*
23. the Lord be between thee and me *for e.* 42.
27. 12. therefore he shall be my servant *for e.*
28. 2. I will make thee keeper of mine head *for e.*
2 *Sam.* 2. 26. Abner said, shall the sword devour *for e.*?
3. 28. I and my kingd. are guiltless before L. *for e.*
7. 24. thou hast confirmed Israel to thee *for e.*
26. and let thy name be magnified *for e.*
29. that his house may continue *for e.* before thee
1 *Kings* 8. 13. settled place for thee to abide in *for e.*
9. 3. this house built, to put my name there *for e.*
10. 9. because the Lord loved Israel *for e.* therefore
11. 39. I will afflict David's seed, but not *for e.*
12. 7. they will be thy servants *for e.* 2 *Chron.* 10. 7.
2 *Kings* 5. 27. leprosy cleave to thee and seed *for e.*
1 *Chron.* 17. 22. didst thou make thine own *for e.*
23. 13. he and sons *for e.* to burn incense before L.
28. 9. if forsake him, he will cast thee off *for e.*
29. 18. O Lord God of Israel, keep this *for e.*
2 *Chron.* 7. 16. that my name may be there *for e.*
21. 7. he promised to give a light to his sons *for e.*
30. 8. his sanctuary which he hath sanctified *for e.*
33. 4. in Jerusalem shall my name be *for e.*
*Neh.* 13. 1. not come into congregation of God *for e.*
*Job* 4. 20. they perish *for e.* without any regarding it
14. 20. thou prevailest *for e.* ag. him, and he passeth
19. 24. graven on with iron pen in the rock *for e.*
20. 7. yet he shall perish *for e.* like his own dung
23. 7. so should I be delivered *for e.* from my judge
36. 7. yea he doth establish them *for e.*
*Psal.* 9. 7. but the Lord shall endure *for e.*
18. the expectation of poor shall not perish *for e.*
12. 7. O Lord, thou shalt preserve them *for e.*
13. 1. how long wilt thou forget me, O L. *for e.*?
19. 9. the fear of the Lord is clean, enduring *for e.*
21. 6. thou hast made him most blessed *for e.*
23. 6. I will dwell in the house of the Lord *for e.*
28. 9. feed them also, and lift them up *for e.*
29. 10. yea the Lord sitteth king *for e.*
30. 12. I will give thanks to thee *for e.* 79. 13.
33. 11. the counsel of the Lord standeth *for e.*
37. 18. and their inheritance shall be *for e.*
28. and his saints are preserved *for e.*
29. the righteous shall dwell in the land *for e.*
41. 12. thou settest me before thy face *for e.*
44. 8. and we praise thy name *for e.* Selah
23. awake, O Lord, arise, cast us not off *for e.*
45. 2. therefore God hath blessed thee *for e.*
49. 8. for the redemption of their soul ceaseth *for e.*
11. thought is, that their houses continue *for e.*
52. 5. God shall likewise destroy thee *for e.*
9. I will praise thee *for e.* I will wait on thy name
61. 4. I will abide in thy tabernacle *for e.*
7. he shall abide before God *for e.* prepare mercy
8. I will sing praise unto thy name *for e.*
66. 7. he ruleth by his power *for e.*
68. 16. yea the Lord will dwell in it *for e.*
72. 17. his name shall endure *for e.* be continued
19. and blessed be his glorious name *for e.*
73. 26. but God is my strength and portion *for e.*
74. 1. O God, why hast thou cast us off *for e.*?
10. shall the enemy blaspheme thy name *for e.*?
19. forget not the congregation of thy poor *for e.*
75. 9. I will declare *for e.* I will sing praises to G.
77. 7. will L. cast off *for e.*? favourable no more?
8. is mercy clean gone *for e.*? doth promise fail?
79. 5. how long, Lord, wilt thou be angry, *for e.*?
81. 15. but their time should have endured *for e.*
83. 17. let them be confounded and troubled *for e.*
85. 5. wilt thou be angry with us *for e.*?
89. 1. I will sing of the mercies of the Lord *for e.*
2. I have said, mercy shall be built up *for e.*
29. his seed also will I make to endure *for e.* 36.
46. how long wilt thou hide thyself, *for e.*?
92. 7. it is that they shall be destroyed *for e.*
93. 5. holiness becometh thine house, O Lord, *for e.*
103. 9. neither will he keep his anger *for e.*
*Psal.* 105. 8. he hath remembered his covenant *for e.*
110. 4. thou art a priest *for e.* after the order of Melchizedek, *Heb.* 5. 6. | 6. 20. | 7. 17, 21.
111. 9. he hath commanded his covenant *for e.*
112. 6. surely he shall not be moved *for e.*
119. 89. *for e.* O Lord, thy word is settled in heaven
125. 2. from henceforth even *for e.* 131. 3. *Isa.* 9. 7.
132. 14. this is my rest *for e.* here will I dwell
146. 6. the Lord who keepeth truth *for e.*
10. the Lord shall reign *for e.* even thy God
*Prov.* 27. 24. for riches are not *for e.*
*Eccl.* 2. 16. no remembr. of wise more than fool *for e.*
3. 14. whatsoever God doth, it shall be *for e.*
9. 6. nor have they more a portion *for e.* in any thing
*Isa.* 26. 4. trust ye in Lord *for e.* for in Lord Jehovah
32. 17. of righteousn. quietness, and assurance *for e.*
34. 10. the smoke thereof shall go up *for e.*
17. shall possess it *for e.* from generation to gen.
40. 8. but the word of our God shall stand *for e.*
47. 7. and thou saidst, I shall be a lady *for e.*
51. 6. but my salvation shall be *for e.* and righteous.
8. but my righteousness shall be *for e.* and salvat.
57. 16. will not contend *for e.* nor be always wroth
59. 21. and my words shall not depart *for e.*
60. 21. thy people shall inherit the land *for e.*
64. 9. be not wroth nor remember iniquity *for e.*
65. 18. be glad and rejoice *for e.* in what I create
*Jer.* 3. 5. will he reserve his anger *for e.*?
12. I am merciful, I will not keep anger *for e.*
17. 4. ye kindled a fire, which shall burn *for e.*
25. Jerusalem and this city shall remain *for e.*
31. 40. it shall not be plucked up any more *for e.*
32. 39. give one heart that they may fear me *for e.*
35. 6. Jonadab said, ye shall drink no wine *for e.*
19. Jonadab shall not want a man before me *for e.*
49. 33. Hazor be for dragons and a desolation *for e.*
50. 39. shall be no more inhabited *for e.* 51. 26, 62.
*Lam.* 3. 31. for the Lord will not cast off *for e.*
5. 19. thou, O Lord, remainest *for e.* thy throne
20. wherefore dost thou forget us *for e.*?
*Ezek.* 37. 25. they and their children shall dwell *for e.*
and my servant David shall be their prince *for e.*
43. 7. I will dwell in the midst of Israel *for e.* 9.
*Dan.* 2. 44. but his kingdom shall stand *for e.*
4. 34. I praised and honoured him that liveth *for e.*
6. 26. G. of Daniel, he is living G. and stedfast *for e.*
7. 18. saints of most High shall possess kingd. *for e.*
12. 7. and sware by him that liveth *for e.*
*Hos.* 2. 19. I will betroth thee unto me *for e.* in right.
*Joel* 3. 20. but Judah shall dwell *for e.* and Jerusa.
*Amos* 1. 11. Edom cast off pity and kept wrath *for e.*
*Obad.* 10. Edom, thou shalt be cut off *for e.*
*Jonah* 2. 6. earth with her bars was about me *for e.*
*Mic.* 2. 9. ye have taken away my glory *for e.*
4. 7. and the Lord shall reign over them *for e.*
7. 18. retaineth not anger *for e.* delights in mercy
*Mal.* 1. 4. against whom Lord hath indignation *for e.*
*Mat.* 6. 13. for thine is the power and the glory *for e.*
21. 19. no fruit grow on thee *for e.* *Mark* 11. 14.
*Luke* 1. 33. and he shall reign over Jacob *for e.*
55. as he spake to Abraham and his seed *for e.*
*John* 8. 35. servant abideth not in the house *for e.*
12. 34. we have heard that Christ abideth *for e.*
14. 16. the Comforter may abide with you *for e.*
*Rom.* 1. 25. more than Creator, who is blessed *for e.*
9. 5. Christ who is over all God blessed *for e.*
11. 36. to whom be glory *for e.* amen, 16. 27.
2 *Cor.* 9. 9. his righteousness remaineth *for e.*
*Philem.* 15. that thou shouldst receive him *for e.*
*Heb.* 10. 12. *for e.* sat down on the right hand of God
14. he perfected *for e.* them that are sanctified
13. 8. Jesus Christ the same to day and *for e.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 23. the word of God, which liveth *for e.*
25. but the word of the Lord endureth *for e.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 17. are clouds carried with a tempest, to whom mist of darkness is reserved *for e.* *Jude* 13.
2 *John* 2. for truth's sake which shall be with us *for e.*

See Establish, Established.

*Live for* EVER.

*Gen.* 3. 22. lest he eat of tree of life and *live for e.*
*Deut.* 32. 40. I lift up my hand and say, I *live for e.*
1 *Kings* 1. 31. said, let my lord king David *live for e.*
*Neh.* 2. 3. I said to the king, let the king *live for e.*
*Psal.* 22. 26. praise the L. your heart shall *live for e.*
*Psal.* 49. 9. that he should still *live for e.* not see
*Dan.* 2. 4. O king *live for e.* 3. 9. | 5. 10. | 6. 6, 21.
*Zech.* 1. 5. and the prophets, do they *live for e.*?
*John* 6. 51. I am the living bread from heaven, if any man eat of this bread he shall *live for e.* 58.

*For* EVER *and* EVER.

*Exod.* 15. 28. the Lord shall reign *for e. and e.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 36. blessed be God *for e. and e.* people said Amen, and praised Lord, 29. 10. *Dan.* 2. 20.
*Neh.* 9. 5. bless the Lord your God *for e. and e.*
*Psal.* 9. 5. thou hast put out their name *for e. and e.*
10. 16. the Lord is King *for e. and e.* the heathen
21. 4. thou gavest him length of days *for e. and e.*
45. 6. thy throne, O God, is *for e. and e.*
17. the people shall praise thee *for e. and e.*
48. 14. for this God is our God *for e. and e.*
52. 8. I trust in the mercy of God *for e. and e.*
111. 8. they stand fast *for e. and e.* are done in truth
119. 44. so shall I keep thy law *for e. and e.*
145. 1. and I will bless thy name *for e. and e.*
2. and I will praise thy name *for e and e.* 21.
148. 6. he hath also stablished them *for e. and e.*
*Isa.* 30. 8. that it may be for time to come, *for e. and e.*
34. 10. none shall pass thro' it *for e. and e.*
*Jer.* 7. 7. dwell in the land that I gave *for e. and e.*
25. 5. L. given to you and your fathers *for e. and e.*
*Dan.* 7. 18. shall possess the kingdom *for e. and e.*
12. 3. they shall shine as the stars *for e. and e.*
*Mic.* 4. 5. will walk in the name of God *for e. and e.*
*Gal.* 1. 5. of God, to whom be glory *for e. and e.*
*Phil.* 4. 20. 1 *Tim.* 1. 17. 2 *Tim.* 4. 18. *Heb.* 13. 21.
*Heb.* 1. 8. he saith, thy throne, O God, is *for e. and e.*
*Rev.* 4. 9. to him that sat on the throne, who liveth *for e. and e.* 10. | 5. 14. | 10. 6. | 15. 17.
5. 13. and honour be to the Lamb *for e. and e.*
7. 12. and power be unto our God *for e. and e.*
11. 15. and Christ shall reign *for e. and e.*
14. 11. the smoke ascendeth *for e. and e.* 19. 3.
20. 10. shall be tormented day and night *for e. and e.*
22. 5. and they shall reign *for e. and e.*

*Statute for* EVER.

*Exod.* 27. 21. it shall be a *statute for e.* 28. 43. | 30. 21. *Lev.* 6. 18. | 10. 9. | 17. 7. | 23. 14, 21, 31, 41. | 24. 3. *Num.* 18. 23.
29. 28. it shall be by a *statute for e. Lev.* 7. 34, 36. | 10. 15. | 16. 31. *Num.* 18. 11, 19.
*Lev.* 6. 22. it is a *statute for e.* unto the Lord
*Num.* 19. 10. to the stranger for a *statute for e.*

EVERLASTING.

See *Signification* on Eternal.

*Gen.* 17. 8. land of Canaan for an *e.* possession, 48. 4.
21. 33. the *e.* God, *Isa.* 40. 28. *Rom.* 16. 26.
49. 26. to the utmost bound of the *e.* hills
*Exod.* 40. 15. an *e.* priesthood, *Num.* 25. 13.
*Lev.* 16. 34. be an *e.* statute || *Deut.* 33. 27. *e.* arms
*Psal.* 24. 7. be lift up ye *e.* doors, 9. || 100. 5. mercy *e.*
112. 6. the righteous shall be in *e.* remembrance
119. 142. thy righteousness is an *e.* righteous. 144.
139. 24. search me O God, and lead me in way *e.*
145. 13. thy kingdom is an *e.* kingdom, dominion thro' all generations, *Dan.* 4. 3. | 7. 27. 2 *Pet.* 1. 11.
*Prov.* 10 25. but the righteous is an *e.* foundation
*Isa.* 9. 6. his name shall be called, the *e.* Father
26. 4. in the Lord Jehovah is *e.* strength
33. 14. who among us shall dwell with *e.* burnings?
35. 10. they shall come with *e.* joy, 51. 11. | 61. 7.
45. 17. with an *e.* salvation || 54. 8. with *e.* kindness
55. 13. for an *e.* sign || 56. 5. an *e.* name, 63. 12.
60. 19. the Lord shall be unto thee an *e.* light, 20.
*Jer.* 10. 10. God is an *e.* king || 20. 11. *e.* confusion
23. 40. I will bring an *e.* reproach upon you
31. 3. yea I have loved thee with an *e.* love
51. † 26. but thou shalt be *e.* desolations
*Dan.* 4. 34. whose dominion is an *e.* dominion, 7. 14.
*Hab.* 3. 6. the *e.* mountains were scattered
*Mat.* 18. 8. to be cast into *e.* fire, 25. 41.
25. 46. these shall go away into *e.* punishment
*Luke* 16. 9. they may receive you into *e.* habitations
2 *Thess.* 1. 9. who shall be punished with *e.* destruction
2. 16. loved us, and hath given us *e.* consolation
1 *Tim.* 6. 16. to whom be honour and power *e.*
*Jude* 6. the angels he hath reserved in *e.* chains
*Rev.* 14. 6. having the *e.* gospel to preach to them

See Covenant.

*From* EVERLASTING.

*Pſal.* 41. 13. bleſſed be G. *from e.* to everlaſt. 106. 48.
90. 2. even *from e.* to everlaſting thou art God
93. 2. thy throne is of old, thou art *from e.*
103. 17. but the mercy of the L. is *from e.* to ever.
*Prov.* 8. 23. I was ſet up *from e.* or ever the earth was
*Iſa.* 63. 16. O Lord, thy name is *from e.*
*Mic.* 5. 2. whoſe goings forth have been *from e.*
*Hab.* 1. 12. art thou not *from e.* O Lord my God?

EVERLASTING *life.*

*Dan.* 12. 2. awake, ſome to *e. life*, ſome to everl. ſhame
*Mat.* 19. 29. and ſhall inherit *e. life*
*Luke* 18. 30. and in the world to come *e. life*
*John* 3. 16. whoſo believeth ſhould have *e. life*, 36.
4. 14. in him a well of water ſpringing up to *e. life*
5. 24. he that heareth my words hath *e. life*
6. 27. labour for the meat which endureth to *e. life*
40. every one who ſeeth the Son may have *e. life*
47. he that believeth on me hath *e. life*
12. 50. I know that his commandment is *life e.*
*Acts* 13. 46. judge yourſelves unworthy of *e. life*
*Rom.* 6. 22. being free from ſin, ye have the end *e. life*
*Gal.* 6. 8. ſoweth to Spirit, ſhall of the Spirit reap *life e.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 16. ſhould hereafter believe on him to *life e.*

EVERMORE.

*Deut.* 28. 29. thou ſhalt be oppreſſed and ſpoiled *e.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 51. he ſheweth mercy unto David *e.*
2 *Kings* 17. 37. ye ſhall obſerve to do for *e.*
1 *Chron.* 17. 14. his throne ſhall be eſtabliſhed for *e.*
*Pſal.* 16. 11. at right-hand there are pleaſures for *e.*
18. 50. ſheweth mercy to David and his ſeed for *e.*
37. 27. depart from evil, do good, and dwell for *e.*
77. 8. is mercy gone? doth his promiſe fail for *e.*?
86. 12. I will praiſe and glorify thy name for *e.*
89. 28. my mercy will I keep for him for *e.*
52. bleſſed be the Lord for *e.* amen and amen
92. 8. but thou, Lord, art moſt high for *e.*
105. 4. ſeek the Lord, ſeek his face *e.*
106. 31. was counted to him for righteouſn. for *e.*
113. 2. bleſſed be the name of the Lord for *e.*
115. 18. but we will bleſs the Lord for *e.*
121. 8. L. preſerve thy going out and coming in *e.*
132. 12. their children ſhall ſit upon throne for *e.*
133. 3. Lord commanded the bleſſing, life for *e.*
*Ezek.* 37. 26. I will make a covenant and will ſet my ſanctuary in the midſt of them for *e.* 28.
*John* 6. 34. ſaid to Jeſus, Lord *e.* give us this bread
2 *Cor.* 11. 31. the Father of our Lord bleſſed for *e.*
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 16. rejoice *e.* pray without ceaſing
*Heb.* 7. †25. he is able alſo to ſave them *e.*
7. 28. maketh the Son, who is conſecrated for *e.*
*Rev.* 1. 18. was dead, behold, I am alive for *e.*

EVERY.

*Gen.* 6. 5. *e.* imagination of his heart was evil
17. 10. *e.* man-child ſhall be circumciſed
*Lev.* 19. 10. nor ſhalt gather *e.* grape of thy vineyard
*Num.* 5. 2. that they put out of the camp *e.* leper
1 *Sam.* 3. 18. Samuel told him *e.* whit, hid nothing
*Pſal.* 119. 101. I have refrained from *e.* evil way
104. therefore I hate *e.* falſe way, 128.
*Prov.* 2. 9. then ſhalt thou underſtand *e.* good path
7. 12. now in ſtreets, ſhe lieth in wait at *e.* corner
14. 15. the ſimple believeth *e.* word, but prudent man
15. 3. the eyes of the Lord are in *e.* place, beholding
20. 3. ceaſe from ſtrife, but *e.* fool will be meddling
30. 5. *e.* word of God is pure, he is a ſhield
*Iſa.* 45. 23. *e.* knee ſhall bow, *e.* tongue ſhall ſwear
*Jer.* 51. 29. *e.* purpoſe of the L. ſhall be performed
*Ezek.* 12. 23. days at hand, and the effect of *e.* viſion
*Dan.* 11. 36. and magnify himſelf above *e.* god
*Zech.* 12. 12. the land ſhall mourn, *e.* family apart
*Mal.* 1. 11. in *e.* place incenſe be offered to my name
*Mat.* 4. 4. but by *e.* word that proceedeth from God
19. 3. for a man to put away his wife for *e.* cauſe
*Mark* 1. 45. they came to him from *e.* quarter
*Luke* 4. 37. the fame of him went into *e.* place
6. 44. for *e.* tree is known by his own fruit
*Acts* 2. 43. and fear came upon *e.* ſoul, wonders done
15. 21. Moſes hath in *e.* city them that preach him
*Rom.* 14. 11. *e.* knee ſhall bow, *e.* tongue ſhall confeſs
1 *Cor.* 4. 17. as I teach *e.* where in *e.* church
2 *Cor.* 10. 5. bringing into captivity *e.* thought
*Eph.* 1. 21. far above *e.* name named, *Phil.* 2. 9.
4. 16. *e.* joint ſupplieth, in the meaſure of *e.* part



*Phil.* 4. 21. ſalute *e.* ſaint in Chriſt Jeſus
1 *Tim.* 4. 4. for *e.* creature of God is good if received
2 *Tim.* 2. 21. and prepared unto *e.* good work
*Heb.* 12. 1. let us lay aſide *e.* weight and the ſin
*Jam.* 1. 17. *e.* good and *e.* perfect gift is from above
1 *Pet.* 2. 13. ſubmit to *e.* ordinance of man for Lord
1 *John* 4. 1. beloved, believe not *e.* ſpirit but try ſpir.

*See* BEAST, CITY, DAY, MAN, MORNING, WAY, SIDE, THING.

EVERY *one.*

*Gen.* 4. 14. that *e. one* that findeth me ſhall ſlay me
27. 29. curſed be *e. one* that curſeth thee, bleſſed
*Num.* 16. 3. all congregation are holy, *e. one* of them
*Deut.* 4. 4. ye are alive *e. one* of you this day
1 *Kings* 22. 28. hearken, O people, *e. one* of you
2 *Kings* 18. 31. and then eat ye *e. one* of his fig-tree
2 *Chron.* 30. 18. ſaying, the good Lord pardon *e. one*
*Ezra* 3. 5. of *e. one* that willingly offered an offering
9. 4. were aſſembled to me *e. one* that trembled
*Job* 40. 11. behold *e. one* that is proud and abaſe him
12. look on *e. one* that is proud, and bring him low
*Pſal.* 29. 9. in temple, *e. one* doth ſpeak of his glory
32. 6. for this ſhall *e. one* that is godly pray
49. † 14. the grave an habitation for *e. one* of them
63. 11. *e. one* that ſweareth by him ſhall glory
68. 30. till *e. one* ſubmit himſelf with ſilver
71. 18. and thy power to *e. one* that is to come
115. 8. ſo is *e. one* that truſteth in them, 135. 18.
119. 160. *e. one* of thy judgments endureth for ever
128. 1. bleſſed is *e. one* that feareth the Lord
*Eccl.* 10. 3. he ſaith to *e. one* that he is a fool
*Cant.* 4. 2. whereof *e. one* bear twins, 6. 6.
*Iſa.* 7. 22. honey ſhall *e. one* eat that is left in the land
9. 17. for *e. one* is an hypocrite and an evil doer
34. 15. vultures be gathered *e. one* with her mate
43. 7. even *e. one* that is called by my name
55. 1. ho, *e. one* that thirſteth, come to the waters
*Jer.* 5. 6. *e. one* that goeth out ſhall be torn in pieces
8. *e. one* neighed after his neighbour's wife
6. 13. for *e. one* is given to covetouſneſs
20. 7. I am in deriſion daily, *e. one* mocketh me
25. 5. turn ye now *e. one* from his evil way
*Ezek.* 7. 16. all of them mourning, *e. one* for iniquity
16. 25. haſt opened thy feet to *e. one* that paſſed by
22. 6. behold, *e. one* were in thee to ſhed blood
*Dan.* 12. 1. *e. one* that be found written in the book
*Joel* 2. 7. they ſhall march *e. one* on his ways
*Zech.* 5. 3. for *e. one* that ſtealeth ſhall be cut off
*Mat.* 7. 8. *e. one* that aſketh, receiveth, *Luke* 11. 10.
*Mark* 7. 14. ſaid to them, hearken to me *e. one* of you
*Luke* 19. 26. to *e. one* which hath, ſhall be given
*John* 3. 8. ſo is *e. one* that is born of the Spirit
18. 37. *e. one* that is of the truth heareth my voice
*Acts* 2. 38. repent, and be baptized *e. one* of you
17. 27. tho' he be not far from *e. one* of us
20. 31. I ceaſed not to warn *e. one* night and day
*Rom.* 14. 12. *e. one* ſhall give account of himſelf to G.
1 *Cor.* 7. 17. as the Lord hath called *e. one*, ſo walk
*Gal.* 3. 10. curſed is *e. one* that continueth not
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. *e. one* that nameth the name of Chriſt
1 *John* 4. 7. *e. one* that loveth, is born of God
*Rev.* 6. 11. white robes were given to *e. one* of them

EVERY *where.*

1 *Chron.* 13. 2. ſend abroad to our brethren *e. where*
*Mark* 16. 20. they went forth and preached *e. where*
*Luke* 9. 6. preaching the goſpel *e. where*, *Acts* 8. 4.
*Acts* 17. 30. commanding all men *e. where* to repent
28. 22. we know it is *e. where* ſpoken againſt
1 *Cor.* 4. 17. as I teach *e. where* in every church
*Phil.* 4. 12. *e. where*, and in all things inſtructed
1 *Tim.* 2. 8. I will therefore that men pray *e. where*

EVIDENCE.

*Jer.* 32. 10. I ſubſcribed the *e.* and ſealed it
11. ſo I took the *e.* ‖ 12. I gave the *e.* to Baruch
14. this *e.* both which is ſealed, and this *e.* open
16. when I delivered the *e.* of the purchaſe
*Heb.* 11. 1. faith is the *e.* of things not ſeen

EVIDENCES.

*Jer.* 32. 14. thus ſaith the Lord, take theſe *e.*
44. men ſhall buy fields for money and ſubſcribe *e.*

EVIDENT.

*Job* 6. 28. look upon me, for it is *e.* to you if I lye
*Gal.* 3. 11. that no man is juſtified by the law is *e.*
*Phil.* 1. 28. which is to them an *e.* token of perdition
*Heb.* 7. 14. it is *e.* our Lord ſprang out of Judah
15. and it is yet far more *e.* for that after Melchiſ.

EVIDENTLY.

*Acts* 10. 3. Cornelius ſaw in a viſion *e.* an angel
*Gal.* 3. 1. Jeſus Chriſt hath been *e.* ſet forth crucified

EVIL.

Evil *is taken for ſin and wickedneſs: thus it is ſaid of the wicked kings of* Iſrael, *that* they did evil in the ſight of the Lord, *they tranſgreſſed his law*, 1 Kings 16. 25, 30. *And in* Eccl. 9. 3. The heart of the ſons of men is full of evil. *This is* criminal *or* moral evil. *It is likewiſe taken for afflictions or puniſhments which God inflicts upon a perſon or people*, Job 2. 10. Shall we receive good at the hand of God, and ſhall we not receive evil? *Iſa.* 45. 7. I make peace and create evil. *Amos* 3. 6. Shall there be evil in a city, and the Lord hath not done it? *This is* the evil of puniſhment, *or* penal evil. *It is alſo taken for injuries or wrongs done by one man to another.* Prov. 17. 13. Whoſo rewardeth evil for good, evil ſhall not depart from his houſe. *Mat.* 5. 39. But I ſay unto you that ye reſiſt not evil. *It is put for dangers or calamities.* Prov. 22. 3. A prudent man foreſeeth the evil, and hideth himſelf. *He ſees public calamities approaching, and uſes all lawful means to ſecure himſelf. It is taken both for corporal and ſpiritual evil, of ſin and ſuffering.* Mat. 6. 13. Deliver us from evil.

*It is ſaid* Mat. 5. 37. Let your communication be yea, yea; nay, nay: for whatſoever is more than theſe cometh of *evil*; *that is, Let your diſcourſe be confirmed with a bare affirmation or denial only; for whatſoever is more than theſe proceedeth from an evil habit, or ſome ſuch principle; and moſt commonly from the devil that wicked one, who is evil in the higheſt degree; who commits evil without ceaſing; and who practiſes all ſorts and degrees of it by himſelf and his miniſters.*

The evil of ſin. *The internal malignity of ſin, abſtracted from its dreadful effects, renders it moſt worthy of our hatred; for it is in its own nature direct enmity againſt God, and obſcures the glory of all his attributes: It is the violation of his majeſty, who is the univerſal Sovereign of heaven and earth; a contrariety to his holineſs, which ſhines forth in his law; a deſpiſing his goodneſs, the attractive to obedience; the contempt of his omniſcience, which ſees every ſin when it is committed; the ſlighting of his terrible juſtice and power, as if the ſinner could ſecure himſelf from his indignation; a denial of his truth, as if the threatenings were a vain terror to ſcare men from ſin. Add to this, the dreadful judgments and puniſhments which God inflicts upon ſinners for ſin, ſometimes in this life, but eſpecially the torments of hell, which are the juſt and full recompenſe of ſin.*

Evil eye. *Prov.* 23. 6. Eat not the bread of him that hath an evil eye; *that is, of the envious or covetous man; who ſecretly grudgeth thee the meat which he ſets before thee. In the ſame ſenſe this phraſe is uſed,* Mat. 20. 15. Is thine eye evil, becauſe I am good? *Art thou envious, becauſe I diſpenſe my grace to others beſides thyſelf?*

Evil day *or* days. *Prov.* 15. 15. All the days of the afflicted are evil; *that is, they are tedious and uncomfortable; he takes no content in any time or thing.* Eccl. 12. 1. When the evil days come not; *that is, the time of old age, which is burdenſome and calamitous in itſelf; and far more grievous and more terrible when it is loaded with the ſad remembrance of a man's youthful follies and luſts, and with the dreadful proſpect of approaching death and judgment. And in* Amos 6. 3. Ye that put far away the evil day; *that is, ye that drive all thoughts of approaching death and judgment out of your heads; or elſe flatter yourſelves as if it would never come, or at leaſt not for a great while hence.*

*Gen.* 19. 19. leſt ſome *e.* take me and I die
28. †8. daughters of Canaan *e.* in the eyes of Iſaac
44. 5. ye have done *e.* in ſo doing
34. leſt I ſee the *e.* that ſhall come on my father

*Gen.* 50. 20. as for you, ye thought *e.* against me
*Exod.* 5. 23. since I came, he hath done *e.* to people
10. 10. look to it, for *e.* is before you
21. †8. if she be *e.* in the eyes of her master
32. 14. the Lord repented of the *e.* he thought to do to his people, 2 *Sam.* 24. 16. 1 *Chron.* 21. 15.
*Num.* 11. † 1. it was *e.* in the ears of the Lord
22. † 34. if it be *e.* in thine eyes, I will get back
*Deut.* 19. 20. shall commit no more such *e.* among you
29. 21. the L. shall separate him to *e.* out of tribes
30. 15. see, I have set before thee death and *e.*
31. 29. and *e.* will befal you in the latter days
*Josh.* 24. 15. if it seem *e.* to you to serve the Lord
*Judg.* 2. 15. the hand of the Lord against them for *e.*
9. 57. the *e.* of the men of Shechem did God render
20. 34. but they knew not that *e.* was near them
1 *Sam.* 20. 7. be sure that *e.* is determined by him
9. if I knew certainly that *e.* were determined
24. 11. nor is *e.* nor transgression in mine hand
17. me good, whereas I have rewarded thee *e.*
25. 17. for *e.* is determined against our master
26. they that seek *e.* to my lord, be as Nabal
28. *e.* hath not been found in thee all thy days
26. 18. what have I done? what *e.* is in my hand?
29. 6. I have not found *e.* in thee since thy coming
2 *Sam.* 3. 39. the Lord shall reward the doer of *e.*
12. 11. behold, I will raise up *e.* against thee
16. †8. behold thee in thy *e.* thou bloody man
19. 7. will be worse than all the *e.* that befel thee
1 *Kings* 14. 9. but hast done *e.* above all before thee
16. 25. Omri wrought *e.* in the eyes of the Lord
22. 23. a lying spirit in thy prophets, and the Lord hath spoken *e.* concerning thee, 2 *Chron.* 18. 22.
2 *Kings* 21. 2. I am bringing such *e.* on Jerusalem
22. 20. thine eyes shall not see all *e.* on this place
1 *Chron.* 21. † 7. it was *e.* in the eyes of the Lord
17. it is I that have sinned and done *e.* indeed
2 *Chron.* 20. 9. if when *e.* cometh on us, as the sword
*Esth.* 7. 7. he saw that there was *e.* determined
8. 6. for how can I endure to see *e.* to my people?
*Job* 1. 1. one that feared God and eschewed *e.* 8. 2. 3.
5. 19. yea in seven there shall no *e.* touch thee
31. 29. or lift up myself when *e.* found him
42. 11. they comforted him over all the *e.* on him
*Psal.* 5. 4. neither shall *e.* dwell with thee
7. 4. if I have rewarded *e.* to him that was at peace
15. 3. nor doth *e.* to his neighbour, nor taketh up
21. 11. for they intended *e.* against thee
23. 4. I will fear no evil, for thou art with me
34. 21. *e.* shall slay wicked, and those hate righteous
36. 4. he deviseth mischief, he abhorreth not *e.*
40. 14. let them be put to shame that wish me *e.*
41. † 1. the Lord will deliver him in the day of *e.*
5. mine enemies speak *e.* of me ‖ † 7. devise *e.*
49. 5. wherefore should I fear in the days of *e.*?
50. 19. thou givest thy mouth to *e.* and thy tongue
54. 5. he shall reward *e.* unto mine enemies
56. 5. all their thoughts are against me for *e.*
90. 15. and the years wherein we have seen *e.*
91. 10. there shall no evil befal thee, *Jer.* 23. 17.
97. 10. ye that love the Lord, hate *e.*
109. 20. and of them that speak *e.* against my soul
140. 11. *e.* shall hunt violent man to overthrow him
*Prov.* 1. 16. for their feet run to *e.* *Isa.* 59. 7.
33. dwell safely, and shall be quiet from fear of *e.*
3. 29. devise not *e.* against thy neighbour
5. 14. I was almost in all *e.* in midst of congregat.
11. 19. he that pursueth *e.* pursueth it to his death
12. 20. deceit in the heart of them that imagine *e.*
21. there shall no *e.* happen to the just
13. 21. *e.* pursueth sinners ‖ 14. 22. that devise *e.*
16. 4. yea even the wicked for the day of *e.*
27. an ungodly man diggeth up *e.* fire in his lips
30. moving his lips he bringeth *e.* to pass
19. 23. he shall not be visited with *e.*
20. 8. a king scattereth away all *e.* with his eyes
22. say not thou, I will recompense *e.* wait on L.
21. 10. the soul of the wicked desireth *e.*
22. 3. a prudent man foreseeth the *e.* 27. 12.
24. † 18. lest it be *e.* in the eyes of the Lord
30. 32. if thou hast thought *e.* lay thine hand
*Eccl.* 2. 21. this also is vanity, and a great *e.*
5. 13. there is a sore *e.* which I have seen, 16.
6. 1. an *e.* which I have seen under the sun, 10. 5.
*Eccl.* 9. 3. this is an *e.* among things that are done under the sun, the heart of sons of men is full of *e.*
11. 2. thou knowest not what evil shall be on earth
*Isa.* 3. 9. for they have rewarded *e.* to themselves
13. 11. I will punish the world for their *e.*
33. 15. and shutteth his eyes from seeing *e.*
45. 7. I make peace and create *e.* I do these things
47. 11. therefore shall *e.* come upon thee
56. 2. and keepeth his hand from doing any *e.*
57. 1. that the righteous is taken away from the *e.*
*Jer.* 1. 14. out of the north an *e.* break forth, 6. 1.
2. 3. *e.* shall come upon them, saith the Lord
† 28. if they can save thee in the time of *e.*
4. 4. lest my fury come forth like fire, because of the *e.* of your doings, 23. 2. | 26. 3. | 44. 22.
5. 12. it is not he, neither shall *e.* come upon us
7. 30. children of Judah have done *e.* in my sight
11. † 12. shall not save them in the time of *e.*
† 14. I will not hear when they cry for their *e.*
15. when thou dost *e.* then thou rejoicest
17. hath pronounced *e.* against thee for *e.* of Israel
15. 11. will cause to entreat thee well in time of *e.*
17. 17. thou art my hope in the day of *e.*
18. bring on them the day of *e.* and destroy them
18. 8. if that nation turn from their *e.* I will repent of the *e.* I thought to do, 26. 3, 13, 19. | 42. 10.
11. behold, I frame *e.* against you, and devise
19. 15. I will bring all *e.* that I have pronounced
21. 10. I set my face against this city for *e.*
25. 32. *e.* shall go forth from nation to nation
28. 8. the prophets prophesied of war and of *e.*
29. 11. I think thoughts of peace and not of *e.*
32. 30. the children of Judah have only done *e.*
32. because of all the *e.* of the children of Israel
35. 17. I will bring on Judah and Jerus. all the *e.* that I have pronounced against them, 36. 31.
38. 9. these men have done *e.* in all they have done
44. 11. I will set my face ag. you for *e.* and cut off
17. we had plenty and were well, and saw no *e.*
27. I will watch over them for *e.* and not for good
29. my words shall stand against you for *e.*
48. 2. in Heshbon they have devised *e.* against it
51. 24. I will render to Babylon all *e.* done in Zion
60. wrote all the *e.* that should come on Babylon
*Ezek.* 7. 5. an *e.* an only *e.* behold it is come
14. 22. ye shall be comforted concerning the *e.*
*Dan.* 9. 14. the Lord hath watched upon the *e.*
*Joel* 2. 13. the Lord your God repenteth him of the *e.*
*Amos* 3. 6. shall there be *e.* in a city, L. not done it?
9. 10. who say, *e.* shall not overtake nor prevent us
*Jonah* 3. 10. and God repented of the *e.* he said, 4. 2.
*Mic.* 1. 12. but *e.* came down from Lord to Jerus.
2. 1. wo to them that work *e.* upon their beds
3. behold, against this family do I devise an *e.*
3. 11. is not the Lord among us? no *e.* can come
*Nah.* 1. 11. that imagineth *e.* against the Lord
*Hab.* 1. 13. thou art of purer eyes than to behold *e.*
2. 9. he may be delivered from the power of *e.*
*Zeph.* 3. 15. thou shalt not see *e.* any more
*Zech.* 7. 10. let none of you imagine *e.* 8. 17.
*Mal.* 1. 8. ye offer the lame and sick, is it not *e.*?
2. 17. when ye say, every one that doth *e.* is good
*Mat.* 5. 11. shall say all manner of *e.* against you
37. whatever is more than these, cometh of *e.*
39. but I say unto you, that ye resist not *e.*
6. 34. sufficient to the day is the *e.* thereof
9. 4. wherefore think ye *e.* in your hearts?
27. 23. Pilate said to them, why, what *e.* hath he done? *Mark* 15. 14. *Luke* 23. 22.
*Mark* 9. 39. that can lightly speak *e.* of me
*Luke* 6. 45. an evil man bringeth forth what is *e.*
*John* 3. 20. every one that doth *e.* hateth the light
5. 29. they that have done *e.* to the resurrection of
18. 23. if I have spoken *e.* bear witness of the *e.*
*Acts* 9. 13. how much *e.* he hath done to thy saints
23. 9. a great cry, saying, we find no *e.* in this man
*Rom.* 2. 9. anguish on every soul of man that doth *e.*
7. 19. but the *e.* which I would not, that I do
12. 9. abhor that which is *e.* cleave to what is good
17. recompense to no man *e.* for *e.* provide things
21. be not overcome of *e.* but overcome *e.* with good
13. 4. a revenger to execute wrath on him that doth *e.*
14. 20. it is *e.* for that man who eateth with offence
16. 19. I would have you simple concerning *e.*
1 *Cor.* 13. 5. charity not provoked, thinketh no *e.*
1 *Thess.* 5. 15. see that none render *e.* for *e.* to any
22. abstain from all appearance of *e.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 10. the love of money is the root of all *e.*
*Tit.* 3. 2. put them in mind to speak *e.* of no man
*Jam.* 3. 8. the tongue is an unruly *e.* full of poison
1 *Pet.* 3. 9. not rendering *e.* for *e.* or railing, but bless.
3 *John* 11. he that doth *e.* hath not seen God

*Bring, brought* EVIL.

*Josh.* 23. 15. the L. shall *bring* on you all *e.* things
2 *Sam.* 15. 14. lest he overtake and *bring* *e.* on us
17. 14. that the Lord might *bring* *e.* upon Absalom
1 *Kings* 14. 10. I will *bring* *e.* on the house of Jerob.
17. 20. he said, hast thou also *brought* *e.* on widow?
21. 21. behold, I will *bring* *e.* upon thee
29. not *bring* *e.* in his days, but in his son's days
2 *Kings* 22. 16. thus saith the Lord, behold, I will *bring* *e.* upon this place, 2 *Chron.* 34. 24.
2 *Chron.* 34. 28. nor eyes see all the *e.* I will *bring*
*Isa.* 31. 2. I will *bring* *e.* and not call back his word
*Jer.* 4. 6. for I will *bring* *e.* from the north
6. 19. behold, I will *bring* *e.* upon this people
11. 11. behold, I will *bring* *e.* upon them
23. I will *bring* *e.* upon the men of Anathoth
19. 3. behold, I will *bring* *e.* on this place, 15.
23. 12. I will *bring* *e.* even year of their visitation
25. 29. for lo, I begin to *bring* *e.* on the city
35. 17. I will *bring* on Judah *e.* pronounced, 36. 31.
39. 16. I will *bring* my words on this city for *e.*
45. 5. I will *bring* *e.* upon all flesh, saith the Lord

*See* DID, DO.

EVIL joined with *good.*

*Gen.* 2. 9. the tree of knowledge of *good* and *e.* 17.
3. 5. ye shall be as gods knowing *good* and *e.* 22.
44. 4. wherefore have ye rewarded *e.* for *good*?
*Deut.* 1. 39. had no knowledge between *good* and *e.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 21. he hath requited me *e.* for *good*
2 *Sam.* 19. 35. can I discern between *good* and *e.*?
1 *Kings* 22. 8. not prophesy *good* concern. me but *e.* 18.
2 *Chron.* 18. 7. never prophesieth *good* to me but *e.*
17. he would not prophesy *good* to me but *e.*
*Job* 2. 10. shall we receive *good*, and not receive *e.*?
30. 26. I looked for *good*, then *e.* came unto me
*Psal.* 35. 12. they rewarded me *e.* for *good*, 102. 5.
38. 20. that render *e.* for *good* are my adversaries
52. 3. thou lovest *e.* more than *good*, and lying
*Prov.* 15. 3. eyes of L. beholding the *e.* and the *good*
17. 13. whoso rewardeth *e.* for *good*, evil not depart
31. 12. she will do him *good* and not *e.* all her days
*Isa.* 5. 20. wo to them that call *e.* *good*, and *good* *e.*
7. 15. may know to refuse *e.* and choose *good*, 16.
*Jer.* 18. 20. shall *e.* be recompensed for *good*?
42. 6. whether it be *good* or *e.* we will obey Lord
*Lam.* 3. 38. of most High proceedeth not *e.* and *good*
*Amos* 5. 14. seek *good* and not *e.* that ye may live
9. 4. I will set mine eyes on them for *e.* not for *good*
*Mic.* 3. 2. who hate the *good*, and love the *e.*
*Rom.* 7. 21. when I would do *good*, *e.* present with me
9. 11. not born, neither having done *good* or *e.*
*Heb.* 5. 14. their senses exercised to discern *good* and *e.*
3 *John* 11. follow not what is *e.* but what is *good*

*See* GREAT.

*From* EVIL.

*Gen.* 48. 16. the angel who redeemed me *from* all *e.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 39. and hath kept his servant *from* *e.*
1 *Chron.* 4. 10. that thou wouldst keep me *from* *e.*
*Job* 28. 28. and to depart *from* *e.* is understanding
*Psal.* 34. 13. keep thy tongue *from* *e.* lips from guile
14. depart *from* *e.* do good, 37. 27. *Prov.* 3. 7.
121. 7. the Lord shall preserve thee *from* all *e.*
*Prov.* 4. 27. turn not, remove thy foot *from* *e.*
13. 19. it is abomination to fools to depart *from* *e.*
14. 16. a wise man feareth, and departeth *from* *e.*
16. 6. by the fear of the Lord men depart *from* *e.*
17. the high-way of upright is to depart *from* *e.*
*Isa.* 59. 15. that departeth *from* *e.* makes himself a prey
*Jer.* 9. 3. they proceed *from* *e.* to *e.* and know not me
23. 22. then they should have turned them *from* their *e.* way, and *from* the *e.* of their doings
51. 64. Babylon not rise *from* *e.* I will bring on her
*Mat.* 6. 13. but deliver us *from* *e.* *Luke* 11. 4.
*John* 17. 15. but that thou shouldst keep them *from* *e.*
2 *Thess.* 3. 3. shall stablish you, and keep you *from* *e.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 10. let him refrain his tongue *from* *e.*

*Put away* EVIL.

*Deut.* 13. 5. *put* the *e. away* from the midſt of thee
17. 7. ſo thou ſhalt *put* the *e. away* from among you, 19. 19. | 21. 21. | 22. 21, 24. | 24. 7.
12. *put e. away* from Iſrael, 21. 22. *Judg.* 20. 13.
*Eccl.* 11. 10. and *put away e.* from thy fleſh
*Iſa.* 1. 16. waſh ye, *put away* the *e.* of your doings

EVIL *in the ſight of the Lord.*

*Num.* 32. 13. had done *e. in ſight of Lord*, *Judg.* 3. 12.
*Judg.* 2. 11. Iſrael did *e. in the ſight of the Lord*, 3. 7, 12. | 4. 1. | 6. 1. | 10. 6. | 13. 1. | 1 *Kings* 11. 6. | 14. 22. | 15. 26, 34. | 16. 7, 30. | 22. 52. 2 *Kings* 8. 18, 27. | 13. 2, 11. | 14. 24. | 15. 9, 18, 24, 28. | 17. 2. | 21. 2, 20. 2 *Chron.* 22. 4. | 33. 2, 22. | 36. 5, 9, 11.
1 *Sam.* 15. 19. thou didſt *e. in the ſight of the Lord*
1 *Kings* 16. 19. in doing *e. in the ſight of the Lord*
21. 20. ſold to work *e. in the ſight of the Lord*
2 *Kings* 3. 2. he wrought *e. in the ſight of the Lord*
17. 17. ſold themſelves to do *e. in the ſight of the L.*
21. 16. to ſin, in doing that which was *e. in the ſight of the Lord*, 23. 32, 37. | 24. 9, 19.
1 *Chron.* 2. 3. Er was *e. in the ſight of the Lord*
2 *Chron.* 33. 6. he wrought much *e. in the ſight of L.*

*This* EVIL.

*Exod.* 32. 12. and repent of *this e.* againſt thy people
1 *Sam.* 6. 9. then he hath done us *this* great *e.*
12. 19. we have added *this e.* to aſk a king
2 *Sam.* 13. 16. *this e.* in ſending me away is greater
1 *Kings* 9. 9. the Lord brought on them all *this e.*
2 *Kings* 6. 33. he ſaid, behold *this e.* is of the Lord
2 *Chron.* 7. 22. therefore he brought *this e.* on them
*Neh.* 13. 18. did not our God bring all *this e.* on us?
27. ſhall we hearken to you to do all *this* great *e.*?
*Job* 2. 11. when Job's three friends heard of *this e.*
*Pſal.* 51. 4. I have done *this e.* in thy ſight
*Jer.* 16. 10. the Lord pronounced all *this e.* againſt us
32. 23. therefore thou haſt cauſed all *this e.* on them
42. like as I have brought all *this e.* on this people
40. 2. God hath pronounced *this e.* on this place
44. 7. why commit ye *this* great *e.* againſt your ſouls?
23. therefore *this e.* is happened unto you
*Dan.* 9. 13. it is written, all *this e.* is come upon us
*Jonah* 1. 7. know for whoſe cauſe *this e.* is on us, 8.

EVIL, *Adjective.*

*Gen.* 6. 5. thoughts of his heart were only *e.* 8. 21.
37. 20. ſome *e.* beaſt hath devoured him, 33.
*Exod.* 5. 19. Iſrael did ſee that they were in *e.* caſe
33. 4. people heard theſe *e.* tidings, they mourned
*Num.* 14. 27. how long bear this *e.* congregation?
20. 5. to bring us in unto this *e.* place
*Deut.* 1. 35. not one of this *e.* generation ſhall ſee land
6. † 22. the Lord ſhewed ſigns, great and *e.* on Egypt
22. 14. and bring up an *e.* name upon her, 19.
28. 54. his eye ſhall be *e.* toward his brother
56. her eye ſhall be *e.* toward her huſband
1 *Sam.* 2. 23. for I hear of your *e.* dealings
1 *Kings* 5. 4. there is neither adverſ. nor *e.* occurrent
*Ezra* 9. 13. after all that is come on us for *e.* deeds
*Pſal.* 41. 8. an *e.* diſeaſe cleaveth faſt unto him
64. 5. they encourage themſelves in an *e.* matter
78. 49. trouble by ſending *e.* angels among them
112. 7. he ſhall not be afraid of *e.* tidings, heart fixed
140. 11. let not an *e.* ſpeaker be eſtabliſhed in earth
*Prov.* 6. 24. to keep thee from the *e.* woman
14. 19. the *e.* bow before the good, the wicked
*Eccl.* 5. 14. but thoſe riches periſh by *e.* travel
6. 2. this is vanity, and it is an *e.* diſeaſe
9. 12. as the fiſhes that are taken in an *e.* net
*Iſa.* 7. 5. Ephraim have taken *e.* counſel againſt thee
32. 7. the inſtruments alſo of the churl are *e.*
*Jer.* 8. 3. by them that remain of this *e.* family
12. 14. thus ſaith againſt all mine *e.* neighbours
13. 10. this *e.* people refuſe to hear my words
23. 10. their courſe is *e.* their force not right
24. 3. *e.* figs, very *e.* they are ſo *e.* 8. | 29. 17.
49. 23. for they have heard *e.* tidings, faint-hearted
*Ezek.* 5. 16. I will ſend on them *e.* arrows of famine
17. ſo will I ſend on you famine and *e.* beaſts
6. 11. alas, for all the *e.* abominations of Iſrael
34. 25. I will cauſe the *e.* beaſts to ceaſe from land
38. 10. and thou ſhalt think an *e.* thought
*Hab.* 2. 9. wo to him that coveteth an *e.* covetouſneſs
*Mat.* 5. 45. he maketh his ſun to riſe on *e.* and good
*Mat.* 7. 11. if ye then being *e. Luke* 11. 13.
18. a good tree cannot bring forth *e.* fruit
12. 34. how can ye being *e.* ſpeak good things?
39. an *e.* generation ſeeketh a ſign, *Luke* 11. 29.
15. 19. for out of the heart proceed *e.* thoughts, murders, adulteries, fornications, *Mark* 7. 21.
24. 48. if that *e.* ſervant ſhall ſay in his heart
*Luke* 6. 22. and ſhall caſt out your name as *e.*
35. he is kind to the unthankful and to the *e.*
*John* 3. 19. loved darkneſs, for their deeds were *e.*
*Acts* 24. 20. if they have found any *e.* doing in me
1 *Cor.* 15. 33. *e.* communicat. corrupt good manners
*Gal.* 1. 4. that he might deliver us from this *e.* world
*Eph.* 4. 31. let *e.* ſpeaking be put away from you
*Phil.* 3. 2. beware of dogs, beware of *e.* workers
*Col.* 3. 5. mortify therefore *e.* concupiſcence
1 *Tim.* 6. 4. whereof cometh *e.* ſurmiſings
*Tit.* 1. 12. the Cretians are *e.* beaſts, ſlow bellies
*Heb.* 10. 22. your hearts ſprinkled from *e.* conſcience
*Jam.* 2. 4. and are become judges of *e.* thoughts
4. 16. ye rejoice in boaſtings, all ſuch rejoicing is *e.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 1. laying aſide all malice and *e.* ſpeakings
*Rev.* 2. 2. how thou canſt not bear them who are *e.*

EVIL *day* or *days.*

*Gen.* 47. 9. few and *e.* have the *days* of my life been
*Prov.* 15. 15. all the *days* of the afflicted are *e.*
*Eccl.* 12. 1. in youth, while the *e. days* come not
*Amos* 6. 3. ye that put far away the *e. day*
*Eph.* 5. 16. redeeming the time, becauſe *days* are *e.*
6. 13. that ye may be able to withſtand in the *e. day*

*Day of* EVIL; *ſee* EVIL, *Subſtantive.*

EVIL *doer* or *doers.*

*Job* 8. 20. neither will he help the *e. doers*
*Pſal.* 26. 5. I hated the congregation of *e. doers*
37. 1. fret not thyſelf becauſe of *e. doers*
9. *e. doers* ſhall be cut off, but thoſe that wait on L.
94. 16. who will riſe up for me againſt the *e. doers*?
119. 115. depart from me, ye *e. doers*, I will keep
*Iſa.* 1. 4. ah ſinful nation, a ſeed of *e. doers*
9. 17. every one is an hypocrite, and an *e. doer*
14. 20. the ſeed of *e. doers* ſhall never be renowned
31. 2. but will ariſe againſt the houſe of *e. doers*
*Jer.* 20. 13. hath delivered ſoul of poor from *e. doers*
23. 14. they ſtrengthen the hands of *e. doers*
2 *Tim.* 2. 9. wherein I ſuffer trouble as an *e. doer*
1 *Pet.* 2. 12. whereas they ſpeak ag. you as *e. doers*
14. are ſent by him for the puniſhment of *e. doers*
3. 16. whereas they ſpeak evil of you as of *e. doers*
4. 15. let none of you ſuffer as a thief or an *e. doer*

*See* DOINGS, EYE.

EVIL *heart.*

*Gen.* 8. 21. imagination of man's *heart* is *e.* from youth
*Jer.* 3. 17. nor walk after the imagination of *e. heart*
7. 24. walked in the imagination of their *e. heart*
11. 8. every one in imagination of his *e. heart*
16. 12. every one after imagination of his *e. heart*
18. 12. every one do the imagination of his *e. heart*
*Heb.* 3. 12. leſt there be in any an *e. heart* of unbelief

EVIL *man* or *men.*

*Job* 35. 12. none anſwer becauſe of pride of *e. men*
*Pſal.* 10. 15. break thou the arm of the *e. man*
140. 1. deliver me, O Lord, from the *e. man*
*Prov.* 2. 12. to deliver thee from the way of the *e. man*
4. 14. and go not in the way of *e. men*
12. 12. the wicked deſireth the net of *e. men*
17. 11. an *e. man* ſeeketh only rebellion
24. 1. be not thou envious againſt *e. men*
19. fret not thyſelf becauſe of *e. men*
20. for there ſhall be no reward to the *e. man*
28. 5. *e. men* underſtand not judgment
29. 6. in tranſgreſſion of an *e. man* there is a ſnare
*Mat.* 12. 35. and an *e. man* out of the evil treaſure bringeth forth evil things, *Luke* 6. 45.
2 *Tim.* 3. 13. but *e. men* ſhall wax worſe and worſe

*See* REPORT.

EVIL *ſpirit* or *ſpirits.*

*Judg.* 9. 23. ſent *e. ſp.* between Abimelech and men
1 *Sam.* 16. 14. an *e. ſp.* from the L. troubled him, 15.
16. when the *e. ſpirit* from God is upon thee
23. and the *e. ſpirit* departed from him
18. 10. the *e. ſpirit* from God came on Saul, 19. 9.
*Luke* 7. 21. that hour he cured many of *e. ſpirits*
8. 2. a woman which had been healed of *e. ſpirits*
*Acts* 19. 12. and the *e. ſpirits* went out of them
19. 13. to call over them which had *e. ſpirits*
15. the *e. ſpirit* ſaid, Jeſus I know, Paul I know
16. the man in whom the *e. ſpirit* was, leapt

EVIL *thing.*

*Gen.* 38. † 10. the *thing* he did was *e.* in eyes of L.
2 *Kings* 4. † 41. there was no *e. thing* in the pot
*Neh.* 13. 17. what *e. thing* is this that ye do?
*Pſal.* 141. 4. incline not my heart to any *e. thing*
*Eccl.* 8. 3. ſtand not in an *e. thing*, doth what pleaſes
5. keepeth commandment, ſhall feel no *e. thing*
12. 14. every ſecret *thing*, whether it be good or *e.*
*Jer.* 2. 19. know that it is an *e. thing* and bitter
*Tit.* 2. 8. having no *e. thing* to ſay of you

EVIL *things.*

*Joſh.* 23. 15. the Lord ſhall bring on you all *e. things*
*Prov.* 15. 28. mouth of wicked poureth out *e. things*
*Jer.* 3. 5. thou haſt done *e. things* as thou couldſt
*Mat.* 12. 35. an evil man bringeth forth *e. things*
*Mark* 7. 23. all theſe *e. things* come from within
*Luke* 16. 25. and likewiſe Lazarus *e. things*
*Rom.* 1. 30. proud, boaſters, inventers of *e. things*
1 *Cor.* 10. 6. we ſhould not luſt after *e. things*

EVIL *time.*

*Pſal.* 37. 19. they ſhall not be aſhamed in the *e. time*
*Eccl.* 9. 12. ſo the ſons of men are ſnared in an *e. time*
*Amos* 5. 13. prudent keep ſilence, for it is an *e. time*
*Mic.* 2. 3. nor ſhall go haughtily, for this *time* is *e.*

EVIL *way.*

1 *Kings* 13. 33. Jeroboam returned not from *e. way*
*Pſal.* 119. 101. I refrained my feet from every *e. way*
*Prov.* 8. 13. the fear of the Lord is to hate the *e. way*
28. 10. whoſo cauſeth righteous to go aſtray in *e. way*
*Jer.* 18. 11. return ye now every one from his *e. way*, 25. 5. | 26. 3. | 35. 13. | 36. 3, 7.
23. 22. ſhould have turned them from their *e. way*
*Jonah* 3. 8. let them turn every one from his *e. way*
10. and ſaw that they turned from their *e. way*

EVIL *ways.*

2 *Kings* 17. 13. turn from your *e. ways*, *Ezek.* 33. 11.
*Ezek.* 36. 31. then ſhall ye remember your own *e. ways*
*Zech.* 1. 4. turn ye now from your *e. ways* and doings

EVIL *work* or *works.*

*Eccl.* 4. 3. who hath not ſeen *e. work* that is done
8. 11. becauſe ſentence againſt an *e. work* is not
*John* 7. 7. I teſtify that the *works* thereof are *e.*
*Rom.* 13. 3. are not a terror to good *works*, but *e.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 18. Lord ſhall deliver me from every *e. work*
*Jam.* 3. 16. there is confuſion, and every *e. work*
1 *John* 3. 12. becauſe his own *works* were *e.*

EVIL, *Adverb.*

*Exod.* 5. 22. why haſt thou ſo *e.* entreated people?
*Deut.* 26. 6. and the Egyptians *e.* entreated us
1 *Chron.* 7. 23. becauſe it went *e.* with his houſe
*Job* 24. 21. he *e.* entreateth barren that beareth not
*John* 18. 23. if I have ſpoken *e.* bear witneſs
*Acts* 7. 6. they ſhould entreat them *e.* 400 years
19. the ſame *e.* entreated our fathers
14. 2. their minds *e.* affected againſt the brethren
19. 9. but ſpake *e.* of that way before the multitude
23. 5. ſhall not ſpeak *e.* of the ruler of thy people
*Rom.* 14. 6. let not your good be *e.* ſpoken of
1 *Cor.* 10. 30. why am I *e.* ſpoken of for that
*Jam.* 4. 11. ſpeak not *e.* one of another, brethren, he that ſpeaks *e.* of his brother, ſpeaks *e.* of the law
1 *Pet.* 3. 16. that whereas they ſpeak *e.* of you
17. better ye ſuffer for well-doing than for *e.* doing
4. 4. they think it ſtrange, ſpeaking *e.* of you
14. on their part he is *e.* ſpoken of, but on your part
2 *Pet.* 2. 2. the way of truth ſhall be *e.* ſpoken of
10. are not afraid to ſpeak *e.* of dignities, *Jude* 8.
12. theſe, as natural brute beaſts, ſpeak *e.* of the things that they underſtand not, *Jude* 10.

EVILS.

*Deut.* 31. 17. many *e.* and troubles ſhall befal them, they will ſay, are not theſe *e.* come upon us
18. for all the *e.* which they ſhall have wrought
21. when many *e.* and troubles are befallen them
*Pſal.* 40. 12. innumerable *e.* have compaſſed me about
*Jer.* 2. 13. for my people have committed two *e.*
*Ezek.* 6. 9. ſhall lothe themſelves for the *e.* commit.
20. 43. lothe yourſelves in your ſight for all your *e.*
*Hoſ.* 7. † 1. the *e.* of Samaria were diſcovered
*Luke* 3. 19. for all the *e.* which Herod had done
*Jam.* 1. † 13. God cannot be tempted with *e.*

EUNUCH

*Comes from the* Greek, Eunouchos, *which ſignifies one who guards the bed; becauſe generally in the courts of the eaſtern kings the care of the beds and apartments belonging to princes and princeſſes was committed to them; but chiefly of the princeſſes, who live in great confinement, remote from the ſight and company of men. The* Hebrew *word* Saris *ſignifies a real* eunuch, *or one deprived of his genitals; whether he be naturally born ſuch, or made an* eunuch *by manual operation. But this word, as well as the* Greek Eunouchos, *is in Scripture taken for an officer belonging to ſome prince attending at his court, and employed in the inner part of the palace, whether he be really an* eunuch *or not.* Potiphar, Pharaoh's *eunuch, and* Joſeph's *maſter, had a maſter,* Gen. 39. 1, 7. *and a child too, if* Aſenath *was daughter to* Joſeph's *maſter, as ſome think, though the generality of Commentators be of the contrary opinion.*

*God forbad his people to make eunuchs,* Deut. 23. 1. He that has that part wounded or cut off, which is intended for the preſervation of the ſpecies, ſhall not enter into the congregation of the Lord. *Which words are differently explained. Some think that God here forbids* eunuchs *to marry with* Iſraelites; *others, that God forbids them to enter into his temple; others, that he excludes them from all offices of the magiſtracy; and others, that God debars them ſimply the poſſeſſion of ſome outward privileges belonging to the* Iſraelites *and people of the Lord. They were looked upon in the commonwealth as dry and uſeleſs wood,* Iſa. 56. 5. Behold I am a dry tree. *See* Dry.

*There were* Eunuchs *in the courts of the kings of* Judah *and* Iſrael, *officers called* Sariſm, *eunuchs.* Samuel *deſcribing to the people the manner of their king tells them,* 1 Sam. 8. 15. He will take the tenth of your ſeed, and give to his *officers or* eunuchs. *Some underſtand this properly, that he ſhould againſt the command of God make ſome of his people* eunuchs. *But others think that theſe* eunuchs, *in all probability, were ſlaves taken from ſome foreign people; or if they were* Hebrews, *the name of* eunuchs, *which is given them, ſhews no more than their office and dignity. See alſo,* 1 Kings 22. 9. 2 Kings 9. 32. | 24. 12, 15. 1 Chron. 28. 1.

*Our Saviour in* Mat. 19. 12. *ſpeaks of a ſort of* eunuchs, *different from theſe mentioned, perſons* who have made themſelves eunuchs for the kingdom of heaven's ſake, *that is, who upon ſome religious motive do abſtain from marriage, and the uſe of all carnal pleaſures; that they may be leſs incumbered with the cares of the world, and may devote themſelves more cloſely to the ſervice of God.*

*Gen.* 37. † 36. to Potiphar an *e.* of Pharaoh's
*2 Kings* 8. † 6. the king appointed an *e.* to reſtore
23. † 11. the chamber of Nathan-melech the *e.*
25. † 19. out of the city he took an *e. Jer.* 52. 25.
*Iſa.* 56. 3. neither let the *e.* ſay, I am a dry tree
*Acts* 8. 27. an *e.* had come to Jeruſalem to worſhip
34. *e.* ſaid, of whom ſpeaks the prophet this?
36. *e.* ſaid, what doth hinder me to be baptized?
39. Spirit caught Philip that *e.* ſaw him no more

EUNUCHS.

*1 Sam.* 8. † 15. will give tenth of your ſeed to his *e.*
*2 Kings* 9. 32. there looked out two or three *e.*
20. 18. thy ſons take away, and they ſhall be *e.* in the palace of the king of Babylon, *Iſa.* 39. 7.
24. † 12. Jehoiachin went out, he and his *e.*
*1 Chron.* 28. † 1. and David aſſembled the *e.*
*2 Chron.* 18. 8. Ahab called for one of his *e.*
*Eſth.* 1. † 12. Vaſhti refuſed to come by hand of his *e.*
4. † 4. ſo Eſther's maids and *e.* came and told it her
*Iſa.* 56. 4. ſaith the Ld. to the *e.* that keep my ſabbath
*Jer.* 29. 2. after that the *e.* were departed from Jeruſ.
34. 19. *e.* which paſſed between the parts of the calf
38. 7. when Ebedmelech one of the *e.* heard
41. 16. the *e.* whom he had brought from Gibeon
*Dan.* 1. 3. the king ſpake to the maſter of his *e.*
7. to whom the prince of the *e.* gave names
8. Daniel requeſted of the prince of the *e.*
9. Daniel brought into favour with the prince of *e.*
*Dan.* 1. 18. then the prince of the *e.* brought them in
*Mat.* 19. 12. ſome are *e.* who were ſo born, ſome are made *e.* of men, ſome have made themſelves *e.*

EUROCLYDON

*Is a wind which blows between the eaſt and north. It is very dangerous, of the nature of a whirlwind, which falls on a ſudden upon ſhips, makes them tack about, and ſometimes cauſes them to founder, as* Pliny *obſerves.*

*Acts* 27. 14. there aroſe a tempeſtuous wind, called *e.*

EWE *or* EWES.

*Gen.* 21. 28. Abraham ſet ſeven *e.* lambs by themſelves
29. he ſaid, what mean theſe ſeven *e.* lambs?
31. 38. thy *e.* and ſhe goats have not caſt their young
32. 14. two hundred *e.* and twenty rams for Eſau
*Lev.* 14. 10. take one *e.* lamb of the firſt year
22. 28. whether cow or *e.* ye ſhall not kill it
*2 Sam.* 12. 3. poor man had nothing ſave one *e.* lamb
*Pſal.* 78. 71. he took him from following the *e.*

EXACT.

*Deut.* 15. 2. ſhall not *e.* it of his neighbour or brother
3. of a foreigner thou mayeſt *e.* it again
*Neh.* 5. 7. you *e.* uſury, every one of his brother
10. I likewiſe might *e.* of them money and corn
11. reſtore hundredth part of money ye *e.* of them
*Pſal.* 89. 22. the enemy ſhall not *e.* upon him
*Iſa.* 58. 3. behold, in your faſt ye *e.* all your labours
*Luke* 3. 13. he ſaid, *e.* no more than what is appointed

EXACTED.

*2 Kings* 15. 20. Menahem *e.* the money of Iſrael
23. 35. Jehoiakim *e.* the ſilver and the gold

EXACTETH.

*Job* 11. 6. G. *e.* of thee leſs than thy iniquity deſerveth

EXACTION.

*Neh.* 10. 31. we would leave the *e.* of every debt

EXACTIONS.

*Ezek.* 45. 9. take away your *e.* from my people

EXACTOR.

*Job* 39. † 7. nor regardeth he the crying of the *e.*

EXACTORS.

*Iſa.* 60. 17. I will alſo make thine *e.* righteouſneſs

EXALT.

*Exod.* 15. 2. he is my father's God, and I will *e.* him
*1 Sam.* 2. 10. he ſhall *e.* the horn of his anointed
*Job* 17. 4. therefore ſhalt thou not *e.* them
*Pſal.* 34. 3. and let us *e.* his name together
37. 34. he ſhall *e.* thee to inherit the land
66. 7. let not the rebellious *e.* themſelves
92. 10. but my horn ſhalt thou *e.* like the horn
99. 5. *e.* ye the Lord our God, and worſhip, 9.
107. 32. let them *e.* him in the congregation
118. 28. thou art my God, I will *e.* thee
140. 8. further not, leſt the wicked *e.* themſelves
*Prov.* 4. 8. *e.* her, and ſhe ſhall promote thee
*Iſa.* 13. 2. *e.* the voice unto them, ſhake the hand
14. 13. I will *e.* my throne above the ſtars of God
25. 1. O Lord, thou art my God, I will *e.* thee
*Ezek.* 21. 26. *e.* him that is low, abaſe the high
29. 15. nor ſhall it *e.* itſelf any more above nations
34. 14. to the end none of the trees *e.* themſelves
*Dan.* 11. 14. robbers of thy people ſhall *e.* themſelves
36. the king ſhall *e.* himſelf above every god
*Hoſ.* 11. 7. tho' they called, none at all would *e.* him
*Obad.* 4. tho' thou *e.* thyſelf as the eagle
*Mat.* 23. 12. whoſo ſhall *e.* himſelf, ſhall be abaſed
*2 Cor.* 11. 20. if a man *e.* himſelf, if a man ſmite you
*1 Pet.* 5. 6. humble yourſelves, that he may *e.* in due time

EXALTED.

*Num.* 24. 7. and his kingdom ſhall be *e.*
*1 Sam.* 2. 1. ſhe ſaid, mine horn is *e.* in the Lord
*2 Sam.* 5. 12. perceived that Lord had *e.* his kingdom
22. 47. the Lord liveth and *e.* be the God of the rock of my ſalvation, *Pſal.* 18. 46.
*1 Kings* 1. 5. that Adonijah *e.* himſelf, ſaying
14. 7. I *e.* thee from among the people, 16. 2.
*2 Kings* 19. 22. againſt whom haſt thou *e.* thy voice and lift up thine eyes on high? *Iſa.* 37. 23.
*1 Chron.* 29. 11. and thou art *e.* as head above all
*Neh.* 9. 5. which is *e.* above all bleſſing and praiſe
*Job* 5. 11. that thoſe who mourn may be *e.* to ſafety
24. 24. they are *e.* for a little while, but are gone
36. 7. he doth eſtabliſh them for ever, they are *e.*
*Pſal.* 12. 8. wicked walk, when the vileſt men are *e.*
13. 2. how long ſhall mine enemy be *e.* over me?
*Pſal.* 21. 13. be thou *e.* Lord, in thine own ſtrength
46. 10. be ſtill and know I am God, I will be *e.* among the heathen, I will be *e.* in the earth
47. 9. ſhields of earth belong to God, he is greatly *e.*
57. 5. be thou *e.* O God above the heavens, 11.
75. 10. but the horns of the righteous ſhall be *e.*
89. 16. in thy righteouſneſs ſhall they be *e.*
17. and in thy favour our horn ſhall be *e.*
19. I have *e.* one choſen out of the people
24. and in my name ſhall his horn be *e.*
97. 9. thou, Lord, art *e.* far above all gods
108. 5. be thou *e.* O God, above the heavens
112. 9. his horn ſhall be *e.* with honour
118. 16. the right-hand of the Lord is *e.*
140. † 8. further not, let not the wicked be *e.*
*Prov.* 11. 11. by the bleſſing of the upright city is *e.*
*Iſa.* 2. 2. the mountain of Lord's houſe ſhall be *e.* above the hills, all nations flow to it, *Mic.* 4. 1.
11. the Lord ſhall be *e.* in that day, 17. | 5. 16.
12. 4. praiſe Ld. make mention that his name is *e.*
30. 18. will be *e.* that he may have mercy on you
33. 5. the Lord is *e.* || 10. now will I be *e.*
40. 4. every valley ſhall be *e.* every mountain low
49. 11. and my high-ways ſhall be *e.*
52. 13. behold, my ſervant ſhall be *e.* and extolled
*Ezek.* 17. 24. that I the Lord have *e.* the low tree
19. 11. and her ſtature was *e.* among branches, 31. 5.
*Hoſ.* 11. † 7. together they *e.* not him
13. 1. Ephraim ſpake, he *e.* himſelf in Iſrael
6. they were filled, and their heart was *e.*
*Mat.* 11. 23. Capernaum *e.* to heaven, *Luke* 10. 15.
23. 12. *e.* himſelf be abaſed, that ſhall humble himſelf ſhall be *e. Luke* 14. 11. | 18. 14.
*Luke* 1. 52. and he hath *e.* them of low degree
*Acts* 2. 33. being by the right-hand of God *e.*
5. 31. him hath God *e.* with his right-hand
13. 17. the God of Iſrael *e.* the people in Egypt
*2 Cor.* 11. 7. abaſing myſelf, that you might be *e.*
12. 7. leſt I ſhould be *e.* above meaſure, 7.
*Phil.* 2. 9. wherefore God hath highly *e.* him
*Jam.* 1. 9. let the brother rejoice that he is *e.*

EXALTEST.

*Exod.* 9. 17. as yet *e.* thou thyſelf againſt my people

EXALTETH.

*Job* 36. 22. behold, God *e.* by his power
*Pſal.* 113. † 5. Lord our God, who *e.* himſelf to dwell
148. 14. he alſo *e.* the horn of his people
*Prov.* 3. † 35. wiſe inherit glory, but ſhame *e.* fools
14. 29. he that is haſty of ſpirit *e.* folly
34. righteouſneſs *e.* a nation, but ſin is a reproach
17. 19. he that *e.* his gate, ſeeketh deſtruction
*Luke* 14. 11. he that *e.* himſelf ſhall be abaſed, 18. 14.
*2 Cor.* 10. 5. caſting down every thing that *e.* itſelf
*2 Theſſ.* 2. 4. who *e.* himſelf above all that is called G.

EXAMINATION.

*Acts* 25. 26. that after *e.* had, I might have to write

EXAMINE,

*When applied to God, denotes the particular ſtrict notice he takes of his creatures,* Pſal. 26. 2. Examine me, O Lord, and prove me; try my reins and my heart. *As if the* Pſalmiſt *had ſaid, Becauſe I may be miſtaken, or be partial in my own cauſe, therefore I appeal to thee, and offer myſelf to thy trial concerning what my enemies charge me with.*

*When applied to man,* examination *is either private or public.* Private, *when a chriſtian tries himſelf by the word of God, and by what Chriſt has wrought by his Spirit within him, whether he be a true believer in Jeſus, and has any ground to hope for ſalvation thro' his blood and righteouſneſs,* 2 Cor. 13. 5. Examine yourſelves, whether ye be in the faith, prove your own ſelves. *And this duty is eſpecially to be performed before perſons partake of the Lord's Supper.* 1 Cor. 11. 28. But let a man examine himſelf, and ſo let him eat of that bread, and drink of that cup. *Let him compare his heart and life by the word, to ſee whether he be duly qualified to partake of this ordinance, in regard of his knowledge, faith, repentance, love, and new obedience.*

Public examination *is, when rulers and governors, whether civil or eccleſiaſtical, bring ſuch as are ſuſpected of unſound principles, or detected of enormities,*

*enormities, to a trial for the ſame. Thus it is ſaid of the angel of the church of* Epheſus, *Rev.* 2. 2. Thou haſt tried them which ſay they are apoſtles, and are not; and haſt found them liars. *And our Saviour was examined by* Pilate, *though he was innocent, and the things laid to his charge were unjuſt,* Luke 23. 13, 14. *And the apoſtle* Paul *was ordered to be examined by ſcourging,* Acts 22. 24. *As to the manner of examining by ſcourging, or* putting one to the queſtion, *See on* QUESTION.

*Ezra* 10. 16. ſat down the firſt day to *e.* the matter
*Pſal.* 26. 2. *e.* me, O Lord, prove me, try my reins
1 *Cor.* 9. 3. mine anſwer to them that *e.* me, is this
11. 28. let a man *e.* himſelf, and ſo let him eat of
2 *Cor.* 13. 5. *e.* yourſelves, prove your own ſelves

EXAMINED.

*Luke* 23. 14. behold, I have *e.* him before you
*Acts* 4. 9. if we this day be *e.* of the good deed
12. 19. Herod *e.* keepers and commanded to death
22. 24. brought, that he ſhould be *e.* by ſcourging
29. they departed from him, who ſhould have *e.* him
28. 18. when they had *e.* me, would have let me go

EXAMINING.

*Acts* 24. 8. by *e.* of whom thou mayeſt take knowledge

EXAMPLE

Is *taken either for a type, inſtance, or precedent for our admonition, that we may be cautioned againſt the ſins which others have committed, by the judgments which God inflicted on them,* 1 Cor. 10. 11. All theſe things happened unto them for enſamples. *Or* example *is taken for a pattern for our imitation, a model for us to copy after,* John 13. 15. I have given you an example, that ye ſhould do as I have done to you. *And in* 1 Pet. 2. 21. Chriſt ſuffered for us, leaving us an example, that we ſhould follow his ſteps. *This is one of the means by which our Redeemer reſtores his people to holineſs, namely, by exhibiting a complete pattern of it in his life upon earth.*

*That* examples *have a peculiar power above the naked precept, to diſpoſe us to the practice of holineſs, may appear by conſidering,* (1) *That they moſt clearly expreſs to us the nature of our duties in their ſubjects and ſenſible effects. General precepts form abſtract ideas of virtue, but in examples, virtues are made viſible in all their circumſtances.* (2) *Precepts inſtruct us what things are our duty, but* examples *aſſure us that they are poſſible. When we ſee men like ourſelves, who are united to frail fleſh, and in the ſame condition with us, to command their paſſions, to overcome the greateſt and moſt glittering temptations, we are encouraged in our ſpiritual warfare.* (3) Examples, *by a ſecret and lively incentive, urge to imitation. We are touched in another manner by the viſible practice of ſaints, which reproaches our defects, and obliges us to the ſame zeal, than by laws, though holy and good.*

*The example of* Chriſt *is moſt proper to form us to holineſs, it being abſolutely perfect and accommodated to our preſent ſtate. There is no example of a mere man, that is to be followed without limitation:* Be ye followers of me, as I am of Chriſt, *ſays the great Apoſtle,* 1 Cor. 11. 1. *But the* example *of* Chriſt *is abſolutely perfect. His converſation was a living law:* He was holy, harmleſs, undefiled, and ſeparate from ſinners, *Heb.* 7. 26. *His example is alſo moſt accommodated to our preſent ſtate. The divine nature is the ſupreme rule of moral perfections; for we are commanded to be holy, as God is holy. But ſuch is the obſcurity of our minds, and the weakneſs of our natures, that the pattern was too high and glorious to be expreſt by us. And though we had not ſtrength to aſcend to him, yet he had goodneſs to deſcend to us; and in this preſent ſtate, and in our nature, to ſet before us a pattern more fitted to our capacity: So that the divine attributes are ſweetened in the Son of God incarnate; and being united with the graces proper for the human nature, are more perceptible to our minds, and more imitable by us.*

*Mat.* 1. 19. Joſeph not willing to make her a public *e.*
*John* 13. 15. for I have given you an *e.* that ye do
*Rom.* 15. † 5. be like-minded after the *e.* of Chriſt
1 *Tim.* 4. 12. but be thou an *e.* of the believers
*Heb.* 4. 11. leſt any man fall after the ſame *e.*
8. 5. who ſerve unto the *e.* of heavenly things
*Jam.* 5. 10. take the prophets for an *e.* of ſuffering
1 *Pet.* 2. 21. Chriſt ſuffered for us, leaving us an *e.*
*Jude* 7. ſet forth for an *e.* ſuffering the vengeance

EXAMPLES.

1 *Cor.* 10. 6. now theſe things were our *e.* not to luſt

*See* ENSAMPLE, s.

EXCEED.

*Deut.* 25. 3. forty ſtripes he may give, and not *e.*
leſt if he ſhould *e.* thy brother ſeem vile to thee
*Mat.* 5. 20. except your righteouſneſs *e.* the ſcribes
2 *Cor.* 3. 9. miniſtration of righteouſ. doth *e.* in glory

EXCEEDED.

1 *Sam.* 20. 41. and they wept, till David *e.*
1 *Kings* 10. 23. Solom. *e.* all kings of earth for riches
*Job* 36. 9. ſheweth their tranſgreſſions that they *e.*

EXCEEDEST.

2 *Chron.* 9. 6. for thou *e.* the fame that I heard

EXCEEDETH.

1 *Kings* 10. 7. thy wiſdom *e.* the fame which I heard

EXCEEDING.

*Gen.* 15. 1. I am thy ſhield, and thy *e.* great reward
17. 6. I will make thee *e.* fruitful, make nations
27. 34. and Eſau cried with an *e.* bitter cry
*Exod.* 1. 7. the children of Iſrael waxed *e.* mighty
19. 16. and the voice of the trumpet *e.* loud
*Num.* 14. 7. the land we paſſed through is *e.* good
1 *Sam.* 2. 3. talk no more ſo *e.* proudly
2 *Sam.* 8. 8. king David took *e.* much braſs
12. 2. the rich man had *e.* many flocks and herds
1 *Kings* 4. 29. God gave Solomon wiſdom *e.* much
7. 47. left veſſels unweighed, they were *e.* many
1 *Chron.* 20. 2. he brought *e.* much ſpoil out of the city
22. 5. and the houſe muſt be *e.* magnifical
2 *Chron.* 11. 12. and he made the cities *e.* ſtrong
14. 14. for there was *e.* much ſpoil in them
16. 12. Aſa diſeaſed, until his diſeaſe waxed *e.* great
32. 27. Hezekiah had *e.* much riches and honour
*Pſal.* 21. 6. thou haſt made him *e.* glad with thy count.
43. 4. then will I go unto God my *e.* joy
119. 96. but thy commandment is *e.* broad
*Prov.* 30. 24. there be four things which are *e.* wiſe
*Eccl.* 7. 24. that which is *e.* deep who can find it out?
*Jer.* 48. 29. we heard the pride of Moab, he is *e.* proud
*Ezek.* 9. 9. the iniquity of Iſrael is *e.* great
16. 13. thou didſt eat oil, and waſt *e.* beautiful
23. 15. *e.* in dyed attire upon their heads
37. 10. ſtood up upon their feet an *e.* great army
47. 10. as the fiſh of the great ſea, *e.* many
*Dan.* 3. 22. becauſe the furnace was *e.* hot
6. 23. then was the king *e.* glad for him
7. 19. the fourth beaſt which was *e.* dreadful
8. 9. came forth a little horn which waxed *e.* great
*Jonah* 3. 3. now Nineveh was an *e.* great city
4. 6. ſo Jonah was *e.* glad of the gourd
*Mat.* 2. 10. ſaw ſtar, they rejoiced with *e.* great joy
16. Herod when he was mocked, was *e.* wroth
4. 8. taketh him up into an *e.* high mountain
5. 12. rejoice and be *e.* glad, great is your reward
8. 28. met him two poſſeſſed with devils, *e.* fierce
17. 23. they ſhall kill him; they were *e.* ſorry
26. 22. they were *e.* ſorrowful, and began to ſay
38. my ſoul is *e.* ſorrowful, *Mark* 14. 34.
*Mark* 6. 26. the king was *e.* ſorry, yet for the oath
9. 3. his raiment became *e.* white as ſnow
*Luke* 23. 8. when Herod ſaw Jeſus, he was *e.* glad
*Acts* 7. 20. Moſes was born, and was *e.* fair
*Rom.* 7. 13. that ſin might become *e.* ſinful
2 *Cor.* 4. 17. worketh for us an *e.* weight of glory
7. 4. I am *e.* joyful in all our tribulation
9. 14. who long after you, for *e.* grace of God in you
*Eph.* 1. 19. what is the *e.* greatneſs of his power
2. 7. he might ſhew the *e.* riches of his grace
3. 20. to him that is able to do *e.* abundantly
1 *Tim.* 1. 14. the grace of our Lord was *e.* abundant
1 *Pet.* 4. 13. that ye may be glad alſo with *e.* joy
2 *Pet.* 1. 4. given to us *e.* great and precious promiſes
*Jude* 24. able to preſent you faultleſs with *e.* joy
*Rev.* 16. 21. for the plague thereof was *e.* great

EXCEEDINGLY.

*Gen.* 7. 19. the waters prevailed *e.* on the earth
*Gen.* 13. 13. but the men of Sodom were ſinners *e.*
16. 10. the angel ſaid, I will multiply thy ſeed *e.*
17. 2. I will make my coven. and multiply thee *e.*
20. I will multiply Iſhmael *e.* a great nation
27. 33. and Iſaac trembled very *e.* and ſaid
30. 43. and Jacob increaſed *e.* 47. 27.
1 *Sam.* 26. 21. I have played the fool and erred *e.*
2 *Sam.* 13. 15. then Amnon hated her *e.* and ſaid
2 *Kings* 10. 4. the elders of Samaria were *e.* afraid
1 *Chron.* 29. 25. Ld. magnified Solom. *e.* 2 *Chron.* 1. 1.
2 *Chron.* 17. 12. Jehoſhaphat waxed great *e.*
26. 8. Uzziah ſtrengthened himſelf *e.*
*Neh.* 2. 10. they heard of it, it grieved them *e.*
*Eſth.* 4. 4. the queen was *e.* grieved, and ſent raiment
*Job* 3. 22. rejoice *e.* when they can find the grave
*Pſal.* 68. 3. yea, let the righteous *e.* rejoice
106. 14. luſted *e.* in the wilderneſs and tempted God
119. 167. kept thy teſtimonies, I love them *e.*
123. 3. for we are *e.* filled with contempt, 4.
*Iſa.* 24. 19. the earth is diſſolved, earth is moved *e.*
*Dan.* 7. 7. and behold, a fourth beaſt ſtrong *e.*
*Jonah* 1. 10. men were *e.* afraid, and ſaid to him
16. then the men feared the Lord *e.* and offered
4. 1. but it diſpleaſed Jonah *e.* and he was angry
*Mat.* 19. 25. heard it, they were *e.* amazed, ſaying
*Mark* 4. 41. they feared *e.* and ſaid one to another
15. 14. they cried out the more *e.* crucify him
*Acts* 16. 20. theſe men do *e.* trouble our city
26. 11. being *e.* mad againſt them, I perſecuted
27. 18. and we being *e.* toſſed with a tempeſt
2 *Cor.* 7. 13. yea, and *e.* the more joyed we for Titus
*Gal.* 1. 14. being more *e.* zealous of the traditions
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 10. night and day praying *e.* to ſee you
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 3. becauſe that your faith groweth *e.*
*Heb.* 12. 21. Moſes ſaid, I *e.* fear and quake

EXCEL.

*Gen.* 49. 4. unſtable as water, thou ſhalt not *e.*
1 *Chron.* 15. 21. with harps on the Sheminith to *e.*
*Pſal.* 103. 20. ye his angels, that *e.* in ſtrength
*Iſa.* 20. 10. and whoſe graven images did *e.* them
1 *Cor.* 14. 12. ſeek that ye may *e.* to edifying

EXCELLED.

1 *Kings* 4. 30. Solomon's wiſdom *e.* wiſdom of Egypt

EXCELLEST.

*Prov.* 31. 29. done virtuouſly, but thou *e.* them all

EXCELLETH.

*Eccl.* 2. 13. wiſdom *e.* folly, as far as light *e.* darkneſs
2 *Cor.* 3. 10. by reaſon of the glory that *e.*

EXCELLENCY.

*Gen.* 4. † 7. doſt well, ſhalt thou not have the *e.*?
49. 3. the *e.* of dignity, and the *e.* of power
*Exod.* 15. 7. and in the greatneſs of thine *e.*
*Deut.* 33. 26. who rideth in his *e.* on the ſky
29. ſhield of help, and who is the ſword of thy *e.*
*Job* 4. 21. doth not their *e.* go away? they die
13. 11. ſhall not his *e.* make you afraid?
20. 6. though his *e.* mount up to the heavens
22. † 20. but their *e.* the fire conſumeth
37. 4. he thundereth with the voice of his *e.*
40. 10. deck thyſelf now with majeſty and *e.*
*Pſal.* 47. 4. the *e.* of Jacob whom he loved
62. 4. they conſult to caſt him down from his *e.*
68. 34. his *e.* is over Iſrael, and his ſtrength
*Prov.* 17. † 7. a lip of *e.* becometh not a fool
*Eccl.* 2. † 13. I ſaw that there is an *e.* in wiſdom
7. 12. the *e.* of knowledge is, that wiſdom gives life
*Iſa.* 13. 19. Babylon the beauty of the Chaldees *e.*
35. 2. *e.* of Carmel, Sharon; and the *e.* of our God
60. 15. I will make thee an eternal *e.* a joy
*Ezek.* 16. † 56. Sodom not mentioned in day of *e.*
24. 21. my ſanctuary, the *e.* of your ſtrength
*Amos* 6. 8. ſaith the Lord, I abhor the *e.* of Jacob
8. 7. the Lord hath ſworn by the *e.* of Jacob
*Nah.* 2. 2. for the Lord hath turned away the *e.* of Jacob, as the *e.* of Iſrael, emptiers emptied them
*Mal.* 2. † 15. yet had he the *e.* of the ſpirit
1 *Cor.* 2. 1. I came not to you with *e.* of ſpeech
2 *Cor.* 4. 7. that the *e.* of the power may be of God
*Phil.* 3. 8. I count all things loſs for the *e.* of Chriſt

EXCELLENT.

*Eſth.* 1. 4. Ahaſuerus ſhewed his *e.* majeſty
*Job* 37. 23. the Almighty is *e.* in power
*Pſal.* 8. 1. how *e.* is thy name in all the earth? 9.
16. 3. and to the *e.* in whom is all my delight

*Pſal.*

*Pſal.* 36. 7. how *e.* is thy loving-kindneſs, O God?
76. 4. thou art more *e.* than the mountains of prey
141. 5. let him reprove me, it ſhall be an *e.* oil
148. 13. praiſe the Lord, his name alone is *e.*
150. 2. praiſe him according to his *e.* greatneſs
*Prov.* 8. 6. hear, for I will ſpeak of *e.* things
12. 26. the righteous is more *e.* than his neighbour
17. 7. *e.* ſpeech becometh not a fool
27. a man of underſtanding is of an *e.* ſpirit
22. 20. have I not written to thee *e.* things?
*Cant.* 5. 15. his countenance *e.* as the cedars
*Iſa.* 4. 2. and the fruit of the earth ſhall be *e.*
12. 5. ſing to the Lord, he hath done *e.* things
22. †17. Lord covered thee with an *e.* covering
28. 29. the Lord of hoſts is *e.* in working
*Ezek.* 16. 7. and thou art come to *e.* ornaments
27. †24. theſe were thy merchants in *e.* things
*Dan.* 2. 31. this image, whoſe brightneſs was *e.*
4. 36. and *e.* majeſty was added unto me
5. 12. an *e.* ſpirit was found in Daniel, 6. 3.
14. I heard that *e.* wiſdom is found in thee
*Luke* 1. 3. to write to thee, moſt *e.* Theophilus
*Acts* 23. 26. Claudius, to the *e.* governor Felix
*Rom.* 2. 18. and approveſt things more *e.* *Phil.* 1. 10.
1 *Cor.* 12. 31. yet ſhew I unto you a more *e.* way
*Heb.* 1. 4. he obtained a more *e.* name than they
8. 6. but now hath he obtained a more *e.* miniſtry
11. 4. Abel offered to God a more *e.* ſacrifice
2 *Pet.* 1. 17. there came a voice from the *e.* glory

EXCEPT.

*Gen.* 31. 42. *e.* the G. of my father had been with me
32. 26. I will not let thee go, *e.* thou bleſs me
42. 15. *e.* your youngeſt brother come, 43. 3, 5.
43. 10. *e.* we had lingered, we had now returned
47. 26. fifth part, *e.* the land of the prieſts only
*Num.* 16. 13. *e.* thou make thyſelf a prince over us
*Deut.* 32. 30. their Rock had ſold them
*Joſh.* 7. 12. *e.* you deſtroy accurſed from among you
1 *Sam.* 25. 34. *e.* thou hadſt haſted to meet me
2 *Sam.* 3. 9. *e.* as the Lord hath ſworn to David
13. *e.* thou firſt bring Michal Saul's daughter
5. 6. *e.* thou take away the blind and the lame
2 *Kings* 4. 24. ſlack not thy riding, *e.* I bid thee
*Eſth.* 2. 14. *e.* the king delighted in her and called
4. 11. *e.* the king ſhall hold out the golden ſceptre
*Pſal.* 127. 1. *e.* the Lord build the houſe, *e.* the Lord keep the city, the watchmen watch but in vain
*Prov.* 4. 16. ſleep not, *e.* they have done miſchief
*Iſa.* 1. 9. *e.* the Lord had left a remnant, *Rom.* 9. 29.
*Dan.* 2. 11. none other can ſhew it, *e.* the gods
3. 28. nor worſhip any god, *e.* their own god
6. 5. *e.* we find it concerning the law of his God
*Amos* 3. 3. can two walk together *e.* they be agreed?
*Mat.* 5. 20. *e.* your righteouſ. exceed that of ſcribes
12. 29. *e.* he firſt bind the ſtrong man, *Mark* 3. 27.
18. 3. I ſay to you, *e.* ye be converted and become
19. 9. put away his wife, *e.* it be for fornication
24. 22. and *e.* thoſe days ſhould be ſhortened, there ſhould no fleſh be ſaved, *Mark* 13. 20.
26. 42. if this cup may not paſs, *e.* I drink it, thy will
*Mark* 7. 3. the Phariſees, *e.* they waſh oft, eat not
*Luke* 9. 13. *e.* we go and buy meat for this people
13. 3. *e.* ye repent, ye ſhall all likewiſe periſh, 5.
*John* 3. 2. can do theſe miracles, *e.* God be with him
3. *e.* a man be born again, he cannot ſee the kingd.
5. *e.* a man be born of water and of the Spirit
27. can receive nothing, *e.* it be given from heaven
4. 48. *e.* ye ſee ſigns and wonders ye will not believe
6. 44. *e.* the Father who hath ſent me, draw him
53. *e.* ye eat the fleſh of the Son of man
65. *e.* it were given unto him of my Father
12. 24. *e.* a corn of wheat fall into the ground
15. 4. ye cannot bear fruit, *e.* ye abide in me
19. 11. no power *e.* it were given thee from above
20. 25. *e.* I ſhall ſee the prints of the nails
*Acts* 8. 1. they were all ſcattered, *e.* the apoſtles
31. how can I, *e.* ſome man ſhould guide me?
15. 1. *e.* ye be circumciſed, ye cannot be ſaved
24. 21. *e.* it be for this one voice that I cried
26. 29. all were ſuch as I am, *e.* theſe bonds
27. 31. Paul ſaid, *e.* theſe abide in the ſhip ye cannot
*Rom.* 7. 7. I had not known luſt, *e.* the law had ſaid
10. 15. how ſhall they preach *e.* they be ſent?
1 *Cor.* 7. 5. defraud not one anoth. *e.* it be with conſent
1 *Cor.* 14. 5. that ſpeaketh with tongues, *e.* he interpret
6. *e.* I ſhall ſpeak to you either by revelation
7. *e.* they give a diſtinction in the ſounds
9. *e.* ye utter words eaſy to be underſtood
15. 36. that thou ſoweſt is not quickened, *e.* it die
2 *Cor.* 12. 13. *e.* it be that I was not burdenſom
13. 5. that Chriſt is in you, *e.* ye be reprobates?
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 3. *e.* there come a falling away firſt
2 *Tim.* 2. 5. he is not crowned, *e.* he ſtrive lawfully
*Rev.* 2. 5. will remove thy candleſtick, *e.* thou repent
22. into tribulation, *e.* they repent of their deeds

EXCEPTED.

1 *Cor.* 15. 27. he is *e.* who did put all things under him

EXCESS.

*Mat.* 23. 25. within are full of extortion and *e.*
*Eph.* 5. 18. be not drunk with wine wherein is *e.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. when we walked in luſts, *e.* of wine
4. that ye run not with them to the ſame *e.*

EXCHANGE.

*Gen.* 47. 17. Joſeph gave them bread in *e.* for horſes
*Lev.* 27. 10. then it and the *e.* thereof ſhall be holy
*Job* 20. †18. according to the ſubſtance of his *e.*
28. 17. and the *e.* of it ſhall not be for jewels
*Mat.* 16. 26. if gain world and loſe his ſoul, what ſhall a man give in *e.* for his ſoul? *Mark* 8. 37.

EXCHANGE.

*Ezek.* 48. 14. they ſhall not ſell of it nor *e.* firſt-fruits

EXCHANGERS.

*Mat.* 25. 27. oughteſt to have put my money to *e.*

EXCLUDE.

*Gal.* 4. 17. they would *e.* you, that you might affect

EXCLUDED.

*Rom.* 3. 27. where is boaſting then? it is *e.*

EXCOMMUNICATED.

Excommunication *is an eccleſiaſtical cenſure, whereby they who incur the guilt of any heinous ſin, are ſeparated from the communion of the church, and deprived of ſpiritual advantages; that they may be brought to repentance, and others by their example kept from the like enormities,* Mat. 18. 15, 16, 17. 1 Cor. 5. 5, 7. 2 Theſſ. 3. 14, 15.

*There are generally three ſorts of* Excommunication *diſtinguiſhed among the* Jews. *The firſt is called* Niddui, *that is,* ſeparation. *This is the leſſer* Excommunication. *It laſted thirty days, and ſeparated the excommunicated perſons from the uſe of things holy. The ſecond was called* Cherem, *that is,* Anathema; *this was an aggravation of the firſt, and anſwers almoſt to our greater* excommunication. *It excluded a man from the ſynagogue, and deprived him of all civil commerce. The third ſort of* Excoinmunication *is called* Scammatha, *and was of a higher nature than the greater* excommunication. *It was publiſhed, as they ſay, by ſound of four hundred trumpets, and removed all hope of returning to the ſynagogue. Some affirm, that the penalty of death was annexed to it. But* Selden *maintains, that theſe three terms,* Niddui, Cherem, *and* Scammatha, *are oftentimes ſynonymous, and that the* Jews *never had, properly ſpeaking, more than two ſorts of* excommunication; *one greater, the other leſs.*—Selden *de ſynedriis veterum Hebræorum,* lib. 1. cap. 7. & 8.

*John* 9. † 34. doſt thou teach us? and they *e.* him

EXCUSE.

*Luke* 14. 18. they with one conſent began to make *e.*
*John* 15. †22. now have they no *e.* for their ſin
*Rom.* 1. 20. clearly ſeen, ſo that they are without *e.*

EXCUSE.

2 *Cor.* 12. 19. think you that we *e.* ourſelves to you?

EXCUSED.

*Luke* 14. 18. I pray thee have me *e.* 19.

EXCUSING.

*Rom.* 2. 15. their thoughts accuſing or elſe *e.* one an.

EXECRATION.

*Jer.* 42. 18. and ye ſhall be an *e.* and a curſe
44. 12. and they ſhall be an *e.* and a reproach
*Acts* 23. †12. bound themſelves with an oath of *e.*

EXECUTE.

*Exod.* 12. 12. I will *e.* judgment on the gods of Egypt
*Num.* 5. 30. the prieſt ſhall *e.* upon her all this law
8. 11. that they may *e.* the ſervice of the Lord
*Deut.* 10. 18. he doth *e.* the judgment of the widow
1 *Kings* 6. 12. if thou wilt *e.* my judgments
*Pſal.* 119. 84. when wilt thou *e.* judgm. on them that
149. 7. to *e.* vengeance upon the heathen
9. to *e.* upon them the judgment written
*Iſa.* 16. 3. take counſel, *e.* judgment, hide outcaſts
*Jer.* 7. 5. *e.* judg. between a man and his neighbour
21. 12. *e.* judgment in the morning and deliver
22. 3. *e.* judgment and righteouſneſs, deliver ſpoiled
23. 5. branch ſhall *e.* judgment and juſtice, 33. 15.
*Ezek.* 5. 8. I will *e.* judgments in thee, 10.
15. when I ſhall *e.* judgments in thee in fury
11. 9. and I will *e.* judgments among you
16. 41. they ſhall *e.* judgments upon thee
25. 11. and I will *e.* judgments upon Moab
17. and I will *e.* great vengeance upon them
30. 14. I ſet fire in Zoan, and *e.* judgments in No
19. thus will I *e.* judgments in Egypt
45. 12. remove violence, *e.* judgment and juſtice
*Hoſ.* 11. 9. I will not *e.* the fierceneſs of mine anger
*Mic.* 5. 15. and I will *e.* vengeance in anger
7. 9. till he plead my cauſe and *e.* judgment for me
*Zech.* 7. 9. *e.* true judgment, and ſhew mercy
8. 16. *e.* the judgment of truth and peace
*John* 5. 27. hath given him authority to *e.* judgment
*Rom.* 13. 4. he is the miniſter of God to *e.* wrath
*Jude* 15. to *e.* judgment on all, and to convince

EXECUTED.

*Num.* 33. 4. on their gods the Lord *e.* judgments
*Deut.* 33. 21. he *e.* the juſtice of the Lord
2 *Sam.* 8. 15. David *e.* judgment, 1 *Chron.* 18. 14.
1 *Chron.* 6. 10. he it is that *e.* the prieſt's office
24. 2. Eleazar and Ithamar *e.* the prieſt's office
2 *Chron.* 24. 24. they *e.* judgment againſt Joaſh
*Ezra* 7. 26. let judgment be *e.* ſpeedily on him
*Pſal.* 106. 30. then ſtood up Phinehas and *e.* judgment
*Eccl.* 8. 11. becauſe ſentence is not *e.* ſpeedily
*Jer.* 23. 20. anger of L. ſhall not return till he have *e.*
*Ezek.* 11. 12. neither *e.* my judgments, 20. 24.
18. 8. hath *e.* true judgm. between man and man, 17.
23. 10. for they had *e.* judgment upon her
28. 22. when I ſhall have *e.* judgments, 26.
39. 21. heathen ſhall ſee my judgm. that I have *e.*
*Luke* 1. 8. while Zacharias *e.* the prieſt's office

EXECUTEDST.

1 *Sam.* 28. 18. nor *e.* his fierce wrath on Amalek

EXECUTEST.

*Pſal.* 99. 4. thou *e.* judgm. and righteouſneſs in Jacob

EXECUTETH.

*Pſal.* 9. 16. Lord is known by the judgment he *e.*
103. 6. the Lord *e.* righteouſneſs and judgment
146. 7. the Lord *e.* judgment for the oppreſſed
*Iſa.* 46. 11. the man that *e.* my counſel from afar
*Jer.* 5. 1. if any *e.* judgment, I will pardon it
*Joel* 2. 11. for he is ſtrong that *e.* his word

EXECUTING.

2 *Kings* 10. 30. thou haſt done well in *e.* on Ahab
2 *Chron.* 11. 14. Jeroboam had caſt them off from *e.*
22. 8. when Jehu was *e.* judgment on Ahab's houſe

EXECUTION.

*Eſth.* 9. 1. his decree drew near to be put in *e.*

EXECUTIONER.

*Mark* 6. 27. the king ſent an *e.* and commanded

EXECUTIONERS.

*Gen.* 37. †36. ſold him to Potiphar chief of the *e.*
*Jer.* 39. †9. Nebuzar-adan chief of the *e.* 52. †12.
*Dan.* 2. † 14. to Arioch the chief of the *e.*

EXEMPTED.

1 *Kings* 15. 22. Aſa made proclamation, none was *e.*

EXERCISE.

1 *Tim.* 4. 8. bodily *e.* profiteth little, godlineſs profitable

EXERCISE.

*Pſal.* 131. 1. nor do I *e.* myſelf in things too high
*Jer.* 9. 24. I am the Lord which *e.* loving-kindneſs
*Mat.* 20. 25. ye know that princes of the Gentiles *e.* dominion over them, and they that are great *e.* authority upon them, *Mark* 10. 42. *Luke* 22. 25.
*Acts* 24. 16. herein do I *e.* myſelf to have a conſcience
1 *Tim.* 4. 7. and *e.* thyſelf rather unto godlineſs

EXERCISED.

*Eccl.* 1. 13. ſore travel, to be *e.* therewith, 3. 10.
*Ezek.* 22. 29. the people of the land have *e.* robbery
*Heb.* 5. 14. ſenſes *e.* to diſcern both good and evil
12. 11. fruit of right. to them who are *e.* thereby
2 *Pet.* 2. 14. an heart *e.* with covetous practices

EXERCISETH.
*Rev.* 13. 12. he *e.* all the power of the first beast
EXHORT.
*Acts* 2. 40. with many words did he testify and *e.*
27. 22. and now I *e.* you to be of good cheer
2 *Cor.* 9. 5. therefore I thought it necessary to *e.*
1 *Thess.* 4. 1. we beseech you, brethren, and *e.* you
†18. wherefore *e.* one another with these words
5.† 11. wherefore *e.* yourselves together, edify
14. now we *e.* you, warn them that are unruly
2 *Thess.* 3. 12. such we command, and *e.* by Christ
1 *Tim.* 2. 1. I *e.* that first of all, prayers be made for all
6. 2. these things teach and *e.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 2. *e.* with all long-suffering and doctrine
*Tit.* 1. 9. may be able to *e.* and convince gainsayers
2. 6. young men likewise *e.* to be sober-minded
9. *e.* servants to be obedient to their masters
15. speak, *e.* and rebuke with all authority
*Heb.* 3. 13. *e.* one another daily while it is called
1 *Pet.* 5. 1. the elders who are among you, I *e.*
*Jude* 3. it was needful for me to write and *e.* you
EXHORTATION.
*Luke* 3. 18. many other things in his *e.* preached he
*Acts* 13. 15. if ye have any word of *e.* say on
15.† 31. when they read, they rejoiced for the *e.*
20. 2. and when Paul had given them much *e.*
*Rom.* 12. 8. he that exhorteth, let him wait on *e.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 3. speaketh unto men to *e.* and comfort
2 *Cor.* 8. 17. for indeed he accepted the *e.*
1 *Thess.* 2. 3. for our *e.* was not of deceit nor guile
1 *Tim.* 4. 13. till I come, give attendance to *e.*
*Heb.* 12. 5. ye have forgotten the *e.* which speaketh
13. 22. and I beseech you, suffer the word of *e.*
EXHORTED.
*Acts* 11. 23. Barnabas *e.* them to cleave to the Lord
15. 32. they *e.* the brethren with many words
1 *Thess.* 2. 11. as you know, how we *e.* and comforted
EXHORTING.
*Acts* 14. 22. and *e.* them to continue in the faith
18. 27. brethren wrote, *e.* the disciples to receive him
*Heb.* 10. 25. but *e.* one another, and so much more
1 *Pet.* 5. 12. by Sylvanus I have written briefly, *e.*
EXILE.
2 *Sam.* 15. 19. for thou art a stranger and also an *e.*
*Isa.* 51. 14. the captive *e.* hasteneth to be loosed
EXORCISTS.
*This word comes from the* Greek Ἐξορκίζειν, Exorcisein, *which signifies to* adjure, *to* conjure, *to use the name of God with a design to cast devils out of the bodies which they possess. When our Saviour sent out his disciples to preach the gospel, he gave them power over unclean spirits, to cast them out,* Mat. 10. 1. *And when the seventy returned, they told our Saviour,* Luke 10. 17. Lord, even the devils are subject to us through thy name. *By this gift they gained repute among the people, confirming them that they were sent of God. St.* Paul, *in* Acts 16. 18. *cast out a devil in the name of* Christ; I command thee in the name of Jesus Christ to come out of her: and he came out the same hour. *This gift continued in the church, after the death of the apostles, as some say, for about two hundred years, and ceased by degrees.*
*These* Jewish exorcists *mentioned* Acts 19. 13. *were such as usurped and counterfeited this gift, though they had it not; and what they did was only by witchcraft and compact with the devil.*
Josephus *relates strange stories concerning these* exorcists. *He says that one* Eleazar *a* Jew *cured the possessed with the help of a ring, in which a root was set, said by some to have been discovered by* Solomon. *The smell of this root put under the nose of the possessed person, made him fall on the ground; and the* exorcist *conjured the devil, forbidding him to return into that body;* Joseph. *antiq.* lib. 8. cap. 2. Justin, Origen, *and* Tertullian *speak of* Jews, *who boasted of a power to cast out devils, and it is said that sometimes in reality they did so, by calling upon the God of* Abraham.
*Acts* 19. 13. then certain of the vagabond Jews, *e.*
EXPANSION.
*Gen.* 1.† 6. let there be an *e.* in midst of the waters
EXPECTATION.
1 *Chron.* 29.† 15. days as a shadow, there is no *e.*
*Job* 6.† 8. O that God would grant me mine *e.*
*Psal.* 9. 18. the *e.* of the poor shall not perish for ever
62. 5. wait thou on God, for my *e.* is from him
*Prov.* 10. 28. the *e.* of the wicked shall perish, 11. 7.
11. 23. but the *e.* of the wicked is wrath
23. 18. thine *e.* shall not be cut off, 24. 14.
*Isa.* 20. 5. they shall be ashamed of their *e.*
6. the inhabitants shall say, behold, such is our *e.*
*Jer.* 29.† 11. I think to give you an end and *e.*
*Zech.* 9. 5. Ekron for her *e.* shall be ashamed
*Luke* 3. 15. and as the people were in *e.* John said
*Acts* 12. 11. Lord hath delivered me from *e.* of Jews
*Rom.* 8. 19. for the *e.* of the creature waiteth for
*Phil.* 1. 20. according to my earnest *e.* and hope
EXPECTED.
*Job* 32.† 4. Elihu had *e.* till Job had spoken
*Jer.* 29. 11. for I think to give you an *e.* end
EXPECTING.
*Acts* 3. 5. *e.* to receive something of them
*Heb.* 10. 13. *e.* till his enemies be made his footstool
EXPEDIENT.
*John* 11. 50. that it is *e.* for us that one man die
16. 7. I tell you, it is *e.* for you that I go away
18. 14. it was *e.* that one man die for the people
1 *Cor.* 6. 12. but all things are not *e.* 10. 23.
2 *Cor.* 8. 10. this is *e.* for you, who have begun before
12. 1. it is not *e.* for me doubtless to glory
EXPEL.
*Josh.* 23. 5. God shall *e.* them from before you
*Judg.* 11. 7. did not ye hate me, *e.* me out of house?
EXPELLED.
*Josh.* 13. 13. Isr. *e.* not Geshurites nor Maacathites
*Judg.* 1. 20. he *e.* thence the three sons of Anak
2 *Sam.* 14. 14. that his banished be not *e.* from him
*Acts* 13. 50. they *e.* him out of their coasts
EXPENSES.
*Ezra* 6. 4. let the *e.* be given out of the king's house
8. I decree that *e.* forthwith be given to these men
EXPERIENCE.
*Gen.* 30. 27. by *e.* that the Lord hath blessed me
*Eccl.* 1. 16. my heart had great *e.* of wisdom
*Rom.* 5. 4. and patience worketh *e.* and *e.* hope
*Heb.* 5.† 13. that useth milk hath no *e.* in the word
EXPERIMENT.
2 *Cor.* 9. 13. whiles by the *e.* of this ministration
EXPERT.
1 *Chron.* 12. 33. of Zebulun fifty thousand *e.* in war
35. of Danites 28000 ‖ 36. of Asher 40000 *e.*
*Cant.* 3. 8. they all hold swords, being *e.* in war
*Jer.* 50. 9. their arrows shall be as of an *e.* man
*Acts* 26. 3. I know thee to be *e.* in all customs
EXPIATION.
*Num.* 35.† 33. and there can be no *e.* for the land
EXPIRED.
1 *Sam.* 18. 26. and the days were not *e.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 1. after the year was *e.* 1 *Chron.* 20. 1.
1 *Chron.* 17. 11. shall come to pass when days be *e.*
2 *Chron.* 36. 10. when year *e.* Nebuchadnezzar sent
*Esth.* 1. 5. when these days were *e.* the king made
*Ezek.* 43. 27. when these days are *e.* it shall be that
*Acts* 7. 30. and when forty years were *e.*
*Rev.* 20. 7. when 1000 years are *e.* Satan be loosed
EXPLOITS.
*Dan.* 11. 28. to his land he shall do *e.* and return
32. but the people shall be strong and do *e.*
EXPOSED.
*Judg.* 5.† 18. Zebulun and Naphtali a people *e.*
EXPOUND.
*Lev.* 24.† 12. put him in ward, to *e.* mind of God
*Judg.* 14. 14. they could not in three days *e.* the riddle
EXPOUNDED.
*Judg.* 14. 19. garments to them who *e.* the riddle
*Mark* 4. 34. when they were alone, he *e.* all things
*Luke* 24. 27. he *e.* to them in all the scriptures
*Acts* 11. 4. but Peter *e.* it by order unto them
18. 26. Aquila and Priscilla *e.* to him way of God
28. 23. Paul *e.* and testified the kingdom of God
EXPRESS.
*Heb.* 1. 3. who being the *e.* image of his person
EXPRESS, ED.
*Num.* 1. 17. took men which are *e.* by their names
1 *Chron.* 12. 31. and of Manasseh 18000 *e.* by name
16. 41. who were *e.* by name, to give thanks to Ld.
2 *Chron.* 28. 15. men *e.* took captives, clothed naked
2 *Chron.* 31. 19. men *e.* to give portions to the male
*Ezra* 8. 20. the Nethinims were *e.* by name
*Job* 6.† 3. therefore I want words to *e.* my grief
EXPRESLY.
1 *Sam.* 20. 21. if I *e.* say to the lad, behold arrows
*Ezek.* 1. 3. the word came *e.* to Ezekiel the priest
1 *Tim.* 4. 1. now the Spirit speaketh *e.* some depart
EXPULSIONS.
*Ezek.* 45.† 9. take away your *e.* from my people
EXTEND.
*Psal.* 109. 12. let there be none to *e.* mercy to him
*Isa.* 66. 12. behold, I will *e.* peace to her like a river
EXTENDED.
*Gen.* 39.† 21. but the Lord *e.* kindness to Joseph
*Ezra* 7. 28. *e.* mercy to me ‖ 9. 9. *e.* mercy to us
*Jer.* 31.† 3. I have *e.* loving-kindness to thee
EXTENDETH.
*Psal.* 16. 2. my Lord, my goodness *e.* not to thee
EXTINCT.
*Job* 17. 1. my days are *e.* the graves are ready for me
*Isa.* 43. 17. they are *e.* they are quenched as tow
EXTINGUISH.
*Ezek.* 32.† 7. when I shall *e.* thee, I will cover heaven
EXTINGUISHED.
*Job* 6.† 17. when it is hot, they are *e.* out of place
EXTOL.
*Psal.* 30. 1. I will *e.* thee, O Lord, hast lifted me up
68. 4. *e.* him that rideth upon the heavens
145. 1. I will *e.* thee, my God, O King, and bless
*Dan.* 4. 37. I Nebuchadnezzar *e.* the king of heaven
EXTOLLED.
*Psal.* 66. 17. and he was *e.* with my tongue
*Isa.* 52. 13. behold, my servant shall be *e.*
EXTORTION.
*Ezek.* 22. 12. thou hast greedily gained by *e.*
*Mat.* 23. 25. but within they are full of *e.*
EXTORTIONER.
*Psal.* 109. 11. let the *e.* catch all that he hath
*Isa.* 16. 4. the *e.* is at an end, the spoiler ceaseth
1 *Cor.* 5. 11. if any man be a drunkard, an *e.*
EXTORTIONERS.
*Luke* 18. 11. that I am not as other men are, *e.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 10. yet not altogether with *e.* for then
6. 10. nor *e.* inherit the kingdom of God
EXTREME.
*Deut.* 28. 22. the Ld. shall smite thee with *e.* burning
EXTREMITY.
*Job* 35. 15. yet he knoweth it not in great *e.*
EYE,
*The organ of sight by which visible objects are discerned.* Eye *or* eyes *in scripture are figuratively applied to God after the manner of men,* Prov. 15. 3. The eyes of the Lord are in every place; *that is, His infinite knowledge and providence. And as in men the eye is the organ which shews compassion or fury, vengeance or pardon, gentleness or severity; in these senses* eye *is referred to God,* Psal. 34. 15. The eyes of the Lord are upon the righteous: *He favours them, and heaps blessings on them,* 1 Kings 8. 29. That thine eyes may be open toward this house night and day; *that is, that thou mayest behold it with an eye of favour and compassion. So likewise in* Jer. 24. 6. I will set mine eyes upon them for good. *On the contrary it is said,* Amos 9. 8. Behold the eyes of the Lord are upon the sinful kingdom; *that is, in a way of severity and judgment. Also* Ezek. 5. 11. Neither shall mine eyes spare, neither will I have any pity.
Eye, *when referred to man, is not only taken for the organ of sight, but also for the understanding or judgment,* Deut. 16. 19. A gift doth blind the eyes of the wise: *It corrupteth and perverteth his mind, that as he will not, so oftentimes he cannot discern between right and wrong. So in* Acts 26. 18. I send thee to the Gentiles to open their eyes; *that is, To preach the gospel unto them, whereby they may attain unto a spiritual understanding of their duty. Likewise in* Gen. 3. 7. The eyes of them both were opened. *Their consciences were touched with a sense of the heinousness of their sin, whereby they had defiled their souls; and of the greatness of the misery they had brought upon themselves and their posterity.*

*The* Hebrews *call colours*, eyes, *Num.* 11. 7. And the *eye*, or *colour* of the manna, was as the *eye*, or *colour* of bdellium. To ſet one's eyes upon any one, *is to do him ſervice, to favour him greatly; or barely to ſee him with friendſhip*, Gen. 44. 21. Thou ſaidſt, bring Benjamin unto me, that I may ſet mine eyes upon him. *And* Nebuchadnezzar *recommends it to* Nebuzar-adan, *that he would ſet his eyes upon* Jeremiah, *and permit him to go where he pleaſed*, Jer. 39. † 12. | 40. † 4. To find grace in one's eyes, *is to win his favour and friendſhip*, Ruth 2. 10. Job *ſays*, I was eyes to the blind, *Job* 29. 15. *that is, I inſtructed, directed and aſſiſted ſuch as knew not how to manage their own affairs.*

To have the eyes towards *or* upon one, *denotes that the perſon expects or waits for ſomething from him on whom the eyes are placed. Thus when* Adonijah, *without his father's knowledge, had uſurped the kingdom*, Bath-ſheba *told king* David, 1 Kings 1. 20. The eyes of all *Iſrael* are upon thee, that thou ſhouldſt tell them who ſhall ſit upon the throne of my lord the king after him; *that is, The generality of the people are in ſuſpence whether* Adonijah's *practices be with thy conſent or no, and wait for thy ſentence concerning thy ſucceſſor, which they will readily embrace. Alſo in* Pſal. 25. 15. Mine eyes are ever towards the Lord; *that is, my expectation of help is only from him. And* Pſal. 123. 2. As the eyes of ſervants look unto the hand of their maſters; *either for the ſupply of their wants, which comes from their maſters hand; or, for help and defence againſt their oppreſſors.*

Solomon *ſays, that* the wiſe man's eyes are in his head, *Eccl.* 2. 14. *He knows where he goes, and what he has to do; he does not act ignorantly, raſhly, or fooliſhly. He ſays likewiſe, that* the eye is not ſatisfied with riches, *Eccl.* 4. 8. *The covetous mind or deſire is inſatiable.* Eye *is ſometimes taken for ſomething that is moſt delightful and dear to a perſon.* Mat. 5. 29. If thy right eye offend thee, pluck it out. *Gal.* 4. 15. You would have plucked out your own eyes, and have given them to me. *It is likewiſe taken for opinion or conceit.* Prov. 3. 7. Be not wiſe in thine own eyes. *And for a diligent and careful inſpection into affairs.* Prov. 20. 8. A king ſcattereth away all evil with his eyes. *Evil eye*; ſee on EVIL.

*Gen.* 45. †20. let not your *e.* ſpare your ſtuff
*Exod.* 10. † 5. the locuſts cover the *e.* of the earth
21. 24. *e.* for *e.* *Lev.* 24. 20. *Deut.* 19. 21. *Mat.* 5. 38.
26. if a man ſmite the *e.* of his ſervant or the *e.*
*Lev.* 21. 20. or that hath a blemiſh in his *e.*
*Num.* 11. † 7. the *e.* of manna was as *e.* of bdellium
*Deut.* 28. 54. his *e.* ſhall be evil toward his brother
56. her *e.* ſhall be evil towards her huſband
32. 10. he kept him as the apple of his *e.*
34. 7. his *e.* was not dim, nor his force abated
*Ezra* 5. 5. the *e.* of their God was on the elders
*Job* 7. 8. *e.* that hath ſeen me, ſhall ſee me no more
10. 18. given up the ghoſt, and no *e.* had ſeen me
20. 9. the *e.* which ſaw him, ſhall ſee him no more
24. 15. the *e.* of the adulterer waiteth for twilight, ſaying, no *e.* ſhall ſee me, and diſguiſeth his face
28. 7. a path which the vulture's *e.* hath not ſeen
10. and his *e.* ſeeth every precious thing
29. 11. when the *e.* ſaw me, it gave witneſs to me
*Pſal.* 33. 18. *e.* of the Lord is on them that fear him
35. 19. neither let them wink with the *e.*
21. they ſaid aha, aha, our *e.* hath ſeen it
94. 9. he that formed the *e.* ſhall he not ſee?
*Prov.* 10. 10. that winketh with the *e.* cauſeth ſorrow
20. 12. the ſeeing *e.* hearing ear, Lord hath made
22. 9. he that hath a bountiful *e.* ſhall be bleſſed
30. 17. the *e.* that mocketh at his father
*Eccl.* 1. 8. the *e.* is not ſatisfied with ſeeing
4. 8. neither is his *e.* ſatisfied with riches
*Iſa.* 13. 18. their *e.* ſhall not ſpare children
52. 8. thy watchmen ſing, for they ſhall ſee *e.* to *e.*
54. 4. neither hath the *e.* ſeen, 1 *Cor.* 2. 9.
*Lam.* 2. 4. and ſlew all that were pleaſant to the *e.*
*Ezek.* 9. 5. let not your *e.* ſpare, neither have pity
*Ezek.* 16. 5. none *e.* pitied, to do any of theſe to thee
*Mic.* 4. 11. be defiled, and let our *e.* look on Zion
*Mat.* 6. 22. the light of the body is the *e.* *Luke* 11. 34.
7. 3. thou beholdeſt the mote in thy brother's *e.* and not the beam in thine own *e.* *Luke* 6. 41, 42.
18. 9. if thine *e.* offend thee, pluck it out
19. 24. eaſier for a camel to go thro' *e.* of a needle, than a rich man, *Mark* 10. 25. *Luke* 18. 25.
1 *Cor.* 12. 16. becauſe I am not the *e.* I am not of body
17. if whole body were an *e.* ‖ 21. *e.* cannot ſay
15. 52. in twinkling of an *e.* at the laſt trump
*Rev.* 1. 7. he cometh, and every *e.* ſhall ſee him

*Evil* EYE.

*Prov.* 23. 6. the bread of him that hath an *evil e.*
28. 22. he that haſteth to be rich, hath an *evil e.*
*Mat.* 6. 23. but if thine *e.* be *evil*, *Luke* 11. 34.
20. 15. is thine *e. evil*, becauſe I am good?
*Mark* 7. 22. out of the heart proceedeth an *evil e.*

*Mine* EYE.

1 *Sam.* 24. 10. bade kill thee, but *mine e.* ſpared thee
*Job* 7. 7. *mine e.* ſhall no more ſee good
13. 1. *mine e.* hath ſeen all this, mine ear heard
16. 20. but *mine e.* poureth out tears to God
17. 2. doth *mine e.* continue in their provocation?
7. *mine e.* alſo is dim by reaſon of ſorrow
42. 5. heard of thee, but now *mine e.* ſeeth thee
*Pſal.* 6. 7. *mine e.* is conſumed with grief, 31. 9.
32. 8. inſtruct thee, I will guide thee with *mine e.*
54. 7. *mine e.* hath ſeen his deſire on mine enemies
88. 9. *mine e.* mourneth by reaſon of affliction
92. 11. *mine e.* ſhall ſee my deſire on mine enemies
*Jer.* 40. †4. come to Babylon I will ſet *mine e.* on thee
*Lam.* 1. 16. *mine e. mine e.* runneth down, 3. 48.
3. 49. *mine e.* trickleth down and ceaſeth not
51. *mine e.* affecteth my heart, becauſe of daughters
*Ezek.* 5. 11. neither ſhall mine *e.* ſpare, nor will I have any pity, 7. 4, 9. | 8. 18. | 9. 10.
20. 17. nevertheleſs *mine e.* ſpared them

*Thine* EYE.

*Deut.* 7. 16. *thine e.* ſhall not pity, nor ſhalt thou ſerve their Gods, 13. 8. | 19. 13, 21. | 25. 12.
15. 9. and *thine e.* be evil againſt thy poor brother
*Mat.* 6. 22. if *thine e.* be ſingle, *Luke* 11. 34.
7. 3. the beam that is in *thine* own *e.* *Luke* 6. 41.
18. 9. if *thine e.* offend thee, pluck it out, *Mark* 9. 47.

*See* APPLE.

EYE-*brows.*

*Lev.* 14. 9. he ſhall ſhave all his hair off his *e.*-*brows*

EYE-LIDS.

*Job* 3. †9. nor let it ſee the *e.* of the morning
16. 16. and on mine *e.* is the ſhadow of death
41. 18. his eyes are like the *e.* of the morning
*Pſal.* 11. 4. his *e.* try the children of men
132. 4. ſleep to mine eyes, or ſlumber to mine *e.*
*Prov.* 4. 25. let thine *e.* look ſtraight before thee
6. 4. ſleep to thine eyes, or ſlumber to thine *e.*
25. neither let her take thee with her *e.*
30. 13. how lofty their eyes, their *e.* are lifted up
*Jer.* 9. 18. that our *e.* may guſh out with waters

*Right*-EYE.

*Zech.* 11. 17. the ſword ſhall be on his arm and on his *right*-*e.* his *right*-*e.* ſhall be utterly darkened
*Mat.* 5. 29. if thy *right*-*e.* offend thee, pluck it out

EYE-*ſalve.*

*Rev.* 3. 18. anoint thine eyes with *e.*-*ſalve* to ſee

EYE-*ſervice.*

*Eph.* 6. 6. not with *e.*-*ſervice*, as men-pleaſers, but as the ſervants of Chriſt, *Col.* 3. 22.

EYE-*ſight.*

2 *Sam.* 22. 25. the Lord hath recompenſed me, according to my cleanneſs in his *e.*-*ſight*, *Pſal.* 18. 24.

EYE-*witneſſes.*

*Luke* 1. 2. who from beginning were *e.*-*witneſſes*
2 *Pet.* 1. 16. but were *e.*-*witneſſes* of his majeſty

EYED.

1 *Sam.* 18. 9. and Saul *e.* David from that day

*Tender*-EYED.

*Gen.* 29. 17. Leah was *tender*-*e.* Rachel beautiful

EYES.

*Gen.* 3 6. was good for food and pleaſant to the *e.*
7. and the *e.* of them both were opened
16. 4. her miſtreſs was deſpiſed in her *e.*
5. ſhe had conceived, I was deſpiſed in her *e.*
20. 16. behold, he is to thee a covering of the *e.*
21. 19. God opened Hagar's *e.* ſhe ſaw a well
28. †8. the daughters of Canaan evil in *e.* of Iſaac
30. 41. Jacob laid the rods before the *e.* of the cattle
39. 7. his maſter's wife caſt her *e.* on Joſeph
41. 37. was good in the *e.* of Pharaoh, 45. † 16.
48. 10. now the *e.* of Iſrael were dim for age
*Exod.* 5. 21. to be abhorred in the *e.* of Pharaoh
21. †8. if ſhe be evil in the *e.* of her maſter
24. 17. glory of Lord was like fire in *e.* of Iſrael
*Lev.* 4. 13. if ſin thro' ignorance, and the thing be hid from the *e.* of the aſſembly, *Num.* 15. †24.
26. 16. the burning-ague ſhall conſume the *e.*
*Num.* 5. 13. be hid from the *e.* of her huſband
10. 31. and thou mayeſt be to us inſtead of *e.*
16. 14. wilt thou put out the *e.* of theſe men?
20. 12. to ſanctify me in the *e.* of Iſrael
22. 31. then the Lord opened the *e.* of Balaam
24. 3. the man whoſe *e.* are open hath ſaid, 15.
*Deut.* 16. 19. a gift doth blind the *e.* of the wiſe
28. 65. the Lord ſhall give thee failing of *e.*
29. 4. the Lord hath not given you *e.* to ſee
*Judg.* 16. 28. that I may be avenged for my two *e.*
1 *Sam.* 8. †6. the thing was evil in the *e.* of Samuel
16. †7. man looketh on the *e.* the L. on the heart
† 12. David was ruddy, and withal fair of *e.*
18. †8. the ſaying was evil in the *e.* of Saul
29. †6. thou art not good in the *e.* of the lords
†7. that thou do not evil in the *e.* of the lords
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. who uncovered himſ. in *e.* of handmaids
17. †4. the ſaying was right in the *e.* of Abſalom
24. 3. that the *e.* of my lord the king may ſee it
1 *Kings* 1. 20. the *e.* of all Iſrael are upon thee
2 *Kings* 6. 17. Lord opened the *e.* of the young man
20. Eliſha ſaid, Lord, open the *e.* of theſe men
9. †30. Jezebel heard of it, put her *e.* in painting
25. 7. put out *e.* of Zedekiah, *Jer.* 39. 7. | 52. 11.
1 *Chron.* 13. 4. was right in the *e.* of all the people
2 *Chron.* 30. †4. the thing was right in the *e.* of the king and all the congregation, *Eſth.* 1. †21.
*Neh.* 8. † 5. Ezra opened the book in *e.* of the people
*Job* 10. 4. haſt thou *e.* of fleſh? or ſeeſt as man ſeeth?
11. 20. but the *e.* of the wicked ſhall fail
17. 5. even the *e.* of his children ſhall fail
22. †29. he ſhall ſave him that hath low *e.*
28. 21. ſeeing it is hid from the *e.* of all living
29. 15. I was *e.* to the blind, and feet to the lame
31. 16. or have cauſed the *e.* of the widow to fail
39. 29. ſeeketh prey, and her *e.* behold afar off
*Pſal.* 15. 4. in whoſe *e.* a vile perſon is contemned
19. 8. commandment is pure, enlightning the *e.*
115. 5. *e.* have they, but they ſee not, 135. 16.
123. 2. as the *e.* of ſervants, the *e.* of a maiden
145. 15. the *e.* of all wait upon thee, thou giveſt
146. 8. the Lord openeth the *e.* of the blind
*Prov.* 1. †17. in vain the net is ſpread in the *e.* of bird
6. †17. haughty *e.* are abomination to the Lord
10. 26. as ſmoke to the *e.* ſo is the ſluggard
15. 30. the light of the *e.* rejoiceth the heart
17. 8. a gift is as a precious ſtone in the *e.* of him
24. the *e.* of a fool are in the ends of the earth
23. 29. who hath wounds? who hath redneſs of *e.*?
27. 20. ſo the *e.* of man are never ſatisfied
*Eccl.* 2. 14. the wiſe man's *e.* are in his head
6. 9. better the ſight of *e.* than wandering of deſire
11. 7. it is pleaſant for the *e.* to behold the ſun
*Cant.* 1. 15. thou art fair, thou haſt dove's *e.* 4. 1.
*Iſa.* 3. 8. againſt Lord to provoke the *e.* of his glory
16. the daughters of Zion walk with wanton *e.*
5. 15. the *e.* of the lofty ſhall be humbled
29. 18. the *e.* of the blind ſhall ſee out of obſcurity
32. 3. the *e.* of them that ſee, ſhall not be dim
35. 5. then the *e.* of the blind ſhall be opened
42. 7. to open the blind *e.* to bring out the priſoners
43. 8. bring forth the blind people that have *e.*
52. 10. Lord made bare his arm in *e.* of all nations
59. 10. like the blind we grope as if we had no *e.*
*Jer.* 4. †30. thou renteſt thine *e.* with painting
5. 21. which have *e.* and ſee not, *Ezek.* 12. 2.
*Ezek.* 1. 18. and their rings were full of *e.*
10. 12. the wheels were full of *e.* round about
23. 16. and as ſoon as ſhe ſaw them with her *e.*
38. 24. I will be known in the *e.* of many nations
*Dan.* 7. 8. in this horn were *e.* like the *e.* of man
20. even of that horn that had *e.* and a mouth

*Hab.* 1. 13. thou art of purer *e.* than to behold evil
*Zech.* 3. 9. upon one ſtone ſhall be ſeven *e.*
8. 6. if it be marvellous in the *e.* of the remnant
9. 1. when the *e.* of man ſhall be towards the Lord
*Mat.* 18. 9. better to enter with one eye, rather than having two *e.* to be caſt into hell-fire, *Mark* 9. 47.
*Mark* 8. 18. having *e.* ſee ye not? and ears, hear not?
*Luke* 4. 20. and the *e.* of all were faſtened on him
10. 23. bleſſed are the *e.* which ſee the things
*John* 9. 6. he anointed the *e.* of the blind man
32. that any opened *e.* of one that was born blind?
10. 21. can a devil open the *e.* of the blind?
11. 37. could not this man, which opened the *e.*
*Acts* 9. 40. Dorcas opened her *e.* and ſat up
*Rom.* 11. 8. hath given them *e.* they ſhould not ſee
*Gal.* 3. 1. before whoſe *e.* Chriſt been ſet crucified
*Eph.* 1. 18. the *e.* of your underſtanding enlightened
*Heb.* 4. 13. but all things are naked and open to the *e.* of him with whom we have to do
2 *Pet.* 2. 14. having *e.* full of adultery, not ceaſe ſin
1 *John* 2. 16. the luſt of the *e.* and pride of life
*Rev.* 4. 6. in the midſt of throne four beaſts full of *e.*
5. had each ſix wings, and were full of *e.* within
5. 6. a Lamb, as it had been ſlain, having ſeven *e.*

*His* EYES.

*Gen.* 27. 1. Iſaac was old, and *his e.* were dim
49. 12. *his e.* ſhall be red with wine, teeth white
*Num.* 24. 4. into a trance, having *his e.* open, 16.
*Deut.* 24. 1. that if ſhe find no favour in *his e.*
*Judg.* 16. 21. Philiſtines took him and put out *his e.*
1 *Sam.* 3. 2. Eli *his e.* began to wax dim, 4. 15.
14. 27. he taſted, and *his e.* were enlightened
18. † 20. and the thing was right in *his e.*
2 *Sam.* 19. † 18. and to do the good in *his e.*
22. † 25. according to my cleanneſs before *his e.*
1 *Kings* 9. † 12. and they were not right in *his e.*
14. 4. Ahijah could not ſee, for *his e.* were ſet
2 *Kings* 4. 34. he lay on the child and put *his e.* on *his e.*
35. the child neeſed ſeven times and opened *his e.*
6. 17. I pray thee, open *his e.* that he may ſee
25. 7. they ſlew the ſons of Zedekiah before *his e.* and put out eyes of Zedekiah, *Jer.* 39. 6. | 52. 10.
1 *Chron.* 21. 23. let the king do what is good in *his e.*
*Eſth.* 8. 5. if thing ſeem right, and I be pleaſing in *his e.*
*Job* 16. 9. mine enemy ſharpeneth *his e.* on me
21. 20. *his e.* ſhall ſee his deſtruction and ſhall drink
24. 23. he reſteth, yet *his e.* are on their ways
27. 19. the rich man openeth *his e.* and he is not
34. 21. *his e.* are on the way of man, and he ſeeth
36. 7. he withdraweth not *his e.* from the righteous
40. 24. he taketh it with *his e.* his noſe pierceth
41. 18. *his e.* are like the eye-lids of the morning
*Pſal.* 10. 8. *his e.* are privily ſet againſt the poor
11. 4. *his e.* behold the children of men
36. 1. that there is no fear of God before *his e.*
66. 7. he ruleth by power, *his e.* behold the nations
*Prov.* 6. 13. he winketh with *his e.* he ſpeaketh
16. 30. he ſhutteth *his e.* to deviſe froward things
20. 8. a king ſcattereth away all evil with *his e.*
21. 10. his neighbour findeth no favour in *his e.*
24. † 18. leſt Lord ſee it, and it be evil in *his e.*
28. † 11. the rich man is wiſe in *his* own *e.*
27. he that hideth *his e.* ſhall have many a curſe
*Eccl.* 8. 16. nor day nor night ſleepeth with *his e.*
*Cant.* 5. 12. *his e.* are as the eyes of doves
8. 10. I was in *his e.* as one that found favour
*Iſa.* 11. 3. he ſhall not judge after the ſight of *his e.*
17. 7. *his e.* ſhall have reſpect to the holy One
33. 15. and ſhutteth *his e.* from ſeeing evil
59. † 15. evil in *his e.* that there was no judgment
*Jer.* 32. 4. and *his e.* ſhall behold *his e.*
*Ezek.* 12. 12. that he ſee not the ground with *his e.*
20. 7. caſt ye away the abomination of *his e.*
*Dan.* 8. 5. had a notable horn between *his e.* 21.
10. 6. and *his e.* were as lamps of fire
*Mark* 8. 23. when he had ſpit on *his e.* and put hands
25. after that he put his hands again on *his e.*
*John* 9. 14. when Jeſus made clay, and opened *his e.*
21. or who hath opened *his e.* we know not
*Acts* 3. 4. Peter faſtening *his e.* upon him, ſaid
9. 8. and when *his e.* were opened, he ſaw no man
18. there fell from *his e.* as it had been ſcales
13. 9. then Saul ſet *his e.* on him, and ſaid
1 *John* 2. 11. becauſe darkneſs hath blinded *his e.*

*Rev.* 1. 14. *his e.* were as a flame of fire, 2. 18. | 19. 12.

*Lift* or *lifted up* EYES.

*Gen.* 13. 10. Lot *lifted up* his *e.* and beheld Jordan
14. *lift up* now thine *e.* and look, 31. 12. *Deut.* 3. 27. 2 *Kings* 19. 22. *Iſa.* 49. 18. | 60. 4. *Jer.* 3. 2. *Ezek.* 8. 5. *Zech.* 5. 5.
18. 2. and Abraham *lift up* his *e.* 22. 4, 13.
24. 63. Iſaac || 64. Rebekah *lift up* her *e.*
31. 10. Jacob, 33. 1. || 43. 29. Joſeph *lift up* his *e.*
*Exod.* 14. 10. *lift up* their *e.* the Egyptians marched
*Num.* 24. 2. Balaam *lift up* his *e.* and ſaw Iſrael
*Deut.* 4. 19. leſt thou *lift up* thine *e.* unto heaven
*Joſh.* 5. 13. Joſhua *lifted up* his *e.* and looked
*Judg.* 19. 17. the old man *lift up* his *e.* and ſaw a man
1 *Sam.* 6. 13. *lifted up* their *e.* and ſaw the ark
2 *Sam.* 13. 34. the watchman *lift up* his *e.* 18. 24.
1 *Chron.* 21. 16. David *lift up* his *e.* and ſaw the angel
*Job* 2. 12. they *lift up* their *e.* and knew him not
*Pſal.* 121. 1. I will *lift up* mine *e.* to the hills
123. 1. to thee *lift* I *up* mine *e.* thou that dwelleſt
*Iſa.* 37. 23. againſt whom haſt thou *lifted up* thy *e.*?
51. 6. *lift up* your *e.* *Ezek.* 33. 25. *John* 4. 35.
*Ezek.* 18. 6. nor hath *lift up* his *e.* to idols, 15.
12. hath ſpoiled, hath *lift up* his *e.* to idols
23. 27. ſo that thou ſhalt not *lift up* thine *e.*
*Dan.* 4. 34. I Nebuchadnezzar *lift up* mine *e.*
8. 3. then I *lifted up* mine *e.* and ſaw and behold,
10. 5. *Zech.* 1. 18. | 2. 1. | 5. 1, 5, 9. | 6. 1.
*Mat.* 17. 8. had *lift up* their *e.* they ſaw no man
*Luke* 6. 20. Jeſ. *lifted up* his *e.* *John* 6. 5. | 11. 41. | 17. 1.
16. 23. in hell he *lift up* his *e.* being in torments
18. 13. would not *lift up* ſo much as his *e.* to heaven

EYES *of the Lord.*

*Gen.* 6. 8. Noah found grace in the *e. of the Lord*
38. † 10. the thing was evil in the *e. of the Lord*
*Deut.* 11. 12. the *e. of the Lord* are always on it
13. 18. to do what is right in the *e. of the Lord*
1 *Sam.* 26. 24. my life much ſet by in the *e. of the L.*
2 *Sam.* 11. † 27. but the thing that David did was evil in the *e. of the Lord*, 1 *Chron.* 21. † 7.
15. 25. if I find favour in the *e. of the Lord*
1 *Kings* 15. 5. becauſe David did what was right in the *e. of the Lord*, 11. | 22. 43. 2 *Chron.* 14. 2.
2 *Chron.* 16. 9. the *e. of the Lord* run to and fro thro' the whole earth, *Zech.* 4. 10.
*Pſal.* 34. 15. the *e. of the Lord* are upon the righteous, as his ears are open to their cry, 1 *Pet.* 3. 12.
*Prov.* 5. 21. ways of man are before the *e. of the Lord*
15. 3. the *e. of the Lord* are in every place
22. 12. the *e. of the Lord* preſerve knowledge
*Iſa.* 49. 5. yet ſhall I be glorious in the *e. of the Lord*
*Amos* 9. 8. the *e. of the Lord* are on the ſinful kingdom

*Mine* EYES.

*Gen.* 31. 40. and my ſleep departed from *mine e.*
44. 21. bring him, that I may ſet *mine e.* upon him
*Judg.* 14. † 3. get her for me, ſhe is right in *mine e.*
1 *Sam.* 12. 3. or received any bribe to blind *mine e.*?
14. 29. ſee how *mine e.* have been enlightened
26. 24. thy life much ſet by this day in *mine e.*
1 *Kings* 1. 48. hath given one to ſit, *mine e.* ſeeing it
9. 3. have hallowed this houſe, *mine e.* and mine heart ſhall be there perpetually, 2 *Chron.* 7. 16.
10. 7. until *mine e.* had ſeen it, 2 *Chron.* 9. 6.
11. 33. have not walked in my ways, to do that which is right in *mine e.* 14. 8. 2 *Kings* 10. 30.
2 *Chron.* 7. 15. now *mine e.* ſhall be open, ears attent
*Job* 3. 10. becauſe it hid not ſorrow from *mine e.*
4. 16. it ſtood ſtill, an image was before *mine e.*
19. 27. *mine e.* ſhall behold, and not another
31. 1. I made a covenant with *mine e.* why then
7. and mine heart walked after *mine e.*
*Pſal.* 13. 3. lighten *mine e.* leſt I ſleep the ſleep of death
25. 15. *mine e.* are ever toward the Lord
26. 3. for thy loving kindneſs is before *mine e.*
38. 10. as for the light of *mine e.* it is gone from me
69. 3. *mine e.* fail whilſt I wait for my God
73. † 16. to know this it was labour in *mine e.*
77. 4. thou holdeſt *mine e.* waking, I am troubled
101. 3. I will ſet no evil thing before *mine e.*
6. *mine e.* ſhall be on the faithful of the land
116. 8. thou haſt delivered *mine e.* from tears
119. 18. open *mine e.* || 37. turn away *mine e.*
82. *mine e.* fail for thy word, ſaying, comfort me
123. *mine e.* fail for thy ſalvation and for the word
*Pſal.* 119. 136. rivers of waters run down *mine e.*
148. *mine e.* prevent the night-watches
131. 1. mine heart is not haughty, nor *mine e.* lofty
132. 4. I will not give ſleep to *mine e.* or ſlumber
141. 8. but *mine e.* are unto thee, O God the Lord
*Eccl.* 2. 10. whatſoever *mine e.* deſired, I kept not
*Iſa.* 1. 15. I will hide *mine e.* from you
16. put away the evil doings from before *mine e.*
6. 5. *mine e.* have ſeen the King, the Lord of hoſts
38. 14. *mine e.* fail with looking upward
65. 12. but did evil before *mine e.* 66. 4.
16. and becauſe they are hid from *mine e.*
*Jer.* 9. 1. O that *mine e.* were a fountain of tears
13. 17. *mine e.* ſhall weep ſore, and run down
14. 17. ſhall ſay, let *mine e.* run down with tears
16. 17. *mine e.* are on all their ways, they are not hid from me, nor is their iniquity hid from *mine e.*
24. 6. I will ſet *mine e.* upon them for good
*Lam.* 2. 11. *mine e.* do fail with tears, my bowels
*Hoſ.* 13. 14. repentance ſhall be hid from *mine e.*
*Amos* 9. 4. I will ſet *mine e.* on them for evil
*Mic.* 7. 10. *mine e.* ſhall behold her, be troden down
*Zech.* 8. 6. ſhould it alſo be marvellous in *mine e.*?
9. 8. for now have I ſeen with *mine e.*
12. 4. I will open *mine e.* on the houſe of Judah
*Luke* 2. 30. for *mine e.* have ſeen thy ſalvation
*John* 9. 11. Jeſus made clay, and anointed *mine e.* 15.
30. whence he is, yet he hath opened *mine e.*
*Acts* 11. 6. on the which when I had faſtened *mine e.*

*Our* EYES.

*Num.* 11. 6. nothing but this manna before *our e.*
*Deut.* 6. 22. the Lord ſhewed ſigns before *our e.*
21. 7. not ſhed this blood, nor have *our e.* ſeen it
2 *Sam.* 20. † 6. leſt Sheba deliver himſelf from *our e.*
2 *Chron.* 20. 12. but, O God, *our e.* are upon thee
*Ezra* 9. 8. that our God may lighten *our e.*
*Pſal.* 118. 23. this is the Lord's doing, it is marvellous in *our e.* *Mat.* 21. 42. *Mark* 12. 11.
123. 2. ſo *our e.* wait upon the Lord our God
*Jer.* 9. 18. that *our e.* may run down with tears
*Lam.* 4. 17. *our e.* as yet failed for our vain help
5. 17. heart is faint, for theſe things *our e.* are dim
*Joel* 1. 16. is not the meat cut off before *our e.*?
*Mat.* 20. 23. Lord, that *our e.* may be opened
1 *John* 1. 1. that which we have ſeen with *our e.*

*Own* EYES.

*Num.* 15. 39. that ye ſeek not after your *own e.*
*Deut.* 12. 8. ye ſhall not do every man whatſoever is right in his *own e.* *Judg.* 17. 6. | 21. 25.
2 *Sam.* 4. † 10. was in his *own e.* a bringer of good
*Neh.* 6. 16. enemies much caſt down in their *own e.*
*Job* 32. 1. becauſe he was righteous in his *own e.*
*Pſal.* 36. 2. he flattereth himſelf in his *own e.*
*Prov.* 3. 7. be not wiſe in thine *own e.* fear God
12. 15. the way of a fool is right in his *own e.*
16. 2. all the ways of man are clean in his *own e.*
21. 2. every way of man is right in his *own e.*
26. † 5. anſwer a fool, leſt he be wiſe in his *own e.*
30. 12. a generation that are pure in their *own e.*
*Iſa.* 5. 21. wo to them that are wiſe in their *own e.*
*Gal.* 4. 15. ye would have plucked out your *own e.*

*Their* EYES.

*Gen.* 42. 24. he took and bound Simeon before *their e.*
*Exod.* 8. 26. abomination of Egyptians before *their e.*
*Lev.* 20. 4. do any ways hide *their e.* from the man
*Num.* 20. 8. ſpeak to the rock before *their e.*
27. 14. to ſanctify me at the water before *their e.*
*Joſh.* 22. † 30. it was good in *their e.* 2 *Sam.* 3. † 36.
2 *Kings* 6. 20. the Lord opened *their e.* and they ſaw
*Ezra* 3. 12. foundation was laid before *their e.*
*Eſth.* 1. 17. they ſhall deſpiſe their huſbands in *their e.*
*Job* 21. 8. and their offſpring before *their e.*
*Pſal.* 17. 11. they have ſet *their e.* bowing down
69. 23. let *their e.* be darkened, that they ſee not
73. 7. *their e.* ſtand out with fatneſs, have more
*Prov.* 29. 13. the Lord lighteneth both *their e.*
30. 13. a generation, O how lofty are *their e.*!
*Eccl.* 5. 11. ſaving the beholding them with *their e.*
*Iſa.* 6. 10. make their ears heavy, ſhut *their e.* leſt they ſee with *their e.* *Mat.* 13. 15. *Acts* 28. 27.
13. 16. children be daſhed to pieces before *their e.*
44. 18. for he hath ſhut *their e.* they cannot ſee
*Jer.* 14. 6. *their e.* did fail becauſe there was no graſs
*Ezek.* 6. 9. and with *their e.* which go a whoring

*Ezek.* 20. 8. not cast away the abominations of *their e.*
24. and *their e.* were after their fathers idols
21. 6. and with bitterneſs ſigh before *their e.*
22. 26. and have hid *their e.* from my ſabbaths
24. 25. when I take from them the deſire of *their e.*
36. 23. I ſhall be ſanctified in you before *their e.*
37. 20. ſticks ſhall be in thy hand before *their e.*
38. 16. ſanctified in thee, O Gog, before *their e.*
*Zech.* 14. 12. and *their e.* ſhall conſume away
*Mat.* 9. 29. then touched he *their e.* ſaying
30. *their e.* were opened, and Jeſus charged them
13. 15. *their e.* they have cloſed, leſt at any time
20. 34. Jeſus touched *their e. their e.* received ſight
26. 43. for *their e.* were heavy, *Mark* 14. 40.
*Luke* 24. 16. but *their e.* were holden, that they
31. *their e.* were opened, and they knew him
*John* 12. 40. he hath blinded *their e.* and hardened
*Acts* 26. 18. to open *their e.* and to turn them
*Rom.* 3. 18. there is no fear of God before *their e.*
11. 10. let *their e.* be darkened, that they ſee not
*Rev.* 7. 17. the Lamb ſhall feed them, and God ſhall wipe away all tears from *their e.* 21. 4.

*Thine* EYES.

*Gen.* 16. †6. do to her that which is good in *thine e.*
20. †15. Abimelech ſaid, dwell as is good in *thine e.*
30. 27. if I have found favour in *thine e.* tarry
46. 4. Joſeph ſhall put his hand on *thine e.*
47. 19. wherefore ſhall we die before *thine e.*?
*Exod.* 13. 9. for a memorial between *thine e.*
16. for frontlets between *thine e. Deut.* 6. 8.
*Num.* 22. †34. if it be evil in *thine e.* I will go back
*Deut.* 3. 21. *thine e.* have ſeen all that the Lord
27. lift up *thine e.* behold it with *thine e.*
4. 9. forget the things which *thine e.* have ſeen
7. 19. the great temptations *thine e.* ſaw, 29. 3.
10. 21. terrible things which *thine e.* have ſeen
28. 31. thine ox ſhall be ſlain before *thine e.*
32. *thine e.* ſhall look, and fail with longing
34. thou ſhalt be mad for the ſight of *thine e.* 67.
34. 4. I have cauſed thee to ſee it with *thine e.*
*Judg.* 10. †15. Iſrael ſaid, we have ſinned, do to us whatſoever is good in *thine e.* 2 *Kings* 10. 5.
*Ruth* 2. 9. let *thine e.* be on the field they reap
10. ſhe ſaid, why have I found grace in *thine e.*?
1 *Sam.* 2. 33. ſhall be to conſume *thine e.*
20. 3. knoweth that I have found grace in *thine e.*
29. and now if I have found favour in *thine e.*
24. 10. *thine e.* have ſeen how the Lord delivered
25. 8. let the young men find favour in *thine e.*
26. 21. my ſoul was precious in *thine e.* this day
27. 5. if I have found grace in *thine e.* give me
2 *Sam.* 10. †3. the princes ſaid to Hanun, in *thine e.* doth David honour thy father, 1 *Chron.* 19. †3.
11. †25. let not this thing be evil in *thine e.*
12. 11. I will take thy wives before *thine e.*
19. 27. do therefore what is good in *thine e.*
22. 28. but *thine e.* are on the haughty to bring down
1 *Kings* 8. 29. that *thine e.* may be open toward this houſe night and day, 52. 2 *Chron.* 6. 20, 40.
20. 6. whatſoever is pleaſant in *thine e.*
21. †2. if it be good in *thine e.* I will give the worth
2 *Kings* 7. 2. behold, thou ſhalt ſee it with *thine e.*
19. 16. open, Lord, *thine e.* and ſee, *Iſa.* 37. 17.
22. 20. and *thine e.* ſhall not ſee all the evil
1 *Chron.* 17. 17. this was a ſmall thing in *thine e.*
2 *Chron.* 34. 28. nor ſhall *thine e.* ſee all the evil
*Neh.* 1. 6. let thine ear be attentive, and *thine e.* open
*Job* 7. 8. *thine e.* are upon me, and I am not
11. 4. my doctrine is pure, I am clean in *thine e.*
14. 3. doſt thou open *thine e.* upon ſuch an one?
15. 12. and what do *thine e.* wink at?
*Pſal.* 5. †5. the fooliſh ſhall not ſtand before *thine e.*
31. 22. I ſaid, I am cut off from before *thine e.*
50. 21. and ſet them in order before *thine e.*
91. 8. only with *thine e.* ſhalt thou behold and ſee
139. 16. *thine e.* did ſee my ſubſtance unperfect
*Prov.* 3. 21. let them not depart from *thine e.* 4. 21.
4. 25. let *thine e.* look right on, and thine eye-lids
6. 4. give not ſleep to *thine e.* nor ſlumber to eye-lids
20. 13. open *thine e.* and thou ſhalt be ſatisfied
23. 5. wilt thou ſet *thine e.* on that which is not?
26. give me thy heart, let *thine e.* obſerve my ways
33. *thine e.* ſhall behold ſtrange women
25. 7. of the prince whom *thine e.* have ſeen
*Eccl.* 11. 9. O young man, walk in the ſight of *thine e.*
*Cant.* 4. 9. haſt raviſhed my heart with *thine e.*
6. 5. turn away *thine e.* from me, they overcome
7. 4. *thine e.* like the fiſh-pools in Heſhbon
*Iſa.* 30. 20. but *thine e.* ſhall ſee thy teachers
32. 17. *thine e.* ſhall ſee the king in his beauty
20. *thine e.* ſee Jeruſalem a quiet habitation
*Jer.* 5. 3. O Lord, are not *thine e.* upon the truth?
20. 4. fall by the ſword, *thine e.* ſhall behold it
22. 17. *thine e.* are not but for thy covetouſneſs
31. 16. refrain weeping and *thine e.* from tears
32. 19. *thine e.* are open on all the ways of men
34. 3. *thine e.* ſhall behold the king of Babylon
39. † 12. take Jeremiah, and ſet *thine e.* on him
42. 2. we are but few, as *thine e.* do behold us
*Lam.* 2. 18. let not the apple of *thine e.* ceaſe
*Ezek.* 23. 40. for whom thou paintedſt *thine e.*
24. 16. I take from thee the deſire of *thine e.*
40. 4. ſon of man, behold with *thine e.* 44. 5.
*Dan.* 9. 18. open *thine e.* and behold our deſolation
*Luke* 19. 42. but now they are hid from *thine e.*
*John* 9. 10. ſaid to him, how were *thine e.* opened? 26.
17. ſayeſt thou that he hath opened *thine e.*
*Rev.* 3. 18. and anoint *thine e.* with eye-ſalve

*Your* EYES.

*Gen.* 3. 5. in the day ye eat *your e.* ſhall be opened
19. 8. do ye to them as is good in *your e.*
34. 11. Shechem ſaid, let me find grace in *your e.*
45. † 5. neither let there be anger in *your e.*
12. *your e.* and the eyes of my brother Benjamin
50. 4. if now I have found grace in *your e.*
*Num.* 33. 55. thoſe which ye let remain ſhall be pricks in *your e.* thorns in your ſides, *Joſh.* 23. 13.
*Deut.* 1. 30. that he did before *your e.* 4. 34. | 29. 2.
4. 3. *your e.* have ſeen what the Lord did becauſe of Baal-peor, 11. 7. *Joſh.* 24. 7.
9. 17. I brake the two tables before *your e.*
11. 18. they may be as frontlets between *your e.*
14. 1. not make any baldneſs between *your e.*
1 *Sam.* 12. 16. what the Lord will do before *your e.*
2 *Chron.* 29. 8. and to hiſſing, as ye ſee with *your e.*
*Iſa.* 29. 10. for the Lord hath cloſed *your e.*
40. 26. lift up *your e.* on high, *Jer.* 13. 10.
*Jer.* 7. 11. is this houſe a den of robbers in *your e.*?
16. 9. cauſe to ceaſe out of this place in *your e.*
29. 21. and he ſhall ſlay them before *your e.*
*Ezek.* 24. 21. the deſire of *your e.* and what you pity
*Zeph.* 3. 20. when I turn your captivity before *your e.*
*Hag.* 2. 3. in *your e.* in compariſon is nothing
*Zech.* 11. † 12. if good in *your e.* give me my price
*Mal.* 1. 5. *your e.* ſhall ſee, the Lord will be magnified
*Mat.* 13. 16. bleſſed are *your e.* for they ſee

*Right* EYES.

1 *Sam.* 11. 2. that I may thruſt out all your *right e.*

# F.

## FABLES.

1 *Tim.* 1. 4. nor give heed to *f.* and genealogies
4. 7. but refuſe profane and old wives *f.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 4. and they ſhall be turned unto *f.*
*Tit.* 1. 14. not giving heed to Jewiſh *f.* and comm. of
2 *Pet.* 1. 16. have not followed cunningly deviſed *f.*

## FACE,

Countenance *or* viſage, *is a part of the body well known: It is thereby that our inward motions are made known to others: Love, hatred, deſire, diſlike, joy, grief, confidence, deſpair, courage, cowardice, admiration, contempt, pride, modeſty, cruelty, compaſſion, and the reſt of the affections, are diſcovered by their proper aſpects. The* countenance, *as one phraſes it, is a cryſtal wherein the thoughts and affections, otherwiſe inviſible, appear; and is a natural ſign known to all. It is by the* face *alſo that one man is known and diſtinguiſhed from another: And it is matter of admiration, that ſo few parts compoſing it, and in ſo ſmall a compaſs, and always in the ſame ſituation, yet there is ſuch a diverſity of figures as of* faces *in the world. Theſe innumerable different characters in the* faces *of men, is the counſel of moſt wiſe providence for the univerſal benefit of the world: For human ſocieties cannot be preſerved without union and diſtinction: the one prevents diviſion, the other confuſion; and this diſtinction is cauſed by the variety of* countenances:

*The* Face *of a man is alſo taken for the man himſelf*; I had not thought to ſee thy *face*; *that is, thy perſon, ſays* Jacob *to his ſon* Joſeph, *Gen.* 48. 11. Before one's face; *that is, in his ſight or preſence,* Num. 19. 3. To withſtand a perſon to the face, *is to reprove him boldly,* Gal. 2. 11. The pride of *Iſrael* doth teſtify to his face, *Hoſ.* 5. 5. *It is ſo full and evident a witneſs againſt* Iſrael, *that no other teſtimony need be produced, to convince the moſt impudent and ſhameleſs among them.* To fall to the earth upon one's face, *was a poſture of adoration,* Joſh. 7. 6. *Joſhua* fell to the earth upon his face, *in deep humiliation and fervent ſupplication.* To accept one's face, *is to ſhew one a favour, and grant his requeſt,* Gen. 19. †21. Peradventure he will accept of my face; *he will be reconciled with me, and accept of my perſon.* To ſpit in one's face, *is a ſign of the utmoſt contempt. The woman, whoſe huſband died without children, if her huſband's brother refuſed to marry her, ſpit in his face,* Deut. 25. 9.

Face *is likewiſe referred to God, and denotes ſometimes his anger.* Pſal. 34. 16. The face of the Lord is againſt them that do evil. *Rev.* 6. 16. Hide us from the face of him that ſitteth on the throne. *At other times it denotes his love and favour.* Pſal. 31. 16. | 80. 7. Make thy face to ſhine upon thy ſervant. Cauſe thy face to ſhine, and we ſhall be ſaved, *Dan.* 9. 17. Cauſe thy face to ſhine upon thy ſanctuary which is deſolate. *It is alſo taken for his omniſcience,* 1 Sam. 26. 20. Let not my blood fall to the earth, before the face of the Lord; *that is, if thou doſt ſhed my blood, remember that God the Judge of all the earth ſeeth it, and will avenge it.*

*The Lord promiſes* Moſes, *that his* face *ſhall go before the* Iſraelites, *Exod.* 33. 14. *My preſence,* in Hebrew, *my face* ſhall go with thee; *that is, I myſelf will go with thee. The angel of my preſence, namely, the* Meſſiah, *Iſa.* 63. 9. *who is always in the boſom of the Father, and continually making interceſſion for his people; and likewiſe the pledge of my preſence ſhall go with thee, namely, the cloudy pillar.* Moſes *in the ſame* chapter *begs of God* to ſhew him his glory. *God replies to him,* I will make all my goodneſs paſs before thee, *or* all my glory; *thou ſhalt have a ſudden tranſient view of it; and* I will proclaim my name, *which I will give thee as a ſignal of my preſence, that thou mayſt attend: but for* my face, thou canſt not ſee it; for there ſhall no man ſee it and live: *Thou canſt not ſee the majeſty and glory attending that external ſhape I have now aſſumed; nor thoſe manifeſtations of my glory which the ſaints are favoured with in another life; for ſuch is the weakneſs of man in this life, that if I ſhould diſplay all the beams of my glory to him, it would certainly aſtoniſh, overwhelm, and deſtroy him. It was a certain perſuaſion, and very prevalent in the world, that no man could ſupport the ſight of God without expiring.* See Gen. 16. 13. | 32. 30. Exod. 20. 19. | 24. 11. Judg. 6. 22, 23. | 13. 22.

*Nevertheleſs it is ſaid in* Num. 12. 8. With *Moſes* will I ſpeak mouth to mouth, even apparently, and not in dark ſpeeches. *And in* chap. 14. 14. The *Canaanites* have heard that thou art among this people, and that thou art ſeen face to face. *And in* Deut. 5. 4. *it is ſaid, that* God talked with the *Iſraelites* face to face out of the midſt of the fire: *But in all theſe places,* face to face *is to be underſtood ſimply, as if he had ſaid, that God manifeſted himſelf to the* Iſraelites, *that he made them hear his voice in a manner as diſtinct, as if he had appeared to them face to face: That he ſpake to them perſonally and immediately, and not by an interpreter; and familiarly, ſo as not to overwhelm and confound them. The Apoſtle ſpeaking of the difference between our knowledge here and in heaven, ſays,* Now we ſee thro' a glaſs darkly; but then face to face, 1 *Cor.* 13. 12. *that is, There is as much difference between our*

*knowledge here and in heaven, as between looking through a perſpective glaſs upon a thing a great way off, and covered with many obſcurities; and looking immediately, with the naked eye, upon the naked object nigh at hand.*

The bread of faces, *the* ſhew-bread, *which was always in the preſence of God.* *See* BREAD.

*Gen.* 1. †20. fowls may fly in *f.* of the firmament
3. 19. in the ſweat of thy *f.* ſhalt thou eat bread
16. 8. I flee from the *f.* of my miſtreſs Sarai
19. †21. I have accepted thy *f.* concerning this
24. 47. and I put the ear-rings upon her *f.*
32. †20. peradventure he will accept my *f.*
†30. Jacob called the place, the *f.* of God
35. 1. when thou fleddeſt from the *f.* of Eſau, 7.
36. 6. Eſau went from the *f.* of his brother Jacob
46. 28. he ſent to Joſeph to direct his *f.* to Goſhen
48. 12. Joſeph bowed with his *f.* to the earth
*Exod.* 2. 15. Moſes fled from the *f.* of Pharaoh
14. 25. Egypt. ſaid, let us flee from the *f.* of Iſrael
25. †37. may give light againſt the *f.* of it
34. 29. the ſkin of his *f.* ſhone, 30, 35.
33. till he had done ſpeaking he put a vail on his *f.*
*Lev.* 13. 41. that hath his hair fallen towards his *f.*
19. 32. thou ſhalt honour the *f.* of the old man
*Num.* 12. 14. if her father had but ſpit in her *f.*
19. 3. one ſhall ſlay the red heifer before his *f.*
*Deut.* 1. 17. ye ſhall not be afraid of the *f.* of man
7. 10. and repayeth them that hate him to their *f.*
†23. the Lord ſhall deliver them before thy *f.* and ſhall deſtroy them, 9. 3. | 28. 7.
8. 20. the nations the Lord deſtroyeth before your *f.*
25. 2. cauſe the wicked man be beaten before his *f.*
9. ſhall loſe his ſhoe, and ſpit in his *f.* and ſay
28. 31. thine aſs ſhall be taken before thy *f.*
†50. a nation ſtrong of *f.* which ſhall not regard
31. 5. the Lord ſhall give them up before your *f.*
*Joſh.* 7. 10. wherefore lieſt thou upon thy *f.*?
*Judg.* 11. †3. Jephthah fled from *f.* of his brethren
1 *Sam.* 5. 3. behold, Dagon was fallen on his *f.* 4.
17. †24. they fled from Goliath's *f.* and were afraid
19. †8. and the Philiſtines fled from his *f.*
24. 8. David ſtooped with his *f.* to the earth
25. 41. Abigail bowed on her *f.* and ſaid
28. 14. Saul ſtooped with his *f.* to the ground
2 *Sam.* 2. 22. how ſhould I hold up my *f.* to Joab?
7. †9. I have cut off thine enemies from thy *f.*
14. 33. Abſalom bowed on his *f.* to the ground
17. †11. that thy *f.* or preſence go to battle
24. 20. and Araunah went out and bowed himſelf before the king on his *f.* 1 *Chron.* 21. 21.
1 *Kings* 1. 23. Nathan bowed himſelf with his *f.*
31. Bath-ſheba bowed with her *f.* to the earth
2. †16. I aſk one petition, turn not away my *f.*
8. 14. the king turned his *f.* about, 2 *Chron.* 6. 3.
10. †24. all the earth ſought the *f.* of Solomon
18. 42. Elijah put his *f.* between his knees
19. 13. that he wrapped his *f.* in his mantle
20. 38. prophet diſguiſed himſ. with aſhes on his *f.*
21. 4. Ahab turned away his *f.* and would not eat
2 *Kings* 4. 29. lay my ſtaff upon the *f.* of the child
31. Gehazi laid his ſtaff on the *f.* of the child
8. 15. Hazael ſpread it on his *f.* ſo that he died
9. 30. Jezebel painted her *f.* and tired her head
32. Jehu lift up his *f.* to the window, and ſaid
13. 14. Joaſh wept over his *f.* and ſaid, O my father
†23. neither caſt he them from his *f.* as yet
18. 24. how wilt thou turn away *f.* of one, *Iſa.* 36. 9.
20. 2. Hezekiah turned his *f.* to the wall, *Iſa.* 38. 2.
21. †13. he wipeth and turneth it on the *f.* thereof
25. †19. five men that ſaw king's *f.* *Jer.* 52. †25.
2 *Chron.* 6. 42. O Lord God, turn not away the *f.* of thine anointed, *Pſal.* 132. 10.
30. 9. the Lord will not turn away his *f.* from you
32. †2. when Hezekiah ſaw that his *f.* was to war
21. he returned with ſhame of *f.* to his own land
34. †4. and ſtowed it upon the *f.* of the graves
35. 22. Joſiah would not turn his *f.* from him
*Ezra* 9. 6. I bluſh to lift up my *f.* to thee, my God
7. to confuſion of *f.* as it is this day, *Dan.* 9. 8.
*Job* 1. 11. and he will curſe thee to thy *f.* 2. 5.
4. 15. then a ſpirit paſſed before my *f.*
6. †28. for it is before your *f.* if I lye
11. 15. for then ſhalt thou lift up thy *f.* without ſpot
*Job* 11. †19. yea, many ſhall intreat thy *f.*
16. 8. my leanneſs beareth witneſs to my *f.*
16. my *f.* is foul with weeping, on my eye-lids
21. 31. who ſhall declare his way to his *f.*?
22. 26. and thou ſhalt lift up thy *f.* unto God
24. 15. no eye ſhall ſee me; and diſguiſeth his *f.*
26. 9. he holdeth back the *f.* of his throne
30. 10. and they ſpare not to ſpit in my *f.*
41. 13. who can diſcover the *f.* of his garment?
14. who can open the doors of his *f.*?
42. †8. Job ſhall pray, for his *f.* will I accept
†9. the Lord alſo accepted the *f.* of Job
*Pſal.* 5. 8. make thy way ſtraight before my *f.*
17. †13. O Lord, prevent his *f.* caſt him down
15. I will behold thy *f.* in righteouſneſs
21. 12. make ready arrows againſt the *f.* of them
41. 12. thou ſetteſt me before thy *f.* for ever
45. †12. even the rich ſhall intreat thy *f.*
68. †1. let them that hate him flee from his *f.*
84. 9. and look upon the *f.* of thine anointed
89. 14. mercy and truth ſhall go before thy *f.*
23. I will beat down his foes before his *f.*
119. †58. I intreated thy *f.* with my whole heart
*Prov.* 6. †35. he will not accept the *f.* of a ranſom
7. 13. and with an impudent *f.* ſaid unto him
21. 29. a wicked man hardeneth his *f.*
*Eccl.* 8. 1. the boldneſs of his *f.* ſhall be changed
*Iſa.* 5. †21. wo to the prudent before their *f.*
16. 4. be a covert from the *f.* of the ſpoiler
21. †15. for they fled from the *f.* of the ſword
24. †1. the Lord perverteth the *f.* of the earth
25. 7. he will deſtroy the *f.* of the covering
28. 25. when he hath made plain the *f.* thereof
29. 22. neither ſhall his *f.* now wax pale
49. 23. they ſhall bow down to thee with their *f.*
65. 3. that provoketh me continually to my *f.*
*Jer.* 1. †13. *f.* thereof was from the *f.* of the north
2. 27. turned their back, and not the *f.* 32. 33.
4. 30. tho' thou renteſt thy *f.* with painting
13. 26. therefore will I diſcover thy ſkirts upon thy *f.* that thy ſhame may appear, *Nah.* 3. 5.
18. 17. I will ſhew them the back, and not the *f.*
22. 25. from hand of them whoſe *f.* thou feareſt
32. 31. I ſhould remove it from before my *f.*
*Lam.* 3. 35. the right of man before *f.* of moſt High
*Ezek.* 1. 10. they four had the *f.* of a man, the *f.* of a lion, *f.* of an ox, the *f.* of an eagle
2. †4. they are hard of *f.* and ſtiff-hearted
3. 8. I made thy *f.* ſtrong againſt their faces
7. 22. my *f.* will I turn alſo from them
10. 14. *f.* of a man, *f.* of a lion, *f.* of an eagle, 41. 19.
14. 3. put the ſtumbling-block before their *f.*
38. 18. that my fury ſhall come up in my *f.*
*Dan.* 8. 18. I was in a deep ſleep on my *f.* 10. 9.
10. 6. his *f.* as the appearance of lightning
11. 18. he ſhall turn his *f.* unto the iſles
*Hoſ.* 5. 5. the pride of Iſrael teſtifieth to his *f.* 7. 10.
7. 2. now their own doings, they are before my *f.*
*Joel* 2. 6. before their *f.* people be much pained
20. will drive him with his *f.* toward the eaſt ſea
*Nah.* 2. 1. that daſheth in pieces, is come before thy *f.*
*Zeph.* 1. †2. I will conſume from the *f.* of the land
*Mal.* 1. †9. now I pray you, beſeech the *f.* of God
*Mat.* 6. 17. anoint thine head, and waſh thy *f.*
11. 10. behold, I ſend my meſſenger before thy *f.* to prepare thy way before thee, *Mark* 1. 2. *Luke* 7. 27.
18. 10. their angels behold the *f.* of my Father
26. 67. then did they ſpit in his *f.* and buffeted
*Luke* 2. 31. thou haſt prepared before *f.* of all people
9. 52. he ſent meſſengers before his *f.* 10. 1.
53. his *f.* was as tho' he would go to Jeruſalem
22. 64. they ſtruck him on the *f.* and aſked him
*John* 11. 44. his *f.* was bound about with a napkin
*Acts* 2. 25. I foreſaw the Lord always before my *f.*
7. 45. God drave out before the *f.* of our fathers
1 *Cor.* 14. 25. ſo falling down on his *f.* will worſhip
2 *Cor.* 3. 7. could not ſtedfaſtly behold the *f.* of Moſes
13. not as Moſes who put a vail over his *f.*
18. but we all with open *f.* beholding the glory
4. 6. the glory of God, in the *f.* of Jeſus Chriſt
5. †12. which glory in the *f.* and not in the heart
11. 20. ye ſuffer, if a man ſmite you on the *f.*
*Gal.* 1. 22. I was unknown by *f.* to the churches
2. 11. I withſtood him to the *f.* becauſe he was
*Jam.* 1. 23. beholding his natural *f.* in a glaſs
*Rev.* 4. 7. the third beaſt had a *f.* as a man
10. 1. and his *f.* was as it were the ſun
12. 14. where flouriſhed from the *f.* of the ſerpent
20. 11. from whoſe *f.* the earth and heaven fled

*See* SEEK, SET, SKY, SHINE, WATERS, WILDERNESS, WORLD.

FACE with *cover*, or *covered*.

*Gen.* 38. 15. an harlot, becauſe ſhe *covered* her *f.*
*Exod.* 10. 5. locuſts ſhall *cover* the *f.* of the earth, 15.
*Num.* 22. 5. behold they *cover* the *f.* of the earth
2 *Sam.* 19. 4. the king *covered* his *f.* and cried
*Eſth.* 7. 8. word went out, they *covered* Haman's *f.*
*Job* 15. 27. he *covereth* his *f.* with his fatneſs
23. 17. nor hath he *covered* darkneſs from my *f.*
*Pſal.* 44. 15. the ſhame of my *f.* hath *covered* me
69. 7. for thy ſake ſhame hath *covered* my *f.*
*Prov.* 24. 31. nettles had *covered* the *f.* thereof
*Iſa.* 6. 2. with twain he *covered* his *f.* and his feet
*Ezek.* 12. 6. thou ſhalt *cover* thy *f.* that thou ſee not
12. the prince ſhall *cover* his *f.* that he ſee not
*Mark* 14. 65. began to ſpit on him, and *cover* his *f.*

FACE *of the country.*

2 *Sam.* 18. 8. battle was ſcattered over *f.* *of country*

FACE *of the deep.*

*Gen.* 1. 2. darkneſs was upon the *f.* *of the deep*
*Job* 38. 30. and the *f.* *of the deep* is frozen
*Prov.* 8. 27. he ſet a compaſs on the *f.* *of the deep*

FACE *of the earth.*

*Gen.* 1. 29. every herb upon the *f.* *of the earth*
4. 14. thou haſt driven me from the *f.* *of the earth*
6. 1. men began to multiply on the *f.* *of the earth*
7. 3. to keep ſeed alive on the *f.* *of* all *the earth*
4. I will deſtroy from off the *f.* *of the earth*, *Deut.* 6. 15. 1 *Kings* 13. 34. *Amos* 9. 8.
8. 9. the waters were on the *f.* *of the* whole *earth*
11. 4. leſt we be ſcattered on the *f.* *of the earth*
41. 56. the famine was over all the *f.* *of the earth*
*Exod.* 32. 12. to conſume them from the *f.* *of the earth*
33. 16. from all people upon the *f.* *of the earth*
*Num.* 12. 3. meek above all men on the *f.* *of the earth*
*Deut.* 7. 6. above all people on the *f.* *of the earth*
1 *Sam.* 20. 15. cut off every one from *f.* *of the earth*
2 *Sam.* 14. †7. nor remainder on the *f.* *of the earth*
*Pſal.* 104. 30. thou reneweſt the *f.* *of the earth*
*Iſa.* 23. 17. with all kingdoms on the *f.* *of the earth*
*Jer.* 8. 2. be for dung on the *f.* *of the earth*, 16. 4.
28. 16. I will caſt thee from the *f.* *of the earth*
*Ezek.* 38. 20. all the men on the *f.* *of the earth* ſhake
*Dan.* 8. 5. an he-goat came on the *f.* *of the earth*
*Amos* 5. 8. poureth them on the *f.* *of the earth*, 9. 6.
*Zech.* 5. 3. the curſe that goeth over the *f.* *of the earth*
*Luke* 12. 56. ye can diſcern the *f.* *of the earth*
21. 35. that dwell on the *f.* *of the* whole *earth*
*Acts* 17. 26. to dwell on all the *f.* *of the earth*

FACE *to* FACE.

*Gen* 32. 30. Peniel; for I have ſeen God *f.* *to f.*
*Exod.* 33. 11. and the Lord ſpake to Moſes *f.* *to f.*
*Num.* 14. 14. that thou, Lord, art ſeen *f.* *to f.*
*Deut.* 5. 4. the Lord talked with you *f.* *to f.*
34. 10. like Moſes, whom the Lord knew *f.* *to f.*
*Judg.* 6. 22. becauſe I have ſeen an angel *f.* *to f.*
*Prov.* 27. 19. as in water *f.* anſwereth *to f.*
*Ezek.* 20. 35. there will I plead with you *f.* *to f.*
*Acts* 25. 16. before he have the accuſers *f.* *to f.*
1 *Cor.* 13. 12. we ſee thro' a glaſs, but then *f.* *to f.*
2 *John* 12. I truſt to come to you, and ſpeak *f.* *to f.*
3 *John* 14. I truſt to ſee thee, and ſpeak *f.* *to f.*

*Fell on* FACE or FACES.

*Gen.* 17. †3. Abram *fell on* his *f.* and laughed, 17.
50. 1. Joſeph *fell on* his father's *f.* and wept
18. his brethren *fell down* before his *f.*
*Lev.* 9. 24. when the people ſaw, they *fell on* their *f.*
*Num.* 14. 5. Moſes and Aaron *fell on f.* 16. 22, 45.
16. 4. Moſes ‖ 22. 31. Balaam *fell* flat *on* his *f.*
*Joſh.* 5. 14. Joſhua *fell on* his *f.* to the earth, 7. 6.
*Judg.* 13. 20. Manoah and his wife *fell on* their *f.*
*Ruth* 2. 10. then ſhe *fell on* her *f.* to the ground
1 *Sam.* 17. 49. Goliath ‖ 20. 41. David *fell on* his *f.*
25. 23. Abigail ‖ 2 *Sam.* 9. 6. Mephiboſh. *fell on f.*
2 *Sam.* 14. 4. the woman of Tekoah *fell on* her *f.*
22. Joab ‖ 18. 28. Ahimaaz *fell on* his *f.*
1 *Kings* 18. 17. Obadiah ‖ 39. people *fell on* their *f.*
1 *Chron.* 21. 16. David and elders *fell on* their *f.*

*Ezek.* 1. 28. when I saw it I *fell upon my f.* 3. 23. | 9. 8. | 11. 13. | 43. 3. | 44. 4. *Dan.* 8. 17.
*Dan.* 2. 46. Nebuchadnezzar *fell upon* his *f.*
*Mat.* 17. 6. disciples ‖ 26. 39. Jesus *fell on* his *f.*
*Luke* 5. 12. leper ‖ 17. 16. Samaritan *fell on* his *f.*
*Rev.* 11. 16. the twenty-four elders *fell on* their *f.*

FACE *of the field.*

*Lev.* 14. †7. living bird loose on the *f. of the field*
2 *Kings* 9. 37. Jezebel as dung on the *f. of the field*
*Ezek.* 29. † 5. thou shalt fall on the *f. of the field*
39. † 5. Gog shall fall on the *f. of the field*

FACE *of the gate.*

*Ezek.* 40. 15. from the *f. of the gate* of the entrance

FACE *of the ground.*

*Gen.* 2. 6. a mist watered the whole *f. of the ground*
7. 23. destroyed, that was on the *f. of the ground*
8. 8. were abated from off the *f. of the ground*
13. and behold, the *f. of the ground* was dry

*Hide, hideth,* or *hid* FACE.

*Gen.* 4. 14. and from thy *f.* shall I be *hid*
*Exod.* 3. 6. and Moses *hid* his *f.* for he was afraid
*Deut.* 31. 17. I will *hide* my *f.* from them, 18. | 32. 20.
*Job* 13. 24. wherefore *hidest* thou thy *f.* and holdest me for thine enemy? *Psal.* 44. 24. | 88. 14.
34. 29. when he *hideth* his *f.* who can behold?
*Psal.* 10. 11. he *hideth* his *f.* he will never see it
13. 1. how long wilt thou *hide* thy *f.* from me?
22. 24. neither hath he *hid* his *f.* from him
27. 9. *hide* not thy *f.* 69. 17. | 102. 2. | 143. 7.
30. 7. hast made my mountain strong, thou didst *hide* thy *f.* and I was troubled, 104. 29.
51. 9. *hide* thy *f.* from my sins, and blot out all
*Isa.* 8. 17. *hideth* his *f.* from the house of Jacob
50. 6. I *hid* not my *f.* from shame and spitting
54. 8. in a little wrath I *hid* my *f.* from thee
59. 2. your sins have *hid* his *f.* from you
64. 7. thou hast *hid* thy *f.* from us and consumed
*Jer.* 16. 17. thy ways are not *hid* from my *f.*
33. 5. I have *hid* my *f.* from this city
*Ezek.* 39. 23. therefore *hid* I my *f.* from them, 24. 29. nor will I *hide* my *f.* any more from them
*Mic.* 3. 4. he will even *hide* his *f.* at that time
*Rev.* 6. 16. *hide* us from the *f.* of him that sitteth

FACE *of the house.*

*Ezek.* 41. 14. the breadth of the *f. of the house*

FACE *of the Lord.*

*Gen.* 19. 13. the cry great before the *f. of the Lord*
*Exod.* 32. † 11. Moses intreated the *f. of the Lord*
1 *Sam.* 26. 20. let not my blood fall before *f. of Lord*
1 *Kings* 13. 6. intreat now the *f. of the Lord*
*Psal.* 34. 16. the *f. of the Lord* is against them that do evil, to cut off from the earth, 1 *Pet.* 3. 12.
*Jer.* 26. † 19. Hezekiah besought the *f. of the Lord*
*Lam.* 2. 19. pour out thy heart before *f. of the Lord*
4. † 16. the *f. of the Lord* hath divided them
*Luke* 1. 76. thou shalt go before the *f. of the Lord*

FACE *of the porch.*

*Ezek.* 40. 15. to the *f. of the porch* were fifty cubits
41. 25. were thick planks on the *f. of the porch*

FACE with *look, looked, see, saw, seen.*

*Gen.* 32. 20. and afterward I will *see* his *f.*
33. 10. for therefore I have *seen* thy *f.* as tho'
43. 3. ye shall not *see* my *f.* except, 5. | 44. 23.
44. 26. for we may not *see* the man's *f.* except
46. 30. now let me die, since I have *seen* thy *f.*
48. 11. I had not thought to *see* thy *f.* and lo
*Exod.* 10. 28. Pharaoh said to him, *see* my *f.* no more
29. Moses said, I will *see* thy *f.* again no more
33. 20. and he said, thou canst not *see* my *f.*
23. see back parts, but my *f.* shall not be *seen*
34. 35. children of Israel *saw* the *f.* of Moses
2 *Sam.* 3. 13. not *see* my *f.* except thou bring Michal
14. 24. the king said, let him not *see* my *f.*
28. Absalom dwelt two years, and *saw* not king's *f.*
32. now therefore let me *see* the king's *f.*
2 *Kings* 14. 8. sent messengers, saying, come, let us *look* one another in the *f.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 17.
11. and they *looked* one another in the *f.*
*Esth.* 1. 14. the seven princes who *saw* the king's *f.*
*Job* 34. 26. and he shall *see* his *f.* with joy
*Acts* 6. 15. *saw* his *f.* as it had been *f.* of an angel
20. 25. I know that ye shall *see* my *f.* no more, 38.
*Col.* 2. 1. as many as have not *seen* my *f.* in the flesh
1 *Thess.* 2. 17. endeavoured to *see* your *f.* with desire
1 *Thess.* 3. 10. praying, that we might *see* your *f.*
*Rev.* 22. 4. and they shall *see* his *f.* and his name

*Seek* FACE.

1 *Chron.* 16. 11. *seek* his *f.* continually, *Psal.* 105. 4.
2 *Chron.* 7. 14. if my people shall pray and *seek* my *f.*
*Psal.* 24. 6. a generation that *seek* thy *f.* O Jacob
27. 8. when thou saidst, *seek* ye my *f.* my heart said unto thee, thy *f.* Lord will I *seek*
*Prov.* 7. 15. I came diligently to *seek* thy *f.*
29. † 26. many *seek* the *f.* of a ruler
*Hos.* 5. 15. return to my place, till they *seek* my *f.*

*Set* FACE.

*Gen.* 31. 21. Jacob *set* his *f.* toward mount Gilead
*Lev.* 17. 10. I will *set* my *f.* against that soul, 20. 6.
20. 3. *set* my *f.* against that man, 5. *Ezek.* 14. 8.
26. 17. I will *set* my *f.* against you, *Jer.* 44. 11.
*Num.* 24. 1. Balaam *set* his *f.* toward wilderness
2 *Kings* 12. 17. Hazael *set* his *f.* to go to Jerusalem
1 *Chron.* 19. † 10. when Joab saw *f.* of battle was *set*
2 *Chron.* 20. † 3. Jehoshaphat *set* his *f.* to seek Lord
*Isa.* 50. 7. I have *set* my *f.* like a flint, not be ashamed
*Jer.* 21. 10. I have *set* my *f.* against this city
*Ezek.* 4. 3. *set* thy *f.* against it, it shall be besieged
7. thou shalt *set* thy *f.* toward the siege at Jerusal.
6. 2. *set* thy *f.* towards the mountains of Israel
13. 17. *set* thy *f.* against the daughters of my people
15. 7. and I will *set* my *f.* against them
20. 46. son of man, *set* thy *f.* toward the south
21. 2. son of man, *set* thy *f.* toward Jerusalem
16. go thee whithersoever thy *f.* is *set*
25. 2. son of man, *set* thy *f.* against the Ammonites
28. 21. *f.* against Zidon ‖ 29. 2. *f.* against Pharaoh
35. 2. *f.* against mount Seir ‖ 38. 2. *f.* against Gog
*Dan.* 9. 3. and I *set* my *f.* unto the Lord God
10. 15. I *set* my *f.* toward ground, and became dumb
11. 17. he shall *set* his *f.* to enter with strength
*Luke* 9. 51. he stedfastly *set* his *f.* to go to Jerusalem

FACE *shine.*

*Num.* 6. 25. the Lord make his *f.* to *shine* upon thee
*Psal.* 31. 16. make thy *f.* to *shine* on thy servant, save me for thy mercies sake, 119. 135.
67. 1. God bless us, and cause his *f.* to *shine* on us
80. 3. cause thy *f.* to *shine*, we shall be saved, 7, 19.
104. 15. and oil to make his *f.* to *shine*
*Eccl.* 8. 1. a man's wisdom maketh his *f.* to *shine*
*Dan.* 9. 17. cause thy *f.* to *shine* on thy sanctuary
*Mat.* 17. 2. and his *f.* did *shine* as the sun

FACE *of the sky.*

*Mat.* 16. 3. O ye hypocrites, ye can discern the *f. of the sky*, but can ye not the times? *Luke* 12. 56.

FACE *of the waters.*

*Gen.* 1. 2. Spirit of God moved on the *f. of the waters*
7. 18. the ark went upon the *f. of the waters*
*Eccl.* 11. † 1. cast thy bread on the *f. of the waters*
*Hos.* 10. † 7. her king cut off as fome on *f. of water*

FACE *of the wilderness.*

*Exod.* 16. 14. on the *f. of the wilderness* lay manna

FACE *of the world.*

*Job* 37. 12. do what he commandeth on *f. of world*
*Isa.* 14. 21. nor fill the *f. of the world* with cities
27. 6. Israel shall fill the *f. of the world* with fruit

FACES.

*Gen.* 9. 23. their *f.* were backward, they saw not
30. 40. set *f.* of the flocks toward the ring-straked
40. † 7. wherefore are your *f.* evil to-day?
42. 6. they bowed with their *f.* to the earth
*Exod.* 19. 7. Moses laid before their *f.* all these words
20. 20. that his fear may be before your *f.*
25. 20. and their *f.* shall look one to another
37. 9. to the mercy-seat-ward were *f.* of cherubims
*Deut.* 1. † 17. shall not acknowledge *f.* in judgment
*Judg.* 18. 23. turned their *f.* and said, what aileth
2 *Sam.* 19. 5. thou hast shamed the *f.* of thy servants
1 *Kings* 2. 15. that all Israel set their *f.* on me
1 *Chron.* 12. 8. whose *f.* were like the *f.* of lions
2 *Chron.* 3. 13. and their *f.* were inward
29. 6. our fathers have turned away their *f.*
*Neh.* 8. 6. they worshipped with their *f.* to the ground
*Job* 9. 24. he covereth the *f.* of the judges
40. 13. hide in dust, and bind their *f.* in secret
*Psal.* 34. 5. and their *f.* were not ashamed
83. 16. fill their *f.* with shame, O Lord
*Isa.* 3. 15. and that ye grind the *f.* of the poor
13. 8. shall be amazed, their *f.* shall be as flames
*Isa.* 25. 8. God will wipe away tears from off all *f.*
53. 3. and we hid as it were our *f.* from him
*Jer.* 1. 8. be not afraid of their *f.* I am with thee
17. be not dismayed at their *f.* lest I confound thee
5. 3. they have made their *f.* harder than a rock
7. 19. provoke to the confusion of their own *f.*
30. 6. and all *f.* are turned into paleness
42. 15. if ye set their *f.* to enter Egypt, 17. | 44. 12.
50. 5. the way to Zion, with their *f.* thitherward
51. 51. are confounded, shame hath covered our *f.*
*Lam.* 5. 12. the *f.* of the elders were not honoured
*Ezek.* 1. 6. and every one had four *f.* 10. 14, 21.
3. 8. I made thy face strong against their *f.*
7. 18. shame shall be on their *f.* and baldness
8. 16. twenty men, with their *f.* toward the east
14. 6. turn away your *f.* from all abominations
20. 47. and all *f.* shall be burnt therein
41. 18. and every cherub had two *f.*
*Dan.* 1. 10. for why should he see your *f.* worse?
9. 7. but unto us confusion of *f.* as at this day
*Joel* 2. 6. be much pained, all *f.* shall gather blackness
*Nah.* 2. 10. the *f.* of them all gather blackness
*Hab.* 1. 9. their *f.* shall sup up as the east-wind
*Mal.* 2. 3. behold, I will spread dung on your *f.*
† 9. but ye have accepted *f.* in the law
*Mat.* 6. 16. the hypocrites disfigure their *f.*
*Luke* 24. 5. as they bowed down their *f.* to the earth
*Rev.* 7. 11. fell before the throne on their *f.*
9. 7. the *f.* of the locusts were as the *f.* of men

*See Fell on* FACE or FACES.

FACTIONS.

1 *Cor.* 3. † 3. for whereas there is among you *f.*

FADE.

*Exod.* 18. † 18. surely fading thou wilt *f.* away
2 *Sam.* 24. 46. strangers shall *f.* away, *Psal.* 18. 45.
*Psal.* 1. † 3. his leaf also shall not *f.* shall prosper
*Isa.* 64. 6. are all unclean, and we all *f.* as a leaf
*Jer.* 8. 13. I will consume them, and the leaf shall *f.*
*Ezek.* 47. 12. trees for meat, whose leaf shall not *f.*
*Jam.* 1. 11. so the rich man shall *f.* away in his ways

FADETH.

*Job* 14. † 18. surely the mountain falling *f.*
*Isa.* 1. 30. ye shall be as an oak, whose leaf *f.*
24. 4. the earth mourneth and *f.* the world *f.*
40. 7. the grass withereth, the flower *f.* 8.
1 *Pet.* 1. 4. to an inheritance that *f.* not away
5. 4. shall receive a crown of glory that *f.* not away

FADING.

*Isa.* 28. 1. whose glorious beauty is a *f.* flower
4. the glorious beauty shall be a *f.* flower

FAIL.

*Josh.* 3. 10. will without *f.* drive out Canaanites
*Judg.* 11. 30. if thou without *f.* deliver Ammon
1 *Sam.* 30. 8. pursue, thou shalt without *f.* recover all
*Ezra* 6. 9. let it be given day by day without *f.*

FAIL, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 47. 16. Joseph said, give your cattle, if money *f.*
*Deut.* 28. 32. thine eyes shall *f.* with longing for them
31. 6. Lord doth go with thee, he will not *f.* thee nor forsake thee, 8. *Josh.* 1. 5. 1 *Chron.* 28. 20.
1 *Sam.* 2. 16. let them not *f.* to burn the fat presently
17. 32. David said, let no man's heart *f.* him
20. 5. I should not *f.* to sit with the king at meat
2 *Sam.* 3. 29. let there not *f.* from the house of Joab
1 *Kings* 2. 4. there shall not *f.* thee a man on the throne of Israel, 8. 25. | 9. 5. 2 *Chron.* 6. 16.
17. 14. neither shall the cruse of oil *f.* 16.
*Ezra* 4. 22. take heed that ye *f.* not to do this
*Esth.* 6. 10. let nothing *f.* of all thou hast spoken
9. 27. not *f.* to keep these days of Purim, 28.
*Job* 11. 20. but the eyes of the wicked shall *f.*
14. 11. as waters *f.* from the sea, and flood drieth up
17. 5. even the eyes of his children shall *f.*
31. 16. or caused the eyes of the widow to *f.*
*Psal.* 12. 1. for the faithful *f.* from among men
69. 3. mine eyes *f.* while I wait for my God
77. 8. doth his promise *f.* for evermore?
89. 33. nor will I suffer my faithfulness to *f.*
119. 82. mine eyes *f.* for thy word, saying
123. mine eyes *f.* for thy salvation and for word
*Prov.* 22. 8. and the rod of his anger shall *f.*
*Eccl.* 12. † 3. the grinders *f.* because they grind little
5. desire shall *f.* because man goeth to long home
*Isa.* 19. 3. the spirit of Egypt shall *f.* in midst thereof

*Isa.* 19. 5. waters shall *f.* ‖ 21. 16. glory of Kedar *f.*
31. 3. and they all shall *f.* together
32. 6. he will cause the drink of the thirsty to *f.*
10. ye shall be troubled, for the vintage shall *f.*
34. 16. no one of these shall *f.* nor want her mate
38. 14. mine eyes *f.* with looking upward
42. 4. he shall not *f.* nor be discouraged
51. 14. hasteneth that his bread should not *f.*
57. 16. for the spirit should *f.* before me
58. 11. and like a spring whose waters *f.* not
*Jer.* 14. 6. their eyes did *f.* because there was no grass
15. 18. wilt thou be unto me as waters that *f.*?
48. 33. I caused wine to *f.* from presses, *Hos.* 9. 2.
*Lam.* 2. 11. mine eyes do *f.* with tears, my bowels
3. 22. not consumed, because his compassions *f.* not
*Amos* 8. 4. even to make the poor of the land to *f.*
*Hab.* 3. 17. altho' the labour of the olive shall *f.*
*Luke* 16. 9. that when ye *f.* they may receive you
17. earth to pass, than one tittle of the law to *f.*
22. 32. I have prayed, that thy faith *f.* not
1 *Cor.* 13. 8. whether prophesies, they shall *f.*
*Heb.* 1. 12. thou art the same, thy years shall not *f.*
11. 32. the time would *f.* me to tell of Gideon
12. 15. looking lest any man *f.* of the grace of God

FAILED.

*Gen.* 42. 28. their heart *f.* them, they were afraid
47. 15. and when money *f.* in the land of Egypt
*Josh.* 3. 16. the waters *f.* and were cut off
21. 45. there *f.* not any good thing which the Lord promised to Israel, 23. 14. 1 *Kings* 8. 56.
*Job* 19. 14. my kinsfolk have *f.* and my friends
*Psal.* 142. 4. refuge *f.* me, no man cared for my soul
*Cant.* 5. 6. my soul *f.* when he spake, I sought him
*Jer.* 51. 30. their might *f.* they became as women
*Lam.* 4. 17. our eyes as yet *f.* for our vain help

FAILETH.

*Gen.* 47. 17. why should we die? for money *f.*
*Lev.* 25. † 35. if thy brother's hand *f.* relieve him
*Job* 21. 10. their bull gendereth and *f.* not
*Psal.* 31. 10. my strength *f.* me, 38. 10.
40. 12. therefore my heart *f.* me, 73. 26.
71. 9. forsake me not when my strength *f.*
109. 24. my knees are weak, my flesh *f.* of fatness
143. 7. hear me speedily, O Lord, my spirit *f.*
*Eccl.* 10. 3. when he walketh, his wisdom *f.* him
*Isa.* 15. 6. the grass *f.* there is no green thing
40. 26. for that he is strong in power, not one *f.*
41. 17. poor seek water, their tongue *f.* for thirst
44. 12. yea, he is hungry, and his strength *f.*
59. 15. truth *f.* and he that departeth from evil
*Ezek.* 12. 22. days are prolonged, and every vision *f.*
*Zeph.* 3. 5. bring his judgment to light, he *f.* not
*Luke* 12. 33. a treasure in the heavens that *f.* not
1 *Cor.* 13. 8. charity never *f.* but prophesies fail

FAILING.

*Deut.* 28. 65. the Lord shall give thee *f.* of eyes
*Luke* 21. 26. men's hearts *f.* them for fear

FAIN.

*Job* 27. 22. he would *f.* flee out of his hand
*Luke* 15. 16. would *f.* have filled his belly with husks

FAINT.

*Gen.* 25. 29. Esau came from field, and he was *f.* 30.
*Deut.* 25. 18. smote thee, when thou wast *f.* and weary
*Judg.* 8. 4. passed over Jordan, *f.* yet pursuing them
5. give loaves of bread to the people, for they be *f.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 28. and the people were very *f.* 31.
30. 10. so *f.* that they could not go over, 21.
2 *Sam.* 16. 2. the wine, that such as be *f.* may drink
21. 15. David fought and waxed *f.*
*Isa.* 1. 5. the whole head is sick, the whole heart is *f.*
13. 7. therefore shall all hands be *f.* heart melt
29. 8. but he awaketh, and behold he is *f.*
40. 29. he giveth power to the *f.* and increaseth
44. 12. he drinketh no water, and is *f.*
*Jer.* 8. 18. I would comfort myself, my heart is *f.*
*Lam.* 1. 22. for my sighs are many, my heart is *f.*
5. 17. for this our heart is *f.* our eyes are dim
*Zeph.* 3. † 16. and to Zion, let not thine hands be *f.*

FAINT, *Verb.*

*Deut.* 20. 3. let not your hearts *f.* fear not
8. lest his brethren's heart *f.* as well as his heart
*Josh.* 2. 9. the inhabitants of land *f.* because of you
24. all the inhabitants of country *f.* because of us
*Prov.* 24. 10. if thou *f.* in the day of adversity
*Isa.* 40. 30. even the youths shall *f.* *Amos* 8. 13.
31. shall run and not be weary, walk and not *f.*
*Jer.* 51. 46. and lest your hearts *f.* and ye fear
*Lam.* 1. 13. he hath made me *f.* all the day
2. † 11. the sucklings *f.* ‖ 19. young children *f.*
*Ezek.* 21. 7. every spirit shall *f.* knees shall be weak
15. their heart may *f.* and ruins be multiplied
*Mat.* 15. 32. not send them away fasting, lest they *f.*
*Mark* 8. 3. if I send them away fasting, they will *f.*
*Luke* 18. 1. that men ought always to pray, not to *f.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 1. as we have received mercy, we *f.* not
16. for which cause we *f.* not, tho' outward man
*Gal.* 6. 9. in due season we shall reap, if we *f.* not
*Eph.* 3. 13. that ye *f.* not at my tribulations for you
2 *Thess.* 3. † 13. brethren, *f.* not in well-doing
*Heb.* 12. 3. lest ye be wearied, and *f.* in your minds
5. nor *f.* when thou art rebuked of him

FAINTED.

*Gen.* 45. 26. Jacob's heart *f.* for he believed not
47. 13. all the land of Canaan *f.* by reason of famine
*Psal.* 27. 13. I had *f.* unless I had believed to see
107. 5. hungry and thirsty, their soul *f.* in them
*Isa.* 51. 20. thy sons *f.* they lie at head of all the streets
*Jer.* 45. 3. I *f.* in my sighing, and I find no rest
*Ezek.* 31. 15. the trees of the field *f.* for him
*Dan.* 8. 27. I Daniel *f.* and was sick certain days
*Jonah* 2. 7. when my soul *f.* I remembered the Lord
4. 8. that he *f.* and wished in himself to die
*Mat.* 9. 36. with compassion on them, because they *f.*
*Rev.* 2. 3. thou hast laboured, and hast not *f.*

FAINTEST.

*Job* 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou *f.*

FAINTETH.

*Psal.* 84. 2. my soul *f.* for the courts of the Lord
119. 81. my soul *f.* for thy salvation
*Isa.* 10. 18. they shall be as when a standard-bearer *f.*
40. 28. the creator of the ends of the earth *f.* not

FAINT-HEARTED.

*Deut.* 20. 8. who is fearful and *f.* let him return
*Isa.* 7. 4. fear not, nor be *f.* for the two tails
*Jer.* 49. 23. Hamath and Arpad are *f.*

FAINTNESS.

*Lev.* 26. 36. I will send a *f.* into their hearts

FAIR.

*Gen.* 6. 2. saw that the daughters of men were *f.*
12. 11. Sarah was *f.* 14. ‖ 24. 16. Rebekah *f.* 26. 7.
1 *Sam.* 16. † 12. David was *f.* of eyes, 17. 42.
2 *Sam.* 13. 1. Tamar Absalom's sister was *f.* 14. 27.
1 *Kings* 1. 4. Abishag a *f.* damsel cherished David
*Esth.* 1. 11. Vashti the queen *f.* ‖ 2. 7. Esther *f.*
2. 2. let *f.* young virgins be sought for the king
3. that they may gather the *f.* young virgins
*Job* 37. 22. *f.* weather cometh out of the north
42. 15. no women found so *f.* as Job's daughters
*Prov.* 7. 21. with *f.* speech she caused him to yield
11. 22. so is a *f.* woman without discretion
26. 25. when he speaketh *f.* believe him not
*Cant.* 1. 15. behold, thou art *f.* 16. | 4. 1, 7.
2. 10. rise up, my love, my *f.* one, come away, 13.
4. 10. how *f.* is thy love, my sister, my spouse!
6. 10. *f.* as the moon ‖ 7. 6. how *f.* art thou, O love
*Isa.* 5. 9. many houses great and *f.* without inhabitant
54. 11. I will lay thy stones with *f.* colours
*Jer.* 4. 30. in vain shalt thou make thyself *f.*
11. 16. an olive-tree *f.* and of a goodly fruit
12. 6. though they speak *f.* words unto thee
46. 20. Egypt is like a very *f.* heifer, destruct. comes
*Ezek.* 16. 17. thou hast also taken thy *f.* jewels
39. and they shall take thy *f.* jewels, 23. 26.
31. 3. was a cedar in Lebanon with *f.* branches
7. thus was he *f.* in his greatness, in branches
9. I have made him *f.* by multitude of his branches
*Dan.* 4. 12. the leaves thereof were *f.* fruit much, 21.
*Hos.* 10. 11. but I passed over upon her *f.* neck
*Amos* 8. 13. the *f.* virgins shall faint for thirst
*Zech.* 3. 5. let them set a *f.* mitre upon his head
*Mat.* 16. 2. it will be *f.* weather, for the sky is red
*Acts* 7. 20. Moses was born, and was exceeding *f.*
*Rom.* 16. 18. by *f.* speech deceive the simple
*Gal.* 6. 12. a desire to make a *f.* shew in the flesh

FAIR *havens.*

*Acts* 27. 8. we came to a place called the *f. havens*

FAIRLY.

*Mic.* 1. † 11. pass ye away, thou that dwellest *f.*

FAIRER.

*Judg.* 15. 2. is not her younger sister *f.* than she?
*Psal.* 45. 2. thou art *f.* than the children of men
*Dan.* 1. 15. their countenances appeared *f.*

FAIREST.

*Cant.* 1. 8. O thou *f.* among women, 5. 9. | 6. 1.

FAIRS.

*Ezek.* 27. 12. they traded in thy *f.* 14, 16, 19, 22.
27. thy riches and thy *f.* shall fall into the seas

FAITH.

Faith *is a dependence on the veracity of another; That trust is called* faith; *because it relies upon the truth of a promise: And one is said to keep his faith inviolate, when he performs the promise that another relied on.* Faith, *in the propriety of expression, is an assent on account of the veracity of the speaker. Accordingly divine faith is a firm assent of the mind to things, upon the authority of divine Revelation.* Faith *by Divines is generally distinguished into four kinds, namely,* Historical, Temporary, the faith of miracles, *and* justifying *or* saving faith.

I. Historical faith *is a speculative knowledge of, and bare assent to the truths revealed in the scripture: Of this kind of* faith *the apostle* James *speaks,* Jam. 2. 17, 24. Faith, if it have not works, is dead. Ye see how that by works a man is justified, and not by faith only; *that is, not by a mere profession of* faith, *or a bare assent to the truth, without good works, which proceed from* faith, *and shew it to be of the right kind. This kind of faith the devils themselves have,* Jam. 2. 19. Thou believest that there is one God; the devils also believe and tremble. *They are fully persuaded that there is a God, and that* Christ *is the Son of God, and shall be their judge, as they acknowledge,* Mat. 8. 29.

II. Temporary faith, *together with the knowledge of, and assent to revealed truths, has likewise in it an approbation of, and joy in receiving and hearing these truths; but this joy arising from some worldly consideration, soon vanishes and comes to nothing: Of this kind of* faith *our Saviour speaks in the parable of the sower,* Mat. 13. 21. He that received the seed into stony places, receives it with joy; *he understands it, assents to it, he hears it gladly, considers, and approves of it; and it springs up in an outward profession and reformation:* Yet hath he not root in himself, but dureth for a while; *he has no sufficient or considerable root, because it wants the soil of a sincere heart, and true affections, firm and fixed resolutions, and habitual dispositions of grace: He has some good purposes and desires, but they are soon overpowered by unmortified corruption, and the force of a temptation;* for when tribulation or persecution ariseth because of the word, by and by he is offended; *He stumbles, and falls off from all his former profession of religion.*

III. The faith of miracles *is a firm assent of the mind to some particular promise concerning any miraculous event, which, if performed by us, is called* an active miraculous faith; *of which our Saviour and the apostle* Paul *speak,* Mat. 17. 20. 1 Cor. 13. 2. *But if it be wrought upon us, it is called* a passive miraculous faith; *thus the lame man at* Lystra *had a firm persuasion that* Paul *and* Barnabas *were able to cure him,* Acts 14. 9.

IV. Justifying faith *is a saving grace wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God, whereby we receive* Christ *as he is revealed in the gospel, to be our Prophet, Priest, and King, trust in and rely upon him and his righteousness alone for justification and salvation. This* faith *begets a sincere obedience in the life and conversation. The apostle to the* Hebrews *calls faith,* the substance of things hoped for, the evidence of things not seen, *Heb.* 11. 1. *It assures us of the reality and worth of eternal invisible things, and produces a satisfaction and assured confidence, that God will infallibly perform what he has promised, whereby the believer is as confident of them, as if they were before his eyes, and in his actual possession. The object of* faith *is the word of God in general, and especially the*

*the doctrines and promiſes that reſpect the ſalvation of men through* Chriſt, *which reaſon cannot diſcover by its own light, nor perfectly underſtand when revealed. The firm foundation of* faith *is the eſſential ſupreme perfections of God; his unerring knowledge, immutable truth, infinite goodneſs, and almighty power.* Faith *has a prevailing influence upon the will, it draws the affections, and renders the whole man obſequious to the goſpel.*

*By this* faith *we are ſaid* to be juſtified, *Rom.* 5. 1. *We are juſtified by* faith, *not formally, as if it were our righteouſneſs, or the meritorious cauſe of our juſtification before God; but inſtrumentally and relatively, as it apprehends and applies to us the righteouſneſs and blood of* Chriſt, *which is the object of* faith, *and which alone cleanſeth us from all ſin, and renders us acceptable to God. It is called the* faith through which we are ſaved, *Eph.* 2. 8. Faith *is, as it were, a condition on our part, whereby we come to be partakers of the bleſſings of the new covenant. It is a* faith which worketh by love, *Gal.* 5. 6. *It is not an idle, unactive, and inoperative grace, but ſhews itſelf by producing in us love to God and our neighbour. It* purifies the heart, *Acts* 15. 9. *It is called* the faith of God's elect, *Tit.* 1. 1. *becauſe it is beſtowed only upon thoſe. This grace increaſeth from one degree to another,* Rom. 1. 17. *being in ſome ſtrong and firm,* Mat. 8. 10. *in others weak and languiſhing,* Mat. 14. 31. *Laſtly, this grace is the ſpecial gift of God,* Eph. 2. 8. By grace ye are ſaved through faith; and that not of yourſelves; it is the gift of God; *that is, That you believe, is not by any ability of your own; and that you are ſaved, is not for any worth in yourſelves. Likewiſe in* Phil. 1. 29. Unto you it is given to believe on Chriſt.

Faith *in ſcripture is taken for the truth and faithfulneſs of God,* Rom. 3. 3. Shall their unbelief make the faith of God without effect? *Shall their unbelief make the faithful promiſes of God, of ſending the* Meſſiah, *and of redemption by him, not to be accompliſhed? It is alſo taken for a perſuaſion of the lawfulneſs of things indifferent,* Rom. 14. 22, 23. Haſt thou faith? have it to thyſelf before God. For whatſoever is not of faith is ſin. *That is, Haſt thou a perſuaſion of the lawfulneſs of ſuch and ſuch meats, then keep it to thyſelf, without making an unſeaſonable diſcovery of it, to the offence of others: For whatever a man doth with a wavering mind, without being perſuaded that it is pleaſing to God, and warranted by his word, he ſinneth in the doing of it.* Faith *is alſo put for the doctrine of the goſpel, which is the object of* faith, *Acts* 24. 24. *Felix* heard *Paul* concerning the faith in Chriſt. *Gal.* 1. 23. He preacheth the faith which once he deſtroyed. *And* faith *is taken for* Chriſt, *and his righteouſneſs, that is, his active and paſſive obedience, which are apprehended by* faith, *and are the objects of it, in all theſe paſſages where we are ſaid* to be juſtified by faith. *It is put for a belief and profeſſion of the goſpel,* Rom. 1. 8. Your faith is ſpoken of throughout the whole world. *And for fidelity in performing of promiſes,* Deut. 32. 20. Children in whom is no faith; *that is, They neither believe what I ſay, nor perform what themſelves promiſe.*

*Deut.* 32. 20. they are children in whom is no *f.*
*Mat.* 6. 30. O ye of little *f.* therefore take no thought, 8. 26. | 14. 31. | 16. 8. *Luke* 12. 28.
8. 10. found ſo great *f.* no not in Iſrael, *Luke* 7. 9.
17. 20. if ye have *f.* as a grain of muſtard-ſeed
21. 21. if ye have *f.* ye ſhall not only do this
23. 23. and have omitted judgment, mercy, and *f.*
*Mark* 4. 40. he ſaid to them, how is it ye have no *f.*?
11. 22. Jeſus ſaith unto them, have *f.* in God
*Luke* 17. 5. the apoſtles ſaid to the Ld. increaſe our *f.*
6. if ye had *f.* ye might ſay to this ſycamine-tree
18. 8. when the Son of man cometh, ſhall he find *f.*?
*Acts* 3. 16. the *f.* which is by him, hath given him this perfect ſoundneſs in preſence of you all
6. 5. and they choſe Stephen, a man full of *f.* 8.
7. a great company of prieſts were obedient to the *f.*
*Acts* 11. 24. Barnabas was a good man, full of *f.*
13. 8. ſeeking to turn the deputy from the *f.*
14. 9. who perceiving that he had *f.* to be healed
22. and exhorting them to continue in the *f.*
27. how he had opened the door of *f.* to Gentiles
16. 5. the churches were eſtabliſhed in the *f.*
17. † 31. whereof he hath offered *f.* to all men
20. 21. and *f.* toward our Lord Jeſus Chriſt
24. 24. Felix heard Paul concerning the *f.*
*Rom.* 1. 5. we have received grace for obedience to *f.*
17. the righteouſneſs of God revealed from *f.* to *f.*
3. 3. unbelief make the *f.* of God without effect?
27. where is boaſting? it is excluded by law of *f.*
4. 5. his *f.* is counted for righteouſneſs, 9.
11. circumciſion a ſeal of the righteouſneſs of *f.*
12. but alſo walk in ſteps of that *f.* of Abraham
13. but was through the righteouſneſs of *f.*
14. if they of the law be heirs, *f.* is made void
16. it is of *f.* which is of the *f.* of Abraham
9. 30. even the righteouſneſs which is of *f.* 10. 6.
10. 8. that is the word of *f.* which we preach
17. *f.* cometh by hearing, hearing by word of God
12. 3. according as God hath dealt the meaſure of *f.*
6. propheſy according to the proportion of *f.*
14. 22. haſt thou *f.*? have it to thyſelf before God
23. he eateth not of *f.* what is not of *f.* is ſin
16. 26. to all nations for the obedience of *f.*
1 *Cor.* 12. 9. to another *f.* by the ſame Spirit
13. 2. though I have all *f.* and have no charity
13. now abideth *f.* hope, charity, theſe three
2 *Cor.* 4. 13. we having the ſame ſpirit of *f.*
*Gal.* 1. 23. now preacheth *f.* which once he deſtroyed
3. 2. by the works of law, or by the hearing of *f.* 5.
7. know ye, that they which are of *f.* 9.
12. law is not of *f.* but the man that doth them
23. before *f.* came ‖ 25. after that *f.* is come
5. 6. but *f.* which worketh by love
22. but the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, *f.*
6. 10. unto them who are of the houſhold of *f.*
*Eph.* 4. 5. one Lord, one *f.* one baptiſm
13. till we all come in the unity of the *f.*
6. 16. above all, taking the ſhield of *f.*
23. peace be to the brethren, with *f.* from God
*Phil.* 1. 25. for your furtherance and joy of *f.*
27. ſtriving together for the *f.* of the goſpel
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 3. remembering your work of *f.*
5. 8. putting on the breaſt-plate of *f.* and love
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 4. we glory for our patience and *f.*
11. would fulfil the work of *f.* with power
3. 2. we may be delivered, for all men have not *f.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 5. *f.* unfeigned ‖ 5. 8. he hath denied the *f.*
14. grace of our Lord exceeding abundant with *f.*
19. holding *f.* and a good conſcience; which ſome put away, concerning *f.* have made ſhipwreck
3. † 6. not one newly come to the *f.*
9. holding the myſtery of *f.* in a pure conſcience
4. 1. in latter times, ſome ſhall depart from the *f.*
6. nouriſhed up in words of *f.* and good doctrine
5. 12. becauſe they have caſt off their firſt *f.*
6. 10. they have erred from the *f.* 21.
11. follow *f.* ‖ 12. fight the good fight of *f.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 5. the unfeigned *f.* that is in thee
2. 18. and overthrow the *f.* of ſome
22. follow *f.* ‖ 3. 8. reprobate concerning the *f.*
3. 10. but thou haſt fully known my *f.* charity
4. 7. I have finiſhed my courſe, I have kept the *f.*
*Tit.* 1. 1. according to the *f.* of God's elect
4. to Titus mine own ſon after the common *f.*
*Philem.* 5. hearing of thy *f.* toward the Lord Jeſus
*Heb.* 4. 2. word did not profit, not being mixed with *f.*
6. 1. not laying again the foundation of *f.*
10. 22. with a true heart, in full aſſurance of *f.*
23. let us hold faſt the profeſſion of our *f.*
11. 1. *f.* is the ſubſtance of things hoped for
6. without *f.* it is impoſſible to pleaſe God
12. 2. Jeſus, the author and finiſher of our *f.*
13. 7. whoſe *f.* follow, conſidering the end
*Jam.* 2. 1. have not the *f.* with reſpect of perſons
14. tho' a man ſay he hath *f.* can *f.* ſave him?
17. even ſo *f.* without works is dead, 20, 26.
18. a man may ſay, thou haſt *f.* and I have works
22. ſeeſt thou how *f.* wrought with his works, and by works was *f.* made perfect
5. 15. and the prayer of *f.* ſhall ſave the ſick
2 *Pet.* 1. 1. that have obtained like precious *f.*
1 *John* 5. 4. that overcometh the world, even our *f.*
*Jude* 3. ye ſhould earneſtly contend for the *f.*
20. building up yourſelves on your moſt holy *f.*
*Rev.* 2. 13. thou holdeſt faſt and haſt not denied my *f.*
19. I know thy works, and *f.* and thy patience
13. 10. here is the patience and the *f.* of the ſaints
14. 12. here are they that keep the *f.* of Jeſus

*By* FAITH.

*Heb.* 2. 4. but the juſt ſhall live *by* his *f.* *Rom.* 1. 17. *Gal.* 3. 11. *Heb.* 10. 38.
*Acts* 15. 9. purifying their hearts *by f.*
26. 18. who are ſanctified *by f.* that is in me
*Rom.* 1. 12. may be comforted *by* the mutual *f.*
3. 22. the righteouſneſs of God *by f.* of Jeſus Chriſt
28. a man is juſtified *by f.* 5. 1. *Gal.* 2. 16. | 3. 24.
30. which ſhall juſtify the circumciſion *by f.*
5. 2. by whom we have acceſs *by f.* to this grace
9. 32. becauſe they ſought it not *by f.*
11. 20. thou ſtandeſt *by f.* 2 *Cor.* 1. 24.
2 *Cor.* 5. 7. for we walk *by f.* not by ſight
*Gal.* 2. 20. I live *by* the *f.* of the Son of God
3. 22. that the promiſe *by f.* might be given
26. ye are the children of God *by f.* in Chriſt Jeſus
5. 5. we wait for the hope of righteouſneſs *by f.*
*Eph.* 3. 12. in whom we have acceſs *by f.* of him
17. that Chriſt may dwell in your hearts *by f.*
*Phil.* 3. 9. the righteouſneſs which is of God *by f.*
*Heb.* 4. † 2. becauſe they were not united *by f.*
11. 4. *by f.* Abel ‖ 5. *by f.* Enoch ‖ 7. *by f.* Noah
8. *by f.* Abraham, 9, 17. ‖ 20. *by f.* Iſaac bleſſed Jacob
21. *by f.* Jacob ‖ 22. *by f.* Joſeph made mention
23. *by f.* Moſes, 24, 27. ‖ 31. *by f.* Rahab
29. *by f.* they paſſed through the Red-ſea
30. *by f.* the walls of Jericho fell down
*Jam.* 2. 24. you ſee then how that by works a man is juſtified, not *by f.* only

*In* FAITH.

*Rom.* 4. 19. being not weak *in f.* he conſidered not
20. he ſtaggered not, but was ſtrong *in f.*
14. 1. him that is weak *in* the *f.* receive you
1 *Cor.* 16. 13. watch, ſtand faſt *in* the *f.* be ſtrong
2 *Cor.* 8. 7. as ye abound *in f.* and utterance
13. 5. examine yourſelves whether ye be *in* the *f.*
*Col.* 1. 23. if ye continue *in* the *f.* grounded
2. 7. rooted in him, and ſtabliſhed *in* the *f.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 2. unto Timothy my own ſon *in* the *f.*
4. rather than godly edifying which is *in f.*
2. 7. a teacher of the Gentiles *in f.* and verity
15. be ſaved, if they continue *in f.* and charity
3. 13. they purchaſe great boldneſs *in* the *f.*
4. 12. be thou an example of believers *in f.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 13. hold faſt the form *in f.* and love
*Tit.* 1. 13. that they may be ſound *in* the *f.* 2. 2.
3. 15. greet them that love us *in* the *f.* grace be
*Heb.* 11. 13. theſe all died *in f.* not having received
*Jam.* 1. 6. but let them aſk *in f.* not wavering
2. 5. God choſen the poor of this world, rich *in f.*?
1 *Pet.* 5. 9. whom reſiſt, ſtedfaſt *in* the *f.*

*Their* FAITH.

*Mat.* 9. 2. Jeſus ſeeing *their f.* *Mark* 2. 5. *Luke* 5. 20.

*Through* FAITH.

*Acts* 3. 16. *thro' f.* in his name this man ſtrong
*Rom.* 3. 25. a propitiation *thro' f.* in his blood
30. who ſhall juſtify the uncircumciſion *thro' f.*
31. do we make void the law *thro' f.*? God forbid
*Gal.* 3. 8. God would juſtify the heathen *thro' f.*
14. might receive the promiſe of the Spirit *thro' f.*
*Eph.* 2. 8. for by grace are ye ſaved, *thro' f.*
*Phil.* 3. 9. but that righteouſneſs which is *thro' f.*
*Col.* 2. 12. riſen *thro'* the *f.* of the operation of God
2 *Tim.* 3. 15. make thee wiſe to ſalvation *thro' f.*
*Heb.* 6. 12. who *thro' f.* inherit the promiſes
11. 3. *thro' f.* we underſtand the worlds framed
11. *thro' f.* Sara received ſtrength to conceive
28. *thro' f.* he kept the paſſover, and ſprinkling
33. who *thro' f.* ſubdued kingdoms, wrought right.
39. having obtained a good report *thro' f.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 5. kept by power of God *thro' f.* to ſalvation

*Thy* FAITH.

*Mat.* 9. 22. *thy f.* hath made thee whole, *Mark* 5. 24. | 10. 52. *Luke* 8. 48. | 17. 19.
15. 28. Jeſus ſaid, O woman, great is *thy f.*
*Luke* 7. 50. *thy f.* hath ſaved thee, go in peace, 18. 42.

*Luke* 22. 32. I prayed for thee, that *thy f.* fail not
*Philem.* 6. the communication of *thy f.* effectual
*Jam.* 2. 18. ſhew me *thy f.* without thy works

*Your* FAITH.

*Mat.* 9. 29. according to *your f.* be it unto you
*Luke* 8. 25. he ſaid unto them, where is *your f.*?
*Rom.* 1. 8. *your f.* is ſpoken of through the world
1 *Cor.* 2. 5. *your f.* ſhould not ſtand in wiſdom of men
15. 14. and *your f.* is alſo in vain, 17.
2 *Cor.* 1. 24. not have dominion over *your f.*
10. 15. having hope, when *your f.* is increaſed
*Eph.* 1. 15. after I heard of *your f.* in the Lord
*Phil.* 2. 17. if I be offered on the ſervice of *your f.*
*Col.* 1. 4. ſince we heard of *your f.* in Chriſt Jeſus
2. 5. beholding the ſtedfaſtneſs of *your f.* in Chriſt
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 8. *your f.* to God-ward is ſpread abroad
3. 2. and to comfort you concerning *your f.*
5. I ſent to know *your f.* leſt the tempter
6. Timothy brought us good tidings of *your f.*
7. we were comforted over you by *your f.*
10. and might perfect what is lacking in *your f.*
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 3. that *your f.* groweth exceedingly
*Jam.* 1. 3. the trying of *your f.* worketh patience
1 *Pet.* 1. 7. the trial of *your f.* being more precious
9. receiving the end of *your f.* even ſalvation
21. that *your f.* and hope might be in God
2 *Pet.* 1. 5. add to *your f.* virtue, to virtue knowledge

FAITHFUL.

*Num.* 12. 7. Moſes is *f.* in mine houſe, *Heb.* 3. 2, 5.
*Deut.* 7. 9. the *f.* God who keepeth covenant
1 *Sam.* 2. 35. I will raiſe me up a *f.* prieſt
3. † 20. Samuel was *f.* to be a prophet of the Lord
22. 14. Abimelech ſaid, who is ſo *f.* as David?
2 *Sam.* 20. 19. I am one of them that are *f.* in Iſrael
*Neh.* 7. 2. Hananiah was a *f.* man, and feared God
9. 8. and foundeſt his heart *f.* before thee
13. 13. for they were counted *f.* to diſtribute
*Job* 12. † 20. he removeth the lip of the *f.*
*Pſal.* 12. 1. for the *f.* fail from among men
31. 23. O love the Lord, for Lord preſerveth the *f.*
89. 37. and as a *f.* witneſs in heaven
101. 6. mine eyes ſhall be on the *f.* of the land
119. 86. all thy commandments are *f.*
138. thy teſtimonies are righteous and very *f.*
*Prov.* 11. 13. a *f.* ſpirit concealeth the matter
13. 17. but a *f.* ambaſſador is health
14. 5. a *f.* witneſs will not lie, but a falſe utter lies
20. 6. but a *f.* man who can find?
25. 13. as ſnow in harveſt, ſo is a *f.* meſſenger
27. 6. *f.* are the wounds of a friend, but the kiſſes
28. 20. a *f.* man ſhall abound with bleſſings
*Iſa.* 1. 21. how is the *f.* city become an harlot!
26. afterwards thou ſhalt be called the *f.* city
8. 2. I took unto me *f.* witneſſes to record
49. 7. kings ſhall ſee, becauſe of the Lord that is *f.*
*Jer.* 42. 5. the Lord be a *f.* witneſs between us
*Dan.* 6. 4. could find none, foraſmuch as he was *f.*
*Hoſ.* 11. 12. but Judah is *f.* with the ſaints
*Mat.* 24. 45. who then is a *f.* and wiſe ſervant?
25. 21. well done, thou good and *f.* ſervant
23. thou haſt been *f.* in a few things, *Luke* 19. 17.
*Luke* 12. 42. who then is that *f.* and wiſe ſteward
16. 10. he that is *f.* in the leaſt is *f.* alſo in much
11. have not been *f.* in the unrighteous mammon
12. have not been *f.* in what is another man's
*Acts* 16. 15. if ye have judged me *f.* to the Lord
1 *Cor.* 1. 9. God is *f.* by whom ye were called, 10. 13.
4. 2. it is required in ſtewards, that a man be *f.*
17. I have ſent you Timothy, *f.* in the Lord
7. 25. that hath obtained mercy of the Lord to be *f.*
*Gal.* 3. 9. they are bleſſed with *f.* Abraham
*Eph.* 1. 1. to the ſaints and *f.* in Chriſt Jeſus
6. 21. Tychicus a *f.* miniſter in the Lord
*Col.* 1. 2. to the ſaints and *f.* brethren in Chriſt
7. Epaphras, who is for you a *f.* miniſter, 4. 7.
4. 9. Oneſimus, a *f.* brother, who is one of you
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 24. *f.* is he that calleth you, who will do it
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 3. but the Lord is *f.* who ſhall ſtabliſh you
1 *Tim.* 1. 12. I thank Chriſt, that he counted me *f.*
15. this is a *f.* ſaying, 4. 9. *Tit.* 3. 8.
3. 11. their wives muſt be ſober, and *f.* in all things
6. 2. rather do them ſervice, becauſe they are *f.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 2. the ſame commit thou to *f.* men
11. it is a *f.* ſaying || 13. yet he abideth *f.*
*Tit.* 1. 6. if any be blameleſs, having *f.* children
9. holding faſt the *f.* word, as he was taught
*Heb.* 2. 17. that he might be a *f.* high-prieſt
3. 2. who was *f.* to him that appointed him
10. 23. for he is *f.* that promiſed, 11. 11.
1 *Pet.* 4. 19. commit their ſouls, as unto a *f.* Creator
5. 12. I have written by Silvanus, a *f.* brother
1 *John* 1. 9. if we confeſs, he is *f.* to forgive us
*Rev.* 1. 5. Chriſt who is the *f.* witneſs, 3. 14.
2. 10. be *f.* to death, I will give thee a crown of life
13. thoſe days wherein Antipas was my *f.* martyr
17. 14. they that are with him, are called, and *f.*
19. 11. and he that ſat upon him was called *f.*
21. 5. theſe words are true and *f.* 22. 6.

FAITHFULLY.

2 *Kings* 12. 15. for they dealt *f.* 22. 7.
2 *Chron.* 19. 9. thus do in the fear of the Lord *f.*
31. 12. and they brought in the offerings *f.*
34. 12. and the men did the work *f.*
*Prov.* 29. 14. the king that *f.* judgeth the poor
*Jer.* 23. 28. hath my word, let him ſpeak my word *f.*
3 *John* 5. thou doſt *f.* whatſoever thou doſt to brethren

FAITHFULNESS.

1 *Sam.* 26. 23. the Lord render to every man his *f.*
*Pſal.* 5. 9. for there is no *f.* in their mouth
36. 5. and thy *f.* reacheth unto the clouds
40. 10. I have declared thy *f.* and thy ſalvation
88. 11. or ſhall thy *f.* be declared in deſtruction?
89. 1. I will make known thy *f.* to all generations
2. thy *f.* ſhalt thou eſtabliſh in the heavens
5. thy *f.* alſo in the congregation of the ſaints
8. who is like to thee or to thy *f.* round about thee?
24. but my *f.* and my mercy ſhall be with him
33. nor will I ſuffer my *f.* to fail
92. 2. it is good to ſhew forth thy *f.* every night
119. 75. and that thou in *f.* haſt afflicted me
† 86. all thy commandments are *f.*
90. thy *f.* is unto all generations
† 138. thy teſtimonies are righteous and very *f.*
143. 1. hear my prayer; in thy *f.* anſwer me
*Iſa.* 11. 5. and *f.* ſhall be the girdle of his reins
25. 1. thy counſels of old are *f.* and truth
*Lam.* 3. 23. thy mercies are new, great is thy *f.*
*Hoſ.* 2. 20. I will betroth thee unto me in *f.*

FAITHLESS.

*Mat.* 17. 17. O *f.* generation, *Mark* 9. 19. *Luke* 9. 41.
*John* 20. 27. and be not *f.* but believing

FALL.

The fall of man. *Man's greateſt excellency at firſt was a perfect conformity to the divine pattern.* God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him, *Gen.* 1. 27. *This includes,*

I. *The ſimilitude of God in the ſubſtance of the ſoul, as it is an intelligent, free, ſpiritual and immortal being. This is aſſigned to be the reaſon of the law, that* whoſo ſheds man's blood, by man ſhall his blood be ſhed; for in the image of God made he man, *Gen.* 9. 6.

II. *A moral reſemblance in its qualities and perfections. Man was conformed to God in holineſs; this the Apoſtle inſinuates, when he ſets forth the ſanctification of corrupt man by the expreſſion of* renewing him in knowledge, righteouſneſs and holineſs, after the image of the Creator, *Eph.* 4. 23, 24. *Col.* 3. 10. *The renovation of things being a reſtoring of them to their primitive ſtate; and is more or leſs perfect, by its proportion to, or diſtance from the original. Man's underſtanding was inriched with knowledge, which was neither acquired by ſtudy, nor confined to that or the other particular creature, but reached thro' the whole compaſs of the creation. Beſides, he had ſuch a knowledge of the Deity, as was ſufficient for his duty and felicity. He diſcovered almighty power, admirable wiſdom, and infinite goodneſs from their effects in creating the world. The image of God was likewiſe reſplendent in man's conſcience, the ſeat of practical knowledge, and treaſury of moral principles. The directive faculty was ſincere and uncorrupt; it was clear from all prejudices, which might render it an incompetent judge of good and evil. There was alſo a divine impreſſion on the will. Spiritual reaſon kept the throne, and the inferior faculties obſerved an eaſy and regular ſubordination to its dictates.*

III. *The image of God conſiſted, though in an inferior degree, in the happy ſtate of man, which was the conſequent and acceſſion to his holineſs: And herein he reſembled that infinitely bleſſed Being, as he is perfectly exempt from all evils which might alloy and leſſen his felicity, and enjoys thoſe pleaſures which are worthy of his pure nature and glorious ſtate. This happineſs had relation to the two natures, which enter into man's compoſition,* (1) *The animal and ſenſitive, and this conſiſted both in the excellent diſpoſition of his organs; and in the enjoyment of convenient objects. His body being formed immediately by God, was not liable to thoſe defects which proceed from the weakneſs of ſecond cauſes: No blemiſh or diſeaſe, which are the effects and footſteps of ſin, were to be found in him: All his ſenſes were quick and lively, able to perform with facility, vigour and delight, their operations. Not only were his organs excellently diſpoſed, but there were alſo convenient objects to entertain his ſenſitive faculties: He enjoyed nature in its original purity, crowned with the benediction of God, before it was blaſted with the curſe. The world was all harmony and beauty, becoming the goodneſs of the Creator; and not as it is ſince the fall, diſordered and deformed in many parts, the effect of his juſtice. The earth was liberal to* Adam *of all its treaſures; the heavens of their light and ſweeteſt influences. And he was ſeated in* Eden, *a place of great beauty and delight. But* (2) *His chief happineſs conſiſted in the exercise of his moſt noble faculties on their proper objects. The higheſt faculties in man are the underſtanding and will, and their happineſs conſiſts in union with God by knowledge and love. He ſaw the admirable beauty of the Creator thro' the tranſparent veil of the creatures: And from hence there aroſe in the ſoul a pleaſure pure, ſolid, and ſatisfying.*

IV. *There was in man's dominion and power over the creatures a ſhining part of God's image. God gave him the ſolemn inveſtiture of his dignity, when he brought the creatures to receive their names from him, which was a mark of their homage, and a token of his empire to command them by their names,* Pſal. 8. 6, 7, 8. *Thus holy and bleſſed was* Adam *in his primitive ſtate.*

*Man only of all creatures on earth was in a ſtate of moral dependence, and capable of a law. For a law being the declaration of the Superior's will requiring obedience, and threatening puniſhment on the failure thereof, there muſt be a principle of reaſon and choice in that nature which is governed by it; both to diſcover the authority that enjoins it, to diſcern the matter of the law, and to determine itſelf out of judgment and election to obedience, as moſt excellent in itſelf, and advantageous to the performer. As therefore reaſon made man capable of a law, ſo it was impoſſible he ſhould be exempt from a law; for as the notion of a God, that is of the firſt and ſupreme Being, excludes all poſſibility of obligation to another, and of ſubjection to a law; ſo the quality of a creature includes the relation of dependence and natural ſubjection to the will of God.*

*The law of nature, to which man was ſubject upon his creation, contains thoſe moral principles concerning good and evil, which have an eſſential equity in them, and are the meaſures of his duty to God, to himſelf, and to his fellow-creatures. This law was publiſhed by the voice of reaſon, and is holy, juſt, and good; and the obligation to it is eternal; it being the unchangeable will of God, grounded on the natural and invariable relations between God and man, and between man and the creatures. Beſides the particular directions of the law of nature, this general principle was planted in the reaſonable ſoul, to obey God in any inſtance wherein he did preſcribe his pleaſure. Accordingly, to declare his ſovereign right in all things, and to make trial of man's obedience, God entered into covenant with man;* he forbids him to eat of the tree of knowledge of good and evil, for in the day thou eateſt thereof thou ſhalt ſurely die. *This eſtabliſhed an inſeparable connexion*

connection between duty and felicity, disobedience and misery. *In this threatening of death upon disobedience, the promise of life upon his obedience was implied, and easily suggested itself to the rational mind.*

*Man was created perfectly holy, but in a natural, therefore mutable state. He was invested with power to prevent his falling, yet under a possibility of it: He was complete in his own order, but receptive of sinful impressions. Being therefore set upon by the most subtile of those rebellious spirits, who had fallen from their obedience and glory, he was corrupted and seduced by him, and involved both himself and his posterity in sin and misery. As to the manner in which the devil seduced our first parents,* see on DEVIL.

*The honour and majesty of the whole law was violated in the breach of that symbolical precept; for in that grand apostasy many sins were included;* as,

I. Infidelity *and* Unbelief: *God had said,* Of the tree of knowledge of good and evil, thou shalt not eat of it; for in the day thou eatest thereof, thou shalt surely die. *This was the first step to ruin, as appears by the order of the temptation: It was first said by the devil,* Ye shall not die, *to weaken their faith; then,* Ye shall be as gods, *to flatter their ambition. This infidelity is greatly aggravated, as it implies an accusation of God,* (1) *Of* envy; *as if he had denied them the perfections becoming the human nature, and they might ascend to an higher orb than that wherein they were placed, by eating the forbidden fruit.* (2) *Of* falsehood; *as if God had threatened to inflict a punishment upon man's disobedience, which he had no design to do; and what heightens this is, that when he distrusted the Fountain of truth, he gave credit to the father of lies; as appears by his compliance, the real evidence of his faith.*

II. *This sin included in it* prodigious pride: *He was scarce out of the state of nothing, no sooner created, but he aspired to be as God. Not content with his image, he affected an equality, to be like him in his inimitable attributes. He would rob God of his eternity, to live without end, to enjoy an immortality, not depending on God's will, but absolute, which is proper to God alone; of his sovereignty, to command without dependence; and of his wisdom, to know all things without reserve.*

III. Horrid ingratitude: *He was appointed heir apparent of all things; yet undervaluing his present portion, he entertains a project of improving his happiness. The excellent state newly conferred upon him, was a strong obligation to pay so small an acknowledgment to the Lord. The use of all the garden was allowed him, only a tree excepted. Now in the midst of such variety and plenty, to be inflamed with the intemperate appetite of the forbidden fruit, and to break a command so equal and easy, what was it but a despising the rich goodness of his great Benefactor?*

IV. A bloody cruelty to himself, and to all his posterity. *When God had made him a depository in a matter of infinite moment; that is, of his own happiness, and all mankind's, this should have been a powerful motive to have kept him vigilant: But giving a ready ear to the tempter, he betrayed his trust, and at once breaks both the tables of the law, and becomes the greatest sinner, being guilty of the highest impiety and cruelty.*

*By voluntary disobedience our first parents fell from, and lost their original rectitude and perfection of nature; which consisted in knowledge, holiness, and perfect happiness,* Gen. 1. 18. Col. 3. 10. Eph. 5. 24.

*By the* fall *of man all the powers of nature were depraved, polluted and corrupted:* [1] *The understanding was darkened,* Eph. 4. 18. [2] *The conscience defiled,* Heb. 10. 22. [3] *The will obstinate and rebellious,* Isa. 28. 4. Rom. 8. 7. [4] *The affections carnal and sensual,* Eph. 2. 3. [5] *All the thoughts uninterruptedly evil,* Gen. 6. 5. *and the whole mind, or heart, a nest of all manner of abominations,* Jer. 17. 9. Mat. 15. 19.

**FALL,** *Substantive.*

*Prov.* 16. 18. and an haughty spirit before a *f.*
29. 16. but the righteous shall see their *f.*
*Jer.* 49. 21. earth is moved at the noise of their *f.*
*Ezek.* 26. 15. the isles shake at the sound of their *f.*
18. the isles shall tremble in the day of thy *f.*
31. 16. the nations to shake at the sound of his *f.*
32. 10. every man for his life in the day of thy *f.*
*Mat.* 7. 27. the house fell, and great was the *f.* of it
*Luke* 2. 34. child is set for the *f.* and rising of many
*Rom.* 11. 11. but thro' their *f.* salvation is come
12. if the *f.* of them be the riches of the world

**FALL,** *Verb.*

*Gen.* 2. 21. God caused a deep sleep to *f.* upon Adam
43. 18. he may seek occasion against us, and *f.* on us
45. 24. he said, see that ye *f.* not out by the way
49. 17. so that his rider shall *f.* backward
*Exod.* 15. 16. fear and dread shall *f.* upon them
21. 33. if a man dig a pit, and an ox or ass *f.* therein
*Lev.* 11. 32. on whatsoever any of them doth *f.*
37. if their carcase *f.* on any sowing-seed, 38.
19. 29. lest land *f.* to whoredom, and become wicked
26. 7. they shall *f.* before you by the sword, 8.
36. and they shall *f.* when none pursueth
37. and they shall *f.* one upon another
*Num.* 5. † 21. the Lord doth make thy thigh to *f.*
6. † 12. but the days that were before shall *f.*
11. 31. and let them *f.* by the camp round about
14. 29. your carcases shall *f.* in the wilderness, 32.
34. 2. this is the land that shall *f.* to you
*Deut.* 22. 8. if any man *f.* from thence
*Judg.* 8. 21. they said, rise thou, and *f.* upon us
15. 12. Samson said, swear ye will not *f.* upon me
18. and *f.* into the hand of the uncircumcised
*Ruth* 2. 16. let *f.* some handfuls of purpose for her
† 22. that they *f.* not on thee in another field
3. 18. until thou know how the matter will *f.*
1 *Sam.* 3. 19. let none of his words *f.* to the ground
14. 45. there shall not one hair of his head *f.* to the ground, 2 *Sam.* 14. 11. 1 *Kings* 1. 52. *Acts* 27. 34.
18. 25. Saul sought to make David *f.* by Philistines
22. 17. would not *f.* on the priests of the Lord
18. the king said, turn thou and *f.* on the priests
26. 20. therefore let not my blood *f.* to the earth
2 *Sam.* 1. 15. go near and *f.* on him, 1 *Kings* 2. 29, 31.
24. 14. let us *f.* into the hand of God, let me not *f.* into the hand of man, 1 *Chron.* 21. 13.
1 *Kings* 22. 20. who shall persuade Ahab to go up and *f.* at Ramoth-gilead? 2 *Chron.* 18. 19.
2 *Kings* 7. 4. let us *f.* into the host of the Syrians
10. 10. shall *f.* nothing of the word of the Lord
14. 10. why shouldst meddle, that thou shouldst *f.*?
1 *Chron.* 12. 19. he will *f.* to his master Saul
2 *Chron.* 21. 15. have sickness, till thy bowels *f.* out
25. 8. God shall make thee *f.* before the enemy
19. that thou shouldst *f.* and Judah with thee
*Esth.* 6. † 10. suffer not a whit to *f.* of all that
13. before whom thou hast begun to *f.* shall not prevail against him, but shalt surely *f.* before him
*Job* 6. † 27. yea, ye cause to *f.* upon the fatherless
12. † 3. I *f.* not lower than you
13. 11. and shall not this dread *f.* upon you?
31. 22. let mine arm *f.* from my shoulder-blade
*Psal.* 5. 10. let them *f.* by their own counsels
9. 3. mine enemies shall *f.* and perish at thy presence
10. 10. that the poor may *f.* by his strong ones
35. 8. into that very destruction let him *f.*
37. 24. tho' he *f.* he shall not be utterly cast down
45. 5. arrows, whereby the people *f.* under thee
64. 8. make their tongue to *f.* on themselves
78. 28. and he let it *f.* in the midst of their camp
82. 7. but ye shall *f.* like one of the princes
91. 7. a thousand shall *f.* at thy side, and 10000
106. † 27. make their seed *f.* among the nations
118. 13. thou hast thrust at me that I might *f.*
140. 10. let burning coals *f.* upon them
141. 10. let the wicked *f.* into their own nets
145. 14. the Lord upholdeth all that *f.*
*Prov.* 4. 16. unless they cause some to *f.*
10. 8. but a prating fool shall *f.* 10.
11. 5. the wicked shall *f.* by his own wickedness
14. where no counsel is the people *f.*
11. 28. he that trusteth in his riches shall *f.*
*Prov.* 22. 14. he that is abhorred of L. shall *f.* therein
24. 16. but the wicked shall *f.* into mischief
26. 27. whoso diggeth a pit shall *f.* therein, he who rolleth a stone it will return on him, *Eccl.* 10. 8.
28. 10. causeth to go astray shall *f.* into his own pit
14. but he that hardeneth his heart shall *f.*
18. but he that is perverse shall *f.* at once
*Eccl.* 4. 10. if they *f.* one will lift up his fellow
11. 3. if the tree *f.* toward the south or north
*Isa.* 8. 15. many among them shall stumble and *f.*
10. 4. and they shall *f.* under the slain
34. and Lebanon shall *f.* by a mighty one
22. 25. nail fastened in the sure place shall *f.*
24. 18. who fleeth from fear shall *f.* into the pit
20. the earth shall *f.* and not rise again
28. 13. that they might go and *f.* backward
30. 13. iniquity shall be as a breach ready to *f.*
25. in the day of slaughter, when the towers *f.*
40. 30. and the young men shall utterly *f.*
47. 11. therefore mischiefs shall *f.* upon thee
54. 15. whoso shall gather shall *f.* for thy sake
*Jer.* 3. 12. I will not cause mine anger to *f.* on you
6. 15. they shall *f.* among them that *f.* 8. 12.
21. the fathers and sons shall *f.* upon them
8. 4. saith the Lord, shall they *f.* and not arise?
9. 22. even the carcases of men shall *f.* as dung
15. 8. I have caused him to *f.* upon it suddenly
23. 12. they shall be driven on, and *f.* therein
19. a whirlwind *f.* on the head of wicked, 30. 23.
25. 27. drink ye, and be drunken, and spue, and *f.*
34. and ye shall *f.* like a pleasant vessel
37. 14. it is false, I *f.* not away to the Chaldeans
† 20. let my supplication *f.* before thee
42. † 2. let our supplication *f.* before thee
44. 12. they shall all *f.* in the land of Egypt
46. 6. they shall stumble and *f.* toward the north
16. he made many to *f.* yea one fell on another
48. 44. he that fleeth shall *f.* into the pit
49. 26. her young men *f.* in her streets, 50. 30.
50. 32. and the most proud shall stumble and *f.*
51. 4. the slain shall *f.* in land of Chaldeans, 47, 49.
44. yea the wall of Babylon shall *f.*
49. as Babylon caused the slain of Israel to *f.*
*Lam.* 1. 14. he hath made my strength to *f.*
*Ezek.* 6. 7. the slain shall *f.* in the midst of you
13. 11. say unto them that it shall *f.* and ye, O great hailstones, shall *f.* and a stormy wind rent it
14. foundation shall be discovered, and it shall *f.*
24. 6. bring it out piece by piece, let no lot *f.* on it
27. 27. all thy company shall *f.* into the seas, 34.
29. 5. thou shalt *f.* upon the open fields, 39. 5.
30. 4. great pain, when the slain shall *f.* in Egypt
6. they also that uphold Egypt shall *f.*
22. I will cause the sword to *f.* out of his hand
32. 12. by swords will I cause thy multitude to *f.*
33. 12. not *f.* thereby in the day that he turneth
35. 8. and in all thy rivers shall they *f.*
36. † 14. nor cause to *f.* thy nations any more
38. 20. the steep places shall *f.* every wall shall *f.*
39. 3. arrows to *f.* ‖ 4. shalt *f.* on the mountains
44. 12. they caused Israel to *f.* into iniquity
45. † 1. when ye cause the land to *f.* by lot
47. 14. thus land shall *f.* to you for inheritance
*Dan.* 9. † 18. we cause not our supplications to *f.*
11. 14. also the robbers of thy people shall *f.*
19. but he shall stumble and *f.* and not be found
34. when they shall *f.* ‖ 35. some *f.* to try them
*Hos.* 4. 5. therefore shalt thou *f.* in the day, the prophet also shall *f.* with thee in the night
14. the people that doth not understand shall *f.*
5. 5. Israel and Ephraim shall *f.* Judah shall *f.*
10. 8. and they shall say to the hills, *f.* on us
14. 9. but the transgressors shall *f.* therein
*Amos* 3. 5. can a bird *f.* in a snare where no gin is?
14. the horns of the altar shall *f.* to the ground
8. 14. even they shall *f.* and never rise again
9. 9. yet shall not the least grain *f.* to the earth
*Mic.* 7. 8. rejoice not, O mine enemy, when I *f.*
*Nah.* 3. 12. they shall *f.* into the mouth of the eater
*Mal.* 2. † 8. ye have caused many to *f.* in the law
*Mat.* 10. 29. not one sparrow *f.* to ground without
12. 11. if it *f.* into a pit on the sabbath-day
15. 14. both shall *f.* into the ditch, *Luke* 6. 39.

*Luke* 22. 32. I prayed for thee, that *thy f.* fail not
*Philem.* 6. the communication of *thy f.* effectual
*Jam.* 2. 18. ſhew me *thy f.* without thy works

*Your* FAITH.

*Mat.* 9. 29. according to *your f.* be it unto you
*Luke* 8. 25. he ſaid unto them, where is *your f.*?
*Rom.* 1. 8. *your f.* is ſpoken of through the world
1 *Cor.* 2. 5. *your f.* ſhould not ſtand in wiſdom of men
15. 14. and *your f.* is alſo in vain, 17.
2 *Cor.* 1. 24. not have dominion over *your f.*
10. 15. having hope, when *your f.* is increaſed
*Eph.* 1. 15. after I heard of *your f.* in the Lord
*Phil.* 2. 17. if I be offered on the ſervice of *your f.*
*Col.* 1. 4. ſince we heard of *your f.* in Chriſt Jeſus
2. 5. beholding the ſtedfaſtneſs of *your f.* in Chriſt
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 8. *your f.* to God-ward is ſpread abroad
3. 2. and to comfort you concerning *your f.*
5. I ſent to know *your f.* leſt the tempter
6. Timothy brought us good tidings of *your f.*
7. we were comforted over you by *your f.*
10. and might perfect what is lacking in *your f.*
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 3. that *your f.* groweth exceedingly
*Jam.* 1. 3. the trying of *your f.* worketh patience
1 *Pet.* 1. 7. the trial of *your f.* being more precious
9. receiving the end of *your f.* even ſalvation
21. that *your f.* and hope might be in God
2 *Pet.* 1. 5. add to *your f.* virtue, to virtue knowledge

FAITHFUL.

*Num.* 12. 7. Moſes is *f.* in mine houſe, *Heb.* 3. 2, 5.
*Deut.* 7. 9. the *f.* God who keepeth covenant
1 *Sam.* 2. 35. I will raiſe me up a *f.* prieſt
3. † 20. Samuel was *f.* to be a prophet of the Lord
22. 14. Abimelech ſaid, who is ſo *f.* as David?
2 *Sam.* 20. 19. I am one of them that are *f.* in Iſrael
*Neh.* 7. 2. Hananiah was a *f.* man, and feared God
9. 8. and foundeſt his heart *f.* before thee
13. 13. for they were counted *f.* to diſtribute
*Job* 12. † 20. he removeth the lip of the *f.*
*Pſal.* 12. 1. for the *f.* fail from among men
31. 23. O love the Lord, for Lord preſerveth the *f.*
89. 37. and as a *f.* witneſs in heaven
101. 6. mine eyes ſhall be on the *f.* of the land
119. 86. all thy commandments are *f.*
138. thy teſtimonies are righteous and very *f.*
*Prov.* 11. 13. a *f.* ſpirit concealeth the matter
13. 17. but a *f.* ambaſſador is health
14. 5. a *f.* witneſs will not lie, but a falſe utter lies
20. 6. but a *f.* man who can find?
25. 13. as ſnow in harveſt, ſo is a *f.* meſſenger
27. 6. *f.* are the wounds of a friend, but the kiſſes
28. 20. a *f.* man ſhall abound with bleſſings
*Iſa.* 1. 21. how is the *f.* city become an harlot!
26. afterwards thou ſhalt be called the *f.* city
8. 2. I took unto me *f.* witneſſes to record
49. 7. kings ſhall ſee, becauſe of the Lord that is *f.*
*Jer.* 42. 5. the Lord be a *f.* witneſs between us
*Dan.* 6. 4. could find none, foraſmuch as he was *f.*
*Hoſ.* 11. 12. but Judah is *f.* with the ſaints
*Mat.* 24. 45. who then is a *f.* and wiſe ſervant?
25. 21. well done, thou good and *f.* ſervant
23. thou haſt been *f.* in a few things, *Luke* 19. 17.
*Luke* 12. 42. who then is that *f.* and wiſe ſteward
16. 10. he that is *f.* in the leaſt is *f.* alſo in much
11. have not been *f.* in the unrighteous mammon
12. have not been *f.* in what is another man's
*Acts* 16. 15. if ye have judged me *f.* to the Lord
1 *Cor.* 1. 9. God is *f.* by whom ye were called, 10. 13.
4. 2. it is required in ſtewards, that a man be *f.*
17. I have ſent you Timothy, *f.* in the Lord
7. 25. that hath obtained mercy of the Lord to be *f.*
*Gal.* 3. 9. they are bleſſed with *f.* Abraham
*Eph.* 1. 1. to the ſaints and *f.* in Chriſt Jeſus
6. 21. Tychicus a *f.* miniſter in the Lord
*Col.* 1. 2. to the ſaints and *f.* brethren in Chriſt
7. Epaphras, who is for you a *f.* miniſter, 4. 7.
4. 9. Oneſimus, a *f.* brother, who is one of you
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 24. *f.* is he that calleth you, who will do it
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 3. but the Lord is *f.* who ſhall ſtabliſh you
1 *Tim.* 1. 12. I thank Chriſt, that he counted me *f.*
15. this is a *f.* ſaying, 4. 9. *Tit.* 3. 8.
3. 11. their wives muſt be ſober, and *f.* in all things
6. 2. rather do them ſervice, becauſe they are *f.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 2. the ſame commit thou to *f.* men
11. it is a *f.* ſaying || 13. yet he abideth *f.*
*Tit.* 1. 6. if any be blameleſs, having *f.* children
9. holding faſt the *f.* word, as he was taught
*Heb.* 2. 17. that he might be a *f.* high-prieſt
3. 2. who was *f.* to him that appointed him
10. 23. for he is *f.* that promiſed, 11. 11.
1 *Pet.* 4. 19. commit their ſouls, as unto a *f.* Creator
5. 12. I have written by Silvanus, a *f.* brother
1 *John* 1. 9. if we confeſs, he is *f.* to forgive us
*Rev.* 1. 5. Chriſt who is the *f.* witneſs, 3. 14.
2. 10. be *f.* to death, I will give thee a crown of life
13. thoſe days wherein Antipas was my *f.* martyr
17. 14. they that are with him, are called, and *f.*
19. 11. and he that ſat upon him was called *f.*
21. 5. theſe words are true and *f.* 22. 6.

FAITHFULLY.

2 *Kings* 12. 15. for they dealt *f.* 22. 7.
2 *Chron.* 19. 9. thus do in the fear of the Lord *f.*
31. 12. and they brought in the offerings *f.*
34. 12. and the men did the work *f.*
*Prov.* 29. 14. the king that *f.* judgeth the poor
*Jer.* 23. 28. hath my word, let him ſpeak my word *f.*
3 *John* 5. thou doſt *f.* whatſoever thou doſt to brethren

FAITHFULNESS.

1 *Sam.* 26. 23. the Lord render to every man his *f.*
*Pſal.* 5. 9. for there is no *f.* in their mouth
36. 5. and thy *f.* reacheth unto the clouds
40. 10. I have declared thy *f.* and thy ſalvation
88. 11. or ſhall thy *f.* be declared in deſtruction?
89. 1. I will make known thy *f.* to all generations
2. thy *f.* ſhalt thou eſtabliſh in the heavens
5. thy *f.* alſo in the congregation of the ſaints
8. who is like to thee or to thy *f.* round about thee?
24. but my *f.* and my mercy ſhall be with him
33. nor will I ſuffer my *f.* to fail
92. 2. it is good to ſhew forth thy *f.* every night
119. 75. and that thou in *f.* haſt afflicted me
† 86. all thy commandments are *f.*
90. thy *f.* is unto all generations
† 138. thy teſtimonies are righteous and very *f.*
143. 1. hear my prayer; in thy *f.* anſwer me
*Iſa.* 11. 5. and *f.* ſhall be the girdle of his reins
25. 1. thy counſels of old are *f.* and truth
*Lam.* 3. 23. thy mercies are new, great is thy *f.*
*Hoſ.* 2. 20. I will betroth thee unto me in *f.*

FAITHLESS.

*Mat.* 17. 17. O *f.* generation, *Mark* 9. 19. *Luke* 9. 41.
*John* 20. 27. and be not *f.* but believing

## FALL.

The fall of man. *Man's greateſt excellency at firſt was a perfect conformity to the divine pattern.* God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him, *Gen.* 1. 27. *This includes,*

I. *The ſimilitude of God in the ſubſtance of the ſoul, as it is an intelligent, free, ſpiritual and immortal being. This is aſſigned to be the reaſon of the law, that* whoſo ſheds man's blood, by man ſhall his blood be ſhed; for in the image of God made he man, *Gen.* 9. 6.

II. *A moral reſemblance in its qualities and perfections. Man was conformed to God in holineſs; this the Apoſtle inſinuates, when he ſets forth the ſanctification of corrupt man by the expreſſion of* renewing him in knowledge, righteouſneſs and holineſs, after the image of the Creator, *Eph.* 4. 23, 24. *Col.* 3. 10. *The renovation of things being a reſtoring of them to their primitive ſtate; and is more or leſs perfect, by its proportion to, or diſtance from the original. Man's underſtanding was inriched with knowledge, which was neither acquired by ſtudy, nor confined to that or the other particular creature, but reached thro' the whole compaſs of the creation. Beſides, he had ſuch a knowledge of the Deity, as was ſufficient for his duty and felicity. He diſcovered almighty power, admirable wiſdom, and infinite goodneſs from their effects in creating the world. The image of God was likewiſe reſplendent in man's conſcience, the ſeat of practical knowledge, and treaſury of moral principles. The directive faculty was ſincere and uncorrupt; it was clear from all prejudices, which might render it an incompetent judge of good and evil. There was alſo a divine impreſſion on the will. Spiritual reaſon kept the throne, and the inferior faculties obſerved an eaſy and regular ſubordination to its dictates.*

III. *The image of God conſiſted, though in an inferior degree, in the happy ſtate of man, which was the conſequent and acceſſion to his holineſs: And herein he reſembled that infinitely bleſſed Being, as he is perfectly exempt from all evils which might allay and leſſen his felicity, and enjoys thoſe pleaſures which are worthy of his pure nature and glorious ſtate. This happineſs had relation to the two natures, which enter into man's compoſition,* (1) *The animal and ſenſitive, and this conſiſted both in the excellent diſpoſition of his organs; and in the enjoyment of convenient objects. His body being formed immediately by God, was not liable to thoſe defects which proceed from the weakneſs of ſecond cauſes: No blemiſh or diſeaſe, which are the effects and footſteps of ſin, were to be found in him: All his ſenſes were quick and lively, able to perform with facility, vigour and delight, their operations. Not only were his organs excellently diſpoſed, but there were alſo convenient objects to entertain his ſenſitive faculties: He enjoyed nature in its original purity, crowned with the benediction of God, before it was blaſted with the curſe. The world was all harmony and beauty, becoming the goodneſs of the Creator; and not as it is ſince the fall, diſordered and deformed in many parts, the effect of his juſtice. The earth was liberal to* Adam *of all its treaſures; the heavens of their light and ſweeteſt influences. And he was ſeated in* Eden, *a place of great beauty and delight. But* (2) *His chief happineſs conſiſted in the exerciſe of his moſt noble faculties on their proper objects. The higheſt faculties in man are the underſtanding and will, and their happineſs conſiſts in union with God by knowledge and love. He ſaw the admirable beauty of the Creator thro' the tranſparent veil of the creatures: And from hence there aroſe in the ſoul a pleaſure pure, ſolid, and ſatisfying.*

IV. *There was in man's dominion and power over the creatures a ſhining part of God's image. God gave him the ſolemn inveſtiture of his dignity, when he brought the creatures to receive their names from him, which was a mark of their homage, and a token of his empire to command them by their names,* Pſal. 8. 6, 7, 8. *Thus holy and bleſſed was* Adam *in his primitive ſtate.*

*Man only of all creatures on earth was in a ſtate of moral dependence, and capable of a law. For a law being the declaration of the Superior's will requiring obedience, and threatening puniſhment on the failure thereof, there muſt be a principle of reaſon and choice in that nature which is governed by it; both to diſcover the authority that enjoins it, to diſcern the matter of the law, and to determine itſelf out of judgment and election to obedience, as moſt excellent in itſelf, and advantageous to the performer. As therefore reaſon made man capable of a law, ſo it was impoſſible he ſhould be exempt from a law; for as the notion of a God, that is of the firſt and ſupreme Being, excludes all poſſibility of obligation to another, and of ſubjection to a law; ſo the quality of a creature includes the relation of dependence and natural ſubjection to the will of God.*

*The law of nature, to which man was ſubject upon his creation, contains thoſe moral principles concerning good and evil, which have an eſſential equity in them, and are the meaſures of his duty to God, to himſelf, and to his fellow-creatures. This law was publiſhed by the voice of reaſon, and is holy, juſt, and good; and the obligation to it is eternal; it being the unchangeable will of God, grounded on the natural and invariable relations between God and man, and between man and the creatures. Beſides the particular directions of the law of nature, this general principle was planted in the reaſonable ſoul, to obey God in any inſtance wherein he did preſcribe his pleaſure. Accordingly, to declare his ſovereign right in all things, and to make trial of man's obedience, God entered into covenant with man; he forbids him* to eat of the tree of knowledge of good and evil, for in the day thou eateſt thereof thou ſhalt ſurely die. *This eſtabliſhed an inſeparable*

connection between duty and felicity, disobedience and misery. *In this threatening of death upon disobedience, the promise of life upon his obedience was implied, and easily suggested itself to the rational mind.*

*Man was created perfectly holy, but in a natural, therefore mutable state. He was invested with power to prevent his falling, yet under a possibility of it: He was complete in his own order, but receptive of sinful impressions. Being therefore set upon by the most subtle of those rebellious spirits, who had fallen from their obedience and glory, he was corrupted and seduced by him, and involved both himself and his posterity in sin and misery. As to the manner in which the devil seduced our first parents, see* on DEVIL.

*The honour and majesty of the whole law was violated in the breach of that symbolical precept; for in that grand apostasy many sins were included;* as, I. Infidelity *and* Unbelief: *God had said,* Of the tree of knowledge of good and evil, thou shalt not eat of it; for in the day thou eatest thereof, thou shalt surely die. *This was the first step to ruin, as appears by the order of the temptation: It was first said by the devil,* Ye shall not die, *to weaken their faith; then,* Ye shall be as gods, *to flatter their ambition. This infidelity is greatly aggravated, as it implies an accusation of God,* (1) *Of* envy; *as if he had denied them the perfections becoming the human nature, and they might ascend to an higher orb than that wherein they were placed, by eating the forbidden fruit.* (2) *Of* falsehood; *as if God had threatened to inflict a punishment upon man's disobedience, which he had no design to do; and what heightens this is, that when he distrusted the Fountain of truth, he gave credit to the father of lies; as appears by his compliance, the real evidence of his faith.*

II. *This sin included in it* prodigious pride: *He was scarce out of the state of nothing, no sooner created, but he aspired to be as God. Not content with his image, he affected an equality, to be like him in his inimitable attributes. He would rob God of his eternity, to live without end, to enjoy an immortality, not depending on God's will, but absolute, which is proper to God alone; of his sovereignty, to command without dependence; and of his wisdom, to know all things without reserve.*

III. Horrid ingratitude: *He was appointed heir apparent of all things; yet undervaluing his present portion, he entertains a project of improving his happiness. The excellent state newly conferred upon him, was a strong obligation to pay so small an acknowledgment to the Lord. The use of all the garden was allowed him, only a tree excepted. Now in the midst of such variety and plenty, to be inflamed with the intemperate appetite of the forbidden fruit, and to break a command so equal and easy, what was it but a despising the rich goodness of his great Benefactor?*

IV. A bloody cruelty to himself, and to all his posterity. *When God had made him a depository in a matter of infinite moment; that is, of his own happiness, and all mankind's, this should have been a powerful motive to have kept him vigilant: But giving a ready ear to the tempter, he betrayed his trust, and at once breaks both the tables of the law, and becomes the greatest sinner, being guilty of the highest impiety and cruelty.*

*By voluntary disobedience our first parents fell from, and lost their original rectitude and perfection of nature; which consisted in knowledge, holiness, and perfect happiness,* Gen. 1. 18. Col. 3. 10. Eph. 5. 24.

*By the* fall *of man all the powers of nature were depraved, polluted and corrupted:* [1] *The understanding was darkened,* Eph. 4. 18. [2] *The conscience defiled,* Heb. 10. 22. [3] *The will obstinate and rebellious,* Isa. 28. 4. Rom. 8. 7. [4] *The affections carnal and sensual,* Eph. 2. 3. [5] *All the thoughts uninterruptedly evil,* Gen. 6. 5. *and the whole mind, or heart, a nest of all manner of abominations,* Jer. 17. 9. Mat. 15. 19.

FALL, *Substantive.*

*Prov.* 16. 18. and an haughty spirit before a *f.*
29. 16. but the righteous shall see their *f.*
*Jer.* 49. 21. earth is moved at the noise of their *f.*
*Ezek.* 26. 15. the isles shake at the sound of their *f.*
18. the isles shall tremble in the day of thy *f.*
31. 16. the nations to shake at the sound of his *f.*
32. 10. every man for his life in the day of thy *f.*
*Mat.* 7. 27. the house fell, and great was the *f.* of it
*Luke* 2. 34. child is set for the *f.* and rising of many
*Rom.* 11. 11. but thro' their *f.* salvation is come
12. if the *f.* of them be the riches of the world

FALL, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 2. 21. God caused a deep sleep to *f.* upon Adam
43. 18. he may seek occasion against us, and *f.* on us
45. 24. he said, see that ye *f.* not out by the way
49. 17. so that his rider shall *f.* backward
*Exod.* 15. 16. fear and dread shall *f.* upon them
21. 33. if a man dig a pit, and an ox or ass *f.* therein
*Lev.* 11. 32. on whatsoever any of them doth *f.*
37. if their carcase *f.* on any sowing-seed, 38.
19. 29. left land *f.* to whoredom, and become wicked
26. 7. they shall *f.* before you by the sword, 8.
36. and they shall *f.* when none pursueth
37. and they shall *f.* one upon another
*Num.* 5. † 21. the Lord doth make thy thigh to *f.*
6. † 12. but the days that were before shall *f.*
11. 31. and let them *f.* by the camp round about
14. 29. your carcases shall *f.* in the wilderness, 32.
34. 2. this is the land that shall *f.* to you
*Deut.* 22. 8. if any man *f.* from thence
*Judg.* 8. 21. they said, rise thou, and *f.* upon us
15. 12. Samson said, swear ye will not *f.* upon me
18. and *f.* into the hand of the uncircumcised
*Ruth* 2. 16. let *f.* some handfuls of purpose for her
† 22. that they *f.* not on thee in another field
3. 18. until thou know how the matter will *f.*
1 *Sam.* 3. 19. let none of his words *f.* to the ground
14. 45. there shall not one hair of his head *f.* to the ground, 2 *Sam.* 14. 11. 1 *Kings* 1. 52. *Acts* 27. 34.
18. 25. Saul sought to make David *f.* by Philistines
22. 17. would not *f.* on the priests of the Lord
18. the king said, turn thou and *f.* on the priests
26. 20. therefore let not my blood *f.* to the earth
2 *Sam.* 1. 15. go near and *f.* on him, 1 *Kings* 2. 29, 31.
24. 14. let us *f.* into the hand of God, let me not *f.* into the hand of man, 1 *Chron.* 21. 13.
1 *Kings* 22. 20. who shall persuade Ahab to go up and *f.* at Ramoth-gilead? 2 *Chron.* 18. 19.
2 *Kings* 7. 4. let us *f.* into the host of the Syrians
10. 10. shall *f.* nothing of the word of the Lord
14. 10. why shouldst meddle, that thou shouldst *f.*?
1 *Chron.* 12. 19. he will *f.* to his master Saul
2 *Chron.* 21. 15. have sickness, till thy bowels *f.* out
25. 8. God shall make thee *f.* before the enemy
19. that thou shouldst *f.* and Judah with thee
*Esth.* 6. † 10. suffer not a whit to *f.* of all that
13. before whom thou hast begun to *f.* shall not prevail against him, but shalt surely *f.* before him
*Job* 6. † 27. yea, ye cause to *f.* upon the fatherless
12. † 3. I *f.* not lower than you
13. 11. and shall not this dread *f.* upon you?
31. 22. let mine arm *f.* from my shoulder-blade
*Psal.* 5. 10. let them *f.* by their own counsels
9. 3. mine enemies shall *f.* and perish at thy presence
10. 10. that the poor may *f.* by his strong ones
35. 8. into that very destruction let him *f.*
37. 24. tho' he *f.* he shall not be utterly cast down
45. 5. arrows, whereby the people *f.* under thee
64. 8. make their tongue to *f.* on themselves
78. 28. and he let it *f.* in the midst of their camp
82. 7. but ye shall *f.* like one of the princes
91. 7. a thousand shall *f.* at thy side, and 10000
106. † 27. make their seed *f.* among the nations
118. 13. thou hast thrust at me that I might *f.*
140. 10. let burning coals *f.* upon them
141. 10. let the wicked *f.* into their own nets
145. 14. the Lord upholdeth all that *f.*
*Prov.* 4. 16. unless they cause some to *f.*
10. 8. but a prating fool shall *f.* 10.
11. 5. the wicked shall *f.* by his own wickedness
14. where no counsel is the people *f.*
11. 28. he that trusteth in his riches shall *f.*
*Prov.* 22. 14. he that is abhorred of L. shall *f.* therein
24. 16. but the wicked shall *f.* into mischief
26. 27. whoso diggeth a pit shall *f.* therein, he who rolleth a stone it will return on him, *Eccl.* 10. 8.
28. 10. causeth to go astray shall *f.* into his own pit
14. but he that hardeneth his heart shall *f.*
18. but he that is perverse shall *f.* at once
*Eccl.* 4. 10. if they *f.* one will lift up his fellow
11. 3. if the tree *f.* toward the south or north
*Isa.* 8. 15. many among them shall stumble and *f.*
10. 4. and they shall *f.* under the slain
34. and Lebanon shall *f.* by a mighty one
22. 25. nail fastened in the sure place shall *f.*
24. 18. who fleeth from fear shall *f.* into the pit
20. the earth shall *f.* and not rise again
28. 13. that they might go and *f.* backward
30. 13. iniquity shall be as a breach ready to *f.*
25. in the day of slaughter, when the towers *f.*
40. 30. and the young men shall utterly *f.*
47. 11. therefore mischiefs shall *f.* upon thee
54. 15. whoso shall gather shall *f.* for thy sake
*Jer.* 3. 12. I will not cause mine anger to *f.* on you
6. 15. they shall *f.* among them that *f.* 8. 12.
21. the fathers and sons shall *f.* upon them
8. 4. saith the Lord, shall they *f.* and not arise?
9. 22. even the carcases of men shall *f.* as dung
15. 8. I have caused him to *f.* upon it suddenly
23. 12. they shall be driven on, and *f.* therein
19. a whirlwind *f.* on the head of wicked, 30. 23.
25. 27. drink ye, and be drunken, and spue, and *f.*
34. and ye shall *f.* like a pleasant vessel
37. 14. it is false, I *f.* not away to the Chaldeans
† 20. let my supplication *f.* before thee
42. † 2. let our supplication *f.* before thee
44. 12. they shall all *f.* in the land of Egypt
46. 6. they shall stumble and *f.* toward the north
16. he made many to *f.* yea one fell on another
48. 44. he that fleeth shall *f.* into the pit
49. 26. her young men *f.* in her streets, 50. 30.
50. 32. and the most proud shall stumble and *f.*
51. 4. the slain shall *f.* in land of Chaldeans, 47, 49.
44. yea the wall of Babylon shall *f.*
49. as Babylon caused the slain of Israel to *f.*
*Lam.* 1. 14. he hath made my strength to *f.*
*Ezek.* 6. 7. the slain shall *f.* in the midst of you
13. 11. say unto them that it shall *f.* and ye, O great hailstones, shall *f.* and a stormy wind rent it
14. foundation shall be discovered, and it shall *f.*
24. 6. bring it out piece by piece, let no lot *f.* on it
27. 27. all thy company shall *f.* into the seas, 34.
29. 5. thou shalt *f.* upon the open fields, 39. 5.
30. 4. great pain, when the slain shall *f.* in Egypt
6. they also that uphold Egypt shall *f.*
22. I will cause the sword to *f.* out of his hand
32. 12. by swords will I cause thy multitude to *f.*
33. 12. not *f.* thereby in the day that he turneth
35. 8. and in all thy rivers shall they *f.*
36. † 14. nor cause to *f.* thy nations any more
38. 20. the steep places shall *f.* every wall shall *f.*
39. 3. arrows to *f.* ‖ 4. shalt *f.* on the mountains
44. 12. they caused Israel to *f.* into iniquity
45. † 1. when ye cause the land to *f.* by lot
47. 14. thus land shall *f.* to you for inheritance
*Dan.* 9. † 18. we cause not our supplications to *f.*
11. 14. also the robbers of thy people shall *f.*
19. but he shall stumble and *f.* and not be found
34. when they shall *f.* ‖ 35. some *f.* to try them
*Hos.* 4. 5. therefore shalt thou *f.* in the day, the prophet also shall *f.* with thee in the night
14. the people that doth not understand shall *f.*
5. 5. Israel and Ephraim shall *f.* Judah shall *f.*
10. 8. and they shall say to the hills, *f.* on us
14. 9. but the transgressors shall *f.* therein
*Amos* 3. 5. can a bird *f.* in a snare where no gin is?
14. the horns of the altar shall *f.* to the ground
8. 14. even they shall *f.* and never rise again
9. 9. yet shall not the least grain *f.* to the earth
*Mic.* 7. 8. rejoice not, O mine enemy, when I *f.*
*Nah.* 3. 12. they shall *f.* into the mouth of the eater
*Mal.* 2. † 8. ye have caused many to *f.* in the law
*Mat.* 10. 29. not one sparrow *f.* to ground without
12. 11. if it *f.* into a pit on the sabbath-day
15. 14. both shall *f.* into the ditch, *Luke* 6. 39.

*Mat.* 15. 27. eat crumbs which *f.* from master's table
21. 44. whoso *f.* on this stone be broken, on whom it shall *f.* it will grind him to powder, *Luke* 20. 18.
24. 29. the sun shall be darkened, and the stars shall *f.* from heaven, *Mark* 13. 25.
*Luke* 10. 18. I beheld Satan as lightn. *f.* from heav.
23. 30. shall begin to say to the mountains *f.* on us
*John* 12. 24. except a corn *f.* into the ground and die
*Acts* 27. 17. fearing lest they should *f.* into quicksands
32. then the soldiers cut the ropes and let her *f.* off
34. shall not an hair *f.* from the head of any of you
*Rom.* 11. 11. have they stumbled that they should *f.*
14. 13. put an occasion to *f.* in his brother's way
1 *Cor.* 10. 12. him that standeth take heed lest he *f.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 6. he *f.* into the condemnation of the devil
7. have a good report, lest he *f.* into reproach
6. 9. they that will be rich *f.* into temptation
*Heb.* 4. 11. lest any *f.* after the same example
10. 31. it is fearful to *f.* into hands of living God
*Jam.* 1. 2. count it joy, when ye *f.* into temptation
5. 12. swear not, lest ye *f.* into condemnation
2 *Pet.* 1. 10. if ye do these things ye shall never *f.*
3. 17. beware lest ye *f.* from your stedfastness
*Rev.* 6. 16. said to the mountains and rocks *f.* on us
9. 1. I saw a star *f.* from heaven unto the earth

FALL *away.*

*Luke* 8. 13. and in time of temptation *f. away*
*Heb.* 6. 6. if they *f. away* to renew them again

FALL *down.*

*Deut.* 22. 4. see thy brother's ass *f. down* by the way
*Josh.* 6. 5. the wall of the city shall *f. down* flat
1 *Sam.* 21. 13. David let his spittle *f. down*
*Psal.* 72. 11. all kings shall *f. down* before him
*Isa.* 13. † 7. therefore shall all hands *f. down*
31. 3. and he that is holpen shall *f. down*
34. 4. their host shall *f. down* as the leaf falleth
44. 19. shall I *f. down* to the stock of a tree?
45. 14. the Sabeans shall *f. down* unto thee
46. 6. they *f. down*, yea they worship
*Ezek.* 30. 25. and the arms of Pharaoh shall *f. down*
*Dan.* 3. 5. ye *f. down* and worship the image, 10.
15. if ye *f. down* and worship the image, well
11. 26. and many shall *f. down* slain
*Mat.* 4. 9. all these things will I give thee, if thou wilt *f. down* and worship me, *Luke* 4. 7.
*Rev.* 4. 10. the twenty four elders *f. down* before him

FALL joined with *sword.*

*Exod.* 5. 3. lest he *f.* on us with pestilence or *sword*
*Num.* 14. 3. brought us to this land to *f.* by *sword*
43. and ye shall *f.* by the *sword*
2 *Kings* 19. 7. Sennacherib *f.* by *sword*, 2 *Chr.* 32. † 21.
*Psal.* 93. 10. they shall *f.* by the *sword*, *Ezek.* 6. 11.
*Isa.* 3. 25. thy men shall *f.* by the *sword*
13. 15. and every one shall *f.* by the *sword*
31. 8. then shall the Assyrian *f.* with the *sword*
37. 7. behold, I will cause him to *f.* by the *sword* in his own land, *Jer.* 19. 7.
*Jer.* 20. 4. Pashur's friends shall *f.* by the *sword*
39. 18. and thou shalt not *f.* by the *sword*
*Ezek.* 5. 12. a third part shall *f.* by the *sword*
6. 12. and he that is near shall *f.* by the *sword*
11. 10. ye shall *f.* by the *sword*, I will judge you
17. 21. his fugitives shall *f.* by the *sword*
23. 25. and thy remnant shall *f.* by the *sword*
24. 21. your sons and daughters shall *f.* by *sword*
25. 13. and they of Dedan shall *f.* by the *sword*
30. 5. the men in the league shall *f.* by the *sword*
6. from the tower of Syene shall *f.* by the *sword*
17. the young men shall *f.* by the *sword*
22. I will cause the *sword* to *f.* out of his hand
33. 27. they in the wastes shall *f.* by the *sword*
*Dan.* 11. 33. they that understand shall *f.* by *sword*
*Hos.* 7. 16. their princes shall *f.* by the *sword*
13. 16. Samaria shall *f.* by the *sword*
*Joel* 2. 8. when they *f.* on the *sword* not be wounded
*Amos* 7. 17. thy sons and daughters *f.* by the *sword*
*Luke* 21. 24. they shall *f.* by the edge of the *sword*

FALLEN.

*Gen.* 4. 6. L. said to Cain, why is thy countenance *f.*?
*Lev.* 13. 41. that hath his hair *f.* from off his head
25. 35. if thy brother be *f.* in decay with thee
*Josh.* 8. 24. all Ai were *f.* on the edge of the sword
*Judg.* 3. 25. behold, their lord was *f.* down dead
18. 1. their inheritance had not *f.* unto them
*Judg.* 19. 27. behold the woman was *f.* at the door
1 *Sam.* 5. 3. Dagon was *f.* ‖ 26. 12. a deep sleep *f.*
31. 8. they found Saul and his sons *f.* 1 *Chron.* 10. 8.
2 *Sam.* 1. 10. sure he could not live after he was *f.*
12. and they mourned, because they were *f.*
3. 38. there is a great man *f.* this day in Israel
17. † 9. when some of them be *f.* at the first
1 *Kings* 8. † 56. hath not *f.* one word of his promise
20. † 25. number an army like army that was *f.*
2 *Kings* 13. 14. now Elisha was *f.* sick of his sickness
25. † 11. the *f.* away did the captain carry away
2 *Chron.* 20. 24. were dead bodies *f.* to the earth
29. 9. for lo, our fathers have *f.* by the sword
*Esth.* 7. 8. Haman was *f.* on the bed where Esther was
*Psal.* 20. 8. they are brought down and *f.*
36. 12. there are the workers of iniquity *f.*
*Isa.* 14. 12. how art thou *f.* from heaven, O Lucifer!
26. 18. nor have the inhabitants of the world *f.*
*Ezek.* 32. 22. all of them *f.* by the sword, 23, 24.
*Hos.* 14. 1. for thou hast *f.* by thine iniquity
*Zech.* 12. † 8. he that is *f.* at that day be as David
*Luke* 14. 5. which of you shall have an ox *f.* into a pit?
*Acts* 8. 16. the holy Ghost was *f.* on none of them
20. 9. Eutychus being *f.* into a deep sleep fell down
26. 14. when we were all *f.* I heard a voice
27. 29. fearing, lest they should have *f.* on rocks
28. 6. looked when Paul should have *f.* down dead
*Phil.* 1. 12. *f.* out to the furtherance of the gospel
*Rev.* 2. 5. remember from whence thou art *f.*

*Are* FALLEN.

2 *Sam.* 1. 4. many of the people *are f.* and dead
19. how *are* the mighty *f.*! 25, 27.
22. 39. they *are f.* under my feet, *Psal.* 18, 38.
*Psal.* 16. 6. the lines *are f.* to me in pleasant places
55. 4. the terrors of death *are f.* upon me
57. 6. into the midst thereof they *are f.* themselves
69. 9. the reproaches of them *are f.* upon me
*Isa.* 9. 10. the bricks *are f.* down, but we will build
*Jer.* 38. 19. the Jews that *are f.* to the Chaldeans
46. 12. the mighty men, they *are f.* both together
50. 15. Babylon's foundations *are f.* walls down
*Lam.* 2. 21. my virgins *are f.* by the sword
*Ezek.* 31. 12. his branches *are f.* his boughs broken
32. 27. they shall not lie with the mighty that *are f.*
*Hos.* 7. 7. all their kings *are f.* none calleth to me
1 *Cor.* 15. 6. part remain, some *are f.* asleep, 18.
*Gal.* 5. 4. justified by the law, ye *are f.* from grace
*Rev.* 17. 10. are seven kings, five *are f.* and one is

*Is* FALLEN.

*Lev.* 13. 40. the man whose hair *is f.* off his head
*Num.* 32. 19. our lot *is f.* on this side Jordan
*Josh.* 2. 9. I know that your terror *is f.* upon us
*Job* 1. 16. the fire of God *is f.* from heaven
*Psal.* 7. 15. and *is f.* into the ditch which he made
*Isa.* 3. 8. Jerusalem is ruined, and Judah *is f.*
16. 9. the shouting for thy summer-fruits *is f.*
21. 9. Babylon *is f. is f. Rev.* 14. 8. ‖ 18. 2.
59. 14. for truth *is f.* in the streets, equity cannot
*Jer.* 48. 32. the spoiler *is f.* on thy summer-fruits
51. 8. Babylon *is* suddenly *f.* and destroyed
*Lam.* 5. 16. the crown *is f.* from our heads, wo to us
*Ezek.* 13. 12. lo, when the wall *is f.* shall it not be said
*Amos* 5. 2. the virgin of Israel *is f.* shall no more rise
9. 11. I will raise up the tabernacle that *is f.*
*Zech.* 11. 2. howl fir-tree, for the cedar *is f.*
*Acts* 15. 16. build tabernacle of David which *is f.*

FALLER.

*Jer.* 46. † 16. he multiplied the *f.* one fell on another

FALLEST.

*Jer.* 37. 13. saying, thou *f.* away to the Chaldeans

FALLETH.

*Exod.* 1. 10. when there *f.* out any war, they join
*Lev.* 11. 33. every vessel whereinto any of them *f.*
35. every thing whereupon their carcase *f.*
*Num.* 33. 54. inheritance shall be where his lot *f.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 29. not fail one that *f.* on the sword
34. as a man *f.* before wicked men, so fellest thou
17. 12. will light on him as dew *f.* on the ground
*Job* 4. 13. when deep sleep *f.* on men, 33. 15.
*Prov.* 13. 17. a wicked messenger *f.* into mischief
17. 20. a perverse tongue *f.* into mischief
24. 16. a just man *f.* seven times, riseth up again
17. rejoice not when thine enemy *f.*
*Eccl.* 4. 10. wo to him that is alone when he *f.*
*Eccl.* 9. 12. sons of men are snared when it *f.* on them
11. 3. where the tree *f.* there shall it be
*Isa.* 34. 4. as the leaf *f.* off from the vine
44. 15. maketh an image, and *f.* down thereto, 17.
*Jer.* 21. 9. he that *f.* to Chaldeans shall live
*Dan.* 3. 6. whoso *f.* not down and worshippeth, 11.
*Mat.* 17. 15. for oft-times he *f.* into the fire
*Luke* 11. 17. a house divided against a house *f.*
15. 12. give me the portion of goods that *f.* to me
*Rom.* 14. 4. to his own master he standeth or *f.*
*Jam.* 1. 11. the flower thereof *f.* 1 *Pet.* 1. 24.

FALLING.

*Num.* 24. 5. *f.* into a trance, but his eyes open, 16.
*Deut.* 19. † 16. to testify against him *f.* away
*Job* 4. 4. thy words have upholden him that was *f.*
14. 18. the mountain *f.* cometh to nought
*Psal.* 56. 13. wilt not deliver my feet from *f.* 116. 8.
*Prov.* 25. 26. a righteous man *f.* before the wicked
*Isa.* 34. 4. and as a *f.* fig from the fig-tree
*Luke* 8. 47. came trembling and *f.* down before him
22. 44. as it were great drops of blood *f.* down
*Acts* 1. 18. and Judas *f.* headlong burst asunder
27. 41. and *f.* into a place where two seas met
1 *Cor.* 14. 25. and so *f.* down, he will worship God
2 *Thess.* 2. 3. except there come a *f.* away first
*Jude* 24. to him that is able to keep you from *f.*

FALLINGS.

*Job* 41. † 23. the *f.* of his flesh are joined together

FALLOW.

*Jer.* 4. 3. break up your *f.* ground, *Hos.* 10. 12.
*See* DEER.

FALSE.

*Exod.* 23. 1. thou shalt not raise a *f.* report
7. keep thee far from a *f.* matter
2 *Kings* 9. 12. and they said, it is *f.* tell us now
*Job* 36. 4. for truly my words shall not be *f.*
*Psal.* 119. 104. therefore I hate every *f.* way, 128.
120. 3. what shall be done to thee, thou *f.* tongue?
*Prov.* 11. 1. a *f.* balance is an abomination to the L.
17. 4. a wicked doer giveth heed to *f.* lips
20. 23. and a *f.* balance is not good
25. 14. whoso boasteth of a *f.* gift, is like wind
*Jer.* 8. † 8. the *f.* pen of scribes worketh for falsehood
14. 14. they prophesy unto you a *f.* vision
23. 32. I am against them that prophesy *f.* dreams
37. 14. then said Jeremiah, it is *f.* I fall not away
*Lam.* 2. 14. but have seen for thee *f.* burdens
*Ezek.* 21. 23. it shall be to them as a *f.* divination
*Zech.* 8. 17. let none imagine evil, love no *f.* oath
10. 2. and the diviners have told *f.* dreams
*Mal.* 3. 5. I will be a swift witness against *f.* swearers
*Mat.* 24. 24. for there shall arise *f.* Christs and *f.* prophets, and shall shew wonders, *Mark* 13. 22.
*Luke* 19. 8. have taken any thing by *f.* accusation
2 *Cor.* 11. 13. for such are *f.* apostles, deceitful
26. I have been in perils among *f.* brethren
*Gal.* 2. 4. because of *f.* brethren unawares brought in
2 *Tim.* 3. 3. without natural affection, *f.* accusers
*Tit.* 2. 3. aged women, that they be not *f.* accusers
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. there shall be *f.* teachers among you
*See* PROPHET.

FALSE *prophets.*

*Mat.* 7. 15. beware of *f. prophets* in sheeps clothing
24. 11. and many *f. prophets* shall rise, 24.
*Mark* 13. 22. *f. prophets* shall rise and shew signs
*Luke* 6. 26. so did their fathers to the *f. prophets*
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. there were *f. prophets* among the people
1 *John* 4. 1. *f. prophets* are gone out into the world

FALSE *witness.*

*Exod.* 20. 16. thou shalt not bear *f. witness* against thy neighbour, *Deut.* 5. 20. *Mat.* 19. 18.
*Deut.* 19. 16. if a *f. witness* rise up against any man
18. and behold if the witness be a *f. witness*
*Prov.* 6. 19. a *f. witness* that speaketh lies
12. 17. a *f. witness* sheweth forth deceit, 14. 5.
19. 5. a *f. witness* shall not be unpunished, 9.
21. 28. a *f. witness* shall perish
25. 18. a man that beareth *f. witness* is a maul
*Mat.* 15. 19. for out of the heart proceed *f. witness*
26. 59. the elders sought *f. witness* against Jesus
*Mark* 14. 56. many bare *f. witness* against him, 57.

FALSE *witnesses.*

*Psal.* 27. 12. *f. witnesses* are risen up against me
35. 11. *f. witnesses* did rise, they laid to my charge

*Mat.* 26. 60. tho' many *f. witneſſes* came, yet found they none, at the laſt came two *f. witneſſes*
*Acts* 6. 13. and ſet up *f. witneſſes*, who ſaid
1 *Cor.* 15. 15. and we are found *f. witneſſes* of God

FALSHOOD.

2 *Sam.* 18. 13. ſhould have wrought *f.* againſt my life
*Job* 21. 34. in your anſwers there remaineth *f.*
*Pſal.* 7. 14. behold, he hath brought forth *f.*
119. 118. haſt trodden them down, for deceit is *f.*
144. 8. their hand is a right hand of *f.* 11.
*Prov.* 20. † 17. bread of *f.* is ſweet to a man
25. † 14. whoſo boaſteth himſelf in a gift of *f.*
*Iſa.* 28. 15. and under *f.* have we hid ourſelves
57. 4. are ye not a ſeed of *f.*? ‖ 59. 13. words of *f.*
*Jer.* 3. † 10. ſhe hath turned to me but in *f.*
8. † 8. the falſe pen of ſcribes worketh for *f.*
10. 14. for his molten image is *f.* 51. 17.
13. 25. thou haſt forgotten me, and truſted in *f.*
37. † 14. then ſaid Jeremiah, it is a *f.*
*Hoſ.* 7. 1. for they commit *f.* and the thief cometh in
*Mic.* 2. 11. if a man walking in the ſpirit and *f.*

FALSIFYING.

*Amos* 8. 5. and *f.* the balances by deceit

FALSLY.

*Gen.* 21. 23. ſwear to me that thou wilt not deal *f.*
*Lev.* 6. 3. have found what was loſt, and ſweareth *f.*
5. or all that about which he hath ſworn *f.*
19. 11. neither deal *f.* nor lye one to another
12. and ye ſhall not ſwear by my name *f.*
*Deut.* 19. 18. if the witneſs have teſtified *f.*
*Pſal.* 35. † 19. let not mine enemies *f.* rejoice
44. 17. nor have we dealt *f.* in thy covenant
*Jer.* 5. 2. tho' they ſay the Lord liveth, they ſwear *f.*
31. the prophets propheſy *f.* unto you, 29. 9.
6. 13. prophet, prieſt, every one dealeth *f.* 8. 10.
7. 9. will ye ſteal, murder and ſwear *f.*?
40. 16. for thou ſpeakeſt *f.* of Iſhmael
43. 2. thou ſpeakeſt *f.* the Lord hath not ſent thee
*Hoſ.* 10. 4. ſwearing *f.* in making a covenant
*Mic.* 2. † 11. if a man walk with the wind and lie *f.*
*Zech.* 5. 4. the curſe enter his houſe that ſweareth *f.*
*Mat.* 5. 11. ſay evil againſt you *f.* for my ſake
*Luke* 3. 14. nor accuſe any *f.* be content with wages
1 *Tim.* 6. 20. oppoſitions of ſcience *f.* ſo called
1 *Pet.* 3. 16. *f.* accuſe your good converſat. in Chriſt

FAME.

*Gen.* 45. 16. the *f.* was heard in Pharaoh's houſe
*Num.* 14. 15. nations that have heard the *f.* of thee
*Joſh.* 6. 27. Joſhua's *f.* was noiſed thro' the country
9. 9. we heard the *f.* of God, what he did in Egypt
1 *Kings* 4. 31. his *f.* was in all nations round about
10. 1. the queen heard *f.* of Solomon, 2 *Chron.* 9. 1.
7. thy wiſdom exceedeth the *f.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 6.
1 *Chron.* 14. 17. the *f.* of David went to all lands
22. 5. and the houſe muſt be of *f.* and of glory
*Eſth.* 9. 4. Mordecai's *f.* went thro' the provinces
*Job* 28. 22. we have heard the *f.* with our ears
*Iſa.* 66. 19. to the iſles that have not heard my *f.*
*Jer.* 3. † 9. thro' the *f.* of her whoredom ſhe defiled
6. 24. we have heard the *f.* our hands wax feeble
*Zeph.* 3. 19. and I will get them *f.* in every land
*Mat.* 4. 24. the *f.* of Jeſus went abroad, *Mark* 1. 28. *Luke* 4. 14, 37. | 5. 15.
9. 26. the *f.* thereof went abroad into all that land
31. they, when departed, ſpread abroad his *f.*
14. 1. Herod the tetrarch heard of the *f.* of Jeſus

FAMILIAR.

*Job* 19. 14. my *f.* friends have forgotten me
*Pſal.* 41. 9. my *f.* friend hath lift up his heel ag. me

FAMILIAR *ſpirit.*

*Lev.* 20. 27. man or woman of a *f. ſpirit* put to death
1 *Sam.* 28. 7. ſeek me a woman that hath a *f. ſpirit* to inquire of her; a *f. ſpirit* at En-dor
8. divine to me by the *f. ſpirit*, and bring him up
2 *Chron.* 10. 13. Saul inquired of one that had a *f. ſp.*
2 *Chron.* 33. 6. Manaſſeh dealt with a *f. ſpirit*
*Iſa.* 29. 4. thy voice as of one that hath a *f. ſpirit*

FAMILIAR *ſpirits.*

*Lev.* 19. 31. regard not them that have *f. ſpirits*
20. 6. againſt that ſoul that turneth after *f. ſpirits*
*Deut.* 18. 11. nor a conſulter with *f. ſpirits*
1 *Sam.* 28. 3. Saul put away thoſe that had *f. ſpirits*
9. how he hath cut off thoſe that have *f. ſpirits*
2 *Kings* 21. 6. Manaſſeh dealt with *f. ſpirits*
2 *Kings* 23. 24. workers with *f. ſpirits* Joſiah put away
*Iſa.* 8. 19. when they ſay to you, ſeek *f. ſpirits*
19. 3. they ſhall ſeek to them that have *f. ſpirits*

FAMILIARS.

*Jer.* 20. 10. all my *f.* watched for my halting

FAMILY.

*Lev.* 20. 5. I will ſet my face againſt his *f.*
25. 10. ye ſhall return every man to his *f.* 41.
47. ſell himſelf to the ſtock of the ſtranger's *f.*
49. his uncle or any of his *f.* may redeem him
*Num.* 3. 21. of Gerſhon was the *f.* of the Libnites
27. of Kohath was the *f.* of the Amramites
26. 5. the *f.* of the Hanochites, *f.* of the Palluites

FAMILY *mentioned often to the* 59*th verſe.*

27. 4. why our father's name done away from *f.*?
11. give his inheritance to the next of his *f.*
36. 6. marry to *f.* of their father's tribe, 8, 12.
*Deut.* 29. 18. leſt a *f.* turn away from the Lord our G.
*Joſh.* 7. 14. the *f.* which the Lord taketh ſhall come
17. and he took the *f.* of the Zarhites
*Judg.* 1. 25. but they let go the man and all his *f.*
6. 15. behold, my *f.* is poor in Manaſſeh
9. 1. communed with the *f.* of his mother's father
13. 2. Manoah, a man of the *f.* of the Danites
17. 7. a young man a Levite of the *f.* of Judah
18. 2. the Danites ſent of their *f.* five men to ſpy
19. or that thou be a prieſt to a *f.* in Iſrael
21. 24. Iſrael departed, every man to his *f.*
*Ruth* 2. 1. ſhe had a kinſman of the *f.* of Elimelech
1 *Sam.* 9. 21. my *f.* the leaſt of the tribe of Benjamin
10. 21. *f.* of Matri was taken, and Saul was taken
18. 18. what is my life, or my father's *f.* in Iſrael?
20. 6. a yearly ſacrifice there for all the *f.* 29.
2 *Sam.* 14. 7. whoſe *f.* is riſen ag. thine handmaid
16. 5. a man of the *f.* of Saul, his name Shimei
1 *Chron.* 4. 27. neither did all their *f.* multiply
6. 61. to the *f.* of Kohath were cities given, 70.
13. 14. the ark remained with the *f.* of Obed-edom
*Eſth.* 9. 28. theſe days of Purim kept by every *f.*
*Jer.* 3. 14. I will take one of a city, and two of a *f.*
8. 3. death ſhall be choſen by reſidue of this evil *f.*
*Amos* 3. 1. againſt the *f.* I brought out of Egyyt
*Zech.* 12. 12. every *f.* ſhall mourn apart, 13, 14.
14. 18. if the *f.* of Egypt go not up, and come not
*Eph.* 3. 15. whole *f.* in heaven and earth is named

FAMILIES.

*Gen.* 8. † 19. creepeth on the earth, after their *f.*
10. 5. the iſles of Gentiles divided after their *f.*
18. were the *f.* of the Canaanites ſpread abroad
20. the ſons of Ham after their *f.* ‖ 31. *f.* of Shem
12. 3. in thee all the *f.* of earth be bleſſed, 28. 14.
36. 40. the dukes of Eſau, according to their *f.*
47. 12. Joſeph nouriſhed his brethren with their *f.*
*Exod.* 6. 14. theſe be the *f.* of Reuben, the firſt-born of Iſrael, *Num.* 26. 7. *Joſh.* 13. 15, 23.
15. theſe are the *f.* of Simeon, *Num.* 26. 12, 14. *Joſh.* 19. 1, 8.
17. the *f.* of Gerſhon, *Num.* 3. 18, 21. | 4. 22, 24, 38, 40, 41. *Joſh.* 21. 33.
19. theſe are the *f.* of Levi, 25. *Num.* 4. 46. | 26. 57, 58. *Joſh.* 21. 27. 1 *Chron.* 6. 19.
12. 21. take you a lamb according to your *f.*
*Lev.* 25. 45. of the *f.* of ſtrangers ſhall ye buy
*Num.* 1. 2. take the ſum of Iſrael after their *f.*
3. 19. and the ſons of Kohath by their *f.* 27, 29, 30. | 4. 37. *Joſh.* 21. 4, 10.
20. the ſons of Merari by their *f.* 33, 35. | 4. 33, 42, 44, 45. *Joſh.* 21. 34, 40. 1 *Chron.* 6. 63.
4. 18. cut not off the tribe of the *f.* of Kohathites
11. 10. Moſes heard them weep thro' their *f.*
26. 15. the *f.* of Gad, 18. *Joſh.* 13. 24, 28.
20. the *f.* of Judah, 22. *Joſh.* 15. 1, 12, 20.
23. the ſons of Iſſachar after their *f.* 25. *Joſh.* 19. 17, 23. | 21. 6. 1 *Chron.* 6. 62. | 7. 5.
26. the *f.* of Zebulun, 27. *Joſh.* 19. 10, 16.
28. the ſons of Joſeph after their *f.* 36. 1.
34. the *f.* of Manaſſeh, 36. 12. *Joſh.* 13. 29. | 17. 2.
35. theſe are ſons of Ephraim after their *f.* 37. *Joſh.* 16. 5, 8. | 21. 5, 20. 1 *Chron.* 6. 66.
38. the ſons of Benjamin after their *f.* 41. *Joſh.* 18. 11, 20, 21. 1 *Sam.* 10. 21.
42. the ſons of Dan after their *f.* *Joſh.* 19. 40, 48.
44. ſons of Aſher after their *f.* *Joſh.* 19. 24, 31.
48. ſons of Naphtali after their *f.* 50. *Joſh.* 19. 32.
*Num.* 27. 1. daughters of Zelophehad of Manaſſeh's *f.*
33. 54. divide your land by lot among your *f.*
36. 1. the chief fathers of the *f.* of Gilead
*Joſh.* 6. † 23. brought out Rahab and all her *f.*
7. 14. tribe the Lord taketh come according to *f.*
13. 31. to half children of Machir, by their *f.*
19. 40. the tribe of Dan according to their *f.* 48.
1 *Sam.* 9. 21. the leaſt of all the *f.* of Benjamin
1 *Chron.* 2. 53. the *f.* of Kirjath-jearim, the Puhites
55. the *f.* of the ſcribes which dwelt at Jabez
4. 2. theſe are the *f.* of the Zorathites
21. the *f.* of them that wrought fine linen
38. theſe mentioned were princes in their *f.*
2 *Chron.* 35. 5. according to the diviſions of the *f.* 12.
*Neh.* 4. 13. I ſet the people after their *f.*
*Job* 31. 34. did the contempt of *f.* terrify me?
*Pſal.* 68. 6. God ſetteth the ſolitary in *f.*
107. 41. and maketh him *f.* like a flock
*Jer.* 1. 15. I will call all the *f.* of the north
2. 4. hear, all ye the *f.* of the houſe of Iſrael
10. 25. fury on the *f.* that call not on thy name
15. † 3. and I will appoint over them four *f.*
25. 9. behold, I will take all the *f.* of the north
31. 1. I will be the God of all the *f.* of Iſrael
33. 24. the two *f.* which the Lord hath choſen
*Ezek.* 20. 32. we will be as the *f.* of the countries
*Amos* 3. 2. you have I known of all *f.* of the earth
*Nah.* 3. 4. that ſelleth *f.* thro' her witchcrafts
*Zech.* 12. † 12. and the land ſhall mourn *f. f.*
14. all the *f.* that remain, every family apart
14. 17. whoſo will not come up of all the *f.*

FAMINE.

*The ſcripture ſpeaks of ſeveral* famines *which have been in* Paleſtine, *and in the neighbouring countries; as that in the time of* Abraham, *and again in the time of* Iſaac, *Gen.* 12. 10. | 26. 1. *But the moſt remarkable, whereof we have any account, is that of ſeven years, which fell out in* Egypt, *while* Joſeph *abode there*, Gen. 41. 27. *It is conſiderable for the continuance, extent, and greatneſs of it; and in this particular the more ſo, that* Egypt *is a country leaſt ſubject to theſe calamities, by reaſon of its extreme fruitfulneſs.*

Famine *is ſometimes a natural effect, as when the* Nile *does not overflow in* Egypt; *or the rains do not fall in* Judea, *at the cuſtomary times, that is, in ſpring or autumn; or when the caterpillers and locuſts ſwarm in the country, and deſtroy the fruits of it. The prophets in ſeveral places take notice of theſe laſt cauſes of* famine, *Joel* 1. 3, 4. *&c.*

Famine *was alſo often the effect of God's anger againſt his people. For example: the Lord ſent the prophet* Gad *to* David, *to tell him, that as a puniſhment of his vanity, whereby he had been induced to number his people, God gave him the option of ſeven years* famine, *or of being for three months purſued by his enemies, or of ſeeing the plague raging for three days in his country*, 2 Sam. 24. 12, 13. *And in the reign of* Ahab, The Lord called for a famine, and it came upon the land ſeven years, 2 *Kings* 8. 1, 2. Amos *threatens the people of God with another ſort of* famine, *want of heavenly bread, which was that* of hearing the word of God, *Amos* 8. 11. *The* Iſraelites *now deſpiſe a prophet's counſel, then they ſhall ſeek for it, but not have a prophet to give them counſel.*

*Gen.* 12. 10. for the *f.* was grievous in the land
26. 1. there was a *f.* in the land, beſides the firſt *f.*
41. 27. ſeven empty ears ſhall be ſeven years of *f.*
30. and the *f.* ſhall conſume the land
31. the plenty ſhall not be known by reaſon of *f.*
50. to Joſeph were born two ſons before the *f.*
56. the *f.* was over all the face of the earth
47. 13. the land fainted by reaſon of the *f.*
*Ruth* 1. 1. when the judges ruled, there was a *f.*
2 *Sam.* 21. 1. there was a *f.* in the days of David
24. 13. ſhall ſeven years of *f.* come to thee in land?
1 *Kings* 8. 37. if there be in the land *f.* 2 *Chron.* 20. 9.
18. 2. there was a ſore *f.* in Samaria, 2 *Kings* 6. 25.
2 *Kings* 7. 4. then the *f.* is in the city, we ſhall die
8. 1. the Lord hath called for a *f.* it ſhall come
25. 3. the *f.* prevailed in Jeruſalem, no bread
2 *Chron.* 32. 11. Hezekiah perſuadeth you to die by *f.*
*Job* 5. 20. in *f.* he ſhall redeem thee from death

*Job* 5. 22. at deſtruction and *f.* thou ſhalt laugh
30. 3. for want and *f.* they were ſolitary
*Pſal.* 33. 19. and to keep them alive in *f.*
37. 19. in the days of *f.* they ſhall be ſatisfied
105. 16. moreover, he called for a *f.* on the land
*Iſa.* 5. † 13. and their glory are men of *f.*
14. 30. and I will kill thy root with *f.*
51. 19. deſtruction, *f.* and ſword are come on thee
*Jer.* 5. 12. nor ſhall we ſee ſword nor *f.* 14. 13, 15.
14. 15. by ſword and *f.* ſhall prophets be conſumed
16. the people ſhall be caſt out becauſe of the *f.*
18. then behold them that are ſick with *f.*
15. 2. and ſuch as are for the *f.* to the *f.*
18. 21. deliver up their children to the *f.*
21. 7. deliver from the *f.* to Nebuchadnezzar
24. 10. I will ſend the *f.* among them, 29. 17.
27. 8. that nation will I puniſh with the *f.*
29. 18. I will perſecute with the ſword and *f.*
32. 24. the city is given to Chaldeans becauſe of *f.*
34. 17. I proclaim a liberty for you to the *f.*
42. 16. the *f.* ſhall follow cloſe after you
52. 6. the *f.* was ſore in the city, there was no bread
*Lam.* 5. 10. our ſkin was black becauſe of the *f.*
*Ezek.* 5. 12. a third part ſhall be conſumed with *f.*
16. when I ſend on them the evil arrows of *f.*
17. ſo will I ſend on you *f.* 14. 13.
7. 15. *f.* within, *f.* and peſtilence ſhall devour
12. 16. but I will leave a few men from the *f.*
36. 29. and I will lay no *f.* upon you
30. ye ſhall receive no more reproach of *f.*
*Amos* 8. 11. I will ſend a *f.* not of bread, but of word
*Luke* 4. 25. when great *f.* was thro' all the land
15. 14. there aroſe a mighty *f.* in that land
*Rom.* 8. 35. ſhall *f.* ſeparate us from love of Chriſt?
*Rev.* 18. 8. her plagues come in one day, death, *f.*

*By the* FAMINE.

*Jer.* 11. 22. their ſons and daughters ſhall die *by the f.*
14. 12. but I will conſume them *by the f.* 15.
16. 4. they ſhall be conſumed *by f.* 44. 12, 18, 27.
21. 9. he that abideth in the city ſhall die *by the f.*
27. 13. why will ye die *by the f.* and peſtilence?
32. 36. be delivered to the king of Babylon *by the f.*
38. 2. remaineth in city ſhall die *by f. Ezek.* 6. 12.
42. 17. they ſhall die *by the f.* and peſtilence
22. know certainly that ye ſhall die *by the f.*
44. 13. as I have puniſhed Jeruſalem *by the f.*
*Ezek.* 6. 11. they ſhall fall *by the f.* and the peſtilence

FAMINES.

*Mat.* 24. 7. there ſhall be *f.* peſtilences and earthquakes in divers places, *Mark* 13. 8. *Luke* 21. 11.

FAMISH *and* FAMISHED.

*Gen.* 41. 55. when all the land of Egypt was *f.*
*Prov.* 10. 3. the L. will not ſuffer the righteous to *f.*
*Iſa.* 5. 13. and their honourable men are *f.*
*Zeph.* 2. 11. for he will *f.* all the gods of the earth

FAMOUS.

*Num.* 16. 2. princes *f.* in the congregation, 26. 9.
*Ruth* 4. 11. and be thou *f.* in Beth-lehem
14. that his name may be *f.* in Iſrael
1 *Chron.* 5. 24. and theſe were *f.* men, 12. 30.
*Pſal.* 74. 5. a man was *f.* as he had lifted up axes
136. 18. give thanks to him who ſlew *f.* kings
*Ezek.* 23. 10. and ſhe became *f.* among women
32. 18. and the daughters of the *f.* nations

FAN, *Subſtantive.*

*Iſa.* 30. 24. clean provender winnowed with the *f.*
*Jer.* 15. 7. I will fan them with a *f.* in the gates
*Mat.* 3. 12. whoſe *f.* is in his hand, *Luke* 3. 17.

FAN, *Verb.*

*Iſa.* 41. 16. ſhalt *f.* them, wind ſhall carry them away
*Jer.* 4. 11. a dry wind not to *f.* nor to cleanſe
15. 7. I will *f.* them with a fan in the gates
51. 2. I will ſend fanners that ſhall *f.* her

FAR.

*Gen.* 18. 25. that be *f.* from thee to ſlay righteous
*Exod.* 8. 28. only you ſhall not go very *f.* away
23. 7. keep thee *f.* from a falſe matter
*Deut.* 12. 21. if the place be too *f.* from thee, 14. 24.
29. 22. the ſtranger that ſhall come from a *f.* land
*Joſh.* 3. 16. waters ſtood very *f.* from the city Adam
8. 4. go not very *f.* from the city, but be ready
9. 22. ſaying, we are *f.* from you, when ye dwell
*Judg.* 9. 17. my father adventured his life *f.*
18. 7. they were *f.* from the Zidonians, 28.
*Judg.* 19. 11. they were by Jebus, day was *f.* ſpent
1 *Sam.* 20. 9. Jonathan ſaid, *f.* be it from thee
1 *Kings* 8. 46. that they carry them away *f.* or near
2 *Chron.* 26. 15. and his name was ſpread *f.* abroad
*Ezra* 6. 6. now therefore be ye *f.* from thence
*Neh.* 4. 19. we are ſeparated one *f.* from another
*Eſth.* 9. 20. to all the Jews both nigh and *f.*
*Job* 5. 4. his children are *f.* from ſafety
11. 14. put iniquity *f.* away, 22. 23.
34. 10. *f.* be it from God to do wickedneſs
*Pſal.* 10. 5. thy judgments are *f.* out of ſight
22. 1. why art thou ſo *f.* from helping me?
73. 27. they that are *f.* from thee ſhall periſh
97. 9. Lord, thou art exalted *f.* above all gods
103. 12. as *f.* as the eaſt is from the weſt, ſo *f.*
hath he removed our tranſgreſſions from us
109. 17. ſo let bleſſing be *f.* from him
119. 150. that follow miſchief are *f.* from thy law
155. ſalvation is *f.* from the wicked
*Prov.* 4. 24. and perverſe lips put *f.* from thee
5. 8. remove thy way *f.* from her, come not nigh her
15. 29. the Lord is *f.* from the wicked
19. 7. much more do his friends go *f.* from him
22. 5. doth keep his ſoul, ſhall be *f.* from them
15. the rod of correction ſhall drive it *f.* from him
31. 10. for her price is *f.* above rubies
*Eccl.* 2. 13. as *f.* as light excelleth darkneſs
3. † 5. and a time to be *f.* from embracing
*Iſa.* 6. 12. and the Lord have removed men *f.* away
19. 6. and they ſhall turn the rivers *f.* away
26. 15. thou haſt removed the nation *f.*
46. 12. hear, ye that are *f.* from righteouſneſs
49. 19. that ſwallowed thee, ſhall be *f.* away
54. 14. thou ſhalt be *f.* from oppreſſion
59. 9. therefore is judgment *f.* from us
*Jer.* 12. 2. thou art *f.* from their reins
25. 26. all the kings of the north *f.* and near
27. 10. propheſy, to remove you *f.* from your land
48. 24. upon all the cites of Moab *f.* or near
47. thus *f.* is the judgment of Moab
51. 64. thus *f.* are the words of Jeremiah
*Lam.* 3. 17. thou haſt removed my ſoul *f.* from peace
*Ezek.* 7. 20. therefore have I ſet it *f.* from them
11. 15. they have ſaid, get ye *f.* from the Lord
*Dan.* 11. 2. the fourth king *f.* richer than they all
*Joel* 3. 6. that ye might remove them *f.* from border
*Amos* 6. 3. ye that put *f.* away the evil day
*Mic.* 7. 11. in that day ſhall decree be *f.* removed
*Mat.* 16. 22. Peter ſaid, be it *f.* from thee, Lord
*Mark* 6. 35. and when the day was now *f.* ſpent
12. 34. thou art not *f.* from the kingdom of God
13. 34. Son of man is as a man taking a *f.* journey
*Luke* 7. 6. when he was not *f.* from the houſe
22. 51. Jeſus ſaid, ſuffer ye thus *f.* he healed him
24. 29. abide with us, for the day is *f.* ſpent
50. and he led them out as *f.* as to Bethany
*John* 21. 8. for they were not *f.* from land
*Acts* 11. 19. they travelled as *f.* as Phenice
22. that Barnabas ſhould go as *f.* as Antioch
17. 27. tho' he be not *f.* from every one of us
22. 21. I will ſend thee *f.* hence to the Gentiles
28. 15. they came to meet us as *f.* as Appii-forum
*Rom.* 13. 12. the night is *f.* ſpent, the day is at hand
2 *Cor.* 4. 17. worketh a *f.* more weight of glory
10. 14. for we are come as *f.* as to you alſo
*Eph.* 1. 21. *f.* above all principality and power
4. 10. that aſcended up *f.* above all heavens
*Phil.* 1. 23. to be with Chriſt, which is *f.* better
*Heb.* 7. 15. it is yet *f.* more evident, after Melchiſ.

*See* COUNTRY, COUNTRIES.

FAR *from me.*

1 *Sam.* 2. 30. but now the Lord ſaith, be it *f. from me*, 22. 15. 2 *Sam.* 20. 20. | 23. 17.
*Job* 13. 21. withdraw thine hand *f. from me*
19. 13. he hath put my brethren *f. from me*
21. 16. the counſel of wicked is *f. from me*, 22. 18.
30. 10. they flee *f. from me*, and ſpare not to ſpit
*Pſal.* 22. 11. O Lord, be not *f. from me*, for trouble is near, 19. | 35. 22. | 38. 21. | 71. 12.
27. 9. hide not thy face *f. from me*, leave me not
88. 8. thou haſt put mine acquaintance *f. from me*
18. lover and friend haſt thou put *f. from me*
*Prov.* 30. 8. remove *f. from me* vanity and lies
*Eccl.* 7. 23. I will be wiſe, but it was *f. from me*
*Iſa.* 29. 13. but have removed their heart *f. from me*
*Jer.* 2. 5. they are gone *f. from me*, and become vain
*Lam.* 1. 16. becauſe the comforter is *f. from me*
*Ezek.* 43. 9. the carcaſes of their kings *f. from me*
44. 10. the Levites that are gone *f. from me*
*Mat.* 15. 8. their heart is *f. from me*, *Mark* 7. 6.

*From* FAR.

*Deut.* 28. 49. a nation againſt thee *from f. Jer.* 5. 15.
*Job* 36. 3. I will fetch my knowledge *from f.*
*Iſa.* 5. 26. he will lift up an enſign *from f.*
10. 3. deſolation which ſhall come *from f.*
22. 3. they are bound, which are fled *from f.*
30. 27. the name of the Lord cometh *from f.*
43. 6. bring my ſons *from f.* and daughters, 60. 9.
49. 1. liſten, O iſles, hearken, ye people *from f.*
12. behold, theſe ſhall come *from f.*
60. 4. thy ſons ſhall come *from f.* and daughters
*Jer.* 30. 10. for lo, I will ſave thee *from f.*
*Ezek.* 23. 40. that ye ſent for men to come *from f.*
*Hab.* 1. 8. and their horſemen ſhall come *from f.*
*Mark* 8. 3. for divers of them came *from f.*

*See* AFAR.

FAR *off.*

*Gen.* 44. 4. when they were gone, and not yet *f. off*
*Num.* 2. 2. they ſhall pitch *f. off* about the tabernacle
*Deut.* 13. 7. not conſent to ſerve gods of people *f. off*
20. 15. thus do to all the cities very *f. off*
30. 11. neither is the commandment *f. off*
2 *Sam.* 15. 17. the king tarried in a place *f. off*
2 *Chron.* 6. 36. carry their captives to a land *f. off*
*Pſal.* 55. 7. lo then I would wander *f. off*
*Prov.* 27. 10. is better than a brother *f. off*
*Eccl.* 7. 24. that which is *f. off*, who can find out?
*Iſa.* 17. 13. they ſhall flee *f. off* and be chaſed
33. 13. hear, ye that are *f. off* what I have done
17. they ſhall behold the land that is *f. off*
46. 13. my righteouſneſs ſhall not be *f. off*
57. 9. and thou didſt ſend thy meſſengers *f. off*
19. peace to him that is *f. off*, and him that is near
59. 11. we look for ſalvation, but it is *f. off*
*Ezek.* 6. 12. he that is *f. off* ſhall die of the peſtilence
8. 6. that I ſhould go *f. off* from my ſanctuary
11. 16. although I have caſt them *f. off*
12. 27. he propheſieth of times that are *f. off*
22. 5. thoſe that be *f. off* from thee ſhall mock
*Dan.* 9. 7. confuſion to Iſrael that are near and *f. off*
*Joel* 2. 20. I will remove *f. off* the northern army
3. 8. they ſhall ſell them to the Sabeans *f. off*
*Mic.* 4. 7. make her that was caſt *f. off* a nation
*Zech.* 6. 15. they *f. off* ſhall come and build in temple
*Eph.* 2. 13. ye who were *f. off* are made nigh by Chr.

FARTHER; *ſee* FURTHER.

FARE.

1 *Sam.* 17. 18. and look how thy brethren *f.*

FARE.

*Jonah* 1. 3. ſo he paid *f.* thereof, and went into it

FARED.

*Luke* 16. 19. the rich man *f.* ſumptuouſly every day

FAREWEL.

*Luke* 9. 61. let me firſt go bid them *f.* at home
*Acts* 15. 29. if ye keep yourſelves, ye do well, *f.*
18. 21. Paul bade them *f.* ſaying, I muſt keep
23. 20. to ſay what they had to ſay againſt him, *f.*
1 *Cor.* 13. 11. finally, brethren, *f.* be perfect

FARM.

*Mat.* 22. 5. they went their ways, one to his *f.*

FARTHING, S.

*Mat.* 5. 26. till thou haſt paid the uttermoſt *f.*
10. 29. are not two ſparrows ſold for a *f.*?
*Mark* 12. 42. ſhe threw in two mites which make *f.*
*Luke* 12. 6. are not five ſparrows ſold for two *f.*?

FASHION.

*Gen.* 6. 15. this is the *f.* thou ſhalt make the ark of
*Exod.* 26. 30. the *f.* of the tabernacle as was ſhewed
37. 19. bowls made he after the *f.* of almonds
1 *Kings* 6. 38. according to all the *f.* of the houſe
2 *Kings* 16. 10. Ahaz ſent the *f.* of the altar
*Ezek.* 43. 11. ſhew them the form and *f.* thereof
*Hab.* 2. † 18. the faſhioner of his *f.* truſteth
*Mark* 2. 11. ſaying, we never ſaw it on this *f.*
*Luke* 9. 29. the *f.* of his countenance was altered
*Acts* 7. 44. make the tabernacle according to *f.* ſeen
1 *Cor.* 7. 31. for the *f.* of this world paſſeth away
*Phil.* 2. 8. being found in *f.* as a man humbled himſ.

*Jam.* 1. 11. and the grace of the *f.* of it perisheth

FASHION.

*Job* 31. 15. and did not one *f.* us in the womb?

FASHIONED.

*Exod.* 32. 4. Aaron *f.* the calf with a graving tool
1 *Kings* 7. †15. for he *f.* two pillars of brass
*Job* 10. 8. thine hands have *f.* me, *Psal.* 119. 73.
*Psal.* 139. 16. which in continuance were *f.*
*Isa.* 22. 11. neither had respect to him that *f.* it
*Ezek.* 16. 7. thy breasts are *f.* thine hair is grown
*Phil.* 3. 21. that it may be *f.* like his glorious body

FASHIONETH.

*Psal.* 33. 15. he *f.* their hearts alike, considers works
*Isa.* 44. 12. the smith *f.* it with hammers
49. 9. clay say to him that *f.* it, what makest thou?

FASHIONING.

1 *Pet.* 1. 14. not *f.* yourselves to the former lusts

FASHIONS.

*Ezek.* 42. 11. their goings were according to their *f.*

FAST.

*Ezra* 5. 8. this work goeth *f.* on, and prospereth

FAST.

*Gen.* 20. 18. the Lord had *f.* closed up the wombs
*Judg.* 4. 21. Sisera was *f.* asleep and weary
15. 13. but we will bind thee *f.* and deliver thee
16. 11. he said, if they bind me *f.* with new ropes
*Ruth* 2. 8. Boaz said, abide here *f.* by my maidens
21. Boaz said to me, keep *f.* by my young men
*Job* 38. 38. when the clods cleave *f.* together
*Psal.* 65. 6. his strength setteth *f.* the mountains
33. 9. he commanded and it stood *f.*
*Prov.* 4. 13. take *f.* hold of instruction, keep her
*Jer.* 48. 16. the affliction of Moab hasteth *f.*
50. 33. all that took them captives held them *f.*
*Jonah* 1. 5. he lay in the ship, and was *f.* asleep
*Acts* 16. 24. who made their feet *f.* in the stocks
27. 41. the forepart stuck *f.* remained unmoveable

FAST.

Fasting *has in all ages, and among all nations, been an exercise much in use in times of mourning, sorrow, and afflictions. The sense of it is in some sort inspired by nature, which in those circumstances denies itself nourishment, and takes off the edge of hunger. There is no example of fasting, properly so called, to be seen before* Moses; *yet it is presumable that the patriarchs fasted, since we see that there were very great mournings among them, and those too very particularly described, such as that of* Abraham *for* Sarah, Gen. 23. 2. *and that of* Jacob *for his son* Joseph, Gen. 37. 34.

Moses *enjoins no particular* fast *in his five books, excepting that upon the solemn day of expiation, which was generally and strictly observed,* Lev. 23. 27, 29. On the tenth day of this seventh month ye shall afflict your souls, *that is, Ye shall humble yourselves deeply before God, both inwardly, by godly sorrow, judging, and loathing yourselves; and outwardly, by fasting and abstinence from all carnal comforts and delights. Since the time of* Moses, *examples of fasting have been very common among the* Jews. Joshua *and the elders of* Israel *remained prostrate before the ark from morning until evening, without eating, after the* Israelites *were defeated by the men of* Ai, *Josh.* 7. 6. *The eleven tribes which had taken arms against that of* Benjamin, *seeing they could not hold out against the inhabitants of* Gibeah, *fell down before the ark upon their faces, and so continued till the evening without eating,* Judg. 20. 26. *The* Israelites *perceiving themselves to be pressed by the* Philistines, *assembled before the Lord at* Mizpeh, *and fasted in his presence till the evening,* 1 Sam. 7. 6. *And* David *fasted while the first child he had by* Bathsheba, *the wife of* Uriah, *was sick,* 2 Sam. 12. 16.

Moses *fasted forty days on mount* Horeb, *Exod.* 34. 28. Elijah *passed as many days without eating any thing,* 1 Kings 19. 8. *And our Saviour fasted in the wilderness forty days and forty nights,* Mat. 4. 2. *These fasts were miraculous, and out of the common rules of nature.*

The *heathens themselves sometimes fasted; and the king of* Nineveh, *terrified by* Jonah's *preaching, made an order, that not only men, but beasts also, should continue without eating or drinking; that both men and beasts should be covered with sackcloth, and each after their manner should cry unto the Lord,* Jonah 3. 6, 7, 8. *The* Jews, *in times of public calamity, made even the children at the breast fast,* Joel 2. 16.

*It does not appear by our Saviour's own practice, or any commands that he gave to his disciples, that he instituted any particular fasts, or enjoined any to be kept out of pure devotion. But when the* Pharisees *in the way of reproach told him, that his disciples did not fast so often as theirs, or* John *the* Baptist's, *he replied,* Can ye make the children of the bride-chamber fast, while the bridegroom is with them? but the days will come, when the bridegroom shall be taken away from them, and then shall they fast in those days, *Luke* 5. 33, 34, 35. *that is,* Fasting *is a duty fitted to a day of mourning and affliction: It is not yet a time of mourning to my disciples, while I am bodily present with them; yet the time shall come, when I shall be taken from them, as to my bodily presence; and when they shall meet with many troubles and calamities, then it will be seasonable for them to perform this duty of* fasting. *Accordingly the life of the Apostles and first believers was a life of self-denial, of sufferings, austerities, and fasting, as appears from the life of the apostle* Paul, 2 Cor. 6. 4, 5. ‖ 11. 27. Fasting *is likewise confirmed by our Saviour's discourse on the mount, though not as a stated, yet as an occasional duty of christians, in order to, and as an indication of their humbling their souls for their sins, or under the afflicting hand of God,* Mat. 6. 16. *Where our Saviour requires that this duty be performed in sincerity, and not in hypocrisy; for the glory of God, not for ostentation and appearance unto men.*

2 *Sam.* 12. †16. David fasted a *f.* and lay on earth
1 *Kings* 21. 9. proclaim a *f.* and set Naboth on high
12. they proclaimed a *f.* and set Naboth on high
2 *Chron.* 20. 3. Jehoshaphat proclaimed a *f.*
*Ezra* 8. 21. Ezra proclaimed a *f.* at the river Ahava
*Isa.* 58. 3. in the day of your *f.* you find pleasure
5. is it such *f.* I have chosen? wilt thou call this *f.*?
6. is not this the *f.* that I have chosen?
*Jer.* 36. 9. they proclaimed a *f.* before the Lord
*Joel* 1. 14. sanctify a *f.* call an assembly, 2. 15.
*Jonah* 3. 5. the people of Nineveh proclaimed a *f.*
*Zech.* 8. 19. the *f.* of the fourth month, of the fifth, seventh, and tenth months be joy and gladness
*Acts* 27. 9. because the *f.* was now already past

FAST, *Verb.*

2 *Sam.* 12. 21. thou didst *f.* and weep for the child
23. but now he is dead, wherefore should I *f.*?
*Esth.* 4. 16. *f.* ye for me, I and my maidens will *f.*
*Isa.* 58. 4. ye *f.* for strife, ye shall not *f.* as ye do
*Jer.* 14. 12. when they *f.* I will not hear their cry
*Zech.* 7. 5. did ye at all *f.* unto me, even to me?
*Mat.* 6. 16. when ye *f.* be not as hypocrites of a sad countenance, that they may appear to men to *f.*
18. thou appear not to men to *f.* but to thy Father
9. 14. why do we *f.* disciples *f.* not, *Mark* 2. 18.
15. then shall they *f.* *Mark* 2. 20. *Luke* 5. 35.
*Mark* 2. 18. the disciples of John used to *f.*
19. can children of the bride-chamber *f.* while bridegroom with them? they cannot *f.* *Luke* 5. 35.
*Luke* 5. 33. why do the disciples of John *f.* often?
18. 12. I *f.* twice in the week, I give tithes of all

FASTED.

*Judg.* 20. 26. the people *f.* that day until even
1 *Sam.* 7. 6. they drew water, and *f.* on that day
31. 13. buried them, and *f.* seven days, 1 *Chron.* 10. 12.
2 *Sam.* 1. 12. and they mourned and *f.* for Saul
12. 16. David *f.* ‖ 22. while the child was alive I *f.*
1 *Kings* 21. 27. Ahab *f.* ‖ *Ezra* 8. 23. so we *f.*
*Neh.* 1. 4. Nehemiah *f.* and prayed before God
*Isa.* 58. 3. why have we *f.* say they, and seest not?
*Zech.* 7. 5. when ye *f.* in the fifth and seventh month
*Mat.* 4. 2. Jesus *f.* forty days and forty nights
*Acts* 13. 2. as they ministred to the Lord and *f.*
3. when they had *f.* they laid their hands on them

FASTEST.

*Mat.* 6. 17. when thou *f.* anoint thy head, wash face

FASTING.

*Neh.* 9. 1. were assembled with *f.* and sackclothes
*Esth.* 4. 3. where the decree came, there was *f.*
*Psal.* 35. 13. I humbled my soul with *f.* and prayer
69. 10. when I wept and chastened my soul with *f.*
109. 24. my knees are weak thro' *f.* my flesh fails
*Jer.* 36. 6. read the words of the Lord on the *f.* day
*Dan.* 6. 18. then the king passed the night *f.*
9. 3. Daniel set himself to seek by prayer and *f.*
*Joel* 2. 12. turn ye with *f.* weeping and mourning
*Mat.* 15. 32. and I will not send them away *f.*
17. 21. this goeth not out but by *f.* *Mark* 9. 29.
*Mark* 8. 3. if I send them away *f.* they will faint
*Acts* 10. 30. four days ago I was *f.* till this hour
14. 23. had ordained elders, and had prayed with *f.*
27. 33. that is the fourteenth day ye continued *f.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 5. that ye may give yourselves to *f.* and prayer

FASTINGS.

*Esth.* 9. 31. the matters of the *f.* and their cry
*Luke* 2. 37. Anna served God with *f.* and prayers
2 *Cor.* 6. 5. approving ourselves in stripes, in *f.*
11. 27. in *f.* often, in cold and nakedness

FASTEN.

*Exod.* 28. 14. shalt *f.* the chains to the ouches, 25.
39. 31. to *f.* the plate on high upon the mitre
*Isa.* 22. 23. I will *f.* him as a nail in a sure place
*Jer.* 10. 4. they *f.* it with nails and with hammers

FASTENED.

*Exod.* 10. †19. and *f.* the locusts into the Red-sea
39. 18. the ends of chains they *f.* in the two ouches
40. 18. Moses *f.* his sockets, set up the boards
*Judg.* 4. 21. Jael *f.* the nail into the ground
16. 14. Delilah *f.* it with a pin, and said to him
1 *Sam.* 31. 10. they *f.* Saul's body to the wall
2 *Sam.* 20. 8. with a sword *f.* upon his loins in sheath
1 *Kings* 6. 6. that the beams should not be *f.*
1 *Chron.* 10. 10. *f.* his head in the temple of Dagon
2 *Chron.* 9. 18. six steps were *f.* to the throne
*Esth.* 1. 6. hangings *f.* with cords of fine linen
*Job* 38. 6. whereupon are the foundations *f.*?
*Eccl.* 12. 11. as nails *f.* by the masters of assemblies
*Isa.* 22. 25. the nail that is *f.* in the sure place
41. 7. *f.* it with nails that it should not be moved
*Ezek.* 40. 43. and within were hooks *f.* round about
*Luke* 4. 20. and the eyes of all were *f.* on him
*Acts* 11. 6. upon the which when I had *f.* mine eyes
28. 3. came a viper out of the heat and *f.* on his hand

FASTENING.

*Hab.* 2. †11. the *f.* of the timber shall answer it
*Acts* 3. 4. Peter *f.* his eyes upon him, said, look on us

FAT.

*God forbad the* Hebrews *to eat the* fat *of beasts,* Lev. 3. 16, 17. All the fat is the Lord's. It shall be a perpetual statute for your generations throughout all your dwellings, that ye eat neither fat nor blood. *Some Interpreters take these words in all the rigour of the letter, and suppose the use of* fat *as well as* blood *to be entirely forbidden the* Jews. Josephus *says, that* Moses *forbids only the* fat *of oxen, goats, sheep, and of their species, which agrees with the law in* Lev. 7. 23. Ye shall eat no manner of fat of ox, or of sheep, or of goat. *The modern* Jews *observe this custom; and with respect to the* fat *of every other sort of clean creature, they think it is allowed them, even that of beasts which have died of themselves; this is conformable to that other law,* Lev. 7. 24. And the fat of the beast that dieth of itself, and the fat of that which is torn with beasts, may be used in any other use.

*But other Interpreters maintain, that the law which seems to forbid generally the use of* fat, *is to be restrained to* fat *separated from the flesh, such as that which covers the kidneys and intestines; and this only in the case of its being actually offered in sacrifice; which is confirmed by this passage in* Lev. 7. 25. Whosoever eateth of the fat of the beast, of which men offer an offering made by fire unto the Lord, even the soul that eateth it, shall be cut off from his people.

*The word* fat *in the* Hebrew *style signifies not only that of beasts, but every thing likewise which relates to it in other things, as in* Psal. 147. 14. He filleth thee with the finest of the wheat; *in Hebrew,* with the fat of wheat. *And in* Psal. 81. 16. He should have fed them with the

the fat of wheat. Fat *is alſo uſed ſometimes for the ſource or cauſe of compaſſion or mercy. As the bowels are ſtirred at the recital of any great calamity, or at the view of ſome melancholy and afflicted object, it has been thought that ſenſibility reſided principally in the bowels which are commonly loaded with* fat. *The* Pſalmiſt *upbraids the wicked with* being incloſed in their fat, *with having ſhut up their bowels againſt him, with being in no ſort affected with compaſſion at the ſight of his extreme grief,* Pſal. 17. 10. Mine enemies compaſs me about, they are incloſed in their own fat. *And in* Pſal. 119. 70. Their heart is as fat as greaſe. *They are ſtupid, and inſenſible, and paſt feeling; they are not affected either with the terrors or comforts of God.*

Fat *denotes abundance of ſpiritual bleſſings,* Jer. 31. 14. *I will ſatiate the ſouls* of the prieſts with fatneſs. *Pſal.* 63. 5. My ſoul ſhall be ſatisfied as with marrow and fatneſs. *The fat of the earth* implies *the fruitfulneſs of it,* Gen. 27. 28. God give thee of the dew of heaven, and the fatneſs of the earth, and plenty of corn and wine.

*Gen.* 4. 4. Abel alſo brought of the *f.* of his flock
*Exod.* 23. 18. nor ſhall the *f.* of my ſacrifice remain
29. 13. thou ſhalt take the *f.* that covereth the inwards, and the *f.* upon the kidneys, 22. *Lev.* 3. 3, 4, 9, 10, 14, 15. | 4. 8. | 7. 3, 4.
*Lev.* 1. 8. prieſts ſhall lay head and *f.* in order, 12.
3. 16. offering for a ſweet ſavour, the *f.* is Lord's
4. 8. he ſhall take off the *f.* of the bullock, 31, 35.
4. 26. burn his *f.* 6. 12. | 7. 3, 31. | 17. 6. *Num.* 18. 17.
7. 24. *f.* of beaſt dieth of itſelf, or is torn to be uſed
30. the *f.* with the breaſt, it ſhall he bring
33. he that offereth *f.* ſhall have the right ſhoulder
8. 20. Moſes burnt the head and the *f.* of the ram
26. he took one wafer, and put them on the *f.*
9. 10. but the *f.* he burnt upon the altar, 20.
24. and fire from the Lord conſumed the *f.*
16. 25. the *f.* of ſin-offering ſhall burn on altar
*Num.* 28. † 12. the *f.* of the oil have I given thee
†29. an heave-offering to the Lord of all the *f.*
*Deut.* 32. 14. *f.* of lambs with *f.* of kidneys of wheat
*Judg.* 3. 22. and the *f.* cloſed upon the blade
†29. they ſlew of Moab about 10000 men all *f.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 15. before they burnt *f.* prieſts ſervant came
16. let them not fail to burn the *f.* preſently
15. 22. to hearken is better than the *f.* of rams
2 *Sam.* 1. 22. from *f.* of the mighty, bow turned not
1 *Kings* 8. 64. altar was too little to receive the *f.*
2 *Chron.* 7. 7. offered the *f.* of peace-offerings, 29. 35.
35. 14. prieſts buſied in offering the *f.* until night
*Job* 15. 27. he maketh collops of *f.* on his flanks
*Pſal.* 17. 10. they are incloſed in their own *f.*
20. †3. the Lord make *f.* thy burnt-ſacrifice
23. †5. thou makeſt *f.* my head with oil
73. †4. but their ſtrength is *f.* no bands in death
81. †16. he ſhould have fed them alſo with the *f.* of wheat, with honey out of rock, 147. †14.
*Iſa.* 1. 11. I am full of the *f.* of fed beaſts
34. 6. made *f.* with the *f.* of the kidneys of rams
43. 24. nor haſt filled me with *f.* of thy ſacrifices
*Ezek.* 44. 7. when ye offer the *f.* and the blood
15. ſhall ſtand to offer to me the *f.* and the blood

*Eat* FAT.

*Gen.* 45. 18. and ye ſhall *eat* the *f.* of the land
*Lev.* 3. 17. a ſtatute that ye *eat* no *f.* nor blood, 7. 23.
7. 25. whoſo *eateth f.* of the beaſt ſhall be cut off
*Deut.* 32. 38. which did *eat* the *f.* of their ſacrifices
*Neh.* 8. 10. go your way, *eat* the *f.* and drink ſweet
*Ezek.* 34. 3. ye *eat f.* and clothe you with the wool
39. 19. ye ſhall *eat f.* till ye be full and drink blood
*Zech.* 11. 16. but he ſhall *eat* the fleſh of the *f.*

FAT.

*Gen.* 41. 2. there came up ſeven kine *f.* fleſhed
4. and they did eat up the ſeven *f.* kine, 20.
†5. ſeven ears of corn came up *f.* and good, †7.
49. 20. out of Aſher his bread ſhall be *f.*
*Num.* 13. 20. what the land is, whether *f.* or lean
*Deut.* 31. 20. waxen *f.* then they turn to other gods
32. 15. Jeſhurun waxed *f.* and kicked, thou waxen *f.*
*Judg.* 3. 17. and Eglon was a very *f.* man
1 *Sam.* 2. 29. to make you *f.* with the offerings
1 *Sam.* 28. 24. the woman had a *f.* calf in the houſe
1 *Kings* 1. 9. Adonijah ſlew ſheep and *f.* cattle, 19, 25.
4. 23. his proviſion for one day was ten *f.* oxen
1 *Chron.* 4. 40. and they found *f.* paſture and good
*Neh.* 9. 25. they took a *f.* land and became *f.*
35. have not ſerved thee in the large and *f.* land
*Pſal.* 22. 29. that be *f.* on earth ſhall eat and worſhip
37. 20. the enemies of the Lord as the *f.* of lambs
92. 14. they ſhall be *f.* and flouriſhing
119. 70. their heart as *f.* as greaſe, I delight in law
*Prov.* 11. 25. the liberal ſoul ſhall be made *f.*
13. 4. the ſoul of the diligent ſhall be made *f.*
15. 30. a good report maketh the bones *f.*
28. 25. he that truſteth in the Lord ſhall be made *f.*
*Iſa.* 5. 17. waſte places of *f.* ones ſhall ſtrangers eat
6. 10. make the heart of this people *f.* ears heavy
10. 16. Lord ſhall ſend among his *f.* ones leanneſs
25. 6. make a feaſt of *f.* things full of marrow
28. 1. which are on the head of the *f.* valleys
4. the beauty which is on the head of the *f.* valley
30. 23. and bread ſhall be *f.* and plenteous
34. 6. the ſword of the Lord is made *f.* with fatneſs
7. and their duſt ſhall be made *f.* with fatneſs
58. 11. and the Lord ſhall make *f.* thy bones
*Jer.* 5. 28. they are waxen *f.* they ſhine
50. 11. ye are grown *f.* as the heifer at graſs
*Ezek.* 34. 14. in a *f.* paſture ſhall they feed in Iſrael
16. but I will deſtroy the *f.* and the ſtrong
20. I will judge between the *f.* cattle and the lean
45. 15. one lamb out of the *f.* paſtures of Iſrael
*Amos* 5. 22. nor will I regard the offering of *f.* beaſts
*Hab.* 1. 16. becauſe by them their portion is *f.*

FATHER.

*This word, beſides the common acceptation of it for an immediate father, is likewiſe taken in the ſcripture ſtile for Grand-father, great Grand-father, or the very author and firſt father of a family, how remote ſoever he may be from thoſe who ſpeak. For example, the* Jews *in our Saviour's time, and their deſcendents of this preſent generation, call themſelves ſons of* Abraham, Iſaac, *and* Jacob. *And* Nebuchadnezzar *is termed* Belſhazzar's *father, though* Belſhazzar *was his grand-ſon.*

*By* Father *is likwiſe underſtood the inventor, the maſter of thoſe who are of a certain profeſſion,* Gen. 4. 20, 21, 22. *Jabal* was the father of ſuch as dwell in tents, and ſuch as have cattle. *Jubal* was the father of all ſuch as handle the harp and organ. *The famous founder of* Tyre, Huram, *is called the* father *of the king of* Tyre, 2 *Chron.* 2. 13. *and even of* Solomon, 2 *Chron.* 4. 16. *becauſe he was their principal workman, and the chief director of their undertakings. The principal, the eldeſt of the prophets, were conſidered as the maſters and fathers of the reſt, who were their diſciples; for this reaſon the young prophets are called* the ſons of the prophets, *and theſe ſtile the eldeſt* fathers. My father, my father, *ſaid* Eliſha *to* Elijah, the chariot of *Iſrael,* and the horſemen thereof, 2 *Kings* 2. 12.

Father *is a term of reſpect which inferiors often give to their ſuperiors, and ſervants to their maſters;* My father, *ſaid* Naaman's *ſervants to their maſter,* 2 Kings 5. 13. *The king of* Iſrael, *in like manner, called the prophet* Eliſha *his* father, 2 *Kings* 6. 21. *My father,* ſhall I ſmite them? *And the ſame prophet being upon his death-bed,* Joaſh *came to ſee him, and ſaid,* O my father, my father, the chariot of *Iſrael,* and the horſemen thereof, 2 *Kings* 13. 14.

*A man is ſaid to be a* father *to the poor and orphans, when he takes care to ſupply their neceſſities, is affected with their miſeries, and provides for their wants;* I was a father to the poor, *Job* 29. 16. *God declares himſelf to be a* father *of the fatherleſs, and a judge of the widow,* Pſal. 68. 5.

*God is frequently called heavenly* Father, *and ſimply* Father. *He is truly and eminently the* Father, *Creator, Preſerver, and Protector of all creatures, and principally of thoſe who call upon him, who know and ſerve him.* Is he not thy father that bought thee? *Deut.* 32. 6. *Hath he not made thee, and eſtabliſhed thee? And through* Chriſt, *who has merited adoption and filiation for his people, every believer has a right to call God* Father, *Rom.* 8. 15, 16.

Job *intitles God* the Father of rain, *Job* 38. 28. *He produces it, he makes it to fall. And in chap.* 17. 14. I have ſaid to corruption, thou art my father. *I acknowledge that I am ſprung out of corruption, and ſhall return to the putrefaction of the grave; or, in the condition which I am reduced to, I look upon worms and putrefaction as my friends and relations.*

Joſeph *ſays that God had made him a* father to Pharaoh, *Gen.* 45. 8. *that he had given him very great authority in this prince's kingdom, and that* Pharaoh *looked upon him as his* father, *and had ſo much confidence in him, and conſideration for his perſon, that he gave him the government of his houſe and of all his dominions.*

*The Devil is called the* father *of the wicked;* Ye are of your father the *devil, ſays our* Saviour, *John* 8. 44. *Ye would imitate the deſires of your father; he was a murderer from the beginning, he abode not in the truth.* He is a liar, and the *father* of it; *he is a falſifier, a deceiver, a ſeducer. He deceived* Eve *and* Adam; *he introduced ſin and falſhood into the world: He inſpires his followers with his ſpirit and ſentiments; he keeps the ſchool of fraud and deceit; his only buſineſs is to tempt and enſnare mankind.*

To be gathered unto their fathers; To ſleep with their fathers; To go to their fathers, *are common expreſſions to ſignify* death. *In theſe paſſages,* the fathers *ſignify thoſe who lived before us, and whom we are going to meet again in another world.*

*God is called* the Father of ſpirits, *Heb.* 12. 9. *Our fathers are the fathers of our bodies only, but God is the father of our ſpirits; he not only creates them, but he juſtifies them likewiſe, glorifies and makes them happy. Our* Saviour *in* Mat. 23. 9. *forbids us to give any man the name of* father, *becauſe we have one only who is in heaven: Not that we ſhould abandon or deſpiſe our earthly* fathers; *God requires us to honour them, and give them all neceſſary aſſiſtance; but when the intereſts of God are at ſtake, his glory, or our own ſalvation, if our fathers and mothers are an obſtacle to them, we ſhould ſay to them,* We know you not: *For what our parents have done for us, in compariſon of what we owe to God, is ſo inconſiderable, that we may ſay, our fathers are nothing to us, and that God alone deſerves the title of* our Father.

*Gen.* 4. 20. Jabal was *f.* of ſuch as dwell in tents
21. Jubal was the *f.* of all ſuch as handle the harp
9. 18. went out of ark, and Ham is the *f.* of Canaan
17. 4. be the *f.* of many nations, 5. *Rom.* 4. 17, 18.
44. 19. have ye a *f.*? ‖ 20. and we ſaid we have a *f.*
45. 8. God made me *f.* to Pharaoh, lord of his houſe
*Lev.* 24. 10. whoſe *f.* was an Egyptian, he went out
*Num.* 11. 12. as a nurſing *f.* beareth the ſucking child
30. 16. are ſtatutes between a *f.* and his daughter
*Deut.* 22. 15. *f.* ſhall bring forth tokens of virginity
29. the man ſhall give the damſel's *f.* fifty ſhekels
*Judg.* 9. 1. the family of the houſe of his mother's *f.*
17. 10. dwell with me, and be to me a *f.* and a prieſt
18. 19. go with us, and be to us a *f.* and a prieſt
19. 3. the *f.* of the damſel ſaw him, he rejoiced
4. damſel's *f.* retained him, he abode three days
1 *Sam.* 9. 3. and Kiſh was the *f.* of Saul, 14. 51.
1 *Chron.* 2. 51. Salem the *f.* of Beth-lehem
55. of Hemath, the *f.* of the houſe of Rechab
4. 14. Joab the *f.* of the valley of Cheraſhim
8. 29. at Gibeon dwelt the *f.* of Gibeon, 9. 35.
*Eſth.* 2. 7. Eſther had neither *f.* nor mother
*Job* 29. 16. I was a *f.* to the poor, and ſearched out
31. 18. he was brought up with me, as with a *f.*
38. 28. hath the rain a *f.*? or who begat the dew?
*Pſal.* 68. 5. *f.* of fatherleſs and judge of widows is God
103. 13. as a *f.* pitieth his children, ſo Lord pities
*Prov.* 3. 12. the Lord correcteth, even as a *f.* the ſon
4. 1. hear, ye children, the inſtruction of a *f.*
10. 1. a wiſe ſon maketh a glad *f.* 15. 20.
17. 21. and the *f.* of a fool hath no joy
23. 24. the *f.* of the righteous ſhall rejoice
*Iſa.* 9. 6. his name ſhall be called, the everlaſting *F.*
22. 21. Eliakim ſhall be a *f.* to inhabitants of Jeruſ.
38. 19. the *f.* to childr. ſhall make known thy truth

*Jer.* 31. 9. I will lead them, for I am a *f.* to Israel
*Ezek.* 18. 4. as the soul of the *f.* so of the son is mine
19. doth not the son bear the iniquity of the *f.*?
20. the son shall not bear the iniquity of the *f.*
22. 7. in thee they set light by *f.* and mother
44. 25. for *f.* or mother they may defile themselves
*Mic.* 7. 6. for the son dishonoureth the *f.*
*Mal.* 1. 6. if I then be a *f.* where is mine honour?
2. 10. have we not all one *f.*? one God created us?
*Mat.* 10. 21. *f.* deliver up the child, *Mark* 13. 12.
37. he that loveth *f.* or mother more than me
11. 25. Jesus said, I thank thee, O *F.* Lord of heaven
26. so *F.* it seemed good, *Luke* 10. 21. *John* 11. 41.
27. and no man knoweth the Son, but the *F.*
15. 4. he that curseth *f.* let him die, *Mark* 7. 10.
19. 5. leave *f.* and mother, and cleave to his wife
29. every one that hath forsaken *f.* mother, or wife, *f.* or my name's sake, *Mark* 20. 29.
28. 19. baptizing them in the name of the *F.*
*Mark* 5. 40. he taketh *f.* of the damsel, *Luke* 8. 51.
9. 24. the *f.* of the child cried, Lord, I believe
13. 32. of that day knoweth no man, but the *F.*
14. 36. Abba, *F.* all thing are possible to thee
15. 21. Simon, *f.* of Alexander, to bear his cross
*Luke* 10. 22. no man knows who the *F.* is, but the Son
11. 11. if a son shall ask bread of any that is a *f.*
12. 53. the *f.* shall be divided against the son, and the son against the *f.* mother against daughter
15. 21. son said, *f.* I have sinned against heaven
22. the *f.* said, bring forth the best robe
16. 27. I pray thee, *f.* send to my father's house
22. 42. *F.* if thou be willing, remove this cup from
23. 34. *F.* forgive them, for they know not
46. *F.* into thy hands I commend my spirit
*John* 1. 14. the glory as of the only begotten of the *F.*
18. the Son which is in the bosom of the *F.*
3. 35. the *F.* loveth the Son, and hath given all things into his hand, 5. 20.
4. 21. nor yet at Jerusalem worship the *F.*
23. shall worship the *F.* in spirit and in truth
53. the *f.* knew that it was at the same hour
5. 19. do nothing, but what he seeth the *F.* do
21. for as the *F.* raiseth up the dead, so the Son
22. *F.* judgeth no man, but hath committed all
23. honour the Son, even as they honour the *F.* he that honours not the Son, honours not the *F.*
26. for as the *F.* hath life in himself, so hath given
36. for the works which the *F.* hath given me bear witness that the *F.* hath sent me
37. the *F.* which hath sent me, hath born witness of me, 8. 16. | 12. 49. | 14. 24. 1 *John* 4. 14.
45. think not that I will accuse you to the *F.*
6. 27. for him hath God the *F.* sealed
37. all that the *F.* giveth me, shall come to me
39. and this is the *Father*'s will that I lose nothing
42. is not this Jes. whose *f.* and mother we know?
44. no man can come, except the *F.* draw him
45. that hath learned of the *F.* cometh to me
46. not that any hath seen the *F.* he hath seen *F.*
57. as the *F.* hath sent me, and I live by the *F.*
8. 16. I am not alone, but I and the *F.* who sent me
18. the *F.* that sent me beareth witness of me
27. they understood not he spake to them of *F.*
29. *F.* hath not left me alone, I do those things
41. then said they, we have one *F.* even God
44. the devil is a liar, and the *f.* of it
10. 15. as the *F.* knoweth me, even so know I the *F.*
36. say ye of him whom the *F.* hath sanctified
38. believe that the *F.* is in me, and I in him
12. 27. what shall I say? *F.* save me from this hour
28. *F.* glorify thy name; then came there a voice
50. even as the *F.* said unto me, so I speak
13. 1. Jesus knew that he should depart unto the *F.*
3. knowing that the *F.* had given all things
14. 6. Jesus saith to him, I am the way, truth, and life, no man cometh to the *F.* but by me
8. Lord, shew us the *F.* and it sufficeth us
9. Philip, he that hath seen me, hath seen the *F.*
11. that I am in the *F.* and the *F.* in me, 17. 21.
13. that the *F.* may be glorified in the Son
16. and I will pray the *F.* for you, 16. 26.
26. but the Comforter whom the *F.* will send
31. I love the *F.* as the *F.* gave me commandment
15. 9. as the *F.* hath loved me, so have I loved you
*John* 15. 16. that whatsoever ye shall ask of the *F.* in my name, he may give it you, 16. 23.
26. the Comforter whom I will send to you from the *F.* the Spirit who proceedeth from the *F.*
16. 3. because they have not known the *F.* nor me
15. all things that the *F.* hath, are mine
16. ye shall see me, because I go to the *F.* 17.
25. but I shall shew you plainly of the *F.*
27. the *F.* loveth, because ye have loved me
28. I came forth from the *F.* and go to the *F.*
32. I am not alone, because the *F.* is with me
17. 1. *F.* the hour is come, glorify thy Son
5. O *F.* glorify thou me with thine ownself
11. holy *F.* keep those whom thou hast given me
24. *F.* I will that they given me be where I am
25. O righteous *F.* the world hath not known thee
*Acts* 1. 4. but wait for the promise of the *F.*
7. the seasons, the *F.* hath put in his own power
2. 33. received of the *F.* the promise of the H. Ghost
*Rom.* 4. 11. he might be *f.* of all them that believe
12. and the *f.* of circumcision to them who are not
16. the faith of Abraham, who is the *f.* of us all
6. 4. as Christ was raised from the dead by the *F.*
8. 15. Spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, Abba *F.*
11. 28. as to election, are beloved for *Father*'s sake
15. 6. may glorify God the *F.* of our Lord Jesus Christ, 2 *Cor.* 1. 3. | 11. 31. *Eph.* 1. 3. 1 *Pet.* 1. 3.
1 *Cor.* 8. 6. but to us there is but one God, the *F.*
5. 24. have delivered up the kingdom to God the *F.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 3. *F.* of mercies, the God of all comfort
6. 18. I will be a *F.* unto you, ye shall be my sons
*Gal.* 1. 1. Saul an apostle by Jes. Christ and G. the *F.*
3. and peace from God the *F.* 2 *Tim.* 1. 2. *Tit.* 1. 4.
4. according to the will of God and our *F.*
4. 2. until the time appointed of the *F.*
6. sent Spirit into your hearts, crying, Abba, *F.*
*Eph.* 1. 17. the G. of our Lord Jesus, the *F.* of glory
2. 18. by him have access by one Spirit to the *F.*
3. 14. for this cause I bow my knees unto the *F.*
4. 6. one God and *F.* of all, who is above all
5. 20. giving thanks to the *F.* *Col.* 1. 3, 12. | 3. 17.
6. 23. and love with faith from G. the *F.* and Jesus
*Phil.* 2. 11. that Jesus is Lord to the glory of the *F.*
22. as a son with the *f.* he hath served with me
*Col.* 1. 19. it pleased *F.* that in him all fulness dwell
2. 2. the acknowledgment of the mystery of the *F.*
1 *Thess.* 1. 1. unto the church which is in God the *F.*
2. 11. we charged you, as a *f.* doth his children
1 *Tim.* 5. 1. rebuke not an elder, intreat him as a *f.*
*Heb.* 1. 5. I will be to him a *F.* he shall be to me a Son
7. 3. Melchisedec, without *f.* without mother
12. 7. what son is he whom the *f.* chasteneth not?
9. be in subjection to the *F.* of spirits and live
*Jam.* 1. 17. every good gift cometh from *F.* of lights
27. pure undefiled religion before God and the *F.*
3. 9. therewith bless we God, even the *F.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 2. to the foreknowledge of God the *F.*
17. if ye call on the *F.* who judgeth man's work
2 *Pet.* 1. 17. he received from God the *F.* honour
1 *John* 1. 2. we shew eternal life, which was with *F.*
3. our fellowship is with the *F.* and his Son
2. 1. we have an advocate with the *F.* Jesus Christ
13. I write to you, because ye have known the *F.*
15. if love world, the love of the *F.* is not in him
16. pride of life is not of the *F.* but of the world
22. he is antichrist that denieth the *F.* and Son
23. whoso denieth the Son, hath not the *F.* he that acknowledgeth the Son hath the *F.* also
24. ye shall continue in the Son and in the *F.*
3. 1. what manner of love *F.* hath bestowed on us
5. 7. three bear record, the *F.* Word and Spirit
2 *John* 3. mercy and peace from God the *F.* and from the Lord Jesus Christ the Son of the *F.*
4. as we received a commandment from the *F.*
9. he that abideth in Christ hath the *F.* and Son
*Jude* 1. to them that are sanctified by God the *F.*

*See* ABRAHAM.

*Her* FATHER.

*Gen.* 19. 33. the first-born went in and lay with *her f.*
29. 9. Rachel came with *her f.*'s sheep, she kept them
12. he was *her f.*'s brother, she ran and told *her f.*
31. 19. Rachel had stolen images that were *her f.*'s
38. 11. Tamar went and dwelt in *her father*'s house
*Exod.* 22. 17. if *her f.* utterly refuse to give her
*Lev.* 21. 9. she profaneth *her f.* she shall be burnt
22. 13. if she is returned to *her father*'s house, as in her youth, she shall eat of *her father*'s meat
*Num.* 12. 14. if *her f.* had but spit in her face
30. 3. if a woman vow a vow in *her father*'s house
4. and *her f.* hear her, and shall hold his peace
5. if *her f.* disallow her in the day he heareth
16. being yet in her youth, in *her father*'s house
36. 8. shall be wife to one of the tribe of *her f.*
*Deut.* 21. 13. and bewail *her f.* and mother a month
22. 21. bring her to door of *her f.*'s house, because she wrought folly, to play the whore in *her f.*'s house
*Josh.* 6. 23. the spies brought out Rahab and *her f.*
25. he saved *her father*'s household, and all she had
15. 18. to ask of *her f.* a field, *Judg.* 1. 14.
*Judg.* 11. 39. in two month she returned to *her f.*
15. 1. but *her f.* would not suffer him to go in
6. the Philistines burnt her and *her f.* with fire
19. 3. and she brought him into *her father*'s house
*Esth.* 2. 7. when *her f.* and mother were dead

*His* FATHER.

*Gen.* 2. 24. therefore shall a man leave *his f.* and mother, and cleave to wife, *Mark* 10. 7. *Eph.* 5. 31.
9. 22. Ham saw the nakedness of *his f.* and told
11. 28. and Haran died before *his f.* Terah
27. 41. and blessing wherewith *his f.* blessed him
28. 7. Jacob obeyed *his f.* and mother, was gone
31. 53. Jacob swear by the fear of *his f.* Isaac
37. 1. in the land wherein *his f.* was a stranger
2. Joseph brought to *his f.* their evil report
10. he told the dream to *his f.* *his f.* rebuked him
11. brethren envied, but *his f.* observed the saying
22. he might rid him, to deliver him to *his f.*
44. 22. and we said, the lad cannot leave *his f.*
46. 1. he offered sacrifices to the God of *his f.*
29. and Joseph went up to meet Israel *his f.*
47. 12. Joseph nourished *his f.* and brethren
50. 10. he made a mourning for *his f.* seven days
*Exod.* 6. 20. and Amram took *his f.*'s sister to wife
21. 15. he that smiteth *his f.* shall be put to death
17. he that curseth *his f.* shall die, *Lev.* 20. 9.
*Lev.* 19. 3. shall fear every man his mother and *his f.*
20. 11. man that lieth with *his f.*'s wife, both die
17. if a man take *his f.*'s daughter, they shall die
21. 2. a son of Aaron may be defiled for *his f.*
11. the high-priest not defile himself for *his f.*
*Num.* 6. 7. a Nazarite not make unclean for *his f.*
27. 10. shall give inheritance to *his f.*'s brethren
11. if *his f.* have no brethren, to his kinsman
*Deut.* 21. 18. which will not obey *his f.* and mother
19. then shall *his f.* bring him to the elders
22. 30. a man shall not take *his father*'s wife
27. 16. cursed be he that setteth light by *his f.*
22. cursed be he that lieth with daughter of *his f.*
33. 9. who said to *his f.* I have not seen him
*Judg.* 6. 27. Gideon feared *his father*'s household
8. 32. Gideon was buried in the sepulchre of *his f.*
9. 56. God rendered the wickedness he did to *his f.*
14. 4. *his f.* knew not that it was of the Lord
1 *Sam.* 14. 1. but Jonathan told not *his f.*
27. heard not when *his f.* charged the people
19. 4. Jonathan spake good of David to *his f.*
20. 33. it was determined of *his f.* to slay David
34. because *his f.* had done him shame
2 *Sam.* 2. 32. Asahel buried in sepulchre of *his f.*
7. 14. I will be *his f.* and he shall be my son
10. 2. as *his f.* shewed kindness to me, 1 *Chron.* 19. 2.
16. 22. Absalom went in to *his father*'s concubines
17. 23. Ahithophel buried in the sepulchre of *his f.*
21. 14. Saul buried in the sepulchre of Kish *his f.*
1 *Kings* 7. 14. *his f.* was a man of Tyre, 2 *Chron.* 2. 14.
51. which *his f.* had dedicated, 15. 15. 2 *Chr.* 15. 18.
11. 4. not perfect, as the heart of David *his f.*
6. Solomon went not fully after the Lord, as did David *his f.* 15. 11. 2 *Kings* 18. 3. 2 *Chr.* 28. 1. | 29. 2.
33. not as did David *his f.* 2 *Kings* 14. 3. | 16. 2.
15. 3. and he walked in all the sins of *his f.*
26. Nadab did evil and walked in the way of *his f.* 22. 43, 52. 2 *Kings* 21. 21.
2 *Kings* 3. 2. Jehoram did evil, but not like *his f.*
9. 25. I and thou rode together after Ahab *his f.*
13. 25. the cities taken out of the hand of *his f.*
14. 5. Amaziah the son of Joash slew the servants who had slain the king *his f.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 3.

2 *Kings* 14. 21. him king inſtead of *his f.* 23. 30, 34.
1 *Chron.* 5. 1. Reub. defiled *his f.* bed, birth-right given
17. 13. I will be *his f.* he ſhall be my ſon, 28. 6.
26. 10. not firſt-born, yet *his f.* made him the chief
2 *Chron.* 3. 1. the Lord appeared to David *his f.*
8. 14. according to the order of David *his f.*
17. 3. he walked in the firſt ways of *his f.* David
4. Jehoſhaphat ſought the Lord God of *his f.*
20. 32. he walked in the way of Aſa *his f.*
22. 4. his counſellors after the death of *his f.*
34. 2. he walked in the ways of David *his f.* 3.
*Pſal.* 72. † 17. as a ſon to continue *his f.* name
*Prov.* 13. 1. a wiſe ſon heareth the inſtruction of *his f.*
15. 5. a fool deſpiſeth *his f.* inſtruction
17. 25. a fooliſh ſon is a grief to *his f.*
19. 13. a fooliſh ſon is the calamity of *his f.*
26. he that waſteth *his f.* is a ſon cauſeth ſhame
20. 20. whoſo curſeth *his f.* his lamp ſhall be put out
28. 7. a companion of riotous men ſhameth *his f.*
24. whoſo robbeth *his f.* or mother, and ſaith
29. 3. whoſo loveth wiſdom, rejoiceth *his f.*
30. 17. the ravens pick out eye that mocketh *his f.*
*Iſa.* 45. 10. wo to him ſaith to *his f.* what begets
*Ezek.* 18. 14. beget a ſon that ſeeth all *his f.* ſins
17. he ſhall not die for the iniquity of *his f.*
18. as for *his f.* becauſe he cruelly oppreſſed
*Dan.* 5. 2. to bring the golden veſſels *his f.* had taken
*Amos* 2. 7. a man and *his f.* go in to the ſame maid
*Zech.* 13. 3. *his f.* and mother ſhall thruſt him thro'
*Mal.* 1. 6. a ſon honours *his f.* a ſervant his maſter
*Mat.* 10. 35. to ſet a man at variance againſt *his f.*
15. 5. whoſo ſhall ſay to *his f.* it is a gift, *Mark* 7. 11.
6. and honour not *his f.* or mother he ſhall be free
16. 27. the ſon of man ſhall come in the glory of *his F.* with his angels, *Mark* 8. 38. *Luke* 9. 26.
21. 31. whether of them did the will of *his f.*?
*Mark* 9. 21. he aſked *his f.* how long ago it is ſince
*Luke* 1. 32. Lord ſhall give him the throne of *his f.*
59. they called him after the name of *his f.*
62. they made ſigns unto *his f.* how to call him
67. *his f.* Zacharias was filled with holy Ghoſt
9. 42. Jeſus delivered him again to *his f.*
14. 26. if any man come to me, and hate not *his f.*
15. 12. and the younger of them ſaid to *his f.*
20. aroſe and came to *his f.* *his f.* ſaw him and ran
28. therefore came *his f.* and intreated him
*John* 5. 18. becauſe he ſaid, that God was *his f.*
*Acts* 16. 1. ſon of a Jeweſs, but *his f.* was a Greek
1 *Cor.* 5. 1. that one ſhould have *his f.* wife
*Heb.* 7. 10. for he was yet in the loins of *his f.*
*Rev.* 1. 6. made us kings and prieſts to God and *his f.*
14. 1. *his F.* name written in their foreheads

*See* HOUSE.

FATHER-*in-law.*

*Gen.* 38. 13. behold, thy *f.-in-law* goeth to Timnath
25. when brought forth, ſhe went to her *f.-in-law*
*Exod.* 3. 1. the flock of Jethro his *f.-in-law*, 4. 18, 25.
18. 1. Moſes *f.-in-law* 8, 14, 17. *Judg.* 1. 16. | 4. 11.
27. Moſes let his *f.-in-law* depart, and he went
*Num.* 10. 29. Raguel the Midianite, Moſes *f.-in-law*
*Judg.* 19. 4. his *f.-in-law* retained him, and he abode
7. when he roſe to depart, his *f.-in-law* urged him
1 *Sam.* 4. 19. when ſhe heard *f.-in-law* was dead, 21.
*John* 18. 13. Annas was *f.-in-law* to Caiaphas

*My* FATHER.

*Gen.* 19. 34. behold, I lay yeſternight with *my f.*
20. 12. ſhe is daughter of *my f.* not of my mother
27. 12. *my f.* peradventure will feel me, I ſhall
34. Eſau cried, bleſs me, even me alſo, O *my f.*
31. 5. the God of *my f.* 42. ‖ 32. 9. *Exod.* 18. 4.
44. 24. when we came to thy ſervant *my f.* 27, 30.
32. for I became ſurety for the lad to *my f.*
45. 3. doth *my f.* yet live? ‖ 9. haſte to go up to *my f.*
13. tell *my f.* ‖ 47. 1. *my f.* and brethren are come
48. 18. not ſo *my f.* for this is the firſt-born
*Deut.* 26. 5. a Syrian ready to periſh was *my f.*
*Joſh.* 2. 13. ye will ſave alive *my f.* and mother
*Judg.* 9. 17. *my f.* fought for you and delivered you
11. 36. *my f.* if thou haſt opened thy mouth
14. 16. I have not told it *my f.* nor my mother
1 *Sam.* 9. 5. leſt *my f.* leave caring for the aſſes
14. 29. Jonathan ſaid, *my f.* troubled the land
18. 18. who am I, and what is *my f.* family?
19. 2. ſaying, Saul *my f.* ſeeketh to kill thee
1 *Sam.* 19. 3. and I will commune with *my f.* of thee
20. 2. *my f.* will do nothing, but he will ſhew it me
13. Lord be with thee, as he hath been with *my f.*
22. 3. let *my f.* and my mother be with you
23. 17. the hand of Saul *my f.* ſhall not find thee
2 *Sam.* 16. 3. reſtore me the kingdom of *my f.*
19. 37. that I may be buried by the grave of *my f.*
1 *Kings* 2. 26. thou bareſt the ark of the Lord before David *my f.* in all wherein *my f.* was afflicted
32. *my f.* David not knowing thereof
44. the wickedneſs that thou didſt to David *my f.*
3. 6. thou haſt ſhewed to David *my f.* great mercy
7. haſt made thy ſervant king inſtead of *my f.*
5. 3. David *my f.* could not build an houſe
5. as the Lord ſpake to David *my f.* ſaying
8. 17. it was in the heart of David *my f.* to build
24. who haſt kept with thy ſervant David *my f.*
26. let my word be verified to *my f.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 16.
12. 10. thus thou ſhalt ſay, my little finger ſhall be thicker than *my f.* loins, 2 *Chron.* 10. 10.
11. *my f.* lade you with a heavy yoke, 2 *Chron.* 10. 11.
14. *my f.* chaſtiſed you with whips, 2 *Chron.* 10. 14.
15. 19. league between *my f.* and thy *f.* 2 *Chron.* 16. 3.
19. 20. let me, I pray thee, kiſs *my f.* and mother
20. 34. the cities *my f.* took, I will reſtore
2 *Kings* 2. 12. Eliſha ſaw it, and he cried, *my f. my f.*
6. 21. *my f.* ſhall I ſmite them? ſhall I ſmite them?
13. 14. Eliſha ſaid, *my f. my f.* the chariot of Iſrael
1 *Chron.* 28. 4. Lord choſe me before all the houſe of *my f.* and among the ſons of *my f.* he liked me
2 *Chron.* 2. 3. as thou didſt deal with *my f.* ſo deal
*Neh.* 2. 3. the place of *my f.* ſepulchres lieth waſte
5. ſend me to the city of *my f.* ſepulchres
*Job* 17. 14. I ſaid to corruption, thou art *my f.*
34. † 36. *my f.* let Job be tried to the end
*Pſal.* 27. 10. when *my f.* and my mother forſake me
89. 26. he ſhall cry unto me, thou art *my f.* my God
*Prov.* 4. 3. for I was *my f.* ſon, tender and beloved
*Iſa.* 8. 4. the child have knowledge to cry, *my f.*
*Jer.* 2. 27. ſaying to a ſtock, thou art *my f.*
3. 4. wilt thou not cry unto me, *my f.*? 19.
20. 15. curſed be man who brought tidings to *my f.*
*Dan.* 5. 13. whom *my f.* brought out of Jewry
*Mat.* 7. 21. he that doth the will of *my F.* 12. 50.
8. 21. ſuffer me to go and bury *my f.* *Luke* 9. 59.
10. 32. him will I confeſs before *my F.* in heaven
33. him will I alſo deny before *my F.* in heaven
11. 27. are delivered to me of *my F.* *Luke* 10. 22.
15. 13. every plant *my* heavenly *F.* hath not planted
16. 17. but *my F.* who is in heaven revealed it
18. 10. their angels behold the face of *my F.*
19. it ſhall be done of *my F.* who is in heaven
35. ſo ſhall *my* heavenly *F.* alſo do unto you
20. 23. for whom it is prepared of *my F.*
24. 36. that day knoweth no man but *my F.* only
25. 34. the King ſhall ſay, come, ye bleſſed of *my F.*
26. 29. I drink it new with you in *my F.* kingdom
39. O *my F.* if it be poſſible, let this cup paſs me
42. *my F.* if this cup may not paſs, thy will be done
53. thinkeſt thou that I cannot pray to *my F.*?
*Luke* 2. 49. that I muſt be about *my F.* buſineſs
15. 17. how many hired ſerv. of *my F.* have bread?
18. I will ariſe, and go to *my f.* and will ſay, *f.*
16. 27. I pray thee, ſend him to *my f.* houſe
22. 29. as *my F.* hath appointed unto me
24. 49. I ſend the promiſe of *my F.* upon you
*John* 5. 17. *my F.* worketh hitherto, and I work
30. I ſeek not my own, but the will of *my F.*
43. I am come in *my F.* name, ye receive me not
6. 32. but *my F.* giveth you the true bread
65. none come to me, except it be given of *my F.*
8. 19. Jeſus ſaid, ye neither know me, nor *my F.*
28. as *my F.* hath taught me, I ſpeak theſe things
38. I ſpeak that which I have ſeen with *my F.*
49. but I honour *my F.* and ye diſhonour me
54. it is *my F.* that honoureth me, of whom ye ſay
10. 17. therefore doth *my F.* love me, becauſe
18. this commandment have I received of *my F.*
25. works I do in *my F.* name bear witneſs of me
29. *my F.* who gave them me is greater than all, none is able to pluck them out of *my F.* hand
30. I and *my F.* are one
32. many good works have I ſhewed from *my F.*
37. if I do not the works of *my F.* believe me not
*John* 12. 26. if any ſerve me, him will *my F.* honour
14. 7. if known me, ſhould have known *my F.* alſo.
12. greater works, becauſe I go to *my F.* 16. 10.
20. at that day ye ſhall know that I am in *my F.*
21. he that loveth me, ſhall be loved of *my F.* 23.
28. I go to the Father, *my F.* is greater than I
15. 1. I am the vine, *my F.* is the huſbandman
8. herein is *my F.* glorified, that ye bear fruit
10. even as I have kept *my F.* commandments
15. all that I heard of *my F.* I have made known
23. he that hateth me, hateth *my F.* alſo, 24.
18. 11. the cup *my F.* hath given, ſhall I not drink it?
20. 17. touch not, for I am not yet aſcended to *my F.* ſay to them, I aſcend to *my F.* and your Father
21. as *my* F. hath ſent me, even ſo ſend I you
*Rev.* 2. 27. even as I received of *my F.*
3. 5. I will confeſs his name before *my F.* and angels

*Our* FATHER.

*Gen.* 19. 31. *our f.* is old ‖ 32. make *our f.* drink wine
31. 1. Jacob hath taken away all that is *our f.* 16.
42. 13. the youngeſt is this day with *our f.* 32.
43. 28. thy ſervant *our f.* is in good health
44. 31. bring *our f.* with ſorrow to the grave
*Num.* 27. 3. *our f.* died in the wilderneſs, had no ſons
4. why ſhould the name of *our f.* be done away?
1 *Chron.* 29. 10. bleſſed be thou, Ld. God of Iſr. *our f.*
*Iſa.* 63. 16. doubtleſs thou art *our f.* Abrah. ignorant
64. 8. O Lord, thou art *our f.* we are the clay
*Jer.* 35. 6. *our f.* commanded us, drink no wine
8. we have obeyed the voice of *our f.* 10.
*Mat.* 6. 9. *our F.* which art in heaven, *Luke* 11. 2.
*Mark* 11. 10. bleſſed be the kingdom of *our f.*
*Luke* 1. 73. the oath which he ſware to *our f.*
3. 8. begin not ſo ſay, we have Abraham to *our f.*
*John* 4. 12. art thou greater than *our f.*? 8. 53.
*Acts* 7. 2. the God of glory appeared to *our f.*
*Rom.* 1. 7. grace to you and peace from God *our F.* and the Lord Jeſus Chriſt, 1 *Cor.* 1. 3. 2 *Cor.* 1. 2. 2 *Theſſ.* 1. 2. 1 *Tim.* 1. 2. *Philem.* 3.
9. 10. conceived by one, even by *our f.* Iſaac
*Gal.* 1. 4. according to the will of God and *our F.*
*Eph.* 1. 2. grace be to you, and peace from God *our F.* and Ld. Jeſ. Chr. *Phil.* 1. 2. *Col.* 1. 2. 1 *Theſſ.* 1. 1.
*Phil.* 4. 20. unto God *our F.* be glory for ever, amen
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 3. in the ſight of God and *our F.*
3. 11. now God *our F.* direct our way unto you
13. may eſtabliſh you in holineſs before God *our F.*
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 1. Paul unto the church in God *our F.*
2. 16. now God even *our F.* comfort your hearts

*Their* FATHER.

*Gen.* 9. 23. Shem and Japhet covered the nakedneſs of *their f.* and ſaw not the nakedneſs of *their f.*
19. 33. they made *their f.* drink wine that night
36. both Lot's daughters with child by *their f.*
37. 12. his brethren went to feed *their f.* flock
*Exod.* 2. 16. filled troughs to water *their f.* flock
40. 15. anoint them, as thou didſt anoint *their f.*
*Num.* 36. 6. to the tribe of *their f.* ſhall they marry
*Joſh.* 19. 47. after Dan *their f.* *Judg.* 18. 29.
1 *Sam.* 2. 25. they hearkened not to voice of *their f.*
10. 12. one of the ſame place ſaid, who is *their f.*?
1 *Kings* 13. 11. the prophets ſons told *their f.*
1 *Chron.* 7. 22. Ephraim *their f.* mourned many days
24. 2. Nadab and Abihu died before *their f.*
25. 3. under the hands of *their f.* Jeduthun, 6.
2 *Chron.* 21. 3. *their f.* gave them great gifts
*Job* 42. 15. *their f.* gave them inheritance
*Prov.* 30. 11. there is a generat. that curſeth *their f.*
*Jer.* 16. 7. cup of conſolation to drink for *their f.*
35. 14. Jonadab's ſons obeyed *their f.* command. 16.
*Ezek.* 22. 10. they diſcovered *their f.* nakedneſs
*Mat.* 4. 21. in a ſhip with Zebedee *their f.*
22. they left ſhip and *their f.* and followed him
13. 43. righteous ſhall ſhine in kingdom of *their f.*

*Thy* FATHER.

*Gen.* 12. 1. Lord ſaid, get thee from *thy f.* houſe
27. 6. I heard *thy f.* ſpeak to Eſau thy brother
10. thou ſhalt bring it to *thy f.* that he eat
38. 11. Judah ſaid, remain a widow at *thy f.* houſe
46. 3. I am the God of *thy f.* fear not to go down
49. 25. by the God of *thy f.* who ſhall help thee
26. the bleſſings of *thy f.* have prevailed above
50. 16. *thy f.* commanded before he died, ſaying
17. forgive the ſervants of the God of *thy f.*

*Exod.* 20. 12. honour *thy f.* and thy mother, that thy days may be long, *Deut.* 5. 16. *Mat.* 15. 4. | 19. 19.
*Num.* 18. 2. thy brethren of the tribe of *thy f.* bring
*Deut.* 6. 3. as the God of *thy f.* promiſed thee
32. 6. is not he *thy f.* that bought thee?
7. aſk *thy f.* and he will ſhew thee, thy elders
*Ruth* 2. 11. how thou haſt left *thy f.* and mother
1 *Sam.* 20. 1. and what is my ſin before *thy f.*?
6. if *thy f.* at all miſs me, then ſay, David aſked
2 *Sam.* 6. 21. the Lord, which choſe me before *thy f.*
10. 3. thinkeſt thou that David doth honour *thy f.* that he ſent comforters to thee? 1 *Chron.* 19. 3.
16. 19. as I have ſerved in *thy f.*'s preſence
1 *Kings* 11. 12. I will not do it for David *thy f.*s ſake
12. 4. *thy f.* made yoke grievous, 10. 2 *Chron.* 10. 4.
15. 19. there is a league between my father and *thy f.*
20. 34. the cities which my father took from *thy f.*
2 *Kings* 3. 13. get thee to the prophets of *thy f.*
20. 5. thus ſaith the Lord, the God of David *thy f.* 2 *Chron.* 21. 12. *Iſa.* 38. 5.
1 *Chron.* 28. 9. my ſon, know thou the God of *thy f.*
2 *Chron.* 7. 17. if thou wilt walk before me as *thy f.*
*Job* 15. 10. are aged men, much elder than *thy f.*
*Prov.* 1. 8. hear the inſtruction of *thy f.* 23. 22.
6. 20. my ſon, keep *thy f.*s commandment
23. 25. *thy f.* and mother ſhall be glad, ſhe rejoice
27. 10. thine own and *thy f.*'s friend forſake not
*Iſa.* 43. 27. *thy* firſt *f.* hath ſinned againſt me
58. 14. feed thee with the heritage of Jacob *thy f.*
*Jer.* 12. 6. houſe of *thy f.* dealt treacherouſly with thee
22. 15. did not *thy f.* eat, drink, and do judgment?
*Ezek.* 16. 3. *thy f.* was an Amorite, mother an Hittite
*Dan.* 5. 11. in the days of *thy f.* the king, I ſay, *thy f.*
18. God gave *thy f.* a kingdom and glory
*Mat.* 6. 4. *thy F.* which ſeeth in ſecret, 6, 18.
6. ſhut thy door, pray to *thy F.* who is in ſecret
*Mark* 7. 10. for Moſes ſaid, honour *thy f.* and mother, 10. 19. *Luke* 18. 20. *Eph.* 6. 2.
*Luke* 2. 48. *thy f.* and I ſought thee ſorrowing
15. 27. and *thy f.* hath killed the fatted calf
*John* 8. 19. then ſaid they unto him, where is *thy f.*?

*Your* FATHER.

*Gen.* 31. 6. with all my power I have ſerved *your f.*
7. *your f.* hath deceived me, and changed my wages
43. 7. is *your f.* alive? have ye another brother?
44. 17. as for you, get you up in peace to *your f.*
45. 19. take you waggons, bring *your f.* and come
49. 2. ſons of Jacob, hearken unto Iſrael *your f.*
*Jer.* 35. 18. becauſe ye obeyed Jonadab *your f.*
*Ezek.* 16. 45. mother an Hittite, *your f.* an Amorite
*Mat.* 5. 16. may glorify *your F.* who is in heaven
45. may be the children of *your F.* in heaven
48. be ye perfect, as *your F.* in heaven is perfect
6. 1. otherwiſe ye have no reward of *your F.*
8. *your F.* knoweth what things ye have need of before ye aſk them, 32. *Luke* 12. 30.
14. if ye forgive, *your* heavenly *F.* will forgive you
15. if ye forgive not, neither will *your F.* forgive your treſpaſſes, *Mark* 11. 25, 26.
10. 29. not one ſparrow ſhall fall without *your F.*
18. 14. it is not the will of *your F.* that one periſh
23. 9. call no man *your F.* upon the earth, for one is *your F.* which is in heaven
*Luke* 6. 36. be ye merciful, as *your F.* alſo is merciful
12. 32. it is *your F.*'s pleaſure to give you kingdom
*John* 8. 38. ye do what ye have ſeen with *your f.*
41. ye do the deeds of *your f.* then ſaid they to him
42. Jeſ. ſaid, if God were *your F.* ye would love me
44. ye are of *your f.* the devil, and the luſts of *your f.* ye will do, he was a murderer
20. 17. I aſcend to my Father, and *your F.* to my God

FATHERS.

*Exod.* 6. 14. theſe are the heads of their *f.* houſes, 25.
*Joſh.* 14. 1. | 19. 51. | 21. 1. 1 *Chron.* 8. 10, 13, 28.
20. 6. neither thy father, nor thy *f.* father have ſeen
20. 5. viſiting the iniquity of the *f.* upon the children, 34. 7. *Num.* 14. 18. *Deut.* 5. 9.
*Deut.* 24. 16. the *f.* ſhall not be put to death for the children, nor children for *f.* 2 *Kings* 14. 6.
*Job* 30. 1. whoſe *f.* I would have diſdained to ſet
*Prov.* 19. 14. houſe and riches are inheritance of *f.*
*Iſa.* 49. 23. kings ſhall be thy nurſing *f.* and queens
*Jer.* 6. 21. *f.* and ſons ſhall fall on them, 13. 14.
7. 18. children gather wood, *f.* kindle the fire
*Jer.* 31. 29. *f.* have eaten ſour grapes, *Ezek.* 18. 2.
32. 18. recompenſeſt iniquity of the *f.* on children
47. 3. the *f.* ſhall not look back to their children
*Ezek.* 5. 10. the *f.* ſhall eat the ſons in midſt of thee
*Mal.* 4. 6. he ſhall turn the heart of the *f.* to the children, and children to their *f.* *Luke* 1. 17.
*John* 7. 22. not becauſe it is of Moſes, but of the *f.*
*Acts* 7. 2. men, brethren, and *f.* hearken, 22. 1.
13. 32. the promiſe which was made unto the *f.*
22. 3. the perfect manner of the law of the *f.*
*Rom.* 9. 5. whoſe are the *f.* of whom Chriſt came
1 *Cor.* 4. 15. tho' inſtructors, yet have not many *f.*
*Eph.* 6. 4. *f.* provoke not your children, *Col.* 3. 21.
*Heb.* 1. 1. God who ſpake in times paſt to the *f.*
12. 9. we had *f.* of our fleſh who corrected us
2 *Pet.* 3. 4. ſince the *f.* fell aſleep, all things continue
1 *John* 2. 13. I write unto you, *f.* ye have known, 14.

*See* BURIED, CHIEF.

*His* FATHERS.

1 *Kings* 15. 12. he removed the idols *his f.* made
2 *Kings* 12. 18. took the things *his f.* had dedicated
15. 9. he did what was evil as *his f.* had done
21. 22. he forſook Lord God of *his f.* 2 *Chron.* 21. 10.
23. 32. according to all *his f.* had done, 37. | 24. 9.
2 *Chron.* 21. 19. no burning like the burning of *his f.*
28. 25. Ahaz provoked the Lord God of *his f.*
30. 19. prepareth his heart to ſeek the God of *his f.*
33. 12. he humbled himſelf before God of *his f.*
*Pſal.* 49. 19. he ſhall go to the generation of *his f.*
109. 14. let the iniquity of *his f.* be remembered
*Dan.* 11. 24. ſhall do what *his f.* have not done
37. neither ſhall he regard the God of *his f.*
38. and a god whom *his f.* knew not, ſhall honour
*Acts* 13. 36. David was laid to *his f.* ſaw corruption

*My* FATHERS.

*Gen.* 47. 9. not attained to the years of *my f.*
30. I will lie with *my f.* carry me out of Egypt
48. 16. and the name of *my f.* be named on them
49. 29. bury me with *my f.* in the cave in field
*Exod.* 15. 2. he is *my f.* God, I will exalt him
1 *Kings* 19. 4. for I am no better than *my f.*
21. 3. give the inheritance of *my f.* to thee, 4.
2 *Kings* 19. 12. have gods of the nations delivered them *my f.* deſtroyed, 2 *Chron.* 32. 14. *Iſa.* 37. 12.
2 *Chron.* 32. 13. know not what I and *my f.* have done
*Pſal.* 39. 12. for I am a ſojourner as all *my f.* were
*Dan.* 2. 23. I thank and praiſe thee, O God of *my f.*
*Acts* 24. 14. ſo worſhip I the God of *my f.*
*Gal.* 1. 14. being zealous of the traditions of *my f.*

*Our* FATHERS.

*Gen.* 46. 34. till now both we and alſo *our f.* 47. 3.
*Num.* 20. 15. how *our f.* went down into Egypt
*Deut.* 5. 3. Lord made not this covenant with *our f.*
6. 23. land which he ſware to our *f.* 26. 3, 15.
26. 7. cried to the God of *our f.* the Lord heard
*Joſh.* 22. 28. the pattern of the altar *our f.* made
24. 17. brought *our f.* out of the land of Egypt
*Judg.* 6. 13. where be miracles which *our f.* told of?
1 *Kings* 8. 57. God be with us, as he was with *our f.*
58. his ſtatutes, which he commanded *our f.*
2 *Kings* 22. 13. becauſe *our f.* have not hearkened
1 *Chron.* 12. 17. the God of *our f.* look and rebuke it
29. 15. for we are ſojourners, as were all *our f.*
18. O Lord God of *our f.* keep for ever in the thoughts of the heart of thy people, 2 *Chron.* 20. 6.
2 *Chron.* 6. 31. which thou gaveſt *our f.* *Neh.* 9. 36.
29. 6. for *our f.* have treſpaſſed and done evil
9. for lo, *our f.* have fallen by the ſword
34. 21. *our f.* have not kept the word of the Lord
*Ezra* 5. 12. but after *our f.* had provoked God
7. 27. bleſſed be the Lord God of *our f.*
9. 7. ſince the days of *our f.* in a great treſpaſs
*Neh.* 9. 9. didſt ſee the affliction of *our f.* in Egypt
16. *our f.* dealt proudly, and hardened their necks
*Pſal.* 22. 4. *our f.* truſted in thee, they truſted
44. 1. *our f.* have told us what thou didſt, 78. 3.
106. 6. we have ſinned with *our f.* and committed
7. *our f.* underſtood not thy wonders in Egypt
*Iſa.* 64. 11. houſe, where *our f.* praiſed thee
*Jer.* 3. 24. ſhame hath devoured the labour of *our f.*
25. we and *our f.* have not obeyed the voice
16. 19. ſurely *our f.* have inherited lies, vanities
44. 17. as we have done, we and *our f.* our kings
*Lam.* 5. 7. *our f.* have ſinned, and are not, have borne
*Dan.* 9. 8. confuſion of face belongeth to *our f.*
16. for our ſins and the iniquities of *our f.*
*Mic.* 7. 20. ſworn to *our f.* from the days of old
*Mal.* 2. 10. by profaning the covenant of *our f.*
*Mat.* 23. 30. if we had been in the days of *our f.*
*Luke* 1. 55. as he ſpake to *our f.* to Abraham
72. to perform the mercy promiſed to *our f.*
*John* 4. 20. *our f.* worſhipped in this mountain
6. 31. *our f.* did eat manna in the deſert
*Acts* 3. 13. God of *our f.* hath glorified his Son Jeſus
25. of the covenant which God made with *our f.*
5. 30. God of *our f.* raiſed up Jeſus, whom ye ſlew
7. 11. came dearth, *our f.* found no ſuſtenance
15. Jacob went down and died, he and *our f.*
19. and evil intreated *our f.* and caſt out children
38. this is he which ſpake in Sinai and with *our f.*
39. to whom *our f.* would not obey, but thruſt
44. *our f.* had the tabernacle of witneſs in wildern.
13. 17. God of this people of Iſrael choſe *our f.*
15. 10. a yoke which *our f.* nor we were able to bear
26. 6. for the hope of the promiſe made to *our f.*
28. 25. well ſpake the holy Ghoſt by Eſaias to *our f.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 1. all *our f.* were under the cloud

*Slept with* FATHERS.

1 *Kings* 2. 10. ſo David *ſlept with* his *f.* 11. 21.
43. Solomon *ſlept with* his *f.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 31.
14. 20. Jeroboam *ſlept with* his *f.* 2 *Kings* 14. 29.
31. Rehoboam *ſlept with* his *f.* 2 *Chron.* 12. 16.
15. 8. Abijam *ſlept with* his *f.* 2 *Chron.* 14. 1.
24. and Aſa *ſlept with* his *f.* 2 *Chron.* 16. 13.
16. 6. ſo Baaſh *ſlept with f.* || 28. Omri *ſlept with f.*
22. 40. Ahab *ſl. w. f.* || 50. Jehoſhaphat, 2 *Chr.* 21. 5.
2 *Kings* 8. 24. Joram *ſlept with* his *f.* || 10. 35. Jehu
13. 9. Jehoahaz *ſlept with f.* || 13. Joaſh, 14. 16.
14. 22. after that the king *ſlept with f.* 2 *Chr.* 26. 2.
15. 7. Azariah *ſlept with* his *f.* || 22. Menahem
38. Jotham *ſlept with* his *f.* 2 *Chron.* 27. 9.
16. 20. Ahaz *ſlept with* his *f.* 2 *Chron.* 28. 27.
20. 21. Hezekiah *ſlept with* his *f.* 2 *Chron.* 32. 33.
21. 18. Manaſſeh *ſlept with* his *f.* 2 *Chron.* 33. 20.
24. 6. Jehoiakim *ſlept with* his *f.*
2 *Chron.* 26. 23. Uzziah *ſlept with* his *f.*

*Their* FATHERS.

*Exod.* 4. 5. that the God of *their f.* hath appeared
6. 14. heads of *their f.* 25. *Joſh.* 14. 1. | 19. 51.
| 21. 1. 1 *Chron.* 5. 24. | 7. 2, 7. | 8. 6. | 9. 11, 13.
*Lev.* 26. 39. in iniquity of *their f.* ſhall pine away
40. if they confeſs the iniquity of *their f.*
*Num.* 11. 12. the land thou ſweareſt to give to *their f.*
14. 23. *Deut.* 10. 11. | 31. 20. *Joſh.* 1. 6.
| 5. 6. | 21. 43, 44. *Jer.* 32. 22.
*Deut.* 29. 25. have forſaken the covenant of *their f.*
*Joſh.* 4. 6. when your children aſk *their f.* 21.
22. 14. each one a head of the houſe of *their f.*
*Judg.* 2. 10. that generation were gathered to *their f.*
12. they forſook the Lord God of *their f.*
17. they turned out of the way *their f.* walked in
19. they corrupted themſelves more than *their f.*
20. my covenant which I commanded *their f.*
22. if they keep way of Lord, as *their f.* kept it
3. 4. which he commanded *their f.* by Moſes
1 *Kings* 8. 34. and bring them again to the land thou gaveſt to *their f.* 48. 2 *Chron.* 6. 25, 38.
9. 9. who brought forth *their f.* out of Egypt
14. 15. out of the land which he gave to *their f.* 2 *Kings* 21. 8. *Jer.* 16. 15. | 24. 10.
22. provoked above all that *their f.* had done
2 *Kings* 21. 15. ſince day *their f.* came out of Egypt
1 *Chron.* 4. 38. the houſe of *their f.* increaſed greatly
5. 25. tranſgreſſed againſt the God of *their f.*
29. 20. bleſſed the God of *their f.* and bowed down
2 *Chron.* 7. 22. forſook God of *their f.* 24. 24. | 28. 6.
11. 16. came to ſacrifice to the God of *their f.*
13. 18. they relied on the Lord God of *their f.*
14. 4. commanded to ſeek God of *their f.* 15. 12.
19. 4. brought them back to the God of *their f.*
20. 33. not prepared their hearts to God of *their f.*
30. 7. which treſpaſſed againſt the God of *their f.*
22. making confeſſion to the God of *their f.*
34. 32. according to covenant of God of *their f.*
33. from following the Lord the God of *their f.*
36. 15. God of *their f.* ſent by his meſſengers
*Neh.* 9. 2. confeſſed ſins and iniquities of *their f.*
23. into the land thou promiſedſt to *their f.*

*Job* 8. 8. prepare thyſelf to the ſearch of *their f.*
15. 18. which wiſe men have told from *their f.*
*Pſal.* 78. 8. and might not be as *their f.* a ſtubborn
12. marvellous things did he in ſight of *their f.*
57. they dealt unfaithfully like *their f.*
*Prov.* 17. 6. and the glory of children are *their f.*
*Iſa.* 14. 21. ſlaughter for the iniquity of *their f.*
*Jer.* 7. 26. they did worſe than *their f.*
9. 14. after Baalim, which *their f.* taught them
16. whom they nor *their f.* have known, 19. 4.
23. 27. as *their f.* have forgotten my name
31. 32. I will make a new covenant, not according to covenant I made with *their f.* 11. 10. *Heb.* 8. 9.
50. 7. have ſinned againſt Lord, the hope of *their f.*
*Ezek.* 2. 3. they and *their f.* have tranſgreſſed
5. 10. the fathers ſhall eat ſons, and ſons eat *their f.*
20. 4. cauſe them to know abominations of *their f.*
24. their eyes were after *their f.* idols
*Amos* 2. 4. their lies, after which *their f.* walked
*Mal.* 4. 6. turn the heart of the children to *their f.*
*Luke* 6. 23. for in like manner did *their f.*
26. for ſo did *their f.* to the falſe prophets

*Thy* FATHERS.

*Gen.* 15. 15. thou ſhalt go to *thy f.* in peace
49. 8. *thy f.* children ſhall bow down before thee
*Exod.* 13. 5. into land which he ſware to *thy f.* 11. *Deut.* 6. 10, 18. | 7. 12, 13. | 8. 18. | 9. 5. | 13. 17. | 19. 8. | 28. 11. | 29. 13. | 30. 20.
*Deut.* 1. 21. go up, poſſeſs it as the God of *thy f.* ſaid
4. 31. nor forget the covenant of *thy f.* he ſware
37. and becauſe he loved *thy f.* 10. 15.
8. 3. humbled thee and fed thee with manna which thou kneweſt not, neither did *thy f.* know, 16.
10. 22. *thy f.* went into Egypt with ſeventy perſons
12. 1. land which the God of *thy f.* giveth thee
13. 6. other gods thou nor *thy f.* known, 28. 64.
19. 8. give the land which he promiſed *thy f.* 27. 3.
28. 36. to a nation thou nor *thy f.* have known
30. 5. do thee good, and multiply thee above *thy f.*
9. rejoice over thee, as he rejoiced over *thy f.*
31. 16. thou ſhalt ſleep with *thy f.* 2 *Sam.* 7. 12.
1 *Kings* 13. 22. ſhall not come to ſepulchre of *thy f.*
2 *Kings* 20. 17. what *thy f.* laid up, be carried away
22. 20. I will gather thee to *thy f.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 28.
1 *Chron.* 17. 11. thou muſt go to be with *thy f.*
*Ezra* 4. 15. ſearch the book of the records of *thy f.*
*Pſal.* 45. 16. inſtead of *thy f.* ſhall be thy children
*Prov.* 22. 28. remove not the land-mark *thy f.* ſet
*Jer.* 34. 5. burned with the burnings of *thy f.*
*Acts* 7. 32. I am God of *thy f.* God of Abraham

*Your* FATHERS.

*Gen.* 48. 21. ſhall bring you to the land of *your f.*
*Exod.* 3. 13. the God of *your f.* hath ſent me, *Deut.* 1. 11. | 4. 1. *Joſh.* 18. 3. 2 *Chron.* 28. 9. | 29. 5.
*Num.* 32. 8. thus did *your f. Neh.* 13. 18.
14. behold, ye are riſen up in *your f.* ſtead
*Deut.* 1. 8. poſſeſs the land the Lord ſware to *your f.* 35. | 7. 8. | 8. 1. | 11. 9, 21. *Judg.* 2. 1.
32. 17. ſacrificed to gods whom *your f.* feared not
*Joſh.* 24. 2. *your f.* dwelt on the other ſide the flood
6. I brought *your f.* out of Egypt, Egypt. purſued
14. put away the gods which *your f.* ſerved
15. whether the gods which *your f.* ſerved
1 *Sam.* 12. 7. acts the Lord did to you and *your f.*
8. *your f.* cried, the Lord brought forth *your f.*
15. the hand of Lord againſt you as againſt *your f.*
2 *Kings* 17. 13. the law which I commanded *your f.*
2 *Chron.* 13. 12. fight ye not againſt the God of *your f.*
30. 7. be not like *your f.* and brethren, 8. *Zech.* 1. 4.
33. 8. remove out of the land appointed for *your f.*
*Ezra* 8. 28. free-will-offering to the God of *your f.*
10. 11. make confeſſion to the God of *your f.*
*Pſal.* 95. 9. when *your f.* tempted me, *Heb.* 3. 9.
*Iſa.* 65. 7. your and the iniquities of *your f.* together
*Jer.* 2. 5. what iniquity have *your f.* found in me?
3. 18. ſhall come to the land I have given to *your f.*
7. 7. dwell in land I gave to *your f.* 14. | 23. 39. | 25. 5. 35. 15. *Ezek.* 20. 42. | 36. 28. | 47. 14.
22. I ſpake not to *your f.* in the day I brought them
25. ſince the day *your f.* came forth out of Egypt
31. 4. which I commanded *your f.* 17. 22.
7. for I earneſtly proteſted unto *your f.*
16. 11. becauſe *your f.* have forſaken me
12. done worſe than *your f.* ‖ 13. ye nor *your f.*

*Jer.* 34. 13. I made a covenant with *your f.* in the day
14. but *your f.* hearkened not unto me
44. 3. whom they knew not, neither they nor *your f.*
9. have ye forgotten the wickedneſs of *your f.*?
10. in my ſtatutes I ſet before you and *your f.*
21. the incenſe ye, *your f.* and kings burn
*Ezek.* 20. 18. walk ye not in the ſtatutes of *your f.*
27. in this *your f.* have blaſphemed me
30. are ye polluted after the manner of *your f.*?
36. like as I pleaded with *your f.* ſo with you
37. 25. ſhall dwell in the land wherein *your f.* dwelt
*Hoſ.* 9. 10. I ſaw *your f.* as the firſt-ripe of fig-tree
*Joel* 1. 2. hath this been in the days of *your f.*?
*Zech.* 1. 2. the Lord hath been diſpleaſed with *your f.*
4. be not as *your f.* ‖ 5. *your f.* where are they?
6. did not my words take hold of *your f.*?
8. 14. when *your f.* provoked me to wrath
*Mal.* 3. 7. from days of *your f.* ye are gone away
*Mat.* 23. 32. fill ye up then the meaſure of *your f.*
*Luke* 11. 47. of prophets, and *your f.* killed them
48. ye witneſs that ye allow the deeds of *your f.*
*John* 6. 49. *your f.* did eat manna, and are dead
58. not as *your f.* did eat manna, and are dead
*Acts* 7. 51. ye reſiſt holy Ghoſt as *your f.* did, ſo ye
52. who of the proph. have not *your f.* perſecuted?
1 *Pet.* 1. 18. received by tradition from *your f.*

FATHERLESS.

*Exod.* 22. 22. ye ſhall not afflict any *f.* child
24. your wives ſhall be widows, and children *f.*
*Deut.* 10. 18. he doth execute the judgment of the *f.* and widow, *Pſal.* 82. 3. *Iſa.* 1. 17.
*Job* 6. 27. ye overwhelm the *f.* and dig a pit
22. 9. the arms of the *f.* have been broken
24. 3. they drive away the aſs of the *f.*
9. they pluck the *f.* from the breaſt
29. 12. becauſe I delivered the poor and the *f.*
31. 17. eaten alone, and *f.* hath not eaten thereof
21. if I have lifted up my hand againſt the *f.*
*Pſal.* 10. 14. thou art the helper of the *f.*
18. to judge the *f.* and the oppreſſed
68. 5. a father of the *f.* a judge of the widows
109. 9. let his children be *f.* his wife a widow
12. nor let any favour his *f.* children
*Prov.* 23. 10. enter not into the fields of the *f.*
*Iſa.* 1. 23. they judge not the *f. Jer.* 5. 28.
9. 17. the Lord ſhall not have mercy on their *f.*
10. 2. widows their prey, that they may rob the *f.*
*Jer.* 49. 11. leave thy *f.* children, I will preſerve
*Lam.* 5. 3. we are orphans and *f.* our mothers widows
*Ezek.* 22. 7. in thee have they vexed the *f.* and widow
*Hoſ.* 14. 3. for in thee the *f.* findeth mercy
*Mal.* 3. 5. a witneſs againſt thoſe that oppreſs the *f.*
*Jam.* 1. 27. pure religion is to viſit the *f.* and widows

FATHERLESS with *ſtranger.*

*Deut.* 14. 29. the *ſtranger* and the *f.* and the widow ſhall come and eat, 24. 19, 20, 21. | 26. 12, 13.
16. 11. the *ſtranger* and *f.* rejoice with thee, 14.
24. 17. nor pervert judgment of *ſtranger* nor *f.*
27. 19. curſed that perverts judg. of *ſtranger* and *f.*
*Pſal.* 94. 6. they ſlay the *ſtranger* and murder the *f.*
146. 9. the Lord preſerveth the *ſtrangers* and *f.*
*Jer.* 7. 6. if ye oppreſs not the *ſtranger*, the *f.* and the widow, 22. 3. *Zech.* 7. 10.

FATHOMS.

*Acts* 27. 28. they found it twenty *f.* again fifteen *f.*

FATLING.

*Iſa.* 11. 6. the calf, the young lion, and the *f.* together

FATLINGS.

1 *Sam.* 15. 9. Saul ſpared Agag and the beſt of the *f.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 13. David ſacrificed oxen and *f.*
*Pſal.* 66. 15. I will offer to thee burnt-ſacrifices of *f.*
*Ezek.* 39. 18. all of them *f.* of Baſhan
*Mat.* 22. 4. my oxen and my *f.* are killed, all ready

FATNESS.

*Gen.* 27. 28. God give thee of the *f.* of the earth
39. thy dwelling ſhall be the *f.* of the earth
*Deut.* 32. 15. thou art thick and covered with *f.*
*Judg.* 9. 9. the olive-tree ſaid, ſhould I leave my *f.*?
*Job* 15. 27. becauſe he covereth his face with his *f.*
36. 16. that ſet on thy table ſhould be full of *f.*
*Pſal.* 36. 8. ſhall be ſatisfied with the *f.* of thy houſe
63. 5. my ſoul be ſatisfied as with marrow and *f.*
65. 11. thou crowneſt year, all thy paths drop *f.*
73. 7. eyes ſtand out with *f.* have more than wiſh
*Pſal.* 109. 24. knees are weak, my fleſh faileth of *f.*
*Iſa.* 10. 4. once the *f.* of his fleſh ſhall wax lean
34. 6. the ſword of the Lord is made fat with *f.*
7. their duſt ſhall be made fat with *f.*
55. 2. and let your ſoul delight itſelf in *f.*
*Jer.* 31. 14. I will ſatiate the ſoul of prieſts with *f.*
*Rom.* 11. 17. with them partakeſt of *f.* of the olive

FATS.

*Joel* 2. 24. the *f.* ſhall overflow with wine and oil
3. 13. for the preſs is full, the *f.* overflow

FATTED.

1 *Kings* 4. 23. ten oxen, beſide harts, and *f.* fowl
*Jer.* 46. 21. her hired men are like *f.* bullocks

*See* CALF.

FATTER, *ſee* COUNTENANCES.

FATTEST.

*Pſal.* 78. 31. the wrath of God ſlew the *f.* of them
*Dan.* 11. 24. ſhall enter on *f.* places of the province

FAULT, FAULTS.

*Gen.* 41. 9. butler ſaid, I remember my *f.* this day
*Exod.* 5. 16. but the *f.* is in thine own people
*Deut.* 25. 2. cauſe to be beaten according to his *f.*
1 *Sam.* 29. 3. and I have found no *f.* in him
2 *Sam.* 3. 8. thou chargeſt me this day with a *f.*
*Pſal.* 19. 12. cleanſe thou me from ſecret *f.*
59. 4. they run and prepare without my *f.*
*Dan.* 6. 4. they could find no occaſion or *f.* in him
*Mat.* 18. 15. if thy brother treſpaſs, tell him his *f.*
*Mark* 7. 2. eat with unwaſhen hands, they found *f.*
*Luke* 23. 4. Pilate ſaid, chief prieſts and people, I find no *f.* in this man, 14. *John* 18. 38. | 19. 4, 6.
*Rom.* 9. 19. thou wilt ſay, why doth he yet find *f.*?
1 *Cor.* 6. 7. now there is utterly a *f.* among you
*Gal.* 6. 1. if a man be overtaken in a *f.* reſtore him
*Heb.* 8. 8. for finding *f.* with them, he ſaith, behold
9. † 14. who offered himſelf without *f.* to God
*Jam.* 5. 16. confeſs your *f.* one to another, pray one
1 *Pet.* 2. 20. if when ye be buffetted for your *f.*
*Rev.* 14. 5. are without *f.* before the throne of God

FAULTLESS.

*Heb.* 8. 7. if the firſt covenant had been *f.* then
*Jude* 24. him that is able to preſent you *f.* with joy

FAULTY.

*Num.* 35. † 31. no ſatisfaction for a murderer *f.* to die
2 *Sam.* 14. 13. the king doth ſpeak as one which is *f.*
*Hoſ.* 10. 2. heart divided, now ſhall they be found *f.*

FAVOUR.

*Gen.* 39. 21. gave Joſeph *f.* in the ſight of the keeper
*Exod.* 3. 21. I will give this people *f.* in ſight of the Egyptians, ſhall not go empty, 11. 3. | 12. 36.
*Deut.* 28. 50. which ſhall not ſhew *f.* to the young
33. 23. he ſaid, O Naphtali, ſatisfied with *f.*
*Joſh.* 11. 20. and that they might have no *f.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 26. Samuel was in *f.* with Lord and men
*Job* 10. 12. thou haſt granted me life and *f.*
*Pſal.* 5. 12. with *f.* wilt compaſs him as with a ſhield
30. 5. his *f.* is life, weeping may endure for a night
7. by thy *f.* thou haſt made my mountain to ſtand
44. 3. becauſe thou hadſt a *f.* unto them
45. 12. even the rich ſhall intreat thy *f.*
89. 17. in thy *f.* our horn ſhall be exalted
106. 4. remember me with the *f.* thou beareſt thine
112. 5. a good man ſheweth *f.* and lendeth
119. 58. I intreated thy *f.* with my whole heart
*Prov.* 11. 27. he that ſeeketh good, procureth *f.*
13. 15. good underſtanding giveth *f.*
14. 9. but among the righteous there is *f.*
35. the king's *f.* is towards a wiſe ſervant
16. 15. his *f.* is a cloud of the latter rain
19. 6. many will intreat the *f.* of the prince
12. the king's *f.* is as dew upon the graſs
21. 10. his neighbour findeth no *f.* in his eyes
22. 1. loving *f.* is rather to be choſen than ſilver
29. 26. many ſeek the ruler's *f.*
31. 30. *f.* is deceitful, and beauty is vain
*Eccl.* 9. 11. race not to ſwift, nor *f.* to men of ſkill
*Iſa.* 26. 10. let *f.* be ſhewed to the wicked
27. 11. he who formed them will ſhew them no *f.*
60. 10. but in my *f.* have I had mercy on thee
*Jer.* 16. 13. a land, where I will not ſhew you *f.*
31. † 9. and with *f.* will I lead them
*Dan.* 1. 9. God had brought Daniel into *f.* and love
*Luke* 2. 52. Jeſus increaſed in *f.* with God and men
*Acts* 2. 47. praiſing God, having *f.* with all people

*Acts* 7. 10. God gave Moſes *f.* in the ſight of Pharaoh
25. 3. the high-prieſt deſired *f.* againſt him
*Find*, or *found* FAVOUR.
*Gen.* 18. 3. if now I have *found f.* in thy ſight,
30. 27. *Num.* 11. 15. 1 *Sam.* 20. 29.
*Neh.* 2. 5. *Eſth.* 5. 8. | 7. 3. | 8. 5.
*Num.* 11. 11. and wherefore have I not *found f.*?
*Deut.* 24. 1. it come to paſs ſhe *find* no *f.* in his eyes
*Ruth* 2. 13. let me *find f.* in thy ſight, my lord
1 *Sam.* 16. 22. David hath *found f.* in my ſight
25. 8. let the young men *find f.* in thy ſight
2 *Sam.* 15. 25. if I ſhall *find f.* in the eyes of the Lord
1 *Kings* 11. 19. Hadad *found f.* in ſight of Pharaoh
*Prov.* 3. 4. ſo ſhalt thou *find f.* in the ſight of God
28. 23. ſhall *find* more *f.* than he that flattereth
*Cant.* 8. 10. I was in his eyes as one that *found f.*
*Luke* 1. 30. fear not, for thou haſt *found f.* with God
*Acts* 7. 46. David *found f.* before God, and deſired
*Obtain* or *obtained* FAVOUR.
*Eſth.* 2. 15. now Eſther *obtained f.* 17. | 5. 2.
*Prov.* 8. 35. whoſo findeth me, ſhall *obtain f.* of Lord
12. 2. a good man *obtaineth f.* of the Lord
18. 22. whoſo findeth a wife, *obtaineth f.* of Lord
FAVOUR.
1 *Sam.* 29. 6. nevertheleſs, the lords *f.* thee not
*Pſal.* 35. 27. be glad, that *f.* my righteous cauſe
102. 13. the time, the ſet time to *f.* her is come
14. for thy ſervants *f.* the duſt thereof
109. 12. nor let any to *f.* his fatherleſs children
FAVOURABLE.
*Judg.* 21. 22. be *f.* unto them for our ſakes
*Job* 33. 26. ſhall pray, and God will be *f.* unto him
*Pſal.* 77. 7. will the Lord caſt off and be *f.* no more?
85. 1. Lord, thou haſt been *f.* to thy land
FAVOURED.
*Gen.* 29. 17. Rachel was beautiful and well-*f.*
39. 6. Joſeph was well-*f.* ‖ 41. 2. kine well-*f.* 18.
41. 3. out of the river ill-*f.* kine, 4, 19, 21, 27.
*Prov.* 21. † 10. his neighbour is not *f.* in his eyes
*Lam.* 4. 16. Lord divided them, they *f.* not the elders
*Dan.* 1. 4. children well-*f.* and ſkilful in all wiſdom
*Nah.* 3. 4. the whoredoms of the well-*f.* harlot
*Luke* 1. 28. hail, thou art highly *f.* Lord with thee
*Evil*-FAVOUREDNESS.
*Deut.* 17. 1. any bullock wherein is any *evil-f.*
FAVOUREST.
*Pſal.* 41. 11. by this I know that thou *f.* me
86. † 2. preſerve my ſoul, for I am one whom thou *f.*
FAVOURETH.
2 *Sam.* 20. 11. he that *f.* Joab, let him go after Joab
FEAR.
Fear *is a paſſion implanted in nature, that cauſes a flight from an approaching evil, either real or imaginary.* The fear of God *is either* filial *or* ſervile. *The* filial fear *of God is a holy affection, or gracious habit wrought in the ſoul by God,* Jer. 32. 40. *whereby it is inclined and enabled to obey all God's commandments, even the moſt difficult,* Gen. 22. 12. Eccl. 12. 13. *and to hate and avoid evil,* Neh. 5. 15. Prov. 8. 13. | 16. 6. Slaviſh fear *is the conſequence of guilt; it is a judicial impreſſion from the ſad thoughts of the provoked Majeſty of heaven; it is an alarm within, that diſturbs the reſt of a ſinner; thus* Felix *feared,* Acts 24. 25. *Tho' this fear be in wicked men, yet through the mercy and grace of God, it often proves a preparative to faith,* Acts 2. 37. Rom. 8. 15.

Fear *is likewiſe uſed for the object of* fear. *Thus it is ſaid,* the fear of *Iſaac, to deſcribe the God whom* Iſaac *feared,* Gen. 31. 42. Except the fear of *Iſaac* had been with me, ſurely thou hadſt ſent me away now empty. *And in* Prov. 1. 26. I will mock when your fear cometh; *that is, the calamity you feared. God ſays, that he will ſend* his fear *before his people; that is, a terror wrought by him, in order to terrify and deſtroy the inhabitants of* Canaan, *Exod.* 23. 27.

Fear *is put for the whole worſhip of God in* Pſal. 34. 11. I will teach you the fear of the Lord. *I will teach you the true and principal way of worſhipping and ſerving God with his acceptation, and to your own ſalvation. It is likewiſe put for the law and word of God,* Pſal. 19. 9. The fear of the Lord is clean, enduring for ever. *The law is ſo called, becauſe it is the object, the cauſe, and the rule of the grace of holy fear.*
*Gen.* 9. 2. the *f.* of you ſhall be on every beaſt
31. 42. except the *f.* of Iſaac had been with me
53. Jacob ſware by the *f.* of his father Iſaac
*Exod.* 15. 16. *f.* and dread ſhall fall upon them
23. 27. I will ſend my *f.* before thee and deſtroy
*Deut.* 2. 25. I will put the *f.* of thee on the nations
11. 25. the Lord ſhall lay the *f.* of you on the land
1 *Chron.* 14. 17. Lord brought *f.* of him on nations
*Ezra* 3. 3. *f.* was on them becauſe of the people
*Neh.* 6. 14. think on them that put me in *f.* 19.
*Eſth.* 8. 17. the *f.* of the Jews fell upon them, 9. 2.
3. becauſe the *f.* of Mordecai fell on them
*Job* 3. † 25. I feared a *f.* and it came upon me
4. 6. is not this thy *f.* thy confidence, thy hope?
14. *f.* came upon me and trembling
6. 14. he forſaketh the *f.* of the Almighty
9. 34. and let not his *f.* terrify me
15. 4. yea thou caſteth off *f.* and reſtraineſt prayer
21. 9. houſes ſafe from *f.* nor rod of God on them
22. 10. ſnares round about, ſudden *f.* troubleth thee
25. 2. dominion and *f.* are with him, makes peace
39. 22. he mocketh at *f.* and is not affrighted
*Pſal.* 5. 7. in thy *f.* will I worſhip toward thy temple
9. 20. put them in *f.* O Lord, that nations know
14. 5. there were they in great *f.* God is in generat.
31. 11. and I was a *f.* to mine acquaintance
13. *f.* was on every ſide, they took counſel ag. me
48. 6. *f.* took hold upon them there, and pain
53. 5. there were they in *f.* where no *f.* was
64. 1. preſerve my life from *f.* of the enemy
90. 11. according to thy *f.* ſo is thy wrath
105. 38. for the *f.* of them fell upon them
119. 38. thy ſervant, who is devoted to thy *f.*
*Prov.* 1. 26. I will mock when your *f.* cometh
27. when your *f.* cometh as deſolation and deſtruc.
33. and ſhall be quiet from *f.* of evil
3. 25. be not afraid of ſudden *f.* nor deſolation
10. 24. the *f.* of the wicked ſhall come upon him
20. 2. the *f.* of a king is as the roring of a lion
29. 25. the *f.* of man bringeth a ſnare
*Cant.* 3. 8. hath his ſword becauſe of *f.* in the night
*Iſa.* 7. 25. there ſhall not come the *f.* of briers
8. 12. neither fear ye their *f.* nor be afraid
13. the Lord, let him be your *f.* and your dread
14. 3. the Lord ſhall give thee reſt from thy *f.*
21. 4. the night of pleaſure be turned into *f.* to me
24. 17. *f.* and the pit, and the ſnare are upon thee
24. 18. that fleeth from *f.* ſhall fall, *Jer.* 48. 44.
29. 13. their *f.* toward me is taught by men
63. 17. and hardened our heart from thy *f.*
*Jer.* 2. 19. an evil thing, that my *f.* is not in thee
6. 25. the ſword and *f.* is on every ſide, 20. 10.
20. † 3. Lord hath called thy name, *f.* round about
30. 5. we have heard a voice of *f.* not of peace
32. 40. but I will put my *f.* in their hearts
48. 43. *f.* and the pit ſhall be upon thee, O Moab
49. 5. behold, I will bring a *f.* upon thee, ſaith L.
24. *f.* hath ſeized on Damaſcus, anguiſh and ſorr.
29. they ſhall cry to them, *f.* is on every ſide
*Lam.* 3. 47. *f.* and a ſnare is come upon us
*Ezek.* 21. † 15. *f.* of the ſword againſt their gates
30. † 4. great *f.* ſhall be in Ethiopia
13. I will put a *f.* in the land of Egypt
*Mal.* 1. 6. if I be a maſter, where is my *f.*?
*Luke* 1. 12. when Zacharias ſaw him, *f.* fell upon him
65. *f.* came on all that dwelt round about them.
7. 16. *Acts* 2. 43. | 5. 5, 11. | 19. 17. *Rev.* 11. 11.
3. † 14. he ſaid to the ſoldiers, put no man in *f.*
*Rom.* 13. 7. render *f.* to whom *f.* is due
1 *Cor.* 2. 3. I was with you in weakneſs and in *f.*
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. what *f.*? what vehement deſire?
2 *Tim.* 1. 7. God hath not given us the ſpirit of *f.*
*Col.* 2. † 1. ye knew what great *f.* I have for you
*Heb.* 2. 15. and deliver them who thro' *f.* of death
12. 28. may ſerve God with reverence and godly *f.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 17. paſs the time of your ſojourning here in *f.*
3. 15. give an anſwer with meekneſs and *f.*
1 *John* 4. 18. no *f.* in love, but love caſteth out *f.*
*For* FEAR.
*Deut.* 28. 67. *for* the *f.* wherewith thou ſhalt fear
*Joſh.* 22. 24. have not rather done it *for f.* of thing
*Judg.* 9. 21. dwelt *for f.* of Abimelech his brother
1 *Sam.* 21. 10. David aroſe, fled that day *for f.* of Saul
23. 26. David made haſte to get away *for f.* of Saul
*Job* 22. 4. will he reprove thee *for f.* of thee?
*Iſa.* 31. † 8. they ſhall flee *for f.* of the ſword
9. he ſhall paſs over to his ſtrong-hold *for f.*
*Jer.* 35. 11. *for f.* of the army of the Chaldeans
37. 11. army broken up *for f.* of Pharaoh's army
41. 9. which Aſa had made *for f.* of Baaſha
46. 5. *for f.* was round about, ſaith the Lord
50. 16. *for f.* of the oppreſſing ſword they return
*Mal.* 2. 5. *for* the *f.* wherewith he feared me
*Mat.* 14. 26. the diſciples cried out *for f.*
28. 4. *for f.* of him the keepers did ſhake
*Luke* 21. 26. men's hearts failing them *for f.*
*John* 7. 13. no man ſpake openly *for f.* of the Jews
19. 38. a diſciple, but ſecretly *for f.* of the Jews
20. 19. diſciples were aſſembled *for f.* of the Jews
*Rev.* 18. 10. afar off *for f.* of her torment, 15.
FEAR *of God.*
*Gen.* 20. 11. ſurely the *f. of God* is not in this place
2 *Sam.* 23. 3. muſt be juſt, ruling in the *f. of God*
2 *Chron.* 20. 29. the *f. of God* was on all kingdoms
*Neh.* 5. 9. ought ye not to walk in the *f. of God*?
15. but ſo did not I, becauſe of the *f. of God*
*Pſal.* 36. 1. there is no *f. of God* before his eyes
*Rom.* 3. 18. there is no *f. of God* before their eyes
2 *Cor.* 7. 1. perfecting holineſs in the *f. of God*
*Eph.* 5. 21. ſubmitting one to another in *f. of God*
FEAR *of the Lord.*
1 *Sam.* 11. 7. *f. of Lord* fell on people, 2 *Chron.* 17. 10.
2 *Chron.* 14. 14. the *f. of the Lord* came upon them
19. 7. let the *f. of the Lord* be upon you, take heed
9. thus ſhall ye do in the *f. of the Lord* faithfully
*Job* 28. 28. to man he ſaid, the *f. of Lord* is wiſdom
*Pſal.* 19. 9. the *f. of Lord* is clean, enduring for ever
34. 11. children, I will teach you the *f. of the Lord*
111. 10. *f. of the Lord* is the beginning of wiſdom
*Prov.* 1. 7. *f. of Lord* beginning of knowledge, 9. 10.
29. and did not chooſe the *f. of the Lord*
2. 5. then ſhalt thou underſtand the *f. of the Lord*
8. 13. the *f. of the Lord* is to hate evil
10. 27. the *f. of the Lord* prolongeth days
14. 26. in the *f. of the Lord* is ſtrong confidence
27. the *f. of the Lord* is a fountain of life
15. 16. better is a little with the *f. of the Lord*
33. the *f. of the Lord* is the inſtruction of wiſdom
16. 6. by the *f. of the Lord* men depart from evil
19. 23. the *f. of the Lord* tendeth to life
22. 4. by the *f. of the Lord* are riches and honour
23. 17. be thou in the *f. of the Lord* all day long
*Iſa.* 2. 10. hide thee in the duſt for *f. of the Lord*
19. they ſhall go into caves for *f. of the Lord*
21. to go into clefts of rocks for *f. of the Lord*
11. 2. ſpirit of knowledge, and of the *f. of the Lord*
3. of quick underſtanding in the *f. of the Lord*
33. 6. the *f. of the Lord* is his treaſure
*Acts* 9. 31. walking in *f. of the Lord* and comfort
*With* FEAR.
*Pſal.* 2. 11. ſerve the Lord *with f.* and rejoice
*Jonah* 1. † 10. then were the men *with* great *f.*
*Mat.* 28. 8. they departed *with f.* and great joy
*Luke* 5. 26. and they were all filled *with f.*
8. 37. the Gadarenes were taken *with* great *f.*
2 *Cor.* 7. 15. how *with f.* you received him
*Eph.* 6. 5. obedient to maſters *with f.* and trembling
*Phil.* 2. 12. work out ſalvation *with f.* and trembling
*Heb.* 11. 7. Noah moved *with f.* prepared an ark
1 *Pet.* 2. 18. ſervants, be ſubject to maſters *with f.*
3. 2. behold your chaſte converſat coupled *with f.*
*Jude* 23. and others ſave *with f.* pulling them out
*Without* FEAR.
*Job* 39. 16. her labour is in vain *without f.*
41. 33. there is not his like, who is made *without f.*
*Luke* 1. 74. that we might ſerve him *without f.*
1 *Cor.* 16. 10. that he may be with you *without f.*
*Phil.* 1. 14. are bold to ſpeak the word *without f.*
*Jude* 12. they feaſt, feeding themſelves *without f.*
FEARS.
*Job* 15. † 21. a ſound of *f.* is in his ears
*Pſal.* 34. 4. the Lord delivered me from all my *f.*
*Eccl.* 12. 5. and when *f.* ſhall be in the way
*Iſa.* 66. 4. and I will bring their *f.* upon them
2 *Cor.* 7. 5. without were fightings, within were *f.*

FEAR, *Verb.*

*Lev.* 19. 3. ye ſhall *f.* every man his mother and father
*Num.* 14. 9. neither *f.* ye the people of the land
*Deut.* 4. 10. hear that they may learn to *f.* me
5. 29. O that they would *f.* me, keep my command.
28. 58. *f.* this glorious name, the Lord thy God
66. thou ſhalt *f.* day and night, have no aſſurance
67. for the fear of heart wherewith thou ſhalt *f.*
*Judg.* 7. 10. if thou *f.* to go down, go with Phurah
1 *Kings* 8. 40. that they may *f.* thee, 2 *Chron.* 6. 31.
43. may know thy name to *f.* thee, 2 *Chron.* 6. 33.
2 *Kings* 17. 38. neither ſhall ye *f.* other gods
39. but Lord your God ye ſhall *f.* and he deliver
1 *Chron.* 16. 30. *f.* before him all earth, *Pſal.* 96. 9.
*Neh.* 1. 11. thy ſervants who deſire to *f.* thy name
*Job* 31. 34. did I *f.* a great multitude?
*Pſal.* 23. 4. I will *f.* no evil, for thou art with me
27. 1. the Lord is my ſalvation, whom ſhall I *f.*?
31. 19. the goodneſs laid up for them that *f.* thee
40. 3. many ſhall ſee it, and *f.* and ſhall truſt in Lord
49. 5. wherefore ſhould I *f.* in the days of evil?
52. 6. the righteous alſo ſhall ſee and *f.* laugh at him
60. 4. thou haſt given a banner to them that *f.* thee
61. 5. the heritage of thoſe that *f.* thy name
64. 9. all ſhall *f.* and declare the work of God
72. 5. they ſhall *f.* thee as long as the ſun endureth
86. 11. unite my heart to *f.* thy name
102. 15. ſo the heathen ſhall *f.* thy name
119. 39. turn away my reproach which I *f.*
63. I am a companion of all them that *f.* thee
74. they that *f.* thee will be glad when they ſee me
79. let thoſe that *f.* thee turn unto me
*Eccl.* 3. 14. God doth it, men ſhould *f.* before him
*Iſa.* 8. 12. neither *f.* ye their fear, nor be afraid
19. 16. Egypt like to women, ſhall be afraid and *f.*
25. 3. the city of the terrible nations ſhall *f.* thee
44. 11. the workmen ſhall *f.* and be aſhamed
59. 19. ſo ſhall they *f.* the name of the Lord
60. 5. thine heart ſhall *f.* and be enlarged
*Jer.* 10. 7. who would not *f.* thee, O king of nations?
23. 4. and they ſhall *f.* no more, nor be diſmayed
32. 39. will give them one heart that may *f.* me
33. 9. they ſhall *f.* and tremble for all the goodneſs
51. 46. leſt your heart faint, and ye *f.* for rumour
*Dan.* 1. 10. the prince ſaid, I *f.* my lord the king
6. 26. that men *f.* before the God of Daniel
*Hoſ.* 10. 5. the inhabitants of Samaria ſhall *f.*
*Mic.* 7. 17. move as worms, and *f.* becauſe of thee
*Zeph.* 3. 7. I ſaid, ſurely thou wilt *f.* me
*Hag.* 1. 12. and the people did *f.* before the Lord
*Zech.* 9. 5. Aſhkelon ſhall ſee it, and *f.* Gaza alſo ſee
*Mal.* 4. 2. to you that *f.* my name ſhall ſun of right.
*Mat.* 21. 26. if we ſhall ſay of men, we *f.* the people
*Luke* 12. 5. I will forewarn you whom ye ſhall *f.*
*Rom.* 8. 15. not received ſpirit of bondage again to *f.*
11. 20. be not high-minded, but *f.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 3. I *f.* leſt as the ſerpent beguiled Eve
12. 20. I *f.* leſt I ſhall not find you ſuch as I would
1 *Tim.* 5. 20. rebuke before all, that others may *f.*
*Heb.* 4. 1. let us *f.* leſt promiſe being left us of entering
12. 21. Moſes ſaid, I exceedingly *f.* and quake
*Rev.* 2. 10. *f.* none of thoſe things thou ſhalt ſuffer
11. 18. give reward to them that *f.* thy name

FEAR *God.*

*Gen.* 42. 18. he ſaid, this do, and live, for I *f. God*
*Exod.* 18. 21. provide able men, ſuch as *f. God*
*Lev.* 19. 14. but ſhalt *f.* thy *God*, I am the Lord, 32.
25. 17. but thou ſhalt *f.* thy *God*, 36, 43.
*Job* 1. 9. Satan ſaid, doth Job *f. God* for nought?
*Pſal.* 66. 16. come and hear, all ye that *f. God*
*Eccl.* 5. 7. in words are vanities, but *f.* thou *God*
8. 12. it ſhall be well with them that *f. God*
12. 13. *f. God*, and keep his commandments
*Iſa.* 29. 23. and they ſhall *f.* the *God* of Iſrael
*Luke* 23. 40. rebuked him, ſaying, doſt not thou *f. God?*
*Acts* 13. 16. and ye that *f. God*, give audience
1 *Pet.* 2. 17. honour men, *f. God*, honour the king
*Rev.* 14. 7. ſaying, *f. God*, and give glory to him

*Hear and* FEAR.

*Deut.* 13. 11. all Iſrael ſhall *hear and f.* 21. 21.
17. 13. and all the people ſhall *hear and f.*
19. 20. thoſe which remain ſhall *hear and f.*

FEAR *him.*

*Gen.* 32. 11. delivered me from Eſau, for I *f. him*
*Deut.* 13. 4. ye ſhall walk after God, and *f. him*
2 *Kings* 17. 36. *him* ſhall ye *f.* him ſhall ye worſhip
*Job* 37. 24. men therefore *f. him*, he reſpecteth not
*Pſal.* 22. 23. and *f. him* all ye the ſeed of Iſrael
25. I will pay my vows before them that *f. him*
25. 14. ſecret of the Lord is with them that *f. him*
33. 18. the eye of the Lord is on them that *f. him*
34. 7. angel encampeth about them that *f. him*
9. for there is no want to them that *f. him*
67. 7. all the ends of the earth ſhall *f. him*
85. 9. ſurely his ſalvation is nigh them that *f. him*
103. 11. great is his mercy to them that *f. him*
13. ſo the Lord pitieth them that *f. him*
17. the mercy of the Lord is on them that *f. him*
111. 5. he hath given meat to them that *f. him*
145. 19. he will fulfil the deſire of them that *f. him*
147. 11. Lord taketh pleaſure in them that *f. him*
*Mat.* 10. 28. *f. him* who is able to deſtroy, *Luke* 12. 5.
*Luke* 1. 50. his mercy is on them that *f. him*
*Rev.* 19. 5. praiſe God, ye that *f. him*, ſmall and great

FEAR *the Lord.*

*Deut.* 6. 2. that thou mighteſt *f. the Lord* thy God
13. thou ſhalt *f.* L. thy God, 10. 20. 2 *Kings* 17. 39.
24. to *f. the Lord* our God for our good always
10. 12. *f. the Lord*, walk in his ways, and love him
14. 23. learn to *f. the Lord*, 17. 19. | 31. 12, 13.
*Joſh.* 4. 24. that ye might *f. the Lord* your God
24. 14. now therefore *f. the Lord*, and ſerve him
1 *Sam.* 12. 14. if ye will *f. the Lord*, and ſerve him
24. only *f. the Lord*, and ſerve him in truth
1 *Kings* 18. 12. but I thy ſervant *f. the* L. 2 *Kings* 4. 1.
2 *Kings* 17. 28. taught them how they ſhould *f. the* L.
*Pſal.* 15. 4. he honoureth them that *f. the Lord*
22. 23. ye that *f. the Lord*, praiſe him
33. 8. let all the earth *f. the Lord*, and ſtand in awe
34. 9. O *f. the Lord*, ye his ſaints, there is no want
115. 11. ye that *f. the Lord*, truſt in the Lord
13. he will bleſs them that *f. the Lord*
118. 4. that *f. the Lord* ſay, his mercy endureth
135. 20. ye that *f. the Lord*, bleſs the Lord
*Prov.* 3. 7. *f. the Lord*, and depart from evil
24. 21. my ſon, *f.* thou *the Lord*, and the king
*Jer.* 5. 24. neither ſay they, let us *f. the Lord*
26. 19. did he not *f. the Lord*, and beſought Lord?
*Hoſ.* 3. 5. afterward ſhall Iſrael *f. the Lord*
*Jonah* 1. 9. and I *f. the Lord* the God of heaven

FEAR *not.*

*Gen.* 15. 1. *f. not*, Abram, I am thy ſhield and reward
21. 17. *f. not*, God hath heard the voice of the lad
26. 24. *f. not*, I am with thee, and will bleſs thee
35. 17. the midwife ſaid to Rachel, *f. not*
43. 23. and he ſaid, peace be to you, *f. not*
46. 3. he ſaid, *f. not* to go down into Egypt
50. 19. Joſeph ſaid, *f. not*, for am I in place of God?
21. *f. not*, I will nouriſh you and your little ones
*Exod.* 14. 13. *f. not*, ſtand and ſee ſalvation of Lord
20. 20. Moſes ſaid, *f. not*, God is come to prove
*Num.* 14. 9. the Lord is with us, *f.* them *not*
21. 34. the Lord ſaith to Moſes, *f.* him *not*
*Deut.* 1. 21. go up and poſſeſs the land, *f. not*
3. 2. *f. not* Og, 22. ‖ 20. 3. *f. not* your enemies
31. 6. *f. not* the Canaanites, *Joſh.* 10. 8, 25.
8. the Lord will go before thee, he will not forſake thee, *f. not*, *Joſh.* 8. 1. 1 *Chron.* 28. 20.
*Judg.* 4. 18. turn in, my lord, turn in to me, *f. not*
6. 10. I ſaid, *f. not* the gods of the Amorites
23. peace be to thee, *f. not*, thou ſhalt not die
*Ruth* 3. 11. and now, my daughter, *f. not*
1 *Sam.* 4. 20. women that ſtood by ſaid to her, *f. not*
12. 20. and Samuel ſaid to the people, *f. not*
22. 23. abide thou with me, *f. not*, he that ſeeketh
23. 17. Jonathan ſaid unto David, *f. not*
2 *Sam.* 9. 7. David ſaid to Mephiboſheth, *f. not*
13. 28. he ſaid to his ſervants, kill Amnon, *f. not*
1 *Kings* 17. 13. Elijah ſaid to the widow, *f. not*
2 *Kings* 6. 16. *f. not*, more with us than with them
17. 34. unto this day they *f. not* the Lord
25. 24. *f. not* to ſerve Chaldees, *Jer.* 40. 9.
2 *Chron.* 20. 17. the Lord will be with you, *f. not*
*Pſal.* 55. 19. no changes, therefore they *f. not* God
64. 4. ſuddenly do they ſhoot at him, and *f. not*
*Iſa.* 7. 4. *f. not* the tails of ſmoking firebrands
35. 4. ſay to them that are of a fearful heart, *f. not*
41. 10. *f.* thou *not*, for I am with thee, 43. 5.
*Iſa.* 41. 13. for I the Lord thy God will hold thy right-hand, ſaying to thee, *f. not*, I will help thee
14. *f. not*, thou worm Jacob, and ye men of Iſrael
43. 1. *f. not*, I have redeemed thee, thou art mine
44. 2. *f. not*, O Jacob my ſervant, and Jeſhurun, whom I have choſen, *Jer.* 30. 10. | 46. 27, 28.
8. *f.* ye *not*, nor be afraid, have not I told thee?
51. 7. hearken to me, *f. not* the reproach of men
54. 4. *f. not*, for thou ſhalt not be aſhamed
*Jer.* 5. 22. *f.* ye *not* me, ſaith the Lord?
*Lam.* 3. 57. thou dreweſt near, thou ſaidſt, *f. not*
*Ezek.* 3. 9. *f. not*, nor be diſmayed at their looks
*Dan.* 10. 12. then ſaid he to me, *f. not*, Daniel, 19.
*Joel* 2. 21. *f. not*, O land, be glad and rejoice
*Zeph.* 3. 16. it ſhall be ſaid to Jeruſalem, *f. not*
*Hag.* 2. 5. my Spirit remaineth among you, *f. not*
*Zech.* 8. 13. and ye ſhall be a bleſſing, *f. not*
15. again I will do well to Judah, *f.* ye *not*
*Mal.* 3. 5. a ſwift witneſs againſt them that *f. not* me
*Mat.* 1. 20. *f. not* to take to thee Mary thy wife
10. 26. *f.* them *not*, there is nothing covered
28. and *f. not* them which kill the body
31. *f. not*, ye are of more value, *Luke* 12. 7.
28. 5. the angel ſaid to the women, *f. not* ye
*Luke* 1. 13. *f. not*, Zacharias ‖ 30. *f. not*, Mary
2. 10. to the ſhepherds, *f. not* ‖ 5. 10. Simon, *f. not*
8. 50. Jairus, *f. not* ‖ 12. 32. *f. not*, little flock
18. 4. tho' I *f. not* God, nor regard man
*John* 12. 15. *f. not*, daughter of Sion, behold
*Acts* 27. 24. *f. not*, Paul, thou muſt be before Ceſar
*Rev.* 1. 17. *f. not*, I am the firſt and the laſt

*Not* FEAR.

*Exod.* 9. 30. I know ye will *not* yet *f.* the Lord
2 *Kings* 17. 35. ye ſhall *not f.* other gods, 37.
*Job* 9. 35. then would I ſpeak, and *not f.* him
11. 15. put iniq. far away, then thou ſhalt *not f.*
*Pſal.* 27. 3. tho' an hoſt encamp, my heart ſhall *not f.*
46. 2. we will *not f.* tho' the earth be removed
56. 4. I will *not f.* what fleſh can do, 118. 6.
*Iſa.* 54. 14. far from oppreſſion, thou ſhalt *not f.*
*Jer.* 10. 7. who would *not f.* thee, O king of nations?
*Amos* 3. 8. the lion hath rored, who will *not f.*?
*Luke* 23. 40. the other ſaid, doſt *not* thou *f.* God?
*Heb.* 13. 6. I will *not f.* what man ſhall do to me
*Rev.* 15. 4. who ſhall *not f.* thee, O Lord, and glorify?

FEARED.

*Gen.* 19. 30. Lot *f.* to dwell in Zoar, dwelt in a cave
26. 7. Iſaac *f.* to ſay of Rebekah, ſhe is my wife
*Exod.* 2. 14. Moſes *f.* and ſaid, this thing is known
9. 20. he that *f.* the word of the Lord made ſervants
*Deut.* 25. 18. Amalek ſmote thee, and *f.* not God
32. 17. to new gods whom your fathers *f.* not
27. were it not that I *f.* the wrath of the enemy
*Joſh.* 4. 14. they *f.* Joſhua as they did Moſes
*Judg.* 6. 27. Gideon *f.* ‖ 8. 20. Jether *f.* to ſlay them
1 *Sam.* 3. 15. Samuel *f.* to ſhew Eli the viſion
14. 26. the honey dropt, for the people *f.* the oath
15. 24. becauſe I *f.* the people, and obeyed them
2 *Sam.* 3. 11. Iſh-boſheth not anſwer, he *f.* Abner
10. 19. the Syrians *f.* to help Ammon any more
12. 18. David's ſervants *f.* to tell him child was dead
1 *Kings* 1. 50. Adonijah *f.* becauſe of Solomon
3. 28. all Iſrael heard the judgment, and *f.* the king
2 *Kings* 17. 7. *f.* other gods ‖ 25. they *f.* not the Lord
1 *Chron.* 16. 25. to be *f.* above all gods, *Pſal.* 96. 4.
2 *Chron.* 20. 3. Jehoſhaphat *f.* and proclaimed a faſt
*Job* 32. †6. Elihu ſaid, I *f.* to ſhew mine opinion
*Pſal.* 14. † 5. there they *f.* a great fear, 53. † 5.
76. 7. thou, even thou art to be *f.* ‖ 8. the earth *f.*
11. bring preſents to him that ought to be *f.*
78. 53. he led them ſafely, ſo that they *f.* not
130. 4. there is forgiveneſs, that thou mayeſt be *f.*
*Iſa.* 41. 5. the iſles ſaw it, and *f.* the ends of earth
51. 13. and haſt *f.* continually every day
57. 11. whom haſt thou *f.* that thou haſt lied?
*Jer.* 3. 8. her treacherous ſiſter Judah *f.* not
42. 16. the ſword which ye *f.* ſhall overtake you
44. 10. they are not humbled, nor have they *f.*
*Ezek.* 11. 8. ye have *f.* the ſword, I will bring it
*Dan.* 5. 19. all people and nations *f.* before him
*Mal.* 2. 5. for the fear wherewith he *f.* me
*Mat.* 14. 5. Herod *f.* the multitude, 21. 46.
*Mark* 4. 41. and they *f.* exceedingly, and ſaid
6. 20. Herod *f.* John, knowing he was a juſt man

*Mark* 11. 18. the ſcribes and the chief prieſts *f.* Jeſus
32. if we ſhall ſay of men, they *f.* the people,
12. 12. *Luke* 20. 19. | 22. 2. *Acts* 5. 26.
*Luke* 9. 34. and they *f.* as they entered into the cloud
45. and they *f.* to aſk him of that ſaying
18. 2. there was in a city a judge which *f.* not God
19. 21. I *f.* thee, becauſe thou art an auſtere man
*John* 9. 22. ſpake thus, becauſe they *f.* the Jews
*Acts* 16. 38. the magiſtrates *f.* when they heard
*Heb.* 5. 7. Chriſt was heard, in that he *f.*

FEARED *God.*

*Exod.* 1. 17. but the midwives *f. God*, ſaved children
21. becauſe they *f. God*, he made them houſes
*Neh.* 7. 2. he was faithful, and *f. God* above many
*Job* 1. 1. Job was one that *f. God*, and eſchewed evil
*Acts* 10. 2. Conelius was one *f. God* with his houſe

FEARED *greatly.*

*Joſh.* 10. 2. the Canaanites *f. greatly*
1 *Sam.* 12. 18. all the people *greatly f.* the Lord
1 *Kings* 18. 3. now Obadiah *f.* the Lord *greatly*
*Job* 3. 25. the thing I *greatly f.* is come upon me
*Pſal.* 89. 7. God is *greatly* to be *f.* in the aſſembly
*Mat.* 27. 54. centurion and they with him *f. greatly*

FEARED *the Lord.*

*Exod.* 14. 31. the people *f. the Ld.* and believed Moſes
2 *Kings* 17. 32. ſo they *f. the Lord*, 33. 41.
*Hoſ.* 10. 3. no king, becauſe we *f.* not *the Lord*
*Jonah* 1. 16. the men *f. the Lord* exceedingly
*Mal.* 3. 16. they that *f. L.* ſpake often one to another,
a book of remembrance for them that *f. Lord*

FEAREST.

*Gen.* 22. 12. for now I know that thou *f.* God
*Iſa.* 57. 11. of whom afraid or feared, have not I
held my peace even of old, and thou *f.* me not?
*Jer.* 22. 25. give thee into hand of them thou *f.*

FEARETH.

1 *Kings* 1. 51. behold, Adonijah *f.* king Solomon
*Job* 1. 8. Job one that *f.* God, and eſcheweth evil, 2. 3.
*Pſal.* 25. 12. what man is he that *f.* the Lord?
112. 1. bleſſed is the man that *f.* the Lord
128. 1. bleſſed is every one that *f.* the Lord
4. thus ſhall the man be bleſſed that *f.* the Lord
*Prov.* 13. 13. that *f.* the commandment be rewarded
14. 2. he that walketh in his uprightneſs *f.* Lord
16. a wiſe man *f.* and departeth from evil
28. 14. happy is the man that *f.* always
31. 30. a woman that *f.* the Lord ſhall be praiſed
*Eccl.* 7. 18. that *f.* God ſhall come forth of them all
8. 13. becauſe the wicked *f.* not before God
9. 2. he that ſweareth, as he that *f.* an oath
*Iſa.* 50. 10. who is among you that *f.* the Lord?
*Acts* 10. 22. Cornelius juſt, and one that *f.* God
35. he that *f.* him, is accepted with him
13. 26. and whoſoever among you *f.* God
1 *John* 4. 18. he that *f.* is not perfect in love

FEARING.

*Joſh.* 22. 25. our children ceaſe from *f.* the Lord
*Mark* 5. 33. the woman *f.* and trembling came
*Acts* 23. 10. the chief captain *f.* left Paul be pulled
27. 17. *f.* leſt they fall into the quickſands, 29.
*Gal.* 2. 12. *f.* them which were of the circumciſion
*Col.* 3. 22. but in ſingleneſs of heart *f.* God
*Heb.* 11. 27. forſook Egypt, not *f.* wrath of the king

FEARFUL.

*Exod.* 15. 11. O Lord, who is like thee, *f.* in praiſes?
*Deut.* 20. 8. what man is *f.* let him return, *Judg.* 7. 3.
28. 58. mayeſt fear this *f.* name, the Lord thy God
*Iſa.* 35. 4. ſay to them of a *f.* heart, be ſtrong
*Mat.* 8. 26. why are ye *f.* O ye of little faith?
*Mark* 4. 40. he ſaid to them, why are ye ſo *f.*?
*Luke* 21. 11. *f.* ſights ſhall be in divers places
*Heb.* 10. 27. a certain *f.* looking for of judgment
31. *f.* to fall into the hands of the living God
*Rev.* 21. 8. the *f.* ſhall have their part in the lake

FEARFULNESS.

*Pſal.* 55. 5. *f.* and trembling are come upon me
*Iſa.* 21. 4. my heart panted, *f.* affrighted me
33. 14. *f.* hath ſurpriſed the hypocrites

FEARFULLY.

*Pſal.* 139. 14. I am *f.* and wonderfully made

FEAST.

God out of his great wiſdom appointed ſeveral feſtivals among the Jews *for many reaſons.* 1. *To perpetuate the memory of thoſe great events and wonders which he had wrought in favour of his people:* The ſabbath *brought to remembrance the creation of the world*; *the* Paſſover, *the departure out of* Egypt; *the* Pentecoſt, *the law given at* Sinai, *&c.* 2. *To keep them firm to their religion, with the view of ceremonies and the majeſty of divine ſervice.* 3. *To give them inſtruction; for in their religious aſſemblies the law of God was read and explained.* 4. *To renew the acquaintance, correſpondence, and friendſhip of their tribes and families with one another, by coming from the ſeveral towns in the country, and meeting three times a year in the holy city.*

*The* Hebrews *had a great number of* feaſts. *The firſt, and moſt ancient of all, was the* ſabbath, *or the ſeventh day of the week, inſtituted to preſerve the memory of the world's creation,* Gen. 2. 3. And God bleſſed the ſeventh day, and ſanctified it, becauſe in it he had reſted from all his work. *Commentators are not agreed about the firſt inſtitution of the ſabbath: Many are of opinion that the ſabbath hath been obſerved among the righteous, from the beginning of the world: that the ancients having preſerved the memory of the creation, obſerved the ſabbath alſo, in conſequence of the natural law which obliged them thereto. Some are of opinion, that people did not begin to ceaſe from work upon that day, till after the command which God gave the* Iſraelites *to that purpoſe, ſome time after their coming out of* Egypt, *when they were encamped at* Marah.

*The* Sabbatical year, *which returned every ſeven years, and was intirely ſet apart for reſt*; *and* Jubile year, *which was at the end of ſeven times ſeven years, or of the forty-ninth year, were ſorts of* feaſts *too, and may be conſidered as conſequences of the ſabbath.*

*The* paſs-over *was celebrated on the fourteenth, or rather fifteenth day of the firſt month in the eccleſiaſtical year, which was the ſeventh of the civil year. The* feaſt *began after noon on the fourteenth, and was celebrated properly on the fifteenth of* Niſan; *it laſted ſeven days. But the firſt and laſt days only of the octave were days of reſt,* Exod. 12. 14. *&c.* See PASS-OVER.

The feaſt of Pentecoſt *was celebrated on the fiftieth day after the* Paſſover, *in memory of the law's being given to* Moſes *on mount* Sinai *fifty days or ſeven weeks after the departure out of* Egypt. See PENTECOST.

The feaſt of trumpets *was celebrated at the beginning, or on the firſt day of the civil year, upon which a trumpet was ſounded, or claiming the beginning of the year, which was in the month* Tiſri, *anſwering to our* September. *This day was kept ſolemn; all ſervile buſineſs was forbid to be done upon it; and particular ſacrifices were offered,* Lev. 23. 24, 25. *The Scripture does not acquaint us with the occaſion of appointing this* feaſt. Theodoret *believes, it was in memory of the thunder and lightning upon mount* Sinai, *when God gave his law from thence. The Rabbins will have it, that it was in remembrance of the deliverance of* Iſaac, *in whoſe ſtead a ram was ſacrificed by* Abraham. *Others ſay, that as the ſeventh day of every week was a ſabbath, and every ſeventh year was to be kept as a holy* ſabbatical year, *ſo the ſeventh month was to be holy in ſome ſingular manner above the reſt of the months, for the many ſabbaths and ſolemn* feaſts *that were to be obſerved in this more than any other month*; *ſuch as the* feaſt of Expiation, *and* of Tabernacles.

The new moons, *or firſt days of every month, were in ſome ſort a conſequence of the* feaſt of Trumpets. *And though theſe were not reckoned among the ſolemn feaſts in* Lev. 23. *yet were celebrated as ſuch, by the ſound of trumpets,* Num. 10. 10. *by extraordinary ſacrifices,* Num. 28. 11, 12, &c. *by abſtaining from ſervile works,* Amos 8. 5. *and by attendance upon the miniſtry of God's word,* 2 Kings 4. 23. *Upon theſe days alſo ſome ſort of entertainments were made,* 1 Sam. 20. 5, 18. *And God ordained it thus, that by giving him the firſt-fruits of every month they ſhould acknowledge him as the Lord of all their time, and own his providence, by which all times and ſeaſons are ordered.*

The feaſt of Expiation, *or* Atonement, *was kept upon the tenth day of the month* Tiſri, *or* September. *The* Hebrews *call it* Kippur, *or* Chippur, *that is* pardon *or* expiation, *becauſe it was inſtituted for the* expiation *of all the ſins, irreverences, and pollutions of all the* Iſraelites, *from the high-prieſt to the loweſt of the people, committed by them throughout the whole year. Upon this day they faſted ſtrictly, and offered ſeveral ſacrifices. The high-prieſt, after he had waſhed not only his hands and his feet, as uſual in common ſacrifices, but his whole body, dreſſed himſelf in plain linen like the reſt of the prieſts. He then neither wore his purple robe, nor the ephod, nor the breaſt plate, becauſe he was going to expiate his own and the people's ſin. He firſt of all offered a bullock and a ram for his own ſins, and thoſe of all the other prieſts. He put his hands upon the heads of theſe victims, and confeſſed his own ſins, and the ſins of his houſe: then he received from the princes of the people two goats for a ſin-offering, and a ram for a burnt-offering to be offered in the name of all the multitude,* Lev. 16. 2, 3, &c. *As to the ceremonies uſed with the goats,* ſee OFFERING.

The feaſt of tents or tabernacles. *See* TABERNACLE.

*Beſides theſe feaſts mentioned by* Moſes, *we find* the feaſt of lots, *or* Purim, *which was celebrated among the* Jews *of* Shuſhan *on the fourteenth day of* Adar; *and among the other people of the* Perſian *empire on the fifteenth of the ſame month, which anſwers to our* February, *Eſth.* 9. 21. *The* Jews *obſerve the firſt of theſe days with faſting and crying, and other expreſſions of vehement grief and fear; and the latter with thankſgiving, and all demonſtrations of joy and triumph.* See PURIM.

The feaſt of the dedication of the temple, *or rather of the reſtoration of the temple, which had been profaned by* Antiochus Epiphanes, *which is thought to be the* feaſt *mentioned in the goſpel,* John 10. 22. *was celebrated in the winter.* Joſephus *ſays, it was called* the feaſt of lights; *probably this happineſs befel them when they leaſt expected it; and they looked upon it as a new light that had riſen upon them,* Joſeph. Antiq. lib. 12. cap. 11. *There is an account of this dedication in* 1 Maccab. 4. 52, 54, 55, &c. *where it is related, that* Judas Maccabeus *and his brethren having defeated the army of* Gorgias, *they went directly to the temple of* Jeruſalem, *which they found forſaken and profaned, ſo that the courts were full of thick buſhes and brambles, the doors were burnt, the altar profaned, and the buildings in ruins. After having ſhed abundance of tears on this occaſion, they began to clean every thing, and employed the prieſts in demoliſhing the* altar *which had been polluted; and erected another of rough-ſtone. They refitted the* holy place *and the* ſanctuary, *and placed therein the* candleſtick, *the* table of ſhew-bread, *and the* altar of perfumes. *They kindled the* lamps, *put the loaves upon the ſacred table, ſet the incenſe on fire, offered ſacrifices and burnt-offerings, and performed the dedication of the temple in eight days, with all the ſolemnity that circumſtances would allow of. After which,* Judas Maccabeus *made it a law, that the* feaſt *ſhould be kept yearly for eight days, in memory of that mercy which God had ſhewed them. It is generally agreed that it was during this* feaſt *our Saviour was at* Jeruſalem: *It was celebrated upon the twenty-fifth and following days of the month* Caſleu, *which anſwers to our* November *and* December, *and it is therefore ſaid,* that it was winter.

Love-feaſts, *or* feaſts of charity, *were uſed among the primitive chriſtians in the public meetings of the church, to ſhew their unity among themſelves, to promote and maintain mutual charity, and for the relief of the poor among them, at the cloſe whereof they adminiſtered the Lord's ſupper,* Jude 12. *But theſe* feaſts *being abuſed, ſome think that the Apoſtle* Paul *aboliſhed them,* 1 Cor. 11. 21, 22, 34.

*In the* Christian church *we have no festival that appears clearly to have been instituted by* Christ Jesus *or his Apostles. Nevertheless, as some say, our Saviour seems to have instituted a* feast, *in a perpetual memory of his passion and death, when he instituted the sacrament of bread and wine as symbols of his body and blood, and pledges of spiritual blessings.* Christians *have always celebrated the memory of* Christ's *resurrection, and keep this* feast *on every first day of the week; which day was called the* Lord's-day, *even so early as in St.* John's *time,* Rev. 1. 10. I was in the Spirit on *the Lord's-day.*

*Gen.* 19. 3. Lot made a *f.* ‖ 21. 8. Abraham made a *f.*
26. 30. Isaac made a *f.* ‖ 29. 22. Laban made a *f.*
40. 20. Pharaoh made a *f.* to all his servants
*Exod.* 5. 1. that they may hold a *f.* unto me, 10. 9.
12. 14. you shall keep it a *f.* *Lev.* 23. 29, 41.
13. 6. the seventh day shall be a *f.* to the Lord
23. 14. three times thou shalt keep a *f.* in the year
16. the *f.* of harvest, the first-fruits of thy labours
32. 5. Aaron said, to-morrow is a *f.* to the Lord
*Num.* 28. 17. the 15th day of this month is the *f.*
29. 12. ye shall keep a *f.* to the Lord seven days
*Deut.* 16. 14. and thou shalt rejoice in thy *f.*
*Judg.* 14. 10. and Samson made there a *f.*
12. declare it within the seven days of the *f.*
17. and she wept before him while their *f.* lasted
1 *Sam.* 9. † 12. there is a *f.* to-day in the high place
20. † 6. there is a yearly *f.* for all the family
25. 36. Nabal held a *f.* in his house like a king
2 *Sam.* 3. 20. David made Abner and his men a *f.*
1 *Kings* 3. 15. Solomon made a *f.* to his servants, 8. 65.
8. 2. all the men of Israel assembled at the *f.*
12. 32. Jeroboam ordained a *f.* like to the *f.* that is in Judah, and he offered upon the altar
33. he ordained a *f.* to the children of Israel
2 *Chron.* 5. 3. the *f.* in the seventh month, *Neh.* 8. 14.
7. 8. Solomon kept the *f.* seven days, and all Israel with him, 9. | 30. 22. *Neh.* 8. 18. *Ezek.* 45. 25.
*Esth.* 1. 3. Ahasuerus made a *f.* 5. | 2. 18.
9. Vashti made a *f.* ‖ 8. 17. the Jews had a *f.*
*Prov.* 15. 15. a merry heart hath a continual *f.*
*Eccl.* 10. 19. *f.* is made for laughter, wine makes merry
*Isa.* 25. 6. the Lord shall make to all people a *f.*
*Jer.* 16. † 5. enter not the house of mourning *f.*
*Ezek* 45. 23. seven days of the *f.* he shall prepare
*Dan.* 5. 1. Belshazzar the king made a great *f.*
*Mat.* 27. 15. at that *f.* the governor was wont to release to the people a prisoner, *Mark* 15. 6.
*Luke* 2. 42. they went up after the custom of the *f.*
5. 29. Levi made him a great *f.* in his house
14. 13. but when thou makest *f.* call the poor
23. 17. he must release one unto them at the *f.*
*John* 2. 8. draw, and bear to the governor of the *f.*
9. when the ruler of the *f.* tasted the water
4. 45. the Galileans having seen all that he did at the *f.* at Jerusalem, for they also went to the *f.*
5. 1. after this there was a *f.* of the Jews
6. 4. the passover, a *f.* of the Jews, was nigh
7. 8. go ye up to this *f.* I go not up yet to this *f.*
10. then went he also up to the *f.* not openly
11. then the Jews sought him at the *f.* and said
14. now about the midst of the *f.* Jesus taught
37. in the last day, that great day of the *f.*
10. 22. it was at Jerusalem, the *f.* of dedication
11. 56. what think ye, that he will not come to *f.*?
12. 12. next day much people that were come to *f.*
20. certain Greeks among them that came to *f.*
13. 29. buy what we have need of against the *f.*
*Acts* 18. 21. I must by all means keep this *f.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 8. let us keep the *f.* not with old leaven
10. 27. if any that believe not bid you to a *f.*

FEAST-*day, days.*

*Hos.* 2. 11. I will also cause her *f.*-*days* to cease
9. 5. what will ye do in *day* of the *f.* of the Lord?
*Amos* 5. 21. I hate, I despise your *f. days*
*Mat.* 26. 5. they said, not on the *f.*-*day*, *Mark* 14. 2.
*John* 2. 23. in the *f. day* many believed in his name

FEAST *of the passover.*

*Exod.* 34. 25. nor the sacrifice of *f. of passover* be left
*Mat.* 26. 2. after two days is *f. of passover*, *Mark* 14. 1.
*Luke* 2. 41. every year at *f. of passover* his parents went
*John* 13. 1. before *f. of passover* Jesus knew his hour

*Solemn* FEAST.

*Deut.* 16. 15. seven days shalt thou keep a *solemn f.*
*Psal.* 81. 3. blow the trumpet on our *solemn f.*-day
*Lam.* 2. 7. made a noise as in the *solemn f.*-day
*Hos.* 12. 9. make thee dwell as in days of *solemn f.*

FEAST *of tabernacles.*

*Lev.* 23. 34. the fifteenth day shall be *f. of tabernacles*
*Deut.* 16. 13. thou shalt observe *f. of tabern.* seven days
16. three times appear in *f. of t.* 31. 10. 2 *Chr.* 8. 13.
*Ezra* 3. 4. they kept *f. of tabernacles*, as it is written
*Zech.* 14. 16. shall even go up to keep *f. of tabernacles*
18. heathen that come not to keep *f. of tabern.* 19.
*John* 7. 2. now the Jews *f. of tabernacles* was at hand

FEAST *of unleavened bread.*

*Exod.* 12. 17. ye shall obs. *f. of unl. br.* 23. 15. | 34. 18.
*Lev.* 23. 6. and on fifteenth day is *f. of unleavened br.*
*Deut.* 16. 16. appear in *f. of unleavened br.* 2 *Chr.* 8. 13.
2 *Chron.* 30. 13. people assembled to keep *f. of unl. br.*
21. children of Israel kept *f. of unl. br.* seven days
35. 17. *f. of un. b.* seven days, *Ezra* 6. 22. *Ezek.* 45. 21.
*Mat.* 26. 17. first day of *f. of unl. br.* disciples came
*Mark* 14. 1. after two days was *f. of unl. br. Luke* 22. 1.

FEAST *of weeks.*

*Exod.* 34. 22. thou shalt observe *f. of w. Deut.* 16. 10.
*Deut.* 16. 16. all thy males appear in the *f. of weeks*
2 *Chron.* 8. 13. Solomon offered burnt-offer. in *f. of w.*

FEAST, ED.

*Job* 1. 4. his sons went and *f.* in their houses
2 *Pet.* 2. 13. sporting, while they *f.* with you
*Jude* 12. these are spots, when they *f.* with you

FEASTING.

*Esth.* 9. 17. made it a day of *f.* and gladness, 18.
22. they should make them days of *f.* and joy
*Job* 1. 5. when the days of their *f.* were gone
*Eccl.* 7. 2. of mourning, than to go to the house of *f.*
*Jer.* 16. 8. thou shalt not go into the house of *f.*

FEASTS.

*Lev.* 23. 2. even these are my *f.* 4. | 37. 44.
*Psal.* 35. 16. with hypocritical mockers in *f.*
*Isa.* 5. 12. the harp, pipe and wine are in their *f.*
*Jer.* 51. 39. in their heat I will make their *f.*
*Ezek.* 45. 17. the princes part to give offerings in *f.*
46. 11. in *f.* the meat-offering shall be an ephah
*Amos* 8. 10. I will turn your *f.* into mourning
*Zeph.* 8. 19. shall be joy, gladness, and chearful *f.*
*Mat.* 23. 6. they love the uppermost rooms at *f.* and chief seats in synagogue, *Mark* 12. 39. *Luke* 20. 46.
*Jude* 12. these are spots in your *f.* of charity

*Appointed* FEASTS.

*Isa.* 1. 14. your *appointed f.* my soul hateth, a trouble

*Set* FEASTS.

*Num.* 29. 39. these things ye shall do in your *set f.*
1 *Chron.* 23. 31. to offer on the *set f.* *Ezra* 3. 5.
2 *Chron.* 31. 3. the king's portion for the *set f.*
*Neh.* 10. 33. we charged for offerings in the *set f.*

*Solemn* FEASTS.

*Num.* 15. 3. when you make offer. in your *solemn f.*
2 *Chron.* 2. 4. build an house for offering on *solemn f.*
8. 13. offering on *solemn f.* three times in a year
*Lam.* 1. 4. because none come to the *solemn f.*
2. 6. he hath caused the *solemn f.* to be forgotten
*Ezek.* 36. 38. as the flock of Jerusalem in *solemn f.*
46. 9. when people come before the Lord in *solemn f.*
*Hos.* 2. 11. I will cause to cease her *solemn f.*
*Nah.* 1. 15. O Judah, keep thy *solemn f.* perform vows
*Mal.* 2. 3. even the dung of your *solemn f.*

FEATHERED, *see* FOWL.

FEATHERS.

*Lev.* 1. 16. shall pluck away his crop with his *f.*
*Job* 39. 13. gavest thou the goodly wings of the peacock? or wings and *f.* to the ostrich?
*Psal.* 68. 13. and her *f.* covered with yellow gold
91. 4. shall cover thee with his *f.* under his wings
*Ezek.* 17. 3. an eagle long winged, full of *f.* 7.
*Dan.* 4. 33. his hairs were grown like eagles *f.*

FED.

*Gen.* 30. 36. Jacob *f.* the rest of Laban's flock
36. 24. as he *f.* the asses of Zibeon his father
41. 2. and the seven kine *f.* in a meadow, 18.
47. 17. he *f.* them with bread for their cattle
48. 15. the God who *f.* me all my life long
*Exod.* 16. 32. the bread wherewith I have *f.* you
*Deut.* 8. 3. he *f.* thee with manna, thou knewest not
16. who *f.* thee in the wilderness with manna
2 *Sam.* 20. 3. put the concubines in ward, and *f.* them
1 *Kings* 18. 4. he *f.* them with bread and water, 13.
1 *Chron.* 27. 29. over the herds that *f.* in Sharon
*Psal.* 37. 3. trust in the Lord, verily thou shalt be *f.*
78. 72. so he *f.* them according to his integrity
81. 16. he should have *f.* them with finest of wheat
*Isa.* 1. 11. I am full of the fat of *f.* beasts
*Jer.* 5. 7. when I had *f.* them to the full, they comm.
8. they were as *f.* horses in the morning
*Ezek.* 16. 19. and my honey wherewith I *f.* thee
34. 3. ye eat the fat and kill them that are *f.*
8. the shepherds *f.* themselves, and *f.* not my flock
*Dan.* 4. 12. and all flesh was *f.* with it
5. 21. they *f.* Nebuchadnezzar with grass like oxen
*Zech.* 11. 7. I took two staves, and I *f.* the flock
*Mat.* 25. 37. when saw we thee hungred, and *f.* thee?
*Mark* 5. 14. they that *f.* the swine, fled, *Luke* 8. 34.
*Luke* 16. 21. desiring to be *f.* with crumbs that fell
1 *Cor.* 3. 2. I have *f.* you with milk, not with meat

FEE.

*Dan.* 2. † 6. ye shall receive of me gifts, and *f.*
5. † 17. give thy *f.* to another, yet I will read

FEEBLE.

*Gen.* 30. 42. when cattle were *f.* he put them not in
*Deut.* 25. 18. the Amalekites smote all that were *f.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 5. that hath many children, is waxen *f.*
2 *Sam.* 4. 1. Abner dead, Ish-bosheth's hands were *f.*
2 *Chron.* 28. 15. carried all the *f.* of them on asses
*Neh.* 4. 2. and he said, what do these *f.* Jews?
*Job* 4. 4. and thou hast strengthened the *f.* knees
*Psal.* 38. 8. I am *f.* and sore broken, I have roared
105. 37. was not one *f.* person amongst their tribes
*Prov.* 30. 26. the conies are but a *f.* folk, yet make
*Isa.* 16. 14. the remnant shall be very small and *f.*
35. 3. strengthen the weak hands, confirm *f.* knees
*Jer.* 6. 24. we have heard the same, our hands wax *f.*
49. 24. Damascus is waxed *f.* and turneth to flee
50. 43. the king of Babylon's hands waxed *f.*
*Ezek.* 7. 17. all hands shall be *f.* 21. 7.
*Zech.* 12. 8. and he that is *f.* shall be as David
1 *Cor.* 12. 22. the members which seem to be more *f.*
1 *Thess.* 5. 14. brethren comfort the *f.*-minded
*Heb.* 12. 12. lift up the hands and the *f.* knees

FEEBLER.

*Gen.* 30. 42. so the *f.* were Laban's, stronger Jacob's

FEEBLENESS.

*Jer.* 47. 3. the father shall not look back for *f.*

FEED.

To feed *signifies to eat, to take meat or nourishment for the body, and this is common to man with the beasts,* Jude 12. Feeding themselves without fear. *Isa.* 27. 10. There shall the calf feed, and there shall he lie down. *It also signifies to furnish or supply others with food; thus* Joseph *fed the* Egyptians *for their cattle; that is, he gave them food and provision for one year, for which they gave him their cattle,* Gen. 47. 17. *And* Agur *prays that God* would feed him with food convenient for him; *that he would furnish him with food suitable to his necessities and occasions,* Prov. 30. 8.

*But* feeding *generally in Scripture is taken for the business and calling of a shepherd, and comprehends all the duties belonging to that office; not only that of feeding, or providing pasture for his flock, but also of guiding, observing, and defending them. In this sense* feeding *is applied,* I. *To God, and that,* (1) *In respect of his church, which he rules, defends, directs, sustains, and nourishes both inwardly by the gifts and graces of his Spirit; and outwardly by his power and providence,* Gen. 48. 15. The God which fed me all my life long unto this day. *And the* Psalmist, Feed them also and lift them up for ever, *Psal.* 28. 9. *Hence God is called a* Shepherd, *Psal.* 23. 1. The Lord is my shepherd: *He provides for me, he brings me out of the wrong way, and guides me in the right.* (2) *In respect of the ungodly, upon whom he executes his judgments,* Ezek. 34. 16. I will feed them with judgment. *And in* Hos. 4. 16. The Lord will feed them as a lamb in a large place: *He will make them to wander, like a lost lamb in a wilderness, and scatter them into Assyria.* (3) *In respect of the creatures, which receive their supplies wholly from God,* Psal. 145. 15. The

eyes

eyes of all wait upon thee, and thou giveſt them their meat in due ſeaſon. *Mat.* 6. 26. The fowls of the air, neither ſow nor reap, yet your heavenly Father feedeth them.

II. *To* Chriſt, *Iſa.* 40. 11. He ſhall feed his flock like a ſhepherd. *And our Saviour ſays of himſelf*, I am the good ſhepherd, *John* 10. 11. Chriſt Jeſus *performs all the offices of a tender and faithful Shepherd towards his people, carrying himſelf with great wiſdom, condeſcenſion, and compaſſion to every one of them according to their ſeveral capacities and infirmities: He feeds them by his word, Spirit, grace, fulneſs, redemption, ordinances, and providences.*

III. *To* man; *and then beſides the common acceptation of the word, for feeding cattle, it is taken,* (1) *For inſtructing and teaching others by wholſome doctrine, for ruling and cenſuring by eccleſiaſtical diſcipline,* John 21. 15, 16. Feed my lambs: Feed my ſheep. *And in* Jer. 3. 15. I will give you paſtors according to mine heart, which ſhall feed you with knowledge and underſtanding. (2) *For ruling and governing politically; thus kings and magiſtrates are compared to ſhepherds,* 2 Sam. 5. 2. Thou ſhalt feed my people *Iſrael.* Pſal. 78. 71. He brought *David* to feed *Jacob* his people.

IV. To the enemies of the church, *whom God ſometimes makes uſe of for the chaſtiſement of his people,* Jer. 6. 3. *The* Babylonian *princes with their armies* ſhall feed every one *in his place: They ſhall take up their quarters in the places aſſigned them, and make ſpoil of all they can find there.*

V. *To ſuch as flatter themſelves with vain hopes of help and aſſiſtance,* Hoſ. 12. 1. *Ephraim* feedeth on wind: *The ten tribes flatter themſelves with hopes of help from the* Egyptians *and* Aſſyrians, *but they are ſupporting themſelves with hopes as unfit to ſuſtain them, as the wind is to feed the body and nouriſh it: They make new alliances and friendſhips, but all of them will prove lies to them at laſt, like the wind they feed upon.*

VI. *To rulers both* political *and* eccleſiaſtical, *who contrive their own eaſe, advantage, honour, and ambitious projects, but feed not their flocks; take no care to ſupport them either with wholſome counſel, or neceſſary relief, as they ought to do according to their reſpective offices,* Ezek. 34. 2, 3. Wo to the ſhepherds that do feed themſelves; ſhould not the ſhepherds feed the flocks? Ye kill them that are fed; but ye feed not the flock.

*Gen.* 37. 12. his brethren went to *f.* their father's flock
16. tell me, I pray, where they *f.* their flocks?
46. 32. for their trade hath been to *f.* cattle
*Exod.* 22. 5. and ſhall *f.* in another man's field
34. 3. neither let flocks *f.* before that mount
2 *Sam.* 5. 2. thou ſhalt *f.* my people Iſrael
7. 7. whom I commanded to *f.* Iſrael, 1 *Chron.* 17. 6.
1 *Kings* 17. 4. I have commanded the ravens to *f.* thee
*Job* 24. 2. they take away flocks and *f.* thereof
20. the worms ſhall *f.* ſweetly on him
*Pſal.* 28. 9. *f.* them, and lift them up for ever
49. 14. laid in the grave, death ſhall *f.* on them
78. 71. he brought David to *f.* Jacob his people
*Prov.* 10. 21. the lips of the righteous *f.* many
*Cant.* 4. 5. like two roes which *f.* among the lilies
6. 2. my beloved is gone to *f.* in the gardens
*Iſa.* 5. 17. the lambs ſhall *f.* after their manner
11. 7. and the cow and the bear ſhall *f.*
14. 30. and the firſt-born of the poor ſhall *f.*
27. 10. there ſhall the calf *f.* and ſhall lie down
30. 23. thy cattle ſhall *f.* in large paſtures
40. 11. he ſhall *f.* his flock as a ſhepherd
49. 9. they ſhall *f.* in the ways and high places
61. 5. and ſtrangers ſhall ſtand and *f.* your flocks
65. 25. the wolf and the lamb ſhall *f.* together
*Jer.* 2. †16. the children of Noph *f.* on thy crown
3. 15. paſtors who ſhall *f.* you with knowledge
6. 3. they ſhall *f.* every one in his place
23. 2. againſt the paſtors that *f.* my people
4. I will ſet up ſhepherds which ſhall *f.* them
50. 19. Iſrael ſhall *f.* on Carmel and Baſhan
*Lam.* 4. 5. they that *f.* delicately are deſolate
*Ezek.* 34. 2. wo to the ſhepherds that do *f.* themſelves
*Ezek.* 34. 3. ye eat the fat, but ye *f.* not the flock
10. neither ſhall the ſhepherds *f.* themſelves
23. even my ſervant David ſhall *f.* them
*Dan.* 11. 26. they that *f.* of his meat ſhall deſtroy him
*Hoſ.* 4. 16. now the Lord will *f.* them as a lamb
9. 2. the flour and the wine-preſs ſhall not *f.* them
*Jonah* 3. 7. let them not *f.* nor drink water
*Mic.* 5. 4. he ſhall *f.* in the ſtrength of the Lord
*Zeph.* 2. 7. they ſhall *f.* thereupon, God ſhall viſit
3. 13. they ſhall *f.* none ſhall make them afraid
*Zech.* 11. 9. then ſaid I, I will not *f.* you
16. the ſhepherd ſhall not *f.* that that ſtandeth ſtill
*Mat.* 2. †6. out of thee a governor that ſhall *f.*
*Luke* 15. 15. he ſent him to his fields to *f.* ſwine
*Acts* 20. 28. take heed to *f.* the church of God
1 *Cor.* 9. †13. they *f.* of the things of the temple
13. 3. though I give all my goods to *f.* the poor
*Rev.* 7. 17. for the Lamb ſhall *f.* them and lead them
12. 6. that they ſhould *f.* her there 1260 days

FEED, *Imperatively.*

*Gen.* 25. 30. *f.* me with that ſame red pottage
29. 7. water ye the ſheep, and go and *f.* them
1 *Kings* 22. 27. *f.* him with bread and water of affliction until I come in peace, 2 *Chron.* 18. 26.
*Prov.* 30. 8. *f.* me with food convenient for me
*Cant.* 1. 8. *f.* thy kids beſides the ſhepherds tents
*Mic.* 7. 14. *f.* thy people with thy rod, the flock
*Zech.* 11. 4. ſaith Lord, *f.* the flock of the ſlaughter
*John* 21. 15. *f.* my lambs ‖ 16. *f.* my ſheep, 17.
*Rom.* 12. 20. if thine enemy hunger, *f.* him
1 *Pet.* 5. 1. *f.* the flock of God which is among you

*I will* FEED.

*Gen.* 30. 31. *I will* again *f.* and keep thy flock
2 *Sam.* 19. 33. *I will f.* thee with me in Jeruſalem
*Iſa.* 49. 26. *I will f.* them that oppreſs thee
58. 14. *I will f.* thee with the heritage of Jacob
*Jer.* 9. 15. *I will f.* them with wormwood, 23. 15.
*Ezek.* 34. 14. *I will f.* them upon the mountains
14. *I will f.* them in a good paſture, on mountains
15. *I will f.* my flock, and cauſe them to lie down
16. *I will f.* the fat and ſtrong with judgment
*Zech.* 11. 7. *I will f.* the flock of ſlaughter, the poor

FEEDER.

*Gen.* 4. †2. Abel was *f.* of ſheep, Cain tiller of ground

FEEDEST.

*Pſal.* 80. 5. thou *f.* them with the bread of tears
*Cant.* 1. 7. tell me where thou *f.* where thy flock

FEEDETH.

*Prov.* 15. 14. the mouth of fools *f.* on fooliſhneſs
28. †7. he that *f.* gluttons, ſhameth his father
*Cant.* 2. 16. my beloved *f.* among the lilies, 6. 3.
*Iſa.* 44. 20. he *f.* of aſhes, a deceived heart turned him
*Hoſ.* 12. 1. Ephraim *f.* on wind, followeth eaſt-wind
*Mat.* 6. 26. yet your heavenly Father *f.* them
*Luke* 12. 24. the ravens ſow not, yet God *f.* them
1 *Cor.* 9. 7. who *f.* a flock, and eateth not the milk?

FEEDING.

*Gen.* 37. 2. Joſeph was *f.* his flock with his brethren
*Job* 1. 14. the oxen were plowing, the aſſes *f.* by
*Ezek.* 34. 10. cauſe them to ceaſe from *f.* the flock
*Nah.* 2. 11. where is the *f.* place of young lions?
*Mat.* 8. 30. an herd of ſwine *f.* *Mark* 5. 11. *Luke* 8. 32.
*Luke* 17. 7. which of you having a ſervant *f.* cattle
*Jude* 12. *f.* themſ. without fear, clouds without water

FEEL.

*Gen.* 27. 12. my father peradventure will *f.* me
21. come near, that I may *f.* thee, my ſon
*Judg.* 16. 26. ſuffer me that I may *f.* the pillars
*Job* 20. 20. ſurely he ſhall not *f.* quietneſs
*Pſal.* 58. 9. before your pots can *f.* the thorns
*Eccl.* 8. 5. whoſo keepeth commandm. ſhall *f.* no evil
*Acts* 17. 27. ſeek the Ld. if haply they might *f.* after

FEELING.

*Eph.* 4. 19. who being paſt *f.* have given themſelves
*Heb.* 4. 15. touched with the *f.* of our infirmities

FEET.

*Gen.* 29. †1. then Jacob lift up his *f.* and came
49. 10. nor a lawgiver from between his *f.* till
33. Jacob gathered up his *f.* in the bed, yielded ghoſt
*Exod.* 3. 5. put thy ſhoes from off thy *f.* *Acts* 7. 33.
11. †11. get out, and the people that is at thy *f.*
12. 11. ſhall eat the paſs-over with ſhoes on your *f.*
*Lev.* 11. 21. have legs above their *f.* ye may eat
*Deut.* 2. 28. only I will paſs through on my *f.*
*Deut.* 11. †6. all the ſubſtance which was at their *f.*
28. 57. young one, that cometh from between her *f.*
33. 3. and they ſat down at thy *f.* every one
*Joſh.* 3. 15. the *f.* of the prieſts were dipped in Jordan
9. 5. old ſhoes and clouted upon their *f.*
10. 24. put your *f.* on the necks of theſe kings
14. 9. the land whereon thy *f.* have troden
*Judg.* 1. †7. having thumbs of hands and *f.* cut off
3. 24. ſurely he covereth his *f.* in his chamber
4. 15. ſo that Siſera fled away on his *f.* 17.
5. †15. Barak was ſent on his *f.* into the valley
27. at her *f.* bowed, at her *f.* he fell down dead
*Ruth* 3. 4. go in, uncover his *f.* and lay thee down
8. he turned, and behold, a woman lay at his *f.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 9. he will keep the *f.* of his ſaints
14. 13. Jonathan climbed on his hands and *f.*
24. 3. and Saul went in to cover his *f.*
25. †27. young men that walk at the *f.* of my lord
42. Abigail rode with five damſels at her *f.*
2 *Sam.* 2. †18. Aſahel was light of his *f.* as a roe
3. 34. hands not bound, nor thy *f.* put into fetters
4. 4. Jonathan's ſon was lame of his *f.* 9. 3, 13.
12. they cut off their hands and their *f.*
19. 24. Mephiboſheth had not dreſſed his *f.*
22. 34. he maketh my *f.* like hinds *f.* and ſetteth me upon high places, *Pſal.* 18. 33. *Hab.* 3. 19.
37. ſo that my *f.* did not ſlip, *Pſal.* 18. 36.
1 *Kings* 2. 5. put the blood of war in ſhoes on his *f.*
14. 6. when Ahijah heard the ſound of her *f.*
12. when thy *f.* enter the city, the child ſhall die
15. 23. Aſa was diſeaſed in his *f.* 2 *Chron.* 16. 12.
2 *Kings* 3. †9. no water for the cattle at their *f.*
4. 27. when ſhe came, ſhe caught him by the *f.*
6. 32. is not the ſound of his maſter's *f.* behind him?
9. 35. but they found no more of her than the *f.*
13. 21. dead man revived, and ſtood upon his *f.*
18. †27. that they may drink the water of their *f.*
21. 8. nor make the *f.* of Iſrael move any more
1 *Chron.* 28. 2. then David the king ſtood on his *f.*
*Neh.* 9. 21. clothes waxed not old, their *f.* ſwelled not
*Job* 12. 5. he that is ready to ſlip with his *f.*
13. 27. thou putteſt my *f.* in the ſtocks, 33. 11.
thou ſetteſt a print upon the heels of my *f.*
18. 8. for he is caſt into a net by his own *f.*
11. terrors make afraid and drive him to his *f.*
29. 15. I was eyes to the blind, *f.* was I to the lame
30. 12. the youth riſe, they puſh away my *f.*
39. †21. his *f.* dig in the valley, he rejoiceth
*Pſal.* 22. 16. they pierced my hands and my *f.*
25. 15. for he ſhall pluck my *f.* out of the net
31. 8. thou haſt ſet my *f.* in a large room
40. 2. he ſet my *f.* on rock and eſtabliſhed my goings
56. 13. wilt thou not deliver my *f.* from falling?
66. 9. and ſuffereth not our *f.* to be moved
73. 2. but as for me, my *f.* were almoſt gone
74. 3. lift up thy *f.* to the perpetual deſolations
105. 18. whoſe *f.* they hurt with fetters
115. 7. *f.* have they, but they walk not, nor ſpeak
116. 8. thou haſt delivered my *f.* from falling
119. 59. I turned my *f.* unto thy teſtimonies
101. I refrained my *f.* from every evil way
105. thy word is a lamp to my *f.* a light to my path
122. 2. our *f.* ſhall ſtand within thy gates
*Prov.* 1. 16. their *f.* run to evil, 6. 18. *Iſa.* 59. 7.
4. 26. ponder the path of thy *f.* ways be eſtabliſhed
5. 5. her *f.* go down to death, ſteps take hold on hell
6. 13. the wicked man ſpeaketh with his *f.*
28. can one go on coals and his *f.* not be burnt?
7. 11. ſhe is loud, her *f.* abide not in her houſe
19. 2. and he that haſteth with his *f.* ſinneth
26. 6. cutteth off the *f.* and drinketh damage
29. 5. a flatterer ſpreadeth a net for his *f.*
*Cant.* 7. 1. how beautiful are thy *f.* with ſhoes!
*Iſa.* 3. 16. and making a tinkling with their *f.*
18. Lord take away the ornaments about their *f.*
6. 2. with twain he covered his *f.* with twain did fly
7. 20. the Lord ſhall ſhave the hair of the *f.*
23. 7. her own *f.* ſhall carry her afar off to ſojourn
26. 6. the *f.* of the poor ſhall tread it down
32. 20. that ſend forth the *f.* of the ox and aſs
41. 3. by the way that he had not gone with his *f.*
49. 23. they ſhall lick up the duſt of thy *f.*
52. 7. the *f.* of him that bringeth good tidings
60. 13. I will make the place of my *f.* glorious

*Jer.*

*Jer.* 13. 16. before your *f.* ſtumble on the mountains
14. 10. loved to wander, have not refrained their *f.*
18. 22. they digged a pit, and hid ſnares for my *f.*
38. 22. thy *f.* are ſunk in the mire, and are turned
*Lam.* 1. 13. he hath ſpread a net for my *f.*
*Ezek.* 1. 7. and their *f.* were ſtraight *f.*
2. 1. he ſaid to me, ſon of man ſtand upon thy *f.*
2. and the Spirit ſet me upon my *f.* 3. 24.
16. 25. haſt opened thy *f.* to every one that paſſed by
24. 17. and put on thy ſhoes upon thy *f.*
23. tires ſhall be on your heads, ſhoes on your *f.*
25. 6. becauſe thou haſt ſtamped with the *f.*
32. 2. thou troubledſt the waters with thy *f.*
34. 18. but ye muſt foul the reſidue with your *f.*
19. what ye have troden and fouled with your *f.*
37. 10. they lived and ſtood up upon their *f.*
*Dan.* 2. 33. his *f.* part of iron, and part clay, 42.
34. a ſtone ſmote the image upon his *f.*
41. thou ſaweſt the *f.* and toes part of clay
7. 7. and ſtamped the reſidue with the *f.* of it, 19.
10. 6. his *f.* like poliſhed braſs, *Rev.* 1. 15. | 2. 18.
*Nah.* 1. 3. and the clouds are the duſt of his *f.*
15. the *f.* of him that bringeth good tidings
*Zech.* 14. 4. his *f.* ſhall ſtand upon the mount of Olives
*Mat.* 10. 14. when ye depart out of that houſe or city, ſhake off the duſt of your *f.* *Mark* 6. 11. *Luke* 9. 5.
15. 30. caſt the lame and blind down at Jeſus *f.*
18. 8. rather than having two *f.* to be caſt into fire
28. 9. they held him by the *f.* and worſhipped him
*Luke* 1. 79. to guide our *f.* into the way of peace
7. 38. ſhe kiſſed his *f.* and anointed them
45. this woman hath not ceaſed to kiſs my *f.*
8. 35. they found the man ſitting at the *f.* of Jeſus
41. Jairus fell down at Jeſus *f.* and beſought him
10. 39. Mary, who ſat at Jeſus *f.* heard his word
15. 22. put a ring on his hand, and ſhoes on his *f.*
24. 39. behold my hands and my *f.* that it is I
40. he ſhewed them his hands and his *f.*
*John* 11. 2. and wiped his *f.* with her hair, 12. 3.
12. 3. and Mary anointed the *f.* of Jeſus
20. 12. one angel at the head, the other at the *f.*
*Acts* 3. 7. and immediately his *f.* received ſtrength
4. 35. laid them down at the apoſtles *f.* 37. | 5. 2.
5. 9. the *f.* of them who have buried thy huſband
7. 58. they laid their clothes at a young man's *f.*
13. 25. ſhoes of his *f.* I am not worthy to looſe
51. they ſhook off the duſt of their *f.* againſt them
14. 8. there ſat at Lyſtra a man impotent in his *f.*
10. Paul ſaid, ſtand upright on thy *f.* he leaped
16. 24. who made their *f.* faſt in the ſtocks
21. 11. Agabus bound his own hands and *f.*
22. 3. yet brought up at the *f.* of Gamaliel
26. 16. but riſe, and ſtand upon thy *f.*
*Rom.* 3. 15. their *f.* are ſwift to ſhed blood
10. 15. the *f.* of them that preach the goſpel
1 *Cor.* 12. 21. nor head to the *f.* I have no need of you
*Eph.* 6. 15. your *f.* ſhod with the preparation of goſpel
*Heb.* 12. 13. and make ſtraight paths for your *f.*
*Rev.* 3. 9. make them come and worſhip before thy *f.*
10. 1. another mighty angel, his *f.* as pillars of fire
11. 11. the two witneſſes ſtood upon their *f.*
13. 2. his *f.* were as *f.* of a bear, mouth of a lion
22. 8. I fell down to worſhip before his *f.*

*At his* FEET.

*Exod.* 4. 25. Zipporah caſt the foreſkin *at his f.*
*Judg.* 4. 10. Barak went with ten thouſand *at his f.*
*Ruth* 3. 14. ſhe lay *at his f.* until the morning
1 *Sam.* 25. 24. Abigail fell *at his f.* and ſaid
2 *Kings* 4. 37. the woman of Shunem fell *at his f.*
*Eſth.* 8. 3. Eſther fell down *at his f.* and beſought him
*Hab.* 3. 5. and burning coals went forth *at his f.*
*Mat.* 18. 29. his fellow-ſervant fell down *at his f.*
*Mark* 5. 22. Jairus, when he ſaw him, fell *at his f.*
7. 25. Syrophenician woman came, and fell *at his f.*
*Luke* 7. 38. ſhe ſtood *at his f.* behind him, weeping
*John* 11. 32. Mary fell down *at his f.* ſaying
*Acts* 5. 10. Sapphira fell *at his f.* and yielded up ghoſt
10. 25. Cornelius met him, and fell down *at his f.*
*Rev.* 1. 17. when I ſaw him, I fell *at his f.* as dead
19. 10. and I fell *at his f.* to worſhip him

FEET joined with *ſole* or *ſoles*.

*Deut.* 11. 24. *ſoles* of your *f.* tread on ſhall be yours
*Joſh.* 3. 13. as ſoon as *ſoles* of the prieſts *f.* 4. 18.
1 *Kings* 5. 3. till Ld. put them under the *ſoles* of his *f.*
2 *Kings* 19. 24. with *ſoles* of my *f.* have dried, *Iſa.* 37. 25.
*Iſa.* 60. 14. ſhall bow down at the *ſoles* of thy *f.*
*Ezek.* 1. 7. the *ſole* of their *f.* was like a calves foot
43. 7. the place of *ſoles* of my *f.* no more defiled
*Mal.* 4. 3. wicked ſhall be aſhes under *ſoles* of your *f.*

*Under* FEET.

*Exod.* 24. 10. *under* his *f.* as it were a ſapphire-ſtone
2 *Sam.* 22. 10. darkneſs was *under* his *f.* *Pſal.* 18. 9.
39. yea, they are fallen *under* my *f.*
*Pſal.* 8. 6. thou haſt put all things *under* his *f.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 27. *Eph.* 1. 22.
47. 3. he ſhall ſubdue the nations *under* our *f.*
91. 13. the dragon ſhalt thou trample *under* *f.*
*Iſa.* 14. 19. as a carcaſe trodden *under* *f.*
28. 3. drunkards of Ephraim ſhall be trodden *under* *f.*
*Lam.* 3. 34. to cruſh *under* his *f.* all priſoners
*Mat.* 7. 6. leſt they trample them *under* their *f.*
*Rom.* 16. 20. God ſhall bruiſe Satan *under* your *f.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 25. till he hath put all enemies *under* his *f.*
*Heb.* 2. 8. for he put all in ſubjection *under* his *f.*
*Rev.* 12. 1. clothed with the ſun, moon *under* her *f.*

FEET with *waſh*, or *waſhed*.

*Gen.* 18. 4. let water be fetched, and *waſh* your *f.*
19. 2. turn in, tarry all night, and *waſh* your *f.*
24. 32. and Laban gave water to *waſh* his *f.*
43. 24. gave them water, and they *waſhed* their *f.*
*Exod.* 30. 19. Aaron and his ſons ſhall *waſh* their hands and their *f.* thereat, 21. | 40. 31.
*Judg.* 19. 21. Levite and concubine *waſhed* their *f.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 41. to *waſh* the *f.* of the ſervants of my lord
2 *Sam.* 11. 8. Uriah, go to thy houſe, *waſh* thy *f.*
*Pſal.* 58. 10. ſhall *waſh* his *f.* in blood of the wicked
*Cant.* 5. 3. have *waſhed* my *f.* how ſhall I defile them?
*Luke* 7. 38. ſhe began to *waſh* his *f.* with tears
44. but ſhe hath *waſhed* my *f.* with tears
*John* 13. 5. he began to *waſh* the diſciples *f.*
6. Peter ſaith to him, Lord, doſt thou *waſh* my *f.*?
8. Peter ſaith to him, thou ſhalt never *waſh* my *f.*
10. needeth not ſave to *waſh* his *f.* but is clean
12. ſo after he had *waſhed* their *f.* he ſaid to them
14. if I your Lord and Maſter have *waſhed* your *f.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 10. if ſhe have *waſhed* the ſaints *f.*

FEIGN.

2 *Sam.* 14. 2. I pray *f.* thyſelf to be a mourner
1 *Kings* 14. 5. ſhe ſhall *f.* herſelf to be another woman
*Luke* 20. 20. which ſhould *f.* themſelves juſt men

FEIGNED.

1 *Sam.* 21. 13. David *f.* himſelf mad in their hands
2 *Sam.* 22. † 45. ſtrangers ſhall yield *f.* obedience unto me, *Pſal.* 18. † 44.
*Pſal.* 17. 1. to my prayer that goeth not out of *f.* lips
66. † 3. thine enemies ſhall yield *f.* obedience
81. † 15. the haters of the Lord yielded *f.* obedience
2 *Pet.* 2. 3. with *f.* words make merchandiſe of you

FEIGNEST.

1 *Kings* 14. 6. why *f.* thou thyſelf to be another?
*Neh.* 6. 8. but thou *f.* them out of thine own heart

FEIGNEDLY.

*Jer.* 3. 10. hath turned to me but *f.* ſaith the Lord

FELL.

*Gen.* 4. 5. Cain was wroth, and his countenance *f.*
14. 10. the kings of Sodom and Gomorrah *f.*
15. 12. a deep ſleep *f.* on Abram, and lo, an horror
25. † 18. Iſhmael *f.* in the preſence of his brethren
33. 4. Eſau ran, and *f.* on his brother's neck
44. 14. Joſeph's brethren *f.* before him on ground
45. 14. Joſeph *f.* on Benjamin's neck and wept
46. 29. Jacob *f.* on Joſeph's neck and wept
*Exod.* 32. 28. there *f.* of the people 3000 men
*Lev.* 16. 9. the goat on which the Lord's lot *f.* 10.
*Num.* 11. 4. the mixt multitude *f.* a luſting
9. the dew *f.* on the camp, the manna *f.* upon it
14. 5. Moſes and Aaron *f.* 16. 22, 45. | 20. 6.
*Joſh.* 8. 25. that all that *f.* that day were 12000
11. 7. ſo Joſhua came and *f.* upon them
22. 20. and wrath *f.* on all the congregation
*Judg.* 4. 16. Siſera's hoſt *f.* on the edge of the ſword
5. 27. Siſera *f.* ‖ 8. 10. for there *f.* 120000 men
7. 13. a cake of bread ſmote the tent that it *f.*
12. 6. there *f.* of Ephraimites at that time 42000
16. 30. the houſe *f.* on the lords and on the people
20. 44. and there *f.* of Benjamin 18000 men
1 *Sam.* 4. 10. there *f.* of Iſrael 30000 footmen
18. Eli *f.* from his ſeat backward by the gate
1 *Sam.* 11. 7. the fear of the Lord *f.* on the people
14. 13. the Philiſtines *f.* before Jonathan
19. † 24. Saul propheſied, and *f.* down that day
22. 18. Doeg turned, and *f.* upon the prieſts
25. 24. Abigail *f.* at David's *f.* and ſaid
28. 20. Saul fell ſtraightway along on the earth
29. 3. I found no fault in him ſince he *f.* on me
30. 13. becauſe three days agone I *f.* ſick
31. 4. therefore Saul took a ſword, and *f.* upon it
5. his armour-bearer *f.* likewiſe, 1 *Chron.* 10. 4, 5.
2 *Sam.* 4. 4. Mephiboſheth *f.* and became lame
11. 17. there *f.* ſome of the people of David
13. 2. Amnon *f.* ſick for his ſiſter Tamar
20. 8. Joab's ſword *f.* out as he went forth
21. 9. they *f.* all ſeven together, in days of harveſt
22. they *f.* by the hand of David, 1 *Chron.* 20. 8.
1 *Kings* 2. 25. Benaiah *f.* on Adonijah that he died
32. who *f.* upon two men more righteous than he
34. Benaiah *f.* on Joab ‖ 46. Benaiah *f.* on Shimei
12. † 19. ſo Iſrael *f.* from the houſe of David
14. 1. Abijah the ſon of Jeroboam *f.* ſick
17. 17. the ſon of the woman *f.* ſick, it was ſo ſore
18. 38. fire of Lord *f.* and conſumed the ſacrifice
20. 30. a wall *f.* on 27000 men that were left
2 *Kings* 1. 13. third captain *f.* on knees before Elijah
2. 13. he took the mantle of Elijah that *f.* from him
4. 8. it *f.* on a day Eliſha paſſed to Shunem, 11.
18. it *f.* on a day the child went to the reapers
37. Shunamite *f.* at his feet, and bowed herſelf
6. 5. the ax-head *f.* into the water, and he cried
6. and the man of God ſaid, where *f.* it?
7. 20. ſo it *f.* out to him, the people trode on him
25. 11. the fugitives that *f.* away to the king
1 *Chron.* 12. 19. there *f.* ſome of Manaſſeh to David
21. 14. and there *f.* of Iſrael 70000 men
27. 24. becauſe there *f.* wrath for it againſt Iſrael
2 *Chron.* 15. 9. for they *f.* to David out of Iſrael
17. 10. the fear of Lord *f.* on all kingdoms of lands
20. 18. the inhabitants of Jeruſalem *f.* before Lord
21. 19. his bowels *f.* out by reaſon of ſickneſs
25. 13. the ſoldiers of Iſrael *f.* on cities of Judah
*Ezra* 9. 5. I *f.* on my knees, and ſpread my hands
*Eſth.* 8. 17. for the fear of the Jews *f.* on them, 9. 2.
9. 3. becauſe the fear of Mordecai *f.* upon them
*Job* 1. 15. the Sabeans *f.* on the aſſes, and took them
17. Chaldeans *f.* on camels and carried them away
19. the houſe *f.* on young men, and they are dead
*Pſal.* 27. 2. wicked came to eat up my fleſh, they *f.*
78. 64. their prieſts *f.* by ſword, widows not lament
105. 38. for the fear of Iſrael *f.* on Egypt
*Jer.* 39. 9. thoſe that *f.* away, that *f.* to him, 52. 15.
46. 16. one *f.* upon another, and they ſaid, ariſe
*Lam.* 1. 7. her people *f.* into the hand of the enemy
5. 13. and the children *f.* under the wood
*Ezek.* 8. 1. the hand of the Lord *f.* upon me, 11. 5.
39. 23. ſo *f.* they all by the ſword
*Dan.* 4. 31. there *f.* a voice from heaven, ſaying
7. 20. other which came up, before whom three *f.*
10. 7. but a great quaking *f.* upon them
*Jonah* 1. 7. they caſt lots and the lot *f.* on Jonah
*Mat.* 7. 25. the houſe *f.* not ‖ 27. it *f.* *Luke* 6. 49.
13. 4. ſeed *f.* by the way-ſide, *Mark* 4. 4. *Luke* 8. 5.
5. ſome *f.* on ſtony places, *Mark* 4. 5. *Luke* 8. 6.
7. and ſome *f.* among thorns, *Mark* 4. 7. *Luke* 8. 7.
8. other *f.* into good ground, *Mark* 4. 8. *Luke* 8. 8.
*Mark* 5. 22. Jairus, when he ſaw him, *f.* at his feet
7. 25. Syrophenician woman came, and *f.* at his feet
9. 20. he *f.* on the ground, and wallowed foaming
14. 35. Jeſus *f.* on the ground and prayed
*Luke* 1. 12. and fear *f.* upon Zacharias
8. 23. but as they ſailed, Jeſus *f.* aſleep
10. 30. a certain man *f.* among thieves, 36.
13. 4. upon whom the tower in Siloam *f.*
15. 20. his father *f.* on his neck and kiſſed him
16. 21. crumbs which *f.* from the rich man's table
*John* 18. 6. went backward, and *f.* to the ground
*Acts* 1. 25. from which Judas by tranſgreſſion *f.*
26. gave forth lots, and the lot *f.* upon Matthias
7. 60. and when he had ſaid this, he *f.* aſleep
9. 4. Saul *f.* to the earth, and heard a voice
18. there *f.* from his eyes as it had been ſcales
10. 10. Peter became hungry, and *f.* into a trance
44. the holy Ghoſt *f.* on them all, 11. 15.
12. 7. the chains *f.* off from Peter's hands

*Acts*

*Acts* 13. 11. there *f.* on him a miſt and a darkneſs
36. David *f.* on ſleep and ſaw corruption
19. 17. and fear *f.* on all the Jews at Epheſus
20. 10. Paul went down, and *f.* on Eutychus
37. they all *f.* on Paul's neck, and kiſſed him
22. 7. I *f.* unto the ground, and heard a voice
*Rom.* 11. 22. on them which *f.* ſeverity
15. 3. reproaches of them reproached thee *f.* on me
1 *Cor.* 10. 8. and *f.* in one day twenty-three thouſand
*Heb.* 3. 17. whoſe carcaſes *f.* in the wilderneſs
2 *Pet.* 3. 4. for ſince fathers *f.* aſleep all things continue
*Rev.* 1. 17. when I ſaw him, I *f.* at his feet as dead
6. 13. and the ſtars of heaven *f.* unto the earth
8. 10. and there *f.* a great ſtar from heaven
11. 11. and great fear *f.* on them who ſaw them
13. the tenth part of the city *f.* by earthquake
16. 2. and there *f.* a noiſome and grievous ſore
19. the city was divided, and the cities of nations *f.*
21. there *f.* on men a great hail out of heaven
19. 10. and I *f.* at his feet to worſhip him

*See* FACE, FACES.

FELL *down.*

*Num.* 22. 27. when the aſs ſaw the angel, ſhe *f. down*
*Deut.* 9. 18. and I *f. down* before the Lord, 25.
*Joſh.* 6. 20. the people ſhouted, the wall *f. down* flat
*Judg.* 5. 27. where he bowed, there he *f. down* dead
19. 26. the concubine *f. down* at door of the houſe
1 *Sam.* 17. 52. the Philiſtines *f. down* by the way
31. 1. men of Iſrael *f. down* in Gilboa, 1 *Chron.* 10. 1.
2 *Sam.* 2. 16. ſo they *f. down* together
23. Aſahel *f. down* there, and died in the place
18. 28. Ahimaaz *f. down* ‖ 19. 18. Shimei *f. down*
2 *Kings* 1. 2. and Ahaziah *f. down* thro' a latteſs
1 *Chron.* 5. 22. there *f. down* many ſlain, war was of G.
2 *Chron.* 13. 17. there *f. down* of Iſrael 500,000 men
*Eſth.* 8. 3. Eſther *f. down* at Ahaſuerus' feet
*Job* 1. 20. Job *f. down* on the ground, and worſhipped
*Pſal.* 107. 12. they *f. down*, there was none to help
*Dan.* 3. 7. all nations *f. down* and worſhipped image
23. theſe three *f. down* bound in the furnace
*Mat.* 2. 11. wiſe men *f. down* and worſhipped him
18. 26. the ſervant therefore *f. down*, ſaying, 29.
*Mark* 3. 11. and unclean ſpirits *f. down* before him
5. 33. the woman with the iſſue of blood *f. down*
*Luke* 5. 8. Simon Peter *f. down* at Jeſus' knees
8. 28. man which had devils *f. down* before Jeſus
41. Jairus *f. down* ‖ 17. 16. the Samaritan *f. down*
*John* 11. 32. Mary *f. down* at his feet, ſaying
*Acts* 5. 5. Ananias *f. down* ‖ 10. Sapphira *f. down*
10. 25. Cornelius *f. down* ‖ 16. 29. jailer *f. down*
19. 35. the image which *f. down* from Jupiter
20. 9. Eutychus *f. down* from the third loft
*Heb.* 11. 30. by faith the walls of Jericho *f. down*
*Rev.* 5. 8. elders *f. down* before the Lamb, 14. | 19. 4.
22. 8. John *f. down* to worſhip before the angel

FELL.

2 *Kings* 3. 19. and ye ſhall *f.* every good tree

FELLED.

2 *Kings* 3. 25. and they *f.* all the good trees

FELLER.

*Iſa.* 14. 8. ſaying, no *f.* is come up againſt us

FELLEST.

2 *Sam.* 3. 34. as a man before wicked men, ſo *f.* thou

FELLING.

2 *Kings* 6. 5. as one was *f.* a beam, the ax-head fell

FELLOES.

1 *Kings* 7. 33. their *f.* and their ſpokes were molten

FELLOW.

*Gen.* 19. 9. they ſaid, this one *f.* came in to ſojourn
*Exod.* 2. 13. wherefore ſmiteſt thou thy *f.*?
18. † 16. and I judge between a man and his *f.*
*Judg.* 7. 13. there was a man told a dream to his *f.*
22. the Lord ſet every man's ſword againſt his *f.* through all the hoſt, 1 *Sam.* 14. 20.
1 *Sam.* 21. 15. that ye have brought this *f.* to play the madman? ſhall this *f.* come into my houſe?
25. 21. in vain have I kept all that this *f.* hath
29. 4. make this *f.* return, he may go to his place
1 *Sam.* 2. 16. caught every one his *f.* by the head
1 *Kings* 22. 27. put this *f.* in priſon, 2 *Chron.* 18. 26.
2 *Kings* 9. 11. wherefore came this mad *f.* to thee?
*Eccl.* 4. 10. if they fall, one will lift up his *f.*
*Iſa.* 34. 14. the ſatyr ſhall cry to his *f.*
*Jonah* 1. 7. they ſaid every one to his *f.* caſt lots
*Zech.* 11. † 9. eat every one the fleſh of his *f.*
13. 7. awake, O ſword, againſt my ſhepherd, and againſt the man that is my *f.* ſaith Lord of hoſts
*Mat.* 12. 24. this *f.* doth not caſt out devils but by
26. 61. this *f.* ſaid, I am able to deſtroy the temple
71. this *f.* was alſo with Jeſus, *Luke* 22. 59.
*Luke* 23. 2. we found this *f.* perverting the nation
*John* 9. 29. as for this *f.* we know not whence he is
11. 16. Didymus ſaid to his *f.* diſciples, let us go
*Acts* 17. † 18. ſome ſaid, what will this baſe *f.* ſay?
18. 13. this *f.* perſuadeth men to worſhip God
22. 22. away with ſuch a *f.* from the earth
24. 5. we have found this man a peſtilent *f.*

FELLOW - *citizens.*

*Eph.* 2. 19. but *f.-citizens* with ſaints and houſhold

FELLOW - *heirs.*

*Eph.* 3. 6. that the Gentiles ſhould be *f.-heirs*

FELLOW - *helper.*

2 *Cor.* 8. 23. Titus my *f.-helper* concerning you

FELLOW - *helpers.*

3 *John* 8. that we might be *f.-helpers* to the truth

FELLOW - *labourer.*

1 *Theſſ.* 3. 2. we ſent Timotheus our *f.-labourer*
*Philem.* 1. Paul to Philemon our *f.-labourer*

FELLOW - *labourers.*

*Phil.* 4. 3. Clement with other my *f.-labourers*
*Philem.* 24. Marcus, Demas, Lucus, my *f.-labourers*

FELLOW - *priſoner.*

*Col.* 4. 10. Ariſtarchus my *f.-priſoner* ſaluteth you
*Philem.* 23. Epaphras my *f.-priſoner* in Chriſt

FELLOW - *priſoners.*

*Rom.* 16. 7. Andronicus and Junia my *f.-priſoners*

FELLOW - *ſervant*, or *ſervants.*

*Mat.* 18. 28. found one of his *f.-ſerv.* who owed him
29. his *f.-ſervant* fell down at his feet, ſaying
31. ſo when his *f.-ſervants* ſaw what was done
33. have had compaſſion on *f.-ſervant*, as I on thee
24. 49. and ſhall begin to ſmite his *f.-ſervants*
*Col.* 1. 7. ye learned of Epaphras our *f.-ſervant*
4. 7. Tychichus, who is a *f.-ſervant* in the Lord
*Rev.* 6. 11. till their *f.-ſervants* ſhould be fulfilled
19. 10. ſee thou do it not, I am thy *f.-ſervant*, 22. 9.

FELLOW - *ſoldier.*

*Phil.* 2. 25. to ſend Epaphroditus my *f.-ſoldier*
*Philem.* 2. Paul to Archippus our *f.-ſoldier*

FELLOW - *workers.*

*Col.* 4. 11. theſe only are my *f.-workers* to kingdom

FELLOWS.

*Judg.* 11. 37. bewail my virginity, I, and my *f.*
18. 25. leſt angry *f.* run on thee, and thou loſe life
20. † 11. all Iſrael were gathered *f.* as one man
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. as one of the vain *f.* uncovereth himſ.
*Pſal.* 45. 7. with oil of gladneſs above *f. Heb.* 1. 9.
*Iſa.* 44. 11. behold, all his *f.* ſhall be aſhamed
*Ezek.* 37. 19. I will take the tribes of Iſrael his *f.*
*Dan.* 2. 13. they ſought Daniel and his *f.* to be ſlain
18. that Daniel and his *f.* ſhould not periſh
7. 20. whoſe look was more ſtout than his *f.*
*Zech.* 3. 8. thou and thy *f.* that ſit before thee
*Mat.* 11. 16. like to children calling to their *f.*
*Acts* 17. 5. Jews took lewd *f.* of the baſer ſort

FELLOWSHIP.

*Lev.* 6. 2. which was delivered him to keep, or in *f.*
*Pſal.* 94. 20. ſhall throne of iniq. have *f.* with thee?
*Acts* 2. 42. they continued in apoſtles doctrine and *f.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 9. ye were called to the *f.* of his Son
10. 20. not that ye ſhould have *f.* with devils
2 *Cor.* 6. 14. what *f.* hath righteouſneſs with unrighteouſneſs? what communion light with darkn.?
8. 4. take on us the *f.* of miniſtring to the ſaints
*Gal.* 2. 9. they gave to me the right hand of *f.*
*Eph.* 3. 9. to make men ſee what is the *f.* of myſtery
5. 11. have no *f.* with unfruitful works of darkneſs
*Phil.* 1. 5. for your *f.* in the goſpel till now
2. 1. if there be any *f.* of the Spirit, if bowels
3. 10. that I may know the *f.* of his ſufferings
1 *John* 1. 3. that ye alſo may have *f.* with us, and truly our *f.* is with Father, and with Son J. C.
6. if we ſay that we have *f.* with him, and walk in
7. if we walk in light, we have *f.* one with another

FELT.

*Gen.* 27. 22. Jacob went near, and Iſaac *f.* him
31. † 34. Laban *f.* all the tent, but found them not
*Exod.* 10. 21. over land, even darkneſs that may be *f.*
*Prov.* 23. 35. they have beaten me, and I *f.* it not
*Mark* 5. 29. ſhe *f.* ſhe was healed of that plague
*Acts* 28. 5. he ſhook off the beaſt and *f.* no harm

FEMALE.

*Gen.* 1. 27. male and *f.* created he them, 5. 2.
6. 19. two of every ſort, they ſhall be male and *f.*
7. 2. take to thee by ſevens, the male and the *f.* 3.
9. there went in two and two, the male and the *f.*
16. they that went in, went in male and *f.*
*Lev.* 3. 1. if he offer it, whether it be male or *f.*
6. if his offering be of the flock, male or *f.*
4. 28. offering a *f.* without blemiſh, 32. | 5. 6.
12. 7. law for her that hath borne a male or *f.*
27. 4. if it be a *f.* thy eſtimation ſhall be 30 ſhekels
5. thy eſtimation for the *f.* ten ſhekels, 7.
6. for the *f.* from a month old, three ſhekels
*Num.* 5. 3. both male and *f.* ſhall ye put out
*Deut.* 4. 16. graven image, the likeneſs of male or *f.*
7. 14. ſhall not be a male nor *f.* barren among you
*Mat.* 19. 4. made them male and *f. Mark* 10. 6.
*Gal.* 3. 28. in Chriſt there is neither male nor *f.*

FENCE.

*Pſal.* 62. 3. ye be as a bowing wall and tottering *f.*

FENCED.

*Job* 10. 11. he hath *f.* me with bones and ſinews
19. 8. he hath *f.* up my way that I cannot paſs
*Iſa.* 5. 2. my beloved hath a vineyard, and he *f.* it

FENCED.

*Deut.* 28. 52. till thy high and *f.* walls come down
2 *Sam.* 23. 7. man that ſhall touch them muſt be *f.*
2 *Kings* 3. 19. and ye ſhall ſmite every *f.* city
10. 2. there are with you a *f.* city and armour
17. 9. from the tower to the *f.* city, 18. 8.
19. † 24. I have dried up the rivers of *f.* places with the ſole of my feet, *Iſa.* 37. † 25.
*Iſa.* 2. 15. the day of the Lord on every *f.* wall
*Jer.* 15. 20. I will make thee a *f.* brazen wall
*Ezek.* 36. 35. the waſte and ruined cities are become *f.*
*Hab.* 2. † 1. I will ſet me upon the *f.* place

FENCED *cities.*

*Deut.* 3. 5. all theſe *cities* were *f.* with walls
9. 1. to poſſeſs *cities* great and *f.* up to heaven
*Num.* 32. 17. our little ones ſhall dwell in *f. cities*
*Joſh.* 10. 20. the reſt of them entered into *f. cities*
14. 12. and that the *cities* were great and *f.*
1 *Sam.* 6. 18. golden mice, accord. to number of *f. cities*
2 *Sam.* 20. 6. purſue, leſt he get *f. cities* and eſcape
2 *Kings* 18. 13. Sennacherib came up againſt all the *f. cities* of Judah and took them, 2 *Chron.* 12. 4.
19. 25. thou ſhouldſt be to lay waſte *f. cities*
2 *Chron.* 8. 5. Solomon built *f. cities* with walls
12. 4. Shiſhak took the *f. cities* of Judah
14. 6. Aſa built *f. cities* in Judah, land had reſt
17. 2. Jehoſhaphat placed forces in the *f. cities*, 19.
19. 5. he ſet judges throughout all *f. cities* of Judah
21. 3. Jehoſhaphat gave them *f. cities* in Judah
33. 14. Manaſſeh put captains of war in *f. cities*
*Jer.* 5. 17. they ſhall impoveriſh thy *f. cities*
*Dan.* 11. 15. king of north ſhall take moſt *f. cities*
*Hoſ.* 8. 14. Judah hath multiplied *f. cities*
*Zeph.* 1. 16. a day of alarm againſt *f. cities* and towers

FENS.

*Job* 40. 21. behemoth lieth in covert of reed and *f.*

FERRET.

*Lev.* 11. 30. the *f.* cameleon, and lizard, unclean

FERRY - *boat.*

2 *Sam.* 19. 18. there went a *f.-boat* for king's houſh.

FERVENT.

*Acts* 18. 25. Apollos, being *f.* in ſpirit, taught
*Rom.* 12. 11. *f.* in ſpirit, ſerving the Lord
2 *Cor.* 7. 7. he told us your *f.* mind towards me
*Jam.* 5. 16. *f.* prayer of a righteous man avails much
1 *Pet.* 4. 8. above all things have *f.* charity
2 *Pet.* 3. 10. elements ſhall melt with *f.* heat, 12.

FERVENTLY.

*Col.* 4. 12. Epaphras labouring *f.* for you in prayers
1 *Pet.* 1. 22. ſee ye love one another *f.* with pure heart

FET.

2 *Sam.* 9. 5. king David ſent and *f.* Mephiboſheth
11. 27. David ſent and *f.* Bathſheba to his houſe
1 *Kings* 7. 13. king Solomon *f.* Hiram out of Tyre
9. 28. they *f.* from Ophir gold, 420 talents
2 *Kings* 11. 4. Jehoiada ſent and *f.* rulers over hund.
2 *Chron.* 12. 11. the guard came and *f.* the ſhields

*Jer.* 26. 23. and they *f.* forth Urijah out of Egypt
*Acts* 28. 13. and from thence we *f.* a compass

FETCH.

*Gen.* 18. 5. I will *f.* a morsel of bread and comfort
27. 9. go, *f.* me two good kids of the goats, 13.
45. then I will send and *f.* thee from thence
*Exod.* 2. 5. when saw the ark, she sent maid to *f.* it
*Num.* 20. 10. must we *f.* water out of this rock?
*Deut.* 19. 12. the elders shall send and *f.* him
24. 10. thou shalt not go to *f.* his pledge, 10.
30. 4. from thence will the Lord thy God *f.* thee
*Judg.* 11. 5. elders of Gilead went to *f.* Jephthah
20. 10. take men to *f.* victuals for the people
1 *Sam.* 4. 3. let us *f.* the ark of the covenant
6. 21. saying, come ye down, and *f.* it up to you
16. 11. Samuel said to Jesse, send, *f.* Saul, 20. 31.
26. 22. let us come over and *f.* the spear
2 *Sam.* 5. 23. but *f.* a compass behind them
14. 13. the king doth not *f.* home his banished
20. to *f.* about this form of speech Joab done this
1 *Kings* 17. 10. *f.* me, I pray thee, a little water
11. as she was going to *f.* it, he called her
2 *Kings* 6. 13. go spy where he is, that I may *f.* him
2 *Chron.* 18. 8. *f.* quickly Micaiah, the son of Imla
*Neh.* 8. 15. *f.* olive-branches, pine and myrtle
*Job* 36. 3. I will *f.* my knowledge from afar
*Isa.* 56. 12. come ye, say they, I will *f.* wine
*Jer.* 36. 22. the king sent Jehudi to *f.* the roll
*Acts* 16. 37. let them come themselves and *f.* us out

FETCHED.

*Gen.* 18. 4. let a little water, I pray you, be *f.*
27. 14. Jacob went and *f.* the kids to his mother
*Judg.* 18. 18. they *f.* the carved image, the ephod
1 *Sam.* 10. 23. and they ran, and *f.* Saul thence
2 *Sam.* 4. 6. as though they would have *f.* wheat

FETCHETH.

*Deut.* 19. 5. and his hand *f.* a stroke with the ax

FETCHT.

*Gen.* 18. 7. Abraham *f.* a calf tender and good
1 *Sam.* 7. 1. men came and *f.* up the ark of the Lord
2 *Sam.* 14. 2. Joab *f.* from Tekoah a wise woman
2 *Kings* 3. 9. *f.* a compass of seven days journey
2 *Chron.* 1. 17. *f.* from Egypt a chariot and horse

FETTERS.

*Judg.* 16. 21. they bound Samson with *f.* of brass
2 *Sam.* 3. 34. hands not bound, nor thy feet put in *f.*
2 *Kings* 25. 7. they put out the eyes of Zedekiah, and bound him with *f.* of brass, *Jer.* 39. †7. | 52. †11.
2 *Chron.* 33. 11. Manasseh was bound with *f.*
36. 6. Jehoiakim bound with *f.* to carry to Babylon
*Psal.* 105. 18. whose feet they hurt with *f.*
149. 8. to bind their nobles with *f.* of iron
*Mark* 5. 4. being often bound with *f.* *Luke* 8. 29.

FEVER.

*Deut.* 28. 22. the Lord shall smite thee with a *f.*
*Mat.* 8. 14. Jesus was come, he saw Peter's wife's mother sick of a *f.* *Mark* 1. 30. *Luke* 4. 38.
*John* 4. 52. yesterday at the 7th hour the *f.* left him
*Acts* 28. 8. the father of Publius lay sick of a *f.*

FEW.

*Gen.* 24. 55. let the damsel abide with us a *f.* days
27. 44. tarry a *f.* days till thy brother's fury turn
34. 30. I being *f.* in number, they will slay me
47. 9. *f.* and evil have the days of my life been
*Lev.* 26. 22. I will make you *f.* *Deut.* 4. 27. | 28. 60.
*Num.* 9. 20. the cloud was a *f.* days on the tabernacle
13. 18. see the people, whether they be *f.* or many
26. 54. to *f.* shall give the less inheritance, 35. 8.
56. possession shall be divided between many and *f.*
*Deut.* 26. 5. my father sojourned there with a *f.*
33. 6. let Reuben live, let not his men be *f.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 6. no restraint, to save by many or *f.*
17. 28. with whom hast thou left those *f.* sheep?
2 *Chron.* 29. 34. but the priests were too *f.*
*Neh.* 2. 12. I arose, I and some *f.* men with me
7. 4. the city large, but the people were *f.* therein
*Job* 10. 20. are not my days *f.*? cease then, let alone
14. 1. man is of *f.* days, and full of trouble
16. 22. when a *f.* years are come, then I shall go
32. † 6. I am *f.* of days, and ye are very old
*Psal.* 109. 8. let his days be *f.* and let another take
*Eccl.* 5. 2. God is in heaven, therefore let words be *f.*
9. 14. there was a little city, and *f.* men in it
12. 3. the grinders cease, because they are *f.*
*Isa.* 10. 19. the rest of the trees of forest shall be *f.*
24. 6. the inhabitants are burned, and *f.* men left
41. † 14. fear not Jacob, ye *f.* men of Israel
*Ezek.* 5. 3. thou shalt also take a *f.* in number
12. 16. I will leave a *f.* men from the sword
*Dan.* 11. 20. within *f.* days he shall be destroyed
*Mat.* 7. 14. strait is gate, and *f.* there be that find it
9. 37. but the labourers are *f.* *Luke* 10. 2.
15. 34. seven, and a *f.* little fishes, *Mark* 8. 7.
20. 16. many be called, but *f.* are chosen, 22. 14.
25. 21. thou hast been faithful in a *f.* things, 23.
*Mark* 6. 5. he laid hands on a *f.* sick folk, healed them
*Luke* 12. 48. shall be beaten with *f.* stripes
13. 23. one said, Lord, are there *f.* that be saved?
*Acts* 24. 4. that thou wouldst hear us a *f.* words
*Eph.* 3. 3. the mystery, as I wrote afore in *f.* words
*Heb.* 12. 10. for they verily for a *f.* days chastened us
13. 22. for I have written unto you in *f.* words
1 *Pet.* 3. 20. wherein *f.* that is, eight souls, were saved
*Rev.* 2. 14. I have a *f.* things against thee, 20.
3. 4. thou hast a *f.* names even in Sardis

*But a* FEW.

*Gen.* 29. 20. they seemed to him *but a f.* days
*Lev.* 25. 52. if there remain *but f.* years to jubile
*Josh.* 7. 3. the men of Ai are *but f.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 19. when ye were *but f.* *Psal.* 105. 12.
*Jer.* 42. 2. for we are left *but a f.* of many

*Not a* FEW.

2 *Kings* 4. 3. borrow empty vessels, borrow *not a f.*
*Isa.* 10. 7. to destroy, and cut off nations *not a f.*
*Jer.* 30. 19. multiply them, and they shall *not be f.*
*Acts* 17. 4. chief women *not a f.* ‖ 12. of men *not a f.*

FEWER.

*Num.* 33. 54. to *f.* we shall give the less inheritance
*Job* 30. † 1. but they that are of *f.* days than I

FEWEST.

*Deut.* 7. 7. for ye were the *f.* of all people

FEWNESS.

*Lev.* 25. 16. according to *f.* of years diminish pride

FIDELITY.

*Tit.* 2. 10. servants not purloining, shewing good *f.*

FIELD.

*Gen.* 23. 11. the *f.* give I thee, and the cave therein
20. the *f.* and cave were made sure to Abraham
27. 27. the smell of my son is as the smell of a *f.*
31. 4. Jacob called Rachel and Leah to the *f.*
49. 30. in the *f.* which Abraham bought, 50. 13.
*Exod.* 22. 5. if a man shall cause a *f.* to be eaten
6. so that the corn or *f.* be consumed therewith
*Lev.* 19. 19. shalt not sow thy *f.* with mingled seed
25. 3. six years shalt sow thy *f.* and prune vineyard
4. in the seventh year thou shalt not sow thy *f.*
27. 17. if he sanctify his *f.* from year of jubile, 18.
20. if he will not redeem the *f.* or if he sold the *f.*
*Deut.* 5. 21. nor shalt thou covet thy neighbour's *f.*
*Josh.* 15. 18. to ask of her father a *f.* *Judg.* 1. 14.
*Ruth* 2. 8. go not to glean in another *f.* but abide
4. 5. Boaz said, what day thou buyest *f.* of Naomi
2 *Sam.* 2. † 16. place was called the *f.* of strong men
14. 30. Joab's *f.* is near mine, and he hath barley
31. why have thy servants set my *f.* on fire?
2 *Kings* 18. 17. they stood by upper pool, which is in the high-way of the fuller's *f.* *Isa.* 7. 3. | 36. 2.
*Neh.* 13. 10. the Levites fled, every one to his *f.*
*Psal.* 96. 12. let the *f.* be joyful, and all therein
*Prov.* 24. 30. I went by the *f.* of the slothful
27. 26. lambs for clothing, and goats the price of *f.*
31. 16. she considereth a *f.* and buyeth it
*Eccl.* 5. 9. the king himself is served by the *f.*
*Isa.* 5. 8. wo to them that lay *f.* to *f.* till no place
16. 10. and joy is taken out of the plentiful *f.*
*Jer.* 12. 4. how long shall herbs of every *f.* wither?
26. 18. Zion shall be plowed like a *f.* *Mic.* 3. 12.
32. 7. buy thee my *f.* that is in Anathoth, 8. 25.
35. 9. neither have we vineyard, nor *f.* nor seed
48. 33. joy and gladness is taken from plentiful *f.*
*Ezek.* 17. †8. was planted in a good *f.* by great waters
*Joel* 1. 10. the *f.* is wasted, the land mourneth
*Mat.* 13. 24. that soweth good seed in his *f.* 31.
38. the *f.* is the world, good seed childr. of kingd.
44. again, the kingdom of heaven is like to treasure hid in a *f.* he selleth all, and buyeth that *f.*
27. 7. they bought with them the potter's *f.* 10.
8. the *f.* was called the *f.* of blood, *Acts* 1. 19.
*Luke* 17. 7. will say to him, when come from the *f.*?
*Acts* 1. 18. this man purchased a *f.* with reward of

*Fruitful* FIELD.

2 *Kings* 19. †23. I will enter his *fruitful f.* *Isa.* 37. †24.
*Isa.* 10. 18. shall consume the glory of his *fruitful f.*
29. 17. Lebanon shall be turned into a *fruitful f.*
32. 15. till Spirit be poured out, and the wilderness be a *fruitful f.* and the *fr. f.* be counted a forest
16. and righteousness in the *fruitful f.*
*Ezek.* 17. 5. he planted the seed in a *fruitful f.*

*In the* FIELD.

*Gen.* 4. 8. it came to pass when they were *in the f.*
24. 63. Isaac went out to meditate *in the f.*
29. 2. he looked, and behold a well *in the f.*
37. 15. behold, Joseph was wandering *in the f.*
*Exod.* 9. 19. send and gather all thou hast *in the f.*
25. the hail smote in Egypt all that was *in the f.*
16. 25. to-day ye shall not find it *in the f.*
*Deut.* 21. 1. if one be found slain, lying *in the f.*
22. 25. if a man find a betrothed damsel *in the f.*
28. 3. blessed shalt thou be in the city and *in the f.*
16. cursed shalt thou be in the city and *in the f.*
*Judg.* 13. 9. angel came to woman as she sat *in the f.*
1 *Sam.* 6. 18. which stone remaineth *in f.* of Joshua
19. 3. I will stand beside my father *in the f.*
30. 11. and they found an Egyptian *in the f.*
2 *Sam.* 14. 6. two sons, and they two strove *in the f.*
1 *Kings* 11. 29. and they two were alone *in the f.*
14. 11. him that dieth of Jeroboam *in the f.*
21. 24. him that dieth of Ahab *in the f.* fowls eat.
1 *Chron.* 19. 9. kings were by themselves *in the f.*
27. 26. over them that did the work *in the f.*
*Job* 24. 6. they reap every one his corn *in the f.*
*Psal.* 78. 12. marvellous things *in the f.* of Zoan, 43.
*Prov.* 24. 27. make it fit for thyself *in the f.*
*Jer.* 14. 5. yea the hind calved *in the f.*
17. 3. O my mountain *in the f.* I will give to spoil
41. 8. for we have treasures *in the f.* of wheat
*Ezek.* 7. 15. he that is *in the f.* shall die by the sword
26. 6. he shall slay thy daughters *in the f.* 8.
*Mic.* 4. 10. thou shalt dwell *in the f.* and go to Bab.
*Zech.* 10. 1. shall give to every one grass *in the f.*
*Mal.* 3. 11. nor shall your vine cast her fruit *in the f.*
*Mat.* 24. 18. neither let him who is *in the f.* return to take his clothes, *Mark* 13. 16. *Luke* 17. 31.
40. then shall two be *in the f.* *Luke* 17. 36.
*Luke* 2. 8. there were shepherds abiding *in the f.*
12. 28. clothe the grass, which is to-day *in the f.*
15. 25. now his elder son was *in the f.* heard music

*Into the* FIELD.

*Num.* 22. 23. ass turned aside, and went *into the f.*
*Judg.* 9. 42. the people went out *into the f.*
1 *Sam.* 6. 14. the cart came *into the f.* of Joshua
20. 11. Jonathan said, come let us go *into the f.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 23. the men came out unto us *into the f.*
20. 12. removed Amasa out of the way *into the f.*
2 *Kings* 4. 39. one went *into f.* and gathered gourds
*Cant.* 7. 11. my beloved, let us go forth *into the f.*
*Jer.* 6. 25. go not forth *into the f.* nor walk by way
14. 18. if I go forth *into the f.* behold the slain

*Of the* FIELD.

*Gen.* 2. 5. God made every plant and herb *of the f.*
34. 7. and the sons of Jacob came out *of the f.*
47. 24. four parts your own, for seed *of the f.*
*Lev.* 26. 4. the trees *of the f.* yield fruit
27. 28. no devoted thing *of the f.* shall be sold
*Deut.* 20. 19. for the tree *of the f.* is man's life
*Judg.* 5. 4. when thou marchedst out *of the f.*
19. 16. came an old man from his work out *of the f.*
*Ruth* 2. 3. on a part *of the f.* belonging to Boaz
1 *Sam.* 11. 5. Saul came after the herd out *of the f.*
2 *Kings* 9. 25. cast him in portion *of the f.* of Naboth
37. carcase shall be as dung upon the face *of the f.*
*Job* 5. 23. shalt be in league with the stones *of the f.*
*Psal.* 103. 15. as a flower *of the f.* he flourisheth
*Cant.* 2. 7. I charge you by the roes *of the f.* 3. 5.
*Isa.* 37. 27. the inhabitants were as grass *of the f.*
40. 6. all flesh is grass, and as the flower *of the f.*
43. 20. the beast *of the f.* shall honour me
55. 12. all the trees *of the f.* shall clap their hands
*Jer.* 4. 17. as keepers *of the f.* are they against her
18. 14. the snow of Lebanon from the rock *of the f.*
*Lam.* 4. 9. stricken for want of the fruits *of the f.*
*Ezek.* 16. 7. caused thee to multiply as the bud *of the f.*

*Ezek.* 17. 24. all trees of the *f.* shall know that I Lord
34. 27. the tree of the *f.* shall yield her fruit
36. 30. I will multiply the increase of the *f.*
39. 10. so they shall take no wood out of the *f.*
*Dan.* 4. 15. in tender grass of the *f.* and wet with dew
*Hos.* 10. 4. as hemlock in the furrows of the *f.*
12. 11. their altars as heaps in furrows of the *f.*
*Joel* 1. 11. because the harvest of the *f.* is perished
12. even all the trees of the *f.* are withered
19. and the flame hath burnt all the trees of the *f.*
*Mic.* 1. 6. I will make Samaria as an heap of the *f.*
*Mat.* 6. 28. consider the lilies of the *f.* how they grow
30. wherefore if God so clothe the grass of the *f.*
13. 36. declare the parable of the tares of the *f.*
*See* BEAST, BEASTS.

*Open* FIELD.

*Lev.* 14. 7. shall let living bird loose into the *open f.*
17. 5. bring sacrifices which they offer in the *open f.*
*Jer.* 9. 22. mens carcases as dung upon the *open f.*
*Ezek.* 16. 5. but thou wast cast out in the *open f.*
32. 4. I will cast thee forth upon the *open f.*
33. 27. him that is in the *open f.* I will give to beasts
39. 5. thou shalt fall upon the *open f.* saith Lord God

FIELDS.

*Exod.* 8. 13. the frogs died out of the houses and *f.*
*Lev.* 25. 31. shall be counted as the *f.* of the country
27. 22. which is not of the *f.* of his possession
*Num.* 16. 14. thou hast not given us inheritance of *f.*
20. 17. we will not pass thro' *f.* or vineyards, 21. 22.
*Deut.* 11. 15. and I will send grass into thy *f.*
32. 13. that he might eat the increase of the *f.*
32. their vine is as the vine of the *f.* of Gomorrah
*Josh.* 21. 12. but the *f.* and villages gave they to Caleb
1 *Sam.* 8. 14. he will take your *f.* and vineyards
22. 7. will the son of Jesse give each of you *f.*?
25. 15. they were a wall to us when we were in the *f.*
1 *Kings* 2. 26. get thee to Anathoth, to thine own *f.*
16. 4. him that dieth of Baasha in *f.* shall fowls eat
1 *Chron.* 16. 32. let the *f.* rejoice and all therein
27. 25. and over the store-houses in the *f.* in cities
2 *Chron.* 26. † 10. had vine-dressers in fruitful *f.*
*Job* 5. 10. and who sendeth waters upon the *f.*
*Psal.* 107. 37. and sow the *f.* and plant vineyards
132. 6. we found it in the *f.* of the wood
*Prov.* 8. 26. while as yet he had not made the *f.*
23. 10. and enter not into the *f.* of the fatherless
*Isa.* 16. 8. for *f.* of Heshbon languish and vine of Sibm.
32. 12. they shall lament for teats, the pleasant *f.*
*Jer.* 6. 12. their *f.* shall be turned to others, 8. 10.
13. 27. I have seen thine abominations in the *f.*
32. 15. *f.* shall be possessed again in this land
43. *f.* bought ‖ 44. men shall buy *f.* for money
39. 10. Nebuzar adan gave them *f.* at the same time
40. 7. the captains of forces which were in the *f.* 13.
*Obad.* 19. they shall possess the *f.* of Ephraim
*Mic.* 2. 2. they covet *f.* and take them by violence
4. turning away, he hath divided our *f.*
*Hab.* 3. 17. although the *f.* shall yield no meat
*Mark* 2. 23. he went through the corn *f.* *Luke* 6. 1.
*John* 4. 35. lift up your eyes, and look on the *f.*
*Jam.* 5. 4. the labourers, which reaped down your *f.*

*Open* FIELDS.

*Lev.* 14. 53. he shall let go the living bird into *open f.*
*Num.* 19. 16. one slain with a sword in the *open f.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 11. servants are encamped in the *open f.*
*Ezek.* 29. 5. thou shalt fall upon the *open f.*

FIERCE.

*Gen.* 49. 7. cursed be their anger, for it was *f.*
*Deut.* 28. 50. Lord bring a nation of a *f.* countenance
*Job* 4. 10. the voice of *f.* lion and teeth are broken
10. 16. thou huntest me as a *f.* lion, thou shewest
28. 8. nor hath the *f.* lion passed by it
41. 10. none is so *f.* that dare stir him up
*Isa.* 19. 4. and a *f.* king shall rule over them, saith Ld.
33. 19. thou shalt not see a *f.* people, of deeper speech
*Dan.* 8. 23. a king of *f.* countenance shall stand up
*Hab.* 1. 8. horses are more *f.* than the evening wolves
*Mat.* 8. 28. two possessed with devils, exceeding *f.*
*Luke* 23. 5. and they were more *f.* saying, he stirreth
2 *Tim.* 3. 3. for men shall be incontinent, *f.* despisers
*Jam.* 3. 4. the ships which are driven of *f.* winds
*See* ANGER, WRATH.

FIERCENESS.

*Job* 39. 24. he swalloweth ground with *f.* and rage
*Jer.* 25. 38. land desolate for the *f.* of the oppressor
*See* ANGER, WRATH.

FIERCER.

2 *Sam.* 19. 43. words of Judah were *f.* than of Israel

FIERY.

*Num.* 21. 6. the Lord sent *f.* serpents among people
8. make thee a *f.* serpent, and set it upon a pole
*Deut.* 8. 15. wherein were *f.* serpents and scorpions
33. 2. from his right-hand went a *f.* law for them
*Psal.* 21. 9. shalt make them as a *f.* oven in thy anger
*Isa.* 14. 29. and his fruit shall be a *f.* flying serpent
*Dan.* 3. 6. into the midst of a *f.* furnace, 11, 15, 21.
17. if our God is able to deliver us from *f.* furnace
23. three men fell down into midst of *f.* furnace
26. came near to the mouth of the *f.* furnace
7. 9. his throne was like the *f.* flame and his wheels
10. a *f.* stream issued and came forth from him
*Nah.* 2. † 3. the chariot shall be with *f.* torches
*Eph.* 6. 16. able to quench the *f.* darts of the wicked
*Heb.* 10. 27. a looking for of judgm. and *f.* indignat.
1 *Pet.* 4. 12. think it not strange concerning *f.* trial

FIFTH.

*Gen.* 30. 17. Leah bear Jacob the *f.* son, Issachar
*Josh.* 19. 24. and the *f.* lot came out for Asher
2 *Sam.* 2. 23. Abner smote Asahel under the *f.* rib
3. 27. Abner under the *f.* rib ‖ 4. 6. Ish-bosheth
20. 10. Joab smote Amasa in the *f.* rib, he died
*Neh.* 6. 5. Sanballat sent the *f.* time to Nehemiah
*Rev.* 6. 9. when he had opened the *f.* seal I saw souls
9. 1. the *f.* angel sounded, and I saw a star fall
16. 10. *f.* angel poured out his vial on seat of beast
21. 20. the *f.* a sardonyx; the sixth, a sardius
*See* DAY, PART.

FIFTH *month.*

*Num.* 33. 38. Aaron died the first day of the *f. month*
2 *Kings* 25. 8. *f. m.* came Nebuzar-adan, *Jer.* 52. 12.
1 *Chron.* 27. 8. the fifth captain for the *f. month*
*Ezra* 7. 8. Ezra came to Jerusalem in the *f. month*, 9.
*Jer.* 1. 3. carrying Jerusalem captive in the *f. month*
28. 1. in the *f. month* Hananiah spake unto me
*Ezek.* 20. 1. in the *f. month* the elders sat before me
*Zech.* 7. 3. saying, should I weep in the *f. month*?
5. when ye fasted and mourned in the *f. month*
8. 19. fast of fourth and of *f. month* be joy and gladn.

FIFTH *year.*

*Lev.* 19. 25. in the *f. year* ye shall eat the fruit thereof
1 *Kings* 14. 25. in the *f. year* of king Rehoboam, Shishak came up ag. Jerusalem, 2 *Chron.* 12. 2.
2 *Kings* 8. 16. in the *f. year* of Joram, Jehoram began
*Jer.* 36. 9. in *f. year* of Jehoiakim proclaimed a fast
*Ezek.* 1. 2. was the *f. year* of Jehoiachin's captivity

FIFTEEN.

*Gen.* 7. 20. *f.* cubits upwards did the waters prevail
*Exod.* 27. 14. the hangings to be *f.* cubits, 15. | 38. 14.
*Lev.* 27. 7. then thy estimation shall be *f.* shekels
2 *Sam.* 9. 10. now Ziba had *f.* sons, and twenty servants
19. 17. Ziba and his *f.* sons went over Jordan
1 *Kings* 7. 3. that lay on forty-five pillars, *f.* in a row
2 *Kings* 14. 17. Amaziah lived after Jehoash *f.* years
20. 6. I will add to thy days *f.* years and deliver thee from Assyria, 2 *Chron.* 25. 25. *Isa.* 38. 5.
*Ezek.* 45. 12. *f.* shekels shall be your maneh
*Hos.* 3. 2. I bought her to me for *f.* pieces of silver
*John* 11. 18. Bethany was *f.* furlongs off Jerusalem
*Acts* 27. 28. they sounded and found it *f.* fathoms
*Gal.* 1. 18. I went to Jerus. I abode with Peter *f.* days

FIFTEENTH.

2 *Kings* 14. 23. in *f.* year of Amaziah Jeroboam began
1 *Chron.* 24. 14. *f.* to Bilgah ‖ 25. 22. *f.* to Jerimoth
2 *Chron.* 15. 10. gathered to Jerusalem in the *f.* year
*Luke* 3. 1. in the *f.* year of the reign of Tiberius Cesar

FIFTEENTH *day.*

*Exod.* 16. 1. came to Sin, on *f. day* of second month
*Lev.* 23. 6. on the *f. day* of the same month is feast of unleavened bread to Lord, *Num.* 28. 17. | 33. 3.
34. the *f. day* of this seventh month shall be the feast of tabernacles to Lord, 39. *Num.* 29. 12.
1 *Kings* 12. 32. on the *f. day* of the eighth month was Jeroboam's feast, he offered on the altar, 33.
*Esth.* 9. 18. on the *f. day* they rested yearly, 21.
*Ezek.* 32. 17. *f. day* of twelfth year came the word
45. 25. in *f. day* shall do like in feast of seven days

FIFTY.

*Gen.* 6. 15. the breadth of the ark shall be *f.* cubits
18. 24. not spare the place for *f.* righteous? 26.
*Exod.* 26. 5. *f.* loops shalt thou make, 10. | 36. 12, 17.
6. shalt make *f.* taches of gold, 11. | 36. 13, 18.
27. 12. shall be hangings of *f.* cubits, 38. 12.
30. 23. of cinnamon two hundred and *f.* shekels, of sweet calamus two hundred and *f.* shekels
*Lev.* 23. 16. after the seventh sabbath number *f.* days
27. 3. of males thy estimation *f.* shekels of silver
16. an homer of barley-seed be valued at *f.* shekels
*Num.* 4. 3. from thirty years old and upward, even to *f.* years old, 23. 30. | 35. 39.
8. 25. from the age of *f.* they shall serve no more
16. 2. two hundred *f.* princes of the assembly
17. and bring two hundred and *f.* censers
26. 10. the fire devoured two hundred and *f.* men
31. 30. thou shalt take one portion of *f.* for Levites
47. Moses took one portion of *f.* of man and beast
*Deut.* 22. 29. shall give to the damsel's father *f.* shekels
*Josh.* 7. 21. I took a wedge of gold of *f.* shekels
2 *Sam.* 15. 1. Absalom had *f.* men to run before him
1 *Kings* 1. 5. Adonijah had *f.* to run before him
7. 2. the breadth of the house of the forest *f.* cubits
18. 4. hid them by *f.* in a cave, and fed them, 13.
2 *Kings* 1. 9. a captain of *f.* with his *f.* 11, 13.
10. then let fire consume thee and thy *f.* 12.
2. 7. *f.* men of sons of the prophets stood to view
17. they sent therefore *f.* men to seek Elijah
13. 7. he left to Jehoahaz but *f.* horsemen
15. 20. Menahem exacted of each *f.* shekels
25. but Pekah slew *f.* men of the Gileadites
2 *Chron.* 3. 9. the weight of nails was *f.* shekels of gold
*Ezra* 8. 6. Ebed son of Jonath. went up with *f.* males
*Neh.* 7. 70. the Tirshatha gave to treasure *f.* basons
*Esth.* 5. 14. let a gallows be made *f.* cubits high, 7. 9.
*Isa.* 3. 3. the Lord will take away the captain of *f.*
*Ezek.* 40. 15. to the face of the porch were *f.* cubits
21. the length *f.* cubits, 25, 29, 33, 36. | 42. 7.
42. 2. the breadth of the north door was *f.* cubits
*Hag.* 2. 16. when one came to draw out *f.* vessels
*Luke* 7. 41. the one owed 500 pence, the other *f.*
16. 6. he said, sit down quickly, and write *f.*
*John* 8. 57. thou art not yet *f.* years old, hast thou seen

FIFTY *two.*

2 *Kings* 15. 2. Azariah reigned *f. two* years
*Ezra* 2. 29. the children of Nebo *f. two*, *Neh.* 7. 33.
*Neh.* 6. 15. the wall was finished in *f. two* days

FIFTY *six.*

*Ezra* 2. 22. the men of Netophah, *f.* and *six*

FIFTY *thousand.*

1 *Sam.* 6. 19. he smote of the people *f. thousand*
1 *Chron.* 5. 21. they took of their camels *f. thousand*
12. 33. of Zebulun *f. thousand* could keep rank
*Acts* 19. 19. price of books burnt *f. th.* pieces of silver

FIFTY *three thousand.*

*Num.* 1. 43. of Naphtali numbered *f. t. t.* 2. 30. | 16. 47.

FIFTY *four thousand.*

*Num.* 1. 29. of Issachar *f. four th.* four hundred, 2. 6.

FIFTY *seven thousand.*

*Num.* 1. 31. of Zebulun *f. seven th.* four hundred, 2. 8.

FIFTY *nine thousand.*

*Num.* 1. 23. of Simeon numbered *f. nine th.* three hund.

FIFTIES.

*Exod.* 18. 21. place such to be rulers of *f.* 25. *Deut.* 1. 15.
1 *Sam.* 8. 12. the king appoint him captains over *f.*
2 *Kings* 1. 14. fire burnt up the two captains of *f.*
*Mark* 6. 40. and they sat down by *f.* *Luke* 9. 14.

FIFTIETH.

*Lev.* 25. 10. and ye shall hallow the *f.* year
11. a jubile shall that *f.* year be to you, not sow
2 *Kings* 15. 23. in the *f.* year of Azariah king of Judah

FIG, FIGS.

*The* fig-tree *and its fruit are well known: they were very common in* Palestine, *and there is mention often made of them in scripture. Our first parents covered their nakedness with* fig-leaves, *Gen.* 3. 7. *gathered either from common fig-trees, or from some of another kind, the leaves whereof are much larger. This tree hath in it a milky or fat oily liquor; it is very fruitful: M.* Turnefort *says, that in the islands of the* Archipelago, *one of their* fig-trees *generally produces two hundred and four-score pound-weight of* figs. *It becomes barren either through the defect of the above-mentioned liquor, which the husbandman cures by dung and sweet*

*water; or through abundance thereof, which is remedied by causing the superfluous juice to extravasate. The prophet* Isaiah *gave orders to apply a lump of* figs *to* Hezekiah's *boil; and immediately after he was cured,* 2 Kings 20. 7. *Physicians agree, that* figs *are employed with good success in bringing imposthumes to a ripeness, in healing ulcers, quinseys, and sore throats: And it is presumable that* Hezekiah *had some such disease, though the scripture makes no particular mention of it.*

*It is said in* Mat. 21. 19. *that* Jesus *coming from* Bethany *early in the morning, and finding himself to be hungry, drew near to a* fig-tree, *with a design of gathering some* figs; *and seeing nothing but leaves upon it,* he cursed it, and immediately it withered to the root. *The generality both of the ancient and modern Interpreters have looked upon this action of our Saviour's, as a figure of the rejection of the* Jews. *But a difficulty arises from a passage which St.* Mark *adds to this history,* that this was not a time for figs, *Mark* 11. 13. *The earliest* figs *are in the months of* July *and* August, *and the latest in* September *and* October. *But what is related in the gospel came to pass four or five days before the passover, and consequently before the fifteenth day from the moon in* March. *This season therefore was not a time to expect* figs; *why then doth our Saviour curse this tree?*

*To solve this difficulty, some Interpreters have translated this passage,* For this was not a year for figs, *they had failed this year. But this rather increases than lessens the difficulty: For why should our Saviour curse it, for having no* figs, *when this was not a seasonable year for* figs, *when* figs *had failed this year? Others translate it thus,* For there where he was, it was the season for figs. *To support this version, both the pointing, and the common accents of the text must be changed, and the Evangelist made to speak in too concise a manner, too different from the general stile of St.* Mark.

*But others say, that, tho' this was not the time of* figs, *as is evident from St.* Mark, *yet there might be some of the forward kind, and our Saviour might presume so, seeing the tree full of leaves. It is certain that there are forward* figs: Isaiah *compares the beauty of* Samaria *to these early* figs, *which people gathered, and ate as soon as they found them.* Isa. 28. 4. As the hasty fruit before the summer, which when he that looketh upon it, seeth it, while it is yet in his hand he eateth it up. *And* Hosea *says, that the Lord* found *Israel* in the wilderness as the first ripe in the fig-tree at her first time, *Hos.* 9. 10. *And* Jeremiah *describes them as excellent* figs, *Jer.* 24. 2. One basket had very good figs, even like the figs that are first ripe. Pliny *acknowledges, that there is a sort of* fig-tree *always green, and always with fruit upon it; some ripe or very far advanced, according to the season; the other in blossom or buds,* Plin. *lib.* 13. *cap.* 8. *and lib.* 15. *cap.* 18. *In* Palestine, *where the winter is very mild, there might easily be forward* figs *in* March; *wherefore our Saviour might look for* figs *at this season upon a* fig-tree *that had leaves on; and his cursing the barren* fig-tree *upon this occasion, is an exact figure of the rejection of the* Jews. *The* fig-tree *had only leaves upon it; herein it resembled the* Jews, *who had only the appearance of piety and religion. The* fig-tree *may be said to be culpable for not bearing fruit at a time when, according to its kind, fruit might have been expected from it; so the* Jews *were criminal for not bringing forth the fruits of righteousness, when our Saviour appeared among them. He cursed the barren* fig-tree, *to shew the malediction which was ready to fall upon the incredulous and impenitent* Jews.

To dwell under one's own vine or fig-tree, *represents in scripture a time of happiness and prosperity, safety and security,* 1 Kings 4. 25.

*Gen.* 3. 7. they sewed *f.* leaves together for aprons
*Num.* 13. 23. they brought of the pomegranates and *f.*
*Num.* 20. 5. it is no place of seed, or of *f.* or vines
1 *Sam.* 25. 18. Abigail took 200 cakes of *f.*
30. 12. they gave the Egyptian a cake of *f.*
2 *Kings* 20. 7. he said, take a lump of *f. Isa.* 38. 21.
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. they that were nigh brought *f.*
*Neh.* 13. 15. on the sabbath some brought *f.*
*Cant.* 2. 13. the fig-tree putteth forth her green *f.*
*Isa.* 34. 4. as a falling *f.* from the fig-tree
*Jer.* 8. 13. there shall be no *f.* on the fig-tree
24. 1. two baskets of *f.* one had very good *f.* 2, 3.
8. as the evil *f.* that cannot be eaten, so evil
29. 17. I will make them like vile *f.* not be eaten
*Amos* 7. † 14. but I was a gatherer of wild *f.*
*Nah.* 3. 12. shall be like fig-trees with first ripe *f.*
*Mat.* 7. 16. do men gather *f.* of thistles? *Luke* 6. 44.
*Jam.* 3. 12. can the fig-tree bear berries, or a vine *f.*?
*Rev.* 6. 13. as a fig-tree casteth her untimely *f.*

FIG-TREE.

*Judg.* 9. 10. the trees said to the *f.* come, reign, 11.
1 *Kings* 4. 45. dwelt safely under his *f. Mic.* 4. 4.
2 *Kings* 18. 31. eat every one of his *f. Isa.* 36. 16.
*Prov.* 27. 18. whoso keepeth *f.* shall eat the fruit
*Hos.* 9. 10. I saw fathers as first-ripe in the *f.* thereof
*Joel* 1. 7. he hath barked my *f.* and made it bare
12. the vine is dried, and the *f.* languisheth
2. 22. the *f.* and vine do yield their strength
*Hab.* 3. 17. although the *f.* shall not blossom
*Hag.* 2. 19. as yet the *f.* hath not brought forth
*Zech.* 3. 10. ye shall call every man under the *f.*
*Mat.* 21. 19. when he saw a *f.* in way, *Mark* 11. 13.
20. how soon is the *f.* withered! *Mark* 11. 20, 21.
24. 32. learn a parable of the *f. Mark* 13. 28.
*Luke* 13. 6. a man had a *f.* planted in his vineyard
7. behold, I come, seeking fruit on this *f.*
21. 29. behold the *f.* and all the trees
*John* 1. 48. when wast under the *f.* I saw thee, 50.

FIG-TREES.

*Deut.* 8. 8. a land of wheat, barley, vines, and *f.*
*Psal.* 105. 33. he smote their vines also and *f.*
*Jer.* 5. 17. they shall eat up thy vines and *f.*
*Hos.* 2. 12. I will destroy her vines and her *f.*
*Amos* 4. 9. when your gardens and *f.* increased
*Nah.* 3. 12. thy strong holds shall be like *f.*

FIGHT, *Substantive.*

1 *Sam.* 17. 20. as the host was going forth to the *f.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 12. fight the good *f.* of faith, lay hold on
2 *Tim.* 4. 7. I have fought a good *f.* I have finished
*Heb.* 10. 32. ye endured a great *f.* of afflictions
11. 34. were made strong, waxed valiant in *f.*

FIGHT, *Verb.*

*Deut.* 1. 41. then ye said, we will go up and *f.*
42. go not up, nor *f.* for I am not among you
2. 32. Sihon and his people came to *f.* at Jahaz
*Judg.* 11. 12. thou art come ag. me to *f.* in my land
1 *Sam.* 4. 9. quit yourselves like men, and *f.*
17. 10. give me a man that we may *f.* together
2 *Sam.* 11. 20. why went ye so nigh when ye did *f.*?
1 *Kings* 22. 31. *f.* not small nor great, 2 *Chron.* 18. 30.
2 *Chron.* 18. 31. compassed about Jehoshaphat to *f.*
20. 17. ye shall not need to *f.* in this battle
*Psal.* 144. 1. which teacheth my fingers to *f.*
*Jer.* 51. 30. the mighty men have forborne to *f.*
*Zech.* 10. 5. shall *f.* because the Lord is with them
14. 14. and Judah also shall *f.* at Jerusalem
*John* 18. 36. if kingdom, then would my servants *f.*
1 *Cor.* 9. 26. so *f.* I, not as one that beateth the air
1 *Tim.* 6. 12. *f.* the good fight of faith, lay hold on
*Jam.* 4. 2. ye kill, ye *f.* and war, yet ye have not

*See* BATTLES.

FIGHT *against.*

*Exod.* 1. 10. lest they join our enemies and *f. ag.* us
*Deut.* 20. 10. when come nigh to a city to *f. ag.* it
*Josh.* 10. 25. so do to enemies *against* whom ye *f.*
11. 5. they came and pitched to *f. against* Israel
19. 47. the Danites went up to *f. against* Leshem
*Judg.* 1. 1. who shall go up first to *f. against* them?
3. that we may *f. against* the Canaanites
10. 9. Ammon passed over Jordan to *f. against* Judah
11. 8. Jephthah to *f.* against Ammon, 9.
25. did he ever strive against Israel, or *f. ag.* them?
12. 3. why come ye this day to *f. against* me?
20. 20. Israel set themselves to *f. against* Benjamin
1 *Sam.* 15. 18. *f. against* Amalekites till consumed
23. 1. behold, the Philistines *f. against* Keilah
1 *Sam.* 29. 8. that I may not *f. ag.* enemies of king
1 *Kings* 12. 21. Rehoboam assembled all Judah with Benjamin to *f. against* Israel, 2 *Chron.* 11. 1.
24. ye shall not *f. ag.* your brethren, 2 *Chron.* 11. 4.
20. 23. but let us *f. against* them in the plain, 25.
22. 32. they turned to *f. against* Jehoshaphat
2 *Kings* 3. 21. the kings were come to *f. ag.* them
19. 9. behold, he is come out to *f. against* thee
2 *Chron.* 13. 12. O Israel, *f.* ye not *against* the Lord
32. 2. Sennacherib purposed to *f. against* Jerusalem
35. 20. Necho came to *f. against* Carchemish
*Neh.* 4. 8. conspired to come and *f. ag.* Jerusalem
*Psal.* 35. 1. *f. against* them that *f. against* me
36. 2. they be many that *f. ag.* me, O most High
*Isa.* 19. 2. they shall *f.* every one *against* his brother
29. 7. all the nations that *f. against* Ariel
8. the nations that *f. against* mount Zion
*Jer.* 1. 19. shall *f. ag.* thee, but not prevail, 15. 20.
21. 4. wherewith ye *f. against* the king of Babylon
5. I myself will *f. against* you with strong arm
32. 24. behold, the city is given into the hand of Chaldeans that *f. against* it, 29. | 34. 22. | 37. 8.
37. 10. had smitten Chaldeans that *f. against* you
*Zech.* 14. 3. the Lord shall *f. against* those nations
*Acts* 5. 39. lest ye be found to *f. against* God
23. 9. if angel hath spoken, let us not *f. ag.* God
*Rev.* 2. 16. *f. ag.* them with the sword of my mouth

FIGHT *for.*

*Exod.* 14. 14. L. shall *f. for* you, *Deut.* 1. 30. | 3. 22. | 20. 4
2 *Kings* 10. 3. and *f. for* your master's house
*Neh.* 4. 14. *f. for* your brethren, sons, and wives
20. resort ye thither to us, our God shall *f. for* us
*Isa.* 31. 4. the Lord shall come to *f. for* mount Zion

FIGHT *with.*

*Exod.* 17. 9. choose men, go out, *f. with* Amalek
*Josh.* 9. 2. Canaanites gathered to *f. with* Joshua
*Judg.* 8. 1. when wentest to *f. with* the Midianites
9. 38. go out now and *f. with* Abimelech
11. 6. that we may *f. with* the children of Ammon
1 *Sam.* 13. 5. Philist. gathered to *f. with* Isr. *Jer.* 28. 1.
17. 9. if he be able to *f. with* me, and to kill me
32. thy servant will go and *f. with* this Philistine
2 *Chron.* 35. 22. Josiah disguised himself to *f. with* him
*Isa.* 30. 32. in battles of shaking will he *f. with* it
*Jer.* 32. 5. though ye *f. with* Chaldeans, not prosper
33. 5. they came to *f. with* the Chaldeans
41. 12. they took men, and went to *f. with* Ishmael
*Dan.* 10. 20. I will return to *f. with* prince of Persia
11. 11. the king of the south come and *f. with* him

FIGHTETH.

*Exod.* 14. 25. the Lord *f.* for them against Egyptians
*Josh.* 23. 10. the Lord God, he it is that *f.* for you
1 *Sam.* 25. 28. my lord *f.* the battles of the Lord

FIGHTING.

*Num.* 22. † 11. peradventure I shall prevail in *f.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 19. Israel were *f.* with the Philistines
2 *Chron.* 26. 11. Uzziah had an host of *f.* men
*Psal.* 56. 1. be merciful, O God, he *f.* oppresseth me

FIGHTINGS.

2 *Cor.* 7. 5. without were *f.* within were fears
*Jam.* 4. 1. from whence come wars and *f.* among you?

FIGURE.

*Deut.* 4. 16. lest ye make the similitude of any *f.*
*Isa.* 44. 13. he maketh it after the *f.* of a man
*Rom.* 5. 14. who is the *f.* of him that was to come
1 *Cor.* 4. 6. these have I in a *f.* transferred to myself
*Heb.* 9. 9. which was a *f.* of the time then present
11. 19. from whence also he received him in a *f.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 21. the like *f.* whereunto, even baptism

FIGURES.

1 *Kings* 6. 29. he carved with carved *f.* of cherubims
*Acts* 7. 43. *f.* which ye made to worship them
1 *Cor.* 10. † 6. now these things were our *f.*
*Heb.* 9. 24. holy places, which are the *f.* of the true

FIGURED.

*Lev.* 26. † 1. neither shall ye set up any *f.* stone

FILE.

1 *Sam.* 13. 21. yet they had a *f.* for the mattocks

FILL, *Substantive.*

*Lev.* 25. 19. and ye shall eat your *f.* in safety
*Deut.* 23. 24. then thou mayest eat grapes thy *f.*
*Prov.* 7. 18. come, let us take our *f.* of love

FILL, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 1. 22. multiply, and *f.* the waters in the seas

*Gird*

*Gen.* 42. 25. Joſeph commanded to *f.* their ſacks, 44. 1.
*Exod.* 10. 6. the locuſts ſhall *f.* thy houſes
16. 32. Moſes ſaid, *f.* an homer of it to be kept
32. †29. Moſes ſaid, *f.* your hands to day to the Ld.
*Lev.* 16. † 32. the prieſt, he ſhall *f.* his hand
1 *Sam.* 16. 1. *f.* thine horn with oil, and go to Jeſſe
1 *Kings* 1. †14. I will come in and *f.* up thy words
18. 33. *f.* four barrels with water, and pour it on
1 *Chron.* 29. †5. who then is willing to *f.* his hand?
2 *Chron.* 13. †9. whoſoever cometh to *f.* his hand
*Job* 8. 21. till he *f.* thy mouth with laughing, and lips
15. 2. ſhould a wiſe man *f.* his belly with eaſt-wind?
20. 23. when he is about to *f.* his belly, God caſt fury
23. 4. I would *f.* my mouth with arguments
38. 39. or *f.* the appetite of the young lions?
41. 7. canſt thou *f.* his ſkin with barbed irons?
*Pſal.* 81. 10. open thy mouth wide, and I will *f.* it
83. 16. *f.* their faces with ſhame to ſeek thee, O Ld.
110. 6. he ſhall *f.* the places with the dead bodies
*Prov.* 1. 13. we ſhall *f.* our houſes with ſpoil
8. 21. to inherit ſubſtance, I will *f.* their treaſures
*Iſa.* 8. 8. his wings ſhall *f.* the breadth of thy land
14. 21. nor *f.* the face of the world with cities
27. 6. Iſrael ſhall *f.* the face of the world with fruit
56. 12. they ſay, we will *f.* ourſelv. with ſtrong drink
*Jer.* 13. 13. I will *f.* inhabitants with drunkenneſs
23. 24. do not I *f.* heaven and earth? ſaith the Lord
33. 5. it is to *f.* them with the dead bodies of men
51. 14. ſurely, I will *f.* thee with men as caterpillers
*Ezek.* 3. 3. ſon of man, *f.* thy bowels with this roll
7. 19. ſhall not ſatisfy their ſouls nor *f.* their bowels
9. 7. *f.* the courts with the ſlain, go ye forth
10. 2. go in, *f.* thine hand with coals of fire
24. 4. gather the pieces, *f.* it with the choice bones
30. 11. they ſhall *f.* the land with the ſlain
32. 4. I will *f.* the beaſts of whole earth with fire
5. I will *f.* the valleys with thy height
35. 8. I will *f.* his mountains with the ſlain
43. †26. they ſhall purge altar, and *f.* their hands
*Zeph.* 1. 9. who *f.* their maſter's houſe with violence
*Hag.* 2. 7. I will *f.* this houſe with glory, ſaith Lord
*Zech.* 9. †15. and they ſhall *f.* both the bowls
*Mat.* 9. 16. for that which is put in to *f.* it up
15. 33. whence have bread to *f.* ſuch a multitude?
23. 32. *f.* ye up then the meaſure of your fathers
*John* 2. 7. *f.* the water-pots with water
*Rom.* 15. 13. God of hope *f.* you with all joy and peace
*Eph.* 4. 10. he aſcended, that he might *f.* all things
*Col.* 1. 24. *f.* up what is behind of ſufferings of Chriſt
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 16. the Jews, to *f.* up their ſins alway
*Rev.* 18. 6. the cup ſhe hath filled, *f.* her double

FILLED.

*Gen.* 6. 13. the earth is *f.* with violence thro' men
21. 19. Hagar went and *f.* the bottle with water
24. 16. Rebekah *f.* her pitcher and came up
26. 15. the Philiſtines had *f.* the wells with earth
*Exod.* 1. 7. the children of Iſrael *f.* the land
2. 16. they *f.* the troughs to water their flock
28. 3. whom I have *f.* with wiſdom, 35. 35.
31. 3. I have *f.* him with the Spirit of God, 35. 31.
40. 34. the glory of the Lord *f.* the tabernacle, 35.
*Deut.* 26. 12. they may eat within thy gates and be *f.*
31. 20. when they have eaten and *f.* themſelves
*Joſh.* 9. 13. theſe bottles we *f.* were new and are rent
1 *Kings* 8. 10. the cloud *f.* the houſe of the Lord
11. glory of Ld. *f.* the houſe, 2 *Chron.* 5. 14. | 7. 1, 2.
18. 35. and he *f.* the trench alſo with water
20. 27. but the Syrians *f.* the country
2 *Kings* 3. 25. they caſt every man his ſtone and *f.* it
21. 16. Manaſſeh *f.* Jeruſalem with blood, 24. 4.
23. 14. Joſiah *f.* their places with the bones of men
*Ezra* 9. 11. which have *f.* it from one end to another
*Job* 3. 15. with princes who *f.* their houſes with ſilver
16. 8. and thou haſt *f.* me with wrinkles
22. 18. yet he *f.* their houſes with good things
*Pſal.* 38. 7. for my loins are *f.* with lothſome diſeaſe
71. 8. let my mouth be *f.* with thy praiſe and honour
72. 19. let the whole earth be *f.* with his glory
80. 9. didſt cauſe it to take deep root, it *f.* the land
104. 28. thou openeſt thine hand, are *f.* with good
123. 3. for we are exceedingly *f.* with contempt
4. our ſoul is exceedingly *f.* with ſcorning
*Prov.* 5. 10. leſt ſtrangers be *f.* with thy wealth
25. 16. leſt thou be *f.* with honey, and vomit it
*Prov.* 30. 16. the earth that is not *f.* with water
22. and for a fool when he is *f.* with meat
*Eccl.* 1. 8. nor is the ear *f.* with hearing
6. 3. and his ſoul be not *f.* with good
7. and yet the appetite is not *f.*
*Cant.* 5. 2. open to me, my head is *f.* with dew
*Iſa.* 6. 1. high and lifted up, and his train *f.* the temple
21. 3. therefore are my loins *f.* with pain
33. 5. the Lord hath *f.* Zion with judgment
34. 6. the ſword of the Lord is *f.* with blood
43. 24. nor *f.* me with the fat of thy ſacrifices
65. 20. nor an old man that hath not *f.* his days
*Jer.* 15. 17. for thou haſt *f.* me with indignation
16. 18. they *f.* mine inheritance with carcaſes
19. 4. they have *f.* this place with blood of innocents
41. 9. Iſhmael *f.* the pit with them that were ſlain
46. 12. and thy cry hath *f.* the land
51. 34. he hath *f.* his belly with my delicates
*Lam.* 3. 15. he hath *f.* me with bitterneſs
30. he is *f.* full with reproach
*Ezek.* 8. 17. they have *f.* the land with violence
10. 3. and the cloud *f.* the inner court
11. 6. ye have *f.* the ſtreets with the ſlain
28. 16. they *f.* the midſt of thee with violence
36. 38. waſte cities ſhall be *f.* with flocks of men
43. 5. the glory of the Lord *f.* the houſe, 44. 4.
*Dan.* 2. 35. the ſtone cut out *f.* the whole earth
*Nah.* 2. 12. the lion *f.* his holes with prey
*Hab.* 2. 16. thou art *f.* with ſhame for glory
*Hag.* 1. 6. ye drink, but ye are not *f.* with drink
*Zech.* 9. 13. I have *f.* the bow with Ephraim
*Mat.* 27. 48. one of them ran and *f.* a ſpunge with vinegar, *Mark* 15. 36. *John* 19. 29.
*Mark* 2. 21. new piece that *f.* it up taketh from the old
7. 27. Jeſus ſaid, let the children firſt be *f.*
*Luke* 1. 53. he hath *f.* the hungry with good things
2. 40. Jeſus waxed ſtrong in ſpirit, *f.* with wiſdom
5. 7. and they came and *f.* both the ſhips
14. 23. compel them to come, that my houſe be *f.*
15. 16. he would fain have *f.* his belly with huſks
*John* 2. 7. and they *f.* them up to the brim
6. 13. they *f.* twelve baſkets with fragments
16. 6. I ſaid theſe things, ſorrow hath *f.* your heart
*Acts* 2. 2. as of a ruſhing mighty wind *f.* the houſe
4. 8. then Peter *f.* with the holy Ghoſt, ſaid
5. 3. why hath Satan *f.* thine heart to lye to h. Gh.?
28. ye have *f.* Jeruſalem with your doctrine
9. 17. that thou mighteſt be *f.* with the holy Ghoſt
13. 9. Paul *f.* with the holy Ghoſt, ſet his eyes
*Rom.* 1. 29. being *f.* with all unrighteouſneſs
15. 14. that ye alſo are *f.* with all knowledge
24. if firſt I be ſomewhat *f.* with your company
2 *Cor.* 7. 4. I am *f.* with comfort, I am joyful
*Eph.* 3. 19. might be *f.* with all the fulneſs of God
5. 18. be not drunk with wine, but *f.* with the Spirit
*Phil.* 1. 11. being *f.* with the fruits of righteouſneſs
*Col.* 1. 9. might be *f.* with the knowledge of his will
2 *Tim.* 1. 4. that I may be *f.* with joy
*Jam.* 2. 16. depart in peace, be you warmed and *f.*
*Rev.* 8. 5. angel *f.* the cenſer with the fire of the altar
15. 1. for in them is *f.* up the wrath of God
18. 6. in the cup which ſhe hath *f.* fill to her double

*Shall be* FILLED.

*Exod.* 16. 12. in morning ye *ſhall be f.* with bread
*Num.* 14. 21. the earth *ſhall be f.* with glory of Lord
2 *Kings* 3. 17. that valley *ſhall be f.* with water
*Prov.* 1. 31. they *ſhall be f.* with their own devices
3. 10. ſo *ſhall* thy barns *be f.* with plenty
12. 21. but the wicked *ſhall be f.* with miſchief
14. 14. the backſlider *ſhall be f.* with his own ways
18. 20. with the increaſe of his lips *ſhall* he *be f.*
20. 17. afterwards his mouth *ſhall be f.* with gravel
24. 4. and by knowledge *ſhall* the chambers *be f.*
*Jer.* 13. 12. every bottle *ſhall be f.* with wine, 12.
*Ezek.* 23. 33. thou *ſhalt be f.* with drunkenneſs
39. 20. thus ye *ſhall be f.* at my table with horſes
*Hab.* 2. 14. earth *ſhall be f.* with knowledge of Lord
*Zech.* 9. 15. and they *ſhall be f.* like bowls
*Mat.* 5. 6. bleſſed are they that hunger, they *ſhall be f.*
*Luke* 1. 15. John *ſhall be f.* with the holy Ghoſt
3. 5. every valley *ſhall be f.* mountain brought low
6. 21. bleſſed ye that hunger now, ye *ſhall be f.*

*Was* FILLED.

*Gen.* 6. 11. and the earth *was f.* with violence
1 *Kings* 7. 14. and Hiram *was f.* with wiſdom
2 *Kings* 3. 20. and the country *was f.* with water
2 *Chron.* 5. 13. then the houſe *was f.* with a cloud
16. 14. the bed, which *was f.* with ſweet odours
*Pſal.* 126. 2. then our mouth *was f.* with laughter
*Iſa.* 6. 4. and the houſe *was f.* with ſmoke
*Jer.* 51. 5. tho' their land *was f.* with ſin ag. holy
*Ezek.* 10. 4. and the houſe *was f.* with the cloud
*Luke* 1. 41. Eliſabeth *was f.* with the holy Ghoſt
67. Zacharias *was f.* with the holy Ghoſt
*John* 12. 3. houſe *was f.* with the odour of ointment
*Acts* 19. 29. the whole city *was f.* with confuſion
*Rev.* 15. 8. and the temple *was f.* with ſmoke

*Were* FILLED.

*Hoſ.* 13. 6. according to their paſture ſo *were* they *f.*
they *were f.* and their heart was exalted
*Luke* 4. 28. when they heard they *were f.* with wrath
5. 26. they glorified God, and *were f.* with fear
6. 11. they *were f.* with madneſs, and communed
8. 23. they *were f.* with water, and in jeopardy
*John* 6. 12. when they *were f.* he ſaid, gather up
26. becauſe ye did eat of the loaves and *were f.*
*Acts* 2. 4. they *were* all *f.* with the holy Ghoſt, 4. 31.
3. 10. they *were f.* with wonder and amazement
5. 17. roſe up, and *were f.* with indignation
13. 45. the Jews *were f.* with envy, and ſpake
52. diſciples *were f.* with joy and the holy Ghoſt
*Rev.* 19. 21. all the fowls *were f.* with their fleſh

*See* EAT.

FILLEDST.

*Deut.* 6. 11. and houſes full, which thou *f.* not
*Ezek.* 27. 33. when wares went forth, *f.* many people

FILLEST.

*Pſal.* 17. 14. whoſe belly thou *f.* with thy hid treaſure

FILLETH.

*Job* 9. 18. but he *f.* me with bitterneſs
*Pſal.* 84. 6. the rain alſo *f.* the pools
107. 9. he *f.* the hungry ſoul with goodneſs
129. 7. wherewith the mower *f.* not his hand
147. 14. he *f.* thee with the fineſt of the wheat
*Eph.* 1. 23. the fulneſs of him that *f.* all in all

FILLET.

*Jer.* 52. 21. a *f.* of twelve cubits did compaſs it

FILLETS.

*Exod.* 27. 10. the hooks of the pillars and their *f.*
ſhall be of ſilver, 11. | 38. 10, 11, 12, 17, 19.
36. 38. he overlaid their chapiters and *f.* with gold

FILLETED.

*Exod.* 27. 17. all ſhall be *f.* with ſilver, 38. 17.
38. 28. he overlaid their chapiters and *f.* them

FILLING.

*Acts* 14. 17. *f.* our hearts with food and gladneſs

FILTH.

*Lev.* 1. † 16. pluck away his crop with *f.* thereof
*Iſa.* 4. 4. when the Lord waſhed away the *f.* of Zion
*Nah.* 3. 6. I will caſt abominable *f.* upon thee
1 *Cor.* 4. 13. we are made as the *f.* of the world
1 *Pet.* 3. 21. not putting away the *f.* of the fleſh

FILTHY.

*Job* 15. 16. how much more abominable and *f.* is man?
*Pſal.* 14. 3. they are altogether become *f.* 53. 3.
*Iſa.* 64. 6. all our righteouſneſſes are as *f.* rags
*Zeph.* 3. 1. wo to her that is *f.* and polluted
*Zech.* 3. 3. Joſhua was clothed with *f.* garments
4. take away the *f.* garments from him
*Col.* 3. 8. you alſo put off *f.* communicat. from mouth
1 *Tim.* 3. 3. no ſtriker, nor greedy of *f.* lucre, 8.
*Tit.* 1. 7. not ſoon angry, not given to *f.* lucre
11. teaching things for *f.* lucre's ſake, 1 *Pet.* 5. 2.
2 *Pet.* 2. 7. Lot vexed with *f.* converſation of wicked
*Jude* 8. likewiſe theſe *f.* dreamers defile the fleſh
*Rev.* 22. 11. he that is *f.* let him be *f.* ſtill

FILTHINESS.

2 *Chron.* 29. 5. carry out the *f.* out of the holy place
*Ezra* 6. 21. had ſeparated from the *f.* of the heathen
9. 11. an unclean land with the *f.* of the people
*Prov.* 30. 12. and yet is not waſhed from their *f.*
*Iſa.* 28. 8. for all tables are full of vomit and *f.*
*Jer.* 5. † 30. aſtoniſhment and *f.* is committed in land
23. † 14. I have ſeen *f.* in the prophets of Jeruſalem
*Lam.* 1. 9. her *f.* is in her ſkirts, remembers not her end
*Ezek.* 16. 36. becauſe thy *f.* was poured out
22. 15. and I will conſume thy *f.* out of thee
24. 11. that the *f.* of it may be molten in it

*Ezek.* 24. 13. in thy *f.* is lewdneſs, I have purged thee, waſt not purged, ſhalt not be purged from thy *f.*
36. 25. from all your *f.* will I cleanſe you
2 *Cor.* 7. 1. let us cleanſe ourſelves from all *f.* of fleſh
*Eph.* 5. 4. nor let *f.* be once named among you
*Jam.* 1. 21. wherefore lay apart all *f.* receive the word
*Rev.* 17. 4. cup full of abominations and *f.* of fornic.

FINALLY.

2 *Cor.* 13. 11. *f.* my brethren farewel, *Eph.* 6. 10. *Phil.* 3. 1. | 4. 8. 2 *Theſſ.* 3. 1. 1 *Pet.* 3. 8.

FIND

Signifies, [1] *To convert, or recover a thing that was loſt*, Luke 15. 8, 9, 32. [2] *To invent or diſcover*, 2 Chron. 2. 14. [3] *To know experimentally*, Rom. 4. 1. Rev. 2. 2. [4] *To obtain what we want and deſire of God*, Mat. 7. 7. [5] *To come to*, Job 3. 22. [6] *To underſtand throughly*, Job 11. 7. [7] *To do or perform*, Iſa. 58. 13. [8] *To ſeek*, Job 33. 10. [9] *To happen upon without ſeeking*, Gen. 37. 15. [10] *To chooſe and appoint*, Acts 13. 22. [11] *To turn to, or light on*, Luke 4. 17. [12] *To obſerve*, Mat. 8. 10.

To find *is uſed ſometimes for* to attack, to ſurpriſe one's enemies, to diſcover their ambuſhes. *It is underſtood in this ſenſe*, Judg. 1. 5. They found *Adoni-bezek* in Bezek. *They attacked him there. And* 1 Sam. 31. 3. *according to the* Hebrew, *the archers belonging to the* Philiſtines found Saul, *they attacked him. In this ſenſe ſome explain that paſſage in* Gen. 36. 24. This was that *Anah* that found the mules in the wilderneſs. *In the* Hebrew, he found the *Emims. Theſe* Emims *are believed to be powerful people*, Deut. 2. 10, 11. The *Emims* dwelt therein in times paſt, a people great, and many, and tall as the *Anakims*, &c. *who alſo were neighbours to the* Horites *here ſpoken of, as appears from* Gen. 14. 5, 6. Anah *therefore* found *a troop of theſe people; he ſurpriſed, attacked, and defeated them. Others render the* Hebrew *word* Jemim, *which is no where elſe uſed, by* waters; *that he found out ſome ſprings of water, which in thoſe hot countries were rare and precious; or,* hot waters, *ſome hot and medicinal ſprings. Others again* mules, *as in our tranſlation, that he found out the way of the generation of* mules, *by the copulation of an aſs and a mare.*

*Gen.* 19. 11. they wearied themſelves to *f.* the door
32. 19. you ſhall ſpeak to Eſau, when you *f.* him
*Num.* 32. 23. be ſure your ſin ſhall *f.* you out
35. 27. the revenger of blood *f.* him without the city
*Deut.* 22. 25. a man *f.* a damſel and lie with her, 28.
*Judg.* 17. 8. to ſojourn where he could *f.* a place, 9.
*Ruth* 1. 9. the Lord grant ye may *f.* reſt, each of you
1 *Sam.* 20. 21. ſaying, go, *f.* out the arrows, 36.
24. 19. if a man *f.* his enemy, will he let him go?
1 *Kings* 18. 5. peradv. we may *f.* graſs to ſave horſes
2 *Chron.* 2. 14. to *f.* out every device be put to him
32. 4. why ſhould Aſſyria come and *f.* much water?
*Job* 23. 3. O that I knew where I might *f.* him!
34. 11. cauſe every man to *f.* according to his ways
*Pſal.* 10. 15. ſeek out his wickedneſs till thou *f.* none
*Prov.* 2. 5. thou ſhalt *f.* the knowledge of God
4. 22. my words are life to thoſe that *f.* them
8. 9. they are right to them that *f.* knowledge
12. 1 *f.* out knowledge of witty inventions
*Eccl.* 7. 14. a man ſhould *f.* nothing for him
27. counting one by one, to *f.* out the account
12. 10. he ſought to *f.* out acceptable words
*Cant.* 5. 8. if *f.* my beloved, tell him I am ſick of love
*Iſa.* 34. 14. the ſhrichowl ſhall *f.* a place of reſt
58. 3. in the day of your faſt you *f.* pleaſure
*Jer.* 10. 18. will diſtreſs them that they may *f.* it ſo
*Lam.* 1. 6. are become like harts that *f.* no paſture
2. 9. her prophets alſo *f.* no viſion from God
*Dan.* 6. 4. the princes ſought to *f.* occaſion againſt Daniel, but could *f.* none occaſion nor fault
5. ſhall not *f.* except we *f.* it concerning law of God
*Mat.* 7. 14. ſtrait is gate, and few there be that *f.* it
18. 13. and if ſo be that he *f.* it, he rejoiceth more
*Mark* 11. 13. if haply he might *f.* any thing thereon
13. 36. leſt coming ſuddenly, he *f.* you ſleeping
*Luke* 6. 7. that they might *f.* an accuſation againſt him
12. 38. and *f.* them ſo, bleſſed are thoſe ſervants
*Luke* 13. 7. he ſaid, I come ſeeking fruit and *f.* none
15. 4. and go after that which is loſt, till ye *f.* it
8. doth ſhe not ſeek diligently till ſhe *f.* it?
*John* 10. 9. he ſhall go in and out and *f.* paſture
*Acts* 7. 46. deſired to *f.* a tabernacle for God of Jacob
17. 27. they might feel after him and *f.* him
23. 9. ſcribes ſaying, we *f.* no evil in this man
*Rom.* 9. 19. thou wilt ſay, why doth he yet *f.* fault?
2 *Cor.* 9. 4. they come with me, and *f.* you unprepared
2 *Tim.* 1. 18. he may *f.* mercy of the Lord in that day

*See* FAVOUR.

*Can, or canſt* FIND.

*Gen.* 41. 38. Phar. ſaid, *can* we *f.* ſuch a one as this is?
*Exod.* 5. 11. go, get you ſtraw where you *can f.* it
*Ezra* 7. 16. all the ſilver and gold thou *canſt f.*
*Job* 3. 22. and are glad when they *can f.* the grave
11. 7. *canſt* thou by ſearching *f.* out God? *canſt* thou *f.* out the Almighty unto perfection?
*Prov.* 20. 6. but a faithful man who *can f.*?
31. 10. who *can f.* a virt. woman? price above rubies
*Eccl.* 3. 11. no man *can f.* out the work God maketh
7. 24. that which is exceeding cheap, who *can f.* it?
*Jer.* 5. 1. if ye *can f.* a man that ſeeketh truth

*Cannot* FIND.

*Gen.* 38. 22. he returned, and ſaid, I *cannot f.* her
1 *Kings* 18. 12. if he *cannot f.* thee, he will ſlay me
*Job* 17. 10. I *cannot f.* one wiſe man among you
37. 23. touching Almighty, we *cannot f.* him out
*Eccl.* 8. 17. a man *cannot f.* out the work under ſun

FIND *grace.*

*Gen.* 32. 5. I may *f. grace* in thy ſight, *Exod.* 33. 13.
33. 8. theſe are to *f. grace* in the ſight of my lord
15. let me *f. gr.* ‖ 34. 11. let me *f. g.* in your eyes
47. 25. let us *f. grace* in the ſight of my lord
*Ruth* 2. 2. in whoſe ſight I ſhall *f. grace*
1 *Sam.* 1. 18. let thy handmaid *f. grace* in thy ſight
2 *Sam.* 16. 4. that I may *f. grace* in thy ſight, O king
*Heb.* 4. 16. that we may *f. gr.* to help in time of need

*I* FIND.

*Gen.* 18. 26. if *I f.* in Sodom fifty righteous in city
28. if *I f.* there forty-five ‖ 30. if *I f.* thirty there
*Pſal.* 132. 5. till *I f.* out a place for the Lord
*Eccl.* 7. 26. and *I f.* more bitter than death the woman
*Cant.* 8. 1. when *I* ſhould *f.* thee, I would kiſs thee
*Jer.* 45. 3. I fainted in my ſighing, and *I f.* no reſt
*Luke* 23. 4. Pilate ſaid to the chief prieſts, *I f.* no fault in this man, *John* 18. 38. | 19. 4, 6.
*Rom.* 7. 18. to perform that which is good, *I f.* not
21. *I f.* then a law, that when I would do good

*Not* FIND, or FIND *not.*

*Exod.* 16. 25. to-day ye ſhall *not f.* it in the field
*Lev.* 12. † 8. if her hand *f. not* ſufficiently
1 *Sam.* 23. 17. Saul my father ſhall *not f.* thee
2 *Sam.* 17. 20. had ſought, and could *not f.* them
*Prov.* 1. 28. they ſhall ſeek me early, but they ſhall *not f.* me, *Hoſ.* 5. 6. *John* 7. 34, 36.
*Eccl.* 7. 28. which my ſoul ſeeketh, but I *f. not*
*Cant.* 5. 6. I ſought him but I could *not f.* him
*Iſa.* 41. 12. ſeek them, but ſhalt *not f.* them, *Hoſ.* 2. 7.
*Dan.* 6. 5. we ſhall *not f.* any occaſion againſt Daniel
*Hoſ.* 2. 6. make a wall, that ſhe ſhall *not f.* her paths
*Amos* 8. 12. ſhall run to ſeek the word, and *not f.* it
*Luke* 5. 19. *not f.* what way they might bring him
19. 48. could *not f.* what they might do to Jeſus
*John* 7. 35. whither go, that we ſhall *not f.* him
*Rom.* 7. 18. how to do that which is good, I *f. not*
2 *Cor.* 12. 20. I ſhall *not f.* you ſuch as I would
*Rev.* 9. 6. ſhall men ſeek death, and ſhall *not f.* it

*Shall* or *ſhalt* FIND.

*Gen.* 44. † 34. leſt I ſee the evil that *ſhall f.* my father
*Deut.* 4. 29. if thence thou ſeek Ld. thou *ſhalt f.* him
28. 65. thou *ſhalt f.* no eaſe among theſe nations
*Judg.* 9. 33. then mayſt do as thou *ſhalt f.* occaſion
1 *Sam.* 9. 13. ye *ſhall f.* him before he go up to eat
10. 2. there *ſhall f.* two men by Rachel's ſepulchre
† 7. thou ſhalt do as thy hand *ſhall f.*
2 *Kings* 7. † 9. if we tarry, we *ſhall f.* puniſhment
2 *Chron.* 20. 16. ye *ſhall f.* them at end of the brook
30. 9. your brethren and children *ſhall f.* compaſſion
*Ezra* 4. 15. thou *ſhalt f.* in the book of records
*Pſal.* 17. 3. thou haſt tried me, and *ſhalt f.* nothing
21. 8. thy hand *ſhall f.* out all thine enemies
*Prov.* 1. 13. we *ſhall f.* all precious ſubſtance
8. 17. they that ſeek me early *ſhall f.* me, *Jer.* 29. 13.
*Prov.* 16. 20. that handleth matter wiſely, *ſhall f.* good
19. 8. he that keepeth underſtanding *ſhall f.* good
*Eccl.* 11. 1. for thou *ſhalt f.* it after many days
*Jer.* 2. 24. in her month they *ſhall f.* her
6. 16. ye *ſhall f.* reſt to your ſouls, *Mat.* 11. 29.
*Hoſ.* 12. 8. in labours they *ſhall f.* none iniquity in me
*Mat.* 7. 7. ſeek and ye *ſhall f. Luke* 11. 9.
10. 39. he that loſeth his life for my ſake, *ſhall f.* it
17. 27. thou *ſhalt f.* a piece of money, that take
21. 2. ye *ſhall f.* an aſs tied, and a colt, *Mark* 11. 2.
22. 9. as many as ye *ſhall f.* bid to the marriage
24. 46. when cometh, *ſhall f.* ſo doing, *Luke* 12. 37, 43.
*Luke* 2. 12. ye *ſhall f.* babe wrapped in ſwaddling clothes
18. 8. Son of man cometh, *ſhall* he *f.* faith on earth?
*John* 21. 6. caſt the net on the right ſide, ye *ſhall f.*
*Rev.* 18. 14. and thou *ſhalt f.* them no more at all

FINDEST.

*Gen.* 31. 32. with whomſoever thou *f.* thy gods
*Ezek.* 3. 1. eat that thou *f.* eat this roll, and go ſpeak

FINDETH.

*Gen.* 4. 14. every one that *f.* me ſhall ſlay me
*Deut.* 19. † 5. the head ſlippeth and *f.* his neighbour
*Job* 33. 10. behold, he *f.* occaſions againſt me
*Pſal.* 119. 162. I rejoice at word, as one that *f.* ſpoil
*Prov.* 3. 13. happy is the man that *f.* wiſdom
8. 35. whoſo *f.* me, *f.* life, ſhall obtain favour of Ld.
14. 6. a ſcorner ſeeketh wiſdom and *f.* it not
17. 20. he that hath a froward heart, *f.* no good
18. 22. whoſo *f.* a wife *f.* good thing, obtains favour
21. 10. his neighbour *f.* no favour in his eyes
21. he that followeth after mercy *f.* life and honour
*Eccl.* 9. 10. whatſoever thy hand *f.* to do, do it
*Lam.* 1. 3. ſhe dwells among heathen, ſhe *f.* no reſt
*Hoſ.* 14. 3. for in thee the fatherleſs *f.* mercy
*Mat.* 7. 8. and he that ſeeketh *f. Luke* 11. 10.
10. 39. he that *f.* his life ſhall loſe it
12. 43. walketh thro' dry places, ſeeking reſt, *f.* none
44. *f.* it empty, ſwept, and garniſhed, *Luke* 11. 25.
26. 40. he *f.* his diſciples aſleep, *Mark* 14. 37.
*John* 1. 41. he firſt *f.* his own brother Simon
43. Jeſus *f.* Philip ‖ 45. Philip *f.* Nathanael
5. 14. afterward Jeſus *f.* him in the temple

FINDING.

*Gen.* 4. 15. leſt any *f.* Cain could kill him
*Job* 9. 10. who doth things paſt *f.* out and wonders
*Pſal.* 32. † 6. every one ſhall pray in a time of *f.*
*Iſa.* 58. 13. *f.* thine own pleaſure, nor ſpeaking words
*Luke* 11. 24. unclean ſpirit ſeeking reſt, and *f.* none
*Acts* 4. 21. *f.* nothing how they might puniſh them
19. 1. Paul came and *f.* certain diſciples, 21. 4.
21. 2. *f.* ſhip ſailing over to Phenicia we went aboard
*Rom.* 11. 33. unſearchable and his ways are paſt *f.* out
*Heb.* 8. 8. for *f.* fault with them, he ſaith, behold

FINE.

*Job* 28. 1. there is a place for gold where they *f.* it

FINE.

*Ezra* 8. 27. and two veſſels of *f.* copper, as gold
*Job* 28. † 15. *f.* gold ſhall not be given for wiſdom
*Iſa.* 19. 9. they that work in *f.* flax be confounded
*Rev.* 1. 15. his feet like unto *f.* braſs, 2. 18.

FINE *flour.*

*Lev.* 2. 1. his offering ſhall be of *f. flour*, 24. 5.
4. cakes of *f. flour* mingled with oil, 5, 7. | 7. 12. | 14. 10, 21. | 23. 13. *Num.* 6. 15. | 7. 13, 19, 25, 31, 39, 43, 49, 55, 61. | 8. 8.
5. 11. the tenth part of an ephah of *f. flour*, 6. 20.
1 *Kings* 4. 22. thirty meaſures of *f. flour* in one day
2 *Kings* 7. 1. meaſure *f. flour* be ſold for ſhekel, 16, 18.
1 *Chron.* 9. 29. were appointed to overſee *f. flour*, 23. 29.
*Ezek.* 16. 13. thou didſt eat *f. flour*, honey and oil
19. I gave thee *f. flour*, and oil, and honey
46. 14. an hin of oil to temper with the *f. flour*
*Rev.* 18. 13. none buyeth her merchandiſe of *f. flour*

FINE *gold.*

2 *Chron.* 3. 5. ceiling, which he overlaid with *f. gold*
8. the moſt holy he overlaid with *f. gold*
*Job* 28. † 15. *f. gold* ſhall not be given for wiſdom
17. exchange of it ſhall not be for jewels of *f. gold*
31. 24. or ſaid to *f. gold*, thou art my confidence
*Pſal.* 19. 10. are more to be deſired than much *f. gold*
119. 127. I love thy commandments above *f. gold*
*Prov.* 3. 14. and the gain of wiſdom than *f. gold*
8. 19. my fruit is better than gold, than *f. gold*
25. 12. as an ornament of *f. gold*, ſo is a reprover

*Cant.* 5. 11. his head is as the moſt *f. gold*, locks buſhy
15. his legs are as pillars ſet on ſockets of *f. gold*
*Iſa.* 13. 12. will make a man more precious than *f. g.*
*Lam.* 4. 1. how is the moſt *f. gold* changed?
2. the precious ſons of Zion comparable to *f. gold*
*Dan.* 2. 32. this image's head of *f. g.* breaſt of ſilver
10. 5. whoſe loins were girded with *f. gold* of Uphaz
*Zech.* 9. 3. Tyrus heaped *f. gold* as mire of the ſtreets

FINE *linen.*

*Gen.* 41. 42. Pharaoh arrayed him in veſture of *f. linen*
*Exod.* 25. 4. this is the offering ye ſhall take, *f. linen*
26. 1. with ten curtains of *f.* twined *linen*
31. the vail of *f.* linen, 36. 35. 2 *Chron.* 3. 14.
36. thou ſhalt make an hanging of *f.* twined *linen*, 27. 9, 16, 18. | 36. 37. | 38. 9, 16, 18.
28. 5. take gold and *f. linen* to make garments
6. they ſhall make the ephod of *f. linen*, 39. 2.
8. girdle of *f. linen*, 39. 5, 29. ‖ 15. breaſt-plate, 39. 8.
39. thou ſhalt embroider the coat of *f. linen*, and thou ſhalt make the mitre of *f. linen*
35. 6. let him bring an offering of *f. linen*
23. every man with whom was found *f. linen*
25. the women brought of ſcarlet and *f. linen*
35. them hath he filled with wiſdom to work all manner of work and *f. linen*, 38. 23. 2 *Chron.* 2. 14.
36. 8. that wrought curtains of *f. linen* and blue
39. 27. they made coats of *f. linen* for Aaron
28. made a mitre of *f. linen*, and bonnets of *f. linen*
1 *Chron.* 4. 21. families of them that wrought *f. linen*
15. 27. David was clothed with a robe of *f. linen*
*Eſth.* 1. 6. were hangings faſtened with cords of *f. linen*
8. 15. Mordecai went with a garment of *f. linen*
*Prov.* 7. 16. I have deckt my bed with *f. linen*
31. 24. ſhe maketh *f. linen* and ſelleth it
*Iſa.* 3. 23. the Lord will take away the *f. linen*
*Ezek.* 16. 10. I girded thee about with *f. linen*
13. thy raiment was of *f. linen* and ſilk
27. 7. *f. linen* from Egypt was to be thy ſail
16. Syria occupied in thy fairs with *f. linen*
*Mark* 15. 46. Joſeph bought *f. linen*, and wrapped
*Luke* 16. 19. rich man clothed in purple and *f. linen*
*Rev.* 18. 12. merchandiſe of *f. linen* departed from thee
16. that city clothed in *f. linen* is come to nought
19. 8. to her was granted to be arrayed in *f. linen*
14. the armies in heaven were clothed in *f. linen*

FINE *meal.*

*Gen.* 18. 6. make ready three meaſures of *f. meal*

FINER.

*Prov.* 25. 4. there ſhall come forth a veſſel for the *f.*

FINEST.

*Pſal.* 81. 16. have fed thee with the *f.* of the wheat
147. 14. he filleth thee with the *f.* of the wheat

FINING.

*Prov.* 17. 3. *f.* pot is for ſilver, furnace for gold, 27. 21.

FINGER.

The finger of God *ſignifies his power, his operation.* Pharaoh's *magicians diſcovered* the finger of God *in the miracles which* Moſes *wrought*, Exod. 8. 19. *This Legiſlator gave the law written with the finger of God to the* Hebrews, *Exod.* 31. 18. *It was written immediately by the power or Spirit of God, and not by any art of man. Our Saviour ſays, he caſt out devils by the* finger *or* Spirit *of God, which he intimates was a ſign that the kingdom of God was come; that God's ſpiritual government of his church was begun to be exerciſed among the* Jews *by the* Meſſiah, *Luke* 11. 20.

To put forth one's finger *is a bantering, inſulting geſture*, Iſa. 58. 9. If thou take away from the midſt of thee the yoke, and the putting out of the finger. *If thou take away from the midſt of thee the chain or yoke wherewith thou overwhelmeſt thy debtors, and forbear pointing at them, and uſing jeering and inſulting geſtures. Some take this for a menacing or threatening geſture.*

*Exod.* 8. 19. the magicians ſaid, this is the *f.* of God
29. 12. put of the blood on the altar with thy *f.*
31. 18. tables written with the *f.* of God, *Deut.* 9. 10.
*Lev.* 4. 6. prieſt ſhall dip his *f.* in the blood and ſprinkle it, 17, 25, 30, 34. | 8. 15. | 9. 9. | 16. 14, 19.
14. 16. the prieſt ſhall dip his right *f.* in the oil, and ſprinkle of the oil with his *f.* ſeven times, 27.
*Num.* 19. 4. prieſt ſhall take of her blood with his *f.*
1 *Kings* 12. 10. my little *f.* thicker, 2 *Chron.* 10. 10.
*Iſa.* 58. 9. if take away the putting forth of the *f.*
*Luke* 11. 20. if I with the *f.* of God caſt out devils
16. 24. that he may dip the tip of his *f.* in water
*John* 8. 6. and with his *f.* wrote on the ground
20. 25. and put my *f.* into the print of the nails
27. reach hither thy *f.* and behold my hands

FINGERS.

2 *Sam.* 21. 20. on every hand ſix *f.* 1 *Chron.* 20. 6.
*Pſal.* 8. 3. when conſider thy heavens, work of thy *f.*
144. 1. the Lord, who teacheth my *f.* to fight
*Prov.* 6. 13. a wicked man teacheth with his *f.*
7. 3. bind them on thy *f.* write them on thy heart
*Can.* 5. 5. and my *f.* with ſweet-ſmelling myrrh
*Iſa.* 2. 8. that which their own *f.* have made, 17. 8.
59. 3. hands defiled with blood and *f.* with iniquity
*Jer.* 52. 21. the thickneſs of one pillar four *f.*
*Dan.* 5. 5. came forth *f.* of a man's hand, and wrote
*Mat.* 23. 4. they bind heavy burdens, but they will not move them with one of their *f.* *Luke* 11. 46.
*Mark* 7. 33. and he put his *f.* into his ears and he ſpit

FINISH,

*To bring to paſs, fulfil, perfect. Our bleſſed Lord ſaid on the croſs,* It is finiſhed, *John* 19. 30. *Our great Redeemer, by what he did and ſuffered, performed the will of God, and the whole work which the Father gave him to do; which was to obtain eternal redemption. He was the ſubſtance and end of all the types, and the legal diſpenſation. He completed and finiſhed righteouſneſs, removed the curſe, and radically completed our ſalvation.*

*Gen.* 6. 16. and in a cubit ſhalt thou *f.* it above
*Dan.* 9. 24. to *f.* tranſgreſſion, and make an end of ſin
*Zech.* 4. 9. Zerubbabel's hands ſhall alſo *f.* it
*Mat.* 10. † 23. ye ſhall not *f.* the cities of Iſrael
*Luke* 14. 28. whether he have ſufficient to *f.*
29. after laid the foundation, and is not able to *f.* it
30. this man began to build, was not able to *f.* it
*John* 4. 34. my meat is to do his will and *f.* his work
5. 36. works which the Father hath given me to *f.*
*Acts* 20. 24. that I might *f.* my courſe with joy
*Rom.* 9. 28. for he will *f.* the work, and cut ſhort
2 *Cor.* 8. 6. ſo he would alſo *f.* in you the ſame grace
*Phil.* 1. † 6. he that hath begun, will alſo *f.* it

FINISHED.

*Gen.* 2. 1. thus the heavens and the earth were *f.*
*Exod.* 39. 32. thus was all the work *f.* 40. 33.
*Deut.* 31. 24. an end of writing, till they were *f.*
*Joſh.* 4. 10. the prieſts ſtood, till every thing was *f.*
*Ruth* 3. 18. the man not reſt, till he have *f.* the thing
1 *Kings* 6. 9. Solomon built the houſe, and *f.* it, 14, 22, 38. 2 *Chron.* 5. 1. | 7. 11.
7. 1. Solomon *f.* all his houſe, 9. 1, 25. 2 *Chr.* 8. 16.
22. ſo was the work of the pillars *f.*
1 *Chron.* 27. 24. Joab began to number, but he *f.* not
28. 20. Lord not fail thee, till thou haſt *f.* the work
2 *Chron.* 24. 14. and when they had *f.* the repairing
29. 28. the ſingers ſang, till burnt-offering was *f.*
31. 7. they *f.* the heaps in the ſeventh month
*Ezra* 4. † 12. the Jews have *f.* the walls
5. 16. hath it been in building, and yet it is not *f.*
6. 14. the elders of the Jews built and *f.* it, 15.
*Neh.* 6. 15. ſo the wall was *f.* in fifty-two days
*Dan.* 5. 26. God hath numbered thy kingd. and *f.* it
12. 7. all theſe things ſhall be *f.*
*Mat.* 13. 53. when Jeſus had *f.* theſe parables
19. 1. when Jeſus had *f.* theſe ſayings, 26. 1.
*John* 17. 4. I have *f.* the work thou gaveſt me to do
19. 30. he ſaid, it is *f.* and he bowed his head
*Acts* 21. 7. when we had *f.* our courſe from Tyre
2 *Tim.* 4. 7. I have *f.* my courſe, I have kept the faith
*Heb.* 4. 3. the works were *f.* from the foundation
*Jam.* 1. 15. ſin when it is *f.* bringeth forth death
*Rev.* 10. 7. the myſtery of God ſhould be *f.*
11. 7. when witneſſes ſhall have *f.* their teſtimony
20. 5. lived not, till the thouſand years were *f.*

FINISHER.

*Heb.* 12. 2. looking to Jeſus author and *f.* of our faith

FINS.

*Lev.* 11. 9. whatever hath *f.* and ſcales eat, *Deut.* 14. 9
10. that have not *f.* ſhall be an abomination, 12.

FIRE

Is *one of the four elements, which not only affords light and heat, but whereby likewiſe we try and purge metals. God hath often appeared in* fire, *and encompaſſed with* fire; *as when he ſhewed himſelf in the burning buſh, and deſcended on mount* Sinai *in the midſt of flames, thunderings and lightning*, Exod. 3. 2. | 19. 18. Fire *is a ſymbol of the holineſs and juſtice of God:* The Lord thy God is a conſuming fire, *Deut.* 4. 24. *He ſhewed himſelf to his prophets* Iſaiah, Ezekiel, *and St.* John, *in the midſt of* fire, *Iſa.* 6. 4. *Ezek.* 1. 4. *Rev.* 1. 14. *The* Pſalmiſt *deſcribes the chariot of God, as all in a flame,* Pſal. 18. 12, 13, 14. *And it is ſaid that God will appear in the midſt of* fire *at his ſecond coming*, 2 Theſſ. 1. 8. Daniel *ſays, that* a fiery ſtream iſſued, and came forth from before him, *noting the ſpeedy executing of his judgments, for the terror of the wicked, and comfort of the godly*, Dan. 7. 10. *The wrath of God is compared to* fire, *Pſal.* 18. 8. *and the effects of his wrath, which are war, famine, and other ſcourges, are deſcribed under the ſame idea*, Pſal. 66. 12. Jer. 48. 45.

*Our Saviour is compared to* fire, *Mal.* 3. 2. He is like a refiner's fire, and like fullers ſope. *He ſhall conſume the wicked by his judgments, and purify thoſe who are ſincere by his doctrine. The holy Ghoſt likewiſe is compared to* fire, *Mat.* 3. 11. He ſhall baptize you with the holy Ghoſt, and with fire. *To verify this prediction, Jeſus ſent the holy Ghoſt, who deſcended upon his diſciples in the form of tongues, or like ſparks of fire,* Acts 2. 3. *It is the work of the holy Spirit to enlighten, purify, and ſanctify the ſoul, and to inflame it with love to God and zeal for his glory. The angels themſelves, as the miniſters of God, are compared to* a burning fire, *ſpeedy and irreſiſtible in the execution of his commands*, Pſal. 104. 4. *The Lord, or his Angel, led the* Iſraelites *in their journey thro' the wilderneſs, under the form of a pillar of* fire, *Exod.* 13. 21.

Fire *from heaven fell frequently on the victims ſacrificed to the Lord, as a mark of his preſence and approbation. It is thought that God in this manner expreſſed his acceptance of* Abel's *ſacrifices*, Gen. 4. 4. *When the Lord made a covenant with* Abraham, *a* fire, *like that of a furnace, paſſed through the divided pieces of the ſacrifices, and conſumed them*, Gen. 15. 17. Fire *fell upon the ſacrifices which* Moſes *offered at the dedication of the tabernacle*, Lev. 9. 24. *And upon thoſe of* Manoah Samſon's *father*, Judg. 13. 19, 20. *Upon* Solomon's *at the dedication of the temple*, 2 Chron. 7. 1. *And upon* Elijah's *at mount* Carmel, 1 *Kings* 18. 38.

*The torments of hell are deſcribed by* fire *both in the Old and New Teſtament.* Moſes *inveighing againſt the* Iſraelites, *who rebelled againſt the Lord, ſays to them*; a fire is kindled in mine anger, and ſhall burn unto the loweſt hell, *Deut.* 32. 22. Iſaiah *is ſtill more expreſs*, Who among us ſhall dwell with the devouring fire? who among us ſhall dwell with everlaſting burnings? *Iſa.* 33. 14. *And in* chap. 66. 24. Their worm ſhall not die, neither ſhall their fire be quenched. *Our Saviour makes uſe of the ſame ſimilitude, to repreſent the puniſhment of the damned*, Mark 9. 44. *He likewiſe ſpeaks frequently of the* eternal fire *prepared for the devil, his angels, and reprobates*, Mat. 25. 41. *The ſting and remorſe of conſcience is the worm that will never die, and the wrath of God upon their ſouls and bodies, the* fire *that ſhall never go out. There are likewiſe who maintain that by worm is to be underſtood a common, living and material, not an allegorical and figurative* worm; *and by* fire *a real, elementary and material* fire. *Among the maintainers of this opinion are* Auſtin, Cyprian, Chryſoſtom, Jerom, *&c.*

*The word of God is compared to* fire, *Jer.* 23. 29. Is not my word like a fire? *It is full of life and efficacy; like a fire it warms, melts, and heals my people, and is powerful to conſume the droſs, and burn up the chaff and ſtubble. And the Apoſtle ſays, that every man's doctrine ſhould be tried by fire, that is, by the light of the word of*

*of what nature it is, whether it be true or false, found and solid, or corrupt and frothy,* 1 Cor. 3. 13. Fire *is likewise taken for perſecution, diſſenſion and diviſion,* Luke 12. 49. I am come to ſend fire on the earth, *that is, Upon my coming and publiſhing the goſpel, there will follow, through the devil's malice and the corruption of men, much perſecution to the profeſſors thereof, and manifold diviſions in the world, whereby men will be tried whether they be faithful or not. The church of God is compared to a* fire, *Obad.* 18. The houſe of *Jacob* ſhall be a *fire: The church ſhall ſubdue all her enemies. Carnal vain ſhifts of men's own deviſing, whereby they ſeek to ſupport, relieve, and comfort themſelves againſt the judgments denounced upon them, are likewiſe compared to* fire, *Iſa.* 50. 11. *As are alſo the lies, ſlanders, and other provoking ſpeeches of ungodly men,* Prov. 16. 27. *And in* his lips there is a burning fire.

*Gen.* 15. †17. a lamp of *f.* paſſed between thoſe pieces
22. 6. Abraham took *f.* in his hand, and a knife
7. my father, behold the *f.* and the wood, but where
*Exod.* 3. 2. and behold, the buſh burned with *f.*
9. 23. Lord ſent hail and the *f.* along on ground
24. there was hail, and *f.* mingled with the hail
12. 8. ſhall eat the fleſh in that night roſt with *f.* 9.
19. 18. the Lord deſcended upon mount Sinai in *f.*
22. 6. if *f.* break out, and catch in thorns
32. 24. then I caſt gold into *f.* and came this calf
40. 38. and *f.* was on the tabernacle by night thro' all their journey, *Num.* 9. 16. *Deut.* 1. 33.
*Lev.* 1. 7. the ſons of the prieſt ſhall put *f.* on the altar, and lay wood in order upon the *f.*
8. upon the wood that is in the *f.* 12, 17. | 3. 5.
2. 14. ſhalt offer green ears of corn dried by the *f.*
6. 9. the *f.* of the altar be burning in it, 10, 12, 13.
9. 24. there came a *f.* out from before the Lord
10. 1. the ſons of Aaron put *f.* in their cenſers
2. there went out *f.* from Lord and devoured them
16. 13. he ſhall put the incenſe upon the *f.*
18. 21. thou ſhalt not let any of thy ſeed paſs thro' *f.* to Molech, *Deut.* 18. 10. 2 *Kings* 17. 17. | 23. 10.
*Num.* 6. 18. ſhall take the hair, and put it in the *f.*
11. 2. when Moſes prayed, the *f.* was quenched
16. 7. take ye cenſers, and put *f.* therein, 18.
37. that he take the cenſers and ſcatter *f.* yonder
46. take a cenſer and put *f.* therein from off altar
18. 9. be thine of moſt holy things, reſerved from *f.*
21. 28. for there is a *f.* gone out from Heſhbon
31. 23. every thing that may abide *f.* go thro' the *f.*
*Deut.* 4. 11. and the mountain burnt with *f.* 9. 15.
36. and upon earth he ſhewed thee his great *f.*
5. 5. for ye were afraid by reaſon of the *f.*
18. 16. nor let me ſee this great *f.* any more
33. †2. from his right hand went a *f.* of law for them
*Joſh.* 7. 25. all Iſrael burned Achan with *f.*
*Judg.* 6. 21. and there roſe up *f.* out of the rock
9. 15. let *f.* come out of bramble, and devour cedars
16. 9. as a thread of tow when it toucheth the *f.*
1 *Kings* 18. 23. lay it on wood, put no *f.* under, 25.
24. the God that anſwereth by *f.* let him be God
38. then the *f.* of the Lord fell, 2 *Chron.* 7. 1, 3.
19. 12. after the earthquake a *f.* but the Lord was not in the *f.* after the *f.* a ſtill ſmall voice
2 *Kings* 1. 10. then let *f.* come down from heaven
12. and the *f.* of God came down from heaven
2. 11. there appeared a chariot and horſes of *f.*
6. 17. the mountain was full of chariots of *f.*
16. 3. Ahaz made his ſon to paſs through the *f.*
19. 18. and have caſt their gods into the *f.*
21. 6. Manaſſeh made ſon paſs thro' *f.* 2 *Chr.* 33. 6.
23. 10. no man might make his ſon paſs thro' the *f.*
1 *Chron.* 21. 26. Ld. anſwered him from heaven by *f.*
2 *Chron.* 35. 13. they roſted the paſſover with *f.*
*Neh.* 2. 3. the gates thereof are conſumed with *f.* 13.
*Job* 1. 16. the *f.* of God is fallen from heaven
18. 5. and the ſpark of his *f.* ſhall not ſhine
28. 5. and under it is turned up as it were *f.*
41. 19. burning lamps, and ſparks of *f.* leap out
*Pſal.* 39. 3. while I was muſing the *f.* burned
46. 9. he burneth the chariot in the *f.*
66. 12. we went through *f.* and through water
68. 2. as wax melteth before *f.* ſo let wicked periſh
74. 7. they have caſt *f.* into thy ſanctuary
*Pſal.* 78. 14. all the night with a light of *f.* 105. 39.
83. 14. as the *f.* burneth the wood, and as the flame
97. 3. a *f.* goeth before him and burneth up enemies
105. 32. he gave hail and flaming *f.* in their land
118. 12. they are quenched as the *f.* of thorns
140. 10. let them be caſt into the *f.* into deep pits
148. 8. *f.* and hail, ſtormy wind fulfilling his word
*Prov.* 6. 27. can a man take *f.* in his boſom?
16. 27. and in his lips there is as a burning *f.*
26. 20. where no wood is, there the *f.* goeth out
21. as wood is to *f.* ſo is a contentious man to kindle
30. 16. the grave, and the *f.* ſaith not, it is enough
*Iſa.* 9. 5. this ſhall be with burning and fuel of *f.*
18. for wickedneſs burneth as the *f.*
19. the people ſhall be as the fuel of the *f.*
10. 16. ſhall kindle a burning like burning of a *f.*
17. and the light of Iſrael ſhall be for a *f.*
30. 14. not be found a ſherd to take *f.* from the hearth
33. the pile thereof is *f.* and much wood
31. 9. ſaith the Lord, whoſe *f.* is in Zion
37. 19. kings of Aſſyria have caſt their gods into *f.*
43. 2. when thou walkeſt through *f.* not be burnt
44. 16. he burneth part thereof in the *f.* he warmeth himſelf and ſaith, aha, I have ſeen the *f.*
47. 14. they ſhall be as ſtubble, the *f.* ſhall burn them
50. 11. walk in light of your *f.* and in the ſparks
64. 2. as when the melting *f.* burneth, the *f.* cauſeth the waters to boil to make thy name known
65. 5. theſe are a *f.* that burneth all the day
66. 15. for behold, the Lord will come with *f.*
16. for by *f.* will the Lord plead with all fleſh
24. worm not die, neither their *f.* be quenched
*Jer.* 4. 4. leſt my fury come forth like *f.* and burn
5. 14. I will make my words in thy mouth *f.*
20. 9. his word was as a *f.* ſhut up in my bones
21. 12. leſt my fury go out like *f.* and burn that none
22. 7. ſhall cut down and caſt choice cedars in the *f.*
29. 22. whom the king of Babylon roaſted in the *f.*
32. 35. high places, to cauſe their ſons to paſs thro' the *f.* to Molech, *Ezek.* 16. 21. | 20. 26, 31.
36. 22. and there was a *f.* on the hearth burning
23. Jehudi cut the roll, and caſt it into the *f.*
48. 45. but a *f.* ſhall come forth out of Heſhbon
51. 58. the folk ſhall labour in vain and in the *f.*
*Lam.* 2. 3. he burned againſt Jacob like a flaming *f.*
4. he bent his bow, he poured out his fury like *f.*
*Ezek.* 1. 4. I looked, behold, a *f.* infolding itſelf
13. the *f.* was bright, and out of the *f.* lightning
10. 6. ſaying, take *f.* from between the wheels
7. one cherub ſtretched forth his hand to the *f.*
21. 31. I will blow againſt thee in the *f.* 22. 21.
32. thou ſhalt be for fuel to *f.* no more remembered
22. 20. to blow *f.* upon it, to melt it, ſo gather you
24. 9. ſaith Lord, I will even make pile for *f.* great
12. her ſcum ſhall be in *f.* in filthineſs is lewdneſs
28. 18. will bring forth a *f.* from the midſt of thee
36. 5. in the *f.* of my jealouſy I have ſpoken, 38. 19.
*Dan.* 3. 27. upon whoſe bodies the *f.* had no power, nor the ſmell of *f.* had paſſed on them
7. 9. his throne like flames, wheels like burning *f.*
10. 6. his face as lightning, his eyes as lamps of *f.*
*Hoſ.* 7. 6. in the morning it burneth as a flaming *f.*
*Joel* 2. 30. blood, *f.* and pillars of ſmoke, *Acts* 2. 19.
*Amos* 5. 6. leſt he break out like *f.* in houſe of Joſeph
7. 4. behold the Lord God called to contend by *f.*
*Obad.* 18. and the houſe of Jacob ſhall be a *f.*
*Mic.* 1. 4. ſhall be molten under him as wax before *f.*
*Nah.* 1. 6. fury poured out like *f.* rocks thrown down
*Hab.* 2. 13. the people ſhall labour in the very *f.*
*Zech.* 2. 5. I will be unto her a wall of *f.* round about
3. 2. is not this a brand pluckt out of the *f.*?
12. 6. like a hearth of *f.* and like torch of *f.* in ſheaf
13. 9. I will bring the third part through the *f.*
*Mal.* 3. 2. he is like a refiner's *f.* and fuller's ſope
*Mat.* 3. 10. every tree that bringeth not forth good fruit is caſt into *f.* 7. 19. *Luke* 3. 9. *John* 15. 6.
11. ſhall baptize with holy Ghoſt and *f.* *Luke* 3. 16.
13. 42. and ſhall caſt them into a furnace of *f.* 50.
17. 15. oft-times he falleth into the *f.* *Mark* 9. 22.
18, 8. rather than having two hands or two feet, to be caſt into everlaſting *f.* *Mark* 9. 43, 46.
25. 41. depart from me, ye curſed, into everlaſting *f.*
*Mark* 9. 44. where the *f.* is not quenched, 45.
14. 54. and Peter warmed himſelf at the *f.*
*Luke* 9. 54. wilt thou that we command *f.* to come?
17. 29. the ſame day it rained *f.* and brimſtone
22. 56. a maid beheld him as he ſat by the *f.*
*Acts* 2. 3. appeared to them cloven tongues, like as *f.*
28. 3. when Paul had laid ſticks on the *f.*
5. he ſhook off the beaſt into the *f.* felt no harm
1 *Cor.* 3. 13. it ſhall be revealed by *f.* and the *f.* ſhall try every man's work, of what ſort it is
15. he himſelf ſhall be ſaved, yet ſo as by *f.*
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 8. in flaming *f.* taking vengeance on them
*Heb.* 1. 7. who maketh his miniſters a flame of *f.*
11. 34. who thro' faith quenched the violence of *f.*
12. 18. are not come to mount that burned with *f.*
*Jam.* 3. 5. how great matter a little *f.* kindleth!
6. and the tongue is a *f.* a world of iniquity
5. 3. and ſhall eat your fleſh as it were *f.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 7. than of gold, tho' it be tried with *f.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 7. reſerved unto *f.* againſt day of judgment
12. the heavens being on *f.* ſhall be diſſolved
*Jude* 7. ſuffering the vengeance of eternal *f.*
23. others ſave, pulling them out of the *f.*
*Rev.* 3. 18. thee to buy of me gold tried in the *f.*
4. 5. ſeven lamps of *f.* burning before the throne
8. 5. the angel filled the cenſer with *f.* of the altar
7. there followed hail and *f.* mingled with blood
8. as it were a great mountain burning with *f.*
9. 17. and out of their mouths iſſued *f.* 11. 5.
18. the third part of men was killed by the *f.*
13. 13. he maketh *f.* come down from heaven
14. 18. another angel which had power over the *f.*
15. 2. I ſaw as it were a ſea of glaſs mingled with *f.*
16. 8. power was given him to ſcorch men with *f.*
20. 9. and *f.* came down from God out of heaven
10. the devil was caſt into lake of *f.* and brimſtone
14. death and hell were caſt into the lake of *f.*
15. whoſo not written in book of life, caſt into *f.*
21. 8. have part in the lake which burneth with *f.*

*See* Brimstone, Burn *or* Burnt, Coals, Consume, Consuming, Devour, Devoured, Devouring, Flame, Hell, Midst.

*Kindle* or *kindled* FIRE.

*Exod.* 22. 6. that he *kindled* the *f.* make reſtitution
35. 3. ye ſhall *kindle* no *f.* on the ſabbath-day
*Deut.* 32. 22. for a *f.* is *kindled* in my anger, and ſhall burn to the loweſt hell, *Jer.* 15. 14. | 17. 4.
2 *Sam.* 22. 13. before him were coals of *f. kindled*
*Pſal.* 78. 21. ſo a *f.* was *kindled* againſt Jacob
106. 18. a *f.* was *kindled* in their company
*Iſa.* 10. 16. he ſhall *kindle* a burning like a *f.*
50. 11. behold, all ye that *kindle* a *f.* that compaſs
*Jer.* 7. 18. children gathered wood, fathers *kindled f.*
11. 16. he hath *kindled f.* on the green olive
17. 27. then will I *kindle* a *f.* in the gates thereof
21. 14. I will *kindle* a *f.* in the foreſt thereof
43. 12. I will *kindle* a *f.* in the houſes of the gods
49. 27. I will *kindle* a *f.* in the wall of Damaſcus
50. 32. and I will *kindle* a *f.* in his cities
*Lam.* 4. 11. and the Lord hath *kindled* a *f.* in Zion
*Ezek.* 20. 47. I will *kindle* a *f.* in the foreſt
24. 10. heap on wood, *kindle* the *f.* conſume the fleſh
*Amos* 1. 14. I will *kindle* a *f.* in the wall of Rabbah
*Mal.* 1. 10. nor do ye *kindle f.* on my altar for nought
*Luke* 12. 49. to ſend *f.* and what if already *kindled*
22. 55. when they had *kindled* a *f.* in the hall
*Acts* 28. 2. the barbarians *kindled* a *f.* and received us

*Made* with FIRE.

*Exod.* 29. 18. an offering *made* by *f.* unto the Lord, 25, 41. *Lev.* 1. 9, 13, 17. | 2. 2, 9, 16. | 3. 3, 5, 9, 11, 14, 16. | 7. 5, 25. | 8. 21, 28. | 21. 6. | 22. 27. | 23. 8, 13, 18, 25, 27, 36, 37. | 24. 7. *Num.* 15. 3, 10, 13, 14. | 18. 7. | 28. 3.
*Lev.* 2. 3. the offerings of the Lord *made* by *f.* 10. | 4. 35. | 5. 12. | 6. 17, 18. | 7. 30, 35. | 10. 12, 15. | 21. 21. | 24. 9. *Deut* 18. 1. 2 *Sam.* 2. 28.
10. 13. ſacrifices *made* by *f.* *Num.* 28. 2. *Joſh.* 13. 14.
*Num.* 15. 25. bring their ſacrifice *made* by *f.* unto the Lord, 28. 6, 8, 13, 19, 24. | 29. 6, 13, 36.

*Pillar of* FIRE.

*Exod.* 14. 24. the Lord looked thro' the *pillar of f.*
*Rev.* 10. 1. face as the ſun, and his feet as *pillars of f.*

See, *By* Night, *Send*

*Send* or *ſent* FIRE.

*Lam.* 1. 13. from above he *ſent f.* into my bones
*Ezek.* 39. 6. and I will *ſend* a *f.* on Magog
*Hoſ.* 8. 14. but I will *ſend* a *f.* upon his cities
*Amos* 1. 4. I will *ſend* a *f.* into the houſe of Hazael
7. I will *ſend* a *f.* on the wall of Gaza
10. I will *ſend f.* on wall of Tyrus ‖ 12. on Teman
2. 2. I will *ſend* a *f.* on Moab ‖ 5. *ſend f.* on Judah
*Luke* 12. 49. I am come to *ſend f.* on the earth

*Set* FIRE.

*Deut.* 32. 22. ſet on *f.* foundations of mountains
*Joſh.* 8. 8. ye ſhall *ſet* the city of Ai on *f.*
19. and they haſted, and *ſet* the city on *f.*
*Judg.* 1. 8. now Judah had *ſet* Jeruſalem on *f.*
9. 49. the people *ſet* the hold on *f.* upon them
15. 5. had *ſet* the brands on *f.* and burnt the corn
20. 48. they *ſet* on *f.* all the cities of Benjamin
2 *Sam.* 14. 30. ſervants *ſet* Joab's field on *f.*
31. why have thy ſervants *ſet* my field on *f.*?
2 *Kings* 8. 12. Hazael will *ſet* ſtrong-holds on *f.*
*Pſal.* 57. 4. I lie among them that are *ſet* on *f.*
*Prov.* 29. †8. ſcornful men *ſet* a city on *f.*
*Iſa.* 27. 11. the women come and *ſet* them on *f.*
42. 25. he hath *ſet* him on *f.* round about
*Jer.* 6. 1. *ſet* up a ſign of *f.* in Beth-haccerem
32. 29. the Chaldeans ſhall *ſet* on *f.* this city
*Ezek.* 30. 8. when I have *ſet* a *f.* in Egypt
14. I will *ſet f.* in Zoan ‖ 16. *ſet f.* in Egypt
39. 9. *ſet* on *f.* and burn the weapons of Gog
*Jam.* 3. 6. the tongue is a fire, and *ſetteth* on *f.* the courſe of nature, and it is *ſet* on *f.* of hell

*Strange* FIRE.

*Lev.* 10. 1. Nadab and Abihu offered *ſtrange f.*
*Num.* 3. 4. died when they offered *ſtrange f.* 26. 61.

FIREBRAND, S.

*Judg.* 7. †16. and he put *f.* within the pitchers
15. 4. Samſon took *f.* and put a *f.* in the midſt
*Prov.* 26. 18. as a mad man who caſteth *f.*
*Iſa.* 7. 4. for the two tails of theſe ſmoking *f.*
*Amos* 4. 11. ye were as a *f.* pluckt out of the burning

FIRE-*pans.*

*Exod.* 27. 3. thou ſhalt make baſons and *f.-pans*
38. 3. he made the *f.-pans* and all veſſels of braſs
2 *Kings* 25. 15. *f.-pans* carried he away, *Jer.* 52. 19.

FIRES.

*Iſa.* 24. 15. wherefore glorify ye the Lord in the *f.*

FIRKINS.

*John* 2. 6. ſix water-pots containing two or three *f.*

FIRM.

*Joſh.* 3. 17. the prieſts ſtood *f.* on dry ground
4. 3. the place where the prieſts feet ſtood *f.*
*Job* 41. 23. are *f.* in themſelves, cannot be moved
24. his heart is as *f.* as a ſtone, yea as hard
*Pſal.* 73. 4. no bands in death, but their ſtrength is *f.*
*Dan.* 6. 7. they conſulted to make a *f.* decree
*Heb.* 3. 6. the rejoicing of the hope *f.* to the end

FIRMAMENT.

It is *ſaid* Gen. 1. 7. *that God made the* firmament *in the midſt of the waters, in order to ſeparate the inferior from the ſuperior waters. The word there uſed is* rakiah, *which is tranſlated* expanſion, *ſomething expanded; or* firmament, *ſomething firm and ſolid. The verb* rakah, *from whence* rakiah *is derived, ſignifies to ſpread metal with the hammer, to make flat, to cruſh to pieces, to beat.* Moſes *uſes this word to deſcribe the gold, which was beaten in order to cover the ark and the tables of the Holy with it,* Exod. 39. 3. Num. 16. 38, 39. Iſaiah, *to denote the plates of gold wherewith the idols were covered,* Iſa. 40. 19. *and the ſame prophet and the* Pſalmiſt, *to expreſs the ſpreading forth of the earth, and its floating on the waters, for this was the conception which the* Hebrews *had of it,* Iſa. 42. 5. Pſal. 136. 6.

*This intimates, that by the word* firmament, rakiah, *the* Hebrews *underſtood the heavens, which, like a ſolid and immenſe arch, (tho' it be ſoft and liquid) ſerved as a bank and barrier between the upper and lower waters; and that the ſtars are ſet in this arch, like ſo many precious ſtones in gold and ſilver,* Gen. 1. 17. *When* firmament *is taken for the ſtarry heaven, then by* upper waters *is meant, that ſea or collection of waters placed by God above all the viſible heavens, and there reſerved for ends known to himſelf. If by* firmament *we underſtand the air, called the* expanſion, *becauſe it is extended far and wide; and the* firmament, *becauſe it is fixed in its proper place, from whence it cannot be moved, unleſs by force; then by the ſuperior waters are to be underſtood the waters in the clouds: And theſe may be ſaid to be above the* firmament *or* air, *becauſe they are above a conſiderable part of it.*

*Gen.* 1. 6. let there be a *f.* in midſt of the waters
7. God made the *f.* waters under and above *f.*
8. and God called the *f.* Heaven
14. God ſaid, let there be lights in the *f.* 15.
17. and God ſet them in the *f.* of heaven
20. and fowl that may fly above in the open *f.*
*Pſal.* 19. 1. and the *f.* ſheweth his handy-work
150. 1. praiſe him in the *f.* of his power
*Ezek.* 1. 22. the likeneſs of the *f.* was as cryſtal
25. there was a voice from the *f.* over their heads
26. above the *f.* was the likeneſs of a throne
10. 1. in the *f.* that was above the cherubims
*Dan.* 12. 3. wiſe ſhall ſhine as the brightneſs of the *f.*

FIR.

1 *Kings* 5. 8. I will do all concerning timber of *f.*
6. 15. he covered the floor with planks of *f.*
*Cant.* 1. 17. our beams are cedar, our rafters of *f.*

FIR-TREE.

1 *Kings* 6. 34. and the two doors were of *f.*
2 *Chron.* 3. 5. the greater houſe he cieled with *f.*
*Iſa.* 41. 19. I will ſet in the deſert the *f.* and the pine
55. 13. inſtead of the thorn ſhall come up the *f.*
60. 13. the *f.* the pine-tree, and box together
*Hoſ.* 14. 8. I am like a green *f.* ‖ *Zech.* 11. 2. howl, *f.*

FIR-TREES.

1 *Kings* 5. 10. ſo Hiram gave Solomon *f.* 9. 11.
2 *Kings* 19. 23. I will cut down tall *f.* *Iſa.* 37. 24.
2 *Chron.* 2. 8. ſend me *f.* ‖ *Iſa.* 14. 8. the *f.* rejoice
*Pſal.* 104. 17. as for the ſtork the *f.* are her houſe
*Ezek.* 27. 5. they made thy ſhip-boards of *f.* of Serir
31. 8. the *f.* were not like his boughs
*Nah.* 2. 3. and the *f.* ſhall be terribly ſhaken

FIR-WOOD.

2 *Sam.* 6. 5. Iſrael played on inſtruments made of *f.*

FIRST.

This *word ſignifies,* I. *That which is before another in reſpect of time, and then it is a word of order, and hath a reference to the ſecond, third, fourth,* &c. Mat. 10. 2. The firſt is *Simon* called *Peter, that is, he was firſt called to be an Apoſtle. And in* 1 Cor. 15. 47. The firſt man is of the earth, the ſecond is from heaven. II. *That which is chief, or moſt excellent,* Rom. 3. 2. Chiefly, becauſe unto them were committed the oracles of God. Chiefly *in the original is* firſt, *and ſhews the quality and excellency of the privilege here mentioned. So alſo in* Luke 15. 22. Bring forth the beſt, *in* Greek, the firſt robe. *A thing or perſon may be ſaid to be* firſt, (1) *In number,* Gen. 8. 5, 13. (2) *In order,* Mat. 28. 1. (3) *By creation,* 1 Cor. 15. 47. (4) *By generation,* Deut. 21. 17. (5) *In dignity,* Dan. 6. 2. (6) *In time,* Heb. 9. 1.

FIRST-BORN. *This word is not always to be underſtood ſtrictly according to the letter; it is ſometimes taken for that which is firſt, moſt excellent, moſt diſtinguiſhed in any thing. Thus it is ſaid of* Chriſt, *Col.* 1. 15. *That* he is the *firſt-born* of every creature: *And in* Rev. 1. 5. *he is called,* The *firſt-begotten* of the dead; *that is, begotten of the Father before any creature was produced; and the firſt who roſe from the dead by his own power. The* firſt-born of the poor, *Iſa.* 14. 30. *ſignifies, the moſt miſerable of all the poor; and in* Job 18. 13. The firſt-born of death; *that is, the moſt terrible of all deaths.*

*The* firſt-born *among the* Hebrews, *as well as among all other nations, enjoyed particular privileges: and as polygamy was in uſe with them, it was highly neceſſary to fix theſe rites.* Moſes *regulates this particular in* Deut. 21. 15, 16, 17. *The privileges of the* firſt-born *conſiſted,* (1) *In a right to the prieſthood, which, before the law, was fixed to the eldeſt of the family. This right continued in force only while brethren dwelt together in the ſame place and family; for as ſoon as they were ſeparated, and made a family apart, every one became the prieſt and head of his own houſe.* (2) *The* firſt-born *had a double portion among his brethren. This is explained two ways. Some believe that half of the whole inheritance was given to the elder brother, and that the other half was ſhared in equal parts among the reſt. But the* Rabbins *ſay on the contrary, that the* firſt-born *for his ſhare took twice as much as any one of his brothers. If a father left ſix ſons, they made a diviſion into ſeven equal parts; whereof the eldeſt had two, and each of the others one. If the eldeſt was dead, and had left children, his right devolved upon his children and his heirs.*

*When God by the ſword of the deſtroying angel had killed all the* firſt-born *of the* Egyptians, *Exod.* 12. 29. *he ordained, that all the* firſt-born *both of men and tame beaſts for ſervice, ſhould be conſecrated to him. The male-children only were ſubject to this law. The children were offered in the temple, and their relations redeemed them for the ſum of five ſhekels,* Exod. 13. 12, 13. Num. 18. 16.

*If it were a clean beaſt, as a calf, a lamb, or a kid, it was to be offered at the temple. It was not to be redeemed, but it was killed; the blood of it was ſprinkled about the altar, the fat was burnt in the fire upon the altar, and the fleſh was for the prieſt,* Num. 18. 17, 18, 19. *If it were an unclean beaſt, and ſuch as they were not allowed to eat, ſuch as an horſe, an aſs, or a camel, it was either redeemed, or ſomething elſe was given in exchange for it. The firſtling of an aſs was redeemed by giving a lamb; if it were not redeemed, it was to be killed,* Exod. 13. 13.

FIRST-FRUITS. *The preſents were ſo called which the* Hebrews *made to God, conſiſting of part of the fruits of their harveſt, to expreſs their ſubmiſſion and dependence, and to acknowledge the ſovereign dominion of God the author of all happineſs. The day after the feaſt of the* Paſſover *they brought a ſheaf into the temple, as the* firſt-fruits *of the barley-harveſt: The ſheaf was threſhed in the court; and of the grain that came out they took a full homer; that is, about three pints: After it had been well winnowed, parched, and bruiſed, they ſprinkled over it a log of oil, that is, near a pint. They added to it a handful of incenſe; and the prieſt that received this offering ſhook it before the Lord towards the four quarters of the world; he caſt part of it upon the altar, and the reſt was his own. After this, every one might begin their harveſt,* Lev. 23. 10, 11, &c. *This was offered in the name of the whole nation, and by this the whole harveſt was ſanctified unto them.*

*When the wheat harveſt was over, that is, the day of Pentecoſt, they offered again* firſt-fruits *of another kind in the name of all the nation, which conſiſted of two loaves of two tenth-deals; that is, of about three pints of flour each. Theſe loaves were made of leavened dough.*

FIRST-FRUITS of the Spirit, *ſee* EARNEST.

*Gen.* 25. 25. the *f.* came out red all over
26. 1. there was a famine beſide the *f.* famine
38. 28. the midwife ſaid, this came out *f.*
*Exod.* 4. 8. if they will not hearken to the *f.* ſign
23. 19. the *f.* of the firſt-fruits bring to the Lord
28. 17. the *f.* row ſhall be a ſardius, 39. 10.
34. 1. two tables like to the *f.* 4. *Deut.* 10. 1, 3.
*Lev.* 5. 8. ſhall offer what is for the ſin-offering *f.*
*Num.* 2. 9. camp of Judah, theſe ſhall *f.* ſet forth
10. 13. and they *f.* took their journey
13. 20. it was the time of the *f.* ripe grapes
15. 20. ye ſhall offer up a cake of the *f.* of your dough for an heave-offering, 21. *Ezek.* 44. 30.
18. 13. whatſoever is *f.* ripe ſhall be thine
24. 20. Amalek was the *f.* of the nations
*Deut.* 10. 10. according to the *f.* time, forty days
11. 14. I will give thee *f.* rain and latter rain
13. 9. thine hand ſhall be *f.* upon him
17. 7. the hands of witneſſes ſhall be *f.* upon him

*Deut.* 18. 4. the *f.* of the fleece of thy ſheep give him
33. 21. he provideth the *f.* part for himſelf
*Joſh.* 21. 10. theirs was *f.* lot, 1 *Chron.* 24. 7. | 25. 9.
*Judg.* 1. 1. who ſhall go up *f.* to fight? 20. 18.
20. 39. Iſrael are ſmitten as in the *f.* battle
1 *Sam.* 14. 14. that *f.* ſlaughter was twenty men
35. the ſame was the *f.* altar Saul built to Lord
2 *Sam.* 3. 13. except thou *f.* bring Michal Saul's daugh.
19. 20. I am come the *f.* this day to meet my lord
43. that advice ſhould not be *f.* had in bringing
23. 19. he was their captain, howbeit he attained not unto the *f.* three, 23. 1 *Chron.* 11. 21, 25.
1 *Kings* 17. 13. but make thereof a little cake *f.*
18. 25. and dreſs it *f.* for ye are many
20. 17. the young men of the princes went out *f.*
1 *Chron.* 9. 2. now the *f.* inhabitants that dwelt
11. 6. whoſoever ſmiteth the Jebuſites *f.*
16. 7. that day David delivered *f.* this pſalm
2 *Chron.* 3. 3. length by cubits after the *f.* meaſure
*Ezra* 3. 12. that had ſeen the glory of the *f.* houſe
*Eſth.* 1. 14. which ſat the *f.* in the kingdom
*Job* 15. 7. art thou the *f.* man that was born?
*Prov.* 18. 17. that is *f.* in his own cauſe ſeemeth juſt
*Iſa.* 41. 27. the *f.* ſhall ſay to Zion, behold them
43. 27. thy *f.* father hath ſinned againſt me
60. 9. the ſhips of Tarſhiſh *f.* to bring thy ſons
*Jer.* 4. 31. her that bringeth forth her *f.* child
16. 18. *f.* I will recompenſe their iniquity
24. 2. good figs, even like the figs that are *f.* ripe
36. 28. write the words that were in the *f.* roll
50. 17. *f.* the king of Aſſyria hath devoured him
*Dan.* 6. 2. Daniel was *f.* preſident, of an excellent ſp.
7. 4. the *f.* beaſt was like a lion, *Rev.* 4. 7.
24. and another ſhall be divers from the *f.*
8. 21. the great horn between his eyes is the *f.* king
10. † 13. but lo, Michael the *f.* came to help me
*Hoſ.* 2. 7. I will go and return to my *f.* huſband
9. 10. the *f.* ripe in the fig-tree at her *f.* time
*Amos* 6. 7. ſhall go captive with the *f.* that go capt.
*Mic.* 4. 8. to thee ſhall come the *f.* dominion
*Nah.* 3. 12. like fig-trees with the *f.* ripe figs
*Hag.* 2. 3. who left that ſaw houſe in her *f.* glory?
*Zech.* 6. 2. in the *f.* chariot were red horſes
12. 7. the Lord ſhall ſave the tents of Judah *f.*
*Mat.* 5. 24. *f.* be reconciled to thy brother and come
6. 33. ſeek ye *f.* the kingdom of God and righteouſ.
7. 5. *f.* caſt out the beam out of thine eye, *Luke* 6. 42.
8. 21. me *f.* to go and bury my father, *Luke* 9. 59.
12. 29. except he *f.* bind the ſtrong man, *Mark* 3. 27.
45. latter ſtate worſe than the *f.* *Luke* 11. 26.
13. 30. gather ye together *f.* the tares, bind them
17. 10. that Elias muſt *f.* come, 11. *Mark* 9. 12.
27. and take up the fiſh that *f.* cometh up
20. 10. but when the *f.* came they ſuppoſed
21. 28. he came to the *f.* and ſaid, ſon, go work
31. who of the twain? they ſay unto him, the *f.*
36. he ſent other ſervants more than the *f.*
22. 25. *f.* when married, *Mark* 12. 12. *Luke* 20. 29.
38. this is *f.* commandment, *Mark* 12. 28, 29, 30.
23. 26. Phariſee, cleanſe *f.* that which is within
*Mark* 4. 28. *f.* the blade, then the ear, after that corn
7. 27. Jeſus ſaid to her, let the children *f.* be filled
9. 35. if any deſire to be *f.* he ſhall be laſt
13. 10. and the goſpel muſt *f.* be publiſhed
16. 9. he appeared *f.* to Mary Magdalene
*Luke* 1. 3. had perfect underſtanding from the *f.*
2. 2. was *f.* made when Cyrenius was governor
6. 1. on the ſecond ſabbath after the *f.* he went
10. 5. *f.* ſay, peace be to this houſe
11. 38. that he had not *f.* waſhed before dinner
14. 28. ſitteth not down *f.* and counteth the coſt
17. 25. but *f.* muſt he ſuffer many things
21. 9. for theſe things muſt *f.* come to paſs
*John* 1. 41. he *f.* findeth his brother Simon
5. 4. whoſoever *f.* ſtepped in, was made whole
8. 7. without ſin, let him *f.* caſt a ſtone at her
10. 40. into the place where John at *f.* baptized
18. 13. and led him away to Annas *f.*
19. 32. ſoldiers came and brake the legs of the *f.*
20. 4. the diſciple came *f.* to the ſepulchre, 8.
*Acts* 3. 26. to you *f.* God ſent him to bleſs you in
7. 12. Jacob ſent out our fathers *f.*
11. 26. diſciples were called chriſtians *f.* at Antioch
12. 10. they were paſt the *f.* and ſecond ward
*Acts* 13. 24. when John had *f.* preached baptiſm
46. neceſſary it ſhould *f.* have been ſpoken to you
16. † 12. Philippi, the *f.* city of Macedonia
26. 20. but ſhewed *f.* unto them of Damaſcus
23. Chriſt ſhould be *f.* that ſhould riſe from dead
27. 43. ſhould caſt themſelves *f.* into the ſea
*Rom.* 1. 8. *f.* I thank my God through Jeſus Chriſt
2. 9. of the Jew *f.* and alſo of the Gentile, 10.
11. 35. or who hath *f.* given to him?
15. 24. if *f.* I be ſomewhat filled with company
1 *Cor.* 12. 28. *f.* apoſtles, ſecondarily prophets
14. 30. let the *f.* hold his peace
15. 3. for I delivered *f.* of all that which I received
45. the *f.* man Adam was made a living ſoul
46. howbeit, that was not *f.* which is ſpiritual
47. the *f.* man is of the earth, earthy
2 *Cor.* 8. 5. *f.* gave their own ſelves to the Lord
12. for if there be *f.* a willing mind, it is accept.
*Eph.* 1. 12. who *f.* truſted in Chriſt
4. 9. deſcended *f.* into the lower parts of the earth
6. 2. which is the *f.* commandment with promiſe
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 16. the dead in Chriſt ſhall riſe *f.*
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 3. except there come a falling away *f.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 16. that in me *f.* Chriſt Jeſus might ſhew
2. 13. for Adam was *f.* formed, then Eve
3. 10. let theſe alſo *f.* be proved, then let them uſe
5. 4. let them learn *f.* to ſhew piety at home
12. becauſe they have caſt off their *f.* faith
2 *Tim.* 1. 5. faith dwelt *f.* in thy grandmother Lois
2. 6. huſbandman muſt be *f.* partaker of the fruits
4. 16. at my *f.* anſwer no man ſtood with me
*Tit.* 3. 10. after *f.* and ſecond admonition, reject
*Heb.* 4. 6. to whom it was *f.* preached, entred not
5. 12. one teach you which be the *f.* principles
7. 2. *f.* being by interpretation, king of righteouſn.
27. offer *f.* for his own ſins, then for the people's
8. 7. the *f.* covenant, 13. | 9. 1, 15, 18.
9. 2. *f.* tabernacle, wherein was ſhew-bread, 6, 8.
10. 9. he taketh away the *f.* that he may eſtabliſh
*Jam.* 3. 17. wiſdom that is from above, is *f.* pure
1 *Pet.* 4. 17. if judgment *f.* begin at us, what end
2 *Pet.* 1. 20. knowing this *f.* that no prophecy, 3. 3.
1 *John* 4. 19. we love him becauſe he *f.* loved us
*Jude* 6. the angels who kept not their *f.* eſtate
*Rev.* 2. 4. becauſe thou haſt left thy *f.* love
5. repent, and do the *f.* works, elſe I will come
13. 12. he exerciſeth all the power of the *f.* beaſt
20. 5. this is the *f.* reſurrection
21. 1. the *f.* heaven and *f.* earth were paſſed away
19. the *f.* foundation was jaſper, ſecond ſapphire

*See* DAY, LAST.

*At the* FIRST.

*Gen.* 13. 4. where Abram made the altar *at the f.*
28. 19. the city was called Luz *at the f.*
43. 18. becauſe of the money returned *at the f.*
20. we came down indeed *at the f.* to buy food
*Deut.* 9. 18. I fell down before the Lord as *at f.* 25.
*Joſh.* 8. 5. when they come againſt us as *at the f.*
6. they will ſay, they flee before us as *at the f.*
*Judg.* 18. 29. name of the city was Laiſh *at the f.*
20. 32. they are ſmitten down before us as *at f.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 9. ſome of them be overthrown *at the f.*
1 *Kings* 20. 9. all thou didſt ſend for to thy ſervant *at f.*
1 *Chron.* 15. 13. becauſe ye did it not *at the f.*
*Neh.* 7. 5. a regiſter of them which came up *at f.*
*Iſa.* 1. 26. I will reſtore thy judges as *at the f.*
9. 1. when *at the f.* he lightly afflicted the land
*Jer.* 7. 12. my place where I ſet my name *at the f.*
33. 7. and I will build them as *at the f.*
11. return the captivity of the land, as *at the f.*
*Dan.* 8. 1. after that which appeared to me *at the f.*
*John* 12. 16. his diſciples underſtood not *at the f.*
19. 39. which *at the f.* came to Jeſus by night
*Acts* 15. 14. God *at the f.* did viſit the Gentiles
26. 4. which was *at the f.* among mine own nation
*Gal.* 4. 13. I preached the goſpel unto you *at the f.*
*Heb.* 2. 3. which *at f.* began to be ſpoken by the Lord

FIRST-BORN.

*Gen.* 19. 31. the *f.* ſaid to the younger, 34.
33. the *f.* went in, and lay with her father
37. the *f.* bare a ſon, and called his name Moab
27. 19. and Jacob ſaid, I am Eſau thy *f.* 32.
29. 26. not done to give the younger before the *f.*
43. 33. the *f.* according to his birth-right
*Gen.* 48. 18. not ſo, my father, for this is the *f.*
*Exod.* 4. 22. ſaith Lord, Iſrael is my ſon, even my *f.*
23. behold, I will ſlay thy ſon, even thy *f.*
11. 5. all the *f.* in the land of Egypt ſhall die
12. 12. and I will ſmite all the *f.* in the land
29. the Lord ſmote all the *f.* in Egypt, 13. 15.
13. 2. ſanctify unto me all the *f.* it is mine
22. 29. the *f.* of thy ſons ſhalt thou give to me
34. 20. *f.* of thy ſons ſhalt redeem, *Num.* 18. 15.
*Lev.* 27. † 26. *f.* of beaſts, no man ſhall ſanctify it
*Num.* 3. 12. inſtead of all the *f.* 41, 45. | 8. 18.
13. becauſe all the *f.* of Iſrael are mine, 8. 17.
I hallowed to me all the *f.* of Iſrael
40. number all the *f.* of the males of Iſrael
42. Moſes numbered all the *f.* of Iſrael
50. of the *f.* of Iſrael took he the money
33. 4. for the Egyptians buried all their *f.*
*Deut.* 21. 15. if the *f.* ſon be hers that was hated
17. beginning of ſtrength, for the right of *f.* is his
25. 6. *f.* which ſhe beareth, ſucceed in name
*Joſh.* 6. 26. ſhall lay the foundation in his *f.*
1 *Kings* 16. 34. laid foundation in Abiram his *f.*
1 *Chron.* 5. 1. ſons of Reuben the *f.* for he was the *f.*
26. 10. tho' he was not the *f.* yet his father
2 *Chron.* 21. 3. Jehoram, becauſe he was the *f.*
*Neh.* 10. 36. to bring the *f.* to the houſe of God
*Job* 18. 13. the *f.* of death ſhall devour his ſtrength
*Pſal.* 78. 51. he ſmote all the *f.* in Egypt, the chief of their ſtrength, 105. 36. | 135. 8. | 136. 10.
89. 27. I will make him my *f.* higher than kings
*Iſa.* 14. 30. and the *f.* of the poor ſhall feed
*Jer.* 31. 9. I am a father to Iſrael, Ephraim is my *f.*
*Mic.* 6. 7. ſhall I give my *f.* for my tranſgreſſion?
*Zech.* 12. 10. as one in bitterneſs for his *f.*
*Mat.* 1. 25. Mary brought forth her *f.* ſon, *Luke* 2. 7.
*Rom.* 8. 29. might be the *f.* among many brethren
*Col.* 1. 15. who is the *f.* of every creature
18. who is the beginning, the *f.* from the dead
*Heb.* 11. 28. leſt he that deſtroyed the *f.* touch them
12. 23. ye are come to the church of the *f.*

FIRST-*fruit* or *fruits*.

*Exod.* 22. 29. not delay to offer the *f.* ripe *fruits*
23. 16. the *f.*-*fruits* of thy labour thou haſt ſown
19. firſt of *f.*-*fruits* of thy land, 34. 26. *Deut.* 26. 2.
34. 22. the leaſt of the *f.*-*fruits* of wheat-harveſt
*Lev.* 2. 12. oblation of the *f.*-*fruits* ye ſhall offer
14. the meat-offering of *f.*-*fruits*, green ears
23. 10. bring a ſheaf of the *f.*-*fruits* of harveſt
17. they are the *f.*-*fruits* unto the Lord
20. wave them with the bread of the *f.*-*fruits*
*Num.* 18. 12. *f.*-*fruits* of oil, wine, wheat, I have given
28. 26. in the day of *f.*-*fruits* when ye offer to Lord
*Deut.* 18. 4. the *f.*-*fruits* of thy corn, wine and oil
26. 10. I have brought the *f.*-*fruits* of the land
2 *Kings* 4. 42. and brought the man of God *f.*-*fruits*
2 *Chron.* 31. 5. brought in abundance the *f.*-*fruits*
*Neh.* 10. 35. bring *f.*-*fruits* of our ground, of trees
37. we ſhould bring the *f.*-*fruits* of our dough
12. 44. appointed over chambers for *f.*-*fruits*, 13. 31.
*Prov.* 3. 9. honour the Lord with the *f.*-*fruits*
*Jer.* 2. 3. Iſrael was the *f.*-*fruits* of his increaſe
*Ezek.* 20. 40. there will I require the *f.*-*fruits*
44. 30. the firſt of all the *f.*-*fruits* of all things
48. 14. nor exchange the *f.*-*fruits* of the land
*Amos* 6. † 1. named the *f.*-*fruits* of the nations
*Mic.* 7. 1. my ſoul deſired the *f.* ripe *fruit*
*Rom.* 8. 23. which have the *f.*-*fruits* of the Spirit
11. 16. if the *f.*-*fruit* be holy, the lump is holy
16. 5. who is the *f.*-*fruits* of Achaia, 1 *Cor.* 16. 15.
1 *Cor.* 15. 20. Chriſt *f.*-*fruits* of them that ſlept, 23.
*Jam.* 1. 18. a kind of *f.* *fruits* of his creatures
*Rev.* 14. 4. being the *f.*-*fruits* unto God and Lamb

FIRST *month*.

*Gen.* 8. 13. in the *f. month*, the *f.* day of the *month*
*Exod.* 12. 2. ſhall be the *f. month* of the year to you
18. in *f. month* eat unleavened bread, *Lev.* 23. 5.
40. 2. firſt day of *f. month* ſet up tabernacle, 17.
*Num.* 9. 1. in the *f. month* keep the paſſover, 28. 16.
2 *Chron.* 35. 1. *Ezra* 6. 19. *Ezek.* 45. 21.
20. 1. came into the deſert of Zin in the *f. month*
33. 3. departed from Rameſes in the *f. month*
*Joſh.* 4. 19. people came out of Jordan in *f. month*
1 *Chron.* 12. 15. theſe went over Jordan in *f. month*
27. 2. the captain that ſerved the *f. month*, 3.

2 *Chron.* 29. 3. in *f. month* opened doors of Lord's houſe
17. they began on firſt day of *f. month* to ſanctify, and in ſixteenth day of *f. month* made an end
*Ezra* 7. 9. *f. month* began he to go from Babylon
8. 31. the *f. month* we departed from Ahava
10. 17. they made an end with them by *f. month*
*Eſth.* 3. 7. in *f. month* caſt Pur, on 13 day of *f. month*
*Ezek.* 45. 18. in the *f. month* take a young bullock
*Joel* 2. 23. cauſe former and latter rain in *f. month*

FIRST *year.*

*Exod.* 12. 5. your lamb ſhall be a male of the *f. year*
29. 38. offer two lambs of the *f. year*, day by day continually, *Lev.* 23. 19. *Num.* 28. 3, 9.
*Lev.* 9. 3. take a kid of the *f. year* without blemiſh
12. 6. he ſhall bring a lamb of the *f. year*, *Num.* 6. 12. | 7. 15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81. *Ezek.* 46. 13.
14. 10. take an ewe-lamb of the *f. year*, *Num.* 6. 14.
23. 12. offer an he-lamb of the *f. year*, *Num.* 6. 14.
18. ye ſhall offer ſeven lambs of the *f. year* without blemiſh, *Num.* 28. 11. | 19. 27, 29. 2, 8, 36.
*Num.* 7. 17. for a peace-offering five lambs of the *f. year*, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59.
87. the lambs of the *f. year* twelve for burnt-offer.
88. the lambs of the *f. year* ſixty for peace-offering
15. 27. then he ſhall bring a ſhe-goat of the *f. year*
29. 13. offer a burnt-offering, fourteen lambs of the *f. year*, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32.
2 *Chron.* 29. 3. Hezekiah in the *f. year* of his reign
36. 22. in *f. year* of Cyrus, *Ezra* 1. 1. | 5. 13. | 6. 3.
*Jer.* 25. 1. that was the *f. year* of Nebuchadnezzar
52. 31. in the *f. year* of the reign of Evil-merodach
*Dan.* 1. 21. Daniel continued to the *f. year* of Cyrus
7. 1. in the *f. year* of Belſhazzar Daniel dreamed
9. 1. in *f. year* of Darius I underſtood by books, 2.
11. 1. in the *f. year* of Darius I ſtood to confirm

FIRSTLING.

*Exod.* 13. 12. ſhalt ſet apart every *f.* that cometh of a beaſt, the males ſhall be the Lord's, 34. 19.
13. every *f.* of an aſs thou ſhalt redeem, 34. 20.
*Lev.* 27. 26. the Lord's *f.* no man ſhall ſanctify it
*Num.* 18. 15. the *f.* of unclean beaſts ſhalt redeem
17. the *f.* of a cow, ſheep or goat, not redeem
*Deut.* 15. 19. all the *f.* males ſanctify to the Lord
33. 17. Joſeph's glory is like the *f.* of a bullock

FIRSTLINGS.

*Gen.* 4. 4. Abel brought of the *f.* of his flock
*Num.* 3. 41. inſtead of all the *f.* among the cattle
*Deut.* 12. 6. ye ſhall bring *f.* of your herds and flocks
17. thou mayeſt not eat within thy gates the *f.*
14. 23. eat the *f.* in the place the Lord ſhall chooſe
*Neh.* 10. 36. *f.* of our herds bring to the houſe of God

FISH.

*Gen.* 1. 26. let them have dominion over *f.* of ſea, 28.
*Exod.* 7. 18. the *f.* in the river ſhall die, 21.
*Num.* 11. 5. we remember the *f.* we did eat in Egypt
22. ſhall all the *f.* of the ſea be gathered together
*Deut.* 4. 18. nor likeneſs of any *f.* in the water
*Neh.* 13. 16. men of Tyre alſo, which brought *f.*
*Pſal.* 8. 8. thou haſt put the *f.* under his feet
105. 29. turned waters into blood, and ſlew their *f.*
*Iſa.* 19. 10. all that make ſluices and ponds for *f.*
50. 2. their *f.* ſtinketh, becauſe there is no water
*Ezek.* 29. 4, I will cauſe the *f.* to ſtick to thy ſcales
5. I will leave thee, and all the *f.* of thy rivers
47. 9. and there ſhall be a very great multitude of *f.*
10. their *f.* ſhall be as the *f.* of the great ſea
*Jonah* 1. 17. the Lord had prepared a great *f.* to ſwallow up Jonah, he was in belly of *f.* three days
2. 1. Jonah prayed to the Lord out of the *f.*'s belly
10. Lord ſpake to the *f.* and it vomited out Jonah
*Mat.* 7. 10. if he aſk a *f.* will he give him a ſerpent?
17. 27. caſt a hook, take up the *f.* that firſt cometh
*Luke* 24. 42. they gave him a piece of a broiled *f.*
*John* 21. 9. they ſaw *f.* laid thereon, and bread
10. bring of the *f.* which ye have now caught
13. Jeſus taketh bread, and giveth them, and *f.*

FISH.

*Jer.* 16. 16. will ſend fiſhers, and they ſhall *f.* them

FISH-*gate.*

2 *Chron.* 33. 14. Manaſſeh built to entering of *f.-gate*
*Neh.* 3. 3. the *f.-gate* did the ſons of Haſſenaah build
12. 39. and I after them from above the *f.-gate*
*Zeph.* 1. 10. the noiſe of a cry from the *f.-gate*

FISH. *books*

*Amos* 4. 2. I will take your poſterity with *f.-books*

FISH-*pools.*

*Cant.* 7. 4. thine eyes like the *f.-pools* of Heſhbon

FISH-*ſpears.*

*Job* 41. 7. canſt thou fill his head with *f.-ſpears*?

FISHERMEN.

*Luke* 5. 2. but the *f.* were gone out of them

FISHERS.

*Iſa.* 19. 8. the *f.* alſo ſhall mourn and lament
*Jer.* 16. 16. behold, I will ſend for many *f.* ſaith L.
*Ezek.* 47. 10. that the *f.* ſhall ſtand upon it
*Mat.* 4. 18. net into ſea, for they were *f. Mark* 1. 16.
19. I will make you *f.* of men, *Mark* 1. 17.
*John* 21. 7. Peter girt *f.* coat to him, for was naked

FISHES.

*Gen.* 9. 2. the fear of you ſhall be on all *f.* of the ſea
48. † 16. let the lads grow as *f.* do increaſe
1 *Kings* 4. 33. he ſpake of creeping things and *f.*
*Job* 12. 8. the *f.* of the ſea ſhall declare unto thee
*Eccl.* 9. 12. the *f.* that are taken in an evil net
*Ezek.* 38. 20. ſo that the *f.* of the ſea ſhall ſhake
*Hoſ.* 4. 3. the *f.* of the ſea ſhall be taken away
*Hab.* 1. 14. and makeſt men as the *f.* of the ſea
*Zeph.* 1. 3. I will conſume the *f.* of the ſea
*Mat.* 14. 17. we have here but five loaves and two *f.* *Mark* 6. 38. *Luke* 9. 13. *John* 6. 9.
15. 34. ſeven loaves and a few little *f. Mark* 8. 7.
*Luke* 5. 6. they incloſed a great multitude of *f.*
9. for he was aſtoniſhed at the draught of *f.*
*John* 21. 6. not able to draw it for the multitude of *f.*
11. Simon Peter drew net to land full of great *f.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 39. one fleſh of beaſts, another of *f.*

FISHING.

*John* 21. 3. Simon Peter ſaith unto them, I go a *f.*

FISHY.

1 *Sam.* 5. † 4. the *f.* part of Dagon was left to him

FIST, S.

*Exod.* 21. 18. and one ſmite another with his *f.*
*Prov.* 30. 4. who hath gathered the wind in his *f.*?
*Iſa.* 58. 4. and to ſmite with the *f.* of wickedneſs
*Mark* 7. † 3. they waſh their hands with the *f.*

FIT.

*Lev.* 16. 21. ſend him away by the hand of a *f.* man
1 *Chron.* 7. 11. *f.* to go out to war and battle, 12. 8.
*Job* 34. 18. is it *f.* to ſay to a king, thou art wicked?
*Prov.* 24. 27. make it *f.* for thyſelf in the field
*Ezek.* 15. 5. the vine was made *f.* for no work
*Luke* 9. 62. looking back, is *f.* for kingdom of God
14. 35. it is not *f.* for the land nor dunghill
*Acts* 22. 22. it is not *f.* that he ſhould live
*Col.* 3. 18. wives, ſubmit as it is *f.* in the Lord

FITCHES.

*Iſa.* 28. 25. doth he not caſt abroad the *f.*?
27. the *f.* are not threſhed, *f.* are beaten out
*Ezek.* 4. 9. take thou wheat, barley, millet and *f.*

FITTED.

1 *Kings* 6. 35. with gold *f.* upon the carved work
*Prov.* 22. 18. they ſhall withal be *f.* in thy lips
*Rom.* 9. 22. the veſſels of wrath *f.* to deſtruction
*Heb.* 10. † 5. but a body haſt thou *f.* me

FITTETH.

*Iſa.* 44. 13. the carpenter *f.* it with planes

FITLY.

*Prov.* 25. 11. a word *f.* ſpoken is like apples of gold
*Cant.* 5. 15. his eyes waſhed with milk, and *f.* ſet
*Eph.* 2. 21. in whom all building *f.* framed together
4. 16. from whom whole body *f.* joined together

FIVE.

*Gen.* 14. 9. battle in vale of Siddim, four kings with *f.*
18. 28. wilt thou deſtroy all for lack of *f.*?
43. 34. Benjamin's meſs was *f.* times ſo much
45. 6. *f.* years in which no earing or harveſt, 11.
22. to Benjamin he gave *f.* changes of raiment
47. 2. he preſented *f.* of his brethren to Pharaoh
*Exod.* 13. † 18. but Iſrael went up *f.* in a rank
22. 1. the thief ſhall reſtore *f.* oxen for an ox
26. 3. other *f.* curtains coupled, 9. | 36. 10, 16.
26. make *f.* bars for the boards, 27. | 36. 31, 32.
37. *f.* pillars, 36. 38. || 36. 38. *f.* ſockets of braſs
27. 1. an altar *f.* cubits long, *f.* cubits broad
18. the height of the hangings *f.* cubits, 38. 18.
38. 1. *f.* cubits the breadth, and *f.* the length
*Lev.* 26. 8. *f.* of you ſhall chaſe an hundred
*Lev.* 27. 5. if thy eſtimation be from *f.* years old
6. if it be from a month old to *f.* years old
*Num.* 3. 47. even take *f.* ſhekels a piece, 18. 16.
7. 17. for a ſacrifice of peace-offerings, *f.* rams, *f.* goats, *f.* lambs, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53.
31. 8. ſlew *f.* kings of Midian, Balaam ſon of Beor
*Joſh.* 1. † 14. ye ſhall paſs marſhalled by *f.*
10. 5. *f.* kings of Amorites went againſt Gibeon
16. theſe *f.* kings fled and hid themſelves
17. *f.* kings hid || 22. bring out the *f.* kings
23. they brought out theſe *f.* kings unto him
26. he ſlew them and hanged them on *f.* trees
13. 3. *f.* lords of the Philiſtines, *Judg.* 3. 3.
*Judg.* 7. † 11. he went to outſide of ranks by *f.*
18. 2. the children of Dan ſent *f.* men from coaſts
1 *Sam.* 6. 4. *f.* golden emerods, *f.* golden mice
16. when the *f.* lords of the Philiſtines had ſeen it
17. 40. David choſe him *f.* ſmooth ſtones
21. 3. give me *f.* loaves of bread in my hand
25. 18. ſhe brought *f.* ſheep, *f.* meaſures of corn
42. Abigail rode on an aſs with *f.* damſels
2 *Sam.* 4. 4. Mephiboſheth was *f.* years old when tidings came of Saul's and Jonathan's death
21. 8. but David took the *f.* ſons of Michal
1 *Kings* 7. 39. *f.* baſes on the right, *f.* on the left ſide
49. candleſticks *f.* on right, *f.* on left, 2 *Chron.* 4. 7.
2 *Kings* 6. 25. part of cab of doves dung ſold *f.* pieces
7. 13. let ſome take *f.* of the horſes that remain
13. 19. thou ſhouldſt have ſmitten *f.* or ſix times
25. 19. *f.* men that were in the king's preſence
1 *Chron.* 2. 6. the ſons of Zerah, *f.* of them in all
11. 23. Benaiah ſlew an Egyptian *f.* cubits high
*Iſa.* 17. 6. four or *f.* in the utmoſt fruitful branches
19. 18. *f.* cities in Egypt ſpeak language of Canaan
30. 17. at the rebuke of *f.* ſhall ye flee
*Mat.* 14. 17. they ſaid to him, we have here but *f.* loaves and two fiſhes, *Mark* 6. 38. *Luke* 9. 19.
16. 9. the *f.* loaves of the *f.* thouſand, *Mark* 8. 19.
25. 2. *f.* of them were wiſe, and *f.* were fooliſh
15. and unto one he gave *f.* talents, 16.
*Luke* 12. 6. are not *f.* ſparrows ſold for two farthings?
52. there ſhall be *f.* in one houſe divided
14. 19. another ſaid, I have bought *f.* yoke of oxen
16. 28. ſend him to my father's, I have *f.* brethren
19. 18. Lord, thy pound hath gained *f.* pounds
*John* 4. 18. for thou haſt had *f.* huſbands
5. 2. there is a pool Betheſda, having *f.* porches
6. 9. there is a lad which hath *f.* barley-loaves
13. with the fragments of the *f.* barley-loaves
1 *Cor.* 14. 19. I had rather ſpeak *f.* words with underſt.
2 *Cor.* 11. 24. *f.* times received I forty ſtripes
*Rev.* 17. 10. there are ſeven kings, *f.* are fallen

FIVE-*ſquare.*

1 *Kings* 6. † 31. lintel and ſide-poſts were *f.-ſquare*

FIXED.

2 *Chron.* 12. † 14. Rehoboam *f.* not his heart
*Pſal.* 57. 7. O God, my heart is *f.* I will ſing, 108. 1.
112. 7. his heart is *f.* truſting in the Lord
*Luke* 16. 26. between us and you there is a gulf *f.*

FLAG, S.

*Exod.* 2. 3. ſhe laid the ark in the *f.* by the river
5. and when ſhe ſaw the ark among the *f.*
*Job* 8. 11. can the *f.* grow without water?
*Iſa.* 19. 6. the reeds and *f.* ſhall wither

FLAGON.

2 *Sam.* 6. 19. to each a *f.* of wine, 1 *Chron.* 16. 3.

FLAGONS.

*Cant.* 2. 5. ſtay me with *f.* comfort me with apples
*Iſa.* 22. 24. from cups, even to all the veſſels of *f.*
*Hoſ.* 3. 1. who took to other gods, love *f.* of wine

FLAKES.

*Job* 41. 23. the *f.* of his fleſh are joined together

FLAME.

*Exod.* 3. 2. angel appeared in a *f.* of fire, *Acts* 7. 30.
*Num.* 21. 28. a *f.* from the city of Sihon, *Jer.* 48. 45.
*Judg.* 13. 20. when *f.* went up, angel went in the *f.*
20. 38. that they ſhould make a great *f.* to riſe
40. the *f.* of the city aſcended up to heaven
*Job* 15. 30. the *f.* ſhall dry up his branches
41. 21. and a *f.* goeth out of his mouth
*Pſal.* 83. 14. as the *f.* ſetteth the mountains on fire
106. 18. the *f.* burnt up the wicked
*Cant.* 8. 6. coals of fire, which hath a vehement *f.*
*Iſa.* 5. 24. and as the *f.* conſumeth the chaff

*Isa.* 10. 17. and his holy One shall be for a *f.*
29. 6. shalt be visited with the *f.* of devouring fire
30. †27. name of L. comes with grievousness of *f.*
30. the Lord shall shew his arm with the *f.*
43. 2. neither shall the *f.* kindle upon thee
47. 14. they shall not deliver themselves from *f.*
*Ezek.* 20. 47. the flaming *f.* shall not be quenched
*Dan.* 3. 22. *f.* slew those men that took up Shadrach
7. 9. his throne was like the fiery *f.* and his wheels
11. till his body was given to the burning *f.*
11. 33. yet they shall fall by the sword and by *f.*
*Joel* 1. 19. the *f.* hath burnt all the trees of field
2. 3. a fire devours, and behind them a *f.* burneth
5. like the noise of a *f.* of fire that devoureth
*Obad.* 18. and the house of Joseph shall be a *f.*
*Nah.* 3. †3. the horseman lifteth up the *f.* of sword
*Luke* 16. 24. for I am tormented in this *f.*
*Heb.* 1. 7. who maketh his ministers a *f.* of fire
*Rev.* 1. 14. eyes were as a *f.* of fire, 2. 18. | 19. 12.

FLAMES.

*Psal.* 29. 7. the voice of Lord divideth the *f.* of fire
*Prov.* 26. †18. as a mad man who casteth *f.* and death
*Isa.* 13. 8. shall be amazed, their faces shall be as *f.*
66. 15. Lord come to render rebuke with *f.* of fire

FLAMING.

*Gen.* 3. 24. he placed at garden of Eden a *f.* sword
*Ezek.* 20. 47. the *f.* flame shall not be quenched
*Nah.* 2. 3. the chariots shall be with *f.* torches

*See* FIRE.

FLANKS.

*Lev.* 3. 4. the fat that is on them, which is by the *f.*
it shall he take away, 10, 15. | 4. 9. | 7. 4.
*Job* 15. 27. he maketh collops of fat on his *f.*

FLASH.

*Ezek.* 1. 14. as the appearance of a *f.* of lightning

FLAT.

*Lev.* 2. †5. an offering baken on a *f.* plate, 7. †9.
21. 18. he that hath a *f.* nose shall not approach
*Num.* 22. 31. Balaam bowed, and fell *f.* on his face
*Josh.* 6. 5. the wall of the city shall fall down *f.*
20. the people shouted, the wall fell down *f.*

FLATTER.

*Psal.* 5. 9. no faithfulness, they *f.* with their tongue
78. 36. they did *f.* him with their mouth, and lied

FLATTERETH.

*Psal.* 36. 2. for he *f.* himself in his own eyes
*Prov.* 2. 16. from stranger who *f.* with her words, 7. 5.
20. 19. meddle not with him that *f.* with his lips
28. 23. shall find more favour than he that *f.*
29. 5. a man that *f.* spreadeth a net for his feet

FLATTERING.

*Job* 32. 21. neither let me give *f.* titles to man
22. for I know not to give *f.* titles
*Psal.* 12. 2. with *f.* lips and double heart do speak
3. the Lord shall cut off all *f.* lips, and the tongue
*Prov.* 7. 21. with the *f.* of her lips she forced him
26. 28. and a *f.* mouth worketh ruin
*Ezek.* 12. 24. there shall be no more *f.* divination
1 *Thess.* 2. 5. neither used we at any time *f.* words

FLATTERY.

*Job* 17. 5. he that speaketh *f.* to his friends
*Prov.* 6. 24. to keep from the *f.* of a strange woman

FLATTERIES.

*Dan.* 11. 21. but he shall obtain the kingdom by *f.*
32. such as do wickedly shall he corrupt by *f.*
34. but many shall cleave to them with *f.*

FLAX.

*Exod.* 9. 31. *f.* and barley was smitten *f.* was bolled
*Josh.* 2. 6. she hid them with the stalks of *f.*
*Judg.* 15. 14. cords became as *f.* that was burnt
*Prov.* 31. 13. she seeks wool and *f.* and worketh
*Isa.* 19. 9. they that work in fine *f.* confounded
42. 3. a smoking *f.* shall he not quench, *Mat.* 12. 20.
*Ezek.* 40. 3. a man with a line of *f.* in his hand
*Hos.* 2. 5. I will go after my lovers that give me *f.*
9. and I will recover my wool and my *f.*

FLAY.

*Mic.* 3. 3. *f.* their skins from off them, break bones

FLAYED.

2 *Chron.* 35. 11. sprinkled blood, the Levites *f.* them

FLEA.

1 *Sam.* 24. 14. is the king come after a *f.*? 26. 20.

FLED.

*Gen.* 14. 10. the kings of Sodom and Gomorrah *f.*
*Gen.* 16. 6. Hagar *f.* ‖ 31. 2. Jacob *f.* *Hos.* 12. 12.
*Exod.* 2. 15. Moses *f.* from Pharaoh, 4. 3. *Acts* 7. 29.
14. 5. it was told king of Egypt that the people *f.*
27. and the Egyptians *f.* against the sea
*Num.* 16. 34. Israel round about *f.* at the cry of them
*Deut.* 34. †7. nor was his natural force *f.*
*Josh.* 8. 15. Israel *f.* by the way of the wilderness
10. 16. these five kings *f.* and hid themselves
*Judg.* 1. 6. Adoni-bezek *f.* ‖ 4. 15. Sisera *f.* away
7. 21. all the hosts ran and cried, and *f.* 22.
8. 12. Zalmunna *f.* ‖ 9. 21. Jotham ran and *f.*
9. 51. to the tower *f.* all the men and women
11. 3. Jephthah *f.* ‖ 20. 45. the Benjamites *f.* 47.
1 *Sam.* 4. 16. and I *f.* to day out of the army
14. 22. when they heard that the Philistines *f.*
17. 24. the men of Israel *f.* from Goliath
19. 10. David *f.* and escaped, 12, 18. | 20. 1. | 21. 10.
22. 20. Abiathar escaped and *f.* after David, 23. 6.
30. 17. save four hundred which rode and *f.*
31. 1. Israel *f.* from the Philistines, 7. 2 *Sam.* 19. 8.
2 *Sam.* 4. 3. Beerothites *f.* to Gittaim and sojourned
4. and his nurse *f.* ‖ 10. 14. the Syrians *f.* 18.
13. 29. Absalom and the king's sons *f.* 34, 37, 38.
18. 17. all Israel *f.* every one to his tent
1 *Kings* 2. 7. for so they came to me when I *f.*
28. Joab *f.* to the tabernacle, 29. | 11. 17. Hadad *f.*
11. 23. Rezon *f.* from his lord ‖ 40. Jeroboam *f.*
20. 20. the Syrians *f.* 1 *Chron.* 19. 18. 2 *Kings* 7. 7.
2 *Kings* 8. 21. and the people *f.* to their tents
9. 10. the prophet opened door and *f.* ‖ 23. Joram *f.*
25. 4. all the men of war *f.* by night, *Jer.* 52. 7.
1 *Chron.* 10. 1. the men of Israel *f.* 11. 13. 2 *Chr.* 13. 16.
2 *Chron.* 14. 12. Lord smote Ethiopians and they *f.*
*Neh.* 13. 10. the Levites *f.* every one to his field
*Esth.* 6. †1. king Ahasuerus's sleep *f.* away
*Psal.* 31. 11. they that did see me *f.* from me
114. 3. the sea saw it and *f.* Jordan was driven
*Isa.* 21. 14. they prevented with bread him that *f.*
22. 3. all thy rulers are *f.* together, they are bound
33. 3. at the noise of the tumult the people *f.*
*Jer.* 4. 25. all the birds of the heavens were *f.*
9. 10. the fowl and beast are *f.* they are gone
26. 21. Urijah heard and *f.* ‖ 46. 5. Egyptians are *f.*
46. 21. also her hired men are *f.* away together
*Jonah* 4. 2. therefore I *f.* before to Tarshish
*Zech.* 14. 5. shall flee as ye *f.* before the earthquake
*Mat.* 8. 33. they that kept them *f.* and went away
26. 56. disciples forsook him and *f.* *Mark* 14. 50.
*Mark* 16. 8. they went out and *f.* from the sepulchre
*Acts* 16. 27. supposing the prisoners had been *f.*
*Heb.* 6. 18, *f.* for refuge to lay hold on the hope
*Rev.* 12. 6. the woman *f.* ‖ 16. 20. every island *f.* away
20. 11. from whose face earth and heaven *f.* away

*He* FLED.

*Gen.* 31. 20. in that he told him not that *he f.*
21. so *he f.* ‖ 35. 7. when *he f.* from his brother
39. 12. *he* left his garment and *f.* 13, 15, 18.
*Josh.* 20. 6. then the slayer shall come to his own
house, to the city from whence *he f.* *Num.* 35. 25.
*Judg.* 9. 40. Abimelech chased Gaal, and *he f.*
1 *Sam.* 22. 17. because they knew when *he f.*
2 *Kings* 9. 27. Ahaziah fled, and *he f.* to Megiddo
14. 19. and he *f.* to Lachish, 2 *Chron.* 25. 27.
*Jonah* 1. 10. and *he f.* from the presence of the Lord
*Mark* 14. 52. *he* left the linen cloth, and *f.* naked

*Is* FLED.

*Num.* 35. 32. take no satisfaction for him that *is f.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 17. Israel *is f.* before the Philistines
2 *Sam.* 19. 9. David *is f.* out of the land for Absalom
*Isa.* 10. 29. Ramah is afraid, Gibeah of Saul *is f.*

*They* FLED.

*Gen.* 14. 10. *they* that remained *f.* to the mountains
*Josh.* 7. 4. *they f.* from before the men of Ai
10. 11. as *they f.* the Lord cast down great stones
1 *Sam.* 4. 10. Philist. fought, Israel was smitten, and
*they f.* every man to his tent, 2 *Kings* 14. 12.
17. 51. when saw their champion was dead *they f.*
19. 8. David slew Philistines, and *they f.* from him
2 *Sam.* 10. 13. Joab drew nigh, *they f.* 1 *Chron.* 19. 14.
2 *Kings* 3. 24. smote Moabites, *they f.* before them
1 *Chron.* 10. 7. when all Israel saw that *they f.*
*Psal.* 104. 7. at thy rebuke *they f.* they hasted away
*Isa.* 21. 15. for *they f.* from the swords and bent bow
*Jer.* 39. 4. then *they f.* and went forth of the city
*Lam.* 4. 15. when *they f.* away, and wandered
*Dan.* 10. 7. so that *they f.* to save themselves
*Hos.* 7. 13. wo unto them, for *they* have *f.* from me
*Luke* 8. 34. when they saw what was done *they f.*
*Acts* 19. 16. so that *they f.* out of that house wounded

FLEDST.

*Gen.* 35. 1. when thou *f.* from the face of Esau
*Psal.* 114. 5. what ailed thee, O sea, that thou *f.*?

FLEECE.

*Deut.* 18. 4. the first of the *f.* of sheep give Levites
*Judg.* 6. 37. I will put a *f.* of wool in the floor
38. Gideon wringed the dew out of the *f.*
39. let it now be dry only upon the *f.*
*Job* 31. 20. if not warmed with the *f.* of my sheep

FLEE.

*Gen.* 16. 8. I *f.* from the face of my mistress Sarai
19. 20. behold, this city is near to *f.* unto
27. 43. arise, *f.* to Laban my brother to Haran
*Exod.* 14. 25. let us *f.* from the face of Israel
21. 13. appoint a place whither he shall *f.*
*Lev.* 26. 17. ye shall *f.* when none pursueth, 36.
*Num.* 10. 35. that hate thee *f.* before thee, *Psal.* 68. 1.
24. 11. therefore now *f.* thou to thy place
35. 6. six cities, that the man-slayer may *f.* thither,
11, 15. *Deut.* 4. 42. | 19. 3, 4, 5. *Josh.* 20. 3, 4, 9.
*Deut.* 28. 7. and *f.* before thee seven ways, 25.
*Josh.* 8. 5. as at first we will *f.* before them, 6.
20. had no power to *f.* this way or that way
*Judg.* 20. 32. let us *f.* and draw them from the city
2 *Sam.* 4. 4. as his nurse made haste to *f.* she fell
15. 14. *f.* else we shall not escape from Absalom
19. 3. as men steal away when they *f.* in battle
24. 13. wilt thou *f.* three months before enemies?
1 *Kings* 12. 18. Rehoboam made speed to get to his
chariot, and *f.* to Jerusalem, 2 *Chron.* 10. 18.
2 *Kings* 9. 3. then open the door, and *f.* tarry not
*Neh.* 6. 11. I said, should such a man as I *f.*?
*Job* 20. 24. he shall *f.* from the iron weapon
27. 22. he would fain *f.* out of his hand
30. 10. they abhor me, they *f.* far from me
41. 28. the arrow cannot make him *f.*
*Psal.* 11. 1. how say ye, *f.* as a bird to your mountain?
68. 12. kings of armies *f.* apace, she that tarried
139. 7. or whither shall I *f.* from thy presence?
143. 9. deliver me, O Lord, I *f.* to thee to hide me
*Prov.* 28. 1. the wicked *f.* when no man pursueth
17. he shall *f.* to the pit, let no man stay him
*Isa.* 10. 3. to whom will ye *f.* for help?
13. 14. and *f.* every one into his own land
15. 5. his fugitives shall *f.* unto Zoar
17. 13. they shall *f.* far off, and shall be chased
20. 6. such our expectation whither we *f.* for help
30. 16. but ye said, no, for we will *f.* on horses
17. at the rebuke of five shall ye *f.*
48. 20. go from Babylon, *f.* ye from the Chaldeans
*Jer.* 4. 29. the city shall *f.* for the noise of horsemen
6. 1. gather yourselves to *f.* out of Jerusalem
25. 35. the shepherds shall have no way to *f.*
48. 6. *f.* save your lives, and be like the heath
9. give wings to Moab, that it may *f.* and get away
49. 8. Edom shall *f.* ‖ 24. Damascus turneth to *f.*
30. *f.* dwell deep, O ye inhabitants of Hazor
50. 16. they shall *f.* every one to his own land
28. voice of them that *f.* and escape from Babylon
51. 6. *f.* out of the midst of Babylon, *Zech.* 2. 6.
*Ezek.* 13. 20. ye hunt the souls to make them *f.*
*Amos* 5. 19. as if a man did *f.* from a lion and bear
*Jonah* 1. 3. Jonah rose up to *f.* to Tarshish
*Nah.* 3. 7. all they that look on, shall *f.* from thee
*Hab.* 1. 8. they shall *f.* as eagle that hasteth to eat
*Mat.* 2. 13. arise, take the young child and *f.*
3. 7. who hath warned you *f.* from wrath? *Luke* 3. 7.
10. 23. when persecute you in city, *f.* to another
24. 16. then let them who be in Judea *f.* to the
mountains, *Mark* 13. 14. *Luke* 21. 21.
*John* 10. 5. a stranger will not follow, but *f.* from
*Acts* 27. 30. as the shipmen were about to *f.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 18. *f.* fornication ‖ 10. 14. *f.* from idolatry
1 *Tim.* 6. 11. but thou, O man of God, *f.* these things
2 *Tim.* 2. 22. *f.* also youthful lusts, follow faith
*Jam.* 4. 7. resist the devil and he will *f.* from you
*Rev.* 9. 6. in those days death shall *f.* from them
12. 14. that the woman might *f.* into wilderness

*See* FLY. *Gen.*

FLEE *away.*

*Gen.* 31. 27. wherefore didſt thou *f. away* ſecretly?
*2 Sam.* 18. 3. if we *f. away*, they will not care for us
*Job* 9. 25. my days *f. away*, they ſee no good
20. 8. *f. away* as a dream, and ſhall not be found
*Pſal.* 55. 6. for then would I *f. away* and be at reſt
64. 8. all that ſee them, ſhall *f. away*
*Cant.* 2. 17. till day break, and ſhadows *f. away*, 4. 6.
*Iſa.* 35. 10. ſorrow and ſighing ſhall *f. away*, 51. 11.
*Jer.* 46. 46. let not the ſwift *f. away* nor eſcape
*Hoſ.* 9. 11. their glory ſhall *f. away* like a bird
*Amos* 2. 16. he that is courageous ſhall *f. away*
7. 12. O thou ſeer, go, *f. away* into land of Judah
9. 1. he that fleeth of them, ſhall not *f. away*
*Nah.* 2. 8. Nineveh ſhall *f. away*, they ſhall cry
3. 17. as great graſhoppers in hedges they *f. away*

FLEEING.

*Lev.* 26. 36. they ſhall flee, as *f.* from a ſword
*Deut.* 4. 42. that *f.* to one of theſe cities he might live
*Job* 27. † 22. in *f.* he would flee out of his hand
30. 3. for want and famine *f.* to the wilderneſs

FLEETH.

*Deut.* 14. 19. every creeping thing that *f.* is unclean
19. 11. ſmite him mortally, *f.* into one of theſe cities
*Job* 14. 2. he *f.* as a ſhadow, and continueth not
*Iſa.* 24. 18. that he who *f.* from the noiſe of fear
*Jer.* 48. 19. aſk him that *f.* and her that eſcapeth
44. he that *f.* from the fear, ſhall fall into the pit
*Amos* 9. 1. he that *f.* of them ſhall not flee away
*John* 10. 12. but he that is an hireling *f.* 13.

FLESH.

Fleſh is *underſtood different ways, as,* (1) *For the* fleſh *which is the matter of bodies, whether of man or animals,* Lev. 13. 10. Num. 11. 33. (2) *For living men, and even all animals in general,* Gen. 6. 13. The end of all fleſh is come before me: *I am reſolved to deſtroy every thing that hath life,* Gen. 7. 15, 16. They went in two and two of all fleſh, *that is, animals of all ſpecies.* (3) Fleſh *is taken for a relation, one of the ſame ſtock or kindred,* Gen. 37. 27. Let not our hand be upon him, for he is our fleſh, *he is our brother. And in* 2 Sam. 19. 12, 13. Ye are my bones, and my fleſh. Art thou not of my bone, and of my fleſh? (4) *For every man, who is of the ſame nature with ourſelves, and where we may contemplate our* own fleſh: *In this latitude it is taken in* Iſa. 58. 7. And that thou hide not thyſelf from thine own fleſh; *from thy neighbour, from any one of thine own nature, to whom thou haſt an opportunity of doing good.* (5) *For mankind, conſidered as impotent and feeble, unable to help either himſelf or others,* Jer. 17. 5. Curſed be the man that maketh *fleſh* his arm: *That depends upon any human power for help.* (6) *For the quality of corruption, which is not ſinful, but the effect of ſin, to which our bodies are ſubject in this life,* 1 Cor. 15. 50. Fleſh and blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God: *that is, our frail corruptible bodies cannot come to heaven: That which ſhall inherit heaven muſt be as incorrupt* fleſh, *a body without corruption.* (7) *For the eſtate of this preſent life,* Phil. 1. 24. To abide in the fleſh is more needful for you. (8) *For that which is according to the ordinary courſe of nature,* Gal. 4. 23. He who was of the bond-woman, was born after the fleſh. Iſhmael *was born after the manner of other men, by the mere and ſole efficacy of nature, not by promiſe, as was* Iſaac, *when his mother was naturally paſt conception.* (9) Fleſh *is taken for whatſoever in man is reputed moſt excellent and glorious without the grace of* Chriſt; *as nobility, wiſdom, underſtanding, or reaſon,* Mat. 16. 17. Fleſh and blood hath not revealed it unto thee; *nothing of nature has done it. And in* John 1. 13. Born not of blood, nor of the will of the fleſh; *that is, neither by their deſcent from ſuch and ſuch anceſtors, nor by the power of their own free-will.* (10) *For all that in religion which is outward, and to be ſeen with the eye, as moral works or ceremonies,* Rom. 4. 1. What hath *Abraham* found as pertaining to the fleſh? *The word* fleſh *in the following verſe, is explained to be the works of* Abraham, *which did not juſtify him before God. Thus* Beza, Piſcator, *and others interpret the place. And in this ſenſe* fleſh *is taken,* Gal. 3. 3. Are ye now made perfect by the fleſh? *that is, by works, and the carnal ceremonies of the law.* (11) *For the whole nature of man, as it cometh into the world corrupt, vile, and infected with ſin,* Rom. 7. 5. | 8. 8. When we were in the fleſh. They that are in the fleſh, *that is, in a carnal, corrupt ſtate, ſuch cannot pleaſe God, namely, while they continue ſo, and till they be converted. Likewiſe in all other places, where the word* fleſh *is applied to men unregenerated, it ſignifies the whole corruption and depravity of our nature, raging and reigning both in the underſtanding and will: But in thoſe places of ſcripture, where* fleſh *is attributed to perſons that are converted, and is ſet in oppoſition to the Spirit, it ſignifies the remainder of natural corruption, even ſo much of that vicious quality of ſin, as is ſtill unmortified in regenerated perſons. See* Rom. 7. 18, 25. Gal. 5. 17, 24.

To be one fleſh, *denotes a moſt inſeparable union, and an intimate communion, as if the two were but one perſon or one body,* Gen. 2. 24. And they ſhall be one fleſh. *This phraſe is uſed by the Apoſtle to ſhew the union and communion that is between* Chriſt *and believers,* Eph. 5. 30, 31. Fleſh *alſo ſignifies the human nature of* Chriſt, *Heb.* 10. 20. Through the vail, that is to ſay, his fleſh. *It is called* fleſh *becauſe it was ſubject to ſinleſs weakneſſes and infirmities, and whereby his divine nature was vailed and covered over; even as the ark of the covenant, the mercy-ſeat, and the moſt holy place were by the vail.* The fleſh of Chriſt *ſignifies whole* Chriſt, *both God and Man in one perſon,* John 6. 55. My fleſh is meat indeed, *that is, I myſelf, with all my benefits, being received and applied by faith.* An heart of fleſh *denotes a tender, tractable temper and diſpoſition of ſoul,* Ezek. 36. 26. Fleſh *is alſo taken for the outward appearance,* John 8. 15. Ye judge after the fleſh.

*Gen.* 2. 21. God cloſed up the *f.* inſtead thereof
24. ſhall cleave to his wife, and they ſhall be one *f.*
6. 3. ſhall not ſtrive with man, for that he is *f.*
17. 11. ye ſhall circumciſe the *f.* of your foreſkin
14. whoſe *f.* is not circumciſed, ſhall be cut off
23. Abraham circumciſed the *f.* of their foreſkin
37. 27. for he is our brother, and our *f.*
*Exod.* 4. 7. his hand was turned again as his other *f.*
28. † 42. make linen breeches to cover the *f.*
29. 14. burn the *f. Lev.* 9. 11. | 16. 27. *Num.* 19. 5.
30. 32. upon man's *f.* ſhall it not be poured
*Lev.* 6. 27. what ſhall touch the *f.* thereof ſhall be holy
7. 19. as for the *f.* all that are clean ſhall eat thereof
8. 31. boil the *f.* at the door of the tabernacle
13. 10. if there be quick raw *f.* 14, 15, 16, 24.
38. if in the ſkin of their *f.* have bright ſpots, 39.
15. 7. that toucheth the *f.* of him that hath an iſſue
19. if her iſſue in her *f.* be blood, ſhe is put apart
21. 5. nor ſhall make any cutting in their *f.*
*Num.* 11. 33. while the *f.* was between their teeth
12. 12. as dead, of whom the *f.* is half conſumed
18. 18. and the *f.* of them ſhall be thine
*Deut.* 32. 42. and my ſword ſhall devour *f.*
*Judg.* 6. 20. take the *f.* and the unleavened cakes
21. there roſe up fire out of rock, and conſumed *f.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 13. ſervant came, while *f.* was in ſeething
15. he ſaid, give *f.* to roaſt for the prieſt
2 *Sam.* 6. 19. David dealt to each *f.* 1 *Chron.* 16. 3.
1 *Kings* 17. 6. the ravens brought him bread and *f.* in the morning, and bread and *f.* in the evening
19. 21. boiled their *f.* with the inſtruments of oxen
2 *Kings* 4. 34. and the *f.* of the child waxed warm
2 *Chron.* 32. 8. with him is an arm of *f.* with us is God
*Neh.* 5. 5. yet our *f.* is as the *f.* of our brethren
*Job* 10. 4. haſt thou eyes of *f.*? or ſeeſt as man ſeeth?
11. thou haſt clothed me with ſkin and *f.*
*Pſal.* 56. 4. I will not fear what *f.* can do unto me
78. 20. can he provide *f.* for his people?
27. he rained *f.* alſo upon them as duſt
39. for he remembered that they were but *f.*
79. 2. the *f.* of thy ſaints given to beaſts of earth
*Prov.* 4. 22. my ſayings are health to their *f.*
23. 20. be not among riotous eaters of *f.*
*Iſa.* 10. † 18. conſume the glory from ſoul to the *f.*
31. 3. and their horſes are *f.* and not ſpirit
49. 26. I will feed them with their own *f.*
*Jer.* 11. 15. and the holy *f.* is paſſed from thee
12. 12. the ſpoilers are come, no *f.* ſhall have peace
17. 5. curſed be the man that maketh *f.* his arm
*Ezek.* 4. 14. nor came abominable *f.* in my mouth
10. † 12. their *f.* backs, wings, were full of eyes
11. 3. this city is the caldron, and we be the *f.*
7. your ſlain in midſt of it, they are the *f.*
11. nor ſhall ye be the *f.* in the midſt thereof
29. and I will give them a heart of *f.* 36. 26.
16. 26. great of *f.* and haſt increaſed thy whoredoms
23. 20. paramours, whoſe *f.* is as the *f.* of aſſes
24. 10. heap on wood, conſume the *f.* ſpice it well
37. 6. and I will bring up *f.* upon you, 8.
*Dan.* 2. 11. the gods, whoſe dwelling is not with *f.*
7. 5. they ſaid to it, ariſe, devour much *f.*
10. 3. neither came *f.* nor wine in my mouth
*Hoſ.* 8. 13. they ſacrifice *f.* for ſacrifices of offerings
*Mic.* 3. 2. who pluck the *f.* from off their bones
*Zeph.* 1. 17. their *f.* ſhall be poured out as dung
*Hag.* 2. 12. if one bear holy *f.* in ſkirt of his garment
*Zech.* 17. 12. their *f.* ſhall conſume away
*Mat.* 16. 17. *f.* and blood hath not revealed it to thee
19. 5. ſhall cleave to his wife, and they twain ſhall be one *f.* 6. *Mark* 10. 8. 1 *Cor.* 6. 16. *Eph.* 5. 31.
24. 22. there ſhould no *f.* be ſaved, *Mark* 13. 20.
26. 41. ſpirit willing, but the *f.* is weak, *Mark* 14. 38.
*Luke* 24. 39. a ſpirit hath not *f.* and bones, as ye ſee me
*John* 1. 14. the WORD was made *f.* and dwelt
6. 63. the Spirit quickeneth, the *f.* profiteth nothing
*Acts* 2. 30. the ſeed of David according to *f. Rom.* 1. 3.
*Rom.* 3. 20. then ſhall no *f.* be juſtified in his ſight
4. 1. that Abraham as pertaining to the *f.* found
7. 25. but with the *f.* I ſerve the law of ſin
8. 3. in that the law was weak thro' the *f.* God ſent his own Son in the likeneſs of ſinful *f.*
9. 3. for my brethren and kinſmen according to *f.*
5. of whom as concerning the *f.* Chriſt came
13. 14. make not proviſion for the *f.* to fulfil
1 *Cor.* 1. 29. that no *f.* ſhould glory in his preſence
15. 39. there is one *f.* of men, another of beaſts
50. *f.* and blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God
2 *Cor.* 1. 17. do I purpoſe according to the *f.*?
4. 11. that life of Jeſus be made manifeſt in our *f.*
7. 5. our *f.* had no reſt, but we were troubled
10. 2. as if we walked according to the *f.*
*Gal.* 1. 16. I conferred not with *f.* and blood
2. 16. by works of the law ſhall no *f.* be juſtified
3. 3. are ye now made perfect by the *f.*?
5. 13. uſe not liberty for an occaſion to the *f.*
17. *f.* luſteth againſt the Spirit, Spirit againſt *f.*
24. they that are Chriſt's have crucified the *f.*
*Eph.* 2. 3. we all had our converſation in luſts of our *f.*
6. 5. your maſters according to the *f. Col.* 3. 22.
12. for we wreſtle not againſt *f.* and blood
*Heb.* 2. 14. the children are partakers of *f.* and blood
12. 9. we had fathers of our *f.* who corrected us
*Jude* 7. and going after ſtrange *f.* are an example
8. likewiſe theſe filthy dreamers defile the *f.*
23. hating even the garment ſpotted by the *f.*
*Rev.* 19. 18. may eat *f.* of captains, *f.* of mighty men
21. and all the fowls were filled with their *f.*

*See* EAT, EATETH.

*After the* FLESH.

*John* 8. 15. ye judge *after the f.* I judge no man
*Rom.* 8. 1. are in Chriſt, who walk not *after the f.* 4.
5. they that are *after the f.* mind things of the *f.*
12. not debtors to the fleſh, to live *after the f.*
13. for if ye live *after the f.* ye ſhall die
1 *Cor.* 1. 26. not many wiſe men *after the f.* are called
10. 18. behold Iſrael *after the f.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 16. we know no man *after the f.* tho' we have known Chriſt *after f.* yet know him no more
10. 3. tho' walk in fleſh, we do not war *after the f.*
11. 18. ſeeing that many glory *after the f.* I alſo
*Gal.* 4. 23. Iſhmael was born *after the f.* 29.
2 *Pet.* 2. 20. chiefly them that walk *after the f.*

*All* FLESH.

*Gen.* 6. 12. for *all f.* had corrupted his way on earth
13. God ſaid, the end of *all f.* is come before me

*Gen.* 6. 19. of *all f.* two of every sort shalt thou bring into the ark to keep them alive, 7. 15.
7. 21. *all f.* died that moved upon the earth
8. 17. bring forth of *all f.* both of fowl and cattle
9. 11. nor shall *all f.* be cut off any more, 15.
16. covenant between me and *all f.* on earth, 17.
*Lev.* 17. 14. for the life of *all f.* is the blood
*Num.* 8. 7. let them shave *all* their *f.* and wash clothes
16. 22. the God of the spirits of *all f.* 27. 16.
18. 15. every thing that openeth the matrix of *all f.*
*Deut.* 5. 26. who of *all f.* heard the word of God
*Job* 12.† 10. in whose hand is breath of *all f.* of man
34. 15. *all f.* shall perish together, man turn to dust
*Psal.* 65. 2. thou hearest prayer, to thee shall *all f.* come
136. 25. who giveth food to *all f.* his mercy for ever
145. 21. let *all f.* bless his holy name for ever
*Isa.* 40. 5. and *all f.* shall see it together
6. *all f.* is grass, as flower of the field, 1 *Pet.* 1. 24.
49. 26. *all f.* shall know I am thy Saviour, *Ezek.* 21. 5.
66. 16. for by fire will the Lord plead with *all f.*
23. *all f.* shall come to worship before me, saith Ld.
24. they shall be an abhorring to *all f.*
*Jer.* 25. 31. he will plead with *all f.* saith the Ld.
32. 27. behold, I am the Lord the God of *all f.*
45. 5. for behold, I will bring evil on *all f.* saith Ld.
*Ezek.* 20. 48. *all f.* shall see that I have kindled it
21. 4. shall my sword go forth ag. *all f.* from south
*Dan.* 4. 12. fowls dwelt, and *all f.* was fed of it
*Joel* 2. 28. will pour out my Spirit on *all f.* *Acts* 2. 17.
*Zech.* 2. 13. be silent, O *all f.* before the Lord
*Luke* 3. 6. and *all f.* shall see the salvation of God
*John* 17. 2. thou hast given him power over *all f.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 39. *all f.* is not the same flesh, one of men

*His* FLESH.

*Exod.* 21. 28. and *his f.* shall not be eaten
29. 31. and seethe *his f.* in the holy place
*Lev.* 4. 11. burn all *his f.* with his head, 8. 17.
6. 10. he shall put linen breeches on *his f.* 16. 4.
13. 2. shall have a rising in the skin of *his f.*
3. priest look on the plague in the skin of *his f.*
4. if bright spot be white in the skin of *his f.*
11. it is an old leprosy in the skin of *his f.* 13.
14. 9. he shall wash his clothes, also wash *his f.* in water, 15. 16. | 16. 24, 28. *Num.* 19. 7.
15. 2. any man hath a running issue out of *his f.*
3. whether *his f.* run with his issue, or be stopped
17. 16. but if he wash them not, nor bathe *his f.*
22. 6. be unclean, unless he wash *his f.* with water
1 *Kings* 21. 27. Ahab put sackcloth on *his f.*
2 *Kings* 5. 14. *his f.* came again, and he was clean
6. 30. behold, Joram had sackcloth on *his f.*
*Job* 2. 5. touch his bone and *his f.* he will curse thee
14. 22. but *his f.* upon him shall have pain
31. 31. if men said not, O that we had of *his f.*
33. 21. *his f.* is consumed away, it cannot be seen
25. *his f.* shall be fresher than a child's
41. 23. the flakes of *his f.* are joined together
*Prov.* 11. 17. he that is cruel troubleth *his f.*
*Eccl.* 4. 5. the fool foldeth his hands, and eateth *his f.*
*Isa.* 17. 4. the fatness of *his f.* shall wax lean
*John* 6. 52. can this man give us *his f.* to eat?
*Acts* 2. 31. neither *his f.* did see corruption
*Gal.* 6. 8. he that soweth to *his f.* shall reap corruption
*Eph.* 2. 15. having abolished in *his f.* the enmity
5. 29. no man ever yet hated *his* own *f.*
30. for we are members of his body, of *his f.*
*Col.* 1. 22. now hath reconciled in the body of *his f.*
*Heb.* 5. 7. who in days of *his f.* when offered prayers
10. 20. consecrated thro' vail, that is to say, *his f.*

*In the* FLESH, or *in* FLESH.

*Gen.* 17. 24. Abraham was circumcised *in the f.*
25. Ishmael circumcised *in the f.* of his foreskin
*Ezek.* 44. 7. uncircumcised *in the f.* brought in
9. uncircumcised *in the f.* not enter the sanctuary
*Dan.* 1. 15. countenan. appeared fairer and fatter *in f.*
*Rom.* 2. 28. circumcision which is outward *in the f.*
7. 5. for when we were *in the f.* the motions of sin
8. 3. and for sin condemned sin *in the f.*
8. they that are *in the f.* cannot please God
9. but ye are not *in the f.* but in the Spirit
1 *Cor.* 7. 28. such shall have trouble *in the f.*
2 *Cor.* 10. 3. tho' we walk *in the f.* not war after *f.*
12. 7. there was given to me a thorn *in the f.*
*Gal.* 2. 20. life which I now live *in the f.* is by faith
*Gal.* 6. 12. as desire to make a fair shew *in the f.*
*Eph.* 2. 11. in time past Gentiles *in the f.* called the circumcision *in the f.* made by hands
*Phil.* 1. 22. if I live *in the f.* this is the fruit of labour
24. to abide *in the f.* is more needful for you
3. 3. and have no confidence *in the f.*
4. though I might have confidence *in the f.*
*Col.* 2. 1. as many as have not seen my face *in the f.*
5. tho' I be absent *in the f.* I am with you in spirit
1 *Tim.* 3. 16. God was manifested *in the f.* justified
*Philem.* 16. how much more to thee, both *in the f.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 18. Christ being put to death *in the f.*
4. 1. Christ hath suffered for us *in the f.* for he that hath suffered *in the f.* hath ceased from sin
2. no longer live the rest of his time *in the f.*
6. might be judged according to men *in the f.*
1 *John* 4. 2. denieth that Christ is come *in the f.* 3.
2 *John* 7. confess not that Christ is come *in the f.*

*My* FLESH.

1 *Sam.* 25. 11. shall I then take my bread and *my f.*?
*Job* 4. 15. the hair of *my f.* stood up
6. 12. is my strength of stones? or is *my f.* brass?
7. 5. *my f.* is clothed with worms and dust
13. 14. wherefore do I take *my f.* in my teeth?
19. 20. my bone cleaveth to my skin and *my f.*
22. why persecute, and are not satisfied with *my f.*?
26. worms destroy body, yet in *my f.* shall I see God
21. 6. and trembling taketh hold of *my f.*
*Psal.* 16. 9. *my f.* shall rest in hope, *Acts* 2. 26.
38. 3. there is no soundness in *my f.* 7.
63. 1. *my f.* longeth for thee in a dry and thirsty land
73. 26. *my f.* faileth, but God is my portion for ever
84. 2. my heart and *my f.* crieth out for God
102.† 5, by groning my bones cleave to *my f.*
109. 24. my knees are weak, *my f.* faileth of fatness
119. 120. *my f.* trembleth for fear of thee
*Eccl.* 2.† 3. I sought to draw *my f.* with wine
*Jer.* 51. 35. the violence done to me, and to *my f.*
*Lam.* 3. 4. *my f.* and my skin hath he made old
*John* 6. 51. the bread that I will give, is *my f.*
54. whoso eateth *my f.* hath eternal life, 56.
55. *my f.* is meat indeed, my blood drink indeed
*Rom.* 7. 18. in *my f.* dwelleth no good thing
11. 14. if I may provoke them which are *my f.*
*Gal.* 4. 14. my temptation which was in *my f.*
*Col.* 1. 24. of the afflictions of Christ in *my f.*

*See* BONE.

*Of the* FLESH.

*Exod.* 12. 46. shalt not carry forth ought *of the f.*
29. 34. if ought *of the f.* remain unto morning
*Deut.* 28. 55. nor give *of the f.* of his children
*Prov.* 14. 30. a sound heart is the life *of the f.*
*Eccl.* 12. 12. much study is a weariness *of the f.*
*John* 1. 13. born, not of the will *of the f.* but of God
3. 6. that which is born *of the f.* is flesh
*Rom.* 8. 5. that after flesh do mind the things *of the f.*
† 6. for the minding *of the f.* is death
† 7. the minding *of the f.* is enmity against God
9. 8. that is, they which are the children *of the f.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 5. to Satan for the destruction *of the f.*
2 *Cor.* 7. 1. let us cleanse from all filthiness *of the f.*
*Gal.* 4. 13. through infirmity *of the f.* I preached
5. 16. ye shall not fulfil the lusts *of the f.*
19. now the works *of the f.* are manifest, adultery
6. 8. that soweth to *f.* shall *of the f.* reap corruption
*Eph.* 2. 3. walked in lusts *of the f.* desires *of the f.*
*Col.* 2. 11. putting off the body of sins *of the f.*
23. not in honour to the satisfying *of the f.*
*Heb.* 9. 13. sanctifieth to the purging *of the f.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 21. not the putting away the filth *of the f.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 18. they allure through the lusts *of the f.*
1 *John* 2. 16. the lust *of the f.* the lust of the eyes

*Thy* FLESH.

*Gen.* 40. 19. the birds shall eat *thy f.* from off thee
1 *Sam.* 17. 44. I will give *thy f.* unto fowls of the air
2 *Sam.* 5. 1. we are thy bone and *thy f.* 1 *Chron.* 11. 1.
2 *Kings* 5. 10. wash, and *thy f.* shall come again
*Prov.* 5. 11. mourn at last, when *thy f.* is consumed
*Eccl.* 5. 6. suffer not thy mouth to cause *thy f.* to sin
11. 10. therefore put away evil from *thy f.*
*Isa.* 58. 7. that thou hide not thyself from *thy* own *f.*
*Ezek.* 32. 5. I will lay *thy f.* on the mountains

*Your* FLESH.

*Lev.* 19. 28. ye shall not make cuttings in *your f.*
*Judg.* 8. 7. then I will tear *your f.* with the thorns
*Ezek.* 36. 26. I will take stony heart out of *your f.*
*Rom.* 6. 19. because of the infirmity of *your f.*
*Gal.* 6. 13. that they may glory in *your f.*
*Col.* 2. 13. being dead in uncircumcision of *your f.*
*Jam.* 5. 3. rust shall eat *your f.* as it were fire

FLESHED, *see* FAT, LEAN.

FLESH-*hook.*

1 *Sam.* 2. 13. the priest's servant came with a *f.-hook*
14. all that the *f.-hook* brought up, the priest took

FLESH-*hooks.*

*Exod.* 27. 3. shalt make his *f.-hooks* and his fire-pans
38. 3. he made all the vessels, and the *f.-hooks*
*Num.* 4. 14. put upon the purple cloth the *f.-hooks*
1 *Chron.* 28. 17. David gave pure gold for the *f.-hooks*
2 *Chron.* 4. 16. he made also the pots and the *f.-hooks*

FLESHLY.

2 *Cor.* 1. 12. that in simplicity, not with *f.* wisdom
3. 3. not in stone, but in *f.* tables of the heart
*Col.* 2. 18. vainly puft up by his *f.* mind
1 *Pet.* 2. 11. beloved, abstain from *f.* lusts that war

FLESH-*pots.*

*Exod.* 16. 3. when we sat by the *f.-pots* and did eat

FLEW.

1 *Sam.* 14. 32. and the people *f.* upon the spoil
25.† 14. and our master *f.* upon them
*Isa.* 6. 6. then *f.* one of the seraphims unto me

FLIE.

*Isa.* 7. 18. the Lord shall hiss for the *f.* in Egypt

FLIES.

*Exod.* 8. 21. I will send swarms of *f.* upon thee
31. he removed the swarms of *f.* from Pharaoh
*Psal.* 78. 45. he sent divers sorts of *f.* among them
105. 31. and there came divers sorts of *f.*
*Eccl.* 10. 1. dead *f.* cause the ointment to send forth

FLIETH.

*Deut.* 4. 17. the likeness of any winged fowl that *f.*
14. 19. every creeping thing that *f.* is unclean
28. 49. shall bring a nation as swift as the eagle *f.*
*Psal.* 91. 5. nor for the arrow that *f.* by day
*Nah.* 3. 16. the cankerworm spoileth and *f.* away

FLIGHT.

*Job* 11.† 20. and *f.* shall perish from the wicked
*Isa.* 52. 12. shall not go out with haste nor go by *f.*
*Jer.* 46.† 5. their mighty ones are fled a *f.*
*Dan.* 9.† 21. Gabriel was caused to fly with *f.*
*Amos* 2. 14. the *f.* shall perish from the swift
*Mat.* 24. 20. pray *f.* be not in winter, *Mark* 13. 18.
*Heb.* 11. 34. turned to *f.* the armies of the aliens

*See* PUT.

FLINT.

*Deut.* 8. 14. brought water out of the rock of *f.*
*Job* 28.† 9. he putteth forth his hand on the *f.*
*Psal.* 114. 8. turning the *f.* into a fountain of waters
*Isa.* 5. 28. their horses hoofs shall be counted like *f.*
50. 7. therefore have I set my face like a *f.*
*Ezek.* 3. 9. harder than *f.* have I made thy forehead

FLINTY.

*Deut.* 32. 13. make him to suck oil out of the *f.* rock

FLIT.

*Jer.* 49.† 30. flee, *f.* greatly, O inhabitants of Hazor

FLOCK.

*Gen.* 4. 4. Abel brought of the firstlings of his *f.*
21. 28. Abraham set ewe lambs of *f.* by themselves
27. 9. go now to the *f.* and fetch two good kids
29. 10. Jacob watered the *f.* of Laban
30. 31. I will again feed and keep thy *f.*
32. I will pass through all thy *f.* to day
36. and Jacob fed the rest of Laban's *f.*
40. Jacob did separate all the brown in the *f.*
31. 4. Jacob called Rachel and Leah to his *f.*
38. the rams of thy *f.* have I not eaten
33. 13. if men overdrive them, the *f.* will die
37. 2. Joseph was feeding the *f.* with his brethren
12. his brethren went to feed their *f.* 13.
38. 17. I will send thee a kid from the *f.*
*Exod.* 2. 16. the troughs to water their father's *f.*
17. Moses helped, and watered their *f.* 19.
3. 1. Moses led the *f.* to the back-side of the desert
*Lev.* 1. 2. bring your offering of the herd or *f.*
5. 6. he shall bring a female from the *f.*
18. he shall bring a ram without blemish out of the *f.* 6. 6. *Ezra* 10. 19. *Ezek.* 43. 23, 25.
27. 32. concerning the tithe of the herd or of the *f.*

*Num.*

*Num.* 15. 3. make a ſweet ſavour of the herd or *f.*
*Deut.* 12. 21. then thou ſhalt kill of thy herd and *f.*
15. 14. thou ſhalt furniſh him liberally out of thy *f.*
19. all the firſtling males of thy *f.* ſhalt ſanctify
16. 2. ſhalt ſacrifice to the Lord thy God of the *f.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 34. a lion took a lamb out of the *f.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 4. he ſpared to take of his own *f.*
2 *Chron.* 35. 7. Joſiah gave to the people of the *f.*
*Job* 30. 1. I diſdained to ſet with the dogs of my *f.*
*Cant.* 1. 7. where thou makeſt thy *f.* to reſt at noon
8. go thy way forth by the footſteps of the *f.*
4. 1. thy hair is as a *f.* of goats, 6. 5.
2. thy teeth are like a *f.* of ſheep, 6. 6.
*Iſa.* 40. 11. he ſhall feed his *f.* like a ſhepherd
63. 11. brought them with the ſhepherd of his *f.*
*Jer.* 13. 17. becauſe the Lord's *f.* is carried captive
20. where is the *f.* was given thee, thy beautiful *f.*?
23. 2. ye have ſcattered my *f.* and driven them
3. I will gather the remnant of my *f.*
25. 34. cry and wallow, ye principal of the *f.*
35. nor the principal of the *f.* to eſcape
36. an howling of the principal of the *f.* be heard
31. 10. and keep him as a ſhepherd doth his *f.*
12. they ſhall ſing for the young of the *f.*
49. 20. leaſt of the *f.* ſhall draw them out, 50. 45.
51. 23. will break in pieces the ſhepherd and his *f.*
*Ezek.* 24. 5. take the choice of the *f.* burn the bones
34. 3. ye eat the fat, but ye feed not the *f.*
6. my *f.* was ſcattered on the face of the earth
8. ſurely becauſe my *f.* became a prey, my *f.* meat
10. I will require my *f.* I will deliver my *f.*
12. as a ſhepherd ſeeketh out his *f.* in the day
15. I will feed my *f.* ‖ 17. as for you, O my *f.*
22. therefore will I ſave my *f.* no more a prey
31. ye my *f.* the *f.* of my paſture, are men
36. 38. as the holy *f.* as the *f.* of Jeruſalem
45. 15. ye ſhall offer one lamb out of the *f.*
*Amos* 6. 4. and eat the lambs out of the *f.*
7. 15. the Lord took me as I followed the *f.*
*Jonah* 3. 7. let not herd nor *f.* taſte any thing
*Mic.* 2. 12. as the *f.* in the midſt of their fold
4. 8. thou, O tower of the *f.* the ſtrong hold
7. 14. feed thy people, the *f.* of thine heritage
*Hab.* 3. 17. tho' the *f.* ſhall be cut off from the fold
*Zech.* 9. 16. ſave them as the *f.* of his people
10. 2. therefore they went their way as a *f.*
3. for the Lord of hoſts hath viſited his *f.*
11. 4. ſaith the Lord, I will feed the *f.* of ſlaughter, 7.
7. the poor of the *f.* that waited on me, 11.
17. wo to the idol ſhepherd that leaveth the *f.*
*Mal.* 1. 14. deceiver, which hath in his *f.* a male
*Mat.* 26. 31. the ſheep of the *f.* ſhall be ſcattered
*Luke* 2. 8. keeping watch over their *f.* by night
12. 32. fear not, little *f.* it is your Father's pleaſure
*Acts* 20. 28. take heed therefore to all the *f.*
29. grievous wolves ſhall enter, not ſparing the *f.*
1 *Cor.* 9. 7. who feedeth a *f.* and eateth not of milk?
1 *Pet.* 5. 2. feed the *f.* of God which is among you
3. not as being lords, but being enſamples to the *f.*

*Like a* FLOCK.

*Job* 21. 11. ſend forth their little ones *like a f.*
*Pſal.* 77. 20. thou leddeſt thy people *like a f.*
78. 52. he guided them in the wilderneſs *like a f.*
80. 1. thou that leadeſt Joſeph *like a f.*
107. 41. and maketh him families *like a f.*
*Ezek.* 36. 37. I will increaſe them with men *like a f.*

FLOCKS.

*Gen.* 29. 2. and lo, three *f.* of ſheep lying by the well, for out of that they watered the *f.*
3. and thither were all the *f.* gathered
8. we cannot, till all the *f.* be gathered together
30. 38. Jacob ſet the rods he pilled before the *f.*
39. and the *f.* conceived before the rods
40. Jacob ſet the faces of the *f.* towards the ring-ſtraked, he put his own *f.* by themſelves
32. 5. I have oxen, aſſes, *f.* and men-ſervants
7. he divided the *f.* and herds, and camels
37. 14. go, ſee whether it be well with the *f.*
16. tell me, I pray thee, where they feed their *f.*
47. 4. thy ſervants have no paſture for their *f.*
17. Joſeph gave bread in exchange for horſes and *f.*
*Lev.* 1. 10. if his offering be of the *f.* of the ſheep
5. 15. bring a ram without blemiſh out of the *f.*
*Num.* 31. 9. Iſrael took ſpoil of all their *f.* and goods
*Num.* 31. 30. thou ſhalt take one portion of the *f.*
32. 26. our wives, our *f.* and cattle ſhall be there
*Deut.* 7. 13. he will alſo bleſs the *f.* of thy ſheep
28. 4. bleſſed ſhall be the *f.* of thy ſheep
18. curſed ſhall be the *f.* of thy ſheep
51. who ſhall not leave thee *f.* of thy ſheep
*Judg.* 5. 16. to hear the bleatings of the *f.*
1 *Kings* 20. 27. pitched like two little *f.* of kids
1 *Chron.* 4. 39. they went to ſeek paſture for their *f.*
41. becauſe there was paſture for their *f.*
27. 31. and over the *f.* was Jaziz the Hagarite
2 *Chron.* 17. 11. the Arabians brought him *f.*
*Job* 24. 2. violently take away *f.* and feed thereof
*Pſal.* 8. † 7. *f.* and oxen all under his feet
65. 13. the paſtures are clothed with *f.*
78. 48. he gave their *f.* to hot thunderbolts
*Cant.* 1. 7. turn aſide by the *f.* of thy companions
*Iſa.* 17. 2. cities of Aroer are forſaken, ſhall be for *f.*
32. 14. the palaces ſhall be a paſture of *f.*
60. 7. all the *f.* of Kedar ſhall be gathered together
61. 5. and ſtrangers ſhall ſtand and feed your *f.*
65. 10. Sharon ſhall be a fold for *f.* valley of Achor
*Jer.* 6. 3. the ſhepherds with their *f.* ſhall come to her
10. 21. ſhall not proſper, all their *f.* ſhall be ſcattered
31. 24. dwell in Judah, they that go forth with *f.*
33. 12. ſhepherds cauſing their *f.* to lie down
13. the *f.* ſhall paſs again under the rod
49. 29. their tents and *f.* ſhall they take away
50. 8. and be as the he-goats before the *f.*
*Ezek.* 25. 5. Ammonites a couching-place for *f.*
34. 2. ſhould not the ſhepherds feed the *f.*?
36. 38. the waſte cities ſhall be filled with *f.* of men
*Joel* 1. 18. the *f.* of ſheep are made deſolate
*Mic.* 1. † 11. inhabitant of country of *f.* came not forth
5. 8. as a young lion among the *f.* of ſheep
*Zeph.* 2. 6. and the ſea-coaſt ſhall be folds for *f.*
14. *f.* ſhall lie down in the midſt of Nineveh

FLOCKS with *herds*.

*Gen.* 13. 5. Lot alſo had *f.* and *herds*, and tents
24. 35. the Lord hath given Abraham *f.* and *herds*
26. 14. Iſaac had poſſeſſion of *f.* and *herds*
32. 7. Jacob divided *f.* and *herds* into two bands
33. 13. the *f.* and *herds* with young are with me
45. 10. thou ſhalt be near me, thou, thy *f.* and *herds*
47. 1. my brethren, their *f.* and *herds* are come
50. 8. their *f.* and *herds* left they in land of Goſhen
*Exod.* 10. 9. we will go with our *f.* and our *herds*
24. only let your *f.* and your *herds* be ſtayed
12. 32. alſo take your *f.* and *herds* and be gone
34. 3. neither let *f.* nor *herds* feed before the mount
*Num.* 11. 22. ſhall the *f.* and *herds* be ſlain for them
*Deut.* 8. 13. when thy *herds* and thy *f.* multiply
12. 6. firſtlings of *herds* and *f.* 17. | 14. 23. *Neh.* 10. 36.
1 *Sam.* 30. 20. David took all the *f.* and the *herds*
2 *Sam.* 12. 2. rich man had exceeding many *f.* and *h.*
2 *Chron.* 32. 29. provided poſſeſſions of *f.* and *herds*
*Prov.* 27. 23. know thy *f.* look well to thy *herds*
*Jer.* 3. 24. ſhame had devoured their *f.* and *herds*
5. 17. an ancient nation ſhall eat thy *f.* and *herds*
*Hoſ.* 5. 6. they ſhall go with *f.* and *herds* to ſeek Lord

FLOOD.

Not *only that terrible inundation is in ſcripture called* flood, *whereby God deſtroyed all mankind, and all the animals of the earth and air, which were not in the ark built by* Noah; *but likewiſe all ſorts of inundations or extraordinary collections of waters. Thus the* Pſalmiſt *ſpeaking of the waters of the ſea, or of a river, expreſſes it by the word* flood, *Pſal.* 66. 6. They went thro' the flood on foot. *The ſame* Pſalmiſt *ſets forth extreme dangers under the notion of a* flood, *Pſal.* 69. 15. Let not the water-flood overflow me. *And the violent aſſaults and ſudden incurſions of the devil and his inſtruments againſt the church are compared to a* flood, *Iſa.* 59. 19. When the enemy ſhall come in like a flood. *By* floods *are alſo ſignified great plenty and abundance of ſpiritual and temporal bleſſings, Iſa.* 44. 3. I will pour floods upon the dry ground.

*Gen.* 6. 17. I even I bring a *f.* of water on the earth
7. 6. when the *f.* of waters was upon the earth
7. Noah went in, becauſe of the waters of the *f.*
10. after ſeven days the *f.* was on the earth
*Gen.* 7. 17. the *f.* was forty days on the earth
9. 11. nor ſhall be any more a *f.* to deſtroy the earth
28. Noah lived after the *f.* 350 years
10. 1. to them were ſons born after the *f.*
32. the nations were divided in the earth after *f.*
*Joſh.* 24. 2. your fathers on either ſide of *f.* 3, 14, 15.
*Job* 14. 11. as the *f.* decayeth and drieth up
22. 16. whoſe foundation was overthrown with a *f.*
28. 4. the *f.* breaketh out from the inhabitant
*Pſal.* 29. 10. the Lord ſitteth upon the *f.* he is king
66. 6. they went thro' the *f.* on foot, we rejoiced
69. 15. let not the water *f.* overflow me
74. 15. thou didſt cleave the fountain and the *f.*
90. 5. thou carrieſt them away as with a *f.*
*Iſa.* 28. 2. a ſtrong one, which is a *f.* ſhall caſt down
59. 19. the enemy ſhall come in like a *f.*
*Jer.* 46. 7. who is this that cometh up as a *f.*?
8. Egypt riſeth up like a *f.* waters are moved
47. 2. behold, waters ſhall be an overflowing *f.*
*Dan.* 9. 26. the end thereof ſhall be with a *f.*
11. 22. with the arms of a *f.* ſhall they be overflown
*Amos* 8. 8. it ſhall riſe up wholly as a *f.* 9. 5.
9. 5. and ſhall be drowned as by the *f.* of Egypt
*Nah.* 1. 8. with an overrunning *f.* make an end
*Mat.* 24. 38. in days before the *f.* they were eating
39. and knew not till the *f.* came, *Luke* 17. 27.
*Luke* 6. 48. when the *f.* aroſe, the ſtream beat
2 *Pet.* 2. 5. bringing in the *f.* on world of the ungodly
*Rev.* 12. 15. the dragon poured out water as a *f.*
16. the earth helped, and ſwallowed up the *f.*

FLOOD-*gates*.

*Gen.* 7. † 11. the *f.*-*gates* of heaven were opened

FLOODS.

*Exod.* 15. 8. the *f.* ſtood upright as an heap
2 *Sam.* 22. 5. *f.* of ungodly made me afraid, *Pſal.* 18. 4.
*Job* 20. 17. he ſhall not ſee the rivers and the *f.*
28. 11. he bindeth the *f.* from overflowing
*Pſal.* 24. 2. he hath eſtabliſhed it upon the *f.*
32. 6. ſurely in the *f.* of great waters not come nigh
69. 2. into deep waters, where the *f.* overflow me
78. 44. and had turned their *f.* into blood
93. 3. the *f.* have lifted up, O Lord, *f.* have lifted up
98. 8. let the *f.* clap their hands, let hills be joyful
*Cant.* 8. 7. neither can the *f.* drown love
*Iſa.* 44. 3. for I will pour *f.* upon the dry ground
*Ezek.* 31. 15. I reſtrained the *f.* thereof, waters ſtayed
*Jonah* 2. 3. the *f.* compaſſed me about, thy billows
*Mat.* 7. 25. the *f.* came, winds blew, and beat, 27.

FLOOR, *Verb.*

2 *Chron.* 34. 11. and for timber to *f.* the houſes

FLOOR, *Subſtantive.*

*Gen.* 50. 10. they came to the threſhing *f.* of Atad
11. when inhabitants ſaw mourning in *f.* of Atad
*Num.* 5. 17. the prieſts ſhall take duſt that is in the *f.*
15. 20. as ye do the heave-offering of threſhing *f.*
18. 27. as tho' it were the corn of the threſhing *f.*
30. be counted as the increaſe of the threſhing *f.*
*Deut.* 15. 14. thou ſhalt furniſh him out of thy *f.*
16. † 13. after thou haſt gathered in thy *f.*
*Judg.* 6. 37. I will put a fleece of wool in the *f.*
*Ruth* 3. 2. he winnoweth in the threſhing *f.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 6. came to Nachon's threſhing *f.* 1 *Chr.* 13. 9.
24. 18. rear an altar in the threſhing *f.* of Araunah
21. David ſaid, to buy the threſhing *f.* of thee
1 *Kings* 6. 30. he overlaid the *f.* of houſe with gold
7. 7. with cedar from one ſide of the *f.* to the other
2 *Kings* 6. 27. out of the barn-*f.* or the wine-preſs
1 *Chron.* 21. 28. Ld. had anſwered in the threſhing *f.*
2 *Chron.* 3. 1. prepared in threſhing *f.* of Ornan
18. † 9. they ſat in a *f.* at the entry of the gate
*Iſa.* 21. 10. O my threſhing, and the corn of my *f.*
*Jer.* 51. 33. daughter of Babylon is like a threſhing *f.*
*Hoſ.* 9. 1. thou haſt loved a reward on every corn *f.*
2. the *f.* and wine-preſs ſhall not feed them
13. 3. as the chaff that is driven out of the *f.*
*Mic.* 4. 12. ſhall gather them as ſheaves into the *f.*
*Mat.* 3. 12. he will thoroughly purge his *f.* *Luke* 3. 17.

FLOORS.

1 *Sam.* 23. 1. and they rob the threſhing *f.*
*Dan.* 2. 35. like chaff of the ſummer threſhing *f.*
*Joel* 2. 24. and the *f.* ſhall be full of wheat

FLOTES.

1 *Kings* 5. 9. and I will convey them by ſea in *f.* to the place thou ſhalt appoint me, 2 *Chron.* 2. 17.

FLOURISH.

*Pſal.* 72. 7. in his days ſhall the righteous *f.*
16. they of the city ſhall *f.* like graſs of the earth
92. 7. when all the workers of iniquity *f.*
12. the righteous ſhall *f.* like the palm-tree
13. they ſhall *f.* in the courts of our God
132. 18. but upon himſelf ſhall his crown *f.*
*Prov.* 11. 28. the righteous ſhall *f.* as a branch
14. 11. the tabernacle of the upright ſhall *f.*
*Eccl.* 12. 5. when the almond-tree ſhall *f.*
*Cant.* 7. 12. let us get up, let us ſee if the vine *f.*
*Iſa.* 17. 11. in morning thou ſhalt make thy ſeed to *f.*
66. 14. your bones ſhall *f.* like an herb
*Ezek.* 17. 24. I the Lord have made the dry tree to *f.*

FLOURISHED.

*Cant.* 6. 11. I went down to ſee whether the vine *f.*
*Phil.* 4. 10. your care of me hath *f.* again

FLOURISHETH.

*Pſal.* 90. 6. in the morning it *f.* and groweth up
103. 15. as a flower of the field, ſo he *f.*

FLOURISHING.

*Pſal.* 92. 14. in old age, they ſhall be fat and *f.*
*Cant.* 2. †9. he looketh forth, *f.* thro' the latteſs
*Dan.* 4. 4. I was at reſt, and *f.* in my palace

FLOW.

*Job* 20. 28. his goods ſhall *f.* away in day of his wrath
*Pſal.* 147. 18. he cauſeth the wind blow, and waters *f.*
*Cant.* 4. 16. that the ſpices thereof may *f.* out
*Iſa.* 2. 2. and all nations ſhall *f.* unto it
48. 21. he cauſed waters to *f.* out of the rock
60. 5. then thou ſhalt ſee and *f.* together
64. 1. the mountains might *f.* down at thy preſence
*Jer.* 31. 12. ſhall *f.* to the goodneſs of the Lord
51. 44. nations ſhall not *f.* together any more to him
*Joel* 3. 18. in that day the hills ſhall *f.* with milk, and the rivers of Judah ſhall *f.* with waters
*Mic.* 4. 1. the people ſhall *f.* to the mountain of Ld.
*John* 7. 38. out of his belly ſhall *f.* living water

FLOWED.

*Joſh.* 4. 18. Jordan *f.* over all his banks
*Judg.* 5. †5. the mountains *f.* before the Lord
*Iſa.* 64. 3. the mountains *f.* down at thy preſence
*Lam.* 3. 54. the waters *f.* over mine head, then I ſaid

FLOWETH.

*Lev.* 20. 24. a land that *f.* with milk and honey, *Num.* 13. 27. | 14. 8. | 16. 13, 14. *Deut.* 6. 3. | 11. 9. | 26. 15. | 27. 3. | 31. 20. *Joſh.* 5. 6.

FLOWING.

*Exod.* 3. 8. to bring them to a land *f.* with milk and honey, 17. | 13. 5. | 33. 3. *Deut.* 26. 9, 11. *Jer.* 11. 5. | 32. 22. *Ezek.* 20. 6, 15.
*Prov.* 18. 4. the well-ſpring of wiſdom as a *f.* brook
*Iſa.* 66. 12. the glory of the Gentiles like a *f.* ſtream
*Jer.* 18. 14. or ſhall the cold *f.* waters be forſaken?
49. 4. wherefore glorieſt thou in thy *f.* valley?

FLOUR.

*Exod.* 29. 2. of wheaten *f.* ſhalt thou make them
*Lev.* 2. 2. he ſhall take his handful of the *f.* 6. 15.
*Num.* 28. 5. and a tenth part of an ephah of *f.* for a meat-offering, 20, 28. | 29. 3, 9, 14.
*Judg.* 6. 19. cakes of an ephah of *f.* 1 *Sam.* 1. 24.
1 *Sam.* 28. 24. ſhe took *f.* and kneaded it, 2 *Sam.* 13. 8.
2 *Sam.* 17. 28. brought *f.* parched corn and beans
*See* DEAL, FINE.

FLOWER.

1 *Sam.* 2. 33. the increaſe ſhall die in *f.* of their age
1 *Cor.* 7. 36. if ſhe paſs *f.* of her age and need require

FLOWER.

*Exod.* 25. 33. with knop and *f.* in one branch, 37. 19.
*Job* 14. 2. he cometh forth as a *f.* and is cut down
15. 33. he ſhall caſt off his *f.* as the olive
*Pſal.* 103. 15. as a *f.* of field, ſo he flouriſheth
*Iſa.* 18. 5. and the ſour grape is ripening in the *f.*
28. 1. whoſe glorious beauty is a fading *f.* 4.
40. 6. the goodlineſs thereof is as the *f.* of the field
7. *f.* fadeth, 8. *Nah.* 1. 4. *Jam.* 1. 10, 11. 1 *Pet.* 1. 24.

FLOWERS.

*Exod.* 25. 31. his *f.* ſhall be of the ſame, 37. 17.
37. 20. made like almonds, his knops and his *f.*
*Num.* 8. 4. to the *f.* thereof was beaten work
1 *Kings* 6. 18. cedar of the houſe within was carved with knops and open *f.* 29, 32, 35. | 7. 26, 49.
2 *Chron.* 4. 5. like the brim of a cup with *f.* of lilies
21. the *f.* lamps and tongs made he of gold
*Cant.* 2. 12. the *f.* appear on earth, time of ſinging
5. 13. his cheeks are as a bed of ſpices, as ſweet *f.*

FLOWERS.

*Lev.* 15. 24. if her *f.* be upon him, he ſhall be unclean
33. of her that is ſick of her *f.* of him with iſſue

FLUTE, S.

1 *Kings* 1. †40. all people piped with *f.* and rejoiced
*Dan.* 3. 5. when ye hear the ſound of the *f.* 7, 10, 15.

FLUTTERETH.

*Deut.* 32. 11. as an eagle *f.* over her young

FLUX.

*Acts* 28. 8. the father of Publius lay ſick of a *f.*

FLY.

*Gen.* 1. 20. and fowl that may *f.* above the earth
1 *Sam.* 15. 19. but didſt *f.* on the ſpoil, and didſt evil
2 *Sam.* 22. 11. he rode upon a cherub, and did *f.* and was ſeen on wings of the wind, *Pſal.* 18. 10.
*Job* 5. 7. man born to trouble, as ſparks *f.* upward
39. 26. doth the hawk *f.* by thy wiſdom?
*Pſal.* 18. 10. he did *f.* upon the wings of the wind
90. 10. for it is ſoon cut off, and we *f.* away
*Prov.* 23. 5. riches *f.* away as an eagle to heaven
*Iſa.* 6. 2. each had ſix wings, and with twain he did *f.*
11. 14. but they ſhall *f.* upon ſhoulders of Philiſtines
60. 8. who are theſe that *f.* as a cloud and as doves?
*Jer.* 48. 40. behold, he ſhall *f.* as an eagle
*Dan.* 9. 21. Gab. being cauſed to *f.* ſwiftly touched me
*Hab.* 1. 8. they ſhall *f.* as the eagle that haſteth to eat
*Rev.* 14. 6. I ſaw another angel *f.* in midſt of heaven
19. 17. to all the fowls that *f.* in the midſt of heaven
*See* FLEE, FLIETH.

FLYING.

*Lev.* 11. 21. theſe may ye eat of every *f.* creeping thing
23. but all other *f.* creeping things an abomination
*Pſal.* 148. 10. all cattle and *f.* fowl, praiſe the Lord
*Prov.* 26. 2. as the ſwallow by *f.* ſo the curſe cauſeleſs
*Iſa.* 14. 29. and his fruit ſhall be a fiery *f.* ſerpent
30. 6. from whence come viper and fiery *f.* ſerpent
31. 5. as birds *f.* ſo will the Lord defend Jeruſalem
*Zech.* 5. 1. I looked, and behold a *f.* roll, 2.
*Rev.* 4. 7. the fourth beaſt was like a *f.* eagle
8. 13. and heard an angel *f.* thro' the midſt of heaven

FODDER.

*Job* 6. 5. or loweth the ox over his *f.*?

FOES.

1 *Chron.* 21. 12. or to be deſtroyed before thy *f.*
*Eſth.* 9. 16. the Jews ſlew of their *f.* 75000
*Pſal.* 27. 2. mine enemies and *f.* came upon me
30. 1. thou haſt not made my *f.* to rejoice over me
89. 23. I will beat down his *f.* before his face
*Mat.* 10. 36. a man's *f.* ſhall be they of his houſhold
*Acts* 2. 35. until I make thy *f.* thy footſtool

FOLD.

*Heb.* 1. 12. as a veſture ſhalt thou *f.* them up

FOLD, *Subſt.*

*Iſa.* 13. 20. nor ſhall the ſhepherds make their *f.* there
65. 10. Sharon ſhall be *f.* for flocks, valley of Achor
*Ezek.* 34. 14. on the mountains ſhall their *f.* be
*Mic.* 2. 12. as the flock in the midſt of their *f.*
*Hab.* 3. 17. the flock ſhall be cut off from the *f.*
*Mat.* 13. 8. brought forth fruit, ſome an hundred, ſome ſixty, ſome thirty *f.* 23. *Mark* 4. 8, 20.
19. 29. hath forſaken houſes, ſhall receive 100 *f.*
*John* 10. 16. and other ſheep I have which are not of this *f.* and there ſhall be one *f.* and one ſhepherd

FOLDS.

*Num.* 32. 24. build ye *f.* for your ſheep, 36.
*Pſal.* 50. 9. I will take no he-goats out of thy *f.*
*Jer.* 23. 3. I will bring them again to their *f.*
*Zeph.* 2. 6. the ſea-coaſt ſhall be *f.* for flocks

FOLDEN.

*Nah.* 1. 10. while they be *f.* together as thorns

FOLDETH.

*Eccl.* 4. 5. the fool *f.* his hands together and eateth

FOLDING.

1 *Kings* 6. 34. the two leaves of one door were *f.*
*Prov.* 6. 10. a little *f.* of the hands to ſleep, 24. 33.

FOLE, S.

*Gen.* 32. 15. Jacob took ten bulls, twenty aſſes, ten *f.*
49. 11. binding his *f.* to the vine and his aſſes colt
*Zech.* 9. 9. upon a colt the *f.* of an aſs, *Mat.* 21. 5.

FOLK.

*Gen.* 33. 15. let me now leave with thee ſome of the *f.*
*Prov.* 30. 26. the conies are but a feeble *f.* yet make
*Jer.* 51. 58. the *f.* ſhall labour in fire and be weary
*Mark* 6. 5. he laid his hands upon a few ſick *f.*
*John* 5. 3. in theſe lay a multitude of impotent *f.*
*Acts* 5. 16. a multitude round about bringing ſick *f.*

FOLLOW

Signifies, [1] *To come after one who goeth before, as ſervants come after their maſters*, 1 Sam. 25. 27. Let it be given to the young men that follow my lord. [2] *To imitate, or do as another gives us an example*, Mat. 16. 24. Let him take up his croſs, and follow me. 1 *Cor.* 11. 1. Be ye followers of me, even as I am of Chriſt. [3] *To believe and obey*, John 10. 27. My ſheep hear my voice, and they follow me. *And in all paſſages where men are ſaid to follow ſtrange gods*, it ſignifies, *to put truſt in them, to rely upon them, and yield them ſervice*, 1 Kings 18. 21. If *Baal* be God, then follow him. *Judg.* 2. 12. They forſook the Lord, and followed other gods. [4] *To ſide or take part with*, 2 Sam. 2. 10. 2 Kings 11. 15. [5] *To endeavour after, and purſue with great deſire and diligence*, Phil. 3. 12. But I follow after, if that I may apprehend that for which I am apprehended of Chriſt Jeſus. [6] *To die with one*, John 13. 36. Thou canſt not follow me now, *that is, bear me company in my ſufferings, and die with me.* [7] *To follow the Lamb*, *Rev.* 14. 4. Theſe are they that follow the Lamb: *That keep cloſe to* Chriſt *in all his ordinances; are led by his word and Spirit, and depend upon the virtue and merit of his ſacrifice alone for pardon and acceptance, and not on ſaints or their own merits, as the followers of Antichriſt do.*

*Gen.* 24. 8. if the woman will not be willing to *f.* thee
44. 4. Joſeph ſaid, up, *f.* after the men
*Exod.* 11. 8. get thee out, and people that *f.* thee
14. 4. I will harden Pharaoh that he ſhall *f.* them
17. and the Egyptians ſhall *f.* them
21. 22. if hurt a woman, and yet no miſchief *f.*
23. and if any miſchief *f.* then life for life
23. 2. thou ſhalt not *f.* a multitude to do evil
*Deut.* 16. 23. what is altogether juſt ſhalt thou *f.*
18. 22. if the thing *f.* not, nor come to paſs
*Judg.* 9. 3. their hearts inclined to *f.* Abimelech
1 *Sam.* 25. 27. let it be given young men, who *f.* my lord
30. 21. ſo faint that they could not *f.* David
2 *Sam.* 17. 9. among the people that *f.* Abſalom
1 *Kings* 19. 20. let me kiſs father, then I will *f.* thee
*Pſal.* 38. 20. becauſe I *f.* the thing that good is
45. 14. the virgins her companions that *f.* her
94. 15. all the upright in heart ſhall *f.* it
119. 150. they draw nigh that *f.* after miſchief
*Iſa.* 5. 11. that they may *f.* ſtrong drink
51. 1. hearken, ye that *f.* after righteouſneſs
*Jer.* 17. 16. I haſtened from being a paſtor to *f.* thee
42. 16. the famine ſhall *f.* cloſe after you
*Ezek.* 13. 3. the prophets, that *f.* their own ſpirit
*Hoſ.* 2. 7. and ſhe ſhall *f.* after her lovers
6. 3. we ſhall know, if we *f.* on to know the Lord
*Mat.* 8. 19. Maſter, I will *f.* thee, *Luke* 9. 57, 61.
*Mark* 16. 17. theſe ſigns *f.* them that believe
*Luke* 17. 23. go not after them, nor *f.* them
22. 49. when they about him ſaw what would *f.*
*John* 10. 5. and a ſtranger will they not *f.*
13. 37. Peter ſaid, Lord, why cannot I *f.* thee now?
*Acts* 3. 24. all the prophets from Samuel, and that *f.*
*Rom.* 14. 19. let us *f.* things that make for peace
1 *Cor.* 14. 1. *f.* after charity, deſire ſpiritual gifts
*Phil.* 3. 12. but I *f.* after, if that I may apprehend
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 15. but ever *f.* that which is good
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 7. for yourſelves know how ye ought to *f.* us
9. to make ourſelves an enſample to you to *f.* us
1 *Tim.* 5. 24. and ſome men they *f.* after
6. 11. O man of God, *f.* righteouſneſs, 2 *Tim.* 2. 22.
*Heb.* 12. 14. *f.* peace with all men, and holineſs
13. 7. whoſe faith *f.* conſidering the end
1 *Pet.* 1. 11. when it teſtified the glory that ſhould *f.*
2. 21. an example, that ye ſhould *f.* his ſteps
2 *Pet.* 2. 2. many ſhall *f.* their pernicious ways
3 *John* 11. *f.* not that which is evil but what is good
*Rev.* 14. 4. theſe are they that *f.* the Lamb
13. bleſſed are dead in Lord, that they may reſt from their labours, and their works do *f.* them

FOLLOW *him.*

1 *Kings* 18. 21. if the Lord be God, *f. him*
*Mark* 5. 37. and he ſuffered no man to *f. him*
6. 1. he went out thence, and his diſciples *f. him*
*Luke* 22. 10. *f. him* into the houſe, *Mark* 14. 13.
*John* 10. 4. he goeth before, and the ſheep *f. him*

FOLLOW *me.*

*Gen.* 24. 5. the woman will not be willing to *f. me*, 39.
*Judg.* 3. 28. Ehud ſaid unto them, *f.* after *me*
8. 5. give bread, I pray, to the people that *f. me*
1 *Kings* 20. 10. for handfuls for the people that *f. me*
2 *Kings* 6. 19. *f. me*, I will bring you to man ye ſeek
*Pſal.* 23. 6. goodneſs and mercy ſhall *f. me* all my life
*Mat.* 4. 19. Jeſus ſaith, *f. me*, and I will make you
fiſhers of men, 8. 22|9. 9. *Mark* 2. 14. *Luke* 5. 27.
16. 24. let him deny himſelf and take up his croſs
and *f. me*, *Mark* 8. 34. | 10. 21. *Luke* 9. 23.
19. 21. ſell that thou haſt, *f. me*, *Luke* 18. 22.
*Luke* 9. 59. he ſaid, *f. me*, *John* 1. 43. | 21. 22.
*John* 10. 27. my ſheep hear my voice, and *f. me*
12. 26. if any man will ſerve me, let him *f. me*
13. 36. thou canſt not *f. me* now, but afterwards
*Acts* 12. 8. caſt thy garment about thee, and *f. me*

FOLLOWED.

*Gen.* 24. 61. Rebekah and her damſels *f.* the man
32. 19. ſo commanded he all that *f.* the droves
*Num.* 32. 12. they have wholly *f.* the Ld. *Deut.* 1. 36.
*Deut.* 4. 3. for all the men that *f.* Baal-peor
11. †6. ſwallowed the ſubſtance which *f.* them
*Joſh.* 6. 8. and the ark of the covenant *f.* them
14. 8. but I wholly *f.* the Lord my God, 9, 14.
*Judg.* 2. 12. they forſook the Lord and *f.* other gods
9. 49. cut down his bough, and *f.* Abimelech
1 *Sam.* 14. 22. they *f.* hard after the Philiſtines
17. 13. Jeſſe's three ſons *f.* Saul to battle, 14.
31. 2. Philiſtines *f.* Saul, 2 *Sam.* 1. 6. 1 *Chron.* 10. 2.
2 *Sam.* 2. 10. but the houſe of Judah *f.* David
3. 31. and king David himſelf *f.* the bier
17. 23. Ahithophel ſaw his counſel was not *f.*
20. 2. Iſrael *f.* Sheba the ſon of Bichri
1 *Kings* 12. 20. there was none that *f.* houſe of David
16. 21. half of people *f.* Tibni, half *f.* Omri, 22.
18. 18. have forſaken the Ld. thou haſt *f.* Baalim
20. 19. came out, and the army which *f.* them
2 *Kings* 3. 9. was no water for the cattle that *f.* them
4. 30. Eliſha aroſe and *f.* her
5. 21. ſo Gehazi *f.* after Naaman, is all well?
9. 27. Jehu *f.* after Ahaziah, and ſaid, ſmite him
13. 2. Jehoahaz *f.* the ſins of Jeroboam ſon of Nebat
17. 15. and they *f.* vanity, and became vain
*Pſal.* 68. 25. the players on inſtruments *f.* after
*Ezek.* 10. 11. whither the head looked, they *f.* it
*Amos* 7. 15. the Lord took me as I *f.* the flock
*Mat.* 27. 55. many women which *f.* Jeſ. from Galilee
*Mark* 10. 28. we left all and *f.* thee, *Luke* 18. 28.
32. were amazed, and as they *f.* they were afraid
*Luke* 22. 54. they took him, and Peter *f.* afar off
*Acts* 13. 43. religious proſelytes *f.* Paul and Barnabas
16. 17. the ſame *f.* Paul and us, and cried
*Rom.* 9. 30. Gentiles who *f.* not after righteouſneſs
31. who *f.* after the law of righteouſneſs
1 *Cor.* 10. 4. they drank of that rock that *f.* them
1 *Tim.* 5. 10. if ſhe have diligently *f.* every good work
2 *Pet.* 1. 16. we have not *f.* cunningly deviſed fables
*Rev.* 6. 8. his name was Death, and hell *f.* with him
8. 7. there *f.* hail and fire mingled with blood
14. 8. and there *f.* another angel, ſaying, Babylon is
9. and the third angel *f.* them, ſaying, if any man

FOLLOWED *him.*

*Num.* 16. 25. Moſes roſe up, the elders of Iſrael *f. him*
*Judg.* 9. 4. hired vain and light perſons who *f. him*
1 *Sam.* 13. 7. and all the people *f. him* trembling
2 *Sam.* 11. 8. there *f. him* a meſs of meat from the king
*Mat.* 4. 20. they left their nets and *f. him*, *Mark* 1. 18.
22. they immediately left the ſhip and *f. him*
25. and there *f. him* great multitudes of people,
8. 1. | 12. 15. | 19. 2. | 20. 29. *Mark* 2. 15.
|5. 24. *Luke* 23. 27. *John* 6. 2.
8. 23. when entered, his diſciples *f. him*, *Luke* 22. 39.
9. 27. two blind men *f. him*, crying, and ſaying
26. 58. but Peter *f. him* afar off, *Mark* 14. 54.
*Mark* 14. 51. there *f. him* a certain young man
*Luke* 5. 11. they forſook all and *f. him*, 28.
7. 9. Jeſus ſaid to the people that *f. him*, not found,
*Acts* 12. 9. Peter went out and *f. him*, and wiſt not
*Rev.* 19. 14. the armies *f. him* on white horſes

FOLLOWED *me.*

*Num.* 14. 24. my ſervant Caleb hath *f. me* fully
32. 11. becauſe they have not wholly *f.* me
1 *Kings* 14. 8. David who *f. me* with all his heart
*Neh.* 4. 23. nor the men of the guard which *f. me*
*Mat.* 19. 28. ye that *f. me* in the regeneration

FOLLOWEDST.

*Ruth* 3. 10. thou *f.* not young men, poor or rich

FOLLOWER.

2 *Tim.* 3. †10. haſt been a diligent *f.* of my doctrine

FOLLOWERS.

1 *Cor.* 4. 16. have begotten you thro' the goſpel, I
beſeech you, be *f.* of me, 11. 1. *Phil.* 3. 17.
*Eph.* 5. 1. be ye *f.* of God as dear children
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 6. ye became *f.* of us and of the Lord
2. 14. for ye became *f.* of the churches of God
*Heb.* 6. 12. be *f.* of them who thro' faith inherit prom.
1 *Pet.* 3. 13. if ye be *f.* of that which is good

FOLLOWETH.

2 *Kings* 11. 15. him that *f.* her be killed, 2 *Chron.* 23. 14.
*Pſal.* 63. 8. my ſoul *f.* hard after thee, hand upholds me
*Prov.* 12. 11. but he that *f.* vain perſons, 28. 19.
15. 9. he loveth him that *f.* righteouſneſs, 21. 21.
*Iſa.* 1. 23. every one loveth gifts and *f.* after rewards
*Ezek.* 16. 34. none *f.* thee to commit whoredoms
*Hoſ.* 12. 1. Ephraim feeds on wind, *f.* after eaſt-wind
*Mat.* 10. 38. he that taketh not up his croſs and *f.* me
*Mark* 9. 38. becauſe he *f.* not us, *Luke* 9. 49.
*John* 8. 12. he that *f.* me, ſhall not walk in darkneſs

FOLLOWING.

*Gen.* 41. 31. plenty not known by reaſon of famine *f.*
*Deut.* 7. 4. they will turn away thy ſon from *f.* me
12. 30. take heed thou be not ſnared by *f.* them
*Joſh.* 22. 16. from *f.* the Lord, 18, 23, 29. 1 *Sam.* 12.
20. 2 *Kings* 17. 21. 2 *Chron.* 25. 27. | 34. 33.
*Judg.* 2. 19. corrupted in *f.* other gods to ſerve them
*Ruth* 1. 16. or to return from *f.* after thee
1 *Sam* 12. 14. if ye continue *f.* the Lord your God
14. 46. Saul went up from *f.* the Philiſtines
15. 11. Saul is turned back from *f.* me
24. 1. when Saul was returned from *f.* Philiſtines
2 *Sam.* 2. 19. Aſahel turned not from *f.* Abner, 30.
26. bid the people return from *f.* their brethren
7. 8. I took thee from *f.* the ſheep, to be ruler over
my people, 1 *Chron.* 17. 7. *Pſal.* 78. 71.
1 *Kings* 1. 7. and they *f.* Adonijah, helped him
9. 6. but if you ſhall at all turn from *f.* me
21. 26. Ahab did very abominably in *f.* idols
*Pſal.* 48. 13. that ye may tell it to the generation *f.*
109. 13. in generat. *f.* let their name be blotted out
*Mark* 16. 20. and confirming the word with ſigns *f.*
*Luke* 13. 33. I muſt walk to-morrow, and the day *f.*
*John* 1. 38. then Jeſus turned, and ſaw them *f.*
43. the day *f.* ‖6. 22. the day *f.* when the people ſaw
21. 20. Peter ſeeth the diſciple whom Jeſus loved *f.*
*Acts* 21. 1. we came the day *f.* unto Rhodes, 18.
23. 11. and the night *f.* the Lord ſtood by him
2 *Pet.* 2. 15. are gone aſtray, *f.* the way of Balaam

FOLLY.

*Gen.* 34. 7. becauſe Shechem had wrought *f.* in Iſrael
*Deut.* 22. 21. ſhe wrought *f.* by playing the whore
*Joſh.* 7. 15. becauſe Achan wrote *f.* in Iſrael
*Judg.* 19. 23. nay, I pray you, do not this *f.*
†24. to this man do not the matter of this *f.*
20. 6. they have committed lewdneſs and *f.* in Iſrael
10. according to the *f.* that they wrought in Iſrael
1 *Sam.* 25. 25. Nabal is his name, and *f.* is with him
2 *Sam.* 13. 12. my brother, do not thou this *f.*
*Job* 1. †22. in all this Job attributed not *f.* to God
4. 18. behold, his angels he charged with *f.*
24. 12. yet God layeth not *f.* to them
42. 8. leſt I deal with you after your *f.*
*Pſal.* 49. 13. this their way is their *f.* yet poſterity
85. 8. but let them not turn again to *f.*
*Prov.* 5. 23. in the greatneſs of his *f.* he ſhall go aſtray
13. 16. but a fool layeth open his *f.*
14. 8. but the *f.* of fools is deceitful
18. the ſimple inherit *f.* but prudent are crowned
24. crown of wiſe is riches, fooliſhneſs of fools is *f.*
29. but he that is haſty of ſpirit exalteth *f.*
15. 21. *f.* is joy to him that is deſtitute of wiſdom
16. 22. but the inſtruction of fools is *f.*
*Prov.* 17. 12. let a bear meet, rather than fool in his *f.*
18. 13. before he heareth it, it is *f.* and ſhame to him
26. 4. anſwer not a fool accord. to his *f.* leſt like him
5. anſwer a fool accord. to his *f.* leſt wiſe in conceit
11. as dog to vomit, ſo a fool returneth to his *f.*
*Eccl.* 1. 17. I gave my heart to know wiſdom and *f.*
2. 3. I ſought in mine heart to lay hold on *f.*
12. turned to behold *f.* ‖13. wiſdom excelleth *f.*
7. 25. I applied to know the wickedneſs of *f.*
10. 1. ſo doth a little *f.* him that is in reputation
6. *f.* is ſet in great dignity, the rich ſit in low place
*Iſa.* 9. 17. an evil doer, and every mouth ſpeaketh *f.*
*Jer.* 23. 13. I have ſeen *f.* in the prophets of Samaria
*Hoſ.* 2. †10. I will diſcover her *f.* in ſight of her lovers
2 *Cor.* 11. 1. ye could bear with me a little in my *f.*!
2 *Tim.* 3. 9. their *f.* ſhall be made manifeſt to all men

FOME.

*Hoſ.* 10. 7. the king of Samaria is cut off as *f.*

FOMETH.

*Mark* 9. 18. *f.* and gnaſheth with his teeth, *Luke* 9. 39.

FOMING.

*Mark* 9. 20. he fell on the ground and wallowed *f.*
*Jude* 13. raging waves of ſea, *f.* out their own ſhame

FOOD.

*Gen.* 2. 9. every tree pleaſant and that is good for *f.*
3. 6. the woman ſaw the tree was good for *f.*
6. 21. take thou to thee of all *f.* that is eaten
41. 35. let them gather all *f.* of thoſe good years
42. 7. came to buy *f.* 10. |43. 2, 3, 20, 22. |44. 25.
33. take *f.* for the famine of your houſholds
44. 1. he commanded to fill the ſacks with *f.*
47. 24. for your *f.* and for *f.* for your little ones
*Exod.* 21. 10. her *f.* ſhall not be diminiſhed
*Lev.* 3. 11. the *f.* of the offering made by fire, 16.
19. 23. ſhall have planted all manner of trees for *f.*
21. †17. not approach to offer the *f.* of his God
22. 7. ſhall eat of holy things, becauſe it is his *f.*
*Deut.* 10. 18. the ſtranger, in giving him *f.* and raim.
1 *Sam.* 14. 24. curſed that eateth *f.* till evening, 28.
2 *Sam.* 9. 10. that thy maſter's ſon may have *f.* to eat
1 *Kings* 5. 9. my deſire, in giving *f.* for my houſhold
11. Solom. gave Hiram wheat for *f.* to his houſhold
*Neh.* 9. †25. they poſſeſſed trees of *f.* in abundance
*Job* 23. 12. thy words more than my neceſſary *f.*
24. 5. wilderneſs yieldeth *f.* for them and children
38. 41. who provideth for the raven his *f.*?
40. 20. ſurely the mountains bring him forth *f.*
*Pſal.* 78. 25. man did eat angels *f.* he ſent them meat
104. 14. he may bring forth *f.* out of the earth
136. 25. who giveth *f.* to all fleſh, his mercy for ever
146. 7. the Lord who giveth *f.* to the hungry
147. 9. he giveth to the beaſt his *f.* to young ravens
*Prov.* 6. 8. the ant gathereth her *f.* in harveſt
13. 23. much *f.* is in the tillage of the poor
27. 27. thou ſhalt have goats milk enough for thy *f.*
28. 3. is like a ſweeping rain which leaveth no *f.*
30. 8. feed me with *f.* convenient for me
31. 14. like ſhips, ſhe bringeth her *f.* from afar
*Ezek.* 16. 27. I have diminiſhed thine ordinary *f.*
48. 18. the increaſe thereof ſhall be for *f.* to them
*Acts* 14. 17. fruitful ſeaſons, filling our hearts with *f.*
2 *Cor.* 9. 10. both miniſter bread for your *f.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 8. having *f.* and raiment, let us be content
*Jam.* 2. 15. if naked and deſtitute of daily *f.*

FOOL,

Folly, fooliſhneſs, *are to be underſtood not only according to their natural and literal meaning for one who is an idiot or a very weak man, and for the diſcourſes and notions of fools and madmen; but in the language of ſcripture, eſpecially in the book of* Proverbs, fool *is the uſual character of the* ſinner, *and* folly *and* fooliſhneſs *are put for* ſin. *Pſal.* 38. 5. My wounds ſtink, and are corrupt, becauſe of my fooliſhneſs, *my ſin. And in* Pſal. 69. 5. O God, thou knoweſt my fooliſhneſs. Solomon *ſets the* fool *in oppoſition to the* prudent man, *Prov.* 13. 16. Every prudent man dealeth with knowledge; but a fool layeth open his folly. *For as by* prudence *a man ſo governs himſelf, and regulates his actions, as to avoid impending evils, and to obtain that good which is ſuitable to his neceſſities; ſo it is the effect of* folly, *not to foreſee evils to prevent them, and to neglect the ſeaſon of obtaining what is good.*

*In* Prov. 13. 20. Solomon *oppoſes the fool to the* wiſe man; he that walketh with wiſe men, ſhall be wiſe; but a companion of fools ſhall be deſtroyed. *As it is with relation to the affairs of this life; the man of prudence and conduct in his affairs, who takes the beſt methods of managing things to his own, his family's, and friends, or any ſociety's reputation, comfort, and advantage, and who minds his buſineſs more than his pleaſure, is* the wiſe man: *And the inconſiderate, heedleſs, ſlothful man, who neglects the principal affairs of life, or goes into improper and unlikely methods of managing them to advantage, or who minds his pleaſure more than his buſineſs, is the* fool *for this world: So it is with reſpect to another world; the truly* wiſe man *is he, who propoſes the things of God, and the everlaſting intereſt of his immortal ſoul, as his higheſt end, and purſues them with the utmoſt care and diligence, in the way of God's appointment through* Jeſus Chriſt *our only Saviour; and who ſeeks all things elſe with leſs ſolicitude and concern, and in ſubordination to theſe. And the* fool, *on the other hand, is he, who makes ſomething in this world his higheſt end and aim, and ſpends his chief time and care, concern and labour about it, to the neglect of the infinitely higher intereſts of God's glory and his ſoul's everlaſting happineſs. So that the higheſt folly is juſtly charged upon every wilful impenitent ſinner.*

*Such alſo are called by the name of* fools, *who, tho' they be godly, yet have much ignorance and unbelief remaining in them.* O fools, and ſlow of heart to believe, *ſays our Saviour to the diſciples that were going to* Emmaus, *Luke* 24. 25. *And it is the character of all men, as they are born poſſeſſed of natural ignorance and corruption,* Tit. 3. 3. We ourſelves were ſometimes fooliſh. *The Apoſtle ſays,* 1 Cor. 4. 10. We are fools for Chriſt's ſake; *that is, we are accounted ſo by the wiſe men of the world. And in* Rom. 1. 22. *he ſays,* Profeſſing themſelves to be wiſe, they became fools; *that is, While they pretended to, and boaſted of more than ordinary wiſdom, their learned men being at firſt uſually called* Sophiſts, *or wiſe-men, though afterwards,* Philoſophers, *they entertained and vented many groſs and abſurd opinions and practices, and ſo ſhewed themſelves to be real* fools. *The ſame Apoſtle ſays in* 1 Cor. 1. 18. The preaching of the croſs is to them that periſh fooliſhneſs. *The doctrine of* Chriſt *crucified, to purchaſe eternal ſalvation for believers, is by unbelievers, that judge only according to carnal reaſon and ſenſe, accounted an abſurd, ridiculous, impoſſible thing, and which none in their wits will believe, according to the principles of their philoſophy. And in* 1 Cor. 2. 14. The things of God are fooliſhneſs to the natural man. *He counts them the moſt fooliſh things in the world; he looks upon them as either trifling and impertinent; or as containing means and ends diſproportionate; or as undeſirable in compariſon of what may be ſet up in competition with them.*

1 *Sam.* 26. 21. behold, I have played the *f.* and erred
*Pſal.* 14. 1. the *f.* hath ſaid in his heart, 53. 1.
49. 10. likewiſe the *f.* and brutiſh perſon periſh
92. 6. neither doth a *f.* underſtand this
*Prov.* 10. 8. but a prating *f.* ſhall fall, 10.
23. it is a ſport to a *f.* to do miſchief
12. 29. and the *f.* ſhall be ſervant to the wiſe of heart
12. 15. the way of a *f.* is right in his own eyes
16. a *f.* wrath is preſently known, but prudent man
13. 16. wiſe man feareth, but *f.* layeth open his folly
14. 16. but the *f.* rageth and is confident
15. 5. a *f.* deſpiſeth his father's inſtruction
17. 7. excellent ſpeech becometh not a *f.*
10. a reproof more than an hundred ſtripes into a *f.*
12. let a bear meet a man, rather than a *f.* in his folly
16. why is a price in hand of a *f.* to get wiſdom?
21. he that begetteth a *f.* doth it to his ſorrow
28. a *f.* when he holdeth his peace is counted wiſe
18. 2. a *f.* hath no delight in underſtanding
6. *f.* lips enter into content, mouth calls for ſtrokes
*Prov.* 18. 7. a *f.* mouth is his deſtruction, lips a ſnare
20. 3. but every *f.* will be meddling
26. 4. anſwer not a *f.* ‖ 5. anſwer a *f.*
8. ſo is he that giveth honour to a *f.*
10. the great God rewardeth the *f.* and tranſgreſſors
11. as a dog, ſo a *f.* returneth to his folly
27. 3. but a *f.* wrath is heavier than them both
22. tho' thou ſhouldſt bray a *f.* in a mortar
29. 11. *f.* uttereth all his mind, but a wiſe man keeps
*Eccl.* 2. 14. but the *f.* walketh in darkneſs
15. as it happeneth to the *f.* ſo even to me
16. is no remembrance of wiſe man more than of *f.*
19. who knoweth whether he be wiſe or a *f.*?
4. 5. the *f.* foldeth his hands together, eats his fleſh
5. 3. a *f.* voice is known by multitude of words
6. 8. for what hath the wiſe more than the *f.*?
10. 2. at right hand, but a *f.* heart is at his left hand
14. *f.* is full of words, man cannot tell what ſhall be
*Jer.* 17. 11. and at his end he ſhall be a *f.*
*Mat.* 5. 22. but whoſoever ſhall ſay, thou *f.* be in danger
*Luke* 12. 20. thou *f.* this night thy ſoul ſhall be required
1 *Cor.* 3. 18. let him become a *f.* that he may be wiſe
15. 36. thou *f.* that thou ſoweſt is not quickened
2 *Cor.* 11. 16. I ſay again, let no man think me a *f.*
12. 6. tho' I would deſire to glory, I ſhall not be a *f.*
11. I am become a *f.* in glorying, ye compelled me

*As a* FOOL.

2 *Sam.* 3. 33. David ſaid, died Abner *as a f.* dieth?
*Prov.* 7. 22. *as a f.* to the correction of the ſtocks
*Eccl.* 2. 16. how dieth the wiſe man? *as the f.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 16. if otherwiſe, yet *as a f.* receive me
23. are they miniſters? I ſpeak *as a f.* I am more

*For a* FOOL.

*Prov.* 19. 10. delight is not ſeemly *for a f.*
24. 7. wiſdom is too high *for a f.* opens not mouth
26. 1. ſo honour is not ſeemly *for a f.*
3. a bridle for the aſs, and a rod *for the f.* back
30. 22. *for a f.* when he is filled with meat

*Is a* FOOL.

*Prov.* 10. 18. he that uttereth a ſlander, *is a f.*
19. 1. than he that is perverſe in his lips, and *is a f.*
28. 26. he that truſteth in his own heart *is a f.*
*Eccl.* 10. 3. when he that *is a f.* walketh his wiſdom
faileth him, he ſaith to every one that he *is a f.*
*Hoſ.* 9. 7. the prophet *is a f.* the ſpiritual man is mad
1 *Tim.* 6. †4. he *is a f.* and knoweth nothing

*Of a* FOOL.

*Prov.* 12. 15. the way *of a f.* is right in his own eyes
17. 21. and the father *of a f.* hath no joy
24. the eyes *of a f.* are in the ends of the earth
23. 9. ſpeak not in the ears *of a f.* he will deſpiſe
26. 6. he that ſendeth a meſſage by the hand *of a f.*
12. there is more hope *of a f.* than of him, 29. 20.
*Eccl.* 7. 6. as crackling of thorns, ſo is laughter *of the f.*
10. 12. but the lips *of a f.* will ſwallow up himſelf

FOOLS.

2 *Sam.* 13. 13. thou ſhalt be as one of the *f.* of Iſrael
*Job* 12. 17. and he maketh the judges *f.*
30. 8. they were children of *f.* children of baſe men
*Pſal.* 75. 4. I ſaid to the *f.* deal not fooliſhly
94. 8. and ye *f.* when will ye be wiſe?
107. 17. *f.* becauſe of their tranſgreſſion are afflicted
*Prov.* 1. 7. but *f.* deſpiſe wiſdom and inſtruction
22. how long, ye *f.* will ye hate knowledge?
32. and the proſperity of *f.* ſhall deſtroy them
3. 35. but ſhame ſhall be the promotion of *f.*
8. 5. and ye *f.* be ye of an underſtanding heart
10. 21. but *f.* die for want of wiſdom
12. 23. but the heart of *f.* proclaimeth fooliſhneſs
13. 19. but it is abomination to *f.* to depart from evil
20. but a companion of *f.* ſhall be deſtroyed
14. 8. folly of *f.* is deceit ‖ 9. *f.* make a mock at ſin
24. crown of wiſe is riches, fooliſhneſs of *f.* is folly
33. what is in the midſt of *f.* is made known
15. 2. the mouth of *f.* poureth out fooliſhneſs
14. the mouth of *f.* feedeth on fooliſhneſs
16. 22. but the inſtruction of *f.* is folly
19. 29. ſtripes are prepared for the back of *f.*
26. 7. ſo is a parable in the mouth of *f.* 9.
*Eccl.* 5. 1. more ready to hear, than give ſacrifice of *f.*
4. he hath no pleaſure in *f.* pay what haſt vowed
7. 4. but the heart of *f.* is in the houſe of mirth
5. than for a man to hear the ſong of *f.*
9. be not haſty, for anger reſteth in the boſom of *f.*
*Eccl.* 9. 17. more than cry of him that ruleth among *f.*
*Iſa.* 19. 11. ſurely the princes of Zoan are *f.* 13.
35. 8. way-faring men, tho' *f.* ſhall not err therein
*Mat.* 23. 17. ye *f.* and blind, whether is greater, 19.
*Luke* 11. 40. ye *f.* did not he that made that without
24. 25. O *f.* and ſlow of heart to believe the prophets
*Rom.* 1. 22. profeſſing to be wiſe, they became *f.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 10. we are *f.* for Chriſt's ſake, ye wiſe in Ch.
2 *Cor.* 11. 19. for ye ſuffer *f.* gladly, ſeeing ye are wiſe
*Eph.* 5. 15. ſee then that ye walk not as *f.* but as wiſe

FOOLISH.

*Deut.* 32. 6. do ye thus requite the Lord, O *f.* people?
21. will provoke them with a *f.* nation, *Rom.* 10. 19.
*Job* 2. 10. thou ſpeaks as one of *f.* women ſpeaketh
5. 2. for wrath killeth the *f.* man, envy ſlays
3. I have ſeen the *f.* taking root, but I curſed
*Pſal.* 5. 5. the *f.* ſhall not ſtand in thy ſight
39. 8. make me not the reproach of the *f.*
73. 3. for I was envious at the *f.* when I ſaw proſp.
22. ſo *f.* was I and ignorant, I was as a beaſt
74. 18. the *f.* people have blaſphemed thy name
22. rememb. how the *f.* man reproacheth thee daily
*Prov.* 9. 6. forſake the *f.* and live, go in way underſt.
13. a *f.* woman is clamorous, is ſimple, knows noth.
10. 1. but a *f.* ſon is the heavineſs of his mother
14. but the mouth of the *f.* is near deſtruction
14. 1. but the *f.* plucketh it down with her hands
3. in the mouth of the *f.* is a rod of pride
7. go from the preſence of a *f.* man
15. 7. but the heart of the *f.* doth not ſo
20. but a *f.* man deſpiſeth his mother
17. 25. a *f.* ſon is a grief to his father, and bitterneſs
19. 13. a *f.* ſon is the calamity of his father
21. 20. a *f.* man ſpendeth a treaſure
29. 9. if a wiſe man contendeth with a *f.* man
*Eccl.* 4. 13. better is a wiſe child than a *f.* king
7. 17. be not overmuch wicked, neither be thou *f.*
10. 15. labour of the *f.* wearieth every one of them
*Iſa.* 44. 25. he maketh their knowledge *f.*
*Jer.* 4. 22. for my people are *f.* they are ſottiſh childr.
5. 4. I ſaid, ſurely theſe are poor, they are *f.*
21. hear now this, O *f.* people, who ſee not
10. 8. but they are altogether brutiſh and *f.*
*Lam.* 2. 14. thy prophets have ſeen vain and *f.* things
*Ezek.* 13. 3. thus ſaith the Lord, wo to the *f.* prophets
*Zech.* 11. 15. take the inſtruments of a *f.* ſhepherd
*Mat.* 7. 26. ſhall be likened unto a *f.* man who built
25. 2. five of the virgins were wiſe, and five *f.*
*Rom.* 1. 21. and their *f.* heart was darkened
2. 20. an inſtructor of the *f.* a teacher of babes
1 *Cor.* 1. 20. hath not G. made *f.* wiſdom of this world?
*Gal.* 3. 1. O *f.* Galatians, who hath bewitched you?
3. are ye ſo *f.*? having begun in the Spirit
*Eph.* 5. 4. neither filthineſs, nor *f.* talking
1 *Tim.* 6. 9. they that will be rich, fall into *f.* luſts
2 *Tim.* 2. 23. but *f.* queſtions avoid, *Tit.* 3. 9.
*Tit.* 3. 3. we ourſelves were ſometimes *f.* deceived
1 *Pet.* 2. 15. may put to ſilence the ignorance of *f.* men

FOOLISHLY.

*Gen.* 31. 28. thou haſt now done *f.* in ſo doing, in my power to hurt you, 1 *Sam.* 13. 13. 2 *Chron.* 16. 9.
*Num.* 12. 11. the ſin on us wherein we have done *f.*
2 *Sam.* 24. 10. I have done very *f.* 1 *Chron.* 21. 8.
*Job* 1. 22. in all this Job ſinned not, nor charged G. *f.*
*Pſal.* 75. 4. I ſaid to the fools, deal not *f.*
*Prov.* 14. 17. he that is ſoon angry dealeth *f.*
30. 32. if thou haſt done *f.* in lifting thyſelf
2 *Cor.* 11. 17. I ſpeak it as it were *f.* in this boaſting
21. I ſpeak *f.* I am bold alſo; are they Hebrews?

FOOLISHNESS.

2 *Sam.* 15. 31. turn the counſel of Ahithophel into *f.*
*Pſal.* 38. 5. my wounds ſtink becauſe of my *f.*
69. 5. O God, thou knoweſt my *f.* ſins are not hid
*Prov.* 12. 23. but the heart of fools proclaimeth *f.*
14. 24. but the *f.* of fools is folly
15. 2. but the mouth of fools poureth out *f.*
14. but the mouth of fools feedeth on *f.*
19. 3. the *f.* of man perverteth his way
22. 15. *f.* is bound in the heart of a child
24. 9. the thought of *f.* is ſin, the ſcorner abominat.
27. 22. yet will not his *f.* depart from him
*Eccl.* 7. 25. to know the wickedneſs of *f.* and madneſs
10. 13. the beginning of the words of his mouth is *f.*
*Mark* 7. 22. theſts, pride, *f.* come from within

1 *Cor.*

*Cor.* 1. 18. preaching of croſs to them that periſh *f.*
21. it pleaſed God by the *f.* of preaching to ſave
22. we preach Chriſt crucified, to the Greeks *f.*
25. becauſe the *f.* of God is wiſer than men
2. 14. the things of the Spirit of God are *f.* to him
3. 19. the wiſdom of this world is *f.* with God

## FOOT

Is *a part of the body well known. In old times it was cuſtomary to waſh the feet of ſtrangers upon their coming off a journey,* Gen. 18. 4. | 19. 2. | 24. 32. *becauſe generally they were barefoot, or wore ſandals only, which did not ſecure them from the duſt or dirt.* *St.* Paul *injoins inquiry to be made whether the widows, who were to be taken into the number of thoſe who were to be maintained by the church,* had waſhed the feet of the ſaints; *whether they had been ready to do the meaneſt offices to the ſervants of God,* 1 Tim. 5. 10. Chriſt Jeſus, *to give us an example of humility, waſhed the* feet *of his Apoſtles, and thereby taught them to perform the moſt humble ſervices for one another,* John 13. 5.

Feet, *in the ſtile of the ſacred Writers, often mean inclinations, affections, propenſions, actions, motions.* Eccl. 5. 1. Keep thy foot when thou goeſt to the houſe of God. *Pſal.* 36. 11. Let not the foot of pride come againſt me. *And in* Pſal. 119. 59. I turned my feet unto thy teſtimonies. *Alſo in* Eph. 6. 15. And your feet ſhod with the preparation of the goſpel of peace. To be at any one's feet, *is uſed for obeying, being in his ſervice, following him.* Abigail *tells* David, *that the preſents which ſhe brought him, were* for the young men that walked at his feet; *for the ſoldiers who followed him,* 1 Sam. 25. † 27. Moſes *ſays,* Deut. 33. 3. *that* the Lord loved his people, and they ſat down at his feet: *Like ſcholars, they heard him, they belonged to him, they were taught and inſtructed in his doctrine.* *St.* Paul *ſays, that he was brought up at the feet of* Gamaliel, *Acts* 22. 3. *And Mary* ſat at our *Saviour's* feet, and heard his word, *Luke* 10. 39.

*In* Deut. 11. 10. *it is ſaid, that the land of* Canaan *is not like the land of* Egypt, where thou ſowedſt thy ſeed, and wateredſt it with thy foot; *that is, that* Paleſtine *is a country where the rains are not extremely rare, where the dews are plentiful, where there are many ſprings, rivulets, and brooks, without reckoning the river* Jordan, *which ſupply the earth with all the moiſture that is neceſſary to its producing fruit; whereas* Egypt *is a country where there is no river but the* Nile, *where it never rains, and where the lands which are not within reach to be watered by the inundations of this river, continued parched and barren. To ſupply this want, ditches are dug, and water diſtributed throughout the ſeveral villages; the digging theſe ditches, and diſperſing theſe waters, create a great deal of labour to the* feet.

*But notwithſtanding theſe precautions, there are many places which have no water; and in the courſe of the year, the places which are neareſt to the* Nile, *require to be watered again in an artificial manner. It is done by the help of ſome machines, which* Philo *deſcribes thus: It is a wheel which a man turns with the motion of his feet, by aſcending ſucceſſively the ſeveral ſteps which are within it. But as, while he is thus continually turning, he cannot keep himſelf up, he holds a ſtay in his hands which is not moveable, and this ſupports him; ſo that in this work, the hands do the office of the feet, and the feet that of the hands; ſince the hands which ſhould act, are at reſt; and the feet which ſhould be at reſt, are in action, and give motion to the wheel. This is what is meant by* watering the earth with their feet.

*It is ſaid in* Jer. 2. 25. Withhold thy foot from being unſhod, and thy throat from thirſt. *Do not continue to proſtitute yourſelves, as you have hitherto done, to ſtrange people. He ſpeaks to the infidel and idolatrous* Jews. *So likewiſe* Ezek. 16. 25. Thou haſt opened thy feet to every one that paſſed by. *It is a modeſt expreſſion, for expoſing one's nakedneſs, or going into the bed of luſt.* Jacob *ſaid to* Laban, *Gen.* 30. † 30. The Lord hath bleſſed thee at my foot; *that is, ever ſince I came to you; ſince my feet entered into thy houſe; Or,* by my foot, *that is, by my miniſtry and labour, as the phraſe is uſed,* Deut. 11. 10.

To be under any one's feet, to be a footſtool to him, *is a figurative way of ſpeaking, to ſignify the ſubjection of a ſubject to his Sovereign, of a ſervant to his maſter,* Pſal. 8. 6. | 18. 38. | 110. 1. Thou haſt put all things under his feet. Mine enemies are fallen under my feet. Sit thou at my right hand, until I make thine enemies thy footſtool. To lick the duſt of one's feet, *Iſa.* 49. 23. They ſhall bow down to thee with their face toward the earth, and lick up the duſt of thy feet. *They ſhall highly reverence and honour thee, and ſhall moſt humbly and readily ſubmit themſelves unto thee. The expreſſions are borrowed from the practice of the eaſtern people in their proſtrations and adorations, when they bowed ſo low as to touch and kiſs the ground, whereby they did or might ſeem to lick up the very duſt of the ground, which was about or under the* feet *of thoſe whom they adored.*

Nakedneſs of feet *was a ſign of mourning:* Forbear to cry, *ſays God to* Ezekiel, make no mourning for the dead, and put on thy ſhoes upon thy feet, *Ezek.* 24. 17. *It was alſo a mark of reſpect, reverence, and adoration,* Exod. 3. 5. Put off thy ſhoes from off thy feet, for the place where thou ſtandeſt is holy ground. To waſh one's foot with oil or with butter, *ſignifies plenty of all ſorts of good things,* Deut. 33. 24. Job 29. 6. To waſh one's feet in the blood of ſinners; *to take remarkable vengeance on them, to ſhed rivers of their blood,* Pſal. 58. 10.

A wicked man ſpeaketh with his feet, *ſays* Solomon, *Prov.* 6. 13. *He uſes much geſture with his hands and feet while he is talking; he ſecretly ſignifies to his companions his intentions or deſires of ſome evil towards another perſon, which he is afraid or aſhamed to expreſs openly. The ancient Sages blamed thoſe who uſed too much geſticulation, and ſpoke with all their members.* Ezekiel *reproaches the* Ammonites *with clapping their hands, and ſtamping with their feet in token of joy, upon ſeeing the deſolation of* Jeruſalem *and the temple,* Ezek. 25. 6. *And in* chap. 6. 11. *he makes the ſame motions the ſigns of grief, becauſe of the ruin of his people.*

*The prophet* Iſaiah *ſays,* Bleſſed are ye that ſow beſide all waters, that ſend forth thither the feet of the ox and the aſs, *Iſa.* 32. 20. *Happy are the people that ſow their corn upon a well-watered ſoil, who with their oxen and aſſes plough a fat and fruitful land; or, who feed there their oxen and their aſſes.* To ſend out their feet, *that is, to ſend them there, to feed them, to plow there with them. But this paſſage may be underſtood myſtically, and ſeems to reſpect the times of the goſpel: that is, Happy are the Apoſtles and goſpel-miniſters, in compariſon of thoſe that lived before them, who ſhall find abundant ſucceſs of their labours, in the converſion of multitudes unto* Chriſt. *The ſame prophet ſays,* chap. 58. 13. If thou turn away thy foot from the ſabbath, from doing thy pleaſure on my holy day: *This is taken, either properly; if thou forbear walking, or taking any unneceſſary journeys on the ſabbath-day; Or, metaphorically, that is, if thou keep thy mind and affections clear, and reſtrain thyſelf from whatever may profane it;* feet *being often put for affections, becauſe the mind is moved by the affections, as the body is by the* feet.

Job *ſays, that* he was feet to the lame, and eyes to the blind, *Job* 29. 15. *He led, he directed and inſtructed the one, and ſupported the other: And in* chap. 13. 27. *he ſays, that God* had put his feet in the ſtocks, and looked narrowly to all his paths; *That he had encompaſſed him with his judgments, ſo that he had no way or poſſibility to eſcape; he was like a bird taken by the foot in a ſnare.*

*Gen.* 41. 44. without thee no man ſhall lift up his *f.*
*Exod.* 12. 37. about ſix hundred thouſand on *f.*
21. 24. thou ſhalt give *f.* for *f.* *Deut.* 19. 21.
30. 18. ſhalt make a laver of braſs, and his *f.* 28 | 31. 9. | 35. 16. | 38. 8. | 39. 39. | 40. 11. *Lev.* 8. 11.
*Lev.* 13. 12. if a leproſy cover from head to *f.*
*Num.* 22. 25. the aſs cruſht Balaam's *f.* againſt wall
*Deut.* 8. 4. nor did thy *f.* ſwell theſe forty years
11. 10. and wateredſt it with thy *f.* as a garden
25. 9. ſhe ſhall looſe his ſhoe from off his *f.*
29. 5. thy ſhoe is not waxen old upon thy *f.*
32. 35. to me vengean. their *f.* ſhall ſlide in due time
33. 24. Moſes ſaid, let Aſher dip his *f.* in oil
*Joſh.* 1. 3. every place your *f.* ſhall tread upon
5. 15. looſe thy ſhoe from off thy *f.* Joſhua did ſo
*Judg.* 5. 15. Barak was ſent on *f.* to the valley
1 *Sam.* 23. † 22. and ſee where his *f.* ſhall be
2 *Sam.* 2. 18. Aſahel was as light of *f.* as a roe
21. 20. had on every *f.* ſix toes, 1 *Chron.* 20. 6.
2 *Kings* 9. 33. Jehu trod Jezebel under *f.*
2 *Chron.* 33. 8. nor any more remove the *f.* of Iſrael
*Job* 23. 11. my *f.* hath held his ſteps, his way I kept
28. 4. even the waters forgotten of the *f.*
31. 5. or if my *f.* hath haſted to deceit
39. 15. and forgetteth that the *f.* may cruſh them
*Pſal.* 9. 15. in the net they hid is their *f.* taken
26. 12. my *f.* ſtandeth in an even place
36. 11. let not the *f.* of pride come againſt me
38. 16. when my *f.* ſlippeth, magnify themſelves
66. 6. they went through the flood on *f.*
68. 23. that thy *f.* may be dipped in blood
91. 12. his angels ſhall bear thee up, leſt thou daſh thy *f.* againſt a ſtone, *Mat.* 4. 6. *Luke* 4. 11.
94. 18. I ſaid, my *f.* ſlippeth, thy mercy held me up
121. 3. he will not ſuffer thy *f.* to be moved
*Prov.* 1. 15. reſtrain thy *f.* from their path
3. 23. ſhalt walk ſafely, and thy *f.* ſhall not ſtumble
26. the Lord ſhall keep thy *f.* from being taken
4. 27. turn not to right or left, remove thy *f.* from evil
25. 17. withdraw thy *f.* from thy neighbour's houſe
19. confidence in unfaith. men is like *f.* out of joint
*Eccl.* 5. 1. keep thy *f.* when goeſt into houſe of God
*Iſa.* 14. 25. on my mountains tread him under *f.*
18. 7. a nation meted out and trodden under *f.*
20. 2. and put off thy ſhoe from off thy *f.*
26. 6. the *f.* ſhall tread it down, even of the poor
41. 2. who called the righteous man to his *f.*
58. 13. if thou turn away thy *f.* from my ſabbath
*Jer.* 2. 25. withhold thy *f.* from being unſhod
12. 10. they have trodden my portion under *f.*
*Lam.* 1. 15. Lord hath trodden under *f.* mighty men
*Ezek.* 6. 11. ſtamp with thy *f.* and ſay, alas
16. † 6. when trodden under *f.* I ſaid to thee, live
25. † 6. becauſe thou haſt ſtamped with the *f.*
29. 11. no *f.* of man, no *f.* of beaſt ſhall paſs thro' it
32. 13. neither ſhall the *f.* of man trouble them
*Dan.* 8. 13. to give the hoſt to be trodden under *f.*
*Amos* 2. 15. that is ſwift of *f.* ſhall not deliver himſelf
*Mat.* 5. 13. ſalt unſavory trodden under *f.* of men
14. 13. the people followed him on *f.* out of cities
18. 8. if thy *f.* offend thee, cut it off, *Mark* 9. 45.
22. 13. bind him hand and *f.* caſt him into darkneſs
*Mark* 6. 33. many ran a *f.* thither out of all cities
*John* 11. 44. was dead came forth bound hand and *f.*
*Acts* 7. 5. not ſo much as to ſet his *f.* on, yet promiſed
20. 13. ſo had appointed, minding himſelf to go a *f.*
1 *Cor.* 12. 15. if the *f.* ſay, becauſe I am not the hand
*Heb.* 10. 29. hath trodden under *f.* the Son of God
*Rev.* 1. 13. Son of man clothed with a garm. to the *f.*
11. 2. the holy city ſhall they tread under *f.*

### *Sole of* FOOT.

*Gen.* 8. 9. the dove found no reſt for the *ſole of* her *f.*
*Deut.* 28. 35. Ld. ſmite thee with a botch from *ſole of f.*
56. not ſet *ſole of* her *f.* on ground for delicateneſs
65. nor ſhall the *ſole of* thy *f.* have reſt
*Joſh.* 1. 3. every place the *ſole of* your *f.* ſhall tread on
2 *Sam.* 14. 25. none like Abſalom from the *ſole of f.*
*Job* 2. 7. Job ſmitten with boils from *ſole of* the *f.*
*Iſa.* 1. 6. from *ſole of f.* to the head no ſoundneſs
*Ezek.* 1. 7. *ſole of f.* was like the *ſole of* calves *f.*

### FOOT-*breadth.*

*Deut.* 2. 6. will not give, no not ſo much as *f.*-*breadth*

*Left*-FOOT.

*Rev.* 10. 2. and he ſet his *left*-*f.* upon the earth

*Right*-FOOT.

*Rev.* 10. 2. a little book, he ſet his *right f.* on the ſea

*See* TOE.

FOOTED.

*Lev.* 11. 3. whatſoever is cloven-*f.* that ye ſhall eat
7. and the ſwine, tho' he be cloven-*f.* is unclean
21. 19. a man that is broken-*f.* ſhall not approach
*Acts* 10. 12. all manner of four-*f.* beaſts, 11. 6.
*Rom.* 1. 23. image made like to birds and four-*f.* beaſts

FOOTMEN.

*Num.* 11. 21. the people are ſix hundred thouſand *f.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 17. Saul ſaid to the *f.* ſlay prieſts of Lord
*Jer.* 12. 5. if haſt run with *f.* and they wearied thee

FOOTSTEPS.

*Pſal.* 17. 5. hold up my goings that my *f.* ſlip not
77. 19. thy way is in the ſea, thy *f.* are not known
89. 51. they reproached the *f.* of thine anointed
*Cant.* 1. 8. go thy way forth by the *f.* of the flock

FOOTSTOOL.

1 *Chron.* 28. 2. build an houſe for the *f.* of our God
2 *Chron.* 9. 18. were ſix ſteps to throne with *f.* of gold
*Pſal.* 99. 5. worſhip at his *f.* for he is holy, 132. 7.
110. 1. ſit thou at my right-hand till I make thine enemies thy *f.* *Mat.* 22. 44. *Mark* 12. 36. *Luke* 20. 43. *Acts* 2. 35. *Heb.* 1. 13.
*Iſa.* 66. 1. heaven is my throne, earth my *f.* *Acts* 7. 49.
*Lam.* 2. 1. remembered not his *f.* in day of his anger
*Mat.* 5. 35. ſwear not by the earth, it is his *f.*
*Heb.* 10. 13. expecting till his enemies be made his *f.*
*Jam.* 2. 3. ſay to the poor, ſit here under my *f.*

FOR.

*Deut.* 4. 7. ſo nigh in all things that we call on him *f.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 22. ſhewed David all Joab had ſent him *f.*
*Prov.* 28. 21. *f.* piece of bread that man will tranſgreſs
*Mat.* 5. 45. *f.* maketh his ſun to riſe on evil and good
6. 7. they think to be heard *f.* their much ſpeaking
25. 35. *f.* I was hungry, and ye gave me meat, 42.
*John* 1. 16. out of his fuln. we received grace *f.* grace
*Rom.* 13. 6. *f. f.* this cauſe ye pay tribute alſo
2 *Cor.* 5. 1. *f.* we know, if this houſe were diſſolved
13. 8. *f.* we can do nothing againſt, but *f.* the truth
2 *Pet.* 3. 12. looking *f.* the coming of the day of God

FORASMUCH.

*Gen.* 41. 39. *f.* as God hath ſhewed thee all this
*Deut.* 12. 12. *f.* as he hath no inheritance with you
*Judg.* 11. 36. *f.* as the Lord hath taken vengeance
1 *Sam.* 20. 42. *f.* as we have ſworn both of us
2 *Sam.* 19. 30. *f.* as my lord is come again in peace
1 *Kings* 13. 21. *f.* as thou haſt diſobeyed the Lord
1 *Chron.* 5. 1. *f.* as Reuben defiled his father's bed
*Iſa.* 29. 13. *f.* as this peop. draw near with their mouth
*Jer.* 10. 6. *f.* as there is none like unto thee, O Lord
7. *f.* among all wiſe men of nations none like thee
*Dan.* 2. 40. *f.* as iron breaketh and ſubdueth all things
*Luke* 19. 9. *f.* as he alſo is the ſon of Abraham
*Acts* 11. 17. *f.* then as God gave them the like gift
17. 29. *f.* then as we are the offſpring of God
24. 10. *f.* as I know that thou haſt been a judge
1 *Cor.* 11. 7. *f.* as he is the image and glory of God
14. 12. *f.* as ye are zealous of ſpiritual gifts
15. 58. *f.* as ye know, your labour is not in vain
1 *Pet.* 1. 18. *f.* as ye know ye were not redeemed
4. 1. *f.* then as Chriſt hath ſuffered for us

FORBAD.

*Deut.* 2. 37. nor unto whatſoever the Lord *f.* us
*Mat.* 3. 14. but John *f.* him, ſaying, I have need
*Mark* 9. 38. we ſaw one caſt. out devils in thy name, we *f.* him, becauſe he followeth not us, *Luke* 9 49.
2 *Pet.* 2. 16. the aſs *f.* the madneſs of the prophet

FORBARE.

1 *Sam.* 23. 13. David eſcaped, and Saul *f.* to go forth
2 *Chron.* 25. 16. then the prophet *f.* and ſaid, I know
*Jer.* 41. 8. ſo Iſhmael *f.* and ſlew them not

FORBEARANCE.

*Rom.* 2. 4. or deſpiſeſt thou the riches of his *f.*?
3. 25. for the remiſſion of ſins thro' the *f.* of God

FORBEAR.

*Exod.* 23. 5. if ſee his aſs, and wouldſt *f.* to help him
*Deut.* 23. 22. if thou ſhalt *f.* to vow, it ſhall be no ſin
1 *Sam.* 11. † 3. *f.* us ſeven days that we may ſend
1 *Kings* 22. 6. ſhall I go or *f.*? 2 *Chron.* 18. 5, 14.
2 *Chron.* 25. 16. *f.* why ſhouldeſt thou be ſmitten?



2 *Chron.* 35. 21. *f.* thee from meddling with God
*Neh.* 9. 30. yet many years didſt thou *f.* them
*Job* 16. 6. and tho' I *f.* what am I eaſed?
*Prov.* 24. 11. if thou *f.* to deliv. them drawn to death
*Jer.* 40. 4. but if it ſeem ill to thee to come, *f.*
44. 22. ſo that the Lord could no longer *f.*
*Ezek.* 2. 5. whether they will hear, or *f.* 7. | 3. 11.
3. 27. and he that forbeareth, let him *f.*
24. 17. *f.* to cry, make no mourning for the dead
*Zech.* 11. 12. I ſaid, give me my price, if not *f.*
1 *Cor.* 9. 6. have not we power to *f.* working?
2 *Cor.* 12. 6. I *f.* leſt any ſhould think of me above what
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 1. wherefore when we could no longer *f.* 5.

FORBEARETH.

*Num.* 9. 13. that *f.* to keep the paſſover ſhall be cut off
*Ezek.* 3. 27. and he that *f.* let him forbear

FORBEARING.

*Prov.* 25. 15. by long *f.* is a prince perſuaded
*Jer.* 20. 9. I was weary with *f.* I could not ſtay
*Eph.* 4. 2. *f.* one another in love, *Col.* 3. 13.
6. 9. maſters, do the ſame things, *f.* threatening
2 *Tim.* 2. † 24. the ſervant of the Lord muſt be *f.*

FORBID.

*Num.* 11. 28. Joſhua ſaid, my lord Moſes, *f.* them
1 *Sam.* 24. 6. the Lord *f.* I ſhould do this thing
26. 11. Lord *f.* I ſhould ſtretch forth mine hand
1 *Kings* 21. 3. Naboth ſaid to Ahab, the Lord *f.* it me
1 *Chron.* 11. 19. my God *f.* it me, that I ſhould do this
*Mark* 9. 39. but Jeſus ſaid, *f.* him not, *Luke* 9. 50.
10. 14. ſuffer little children, *f.* them not, *Luke* 8. 16.
*Luke* 6. 29. taketh thy cloke, *f.* not to take coat alſo
*Acts* 10. 47. Peter anſwered, can any *f.* water that theſe
24. 23. he ſhould *f.* none of his acquaintance to come
1 *Cor.* 14. 39. and *f.* not to ſpeak with tongues

*God* FORBID.

*Gen.* 44. 7. *God f.* 17. *Joſh.* 22. 9. | 24. 16. 1 *Sam.* 12. 23. | 14. 45. | 20. 2. *Job* 27. 5. *Luke* 20. 16. *Rom.* 3. 4, 6, 31. | 6. 2, 15. | 7. 7, 13. | 9. 14. | 11. 1, 11. 1 *Cor.* 6. 15. *Gal.* 2. 17. | 3. 21. | 6. 14.

FORBIDDEN.

*Lev.* 5. 17. if a ſoul commit any of theſe things *f.*
*Deut.* 4. 23. or the likeneſs of what the Lord hath *f.*
*Acts* 16. 6. and were *f.* to preach the word in Aſia

FORBIDDETH.

3 *John* 10. and *f.* them that would receive brethren

FORBIDDING.

*Luke* 23. 2. and *f.* to give tribute to Ceſar, ſaying
*Acts* 28. 31. preaching kingd. of God, no man *f.* him
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 16. *f.* us to ſpeak to the Gentiles
1 *Tim.* 4. 3. *f.* to marry, commanding to abſtain from

FORBORN.

*Jer.* 51. 30. mighty men of Babylon have *f.* to fight

FORCE.

*Gen.* 31. 31. peradventure thou wouldſt take by *f.*
*Deut.* 34. 7. eye not dim, nor was his natural *f.* abated
1 *Sam.* 2. 16. ſhalt give it, if not, I will take it by *f.*
*Ezra* 4. 23. they made them to ceaſe by *f.* and power
*Job* 30. 18. by great *f.* of my diſeaſe garm. changed
40. 16. and his *f.* is in the navel of his belly
*Jer.* 18. 21. pour out their blood by *f.* of the ſword
23. 10. their courſe is evil, and their *f.* is not right
48. 45. they ſtood under the ſhadow, becauſe of the *f.*
*Ezek.* 34. 4. with *f.* and cruelty have ye ruled them
35. 5. thou haſt ſhed blood by the *f.* of the ſword
*Amos* 2. 14. the ſtrong ſhall not ſtrengthen his *f.*
*Mat.* 11. 12. and the violent take it by *f.*
*John* 6. 15. when perceived they would take him by *f.*
*Acts* 23. 10. to take Paul by *f.* from among them
*Heb.* 9. 17. for a teſtament is of *f.* after men are dead

FORCE.

*Deut.* 22. 25. if the man *f.* her and lie with her
2 *Sam.* 13. 12. nay, my brother, do not *f.* me
*Eſth.* 7. 8. will he *f.* the queen alſo before me in houſe?

FORCED.

*Judg.* 1. 34. the Ammonites *f.* the children of Dan
20. 5. my concubine have they *f.* that ſhe is dead
1 *Sam.* 13. 12. I *f.* myſelf therefore, and offered
2 *Sam.* 13. 14. Amnon *f.* Tamar, and lay with her
22. hated Amnon, becauſe he had *f.* his ſiſter Tamar
32. determined from the day that he *f.* his ſiſter
*Prov.* 7. 21. with the flattering of her lips ſhe *f.* him

FORCES.

2 *Chron.* 17. 2. Jehoſhaphat placed *f.* in fenced cities
*Job* 36. 19. he will not eſteem all the *f.* of ſtrength
*Iſa.* 60. 5. the *f.* of the Gentiles ſhall come to thee
11. men may bring to thee the *f.* of the Gentiles
*Jer.* 40. 7. when the captains of the *f.* that were in the field, 13. | 41. 11, 13, 16. | 42. 1, 8. | 43. 4, 5.
*Dan.* 11. 10. and ſhall aſſemble a multitude of great *f.*
38. but in his eſtate ſhall he honour the God of *f.*
*Obad.* 11. that ſtrangers carried away captive his *f.*
† 13. ſhouldſt not have laid hands on their *f.*

FORCIBLE.

*Job* 6. 25. how *f.* right words, what arguing prove?

FORCING.

*Deut.* 20. 19. not deſtroy trees by *f.* an ax againſt them
*Prov.* 30. 33. ſo the *f.* of wrath bringeth forth ſtrife

FORD, S.

*Gen.* 32. 22. Jacob paſſed over the *f.* Jabbok
*Joſh.* 2. 7. and the men purſued the ſpies to the *f.*
*Judg.* 3. 28. Iſrael went and took the *f.* of Jordan
*Iſa.* 16. 2. the daughters of Moab at the *f.* of Arnon

FORECAST.

*Dan.* 11. 24. and he ſhall *f.* his devices, 25.

FOREFATHERS.

*Jer.* 11. 10. are turned to the iniquities of their *f.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 3. I thank God, whom I ſerve from my *f.*

FOREFRONT.

*Exod.* 26. 9. ſix curtains in the *f.* of the tabernacle
28. 37. a blue lace, on the *f.* of the mitre it ſhall be
*Lev.* 8. 9. upon his *f.* did he put the golden plate
1 *Sam.* 14. 5. *f.* of one rock was ſituate north-ward
2 *Sam.* 11. 15. ſet ye Uriah in the *f.* of the battle
2 *Kings* 16. 14. he brought the braſen altar from *f.*
2 *Chron.* 20. 27. Jehoſhaphat in the *f.* of them
*Ezek.* 40. 19. from *f.* of lower gate to *f.* of inner court
47. 1. the *f.* of the houſe ſtood towards the eaſt

FOREHEAD.

*Gen.* 24. † 22. the man took a jewel for the *f.*
*Exod.* 28. 38. the plate ſhall be on Aaron's *f.* always
*Lev.* 13. 41. he is *f.* - bald, yet is he clean
42. it is a leproſy ſprung up in his bald *f.*
43. if the riſing be reddiſh in his bald *f.*
† 55. whether it be in the head or *f.* thereof
1 *Sam.* 17. 49. David took a ſtone, ſlang it, and ſmote Philiſtine in his *f.* the ſtone ſunk in his *f.*
2 *Chron.* 26. 19. the leproſy roſe up in Uzziah's *f.*
20. and behold, he was leprous in his *f.*
*Jer.* 3. 3. and thou haſt a whore's *f.* not aſhamed
*Ezek.* 3. † 7. Iſrael are ſtiff of *f.* and hard of heart
8. have made thy *f.* ſtrong againſt their foreheads
9. as an adam. harder than flint have made thy *f.*
16. 12. I put a jewel upon thy *f.* and ear-rings in
*Rev.* 14. 9. and receive the mark of the beaſt in his *f.*
17. 5. and upon her *f.* was a name written, myſtery

FOREHEADS.

*Ezek.* 3. 8. made thy forehead ſtrong againſt their *f.*
9. 4. ſet a mark on the *f.* of them that ſigh and cry
*Rev.* 7. 3. have ſealed the ſervants of God in their *f.*
9. 4. which have not the ſeal of God in their *f.*
13. 16. he cauſeth all to receive a mark in their *f.*
14. 1. having his Father's name written in their *f.*
20. 4. nor had received his mark upon their *f.*
22. 4. and his name ſhall be in their *f.*

FOREIGNER.

*Exod.* 12. 45. *f.* and hired ſervant ſhall not eat thereof
*Deut.* 15. 3. of a *f.* thou mayſt exact it again

FOREIGNERS.

*Obad.* 11. in the day that *f.* entered into his gates
*Eph.* 2. 19. ye are no more ſtrangers and *f.*

FOREKNOW.

*Rom.* 8. 29. whom he did *f.* he alſo did predeſtinate
11. 2. God hath not caſt away his people which he *f.*

FOREKNOWLEDGE.

*Acts* 2. 23. him being delivered by the *f.* of God
1 *Pet.* 1. 2. elect according to *f.* of God the Father

FOREMOST.

*Gen.* 32. 17. Jacob commanded the *f.* ſaying
33. 2. he put the handmaids and their children *f.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 27. the running of the *f.* is like Ahimaaz

FOREORDAINED.

*Rom.* 3. † 25. God hath *f.* to be a propitiation
1 *Pet.* 1. 20. who verily was *f.* before the world

FOREPART.

*Exod.* 28. 27. two rings toward *f.* of the ephod, 39. 20.
1 *Kings* 6. 20. the oracle in the *f.* was twenty cubits
*Ezek.* 42. 7. the wall on the *f.* of the chambers
*Acts* 27. 41. the *f.* of ſhip ſtuck faſt and remained

FORERUNNER.
*Heb.* 6. 20. whither the *f.* is for us entered, even Jesus
FORESAW.
*Acts* 2. 25. I *f.* the Lord always before my face
FORESEETH.
*Prov.* 23. 3. a prudent man *f.* the evil, 27. 12.
FORESEEING.
*Gal.* 3. 8. the scripture *f.* God would justify heathen
FORESEEN.
*Heb.* 11. †40. God having *f.* some better thing for us
FORE-SHIP.
*Acts* 27. 30. they would have cast anchors out of *f.*
FORE-SKIN.
*Gen.* 17. 11. ye shall circumcise the flesh of your *f.*
14. whose flesh of his *f.* is not circumcised
23. and circumcised the flesh of their *f.* 24, 25.
*Exod.* 4. 25. then Zipporah cut off the *f.* of her son
*Lev.* 12. 3. the flesh of his *f.* shall be circumcised
*Deut.* 10. 16. circumcise therefore the *f.* of your heart
*Hab.* 2. 16. drink then, and let thy *f.* be uncovered
FORE-SKINS.
*Josh.* 5. 3. circumcised Israel at the hill of the *f.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 25. but an hundred *f.* of the Philistines
27. David brought their *f.* gave them to the king
2 *Sam.* 3. 14. which I espoused to me for an hundred *f.*
*Jer.* 4. 4. take away *f.* of your heart, ye men of Judah
FOREST.
2 *Sam.* 22. 5. David came into the *f.* of Hareth
2 *Kings* 7. 2. Solomon built the house of the *f.*
10. 17. put them in the house of the *f.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 16.
2 *Kings* 19. 23. into the *f.* of his Carmel, *Isa.* 37. 24.
*Neh.* 2. 8. a letter to Asaph keeper of the king's *f.*
*Psal.* 50. 10. for every beast of the *f.* is mine
104. 20. wherein all the beasts of *f.* do creep forth
*Isa.* 9. 18. and shall kindle in the thickets of the *f.*
10. 18. and shall consume the glory of his *f.*
19. the rest of the trees of his *f.* shall be few
21. 13. in the *f.* of Arabia shall ye lodge
22. 8. thou didst look to the armour of the *f.*
29. 17. the field shall be esteemed as a *f.* 32. 15.
32. 19. when it shall hail, coming down on the *f.*
44. 14. taketh cypress from among trees of the *f.*
23. break forth into singing ye mountains, O *f.*
56. 9. all ye beasts of the *f.* come to devour
*Jer.* 5. 6. wherefore a lion out of *f.* shall slay them
10. 3. for one cutteth a tree out of the *f.* with the ax
12. 8. mine heritage is to me as a lion in the *f.*
21. 14. I will kindle a fire in the *f.* thereof
26. 18. become as the high places of the *f.* *Mic.* 3. 12.
46. 23. they shall cut down her *f.* saith the Lord
*Ezek.* 15. 6. as the vine-tree among the trees of the *f.*
20. 46. prophesy against the *f.* of the south-field
47. say unto the *f.* of the south, hear the word
*Hos.* 2. 12. I will make them a *f.* beasts shall eat them
*Amos* 3. 4. will lion rore in the *f.* when hath no prey?
*Mic.* 5. 8. as a lion among the beasts of the *f.*
*Zech.* 11. 2. the *f.* of the vintage is come down
FORESTS.
2 *Chron.* 27. 4. Jotham built castles in the *f.*
*Psal.* 29. 9. the voice of the Lord discovereth the *f.*
*Isa.* 10. 34. he shall cut down the thickets of the *f.*
*Ezek.* 39. 10. neither cut down any out of the *f.*
FORETEL.
2 *Cor.* 13. 2. I *f.* you as if I were present second time
FORETOLD.
*Mark* 13. 23. take heed, behold, I have *f.* you all things
*Acts* 3. 24. the prophets have likewise *f.* of these days
FOREWARN.
*Luke* 12. 5. but I will *f.* you whom ye shall fear
FOREWARNED.
1 *Thess.* 4. 6. as we also have *f.* you and testified
FORFEITED.
*Ezra* 10. 8. all his substance should be *f.* he separated
FORGAT.
*Gen.* 40. 23. butler not remember Joseph, but *f.* him
*Judg.* 3. 7. the children of Israel *f.* the Lord
1 *Sam.* 12. 9. and when they *f.* the Lord their God
*Psal.* 78. 11. and they *f.* his works and his wonders
106. 13. soon *f.* his works ‖ 21. *f.* God their Saviour
*Lam.* 3. 17. removed far from peace, I *f.* prosperity
*Hos.* 2. 13. she went after her lovers and *f.* me, saith Ld.
FORGAVE.
*Psal.* 78. 38. he *f.* their iniquity, destroyed them not
*Matt.* 18. 27. he loosed him and *f.* him the debt
*Mat.* 18. 32. O wicked servant, I *f.* thee all that debt
*Luke* 7. 42. had nothing to pay, he frankly *f.* them
43. I suppose that he to whom he *f.* most
2 *Cor.* 2. 10. for if I *f.* any thing, to whom I *f.* it
for your sakes *f.* I it, in person of Christ
*Col.* 3. 13. even as Christ *f.* you, so also do ye
FORGAVEST.
*Psal.* 32. 5. I will confess, thou *f.* the iniquity of my sin
99. 8. wast God that *f.* them, tho' tookest vengeance
FORGED.
*Psal.* 119. 69. the proud have *f.* a lye against me
FORGERS.
*Job* 13. 4. ye are *f.* of lies, are all physicians of no value
FORGET
Signifies, (1) *To let things slip out of the memory*, Deut. 4. 9. Lest thou forget the things thine eyes have seen. (2) *To let God, his word, and benefits slip out of mind; whereupon follow disobedience, neglect of God's worship, and wicked contempt of God as a fruit and consequence of such forgetfulness*, Judg. 3. 7. The children of Israel did evil in the sight of the Lord, and forgat the Lord their God, and served Baalim and the groves: *Thus men forget God; the wicked wholly, the godly in part.* (3) *To cast off one, to cease to love, care, and provide for him*, Psal. 77. 9. Hath God forgotten to be gracious? *Thus God* forgets *the wicked; and the godly do sometimes think that they are thus forgotten, yet are not so. See also* Isa. 49. 15. Can a woman forget her sucking child? yea, they may forget, yet will I not forget thee. *She may cease to love her child, but I will not cease to love, and provide for thee.* (4) *To omit to punish*, Amos 8. 7. Surely I will never forget any of their works: *I will not always defer to punish them, though it may seem I have forgotten.* (5) *Not to esteem, but to pass over a matter as unworthy our remembrance*, Phil. 3. 13. Forgetting those things which are behind: *Not so much considering or regarding what I have already done, as what I have yet farther to do.*
Joseph *called the name of his first-born* Manasseh, *that is*, forgetting; *for God, said he*, hath made me forget all my toil, and all my father's house: *he has expelled all sorrowful remembrance of my slavery in* Egypt, *and of my sufferings from my brethren, by my present comfort and glory. In* Psal. 45. 10. *the* Psalmist *speaking to the church says*, Forget also thine own people, and thy father's house: *He alludes to the law of matrimony*, Gen. 2. 24. *Thou must forget and forsake all carnal relations, so far as they hinder from* Christ, *and likewise all those prejudices, false persuasions, corrupt inclinations, and evil practices, which are so natural to, and even part of thyself*, Mat. 5. 29, 30. *And by these words he seems tacitly to foretel, that even the legal worship appointed by* Moses, *and delivered to them by their parents successively for many generations, should be relinquished by the believing* Jews, *and abolished by* Christ's *coming.*
*Gen.* 27. 45. till he *f.* that which thou hast done to him
41. 51. for God hath made me *f.* all my toil
*Deut.* 4. 9. lest thou *f.* the things thine eyes have seen
23. lest ye *f.* the covenant of the Lord your God
31. the Lord will not *f.* the covenant of thy fathers
6. 12. beware lest thou *f.* the Lord, 8. 11, 14, 19.
9. 7. *f.* not how thou provokedst the Lord thy God
25. 19. shalt blot out Amalek, thou shalt not *f.* it
1 *Sam.* 1. 11. if thou wilt not *f.* thine handmaid
2 *Kings* 17. 38. the covenant I made ye shall not *f.*
*Job* 8. 13. so are the paths of all that *f.* God
9. 27. if I say, I will *f.* my complaint
11. 16. because thou shalt *f.* thy misery
24. 20. womb shall *f.* him, worm shall feed on him
*Psal.* 9. 17. and all the nations that *f.* God
10. 12. arise, O Lord, *f.* not the humble
13. 1. how long wilt thou *f.* me, O Lord?
45. 10. *f.* also thine own people, and father's house,
50. 22. now consider this, ye that *f.* God
59. 11. slay them not, lest my people *f.* scatter them
74. 19. *f.* not the congregation of thy poor for ever
23. *f.* not the voice of thine enemies
78. 7. that they might not *f.* the works of God
*Psal.* 102. 4. heart smitten, so that I *f.* to eat my bread
103. 2. bless the Lord, and *f.* not all his benefits
119. 16. I will not *f.* thy word
83. yet do I not *f.* thy statutes, 109. 141.
93. I will never *f.* thy precepts, hast quickened me
153. deliver me, for I do not *f.* thy law
176. for I do not *f.* thy commandments
137. 5. if I *f.* thee, O Jerusalem, let my hand *f.*
*Prov.* 3. 1. my son, *f.* not my law, but let thy heart
4. 5. get wisdom, get understanding, *f.* it not
31. 5. lest they drink and *f.* the law, and pervert
7. let him drink and *f.* poverty, remember no more
*Isa.* 49. 15. can a woman *f.* her sucking child?
yea, they may *f.* yet will I not *f.* thee
54. 4. for thou shalt *f.* the shame of thy youth
65. 11. ye are they that *f.* my holy mountain
*Jer.* 2. 32. can maid *f.* her ornaments or bride attire?
23. 27. who think to cause my people to *f.* my name
39. behold, I, even I, will utterly *f.* you
*Lam.* 5. 20. wherefore dost thou *f.* us for ever?
*Hos.* 4. 6. forgotten the law, I will also *f.* thy children
*Amos* 8. 7. I will never *f.* any of their works
*Heb.* 6. 10. God is not unrighteous to *f.* your work
13. 16. to do good and to communicate *f.* not
FORGETFUL.
*Heb.* 13. 2. be not *f.* to entertain strangers
*Jam.* 1. 25. he being not a *f.* hearer but a doer
FORGETFULNESS.
*Psal.* 88. 12. and thy righteousness in the land of *f.*
FORGETTEST.
*Psal.* 44. 24. wherefore *f.* thou our affliction?
*Isa.* 51. 13. and *f.* the Lord thy maker
FORGETTETH.
*Job* 39. 15. and *f.* that the foot may crush them
*Psal.* 9. 12. he *f.* not the cry of the humble
*Prov.* 2. 17. and *f.* the covenant of her God
*Jam.* 1. 24. he *f.* what manner of man he was
FORGETTING.
*Gen.* 41. † 51. Joseph called the first-born, *f.*
*Phil.* 3. 13. *f.* those things which are behind
FORGIVE.
*Gen.* 50. 17. *f.* I pray, the trespass of thy brethren,
*f.* the trespass of the God of thy father
*Exod.* 10. 17. *f.* I pray thee, my sin only this once
32. 32. yet now, if thou wilt *f.* their sin
*Num.* 30. 5. and the Lord shall *f.* her, 8, 12.
*Josh.* 24. 19. an holy God, he will not *f.* your sins
1 *Sam.* 25. 28. I pray, *f.* the trespass of thy handmaid
1 *Kings* 8. 30. when heareſt *f.* 39. 2 *Chron.* 6. 21, 30.
34. hear, and *f.* the sin of thy people Israel
36. *f.* the sin of thy servants, 2 *Chron.* 6. 25, 27, 39.
8. 50. *f.* thy people that have sinned against thee
2 *Chron.* 7. 14. then will I hear and *f.* their sin
*Psal.* 25. 18. look on my pain, and *f.* all my sins
86. 5. for thou, Lord, art good, and ready to *f.*
*Isa.* 2. 9. the mean man boweth, therefore *f.* them
*Jer.* 18. 23. *f.* not their iniquity, nor blot out their sin
31. 34. for I will *f.* their iniquity, not remember sin
36. 3. that I may *f.* their iniquity and their sin
*Dan.* 9. 19. O Lord hear, O Lord *f.* Lord hearken
*Amos* 7. 2. I said, O Lord God, *f.* I beseech thee
*Mat.* 6. 12. *f.* us, as we *f.* our debtors, *Luke* 11. 4.
14. if ye *f.* men their trespasses, your Father will *f.*
15. if ye *f.* not, nor will your Father *f.* you
9. 6. hath power to *f.* sin, *Mark* 2. 10. *Luke* 5. 24.
18. 21. how oft my brother sin, and I *f.* him?
35. if ye from your hearts *f.* not every one
*Mark* 2. 7. who can *f.* sins, but God only? *Luke* 5. 21.
11. 25. praying, *f.* that your Father may *f.* you
26. but if ye do not *f.* your Father will not *f.*
*Luke* 6. 37. *f.* and ye shall be forgiven
17. 3. and if thy brother repent, *f.* him, 4.
23. 34. Father, *f.* them, they know not what they do
2 *Cor.* 2. 7. ye ought rather to *f.* him and comfort him
10. to whom ye *f.* any thing, I *f.* also
12. 13. I was not burdensome, *f.* me this wrong
1 *John* 1. 9. he is faithful and just to *f.* us our sins
FORGIVEN.
*Gen.* 4. † 13. my iniquity is greater than may be *f.*
*Lev.* 4. 20. make atonement, and it shall be *f.* them,
26, 31, 35. | 5. 10, 13, 16, 18. | 6. 7. | 19. 22.
*Num.* 15. 25, 26, 28. *Deut.* 21. 8.
*Num.* 14. 19. pardon, as thou hast *f.* from Egypt
*Psal.* 32. 1. blessed, whose transgression is *f.* *Rom.* 4. 7.

*Psal.*

*Pſal.* 85. 2. thou haſt *f.* the iniquity of thy people
*Iſa.* 33. 24. the people ſhall be *f.* their iniquity
*Mat.* 9. 2. ſon, be of good cheer, thy ſins be *f.* 5. thee,
*Mark* 2. 5, 9. *Luke* 5. 20, 23. | 7. 48.
12. 31. all ſin and blaſphemy ſhall be *f.* but againſt
holy Gh. ſhall not be *f.* 32. *Mark* 3. 28. *Luke* 12. 10.
*Mark* 4. 12. and their ſins ſhould be *f.* them
*Luke* 6. 37. forgive, and ye ſhall be *f.*
7. 47. her many ſins are *f.* but to whom little is *f.*
*Acts* 8. 22. the thought of thy heart may be *f.* thee
*Eph.* 4. 32. as God for Chriſt's ſake hath *f.* you
*Col.* 2. 13. he quickened, having *f.* you all treſpaſſes
*Jam.* 5. 15. if committed ſins, they ſhall be *f.* him
1 *John* 2. 12. I write to you, becauſe your ſins are *f.*

FORGIVETH.

*Pſal.* 103. 3. heals thy diſeaſes, who *f.* all iniquities
*Luke* 7. 49. they began to ſay, who is this *f.* ſins alſo?

FORGIVENESS.

*Pſal.* 130. 4. there is *f.* with thee, that mayſt be feared
*Mark* 3. 29. hath never *f.* but is in danger of hell
*Acts* 5. 31. him hath God exalted to give *f.* of ſins
13. 38. thro' him is preached unto you *f.* of ſins
26. 18. to God, that they may receive *f.* of ſins
*Eph.* 1. 7. in whom we have *f.* of ſins, *Col.* 1. 14.

FORGIVENESSES.

*Dan.* 9. 9. to Lord our God belong mercies and *f.*

FORGIVING.

*Exod.* 34. 7. *f.* iniquity, tranſgreſſion, *Num.* 14. 18.
*Eph.* 4. 32. forbearing, *f.* one another, *Col.* 3. 13.

FORGOT.

*Deut.* 24. 19. and haſt *f.* a ſheaf in the field

FORGOTTEN.

*Gen.* 41. 30. and all the plenty ſhall be *f.*
*Deut.* 26. 13. not tranſgreſſed comm. nor have I *f.* them
31. 21. it ſhall not be *f.* out of mouths of their ſeed
32. 18. thou haſt *f.* God that formed thee
*Job* 19. 14. my familiar friends have *f.* me
28. 4. floods break out, even waters *f.* of the foot
*Pſal.* 9. 18. for the needy ſhall not alway be *f.*
10. 11. he hath ſaid in his heart, God hath *f.*
31. 12. I am *f.* as a dead man out of mind
42. 9. I will ſay, my rock, why haſt thou *f.* me?
44. 17. all this is come on us, yet have we not *f.* thee
20. if we have *f.* name of our God or ſtretched out
77. 9. hath God *f.* to be gracious? hath he ſhut mer.
119. 61. but I have not *f.* thy law
139. becauſe mine enemies have *f.* thy words
*Eccl.* 2. 16. in the days to come ſhall all be *f.*
8. 10. and the wicked were *f.* in the city
9. 5. for the memory of them is *f.*
*Iſa.* 17. 10. thou haſt *f.* the God of thy ſalvation
23. 15. that Tyre ſhall be *f.* ſeventy years
16. take an harp, thou harlot that haſt been *f.*
44. 21. O Iſrael, thou ſhalt not be *f.* of me
49. 14. but Zion ſaid, my Lord hath *f.* me
65. 16. becauſe the former troubles are *f.*
*Jer.* 2. 32. my people have *f.* me, 13. 25. | 18. 15.
3. 21. they have *f.* the Lord their God
20. 11. their confuſion ſhall never be *f.* 23. 40.
23. 27. to forget, as their fathers have *f.* my name
30. 14. all thy lovers have *f.* thee, they ſeek thee not
44. 9. have ye *f.* the wickedneſs of your fathers?
50. 5. let us join in a covenant that ſhall not be *f.*
6. they turned away, have *f.* their reſting-place
*Lam.* 2. 6. Lord cauſed the ſabbaths to be *f.* in Zion
*Ezek.* 22. 12. thou haſt *f.* me, ſaith the Lord
23. 35. ſaith the Lord, becauſe thou haſt *f.* me
*Hoſ.* 4. 6. ſeeing thou haſt *f.* the law of thy God
8. 14. for Iſrael hath *f.* maker and builds temples
13. 6. their heart exalted, therefore have *f.* me
*Mat.* 16. 5. they had *f.* to take bread, *Mark* 8. 14.
*Luke* 12. 6. and not one of them is *f.* before God
*Heb.* 12. 5. and ye have *f.* the exhortation that ſpeaks
2 *Pet.* 1. 9. *f.* that he was purged from his old ſins

FORKS.

1 *Sam.* 13. 21. yet they had a file for the *f.* and axes

FORM

Is *taken for the figure, ſhape, or likeneſs of a thing,* Job 4. 16. It ſtood ſtill, but I could not diſcern the form thereof. *Likewiſe for outward ſplendor, pomp, and dignity,* Iſa. 53. 2. He hath no form nor comelineſs; *no ſuch outward ſplendor as the* Jews *expected in their* Meſſiah. *It is alſo taken for a draught or pattern,* 2 Tim. 1. 13. Hold faſt the form of ſound words, which thou haſt heard of me. *Make thy diſcourſes conform to the pattern of ſound and true doctrine, wherein thou haſt been inſtructed by me. The apoſtle* Paul, *adviſing* Timothy *of what ſhould come to paſs in the latter times, ſays,* 2 Tim. 3. 5. That there ſhould be men who had a form of godlineſs, but deny the power thereof: *They ſhould have an outward appearance and ſhew of religion; pretend to a right way of worſhipping God; to be the church, the only church of God; and yet not only be deſtitute of, but reject and refuſe the inner part, which is lively, active and powerful to make a thorough change.*
*It is ſaid* Mark 16. 12. *that after his reſurrection, Jeſus* appeared in another form to two of his diſciples: Another form *either in regard of his habit, or brightneſs of his countenance, or ſome ſuch particular. And the apoſtle ſpeaking of* Chriſt, *ſays,* Phil. 2. 6. Who being in the form of God, thought it not robbery to be equal with God; *that is, Who being the eſſential image of the Father, and enjoying the divine eſſence and nature, with all its glory, knew that it was no uſurpation in him, to account himſelf equal with the Father, and carry himſelf upon all occaſions as ſuch: So by* the form of God *is meant his eſſence and nature. It follows in* verſe 7. But made himſelf of no reputation, and took upon him the form of a ſervant, and was made in the likeneſs of men. *Yet he emptied himſelf of that divine glory and majeſty, by hiding it in the vail of his fleſh; and took upon him the quality and condition of a mean perſon, not of a glorified ſaint, or of ſome great mortal; and was ſubject to all the frailties and infirmities of human nature, ſin only excepted.*
*Gen.* 1. 2. the earth was without *f.* and void
*Judg.* 8. † 18. each according to the *f.* of a king
1 *Sam.* 28. 14. he ſaith unto her, what *f.* is he of?
2 *Sam.* 14. 20. to fetch about this *f.* of ſpeech Joab done
*Eſth.* 2. † 7. and the maid was fair of *f.*
*Job* 4. 16. but I could not diſcern the *f.* thereof
*Iſa.* 52. 14. and his *f.* more than the ſons of men
53. 2. he hath no *f.* nor comelineſs
*Jer.* 4. 23. and lo, it was without *f.* and void
*Ezek.* 10. 8. there appeared the *f.* of a man's hand
43. 11. ſhew them the *f.* of the houſe and faſhion
*Dan.* 3. 19. and the *f.* of his viſage was changed
25. the *f.* of the fourth is like the Son of God
*Mark* 16. 12. appeared in another *f.* to two of them
*Rom.* 2. 20. which haſt *f.* of knowledge and of truth
6. 17. but ye have obeyed that *f.* of doctrine
*Phil.* 2. 6. who being in the *f.* of God, thought it no
7. but took upon him the *f.* of a ſervant
2 *Tim.* 1. 13. hold faſt the *f.* of ſound words haſt heard
3. 5. having *f.* of godlineſs, denying power thereof

FORM.

*Iſa.* 45. 7. I *f.* the light and create darkneſs

FORMED.

*Gen.* 2. 7. the Lord God *f.* man of the duſt
19. out of the ground God *f.* every beaſt of field
*Deut.* 32. 18. and haſt forgotten God that *f.* thee
2 *Kings* 19. 25. that I have *f.* it, *Iſa.* 37. 26.
*Job* 26. 5. dead things are *f.* from under the water
13. his hand hath *f.* the crooked ſerpent
33. 6. behold, I alſo am *f.* out of the clay
*Pſal.* 90. 2. or ever thou haſt *f.* the earth
94. 9. he that *f.* the eye, ſhall he not ſee?
95. 5. the ſea is his, and his hands *f.* the dry land
*Prov.* 26. 10. the great God that *f.* all things
*Iſa.* 27. 11. he that *f.* them will ſhew them no favour
43. 1. thus ſaith he that *f.* thee, O Iſrael, fear not
7. I have *f.* him, yea I have made him
10. before me there was no god *f.* nor after me
21. this people have I *f.* for myſelf, ſhall ſhew praiſe
44. 2. that made thee, and *f.* thee from the womb
10. who hath *f.* a god, or molten a graven image?
21. for thou art my ſervant, I have *f.* thee
24. thus ſaith he that *f.* thee from the womb
45. 18. God himſelf that *f.* the earth, he *f.* it
49. 5. Lord that *f.* me from womb to be his ſervant
54. 17. no weapon *f.* againſt thee ſhall proſper
*Jer.* 1. 5. before I *f.* thee in the belly, I knew thee
33. 2. the Lord that *f.* it, to eſtabliſh it
*Amos* 7. 1. and behold, he *f.* graſhoppers in beginning
*Rom.* 9. 20. ſhall the thing *f.* ſay to him that *f.* it?
*Gal.* 4. 19. I travail in birth, till Chriſt be *f.* in you
1 *Tim.* 2. 13. for Adam was firſt *f.* then Eve

FORMER.

*Gen.* 40. 13. ſhalt deliver the cup after the *f.* manner
*Num.* 21. 26. had fought againſt the *f.* king of Moab
*Deut.* 24. 4. her *f.* huſband which ſent her away
*Ruth* 4. 7. was the manner in *f.* time of redeeming
1 *Sam.* 17. 30. people anſwered after the *f.* manner
2 *Kings* 1. 14. the two captains of the *f.* fifties
17. 34. they do after the *f.* manner, 40.
*Neh.* 5. 15. the *f.* governors were chargeable
*Job* 8. 8. inquire, I pray thee, of the *f.* age
30. 3. the wilderneſs in *f.* time deſolate and waſte
*Pſal.* 79. 8. O remember not againſt us *f.* iniquities
89. 49. where are thy *f.* loving-kindneſſes?
*Eccl.* 1. 11. there is no remembrance of *f.* things
7. 10. that the *f.* days were better than theſe
*Iſa.* 41. 22. let them ſhew the *f.* things, 43. 9.
42. 9. behold, the *f.* things are come to paſs
43. 18. remember ye not the *f.* things nor conſider
46. 9. remember the *f.* things of old, for I am God
48. 3. I have declared *f.* things from the beginning
61. 4. they ſhall raiſe up the *f.* deſolations
65. 7. I will meaſure their *f.* work into their boſom
16. becauſe the *f.* troubles are forgotten
17. the *f.* ſhall not be remembred nor come to mind
*Jer.* 5. 24. the Lord our God that giveth the *f.* and latter rain in his ſeaſon, *Hoſ.* 6. 3. *Joel* 2. 23.
10. 16. for he is the *f.* of all things, 51. 19.
34. 5. the *f.* kings which were before thee
36. 28. write in it all the *f.* words in the firſt roll
*Ezek.* 16. 55. thy daughter ſhall return to *f.* eſtate
*Dan.* 11. 13. ſet forth a multitude greater than the *f.*
29. but it ſhall not be as the *f.* or as the latter
*Hag.* 2. 9. the glory be greater than of the *f.* houſe
*Zech.* 1. 4. the *f.* prophets have cried, 7. 7, 12.
8. 11. I will not be to this people as in *f.* days
14. 8. waters go half of them toward the *f.* ſea
*Mal.* 3. 4. ſhall be pleaſant to the Lord as in *f.* years
*Acts* 1. 1. the *f.* treatiſe have I made, O Theophilus
*Eph.* 4. 22. put off concerning the *f.* converſation
1 *Pet.* 1. 14. not according to the *f.* luſts in ignorance
*Rev.* 21. 4. for the *f.* things are paſſed away

FORMETH.

*Amos* 4. 13. for lo, he that *f.* the mountains
*Zech.* 12. 1. and *f.* the ſpirit of man within him

FORNICATION.

*This word is taken,* (1) *For the ſin of impurity committed between unmarried perſons,* 1 Cor. 7. 2. To avoid fornication let every man have his own wife, and let every woman have her own huſband. (2) *For the ſin of adultery, where one or both perſons are married,* Mat. 5. 32. Whoſoever putteth away his wife, ſaving for the cauſe of fornication, cauſeth her to commit adultery. (3) *For the ſin of inceſt,* 1 Cor. 5. 1. Such fornication as is not ſo much as named amongſt the Gentiles, &c. (4) *For the ſin of idolatry, which is infidelity to and forſaking of the true God for falſe gods.* 2 Chron. 21. 11. Jehoram made high places in the mountains of Judah, and cauſed the inhabitants of Jeruſalem to commit fornication. *Rev.* 19. 2. He hath judged the great whore, which did corrupt the earth with her fornication.
2 *Chron.* 21. 11. high places, cauſed Jeruſ. commit *f.*
*Iſa.* 23. 17. Tyre ſhall commit *f.* with kingd. of world
*Ezek.* 16. 29. thou haſt multiplied thy *f.* in Canaan
*Mat.* 5. 32. ſaving for the cauſe of *f.* 19. 9.
*John* 8. 41. then ſaid they, we be not born of *f.*
*Acts* 15. 20. that they abſtain from *f.* 29. | 21. 25.
*Rom.* 1. 29. being filled with all *f.* full of envy
1 *Cor.* 5. 1. that there is *f.* among you, and ſuch *f.*
6. 13. the body is not for *f.* but for the Lord
18. flee *f.* ‖ 7. 2. nevertheleſs, to avoid *f.*
2 *Cor.* 12. 21. and have not repented of their *f.*
*Gal.* 5. 19. the works of the fleſh, which are theſe, *f.*
*Eph.* 5. 3. *f.* let it not be once named among you
*Col.* 3. 5. mortify therefore *f.* uncleanneſs
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 3. will of God, that ye ſhould abſtain from
*Jude* 7. Sodom and cities giving themſelves over to
*Rev.* 2. 21. I gave her ſpace to repent of her *f.*
9. 21. neither repented they of their *f.* nor theft

*Rev.* 14. 8. drink of the wine of the wrath of her *f.*
17. 2. have been made drunk with wine of her *f.*
4. a golden cup full of the filthineſs of her *f.*
†5. Babylon the great, mother of *f.* and abomina.
18. 3. all nations drunk of wine of wrath of her *f.*
19. 2. which did corrupt the earth with her *f.*

FORNICATIONS.

*Ezek.* 16. 15. thou pouredſt out thy *f.* on every one
*Mat.* 15. 19. out of heart proceed *f.* theſts, *Mark* 7. 2.

*See* COMMIT, COMMITTED.

FORNICATOR.

1 *Cor.* 5. 11. if any that is called a brother be a *f.*
*Heb.* 12. 16. leſt there be any *f.* or profane perſon

FORNICATORS.

1 *Cor.* 5. 9. I wrote you not to company with *f.*
10. yet not altogether with the *f.* of this world
6. 9. nor ſhall *f.* inherit the kingdom of God

FORSAKE.

*Deut.* 31. 16. this people will *f.* me and break covenant
17. in that day I will *f.* them and hide my face
*Joſh.* 24. 16. God forbid we ſhould *f.* the Lord
20. if ye *f.* the Lord and ſerve ſtrange gods
*Judg.* 9. 11. ſhould I *f.* my ſweetneſs and my fruit?
2 *Kings* 21. 14. I will *f.* remnant of my inheritance
1 *Chron.* 28. 9. if thou *f.* him, will caſt thee off for ever
2 *Chron.* 7. 19. if ye turn away and *f.* my ſtatutes
15. 2. but if ye *f.* him he will *f.* you
*Ezra* 8. 22. his wrath is againſt them that *f.* him
*Pſal.* 27. 10. when my father and mother *f.* me
37. 8. ceaſe from anger and *f.* wrath, fret not
89. 30. if his children *f.* my law and walk not
94. 14. neither will he *f.* his inheritance
119. 53. horror taken hold, becauſe wicked *f.* law
*Prov.* 3. 3. let not mercy and truth *f.* thee, bind them
9. 6. *f.* the fooliſh, and live, go in way of underſt.
28. 4. they that *f.* the law, praiſe the wicked
*Iſa.* 1. 28. they that *f.* the Lord ſhall be conſumed
55. 7. let wicked *f.* his way, unright. his thoughts
65. 11. ye are they that *f.* Ld forget my holy mount.
*Jer.* 17. 13. all that *f.* the Lord ſhall be aſhamed
23. 33. I will even *f.* you, ſaith the Lord, 39.
51. 9. *f.* her, and let us go every one to his country
*Lam.* 5. 20. wherefore doſt thou *f.* us ſo long time?
*Dan.* 11. 30. with them that *f.* the holy covenant
*Jonah* 2. 8. obſerve lying vanities, *f.* their own mercy
*Acts* 21. 21. thou teacheſt the Jews to *f.* Moſes

FORSAKE *not.*

*Deut.* 12. 19. take heed that thou *f.* *not* the Levite
*Job* 20. 13. tho' he ſpare wickedneſs and *f.* it *not*
*Pſal.* 38. 21. *f.* me *not*, O Lord my God, 71. 9, 18.
119. 8. I will keep thy ſtatutes, O *f.* me *not* utterly
138. 8. *f.* *not* the works of thine own hands
*Prov.* 1. 8. and *f.* *not* the law of thy mother, 6. 20.
4. 2. I give you good doctrine, *f.* ye *not* my law
6. *f.* her *not*, and ſhe ſhall preſerve thee
27. 10. thine own friend and father's friend *f.* *not*

*Not* FORSAKE.

*Deut.* 4. 31. he will *not f.* thee, 31. 6, 8. 1 *Chron.* 28. 20.
14. 27. and the Levite, thou ſhalt *not f.* him
*Joſh.* 1. 5. I will *not* fail, nor *f.* thee, *Heb.* 13. 5.
1 *Sam.* 12. 22. Ld. will *not f.* his people, 1 *Kings* 6. 13.
1 *Kings* 8. 57. let him *not* leave us, nor *f.* us
*Neh.* 9. 31. thou didſt *not* conſume nor *f.* them
10. 39. we will *not f.* the houſe of our God
*Pſal.* 27. 9. *neither f.* me, O God of my ſalvation
*Iſa.* 41. 17. I, the God of Iſrael, will *not f.* them
42. 16. theſe things will I do, and *not f.* them
*Ezek.* 20. 8. *nor* did they *f.* the idols of Egypt

FORSAKEN.

2 *Chron.* 21. 10. becauſe he had *f.* the Ld. 24. 24. | 28. 6.
*Neh.* 13. 11. I ſaid, why is the houſe of God *f.*?
*Job* 18. 4. ſhall the earth be *f.* for thee?
*Pſal.* 37. 25. yet have I not ſeen the righteous *f.*
*Iſa.* 7. 16. the land ſhall be *f.* of both her kings
17. 2. the cities of Aroer are *f.* ſhall be for flocks
9. ſhall be as a *f.* bough, and an uppermoſt branch
27. 10. and the habitation ſhall be *f.* and left
32. 14. becauſe the palaces ſhall be *f.* city left
54. 6. the Lord hath called thee as a woman *f.*
62. 4. thou ſhalt no more be termed, *f.*
*Jer.* 4. 29. every city ſhall be *f.* no man dwell therein
18. 14. ſhall cold waters from another place be *f.*?
*Ezek.* 36. 4. thus ſaith the Lord to the cities *f.*
*Amos* 5. 2. the virgin of Iſrael is *f.* on her land
*Zeph.* 2. 4. for Gaza ſhall be *f.* and Aſhkelon deſolat.

*Have, haſt, hath* FORSAKEN.

*Deut.* 28. 20. thy doings, whereby thou *haſt f.* me
29. 25. becauſe they *have f.* the Lord, *Judg.* 10. 10.
*Judg.* 6. 13. but now the Lord *hath f.* us
10. 13. yet ye *have f.* me, and ſerved other gods
1 *Sam.* 8. 8. the works wherewith they *have f.* me
12. 10. we have ſinned, becauſe we *have f.* the Lord
1 *Kings* 11. 33. becauſe that they *have f.* me
18. 18. ye *have f.* the commandments of the Lord
19. 10. for Iſrael *have f.* thy covenant, 14.
2 *Kings* 22. 17. becauſe they *have f.* me and burnt incenſe to gods, 2 *Chron.* 34. 25. *Jer.* 16. 11. | 19. 4.
2 *Chron.* 12. 5. ye *have f.* me, and I have left you
13. 11. we keep charge of the Ld. but ye *have f.* him
24. 20. becauſe ye *have f.* the Lord, he *hath f.* you
29. 6. for fathers have done evil, and *have f.* him
*Ezra* 9. 10. for we *have f.* thy commandments
*Job* 20. 19. becauſe he *hath* oppreſſed and *f.* the poor
*Pſal.* 22. 1. my God, my God, why *haſt* thou *f.* me?
*Mat.* 27. 46. *Mark* 15. 34.
71. 11. they take counſel, ſaying, God *hath f.* him
*Iſa.* 1. 4. they *have f.* the Ld. and provoked holy One
54. 7. for a ſmall moment *have* I *f.* thee, *Iſa.* 49. 14.
*Jer.* 1. 16. *have f.* me and burnt incenſe to other gods
2. 13. they *have f.* me the fountain of living waters
17. in that thou *haſt f.* the Lord thy God, 19.
5. 7. how ſhall I pardon thee? thy childr. *have f.* me
19. thou ſhalt anſwer, like as ye *have f.* me
9. 13. the Lord ſaith, becauſe they *have f.* my law
19. are confounded, becauſe ye *have f.* the land
12. 7. I *have f.* my houſe, I have left my heritage
15. 6. thou *haſt f.* me, ſaith the Lord
17. 13. they *have f.* the fountain of living waters
22. 9. becauſe they *have f.* the covenant of God
25. 38. he *hath f.* his covert as the lion
*Ezek.* 8. 12. the Lord *hath f.* the earth, 9. 9.
*Mat.* 19. 27. we *have f.* all and followed thee
29. every one that *hath f.* houſes or brethren
2 *Tim.* 4. 10. Demas *hath f.* me, having loved world
2 *Pet.* 2. 15. which *have f.* the right way, gone aſtray

*Not* FORSAKEN.

2 *Chron.* 13. 10. but as for us, the Lord is our God, we have *not f.* him, prieſts miniſter to the Lord
*Ezra* 9. 9. yet God hath *not f.* us in our bondage
*Pſal.* 9. 10. thou haſt *not f.* them that ſeek thee
*Iſa.* 62. 12. ſhall be called, ſought out, a city *not f.*
*Jer.* 51. 5. Iſrael hath *not* been *f.* nor Judah of his G.
2 *Cor.* 4. 9. we are perſecuted, but *not f.* caſt down

FORSAKETH.

*Job* 6. 14. but he *f.* the fear of the Almighty
*Pſal.* 37. 28. for the Lord *f.* not his ſaints
40. †12. more than my hairs, therefore heart *f.* me
*Prov.* 2. 17. from her who *f.* the guide of her youth
15. 10. correction grievous to him that *f.* the way
28. 13. whoſo confeſſeth and *f.* ſhall have mercy
*Luke* 14. 33. whoſo *f.* not all that he hath cannot

FORSAKING.

*Iſa.* 6. 12. until there be a great *f.* in the land
*Heb.* 10. 25. not *f.* the aſſembling of ourſelves together

FORSOOK.

*Deut.* 32. 15. then he *f.* God that made him
*Judg.* 2. 12. and they *f.* the Lord God, 13. | 10. 6.
1 *Sam.* 31. 7. they *f.* their cities and fled, 1 *Chron.* 10. 7.
1 *Kings* 9. 9. becauſe they *f.* the Lord their God
12. 8. but Rehoboam *f.* the counſel of old men and conſulted with young men, 13. 1 *Chron.* 10. 8, 13.
2 *Kings* 21. 22. Amon *f.* the God of his fathers
2 *Chron.* 7. 22. they *f.* the God of their fathers
12. 1. Rehoboam *f.* law of Lord and Iſrael with him
*Pſal.* 78. 60. he *f.* the tabernacle of Shiloh
119. 87. had conſumed me, but I *f.* not thy precepts
*Iſa.* 58. 2. that *f.* not the ordinance of God
*Jer.* 14. 5. the hind calved in the field and *f.* it
*Mat.* 26. 56. the diſciples *f.* him and fled, *Mark* 14. 50.
*Mark* 1. 18. they *f.* their nets and followed him
*Luke* 5. 11. they *f.* all and followed him
2 *Tim.* 4. 16. none ſtood with me, all men *f.* me
*Heb.* 11. 27. by faith Moſes *f.* Egypt, for he endured

FORSOOKEST.

*Neh.* 9. 17. art a God ſlow to anger, and *f.* them not
19. thou in thy mercies *f.* them not in wilderneſs

FORSWEAR.

*Mat.* 5. 33. thou ſhalt not *f.* thyſelf, but perform oaths

FORT, S.

2 *Sam.* 5. 9. ſo David dwelt in the *f.* the city of David
2 *Kings* 25. 1. they build *f.* ag. Jeruſalem, *Jer.* 52. 4.
*Iſa.* 25. 12. high *f.* of thy walls ſhall he bring down
29. 3. and I will raiſe *f.* againſt thee
32. 14. the *f.* and towers ſhall be for dens for ever
*Ezek.* 4. 2. and built a *f.* againſt it, 21. 22. | 26. 8.
17. 17. and building *f.* to cut off many perſons
21. 22. was the divination for Jeruſalem to build a *f.*
26. 8. and he ſhall make a *f.* againſt thee
33. 27. and they that be in the *f.* ſhall die
*Dan.* 11. 19. ſhall turn toward the *f.* of his own land

FORTH.

*Neh.* 4. 16. from that time *f.* my ſervants wrought
13. 21. from that time *f.* came they no more
*Pſal.* 113. 2. bleſſed be the name of the Lord from this time *f.* and for ever, 115. 18. | 121. 8.
*Jer.* 49. 5. ye ſhall be driven out every man right *f.*
*Mat.* 16. 21. from that time *f.* began Jeſus to ſhew
22. 46. nor durſt from that day *f.* aſk him queſtions
*John* 11. 53. from that day *f.* they took counſel

FORTHWITH.

*Ezra* 6. 8. that *f.* expences be given to theſe men
*Mat.* 13. 5. *f.* ſprung up, becauſe no deepn. of earth
26. 49. he *f.* came to Jeſus, and ſaid, hail, Maſter
*Mark* 1. 29. and *f.* when come out of the ſynagogue
43. he ſtraitly charged him; and *f.* ſent him away
5. 13. and *f.* Jeſus gave the unclean ſpirits leave
*John* 19. 34. and *f.* came there out blood and water
*Acts* 9. 18. he received ſight *f.* and aroſe, was baptized
12. 10. and *f.* the angel departed from him
21. 30. they drew Paul out, and *f.* doors were ſhut

FORTY.

*Gen.* 18. 29. he ſpake again, peradventure there ſhall be *f.* found; he ſaid, I will not do it for *f.* ſake
*Exod.* 26. 19. thou ſhalt make *f.* ſockets of ſilver
21. and their *f.* ſockets of ſilver, 36. 24, 26.
*Judg.* 12. 14. Abdon had *f.* ſons and thirty daughters
2 *Kings* 8. 9. ſo Hazael went and took *f.* camels burd.
*Neh.* 5. 15. the governors had taken *f.* ſhekels
*Acts* 23. 13. more than *f.* made this conſpiracy, 21.

FORTY *baths.*

1 *Kings* 7. 38. made ten lavers, one contained *f. b.*

FORTY *cubits.*

1 *Kings* 6. 17. the houſe before it was *f. cubits* long
*Ezek.* 41. 2. he meaſured the length thereof *f. cubits*
46. 22. there were courts joined of *f. cubits*

*See* DAYS.

FORTY *kine.*

*Gen.* 32. 15. *f. kine*, ten bulls, a preſent to Eſau

FORTY *ſtripes.*

*Deut.* 25. 3. *f. ſtripes* he may give him, and not exceed
2 *Cor.* 11. 24. of the Jews I received *f. ſtripes* ſave one

FORTY *years.*

*Gen.* 25. 20. Iſaac was *f. years* when he took Rebekah
26. 34. Eſau *f. years* when he took to wife Judith
*Exod.* 16. 35. Iſrael did eat manna *f. y.* *Neh.* 9. 21.
*Num.* 14. 33. ſhall wander in wildern. *f. years*, 32. 13.
34. ye ſhall bear your iniquities *f. years*
*Deut.* 2. 7. he knoweth thy walking theſe *f. years*
8. 2. the way which God led thee *f. years*, 29. 5.
4. neither did thy foot ſwell theſe *f. years*
*Joſh.* 5. 6. Iſrael walked *f. years* in the wilderneſs
14. 7. *f. years* old was I when Moſes ſent me
*Judg.* 3. 11. the land had reſt *f. years*, 5. 13. | 8. 28.
13. 1. Iſrael into the hand of Philiſtines *f. years*
1 *Sam.* 4. 18. Eli had judged Iſrael *f. years*
2 *Sam.* 2. 10. Iſh-boſheth *f. years* old when he began
5. 4. David reigned *f. years*, 1 *Kings* 2. 11.
15. 7. after *f. years* Abſalom ſaid to the king
1 *Kings* 11. 42. time Solomon reigned was *f. years*
2 *Kings* 12. 1. Jehoaſh reigned *f.* years in Jeruſalem
2 *Chron.* 24. 1. Joaſh reigned *f. years* in Jeruſalem
*Pſal.* 95. 10. *f. years* was I grieved with this generat.
*Ezek.* 29. 11. nor ſhall it be inhabited *f. years*
12. and her cities ſhall be deſolate *f. years*
13. at the end of *f. y.* I will gather the Egyptians
*Amos* 2. 10. I led you *f. years* in the wilderneſs
5. 25. ye offered ſacrifices *f. years*, *Acts* 7. 42.
*Acts* 4. 22. for the man healed was above *f. years* old
7. 23. Moſes was *f. years* old, he viſited his brethren
30. when *f. years* expired, there appeared an angel
36. had ſhewed wonders in the wilderneſs *f. years*
13. 18. the time of *f. years* ſuffered he their manners
21. God gave them Saul by the ſpace of *f. years*
*Heb.* 3. 9. when your fathers ſaw my works *f. years*
17. but with whom was he grieved *f. years*?

FORTY *one years.*

1 *Kings* 14. 21. Rehuboam was *f. one years* old when he began to reign, 2 *Chron.* 12. 13.
15. 10. Asa reigned *f. one years* in Jerusalem
2 *Kings* 14. 23. Jeroboam reigned *f. one years* in Sam.

FORTY *two.*

*Num.* 35. 6. to cities of refuge add *f. two* cities
2 *Kings* 2. 24. two bears tare *f.* and *two* children
10. 14. Jehu took them alive, even *f.* and *two* men
2 *Chron.* 22. 2. *f. two* years old Ahaziah when he began
*Ezra* 2. 24. the children of Azmaveth *f.* and *two*
*Neh.* 7. 28. the men of Beth-azmaveth *f.* and *two*
*Rev.* 11. 2. holy city they tread *f. two* months
13. 5. power was given him to continue *f. t.* months

FORTY *four.*

1 *Chron.* 5. 18. of Reuben and Gad 44760

FORTY *five.*

*Gen.* 18. 28. if I find *f. five*, I will not destroy it
*Josh.* 14. 10. Lord kept me alive these *f. five* years
1 *Kings* 7. 3. upon the beams that lay on *f. five* pillars

FORTY *six.*

*John* 2. 20. *f. six* years was this temple in building

FORTY *eight.*

*Num.* 35. 7. cities of Levites *f. eight*, *Josh.* 21. 41.

FORTY *nine.*

*Lev.* 25. 8. the space shall be to thee *f. nine* years

FORTY *thousand.*

*Num.* 1. 33. those numbered of the tribe of Ephraim were *f. thousand* five hundred, 2. 19. | 26. 18.
*Josh.* 4. 13. about *f. thousand* prepared for war
*Judg.* 5. 8. was a shield or spear seen among *f. thousand*
2 *Sam.* 10. 18. Dav. slew *f. t.* horsemen, 1 *Chron.* 19. 18.
1 *Kings* 4. 26. Solomon had *f. thousand* stalls of horses
1 *Chron.* 12. 36. of Asher expert in war *f. thousand*

FORTY *one thousand.*

*Num.* 1. 41. of Asher were *f.* and *one thousand*, 2. 28.

FORTY *two thousand.*

*Judg.* 12. 6 there fell of Ephraimites *f. two thousand*
*Ezra* 2 64. whole congregat. was 42360, *Neh.* 7. 66.

FORTY *three thousand.*

*Num.* 26. 7. families of the Reubenites was 43730

FORTY *four thousand.*

1 *Chron.* 5. 18. the children of Reuben were 44760

*An hundred* FORTY *four thousand.*

*See* HUNDRED.

FORTY *five thousand.*

*Num.* 1. 25. that were numbered of Gad 45650
26. 41. that were numbered of Benjamin 45600
50. of Naphtali were numbered 45400

FORTY *six thousand.*

*Num.* 1. 21. of Reuben were 46500, 2. 11.

FORTIETH.

*Num.* 33. 38. Aaron died there in the *f.* year after
*Deut.* 1. 3. in the *f.* year Moses spake to Israel
1 *Chron.* 26. 31. in the *f.* year of the reign of David
2 *Chron.* 16. 13. Asa died in one and *f.* year of his reign

FORTIFY.

*Judg.* 9. 31. and behold, they *f.* the city against thee
*Neh.* 4. 2. will these feeble Jews *f.* themselves?
*Isa.* 22. 10. houses have ye broken down to *f.* the wall
*Jer.* 51. 53. tho' she should *f.* height of her strength
*Nah.* 2. 1. watch the way, *f.* thy power mightily
3. 14. draw thee waters for siege, *f.* thy strong holds

FORTIFIED.

2 *Chron.* 11. 11. Rehoboam *f.* the strong holds
26. 9. Uzziah built towers and *f.* them
*Neh.* 3. 8. they *f.* Jerusalem to the broad wall
*Mic.* 7. 12. in that day he shall come from the *f.* cities

FORTRESS, ES.

2 *Sam.* 22. 2. the Lord is my rock and my *f.* *Psal.* 18. 2. | 31. 3. | 71. 3. | 91. 2. | 144. 2.
*Prov.* 12. †12. wicked desireth the *f.* of evil men
*Isa.* 17. 3. the *f.* also shall cease from Ephraim
25. 12. the *f.* of the high fort shall he bring down
34. 13. nettles and brambles come up in the *f.*
*Jer.* 26. 7. I have set thee for a *f.* among my people
10. 17. gather thy wares, O inhabitant of the *f.*
16. 19. O Lord, my *f.* in the day of affliction
*Dan.* 11. 7. enter into the *f.* of the king of the north
10. shall he return and be stirred up even to his *f.*
†39. thus shall he do in the *f.* of munitions
*Hos.* 10. 14. and all thy *f.* shall be spoiled
*Amos* 5. 9. so that the spoiled shall come against the *f.*
*Mic.* 7. 12. in that day he shall come to thee from *f.*

FORWARD.

*Num.* 32. 19. we will not inherit on yonder side or *f.*
*Jer.* 7. 24. and they went backward and not *f.*
*Ezek.* 43. 27. it shall be upon the eighth day and so *f.*
*Zech.* 1. 15. and they helped *f.* the affliction
2 *Cor.* 8. 10. not only to do, but also to be *f.* a year ago
17. but being more *f.* of his own accord he went
*Gal.* 2. 10. the same which I also was *f.* to do
3 *John* 6. whom if thou bring *f.* on their journey

See *That* DAY, GO, SET, WENT.

FORWARDNESS.

2 *Cor.* 8. 8. but by occasion of the *f.* of others
9. 2. for I know *f.* of your mind, for which I boast

FOUGHT.

*Exod.* 17. 8. then came Amalek and *f.* with Israel
10. so Joshua *f.* with Amalek, Moses went up
*Num.* 21. 1. then king Arad *f.* ag. Isr. and took some
23. Sihon came and *f.* against Israel, *Judg.* 11. 20.
26. Sihon *f.* against the former king of Moab
*Josh.* 10. 14. for the Lord *f.* for Israel, 42. | 23. 3.
29. Joshua and all Israel *f.* against Libnah
31. *f.* against Lachish || 34. Eglon || 36. Hebron
24. 8. the Amorites on the other side *f.* with you
11. and the men of Jericho *f.* against you
*Judg.* 1. 5. they found Adoni-bezek and *f.* ag. him
8. Judah had *f.* against Jerusalem and had taken it
5. 19. the kings came, then *f.* the kings of Canaan
20. they *f.* from heaven, the stars in courses *f.*
9. 17. my father *f.* for you and delivered you
39. Gaal went out and *f.* with Abimelech
12. 4. all the men of Gilead *f.* with Ephraim
1 *Sam.* 4. 10. the Philistines *f.* 1 *Chron.* 10. 1.
14. 47. Saul *f.* against all his enemies on every side
15. †5. Saul *f.* against Amalek in the valley
19. 8. so David *f.* with the Philistines, 23. 5.
2 *Sam.* 2. 28. people stood still, nor *f.* they any more
8. 10. he had *f.* against Hadadezer, 1 *Chron.* 18. 10.
10. 17. the Syrians *f.* against David, 1 *Chron.* 19. 17.
12. 29. David *f.* against Rabbah and took it
2 *Kings* 8. 29. Joram *f.* against Hazael, 9. 15.
12. 17. then Hazael went and *f.* against Gath
13. 12. Joash *f.* against Amaziah, 14. 15.
2 *Chron.* 20. 29. Lord *f.* against the enemies of Israel
*Psal.* 109. 3. they *f.* against me without a cause
*Isa.* 20. 1. Tartan *f.* against Ashdod and took it
63. 10. he was turned their enemy and *f.* ag. them
*Jer.* 34. 1. the people *f.* against Jerusalem, 7.
*Zech.* 14. 3. as when he *f.* in the day of battle
12. Lord will smite them that *f.* against Jerusalem
1 *Cor.* 15. 32. I have *f.* with beasts at Ephesus
2 *Tim.* 4. 7. I have *f.* a good fight, I finished my course
*Rev.* 12. 7. Michael and his angels *f.* against dragon

FOUL.

*Job* 16. 16. my face is *f.* with weeping, on my eye-lids
*Mat.* 16. 3. ye say, it will be *f.* weather to day
*Mark* 9. 25. he rebuked the *f.* spirit, saying to him
*Rev.* 18. 2. Babylon the hold of every *f.* spirit and cage

FOUL.

*Ezek.* 34. 18. but ye must *f.* the residue with your feet

FOULED.

*Ezek.* 34. 19. they drink that ye have *f.* with your feet

FOULEDST.

*Ezek.* 32. 2. thou troublest waters and *f.* their rivers

FOULS, *see* FOWLS.

FOUND.

*Gen.* 2. 20. for Adam there was not *f.* an help meet
8. 9. the dove *f.* no rest for the sole of her foot
19. †15. take thy two daughters which are *f.*
26. †12. Isaac sowed, and *f.* an hundred-fold
19. Isaac's servants digged and *f.* a well of water
32. Isaac's servants said to him, we have *f.* water
27. 20. how is it that thou hast *f.* it so quickly?
30. 14. Reuben went and *f.* mandrakes in the field
31. 33. Laban went into tents but *f.* not images
37. what hast thou *f.* of all thy houshold stuff?
36. 24. Anah that *f.* the mules in the wilderness
37. 32. brought the coat, and said, this have we *f.*
38. 23. I sent this kid, and thou hast not *f.* her
44. 8. money which we *f.* in our sacks we brought
16. God hath *f.* out the iniquity of his servants
*Exod.* 15. 22. they went three days and *f.* no water
16. 27. they went to gather manna and *f.* none
18. †8. Moses told all the travel that had *f.* them
*Lev.* 6. 3. or if he have *f.* that which was lost
*Lev.* 6. †5. restore it in the day of his being *f.* guilty
25. †26. and if his hand hath *f.* sufficiency
*Num.* 15. 32. *f.* a man that gathered sticks on sabbath
33. they that *f.* him brought him to Moses
20. †14. thou knowest the travel that hath *f.* us
31. †50. we have brought what every man hath *f.*
*Deut.* 21. †17. giving double portion of all *f.* with him
22. 3. with what thou hast *f.* shall do likewise
14. when I came to her I *f.* her not a maid, 17.
27. he *f.* her in the field, and the damsel cried
24. 1. because he hath *f.* some uncleanness in her
32. 10. he *f.* him in a desert land, he led him about
*Josh.* 2. 22. the pursuers sought, but *f.* them not
10. 17. five kings are *f.* hid in a cave at Makkedah
*Judg.* 1. 5. they *f.* Adoni-bezek and fought ag. him
14. 18. if not plowed with heifer, not *f.* out my riddle
15. 15. and he *f.* a new jaw-bone of an ass
21. 12. and they *f.* four hundred young virgins
1 *Sam.* 9. 1. passed thro' Shalisha, but they *f.* not asses
11. they *f.* young maidens going to draw water
20. as for thine asses they are *f.* 10. 2, 16.
12. 5. is witness, ye have not *f.* ought in my hand
13. 19. now there was no smith *f.* in Israel
22. no sword nor spear *f.* in the hand of the people
25. 28. and evil hath not been *f.* with thee
29. 3. I have *f.* no fault in him, since he fell to me
30. 11. and they found an Egyptian in the field
31. 8. *f.* Saul and his three sons fallen in Gilboa
2 *Sam.* 7. 27. therefore thy servant *f.* in his heart to pray this prayer to thee, 1 *Chron.* 17. 25.
1 *Kings* 7. 47. nor was the weight of the brass *f.* out
11. 29. the prophet Ahijah *f.* Jeroboam in the way
13. 28. he went and *f.* his carcase cast in the way
18. 10. he took an oath that they *f.* thee not
19. 19. Elijah departed thence and *f.* Elisha
20. 36. behold, a lion *f.* him, and slew him
21. 20. hast thou *f.* me, O mine enemy? I have *f.* thee
2 *Kings* 2. 17. they sought Elijah, but *f.* him not
9. †21. they *f.* Jehu in the portion of Naboth
35. they *f.* no more of her than the skull
22. 8. I *f.* the book of the law in house of the Lord
25. 19. he took sixty men that were *f.* in the city
1 *Chron.* 4. 40. they *f.* fat pasture and good
29. 8. they with whom precious stones were *f.*
2 *Chron.* 19. 3. there are good things *f.* in thee
*Ezra* 2. 62. sought their register among those reckoned by genealogy, but they were not *f.* *Neh.* 7. 64.
8. 15. and I *f.* there none of the sons of Levi
*Neh.* 5. 8. then they *f.* nothing to answer
8. 14. they *f.* written in the law of Lord by Moses
*Esth.* 4. †16. gather all the Jews *f.* in Shushan
*Job* 28. 13. nor is wisdom *f.* in the land of the living
31. †25. if I rejoiced because my hand *f.* much
29. or lift myself when evil *f.* mine enemy
32. 3. wrath kindled, because they had *f.* no answer
13. lest ye should say, we have *f.* out wisdom
33. 24. deliver from the pit, I have *f.* a ransom
42. 15. no women *f.* so fair as the daughters of Job
*Psal.* 69. 10. I looked for comforters, but *f.* none
76. 5. none of the men of might have *f.* their hands
84. 3. yea the sparrow hath *f.* an house, and swallow
89. 20. I have *f.* David my servant, I anointed him
107. 4. they wandered and *f.* no city to dwell in
116. †3. I *f.* trouble and sorrow, pains of hell *f.* me
119. †143. trouble and anguish have *f.* me
132. 6. we *f.* it in the fields of the wood
*Prov.* 7. 15. to seek thy face, and I have *f.* thee
24. 14. so shall wisdom be when thou hast *f.* it
25. 16. hast thou *f.* honey? eat so much as is sufficient
*Eccl.* 7. 27. behold this have I *f.* saith the preacher
28. one man among a thousand have I *f.* but a woman among all those have I not *f.*
29. this only have I *f.* that God made man upright
*Cant.* 3. 1. I sought him, but I *f.* him not, 2.
3. the watchmen *f.* me, to whom I said, 5. 7.
4. but I *f.* him whom my soul loveth
*Isa.* 10. 10. as my hand hath *f.* kingdoms of idols
14. my hand hath *f.* the riches of the people
22. 3. all that are *f.* in thee are bound together
24. †22. after many days shall they be *f.* wanting
57. 10. thou hast *f.* the life of thine hand
65. 1. I am *f.* of them that sought me not
*Jer.* 2. 5. what iniquity have your fathers *f.* in me?
34. in thy skirts is *f.* the blood of poor innocents

*Jer.* 5. 26. for among my people are *f.* wicked men
14. 3. they came to the pits and *f.* no water
15. 16. thy words were *f.* and I did eat them
23. 11. in my houſe have I *f.* their wickedneſs
41. 8. ten men were *f.* that ſaid, ſlay us not
50. 7. all that *f.* them have devoured them
*Lam.* 2. 16. this is the day we have *f.* we have ſeen
*Ezek.* 22. 30. I ſought for a man, but I *f.* none
*Dan.* 5. 12. an excellent ſpirit was *f.* in Daniel
27. thou art weighed, and art *f.* wanting
6. 4. nor was there any fault *f.* in Daniel
11. theſe men *f.* Daniel praying before his God
*Hoſ.* 9. 10. I *f.* Iſrael like grapes in the wilderneſs
12. 4. he *f.* him in Beth-el, and there ſpake with us
8. Ephraim ſaid, I have *f.* me out ſubſtance
14. 8. I am like a tree, from me is thy fruit *f.*
*Jonah* 1. 3. he *f.* a ſhip for Tarſhiſh, ſo he paid fare
*Mic.* 1. 13. the tranſgreſſions of Iſrael were *f.* in thee
*Mat.* 2. 8. when ye have *f.* him, bring me word
8. 10. I have not *f.* ſo great faith in Iſrael, *Luke* 7. 9.
13. 44. which when a man hath *f.* he hideth it
46. when he had *f.* one pearl of great price
18. 28. and *f.* one of his fellow-ſervants who owed
20. 6. he went out and *f.* others ſtanding idle
21. 19. *f.* nothing thereon, *Mark* 11. 13. *Luke* 13. 5.
22. 10. they gathered all as many as they *f.*
26. 43. he *f.* them aſleep, *Mark* 14. 40. *Luke* 22. 45.
60. ſought witneſſes, yet *f.* they none, *Mark* 14. 55.
27. 32. they *f.* a man of Cyrene, Simon by name
*Mark* 1. 37. when they had *f.* him, they ſaid to him
7. 2. ſome ate with defiled hands, they *f.* fault
30. when ſhe was come, ſhe *f.* the devil gone out
11. 4. they *f.* the colt tied by the door without
*Luke* 2. 16. they *f.* the babe lying in a manger
46. after three days they *f.* him in the temple
4. 17. he *f.* the place where it was written
7. 10. they returning *f.* the ſervant whole
8. 35. they *f.* man clothed, and in his right mind
15. 5. when he hath *f.* the ſheep, he layeth it
6. rejoice, for I have *f.* my ſheep which was loſt
9. when ſhe hath *f.* the piece, ſhe calleth friends
17. 18. are not any *f.* that returned to give glory
19. 32. they *f.* even as he had ſaid to them, 22. 13.
23. 2. we *f.* this fellow perverting the nation
14. behold, I have *f.* no fault in this man
24. 2. and they *f.* the ſtone rolled away
3. they *f.* not the body of the Lord Jeſus
23. when they *f.* not his body, they came, ſaying
33. and they *f.* the eleven gathered together
*John* 1. 41. and ſaith, we have *f.* the Meſſias, 45.
2. 14. Jeſus *f.* in the temple thoſe that ſold oxen
*Acts* 5. 10. the young men came in, and *f.* her dead
22. when the officers *f.* them not in the priſon
7. 11. and our fathers *f.* no ſuſtenance
9. 2. that if he *f.* any of this way, whether men
10. 27. Peter *f.* many that were come together
12. 19. Herod ſought for Peter, and *f.* him not
13. 6. they *f.* a certain ſorcerer, a falſe prophet
22. I have *f.* David, a man after mine own heart
17. 23. I *f.* an altar with this inſcription
24. 5. we have *f.* this man a peſtilent fellow
20. if they have *f.* any evil doing in me
25. 25. I *f.* he had done nothing worthy of death
28. 14. we came to Puteoli, where we *f.* brethren
*Rom.* 4. 1. what Abraham our father hath *f.*
7. 10. which was ordained to life, I *f.* to be to death
1 *Cor.* 15. 15. yea, we are *f.* falſe witneſſes of God
2 *Cor.* 2. 13. becauſe I *f.* not Titus my brother
*Gal.* 2. 17. we ourſelves alſo are *f.* ſinners
*Phil.* 2. 8. and being *f.* in faſhion as a man
1 *Tim.* 3. 10. uſe the office, being *f.* blameleſs
2 *Tim.* 1. 17. Oneſiphorus ſought me and *f.* me
*Heb.* 12. 17. for he *f.* no place of repentance
1 *Pet.* 1. 7. that your faith might be *f.* to praiſe
2 *John* 4. I *f.* of thy children walking in truth
*Rev.* 2. 2. thou haſt tried them, and haſt *f.* them liars
3. 2. I have not *f.* thy works perfect before God
12. 8. nor was their place *f.* any more in heaven
16. 20. and the mountains were not *f.*

*Be* FOUND.

*Gen.* 18. 29. peradventure there ſhall *be* forty *f.*
44. 9. with whomſoever of thy ſervants it *be f.*
*Exod.* 12. 19. ſeven days no leaven ſhall *be f.* in houſes
21. 16. that ſtealeth a man, if he *be f.* in his hand
*Exod.* 22. 2. if a thief *be f.* breaking up, 7.
4. if the theft *be* certainly *f.* in his hand
*Deut.* 22. 28. if a man lie with her, and they *be f.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 21. they ſought him, he could not *be f.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 12. ſhall come on him where he ſhall *be f.*
1 *Kings* 1. 52. if wickedneſs *be f.* in him, he ſhall die
1 *Chron.* 28. 9. if ſeek him will *be f.* of thee, but if forſake him will caſt off for ever, 2 *Chron.* 15. 2.
*Job* 20. 8. he ſhall fly away and ſhall not *be f.*
28. 12. but where ſhall wiſdom *be f.*?
*Pſal.* 32. 6. ſhall pray in time when thou mayſt *be f.*
36. 2. till his iniquity *be f.* to be hateful
37. 36. I ſought him, but he could not *be f.*
*Prov.* 6. 31. if he *be f.* he ſhall reſtore ſeven-fold
16. 31. if it *be f.* in the way of righteouſneſs
30. 6. leſt he reprove thee, and thou *be f.* a liar
10. leſt he curſe thee, and thou *be f.* guilty
*Iſa.* 30. 14. there ſhall not *be f.* a ſherd to take fire
35. 9. no lion, nor any beaſt ſhall *be f.* thereon
51. 3. joy and gladneſs ſhall *be f.* therein
55. 6. ſeek ye the Lord while he may *be f.*
*Jer.* 29. 14. I will *be f.* of you, ſaith the Lord
50. 20. ſins of Judah be ſought for, ſhall not *be f.*
*Ezek.* 26. 21. yet ſhalt thou never *be f.* again
*Dan.* 11. 19. he ſhall ſtumble and fall, and not *be f.*
12. 1. every one that ſhall *be f.* written in the book
*Hoſ.* 10. 2. now ſhall they *be f.* faulty
*Zeph.* 3. 13. nor a deceitful tongue *be f.* in mouth
*Zech.* 10. 10. and place ſhall not *be f.* for them
*Acts* 5. 39. leſt ye *be f.* to fight againſt God
1 *Cor.* 4. 2. it is required that a ſteward *be f.* faithful
2 *Cor.* 5. 3. if clothed, we ſhall not *be f.* naked
11. 12. wherein glory, they may *be f.* even as we
12. 20. that I ſhall *be f.* ſuch as ye would not
*Phil.* 3. 9. *be f.* in him, not having my own righteouſ.
2 *Pet.* 3. 14. that ye may *be f.* of him in peace
*Rev.* 18. 21. the city of Babylon *be f.* no more at all
22. no craftſman ſhall *be f.* any more in thee

*See* FAVOUR.

FOUND *grace.*

*Gen.* 6. 8. Noah *f. grace* in the eyes of the Lord
19. 19. thy ſervant hath *f. grace* in thy ſight
33. 10. if I have *f. grace* in thy ſight, 47. 29. | 50. 4.
39. 4. Joſeph *f. grace* in his ſight, he ſerved him
*Exod.* 33. 12. thou haſt alſo *f. grace* in my ſight, 17.
13. if I have *f. grace* in thy ſight, conſider this nation thy people, 34. 9. *Judg.* 6. 17. 1 *Sam.* 27. 5.
16. how known that I and thy people have *f. g.*?
*Num.* 32. 5. if we have *f. grace* in thy ſight
*Ruth* 2. 10. why have I *f. grace* in thine eyes?
1 *Sam.* 20. 3. thy father knoweth I have *f. grace*
2 *Sam.* 14. 22. thy ſervant knoweth I have *f. grace*
*Jer.* 31. 2. the people *f. grace* in the wilderneſs

*Is* FOUND.

*Gen.* 44. 10. he with whom it *is f.* be my ſervant, 16.
*Deut.* 20. 11. people that *is f.* ſhall be tributaries
1 *Kings* 14. 13. in him there *is f.* ſome good thing
2 *Kings* 22. 13. this book that *is f.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 21.
*Ezra* 4. 19. it *is f.* this city hath been rebellious
*Job* 19. 28. ſeeing the root of the matter *is f.*
*Prov.* 10. 13. in the lips of him wiſdom *is f.*
*Iſa.* 13. 15. every one that *is f.* ſhall be thruſt thro'
37. † 4. lift up thy prayer for remnant that *is f.*
65. 8. as the new wine *is f.* in the cluſter
*Jer.* 2. 26. as the thief is aſhamed when he *is f.*
34. in thy ſkirts *is f.* the blood of innocents
11. 9. a conſpiracy *is f.* among the men of Judah
*Dan.* 5. 14. excellent wiſdom *is f.* in thee, 32.
*Hoſ.* 14. 8. I am like a tree, from me *is* thy fruit *f.*
*Luke* 15. 24. this my ſon was loſt and *is f.* 32.
2 *Cor.* 7. 14. our boaſting I made *is f.* a truth

*Was* FOUND.

*Gen.* 44. 12. the cup *was f.* in Benjamin's ſack
47. 14. Joſeph gathered the money that *was f.*
*Exod.* 35. 23. every man with whom *was f.* purple
24. every man with whom *was f.* ſhittim-wood
*Judg.* 20. † 48. ſmote with the ſword all that *was f.*
1 *Sam.* 13. 22. with Saul and Jonathan there *was f.*
2 *Kings* 12. 10. high-prieſt told the money that *was f.*
20. 13. ſhewed all that *was f.* in treaſury, *Iſa.* 39. 2.
22. 9. gathered the money that *was f.* 2 *Chr.* 34. 17.
23. 2. read the book which *was f.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 30.
2 *Chron.* 15. 4. ſought him, he *was f.* of them, 15.
21. 17. carried away the ſubſtance that *was f.*
*Ezra* 6. 2. there *was f.* at Achmetha a roll
*Eccl.* 9. 15. there *was f.* in it a poor wiſe man
*Jer.* 48. 27. was Iſr. a deriſion? *was* he *f.* am. thieves?
*Ezek.* 28. 15. perfect, till iniquity *was f.* in thee
*Dan.* 1. 19. among all none *was f.* like Daniel
2. 35. iron, clay broken, no place *was f.* for them
5. 11. like the wiſdom of the gods *was f.* in him
6. 22. becauſe before him innocency *was f.* in me
*Mat.* 1. 18. ſhe *was f.* with child of the holy Ghoſt
*Luke* 9. 36. when voice was paſt, Jeſus *was f.* alone
*Acts* 8. 40. but Philip *was f.* at Azotus, he preached
*Rom.* 10. 20. I *was f.* of them that ſought me not
1 *Pet.* 2. 22. neither *was* guile *f.* in his mouth
*Rev.* 5. 4. no man *was f.* worthy to open the book
14. 5. and in their mouth *was f.* no guile
18. 24. in her *was f.* the blood of the prophets
20. 11. and there *was f.* no place for them

*Was not* FOUND.

*Mal.* 2. 6. and iniquity *was not f.* in his lips
*Heb.* 11. 5. Enoch *was not f.* becauſe God tranſlated
*Rev.* 20. 15. whoſo *was not f.* written in book of life

FOUNDATION

Is *the ground-work, or loweſt part of a building, which ſupports the other parts; as the foundation of an houſe, of a caſtle, of a fort, tower, &c.* Chriſt Jeſus, *both in the Old and New Teſtament, is called a* Foundation, *Iſa.* 28. 16. Behold, I lay in Zion for a foundation, a ſtone, a tried ſtone, a precious corner-ſtone, a ſure foundation. Chriſt *is the* foundation *on which the church is built; the* foundation *of all the hopes, and comfort, and happineſs of the people of God; the* foundation *of the Covenant of Grace made with the church, and of all the promiſes contained therein; he is a ſure* foundation, *on whom his people may ſecurely reſt; one who will not fail them, nor deceive them; and he is the* corner-ſtone *that unites the ſeveral parts of the building together, he makes* Jews *and* Gentiles, *that once were implacable enemies, one church. So alſo in* 1 Cor. 3. 11. Other foundation can no man lay, than that is laid, which is *Jeſus Chriſt. And the abovementioned paſſage in* Iſaiah *is cited by St.* Peter *and applied to* Chriſt, 1 Pet. 2. 6.

*God's decree of election is the firm immoveable foundation upon which the ſalvation of the elect depends.* 2 Tim. 2. 19. The foundation of God ſtandeth ſure, having this ſeal, The Lord knoweth them that are his. *See more of this paſſage on the word* SEAL. The foundation of the apoſtles and prophets, *is that foundation which they laid by their preaching and doctrine, namely,* Chriſt, *whom they held forth as the only Mediator between God and man, the only Saviour and Head of the church.* Eph. 2. 20. Ye are built upon the foundation of the apoſtles and prophets: *Your faith is grounded upon the doctrine delivered by them.* Foundation *is likewiſe taken for the firſt principles of chriſtianity, taught in an eaſy and plain method, ſo as to make people of mean capacities to underſtand them; ſuch as concerning the neceſſity and nature of repentance and faith; the nature, inſtitution, ſignification, and uſe of the ſacraments; concerning the laſt judgment, and the like; theſe the Apoſtle calls the* foundation, *Heb.* 6. 1, 2. Not laying again the foundation of repentance, *&c. And in* Rom. 15. 20. *the Apoſtle ſays,* So have I ſtrived to preach the goſpel, not where Chriſt was named, leſt I ſhould build upon another man's foundation. *I did not chooſe to preach the goſpel, where the fundamentals, the firſt principles of religion, had been taught by another, leſt I ſhould ſeem to aſſume to myſelf the credit due to him. Heaven, which is the eternal inheritance of all believers, is deſcribed as a* city which hath foundations, *to denote that the ſtate of the elect in heaven, and their glory there, is not ſubject to corruption or the leaſt alteration.* Heb. 11. 10. *Abraham* looked for a city which hath foundations, whoſe builder and maker is God.

*Magiſtrates are alſo called* foundations, *Pſal.* 82. 5. All the foundations of the world are out of courſe: *All magiſtrates, rulers, and governors that*

*ſhould ſettle and eſtabliſh juſtice and order, have diſturbed it by their irregular and diſorderly proceedings.* Solomon *ſays*, Prov. 10. 25. The righteous is an everlaſting foundation; *or*, hath an everlaſting foundation: *His hope and happineſs is built upon a ſure foundation.*

*Exod.* 9. 18. as hath not been in Egypt ſince the *f.*
*Joſh.* 6. 26. he ſhall lay the *f.* in his firſt-born
1 *Kings* 5. 17. they brought hewn ſtones to lay the *f.*
6. 37. in the fourth year was *f.* of houſe of L. laid
7. 9. were of coſtly ſtones even from the *f.* 10.
16. 34. he laid the *f.* of Jericho in his firſt-born
2 *Chron.* 8. 16. work was prepared to day of the *f.*
31. 7. they began to lay the *f.* of the heaps
*Ezra* 3. 6. the *f.* of the temple was not yet laid
10. when the builders laid the *f.* of temple, 12.
5. 16. Sheſhbazzar laid the *f.* of the houſe
7. † 9. on the firſt day was the *f.* of going up
*Job* 4. 19. how much leſs in them whoſe *f.* is in duſt
22. 16. whoſe *f.* was overflown with a flood
*Pſal.* 87. 1. his *f.* is in the holy mountains
102. 25. of old thou haſt laid the *f.* of the earth
137. 7. raſe it, raſe it, even to the *f.* thereof
*Prov.* 10. 25. the righteous is an everlaſting *f.*
*Iſa.* 28. 16. I lay in Zion for a *f.* a tried ſtone
44. 28. ſaying to the temple, thy *f.* ſhall be laid
48. 13. my hand hath laid the *f.* of the earth
*Ezek.* 13. 14. the *f.* thereof ſhall be diſcovered
*Hab.* 3. 13. by diſcovering the *f.* to the neck
*Hag.* 2. 18. from the day that the *f.* was laid
*Zech.* 4. 9. Zerubbabel hath laid *f.* and ſhall finiſh it
8. 9. prophets which were when the *f.* was laid
12. 1. the Lord, which layeth the *f.* of the earth
*Luke* 6. 48. digged deep, and laid the *f.* on a rock
49. like a man that without a *f.* built an houſe
14. 29. leſt haply after he hath laid the *f.*
*Rom.* 15. 20. leſt I ſhould build on another man's *f.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 10. as a wiſe maſter-builder I laid the *f.*
11. for other *f.* can no man lay than is laid
12. if any man build on this *f.* gold, ſilver, wood
*Eph.* 2. 20. are built on the *f.* of the prophets
1 *Tim.* 6. 19. laying up in ſtore for themſ. a good *f.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. nevertheleſs, *f.* of God ſtandeth ſure
*Heb.* 1. 10. thou, Lord, haſt laid the *f.* of the earth
6. 1. not laying the *f.* of repentance and faith
*Rev.* 21. 19. the firſt *f.* jaſper; ſecond, ſapphire

### FOUNDATION *of the world.*

*Mat.* 13. 35. kept ſecret from the *f. of the world*
25. 34. kingdom prepared from the *f. of the world*
*Luke* 11. 50. the blood ſhed from the *f. of the world*
*John* 17. 24. thou lovedſt me before *f. of the world*
*Eph.* 1. 4. choſen us in him before the *f. of the world*
*Heb.* 4. 3. works were finiſhed from the *f. of the world*
9. 26. muſt have oft ſuffered ſince *f. of the world*
1 *Pet.* 1. 20. foreordained before the *f. of the world*
*Rev.* 13. 8. Lamb ſlain from the *f. of the world*
17. 8. names not written from the *f. of the world*

### FOUNDATIONS.

*Deut.* 32. 22. and ſet on fire the *f.* of the mountains
2 *Sam.* 22. 8. the *f.* of heaven moved and ſhook
16. *f.* of the world were diſcovered, *Pſal.* 18. 7, 15.
*Ezra* 4. 12. have ſet up the walls, and joined the *f.*
6. 3. and let the *f.* thereof be ſtrongly laid
*Job* 38. 4. where waſt thou when I laid *f.* of earth?
6. whereupon are the *f.* thereof faſtened?
*Pſal.* 11. 3. if *f.* be deſtroyed, what can righteous do?
82. 5. all the *f.* of the earth are out of courſe
104. 5. who laid the *f.* of earth not to be removed
*Prov.* 8. 29. when he appointed the *f.* of the earth
*Iſa.* 16. 7. for the *f.* of Kir-hareſeth ſhall ye mourn
24. 18. and the *f.* of the earth do ſhake
40. 21. have ye not underſtood from *f.* of earth?
51. 13. the Lord that laid the *f.* of the earth
16. that I may lay the *f.* of the earth
54. 11. I will lay thy *f.* with ſapphires
58. 12. thou ſhalt raiſe up the *f.* of many generations
*Jer.* 31. 37. if the *f.* of the earth can be ſearched
50. 15. her *f.* are fallen, her walls are thrown down
51. 26. they ſhall not take of thee a ſtone for *f.*
*Lam.* 4. 11. and it hath devoured the *f.* thereof
*Ezek.* 30. 4. Egypt's *f.* ſhall be broken down
41. 8. the *f.* of the ſide chambers were a full reed
*Mic.* 1. 6. and I will diſcover the *f.* thereof
6. 2. hear, O mountains, and ye ſtrong *f.* of earth
*Acts* 16. 26. the *f.* of the priſon were ſhaken
*Heb.* 11. 10. for he looked for a city that hath *f.*
*Rev.* 21. 14. the walls of the city had twelve *f.*
19. the *f.* were garniſhed with precious ſtones

### FOUNDED.

1 *Chron.* 9. † 22. theſe were porters whom David *f.*
2 *Chron.* 3. † 3. the things wherein Solomon was *f.*
*Ezra* 3. † 6. but the temple was not yet *f.*
*Pſal.* 8. † 2. out of mouths of babes haſt *f.* ſtrength
24. 2. for he hath *f.* it upon the ſeas and the floods
78. † 69. like the earth which he hath *f.* for ever
89. 11. world and fulneſs thereof, thou haſt *f.* them
104. † 5. he hath *f.* the earth upon her baſes
8. to the place which thou haſt *f.* for them
119. 152. thy teſtimonies thou haſt *f.* them for ever
*Prov.* 3. 19. the Lord by wiſdom hath *f.* the earth
*Iſa.* 14. 32. anſwer, that the Lord hath *f.* Zion
23. 13. this people was not till the Aſſyrian *f.* it
*Amos* 9. 6. and he hath *f.* his troop in the earth
*Hab.* 1. † 12. O God, thou haſt *f.* them for correction
*Mat.* 7. 25. and it fell not, for it was *f.* on a rock
*Luke* 6. 48. could not ſhake it, it was *f.* on a rock

### FOUNDER.

*Judg.* 17. 4. his mother gave them to the *f.*
*Iſa.* 41. † 7. ſo the carpenter encouraged the *f.*
*Jer.* 6. 29. the bellows are burnt, *f.* melteth in vain
10. 9. the work of the hands of the *f.*
14. every *f.* confounded by graven image, 51. 17.

### FOUNDEST.

*Neh.* 9. 8. and *f.* his heart faithful before thee

### FOUNDING.

2 *Chron.* 24. † 27. concerning Joaſh *f.* the houſe

### FOUNTAIN

*Is properly the ſource or ſpring-head of waters. Metaphorically, God is called* the fountain of living waters, *Jer.* 2. 13. *Springs or fountains are called* living, *when they never ceaſe, or intermit, but are always ſending forth their waters: Such had God's care and kindneſs been over, and to the* Jews, *of whom he complains,* That they had forſaken him the fountain of living waters. *The blood of* Chriſt, *which waſhes believers from all uncleanneſs of ſin, is called* a fountain, *Zech.* 13. 1. In that day there ſhall be a fountain opened to the houſe of *David*, and to the inhabitants of *Jeruſalem*, for ſin and uncleanneſs. *The legal waſhings were but ſhadows and types of this matchleſs healing and purging Fountain, namely, the blood of* Chriſt, *which never failed to heal any that ever uſed it. All ſpiritual graces and refreſhments communicated by the Spirit, are alſo compared to a* fountain, *Joel* 3. 18. A fountain ſhall come forth of the houſe of the Lord, and ſhall water the valley of *Shittim*. *As waters are of a cooling, refreſhing, and fructifying nature, ſo theſe gifts and graces ſhould make the moſt barren to become fruitful. And in* John 7. 38. He that believeth on me, out of his belly ſhall flow rivers of living water. *He ſhall be endued with the gifts and graces of the Spirit in a plentiful meaſure, which ſhall not only refreſh himſelf, but ſhall break forth, and be communicated to others alſo, for their refreſhing.*

Fountains *are taken for children or poſterity*, Prov. 5. 16. Let thy fountains be diſperſed abroad: *May your poſterity be numerous. In this paſſage* fountains are *put for* ſtreams *or* rivers *flowing from them, by a Metonymy of the cauſe for the effect. In the ſame ſenſe it is uſed in* Deut. 33. 28. The fountain of *Jacob* ſhall be upon a land of corn and wine; *that is, the people that proceed from* Jacob. *The title of* fountains *may be the more fitly given to children, becauſe as they are* rivers *in reſpect of their parents, ſo when they grow up, they alſo become fountains to their children. In* Prov. 5. 18. fountain *is put for a* wife, Let thy fountain be bleſſed. *Let thy wife be bleſſed with children; barrenneſs being eſteemed a curſe and reproach among the* Iſraelites: *Or, let her be a bleſſing and comfort to thee, and not a curſe and a ſnare, as an harlot will be: Or, let her be made happy by the enjoyment of thy ſociety, and cleaving to her alone.*

Solomon *ſays*, *Prov.* 13. 14. The law of the wiſe is a fountain of life, to depart from the ſnares of death; *that is, The doctrine, inſtruction, or counſel of a holy pious man, is a means to preſerve life, and to help men to depart from the ſnares of death. By* ſpring *and* fountain in Hoſ. 13. 15. *are meant a proſperous condition, and all bleſſings which ſeemed to be for a continuance;* His ſpring ſhall become dry, and his fountain ſhall be dried up. Fountain *is taken for the right ventricle of the heart, which is the ſpring of life, and of the vital ſpirits,* Eccl. 12. 6. Or the pitcher be broken at the fountain: *This may be ſaid, when the veins do not return the blood to the heart, but ſuffer it to ſtand ſtill and cool within them, whence comes that coldneſs of the outward parts, which is a near forerunner of death.* Fountain of blood, *is the blood of a perſon incommoded with a loſs of blood, whether natural or otherwiſe,* Lev. 20. 18. Mark 5. 29.

*Gen.* 16. 7. the angel of the Lord found Hagar by a *f.*
*Lev.* 11. 36. a *f.* wherein is water ſhall be clean
20. 18. he diſcovered her *f.* the *f.* of her blood
*Deut.* 33. 28. *f.* of Jacob ſhall be on a land of corn
1 *Sam.* 29. 1. the Iſraelites pitched by a *f.* in Jezreel
*Pſal.* 36. 9. for with thee is the *f.* of life
68. 26. bleſs the Lord from the *f.* of Iſrael
74. 15. thou didſt cleave the *f.* and the flood
114. 8. who turned the flint into a *f.* of water
*Prov.* 5. 18. let thy *f.* be bleſſed, rejoice with wife
13. 14. the law of the wiſe is a *f.* of life
14. 27. the fear of the Lord is a *f.* of life
25. 26. is as a troubled *f.* and corrupt ſpring
*Eccl.* 12. 6. or the pitcher be broken at the *f.*
*Cant.* 4. 12. a *f.* ſealed ‖ 15. a *f.* of gardens
*Jer.* 2. 13. have forſaken *f.* of living waters, 17. 13.
6. 7. as a *f.* caſteth out her waters, ſo ſhe
9. 1. oh that mine eyes were a *f.* of tears
*Joel* 3. 18. a *f.* ſhall come forth of houſe of the Lord
*Zech.* 13. 1. in that day a *f.* ſhall be opened
*Mark* 5. 29. the *f.* of her blood was dried up
*Jam.* 3. 11. doth a *f.* ſend forth ſweet waters?
12. no *f.* can yield ſalt water and freſh
*Rev.* 21. 6. I will give of the *f.* of life freely

### FOUNTAINS.

*Gen.* 7. 11. the *f.* of the great deep were broken up
8. 2. the *f.* alſo of the deep were ſtopped
*Deut.* 8. 7. God bringeth thee into a land of *f.*
1 *Kings* 18. 5. go into the land, to all *f.* of water
2 *Chron.* 32. 3. he took counſel to ſtop waters of *f.*
4. there was much people, who ſtopt all the *f.*
*Prov.* 5. 16. let thy *f.* be diſperſed abroad
8. 24. when there were no *f.* abounding with water
28. when he ſtrengthened the *f.* of the deep
*Iſa.* 41. 18. I will open *f.* in the midſt of the valleys
*Hoſ.* 13. 15. and his *f.* ſhall be dried up
*Rev.* 7. 17. and he ſhall lead them to living *f.*
8. 10. the ſtar fell upon the *f.* of waters
14. 7. worſhip him that made the *f.* of waters
16. 4. the third angel poured his vial upon the *f.*

### FOUR.

*Gen.* 2. 10. a river parted, and became *f.* heads
14. 9. *f.* kings joined battle with five
47. 24. and *f.* parts ſhall be your own for ſeed
*Exod.* 22. 1. he ſhall reſtore *f.* ſheep for a ſheep
25. 26. thou ſhalt make for it *f.* rings of gold
34. ſhall be *f.* bowls made like unto almonds
26. 2. the breadth of one curtain *f.* cubits, 8.
27. 16. their pillars *f.* their ſockets *f.* 38. 19.
37. 20. and in the candleſtick were *f.* bowls
38. 5. he caſt *f.* rings for the *f.* ends of the grate
39. 10. *f.* rows of ſtones ſet in the breaſt-plate
*Lev.* 11. 20. all fowls that creep going on all *f.*
27. of beaſts that go on all *f.* unclean, 42.
*Num.* 7. 7. two waggons, *f.* oxen to ſons of Gerſhon
8. *f.* waggons, eight oxen to the ſons of Merari
*Deut.* 22. 12. make thee fringes on the *f.* quarters
*Judg.* 11. 40. a cuſtom to lament *f.* days in a year
2 *Sam.* 21. 22. theſe *f.* were born to the giant
1 *Kings* 18. 33. he ſaid, fill *f.* barrels with water
2 *Kings* 7. 3. there were *f.* leprous men at the entry
*Job* 42. 16. ſaw his ſons ſons, even *f.* generations
*Prov.* 30. 15. yea *f.* things ſay not it is enough
18. yea there be *f.* things which I know not
21. and for *f.* things which it cannot bear
24. there be *f.* things which are little on earth

*Prov.* 30. 29. yea, *f.* things are comely in going
*Iſa.* 17. 6. *f.* or five in the utmoſt fruitful branches
*Jer.* 15. 3. I will appoint over them *f.* kinds
36. 23. when Jehudi had read three or *f.* leaves
*Ezek.* 1. 5. the likeneſs of *f.* living creatures
6. and every one had *f.* faces, 15. | 10. 14.
and every one had *f.* wings, 10. 21.
16. and they *f.* had one likeneſs, 10. 10.
17. they went upon their *f.* ſides, 10. 11.
14. 21. when I ſend my *f.* ſore judgments on Jeruſ.
37. 9. and ſay, come from the *f.* winds, O breath
40. 41. *f.* tables were on this ſide and *f.* on that
43. 15. the altar *f.* cubits, and upward *f.* horns
*Dan.* 1. 17. theſe *f.* children God gave knowledge
3. 25. lo, I ſee *f.* men looſe, walking in the fire
7. 2. the *f.* winds of heaven ſtrove on the ſea
3. and *f.* great beaſts came up from the ſea
17. theſe *f.* beaſts are *f.* kings who ſhall ariſe
8. 8. came *f.* notable horns towards the *f.* winds
22. whereas *f.* ſtood up, *f.* kingdoms ſhall ſtand
11. 4. his kingdom divided towards the *f.* winds
*Amos* 1. 3. and for *f.* I will not turn away the puniſhment thereof, 6, 9, 11, 13. | 2. 1, 4, 6.
*Zech.* 1. 18. I ſaw, and behold *f.* horns
20. and the Lord ſhewed me *f.* carpenters
6. 1. and behold, there came *f.* chariots out
*Mat.* 24. 31. he ſhall ſend his angels and they ſhall gather his elect from the *f.* winds, *Mark* 13. 27.
*Mark* 2. 3. one ſick of the palſy who was born of *f.*
*John* 4. 35. are yet *f.* months, then cometh harveſt
11. 17. Lazarus had lien in the grave *f.* days
19. 23. the ſoldiers made *f.* parts of his garment
*Acts* 10. 30. *f.* days ago I was faſting to this hour
21. 9. Philip had *f.* daughters, virgins, who proph.
23. we have *f.* men which have a vow on them
27. 29. they caſt *f.* anchors out of the ſtern
*Rev.* 4. 6. round about the throne were *f.* beaſts
8. the *f.* beaſts had each of them ſix wings
5. 14. the *f.* beaſts ſaid, Amen, and the elders fell
6. 6. I heard a voice in the midſt of the *f.* beaſts
7. 1. I ſaw *f.* angels, on *f.* corners, holding *f.* winds
9. 13. a voice from the *f.* horns of the golden altar
14. looſe the *f.* angels who are bound in Euphrates
14. 3. they ſung a new ſong before the *f.* beaſts
15. 7. one of the *f.* beaſts gave ſeven vials
19. 4. the 24 elders and the *f.* beaſts fell down

*See* CORNERS, DAYS.

### FOUR *times.*

*Neh.* 6. 4. yet they ſent to me *f. times* after this ſort

### FOUR-FOLD.

2 *Sam.* 12. 6. and he ſhall reſtore the lamb *f.*
*Luke* 19. 8. if I have taken any thing I reſtore *f.*

*See* FOOTED, TWENTY, HUNDRED, THOUSAND.

### FOUR-*ſquare.*

*Exod.* 27. 1. altar ſhall be *f.-ſquare*, height 3 cubits
28. 16. the breaſt-plate *f.-ſquare*, being doubled
1 *Kings* 6. † 33. he made poſts of olive-tree *f.-ſquare*
*Exod.* 40. 47. he meaſured the court *f.-ſquare*
48. 20. ye ſhall offer the holy oblation *f.-ſquare*
*Rev.* 21. 16. and the city lieth *f.-ſquare*

### FOURSCORE.

*Exod.* 7. 7. Moſes was *f.* years old, and Aaron *f.* and three years old, when they ſpake to Pharaoh
*Judg.* 3. 30. and the land had reſt *f.* years
2 *Sam.* 19. 32. Barzillai was *f.* years old, 35.
2 *Kings* 6. 25. an aſs's head was ſold for *f.* pieces
10. 24. Jehu appointed *f.* men without, and ſaid
1 *Chron.* 15. 9. Eliel the chief, and his brethren *f.*
2 *Chron.* 26. 17. with him *f.* prieſts, valiant men
*Ezra* 8. 8. Zebadiah, and with him *f.* males
*Pſal.* 90. 10. and if by ſtrength they be *f.* years
*Cant.* 6. 8. are threeſcore queens, and *f.* concubines
*Jer.* 41. 5. there came from Samaria *f.* men
*Luke* 2. 37. ſhe was a widow about *f.* and four years
16. 7. he ſaid to him, take thy bill, and write *f.*

### FOURSCORE *and five.*

*Joſh.* 14. 10. lo, I am this day *f. and five* years old
1 *Sam.* 22. 18. Doeg ſlew that day *f. and five* perſons

### FOURSCORE *and ſix.*

*Gen.* 16. 16. Abraham was *f. and ſix* when Hagar bare

### *One hundred and* FOURSCORE.

*Gen.* 35. 28. days of Iſaac were *one hundred and f.*

### *Four hundred and* FOURSCORE.

1 *Kings* 6. 1. in *four hun. f.* years after come out of Eg.

### FOURSCORE *thouſand.*

1 *Kings* 5. 15. *f. thouſ.* hewers in mount. 2 *Chron.* 2. 18.

### FOURSCORE *and ſeven thouſand.*

1 *Chron.* 7. 5. Iſſachar reckoned in all *f. and ſeven th.*

### *One hundred* FOURSCORE *and five thouſand.*

2 *Kings* 19. 35. angel ſmote in camp of Aſſyria *one h. f.*

### FOURTEEN.

*Gen.* 31. 41. I ſerved *f.* years for thy daughters
46. 22. who were born to Jacob, all the ſouls were *f.*
*Num.* 29. 13. ye ſhall offer for burnt-offering *f.* lambs of the firſt year, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32.
*Joſh.* 15. 36. the tribe of Judah had in the valley *f.* cities with their villages, 18. 28.
1 *Kings* 8. 65. Solomon and Iſrael held a feaſt *f.* days
1 *Chron.* 25. 5. God gave to Heman *f.* ſons, 3 daught.
2 *Chron.* 13. 21. Abijah waxed mighty, mar. *f.* wives
*Ezek.* 43. 17. the ſettle ſhall be *f.* cubits long
*Mat.* 1. 17. from Abraham to David *f.* from David to carrying to Babylon *f.* to Chriſt *f.* generations
2 *Cor.* 12. 2. I knew a man above *f.* years ago
*Gal.* 2. 1. then *f.* years after I went up to Jeruſalem

### FOURTEEN *thouſand.*

*Job* 42. 12. Job had *f. th.* ſheep, and 6000 camels

### FOURTEEN *thouſand ſeven hundred.*

*Num.* 16. 49. that died in plague were *f. th. ſeven hun.*

### FOURTEENTH.

*Gen.* 14. 5. in the *f.* year came Chedorlaomer
2 *Kings* 18. 13. in the *f.* year of Hezekiah, *Iſa.* 36. 1.
1 *Chron.* 24. 13. the *f.* lot came forth to Jeſhebeab
25. 21. the *f.* lot came forth to Mattithiah
*Ezek.* 40. 1. in the *f.* year after the city was ſmitten
*Acts* 27. 27. but when the *f.* night was come

*See* DAY.

### FOURTH.

*Gen.* 2. 14. and the *f.* river is Euphrates
15. 16. in *f.* generation they ſhall come hither
*Exod.* 20. 5. viſiting iniquity of fathers to the *f.* generation, 34. 7. *Deut.* 5. 9. *Num.* 14. 18.
28. 20. and the *f.* row ſhall be a beryl, 39. 13.
*Lev.* 19. 24. in the *f.* year the fruit ſhall be holy
*Joſh.* 19. 17. the *f.* lot came out to Iſſachar
2 *Sam.* 3. 4. David's *f.* ſon Adonijah, 1 *Chron.* 3. 2.
2 *Kings* 10. 30. thy children of *f.* generation, 15. 12.
*Ezek.* 10. 14. the *f.* had the face of an eagle
*Dan.* 2. 40. the *f.* kingdom ſhall be ſtrong as iron
3. 25. the form of the *f.* is like the Son of God
7. 7. behold, a *f.* beaſt dreadful and ſtrong
19. then I would know the truth of the *f.* beaſt
23. the *f.* beaſt ſhall be the *f.* kingdom on earth
11. 2. the *f.* ſhall be far richer than they all
*Zech.* 6. 3. in the *f.* chariot were griſled horſes
*Mat.* 14. 25. Jeſus came in the *f.* watch of the night
*Rev.* 4. 7. the *f.* beaſt was like a flying eagle
6. 7. when he had opened the *f.* ſeal, I heard
8. 12. the *f.* angel ſounded, the ſun was ſmitten
16. 8. the *f.* angel poured out his vial on the ſun
21. 19. the third, a chalcedony; the *f.* an emerald

*See* DAY, MONTH, PART.

### FOURTH *year.*

1 *Kings* 6. 1. in the *f. year* of Solomon's reign over Iſrael he began to build, 37. 2 *Chron.* 3. 2.
22. 41. Jehoſhaphat began to reign in *f. y.* of Ahab
2 *Kings* 18. 9. in the *f. year* of Hezekiah Shalmaneſer came up againſt Samaria and beſieged it
*Jer.* 25. 1. word came to Jerem. in *f. year* of Jehoiak.
28. 1. in *f. year* of Zedekiah, Hananiah ſpake
36. 1. in the *f. year* of Jehoiakim this word came to Jeremiah from the Lord, 45. 1. | 46. 2.
51. 59. commanded Seraiah in *f. year* of Zedekiah
*Zech.* 7. 1. in *f. year* of Darius word came to Zechar.

### FOWL.

*Gen.* 1. 26. let them have dominion over the *f.* 28.
2. 19. out of the ground God formed every *f.* of air
7. 23. the *f.* of the heaven was deſtroyed
8. 17. bring forth of all fleſh, of *f.* of cattle
9. 2. the fear of you ſhall be on every *f.* of the air
10. behold, I eſtabliſh my covenant with the *f.*
*Lev.* 7. 26. eat no blood, whether of *f.* or beaſt
11. 46. this is the law of the beaſts and *f.*
*Deut.* 4. 17. the likeneſs of any winged *f.* in the air
*Job* 28. 7. there is a path which no *f.* knoweth
*Pſal.* 8. 8. to have dominion over the *f.* of the air
148. 10. beaſts and flying *f.* praiſe the Lord
*Jer.* 9. 10. the *f.* of the heavens and the beaſt are fled
*Ezek.* 17. 23. and under it ſhall dwell all *f.*
39. 17. ſon of man, ſpeak to every feathered *f.*
44. 31. prieſt ſhall not eat any thing torn, *f.* or beaſt
*Dan.* 7. 6. had on the back of it four wings of a *f.*

### FOWLS.

*Gen.* 7. 3. take of *f.* alſo of the air by ſevens
15. 11. when the *f.* came down on the carcaſes
*Lev.* 1. 14. if the burnt-ſacrifice to Lord be of *f.*
11. 13. theſe *f.* ye ſhall have in abomination
*Deut.* 14. 20. but of all clean *f.* ye may eat
28. 26. thy carcaſe ſhall be meat to all *f.* of the air
1 *Sam.* 17. 44. I will give thy fleſh to the *f.* 46.
1 *Kings* 4. 33. Solomon ſpake of beaſts and of *f.*
14. 11. that dieth in fields *f.* eat, 16. 4. | 21. 24.
*Neh.* 5. 18. alſo *f.* were prepared for me, ſtore of wine
*Job* 12. 7. aſk the *f.* and they ſhall tell thee
*Pſal.* 50. 11. I know all the *f.* of the mountains
78. 27. he rained *f.* like as the ſand of the ſea
*Iſa.* 18. 6. they ſhall be left to the *f.* of the mountains, and the *f.* ſhall ſummer upon them
*Dan.* 4. 14. let the *f.* get from his branches
*Mat.* 6. 26. the *f.* they ſow not, neither reap
13. 4. the *f.* devoured the ſeed, *Mark* 4. 4. *Luke* 8. 5.
*Mark* 4. 32. that *f.* may lodge under it, *Luke* 13. 19.
*Luke* 12. 24. how much more are ye better than the *f.*
*Acts* 10. 12. a ſheet, wherein were *f.* 11. 6.
*Rev.* 19. 17. an angel cried to all the *f.* that fly
21. and all the *f.* were filled with their fleſh

### FOWLS *of the heaven.*

*Job* 28. † 21. kept cloſe from the *f. of the heaven*
35. 11. who maketh us wiſer than the *f. of heaven*
*Pſal.* 79. 2. bodies of thy ſervants meat to *f. of heaven*
104. 12. by them the *f. of h.* have their habitation
*Jer.* 7. 33. the carcaſes of this people ſhall be meat for the *f. of heaven*, 16. 4. | 19. 7. | 34. 20.
15. 3. I will appoint the *f. of the heaven* to deſtroy
*Ezek.* 29. 5. given Pharaoh for meat to *f. of heaven*
31. 6. the *f. of heaven* made their neſts in Aſſyria
13. on his ruin ſhall all the *f. of heaven* remain
32. 4. will cauſe all *f. of heaven* to remain on thee
38. 20. the *f. of heaven* ſhall ſhake at my preſence
*Dan.* 2. 38. the *f. of heaven* given to Nebuchadnezzar
*Hoſ.* 2. 18. made a covenant for them with *f. of heaven*
4. 3. every one ſhall languiſh with the *f. of heaven*
7. 12. I will bring them down as the *f. of heaven*
*Zeph.* 1. 3. I will conſume the *f. of the heaven*
*Luke* 13. 19. the *f. of heaven* lodged in the branches

### FOWLER.

*Pſal.* 91. 3. he ſhall deliver thee from ſnare of the *f.*
*Prov.* 6. 5. deliver as a bird from the hand of the *f.*
*Hoſ.* 9. 8. but the prophet is a ſnare of a *f.* in his ways

### FOWLERS.

*Pſal.* 124. 7. our ſoul is eſcaped out of the ſnare of *f.*
*Jer.* 5. † 26. my people pry as *f.* lie in wait

### FOX.

*In* Greek, Alopex, *in* Hebrew, Shual: *It is a creature very well known, and very remarkable, principally for its cunning. There is mention made of it in ſeveral places of the Scripture. Our Saviour calls* Herod *the Tetrarch of* Galilee, fox, *ſignifying thereby his craft, and the refinements of his policy*, Luke 13. 32. *And to give an idea of his extreme poverty, he ſays*, The foxes have holes, and the birds of the air have neſts, but the Son of man hath not where to lay his head, *Luke* 9. 58. Ezekiel *compares the falſe prophets with* foxes, *Ezek.* 13. 4. Thy prophets are like the foxes in the deſerts: *whether it was his deſign to heighten their cunning and hypocriſy in imitating the true prophets, and ſo covering themſelves with ſheeps cloathing, tho' they were ravening wolves; or whether he intended to ſhew, that theſe falſe prophets, inſtead of ſupporting* Jeruſalem, *endeavoured only to deſtroy it, by undermining its walls, and ſhaking its foundations, as* foxes *undermine the ground to make holes for themſelves. In the ſame ſenſe ſeducers and falſe teachers are compared to* foxes, *Cant.* 2. 15. Take us the foxes that ſpoil the vines.

*It is ſaid in* Judg. 15. 4, 5. *that* Samſon *took three hundred* foxes, *which he tied two and two together by the tail, and that having faſtened a firebrand in the middle of the cord which bound them ſo together, he let them looſe among the crops of*

*ſtanding corn belonging to the* Philiſtines, *and they burnt them. From the fields they went into the olive-yards, and burnt them likewiſe. Some infidels are much ſcandalized at this hiſtory, and pretend it incredible that* Samſon *could muſter up ſo great a number of* foxes. *But to this it is replied, that* foxes *are very common in this country; which is proved from ſcripture, and the teſtimony of travellers.* Solomon *in his ſong ſays, that* the little foxes ſpoiled the vines, *Cant.* 2. 15. Jeremiah *ſays, that* the foxes walk upon the mountain of *Zion*, which is deſolate, *Lam.* 5. 18. *There are ſome provinces and cities in* Paleſtine, *which take their name from* foxes, *doubtleſs by reaſon of the great number of theſe animals thereabouts. For example:* the land of Shual, *or the* fox, 1 *Sam.* 13. 17. Hazar-ſhual, *the* fox's *habitation, a city of* Judah, *or* Simeon, *Joſh.* 15. 28. | 19. 3.

Belon *ſays, that in* Paleſtine, *particularly about* Cæſarea, *there is a kind of creature between a wolf and a fox, which ſo abounds there, that ſometimes troops of two or three hundred of them are to be ſeen. M.* Morizon, *who has travelled in this country, ſays, that* foxes *ſwarm there, and that there are very great numbers of them in the hedges and ruins of buildings. Beſides,* Samſon *being ſo eminent a perſon, and the judge of* Iſrael, *might have employed abundance of people to catch this great number of* foxes, *and they might have provided them ſome time before for his purpoſe: Nor can it at all perplex any man's reaſon or faith, if it be allowed, that the God who made the world, and by his ſingular providence watched over* Iſrael, *and intended them deliverance at this time, could eaſily diſpoſe things ſo that they might be taken.*

*No animal was fitter for his deſign, eſpecially when coupled together in this manner; for a* fox *runs very ſwiftly, but uſes a great many turnings and windings, not going ſtraight on, but running ſometimes on one ſide, ſometimes on another, ſo that while one dragged one way, and another another way, they ſpead the fire over all the fields of the* Philiſtines, *and could not eaſily get into the woods, or holes in the rocks, where their fire-brands had been extinguiſhed, and* Samſon's *ſtratagem rendered ineffectual.*

*Many things are ſaid concerning the craft and ſubtilty of* foxes. *They lay their dung in the entrance of the badgers den, and by that means obtain it for their own uſe. They fright the wolves, who are their enemies, from their dens, by laying the herb ſea-onion at the mouth of them. They dig holes for themſelves, but then they leave ſeveral outlets, that if the huntſman lays his ſnares at one, they may eſcape at the other. When ſick, they eat the gum of pine-trees, whereby they are not only cured, but their days lengthned. It is ſaid, that when they are purſued by hunters, they make urine on their tails, and ſtrike them upon the dogs faces. Some having been taken in a gin by the leg, have bit it off, and ſo eſcaped; others have feigned themſelves dead, till they have been taken out, and then have run away. Being hungry, they feign themſelves dead, on whom the fowls lighting for prey, they ſnatch and devour them. Many other things are ſtoried of their cunning.*

*Neh.* 4. 3. a *f.* ſhall break down their ſtone-wall
*Luke* 13. 32. go and tell that *f.* I caſt out devils

FOXES.

*Judg.* 15. 4. Samſon caught three hundred *f.*
*Pſal.* 63. 10. they ſhall be a portion for *f.*
*Cant.* 2. 15. take the *f.* the little *f.* that ſpoil the vines
*Lam.* 5. 18. Zion is deſolate, the *f.* walk upon it
*Ezek.* 13. 4. thy prophets are like *f.* in the deſerts
*Mat.* 8. 20. *f.* have holes, the birds neſts, *Luke* 9. 58.

FRAGMENTS.

*Mat.* 14. 20. they took up the *f.* twelve baſkets full, *Mark* 6. 43. *Luke* 9. 17. *John* 6. 13.
*Mark* 8. 19. how many baſkets full of *f.*? 20.
*John* 6. 12. gather up *f.* that remain, nothing be loſt

FRAIL.

*Pſal.* 39. 4. that I may know how *f.* I am

FRAME.

*Pſal.* 103. 14. he knoweth our *f.* he remembereth
*Jer.* 7. † 18. to make cakes to the *f.* of heaven
44. † 17. to burn incenſe to the *f.* of heaven
*Ezek.* 40. 2. by which was as the *f.* of a city on ſouth

FRAMES.

*Jer.* 18. † 3. behold, he wrought a work on the *f.*

FRAME, *Verb.*

*Judg.* 12. 6. for he could not *f.* to pronounce it right
*Jer.* 18. 11. behold, I *f.* evil againſt you and deviſe
*Hoſ.* 5. 4. they will not *f.* their doings to turn to God

FRAMED.

*Iſa.* 29. 16. ſhall the thing *f.* ſay to him that *f.* it?
*Eph.* 2. 21. in whom all the building *f.* groweth to
*Heb.* 11. 3. the worlds were *f.* by the word of God

FRAMETH.

*Pſal.* 50. 19. thy mouth to evil, thy tongue *f.* deceit
94. 20. throne of iniquity, *f.* miſchief by a law

FRANKINCENSE.

*Exod.* 30. 34. take theſe ſpices with pure *f.*
*Lev.* 2. 1. put *f.* thereon, 15. | 5. 11. | 24. 7. *Num.* 5. 15.
2. he ſhall take the oil with all *f.* thereof
16. the prieſt ſhall burn the oil with all the *f.* 6. 15.
1 *Chron.* 9. 29. ſome were appointed to overſee the *f.*
*Neh.* 13. 5. where they laid the *f.* and veſſels
9. thither brought I the veſſels and the *f.*
*Cant.* 3. 6. who is this that comes perfumed with *f.*?
4. 6. till day break, I will get me to the hill of *f.*
14. calamus, cinnamon, with all trees of *f.*
*Mat.* 2. 11. they preſented to him gifts, gold, *f.*
*Rev.* 18. 13. no man buyeth their *f.* wine and oil

FRANKLY.

*Luke* 7. 42. nothing to pay, he *f.* forgave them both

FRAUD.

*Pſal.* 10. 7. his mouth is full of curſing and *f.*
*Iſa.* 30. † 12. wherefore becauſe ye truſt in *f.*
*Jam.* 5. 4. hire by you kept back by *f.* crieth

FRAY.

*Deut.* 28. 26. no man ſhall *f.* them away, *Jer.* 7. 33.
*Zech.* 1. 21. but theſe are come to *f.* them

FRECKLED.

*Lev.* 13. 39. it is a *f.* ſpot that groweth in the ſkin

FREE.

*Exod.* 21. 2. an Hebrew-ſervant, in the ſeventh year he ſhall go out *f.* *Deut.* 15. 12. *Jer.* 34. 9, 14.
5. if the ſervant ſhall ſay, I will not go out *f.*
11. then ſhall ſhe go out *f.* without money
26. he ſhall let him go *f.* for his eye's ſake
27. he ſhall let him go *f.* for his tooth's ſake
*Lev.* 19. 20. not be put to death, becauſe not *f.*
*Num.* 5. 19. be thou *f.* from this bitter water
28. if the woman be not defiled, ſhe ſhall be *f.*
*Deut.* 15. 13. and when thou ſendeſt him out *f.*
18. not ſeem hard when thou ſendeſt him *f.*
24. 5. but he ſhall be *f.* at home one year
1 *Sam.* 17. 25. make his father's houſe *f.* in Iſrael
1 *Kings* 15. † 22. Aſa made a proclamation, none was *f.*
1 *Chron.* 9. 33. the ſingers, who remaining were *f.*
2 *Chron.* 26. † 21. Uzziah dwelt in a *f.* houſe
29. 31. and as many as were of *f.* heart offered
*Job* 3. 19. and the ſervant is *f.* from his maſter
39. 5. who hath ſent out the wild aſs *f.*?
*Pſal.* 51. 12. and uphold me with thy *f.* Spirit
88. 5. *f.* among the dead, like ſlain in the grave
105. 20. the king looſed him, and let him go *f.*
*Iſa.* 58. 6. and to let the oppreſſed go *f.*
*Jer.* 34. 9. each man ſhould let his ſervant go *f.*
11. cauſed them whom they let go *f.* to return
*Mat.* 15. 6. and honour not his father, he ſhall be *f.*
17. 26. Jeſus ſaith, then are the children *f.*
*Mark* 7. 11. if a man ſay, it is Corban, he ſhall be *f.*
*John* 8. 32. and the truth ſhall make you *f.*
33. how ſayeſt thou, ye ſhall be made *f.*?
36. if Son ſhall make you *f.* ye ſhall be *f.* indeed
*Acts* 22. 28. and Paul ſaid, but I was *f.* born
*Rom.* 5. 15. not as the offence, ſo alſo is the *f.* gift
16. but the *f.* gift is of many offences to juſtificat.
18. even ſo the *f.* gift came upon all men to juſtif.
6. 18. being then made *f.* from ſin, 22.
20. ſervants of ſin ye were *f.* from righteouſneſs
7. 3. if her huſband be dead, ſhe is *f.* from that law
8. 2. the Spirit of life made me *f.* from death
1 *Cor.* 7. 21. but if thou mayeſt be made *f.* uſe it
† 22. he that is called in the Lord is made *f.*
1 *Cor.* 9. 1. am I not an apoſtle? am I not *f.*?
19. tho' I be *f.* from all men, yet a ſervant
12. 13. baptized by one Spirit, whether bond or *f.*
*Gal.* 3. 28. there is neither bond nor *f.* *Col.* 3. 11.
4. 26. but Jeruſalem which is above, is *f.*
31. not children of the bond-woman, but of the *f.*
5. 1. the liberty wherewith Chriſt hath made us *f.*
*Eph.* 6. 8. ſhall receive of Lord, whether bond or *f.*
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 1. pray that the word may have *f.* courſe
1 *Pet.* 2. 16. as *f.* and not uſing your liberty
*Rev.* 13. 16. cauſeth all *f.* and bond to receive mark
19. 18. ye may eat the fleſh of both bond and *f.*

FREED.

*Joſh.* 9. 23. and there ſhall none of you be *f.*
*Rom.* 6. 7. for he that is dead is *f.* from ſin

FREEDOM.

*Lev.* 19. 20. lieth with a woman, not *f.* given her
*Ezek.* 27. † 20. Dedan thy merchant in clothes of *f.*
*Acts* 22. 28. with a great ſum obtained I this *f.*

FREELY.

*Gen.* 2. 16. of every tree thou mayeſt *f.* eat
*Num.* 11. 5. we remember the fiſh we did eat *f.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 30. if the people had eaten *f.* to-day
*Ezra* 2. 68. ſome of the chief fathers offered *f.*
7. 15. which the king hath offered *f.* to God
*Pſal.* 54. 6. I will *f.* ſacrifice to thee, O Lord
*Hoſ.* 14. 4. heal their backſliding, I will love them *f.*
*Mat.* 10. 8. *f.* ye have received, *f.* give
*Acts* 2. 29. men and brethren, let me *f.* ſpeak
26. 26. the king knoweth, before whom I ſpeak *f.*
*Rom.* 3. 34. being juſtified *f.* by grace thro' redemp.
8. 32. will with him alſo *f.* give us all things
1 *Cor.* 2. 12. might know the things *f.* given us
2 *Cor.* 11. 7. I have preached the goſpel of God *f.*
*Rev.* 21. 6. I will give of the fountain of life *f.*
22. 17. and whoſoever will, let him take *f.*

FREE-MAN.

1 *Cor.* 7. 22. he that is called, is the Lord's *f.*
*Rev.* 6. 15. every bond-man and *f.* hid themſelves

FREE-*offerings.*

*Exod.* 36. 3. brought *f.*-*offerings* every morning
*Amos* 4. 5. proclaim and publiſh the *f.*-*offerings*

FREQUENT.

*Prov.* 27. † 6. but the kiſſes of an enemy are *f.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 23. in priſons more *f.* in deaths oft

FREE-*will.*

*Ezra* 7. 13. of their *f.*-*will* to go up to Jeruſalem

FREE-*will-offering.*

*Lev.* 22. 21. who offereth *f.*-*w. off.* it ſhall be perfect
23. a bullock thou mayeſt offer for a *f.*-*will-offer.*
*Num.* 15. 3. when ye will make ſacrifice in *f.*-*w.*-*off.*
*Deut.* 16. 10. keep feaſt, with a tribute of a *f.*-*w. off.*
23. 23. a *f.*-*will-offer.* ſhalt thou keep and perform
*Ezra* 1. 4. help him with beaſts beſides *f.*-*will-off.*
3. 5. that willingly offered a *f.*-*w*-*off.* to the Lord
7. 16. all the ſilver thou canſt find with *f.*-*w.*-*off.*
8. 26. the ſilver and gold are a *f.*-*w.*-*offer.* to Lord

FREE-*will-offerings.*

*Lev.* 22. 18. who will offer oblation for *f.*-*will-offer.*
23. 38. and beſide all your *f.*-*will-off.* *Num.* 29. 39.
*Deut.* 12. 6. thither ſhall ye bring your *f.*-*will-offer.*
17. mayeſt not eat within thy gates thy *f.*-*w.*-*off.*
2 *Chron.* 31. 14. Kore was over *f.*-*will-offer.* of God
*Pſal.* 119. 108. accept the *f.*-*will-off.* of my mouth

FREE-WOMAN.

*Gal.* 4. 22. two ſons, by a bond-maid, and by a *f.* *w.*
23. but he of the *f.* *w.* was by promiſe
30. ſhall not be heir with the ſon of the *f.* *woman*
31. we are not children of bond-woman, but of *f.*

FRESH.

*Num.* 11. 8. taſte of manna was as the taſte of *f.* oil
*Job* 29. 20. my glory was *f.* in me, my bow renewed
*Pſal.* 92. 10. I ſhall be anointed with *f.* oil
*Jam.* 3. 12. no fountain can yield ſalt water and *f.*

FRESHER.

*Job* 33. 25. his fleſh ſhall be *f.* than a child's

FRET.

*Lev.* 13. 55. ſhalt burn it in the fire, it is a *f.* inward

FRET, *Verb.*

1 *Sam.* 1. 6. alſo provoked her to make her *f.*
*Pſal.* 37. 1. *f.* not thyſelf, 7, 8. *Prov.* 24. 19.
*Iſa.* 8. 21. when they be hungry, they ſhall *f.*

FRETTED.

*Ezek.* 16. 43. but thou haſt *f.* me in theſe things

FRETTETH.

*Prov.* 19. 3. and his heart *f.* against the Lord

FRETTING.

*Lev.* 13. 51. the plague is a *f.* leprosy, 52. | 14. 44.

FRIEND

Is taken *for one whom we love and esteem above others, to whom we impart our minds more familiarly than to others; and that from a confidence of his integrity, and good-will towards us; thus* Jonathan *and* David *were mutually friends.* Solomon, *in his book of* Proverbs, *gives the qualities of a true* friend, *Prov.* 17. 17. A friend loveth at all times; *not only in prosperity, but also in adversity.* Chap. 18. 24. There is a friend that sticketh closer than a brother; *he is more hearty in the performance of all friendly offices. He reproves and rebukes when he sees any thing amiss,* Prov. 27. 6. Faithful are the wounds of a friend; *his sharpest reproofs proceed from an upright, and truly loving and faithful soul. He is known by his good and faithful counsel, as well as by his seasonable rebukes,* Prov. 27. 9. Ointment and perfume rejoice the heart; so doth the sweetness of a man's friend by hearty counsel; *by such counsel as comes from his very heart and soul, and is the language of his most inward and serious thoughts. The company and conversation of a* friend *is refreshing and reviving to a person, who, when alone, is sad, and dull, and unactive,* Prov. 27. 17. Iron sharpeneth iron, so a man sharpeneth the countenance of his friend.

*By* friend *is meant also the* favourite *of a prince.* Hushai *was the* friend, *the favourite of* David, 2 *Sam.* 15. 37. Zebud *the son of* Nathan *was* Solomon's *friend,* 1 Kings 4. 5. *And* Ahuzzath *was the particular friend of* Abimelech *king of* Gerar, *Gen.* 26. 26.

The friend of God. *This title is principally given to* Abraham, *as in* 2 Chron. 20. 7. Art not thou our God, who gavest this land to the seed of *Abraham* thy friend for ever? *And in* Isa. 41. 8. But thou *Israel* art the seed of *Abraham* my friend. *The apostle* James *likewise makes mention of this,* Jam. 2. 23. And the scripture was fulfilled, which saith, *Abraham* believed God, and it was imputed to him for righteousness; and he was called the friend of God. *This title is given him not only because God frequently appeared to him, conversed familiarly with him, and revealed secrets to him,* Gen. 18. 17. Shall I hide from *Abraham* that thing which I do? *But also because he entered into a covenant of perpetual friendship, both with him and his seed,* Gen. 12. 2, 3. | 17. 2, 4, 7. *and especially because he renewed the covenant with him, upon the sacrificing of his son* Isaac, *and confirmed it by an oath, and thereby admitted him to a nearer degree of friendship and communion,* Gen. 22. 16, 17, &c. *And it is upon this trial of* Abraham's *obedience, namely, the offering up his son, that the apostle* James *quotes the passage, where* Abraham *is called the friend of God,* Jam. 2. 21, 22, 23.

*Our Saviour calls his Apostles,* friends, *John* 15. 15. But I have called you friends; *he adds the reason of it,* for all things that I have heard of my Father, I have made known unto you. *As men use to communicate their counsels, and their whole mind to their* friends, *especially in things which are of any concern, or may be of any advantage for them to know and understand: So I have revealed to you whatsoever is necessary for your instruction, office, comfort, and salvation. And this title is not peculiar to the Apostles only, but is common with them to all true believers,* Cant. 5. 1. Eat, O friends.

The friend of the bridegroom, *is the bride-man; he who does the honours of the wedding, and leads his friend's spouse to the nuptial bed.* John *the* Baptist, *with respect to* Christ *and his church, was the friend of the Bridegroom; by his preaching he prepared the people of the* Jews *for* Christ, John 3. 29.

Friend *is a word of ordinary salutation, whether to* friend *or foe. He is called* friend *who had not on a wedding-garment,* Mat. 22. 12. *And our Saviour calls* Judas *the traitor,* friend, *Mat.* 26. 50. *Some are of opinion that this title is given to the guest by an* Irony *or* Antiphrasis, *meaning the contrary to what the word importeth; or that he is called so, because he appeared to others to be* Christ's *friend, or was so in his own esteem and account, tho' falsly, being an hypocrite. However, this being spoken in the person of him who made the feast, it is generally taken for an usual compellation; and that* Christ *following the like courteous custom of appellation, and friendly greeting, did so salute* Judas, *which yet left a sting behind it in his conscience, who knew himself to be the reverse of what he was called. The name of* friend *is likewise given to a neighbour,* Luke 11. 5. Which of you shall have a *friend,* and shall go unto him at midnight, and say, *friend,* lend me three loaves.

*Gen.* 38. 20. Judah sent the kid by the hand of his *f.*
*Exod.* 33. 11. God spake to Moses as a man to his *f.*
*Deut.* 13. 6. or if thy wife or *f.* entice thee secretly
*Judg.* 14. 20. to companion whom he used as his *f.*
2 *Sam.* 13. 3. Amnon had a *f.* his name was Jonadab
15. 37. Hushai David's *f.* came into the city, 16. 16.
16. 7. Absalom said to Hushai, is this thy kindness to thy *f.*? why wentest thou not with thy *f.*?
1 *Kings* 4. 5. Zabud was principal officer, the kings *f.*
2 *Chron.* 20. 7. gavest to the seed of Abraham thy *f.*
*Job* 6. 14. to him afflicted pity be shewed from his *f.*
27. and ye dig a pit for your *f.*
16. † 21. O that one might plead for a man with God, as a man pleadeth for his *f.*!
*Psal.* 35. 14. as tho' he had been my *f.* or brother
41. 9. my familiar *f.* hath lifted up his heel ag. me
88. 18. lover and *f.* hast thou put far from me
*Prov.* 6. 1. my son, if thou be surety for thy *f.*
3. when in the hand of thy *f.* make sure thy *f.*
17. 17. *f.* loveth at all times, brother born for advers.
18. and becometh surety in the presence of his *f.*
18. 24. a *f.* that sticketh closer than a brother
19. 6. every man is a *f.* to him that giveth gifts
22. 11. for grace of his lips, the king shall be his *f.*
27. 6. faithful are the wounds of a *f.*
9. so doth sweetness of man's *f.* by hearty counsel
10. thine own *f.* and father's *f.* forsake not
14. he that blesseth his *f.* with a loud voice
17. a man sharpeneth the countenance of his *f.*
*Cant.* 5. 16. this is my beloved, this is my *f.* O daught.
*Isa.* 41. 8. thou art the seed of Abraham my *f.*
*Jer.* 3. †20. surely as a wife departeth from her *f.*
6. 21. the neighbour and his *f.* shall perish
19. 9. shall eat every one flesh of his *f.* in the siege
*Hos.* 3. 1. beloved of her *f.* yet an adultéress
*Mic.* 7. 5. trust ye not in a *f.* put not confidence
*Mat.* 11. 19. behold, a *f.* of publicans, *Luke* 7. 34.
20. 13. he answered, *f.* I do thee no wrong
22. 12. he saith to him, *f.* how camest thou hither?
26. 50. Jesus said, *f.* wherefore art thou come?
*Luke* 11. 5. which of you shall have a *f.* and shall go at midnight and say, *f.* lend me three loaves
6. for a *f.* of mine in his journey is come to me
8. tho' he will not give him because he is his *f.*
14. 10. he that bade thee may say, *f.* go up higher
*John* 3. 29. the *f.* of the bridegroom rejoiceth
11. 11. he saith, our *f.* Lazarus sleepeth
19. 12. if thou let this man go, art not Cesar's *f.*
*Acts* 12. 20. and having made Blastus their *f.*
*Jam.* 2. 23. Abraham was called the *f.* of God
4. 4. will be a *f.* of the world, is the enemy of God

FRIENDLY.

*Judg.* 19. 3. the Levite went to speak *f.* to her
*Ruth* 2. 13. thou hast spoken *f.* to thine handmaid
*Prov.* 18. 24. that hath friends, must shew himself *f.*
*Hos.* 2. †14. I will bring her, and speak *f.* to her

FRIENDS.

1 *Sam.* 30. 26. David sent of the spoil to his *f.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 8. which do shew kindness to Saul's *f.*
19. 6. thou lovest thine enemies, and hatest thy *f.*
1 *Kings* 16. 11. Zimri left him not one of his *f.*
*Esth.* 5. 10. Haman sent and called for his *f.*
14. then said his wife and all his *f.* to him
*Esth.* 6. 13. Haman told his wife and *f.* every thing
*Job* 2. 11. when Job's three *f.* heard of this evil
16. 20. my *f.* scorn me, but mine eye poureth tears
17. 5. he that speaketh flattery to his *f.*
19. 14. my familiar *f.* have forgotten me
19. all my inward *f.* abhorred me
21. have pity on me, have pity on me, O ye *f.*
32. 3. Elihu's wrath was kindled against his *f.*
42. 7. Lord's wrath kindled against Eliphaz and *f.*
10. the Lord turned when he prayed for his *f.*
*Psal.* 38. 11. my *f.* stand aloof from my sore
*Prov.* 14. 20. the poor is hated, the rich hath many *f.*
16. 28. a whisperer separateth chief *f.*
17. 9. he that repeateth a matter, separateth *f.*
18. 24. that hath *f.* must shew himself friendly
19. 4. wealth maketh many *f.* but poor is separated
7. how much more do his *f.* go far from him?
*Cant.* 5. 1. eat, O *f.* drink, yea, drink abundantly
*Jer.* 20. 4. I will make thee a terror to thy *f.*
6. thou shalt be buried there, thou and all thy *f.*
38. 22. women shall say, thy *f.* have set thee on
*Lam.* 1. 2. all her *f.* have dealt treacherously
*Zech.* 13. 6. I was wounded in the house of my *f.*
*Mark* 3. 21. when his *f.* heard of it, they went out
5. 19. Jesus saith to him, go home to thy *f.*
*Luke* 7. 6. the centurion sent *f.* to him, saying
12. 4. my *f.* be not afraid of them that kill the body
14. 12. when thou makest a dinner, call not thy *f.*
15. 6. he calleth together his *f.* saying, rejoice
9. she calleth her *f.* and neighbours, saying
29. that I might make merry with my *f.*
16. 9. make to yourselves *f.* of the mammon
21. 16. ye shall be betrayed by parents and *f.*
23. 12. the same day Pilate and Herod were made *f.*
*John* 15. 13. that a man lay down his life for his *f.*
14. ye are my *f.* if ye do what I command you
15. not servants, but I have called you *f.*
*Acts* 10. 24. Cornelius called together his *f.*
19. 31. certain which were his *f.* sent to him
27. 3. Julius gave him liberty to go to his *f.*
*Rom.* 16. †10. them which are of Aristobulus *f.*
†11. greet the *f.* of Narcissus in the Lord
3 *John* 14. our *f.* salute thee, greet the *f.* by name

FRIENDSHIP.

*Prov.* 22. 24. make no *f.* with an angry man
*Jam.* 4. 4. the *f.* of the world is enmity with God

FRINGE, S.

*Num.* 15. 38. bid them make *f.* put on *f.* a ribband
39. it shall be to you for a *f.* that ye may look
*Deut.* 22. 12. make the *f.* on the four quarters

FROGS.

*Exod.* 8. 2. I will smite all thy borders with *f.*
7. the magicians brought up *f.* on the land
*Psal.* 78. 45. he sent *f.* which destroyed them
105. 30. and the land brought forth *f.*
*Rev.* 16. 13. I saw three unclean spirits like *f.*

*To and* FRO.

*Gen.* 8. 7. he sent a raven, which went *to and f.*
*Exod.* 29. †24. shake *to and f.* a wave-offering
2 *Kings* 4. 35. Elisha walked in the house *to and f.*
*Job* 1. 7. Satan said, from going *to and f.* in earth, 2. 2.
7. 4. I am full of tossings *to and f.* to the dawning
13. 25. wilt thou break a leaf driven *to and f.*?
*Psal.* 107. 27. they reel *to and f.* and stagger
*Prov.* 21. 6. is a vanity tossed *to and f.* of them
*Isa.* 24. 20. earth shall reel *to and f.* like a drunkard
33. 4. as the running *to and f.* of locusts shall run
49. 21. a captive, and removing *to and f.*?
*Ezek.* 27. 19. Dan also and Javan going *to and f.*
*Zech.* 1. 10. Lord sent to walk *to and f.* thro' earth
11. we have walked *to and f.* thro' the earth
6. 7. that they might walk *to and f.* thro' the earth, so they walked *to and f.* thro' the earth
*Eph.* 4. 14. be no more children tossed *to and f.*

*See* RUN.

FROM.

1 *Sam.* 6. 5. his hand *f.* off you, and *f.* off your land
*Mat.* 4. 25. then followed him multitudes *f.* Decapolis, *f.* Jerusalem, *f.* Judea, *f.* beyond Jordan

FRONT.

2 *Sam.* 10. 9. Joab saw *f.* of the battle against him
2 *Chron.* 3. 4. the porch in the *f.* of the house

FRONTIERS.

*Ezek.* 25. 9. from his cities which are on his *f.*

FRONTLETS.

### FRONTLETS.

*These were a square piece of hard calf's skin, including four pieces of parchment, upon which the* Jews *wrote four passages of the law, and bound them with strings on their foreheads. The four passages which they wrote are these: On the first piece of parchment,* Exod. 13. *from* verse 2. *to* 10. *On the second,* Exod. 13. *from* verse 11. *to* 16. *On the third,* Deut. 6. *from* verse 4. *to* 9. *And on the fourth,* Deut. 11. *from* verse 13. *to* 21. *Opinions are much divided whether the use of* frontlets, *and other phylacteries, was ordained by* Moses, *as an observance to which the* Jews *were obliged, and such as required a literal compliance, so that the* Hebrews *have at all times worn them; or have been obliged to wear them.*

*They who believe the use of them to be rigorously binding, ground their persuasion on the text of* Moses, *which speaks of it in a positive manner, as of other precepts of the law; he requires that the commandments of God* should be for a sign on their hands, and as *frontlets* between their eyes, *Deut.* 6. 8.

*But the generality of Interpreters on the contrary maintain, that the precepts of* Moses *which mention these writings on the doors, the signs upon their hands, and* frontlets *between their eyes, should be taken in a figurative and allegorical sense; as meaning that they should be very careful to preserve the remembrance of God's law, and observe his commands; that they should always have them before them, and never forget them. It is certain that before the* Babylonish *captivity, not the least footsteps of them were to be seen in the history of the* Jews. *The prophets never inveighed against the omission or neglect of this practice; nor was there ever any question concerning them in the reformation of manners at any time proposed among the old* Hebrews.

*Exod.* 13. 16. it shall be for *f.* between thine eyes
*Deut.* 6. 8. shall be as *f.* between thine eyes, 11. 18.

### FROST.

*Gen.* 31. 40. drought consumed by day, *f.* by night
*Exod.* 16. 14. round thing, as small as the hoar *f.*
*Job* 37. 10. by the breath of God *f.* is given
38. 29. the *f.* of heaven, who hath gendered it?
*Psal.* 78. 47. destroyeth their sycamore-trees with *f.*
147. 16. he scattereth the hoar *f.* like ashes
*Jer.* 36. 30. Jehoiakim's body cast out to the *f.*

### FROWARD.

*Deut.* 32. 20. for they are a very *f.* generation
2 *Sam.* 22. 27. with the pure thou wilt shew thyself pure, with the *f.* shew thyself *f.* *Psal.* 18. 26.
*Job* 5. 13. the counsel of the *f.* is carried headlong
*Psal.* 101. 4. a *f.* heart shall depart from me
*Prov.* 2. 12. from the man that speaketh *f.* things
15. ways are crooked, and they *f.* in their paths
3. 32. for the *f.* is abomination to the Lord
4. 24. put away from thee a *f.* mouth
6. 12. the wicked walketh with a *f.* mouth
8. 8. there is nothing *f.* or perverse in them
13. the evil way, and the *f.* mouth do I hate
10. 31. but the *f.* tongue shall be cut out
11. 20. of a *f.* heart, are abomination to the Lord
16. 28. a *f.* man soweth strife, whisperer separateth
30. he shutteth his eyes to devise *f.* things
17. 20. he that hath a *f.* heart findeth no good
21. 8. the way of a man is *f.* and strange
22. 5. thorns and snares are in the way of the *f.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 18. servants, be subject to masters, to the *f.*

### FROWARDLY.

*Isa.* 57. 17. he went on *f.* in the way of his heart

### FROWARDNESS.

*Prov.* 2. 14. who delight in the *f.* of the wicked
4. † 24. put away from thee *f.* of mouth
6. 14. *f.* is in his heart, he deviseth mischief
10. 32. the mouth of the wicked speaketh *f.*

### FROWNED.

1 *Sam.* 3. † 13. his sons made vile, he *f.* not on them

### FROZEN.

*Job* 38. 30. and the face of the deep is *f.*

### FRUIT

Is *the product of the earth, trees, plants, &c.* Deut. 28. 4. Blessed shall be the *fruit* of thy ground and cattle. The *fruit* of the body *signifies children,* Deut. 28. 4. Blessed shall be the fruit of thy body. *Psal.* 132. 11. *Of* the *fruit* of thy body will I set upon thy throne. *By* fruit *is sometimes meant reward,* Prov. 1. 31. They shall eat of the *fruit* of their own way; *They shall receive the reward of their bad conduct, and punishments answerable to their sins.* The *fruit* of the lips *is the sacrifice of praise or thanksgiving,* Heb. 13. 15. The *fruit* of the righteous, *that is, the counsel, example, instruction, and reproof of the righteous,* is a tree of life, *is a means of much good, both temporal and eternal, and that not only to himself but to others also,* Prov. 11. 30. Solomon *says in* Prov. 12. 14. A man shall be satisfied with good by the *fruit* of his mouth, *that is, He shall receive abundant blessings from God as the reward of that good he has done by his pious and profitable discourses.* I will punish the *fruit* of the stout heart of the king of *Assyria,* Isa. 10. 12. *I will punish him for his insolent discourses against me.* Fruits meet for repentance, *are such holy lives and conversations as may manifest the reality and sincerity of repentance,* Mat. 3. 8.

The *fruits* of the Spirit *are those gracious habits, which the holy Spirit of God produces in those in whom he dwelleth and worketh, with those acts which flow from them, as naturally as the tree produces its* fruit. *The apostle enumerates these* fruits *in* Gal. 5. 22, 23. But the *fruit* of the Spirit is love, *both to God, and our neighbours;* joy, *or a delight in God, arising from a sense of our interest in him;* peace *with God, quietude of conscience, and a peaceable disposition towards men, as opposed to strife, variance, emulation, &c.;* long-suffering, *patiently bearing, and forgiving many provocations and injuries; this is opposed to a hastiness to revenge;* gentleness, *or an affableness, and easiness to be intreated, when any one has wronged us;* goodness, *kindness, friendliness, or readiness to do good to others;* faith, *or faithfulness, to speak nothing but the truth, and to perform all our engagements;* meekness, *forbearance of passion, rash anger, and hastiness of spirit;* and temperance, *or a curbing of all carnal desires, and a sparing use of all sensual delights.*

*The Apostle in* Eph. 5. 9. *comprehends the fruits of the sanctifying Spirit in those three things,* (1) Goodness, *which is that quality or disposition, which is contrary to malice and wickedness; or it may mean benignity and bounty.* (2) Righteousness, *which is opposed to injustice, whereby one becomes hurtful to another, thro' deceit, covetousness, oppression, and violence.* (3) Truth, *which is opposed to errors, lies, heresies, hypocrisy, both in common affairs, and also in matters of religion.*

The *fruits* of righteousness *are such good works and holy actions, as spring from a gracious frame of heart,* Phil. 1. 11. Being filled with the *fruits* of righteousness. *Fruit is taken for a charitable contribution, which is the* fruit *or effect of faith and love,* Rom. 15. 28. When I have sealed unto them this *fruit; when I have safely delivered this contribution. When* fruit *is spoken of good men, then it is to be understood of the* fruits *or works of holiness and righteousness: But when of evil men, then are meant the* fruits *of sin, immorality and wickedness: This is our Saviour's doctrine,* Mat. 7. 16, 17, 18. First-fruits, *See* FIRST.

Uncircumcised *fruit, or impure, whereof there is mention in* Lev. 19. 23. *is the* fruit *for the three first years of a tree newly planted; it was reputed unclean, and no one was permitted to eat of it in all this time. In the fourth year it was offered to the Lord; after which it was common, and generally eaten. Various reasons are assigned for this precept, as,* (1) *Because the* first-fruits *were to be offered to God, who required the best; but in this time the* fruit *was not come to perfection.* (2) *It was serviceable to the trees themselves, which grew the better and faster, being early stript of those* fruits, *which otherwise would have derived to themselves, and drawn away much of the strength from the root and tree.* (3) *It tended to the advantage of men, both because the* fruit *was then waterish, indigested, and unwholsome, and because hereby men were taught to bridle their appetites; a lesson of great use and absolute necessity in a godly life.*

*Gen.* 1. 29. I have given you every tree wherein is *f.*
4. 3. Cain brought of the *f.* of the ground
30. 2. hath withheld from thee the *f.* of the womb
*Exod.* 21. 22. so that her *f.* depart from her
*Lev.* 19. 23. ye shall count the *f.* uncircumcised
24. in the fourth year the *f.* shall be holy
23. † 40. take on first day the *f.* of goodly trees
25. 3. six years thou shalt gather in the *f.*
27. 30. the tithe of the *f.* is the Lord's, it is holy
*Num.* 13. 26. they shewed them the *f.* of the land
27. we came to the land, and this is the *f.* of it
*Deut.* 1. 25. they took of the *f.* in their hands
7. 13. he will also bless the *f.* of thy land
22. 9. lest *f.* of thy seed, *f.* of thy vineyard be defiled
26. 2. thou shalt take of the first of all the *f.*
28. 4. blessed shall be the *f.* of thy body and ground
11. make thee plenteous in *f.* of thy body, 30. 9.
18. cursed shall be the *f.* of thy body and of land
40. for thine olive shall cast his *f.*
42. all thy trees and *f.* shall the locust consume
*Judg.* 9. 11. should I forsake my sweetness and my *f.*?
2 *Sam.* 16. 2. summer *f.* for the young men to eat
*Psal.* 21. 10. their *f.* shalt thou destroy from the earth
58. † 11. verily there is *f.* for the righteous
72. 16. the *f.* thereof shall shake like Lebanon
104. 13. the earth is satisfied with *f.* of thy works
105. 35. the locusts devoured the *f.* of their ground
127. 3. the *f.* of the womb is his reward
132. 11. of *f.* of thy body will I set on thy throne
*Prov.* 8. 19. my *f.* is better than fine gold
10. 16. the *f.* of the wicked tendeth to sin
11. 30. the *f.* of the righteous is a tree of life
12. 14. a man is satisfied by the *f.* of his mouth
18. 20. shall be satisfied with the *f.* of his mouth
31. 16. with the *f.* of her hand she planteth
31. give her of the *f.* of her hands
*Cant.* 2. 3. and his *f.* was sweet to my taste
8. 12. those that keep the *f.* thereof two hundred
*Isa.* 3. 10. they shall eat the *f.* of their doings
4. 2. the *f.* of the earth shall be excellent
10. 12. I will punish the *f.* of the stout heart
13. 18. they shall have pity on the *f.* of the womb
14. 29. his *f.* shall be a fiery flying serpent
27. 6. and fill the face of the world with *f.*
9. this is all the *f.* to take away his sin
28. 4. as the hasty *f.* before the summer
57. 19. I create the *f.* of the lips, peace, peace
65. 21. shall plant vineyards, and eat *f.* of them
*Jer.* 6. 19. I will bring the *f.* of their thoughts
7. 20. my fury shall be on the *f.* of the ground
11. 16. a green olive-tree, fair, and of goodly *f.*
19. let us destroy the tree with the *f.* thereof
17. 10. according to *f.* of his doings, 21. 14. | 32. 19.
*Ezek.* 17. 9. cut off the *f.* thereof, that it wither
19. 12. and the east-wind dried up her *f.*
14. the fire is gone, which hath devoured her *f.*
25. 4. they shall eat thy *f.* and drink thy milk
36. 30. I will multiply the *f.* of the tree
47. 12. nor shall the *f.* thereof be consumed
*Dan.* 4. 12. the leaves fair, and *f.* thereof much, 21.
14. he cried, and said thus, scatter his *f.*
*Hos.* 9. † 14. give them a womb that casteth the *f.*
10. 13. ye have eaten the *f.* of lies
14. 8. like a green fir-tree, from me is thy *f.* found
*Amos* 2. 9. I destroyed his *f.* from above
6. 12. have turned *f.* of righteousness into hemlock
7. 14. I was an herd-man, a gatherer of sycamore *f.*
8. 1. and behold a basket of summer *f.* 2.
*Mic.* 6. 7. shall I give *f.* of body for sin of my soul?
7. 13. the land desolate, for the *f.* of their doings
*Hab.* 3. 17. neither shall *f.* be in the vines
*Hag.* 1. 10. the earth is stayed from her *f.*
*Zech.* 8. 12. seed prosperous, the vine shall give her *f.*
*Mal.* 1. 12. the table is polluted, and the *f.* thereof
3. 11. nor shall your vine cast her *f.* before time
*Mat.* 12. 33. make tree good, and his *f.* good, tree
corrupt *f.* corrupt, for the tree is known by his *f.*
21. 19. he said, let no *f.* grow on thee for ever
34. when the time of the *f.* drew near he sent

*Mat.*

*Mat.* 26. 29. I will not drink of *f.* of the vine, till I drink it new in Father's kingdom, *Mark* 14. 27.
*Mark* 12. 2. might receive the *f.* of the vineyard
*Luke* 1. 42. and bleſſed is the *f.* of the womb
13. 6. he ſought *f.* thereon, and found none
7. behold, I come ſeeking *f.* on this fig-tree
20. 10. that they ſhould give him of the *f.*
*John* 4. 36. and gathereth *f.* to life eternal
*Acts* 2. 30. of the *f.* of his loins he would raiſe
*Rom.* 1. 13. that I might have ſome *f.* among you
6. 21. what *f.* had ye then in thoſe things whereof
22. being free, ye have your *f.* unto holineſs
15. 28. when I have ſealed to them this *f.*
*Gal.* 5. 22. but the *f.* of the Spirit is love, joy, peace
*Eph.* 5. 9. the *f.* of the Spirit is in all goodneſs
*Phil.* 1. 22. if I live, this is the *f.* of my labour
4. 17. I deſire *f.* that may abound to your account
*Heb.* 13. 15. by him let us offer the *f.* of our lips
*Jam.* 3. 18. the *f.* of righteouſneſs is ſown in peace
5. 7. the huſbandman waiteth for the precious *f.*
*Jude* 12. trees whoſe *f.* withereth, without *f.*
*See* EAT.

*Bear* or *beareth* FRUIT.

2 *Kings* 19. 30. ſhall *bear f.* upward, *Iſa.* 37. 31.
*Ezek.* 17. 8. in a good ſoil, that it might *bear f.*
23. in the height of Iſrael it ſhall *bear f.*
*Hoſ.* 9. 16. their root is dried up, they ſhall *bear* no *f.*
*Joel* 2. 22. be not afraid, the tree *beareth* her *f.*
*Mat.* 13. 23. in good ground, is he who *beareth f.*
*Luke* 8. 8. other fell on good ground, and *bear f.*
13. 9. if it *bear f.* well, if not, cut it down
*John* 15. 2. every branch in me that *beareth* not *f.*
every branch that *beareth f.* he purgeth it
4. as the branch cannot *bear f.* of itſelf except it
8. that ye *bear* much *f.* ſo ſhall ye be my diſciples

*Bring*, *bringeth*, or *brought forth* FRUIT.

*Lev.* 25. 21. it ſhall *bring forth f.* for three years
*Num.* 13. 20. and *bring* of the *f.* of the land
*Neh.* 10. 35. to *bring* the *f.* of all trees, 37.
*Pſal.* 1. 3. that *bringeth forth f.* in his ſeaſon
92. 14. they ſhall ſtill *bring forth f.* in old age
*Cant.* 8. 11. every one for the *f.* was to *bring* ſilver
*Jer.* 12. 2. the wicked grow, they *bring forth f.*
*Ezek.* 36. 11. they ſhall increaſe, and *bring forth f.*
47. 12. it ſhall *bring forth* new *f.* for meat
*Hoſ.* 10. 1. Iſrael *bringeth forth f.* to himſelf
*Mat.* 3. 10. *bringeth* not *forth* good *f.* 7. 19. *Luke* 3. 9.
7. 17. every good tree *bringeth forth* good *f.*
18. a good tree cannot *bring forth* evil *f.*
13. 26. but when the blade *brought forth f.*
*Mark* 4. 20. ſuch as hear the word and *bring forth f.*
28. for the earth *bringeth forth f.* of herſelf
*Luke* 8. 14. and *bring* no *f.* to perfection
15. they keep it, and *bring forth f.* with patience
*John* 12. 24. if it die, it *bringeth forth* much *f.*
15. 2. purgeth it, that it may *bring forth* more *f.*
5. abideth in me, the ſame *bringeth forth* much *f.*
16. I ordained that you ſhould *bring forth f.*
*Rom.* 7. 4. that we ſhould *bring forth f.* to God
5. motions did work to *bring forth f.* unto death
*Col.* 1. 6. the goſpel *bringeth forth f.* in you
*Jam.* 5. 18. Elijah prayed, the earth *brought forth f.*
*See* FIRST-*fruit*.

FRUIT-*trees*.

*Neh.* 2. 25. and poſſeſſed *f.*-*trees* in abundance

*Yield*, *yieldeth*, *yielding* FRUIT.

*Gen.* 1. 11. and the fruit-tree *yielding f.* 12.
*Lev.* 25. 19. and the land ſhall *yield* her *f.*
26. 4. the trees of the field ſhall *yield* their *f.*
*Deut.* 11. 17. and that the land *yield* not her *f.*
*Prov.* 12. 12. the root of the righteous *yieldeth f.*
*Jer.* 17. 8. neither ſhall ceaſe from *yielding f.*
*Ezek.* 34. 27. the tree of the field ſhall *yield* her *f.*
36. 8. and *yield* your *f.* to my people Iſrael
*Mark* 4. 7. the thorns choked it, it *yielded* no *f.*
8. other fell on good ground, and did *yield f.*
*Heb.* 12. 11. *yieldeth* peaceable *f.* of righteouſneſs
*Rev.* 22. 2. the tree *yieldeth* her *f.* every month

FRUITFUL.

*Gen.* 1. 22. God bleſſed them, ſaying, be *f.* and multiply, 28. | 8. 17. | 9. 17. | 35. 11.
17. 6. and I will make thee exceeding *f.*
20. I will make Iſhmael *f.* ‖ 48. 4. make Jacob *f.*
26. 22. God hath made room for us, we ſhall be *f.*
*Gen.* 28. 3. God Almighty bleſs thee, and make thee *f.*
41. †52. called him *f.* for God cauſed me to be *f.*
49. 22. Joſeph is a *f.* bough, even a *f.* bough
*Exod.* 1. 7. and the children of Iſrael were *f.*
*Lev.* 26. 9. I will make you *f.* and multiply you
2 *Chron.* 26. †10. Uzziah had huſbandmen in *f.* fields
*Pſal.* 107. 34. he turns a *f.* land into barrenneſs
128. 3. thy wife ſhall be as a *f.* vine
148. 9. mountains and *f.* trees, praiſe the Lord
*Iſa.* 5. 1. my beloved hath a vineyard in a *f.* hill
17. 6. four or five in the outmoſt *f.* branches thereof
32. 12. they ſhall lament for the *f.* vine
*Jer.* 4. 26. lo, the *f.* place was a wilderneſs
23. 3. and they ſhall be *f.* and increaſe
*Ezek.* 19. 10. ſhe was *f.* and full of branches
*Hoſ.* 13. 15. tho' he be *f.* an eaſt-wind ſhall come
*Acts* 14. 17. and gave us rain and *f.* ſeaſons
*Col.* 1. 10. being *f.* in every good work and increaſing
*See* FIELD.

FRUITS.

*Gen.* 43. 11. take of the beſt *f.* in the land in veſſels
*Exod.* 22. 29. not delay to offer the firſt of thy ripe *f.*
23. 10. ſix years ſhalt gather in the *f.* thereof
*Lev.* 25. 15. according to the years of the *f.* 16.
22. till her *f.* come in, eat of the old ſtore
26. 20. neither ſhall the trees yield their *f.*
*Deut.* 33. 14. for precious *f.* brought forth by the ſun
2 *Sam.* 9. 10. thou and thy ſons ſhall bring in *f.*
2 *Kings* 8. 6. reſtore to her all the *f.* of the field
19. 29. plant vineyards, and eat the *f.* thereof
*Job* 31. 39. if I have eaten the *f.* without money
*Pſal.* 107. 37. ſow fields, which may yield *f.* of increaſe
*Eccl.* 2. 5. I planted trees of all kind of *f.*
*Cant.* 4. 13. the plants are an orchard with pleaſant *f.*
16. let my beloved eat his pleaſant *f.*
6. 11. I went down to ſee the *f.* of the valley
7. 13. at our gates are all manner of pleaſant *f.*
*Iſa.* 33. 9. Baſhan and Carmel ſhake off their *f.*
*Lam.* 4. 9. pine away for want of the *f.* of the earth
*Mal.* 3. 11. he ſhall not deſtroy the *f.* of your ground
*Mat.* 3. 8. bring *f.* meet for repentance, *Luke* 3. 8.
7. 16. ye ſhall know them by their *f.* 20.
21. 34. that they might receive the *f.* of it
41. who ſhall render him the *f.* in their ſeaſons
43. kingdom given to a nation bringing forth *f.*
*Luke* 12. 17. I have no room where to beſtow my *f.*
18. and there will I beſtow all my *f.*
2 *Cor.* 9. 10. increaſe the *f.* of your righteouſneſs
*Phil.* 1. 11. filled with the *f.* of righteouſneſs
2 *Tim.* 2. 6. the huſbandman firſt partaker of the *f.*
*Jam.* 3. 17. wiſdom from above is full of good *f.*
*Rev.* 18. 14. *f.* thy ſoul luſted after departed from thee
22. 2. the tree of life bare twelve manner of *f.*
*See* FIRST.

*Summer*-FRUITS.

2 *Sam.* 16. 1. Ziba with an hundred of *ſummer-f.*
*Iſa.* 16. 9. thy *ſummer-f.* and harveſt are fallen
*Jer.* 40. 10. but gather ye wine and *ſummer-f.*
12. Jews gathered wine and *ſummer-f.* very much
48. 32. the ſpoiler is fallen on thy *ſummer-f.*
*Mic.* 7. 1. as when they gathered the *ſummer-f.*

FRUSTRATE.

*Ezra* 4. 5. and hired counſellors to *f.* their purpoſe
*Pſal.* 33. †10. Lord maketh *f.* counſel of heathen
*Mark* 7. †9. full well ye *f.* the commandment of God
*Gal.* 2. 21. I do not *f.* the grace of God

FRUSTRATETH.

*Iſa.* 44. 25. that *f.* the tokens of the liars

FRYED.

*Lev.* 7. 12. cakes mingled with oil of flour *f.*
1 *Chron.* 23. 29. Levites to wait about that which is *f.*

FRYING-PAN.

*Lev.* 2. 7. if oblation be a meat-offering in the *f.*
7. 9. all that is dreſſed in the *f.* ſhall be the prieſt's

FUEL.

*Iſa.* 9. 5. this ſhall be with burning and *f.* of fire
19. the people ſhall be as the *f.* of the fire
*Ezek.* 15. 4. the vine-tree is caſt into the fire for *f.* 6.
21. 32. thou ſhalt be for *f.* to the fire

FUGITIVE.

*Gen.* 4. 12. a *f.* and a vagabond ſhalt thou be
14. I ſhall be a *f.* and a vagabond in the earth

FUGITIVES.

*Judg.* 12. 4. ye Gileadites are *f.* of Ephraim
2 *Kings* 25. 11. and the *f.* that fell away to the king
*Iſa.* 15. 5. ſhall cry for Moab, his *f.* ſhall flee to Zoar
*Ezek.* 17. 21. all his *f.* ſhall fall by the ſword

FULFIL.

*Gen.* 29. 27. *f.* her week, and we will give thee this
*Exod.* 5. 13. *f.* your works, your daily taſk
23. 26. the number of thy days I will *f.*
1 *Kings* 2. 27. that he might *f.* the word of the Lord
1 *Chron.* 22. 13. if thou takeſt heed to *f.* ſtatutes of Lord
2 *Chron.* 36. 21. to *f.* threeſcore and ten years
*Job* 39. 2. canſt thou number months that they *f.*?
*Pſal.* 20. 4. the Lord grant thee to *f.* all thy counſel
5. the Lord *f.* all thy petitions
145. 19. he will *f.* the deſire of them that fear him
*Mat.* 3. 15. it becometh us to *f.* all righteouſneſs
5. 17. I am not come to deſtroy, but to *f.*
*Acts* 13. 22. found David, who ſhall *f.* all my will
*Rom.* 2. 27. uncircumciſion, if it *f.* the law
13. 14. for the fleſh, to *f.* the luſts thereof
*Gal.* 5. 16. ye ſhall not *f.* the luſts of the fleſh
6. 2. bear burdens, and ſo *f.* the law of Chriſt
*Eph.* 4. †10. aſcended, that he might *f.* all things
*Phil.* 2. 2. *f.* ye my joy, that ye be like minded
*Col.* 1. 25. is given to me, to *f.* the word of God
4. 17. take heed thou *f.* the miniſtry, 2 *Tim.* 4. †5.
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 11. *f.* all the good pleaſure of his will
*Jam.* 2. 8. if ye *f.* the royal law, ye do well
*Rev.* 17. 17. for God put in their hearts to *f.* his will

FULFILLED.

*Gen.* 25. 24. when her days to be delivered were *f.*
29. 21. give me my wife, for my days are *f.*
50. 3. forty days were *f.* for ſo are *f.* the days
*Exod.* 5. 14. wherefore have ye not *f.* your taſk?
7. 25. ſeven days *f.* after Lord hath ſmitten river
*Lev.* 12. 4. till the days of purification be *f.* 6.
*Num.* 6. 13. when the days of his ſeparation are *f.*
32. †11. becauſe they have not *f.* after me
*Deut.* 1. †36. Caleb hath *f.* to go after me
1 *Sam.* 18. †26. and the days were not *f.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 12. when days be *f.* and thou ſhalt ſleep
14. 22. in that the king *f.* the requeſt of ſervant
1 *Kings* 8. 15. and hath with his hand *f.* it
24. and haſt *f.* it with thy hand, 2 *Chron.* 6. 15.
11. †6. Solomon *f.* not after the Lord, as David
2 *Chron.* 6. 4. the Lord hath *f.* that which he ſpake
*Ezra* 1. 1. that the word of the Lord might be *f.*
*Job* 36. 17. thou haſt *f.* the judgment of the wicked
*Jer.* 44. 25. ye and your wives have *f.* with your hand
*Lam.* 2. 17. he hath *f.* his word he had commanded
4. 18. our days are *f.* for our end is come
*Ezek.* 5. 2. when the days of the ſiege are *f.*
*Dan.* 4. 33. the ſame hour was the thing *f.*
10. 3. till three whole weeks were *f.*
*Mat.* 1. 22. that it might be *f.* 2. 15, 23. | 8. 17. | 12. 17. | 13. 35. | 21. 4. | 27. 35. *John* 12. 38. | 15. 25. | 17. 12. | 18. 9, 32. | 19. 24, 28, 36.
2. 17. then was *f.* that which was ſpoken, 27. 9.
5. 18. ſhall in no wiſe paſs from the law till all be *f.*
13. 14. in them is *f.* the prophecy of Eſaias
24. 34. ſhall not paſs, till all theſe things be *f.*
*Mark* 1. 15. the time is *f.* kingdom of God is at hand
13. 4. what ſign when all theſe things ſhall be *f.*?
*Luke* 1. 20. my words which ſhall be *f.* in their ſeaſon
2. 43. when they had *f.* the days, they returned
21. 22. that all things which are written may be *f.*
24. until the times of the Gentiles be *f.*
22. 16. not eat till it be *f.* in the kingdom of God
24. 44. all things muſt be *f.* ſpoken by Moſes
*John* 3. 29. this my joy therefore is *f.*
17. 13. they might have my joy *f.* in themſelves
*Acts* 3. 18. what God had ſhewed, he hath ſo *f.*
9. 23. after many days were *f.* the Jews took counſel
12. 25. Paul and Barnabas *f.* their miniſtry
13. 25. and as John *f.* his courſe, he ſaid
27. they have *f.* them in condemning him
29. when they had *f.* all that was written of him
33. God hath *f.* the ſame to us their children
14. 26. to grace of God for the work which they *f.*
*Rom.* 8. 4. the righteouſneſs of law might be *f.* in us
13. 8. he that loveth another hath *f.* the law
2 *Cor.* 10. 6. when your obedience is *f.*
*Gal.* 5. 14. the law is *f.* in one word, even in this
*Rev.* 6. 11. till killing of their brethren ſhould be *f.*
15. 8. till the ſeven plagues of ſeven angels were *f.*
*Rev.*

*Rev.* 17. 17. till the words of God shall be *f.*
20. 3. should deceive no more till 1000 years be *f.*
*See* SCRIPTURE.

FULFILLING.

*Psal.* 148. 8. fire, hail, stormy wind *f.* his word
*Rom.* 13. 10. therefore love is the *f.* of the law
*Eph.* 2. 3. *f.* the desires of the flesh and of the mind

FULL

Signifies, [1] *Satisfied with*, Isa. 1. 11. I am full of the burnt-offerings of rams. [2] *That which is perfect, complete, and which wants nothing*, 2 John 8. That we receive a full reward; *that whole portion of glory which God had promised to diligent persevering christians.* [3] *Such as are proud, and puffed up with an high conceit of their own sufficiency and worth, so as they feel no need of* Christ, *Luke* 6. 25. Wo unto you that are full. [4] *One enabled both to conceive and bring forth*, 1 Sam. 2. 5. Full of years, *one who had lived long enough, as long as he desired*, Gen. 25. 8. Full of faith, and of the holy Ghost; *that is, endued with a plentiful measure of faith and of the gifts and graces of the Holy Spirit*, Acts 6. 5. The fulness of time, *is the time wherein the* Messiah *appeared, which was appointed by God, promised to the fathers, foretold by the prophets, expected by the* Jews *themselves, and earnestly longed for by all the faithful; the fulness of this time, is when that time was fully come*, Gal. 4. 4. When the fulness of the time was come, God sent his Son. The fulness of God, *is such a measure of perfection as God hath appointed to every one of the elect through* Christ, *Eph.* 3. 19. That ye might be filled with all the fulness of God; *that is, Till you arrive at the highest degree of the knowledge, and enjoyment of God, and immediate influences from him, and an intire conformity to him.*

The fulness of Christ *is the infinite treasures of grace and mercy with which he was filled*, John 1. 16. Of his fulness have all we received. *And whereas men are said to be filled with the holy Ghost*, as John *the* Baptist, *Luke* 1. 15. *and* Stephen, *Acts* 6. 5. *This differs from the fulness of* Christ *in these three respects*; (1) *Grace and the Spirit be in others by participation; as the moon hath her light from the sun, rivers their waters from the fountain, and the eye its sight from the soul; but in* Christ *they be originally, naturally, and of himself.* (2) *In* Christ *they be infinite and above measure*, John 3. 34. *But in the saints by measure, according to the gift of God*, Eph. 4. 16. *The moon is full of light, but the sun is more full; rivers are full of waters, but the sea more full.* (3) *The saints cannot communicate their graces to others; whereas the gifts of the Spirit be in* Christ *as an head and fountain, to impart them to his members*, John 1. 16. We have received of his fulness. *It is said*, Col. 2. 9. That the fulness of the Godhead dwells in Christ bodily; *that is, The whole nature and attributes of God are in* Christ, *and that really, essentially, or substantially, and also personally, by nearest union, as the soul dwells in the body, so that the same person who is man, is God also.*

The church is called the fulness of Christ, *Eph.* 1. 23. *It is the church which makes him a complete and perfect Head, and without which he would account himself but empty and maimed, as it were; for though he has a natural and personal* fulness, *as God; yet as Mediator, he is not full and complete without his mystical body, (as a king is not complete without his subjects) but receives an outward, relative and mystical fulness from his members. And then the church does manifest and set forth his* fulness, *serving as an empty vessel for him to fill, and to shew his fulness in; and this he does, by bringing every member to his full stature; by dispersing all variety of gifts and graces among them; and by bringing them all to heaven at last, so that not one shall be wanting.*

How much more their fulness? *Rom.* 11. 12. If the fall of them be the riches of the world, and the diminishing of them the riches of the *Gentiles*; how much more their fulness? *If the falling away of the* Jews *from being God's people, through their rejecting the gospel, and the small number of believers among them, was the occasion of God's manifesting his abundant grace in the conversion of the* Gentiles, *and spreading the knowledge of* Christ *all the world over; how much more shall a general conversion of the* Jews, *towards the end the world, confirm the faith of the believing* Gentiles, *and also be a means to convert those of them that do not yet believe, all over the world?*

*Gen.* 15. 16. the iniquity of the Amorites is not yet *f.*
25. 8. Abraham an old man, and *f.* of years
25. 29. Isaac being old and *f.* of days, died
41. 1. at the end of two *f.* years Pharaoh dreamed
7. the thin ears devoured the seven *f.* ears, 22.
*Gen.* 43. 21. every man's money in his sack *f.* weight
*Exod.* 8. 21. the houses shall be *f.* of swarms of flies
16. 33. and put an homer *f.* of manna therein
22. 3. for he should make *f.* restitution
*Lev.* 2. 14. shalt offer even corn beaten out of *f.* ears
16. 12. censer *f.* of coals, hands *f.* of incense
19. 29. and the land became *f.* of wickedness
25. 29. within a *f.* year may he redeem it
30. if not redeemed in a *f.* year, then the house
*Num.* 7. 13. both of them were *f.* of fine flour, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79.
14. one spoon of ten shekels *f.* of incense, 20, 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80, 86.
22. 18. if Balak give me house *f.* of silver, 24. 13.
*Deut.* 6. 11. and houses *f.* of all good things, when thou shalt have eaten and be *f.* 8. 10, 12.
11. 15. will send grass, that thou mayest eat and be *f.*
21. 13. she shall bewail her father a *f.* month
33. 23. Naphtali *f.* with the blessing of the Lord
34. 9. Joshua was *f.* of the spirit of wisdom
*Judg.* 6. 38. wringed the dew, a bowl *f.* of water
16. 27. now the house was *f.* of men and women
*Ruth* 1. 21. I went out *f.* and the Lord hath brought
2. 12. and a *f.* reward be given thee of the Lord
1 *Sam.* 2. 5. they that were *f.* hired out themselves
18. 27. they gave them in *f.* table to the king
27. 7. David dwelt in country of Philistines a *f.* year
2 *Sam.* 8. 2. and with one *f.* line to keep alive
1 *Kings* 17. †15. she and her house did eat a *f.* year
2 *Kings* 3. 16. make this valley *f.* of ditches
4. 6. when the vessels were *f.* she said to her son
6. 17. behold, the mountain was *f.* of horses
7. 15. and lo, all the way was *f.* of garments
10. 21. house of Baal was *f.* from one end to another
1 *Chron.* 21. 22. shall grant it me for the *f.* price
24. nay but I will verily buy it for a *f.* price
23. 1. when David was old, and *f.* of days, 29. 28.
*Esth.* 3. 5. then was Haman *f.* of wrath
5. 9. he was *f.* of indignation against Mordecai
*Job* 5. 26. thou shalt come to thy grave in a *f.* age
7. 4. I am *f.* of tossings to and fro to dawning of day
10. 15. I am *f.* of confusion, see mine affliction
11. 2. and should a man *f.* of talk be justified?
14. 1. man is of few days and *f.* of trouble
20. 11. his bones are *f.* of the sins of his youth
21. 23. one dieth in his *f.* strength being at ease
24. his breasts are *f.* of milk, his bones moistened
32. 18. I am *f.* of matter, the spirit constraineth me
36. 16. that on thy table should be *f.* of fatness
42. 17. so Job died, being old and *f.* of days
*Psal.* 17. 14. they are *f.* of children, and leave rest
69. 20. hath broken my heart, I am *f.* of heaviness
73. 10. waters of a *f.* cup are wrung out to them
74. 20. dark places are *f.* of habitations of cruelty
78. 25. man did eat angels food, sent meat to the *f.*
104. 16. the trees of the Lord are *f.* of sap
127. 5. happy that hath his quiver *f.* of them
144. 13. that our garners may be *f.* affording store
*Prov.* 17. 1. than an house *f.* of sacrifices with strife
25. †17. lest he be *f.* of thee, and hate thee
27. 7. the *f.* soul lotheth an honey-comb
20. hell and destruction are never *f.*
30. 9. lest I be *f.* and deny thee, and say who is Lord
*Eccl.* 1. 7. run into the sea, yet the sea is not *f.*
8. all things are *f.* of labour, man cannot utter
4. 6. than both hands *f.* with travel and vexation
11. 3. if the clouds be *f.* of rain, they empty
*Isa.* 1. 11. I am *f.* of the burnt-offerings of rams
15. I will not hear, your hands are *f.* of blood
21. the faithful city it was *f.* of judgment
11. 9. the earth shall be *f.* of knowledge of the Lord
13. 21. their houses shall be *f.* of doleful creatures
15. 9. the waters of Dimon shall be *f.* of blood
22. 2. *f.* of stirs ‖ 7. valleys shall be *f.* of chariots
25. 6. a feast of fat things, a feast *f.* of marrow
28. 8. for all tables are *f.* of vomit and filthiness
30. 27. his lips are *f.* of indignation, and his tongue
51. 20. they are *f.* of the fury of the Lord
*Jer.* 4. 12. a *f.* wind from those places shall come
5. 7. when I had fed them to the *f.* they committed
6. 11. therefore I am *f.* of the fury of the Lord
28. 3. within two *f.* years will I bring, 11.
35. 5. I set before the Rechabites pots *f.* of wine
*Lam.* 1. 1. how city sit solitary that was *f.* of people?
3. 30. he is filled *f.* with reproach
*Ezek.* 1. 18. and their wings were *f.* of eyes
10. 4. court was *f.* of the brightness of Lord's glory
12. the wheels were *f.* of eyes round about
17. 3. a great eagle with wings *f.* of feathers
19. 10. she was fruitful and *f.* of branches
28. 12. the sum, *f.* of wisdom and perfect in beauty
32. 6. and the rivers shall be *f.* of thee
37. 1. in midst of the valley which was *f.* of bones
39. 19. ye shall eat fat till ye be *f.* and drink blood
*Dan.* 3. 19. then was Nebuchadnezzar *f.* of fury
8. 23. then the transgressors are come to the *f.*
10. 2. in those days Daniel mourned three *f.* weeks
*Joel* 2. 24. the floors shall be *f.* of wheat
*Mic.* 3. 8. but truly I am *f.* of power by the Spirit
6. 12. the rich men thereof are *f.* of violence
*Hab.* 3. 3. and the earth was *f.* of his praise
*Zech.* 8. 5. the streets shall be *f.* of boys and girls
*Mat.* 6. 22. thy body shall be *f.* of light, *Luke* 11. 36.
13. 48. which when it was *f.* they drew to shore
14. 20. of fragments twelve baskets *f.* *Mark* 6. 43.
15. 37. they took up that was left seven baskets *f.*
23. 25. but within are *f.* of extortion and excess
27. but within are *f.* of dead mens bones
28. within ye are *f.* of hypocrisy and iniquity
*Mark* 7. 9. *f.* well ye reject commandment of God
15. 36. one ran and filled a spunge *f.* of vinegar
*Luke* 1. 57. now Elisabeth's *f.* time came to be deliver.
4. 1. Jesus being *f.* of the holy Ghost, was led
5. 12. behold a man *f.* of leprosy fell on his face
6. 25. wo unto you that are *f.* ye shall hunger
16. 20. Lazarus was laid at his gate *f.* of sores
*John* 1. 14. and dwelt among us, *f.* of grace and truth
7. 8. I go not up, for my time is not yet *f.* come
15. 11. and that your joy might be *f.* 16. 24.
19. 29. there was set a vessel *f.* of vinegar
*Acts* 2. 12. others said, these men are *f.* of new wine
28. shalt make me *f.* of joy with thy countenance
6. 3. look ye out men *f.* of the holy Ghost
5. Stephen *f.* of faith and the holy Ghost, 8. 7. 55.
7. 23. when Moses was *f.* forty years old
9. 36. Dorcas *f.* of good works and alms-deeds
11. 24. Barnabas *f.* of the holy Ghost and faith
13. 10. and said, O *f.* of all subtilty and mischief
19. 28. they were *f.* of wrath, and cried out
*Rom.* 1. 29. being *f.* of envy, murder, debate, deceit
15. 14. I am persuaded that ye also are *f.* of goodness
1 *Cor.* 4. 8. now ye are *f.* now ye are rich
*Phil.* 2. 26. for he longed, and was *f.* of heaviness
4. 12. I am instructed to be *f.* and to be hungry
18. but I have all and abound, I am *f.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 5. make *f.* proof of thy ministry
*Heb.* 5. 14. but strong meat to them that are of *f.* age
*Jam.* 3. 8. tongue an unruly evil, *f.* of deadly poison
17. wisdom from above is pure, *f.* of mercy
1 *Pet.* 1. 8. ye rejoice with joy unspeak. and *f.* of glory
2 *Pet.* 2. 14. eyes *f.* of adultery, not cease from sin
1 *John* 1. 4. we write to you, that your joy may be *f.*
2 *John* 8. but that we receive a *f.* reward
12. speak face to face, that our joy may be *f.*
*Rev.* 4. 6. there were four beasts *f.* of eyes, 8.
5. 8. having every one golden vials *f.* of odours
15. 7. seven golden vials *f.* of the wrath of God
16. 10. and his kingdom was *f.* of darkness
17. 3. I saw a woman *f.* of names of blasphemy
4. a golden cup *f.* of abominations and filthiness
21. 9. the seven vials *f.* of the seven last plagues

*Is* FULL.

2 *Kings* 4. 4. thou ſhalt ſet aſide that which *is f.*
*Pſal.* 10. 7. his mouth *is f.* of curſing, *Rom.* 3. 14.
26. 10. and their right-hand *is f.* of bribes
29. 4. the voice of the Lord *is f.* of majeſty
33. 5. the earth *is f.* of the goodneſs of the Lord
48. 10. thy right-hand *is f.* of righteouſneſs
65. 9. with the river of God, which *is f.* of water
75. 8. and the wine is red, it *is f.* of mixture
88. 3. my ſoul *is f.* of troubles, and my life
104. 24. O Lord, the earth *is f.* of thy riches
119. 64. the earth, O Lord, *is f.* of thy mercy
*Eccl.* 9. 3. the heart of the ſons of men *is f.* of evil
10. 14. a fool *is f.* of words, man not tell what to be
*Iſa.* 2. 7. their land *is f.* of ſilver, *is f.* of horſes
8. their land alſo *is f.* of idols, they worſhip
6. 3. holy is Lord, the whole earth *is f.* of his glory
*Jer.* 5. 27. as a cage *is f.* of birds, houſes full of deceit
6. 11. the aged with him that *is f.* of days
23. 10. for the land *is f.* of adulterers
*Ezek.* 7. 23. land *is f.* of crimes, city *is f.* of violence
9. 9. land *is f.* of blood, city *is f.* of perverſeneſs
*Joel* 3. 13. for the preſs *is f.* the fat overfloweth
*Amos* 2. 13. a cart is preſſed that *is f.* of ſheaves
*Nah.* 3. 1. it *is* all *f.* of lies and robberies
*Luke* 11. 34. body *is f.* of light, *is f.* of darkneſs
39. but your inward part *is f.* of ravening

*To the* FULL.

*Exod.* 16. 3. when we ſat, and did eat bread *to the f.*
8. when Ld. ſhall give in the morn. bread *to the f.*
*Lev.* 26. 5. ye ſhall eat your bread *to the f.*

FULLER.

2 *Kings* 18. 17. they came and ſtood in the high-way of the *f.* field, *Iſa.* 7. 3. | 36. 2.
*Mal.* 3. 2. he is like a refiner's fire and *f.* ſope
*Mark* 9. 3. ſo as no *f.* on earth can white them

FULLY.

*Num.* 14. 24. but Caleb, that followed me *f.*
*Ruth* 2. 11. Boaz ſaid, it hath *f.* been ſhewed me
1 *Kings* 11. 6. Solomon went not *f.* after the Lord
*Eccl.* 8. 11. the heart of ſons of men is *f.* ſet to do evil
*Jer.* 12. † 6. yea, they cried after thee *f.*
*Nah.* 1. 10. they ſhall be devoured as ſtubble *f.* dry
*Acts* 2. 1. when the day of Pentecoſt was *f.* come
*Rom.* 4. 21. being *f.* perſuaded, that what he promiſed
14. 5. let every man be *f.* perſuaded in his own mind
15. 19. I have *f.* preached the goſpel of Chriſt
*Col.* 1. † 25. made a miniſter *f.* to preach the word
2 *Tim.* 3. 10. thou haſt *f.* known my doctrine
4. 17. that by me the preaching might be *f.* known
*Rev.* 14. 8. thruſt in the ſickle, grapes are *f.* ripe

FULNESS.

*Gen.* 48. † 19. his ſeed become a *f.* of nations
*Exod.* 22. † 29. thou ſhalt not delay to offer thy *f.*
*Num.* 18. 27. reckoned as the *f.* of the wine-preſs
*Deut.* 22. † 9. leſt the *f.* of thy ſeed be defiled
33. 16. precious things of the earth, and *f.* thereof
1 *Sam.* 28. † 20. Saul fell with the *f.* of his ſtature
1 *Chron.* 16. 32. let the ſea roar and the *f.* thereof, *Pſal.* 96. 11. | 98. 7.
*Job* 20. 22. in *f.* of his ſufficiency ſhall be in ſtraits
*Pſal.* 16. 11. in thy preſence is *f.* of joy
24. 1. earth is the Lord's and its *f.* 1 *Cor.* 10. 26, 28.
50. 12. the world is mine, and *f.* thereof, 89. 11.
*Iſa.* 6. † 3. his glory is the *f.* of the whole earth
8. † 8. the *f.* of the breadth of thy land ſhall be the ſtretching out of his wings, O Immanuel
34. † 1. let the earth hear, and the *f.* thereof
42. † 10. ye that go down to the ſea and the *f.* thereof
*Jer.* 8. † 16. have devoured the land and *f.* thereof
47. † 2. waters ſhall overflow the land and *f.* thereof
*Ezek.* 16. 49. iniquity of ſiſter Sodom, *f.* of bread
12. † 19. land was deſolate and the *f.* 19. 7. | 30. † 12.
*Amos* 6. † 8. I will deliver up city, and the *f.* thereof
*Mic.* 1. † 2. hearken, O earth, and the *f.* thereof
*John* 1. 16. of his *f.* have we received grace for grace
*Rom.* 11. 12. how much more their *f.*?
25. till the *f.* of the Gentiles be come in
15. 29. I ſhall come in the *f.* of the goſpel of Chriſt
*Gal.* 4. 4. when the *f.* of the time was come
*Eph.* 1. 10. that in the *f.* of times he might gather
23. the *f.* of him that filleth all in all
3. 19. that ye might be filled with all the *f.* of God
4. 13. we come to the ſtature of the *f.* of Chriſt
*Col.* 1. 19. pleaſed Father, in him ſhould all *f.* dwell
2. 9. in him dwelleth the *f.* of the Godhead bodily

FUNDAMENT.

*Judg.* 3. † 22. not draw dagger, it came out at the *f.*

FURBISH.

*Jer.* 46. † 4. *f.* the ſpears, put on the brigandines

FURBISHED.

*Ezek.* 21. 9. a ſword is ſharpened, and alſo *f.* 10.
11. given to be *f.* | 28. ſword *f.* to conſume

FURY.

*Gen.* 27. 44. tarry, till thy brother's *f.* turn away
*Lev.* 26. 28. I will walk contrary to you in *f.*
*Job* 20. 23. God ſhall caſt the *f.* of his wrath on him
*Iſa.* 27. 4. *f.* is not in me, who would ſet briers
34. 2. and his *f.* is upon all their armies
51. 13. haſt feared becauſe of the *f.* of the oppreſſor; and where is the *f.* of the oppreſſor?
17. O Jeruſalem, which haſt drunk cup of his *f.*
20. as wild bull, they are full of the *f.* of the Lord
22. even the dregs of cup of my *f.* no more drink
59. 18. he will repay *f.* to his adverſaries
63. 3. for I will trample them in my *f.*
5. my arm brought ſalvation, my *f.* it upheld me
6. and I will make them drunk in my *f.*
66. 15. Lord will come to render his anger with *f.*
*Jer.* 4. 4. leſt my *f.* come forth like fire and burn
6. 11. therefore I am full of the *f.* of the Lord
21. 5. I will fight againſt you in *f.* and wrath
12. leſt my *f.* go out like fire and burn
23. 19. a whirlwind is gone forth in *f.* 30. 23.
25. 15. take the wine-cup of this *f.* at my hand
32. 31. this city hath been a provocation of my *f.*
33. 5. whom I have ſlain in mine anger and *f.*
36. 7. great is the *f.* the Lord hath pronounced
*Lam.* 4. 11. the Lord hath accompliſhed his *f.*
*Ezek.* 5. 13. I will cauſe my *f.* to reſt on them, they ſhall know when I have accompliſhed my *f.*
15. when I ſhall execute judgments in *f.*
6. 12. thus will I accompliſh my *f.* on them
8. 18. therefore will I deal in *f.* my eye not ſpare
13. 13. I will rent with a ſtormy wind in my *f.*
16. 38. I will give thee blood in *f.* and jealouſy
42. ſo will I make my *f.* towards thee to reſt
19. 12. but ſhe was plucked up in my *f.* caſt down
20. 33. with *f.* poured out will I rule over you
21. 17. and I will cauſe my *f.* to reſt
22. 20. ſo will I gather you in mine anger and *f.*
24. 8. that it might cauſe *f.* to come up to vengeance
13. not purged, till I have cauſed my *f.* to reſt
25. 14. they ſhall do in Edom according to my *f.*
36. 6. I have ſpoken in my jealouſy and in my *f.*
38. 18. that my *f.* ſhall come up in my face
*Dan.* 3. 13. Nebuchadnezzar in his *f.* commanded
19. then was Nebuchadnezzar full of *f.*
8. 6. and he ran unto him in the *f.* of his power
9. 16. let thy *f.* be turned away from thy city Jeruſ.
11. 44. he ſhall go forth with great *f.* to deſtroy
*Mic.* 5. 15. I will execute *f.* on the heathen
*Nah.* 1. † 2. the Lord revengeth, that hath *f.*
*Zech.* 8. 2. I was jealous for her with great *f.*

*See* POUR, POURED.

FURIOUS.

*Prov.* 22. 24. with a *f.* man thou ſhalt not go
29. 22. a *f.* man aboundeth in tranſgreſſion
*Ezek.* 5. 15. execute judgment in *f.* rebukes, 25. 17.
*Dan.* 2. 12. Nebuchadnezzar the king was very *f.*
*Nah.* 1. 2. the Lord revengeth, and is *f.*

FURIOUSLY.

2 *Kings* 9. 10. like the driving of Jehu, he driveth *f.*
*Ezek.* 23. 25. and they ſhall deal *f.* with thee

FURLONGS.

*Luke* 24. 13. Emmaus was from Jeruſalem ſixty *f.*
*John* 6. 19. had rowed about five and twenty *f.*
11. 18. Bethany nigh Jeruſalem about fifteen *f.*
*Rev.* 14. 20. blood came out by the ſpace of 1600 *f.*
21. 16. he meaſured the city with reed 12,000 *f.*

FURNACE

Signifies, [1] *A fire-place for melting gold and other metals*, Prov. 17. 3. | 27. 21. [2] *A place of cruel bondage and oppreſſion; ſuch was* Egypt *to the* Iſraelites, *who there met with much hard-ſhip, rigor, and ſeverity, for to try and purge them*, Deut. 4. 20. Jer. 11. 4. [3] *Moſt ſharp and grievous afflictions and judgments wherewith God tries his people*, Ezek. 22. 18, 20. 22. [4] *A place of temporal torment; ſuch was* Nebuchadnezzar's *fiery* furnace, *Dan.* 3. 6, 11. [5] *Hell, the place of endleſs torment*, Mat 13. 42.

*Gen.* 15. 17. a ſmoking *f.* and a burning lamp
19. 28. the ſmoke went up as the ſmoke of a *f.*
*Exod.* 9. 8. take you handfuls of aſhes of the *f.*
10. and they took aſhes of the *f.* and ſtood
19. 18. the ſmoke aſcended as the ſmoke of a *f.*
*Deut.* 4. 20. the Lord hath taken you out of the *f.*
1 *Kings* 8. 51. from the midſt of the *f.* *Jer.* 11. 4.
*Pſal.* 12. 6. pure words, as ſilver tried in a *f.* of earth
*Prov.* 17. 3. fining pot for ſilver, *f.* for gold, 27. 21.
*Iſa.* 31. 9. whoſe fire is in Zion, his *f.* in Jeruſalem
48. 10. I have choſen thee in the *f.* of affliction
*Ezek.* 22. 18. Iſrael is droſs in the midſt of the *f.*
20. I will gather you as tin in the midſt of the *f.*
22. as ſilver is melted in the midſt of the *f.*
*Dan.* 3. 6. he caſt into midſt of a burning fiery *f.* 11.
*Mat.* 13. 42. and ſhall caſt them into a *f.* of fire, 50.
*Rev.* 1. 15. his feet like braſs as if they burned in a *f.*
9. 2. aroſe a ſmoke, as the ſmoke of a great *f.*

FURNACES.

*Neh.* 3. 11. Haſhub repaired the tower of the *f.*
12. 38. from the tower of the *f.* to the broad wall

FURNISH.

*Deut.* 15. 14. thou ſhalt *f.* him liberally out of flock
*Pſal.* 78. 19. can God *f.* a table in the wilderneſs?
*Iſa.* 65. 11. that *f.* the drink-offering to that number
*Jer.* 46. 19. *f.* thyſelf to go into captivity

FURNISHED.

1 *Kings* 9. 11. Hiram *f.* Solomon with cedar
*Prov.* 9. 2. ſhe hath alſo *f.* her table
*Mat.* 22. 10. and the wedding was *f.* with gueſts
*Mark* 14. 15. he will ſhew you a room *f.* *Luke* 22. 12.
2 *Tim.* 3. 17. thoroughly *f.* to every good work

FURNITURE.

*Gen.* 31. 34. Rachel put them in the camels *f.*
*Exod.* 31. 7. the tabernacle and his *f.* 39. 33.
8. table and his *f.* | 9. altar with all his *f.*
35. 14. the candleſtick and his *f.* and his lamps
*Neh.* 2. 9. there is none end of all the pleaſant *f.*

FURROW.

1 *Sam.* 14. † 14 ſlew twenty men within half a *f.*
*Job* 39. 10. canſt thou bind the unicorn in the *f.*?

FURROWS.

*Job* 31. 38. or the *f.* thereof likewiſe complain
*Pſal.* 65. 10. thou ſettleſt the *f.* thereof
129. 3. the plowers plowed, they made long their *f.*
*Ezek.* 17. 7. might water it by *f.* of her plantation
10. it ſhall wither in the *f.* where it grew
*Hoſ.* 10. 4. judgment as hemlock in the *f.* of the field
10. when ſhall bind themſelves in their two *f.*
12. 11. their altars as heaps in the *f.* of the fields

FURTHER.

*Num.* 22. 26. angel went *f.* and ſtood in narrow place
*Deut.* 20. 8. officers ſhall ſpeak *f.* to the people
1 *Sam.* 10. 22. they inquired of the Lord *f.*
*Job* 38. 11. hitherto ſhalt thou come, but no *f.*
40. 5. yea twice, but I will proceed no *f.*
*Eccl.* 8. 17. *f.* tho' a wiſe man think to know it
12. 12. *f.* by theſe, my ſon, be admoniſhed
*Mat.* 26. 39. he went a little *f.* and fell on his face
65. ſaying, what *f.* need have we of witneſſes? *Mark* 14. 63. *Luke* 22. 71.
*Mark* 1. 19. when he had gone a little *f.* thence
5. 35. why troubleſt thou the Maſter any *f.*?
*Luke* 24. 28. he made as tho' he would have gone *f.*
*Acts* 4. 17. that it ſpread no *f.* among the people
21. when had *f.* threatened them, they let them go
12. 3. Herod proceeded *f.* to take Peter alſo
28. *f.* he brought Greeks alſo into the temple
24. 24. that I be not *f.* tedious unto thee
27. 28. they had gone a little *f.* they ſounded
2 *Tim.* 3. 9. but they ſhall proceed no *f.*
*Heb.* 7. 11. what *f.* need another prieſt ſhould riſe?

FURTHER, *Verb.*

*Pſal.* 140. 8. O Lord, *f.* not his wicked device

FURTHERANCE.

*Phil.* 1. 12. fallen out rather unto the *f.* of the goſpel
25. ſhall abide with you for your *f.* and joy of faith

FURTHERED.

*Ezra* 8. 36. they *f.* the people and the houſe of God

FURTHERMORE.
*Exod.* 4. 6. the Lord ſaid *f.* to Moſes, put thine hand
*Ezek.* 8. 6. Lord ſaid *f.* to Ezekiel, ſon of man

# G.

GADDEST.
*Jer.* 2. 36. why *g.* thou about to change thy way?
GAIN, *Subſt.*
*Judg.* 5. 19. the kings of Canaan took no *g.* of money
*Job* 22. 3. is it *g.* to him to make thy way perfect?
*Prov.* 1. 19. ſo are the ways of every one greedy of *g.*
3. 14. the *g.* thereof is better than fine gold
15. 27. he that is greedy of *g.* troubleth his houſe
28. 8. that by uſury and unjuſt *g.* increaſeth
*Iſa.* 33. 15. he that deſpiſeth the *g.* of oppreſſions
56. 11. every one for his *g.* from his quarter
*Ezek.* 22. 13. have ſmitten hand at thy diſhoneſt *g.*
27. her princes like as wolves to get diſhoneſt *g.*
*Dan.* 11. 39. he ſhall divide the land for *g.*
*Mic.* 4. 13. I will conſecrate their *g.* to the Lord
*Hab.* 2. † 9. wo to him that gaineth an evil *g.*
*Acts* 16. 16. which brought her maſters much *g.*
19. 24. brought no ſmall *g.* to the craftsmen
2 *Cor.* 12. 17. did I make a *g.* of you by any I ſent?
18. did Titus make a *g.* of you?
*Phil.* 1. 21. for to me to live is Chriſt, and to die is *g.*
3. 7. what things were *g.* to me, I counted loſs
1 *Tim.* 6. 5. ſuppoſing that *g.* is godlineſs
6. but godlineſs with contentment is great *g.*
*Jam.* 4. 13. go to a city, there buy, ſell, and get *g.*
GAIN.
*Dan.* 2. 8. I know that ye would *g.* the time
*Mat.* 16. 26. what profited if he ſhould *g.* the whole world, and loſe his own ſoul? *Mark* 8. 36. *Luke* 9. 25.
1 *Cor.* 9. 19. ſervant to all, that I might *g.* the more
20. that I might *g.* the Jews ‖ 22. *g.* the weak
21. that I might *g.* them that are without law
GAINED.
*Job* 27. 8. what hope hath hypocrite tho' he hath *g.*?
*Ezek.* 22. 12. thou haſt greedily *g.* by extortion
*Mat.* 18. 15. if he hear, thou haſt *g.* thy brother
25. 17. that received two had alſo *g.* other two, 22.
20. I have *g.* beſides them five talents more
*Luke* 19. 15. how much every man had *g.* by trading
16. Lord, thy pound hath *g.* ten pounds
18. Lord, thy pound hath *g.* five pounds
*Acts* 27. 21. and to have *g.* this harm and loſs
2 *John* † 8. that we loſe not the things we have *g.*
GAINS.
*Acts* 16. 19. ſaw that the hope of their *g.* was gone
GAINSAY.
*Luke* 21. 15. your adverſaries ſhall not be able to *g.*
GAINSAYERS.
*Tit.* 1. 9. that ye might be able to convince the *g.*
GAINSAYING.
*Acts* 10. 29. therefore came I to you without *g.*
*Rom.* 10. 21. I ſtretched forth my hands to a *g.* people
*Tit.* 2. † 9. ſervants, to pleaſe them, not *g.*
*Jude* 11. they have periſhed in the *g.* of Core
GALL
Is *a bitter juice, one of the humours in the body of man and beaſt. It is put for any thing that is bitter and pernicious,* Job 20. 14. Yet his meat in his bowels is turned, it is the gall of aſps within him: *It will be very painful and deſtructive to him at laſt,* Pſal. 69. 21. They gave me gall for my meat; or poiſon, or bitter herbs. *St.* Matthew *ſays that they gave our Saviour* vinegar to drink mingled with gall, *Mat.* 27. 34. *St.* Mark *calls it* wine mingled with myrrh, *Mark* 15. 23. *It is generally thought that the* gall *and* myrrh *ſignify but one and the ſame thing, that is, ſomething that was very bitter. It is ſaid to have been an ordinary cuſtom to give dying perſons ſome intoxicating potion, to make them leſs ſenſible of their pain.* To give water of gall to drink, *denotes ſome very bitter affliction,* Jer. 8. 14. Their grapes are grapes of gall, *Deut.* 32. 32. *Their fruits or actions are diſpleaſing to God, malicious and miſchievous to others, and will at laſt be pernicious to themſelves.* A root that beareth gall, *Deut.* 29. 18. *may denote ſome ſecret and ſubtle idolaters, who might ſecretly infect and poiſon others, by drawing them to idolatry; which will produce bitter fruits, how pleaſant ſoever it may be for the preſent.* To be in the gall of bitterneſs, and bond of iniquity, *is to be in a ſtate of great impiety, to be under the power of ſin and corruption, of hypocriſy and ambition.* It is put for, *great affliction,* Job 16. 13. *For wrong, injuſtice,* Amos 6. 12.
*Deut.* 29. 18. leſt there ſhould be a root that beareth *g.*
32. 32. their grapes are grapes of *g.* cluſters bitter
*Job* 16. 13. he poureth out my *g.* on the ground
20. 14. his meat is the *g.* of aſps within him
25. the gliſtering ſword cometh out of his *g.*
*Pſal.* 69. 21. they gave me alſo *g.* for my meat
*Jer.* 8. 14. God hath given us water of *g.* to drink
9. 15. I will give them water of *g.* 23. 15.
*Lam.* 3. 5. he hath compaſſed me with *g.* and travel
19. remembering the wormwood and the *g.*
*Amos* 6. 12. for ye have turned judgment into *g.*
*Mat.* 27. 34. they gave him vinegar mingled with *g.*
*Acts* 8. 23. I perceive thou art in the *g.* of bitterneſs
GALLANT.
*Iſa.* 33. 21. no galley nor ſhall *g.* ſhip paſs thereby
GALLANTS.
*Nah.* 2. † 5. he ſhall recount his *g.* they ſhall ſtumble
*Zech.* 11. † 2. howl, becauſe the *g.* are ſpoiled
GALLERY, IES.
*Cant.* 1. † 17. the beams are cedar, and our *g.* of fir
7. 5. thy head like Carmel, the king is held in the *g.*
*Ezek.* 41. 15. he meaſured the *g.* thereof on one ſide
42. 3. againſt the pavem. was *g.* againſt *g.* in ſtories
GALLEY.
*Iſa.* 33. 21. wherein ſhall go no *g.* with oars
GALLOWS.
*Eſth.* 6. 4. Haman to ſpeak to hang Mordecai on *g.*
7. 10. ſo they hanged Haman on the *g.* 8. 7.
9. 13. let Haman's ten ſons be hanged on the *g.* 25.
GANGRENE.
2 *Tim.* 2. † 17. and their word will eat as doth a *g.*
GAP.
*Ezek.* 22. 30. a man that ſhould ſtand in *g.* before me
GAPED.
*Job* 16. 10. they *g.* upon me, *Pſal.* 22. 13.
GAPETH.
*Job* 7. † 2. as a ſervant *g.* after the ſhadow
GAPS.
*Ezek.* 13. 5. ye have not gone up into the *g.* for Iſrael
GARDEN
Is *a plot of ground furniſhed with plants, flowers,* &c. Gen. 2. 15. *The church is reſembled to a* garden, *Cant.* 4. 12. ‖ 5. 1. *As a* garden *is taken out of the common waſte ground to be appropriated to a more particular uſe; ſo the church of* Chriſt *is choſen from among the reſt of the world to a particular uſe. In a* garden *nothing that is good comes up naturally of itſelf, but as it is planted and ſet; ſo nothing is good in the heart, but what is planted and ſet by the heavenly Huſbandman. In a* garden *nothing uſes to be planted, but what is uſeful and delightful; ſo there is no grace in the heart of a chriſtian but what is uſeful and neceſſary. In a* garden *there are variety of flowers and ſpices; ſo in a chriſtian there is ſomewhat of every grace. As men delight much in their* gardens, *to walk there and take their pleaſure, and take care to fence, weed, water, and plant them; ſo* Chriſt's *care and delight is for his church. As* gardens *uſe to have fountains and ſtreams running through them, as* Paradiſe *had four ſtreams which ran through it; ſo the church is* Chriſt's *Paradiſe, and his Spirit is a ſpring in the midſt of it to refreſh the ſouls of believers. A* garden *ſtands always in need of weeding and dreſſing; ſo in the hearts of Chriſtians,* Chriſt *hath always ſomewhat to do, they would elſe ſoon be overgrown and turn wild. The prophet* Iſaiah *upbraids the* Jews *with the abominations and acts of idolatry which they committed in their* gardens. Ye ſhall be confounded for the gardens which ye have choſen, *Iſa.* 1. 29. *Theſe* gardens *were either conſecrated to idols, or were ſuch as the heathens worſhipped idols in; there they ſacrificed,* Iſa. 65. 3. *after which, they thought that they were well purified, when they had waſhed themſelves in the water,* Iſa. 66. 17.
*Gen.* 2. 15. God took the man, and put him in the *g.*
3. 23. Lord ſent him forth from the *g.* of Eden
13. 10. the plain of Jordan was as the *g.* of the Lord
*Deut.* 11. 10. and watereſt it as a *g.* of herbs
1 *Kings* 21. 2. that I may have it for a *g.* of herbs
*Job* 8. 16. his branch ſhooteth forth in his *g.*
*Cant.* 4. 12. a *g.* incloſed is my ſiſter, my ſpouſe
16. blow upon my *g.* let him come into his *g.*
5. 1. I am come into my *g.* my ſiſter, my ſpouſe
6. 2. my beloved is gone down into his *g.* 11.
*Iſa.* 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is as a lodge in a *g.*
30. ye ſhall be as a *g.* which hath no water
51. 3. he will make her deſert like the *g.* of God
58. 11. and thou ſhalt be like a watered *g.*
61. 11. as the *g.* cauſeth things ſown to ſpring
*Jer.* 31. 12. their ſouls ſhall be as a watered *g.*
*Lam.* 2. 6. taken away his tabernac. as it were of a *g.*
*Ezek.* 28. 13. thou haſt been in Eden the *g.* of God
31. 8. cedars in the *g.* of God could not hide him
9. all the trees in the *g.* of God envied him
36. 35. deſolate land is become like the *g.* of God
*Joel* 2. 3. land is as the *g.* of Eden before them
*Luke* 13. 19. which a man took and caſt into his *g.*
*John* 18. 1. over the brook Cedron, where was a *g.*
26. did not I ſee thee in the *g.* with him?
19. 41. there was a *g.* and in the *g.* a ſepulchre
GARDENS.
*Num.* 24. 6. thy tents as *g.* by the river ſide
*Eccl.* 2. 5. I made me *g.* and orchards, and planted
*Cant.* 4. 15. a fountain of *g.* a well of waters
6. 2. to feed in the *g.* and to gather lilies
8. 13. thou that dwelleſt in the *g.* cauſe me to hear
*Iſa* 1. 29. and ye ſhall be confounded for the *g.*
65. 3. a people that ſacrificeth in *g.* burns incenſe
66. 17. they that purify themſelves in the *g.*
*Jer.* 29. 5. plant *g.* and eat the fruit of them, 28.
*Amos* 4. 9. I ſent blaſting, when your *g.* increaſed
9. 14. they ſhall alſo make *g.* and eat fruit of them
GARDENER.
*John* 20. 15. ſhe ſuppoſing he had been the *g.*
GARISON, S.
1 *Sam.* 10. 5. to hill where is the *g.* of the Philiſtines
13. 3. Jonathan ſmote the *g.* of the Philiſtines
14. 1. let us go over to the Philiſtines *g.* 6.
15. the *g.* and the ſpoilers, they alſo trembled
2 *Sam.* 8. 6. David put *g.* in Syria, 1 *Chron.* 18. 6.
14. David put *g.* in Edom, 1 *Chron.* 18. 13.
23. 14. *g.* of Philiſtin. in Beth-lehem, 1 *Chron.* 11. 16.
2 *Chron.* 17. 2. Jehoſhaphat ſet *g.* in Judah and Ephraim
*Ezek.* 26. 11. thy ſtrong *g.* ſhall go down to ground
2 *Cor.* 11. 32. the governor kept the city with a *g.*
GARLANDS.
*Acts* 14. 13. the prieſt of Jupiter brought oxen and *g.*
GARLICK.
*Num.* 11. 5. we remember the *g.* we did eat in Egypt
GARMENT
Is *that wherewith one is clothed,* Mat. 27. 34. They parted my garments. *By* the wedding-garment *is meant* Chriſt *with his perfect righteouſneſs imputed, which, as a* garment, *doth hide the ſpiritual nakedneſs, and decks and adorns the ſoul with ſpiritual beauty,* Mat. 22. 11. *Some by* wedding-garment *underſtand the grace of ſanctification, or a holy life, anſwerable to one's profeſſion; in which ſenſe* garment *is taken in* Rev. 3. 4. Thou haſt a few names in *Sardis* which have not defiled their garments; *who are of unblameable lives.* He was clothed with a garment down to his foot, *Rev.* 1. 13. *Some are of opinion that this denoted the purity and innocency of that prieſthood, which* Chriſt *did exerciſe for his church: Others, that it denoted the dignity and majeſty of* Chriſt, *as King of his church; it being uſual for kings to wear long robes in token of majeſty.* Garments rolled or dyed in blood, *Iſa.* 9. 5. ‖ 63. 2. *are garments ſprinkled and ſtained with the blood of the ſlain, ſuch as warriours wear, which have overcome their enemies in battle.*
*Gen.* 9. 23. Shem and Japhet took a *g.* and laid it
25. 25. the firſt came out red, like a hairy *g.*
39. 12. ſhe caught Joſeph by his *g.* he left his *g.*
15. he left his *g.* with me and fled out, 18.

*Gen.* 39. 16. ſhe laid up his *g.* till her lord came home
*Lev.* 6. 27. ſprinkled of the blood thereof on any *g.*
13. 47. *g.* wherein is the plague of leproſy, 49.
51. if plague be ſpread in the *g.* in warp or woof
59. the law of the plague of leproſy in a *g.* 14. 55.
15. 17. every *g.* whereon is the ſeed of copulation
19. 19. nor a *g.* mingled come on thee, *Deut.* 22. 11.
*Deut.* 22. 5. a man ſhall not put on a woman's *g.*
*Joſh.* 7. 21. when I ſaw a goodly Babyloniſh *g.*
24. Joſhua took Achan, the ſilver, and the *g.*
*Judg.* 8. 25. they ſpread a *g.* and caſt ear-rings
2 *Sam.* 13. 8. Tamar had a *g.* of divers colours on her
19. ſhe rent her *g.* and went on crying
1 *Kings* 11. 29. Jeroboam clad himſelf with a new *g.*
2 *Kings* 4. †42. brought him ears of corn in his *g.*
9. 13. took every man his *g.* and put under him
*Ezra* 9. 3. when I heard this I rent my *g.* and mantle
5. having rent my *g.* and mantle I fell on knees
*Eſth.* 8. 15. Mordecai went with a *g.* of purple
*Job* 13. 28. conſumeth, as a *g.* that is moth-eaten
30. 18. by force of my diſeaſe is my *g.* changed
38. 9. when I made the cloud the *g.* thereof
14. it is turned as clay to the ſeal, they ſtand as a *g.*
41. 13. who can diſcover the face of his *g.*?
*Pſal.* 69. 11. I make ſackcloth alſo my *g.*
73. 6. pride compaſſeth, violence covereth them as *g.*
102. 26. they ſhall periſh, yea all of them ſhall wax old like a *g.* *Iſa.* 50. 9. | 51. 6. *Heb.* 1. 11.
104. 2. thou covereſt thyſelf with light, as with a *g.*
6. thou coveredſt it with the deep as with a *g.*
109. 18. he clothed himſelf with curſing as a *g.*
19. let it be to him as the *g.* which covereth him
*Prov.* 20. 16. take his *g.* that is ſurety, 27. 13.
25. 20. as he that taketh away a *g.* in cold weather
30. 4. who hath bound the waters in a *g.*?
*Iſa.* 51. 8. the moth ſhall eat them up like *g.*
61. 3. to give *g.* of praiſe for the ſpirit of heavineſs
*Jer.* 43. 12. as a ſhepherd putteth on his *g.*
*Ezek.* 18. 7. hath covered the naked with a *g.* 16.
*Dan.* 7. 9. whoſe *g.* was white as ſnow
*Mic.* 2. 8. ye pull off the robe with the *g.* from them
*Hag.* 2. 12. if one bear holy fleſh in the ſkirt of his *g.*
*Zech.* 13. 4. neither ſhall wear a rough *g.* to deceive
*Mal.* 2. 16. for one covereth violence with his *g.*
*Mat.* 9. 16. new cloth to old *g.* *Mark* 2. 21. *Luke* 5. 36.
20. behold, a woman diſeaſed touched the hem of his *g.* 21. | 14. 36. *Mark* 5. 27. *Luke* 8. 44.
22. 11. ſaw a man who had not on a wedding *g.* 12.
*Mark* 13. 16. not turn back again to take up his *g.*
16. 5. a young man clothed with a long white *g.*
*Luke* 22. 36. let him ſell his *g.* and buy one
*Acts* 12. 8. caſt thy *g.* about thee, and follow me
*Jude* 23. hating even the *g.* ſpotted by the fleſh
*Rev.* 1. 13. ſon of man clothed with a *g.* down to foot

GARMENTS.

*Gen.* 35. 2. and be clean, and change your *g.*
38. 14. Tamar put her widow's *g.* off from her
49. 11. waſhed his *g.* in wine, his clothes in grapes
*Exod.* 28. 3. may make Aaron's *g.* to conſecrate him
29. 21. ſprinkled the blood on Aaron's *g.* *Lev.* 8. 30.
31. 10. I have given them wiſdom to make *g.*
*Lev.* 6. 11. put off his *g.* put on other *g.* 16. 23, 24.
*Num.* 15. 38. make fringes in the borders of their *g.*
20. 26. ſtrip Aaron of his *g.* put them on Eleazar
28. Moſes ſtript Aaron of *g.* put them on Eleazar
*Joſh.* 9. 5. Gibeonites brought old *g.* mouldy bread
*Judg.* 14. 12. I will give you thirty change of *g.*
17. †10. I will give thee ten ſhekels and order of *g.*
1 *Sam.* 18. 4. Jonathan gave David his *g.*
2 *Sam.* 10. 4. cut off their *g.* in middle, 1 *Chron.* 19. 4.
13. 31. David tare his *g.* and lay on the earth
2 *Kings* 5. 26. is it a time to receive money and *g.*?
7. 15. all the way was full of *g.* and veſſels
22. †14. Huldah wife of Shallum keeper of *g.*
25. 29. he changed Jehoiakim's *g.* *Jer.* 52. 33.
*Ezra* 2. 69. they gave one hundred prieſts *g.*
*Neh.* 7. 70. the Tirſhatha gave 530 prieſts *g.*
72. the people gave ſixty-ſeven prieſts *g.*
*Job* 37. 17. how thy *g.* are warm, when he quieteth
*Pſal.* 22. 18. they part my *g.* among them, caſt lots
45. 8. all thy *g.* ſmell of myrrh, aloes and caſſia
133. 2. ointment that went down to ſkirts of his *g.*
*Prov.* 31. †21. her houſhold clothed with double *g.*
*Eccl.* 9. 8. let thy *g.* be always white and thy head
*Cant.* 4. 11. ſmell of thy *g.* is like ſmell of Lebanon
*Iſa.* 9. 5. every battle is with *g.* rolled in blood
52. 1. put on thy beautiful *g.* O Jeruſalem
59. 6. their webs ſhall not become *g.*
17. he put on the *g.* of vengeance for clothing
61. 10. he hath clothed me with the *g.* of ſalvation
63. 1. that cometh with dyed *g.* from Bozrah
3. their blood ſhall be ſprinkled upon my *g.*
*Jer.* 36. 24. yet they were not afraid, nor rent *g.*
*Lam.* 4. 14. ſo that men could not touch their *g.*
*Ezek.* 16. 18. tookeſt thy broidered *g.* and covered them
42. 14. there ſhall lay their *g.* they miniſtered in
44. 19. they ſhall not ſanctify people with their *g.*
*Dan.* 3. 21. were bound in their coats and other *g.*
*Joel* 2. 13. rend your hearts, and not your *g.*
*Zech.* 3. 3. Joſhua was clothed with filthy *g.*
4. ſaying, take away the filthy *g.* from him
*Mat.* 21. 8. ſpread their *g.* in the way, *Mark* 11. 8.
23. 5. they enlarge the borders of their *g.*
27. 35. they parted his *g.* caſting lots, *Mark* 15. 24.
*Mark* 10. 50. Bartimeus caſting away his *g.* aroſe
11. 7. they caſt their *g.* on the colt, *Luke* 19. 35.
*Luke* 24. 4. two men ſtood by them in ſhining *g.*
*John* 13. 4. he laid aſide his *g.* and took a towel
*Acts* 9. 39. ſhewing coats and *g.* which Dorcas made
*Jam.* 5. 2. and your *g.* are moth-eaten
*Rev.* 4. 4. few names which have not defiled their *g.*
16. 15. bleſſed that watcheth, and keepeth his *g.*

*Holy* GARMENTS.

*Exod.* 28. 2. thou ſhalt make *holy g.* for Aaron, 4.
31. 10. I have put wiſdom to make *holy g.*
*Lev.* 16. 4. theſe are *holy g.* he ſhall waſh, 32.
*Ezek.* 42. 14. lay their *holy g.* wherein they miniſter

GARNER.

*Mat.* 3. 12. gather his wheat into the *g.* *Luke* 3. 17.

GARNERS.

*Pſal.* 144. 13. our *g.* may be full, affording ſtore
*Joel* 1. 17. the *g.* are laid deſolate, barns broken down

GARNISH, ED.

2 *Chron.* 3. 6. he *g.* the houſe with precious ſtones
*Job* 26. 13. by his ſpirit he hath *g.* the heavens
*Mat.* 12. 44. findeth it ſwept and *g.* *Luke* 11. 25.
23. 29. you *g.* the ſepulchres of the righteous
*Rev.* 21. 19. the foundations of the wall are *g.*

GAT,

*Exod.* 24. 18. Moſes *g.* him up into the mount
*Num.* 16. 27. they *g.* up from the tabernacle of Korah
*Judg.* 9. 51. and *g.* them up to the top of the tower
2 *Sam.* 8. 13. and David *g.* him a name
1 *Kings* 1. 1. they covered him, but he *g.* no heat
*Pſal.* 116. 3. the pains of hell *g.* hold on me
*Eccl.* 2. 8. I *g.* men-ſingers and women-ſingers
*Lam.* 5. 9. we *g.* our bread with the peril of our lives

GATE

Is *the entrance into a houſe or city*, Judg. 16. 3. *Samſon* took the doors of the gate of the city. *The word* gate *is often uſed in ſcripture to denote the place of public aſſemblies, where juſtice was adminiſtered. One particular form of theſe judgments is to be ſeen in that, which was given at the gate of* Beth-lehem *between* Boaz *and another perſon a relation of* Naomi's, *upon the ſubject of* Ruth's *marriage, who was a* Moabiteſs, *Ruth* 4. 1. *And in* Abraham's *purchaſe of a field to bury* Sarah, *Gen.* 23. 10, 18. Jerom *ſays, that as the* Jews *were for the moſt part employed in labouring in the field, it was wiſely provided, that aſſemblies ſhould be held at the city-gates, and juſtice adminiſtered there in a ſummary manner, that thoſe laborious men, who were buſy at their work, might loſe no time, and that the country people who had affairs upon their hands in the town, might not be obliged to enter and ſpend time there.*

*The word* gate *is likewiſe ſometimes put to ſignify power or dominion. God promiſes* Abraham, *that his poſterity* ſhould poſſeſs the gates of their enemies, *their towns, their fortreſſes*, Gen. 22. 17. *They ſhould conquer them, they ſhould have dominion over them.* The gates of hell ſhall not prevail againſt the church, *Mat.* 16. 18. *that is, neither the power nor policy of the devil and his inſtruments. For the* gates *of cities were the places both of juriſdiction or judicature, and of fortification and chief ſtrength in war*, Judg. 5. 8. Pſal. 147. 13. The gates of braſs, *are the ſtrongeſt helps and defences*, Pſal. 107. 16. He hath broken the gates of braſs; *he reſtored them to liberty in ſpite of all impediments and oppoſitions.* The ſtrait gate *ſignifies regeneration and converſion, and true holineſs in heart and life, which prepares the ſoul for heaven*, Mat. 7. 13. Enter ye in at the ſtrait gate.

The gates of death *are the brink or mouth of the grave*, Pſal. 9. 13. Thou that lifteſt me up from the gates of death, *that preſerveſt me when I was, as it were, dropping into the grave. And king* Hezekiah *having received a meſſage of death, repreſents in his hymn the condition he had been in when he was ſick, and expreſſes himſelf thus*, I ſaid, I ſhall go to the gates of the grave; *I perceive I muſt die without any hopes of prevention*, Iſa. 38. 10. *The* Hebrews *looked upon death, or the grave, as a place, whither people came from all parts of the world, there to enter upon another life.* The gates of righteouſneſs, *Pſal.* 118. 19. *are thoſe of the Lord's tabernacle, where the righteous, the ſaints, the prieſts of the Lord, the true* Iſraelites *pay their vows and praiſes to the Lord; where none were to enter but purified* Iſraelites, *a nation of righteous men.* The gates or everlaſting doors *mentioned in* Pſal. 24. 7, 9. *are either the gates of the temple, which by faith and the ſpirit of propheſy* David *beheld as already built; theſe gates he bids lift up their heads, to receive the glorious King* Jehovah, *who dwelt in the temple, and between the cherubims: Or the paſſage may admit of a myſtical ſenſe; for as the temple was a type of* Chriſt, *and of his church, and of heaven itſelf; ſo this place may alſo contain a repreſentation, either of* Chriſt's *entrance into his church, or into the hearts of his faithful people, who are here commanded to ſet open their hearts and ſouls for his reception: Or it may repreſent his aſcenſion into heaven, where the ſaints or angels are poetically introduced as preparing the way, and opening the heavenly gates to receive their Lord and King, returning to his royal habitation, with triumph and glory.*

*Gen.* 22. 17. thy ſeed poſſeſs the *g.* of enemies, 24. 60.
28. 17. Jacob ſaid, this is the *g.* of heaven
*Exod.* 32. 27. go in and out from *g.* to *g.* thro' camp
*Deut.* 21. 19. his father ſhall bring him to the *g.*
22. 24. bring them both out to the *g.* of the city
25. 7. let his brother's wife go up to the *g.*
*Joſh.* 2. 7. they were gone out, they ſhut the *g.*
*Judg.* 16. 3. Samſon took the doors of the *g.*
*Ruth* 4. 1. then went Boaz to the *g.* and ſat down
10. the name of the dead be not cut off from the *g.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 18. Eli fell backward by the ſide of the *g.*
2 *Sam.* 15. 2. Abſalom ſtood beſide the way of the *g.*
18. 33. the king went up to the chamber over the *g.*
23. 15. water of Beth-lehem by *g.* 16. 1 *Chron.* 11. 18.
1 *Kings* 17. 10. when Elijah came to the *g.* of the city
2 *Kings* 7. 17. a lord to have the charge of the *g.*
1 *Chron.* 26. 13. and they caſt lots for every *g.*
2 *Chron.* 8. 14. he appointed the porters at every *g.*
*Neh.* 13. 19. I commanded the *g.* ſhould be ſhut
*Eſth.* 4. 2. Mordecai came before the king's *g.* 6. 12.
*Job* 29. 7. when I went out to the *g.* and prepared
*Pſal.* 118. 20. this *g.* of the Lord, the righteous enter
*Cant.* 7. 4. thine eyes like the fiſh-pools by the *g.*
*Iſa.* 14. 31. howl, O *g.* cry, O city, ſhall come ſmoke
24. 12. the *g.* is ſmitten with deſtruction
28. 6. to them that turn the battle to the *g.*
*Jer.* 36. 10. Baruch read at the entry of the new *g.*
*Lam.* 5. 14. the elders have ceaſed from the *g.*
*Ezek.* 8. 3. brought me to the door of the inner *g.*
11. 1. at the door of the *g.* twenty-five men
43. 4. the glory of the Lord came by way of the *g.*
44. 2. this *g.* ſhall be ſhut, none ſhall enter
3. prince ſhall enter by the way of the *g.* 46. 2, 8.
45. 19. put the blood on the poſts of the *g.*
46. 1. the *g.* of the inner court ſhall be ſhut
2. but the *g.* ſhall not be ſhut till evening
12. one ſhall open him the *g.* one ſhall ſhut the *g.*
48. 31. one *g.* of Reuben, one *g.* of Judah, of Levi
*Obad.* 13. not entered into the *g.* of my people

*Mic.* 1. 9. he is come into the *g.* of my people to Jeruſ.
12. evil came down from Lord to the *g.* of Jeruſ.
2. 13. they have paſſed through the *g.*
*Mat.* 7. 13. enter in at the ſtrait *g.* wide is the *g.* and broad is the way, 14. *Luke* 13. 24.
*Luke* 7. 12. when he came nigh the *g.* of the city
16. 20. a beggar Lazarus laid at his *g.* full of ſores
*Acts* 10. 17. men from Cornelius ſtood before the *g.*
12. 10. they came to the iron *g.* which opened
14. Rhoda opened not the *g.* for gladneſs
*Heb.* 13. 12. Jeſus alſo ſuffered without the *g.*
*Rev.* 21. 21. every ſeveral *g.* was of one pearl

*See* ENTERING, ENTERETH.

GATE.

*Prov.* 17. 19. that exalteth his *g.* ſeeketh deſtruction

*At the* GATE.

2 *Kings* 9. 31. as Jehu entered in *at the g.* ſhe ſaid
11. 6. a third part ſhall be *at the g.* of Sur, and a third *at the g.* behind the guard, 2 *Chron.* 23. 5.
23. 8. which were on a man's left hand *at the g.*
2 *Chron.* 24. 8. ſet a cheſt *at the g.* of the houſe of Ld.
*Eſth.* 5. 13. I ſee Mordecai ſitting *at the* king's *g.*
*Iſa.* 22. 7. horſemen ſet themſelves in array *at the g.*
*Acts* 3. 2. they laid daily *at the g.* of the temple
10. who ſat for alms *at* beautiful *g.* of the temple

*See* FISH-*gate.*

*High* GATE.

2 *Chron.* 23. 20. they came through the *high g.*
27. 3. Jotham built the *high g.* of the houſe
*Jer.* 20. 2. put Jeremiah in the ſtocks in the *high g.*

*See* HORSE-*gate.*

*In the* GATE.

*Gen.* 19. 1. and Lot ſat *in the g.* of Sodom
*Exod.* 32. 26. Moſes ſtood *in the g.* of the camp
*Deut.* 22. 15. bring tokens of virginity to elders *in g.*
*Judg.* 16. 2. they laid wait for Samſon *in the g.*
*Ruth* 4. 11. people *in the g.* ſaid, we are witneſſes
1 *Sam.* 9. 18. Saul drew near to Samuel *in the g.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 27. Joab took Abner aſide *in the g.*
19. 8. king ſat *in the g.* they told all the people
2 *Kings* 7. 1. two meaſures for a ſhekel *in the g.* 18.
20. the people trod on him *in the g.* and he died
*Eſth.* 2. 19. Mordecai ſat *in the* king's *g.* 21.
5. 9. when Haman ſaw him *in the* king's *g.*
*Job* 5. 4. his children are cruſhed *in the g.*
31. 21. when I ſaw my help *in the g.*
*Pſal.* 69. 12. they that ſit *in the g.* ſpeak againſt me
127. 5. but they ſhall ſpeak with the enemies *in g.*
*Prov.* 22. 22. nor oppreſs the afflicted *in the g.*
24. 7. he openeth not his mouth *in the g.*
*Iſa.* 29. 21. lay a ſnare for him that reproveth *in g.*
*Jer.* 7. 2. ſtand *in the g.* of the Lord's houſe
17. 19. ſtand *in the g.* of the children of the people
37. 13. when he was *in the g.* of Benjamin
38. 7. the king then ſitting *in the g.* of Benjamin
39. 3. all the princes of Babylon ſat *in the g.*
*Dan.* 2. 49. but Daniel ſat *in the g.* of the king
*Amos* 5. 10. they hate him that rebuketh *in the g.*
12. they turn aſide the poor *in the g.*
15. hate evil, and eſtabliſh judgment *in the g.*

*Old* GATE.

*Neh.* 3. 6. the *old g.* repaired Jehoiada ſon of Paſeah
12. 39. the prieſts went above the *old g.* and fiſh *g.*

*Priſon*-GATE.

*Neh.* 12. 39. and they ſtood ſtill in the *priſon-g.*

*Sheep*-GATE.

*Neh.* 12. 39. they went even unto the *ſheep-g.*
*John* 5. †2. by the *ſheep-g.* there is a pool

*Valley*-GATE.

2 *Chron.* 26. 9. Uzziah built towers at the *valley-g.*
*Neh.* 2. 13. and I went out by the *g.* of the *valley*
15. and I entered by the *g.* of the *valley*
3. 13. the *valley-g.* repaired Hanun

*Water*-GATE.

*Neh.* 3. 26. Nethinims dwelt over-againſt *water-g.*
8. 1. gathered into the ſtreet before the *water-g.*
3. he read in the law before the *water-g.*
16. made booths in the ſtreet of the *water-g.*
12. 37. prieſts went over to the *water-g.* eaſtward

GATES.

*Gen.* 23. 10. of all that went in at *g.* of the city, 18.
*Deut.* 12. 12. rejoice, ye and Levite, within your *g.*
*Joſh.* 6. 26. in his youngeſt ſon ſet up *g.* 1 *Kings* 16. 34.
*Judg.* 5. 8. choſe new gods, then was war in the *g.*
*Judg.* 5. 11. the people of the Lord ſhall go to the *g.*
2 *Chron.* 31. 2. Hezekiah appointed to praiſe in the *g.*
*Neh.* 1. 3. the *g.* are burnt with fire, 2. 3, 13, 17.
7. 3. let not the *g.* of Jeruſalem be opened
12. 30. the prieſts and Levites purified the *g.*
13. 19. ſome of my ſervants ſet I at the *g.*
22. I commanded the Levites to keep the *g.*
*Pſal.* 9. 14. may ſhew forth thy praiſe in the *g.*
24. 7. lift up your heads, O ye *g.* and be ye lift up, 9.
87. 2. the Lord loveth the *g.* of Zion more than
100. 4. enter into his *g.* with thankſgiving
107. 16. for he hath broken the *g.* of braſs
118. 19. open to me the *g.* of righteouſneſs
*Prov.* 1. 21. wiſdom crieth in the openings of *g.* 8. 3.
8. 34. that heareth me, watching daily at my *g.*
14. 19. the wicked at the *g.* of the righteous
31. 23. her huſband is known in the *g.*
31. let her own works praiſe her in the *g.*
*Cant.* 7. 13. at our *g.* are all manner of pleaſant fruits
*Iſa.* 3. 26. and her *g.* ſhall lament and mourn
13. 2. they may go into the *g.* of the nobles
26. 2. open ye the *g.* that the righteous may enter
38. 10. I ſhall go to the *g.* of the grave
45. 1. to open before him the two-leaved *g.*
2. I will break in pieces the *g.* of braſs
62. 10. go thro', go thro' the *g.* prepare the way
*Jer.* 7. 2. hear, ye that enter in at the *g.* 17. 20. | 22. 2.
14. 2. Judah mourneth, and the *g.* languiſh
15. 7. I will fan them with a fan in *g.* of the land
17. 19. go and ſtand in all the *g.* of Jeruſalem
21. bear no burden on the ſabbath by the *g.* 24.
25. then ſhall there enter into the *g.* 22. 4.
27. I will kindle a fire in the *g.* of Jeruſalem
22. 19. ſhall be drawn and caſt forth beyond the *g.*
*Lam.* 1. 4. Zion's *g.* are deſolate, her prieſts ſigh
2. 9. her *g.* are ſunk into the ground, bars broken
4. 12. the adverſary ſhould have entered the *g.*
*Ezek.* 21. 15. I have ſet point of ſword againſt their *g.*
22. to appoint battering rams againſt the *g.*
26. 2. ſhe is broken that was the *g.* of the people
48. 32. at the eaſt ſide three *g.* one of Joſeph
*Obad.* 11. in the day that foreigners entered his *g.*
*Nah.* 2. 6. the *g.* of the rivers ſhall be opened
3. 13. the *g.* of thy land ſhall be ſet wide open
*Zech.* 8. 16. execute judg. of truth and peace in your *g.*
*Mat.* 16. 18. the *g.* of hell ſhall not prevail againſt it
*Acts* 8. 24. and they watched the *g.* to kill Paul
14. 13. Jupiter's prieſts brought oxen to the *g.*
*Rev.* 21. 12. the city had twelve *g.* at *g.* twelve angels
13. on the eaſt three *g.* on the north three *g.*
21. the twelve *g.* were twelve pearls
25. the *g.* of it ſhall not be ſhut at all by day

*See* BARS, DEATH.

*Thy* GATES.

*Exod.* 20. 10. thy ſtranger within *thy g.* *Deut.* 5. 14.
*Deut.* 6. 9. thou ſhalt write them on *thy g.* 11. 20.
12. 15. thou mayeſt eat fleſh in *thy g.* 21.
17. thou mayeſt not eat within *thy g.* the tithe
18. thou muſt eat, thou and Levite in *thy g.*
14. 21. give it to the ſtranger that is in *thy g.*
27. Levite within *thy g.* thou ſhalt not forſake
28. thou ſhalt lay up the tithe within *thy g.*
29. the widow within *thy g.* ſhall come and eat
15. 7. if there be a poor man within any of *thy g.*
22. thou ſhalt eat the firſtling within *thy g.*
16. 5. not ſacrifice the paſſover within *thy g.*
11. ſhalt rejoice, and Levite in *thy g.* 14. | 26. 12.
18. judges and officers ſhalt thou make in all *thy g.*
17. 5. bring forth that man or woman to *thy g.*
18. 6. if a Levite come from any of *thy g.*
23. 16. ſervant eſcaped dwell in one of *thy g.*
24. 14. thou ſhalt not oppreſs within *thy g.*
28. 52. he ſhall beſiege thee in all *thy g.*
55. thine enemies ſhall diſtreſs thee in all *thy g.*
31. 12. gather the people within *thy g.* to hear
*Pſal.* 122. 2. our feet ſhall ſtand within *thy g.* O Jeruſ.
*Iſa.* 54. 12. I will make *thy g.* of carbuncles
60. 11. therefore *thy g.* ſhall be open continually
18. call thy walls ſalvation, and *thy g.* praiſe
*Ezek.* 26. 10. when he ſhall enter *thy g.* as men

GATHER.

*Gen.* 31. 46. he ſaid, *g.* ſtones, and they took ſtones
41. 35. let them *g.* all the food of thoſe years
*Exod.* 5. 7. let them go and *g.* ſtraw || 12. *g.* ſtubble
*Exod.* 9. 19. *g.* thy cattle || 16. 4. ſhall *g.* a certain rate
16. 5. *g.* twice as much || 26. ſix days *g.* it
23. 10. ſix years ſow thy land and *g.* *Lev.* 25. 3.
*Lev.* 19. 9. ſhalt not *g.* the gleanings, 23. 22.
10. thou ſhalt not *g.* every grape of thy vineyard
25. 5. nor *g.* grapes of the vine undreſſed, 11.
20. we ſhall not ſow, nor *g.* in our increaſe
*Num.* 10. 4. if with one trumpet, then princes *g.*
11. 16. *g.* ſeventy men of the elders of Iſrael
19. 9. a man that is clean ſhall *g.* the aſhes
*Deut.* 11. 14. I will give rain that thou mayeſt *g.*
13. 16. thou ſhalt *g.* all the ſpoil of it into ſtreet
28. 30. plant a vineyard and not *g.* grapes, 39.
38. carry much ſeed out, and *g.* but little in
30. 3, he will *g.* thee from all nations, *Ezek.* 36. 24.
*Joſh.* 2. †18. ſhalt *g.* thy father and mother home
2 *Kings* 4. 39. one went into the fields to *g.* herbs
22. 20. I will *g.* thee to thy fathers, 2 *Chron.* 34. 28.
1 *Chron.* 13. 2. ſend to brethren and Levites to *g.*
2 *Chron.* 24. 5. *g.* money to repair houſe of the Lord
*Neh.* 1. 9. yet will I *g.* them from thence
12. 44. ſome appointed to *g.* for the prieſts
*Job* 24. 6. they *g.* the vintage of the wicked
34. 14. if he *g.* to himſelf his ſpirit and his breath
39. 12. will he bring ſeed, and *g.* it into thy barn?
*Pſal.* 26. 9. *g.* not my ſoul with ſinners, nor life
27. †10. when father and mother forſake, Ld. will *g.*
39. 6. and knoweth not who ſhall *g.* them
104. 28. that thou giveſt them they *g.*
106. 47. ſave us, and *g.* us from among the heathen
*Prov.* 28. 8. ſhall *g.* for him that will pity the poor
*Eccl.* 2. 26. to the ſinner travel to *g.* and heap up
*Cant.* 6. 2. my beloved is gone down to *g.* lilies
*Iſa.* 34. 15. there the owl *g.* under her ſhadow
40. 11. he ſhall *g.* the lambs with his arms
43. 5. fear not, I will *g.* thee from the weſt
52. †12. the God of Iſrael will *g.* you up, 58. †8.
54. 7. but with great mercies will I *g.* thee
56. 8. yet will I *g.* others to him, beſides thoſe
62. 10. caſt up the highway, *g.* out the ſtones
66. 18. I will *g.* all nations and tongues
*Jer.* 6. 1. *g.* to flee || 7. 18. the children *g.* wood
9. 22. none ſhall *g.* them || 10. 17. *g.* up thy ware
23. 3. I will *g.* the remnant of my flock
29. 14. I will *g.* you from all the nations
31. 8. I will *g.* them from the coaſts of the earth,
32. 37. *Ezek.* 20. 34, 41. | 34. 13.
10. he that ſcattered Iſrael will *g.* him
40. 10. *g.* ye wine, and ſummer-fruits, and oil
47. †6. O ſword, *g.* thyſelf into thy ſcabbard
49. 5. and none ſhall *g.* up him that wandereth
*Ezek.* 11. 17. I will even *g.* you from the people
16. 37. I will *g.* all thy lovers againſt thee
22. 19. I will *g.* you into the midſt of Jeruſalem
20. as they *g.* ſilver, ſo will I *g.* you in fury, 21.
24. 4. *g.* the pieces || 29. 13. I will *g.* the Egyptians
37. 21. I will *g.* them on every ſide, 39. 17.
*Hoſ.* 8. 10. tho' hired among the nations, I will *g.*
9. 6. Egypt ſhall *g.* them up, Memphis bury them
*Joel* 1. 14. *g.* the elders and the inhabitants of land
2. 6. people much pained, all faces ſhall *g.* blackneſs
16. *g.* the people, *g.* the children that ſuck
3. 2. I will *g.* all nations, and bring them down
*Mic.* 2. 12. I will ſurely *g.* the remnant of Iſrael
4. 6. I will *g.* her that was driven out, *Zeph.* 3. 19.
12. he ſhall *g.* them as ſheaves into the floor
5. 1. *g.* thyſelf in troops, O daughter of troops
*Nah.* 2. 10. the faces of them all *g.* blackneſs
*Hab.* 1. 9. they ſhall *g.* the captivity as the ſand
15. they catch them, and *g.* them in their drag
*Zeph.* 3. 8. for my determination is to *g.* the nations
18. I will *g.* them that are ſorrowful for aſſembly
20. bring you even in the time that I *g.* you
*Zech.* 10. 8. I will hiſs for them and *g.* them
10. and I will *g.* them out of Aſſyria
14. 2. I will *g.* all nations againſt Jeruſalem
*Mat.* 3. 12. *g.* his wheat into his garner, *Luke* 3. 17.
6. 26. they ſow not, nor do they *g.* into barns
7. 16. do men *g.* grapes of thorns? *Luke* 6. 44.
13. 28. wilt thou that we go and *g.* them up?
29. he ſaid, nay, leſt while ye *g.* up the tares
30. burn tares, but *g.* the wheat into my barn
41. ſhall *g.* out of his kingd. all things that offend
25. 26. and that I *g.* where I have not ſtrawed

*Luke*

*Luke* 13. 34. as a hen doth *g.* her brood under wings
*John* 6. 12. *g.* up the fragments that remain
15. 6. men *g.* them and cast them into the fire
*Rev.* 14. 18. *g.* the clusters of the vine of the earth
16. 14. *g.* them to the battle of that day of God

GATHER *together.*

*Gen.* 34. 30. I being few they shall *g. tog.* against me
49. 1. *g.* yourselves *together*, ye sons of Jacob, 2.
*Exod.* 3. 16. go, *g.* the elders of Israel *together*
*Lev.* 8. 3. *g.* congregation of Israel *together*, *Num.* 8. 4.
*Num.* 20. 8. and *g.* thou the assembly *together*
21. 16. *g.* the people *together*, *Deut.* 4. 10. | 31. 12.
2 *Sam.* 12. 28. *g.* the rest *together*, and encamp
1 *Chron.* 16. 35. save us, O God, and *g.* us *together*
22. 2. David commanded to *g. together* the strangers
*Neh.* 7. 5. God put in my heart to *g. together* nobles
*Esth.* 2. 3. may *g. together* all the fair virgins
4. 16. *g. together* the Jews present in Shushan
*Job* 11. 10. if he *g. together*, who can hinder him?
*Psal.* 50. 5. *g.* my saints *together* unto me
56. 6. they *g.* themselves *together* to mark my steps
94. 21. they *g. together* against the righteous
104. 22. the sun ariseth, they *g.* themselves *together*
*Eccl.* 3. 5. there is a time to *g.* stones *together*
*Isa.* 11. 12. he shall *g. together* the dispersed of Judah
49. 18. these *g. together* and come to me, 60. 4.
54. 15. they shall surely *g. together*, but not by me
*Jer.* 4. 5. blow the trumpet, cry, *g. together*
49. 14. *g.* ye *together*, and come against Edom
*Dan.* 3. 2. the king sent to *g. together* the princes
*Joel* 3. 11. *g.* yourselves *together* round about
*Zeph.* 2. 1. *g. together*, yea *g. tog.* O nation not desired
*Mat.* 13. 30. *g. together* first the tares, and bind
24. 31. they shall *g. together* his elect, *Mark* 13. 27.
*John* 11. 52. he should *g. together* in one, *Eph.* 1. 10.
*Rev.* 19. 17. *g. together* to the supper of the great God
20. 8. to *g.* God and Magog *together* to battle

GATHERED.

*Gen.* 25. 8. Abraham died and was *g.* to his people
17. Ishmael was *g.* ‖ 35. 29. Isaac was *g.* to people
49. 29. Jacob was *g.* to his people, 33.
*Exod.* 16. 17. and they *g.* some more, some less
18. he that *g.* much, he that *g.* little, 2 *Cor.* 8. 15.
21. they *g.* it every morning, every man according
23. 16. when thou hast *g.* in thy labours out of field
*Lev.* 23. 39. when ye have *g.* in the fruits of the land
*Num.* 11. 32. the people *g.* quails ‖ 15. 32. *g.* sticks
16. 19. Korah *g.* congregation against Moses, 42.
20. 24. Aaron shall be *g.* to his people, 26.
27. 13. Moses *g.* to his people, 31. 2. *Deut.* 32. 50.
*Judg.* 1. 7. kings *g.* their meat under my table
2. 10. that generation was *g.* to their fathers
6. 34. and Abiezer was *g.* after him
11. 3. there were *g.* vain men to Jephthah
1 *Sam.* 5. 8. they *g.* all the lords of the Philistines
22. 2. every one that was in distress *g.* to David
2 *Sam.* 14. 14. as water spilt which cannot be *g.* up
2 *Kings* 3. 21. they *g.* all able to put on armour
22. 20. Josiah be *g.* to grave in peace, 2 *Chron.* 34. 28.
*Neh.* 5. 16. all my servants were *g.* to the work
*Job* 27. 19. rich man lie down, but shall not be *g.*
*Psal.* 59. 3. the mighty are *g.* against me
107. 3. and he *g.* them out of the lands
*Prov.* 27. 25. and herbs of the mountains are *g.*
30. 4. who hath *g.* the wind in his fists?
*Eccl.* 2. 8. I *g.* me also silver and gold and treasure
*Cant.* 5. 1. I have *g.* my myrrh with my spice
*Isa.* 5. 2. he fenced it, and *g.* out the stones
10. 14. as one gathereth eggs have I *g.* the earth
27. 12. ye shall be *g.* one by one, O Israel
34. 15. vultures be *g.* ‖ 16. his spirit *g.* them
49. 5. tho' Israel be not *g.* yet shall I be glorious
56. 8. I will gather others, beside those that are *g.*
62. 9. but they that have *g.* it shall eat it
*Jer.* 3. 17. and all nations shall be *g.* unto it
8. 2. they shall not be *g.* nor buried, 25. 33.
26. 9. all people *g.* against Jeremiah in house of L.
40. 15. all the Jews *g.* to thee should be scattered
*Ezek.* 28. 25. when I shall have *g.* the house of Israel
29. 5. thou shalt not be brought together nor *g.*
38. 13. hast thou *g.* thy company to take a prey?
39. 27. have *g.* them out of their enemies lands
28. but I have *g.* them to their own land
*Hos.* 10. 10. the people shall be *g.* against them
*Mic.* 7. 1. I am as when they *g.* the summer-fruits
*Mat.* 13. 40. as tares are *g.* and burnt in the fire
47. a net cast into the sea, and *g.* of every kind
25. 32. before him shall be *g.* all nations
27. 27. and *g.* to him the whole band of soldiers
*John* 11. 47. then *g.* chief priests a council, and said
*Acts* 17. 5. *g.* a company, set the city on an uproar
28. 3. when Paul had *g.* a bundle of sticks
*Rev.* 14. 19. the angel *g.* the vine of the earth

GATHERED *together.*

*Exod.* 8. 14. they *g.* them *together* upon heaps
*Num.* 10. 7. when the congregation is to be *g. together*
11. 22. shall all the fish of the sea be *g. together*?
*Judg.* 20. 1. the congregation was *g. together* as one man, 11. *Ezra* 3. 1. *Neh.* 8. 1.
2 *Chron.* 20. 4. Judah *g. together* to ask help of Lord
*Job* 16. 10. they *g.* themselves *together* against me
30. 7. under the nettles were they *g. together*
*Psal.* 35. 15. the abjects *g.* themselves *together* ag. me
47. 9. the princes of the people are *g. together*
102. 22. when people are *g. together* to serve the L.
140. 2. continually are they *g. together* for war
*Prov.* 30. † 27. locusts go forth all *g. together*
*Hos.* 1. 11. then shall children of Judah be *g. together*
*Mic.* 4. 11. many nations are *g. together* against thee
*Zech.* 12. 3. tho' all people be *g. together* against it
*Mat.* 18. 20. where two or three are *g. together*
23. 37. how often would I have *g.* thy children *together*, as a hen her chickens, *Luke* 13. 34.
24. 28. there will eagles be *g. together*, *Luke* 17. 37.
*Mark* 1. 33. all the city was *g. together* at the door
*Luke* 15. 13. the younger son *g.* all *together*
24. 33. they found the eleven *g. together*
*Acts* 4. 26. rulers were *g. together* against the Lord
12. 12. where many were *g. together* praying
14. 27. when they had *g.* the church *together*
1 *Cor.* 5. 4. when ye are *g. together* and my spirit
*Rev.* 16. 16. *g. tog.* into a place called Armageddon
19. 19. beast and his army *g. together* to make war

GATHERER.

*Jer.* 6. 9. turn back thy hand as a grape *g.* into baskets
49. 9. if grape *g.* come to thee, *Obad.* 5.
*Amos* 7. 14. but I was a *g.* of sycamore-fruit

GATHEREST.

*Deut.* 24. 21. when thou *g.* the grapes of vineyard

GATHERETH.

*Num.* 19. 10. that *g.* the ashes, shall wash his clothes
*Judg.* 19. † 18. there is no man that *g.* me to house
*Psal.* 33. 7. he *g.* the waters of the sea together
41. 6. his heart *g.* iniquity to itself
147. 2. he *g.* the outcasts of Israel, *Isa.* 56. 8.
*Prov.* 6. 8. the ant *g.* her food in the harvest
10. 5. he that *g.* in summer is a wise son
13. 11. but he that *g.* by labour shall increase
*Isa.* 10. 14. and as one *g.* eggs that are left
17. 5. it shall be as when the harvest-man *g.*
*Jer.* 17. † 11. as the partridge *g.* young which she hath not brought forth, so he that gets riches
*Nah.* 3. 18. thy people is scattered, and no man *g.*
*Hab.* 2. 5. but *g.* to him all nations, and heapeth
*Mat.* 12. 30. he that *g.* not, scattereth, *Luke* 11. 23.
23. 37. as a hen *g.* her chickens under her wings
*John* 4. 36. he that reapeth, *g.* fruit to life eternal

GATHERING.

*Gen.* 49. 10. to him shall the *g.* of the people be
*Exod.* 7. † 19. stretch thy hand on all *g.* of waters
*Lev.* 11. † 36. a *g.* together of waters shall be clean
*Num.* 15. 33. they that found him *g.* sticks
1 *Kings* 17. 10. the widow woman was there *g.* sticks
2 *Chron.* 20. 25. they were three days in *g.* spoils
*Isa.* 24. † 22. be gathered with the *g.* of prisoners
32. 10. the vintage shall fail, the *g.* shall not come
33. 4. your spoil like the *g.* of the caterpiller
*Ezek.* 22. † 20. according to the *g.* of silver, brass
*Mat.* 25. 24. and *g.* where thou hast not strawed
*Acts* 16. 10. assuredly *g.* the Lord hath called us
2 *Thess.* 2. 1. and by our *g.* together unto him

GATHERINGS.

1 *Chron.* 26. † 15. to Obed-edom the house of *g.*
*Mic.* 7. † 1. I am as the *g.* of summer-fruits
1 *Cor.* 16. 2. that there be no *g.* when I come

GAVE.

*Gen.* 2. 20. Adam *g.* names to all cattle and to fowl
3. 12. the woman *g.* me of the tree, and I did eat
*Gen.* 14. 20. and he *g.* him tithes of all, *Heb.* 7. 2, 4.
25. 5. and Abraham *g.* all that he had to Isaac
28. 4. the land which God *g.* to Abraham, 35. 12.
*Exod.* 11. 3. the Lord *g.* the people favour, 12. 36.
14. 20. the cloud *g.* light by night to these
*Num.* 11. 25. Lord took of the spirit, and *g.* to seventy
*Deut.* 22. 16. I *g.* my daughter to this man to wife
*Josh.* 19. 50. they *g.* him the city which he asked
21. 43. the Lord *g.* to Israel all the land
44. the Lord *g.* them rest, 2 *Chron.* 15. 55. | 20. 30.
*Judg.* 6. 9. I drave them out, and *g.* you their land
*Ruth* 4. 13. the Lord *g.* her conception, and she bare
1 *Sam.* 10. 9. God *g.* to Saul another heart
2 *Sam.* 12. 8. and I *g.* thee thy master's house
1 *Kings* 4. 29. the Lord *g.* Solomon wisdom, 5. 12.
2 *Kings* 13. 5. and the Lord *g.* Israel a saviour
1 *Chron.* 25. 5. God *g.* to Heman fourteen sons
2 *Chron.* 32. 24. and God *g.* Hezekiah a sign
*Neh.* 8. 8. read in book of the law and *g.* the sense
*Job* 1. 21. Lord *g.* and the Lord hath taken away
42. 10. God *g.* Job twice as much as he had before
*Psal.* 18. 13. and the Highest *g.* his voice
68. 11. the Lord *g.* the word, great was the company
69. 21. they *g.* me also gall, they *g.* me vinegar
76. 29. for he *g.* them their own desire, 106. 15.
*Eccl.* 12. 7. the spirit shall return to God that *g.* it
*Isa.* 42. 24. who *g.* Jacob for a spoil, and Israel
43. 3. I *g.* Egypt for thy ransom, Sheba for thee
50. 6. I *g.* my back to the smiters, and my cheeks
*Jer.* 1. † 5. I *g.* thee a prophet to the nations
*Ezek.* 16. 19. my meat also which I *g.* thee
20. 11. I *g.* them my statutes, and shewed them
12. moreover also, I *g.* them my sabbaths
25. I *g.* them also statutes that were not good
*Dan.* 1. 17. God *g.* these four children knowledge
6. 10. Daniel prayed, and *g.* thanks before God
*Hos.* 2. 8. for she did not know that I *g.* her corn
13. 11. I *g.* thee a king in mine anger
*Amos* 2. 12. ye *g.* the Nazarites wine to drink
*Mal.* 2. 5. I *g.* my covenant to Levi of life
*Mat.* 10. 1. Jesus *g.* them power against unclean spirits to cast them out, *Mark* 6. 7. *Luke* 9. 1.
14. 19. he brake and *g.* the loaves to his disciples, 15. 36. | 26. 16. *Mark* 6. 41. | 8. 6. | 14. 22. *Luke* 9. 16. | 22. 19.
21. 23. who *g.* thee author? *Mark* 11. 28. *Luke* 20. 2.
25. 35. ye *g.* me meat, ye *g.* me drink, took me in
42. ye *g.* me no meat, and ye *g.* me no drink
*Luke* 15. 16. with husks, and no man *g.* unto him
*John* 1. 12. to them *g.* he power to become sons of G.
3. 16. God so loved world that he *g.* his only Son
6. 31. he *g.* them bread from heaven to eat
10. 29. my Father who *g.* them me is greater than all
14. 31. as the Father *g.* me commandment, so I do
*Acts* 2. 4. to speak, as the Spirit *g.* them utterance
7. 5. and he *g.* them no inheritance in it
10. God *g.* Joseph favour and wisdom before Phar.
10. 2. Cornelius *g.* much alms to the people
11. 17. as God *g.* them the like gift as he did to us
12. 23. smote him, because he *g.* not God the glory
13. 21. afterward God *g.* them Saul forty years
14. 17. he did good, and *g.* us rain from heaven
15. 24. to whom we *g.* no such commandment
26. 10. when put to death, I *g.* my voice ag. them
*Rom.* 2. 28. God *g.* them over to a reprobate mind
1 *Cor.* 3. 5. even as the Lord *g.* to every man
6. Apollos watered, but God *g.* the increase
2 *Cor.* 8. 5. but first *g.* their own selves to the Lord
*Gal.* 1. 4. who *g.* himself for our sins, *Tit.* 2. 14.
2. 20. who loved me, and *g.* himself for me
3. 18. but God *g.* it to Abraham by promise
*Eph.* 1. 22. and *g.* him to be head over all things
4. 8. he led captivity captive, and *g.* gifts to men
11. and he *g.* some, apostles; some, prophets
5. 25. Christ loved the church, and *g.* himself for it
1 *Thess.* 4. 2. ye know what commandment we *g.* you
1 *Tim.* 2. 6. who *g.* himself a ransom for all
*Heb.* 12. 9. who corrected us, *we g.* them reverence
*Jam.* 5. 18. he prayed, and the heavens *g.* rain
1 *John* 3. 23. love one another as he *g.* us command.
5. 10. he believeth not the record God *g.* of his Son
*Rev.* 1. 1. the revelation of Jes. Christ which God *g.*
2. 21. I *g.* her space to repent of her fornication
13. 2. the dragon *g.* him his power and his seat, 4.

GAVE *up.*

*Gen.* 25. 8. Abraham *g. up* the ghoſt, and died
17. Iſhmael ‖ 35. 29. Iſaac *g. up* the ghoſt, and died
2 *Sam.* 24. 9. Joab *g. up* the ſum of the number
2 *Chron.* 30. 7. who *g.* them *up* to deſolation as ye ſee
*Pſal.* 78. 48. he *g. up* their cattle alſo to the hail
81. 12. I *g.* them *up* to their own hearts luſt
*Lam.* 1. 19. my elders *g. up* the ghoſt in the city
*Mark* 15. 37. Jeſus cried with a loud voice, and *g. up* the ghoſt, 39. *Luke* 23. 46. *John* 19. 30.
*Acts* 5. 5. Ananias *g. up* the ghoſt ‖ 12. 23. Herod
7. 42. God *g.* them *up* to worſhip the hoſt of heaven
*Rom.* 1. 24. God alſo *g.* them *up* to uncleanneſs
26. for this cauſe God *g.* them *up* to vile affections
*Rev.* 20. 13. the ſea *g. up* the dead that were in it

GAVEST.

*Gen.* 3. 13. the woman whom thou *g.* to be with me
1 *Kings* 8. 34. the land which thou *g.* to their fathers, 40, 48. 2 *Chron.* 6. 25, 31, 38. *Neh.* 9. 35.
*Neh.* 9. 7. thou *g.* him the name of Abraham
13. thou *g.* them right judgments, true laws
15. *g.* them bread from heaven for their hunger
20. thou *g.* alſo thy good Spirit, *g.* water for thirſt
22. thou *g.* them kingdoms and nations
27. thou *g.* them ſaviours who ſaved them
*Job* 39. 13. *g.* thou the goodly wings to the peacocks?
*Pſal.* 21. 4. he aſked life of thee; thou *g.* it him
74. 14. thou *g.* him to be meat to the people
*Luke* 7. 44. thou *g.* me no water for my feet
45. thou *g.* me no kiſs, but this woman not ceaſed
15. 29. yet thou never *g.* me a kid to make merry
*John* 17. 4. I have finiſhed work thou *g.* me to do
6. manifeſted to the men whom thou *g.* me out of the world, thine they were, and thou *g.* them me
8. I have given them the words which thou *g.* me
12. thoſe that thou *g.* me I have kept, none loſt
22. the glory which thou *g* me, I have given
18. 9. of them whom thou *g.* me, have I loſt none

GAY.

*Jam.* 2. 3. reſpect to him that weareth *g.* clothing

GAZE.

*Exod.* 19. 21. leſt they break thro' to the Lord to *g.*

GAZING.

*Nah.* 3. 6. and I will ſet thee as a *g.* ſtock
*Acts* 1. 11. why ſtand ye *g.* up into heaven?
*Heb.* 10. 33. partly whilſt ye were made a *g.* ſtock

GENDER.

*Lev.* 19. 19. ſhalt not let cattle *g.* with divers kinds
2 *Tim.* 2. 23. knowing that they do *g.* ſtrifes

GENDERED, ETH.

*Job* 21. 10. their bull *g.* and faileth not
38. 29. the hoary froſt of heaven, who hath *g.* it?
*Gal.* 4. 24. from mount Sinai, which *g.* to bondage

GENEALOGY

*Comes from the* Greek *word* Genealogia, *which ſignifies a liſt of our anceſtors, a deſcription of the ſtock, lineage, or pedigree of any perſon or family. The common* Hebrew *expreſſion for it is* Sepher toledoth, Liber generationis. *The* Hebrews were *very careful in preſerving their* genealogies; *and perhaps there never was any nation more circumſpect in this point, than that of the* Jews. *At this day we find* genealogies *in their ſacred writings, carried on for above three thouſand five hundred years; and in the Evangeliſts we have the* genealogy *of* Jeſus Chriſt *deduced for four thouſand years, from* Adam *to* Joſeph *or* Mary, *Luke* 3. 23, &c. *The* Jews *were very exact in their* genealogies, *partly from their own choice and intereſt, that they might preſerve the diſtinctions of the ſeveral tribes and families, which was neceſſary both to make out their claims or titles to offices or inheritances, which might belong to them by death, or otherwiſe; and to govern themſelves thereby in the matter of marriages, and ſome other things wherein the practice of ſome laws required the knowledge of theſe things: It is obſerved in* Ezra 2. 62. *that ſuch prieſts as were not able to produce an exact* genealogy *of their families, were not permitted to exerciſe their function: This their exactneſs was likewiſe ordered by the ſpecial providence of God, that ſo it might be certainly known of what tribe and family the* Meſſiah *was born.*

Joſephus *ſays, that they had in his nation an uninterrupted ſucceſſion of prieſts for two thouſand years. He adds, that the prieſts were particularly careful to preſerve their* genealogies, *and that not only in* Judea, *but alſo in* Babylon and Egypt; *and wherever they were, they never married below themſelves, and had exact genealogical tables prepared from thoſe authentic monuments which were kept at* Jeruſalem, *and to which they had recourſe upon occaſion: that in all their wars, perſecutions, and public calamities, they always were particularly diligent in ſecuring thoſe monuments, and to renew them from time to time.*

*Notwithſtanding, ſince the war which the* Romans *carried on againſt the* Jews, *about thirty years after the death of our Saviour, and ſince their intire diſperſion in the reign of* Adrian, *the* Jews *have loſt their ancient* genealogies; *and perhaps there is not one of thoſe who ſay they are of the ſacerdotal race, that is able to produce any authentic proofs of his* genealogy. Jerom *ſays, that the* Jews *are ſo verſed in the reading of their books, and know ſo perfectly the* genealogies *which are there ſet forth, that they can repeat all the names from* Abraham *to* Zerubbabel, *as eaſily as they can pronounce their own.* St. Paul *ſeems to condemn this affectation of knowing old* genealogies; *he looks upon them to be uſeleſs and vain, as in reality they are, when they ſerve only for oſtentation, and not for edification: This ſtudy was of great uſe before the* Meſſiah *came, that it might be known diſtinctly of what tribe and family he was born; but he being come, this ſtudy is vain, tho' ſtill the* Jews *are addicted to it.*

*The* genealogies *ſet down by* Ezra *and* Nehemiah, *in ſome particulars vary: The reaſon whereof is aſſigned by Dr.* Prideaux *in theſe terms.* "*For the true ſettling of theſe* genealogies, *ſays he, ſearch was made by* Nehemiah *for the old regiſters, and having among them found a regiſter of the genealogies of thoſe, who came up at firſt from* Babylon *with* Zerubbabel *and* Joſhua, *he ſettled this matter according to it, adding ſuch as afterwards came up, and expunging others, whoſe families were extinguiſhed: and this hath cauſed the difference that is between the accounts which we have of theſe genealogies in* Ezra *and* Nehemiah. *For in the ſecond chapter of* Ezra, *we have the old regiſter made by* Zerubbabel; *and in the ſeventh of* Nehemiah, *from the ſixth verſe, we have a copy of it, as ſettled by* Nehemiah, *with the alterations that are now mentioned.*" Prideaux's Connection, Part I. Book VI.

1 *Chron.* 5. 1. *g.* not to be reckoned after birth-right
*Ezra* 2. 62. theſe ſought their *g. Neh.* 7. 64.
8. 1. this is the *g.* of them who went up with me
*Neh.* 7. 5. I found a regiſter of the *g.* who came up

GENEALOGIES.

1 *Chron* 9. 1. ſo all Iſrael were reckoned by *g.*
2 *Chron.* 12. 15. the book of Shemaiah concerning *g.*
31. 19. to give portions to all reckoned by *g.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 4. give no heed to fables and endleſs *g.*
*Tit.* 3. 9. avoid fooliſh queſtions, *g.* and contentions

GENERAL.

1 *Chron.* 27. 34. the *g.* of the king's army was Joab
*Heb.* 12. 23. to *g.* aſſembly and church of firſt-born

GENERALLY.

2 *Sam.* 17. 11. I counſel that Iſrael be *g.* gathered
*Jer.* 48. 38. be lamentation *g.* on houſe-tops of Moab

GENERATION.

This *word is uſed for the hiſtory and genealogy of any man. For example:* This is the book of the generations of *Adam*, Gen. 5. 1. *This is the hiſtory of* Adam's *creation, and that of his poſterity.* Theſe are the generations of the heavens and of the earth, *Gen.* 2. 4. *This is a recital of the creation of heaven and earth. And in* Mat. 1. 1. The book of the generation of *Jeſus Chriſt*, the Son of *David. This is the genealogy of* Jeſus Chriſt, *and the hiſtory of his life, death and reſurrection. It is likewiſe taken for perſons or people who live in ſome one age*, Heb. 3. 10. I was grieved with that generation; *with thoſe men that came out of* Egypt, *and rebelled againſt me in the wilderneſs.* Mat. 24. 34. This generation ſhall not paſs, till all theſe things be fulfilled. *All who are at preſent living, ſhall not be dead when this ſhall come to paſs. There are ſome at this day living, who ſhall be witneſſes of the evils which I have foretold ſhall befal the* Jews. The men of this generation, *the men who are now alive*, Luke 11. 31. O faithleſs and perverſe generation! *Luke* 9. 41. *And*, Save yourſelves from this untoward generation, *from theſe perverſe men*, Acts 2. 40. To generation and generation, *denotes future ages*, Pſal. 33. † 11. Who ſhall declare his generation? *Iſa.* 53. 8. *Who can declare or number the* Meſſiah's *ſpiritual ſeed, the number of thoſe who ſhall believe in him, and be converted to him by the preaching of the goſpel?* Generation *is alſo taken for men of like quality and diſpoſition, tho' neither of one place nor age.* Pſal. 14. 5. God is in the generation of the righteous.

*The ancients ſometimes computed by* generations, *and the Scripture follows frequently this method*, Gen. 15. 16. | 50. 23. In the fourth generation thy deſcendants ſhall come hither again. *Joſeph* ſaw *Ephraim*'s children of the third generation. *A baſtard ſhall not be admitted into the congregation* till the tenth generation, *Deut.* 23. 2. *By ſome of the ancients a* generation *was fixed at an hundred years, by others at an hundred and ten, by others at thirty three, thirty, five and twenty, and even at twenty years. So that there was nothing uniform and ſettled in this matter. Only it is remarked, that the continuance of generations is ſo much longer, as it comes nearer to the more ancient times.*

*Gen.* 7. 1. thee have I ſeen righteous in this *g.*
*Exod.* 1. 6. Joſeph died, and all that *g.*
17. 16. will have war with Amalek from *g.* to *g.*
*Num.* 32. 13. till that *g.* was conſumed, *Deut.* 2. 14.
*Deut.* 1. 35. not one of this evil *g.* ſhall ſee that land
23. 2. a baſtard ſhall not enter to his tenth *g.*
3. an Ammonite to tenth *g.* ſhall not enter
8. Edomite and Egyptian in the third *g.* ſhall enter
29. 22. ſo that the *g.* to come ſhall riſe up and ſay
32. 5. they are a perverſe and crooked *g.* 20.
† 7. conſider the years of *g.* and *g.*
*Judg.* 2. 10. all that *g.* were gathered to their fathers, and there aroſe another *g.* after them
*Eſth.* 9. 28. theſe days ſhall be remembered in every *g.*
*Pſal.* 10. † 6. I ſhall not be moved to *g.* and *g.*
12. 7. thou ſhalt preſerve them from this *g.* for ever
14. 5. for God is in the *g.* of the righteous
22. 30. it ſhall be accounted to the Lord for a *g.*
24. 6. this is the *g.* of them that ſeek him
48. 13. that ye may tell it to the *g.* following
49. 19. he ſhall go to the *g.* of his fathers
71. 18. till I have ſhewed thy ſtrength to this *g.*
73. 15. I ſhould offend againſt the *g.* of thy children
77. † 8. doth his promiſe fail to *g.* and *g.*?
78. 4. ſhewing to the *g.* to come the praiſes of the L.
6. that the *g.* to come might know them
8. might not be a ſtubborn and rebellious *g.*
95. 10. forty years grieved with this *g. Heb.* 3. 10.
102. 18. this ſhall be written for the *g.* to come
109. 13. in *g.* following let their name be blotted out
112. 2. the *g.* of the upright ſhall be bleſſed
145. 4. one *g.* ſhall praiſe thy works to another
*Prov.* 27. 24. doth the crown endure to every *g.*?
30. 11. there is a *g.* that curſeth their father
12. there is a *g.* that are pure in their own eyes
13. a *g.* lofty ‖ 14. a *g.* whoſe teeth are ſwords
*Eccl.* 1. 4. one *g.* paſſeth away, another *g.* cometh
*Iſa.* 13. 20. not dwelt in from *g.* to *g. Jer.* 50. 39.
34. 10. from *g.* to *g.* it ſhall lie waſte
17. from *g.* to *g.* they ſhall dwell therein
51. 8. but my ſalvation ſhall be from *g.* to *g.*
53. 8. who ſhall declare his *g.*? *Acts* 8. 33.
*Jer.* 2. 31. O *g.* ſee ye the word of the Lord
7. 29. the Lord hath rejected the *g.* of his wrath
*Lam.* 5. 19. thy throne, O Lord, remains from *g.* to *g.*
*Dan.* 4. 3. and his dominion is from *g.* to *g.* 34.
*Joel* 1. 3. and let their children tell another *g.*

*Joel* 3. 20. Jeruſalem ſhall dwell from *g.* to *g.*
*Mat.* 1. 1. the book of the *g.* of Jeſus Chriſt
3. 7. O *g.* of vipers, 12. 34. | 23. 33. *Luke* 3. 7.
11. 16. whereto ſhall I liken this *g.*? *Luke* 7. 31.
12. 39. an evil and adulterous *g.* ſeeketh after a ſign, 16. 4. *Mark* 8. 12. *Luke* 11. 29.
41. ſhall riſe in judgment with this *g.* *Luke* 11. 32.
42. queen of the ſouth riſe up with *g.* *Luke* 11. 31.
45. even ſo ſhall it be alſo to this wicked *g.*
17. 17. O perverſe *g.* *Mark* 9. 19. *Luke* 9. 41.
23. 36. all theſe things ſhall come on this *g.*
24. 34. this *g.* ſhall not paſs, *Mark* 13. 30. *Luke* 21. 32.
*Mark* 8. 38. ſhall be aſhamed of me in this ſinful *g.*
*Luke* 1. 50. his mercy is on them from *g.* to *g.*
11. 30. ſo ſhall the Son of man be to this *g.*
50. the blood of the prophets required of this *g.* 51.
16. 8. children of this world in their *g.* are wiſer
17. 25. the Son of man muſt be rejected of this *g.*
*Acts* 2. 40. ſave you from this untoward *g.*
13. 36. David, after he had ſerved his own *g.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 9. ye are a choſen *g.* a royal prieſthood
*See* FOURTH.

GENERATIONS.

*Gen.* 2. 4. theſe are the *g.* of the heavens and earth
5. 1. the *g.* of Adam ‖ 6. 9. the *g.* of Noah, 10. 1.
6. 9. Noah was a juſt man and perfect in his *g.*
9. 12. of the covenant I make for perpetual *g.*
11. 10. theſe are the *g.* of Shem ‖ 27. *g.* of Terah
17. 7. covenant between me and thy ſeed in their *g.*
9. thou and thy ſeed after thee in their *g.*
12. every man-child in your *g.* muſt be circumciſed
25. 12. theſe are the *g.* of Iſhmael, 13. 1 *Chron.* 1. 29.
19. theſe are the *g.* of Iſaac ‖ 36. 1. the *g.* of Eſau, 9.
37. 2. theſe are the *g.* of Jacob, Joſeph 17 years old
*Exod.* 3. 15. and this is my memorial unto all *g.*
6. 16. the ſons of Levi according to their *g.* 19.
12. 14. a feaſt to the Lord throughout your *g.*
17. ye ſhall obſerve this day in your *g.*
42. a night to be much obſerved by Iſr. in their *g.*
16. 32. fill an homer to be kept for your *g.* 33.
27. 21. it ſhall be a ſtatute for ever to their *g.*
30. 21. *Lev.* 3. 17. | 6. 18. | 7. 36. | 10. 9. | 17. 7. | 23. 14, 21, 31, 41.
29. 42. a contin. burnt-offering throughout your *g.*
30. 8. burn incenſe ‖ 31. oil throughout your *g.*
31. 13. my ſabbaths a ſign throughout your *g.* 16.
40. 15. an everlaſting prieſthood thro' their *g.*
*Lev.* 21. 17. of thy ſeed in their *g.* that hath blemiſh
23. 43. your *g.* may know that I made Iſrael dwell
24. 3. a ſtatute for ever in *g.* *Num.* 10. 8. | 18. 23.
*Deut.* 7. 9. Lord keepeth covenant to a thouſand *g.*
32. 7. conſider the years of many *g.*
*Joſh.* 22. 27. a witneſs between you and our *g.*
28. when they ſhould ſay to our *g.* in time to come
*Judg.* 3. 2. the *g.* of Iſrael might teach them war
*Ruth* 4. 18. now theſe are the *g.* of Pharez
1 *Chron.* 16. 15. of his covenant, the word which he commanded to a thouſand *g.* *Pſal.* 105. 8.
*Job* 42. 16. Job ſaw his ſons ſons, even four *g.*
*Pſal.* 33. 11. the thoughts of his heart to all *g.*
45. 17. make thy name to be remembered in all *g.*
49. 11. their dwelling-places continue to all *g.*
61. 6. thou wilt prolong the king's years as many *g.*
72. 5. they ſhall fear thee throughout all *g.*
79. 13. we will ſhew forth thy praiſe to all *g.*
85. 5. wilt thou draw out thine anger to all *g.*?
89. 1. I will make known thy faithfulneſs to all *g.*
4. and I will build up thy throne to all *g.*
90. 1. thou haſt been our dwelling-place in all *g.*
100. 5. and his truth endureth to all *g.*
102. 12. and thy remembrance unto all *g.*
24. thy years are throughout all *g.*
106. 31. was counted to him for righteouſ. to all *g.*
119. 90. thy faithfulneſs is unto all *g.*
135. 13. and thy memorial throughout all *g.*
145. 13. and thy dominion throughout all *g.*
146. 10. thy God, O Zion, ſhall reign to all *g.*
*Iſa.* 41. 4. calling the *g.* from the beginning
51. 9. awake, O arm of the Lord, as in the *g.* of old
58. 12. ſhalt raiſe up the foundations of many *g.*
60. 15. I will make thee a joy of many *g.*
61. 4. they ſhall repair the deſolations of many *g.*
*Joel* 2. 2. even to the years of many *g.*
*Mat.* 1. 17. the *g.* from Abraham to David are 14 *g.*
*Luke* 1. 48. behold, all *g.* ſhall call me bleſſed
*Col.* 1. 26. myſtery hath been hid from ages and *g.*

GENTILE.

*The* Hebrews *call the* Gentiles *by the general name of* גוים *Goim,* Ἔθνη, *which ſignifies the nations that have not received the faith, or law of God. All who are not* Jews, *and circumciſed, are comprized under the word* Goim. *Before* Chriſt, *the door to life and juſtification was opened to the world by the belief only and profeſſion of the* Jewiſh *religion. Thoſe who were converted, and embraced* Judaiſm, *they called Proſelytes. Since the preaching of the goſpel, the true religion is not confined to any one nation only, and country, as heretofore. God, who had promiſed by his prophets to call the* Gentiles *to the faith, with a ſuperabundance of grace, has executed this promiſe: So that the* Chriſtian *church is compoſed of ſcarce any other beſide* Gentile *converts; and the* Jews, *who were too proud of their particular privileges, for the moſt part have been abandoned to their reprobated ſenſe of things, and have diſowned* Jeſus Chriſt *their* Meſſiah *and Redeemer, for whom, for ſo many ages, they wiſhed ſo impatiently.*

*The apoſtle* Paul *generally comprehends the* Gentiles *under the name of* Greeks, *Rom.* 1. 16. Jew *and* Greek *ſignify* Jew *and* Gentile. *See alſo* Rom. 2. 9, 10. | 3. 9. | 10. 12. 1 Cor. 1. 22, 24. Gal. 3. 28. *And St.* Luke *in the* Acts *expreſſes himſelf in the ſame manner,* Acts 11. 20. | 18. 4. *St.* Paul *is commonly called* the Apoſtle of the Gentiles, *or the* Greeks, 1 *Tim.* 2. 7. *becauſe he was principally ſent to idolatrous people, to preach* Chriſt *to them; whereas St.* Peter *and the other Apoſtles preached more generally to the* Jews; *for which reaſon they are called the Apoſtles of the* circumciſion, *Gal.* 2. 7. The goſpel of the uncircumciſion was committed unto me, as the goſpel of the circumciſion was unto *Peter.*

*The old prophets declared in a very particular manner the calling of the* Gentiles. Jacob *foretold, that when* Shiloh *or the* Meſſiah *ſhould come,* to him ſhould the gathering of the people be; *that is, the* Gentiles *ſhould yield obedience to* Chriſt, *and acknowledge him for their Lord and Saviour. And how ſincerely and heartily the ancient and godly* Jews *deſired the converſion of the* Gentiles, *may appear from the prayer which* Solomon *addreſſes to God, after the dedication of the temple which he had built,* 1 Kings 8. 41, 42, 43. *When the ſtranger ſhall come and pray towards this houſe, hear thou in heaven,* that all people of the earth may know thy name, to fear thee as thy people *Iſrael. The* Pſalmiſt *ſays, that the Lord ſhall give the* Gentiles *to the* Meſſiah *for an inheritance,* Pſal. 2. 8. *That* the kings of *Tarſhiſh* and of the iſles ſhall bring preſents; the kings of *Sheba* and *Seba* ſhall offer gifts; yea, all kings ſhall fall down before him, *Pſal.* 72. 10, 11. *And in* Pſal. 87. 4. I will make mention of *Egypt* and *Babylon,* to them that know me: behold, *Philiſtia,* and *Tyre,* with *Ethiopia:* this man was born there. Iſaiah *abounds with prophecies of the like nature; ſee* Iſa. 2. 2, 3, 4. | 11. 10 | 42. 1, 6.

*In the New Teſtament we ſee the* Gentiles *came ſometimes to* Jeruſalem *to worſhip God there. Some of theſe arriving there a little before the death of our Saviour, addreſſed themſelves to* Philip, *deſiring him to ſhew them* Jeſus, *John* 12. 20, *&c.* Philip *told* Andrew, *and both of them informed* Jeſus; *who anſwered them,* The hour is come, that the Son of man ſhould be glorified: *that is, Do the* Gentiles *ſeek me? why, the time approaches wherein I ſhall be glorified by their converſion, and owning of me; but I muſt die firſt, like a grain of corn, and from thence will ſpring up a plentiful crop among the* Gentiles. *Queen* Candace's *eunuch, who came to* Jeruſalem, *was likewiſe a* Gentile, *as ſeveral affirm,* Acts 8. 27.

*Mark* 7. †26. the woman was a *g.* a Syrophenician
*Rom.* 2. 9. of the Jew firſt, and alſo of the *g.* 10.

GENTILES.

*Gen.* 10. 5. by theſe the iſles of the *g.* were divided
*Judg.* 4. 2. Siſera dwelt in Haroſheth of the *g.*
*Iſa.* 11. 10. a root of Jeſſe, to it ſhall the *g.* ſeek
42. 1. he ſhall bring judgment to the *g.* *Mat.* 12. 18.
6. for a light to *g.* 49. 6. *Luke* 2. 32. *Acts* 23. 47.
49. 22. behold, I will lift up mine hand to the *g.*
54. 3. and thy ſeed ſhall inherit the *g.*
60. 3. and the *g.* ſhall come to thy light
5. the forces of the *g.* ſhall come to thee, 11.
16. thou ſhalt alſo ſuck the milk of the *g.*
61. 6. ye ſhall eat the riches of the *g.*
9. and their ſeed ſhall be known among the *g.*
62. 2. and the *g.* ſhall ſee thy righteouſneſs
66. 12. the glory of the *g.* like a flowing ſtream
19. they ſhall declare my glory among the *g.*
*Jer.* 4. 7. the deſtroyer of the *g.* is on his way
14. 22. can any of the vanities of the *g.* cauſe rain?
16. 19. the *g.* ſhall come to thee from ends of earth
46. 1. the word came to Jeremiah againſt the *g.*
*Lam.* 2. 9. her king and princes are among the *g.*
*Ezek.* 4. 13. eat their defiled bread among the *g.*
*Hoſ.* 8. 8. now ſhall they be among the *g.*
*Joel* 3. 9. proclaim ye this among the *g.* prepare war
*Mic.* 5. 8. the remnant of Jacob ſhall be among the *g.*
*Zech.* 1. 21. are come to caſt out the horns of *g.*
*Mal.* 1. 11. my name ſhall be great among the *g.*
*Mat.* 4. 15. beyond Jordan, Galilee of the *g.*
6. 32. for after all theſe things do the *g.* ſeek
10. 5. ſaying, go not into the way of the *g.*
18. for a teſtimony againſt them and the *g.*
12. 21. and in his name ſhall the *g.* truſt
20. 19. deliver him to the *g.* *Mark* 10. 33. *Luke* 18. 32.
25. princes of the *g.* exerciſe dominion, *Luke* 22. 25.
*Luke* 21. 24. Jeruſalem ſhall be trodden down of the *g.* till the times of the *g.* be fulfilled
*John* 7. 35. to the diſperſed among *g.* and teach *g.*
*Acts* 4. 27. Pilate with *g.* were gathered together
7. 45. with Jeſus into the poſſeſſion of the *g.*
9. 15. to bear my name before the *g.* and kings
10. 45. on the *g.* alſo was poured out the gift
11. 1. heard that the *g.* received the word of God
18. hath God to the *g.* granted repentance to life?
13. 42. *g.* beſought theſe words might be preached
46. Paul and Barnabas ſaid, lo, we turn to the *g.*
48. when the *g.* heard this, they were glad
14. 2. the unbelieving Jews ſtirred up the *g.*
5. there was an aſſault made both of Jews and *g.*
27. he had opened the door of faith to the *g.*
15. 3. declaring the converſion of the *g.* great joy
7. that the *g.* by my mouth ſhould hear the word
12. what wonders God had wrought among the *g.*
14. Simeon declared how G. at firſt did viſit the *g.*
17. and all the *g.* on whom my name is called
19. we trouble not them, which from among the *g.*
23. ſend greeting to the brethren of the *g.*
18. 6. from henceforth I will go to the *g.*
21. 11. ſhall deliver Paul into the hands of the *g.*
19. God wrought among the *g.* by his miniſtry
21. teacheſt the Jews among *g.* to forſake Moſes
25. as touching the *g.* which believe, have written
22. 21. for I will ſend thee far hence to the *g.*
26. 17. delivering thee from the people and the *g.*
20. ſhewing to the *g.* that they ſhould repent
23. that Chriſt ſhould ſhew light to the *g.*
28. 28. the ſalvation of God is ſent to the *g.*
*Rom.* 1. 13. have ſome fruit, as among other *g.*
2. 14. for when the *g.* which have not the law
24. the name of God is blaſphemed among the *g.*
3. 9. we have proved both Jews and *g.* under ſin
29. is he not alſo of the *g.*? yes, of the *g.* alſo
9. 24. not of Jews only, but alſo of the *g.*
30. *g.* which followed not after righteouſneſs
11. 11. ſalvation is come to the *g.* to provoke them
12. the diminiſhing of them the riches of the *g.*
13. I ſpeak to you *g.* as the apoſtle of the *g.*
25. till the fulneſs of the *g.* be come in
15. 9. that the *g.* might glorify God for his mercy; for this cauſe I will confeſs to thee among the *g.*
10. he ſaith, rejoice ye *g.* with his people
11. praiſe Lord all ye *g.* and laud him all people
12. to reign over the *g.* in him ſhall the *g.* truſt
16. that I ſhould be the miniſter of Jeſus Chriſt to the *g.* that the offering up of the *g.*
18. to make the *g.* obedient by word and deed
27. for if the *g.* have been made partakers of

*Rom.*

*Rom.* 16. 4. not only I, but all the churches of the *g.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 1. is not ſo much as named among the *g.*
10. 20. the things which the *g.* ſacrifice to devils
32. give none offence, neither to Jews nor *g.*
12. 2. ye know ye were *g.* carried away to idols
13. into one body, whether we be Jews or *g.*
*Gal.* 2. 2. that goſpel which I preach among the *g.*
8. the ſame was mighty in me towards the *g.*
12. for before ſome came, he did eat with the *g.*
14. liveſt after manner of the *g.* why compelleſt *g.*?
15. we who are Jews, and not ſinners of the *g.*
3. 14. bleſſing of Abraham might come on the *g.*
*Eph.* 2. 11. ye being in time paſt *g.* in the fleſh
3. 1. I Paul the priſoner of Jeſus Chriſt for you *g.*
6. that *g.* ſhould be fellow-heirs of the ſame body
8. preach among the *g.* the unſearchable riches
4. 17. that ye henceforth walk not as other *g.*
*Col.* 1. 27. the glory of this myſtery among the *g.*
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 16. forbidding us to ſpeak to the *g.*
4. 5. not in the luſt of concupiſcence, as the *g.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 7. I am ordained a teacher of the *g.*
3. 16. preached to the *g.* believed on in the world
2 *Tim.* 1. 11. am appointed an apoſtle and teacher of *g.*
4. 17. and that all the *g.* might hear
1 *Pet.* 2. 12. your converſation honeſt among the *g.*
4. 3. to have wrought the will of the *g.*
3 *John* 7. they went forth, taking nothing of the *g.*
*Rev.* 11. 2. for the court is given to the *g.*

GENTLE.

1 *Theſſ.* 2. 7. we were *g.* among you, even as a nurſe
2 *Tim.* 2. 24. the ſervant of the Lord muſt be *g.*
*Tit.* 3. 2. but *g.* ſhewing all meekneſs to all men
*Jam.* 3. 17. the wiſdom from above is pure and *g.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 18. be ſubject not only to the good and *g.*

GENTLENESS.

2 *Sam.* 22. 36. thy *g.* hath made me great, *Pſal.* 18. 35.
2 *Cor.* 10. 1. I beſeech you by the *g.* of Chriſt
*Gal.* 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is *g.* goodneſs

GENTLY.

2 *Sam.* 18. 5. deal *g.* with the young man Abſalom
*Iſa.* 40. 11. he will *g.* lead thoſe with young

GET.

*Gen.* 34. 4. ſaying, *g.* me this damſel to wife
*Exod.* 1. 10. and ſo *g.* them up out of the land
14. 17. and I will *g.* me honour upon Pharaoh
*Lev.* 14. 21. if he be poor and cannot *g.* ſo much
22. two pigeons, ſuch as he is able to *g.* 30, 31.
32. the law of him whoſe hand is not able to *g.*
*Num.* 6. 21. beſides that that his hand ſhall *g.*
22. 34. now therefore I will *g.* me back again
*Deut.* 8. 18. it is he giveth thee power to *g.* wealth
28. 43. the ſtrangers ſhall *g.* up above thee
*Judg.* 14. 2. therefore *g.* her for me to wife, 3.
1 *Sam.* 20. 29. let me *g.* away and ſee my brethren
23. 26. David made haſte to *g.* away for fear
2 *Sam.* 20. 6. leſt Sheba *g.* fenced cities and eſcape
1 *Kings* 1. 2. that my lord the king may *g.* heat
12. 18. king Rehoboam made ſpeed to *g.* up to his chariot to flee to Jeruſalem, 2 *Chron.* 10. 18.
2 *Kings* 7. 12. ſhall catch them alive, and *g.* the city
*Pſal.* 119. 104. thro' thy precepts I *g.* underſtanding
*Prov.* 4. 5. *g.* wiſdom, *g.* underſtanding, 7.
6. 33. a wound and diſhonour ſhall he *g.*
16. 16. much better it is to *g.* wiſdom than gold, and to *g.* underſtanding rather to be choſen than ſilver
17. 16. a price in the hand of a fool to *g.* wiſdom
22. 25. leſt thou learn his ways, and *g.* a ſnare
*Eccl.* 3. 6. there is a time to *g.* and a time to loſe
*Cant.* 4. 6. I will *g.* me to the mountains of myrrh
7. 12. let us *g.* up early to the vineyards and ſee it
*Jer.* 5. 5. I will *g.* me to great men and will ſpeak
19. 1. and *g.* a potter's earthen bottle
46. 4. harneſs the horſes, and *g.* up ye horſemen
48. 9. give wings to Moab, that it may *g.* away
*Lam.* 3. 7. he hath hedged me about, I cannot *g.* out
*Ezek.* 22. 27. to deſtroy ſouls to *g.* diſhoneſt gain
*Dan.* 4. 14. leſt the beaſts *g.* away from under it
*Zeph.* 3. 19. I will *g.* them praiſe from every land
*Mat.* 10. † 9. *g.* neither gold nor ſilver in your purſes
14. 22. conſtrained them to *g.* into a ſhip, *Mark* 6. 45.
*Luke* 9. 12. that they may lodge and *g.* victuals
*Acts* 27. 43. caſt themſelves into ſea, and *g.* to land
2 *Cor.* 2. 11. leſt Satan ſhould *g.* advantage of us
*Jam.* 4. 13. continue there, buy, ſell, and *g.* gain

GET *thee.*

*Gen.* 12. 1. *g. thee* out of thy country, *Acts* 7. 3.
22. 2. he ſaid, *g. thee* into the land of Moriah
31. 13. *g. thee* out from this land, and return
*Exod.* 7. 15. *g. thee* to Pharaoh in the morning
10. 28. *g. thee* from me, take heed to thyſelf
11. 8. *g. thee* out and all the people that follow thee
19. 24. Lord ſaid to Moſes, away, *g. thee* down, and thou ſhalt come up, 32. 7. *Deut.* 9. 12.
*Num.* 27. 12. *g. thee* up to mount Abarim, *Deut.* 32. 49.
*Deut.* 3. 27. *g. thee* up to the top of Piſgah
17. 8. *g. thee* up to the place the Lord ſhall chooſe
*Joſh.* 7. 10. *g. thee* up, wherefore lieſt thou thus?
17. 15. then *g. thee* up to the wood-country
*Judg.* 7. 9. ariſe, *g. thee* down unto the hoſt
*Ruth* 3. 3. waſh thyſelf, *g. thee* down to the floor
4. † 11. *g. thee* riches in Ephratah, and be famous
1 *Sam.* 22. 5. depart, *g. thee* into the land of Judah
1 *Kings* 1. 13. go, *g. thee* in to king David, and ſay
2. 26. *g. thee* to Anathoth to thine own fields
14. 2. *g. thee* to Shiloh, behold there is Arijah
12. ariſe therefore, *g. thee* to thine own houſe
17. 3. *g. thee* hence ‖ 9. *g. thee* to Zarephath
18. 41. Elijah ſaid, *g. thee* up, eat and drink
44. *g. thee* down, that the rain ſtop thee not
2 *Kings* 3. 13. *g. thee* to the prophets of thy father
*Neh.* 9. 10. ſo didſt thou *g. thee* a name as this day
*Iſa.* 22. 15. *g. thee* to this treaſurer, to Shebnah
30. 22. thou ſhalt ſay unto it, *g. thee* hence
40. 9. O Zion, *g. thee* up into the high mountain
47. 5. ſit thou ſilent, and *g. thee* into darkneſs
*Jer.* 13. 1. *g. thee* a linen girdle, put it on thy loins
*Ezek.* 3. 4. ſon of man, *g. thee* to the houſe of Iſrael
11. and go, *g. thee* to them of the captivity
*Mat.* 4. 10. Jeſus ſaith to him, *g. thee* hence, Satan
16. 23. he turned and ſaid to Peter, *g. thee* behind me, Satan, *Mark* 8. 33. *Luke* 4. 8.
*Luke* 13. 31. *g. thee* out, for Herod will kill thee
*Acts* 10. 20. ariſe, *g. thee* down, go with them
22. 18. *g. thee* quickly out of Jeruſalem, will not

GET *ye.*

*Gen.* 19. 14. Lot ſaid, up, *g. ye* out of this place
*Iſa.* 30. 11. *g. ye* out of the way, turn aſide from path
*Jer.* 49. 31. ariſe, *g. ye* up to the wealthy nation
*Ezek.* 11. 15. have ſaid, *g. ye* far from the Lord
*Joel* 3. 13. come, *g. ye* down, for the preſs is full
*Zech.* 6. 7. he ſaid, *g. ye* hence, walk to and fro

GET *you.*

*Gen.* 34. 10. dwell and trade, *g. you* poſſeſſion therein
42. 2. *g. you* down thither and buy for us thence
44. 17. riſe up, *g. you* up in peace unto your father
*Exod.* 5. 4. the king ſaid, *g. you* to your burdens
11. go you, *g. you* ſtraw where you can find it
12. 31. riſe up, *g. you* forth from among my people
*Num.* 14. 25. turn you, *g. you* into the wilderneſs
16. 24. *g. you* up from about tabernacle of Korah
22. 13. Balaam ſaid, *g. you* into your land
*Deut.* 5. 30. *g. you* into your tents again, *Joſh.* 22. 4.
*Joſh.* 2. 16. *g. you* to the mountain, leſt purſuers meet
*Judg.* 19. 9. to morrow *g. you* early on your way
1 *Sam.* 9. 13. *g. you* up, for ye ſhall find him
15. 6. *g. you* down from among the Amalekites
25. 5. *g. you* up to Carmel, and go to Nabal
*Jer.* 49. 30. flee, *g. you* far off, dwell deep, ye of Hazor

GETTETH.

2 *Sam.* 5. 8. whoſoever *g.* up to the gutter, be chief
*Prov.* 3. 13. happy is the man that *g.* underſtanding
9. 7. he that reproveth a ſcorner, *g.* to himſelf ſhame, he that rebuketh a wicked man, *g.* a blot
15. 32. he that heareth reproof, *g.* underſtanding
18. 15. the heart of the prudent *g.* knowledge
19. 8. he that *g.* wiſdom loveth his own ſoul
*Jer.* 17. 11. ſo he that *g.* riches, and not by right
48. 44. he that *g.* out of the pit ſhall be taken

GETTING.

*Gen.* 31. 18. Jacob carried away the cattle of his *g.*
*Prov.* 4. 7. with all thy getting *g.* underſtanding
21. 6. the *g.* of treaſures by a lying tongue is vanity

GHOST.

*Gen.* 49. 33. Jacob yielded up the *g.* was gathered
*Job* 10. 18. O that I had given up the *g.* no eye ſeen
11. 20. their hope ſhall be as the giving up of *g.*
14. 10. yea, man giveth up the *g.* and where is he?
*Jer.* 15. 9. hath born ſeven, ſhe hath given up the *g.*
*Mat.* 27. 50. Jeſus cried, and yielded up the *g.*
*Acts* 5. 10. Sapphira fell down and yielded up the *g.*

*See* GAVE, GIVE, HOLY.

GIANT,

*In* Greek, Gigas, *in* Hebrew, Nophel, *or* Nephilim, *which may ſignify* a monſter, *or* a terrible man, *who beats and bears down other men. The Scripture ſpeaks of* Giants *who lived before the flood; they are called* Nephilim, mighty men, which were of old men of renown, Gen. 6. 4. Aquila *inſtead of* Gigantes, *tranſlates this word* Nephilim, Ἐπιπιπλοῦσες, men who attack, *who fall with impetuoſity upon their enemies; a tranſlation, ſays one, which renders very well the whole force of the* Hebrew *term.* Symachus *tranſlates it* Βιαῖοι, violent men, cruel, *whoſe only rule of their actions, is violence and force of arms.*

*The Scripture calls them ſometimes* Rephaims. *For example:* Chedorlaomer *and his allies beat the* Rephaims, *or* giants, *at* Aſhteroth Karnaim, Gen. 14. 5. *The* Emims, *ancient inhabitants of the land of* Moab, *were of a gigantic ſtature, they were of the number of the* Rephaims, *or* giants, Deut. 2. 10, 11. *The* Rephaims *and the* Perizites *are joined together as old inhabitants of the land of* Canaan, Gen. 15. 20. Job *ſays, that the ancient* Rephaims *mourn or groan under the waters,* Job 26. 5. *Theſe* giants *of the old world, who once carried themſelves inſolently towards God and men, but were quickly ſubdued by the divine power, and drowned with a deluge, do now mourn or groan from under the waters where they were buried, or in their ſubterranean and infernal habitations. But this paſſage is otherwiſe explained by ſome.* Solomon, *in* Prov. 2. 18. *ſays, that the paths of a debauched woman lead to the* Rephaims, *that is, to hell, where the rebellious giants are; and that he who deviates from the ways of wiſdom, ſhall go and dwell in the aſſembly of the* giants *in hell,* Prov. 21. 16.

*The* Anakims, *or the ſons of* Anak, *were the moſt famous* giants *of* Paleſtine. *They dwelt at* Hebron, *and thereabouts. Their ſtature was ſo much above what was common, that the* Iſraelites, *who were ſent to view the promiſed land, told the people at their return, that they had ſeen* giants *of the race of* Anak *in this country, who were of ſo monſtrous a ſize, that the* Iſraelites, *in compariſon, were but graſhoppers to them,* Num. 13. 33.

*The* Septuagint *ſometimes tranſlate the* Hebrew word Gibbor, Giant, *tho' literally it ſignifies no more than a ſtrong man, a man of valour and bravery, a warrior. For example: they ſay that* Nimrod *was a* giant *before the Lord,* Gen. 10. 8, 9. *That the ſun riſes like a* giant *to run its courſe,* Pſal. 19. 5. *That the Lord will deſtroy the* giant *and the warlike man,* Iſa. 3. 2. *That he will call his* giants *in his wrath, to take vengeance of his enemies,* Iſa. 13. 3. *That he will deſtroy the power of Egypt by the ſword of his* giants, *that is, of his warriors,* Ezek. 32. 12, 21, 27.

*As to the exiſtence of* giants, *ſeveral writers, both ancient and modern, have imagined, that the giants ſpoken of in Scripture were indeed men of an extraordinary ſtature, but not ſo much above what was common as they have fancied, who deſcribe giants as three or four times larger than men are at preſent. They were, ſay they, men famous for the violences which they committed, and for their crimes, rather than for their ſtrength, or the greatneſs of their ſtature.*

*It is very probable, that the firſt men were all of a ſtrength and ſtature much ſuperior to thoſe of mankind at preſent, ſince they lived a much longer time; long life being commonly the effect of a ſtrong and vigorous conſtitution. And that formerly there were men of a ſtature much above that of common men, cannot be denied, at leaſt not without contradicting the holy Scriptures. The* Iſraelites *who traverſed the holy land, told their brethren, that they had ſeen* giants *in this country of* Anak's *race, who were ſo unmeaſurably large, that*

*that other men were but grashoppers in comparison to them*, Num. 13. 33. Moses *speaks of* Og *the king of* Bashan's *bed, which was nine cubits long, and four wide; that is, fifteen feet four inches and a half long*, Deut. 3. 11. Goliath *was six cubits and a span in height, that is to say, ten feet seven inches*, 1 Sam. 17. 4. *These sorts of* giants *were still common in* Joshua's *and* David's *times, when the life of men was already so much shortened, and, as may be presumed, the size and strength of human bodies were very much diminished. Besides the* giants *mentioned in Scripture, several Historians make mention of* giants; *as* Herodotus, Diodorus Siculus, Pliny, Homer, Plutarch, *&c.*

2 *Sam.* 21. 16. was of sons of the *g.* 18. 2 *Chron.* 20. 4.
1 *Chron.* 20. 6. the son of the *g.* ‖ 8. born to the *g.*
*Job* 16. 14. he runneth upon me like a *g.*

GIANTS.

*Gen.* 6. 4. there were *g.* in the earth in those days
*Num.* 13. 33. there we saw the *g.* the sons of Anak
*Deut.* 2. 11. Emims were counted *g.* as the Anakims
3. 11. for only Og of Bashan remained of the remnant of *g.* *Josh.* 12. 4. | 13. 12.
13. Bashan, which was called the land of *g.*
*Josh.* 15. 8. the lot of Judah went up at valley of *g.*
17. 15. then get thee up to the land of the *g.*
18. 16. Benjamin came to the valley of the *g.*

GIER-EAGLE.

*Lev.* 11. 18. these in abomination, the *g.* *Deut.* 14. 17.

GIFT

Signifies, [1] *A present*, Esth. 2. 18. Mat. 2. 11. [2] *A reward*, Dan. 5. 17. [3] *A recompense for the reparation of an injury or wrong done to a person, or something given in testimony of respect and kindness*, Gen. 34. 12. [4] *A bribe, or something given to a judge by one who has a cause depending, in order to bring the judge to side with him; which is forbidden by the law*, Deut. 16. 19. *because such* gifts *corrupt and bias the mind, that as the judge will not, so oft-times he cannot discern between right and wrong.* [5] *An oblation, or free-will-offering*, Mat. 5. 23.

Christ Jesus *is called* the gift of God, *John* 4. 10. *He is the greatest* gift *that God ever gave to the world. The holy Ghost and his miraculous gifts are also called* the gift of God, Acts 8. 20. Thou hast thought that the gift of God may be purchased with money. *Every good thing which men receive is the gift of God*, Jam. 1. 17. Every good gift is from above. The gift of righteousness *signifies those benefits which Christ by his righteousness or obedience has purchased for us*, Rom. 5. 17. *By* unspeakable gift *in* 2 Cor. 9. 15. *some understand* Christ; *others understand the gospel, by which the hearts of men are subdued, effectually disposed, and inclined to obey the will of God: Others think it is to be understood of that habit of brotherly love, which from the Spirit of Christ, by the gospel, was wrought in the hearts of these* Corinthians.

*Gen.* 34. 12. ask me never so much dowry and *g.*
*Exod.* 23. 8. take no *g.* for a *g.* blindeth, *Deut.* 16. 19.
*Num.* 8. 19. I have given the Levites as a *g.* 18. 6.
18. 7. I have given your office as a service of *g.*
11. this is thine, the heave-offering of their *g.*
*Deut.* 16. †17. every man according to *g.* of his hand
2 *Sam.* 19. 42. or hath he given us any *g.*?
*Psal.* 45. 12. daught. of Tyre shall be there with a *g.*
*Prov.* 17. 8. a *g.* is as a precious stone in the eyes
23. a wicked man taketh a *g.* out of the bosom
18. 16. a man's *g.* maketh room for him
21. 14. a *g.* in secret pacifieth anger
25. 14. whoso boasteth himself of a false *g.*
*Eccl.* 3. 13. enjoy good, it is the *g.* of God, 5. 19.
7. 7. and a *g.* destroyeth the heart
*Ezek.* 46. †5. meat-offering the *g.* of his hand
16. if a prince give a *g.* to any of his sons
17. if he give a *g.* to one of his servants
*Mat.* 5. 23. if thou bring thy *g.* to the altar
24. leave there thy gift before the altar and go
8. 4. and offer the *g.* that Moses commanded
15. 5. but ye say, it is a *g.* by whatsoever thou mightest be profited by me, *Mark* 7. 11.
*Mat.* 23. 18. whoso sweareth by the *g.* is guilty, 19.
*John* 4. 10. he said, if thou knewest the *g.* of God
*Acts* 2. 38. ye shall receive the *g.* of the holy Ghost
8. 20. thought the *g.* of God may be purchased
10. 45. on the Gentiles also was poured out the *g.*
11. 17. God gave them the like *g.* as he did to us
*Rom.* 1. 11. I may impart to you some spiritual *g.*
5. 15. not as the offence, so also is free *g.* the grace of God and the *g.* by grace abounded to many
16. so is the *g.* the free *g.* is of many offences
17. they which receive the *g.* of righteousness
18. the free *g.* came on all men to justification
6. 23. the *g.* of God is eternal life thro' Jesus Christ
1 *Cor.* 1. 7. so that ye came behind in no *g.* waiting
7. 7. every man hath his proper *g.* of God
13. 2. tho' I have the *g.* of prophesy and understand
16. †3. I will send them to bring your *g.* to Jerus.
2 *Cor.* 1. 11. that for the *g.* bestowed upon us
8. 4. praying us that we would receive the *g.*
†19. was chosen to travel with us with this *g.*
9. 15. thanks be to God for his unspeakable *g.*
*Eph.* 2. 8. faith is not of yourselves, it is the *g.* of God
3. 7. I was made a minister according to the *g.*
4. 7. according to the measure of the *g.* of Christ
*Phil.* 4. 17. not because I desire a *g.* but fruit to abound
1 *Tim.* 4. 14. neglect not the *g.* that is in thee
2 *Tim.* 1. 6. stir up the *g.* that is in thee by putting
*Heb.* 6. 4. and have tasted of the heavenly *g.*
*Jam.* 1. 17. every good *g.* and perfect *g.* is from above
1 *Pet.* 4. 10. as every man hath received the *g.*

GIFTS.

*Gen.* 25. 6. Abraham gave *g.* to sons of concubines
*Exod.* 28. 38. which Israel shall hallow in their *g.*
*Lev.* 23. 38. these are your feasts, besides your *g.*
*Num.* 18. 29. out of all your *g.* offer the best
2 *Sam.* 8. 2. the Moabites and Syrians became David's servants and brought *g.* 6. 1 *Chron.* 18. 26.
2 *Chron.* 19. 7. with the Lord is no taking of *g.*
21 3. Jehoshaphat gave great *g.* of silver and gold
26. 8. the Ammonites gave *g.* to Uzziah
32. 23. and many brought *g.* unto the Lord
*Esth.* 2. 18. Ahasuerus made a feast and gave *g.*
9. 22. make them days of sending *g.* to the poor
*Psal.* 16. †4. that give *g.* to another god
68. 18. thou hast received *g.* for men, for rebellious
72. 10. the kings of Sheba and Seba shall offer *g.*
*Prov.* 6. 35. not content, tho' thou giveth many *g.*
15. 27. but he that hateth *g.* shall live
19. 6. every man is friend to him that giveth *g.*
29. 4. he that receiveth *g.* overthroweth judgment
*Isa.* 1. 23. every one loveth *g.* followeth after rewards
*Ezek.* 16. 33. they give *g.* to whores, *g.* to lovers
20. 26. and I polluted them in their own *g.*
31. when ye offer your *g.* ye pollute yourselves
39. pollute my holy name no more with your *g.*
22. 12. in thee have they taken *g.* to shed blood
*Dan.* 2. 6. if ye shew the dream, ye shall receive *g.*
48. the king gave Daniel many great *g.*
5. 17. then Daniel said, let thy *g.* be to thyself
*Mat.* 2. 11. they presented to him *g.* gold, myrrh
7. 11. if ye know how to give good *g.* *Luke* 11. 13.
*Luke* 21. 1. the rich casting their *g.* into the treasury
5. temple was adorned with goodly stones and *g.*
*Rom.* 11. 29. the *g.* of God are without repentance
12. 6. having *g.* differing according to the grace
1 *Cor.* 12. 1. now concerning spiritual *g.* brethren
4. there are diversities of *g.* but the same Spirit
9. to another the *g.* of healing, 28, 30.
31. but covet earnestly the best *g.*
14. 1. follow after charity, and desire spiritual *g.*
12. forasmuch as ye are zealous of spiritual *g.*
*Eph.* 4. 8. he led captivity captive, and gave *g.* to men
*Heb.* 2. 4. God also bearing them witness with *g.*
5. 1. that he may offer *g.* and sacrifices for sins
8. 3. every high-priest is ordained to offer *g.*
4. seeing that there are priests that offer *g.*
9. 9. in which were offered both *g.* and sacrifices
11. 4. God testifying of Abel's *g.* dead yet speaketh
*Rev.* 11. 10. they that dwell on earth shall send *g.*

GILDED.

*Rev.* 17. †4. and the woman was *g.* with gold

GIN.

*Job* 40. †24. will any bore his nose with a *g.*?
*Isa.* 8. 14. be for a *g.* to the inhabitants of Jerusalem
*Amos* 3. 5. can a bird fall in a snare where no *g.* is?

GIRD.

*Gen.* 3. †7. made themselves things to *g.* about
*Exod.* 29. 5. *g.* him with the curious girdle, 9.
*Judg.* 3. 16. Ehud did *g.* his dagger under his raiment
1 *Sam.* 25. 13. *g.* ye on every man his sword
2 *Kings* 3. †21. that were able to *g.* themselves
*Psal.* 45. 3. *g.* thy sword on thy thigh, O most mighty
*Isa.* 8. 9. *g.* yourselves, and ye shall be broken
*Ezek.* 44. 18. not *g.* with what causeth sweat
*Joel* 1. 13. *g.* yourselves, and lament, ye priests
*Luke* 12. 37. shall *g.* himself, and make them sit down
17. 8. *g.* thyself, and serve me, till I have eaten
*John* 21. 18. when old, another shall *g.* thee
*Acts* 12. 8. *g.* thyself, and bind on thy sandals

*See* Loyns, Sackcloth.

GIRDED.

*Lev.* 8. 7. he *g.* him with the girdle, and clothed him
*Deut.* 1. 41. when ye *g.* on every man his weapons
*Judg.* 18. 11. six hundred men *g.* with weapons
1 *Sam.* 2. 18. Samuel *g.* with a linen ephod
2 *Sam.* 6. 14. David danced, and was *g.* with an ephod
20. 8. and Joab's garment was *g.* unto him
22. 40. thou hast *g.* me with strength, *Psal.* 18. 39.
1 *Kings* 20. 32. they *g.* sackcloth on their loins
*Psal.* 30. 11. thou hast *g.* me with gladness
65. 6. setteth fast mountains, being *g.* with power
†12. little hills are *g.* with joy on every side
93. 1. strength, wherewith he hath *g.* himself
109. 19. and for a girdle wherewith he is *g.*
*Isa.* 45. 5. I *g.* thee, tho' thou hast not known me
*Lam.* 2. 10. the elders of Zion *g.* with sackcloth
*Ezek.* 16. 10. I *g.* thee about with fine linen
23. 15. the images of the Chaldeans *g.* with girdles
*Joel* 1. 8. lament like a virgin *g.* with sackcloth
*John* 13. 4. he took a towel and *g.* himself
5. to wipe with the towel wherewith he was *g.*
*Rev.* 15. 6. seven angels breasts *g.* with golden girdles

*See* Loyns, Sword.

GIRDEST.

*John* 21. 18. when thou wast young thou *g.* thyself

GIRDETH.

1 *Kings* 20. 11. let not him that *g.* on his harness
*Job* 12. 18. and he *g.* their loins with a girdle
*Psal.* 18. 32. it is God that *g.* me with strength
*Prov.* 31. 17. she *g.* her loins with strength

GIRDING.

*Isa.* 3. 14. instead of a stomacher, a *g.* of sackcloth
22. 12. the Lord did call to *g.* with sackcloth

GIRDLE.

*The* Hebrews *generally wore no girdle in the house, nor even abroad, unless when they were at work, or upon a journey. At these times they tucked themselves up, and girt their clothes about them, as the eastern people still at this day wear them. This appears from many passages of the Old and New Testament.* Elijah *girded up his loins, and ran before* Ahab, 1 *Kings* 18. 46. *And* Elisha *ordered his servant* Gehazi *to* gird up his loins, and to go and lay his staff on the face of the Shunamite's child, 2 *Kings* 4. 29. *Our Saviour putting himself in a proper condition to wash the feet of his disciples,* girt himself about with a towel, *John* 13. 4. *The soldiers likewise had their belts generally girt about them, to which the* Psalmist *alludes*, Psal. 18. 39. Thou hast girded me with strength unto the battle.

*Belts or* girdles *were often made of very precious stuff. The virtuous woman made rich girdles, and sold them to the merchants*, Prov. 31. 24. *These* girdles *were used in common both by men and women. Our Lord appeared to St.* John *in a* girdle of gold, *Rev.* 1. 13. *noting the excellency of his ministration as Priest. And in* Rev. 15. 6. *the seven angels, who came out of the temple, were clothed with linen, and girt about with golden girdles. On the contrary, the prophets and persons who make particular professions of humility and contempt of the world, wore* girdles *of leather. The prophet* Elijah *had one of this sort*, 2 Kings 1. 8. *as well as* John *the* Baptist, *Mat.* 3. 4. *In times of mourning they used girdles of sackcloth, as marks of humiliation and sorrow. God threatens the daughter of* Zion, *who had of-*

*ſended him with the exceſs of their ornaments, to reduce them to the wearing of ſackcloth*, Iſa. 3. 24. *And in* chap. 22. 12. *the Lord threatens* Jeruſalem *with bringing her into captivity, with cutting off her hair, the inſtrument of her pride, and obliging her to gird herſelf about with ſackcloth.*

The military girdle, *or belt, did not come over the ſhoulder, as among the old* Greeks; *but was worn upon the loins, whence the following expreſſions have their original.* Every man had his ſword girded by his ſide, *or* upon his loins, *Neh.* 4. 18. Girded with girdles upon their loins, *Ezek.* 23. 15. *Theſe belts were generally rich, and ſometimes given as rewards to ſoldiers.* Joab *tells him who had ſeen* Abſalom *hanging on a tree,* that if he had ſmitten him to the ground, he would have given him ten ſhekels of ſilver and a girdle, 2 *Sam.* 18. 11. Jonathan *the ſon of* Saul *made* David *a preſent of his* girdle, 1 *Sam.* 18. 4. Job, *exalting the power of God, ſays,* That he looſeth the bond of kings, and girdeth their loins with a girdle; *he depoſeth them from their thrones, and reduces them to a mean and ſervile condition,* Job 12. 18.

The prieſts girdle *or ſaſh was of ſeveral colours, of gold, of blue and purple, and ſcarlet, and fine twined linen,* Exod. 28. 4, 8. Joſephus *ſays, that the prieſts wore it upon their breaſts, under their arms; that a kind of flower-work was there repreſented, with threads of purple, ſcarlet, and hyacinth; that it went twice round the body, was tied before, and the ends hung down to the feet, to render the prieſts more venerable. When they were in the act of ſacrificing, they threw this girdle over the left ſhoulder, that they might perform their office with the greater freedom.*

The girdle *was uſed formerly for a* purſe, *as appears from* Mat. 10. 9. *where our Saviour forbids his Apoſtles to carry money in their* purſes *or* girdles. *Theſe* girdles *were large and hollow, much like the caſt ſkin of a ſerpent, or an eel.*

*Our Saviour ſays,* Luke 12. 35. Let your loins be girded about, *that is, be always prepared for any ſervice that God requires of you, and diligent about it: Be like ſervants who are girded, and ready to obey their maſters commands, or like ſoldiers who wait for orders from their commanders. The Apoſtle* Paul, *deſcribing the Chriſtian's armour, makes* truth *the girdle of the loins,* Eph. 6. 14. Having your loins girt about with truth; *that is, Let your minds and ſpirits be ſtrengthened and eſtabliſhed with ſoundneſs of judgment and ſincerity of heart, and in ſtedfaſtly endeavouring to have a conſcience void of offence towards God and men.* *See* LOYNS.

*Exod.* 28. 4. theſe garments they ſhall make, a g.
8. the curious g. of the ephod which is upon it, 27, 28. | 29. 5. | 39. 5, 20. *Lev.* 8. 7.
39. thou ſhalt make the g. of needle-work
39. 29. they made a g. of fine twined linen
1 *Sam.* 18. 4. Jonathan gave David his bow and g.
2 *Sam.* 18. 11. and I would have given thee a g.
1 *Kings* 2. 5. he put the blood of war on his g.
2 *Kings* 1. 8. Elijah was girt with a g. of leather
3. †21. that could gird themſelves with a g.
*Job* 12. 18. he girdeth the loins of kings with a g.
†21. he looſeth the g. of the ſtrong
*Pſal.* 109. 19. for a g. wherewith he is girded
*Iſa.* 3. 24. inſtead of a g. there ſhall be a rent
5. 27. nor ſhall the g. of their loins be looſed
11. 5. and righteouſneſs ſhall be the g. of his loins, and faithfulneſs the g. of his reins
22. 21. I will ſtrengthen Eliakim with thy g.
23. †10. O daughter of Tarſhiſh, there is no more g.
*Jer.* 13. 1. go, get thee a linen g. put it on thy loins
10. this people ſhall be as this g. good for nothing
*Mat.* 3. 4. John had a leathern g. *Mark* 1. 6.
*Acts* 21. 11. took Paul's g. man that owneth this g.
*Rev.* 1. 13. girt about the paps with a golden g.

GIRDLES.

*Exod.* 28. 40. thou ſhalt make for Aaron's ſons g.
29. 9. and thou ſhalt gird Aaron and ſons with g.
*Lev.* 8. 13. Moſes did gird Aaron's ſons with g.
*Prov.* 31. 24. ſhe delivereth g. to the merchant
*Ezek.* 23. 15. the images of Chaldeans girded with g.
*Dan.* 5. †6. that the g. of his loins were looſed
*Rev.* 15. 6. ſeven angels girded with golden g.

GIRL, S.

*Joel* 3. 3. they have ſold a g. for wine to drink
*Zech.* 8. 5. ſtreets of city ſhall be full of boys and g.

GIRT.

1 *Sam.* 2. 4. they that ſtumbled are g. with ſtrength
2 *Kings* 1. 8. he was g. with a girdle of leather
*John* 21. 7. Simon Peter g. his fiſher's coat to him
*Eph.* 6. 14. ſtand, having your loins g. with truth
*Rev.* 1. 13. and g. about the paps with a golden girdle

GITTITH.

*This is the title prefixed to* Pſalms 8. 81. *and* 84. *The conjectures of Interpreters are various concerning this word. Some think it ſignifies a ſort of muſical inſtrument, or tune to which they were ſet; others, that the hymns of this kind were invented in the city of* Gath; *others, that* Gittith *ſignifies* wine-preſſes, *and that the* Pſalms *with this title were ſung after the vintage, others, that if* wine-preſſes *were meant by it, it ſhould be* Gitteth; *and that* Gittith, *ſignifies* a woman *of* Gath; *and that theſe* Pſalms *were given to the claſs of young women, or ſongſtreſſes of* Gath, *to be ſung by them. Dr.* Hammond *thinks, that the* Pſalms *with this title were all ſet to the ſame tune, and made on* Goliath *the* Gittite.

GIVE.

*Gen.* 15. 2. what wilt g. me, ſeeing I go childleſs?
23. 11. the field I g. thee, and the cave therein
28. 22. of all thou ſhalt g. me, I will g. the tenth
29. 19. better I g. her thee, than g. her to another
34. 16. then will we g. our daughters to you
*Exod.* 10. 25. thou muſt g. us alſo ſacrifices
22. 17. if her father utterly refuſe to g. her to him
30. on the eighth day thou ſhalt g. it me
30. 12. then they ſhall g. every man a ranſom
13. this they ſhall g. every one half a ſhekel
*Num.* 3. 9. thou ſhalt g. the Levites unto Aaron
11. 4. they ſaid, who ſhall g. us fleſh to eat? 18.
22. 18. if Balak would g. me his houſe full, 24. 13.
25. 12. I g. to Phinehas my covenant of peace
26. 54. to many g. thou the more inheritance, to few thou ſhalt g. the leſs inheritance, 33. 54.
35. 2. ye ſhall g. to Levites ſuburbs for the cities
*Deut.* 15. 10. thou ſhalt g. him thine heart, 14.
16. 17. every man g. as he is able, *Ezek.* 46. 5, 11.
24. 15. at his day thou ſhalt g. him his hire
25. 3. forty ſtripes he may g. him, and not exceed
*Joſh.* 20. 4. that fleeth, they ſhall g. him a place
*Judg.* 7. 2. to g. the Midianites into their hands
8. 25. they anſwered, we will willingly g. them
1 *Sam.* 2. 16. nay, but thou ſhalt g. it me now
32. in all the wealth which God ſhall g. Iſrael
17. 25. the king will g. him his daughter
22. 7. will the ſon of Jeſſe g. every one of you fields?
25. 11. ſhall I then g. it to men whom I know not?
2 *Sam.* 23. 15. oh that one would g. me drink of the water of the well of Beth-lehem, 1 *Chron.* 11. 17.
24. 23. all theſe did Araunah g. 1 *Chron.* 21. 23.
1 *Kings* 13. 8. if thou wilt g. me half thine houſe
2 *Chron.* 30. †8. but g. the hand unto the Lord
12. the hand of God was to g. them one heart
*Ezra* 9. 8. and to g. us a nail in his holy place
9. to g. us a reviving, to g. us a wall in Judah
*Job* 2. 4. all that a man hath will he g. for his life
14. †4. who will g. a clean thing out of unclean?
*Pſal.* 2. 8. aſk of me, and I ſhall g. thee the heathen
14. †7. who will g ſalvation out of Zion, 53. †6.
37. 4. he ſhall g. thee the deſires of thine heart
49. 7. none can g. to God a ranſom for him
51. 16. thou deſireſt not ſacrifice, elſe would I g. it
68. †33. lo, he doth g. out his mighty voice
78. 20. can he g. bread alſo? can he provide fleſh?
91. 11. he ſhall g. his angels charge, *Mat.* 4. 6.
109. 4. but I g. myſelf unto prayer
120. †3. what ſhall the deceitful tongue g. thee?
*Prov.* 29. 15. the rod and reproof g. wiſdom
17. he ſhall g. thee reſt, ſhall g. delight to thy ſoul
*Eccl.* 2. 26. that he may g. to him that is good
*Cant.* 8. 7. if a man would g. all ſubſtance of his houſe
*Iſa.* 30. 23. then he ſhall g. the rain of thy ſeed
55. 10. that it may g. ſeed to the ſower and bread
*Iſa.* 61. 3. to g. unto them beauty for aſhes
*Jer.* 3. 19. how ſhall I g. thee a pleaſant land?
6. 10. to whom ſhall I ſpeak and g. warning?
9. †1. who will g. my head waters, my eyes tears?
17. 10. to g. man according to his ways, 32. 19.
29. 11. I think to g. you an expected end
*Ezek.* 2. 8. open thy mouth, eat that I g. thee
3. 3. fill thy bowels with this roll that I g. thee
16. 36. by blood of thy children which didſt g. them
20. 28. when I had brought them to land, I lifted up mine hand to g. it to them, 42. | 47. 14.
33. 15. if wicked g. again that he had robbed
46. 16. if the prince g. a gift to his ſons, 17.
*Dan.* 9. 22. I am come forth to g. thee ſkill
*Mic.* 6. 7. ſhall I g. my firſt-born for my tranſgreſſion?
*Zech.* 8. 12. the vine ſhall g. her fruit, the ground ſhall g. increaſe, and the heavens g. their dew
*Mat.* 7. 9. if he aſk bread, will he g. him a ſtone?
10. if aſk fiſh, will he g. him a ſerpent? *Luke* 11. 11.
11. how to g. gifts to your children, ſo your Father to g. them that aſk him, *Luke* 11. 13.
10. 42. whoſo ſhall g. to drink a cup of cold water
14. 7. he promiſed to g. her what ſhe would aſk
16. 26. g. in exchange for his ſoul, *Mark* 8. 37.
19. 7. why comm. to g. a writing of divorcement?
20. 23. ſit on hand, is not mine to g. *Mark* 10. 40.
26. 15. what will ye g. me, and I will deliver him
*Mark* 6. 25. I will that thou g. me the head of John
12. 9. and he will g. the vineyard unto others
*Luke* 4. 6. and to whomſoever I will, I g. it
6. 38. good meaſure ſhall men g. into your boſom
11. 8. he will g. him as many as he needeth
16. 12. who ſhall g. you that which is your own?
*John* 4. 14. whoſo drinketh of the water I ſhall g. him
6. 27. meat which the Son of man ſhall g. you
52. how can this man g. us his fleſh to eat?
10. 28. and I g. to them eternal life, never periſh
11. 22. what thou wilt aſk, God will g. it thee
13. 29. that he ſhould g. ſomething to the poor
14. 16. he ſhall g. you another Comforter to abide
27. peace I leave with you, my peace I g. to you, not as world giveth, g. I to you, be not troubled
15. 16. whatſoever ye ſhall aſk, he may g. it
16. 23. whatſoever ye aſk, he will g. it you
17. 2. that he ſhould g. eternal life to as many
*Acts* 3. 6. ſuch as I have g. I thee, riſe and walk
6. 4. but we will g. ourſelves to prayer
7. 5. he promiſed he would g. it for a poſſeſſion
20. 35. it is more bleſſed to g. than to receive
*Rom.* 8. 32. with him alſo freely g. us all things
1 *Cor.* 7. 5. that ye may g. yourſelves to faſting
*Eph.* 1. 17. God may g. you the Spirit of wiſdom
4. 28. that he may have to g. to him that needeth
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. which the righteous judge ſhall g. me
*Heb.* 2. 1. we ought to g. the more earneſt heed
1 *John* 5. 16. ſhall g. life for them that ſin not to death
*Rev.* 13. 15. he had power to g. life to the image
†16. to g. a mark in their right hand or foreheads
16. 19. to g. her the cup of the wine of his wrath
22. 12. to g. every man according to his work

*See* ACCOUNT, GLORY, SWARE.

GIVE, *Imperatively.*

*Gen.* 14. 21. g. me the perſons, and take the goods
27. 28. therefore God g. thee of dew of heaven
29. 21. g. me my wife || 30. 1. g. children, elſe I die
30. 26. g. me my wives and my children.
*Num.* 6. 26. and the Lord g. thee peace
*Joſh.* 2. 12. ſwear to me, and g. me a true token
14. 12. now therefore g. me this mountain
15. 19. g. me a bleſſing, g. ſprings, *Judg.* 1. 15.
1 *Sam.* 8. 6. when they ſaid, g. us a king to judge us
17. 10. g. me a man, that we may fight together
21. 9. David ſaid, none like that, g. it me
1 *Kings* 3. 9. g. thy ſervant an underſtanding heart
26. O my Lord, g. her the living child, 27.
8. 39. g. every man according to his ways
17. 19. he ſaid, g. me thy ſon, and he took him
2 *Kings* 6. 29. I ſaid, g. thy ſon, that we may eat him
10. 15. if it be, g. me thine hand, and he gave it
14. 9. ſaying, g. thy daughter to my ſon to wife
1 *Chron.* 16. 28. g. to Lord, ye kindreds of the people, glory and ſtrength, 29. *Pſal.* 29. 1, 2. | 96. 7, 8.
22. 12. the Lord g. thee wiſdom and underſtanding
2 *Chron.* 1. 10. g. me now wiſdom and knowledge

*Neh.* 4. 4. and *g.* them for a prey in land of captivity
*Job* 32. 21. nor let me *g.* flattering titles to man
*Pſal.* 28. 4. *g.* them according to their deeds
60. 11. *g.* us help from trouble, 108. 12.
86. 16. O turn, *g.* thy ſtrength to thy ſervant
119. 34. *g.* me underſtanding, 73, 125, 144, 169.
*Prov.* 9. 9. *g.* inſtruction to wiſe man he will be wiſer
23. 26. my ſon, *g.* me thine heart, obſerve my ways
25. 21. if enemy hunger, *g.* him bread, *Rom.* 12. 20.
30. 8. *g.* me neither poverty nor riches, feed me
15. horſeleech hath two daughters, crying *g. g.*
*Eccl.* 11. 2. *g.* a portion to ſeven, alſo to eight
*Iſa.* 49. 20. *g.* place to me, that I may dwell
62. 7. *g.* him no reſt till he eſtabliſh Jeruſalem
*Jer.* 18. 19. *g.* heed to me, O Lord, and hearken
35. 2. bring them, and *g.* them wine to drink
*Lam.* 2. 18. let tears run down, *g.* thyſelf no reſt
3. 65. *g.* them ſorrow of heart, thy curſe to them
*Ezek.* 3. 17. and *g.* them warning from me
*Dan.* 5. 17. and *g.* thy rewards to another
*Hoſ.* 4. 18. her rulers with ſhame do love, *g.* ye
9. 14. *g.* them, O Lord, what wilt thou *g.*?
13. 10. thou ſaidſt, *g.* me a king and princes
14. † 2. take away all iniquity, and *g.* good
*Zech.* 11. 12. *g.* me my price, if not, forbear
*Mat.* 5. 42. *g.* to him that aſketh thee
6. 11. *g.* us this day our daily bread, *Luke* 11. 3.
9. 24. *g.* place ‖ 10. 8. freely ye received, freely *g.*
14. 16. *g.* ye them to eat, *Mark* 6. 37. *Luke* 9. 13.
17. 27. that take, and *g.* to them for me and thee
19. 21. go ſell, and *g.* to the poor, *Mark* 10. 21.
20. 8. call the labourers, and *g.* them their hire
25. 8. *g.* us of your oil, for our lamps are gone out
*Luke* 6. 38. *g.* and it ſhall be given unto you
11. 41. *g.* alms of ſuch things as ye have, 12. 33.
14. 9. he that bade thee ſay, *g.* this man place
15. 12. the younger ſaid, *g.* me the portion of goods
*John* 4. 7. Jeſus ſaith to her, *g.* me to drink, 10.
6. 34. they ſaid, Lord, evermore *g.* us this bread
9. 24. *g.* God the praiſe, this man is a ſinner
*Acts* 8. 19. Simon ſaid, *g.* me alſo this power
*Rom.* 12. 19. avenge not, but rather *g.* place to wrath
1 *Cor.* 10. 32. *g.* none offence, neither to the Jews
2 *Cor.* 9. 7. ſo let him *g.* not grudgingly or of neceſſity
*Col.* 4. 1. *g.* to your ſervants that which is juſt
1 *Tim.* 4. 13. *g.* attendance to reading, to doctrine
15. meditate *g.* thyſelf wholly to them
*Rev.* 10. 9. *g.* me the little book, he ſaid, take it
18. 7. ſo much torment and ſorrow *g.* her

*See* CHARGE, EAR, GLORY, LIGHT.

*I will* GIVE.

*Gen.* 17. 8. *I will g.* to thee and thy ſeed the land wherein thou art a ſtranger, 48. 4. *Deut.* 34. 4.
16. *I will g.* thee a ſon alſo of her, and bleſs her
28. 22. *I will* ſurely *g.* the tenth to thee
34. 11. what ye ſhall ſay to me *I will g.* 12.
*Exod.* 3. 21. and *I will g.* this people favour
33. 14. my preſence with thee, and *I will g.* thee reſt
*Lev.* 26. 4. *I will g.* you rain in ſeaſon, *Deut.* 11. 14.
6. *I will g.* peace in the land, ye ſhall lie down
1 *Sam.* 1. 11. *I will g.* him to the Lord all his life
18. 21. *I will g.* her, that ſhe may be a ſnare to him
2 *Sam.* 12. 11. *I will g.* thy wives to thy neighbour
1 *Kings* 11. 13. not rend all, but *I will g.* one tribe
31. behold, *I will g.* ten tribes to thee
13. 7. come home, and *I will g.* thee a reward
21. 2. *I will g.* thee for it a better vineyard
7. *I will g.* thee the vineyard of Naboth
1 *Chron.* 22. 9. *I w. g.* him reſt, *I w. g.* peace to Iſrael
2 *Chron.* 1. 12. *I will g.* thee riches, wealth, honour
*Pſal.* 30. 12. O Lord, *I will g.* thanks to thee
57. 7. *I will* ſing and *g.* praiſe, 108. 1.
*Prov.* 3. 28. to-morrow *I will g.* when thou haſt it
*Iſa.* 3. 4. *I will g.* them children to be princes
41. 27. ſhall ſay to Zion, behold, and *I will g.* to Jeruſalem one that bringeth good tidings
42. 6. *I w. g.* thee for a covenant of the people, 49. 8.
45. 3. *I will g.* thee the treaſures of darkneſs
49. 6. *I will g.* thee for a light to the Gentiles
56. 5. *I will g.* them an everlaſting name
*Jer.* 3. 15. *I will g.* paſtors according to my heart
9. 15. *I will g.* them waters of gall to drink
14. 13. *I will g.* you aſſured peace in this land
15. † 4. *I will g.* them for a removing into kingdoms
*Jer.* 17. 3. *I will g.* thy ſubſtance to the ſpoil
24. 7. *I will g.* them an heart to know me
32. 39. *I will g.* them one heart, *Ezek.* 11. 19.
34. 18. *I will g.* the men that have tranſgreſſed
*Ezek.* 7. 21. *I will g.* it into the hand of ſtrangers
11. 17. and *I will g.* you the land of Iſrael
16. 38. *I will g.* thee blood in fury and jealouſy
39. *I will* alſo *g.* thee into their hand
61. *I will g.* them to thee for daughters
21. 27. he come whoſe right it is, *I will g.* it him
23. 46. *I will g.* them to be removed and ſpoiled
29. 19. *I will g.* land of Egypt to Nebuchadnezzar
21. *I will g.* thee the opening of the mouth
36. 26. and *I will g.* you an heart of fleſh
*Hoſ.* 2. 15. *I will g.* her vineyards from thence
*Mat.* 11. 28. come unto me, and *I will g.* you reſt
16. 19. *I will g.* to thee the keys of the kingdom
20. 4. and whatſoever is right, *I will g.* you
14. *I will g.* to this laſt even as unto thee
*Mark* 6. 22. aſk what thou wilt, *I will g.* it thee
*Luke* 21. 15. for *I will g.* you a mouth and wiſdom
*John* 6. 51. I am living bread, the bread *I will g.* is my fleſh, which *I will g.* for the life of the world
*Acts* 13. 34. *I will g.* you the ſure mercies of David
*Heb.* 8. † 12. *I will g.* my laws into their mind
*Rev.* 2. 10. be faithful, *I will g.* thee a crown of life
17. *I will g.* him a white ſtone and a new name
23. *I will g.* to every one according to your works
28. and *I will g.* him the morning ſtar
11. 3. and *I will g.* power to my two witneſſes
21. 6. *I will g.* to him that is athirſt water of life

*Will I* GIVE.

*Gen.* 12. 7. to thy ſeed *will I g.* this land, 13. 15. | 24. 7. | 28. 13. | 35. 12. *Exod.* 32. 13. | 33. 1.
*Deut.* 1. 36. ſave Caleb, to him *will I g.* the land
39. they ſhall go in thither, to them *will I g.* it
*Joſh.* 15. 16. to him *will I g.* Achſah, *Judg.* 1. 12.
1 *Sam.* 9. 8. that *will I g.* to the man of God to tell
18. 17. my daughter Merab, her *will I g.* thee
1 *Chron.* 16. 18. to thee *will I g.* land, *Pſal.* 105. 11.
*Pſal.* 18. 49. therefore *will I g.* thanks to thee
*Cant.* 7. 12. there *will I g.* thee my loves
*Iſa.* 43. 4. therefore *will I g.* men for thee
56. 5. to them *will I g.* in mine houſe a place
*Jer.* 24. 8. ſo *will I g.* Zedekiah king of Judah
45. 5. thy life *will I g.* to thee for a prey
*Ezek.* 15. 6. ſo *will I g.* inhabitants of Jeruſalem
36. 26. a new heart alſo *will I g.* you and new ſpirit
*Hag.* 2. 9. and in this place *will I g.* peace
*Mat.* 4. 9. devil ſaid, all theſe things *will I g.* thee
*Luke* 4. 6. all this power *will I g.* thee and glory
*Rev.* 2. 7. to him that overcometh *will I g.* 17, 26.

*Lord* GIVE.

*Exod.* 12. 25. when ye come to the land which *Lord* will *g.* you, *Lev.* 14. 34. | 23. 10. | 25. 2. *Num.* 15. 2.
16. 8. when the *Lord* ſhall *g.* you fleſh to eat
*Num.* 11. 18. therefore the *Lord* will *g.* you fleſh
14. 8. if the *Lord* delight in us, he will *g.* it us
22. 13. the *Lord* refuſeth to *g.* me leave to go
34. 13. the *Lord* commanded to *g.* the nine tribes
36. 2. the *Lord* commanded to *g.* the land by lot
*Deut.* 1. 25. it is a good land the *Lord* doth *g.*
28. 65. the *Lord* ſhall *g.* thee a trembling heart
*Joſh.* 9. 24. the *Ld.* commanded Moſes to *g.* the land
17. 4. the *Lord* commanded to *g.* us inheritance
21. 4. the *Lord* commanded to *g.* us cities
*Ruth* 4. 12. which the *Ld.* ſhall *g.* thee of this woman
1 *Kings* 15. 4. the *Lord* his God did *g.* him a lamp
2 *Chron.* 25. 9. the *Lord* is able to *g.* thee much more
*Pſal.* 29. 11. the *Lord* will *g.* ſtrength to his people
84. 11. the *Lord* will *g.* grace and glory
85. 12. the *Lord* ſhall *g.* that which is good
*Iſa.* 7. 14. the *Lord* himſelf ſhall *g.* you a ſign
14. 3. the *Lord* ſhall *g.* thee reſt from ſorrow
30. 20. tho' the *Lord g.* you bread of adverſity
*Zech.* 10. 1. the *Lord* ſhall *g.* them ſhowers of rain
*Luke* 1. 32. *Lord* ſhall *g.* him the throne of his father
2 *Tim.* 1. 16. *Lord g.* mercy to houſe of Oneſiphorus

*Not* GIVE, or GIVE *not*.

*Gen.* 30. 31. Jacob ſaid, thou ſhalt *not g.* me any thing
*Exod.* 5. 10. I will *not g.* you ſtraw, go, get ſtraw
30. 15. the rich ſhall *not g.* more, poor *not g.* leſs
*Lev.* 25. 37. thou ſhalt *not g.* thy money on uſury
*Deut.* 2. 5. I will *not g.* you of their land, 9, 19.
*Deut.* 7. 3. thy daughter thou ſhalt *not g.* to his ſon
28. 55. he will *not g.* of the fleſh of his ſons
*Judg.* 21. 1. ſhall *not* any of us *g.* his daught. to Benj.
7. we have ſworn we will *not g.* them wives
1 *Sam.* 30. 22. we will *not g.* them ought of the ſpoil
1 *Kings* 21. 4. I will *not g.* inheritance of my fathers
*Ezra* 4. † 13. then will they *not g.* toll, tribute
9. 12. *g. not* your daughters, *Neh.* 10. 30. | 13. 25.
*Pſal.* 132. 4. I will *not g.* ſleep to mine eyes
*Prov.* 6. 4. *g. not* ſleep to thine eyes, nor ſlumber
31. 3. *g. not* thy ſtrength unto women
*Eccl.* 7. † 21. *g. not* thy heart unto all words
*Iſa.* 13. 10. conſtellations ſhall *not g.* their light
42. 8. my glory will I *not g.* to another, 48. 11.
62. 8. I will *no* more *g.* thy corn to enemies
*Jer.* 18. 18. let us *not g.* heed to any of his words
26. 24. *not g.* Jeremiah into the hand of the people
*Ezek.* 32. 7. I will cover ſun with a cloud, the moon ſhall *not g.* her light, *Mat.* 24. 29. *Mark* 13. 24.
*Dan.* 11. 21. to whom *not g.* honour of kingdom
*Hoſ.* 5. † 4. *not g.* their doings to turn to the Lord
*Joel* 2. 17. *g. not* thine heritage to reproach
*Mat.* 7. 6. *g. not* that which is holy to the dogs
*Mark* 12. 15. ſhall we *g.* or ſhall we *not g.*?
*Eph.* 4. 27. *neither g.* place to the devil
*Jam.* 2. 16. and *g. not* thoſe things they need

GIVE *thanks*.

2 *Sam.* 22. 50. I will *g. thanks* to thee, *Pſal.* 18. 49.
1 *Chron.* 16. 8. *g. thanks* to the Lord, call upon his name, *Pſal.* 105. 1. | 106. 1. | 107. 1. | 118. 1, 29. | 136. 1, 3.
35. ſave us, O God of our ſalvation, that we may *g. thanks* to thy holy name, *Pſal.* 106. 47.
41. who were expreſſed by name to *g. thanks*
25. 3. ſons of Jeduthun with a harp to *g. thanks*
2 *Chron.* 31. 2. Hezekiah appointed Levites to *g. th.*
*Pſal.* 6. 5. in the grave who ſhall *g.* thee *thanks*?
30. 4. ſing to Lord ye ſaints of his, and *g. thanks* at the remembrance of his holineſs, 97. 12.
12. O Lord, I will *g. thanks* to thee for ever
35. 18. I will *g. thanks* in the great congregation
42. † 5. I ſhall *g. thanks* for help of countenance
75. 1. to thee, O God, do we *g. thanks*, do *g. thanks*
79. 13. ſo we thy people will *g.* thee *thanks*
92. 1. it is a good thing to *g. thanks* to the Lord
106. 47. ſave us to *g. thanks* to thy holy name
119. 62. at midnight I will riſe to *g. thanks*
122. 4. whither the tribes go up to *g. thanks*
136. 2. O *g. thanks* unto the God of gods
26. O *g. thanks* unto the God of heaven
140. 13. righteous ſhall *g. thanks* to thy name
*Rom.* 16. 4. to whom not only I *g. thanks*
1 *Cor.* 10. 30. for that for which I *g. thanks*
*Eph.* 1. 16. I ceaſe not to *g. thanks* for you
*Col.* 1. 3. we *g. thanks* to God and the Father
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 2. we *g. thanks* to God always for you
5. 18. in every thing *g. thanks*, this is the will of God
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 13. we are bound to *g. thanks* for you
*Rev.* 11. 17. we *g.* thee *thanks*, Lord God Almighty

GIVE *up*.

*Deut.* 23. 14. Ld walketh to *g. up* thine enemies, 31. 5.
1 *Kings* 14. 16. he ſhall *g.* Iſrael *up* becauſe of ſins
*Job* 3. 11. why did not I *g. up* the ghoſt?
13. 19. if I hold my tongue, I ſhall *g. up* the ghoſt
*Iſa.* 43. 6. I will ſay to the north, *g. up*, and to ſouth
*Hoſ.* 11. 8. how ſhall I *g.* thee *up*, Ephraim?
*Mic.* 5. 3. therefore will he *g.* them *up*
6. 14. that which thou deliverеſt will I *g. up*

GIVEN.

*Gen.* 21. 7. Sarah ſhould have *g.* children ſuck
*Lev.* 20. 3. becauſe he hath *g.* his ſeed to Molech
*Num.* 18. 6. they are *g.* as a gift for the Lord
*Deut.* 12. 15. according to the bleſſing *g.* 16. 17.
*Ruth* 2. 12. a full reward be *g. thee* of the Lord
1 *Sam.* 2. † 32. wealth which God would have *g.* Iſr.
2 *Sam.* 4. 10. who thought I would have *g.* a reward
12. 8. I would have *g.* thee ſuch and ſuch things
18. 11. I would have *g.* thee ten ſhekels of ſilver
19. 42. or hath the king *g.* us any gift?
1 *Kings* 13. 5. the ſign which the man of God had *g.*
1 *Chron.* 29. 14. and of thine own have we *g.* thee
*Ezra* 6. 9. let it be *g.* them day by day without fail
*Eſth.* 3. 11. the ſilver is *g.* to thee, the people alſo
7. 3. let my life be *g.* me at my petition and people

*Job* 3. 20. why is light *g.* to him that is in misery?
23. why is light *g.* to a man whose way is hid?
15. 19. to whom alone the earth was *g.*
*Psal.* 79. 2. dead bodies of thy servants *g.* to be meat
112. 9. he hath *g.* to the poor, 2 *Cor.* 9. 9.
115. 16. the earth hath he *g.* to the children of men
*Prov.* 19. 17. that which he hath *g.* will he pay him
*Eccl.* 8. 8. nor wickedness deliver those that are *g.* to it
12. 11. which are *g.* from one shepherd
*Isa.* 9. 6. for to us a child is born, to us a Son is *g.*
47. 8. therefore hear thou that art *g.* to pleasures
*Jer.* 6. 13. every one is *g.* to covetousness, 8. 10.
44. 20. he said to all who had *g.* him that answer
*Lam.* 5. 6. we have *g.* the hand to the Egyptians
*Ezek.* 11. 15. unto us is this land *g.* 33. 24.
35. 12. they are desolate, they are *g.* to consume
*Dan.* 2. 38. beasts, fowls hath he *g.* into thine hand
7. 4. like a lion, and a man's heart was *g.* to it
† 12. yet a prolonging in life was *g.* them
11. 6. she shall be *g.* up, and they that brought her
*Mat.* 13. 11. it is *g.* to you to know the mysteries of the kingdom, *Mark* 4. 11. *Luke* 8. 10.
19. 11. all cannot receive, save they to whom it is *g.*
21. 43. be *g.* to a nation bringing forth fruits
22. 30. are *g.* in marriage, *Mark* 12. 25. *Luke* 20. 35.
26. 9. sold for much and *g.* to the poor, *Mark* 14. 5.
28. 18. all power is *g.* to me in heaven and earth
*Mark* 4. 24. unto you that hear more shall be *g.*
*Luke* 12. 48. to whom much *g.* of him much required
*John* 3. 27. can receive nothing, except it be *g.*
5. 26. he hath *g.* to the Son to have life in himself
6. 39. of all he hath *g.* me, I should lose nothing
65. no man can come to me, except it were *g.* him
19. 11. except it were *g.* thee from above
*Acts* 4. 12. there is none other name *g.* among men
24. 26. he hoped that money should be *g.* him
*Rom.* 5. 5. by the holy Ghost which is *g.* to us
11. 35. or who hath first *g.* to him, and recompensed
15. 15. because of the grace that is *g.* me of God
1 *Cor.* 2. 12. might know things freely *g.* us of God
2 *Cor.* 1. 11. that thanks may be *g.* by many
*Gal.* 3. 21. been a law *g.* which could have *g.* life
*Eph.* 3. 2. dispensation, which is *g.* me to you-ward
8. to me who am the least is this grace *g.*
4. 19. who have *g.* themselves over to lasciviousness
5. 2. Christ hath loved us, and *g.* himself for us
*Phil.* 1. 29. to you it is *g.* in behalf of Christ
2. 9. and hath *g.* him a name above every name
*Heb.* 4. 8. for if Jesus had *g.* them rest, then not spoken
1 *John* 3. 24. by the Spirit which he hath *g.* us
4. 13. because he hath *g.* us of his Spirit
*Rev.* 6. 11. white robes were *g.* to every one of them
13. 5. power was *g.* to him to continue 42 months
7. it was *g.* to him to make war with the saints

*God* or *Lord hath* GIVEN.

*Gen.* 24. 35. the *Ld. hath g.* Abraham flocks and herds
30. 6. and Rachel said, *God hath g.* me a son
18. and Leah said, *God hath g.* me mine hire
31. 9. thus *God hath g.* me your father's cattle
33. 5. the children which *God hath* graciously *g.* me
43. 23. *God hath g.* you treasure in your sacks
48. 9. the children *God hath g.* me in this place
*Exod.* 16. 15. the bread which the *Lord hath g.* you
29. for that the *Lord hath g.* you the sabbath
*Num.* 32. 7. from going over to the land which the *Lord hath g.* them, 9. *Deut.* 3. 18. | 28. 52. *Josh.* 2. 9, 14. | 23. 13, 15. *Jer.* 25. 5.
*Josh.* 6. 16. shout, for the *Lord hath g.* you the city
18. 3. to possess land which the *Lord hath g.* you
1 *Sam.* 1. 27. *Lord hath g.* me my petition I asked
15. 28. *Ld. hath g.* it to a neighbour of thine, 28. 17.
30. 23. not to do so with what the *Lord hath g.*
2 *Chron.* 36. 23. kingdoms *hath God g.* me, *Ezra* 1. 2.
*Eccl.* 5. 19. every man to whom *God hath g.* riches
*Isa.* 8. 18. I and the children *Lord hath g. Heb.* 2. 13.
23. 11. the *Lord hath g.* a commandment against
50. 4. the *Ld. hath g.* me the tongue of the learned
*Jer.* 11. 18. the *Lord hath g.* me knowledge of it
47. 7. seeing the *Lord hath g.* it a charge
*John* 6. 23. after that the *Lord hath g.* thanks
*Acts* 5. 32. whom *God hath g.* to them that obey him
27. 24. *God hath g.* thee all that sail with thee
*Rom.* 11. 8. *God hath g.* them the spirit of slumber
2 *Cor.* 10. 1. the *Ld. hath g.* us for edification, 13. 10.
1 *Thess.* 4. 8. but *God*, who *hath g.* us his holy Spirit
1 *John* 5. 11. this is the record *God hath g.* to us

*See* REST.

*I have*, or *have I* GIVEN.

*Gen.* 27. 37. brethren *have I g.* him for servants
1 *Kings* 3. 13. *I have g.* thee that thou hast not asked
*Isa.* 43. 28. therefore *I have g.* Jacob to the curse
55. 4. *I have g.* him for a witness to the people
*Jer.* 8. 13. things *I have g.* shall pass from them
27. 5. *I have g.* it to whom it seemed meet to me
*Ezek.* 4. 15. *I have g.* thee cow's dung for man's dung
20. 20. *I have g.* him the land of Egypt for labour
*Amos* 4. 6. *I* also *have g.* you cleanness of teeth
9. 15. no more be pulled out of land *I have g.* them
*John* 13. 15. *I have g.* you an example, that ye do
17. 8. *I have g.* them the words thou gavest me, 14.
22. the glory thou gavest me, *I have g.* them
1 *Cor.* 16. 1. as *I have g.* order to the churches

*Not* GIVEN.

*Gen.* 38. 14. and she was *not g.* unto him to wife
*Deut.* 26. 14. I have *not g.* ought thereof for the dead
29. 4. yet Lord hath *not g.* you an heart to perceive
1 *Chron.* 22. 18. hath he *not g.* you rest on every side?
*Neh.* 13. 10. the portion of Levites had *not* been *g.*
*Job* 22. 7. thou hast *not g.* water to the weary
*Psal.* 78. 63. their maidens were *not g.* to marriage
118. 18. but he hath *not g.* me over to death
124. 6. who hath *not g.* us as a prey to their teeth
*Isa.* 37. 10. Jerusal. *not* be *g.* into the hand of Assyria
*Jer.* 39. 17. thou shalt *not* be *g.* into hand of the men
*Ezek.* 3. 20. because thou hast *not g.* him warning
18. 8. he that hath *not g.* forth upon usury
*Mat.* 13. 11. it is given to you, to them it is *not g.*
*John* 7. 39. for the holy Ghost was *not* yet *g.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 3. bishop *not g.* to wine, no striker, *Tit.* 1. 17.
8. deacons *not g.* to much wine, not greedy
2 *Tim.* 1. 7. God hath *not g.* us the spirit of fear
*Tit.* 2. 3. aged women likewise *not g.* to much wine

*Shall be* GIVEN.

*Num.* 26. 54. to every one *shall* inheritance *be g.*
*Deut.* 28. 31. thy sheep *shall be g.* to thine enemies
32. thy sons *shall be g.* to another people
*Ezra* 4. 21. till another commandment *shall be g.*
*Esth.* 5. 3. it *shall be g.* to half of the kingdom
*Psal.* 72. 15. to him *shall be g.* of gold of Sheba
120. 3. what *shall be g.* to thee, thou false tongue?
*Isa.* 3. 11. the reward of his hands *shall be g.* him
33. 16. bread *shall be g.* him, waters shall be sure
35. 2. the glory of Lebanon *shall be g.* to it
*Jer.* 21. 10. this city *shall be g.* into the hand of king of Babylon, and he shall burn it, 38. 3, 18.
*Ezek.* 47. 11. the marishes, they *shall be g.* to salt
*Dan.* 7. 25. the saints *shall be g.* into his hand
27. the kingdom *shall be g.* to the saints
*Mat.* 7. 7. ask and it *shall be g.* you, *Luke* 11. 9.
10. 19. it *shall be g.* you in same hour, *Mark* 13. 11.
12. 39. no sign *shall be g. Mark* 8. 12. *Luke* 11. 29.
13. 12. for whosoever hath, to him *shall be g.* and more abundance, 25. 29. *Mark* 4. 25. *Luke* 8. 18.
20. 23. it *shall be g.* them for whom it is prepared
21. 43. the kingdom of God *shall be g.* to a nation
*Luke* 6. 38. give, and it *shall be g.* you, good measure
*Philem.* 22. that thro' your prayers I *shall be g.* you
*Jam.* 1. 5. let him ask of God, and it *shall be g.* him

*Thou hast*, or *hast thou* GIVEN.

*Gen.* 15. 3. Abram said, to me *thou hast g.* no seed
*Deut.* 26. 15. bless the land which *thou hast g.* us
*Josh.* 15. 19. *thou hast g.* me south land, *Judg.* 1. 15.
17. 14. why *hast thou g.* me but one lot to inherit?
*Judg.* 15. 18. *thou hast g.* this great deliverance
1 *Sam.* 22. 13. *thou hast g.* him bread and a sword
2 *Sam.* 12. 14. by this deed *thou hast g.* occasion
22. 36. *thou hast* also *g.* me the shield of thy salvation, and gentleness made me great, *Psal.* 18. 35.
41. *hast g.* me the necks of enemies, *Psal.* 18. 40.
1 *Kings* 3. 6. *thou hast g.* him a son to sit on the throne
8. 36. rain on thy land *thou h. g.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 27.
9. 13. what cities are these *thou hast g.* me?
2 *Chron.* 20. 11. cast us out of possession *thou hast g.*
*Ezra* 9. 13. *thou hast g.* us such deliverance as this
*Psal.* 21. 2. *thou hast g.* him his heart's desire
44. 11. *thou hast g.* us like sheep for meat
60. 4. *thou hast g.* a banner to them that fear thee
61. 5. *thou hast g.* me the heritage of those that fear
*Psal.* 71. 3. *thou hast g.* commandment to save me
*John* 17. 2. as *thou hast g.* him power over all flesh
7. that all things *thou hast g.* me, are of thee
9. I pray not but for them which *thou hast g.* me
11. keep thro' thy name those *thou hast g.* me
*Rev.* 16. 6. *thou hast g.* them blood to drink

GIVER.

*Isa.* 24. 2. as with the taker of usury, so with the *g.*
2 *Cor.* 9. 7. not grudgingly, God loveth a cheerful *g.*

GIVEST.

*Deut.* 15. 9. thou *g.* him nought, and he cry to Lord
10. thy heart shall not be grieved when thou *g.* him
*Job* 35. 7. if thou be righteous, what *g.* thou him?
*Psal.* 50. 19. thou *g.* thy mouth to evil, thy tongue
80. 5. thou *g.* them tears to drink in great measure
104. 28. that thou *g.* them, they gather
145. 15. thou *g.* them their meat in due season
*Prov.* 2. † 3. if thou *g.* thy voice for understanding
6. 35. nor rest content, tho' thou *g.* many gifts
*Ezek.* 3. 18. thou *g.* not warning, to save his life
16. 33. but thou *g.* thy gifts to all thy lovers
34. in that thou *g.* a reward, and none is given
1 *Cor.* 14. 17. for thou verily *g.* thanks well

GIVETH.

*Exod.* 16. 29. he *g.* you on sixth day bread of two days
20. 12. thy days may be long in the land, which Lord thy God *g.* thee, *Deut.* 4. 50. | 5. 16. | 25. 15.
25. 2. of every man that *g.* it willingly with his heart
*Lev.* 27. 9. al. that any man *g.* of such, shall be holy
*Deut.* 2. 29. into the land which the Lord our God *g.* thee, 4. 1, 21. | 11. 17, 31. | 12. 1, 10. | 15. 4, 7. | 16. 20. | 17. 14. | 18. 9. | 19. 1, 2, 10, 14. | 21. 1, 23. | 24. 4. | 26. 1, 2. | 27. 2, 3. | 28. 8. *Josh.* 1. 11, 15.
8. 18. it is he that *g.* thee power to get wealth
9. 6. God *g.* not this land for thy righteousness
12. 10. when he *g.* you rest from enemies, 25. 19.
13. 1. if a prophet *g.* thee a sign or a wonder
16. 5. in thy gates which Lord *g.* thee, 18. | 17. 2.
2 *Sam.* 22. † 48. it is God *g.* avengement for me, and bringeth down people under me, *Psal.* 18. † 47.
1 *Kings* 17. † 14. till the day the Lord *g.* rain on earth
*Job* 5. 10. who *g.* rain upon the earth and fields
33. 13. he *g.* no account of any of his ways
34. 29. when he *g.* quietness || 35. 10. who *g.* songs
36. 6. but *g.* right to the poor || 31. he *g.* meat
*Psal.* 18. 50. great deliverance *g.* he to his king
37. 21. but the righteous sheweth mercy and *g.*
68. 35. the God of Israel is he that *g.* strength
119. 130. the entrance of thy words *g.* light
127. 2. for so he *g.* his beloved sleep
136. 25. who *g.* food to all flesh, 146. 7. | 147. 9.
144. 10. *g.* salvation to kings || 147. 16. he *g.* snow
*Prov.* 2. 6. the Lord *g.* wisdom out of his mouth
3. 34. he *g.* grace to the lowly, *Jam.* 4. 6. 1 *Pet.* 5. 5.
13. 15. good understanding *g.* favour
21. 26. the righteous *g.* and spareth not, 22. 9.
28. 27. he that *g.* to the poor, shall not lack
*Eccl.* 2. 26. God *g.* to a man that is good, wisdom and knowledge, but to the sinner he *g.* travel
6. 2. yet God *g.* him not power to eat thereof
*Isa.* 40. 29. he *g.* power to the faint || 42. 5. *g.* bread
*Jer.* 5. 24. *g.* rain || 31. 35. *g.* the sun for a light
22. 13. wo to him that *g.* him not for his work
*Lam.* 3. 30. he *g.* his cheek to him that smiteth him
*Dan.* 2. 21. he *g.* wisdom to the wise and knowledge
4. 17. and *g.* it to whomsoever he will, 25. 21.
*Hos.* 10. † 1. a vine emptying the fruit which it *g.*
*Hab.* 2. 15. wo to him that *g.* his neighbour drink
*Mat.* 5. 15. it *g.* light to all that are in the house
*John* 3. 34. God *g.* not the Spirit by measure to him
6. 32. but my Father *g.* you the true bread
33. who cometh down and *g.* life to the world
37. all that the Father *g.* me shall come to me
10. 11. the good shepherd *g.* his life for the sheep
14. 27. not as the world *g.* give I unto you
*Acts* 17. 25. he *g.* to all life, breath and all things
*Rom.* 12. 8. he that *g.* let him do it with simplicity
14. 6. he eateth to the Lord, for he *g.* God thanks
1 *Cor.* 3. 7. but God that *g.* the increase
7. 38. he that *g.* her in marriage, doth well
15. 38. God *g.* it a body as it hath pleased him
57. but thanks be to God, who *g.* us the victory
2 *Cor.* 3. 6. the letter killeth, but the Spirit *g.* life

1 *Tim.* 6. 17. who *g.* us richly all things to enjoy
*Jam.* 1. 5. ask of God, that *g.* to all men liberally
4. 6. *g.* more grace, God *g.* grace to the humble
1 *Pet.* 4. 11. let him do it as of the ability that God *g.*
*Rev.* 22. 5. for the Lord God *g.* them light

GIVING.

*Deut.* 10. 18. he loveth the ſtranger in *g.* him food
21. 17. by *g.* him a double portion of all he hath
*Ruth* 1. 6. Lord viſited his people in *g.* them bread
1 *Kings* 5. 9. ſhalt accompliſh my deſire, in *g.* food
2 *Chron.* 6. 23. by *g.* him according to righteouſneſs
*Job* 11. 20. their hope be as the *g.* up of the ghoſt
*Mat.* 24. 38. were marrying and *g.* in marriage
*Acts* 8. 9. *g.* out that himſelf was ſome great one
15. 8. *g.* them the holy Ghoſt, as he did to us
*Rom.* 4. 20. was ſtrong in faith, *g.* glory to God
9. 4. the *g.* of the law, and the ſervice of God
1 *Cor.* 14. 7. things *g.* ſound ‖ 16. at thy *g.* of thanks
2 *Cor.* 6. 3. *g.* no offence in any thing, miniſtry not
*Phil.* 4. 15. concerning *g.* and receiving, but ye only
1 *Tim.* 4. 1. *g.* heed to ſeducing ſpirits and doctrines
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. *g.* honour to the wife, as to weaker veſſel
2 *Pet.* 1. 5. *g.* all diligence, add to faith, virtue
*Jude* 7. *g.* themſelves over to fornication

*See* THANKS.

GLAD.

*Exod.* 4. 14. when he ſeeth thee, he will be *g.* in heart
*Judg.* 18. 20. and the prieſt's heart was *g.*
1 *Sam.* 11. 9. and the men of Jabeſh were *g.*
1 *Kings* 8. 66. Iſrael went to tents *g.* 2 *Chron.* 7. 10.
*Eſth.* 5. 9. Haman *g.* ‖ 8. 15. the city Shuſhan was *g.*
*Job* 3. 22. and are *g.* when they can find the grave
22. 19. righteous ſee it and are *g.* *Pſal.* 64. 10.
*Pſal.* 16. 9. therefore my heart is *g.* glory rejoices
21. 6. thou haſt made him *g.* with thy countenance
34. 2. the humble ſhall hear and be *g.* 69. 32.
35. 27. them be *g.* that favour my righteous cauſe
45. 8. whereby they have made thee *g.*
46. 4. the ſtreams ſhall make *g.* the city of God
67. 4. let the nations be *g.* and ſing for joy
90. 15 make us *g.* ‖ 92. 4. thou L. haſt made me *g.*
97. 1. let the iſles be *g.* ‖ 8. Zion heard and was *g.*
104. 15. wine that maketh *g.* the heart of man
34. I will be *g.* in the Lord ‖ 105. 38. Egypt was *g.*
107. 30. then are they *g.* becauſe they be quiet
119. 74. they that fear thee will be *g.* when
122. 1. I was *g.* when they ſaid to me, let us go
126 3. done great things for us, whereof we are *g.*
*Prov.* 10. 1. a wiſe ſon maketh a *g.* father, 15. 20.
12. 25. but a good word maketh it *g.*
17. 5. that is *g.* at calamities, not be unpuniſhed
23. 25. thy father and thy mother ſhall be *g.*
24. 17. let not thy heart be *g.* when he ſtumbleth
27. 11. my ſon, be wiſe, and make my heart *g.*
*Eccl.* 10. † 19. and wine maketh *g.* the life
*Iſa.* 35. 1. the wilderneſs ſhall be *g.* for them
39. 2. Hezekiah was *g.* of them, and ſhewed them
*Jer.* 20. 15. a child is born, making him very *g.*
50. 11. becauſe ye were *g.* O ye deſtroyers
*Lam.* 1. 21. they are *g.* that thou haſt done it
*Dan.* 6. 23. then was the king exceeding *g.*
*Hoſ.* 7. 3. they make the king *g.* with their wickedn.
*Jonah* 4. 6. Jonah was *g.* becauſe of the gourd
*Zech.* 10. 7. their children ſhall ſee it and be *g.*
*Mark* 14. 11. were *g.* and promiſed money, *Luke* 22. 5.
*Luke* 1. 19. I am ſent to ſhew thee theſe *g.* tidings
8. 1. ſhewing the *g.* tidings of the kingdom
15. 32. was meet we ſhould make merry and be *g.*
*John* 8. 56. Abraham ſaw my day and was *g.*
11. 15. I am *g.* for your ſakes that I was not there
*Acts* 11. 23. when had ſeen the grace of G. he was *g.*
13. 48. the Gentiles heard this, they were *g.*
*Rom.* 16. 19. I am *g.* therefore on your behalf
1 *Cor.* 16. 17. I am *g.* of the coming of Stephanas
2 *Cor.* 2. 2. who is he then that maketh me *g.*?
13. 9. we are *g.* when we are weak, and ye ſtrong
1 *Pet.* 4. 13. his glory revealed, ye may be *g.* alſo

GLAD joined with *rejoice.*

1 *Chron.* 16. 31. let the heavens be *g.* and let the earth *rejoice*, the Lord reigneth, *Pſal.* 96. 11.
*Pſal.* 9. 2. I will be *g.* and *rejoice* in thee
14. 7. Jacob ſhall *rejoice*, Iſrael ſhall be *g.* 53. 6.
31. 7. I will be *g.* and *rejoice* in thy mercy
32. 11. be *g.* and *rejoice* ye righteous, 68. 3.
*Pſal.* 40. 16. that ſeek thee, be *g.* and *rejoice*, 70. 4.
48. 11. let Zion *rejoice*, daughters of Judah be *g.*
90. 14. that we may be *g.* and *rejoice* all our days
118. 24. this is the day, we will *rejoice* and be *g.* in it
*Cant.* 1. 4. we will be *g.* and *rejoice* in thee
*Iſa.* 25. 9. we will *rejoice* and be *g.* in his ſalvation
65. 18. but be you *g.* and *rejoice* for ever
66. 10. *rejoice* ye with Jeruſalem, and be *g.* with her
*Lam.* 4. 21. *rejoice* and be *g.* O daughter of Edom
*Joel* 2. 21. fear not, O land, be *g.* and *rejoice*
23. be *g.* ye children of Zion, and *rejoice* in Lord
*Hab.* 1. 15. therefore they *rejoice* and are *g.*
*Zeph.* 3. 14. be *g.* and *rejoice*, O daughter of Jeruſ.
*Mat.* 5. 12. *rejoice* and be *g.* great is your reward
*Acts* 2. 26. my heart did *rejoice*, my tongue was *g.*
*Rev.* 19. 7. be *g.* and *rejoice*, for the marriage is come

GLADLY.

*Mark* 6. 20. Herod feared John, and heard him *g.*
12. 37. the common people heard Chriſt *g.*
*Acts* 2. 41. that *g.* received the word were baptized
21. 17. when come, the brethren received us *g.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 19. ye ſuffer fools *g.* ſeeing ye are wiſe
12. 9. moſt *g.* therefore will I rather glory
15. I will very *g.* ſpend and be ſpent for you

GLADNESS.

*Num.* 10. 10. in the day of your *g.* ye ſhall blow
*Deut.* 28. 47. ſervedſt not the Lord with *g.* of heart
2 *Sam.* 6. 12. David brought up the ark with *g.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 27. ſtrength and *g.* are in his place
29. 22. and did eat and drink that day with great *g.*
2 *Chron.* 29. 30. and they ſang praiſes with *g.*
30. 21. Iſrael kept feaſt of unleavened bread with *g.*
23. and they kept other ſeven days with *g.*
*Neh.* 8. 17. and there was very great *g.*
12. 27. Levites, to keep the dedication with *g.*
*Eſth.* 8. 16. the Jews had light and *g.* and joy, 17.
9. 17. they made it a day of feaſting and *g.* 18, 19.
*Pſal.* 4. 7. thou haſt put *g.* in my heart more than
30. 11. and thou haſt girded me with *g.*
43. † 4. I will go to God the *g.* of my joy
45. 7. hath anointed thee with oil of *g.* *Heb.* 1. 9.
15. with *g.* and rejoicing ſhall they be brought
51. 8. make me to hear joy and *g.* that the bones
97. 11. and *g.* is ſown for the upright in heart
100. 2. ſerve the Lord with *g.* come with ſinging
105. 43. he brought forth his choſen with *g.*
106. 5. that I may rejoice in the *g.* of thy nation
*Prov.* 10. 28. the hope of the righteous ſhall be *g.*
*Cant.* 3. 11. and in the day of the *g.* of his heart
*Iſa.* 16. 10. joy and *g.* is taken away out of the field
22. 13. and behold, joy and *g.* ſlaying oxen
30. 29. ye ſhall have a ſong and *g.* of heart
35. 10. they ſhall obtain joy and *g.* 51. 11.
51. 3. joy and *g.* ſhall be found therein
*Jer.* 7. 34. ceaſe voice of mirth and *g.* 16. 9. | 25. 10.
31. 7. ſing with *g.* for Jacob, ſhout among nations
33. 11. there ſhall be heard a voice of joy and *g.*
48. 33. joy and *g.* taken from the plentiful field
*Joel* 1. 16. joy and *g.* from the houſe of our God
*Zech.* 8. 19. ſhall be to houſe of Judah joy and *g.*
*Mark* 4. 16. who immediately receive it with *g.*
*Luke* 1. 14. ſhalt have joy and *g.* and many rejoice
*Acts* 2. 46. did eat their meat with *g.* of heart
12. 14. ſhe opened not the gate for *g.* but ran
14. 17. filling our hearts with food and *g.*
*Phil.* 2. 29. receive him in the Lord with all *g.*

GLASS.

1 *Cor.* 13. 12. for now we ſee thro' a *g.* darkly
2 *Cor.* 3. 18. with open face, beholding as in a *g.*
*Jam.* 1. 23. a man beholding his natural face in a *g.*
*Rev.* 4. 6. there was a ſea of *g.* like unto cryſtal
15. 2. and I ſaw a ſea of *g.* mingled with fire
21. 18. the city was pure gold, like clear *g.* 21.

GLASSES.

*Iſa.* 3. 23. the Lord will take away the *g.* and vails

*See* LOOKING.

GLEAN.

*Lev.* 19. 10. thou ſhalt not *g.* vineyard, *Deut.* 24. 21.
*Ruth* 2. 2. let me now go to the field and *g.* ears
*Jer.* 6. 9. they ſhall thoroughly *g.* the remnant

GLEANED.

*Judg.* 1. † 7. kings *g.* their meat under my table
20. 45. and they *g.* of them in the high-ways
*Ruth* 2. 3. ſhe came and *g.* after the reapers

GLEANING, S.

*Lev.* 19. 9. not gather the *g.* of harveſt, 23. 22.
*Judg.* 8. 2. is not the *g.* of the grapes of Ephraim?
*Iſa.* 17. 6. yet *g.* grapes ſhall be left in it as ſhaking
24. 13. as the *g.* grapes when vintage is done
*Jer.* 49. 9. would they not leave ſome *g.*? *Obad.* † 5.
*Mic.* 7. 1. I am as the grape *g.* of the vintage

GLEDE.

*Deut.* 14. 13. ye ſhall not eat the *g.* kite, vulture

GLISTERING.

1 *Chron.* 29. 2. now I have prepared *g.* ſtones
*Job* 20. 25. the *g.* ſword cometh out of his gaul
*Luke* 9. 29. and his raiment was white and *g.*

GLITTER, ING.

*Deut.* 32. 41. if I whet my *g.* ſword, I will render
*Job* 39. 23. the *g.* ſpear rattleth againſt him
*Ezek.* 21. 10. it is furbiſhed that it may *g.*
28. it is furbiſhed to conſume, becauſe of the *g.*
*Nah.* 3. 3. the horſeman lifteth up the *g.* ſpear
*Hab.* 3. 11. they went at the ſhining of thy *g.* ſpear

GLOOMINESS.

*Joel* 2. 2. a day of darkneſs and *g.* *Zeph.* 1. 15.

GLORIFY.

To glorify, *ſignifies to make glorious*, Rom. 8. 30. Whom he juſtified, them he alſo glorified. *Thus God glorifies the elect, by adorning them with gifts and graces in this world, and by bringing them to the full poſſeſſion of glory and bleſſedneſs in the other world. When man is ſaid to glorify God, it is not to be underſtood as if he could add any thing to God's eſſential glory: But we may be ſaid to glorify God when we acknowledge him to be glorious, and aſcribe to him the glory of every excellency, whether of nature or grace, and confeſs that he is worthy to receive honour, glory, might, and majeſty*, Rev. 4. 11. *When we confeſs that all the glory, gifts and dignity which we have above other men, are given us of God*, 1 Chron. 29. 11, 12. *When we are willing to abaſe ourſelves in the acknowledgment of our own vileneſs, that God may be magnified in any of his attributes or ordinances by it*, Jer. 13. 16. Mal. 2. 2. *When we believe God's promiſes, and wait for the performance of them, tho' we ſee no means likely for their accompliſhment*, Rom. 4. 20. *When we publicly acknowledge true religion, or any ſpecial truth of God, when it is generally oppoſed*, Luke 23. 47. *When we ſuffer for God*, 1 Pet. 4. 16. *When on the ſabbath we devote ourſelves only to the ſervice of God*, Iſa. 58. 13. *When we give thanks to God for benefits or deliverances*, Pſal. 113. 4. Luke 17. 18. *When we love, praiſe, admire, and eſteem* Chriſt *above all*, John 1. 14. | 11. 4.

*God the Father is glorified in* Chriſt *the Mediator by his obedience unto death, and thereby conſummating the work of man's redemption, which tends ſo much to the advancement of the juſtice, wiſdom, mercy, and holineſs of God: But* Chriſt *the Son is glorified of the Father, as touching his human nature, by ſuſtaining it againſt the gates of hell in his agony and paſſion on the croſs; by manifeſtly owning him to be his Son; by enabling him to triumph over his and his people's enemies, in his reſurrection, aſcenſion, and exaltation to his Father's right hand*, John 17. 1. Father, glorify thy Son, that thy Son alſo may glorify thee.

*Pſal.* 22. 23. all ye the ſeed of Jacob *g.* him and fear
50. 15. I will deliver thee, and thou ſhalt *g.* me
86. 9. all nations ſhall come and *g.* thy name
12. and I will *g.* thy name for evermore
*Iſa.* 24. 15. wherefore *g.* ye the Lord in the fires
25. 3. therefore ſhall the ſtrong people *g.* thee
60. 7. and I will *g.* the houſe of my glory
*Jer.* 30. 19. I will multiply, I will alſo *g.* them
*Mat.* 5. 16. *g.* your Father which is in heaven
*John* 12. 28. Father, *g.* thy name, and I will *g.* it
13. 32. God ſhall alſo *g.* him in himſelf
16. 14. he ſhall *g.* me; for he ſhall receive of mine
17. 1. *g.* thy Son, that thy Son alſo may *g.* thee
5. now, O Father, *g.* me with thine own ſelf
21. 19. ſignifying by what death he ſhould *g.* God
*Rom.* 15. 6. ye may with one mind and mouth *g.* God
9. that the Gentiles might *g.* God for his mercy
1 *Cor.* 6. 20. *g.* G. in body and ſpirit which are God's

2 *Cor.* 9. 13. *g.* God for your profeſſed ſubjection
1 *Pet.* 2. 12. may *g.* God in the day of viſitation
4. 16. but let him *g.* God on this behalf
*Rev.* 15. 4. who ſhall not fear thee, and *g.* thy name?

GLORIFIED.

*Exod.* 10. 3. before all the people I will be *g.*
*Iſa.* 26. 15. thou haſt increaſed nation, thou art *g.*
44. 23. for the Lord hath *g.* himſelf in Iſrael
49. 3. art my ſervant, O Iſrael, in whom I will be *g.*
55. 5. the holy one of Iſrael, he hath *g.* thee, 60. 9.
60. 21. the work of my hands, that I may be *g.*
61. 3. the planting of the L. that he might be *g.*
66. 5. your brethren ſaid, let the Lord be *g.*
*Ezek.* 28. 22. I will be *g.* in the midſt of thee
39. 13. be a renown in the day that I ſhall be *g.*
*Dan.* 5. 23. and the God in whoſe hand thy breath is, and whoſe are all thy ways, haſt thou not *g.*
*Hag.* 1. 8. I will take pleaſure in it, and be *g.*
*Mat.* 9. 8. marvelled, and *g.* G. *Mark* 2. 12. *Luke* 5. 26.
15. 31. and they *g.* the God of Iſrael
*Luke* 4. 15. he taught in ſynagogues, being *g.* of all
7. 16. there came fear on all, and they *g.* God
13. 13. and ſhe was made ſtraight, and *g.* God
17. 15. the leper *g.* God ‖ 23. 47. the centurion *g.* G.
*John* 7. 39. H. Ghoſt not given, becauſe Jeſ. not *g.*
11. 4. that the Son of God might be *g.* thereby
12. 16. but when Jeſ. was *g.* then remembred they
23. the hour is come the Son of man ſhould be *g.*
28. I have both *g.* it, and will glorify it again
13. 31. now is the Son of man *g.* God is *g.* in him
32. if God be *g.* in him, God ſhall glorify him
14. 13. that the Father may be *g.* in the Son
15. 8. herein is my Father *g.* that ye bear fruit
17. 4. I have *g.* thee on earth, I have finiſhed
10. and thine are mine, and I am *g.* in them
*Acts* 3. 13. the God of our fathers hath *g.* his Son
4. 21. for all men *g.* God for what was done
11. 18. they held their peace, and *g.* God, ſaying
13. 48. Gentiles heard this, they *g.* word of Lord
21. 20. they of Jeruſalem *g.* the Lord, and ſaid
*Rom.* 1. 21. they knew God, they *g.* him not as God
8. 17. if we ſuffer with him, that we may be alſo *g.*
30. and whom he juſtified, them he alſo *g.*
*Gal.* 1. 24. and they *g.* God in me
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 10. when he ſhall come to be *g.* in ſaints
12. that the name of Jeſus may be *g.* in you
3. 1. that the word of the Lord may be *g.*
*Heb.* 5. 5. ſo Chriſt *g.* not himſelf to be high-prieſt
1 *Pet.* 4. 11. God in all things may be *g.* thro' Jeſus
14. is evil ſpoken of, but on your part he is *g.*
*Rev.* 18. 7. how much ſhe hath *g.* herſelf

GLORIFIETH, ING.

*Pſal.* 50. 23. whoſo offereth praiſe *g.* me
*Luke* 2. 20. the ſhepherds returned, *g.* God
5. 25. he departed to his own houſe, *g.* God
18. 43. the blind man followed him, *g.* God

GLORY

Is *taken for worldly ſplendor and magnificence, which make kings glorious before men,* Mat. 6. 29. *Solomon* in all his glory, *in all his luſtre, and in his richeſt ornaments, was not ſo beautiful as a lily. Thus riches, authority, ſumptuous buildings and garments, which men are ready to praiſe, and which make their poſſeſſors glorious before men, are called in ſcripture,* glory. Pſal. 49. 16. When the glory of his houſe is increaſed. *By* glory *is meant the tongue, which is that peculiar excellency, wherein chiefly, except reaſon, man ſurpaſſes all other creatures.* Pſal. 16. 9. My heart is glad, and my glory rejoiceth: *My tongue breaks out into holy boaſtings and praiſes. So in* Pſal. 108. 1. I will ſing and give praiſe even with my glory. The glory of the king of *Aſſyria is his ſplendid princes, brave captains, valiant commanders, and powerful armies, which would make a gallant ſhew, and wherein he would glory, and boaſt exceedingly.* Iſa. 8. 7. The Lord bringeth upon them the king of *Aſſyria,* and all his glory. Glory *is put for the ark of the covenant, which was a glorious type and aſſurance of God's preſence, and the great ſafeguard and ornament of* Iſrael, *which they could glory in above all other nations.* 1 Sam. 4. 21. The glory is departed from *Iſrael.* Rom. 9. 4. To whom pertaineth the glory.

Glory *is put for the church, which God makes glorious, not only in his own eyes, but even in the eyes of the world.* Iſa. 4. 5. Upon all the glory ſhall be a defence; *upon all holy aſſemblies of ſincere chriſtians. It is put for grace,* 2 Cor. 3. 18. We are changed into the ſame image, from glory to glory; *growing from one degree of glorious grace to another, till it come to its perfection in eternal glory. The Apoſtle calls man* the image and glory of God, *and for this reaſon,* he ought not to cover his head; *that is, Since God would have the male ſex to be a kind of repreſentation of his glory, majeſty, and power, a man ought not, by hiding his face, wherein theſe things are moſt conſpicuous, to conceal the glory of God ſhining in him.* David *calls God his glory,* Pſal. 3. 3. Thou art my glory; *thou art the author of that royal dignity to which I am advanced: Or, thou art the matter of my glorying, thou haſt formerly given, and wilt further give me occaſion of glorying or boaſting of thy power and favour to me.* Glory *is taken for the unſpeakable bleſſedneſs, joy and felicity of the ſaints in heaven.* Pſal. 73. 24. Thou ſhalt guide me with thy counſel, and afterwards receive me to glory. *God promiſes to be to his church* a wall of fire round about, and the glory in the midſt, *Zech.* 2. 5. *that he would protect his church, and that his preſence and power ſhould make her glorious. It is put for the preſence of God,* Pſal. 63. 2. *When the* Iſraelites *forſook God in the wilderneſs,* they changed their glory into the ſimilitude of an ox that eateth graſs, *Pſal.* 106. 20. They changed their glory; *that is,* their God, *who was indeed their glory, into the golden image of an ox or calf.* Joſhua *ſpeaking to* Achan *ſays,* Give glory to God, *Joſh.* 7. 19. *Confeſs the truth, and aſcribe unto God the glory of his omniſcience in knowing thy ſin, and of his juſtice in puniſhing thee according to thy deſert. When God thought fit to call his ſervant* Moſes *to himſelf, he directed him to go up to mount* Abarim, *and die there,* Num. 27. 12. &c. Moſes *hereupon deſired of God, that he would provide a man who ſhould be ſet over the multitude. The Lord therefore commanded him to take* Joſhua *the ſon of* Nun, *ſaying,* He is a man who is filled with the ſpirit, lay thine hand upon him, and give him a charge in the preſence *of the multitude, and put ſome of thine honour, in* Hebrew, *of thy glory or ſplendor, upon him. The queſtion is, what glory this was, which* Moſes *communicated to* Joſhua? Onkelos, *and ſome of the Rabbins are of opinion, that* Moſes *imparted to him ſome of that luſtre which appeared upon his countenance, after the converſation which he had been admitted to with God.* Moſes, *they ſay, ſhined like the ſun, and* Joſhua *like the moon: this was a weak and borrowed brightneſs. But it is to be underſtood of that authority and empire whereof he ſtood in need for the government of the people.* Moſes *laid his hands on him, and by this ceremony appointed him for his ſucceſſor in the conduct of the* Iſraelites: *He gave him his orders and inſtructions, that he might acquit himſelf with honour in this employment.*

The glory of God. Moſes *earneſtly begged of God to ſhew him his glory.* Exod. 33. 18. I beſeech thee, ſhew me thy glory; *that is, the higheſt manifeſtation of thy divine glory that I am capable of; or that glorious ſhape, which, together with an human voice, thou haſt now aſſumed.* The heavens declare the glory of God, *Pſal.* 19. 1. *The viſible heavens afford matter and occaſion, in reſpect of their waſt extent, glorious furniture, and powerful influences, to acknowledge and admire the glorious being, infinite power, wiſdom and goodneſs of God.* The glory of the Lord hath filled the houſe of the Lord; *that is, the cloud which was an uſual token of God's glorious preſence,* 1 Kings 8. 11. Chriſt *ſays to* Martha, *John* 11. 40. If thou wouldeſt believe, thou ſhouldeſt ſee the glory of God; *that is, an admirable inſtance of the divine power, in raiſing thy dead brother. The miracles which our Saviour wrought, manifeſted his glory, or his divine power,* John 2. 11. The glory of the Lord ſhall be revealed, *Iſa.* 40. 5. *that is, the glorious power and goodneſs of God ſhall be manifeſted in the deliverance of the* Jews *from* Babylon, *but more eſpecially in the redemption of all nations by our Lord* Jeſus Chriſt. Whether ye eat or drink, or whatſoever ye do, do all to the glory of God, 1 *Cor.* 10. 31. *that is, let the glory and honour of God be habitually and really the chief end of all your actions.*

*Gen.* 31. 1. of our fathers hath he gotten all this *g.*
*Exod.* 28. 2. make garments for Aaron for *g.* 40.
1 *Sam.* 2. 8. to make them inherit the throne of *g.*
4. 21. the *g.* is departed from Iſrael, 22.
† 21. where is the *g.*? there is no *g.*
1 *Chron.* 22. 5. houſe for Lord muſt be of *g.* of fame
21. 11. thine is greatneſs, power and *g.* *Mat.* 6. 13.
*Eſth.* 5. 11. Haman told of the *g.* of his riches
*Job* 39. 20. the *g.* of his noſtrils is terrible
40. 10. and array thyſelf with *g.* and beauty
*Pſal.* 24. 7. and the king of *g.* ſhall come in, 9.
10. who is this king of *g.*? the Lord is King
29. 3. the God of *g.* thundereth, Lord on waters
49. 16. when the *g.* of his houſe is increaſed
73. 24. thou ſhalt afterward receive me to *g.*
79. 9. help us, O God, for the *g.* of thy name
85. 9. that *g.* may dwell in our land
89. 17. for thou art the *g.* of their ſtrength
106. 20. they changed their *g.* into ſimilitude
145. 11. ſhall ſpeak of the *g.* of thy kingdom
149. 5. let the ſaints be joyful in *g.*
*Prov.* 3. 35. the wiſe ſhall inherit *g.*
17. 6. the *g.* of children are their fathers
20. 29. the *g.* of young men is their ſtrength
25. † 6. ſet not out thy *g.* in preſence of the king
27. ſo for men to ſearch their own *g.* is not *g.*
28. 12. when the righteous men rejoice, there is *g.*
*Iſa.* 2. 10. hide thee for the *g.* of his majeſty, 19, 21.
4. † 2. branch of the Lord ſhall be beauty and *g.*
5. for upon all the *g.* ſhall be a defence
5. † 13. and their *g.* are men of famine
14. their *g.* and pomp ſhall deſcend unto it
10. 3. and where will ye leave your *g.*?
12. I will puniſh the *g.* of his high looks
18. and ſhall conſume the *g.* of his foreſt
11. † 10. a root of Jeſſe, his reſt ſhall be *g.*
13. 19. Babylon the *g.* of kingdoms ſhall be as Sodom
14. 18. all of them lie in *g.* each in his houſe
16. 14. the *g.* of Moab ſhall be contemned
17. 3. they ſhall be as the *g.* of the children of Iſrael
4. that the *g.* of Jacob ſhall be made thin
20. 5. they ſhall be aſhamed of Egypt their *g.*
21. 16. and all the *g.* of Kedar ſhall fail
22. 24. ſhall hang on him *g.* of his father's houſe
23. 9. hath purpoſed to ſtain the pride of all *g.*
24. 16. we heard ſongs, even *g.* to the righteous
† 23. there ſhall be *g.* before his ancients
35. 2. the *g.* of Lebanon ſhall be given to it
61. 6. in their *g.* ye ſhall boaſt yourſelves
66. 11. be delighted with the abundance of her *g.*
12. the *g.* of the Gentiles as a flowing ſtream
*Jer.* 2. 11. but my people have changed their *g.*
13. 11. that they might be to me for a *g.*
18. ſhall come down, even the crown of your *g.*
*Ezek.* 20. 6. which is the *g.* of all lands, 15.
24. 25. when I take from them the joy of their *g.*
25. 9. I will open the *g.* of the country
26. 20. I ſhall ſet *g.* in the land of the living
31. 18. to whom art thou thus like in *g.*?
*Dan.* 2. 37. God hath given thee power and *g.* 7. 14.
4. 36. the *g.* of my kingdom returned to me
11. 39. ſhall acknowledge, and increaſe with *g.*
*Hoſ.* 4. 7. I will change their *g.* into ſhame
9. 11. as for Ephraim, their *g.* ſhall fly away
10. 5. the prieſts that rejoiced for the *g.* thereof
*Mic.* 1. 15. he ſhall come to Adullam the *g.* of Iſrael
*Nah.* 2. 9. there is none end of the ſtore and *g.*
*Hab.* 2. 16. thou art filled with ſhame for *g.*
*Hag.* 2. 3. who ſaw this houſe in her firſt *g.*?
7. I will fill this houſe with *g.* ſaith the Lord
9. the *g.* of this latter houſe greater than of former
*Zech.* 2. 5. I will be the *g.* in the midſt of her.
8. after the *g.* hath he ſent me to the nations
6. 13. he ſhall build temple, he ſhall bear the *g.*
11. 3. their *g.* is ſpoiled, a voice of roaring of lions

*Zech.* 12. 7. *g.* of the house of David, the *g.* of Jerus.
*Mat.* 4. 8. kingdoms of the world, and *g.* of them
6. 2. sound trumpet, that they may have *g.* of men
16. 27. shall come in the *g.* of his Father, *Mark* 8. 38.
24. 30. they shall see the Son of man coming with power and great *g.* *Mark* 13. 26. *Luke* 21. 27.
*Luke* 2. 14. saying, *g.* to God in the highest, 19. 38.
32. light to Gentiles, and the *g.* of thy people Israel
4. 6. all this power will I give thee, and the *g.*
9. 31. who appeared in *g.* and spake of his decease
*John* 17. 5. with the *g.* which I had with thee
22. the *g.* thou gavest me, I have given them
*Acts* 7. 2. the God of *g.* appeared to our father
12. 23. because he gave not God the *g.*
22. 11. when I could not see for the *g.* of light
*Rom.* 4. 20. was strong in faith, giving *g.* to God
6. 4. raised from the dead by the *g.* of the Father
8. 18. are not worthy to be compared with the *g.*
9. 4. to whom pertaineth the *g.* and covenants
23. which he had afore prepared unto *g.*
11. 36. of him are all things, to whom be *g.* for ever,
*Gal.* 1. 5. 2 *Tim.* 4. 18. *Heb.* 13. 21. 1 *Pet.* 5. 11.
16. 27. to God only wise be *g.* 1 *Tim.* 1. 17.
1 *Cor.* 2. 7. which God hath ordained to our *g.*
8. they would not have crucified the Lord of *g.*
11. 7. but the woman is the *g.* of the man
15. if a woman have long hair, it is a *g.* to her
15. 40. *g.* of celestial is one, the *g.* of the terrestrial
41. one *g.* of the sun, another *g.* of the moon
43. it is sown in dishonour, it is raised in *g.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 7. for the *g.* of his countenance, which *g.*
9. if the ministration of condemnation be *g.* the ministration of righteousness doth exceed in *g.*
10. had no *g.* by reason of the *g.* that excelleth
18. but we all are changed from *g.* to *g.*
4. 17. worketh for us an eternal weight of *g.*
8. 19. administered to us to the *g.* of the same Lord
23. they are messengers, and the *g.* of Christ
*Eph.* 1. 6. to the praise of the *g.* of his grace
17. the Father of *g.* may give you the Spirit
18. ye may know what is the riches of the *g.*
3. 13. my tribulations for you, which is your *g.*
21. to him be *g.* in the church by Christ Jesus
*Phil.* 1. 11. fruits, which are by Christ to *g.* of God
3. 19. and whose *g.* is in their shame
4. 19. according to his riches in *g.* by Christ Jesus
20. now to God and our Father be *g.* for ever
*Col.* 1. 27. what is the riches of the *g.* of this mystery, which is Christ in you, the hope of *g.*?
3. 4. then shall ye appear with him in *g.*
1 *Thess.* 2. 6. nor of men sought we *g.* nor of you
12. who hath called you to his kingdom and *g.*
20. for ye are our *g.* and joy
2 *Thess.* 1. 9. punished from the *g.* of his power
2. 14. to the obtaining of the *g.* of our Lord
1 *Tim.* 3. 16. seen of angels, received up into *g.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 10. salvation in Christ, with eternal *g.*
*Heb.* 2. 10. in bringing many sons to *g.* to make capt.
3. 3. this man was counted worthy of more *g.*
9. 5. over it the cherubims of *g.* shadowing
*Jam.* 2. 1. the faith of our Lord Jesus the Lord of *g.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 8. ye rejoice with joy unspeakable, full of *g.*
11. it testified the *g.* that should follow
21. that God raised him up, and gave him *g.*
24. and all the *g.* of man, as the flower of grass
2. 20. for what *g.* is it, if when ye be buffeted?
4. 14. the Spirit of *g.* and of God resteth on you
5. 1. a partaker of the *g.* that shall be revealed
10. hath called us to eternal *g.* by Christ Jesus
2 *Pet.* 1. 3. that hath called us to *g.* and virtue
17. came such a voice to him from excellent *g.*
3. 18. to him be *g.* both now and ever, *Rev.* 1. 6.
*Jude* 25. to the only wise God our Saviour be *g.*
*Rev.* 4. 11. thou art worthy to receive *g.* 5. 12.
7. 12. blessing and *g.* and wisdom be to our God
11. 13. remnant were affrighted, and gave *g.* to God

*See* CROWN, HONOUR, VAIN.

*Give* GLORY.

*Josh.* 7. 19. my son, *give g.* to the God of Israel
1 *Sam.* 6. 5. ye shall *give g.* to the God of Israel
1 *Chron.* 16. 28. *give* to the Lord *g.* *give* to the Lord *g.* and strength, 29. *Psal.* 29. 1, 2. | 96. 7, 8. *Jer.* 13. 16.
*Psal.* 84. 11. the Lord will *give* grace and *g.*
115. 1. not to us, but to thy name *give* the *g.*
*Isa.* 42. 12. let them *give g.* unto the Lord
*Mal.* 2. 2. if ye will not lay it to heart, to *give g.*
*Luke* 17. 18. that returned to *give g.* to God.
*Rev.* 4. 9. when those beasts *give g.* and honour
14. 7. fear God, and *give g.* to him, worship him
16. 9. were scorched, and repented not, to *give g.*

GLORY *of God.*

*Psal.* 19. 1. the heavens declare the *g. of God*
*Prov.* 25. 2. it is the *g. of God* to conceal a thing
*Ezek.* 8. 4. the *g. of* the *God* of Israel was there
9. 3. the *g. of God* was gone up from the cherub
10. 19. the *g. of God* was over them above, 11. 22.
43. 2. the *g. of God* came from the way of the east
*John* 11. 4. this sickness is for the *g. of God*
40. if believe, thou shouldest see the *g. of God*
*Acts* 7. 55. Stephen looked up and saw the *g. of God*
*Rom.* 3. 23. all sinned, and come short of the *g. of God*
5. 2. we rejoice in hope of the *g. of God*
15. 7. as Christ also received us to the *g. of God*
1 *Cor.* 10. 31. ye eat or drink, do all to the *g. of God*
11. 7. for a man is the image and *g. of God*
2 *Cor.* 1. 20. promises in him yea and amen, to *g. of God*
4. 6. the light of the knowledge of the *g. of God*
15. thanksgiving of many redound to *g. of God*
*Phil.* 1. 11. which are by Christ to the *g. of God*
2. 11. confess that Jesus is Lord to the *g. of God*
*Rev.* 15. 8. temple filled with smoke from *g. of God*
21. 11. the holy Jerusalem having the *g. of God*
23. no need of the sun, *g. of God* did lighten it

*His* GLORY.

*Deut.* 5. 24. the Lord our God hath shewed us *his g.*
33. 17. *his g.* like the firstling of a bullock
1 *Chron.* 16. 24. declare *his g.* among heathen, *Psal.* 96. 3.
*Psal.* 21. 5. *his* g. is great in thy salvation
29. 9. in his temple doth every one speak of *his g.*
49. 17. *his g.* shall not descend after him
72. 19. let the whole earth be filled with *his g.*
78. 61. delivered *his g.* into the enemies hand
89. 44. thou hast made *his g.* to cease
97. 6. and all the people see *his g.*
102. 16. when Ld. build Zion, shall appear in *his g.*
113. 4. and *his g.* above the heavens, 148. 13.
*Prov.* 19. 11. it is *his g.* to pass over transgression
*Isa.* 3. 8. to provoke the eyes of *his g.*
6. 3. one cried, the whole earth is full of *his g.*
8. 7. the king of Assyria and *his g.* shall come up
10. 16. under *his g.* he shall kindle a burning
59. 19. shall fear *his g.* from rising of the sun
60. 2. and *his g.* shall be seen upon thee
*Jer.* 22. 18. not lament, saying, ah lord, or ah *his g.*
*Ezek.* 43. 2. and the earth shined with *his g.*
*Dan.* 5. 20. and they took *his g.* from him
*Hab.* 3. 3. God came, *his g.* covered the heavens
*Mat.* 6. 29. Solomon in all *his g.* *Luke* 9. 26.
19. 28. Son of man shall sit in *his g.* *Luke* 12. 27.
*Luke* 9. 32. when they were awake, they saw *his g.*
24. 26. to have suffered, and to enter into *his g.*?
*John* 1. 14. we beheld *his g.* the glory as of the only
2. 11. thus did Jesus, and manifested forth *his g.*
7. 18. but he that seeketh *his g.* that sent him
12. 41. these said Esaias, when he saw *his g.*
*Rom.* 3. 7. hath abounded thro' my lye unto *his g.*
9. 23. might make known the riches of *his g.*
*Eph.* 1. 12. should be to the praise of *his g.* 14.
3. 16. grant you accord ng to the riches of *his g.*
*Heb.* 1. 3. who being the brightness of *his g.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 13. that when *his g.* shall be revealed
*Jude* 24. present you before the presence of *his g.*
*Rev.* 18. 1. the earth was lightened with *his g.*

*My* GLORY.

*Gen.* 45. 13. tell my father of all *my g.* in Egypt
*Exod.* 29. 43. tabernacle shall be sanctified by *my g.*
33. 22. while *my g.* passeth by, I will put thee
*Num.* 14. 22. those men which have seen *my g.*
*Job* 19. 9. he hath stript me of *my g.* and taken
29. 20. *my g.* was fresh in me, my bow renewed
*Psal.* 3. 3. thou art *my g.* and lifter up of my head
4. 2. how long will ye turn *my g.* into shame?
16. 9. *my g.* rejoiceth ‖ 30. 12. *my g.* may sing
57. 8. awake up, *my g.* ‖ 62. 7. in God is *my g.*
108. 1. I will sing and give praise with *my g.*
*Isa.* 42. 8. *my g.* will I not give another, 48. 11.
43. 7. for I have created him for *my g.*
46. 13. I will place salvation for Israel *my g.*
*Isa.* 60. 7. I will glorify the house of *my g.*
66. 18. and they shall come and see *my g.*
19. have not seen *my g.* they shall declare *my g.*
*Ezek.* 39. 21. I will set *my g.* among the heathen
*Mic.* 2. 9. from children have ye taken away *my g.*
*John* 8. 50. and I seek not *mine* own *g.* one seeks
17. 24. be with me that they may behold *my g.*

GLORY *of the Lord.*

*Exod.* 16. 7. in morning ye shall see the *g. of the L.*
10. the *g. of the Lord* appeared in the cloud, *Lev.* 9. 23. *Num.* 14. 10. | 16. 19, 42. | 20. 6.
24. 16. the *g. of the Lord* abode on mount Sinai
17. the *g. of the Lord* was like devouring fire
40. 34. the *g. of the Lord* filled the tabernacle, 35.
*Lev.* 9. 6. the *g. of the Lord* shall appear unto you
*Num.* 14. 21. earth shall be filled with *g. of the Lord*
1 *Kings* 8. 11. the *g. of the Lord* filled the house, 2 *Chron.* 5. 14. | 7. 1, 2, 3. *Ezek.* 43. 5. | 44. 4.
*Psal.* 104. 31. the *g. of the Lord* shall endure for ever
138. 5. for great is the *g. of the Lord*
*Isa.* 35. 2. they shall see the *g. of the Lord*
40. 5. and the *g. of the Lord* shall be revealed
58. 8. the *g. of the Lord* shall be thy rere-ward
60. 1. and the *g. of the Lord* is risen upon thee
*Ezek.* 1. 28. appearance of the likeness of *g. of Lord*
3. 12. blessed be the *g. of the Lord* from his place
23. and behold, the *g. of the Lord* stood there
10. 4. the *g. of the Lord* went up from the cherub
18. *g. of the Lord* departed from the threshold
11. 23. the *g. of the Lord* went up from the city
43. 4. the *g. of the Lord* came into the house
*Hab.* 2. 14. filled with knowledge of the *g. of Lord*
*Luke* 2. 9. *g. of the Lord* shone round about them
2 *Cor.* 3. 18. beholding as in a glass *g. of the Lord*

*Thy* GLORY.

*Exod.* 33. 18. he said, I beseech thee, shew me *thy g.*
*Psal.* 8. 1. who hast set thy *g.* above the heavens
45. 3. gird thy sword on thy thigh with *thy g.*
57. 5. let *thy g.* be above all the earth, 11. | 108. 5.
63. 2. to see thy power and *thy g.* as I have seen
90. 16. let *thy g.* appear unto their children
102. 15. and all the kings of the earth *thy g.*
*Isa.* 22. 18. the chariots of *thy g.* shall be the shame
60. 19. thy God *thy g.* ‖ 62. 2. kings shall see *thy g.*
63. 15. behold from the habitation of *thy g.*
*Jer.* 14. 21. do not disgrace the throne of *thy g.*
48. 18. come down from *thy g.* and sit in thirst
*Hab.* 2. 16. and shameful spewing shall be on *thy g.*
*Mark* 10. 37. the other on thy left hand in *thy g.*

GLORIOUS.

*Exod.* 15. 6. thy right hand, O Lord, is become *g.*
11. who is like thee, O Lord, *g.* in holiness?
*Deut.* 28. 58. that thou mayest fear this *g.* name
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. how *g.* was the king of Israel to day?
1 *Chron.* 29. 13. we thank and praise thy *g.* name
*Neh.* 9. 5. blessed be thy *g.* name which is exalted
*Psal.* 29. † 2. worship Lord in *g.* sanctuary, 96. † 6.
45. 13. the king's daughter is all *g.* within
66. 2. sing forth his honour, make his praise *g.*
72. 19. and blessed be his *g.* name for ever
76. 4. thou art more *g.* than the mountains of prey
87. 3. *g.* things are spoken of thee, O city of God
111. 3. his work is honourable and *g.*
145. 5. I will speak of the *g.* honour of thy majesty
12. to make known the *g.* majesty of his kingdom
*Isa.* 4. 2. the branch of the Lord shall be *g.*
11. 10. be a root of Jesse, and his rest shall be *g.*
22. 23. he shall be for a *g.* throne to his house
28. 1. whose *g.* beauty is a fading flower
4. the *g.* beauty which is on head of the fat valley
30. 30. the Lord shall cause his *g.* voice to be heard
33. 21. the *g.* Lord will be to us a place of streams
49. 5. yet shall I be *g.* in the eyes of the Lord
60. 13. I will make the place of my feet *g.*
63. 1. who is this that is *g.* in his apparel?
12. that led them by Moses with his *g.* arm
14. didst lead people to make thyself a *g.* name
*Jer.* 17. 12. a *g.* high throne from the beginning
*Ezek.* 27. 25. made very *g.* in the midst of the seas
*Dan.* 11. 16. and he shall stand in the *g.* land
41. he shall enter also into the *g.* land
45. between the seas in the *g.* holy mountain
*Luke* 13. 17. people rejoiced for the *g.* things done
*Rom.* 8. 21. into the *g.* liberty of children of God

2 *Cor.* 3. 7. if miniſtration engraven in ſtones was *g.*
8. the miniſtration of the Spirit be rather *g.*
4. 4. leſt the light of *g.* goſpel ſhould ſhine unto them
*Eph.* 5. 27. he might preſent it to himſ. a *g.* church
*Phil.* 3. 21. that it may be faſhioned like to his *g.* body
*Col.* 1. 11. ſtrengthened according to his *g.* power
1 *Tim.* 1. 11. according to the *g.* goſpel of bleſſed God
*Tit.* 2. 13. looking for the *g.* appearing of the great G.

GLORIOUSLY.

*Exod.* 15. 1. ſing to the Lord, for he hath triumphed *g.*
*Iſa.* 24. 23. the Lord ſhall reign before his ancients *g.*

GLORY, *Verb.*

*Exod.* 8. 9. *g.* over me, when ſhall I intreat for thee
2 *Kings* 14. 10. *g.* of this, and tarry at home
2 *Chron.* 16. 10. *g.* ye in his holy name, *Pſal.* 105. 3.
35. we may give thanks and *g.* in thy praiſe
*Pſal.* 63. 11. every one that ſweareth by him ſhall *g.*
64. 10. and all the upright in heart ſhall *g.*
106. 5. that I may *g.* with thine inheritance
*Iſa.* 41. 16. and ſhalt *g.* in the only One of Iſrael
45. 25. in the Lord ſhall all the ſeed of Iſrael *g.*
*Jer.* 4. 2. bleſs in him, and in him ſhall they *g.*
9. 23. let not the wiſe, mighty, the rich man *g.*
24. let him *g.* in this, that he knoweth me
*Rom.* 4. 2. he hath whereof to *g.* but not before God
5. 3. not only ſo, but we *g.* in tribulations alſo
15. 17. I have therefore whereof I may *g.* thro' Jeſ.
1 *Cor.* 1. 29. that no fleſh ſhould *g.* in his preſence
31. he that glorieth *g.* in the Lord, 2 *Cor.* 10. 17.
3. 21. therefore let no man *g.* in men, all are yours
4. 7. why doſt thou *g.* as if thou hadſt not received?
9. 16. though I preach, I have nothing to *g.* of
2 *Cor.* 5. 12. give occaſion to *g.* on our behalf; to anſwer them who *g.* in appearance, not in heart
11. 12. wherein they *g.* they may be found as we
18. ſeeing many *g.* after the fleſh, I will *g.* alſo
30. if I muſt needs *g.* I will *g.* of my infirmities
12. 1. it is not expedient for me doubtleſs to *g.*
5. of ſuch an one will I *g.* of myſelf I will not *g.*
6. for tho' I would deſire to *g.* I ſhall not be a fool
9. therefore I will rather *g.* in mine infirmities
*Gal.* 6. 13. you circumciſed, that they may *g.* in fleſh
14. God forbid I ſhould *g.* ſave in the croſs of Jeſ.
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 4. that we ourſelves *g.* in you in churches
*Jam.* 1. †9. let the brother of low degree *g.*
3. 14. if ye have envying in your hearts, *g.* not

GLORIEST.

*Jer.* 49. 4. wherefore *g.* thou in the valleys?

GLORIETH.

*Jer.* 9. 24. let him that *g.* 1 *Cor.* 1. 31. 2 *Cor.* 10. 17.
*Jam.* 2. †13. and mercy *g.* againſt judgment

GLORYING.

1 *Cor.* 5. 6. your *g.* is not good, a little leaven
9. 15. than that any man ſhould make my *g.* void
2 *Cor.* 7. 4. great is my boldneſs, great my *g.* of you
12. 11. I am become a fool in *g.* ye compelled me
1 *Theſſ.* 2. †19. what is our crown of *g.*? are not ye

GLUTTON, S.

*Deut.* 21. 20. this our ſon is a *g.* and a drunkard
*Prov.* 23. 21. drunkard and *g.* ſhall come to poverty
28. †7. he that feedeth *g.* ſhameth his father

GLUTTONOUS.

*Mat.* 11. 19. they ſaid, behold a man *g.* *Luke* 7. 34.

GNASH.

*Pſal.* 112. 10. he ſhall *g.* with his teeth and melt away
*Lam.* 2. 16. all thine enemies hiſs and *g.* the teeth

GNASHED.

*Pſal.* 35. 16. they *g.* upon me with their teeth
*Acts* 7 54. and they *g.* on him with their teeth

GNASHETH.

*Job* 16. 9. he *g.* on me with his teeth, *Pſal* 37. 12.
*Mark* 9. 18. he foameth and *g.* his teeth

GNASHING.

*Mat.* 8. 12. there ſhall be weeping and *g.* of teeth, 13. 42, 50. | 22. 13. | 24. 51. | 25. 30. *Luke* 13. 28.

GNAT.

*Mat.* 23. 24. who ſtrain at a *g.* and ſwallow a camel

GNAW.

*Zeph.* 3. 3. her judges *g.* not the bones till the morrow

GNAWED.

*Rev.* 16. 10. and they *g.* their tongues for pain

GO.

To go down, and go up: We go up to *Jeruſalem*, Mat. 20. 18. He goes down to *Jericho*, Luke 10. 30. *Abraham* came up from *Egypt*, Gen. 13. 1. *Jacob* went down into *Egypt*, Gen. 46. 3. Go up to *Ai*, Joſh. 7. 3. He went down to *Ceſarea*, Acts 12. 19. *By all which nothing more is meant, than that they went to* Jeruſalem, *into* Egypt, *to* Jericho, Ai, *and* Ceſarea; *but the ſituation of the place they were going to, is deſcribed by the words* going up *and* going down.

To go down into hell *or* ſcheol; *to go down to the grave, the place where the dead are*, Pſal. 55. 15. Let them go down quick into hell; *Let them go down alive into the grave; cut them off by a ſudden and violent death, like* Korah, Dathan, *and* Abiram. The dead praiſe not the Lord, neither any that go down into ſilence, *into the grave*, Pſal. 115. 17. All they that go down to the duſt, ſhall bow before him, *Pſal.* 22. 29. *Such as are poor, and in great miſery and diſtreſs, ſhall own, ſubmit unto, and adore* Chriſt *as their ſupreme Lord.* They who go down to the ſea, *are the merchants or mariners who make voyages upon the ſea*, Pſal. 107. 23. Jonah *ſays, that* he went down to the very bottoms of the mountains; *that is, to the bottom of the ſea, where the mountains have their baſis and foundation*, Jonah 2. 6. *See on* HELL.

To go in and out, *ſignifies all the actions of life*, Pſal. 121. 8. The Lord ſhall preſerve thy going out and thy coming in: *He ſhall guard and aſſiſt thee in all thy expeditions, affairs and actions either at home or abroad. And in* 2 Sam. 3. 25. *Abner* came to know thy going out, and thy coming in; *to ſearch out thy counſels and ſecret deſigns.* To go in and out, *denotes alſo freedom and ſecurity*, John 10. 9. He ſhall go in and out, and find paſture: *He ſhall have much ſpiritual freedom and ſecurity of mind.* To go into a woman's chamber, *to enter her apartment, was allowable only for her huſband*, Judg. 15. 1. To go in unto her, *that is, to uſe the marriage-bed, or the particular rights which the huſband claims over his wife's perſon*, Gen. 29. 23. | 30. 3.

*Gen.* 3. 14. on thy belly ſhalt thou *go* and eat duſt
16. 8. whence cameſt thou? whither wilt thou *go*?
24. 42. if now thou do proſper my way which I *go*
55. abide a few days, after that Rebekah ſhall *go*
56. ſend me away, that I may *go* to my maſter
58. wilt thou *go* with this man? ſhe ſaid, I will *go*
26. 16. and Abimelech ſaid to Iſaac, *go* from us
28. 20. if God will keep me in this way that I *go*
30. 25. ſend me away that I may *go* to my place
32. 26. let me *go*, for the day breaketh; and Jacob ſaid, I will not let thee *go*, except thou bleſs me
37. 30. the child is not, and I, whither ſhall I *go*?
43. 8. ſend lad with me, and we will ariſe and *go*
*Exod.* 3. 19. king of Egypt will not let you *go*, 4. 21.
20. and after that he will let you *go*, 11. 1.
21. that when ye *go*, ye ſhall not *go* empty
4. 23. let my ſon *go*; if thou refuſe to let him *go*, I will ſlay thy firſt-born, 8. 2, 21. | 9. 2. | 10. 4.
26. ſo he let him *go*, then ſhe ſaid, a bloody huſb.
5. 1. thus ſaith the Lord God of Iſrael, let my people *go*, 7. 16. | 8. 1, 20. | 9. 1, 13. | 10. 3.
2. I know not the Lord, nor will I let Iſrael *go*
8. 8. and I will let thy people *go*, 28. | 9. 28.
32. Pharaoh hardened his heart, neither would he let the people *go*, 7. 14. | 9. 35. | 10. 26, 27.
10. 7. let the men *go* || 8. who are they that ſhall *go*?
9. we will *go* with our young and with our old
13. 21. light to *go* by day and night, *Neh.* 9. 12, 19.
14. 5. that we have let Iſrael *go* from ſerving us
†25 chariot-wheels, and made them *go* heavily
17. 5. Lord ſaid to Moſes, *go* on before the people
23. 23. mine Angel ſhall *go* before thee, 32. 34.
32. 23. make us gods to *go* before us, *Acts* 7. 40.
33. 14. he ſaid, my preſence ſhall *go* with thee
34. 9. if I have found grace in ſight, *go* amongſt us
*Num.* 10. 32. and it ſhall be, if thou *go* with us
20. 17. we will *go* by the king's high-way, 19.
22. 13. the Lord refuſeth to give me leave to *go*
20. if men call thee, riſe up, and *go* with them, 35.
24. 14. and now behold, I *go* unto my people
31. 23. ſhall make it *go* thro' the fire and water
32. 6. ſhall your brethren *go* to war, and ye ſit here?
17. but we will *go* ready armed before Iſrael
*Deut.* 1. 33. to ſhew you by what way ye ſhould *go*
4. 5. in land whither ye *go*, 6. | 11. 8, 11. | 30. 18.
40. that it may *go* well with thee, 5. 16. | 19. 13.
11. 28. a curſe, if ye *go* after other gods, 28. 14.
20. 5. let him *go* and return to his houſe, 6, 7, 8.
21. 14. then thou ſhalt let her *go* whither ſhe will
22. 7. thou ſhalt in any wiſe let the dam *go*
24. 2. ſhe may *go* and be another man's wife
31. 6. thy God, he it is that doth *go* with thee
7. for thou muſt *go* with this people to the land
8. the Lord, he it is that doth *go* before thee
16. the land whither they *go* to be amongſt them
21. I know their imagination which they *go* about
*Joſh.* 1. 16. whither thou ſendeſt us we will *go*
3. 4. ye may know the way by which ye muſt *go*
*Judg.* 1. 25. but they let *go* the man and his family
4. 8. if thou wilt *go* with me, then I will *go*
6. 14. the Lord ſaid to him, *go* in this thy might
7. 4. of whom I ſay, this ſhall *go*, the ſame ſhall *go*
11. 8. we turn to thee, that thou mayſt *go* with us
16. 17. if I be ſhaven, then my ſtrength will *go*
18. 5. whether our way we *go* ſhall be proſperous?
6. before the Lord is your way wherein ye *go*
9. be not ſlothful to *go* to poſſeſs the land
10. when ye *go* || 16. hold thy peace, *go* with us
19. 25. when day began to ſpring, they let her *go*
*Ruth* 1. 11. turn again, why will you *go* with me?
18. ſhe ſaw ſhe was ſtedfaſtly minded to *go*
2. 2. let me *go* to the field and glean, *go* my daughter
1 *Sam.* 5. 11. let it *go* again to its own place
6. 6. did they not let people *go*? and they departed
8. take the ark, ſend it away, that it may *go*
9. 6. let us *go* thither, he can ſhew us our way
7. if we *go*, what ſhall we bring the man?
19. *go* up before me, to-morrow I will let thee *go*
10. 9. when he turned his back to *go* from Samuel
12. 21. for then ſhould ye *go* after vain things
16. 2. how can I *go*? if Saul hear it he will kill me
17. 33. thou art not able to *go* ag. this Philiſtine
18. 2. Saul would let him *go* no more home
19. 17. he ſaid, let me *go*, why ſhould I kill thee?
20. 5. but let me *go* that I may hide myſelf in field
23. 13. David and his men went whither could *go*
26. 19. driven me out, ſaying, *go* ſerve other gods
28. 7. a woman, that I may *go* and inquire of her
2 *Sam.* 12. 23. I ſhall *go* to him, he ſhall not return
13. 13. whither ſhall I cauſe my ſhame to *go*?
15. 7. Abſalom ſaid, let me *go* and pay my vow
20. ſeeing I *go* whither I may, return thou
17. 11. that thou *go* to battle in thy perſon
19. 36. thy ſervant will *go* a little way over
20. 11. that is for David, let him *go* after Joab
1 *Kings* 2. 2. I *go* the way of all the earth, be ſtrong
11. 21. let me depart that I may *go* to my country
22. nothing, howbeit, let me *go* in any wiſe
12. 27. they ſhall kill me, and *go* to Rehoboam
13. 17. nor turn to *go*. by the way that thou cameſt
20. 42. becauſe thou haſt let *go* a man appointed
22. 4. wilt thou *go* with me to battle? 2 *Chron* 18. 3.
2 *Kings* 3. 7. wilt thou *go* with me againſt Moab?
4. 23. wherefore wilt thou *go* to him to-day?
6. 22. ſet bread and water that they may *go* and eat
10. 24. he that letteth him *go*, his life be for him
18. 21. it will go into hand and pierce it, *Iſa.* 36. 6.
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. in thy name we *go* ag. this multitude
25. 7. let not the army of Iſrael *go* with thee
8. if thou wilt *go*, do it, be ſtrong for battle
*Job* 6. 18. they *go* to nothing and periſh
10. 21. before I *go* whence ſhall not return, 16. 22.
20. 26. it ſhall *go* ill with him that is left in tabern.
21. 29. have ye not aſked them that *go* by the way?
27. 6. my righteouſneſs I will not let *go*
*Pſal.* 32. 8. and teach thee in the way thou ſhalt *go*
39. 13. before I *go* hence, and be no more
42. 9. I will ſay to God, why *go* I mourning, 43. 2.
49. 19. he ſhall *go* to the generation of his fathers
84. 7. they *go* from ſtrength to ſtrength till appear
85. 13. righteouſneſs ſhall *go* before him
89. 14. mercy and truth ſhall *go* before thy face
107. 7. that they might *go* to a city of habitation
132. 7. we will *go* into his tabernacles, will worſhip
139. 7. whither ſhall I *go* from thy preſence?
*Prov.* 2. 19. none that *go* unto her, return again
3. 28. *go* and come again, to-morrow I will give

*Prov.*

*Prov.* 6. 28. can one *go* on hot coals, not be burnt?
9. 15. ſo call paſſengers who *go* right on their way
14. 7. *go* from the preſence of a fooliſh man
15. 12. neither will the ſcorner *go* to the wiſe
19. 7. much more do his friends *go* far from him
22. 6. train up a child in the way he ſhould *go*
23. 30. they that *go* to ſeek mixt wine
30. 29. there be three things which *go* well
*Eccl.* 1. †7. rivers come, thither they return to *go*
3. 20. all *go* unto one place, all are of the duſt
5. 15. naked ſhall he return to *go* as he came, 16.
6. 6. hath ſeen no good, do not all *go* to one place?
7. 2. it is better to *go* to the houſe of mourning
9. 3. and after that, they *go* to the dead
10. 15. becauſe he knoweth not how to *go* to the city
12. 5. and the mourners *go* about the ſtreets
*Cant.* 3. 4. I held him, I would not let him *go*
*Iſa.* 3. 16. walking and mincing as they *go*
6. 8. whom ſhall I ſend, and who will *go* for us?
9. he ſaid, *go* and tell this people, *Acts* 28. 26.
27. 4. I would *go* thro' them, I would burn them
28. 13. that they might *go* and fall backward
45. 13. he ſhall let *go* my captives, not for price
48. 17. leadeth thee by the way thou ſhouldeſt *go*
58. 8. thy righteouſneſs ſhall *go* before thee
62. 10. *go* thro' *go* thro' the gates, prepare the way
*Jer.* 1. 7. thou ſhalt *go* to all that I ſend thee
9. 2. I might leave my people, and *go* from them
12. †2. they have taken root, they *go* on
29. 12. ye ſhall *go* and pray to me, I will hearken
31. 22. how long wilt thou *go* about, O daughter
34. 3. thou ſhalt *go* to Babylon, *Mic.* 4. 10.
40. 4. whither it ſeemeth good to *go* there *go*, 5.
5. he gave him reward, and let him *go*
15. ſaying, let me *go* and I will ſlay Iſhmael
42. 22. ye ſhall die, in place whither ye deſire to *go*
46. 22. the voice thereof ſhall *go* like a ſerpent
48. †2. O madmen, the ſword ſhall *go* after thee
50. 4. they ſhall *go* and ſeek the Lord their God
33. held them faſt, they refuſed to let them *go*
*Ezek.* 1. 12. whither the ſpirit was to *go*, 20.
8. 6. that I ſhould *go* far from my ſanctuary
9. 4. *go* thro' the midſt of the city, 5.
14. 17. or if I ſay, ſword, *go* thro' the land
20. 29. what is the high place whereto ye *go*?
21. 16. *go* thee one way or other, either on right
*Hoſ.* 5. 6. they ſhall *go* with flocks to ſeek the Lord
7. 11. they call to Egypt, they *go* to Aſſyria
12. when they ſhall *go* I will ſpread my net on them
11. 3. I taught Ephraim alſo to *go*, they knew not
*Mic.* 2. 8. who, if he *go* thro', both treadeth down
*Zech.* 6. 7. the bay went forth, and ſought to *go*
8. theſe *go* towards north, have quieted my ſpirit
8. 21. inhabitants of one city ſhall *go* to another
23. we will *go* with you, for we have heard
9. 14. and ſhall *go* with whirlwinds of the ſouth
*Mat.* 2. 22. Joſeph was afraid to *go* thither
5. 41. compel thee to *go* a mile, *go* twain, *Luke* 7. 8.
8. 9. and I ſay to this man *go*, and he goeth
32. he ſaid to them, *go*, they went into the herd
9. 13. but *go* ye and learn what that meaneth
10. 6. *go* rather to loſt ſheep of the houſe of Iſrael
21. 30. he anſwered, I *go* ſir, and went not
25. 5. but *go* rather to them that ſell, and buy
26. 36. ſit ye here, while I *go* and pray yonder
28. 10. *go* tell my brethren that they *go* to Galilee
19. *go* ye therefore and teach all nations
*Mark* 6. 38. *go* and ſee || 11. 6. and they let them *go*
*Luke* 1. 17. ſhall *go* before him in the power of Elias
9. 51. he ſtedfaſtly ſet his face to *go* to Jeruſalem
60. but *go* thou and preach the kingdom of God
10. 37. then ſaid Jeſus, *go* thou and do likewiſe
14. 18. I bought ground, and muſt needs *go* and ſee it
22. 33. I am ready to *go* with thee to priſon
68. you will not anſwer me, nor let me *go*
23. 22. I will chaſtiſe him, and let him *go*
*John* 6. 68. Peter ſaid, Lord, to whom ſhall we *go*?
7. 33. and then I *go* unto him that ſent me
8. 14. but I know whence I came, and whither I *go*
21. I *go* my way, whither I *go* ye cannot come
11. 44. Jeſus ſaith, looſe him, and let him *go*
13. 36. whither I *go* thou canſt not follow now
14. 2. I *go* to prepare a place for you
4. whither I *go* ye know, the way ye know
*John* 14. 12. becauſe I *go* unto my Father, 16. 10.
28. becauſe I ſaid, I *go* to the Father, 16. 17, 28.
19. 12. the Jews cried, if thou let this man *go*
21. 3. I *go* a fiſhing, they ſay, we alſo *go* with thee
*Acts* 1. 25. that he might *go* to his own place
3. 13. when he was determined to let him *go*
4. 21. when had threatened them, they let them *go*
23. being let *go* they went to their company
5. 40. that they ſhould not ſpeak, and let them *go*
11. 22. that Barnabas ſhould *go* as far as Antioch
16. 7. they aſſayed to *go* into Bithynia, but Spirit
35. magiſtrates ſent, ſaying, let thoſe men *go*
17. 9. had taken ſecurity of Jaſon, they let them *go*
20. 22. I *go* bound in the ſpirit to Jeruſalem
25. 12. haſt appealed to Ceſar, to Ceſar ſhalt thou *go*
28. 18. had examined me, would have let me *go*
*Rom.* 15. 25. but now I *go* to Jeruſalem, to miniſter
1 *Cor.* 6. 1. dare you *go* to law before the unjuſt?
10. 27. if any bid you, and ye be diſpoſed to *go*
16. 4. if it be meet that I *go* alſo, they ſhall *go*
2 *Cor.* 9. 5. exhort the brethren that they *go* before
*Phil.* 2. 23. as I ſhall ſee how it will *go* with me
*Jam.* 4. 13. we will *go* into ſuch a city and buy

*See* FREE.

GO *aſide.*

*Num.* 5. 12. if any man's wife *go aſide* and commit
*Deut.* 28. 14. thou ſhalt not *go aſide* from words
*Jer.* 15. 5. who ſhall *go aſide* to aſk how thou doſt
*Acts* 4. 15. when they commanded them to *go aſide*

GO *aſtray.*

*Deut.* 22. 1. thou ſhalt not ſee brother's ox *go aſtray*
*Pſal.* 58. 3. they *go aſtray* as ſoon as they be born
*Prov.* 5. 23. in greatneſs of his folly he ſhall *go aſtray*
7. 25. decline not to her ways, *go* not *aſtray* into path
28. 10. whoſo cauſeth the righteous to *go aſtray*
*Jer.* 50. 6. their ſhepherds have cauſed them *go aſtray*
*Ezek.* 14. 11. the houſe of Iſrael may go no more *aſtray*

GO *away.*

*Exod.* 8. 28. only you ſhall not *go* very far *away*
*Deut.* 15. 13. thou ſhalt not let him *go away* empty
16. if he ſay, I will not *go away* from thee
1 *Sam.* 15. 27. as Samuel turned about to *go away*
24. 19. find his enemy, will he let him *go away*?
*Job* 4. 21. doth not their excellency *go away*?
15. 30. by the breath of his mouth ſhall he *go away*
*Jer.* 51. 50. ye that eſcaped the ſword, *go away*
*Hoſ.* 5. 14. I, even I, will tear and *go away*
*Mat.* 8. 31. ſuffer us to *go away* in to the ſwine
25. 46. theſe *go away* into everlaſting puniſhment
*John* 6. 67. then ſaid Jeſus, will ye alſo *go away*?
14. 28. ye have heard how I ſaid, I *go away*, 16. 7.

GO *his way.*

*Judg.* 19. 27. her lord roſe up, and went to *go his way*

GO *their way.*

*John* 18. 8. if ye ſeek me, let theſe *go their way*

GO *thy way.*

*Gen.* 12. 19. behold thy wife, take her, *go thy way*
1 *Sam.* 20. 22. *go thy way*, the Lord hath ſent thee
2 *Kings* 4. 29. he ſaid, take my ſtaff, and *go thy way*
*Eccl.* 9. 7. *go thy way*, eat thy bread with joy
*Cant.* 1. 8. *go thy way* forth by footſteps of the flock
*Dan.* 12. 9. *go thy way*, for the words are cloſed up
13. *go thy way* till the end be, for thou ſhalt reſt
*Mat.* 5. 24. *go thy way*, be reconciled to thy brother
8. 4. *go thy way*, ſhew thyſelf to the prieſt
20. 14. take that thine is, and *go thy way*
*Mark* 7. 29. he ſaid, for this ſaying *go thy way*
10. 21. *go thy way*, ſell whatſoever thou haſt
52. *go thy way*, faith made thee whole, *Luke* 17. 19.
*John* 4. 50. Jeſus ſaith, *go thy way*, thy ſon liveth
*Acts* 9. 15. *go thy way*, for he is a choſen veſſel
24. 25. Felix anſwered, *go thy way* for this time

GO *your way.*

*Gen.* 19. 2. ye ſhall riſe up and *go* on *your ways*
*Joſh.* 2. 16. afterward *go your way*, *Judg.* 19. 5.
*Ruth* 1. 12. turn again, my daughters, *go your way*
*Neh.* 8. 10. *go your way*, eat the fat, drink the ſweet
*Mat.* 27. 65. *go your way*, make it as ſure as you can
*Mark* 11. 2. *go your way* into the village over-againſt
16. 7. *go your way*, tell his diſciples that he goeth
*Luke* 7. 22. *go your way*, tell John what things ye heard
10. 3. *go your way* I ſend you as lambs among wolves
10. they receive you not, *go your way* to ſtreets
*Rev.* 16. 1. *go your way*, pour out the vials of wrath

GO *back.*

*Exod.* 14. 21. the Lord cauſed the ſea to *go back*
*Joſh.* 23. 12. elſe if ye do in any wiſe *go back*
*Judg.* 11. 35. I opened my mouth, I cannot *go back*
1 *Kings* 19. 20. *go b.* again, what have I done to thee?
2 *Kings* 20. 9. ſhall the ſhadow *go back* ten degrees?
*Pſal.* 80. 18. ſo will not we *go back* from thee
*Jer.* 40. 5. *go back* to Gedaliah, ſon of Ahikam
*Ezek.* 24. 14. I will not *go back*, nor will I ſpare

GO *down.*

*Gen.* 11. 7. let us *go d.* and confound their language
18. 21. I will *go down* now, and ſee whether
26. 2. the Lord ſaid, *go* not *down* into Egypt
43. 5. if thou wilt not ſend him, we will not *go d.*
44. 26. we cannot *go down*, then will we *go down*
46. 3. fear not, Jacob, to *go down* into Egypt
*Exod.* 19. 21. Lord ſaid, *go down*, charge the people
*Num.* 16. 30. and they *go down* quick into the pit
*Deut.* 24. 15. nor ſhall the ſun *go down* on his hire
*Joſh.* 10. 13. ſun haſted not to *go down* about a day
*Judg.* 7. 10. if thou fear to *go down*, go with Phurah
1 *Sam.* 10. 8. thou ſhalt *go down* before me to Gilgal
14. 36. let us *go down* after Philiſtines by night
23. 4. *go down* to Keilah, I will deliver Philiſtines
26. 6. who will *go down* with me to Saul?
29. 4. let him not *go down* with us to battle
2 *Sam.* 11. 8. David ſaid, *go down* to thy houſe
10. why didſt thou not *go down* to thine houſe?
15. 20. ſhould I this day make thee go up and *down*
1 *Kings* 21. 18. *go down* to meet Ahab king of Iſrael
2 *Kings* 1. 15. *go down* with him, be not afraid
20. 10. for the ſhadow to *go down* ten degrees
2 *Chron.* 20. 16. to-morrow *go down* againſt him
*Job* 21. 13. in a moment *go down* to the grave
*Pſal.* 22. 29. all that *go down* to the duſt ſhall bow
28. 1. I become like them that *go down* to the pit
55. 15. and let them *go down* quick into hell
107. 23. they that *go down* to the ſea in ſhips
115. 17. neither any that *go down* into ſilence
143. 7. leſt I be like them that *go down* to the pit
*Prov.* 5. 5. her feet *go down* to death, her ſteps take
*Iſa.* 14. 19. thou art caſt out, as thoſe that *go down*
30. 2. wo to them that walk to *go d.* to Egypt, 31. 1.
38. 18. they that *go down* into pit cannot hope
60. 20. ſun ſhall not *go down*, nor moon withdraw
*Jer.* 50. 27. let them *go down* to the ſlaughter
*Ezek.* 24. †16. neither ſhall thy tears *go down*
26. 11. and thy ſtrong garriſons ſhall *go down*
20. when I ſhall ſet thee with them that *go down* to the pit, 31. 14. | 32. 18, 24, 25, 29, 30.
47. 8. theſe waters *go down* into the deſert
*Amos* 6. 2. then *go down* to Gath of the Philiſtines
8. 9. I will cauſe the ſun to *go down* at noon
*Mic.* 3. 6. the ſun ſhall *go down* over the prophets
*Mark* 13. 15. let him that is on houſe-top not *go d.*
*Acts* 25. 5. which are able to *go down* with me
*Eph.* 5. 26. let not the ſun *go down* on your wrath

GO *forth.*

*Gen.* 8. 16. *go forth* of the ark thou and thy wife
42. 15. not *go forth* hence, except brother come
*Lev.* 14. 3. the prieſt ſhall *go forth* of the camp
*Num.* 1. 3. all able to *go forth* to war, 2 *Chron.* 25. 5.
*Deut.* 23. 12. thou ſhalt have a place to *go forth*
1 *Sam.* 23. 13. and he forbare to *go forth*
2 *Sam.* 11. 1. at time when kings *go forth* to battle
18. 2. I will ſurely *go forth* with you myſelf
19. 7. if thou go not *forth*, there will not tarry
1 *Kings* 2. 36. and *go* not *forth* thence any whither
22. 22. he ſaid, I will *go forth*; *go forth* and do ſo
2 *Kings* 9. 15. if it be your minds, let none *go forth*
19. 31. out of Jeruſalem ſhall *go forth* a remnant, they that eſcape out of mount Zion, *Iſa.* 37. 32.
*Job* 24. 5. as wild aſſes *go* they *forth* to their work
*Pſal.* 78. 52. he made his own people to *go forth*
108. 11. wilt not thou *go forth* with our hoſts?
*Prov.* 25. 8. *go* not *forth* haſtily to ſtrive, leſt thou
30. 27. have no king, yet *go* they *forth* by bands
*Cant.* 3. 11. *go forth*, O ye daughters of Zion
7. 11. come, let us *go forth* into the villages
*Iſa.* 2. 3. out of Zion ſhall *go forth* the law; *Mic.* 4. 2.
42. 13. the Lord ſhall *go forth* as a mighty man
48. 20. *go forth* of Babylon, flee ye, *Jer.* 50. 8.
49. 9. that thou mayeſt ſay to the priſoners, *go forth*
17. they that made thee waſte ſhall *go forth*

*Iſa.* 62. 1. till the righteouſneſs thereof *go forth*
*Jer.* 6. 25. *go* not *forth* into the field, nor walk
11. † 11. they ſhall not be able to *go forth*
14. 18. if I *go forth* into the field, then the ſlain
15. 1. let them *go forth*‖2. whither ſhall we *go forth*?
25. 32. evil ſhall *go forth* from nation to nation
31. 4. O Iſrael, thou ſhalt *go forth* in the dances
39. the meaſuring-line ſhall yet *go forth*
38. 17. if thou wilt *go forth* to the king of Babylon
18. but if thou wilt not *go forth* to the princes, 31.
43. 12. he ſhall *go forth* from thence in peace
*Ezek.* 12. 4. *go forth* as they that *go forth* into captivity
12. princes *go forth*‖21. 4. my ſword ſhall *go forth*
30. 9. in that day meſſengers ſhall *go forth*
46. 8. and he ſhall *go forth* by the way thereof
9. but he ſhall *go forth* over-againſt it
*Dan.* 11. 44. he ſhall *go forth* with great fury
*Joel* 2. 16. let the bridegroom *go forth* of his chamber
*Hab.* 1. 4. and judgment doth never *go forth*
*Zech.* 6. 5. theſe are the four ſpirits which *go forth*
6. black horſes *go forth* into the north-country
14. 3. then ſhall the Lord *go forth* and fight
*Mal.* 4. 2. ye ſhall *go forth* and grow up as calves
*Mat.* 24. 26. behold, he is in the deſert, *go* not *forth*
*Acts* 16. 3. him would Paul have to *go forth*
*Heb.* 13. 13. let us *go forth* to him without the camp
*Rev.* 16. 14. the ſpirits of devils which *go forth*

GO *forward.*

*Exod.* 14. 15. ſpeak to Iſrael that they *go forward*
*Num.* 2. 24. they ſhall *go forward* in the third rank
2 *Kings* 20. 9. ſhall ſhadow *go forward* ten degrees?
*Job* 23. 8. behold, I *go forward*, but he is not there

GO *in*, or *into*, or *not* GO *in.*

*Gen.* 11. 31. from Ur, to *go into* land of Canaan, 12. 5.
*Exod.* 30. 20. when *go into* tabernacle, ſhall waſh
32. 27. *go in* and out from gate to gate thro' camp
*Lev.* 10. 9. do not drink wine, when ye *go into* tabern.
14. 36. empty the houſe, before the prieſt *go in*
21. 11. neither ſhall he *go in* to any dead body
23. only he ſhall not *go in* to the vail or near altar
*Num.* 4. 19. Aaron and his ſons ſhall *go in* and appoint
20. but they ſhall not *go in* to ſee when holy things
8. 15. and after that ſhall the Levites *go in*
27. 17. which may go out, and *go in* before them
32. 9. that they ſhould not *go into* the land
*Deut.* 1. 37. thou alſo ſhalt not *go in* thither, 4. 21.
38. but Joſhua ſon of Nun he ſhall *go in* thither
4. 1. that ye may live, and *go in* and poſſeſs, 8. 1.
6. 18. that thou mayeſt *go in* and poſſeſs, 10. 11.
11. 8. that ye may be ſtrong, and *go in* and poſſeſs
24. 10. not *go into* his houſe to fetch his pledge
*Judg.* 19. 15. they turned aſide to *go in* and lodge
*Ruth* 3. 4. thou ſhalt *go in*, and uncover his feet
2 *Sam.* 11. 11. ſhall I then *go into* mine houſe to eat?
1 *Kings* 13. 8. I will not *go in*, nor eat with thee
16. I may not return, nor *go in* with thee
17. 12. may *go in*, and dreſs it for me and my ſon
2 *Kings* 9. 2. look out Jehu, and *go in*, make him ariſe
10. 25. *go in* and ſlay them, let none come forth
2 *Chron.* 18. 24. thou ſhalt *go into* an inner chamber
23. 6. they that miniſter of the Levites, ſhall *go in*
*Neh.* 6. 11. who is there as I am would *go into* the temple to ſave his life? I will not *go in*
*Eſth.* 2. 15. when Eſther's turn was come to *go in*
4. 8. and to charge her that ſhe ſhould *go in*
16. and ſo will I *go in* unto the king, if I periſh
5. 14. then *go* thou *in* merrily unto the king
*Job* 34. † 23. he ſhould *go into* judgment with God
*Pſal.* 26. 4. nor will I *go in* with diſſemblers
118. 19. open the gates, I will *go into* them
119. 35. make me *go in* path of thy commandment
132. 7. we will *go into* his tabernacle and worſhip
*Prov.* 27. 10. nor *go into* thy brother's houſe
*Iſa.* 2. 19. they ſhall *go into* the holes of the rocks
*Jer.* 4. 5. and let us *go into* the defenced cities
36. 5. I cannot *go into* the houſe of the Lord
42. 14. no, but we will *go into* the land of Egypt
19. the Lord hath ſaid, *go* ye not *into* Egypt
*Ezek.* 7. †17. all knees ſhall *go into* water, 21. †7.
46. 10. the prince when they *go in* ſhall *go in*
*Nah.* 3. 14. *go into* clay, and tread the morter
*Zech.* 6. 10. *go into* houſe of Joſiah ſon of Zephaniah
*Mat.* 2. 20. take the young child, and *go into* Iſrael
7. 13. and many there be that *go in* thereat
*Mat.* 20. 4. *go into* the vineyard, and they went, 7.
21. 2. *go into* village over-againſt you, *Luke* 19. 30.
31. harlots *go into* kingdom of God before you
22. 9. *go into* the highways, as many as ye find, bid
23. 13. ye neither *go in*, nor ſuffer others to *go in*
26. 18. *go into* the city to ſuch a man, *Mark* 14. 13.
*Mark* 6. 36. that they may *go into* herd of ſwine
8. 26. nor *go into* the town, nor tell it to any
16. 15. *go into* all the world, preach the goſpel
*Luke* 8. 51. he ſuffered no man to *go in*, ſave Peter
15. 28. and he was angry, and would not *go in*
*John* 10. 9. he ſhall *go in* and out, and find paſture
*Acts* 1. 11. ſhall ſo come, as ye ſee him *go into* heaven
*Rev.* 17. 8. the beaſt was, is not, ſhall *go into* perdition

*See* CAPTIVITY.

GO *in.*

*Gen.* 16. 2. Sarai ſaid, I pray thee, *go in* unto my maid
19. 34. make him drink wine, and *go* thou *in*
30. 3. behold, my maid Bilhah, *go in* unto her
38. 8. *go in* unto thy brother's wife, and marry her
*Deut.* 21. 13. after that thou ſhalt *go in* unto her
22. 13. if take a wife, and *go in* unto her, hate her
25. 5. her huſband's brother ſhall *go in* unto her
*Joſh.* 23. 12. make marriages, and *go in* unto them
*Judg.* 15. 1. I will *go in* to my wife into the chamber
2 *Sam.* 16. 21. *go in* unto thy father's concubines
1 *Kings* 11. 2. ye ſhall not *go in* to them, nor they
*Ezek.* 23. 44. went to her as they *go in* to a woman
*Amos* 2. 7. a man and his father *go in* to ſame maid

GO *in peace.*

*Gen.* 15. 15. thou ſhalt *go* to thy fathers *in peace*
*Exod.* 4. 18. Jethro ſaid to Moſes, *go in peace*
18. 23. this people ſhall *go* to their place *in peace*
*Judg.* 18. 6. the prieſt ſaid to Danites, *go in peace*
1 *Sam.* 1. 17. Eli ſaid to Hannah, *go in peace*
20. 42. Jonathan ſaid to David, *go* up *in peace*
25. 35. David ſaid to Abigail, *go* up *in peace*
29. 7. Achiſh ſaid to David, *go in peace*
2 *Sam.* 15. 9. the king ſaid to Abſalom, *go in peace*
1 *Kings* 2. 6. let not his hoary head *go* down *in peace*
2 *Kings* 5. 19. Eliſha ſaid to Naaman, *go in peace*
*Iſa.* 57. † 2. he ſhall *go in peace*, they ſhall reſt
*Mark* 5. 34. *go in peace*, and be whole of thy plague
*Luke* 7. 50. faith hath ſaved thee, *go in peace*, 8. 48.
*Acts* 15. 33. they were let *go in peace* from brethren

*Let us* GO.

*Gen.* 37. 17. I heard them ſay, *let us go* to Dothan
*Exod.* 3. 18. now *let us go* three days journey, 5. 3.
5. 8. therefore they ſay, *let us go* ſacrifice, 17.
13. 15. when Pharaoh would hardly *let us go*
*Deut.* 13. 2. *let us go* after other gods, 6, 13.
1 *Sam.* 9. 9. thus he ſpake, *let us go* to the Seer, 10.
11. 14. *let us go* to Gilgal and renew the kingdom
14. 1. *let us go* over to the Philiſtines garriſon, 6.
2 *Kings* 6. 2. *let us go* to Jordan, take thence a beam
*Pſal.* 122. 1. *let us go* into the houſe of the Lord
*Iſa.* 2. 3. *let us go* up to the mountain of the Lord
*Jer.* 4. 5. *let us go* into the defenced cities
6. 5. *let us go* by night, and deſtroy her palaces
35. 11. *let us go* to Jeruſalem for fear of Chaldeans
46. 16. ariſe, *let us go* again to our own people
51. 9. *let us go* every one to his own country
*Zech.* 8. 21. *let us go* to pray before the Lord
*Mark* 1. 38. he ſaid, *let us go* into the next towns
14. 42. riſe up, *let us go*, lo, he that betrayeth at hand
*Luke* 2. 15. *let us go* to Bethlehem, ſee this thing
*John* 11. 7. then ſaith he, *let us go* to Judea again
15. *let us go* unto him‖16. *let us go* that we may die
14. 31. even ſo I do; ariſe, *let us go* hence
*Acts* 15. 36. *let us go* again and viſit our brethren
*Heb.* 6. 1. *let us go* on to perfection, not laying again

*I will* GO.

*Gen.* 13. 9. *I will go* to the right, *I will go* to the left
24. 58. wilt thou *go* with this man? *I will go*
33. 12. let us go, *I will go* before thee, *Iſa.* 45. 2.
45. 28. my ſon is alive, *I will go* ſee him before I die
*Num.* 20. 19. *I will* only *go* through on my feet
23. 3. ſtand by thy burnt-offering, and *I will go*
*Deut.* 2. 27. *I will go* along by the highway
*Judg.* 1. 3. *I will go* likewiſe with thee into thy lot
4. 8. if thou wilt *go* with me, then *will I go*
9. and ſhe ſaid, *I will* ſurely *go* with thee
16. 20. *I will go* out as at other times before
*Ruth* 1. 16. Ruth ſaid, whither thou goeſt, *I will go*
2 *Kings* 6. 3. go with thy ſervant, he anſwered, *I will go*
2 *Chron.* 18. 29. he ſaid, *I will go* to the battle
*Pſal.* 43. 4. then *will I go* to the altar of God
66. 13. *I will go* into thy houſe with burnt-offering
71. 16. *I will go* in the ſtrength of the Lord God
118. 19. open the gates of righteouſneſs, *I will go in*
*Jer.* 2. 25. I loved ſtrangers, after them *I will go*
*Ezek.* 38. 11. *I will go* to them that are at reſt
*Hoſ.* 2. 5. for ſhe ſaid, *I will go* after my lovers
7. *I will go* and return to my firſt huſband
5. 15. *I will go* to my place, till they ſeek my face
*Mic.* 1. 8. I will wail, *I will go* ſtript and naked
*Zech.* 8. 21. go to ſeek the Lord; *I will go* alſo
*Mat.* 26. 32. *I w. go* before into Galilee, *Mark* 14. 28.
*Luke* 15. 18. *I will* ariſe and *go* to my father
*Acts* 18. 6. henceforth *I will go* to the Gentiles

GO *near.*

*Deut.* 5. 27. *go near*, and hear all the Lord ſays
2 *Sam.* 1. 15. David ſaid, *go near* and fall on him
*Job* 31. 37. as a prince would I *go near* unto him
*Acts* 8. 29. *go near*, join thyſelf to this chariot

GO *not*, or *not* GO.

*Exod.* 33. 15. if thy preſence *go not* with me
*Num.* 10. 10. Hobab ſaid, I will *not go* but depart
20. 20. and he ſaid, thou ſhalt *not go* through
22. 12. God ſaid to Balaam, ſhalt *not go* with them
18. I *cannot go* beyond the word of the Lord, 24. 13.
*Deut.* 3. 27. thou ſhalt *not go* over this Jordan
6. 24. ye ſhall *not go* after other gods, 1 *Kings* 11. 10.
15. 16. if he ſay, I will *not go* away from thee
24. 19. thou ſhalt *not go* again to fetch it
32. 52. but thou ſhalt *not go* thither to the land
*Joſh.* 8. 4. *go not* far from the city, but be ready
*Judg.* 4. 8. if thou wilt *not go* with me, I will *not go*
7. 4. I ſay, this ſhall *not go*, the ſame ſhall *not go*
20. 8. we will *not* any of us *go* to his tent
*Ruth* 3. 17. *go not* empty to thy mother-in-law
1 *Sam.* 17. 39. David ſaid, I *cannot go* with theſe
29. 8. that I may *not go* fight ag. enemies of the king
2 *Sam.* 13. 25. let us *not* all *go*, howbeit he would *not go*
2 *Kings* 2. 18. he ſaid, did I not ſay to you, *go not*?
1 *Chron.* 21. 30. but David could *not go* before it
2 *Chron.* 25. 13. ſoldiers that ſhould *not go* to battle
*Prov.* 4. 13. take hold of inſtruction, let her *not go*
14. and *go not* into the way of evil men
22. 24. with a furious man thou ſhalt *not go*
*Iſa.* 52. 12. for ye ſhall *not go* out with haſte
*Jer.* 10. 5. they muſt be borne, becauſe they *cannot go*
16. 8. thou ſhalt *not go* into the houſe of feaſting
25. 6. *go not* after other gods to ſerve them, 35. 15.
27. 18. that the veſſels left *go not* to Babylon
43. 2. *go not* into Egypt to ſojourn there, 42. 19.
49. 12. thou ſhalt *not go* unpuniſhed, but drink of it
*Lam.* 4. 18. hunt ſteps, that we *cannot go* in our ſtreets
*Ezek.* 42. 14. when the prieſts enter, ſhall *not go* out
*Mat.* 10. 5. *go not* into the way of the Gentiles
*Luke* 10. 7. *go not* from houſe to houſe
17. 23. ſee here or there, *go not* after them, 21. 8.

GO *over.*

*Deut.* 3. 25. I pray thee, let me *go over* and ſee land
28. Joſhua ſhall *go over* before the people, 31. 3.
4. 14. land whither ye *go over*, 26. | 31. 13. | 32. 47.
22. I muſt not *go over* Jordan, ye ſhall *go over*
24. 20. thou ſhalt not *go over* the boughs again
30. 13. who ſhall *go over* ſea for us and bring it?
31. 3. the Lord thy God will *go over* before thee
34. 4. but thou ſhalt not *go over* thither
*Joſh.* 1. 2. therefore ariſe, *go over* this Jordan
*Judg.* 12. 5. the Ephraimites ſaid, let me *go over*
1 *Sam.* 14. 1. come, let us *go over* to the Philiſtines, &c.
30. 10. ſo faint, they could not *go over* the brook
2 *Sam.* 16. 9. let me *go over*, and take off his head
19. 37. thy ſervant Chimham, let him *go over*
*Iſa.* 8. 7. he ſhall come and *go over* all his banks
11. 15. he ſhall make men *go over* dry-ſhod
51. 23. which ſaid, bow down, that we may *go over*
54. 9. the waters of Noah ſhall no more *go over*
*Jer.* 41. 10. Iſhmael departed to *go over* to Ammonites
*Luke* 8. 22. let us *go over* to the other ſide

GO *out.*

*Gen.* 9. 10. from all that *go out* of the ark
24. 11. the time that women *go out* to draw water
45. 1. he cried, cauſe every man to *go out* from me
*Exod.* 6. 11. that he let children of Iſrael *go out*

*Exod.* 8. 29. behold, I *go out* from thee, I will intreat
11. 8. after that I will *go out*, and he went out
10. he would not let the children of Israel *go out*
12. 22. none of you shall *go out* at the door of house
16. 4. people shall *go out* and gather a rate every day
29. let no man *go out* of his place on seventh day
21. 2. in the seventh year he shall *go out* free
3. if he came in by himself, shall *go out* by himself;
if married, his wife shall *go out* with him
4. her master's, and he shall *go out* by himself
5. if the servant say, I will not *go out* free
7. a maid-servant not *go out* as men-servants do
11. then shall she *go out* free without money
*Lev.* 6. 13. the fire on the altar shall never *go out*
8. 33. shall not *go out* of the tabernacle in seven days
10. 7. ye shall not *go out* at the door, lest ye die
14. 38. then the priest shall *go out* of the house
15. 16. if any man's seed of copulation *go out*
16. 18. he shall *go out* to the altar before the Lord
21. 12. nor shall he *go out* of the sanctuary
25. 28. and in the jubile it shall *go out*, 31, 33.
30. it shall not *go out* in jubile‖54. he shall *go out*
*Deut.* 24. 5. taken a wife, he shall not *go out* to war
28. 25. thou shalt *go out* one way, flee seven ways
*Josh.* 2. 19. who shall *go out*, his blood be on his head
*Judg.* 9. 38. *go out*, I pray now, and fight with them
16. 20. he said, I will *go out* as at other times
20. 28. shall I yet again *go out* to battle ag. Benjam.
*Ruth* 2. 22. it is good thou *go out* with his maidens
1 *Sam.* 19. 3. I will *go out* and stand beside my father
20. 11. come, let us *go out* into the field
21. 1. Achish said, thou shalt *go out* with me
2 *Sam.* 5. 24. then the Lord shall *go out* before thee
21. 17. thou shalt *go* no more *out* with us to battle
1 *Kings* 15. 17. that he might not suffer any to *go out*, or come in to Asa, 2 *Chron.* 16. 1.
20. 31. put ropes on our heads, and *go out* to the king
1 *Chron.* 20. 1. at the time kings *go out* to battle
2 *Chron.* 18. 21. *go out* and be a lying spirit, *go out*
20. 17. fear not, to morrow *go out* against them
26. 18. *go out* of sanctuary, for thou hast trespassed
20. yea himself hasted also to *go out*
*Job* 15. 13. letteſt such words *go out* of thy mouth
*Psal.* 60. 10. which didst not *go out* with our armies
109. †7. when he is judged, let him *go out* guilty
*Prov.* 22. 10. cast out the scorner, contention *go out*
*Eccl.* 8. 3. be not hasty to *go out* of his sight
*Isa.* 52. 11. depart ye, *go* ye *out* from thence
12. ye shall not *go out* with haste or by flight
55. 12. ye shall *go out* with joy, and be led forth
*Jer.* 21. 12. lest my fury *go out* like fire and burn
51. 45. my people, *go* ye *out* of the midst of her
*Ezek.* 15. 7. they shall *go out* from one fire
44. 3. the prince shall *go out* the same way
46. 9. entereth by north, shall *go out* by south-gate
*Amos* 4. 3. and ye shall *go out* at the breaches
*Zech.* 14. 8. that living waters *go out* from Jerusalem
*Mat.* 25. 6. bridegroom cometh, *go* ye *out* to meet him
*Luke* 9. 5. when ye *go out* of the city, shake off the dust
14. 21. *go out* quickly into the streets and lanes
23. *go out* into the highways and hedges
1 *Cor.* 5. 10. then must ye needs *go out* of the world
*Heb.* 11. 8. Abraham, when he was called to *go out*
*Rev.* 3. 12. he that overcometh, shall *go* no more *out*
20. 8. and shall *go out* to deceive the nations

GO *to.*

*Gen.* 11. 3. *go to*, let us make brick, and burn them
4. *go to*, let us build‖7. *go to*, let us confound
*Eccl.* 2. 1. *go to* now, I will prove thee with mirth
*Isa.* 5. 5. *go to*, I will tell you what I will do
*Jam.* 4. 13. *go to* now, ye that say to day, or to morrow
5. 1. *go to* now, ye rich men, weep and howl

GO *up.*

*Gen.* 35. 1. arise, *go up* to Beth-el, dwell there, 3.
44. 33. and let the lad *go up* with his brethren
34. how shall I *go up* to my father? 45. 9.
50. 6. Pharaoh said, *go up*, and bury thy father
*Exod.* 8. 3. frogs shall *go up* and come into thy house
19. 12. take heed ye *go* not *up* into the mount
20. 26. nor shalt thou *go up* by steps to my altar
24. 2. neither shall the people *go up* with him
32. 30. ye have sinned a great sin, I will *go up*
33. 1. depart and *go up*, thou and the people
3. for I will not *go up* in the midst of thee
*Exod.* 34. 24. not desire thy land, when thou shalt *go up*
*Lev.* 19. 16. shalt not *go up* and down as a tale-bearer
*Num.* 13. 30. let us *go up* at once and possess it
31. we be not able to *go up* against this people
14. 40. lo, we be here, and will *go up*, *Deut.* 1. 41.
42. *go* not *up*‖44. but they presumed to *go up*
*Deut.* 25. 7. let his brother's wife *go up* to the gate
30. 12. who shall *go up* for us to heaven, and bring
*Josh.* 7. 3. let not all *go up*, let 3000 men *go up*
22. 33. did not intend to *go up* against them in battle
*Judg.* 1. 1. who shall *go up* for us to fight them?
2. the Lord said, Judah shall *go up*, 20. 18.
2. 1. an angel said, I made you *go up* out of Egypt
9. †9. should I *go up* and down for other trees?
11. 37. that I may *go up* and down on the mountains
18. 9. arise, that we may *go up* against them
29. 9. we will *go up* by lot against Gibeah
18. which of us shall *go up* first to battle?
23. shall I *go up* again?‖28. *go up* against him
1 *Sam.* 1. 22. I will not *go up* till the child be weaned
6. 9. if it *go up* by the way of his own coast
20. and to whom shall he *go up* from us?
9. 13. ye shall find him before he *go up* to eat
14. Samuel came to *go up* to the high place, 19.
14. 9. if they say, tarry, we will not *go up*
10. if they say, come up unto us, we will *go up*
2 *Sam.* 2. 1. David said, shall I *go up* to any of the cities of Judah? the Lord said, *go up* to Hebron
5. 19. shall I *go up* against the Philistines?
15. 20. should I make thee *go up* and down with us?
19. 34. how long have I to live, that I should *go up*?
24. 18. *go up*, rear an altar in the floor, 1 *Chron.* 21. 18.
1 *Kings* 12. 24. ye shall not *go up*, 2 *Chron.* 11. 4.
27. if this people *go up* to do sacrifice at Jerusalem
28. it is too much for you to *go up* to Jerusalem
18. 43. *go up*, look towards the sea, and he went
22. 6. *go up*, for the Lord shall deliver it into the hand of the king, 12. 2 *Chron.* 18. 11, 14.
20. may *go up* and fall at Ramoth, 2 *Chron.* 18. 19.
2 *Kings* 1. 3. *go up*, meet the messengers of the king
2. 23. *go up* thou bald-head, *go up* thou bald-head
3. 7. wilt thou *go up* with me against Moab?
8. and he said, which way shall we *go up*?
12. 17. Hazael set his face to *go up* to Jerusalem
18. 25. Lord said, *go up* against the land, *Isa.* 36. 10.
20. 5. on third day thou shalt *go up* to the house
8. what the sign that I shall *go up*? *Isa.* 38. 22.
22. 4. *go up* to Hilkiah high priest to sum silver
1 *Chron.* 14. 10. shall I *go up*?‖14. *go* not *up* after them
2 *Chron.* 18. 5. shall we *go up* to Ramoth-gilead?
36. 23. God be with him, let him *go up*, *Ezra* 1. 3.
*Ezra* 7. 9. he began to *go up* from Babylon
13. all which are minded to *go up*, go with me
*Neh.* 4. 3. if a fox *go up*, he shall even break down
*Psal.* 104. 8. they *go up* by the mountains
132. 3. surely I will not *go up* into my bed
*Cant.* 6. 6. as a flock of sheep that *go up* from washing
7. 8. I said, I will *go up* to the palm-tree
*Isa.* 2. 3. let us *go up* to mountain of Lord, *Mic.* 4. 8.
7. 6. let us *go up* against Judah and vex it
15. 5. with weeping shall they *go* it *up*
22. 2. *go up*, O Elam‖34. 10. the smoke shall *go up*
35. 9. nor any ravenous beast shall *go up* there
36. 10. *go up* against this land, and destroy it
*Jer.* 5. 10. *go* ye *up* upon her walls, and destroy
6. 4. arise and let us *go up* at noon, wo unto us
21. 2. that Nebuchadnezzar may *go up* from us
22. 20. *go up* to Lebanon, and cry, lift up thy voice
31. 6. let us *go up* to Zion to the Lord our God
46. 8. he saith, I will *go up* and cover the earth
11. *go up* into Gilead, and take balm, O virgin
48. 5. continual weeping shall *go up*
49. 28. *go up* to Kedar, and spoil the men of the east
50. 21. *go up* against the land of Merathaim
*Ezek.* 38. 11. I will *go up* to land of unwalled villages
40. 26. there were seven steps to *go up* to it
*Hos.* 4. 15. neither *go up* to Beth-aven, nor swear
*Hag.* 1. 8. *go up* to the mountain, and bring wood
*Zech.* 14. 16. *go up* from year to year to worship
*Mat.* 20. 18. we *go up* to Jerusalem, Son of man shall be betrayed, *Mark* 10. 33. *Luke* 18. 31.
*Luke* 14. 10. he may say to thee, friend, *go up* higher
*John* 7. 8. *go* ye *up* to this feast, I go not *up* yet
*Acts* 15. 2. *go up* to Jerusalem about this question
*Acts* 21. 4. that Paul should not *go up* to Jerusalem
23. we besought him not to *go up* to Jerusalem
25. 9. wilt thou *go up* to Jerusalem, and be judged?

GO *a whoring.*

*Exod.* 34. 15. lest they *go a whoring* after their gods
16. and thy sons *go a whoring* after their gods
*Lev.* 20. 5. I will cut off all that *go a whor.* after him
6. I will cut off such as *go a whoring* after wizards
*Num.* 15. 39. ways, after which ye use to *go a whoring*
*Deut.* 31. 16. this people will *go a whoring* after gods
2 *Chron.* 21. 13. Jehoram made Judah *go a whoring*
*Psal.* 73. 27. destroyed all that *go a whoring* from thee
*Ezek.* 6. 9. eyes which *go a whoring* after idols

GOEST.

*Gen.* 28. 15. will keep thee in places whither thou *g.*
32. 17. whose art thou? whither *g.* thou? *Judg.* 19. 17. *Zech.* 2. 2. *John* 13. 36. | 16. 5.
*Exod.* 33. 16. is it not in that thou *g.* with us?
34. 12. no covenant with inhabit. whither thou *g.*
*Num.* 14. 14. and thou *g.* before them by day-time
*Deut.* 7. 1. when Lord God shall bring thee into the land whither thou *g.* to possess it, 11. 29.
11. 10. the land whither thou *g.* is not as Egypt
12. 29. God shall cut off nations whither thou *g.*
20. 1. when thou *g.* to battle and seest, 21. 10.
23. 20. God may bless thee in all that thou settest thine hand to, whither thou *g.* *Josh.* 1. 7.
28. 6. blessed shalt thou be when thou *g.* out
19. cursed shalt thou be when thou *g.* out
21. make pestilence cleave to thee whither thou *g.*
63. shall be plucked off the land whither thou *g.*
32. 50. and die in the mount whither thou *g.*
*Josh.* 1. 9. the Lord is with thee whither thou *g.*
*Judg.* 14. 3. that thou *g.* to take a wife of Philistines
*Ruth* 1. 16. for whither thou *g.* I will go
2 *Sam.* 15. 19. wherefore *g.* thou also with us?
1 *Kings* 2. 37. on the day thou *g.* over the brook 42.
*Psal.* 44. 9. but thou *g.* not forth with our armies
*Prov.* 4. 12. when thou *g.* steps shall not be straitened
6. 22. when thou *g.* it shall lead thee
*Eccl.* 5. 1. keep thy foot when thou *g.* to house of God
9. 10. nor wisdom in the grave whither thou *g.*
*Jer.* 45. 5. I will give for a prey whither thou *g.*
*Mat.* 8. 19. I will follow thee whither *g.* *Luke* 9. 57.
*Luke* 12. 58. when thou *g.* with thine adversary
*John* 11. 8. sought to stone thee, *g.* thither again?
14. 5. Lord, we know not whither thou *g.*

GOETH.

*Exod.* 7. 15. lo, he *g.* out unto the water
22. 26. shall deliver it by that the sun *g.* down
28. 29. Aaron shall bear them when he *g.* in
30. they shall be on Aaron's heart when he *g.* in
35. his sound shall be heard when he *g.* in
*Lev.* 11. 21. these ye may eat that *g.* on all four
14. 46. he that *g.* into the house shall be unclean
15. 32. law of him whose seed *g.* from him, 22. 4.
16. 17. none in the tabernacle when he *g.* in
22. 3. who *g.* to holy things, having uncleanness
27. 21. the field, when it *g.* out in jubile, be holy
*Num.* 5. 29. this is the law when a wife *g.* aside
*Deut.* 1. 30. the Lord which *g.* before shall fight
9. 3. thy God is he that *g.* over before you
19. 5. as when a man *g.* into wood with neighbour
20. 4. the Lord your God is he that *g.* with you
23. 9. when the host *g.* forth against thy enemies
24. 13. deliver the pledge when the sun *g.* down
*Judg.* 5. 31. be as the sun when he *g.* forth in might
1 *Sam.* 22. 14. as David, who *g.* at thy bidding
30. 24. as his part is that *g.* down to the battle
2 *Kings* 5. 18. when my master *g.* to house of Rimmon
11. 8. be ye with the king as he *g.* out, 2 *Chron.* 23. 7.
*Ezra* 5. 8. this work *g.* fast on and prospereth
*Job* 7. 9. that *g.* down to grave, shall come up no more
9. 11. lo, he *g.* by me, and I see him not
16. †6. and tho' I forbear, what *g.* from me?
34. 8. when *g.* in company with workers of iniquity
37. 2. hear the sound, that *g.* out of his mouth
39. 21. he *g.* on to meet the armed men
*Psal.* 17. 1. prayer that *g.* not out of feigned lips
41. 6. when he *g.* abroad, he telleth it
68. 21. such a one as *g.* on in his trespasses
88. 16. thy fierce wrath *g.* over me
97. 3. a fire *g.* before him, and burneth up enemies
104. 23. man *g.* forth to his work until evening

*Pſal.* 126. 6. he that *g.* forth and weepeth, bearing
146. 4. his breath *g.* forth, he returneth to earth
*Prov.* 6. 29. ſo he that *g.* in to his neighbour's wife
7. 22. *g.* after her, as an ox *g.* to the ſlaughter
11. 10. when it *g.* well with righteous city rejoices
16. 18. pride *g.* before deſtruction, a haughty ſpirit
20. 19. that *g.* about as a tale-bearer reveals ſecrets
26. 9. as a thorn *g.* up into the hand of a drunkard
20. were no wood is, there the fire *g.* out
31. 18. her candle *g.* not out by night
*Eccl.* 1. 5. the ſun *g.* down, and haſteth to his place
3. 31. the ſpirit of man *g.* up, ſpirit of beaſt *g.* down
12. 5. becauſe man *g.* to his long home
*Cant.* 7. 9. that *g.* down ſweetly, cauſing the lips
*Iſa.* 28. 19. from the time it *g.* forth, it ſhall take
30. 29. when one *g.* with a pipe to come to mount
55. 11. ſo ſhall my word be that *g.* forth of mouth
59. 8. whoſo *g.* therein ſhall not know peace
63. 14. as a beaſt *g.* down into the valley
*Jer.* 5. 6. every one that *g.* out thence ſhall be torn
6. 4. wo unto us, for the day *g.* away
21. 9. that *g.* out to Chaldeans ſhall live, 38. 2.
22. 10. but weep ſore for him that *g.* away
30. 23. whirlwind of the Lord *g.* forth with fury
44. 17. we will do what *g.* out of our own mouth
49. 17. every one that *g.* by it be aſtoniſhed, 50. 13.
*Ezek.* 7. 14. they have blown, but none *g.* to battle
33. 31. their heart *g.* after their covetouſneſs
44. 27. in the day that he *g.* into the ſanctuary
*Hoſ.* 6. 4. your goodneſs is as the early dew, it *g.* away
5. thy judgments are as light that *g.* forth
*Zech.* 5. 3. this is the curſe that *g.* forth
6. he ſaid, this is an ephah that *g.* forth
*Mat.* 8. 9. I ſay to this man, go, and he *g.* *Luke* 7. 8.
12. 45. then *g.* he and taketh with himſelf, 11. 26.
13. 44. for joy thereof *g.* and ſelleth all he hath
15. 11. not that which *g.* into mouth defileth a man
17. 21. this kind *g.* not out but by prayer
26. 24. the Son of man *g.* as it is written of him, *Mark* 14. 21. *Luke* 22. 22.
28. 7. he *g.* before you into Galilee, *Mark* 16. 7.
*John* 3. 8. but canſt not tell whither it *g.*
7. 20. thou haſt a devil; who *g.* about to kill thee?
10. 4. he *g.* before them, the ſheep follow him
11. 31. ſhe *g.* unto the grave, to weep there
12. 35. knoweth not whither he *g.* 1 *John* 2. 11.
1 *Cor.* 6. 6. but brother *g.* to law with brother
9. 7. who *g.* a warfare any time at his own charges?
*Jam.* 1. 24. he beholdeth himſelf and *g.* his way
*Rev.* 14. 4. that follow the Lamb whitherſoever he *g.*
17. 11. and is of the ſeven, and *g.* into perdition
19. 15. and out of his mouth *g.* a ſharp ſword

GOING.

*Gen.* 15. 12. ſun *g.* down, a deep ſleep fell on Abram
25. † 32. Eſau ſaid, behold, I am *g.* to die
*Exod.* 17. 12. his hands ſteady to *g.* down of ſun
23. 4. if thou meet thine enemy's ox *g.* aſtray
*Num.* 34. 4. *g.* forth of border be from ſouth to Kadeſh
*Deut.* 16. 6. ſacrifice the paſſover at *g.* down of ſun
33. 18. he ſaid, rejoice, Zebulun, in thy *g.* out
*Joſh.* 7. 5. and ſmote them in the *g.* down
10. 11. as they were in the *g.* down to Beth-horon
27. at the *g.* down of the ſun carcaſes taken down
23. 14. I am *g.* the way of all the earth
*Judg.* 8. † 30. Gideon had 70 ſons *g.* out of his thigh
19. 18. I am now *g.* to the houſe of the Lord
28. up, let us be *g.* but none anſwered
1 *Sam.* 10. 3. meet thee three men *g.* up to God
2 *Sam.* 2. 19. in *g.* turned not from following Abner
5. 24. heareſt a ſound of *g.* in trees, 1 *Chron.* 14. 15.
1 *Kings* 17. 11. as ſhe was *g.* to fetch it, he called
21. 36. went a proclamation at *g.* down of the ſun
2 *Kings* 2. 23. a *g.* by the way, children mocked him
9. 27. they ſmote Ahaziah at the *g.* up to Gur
1 *Chron.* 11. † 9. David went in *g.* and increaſing
2 *Chron.* 18. 34. at time of ſun *g.* down, he died
*Ezra* 7. † 9. foundation of the *g.* from Babylon
*Job* 1. 7. from *g.* to and fro in the earth, 2. 2.
33. 24. deliver him from *g.* down to the pit
28. he will deliver his ſoul from *g.* into the pit
*Pſal.* 19. 6. his *g.* forth is from the end of heaven
50. 1. the mighty God calleth the earth, from riſing of ſun to *g.* down, 113. 3. *Mal.* 1. 11.
104. 19. the ſun knoweth his *g.* down
*Prov.* 7. 27. *g.* down to the chambers of death
14. 15. but the prudent man looketh well to his *g.*
30. 29. three go well, yea four are comely in *g.*
*Iſa.* 13. 10. the ſun ſhall be darkened in his *g.* forth
*Jer.* 48. 5. in the *g.* up to Luhith, continual weeping ſhall go up; in the *g.* down of Horonaim
50. 4. *g.* and weeping they ſhall ſeek the Lord
*Ezek.* 40. 31. the *g.* up had eight ſteps, 34, 37.
44. 5. with every *g.* forth of the ſanctuary
46. 12. after his *g.* forth, one ſhut the gate
*Dan.* 6. 14. and laboured till *g.* down of the ſun
9. 25. from the *g.* forth of the commandment
*Hoſ.* 6. 3. his *g.* forth is prepared as the morning
*Zech.* 8. † 7. from the country of *g.* down of ſun
† 21. *g.* ſpeedily to intreat the face of the Lord
*Mat.* 25. † 8. give oil, for our lamps are *g.* out
26. 46. riſe, let us be *g.* behold, he is at hand
*Luke* 14. 31. what king *g.* to war with another
*John* 8. 59. *g.* thro' the midſt of them, ſo paſſed by
*Acts* 20. 5. theſe *g.* before, tarried at Troas
*Rom.* 10. 3. *g.* about to eſtabliſh their righteouſneſs
1 *Tim.* 5. 24. ſome mens ſins *g.* before to judgment
*Heb.* 7. 18. is a diſannulling of command *g.* before
*Jude* 7. *g.* after ſtrange fleſh, are ſet forth an example

*See* COMING.

GOINGS.

*Num.* 33. 2. and Moſes wrote their *g.* out
34. 5. the *g.* out of their borders, 8, 9, 12. *Joſh.* 15. 4, 7, 11. | 16. 3, 8. | 18. 12, 14.
*Job* 34. 21. his eyes are on man, he ſeeth all his *g.*
*Pſal.* 17. 5. hold up my *g.* in thy paths that footſteps
37. † 31. none of his *g.* ſhall ſlide
40. 2. he ſet my feet on a rock, eſtabliſhed my *g.*
44. † 18. nor have our *g.* declined from thy way
68. 24. they have ſeen thy *g.* even the *g.* of God
140. 4. who have purpoſed to overthrow my *g.*
*Prov.* 5. 21. before Lord, and he pondereth all his *g.*
20. 24. man's *g.* are of the Lord, how can a man
*Iſa.* 59. 8. there is no judgment in their *g.*
*Ezek.* 42. 11. their *g.* out were according to faſhion
43. 11. ſhew them *g.* out thereof and comings in
*Mic.* 5. 2. whoſe *g.* forth have been from old

GOAD, S.

*Judg.* 3. 31. Shamgar ſlew 600 men with an ox *g.*
1 *Sam.* 13. 21. they had a file to ſharpen the *g.*
*Eccl.* 12. 11. the words of the wiſe are as *g.* and nails

GOAT.

*Gen.* 15. 9. take a heifer, a ſhe *g.* of three years
*Exod.* 22. † 1. if a man ſteal an ox or a *g.*
*Lev.* 3. 12. if his offering be a *g.* then ſhall offer it
4. 24. he ſhall lay his hand on the head of the *g.*
7. 23. he ſhall eat no fat of ox, ſheep, or of *g.*
9. 15. he took the *g.* which was the ſin-offering
10. 16. Moſes ſought the *g.* of the offering
16. 9. Aaron ſhall bring the *g.* on which the lot fell
22. he ſhall let go the *g.* in the wilderneſs
17. 3. whoſoever killeth a *g.* in the camp
22. 27. when a *g.* is brought forth ſeven days
*Num.* 15. 27. if ſin thro' ignorance, he ſhall bring a *g.*
18. 17. the firſtling of a *g.* thou ſhalt not redeem
28. 22. one *g.* for a ſin-offering to make an atonement for you, 29. 22, 28, 31, 34, 38.
*Deut.* 14. 4. ye ſhall eat the ox, ſheep and the *g.*
17. † 1. not ſacrifice a *g.* wherein is blemiſh
*Judg.* 6. † 4. the Midianites left no ox, or *g.* or aſs
*Ezek.* 43. 25. ſeven days prepare every day a *g.*
*Dan.* 8. 5. the *g.* had a notable horn between his eyes
21. the rough *g.* is the king of Grecia

*He*-GOAT.

*Prov.* 30. 31. four are comely in going, an *he-g.*
*Jer.* 51. 40. bring them down like rams with *he-g.*
*Dan.* 8. 5. behold, an *he-g.* came from the weſt
8. therefore the *he-g.* waxed very great

*Live*-GOAT.

*Lev.* 16. 20. bring *live-g.* ‖ 21. lay both hands on *live-g.*

*Scape*-GOAT.

*See Signification on* OFFERING.

*Lev.* 16. 8. and the other lot for the *ſcape-g.*
10. to let him go for a *ſcape-g.* into the wilderneſs
26. he that let go the *ſcape g.* ſhall waſh his clothes

*Wild*-GOAT.

*Deut.* 14. 5. ye ſhall eat the *wild-g.* and wild ox

GOATS.

*Gen.* 4. † 4. Abel brought the firſtling of the *g.*
*Gen.* 27. 9. fetch me from thence two kids of the *g.*
16. ſhe put the ſkins of the *g.* on his hands
30. 32. all the ſpotted and ſpeckled among the *g.*
33. is not ſpeckled among *g.* ‖ 35. he removed *g.*
31. 38. thy ſhe-*g.* have not caſt their young
32. 14. two hundred ſhe-*g.* and twenty he-*g.*
37. 31. Joſeph's brethren killed a kid of the *g.*
38. † 17. I will ſend thee a kid from the *g.*
*Exod.* 12. 5. ye ſhall take it out from the ſheep or *g.*
*Lev.* 1. 10. if his offering be of the ſheep or *g.*
4. 23. if his ſin come to his knowledge, he ſhall bring his offering, a kid of the *g.* 28. | 5, 6.
9. 3. take a kid of the *g.* for a ſin-offering
16. 5. two kids of the *g.* ‖ 7. two *g.* preſent them
22. 19. ye ſhall offer a male of the ſheep, or *g.*
† 21. a free-will offering in beeves or *g.*
23. 19. then ye ſhall ſacrifice one kid of the *g.* for a ſin-offering, *Num.* 7. 16. | 15. 24.
*Num.* 7. 17. five rams, five he-*g.* five lambs, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83.
87. the kids of the *g.* for a ſin-offering, twelve
88. the he-*g.* ſixty, the lambs of firſt year ſixty
31. † 30. thou ſhalt take one portion of the *g.*
*Deut.* 32. 14. rams and he *g.* of the breed of Baſhan
*Judg.* 6. † 19. Gideon made ready a kid of the *g.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 2. Nabal had a thouſand *g.* was ſhearing
2 *Chron.* 17. 11. the Arabians brought 7700 he *g.*
29. 21. they brought ſeven he-*g.* for a ſin-offering
*Ezra* 6. 17. offered at the dedication twelve he-*g.*
8. 35. children out of captivity offered 12 he-*g.*
*Pſal.* 50. 9. I will take no he-*g.* out of thy fold
13. or will I drink the blood of *g.*?
66. 15. I will offer to thee bullocks with *g.*
*Prov.* 27. 26. the *g.* are the price of thy field
27. thou ſhalt have *g.* milk enough for food
*Cant.* 4. 1. thy hair is as a flock of *g.* 6. 5.
*Iſa.* 1. 11. I delight not in the blood of he-*g.*
14. † 9. it ſtirreth up for thee all great *g.*
34. 6. ſword of the Lord fat with the blood of *g.*
*Jer.* 50. 8. and be as the he-*g.* before the flocks
*Ezek.* 27. 21. Arabia occupied with thee in *g.*
34. 17. I judge between the rams and he-*g.*
39. 18. ye ſhall drink the blood of lambs and *g.*
43. 22. on the ſecond day offer a kid of the *g.*
45. 23. a kid of the *g.* daily for a ſin-offering
*Mic.* 5. † 8. as a young lion among the flocks of *g.*
*Zech.* 10. 3. my anger was kindled, I puniſhed the *g.*
*Mat.* 25. 32. a ſhepherd divideth the ſheep from the *g.*
33. he ſhall ſet the *g.* on his left-hand
*Heb.* 9. 12. nor entered by blood of *g.* and calves
13. if the blood of bulls and *g.* ſanctifieth
19. he took the blood of *g.* and ſprinkled the book
10. 4. is not poſſible the blood of *g.* take away ſins

GOATS *hair.*

*Exod.* 25. 4. this is the offering ye ſhall take, *g.-hair*
26. 7. thou ſhalt make curtains of *g.-hair*
35. 6. who is willing, let him bring *g.-hair*
23. every man with whom was found *g.-hair*
26. and all the women ſpun *g.-hair*
36. 14. ſhe made curtains of *g.-hair* for the tent
*Num.* 31. 20. purify all work of *g.-hair* and wood
1 *Sam.* 19. 13. put a pillow of *g.-hair* for bolſter, 16.

GOATS-*ſkins.*

*Heb.* 11. 37. wandering in ſheep-ſkins and *g.-ſkins*

*Wild*-GOATS.

1 *Sam.* 24. 2. to ſeek David on rocks of the *wild-g.*
*Job* 39. 1. know thou when the *wild-g.* bring forth?
*Pſal.* 104. 18. high hills are a refuge for the *wild-g.*

GOBLET.

*Cant.* 7. 2. thy navel is like a round *g.*

GOD referred to *man.*

*Exod.* 4. 16. thou ſhalt be to Aaron inſtead of *g.*
7. 1. I have made thee a *g.* to Pharaoh

GOD for *idol.*

*Deut.* 32. 21. moved me with that which is not *g.*
*Judg.* 6. 31. if he be a *g.* let him plead for himſelf
8. 33. they made Baal-berith their *g.*
9. 27. they went into the houſe of their *g.* and eat
11. 24. poſſeſs that which Chemoſh thy *g.* giveth
16. 23. the Philiſtines *g.* was Dagon, 24.
1 *Sam.* 5. 7. his hand is ſore on us, and on our *g.*
1 *Kings* 11. 33. Iſrael worſhipped the *g.* of Moabites
18. 27. he is a *g.* either talking, or purſuing
2 *Kings* 1. 2. Baal-zebub the *g.* of Ekron, 3, 6, 16.

2 *Kings* 19. 37. worſhipping in the houſe of Niſroch his g. ſmote with ſword, 2 *Chron.* 52. 21. *Iſa.* 37. 38.
*Pſal.* 16. 4. ſorrows multiplied, haſten after other g.
*Iſa.* 44. 10. who hath formed a g. or molten image?
15. he maketh a g. and worſhippeth it, 17.
45. 20. and that pray to a g. that cannot ſave
46. 6. he maketh it a g. they fall down, they worſhip
*Dan.* 1. 2. he carried the veſſels into houſe of his g.
4. 8. Belteſhazzar, according to the name of my g.
11. 36. and magnify himſelf above every g.
*Amos* 5. 26. the ſtar of your g. ye made, *Acts* 7. 43.
8. 14. that ſwear, and ſay, thy g. O Dan, liveth
*Jonah* 1. 5. the mariners cried every man to his g.
*Mic.* 4. 5. all people will walk in the name of his g.
*Hab.* 1. 11. imputing this his power to his g.
*Acts* 12. 22. it is the voice of a g. not of a man

*Any* GOD.

*Exod.* 22. 20. that ſacrifice to *any* g. ſave the Lord
2 *Sam.* 7. 22. nor is there *any* g. beſide thee, 1 *Chr.* 17. 20
*Dan.* 3. 28. that they might not worſhip *any* g. except
6. 7. who ſhall aſk a petition of *any* g. or man, 12.
11. 37. neither ſhall he regard *any* g.

*Other* GOD.

*Exod.* 34. 14. thou ſhalt worſhip no *other* g.
*Dan.* 3. 29. becauſe there is no *other* g. can deliver
2 *Cor.* 8. 4. there is none *other* g. but one

*Strange* GOD.

*Deut.* 32. 12. there was no *ſtrange* g. with them
*Pſal.* 44. 20. ſtretched out our hands to a *ſtrange* g.
81. 9. no *ſtrange* g. be in thee, nor worſhip *ſtrange* g.
*Iſa.* 43. 12. when there was no *ſtrange* g. among them
*Dan.* 11. 39. thus ſhall he do with a *ſtrange* g.

GOD.

*This is one of the names which we give to that eternal, infinite, and incomprehenſible Being, the Creator of all things, who preſerves and governs every thing by his almighty power and wiſdom, and is the only object of our worſhip.* The Hebrews *give to* God *generally the name of* JEHOVAH, *he who exiſts of himſelf, and gives being and exiſtence to others; this is a name ineffable and myſterious, which denotes the eternity, immutability and independency of God, and the infallible certainty of his word and promiſes: The import of this name is opened and predicated of* Chriſt *in* Rev. 1. 4, 8. *The* Hebrews *had ſuch a veneration for this holy name, that they never pronounced it, but inſtead of it made uſe of that of* Adonai, *which ſignifies properly* My Lords, *in the plural number; and of* Elohi, Eloi, *or* Elohim. *They likewiſe called him* El, *which ſignifies* Strong; *or* Shaddai, *whereby may be meant one who is ſelf-ſufficient; or, according to another pronunciation, the Deſtroyer, the powerful One; or* Elion, *the moſt High; or* El-ſabaoth, *the God of Hoſts; or* Ja, *God.*

*This name* Jehovah, *in the* Hebrew *conſiſts of four letters, as for the moſt part it doth in all languages. Thus among the* Perſians *the name is* Σορυ; *among the* Arabians, Alla; *among the* Aſſyrians, Adad; *among the* Ægyptians, Θωυθ *or* Θευθ; *with the* Grecians, Θεος; *the* Latines, Deus; *the* French, Dieu; *the* Spaniards, Dios; *the* Italians, Idio; *and with the* Germans, Gott. *Hereof ſome give this reaſon, that the number of* four *is a perfect number, and ſo hereby the perfection of God is noted. Others ſay, that God is he who created all things conſiſting of four elements.*

God *declared to* Moſes *that he was not known by the name* JEHOVAH *to* Abraham, Iſaac *and* Jacob, *and yet God is called by the name* Jehovah *in* Gen. 15. 7. | 26. 24. *This is not to be underſtood of the name, but of the thing ſignified by that name. For that denotes all his perfections, and among others, the conſtancy and immutability of his nature and will, and the infallible certainty of his word and promiſes: And tho' this was believed by* Abraham, Iſaac *and* Jacob, *yet God had not given any actual being to his promiſes for their deliverance, by the accompliſhment of them; for they only ſaw the promiſes afar off. This expreſſion may likewiſe be underſtood comparatively; they knew this but darkly and imperfectly, which was now to be made known more clearly and fully.*

God *is taken,* 1. properly, *and that either* eſſentially *for the whole Trinity,* Iſa. 40. 28. John 4. 24. *Or,* perſonally, (1) *For the Father,* Eph. 1. 3. (2) *The Son,* John 1. 1. (3) *For the holy Ghoſt,* Acts 5. 3, 4. II. Improperly, (1) *For an idol, or falſe and imaginary god,* Exod. 22. 10. Judg. 11. 24. (2) *For princes, magiſtrates, and judges,* Exod. 22. 28. Pſal. 82. 1, 6. (3) *For the ark of God: Thus when the ark came into the camp of the* Iſraelites, *the* Philiſtines *ſaid, God is come into their camp; this name they give to the ark, as they uſed to do to the images of their falſe gods,* 1 Sam. 4. 7. *The Lord tells* Moſes, *Exod.* 7. 1. See, I have made thee a God to *Pharaoh: Thou ſhalt repreſent my perſon, and act like God, by requiring his obedience to thy commands, and by puniſhing his diſobedience with ſuch puniſhments as none but God can inflict; to which end thou ſhalt have my omnipotent aſſiſtance. Satan is called* the god of this world, 2 *Cor.* 4. 4. *becauſe he rules over the greateſt part of the world, and they are his ſervants and ſlaves.* St. Paul *in* Phil. 3. 19. *ſpeaks of ſome* that make their belly their god; *that is, who mind nothing but the ſatisfaction of their fleſhly appetites.* God forbid, *is a ſtrong form of denial with a loathing of what is objected,* Rom. 3. 31. | 9. 14. *In the original it is,* Let it not be.

*Gen.* 16. 13. called name of Lord, thou *G.* ſeeſt me
17. 7. to be a *G.* to thee, and thy ſeed after thee
31. 13. I am the *G.* of Beth-el, where thou vowedſt
42. 28. what is this that *G.* hath done to us?
45. 8. it was not you that ſent me hither, but *G.*
48. 21. behold, I die, but *G.* ſhall be with you
*Exod.* 6. 7. I will take you to me, and be to you a *G.*
18. 19. give thee counſel, and *G.* ſhall be with thee
*Num.* 23. 23. ſaid of Jacob, what hath *G.* wrought?
24. 23. alas, who ſhall live when *G.* doth this?
*Deut.* 4. 7. what nation which hath *G.* ſo nigh?
29. 13. that he may be to thee a *G.* as he ſaid
1 *Sam.* 3. 17. *G.* do ſo and more alſo, 14. 44. | 25. 22. 2 *Sam.* 3. 9, 35. | 19. 13. 1 *Kings* 2. 23. 2 *Kings* 6. 13.
17. 46. all may know that there is a *G.* in Iſrael
22. 3. till I know what *G.* will do for me
2 *Sam.* 22. 32. who is *G.* ſave the Lord? *Pſal.* 18. 31.
1 *Kings* 18. 21. if the Lord be *G.* follow him
39. the Lord, he is the *G.* the Lord, he is the *G.*
2 *Kings* 19. 15. thou art the *G.* even thou alone
2 *Chron.* 20. 6. O Lord God, art not thou *G.* in heaven?
*Ezra* 1. 3. his *G.* be with him, he is the *G.*
*Neh.* 9. 17. art a *G.* ready to pardon, ſlow to anger
*Job* 22. 13. ſayeſt, how doth *G.* know? *Pſal.* 73. 11.
*Pſal.* 5. 4. art not a *G.* that haſt pleaſure in wickedn.
52. 7. the man that made not *G.* his ſtrength
86. 10. thou art great, thou art *G.* alone, *Iſa.* 37. 16.
*Iſa.* 12. 2. behold, *G.* is my ſalvation, I will truſt
44. 8. is there a *G.* beſides me? yea there is no *G.*
45. 22. look unto me, I am *G.* there is none elſe
46. 9. I am *G.* there is none elſe, none like me
*Jer.* 31. 35. I will be their *G.* they my people, 32. 38.
*Ezek.* 28. 2. haſt ſaid, I am a god, I ſit in ſeat of *G.*
9. but thou ſhalt be a man, and no *G.*
*Hoſ.* 8. 6. workman made it, therefore it is not *G.*
11. 9. for I am *G.* and not man, the holy One
*Mic.* 7. 18. who is a *G.* like to thee, that pardons?
*Mat.* 1. 23. name Emmanuel, which is *G.* with us
6. 24. ye cannot ſerve *G.* and mammon, *Luke* 16. 13.
19. 17. there is none good but one, that is *G.* *Mark* 10. 18. *Luke* 18. 19.
*Mark* 12. 32. there is one *G.* and none other but he
*John* 1. 1. the Word was with *G.* and the Word was *G.*
3. 2. can do miracles, except *G.* be with him
8. 41. they ſaid, we have one Father, even *G.*
42. for I proceeded forth, and came from *G.*
17. 3. they might know thee the only true *G.*
*Acts* 2. 22. by wonders, which *G.* did by him
5. 29. we ought to obey *G.* rather than men
7. 9. patriarchs ſold Joſeph, but *G.* was with him
10. 34. I perceive *G.* is no reſpecter of perſons
*Rom.* 3. 4. let *G.* be true, and every man a liar
8. 31. if *G.* be for us, who can be againſt us?
15. 5. now the *G.* of patience and conſolation
1 *Cor.* 8. 6. to us there is but one *G.* the Father
15. 28. that *G.* may be all in all
2 *Cor.* 1. 21. he which hath anointed us, is *G.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 4. the *g.* of this world hath blinded minds
13. 11. *G.* of love and peace ſhall be with you
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 4. above all called *G.* ſo that he is as *G.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 16. *G.* was manifeſt in the fleſh
*Tit.* 1. 16. they profeſs that they know *G.*
*Heb.* 3. 4. but he that built all things is *G.*
4. 10. ceaſed from his works, as *G.* did from his
8. 10. I will be to them a *G.* they to me a people
1 *John* 1. 5. *G.* is light, in him is no darkneſs at all
4. 12. no man hath ſeen *G.* at any time
*Rev.* 21. 3. and *G.* himſelf ſhall be with them
7. I will be his *G.* and he ſhall be my ſon

*Againſt* GOD.

*Gen.* 39. 9. how do this wickedneſs, and ſin *ag. G.*?
*Num.* 21. 5. the people ſpake *againſt G.* *Pſal.* 78. 19.
1 *Chron.* 5. 25. and they tranſgreſſed *againſt G.*
2 *Chron.* 32. 19. ſpake *againſt* the *G.* of Jeruſalem
*Job* 15. 13. thou turneſt thy ſpirit *againſt G.*
25. for he ſtretcheth out his hand *againſt G.*
34. 37. he multiplieth his words *againſt G.*
*Dan.* 3. 29. which ſpeak amiſs *againſt G.* of Shadrach
11. 36. ſpeak marvellous things *againſt G.* of gods
*Hoſ.* 13. 16. ſhe hath rebelled *againſt* her *G.*
*Acts* 5. 39. leſt ye be found to fight *againſt G.*
6. 11. he hath ſpoken blaſphemous words *againſt G.*
23. 9. let us not fight *againſt G.*
*Rom.* 8. 7. the carnal mind is enmity *againſt G.*
9. 20. who art thou that replieſt *againſt G.*?
*Rev.* 13. 6. opened his mouth in blaſphemy *againſt G.*

*See* ALMIGHTY.

*Before* GOD.

*Gen.* 6. 11. the earth was corrupt *before G.*
*Exod.* 18. 12. ate bread with Moſes' father *before G.*
*Joſh.* 24. 1. they preſented themſelves *before G.*
*Judg.* 21. 2. the people abode till even *before G.*
1 *Chron.* 13. 8. David and all Iſrael played *before G.*
10. and there Uzza died *before G.*
16. 1. they offered burnt-ſacrifices *before G.*
2 *Chron.* 33. 12. Manaſſeh humbled himſelf *before G.*
34. 27. Joſiah's heart was humbled *before G.*
*Ezra* 7. 19. deliver *before* the *G.* of Jeruſalem
*Job* 15. 4. yea thou reſtraineſt prayer *before G.*
*Pſal.* 42. 2. when ſhall I appear *before G.*?
56 13. may walk *before G.* in light of living
61. 7. he ſhall abide *before G.* for ever
68. 3. let the righteous rejoice *before G.*
84. 7. every one in Zion appeareth *before G.*
*Eccl.* 2. 26. give to him that is good *before G.*
5. 2. heart haſty to utter any thing *before G.*
8. 13. becauſe he feareth not *before G.*
*Dan.* 2. † 18. would deſire mercies from *before G.*
6 10. gave thanks *before* his *G.* as aforetime
11. found him making ſupplication *before G.*
26. that men tremble *before* the *G.* of Daniel
*Luke* 1. 6. they were both righteous *before G.*
12. 6. not one of them is forgotten *before G.*
24. 19. a prophet mighty in deed and word *before G.*
*Acts* 7. 46. who found favour *before G.*
10. 4. thine alms are come for a memorial *before G.*
33. we are all here preſent *before G.* to hear
23. 1. I lived in all good conſcience *before G.*
*Rom.* 2. 13. not hearers of law are juſt *before G.*
3. 19. the world may become guilty *before G.*
4. 2. hath whereof to glory, but not *before G.*
14. 22. haſt thou faith, have it to thyſelf *before G.*
2 *Cor.* 12. 19. we ſpeak *before G.* in Chriſt
*Gal.* 1. 20. behold, *before G.* I lie not
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 13. he may eſtabliſh your hearts *before G.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 4. that is good and acceptable *before G.*
21. I charge thee *before G.* 2 *Tim.* 4. 1.
*Jam.* 2. 27. pure religion and undefiled *before G.*
*Rev.* 3. 2. not found thy works perfect *before G.*
9. 13. a voice from the horns of the altar *before G.*
12. 10. which accuſed them *before G.* day and night
16. 19. Babylon came in remembrance *before G.*
20. 12. I ſaw dead, ſmall and great, ſtand *before G.*

*See* CALLED, CHOSEN, COMMANDED.

*Eternal* GOD.

*Deut.* 33. 27. the *eternal G.* is thy refuge

*Everlaſting* GOD.

*Gen.* 21. 33. Abraham called on name of *everlaſting G.*
*Iſa.* 40. 28. the *everlaſting G.* fainteth not, nor is weary
*Rom.* 16. 26. according to commandment of *everl. G.*

*See* FATHER, FEAR, FORBID, GAVE, GLORIFY.

*High* GOD.

*Gen.* 14. 18. was prieſt of the moſt *high G. Heb.* 7. 1.
19. bleſſed be Abraham of the moſt *high G.*
20. bleſſed be the moſt *high G.* which delivered
22. I have lift up my hand to the moſt *high G.*
*Iſal.* 57. 2. I will cry unto *G.* moſt *high*, unto *G.*
78. 35. *G.* was their rock, the *high G.* their redeemer
56. they tempted and provoked the moſt *high G.*
*Dan.* 3. 26. ſervants of moſt *high G.* come forth
4. 2. ſhew the wonders the *high G.* hath wrought
5. 18. *high G.* gave Nebuchadnezzar a kingdom
21. till he knew that the moſt *high G.* ruled
*Mic.* 6. 6. and bow myſelf before the moſt *high G.*
*Mark* 5. 7. thou Son of the moſt *high G. Luke* 8. 28.
*Acts* 16. 17. theſe men are ſervants of moſt *high G.*

*Holy* GOD.

*Joſh.* 24. 19. he is an *holy G.* he is a jealous God
1 *Sam.* 6. 20. who able to ſtand before this *holy G.?*
*Pſal.* 99. 9. for the Lord our *G.* is *holy*
*Iſa.* 5. 16. *G.* that is *holy* ſhall be ſanctified in right.

GOD *of heaven.*

2 *Chron.* 36. 23. all kingdoms of the earth hath the Lord *G. of heaven* gave me, *Ezra* 1. 2.
*Ezra* 5. 11. we are the ſervants of the *G. of heaven*
12. our fathers have provoked the *G. of heaven*
6. 10. for burnt-offerings of the *G. of heaven*
7. 12. a ſcribe of the law of the *G. of heaven*, 21.
23. whatever is commanded by the *G. of heaven*
*Neh.* 1. 4. I faſted and prayed before the *G. of heaven*
2. 4. ſo I prayed to the *G. of heaven*, and ſaid
*Pſal.* 136. 26. O give thanks to the *G. of heaven*
*Dan.* 2. 18. they would deſire mercies of *G. of heaven*
19. then Daniel bleſſed the *G. of heaven*
44. the *G. of heaven* ſhall ſet up a kingdom
*Jonah* 1. 9. I fear the Lord the *G. of heaven*
*Rev.* 11. 13. the remnant gave glory to *G. of heaven*
16. 11. and they blaſphemed the *G. of heaven*

GOD *of hoſts.*

*Pſal.* 80. 7. turn us again, O *G. of hoſts*, 19.
14. return, we beſeech thee, O *G. of hoſts*
*Amos* 15. 27. ſaith Lord, whoſe name is the *G. of hoſts*

*See* LORD God.

GOD *is.*

*Gen.* 22. 22. *G. is* with thee in all that thou doſt
31. 30. ſee, *G. is* witneſs betwixt me and thee
*Exod.* 20. 20. fear not, for *G. is* come to prove you
*Num.* 23. 19. *G. is* not a man, that he ſhould lie
*Deut.* 3. 24. what *G. is* there in heaven who can do?
33. 27. the eternal *G. is* thy refuge, and underneath
*Joſh.* 24. 19. our holy *G. is* a jealous God, *Nah.* 1. 2.
1 *Sam.* 4. 7. *G. is* come into the camp, wo unto us
10. 7. for *G. is* come with thee, 1 *Chron.* 17. 2.
28. 15. *G. is* departed from me, he anſwereth not
2 *Sam.* 22. 33. *G. is* my ſtrength and power
1 *Chron.* 14. 15. for *G. is* gone forth before thee to ſmite
2 *Chron.* 13. 12. *G.* himſelf *is* with us for our captain
*Job* 33. 12. I anſwer thee, that *G. is* greater than man
36. 5. behold, *G. is* mighty, and deſpiſeth not any
26. behold, *G. is* great, and we know him not
*Pſal.* 7. 11. *G. is* angry with the wicked every day
10. 4. *G. is* not in all his thoughts, not ſeek after G.
14. 5. for *G. is* in the generation of the righteous
33. 12. bleſſed nation, whoſe *G.* is Lord, 144. 15.
46. 1. *G. is* our refuge and ſtrength, 62. 8.
5. *G.* is in the midſt of her, ſhe ſhall not be moved
47. 5. *G. is* gone up with a ſhout ‖ 7. for *G. is* King
48. 3. *G. is* known in her palaces for a refuge
50. 6. for *G. is* judge himſelf, Selah, 75. 7.
54. 4. behold, *G. is* my helper, Lord is with them
56. 9. turn back; this I know, for *G. is* for me
59. 9. I will wait, for *G. is* my defence, 17.
62. 7. in *G. is* my ſalvation and glory, *Iſa.* 12. 2.
68. 5. a father of the fatherleſs *is G.* in his habitat.
73. 1. truly *G. is* good to Iſrael, even to ſuch as are
26. *G. is* ſtrength of my heart, and portion for ever
74. 12. *G. is* my king of old, working ſalvation
89. 7. *G. is* greatly to be feared in the aſſembly
116. 5. gracious is the Lord, our *G. is* merciful
118. 27. *G. is* the Lord that hath ſhewed us light
*Eccl.* 5. 2. for *G. is* in heaven, and thou on earth
*Iſa.* 5. 16. *G.* that *is* holy ſhall be ſanctified in right.
8. 10. for *G. is* with us ‖ 45. 14. ſurely *G. is* in thee
*Zech.* 8. 23. we have heard that *G. is* with you
*Mat.* 3. 9. *G. is* able of theſe ſtones to raiſe, *Luke* 3. 8.
*Mat.* 22. 42. *G. is* not God of the dead, but of living
*John* 3. 33. hath ſet to his ſeal, that *G. is* true
4. 24. *G. is* a Spirit ‖ 13. 31. *G. is* glorified in him
*Acts* 10. 34. *G. is* no reſpecter of perſons
*Rom.* 1. 9. for *G. is* my witneſs, whom I ſerve
11. 23. for *G. is* able to graff them in again
14. 4. for *G. is* able to make him ſtand
1 *Cor.* 1. 9. *G. is* faithful by whom ye were call'ed
10. 13. *G. is* faithful, who will not ſuffer you
14. 25. and report that *G. is* in you of a truth
33. *G. is* not the author of confuſion, but of peace
2 *Cor.* 1. 18. as *G. is* true, our word was not yea, nay
9. 8. *G. is* able to make all grace abound to you
*Gal.* 3. 20. but *G. is* one ‖ 6. 7. *G. is* not mocked
*Eph.* 2. 4. but *G.* who *is* rich in mercy quickened us
*Phil.* 1. 8. *G. is* my record, how greatly I long after
3. 19. for many walk, whoſe *G. is* their belly
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 5. nor cloke of covetouſneſs, *G. is* witneſs
*Heb.* 6. 10. *G. is* not unrighteous to forget your work
11. 16. *G. is* not aſhamed to be called their God
12. 29. for our *G. is* a conſuming fire
13. 16. for with ſuch ſacrifices *G. is* well pleaſed
1 *John* 1. 5. *G. is* light ‖ 4. 8. for *G. is* love, 16.
3. 20. *G. is* greater than our heart, knows all things

GOD *of Iſrael.*

*Exod.* 24. 10. they went up, and ſaw the *G. of Iſrael*
*Num.* 16. 9. the *G. of Iſrael* hath ſeparated you
*Joſh.* 7. 19. to give glory to the *G. of Iſrael*, 1 *Sam.* 6. 5.
13. 33. the *G. of Iſrael* was their inheritance
22. 16. what treſpaſs ye committed ag. *G. of Iſrael*
24. what have ye to do with the *G. of Iſrael?*
24. 23. incline your heart to the *G. of Iſrael*
*Judg.* 11. 23. *G. of Iſrael* diſpoſſeſſed the Amorites
*Ruth* 2. 12. a full reward be given thee of *G. of Iſrael*
1 *Sam.* 1. 17. the *G. of Iſrael* grant thy petition
5. 11. ſend away the ark of the *G. of Iſrael*
1 *Kings* 8. 23. L. *G. of Iſr.* no God like thee, 1 *Chr.* 6. 14.
14. 13. ſome good thing toward the *G. of Iſrael*
1 *Chron.* 4. 10. Jabez called on the *G. of Iſrael*
17. 24. the Lord of hoſts is the *G. of Iſrael*
2 *Chron.* 15. 13. who would not ſeek the *G. of Iſrael?*
*Ezra* 7. 15. have freely offered to the *G. of Iſrael*
9. 4. trembled at the words of the *G. of Iſrael*
*Pſal.* 41. 13. bleſſed be L. *G. of Iſrael* from everlaſting to everlaſting, 72. 18. | 106. 48. *Luke* 1. 68.
*Iſa.* 41. 17. I the *G. of Iſrael* will not forſake them
45. 3. I which call thee by name, am *G. of Iſrael*
48. 2. they ſtay themſelves on the *G. of Iſrael*
*Ezek.* 8. 4. the glory of the *G. of Iſrael* was there
*Mat.* 15. 31. the multitude glorified the *G. of Iſrael*

*Living* GOD.

*Deut.* 5. 26. that heard the voice of the *living G.*
*Joſh.* 3. 10. hereby know the *living G.* is among you
1 *Sam.* 17. 26. ſhould defy the armies of *living G.* 36.
2 *Kings* 19. 4. whom the king of Aſſyria hath ſent to reproach the *living G.* 16. *Iſa.* 37. 4, 17.
*Pſal.* 42. 2. my ſoul thirſteth for God, the *living G.*
84. 2. my heart and fleſh crieth out for the *living G.*
*Jer.* 10. 10. he is the *living G.* an everlaſting king
23. 36. ye have perverted the words of the *living G.*
*Dan.* 6. 26. he is the *living G.* and ſtedfaſt for ever
*Hoſ.* 1. 10. ſhall be ſaid, ye are ſons of the *living G.*
*Mat.* 16. 16. art Chriſt Son of *living G. John* 6. 69.
26. 63. I adjure thee by the *living G.* tell us
*Acts* 14. 15. turn from theſe vanities to the *living G.*
*Rom.* 9. 26. they ſhall be called children of *living G.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 3. but with the Spirit of the *living G.*
6. 16. for ye are the temple of the *living G.*
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 9. from idols to ſerve *living* and true *G.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 15. which is the church of the *living G.*
4. 10. becauſe we truſt in the *living G.* 6. 17.
*Heb.* 3. 12. an evil heart in departing from *living G.*
9. 14. purge the conſcience to ſerve the *living G.*
10. 31. it is fearful to fall into hands of *living G.*
12. 22. ye are come to Zion the city of *living G.*
*Rev.* 7. 2. angel having the ſeal of the *living G.*

*Lord* GOD, *Lord his* GOD, *Lord my*, *Lord our*, *their*, *your* GOD. See theſe in the diviſions of the word LORD.

*Merciful* GOD.

*Exod.* 34. 6. the Lord, the Lord *G. merciful*, gracious
*Deut.* 4. 31. the Lord thy God is a *merciful G.*
2 *Chron.* 30. 9. Lord your *G.* is *merciful*, if ye turn
*Neh.* 9. 31. thou art a gracious and *merciful G.*
*Pſal.* 116. 5. gracious is the Lord, our *G.* is *merciful*
*Jonah* 4. 2. I knew that thou art a *G. merciful*

*Mighty* GOD.

*Gen.* 49. 24. bow abode by hands of *mighty G.* of Jacob
*Deut.* 7. 21. Lord is among you, a *mighty G.* 10. 17.
*Neh.* 9. 32. now therefore our God, the *mighty G.*
*Job* 36. 5. behold, *G.* is *mighty*, and deſpiſeth not any
*Pſal.* 50. 1. the *mighty G.* the Lord hath ſpoken
132. 2. how he vowed to the *mighty G.* of Jacob
5. till I find an habitation for *mighty G.* of Jacob
*Iſa.* 9. 6. his name ſhall be called the *mighty G.*
10. 21. the remnant ſhall return to the *mighty G.*
*Jer.* 32. 18. *mighty G.* the Lord of hoſts is his name
*Hab.* 1. 12. O *mighty G.* thou haſt ſtabliſhed them

*My* GOD.

*Gen.* 28. 21. Jacob ſaid, then ſhall the Lord be *my G.*
*Exod.* 15. 2. he is *my G. my* father's *G.* I will exalt
*Ruth* 1. 16. thy people be my people, thy God *my G.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 7. I cried to *my G.* he heard, *Pſal.* 18. 6.
22. and have not departed from *my G. Pſal.* 18. 21.
30. by *my G.* I have leapt over a wall, *Pſal.* 18. 29.
1 *Chron.* 28. 20. for God, even *my G.* will be with thee
2 *Chron.* 18. 13. what *my G.* ſaith, that will I ſpeak
*Neh.* 5. 19. think upon me, *my G.* for good, 13. 31.
13. 14. remember me, *my G.* concerning this, 22.
*Pſal.* 22. 1. *my G. my G.* why haſt thou forſaken me?
why ſo far from helping me? *Mat.* 27. 46.
10. thou art *my G.* from my mother's belly
31. 14. I truſted in thee, I ſaid, thou art *my G.*
38. 21. O *my G.* be not far from me, 71. 12.
89. 26. he ſhall cry, thou art my father, *my G.*
104. 33. I will ſing praiſe to *my G.* 146. 2.
118. 28. thou art *my G.* and I will praiſe thee
145. 1. I will extol thee, *my G.* O king and bleſs
*Prov.* 30. 9. and take the name of *my G.* in vain
*Iſa.* 7. 13. but will ye weary *my G.* alſo?
40. 27. my judgment is paſſed over from *my G.*
44. 17. he ſaith, deliver me, for thou art *my G.*
61. 10. my ſoul ſhall be joyful in *my G.*
*Dan.* 6. 22. *my G.* hath ſent his angel, hath ſhut lions
*Hoſ.* 2. 23. they ſhall ſay, thou art *my G. Zech.* 13. 9.
8. 2. Iſrael ſhall cry to me, *my G.* we know thee
9. 17. *my G.* will caſt them away, not hearken
*Mic.* 7. 7. I will wait, for *my G.* will hear me
*John* 20. 17. and ſay, I aſcend to *my G.* and your God
28. Thomas anſwered and ſaid, my Lord and *my G.*
*Rom.* 1. 8. I thank *my G.* thro' Jeſus Chriſt for you all,
1 *Cor.* 1. 4. | 14. 18. *Phil.* 1. 3. *Philem.* 4.
2 *Cor.* 12. 21. leſt when I come, *my G.* will humble me
*Phil.* 4. 19. *my G.* ſhall ſupply all your need
*Rev.* 3. 12. I will write on him the name of *my G.*

*See* LORD *my God.*

*No* GOD.

*Deut.* 32. 39. I, even I am he, there is *no G.* with me
1 *Kings* 8. 23. there is no *G.* like thee, 2 *Chron.* 6. 14.
2 *Kings* 1. 16. is it becauſe there is *no G.* in Iſrael?
5. 15. now I know there is *no G.* in all the earth
2 *Chron.* 32. 15. *no G.* of any nation able to deliver
*Pſal.* 14. 1. the fool hath ſaid, there is *no G.* 53. 1.
*Iſa.* 43. 10. before me there was *no G.* formed
44. 6. beſides me there is *no G.* 8. | 45. 5, 14, 21.
*Ezek.* 28. 9. but thou ſhalt be a man, and *no G.*
*Hoſ.* 13. 4. and thou ſhalt know *no G.* but me

*O* GOD.

*Num.* 12. 13. heal her, *O G.* now I beſeech thee
*Judg.* 16. 28. ſtrengthen me, only this once, *O G.*
*Pſal.* 4. 1. hear me, *O G.* of my righteouſneſs
25. 22. redeem Iſrael, *O G.* out of all his troubles
51. 14. deliver me from blood-guiltineſs, *O G.*
56. 12. thy vows are upon me, *O G.* I will render
*Iſa.* 64. 4. nor hath the eye ſeen, *O G.* beſides thee
*Heb.* 10. 7. I ſaid, lo, I come to do thy will, *O G.*

*Of* GOD.

*Exod.* 9. †28. intreat there be no more voices *of G.*
1 *Sam.* 14 †15. ſo it was a trembling *of G.*
2 *Chron.* 10. 15. hearkned not, for the cauſe was *of G.*
25. 20. Amaziah would not hear, for it came *of G.*
*Pſal.* 7. 10. my defence is *of G.* who ſaveth upright
*Iſa.* 29. †1. wo to the lion *of G.* add year to year
53. 4. we did eſteem him ſmitten *of G.* and afflicted
*Mat.* 16. 23. ſavoureſt not things *of G. Mark* 8. 33.
*John* 1. 13. born not of the will of man, but *of G.*
6. 46. he which is *of G.* hath ſeen the Father
7. 17. ſhall know of doctrine, whether it be *of G.*

*John*

*John* 8. 47. he that is *of G.* heareth; ye are not *of G.*
9. 16. this man is not *of G.* ‖ 33. if he were not *of G.*
12. 43. loved the praiſe of men more than *of G.*
*Acts* 5. 39. if it be *of G.* ye cannot overthrow it
*Rom.* 2. 29. whoſe praiſe is not of men, but *of G.*
9. 16. but *of G.* that ſheweth mercy
13. 1. no power but *of G.* powers ordained *of G.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 30. who *of G.* is made unto us wiſdom
6. 19. which ye have *of G.* ye are not your own
11. 12. but all things are *of G.* 2 *Cor.* 5. 18.
2 *Cor.* 2. 17. but as *of G.* in the ſight *of G.* ſpeak we
3. 5. we are not ſufficient, our ſufficiency is *of G.*
*Phil.* 1. 28. but to you of ſalvation, and that *of G.*
3. 9. the righteouſneſs which is *of G.* by faith
*Heb.* 5. 4. he that was called *of G.* as was Aaron
1 *John* 3. 10. doth not righteouſneſs, is not *of G.*
4. 1. beloved, try the ſpirits whether they are *of G.*
3. confeſſeth not that Chriſt is come, is not *of G.*
6. we are *of G.* ‖ 5. 19. we know that we are *of G.*
3 *John* 11. follow good, he that doth good, is *of G.*

*See* ANGEL, ARK, BORN, CHILDREN, CHOSEN, CHURCH, COUNSEL, FEAR, GLORY, GRACE, HAND, HOUSE, KINGDOM, KNOWLEDGE, LOVE, MAN, PEOPLE, POWER, SERVANT, SIGHT, SON, SONS, SPIRIT, WILL, WORLD, WORDS, WORK, WORKS, WRATH.

*Our* GOD.

*Exod.* 5. 8. they cry, let us go and ſacrifice to *our G.*
*Deut.* 31. 17. becauſe *our G.* is not amongſt us
32. 3. aſcribe ye greatneſs unto *our G.*
*Joſh.* 24. 18. we will ſerve the Lord, he is *our G.*
*Judg.* 10. 10. becauſe we have forſaken *our G.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 2. neither is there any rock like *our G.*
2 *Sam.* 10. 12. and let us play the men for our people and for the cities of *our G.* 1 *Chron.* 19. 13.
22. 32. who is a rock, ſave *our G.*? *Pſal.* 18. 31.
1 *Chron.* 29. 13. now therefore, *our G.* we thank thee
2 *Chron.* 2. 5. for great is *our G.* above all gods
14. 11. O Lord, thou art *our G.* let not man prevail
20. 7. art not thou *our G.* who didſt drive out
*Ezra* 9. 10. now, O *our G.* what ſhall we ſay after?
*Neh.* 4. 4. hear, O *our G.* ‖ 20. *our G.* ſhall fight for us
6. 16. that this work was wrought of *our G.*
9. 32. now therefore *our G.* the great, mighty God
13. 2. *our G.* turned the curſe into a bleſſing
*Pſal.* 40. 3. hath put a new ſong, even praiſe to *our G.*
48. 14. this God is *our G.* for ever and ever
50. 3. *our G.* ſhall come, and not keep ſilence
67. 6. and God, even *our* own *G.* ſhall bleſs us
68. 20. he that is *our G.* is the God of ſalvation
77. 13. who is ſo great a God as *our G.*?
95. 7. he is *our G.* ‖ 115. 3. *our G.* is in the heavens
116. 5. gracious is the Lord, *our G.* is merciful
*Iſa.* 25. 9. lo, this is *our G.* we have waited for him
55. 7. to *our G.* for he will abundantly pardon
59. 13. and departing away from *our G.*
61. 2. to proclaim the day of vengeance of *our G.*
*Dan.* 3. 17. *our G.* whom we ſerve is able to deliver
*Zech.* 9. 7. he that remaineth ſhall be for *our G.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 11. ye are ſanctified by the Spirit of *our G.*
*Heb.* 12. 29. for *our G.* is a conſuming fire
*Rev.* 5. 10. haſt made us to *our G.* kings and prieſts
7. 10. ſalvation to *our G.* who ſitteth on the throne
12. bleſſing, and honour, and power be to *our G.*

*See* PEACE, SAID, SAITH, SERVE, SENT, SPEAK, SPEED, SPOKEN.

*Their* GOD.

*Gen.* 17. 8. I will be *their G.* *Exod.* 29. 45. *Jer.* 24. 7. | 31. 33. | 32. 38. *Ezek.* 11. 20. | 34. 24. | 37. 23, 27. *Zech.* 8. 8. 2 *Cor.* 6. 16. *Rev.* 21. 3.
*Lev.* 21. 6. they ſhall be holy to *their G.* for offerings of the Lord and bread of *their G.* they do offer
26. 45. that I might be *their G.* *Ezek.* 14. 11.
2 *Sam.* 7. 24. thou art become *their G.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 22.
*Ezra* 5. 5. the eye of *their G.* was on the elders
*Pſal.* 79. 10. where is *their G.*? 115. 2. *Joel* 2. 17.
*Iſa.* 8. 19. ſhould not a people ſeek to *their G.*?
21. ſhall fret, and curſe their king, and *their G.*
58. 2. and forſook not the ordinance of *their G.*
*Jer.* 5. 4. they know not the judgment of *their G.* 5.
*Dan.* 11. 32. but the people that know *their G.*
*Hoſ.* 4. 12. have gone a whoring from under *their G.*
5. 4. not frame their doings to turn to *their G.*
*Zech.* 12. 5. my ſtrength in Lord of hoſts *their G.*
*Heb.* 11. 16. he is not aſhamed to be called *their G.*

*See* LORD *their God.*

*Thy* GOD.

*Lev.* 19. 14. thou ſhalt fear *thy G.* 25. 17, 36, 43.
*Deut.* 10. 21. he is thy praiſe, and he is *thy G.*
26. 17. haſt avouched this day the Lord to be *thy G.*
*Ruth* 1. 16. thy people my people, *thy G.* my God
2 *Kings* 19. 10. let not *thy G.* deceive thee, *Iſa.* 37. 10.
1 *Chron.* 12. 18. peace to thee, for *thy G.* helpeth thee
2 *Chron.* 9. 8. becauſe *thy G.* loved Iſ. made thee king
*Ezra* 7. 14. according to law of *thy G.* in thy hand
25. after the wiſdom of *thy G.* laws of *thy G.*
*Neh.* 9. 18. this is *thy G.* that brought thee up
*Pſal.* 42. 3. continually ſay to me, where is *thy G.*? 10.
45. 7. God *thy G.* hath anointed thee, *Heb.* 1. 9.
50. 7. hear, O Iſrael, I am God, even *thy G.*
68. 28. *thy G.* hath commanded thy ſtrength
147. 12. praiſe the Lord, praiſe *thy G.* O Zion
*Iſa.* 41. 10. be not diſmayed, for I am *thy G.*
51. 20. they are full of the rebuke of *thy G.*
52. 7. that ſaith to Zion, *thy G.* reigneth
60. 19. Lord ſhall be a light, and *thy G.* thy glory
62. 5. ſo ſhall *thy G.* rejoice over thee
*Dan.* 6. 16. *thy G.* whom thou ſerveſt will deliver
20. is *thy G.* whom thou ſerveſt continually able?
10. 12. and to chaſten thyſelf before *thy G.*
*Hoſ.* 4. 6. thou haſt forgotten the law of *thy G.*
9. 1. thou haſt gone a whoring from *thy G.*
12. 6. turn thou to *thy G.* and wait on *thy G.*
*Amos* 4. 12. prepare to meet *thy G.* O Iſrael
*Jonah* 1. 6. O ſleeper, ariſe, call upon *thy G.*
*Mic.* 6. 8. and to walk humbly with *thy G.*

*See* LORD *thy God.*

*To*, or *unto* GOD.

*Gen.* 40. 8. do not interpretations belong *to G.*?
*Exod.* 2. 23. they cried, and their cry came up *to G.*
*Lev.* 21. 7. for he is holy *unto* his *G.*
*Deut.* 32. 17. ſacrificed to devils, not *to G.* 1 *Cor.* 10. 20
33. 26. there is none like *to* the *G.* of Jeſhurun
*Judg.* 13. 5. ſhall be a Nazarite *unto G.* 7. | 16. 17.
1 *Sam.* 10. 3. ſhall meet the three men going up *to G.*
1 *Chron.* 26. 32. for every matter pertaining *to G.*
*Job* 22. 2. can a man be profitable *to G.*?
34. 31. ſurely it is meet to be ſaid *unto G.* I have
*Pſal.* 62. 11. I have heard, power belongeth *to G.*
68. 20. *to G.* the Lord belong the iſſues from death
31. Ethiopia ſhall ſtretch out her hands *to G.*
73. 28. it is good for me to draw near *to G.*
77. 1. I cried *to G.* even *to G.* with my voice
*Eccl.* 12. 7. and the ſpirit ſhall return *unto G.*
*Iſa.* 58. 2. they take delight in approaching *to G.*
*Lam.* 3. 41. let us lift up our heart with hands *to G.*
*Mat.* 22. 21. render *unto G.* the things which are God's, *Mark* 12. 17. *Luke* 20. 25.
*John* 13. 3. that he was come from God, went *to G.*
*Acts* 4. 19. to hearken to you more than *unto G.*
5. 4. thou haſt not lyed unto men, but *unto G.*
26. 18. to turn them from power of Satan *to G.*
20. turn *to G.* and do works meet for repentance
*Rom.* 6. 10. he liveth *unto G.* ‖ 11. but alive *to G.*
13. yield yourſelves *to G.* as alive from the dead
7. 4. that we ſhould bring forth fruit *unto G.*
12. 1. preſent your bodies a living ſacrifice *to G.*
14. 12. every one give account of himſelf *to G.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 2. ſpeaketh not unto men but *unto G.*
15. 24. he ſhall have delivered up kingdom *to G.*
*Phil.* 4. 20. now *unto G.* and our Father be glory
*Heb.* 7. 25. he is able to ſave them that come *to G.*
11. 6. he that cometh *to G.* muſt believe that he is
12. 23. but ye are come *to G.* the judge of all
*Jam.* 4. 7. ſubmit yourſelves therefore *to G.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 18. Chriſt once ſuffered, might bring us *to G.*
4. 6. but live according *to G.* in the ſpirit
*Rev.* 5. 9. thou haſt redeemed us *to G.* by thy blood
12. 5. her child was caught up *to G.* to his throne
14. 4. being the firſt-fruits *to G.* and the Lamb

*See* TRUE.

*With* GOD.

*Gen.* 5. 22. Enoch walked *with G.* and was not, 24.
6. 9. Noah walked ‖ 32. 28. Jacob hath power *with G.*
*Exod.* 19. 17. Moſes brought people to meet *with G.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 45. he hath wrought *with G.* this day
2 *Sam.* 23. 5. although my houſe be not ſo *with G.*
2 *Chron.* 35. 21. forbear from meddling *with G.*
*Job* 9. 2. how ſhould man be juſt *with G.*?
13. 3. and I deſire to reaſon *with G.*
16. 21. O that one might plead for a man *with G.*
25. 4. how then can a man be juſtified *with G.*?
27. 13. this the portion of a wicked man *with G.*
34. 9. that he ſhould delight himſelf *with G.*
23. that he ſhould enter into judgment *with G.*
37. 22. *with G.* is terrible majeſty
*Pſal.* 78. 8. whoſe ſpirit is not ſtedfaſt *with G.*
*Hoſ.* 11. 12. but Judah yet ruleth *with G.*
12. 3. Jacob by his ſtrength had power *with G.*
*Mat.* 19. 26. with men this is impoſſible, but *with G.* all things poſſible, *Mark* 10. 27. *Luke* 1. 37. | 18. 27.
*Luke* 1. 30. for thou haſt found favour *with G.*
2. 52. Jeſus increaſed in favour *with G.* and man
*John* 1. 1. the Word was *with G.* the Word was God
5. 18. making himſelf equal *with G.* *Phil.* 2. 6.
*Rom.* 2. 11. there is no reſpect of perſons *with G.*
5. 1. being juſtified by faith, we have peace *with G.*
9. 14. is there unrighteouſneſs *with G.*? God forbid
1 *Cor.* 3. 9. we are labourers together *with G.*
19. the wiſdom of this world is fooliſhneſs *with G.*
7. 24. let every man therein abide *with G.*
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 6. a righteous thing *with G.* to recompenſe
*Jam.* 4. 4. the friendſhip of world is enmity *with G.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 20. take patiently, this is acceptable *with G.*

*Would* GOD, *ſee* WOULD.

*Your* GOD.

*Gen.* 43. 23. *your G.* hath given you treaſure in ſacks
*Exod.* 8. 25. go ye, ſacrifice to *your G.* in the land
*Lev.* 11. 45. Lord that bringeth you out of Egypt to be *your G.* 22. 33. | 25. 38. *Num.* 15. 41.
26. 12. I will be *your G.* and ye ſhall be my people, *Jer.* 7. 23. | 11. 4. | 30. 22. *Ezek.* 36. 28.
*Num.* 10. 10. be to you a memorial before *your G.*
15. 40. do my commandments, be holy to *your G.*
*Joſh.* 24. 27. ſtone be witneſs, leſt ye deny *your G.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 19. ye have this day rejected *your G.*
2 *Chron.* 32. 14. that *your G.* ſhould deliver you
15. how much leſs ſhall *your G.* deliver you?
*Ezra* 4. 2. let us build, for we ſeek *your G.* as ye do
*Iſa.* 35. 4. *your G.* will come with vengeance
40. 1. comfort ye my people, ſaith *your G.*
9. ſay to the cities of Judah, behold *your G.*
59. 2. iniquities ſeparated between you and *your G.*
*Ezek.* 34. 31. I am *your G.* ſaith the Lord God
*Dan.* 2. 47. of a truth it is, *your G.* is a God of gods
*Hoſ.* 1. 9. ye are not my people, I will not be *your G.*
*John* 8. 54. of whom ye ſay that he is *your G.*
20. 17. I aſcend to my God and *your G.*

*See* LORD *your God.*

GODDESS.

1 *Kings* 11. 5. Solomon went after the *g.* of Zidonians
33. they have worſhipped Aſhtoreth the *g.*
*Acts* 19. 27. the temple of great *g.* Diana be deſpiſed
35. Epheſians are worſhippers of the *g.* Diana
37. nor yet are they blaſphemers of your *g.*

GODHEAD.

*Acts* 17. 29. nor think that the *g.* is like to gold
*Rom.* 1. 20. even his eternal power and *g.*
*Col.* 2. 9. in him dwelleth the fulneſs of the *g.* bodily

GODLY.

*Pſal.* 4. 3. the Lord hath ſet apart him that is *g.*
12. 1. help, Lord, for the *g.* man ceaſeth
32. 6. for this ſhall every one that is *g.* pray
*Mic.* 7. † 2. the *g.* man is periſhed out of the earth
*Mal.* 2. 15. that he might ſeek a *g.* ſeed
2 *Cor.* 1. 12. in *g.* ſincerity had our converſation
7. 9. we were made ſorry after a *g.* manner, 11.
10. for *g.* ſorrow worketh repentance
11. 2. I am jealous over you with *g.* jealouſy
2 *Tim.* 3. 12. all that will live *g.* in Chriſt, ſuffer
*Tit.* 2. 12. that ye ſhould live *g.* in this world
*Heb.* 12. 28. let us ſerve God with rever. and *g.* fear
2 *Pet.* 2. 9. the Lord knoweth how to deliver the *g.*
3 *John* 6. if thou bring forward after a *g.* ſort

GODLINESS.

*Iſa.* 57. † 1. and men of *g.* are taken away
1 *Tim.* 2. 2. that we may lead a quiet life in all *g.*
10. which becometh women profeſſing *g.*
3. 16. great is the myſtery of *g.* God in the fleſh
4. 7. and exerciſe thyſelf rather unto *g.*
8. but *g.* is profitable unto all things

1 *Tim.* 6. 3. to the doctrine which is according to *g.*
5. corrupt men, ſuppoſing that gain is *g.*
6. but *g.* with contentment is great gain
11. follow after righteouſneſs, *g.* faith, love
2 *Tim.* 3. 5. having a form of *g.* but denying power
*Tit.* 1. 1. acknowledging the truth which is after *g.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 3. all things that pertain to life and *g.*
6. add to patience *g.* to *g.* brotherly kindneſs, 7.
3. 11. what manner of perſons ought to be in all *g.*

GOD-WARD.

*Exod.* 18. 19. God with thee, be thou for people to *g.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 4. ſuch truſt have we thro' Chriſt to *g.*
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 8. your faith to *g.* is ſpread abroad

GODS.

*Gen.* 3. 5. ye ſhall be as *g.* knowing good and evil
31. 30. yet wherefore haſt thou ſtolen my *g.*?
*Exod.* 12. 12. againſt all *g.* of Egypt I will execute
20. 23. ſhalt not make with me *g.* of ſilver or gold
22. 28. thou ſhalt not revile the *g.* nor curſe ruler
23. 24. thou ſhalt not bow down to their *g.*
32. ſhalt make no covenant with them nor their *g.*
32. 1. up, make us *g.* to go before us, 23. *Acts* 7. 40.
4. theſe be thy *g.* O Iſrael, which brought, 8.
31. Moſes ſaid, they have made them *g.* of gold
34. 15. leſt they go a whoring after their *g.*
*Num.* 25. 2. called people to the ſacrifices of their *g.*
33. 4. upon the Egyptians *g.* alſo the Lord executed judgment, *Jer.* 43. 12, 13. | 46. 25.
*Deut.* 7. 25. the images of their *g.* ſhall ye burn
10. 17. Lord your God is God of *g.* Lord of lords
12. 3. ye ſhall hew down the images of their *g.*
30. that thou enquire not after their *g.*
31. have done every abomination to their *g.* burnt their ſons and daughters in the fire to their *g.*
13. 7. entice thee to the *g.* of people round about
20. 18. not to do as they have done to their *g.*
29. † 17. and ye have ſeen their dungy *g.*
32. 37. and he ſhall ſay, where are their *g.*?
*Joſh.* 22. 22. the Lord God of *g.* knoweth
23. 7. nor make mention of the name of their *g.*
*Judg.* 5. 8. they choſe new *g.* then was war in gates
6. 10. I ſaid, fear not the *g.* of the Amorites
10. 14. go and cry to the *g.* which ye have choſen
17. 5. the man Micah had an houſe of *g.*
18. 24. ye have taken away my *g.* which I made
*Ruth.* 1. 15. thy ſiſter-in-law is gone back to her *g.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 8. theſe are the *g.* that ſmote Egyptians
6. 5. will lighten his hand from off you and your *g.*
17. 43. the Philiſtine curſed David by his *g.*
28. 13. ſhe ſaid, I ſaw *g.* aſcending out of the earth
2 *Sam.* 7. 23. thou redeemeſt from Egypt and their *g.*
1 *Kings* 11. 2. they will turn your heart after their *g.*
8. Solomon burnt incenſe and ſacrificed to their *g.*
12. 28. it is too much to go up, behold thy *g.*
18. 24. and call ye on the name of your *g.* 25.
19. 2. let the *g.* do ſo to me and more alſo, 20. 10.
20. 23. their *g.* are *g.* of the hills, therefore
2 *Kings* 17. 29. every nation made *g.* of their own
33. they feared the Lord and ſerved their own *g.*
18. 33. hath any of the *g.* delivered his land? 19. 12.
2 *Chron.* 32. 13, 14. *Iſa.* 36. 18. | 37. 12.
34. where are the *g.* of Hamath? *Iſa.* 36. 19.
19. 18. have caſt their *g.* into fire, they were no *g.*
1 *Chron.* 5. 25. went a whoring after *g.* of the land
10. 10. put Saul's armour in the houſe of their *g.*
14. 12. they left their *g.* David burnt them
2 *Chron* 13. 8. golden calves Jeroboam made for *g.*
9. the ſame may be a prieſt to them that are no *g.*
25. 14. Amaziah brought *g.* of Seir to be his *g.*
28. 23. Ahaz ſacrificed to the *g.* of Damaſcus
32. 17. the *g.* of the nations have not delivered
*Ezra* 1. 7. Nebuchad. put veſſels in the houſe of his *g.*
*Pſal.* 82. 1. God ſtandeth, he judgeth among the *g.*
6. I have ſaid ye are *g.* *John* 10. 34.
136. 2. O give thanks unto the God of *g.*
138. 1. before the *g.* will I ſing praiſe unto thee
*Iſa.* 21. 9. Babylon is fallen, and her *g.* broken
41. 23. that we may know that ye are *g.*
42. 17. that ſay to molten images, ye are our *g.*
*Jer.* 2. 11. hath a nation changed her *g.* are no *g.*?
28. where are thy *g.* thou haſt made? according to the number of thy cities are thy *g.* 11. 13.
5. 7. children have ſworn by them that are no *g.*
10. 11. the *g.* that have not made the heavens
*Jer.* 11. 12. cry to the *g.* to whom they offer incenſe
16. 20. ſhall a man make *g.* and they are no *g.*?
48. 35. to ceaſe him that burneth incenſe to his *g.*
*Dan.* 2. 11. no other can ſhew it, except the *g.*
47. of a truth it is, that your God is a God of *g.*
4. 8. in whom is the ſpirit of the holy *g.*
9. I know ſpirit of holy *g.* is in thee, 18. | 5. 14.
5. 4. they praiſed the *g.* of gold and ſilver, 23.
11. and wiſdom like the wiſdom of the *g.*
11. 8. carry captives into Egypt their *g.* with princes
36. ſhall ſpeak marvellous things againſt God of *g.*
*Hoſ.* 14. 3. neither will we ſay more, ye are our *g.*
*Nah.* 1. 14. out of the houſe of thy *g.* I will cut off
*John* 10. 35. if he called them *g.* to whom the word
*Acts* 14. 11. the *g.* are come down to us like men
17. † 23. I beheld your *g.* that you worſhip
19. 26. they be no *g.* which are made with hands
1 *Cor.* 8. 5. be that are called *g.* there be *g.* many
*Gal.* 4. 8. did ſervice to them which by nature no *g.*
*See* SERVE.

*All* GODS.

*Exod.* 18. 11. I know the Lord is greater than *all g.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 25. to be feared above *all g.* *Pſal.* 96. 4.
26. *all g.* of the people are idols, *Pſal.* 96. 5.
2 *Chron.* 2. 5. great is God above *all g.* *Pſal.* 135. 5.
*Pſal.* 95. 3. the Lord is a great King above *all g.*
97. 7. worſhip him, *all* ye *g.* ‖ 9. exalted above *all g.*
*Zeph.* 2. 11. he will famiſh *all* the *g.* of the earth

*Among the* GODS.

*Exod.* 15. 11. *among the g.* who is like thee, O Lord?
2 *Kings* 18. 35. who *among the g.* could deliver their country? 2 *Chron.* 32. 14. *Iſa.* 36. 20.
*Pſal.* 86. 8. *among the g.* there is none like thee

*Molten* GODS.

*Exod.* 34. 17. ſhalt make no *molten g.* *Lev.* 19. 4.

*Other* GODS.

*Exod.* 20. 3. ſhalt have no *other g.* before me, *Deut.* 5. 7.
23. 13. make no mention of names of *other g.*
*Deut.* 6. 14. ye ſhall not go after *other g.* 11. 28. | 28. 14. 1 *Kings* 11. 10. *Jer.* 25. 6. | 35. 15.
7. 4. they will turn thy ſon to ſerve *other g.*
8. 19. if thou walk after *other g.* and ſerve them
13. 2. let us go after *other g.* and ſerve them, 6, 13.
17. 3. hath gone and ſerved *other g.* 29. 26. *Joſh.* 23. 16. *Judg.* 10. 13. 1 *Sam.* 8. 8. *Jer.* 11. 10.
18. 20. prophet that ſhall ſpeak in name of *other g.*
30. 17. but ſhalt be drawn away, and worſhip *other g.* and ſerve them, *Jer.* 22. 9.
31. 18. in that day they are turned to *other g.*
20. then will they turn to *other g.* and provoke me
*Judg.* 2. 12. forſook the Lord, and followed *other g.*
17. went a whoring after *other g.* bowed to them
19. in following *other g.* to ſerve them and to bow
1 *Sam.* 26. 19. driven me out, ſaying, go ſerve *other g.*
1 *Kings* 9. 9. have taken hold of *other g.* 2 *Chron.* 7. 22.
11. 4. his wives turned his heart after *other g.*
14. 9. for thou haſt gone and made thee *other g.*
2 *Kings* 5. 17. I will not offer ſacrifice to *other g.*
17. 7. Iſrael had ſinned, and had feared *other g.*
35. ye ſhall not fear *other g.* nor bow to them, nor ſerve them, nor ſacrifice to them, 37, 38.
22. 17. have forſaken me, and burnt incenſe to *other g.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 25. *Jer.* 1. 16. | 19. 4.
2 *Chron.* 28. 25. Ahaz burnt incenſe to *other g.*
*Jer.* 7. 6. nor walk after *other g.* to your hurt
9. walk after *other g.* whom ye know not, 13. 10.
16. 11. have forſaken me, and walked after *other g.*
44. 5. hearkened not to burn no incenſe to *other g.*
8. burning incenſe to *other g.* in land of Egypt, 15.
*Hoſ.* 3. 1. look to *other g.* and love flagons of wine
*See* SERVE.

*Strange* GODS.

*Gen.* 35. 2. put away the *ſtrange g.* 1 *Sam.* 7. 3.
4. they gave Jacob the *ſtrange g.* *Joſh.* 24. 23.
*Deut.* 32. 16. provoked him to jealouſy with *ſtrange g.*
*Joſh.* 24. 20. if ye forſake Lord and ſerve *ſtrange g.*
*Judg.* 10. 16. they put away their *ſtrange g.*
2 *Chron.* 14. 3. Aſa took away the altar of *ſtrange g.*
33. 15. Joſiah took away the *ſtrange g.* and idol
*Jer.* 5. 19. as ye ſerved *ſtrange g.* to ſerve ſtrangers
*Acts* 17. 18. ſeemeth to be a ſetter forth of *ſtrange g.*

GOLD.

*Gen.* 2. 11. whole land of Havilah, where there is *g.*
12. the *g.* of that land is good, there is bdellium
*Gen.* 41. 42. he put a chain of *g.* on Joſeph's neck
*Exod.* 20. 23. nor ſhall ye make you gods of *g.*
25. 12. thou ſhalt caſt four rings of *g.* for the ark, 26. | 26. 29. | 28. 23, 26, 27. | 37. 3, 13.
13. ſhalt make ſtaves of ſhittim wood, and overlay them with *g.* 28. | 26. 29, 37. | 30. 5. | 37. 4, 15, 28.
18. thou ſhalt make two cherubims of *g.* 37. 7.
26. 6. thou ſhalt make fifty taches of *g.* 36. 13.
32. their hooks ſhall be of *g.* 37. | 36. 38.
28. 6. ephod *g.* ‖ 8. girdle *g.* ‖ 15. breaſt-plate *g.*
11. to be ſet in ouches of *g.* 13. | 39. 6, 13, 16.
24. chains of *g.* ‖ 33. thou ſhalt make bells of *g.*
32. 24. who hath any *g.* let him break it off
31. oh, this people have made them gods of *g.*
35. 22. they brought jewels of *g.* an offering of *g.*
36. 34. he overlaid the boards with *g.* bars with *g.*
38. he overlaid their chapiters and fillets with *g.*
38. 24. all the *g.* that was occupied in the work
39. 3. they did beat the *g.* into thin plates
40. 5. thou ſhalt ſet the altar of *g.* before the ark
*Num.* 7. 14. one ſpoon of ten ſhekels of *g.* 20.
84. at dedication of the altar twelve ſpoons of *g.*
86. all the *g.* of the ſpoons was 120 ſhekels
31. 50. the captains oblation, jewels of *g.* chains
*Joſh.* 7. 21. Achan took a wedge of *g.* of fifty ſhekels
24. Joſhua took Achan and the wedge of *g.*
*Judg.* 8. 26. the ear-rings 1700 ſhekels of *g.*
1 *Sam.* 6. 8. and put the jewels of *g.* in a coffer
11. they laid coffer and the mice of *g.* on the cart
15. Levites took the coffer with the jewels of *g.*
2 *Sam.* 8. 7. David took ſhields of *g.* 1 *Chron.* 18. 7.
1 *Kings* 6. 22. houſe, altar, he overlaid with *g.*
28. he overlaid cherubims with *g.* 2 *Chron.* 3. 10.
7. 48. Solomon made the altar and table of *g.*
49. lamps and tongs of *g.* ‖ 50. hinges of *g.*
9. 11. Hiram king of Tyre furniſhed Solomon with *g.* and cedar-trees, 10. 11. 2 *Chron.* 9. 10.
10. 2. queen of Sheba came with *g.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 1.
14. the weight of *g.* come in one year, 2 *Chron.* 9. 13.
16. Solomon made 200 targets of beaten *g.*
17. he made three hundred ſhields of *g.*
18. he overlaid the throne with the beſt *g.*
12. 28. Jeroboam made two calves of *g.*
22. 48. Jehoſhaphat made ſhips to go for *g.*
2 *Kings* 18. 16. Hezekiah cut off *g.* from the doors
1 *Chron.* 28. 14. David gave of *g.* by weight for *g.*
2 *Chron.* 3. 6. and the *g.* was *g.* of Parvaim
4. 7. ten candleſticks of *g.* ‖ 8. baſons of *g.*
22. ſnuffers, cenſers and ſpoons of pure *g.*
9. 18. ſteps to the throne, with a foot-ſtool of *g.*
12. 9. Shiſhak carried away the ſhields of *g.*
*Ezra* 8. 27. baſons of *g.* copper precious as *g.*
*Neh.* 7. 70. Tirſhatha gave a thouſand drams of *g.*
71. chief of the fathers gave *g.* ‖ 72. people gave *g.*
*Job* 22. 24. lay up *g.* as duſt, the *g.* of Ophir
† 25. yea the Almighty ſhall be thy *g.*
23. 10. when tried, I ſhall come forth like *g.*
28. 6. as for the earth, it hath the duſt of *g.*
15. wiſdom cannot be gotten for *g.* nor ſilver
16. it cannot be valued with the *g.* of Ophir
17. the *g.* and the cryſtal cannot equal it
31. 24. if I made *g.* my hope, or ſaid to fine *g.*
36. 19. will he eſteem thy riches? no not *g.*
37. † 22. *g.* cometh out of the north
42. 11. every one gave Job an ear-ring of *g.*
*Pſal.* 19. 10. more to be deſired are they than *g.*
45. 9. did ſtand the queen in *g.* of Ophir
72. 15. to him ſhall be given of the *g.* of Sheba
*Prov.* 11. 22. as a jewel of *g.* in a ſwine's ſnout
16. 16. much better it is to get wiſdom than *g.*
20. 15. there is *g.* and a multitude of rubies
*Cant.* 1. 10. thy neck is comely with chains of *g.*
5. 14. his hands are as *g.* rings ſet with beryl
*Iſa.* 14. † 4. how hath the exactreſs of *g.* ceaſed?
30. 22. ye ſhall defile ornament of thy images of *g.*
40. 19. the goldſmith ſpreadeth it over with *g.*
60. 17. for braſs I will bring *g.* for iron bring ſilver
*Jer.* 4. 30. thou deckeſt thee with ornaments of *g.*
*Lam.* 4. 1. how is the *g.* become dim? fine *g.* changed?
*Ezek.* 27. 22. merchant of Sheba occupied with *g.*
*Dan.* 2. 38. art head of *g.* ‖ 3. 1. Neb. made image of *g.*
5. 23. and thou haſt praiſed the gods of *g.*
26. they put a chain of *g.* about Daniel's neck
*Zech.* 4. 2. and behold a candleſtick all of *g.*

*Zech.* 13. 9. and I will try them as *g.* is tried
*Mat.* 2. 11. they presented to him *g.* and myrrh
23. 16. whoso shall swear by the *g.* of the temple
17. for whether is greater, the *g.* or the temple?
1 *Tim.* 2. 9. not adorned with *g.* or pearls, 1 *Pet.* 3. 3.
*Heb.* 9. 4. the ark overlaid round about with *g.*
*Jam.* 2. 2. if there come a man with a *g.* ring
1 *Pet.* 1. 7. the trial of faith more precious than *g.*
*Rev.* 3. 18. I counsel thee to buy of me *g.* tried
4. 4. the elders had on their heads crowns of *g.*
9. 7. the locusts had on their heads crowns of *g.*
17. 4. the woman was decked with *g.* and pearls
18. 16. that great city that was decked with *g.*

*See* BEATEN, CROWN, FINE.

*Pure* GOLD.

*Exod.* 25. 11. thou shalt overlay the ark with *pure g.* within and without, 24. | 30. 3. | 37. 2, 11, 26.
17. thou shalt make a mercy-seat of *pure g.* 37. 6.
29. dishes, spoons and covers of *pure g.* 37. 16, 23.
31. make a candlest. of *pure g.* 37. 17. 1 *Kings* 7. 49.
38. snuff-dishes of *pure g.* 1 *Kings* 7. 50. 2 *Chr.* 4. 22.
28. 14. two chains of *pure g.* at ends, 22. | 39. 15.
36. thou shalt make a plate of *pure g.* 39. 30.
1 *Kings* 6. 20. the oracle he overlaid with *pure g.*
10. 21. vessels of Lebanon of *pure g.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 20.
1 *Chron.* 28. 17. *pure g.* for flesh-hooks, bowls, cups
2 *Chron.* 3. 4. overlaid the porch within with *pure g.*
9. 17. he overlaid the throne with *pure g.*
*Job* 28. 19. wisdom not to be valued with *pure g.*
*Psal.* 21. 3. settest a crown of *pure g.* on his head
*Rev.* 21. 18. city was *pure g.* ‖ 21. street of *pure g.*

GOLD with *silver*.

*Gen.* 13. 2. Abram was rich, in *silver* and *g.* 24. 35.
44. 8. steal out of my lord's house *silver* or *g.*
*Exod.* 3. 22. jewels of *silver* and *g.* 11. 2. | 16. 35.
25. 3. this is the offering, take *silver* and *g.*
31. 4. to work in *g. silver* and brass, 35. 32.
*Num.* 22. 18. his house full of *silver* and *g.* 24. 13.
31. 22. only *g.* and *silver* that may abide the fire
*Deut.* 7. 25. shalt not desire *silver* and *g.* on idols
8. 13. when thy *silver* and *g.* is multiplied
17. 17. nor shall he greatly multiply *silver* and *g.*
29. 17. ye have seen their idols, *silver* and *g.*
*Josh.* 6. 19. *silver* and *g.* are consecrated to Lord, 24.
22. 8. return to your tents with *silver* and *g.*
2 *Sam.* 8. 11. *silver* and *g.* David dedicated, 1 *Kings* 7. 51.
21. 4. we will have no *silver* or *g.* of Saul
1 *Kings* 15. 15. Asa brought into house of Lord *silver* and *g.* he had dedicated, 2 *Chron.* 15. 18.
18. Asa took all the *silver* and *g.* 2 *Chron.* 16. 2.
19. I have sent a present of *silver*, *g.* 2 *Chron.* 16. 3.
20. 3. *silver* and *g.* is mine ‖ 5. deliver me *silver* and *g.*
2 *Kings* 7. 8. carried thence *silver* and *g.* raiment
14. 14. Jehoash took the *silver* and *g.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 24.
16. 8. Ahaz took *silver* and *g.* found in Lord's house
20. 13. Hezekiah shewed them *silver* and *g.* *Isa.* 39. 2.
23. 35. Jehoiak. gave *silv.* and *g.* exacted *silv.* and *g.*
25. 15. things of *g.* in *g.* of *silver* in *silver*, *Jer.* 52. 19.
1 *Chron.* 29. 3. of my own proper good, of *g.* and *silver*
2 *Chron.* 1. 15. the king made *silver* and *g.* plenteous
*Ezra* 1. 4. men of his place help with *silver* and *g.*
2. 69. gave *silver* and *g.* ‖ 7. 15. to carry *silver* and *g.*
8. 25. they weighed them the *silver* and *g.* 33.
*Esth.* 1. 6. beds were of *g.* and *silver* on a pavement
*Job* 28. 1. there is a vein for *silver*, a place for *g.*
*Psal.* 68. 13. covered with *silver*, her feathers with *g.*
105. 37. he brought them out with *silver* and *g.*
115. 4. their idols are *silver* and *g.* 135. 15.
119. 72. thy law is better than *g.* and *silver*
*Prov.* 8. 10. not *silver*, receive knowl. rather than *g.*
17. 3. fining-pot for *silver* and furnace for *g.* 27. 21.
22. 1. loving favour rather than *silver* or *g.*
25. 11. like apples of *g.* in pictures of *silver*
*Eccl.* 2. 8. I gathered me also *silver* and *g.*
*Cant.* 1. 11. make borders of *g.* with studs of *silver*
3. 10. he made the pillars of *silver*, bottom of *g.*
*Isa.* 2. 7. the land also is full of *silver* and *g.*
20. a man shall cast his idols of *silver* and *g.* 31. 7.
13. 17. which shall not regard *silver* or *g.*
46. 6. they lavish *g.* out of the bag, and weigh *silver*
60. 9. to bring their *silver* and *g.* with them
*Jer.* 10. 4. they deck it with *silver* and *g.*
*Ezek.* 7. 19. they shall cast away their *silver* and *g.*
*silver* and *g.* not able to deliver them, *Zech.* 1. 18.
*Ezek.* 16. 13. thus wast thou decked with *g.* and *silver*
*Dan.* 2. 35. then was *silver* and *g.* broken to pieces, 45.
5. 4. they praised the gods of *silver* and *g.* 23.
11. 38. a god shall he honour with *g.* and *silver*
43. have power over treasures of *g.* and *silver*
*Hos.* 2. 8. did not know I multiplied her *silver* and *g.*
8. 4. of their *silver* and *g.* have they made idols
*Joel* 3. 5. because ye have taken my *silver* and *g.*
*Nah.* 2. 9. take the spoil of *silver* and spoil of *g.*
*Hab.* 2. 19. behold, it is laid over with *silver* and *g.*
*Hag.* 2. 8. the *silver* is mine, and the *g.* is mine
*Zech.* 6. 11. then take *silver* and *g.* and make a crown
*Mal.* 3. 3. he shall purge them, as *g.* and *silver*
*Mat.* 10. 9. provide neither *g.* nor *silver* nor brass
*Acts* 3. 6. Peter said, *silver* and *g.* have I none
17. 29. nor think Godhead is like to *silver* and *g.*
20. 33. I have coveted no man's *silver* or *g.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 12. if any build on this foundation *g. silver*
2 *Tim.* 2. 20. in a great house be vessels of *silver* and *g.*
*Jam.* 5. 3. your *g.* and *silver* is cankered, rust of them
1 *Pet.* 1. 18. we were not redeemed with *silver* and *g.*
*Rev.* 9. 20. repented not of idols of *silver* and *g.*

*Talent* and *Talents of* GOLD.

*Exod.* 25. 39. of a *talent of* pure *g.* shall he make it
37. 24. of a *talent of* pure *g.* made he it
2 *Sam.* 12. 30. weight of crown a *talent of g.* 1 *Chr.* 20. 2.
1 *Kings* 9. 14. Hiram sent Solomon 120 *talents of g.*
28. they sent from Ophir 420 *talents of g.*
10. 10. she gave Solomon 120 *talents of g.* 2 *Chr.* 9. 9.
14. in one year came to Solomon 666 *talents of g.*
2 *Kings* 23. 33. put the land to a *talent of g.* 2 *Chr.* 36. 3.
1 *Chron.* 22. 14. David prepared 100000 *talents of g.*
29. 4. prepared of my proper good 3000 *talents of g.*
7. the chief of the fathers gave 5000 *talents of g.*
2 *Chron.* 8. 18. took from Ophir 450 *talents of g.*
*Ezra* 8. 26. I weighed of *g.* vessels 100 *talents*

*Vessels of* GOLD.

2 *Sam.* 8. 10. To i sent to David *vessels of g.* 1 *Chr.* 18. 10.
1 *Kings* 10. 21. Solom. drinking *vessels of g.* 2 *Chr.* 9. 20.
25. every man brought present, *v. of g.* 2 *Chr.* 9. 24.
2 *Kings* 12. 13. not made for house of Lord *vessels of g.*
24. 13. Nebuchadnezzar cut in pieces *vessels of g.*
2 *Chron.* 24. 14. of rest of money made they *vessels of g.*
*Ezra* 1. 11. all the *vessels of g.* and silver 5400
5. 14. the *vessels of g.* Cyrus delivered to one
8. 26. I weighed of *vessels of g.* 100 talents
*Esth.* 1. 7. they gave them drink in *vessels of g.*
*Dan.* 11. 8. shall also carry into Egypt *vessels of g.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 20. not only *vessels of g.* but of wood

GOLDEN.

*Exod.* 25. 25. a *g.* crown to the border round about
28. 34. a *g.* bell ‖ 30. 4. two *g.* rings, 39. 20.
32. 2. Aaron said, break off the *g.* ear-rings
*Lev.* 8. 9. upon fore-front he put the *g.* plate
*Num.* 7. 26. one *g.* spoon of ten shekels full of incense
*Judg.* 8. 24. had *g.* ear-rings, because Ishmaelites
26. the weight of *g.* ear-rings he requested
1 *Sam.* 6. 4. five *g.* emerods, five *g.* mice, 17, 18.
2 *Kings* 10. 29. Jehu departed not from the *g.* calves
1 *Chron.* 28. 17. for the *g.* basons he gave gold
2 *Chron.* 13. 8. there are with you *g.* calves
*Ezra* 6. 5. and also let the *g.* vessels be restored
*Esth.* 4. 11. king shall hold out a *g.* sceptre, 5. 2. | 8. 4.
*Eccl.* 12. 6. or the *g.* bowl be broken, or pitcher
*Isa.* 13. 12. man more precious than *g.* wedge of Ophir
14. 4. how hath the oppressor, the *g.* city ceased
*Jer.* 51. 7. Babylon hath been *g.* cup in Lord's hand
*Dan.* 3. 5. fall down and worship the *g.* image, 12.
5. 2. Belshazzar commanded to bring the *g.* vessels
3. they brought the *g.* vessels taken out of temple
*Zech.* 4. 12. through the *g.* pipes, empty the *g.* oil
*Heb.* 9. 4. had the *g.* censer and ark where was *g.* pot
*Rev.* 1. 12. being turned, I saw seven *g.* candlesticks
13. one girt about the paps with a *g.* girdle
20. the mystery of the seven *g.* candlesticks
2. 1. who walketh in midst of the *g.* candlesticks
5. 8. *g.* vials, 15. 7. ‖ 8. 3. having a *g.* censer
14. 14. on his head a *g.* crown ‖ 17. 4. a *g.* cup full
21. 15. had a *g.* reed to measure the city and gates

*See* ALTAR.

GOLDSMITH, S.

*Neh.* 3. 8. Uzziel of the *g.* repaired next to him
31. the *g.* son ‖ 32. *g.* and merchants repaired
*Isa.* 40. 19. the *g.* spreadeth it over with gold
*Isa.* 41. 7. so the carpenter encouraged the *g.*
46. 6. they hire a *g.* and he maketh it a god

GONE.

*Gen.* 24. † 1. Abraham was old, and *g.* into days
31. 30. and now though thou wouldst needs be *g.*
34. 17. take our daughter, and we will be *g.*
42. 33. take food for your households, and be *g.*
*Exod.* 12. 32. take your flocks and herds, and be *g.*
*Deut.* 32. 36. when he seeth their power is *g.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 3. the people knew not Jonathan was *g.*
17. number now and see who is *g.* from us
15. 20. I have *g.* the way which the Lord sent me
20. 41. as soon as the lad was *g.* David arose
2 *Sam.* 3. 7. wherefore *g.* in to my father's concubine?
24. he is quite *g.* ‖ 13. 15. Amnon said, arise, be *g.*
1 *Kings* 2. 41. that Shimei had *g.* from Jerusalem
13. 24. when he was *g.* a lion met him by the way
14. 10. as a man takes away dung, till it be all *g.*
18. 12. as soon as I am *g.* the Spirit shall carry thee
20. 40. as I was busy here and there, he was *g.*
22. 13. the messenger that was *g.* to call Micaiah
1 *Chron.* 17. 5. but have *g.* from tent to tent
*Job* 7. 4. when shall I rise, and the night be *g.*?
19. 10. he hath destroyed me, and I am *g.*
24. 24. they are exalted for a while, but are *g.*
28. 4. they are dried up, and *g.* away from men
*Psal.* 38. 10. as for light of mine eyes, it also is *g.*
42. 4. I had *g.* with the multitude to house of God
73. 2. but as for me, my feet were almost *g.*
77. 8. is his mercy clean *g.* for ever?
103. 16. the wind passeth over it, and it is *g.*
109. 23. I am *g.* like the shadow that declineth
*Prov.* 7. 19. the good man is *g.* a long journey
20. 14. when he is *g.* his way, then he boasteth
*Eccl.* 8. 10. who had come and *g.* from place of holy
*Cant.* 2. 11. winter is past, the rain is over and *g.*
5. 6. but my beloved had withdrawn, and was *g.*
6. 1. whither is thy beloved *g.* O thou fairest?
*Isa.* 5. 13. therefore my people are *g.* into captivity
24. 11. all joy darkned, the mirth of the land is *g.*
41. 3. by the way he had not *g.* with his feet
*Jer.* 2. 5. what iniquity in me, that they are *g.*?
23. how canst thou say, I have not *g.* after Baalim?
5. 23. but this people are revolted and *g.*
9. 10. beasts are *g.* ‖ 15. 6. thou art *g.* backward
44. 14. none that are *g.* into Egypt shall escape
28. all the remnant that are *g.* shall know
50. 6. they have *g.* from mountain to hill
*Lam.* 1. 3. Judah is *g.* ‖ 5. Zion's children are *g.*
6. *g.* without strength ‖ 18. my virgins are *g.*
*Ezek.* 37. 21. take Israel from heathen whither *g.*
*Dan.* 2. 5. the king said, the thing is *g.* from me, 8.
*Hos.* 4. † 18. their drink is *g.* they committed
9. 6. for lo, they are *g.* because of destruction
*Amos* 8. 5. when will new moon be *g.* that we may
*Luke.* 2. 15. as angels were *g.* from them into heaven
24. 28. he made as if he would have *g.* further
*John* 4. 8. for his disciples were *g.* to buy meat
12. 19. behold, the world is *g.* after him
*Acts* 16. 19. their masters saw hope of gains was *g.*
20. 25. among whom I have *g.* preaching kingdom
1 *Pet.* 3. 22. who is *g.* into heaven on right-hand
*Jude* 11. they have *g.* in the way of Cain

GONE *about*.

1 *Sam.* 15. 12. Saul is *g. about* and passed to Gilgal
*Job* 1. 5. when days of their feastings were *g. about*
*Isa.* 15. 8. for the city is *g. about* the borders of Moab
*Acts* 24. 6. hath *g. about* to profane the temple

GONE *aside*.

*Num.* 5. 19. if thou hast not *g. aside* to uncleanness
20. if hast *g. aside* to another instead of husband
*Psal.* 14. 3. they are all *g. aside*, they are filthy
*Acts* 26. 31. when they were *g. aside* they talked

GONE *astray*.

*Psal.* 119. 176. I have *g. astray* like a lost sheep
*Isa.* 53. 6. all we like sheep have *g. astray*
*Mat.* 18. 12. if a man have 100 sheep, one of them be *g. astray*, he seeketh that which is *g. astray*
2 *Pet.* 2. 15. forsaketh the right way, and are *g. astray*

GONE *away*.

2 *Sam.* 3. 22. but Abner was *g. away* in peace, 23.
23. 9. and the men of Israel were *g. away*
*Job* 28. 4. even the waters are *g. away* from men
*Isa.* 1. 4. they are *g. away* backward

*Ezek.* 44. 10. the Levites which are *g. away* from me
*Mal.* 3. 7. ye are *g. away* from mine ordinances
*John* 6. 22. but his disciples were *g. away* alone

GONE *back.*

*Ruth* 1. 15. behold, thy sister-in-law is *g. back*
*Job* 23. 12. nor have I *g. back* from commandment
*Psal.* 53. 3. every one is *g. back*, none doth good
*Jer.* 40. 5. while he was not yet *g. back*, he said go back

GONE *down.*

1 *Sam.* 15. 12. Saul is passed, and is *g. down* to Gilgal
1 *Kings* 1. 25. Adonijah is *g. down*, and slain oxen
21. 18. Ahab *g. down* to possess Naboth's vineyard
2 *Kings* 20. 11. by which the shadow had *g. down* in the dial of Ahaz, *Isa.* 38. 8.
*Cant.* 6. 2. my beloved is *g. down* into his garden
*Jer.* 15. 9. her sun is *g. down* while it was yet day
48. 15. his young men are *g. down* to slaughter
*Ezek.* 31. 12. all people *g. down* from his shadow
32. 21. strong are *g. down*, slain by the sword
24. there is Elam‖ 27. Tubar‖ 30. Zidon *g. down*
*Jonah* 1. 5. Jonah was *g. down* to sides of the ship

GONE *forth.*

*Gen.* 19. † 23. sun *g. forth* when Lot entered Zoar
*Exod.* 19. 1. in third month, when Israel was *g. forth*
2 *Kings* 6. 15. when the servant of Elisha was *g. forth*
1 *Chron.* 14. 15. God is *g. forth* before thee to smite
*Isa.* 51. 5. my salvation is *g. forth*, and my arms
*Jer.* 4. 7. he is *g. forth* to make thy land desolate
10. 20. my children are *g. forth* of me, and are not
23. 15. is profaneness *g. forth* into all the land
19. a whirlwind of the Lord is *g. forth* in fury
29. 16. brethren that are not *g. forth* into captivity
*Ezek.* 7. 10. day is come, the morning is *g. forth*
36. 20. these are people of the Lord, and are *g. forth*
*Dan.* 2. 14. *g. forth* to slay wise men of Babylon
10. 20. when I am *g. forth*, prince of Grecia come
*Mark* 10. 17. when he was *g. forth* one came running

GONE *out.*

*Exod.* 9. 29. as soon as I am *g. out* I will spread hands
*Num.* 16. 46. there is wrath *g. out* from the Lord
*Deut.* 13. 13. certain men *g. out*, and withdrawn
23. 23. that which is *g. out* of thy lips, shalt keep
*Judg.* 4. 14. is not the Lord *g. out* before thee?
*Ruth* 1. 13. the hand of the Lord is *g. out* against me
1 *Sam.* 9. † 7. bread is *g. out* of our vessels
25. 37. when the wine was *g. out* of Nabal
2 *Kings* 5. 2. the Syrians had *g. out* by companies
7. 12. we be hungry, therefore they are *g. out*
20. 4. afore Isaiah was *g. out* into the court
*Psal.* 19. 4. their line is *g. out* through all the earth
89. 34. alter the thing that is *g. out* of my lips
*Isa.* 45. 23. the word is *g. out* of my mouth
*Ezek.* 24. 6. pot, whose scum is not *g. out* of it
*Mat.* 12. 43. when unclean spirit is *g. out*, *Luke* 11. 24.
25. 8. give us of your oil, our lamps are *g. out*
*Mark* 5. 30. that virtue had *g. out* of him, *Luke* 8. 46.
7. 29. devil is *g. out* of daughter, 30. *Luke* 11. 14.
*John* 13. 31. when he was *g. out*, Jesus said
*Rom.* 3. 12. they are all *g. out* of the way, unprofitable
1 *John* 4. 1. many false prophets are *g. out* into world

GONE *over.*

2 *Sam.* 17. 20. they be *g. over* the brook of water
*Psal.* 38. 4. mine iniquities are *g. over* my head
42. 7. all thy waves and billows are *g. over* me
124. 4. then the stream had *g. over* our soul
5. the proud waters had *g. over* our soul
*Isa.* 10. 29. they are *g. over* the passage, and taken up
16. 8. they are *g. over* the sea, *Jer.* 48. 32.
*Mat.* 10. 23. shall not have *g. over* the cities of Israel

GONE *up.*

*Gen.* 49. 9. from the prey, my son, thou art *g. up*
2 *Kings* 1. 4. not come off bed on which *g. up*, 6, 16.
*Psal.* 47. 5. God is *g. up* with a shout, sing praises
*Isa.* 15. 2. he is *g. up* to Bajith and to Dibon
57. 8. discovered to another than me, and art *g. up*
*Jer.* 3. 6. she is *g. up* on every high mountain
14. 2. and the cry of Jerusalem is *g. up*
34. 21. the king of Babylon's army, which are *g. up*
48. 15. Moab is spoiled, and *g. up* out of her cities
*Ezek.* 9. 3. the glory of the God of Israel was *g. up*
13. 5. ye have not *g. up* into the gaps
*Hos.* 8. 9. for they are *g. up* to Assyria, a wild ass
*John* 7. 10. but when his brethren were *g. up*
*Acts* 18. 22. when he had *g. up*, and saluted the church

GONE *a whoring.*

*Lev.* 17. 7. after whom they have *g. a whoring*
*Ezek.* 23. 30. because thou hast *g. a whoring*
*Hos.* 4. 12. *g. a whoring* from under their God
9. 1. for thou hast *gone a whoring* from thy God

GOOD

Is taken, [1] *For that sort of happiness which all men desire, as being pleasant and agreeable to them,* Psal. 4. 6. Who will shew us any good? [2] *For that which is virtuous, morally honest, and just,* Psal. 34. 14. Depart from evil and do good. [3] *For that which is beautiful and agreeable; for something perfect in its kind. God beheld every thing he had created,* and it was very good, *Gen.* 1. 31. *Every creature had the goodness, beauty, and perfection which it required. And in* 2 Chron. 18. 7. This man never prophesieth good unto me, *nothing agreeable.* [4] *For that which is pleasing and acceptable to God,* Psal. 14. 1. There is none that doth good. [5] *That which is expedient or convenient,* Gen. 2. 18. It is not good that the man should be alone: *It is not convenient either for my purpose of the increase of mankind, or for man's personal comfort. Also in* 1 Cor. 7. 1. It is good for a man not to touch a woman. *It were more convenient for a man not to marry.* [6] *It signifies seasonable and commendable,* Mat. 26. 10. The woman hath wrought a good work on me. [7] *Chearful and festival,* Sam. 25. 8. We come in a good day; *in a time of feasting and rejoicing.* [8] *Lawful to be used,* 1 Tim. 4. 4. Every creature of God is good. [9] *Christian liberty,* Rom. 14. 16. Let not your good be evil spoken of: *Use not your christian liberty unduly, whereby it should come to be reproached, as if it were only profane licentiousness, and matter of contention,* [10] *Kind, merciful, bountiful,* Rom. 5. 7. For a good man some would even dare to die. [11] *Useful and valuable,* Deut. 6. 11. [12] *Pleasant and agreeable,* Psal. 133. 1. [13] *Sweet,* Prov. 24. 13. Eat honey, because it is good. [14] *Pious and religious,* Acts 11. 24. The good of the land *denotes all sorts of temporal blessings,* Isa. 1. 19. The good hand of God, *that is, the favour and kind providence of God,* Neh. 2. 8.

GOOD, *Substantive.*

*Gen.* 32. 12. thou saidst, I will surely do thee *g.*
45. 18. I will give you the *g.* of the land of Egypt
20. for the *g.* of the land of Egypt is yours
50. 20. God meant it unto *g.* to bring to pass
*Num.* 10. 29. Lord hath spoken *g.* concerning Israel
*Deut.* 23. † 6. thou shalt not seek their peace nor *g.*
*Josh.* 24. 20. consume you, after he hath done you *g.*
1 *Sam.* 20. 12. behold, if there be *g.* toward David
24. 17. for thou hast rewarded me *g.* for evil
19. wherefore the Lord rewarded thee *g.*
25. 30. according to all the *g.* he hath spoken
2 *Sam.* 14. 32. it had been *g.* for me to been there still
16. 12. Lord will requite *g.* for his cursing this day
1 *Kings* 22. 13. the words of the prophets declare *g.* unto the king with one mouth, 2 *Chron.* 18. 12.
1 *Chron.* 29. 3. I have prepared of mine own proper *g.*
2 *Chron.* 24. 16. because he had done *g.* in Israel
*Ezra* 9. 12. be strong, and eat the *g.* of the land
*Esth.* 7. 9. who had spoken *g.* for the king
*Job* 2. 10. shall we receive *g.* at the hand of God?
5. 27. hear it, and know thou it for thy *g.*
7. 7. mine eye shall no more see *g.*
9. 25. my days flee aways they see no *g.*
15. 3. or with speeches wherewith he can do no *g.*
21. 16. lo, their *g.* is not in their hand
22. 21. be at peace, thereby *g.* shall come unto thee
24. 21. and he doth not *g.* to the widow
*Psal.* 4. 6. many say, who will shew us any *g.*?
14. 1. none doth *g.* not one, 3.| 53. 1, 3. *Rom.* 3. 12.
34. 12. and loveth many days, that he may see *g.*
39. 2. I was dumb, I held my peace even from *g.*
104. 28. thou openest hand, they are filled with *g.*
106. 5. that I may see the *g.* of thy chosen
122. 9. because of house of Lord I will seek thy *g.*
128. 5. shall see the *g.* of Jerusalem all thy life
*Prov.* 3. 27. withhold not *g.* from them to whom due
11. 17. the merciful man doth *g.* to his own soul
*Prov.* 11. 27. he that diligently seeketh *g.* procureth
12. 14. a man satisfied with *g.* by fruit of his mouth
13. 2. a man shall eat *g.* by the fruit of his mouth
21. but to the righteous *g.* shall be repaid
14. 22. mercy and truth be to them that devise *g.*
16. 20. handleth a matter wisely, shall find *g.*
17. 20. he that hath a froward heart, findeth no *g.*
22. a merry heart doth *g.* like a medicine
19. 8. he that keepeth understanding shall find *g.*
*Eccl.* 2. 24. make his soul enjoy *g.* 3. 13. | 5. 18.
3. 12. I know that there is no *g.* in them
4. 8. whom do I labour and bereave my soul of *g.*?
5. 11. and what *g.* is there to the owners thereof?
6. 3. and his soul be not filled with *g.* and no burial
6. yet hath he seen no *g.* all go to one place
7. 20. not a man just, that doth *g.* and sinneth not
9. 18. but one sinner destroyeth much *g.*
*Isa.* 1. 19. if willing, ye shall eat the *g.* of the land
52. 7. that bringeth good tidings of *g.* of salvation
*Jer.* 8. 15. we looked for peace, but no *g.* came, 14. 19.
17. 6. he shall not see when *g.* cometh
18. 10. if it do evil, I will repent of the *g.*
20. I stood before thee to speak *g.* for them
29. 32. neither shall he behold the *g.* I will do
32. 42. I will bring all the *g.* I have promised
33. 9. which shall hear all the *g.* that I do them
*Lam.* 3. † 17. my soul far from peace, I forgat *g.*
*Ezek.* 16. 50. I took them away as I saw *g.*
*Hos.* 14. † 2. take away all iniquity, and give *g.*
*Zech.* 1. † 17. my cities through *g.* shall be spread
11. 12. I said, if ye think *g.* give me my price
*Mat.* 26. 24. been *g.* for that man he had not been born
*Mark* 10. † 42. think *g.* to rule over the Gentiles
*John* 5. 29. that have done *g.* to the resurrection
*Acts* 10. 38. who went about doing *g.* and healing
14. 17. in that he did *g.* and gave us rain
*Rom.* 2. 10. honour to every man that worketh *g.*
1 *Thess.* 3. 1. we thought it *g.* to be left at Athens
1 *John* 3. 17. who hath this world's *g.* and shutteth up

*For* GOOD.

*Deut.* 6. 24. to fear the Lord *for* our *g.* always
10. 13. which I command thee this day *for* thy *g.*
28. † 11. Ld. shall make thee plenteous *for g.* 30. 9.
30. 9. the Lord will again rejoice over thee *for g.*
*Ezra* 8. 22. hand of our God on all of them *for g.*
*Neh.* 5. 19. think upon me, O my God, *for g.* 13. 31.
*Job* 5. 27. hear it, and know thou it *for* thy *g.*
*Psal.* 86. 17. shew me a token *for g.* they may see it
119. 122. be surety for thy servant *for g.*
*Jer.* 14. 11. pray not for this people *for* their *g.*
24. 5. whom I sent out of this place *for* their *g.*
6. for I will set mine eyes on them *for g.*
32. 39. may fear me for ever *for* the *g.* of them
*Mic.* 1. 12. Maroth waited carefully *for g.*
*Rom.* 8. 28. we know all things work together *for g.*
13. 4. he is the minister of God to thee *for g.*
15. 2. let every one please his neighbour *for g.*

*See* BAD, EVIL.

GOOD, *Adjective.*

*Gen.* 21. 16. Hagar sat her down a *g.* way off
24. 12. I pray thee, send me *g.* speed this day
† 16. Rebekah was *g.* of countenance, a virgin
26. 29. as we have done to thee nothing but *g.*
27. 46. Rebekah said, what *g.* shall my life do me?
41. 5. *g.* ears‖ 26. *g.* kine‖ 35. *g.* years
43. 28. thy servant our father is in *g.* health
46. 29. Joseph wept on his father's neck a *g.* while
*Deut.* 33. 16. for *g.* will of him that dwelt in the bush
1 *Sam.* 2. 24. my sons, it is no *g.* report that I hear
12. 23. I will teach you the *g.* and right way
25. 15. men were very *g.* to us, we were not hurt
29. 9. I know that thou art *g.* in my sight
2 *Sam.* 15. 3. see thy matters are *g.* and right
19. 18. and to do what the king thought *g.*
1 *Kings* 8. 36. that thou teach them the *g.* way
56. hath not failed one word of his *g.* promise
12. 7. and speak *g.* words to them, 2 *Chron.* 10. 7.
2 *Kings* 20. 19. *g.* is the word of the Lord, *Isa.* 39. 8.
2 *Chron.* 19. 11. the Lord shall be with the *g.*
30. 18. saying, the *g.* Lord pardon every one
*Ezra* 7. 9. the *g.* hand of his God on him, *Neh.* 2. 8.
8. 18. and by the *g.* hand of our God upon us
*Neh.* 9. 13. thou gavest them true laws, *g.* statutes
20. thou gavest thy *g.* Spirit to instruct them

*Job* 10. 3. is it *g.* that thou ſhouldeſt oppreſs?
15. 9. is it *g.* that he ſhould ſearch you out?
22. †2. doth his *g.* ſucceſs depend thereon?
39. 4. their young ones are in *g.* liking
*Pſal.* 25. 8. *g.* and upright is the Lord, therefore
37. 23. the ſteps of a *g.* man are ordered by the Lord
45. 1. my heart is inditing a *g.* matter
86. 5. thou, Lord, art *g.* ready to forgive, 119. 68.
112. 5. a *g.* man ſheweth favour and lendeth
119. 39. turn reproach, thy judgments are *g.*
66. teach me *g.* judgment and knowledge
*Prov.* 2. 9. thou ſhalt underſtand every *g.* path
20. that thou mayeſt walk in the way of *g.* men
12. 25. but a *g.* word maketh the heart glad
14. 19. the evil bow before the *g.* and the wicked
15. 23. and a word in due ſeaſon, how *g.* is it?
30. and a *g.* report maketh the bones fat
20. 18. and with *g.* advice make war
22. 1. a *g.* name rather to be choſen than riches
*Eccl.* 4. 9. they have a *g.* reward for their labour
5. 11. what *g.* is there to the owners thereof?
9. 2. there is one event to the *g.* and to the clean
11. 6. or whether they both ſhall be alike *g.*
*Jer.* 6. 16. where is the *g.* way, and walk therein
24. 2. *g.* figs ‖ 2. very *g.* ‖ 5. like *g.* figs, ſo will I
29. 10. I will perform my *g.* word towards you
*Ezek.* 17. 8. planted in a *g.* ſoil by great waters
24. 4. gather every *g.* piece, thigh and ſhoulder
*Dan.* 4. 2. I thought it *g.* to ſhew the ſigns
*Zech.* 1. 13. Lord anſwered the angel with *g.* words
*Mal.* 2. 13. receiveth it with *g.* will at your hand
*Mat.* 7. 11. know how to give *g.* gifts, *Luke* 11. 13.
17. every *g.* tree bringeth forth *g.* fruit, 18.
9. 22. daughter, be of *g.* comfort, *Luke* 8. 48.
13. 8. felling ground, 23. *Mark* 4. 8, 20. *Luke* 8. 8, 15.
24. *g.* ſeed ‖ 19. 16. *g.* Maſter, what *g.* thing
19. 17. why calleſt thou me *g.*? none *g.* but one
20. 15. is thine eye evil becauſe I am *g.*?
25. 21. well done, thou *g.* and faithful ſervant
*Luke* 2. 14. peace on earth, *g.* will towards men
6. 38. *g.* meaſure, preſſed down, ſhaken together
10. 42. and Mary hath choſen that *g.* part
12. 32. it is your Father's *g.* pleaſure to give you
*John* 2. 10. but thou haſt kept *g.* wine till now
10. 11. I am the *g.* ſhepherd, the *g.* ſhepherd giveth
*Acts* 15. 7. ye know how that a *g.* while ago
*Rom.* 7. 12. commandment is holy, and juſt, and *g.*
12. 2. what is that *g.* and perfect will of God
1 *Cor.* 15. 33. evil communications corrupt *g.* manners
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 6. that ye have *g.* remembrance of us
2 *Tim.* 3. 3. deſpiſers of thoſe that are *g.*
*Tit.* 1. 8. a biſhop muſt be a lover of *g.* men
*Heb.* 6. 5. that have taſted the *g.* word of God
*Jam.* 1. 17. every *g.* gift ‖ 2. 3. ſit in a *g.* place
1 *Pet.* 2. 18. be ſubject not only to the *g.* and gentle
3. 10. he that will love life, and ſee *g.* days

*See* BAD, CHEER, CONSCIENCE, COURAGE, DO, DAY, OLD *age.*

*As* GOOD.

*Heb.* 11. 12. ſprang of one, and him *as g.* as dead

GOOD *heed.*

*Deut.* 2. 4. take ye *g. heed*, 4. 15. *Joſh.* 23. 11.
*Eccl.* 12. 9. preacher gave *g. heed*, and ſought out

*Is* GOOD.

*Gen.* 2. 12. and the gold of that land *is g.*
16. †6. do as *is g.* in thine eyes, 19. 8. | 20. †15.
*Deut.* 1. 14. the thing that thou haſt ſpoken *is g.*
6. 18. do that which *is g.* in the ſight of the Lord
23. †16. he ſhall dwell where it *is g.* for him
*Judg.* 9. †2. ſpeak whether it *is g.* for you
1 *Sam.* 29. 6. thy coming in with me in the hoſt *is g.*
1 *Kings* 2. 38. and Shimei ſaid, the ſaying *is g.*
42. the word that I have heard *is g.* 18. †24.
22. 13. and ſpeak thou that which *is g.*
2 *Kings* 20. 3. I have done that which *is g.* *Iſa.* 38. 3.
1 *Chron.* 16. 34. the Lord *is g.* 2 *Chron.* 5. 13. | 7. 3.
*Ezra* 3. 11. *Pſal.* 100. 5. | 106. 1. | 107. 1.
| 118. 1, 29. | 135. 3. | 136. 1. | 145. 9.
*Jer.* 33. 11. *Lam.* 3. 25. *Nah.* 1. 7.
19. 13. let the Lord do that which *is g.* in his ſight
*Jer* 34. 4. know among ourſelves what *is g.*
*Pſal.* 34. 8. O taſte and ſee that the Lord *is g.*
69. 16. hear me, for thy loving-kindneſs *is g.*
73. 1. truly God *is g.* to Iſrael, to ſuch as are
*Pſal.* 85. 12. the Lord ſhall give that which *is g.*
109. 21. becauſe thy mercy *is g.* deliver me
143. 10. thy Spirit *is g.* lead me to the land
*Prov.* 11. 23. the deſire of the righteous *is* only *g.*
25. 25. ſo *is g.* news from a far country
31. 18. ſhe perceiveth her merchandiſe *is g.*
*Eccl.* 2. 26. God giveth to a man that *is g.* in his ſight, he may give to him that *is g.* before God
6. 12. who knoweth what *is g.* for man in life?
7. 11. wiſdom *is g.* with an inheritance
†29. that *is g.* before God ſhall eſcape
9. 2. as *is* the *g.* ſo is the ſinner
*Iſa.* 55. 2. eat ye that which *is g.* let your ſoul
*Jer.* 13. 10. this girdle which *is g.* for nothing
*Hoſ.* 4. 13. becauſe the ſhadow thereof *is g.*
*Mic.* 6. 8. he hath ſhewed thee, O man, what *is g.*
*Mal.* 2. 17. ye ſay, every one that doth evil, *is g.*
*Mark* 9. 50. ſalt *is g.* but if the ſalt, *Luke* 14. 34.
*Luke* 6. 45. bringeth forth that which *is g.*
18. 19. none *is g.* ſave one, that is God
*Rom.* 7. 13. was then that which *is g.* made death?
18. but how to perform what *is g.* I find not
12. 9. abhor evil, cleave to that which *is g.*
16. 19. I would have you wiſe to that which *is g.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 26. that this *is g.* for the preſent
*Eph.* 4. 29. no communication but what *is g.*
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 15. follow that which *is g.* 3 *John* 11.
21. prove all things, hold faſt that which *is g.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 8. but we know that the law *is g.*
2. 3. this *is g.* and acceptable in the ſight of God
4. 4. for every creature of God *is g.*
5. 4. for that *is g.* and acceptable before God
1 *Pet.* 3. 13. if ye be followers of that which *is g.*?

*It is* GOOD.

*Pſal.* 52. 9. I will wait on thy name, for *it is g.* 54. 6.
73. 28. *it is g.* for me to draw near to God
92. 1. *it is* a *g.* thing to give thanks to the Lord
119. 71. *it is g.* for me that I have been afflicted
147. 1. *it is g.* to ſing praiſes unto our God
*Prov.* 24. 13. my ſon, eat thou honey, for *it is g.*
*Eccl.* 5. 18. *it is g.* and comely for one to eat and drink
7. 18. *it is g.* that thou ſhouldeſt take hold
*Iſa.* 41. †7. ſaying of the ſoder, *it is g.*
*Lam.* 3. 26. *it is g.* that a man ſhould both hope
27. *it is g.* that a man bear the yoke in his youth
*Mat.* 5. 13. *it is g.* for nothing but to be caſt out
17. 4. *it is g.* for us to be here, *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33.
*Rom.* 7. 16. I conſent to the law, that *it is g.*
14. 21. *it is g.* neither to eat fleſh nor drink wine
1 *Cor.* 7. 1. *it is g.* for a man not to touch a woman, 8.
26. I ſay, *it is g.* for a man ſo to be
*Gal.* 4. 18. *it is g.* to be zealouſly affected always

GOOD *land.*

*Exod.* 3. 8. come to bring them to a *g. land*, *Deut.* 8. 7.
*Num.* 14. 7. the land we ſearched is a *g. land*
*Deut.* 1. 25. it is a *g. land* which the Lord doth give
35. none of that generation ſee that *g. land*
3. 25. I pray, let me go over, and ſee the *g. land*
4. 21. Lord ſware I ſhould not go into that *g. land*
22. you ſhall go over and poſſeſs that *g. land*
6. 18. thou mayeſt go in and poſſeſs that *g. land*
8. 7. the Lord thy God bringeth thee into a *g. land*
10. thou ſhalt bleſs the Ld. thy God for the *g. land*
9. 6. giveth not this *g. land* for thy righteouſneſs
11. 17. leſt ye periſh from off the *g. land* Lord gives
*Joſh.* 23. 13. till you periſh from the *g. land*, 15.
16. ye ſhall quickly periſh from off the *g. land*
*Judg.* 18. 9. we have ſeen the *land*, and it is very *g.*
1 *Kings* 14. 15. ſhall root Iſrael out of this *g. land*
2 *Kings* 3. 9. mar every *g.* piece of *land*, 25.
1 *Chron.* 28. 8. that ye may poſſeſs this *g. land*

GOOD with *make.* { Affirmative. / Negative.

*Exod.* 21. 34. the owner of pit ſhall *make* it *g.* 22. 14.
22. 11. the owner ſhall not *make* it *g.* 13, 15.
*Lev.* 24. 18. he that killeth a beaſt, ſhall *make* it *g.*
*Num.* 23. 19. hath ſpoken, and ſhall he not *make* it *g.*?
*Jer.* 18. 11. and *make* your ways and doings *g.*

GOOD *man.*

2 *Sam.* 18. 27. the king ſaid, Ahimaaz is a *g. man*
*Pſal.* 37. 23. ſteps of a *g. man* are ordered by the Ld.
112. 5. a *g. man* ſheweth favour and lendeth
*Prov.* 7. 19. the *g. man* is not at home, he is gone
12. 2. a *g. man* obtaineth favour of the Lord
*Prov.* 13. 22. a *g. man* leaveth an inheritance to his
14. 14. a *g. man* is ſatisfied from himſelf, 12. 14.
*Mic.* 7. 2. the *g. man* is periſhed out of the earth
*Mat.* 12. 35. a *g. man* out of the *g.* treaſure, *Luke* 6. 45.
20. 11. they murmured againſt the *g. man*
24. 43. if the *g. man* of the houſe had known in what watch the thief would come, *Luke* 12. 39.
*Luke* 23. 50. Joſeph was a *g. man* and a juſt
*John* 7. 12. ſome ſaid, he is a *g. man*, others ſaid, nay
*Acts* 11. 24. Barnabas was a *g. man*, full of holy Ghoſt
*Rom.* 5. 7. for a *g. man* ſome would even dare to die

*Not* GOOD.

*Gen.* 2. 18. it is *not g.* that man ſhould be alone
1 *Sam.* 29. †6. thou art *not g.* in the eyes of the lords
2 *Sam.* 17. 7. the counſel is *not g.* at this time
*Pſal.* 36. 4. he ſetteth himſelf in a way that is *not g.*
*Prov.* 16. 29. leadeth him in a way that is *not g.*
17. 26. alſo to puniſh the juſt is *not g.*
18. 5. it is *not g.* to accept the perſon of the wicked
19. 2. that the ſoul be without knowledge, is *not g.*
20. 23. and a falſe balance is not *g.*
24. 23. *not g.* to have reſpect of perſons, 28. 21.
25. 27. it is *not g.* to eat much honey
*Iſa.* 65. 2. who walketh in a way that is *not g.*
*Ezek.* 18. 18. he did that which is *not g.* among
20. 25. I gave them ſtatutes that were *not g.*
36. 31. remember your doings that were *not g.*
*Mat.* 19. 10. if the caſe be ſo, it is *not g.* to marry
*Acts* 15. 38. Paul thought *not g.* to take him with them
1 *Cor.* 5. 6. your glorying is *not g.* know ye not

*Seem, ſeemed, ſeemeth* GOOD.

*Joſh.* 9. 25. as it *ſeemeth g.* to thee to do to us, do,
*Judg.* 10. 15. 1 *Sam.* 14. 36, 40. *Ezra* 7. 18.
*Eſth.* 3. 11. *Jer.* 26. 14. | 40. 4.
*Judg.* 19. 24. do to them what *ſeemeth g.* to you
1 *Sam.* 1. 23. do what *ſeemeth g.* 3. 18. | 11. 10. | 24. 4.
2 *Sam.* 3. 39. Abner ſpake all *ſeemed g.* to Iſrael
10. 12. let Lord do what *ſeemeth* him *g.* 15. 26.
19. 37. do to Chimham what ſhall *ſeem g.* 38.
24. 22. take and offer up what *ſeemeth g.* to him
1 *Kings* 21. 2. if it *ſeem g.* to thee, *Jer.* 40. 4.
1 *Chron.* 13. 2. if it *ſeem g.* to you, let us ſend
*Ezra* 5. 17. if it *ſeem g.* to the king, *Eſth.* 5. 4.
*Jer.* 18. 4. as *ſeemed g.* to the potter to make it
*Mat.* 11. 26. ſo it *ſeemed g.* in ſight, *Luke* 10. 21.
*Luke* 1. 3. it *ſeemed g.* to me, having knowledge
*Acts* 15. 25. it *ſeemed g.* to us, being aſſembled
28. it *ſeemed g.* to the holy Ghoſt and us

GOOD with *thing.*

*Exod.* 18. 17. the *thing* that thou doſt is not *g.*
*Deut.* 26. 11. thou ſhalt rejoice in every *g. thing*
*Joſh.* 21. 45. there failed not ought of any *g. thing*
1 *Sam.* 26. 16. the *thing* is not *g.* thou haſt done
1 *Kings* 14. 13. in him there is found ſome *g. thing*
2 *Kings* 8. 9. Hazael took of every *g. thing* of Damaſ.
*Pſal.* 34. 10. that fear Lord, not want any *g. thing*
38. 20. becauſe I follow the *thing* that *g.* is
84. 11. no *g. thing* will he withhold from them
92. 1. it is a *g. thing* to give thanks to the Lord
*Prov.* 18. 22. whoſo findeth a wife, findeth a *g. thing*
*Jer.* 33. 14. I will perform *g. thing* I have promiſed
*Hoſ.* 8. 3. Iſrael hath caſt off the *thing* that is *g.*
*Mat.* 19. 16. what *g. thing* ſhall I do to inherit life?
*John* 1. 46. can any *g. thing* come out of Nazareth?
*Rom.* 7. 18. that is in my fleſh, dwelleth no *g. thing*
*Gal.* 4. 18. good to be zealouſly affected in a *g. thing*
*Eph.* 4. 28. working with his hands *thing* which is *g.*
6. 8. knowing that what *g. thing* any man doth
2 *Tim.* 1. 14. that *g. thing* committed to thee, keep
*Philem.* 6. by acknowledging every *g. thing* in you
*Heb.* 13. 9. it is a *g. thing* the heart be eſtabliſhed

GOOD *things.*

*Deut.* 6. 11. to give thee houſes full of all *g. things*
*Joſh.* 23. 14. not one failed of all the *g. things*
15. that as all the *g. things* are come upon you
2 *Kings* 25. †28. he ſpake *g. th.* with him, *Jer.* 52. †32.
2 *Chron.* 12. 12. in Judah there were *g. things*
19. 3. in Jehoſhaphat there are *g. things* found
*Job* 22. 18. yet he filled their houſes with *g. things*
*Pſal.* 103. 5. he ſatisfieth thy mouth with *g. things*
*Prov.* 28. 10. the upright ſhall have *g. things*
*Jer.* 5. 25. your ſons have withholden *g. things*
12. †6. believe not, though they ſpeak *g. things*
*Mat.* 7. 11. give *g. things* to them that aſk him

*Mat.* 12. 34. how can ye being evil ſpeak *g. things*?
35. a good man bringeth forth *g. things*
*Luke* 1. 53. he hath filled the hungry with *g. things*
16. 25. in thy life-time thou receiveds thy *g. things*
*Rom.* 10. 15. and bring glad tidings of *g. things*
*Gal.* 6. 6. communicate to him in all *g. things*
*Tit.* 2. 3. the aged women be teachers of *g. things*
3. 8. theſe *things* are *g.* and profitable to men
*Heb.* 9. 11. Chriſt being an high-prieſt of *g. things*
10. 1. the law having a ſhadow of *g. things* to come

GOOD *tidings.*

2 *Sam.* 4. 10. thinking to have brought *g. tidings*
18. 27. a good man, and cometh with *g. tidings*
1 *Kings* 1. 42. a valiant man, and bringeſt *g. tidings*
2 *Kings* 7. 9. this day is a day of *g. tidings*
*Iſa.* 40. 9. O Zion, that bringeſt *g. tidings*
41. 27. I will give Jeruſ. one that bringeth *g. tidings*
52. 7. the feet of him that bringeth *g. tidings*
61. 1. he hath anointed me to preach *g. tidings*
*Nah.* 1. 15. behold feet of him who bringeth *g. tidings*
*Luke* 2. 10. I bring you *g. tidings* of great joy
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 6. brought us *g. tidings* of your faith

*Was* GOOD.

*Gen.* 1. 4. God ſaw that it *was g.* 10, 12, 18, 21, 25.
31. God ſaw every thing, behold it *was* very *g.*
3. 6. the woman ſaw that the tree *was g.* for food
40. 16. the baker ſaw the interpretation *was g.*
41. 37. thing *was g.* in eyes of Pharaoh, 45. † 16.
49. 15. Iſſachar ſaw that reſt *was g.* and the land
*Joſh.* 22. † 30. it *was g.* in the eyes of Phinehas
1 *Sam.* 15. 9. Saul and people ſpared all that *was g.*
2 *Chron.* 14. 2. Aſa did that which *was g.* and right
31. 20. Hezekiah wrought that which *was g.*
*Neh.* 2. 18. the hand of my God which *was g.*
*Eccl.* 2. 3. till I might ſee what *was* that *g.* for ſons

GOOD *underſtanding.*

1 *Sam.* 25. 3. Abigail was a woman of *g. underſtanding*
*Pſal.* 111. 10. *g. und.* have all that do his commands
*Prov.* 3. 4. ſo ſhalt thou find favour and *g. underſtand.*
13. 15. *g. underſtanding* giveth favour

GOOD *work.*

*Neh.* 2. 18. ſtrengthen their hands for this *g. work*
*Mat.* 26. 10. ſhe hath wrought a *g. work*, *Mark* 14. 6.
*John* 10. 33. for a *g. work* we ſtone thee not
2 *Cor.* 9. 8. that ye may abound to every *g. work*
*Phil.* 1. 6. that he which hath begun a *g. work*
*Col.* 1. 10. being fruitful to every *g. work*
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 17. ſtabliſh you in every *g.* word and *work*
1 *Tim.* 3. 1. office of a biſhop, deſireth a *g. work*
5. 10. if ſhe diligently followed every *g. work*
2 *Tim.* 2. 21. and prepared to every *g. work*
*Tit.* 1. 16. and to every *g. work* reprobate
3. 1. put them in mind to be ready to every *g. work*
*Heb.* 13. 21. God make you perfect in every *g. work*

GOOD *works.*

1 *Sam.* 19. 4. his *works* to thee have been very *g.*
*Mat.* 5. 16. that they may ſee your *g. works*
*John* 10. 32. many *g. works* I have ſhewed you
*Acts* 9. 36. Dorcas full of *g. works* and alms-deeds
*Rom.* 13. 3. for rulers are not a terror to *g. works*
*Eph.* 2. 10. created in Chriſt Jeſus to *g. works*
1 *Tim.* 2. 10. that women be adorned with *g. works*
5. 10. a widow well reported of for *g. works*
25. the *g. works* of ſome are manifeſt before-hand
6. 18. charge the rich that they be rich in *g. works*
2 *Tim.* 3. 17. thoroughly furniſhed to all *g. works*
*Tit.* 2. 7. ſhewing thyſelf a pattern in *g. works*
14. a peculiar people, zealous of *g. works*
3. 8. they be careful to maintain *g. works*, 14.
*Heb.* 10. 24. to provoke to love and to *g. works*
1 *Pet.* 2. 12. they may by your *g. works* glorify God

GOODLY.

*Gen.* 27. 15. Rebekah took *g.* raiment of her ſon
39. 6. Joſeph was a *g.* perſon and well-favoured
49. 21. Naphtali a hind let looſe, giveth *g.* words
*Exod.* 2. 2. when ſhe ſaw he was a *g.* child
39. 28. they made *g.* bonnets of fine linen
*Lev.* 23. 40. on the firſt day take boughs of *g.* trees
*Num.* 24. 5. how *g.* are thy tents, O Jacob?
31. 10. they burnt all their *g.* caſtles with fire
*Deut.* 3. 25. let me ſee that *g.* mountain, and Lebanon
6. 10. great and *g.* cities which thou buildeſt not
8. 12. leſt when thou haſt built *g.* houſes
*Joſh.* 7. 21. I ſaw a *g.* Babyloniſh garment
1 *Sam.* 9. 2. Saul, a choice young man, and a *g.*
1 *Sam.* 16. 12. David was ruddy and *g.* to look to
2 *Sam.* 23. 21. Benaiah ſlew an Egyptian, a *g.* man
1 *Kings* 1. 6. Adonijah alſo was a very *g.* man
2 *Chron.* 36. 10. brought to Babylon the *g.* veſſels
19. burnt palaces, and deſtroyed the *g.* veſſels
*Job* 39. 13. gaveſt thou *g.* wings to the peacocks?
*Pſal.* 16. 6. yea, I have a *g.* heritage
80. 10. their boughs were like the *g.* cedars
*Jer.* 3. 19. how ſhall I give thee a *g.* heritage?
11. 16. a green olive-tree, fair, and of *g.* fruit
*Ezek.* 17. 8. was planted, that it might be a *g.* vine
23. it ſhall bear fruit, and be a *g.* cedar
*Dan.* 11. † 16. he ſhall ſtand in the *g.* land, † 41.
† 45. he ſhall plant in the *g.* holy mountain
*Hoſ.* 10. 1. they have made *g.* images
*Joel* 3. 5. carried into your temple my *g.* things
*Zech.* 10. 3. hath made them as his *g.* horſe in battle
11. 13. a *g.* price that I was priſed at of them
*Mat.* 13. 45. a merchant-man ſeeking *g.* pearls
*Luke* 21. 5. how it was adorned with *g.* ſtones
*Jam.* 2. 2. if there come a man in *g.* apparel
*Rev.* 18. 14. all things dainty and *g.* are departed

GOODLIER.

1 *Sam.* 9. 2. not in Iſrael a *g.* perſon than Saul

GOODLIEST.

1 *Sam.* 8. 16. he will take your *g.* young men
1 *Kings* 20. 3. thy children, even the *g.* are mine

GOODLINESS.

*Iſa.* 40. 6. the *g.* thereof as the flower of the field

GOODNESS.

*Exod.* 18. 9. Jethro rejoiced for all *g.* Lord had done
33. 19. I will make all my *g.* paſs before thee
34. 6. the Lord God, abundant in *g.* and truth
*Num.* 10. 32. that what *g.* the Lord ſhall do to us
2 *Sam.* 7. 28. thou promiſedſt this *g.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 16.
1 *Kings* 8. 66. joyful for *g.* Ld. had done, 2 *Chron.* 7. 10.
10. † 7. thou haſt added wiſdom and *g.* to thy fame
2 *Chron.* 6. 41. let thy ſaints rejoice in *g.*
33. 32. Hezekiah his *g.* ‖ 35. 26. Joſiah and his *g.*
*Neh.* 9. 25. they delighted themſelves in thy *g.*
35. they have not ſerved thee in thy great *g.*
*Pſal.* 16. 2. my *g.* extendeth not to thee
21. 3. and thou preventeſt him with bleſſings of *g.*
23. 6. ſurely *g.* and mercy ſhall follow me
25. 7. remember thou me, for thy *g.* ſake, O Lord
† 13. his ſoul ſhall lodge in *g.* his ſeed inherit earth
27. 13. I had believed to ſee the *g.* of the Lord
31. 19. O how great is thy *g.* thou haſt laid up
33. 5. the earth is full of the *g.* of the Lord
52. 1. the *g.* of God endureth continually
65. 4. we ſhall be ſatisfied with the *g.* of thy houſe
11. thou crowneſt the year with thy *g.*
68. 10. thou haſt prepared of thy *g.* for the poor
107. 8. praiſe the Lord for his *g.* 15, 21, 31.
9. and he filleth the hungry ſoul with *g.*
144. 2. my *g.* and my fortreſs, my high tower
145. 7. they ſhall utter the memory of thy *g.*
*Prov.* 20. 6. moſt men will proclaim every one his *g.*
*Iſa.* 63. 7. his great *g.* toward the houſe of Iſrael
*Jer.* 2. 7. I brought you to eat the *g.* thereof
31. 12. they ſhall flow together to the *g.* of the Ld.
14. my people ſhall be ſatisfied with my *g.* ſaith Ld.
33. 9. they ſhall fear and tremble for all the *g.*
*Hoſ.* 3. 5. they ſhall fear the Lord and his *g.*
6. 4. your *g.* is as a morning cloud and the early dew
10. 1. according to *g.* of his land, they made images
*Zech.* 9. 17. for how great is his *g.* and his beauty?
*Rom.* 2. 4. or deſpiſeſt thou the riches of his *g.* not knowing the *g.* of God leadeth thee to repentance?
11. 22. behold therefore the *g.* and ſeverity of God, towards thee *g.* if thou continue in his *g.*
15. 14. I am perſuaded that you are full of *g.*
*Gal.* 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is *g.* *Eph.* 5. 9.
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 11. fulfil all the good pleaſure of his *g.*

GOODS.

*Gen.* 14. 16. Abram brought back all the *g.* and Lot
21. give me the perſons and take the *g.* to thyſelf
24. 10. the *g.* of his maſter were in his hand
31. 18. Jacob carried away all his *g.* 46. 6.
*Exod.* 22. 8. not put hand to his neighbour's *g.* 11.
*Num.* 16. 32. the earth ſwallowed them and their *g.*
31. 9. Iſrael took the ſpoil of Midian and their *g.*
35. 3. the ſuburbs ſhall be for Levites cattle and *g.*
*Deut.* 28. 11. the Lord ſhall make thee plenteous in *g.*
2 *Chron.* 21. 14. the Lord will ſmite thy wives, thy *g.*
*Ezra* 1. 4. let the men of his place help him with *g.*
6. all about them ſtrengthened their hands with *g.*
6. 8. that of king's *g.* expences be given to theſe men
7. 26. to baniſhment or to confiſcation of *g.*
*Neh.* 9. 25. they poſſeſſed houſes full of all *g.*
*Job* 20. 10. and his hands ſhall reſtore their *g.*
21. therefore ſhall no man look for his *g.*
28. his *g.* ſhall flow away in the day of his wrath
*Eccl.* 5. 11. when *g.* increaſe, they are increaſed
*Ezek.* 38. 12. which have gotten cattle and *g.*
13. art thou come to take away cattle and *g.*?
*Zeph.* 1. 13. their *g.* ſhall become a booty
*Mat.* 12. 29. how enter a ſtrong man's houſe, and ſpoil his *g.* except he bind ſtrong man, *Mark* 3. 27.
24. 47. he ſhall make him ruler over all his *g.*
25. 14. who called and delivered to them his *g.*
*Luke* 6. 30. of him that taketh away thy *g.* aſk not
11. 21. keepeth his palace, his *g.* are in peace
12. 18. there will I beſtow all my fruits and my *g.*
19. thou haſt much *g.* laid up for many years
15. 12. give me the portion of *g.* that falleth to me
16. 1. was accuſed to him that he had waſted his *g.*
19. 8. the half of my *g.* I give to the poor
*Acts* 2. 45. ſold their *g.* and parted them to all men
1 *Cor.* 13. 2. tho' I beſtow all my *g.* to feed the poor
*Heb.* 10. 34. ye took joyfully the ſpoiling of your *g.*
*Rev.* 3. 17. I am rich, and increaſed with *g.*

GOPHER-*wood.*

*Gen.* 6. 14. make thee an ark of *g.-wood*, rooms

GORE, ED.

*Exod.* 21. 28. if an ox *g.* man or woman that they die
31. whether he hath *g.* a ſon or a daughter

GORGEOUS.

*Luke* 23. 11. Herod arrayed Jeſus in a *g.* robe

GORGEOUSLY.

*Ezek.* 23. 12. ſhe doted on Aſſyrians clothed moſt *g.*
*Luke* 7. 25. that are *g.* apparelled in king's courts

GOSPEL.

*The* Goſpel *is a revelation of the grace of God to fallen man through a Mediator.* Or, *It is a wiſe, a holy and gracious conſtitution of God for the recovery of fallen, ſinful and miſerable man, from that deplorable ſtate into which ſin had brought him, by ſending his own Son* Jeſus Chriſt *into the fleſh, to obey his law which man had broken, to make a proper atonement for ſin by his death, and thus to procure pardon and the favour of God and eternal happineſs for all that believe and repent, and receive the goſpel-ſalvation; together with a promiſe of the holy Spirit to work this faith and repentance in their hearts, to renew their ſinful natures unto holineſs, to form them on earth fit for this happineſs, and to bring them to the full poſſeſſion of it in heaven.*

*Hence it is called* the goſpel of God, *as it came originally from the Father*, Rom. 1. 1. *It is called* the goſpel of the grace of God, *Acts* 20. 24. *becauſe it proceeds from, and manifeſts his favour, and is the means whereby his grace is beſtowed. It is called* the goſpel of Chriſt, *Rom.* 1. 16. *as he is the immediate Author, and the ſubject matter of it: In the ſame paſſage it is ſaid* to be the power of God unto ſalvation: *It is the means which, by the influence of the Spirit of God, is made effectual to ſalvation. It is called* the goſpel of ſalvation, *Eph.* 1. 13. *It brings the good news that ſalvation is to be had; it offers this ſalvation; it ſhews the way how it is attained; it works grace to fit for and bring men to ſalvation.*

*This* goſpel *the Spirit of God preached to* Abraham *under the Old Teſtament*, Gal. 3. 8. The Scripture foreſeeing that God would juſtify the heathen through faith, preached before the goſpel unto *Abraham*, ſaying, In thee ſhall all nations be bleſſed. *The glad tidings of juſtification and ſalvation by faith in* Chriſt *were preached to* Abraham, *and were contained in that promiſe made to him, which is the ſum of the covenant,* In thy ſeed ſhall all nations be bleſſed, Gen. 22. 18.

*The word* goſpel, *in the original* Ευαγγέλιον, *ſignifies* good news, *or* glad tidings. *And, ſurely when a ſinner, who is expoſed to the wrath of God, is ſenſible of his guilt and danger, it muſt needs be* glad tidings *to him to hear of a way of ſalvation, and an all-ſufficient Saviour.*

Goſpel

Goſpel *is taken for an hiſtorical narration of what* Chriſt *did and ſpake, of his life, miracles, death, reſurrection, and doctrine; as the Goſpel according to* Matthew, Mark, *&c.* The beginning of the goſpel of Chriſt, *Mark* 1. 1. *Sometimes it is taken for the preaching and publication of the goſpel and adminiſtration of affairs that concern it,* Rom. 1. 9. Whom I ſerve with my ſpirit in the goſpel of his Son. *It is put for the doctrines of free grace,* Rom. 11. 28.
*Mark* 1. 1. the beginning of the *g.* of Jeſus Chriſt
15. Jeſus came, ſaying, repent and believe the *g.*
8. 35. whoſo ſhall loſe his life for my ſake and the *g.*
10. 29. that hath left houſe for my ſake and the *g.*
13. 10. the *g.* muſt be publiſhed among all nations
*Acts* 15. 7. that the Gentiles by my mouth hear *g.*
20. 24. to teſtify the *g.* of the grace of God
*Rom.* 1. 1. an apoſtle, ſeparated to the *g.* of God
9. whom I ſerve with my ſpirit in *g.* of his Son
16. for I am not aſhamed of the *g.* of Chriſt
2. 16. ſhall judge ſecrets of men according to my *g.*
10. 16. but they have not all obeyed the *g.*
11. 28. as concerning the *g.* they are enemies
15. 16. to the Gentiles, miniſtering the *g.* of God
29. in fulneſs of the bleſſing of the *g.* of Chriſt
16. 25. of power to eſtabliſh you according to *g.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 15. in Jeſus I have begotten you thro' the *g.*
9. 12. leſt we ſhould hinder the *g.* of Chriſt
17. a diſpenſation of the *g.* is committed to me
18. when I preach *g.* I may make the *g.* of Chriſt without charge; that I abuſe not my power in *g.*
23. this I do for the *g.* ſake to be partaker thereof
2 *Cor.* 4. 3. if our *g.* be hid, it is hid to them are loſt
4. leſt light of the glorious *g.* of Chriſt ſhould ſhine
8. 18. ſent the brother, whoſe praiſe is in the *g.*
9. 13. for your profeſſed ſubjection to *g.* of Chriſt
11. 4. if ye receive another Spirit or *g.* *Gal.* 1. 6.
*Gal.* 1. 7. and would pervert the *g.* of Chriſt
2. 2. I communicated to them the *g.* I preach
5. that the truth of the *g.* might continue
7. when ſaw the *g.* of uncircum. committed to me
14. not uprightly according to the truth of the *g.*
*Eph.* 1. 13. the word of truth the *g.* of your ſalvation
3. 6. be partakers of his promiſe in Chriſt by the *g.*
6. 15. ſhod with the preparation of the *g.* of peace
19. to make known the myſtery of the *g.*
*Phil.* 1. 5. for your fellowſhip in the *g.* till now
7. in the defence and confirmation of the *g.* 17.
12. have fallen out to the furtherance of the *g.*
27. only let your converſation be as becometh the *g.* ſtriving together for the faith of the *g.*
2. 22. he hath ſerved with me in the *g.*
4. 3. help women who laboured with me in the *g.*
15. know alſo that in the beginning of the *g.*
*Col.* 1. 5. ye heard before in word of truth of the *g.*
23. be not moved away from the hope of the *g.*
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 5. *g.* came not to you in word but in power
2. 2. we were bold to ſpeak the *g.* of God to you
4. were allowed of God to be put in truſt with *g.*
8. were willing to have imparted, not the *g.* only
3. 2. Timothy our fellow-labourer in the *g.*
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 8. on them who obey not the *g.* 1 *Pet.* 4. 17.
2. 14. whereunto he called you by our *g.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 11. according to the *g.* of the bleſſed God
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. be partaker of the afflictions of the *g.*
10. brought immortality to light thro' the *g.*
2. 8. Jeſus Chriſt was raiſed according to my *g.*
*Philem.* 13. have miniſtered to me in bonds of the *g.*
GOSPEL joined with *preach, preached, preaching.*
*Mat.* 4. 23. Jeſus went *preaching g.* 9. 35. *Mark* 1. 14.
11. 5. the poor have the *g. preached, Luke* 7. 22.
24. 14. this *g.* ſhall be *preached,* 26. 13. *Mark* 14. 9.
*Mark* 16. 15. go, *preach* the *g.* to every creature
*Luke* 4. 18. he hath anointed me to *preach* the *g.*
9. 6. they departed, *preaching* the *g.* and healing
20. 1. that as he taught, and *preached* the *g.*
*Acts* 8. 25. and *preached* the *g.* to the Samaritans
14. 7. and there they *preached* the *g.*
21. when they had *preached* the *g.* to that city
16. 10. that the Lord had called us to *preach* the *g.*
*Rom.* 1. 15. I am ready to *preach* the *g.* at Rome
10. 15. how beautiful feet of them that *preach g.*
15. 19. I have fully *preached* the *g.* of Chriſt
20. ſo have I ſtrived to *preach* the *g.* not where
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. ſent me not to baptize, but to *preach g.*
1 *Cor.* 9. 14. that *preach* the *g.* ſhould live of goſpel
16. tho' I *preach* the *g.* I have nothing to glory of, for neceſſity on me, wo to me if I *preach* not *g.*
18. that when I *preach* the *g.* I may make goſpel
15. 1. I declare to you the *g.* which I *preached*
2 *Cor.* 2. 12. when I came to Troas to *preach* the *g.*
10. 14. come as far as to you in *preaching* the *g.*
11. 7. becauſe I *preached* to you freely the *g.*
*Gal.* 1. 8. tho' we or an angel *preach* any other *g.* 9.
11. the *g. preached* of me is not after man
3. 8. *preached* before the *g.* to Abraham, ſaying
4. 13. thro' infirmity of fleſh I *preached* the *g.*
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 9. we *preached* to you the *g.* of God
*Heb.* 4. 2. to us was the *g. preached* as well as to them
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. by them that *preached* the *g.* to you
25. this is the word which by *g.* is *preached* to you
4. 6. for this cauſe was the *g. preached* to the dead
*Rev.* 14. 6. having everlaſting *g.* to *preach* to them

GOT.

*Gen.* 39. 12. Joſeph fled from her and *g.* him out, 15.
*Pſal.* 44. 3. they *g.* not the land by their own ſword
*Eccl.* 2. 7. I *g.* me ſervants and maidens
*Jer.* 13. 2. I *g.* a girdle, according to the word of Lord
4. take the girdle that thou haſt *g.* and ariſe

GOTTEN.

*Gen.* 4. 1. ſhe ſaid, I have *g.* a man from the Lord
31. 1. what was our father's hath he *g.* all this glory
*Exod.* 14. 18. when I have *g.* me honour on Pharaoh
*Lev.* 6. 4. or the thing he hath deceitfully *g.*
*Num.* 31. 50. what every man hath *g.* of jewels
*Deut.* 8. 17. might of my hand hath *g.* this wealth
2 *Sam.* 17. 13. moreover, if he be *g.* into a city
*Job* 28. 15. wiſdom cannot be *g.* for gold
31. 25. if I rejoiced becauſe my hand had *g.* much
*Pſal.* 98. 1. his holy arm hath *g.* him the victory
*Prov.* 13. 11. wealth *g.* by vanity ſhall be diminiſhed
20. 21. an inheritance may be *g.* haſtily at begin.
31. † 29. many daughters have *g.* riches
*Eccl.* 1. 16. have *g.* more wiſdom than all before me
*Iſa.* 15. 7. the abundance *g.* they ſhall carry away
*Jer.* 48. 36. becauſe the riches he hath *g.* are periſhed
*Ezek.* 28. 4. with thy wiſdom thou haſt *g.* riches
*Dan.* 9. 15. thou haſt *g.* thee renown as at this day
*Mat.* 11. † 12. the kingdom of heaven is *g.* by force
*Rev.* 15. 2. I ſaw them that had *g.* the victory

GOVERN.

1 *Kings* 21. 7. doſt thou now *g.* the kingdom of Iſr.?
*Job* 34. 17. ſhall even he that hateth right *g.*?
*Pſal.* 67. 4. for thou ſhalt *g.* the nations upon earth

GOVERNMENT, S.

*Iſa.* 9. 6. and the *g.* ſhall be upon his ſhoulder
7. of the increaſe of his *g.* there ſhall be no end
22. 21. I will commit thy *g.* into his hand
1 *Cor.* 12. 28. helps, *g.* diverſities of tongues
2 *Pet.* 2. 10. but chiefly them that deſpiſe *g.*

GOVERNOR.

*Gen.* 42. 6. Joſeph was *g.* over the land, 45. 26.
1 *Kings* 18. 3. Obadiah was *g.* over Ahab's houſe
1 *Chron.* 29. 22. they anointed Solomon to be chief *g.*
*Ezra* 5. 14. Cyrus delivered the veſſels to the *g.*
*Neh.* 5. 14. I have not eaten the bread of the *g.*
18. for all this I required not the bread of the *g.*
10. † 1. thoſe that ſealed were, Nehemiah the *g.*
*Pſal.* 22. 28. he is the *g.* among the nations
*Jer.* 30. 21. their *g.* ſhall proceed from midſt of them
40. 5. he ſaid, go back alſo to Gedaliah the *g.*
41. 2. then Iſhmael ſmote Gedaliah the *g.* 18.
*Hag.* 1. 14. the Lord ſtirred up Zerubbabel the *g.*
2. 2. ſpeak to Zerubbabel the *g.* and to Joſhua, 21.
*Zech.* 9. 7. and he ſhall be as a *g.* in Judah
*Mal.* 1. 8. offer it now to thy *g.* will he accept perſon
*Mat.* 2. 6. out of thee ſhall come a *g.* to rule Iſrael
27. 2. they delivered him to Pontius Pilate the *g.*
28. 14. and if this come to the *g.*'s ears
*John* 2. 8. draw out, and bear to the *g.* of the feaſt
*Acts* 24. 1. who informed the *g.* againſt Paul
2 *Cor.* 11. 32. the *g.* under Aretas the king kept city
*Jam.* 3. 4. the ſhips turned whither the *g.* liſteth

GOVERNORS.

*Judg.* 5. 9. my heart is towards the *g.* of Iſrael
14. out of Machir came down *g.*
*Ezra* 8. 36. delivered the king's commiſſions to *g.*
*Neh.* 2. 7. let letters be given me to *g.* beyond river
5. 15. but the former *g.* were chargeable to people
*Iſa.* 19. † 13. they have ſeduced the *g.* of Egypt
*Dan.* 2. 48. the king made Daniel chief of the *g.*
*Zech.* 12. 5. the *g.* of Judah ſhall ſay in their heart
6. I will make the *g.* of Judah like a hearth
*Mat.* 10. 8. ye ſhall be brought before *g.* and kings
*Gal.* 4. 2. but the heir is under tutors and *g.* till
1 *Pet.* 2. 14. ſubmit yourſelves to *g.* as ſent by him

GOURD,

*In* Hebrew, Kikajon. *This word is found in* Jonah 4. 6. *where the* Septuagint *tranſlate it* Κολοκύνθη. Jerom *uſes* Hedera, Ivy; *as alſo does* Aquila. Jerom *acknowledges, that the word* Ivy *does not anſwer the ſignification of the* Hebrew Kikajon; *but as he could not find any* Latin *words proper to expreſs it, he choſe rather to ſet down* Hedera, *than to leave* Kikajon, *which might be taken for a monſtrous animal in the* Indies *or mountains of* Bœotia. *His account of* Kikajon *is this. It is a ſhrub which grows in the ſandy places of* Paleſtine; *and increaſes ſo ſuddenly, that within a few days it comes to a conſiderable height. The leaves of it are large, and almoſt like thoſe of the vine. It is ſupported by its trunk, without being upheld by any thing elſe, and furniſhes a very agreeable ſhade under the thickneſs of its leaves.*

*Modern interpreters almoſt all agree, that the* Hebrew Kikajon *ſignifies the* Palma Chriſti, *or* Ricinus, *in* Egyptian *called* Kiki, *and in* Greek Seli-cyprion. *It is a plant like a lily, the leaves whereof are ſmooth, ſcattered here and there, and ſpotted with black ſpots.* Dioſcorides *ſays that there is a ſort of it which grows large like a tree, and as high as a fig-tree. The leaves of it are like thoſe of the plum-tree; tho' broader, ſmoother, and blacker. The branches and trunk of it are hollow like a reed. Some think, that* Jonah *ſpeaks of this laſt ſpecies.*

Wild-gourd, *in* Hebrew, Pekaah. *This is a plant which produces leaves and branches much like garden-cucumbers, which creep upon the earth and are divided into ſeveral branches. Its fruit is of the ſize and figure of an orange. It is of a light, white ſubſtance, if you pare off the rind; and ſo bitter to the taſte, that it has been called* the gall of the earth. *Mention is made of this plant in* 2 Kings 4. 39.

*Jonah* 4. 6. God prepared a *g.* Jonah glad of the *g.*
7. a worm ſmote the *g.* that it withered
10. thou haſt had pity on the *g.* for which haſt not

GOURDS.

1 *Kings* 6. † 18. cedar of the houſe carved with *g.*

*Wild* GOURDS.

2 *Kings* 4. 39. one gathered *wild g.* his lap-full

GRACE

*Is taken,* [1] *For the free and eternal love and favour of God, which is the ſpring and ſource of all the benefits which we receive from him.* Rom. 11. 6. And if by grace, then it is no more of works. 2 *Tim.* 1. 9. Who hath ſaved us and called us with an holy calling, according to his own purpoſe and grace. *This free and unmerited love of God is the original mover in our ſalvation, and hath no cauſe above it to excite or draw it forth, but merely ariſes from his own will. It was this mercy or love of God that found out redemption for mankind,* God ſo loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son to die for us, *John* 3. 16. And what *could his love give more than the life of his Son?* [2] Grace *is taken for the free imputation of* Chriſt's *righteouſneſs, by the merit whereof true believers become righteous in the ſight of God.* Rom. 5. 20. Where ſin abounded grace did much more abound. [3] *For the work of the Spirit, renewing the ſoul after the image of God, and continually guiding and ſtrengthening the believer to obey his will, to reſiſt and mortify ſin, and to overcome it.* Rom. 6. 14. Ye are not under the law, but under grace; 2 *Cor.* 12. 9. My grace is ſufficient for thee. [4] *For that excellent and bleſſed ſtate of reconciliation, friendſhip, and favour with God, which God graciouſly beſtows upon his people.* Rom. 5. 2. By whom alſo we have acceſs by faith, into this grace wherein

we

we ſtand. [5] *For the free love, favour, and bounty of* Chriſt. 2 *Cor.* 8. 9. Ye know the grace of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt. [6] *For the doctrine of the goſpel, which proceeds from the grace of God, and wherein his grace is offered and beſtowed upon all penitent believers.* 1 Pet. 5. 12. This is the true grace of God wherein ye ſtand; *the true and only doctrine of the goſpel.* [7] *For a liberal and charitable diſpoſition, wrought in the heart by the grace of God,* 2 Cor. 8. 7. As ye abound in every thing, ſee that ye abound in this grace alſo. [8] *For ſpiritual inſtruction and edification.* Eph. 4. 29. That your communication may miniſter grace to the hearers; *that it may be a means of ſome ſpiritual advantage to them.* [9] Grace *is taken for the office of Apoſtleſhip which was given of grace, together with ability and other qualifications neceſſary for the faithful diſcharge of that office.* Rom. 15. 15. I have written the more boldly to you, becauſe of the grace that is given me of God. *Eph.* 3. 8. To me, who am leſs than the leaſt of all ſaints, is this grace given, that I ſhould preach, &c. [10] *For the free and undeſerved love and favour of God, and a lively ſenſe thereof in the ſoul; this the Apoſtle wiſhes to be continued with and increaſed in the* Romans, *Rom.* 1. 7. [11] *For the love and fear of God dwelling in the heart; or, for the aſſiſtance of divine grace.* 2 Cor. 1. 12. By the grace of God, we have had our converſation in the world. [12] *For faith, patience and other graces that enable to bear, and ſupport under ſufferings,* 2 Pet. 3. 18. Phil. 1. 7. Ye all are partakers of my grace. [13] *For eternal life, or final ſalvation, which God will graciouſly beſtow upon his people, at the appearing of Chriſt, at the day of judgment,* 1 Pet. 1. 13. The grace that is to be brought to you at the revelation of *Jeſus Chriſt.* [14] *For ſomething acceptable, beautiful and graceful.* Prov. 4. 9. She ſhall give to thine head an ornament of grace; *a beautiful ornament.* [15] *For favour or friendſhip with men;* *Joſeph* found grace in the ſight of *Potiphar,* Gen. 39. 4. *See* SAVE.

*Ezra* 9. 8. for a little ſpace *g.* hath been ſhewed
*Eſth.* 2. 17. Eſther obtained *g.* in his ſight
*Pſal.* 45. 2. *g.* is poured into lips, God hath anointed
84. 11. the Lord is a ſun; he will give *g.* and glory
*Prov.* 1. 9. they ſhall be an ornament of *g.* to head
3. 22. ſo ſhall they be life and *g.* to thy neck
34. but he giveth *g.* to the lowly, *Jam.* 4. 16.
4. 9. ſhall give to thine head an ornament of *g.*
22. 11. for the *g.* of his lips the king be his friend
*Eccl.* 10. † 12. words of a wiſe man's mouth are *g.*
*Zech.* 4. 7. with ſhoutings, crying, *g. g.* unto it
12. 10. I will pour the Spirit of *g.* and ſupplications
*John* 1. 14. begotten of Father, full of *g.* and truth
16. of his fulneſs we have all received, *g.* for *g.*
17. but *g.* and truth came by Jeſus Chriſt
*Acts* 4. 33. and great *g.* was on them all
14. 3. which gave teſtimony to the word of his *g.*
18. 27. helped them which had believed thro' *g.*
20. 32. I commend you to the word of his *g.*
*Rom.* 1. 5. by whom we received *g.* and apoſtleſhip
7. *g.* and peace to you from God our Father, 1 *Cor.* 1. 3. 2 *Cor.* 1. 2. *Gal.* 1. 3. *Eph.* 1. 2. *Phil.* 1. 2. *Col.* 1. 2. 1 *Theſſ.* 1. 1. 2 *Theſſ.* 1. 2. *Philem.* 3.
3. 24. being juſtified freely by his *g.* thro' redempt.
4. 4. the reward is not reckoned of *g.* but of debt
16. it is of faith, that it might be by *g.*
5. 2. we have acceſs into this *g.* wherein we ſtand
17. much more they who receive abundance of *g.*
20. where ſin abounded, *g.* did much more abound
21. even ſo might *g.* reign thro' righteouſneſs
6. 1. ſhall we continue in ſin, that *g.* may abound?
14. under *g.* ‖ 15. ſhall we ſin, becauſe under *g.*?
11. 5. a remnant according to the election of *g.*
6. and if by *g.* then it is no more of works
12. 3. for I ſay, thro' the *g.* given unto me
6. gifts differing according to the *g.* given to us
15. 15. becauſe of the *g.* given to me of God
1 *Cor.* 10. 30. for if I by *g.* be a partaker, why
15. 10. his *g.* beſtowed upon me, was not in vain
2 *Cor.* 1. † 15. that ye might have a ſecond *g.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 15. abundant *g.* might redound to glory of G.
8. 6. ſo he would alſo finiſh in you the ſame *g.* alſo
7. ſee that ye abound in this *g.* alſo
18. who was choſen to travel with us with this *g.*
9. 8. and God is able to make all *g.* abound to you
12. 9. he ſaid, my *g.* is ſufficient for thee
*Gal.* 1. 6. removed from him who called you to *g.*
15. when it pleaſed God, who called me by his *g.*
2. 9. when James perceived the *g.* given to me
5. 4. juſtified by the law, ye are fallen from *g.*
*Eph.* 1. 6. to the praiſe of the glory of his *g.*
7. forgiveneſs, according to the riches of his *g.*
2. 5. by *g.* ye are ſaved thro' faith, 8.
7. he might ſhew the exceeding riches of his *g.*
3. 8. to me, the leaſt of all ſaints, is this *g.* given
4. 7. but unto every one of us is given *g.*
29. that it may miniſter *g.* to the hearers
6. 24. *g.* be with all that love our Lord Jeſus
*Phil.* 1. 7. ye all are partakers of my *g.*
*Col.* 3. 16. ſinging with *g.* in your hearts to the Lord
4. 6. let ſpeech be alway with *g.* ſeaſoned with ſalt
18. *g.* be with you, 2 *Tim.* 4. 22. *Tit.* 3. 15. *Heb.* 13. 25.
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 16. hath given us good hope thro' *g.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 2. *g.* mercy and peace from G. our Father and our L. J. Chr. 2 *Tim.* 1. 2. *Tit.* 1. 4. 2 *John* 3.
14. the *g.* of our Lord was exceeding abundant
6. 21. *g.* be with thee, amen
2 *Tim.* 1. 9. who called us according to his *g.*
2. 1. be ſtrong in the *g.* that is in Chriſt Jeſus
*Tit.* 3. 7. being juſtified by his *g.* we ſhould be heirs
*Heb.* 4. 16. let us come boldly to the throne of *g.*
10. 29. and hath done deſpite to the Spirit of *g.*
12. 28. let us have *g.* to ſerve God acceptably
13. 9. it is good that the heart be eſtabliſhed with *g.*
*Jam.* 1. 11. the *g.* of the faſhion of it periſheth
4. 6. he giveth more *g.* giveth *g.* to the humble
1 *Pet.* 1. 2. *g.* and peace be multiplied, 2 *Pet.* 1. 2.
10. who propheſied of the *g.* to come to you
13. hope for the *g.* ‖ 3. 7. as being heirs of *g.*
5. 5. God reſiſteth the proud, giveth *g.* to humble
10. the God of *g.* who hath called us to glory
2 *Pet.* 3. 18. grow in *g.* and knowledge of Jeſ. Chriſt
*Jude* 4. turning the *g.* of God into laſciviouſneſs
*Rev.* 1. 4. *g.* and peace from him which is and was

*See* FIND, *or* FOUND.

## GRACE *of God.*

*Luke* 2. 40. and the *g. of God* was upon him
*Acts* 11. 23. when he had ſeen *g. of God,* was glad
13. 43. perſuaded them to continue in the *g. of God*
14. 26. had been recommended to *g. of G.* 15. 40.
20. 24. to teſtify the goſpel of the *g. of God*
*Rom.* 5. 15. much more the *g. of God* hath abounded
2 *Cor.* 1. 4. the *g. of God* given you by Jeſus Chriſt
3. 10. according to *g. of G.* which is given to me
15. 10. by the *g. of God* I am what I am, yet not I but the *g. of God* which was with me
2 *Cor.* 1. 12. by the *g. of God* we had our converſat.
6. 1. that ye receive not the *g. of God* in vain
8. 1. of the *g. of God* beſtowed on the churches
9. 14. for the exceeding *g. of God* in you
*Gal.* 2. 21. I do not fruſtrate the *g. of God*
*Eph.* 3. 2. if have heard of diſpenſation of *g. of God*
7. according to the gift of the *g. of God* given me
*Col.* 1. 6. ſince the day ye knew the *g. of God*
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 12. and ye in him, according to *g. of God*
*Tit.* 2. 11. the *g. of God* that bringeth ſalvation
*Heb.* 2. 9. that he by *g. of God* ſhould taſte death
12. 15. looking leſt any man fail of the *g. of God*
1 *Pet.* 4. 10. good ſtewards of the manifold *g. of God*
5. 12. teſtifying that this is the true *g. of God*

## GRACE *of our Lord Jeſus.*

*Acts* 15. 11. thro' *g. of L. J.* we ſhall be ſaved as they
*Rom.* 16. 20. the *g. of our Lord Jeſus* Chriſt be with you, 24. 1 *Cor.* 16. 23. *Phil.* 4. 23. 1 *Theſſ.* 5. 28. 2 *Theſſ.* 3. 18.
2 *Cor.* 8. 9. for ye know the *g. of our Lord J.* Chriſt
13. 14. the *g. of our Lord Jeſus* Chriſt, love of God, and communion of holy Ghoſt be with you all
*Gal.* 6. 18. *g. of L. J.* Chriſt be with ſpirit, *Philem.* 25.
*Rev.* 22. 21. *g. of L. J.* Chriſt be with you all. Amen

## GRACIOUS.

*Gen.* 43. 29. and he ſaid, God be *g.* to thee, my ſon
*Exod.* 22. 27. when he crieth, I will hear, for I am *g.*
*Exod.* 34. 19. I will be *g.* to whom I will be *g.*
34. 6. the Lord, the Lord God *g.* 2 *Chron.* 30. 9. *Pſal.* 103. 8. | 116. 5. | 145. 8. *Joel* 2. 13.
*Num.* 6. 25. the Lord make his face ſhine, and be *g.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 22. who can tell whether God will be *g.*?
2 *Kings* 5. † 1. now Naaman was *g.* was his maſter
13. 23. and the Lord was *g.* unto them
*Neh.* 9. 17. a God ready to pardon, *g.* merciful, 31.
*Job* 33. 24. then he is *g.* to him, and ſaith, deliver
*Pſal.* 4. † 1. be *g.* unto me, and hear my prayer
77. 9. hath God forgotten to be *g.*?
86. 15. but thou, O Lord, art God, *g.* 111. 4. | 112. 4.
*Prov.* 11. 16. a *g.* woman retaineth honour
26. † 25. when he maketh voice *g.* believe him not
*Eccl.* 10. 12. the words of a wiſe man's mouth are *g.*
*Iſa.* 30. 18. the Lord will wait that he may be *g.*
19. he will be very *g.* to thee ‖ 33. 2. be *g.* to us
*Jer.* 22. 23. how *g.* when pangs come upon thee
*Amos* 5. 15. may be the Lord will be *g.* to remnant
*Jonah* 4. 2. for I knew that thou art a *g.* God
*Mal.* 1. 9. beſeech God that he will be *g.* to us
*Luke* 4. 22. wondered at the *g.* words which proceeded
1 *Pet.* 2. 3. if ye have taſted that the Lord is *g.*

## GRACIOUSLY.

*Gen.* 33. 5. the children which God hath *g.* given me
11. becauſe God hath dealt *g.* with me
*Pſal.* 119. 29. and grant me thy law *g.*
*Hoſ.* 14. 2. take away all iniquity, and receive us *g.*
*Luke* 1. † 28. hail, thou that art *g.* accepted

## GRAFT, ED.

*Rom.* 11. 17. thou being a wild-olive-tree wert *g.* in
19. the branches were broken that I might be *g.* in
23. they ſhall be *g.* in, for God is able to *g.* them
24. were cut out and *g.* much more theſe be *g.*?

## GRAIN, S.

*Joel* 1. † 17. the *g.* are rotten under the clods
*Amos* 9. 9. yet ſhall not the leaſt *g.* fall on the earth
*Mat.* 13. 31. the kingdom of heaven is like a *g.* of muſtard-ſeed, *Mark* 4. 31. *Luke* 13. 19.
17. 20. if ye have faith as a *g.* of muſtard ſeed, ye ſhall ſay unto this mountain remove, *Luke* 17. 6.
1 *Cor.* 15. 37. bare *g.* wheat, or of ſome other *g.*

## GRANDFATHER.

*Dan.* 5. † 11. in days of thy *g.* in him whom thy *g.*
† 13. that Daniel whom *g.* brought out of Jewry

## GRANDMOTHER.

1 *Kings* 15. † 10. his *g.*'s name was Maachah
2 *Tim.* 1. 5. faith which dwelt firſt in thy *g.* Lois

## GRANT.

*Ezra* 3. 7. according to the *g.* they had of Cyrus

## GRANT.

*Lev.* 25. 24. ye ſhall *g.* a redemption for the land
*Ruth* 1. 9. the Lord *g.* you that you may find reſt
1 *Sam.* 1. 17. the God of Iſrael *g.* thee thy petition
1 *Chron.* 21. 22. *g.* me the place of this threſhing-floor; thou ſhalt *g.* it to me for the full
2 *Chron.* 12. 7. but I will *g.* them ſome deliverance
*Neh.* 1. 11. and *g.* him mercy in ſight of this man
*Eſth.* 5. 8. if it pleaſe the king to *g.* my petition
*Job* 6. 8. that God would *g.* the thing I long for
*Pſal.* 20. 4. *g.* thee according to thine own heart
85. 7. ſhew us thy mercy, O Lord, *g.* us ſalvation
119. 29. and *g.* me thy law graciouſly
140. 8. *g.* not, O Lord, the deſires of the wicked
*Mat.* 20. 21. *g.* my two ſons may ſit, *Mark* 10. 37.
*Luke* 1. 74. *g.* to us that we being delivered
*Acts* 4. 29. *g.* that with boldneſs we may ſpeak
*Rom.* 15. 5. now God *g.* you to be like-minded
*Eph.* 3. 16. *g.* you to be ſtrengthened with might
2 *Tim.* 1. 18. the Lord *g.* that he may find mercy
*Rev.* 3. 21. will I *g.* to ſit with me in my throne

## GRANTED.

1 *Chron.* 4. 10. God *g.* him that which he requeſted
2 *Chron.* 1. 12. wiſdom and knowledge is *g.* thee
*Ezra* 7. 6. and the king *g.* him all his requeſts
*Neh.* 2. 8. the king *g.* according to good hand of God
*Eſth.* 5. 6. what thy petition ſhall be *g.* 7. 2. | 9. 12.
9. 13. let it be *g.* to the Jews in Shuſhan
*Job* 10. 12. thou haſt *g.* me life and favour
*Prov.* 10. 24. the deſire of the righteous ſhall be *g.*
*Acts* 3. 14. and deſired a murderer to be *g.* you
11. 18. then hath God to Gentiles *g.* repentance
14. 3. who *g.* ſigns to be done by their hands
*Rev.* 19. 8. to her was *g.* ſhe ſhould be arrayed in linen

## GRAPE.

*There was abundance of fine vineyards, and excellent* grapes *in* Paleſtine. *How large this fruit was in that country, we may judge by the bunch of* grapes, *which was cut in the valley of* Eſhcol, *and was brought upon a ſtaff between two men to the camp of* Iſrael *at* Kadeſhbarnea, Num. 13. 23, 24. *Travellers relate, that there was ſome to be ſeen there of a prodigious ſize.* Strabo *and* Pliny *affirm the ſame. Some affirm, that in the valley of* Eſhcol *there were bunches of grapes to be found ſtill of ten and twelve pounds.*

*Moſes in the law commanded, that when the* Iſraelites *gathered their* grapes, *they ſhould not be careful to pick up thoſe which fell, nor be ſo exact as to leave none upon the vines. What fell, and was left behind, he ordered ſhould be for the poor,* Lev. 19. 10. Deut. 24. 20, 21. *People who were paſſing that way were permitted to go into another man's vineyard, and eat what grapes they would; but they were not allowed to carry any away with them,* Deut. 23. 24.

*Some learned men are of opinion, that the prohibition delivered by* Moſes *againſt gleaning grapes after the vintage, may ſignify a ſecond vintage after the firſt, which was never ſo good or ſo plentiful as the former; for this, they ſay, was over in the hot countries about the end of* Auguſt, *and the other in* September. *God requires therefore that this ſecond vintage ſhould be left to the poor, as well as the grapes of the firſt which had eſcaped the obſervation of the gatherers.*

*It is frequent in Scripture to deſcribe an almoſt total deſtruction by the ſimilitude of a vine ſtript in ſuch a manner, that there was not a bunch of grapes left for thoſe who came a gleaning.* Iſa. 24. 13. Thus ſhall it be in the midſt of the land, there ſhall be as the gleaning-grapes when the vintage is done. *And* Jer. 6. 9. They ſhall thoroughly glean the remnant of *Iſrael* as a vine. *See* Jer. 49. 9. Obad. 5.

The blood of grapes, *Gen.* 49. 11. *ſignifies wine.* He waſhed his clothes in the blood of grapes. *His habitation ſhall be in a country where there are vineyards. And* Deut. 32. 14. Thou didſt drink the pure blood of the grape; *pure, unmixed wine.* The fathers have eaten ſour grapes, and the children's teeth are ſet on edge, *Jer.* 31. 29. *Ezek.* 18. 2. *This is a proverbial way of ſpeaking in the ſacred text; meaning, that the fathers have ſinned, and the children have borne the puniſhment of their crimes. It was a complaint made by the* Jews *to God, who puniſhed thoſe ſins in them, whereof they pretended they were not guilty. But the Lord ſaid, he would cauſe this proverb to ceaſe in* Iſrael, *and that for the future, every one ſhould ſuffer the puniſhment of his own iniquity.*

*Lev.* 19. 10. nor gather every *g.* of thy vineyard
*Deut.* 32. 14. thou didſt drink the blood of the *g.*
*Job* 15. 33. he ſhall ſhake off his unripe *g.* as vine
*Cant.* 7. 12. let us ſee whether the tender *g.* appear
*Iſa.* 18. 5. the ſour *g.* is ripening in the flower
*Jer.* 31. 29. the fathers have eaten a ſour *g.*
30. every man that eateth the ſour *g.*
*Mic.* 7. 1. I am as the *g.*-gleanings of the vintage

### GRAPE-*gatherer.*

*Jer.* 6. 9. turn back thy hand as a *g.*-*gatherer*
49. 9. if *g.*-*g.* come, would they not leave? *Obad.* 5.

### GRAPES.

*Gen.* 40. 10. the cluſters thereof brought forth ripe *g.*
49. 11. he waſhed his clothes in the blood of *g.*
*Lev.* 25. 5. nor gather the *g.* of thy vine undreſſed
11. in jubile not gather the *g.* of thy vine
*Num.* 6. 3. nor ſhall he eat moiſt *g.* or dried, 9.
13. 20. the time was the time of the firſt ripe *g.*
23. they cut down a branch of one cluſter of *g.*
*Deut.* 23. 24. then thou mayeſt eat *g.* thy fill
24. 21. when thou gathereſt the *g.* of thy vineyard
28. 30. ſhalt plant a vineyard, nor gather the *g.* 39.
32. 32. their *g.* are *g.* of gall, their cluſters bitter
*Judg.* 8. 2. is not the gleaning of the *g.* of Ephraim
9. 27. they trod the *g.* and curſed Abimelech
*Neh.* 13. 15. bringing in wine and *g.* on the ſabbath.
*Cant.* 2. 13. vines with tender *g.* give a good ſmell
*Cant.* 2. 15. for our vines have tender *g.*
7. 7. and thy breaſts are like to cluſters of *g.*
*Iſa.* 5. 2. he looked it ſhould bring forth *g.*
4. ſhould bring forth *g.* brought it forth wild *g.*?
17. 6. yet gleaning *g.* ſhall be left in it
24. 13. as the gleaning *g.* when vintage is done
*Jer.* 8. 13. there ſhall be no *g.* on the vine
25. 30. ſhall give a ſhout, as they that tread the *g.*
49. 9. would not leave ſome gleaning *g.* *Obad.* 5.
*Ezek.* 18. 2. the fathers have eaten ſour *g.*
*Hoſ.* 3. † 1. look to gods, and love flaggons of *g.*
9. 10. I found Iſrael like *g.* in the wilderneſs
*Amos* 9. 13. treader of *g.* ſhall overtake the ſower
*Mat.* 7. 16. do men gather *g.* of thorns, figs of thiſtles?
*Luke* 6. 44. not of a bramble-buſh gather they *g.*
*Rev.* 14. 18. thruſt in ſickle, her *g.* are fully ripe

### GRASS.

*Gen.* 1. 11. God ſaid, let the earth bring forth *g.*
12. and the earth brought forth *g.* and herb
*Num.* 22. 4. as the ox licketh up the *g.* of the field
*Deut.* 11. 15. I will ſend *g.* in thy fields for thy cattle
29. 23. it is not ſown, nor any *g.* groweth therein
32. 2. my ſpeech ſhall diſtil as ſhowers upon the *g.*
2 *Sam.* 23. 4. as the *g.* ſpringeth out of the earth
1 *Kings* 18. 5. peradventure may find *g.* to ſave horſes
2 *Kings* 19. 26. they were as the *g.* of the field, a green herb, as *g.* on the houſe-tops, *Iſa.* 37. 27.
*Job* 5. 25. thine offspring is the *g.* of the earth
6. 5. doth the wild aſs bray when he hath *g.*?
40. 15. behold, behemoth eateth *g.* as an ox
*Pſal.* 23. † 2. to lie down in paſtures of tender *g.*
37. 2. for they ſhall ſoon be cut down like the *g.*
72. 6. he ſhall come down like rain on mown *g.*
16. they of the city ſhall flouriſh like *g.* of earth
90. 5. in the morning they are like *g.* which grows
92. 7. when the wicked ſpring as the *g.* and flouriſh
102. 4. my heart is ſmitten and withered as *g.*
11. my days like a ſhadow, am withered like *g.*
103. 15. as for man, his days are as *g.* as a flower
104. 14. he cauſeth *g.* to grow for cattle
106. 20. into the ſimilitude of an ox that eateth *g.*
129. 6. let them be as the *g.* on the houſe-tops
147. 8. who maketh *g.* to grow upon the mountains
*Prov.* 19. 12. the king's favour is as dew on the *g.*
27. 25. hay appears, the tender *g.* ſheweth itſelf
*Iſa.* 15. 6. the *g.* faileth, there is no green thing
35. 7. in the habitation of dragons ſhall be *g.*
40. 6. the voice ſaid, cry, all fleſh is *g.* 1 *Pet.* 1. 24.
7. the *g.* withereth, ſurely the people is but *g.* 8.
44. 4. they ſhall ſpring up as among the *g.*
51. 11. the ſon of man, who ſhall be made as *g.*
*Jer.* 14. 5. hind forſook it, becauſe there was no *g.* 6.
50. 11. ye are grown fat as the heifer at *g.*
*Dan.* 4. 15. leave the ſtump in the tender *g.* 23.
25. ſhall make thee eat *g.* as oxen, 32, 33. | 5. 21.
*Amos* 7. 2. they had made an end of eating *g.* of land
*Mic.* 5. 7. as ſhowers on the *g.* that tarrieth not
*Zech.* 10. 1. Lord ſhall give every one *g.* in the field
*Mat.* 6. 30. if God ſo clothe the *g.* *Luke* 12. 28.
14. 19. the multitude to ſit down on *g.* *Mark* 6. 39.
*John* 6. 10. now there was much *g.* in the place
*Jam.* 1. 10. as the flower of the *g.* he ſhall paſs away
11. ſun is no ſooner riſen, but it withereth the *g.*
*Rev.* 8. 7. and all green *g.* was burnt up
9. 4. that they ſhould not hurt the *g.* of the earth

### GRASHOPPER, S.

*Lev.* 11. 22. theſe ye may eat, the *g.* after his kind
*Num.* 13. 33. and we were in our own ſight as *g.*
*Judg.* 6. 5. they came as *g.* for multitude, 7. 12.
*Job* 39. 20. canſt thou make him afraid as a *g.*?
*Eccl.* 12. 5. and the *g.* ſhall be a burden, deſire fail
*Iſa.* 40. 22. the inhabitants thereof are as *g.*
*Jer.* 46. 23. becauſe they are more than the *g.*
*Amos* 7. 1. behold, he formed *g.* in the beginning
*Nah.* 3. 17. thy captains are as the great *g.*

### GRATE, *ſee* BRASEN.

### GRAVE, *Subſtantive.*

*Gen.* 35. 20. Jacob ſet up a pillar upon her *g.* that is the pillar of Rachel's *g.* unto this day
37. 35. I will go down to *g.* to my ſon, mourning
42. 38. bring gray hairs with ſorrow to *g.* 44. 31.
50. 1. bury me in my *g.* which I have digged
*Num.* 19. 16. whoſoever toucheth a *g.* is unclean
18. ſprinkle it on him that touched one dead or *g.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 6. the Lord bringeth down to the *g.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 32. the king and people wept at Abner's *g.*
19. 37. and be buried by the *g.* of my father
1 *Kings* 2. 6. let not his head go down to the *g.* in peace
9. his head bring down to the *g.* with blood
13. 30. and he laid his carcaſe in his own *g.*
14. 13. he only of Jeroboam ſhall come to the *g.*
2 *Kings* 22. 20. thou gathered to thy *g.* 2 *Chr.* 34. 18.
*Job* 3. 22. who are glad when they can find the *g.*
5. 26. thou ſhalt come to thy *g.* in a full age
7. 9. ſo he that goeth to *g.* ſhall come up no more
10. 19. I ſhould have been carried from womb to *g.*
14. 13. O that thou wouldſt hide me in the *g.*
17. 13. if I wait, the *g.* is my houſe
21. 13. and in a moment they go down to the *g.*
32. yet ſhall he be brought to the *g.* and in tomb
24. 19. ſo doth the *g.* thoſe that have ſinned
30. 24. he will not ſtretch out his hand to the *g.*
33. 22. yea his ſoul draweth near to the *g.*
*Pſal.* 6. 5. in the *g.* who ſhall give thee thanks?
30. 3. thou haſt brought up my ſoul from the *g.*
31. 17. let the wicked be ſilent in the *g.*
49. 14. like ſheep laid in the *g.* conſume in the *g.*
15. redeem my ſoul from the power of the *g.*
55. † 15. let them go down quick into the *g.*
86. † 13. thou haſt delivered my ſoul from the *g.*
88. 3. and my life draweth nigh to the *g.*
5. free among the dead, like ſlain that lie in the *g.*
11. thy loving-kindneſs be declared in the *g.*
89. 48. ſhall he deliver his ſoul from hand of the *g.*
141. 7. our bones are ſcattered at the *g.*'s mouth
*Prov.* 1. 12. let us ſwallow them alive as the *g.*
30. 16. *g.* and barren womb, ſay not, it is enough
*Eccl.* 9. 10. no wiſdom in the *g.* whither thou goeſt
*Cant.* 8. 6. love is ſtrong, jealouſy is cruel as the *g.*
*Iſa.* 14. † 9. the *g.* is moved for thee to meet thee
11. thy pomp is brought down to the *g.*
19. thou art caſt out of thy *g.* like a branch
38. 10. I ſaid, I ſhall go to the gates of the *g.*
18. the *g.* cannot praiſe thee, death cannot
53. 9. he made his *g.* with the wicked, and with rich
*Jer.* 20. 17. that my mother might have been my *g.*
*Ezek.* 31. 15. the day when he went down to the *g.*
32. 23. and her company is round about her *g.*
*Hoſ.* 13. 14. I will ranſom them from the power of *g.* will redeem from death, O *g.* I will be deſtruction
*Jonah* 2. † 2. out of the belly of the *g.* cried I
*Nah.* 1. 14. I will make thy *g.* for thou art vile
*John* 11. 17. he found he had lien in the *g.* four days
31. ſaying, ſhe goeth to the *g.* to weep there
38. Jeſus again groaning, cometh to the *g.*
12. 17. when he called Lazarus out of his *g.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 55. O *g.* where is thy victory?
*Rev.* 20. † 13. death and *g.* delivered up the dead

### GRAVE-*clothes.*

*John* 11. 44. Lazarus came forth bound with *g.*-*clothes*

### GRAVE, *Adjective.*

1 *Tim.* 3. 8. deacons muſt be *g.* | 11. wives muſt be *g.*
*Tit.* 2. 2. that aged men be ſober, *g.* temperate

### GRAVE.

*Exod.* 28. 9. thou ſhalt *g.* on the onyx-ſtones names
36. ſhalt make a plate of pure gold, and *g.* on it
2 *Chron.* 2. 7. ſend me a man that can ſkill to *g.*
14. I have ſent a cunning man to *g.* any graving.

### GRAVED.

1 *Kings* 7. 36. on the borders he *g.* cherubims
2 *Chron.* 3. 7. and he *g.* cherubims on the walls

### GRAVEL.

*Prov.* 20. 17. but his mouth ſhall be filled with *g.*
*Iſa.* 48. 19. offspring of thy bowels like *g.* thereof
*Lam.* 3. 16. hath broken my teeth with *g.* ſtones

### GRAVEN, *Verb.*

*Iſa.* 49. 16. I have *g.* thee on the palms of my hands
*Hab.* 2. 18. that the maker thereof hath *g.* it

### GRAVEN.

*Exod.* 32. 16. was the writing of God *g.* on tables
39. 6. *g.* as ſignets are *g.* with the names of Iſrael
*Job* 19. 24. that they were *g.* with an iron pen
*Jer.* 17. 1. it is *g.* upon the table of their heart
*Acts* 17. 29. that the Godhead is like gold *g.* by art

### GRAVEN *image.*

*Exod.* 20. 4. thou ſhalt not make unto thee any *g.* *image*, *Lev.* 26. 1. *Deut.* 5. 8.
*Deut.* 4. 16. leſt ye corrupt and make a *g.* *image*, 25.

*Deut.*

*Deut.* 27. 15. curſed the man that maketh any *g. im.*
*Judg.* 17. 3. the ſilver for my ſon to make a *g. image*
4. gave them to the founder, who made a *g. image*
18. 14. there is in theſe houſes a *g. image*
17. took *g. image*‖ 30. Dan ſet up the *g. image*, 31.
2 *Kings* 21. 7. Manaſſeh ſet *g. image* in houſe of God
*Iſa.* 40. 19. the workman melteth a *g. image*
20. he ſeeketh a workman to prepare a *g. image*
44. 9. they that make a *g. image* are vanity
10. who hath molten a *g. image* not profitable
17. with the reſidue thereof he maketh his *g. im.*
45. 20. that ſet up the wood of their *g. image*
48. 5. and my *g. image* hath commanded them
*Jer.* 10. 14. founder confounded by *g. image* 51. 17.
*Nah.* 1. 14. I will cut off the *g.* and molten *image*
*Hab.* 2. 18. what profiteth the *g. image?*

GRAVEN *images.*

*Deut.* 7. 5. ye ſhall burn their *g. images* with fire, 25.
12. 3. ye ſhall hew down the *g. images* of their gods
*Judg.* 3. † 19. Ehud turned by the *g. images* at Gilg.
2 *Kings* 17. 41. feared the Lord, and ſerved *g. images*
2 *Chron.* 33. 19. ſet up *g. images* before he was humbled
34. 7. when he had beaten the *g. images* to powder
*Pſal.* 78. 58. moved him to jealouſy with *g. images*
97. 7. confounded be all they that ſerve *g. images*
*Iſa.* 10. 10. whoſe *g. images* did excel them of Jeruſ.
21. 9. Babylon is fallen, and all the *g. images*
30. 22. ſhall defile the covering of thy *g. images*
42. 8. neither will I give my praiſe to *g. images*
17. ſhall be greatly aſhamed that truſt in *g. images*
*Jer.* 8. 19. provoked me to anger with their *g. images*
50. 38. it is the land of *g. images*, they are mad
51. 47. I will do judgment on the *g. images*, 52.
*Hoſ.* 11. 2. they burnt incenſe to *g. images*
*Mic.* 1. 7. all thy *g. images* ſhall be beaten to pieces
5. 13. thy *g. images* alſo will I cut off

GRAVES.

*Exod.* 14. 11. becauſe there were no *g.* in Egypt
*Num.* 11. † 34. he called the place, the *g.* of luſt
2 *Kings* 23. 6. caſt the powder on the *g.* of the people
2 *Chron.* 34. 4. ſtrowed it on the *g.* of them that
*Job* 17. 1. days extinct, the *g.* are ready for me
21. † 32. yet ſhall he be brought to the *g.*
*Iſa.* 65. 4. which remain among the *g.* and lodge
*Jer.* 8. 1. ſhall bring the prieſts bones out of their *g.*
26. 23. and caſt his dead body into *g.* of the people
*Ezek.* 32. 22. his *g.* are about him, 23, 25, 26.
37. 12. I will open your *g.* cauſe you come out of *g.*
13. when I have opened your *g.* brought out of *g.*
39. 11. I will give Gog a place of *g.* in Iſrael
*Mat.* 27. 52. the *g.* were opened, many ſaints aroſe
53. and many bodies of the ſaints came out of *g.*
*Luke* 11. 44. for ye are as *g.* which appear not
*John* 5. 28. all that are in the *g.* ſhall hear his voice
*Rev.* 11. 9. not ſuffer their bodies to be put in *g.*

GRAVETH.

*Iſa.* 22. 16. as he that *g.* an habitation in a rock

GRAVING.

*Exod.* 32. 4. he faſhioned golden calf with a *g.* tool

GRAVING.

2 *Chron.* 2. 14. ſkilful to grave any manner of *g.* †7.
*Zech.* 3. 9. I will engrave *g.* thereof, ſaith the Lord

GRAVINGS.

1 *Kings* 7. 31. on the mouth of the laver were *g.*

GRAVITY.

1 *Tim.* 3. 4. having children in ſubjection with all *g.*
*Tit.* 2. 7. in doctrine ſhewing *g.* ſincerity

GRAY, *ſee* HAIRS *and* HEAD.

GRAY-*headed.*

1 *Sam.* 12. 2. I am old and *g.-h.* my ſons are with you
*Job* 15. 10. with us are the *g.-headed* and aged
*Pſal.* 71. 18. when I am old and *g.-h.* forſake me not

GRAY-*hound.*

*Prov.* 30. 31. four comely in going, a *g.-hound*

GREASE.

*Pſal.* 119. 70. their heart is as fat as *g.* but I delight

GREAT.

*This word is put for rich, powerful, celebrated, magnificent, illuſtrious, ancient.* Naaman *was a* great *man with the king his maſter; he was in great conſideration with him,* 2 Kings 5. 1. I will make of thee a great nation, *Gen.* 12. 2. *I will make thee head or father of a numerous and powerful people.* *Moſes* was very great in the land of *Egypt,*



*Exod.* 11. 3. *The whole country looked upon him as an extraordinary man, and as one ſent from God.* The Great Sea, *Num.* 34. 6. *in the way of eminence, is the* Mediterranean, *greater beyond compariſon than the* Dead Sea *and the* Sea *of* Geneſareth, *which are but lakes.* *The king of* Aſſyria *is called the* great king, *the* Euphrates, *the* great river, *the city of* Nineveh, *the* great city; *becauſe the king of* Aſſyria *was the moſt powerful king in the eaſt; the* Euphrates *the greateſt river in* Syria; *and* Nineveh *the greateſt city in the dominions of the king of* Aſſyria, *and of all the countries round about.*
*Gen.* 12. 2. I will bleſs thee, and make thy name *g.*
24. 35. Abraham my maſter is become *g.*
30. 8. with *g.* wreſtlings have I wreſtled with ſiſter
39. 9. how can I do this *g.* wickedneſs and ſin?
45. 7. to ſave your lives by a *g.* deliverance
48. 19. I know it, my ſon, he alſo ſhall be *g.*
*Deut.* 3. 5. beſide unwalled towns a *g.* many
10. 17. the Lord your God is a *g.* God, 2 *Chron.* 2. 5.
11. 7. your eyes have ſeen the *g.* acts of the Lord
18. 16. neither let me ſee this *g.* fire any more
29. 24. what meaneth the heat of this *g.* anger?
*Joſh.* 7. 9. what wilt thou do to thy *g.* name?
14. 12. thou heardeſt the cities were *g.* and fenced
22. 10. built there a *g.* altar by Jordan to ſee to
24. 17. for he did thoſe *g.* ſigns in our ſight
*Judg.* 5. 15. diviſions of Reuben *g.* thoughts of heart
1 *Sam.* 12. 17. may perceive your wickedneſs is *g.*
22. † 15. I knew nothing of all this, little or *g.*
2 *Sam.* 5. 10. David went on and grew *g.* L. with him
7. 9. I have made thee a *g.* name, I was with thee
22. thou art *g.* O Lord God, none is like thee
12. 14. given *g.* occaſion to enemies to blaſpheme
22. 36. thy gentleneſs hath made me *g.* *Pſal.* 18. 35.
1 *Kings* 8. 42. ſhall hear of thy *g.* name, 2 *Chron.* 6. 32.
19. 7. becauſe the journey is too *g.* for thee
2 *Kings* 4. 8. paſſed to Shunem, where was a *g.* woman
22. 13. *g.* is the wrath of the Lord that is kindled
1 *Chron.* 16. 25. *g.* is the Lord, and greatly to be praiſed, *Pſal.* 48. 1. | 96. 4. | 135. 5. | 145. 3.
21. 13. into Lord's hand, for very *g.* are his mercies
29. 12. and in thine hand it is to make *g.*
2 *Chron.* 2. 5. the houſe I build is *g.* for *g.* is our God
9. the houſe I am to build ſhall be wonderful *g.*
17. 12. Jehoſhaphat waxed *g.* exceedingly
28. 13. our treſpaſs is *g.* ‖ 34. 21. *g.* wrath poured
*Neh.* 4. 14. remember the Lord who is *g.* and terrible
9. 32. now therefore our God, the *g.* the mighty God
*Eſth.* 1. 20. publiſhed thro' all his empire, for it is *g.*
*Job* 5. 25. thou ſhalt know that thy ſeed ſhall be *g.*
22. 5. is not thy wickedneſs *g.*? iniquities infinite?
30. 18. by *g.* force of my diſeaſe garment changed
35. 15. yet he knoweth it not in *g.* extremity
36. 18. a *g.* ranſom‖ 26. God is *g.* we know him not
38. 21. or becauſe the number of thy days is *g.*
39. 11. wilt thou truſt him, becauſe ſtrength is *g.*?
*Pſal.* 12. † 3. cut off tongue that ſpeaks *g.* things
14. 5. there were they in *g.* fear, 53. 5.
19. 11. and in keeping of them there is *g.* reward
21. 5. his glory is *g.* in thy ſalvation, honour
25. 11. O Lord, pardon mine iniquity, for it is *g.*
31. 19. O how *g.* is thy goodneſs thou haſt laid up
86. 10. thou art *g.* and doſt wondrous things
92. 5. how *g.* are thy works! ‖ 103. † 8. *g.* of mercy
139. 17. O God, how *g.* is the ſum of them!
*Eccl.* 9. 13. this wiſdom ſeemed *g.* unto me
*Iſa.* 5. 9. houſes even *g.* and fair without inhabitant
9. 2. ſat in darkneſs, have ſeen *g.* light, *Mat.* 4. 16.
12. 6. *g.* is the holy One of Iſrael in midſt of thee
19. 20. he ſhall ſend them a Saviour and a *g.* one
53. 12. I will divide him a portion with the *g.*
54. 13. and *g.* ſhall be the peace of thy children
*Jer.* 5. 27. therefore they are become *g.* and rich
10. 6. thou art *g.* and thy name is *g.* in might
20. 17. and her womb to be always *g.* with me
32. 18. the *g.* the mighty God is his name
19. *g.* in counſel, and mighty in work
44. 26. behold, I have ſworn by my *g.* name
*Lam.* 3. 23. they are new, *g.* is thy faithfulneſs
*Ezek.* 16. 7. thou haſt increaſed and waxed *g.*
17. 3. a *g.* eagle with *g.* wings, long-winged, 7.
24. 9. I will even make the pile for fire *g.*
*Ezek.* 29. 18. to ſerve a *g.* ſervice againſt Tyrus
31. 4. the waters made him *g.* the deep ſet him up
36. 23. and I will ſanctify my *g.* name
*Dan.* 4. 3. how *g.* his ſigns, how mighty his wonders!
8. 4. I ſaw the ram puſhing, and he became *g.*
*Joel* 3. 13. get you down, for their wickedneſs is *g.*
*Amos* 6. 2. and from thence go to Hemath the *g.*
*Mic.* 5. 4. now ſhall he be *g.* to ends of the earth
*Zech.* 9. 17. how *g.* his goodneſs, how *g.* his beauty!
*Mal.* 1. 11. my name ſhall be *g.* among Gentiles, 11.
*Mat.* 5. 12. rejoice and be exceeding glad, for *g.* is your reward in heaven, *Luke* 6. 23, 35.
19. ſhalt be called *g.* in the kingdom of heaven
6. 23. if light be darkneſs, how *g.* is that darkneſs!
13. 46. one pearl of *g.* price‖ 15. 28. *g.* is thy faith
19. 22. for he had *g.* poſſeſſions, *Mark* 10. 42.
20. 25. they that are *g.* exerciſe authority
26. whoſoever will be *g.* among you, *Mark* 10. 43.
22. 36. Maſter, which is the *g.* commandment?
38. this is the firſt and *g.* commandment
*Luke* 1. 15. he ſhall be *g.* in ſight of the Lord, 32.
9. 48. that is leaſt among you, the ſame ſhall be *g.*
10. 2. the harveſt truly is *g.* but the labourers few
16. 26. between us and you there is a *g.* gulf
*Acts* 8. 9. giving out that he was ſome *g.* one
19. 28. *g.* is Diana of the Epheſians, 34.
2 *Cor.* 7. 4. *g.* is my boldneſs, *g.* is my glorying
*Col.* 4. 13. that he hath a *g.* zeal for you, and them
1 *Tim.* 3. 16. *g.* is myſtery of godlineſs, God manifeſt
2 *Tim.* 2. 20. in a *g.* houſe not only veſſels of gold
*Tit.* 2. 13. the glorious appearing of the *g.* God
*Heb.* 7. 4. now conſider how *g.* this man was
*Jam.* 3. 5. how *g.* a matter a little fire kindleth
*Rev.* 15. 1. and I ſaw another ſign in heaven, *g.*
16. 19. *g.* Babylon came in remembrance before G.
17. 5. Babylon the *g.* the mother of harlots, 18. 2.
19. 17. gather together to the ſupper of the *g.* God

*See* CITY, COMPANY, CONGREGATION, CRY, DAY, DESTRUCTION.

GREAT *evil.*

1 *Sam.* 6. 9. then he hath done us this *g. evil*
*Neh.* 13. 27. hearken to you to do all this *g. evil*
*Eccl.* 2. 21. this alſo is vanity, and a *g. evil*
*Jer.* 16. 10. wherefore Lord pronounced this *g. evil*
26. 19. thus might we procure *g. evil* ag. our ſouls
32. 42. as I have brought this *g. evil* on this people
44. 7. why commit this *g. evil* againſt your ſouls?
*Dan.* 9. 12. confirmed, by bringing on us a *g. evil*

*See* EXCEEDING, JOY.

GREAT *king* or *kings.*

2 *Kings* 18. 19. thus ſaith the *g. king*, 28. *Iſa* 36. 4, 13.
*Ezra* 5. 11. which a *g. king* of Iſrael builded
*Pſal.* 47. 2. the Lord is a *g. King* over all the earth
48. 2, is mount Zion, the city of the *g. King*
95. 3. the Lord is a *g. King* above all gods
136. 17. give thanks to him that ſmote *g. kings*
*Eccl.* 9. 14. and there came a *g. king* againſt it
*Jer.* 25. 14. *g. kings* ſhall ſerve themſelves, 27. 7.
*Mal.* 1. 14. for I am a *g. King*, ſaith the Lord
*Mat.* 5. 35. Jeruſalem is the city of the *g. King*

GREAT *men.*

2 *Sam.* 7. 9. like name of *g. men* in earth, 1 *Chron.* 17. 8.
2 *Kings* 10. 6. Ahab's ſons were with *g. men* of city
11. Jehu ſlew all Ahab's *g. men* and kinſfolks
*Neh.* 11. 14. Zabdiel overſeer, ſon of one of *g. men*
*Job* 32. 9. *g. men* are not always wiſe, nor the aged
*Prov.* 18. 16. a gift bringeth him before *g. men*
25. 6. and ſtand not in the place of *g. men*
*Jer.* 5. 5. I will get me to the *g. men* and ſpeak
52. 13. all the houſes of the *g. men* burnt he
*Ezek.* 21. 14. it is the ſword of the *g. men* ſlain
*Jonah* 3. † 7. with the conſent of his *g. men*
*Nah.* 3. 10. all her *g. men* were bound in chains
*Rev.* 6. 15. *g. men* hid themſelves in dens and rocks
18. 23. thy merchants were the *g. men* of the earth

GREAT *multitude, multitudes.*

*Num.* 32. 1. Reuben, Gad had a *g. multitude* of cattle
1 *Kings* 20. 13. haſt thou ſeen all this *g. multitude?*
28. I will deliver this *g. multitude* into thy hand
2 *Chron.* 13. 8. ye be a *g. multit.* ye have golden calves
20. 2. there cometh a *g. multitude* againſt thee
15. be not diſmayed by reaſon of this *g. multitude*
28. 5. carried a *g. multitude* captives to Damaſcus
*Job* 31. 34. did I fear a *g. multitude* or did contempt

*Ifa.* 16. 14. all that *g. multitude* ſhall be contemned
*Jer.* 44. 15. women that ſtood by, even a *g. multitude*
*Ezek.* 47. 9. there ſhall be a very *g. multitude* of fiſhes
*Dan.* 11. 11. king of ſouth ſhall ſet forth a *g. multitude*
*Mat.* 4. 25. *g. multitudes* followed him, 8. 1. | 12. 15. | 19. 2. | 20. 29. *Mark* 3. 7. *John* 6. 2. 8. 18. when Jeſus ſaw *g. mult.* 14. 14. *Mark* 9. 14. 15. 30. *g. multitudes* came, having lame, blind, dumb 33. whence ſo much bread as to fill ſo *g.* a *mult.* 21. 8. a *g. multitude* ſpread their garments in way 26. 47. with Judas a *g. mult.* with ſwords, *Mark* 14. 43.
*Luke* 5. 6. they incloſed a *g. multitude* of fiſhes 15. *g. mult.* came together to hear and be healed
*John* 5. 3. in theſe lay a *g. multitude* of impotent folk
*Acts* 14. 1. a *g. mult.* of Jews and Greeks believed 17. 4. and of the devout Greeks a *g. multitude*
*Rev.* 7. 9. a *g. multitude* which no man could number 19. 6. I heard as it were the voice of a *g. multitude*

GREAT *nation* and *nations.*

*Gen.* 12. 2. I will make of thee a *g. nation,* and will bleſs thee, 18. 18. | 46. 3. *Exod.* 32. 10. 17. 20. I will make Iſhmael a *g. nation,* 21. 18.
*Deut.* 4. 6. ſurely this *g. nation* is a wiſe people 26. 5. he became there a *nation g.* and mighty
*Joſh.* 23. 9. hath driven out before you *g. nations*
*Pſal.* 135. 10. who ſmote *g. nations,* and ſlew kings
*Jer.* 6. 22. a *g. nation* ſhall be raiſed from the ſides 50. 9. I will raiſe againſt Bab. aſſembly of *g. nations* 41. a people ſhall come from the north, a *g. nation*
*Ezek.* 31. 6. under his ſhadow dwelt all *g. nations*

GREAT *people.*

*Deut.* 2. 10. the Emims dwelt therein, a *people g.* 21. Zamzummims a *people g.* many and tall 9. 2. a *people* g. and tall, children of Anakims
*Joſh.* 17. 14. why but one lot, ſeeing I am a *g. people* 15. if thou be a *g. people* ‖ 17. thou art a *g. people*
1 *Kings* 3. 8. a *g. people* that cannot be numbered 9. who is able to judge this *g. people?* 2 *Chr.* 1. 10. 5. 7. given David a wiſe ſon over this *g. people*
*Iſa.* 13. 4. the noiſe in mountains like as of *g. people*
*Joel* 2. 2. a *g. people,* there hath not been ever the like

GREAT *power.*

*Exod.* 32. 11. thy people thou haſt brought out of Egypt with *g. power,* 2 *Kings* 17. 36. *Neh.* 1. 10.
*Num.* 14. 17. let the *power* of my lord be *g.*
*Joſh.* 17. 17. thou art a *g.* people, and haſt *g. power*
*Job* 23. 6. will he plead againſt me with *g. power?*
*Pſal.* 147. 5. great is our Lord, and of *g. power*
*Jer.* 27. 5. I have made the earth, the man and the beaſt on the ground, by my *g. power,* 32. 17.
*Ezek.* 17. 9. it ſhall wither even without *g. power*
*Nah.* 1. 3. the Lord is ſlow to anger, *g.* in *power*
*Mark* 13. 26. coming in the clouds with *g. power*
*Acts* 4. 33. with *g. power* gave the apoſtles witneſs 8. 10. ſaying, this man is the *g. power* of God
*Rev.* 11. 17. thou haſt taken to thee thy *g. power* 18. 1. angel come from heaven, having *g. power*

GREAT *ſea.*

*Num.* 34. 6. you ſhall have the *g. ſea* for a border
*Joſh.* 1. 4. from the wilderneſs to the *g. ſea* 9. 1. when the kings in the coaſts of *g. ſea* heard 15. 12. the weſt border was to the *g. ſea* and coaſt 47. inheritance of Judah to the *g. ſea* and border 23. 4. with all nations I have cut off to the *g. ſea*
*Ezek.* 47. 10. as fiſh of the *g. ſea,* exceeding many 15. border of land toward north from the *g. ſea*
*Dan.* 7. 2. the four winds ſtrove on the *g. ſea*

*See* SIN.

GREAT *ſlaughter.*

*Joſh.* 10. 10. ſlew them with a *g. ſlaughter* at Gibeon 20. made an end of ſlaying them with a *g. ſlaughter*
*Judg.* 11. 33. Jephthah ſmote Ammon. with *g. ſlaught.* 15. 8. Samſon ſmote the Philiſtines with *g. ſlaughter*
2 *Sam.* 4. 10. Philiſtines ſmote Iſr. with *g. ſlaughter,* 17. 6. 19. Lord had ſmitten the people with a *g. ſlaughter* 19. 8. David ſlew Philiſtines with a *g. ſlaughter,* 23. 5.
2 *Sam.* 18. 7. a *g. ſlaughter* that day of 20000 men
1 *Kings* 20. 21. king of Iſr. ſlew Aſſyr. with a *g. ſlaught.*
2 *Chron.* 13. 17. Abijah ſlew Iſrael with a *g. ſlaughter* 28. 5. king of Iſrael ſmote Ahaz with a *g. ſlaughter*
*Iſa.* 30. 25. in day of *g. ſlaughter,* when the towers fall 34. 6. Lord hath a *g. ſlaughter* in the land of Idumea

*So* GREAT.

*Exod.* 32. 21. thou haſt brought *ſo g.* a ſin on them
*Deut.* 4. 7. what nation *ſo g.* who hath God ſo nigh? 8. 1 *Kings* 3. 9. who able to judge *ſo g.* people? 2 *Chr.* 1. 10.
*Pſal.* 77. 13. who is *ſo g.* a God as our God? 103. 11. *ſo g.* is his mercy to them that fear him
*Mat.* 8. 10. not found *ſo g.* faith in Iſrael, *Luke* 7. 9. 15. 33. ſo much bread as to fill *ſo g.* a multitude
2 *Cor.* 1. 10. who delivered us from *ſo g.* a death
*Heb.* 2. 3. how eſcape, if we neglect *ſo g.* ſalvation? 12. 1. are compaſſed with *ſo g.* a cloud of witneſſes
*Jam.* 3. 4. ſhips tho' *ſo g.* yet turned with an helm
*Rev.* 16. 18. ſo mighty an earthquake and *ſo g.* 18. 17. in one hour *ſo g.* riches come to nothing

*Small and* GREAT.

*Gen.* 19. 11. they ſmote men with blindn. *ſmall and g.*
*Deut.* 1. 17. but you ſhall hear the *ſmall* as well as *g.* 25. 13. ſhalt not have divers weights, a *g. and ſmall* 14. ſhalt not have divers meaſures, a *g. and ſmall*
1 *Sam.* 5. 9. he ſmote the men *ſmall and g.* with emerods 20. 2. my father will do nothing *g.* or *ſmall* 30. 2. they ſlew not any either *g.* or *ſmall* 19. there was nothing lacking neither *g.* nor *ſmall*
1 *Kings* 22. 31. fight not with *ſmall* or *g.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 30.
2 *Kings* 23. 2. *ſmall and g.* went to houſe, 2 *Chron.* 34. 30. 25. 26. all the people, *ſmall and g.* came to Egypt
1 *Chron.* 26. 13. they caſt lots as well the *ſmall* as *g.*
2 *Chron.* 15. 13. be put to death, whether *ſmall* or *g.* 31. 15. to give to brethren by courſes, *g. and ſmall* 36. 18. gave into his hand veſſels, *g. and ſmall*
*Eſth.* 1. 5. Ahaſuerus made a feaſt to *g. and ſmall* 20. ſhould give to huſbands honour, *g. and ſmall*
*Job* 3. 19. *ſmall and g.* are there, ſervant is free 37. 6. he ſaith to the *ſmall* rain, and to *g.* rain
*Pſal.* 104. 25. are things creeping, *ſmall and g.* 115. 13. bleſs them that fear the Lord, *ſmall and g.*
*Eccl.* 2. 7. I had poſſeſſions of *g. and ſmall* cattle
*Jer.* 16. 6. *g. and ſmall* ſhall die in this land
*Amos* 8. 5. making the ephah *ſmall,* the ſhekel *g.*
*Acts* 26. 22. I continue witneſſing to *ſmall and g.*
*Rev.* 11. 18. reward to them that fear him, *ſmall and g.* 13. 16. he cauſeth *ſmall and g.* to receive a mark 19. 5. praiſe our God, ye that fear him, *ſmall and g.* 18. that ye may eat fleſh of all men, *ſmall and g.* 20. 12. I ſaw the dead, *ſmall and g.* ſtand before God

GREAT *ſtone* and *ſtones.*

*Gen.* 29. 2. a *g. ſtone* was upon the well's mouth
*Deut.* 27. 2. that ſet up *g. ſtones* and plaiſter them
*Joſh.* 10. 11. Lord caſt down *g. ſtones* from heaven 18. roll *g. ſtones* upon the mouth of the cave 24. 26. Joſhua took a *g. ſtone,* and ſet it up there
1 *Sam.* 6. 14. the cart came where there was a *g. ſtone* 15. and the Levites put them on the *g. ſtone* 18. to the *g. ſtone* of Abel, whereon they ſet ark 14. 33. ye have tranſgreſſed, roll a *g. ſtone* to me
2 *Sam.* 20. 8. when they were at the *g. ſtone* in Gibeon
1 *Kings* 5. 17. they brought *g. ſtones* to lay foundation 7. 10. the foundation was of *g. ſtones,* *Ezra* 5. 8.
2 *Chron.* 26. 15. he made engines to ſhoot *g. ſtones*
*Ezra* 6. 4. three rows of *g. ſtones* and a row of timber
*Jer.* 43. 9. take *g. ſtones,* and hide them in clay
*Mat.* 27. 60. he rolled a *g. ſtone* to door of ſepulchre

GREAT *thing* and *things.*

*Deut.* 4. 32. whether any ſuch thing as this *g. thing* is 10. 21. he is thy God that hath done theſe *g. things*
1 *Sam.* 12. 16. ſtand and ſee this *g. thing* Lord will do 24. conſider how *g. things* he hath done for you 26. 25. thou ſhalt both do *g. things* and prevail
2 *Sam.* 7. 21. for word's ſake haſt thou done *g. things* 23. and to do for you *g. things* and terrible
2 *Kings* 5. 13. if prophet had bid thee do ſome *g. thing* 8. 4. tell me all the *g. things* Eliſha hath done 13. is he a dog, that he ſhould do this *g. thing?*
1 *Chron.* 17. 19. in making known theſe *g. things*
*Job* 5. 9. to God who doth *g. things,* 9. 10. | 37. 5.
*Pſal.* 71. 19. who haſt done *g. things,* who is like thee 106. 21. they forgat God who had done *g. things* 126. 2. the Lord hath done *g. things* for them, 3.
*Jer.* 33. 3. I will ſhew thee *g.* and mighty *things* 45. 5. and ſeekeſt thou *g. things* for thyſelf?
*Dan.* 7. 8. a mouth ſpeaking *g. things,* 20. *Rev.* 13. 5.
*Hoſ.* 8. 12. I have written the *g. things* of my law
*Joel* 2. 20. becauſe he hath done *g. things* 21. fear not, O land, the Lord will do *g. things*
*Mark* 3. 8. when they heard what *g. things* he did 5. 19. tell how *g. things* Lord hath done, *Luke* 8. 39.
*Luke* 1. 49. he that is mighty hath done *g. things* 8. 39. he publiſhed how *g. things* Jeſus had done
*Acts* 9. 16. I will ſhew how *g. things* he muſt ſuffer
1 *Cor.* 9. 11. is it a *g. thing* if we reap carnal things?
2 *Cor.* 11. 15. no *g. th.* if his miniſters be transformed
*Jam.* 3. 5. tongue a little member boaſteth *g. things*

*Very* GREAT.

*Gen.* 26. 13. Iſaac grew till he became *very g.*
*Exod.* 11. 3. the man Moſes was *very g.* in the land
*Num.* 11. 33. Ld. ſmote people with a *very g.* plague 13. 28. and the cities are walled and *very g.* 22. 17. I will promote thee to *very g.* honour
1 *Sam.* 2. 17. the ſin of the young men was *very g.* 4. 10. and there was a *very g.* ſlaughter 14. 15. *very g.* trembling ‖ 20. *very g.* diſcomfiture 25. 2. Nabal was a *very g.* man, he had 3000 ſheep
2 *Sam.* 18. 17. they laid a *very g.* heap on Abſalom 19. 32. for Barzillai was a *very g.* man
1 *Kings* 10. 2. queen of Sheba came with *very g.* train
1 *Chron.* 21. 13. for *very g.* are his mercies
2 *Chron.* 16. 14. they made a *very g.* burning for Aſa 24. 24. Ld. delivered a *very g.* hoſt into their hand 30. 13. aſſembled a *very g.* congregation, *Ezra* 10. 1. 33. 14. Manaſſeh raiſed up the wall a *very g.* height
*Neh.* 8. 17. and there was *very g.* gladneſs
*Job* 1. 3. Job a *very g.* houſhold, greateſt in the eaſt 2. 13. for they ſaw that his grief was *very g.*
*Pſal.* 104. 1. O Lord my God, thou art *very g.*
*Ezek.* 47. 9. there ſhall be a *very g.* multitude of fiſhes
*Dan.* 8. 8. therefore the he-goat waxed *very g.* 11. 25. king of ſouth be ſtirred up with *very g.* army
*Joel* 2. 11. for his camp is *very g.* he is ſtrong
*Zech.* 14. 4. and there ſhall be a *very g.* valley
*Mat.* 21. 8. a *very g.* multitude ſpread their garments
*Mark* 8. 1. the multitude *very g.* and having nothing 16. 4. the ſtone was rolled away, for it was *very g.*

*Was* GREAT.

*Gen.* 6. 5. God ſaw the wickedneſs of man *was g.* 13. 6. their ſubſtance *was g.* ſo that they could not
1 *Kings* 3. 4. to Gibeon, for that *was* the *g.* high place
2 *Kings* 3. 27. there *was g.* indignation againſt Iſrael
*Eſth.* 4. 3. where the decree came *was g.* mourning 9. 4. Mordecai *was g.* in the king's houſe, 10. 3.
*Job* 31. 25. if I rejoiced becauſe my wealth *was g.*
*Eccl.* 2. 9. I *was g.* and increaſed more than all before
*Lam.* 1. 1. ſhe that *was g.* among the nations
*Dan.* 4. 10. the tree's height *was g.* and it grew
*Mat.* 7. 27. it fell, and *g. was* the fall of it, *Luke* 5. 49.

GREAT *waters.*

2 *Sam.* 22. † 17. drew me out of *g. waters,* *Pſ.* 18. † 16.
*Pſal.* 29. † 3. the voice of Lord is upon *g. waters* 32. 6. in floods of *g. waters* ſhall not come nigh 77. 19. thy way is in the ſea, thy path in *g. waters* 107. 23. they that dō buſineſs in *g. waters* 144. 7. ſend from above, deliver me out of *g. waters*
*Iſa.* 23. 3. and by *g. waters* the ſeed of Sihor
*Jer.* 41. 12. found Iſhmael by *g. waters* of Gibeon 51. 55. when her waves do roar like *g. waters*
*Ezek.* 1. 24. the noiſe of their wings like *g. waters* 17. 5. he placed of the ſeed by *g. waters,* ſet it 8. it was planted in a good ſoil by *g. waters* 26. 19. when *g. waters* ſhall cover thee 27. 26. thy rowers brought thee into *g. waters* 31. 7. he was fair, for his root was by *g. waters* 15. I reſtrained floods, the *g. waters* were ſtayed 32. 13. I will deſtroy all the beaſts beſide *g. waters*
*Hab.* 3. 15. didſt walk thro' the heap of *g. waters*

GREAT *while.*

2 *Sam.* 7. 19. but thou haſt ſpoken alſo of thy ſervant's houſe for a *g. while* to come, 1 *Chron.* 17. 17.
*Mark* 1. 35. riſing up a *g. while* before day, he went
*Luke* 10. 13. had *g. while* ago repented in ſackcloth
*Acts* 28. 6. but after the barbarians looked a *g. while*

GREAT *work* and *works.*

*Exod.* 14. 31. Iſrael ſaw that *g. work* the Lord did
*Judg.* 2. 7. who had ſeen all the *g. works* of the Ld.
1 *Chron.* 29. 1. my ſon is young, and the *work* is *g.*
*Neh.* 4. 19. the *work* is *g.* and we are ſeparated 6. 3. I am doing a *g. work,* I cannot come down
*Pſal.* 111. 2. the *works* of the Lord are *g.* *Rev.* 15. 3.
*Eccl.* 2. 4. I made *g. works,* I builded me houſes

GREATER.

*Gen.* 1. 16. God made the *g.* light to rule the day 4. 13. my puniſhment is *g.* than I can bear

*Gen.* 39. 9. there is none *g.* in this houſe than I
41. 40. only in the throne will I be *g.* than thou
48. 19. his younger brother ſhall be *g.* than he
*Exod.* 18. 11. I know the Lord is *g.* than all gods
*Num.* 14. 12. I will make of thee *g.* nation, *Deut.* 9. 14.
*Deut.* 1. 28. the people is *g.* and taller than we
4. 38. drive nations *g.* than thou, 7. 1. | 9. 1. | 11. 23.
*Joſh.* 10. 2. becauſe Gibeon was *g.* than Ai
1 *Sam.* 14. 30. there had been a much *g.* ſlaughter
2 *Sam.* 13. 15. the hatred was *g.* than the love
16. this evil is *g.* than the other thou didſt me
1 *Kings* 1. 37. make his throne *g.* than David's, 4. 7.
1 *Chron.* 11. 9. David waxed *g.* and *g.* Ld. was with him
2 *Chron.* 3. 5. the *g.* houſe be cieled with fir-tree
*Eſth.* 9. 4. for this man Mordecai waxed *g.* and *g.*
*Job* 33. 12. I will anſwer, that God is *g.* than man
*Lam.* 4. 6. is *g.* than the puniſhment of Sodom
*Ezek.* 8. 6. thou ſhalt ſee *g.* abominations, 13, 15.
*Dan.* 11. 13. ſhall ſet forth a multitude *g.* than former
*Amos* 6. 2. or their border *g.* than your border?
*Hag.* 2. 9. the glory of latter houſe *g.* than former
*Mat.* 11. 11. not riſen a *g.* than John the Baptiſt; leaſt in kingd. of heaven is *g.* than he, *Luke* 7. 28.
12. 6. in this place is one *g.* than the temple
41. behold, a *g.* than Jonas is here, *Luke* 11. 32.
42. behold, a *g.* than Solomon is here, *Luke* 11. 31.
23. 14. receive *g.* damnat. *Mark* 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47.
17. for whether is *g.* the gold, or the temple?
19. for whether is *g.* the gift, or the altar?
*Mark* 4. 32. ſown, it becometh *g.* than all herbs
12. 31. there is no other commandment *g.* than theſe
*Luke* 12. 18. I will pull down my barns, and build *g.*
22. 27. whether is *g.* he that ſitteth or that ſerveth?
*John* 1. 50. thou ſhalt ſee *g.* things, 5. 20. | 14. 12.
4. 12. art thou *g.* than our father Jacob?
5. 36. I have a *g.* witneſs than that of John
8. 53. art thou *g.* than our father Abraham?
10. 29. my Father is *g.* than all, 14. 28.
13. 16. the ſervant is not *g.* than his lord, 15. 20.
15. 13. *g.* love hath no man than this, to lay down
19. 11. he that delivered me to thee hath the *g.* ſin
*Acts* 15. 28. to lay on you no *g.* burden than theſe
*Rom.* 9. † 12. it was ſaid, the *g.* ſhall ſerve the leſſer
1 *Cor.* 14. 5. for *g.* is he that propheſieth, than he
15. 6. of whom the *g.* part remain to this preſent
*Heb.* 6. 13. becauſe he could ſwear by no *g.* he ſwore
16. for men verily ſwear by the *g.* and an oath
9. 11. by a *g.* and more perfect tabernacle
11. 26. eſteeming the reproach of Chriſt *g.* riches
*Jam.* 3. 1. knowing we ſhall receive *g.* condemnation
2 *Pet.* 2. 11. whereas angels which are *g.* in power
1 *John* 3. 20. God is *g.* than our heart, and knoweth all
4. 4. *g.* is he that is in you, than he in the world
5. 9. witneſs of God is *g.* this is the witneſs of God
3 *John* 4. I have no *g.* joy than to hear that children

GREATEST.

1 *Chron.* 12. 12. leaſt was over 100, *g.* over a thouſand
29. hitherto the *g.* part had kept the ward of Saul
*Job* 1. 3. this man was the *g.* of all in the eaſt
*Jer.* 6. 13. from leaſt to *g.* given to covetouſneſs, 8. 10.
31. 4. all know me, from leaſt to the *g.* *Heb.* 8. 11.
42. 1. all people from the leaſt to the *g.* came near
8. Jeremiah called the people from leaſt to the *g.*
44. 12. they ſhall die, from the leaſt to the *g.*
*Jonah* 3. 5. put on ſackcloth, from the *g.* to the leaſt
*Mat.* 13. 32. when grown, it is the *g.* among herbs
18. 1. who is the *g.* in the kingdom of heaven?
4. humble himſelf as this little child, ſame is *g.*
23. 11. but he that is *g.* ſhall be your ſervant
*Mark* 9. 34. diſputed who ſhould be *g.* *Luke* 9. 46.
*Luke* 22. 24. there was a ſtrife who ſhould be *g.*
26. but he that is *g.* let him be as the younger
*Acts* 8. 10. all gave heed from the leaſt to the *g.*
1 *Cor.* 13. 13. but the *g.* of theſe is charity

GREATLY.

*Gen.* 3. 16. he ſaid, I will *g.* multiply thy ſorrow
19. 3. Lot preſſed on them *g.* and they turned in
24. 35. the Lord hath bleſſed my maſter *g.*
27. † 33. Iſaac trembled with a trembling *g.*
32. 7. then Jacob was *g.* afraid and diſtreſſed
*Exod.* 19. 18. and the whole mount quaked *g.*
*Num.* 11. 10. the anger of the Lord was kindled *g.*
14. 39. Moſes told, and the people mourned *g.*
*Deut.* 15. 4. the Lord ſhall *g.* bleſs thee in the land
*Deut.* 17. 17. nor ſhall he *g.* multiply ſilver and gold
*Judg.* 2. 15. Lord ag. them, they were *g.* diſtreſſed
6. 6. Iſrael was *g.* impoveriſhed by Midian
1 *Sam.* 11. 6. Saul's anger was kindled *g.*
15. Saul and all the men of Iſrael rejoiced *g.*
12. 18. the people *g.* feared the Lord and Samuel
16. 21. he loved him *g.* he became his armour-bearer
17. 11. when heard Philiſtine, they were *g.* afraid
28. 5. Saul ſaw the Philiſtines, his heart trembled *g.*
30. 6. David was *g.* diſtreſſed for the people ſpake
2 *Sam.* 10. 5. the men were *g.* aſhamed, 1 *Chron.* 19. 5.
12. 5. David's anger was *g.* kindled againſt the man
13. † 15. Amnon hated her with great hatred *g.*
† 36. the king wept with a great weeping *g.*
14. † 25. was not a beautiful man in Iſr. to praiſe *g.*
24. 10. David ſaid, I have ſinned *g.* 1 *Chron.* 21. 8.
1 *Kings* 2. 12. Solomon's kingdom was eſtabliſhed *g.*
5. 7. Hiram heard Solomon's words, he rejoiced *g.*
18. 3. now Obadiah feared the Lord *g.*
1 *Chron.* 4. 38. the houſe of their fathers increaſed *g.*
16. 25. great is the Lord, *g.* to be praiſed, to be feared above all gods, *Pſal.* 48. 1. | 96. 4. | 145. 3.
2 *Chron.* 25. 10. their anger was *g.* kindled ag. Judah
33. 12. Manaſſeh humbled himſelf *g.* before God
*Ezra* 10. † 13. we have *g.* offended in this thing
*Job* 8. 7. yet thy latter end ſhould *g.* increaſe
*Pſal.* 21. 1. in thy ſalvation how *g.* ſhall he rejoice?
28. 7. therefore my heart *g.* rejoiceth, I will praiſe
38. 6. I am bowed down *g.* I go mourning all the day
45. 11. ſo ſhall the king *g.* deſire thy beauty
47. 9. ſhields of earth belong to God, he is *g.* exalted
62. 2. he is my defence, I ſhall not be *g.* moved
65. 9. thou *g.* enricheſt it with the river of God
71. 23. my lips ſhall *g.* rejoice when I ſing unto thee
78. 59. he was wroth, and *g.* abhorred Iſrael
105. 24. he increaſed his people *g.* 107. 38.
109. 30. I will *g.* praiſe the Lord with my mouth
112. 1. bleſſed that delighteth *g.* in his commandm.
116. 10. I was *g.* afflicted, I ſaid in my haſte
119. 51. the proud have had me *g.* in deriſion
*Prov.* 23. 24. the father of righteous ſhall *g.* rejoice
*Iſa.* 42. 17. ſhall be *g.* aſhamed that truſt in images
61. 10. I will *g.* rejoice in the Lord, ſoul be joyful
*Jer.* 3. 1. ſhall not that land be *g.* polluted?
4. 10. ſurely thou haſt *g.* deceived this people
9. 19. we are *g.* confounded, have forſaken the land
20. 11. proſecutors ſhall be *g.* aſhamed, not proſper
*Ezek.* 20. 13. and my ſabbaths they *g.* polluted
25. 12. becauſe that Edom hath *g.* offended
*Dan.* 5. 9. then was king Belſhazzar *g.* troubled
9. 23. for thou art *g.* beloved, 10. 11, 19.
*Obad.* 2. I made thee ſmall, thou art *g.* deſpiſed
*Jonah* 4. † 4. art thou *g.* angry? † 9. ‖ † 9. I am *g.* angry
*Zeph.* 1. 14. the great day of the Lord haſteth *g.*
*Zech.* 9. 9. rejoice *g.* O daughter of Zion, ſhout
*Mat.* 27. 14. inſomuch that the governor marvelled *g.*
*Mark* 5. 23. Jairus beſought him *g.* ſaying, my daught.
38. he ſeeth them that wept and wailed *g.*
9. 15. when they beheld, they were amazed *g.*
12. 27. the God of the living, ye therefore do *g.* err
*John* 3. 29. rejoiceth *g.* becauſe of bridegroom's voice
*Acts* 3. 11. all the people ran to porch, *g.* wondering
6. 7. number of diſciples multiplied in Jeruſalem *g.*
1 *Cor.* 16. 12. I *g.* deſired Apollos to come to you
*Phil.* 1. 8. how *g.* I long after you all in Jeſus Chriſt
4. 10. I rejoiced in the Lord *g.* that at laſt your care
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 6. deſiring *g.* to ſee us, as we to ſee you
2 *Tim.* 1. 4. *g.* deſiring to ſee thee, that I may be filled
4. 15. for he hath *g.* withſtood our words
1 *Pet.* 1. 6. ye *g.* rejoice, tho' now ye are in heavineſs
2 *John* 4. I rejoiced *g.* that I found children walking
3 *John* 3. I rejoiced *g.* when the brethren teſtified

*See* FEARED.

GREATNESS.

*Exod.* 15. 7. in *g.* of thy excellency overthrow them
16. by *g.* of thine arm they ſhall be ſtill as a ſtone
*Num.* 14. 19. pardon, according to *g.* of thy mercies
*Deut.* 3. 24. thou haſt begun to ſhew thy ſervant thy *g.*
5. 24. the Lord hath ſhewed us his glory and *g.*
9. 26. which thou haſt redeemed thro' thy *g.*
11. 2. not with children who have not ſeen his *g.*
32. 3. aſcribe ye *g.* to our God, he is the rock
1 *Chron.* 17. 19. to thy own heart haſt done all this *g.*
21. to make thee a name of *g.* and terribleneſs
1 *Chron.* 29. 11. thine, O Ld. is the *g.* power, and glory
2 *Chron.* 9. 6. one half of *g.* of thy wiſdom not ſhewed
24. 27. and the *g.* of the burdens laid upon him
*Neh.* 13. 22. ſpare me according to *g.* of thy mercy
*Eſth.* 10. 2. the declaration of the *g.* of Mordecai
*Pſal.* 66. 3. by *g.* of thy power enemies ſubmit to thee
71. 21. thou ſhalt increaſe my *g.* and comfort me
79. 11. according to the *g.* of thy power preſerve
145. 3. his *g.* is unſearchable ‖ 6. I declare thy *g.*
150. 2. praiſe him according to his excellent *g.*
*Prov.* 5. 23. in the *g.* of his folly he ſhall go aſtray
*Iſa.* 40. 26. he calleth by name, by *g.* of his might
57. 10. thou art wearied in the *g.* of thy way
63. 1. travelling in the *g.* of his ſtrength
*Jer.* 13. 14. for *g.* of iniquity thy ſkirts diſcovered
*Ezek.* 31. 2. whom art thou like in thy *g.*?
7. thus was he fair in his *g.* in his branches
*Dan.* 4. 22. thy *g.* is grown, and reacheth to heaven
7. 27. the *g.* of the kingdom ſhall be given to ſaints
*Eph.* 1. 19. what is the exceeding *g.* of his power

GREAVES.

1 *Sam.* 17. 6. Goliath had *g.* of braſs upon his legs

GREEDY.

*Pſal.* 17. 12. like as a lion that is *g.* of his prey
*Prov.* 1. 19. ſo is every one that is *g.* of gain
15. 27. he that is *g.* of gain, troubleth his houſe
*Iſa.* 56. 11. they are *g.* dogs, can never have enough
1 *Tim.* 3. 3. not *g.* of filthy lucre, but patient, 8.

GREEDILY.

*Prov.* 21. 26. he coveteth *g.* all the day long
*Ezek.* 22. 12. thou haſt *g.* gained of thy neighbours
*Jude* 11. they ran *g.* after the error of Balaam

GREEDINESS.

*Eph.* 4. 19. given over to work all uncleann. with *g.*

GREEK.

*Luke* 23. 38. ſuperſcription written in *g.* *John* 19. 20.
*Acts* 21. 37. chief captain ſaid, canſt thou ſpeak *g.*?
*Rev.* 9. 11. but in *g.* tongue hath his name Apollyon

GREEN.

*Gen.* 1. 30. to beaſt I have given every *g.* herb for meat
9. 3. as the *g.* herb have I given you all things
30. 37. Jacob took rods of *g.* poplar and haſel
*Exod.* 10. 15. there remained not any *g.* thing in trees
*Lev.* 2. 14. offer for thy firſt-fruits *g.* ears of corn
23. 14. eat no *g.* ears, till ye have brought an offering
*Judg.* 16. 7. if they bind me with ſeven *g.* withs
8. then they brought to her ſeven *g.* withs
2 *Kings* 19. 26. inhabitants were as *g.* herbs, *Iſa.* 37. 27.
*Eſth.* 1. 6. where were white, *g.* and blue hangings
*Job* 8. 16. he is *g.* before the ſun, his branch ſhooteth
15. 32. and his branch ſhall not be *g.*
19. 8. the wild aſs ſearcheth after every *g.* thing
*Pſal.* 23. 2. he maketh me lie down in *g.* paſtures
37. 2. and they ſhall wither as the *g.* herb
35. I have ſeen wicked ſpreading like a *g.* bay-tree
92. † 14. in old age they ſhall be fat and *g.*
*Cant.* 1. 16. thou art fair, alſo our bed is *g.*
2. 13. the fig-tree putteth forth her *g.* figs
*Iſa.* 15. 6. the graſs faileth, there is no *g.* thing
*Jer.* 11. 16. the Lord called thy name, a *g.* olive
17. 8. as tree ſpreadeth her roots, her leaf ſhall be *g.*
*Hoſ.* 14. 8. I am like a *g.* fir-tree, from me thy fruit
*Amos* 7. † 1. he formed *g.* worms in the beginning
*Mark* 6. 39. ſit down by companies on the *g.* graſs
*Rev.* 8. 7. hail and fire and all *g.* graſs was burnt up
9. 4. were commanded not to hurt any *g.* thing

GREEN *tree.*

*Deut.* 12. 2. nations ſerved their gods under every *g. tree*
1 *Kings* 14. 23. images under ever *g. tree*, 2 *Kings* 17. 10.
2 *Kings* 16. 4. Aſa ſacrificed und. every *g. t.* 2 *Chr.* 28. 4.
*Pſal.* 52. 8. I am like a *g.* olive-*tree* in houſe of God
*Iſa.* 57. 5. inflaming yourſelves under every *g. tree*
*Jer.* 2. 20. when under every *g. tree* thou wanderedſt
3. 6. under every *g. tree*, there played the harlot
16. haſt ſcattered thy ways under every *g. tree*
*Ezek.* 6. 13. thy ſlain ſhall be under every *g. tree*
17. 24. know that I have dried up the *g. tree*
20. 47. it ſhall devour every *g. tree* and dry tree
*Luke* 23. 31. if they do theſe things in a *g. tree*

GREEN *trees.*

*Jer.* 17. 2. whilſt children remember groves by *g. trees*

GREENISH.

*Lev.* 13. 49. if the plague be *g.* in the garment
14. 37. if plague be with hollow ſtrakes *g.* or reddiſh

GREENNESS.
*Job* 8. 12. whilſt it is yet in his *g.* and not cut down
GREET.
1 *Sam.* 25. 5. go to Nabal and *g.* him in my name
*Rom.* 16. 3. *g.* Priſcilla and Aquila my helpers in C. J.
5. *g.* church ‖ 6. *g.* Mary who beſtowed much labour
8. *g.* Amplias ‖ 11. *g.* the houſhold of Narciſſus
1 *Cor.* 16. 20. all the brethren *g.* you, *Phil.* 4. 21.
20. *g.* ye one another, 2 *Cor.* 13. 12. 1 *Pet.* 5. 14.
*Col.* 4. 14. Luke the phyſician and Demas *g.* you
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 26. *g.* the brethren with an holy kiſs
*Tit.* 3. 15. *g.* them that love us in the faith
3 *John* 13. the children of thy elect ſiſter *g.* thee
*John* 14. peace be to thee, *g.* the friends by name
GREETETH.
2 *Tim.* 4. 21. Eubulus *g.* thee, Pudens, and Linus
GREETING, INGS.
*Mat.* 23. 7. *g.* in the markets, *Luke* 11. 43. ‖ 20. 46.
*Acts* 15. 23. apoſtles, elders and brethren ſend *g.*
23. 26. Claudius Lyſias to Felix ſendeth *g.*
*Jam.* 1. 1. to the twelve tribes ſcattered abroad, *g.*
GREW.
*Gen.* 2. 5. the Lord made every herb before it *g.*
19. 25. he overthrew that which *g.* on the ground
21. 8. Iſaac *g.* 26. 13. ‖ 21. 20. Iſhmael *g.*
25. 27. boys *g.* ‖ 47. 27. Iſrael *g.* and multiplied
*Exod.* 1. 12. the more they afflicted, the more they *g.*
2. 10. Moſes *g.* ‖ *Judg.* 11. 2. his wife's ſons *g.* up
*Judg.* 13. 24. Samſon *g.* and the Lord bleſſed him
1 *Sam.* 2. 21. the child Samuel *g.* before the Lord, 26.
2 *Sam.* 5. 10. and David went on and *g.* great
12. 3. it *g.* up togeth. with him, it did eat of his meat
*Ezek.* 17. 6. it *g.* and became a ſpreading vine
*Dan.* 4. 11. the tree *g.* and was ſtrong, it reached
*Jonah* 1. 11. the ſea *g.* more and more tempeſtuous
*Mark* 4. 7. and the thorns *g.* up and choked it
5. 26. was nothing bettered, but rather *g.* worſe
*Luke* 1. 80. child *g.* and waxed ſtrong in ſpirit, 2. 40.
13. 19. and it *g.* and waxed a great tree
*Acts* 7. 17. the people *g.* and multiplied in Egypt
12. 24. but the word of God *g.* and multiplied
19. 20. ſo mightily *g.* the word of God and prevailed
GRIEF, S.
*Gen.* 26. 35. which were a *g.* to Iſaac and Rebekah
1 *Sam.* 1. 16. out of the abundance of *g.* have I ſpoken
25. 31. this ſhall be no *g.* to thee nor offence of heart
2 *Chron.* 6. 29. when every one ſhall know his own *g.*
*Job* 2. 13. they ſaw that his *g.* was very great
6. 2. oh that my *g.* were thoroughly weighed!
† 3. therefore I want words to expreſs my *g.*
16. 5. the moving of my lips ſhould aſſwage your *g.*
6. though I ſpeak, my *g.* is not aſſwaged
*Pſal.* 6. 7. my eye is conſumed becauſe of *g.* 31. 9.
31. 10. my life is ſpent with *g.* my years with ſighing
69. 26. they talk to *g.* of thoſe thou haſt wounded
139. † 24. ſee if there be any way of *g.* in me
147. † 3. he healeth and bindeth up their *g.*
*Prov.* 17. 25. a fooliſh ſon is a *g.* to his father
*Eccl.* 1. 18. for in much wiſdom is much *g.*
2. 23. for all his days are ſorrows, and his travel *g.*
*Iſa.* 1. † 13. it is *g.* even the ſolemn meeting
17. 11. but the harveſt ſhall be a heap in day of *g.*
53. 3. a man of ſorrows, and acquainted with *g.*
4. he hath borne our *g.* and carried our ſorrows
10. it pleaſed Ld. to bruiſe him, he put him to *g.*
*Jer.* 6. 7. before me continually is *g.* and wounds
10. 19. I ſaid, truly this is a *g.* and I muſt bear it
45. 3. for the Lord hath added *g.* to my ſorrow
*Lam.* 3. 32. tho' he cauſe *g.* he will have compaſſion
*Ezek.* 32. † 9. I will provoke many people to *g.*
*Jonah* 4. 6. a gourd, a ſhadow to deliver him from *g.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 5. if any cauſed *g.* he hath not grieved me
*Heb.* 13. 17. may do it with joy, and not with *g.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 19. for conſcience toward God endure *g.*
GRIEVANCE.
*Hab.* 1. 3. why doſt thou cauſe me to behold *g.*?
† 13. thou art of purer eyes than to look on *g.*
GRIEVE.
1 *Sam.* 2. 33. the man ſhall be to *g.* thine heart
2 *Kings* 3. † 19. he ſhall *g.* every good piece of land
1 *Chron.* 4. 10. keep from evil, that it may not *g.* me
*Pſal.* 78. 40. how oft did they *g.* him in the deſert?
*Lam.* 3. 33. doth not willingly *g.* the children of men
*Eph.* 4. 30. *g.* not the holy Spirit of God, whereby

GRIEVED.
*Gen.* 6. 6. it repented that he had made man and *g.* him
34. 7. Jacob's ſons heard, and were *g.* and wroth
45. 5. now be not *g.* that ye ſold me hither
49. 23. the archers have ſorely *g.* him, and ſhot
*Exod.* 1. 12. and they were *g.* becauſe of Iſrael
*Deut.* 15. 10. ſhall not be *g.* when thou giveſt to him
*Judg.* 10. 16. his ſoul was *g.* for the miſery of Iſrael
1 *Sam.* 1. 8. why weepeſt thou? why is thy heart *g.*?
15. 11. it *g.* Samuel, and he cried to the Lord
20. 3. let not Jonathan know this, leſt he be *g.*
34. Jonathan aroſe, for he was *g.* for David
30. 6. becauſe the ſoul of all the people was *g.*
2 *Sam.* 19. 2. heard how the king was *g.* for his ſon
*Neh.* 2. 10. it *g.* them exceedingly that there was
13. 8. it *g.* me ſore, and I caſt forth all the ſtuff
*Eſth.* 4. 4. then was the queen exceedingly *g.*
*Job* 4. 2. if we aſſay to commune, wilt thou be *g.*?
30. 25. was not my ſoul *g.* for the poor?
*Pſal.* 73. 21. thus my heart was *g.* I was pricked
95. 10. forty years was I *g.* with this generation
112. 10. the wicked ſhall ſee it and be *g.*
119. 158. I beheld the tranſgreſſors and was *g.*
139. 21. am not I *g.* with thoſe that riſe up ag. thee?
*Iſa.* 54. 6. the Lord called thee as a woman *g.* in ſpirit
57. 10. therefore thou waſt not *g.*
*Jer.* 5. 3. thou haſt ſtricken them, they have not *g.*
*Dan.* 7. 15. I Dan. was *g.* in my ſpirit in midſt of body
11. 30. therefore he ſhall be *g.* and return
*Amos* 6. 6. they are not *g.* for the affliction of Joſeph
*Mark* 3. 5. being *g.* for the hardneſs of their hearts
10. 22. he went away *g.* for he had great poſſeſſions
*John* 21. 17. Peter was *g.* becauſe he ſaid third time
*Acts* 4. 2. being *g.* that they taught the people
9. † 38. that he would not be *g.* to come to them
16. 18. Paul being *g.* ſaid to the ſpirit, come out
*Rom.* 14. 15. if thy brother be *g.* with thy meat
2 *Cor.* 2. 4. I wrote, not that ye ſhould be *g.*
5. cauſed grief, he hath not *g.* me, but in part
*Heb.* 3. 10. wherefore I was *g.* with that generation
17. but with whom was he *g.* forty years?
GRIEVETH.
*Ruth* 1. 13. for it *g.* me much for your ſakes
*Prov.* 26. 15. it *g.* him to bring it again to his mouth
GRIEVING.
*Ezek.* 28. 24. ſhall be no more a *g.* thorn to Iſrael
GRIEVOUS.
*Gen.* 12. 10. for the famine was *g.* in the land
18. 20. Lord ſaid, becauſe their ſin is very *g.*
21. 11. the thing was very *g.* in Abraham's ſight
12. God ſaid, let it not be *g.* in thy ſight
41. 31. for the famine ſhall be very *g.*
50. 11. this is a *g.* mourning to the Egyptians
*Exod.* 8. 24. there came a *g.* ſwarm of flies
9. 3. a *g.* murrain ‖ 18. to rain a very *g.* hail, 24.
10. 14. the locuſts were very *g.* before were no ſuch
1 *Kings* 2. 8. Shimei, who curſed me with a *g.* curſe
12. 4. make the *g.* ſervice lighter, 2 *Chron.* 10. 4.
*Pſal.* 10. 5. his ways always *g.* judgments out of ſight
31. 18. which ſpeak *g.* things againſt the righteous
*Prov.* 15. 1. but *g.* words ſtir up anger
10. correction is *g.* to him that forſaketh the way
*Eccl.* 2. 17. work wrought under the ſun is *g.* to me
*Iſa.* 15. 4. his life ſhall be *g.* unto him
21. 2. a *g.* viſion is declared unto me
*Jer.* 6. 28. they are all *g.* revolters, walking with
10. 19. wo is me for my hurt, my wound is *g.*
14. 17. virgin of my people is broken with a *g.* blow
16. 4. they ſhall die of *g.* deaths, ſhall not be buried
23. 19. a *g.* whirlwind ſhall fall on the wicked
30. 12. bruiſe incurable, thy wound is *g.* *Nah.* 3. 19.
*Mat.* 23. 4. bind heavy burdens and *g.* *Luke* 11. 46.
*Acts* 20. 29. ſhall *g.* wolves enter in among you
25. 7. Jews laid many *g.* complaints againſt Paul
*Phil.* 3. 1. to me indeed is not *g.* but for you ſafe
*Heb.* 12. 11. no chaſtning ſeems joyous, but *g.*
1 *John* 5. 3. and his commandments are not *g.*
*Rev.* 16. 2. a *g.* ſore on men that had the mark of beaſt
GRIEVOUSLY.
*Iſa.* 9. 1. and afterward did more *g.* afflict her
*Jer.* 23. 19. it ſhall fall *g.* on the head of the wicked
*Lam.* 1. 8. Jeruſalem hath *g.* ſinned, therefore removed
20. my heart is turned, for I have *g.* rebelled
*Ezek.* 14. 13. when land ſinneth by treſpaſſing *g.*

*Mic.* 1. † 9. ſhe is *g.* ſick of her wounds
*Mat.* 8. 6. *g.* tormented ‖ 15. 22. daughter *g.* vexed
GRIEVOUSNESS.
*Iſa.* 10. 1. that write *g.* which they have preſcribed
21. 15. for they fled from the *g.* of war
GRIND.
*Judg.* 16. 21. Samſon did *g.* in the priſon-houſe
*Job* 31. 10. then let my wife *g.* unto another
*Eccl.* 12. † 3. the grinders ceaſe becauſe they *g.* little
*Iſa.* 3. 15. what mean ye to *g.* the faces of the poor?
47. 2. take milſtones and *g.* meal, uncover locks
*Lam.* 5. 13. they took the young men to *g.*
*Mat.* 21. 44. it will *g.* him to powder, *Luke* 20. 18.
GRINDERS.
*Job* 29. † 17. I brake the *g.* of the wicked
*Eccl.* 12. 3. the *g.* ceaſe, becauſe they are few
GRINDING.
*Eccl.* 12. 4. when the ſound of the *g.* is low
*Mat.* 24. 41. two women *g.* at the mill, *Luke* 17. 35.
GRIN.
*Job* 18. 9. the *g.* ſhall take him by the heel
GRINS.
*Pſal.* 140. 5. they ſpread a net, they ſet *g.* for me
141. 9. keep me from the *g.* of workers of iniquity
*See* GIN.
GRIZLED.
*Gen.* 31. 10. the rams were ſpeckled and *g.* 12.
*Zech.* 6. 3. in the fourth chariot were *g.* horſes
6. the *g.* go forth toward the ſouth-country
GROAN.
*Job* 24. 12. men *g.* from out of the city
*Jer.* 51. 52. thro' all her land the wounded ſhall *g.*
*Ezek.* 30. 24. Pharaoh ſhall *g.* before him
*Joel* 1. 18. how do the beaſts *g.* herds have no paſture
*Rom.* 8. 23. we ourſelves *g.* within ourſelves
2 *Cor.* 5. 2. in this we *g.* deſiring to be clothed upon
4. we in this tabernacle do *g.* being burdened
GROANED.
*John* 11. 33. he *g.* in ſpirit, and was troubled
GROANETH.
*Rom.* 8. 22. we know that the whole creation *g.*
GROANING, INGS.
*Exod.* 2. 24. God heard their *g.* and remembered
6. 5. I have heard the *g.* of Iſrael, *Acts* 7. 34.
*Judg.* 2. 18. it repented the Lord, becauſe of their *g.*
*Job* 23. 2. my ſtroke is heavier than my *g.*
*Pſal.* 6. 6. I am weary with *g.* all the night
38. 9. and my *g.* is not hid from thee
102. 5. by reaſon of my *g.* my bones cleave to my ſkin
20. to hear the *g.* of the priſoner, to looſe thoſe
*Ezek.* 30. 24. with the *g.* of a deadly wounded man
*Rom.* 8. 26. for us with *g.* that cannot be uttered
GROANING.
*John* 11. 38. Jeſus *g.* in himſelf, cometh to the grave
GROPE, ETH.
*Deut.* 28. 29. thou ſhalt *g.* at noon as the blind *g.*
*Job* 5. 14. they *g.* in noon-day as in the night
12. 25. they *g.* in the dark without light
*Iſa.* 59. 10. we *g.* for the wall like the blind, we *g.*
GROSS.
*Iſa.* 60. 2. and *g.* darkneſs ſhall cover the people
*Jer.* 13. 16. while look for light, he make it *g.* darkneſs
*Mat.* 13. 15. peoples heart is waxed *g.* *Acts* 28. 27.
GROVE.
*Gen.* 21. 33. Abraham planted a *g.* in Beer-ſheba
*Deut.* 16. 21. thou ſhalt not plant a *g.* near the altar
*Judg.* 6. 25. and cut down the *g.* that is by it
28. the *g.* was cut down that was by it
1 *Sam.* 22. † 6. Saul abode under a *g.* in a high place
1 *Kings* 15. 13. ſhe made an idol in a *g.* 2 *Chron.* 15. 16.
16. 33. Ahab made a *g.* and did more to provoke God
2 *Kings* 13. 6. there remained the *g.* in Samaria
17. 16. Iſrael made a *g.* and ſerved Baal
21. 3. Manaſſeh reared up altars, and made a *g.*
23. 4. to bring out the veſſels made for the *g.*
6. he brought out the *g.* from the houſe of Lord
15. Joſiah burnt the high place and the *g.*
GROVES.
*Exod.* 34. 13. ye ſhall cut down their *g.* *Deut.* 7. 5.
*Deut.* 12. 3. ye ſhall burn their *g.* with fire
*Judg.* 3. 7. forgat Lord and ſerved *g.* 2 *Chron.* 24. 18.
1 *Kings* 14. 15. root up Iſr. becauſe they made their *g.*
23. built them *g.* on every high hill, 2 *Kings* 17. 10.
18. 19. the prophets of the *g.* four hundred

2 *Kings* 18. 4. Hezek. cut down *g.* and brake ſerpent
23. 14. Joſiah cut down the *g.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 3, 4.
2 *Chron.* 14. 3. Aſa brake images, and cut down the *g.*
17. 6. Jehoſhap at took away the *g.* out of Judah
19. 3. in that thou haſt taken away the *g.*
31. 1. all Iſrael that were preſent cut down the *g.*
33. 3. Manaſſeh made *g.* ‖ 19. where he ſet up *g.*
34. 3. Joſiah began to purge Judah from the *g.*
7. when he had broken down the altars and the *g.*
*Iſa.* 17. 8. neither ſhall he reſpect the *g.* or images
27. 9. the *g.* and the images ſhall not ſtand up
*Jer.* 17. 2. whilſt childr. remember their altars and *g.*
*Mic.* 5. 14. I will pluck up thy *g.* out of midſt of thee

GROUND.

*Exod.* 32. 20. he *g.* the calf to powder, *Deut.* 9. 21.
*Num.* 11. 8. the people *g.* the manna in mills

GROUND *corn.*

2 *Sam.* 17. 19. ſpread *g. corn* on the well's mouth

GROUND.

*Gen.* 2. 5. and there was not a man to till the *g.*
7. the Lord God formed man of the duſt of the *g.*
19. out of the *g.* the Lord formed every beaſt
3. 17. he ſaid, curſed is the *g.* for thy ſake
4. 2. Abel a keeper of ſheep, but Cain a tiller of *g.*
10. thy brother's blood crieth to me from the *g.*
5. 29. becauſe of the *g.* the Lord hath curſed
8. 21. I will not again curſe the *g.* any more
18. 2. Abram bowed himſelf toward the *g.*
19. 1. Lot bowed himſelf with his face toward *g.*
*Exod.* 3. 5. where thou ſtandeſt is holy *g.* *Acts* 7. 33.
8. 21. *g.* whereon they are ſhall be full of flies
*Num.* 16. 31. the *g.* clave aſunder under them
*Deut.* 28. 4. bleſſed ſhall be the fruit of thy *g.* 11.
*Judg.* 4. 21. Jael faſtened the nail into the *g.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 12. he will ſet them to ear his *g.* and reap
26. 7. his ſpear ſtuck in the *g.* at his bolſter
2 *Sam.* 23. 11. where was a piece of *g.* full of lentiles
12. he ſtood in the midſt of the *g.* and defended it
2 *Kings* 2. 19. but the water is naught and *g.* barren
9. 26. now take him and caſt him into the plat of *g.*
1 *Chron.* 11. 13. where was a parcel of *g.* full of barley
2 *Chron.* 4. 17. the king did caſt them in the clay *g.*
*Neh.* 10, 35. and to bring the firſt-fruits of our *g.*
37. and bring the tithes of our *g.* to the Levites
*Job* 5. 6. nor doth trouble ſpring out of the *g.*
14. 8. and though the ſtock thereof die in the *g.*
18. 10. the ſnare is laid for him in the *g.*
38. 27. to ſatisfy the deſolate and waſte *g.*
39. 24. he ſwallows the *g.* with fierceneſs and rage
*Pſal.* 105. 35. locuſts devoured the fruit of their *g.*
107. 33. he turneth the water-ſprings into dry *g.*
35. and he turneth dry *g.* into water-ſprings
*Iſa.* 28. 24. doth he open and break clods of his *g.*?
29. 4. and thou ſhalt ſpeak out of the *g.*
30. 23. ſeed that thou ſhalt ſow the *g.* withal
24. oxen and young aſſes that ear the *g.* ſhall eat
35. 7. and the parched *g.* ſhall become a pool
51. 23. and thou haſt laid thy body as the *g.*
*Jer.* 4. 3. break up your fallow *g.* *Hoſ.* 10. 12.
7. 20. my fury ſhall be poured on the fruit of the *g.*
14. 4. becauſe the *g.* is chapt, there was no rain
*Lam.* 2. 2. her gates are ſunk into the *g.*
*Ezek.* 12. 6. cover thy face that thou ſee not the *g.* 12.
41. 16. cieled from the *g.* up to the windows
*Dan.* 8. 5. an he-goat came, and touched not the *g.*
18. Daniel's face was towards the *g.* 10. 9, 15.
*Hoſ.* 2. 18. make covenant for them with things of *g.*
*Zech.* 8. 12. and the *g.* ſhall give her increaſe
*Mal.* 3. 11. he ſhall not deſtroy the fruits of your *g.*
*Mat.* 13. 8. but other fell into good *g.* *Luke* 8. 8.
23. he that received ſeed into good *g.* *Luke* 8. 15.
*Mark* 4. 26. as if a man ſhould caſt ſeed into the *g.*
*Luke* 12. 16. the *g.* of a certain rich man brought forth
13. 7. cut it down, why cumbereth it the *g.*?
14. 18. the firſt ſaid, I have bought a piece of *g.*
19. 44. they ſhall lay thee even with the *g.*
*John* 4. 5. near the parcel of *g.* that Jacob gave Joſeph
12. 24. except a corn of wheat fall into the *g.*

*See* DRY, FACE.

*On* or *upon the* GROUND.

*Gen.* 38. 9. he ſpilled it *on the g.* leſt he ſhould give
44. 14. Joſeph's brethren fell before him *on the g.*
*Exod.* 4. 3. caſt the rod *on the g.* he caſt it *on the g.*
9. 23. thunder, and the fire ran along *upon the g.*
*Exod.* 14. 16. Iſrael ſhall go *on* dry *g.* thro' the ſea, 22.
16. 14. as ſmall as the hoar-froſt *on the g.*
*Deut.* 15. 23. pour the blood *upon the g.* as water
22. 6. if a bird's neſt chance to be *on the g.*
28. 56. woman that would not ſet her foot *on the g.*
*Judg.* 6. 39. and *upon* all *the g.* let there be dew
40. and there was dew *upon* all *the g.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 25. and there was honey *upon the g.*
32. the people ſlew oxen and calves *on the g.*
20. 31. as long as the ſon of Jeſſe liveth *on the g.*
2 *Sam.* 14. 14. for we are as water ſpilt *on the g.*
17. 12. ſhall light on him as dew falleth *on the g.*
2 *Kings* 13. 18. he ſaid, ſmite *upon the g.* he ſmote
*Job* 1. 20. Job fell *upon the g.* and worſhipped
2. 13. they ſat down with him *upon the g.* ſeven days
16. 13. he poureth out my gall *upon the g.*
*Iſa.* 3. 26. ſhe being deſolate ſhall ſit *on the g.*
47. 1. O daughter of Babylon, ſit *on the g.*
*Jer.* 25. 33. they ſhall be dung *upon the g.*
27. 5. I have made man and beaſt *upon the g.*
*Lam.* 2. 10. the elders of daughter of Zion ſit *on the g.*
21. young and old lie *on the g.* in the ſtreets
*Ezek.* 24. 7. ſhe poured it not *on the g.* to cover it
26. 16. then all the princes ſhall ſit *on the g.*
*Mat.* 15. 35. the multitude to ſit *on the g.* *Mark* 8. 6.
*Mark* 4. 5. ſome fell *on* ſtony *g.* it had not earth, 16.
8. and other fell *on* good *g.* 20. *Luke* 8. 8, 15.
9. 20. he fell *on the g.* and wallowed foaming
14. 35. he went forward, and fell *on g.* and prayed
*John* 8. 6. he wrote *on the g.* 8. ‖ 9. 6. he ſpat *on the g.*

*To* or *unto the* GROUND.

*Gen.* 3. 19. till thou return *unto the g.* for out of it
33. 3. Jacob bowed himſelf *to the g.* ſeven times
*Judg.* 13. 20. Manoah and his wife fell *to the g.*
20. 21. Benjamin deſtroyed *to the g.* 22000 men
25. and deſtroyed *to the g.* of Iſrael 18000 men
*Ruth* 2. 10. Ruth bowed and fell *to the g.*
1 *Sam.* 3. 19. let none of his words fall *to the g.*
5. 4. Dagon was fallen on his face *to the g.*
14. 45. there ſhall not one hair of his head fall *to g.*
20. 41. David aroſe and fell on his face *to the g.*
25. 23. Abigail bowed *to the g.* before David
28. 14. Saul ſtooped with his face *to the g.*
2 *Sam.* 2. 22. wherefore ſhould I ſmite thee *to the g.*?
8. 2. he ſmote Moab, caſting him down *to the g.*
14. 4. woman of Tekoah fell on her face *to the g.*
22. Joab fell *to the g.* ‖ 33. Abſalom bowed *to g.*
18. 11. why didſt not thou ſmite him *to the g.*?
20. 10. Joab ſhed out Amaſa's bowels *to the g.*
1 *Kings* 1. 23. Nathan bowed *to the g.* before the king
2 *Kings* 2. 15. the ſons of the prophets bowed *to the g.*
4. 37. the woman of Shunem bowed herſelf *to the g.*
1 *Chron.* 21. 21. Ornan bowed *to the g.* to David
2 *Chron.* 7. 3. all Iſrael bowed with their faces *to the g.*
20. 18. Jehoſhaphat bowed with his face *to the g.*
*Neh.* 8. 6. worſhipped Lord with their faces *to the g.*
*Pſal.* 74. 7. the dwelling-place of thy name *to the g.*
89. 39. profaned his crown, by caſting it *to the g.*
44. thou haſt caſt his throne down *to the g.*
143. 3. he hath ſmitten my life down *to the g.*
147. 6. he caſteth the wicked down *to the g.*
*Iſa.* 14. 12. how art thou cut down *to the g.*?
21. 9. Babylon's images he hath broken *to the g.*
25. 12. lay low, bring *to the g.* even to the duſt
26. 5. the lofty city he layeth even *to the g.*
*Jer.* 14. 2. her gates languiſh, are black *to the g.*
*Lam.* 2. 2. hath brought ſtrong holds of Judah *to g.*
10. virgins of Jeruſalem hang their heads *to the g.*
*Ezek.* 13. 14. I will bring down the wall *to the g.*
19. 12. thy mother was caſt down *to the g.*
26. 11. thy ſtrong garriſon ſhall go down *to the g.*
28. 17. I will caſt thee *to the g.* I will lay thee
*Dan.* 8. 7. he caſt the ram down *to the g.* and ſtamped
10. it caſt down ſome of the hoſt and ſtars *to the g.*
12. and it caſt down the truth *to the g.*
*Amos* 3. 14. the horns of the altar ſhall fall *to the g.*
*Obad.* 3. ſaith, who ſhall bring me down *to the g.*?
*Mat.* 10. 29. one of them ſhall not fall *to the g.*
*Luke* 22. 44. as drops of blood falling *to the g.*
*John* 18. 6. they went backward, and fell *to the g.*
*Acts* 22. 7. I fell *to the g.* and heard a voice

GROUND.

1 *Tim.* 3. 15. which is the pillar and *g.* of truth
*Heb.* 11. † 1. faith is the *g.* of things hoped for

GROUNDED.

*Iſa.* 30. 32. in every place where *g.* ſtaff ſhall paſs
*Eph.* 3. 17. that ye being rooted and *g.* in love
*Col.* 1. 23. if ye continue in the faith, *g.* and ſettled

GROW.

*Gen.* 2. 9. the Lord God made every tree to *g.*
48. 16. and let them *g.* into a multitude
*Num.* 6. 5. and ſhall let the locks of his hair *g.*
*Deut.* 21. † 12. ſhe ſhall ſuffer her nails to *g.*
*Judg.* 16. 22. the hair of his head began to *g.*
2 *Sam.* 23. 5. all my deſire, tho' he make it not to *g.*
2 *Kings* 19. 29. eat ſuch things as *g.* of themſelves
*Ezra* 4. 22. why ſhould damage *g.* to hurt of kings?
*Job* 8. 11. can theruſh *g.* up without mire?
19. and out of the earth ſhall others *g.*
14. 19. thou waſheſt away things that *g.* out of duſt
31. 40. let thiſtles *g.* inſtead of wheat, and cockle
39. 4. they *g.* up with corn, they go forth
*Pſal.* 92. 12. he ſhall *g.* like a cedar in Lebanon
104. 14. he cauſeth graſs to *g.* for the cattle, 147. 8.
*Eccl.* 11. 5. nor how the bones *g.* in the womb
*Iſa.* 11. 1. and a branch ſhall *g.* out of his roots
17. 11. in the day ſhalt thou make thy plant *g.*
53. 2. he ſhall *g.* up before him as a tender plant
*Jer.* 12. 2. they *g.* yea they bring forth fruit
33. 15. the branch of righteouſneſs to *g.* to David
*Ezek.* 44. 20. nor ſuffer their locks to *g.* long
47. 12. by the river ſhall *g.* all trees for meat
*Hoſ.* 14. 5. he ſhall *g.* as the lily, caſt forth his roots
7. they ſhall revive as the corn, and *g.* as the vine
*Jonah* 4. 10. nor madeſt it *g.* which came up in night
*Zech.* 6. 12. whoſe name is the BRANCH, he ſhall *g.*
9. † 17. corn ſhall make the young men *g.*
*Mal.* 4. 2. ye ſhall *g.* up as calves of the ſtall
*Mat.* 6. 28. conſider the lilies, how they *g.* *Luke* 12. 27.
13. 30. let both *g.* together till the harveſt
21. 19. let no fruit *g.* on thee henceforward
*Mark* 4. 27. ſeed ſhould *g.* up, he knoweth not how
*Acts* 5. 24. they doubted whereunto this would *g.*
*Eph.* 4. 15. may *g.* up into him in all things
1 *Pet.* 2. 2. deſiring the milk of word, that ye may *g.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 18. *g.* in grace and in knowledge of Lord

GROWN.

*Gen.* 38. 11. till Shelah be *g.* ‖ 14. Shelah was *g.*
*Exod.* 2. 11. that when Moſes was *g.* he went out
9. 32. were not ſmitten, for they were not *g.* up
*Deut* 32. 15. thou art *g.* thick covered with fatneſs
*Ruth* 1. 13. would ye tarry for them till they were *g.*?
2 *Sam.* 10. 5. tarry till your beards be *g.* 1 *Chron.* 19. 5.
1 *Kings* 12. 8. conſulted with young men *g.* 10.
2 *Kings* 4. 18. when the child was *g.* up, it fell ſick
19. 26. as corn blaſted before it be *g.* *Iſa.* 37. 27.
*Ezra* 9. 6. our treſpaſs is *g.* up to the heavens
*Pſal.* 144. 12. that our ſons may be as plants *g.* up
*Prov.* 24. 31. and lo, it was all *g.* over with thorns
*Jer.* 50. 11. becauſe ye are *g.* fat as the heifer
*Ezek.* 16. 7. thy breaſts are faſhioned, thy hair is *g.*
*Dan.* 4. 22. thou art *g.* ſtrong, thy greatneſs is *g.*
33. till his hairs were *g.* like eagles feathers
*Mat.* 13. 32. when it is *g.* it is greateſt among herbs

GROWETH.

*Exod.* 10. 5. the locuſts ſhall eat every tree that *g.*
*Lev.* 13. 39. a freckled ſpot that *g.* in the ſkin
25. 5. which *g.* of its own accord, not reaped, 11.
*Deut.* 29. 23. nor any graſs *g.* therein, like Sodom
*Judg.* 19. 9. behold, the day *g.* to an end, lodge here
*Job* 38. 38. when the duſt *g.* into hardneſs and clods
*Pſal.* 37. † 35. the wicked ſpreadeth as tree that *g.*
90. 5. in the morning like graſs which *g.* up, 6.
129. 6. as the graſs, which withereth afore it *g.* up
*Iſa.* 37. 30. ye ſhall eat this year ſuch as *g.* of itſelf
*Mark* 4. 32. when it is ſown it *g.* up and becometh
*Eph.* 2. 21. *g.* unto an holy temple in the Lord
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 3. becauſe your faith *g.* exceedingly

GROWTH.

*Amos* 7. 1. ſhooting up of latter *g.* lo, it was latter *g.*

GRUDGE.

*Lev.* 19. 18. nor bear any *g.* againſt thy people
*Mark* 6. † 19. Herodias had a *g.* againſt John

GRUDGE.

*Pſal.* 59. 15. let them *g.* if they be not ſatisfied
*Jam.* 5. 9. *g.* not one againſt another, brethren

GRUDGING.

1 *Pet.* 4. 9. uſe hoſpitality one to another without *g.*

GRUDGINGLY,

GRUDGINGLY.
2 *Cor.* 9. 7. let him give, not *g.* or of neceſſity

GUARD.
*Gen.* 37. 36. Joſeph ſold to a captain of the *g.* 39. 1.
41. 12. an Hebrew, ſervant to a captain of the *g.*
1 *Sam.* 22. † 17. king ſaid to the *g.* ſlay the prieſts
2 *Sam.* 23. 23. David ſet him over his *g.* 1 *Chr.* 11. 25.
1 *Kings* 14. 27. ſhields to captain of *g.* 2 *Chr.* 12. 10.
28. *g.* bare them and brought them, 2 *Chr.* 12. 11.
2 *Kings* 11. 6. a third part at the gate behind the *g.*
25. 8. captain of *g.* came to Jeruſalem, *Jer.* 52. 12.
10. captain of *g.* brake down walls, *Jer.* 52. 14.
11. the reſt of people captain of *g.* carried away
12. the captain of *g.* left of the poor of the land
*Neh.* 4. 22. that in the night they may be a *g.* to us
23. nor I nor men of the *g.* put off our clothes
*Jer.* 39. 11. charge to captain of *g.* concerning Jeruſ.
40. 1. when the captain of the *g.* had let him go
5. the captain of the *g.* gave him victuals
52. 30. the captain of the *g.* took captive 4600
*Ezek.* 38. 7. be thou prepared, and be a *g.* to them
*Dan.* 2. 14. Daniel anſwered the captain of the *g.*
*Mark* 6. † 27. king ſent one of his *g.* and commanded
*Acts* 28. 16. delivered the priſoners to captain of *g.*

GUARD-*chamber.*
1 *Kings* 14. 28. guard bare them to *g.*-*ch.* 2 *Chr.* 12. 11.

GUEST.
*Luke* 19. 7. he was gone to be *g.* with a ſinner

GUEST-*chamber.*
*Mark* 14. 14. where is the *g.*-*chamber*? *Luke* 22. 11.

GUESTS.
1 *Kings* 1. 41. Adonijah and all *g.* with him heard it
49. all *g.* with Adonijah were afraid and roſe up
*Prov.* 9. 18. that her *g.* are in the depths of hell
*Zeph.* 1. 7. for the Lord hath prepared and bid *g.*
*Mat.* 22. 10. and the wedding was furniſhed with *g.*
11. when the king came in to ſee the *g.* he ſaw

GUIDE, S.
*Pſal.* 48. 14. he will be our *g.* even unto death
55. 13. it was thou, a man, my *g.* my acquaintance
*Prov.* 2. 17. who forſaketh the *g.* of her youth
6. 7. which having no *g.* overſeer, or ruler
*Jer.* 3. 4. my father, thou art the *g.* of my youth
*Mat.* 7. 5. truſt not friend, put ye not confidence in *g.*
*Mat.* 23. 16. wo to you, ye blind *g.* 24.
*Acts* 1. 16. who was *g.* to them that took Jeſus
*Rom.* 2. 19. art confident thou art a *g.* of the blind
*Heb.* 13. † 7. remember them that are *g.* over you

GUIDE, *Verb.*
*Job* 38. 32. canſt thou *g.* Arcturus with his ſons?
*Pſal.* 25. 9. the meek will he *g.* in judgment
31. 3. for thy name's ſake lead me and *g.* me
32. 8. I will teach and *g.* thee with mine eye
73. 24. thou ſhalt *g.* me with thy counſel
112. 5. he will *g.* his affairs with diſcretion
*Prov.* 11. 2. the integrity of the upright ſhall *g.* them
23. 19. be wiſe, and *g.* thine heart in the way
*Iſa.* 49. 10. by ſprings of water ſhall he *g.* them
51. 18. there is none to *g.* her among all the ſons
58. 11. the Lord ſhall *g.* thee continually
*Luke* 1. 79. to *g.* our feet into the way of peace
*John* 16. 13. he will *g.* you into all truth
*Acts* 8. 31. how can I, except ſome man *g.* me?
1 *Theſſ.* 3. † 11. now God himſelf *g.* our way to you
1 *Tim.* 5. 14. younger women bear children, *g.* houſe
*Heb.* 13. † 17. obey them that *g.* you, and ſubmit

GUIDED, ING.
*Gen.* 48. 14. Iſrael *g.* his hands wittingly
*Exod.* 15. 13. thou haſt *g.* them in thy ſtrength
2 *Chron.* 15. 13. the Lord *g.* them on every ſide
*Job* 31. 18. I have *g.* her from my mother's womb
*Pſal.* 78. 52. *g.* them in the wilderneſs like a flock
72. haſt *g.* them by the ſkilfulneſs of his hand

GUILE.
*Exod.* 21. 14. if a man ſlay with *g.* let him die
*Pſal.* 32. 2. and in whoſe ſpirit there is no *g.*
34. 13. keep thy lips from ſpeaking *g.* 1 *Pet.* 3. 10.
55. 11. deceit and *g.* depart not from her ſtreets
*John* 1. 47. an Iſraelite indeed, in whom is no *g.*
2 *Cor.* 12. 16. being craſty, I caught you with *g.*
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 3. for our exhortation was not in *g.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 1. laying aſide all malice and *g.* and envies
22. who did no ſin, nor was *g.* found in his mouth
*Rev.* 14. 5. and in their mouth was found no *g.*

GUILT.
*Deut.* 19. 13. put away *g.* of innocent blood, 21. 9.

GUILTY.
*Gen.* 42. 21. we are verily *g.* concerning our brother
*Exod.* 34. 7. will by no means clear *g.* *Num.* 14. 18.
*Lev.* 4. 13. which ſhould not be done, are *g.* 22. 27.
5. 2. if hid from him, he ſhall be unclean and *g.*
3. when he knoweth of it, he ſhall be *g.* 4.
5. when he ſhall be *g.* he ſhall confeſs his ſin
17. tho' he wiſt it not, yet is he *g.* and ſhall bear
6. 4. becauſe he ſinned and is *g.* he ſhall reſtore
*Num.* 35. 27. tho' he kill the ſlayer, ſhall not be *g.*
31. take no ſatisfaction for a murderer *g.* of death
*Judg.* 21. 22. ye did not give, that you ſhould be *g.*
*Ezra* 10. 19. being *g.* offered a ram of the flock
*Pſal.* 5. † 10. make them *g.* let them fall from counſ.
34. † 21. they that hate the righteous ſhall be *g.*
109. † 7. when he ſhall be judged, let him go out *g.*
*Prov.* 30. 10. leſt he curſe, and thou be found *g.*
*Ezek.* 22. 4. art become *g.* in thy blood thou haſt ſhed
*Hoſ.* 5. † 15. I will return to place till they be *g.*
*Zech.* 11. 5. ſlay them, and hold themſelves not *g.*
*Mat.* 23. 18. ſwear by the gift on it, he is *g.*
26. 66. they ſaid he is *g.* of death, *Mark* 14. 64.
*Rom.* 3. 19. all the world may become *g.* before God
1 *Cor.* 11. 27. ſhall be *g.* of the body and blood of Lord
*Jam.* 2. 10. ſhall offend in one point, he is *g.* of all

GUILTINESS.
*Gen.* 26. 10. thou ſhouldeſt have brought *g.* on us
*Ezra* 9. † 6. our *g.* is grown up to the heavens
*Pſal.* 51. 14. deliver me from blood-*g.* O God
69. † 5. and my *g.* is not hid from thee

GUILTLESS.
*Exod.* 20. 7. Lord will not hold him *g.* *Deut.* 5. 11.
*Num.* 5. 31. then ſhall the man be *g.* from iniquity
32. 22. afterward ſhall return and be *g.* before Lord
*Joſh.* 2. 19. his blood be on him, and we will be *g.*
1 *Sam.* 26. 9. hand againſt Lord's anointed and be *g.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 28. I and my kingdom are *g.* of blood
14. 9. women ſaid, the king and his throne be *g.*
1 *Kings* 2. 9. hold him not *g.* for thou art a wiſe man
*Mat.* 12. 7. ye would not have condemned the *g.*

GULF.
*Luke* 16. 26. between us and you is a great *g.* fixed

GUSH, ED.
1 *Kings* 18. 28. till the blood *g.* out upon them
*Pſal.* 78. 20. he ſmote the rock, the waters *g.* out
105. 41. he opened the rock, the waters *g.* out
*Iſa.* 48. 21. he clave the rock, and the waters *g.* out
*Jer.* 9. 18. and our eye-lids *g.* out with waters
*Acts* 1. 18. he burſt aſunder, and his bowels *g.* out

GUTTER, S.
*Gen.* 30. 38. Jacob ſet rods in the *g.* before the cattle
41. laid rods before the eyes of the cattle in the *g.*
2 *Sam.* 5. 8. who getteth up to the *g.* and ſmiteth

# H.

HA.
*Job* 39. 25. he ſaith among the trumpets, *ha, ha*

HABERGEON.
*Exod.* 28. 32. as it were the hole of an *h.* 39. 23.
*Job* 41. 26. the ſpear, the dart, the *h.* cannot hold

HABERGEONS.
2 *Chron.* 26. 14. *h.* and bows Uzziah prepared
*Neh.* 4. 16. half of my ſervants held bows and *h.*

HABITABLE.
*Prov.* 8. 31. rejoicing in the *h.* part of his earth

HABITATION.
*Exod.* 15. 2. he is my God, I will prepare him an *h.*
*Lev.* 13. 46. without the camp ſhall his *h.* be
*Deut.* 12. 5. even to his *h.* ſhall ye ſeek and come
1 *Sam.* 2. 29. why kick at offering commanded in *h.*?
32. and thou ſhalt ſee an enemy in my *h.*
2 *Sam.* 15. 25. he will ſhew me both it and his *h.*
2 *Chron.* 6. 2. I have built an houſe of *h.* for thee
29. 6. and have turned from the *h.* of the Lord
30. † 27. prayer came up to the *h.* of his holineſs
*Ezra* 7. 15. to God of Iſrael whoſe *h.* is in Jeruſalem
*Job* 5. 3. fooliſh taking root, but ſuddenly I curſed *h.*
24. thou ſhalt viſit thy *h.* and ſhalt not ſin
8. 16. make the *h.* of thy righteouſneſs proſperous
88. 15. brimſtone ſhall be ſcattered upon his *h.*
*Pſal.* 26. 8. I have loved the *h.* of thy houſe
33. 14. from the place of his *h.* he looketh
49. † 14. the grave an *h.* for every one of them
69. 25. let their *h.* be deſolate, none dwell in tents
71. 3. be thou my ſtrong *h.* whereunto I may reſort
89. 14. and judgment the *h.* of thy throne, 97. 2.
91. 9. thou haſt made the Moſt High thy *h.*
104. 12. the fowls of the heaven have their *h.*
107. 7. that they might go to a city of *h.* 36.
132. 5. find an *h.* for the mighty God of Jacob
13. for the Lord hath deſired it for his *h.*
*Prov.* 3. 33. but he bleſſeth the *h.* of the juſt
*Iſa.* 22. 16. and that graveth an *h.* for himſelf
27. 10. and the *h.* ſhall be forſaken and left
32. 18. my people ſhall dwell in a peaceable *h.*
33. 20. thine eyes ſhall ſee Jeruſalem a quiet *h.*
34. 13. it ſhall be an *h.* of dragons, and a court
35. 7. in the *h.* of dragons ſhall be graſs with reeds
63. 15. and behold from the *h.* of thy holineſs
*Jer.* 9. 6. thine *h.* is in the midſt of deceit
10. 25. and they have made his *h.* deſolate
25. 30. the Lord ſhall mightily roar on his *h.*
31. 23. the Lord bleſs thee, O *h.* of juſtice, 50. 7.
33. 12. the cities thereof be an *h.* of ſhepherds
41. 17. and they dwelt in the *h.* of Chimham
49. 19. he ſhall come againſt *h.* of ſtrong, 50. 44.
50. 19. I will bring Iſrael again to his *h.*
45. ſurely he ſhall make their *h.* deſolate
*Ezek.* 16. † 3. thy *h.* is of the land of Canaan
29. 14. I will cauſe Egypt to return to their *h.*
*Amos* 6. † 3. and cauſe the *h.* of violence to come near
*Obad.* 3. whoſe *h.* is high, that ſaith in his heart
*Hab.* 3. 11. the ſun and the moon ſtood ſtill in their *h.*
*Acts* 1. 20. it is written, let his *h.* be deſolate
17. 26. hath determined the bounds of their *h.*
*Eph.* 2. 22. for an *h.* of God thro' the Spirit
*Jude* 6. the angels which left their own *h.*
*Rev.* 18. 2. Babylon is become the *h.* of devils

*Holy* HABITATION.
*Exod.* 15. 13. thou haſt guided them to thy *holy h.*
*Deut.* 26. 15. look down from thy *holy h.* from heaven
*Pſal.* 68. 5. a Judge of widows is God in his *holy h.*
*Jer.* 25. 30. Lord ſhall utter his voice from *holy h.*
*Zech.* 2. 13. for he is raiſed up out of his *holy h.*

HABITATIONS.
*Gen.* 49. 5. inſtruments of cruelty are in their *h.*
*Exod.* 12. 20. in all your *h.* ſhall eat unleavened bread
35. 3. ye ſhall kindle no fire thro' your *h.* on ſabbath
*Num.* 15. 2. when ye be come into the *h.* I give you
*Pſal.* 74. 20. dark places of earth full of *h.* of cruelty
78. 28. he let it fall round about their *h.*
*Iſa.* 54. 2. let them ſtretch forth curtains of thy *h.*
*Jer.* 9. 10. for the *h.* of the wilderneſs a lamentation
21. 13. which ſay, who ſhall enter into our *h.*?
25. 37. and the peaceable *h.* are cut down
49. 20. ſurely he ſhall make their *h.* deſolate
*Lam.* 2. 2. Lord hath ſwallowed up the *h.* of Jacob
*Ezek.* 6. 14. in all their *h.* make the land deſolate
*Hoſ.* 10. † 10. I ſhall bind them in their two *h.*
*Joel* 1. † 19. fire hath devoured *h.* of the wilderneſs
*Amos* 1. 2. the *h.* of the ſhepherds ſhall mourn
*Luke* 16. 9. they may receive you into everlaſting *h.*

HAD.
*Gen.* 24. 2. his ſervant that ruled over all that he *h.*
39. 6. he knew not ought he *h.* ſave bread he eat
*Exod.* 16. 18. he that gathereth much *h.* nothing over
*Deut.* 10. 15. the Lord *h.* a delight in thy fathers
*Joſh.* 6. 25. Joſhua ſaved Rahab and all that ſhe *h.*
7. 24. Joſhua took Achan and all that he *h.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 22. of them ſhall I be *h.* in honour
12. 6. becauſe he did this thing, and *h.* no pity
23. 8. the names of mighty men whom David *h.*
2 *Kings* 9. 31. ſhe ſaid, *h.* Zimri peace that ſlew maſter
1 *Chron.* 13. 14. Lord bleſſed his houſe, and all he *h.*
28. 2. as for me, I *h.* in my heart to build an houſe
12. and the pattern of all that he *h.* by the Spirit
*Job* 3. 26. I was not in ſafety, neither *h.* I reſt
31. 31. if men ſaid not, oh that we *h.* of his fleſh!
42. 10. the Lord gave him twice as much as he *h.*
*Pſal.* 55. 6. I ſaid, O that I *h.* wings like a dove
84. 10. I *h.* rather be a door-keeper in houſe of God
89. 7. to be *h.* in reverence of all them about him
119. 51. the proud have *h.* me greatly in deriſion
*Eccl.* 4. 1. as were oppreſſed they *h.* no comforter

*Isa.* 38. 17. behold, for peace I *b.* great bitterneſs
59. 10. we grope as if we *b.* no eyes, we ſtumble
60. 10. in my favour have I *b.* mercy on thee
*Jer.* 4. 23. I beheld the heavens, and they *b.* no light
44. 17. for then *b.* we plenty of victuals, were well
*Lam.* 1. 7. all her pleaſant things ſhe *b.* in days of old
9. ſhe came down wonderfully, ſhe *b.* no comforter
*Ezek.* 29. 18. yet *b.* he no wages for the ſervice
36. 21. but I *b.* pity for mine holy name
*Hoſ.* 12. 3. by his ſtrength Jacob *b.* power with God
4. yea he *b.* power over the angel and prevailed
*Zech.* 1. 12. againſt which thou haſt *b.* indignation
*Mal.* 2. 15. yet *b.* he the reſidue of the Spirit
*Mat.* 13. 46. he ſold all that he *b.* and bought it
22. 28. whoſe wife of ſeven, for they all *b.* her?
*Mark* 12. 44. ſhe of her want did caſt in all ſhe *b.*
*John* 4. 18. for thou haſt *b.* five huſbands
5. 4. was made whole of whatſoever diſeaſe he *b.*
12. 6. Judas *b.* the bag, and bare what was in it
15. 22. if I had not come they had not *b.* ſin
17. 5. the glory I *b.* with thee before the world was
*Acts* 2. 44. all that believed *b.* all things common
18. 18. having ſhorn his head, for he *b.* a vow
25. 26. that after examination *b.* I might write
*Rom.* 4. 11. a ſeal he *b.* yet being uncircumciſed, 12.
6. 21. what fruit *b.* ye in things whereof aſhamed?
1 *Cor.* 7. 29. that have wives be as tho' they *b.* none
2 *Cor.* 1. 9. but we *b.* the ſentence of death in us
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 9. what manner of entering in we *b.* to you
*Heb.* 7. 6. and bleſſed him that *b.* the promiſes
1 *John* 2. 7. old command which ye *b.* from beginning
2 *John* 5. that which we *b.* from the beginning

*See* ALL, COMPASSION.

## HADST.

*Gen.* 30. 30. for it was little thou *b.* before I came
*Pſal.* 44. 3. becauſe thou *b.* a favour to them
*Jer.* 3. 3. and thou *b.* a whore's forehead
*Heb.* 10. 8. and offering for ſin thou *b.* no pleaſure

## HAFT.

*Judg.* 3. 22. and the *b.* alſo went in after the blade

## HAIL.

*Exod.* 9. 18. I will cauſe it to rain a very grievous *b.*
23. the Lord ſent thunder and *b.* the fire ran along
26. where children of Iſrael were, was there no *b.*
29. nor ſhall there be any more *b.* ‖ 33. *b.* ceaſed
10. 5. that which remaineth from the *b.* 12, 15.
*Job* 38. 22. or haſt thou ſeen the treaſures of the *b.*?
*Pſal.* 78. 47. he deſtroyed their vines with *b.*
48. he gave up their cattle alſo to the *b.*
105. 32. he gave them *b.* for rain and flaming fire
148. 8. fire, *b.* ſnow and vapour fulfilling his word
*Iſa.* 28. 2. which as a tempeſt of *b.* ſhall caſt down
17. the *b.* ſhall ſweep away the refuge of lies
*Hag.* 2. 17. I ſmote you with *b.* in all the labours
*Rev.* 8. 7. there followed *b.* and fire mingled blood
11. 19. temple was opened, and there was great *b.*
16. 21. there fell on men a great *b.* out of heaven

## HAIL.

*Iſa.* 32. 19. my people ſhall dwell, when it ſhall *b.*

## HAIL.

*Mat.* 26. 49. Judas ſaid, *b.* Maſter, and kiſſed him
27. 29. *b.* king of the Jews, *Mark* 15. 18. *John* 19. 3.
*Luke* 1. 28. the angel came to Mary, and ſaid, *b.*

## HAILSTONES.

*Joſh.* 10. 11. there were more which died with *b.*
*Pſal.* 18. 12. clouds paſſed, *b.* and coals of fire, 13.
*Iſa.* 30. 30. the Lord ſhall ſhew indignation with *b.*
*Ezek.* 13. 11. and ye, O great *b.* ſhall fall, and a wind
13. there ſhall be great *b.* in my fury to conſume it
38. 22. I will rain great *b.* fire and brimſtone

## HAIR.

*Lev.* 13. 3. when the *b.* in the plague is turned white
30. if in plague a yellow *b.* ‖ 31. no black *b.* in it
37. there is black *b.* grown ‖ 14. 8. ſhave off *b.* 9.
*Num.* 6. 19. after the *b.* of his ſeparation is ſhaven
*Judg.* 20. 16. every one could ſling ſtones at *b.* breadth
2 *Sam.* 14. 11. not one *b.* of thy ſon fall to the earth
26. becauſe the *b.* was heavy on him he polled it
1 *Kings* 1. 52. there ſhall not an *b.* of him fall to earth
*Neh.* 13. 25. I pluckt off their *b.* and made them ſwear
*Job* 4. 15. then a ſpirit paſſed, *b.* of my fleſh ſtood up
*Cant.* 4. 1. thy *b.* is as a flock of goats, 6. 5.
*Iſa.* 3. 24. and inſtead of well-ſet *b.* baldneſs
7. 20. the Lord ſhall ſhave the head and *b.* of feet
*Iſa.* 50. 6. my cheeks to them that plucked off *b.*
*Jer.* 7. 29. cut off thy *b.* O Jeruſalem, caſt away
*Ezek.* 5. 1. and divide the *b.* ‖ 16. 17. thy *b.* is grown
*Zech.* 13. †4. nor ſhall they wear a garment of *b.*
*Mat.* 3. 4. John had raiment of camels *b.* *Mark* 1. 6.
5. 36. thou canſt not make one *b.* white or black
*John* 11. 2. and wiped his feet with her *b.* 12. 3.
1 *Cor.* 11. 14. if a man have long *b.* it is a ſhame
15. if a woman have long *b.* it is a glory to her
1 *Tim.* 2. 9. not with broidered *b.* or gold, or pearls
1 *Pet.* 3. 3. not of plaiting the *b.* and wearing gold
*Rev.* 6. 12. the ſun became black as ſackcloth of *b.*
9. 8. and they had *b.* as the *b.* of women

*See* GOATS, HEAD.

## HAIRS.

*Gen.* 42. 38. ye ſhall bring down my *b.* 44. 29, 31.
*Lev.* 13. 21. if there be no white *b.* therein
*Deut.* 32. 25. the ſuckling alſo with man of gray *b.*
*Ruth* 4. †15. he ſhall be a nouriſher of thy gray *b.*
*Pſal.* 40. 12. are more than *b.* of my head, 69. 4.
71. † 18. now to gray *b.* O God, forſake me not
*Iſa.* 46. 4. and even to hoar *b.* will I carry you
*Dan.* 4. 33. till *b.* were grown like eagles feathers
*Hoſ.* 7. 9. gray *b.* are here and there upon him
*Mat.* 10. 30. the *b.* of our head numbered, *Luke* 12. 7.
*Luke* 7. 38. did wipe them with *b.* of her head, 44.
*Rev.* 1. 14. his head and *b.* were white like wool

## HAIRY.

*Gen.* 25. 25. the firſt red, all over like an *b.* garment
27. 11. Eſau is an *b.* man ‖ 23. his hands were *b.*
2 *Kings* 1. 8. Elijah was an *b.* man and girt with
*Pſal.* 68. 21. the *b.* ſcalp of ſuch a one as goeth on

## HALE.

*Luke* 12. 58. leſt the adverſary *b.* thee to the judge

## HALING.

*Acts* 8. 3. Saul *b.* men and women, committed them

## HALF.

*Exod.* 24. 6. Moſes took *b.* the blood, *b.* he ſprinkled
30. 23. take thou of ſweet cinnamon *b.* ſo much
*Lev.* 6. 20. *b.* of it in the morning, and *b.* at night
*Num.* 12. 12. of whom the fleſh is *b.* conſumed
31. 29. take it of their *b.* and give it to Eleazar
*Joſh.* 8. 33. *b.* of them over-againſt mount Ebal
1 *Sam.* 14. 14. within as it were an *b.* acre of land
2 *Sam.* 10. 4. Hanun ſhaved off one *b.* of their beards
18. 3. nor if *b.* of us die, will they care for us
19. 40. *b.* the people of Iſrael conducted David
1 *Kings* 3. 25. give *b.* of the child to one, *b.* to other
10. 7. and behold, the *b.* was not told, 2 *Chron.* 9. 6.
13. 8. if thou wilt give me *b.* thine houſe, I will not
16. 21. *b.* of the people followed Tibni, *b.* Omri
*Neh.* 3. 9. the ruler of the *b.* part of Jeruſalem, 12.
16. *b.* part of Bethzur ‖ 17. *b.* of Keilah, 18.
13. 24. children ſpake *b.* in the ſpeech of Aſhdod
*Eſth.* 5. 3. to the *b.* of the kingdom, 7. 2. *Mark* 6. 23.
*Pſal.* 55. 23. bloody men ſhall not live *b.* their days
*Ezek.* 16. 51. nor hath Samaria committed *b.* thy ſins
*Dan.* 12. 7. be for time, times, and an *b.* *Rev.* 12. 14.
*Hoſ.* 3. 2. I bought her for *b.* an homer of barley
*Zech.* 14. 2. *b.* of the city ſhall go into captivity
4. *b.* of the mount remain ‖ 8. *b.* toward the ſea
*Luke* 10. 30. and departed, leaving him *b.* dead
19. 8. behold, the *b.* of my goods I give to the poor
*Rev.* 8. 1. there was ſilence about ſpace of *b.* an hour
11. 9. ſhall ſee dead bodies three days and an *b.* 11.

*See* SHEKEL, HIN, TRIBE.

## HALL.

*Mat.* 27. 27. the ſoldiers took Jeſus into common *b.*
*Mark* 15. 16. the ſoldiers led him away to the *b.*
*Luke* 22. 55. had kindled a fire in the midſt of the *b.*

*See* JUDGMENT.

## HALLOW.

*Exod.* 28. 38. which the children of Iſrael ſhall *b.*
29. 1. to *b.* them to miniſter to me in prieſt's office
*Lev.* 22. 2. in thoſe things which they *b.* to me, 3.
32. I will be hallowed, I am the Lord who *b.* you
25. 10. ye ſhall *b.* the fiftieth year, proclaim liberty
*Num.* 6. 11. and he ſhall *b.* his head that ſame day
1 *Kings* 8. 64. ſame day did king *b.* court, 2 *Chr.* 7. 7.
*Jer.* 17. 22. but *b.* ye the ſabbath-day, 24, 27.
*Ezek.* 20. 20. and *b.* my ſabbaths, they ſhall be a ſign
44. 24. they ſhall keep laws and *b.* my ſabbaths

## HALLOWED.

*Exod.* 20. 11. Lord bleſſed the ſabbath-day and *b.* it
*Exod.* 29. 21. Aaron ſhall be *b.* and his garments
*Lev.* 12. 4. ſhe ſhall touch no *b.* thing, nor come
19. 8. becauſe he hath profaned the *b.* thing of Lord
22. 32. I will be *b.* among the children of Iſrael
*Num.* 3. 13. I *b.* to me all the firſt-born in Iſrael
5. 10. and every man's *b.* things ſhall be his
16. 37. take up the cenſers, for they are *b.* 38.
18. 8. of all the *b.* things I have given to thee
29. even the *b.* part thereof out of it
*Deut.* 26. 13. I have brought away the *b.* things
1 *Sam.* 21. 4. is no common, but there is *b.* bread
6. ſo Abimelech the prieſt gave him *b.* bread
1 *Kings* 9. 3. I have *b.* this houſe thou haſt built, 7.
2 *Kings* 12. 18. Jehoaſh took all the *b.* things
2 *Chron.* 36. 14. polluted the houſe of Lord he had *b.*
*Mat.* 6. 9. *b.* be thy name, *Luke* 11. 2.

## HALT.

*Mat.* 18. 8. is better to enter into life *b.* *Mark* 9. 45.
*Luke* 14. 21. bring in hither the *b.* and the blind
*John* 5. 3. of *b.* waiting for the moving of the water

## HALT.

To halt, *to be lame on both ſides. With this* Elijah *reproaches the* Iſraelites *of the ten tribes,* 1 Kings 18. 21. How long halt ye between two opinions? *They did not adore God with a pure and unmixt worſhip, but were for reconciling the worſhip of God with that of idols. God ſays,* I will aſſemble her that halteth, and her that is driven out, *Mic.* 4. 6. *that is, I will reſtore my people of the* Jews, *though now in a weak, baniſhed, afflicted condition, to their former privileges, and plant them in their own country; I will determine ſuch of them to return, who ſeem unreſolved whether to go or not. The* Pſalmiſt *ſays, that his enemies rejoiced to ſee him halt,* Pſal. 35. 15. But in mine adverſity, *Heb.* halting, they rejoiced. *When I was in great danger of falling into trouble; when I had any ſickneſs, or ill ſucceſs in my affairs. And in* Jer. 20. 10. All my familiars watched for my halting: *They lay in wait to take me tripping in any thing, if they could, that they might give mine adverſaries any advantage againſt me.*

1 *Kings* 18. 21. how long *b.* ye between two opinions?
*Pſal.* 38. 17. I am ready to *b.* my ſorrow is before me

## HALTED.

*Gen.* 32. 31. as Jacob paſſed, he *b.* upon his thigh
*Mic.* 4. 7. I will make her that *b.* a remnant

## HALTETH.

*Mic.* 4. 6. in that day I will aſſemble her that *b.*
*Zeph.* 3. 19. at that time I will ſave her that *b.*

## HALTING.

*Jer.* 20. 10. all my familiars watched for my *b.*

## HAMMER.

*Judg.* 4. 21. then Jael took an *b.* in her hand
5. 26. with *b.* ſhe ſmote Siſera, ſhe ſmote off his head
1 *Kings* 6. 7. was neither *b.* nor ax heard in houſe
*Iſa.* 41. 7. and he that ſmooteth with the *b.*
*Jer.* 23. 29. like a *b.* that breaketh rock in pieces
50. 23. how is the *b.* of whole earth cut aſunder?
*Nah.* 2. † 1. the *b.* is come up before thy face

## HAMMERS.

*Pſal.* 74. 6. they break down the carved work with *b.*
*Iſa.* 44. 12. the ſmith faſhioneth it with *b.*
*Jer.* 10. 4. they faſten it with nails and with *b.*

## HAND

*Is a part of the body well known. By* hand, *is ſometimes underſtood the vengeance of God exerciſed upon any one,* 1 Sam. 5. 6, 7. The hand of the Lord was heavy upon them of *Aſhdod, after they had taken the ark, and had been told that it ſhould continue to oppreſs them, till they ſhould ſend it back with preſents.*

To pour water on any one's hands, *ſignifies to ſerve him. Thus* Eliſha *is ſaid to have poured water on* Elijah's *hands, thereby meaning that he was his ſervant,* 2 Kings 3. 11.

To waſh one's hands, *denoted that the perſon was innocent of manſlaughter, when the murderer was not known,* Deut. 21. 6, 7. Pilate *waſhed his hands,* Mat. 27. 24. *to denote his being innocent of what was required of him, when he proceeded to condemn* Jeſus, *in whom he found nothing to deſerve ſuch a ſentence. Some think that* Pilate *living among*

*the* Jews, *had learned this rite from them; but others are of opinion that it was a ceremony uſed in proteſtations of innocency among other people, as well as the* Jews.

To kiſs one's hand, *is an act of adoration*, Job 31. 27. if I beheld the ſun when it ſhined, and my mouth hath kiſſed my hand.

To fill one's hands, *ſignifies to put one in poſſeſſion of the prieſthood, to enter him in the enjoyment of the ſacerdotal dignity; becauſe in this ceremony the parts of the victim which was to be offered, were put in the new prieſt's hand*, Exod. 28. 41. Thou ſhalt conſecrate them, *in Hebrew*, fill their hand. *See alſo*, Judg. 17. 5, 12. 1 Kings 13. 33.

To lean upon any one's hand, *is a mark of familiarity and ſuperiority. The king of Iſrael had one of his confidents upon whom he leaned*, 2 Kings 7. 2, 17. *And in like manner the king of* Syria *leaned on* Naaman, *when he went up to the temple of his god* Rimmon, 2 *Kings* 5. 18.

To lift up one's hand, *is a way of taking an oath in uſe with all nations*, Gen. 14. 22. I have lifted up mine hands unto the Lord. *It was likewiſe a poſture uſed in praying for a bleſſing upon the people.* Lev. 9. 23. *Aaron* lifted up his hands towards the people, and bleſſed them. To lift up the hand againſt one, *is to rebel againſt him.* 2 Sam. 20. 21. *Sheba* hath lifted up his hand againſt king *David.*

To give one's hand, *ſignifies to grant peace, to ſwear friendſhip, to promiſe all ſecurity, to make alliance*, 2 Kings 10. 15. *Jehu* ſaid to *Jehonadab*, Is thine heart right, as my heart is with thy heart? If it be, give me thine hand; and he gave him his hand. *The* Jews *ſay, they were obliged* to give the hand *to the* Egyptians *and* Aſſyrians, *that they might procure bread; that is, to ſurrender to them, to make an alliance with them, that they might be enabled to ſubſiſt, that in their extreme neceſſity they might preſerve their lives. Others think that by this phraſe is meant, that the* Jews *were glad to labour with their hands, and work for them, in order to procure the neceſſaries of life*, Lam. 5. 6.

Right-hand. *The* right-hand *denotes power, ſtrength. The ſcripture generally imputes to God's* right-hand *all the effects of his omnipotence*, Exod. 15. 6. Thy right-hand, O Lord, is become glorious in power; thy right-hand, O Lord, hath daſhed in pieces the enemy. *See* Pſal. 17. 7. | 20. 6. | 44. 3.

To ſit down on the right-hand of God. *The Son of God is often repreſented as ſitting at the* right-hand *of his heavenly Father.* Pſal. 110. 1. The Lord ſaid to my Lord, ſit thou at my right-hand. *Thou haſt done thy work upon earth, now take poſſeſſion of that ſovereign kingdom and glory, which by right belongeth to thee; do thou rule with authority and honour, as thou art Mediator.*

*The* right-hand *commonly denotes the South, as the left-hand denotes the North. For the* Hebrews *ſpeak of the quarters of the world in reſpect of themſelves, having their faces turned towards the Eaſt, their backs to the Weſt, their* right-hands *to the South, and their left to the North. Thus* Kedem, *which ſignifies* before, *ſtands alſo for the Eaſt; and* Achor, *which ſignifies* behind, *marks out the Weſt;* Jamin, *the* right-hand, *is the South; and* Shemol, *the* left-hand, *is the North. For example:* Doth not *David* hide himſelf with us in ſtrong holds in the woods, in the hill of *Hachilah*, which is on the ſouth of *Jeſhimon?* Heb. *on the* right-hand *of* Jeſhimon. *See* EAST.

*The accuſer was commonly at the* right-hand *of the accuſed.* Pſal. 109. 6. Let Satan ſtand at his right-hand. *And in* Zech. 3. 1. *Satan was at the* right-hand *of the high-prieſt* Joſhua *to accuſe him. Often, in a contrary ſenſe,* to be at one's right-hand *ſignifies to defend, to protect, to ſupport him*, Pſal. 16. 8. | 109. 31. I have ſet the Lord always before me, becauſe he is at my right-hand I ſhall not be moved. For he ſhall ſtand at the right-hand of the poor, to ſave him from thoſe that condemn his ſoul.

To turn from the law of God, neither to the *right-hand*, nor to the left, *is a frequent Scripture expreſſion*, Joſh. 1. 7. | 23. 6. 2 Kings 22. 2. *The meaning is, that we muſt not depart from it at all, neither by attempting to go beyond it, and doing more than it requires, nor by doing leſs. But we muſt obſerve it cloſely, conſtantly, and invariably, as a traveller, who does not go out of his way, either to the right or to the left.*

*Our Saviour, in* Mat. 6. 3. *to ſhew with what privacy we ſhould do good works, ſays,* That our left-hand ſhould not know what our right-hand does. *Above all things we ſhould avoid vanity and oſtentation in all the good we undertake to do, and ſhould not think that thereby we merit any thing.*

To ſtretch or ſpread out the hands, *is ſometimes a geſture that denotes mercy.* Iſa. 65. 2. I have ſpread out my hands all the day unto a rebellious people; *I have invited them by my prophets, and uſed all means to allure them to myſelf. So in* Prov. 1. 24. I have called, and ye have refuſed; I have ſtretched out my hand, and no man regarded. I would not put forth my hand againſt the Lord's anointed, *I would not kill him*, 1 Sam. 24. 10. To put forth one's hand upon any thing, *to take, to ſteal it.* Exod. 22. 8, 11. He ſhall ſwear that he hath not put his hands to his neighbour's goods.

Hand *is likewiſe frequently taken for the power and impreſſion of the holy Spirit felt by ſome prophet.* 1 Kings 18. 46. The hand of the Lord was on *Elijah. See* 2 Kings 3. 15. Ezek. 1. 3. | 3. 14. *It is ſaid in ſeveral places, that God gave his law, or ſent his orders* by the hand *of* Moſes, *or ſome other prophet; that he ſpake to his people* by the hand of prophets, *&c. that is, by their means, by their mouth.*

Laying on hands, *or* impoſition of hands, *is underſtood in different ways both in the Old and New Teſtament.* (1) *It is often taken for ordination and conſecration of prieſts and miniſters, as well among the* Jews *as* Chriſtians, *Num.* 8. 10. *Acts* 6. 6. | 13. 3. 1 *Tim.* 4. 14. (2) *It is ſometimes alſo made uſe of to ſignify the eſtabliſhment of judges and magiſtrates, on whom it was uſual to lay hands, when they were intruſted with theſe employments: Thus when* Moſes *conſtituted* Joſhua *his ſucceſſor, God appointed him to* lay his hands upon him, *Num.* 27. 18. Jacob *laid his hands upon* Ephraim *and* Manaſſeh, *when he gave them his laſt bleſſing*, Gen. 48. 14.

*The high-prieſt ſtretched out his hands to the people, as often as he recited the ſolemn form of bleſſing*, Lev. 9. 22. *The* Iſraelites *who preſented ſin-offerings at the tabernacle, confeſſed their ſins, while they laid their hands upon them*, Lev. 1. 4. *This teſtified that the perſon acknowledged himſelf worthy of death, that he laid his ſins upon the ſacrifice, that he truſted in* Chriſt *for the expiation of his ſins, and that he devoted himſelf to God. Witneſſes laid their hands upon the head of the accuſed perſon, as it were to ſignify that they charged upon him the guilt of his blood, and freed themſelves from it*, Deut. 13. 9. | 17. 7. *Our Saviour laid his hands upon the children that were preſented to him, and bleſſed them*, Mark 10. 16. *And the holy Ghoſt was conferred on thoſe who were baptized, by the laying on of the Apoſtles hands*, Acts 8. 17. | 19. 6.

Hand when referred, I. *To God, ſignifies* [1] *His eternal purpoſes, and executive power*, Acts 4. 28, 30. [2] *His providential bounty and goodneſs*, Pſal. 104. 28. [3] *His mighty power to preſerve and defend*, John 10. 28, 29. [4] *His frowns and corrections*, Judg. 2. 15. Pſal. 32. 4. | 38. 2. [5] *His ſovereign diſpoſal*, Pſal. 31. 15. [6] *His help*, Neh. 2. 8. Pſal. 74. 11. [7] *His favour*, Luke 1. 66. [8] *His Spirit*, 1 Kings 18. 46. Ezek. 1. 3. | 37. 1. [9] *His providence*, 1 Chron. 29. 16. Job 2. 10.

Referred, II. *To men, ſignifieth*, [1] *An inſtrument*, Exod. 4. 13. Hag. 1. †1. [2] *Power*, Prov. 3. 27. [3] *His help*, 2 Kings 15. 19. [4] *Poſſeſſion*, 1 Kings 11. 13. [5] *Advice*, 2 Sam. 14. 19. [6] *Tyranny*, Exod. 18. 9. [7] *Work*, Acts 20. 34.

*Gen.* 9. 2. into your *h.* are they delivered
39. 6. he left all that he had in Joſeph's *h.*
44. 17. but the man in whoſe *h.* the cup is found
*Exod.* 6. 1. with a ſtrong *h.* ſhall he drive them out
13. 3. by ſtrength of *h.* Lord brought out, 14, 16.
14. 8. Iſrael went out with an high *h.* *Num.* 33. 3.
† 31. Iſrael ſaw that great *h.* Lord did on Egypt.
17. † 16. the *h.* upon the throne of the Lord
19. 13. there ſhall not a *h.* touch it, but he ſhall
21. 24. *h.* for *h.* foot for foot, *Deut.* 19. 21.
28. † 41. anoint them, and fill their *h.* 29. † 9.
34. 29. two tables of the teſtimony in Moſes' *h.*
38. 15. on this *h.* and that *h.* were hangings
*Lev.* 12. † 8. if her *h.* find not ſufficiency, then
25. 28. remain in the *h.* of him that bought it
*Num.* 15. † 30. ſoul that doth ought with an high *h.*
35. † 17. if he ſmite him with a ſtone of the *h.*
*Deut.* 13. 9. afterwards the *h.* of all the people
25. 12. thou ſhalt cut off her *h.* pity her not
32. † 36. repent, when he ſeeth their *h.* is gone
*Joſh.* 2. 19. his blood on our head, if any *h.* be on him
*Judg.* 1. 35. the *h.* of the houſe of Joſeph prevailed
4. 9. the Lord ſhall ſell Siſera into *h.* of a woman
15. 18. now fall into the *h.* of the uncircumciſed
17. † 5. Micah filled the *h.* of one of his ſons
20. 48. Iſrael ſmote all that came to *h.* of Benjamin
1 *Sam.* 12. 3. of whoſe *h.* have I received any bribe?
13. 22. nor ſpear found in the *h.* of any of Iſrael
17. 50. there was no ſword in the *h.* of David
20. 19. didſt hide thyſelf when the buſineſs was in *h.*
22. 17. becauſe their *h.* alſo is with David
2 *Sam.* 13. 5. that I may ſee, and eat it at her *h.* 6.
14. 19. is not the *h.* of Joab with thee in all this?
21. 20. had on every *h.* ſix fingers, 1 *Chron.* 20. 6.
24. 14. let me not fall into *h.* of men, 1 *Chron.* 21. 13.
1 *Kings* 2. 46. kingdom eſtabliſhed in *h.* of Solomon
13. 6. and the king's *h.* was reſtored again
18. 44. there ariſeth a cloud like a man's *h.*
22. 6. they ſaid, go up, for the Lord ſhall deliver it into the king's *h.* 12, 15. 2 *Chron.* 28. 5.
2 *Kings* 7. 2. lord on whoſe *h.* the king leaned, 17.
13. 5. went out from under the *h.* of the Syrians
19. † 26. inhabitants were ſhort of *h.* *Iſa.* 37. † 27.
1 *Chron.* 29. † 24. ſons of David gave *h.* under Solom.
2 *Chron.* 12. 5. hath Lord left you in *h.* of Shiſhak
*Ezra* 7. 9. according to good *h.* of his God on him
9. 2. the *h.* of princes have been chief in treſpaſs
*Job* 9. 24. earth is given into the *h.* of the wicked
12. 6. into whoſe *h.* God bringeth abundantly
10. in whoſe *h.* is the ſoul of every living thing
20. 22. every *h.* of the wicked ſhall come on him
21. 16. lo, their good is not in their *h.*
34. 20. the mighty ſhall be taken away without *h.*
37. 7. he ſealeth up the *h.* of every man.
*Pſal.* 31. 8. thou haſt not ſhut me into *h.* of enemy
36. 11. let not the *h.* of the wicked remove me
71. 4. deliver me out of *h.* of wicked, 82. 4. | 97. 10.
123. 2. as eyes of ſervants look to the *h.* of maſters
127. 4. as arrows are in the *h.* of a mighty man
149. 6. let a two-edged ſword be in their *h.*
*Prov.* 6. 3. when thou art come into *h.* of thy friend
10. 4. he becometh poor that dealeth with a ſlack *h.*
but the *h.* of the diligent maketh rich
11. 21. tho' *h.* join *h.* wicked not unpuniſhed, 16. 5.
12. 24. the *h.* of the diligent ſhall bear rule
17. 16. why a price in *h.* of a fool to get wiſdom?
26. 9. as a thorn goeth up into the *h.* of a drunkard
*Eccl.* 4. † 1. on the *h.* of their oppreſſors was power
*Iſa.* 10. 1. the ſtaff in their *h.* is my indignation
13. 2. ſhake the *h.* that they may go into the gates
14. 26. and this is the *h.* that is ſtretched out
19. 4. I will give over into the *h.* of a cruel lord
28. 2. Lord ſhall caſt down to the earth with the *h.*
*Jer.* 18. 4. veſſel was marred in the *h.* of the potter
6. as clay in the potter's *h.* ſo are ye in mine
21. 5. with an outſtretched *h.* I will fight ag. you
26. 24. the *h.* of Ahikam was with Jeremiah, not to give him into *h.* of people to put him to death
50. 15. ſhout ag. her round, ſhe hath given her *h.*
*Lam.* 5. 6. we have given the *h.* to the Egyptians
12. princes are hanged up by their *h.*

*Ezek.*

*Ezek.* 2. 9. an *h.* was sent me, and lo, a roll
8. 3. and he put forth the form of an *h.* 10. 8.
16. 49. nor did she strengthen the *h.* of the needy
21.†14. prophesy, and smite *h.* in *h.* together
24. I say, ye shall be taken with the *h.*
28. 9. be no God in the *h.* of him that slayeth thee
34. 10. behold, I will require my flock at their *h.*
37. 19. take the stick which is in *h.* of Ephraim
40. 5. and in the man's *h.* a measuring-reed
*Dan.* 5. 5. there came forth the fingers of a man's *h.*
23. God in whose *h.* thy breath is hast not glorified
8. 25. but he shall be broken without *h.*
10. 10. behold, an *h.* touched me, which set me
*Joel* 3. 8. sell sons and daughters into *h.* of Judah
*Mic.* 2. 1. because it is in the power of their *h.*
*Zech.* 4. 10. shall see plummet in *h.* of Zerubbabel
*Mat.* 8. 15. he touched her *h.* ‖ 22. 13. bind him *h.*
*Mark* 3. 1. a man who had a withered *h.* 3. *Luke* 6. 8.
14. 41. the Son of man is betrayed into *h.* of sinners
*Luke* 1. 1. as many have taken in *h.* to set forth
22. 21. the *h.* of him that betrayeth me, is with me
*John* 10. 39. but he escaped out of their *h.*
11. 44. that was dead came forth bound *h.* and foot
*Acts* 12. 17. Peter beckoning to them with the *h.*
1 *Cor.* 12. 15. because I am not the *h.* I am not body
21. eye cannot say to the *h.* I have no need of thee
*Gal.* 3. 19. ordained by angels in the *h.* of a mediator
*Rev.* 10. 8. take little book open in *h.* of the angel
17. 4. the woman, having a golden cup in her *h.*
19. 2. hath avenged the blood of servants at her *h.*

*At* HAND, or *at the* HAND.

*Gen.* 9. 5. *at the h.* of every beast I will require it, *at the h.* of man, *at the h.* of man's brother
27. 41. the days of mourning for my father are *at h.*
33. 19. field Jacob bought *at h.* of childr. of Hamor
*Deut.* 15. 9. saying, the year of release is *at h.*
32. 35. for the day of their calamity is *at h.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 8. I have here *at h.* fourth part of a shekel
20. 16. let Lord require it *at h.* of David's enemies
2 *Kings* 9. 7. may avenge blood *at the h.* of Jezebel
*Neh.* 11. 24. Pethahiah was *at the* king's *h.* in all
*Isa.* 13. 6. day of Lord is *at h.* *Joel* 1. 15. *Zeph.* 1. 7.
*Jer.* 23. 33. am I a God *at h.* am not a God afar off?
*Ezek.* 12. 23. the days are *at h.* and the effect of vision
33. 6. but his blood will I require *at* watchman's *h.*
36. 8. and yield fruit, for they are *at h.* to come
*Joel* 2. 1. the day of Lord cometh, it is nigh *at h.*
*Mat.* 3. 2. kingdom of heaven is *at h.* 4. 17. | 10. 7.
26. 18. my time is *at h.* ‖ 45. the hour is *at h.*
46. he is *at h.* that doth betray me, *Mark* 14. 42.
*Mark* 1. 15. kingdom of God is *at h.* *Luke* 21. 31.
*Luke* 21. 30. that the summer is now nigh *at h.*
*John* 2. 13. and the Jews pass-over was *at h.* 11. 55.
7. 2. now the Jews feast of tabernacle was *at h.*
19. 42. for the sepulchre was nigh *at h.*
*Rom.* 13. 12. the night is far spent, the day is *at h.*
*Phil.* 4. 5. let moderation be known, the Lord is *at h.*
2 *Thess.* 2. 2. as that the day of Christ is *at h.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 6. the time of my departure is *at h.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 7. the end of all things is *at h.* be ye sober
*Rev.* 1. 3. for the time is *at h.* 22. 10.

*By the* HAND.

*Exod.* 4. 13. send *by h.* of him whom thou wilt send
38. 21. sum of tabernacle counted *by h.* of Ithamar
*Lev.* 8. 36. which Lord commanded *by the h.* of Moses, 10. 11. | 26. 46. *Num.* 4. 37, 45, 49. | 9. 23. | 10. 13. | 15. 23. | 16. 40. | 27. 23. | 36. 13. *Josh.* 14. 2. | 20. 2. | 21. 2, 8. | 22. 9. *Judg.* 3. 4. 1 *Kings* 8. 53, 56. 2 *Chron.* 33. 8. | 35. 6. *Neh.* 9. 14. *Psal.* 77. 20.
16. 21. send him away *by the h.* of a fit man
*Josh.* 20. 9. not die *by the h.* of the avenger of blood
*Judg.* 16. 26. Samson said to lad that held him *by h.*
1 *Sam.* 18. 25. make David fall *by the h.* of Philistines
27. 1. I shall one day perish *by the h.* of Saul
2 *Sam.* 3. 18. *by h.* of my servant David I will save
10. 2. David sent to comfort him *by h.* of servants
11. 14. David wrote a letter, sent it *by h.* of Uriah
12. 25. he sent *by the h.* of Nathan the prophet
21. 22. they fell *by the h.* of David, 1 *Chron.* 20. 8.
1 *Kings* 2. 25. Solomon sent *by the h.* of Benaiah
14. 18. which he spake *by h.* of his servant Ahijah
16. 7. also *by the h.* of Jehu came word of the Lord
2 *Kings* 14. 25. which he spake *by the h.* of Jonah
2 *Kings* 14. 27. he saved them *by the h.* of Jeroboam
2 *Chron.* 10. 15. word which he spake *by h.* of Ahijah
12. 7. not pour out wrath *by the h.* of Shishak
*Ezra* 1. 8. bring out vessels *by the h.* of Mithredath
8. 33. the vessels weighed *by the h.* of Meremoth
*Job* 8.†20. nor will he take the ungodly *by the h.*
*Prov.* 26. 6. that sendeth a message *by the h.* of a fool
*Isa.* 51. 18. nor any that taketh her *by the h.*
*Jer.* 27. 3. send yokes *by the h.* of the messengers
31. 32. in the day I took them *by the h.* *Heb.* 8. 9.
*Ezek.* 25. 14. my vengeance on Edom *by h.* of Israel
30. 12. I will lay the land waste *by h.* of strangers
*Hos.* 12.†10. used similitudes *by h.* of the prophets
*Mat.* 9. 25. he went in and took her *by the h.* *Mark* 1. 31. | 5. 41. *Luke* 8. 54.
*Mark* 8. 23. he took the blind man *by h.* and led him
9. 27. Jesus took him that was possessed *by the h.*
*Acts* 9. 8. he saw no man, but they led him *by the h.*
13. 11. he went seeking some to lead him *by the h.*
*Col.* 4. 18. the salutation *by the h.* of me Paul

*See* CHALDEANS, ENEMY.

HAND joined with *enemies.*

1 *Sam.* 4. 3. the ark of the covenant may save us out of the *h.* of our *enemies*, 12. 10. 2 *Sam.* 3. 18.
12. 11. delivered you out of *h.* of *en.* 2 *Kings* 17. 39.
2 *Sam.* 18.†19. Lord judged him from *h.* of *enemies*
19. 9. the king saved us out of the *h.* of our *enemies*
2 *Kings* 21. 14. I will deliver them into the *h.* of their *enemies*, 2 *Chron.* 25. 20. *Neh.* 9. 27.
*Neh.* 9. 28. let rest thou them in *h.* of their *enemies*
*Psal.* 31. 15. deliver me from the *h.* of mine *enemies*
*Jer.* 20. 5. I will give this city into the *h.* of their *enemies*, 21. 7. | 34. 20, 21. *Ezek.* 39. 23.
44. 30. I will give Pharaoh into *h.* of his *enemies*
*Mic.* 4. 10. redeem thee from the *h.* of thy *enemies*
*Luke* 1. 74. delivered out of the *h.* of our *enemies*

*From the* HAND.

*Gen.* 32. 11. deliver me *from the h.* of my brother Esau
*Deut.* 7. 8. Lord redeemed you *from the h.* of Pharaoh
*Judg.* 8. 22. thou hast delivered us *from h.* of Midian
1 *Sam.* 25. 39. pleaded my reproach *from h.* of Nabal
*Job* 5. 15. he saveth the poor *from the h.* of mighty
6. 23. or redeem me *from the h.* of the mighty
*Psal.* 22.†20. deliver my darling *from the h.* of the dog
49.† 15. God will redeem my soul *from h.* of grave
89. 48. deliver his soul *from the h.* of the grave
106. 10. he saved them *from the h.* of him that hated them, and redeemed them *from the h.* of the enemy
144. 7. deliver me *from h.* of strange children, 11.
*Prov.* 6. 5. deliver thyself as a roe *from h.* of hunter
*Jer.* 20. 13. he hath delivered poor *from the h.* of evil
31. 11. *from the h.* of him that was stronger than he
*Dan.* 6.†27. delivered Daniel *from the h.* of the lions
*Hos.* 13.†14. I will ransom them *from h.* of the grave
*Luke* 1. 71. he saved *from the h.* of all that hate us

HAND *of God.*

1 *Sam.* 5. 11. *h. of God* was heavy on them of Ashdod
2 *Chron.* 30. 12. *h. of God* was to give them one heart
*Ezra* 7. 9. according to the good *h. of God*, *Neh.* 2. 8.
8. 18. by good *h. of God* upon us, they brought us
22. *h. of God* is upon all them for good that seek
31. the *h. of God* is upon us, and he delivered us
*Neh.* 2. 18. then I told them of the *h. of God* on me
*Job* 2. 10. shall we receive good at the *h. of God?*
19. 21. have pity on me, *h. of God* hath touched me
27. 11. I will teach you by the *h. of God*
*Eccl.* 2. 24. this I saw that it was from the *h. of God*
9. 1. the wise and their works are in the *h. of God*
*Isa.* 62. 3. shalt be a royal diadem in *h. of* thy *God*
*Mark* 16. 19. into heaven, and sat on right *h. of God*, *Rom.* 8. 34. *Col.* 3. 1. *Heb.* 10. 12. 1 *Pet.* 3. 22.
*Acts* 2. 33. being by the right *h. of God* exalted
7. 55. saw Jesus standing on the right *h. of God*, 56.
1 *Pet.* 5. 6. humble yourselves under the *h. of God*

*His* HAND.

*Gen.* 3. 22. lest he put forth *his h.* and take tree of life
16. 12. *his h.* will be ag. every man, and every man's
19. 16. while he lingered, men laid hold on *his h.*
24. 10. all the goods of his master were in *his h.*
32. 13. Jacob took of that which came to *his h.*
39. 3. Lord made all that he did prosper in *his h.*
41. 42. Pharaoh took the ring off *his h.* and put it
*Exod.* 4. 4. he put forth *his h.* it became a rod in *his h.*
6. when he took it out, *his h.* was leprous as snow
*Exod.* 4. 20. Moses took the rod of God in *his h.*
8. 6. Aaron stretched out *his h.* over the waters, 17.
10. 22. Moses stretched forth *his h.* toward heaven
17. 11. when Moses held up *his h.* let down *his h.*
21. 13. but God delivered him into *his h.*
16. if found in *his h.* ‖ 20. he die under *his h.*
22. 4. if the theft be certainly found in *his h.* alive
8. to see whether he hath put *his h.* to goods, 11.
24. 11. on the nobles of Israel he laid not *his h.*
32. 15. two tables of testimony were in *his h.* 34. 4.
*Lev.* 1. 4. he shall put *his h.* on head of burnt-offering
5.†7. if *his h.* cannot reach to sufficiency of a lamb
16.†32. the priest whom he shall fill *his h.*
*Num.* 5. 18. priest shall have in *his h.* the bitter water
6. 21. besides that that *his h.* shall get
21. 26. and had taken all his land out of *his h.*
22. 23. his sword drawn in *his h.* 31. 1 *Chron.* 21. 16.
25. 7. Phinehas took a javelin in *his h.* and went
*Deut.* 19. 5. *his h.* fetcheth a stroke with the ax
*Josh.* 5. 13. a man with his sword drawn in *his h.*
8. 26. Joshua drew not *his h.* back till destroyed
20. 5. shall not deliver the slayer up into *his h.*
*Judg.* 6. 21. put forth the end of the staff in *his h.*
7. 14. into *his h.* the Lord delivered Midian
1 *Sam.* 6. 3. known why *his h.* is removed from you
9. that it is not *his h.* that smote us, but chance
14. 26. but no man put *his h.* to his mouth
27. but Jonathan put *his h.* to his mouth
16. 16. that he shall play with *his h.* thou be well
23. took an harp and played with *his h.* 18. 10.
17. 40. David took his staff and his sling in *his h.*
57. with the head of the Philistine in *his h.*
19. 5. he put his life in *his h.* and slew the Philistine
23. 16. and Jonathan strengthened *his h.* in God
2 *Sam.* 6. 6. Uzzah put *his h.* to ark, 1 *Chron.* 13. 10.
1 *Kings* 8. 15. and hath with *his h.* fulfilled it
11. 34. nor take the whole kingdom out of *his h.*
13. 4. *his h.* which he put forth ag. him dried up
2 *Kings* 5. 11. call on Lord and strike *his h.* over place
10. 15. he gave him *his h.* took him up in chariot
11. 8. ye shall compass the king, every man with his weapons in *his h.* 11. 2 *Chron.* 23. 7.
14. 5. the kingdom was confirmed in *his h.*
15. 19. *his h.* might be with him to confirm kingd.
18. 21. on which if a man lean will go into *his h.*
19. 19. I beseech thee, save us out of *his h.*
1 *Chron.* 28. 19. made me understand by *his h.* on me
29.†5. who is willing to fill *his h.* this day
2 *Chron.* 26. 19. Uzziah had a censer in *his h.*
36. 17. he gave them all into *his h.*
*Neh.* 6. 5. sent his servant with open letter in *his h.*
*Job* 6. 9. he would let loose *his h.* and cut me off
15. 23. the day of darkness is ready at *his h.*
25. for he stretcheth out *his h.* against God
26. 13. *his h.* hath formed the crooked serpent
27. 22. he would fain flee out of *his h.*
28. 9. he putteth forth *his h.* upon the rock
*Psal.* 37. 24. the Lord upholdeth him with *his h.*
33. the Lord will not leave him in *his h.*
78. 42. they remembered not *his h.* nor the day
89. 25. I will set *his h.* also in the sea and right-hand
95. 4. in *his h.* are the deep places of the earth
7. sheep of *his h.* to day if ye will hear his voice
106. 26. therefore he lifted up *his h.* against them
129. 7. wherewith the mower filleth not *his h.*
*Prov.* 7.†20. hath taken a bag of money in *his h.*
19. 24. a slothful man hideth *his h.* 26. 15.
*Eccl.* 5. 14. begets a son, and nothing is in *his h.*
15. nothing which he may carry away in *his h.*
*Cant.* 5. 4. my beloved put in *his h.* by hole of door
*Isa.* 5. 25. his anger not turned away, but *his h.* is stretched out still, 9. 12, 17, 21. | 10. 4 | 14. 27.
10. 32. he shall shake *his h.* against mount Zion
11. 11. Lord shall set *his h.* again the second time
15. and he shall shake *his h.* over the river
22. 21. I will commit thy government into *his h.*
28. 4. while it is yet in *his h.* he eateth it up
31. 3. when the Lord shall stretch out *his h.*
37. 20. therefore, O Lord, save us from *his h.*
40. 12. who measured waters in hollow of *his h.*
44. 5. another shall subscribe with *his h.* to Lord
49. 2. in the shadow of *his h.* hath he hid me
53. 10. the pleasure of Lord shall prosper in *his h.*
56. 2. and keepeth *his h.* from doing any evil

*Ja.*

*Jer.* 27. 8. till I have conſumed them by *his h.*
*Lam.* 1. 14. yoke of my tranſgreſſion bound by *his h.*
2. 8. he hath not withdrawn *his h.* from deſtroying
3. 3. he turneth *his h.* againſt me all the day
*Ezek.* 8. 11. even every man with his cenſer in *his h.*
9. 1. every man with his deſtroying weapon in *his h.*
17. 18 deſpiſeth the oath, when lo, he had given *his h.*
30. 22. I will cauſe the ſword to fall out of *his h.*
24. and I will put my ſword in *his h.*
46. 7. for lambs according as *his h.* ſhall attain unto
*Dan.* 4. 35. none can ſtay *his h.* or ſay, what doſt thou?
8. 4. neither any that could deliver out of *his h.* 7.
25. he ſhall cauſe craft to proſper in *his h.*
11. 11. but the multitude ſhall be given into *his h.*
41. but theſe ſhall eſcape out of *his h.* even Edom
*Hoſ.* 7. 5. he ſtretched out *his h.* with ſcorners
12. 7. the balances of deceit are in *his h.*
*Hab.* 3. 4. he had horns coming out of *his h.*
*Zeph.* 2. 15. that paſſeth by her ſhall hiſs and wag *his h.*
*Zech* 8. 4. every man with his ſtaff in *his h.* for very age
14. 13. *his h.* riſe up aga. the hand of his neighbour
*Mat.* 3. 12. whoſe fan is in *his h.* *Luke* 3. 17.
26. 23. he that dippeth *his h.* with me in the diſh
*Mark* 3. 5. and *his h.* was reſtored whole, *Luke* 6. 10.
7. 32. they beſeech him to put *his h.* on him
*Luke* 9. 62. no man having put *his h.* to the plough
15. 22. put a ring on *his h.* and ſhoes on his feet
*John* 3. 35. and hath given all things into *his h.*
18. 22. an officer ſtruck him with the palm of *his h.*
*Acts* 7. 25. how God by *his h.* would deliver them
28. 3. a viper faſtened on *his h.* ‖ 4. hang on *his h.*
*Rev.* 6. 5. he that ſat had a pair of balances in *his h.*
10. 2. and he had in *his h.* a little book open
14. 9. receive his mark in his forehead, or in *his h.*
14. having golden crown, and in *his h.* ſharp ſickle
20. 1. an angel came with a great chain in *his h.*

HAND *of the Lord*, or *Lord's* HAND.

*Exod.* 9. 3. the *h. of the Lord* is upon thy cattle
16. 3. would to God we had died by *h. of the Lord*
*Num.* 11. 23. ſaid to Moſes, is *Lord's h.* waxed ſhort?
*Deut.* 2. 15. *h. of the Ld.* was againſt them to deſtroy
*Joſh.* 4. 24. all people know that *h. of Lord* is mighty
22. 31. ye have delivered Iſrael out of *h. of the Ld.*
*Judg.* 2. 15. the *h. of the Lord* was ag. them for evil
*Ruth* 1. 13. the *h. of the Lord* is gone out againſt me
1 *Sam.* 5. 6. *h. of the Ld.* was heavy on them of Aſhdod
9. *h. of Lord* was againſt the city with deſtruction
7. 13. the *h. of the Lord* was againſt the Philiſtines
12. 15. then ſhall the *h. of the Lord* be againſt you
2 *Sam.* 24. 14. let us fall into *h. of Ld.* 1 *Chron.* 21. 13.
1 *Kings* 18. 46. the *h. of the Lord* was on Elijah
2 *Kings* 3. 15. that the *h. of the Lord* came upon Eliſha
*Ezra* 7. 6. king granted according to *h. of Ld.* on him
*Job* 12. 9. *h. of Lord* hath wrought this, *Iſa.* 40. 20.
*Pſal.* 75. 8. in the *h. of the Lord* there is a cup
*Prov.* 21. 1. king's heart is in the *h. of the Lord*
*Iſa.* 19. 16. becauſe of the ſhaking of the *h. of Lord*
25. 10. in this mountain ſhall the *h. of the Lord* reſt
40. 2. ſhe hath received *of the Lord's h.* double
51. 17. haſt drunk at *h. of Lord* the cup of his fury
59. 1. *Lord's h.* is not ſhortened, that it cannot ſave
62. 3. thou ſhalt be a crown of glory in *h. of Lord*
66. 14. *h. of Lord* ſhall be known towards ſervants
*Jer.* 25. 17. then took I the cup at the *Lord's h.*
51. 7. Babylon hath been a golden cup in *Lord's h.*
*Ezek.* 1. 3. the *h. of the Lord* was there on him
3. 14. the *h. of the Lord* was on me, 22. | 8. 1. | 37. 1.
33. 22. the *h. of the Lord* was on me in the evening
40. 1. the ſelf ſame day *the h. of Lord* was with him
*Luke* 1. 66. and the *h. of the Lord* was with him
*Acts* 11. 21. the *h. of the Lord* was with them
13. 11. behold, the *h. of the Lord* is upon thee

*See* LAY, *or* LAID.

*Left*-HAND.

*Gen.* 13. 9. if thou wilt take *left-h.* I will go to right
14. 15. Hobah which is on the *left-h.* of Damaſcus
24. 49. that I may turn to the right *h.* or to the *left*
48. 13. Joſeph took Ephraim in his right-hand towards Iſrael's *left-h.* and Manaſſeh in his *left-h.*
14. Iſrael laid his *left-h.* on Manaſſeh's head
*Exod.* 14. 22. waters a wall on the right *h.* and *left*, 29.
*Lev.* 14. 15. pour the oil into his own *left-h.* 27.
*Num.* 20. 17. we will not turn to the right *h.* nor to the *left*, *Deut.* 2. 27. | 5. 32. | 17. 11, 20. | 28. 14.
*Num.* 22. 26. no way to turn either to right *h.* or *left*
*Joſh.* 1. 7. turn not from it to right *h.* or to *left*, that thou mayeſt proſper, 23. 6. 1 *Sam.* 6. 12. *Prov.* 4. 27.
*Judg.* 3. 21. Ehud put forth his *left-h.* and took dagger
7. 20. the companies held lamps in their *left-h.*
16. 29. Samſon took hold of other pillar with *left-h.*
2 *Sam.* 2. 19. he turned not to *left-h.* from following
14. 19. none can turn to the right *h.* or to the *left*
16. 6. all the mighty men were on his right *h.* and *left*
1 *Kings* 22. 19. hoſt of heaven on his *left-h.* 2 *Chr.* 17. 1.
2 *Kings* 22. 2. Joſiah turned not to the right *h.* or *left*
23. 8. which were on a man's *left-h.* at the gate
1 *Chron.* 6. 44. the ſons of Merari ſtood on the *left-h.*
12. 2. they could uſe both right *h.* and *left* in hurling
2 *Chron.* 3. 17. he called name of that on *left-h.* Boaz
4. 6. and he put five on the *left-h.* to waſh in them
7. five candleſticks on the right, five on the *left-h.*
*Neh.* 8. 4. Ezra on pulpit, on his *left-h.* ſtood Pedaiah
*Job* 23. 9. on *left-h.* he doth work, not behold him
*Prov.* 3. 16. and in her *left-h.* riches and honour
*Eccl.* 10. 2. but a fool's heart is at his *left-h.*
*Cant.* 2. 6. *left-h.* is under my head, right embraces me
8. 3. his *left-h.* under my head, right embraces me
*Iſa.* 9. 20. he ſhall eat on *left-h.* and not be ſatisfied
30. 21. ears hear a word, when ye turn to the *left-h.*
54. 3. thou ſhalt break forth on right *h.* and *left*
*Ezek.* 16. 46. her daughters dwell at thy *left-h.*
21. 16. go thee either on the right *h.* or on the *left*
39. 3. I will ſmite thy bow out of thy *left-h.*
*Dan.* 12. 7. when he held up his *left-h.* to heaven
*Jonah* 4. 11. cannot diſcern between right *h.* and *left*
*Zech.* 12. 6. ſhall devour all people on right *h.* and *left*
*Mat.* 6. 3. let not *left-h.* know what thy right doth
20. 21. one on right *h.* other on *left*, *Mark* 10. 37.
23. to ſit on right *h.* and *l.* is not mine, *Mark* 10. 40.
25. 33. he ſhall ſet ſheep on his right *h.* goats on *left*
41. he ſhall ſay to them on *left-h.* depart from me
27. 38. were two thieves, one crucified on right *h.* the other on the *left*, *Mark* 15. 27. *Luke* 23. 33.
*Acts* 21. 3. we left Cyprus on the *left-h.* and ſailed
2 *Cor.* 6. 7. armour of righteouſneſs on right *h.* and *left*

*See* LIFT *hand or hands.*

*Mighty* HAND.

*Exod.* 3. 19. will not let you go, no not with *mighty h.*
32. 11. people thou broughteſt forth with a *mighty h.*
*Deut.* 3. 24. haſt begun to ſhew ſervant thy *mighty h.*
4. 34. aſſayed to take him a nation by a *mighty h.*
5. 15. God brought thee out of Egypt by a *mighty h.* 6. 21. | 7. 8, 19. | 9. 26. | 11. 2. | 26. 8. | 34. 12.
2 *Chron.* 6. 32. ſtranger that is come for thy *mighty h.*
*Ezek.* 20. 33. with a *mighty h.* will I rule over you
34. and I will bring you out with a *mighty h.*
*Dan.* 9. 15. haſt brought out of Egypt with *mighty h.*
1 *Pet.* 5. 6. humble yourſelves under *mighty h.* of God

*Mine* and *my* HAND.

*Gen.* 14. 22. I have lifted up *mine h.* to the Lord
21. 30. ſeven ewe-lambs ſhalt thou take of *my h.*
31. 29. it is in the power of *my h.* to do you hurt
39. I bear loſs, of *my h.* didſt thou require it
33. 10. I pray thee, receive my preſent at *my h.*
42. 37. deliver him into *my h.* I will bring him to thee
43. 9. I'll be ſurety, of *my h.* ſhalt thou require him
*Exod.* 7. 17. I'll ſmite with the rod that is in *mine h.*
15. 9. *my h.* ſhall deſtroy them ‖ 17. 9. rod in *mine h.*
33. 22. I will cover thee with *my h.* while I paſs
23. I will take away *mine h.* and thou ſhalt ſee
*Num.* 21. 2. if thou wilt deliver this people into *my h.*
22. 29. I would there were a ſword in *mine h.*
*Deut.* 8. 17. might of *my h.* hath gotten me this wealth
10. 3. went up having the two tables in *mine h.*
32. 39. nor any deliver out of *my h.* *Iſa.* 43. 13.
40. I lift up *my h.* to heaven, and ſay, I live for ever
41. and if *mine h.* take hold on judgment
*Judg.* 6. 36. if thou wilt ſave Iſrael by *my h.* 37.
7. 2. leſt vaunt ſaying, *mine* own *h.* hath ſaved me
8. 7. when Lord hath delivered Zeba into *mine h.*
9. 29. would to God this people were under *my h.*
12. 3. and the Lord delivered them into *my h.*
17. 3. dedicated the ſilver to the Lord from *my h.*
1 *Sam.* 12. 5. that ye have not found ought in *my h.*
17. 46. Lord will deliver thee this day into *mine h.*
18. 17. Saul ſaid, let not *mine h.* be upon him
21. 4. there is no common bread under *mine h.*
23. 7. God hath delivered him into *mine h.*
1 *Sam.* 24. 6. to ſtretch *mine h.* againſt Lord's anointed
11. ſee ſkirt in *my h.* no tranſgreſſion in *mine h.*
12. but *mine h.* ſhall not be upon thee, 13.
26. 18. what have I done? what evil is in *mine h.*?
23. Lord delivered thee into *my h.* to day, 24. 10.
28. 21. I have put my life in *my h.* and hearkened
2 *Sam.* 3. 12. *my h.* ſhall be with thee, to bring Iſrael
5. 19. wilt thou deliver the Philiſtines into *mine h.*?
I will doubtleſs deliver, 1 *Chron.* 14. 10.
18. 12. yet not put forth *my h.* againſt Abſalom
1 *Kings* 13. 6. that *my h.* may be reſtored me again
2 *Kings* 5. 18. he leaneth on *my h.* in houſe of Rimm.
18. 34. have they delivered Samaria out of *my h.*?
35. have delivered their country out of *mine h.* that the Lord ſhall deliver Jeruſalem out of *mine h.*
1 *Chron.* 22. 18. given inhabitants of land into *my h.*
2 *Chron.* 32. 15. ſhall your G. del. you out of *my h.*? 17.
*Job* 13. 14. wherefore do I put my life in *mine h.*?
29. 20. and my bow was renewed in *my h.*
31. 25. rejoiced becauſe *mine h.* had gotten much
27. or my mouth hath kiſſed *my h.*
33. 7. neither ſhall *my h.* be heavy on thee
*Pſal.* 77. † 2. *my h.* ran in the night and ceaſed not
81. 14. and turned *my h.* againſt their enemies
89. 21. with whom *my h.* ſhall be eſtabliſhed
119. 109. my ſoul is continually in *my h.*
*Prov.* 1. 24. I have ſtretched out *my h.* none regarded
*Iſa.* 1. 25. I will turn *my h.* upon me and purge droſs
10. 10. as *my h.* hath found the kingdoms of idols
13. by the ſtrength of *my h.* I have done it
14. *my h.* hath found as a neſt the riches of people
36. 19. have they delivered Samaria out of *my h.*?
20. that Lord ſhould deliver Jeruſalem out of *my h.*
48. 13. *mine h.* alſo hath laid foundation of earth
50. 2. is *my h.* ſhortened ‖ 11. this ye have of *my h.*
51. 16. I have covered thee in the ſhadow of *mine h.*
66. 2. all thoſe hath *mine h.* made, *Acts* 7. 50.
*Jer.* 6. 12. I will ſtretch out *my h.* 15. 6. | 51. 25.
16. 21. I will cauſe them to know *mine h.* and might
18. 6. ſo are ye in *mine h.* O houſe of Iſrael
25. 15. take the wine-cup of this fury at *my h.*
*Ezek.* 6. 14. ſo will I ſtretch out *my h.* upon them
12. 7. in the even I digged thro' the wall with *my h.*
13. 9. *mine h.* ſhall be upon prophets that ſee vanity
20. 5. I lifted up *mine h.* ſaying, I am the Lord your God, 6, 23, 28, 42. | 36. 7. | 44. 12. | 47. 14.
22. I withdrew *my h.* and wrought for name's ſake
22. 13. I have ſmitten *mine h.* at thy diſhoneſt gain
37. 19. one ſtick, and they ſhall be one in *mine h.*
*Hoſ.* 2. 10. none ſhall deliver her out of *mine h.*
*Amos* 1. 8. I will turn *mine h.* againſt Ekron
9. 2. tho' into hell, thence ſhall *mine h.* take them
*Zech.* 2. 9. behold, I will ſhake *mine h.* on them
13. 7. I will turn *mine h.* upon the little ones
*John* 10. 28. nor ſhall any pluck them out of *my h.*
29. none is able to pluck them out of *my* Father's *h.*
20. 25. except I ſhall thruſt *my h.* into his ſide
1 *Cor.* 16. 21. the ſalutation of me Paul with *mine* own *h.* the grace of our Ld. Jeſ. Chr. 2 *Theſſ.* 3. 17.
*Gal.* 6. 11. I have written with *my h.* *Philem.* 19.

*Our* HAND.

*Gen.* 37. 27. let not *our h.* be on him, he is our brother
43. 21. and we have brought it again in *our h.*
*Num.* 31. † 49. taken ſum of men of war under *our h.*
*Deut.* 32. 27. leſt adverſaries ſhould ſay *our h.* is high
*Judg.* 16. 23. our god hath delivered Samſ. into *our h.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 10. Ld. hath deliv. them into *our h.* 30. 23.
*Jer.* 11. 21. propheſy not, that thou die not by *our h.*
2 *Cor.* 10. 10. not to boaſt in things made ready to *our h.*

*Out of* HAND, or *out of the* HAND.

*Gen.* 48. 22. which I took *out of the h.* of Amorite
*Exod.* 2. 19. Egyptian delivered us *out of h.* of ſhepherds
38. to deliver them *out of h.* of Egyptians, 14. 30.
*Num.* 5. 25. take jealouſy-offering *out of* woman's *h.*
11. 15. if thus, kill me, I pray thee, *out of h.*
35. 25. deliver him *out of the h.* of revenger of blood
*Joſh.* 9. 26. deliver them *out of the h.* of Iſrael
*Judg.* 2. 16. judges which delivered them *out of the h.*
6. 9. I delivered you *out of the h.* of Egyptians
13. 5. deliver Iſrael *out of the h.* of Philiſtines
1 *Sam.* 4. 8. who ſhall deliver us *out of h.* of theſe gods?
17. 37. Ld. will deliver me *out of h.* of this Philiſtine
2 *Sam.* 12. 7. I delivered thee *out of the h.* of Saul, 22. 1.
23. 21. plucked the ſpear *out of the* Egyptian's *h.*

1 *Kings* 11. 31. will rent kingd. *out of h.* of Solomon
22. 3. we take it not *out of h.* of king of Syria
2 *Kings* 13. 25. took again *out of the h.* of Ben-hadad
20. 6. *out of the h.* of the king of Aſſyria, *Iſa.* 38. 6.
*Pſal.* 71. 4. deliver me *out of the h.* of the wicked
82. 4. rid them *out of the h.* of the wicked
97. 10. he delivereth them *out of the h.* of the wicked
*Jer.* 15. 21. I will deliver thee *out of h.* of wicked
21. 12. him ſpoiled *out of h.* of the oppreſſor, 22. 3.
32. 4. not eſcape *out of h.* of Chaldeans, 38. 18, 23.
*Lam.* 5. 8. none doth deliver us *out of* their *h.*
*Zech.* 11. 6. *out of* their *h.* I will not deliver them
*John* 10. 39. to take him, but he eſcaped *out of* their *h.*
*Acts* 12. 11. delivered me *out of the h.* of Herod
*Rev.* 8. 4. aſcended before God *out of* angel's *h.* 10. 10.

*Right*-HAND.

*Gen.* 35. † 18. Jacob called him ſon of the *right-h.*
48. 14. put his *right-h.* on Ephraim's head, 18.
*Exod.* 15. 6. thy *right-h.* O Lord, is become glorious
29. 20. put the blood on the thumb of their *right-h.*
*Lev.* 8. 23, 24. | 14. 14. | 17. 25, 28.
*Deut.* 33. 2. from his *right-h.* went a fiery law
*Judg.* 5. 26. her *right-h.* to the workman's hammer
2 *Sam.* 20. 9. Joab took Amaſa with *right-h.* to kiſs him
1 *Kings* 2. 19. Bath-ſheba ſat on Solomon's *right h.*
2 *Kings* 23. 13. on *right-h.* of the mount of corruption
*Job* 23. 9. he hideth himſelf on the *right-h.*
30. 12. on my *right-h.* riſe the youth, they puſh
40. 14. that thine own *right-h.* can ſave thee
*Pſal.* 16. 8. he is at my *right-h.* I ſhall not be moved
11. at thy *right-h.* are pleaſures for evermore
17. 7. ſaveſt by thy *right-h.* them that truſt in thee
18. 35. and thy *right-h.* hath holden me up
20. 6. with the ſaving ſtrength of his *right-h.*
21. 8. thy *right-h.* ſhall find out thoſe that hate thee
26. 10. and their *right-h.* is full of bribes
44. 3. but thy *right-h.* and thy arm ſaved them
45. 4. thy *right-h.* ſhall teach thee terrible things
9. on thy *right-h.* did ſtand queen in gold of Ophir
48. 10. thy *right-h.* is full of righteouſneſs
60. 5. ſave with thy *right-h.* and hear me
63. 8. my ſoul followeth, thy *right-h.* upholdeth me
73. 23. thou haſt holden me by my *right-h.*
74. 11. why withdraweſt thou thy *right-h.*?
77. 10. I will remember the years of the *right-h.*
78. 54. to mountain which his *right-h.* purchaſed
80. 15. the vineyard which thy *right-h.* planted
17. let thy hand be on the man of thy *right-h.*
89. 13. ſtrong is thy hand, high is thy *right-h.*
25. I will alſo ſet his *right-h.* in the rivers
42. thou haſt ſet up the *right-h.* of his adverſaries
91. 7. ten thouſand ſhall fall at thy *right-h.*
98. 1. his *right-h.* hath gotten him the victory
108. 6. ſave with thy *right-h.* and anſwer me
109. 6. and let Satan ſtand at his *right-h.*
31. for he ſhall ſtand at the *right-h.* of the poor
110. 1. ſit thou at my *right-h.* till I make enemies
thy footſtool, *Luke* 20. 42. *Acts* 2. 34. *Heb.* 1. 13.
5. the Lord at thy *right-h.* ſhall ſtrike thro' kings
118. 15. the *right-h.* of the Lord doth valiantly
16. *right-h.* of the Lord is exalted, doth valiantly
121. 5. the Lord is thy ſhade on thy *right-h.*
137. 5. if I forget, let my *right-h.* forget her cunning
138. 7. and thy *right-h.* ſhall ſave me
139. 10. even there thy *right-h.* ſhall hold me
142. 4. I looked on my *right h.* none would know me
144. 8. their *right-h.* is a *right-h.* of falſhood, 11.
*Prov.* 3. 16. length of days is in her *right-h.*
27. 18. the ointment of his *right-h.* bewrayeth
*Eccl.* 10. 2. a wiſe man's heart is at his *right-h.*
*Cant.* 2. 6. and his *right-h.* doth embrace me
8. 3. and his *right-h.* ſhould embrace me
*Iſa.* 41. 10. I will uphold thee with *right-h.* of right.
13. I the Lord thy God will hold thy *right-h.*
44. 20. nor ſay, is there not a lye in my *right-h.*?
45. 1. to Cyrus, whoſe *right-h.* I have holden
48. 13. my *right-h.* hath ſpanned the heavens
62. 8. the Lord hath ſworn by his *right-h.*
63. 12. that led them by the *right-h.* of Moſes
*Jer.* 22. 24. tho' Coniah were the ſignet on my *right-h.*
*Lam.* 2. 3. hath drawn back his *right-h.* from enemy
4. he ſtood with his *right-h.* as an adverſary
*Ezek.* 21. 22. at *right-h.* divination for Jeruſalem
*Hab* 2. 16. cup of Lord's *right-h* ſhall be turned to thee
*Zech.* 3. 1. Satan ſtanding at his *right-h.* to reſiſt him
*Mat.* 5. 30. if thy *right-h.* offend thee, cut it off
6. 3. let not left know what thy *right-h.* doth
*Mark* 14. 62. ye ſhall ſee Son of man ſitting on the
*right-h.* of power, coming in clouds, *Luke* 22. 69.
16. 19. received to heaven, ſat on the *right-h.* of God,
*Heb.* 1. 3. | 8. 1. | 10. 12. | 12. 2. 1 *Pet.* 3. 22.
*Luke* 6. 6. was a man whoſe *right-h.* was withered
*Acts* 2. 25. he is on my *right-h.* I ſhall not be moved
33. being by the *right-h.* of God exalted, 5. 31.
3. 7. he took him by the *right-h.* and lift him up
7. 55. ſaw Jeſus ſtanding on *right-h.* of God, 56.
*Rom.* 8. 34. who is even at the *right-h.* of God
*Eph.* 1. 20. ſet him at his *right-h.* in heavenly places
*Col.* 3. 1. where Chriſt ſits on the *right-h.* of God
*Rev.* 1. 16. he had in his *right-h.* ſeven ſtars, 20. | 2. 1.
17. he laid his *right-h.* on me, ſaying, fear not
5. 1. I ſaw in his *right-h.* a book written within, 7.
13. 16. to receive mark in their *right-h.* or foreheads

*See Left*-HAND.

*Right*-HANDS.

*Gal.* 2. 9. gave to me and Barnab. *right-h.* of fellowſhip

*To ſtretch forth* or *out* HAND.

*Gen.* 22. 10. Abraham *ſtretched forth* his *h.* to ſlay
*Exod.* 3. 30. I will *ſtretch out* my *h.* on Egypt, 7. 5. | 9. 15.
14. 16. *ſtretch out* thy *h.* over the ſea, 26. 7, 19.
21. Moſes *ſtretched out* his *h.* over the ſea, 27.
1 *Sam.* 26. 9. who can *ſtretch f. h.* ag. Lord's anointed?
2 *Sam.* 1. 14. how waſt not afraid to *ſtretch forth* thy *h.*
*Pſal.* 138. 7. will *ſtretch forth* thy *h.* againſt enemies
*Prov.* 31. 20. ſhe *ſtretcheth out* her *h.* to the poor
*Ezek.* 14. 9. I will *ſtretch out* my *h.* on that prophet
13. then will I *ſtretch out* my *h.* upon the land
25. 7. I will *ſtretch out* my *h.* upon the Ammonites
13. I will alſo *ſtretch out* mine *h.* upon Edom
16. I will *ſtretch out* my *h.* on the Philiſtines
35. 3. I will *ſtretch out* my *h.* againſt mount Seir
*Dan.* 11. 42. ſhall *ſtretch forth* his *h.* on the countries
*Zeph.* 1. 4. on Judah ‖ 2. 13. againſt Aſſyria

*See* STRONG.

*Thine* or *thy* HAND.

*Gen.* 4. 11. to receive thy brother's blood from *thy h.*
16. 6. thy maid is in *thy h.* do to her as it pleaſeth
22. 12. and he ſaid, lay not *thine h.* on the lad
24. 2. put, I pray, *thy h.* under my thigh, 47. 29.
49. 8. *thy h.* ſhall be in the neck of thy enemies
*Exod.* 4. 2. what is that in *thine h.*? he ſaid, a rod
17. thou ſhalt take this rod in *thine h.* 7. 15. | 17. 5.
8. 5. ſtretch forth *thine h.* over the rivers, 9. 22.
| 10. 12, 21. *Mat.* 12. 13. *Mark* 3. 5.
13. 9. it ſhall be for a ſign on *thine h.* 16. *Deut.* 6. 8.
23. 1. put not *thine h.* with wicked to be witneſs
*Num.* 21. 34. for I have delivered Og into *thy h.*
*Deut.* 2. 7. Lord thy God hath bleſſed thee in works
of *thy h.* 14. 29. | 15. 10. | 23. 20. | 28. 8, 12, 20.
24. behold, I have given into *thy h.* Sihon
3. 2. I will deliver Og and his people into *thy h.*
13. 9. *thy h.* ſhall be firſt on him, to put him to death
17. ſhall cleave nought of curſed thing to *thine h.*
14. 25. thou ſhalt bind up the money in *thine h.*
15. 7. nor ſhut *thine h.* from thy poor brother
8. thou ſhalt open *thine h.* wide to thy brother
23. 25. thou mayeſt pluck the ears with *thine h.*
28. 32. there ſhall be no might in *thine h.*
30. 9. make thee plenteous in every work of *thine h.*
33. 3. he loved the people, all his ſaints are in *thy h.*
*Joſh.* 6. 2. I have given into *thine h.* Jericho
8. 18. for I will give Ai into *thine h.*
9. 25. now behold, we are in *thine h.* do to us
10. 6. ſlack not *thy h.* from thy ſervants, ſave us
8. I have delivered the kings of Canaan into *thine h.*
*Judg.* 4. 7. I will deliver Siſera into *thine h.*
7. 7. I will deliver the Midianites into *thine h.*
8. 15. are hands of Zeba and Zalmunna in *thine h.*?
18. 19. hold thy peace, lay *thine h.* on thy mouth
20. 28. I will deliver Benjamin into *thine h.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 19. Saul ſaid to the prieſt, withdraw *thy h.*
21. 3. what is under *thine h.*? give me five loaves
23. 4. I will deliv. Philiſtines into *th. h.* 2 *Sam.* 5. 19.
2 *Sam.* 13. 10. bring meat that I may eat of *thine h.*
24. 16. it is enough, ſtay *thine h.* 1 *Chron.* 21. 15.
17. let *thine h.* I pray be againſt me, 1 *Chron.* 21. 17.
1 *Kings* 8. 24. haſt fulfilled it with *th. h.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 15.
17. 11. ſhe ſaid, bring me a morſel of bread in *th. h.*
1 *Kings* 20. 13. I will deliver Syrians into *thine h.* 28.
42. becauſe thou haſt let go out of *thy h.* a man
2 *Kings* 4. 29. and take my ſtaff in *thine h.*
8. 8. the king ſaid, take a preſent in *thine h.*
9. 1. Eliſha ſaid, take this box of oil in *thine h.*
10. 15. give me *thine h.* and he gave him his hand
13. 16. and he ſaid put *thine h.* upon the bow
1 *Chron.* 4. 10. and that *thine h.* might be with me
29. 12. in *thine h.* power, and to make great
16. all this ſtore for houſe cometh of *thine h.*
2 *Chron.* 20. 6. in *th. h.* is there not power and might?
*Ezra* 7. 14. the law of thy God which is in *thine h.*
25. after wiſdom of God, that is in *thine h.*
*Job* 1. 11. but put forth *thine h.* and touch, 2. 5.
12. only on himſelf put not forth *thine h.*
2. 6. behold, he is in *thine h.* but ſave his life
10. 7. there is none that can deliver out of *thine h.*
11. 14. if iniquity be in *thine h.* put it far away
13. 21. withdraw *th. h.* far from me, let not thy dread
35. 7. or what receiveth he of *thine h.*?
*Pſal.* 10. 12 ariſe, O Lord, O God, lift up *thine h.*
14. beholdeſt ſpite to requite it with *thy h.*
17. 14. from men which are *thy h.* O Lord
21. 8. *thine h.* ſhall find out all thine enemies
31. 5. into *thine h.* I commit my ſpirit
15. my times are in *thy h.* deliver me from enemies
32. 4. for day and night *thy h.* was heavy on me
38. 2. *thy h.* preſſeth me ‖ 39. 10. by blow of *thine h.*
74. 11. why withdraweſt thou *thy h.*? pluck it out
80. 17. let *thy h.* be on the man of *thy* right *h.*
88. 5. and they are cut off from *thy h.*
104. 28. thou openeſt *th. h.* filled with good, 145. 16.
109. 27. that they may know that this is *thy h.*
119. 173. let *thy h.* help me ‖ 139. 5. laid *thy h.* on me
139. 10. even there ſhall *thy h.* lead me
144. 7. ſend *thine h.* from above, rid me, deliver me
*Prov.* 3. 27. when it is in power of *thy h.* to do it
6. 1. if thou haſt ſtricken *thy h.* with a ſtranger
30. 32. if thought evil, lay *thy h.* upon thy mouth
*Eccl.* 7. 18. yea alſo from this withdraw not *thine h.*
9. 10. whatſoever *thy h.* findeth to do, do it
11. 6. in the evening withhold not *thine h.*
*Iſa.* 3. 6. and let this ruin be under *thy h.*
26. 11. when *thy h.* is lifted up, they will not ſee
42. 6. I the Lord will hold *thine h.* and keep thee
47. 6. I have given my inheritance into *thine h.*
51. 22. I have taken out of *thy h.* cup of trembling
57. 10. thou haſt found the life of *thine h.*
64. 8. art our father, we are the work of *thy h.*
*Jer.* 6. 9. turn back *thine h.* as a grape-gatherer
15. 17. I ſat alone becauſe of *thy h.* thou haſt filled
25. 28. if they refuſe to take the cup at *thine h.*
36. 14. take in *thy h.* the roll, wherein thou haſt read
40. 4. free from chains which were on *thine h.*
*Ezek.* 3. 18. his blood will I require at *th. h.* 20. | 33. 8.
6. 11. ſmite with *thine h.* and ſtamp with thy foot
10. 2. and fill *thine h.* with coals of fire
23. 31. therefore I will give her cup into *thy h.*
29. 7. when they took hold on thee by *thy h.*
37. 17. go in and they ſhall become one in *thine h.*
38. 12. to turn *thine h.* upon the deſolate places
*Dan.* 2. 38. the fowls hath he given into *thine h.*
3. 17. our God will deliver us out of *thine h.*
*Mic.* 5. 9. *thine h.* ſhall be lift up on thine adverſaries
12. I will cut off witchcrafts out of *thine h.*
*Mat.* 18. 8. if *thy h.* or foot offend thee, *Mark* 9. 43.
*John* 20. 27. reach *thy h.* and thruſt it into my ſide
*Acts* 4. 28. to do whatever *t. h.* and counſel determined
30. by ſtretching forth *thine h.* to heal

*Your* HAND.

*Gen.* 9. 2. into *your h.* are they delivered
43. 12. and take double money in *your h.*
*Exod.* 12. 11. with ſhoes on your feet, ſtaff in *your h.*
23. 31. the inhabitants of the land into *your h.*
*Deut.* 12. 7. ye ſhall rejoice in all ye put *your h.* to
*Joſh.* 8. 7. God will deliver it into *your h.* 20.
10. 19. the Lord hath delivered them into *your h.*
24. 8. I gave the Amorites into *your h.* 11.
*Judg.* 3. 28. Moabites ‖ 7. 15. Midianites into *your h.*
2 *Sam.* 4. 11. ſhall I not require his blood of *your h.*?
2 *Chron.* 18. 14. they ſhall be delivered into *your h.*
28. 9. God hath delivered them into *your h.*
*Iſa.* 1. 12. who hath required this at *your h.*?
*Jer.* 26. 14. I am in *your h.* do with me ſeemeth good

*Jer.* 38. 5. Zedekiah said, behold, he is in *your h.*
44. 25. ye have spoken and fulfilled with *your h.*
*Ezek.* 13. 21. and they shall be no more in *your h.*
23. I will deliver my people out of *your h.*
*Mal.* 1. 10. nor will I accept an offering at *your h.*
13. should I accept this of *your h.*? saith the Lord
2. 13. or receiveth it with good-will at *your h.*

HANDED, *See* LEFT, WEAK.

HAND-BREADTH.

*Exod.* 25. 25. a border of an *h.* round about, 37. 12.
1 *Kings* 7. 26. a molten sea a *h.* thick, 2 *Chron.* 4. 5.
*Psal.* 39. 5. thou hast made my days as an *h.*
*Ezek.* 40. 5. a reed of six cubits long, and an *h.*
43. 13. the cubit is a cubit and an *h.*

HAND-*broad.*

*Ezek.* 40. 43. within were hooks as an *h.-broad* fastned

HANDFUL.

*Lev.* 2. 2. the priest shall take thereout an *h.* of flour, 5. 12. | 6. 15. | 9. 17. | *Num.* 5. 26.
1 *Kings* 17. 12. an *h.* of meal in a barrel, oil in a cruse
*Psal.* 72. 16. there shall be an *h.* of corn in the earth
*Eccl.* 4. 6. better is a *h.* with quietness, than both hands
*Jer.* 9. 22. and as the *h.* after the harvest-man

HANDFULS.

*Gen.* 41. 47. and the earth brought forth by *h.*
*Exod.* 9. 8. take to you *h.* of ashes of the furnace
*Ruth* 2. 16. let fall also some *h.* of purpose for her
1 *Kings* 20. 10. if dust of Samaria shall suffice for *h.*
*Ezek.* 13. 19. will ye pollute me for *h.* of barley?

HANDY.

*Psal.* 19. 1. and the firmament sheweth his *h.* work

HANDKERCHIEFS.

*Acts* 19. 12. from his body were brought to the sick *h.*

HANDLE.

*Gen.* 4. 21. Jubal was father of such as *h.* the harp
*Judg.* 5. 14. they that *h.* the pen of the writer
1 *Chron.* 12. 8. men that could *h.* spear, 2 *Chron.* 25. 5.
*Psal.* 115. 7. they have hands, but they *h.* not
*Jer.* 2. 8. and they that *h.* the law knew me not
46. 9. and the Libyans that *h.* the shield
*Ezek.* 27. 29. all that *h.* the oar, and all the pilots
*Luke* 24. 39. *h.* me and see ‖ *Col.* 2. 21. taste not, *h.* not

HANDLED.

*Ezek.* 21. 11. to be furbished, that it may be *h.*
*Mark* 12. 4. and they sent him away shamefully *h.*
1 *John* 1. 1. our hands have *h.* of the word of life

HANDLETH.

*Prov.* 16. 20. he that *h.* matter wisely shall find good
*Jer.* 50. 16. cut off him that *h.* sickle in time of harvest
*Amos* 2. 15. nor shall he stand that *h.* the bow

HANDLING.

*Ezek.* 38. 4. great company, all of them *h.* swords
2 *Cor.* 4. 2. not *h.* the word of God deceitfully

HANDLES.

*Cant.* 5. 5. hands dropped with myrrh on *h.* of lock

HANDMAID.

*Gen.* 16. 1. Sarai had an *h.* whose name was Hagar
29. 24. Laban gave Zilpah to be Leah's *h.* 35. 26.
29. Lab. gave Bilhah to be Rachel's *h.* 30. 4. | 35. 25.
*Exod.* 23. 12. that son of thy *h.* may be refreshed
*Judg.* 19. 19. there is bread and wine for me and thy *h.*
*Ruth* 2. 13. for that thou hast spoken friendly to thy *h.*
3. 9. and she answered, I am Ruth thine *h.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 11. if wilt look on the affliction of thine *h.*
16. count not thine *h.* for a daughter of Belial
18. Hannah said, let thy *h.* find grace in thy sight
25. 24. let thy *h.* speak ‖ 31. remember thy *h.*
41. let thy *h.* be a servant to wash feet of servants
2 *Sam.* 14. 6. thy *h.* had two sons, they two strove
20. 17. she said to him, hear the words of thy *h.*
1 *Kings* 1. 13. didst not thou, my lord, swear to thy *h.*?
17. thou swearest by the Lord thy God to thy *h.*
3. 20. she took my son while thine *h.* slept
2 *Kings* 4. 2. thy *h.* hath not any thing, save pot of oil
16. nay, thou man of God, do not lye to thine *h.*
*Psal.* 86. 16. turn to me, and save the son of thy *h.*
116. 16. I am thy servant, and the son of thy *h.*
*Prov.* 30. 23. and an *h.* that is heir to her mistress
*Jer.* 34. 16. ye caused every man his *h.* to return
*Luke* 1. 38. behold the *h.* of the Lord, be it to me

HANDMAIDEN.

*Luke* 1. 48. he hath regarded the low estate of his *h.*

HANDMAIDS.

*Gen.* 33. 1. Jacob divided the children to the two *h.*
*Gen.* 33. 2. he put the *h.* and their children foremost
*Ruth* 2. 13. though I be not like to one of thy *h.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. who uncovered himself in eyes of the *h.*
*Jer.* 34. 11. they caused the *h.* to return for *h.*
*Joel* 2. 29. on the *h.* will I pour my Spirit, *Acts* 2. 18.

HANDS.

*Gen.* 16. 9. return and submit thyself under her *h.*
27. 22. the voice is Jacob's, the *h.* are the *h.* of Esau
49. 24. *h.* were made strong by *h.* of mighty God
*Exod.* 17. 12. but Moses' *h.* were heavy, took a stone
26. † 17. two *h.* shall there be in one board set in order
29. 24. and thou shalt put all in the *h.* of Aaron
32. † 29. Moses said, fill your *h.* to day to the Lord
*Lev.* 8. 27. put all on Aaron's *h.* and on his sons *h.*
*Num.* 5. 18. put the offering of memorial in her *h.*
6. 19. and shall put them on the *h.* of the Nazarite
*Deut.* 4. 28. there ye shall serve gods, the work of mens *h.* 27. 15. 2 *Kings* 19. 18. 2 *Chron.* 32. 19.
9. 15. the tables of the covenant were in my two *h.*
17. I cast them out of my two *h.* and brake them
17. 7. the *h.* of the witnesses shall be first on him
31. 29. to provoke him thro' the work of your *h.*
*Judg.* 2. 14. he delivered them into *h.* of the spoilers
6. 13. into *h.* of Midianites ‖ 10. 7. into *h.* of Philist.
8. 6. are *h.* of Zeba and Zalmunna in thy hand? 15.
24. deliver them out of *h.* of enemies, 1 *Sam.* 14. 48.
18. 10. for God hath given Laish into your *h.*
19. 27. and her *h.* were upon the threshold
1 *Sam.* 30. 15. nor deliver me into *h.* of my master
2 *Sam.* 2. 7. let your *h.* be strong, *Zech.* 8. 9, 13.
16. 21. then the *h.* of all with thee shall be strong
21. 9. delivered them into the *h.* of the Gibeonites
23. 6. because they cannot be taken with *h.*
1 *Kings* 10. † 19. there were *h.* on seat, 1 *Chr.* 9. † 18.
14. 27. into the *h.* of the guard, 2 *Chron.* 12. 10.
2 *Kings* 3. 11. who poured water on the *h.* of Elijah
9. 35. they found the skull and the palms of her *h.*
10. 24. the men whom I brought into your *h.*
2 *Chron.* 25. 2. sons of Asaph, under the *h.* of Asaph
3. under the *h.* of Jeduthun ‖ 6. *h.* of their father
2 *Chron.* 15. 7. be strong, let not your *h.* be weak
23. 18. was ordained by the *h.* of David, 29. † 27.
*Ezra* 4. 4. weakened the *h.* of the people of Judah
*Job* 4. 3. thou hast strengthened the weak *h.*
5. † 20. redeem in war from the *h.* of the sword
16. 11. God hath turned me into *h.* of the wicked
17. 3. who is he that will strike *h.* with me?
9. that hath clean *h.* shall be stronger and stronger
*Psal.* 24. 4. who shall ascend? he that hath clean *h.*
26. 10. in whose *h.* is mischief ‖ 47. 1. clap your *h.*
58. 2. ye weigh the violence of your *h.* in the earth
63. † 10. make him run out by the *h.* of the sword
68. 31. Ethiopia shall stretch out her *h.* to God
115. 4. idols, the work of mens *h.* 135. 15. *Isa.* 37. 19.
7. they have *h.* but handle not, feet but walk not
134. 2. lift up your *h.* in the sanctuary and bless Ld.
140. 4. keep me, O Lord, from the *h.* of the wicked
*Prov.* 6. 10. a little folding of the *h.* to sleep, 24. 33.
17. Lord doth hate the *h.* that shed innocent blood
12. 14. the recompense of a man's *h.* be rendered him
14. 1. the foolish plucketh it down with her *h.*
17. 18. a man striketh *h.* and becometh surety
22. 26. be not thou one of them that strike *h.*
30. 28. spider taketh hold with her *h.* is in palaces
31. 13. and she worketh willingly with her *h.*
19. she layeth her *h.* to the spindle, and her *h.* hold
20. yea she reacheth forth her *h.* to the needy
31. give her of the fruit of her *h.* and let her works
*Eccl.* 4. 6. than both *h.* full with travel and vexation
7. 26. her *h.* are as bands ‖ 10. 18. the idleness of *h.*
*Cant.* 7. 1. the work of the *h.* of a cunning workman
*Isa.* 1. 15. when ye spread forth your *h.* I will hide my eyes from you; your *h.* are full of blood
2. 8. they worship the work of their own *h.*
13. 7. therefore shall all *h.* be faint and heart melt
31. 7. idols which your own *h.* have made to you
33. † 21. the Lord will be a place broad of *h.*
35. 3. strengthen ye the weak *h.* and confirm knees
45. 9. or shall thy work say, he hath no *h.*?
59. 3. *h.* are defiled with blood, fingers with iniquity
*Jer.* 4. 31. that spreadeth her *h.* saying, wo is me
10. 3. a tree, the work of the *h.* of the workman
9. and of the *h.* of the founder, blue and purple
12. 7. have given dearly beloved into *h.* of enemies
*Jer.* 19. 7. cause them fall by *h.* that seek their lives
21. 4. will turn back weapons that are in your *h.*
23. 14. they strengthen also the *h.* of evil doers, that none return from wickedness, *Ezek.* 13. 22.
25. 6. provoke me not with the works of your *h.* 7.
33. 13. shall pass under *h.* of him that telleth them
38. 4. he weakeneth *h.* of men of war, the *h.* of people
48. 37. upon all the *h.* shall be cuttings
*Lam.* 1. 17. Zion spreadeth her *h.* none to comfort
4. 2. how esteemed as the work of *h.* of the potter!
6. that was overthrown and no *h.* stayed on her
10. *h.* of pitiful women have sodden their children
*Ezek.* 7. 17. all *h.* shall be feeble, 21. 7.
35. † 5. hast shed blood of Israel by *h.* of the sword
*Dan.* 2. 34. till a stone was cut out without *h.* 45.
*Mic.* 7. 3. that they may do evil with both *h.* earnestly
*Nah.* 3. 19. all shall clap the *h.* over thee
*Hag.* 2. 17. in all labour of your *h.* I smote you
*Zech.* 4. 9. the *h.* of Zerubbabel laid the foundation
*Mat.* 15. 20. to eat with unwashen *h.* *Mark* 7. 2, 5.
17. 22. the Son of man shall be betrayed into the *h.* of men, 26. 45. *Mark* 9. 31. *Luke* 9. 44.
18. 8. having two *h.* to be cast into fire, *Mark* 9. 43.
*Mark* 14. 58. temple made with *h.* another without *h.*
*Luke* 1. 47. being delivered out of *h.* of our enemies
21. 53. ye stretched forth no *h.* against me
24. 7. must be delivered into the *h.* of sinful men
*Acts* 2. 23. by wicked *h.* have crucified and slain
5. 12. by *h.* of the apostles were wonders wrought
7. 35. send to be a deliverer by the *h.* of the angel
48. dwelleth not in temples made with *h.* 17. 24.
8. 18. that through laying on of the apostles *h.*
11. 30. sent to elders by the *h.* of Barnabas and Saul
17. 25. neither is worshipped with mens *h.*
19. 26. that they be no gods which are made with *h.*
20. 34. that these *h.* have ministred to my necessities
21. 11. shall deliver him into the *h.* of the Gentiles
2 *Cor.* 5. 1. we have an house not made with *h.*
*Eph.* 2. 11. the circumcision in flesh made by *h.*
*Col.* 2. 11. with the circumcision made without *h.*
1 *Thess.* 4. 11. that ye study to work with your own *h.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 8. men pray every where lifting up holy *h.*
4. 14. by laying on of *h.* of the presbytery, *Heb.* 6. 2.
*Heb.* 9. 11. by a greater tabernacle made with *h.*
24. Christ not entred into holy place made with *h.*
10. 31. fearful to fall into the *h.* of the living God
12. 12. wherefore lift up the *h.* which hang down
*Jam.* 4. 8. cleanse your *h.* ye sinners, purify your hearts

*See* CLAP.

*His* HANDS.

*Gen.* 27. 23. *his h.* were hairy ‖ 48. 14. guiding *his h.*
*Exod.* 17. 12. and Aaron and Hur stayed up *his h.*
32. 19. and Moses cast the tables out of *his h.*
*Lev.* 7. 30. *his* own *h.* shall bring the offering
15. 11. and hath not rinsed *his h.* in water
16. 12. *his h.* full of sweet incense beaten small
21. Aaron shall lay both *his h.* on head of live-goat
*Num.* 24. 10. and Balak smote *his h.* together
*Deut.* 33. 7. let *his h.* be sufficient for him
11. bless, Lord, and accept the work of *his h.*
34. 9. for Moses had laid *his h.* upon Joshua
*Judg.* 9. 16. done according to the deserving of *his h.*
† 24 who strengthened *his h.* to kill his brethren
1 *Sam.* 5. 4. both the palms of *his h.* were cut off
14. 13. Jonathan climbed up on *his h.* and his feet
23. 16. Jonath. went and strengthened *his h.* in God
2 *Sam.* 4. 1. when Saul's son heard, *his h.* were feeble
1 *Kings* 8. 22. Solomon stood and spread forth *his h.* toward heaven, 38, 54. 2 *Chron.* 6. 12, 13, 29.
16. 7. in provoking him with the work of *his h.*
2 *Kings* 4. 34. he went up, and put *his h.* upon *his h.*
5. 20. hath spared Naaman in not receiving at *his h.*
13. 16. Elisha put *his h.* upon the king's hands
2 *Chron.* 6. 4. who hath with *his h.* fulfilled that
*Neh.* 4. 17. with one of *his h.* wrought in the work
*Job* 1. 10. thou hast blessed the work of *his h.*
5. 18. he woundeth, and *his h.* make whole
20. 10. and *his h.* shall restore their goods
34. 19. for they all are the works of *his h.*
37. for he clappeth *his h.* amongst us
*Psal.* 9. 16. the wicked is snared in the work of *his h.*
28. 5. they regard not the operation of *his h.*
78. 72. he guided them by the skilfulness of *his h.*
81. 6. *his h.* were delivered from the pots

*Pſal.* 95. 5. the ſea is his, and *his h.* formed dry land
111. 7. the works of *his h.* are verity and judgment
*Prov.* 21. 25. for *his h.* refuſe to labour
*Eccl.* 4. 5. the fool holdeth *his h.* together
*Cant.* 5. 14. *his h.* are as gold rings ſet with beryl
*Iſa.* 3. 11. the reward of *his h.* ſhall be given him
5. 12. nor conſider the operation of *his h.*
17. 8. he ſhall not look to altars the work of *his h.*
25. 11. Ld. ſhall ſpread forth *his h.* in midſt of them,
as he that ſwimmeth ſpreadeth *his h.* to ſwim
35. 15. that ſhaketh *his h.* from holding bribes
*Jer.* 30. 6. why ſee every man with *his h.* on his loins?
50. 43. king heard the report, *his h.* waxed feeble
*Hab.* 3. 10. the deep lifted up *his h.* on high
*Zech.* 4. 9. *his h.* ſhall alſo finiſh the houſe
*Mat.* 19. 13. he ſhould put *his h.* on them, *Mark* 10. 16.
27. 24. he waſhed *his h.* before the multitude
*Mark* 6. 2. ſuch mighty works are wrought by *his h.*
8. 23. when he had put *his h.* on his eyes, 25.
*Luke* 24. 40. ſhewed them *his h.* and feet, *John* 20. 20.
50. and he lifted up *his h.* and bleſſed them
*John* 13. 3. the Father had given all things into *his h.*
20. 25. except I ſee in *his h.* the print of the nails
*Acts* 9. 17. putting *his h.* on him ſaid, brother Saul
12. 1. Herod ſtretched forth *his h.* to vex the church
7. and his chains fell off from *his h.*
1 *Cor.* 11. 33. was let down by a wall, and eſcaped *his h.*
*Eph.* 4. 28. working with *his h.* thing that is good
*See* LAY, LAID.

*Mine* HANDS, *my* HANDS.

*Gen.* 20. 5. in the innocency of *my h.* have I done this
31. 42. God hath ſeen the labour of *my h.*
*Exod.* 9. 29. I will ſpread abroad *my h.* *Ezra* 9. 5.
*Judg.* 12. 3. I put my life in *my h.* and paſſed over
2 *Sam.* 22. 21. according to the cleanneſs of *my h.*
hath he recompenſed me, *Pſal.* 18. 20, 24.
35. he teacheth *my h.* to war, *Pſal.* 18. 34. | 144. 1.
1 *Chron.* 12. 17. ſeeing there is no wrong in *mine h.*
*Neh.* 6. 9. now therefore, O God, ſtrengthen *my h.*
*Job* 9. 30. and if I make *my h.* never ſo clean
16. 17. not for any injuſtice in *mine h.*
31. 7. and if any blot hath cleaved to *my h.*
*Pſal.* 7. 3. O Lord, if there be iniquity in *my h.*
22. 16. they pierced *my h.* and my feet
26. 6. I will waſh *my h.* in innocency, ſo will I comp.
28. 2. when I lift up *my h.* toward thy holy oracle
63. 4. I will lift up *my h.* in thy name
73. 13. in vain I have waſhed *my h.* in innocency
88. 9. I have ſtretched out *my h.* unto thee
119. 48. *my h.* will I lift to thy commandments
141. 2. lifting up of *my h.* as the evening ſacrifice
143. 6. I ſtretch forth *my h.* to thee, my ſoul
*Eccl.* 2. 11. on all the works that *my h.* had wrought
*Cant.* 5. 5. I roſe, and *my h.* dropped with myrrh
*Iſa.* 19. 25. bleſſed be Aſſyria the work of *my h.*
29. 23. when he ſeeth the work of *mine h.* in thee
45. 11. aſk me concerning the work of *my h.*
12. even *my h.* have ſtretched out the heavens
49. 16. I have graven thee on the palms of *my h.*
60. 21. thy people alſo, the work of *my h.*
65. 2. I have ſpread out *my h.* all day to rebellious
*Ezek.* 21. 17. I will alſo ſmite *mine h.* together
*Dan.* 3. 15. who is God to deliver you out of *my h.*?
10. 10. an hand which ſet me on the palms of *my h.*
*Luke* 24. 39. behold *my h.* and my feet, *John* 20. 27.
*John* 13. 9. not feet only, but alſo *my h.* and head
*Rom.* 10. 21. all day I have ſtretched forth *my h.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 6. the gift in thee by the putting on of *my h.*

*Our* HANDS.

*Gen.* 5. 29. ſhall comfort us concerning toil of *our h.*
43. 22. other money have we brought in *our h.*
*Deut.* 3. 3. God delivered into *our h.* Og king of Baſhan
21. 7. ſhall ſay, *our h.* have not ſhed this blood
*Joſh.* 2. 24. Lord hath delivered into *our h.* all the land
*Judg.* 13. 23. not received a meat-offering at *our h.*
16. 24. our God hath delivered into *our h.* our enemy
1 *Sam.* 17. 47. and he will give you into *our h.*
*Pſal.* 44. 20. or ſtretched out *our h.* to a ſtrange god
90. 17. eſtabliſh thou the work of *our h.* upon us
*Jer.* 6. 24. we have heard the fame, *our h.* wax feeble
*Lam.* 3. 41. let us lift up our heart with *our h.* to God
*Hoſ.* 14. 3. nor ſay to the work of *our h.* ye are our gods
*Acts* 24. 7. Lyſias took him away out of *our h.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 12. and labour working with *our* own *h.*
1 *John* 1. 1. *our h.* have handled the word of life

*Their* HANDS.

*Gen.* 37. 21. he delivered him out of *their h.* 22.
*Exod.* 29. 10. ſhall put *their h.* on head of the bullock
15. ſhall put *their h.* on the head of the ram, 19.
25. thou ſhalt receive them of *their h.* *Lev.* 8. 28.
*Num.* 8. 10. Iſrael ſhall put *their h.* on the Levites
12. the Levites ſhall lay *their h.* on the bullock
*Deut.* 1. 25. they brought of fruit of land in *their h.*
21. 6. the elders ſhall waſh *their h.* over the heifer
*Judg.* 7. 2. too many to give Midianites into *their h.*
12. 2. ye delivered me not out of *their h.*
2 *Sam.* 4. 12. and they cut off *their h.* and their feet
2 *Kings* 11. 12. they clapt *their h.* ſaid, God ſave king
22. 17. that they might provoke me to anger with
all the works of *their h.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 25.
*Ezra* 1. 6. ſtrengthened *their h.* with veſſels of ſilver
5. 8. work goeth faſt on and proſpereth in *their h.*
6. 22. to ſtrengthen *their h.* in the work of the houſe
10. 19. they gave *their h.* that they would put away
*Neh.* 2. 18. ſo they ſtrengthened *their h.* for the work
6. 9. *their h.* ſhall be weakened from the work
9. 24. gaveſt them into *their h.* with their kings
*Job* 5. 12. *their h.* cannot perform their enterpriſe
30. 2. whereto might ſtrength of *their h.* profit me?
*Pſal.* 28. 4. give them after the work of *their h.*
76. 5. the men of might have not found *their h.*
91. 12 the angels ſhall bear thee up in *their h.*
125. 3. leſt righteous put forth *their h.* to iniquity
*Iſa.* 25. 11. pride, together with the ſpoils of *their h.*
59. 6. and the act of violence is in *their h.*
65. 22. mine elect ſhall enjoy the work of *their h.*
*Jer.* 1. 16. worſhipped the works of *their* own *h.*
5. †31. the prieſts take into *their h.* by their means
25. 14. according to the works of *their h.* *Lam.* 3. 63.
32. 30. provoked to anger with works of *their h.*
*Lam.* 1. 14. the Lord hath delivered me into *their h.*
2. †20. women eat children ſwaddled with *their h.*
*Ezek.* 10. 12. *their h.* and wings full of eyes round
23. 37. committed adultery, blood is in *their h.* 45.
43. †26. they ſhall purge altar and fill *their h.*
*Jonah* 3. 8. turn from the violence that is in *their h.*
*Hag.* 2. 14. ſo is every work of *their h.* unclean
*Mat.* 4. 6. with *th. h.* they ſhall bear thee up, *Luke* 4. 11.
15. 2. they waſh not *their h.* when they eat bread
26. 67. ſmote him with palms of *their h.* 14. 65.
*Mark* 7. 3. Jews except they waſh *their h.* eat not
*Luke* 6. 1. and did eat, rubbing them in *their h.*
*John* 19. 3. and they ſmote him with *their h.*
*Acts* 7. 41. they rejoiced in the works of *their h.*
14. 3. granted ſigns and wonders to be done by *th. h.*
*Rev.* 7. 9. with white robes and palms in *their h.*
9. 20. yet repented not of the works of *their h.*
20. 4. nor had received his mark in *their h.*

*Thine*, or *thy* HANDS.

*Exod.* 15. 17. in ſanctuary which *thy h.* have eſtabliſh.
*Deut.* 16. 15. the Lord ſhall bleſs thee in all works
of *thine h.* therefore ſhalt ſurely rejoice, 24. 29.
*Judg.* 7. 11. afterward ſhall *thy h.* be ſtrengthened
2 *Sam.* 3. 34. *thy h.* were not bound, nor feet in fetters
*Job* 10. 3. is it good to deſpiſe the work of *thy h.*?
8. *thy h.* have made and faſhioned me together
14. 15. thou wilt have a deſire to the work of *thy h.*
22. 30. and it is delivered by pureneſs of *thine h.*
*Pſal.* 8. 6. to have dominion over the works of *thy h.*
92. 4. I will triumph in the works of *thy h.*
102. 25. and the heavens are the work of *thy h.*
119. 73. *thy h.* have made me and faſhioned me
128. 2. for thou ſhalt eat the labour of *thine h.*
138. 8. forſake not the works of *thine* own *h.*
143. 5. I meditate, I muſe on the work of *thy h.*
144. †7. ſend *thine h.* from above, rid me, deliver me
*Eccl.* 5. 6. why ſhould God deſtroy the work of *thy h.*?
*Jer.* 2. 37. thou ſhalt go forth, and *thine h* on thy head
*Lam.* 2. 19. lift up *thy h.* for the life of thy children
*Ezek.* 21. 14. propheſy and ſmite *thy h.* together
22. 14. can *thy h.* be ſtrong in the day that I deal?
*Mic.* 5. 13. ſhalt no more worſhip the work of *thine h.*
*Zeph.* 3. 16. and to Zion, let not *thine h.* be ſlack
*Zech.* 13. 6. what are theſe wounds in *thine h.*?
*Luke* 23. 46. Father, into *thy h.* I commend my ſpirit
*John* 21. 18. thou ſhalt ſtretch forth *thine h.*
*Heb* 1. 10. the heavens are the works of *thine h.*
2. 7. thou didſt ſet him over the works of *thy h.*

HAND-*ſtaves*

*Exod.* 39. 9. and ſhall burn the *h.-ſtaves* and ſpears

HAND-*weapon.*

*Num.* 35. 18. or if he ſmite him with a *h.-weapon*

HAND-*writing.*

*Col.* 2. 14. blotting out the *h.-writing* of ordinances

HANG.

*Gen.* 40. 19. Pharaoh ſhall *h.* thee on a tree
*Num* 25. 4. *h.* them up before the Ld. againſt the ſun
*Deut.* 21. 22. and if thou *h.* him on a tree, his body
28. 66. and thy life ſhall *h.* in doubt before thee
2 *Sam.* 21. 6. and we will *h.* them up unto the Lord
*Eſth.* 6. 4. to ſpeak to the king to *h.* Mordecai
7. 9. then the king ſaid, *h.* him thereon
*Cant.* 4. 4. whereon there *h.* a thouſand bucklers
*Iſa.* 22. 24. they ſhall *h.* upon him all the glory
*Lam.* 2. 10. the virgins of Jeruſalem *h.* their heads
*Ezek.* 15. 3. will men take pin to *h.* any veſſel thereon?
*Mat.* 22. 70. on theſe two *h.* all the law and prophets
*Acts* 28. 4. ſaw the venomous beaſt *h.* on his hand
*Heb.* 12. 12. lift up hands *h.* down and feeble knees

HANGED.

*Gen.* 40. 22. but he *h.* the chief baker, 41. 13.
*Deut.* 21. 23. for he that is *h.* is accurſed of God
*Joſh.* 8. 29. and the king of Ai he *h.* on a tree
10. 26. the five kings *h.* he on five trees
2 *Sam.* 4. 12. Rechab and Baanah *h.* over the pool
17. 23. Ahithophel *h.* himſelf ‖ 18. 10. Abſalom *h.*
21. 9. the ſeven ſons of Saul *h.* they in the hill
*Ezra* 6. 11. and being ſet up, let him be *h.* thereon
*Eſth.* 2. 23. the two chamberlains were *h.* on a tree
7. 10. they *h.* Haman ‖ 9. 14. they *h.* his ten ſons
*Pſal.* 137. 2. we *h.* our harps on the willows
*Lam.* 5. 12. princes are *h.* up by their hands
*Ezek.* 27. 10. they *h.* the ſhield and helmet in thee
11. they *h.* their ſhields upon thy walls round about
*Mat.* 18. 6. it were better for him that a millſtone
were *h.* about his neck, *Mark* 9. 42. *Luke* 17. 2.
27. 5. Judas departed, and went and *h.* himſelf
*Luke* 19. †48. all the people *h.* on him to hear him
23. 39. one of the thieves who were *h.* railed on him
*Acts* 5. 30. whom ye ſlew and *h.* on a tree, 10. 39.

HANGETH.

*Job* 26. 7. and he *h.* the earth upon nothing
*Gal.* 3. 13. curſed is every one that *h.* on a tree

HANGING.

*Joſh.* 10. 26. they were *h.* on trees till the evening

HANGING, *Subſt.*

*Exod.* 26. 36. thou ſhalt make an *h.* for door of tent
37. thou ſhalt make for the *h.* five pillars
27. 16. *h.* for the court gate, 38. 18. | 39. 40. | 40. 8, 33.
35. 15. the *h.* for the door at the entering in of the
tabernacle, 36. 37. | 39. 38. | 40. 5, 28.

HANGINGS.

*Exod.* 27. 9. *h.* of an hundred cubits, 11. | 38. 9, 11.
12. there ſhall be *h.* of fifty cubits, 38. 12.
14. the *h.* on either ſide of the gate, 15. | 38. 14, 15.
35. 17. the *h.* of the court, his pillars and their
ſockets, 38. 9, 16, 18. | 39. 40. *Num.* 3. 26. | 4. 26.
2 *Kings* 23. 7. where women wove *h.* for the grove
*Eſth.* 1. 6. blue *h.* faſtened with cords of linen and purp.

HAP.

*Ruth* 2. 3. and her *h.* was to light on Boaz' field

HAPLY.

1 *Sam.* 14. 30. if *h.* the people had eaten freely
*Mark* 11. 13. if *h.* he might find any fruit thereon
*Luke* 14. 29. leſt *h.* after he had laid the foundation
*Acts* 5. 39. leſt *h.* ye be found to fight againſt God
17. 27. if *h.* they might feel after him and find him
2 *Cor.* 9. 4. leſt *h.* if they of Macedonia come with me

HAPPEN.

1 *Sam.* 28. 10. no puniſhment *h.* to thee for this thing
*Prov.* 12. 21. there ſhall no evil *h.* to the juſt
*Iſa.* 41. 22. and let them ſhew us what ſhall *h.*
*Mark* 40. 32. began to tell what things ſhould *h.* to him

HAPPENED.

*Ruth* 2. †3. her hap *h.* to light on Boaz' field
1 *Sam.* 6. 9. it was a chance that *h.* to us
2 *Sam.* 1. 6. as I *h.* by chance upon mount Gilboa
20. 1. and there *h.* to be there a man of Belial
*Eſth.* 4. 7. Mordecai told him of all that had *h.*
*Jer.* 44. 23. therefore this evil is *h.* to you at this day
*Luke* 24. 14. they talked of all things that had *h.*
*Acts* 3. 10. were filled with wonder at that which *h.*

*Rom.* 11. 25. that blindneſs in part is *h.* to Iſrael
1 *Cor.* 10. 11. now all things *h.* to them for enſamples
*Phil.* 1. 12. the things which *h.* to me have fallen
1 *Pet.* 4. 12. as tho' ſome ſtrange thing *h.* to you
2 *Pet.* 2. 22. it is *h.* to them according to the proverb

HAPPENETH.

*Eccl.* 2. 14. I perceived that one event *h.* to them all
15. I ſaid, as it *h.* to the fool, ſo it *h.* even to me
8. 14. there be juſt men, wicked men to whom it *h.*
9. 11. but time and chance *h.* to them all

HAPPY.

*Gen.* 30. 13. *h.* am I, for daughters will call me bleſſed
† 13. and Leah called his name Aſher, *h.*
*Deut.* 33. 29. *h.* art thou, O Iſrael, who is like to thee?
1 *Kings* 10. 8. *h.* thy men, *h.* thy ſervants, 2 *Chr.* 9. 7.
*Job* 5. 17. *h.* is the man whom God correcteth
*Pſal.* 127. 5. *h.* man who hath quiver full of them
128. 2. *h.* ſhalt thou be, it ſhall be well with thee
137. 8. *h.* ſhall he be that rewardeth thee, 9.
144. 15. *h.* is that people that is in ſuch a caſe,
yea, *h.* is that people whoſe God is the Lord
146. 5. *h.* is he that hath God of Jacob for his help
*Prov.* 3. 13. *h.* is the man that findeth wiſdom
18. and *h.* is every one that retaineth her
14. 21. *h.* is he that hath mercy on the poor
16. 20. and whoſo truſteth in the Lord, *h.* is he
28. 14. *h.* is the man that feareth alway
29. 18. but he that keepeth the law, *h.* is he
*Jer.* 12. 1. why are they *h.* that deal treacherouſly?
*Mal.* 3. 15. and now we call the proud *h.*
*John* 13. 17. if ye know theſe things, *h.* if do them
*Acts* 26. 2. I think myſelf *h.* king Agrippa
*Rom.* 14. 22. *h.* is he that condemneth not himſelf
*Jam.* 5. 11. behold, we count them *h.* who endure
1 *Pet.* 3. 14. if ye ſuffer for righteouſneſs ſake, *h.* ye
4. 14. if reproached for name of Chriſt, *h.* are ye

HAPPIER.

2 *Cor.* 7. 40. but ſhe is *h.* if ſhe ſo abide, after my judg.

HARD

Is *taken for difficult, ſad or ſorrowful, cruel, auſtere,* &c. Pharaoh *overwhelmed the Iſraelites* with hard bondage, *with cruel and inſupportable ſlavery,* Exod. 1. 14. The ſons of *Zeruiah* are too hard for me; *they are too powerful, they treat me with inſolence, with unſeaſonable cruelty,* 2 Sam. 3. 39. *Joſeph* ſpake hard things with his brethren; *he ſpake roughly or harſhly to them,* Gen. 42. † 7. The hard *or difficult* cauſes they brought to *Moſes,* Exod. 18. 26. Thou art not ſent unto a people of an hard language, *of an unintelligible language; that is, They will need no interpreter to underſtand thee, neither wilt thou, to underſtand them.* Hannah *ſaid to* Eli, I am a woman of a ſorrowful ſpirit, *Heb.* hard of ſpirit. I knew thee that thou art an hard man, *a ſevere, auſtere, rigorous and churliſh man,* Mat. 25. 24. Solomon *ſays,* that the way of tranſgreſſors is hard, *or* rough, *it is offenſive and hateful to God and men, as rough ways are to a traveller. Or, he is fierce, intractable, and incorrigible in his ſinful courſe,* Prov. 13. 15.

*When God is ſaid* to harden the heart, *it is not to be underſtood as if God did properly and poſitively make mens hearts hard, but only privatively, either by denying to them, or withdrawing from them that grace, which alone can make the hearts of men ſoft, flexible, and pliable to the divine will; as the ſun hardens the clay by drawing out of it that moiſture which made it ſoft; or by expoſing them to theſe temptations of the world, or the devil, which meeting with a corrupt heart are apt to harden it.*

*Gen.* 18. 14. is any thing too *h.* for the Lord?
35. 16. Rachel travailed, and had *h.* labour, 17.
42. † 7. Joſeph ſpake *h.* things with them, † 30.
*Exod.* 1. 14. they made their lives bitter with *h.* bond.
18. 26. the *h.* cauſes they brought to Moſes
*Deut.* 1. 17. cauſe that is too *h.* for you bring it to me
15. 18. it ſhall not ſeem *h.* to thee when thou ſendeſt
17. 8. if there ariſe matter too *h.* for thee in judgm.
26. 6. Egyptians afflicted us and laid on *h.* bondage
*Judg.* 4. † 24. the hand of Iſrael was *h.* againſt Jabin
1 *Sam.* 1. † 15. no, my lord, I am a woman *h.* of ſpirit
1 *Sam.* 2. † 3. let not *h.* come out of your mouth
2 *Sam.* 3. 39. the ſons of Zeruiah be too *h.* for me
13. 2. Amnon thought it *h.* to do any thing to her
1 *Kings* 10. 1. to prove with *h.* queſtions, 2 *Chron.* 9. 1.
14. † 6. for I am ſent to thee with *h.* tidings
2 *Kings* 2. 10. he ſaid, thou haſt aſked a *h.* thing
*Job* 30. † 25. did not I weep for him was *h.* of day?
41. 24. as *h.* as a piece of the nether milſtone
*Pſal.* 31. † 18. let the lying lips, which ſpeak a *h.* thing
60. 3. thou haſt ſhewed thy people *h.* things
88. 7. thy wrath lieth *h.* on me, thou haſt afflicted
94. 4. how long ſhall the wicked ſpeak *h.* things?
*Prov.* 13. 15. but the way of tranſgreſſors is *h.*
*Iſa.* 14. 3. Lord ſhall give thee reſt from *h.* bondage
21. † 2. a *h.* viſion is declared unto me
*Jer.* 32. 17. and there is nothing too *h.* for thee
27. I am Lord, is there any thing too *h.* for me?
*Ezek.* 2. † 4. for they are children *h.* of face
3. 5. thou art not ſent to a people of *h.* language, 6.
*Dan.* 5. 12. and ſhewing *h.* ſentences, were found
*Mat.* 25. 24. Lord, I knew that thou art a *h.* man
*Mark* 10. 24. how *h.* for them truſt in riches to enter
*John* 6. 60. this is a *h.* ſaying, who can hear it?
*Acts* 9. 5. it is *h.* for thee to kick ag. pricks, 26. 14.
*Heb.* 5. 11. many things to ſay and *h.* to be uttered
2 *Pet.* 3. 16. in which are things *h.* to be underſtood
*Jude* 15. to convince all ungodly of their *h.* ſpeeches

HARD.

*Lev.* 3. 9. the rump ſhall take off *h.* by the back-bone
*Judg.* 9. 52. Abimelech went *h.* to the door of tower
20. 45. Iſrael purſued *h.* after Benjamin to Gideon
1 *Sam.* 14. 22. followed *h.* after Philiſtines in battle
31. 2. the Philiſtines followed *h.* upon Saul and
upon his ſons, 2 *Sam.* 1. 6. 1 *Chron.* 10. 2.
1 *Kings* 21. 1. Naboth had a vineyard *h.* by the place
1 *Chron.* 19. 4. cut off garments *h.* by their buttocks
*Pſal.* 63. 8. my ſoul followeth *h.* after thee
*Jonah* 1. 13. the men rowed *h.* to bring it to the land
*Acts* 18. 7. whoſe houſe joined *h.* to the ſynagogue

HARDEN.

*Exod.* 4. 21. I will *h.* Pharaoh's heart, 7. 3. | 14. 4.
14. 17. I will *h.* the hearts of the Egyptians
*Deut.* 15. 7. ſhalt not *h.* thy heart, nor ſhut thy hand
*Joſh.* 11. 20. it was of the Lord to *h.* their hearts
1 *Sam.* 6. 6. wherefore then do ye *h.* your hearts?
2 *Chron.* 30. † 8. *h.* not your necks as your fathers
*Job* 6. 10. yea, I would *h.* myſelf in ſorrow
*Pſal.* 95. 8. *h.* not your heart, *Heb.* 3. 8, 15. | 4. 7.

HARDER.

*Prov.* 18. 19. brother offended *h.* to be won than city
*Jer.* 5. 3. they have made their faces *h.* than a rock
*Ezek.* 3. 9. *h.* than flint have I made thy forehead

HARDENED.

*Exod.* 7. 13. Lord *h.* Pharaoh's heart, he hearkened
not to them, 9. 12. | 10. 1, 20, 27. | 11. 10. | 14. 8.
14. Pharaoh's heart is *h.* ‖ 22. was *h.* 8. 19. | 9. 7, 35.
8. 15. he *h.* his heart and hearkened not, 32. | 9. 34.
*Deut.* 2. 30. the Lord thy God *h.* his ſpirit and heart
1 *Sam.* 6. 6. as Egyptians and Pharaoh *h.* their hearts
2 *Kings* 17. 14. they *h.* their necks like to their fathers
2 *Chron.* 36. 13. Zedekiah *h.* heart from turning to L.
*Neh.* 9. 16. they and our fathers *h.* their neck, 17, 29.
*Job* 9. 4. who hath *h.* himſelf ag. him and proſpered?
39. 16. ſhe is *h.* againſt her young ones, as not her's
*Iſa.* 63. 17. why haſt thou *h.* our heart from thy fear?
*Jer.* 7. 26. they hearkened not, but *h.* their neck
19. 15. have *h.* their necks not to hear my words
*Dan.* 5. 20. but when his mind was *h.* in pride
*Mark* 6. 52. they conſidered not, for their heart was *h.*
8. 17. perceive ye not? have ye your heart yet *h.*?
*John* 12. 40. he hath blinded their eyes, *h.* their heart
*Acts* 19. 9. but when divers were *h.* and believed not
*Rom.* 11. † 7. election obtained it, and reſt were *h.*
*Heb.* 3. 13. leſt any of you be *h.* thro' deceitfulneſs

HARDENETH.

*Prov.* 21. 19. a wicked man *h.* his face, but he directs
28. 14. he that *h.* his heart ſhall fall into miſchief
29. 1. he that being often reproved, *h.* his neck
*Rom.* 9. 18. mercy on whom he will, whom he will *h.*

HARD-*hearted.*

*Ezek.* 3. 7. all the houſe of Iſrael are *h.-hearted*

HARDLY.

*Gen.* 16. 6. when Sarai dealt *h.* with her, ſhe fled
*Exod.* 13. 15. and when Pharaoh would *h.* let us go
*Iſa.* 8. 21. ſhall paſs thro' it, *h.* beſtead and hungry
*Mat.* 19. 23. I ſay, that a rich man ſhall *h.* enter into
the kingdom of God, *Mark* 10. 23. *Luke* 18. 24.
*Luke* 9. 39. a ſpirit taketh him, *h.* departeth from him
*Acts* 27. 8. *h.* paſſing it, we came to the fair havens

HARDNESS.

*Job* 38. 38. when duſt groweth into *h.* clods cleave
*Pſal.* 81. † 12. I gave them up to the *h.* of their hearts
*Mat.* 19. 8. becauſe of *h.* of your hearts, *Mark* 10. 5.
*Mark* 3. 5. he being grieved for the *h.* of their hearts
16. 14. he upbraided them with their *h.* of heart
*Rom.* 2. 5. but after thy *h.* and impenitent heart
11. † 25. not ignorant that *h.* in part happened to Iſr.
2 *Tim.* 2. 3. endure *h.* as a good ſoldier of Jeſ. Chriſt

HARE.

*Lev.* 11. 6. the *h.* is unclean to you, *Deut.* 24. 7.

HARLOT

Is *taken for a whore or proſtitute,* Prov. 29. 3. *Alſo for one who forſakes the true God and his pure worſhip, to follow idols and falſe gods.* Iſa. 1. 21. How is the faithful city become an harlot? *that is, like an harlot, leaving God her huſband, to cleave to falſe gods. By* harlots *may alſo be underſtood the moſt infamous and ſcandalous ſinners.* Mat. 21. 31. Publicans and harlots go into the kingdom of heaven before you.

Rahab, *who received into her houſe and concealed the ſpies ſent by* Joſhua *to view the city* Jericho, *is called an* harlot. *The* Hebrew *text,* Joſh. 2. 1. *calls her* Zona, *which St.* Jerom *and many others underſtand of a woman of an ill life. The* Septuagint *render it by* πόρνη, *as alſo the apoſtle* Paul *in* Heb. 11. 31. *And* James, *Jam.* 2. 25. *Some think that ſhe was only an hoſteſs or inn-keeper, and that this is the true ſignification of the original word. Had ſhe been a woman of ill fame, ſay they, would* Salmon, *a prince of the tribe of* Judah, *and one of our Saviour's anceſtors, have taken her to wife, or could he have done it by the law? Beſides, the ſpies of* Joſhua *would hardly have gone to lodge with a proſtitute, a common harlot, they who were charged with ſo nice and dangerous a commiſſion.*

*Gen.* 34. 31. ſhould deal with our ſiſter as with an *h.*?
38. 15. Judah ſaw her, he taught her to be an *h.*
24. Tamar thy daughter-in-law hath played *h.*
*Lev.* 21. 14. the high-prieſt ſhall not take an *h.*
*Joſh.* 2. 1. ſpies came into an *h.*'s houſe, named Rahab
6. 17. only Rahab the *h.* ſhall live, and all with her
*Judg.* 11. 1. now Jephthah was the ſon of an *h.*
16. 1. Samſon ſaw there an *h.* and went in to her
*Prov.* 7. 10. a woman met him with attire of an *h.*
*Iſa.* 1. 21. how is the faithful city become an *h.*?
23. 15. after ſeventy years ſhall Tyre ſing as an *h.*
16. take an harp, thou *h.* that haſt been forgotten
*Jer.* 2. 20. when thou wandereſt, playing the *h.*
3. 1. thou haſt played the *h.* with many lovers
6. under every green tree, and there hath played *h.*
8. Judah feared not, but went and played *h.* alſo
*Ezek.* 16. 15. playedſt the *h.* becauſe of thy renown
16. playedſt *h.* thereon ‖ 28. played *h.* with them
31. haſt not been as an *h.* ‖ 35. O *h.* hear the word
41. I will cauſe thee to ceaſe from playing the *h.*
23. 5. Aholeh played the *h.* when ſhe was mine
19. the days wherein ſhe had played the *h.*
44. as they go in to a woman that playeth the *h.*
*Hoſ.* 2. 5. for their mother hath played the *h.*
3. 3. I ſaid to her, thou ſhalt not play the *h.*
4. 15. tho' Iſrael play the *h.* let not Judah offend
*Joel* 3. 3. they have given a boy for a *h.*
*Amos* 7. 17. thy wife ſhall be an *h.* in the city
*Mic.* 1. 7. they ſhall return to the hire of an *h.*
*Nah.* 3. 4. the whoredoms of the well-favoured *h.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 15. ſhall I make them the members of an *h.*?
16. that he who is joined to an *h.* is one body
*Heb.* 11. 31. by faith the *h.* Rahab periſhed not
*Jam.* 2. 25. was not Rahab the *h.* juſtified by works?

HARLOTS.

1 *Kings* 3. 16. there came two women *h.* to the king
*Prov.* 29. 3. that keepeth company with *h.* ſpendeth
*Jer.* 5. 7. they aſſemble by troops in *h.* houſes
*Hoſ.* 4. 14. ſeparated with whores, ſacrifice with *h.*
*Mat.* 21. 31. publicans and *h.* go into kingdom of G.
32. but the publicans and the *h.* believed him

*Luke* 13. 30. who hath devoured thy living with *h.*
*Rev.* 17. 5. myſtery, Babylon the great, mother of *h.*

HARM.

*Gen.* 31. 52. ſhalt not paſs over this pillar to me for *h.*
*Lev.* 5. 16. ſhall make amends for *h.* he hath done
*Num.* 35. 23. was not his enemy, nor ſought his *h.*
1 *Sam.* 26. 21. return, I will no more do thee *h.*
2 *Sam.* 20. 6. now ſhall Sheba do more *h.* than Abſalom
2 *Kings* 4. 41. and there was no *h.* in the pot
1 *Chron.* 16. 22. do my prophets no *h.* *Pſal.* 105. 15.
*Prov.* 3. 30. ſtrive not, if he have done thee no *h.*
*Jer.* 39. 12. look well to him, and do him no *h.*
*Acts* 16. 28. do thyſelf no *h.* ‖ 27. 21. gained this *h.*
28. 5. he felt no *h.* ‖ 6. ſaw no *h.* ‖ 21. ſpake any *h.*

HARM.

1 *Pet.* 3. 13. who will *h.* you, if followers of good?

HARMLESS.

*Mat.* 10. 16. be wiſe as ſerpents, and *h.* as doves
*Rom.* 16. † 19. would have you *h.* concerning evil
*Phil.* 2. 15. that ye may be *h.* the ſons of God
*Heb.* 7. 26. is holy, *h.* undefiled, ſeparate from ſinners

HARNESS, *Subſtantive.*

1 *Kings* 20. 11. let not him girdeth on *h.* boaſt himſ.
22. 34. between joints of his *h.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 33.
2 *Chron.* 9. 24. they brought every man *h.* and ſpices

HARNESS, *Verb.*

*Jer.* 46. 4. *h.* the horſes, and get up ye horſemen

HARNESSED.

*Exod.* 13. 18. Iſrael went up *h.* out of land of Egypt

HARP.

*Gen.* 4. 21. Jubal was father of them that handle *h.*
31. 27. might have ſent thee away with tabret and *h.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 5. meet a company of prophets with a *h.*
15. 16. a man who is a cunning player on a *h.*
23. David took an *h.* and played with his hand
1 *Chron.* 25. 3. ſix propheſied with a *h.* to give thanks
*Job* 21. 12. they take the timbrel and *h.* and rejoice
30. 31. my *h.* alſo is turned to mourning, and organ
*Pſal.* 33. 2. praiſe the Lord with the *h.* 150. 3.
43. 4. yea on the *h.* will I praiſe thee, O my God
49. 4. I will open my dark ſaying upon the *h.*
57. 8. awake pſaltery and *h.* I will awake, 108. 2.
71. 22. ſing with *h.* 92. 3. | 98. 5. | 147. 7. | 149. 3.
81. 2. bring hither the pleaſant *h.* with the pſaltery
*Iſa.* 5. 12. the *h.* and the viol are in their feaſts
16. 11. my bowels ſhall ſound like an *h.* for Moab
23. 16. take an *h.* ‖ 24. 8. the joy of the *h.* ceaſeth
*Ezek.* 26. 13. the ſound of the *h.* ſhall be no more
*Dan.* 3. 5. at ſound of the *h.* fall down, 7, 10, 15.
1 *Cor.* 14. 7. whether pipe or *h.* except they give

HARPS.

2 *Sam.* 6. 5. David and all Iſr. played on *h.* and cornets
1 *Kings* 10. 12. the king made of the almug-trees *h.*
*Pſal.* 137. 2. we hanged our *h.* upon the willows
*Iſa.* 30. 32. it ſhall be with tabrets and *h.*
*Rev.* 5. 8. having every one of them *h.* and vials
14. 2. harping with their *h.* ‖ 15. 2. the *h.* of God

*See* CYMBAL.

HARPED.

1 *Cor.* 14. 7. how ſhall it be known what is piped or *h.*?

HARPERS.

*Rev.* 14. 2. I heard the voice of *h.* harping with harps
18. 22. the voice of *h.* ſhall be heard no more at all

HARROW.

*Job* 39. 10. or will he *h.* the valley after thee?

HARROWS.

2 *Sam.* 12. 31. he put them under ſaws and *h.* of iron
1 *Chron.* 20. 3. and cut them with ſaws and *h.* of iron

HART.

*Deut.* 12. 15. may eat fleſh, as of the *h.* 14. 5. | 15. 22.
*Pſal.* 42. 1. as the *h.* panteth after the water-brook
*Iſa.* 35. 6. then ſhall the lame man leap as an *h.*

*See* YOUNG.

HARTS.

1 *Kings* 4. 23. ten fat oxen, beſide *h.* and roe-bucks
*Lam.* 1. 6. her princes become like *h.* without paſture

HARVEST

Is *the time of reaping corn and other fruits of the earth*, Gen. 8. 22. *It is taken for a ſeaſonable and proper time for buſineſs.* Prov. 10. 5. He that ſleepeth in harveſt is a ſon that cauſeth ſhame. *He that neglecteth and miſimproveth the proper ſeaſons and opportunities of doing good to himſelf and to others, cauſeth ſhame both to himſelf for his folly, and the poverty and miſery which follow thereupon; and alſo to his parents, to whoſe negligent or evil education ſuch things are often, and ſometimes juſtly imputed.*

Harveſt *is put for a people whoſe ſins are ripe for judgment.* Joel 3. 13. Put ye in the ſickle, for the harveſt is ripe: *Cut down theſe ſinners that are ripe for judgment.* The time of *Babylon's* harveſt ſhall come: *the time when ſhe ſhall be cut down,* Jer. 51. 33. *Our Saviour, in the parable of the ſower, calls the end of the world, or the day of judgment, the* harveſt, *Mat.* 13. 39. *Then God will ſeparate the tares from the wheat, the wicked from the godly. In* Mat. 9. 36, 37, Chriſt *ſeeing multitudes coming to hear him, ſaid to his diſciples,* The harveſt truly is plenteous; *many are willing to receive inſtruction. This was ſpoken at the feaſt of Tabernacles, which was in* harveſt.

*Gen.* 8. 22. while earth remaineth, *h.* ſhall not ceaſe
30. 14. Reuben went in the days of wheat-*h.*
45. 6. in five years ſhall neither be earing nor *h.*
*Exod.* 23. 16. thou ſhalt keep the feaſt of *h.* 34. 22.
34. 21. in earing-time and in *h.* thou ſhalt reſt
*Lev.* 19. 9. when ye reap *h.* 23. 10, 22. *Deut.* 24. 19.
25. 5. what grows of its own accord of *h.* not reap
*Ruth* 1. 22. came to Beth-lehem in begin. of barley-*h.*
2. 21. tarry with my maidens till the end of *h.* 23.
1 *Sam.* 6. 13. men of Beth-ſhemeſh reaping their *h.*
8. 12. and he will ſet them to reap his *h.*
12. 17. is it not wheat-*h.* to day? I will call to Lord
2 *Sam.* 21. 9. were put to death in *h.* in barley-*h.*
10. ſpread it for her from beginning of barley-*h.*
*Job* 5. 5. whoſe *h.* the hungry eateth up and taketh it
*Prov.* 6. 8. the ant gathereth her food in the *h.*
10. 5. he that ſleepeth in *h.* cauſeth ſhame
26. 1. as rain in *h.* ſo honour is not ſeemly for fool
*Iſa.* 9. 3. they joy before thee, according to joy in *h.*
16. 9. for the ſhouting for thy *h.* is fallen
17. 11. but the *h.* ſhall be an heap in the day of grief
18. 4. and like a cloud of dew in the heat of *h.*
5. for afore the *h.* when the bud is perfect
23. 3. the *h.* of her river is her revenue
*Jer.* 5. 17. they ſhall eat up thine *h.* and thy bread
24. he reſerveth to us the appointed weeks of *h.*
8. 20. the *h.* is paſt, ſummer is ended, we not ſaved
*Hoſ.* 6. 11. O Judah, he hath ſet an *h.* for thee
*Joel* 1. 11. becauſe the *h.* of the field is periſhed
3. 13. put in the ſickle, for the *h.* is ripe, come
*Amos* 4. 7. when there were yet three months to *h.*
*Mat.* 9. 37. the *h.* is plenteous, the labourers are few
38. pray ye the Lord of the *h.* to ſend, *Luke* 10. 2.
13. 30. let both grow together till *h.* in time of *h.*
39. the *h.* is end of the world, reapers the angels
*Mark* 4. 29. put in the ſickle, becauſe the *h.* is come
*Luke* 10. 2. he ſaid to them, the *h.* truly is great
*John* 4. 35. then cometh *h.* the fields are white to *h.*
*Rev.* 14. 15. time is come, for the *h.* of earth is ripe

HARVEST-MAN.

*Iſa.* 17. 5. it ſhall be as when the *h.* gathereth corn
*Jer.* 9. 22. carcaſes ſhall fall as the handful after *h.*

HARVEST-*time.*

*Joſh.* 3. 15. Jordan overfloweth all the *time* of *h.*
*Judg.* 15. 1. in *time* of wheat *h.* Samſon viſited wife
2 *Sam.* 23. 13. three chiefs came to David in *h.*-*time*
*Prov.* 25. 13. as the cold of ſnow in the *time* of *h.*
*Jer.* 50. 16. cut off him handleth ſickle in *h.*-*time*
51. 33. a little while, the *time* of her *h.* ſhall come
*Mat.* 13. 30. in the *time* of *h.* I will ſay to the reapers

HASEL.

*Gen.* 30. 37. Jacob took him rods of *h.* and cheſnut

HAST.

*Gen.* 19. 12. the men ſaid to Lot, *h.* thou here any beſides? whatſoever thou *h.* in the city bring out
27. 38. Eſau ſaid, *h.* thou but one bleſſing, father?
32. 28. as a prince *h.* thou power with G. and men
33. 9. Eſau ſaid, keep that thou *h.* to thyſelf
45. 10. come thou, thy flock and all that thou *h.*
*Exod.* 9. 19. ſend and gather all that thou *h.* in field
13. 12. every firſtling thou *h.* ſhall be the Lord's
*Deut.* 8. 13. ſilver, gold, and all thou *h.* is multiplied
*Judg.* 18. 3. what makeſt thou? what *h.* thou here?
1 *Sam.* 25. 6. peace be to thee and all that thou *h.*
2 *Sam.* 15. 35. *h.* thou not here with thee Zadok?
2 *Kings* 4. 2. Eliſha ſaid, tell me, what *h.* in houſe?
*Job* 10. 4. *h.* thou eyes of fleſh, or ſeeſt as man?
40. 9. *h.* thou an arm like God? or canſt thunder?
*Prov.* 3. 28. ſay not, go, when thou *h.* it by thee
*Iſa.* 22. 16. what *h.* thou here? whom *h.* thou here?
*Mat.* 19. 21. ſell all thou *h.* *Mark* 10. 21. *Luke* 18. 22.
25. 25. lo, there thou *h.* that is thine
*John* 4. 11. from whence then *h.* thou living water?
18. and he whom thou now *h.* is not thy huſband
6. 68. to whom go? thou *h.* words of eternal life
7. 20. the people ſaid, thou *h.* a devil, 8. 48, 52.
13. 8. if I waſh thee not, thou *h.* no part with me
*Acts* 8. 21. thou *h.* neither part nor lot in this matter
*Rom.* 2. 20. thou who *h.* the form of knowledge
14. 22. *h.* thou faith? have it to thyſelf before God
1 *Cor.* 4. 7. what *h.* thou that thou didſt not receive?
*Jam.* 2. 18. a man may ſay, thou *h.* faith and I works
*Rev.* 2. 3. thou *h.* patience, and for my name's ſake
6. but this thou *h.* ‖ 3. 1. thou *h.* a name to live, &
8. thou *h.* a little ſtrength ‖ 11. hold what thou *h.*

HASTE, *Subſtantive.*

*Exod.* 10. 16. Pharaoh called for Moſes and Aaron *h.*
12. 11. ye ſhall eat it in *h.* with your loins girded
33. might ſend them out of land in *h.* *Deut.* 16. 3.
1 *Sam.* 21. 8. becauſe the king's buſineſs required *h.*
2 *Kings* 7. 15. the Syrians had caſt away in their *h.*
*Ezra* 4. 23. they went up in *h.* to Jeruſalem
*Pſal.* 31. 22. I ſaid in my *h.* I am cut off from thee
116. 11. I ſaid in my *h.* all men are liars
*Iſa.* 52. 12. ye ſhall not go out with *h.* nor by flight
*Dan.* 2. 25. Arioch brought Daniel before king in *h.*
3. 24. the king roſe up in *h.* and ſpake, and ſaid
6. 19. the king went in *h.* to the den of lions
*Mark* 6. 25. ſhe came in ſtraightway with *h.* to king
*Luke* 1. 39. Mary went to the hill-country with *h.*
2. 16. the ſhepherds came with *h.* and found Mary

HASTE.

*Gen.* 19. 22. *h.* thee, eſcape thither, for I cannot do
45. 9. *h.* ye and go up to my father, and ſay, 13.
1 *Sam.* 20. 38. Jonathan cried, make ſpeed, *h.* ſtay not
23. 27. *h.* thee, for Philiſtines have invaded the land
*Pſal.* 22. 19. O my ſtrength, *h.* thee to help me

*See* MAKE *haſte.*

HASTED.

*Gen.* 18. 7. give it to young man, and he *h.* to dreſs it
24. 18. ſhe ſaid, drink, my lord, and ſhe *h.* 20.
*Exod.* 5. 13. and the taſk-maſters *h.* them, ſaying
*Joſh.* 4. 10. the people *h.* and paſſed over Jordan
8. 14. and when the king of Ai ſaw it, they *h.*
19. the ambuſh *h.* and ſet the city on fire
10. 13. the ſun *h.* not to go down a whole day
*Judg.* 20. 37. liers in wait *h.* and ruſhed on Gibeah
1 *Sam.* 17. 48. David *h.* ‖ 25. 23. Abigail *h.* 42.
25. 34. except thou hadſt *h.* and come to meet me
28. 24. the witch at En-dor *h.* and killed the calf
2 *Sam.* 19. 16. Shimei, who was of Bahurim, *h.*
1 *Kings* 20. 41. the prophet *h.* and took aſhes away
2 *Kings* 9. 13. they *h.* and put garments under Jehu
2 *Chron.* 26. 20. yea he himſelf *h.* alſo to go out
*Eſth.* 6. 12. Haman *h.* to his houſe mourning
14. they *h.* to bring Haman unto the banquet
*Job* 31. 5. or if my foot hath *h.* to deceit
*Pſal.* 48. 5. they were troubled and *h.* away, 104. 7.
*Acts* 20. 16. Paul *h.* to be at Jeruſalem at Pentecoſt

HASTEN.

1 *Kings* 22. 9. *h.* hither Micaiah the ſon of Imlah
2 *Chron.* 24. 5. and ſee that ye *h.* the matter
*Pſal.* 16. 4. ſorrows multiplied, *h.* after another god
55. 8. I would *h.* my eſcape from the windy ſtorm
*Eccl.* 2. 25. or who elſe can *h.* hereunto more than I?
*Iſa.* 5. 19. let him *h.* his work, that we may ſee it
60. 22. I the Lord will *h.* it in his time
*Jer.* 1. 12. I will *h.* my word to perform it

HASTENED, ETH.

*Gen.* 18. 6. Abraham *h.* into the tent to Sarah
19. 15. angels *h.* Lot, ſaying, ariſe, take thy wife
2 *Chron.* 24. 5. howbeit the Levites *h.* it not
*Eſth.* 3. 15. poſts went out, being *h.* by king, 8. 14.
*Iſa.* 51. 14. the captive exile *h.* to be looſed
*Jer.* 17. 16. I have not *h.* from being a paſtor

HASTETH.

*Job* 9. 26. as the eagle that *h.* to the prey
40. 23. behold, he drinketh up a river and *h.* not
*Prov.* 7. 23. as a bird *h.* to ſnare, and knoweth not
19. 2. and he that *h.* with his feet ſinneth

*Prov.* 28. 22. he that *h.* to be rich, hath an evil eye
*Eccl.* 1. 5. the ſun *h.* to the place where he aroſe
*Jer.* 48. 16. the affliction of Moab *h.* faſt
*Hab.* 1. 8. they ſhall fly as the eagle that *h.* to eat
*Zeph.* 1. 14. the great day of the Lord *h.* greatly

HASTILY.

*Gen.* 41. 14. they brought Joſeph *h.* out of dungeon
*Judg.* 2. 23. left nations without driving them out *h.*
9. 54. Abimelech called *h.* to his armour-bearer
1 *Sam.* 4. 14. and the man came in *h.* and told Eli
1 *Kings* 20. 33. the men did *h.* catch it and they ſaid
*Prov.* 20. 21. an inheritance may be gotten *h.*
25. 8. go not forth *h.* to ſtrive, leſt thou know not
*John* 11. 31. when Jews ſaw Mary that ſhe roſe *h.*

HASTING.

*Iſa.* 16. 5. ſeeking judgment and *h.* righteouſneſs
2 *Pet.* 3. 12. and *h.* to the coming of day of the Lord

HASTY.

*Prov.* 14. 29. but he that is *h.* of ſpirit, exalteth folly
21. 5. but of every one that is *h.* only to want
29. 20. ſeeſt thou a man that is *h.* in his words?
*Eccl.* 5. 2. let not thy heart be *h.* to utter before God
7. 9. be not *h.* in thy ſpirit to be angry
8. 3. be not too *h.* to go out of his ſight
*Iſa.* 28. 4. as the *h.* fruit before the ſummer
32. † 4. the heart of the *h.* ſhall underſtand
35. † 4. ſay to them that are of *h.* heart, be ſtrong
*Dan.* 2. 15. why is the decree ſo *h.* from the king?
*Hab.* 1. 16. the Chaldeans, that bitter and *h.* nation

HATCH.

*Iſa.* 34. 15. owl ſhall *h.* and gather under her ſhadow
59. 5. they *h.* cockatrice-eggs and weave ſpiders web

HATCHETH.

*Jer.* 17. 11. as partridge ſitteth on eggs and *h.* not

HATE.

To hate, *is not always to be underſtood rigorouſly. It frequently ſignifies no more than a leſſer degree of love.* Deut. 21. 15. If a man have two wives, one beloved, and another hated; *that is, leſs beloved. Thus our Saviour ſays, that he who would follow him,* muſt hate father and mother; *that is, ſhould love them leſs than* Chriſt, *leſs than his own ſalvation; he ought not to prefer them to God.* Solomon *ſays,* that he that ſpareth his rod, hateth his ſon, *Prov.* 13. 24. *Fathers often ſpare their children out of an exceſſive love to them; but this is not a proper inſtance of affection, to forbear correcting them; their fond affection is as pernicious to their children, as other mens hatred could be; they keep back from them what would do them good. There is a malicious hatred of the perſons of men, not of their ſins;* thus Ahab *hated the Lord's prophet* Micaiah, 1 *Kings* 22. 8. *And wicked men do thus hate the righteous.* Pſal. 34. 21. They that hate the righteous ſhall be deſolate. *There is alſo an hatred of the ſins of men, not of their perſons, thus the righteous hate even the garment ſpotted with corruption,* Jude 23. What I hate, that do I, *Rom.* 7. 15. *The godly hate ſin, becauſe it is a breach of God's law.*

*Gen.* 24. 60. let thy ſeed poſſeſs gate of thoſe that *h.*
50. 15. they ſaid, Joſeph will peradventure *h.* us
*Lev.* 19. 17. thou ſhalt not *h.* thy brother in heart
26. 17. they that *h.* you ſhall reign over you
*Num.* 10. 35. let them that *h.* thee, flee before thee
*Deut.* 7. 10. and repayeth them that *h.* him to face
15. he will lay them on them that *h.* thee, 30. 7.
19. 11. if any man *h.* his neighbour and lie in wait
22. 13. if take a wife, and go in to her and *h.* her
24. 3. if the latter huſband *h.* her and write a bill
33. 11. ſmite thro' the loins of them that *h.* him
2 *Chron.* 19. 2. and love them that *h.* the Lord?
*Job* 8. 22. that *h.* thee ſhall be clothed with ſhame
*Pſal.* 21. 8. thy hand ſhall find thoſe that *h.* thee
34. 21. they that *h.* the righteous ſhall be deſolate
44. 10. they who *h.* us ſpoil for themſelves
68. 1. let them alſo that *h.* him flee before him
83. 2. they that *h.* thee have lifted up the head
89. 23. and I will plague them that *h.* him
97. 10. ye that love the Lord, *h.* evil
105. 25. he turned their heart to *h.* his people
129. 5. let them be turned back that *h.* Zion
*Prov.* 1. 22. how long, fools, will ye *h.* knowledge?
6. 16. theſe ſix doth the Lord *h.* a proud look
*Prov.* 8. 13. fear of the Lord is to *h.* evil; pride do I *h.*
9. 8. reprove not a ſcorner, leſt he *h.* thee
19. 7. all the brethren of the poor do *h.* him
25. 17. leſt he be weary of thee, and ſo *h.* thee
29. 10. the blood-thirſty *h.* the upright
*Eccl.* 3. 8. a time to love, and a time to *h.*
*Ezek.* 16. 27. delivered to will of them that *h.* thee
*Dan.* 4. 19. the dream be to them that *h.* thee
*Amos* 5. 10. they *h.* him that rebuketh in the gate
15. *h.* the evil, and love the good, eſtabliſh judgm.
*Mic.* 3. 2. who *h.* the good and love evil, who pluck
*Mat.* 5. 43. been ſaid, love thy neighbour, *h.* enemy
44. do good to them that *h.* you, *Luke* 6. 27.
6. 24. either he will *h.* the one, *Luke* 16. 13.
24. 10. and ſhall betray and ſhall *h.* one another
*Luke* 1. 71. ſaved from the hand of all that *h.* us
6. 22. bleſſed are ye when men ſhall *h.* you
14. 26. and *h.* not his father and mother, and wife
*John* 7. 7. the world cannot *h.* you, but me it hateth
15. 18. marvel not if the world *h.* you, 1 *John* 3. 13.
*Rev.* 17. 16. the ten horns, theſe ſhall *h.* the whore

*I* HATE.

1 *Kings* 22. 8. there is one man, but *I h.* him, 2 *Ch.* 18. 7.
*Pſal.* 101. 3. *I h.* the work of them that turn aſide
119. 104. therefore *I h.* every falſe way, 128.
113. *I h.* vain thoughts ‖ 163. *I h.* and abhor lying
139. 21. do not *I h.* them, O Lord, that hate thee?
22. yea *I h.* them with perfect hatred
*Prov.* 8. 13. the evil way and froward mouth do *I h.*
*Iſa.* 61. 8. *I h.* robbery for burnt-offering
*Jer.* 44. 4. do not this abominable thing that *I h.*
*Amos* 5. 21. *I h.* I deſpiſe your feaſt-days
6. 8. *I h.* his palaces, therefore will I deliver up city
*Zech.* 8. 17. for all theſe are things that *I h.* ſaith L.
*Rom.* 7. 15. but what *I h.* that do I
*Rev.* 2. 6. the doctrine of the Nicolaitans *I h.* 15.

HATE *me.*

*Gen.* 26. 27. why come ye to me, ſeeing ye *h. me?*
*Exod.* 20. 5. viſiting iniquity to the third and fourth generation of them that *h. me*, *Deut.* 5. 9.
*Deut.* 32. 41. and I will reward them that *h. me*
*Judg.* 11. 7. do not ye *h. me?* ‖ 14. 16. thou doſt *h. me*
2 *Sam.* 22. 41. deſtroy them who *h. me*, *Pſal.* 18. 40.
*Pſal.* 9. 13. trouble which I ſuffer of them that *h. me*
25. 19. and they *h. me* with cruel hatred
35. 19. let them wink, that *h. me* without a cauſe
38. 19. they that *h. me* wrongfully are many, 69. 4.
41. 7. all that *h. me* whiſper together againſt me
55. 3. they caſt iniquity on me, in wrath they *h. me*
69. 14. let me be delivered from them that *h. me*
86. 17. that they who *h. me* may ſee it
118. 7. I ſhall ſee my deſire on them that *h. me*
*Prov.* 8. 36. all they that *h. me*, love death

HATED.

*Gen.* 27. 41. Eſau *h.* Jacob becauſe of the bleſſing
29. 31. the Lord ſaw Leah was *h.* ‖ 33. that I was *h.*
37. 4. his brethren *h.* Joſeph yet the more, 5, 8.
49. 23. the archers ſhot at him and *h.* him
*Deut.* 1. 27. and ſaid, becauſe the Lord *h.* us, 9. 28.
4. 42. *h.* him not in times paſt, 19. 4, 6. *Joſh.* 20. 5.
21. 15. another *h.* ‖ 16. before the ſon of the *h.*
17. ſhall acknowledge the ſon of *h.* for firſt-born
*Judg.* 15. 2. I thought that thou hadſt utterly *h.* her
2 *Sam.* 5. 8. the lame and blind that are *h.* of David
13. 15. Amnon *h.* Tamar ‖ 22. Abſalom *h.* Amnon
22. 18. he delivered me from my ſtrong enemy and from them that *h.* me, *Pſal.* 18. 17.
*Eſth.* 9. 1. the Jews had rule over them that *h.* them
5. did what they would to them that *h.* them
*Job* 31. 29. at the deſtruction of him that *h.* me
*Pſal.* 26. 5. I have *h.* the congregation of evil doers
31. 6. I have *h.* them that regard lying vanities
44. 7. thou haſt put them to ſhame that *h.* us
55. 12. nor was it he that *h.* me, that did magnify
106. 10. he ſaved them from him that *h.* them
41. and they that *h.* them ruled over them
*Prov.* 1. 29. they *h.* knowledge and did not chooſe
5. 12. and ſay, how have I *h.* inſtruction?
14. 17. and a man of wicked devices is *h.*
20. the poor is *h.* even of his own neighbour
*Eccl.* 2. 17. therefore I *h.* life ‖ 18. I *h.* labour
*Iſa.* 60. 15. whereas thou haſt been forſaken and *h.*
66. 5. brethren that *h.* you ſaid, Lord be glorified
*Jer.* 12. 8. therefore have I *h.* mine heritage
*Ezek.* 16. 37. I will gather all them that thou haſt *h.*
35. 6. ſith thou haſt not *h.* blood, blood purſue
*Hoſ.* 9. 15. for there I *h.* them for wickedn. of doings
*Mal.* 1. 3. I loved Jacob, and *h.* Eſau, *Rom.* 9. 13.
*Mat.* 10. 22. ye ſhall be *h. Mark* 13. 13. *Luke* 21. 17.
24. 9. ye ſhall be *h.* of all nations for my name
*Luke* 19. 14. his citizens *h.* him, and ſent a meſſage
*John* 15. 18. ye know that it *h.* me before it *h.* you
24. have both ſeen and *h.* both me and my Father
25. written in their law, they *h.* me without a cauſe
17. 14. world hath *h.* them, becauſe not of world
*Eph.* 5. 29. no man ever yet *h.* his own fleſh
*Heb.* 1. 9. thou haſt loved righteouſneſs and *h.* iniq.

HATEFUL.

*Pſal.* 36. 2. till his iniquity be found to be *h.*
*Tit.* 3. 3. we were *h.* and hating one another
*Rev.* 18. 2. a cage of every unclean and *h.* bird

HATEFULLY.

*Ezek.* 23. 29. and they ſhall deal with thee *h.*

HATERS.

*Pſal.* 81. 15. the *h.* of Lord ſhould have ſubmitted
*Rom.* 1. 30. backbiters, *h.* of God, deſpiteful

HATEST.

2 *Sam.* 19. 6. loveſt thy enemies and *h.* thy friends
*Pſal.* 5. 5. thou *h.* all the workers of inquity
45. 7. thou loveſt righteouſneſs and *h.* wickedneſs
50. 17. thou *h.* inſtruction and caſteſt my words
*Ezek.* 23. 28. deliver thee into hand whom thou *h.*
*Rev.* 2. 6. thou *h.* the deeds of the Nicolaitans

HATETH.

*Exod.* 23. 5. if ſee the aſs of him that *h.* thee lying
*Deut.* 7. 10. Lord not be ſlack to him that *h.* him
12. 31. every abomination he *h.* have they done
16. 22. nor ſet up any image which the Lord *h.*
22. 16. I gave my daughter to this man, he *h.* her
*Job* 16. 9. he teareth me in his wrath, who *h.* me
34. 17. ſhall even he that *h.* right, govern?
*Pſal.* 11. 5. him that loveth violence, his ſoul *h.*
120. 6. my ſoul long dwelt with him that *h.* peace
*Prov.* 11. 15. and he that *h.* ſuretiſhip is ſure
12. 1. but he that *h.* reproof is brutiſh
13. 5. a righteous man *h.* lying, but a wicked man
24. he that ſpareth his rod *h.* his ſon
15. 10. and he that *h.* reproof ſhall die
27. but he that *h.* gifts ſhall live
26. 24. he that *h.* diſſembleth with his lips
28. a lying tongue *h.* thoſe who are afflicted
28. 16. he that *h.* covetouſneſs ſhall prolong days
29. 24. who is partner with a thief *h.* his own ſoul
*Iſa.* 1. 14. and your appointed feaſts my ſoul *h.*
*Mal.* 2. 16. the Lord ſaith, that he *h.* putting away
*John* 3. 20. every one that doth evil *h.* the light
7. 7. but me the world *h.* becauſe I teſtify of it
12. 25. he that *h.* his life in this world ſhall keep it
15. 18. ye are not of world, therefore world *h.* you
23. he that *h.* me, *h.* my Father alſo
1 *John* 2. 9. he that *h.* his brother, is in darkneſs, 11.
3. 15. whoſoever *h.* his brother is a murderer
4. 20. if ſay, I love God, and *h.* his brother, is a liar

HATING.

*Exod.* 18. 21. provide men of truth, *h.* covetouſneſs
*Tit.* 3. 3. in times paſt hateful, and *h.* one another
*Jude* 23. *h.* even the garment ſpotted by the fleſh

HATH.

*Gen.* 24. 36. and to him hath he given all that he *h.*
*Lev.* 22. 5. whatſoever uncleanneſs he *h.*
27. 28. no devoted thing of all he *h.* ſhall be ſold
*Num.* 23. 22. he *h.* the ſtrength of an unicorn, 24. 8.
27. 4. why name done away, becauſe he *h.* no ſon?
*Deut.* 21. 16. his ſons to inherit that which he *h.*
17. the firſt-born a double portion of all he *h.*
*Joſh.* 6. 22. bring out thence woman and all ſhe *h.*
7. 15. he ſhall be burnt with fire, he and all he *h.*
1 *Sam.* 15. 22. *h.* Lord as great delight in offerings?
2 *Kings* 4. 2. thy handmaid *h.* not any thing in houſe
14. verily ſhe *h.* no child, her huſband is old
*Job* 1. 10. hedge about all he *h.* ‖ 11. touch all he *h.*
12. behold, all that he *h.* is in thy power
2. 4. all that a man *h.* will he give for his life
5. 16. ſo the poor *h.* hope ‖ 38. 28. *h.* rain a father?
*Pſal.* 37. 16. a little that a righteous man *h.* is better
109. 11. let the extortioner catch all he *h.*
127. 5. happy is the man *h.* his quiver full of them
146. 5. happy he that *h.* God of Jacob for his help

*Prov.*

*Prov.* 12. 9. he that is deſpiſed and *h.* a ſervant is better
13. 4. the ſluggard deſireth, and *h.* nothing
7. there is that maketh himſelf rich, yet *h.* nothing
16. 22. underſtanding is life to him who *h.* it
17. 8. a precious ſtone in eyes of him that *h.* it
19. 23. and he that *h.* it ſhall abide ſatisfied
23. 29. who *h.* wo? who *h.* ſorrow? who *h.* wounds?
*Eccl.* 4. 8. yea, he *h.* neither child nor brother
10. for he *h.* not another to help him up
6. 8. for what *h.* the wiſe more than the fool?
8. 8. neither *h.* he power in the day of death
*Cant.* 8. 8. we have a little ſiſter, and ſhe *h.* no breaſts
*Iſa.* 29. 8. behold, he is faint, and his ſoul *h.* appetite
45. 9. he *h.* no hands ‖ 50. 10. and *h.* no light
53. 2. he *h.* no form nor comelineſs, when ſee him
55. 1. he that *h.* no money, come ye, buy and eat
*Jer.* 23. 28. prophet that *h.* a dream, let him tell, and he that *h.* my word, let him ſpeak my word
49. 1. *h.* Iſrael no ſons? *h.* he no heir? why then
*Mal.* 1. 14. curſed be deceiver, who *h.* in flock a male
*Mat.* 8. 20. *h.* not where to lay his head, *Luke* 9. 58.
11. 15. he that *h.* ears to hear, let him hear, 13. 9, 43. *Mark* 4. 9. *Luke* 8. 8. | 14. 35. *Rev.* 2. 7.
18. nor eating, nor drinking, they ſay he *h.* a devil
13. 12. whoſo *h.* to him ſhall be given, and more abundance; who *h.* not, from him ſhall be taken that he *h.* 25. 29. *Mark* 4. 25. *Luke* 8. 18. | 19. 26.
44. ſelleth all that he *h.* and buyeth that field
56. whence *h.* this man theſe things? *Mark* 6. 2.
*Mark* 3. 22. he *h.* Beelzebub, and caſteth out devils
30. becauſe they ſaid, he *h.* an unclean ſpirit
*Luke* 7. 33. and ye ſay, he *h.* a devil, *John* 10. 20.
12. 44. he will make him ruler over all that he *h.*
14. 33. that forſaketh not all that he *h.* cannot be
20. 24. whoſe ſuperſcription *h.* it? they ſaid, Ceſar's
22. 36. he that *h.* a purſe, he that *h.* no ſword
24. 39. a ſpirit *h.* not fleſh and bones, as ye ſee me
*John* 3. 29. he that *h.* the bride, is the bridegroom
36. believes *h.* everlaſting life, 5. 24. | 6. 47, 54.
5. 26. as the Father *h.* life in himſelf, ſo *h.* given
12. 48. *h.* one judgeth him, the word I have ſpoken
14. 21. he that *h.* my commandm. and keepeth them
30. the prince of this world *h.* nothing in me
15. 13. greater love *h.* no man than this, that a man
16. 15. all things that the Father *h.* are mine
19. 11. that delivered thee to me, *h.* the greater ſin
*Rom.* 3. 1. what advantage then *h.* the Jew?
4. 2. if juſtified by works, he *h.* whereof to glory
9. 21. *h.* not the potter power over the clay?
1 *Cor.* 7. 4. the wife *h.* not power of her own body
7. but every man *h.* his proper gift of God
14. 26. every one of you *h.* a pſalm, *h.* a doctrine
2 *Cor.* 6. 14. what fellowſhip *h.* righteouſneſs with unright.? what communion *h.* light with darkn.?
15. what concord *h.* Chriſt? ‖ 16. *h.* temple of God
8. 12. it is accepted according to what a man *h.*
*Gal.* 4. 27. for the deſolate *h.* more children than ſhe
*Eph.* 5. 5. nor idolater *h.* any inheritance in kingdom
*Phil.* 3. 4. if any thinketh he *h.* whereof he may truſt
*Heb.* 3. 3. the builder *h.* more honour than the houſe
7. 24. this man *h.* an unchangeable prieſthood
10. 35. confidence, which *h.* recompenſe of reward
*Jam.* 2. 14. tho' a man ſay he *h.* faith not works
1 *John* 2. 23. who denieth Son, ſame *h.* not Father
3. 3. every man that *h.* this hope in him purifieth
15. ye know that no murderer *h.* eternal life
17. whoſo *h.* this world's good, and ſeeth brother
4. 16. we have believed the love that God *h.* to us
18. there is no fear in love, becauſe fear *h.* torment
5. 10. he that believeth on Son of God *h.* the witneſs
12. he that *h.* the Son *h.* life, *h.* not Son *h.* not life
2 *John* 9. whoſo abides not in doctrine of Chriſt, *h.* not God, that abides *h.* both the Father and Son
*Rev.* 3. 7. that *h.* key of David opens, no man ſhuts
12. 6. wilderneſs, where ſhe *h.* a place prepared of G.
12. becauſe he knoweth that he *h.* but a ſhort time
17. 7. beaſt which *h.* the ſeven heads and ten horns
9. and here is the mind which *h.* wiſdom
20. 6. on ſuch the ſecond death *h.* no power

HATRED.

*Gen.* 26. †21. they digged another well, and called it *h.*
*Num.* 35. 20. but if he thruſt him of *h.* or hurl at him
2 *Sam.* 13. 15. the *h.* wherewith he hated her greater
*Pſal.* 25. 19. and they hate me with cruel *h.*



*Pſal.* 109. 3. they compaſſed me about with *h.*
5. they have rewarded me *h.* for my love
139. 22. I hate them with perfect *h.* I count them
*Prov.* 10. 12. *h.* ſtirs up ſtrifes, love covers all ſins
18. he that hideth *h.* with lying lips, is a fool
15. 17. better than a ſtalled ox and *h.* therewith
26. 26. whoſe *h.* is covered by deceit, his wickedn.
*Eccl.* 9. 1. no man knoweth either love or *h.*
6. their love, their *h.* and envy is now periſhed
*Ezek.* 25. 15. vengeance to deſtroy it for the old *h.*
35. 5. becauſe thou haſt had a perpetual *h.*
11. I will do according to envy haſt uſed out of *h.*
*Hoſ.* 9. 7. for multitude of iniquity, and for great *h.*
8. but the prophet is *h.* in the houſe of his God
*Gal.* 5. 20. witchcraft, *h.* the works of the fleſh

HATS.

*Dan.* 3. 21. men were bound in their hoſen and *h.*

HAUGHTY.

2 *Sam.* 22. 28. thy eyes are on the *h.* to bring down
*Pſal.* 131. 1. Lord, my heart is not *h.* nor eyes lofty
*Prov.* 6. †17. the Lord hateth *h.* eyes, a lying tongue
16. 18. and an *h.* ſpirit goeth before a fall
18. 12. before deſtruction the heart of man is *h.*
21. 24. proud and *h.* ſcorner is his name
*Iſa.* 3. 16. becauſe the daughters of Zion are *h.*
10. 33. high hewn down, and *h.* ſhall be humbled
24. 4. the *h.* people of the earth do languiſh
*Ezek.* 16. 50. were *h.* before me, I took them away
*Zeph.* 3. 11. no more be *h.* becauſe of holy mountain

HAUGHTILY.

*Mic.* 2. 3. neither ſhall ye go *h.* this time is evil

HAUGHTINESS.

*Prov.* 21. †4. the *h.* of eyes and a proud heart is ſin
*Iſa.* 2. 11. *h.* of men ſhall be bowed down, L. exalted
17. and the *h.* of men ſhall be made low
13. 11. and I will lay low the *h.* of the terrible
16. 6. we heard of the *h.* of Moab, *Jer* 48. 29.

HAUNT.

1 *Sam.* 23. 22. go and ſee his place where his *h.* is

HAUNT.

1 *Sam.* 30. 31. where David and men were wont to *h.*
*Ezek.* 26. 17. cauſe their terror to be on all that *h.* it

HAVE.

*Gen.* 11. 6. the Lord ſaid, they *h.* all one language
43. 7. *h.* ye another brother? ‖ 44. 19. *h.* ye a father?
46. 32. and they have brought all that they *h.*
*Exod.* 20. 3. thou ſhalt *h.* no other gods, *Deut.* 5. 7.
*Lev.* 7. 7. prieſt that maketh atonem. ſhall *h.* it, 8. 10.
every meat-offering the ſons of Aaron ſhall *h.*
19. 36. a juſt ephah and a juſt hin ſhall ye *h.*
22. 13. prieſt's daughter *h.* no child, *Num.* 27. 8, 9.
*Num.* 11. 13. whence ſhould I *h.* fleſh to give to all?
22. 38. *h.* I now any power at all to ſay any thing?
25. 13. covenant of peace he and his ſeed ſhall *h.* it
35. 8. from them that *h.* many, them that *h.* few
*Deut.* 5. 26. who hath heard voice of God as we *h.*?
*Joſh.* 2. 13. ye will ſave alive father and all they *h.*
17. 18. tho' they *h.* iron chariots and be ſtrong
22. 24. what *h.* you to do with Lord God of Iſrael?
*Judg.* 14. 15. *h.* ye called us to take that we *h.*?
18. 24. ye *h.* taken my gods, and what *h.* I more?
*Ruth* 1. 12. turn again, for I am too old to *h.* an huſband, if I ſhould *h.* an huſband alſo to night
1 *Sam.* 8. 19. but we will *h.* a king over us
9. 7. there is not a preſent to bring, what *h.* we?
15. 3. go and utterly deſtroy all that they *h.*
18. 8. what can he *h.* more but the kingdom?
21. 15. *h.* I need of mad-men, that ye *h.* brought?
2 *Sam.* 13. 9. Amnon ſaid, *h.* out all men from me
15. 36. they *h.* there with them their two ſons
16. 10. what *h.* I to do with you, ye ſons of Zeruiah?
18. 18. I *h.* no ſon to keep my name in remembrance
19. 28. what right *h.* I yet to cry any more to king
34. Barzillai ſaid to king, how long *h.* I to live?
43. Iſrael ſaid, we *h.* ten parts in the king
1 *Kings* 8. 28. *h.* thou reſpect to prayer of thy ſervant
12. 16. ſaying, what portion *h.* we in David?
17. 12. I *h.* not a cake, but an handful of meal
20. 4. my lord, O king, I am thine, and all I *h.*
21. 2. that I may *h.* it for a garden of herbs
22. 17. Iſrael ſcattered as ſheep that *h.* no ſhepherd
2 *Kings* 11. 15. *h.* her forth without, 2 *Chron.* 23. 14.
20. 9. Iſaiah ſaid, this ſign ſhalt thou *h.* of the Lord
2 *Chron.* 1. 12. nor ſhall any after thee *h.* the like
2 *Chron.* 16. 9. from henceforth thou ſhalt *h.* wars
35. 21. what *h.* I to do with thee, king of Judah?
23. he ſaid, *h.* me away, for I am ſore wounded
*Neh.* 5. 5. other men *h.* our lands and vineyards
*Job* 3. 9. let it look for light but *h.* none
6. 8. O that I might *h.* my requeſt, that God would
10. then ſhould I yet *h.* comfort, yea I would
21. 15. what profit ſhall we *h.* if we pray to him?
30. 13. they mar my path, they *h.* no helper
35. 3. what profit ſhall I *h.* if be cleanſed from ſin?
*Pſal.* 2. 4. the Lord ſhall *h.* them in deriſion
14. 4. *h.* workers of iniquity no knowledge? 53. 4.
16. 6. in pleaſant places, I *h.* a goodly heritage
35. 25. let them not ſay, ah, ſo would we *h.* it
73. 25. whom *h.* I heaven but thee? none on earth
104. 33. I will ſing to my God, while I *h.* my being
111. 10. a good underſtanding *h.* all they that do
115. 5. they *h.* mouths; eyes *h.* they, but they ſee not
6. they *h.* ears, noſes *h.* they, 7. | 135. 16, 17.
119. 42. ſo ſhall I *h.* wherewith to anſwer him
165. great peace *h.* they that love thy law
146. 2. ſing praiſes to my God, while I *h.* any being
149. 9. this honour *h.* all his ſaints, praiſe the Lord
*Prov.* 1. 14. caſt in thy lot, let us all *h.* one purſe
20. 4. the ſluggard ſhall beg in harveſt, and *h.* nothing
29. 21. ſhall *h.* him become his ſon at the length
30. 2. and I *h.* not the underſtanding of a man
3. nor *h.* I the knowledge of the holy
*Eccl.* 3. 19. yea they *h.* all one breath, ſo that a man
7. 12. that wiſdom giveth life to them that *h.* it
9. 5. neither *h.* they any more a reward
6. neither *h.* they any more portion for ever
*Cant.* 8. 8. we *h.* a little ſiſter, and ſhe hath no breaſts
12. thou, O Solomon, muſt *h.* a thouſand
*Iſa.* 5. 13. are gone, becauſe they *h.* no knowledge
23. 12. paſs over, there alſo ſhalt thou *h.* no reſt
26. 1. we *h.* a ſtrong city, ſalvation will God appoint
30. 29. ye ſhall *h.* a ſong as in the night when a holy
43. 8. bring the blind that *h.* eyes, deaf that *h.* ears
45. 21. *h.* not I the Lord? there is no God beſide me
24. ſay, in the Ld. *h.* I righteouſneſs and ſtrength
49. 20. the children which thou ſhalt *h.* ſhall ſay
50. 2. is my hand ſhortned? *h.* I no power to deliver?
11. this *h.* of my hand, ye ſhall lie down in ſorrow
52. 5. therefore, what *h.* I here, ſaith the Lord
56. 11. are greedy dogs, which can never *h.* enough
61. 7. for your ſhame you ſhall *h.* double
*Jer.* 5. 21. which *h.* eyes and ſee not, which *h.* ears
31. my people love to *h.* it ſo, what will ye do in end?
12. 12. ſword of Lord devour, no fleſh ſhall *h.* peace
16. 2. nor ſhalt *h.* ſons nor daughters in this place
23. 17. the Lord hath ſaid, ye ſhall *h.* peace, 29. 7.
35. 7. ye ſhall not plant vineyard, nor *h.* any
36. 30. he ſhall *h.* none to ſit on throne of David
38. 2. he ſhall *h.* his life for a prey, and ſhall live
44. 14. to the which they *h.* a deſire to return
49. 9. they will deſtroy till they *h.* enough
31. the nation which *h.* neither gates nor bars
*Lam.* 3. 21. this I recal to my mind, therefore *h.* I hope
*Ezek.* 5. 11. nor will I *h.* any pity, 7. 4. 18. 8, 9. 10.
9. 5. let not your eye ſpare, neither *h.* ye pity
18. 23. *h.* I any pleaſure that the wicked die?
32. I *h.* no pleaſure in the death of him, 33. 11.
21. 25. when iniquity ſhall *h.* an end, 29.
*Dan.* 2. 30. for any wiſdom that I *h.* more than any
3. 25. I ſee four men looſe, and they *h.* no hurt
5. 7. ſhall *h.* a chain of gold about his neck, 16.
6. 2. and the king ſhall *h.* no damage
*Hoſ.* 10. 3. for now they ſhall ſay, we *h.* no king
*Mic.* 3. 6. night ſhall be to you, ye ſhall not *h.* viſion
*Zeph.* 2. 10. this ſhall they *h.* for their pride
*Hag.* 1. 6. ye eat, but ye *h.* not enough; ye drink
*Mal.* 2. 10. *h.* we not all one father? hath not God
*Mat.* 3. 9. we *h.* Abraham to our father, *Luke* 3. 8.
5. 40. take thy coat, let him *h.* thy cloke alſo
46. if love them who love you, what reward *h.* ye?
6. 2. verily I ſay, they *h.* their reward, 5, 16.
8. 20. the foxes *h.* holes, birds *h.* neſts, *Luke* 9. 58.
29. what *h.* we to do with thee, Jeſus, thou Son of God? *Mark* 1. 24. *Luke* 4. 34.
13. 12. and he ſhall *h.* more abundance, 25. 29.
14. 4. it is not lawful for thee to *h.* her, *Mark* 6. 18.
15. 33. whence ſhould we *h.* ſo much bread in wild.
34. how many loaves *h.* ye? *Mark* 6. 38. | 8. 5.

*Mat.* 17. 20. if *h.* faith as a grain of muſtard, 21. 21.
19. 16. what ſhall I do, that I may *h.* eternal life?
27. followed thee, what ſhall we *h.* therefore?
26. 11. ye *h.* the poor always with you, but me ye *h.* not always, *Mark* 14. 7. *John* 12. 8.
65. what further need *h.* we of witneſſes?
27. 19. *h.* nothing to do with that juſt man
43. let him deliver him now, if he will *h.* him
*Mark* 2. 17. the whole *h.* no need of the phyſician
19. as long as they *h.* the bridegroom with them
4. 23. if any man *h.* ears to hear, 7. 16. *Rev.* 13. 9.
40. why are ye ſo fearful, how is it ye *h.* no faith?
8. 16. ſaying, it is becauſe we have no bread
9. 50. *h.* ſalt in yourſelves, *h.* peace one with another
10. 21. thou ſhalt *h.* treaſure in heaven, *Luke* 18. 22.
11. 23. but ſhall believe, ſhall *h.* whatſoever he ſaith
24. believe ye receive them, and ye ſhall *h.* them
*Luke* 6. 32. who love you, what thank *h.* ye? 33, 34.
8. 18. from him be taken what he ſeemeth to *h.*
11. 5. which of you ſhall *h.* a friend, and ſhall go
41. but rather give alms of ſuch things as ye *h.*
12. 4. and after that *h.* no more that they can do
24. which neither *h.* ſtore-houſe nor barn
33. ſell that ye *h.* and give alms, provide bags
14. 18. muſt go and ſee it, I pray *h.* me excuſed, 19.
15. 31. thou art ever with me, all that I *h.* is thine
19. 14. we will not *h.* this man to reign over us
22. 31. Satan hath deſired to *h.* you, that he may
24. 17. what communications ye *h.* one to another?
39. ſpirit hath not fleſh and bones, as ye ſee me *h.*
41. he ſaid, *h.* ye here any meat? *John* 21. 5.
*John* 2. 3. the mother of Jeſus ſaid, they *h.* no wine
4. woman, what *h.* I to do with thee?
3. 15. ſhould not periſh, but *h.* everlaſting life, 16.
4. 17. the woman anſwered and ſaid, I *h.* no huſband
5. 26. he hath given the Son to *h.* life in himſelf
38. and ye *h.* not his word abiding in you
42. I know that ye *h.* not the love of God in you
6. 40. believeth on him, may *h.* everlaſting life
53. except ye eat his fleſh, ye *h.* no life in you
8. 6. tempting, that they might *h.* to accuſe him
12. he that followeth me, ſhall *h.* the light of life
41. we *h.* one father, even God ‖ 49. I *h.* not a devil
9. 41. if ye were blind, ye ſhould *h.* no ſin
10. 10. I am come that they might *h.* life and more
16. other ſheep I *h.* which are not of this fold
12. 35. walk while ye *h.* light, leſt darkneſs, 36.
36. 33. that in me ye might *h.* peace, in the world ye ſhall *h.* tribulation, I *h.* overcome the world
18. 39. but ye *h.* a cuſtom that I ſhould releaſe one
19. 7. we *h.* a law ‖ 15. we *h.* no king but Ceſar
20. 31. that believing ye might *h.* life thro' Jeſus
*Acts* 3. 6. ſilver and gold *h.* I none, ſuch as I *h.*
9. 6. he ſaid, Lord, what wilt thou *h.* me to do?
17. 28. in him we live, move, and *h.* our being
19. 25. know that by this craft we *h.* our wealth
21. 23. we have four men which *h.* a vow
*Rom.* 2. 14. when the Gentiles, which *h.* not the law
6. 22. ye *h.* your fruit unto holineſs, the end life
8. 9. now if any man *h.* not the Spirit of Chriſt
9. 9. this time I will come, and Sara ſhall *h.* a ſon
12. 4. and all members *h.* not the ſame office
14. 22. haſt thou faith? *h.* it to thyſelf before God
15. 17. I *h.* whereof I may glory thro' Chriſt
1 *Cor.* 2. 16. but we *h.* the mind of Chriſt
4. 11. are naked, and *h.* no certain dwelling-place
15. tho' inſtructors, yet *h.* ye not many fathers
5. 1. that one ſhould *h.* his father's wife
6. 19. holy Ghoſt which is in you, which ye *h.* of G.
7. 2. to avoid fornication, let every man *h.* his own wife, let every woman *h.* her own huſband
28. yet ſuch ſhall *h.* trouble in the fleſh
29. they that *h.* wives, be as tho' they had none
32. I would *h.* you without carefulneſs
40. I think alſo that I *h.* the Spirit of God
8. 1. we know, that we all *h.* knowledge
9. 4. *h.* we not power to eat and drink? 5, 6.
11. 14. if a man *h.* long hair, it is a ſhame to him
15. if a woman *h.* long hair, it is a glory to her
16. we *h.* no ſuch cuſtom, nor the churches of God
22. what, *h.* ye not houſes to eat and drink in?
12. 21. eye not ſay to hand, I *h.* no need of thee
30. *h.* all the gifts of healing? do all interpret?
13. 1. and *h.* not charity, I am become ſounding braſs
1 *Cor.* 13. 2. tho' I *h.* all faith and *h.* no charity, 3.
15. 31. by your rejoicing which I *h.* in Chriſt Jeſus
34. for ſome *h.* not the knowledge of God
2 *Cor.* 3. 4. ſuch truſt *h.* we thro' Chriſt to God-ward
4. 1. ſeeing we *h.* this miniſtry, we faint not
8. 11. a performance out of that which you *h.*
*Eph.* 4. 28. he may *h.* to give to him that needeth
5. 11. *h.* no fellowſhip with the unfruitful works
*Phil.* 1. 7. I *h.* you in my heart ‖ 4. 18. but I *h.* all
*Col.* 1. 4. and love which ye *h.* to all the ſaints
2. 1. ye knew what great conflict I *h.* for you
3. 13. if any man *h.* a quarrel againſt any
4. 1. knowing that ye alſo *h.* a Maſter in heaven
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 14. ye ſuffered, as they *h.* of the Jews
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 2. pray for us, for all men *h.* not faith
9. not becauſe we *h.* not power, but to make
1 *Tim.* 2. 4. who will *h.* all men to be ſaved
*Heb.* 4. 13. the eyes of him with whom we *h.* to do
14. ſeeing then that we *h.* a great high-prieſt
5. 14. by reaſon of uſe *h.* their ſenſes exerciſed
6. 19. which hope we *h.* as an anchor of the ſoul
8. 1. we *h.* ſuch an high-prieſt, ſet on right hand
3. that this man *h.* ſomewhat alſo to offer
10. 34. that ye *h.* in heaven a better ſubſtance
13. 5. be content with ſuch things as ye *h.*
10. we *h.* an altar whereof they *h.* no right to eat
14. here *h.* we no continuing city, we ſeek one
*Jam.* 1. 4. but let patience *h.* her perfect work
2. 1. *h.* not faith of Chriſt with reſpect of perſons
14. and *h.* not works, can faith ſave him?
17. even ſo faith, if it *h.* not works, is dead
18. a man may ſay, thou haſt faith, and I *h.* works
3. 14. if ye *h.* bitter envying and ſtrife in your hearts
4. 2. ye luſt and *h.* not, ye deſire to *h.* ye fight and war, yet ye *h.* not becauſe ye aſk not
1 *Pet.* 4. 8. above all things, *h.* fervent charity
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. we *h.* a more ſure word of propheſy
2. 14. an heart they *h.* exerciſed with covetouſneſs
1 *John* 1. 8. if we ſay we *h.* no ſin, we deceive ourſelves
2. 1. we *h.* an advocate with the Father, Jeſus
20. but ye *h.* an unction from the holy One
4. 21. and this commandment *h.* we from him
5. 13. that ye may know that ye *h.* eternal life
14. this is the confidence that we *h.* in him
15. we know we *h.* the petitions we deſired of him
3 *John* 4. I *h.* no greater joy than to hear that my
9. Diotrephes, who loveth to *h.* the preeminence
*Rev.* 1. 18. I *h.* the keys of hell and of death
2. 4. yet I *h.* ſomewhat againſt thee, 14, 20.
10. and ye ſhall *h.* tribulation ten days
24. to you, and to as many as *h.* not this doctrine
25. what ye *h.* already, hold faſt till I come
9. 4. which *h.* not the ſeal of God in their foreheads
12. 17. and *h.* the teſtimony of Jeſus Chriſt
14. 11. they *h.* no reſt day nor night, who worſhip
17. 13. theſe *h.* one mind, and give their power
19. 10. of brethren that *h.* the teſtimony of Jeſus
21. 8. liars ſhall *h.* their part in the lake that burns
22. 14. that they may *h.* right to the tree of life

*See* COMPASSION, DOMINION.

## HAVING.

*Lev.* 7. 20. *h.* his uncleanneſs upon him, 22. 3.
20. 18. *h.* her ſickneſs ‖ 22. 22. *h.* a wen or ſcurvy
*Num.* 24. 4. into a trance, but *h.* his eyes open, 16.
*Ruth* 1. 13. would ye ſtay for them from *h.* huſbands?
1 *Chron.* 21. 16. *h.* a drawn ſword in his hand
2 *Chron.* 11. 12. *h.* Judah and Benjamin on his ſide
*Eſth.* 6. 12. mourning, and *h.* his head covered
*Prov.* 6. 7. which *h.* no guide, overſeer, or ruler
*Ezek.* 38. 11. and *h.* neither bars nor gates
*Mic.* 1. 11. paſs ye away, *h.* thy ſhame naked
*Zech.* 9. 9. thy king cometh to thee, *h.* ſalvation
*Mat.* 7. 29. he taught as one *h.* authority
8. 9. under authority, *h.* ſoldiers under me, *Luke* 7. 8.
9. 36. were as ſheep *h.* no ſhepherd, *Mark* 6. 34.
18. 8. rather than *h.* two hands or two feet
9. rather than *h.* two eyes to be caſt, *Mark* 9. 43.
22. 12. how cameſt, not *h.* a wedding-garment?
24. if a man die, *h.* no children, *Luke* 20. 28.
25. and *h.* no iſſue, left his wife to his brother
26. 7. a woman *h.* an alabaſter-box, *Mark* 14. 3.
*Mark* 8. 1. and *h.* nothing to eat, Jeſus called
18. *h.* eyes, ſee ye not? *h.* ears, hear ye not?
11. 13. a fig-tree *h.* leaves ‖ 12. 6. *h.* one ſon
*Luke* 8. 43. a woman *h.* an iſſue of blood twelve years
15. 4. what man of you *h.* an hundred ſheep?
8. either what woman *h.* ten pieces of ſilver?
17. 7. but which of you *h.* a ſervant plowing
*John* 7. 15. how knows he letters, *h.* never learned?
18. 10. then Simon Peter *h.* a ſword drew it
*Acts* 4. 37. land, ſold it, and brought the money
22. 12. *h.* a good report of the Jews who dwelt
24. 22. *h.* more perfect knowledge of that way
*Rom.* 2. 14. *h.* not the law, are a law to themſelves
12. 6. *h.* then gifts differing according to grace given
1 *Cor.* 6. 1. *h.* a matter againſt another, go to law
7. 37. he that ſtandeth ſtedfaſt, *h.* no neceſſity
2 *Cor.* 4. 13. we *h.* the ſame ſpirit of faith, as written
6. 10. as *h.* nothing, and yet poſſeſſing all things
7. 1. *h.* therefore theſe promiſes, beloved, cleanſe
9. 8. ye always *h.* all ſufficiency in all things
10. 6. *h.* in a readineſs to revenge all diſobedience
15. but *h.* hope, when your faith is increaſed
*Eph.* 2. 12. *h.* no hope ‖ 5. 27. not *h.* ſpot or wrinkle
6. 14. *h.* your loins girt about with truth
*Phil.* 1. 23. *h.* a deſire to depart, and be with Chriſt
25. *h.* this confidence ‖ 30. *h.* the ſame conflict
2. 2. *h.* ſame love ‖ 3. 9. not *h.* my own righteouſneſs
*Col.* 1. 20. *h.* made peace thro' the blood of his croſs
2. 19. *h.* nouriſhment miniſtered, and knit together
1 *Tim.* 3. 4. *h.* his children in ſubjection with gravity
4. 8. *h.* the promiſe of the life that now is
5. 12. *h.* damnation, becauſe they have caſt off
6. 8. and *h.* food and raiment, let us be content
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. *h.* this ſeal, the Lord knoweth his
3. 5. *h.* a form of godlineſs, but denying the power
4. 3. they ſhall heap teachers, *h.* itching ears
*Tit.* 1. 6. *h.* faithful children, not accuſed of riot
1 *Pet.* 2. 12. *h.* converſation honeſt among Gentiles
3. 16. *h.* a good conſcience, they may be aſhamed
2 *Pet.* 2. 14. *h.* eyes full of adultery, that cannot ceaſe
*Jude* 19. theſe be ſenſual, *h.* not the Spirit
*Rev.* 5. 6. *h.* ſeven horns ‖ 8. *h.* every one harps
7. 2. I ſaw an angel, *h.* the ſeal of the living God
8. 3. *h.* a golden cenſer ‖ 9. 17. *h.* breaſt-plates
12. 3. *h.* ſeven heads ‖ 12. *h.* great wrath
14. 6. *h.* the everlaſting goſpel to preach to them
15. 2. *h.* the harps of God ‖ 17. 4. *h.* a golden cup
18. 1. *h.* great power ‖ 20. 1. *h.* the key of the pit
21. 11. the holy Jeruſalem, *h.* the glory of God

## HAVEN.

*Gen.* 49. 13. Zebulun ſhall dwell at the *h.* an *h.* of ſhips
*Pſal.* 107. 30. he bringeth them to their deſired *h.*
*Acts* 27. 12. *h.* not commodious, an *h.* of Crete

## *Fair* HAVENS.

*Acts* 27. 8. came to a place which is called the *fair h.*

## HAVOCK.

*Acts* 1. 3. as for Saul, he made *h.* of the church

## HAWK.

*Lev.* 11. 16. *h.* had in abomination, *Deut.* 14. 15.
*Job* 39. 26. doth the *h.* fly by thy wiſdom?

## HAY.

*Prov.* 27. 25. the *h.* appeareth, and tender graſs
*Iſa.* 15. 6. the *h.* is withered away, the graſs faileth
1 *Cor.* 3. 12. who buildeth on this foundation, *h.*

## HE.

*Gen.* 3. 16. and *he* ſhall rule over thee
6. 3. not always ſtrive with man, for that *he* is fleſh
44. 10. *he* with whom it is found ſhall be my ſervant
48. 19. younger brother ſhall be greater than *he*
49. 8. art *he* whom thy brethren ſhall praiſe
*Exod.* 4. 16. *he* ſhall be thy ſpokeſman to the people, and *he* ſhall be to thee inſtead of a mouth
9. 34. and hardened his heart, *he* and his ſervants
35. 34. *he* hath put in his heart that *he* may teach, both *he* and Aholiab of the tribe of Dan
*Lev.* 7. 33. *he* among the ſons of Aaron that offereth
25. 54. ſhall go out in jubile, *he* and his children
*Num.* 24. 9. and curſed is *he* that curſeth thee
*Deut.* 3. 1. came, *he* and all his people to battle
8. 18. it is *he* that giveth power to get wealth
27. 16. curſed be *he*. *So to the end of the chapter*
31. 6. *he* that doth go with thee, *he* will not fail, 8.
32. 6. is not *he* thy father that hath bought thee?
39. I, even I am *he*, and there is no god with me, *Iſa.* 41. 4. ‖ 43. 10, 13. ‖ 46. 4. ‖ 48. 12.
*Joſh.* 23. 3. Ld. your God is *he* that fought for you, 10.
*Judg.* 10. 18. what man is *he* will begin to fight?

1 *Sam.* 4. 16. I am *he* that came out of the army
9. 2. there was not a goodlier perſon than *he*
16. 12. this is *he*‖25. 25. as his name is ſo is *he*
1 *Kings* 2. 32. who fell on two men better than *he*
17. 15. ſhe and *he* and her houſe did eat many days
18. 17. art thou *he* that troubleth Iſrael?
2 *Kings* 18. 22. is not that *he* whoſe places, *Iſa.* 36. 7.
2 *Chron.* 29. 3. *he* in firſt year of reign opened doors
*Job* 9. 24. if not, where, and who is *he*?
13. 19. who is *he* that will plead with me?
14. 10. man dieth, and where is *he*? 20. 7. *Iſa.* 63. 11.
*Pſal.* 22. 9. thou art *he* that took me out of the womb
60. 12. for *he* it is ſhall tread down enemies, 108. 13.
68. 20. *he* that is our God is the God of ſalvation
100. 3. *he* is God, it is *he* that hath made us
144. 10. it is *he* that giveth ſalvation to kings
*Prov.* 16. 20. that truſteth in Ld. happy is *he*, 29. 18.
*Eccl.* 5. 8. *he* that is higher than the higheſt regardeth
6. 3. I ſay, that an untimely birth is better than *he*
*Iſa.* 40. 22. it is *he* ſitteth on the circle of the earth
51. 12. I, even I, am *he* that comforteth you,
52. 6. *John* 18. 5, 6, 8. *Rev.* 1. 18.|2. 23.
*Jer.* 5. 12. have belied the Lord, and ſaid, it is not *he*
14. 22. art not thou *he*, O Lord our God, *Ezek.* 38. 17.
38. 5. the king is not *he* that can do any thing
48. 26. and *he* alſo ſhall be in deriſion
*Ezek.* 38. 17. art thou *he* of whom I have ſpoken?
*Hab.* 1. 13. the man that is more righteous than *he*
*Mat.* 2. 2. where is *he* that is born king of the Jews?
3. 3. this is *he* that was ſpoken of by the prophet
11. 3. art thou *he* that ſhould come? *Luke* 7. 19, 20.
12. 30. *he* that is not with me is againſt me, and *he* that gathereth not with me, *Luke* 11. 23.
22. 42. what think ye of Chriſt? whoſe ſon is *he*?
24. 26. *he* is in the deſert, *he* is in the ſecret chambers
26. 48. the ſame is *he*, hold him faſt, *Mark* 14. 44.
*Mark* 12. 32. and there is none other but *he*
*Luke* 10. 22. *he* to whom the Son will reveal him
11. 7. and *he* from within ſhall anſwer and ſay
20. 2. who is *he* that gave thee this authority?
22. 27. *he* that ſitteth at meat, or *he* that ſerveth?
24. 6. they ſaid *he* is not here, but is riſen
21. we truſted *he* ſhould have redeemed Iſrael
*John* 1. 15. this was *he* of whom I ſpake, 30.
4. 26. Jeſus ſaith, I that ſpeak to thee, am *he*
7. 11. where is *he*?‖25. is not this *he* they ſeek to kill?
8. 24. if ye believe not that I am *he*, ye ſhall die
28. then ſhall ye know that I am *he*
9. 8. they ſaid, is not this *he* that ſat and begged?
9. ſome ſaid, this is *he*, but *he* ſaid, I am *he*
36. who is *he*, Lord‖37. *he* that talketh with thee
13. 19. I tell you that ye may believe that I am *he*
*Acts* 3. 10. they knew it was *he* who ſat for alms
7. 38. this is *he* that was in the church in wilderneſs
9. 21. is not this *he* that deſtroyed them who called
10. 21. Peter ſaid, I am *he* whom ye ſeek
42. *he* that was ordained of God to be the judge
13. 25. whom think ye that I am? I am not *he*
*Rom.* 2. 28. *he* is not a Jew that is one outwardly
29. but *he* is a Jew that is one inwardly
14. 18. for *he* that in theſe things ſerveth Chriſt
1 *Cor.* 10. 23. are we ſtronger than *he*?
2 *Cor.* 10. 7. as *he* is Chriſt's, ſo we are Chriſt's
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 24. faithful is *he* that calleth you, will do it
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 7. *he* who letteth, will let till *he* be taken
*Heb.* 12. 7. what ſon is *he* the father chaſteneth not?
10. but *he* for our profit, that we might be partakers
1 *Pet.* 1. 15. as *he* which hath called you, is holy
1 *John* 1. 7. if we walk in light, as *he* is in the light
2. 28. when *he* ſhall appear, we may have confidence
3. 7. is righteous, even as *he* is righteous
24. dwelleth in him, and *he* in him, 4. 15.
4. 4. greater is *he* that is in you, than *he* in the world
17. becauſe as *he* is, ſo are we in this world
5. 12. *he* that hath the Son, hath life; and *he* that hath not the Son of God, hath not life
3 *John* 11. follow not evil, *he* that doth good, is of God; *he* that doth evil, hath not ſeen God
*Rev.* 20. 6. holy is *he* that hath part in firſt reſurrection
22. 11. *he* that is unjuſt, *he* that is filthy

*See* Bleſſed, Did, Saith.

## HEAD.

*The* head *is the uppermoſt and chief part of the body. It is ſometimes taken for the whole man,* Prov. 10. 6. Bleſſings are upon the head of the juſt, *that is, upon their perſons. And God ſays of the wicked,* I will recompenſe their way upon their head, *Ezek.* 9. 10. *It is taken alſo for the life,* Dan. 1. 10. Ye ſhall make me endanger my head to the king. *It alſo ſignifies a chief or capital city,* Iſa. 7. 8. The head of *Syria* is *Damaſcus. It denotes a chief or principal member in any ſociety,* Iſa. 9. 14, 15. The Lord will cut off from *Iſrael* head and tail. The ancient and honourable, he is the head. *It is ſaid,* Gen. 3. 15. The ſeed of the woman ſhall bruiſe the ſerpent's head, *that is,* Chriſt Jeſus *the bleſſed ſeed of the woman, ſhall overthrow the power, policy, and works of the devil.*

Head *is taken for one that hath rule and pre-eminence over others. Thus God is the* head *of* Chriſt, *as Mediator, from him he derives all his dignity and authority;* Chriſt *is the only ſpiritual* head *of his church, both in reſpect of eminence and influence; he communicates life, motion, and ſtrength to every believer; alſo the huſband is the* head *of his wife, becauſe by God's ordinance he is to rule over her,* Gen. 3. 16. *Alſo in regard of preeminence of ſex,* 1 Pet. 3. 7. *and excellency of knowledge,* 1 Cor. 14. 35. *The Apoſtle mentions this ſubordination of perſons in* 1 Cor. 11. 3. But I would have you know, that the head of every man is *Chriſt*; and the head of the woman, is the man; and the head of *Chriſt*, is God.

*The river in paradiſe was divided* into four heads, *into four ſprings, four branches,* Gen. 2. 10. The ſtone which the builders rejected, was made the head of the corner, *Pſal.* 118. 22. *it was the firſt in the angle, whether it were diſpoſed at the top of that angle to adorn and crown it, or at the bottom to ſupport it. This in the New Teſtament is applied to* Chriſt, *who is the ſtrength and beauty of the church, to unite the ſeveral parts thereof, namely, both* Jews *and* Gentiles *together.* Thou haſt cauſed men to ride over our heads, *Pſal.* 66. 12. *Thou haſt given us maſters, who uſe us like ſlaves, yea, like beaſts to carry their burdens.* The Lord ſhall make thee the head, and not the tail, *Deut.* 28. 13. *Thou ſhalt be always maſter, and never in ſubjection.*

Head *is taken ſometimes for poiſon, becauſe the* Hebrew *word* Roſch, *which ſignifies* head, *ſignifies likewiſe poiſon,* Job 20. 16. He ſhall ſuck the poiſon, or head of aſps. *In times of mourning, they covered their heads, they cut and plucked off their hair;* I will bring baldneſs upon every head, *ſays the prophet, ſpeaking of calamitous times,* Amos 8. 10. *On the contrary, in proſperity they anointed their heads with ſweet oils,* Eccl. 9. 8. Let thy head lack no ointment. To ſhake the head at one, *is a geſture of contempt and inſult,* Pſal. 22. 7. They ſhoot out the lip, they ſhake the head.

*Gen.* 3. 15. it ſhall bruiſe thy *h.* thou bruiſe his heel
40. 13. yet Pharaoh ſhall lift up thy *h.* 19.
49. 26. bleſſings ſhall be on the *h.* of Joſeph, and on the top of the *h.* of him, *Deut.* 33. 16.
*Exod.* 29. 10. Aaron and his ſons ſhall put their hands upon *h.* of the bullock, *Lev.* 4. 4.|8. 14.
15. put hands on *h.* of the ram, 19. *Lev.* 8. 18, 22.
*Lev.* 1. 4. ſhall put hand on *h.* of the burnt offering
3. 2. ſhall lay his hand on the *h.* of his offering
4. 29. lay his hand on the *h.* of ſin-offering, 33.
13. 44. he is leprous, his plague is in his *h.*
45. his clothes ſhall be rent, and his *h.* bare
21. 5. they ſhall not make baldneſs on their *h.*
10. ſhall not uncover his *h.* nor rent his clothes
*Num.* 5. 18. the prieſts ſhall uncover the woman's *h.*
6. 5. there ſhall no raſor come on the Nazarite's *h.*
7. the conſecration of his God is on his *h.*
9. then he ſhall ſhave his *h.* 18. *Deut.* 21. 12.
11. and he ſhall hallow his *h.* that ſame day
*Joſh.* 2. 19. his blood be on his *h.* blood on our *h.*
*Judg.* 5. 26. ſhe ſmote off Siſera's *h.* when ſhe had
13. 5. ſhalt bear a ſon, no raſor ſhall come on his *h.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 57. Goliath's *h.*‖31. 9. cut off Saul's *h.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 39. the wickedneſs of Nabalon his own *h.*
28. 2. I will make thee keeper of my *h.* for ever
2 *Sam.* 1. 2. a man came and earth upon his *h.* 15. 32.
16. thy blood be upon thy *h.* 1 *Kings* 2. 37.
3. 8. Abner was wroth, and ſaid, am I a dog's *h.*?
29. let it reſt on the *h.* of Joab, and on his houſe
16. 9. let me go over, and take off his *h.*
2 *Kings* 2. 3. take thy maſter from thy *h.* to day, 5.
4. 19. and he ſaid unto his father, my *h.* my *h.*
6. 31. if the *h.* of Eliſha ſhall ſtand on him
32. the ſon of a murderer ſent to take away my *h.*
19. 21. the virgin deſpiſed thee, the daughter of Jeruſa'em hath ſhaken her *h.* at thee, *Iſa.* 37. 22.
25. 27. did lift up the *h.* of Jehoiachin, *Jer.* 52. 31.
2 *Chron.* 6. 23. by recompenſing his way on his *h.*
*Ezra* 9. 6. our iniquities are increaſed over our *h.*
*Neh.* 4. 4. and turn their reproach on their own *h.*
*Eſth.* 9. 25. his device ſhould return on his own *h.*
*Job* 1. 20. Job aroſe, ſhaved his *h.* and fell down
10. 15. if righteous, yet will I not lift up my *h.*
16. 4. and I could ſhake my *h.* at you
*Pſal.* 3. 3. my glory and the lifter up of mine *h.*
7. 16. his miſchief ſhall return on his own *h.*
22. 7. they ſhoot out the lip, they ſhake the *h.*
23. 5. thou anointeſt my *h.* with oil, my cup runneth
27. 6. nor ſhall my *h.* be lifted up above enemies
38. 4. mine iniquities are gone over my *h.*
44. 14. a ſhaking of the *h.* among the people
60. 7. Ephraim is the ſtrength of my *h.* 108. 8.
68. 21. God ſhall wound the *h.* of his enemies
83. 2. they that hate thee, have lift up the *h.*
110. 7. therefore ſhall he lift up the *h.*
140. 9. as for the *h.* of thoſe that compaſs me
141. 5. be an oil, which ſhall not break my *h.*
*Prov.* 10. 6. bleſſings are on the *h.* of the juſt
11. 26. bleſſing on the *h.* of him which ſelleth corn
25. 22. ſhalt heap coals of fire on his *h.* *Rom.* 12. 20.
*Eccl.* 2. 14. the wiſe man's eyes are in his *h.*
*Cant.* 2. 6. his left hand is under my *h.* 8. 3
5. 2. my *h.* is filled with dew, my locks with drops
11. his *h.* as moſt fine gold‖7. 5. thy *h.* as Carmel
*Iſa.* 1. 5. the whole *h.* is ſick and the heart faint
51. 11. everlaſting joy ſhall be on their *h.*
58. 5. is it to bow down his head as a bulruſh?
59. 17. he put on an helmet of ſalvation on his *h.*
*Jer.* 2. 37. go forth, and thine hands on thy *h.*
9. 1. O that my *h.* were waters, mine eyes tears
23. 19. fall grievouſly on the *h.* of wicked, 30. 23.
*Ezek.* 9. 10. recompenſe their way on their *h.*
29. 18. every *h.* was made bald, ſhoulder peeled
*Dan.* 2. 38. O king, thou art this *h.* of gold
*Joel* 3. 4. return your recompenſe on your *h.*?
*Amos* 2. 7. that pant after duſt on the *h.* of the poor
8. 10. and I will bring baldneſs on every *h.*
9. 1. he ſaid, cut them in the *h.* all of them
*Zech.* 1. 21. ſo that no man did lift up his *h.*
6. 11. then ſet the crowns on the *h.* of Joſhua
*Mat.* 5. 36. neither ſhalt thou ſwear by thy *h.*
27. 30. and they ſmote him on the *h.* *Mark* 15. 19.
*Mark* 6. 24. ſhe ſaid, the *h.* of John the Baptiſt
*Luke* 7. 46. my *h.* with oil thou didſt not anoint
*John* 13. 9. not feet only, but alſo my hands and *h.*
1 *Cor.* 11. 4. his *h.* covered, diſhonoureth his *h.*
10. the woman ought to have power on her *h.*
12. 21. the *h.* to the feet, I have no need of you
*Eph.* 1. 22. put all things under his feet, and gave him as *h.* to the church, 4. 15. *Col.* 1. 18.
*Col.* 2. 19. not holding the *h.* from which the body
*Rev.* 19. 12. eyes flame of fire, and his *h.* many crowns

*See* Beard, Bald, Bow, Bowed, Cover, Covered, Crown.

### *Ax*-HEAD.

*Deut.* 19. 5. and the *ax-h.* ſlippeth from the helve
2 *Kings* 6. 5. *ax-h.* fell into the water, and he cried

### *Bed*'s-HEAD.

*Gen.* 47. 31. Iſrael bowed himſelf on the *bed's-h.*

### *Spear*'s-HEAD.

1 *Sam.* 17. 7. *ſp.-h.* weighed 600 ſhekels, 2 *Sam.* 21. 16.

### HEAD-*ſtone.*

*Pſal.* 118. 22. is become the *h.-ſtone* of the corner
*Zech.* 4. 7. bring forth the *h.-ſtone* with ſhoutings

### HEAD *of the corner.*

*Mat.* 21. 42. is become the *h. of the corner, Mark* 12. 10. *Luke* 20. 17. *Acts* 4. 11. 1 *Pet.* 2. 7.

HEAD,

HEAD, for *Ruler, Governor.*

*Num.* 17. 3. one rod ſhall be for the *h.* of the houſe
25. 15. he was *h.* over a people of a chief houſe
*Deut.* 28. 13. Lord will make thee the *h.* not the tail
44. he ſhall be the *h.* and thou ſhalt be the tail
*Joſh.* 22. 14. each one an *h.* of houſe of their fathers
*Judg.* 10. 18. he ſhall be *h.* over all Gilead, 11. 8.
11. 9. ſhall I be your *h.*? ‖ 11. the people made him *h.*
1 *Sam.* 15. 17. waſt thou not made the *h.* of Iſrael?
2 *Sam.* 22. 44. thou haſt kept me to be *h.* *Pſal.* 18. 43.
1 *Chron.* 11. † 6. who ſmiteth Jebuſites, ſhall be *h.*
29. 11. and thou art exalted as *h.* above all
*Iſa.* 7. 8. *h.* of Damaſcus is Rezin, *h.* of Samaria, 9.
9. 14. Lord will cut off from Iſrael *h.* and tail
15. the ancient and honourable, he is the *h.*
19. 15. nor work which *h.* or tail, or ruſh may do
*Jer.* 22. 6. thou art Gilead to me, *h.* of Lebanon
*Lam.* 1. 11. they ſhall appoint themſelves one *h.*
*Hab.* 3. 13. woundeſt the *h.* out of houſe of wicked
14. thou didſt ſtrike thro' the *h.* of his villages
1 *Cor.* 11. 3. that the *h.* of every man is Chriſt, the *h.*
of the woman is the man, the *h.* of Chriſt is God
*Eph.* 5. 23. the huſband is the *h.* of the wife, even as
Chriſt is *h.* of the church and Saviour of the body
*Col.* 2. 10. who is the *h.* of all principality and power

HEAD, for *Top, Chief.*

*Pſal.* 137. † 6. prefer Jeruſalem before *h.* of my joy
*Iſa.* 28. 1. which are on the *h.* of fat valleys, 4.
51. 20. they lie at the *h.* of all the ſtreets
*Ezek.* 16. 25. built high places at *h.* of the way
21. 19. chooſe it at the *h.* of the way to the city
21. the king of Babylon ſtood at the *h.* of two ways

HEAD with *hair* or *hairs.*

*Lev.* 13. 40. the man whoſe *hair* is fallen off his *h.* 41.
14. 9. the leper ſhall ſhave all his *hair* off his *h.*
*Num.* 6. 5. let the locks of the *hair* of his *h.* grow
18. and ſhall take the *hair* of the *h.* of his ſeparation
*Judg.* 16. 22. the *hair* of his *h.* began to grow again
1 *Sam.* 14. 45. not an *hair* of his *h.* ſhall fall to ground
2 *Sam.* 14. 26. he weighed *hair* of his *h.* at 200 ſhekels
*Ezra* 9. 3. I pluckt off the *hair* of my *h.* and beard
*Pſal.* 40. 12. they are more than *hairs* of my *h.* 69. 4.
*Cant.* 7. 5. and the *hair* of thine *h.* like purple
*Dan.* 3. 27. nor was an *hair* of their *h.* ſinged
7. 9. the *hair* of his *h.* like the pure wool
*Mat.* 10. 30. *hairs* of your *h.* are numbered, *Luke* 12. 7.
*Luke* 7. 38. did wipe them with *hairs* of her *h.* 44.
21. 18. there ſhall not an *hair* of your *h.* periſh
*Acts* 27. 34. not an *hair* fall from the *h.* of any
*Rev.* 1. 14. his *h.* and his *hairs* were white like wool

*Hoary* HEAD.

*Lev.* 19. 32. thou ſhalt riſe before the *hoary-h.*

HEADBANDS.

*Iſa.* 3. 20. Lord will take away the *h.* and tablets

HEADY.

2 *Tim.* 3. 4. for men ſhall be *h.* high-minded

HEADLONG.

*Job* 5. 13. the counſel of the froward is carried *h.*
*Luke* 4. 29. that they might caſt him down *h.*
*Acts* 1. 18. and falling *h.* he burſt aſunder in midſt

HEADS.

*Gen.* 43. 28. they bowed down their *h.* *Exod.* 4. 31.
*Lev.* 10. 6. uncover not your *h.* leſt ye die
*Joſh.* 7. 6. and put duſt upon their *h.* *Job* 2. 12.
*Judg.* 8. 28. ſo that they lifted up their *h.* no more
9. 57. all the evil did God render upon their *h.*
1 *Sam.* 29. 4. ſhould it not be with the *h.* of theſe men
1 *Kings* 20. 31. let us, I pray, put ropes on our *h.*
32. they put ropes on their *h.* and came to the king
2 *Kings* 10. 6. take ye the *h.* of your maſter's ſons
8. they have brought the *h.* of the king's ſons
1 *Chron.* 12. † 19. he will fall to Saul on our *h.*
*Pſal.* 24. 7. lift up your *h.* O ye gates, and be ye lift, 9.
66. 12. thou haſt cauſed men to ride over our *h.*
74. 13. thou brakeſt the *h.* of the dragons in waters
14. thou brakeſt the *h.* of leviathan in pieces
109. 25. they looked on me, they ſhaked their *h.*
*Iſa.* 15. 2. on all their *h.* ſhall be baldneſs
35. 10. to Zion ſongs, and everlaſting joy on their *h.*
*Jer.* 14. 3. they were aſhamed and covered their *h.*
4. the plowmen were aſhamed, they covered their *h.*
*Ezek.* 7. 18. and baldneſs ſhall be on all their *h.*
11. 21. I'll recompenſe their way on their *h.* 22. 31.
32. 27. they laid their ſwords under their *h.*
*Ezek.* 44. 18. ſhall have linen bonnets on their *h.*
20. nor ſhall they ſhave, only they ſhall poll their *h.*
*Mat.* 27. 39. reviled, wagging their *h.* *Mark* 15. 29.
*Luke* 21. 28. then look up, and lift up your *h.*
*Acts* 18. 6. he ſaid, your blood be upon your own *h.*
*Rev.* 9. 7. and on their *h.* were as it were crowns
19. their tails were like to ſerpents, and had *h.*
13. 1. I ſaw a beaſt having ſeven *h.* and on his *h.*
3. I ſaw one of his *h.* as it were wounded to death
17. 9. the ſeven *h.* are ſeven mountains, on which
18. 19. they caſt duſt on their *h.* and cried, alas!

HEADS, for *Governors.*

*Exod.* 18. 25. and made them *h.* over the people
*Num.* 1. 16. they were *h.* of thouſands in Iſrael
25. 4. take all the *h.* of the people, and hang them
*Joſh.* 22. 21. Reuben and Gad anſwered the *h.*
23. 3. Joſhua called for their *h.* and for their judges
1 *Chron.* 12. 32. the *h.* of Iſrael were two hundred
2 *Chron.* 5. 2. Solomon aſſembled all the *h.* to bring
28. 12. certain of the *h.* of Ephraim ſtood up
*Pſal.* 110. 6. ſhall wound the *h.* over many countries
*Iſa.* 29. † 10. the prophets and *h.* hath he covered
*Mic.* 3. 1. hear, O *h.* of Jacob, and princes of Iſrael, 9.
11. *h.* therefore judge for reward, and prieſts teach

*See* FATHERS.

HEAL.

*Num.* 12. 13. *h.* her now, O God, I beſeech thee
*Deut.* 32. 39. I kill and make alive, I wound, I *h.*
2 *Kings* 20. 5. I will *h.* thee, and add to thy days
8. what ſhall be the ſign that the Ld. will *h.* me?
2 *Chron.* 7. 14. I will forgive their ſin, and will *h.* land
*Pſal.* 6. 2. O Lord, *h.* me, for my bones are vexed
41. 4. *h.* my ſoul, for I have ſinned againſt thee
60. 2. *h.* the breaches thereof, for it ſhaketh
*Eccl.* 3. 3. a time to kill, and a time to *h.*
*Iſa.* 19. 22. ſhall ſmite and *h.* it, and he ſhall *h.* them
57. 18. I have ſeen his ways, and will *h.* him, 19.
*Jer.* 3. 22. return, and I will *h.* your backſlidings
17. 14. *h.* me, O Lord, and I ſhall be healed
30. 17. I will *h.* thee of thy wounds, ſaith the Lord
*Lam.* 2. 13. for thy breach is great, who can *h.* thee?
*Hoſ.* 5. 13. yet could he not *h.* you, nor cure you
6. 1. let us return, he hath torn, and will *h.* us
14. 4. I will *h.* their backſlidings, I will love freely
*Zech.* 11. 16. he ſhall not *h.* that that is broken
*Mat.* 8. 7. Jeſus ſaith, I will come and *h.* him
10. 1. to *h.* all manner of ſickneſs, *Mark* 3. 15.
8. *h.* the ſick, cleanſe the lepers, *Luke* 9. 2. | 10. 9.
12. 10. is it lawful to *h.* on ſabbath-day? *Luke* 14. 3.
13. 15. I ſhould *h.* them, *John* 12. 40. *Acts* 28. 27.
*Mark* 3. 2. whether he would *h.* on ſabbath, *Luke* 6. 7.
*Luke* 4. 18. he hath ſent me to *h.* the broken-hearted
23. ye will ſurely ſay, phyſician, *h.* thyſelf
5. 17. the power of the Lord was preſent to *h.* them
7. 3. beſeeching that he would come and *h.* his ſerv.
*John* 4. 47. that he would come down and *h.* his ſon
*Acts* 4. 30. by ſtretching forth thy hand to *h.*

HEALED.

*Gen.* 20. 17. God *h.* Abimelech and his wife
*Exod.* 21. 19. he ſhall cauſe him to be thoroughly *h.*
*Lev.* 13. 18. the bile is *h.* ‖ 37. the ſcall is *h.*
14. 3. and if the plague of leproſy be *h.* 48.
*Deut.* 28. 27. with itch, whereof thou canſt not be *h.*
1 *Sam.* 6. 3. return an offering, then he ſhall be *h.*
2 *Kings* 2. 21. I have *h.* the waters ‖ 22. waters were *h.*
8. 29. king Joram went to be *h.* in Jezreel
9. 15. Joram was returned to be *h.* 2 *Chron.* 22. 6.
2 *Chron.* 30. 20. the Lord hearkened and *h.* the people
*Pſal.* 30. 2. I cried to thee, and thou haſt *h.* me
107. 20. he ſent his word, and *h.* them
*Iſa.* 6. 10. leſt they ſee, and convert, and be *h.*
53. 5. he was bruiſed, and with his ſtripes we are *h.*
*Jer.* 6. 14. they have *h.* the hurt ſlightly, 8. 11.
15. 18. my wound incurable, which refuſeth to be *h.*
17. 14. heal me, O Lord, and I ſhall be *h.*
51. 8. howl for her, take balm, if ſo be ſhe may be *h.*
9. we would have *h.* Babylon, but ſhe is not *h.*
*Ezek.* 30. 21. and lo, it ſhall not be bound up to be *h.*
34. 4. neither have ye *h.* that which was ſick
47. 8. brought forth into ſea, the waters ſhall be *h.* 9.
11. and the marſhes thereof ſhall not be *h.*
*Hoſ.* 7. 1. when I would have *h.* Iſrael, then iniquity
11. 3. but they knew not that I *h.* them
*Mat.* 4. 24. thoſe that had the palſy, and he *h.* them
*Mat.* 8. 8. ſpeak, and my ſervant ſhall be *h.* *Luke* 7. 7.
12. 15. multitudes followed him, he *h.* them, 14. 14.
*Mark* 5. 23. that ſhe may be *h.* and ſhe ſhall live
*Luke* 8. 43. had ſpent all, nor could be *h.* of any
13. 14. therefore come and be *h.* and not on ſabbath
17. 15. when he ſaw that he was *h.* turned back
22. 51. and he touched his ear, and *h.* him
*John* 5. 13. he that was *h.* wiſt not who it was
*Acts* 4. 14. and beholding the man who was *h.*
5. 16. and they were *h.* every one
14. 9. and perceiving that he had faith to be *h.*
28. 8. Paul prayed and *h.* the father of Publius
*Heb.* 12. 13. be out of the way, but let it rather be *h.*
*Jam.* 5. 16. pray one for another, that ye may be *h.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 24. by whoſe ſtripes ye were *h.*
*Rev.* 13. 3. and his deadly wound was *h.* 12.

HEALER.

*Iſa.* 3. 7. ſhall ſwear, ſaying, I will not be an *h.*

HEALETH.

*Exod.* 15. 26. for I am the Lord that *h.* thee
*Pſal.* 103. 3. bleſs the Lord who *h.* all thy diſeaſes
147. 3. he *h.* the broken in heart, and bindeth up
*Iſa.* 30. 26. and he *h.* the ſtroke of their wound

HEALING, *Subſtantive.*

2 *Chron.* 24. † 13. and the *h.* went up upon the work
36. † 16. wrath of Lord aroſe, till there was no *h.*
*Prov.* 15. † 4. the *h.* of the tongue is a tree of life
*Jer.* 14. 19. there is no *h.* for us, the time of *h.*
*Dan.* 4. † 27. if it may be an *h.* of thy error
*Nah.* 3. 19. there is no *h.* of thy bruiſe, wound grievous
*Mal.* 4. 2. ſhall ſun of right. ariſe with *h.* in his wings
*Luke* 9. 11. and he healed them that had need of *h.*
*Acts* 4. 22. on whom this miracle of *h.* was ſhewed
1 *Cor.* 12. 9. is given to another the gift of *h.* 28.
30. have all the gifts of *h.*? do all interpret?
*Rev.* 22. 2. leaves of the tree were for *h.* of nations

HEALING.

*Jer.* 30. 13. none to plead, thou haſt no *h.* medicines
*Mat.* 4. 23. went about *h.* all manner of ſickneſs
*Luke* 9. 6. preaching the goſpel, and *h.* every where
*Acts* 10. 38. *h.* all that were oppreſſed of the devil

HEALTH.

*Gen.* 43. 28. our father is in good *h.* he is yet alive
2 *Sam.* 20. 9. Joab ſaid, art thou in *h.* my brother?
*Pſal.* 38. † 3. neither is there any *h.* in my bones
42. 11. who is the *h.* of my countenance, 43. 5.
67. 2. thy ſaving *h.* may be known among all nat.
*Prov.* 3. 8. it ſhall be *h.* to thy navel, and marrow
4. 22. for they are *h.* to all their fleſh
12. 18. but the tongue of the wiſe is *h.*
13. 17. but a faithful ambaſſador is *h.*
16. 24. ſweet to the ſoul, and *h.* to the bones
*Iſa.* 58. 8. thy *h.* ſhall ſpring forth ſpeedily
*Jer.* 8. 15. we looked for a time of *h.* behold trouble
22. why is not the *h.* of my people recovered?
30. 17. for I will reſtore *h.* unto thee and heal thee
33. 6. behold, I will bring it *h.* and cure
*Acts* 27. 34. take ſome meat, for this is for your *h.*
3 *John* 2. thou mayeſt be in *h.* as thy ſoul proſpereth

HEAP, *Subſtantive.*

*Gen.* 31. 46. they made a *h.* and did eat on the *h.*
52. this *h.* be witneſs, and this pillar be witneſs
*Exod.* 15. 8. waters gathered, the floods ſtood upright
as an *h.* *Joſh.* 3. 13, 16. *Pſal.* 33. 7. | 78. 13.
*Deut.* 13. 16. it ſhall be an *h.* for ever, nor built again
*Joſh.* 7. 26. they raiſed over him a great *h.* of ſtones
8. 28. Joſhua burnt Ai, and made it an *h.* for ever
29. raiſe on the king of Ai a great *h.* of ſtones
11. † 13. the cities that ſtood ſtill on their *h.*
*Judg.* 15. † 16. with the jaw-bone of an aſs, an *h.*
*Ruth* 3. 7. to lie down at the end of the *h.* of corn
2 *Sam.* 18. 17. they laid a very great *h.* on Abſalom
*Job* 21. † 32. yet ſhall he watch in the *h.*
30. † 24. he will not ſtretch out his hand to the *h.*
*Prov.* 26. † 8. that putteth a precious ſtone in an *h.*
*Cant.* 7. 2. thy belly is like an *h.* of wheat ſet about
*Iſa.* 17. 1. Damaſcus ſhall be a ruinous *h.*
11. the harveſt ſhall be an *h.* in the day of grief
25. 2. for thou haſt made of a city an *h.*
*Jer.* 30. 18. the city ſhall be builded on her own *h.*
49. 2. and Rabbah ſhall be a deſolate *h.*
*Mic.* 1. 6. I will make Samaria as an *h.* of the field
*Hab.* 3. 15. thou didſt walk thro' the *h.* of great waters
*Hag.* 2. 16. when one came to an *h.* of 20 meaſures

HEAP.

*Deut.* 32. 23. I will *h.* miſchiefs upon them
*Job* 16. 4. I could *h.* up words againſt you
27. 16. though he *h.* up ſilver as the duſt
36. 13. but the hypocrites in heart *h.* up wrath
*Prov.* 25. 22. thou ſhalt *h.* coals of fire, *Rom.* 12. 20.
*Eccl.* 2. 26. to ſinner he giveth to gather and to *h.* up
*Ezek.* 24. 10. *h.* on wood, kindle the fire, conſume
*Hab.* 1. 10. for they ſhall *h.* duſt, and take it
2 *Tim.* 4. 3. *h.* to themſelves teachers, having itching

HEAPED.

*Zech.* 9. 3. Tyrus *h.* up ſilver as the duſt, and fine gold
*Jam.* 5. 3. ye have *h.* treaſure together for laſt days

HEAPETH.

*Pſal.* 39. 6. he *h.* up riches, and knoweth not who
*Hab.* 2. 5. and he *h.* unto him all people

HEAPS.

*Exod.* 8. 14. they gathered them together on *h.*
*Judg.* 15. 16. with the jaw-bone of an aſs *h.* on *h.*
2 *Kings* 10. 8. lay ye them in two *h.* at entering in
19. 25. to lay waſte fenced cities into ruinous *h.*
2 *Chron.* 31. 6. they brought tithe, and laid them by *h.*
7. in the third month they began to lay the *h.*
8. when the princes came and ſaw the *h.*
*Neh.* 4. 2. will they revive the ſtones out of the *h.*?
*Job* 15. 28. in houſes which are ready to become *h.*
*Pſal.* 79. 1. they have laid Jeruſalem on *h.*
*Jer.* 9. 11. and I will make Jeruſalem *h.* 26. 18.
31. 21. ſet thee up way-marks, make thee high *h.*
50. 26. caſt Babylon up as *h.* and deſtroy her utterly
51. 37. and Babylon ſhall become *h.*
*Hoſ.* 12. 11. their altars are as *h.* in the furrows
*Mic.* 3. 12. and Jeruſalem ſhall become *h.*

HEAR

Signifies, (1) *To receive a voice or ſound by the ear,* 2 Sam. 15. 10. (2) *To grant or anſwer our prayer,* Pſal. 116. 1. I love the Lord, becauſe he hath heard my voice. *It is often uſed in this ſenſe, in the* Pſalms *and elſewhere. And God is ſaid* not to hear, *when he does not grant one's deſires,* John 9. 31. We know that God heareth not ſinners. (3) *To liſten to God's word only with the outward ſenſe of the ear,* Mat. 13. 19. When any one heareth the word of the kingdom and underſtandeth it not. *Thus all wicked men who are within the church do hear the word; they hear the ſound of the words, but then they have not ſo much as a notional knowledge of theſe things, or elſe regard them not, never conſider, or lay them to heart.* (4) *To yield a willing aſſent in our minds to the word of God, with a firm purpoſe to obey it,* John 8. 47. He that is of God, heareth God's word; *he believes and obeys it. So in* John 10. 27. My ſheep hear my voice, and follow me. *It is uſed often in this ſenſe,* Deut. 1. 43. I ſpake unto you, and ye would not hear; *ye would not obey me.* 1 Sam. 24. 9. Wherefore heareſt thou mens words? *Why believeſt thou what mine enemies ſay againſt me? So in* Mat. 17. 5. This is my beloved Son, hear him; *believe and obey him.* (5) *To learn,* John 8. 26, 40. I ſpeak to the world thoſe things which I have heard of him; *thoſe things which he hath taught me, which he hath communicated to me.* (6) *To approve of, and embrace,* 1 John 4. 5. They ſpeak of the world, and the world heareth them; *theſe ſeducers and falſe teachers preach ſuch doctrines as may gratify and comply with the corrupt affections of worldly men, and they greedily hearken to, approve, and embrace ſuch doctrines.* (7) *To judge and determine,* 2 Sam. 15. 3. Thy matters are good and right, but there is no man deputed of the king to hear thee; *to determine thy cauſe with juſtice and equity.*

*Gen.* 21. 6. ſo that all that *h.* will laugh with me
23. 6. *h.* us, my lord, thou art a mighty prince
*Exod.* 19. 9. that the people may *h.* when I ſpeak
32. 18. but the noiſe of them that ſing do I *h.*
*Num.* 16. 8. *h.* I pray you, ye ſons of Levi
23. 18. riſe up, Balak, and *h.* hearken unto me
30. 4. and her father *h.* her vow and her bond
*Deut.* 1. 16. *h.* the cauſes between your brethren
4. 10. and I will make them *h.* my words
*Deut.* 5. 1. *h.* Iſrael the ſtatutes and judgments,
6. 3. | 9. 1. | 20. 3. *Iſa.* 48. 1. *Mark* 12. 29.
27. and *h.* all that the Lord our God doth ſay
12. 28. *h.* all theſe words which I command thee
13. 12. if thou ſhalt *h.* ſay in one of thy cities
30. 12. bring it, that we may *h.* it and do it, 13.
31. 12. that they may *h.* and fear Ld. 13. *Jer.* 6. 10.
*Joſh.* 3. 9. *h.* the words of the Lord your God
6. 5. when ye *h.* the ſound of the trumpet the people ſhall ſhout, *Neh.* 4. 20. *Dan.* 3. 5, 15.
*Judg.* 5. 3. *h.* O ye kings, give ear, O ye princes
16. why abodeſt, to *h.* the bleatings of the flocks?
14. 13. put forth thy riddle, that we may *h.* it
1 *Sam.* 2. 23. for I *h.* of your evil dealings by all
24. nay, my ſons, it is no good report that I *h.*
15. 14. and the lowing of the oxen which I *h.*
16. 2. how can I go? if Saul *h.* it, he will kill me
25. 24. *h.* the words of thy handmaid, 2 *Sam.* 20. 17.
26. 19. now let my lord the king *h.* words of his ſer.
2 *Sam.* 14. † 17. ſo is my lord the king to *h.* good
15. 3. there is no man deputed of the king to *h.* thee
10. as ſoon as ye *h.* the ſound of the trumpet
35. that what thing ſoever thou ſhalt *h.*
36. ye ſhall ſend to me every thing that ye *h.*
17. 5. and let us *h.* likewiſe what Huſhai ſaith
20. 16. a wiſe woman cried out of the city, *h.*
22. 45. ſoon as they *h.* ſhall be obedient, *Pſal.* 18. 44.
1 *Kings* 3. † 11. aſked underſtanding to *h.* judgment
4. 34. to *h.* the wiſdom of Solomon, 10. 8, 24.
2 *Chron.* 9. 7, 23. *Mat.* 12. 42. *Luke* 11. 31.
8. 30. then *h.* thou in heaven, and forgive, 32, 34, 36, 39, 43, 45, 49. 2 *Chron.* 6. 21.
18. 26. they called on Baal, ſaying, O Baal, *h.* us
2 *Kings* 7. 6. made the hoſt to *h.* a noiſe of chariots
18. 28. *h.* the word of the great king, *Iſa.* 36. 13.
19. 16. *h.* the words of Sennacherib, *Iſa.* 37. 17.
1 *Chron.* 14. 15. when thou ſhalt *h.* a ſound of going
*Neh.* 1. 6. that thou mayeſt *h.* the prayer of ſervants
4. 4. *h.* O our God, for we are deſpiſed, turn reproach
8. 2. and all that could *h.* with underſtanding
*Job* 5. 27. *h.* it, and know thou it for thy good
13. 17. *h.* diligently my ſpeech with ears, 21. 2.
27. 9. will God *h.* his cry? ‖ 34. 2. *h.* my words
42. 4. *h.* I beſeech thee, and I will ſpeak
*Pſal.* 4. 1. have mercy upon me, *h.* my prayer, O God, 39. 12. | 54. 2. | 84. 8. | 102. 1. | 143. 1.
20. 1. the Lord *h.* thee in the day of trouble
9. ſave, Lord, let the king *h.* us when we call
27. 7. *h.* O Lord, when I cry with my voice
30. 10. *h.* O Lord, and have mercy upon me
49. 1. *h.* this, all ye people, give ear, all inhabitants
50. 7. *h.* O my people, and I will ſpeak, 81. 8.
51. 8. make me to *h.* joy and gladneſs, that the bones
59. 7. ſwords in their lips, for who, ſay they, doth *h.*?
61. 1. *h.* my cry, O God, attend to my prayer
66. 16. come and *h.* all ye that fear God
102. 20. to *h.* groaning of the priſoner, to looſe thoſe
138. 4. when they *h.* the words of thy mouth
143. 8. cauſe me to *h.* thy loving kindneſs in morn.
*Prov.* 1. 8. my ſon, *h.* the inſtruction of thy father
4. 1. *h.* ye children the inſtruction of a father
10. *h.* O my ſon, and receive my ſayings, 19. 20.
8. 6. *h.* for I will ſpeak of excellent things
33. *h.* inſtruction, and be wiſe, refuſe it not
19. 27. ceaſe to *h.* inſtruction that cauſeth to err
22. 17. bow thine ear, *h.* the words of the wiſe
23. 19. *h.* thou my ſon, be wiſe, and guide thy heart
*Eccl.* 5. 1. and be more ready to *h.* than to give
7. 5. it is better to *h.* the rebuke of the wiſe
12. 13. let us *h.* the concluſion of the matter
*Cant.* 8. 13. hearken to thy voice, cauſe me to *h.* it
*Iſa.* 1. 2. *h.* O heavens, and give ear, O earth
6. 9. *h.* ye indeed, but underſtand not, *Mark* 4. 12.
18. 3. and when he bloweth a trumpet, *h.* ye
33. 13. *h.* ye that are far off, what I have done
34. 1. let the earth *h.* and all that is therein
42. 18. *h.* ye deaf ‖ 23. who will *h.* for time to come?
43. 9. or let them *h.* and ſay, it is truth
48. 14. all ye aſſemble yourſelves and *h.*
16. *h.* ye this, I have not ſpoken in ſecret
55. 3. *h.* and your ſoul ſhall live, *John* 5. 25.
*Jer.* 4. 21. ſhall I *h.* the ſound of the trumpet?
6. 18. therefore *h.* ye nations ‖ 19. *h.* O earth
11. 2. *h.* ye the words of this covenant, 6.
*Jer.* 11. 10. forefathers, who refuſed to *h.* 13. 10.
13. 15. *h.* ye, give ear, for the Lord hath ſpoken
18. 2. then I will cauſe thee to *h.* my words
23. 22. and had cauſed my people to *h.* my words
38. 25. if the princes *h.* that I have talked
49. 20. therefore *h.* the counſel of the Lord, &c. 45.
*Lam.* 1. 18. *h.* I pray you, all people, and behold
*Ezek.* 2. 8. what I ſay ‖ 3. 17. *h.* at my mouth, 33. 7.
3. 27. he that heareth, let him *h.* he that forbears
13. 19. by your lying to my people, that *h.* your lyes
33. 30. *h.* what is the word that cometh forth
31. they *h.* thy words, but will not do them, 32.
*Dan.* 9. 17. O God, *h.* the prayer of thy ſervant
19. O Lord, *h.* O Lord, forgive, hearken and do
*Hoſ.* 5. 1. *h.* ye this, O prieſts, and hearken, give ear
*Joel* 1. 2. *h.* this, ye old men, and give ear, all inhab.
*Amos* 3. 1. *h.* this word Ld. hath ſpoken, 4. 1. | 5. 1. | 8. 4.
*Mic.* 1. 2. *h.* all ye people, hearken, O earth
3. 1. I ſaid, *h.* I pray you, O heads of Jacob, 9.
6. 2. *h.* ye, O mountains ‖ 9. *h.* ye the rod and him
*Nah.* 3. 19. all that *h.* the bruit of thee, ſhall clap
*Zech.* 7. 12. leſt they ſhould *h.* the law and words
*Mat.* 11. 4. ſhew John the things which ye *h.* and ſee
5. lame walk, and the deaf *h.* *Mark* 7. 37. *Luke* 7. 22.
13. 17. to *h.* thoſe things that ye *h.* *Luke* 10. 24.
15. 10. he ſaid to the multitude, *h.* and underſtand
17. 5. this is my beloved Son, *h.* ye him, *Mark* 9. 7.
18. 17. if he neglect to *h.* them, to *h.* the church
*Mark* 4. 18. are ſuch as *h.* the word, 20. *Luke* 8. 12, 13.
24. take heed what ye *h.* to you that *h.* more given
*Luke* 5. 1. preſſed on him to *h.* the word of God
15. multitudes came together to *h.* and be healed
6. 17. which came to *h.* him, and to be healed
27. I ſay to you which *h.* love your enemies
8. 18. take heed therefore how ye *h.* whoever hath
21. are theſe which *h.* the word and do it, 11. 28.
9. 9. but who is this of whom I *h.* ſuch things?
15. 1. then drew near publicans and ſinners to *h.* him
16. 2. he ſaid, how is it that I *h.* this of thee?
29. they have Moſes and prophets, let them *h.* them
18. 6. Lord ſaid, *h.* what the unjuſt judge ſaith
19. 48. the people were very attentive to *h.* him
21. 38. came to him in the temple, for to *h.* him
*John* 5. 30. as I *h.* I judge ‖ 6. 60. who can *h.* it?
7. 51. doth our law judge a man before it *h.* him?
9. 27. wherefore ſhould ye *h.* it again?
10. 3. the ſheep *h.* his voice, and he calleth by name
12. 47. if any man *h.* my words, and believe not
14. 24. and the word which you *h.* is not mine
*Acts* 2. 8. how *h.* we every man in our own tongue?
33. he hath ſhed forth this, which ye now ſee and *h.*
10. 22. to ſend for thee, and to *h.* words of thee
33. to *h.* all things that are commanded thee
13. 7. and deſired to *h.* the word of God
44. the whole city came together to *h.* the word
15. 7. Gentiles by my mouth ſhould *h.* the word
17. 21. either to tell, or to *h.* ſome new thing
19. 26. ye *h.* Paul hath turned away much people
22. 1. *h.* ye my defence which I make now to you
24. 4. that thou wouldeſt *h.* us of thy clemency
25. 22. Agrippa ſaid, I would *h.* the man myſelf
28. 22. but we deſire to *h.* what thou thinkeſt
1 *Cor.* 11. 18. I *h.* there be diviſions among you
*Phil.* 1. 27. or elſe be abſent, I may *h.* of your affairs
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 11. we *h.* that ſome walk diſorderly
1 *Tim.* 4. 16. ſhalt ſave thyſelf, and them that *h.* thee
2 *Tim.* 4. 17. and that all the Gentiles might *h.*
*Jam.* 1. 19. let every one be ſwift to *h.* ſlow to ſpeak
1 *John* 5. 15. if we know that he *h.* us, what we aſk
3 *John* 4. than to *h.* my children walk in truth
*Rev.* 1. 3. bleſſed that *h.* words of this propheſy
9. 20. which neither can ſee, nor *h.* nor walk

*See* EAR, EARS, VOICE.

HEAR *me.*

*Exod.* 6. 12. how then ſhall Pharaoh *h. me*?
1 *Kings* 18. 37. *h. me*, O Lord, *h. me*, that this people
1 *Chron.* 28. 2. *h. me*, my brethren, and my people
2 *Chron.* 13. 4. *h. me*, thou Jeroboam, and all Iſrael
15. 2. *h. me*, Aſa ‖ 20. 20. and he ſaid, *h. me*, O Judah
29. 5. *h. me*, ye Levites, ſanctify now yourſelves
*Job* 15. 17. I will ſhew thee, *h. me*, I will declare
31. 35. O that one would *h. me*, my deſire is
*Pſal.* 4. 1. *h. me* when I call, O God of my righteouſn.
13. 3. conſider, and *h. me*, O Lord my God

*Pſal.* 17. 6. I called on thee, for thou wilt *h. me*
38. 16. for I ſaid, *h. me*, leſt they ſhould rejoice
55. 2. attend unto me, and *h. me*, I mourn
60. 5. ſave with thy right-hand, and *h. me*
69. 13. O God, in multitude of thy mercy *h. me*
17. for I am in trouble, *h. me* ſpeedily, 143. 7.
*Mic.* 7. 7. I will wait for God, my God will *h. me*
*Acts* 26. 3. wherefore I beſeech thee to *h. me*
29. but alſo all that *h. me*, were ſuch as I am
1 *Cor.* 14. 21. yet for all that will they not *h. me*

HEAR *not*, or *not* HEAR.

*Deut.* 28. † 49. whoſe tongue thou ſhalt *not h.*
30. 17. ſo thou wilt *not h.* but worſhip other gods
1 *Sam.* 8. 18. the Lord will *not h.* you in that day
*Job* 30. 20. I cry to thee, and thou doſt *not h.* me
35. 13. ſurely God will *not h.* vanity, nor regard it
*Pſal.* 66. 11. if I regard iniquity, Lord will *not h.* me
94. 9. he that planted the ear, ſhall he *not h.*?
*Iſa.* 1. 15. when make many prayers, I will *not h.*
*Jer.* 7. 16. | 11. 14. | 14. 12. *Ezek.* 8. 18. *Amos* 5. 23.
30. 9. children that will *not h.* the law of the Lord
59. 1. neither his ear heavy, that it *cannot h.*
2. he will *not h.* ‖ 65. 12. when I ſpake ye did *not h.*
66. 4. when I ſpake, they did *not h. Zech.* 1. 4.
*Jer.* 5. 21. have ears and *h. not*, *Ezek.* 12. 2. *Mark* 8. 18.
13. 17. but if ye will *not h.* 22. 5. *Mal.* 2. 2.
17. 23. that they might *not h.* 19. 15. *Zech.* 7. 11.
22. 21. I ſpake, but thou ſaidſt, I will *not h.*
*Dan.* 5. 23. thou haſt praiſed the gods of ſilver, which ſee not, *nor h.* nor know, *Rev.* 9. 20.
*Mic.* 3. 4. ſhall cry to Lord, but he will *not h.* them
*Hab.* 1. 2. how long ſhall I cry, and thou wilt *not h.*?
*Mat.* 10. 14. not receive you, *nor h.* your words
18. 16. if he will *not h.* thee, then take one or two
*Luke* 16. 31. if they *h. not* Moſes and the prophets
*John* 8. 43. even becauſe ye *cannot h.* my word
47. ye therefore *h.* them *not*, becauſe not of God
9. 27. he anſwered, I told you, and ye did *not h.*
10. 8. are robbers, but the ſheep did *not h.* them
*Acts* 3. 23. every ſoul that will *not h.* be deſtroyed
1 *Cor.* 14. 21. yet for all that will they *not h.* me
*Gal.* 4. 21. ye under the law, do ye *not h.* the law?

*Would not* HEAR.

*Gen.* 42. 21. when he beſought us, we *would not h.*
22. do not ſin againſt the child, ye *would not h.*
*Exod.* 7. 16. behold, hitherto thou *wouldſt not h.*
*Deut.* 1. 43. Iſrael *would not h.* 3. 26. 2 *Kings* 17. 14.
2 *Kings* 14. 11. Amaziah *would not h.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 20.
18. 12. Iſrael *would not h. Neh.* 9. 29. *Zech.* 7. 13.
*Iſa.* 28. 12. this is the refreſhing, yet they *would not h.*
*Jer.* 13. 11. might be for praiſe, but they *would not h.* 29. 19.
36. 25. he *would not h.* ‖ *Zech.* 7. 13. I *would not h.*

HEAR *now*, or *now* HEAR.

*Num.* 12. 6. and he ſaid, *h. now* my words, 20. 10.
1 *Sam.* 22. 7. then Saul ſaid, *h. now*, ye Benjamites
22. *h. now*, thou ſon of Ahitub, he anſwered
*Job* 13. 6. *h. now* my reaſoning, and hearken
*Prov.* 5. 7. *h.* me *now* therefore, O ye children
*Iſa.* 7. 13. and he ſaid, *h.* ye *now*, O houſe of David
44. 1. yet *now h.* O Jacob my ſervant, and Iſrael
47. 8. *h. now*, thou that art given to pleaſures
51. 21. therefore *h. now* this, thou afflicted
*Jer.* 5. 21. therefore *h. now* this, O fooliſh people
28. 15. *h. now*, Hananiah ‖ *Zech.* 3. 8. *h. now*, O Joſhua
37. 20. *h. now*, I pray thee, O my lord the king
*Mic.* 6. 1. *h.* ye *now* what the Lord ſaith, ariſe
*Acts* 2. 33. ſhed forth this which ye *now* ſee and *h.*
*Phil.* 1. 30. which ye ſaw in me, and *now h.* to be in me

*Shall* HEAR.

*Exod.* 15. 14. the people *ſhall h.* and be afraid,
*Deut.* 13. 11. | 17. 13. | 19. 20. | 21. 21.
*Num.* 14. 13. Moſes ſaid, then the Egyptians *ſhall h.* it
*Deut.* 1. 17. you *ſhall h.* ſmall as well as great
2. 25. who *ſhall h.* report of thee, and ſhall tremble
4. 6. which *ſhall h.* all theſe ſtatutes and ſay
*Joſh.* 7. 9. the inhabitants of the land *ſhall h.* of it
*Judg.* 7. 11. and thou *ſhalt h.* what they ſay
2 *Sam.* 16. 21. Iſrael *ſhall h.* that thou art abhorred
1 *Kings* 8. 42. for they *ſhall h.* of thy great name
2 *Kings* 19. 7. and he *ſhall h.* a rumour, *Iſa.* 37. 7.
*Job* 22. 27. ſhalt make prayer to him, he *ſhall h.*
*Pſal.* 34. 2. the humble *ſhall h.* thereof, and be glad
55. 17. I will pray and cry, and he *ſhall h.* my voice
19. God *ſhall h.* and afflict them, even he that
92. 11. my ears *ſhall h.* my deſire of the wicked
141. 6. they *ſhall h.* my words, for they are ſweet
*Iſa.* 29. 18. in that day *ſhall* the deaf *h.* the words
30. 19. when he *ſhall h.* it he will anſwer thee
21. thine ears *ſhall h.* a word behind thee
*Jer.* 33. 9. which *ſhall h.* all the good that I do
*Hoſ.* 2. 21. and the heavens *ſhall h.* the earth
22. the earth *ſhall h.* the corn and the wine
*Mat.* 13. 14. by hearing ye *ſhall h. Acts* 28. 26.
18. 15. if he *ſhall h.* thee, thou haſt gained thy brother
24. 6. ye *ſhall h.* of wars, *Mark* 13. 7. *Luke* 21. 9.
*John* 5. 25. the dead *ſhall h.* voice of the Son of God
16. 13. whatſoever he *ſhall h.* that ſhall he ſpeak
*Acts* 3. 22. him *ſhall* ye *h.* in all things, 7. 37.
25. 22. to morrow, ſaid he, thou *ſhalt h.* him
*Rom.* 10. 14. how *ſhall* they *h.* without a preacher?

*Will* HEAR.

*Exod.* 20. 19. ſpeak unto us, we *will h. Deut.* 5. 27.
22. 23. if they cry, I ſurely *will h.* their cry, 27.
*Num.* 9. 8. I *will h.* what the Lord will command
2 *Sam.* 14. 16. king *will h.* to deliver his handmaid
2 *Kings* 19. 4. it may be thy God *will h.* the words
2 *Chron.* 7. 14. then *will* I *h.* from heaven, *Pſal.* 20. 6.
20. 9. then thou *wilt h.* and help, *Pſal.* 38. 15.
*Pſal.* 4. 3. the Lord *will h.* ‖ 17. 6. thou *wilt h.* me
85. 8. I *will h.* what God the Lord will ſpeak
145. 19. he alſo *will h.* their cry, and ſave them
*Prov.* 1. 5. a wiſe man *will h.* and increaſe learning
*Iſa.* 41. 17. I the Lord *will h.* them, and not forſake
65. 24. while they are yet ſpeaking, I *will h.*
*Jer.* 36. 3. it may be the houſe of Judah *will h.*
*Ezek.* 2. 5. whether they *will h.* or forbear, 7. | 3. 11.
*Hoſ.* 2. 21. I *will h.* the heavens, they the earth
*Mic.* 7. 7. I will wait for God, my God *will h.* me
*Zech.* 10. 6. I am their God, and *will h.* them, 13. 9.
*Acts* 17. 32. we *will h.* thee again of this matter
21. 22. for they *will h.* that thou art come
23. 35. I *will h.* thee, when thy accuſers are come
28. 28. ſalvation is ſent to the Gentiles, they *will h.*

HEAR *the word of the Lord.*

1 *Kings* 22. 19. *h.* therefore *the word of the Lord*,
2 *Chron.* 18. 18. *Jer.* 29. 20. | 42. 15. *Amos* 7. 16.
2 *Kings* 7. 1. then Eliſha ſaid, *h. ye the word of the Lord*, *Jer.* 17. 20.
20. 16. Iſaiah ſaid to Hezekiah, *h. word of Lord*, all in thy houſe ſhall be carried to Babylon, *Iſa.* 39. 5.
*Iſa.* 1. 10. *h. the word of the Lord*, ye rulers of Sodom
28. 14. *h. the word of the Lord*, ye ſcornful men
66. 5. *h. word of Lord*, ye that tremble at his word
*Jer.* 2. 4. *h. word of Lord*, ye houſe of Jacob, 10. 1.
7. 2. *h. the word of the Lord*, all ye of Judah
9. 20. yet *h. the word of the Lord*, O ye women
19. 3. *h. word of Lord*, O kings of Judah, 22. 2.
22. 29. O earth, earth, *h. the word of the Lord*
31. 10. *h. the word of the Lord*, O ye nations
34. 4. yet *h. word of Lord*, O Zedekiah king of Judah
44. 24. *h. the word of the Lord*, all Judah, 26.
*Ezek.* 6. 3. ye mountains of Iſrael, *h. the word of the Lord*, I will bring a ſword on you, 36. 1, 4.
13. 2. ſay to prophets, *h.* ye *the word of the Lord*
16. 35. wherefore O harlot, *h. the word of the Lord*
20. 47. foreſt of the ſouth, *h. the word of the Lord*
25. 3. ſay to Ammonites, *h. the word of the Lord*
34. 7. ye ſhepherds, *h. the word of the Lord*, 9.
37. 4. ſay, O ye dry bones, *h. the word of the Lord*
*Hoſ.* 4. 1. *h. the word of the Lord*, ye children of Iſrael
*Amos* 7. 16. Amaziah, *h.* thou *the word of the Lord*

HEARD.

*Gen.* 16. 11. becauſe the Lord hath *h.* thy affliction
21. 26. neither yet *h.* I of it, but to day
29. 33. becauſe the Lord hath *h.* that I was hated
45. 2. Joſeph wept aloud, and the Egyptians *h.*
*Exod.* 2. 24. God *h.* their groaning and remembered
16. 19. for he hath *h.* your murmurings
23. 13. neither let it be *h.* out of thy mouth
28. 35. his ſound ſhall be *h.* when he goeth in and out
33. 4. when the people *h.* theſe evil tidings
*Lev.* 24. 14. let all that *h.* him lay their hands
*Num.* 11. 1. the people complained, the Lord *h.* it
12. 2. Miriam ſpake againſt Moſes, the Lord *h.* it
14. 14. they have *h.* that thou art among this people
15. the nations which have *h.* the fame of thee
30. 7. held his peace at her the day he *h.* it, 14.
*Joſh.* 9. 16. they *h.* that they were their neighbours
1 *Sam.* 7. 9. Samuel cried, and the Lord *h.* him
22. 11. will Saul come, as thy ſervant hath *h.*?
1 *Kings* 1. 11. haſt not *h.* that Adonijah doth reign?
6. 7. nor was any tool of iron *h.* in the houſe
10. 7. the half not told me, thy wiſdom and proſperity exceedeth the fame which I *h.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 6.
2 *Kings* 19. 25. haſt thou not *h.* long ago, *Iſa.* 37. 26.
2 *Chron.* 5. 13. make one ſound to be *h.* in praiſing
33. 13. he was intreated, and *h.* his ſupplications
*Ezra* 3. 13. people ſhouted, the noiſe was *h.* afar off
*Neh.* 12. 43. the joy of Jeruſalem *h.* even afar off
*Job* 15. 8. haſt thou *h.* the ſecret of God?
19. 7. I cry out of wrong, but I am not *h.*
26. 14. but how little a portion is *h.* of him?
29. 11. when the ear *h.* me, then it bleſſed me
*Pſal.* 6. 9. the Lord hath *h.* my ſupplication
10. 17. thou haſt *h.* the deſire of the humble
22. 21. ſave me, for thou haſt *h.* me from the horns
24. but when he cried he *h.* 34. 6. | 40. 1. | 120. 1.
34. 4. I ſought the Lord, and he *h.* me, and delivered
38. 13. but I as a deaf man *h.* not, I was dumb
61. 5. thou, O God, haſt *h.* my vows, thou haſt given
66. 19. verily God hath *h.* me, he hath attended
76. 8. cauſe judgment to be *h.* from heaven
78. 21. therefore the Lord *h.* this, and was wroth
59. when God *h.* this, he was wroth and abhorred
81. 5. where I *h.* a language that I underſtood not
97. 8. Zion *h.* and was glad, and Judah rejoiced
106. 44. he regarded their affliction, when he *h.*
118. 21. for thou haſt *h.* me, and art my ſalvation
132. 6. lo, we *h.* of it at Ephratah, we found it
*Prov.* 21. 13. he ſhall cry himſelf, but not be *h.*
*Iſa.* 10. 30. cauſe it to be *h.* unto Laiſh, O Anathoth
40. 21. have ye not *h.*? hath it not been told you?
28. haſt thou not *h.* everlaſting God fainteth not?
48. 6. thou haſt *h.* ſee all this, will not ye declare it?
52. 15. what they had not *h.* ſhall they conſider
60. 18. violence ſhall no more be *h.* in thy land
64. 4. men have not *h.* what he hath prepared
65. 19. the voice of weeping ſhall be no more *h.*
66. 8. who hath *h.* ſuch a thing, who hath ſeen
19. to the iſles afar off, that have not *h.* my fame
*Jer.* 4. 19. becauſe thou haſt *h.* ſound of trumpet
6. 7. ſhe caſteth out wickedneſs, ſpoil is *h.* in her
7. 13. I ſpake to you, riſing early, but ye *h.* not
8. 6. I hearkened and *h.* but they ſpake not aright
18. 13. aſk the heathen, who hath *h.* ſuch things
22. let cry be *h.* from their houſes when ſhalt bring
25. 36. an howling of the flock ſhall be *h.*
26. 11. for he hath propheſied, as ye have *h.*
34. 10. *h.* every one ſhould let his man-ſervant go
35. 17. I have ſpoken, but they have not *h.*
46. 12. the nations have *h.* of thy ſhame
50. 46. and the cry is *h.* among the nations
51. 46. the rumour that ſhall be *h.* in the land
*Lam.* 1. 21. they have *h.* that I ſigh, there is none
3. 61. thou haſt *h.* their reproach, O Lord
*Ezek.* 19. 4. the nations *h.* of him, he was taken
26. 13. the ſound of thy harp ſhall be no more *h.*
33. 5. he *h.* the ſound of the trumpet, and took
*Dan.* 12. 8. and I *h.* but I underſtood not
*Hoſ.* 7. 12. chaſtiſe them, as their congregation hath *h.*
*Jonah* 2. 2. I cried unto the Lord, and he *h.* me
*Mic.* 5. 15. in fury, ſuch as they have not *h.*
*Hab.* 3. 16. when I *h.* my belly trembled
*Mal.* 3. 16. and the Lord hearkened and *h.* it
*Mat.* 5. 21. ye have *h.* it was ſaid, 27, 33, 38, 43.
6. 7. they ſhall be *h.* for their much ſpeaking
13. 17. ye hear, and have not *h.* them, *Luke* 10. 24.
15. 12. were offended after they *h.* this ſaying
22. 7. when the king heard thereof, he was wroth
26. 65. ye have *h.* his blaſphemy, *Mark* 14. 64.
*Mark* 4. 15 but when they have *h.* Satan cometh
14. 11. and when they *h.* it, they were glad
*Luke* 1. 13. fear not, thy prayer is *h. Acts* 10. 31.
12. 3. what ye have ſpoken, ſhall be *h.* in the light
20. 16. when they *h.* it, they ſaid, God forbid
*John* 3. 32. what he hath *h.* that he teſtifieth
6. 45. every one that hath *h.* of the Father
8. 6. he wrote on ground, as tho' he *h.* them not
9. 32. ſince the world began was it not *h.*
11. 41. Father, I thank thee, that thou haſt *h.* me
18. 21. aſk them which *h.* me, what I have ſaid
21. 7. when Simon Peter *h.* that is was the Lord

*Acts* 1. 4. wait for the promiſe ye have *h.* of me
2. 37. when they *h.* this, they were pricked in heart
4. 4. many of them which *h.* the word, believed
5. 5. fear came on all them that *h.* theſe things
13. 48. when the Gentiles *h.* this, they were glad
14. 9. the ſame *h.* Paul ſpeak, who beholding
16. 14. a woman which worſhipped God, *h.* us
25. ſang praiſes to God, and the priſoners *h.* them
19. 5. when they *h.* this, they were baptized
22. 15. ſhalt be witneſs of what thou haſt ſeen and *h.*
24. 24. *h.* him concerning the faith in Chriſt
*Rom.* 10. 14. in him of whom they have not *h.*?
18. but I ſay, have they not *h.*? yes, verily
15. 21. they that have not *h.* ſhall underſtand
1 *Cor.* 2. 9. eye hath not ſeen, nor ear *h.* neither hath
*Gal.* 1. 13. for ye have *h.* of my converſation
*Eph.* 1. 13. after that ye *h.* the word of truth
15. after I *h.* of your faith in the Lord Jeſus
4. 21. if ſo be ye have *h.* of him and been taught
*Phil.* 2. 26. that ye had *h.* that he had been ſick
4. 9. thoſe things ye have *h.* and ſeen in me, do
*Col.* 1. 4. ſince that we *h.* of your faith in Chriſt
6. ſince day ye *h.* of it, and knew the grace of God
9. ſince the day we *h.* it, do not ceaſe to pray for you
2 *Tim.* 2. 2. things thou haſt *h.* of me, commit to
*Heb.* 2. 3. was confirmed to us by them that *h.* him
3. 16. for ſome when they had *h.* did provoke
4. 2. not being mixed with faith in them that *h.* it
5. 7. offered up prayers, and was *h.* in that he feared
*Jam.* 5. 11. ye have *h.* of the patience of Job
1 *John* 2. 18. ye *h.* that antichriſt ſhall come, 4. 3.
24. ye have *h.* from the beginning, 3. 11. 2 *John* 6.
*Rev.* 3. 3. remember therefore how thou haſt *h.*
5. 13. and all that are in them *h.* I, ſaying
7. 4. I *h.* the number of them who were ſealed
9. 16. and I *h.* the number of the horſemen
16. 5. and I *h.* the angel of the waters ſay
18. 22. the voice of trumpeters ſhall be *h.* no more
23. the voice of bride ſhall be *h.* no more in thee
22. 8. I ſaw theſe things, and *h.* them, when I *h.*

*I have* HEARD.

*Gen.* 17. 20. and as for Iſhmael, *I have h.* thee
41. 15. I have dreamed a dream, *I have h.* ſay of thee thou canſt interpret dreams, *Dan.* 5. 14, 16.
42. 2. *I have h.* that there is corn in Egypt
*Exod.* 3. 7. *I have h.* their cry ‖ 6. 5. *I have h.* groning
16. 12. *I have h.* the murmuring, *Num.* 14. 27.
*Deut.* 5. 28. *I have h.* the voice of your words
2 *Sam.* 25. 7. now *I have h.* that thou haſt ſhearers
1 *Kings* 2. 42. the word that *I have h.* is good
9. 3. *I have h.* thy prayer thou haſt made before me, 2 *Kings* 20. 5. 2 *Chron.* 7. 12. *Iſa.* 38. 5.
2 *Kings* 19. 20. that which thou haſt prayed *I have h.*
22. 19. *I* alſo *have h.* thee, ſaith Ld. 2 *Chron.* 34. 27.
*Job* 16. 2. *I have h.* many ſuch things, miſerable com.
20. 3. *I have h.* the check of my reproach
42. 5. *I have h.* of thee by the hearing of the ear
*Pſal.* 31. 13. for *I have h.* the ſlander of many
62. 11. twice *I have h.* this, that power belongs to G.
*Iſa.* 21. 10. that which *I have h.* of the Ld. of hoſts
28. 22. *I have h.* from the Lord a conſumption
49. 8. in an acceptable time *have I h.* 2 *Cor.* 6. 2.
*Jer.* 23. 25. *I have h.* what the prophets ſaid
31. 18. *I have h.* Ephraim bemoaning himſelf thus
42. 4. *I have h.* you, behold, I will pray to the Lord
49. 14. *I have h.* a rumour from the Lord
*Ezek.* 35. 12. know *I have h.* all thy blaſphemies
*Hoſ.* 14. 8. *I have h.* him and obſerved him
*Hab.* 3. 2. O Lord, *I have h.* thy ſpeech and was afraid
*Zeph.* 2. 8. *I have h.* the reproach of Moab
*John* 8. 26. I ſpeak thoſe things *I have h.* of him
40. hath told you the truth, which *I have h.* of God
15. 15. all things that *I have h.* of my Father
*Acts* 7. 34. *I have h.* their groaning, and am come
9. 13. Ld. *I have h.* by many of this man, how much

HEARD joined with *voice*

*Gen.* 3. 8. they *h. voice* of the Lord walking in garden
10. I *h.* thy *voice*, and was afraid, becauſe naked
21. 17. God *h.* the *voice* of the lad, the angel called
30. 6. God hath *h.* my *voice*, and given me a ſon
39. 15. when he *h.* that I lifted up my *voice*
*Num.* 7. 89. then he *h.* the *voice* of one ſpeaking
20. 16. we cried, he *h.* our *voice*, and ſent an angel
*Deut.* 1. 34. the Lord *h.* the *voice* of your words
4. 12. but ſaw no ſimilitude, only he *h.* a *voice*
33. hear *voice* of God as thou haſt *h.* and live, 5. 26.
5. 23. ye *h.* the *voice* out of the midſt of darkneſs
24. we have *h.* his *voice* out of the midſt of the fire
28. and the Lord *h.* the *voice* of your words
26. 7. we cried, the Lord *h.* our *voice*, and looked
*Judg.* 18. 25. let not thy *voice* be *h.* among us
1 *Sam.* 1. 13. her lips moved, her *voice* was not *h.*
1 *Kings* 17. 22. the Lord *h.* the *voice* of Elijah
2 *Chron.* 30. 27. their *voice* was *h.* prayer came up
*Job* 4. 16. there was ſilence, I *h.* a *voice*, ſaying
33. 8. I have *h.* the *voice* of thy words, ſaying
37. 4. he will not ſtay them when his *voice* is *h.*
*Pſal.* 3. 4. I cried to the Ld. with my *voice*, he *h.* me
6. 8. the Lord hath *h.* the *voice* of my weeping
18. 6. I called, he *h.* my *voice* out of his temple
19. 3. there is no ſpeech, where their *voice* is not *h.*
28. 6. becauſe he hath *h.* the *voice* of my ſupplication
66. 8. and make the *voice* of his praiſe to be *h.*
116. 1. I love the Lord becauſe he hath *h.* my *voice*
*Cant.* 2. 12. the *voice* of the turtle is *h.* in our land
*Iſa.* 6. 8. alſo I *h.* the *voice* of the Lord, ſaying
15. 4. their *voice* ſhall be *h.* even to Jahaz
30. 30. Lord ſhall cauſe his glorious *voice* to be *h.*
42. 2. nor cauſe his *voice* to be *h.* in the ſtreets
58. 4. not faſt, to make your *voice* be *h.* on high
65. 19. *voice* of weeping ſhall no more be *h.* in her
*Jer.* 3. 21. a *voice* was *h.* on the high places
4. 31. I have *h.* a *voice* as of a woman in travail
9. 19. for a *voice* of wailing is *h.* out of Zion
30. 5. we have *h.* a *voice* of trembling, of fear
31. 15. a *voice* was *h.* in Ramah, *Mat.* 2. 18.
*Lam.* 3. 56. thou haſt *h.* my *voice*, hide not thy ear
*Ezek.* 1. 28. and I *h.* the *voice* of one that ſpake
3. 12. I *h.* behind me the *voice* of a great ruſhing
19. 9. that his *voice* ſhould no more be *h.*
27. 30. and ſhall cauſe their *voice* be *h.* againſt thee
*Dan.* 8. 16. I *h.* a man's *voice* between the banks
10. 9. yet *h.* I the *voice* of his words, when I *h.*
*Nah.* 2. 13. the *voice* of thy meſſengers no more be *h.*
*John* 5. 37. ye have neither *h.* his *voice* at any time
*Acts* 9. 4. *h.* a *voice*, ſaying, Saul, Saul, 22. 7. | 26. 14.
11. 7. I *h.* a *voice* ſaying to me, ariſe, ſlay and eat
22. 9. they *h.* not the *voice* of him that ſpake
*Heb.* 12. 19. which *voice* they that *h.* intreated
2 *Pet.* 1. 18. the *voice* which came from heaven we *h.*
*Rev.* 1. 10. I *h.* a great *voice*, 16. 1. | 19. 1. | 21. 3.
4. 1. the firſt *voice* I *h.* was as it were of a trumpet
5. 11. I beheld, and *h.* the *voice* of many angels
6. 6. I *h.* a *voice* in the midſt of the four beaſts
7. I *h.* *voice* of the fourth beaſt ſay, come, and ſee
9. 13. I *h.* a *voice* from the four horns of the altar
10. 4. I *h.* a *voice* from heaven, 8. | 14. 2, 13. | 18. 4.
12. 10. and I *h.* a loud *voice*, ſaying in heaven
14. 2. I *h.* a *voice* of harpers harping with harps
19. 6, I *h.* as it were the *voice* of a great multitude

*We have* HEARD.

*Joſh.* 2. 10. *we have h.* how the Lord dried Red-ſea
11. as ſoon as *we had h.* theſe things hearts did melt
9. 9. *we have h.* the fame of him, and all he did
2 *Sam.* 7. 22. there is none like thee, according to all that *we have h.* with our ears, 1 *Chron.* 17. 20.
1 *Kings* 20. 31. *we have h.* kings of Iſrael are merciful
*Job* 28. 22. *we have h.* the fame thereof, *Jer.* 6. 24.
*Pſal.* 44. 1. *we have h.* with our ears, our fathers told us
48. 8. as *we have h.* ſo have we ſeen in city of Lord
78. 3. dark ſayings, which *we have h.* and known
*Iſa.* 16. 6. *we have h.* of the pride of Moab, *Jer.* 48. 29.
24. 16. *we have h.* ſongs, even glory to the righteous
*Jer.* 30. 5. *we have h.* a voice of trembling, of fear
51. confounded, becauſe *we have h.* reproach
*Obad.* 1. *we have h.* a rumour from the Lord
*Zech.* 8. 23. for *we have h.* that God is with you
*Mark* 14. 58. *we have h.* him ſay, I will deſtroy
*Luke* 4. 23. whatever *we have h.* done in Capernaum
22. 71. *we* ourſelves *have h.* of his own mouth
*John* 4. 42. we believe, for *we have h.* him ourſelves
12. 34. *we have h.* out of law that Chriſt abideth
*Acts* 4. 20. we cannot but ſpeak things *we have h.*
6. 11. *we have h.* him ſpeak blaſphemous words
14. *we have h.* him ſay, this Jeſus ſhall deſtroy
15. 24. *we have h.* that certain have troubled you
19. 2. *we have* not *h.* whether there be any holy Gh.
*Heb.* 2. 1. to give heed to things which *we have h.*
1 *John* 1. 1. that which *we have h.* and ſeen, 3.
5. this is the meſſage which *we have h.* of him

HEARD joined with *word* or *words*.

*Gen.* 24. 30. and when he *h.* the *words* of Rebekah
52. when Abraham's ſervant *h.* their *words*
27. 34. and when Eſau *h.* the *words* of his father
31. 1. Jacob *h.* the *words* of Laban's ſons, ſaying
39. 19. when his maſter *h.* the *words* of his wife
*Num.* 24. 4. he hath ſaid, who *h.* the *words* of God, 16.
*Joſh.* 22. 30. when heads of Iſrael *h. words* of Reuben
24. 27. for it hath *h.* all the *words* of the Lord
*Judg.* 9. 30. when Zebul *h.* the *words* of Gaal
1 *Sam.* 8. 21. Samuel *h.* all the *words* of the people
17. 11. Saul and Iſrael *h.* Goliath's *words*
23. according to the ſame *words*, and David *h.* them
31. when the *words* were *h.* which David ſpake
1 *Kings* 2. 42. the *word* which I have *h.* is good
5. 7. when Hiram *h.* Solomon's *words*, he rejoiced
21. 27. when Ahab *h.* thoſe *words*, rent his clothes
2 *Kings* 6. 30. when the king *h. words* of the woman
19. 6. be not afraid of *words* thou haſt *h.* *Iſa.* 37. 6.
22. 11. when the king had *h.* the *words* of book of law, he rent his clothes, 18. 2 *Chron.* 34. 19.
2 *Chron.* 15. 8. Aſa *h.* theſe *words*, he took courage
*Neh.* 1. 4. I *h.* theſe *words*, I ſat down and wept
5. 6. and I was angry when I *h.* theſe *words*
8. 9. the people wept, when they *h. words* of the law
*Job* 33. 8. I have *h.* the voice of thy *words*, ſaying
*Eccl.* 9. 16. the poor man's *words* are not *h.*
17. the *words* of wiſe men are *h.* in quiet
*Iſa.* 37. 4. will reprove the *words* which God hath *h.*
*Jer.* 23. 18. hath perceived, marked, and *h.* his *word*
25. 8. therefore becauſe ye have not *h.* my *words*
26. 12. againſt this city all the *words* ye have *h.*
21. when the king and all the princes *h.* his *words*
36. 13. declared to them all the *words* he had *h.*
24. they were not afraid that *h.* theſe *words*
38. 1. Paſhur *h.* the *words* Jeremiah hath ſpoken
*Dan.* 6. 14. when Darius *h.* theſe *words*, was diſpleaſed
10. 12. thy *words* were *h.* I am come for thy *words*
*Mat.* 22. 22. when they *h.* theſe *words*, they marvelled
*Mark* 5. 36. as ſoon as Jeſus *h.* the *word* ſpoken
*Luke* 10. 39. Mary ſat at jeſus' feet, and *h.* his *word*
*Acts* 10. 44. holy Ghoſt fell on them who *h. word*
2 *Cor.* 12. 4. caught up, and *h.* unſpeakable *words*
*Eph.* 1. 13. after that ye *h.* the *word* of truth
*Col.* 1. 5. whereof ye *h.* in the *word* of the goſpel
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 13. received the *word* which ye *h.* of us
2 *Tim.* 1. 13. hold faſt form of ſound *words* thou haſt *h.*
*Heb.* 12. 19. they that *h.* intreated that the *word*
1 *John* 2. 7. the *word* ye have *h.* from the beginning

HEARDEST.

*Deut.* 4. 36. and thou *h.* his words out of the fire
*Joſh.* 14. 12. for thou *h.* in that day how Anakims
2 *Kings* 22. 19. when thou *h.* what I ſpake againſt this place, haſt rent thy clothes, 2 *Chron.* 34. 27.
*Neh.* 9. 9. and thou *h.* their cry by the Red-ſea
27. they cried, thou *h.* them from heaven, 28.
*Pſal.* 31. 22. thou *h.* the voice of my ſupplications
119. 26. I have declared my ways, and thou *h.* me
*Iſa.* 48. 7. before the day when thou *h.* them not
8. yea, thou *h.* not, yea, thou kneweſt not
*Jonah* 2. 7. out of belly of hell I cried, thou *h.*

HEARER.

*Jam.* 1. 23. if any be a *h.* of the word, and not a doer
25. he being not a forgetful *h.* but a doer of work

HEARERS.

*Rom.* 2. 13. not the *h.* of the law are juſtified
*Eph.* 4. 29. that it may miniſter grace to the *h.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 14. but to the ſubverting of the *h.*
*Jam.* 1. 22. be doers of the word, and not *h.* only

HEAREST.

*Ruth* 2. 8. Boaz to Ruth, *h.* thou not, my daughter?
1 *Sam.* 24. 9. wherefore *h.* thou men's words?
2 *Sam.* 5. 24. when *h.* ſound in the mulberry-trees
1 *Kings* 8. 30. when thou *h.* forgive, 2 *Chron.* 6. 21
*Pſal.* 22. 2. I cry in the day-time, but thou *h.* not
65. 2. thou that *h.* prayer, to thee ſhall all fleſh come
*Mat.* 21. 16. and ſaid to him, *h.* thou what theſe ſay?
27. 13. *h.* thou not how many things they witneſs?
*John* 3. 8. wind bloweth, and thou *h.* the ſound
11. 42. and I knew that thou *h.* me always

HEARETH.

*Exod.* 16. 7. for that he *h.* your murmurings, 8.

*Num.* 30. 5. if father disallow her in day that he *h.*
*Deut.* 29. 19. when he *h.* the words of this curse
1 *Sam.* 3. 9. speak, Lord, for thy servant *h.* 10.
11. I will do a thing at which the ears of every one that *h.* shall tingle, 2 *Kings* 21. 12. *Jer.* 19. 3.
2 *Sam.* 17. 9. whosoever *h.* it, will say, there is slaughter
*Job* 34. 28. and he *h.* the cry of the afflicted
*Psal.* 34. 17. the righteous cry, and the Lord *h.*
38. 14. thus I was as a man that *h.* not
69. 33. Lord *h.* poor, and despiseth not his prisoners
*Prov.* 9. 34. blessed is the man that *h.* me, watching
13. 1. a wise son *h.* his father's instruction
8. ransom his riches, but the poor *h.* not rebuke
15. 29. but he *h.* the prayer of the righteous
31. the ear that *h.* the reproof of life, 32.
18. 13. he that answereth a matter before he *h.* it
21. 28. but the man that *h.* speaketh constantly
25. 10. lest he that *h.* it put thee to shame
29. 24. he *h.* cursing, and bewrayeth it not
*Isa.* 41. 26. yea there is none that *h.* your words
42. 20. opening the ears, but he *h.* not —
*Ezek.* 3. 27. thou shalt say, he that *h.* let him hear
33. 4. whosoever *h.* the sound of the trumpet
*Mat.* 7. 24. whoso *h.* these sayings, 26, *Luke* 6. 47, 49.
13. 19. when any one *h.* the word of the kingdom
20. the same is he that *h.* the word, 22, 23.
*Luke* 10. 16. he that *h.* you *h.* me, and that despiseth
*John* 3. 29. who standeth and *h.* him, rejoiceth greatly
4. 24. he that *h.* my word, and believeth on him
8. 47. he that is of God, *h.* God's words
9. 31. God *h.* not sinners, but if any man be a worshipper of God and doth his will, him he *h.*
18. 37. every one that is of the truth, *h.* my voice
2 *Cor.* 12. 6. think of me above that he *h.* of me
1 *John* 4. 5. are of the world, and the world *h.* them
6. we are of God, he that knoweth God *h.* us
5. 14. if we ask according to his will, he *h.* us
*Rev.* 22. 17. and let him that *h.* say, come
18. for I testify to every man that *h.* the words

### HEARING, *Subst.*

*Gen.* 29. †13. when Laban heard the *h.* of Jacob
†33. she called his name Simeon, that is, *h.*
*Deut.* 31. 11. shalt read this law to Israel in their *h.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 12. for in our *h.* the king charged thee
2 *Kings* 4. 31. but there was neither voice nor *h.*
*Neh.* 8. †2. the law before all that understood in *h.*
*Job* 33. 8. surely thou hast spoken in my *h.*
37. †2. hear in *h.* the noise of his voice and sound
42. 5. I have heard of thee by the *h.* of the ear
*Psal.* 18. †44. at the *h.* of the ear they will obey
*Isa.* 6. †9. hear ye in *h.* but understand not
11. 3. nor reprove after the *h.* of his ears
21. 3. I was bowed down at the *h.* of it
28. †9. whom shall he make to understand the *h.*?
33. 15. he that stoppeth his ears from *h.* of blood
53. †1. who hath believed our *h.*? *Rom.* 10. †16.
*Ezek.* 9. 5. to the others he said in my *h.* go after him
10. 13. it was cried unto them in my *h.* O wheel
16. †56. thy sister Sodom was not for *h.* in the day
*Amos* 8. 11. a famine of *h.* the word of the Lord
*Hab.* 3. †2. O Lord, I have heard thy *h.* I was afraid
*Acts* 25. 21. to be reserved to the *h.* of Augustus
23. Agrippa was entered into the place of *h.*
*Rom.* 10. 17. faith cometh by *h.* and *h.* by word of God
1 *Cor.* 12. 17. where were the *h.*? if whole were *h.*
*Col.* 3. 2. the works of law, or by the *h.* of faith? 5.
*Heb.* 5. 11. many things hard, seeing ye are dull of *h.*

### HEARING.

1 *Kings* 3. †9. give thy servant an *h.* heart to judge
*Prov.* 20. 12. the *h.* ear, the Lord hath made
28. 9. that turneth away the ear from *h.* the law
*Eccl.* 1. 8. nor is the ear filled with *h.*
*Ezek.* 33. †4. he that *h.* heareth the sound of trumpet
*Mat.* 13. 13. and *h.* they hear not, nor understand
14. by *h.* ye shall hear, and shall not understand
15. their ears are dull of *h.* *Acts* 28. 27. *Heb.* 5. 11.
*Mark* 6. 2. and many *h.* him, were astonished, saying
*Luke* 2. 46. both *h.* them, and asking them questions
*Acts* 5. 5. Ananias *h.* these words, fell down
8. 6. *h.* and seeing the miracles which he did
9. 7. the men stood, *h.* a voice, but seeing no man
18. 8. many of the Corinthians *h.* believed
*Philem.* 5. *h.* of thy love and faith toward Lord Jesus
2 *Pet.* 2. 8. Lot in seeing and *h.* vexed his righteous soul

### HEARKEN.

*Exod.* 6. 30. behold, how shall Pharaoh *h.* to me?
*Deut.* 7. 12. if ye *h.* to these judgments, and keep them
11. 13. if ye will *h.* diligently to my commands
15. 5. if thou carefully *h.* to voice of Ld. *Jer.* 17. 24.
18. 15. a prophet like to me, to him ye shall *h.*
28. 13. if thou *h.* to commandments, 1 *Kings* 11. 38.
*Josh.* 1. 17. as to Moses, so will we *h.* unto thee
1 *Sam.* 15. 22. and to *h.* than the fat of rams
30. 24. for who will *h.* to you in this matter?
1 *Kings* 8. 28. have thou respect to *h.* to cry and prayer
29. mayst *h.* to the prayer, 52. 2 *Chron.* 6. 19, 20.
*Neh.* 13. 27. shall we *h.* then to you to do all this?
*Psal.* 81. 8. O Israel, if thou wilt *h.* unto me
*Prov.* 29. 12. if a ruler *h.* to lies, servants are wicked
*Isa.* 32. 3. and the ears of them that hear shall *h.*
42. 23. who will *h.* and hear for the time to come?
*Jer.* 26. 3. if so be they will *h.* and turn from evil
5. to *h.* to the prophets, whom I sent unto you
29. 12. ye shall pray to me, and I will *h.* unto you
35. 13. will ye not receive instruction to *h.* to words?
*Zech.* 7. 11. but they refused to *h.* stopped their ears
*Acts* 4. 19. to *h.* unto you more than unto God
12. 13. as Peter knocked, a damsel came to *h.*

### HEARKEN, *Imperatively.*

*Gen.* 4. 23. ye wives of Lamech, *h.* to my speech
23. 15. my lord, *h.* to me ‖ 49. 2. *h.* to Israel your father
*Num.* 23. 18. rise up, *h.* unto me, thou son of Zippor
*Deut.* 4. 1. *h.* O Israel, to the statutes I teach you
27. 9. take heed, and *h.* O Israel, this day thou art
*Judg.* 9. 7. he cried, *h.* to me, ye men of Shechem
1 *Kings* 8. 30. *h.* to the supplications, 2 *Chron.* 6. 21.
22. 28. he said, *h.* O people, every one of you
2 *Chron.* 18. 27. and he said, *h.* all ye people
20. 15. *h.* ye, all Judah and ye inhabitants of Jerus.
*Job* 13. 6. and *h.* to the pleadings of my lips
32. 10. *h.* to me, 33. 31. ‖ 33. 1. *h.* to all my words
34. 10. *h.* unto me, ye men of understanding
34. let a wise man *h.* to me ‖ 37. 14. *h.* to this, O Job
*Psal.* 34. 11. *h.* I will teach you ‖ 43. 10. *h.* O daughter
*Prov.* 7. 24. *h.* to me, therefore, O children, 8. 32.
*Isa.* 28. 23. hear my voice, *h.* and hear my speech
34. 1. come near, ye nations, *h.* ye people, 49. 1.
46. 3. *h.* to me, O house of Jacob, 48. 12. *Hos.* 5. 1.
12. *h.* to me, stout-hearted, that are far from right.
51. 1. *h.* to me, ye that follow after righteousness
4. *h.* unto me, my people, give ear, O my nation
7. *h.* to me, ye that know righteousness
55. 2. *h.* diligently unto me, eat that which is good
*Jer.* 6. 17. saying *h.* to the sound of the trumpet
*Dan.* 9. 19. O Lord *h.* and do; defer not, O my God
*Mic.* 1. 2. *h.* O earth, and all that therein is
*Mark* 7. 14. he said, *h.* to me every one of you
*Acts* 2. 14. ye men of Judah, *h.* to my words
7. 2. he said, men, brethren, and fathers, *h.*
15. 13. saying, men and brethren, *h.* to me
*Jam.* 2. 5. *h.* my beloved brethren, hath not God

*See* VOICE.

### HEARKEN *not*, or *not* HEARKEN.

*Gen.* 34. 17. if ye will *not h.* to be circumcised
*Exod.* 7. 4. Pharaoh shall *not h.* to you, 22. | 11. 9.
*Lev.* 26. 14. but if ye will *not h.* to me 18, 21, 27.
*Deut.* 13. 3. thou shalt *not h.* to that dreamer
8. *not h.* unto him, nor shall thine eye pity him
17. 12. the man that will *not h.* to the priest
18. 19. that whosoever will *not h.* to my words
21. 18. when chastened, he will *not h.* to them
23. 5. Lord would *not h.* to Balaam, *Josh.* 24. 10.
*Josh.* 1. 18. and will *not h.* to thy words in all
*Judg.* 2. 17. yet they would *not h.* to their judges
11. 17. the king of Edom would *not h.* thereto
19. 25. the men of Gibeah would *not h.* to him
20. 13. the children of Benjamin would *not h.*
1 *Kings* 20. 8. the elders said, *h. not* to him nor consent
2 *Kings* 17. 40. did *not h.* but did after their manner
18. 31. *h. not* to Hezekiah, *Isa.* 36. 16.
2 *Chron.* 10. 16. king Rehoboam would *not h.* to them
33. 10. and the Lord spake, but they would *not h.*
*Job* 33. 33. if *not h.* hold thy peace, I shall teach thee
*Psal.* 58. 5. who will *not h.* to the voice of charmers
81. 11. but my people would *not h.* to my voice
*Jer.* 6. 10. their ear is uncircumcised, they *cannot h.*
17. but they said, we will *not h.* 44. 16.
7. 27. thou shalt speak, they will *not h.* unto thee
*Jer.* 11. 11. tho' they cry to me, I will *not h.* to them
16. 12. after evil heart, that they may *not h.* to me
17. 27. if ye will *not h.* to me, 26. 4. *Ezek.* 20. 30.
23. 16. *h. not* to the prophets, 27. 9, 14, 16, 17. | 29. 8.
38. 15. if I give counsel, wilt thou not *h.* to me?
*Ezek.* 3. 7. *not h.* to thee, for they will *not h.* to me
20. 8. they rebelled, and would *not h.* unto me
*Hos.* 9. 17. because they did *not h.* to him, *Zech.* 1. 4.

### HEARKENED.

*Gen.* 23. 16. Abraham *h.* to Ephron and weighed
30. 17. God *h.* to Leah ‖ 22. God *h.* to Rachel
34. 24. to Hamor *h.* all that went out of the gate
39. 10. that Joseph *h.* not to her, to lie by her
*Exod.* 6. 9. but they *h.* not to Moses, 16. 20.
12. the children of Israel have not *h.* to me
7. 13. Pharaoh *h.* not to them, 8. 15, 19. | 9. 12
*Deut.* 9. 19. Lord *h.* to me at that time, 10. 10.
18. 14. these nations *h.* to observers of times
34. 9. Israel *h.* to Joshua as to Moses, *Josh.* 1. 17.
*Judg.* 11. 28. king of Ammonites *h.* not to Jephthah
1 *Sam.* 28. 21. the woman of En-dor *h.* to Saul's words
1 *Kings* 12. 15. king *h.* not to people, 16. 2 *Chr.* 10. 15.
24. they *h.* therefore to the word of the Lord
15. 20. Ben-hadad *h.* to king Asa, 2 *Chron.* 16. 4.
2 *Kings* 13. 4. and the Lord *h.* to Jehoahaz
16. 9. the king of Assyria *h.* to Asa
20. 13. Hezekiah *h.* to the messengers from Babylon
21. 9. Judah *h.* not to the law, Manasseh seduced
22. 13. our fathers *h.* not to the words of the book
2 *Chron.* 24. 17. then Josiah *h.* to the princes of Judah
25. 16. Amaziah *h.* not to the prophet's counsel
30. 20. Lord *h.* to Hezekiah and healed the people
35. 22. Josiah *h.* not to Pharaoh-necho
*Neh.* 9. 16. our fathers dealt proudly, and *h.* not to thy commandments, 29, 34. *Jer.* 34. 14.
*Esth.* 3. 4. now when Mordecai *h.* not to them
*Psal.* 81. 13. O that my people had *h.* to me
*Isa.* 21. 7. and he *h.* diligently with much heed
48. 18. O that thou hadst *h.* to my commandments
*Jer.* 6. 19. they have not *h.* to my word, 7. 24, 26. | 25. 3, 4, 7. | 26. 5. | 29. 19. | 32. 33. | 34. 17. | 35. 14, 15, 16. | 36. 31. | 44. 5.
37. 14. Jrijah *h.* not to Jeremiah, so he took him
*Ezek.* 3. 6. had I sent, they would have *h.* to thee
*Dan.* 9. 6. neither have we *h.* to thy servants
*Mal.* 3. 16. the Lord *h.* and heard it, *Jer.* 8. 6.
*Acts* 27. 21. Paul said, sirs, ye should have *h.* to me

*See* VOICE.

### HEARKENEDST.

*Deut.* 28. 45. because thou *h.* not to voice of the Ld.

### HEARKENETH.

*Prov.* 1. 33. but whoso *h.* to me shall dwell safely
12. 15. but he that *h.* to counsel is wise

### HEARKENING.

*Psal.* 103. 20. ye angels *h.* to voice of his word

### HEART.

*The* Hebrews *look upon the* heart *as the source of wit, understanding, love, courage, grief, and pleasure. Hence are derived many ways of speaking.* An honest and good heart, *that is, a heart studious of holiness, being prepared by the Spirit of God, to entertain the word with due affections, dispositions, and resolutions,* Luke 8. 15. *We read of a* broken heart, a clean heart, and evil heart, a hardened heart; a liberal heart, *a heart that does an act of kindness freely, voluntarily, with generosity.* To incline the heart to God; *to beseech him* to change our stony hearts into hearts of flesh; to love with all one's heart, *&c.* To turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers, *Mal.* 4. 6. *that is, to cause them to be perfectly reconciled, and that they should be of the same mind.* Let no man's heart fail, *let no man be discouraged,* 1 Sam. 17. 32.

To want heart, *sometimes denotes to want understanding and prudence,* Hos. 7. 11. *Ephraim* is like a silly dove, without heart; they call to *Egypt,* they go to *Assyria. They have no judgment or understanding of the right way to free themselves from their troubles, which is seen in their seeking to* Egypt *and* Assyria. O fools and slow of heart, *ignorant men, without insight and understanding,*

Luke

Luke 24. 25. This peoples heart is waxed gross; lest they should understand with their heart, *Mat.* 13. 15. *Their heart is stupified, so as to be destitute of understanding; they resist the light, and reject all impressions of truth.* The prophets prophesy out of their own hearts, *Ezek.* 13. 2. *They prophesy according to their own inclinations and affections, and what their own imaginations suggest to them, without any warrant from God.* To lay any thing to heart, to set one's heart on any thing, *that is, to remember it, to apply one's self to it, to have it at heart.* No man layeth it to heart, *no one concerns himself about it,* Jer. 12. 11.

*The* heart *dilates with joy, contracts with sadness, breaks with sorrow, grows fat and hardens in prosperity; it resists truth; God opens it, prepares and turns it as he pleases.* To steal one's heart, *is an expression in* Gen. 31.†20. *Jacob* stole away the heart of *Laban; that is, he went away without his knowledge and consent.* The heart melts, *under discouragement*; the heart forsakes one, *under terror*; the heart is desolate, *in amazement*; the heart is fluctuating, *in doubt.* To speak to one's heart, *to comfort him, to say pleasing and affecting things to him.*

*By the* heart *likewise the middle of any thing is meant: Tyre* is in the heart of the seas, *in the midst of the seas,* Ezek. 27. 4. We will not fear though the mountains be carried into the heart, *or* midst of the sea, *Psal.* 46. 2. As *Jonas* was three days and three nights in the whale's belly; so shall the Son of man be three days and three nights in the heart of the earth, *in the grave,* Mat. 12. 40.

*Gen.* 31.†20. Jacob stole away the *h.* of Laban
34.†3. Shechem spake to the *h.* of Dinah
45. 26. Jacob's *h.* fainted, for he believed them not
*Exod.* 23. 9. for ye know the *h.* of a stranger
28. 30. they shall be on Aaron's *h.* when he goeth in
35. 5. whoso is of a willing *h.* let him bring it
35. them hath he filled with wisdom of *h.*
*Lev.* 26. 16. shall consume eyes, cause sorrow of *h.*
*Num.* 32. 7. wherefore discourage ye the *h.* of Israel?
*Deut.* 5. 29. O that there were such an *h.* in them
28. 28. the Lord shall smite with astonishment of *h.*
47. thou servedst not the Lord with gladness of *h.*
65. the Lord shall give thee there a trembling *h.*
29. 4. the Lord hath not given you a *h.* to perceive
*Josh.* 14. 8. they made the *h.* of the people melt
*Judg.* 5. 15. for divisions were great thoughts of *h.*
16. for divisions there were great searchings of *h.*
18. 20. the priest's *h.* was glad, he took the ephod
1 *Sam.* 1. 30. now Hannah, she speak in her *h.*
4.†20. she answered not, nor set her *h.* to it
10. 9. it was so that God gave him another *h.*
16. 7. but the Lord looketh on the *h.*
17. 32. David said, let no man's *h.* fail because of him
24. 5. David's *h.* smote him, because he cut off
25. 31. shall be no grief, nor offence of *h.* to my lord
36. and Nabal's *h.* was merry within him
2 *Sam.* 6. 16. she despised him in *h.* 1 *Chron.* 15. 29.
13. 28. mark when Amnon's *h.* is merry with wine
14. 1. that the king's *h.* was toward Absalom
18. 14. Joab thrust darts thro' the *h.* of Absalom
19.†7. go forth and speak to *h.* of thy servants
14. he bowed the *h.* of all the men of Judah
1 *Kings* 3. 9. give thy servant an understanding *h.*
12. I have given thee an understanding *h.*
4. 29. God gave Solomon wisdom and largeness of *h.*
8. 17. it was in the *h.* of David, 2 *Chron.* 6. 7.
66. people went to tents glad of *h.* 2 *Chron.* 7. 10.
10. 2. communed of all was in her *h.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 1.
11. 4. perfect, as was the *h.* of David his father
12. 27. then shall the *h.* of this people turn
2 *Kings* 6. 11. the *h.* of king of Assyria was troubled
12. 4. that cometh into any man's *h.* 2 *Chron.* 29. 31.
1 *Chron.* 12. 33. they were not of double *h.*
†33. they were without a *h.* and a *h.*
16. 10. let the *h.* of them rejoice, *Psal.* 105. 3.
29. 17. I know thou triest the *h.* 18. *Jer.* 11. 20.
2 *Chron.* 7. 11. and all that came into Solomon's *h.*
30.†23. Hezekiah spake to the *h.* of the Levites
*Ezra* 6. 22. turned the *h.* of the king of Assyria
*Ezra* 7. 27. put such a thing as this in the king's *h.*
*Neh.* 2. 2. this is nothing else but sorrow of *h.*
*Esth.* 1. 10. when the *h.* of the king was merry
5. 9. Haman went forth that day with a glad *h.*
*Job* 9. 4. he is wise in *h.* and mighty in strength
12.†3. but I have an *h.* as well as you
24. he taketh away the *h.* of the chief of people
29. 13. I caused the widow's *h.* to sing for joy
34.†10. therefore hearken to me, ye men of *h.*
†34. let men of *h.* tell me, let a wise man hear
36. 13. but the hypocrites in *h.* heap up wrath
37. 24. he respecteth not any that are wise of *h.*
38. 36. who hath given understanding to the *h.*?
*Psal.* 12. 2. and with a double *h.* do they speak
19. 8. the statutes of Lord are right, rejoicing the *h.*
34. 18. the Ld. is nigh them that are of a broken *h.*
44. 21. for he knoweth the secrets of the *h.*
45. 5. thine arrows are sharp in the *h.* of enemies
58. 2. in *h.* you work wickedness ‖ 64. 6. the *h.* is deep
73. 7. they have more than *h.* could wish
101. 4. a froward *h.* shall depart from me
5. an high look, and a proud *h.* will not I suffer
104. 15. wine that maketh glad the *h.* of man, oil the face to shine, bread which strengtheneth man's *h.*
*Prov.* 6. 18. an *h.* that deviseth wicked imaginations
†32. whoso committeth adultery, lacketh *h.*
7. 10. behold, there met him a woman subtil of *h.*
8. 5. and ye fools, be ye of an understanding *h.*
10. 8. the wise in *h.* shall receive commandments
20. the *h.* of the wicked is little worth
11. 20. they of a froward *h.* are abomination to L.
29. the fool shall be servant to the wise of *h.*
12. 8. but he that is of perverse *h.* shall be despised
20. deceit is in the *h.* of them who imagine evil
25. heaviness in the *h.* of man maketh it stoop
13. 12. hope deferred maketh the *h.* sick
14. 10. the *h.* knoweth his own bitterness
13. even in laughter the *h.* is sorrowful
14. backslider in *h.* shall be filled with his own ways
30. a sound *h.* is the life of the flesh, but envy the
33. wisdom resteth in *h.* of him that hath underst.
15. 7. but the *h.* of the foolish doth not so
13. a merry *h.* maketh a cheerful countenance, but by sorrow of the *h.* the spirit is broken
14. *h.* of him that hath underst. seeketh knowl.
15. he that is of a merry *h.* hath a continual feast
28. the *h.* of the righteous studieth to answer
30. the light of the eyes rejoiceth the *h.*
†32. he that heareth reproof, possesseth an *h.*
16. 1. the preparations of *h.* in man from the Lord
5. every one proud in *h.* is an abomination to Ld.
9. a man's *h.* deviseth his way, but Lord directs
23. the *h.* of the wise teacheth his mouth
17. 16. a price in hand, seeing he hath no *h.* to it
20. he that hath a froward *h.* findeth no good
22. a merry *h.* doth good like a medicine
18. 12. before destruction the *h.* of man is haughty
15. the *h.* of the prudent getteth knowledge
19. 21. there are many devices in a man's *h.*
20. 5. counsel in the *h.* of man is like deep water
21. 1. the king's *h.* is in the hand of the Lord
4. an high look, and a proud *h.* is sin
22. 11. that loveth pureness of *h.* the king his friend
15. foolishness is bound in the *h.* of a child
24. 12. doth not he that pondereth the *h.* consider it?
25. 3. and the *h.* of kings is unsearchable
20. so is he that singeth songs to an heavy *h.*
26. 23. a wicked *h.* is like a potsherd covered with
27. 9. ointment and perfume rejoice the *h.*
19. so the *h.* of man answereth to man
28. 25. he that is of a proud *h.* stirreth up strife
31. 11. the *h.* of her husband doth safely trust in her
*Eccl.* 7. 3. by sadness of countenance the *h.* is better
4. the *h.* of the wise is in the house of mourning, but the *h.* of fools is in the house of mirth.
7. oppression makes mad, a gift destroyeth the *h.*
8. 5. wise man's *h.* discerneth both time and judgm.
11. the *h.* of men is fully set in them to do evil
9. 3. also the *h.* of the sons of men is full of evil
7. eat thy bread, and drink thy wine with merry *h.*
10. 2. wise man's *h.* is at right-hand, fool's *h.* at left
*Isa.* 6. 10. make their *h.* fat, *Mat.* 13. 15. *Acts* 28. 27.
9. 9. that say in the pride and stoutness of *h.*
10. 12. I will punish the fruit of the stout *h.* of king
*Isa.* 13. 7. all hands faint, every man's *h.* shall melt
30. 29. ye shall have gladness of *h.* as when one
32. 4. the *h.* of the rash shall understand knowledge
35. 4. say to them that are of fearful *h.* be strong
40.†2. speak ye to the *h.* of Jerusalem
42. 25. it burned him, yet he laid it not to *h.*
44. 20. a deceived *h.* hath turned him aside
57. 1. and no man layeth it to *h.* *Jer.* 12. 11.
15. and to revive the *h.* of the contrite ones
59. 13. uttering from the *h.* words of falsehood
65. 14. behold, my servants shall sing for joy of *h.* but ye shall cry for sorrow of *h.* and howl
†17. the former heavens not come upon the *h.*
*Jer.* 2.†24. that snuffeth wind at the desire of her *h.*
3.†16. neither shall it come upon the *h.*
4. 9. the *h.* of the king and princes shall perish
5. 23. but this people hath a rebellious *h.*
9. 26. the house of Israel are uncircumcised in *h.*
11. 20. O Lord, that triest the reins and the *h.*
17. 9. the *h.* is deceitful above all things
10. I the Lord search the *h.* I try the reins
20. 12. O Lord, that seest the reins and *h.*
23. 26. how long shall this be in the *h.* of prophets
24. 7. and I will give them a *h.* to know me
48. 41. be as the *h.* of a woman in her pangs, 49. 22.
*Lam.* 3. 65. give them sorrow of *h.* thy curse to them
*Ezek.* 6. 9. I am broken with their whorish *h.*
11. 19. I will take the stony *h.* out of their flesh
13. 22. with lies ye made the *h.* of the righteous sad
18. 31. and make you a new *h.* and a new spirit
21. 7. every *h.* shall melt, all hands shall be feeble
25. 6. rejoiced in *h.* with all thy despite ag. Israel
15. have taken vengeance with a despiteful *h.*
27. 31. shall weep for thee with bitterness of *h.*
36. 26. and I will give you a *h.* of flesh
44. 7. strangers uncircumcised in *h.* 9. *Acts* 7. 51.
*Dan.* 4. 16. let a beast's *h.* be given unto him
7. 4. and a man's *h.* was given to it
*Hos.* 2.†14. I will allure her, and speak to her *h.*
4. 11. whoredom and wine take away the *h.*
7. 11. Ephraim is like a silly dove without *h.*
*Nah.* 2. 10. the *h.* melteth, and the knees smite
*Zeph.* 2. 15. this the city, that said in her *h.* I am
*Mal.* 2. 2. if ye will not lay it to *h.* to give glory, I will send a curse, because ye do not lay it to *h.*
4. 6. shall turn the *h.* of fathers, and *h.* of children
*Mat.* 11. 29. come to me, I am meek and lowly in *h.*
12. 34. out of the abundance of the *h.* *Luke* 6. 45.
35. out of the treasure of the *h.* *Luke* 6. 45.
15. 18. come forth from the *h.* and defile the man
19. out of the *h.* proceed evil thoughts, *Mark* 7. 21.
*Mark* 16. 14. he upbraided them with hardness of *h.*
*Luke* 2. 19. Mary kept and pondered them in her *h.*
51. but his mother kept these sayings in her *h.*
8. 15. which in a good *h.* having heard the word
24. 25. O fools, slow of *h.* to believe the prophets
*John* 13. 2. the devil having put into the *h.* of Judas
*Acts* 2. 46. did eat their meat with singleness of *h.*
5. 33. heard that, they were cut to the *h.* 7. 54.
11. 23. with purpose of *h.* they would cleave to Lord
*Rom.* 2. 5. after thy impenitent *h.* treasurest up wrath
29. circumcision is that of the *h.* in the spirit
6. 17. ye have obeyed from the *h.* that doctrine
10. 10. with the *h.* man believeth to righteousness
1 *Cor.* 2. 9. neither have entered into the *h.* of man
7. 37. hath so decreed in his *h.* that he will keep
2 *Cor.* 2. 4. out of much anguish of *h.* I wrote you
3. 3. not in stone, but written in fleshly tables of *h.*
5. 12. which glory in appearance, and not in *h.*
8. 16. the same earnest care into the *h.* of Titus
*Eph.* 6. 6. doing the will of God from the *h.*
*Col.* 3. 22. but in singleness of *h.* fearing God
1 *Thess.* 2. 17. taken from you in presence, not in *h.*
*Heb.* 4. 12. is a discerner of the intents of the *h.*
10. 22. let us draw near with a true *h.* in assurance
13. 9. it is good that the *h.* be established with grace
1 *Pet.* 3. 4. let it be the hidden man of the *h.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 14. an *h.* exercised with covetous practices
*Rev.* 18. 7. for she saith in her *h.* I sit a queen

## HEART.

*Exod.* 15. 8. depths were congealed in *h.* of the sea
*Deut.* 4.†11. mountain burnt to the *h.* of heaven
*Psal.* 46.†2. tho' mountains be carried into *h.* of seas
*Prov.* 23.†34. as he that lieth down in the *h.* of sea

*Prov.*

*Prov.* 30. † 19. the way of a ſhip in the *h.* of the ſea
*Iſa.* 19. 1. the *h.* of Egypt ſhall melt in the midſt of it
*Mat.* 12. 40. ſo ſhall the Son of man be in *h.* of earth

HEART with *all.*

*Deut.* 11. 13. to ſerve him with *all* your *h.* and with all your ſoul, *Joſh.* 22. 5. 1 *Sam.* 12. 20, 24. 13. 3. love the Lord with *all* your *h.* and ſoul, 30. 6. *Mat.* 22. 37. *Mark* 12. 30, 33. *Luke* 10. 27. 26. 16. thou ſhalt keep and do them with *all* thy *h.* 30. 2. turn to Lord with *all* thine *h.* 10. *Joel* 2. 12. *Judg.* 16. 17. that Samſon told her *all* his *h.* 18. 1 *Kings* 2. 4. to walk before me with *all* their *h.* 8. 23. 8. 48. and ſo return to thee with *all* their *h.* and all their ſoul, 2 *Kings* 23. 25. 2 *Chron.* 6. 38. 14. 8. David, who followed me with *all* his *h.* 2 *Kings* 10. 31. Jehu took no heed to walk with *all h.* 23. 3. made a covenant to walk before the Lord with *all* their *h.* and all their ſoul, 2 *Chron.* 34. 31. 2 *Chron.* 15. 12. ſeek God of fathers with *all* their *h.* 15. for they had ſworn with *all* their *h.* 22. 9. Jehoſhaphat ſought the Lord with *all* his *h.* 31. 21. he did it with *all* his *h.* and proſpered *Pſal.* 86. 12. I will praiſe thee, O Lord, with *all* my *h.* *Prov.* 3. 5. truſt in the Lord with *all* thy *h.* lean not *Jer.* 29. 13. when ye ſearch for me with *all* your *h.* *Ezek.* 36. 5. with the joy of *all* their *h.* to caſt it out *Zeph.* 3. 14. be glad with *all* the *h.* O Jeruſalem *Acts* 8. 37. if thou believeſt with *all* thy *h.* mayeſt

*See* APPLY, BROKEN, CLEAN, EVIL, HARDEN, HARDENED.

*His* HEART.

*Gen.* 6. 5. every imagination of *his h.* was only evil 6. it repented the Lord and grieved him at *his h.* 8. 21. Ld. ſaid in *his h.* ‖ 17. 17. Abraham in *his h.* 27. 41. Eſau ſaid in *his h.* the days of mourning *Exod.* 4. 14. when ſeeth thee, he will be glad in *his h.* 7. 23. neither did he ſet *his h.* to this alſo 25. 2. every man that giveth it willingly with *his h.* 28. 29. in the breaſt-plate of judgment on *his h.* 35. 34. he hath put in *his h.* that he may teach *Deut.* 2. 30. the Lord hath made *his h.* obſtinate 17. 17. multiply wives, that *his h.* turn not away 20. *his h.* be not lifted up above his brethren 19. 6. leſt the avenger purſue, while *his h.* is hot 20. 8. leſt his brethrens *h.* faint as well as *his h.* 24. 15. for he is poor, and ſetteth *his h.* on it 29. 19. that he bleſſeth himſelf in *his h.* ſaying *Ruth* 3. 7. *his h.* was merry, he went to lie down 1 *Sam.* 4. 13. *his h.* trembled for the ark of God 21. 12. David laid up theſe words in *his h.* 25. † 25. let not my lord lay it to *his h.* 37. it came to paſs that *his h.* died within him 27. 1. David ſaid in *his h.* ‖ 28. 5. *his h.* trembled 2 *Sam.* 7. 27. thy ſervant hath found in *his h.* to pray this prayer to thee, 1 *Chron.* 17. 25. 13. 33. let not my lord take the thing to *his h.* 1 *Kings* 10. 24. which G. had put in *his h.* 2 *Chr.* 9. 23. 11. 3. and his wives turned away *his h.* 4, 9. 12. 26. Jeroboam ſaid in *his h.* the kingdom return 2 *Kings* 9. 24. the arrow went out at *his h.* and ſunk 2 *Chron.* 12. 14. becauſe he prepared not *his h.* to ſeek 17. 6. *his h.* was lifted up in the ways of the Lord 26. 16. *his h.* was lifted up to his deſtruction 30. 19. that prepareth *his h.* to ſeek God, Lord God 32. 25. for *his h.* was lifted up, therefore was wrath 26. he humbled himſelf for the pride of *his h.* 31. that he might know all that was in *his h.* *Ezra* 7. 10. Ezra prepared *his h.* to ſeek law of Lord *Neh.* 9. 8. and foundeſt *his h.* faithful before thee *Eſth.* 6. 6. Haman thought in *his h.* to whom the king 7. 5. where is he that durſt preſume in *his h.* to do ſo? *Job* 34. 14. if he ſet *his h.* upon man, if he gather 41. 24. *his h.* is as firm as a ſtone, yea as hard *Pſal.* 10. 3. the wicked boaſteth of *his h.* deſire 6. he hath ſaid in *his h.* 11, 13. | 14. 1. | 53. 1. 15. 2. that ſpeaketh truth in *his h.* ſhall dwell 21. 2. thou haſt given him *his h.* deſire, haſt not 33. 11. the thoughts of *his h.* to all generations 37. 31. the law of his God is in *his h.* none of his ſteps 41. 6. *his h.* gathereth iniquity to itſelf 55. 21. words were ſmooth, but war was in *his h.* 78. 72. he fed them according to integrity of *his h.* 112. 7. *his h.* is fixed, truſting in the Lord 8. *his h.* is eſtabliſhed, he ſhall not be afraid

*Prov.* 6. 14. frowardneſs is in *his h.* he deviſeth miſ. 18. 2. but that *his h.* may diſcover itſelf 19. 3. and *his h.* fretteth againſt the Lord 23. 7. for as he thinketh in *his h.* ſo is he; eat and drink, ſaith he, but *his h.* is not with thee 28. 14. but he that hardeneth *his h.* ſhall fall *Eccl.* 2. 23. yea *his h.* taketh no reſt in the night 5. 20. God anſwereth him in the joy of *his h.* *Cant.* 3. 11. in the day of the gladneſs of *his h.* *Iſa.* 7. 2. *his h.* was moved, and the *h.* of his people 10. 7. he meaneth not ſo, neither doth *his h.* think ſo, but it is in *his h.* to deſtroy and cut off nations 32. 6. *his h.* will work iniquity, to practiſe hypocriſy 44. 19. none conſidereth in *his h.* neither is there 57. 17. he went on frowardly in the way of *his h.* *Jer.* 9. 8. but in *his h.* he layeth his wait 23. 20. he have performed the thoughts of *his h.* 30. 21. that engaged *his h.* to approach to me 24. till he have performed the intents of *his h.* 48. 29. we have heard the haughtineſs of *his h.* *Ezek.* 14. 4. that ſetteth up his idols in *his h.* 7. 31. 10. *his h.* lifted up in his height, *Dan.* 5. 20. *Dan.* 1. 8. Daniel purpoſed in *his h.* that he would 4. 16. let *his h.* be changed from man's, 5. 21. 6. 14. the king ſet *his h.* on Daniel to deliver him 8. 25. and he ſhall magnify himſelf in *his h.* 11. 12. *his h.* ſhall be lifted up, and he ſhall caſt down 28. *his h.* ſhall be againſt the holy covenant *Obad.* 3. that ſaith in *his h.* who ſhall bring me down? *Mat.* 5. 28. hath committed adultery with her in *his h.* 13. 19. and catcheth away that was ſown in *his h.* 24. 48. if evil ſervant ſhall ſay in *his h.* *Luke* 12. 45. *Mark* 7. 19. becauſe it entereth not into *his h.* 11. 23. and ſhall not doubt in *his h.* but believe *Luke* 6. 45. good man out of the good treaſure of *his h.* an evil man out of the evil treaſure of *his h.* *Acts* 7. 23. it came into *his h.* to viſit his brethren 1 *Cor.* 7. 37. he that ſtandeth ſtedfaſt in *his h.* 14. 25. thus are the ſecrets of *his h.* made manifeſt 2 *Cor.* 9. 7. as he purpoſeth in *his h.* ſo let him give

*Mine* or *my* HEART.

*Gen.* 20. 5. in the integrity of *my h.* have I done this 24. 45. done ſpeaking in *mine h.* Rebekah came *Deut.* 29. 19. tho' I walk in the imagination of *mine h.* *Joſh.* 14. 7. I brought him word, as it was in *mine h.* *Judg.* 5. 9. *my h.* is toward the governors of Iſrael 1 *Sam.* 2. 1. ſhe ſaid, *my h.* rejoiceth in the Lord 35. ſhall do according to that which is in *mine h.* 1 *Kings* 9. 3. to put my name, and mine eyes and *mine h.* ſhall be there perpetually, 2 *Chron.* 7. 16. 2 *Kings* 5. 26. went not *mine h.* with thee, when 10. 15. is thine *h.* right as *my h.* is with thy *h.*? 30. haſt done according to all that was in *mine h.* 1 *Chron.* 12. 17. if to help, *my h.* ſhall be knit to you 28. 2. I had in *mine h.* to build an houſe of reſt 2 *Chron.* 29. 10. it is in *mine h.* to make a covenant *Neh.* 2. 12. what God hath put in *mine h.* to do, 7. 5. 5. † 7. then *my h.* conſulted in me, I rebuked *Job* 17. 11. the thoughts of *my h.* are broken off 23. 16. God maketh *my h.* ſoft, and the Almighty 27. 6. *my h.* ſhall not reproach me ſo long as I live 31. 7. and if *mine h.* walked after mine eyes 9. if *mine h.* have been deceived by a woman 27. and *my h.* hath been ſecretly enticed 33. 3. my words ſhall be of the uprightneſs of *my h.* 37. 1. at this alſo *my h.* trembled, and is moved *Pſal.* 4. 7. thou haſt put gladneſs in *my h.* more than 13. 2. how long take counſel, ſorrow in *my h.* daily 5. but I truſted, *my h.* ſhall rejoice in thy ſalvation 16. 9. *my h.* is glad ‖ 17. 3. thou haſt proved *mine h.* 19. 14. let the meditation of *my h.* be acceptable 22. 14. *my h.* is like wax ‖ 26. 2. try my reins and *my h.* 25. 17. the troubles of *my h.* are enlarged, O bring me 27. 3. *my h.* ſhall not fear, tho' war ſhould riſe 8. *my h.* ſaid to thee, thy face, Lord, will I ſeek 28. 7. *my h.* truſted in him, *my h.* greatly rejoiceth 36. 1. the tranſgreſſion of the wicked ſaith in *my h.* 38. 8. by reaſon of the diſquietneſs of *my h.* 10. *my h.* panteth, my ſtrength faileth, *Iſa.* 21. 4. 39. 3. *my h.* was hot within me, while muſing 40. 8. yea, thy law is within *my h.* 10. I have not hid thy righteouſneſs in *my h.* 12. not able to look up, therefore *my h.* faileth me 45. 1. *my h.* is inditing a good matter, I ſpeak

*Pſal.* 49. 3. the meditation of *my h.* be of underſtand. 55. 4. *my h.* is ſore pained within me, terrors of death 57. 7. *my h.* is fixed, O God, *my h.* is fixed, 108. 1. 61. 2. I will cry, when *my h.* is overwhelmed 66. 18. if I regard iniquity in *my h.* Ld. will not hear 69. 20. reproach hath broken *my h.* I am full 73. 13. verily, I have cleanſed *my h.* in vain 21. *my h.* was grieved, I was pricked in my reins 26. *my h.* faileth, but God is the ſtrength of *my h.* 84. 2. *my h.* and fleſh crieth out for the living God 86. 11. unite *my h.* to fear thy name 102. 4. *my h.* is ſmitten, and withered like graſs 109. 22. and *my h.* is wounded within me 119. 11. thy word have I hid in *mine h.* not to ſin 32. I will run, when thou ſhalt enlarge *my h.* 36. incline *my h.* to thy teſtimonies, not to covet. 80. let *my h.* be ſound in thy ſtatutes 111. thy teſtimonies are the rejoicing of *my h.* 112. I have inclined *mine h.* to perform thy ſtatutes 131. 1. Lord, *my h.* is not haughty, nor eyes lofty 139. 23. ſearch me, and know *my h.* try me 141. 4. incline not *my h.* to any evil thing 143. 4. *my h.* within me is deſolate *Prov.* 5. 12. how hath *my h.* deſpiſed reproof! 20. 9. who can ſay, I have made *my h.* clean? 23. 15. if thy heart be wiſe, *my h.* ſhall rejoice *Eccl.* 1. 13. I gave *my h.* to ſeek and ſearch out 16. *my h.* had great experience of wiſdom 17. I gave *my h.* to know wiſdom and madneſs 2. 1. I ſaid in *my h.* I will prove thee, 15. | 3. 17, 18. 3. I ſought in *my h.* to give myſelf to wine, yet acquainting *my h.* with wiſd. to lay hold on folly 10. I withheld not *my h.* from any joy 20. to cauſe *my h.* to deſpair of all the labour 7. 25. I applied *my h.* to know and ſearch, 8. 9, 16. 9. 1. for all this I conſidered in *my h.* *Cant.* 4. 9. thou haſt raviſhed *my h.* my ſiſter, 9. 5. 2. I ſleep, but *my h.* waketh, it is the voice *Iſa.* 15. 5. *my h.* ſhall cry out for Moab 63. 4. for the day of vengeance is in *my h.* *Jer.* 3. 15. will give you paſtors according to *mine h.* 4. 19. I am pained at *my h.* *my h.* maketh a noiſe 7. 31. I commanded not, nor came it into *my h.* 8. 18. when I comfort myſelf, *my h.* is faint in me 12. 3. haſt ſeen me and tried *my h.* towards thee 15. 16. thy word the joy and rejoicing of *my h.* 20. 9. his word was in *mine h.* as a burning fire 23. 9. *mine h.* is broken ‖ 48. 31. *mine h.* ſhall mourn 48. 36. therefore *mine h.* ſhall ſound for Moab *Lam.* 1. 20. behold, *mine h.* is turned within me 12. my ſighs are many, and *my h.* is faint 3. 51. mine eye affecteth *my h.* becauſe of all *Dan.* 7. 28. but I kept the matter in *my h.* *Hoſ.* 11. 8. *my h.* is turned within me, my repentings *Acts* 2. 26. therefore did *my h.* rejoice, tongue glad 21. 13. what mean ye to weep, and break *mine h.*? *Rom.* 9. 2. I have continual ſorrow in *my h.* 10. 1. *my h.* deſire to God for Iſrael is they be ſaved *Phil.* 1. 7. becauſe I have you in *my h.* in as much

*See* APPLIED.

*One* HEART.

2 *Chron.* 30. 12. hand of God was to give them *one h.* *Jer.* 32. 39. I will give them *one h.* *Ezek.* 11. 19. *Acts* 4. 32. multitude that believed were of *one h.*

*Own* HEART.

*Num.* 15. 39. that ye ſeek not after your *own h.* 1 *Sam.* 13. 14. fought man after his *own h.* *Acts* 13. 22. 2 *Sam.* 7. 21. for thy word's ſake, according to thine *own h.* haſt thou done theſe things, 1 *Chron.* 17. 19. 1 *Kings* 8. 38. know every man plague of his *own h.* 12. 33. which he had deviſed in his *own h.* *Neh.* 6. 8. thou feigneſt them out of thine *own h.* *Pſal.* 4. 4. commune with your *own h.* on your bed 20. 4. grant thee according to thine *own h.* 37. 15. their ſword ſhall enter into their *own h.* 77. 6. I commune with mine *own h.* and my ſpirit *Prov.* 28. 26. he that truſteth in his *own h.* is a fool *Eccl.* 1. 16. I communed with mine *own h.* ſaying 7. 22. thy *own h.* knows thou haſt curſed others *Jer.* 9. 14. after imagination of their *own h.* 23. 17. 23. 16. they ſpeak a viſion of their *own h.* 26. prophely the deceit of their *own h.* *Ezek.* 13. 17. *Ezek.* 14. 5. may take houſe of Iſrael in their *own h.* *Jam.* 1. 26. but deceiveth his *own h.* this man's

*Our* HEART.

*Deut.* 1. 28. our brethren have diſcouraged *our h.*
*Pſal.* 33. 21. for *our h.* ſhall rejoice in him
44. 18. *our h.* is not turned back, nor our ſteps
*Lam.* 3. 41. let us lift up *our h.* with our hands
5. 15. the joy of *our h.* is ceaſed ‖ 17. *our h.* is faint
*Luke* 24. 32. did not *our h.* burn within us, while he
2 *Cor.* 6. 11. our mouth is open, *our h.* is enlarged
1 *John* 3. 20. if *our h.* condemn us, God is greater
21. if *our h.* condemn us not, we have confidence

*Perfect* HEART.

1 *Kings* 6. 61. let your *h.* be *perfect* with the Lord
11. 4. his *h.* was not *perfect* with the Lord, 15. 3.
15. 14. nevertheleſs Aſa's *h.* was *perfect* with the Lord all his days, 2 *Chron.* 15. 17.
2 *Kings* 20. 3. Hezekiah ſaid, remember how I have walked before thee with a *perfect h.* *Iſa.* 38. 3.
1 *Chron.* 12. 38. came with *perf. h.* to make David king
28. 9. Solomon, my ſon, ſerve God with a *perfect h.*
29. 9. becauſe with *perfect h.* they offered willingly
19. and give to Solomon my ſon a *perfect h.*
2 *Chron.* 16. 9. in behalf of them whoſe *h.* is *perfect*
19. 9. thus ſhall ye do in fear of Ld. with *perfect h.*
25. 2. Amaziah did right, but not with a *perfect h.*
*Pſal.* 101. 2. I will walk in my houſe with *perfect h.*

*Pure* HEART.

*Pſal.* 24. 4. who ſhall aſcend? that hath a *pure h.*
*Mat.* 5. 8. bleſſed are *pure* in *h.* they ſhall ſee God
1 *Tim.* 1. 5. end of commandm. is charity out of a *p. h.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 22. that call on the Lord out of a *pure h.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 22. love one another with a *pure h.* fervently

*Their* HEART.

*Gen.* 42. 28. *their h.* failed them, they were afraid
*Joſh.* 5. 1. the kings of Amorites heard, *their h.* melted
2 *Sam.* 18. † 3. if we flee, they will not ſet *their h.* on us
1 *Kings* 8. † 47. if they bring back to *th. h.* 2 *Chr.* 6. † 37.
18. 37. thou haſt turned *their h.* back again
1 *Chron.* 29. 18. and prepare *their h.* to thee
*Job* 8. 10. ſhall they not utter words out of *their h.*?
17. 4. thou haſt hid *their h.* from underſtanding
*Pſal.* 10. 17. Lord, thou wilt prepare *their h.*
78. 8. a generation that ſet not *their h.* aright
18. they tempted God in *their h.* by aſking meat
37. *their h.* was not right with him, nor were
95. 10. it is a people that do err in *their h.*
105. 25. he turned *their h.* to hate his people
107. 12. therefore he brought down *their h.*
119. 70. *their h.* is as fat as greaſe, I delight in thy law
140. 2. which imagine miſchief in *th. h.* with labour
*Prov.* 24. 2. for *their h.* ſtudieth deſtruction
*Eccl.* 3. 11. alſo he hath ſet the world in *their h.*
9. 3. madneſs is in *their h.* while they live
*Iſa.* 6. 10. leſt they hear with their ears and underſtand with *their h.* *Mat.* 13. 15. *Acts* 28. 27.
29. 13. *their h.* is far from me, *Mat.* 15. 8. *Mark* 7. 6.
*Jer.* 5. 24. nor ſay they in *their h.* let us fear the Ld.
13. 10. who walk in the imagination of *their h.*
14. 14. the prophets propheſy the deceit of *their h.*
17. 1. ſin of Judah is graven on the table of *their h.*
*Lam.* 2. 18. *their h.* cried to the Lord, O wall of Zion
*Ezek.* 14. 3. they have ſet up their idols in *their h.*
20. 16. for *their h.* went after their idols
21. 15. that *their h.* may faint, ruins be multiplied
33. 31. but *their h.* goeth after their covetouſneſs
*Hoſ.* 4. 8. they ſet *their h.* on their iniquity
7. 6. they have made ready *their h.* like an oven
14. they have not cried to me with *their h.*
10. 2. *their h.* is divided ‖ 13. 6. *their h.* was exalted
13. 8. I will rend the caul of *their h.* and devour
*Zeph.* 1. 12. I will puniſh the men that ſay in *their h.*
*Zech.* 10. 7. *their h.* ſhall rejoice in the Lord
12. 5. the governors of Judah ſhall ſay in *their h.*
*Mark* 6. 52. for *their h.* was hardened, *Rom.* 1. 21.
*Luke* 9. 47. Jeſus perceiving the thoughts of *their h.*
*John* 12. 40. he hath hardened *their h.* that they ſhould not ſee nor underſtand with *their h.*
*Acts* 2. 37. were pricked in *their h.* and ſaid to Peter
2 *Cor.* 3. 15. when Moſes is read, vail is on *their h.*
*Eph.* 4. 18. becauſe of the blindneſs of *their h.*

*Thine, thy* HEART.

*Gen.* 20. 6. thou didſt this in the integrity of *thy h.*
*Exod.* 9. 14. I will ſend all my plagues upon *thine h.*
*Lev.* 19. 17. thou ſhalt not hate thy brother in *thine h.*
*Deut.* 4. 9. leſt they depart from *thy h.* all thy life
29. ſhalt find, if thou ſeek him with all *thy h.*
*Deut.* 4. 39. know and conſider it in *thine h.* 8. 5.
6. 5. thou ſhalt love the Lord with all *thine h.*
7. 17. if thou ſhalt ſay in *thine h.* theſe nations are more than I, 8. 17. | 18. 21. *Jer.* 13. 22.
8. 2. led thee, to know what was in *thine h.*
14. then *thine h.* be lifted up, and thou forget Lord
9. 4. ſpeak not thou in *thine h.* after that the Lord
5. not for uprightneſs of *thine h.* doſt thou go to
10. 12. to ſerve the Lord thy God with all *thy h.*
15. 9. that there be not a thought in *thy* wicked *h.*
10. *thine h.* ſhall not be grieved when thou giveſt
28. 67. for the fear of *thine h.* wherewith ſhalt fear
30. 6. circumciſe *thine h.* and the *h.* of thy ſeed
14. but the word is very nigh to thee, in *thy h.*
17. if *thine h.* turn, ſo that thou wilt not hear
*Judg.* 16. 15. when *thine h.* is not with me
19. 6. and let *thine h.* be merry, 9. 1 *Kings* 21. 7.
8. the damſel's father ſaid, comfort *thine h.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 8. why weepeſt thou? why is *thy h.* grieved?
2. 33. the man of thine ſhall be to grieve *thy h.*
9. 19. I will tell thee all that is in *thine h.*
14. 7. do all is in *thine h.* 2 *Sam.* 7. 3. 1 *Chr.* 17. 2.
behold, I am with thee according to *thy h.*
17. 28. I know thy pride and naughtineſs of *thy h.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 21. reign over all that *thy h.* deſireth
13. † 20. he is thy brother, ſet not *thy h.* on this
1 *Kings* 2. 44. knoweſt wickedneſs *thy h.* is privy to
8. 18. was in *thine h.* to build, 2 *Chron.* 1. 11. | 6. 8.
2 *Kings* 10. 15. Jehu ſaid, is *thine h.* right as my *h.* is with *thy h.*? Jehonadab anſwered, it is
14. 10. *thy h.* hath lifted thee up, 2 *Chron.* 25. 19.
22. 19. becauſe *thine h.* was tender, 2 *Chron.* 34. 27.
2 *Chron.* 19. 3. haſt prepared *thine h.* to ſeek God
*Job* 1. † 8. haſt thou ſet *thy h.* on my ſervant Job?
7. 17. and that thou ſhouldſt ſet *thine h.* on him
10. 13. and theſe things haſt thou hid in *thine h.*
11. 13. if thou prepare *thine h.* and ſtretch out
15. 12. why doth *thine h.* carry thee away?
22. 22. receive, and lay up his words in *thine h.*
*Pſal.* 27. 14. and he ſhall ſtrengthen *thine h.*
37. 4. he ſhall give thee the deſires of *thine h.*
*Prov.* 2. 2. and apply *thine h.* to underſtanding
10. when wiſdom entereth into *thine h.*
3. 1. my ſon, let *thine h.* keep my commandments
3. write them on the table of *thine h.* 7. 3.
4. 4. he ſaid, let *thine h.* retain my words, 21.
23. keep *thy h.* with all diligence, for out of it
6. 21. bind them continually upon *thine h.*
25. luſt not after her beauty in *thine h.*
7. 25. let not *thine h.* decline to her ways
23. 15. my ſon, if *thine h.* be wiſe, my *h.* ſhall rejoice
17. let not *thine h.* envy ſinners, but be in fear
19. hear, my ſon, and guide *thine h.* in the way
26. my ſon, give me *thy h.* let thy eyes obſerve
33. and *thine h.* ſhall utter perverſe things
24. 17. let not *thy h.* be glad when he ſtumbleth
27. † 23. and ſet *thy h.* to thy herds
*Eccl.* 5. 2. let not *thine h.* be haſty to utter any thing
7. † 21. alſo give not *thine h.* to all words
11. 9. let *thy h.* cheer thee; walk in the ways of *thy h.*
10. therefore remove ſorrow from *thine h.*
*Iſa.* 14. 13. thou haſt ſaid in *thy h.* I will aſcend
33. 18. *thine h.* ſhall meditate terror, where is
47. 7. thou didſt not lay theſe things to *thy h.* 57. 11.
8. that ſayeſt in *thine h.* I am, and none elſe, 10.
49. 21. then ſhalt thou ſay in *thine h.* who hath
*Jer.* 4. 14. O Jeruſalem, waſh *thy h.* from wickedneſs
18. it is bitter, becauſe it reacheth to *thine h.*
22. 17. *thine h.* is not but for thy covetouſneſs
31. 21. ſet *thine h.* toward the high-way, turn
49. 16. the pride of *thine h.* deceiveth thee, *Obad.* 3.
*Lam.* 2. 19. pour out *thine h.* like water before Lord
*Ezek.* 3. 10. receive in *thine h.* hear with thy ears
16. 30. how weak is *thine h.* ſaith the Lord God
22. 14. can *thine h.* endure in days I deal with thee?
28. 2. becauſe *thine h.* is lifted up for thy riches, 5.
6. thou haſt ſet *thine h.* as the heart of God
17. *thy h.* was lifted up becauſe of thy beauty
40. 4. ſet *thine h.* on all that I ſhall ſhew thee
*Dan.* 2. 30. mightſt know the thoughts of *thy h.*
5. 22. and thou haſt not humbled *thine h.*
10. 12. thou didſt ſet *thine h.* to underſtand
*Acts* 5. 3. why hath Satan filled *thine h.* to lye?
4. why haſt thou conceived this in *thine h.*?
8. 21. for *thy h.* is not right in the ſight of God
*Acts* 8. 22. thought of *thine h.* may be forgiven thee
*Rom.* 10. 6. ſay not in *thine h.* who ſhall aſcend?
9. and ſhalt believe in *thine h.* that God raiſed

*Upright in* HEART.

2 *Chron.* 29. 34. Levites were more *upright in h.*
*Pſal.* 7. 10. who ſaveth the *upright in h.*
11. 2. that they may ſhoot at the *upright in h.*
32. 11. ſhout for joy, ye that are *upright in h.*
36. 10. continue thy righteouſneſs to *upright in h.*
64. 10. and all the *upright in h.* ſhall glory
94. 15. all the *upright in h.* ſhall follow it
97. 11. gladneſs is ſown for the *upright in h.*

*Uprightneſs of* HEART.

1 *Kings* 3. 6. he walketh in *uprightneſs of h.* with thee
*Pſal.* 119. 7. I will praiſe thee with *uprightneſs of h.*

*Whole* HEART.

*Pſal.* 9. 1. I will praiſe thee, O Lord, with my *whole h.*
will ſhew forth thy works, 111. 1. | 138. 1.
119. 2. bleſſed that ſeek him with the *whole h.*
10. with my *whole h.* have I ſought thee
34. yea, I ſhall obſerve it with my *whole h.*
58. I intreated thy favour with my *whole h.*
69. I will keep thy precepts with my *whole h.*
145. I cried with my *whole h.* hear me, O Lord
*Iſa.* 1. 5. the whole head is ſick, the *whole h.* is faint
*Jer.* 3. 10. not turned with *whole h.* but feignedly
24. 7. they ſhall return to me with their *whole h.*
32. 41. I will plant them in land with my *whole h.*

*Whoſe* HEART.

*Exod.* 35. 21. *whoſe h.* ſtirred him up, 29. | 36. 2.
26. all the women *whoſe h.* ſtirred them up
*Deut.* 29. 18. *whoſe h.* turneth away this day from Ld.
2 *Sam.* 17. 10. *whoſe h.* is as the heart of a lion
1 *Kings* 8. 39. *whoſe h.* thou knoweſt, 2 *Chron.* 6. 30.
2 *Chron.* 16. 9. in behalf of them *whoſe h.* is perfect
*Pſal.* 84. 5. in *whoſe h.* are the ways of them
*Eccl.* 7. 26. the woman *whoſe h.* is ſnares and nets
*Iſa.* 51. 7. hearken ye people, in *whoſe h.* is my law
*Jer.* 17. 5. *whoſe h.* departeth from the Lord
*Ezek.* 11. 21. *whoſe h.* walketh after deteſtable things
*Acts* 16. 14. *whoſe h.* the Lord opened, ſhe attended

*Your* HEART.

*Deut.* 10. 16. circumciſe foreſkin of *your h.* *Jer.* 4. 4.
11. 16. take heed that *your h.* be not deceived
18. ye ſhall lay up theſe my words in *your h.*
1 *Kings* 11. 2. ſurely they will turn away *your h.*
1 *Chron.* 22. 19. ſet *your h.* and ſoul to ſeek the Lord
*Pſal.* 22. 26. meek ſhall eat, *your h.* ſhall live for ever
31. 24. he ſhall ſtrengthen *your h.* ye that hope
62. 8. ye people, pour out *your h.* before him
10. if riches increaſe, ſet not *your h.* upon them
69. 32. and *your h.* ſhall live that ſeek God
*Iſa.* 66. 14. when ye ſee this, *your h.* ſhall rejoice
*Jer.* 51. 46. and leſt *your h.* faint, and you fear
*Joel* 2. 13. and rend *your h.* and not your garments
*Zech.* 7. 10. let none of you imagine evil in *your h.*
*Mat.* 6. 21. there will *your h.* be alſo, *Luke* 12. 34.
*Mark* 8. 17. have ye *your h.* yet hardened?
10. 5. for the hardneſs of *your h.* he wrote
*John* 14. 1. let not *your h.* be troubled, 27.
16. 6. becauſe I ſaid this, ſorrow hath filled *your h.*
22. I will ſee you, and *your h.* ſhall rejoice
*Eph.* 6. 5. in ſingleneſs of *your h.* as unto Chriſt

HEARTED.

*Exod.* 35. 22. they came, as many as were willing-*h.*
*Pſal.* 76. 5. the ſtout-*h.* are ſpoiled, they ſlept
*Iſa.* 24. 7. new wine mourns, all the merry-*h.* do ſigh
61. 1. he hath ſent me to bind up the broken-*h.*
*Ezek.* 3. 7. all the houſe of Iſrael are hard-*h.*

*Faint*-HEARTED.

*Deut.* 20. 8. what man is there that is *faint-h.*?

*Tender*-HEARTED.

2 *Chron.* 13. 7. Rehoboam was young and *tender-h.*
*Eph.* 4. 32. and be kind one to another, *tender-h.*

*Wiſe*-HEARTED.

*Exod.* 28. 3. thou ſhalt ſpeak to all that are *wiſe-h.*
31. 6. and in the hearts of all that are *wiſe-h.*
35. 10. and every *wiſe-h.* among you ſhall come
25. all the women that were *wiſe-h.* did ſpin
36. 1. then wrought every *wiſe-h.* man, 2, 8.

HEARTH.

*Gen.* 18. 6. knead it, and make cakes on the *h.*
*Pſal.* 102. 3. and my bones are burnt as an *h.*
*Iſa.* 30. 14. not a ſherd to take fire from the *h.*
*Jer.* 36. 22. a fire in the *h.* burning before him

*Jer.* 36. 23. caſt the roll into fire that was on the *h.*
*Zech.* 12. 6. will make govern. of Judah like *h.* of fire

HEARTILY.

*Luke* 22.†15. I have *h.* deſired to eat this paſſover
*Col.* 3.23. what ye do do it *h.* as to the Ld. not to men

HEARTS.

*Num.* 32. 9. they diſcouraged the *h.* of Iſrael
*Joſh.* 7. 5. wherefore the *h.* of the people melted
2 *Sam.* 10.26. band of men, whoſe *h.* God hath touched
2 *Sam.* 15. 6. ſo Abſalom ſtole the *h.* of Iſrael
13. the *h.* of the men of Iſrael are after Abſalom
1 *Kings* 8.39. thou only knoweſt the *h.* 2 *Chron.* 6.30.
1 *Chron.* 28. 9. for the Lord ſearcheth all *h.*
*Pſal.* 7. 9. the righteous God trieth the *h.* *Prov.* 17.3.
*Prov.* 15. 11. how much more then the *h.* of men
21. 2. but the Lord pondereth the *h.*
31. 6. give wine to thoſe that be of heavy *h.*
*Jer.* 48. 41. mighty mens *h.* of Moab like a woman
*Ezek.* 32. 9. I will alſo vex the *h.* of many people
*Dan.* 11.27. both theſe kings *h.* ſhall be to do miſchief
*Luke* 1. 17. to turn the *h.* of the fathers to the childr.
2. 35. that the thoughts of *h.* may be revealed
21.26. ſigns in the ſun, mens *h.* failing them for fear
*Acts* 1. 24. which knoweſt the *h.* of all men, 15. 8.
*Rom.* 8.27. he that ſearcheth the *h.* knoweth the mind
16. 18. by fair ſpeeches deceive the *h.* of the ſimple
1 *Cor.* 4. 5. make manifeſt the counſels of the *h.*
*Rev.* 2. 23. I am he that ſearcheth the reins and *h.*

*Our* HEARTS.

*Joſh.* 2. 11. as ſoon as we heard, *our h.* did melt
1 *Kings* 8. 58. that he may incline *our h.* to him
*Acts* 14. 17. filling *our h.* with food and gladneſs
*Rom.* 5. 5. the love of God is ſhed abroad in *our h.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 22. given the earneſt of the Spirit in *our h.*
3. 2. ye are our epiſtle written in *our h.*
4. 6. God hath ſhined in *our h.* to give the light
7. 3. that you are in *our h.* to die and live with you
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 4. but pleaſing God, who trieth *our h.*
*Heb.* 10. 22. *our h.* ſprinkled from an evil conſcience
1 *John* 3. 19. and ſhall aſſure *our h.* before him

*Their* HEARTS.

*Lev.* 26. 36. I will ſend a faintneſs into *their h.*
41. if then *their* uncircumciſed *h.* be humbled
*Judg.* 9. 3. *their h.* inclined to follow Abimelech
16. 25. when *their h.* were merry, they ſaid
19. 22. as they were making *their h.* merry
2 *Chron.* 6. 14. walk before thee with all *their h.*
11. 16. ſuch as ſet *their h.* to ſeek the Lord God
20. 33. the people had not prepared *their h.* to God
*Job* 1.5. it may be my ſons have curſed God in *their h.*
*Pſal.* 28. 3. ſpeak peace, but miſchief is in *their h.*
33. 15. he faſhioneth *their h.* alike, he conſiders
35. 25. let them not ſay in *their h.* Ah, ſo would we
74. 8. they ſaid in *their h.* let us deſtroy them
81. 12. I gave them up to *their* own *h.* luſt
125. 4. and to them that are upright in *their h.*
*Iſa.* 44. 18. hath ſhut *their h.* they cannot underſtand
*Jer.* 31. 33. and write my law in *their h.* *Heb.* 8. 10.
32.40. but I will put my fear in *their h.* not to depart
*Ezek.* 13. 2. that propheſy out of *their* own *h.*
*Hoſ.* 7. 2. and they conſider not in *their h.*
*Zech.* 7. 12. yea, they made *their h.* as an adamant
*Mark* 2. 6. ſitting there, and reaſoning in *their h.*
3. 5. being grieved for the hardneſs of *their h.*
4. 15. taketh away word ſown in *their h.* *Luke* 8. 12.
*Luke* 1. 51. ſcattered proud in imaginations of *their h.*
66. all that heard, laid them up in *their h.*
3. 15. all men muſed in *their h.* of John whether Ch.
*Acts* 7. 39. in *their h.* turned back again to Egypt
*Rom.* 1. 24. thro' the luſts of *their h.* to diſhonour
2. 15. ſhew the work of the law written in *their h.*
*Col.* 2. 2. that *their h.* might be comforted, being knit
*Heb.* 3. 10. ſaid, they do always err in *their h.*
*Rev.* 17. 17. God hath put in *their h.* to fulfil his will

*Your* HEARTS.

*Gen.* 18. 5. comfort ye *your h.* after that paſs on
*Deut.* 20. 3. O Iſrael, let not *your h.* faint, fear not
32. 46. ſet *your h.* to all the words which I teſtify
*Joſh.* 23. 14. and ye know in all *your h.* and ſouls
24. 23. incline *your h.* to the Lord God of Iſrael
1 *Sam.* 6. 6. wherefore then do ye harden *your h.*?
7. 3. if ye return to the Lord with all *your h.* and prepare *your h.* to the Lord to ſerve him only
*Jer.* 42. 20. ye diſſembled in *your h.* when ye ſent
*Zech.* 8. 17. let none of you imagine evil in *your h.*
*Mat.* 9. 4. Jeſ. ſaid, wherefore think ye evil in *your h.*?
18. 35. if ye from *your h.* forgive not every one
19. 8. becauſe of the hardneſs of *your h.* he ſuffered
*Mark* 2. 8. why reaſon ye theſe things in *your h.*?
*Luke* 5. 22. Jeſus ſaid, what reaſon ye in *your h.*?
16. 15. ye juſtify yourſelves, God knoweth *your h.*
21. 14. ſettle it in *your h.* not to meditate before
34. leſt at any time *your h.* be overcharged
24. 38. and why do thoughts ariſe in *your h.*?
*Gal.* 4. 6. God ſent the Spirit of his Son into *your h.*
*Eph.* 3. 17. that Chriſt may dwell in *your h.* by faith
5. 19. making melody in *your h.* to the Ld. *Col.* 3. 16.
6. 21. I ſent, that he might comfort *your h.*
*Phil.* 4. 7. ſhall keep *your h.* and mind thro' Chr. Jeſ.
*Col.* 3. 15. let the peace of God rule in *your h.*
4. 8. might know your eſtate, and comfort *your h.*
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 13. he may eſtabliſh *your h.* unblameable
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 17. comfort *your h.* and ſtabliſh you
3. 5. the Lord direct *your h.* into the love of God
*Jam.* 3. 14. if ye have ſtrife in *your h.* glory not
4. 8. and purify *your h.* ye double-minded
5. 5. have been wanton, ye have nouriſhed *your h.*
8. be ye alſo patient, ſtabliſh *your h.* the coming
1 *Pet.* 3. 15. ſanctify the Lord God in *your h.*
2 *Pet.* 1.19. till day dawn, and day-ſtar ariſe in *your h.*

HEARTY.

*Prov.* 27. 9. ſo the ſweetneſs of a friend by *h.* counſel

HEAT.

*Gen.* 8. 22. cold, *h.* ſummer, winter ſhall not ceaſe
18. 1. ſat in the tent-door in the *h.* of the day
*Exod.* 11.†8. and he went out in the *h.* of anger
*Deut.* 29.24. what meaneth the *h.* of this great anger?
32. 24. they ſhall be devoured with burning *h.*
1 *Sam.* 11. 11. ſlew the Ammonites till *h.* of the day
2 *Sam.* 4. 5. and they came about the *h.* of the day
1 *Kings* 1. 1. but he gat no *h.* ‖ 2. my lord may get *h.*
*Job* 6.†17. ice and ſnow vaniſh in the *h.* thereof
24. 19. drought and *h.* conſume the ſnow waters
30. 30. my ſkin black, my bones are burnt with *h.*
*Pſal.* 19. 6. there is nothing hid from the *h.* thereof
*Eccl.* 4. 11. if two lie together, then they have *h.*
*Iſa.* 4. 6. a ſhadow in the day-time from *h.* 25. 4.
18. 4. I will take my reſt, like a clear *h.* on herbs, and like a cloud of dew in the *h.* of harveſt
25. 5. as the *h.* in a dry place, even the *h.*
49. 10. neither ſhall the *h.* nor ſun ſmite them
*Jer.* 17. 8. and ſhall not ſee when *h.* cometh
36.30. dead body ſhall be caſt out in the day to the *h.*
51. 39. in their *h.* I will make their feaſts
*Ezek.* 3. 14. and I went in the *h.* of my ſpirit
*Hoſ.* 7.†5. have made him ſick with *h.* thro' wine
*Mat.* 20. 12. have born the burden and *h.* of the day
*Luke* 12. 55. when ſouth-wind blow, there will be *h.*
*Acts* 28. 3. there came a viper out of the *h.*
*Jam.* 1. 11. the ſun no ſooner riſen with a burning *h.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 10. the elements ſhall melt with fervent *h.*

HEAT.

*Dan.* 3. 19. *h.* the furnace more than wont to be *h.*

HEATED.

*Hoſ.* 7. 4. are adulterers, as an oven *h.* by the baker

HEATH.

*Jer.* 17. 6. he ſhall be like the *h.* in the deſert
48. 6. flee and be like the *h.* in the wilderneſs

HEATHEN.

*Lev.* 25.44. thy bond-men ſhall be of the *h.* round you
26. 45. whom I brought forth in ſight of the *h.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 44. kept me to be head of *h.* *Pſal.* 18. 43.
2 *Kings* 16. 3. walked according to the abominations of the *h.* 17. 15. | 21. 2. 2 *Chron.* 28. 3. | 36. 14.
17. 8. Iſrael walked in the ſtatutes of the *h.*
11. as did the *h.* whom the Lord carried away
1 *Chron.* 16. 35. ſave us, and deliver us from the *h.*
2 *Chron.* 20. 6. thou ruleſt over all kingdoms of the *h.*
33. 2. but did like to the abominations of the *h.*
9. Manaſſeh made Judah to do worſe than the *h.*
*Ezra* 6. 21. as had ſeparated from filthineſs of the *h.*
*Neh.* 5. 8. we redeemed the Jews who were ſold to *h.*
9. becauſe of the reproach of the *h.* our enemies
6. 16. all the *h.* that were about us ſaw theſe things
*Pſal.* 2. 1. why do the *h.* rage? *Acts* 4. 25.
8. I ſhall give thee the *h.* for thy inheritance
9. 5. thou haſt rebuked the *h.* thou haſt deſtroyed
15. the *h.* are ſunk in the pit that they made
*Pſal.* 9. 19. ariſe, let the *h.* be judged in thy ſight
10. 16. the *h.* are periſhed out of his land
33. 10. the Lord brings the counſel of *h.* to nough
44. 2. we heard how thou didſt drive out the *h.*
46. 6. the *h.* raged, the kingdoms were moved
47. 8. God reigneth over the *h.* God ſitteth on
59. 5. thou, therefore, awake to viſit all the *h.*
8. thou ſhalt have all the *h.* in deriſion
78. 55. he caſt out the *h.* alſo before them, 80. 8.
79. 1. the *h.* are come into thine inheritance
6. pour out thy wrath upon the *h.* *Jer.* 10. 25.
10. wherefore ſhould the *h.* ſay, where is their God? let him be known among the *h.* 115. 2.
94. 10. he that chaſtiſeth the *h.* ſhall not he correct?
98. 2. he hath openly ſhewed in the ſight of the *h.*
102. 15. the *h.* ſhall fear the name of the Lord
105. 44. and gave them the lands of the *h.*
106. 41. and he gave them into the hand of the *h.*
111. 6. he may give them the inheritance of the *h.*
135. 15. the idols of the *h.* are ſilver and gold
149. 7. to execute vengeance upon the *h.*
*Iſa.* 16. 8. the lords of the *h.* have broken down
*Jer.* 10. 2. learn not way of the *h.* be not diſmayed at ſigns of heaven, for the *h.* diſmayed at them
49. 14. an ambaſſador is ſent to the *h.* ſaying
*Lam.* 1. 10. ſeen that the *h.* entered into her ſanctuary
*Ezek.* 7. 24. I will bring the worſt of the *h.*
11. 12. but have done after the manners of *h.*
20. 9. ſhould not be polluted before the *h.* 14, 22.
32. that ye ſay, we will be as the *h.*
41. I will be ſanctified before the *h.* 28. 25.
22. 4. I have made thee a reproach to the *h.*
16. take thine inheritance in ſight of the *h.*
23. 30. thou haſt gone a whoring after the *h.*
25. 7. I will deliver thee for a ſpoil to the *h.*
8. behold, the houſe of Judah is like to all the *h.*
30. 3. day is near, it ſhall be the time of the *h.*
31. 11. into the hand of the mighty one of the *h.*
17. that dwell under his ſhadow in midſt of the *h.*
34. 28. they ſhall no more be a prey to the *h.*
29. neither bear the ſhame of the *h.* any more
36. 3. might be a poſſeſſion to the reſidue of the *h.*
4. which became a deriſion to the reſidue of the *h.*
6. becauſe ye have borne the ſhame of the *h.*
20. when they entered unto the *h.* whither
23. *h.* know I am Lord, 36. | 37. 28. | 38. 16. | 39. 7.
39. 21. and all the *h.* ſhall ſee my judgment
*Joel* 2. 17. that the *h.* ſhould rule over them
3. 11. and come all ye *h.* and gather yourſelves
12. let the *h.* be weakened, and come up to valley of Jehoſhaphat, there will I ſit to judge all the *h.*
*Amos* 9. 12. they may poſſeſs remnant of all the *h.*
*Obad.* 15. the day of the Lord is near on all the *h.*
16. ſo ſhall all the *h.* drink continually
*Mic.* 5. 15. I will execute fury upon the *h.*
*Hab.* 3. 12. thou didſt threſh the *h.* in anger
*Zeph.* 2. 11. all the iſles of the *h.* ſhall worſhip him
*Hag.* 2. 22. I will deſtroy the ſtrength of the *h.*
*Zech.* 1. 15. I am ſore diſpleaſed with the *h.*
9. 10. and he ſhall ſpeak peace to the *h.*
14. 14. the wealth of all the *h.* ſhall be gathered
18. the plague wherewith the Lord will ſmite the *h.*
*Mat.* 6. 7. uſe not vain repetitions as the *h.* do
18.17. let him be to thee as an *h.* man and publican
2 *Cor.* 11. 26. in perils by the *h.* in perils in the ſea
*Gal.* 2. 9. that we ſhould go unto the *h.*
3. 8. that God would juſtify the *h.* thro' faith

*Among the* HEATHEN.

*Lev.* 26. 33. I will ſcatter you *among the h.* and land be deſolate, *Jer.* 9. 16. *Ezek.* 20. 23. | 22. 15.
38. and ye ſhall periſh *among the h.* and the land
*Deut.* 4. 27. ye ſhall be left few in number *among h.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 50. I will give thanks to thee, O Lord, *among h.* and ſing praiſes to thy name, *Pſal.* 18. 49.
1 *Chron.* 16.24. declare his glory *among h.* *Pſal.* 96. 3.
*Neh.* 5. 17. that came to us from *among the h.*
6. 6. it is reported *among the h.* Gaſhmu ſaith it
*Pſal.* 44. 11. thou haſt ſcattered us *among the h.*
14. thou makeſt us a by-word *among the h.*
46. 10. I am God, I will be exalted *among the h.*
79. 10. let him be known *among the h.* in ſight
96. 10. ſay *among the h.* that the Lord reigneth
106. 35. but they were mingled *among the h.*
47. ſave us, O Lord, and gather us from *among h.*

*Pſal.* 110. 6. he ſhall judge *among the h.* he ſhall fill
126. 2. ſaid *among the h.* Ld. hath done great things
*Jer.* 18. 13. aſk *among the h.* who heard ſuch things
49. 15. I will make thee ſmall *among the h.*
*Lam.* 1. 3. ſhe dwelleth *among the h.* ſhe findeth no reſt
4. 15. ſaid *among the h.* they ſhall no more ſojourn
20. under his ſhadow we ſhall live *among the h.*
*Ezek.* 11. 16. tho' I have caſt them far off *among h.*
12. 16. may declare their abominations *among the h.*
16. 14. thy renown went forth *among the h.*
36. 19. and I did ſcatter them *among the h.*
21. which Iſrael profaned *among the h.* 22, 23.
24. I will take you from *among the h.* 37. 21.
30. no more reproach of famine *among the h.*
39. 21. and I will ſet my glory *among the h.*
28. cauſed them to be led into captivity *among h.*
*Joel* 2. 19. no more make you a reproach *among the h.*
*Obad.* 1. an ambaſſador is ſent *among the h.*
2. behold, I have made thee ſmall *among the h.*
*Hab.* 1. 5. behold ye *among the h.* regard, wonder
*Zech.* 8. 13. that as ye were a curſe *among the h.*
*Mal.* 1. 11. my name ſhall be great *among the h.*
14. and my name is dreadful *among the h.*
*Gal.* 1. 16. that I might preach him *among the h.*

HEAVE.

*Num.* 15. 20. as ye do heave-offering, ſo ſhall ye *h.* it

HEAVED.

*Exod.* 29. 27. is *h.* of the ram of conſecration
*Num.* 18. 30. when ye have *h.* the beſt thereof, 32.

*See* OFFERING, SHOULDER.

HEAVEN.

Heaven and earth *in* Gen. 1. 1. *are uſed for the ſubſtance and common matter of all ſenſible creatures.* Heaven *is often taken for the air:* The fowls of heaven, *are the birds which fly in the air,* Job 35. 11. The dew of heaven, the clouds of heaven, the winds of heaven; *in all which paſſages,* heaven *is put for the air.*

*The ſtars are placed* in heaven, *or* in the firmament, *Gen.* 1. 17. *They are called* the hoſt or army of heaven, *Deut.* 17. 3. *God, like a powerful Monarch, calleth them by their names, and giveth them his orders. The God of the* Hebrews *is named, not only by the* Jews, *but alſo by the heathens and ſtrange people,* the God of Heaven, *Ezra* 1. 2. | 5. 11. | 6. 9, 10. | 7. 12. *Jonah* 1. 9. *becauſe the* Jews *adored nothing ſenſible, and ſaid, their God was in heaven; that there he had his throne, and exerciſed his ſovereign dominion over all creatures.*

The heaven of heavens *is the higheſt heaven, as* the ſong of ſongs *is the moſt excellent ſong;* the God of gods, the Lord of lords, *the greateſt of the gods, the moſt powerful of lords. From theſe paſſages it appears, that the* Hebrews *acknowledged three* heavens; (1) *The aërial heaven where the birds fly, the winds blow, and the ſhowers are formed.* (2) *The heaven or firmament, wherein the ſtars are diſpoſed.* (3) *The heaven of heavens, or the third heaven, which is the place of God's reſidence, the dwelling of angels and the bleſſed. This is the true palace of God, entirely ſeparated from the impurities and imperfections, the alterations and changes of the lower world; where he reigns in eternal peace. It is the temple of the divine Majeſty, where his excellent glory is revealed in the moſt conſpicuous manner.* It is the habitation of his holineſs, the place where his honour dwells. *It is the ſacred manſion of light and joy, and glory.*

Heaven *or* heavens, *is put for God who dwellet h and reigneth there,* Dan. 4. 26. After thou ſhalt have known that the heavens do rule. *So in* Luke 15. 21. I have ſinned againſt heaven. *Alſo for the angels in heaven,* Job 15. 15. The heavens are not clean in his ſight; *the angels that dwell in heaven are not pure ſimply, perfectly and comparatively to God. It is put alſo for the viſible church,* Rev. 12. 7, 9. There was war in heaven. Heaven *by an Hyperbole is put for a great height,* Deut. 1. 28. Their cities are walled up to heaven. *It is taken for great glory and majeſty,* Iſa. 14. 12. How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, ſon of the morning! *ſpeaking of the overthrow of the king of* Babylon *by the* Medes *and* Perſians.

*The enjoyment of the divine preſence in heaven, is the ſupreme and everlaſting felicity of the ſaints; whatſoever is requiſite to their complete bleſſedneſs is enjoyed there; there is an exemption from all evils; ſin and all the penal conſequences are aboliſhed; the body is revived to a glorious life, and the ſoul lives in communion with God and Chriſt. The underſtanding there ſhall be clearly enlightened with the knowledge of God. Here the revelation of God in his works and word, is according to our capacities, but in heaven it is moſt glorious, and our faculties are raiſed and refined to receive it. The communion alſo of the angels and ſaints in heaven affords the pureſt pleaſure: And the fulneſs of joy in heaven is everlaſting, without defect, and without end.*

*Gen.* 1. 1. in the beginning God created *h.* and earth
8. and God called the firmament *h.*
14. let there be lights in the firmament of *h.* 15.
20. fowl that may fly in the open firmament of *h.*
7. 11. and the windows of *h.* were opened
8. 2. and the windows of *h.* were ſtopped
14. 19. moſt high God, poſſeſſor of *h.* and earth, 22.
19. 24. Lord rained fire from the Lord out of *h.*
21. 17. the angel of God called to Hagar out of *h.*
22. 11. the angel called to Abraham out of *h.* 15.
27. 28. God give thee of the dew of *h.* 39.
28. 17. and he ſaid, this is the gate of *h.*
49. 25. ſhall bleſs thee with bleſſings of *h.* above
*Exod.* 20. 11. in ſix days Ld. made *h.* and earth, 31. 17.
24. 10. as it were the body of *h.* in his clearneſs
*Lev.* 26. 19. I will make your *h.* as iron, earth as braſs
*Deut.* 4. 11. the mountain burned to the midſt of *h.*
26. I call *h.* and earth to witneſs, 30. 19. | 31. 28.
32. aſk from the one ſide of *h.* to the other
36. out of *h.* he made thee hear his voice
10. 14. behold the *h.* and *h.* of heavens, *Pſal.* 115. 16.
11. 11. and drinketh water of the rain of *h.*
17. he ſhut up *h.* 1 *Kings* 8. 35. 2 *Chron.* 6. 26. | 7. 13.
21. be multiplied as the days of *h.* on the earth
28. 12. open the *h.* to give thee rain in his ſeaſon
23. the *h.* that is over thy head ſhall be braſs
30. 4. ſcatter thee to the utmoſt part of *h.* *Neh.* 1. 9.
33. 13. for the precious things of *h.* for the dew
26. God of Jehoram rideth upon the *h.* in thy help
1 *Sam.* 2. 10. out of *h.* ſhall he thunder on them
2 *Sam.* 18. 9. he was taken up between *h.* and earth
21. 10. till water dropped on them out of *h.*
22. 8. the foundations of *h.* moved and ſhook
1 *Kings* 8. 27. behold, the *h.* and the *h.* of heavens cannot contain thee, 2 *Chron.* 2. 6. | 6. 18.
35. when *h.* is ſhut up, and there is no rain
18. 45. mean while the *h.* was black with clouds
2 *Kings* 19. 15. thou art God of all kingdoms, thou haſt made *h.* and earth, 2 *Chron.* 2. 12. *Neh.* 9. 6.
1 *Chron.* 21. 16. angel ſtood between *h.* and earth
*Job* 11. 8. it is as high as *h.* what canſt thou do?
20. 27. the *h.* ſhall reveal his iniquity, earth riſe up
22. 12. is not God in height of *h.*? behold height
14. and he walketh in the circuit of *h.*
26. 11. the pillars of *h.* tremble at his reproof
38. 29. the hoary froſt of *h.* who hath gendered it?
33. knoweſt thou the ordinances of *h.*?
37. or who can ſtay the bottles of *h.*?
*Pſal.* 19. 6. his going forth is from the end of *h.*
20. 6. he will hear him from his holy *h.*
69. 34. let *h.* and earth praiſe him, the ſeas
78. 23. and though he opened the doors of *h.*
24. and had given them of the corn of *h.*
89. 29. his throne to endure as the days of *h.*
103. 11. for as the *h.* is high above the earth
105. 40. he ſatisfied them with the bread of *h.*
115. 15. the Lord who made *h.* and earth, 121. 2. | 124. 8. | 134. 3. | 146. 6. *Iſa.* 37. 16. *Jer.* 32. 17. *Acts* 4. 24. | 14. 15. *Rev.* 14. 7.
147. 8. who covereth *h.* with clouds, who prepares
148. 13. his glory is above the earth and *h.*
*Prov.* 25. 3. the *h.* for height, the earth for depth
*Iſa.* 13. 5. they come from far, from the end of *h.*
40. 12. who hath meted out *h.* with the ſpan?
49. 13. ſing, O *h.* and be joyful, *Rev.* 18. 20.
66. 1. *h.* is my throne, earth my footſtool, *Acts* 7. 49.
*Jer.* 7. 18. to make cakes to the queen of *h.*
*Jer.* 10. 2. and be not diſmayed at the ſigns of *h.*
23. 24. do not I fill *h.* and earth, ſaith the Lord?
31. 37. if *h.* above can be meaſured
33. 25. if I have not appointed ordinances of *h.*
44. 17. to burn incenſe to queen of *h.* 18, 19, 25.
49. 36. four winds from the four quarters of *h.*
51. 15. hath ſtretched out the *h.* by his underſtand.
48. the *h.* and earth ſhall ſing for Babylon
*Lam.* 4. 19. our enemies ſwifter than the eagles of *h.*
*Ezek.* 8. 3. the Spirit lift me between earth and *h.*
32. 7. I will cover the *h.* and make the ſtars dark
8. the light of *h.* will I make dark over thee
*Dan.* 4. 15. be wet with dew of *h.* 23, 25, 33. | 5. 21.
35. doth according to his will in the army of *h.*
37. now I extol and honour the King of *h.*
5. 23. haſt lifted up thyſelf againſt the lord of *h.*
7. 2. the four winds of *h.* ſtrove upon the ſea
13. one like ſon of man, came with clouds of *h.*
8. 8. four horns towards the four winds of *h.*
11. 4. his kingdom divided toward four winds of *h.*
*Hag.* 1. 10. the *h.* over you is ſtayed from dew
*Zech.* 2. 6. I have ſpread you as the four winds of *h.*
5. 9. lifted the ephah between the earth and *h.*
*Mal.* 3. 10. if I will not open the windows of *h.*
*Mat.* 5. 18. till *h.* and earth paſs, one jot not paſs
34. nor ſwear by *h.* it is God's throne, *Jam.* 5. 12.
11. 25. I thank thee, Father, Ld. of *h.* *Luke* 10. 21.
23. 22. he that ſhall ſwear by *h.* ſweareth by God
24. 30. then ſhall appear the ſign of the Son of man coming in the clouds of *h.* 26. 64. *Mark* 14. 62.
31. gather elect from one end of *h.* to the other
35. *h.* earth ſhall paſs away, *Mark* 13. 31. *Luke* 21. 33.
36. no not the angels of *h.* but my Father only
*Mark* 13. 27. gather his elect from utmoſt part of *h.*
*Luke* 3. 21. and Jeſus praying, the *h.* was opened
4. 25. when the *h.* was ſhut up three years
15. 18. father, I have ſinned againſt *h.* 21.
16. 17. it is eaſier for *h.* and earth to paſs
21. 26. for the powers of *h.* ſhall be ſhaken
*John* 1. 51. hereafter ye ſhall ſee *h.* open and angels
*Acts* 10. 11. I ſaw *h.* open and a veſſel, *Rev.* 19. 11.
17. 24. ſeeing that he is Lord of *h.* and earth
*Jam.* 5. 18. he prayed again, and the *h.* gave rain
*Rev.* 3. 12. cometh down out of *h.* from my God
6. 14. *h.* departed as a ſcroll when it is rolled
8. 13. an angel flying thro' midſt of *h.* 14. 6.
10. 6. who created *h.* and the things therein
11. 6. theſe have power to ſhut *h.* that it rain not
16. 17. came a great voice out of the temple of *h.*
21. there fell on men a great hail out of *h.*
19. 17. to all the fowls that fly in the midſt of *h.*
20. 9. and fire came down from God out of *h.*
11. earth and *h.* fled away, and there was no place
21. 1. I ſaw a new *h.* and earth, the firſt *h.* paſſed
10. holy Jeruſalem deſcending out of *h.* from God

*See* FOWL, FOWLS.

*From* HEAVEN.

*Gen.* 8. 2. and the rain *from h.* was reſtrained
*Exod.* 16. 4. I will rain bread *from h.* for you
20. 22. I have talked with you *from h.* *Neh.* 9. 13.
*Deut.* 26. 15. look down *f. h.* *Iſa.* 63. 15. *Lam.* 3. 50.
28. 24. as duſt *from h.* ſhall it come down on thee
*Joſh.* 10. 11. Lord caſt great ſtones *from h.* on them
*Judg.* 5. 20. they fought *from h.* the ſtars fought
2 *Sam.* 22. 14. the Lord thundered *from h.* and uttered
2 *Kings* 1. 10. then let fire come down *from h.* 12. and there came down fire *from h.* 12, 14.
1 *Chron.* 21. 26. he anſwered him *from h.* by fire
2 *Chron.* 6. 21. hear thou *from h.* 23, 27, 30.
7. 1. the fire came down *from h.* and conſumed
14. then will I hear *from h.* and forgive
*Neh.* 9. 15. gaveſt them bread *from h.* for hunger
27. they cried, thou heardeſt them *from h.* 28.
*Job* 1. 16. the fire of God is fallen *from h.*
*Pſal.* 14. 2. the Lord looked down *from h.* 53. 2.
33. 13. the Lord looketh *from h.* and beholdeth
57. 3. he ſhall ſend *from h.* and ſave me from reproach
76. 8. didſt cauſe judgment to be heard *from h.*
80. 14. O God, look down *from h.* and behold
85. 11. righteouſneſs ſhall look down *from h.*
102. 19. *from h.* did the Lord behold the earth
*Iſa.* 14. 12. how art thou fallen *from h.* O Lucifer!
55. 10. as ſnow falleth *from h.* and returneth not
*Lam.* 2. 1. Lord caſt down *from h.* beauty of Iſrael

*Dan.* 4. 13. behold, a watcher came down *from h.*
23. the king saw an holy one coming down *from h.*
31. fell a voice *from h.* saying, kingdom is departed from thee, *Mat.* 3. 17. *Luke* 3. 22. *John* 12. 28.
*Mat.* 16. 1. he would shew them a sign *from h.*
21. 25. the baptism of John, whence was it? *from h.* or of men? *Mark* 11. 30. *Luke* 20. 4.
28. 2. there was a great earthquake, for the angel descended *from h.* *Rev.* 10. 1. | 18. 1. | 20. 1.
*Mark* 8. 11. seeking of him a sign *from h.* *Luke* 11. 16.
*Luke* 9. 54. we command fire to come down *from h.*
10. 18. I beheld Satan as lightning fall *from h.*
17. 29. it rained fire and brimstone *from h.* on Sodom
21. 11. and great signs shall there be *from h.*
22. 43. appeared an angel *from h.* strengthening him
*John* 1. 32. I saw the Spirit descending *from h.*
3. 13. but he that came down *from h.* 6. 33.
27. receive nothing, except it be given him *from h.*
31. he that cometh *from h.* is above all
6. 31. he gave them bread *from h.* to eat
32. Moses gave you not that bread *from h.*
38. I came *from h.* not to do mine own will, 42.
41. bread which came down *from h.* 50, 51, 58.
*Acts* 2. 2. suddenly there came a sound *from h.*
9. 3. a light *from h.* shined about him, 22. 6. | 26. 13.
11. 5. as it had been a great sheet let down *from h.*
9. but the voice answered me again *from h.*
14. 17. in that he did good, and gave us rain *from h.*
*Rom.* 1. 18. the wrath of God is revealed *from h.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 47. the second man is the Lord *from h.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 2. clothed on with our house that is *from h.*
*Gal.* 1. 8. an angel *from h.* preach any other gospel
1 *Thess.* 1. 10. and to wait for his Son *from h.*
4. 16. the Lord himself shall descend *from h.*
2 *Thess.* 1. 7. the Lord Jesus shall be revealed *from h.*
*Heb.* 12. 25. if turn from him that speaketh *from h.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. by them that have preached the gospel to you, with the holy Ghost sent down *from h.*
*Rev.* 8. 10. and there fell a great star *from h.*
9. 1. and I saw a star fall *from h.* to the earth
10. 4. I heard a voice *from h.* seal up those things and write them not, 8. | 11. 12. | 14. 2, 13. | 18. 4.
13. 13. that he maketh fire come down *from h.*

*See* GOD *of heaven.*

*Host*, or *hosts of* HEAVEN.

*Dan.* 4. 19. seest the *host of h.* shouldst worship him
17. 3. hath gone and worshipped the *host of h.*
1 *Kings* 22. 19. I saw the Lord sitting on the throne and the *host of h.* standing by him, 2 *Chron.* 18. 18.
2 *Kings* 17. 16. Israel worshipped the *host of h.*
21. 3. Manasseh worshipped *host of h.* 2 *Chron.* 33. 3.
5. he built altars for the *host of h.* 2 *Chron.* 33. 5.
23. 4. Josiah brought out vessels made for *host of h.*
5. put down them that burnt incense to *host of h.*
*Neh.* 9. 6. thou hast made the *h.* of heavens with their *host*, and the *host of h.* worshippeth thee
*Isa.* 34. 4. all the *host of h.* shall be dissolved
*Jer.* 8. 2. they shall spread them before the *host of h.*
19. 13. they burnt incense to all the *host of h.*
33. 22. as the *host of h.* cannot be numbered
*Dan.* 8. 10. it waxed great even to the *host of h.*
*Zeph.* 1. 5. I will cut off them that worship *host of h.*
*Acts* 7. 42. gave them up to worship the *host of h.*

*In* HEAVEN.

*Exod.* 20. 4. nor likeness of any thing *in h.* *Deut.* 5. 8.
*Deut.* 3. 24. what God *in h.* can do like thy works?
4. 39. that the Lord he is God *in h.* above and earth
30. 12. it is not *in h.* that thou shouldst say, who
*Josh.* 2. 11. for Lord your God, he is God *in h.* above
1 *Kings* 8. 23. is no God like thee *in h.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 14.
30. hear thou *in h.* 32, 34, 36, 39, 43, 45, 49.
2 *Kings* 7. 2. if the Lord make windows *in h.* 19.
1 *Chron.* 29. 11. all that is *in h.* and earth is thine
2 *Chron.* 20. 6. O Lord God, art not thou God *in h.*?
*Job* 16. 19. also now behold, my witness is *in h.*
*Psal.* 11. 4. the Lord's throne is *in h.* his eyes behold
73. 25. whom have I *in h.* but thee, none on earth
77. 18. the voice of thy thunder was *in* the *h.*
78. 26. he caused an east-wind to blow *in* the *h.*
89. 6. who *in h.* can be compared to the Lord?
37. it shall be established, as a faithful witness *in h.*
113. 6. who humbleth himself to behold things *in h.*
119. 89. for ever, Lord, thy word is settled *in h.*
135. 6. that did he *in h.* and earth, in the seas
*Eccl.* 5. 2. for God is *in h.* and thou upon earth
*Isa.* 34. 5. for my sword shall be bathed *in h.* behold
*Jer.* 8. 7. yea, the stork *in h.* knoweth her times
*Dan.* 2. 28. there is a God *in h.* that revealeth secrets
6. 27. he worketh signs and wonders *in h.* and earth
*Amos* 9. 6. he that buildeth his stories *in* the *h.*
*Mat.* 5. 12. rejoice, for great is your reward *in h.*
16. and glorify your Father who is *in h.*
45. the children of your Father who is *in h.*
48. be perfect, as your Father *in h.* is perfect
6. 9. pray ye, our Father which art *in h.* *Luke* 11. 2.
10. thy will be done on earth as it is *in h.* *Luke* 11. 2.
20. but lay up for yourselves treasures *in h.*
7. 11. shall your Father *in h.* give good things?
21. that doth the will of my Father *in h.* 12. 50.
10. 32. him will I confess before my Father *in h.*
33. him will I deny before my Father *in h.*
16. 17. but my Father which is *in h.* revealed it
19. shall be bound *in h.* shall be loosed *in h.* 18. 18.
18. 10. despise not these little ones, *in h.* their angels do always behold the face of my Father *in h.*
19. shall be done for them of my Father *in h.*
19. 21. thou shalt have treasure *in h.* *Luke* 18. 22.
22. 30. are as the angels of God *in h.* *Mark* 12. 25.
23. 9. for one is your Father who is *in h.*
24. 30. shall appear the sign of the Son of man *in h.*
28. 18. all power is given me *in h.* and in earth
*Mark* 11. 26. nor will your Father *in h.* forgive you
13. 25. the powers that are *in h.* shall be shaken
32. no not the angels which are *in h.* nor the Son
*Luke* 6. 23. for behold your reward is great *in h.*
10. 20. because your names are written *in h.*
15. 7. joy shall be *in h.* over one sinner that repenteth
19. 38. peace *in h.* and glory in the highest
*John* 3. 13. even the Son of man who is *in h.*
*Acts* 2. 19. I will shew wonders *in h.* above and signs
1 *Cor.* 8. 5. and called gods, whether *in h.* or earth
*Eph.* 1. 10. he might gather in one, things *in h.*
3. 15. of whom the whole family *in h.* is named
6. 9. knowing that your master is *in h.* *Col.* 4. 1.
*Phil.* 2. 10. every knee should bow, of things *in h.*
3. 20. our conversation is *in h.* from whence we look
*Col.* 1. 5. for the hope which is laid up for you *in h.*
16. by him were all things created that are *in h.*
20. by him to reconcile all things *in h.* and earth
*Heb.* 10. 34. that ye have *in h.* a better substance
12. 23. the first-born which are written *in h.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 4. to an inheritance reserved *in h.* for you
1 *John* 5. 7. there are three that bear record *in h.*
*Rev.* 4. 1. and behold, a door was opened *in h.*
2. a throne was set *in h.* and one sat on the throne
5. 3. no man *in h.* or earth was able to open the book
13. every creature *in h.* saying, blessing, honour
8. 1. was silence *in h.* || 11. 15. great voices *in h.*
11. 19. the temple of God was opened *in h.*
12. 1. there appeared a great wonder *in h.* 3.
7. there was war *in h.* Michael and his angels
8. nor was their place found any more *in h.*
10. I heard a loud voice, saying *in h.* 19. 1.
13. 6. to blaspheme them that dwell *in h.*
14. 17. angel came out of the temple which is *in h.*
15. 1. I saw another sign *in h.* great and marvellous
5. the tabernacle of testimony *in h.* was opened
19. 14. the armies that were *in h.* followed him

*Into* HEAVEN.

2 *Kings* 10. 1. the Lord would take up Elijah *into h.*
11. Elijah went went up by a whirlwind *into h.*
*Psal.* 139. 8. if I ascend *into h.* thou art there
*Prov.* 30. 4. who hath ascended *into h.*? *Rom.* 10. 6.
*Isa.* 14. 13. thou hast said, I will ascend *into h.*
*Mark* 16. 19. the Lord was received up *into h.*
*Luke* 2. 15. as the angels were gone away *into h.*
24. 51. he was parted from them, carried up *into h.*
*Acts* 1. 11. gazing up *into h.* taken from you *into h.* Jesus shall come as ye have seen him go *into h.*
7. 55. Stephen looked up stedfastly *into h.* and saw
10. 16. the vessel was received up *into h.* 11. 10.
*Heb.* 9. 24. but *into h.* itself, to appear for us
1 *Pet.* 3. 22. who is gone *into h.* on right hand of God

*See* KINGDOM.

HEAVEN joined with *stars*.

*Gen.* 1. 17. God set *stars* in the firmament of *h.*
22. 17. I will multiply thy seed as *stars* of *h.* 26. 4.
*Exod.* 32. 13. 1 *Chron.* 27. 23. *Neh.* 9. 23.
*Deut.* 1. 10. you are this day as *stars* of *h.* 10. 22.
28. 62. whereas ye were as *stars* of *h.* for multit.
*Isa.* 13. 10. the *stars* of *h.* shall not give light
*Ezek.* 32. 7. I will cover *h.* and make *stars* dark
*Nah.* 3. 16. multiplied merchants as *stars* of *h.*
*Mat.* 24. 29. the *stars* shall fall from *h.* *Mark* 13. 25.
*Rev.* 6. 13. and the *stars* of *h.* fell on the earth
12. 4. his tail drew the third part of *stars* of *h.*

*To* HEAVEN, or *unto* HEAVEN.

*Gen.* 11. 4. a tower whose top may reach *unto h.*
28. 12. a ladder, and the top of it reached *to h.*
*Deut.* 1. 28. the cities great and walled up *to h.* 9. 1.
4. 19. and lest thou lift up thine eyes *unto h.*
30. 12. who shall go up for us *to h.* and bring it to us
32. 40. for I lift up my hand *to h.* and say, I live
*Josh.* 8. 20. the smoke of the city ascended up *to h.*
*Judg.* 20. 40. the flame of the city ascended up *to h.*
1 *Sam.* 5. 12. and the cry of the city went up *to h.*
1 *Kings* 8. 54. with his hands spread up *to h.*
2 *Chron.* 28. 9. in a rage that reacheth up *to h.*
30. 27. and their prayer came up even *unto h.*
32. 20. the prophet Isaiah prayed, and cried *to h.*
*Psal.* 107. 26. they mount up to *h.* they go down
*Jer.* 51. 9. for her judgment reacheth *unto h.*
*Dan.* 4. 11. the tree whose height reached *to h.* 20.
12. 7. when he held up his left hand *unto h.*
*Amos* 9. 2. tho' they climb up *to h.* thence will I
*Mat.* 11. 23. Capernaum, which art exalted *to h.*
14. 19. and looking up *to h.* *Mark* 6. 41. *Luke* 9. 16.
*Mark* 7. 34. looking up *to h.* he sighed, and saith
*Luke* 18. 13. not lift up so much as his eyes *unto h.*
*John* 3. 13. and no man hath ascended up *to h.*
17. 1. Jesus lift up his eyes *to h.* and said, Father
2 *Cor.* 12. 2. such an one caught up *to* the third *h.*
*Rev.* 10. 5. the angel lifted up his hand *to h.*
11. 12. and they ascended up *to h.* in a cloud
18. 5. for her sins have reached *unto h.*

*Towards* HEAVEN.

*Gen.* 15. 5. look now *towards h.* and tell the stars
*Exod.* 9. 8. let Moses sprinkle it *towards* the *h.*
10. and Moses sprinkled it up *toward h.*
22. stretch forth thine hand *toward h.* 10. 21.
23. Moses stretched forth his rod *toward h.*
10. 22. Moses stretched forth his hand *toward h.*
*Judg.* 13. 20. when the flame went up *toward h.*
1 *Kings* 8. 22. Solomon stood before altar of Lord and spread forth his hands *toward h.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 13.
*Job* 2. 12. sprinkled dust on their heads *toward h.*
*Prov.* 23. 5. they fly away as an eagle *towards h.*
*Acts* 1. 10. while they looked stedfastly *towards h.*

*Under* HEAVEN.

*Gen.* 1. 9. let the waters *under h.* be gathered
6. 17. a flood to destroy all flesh from *under h.*
7. 19. the high hills *under* the whole *h.* were covered
*Exod.* 17. 14. I will utterly put out the remembrance of Amalek from *under h.* *Deut.* 25. 19.
*Deut.* 2. 25. the fear of thee on nations *under h.*
4. 19. God hath divided to all nations *under h.*
7. 24. shalt destroy their name from *under h.* 9. 14.
29. 20. Lord shall blot out his name from *under h.*
2 *Kings* 14. 27. blot out name of Israel from *under h.*
*Job* 28. 24. for God seeth *under* the whole *h.*
37. 3. he directeth it *under* the whole *h.*
41. 11. whatsoever is *under* the whole *h.* is mine
*Eccl.* 1. 13. to search out all things done *under h.*
2. 3. what was that good they should do *under h.*
3. 1. a time to every purpose *under* the *h.*
*Luke* 17. 24. that lighteth out of one part *under h.*
*Acts* 2. 5. devout men of every nation *under h.*
4. 12. none other name *under h.* given among men
*Col.* 1. 23. gospel preached to every creature *under h.*

HEAVENLY.

*Mat.* 6. 14. your *h.* Father will forgive you
26. yet your *h.* Father feedeth them
32. your *h.* Father knoweth that ye have need
15. 13. every plant my *h.* Father hath not planted
18. 35. so shall my *h.* Father do also to you
*Luke* 2. 13. a multitude of the *h.* host praising God
11. 13. your *h.* Father shall give the Spirit to them
*John* 3. 12. how believe, if I tell you of *h.* things?
*Acts* 26. 19. I was not disobedient to the *h.* vision
1 *Cor.* 15. 48. as is the *h.* such are they that are *h.*
49. we shall also bear the image of the *h.*
*Eph.* 1. 3. with spiritual blessings in *h.* places in Christ

*Eph.*

*Eph.* 1. 20. ſet him at his right-hand in *h.* places, 2. 6.
3. 10. that now unto the powers in *h.* places
2 *Tim.* 4. 18. Ld. will preſerve me to his *h.* kingdom
*Heb.* 3. 1. brethren, partakers of the *h.* calling
6. 4. once enlightened, and have taſted of the *h.* gift
8. 5. who ſerve to example and ſhadow of *h.* things
9. 23. but *h.* things with better ſacrifices than theſe
11. 16. an *h.* country ‖ 12. 22. the *h.* Jeruſalem

HEAVENS.

*Gen.* 2. 1. thus the *h.* and the earth were finiſhed
4. theſe are the generations of the *h.* and earth
in the day that the Lord made the *h.* and earth
*Deut.* 32. 1. give ear, O *h.* I will ſpeak, *Iſa.* 1. 2.
33. 28. alſo his *h.* ſhall drop down dew
*Judg.* 5. 4. the earth trembled, the *h.* dropped
2 *Sam.* 22. 10. he bowed the *h.* and came, *Pſal.* 18. 9.
1 *Kings* 8. 27. the heaven of *h.* cannot contain thee
2 *Chron.* 16. 26. the gods are idols, but the Lord made
the *h.* *Neh.* 9. 6. *Pſal.* 96. 5. | 102. 25. | 136. 5.
31. let the *h.* be glad, let the earth rejoice
2 *Chron.* 6. 25. then hear from the *h.* 33, 35, 39.
*Ezra* 9. 6. our treſpaſs is grown up to the *h.*
*Job* 9. 8. which alone ſpreadeth out the *h.*
14. 12. man riſeth not till the *h.* be no more
15. 15. yea, the *h.* are not clean in his ſight
20. 6. tho' his excellency mount up to the *h.*
26. 13. by his Spirit he hath garniſhed the *h.*
35. 5. look to the *h.* and ſee and behold the clouds
*Pſal.* 8. 1. thou haſt ſet thy glory above the *h.* 113. 4.
3. when I conſider thy *h.* the work of thy fingers
19. 1. the *h.* declare the glory of God, and firmament
33. 6. by the word of the Lord were the *h.* made
50. 4. he ſhall call to the *h.* from above and to earth
6. the *h.* ſhall declare his righteouſneſs, God is judge
57. 5. be thou exalted, O God, above *h.* 11. | 108. 5.
10. for thy mercy is great unto the *h.* 108. 4.
68. 4. extol him that rideth upon the *h.* 33.
8. the *h.* alſo dropped at the preſence of God
73. 9. they ſet their mouth againſt the *h.*
89. 5. the *h.* ſhall praiſe thy wonders, O Lord
11. the *h.* are thine, the earth alſo is thine
96. 11. let the *h.* rejoice, earth be glad, *Rev.* 12. 12.
97. 6. *h.* declare his righteouſneſs, people his glory
104. 2. who ſtretcheſt out the *h.* *Iſa.* 40. 22.
108. 4. for thy mercy is great above the *h.*
115. 16. the heaven, even the *h.* are the Lord's
144. 5. bow thy *h.* O Lord, and come down, touch
148. 1. praiſe ye the Lord from the *h.* praiſe him
4. praiſe him, ye *h.* of *h.* and waters above the *h.*
*Prov.* 3. 19. by underſtanding he eſtabliſhed the *h.*
8. 17. when he prepared the *h.* I was there
*Iſa.* 13. 13. I will ſhake the *h.* and earth, *Hag.* 2. 6, 21.
34. 4. the *h.* ſhall be rolled together as a ſcroll
42. 5. thus ſaith he that created the *h.* 45. 18.
44. 23. ſing, O ye *h.* for the Lord hath done it
24. ſaith the Lord, that ſtretcheth forth the *h.*
45. 12. | 51. 13. *Jer.* 10. 12. *Zech.* 12. 1.
45. 8. drop down ye *h.* from above, let the ſkies pour
48. 13. my right hand hath ſpanned the *h.*
50. 3. I clothe *h.* with blackneſs, I make ſackcloth
51. 6. lift up your eyes to the *h.* and look, the *h.*
ſhall vaniſh away like ſmoke and earth wax old
16. that I may plant the *h.* and lay foundations
55. 9. for as the *h.* are higher than the earth
64. 1. that thou wouldſt rent the *h.* and come down
66. 17. behold, I create new *h.* and a new earth
66. 22. for as the new *h.* which I will make
*Jer.* 2. 12. be aſtoniſhed, O ye *h.* and be afraid
4. 23, I beheld the *h.* and they had no light
25. all the birds of the *h.* were fled, 9. 10.
28. for this ſhall the earth mourn, *h.* above be black
10. 11. the gods that have not made the *h.* and
the earth ſhall periſh, and from under theſe *h.*
14. 22. or can the *h.* give ſhowers? art not thou he
*Lam.* 3. 66. deſtroy them from under the *h.* of the Ld.
*Ezek.* 1. 1. that the *h.* were opened, *Mat.* 3. 16.
*Dan.* 4. 26. ſhalt have known that the *h.* do rule
*Hoſ.* 2. 21. I will hear the *h.* they ſhall hear the earth
*Joel* 2. 10. the *h.* ſhall tremble, ſun and moon be dark
3. 16. and the *h.* and the earth ſhall ſhake
*Hab.* 3. 3. God came, his glory covered the *h.*
*Zech.* 6. 5. theſe are the four ſpirits of the *h.*
8. 12. and the *h.* ſhall give their dew
*Mat.* 24. 29. the powers of the *h.* ſhall be ſhaken
*Mark* 1. 10. and coming up, he ſaw the *h.* opened
*Acts* 2. 34. for David is not aſcended into the *h.*
3. 21. whom the *h.* muſt receive until the times
7. 56. behold, I ſee the *h.* opened, and Son of man
*Heb.* 1. 10. the *h.* are the work of thine hands
4. 14. we have an high-prieſt that is paſſed into *h.*
7. 26. an high prieſt made higher than the *h.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 5. by the word of God the *h.* were of old
7. but the *h.* which are now, are kept in ſtore
10. the *h.* ſhall paſs away with a great noiſe
12. wherein the *h.* being on fire ſhall be diſſolved

*In the* HEAVENS.

*Pſal.* 2. 4. he that ſitteth *in the h.* ſhall laugh
18. 13. the Lord alſo thundred *in the h.*
36. 5. thy mercy, O Lord, is *in the h.* thy faithfulneſs
89. 2. thy faithfulneſs ſhalt thou eſtabliſh *in the h.*
103. 19. the Lord hath prepared his throne *in the h.*
115. 3. God is *in the h.* he hath done what he pleaſed
123. 1. I lift my eyes, O thou that dwelleſt *in the h.*
*Iſa.* 5. 30. the light is darkened *in the h.* thereof
*Jer.* 10. 13. a multitude of waters *in the h.* 51. 16.
*Lam.* 3. 41. let us lift up our hearts to God *in the h.*
*Joel* 2. 30. I will ſhew wonders *in the h.*
*Amos* 9. 6. it is he that buildeth ſtories *in the h.*
*Luke* 12. 33, a treaſure *in the h.* which faileth not
2 *Cor.* 5. 1. an houſe not made with hands eternal *in h.*
*Heb.* 8. 1. of the throne of the Majeſty *in the h.*
9. 23. neceſſary that the patterns of things *in the h.*

HEAVY.

*Gen.* 41. † 31. for the famine ſhall be very *h.*
48. † 10. now the eyes of Iſrael were *h.* for age
*Exod.* 5. † 9. let the work be *h.* upon the men
17. 12. Moſes' hands were *h.* they took a ſtone
18. 18. for this thing is too *h.* for thee, art not able
*Num.* 11. 14. not able, becauſe it is too *h.* for me
*Judg.* 1. † 35. the hand of the houſe of Joſeph was *h.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 18. for Eli was an old man and *h.*
5. 6. hand of the Lord was *h.* on them of Aſhdod, 11.
2 *Sam.* 4. 26. becauſe the hair was *h.* on him
1 *Kings* 12. 4. thy father's *h.* yoke lighter, we will
ſerve thee, 10, 11, 14. 2 *Chron.* 10. 4, 10, 11, 14.
14. 6. for I am ſent to thee with *h.* tidings
20. 43. king Ahab went to his houſe *h.* 21. 4.
2 *Kings* 6. † 14. the king ſent to Dothan an *h.* hoſt
18. † 17. Sennacherib ſent to Hezekiah an *h.* hoſt
*Neh.* 5. 18. becauſe the bondage was *h.* on people
*Job* 33. 7. neither ſhall my hand be *h.* upon thee
*Pſal.* 32. 4. day and night thy hand was *h.* on me
38. 4. as an *h.* burden they are too *h.* for me
*Prov.* 25. 20. he that ſingeth ſongs to an *h.* heart
27. 3. a ſtone is *h.* and ſand weighty, but fool's wrath
31. 6. give wine to thoſe that be of *h.* hearts
*Iſa.* 6. 10. make their ears *h.* ſhut their eyes
24. 20. the tranſgreſſion thereof ſhall be *h.* upon it
30. 27. with his anger, and the burden thereof is *h.*
46. 1. your carriages were *h.* loaden, they are a burden
58. 6. is not this the faſt, to undo the *h.* burdens?
59. 1. neither his ear *h.* that it cannot hear
*Lam.* 3, 7. hedged me about, he hath made my chain *h.*
*Mat.* 11. 28. come to me, all ye that are *h.* laden
23. 4. for they bind *h.* burdens and griev. to be borne
26. 37. he began to be ſorrowful, and very *h.*
43. for their eyes were very *h.* *Mark* 14. 33, 40.
*Luke* 9. 32. that were with him, were *h.* with ſleep

HEAVIER.

*Job* 6. 3. now it would be *h.* than the ſand of the ſea
23. 2. my ſtroke is *h.* than my groaning
*Prov.* 27. 3. a fool's wrath is *h.* than them both

HEAVILY.

*Exod.* 14. 25. take off wheels, ſo that drave them *h.*
*Pſal.* 35. 14. I bowed down *h.* as one that mourneth
*Iſa.* 47. 6. on the ancient haſt thou *h.* laid the yoke

HEAVINESS.

*Ezra* 9. 5. at the evening ſacrifice I roſe from my *h.*
*Job* 9. 27. if I ſay, I will leave off my *h.* and comfort
*Pſal.* 69. 20. broken my heart, and I am full of *h.*
119. 28. my ſoul melteth for *h.* ſtrengthen thou me
*Prov.* 10. 1. a fooliſh ſon is the *h.* of his mother
12. 25. *h.* in the heart of man maketh it ſtoop
14. 13. and the end of that mirth is *h.*
*Iſa.* 1. † 4. ah ſinful nation, a people of *h.* with iniquity
29. 2. and there ſhall be *h.* and ſorrow
30. † 27. with his anger, and the burden thereof is *h.*
61. 3. to give the garment of praiſe for the ſpirit of *h.*
*Rom.* 9. 2. that I have great *h.* and continual ſorrow
2 *Cor.* 2. 1. I would not come again to you in *h.*
*Phil.* 2. 26. Epaphroditus my brother was full of *h.*
*Jam.* 4. 9. let your joy be turned into *h.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 6. tho' now for a ſeaſon, if need be, ye are in *h.*

HEDGE.

*Job* 1. 10. haſt thou not made an *h.* about him?
*Prov.* 15. 19. the way of ſlothful is an *h.* of thorns
*Eccl.* 10. 8. whoſo breaketh a *h.* a ſerpent ſhall bite
*Iſa.* 5. 5. I will take away the *h.* thereof
*Lam.* 2. † 6. he hath violently taken away his *h.*
*Ezek.* 13. 5. nor made up the *h.* for the houſe of Iſrael
22. 30. I ſought a man that ſhould make up the *h.*
*Mic.* 7. 4. the moſt upright is ſharper than a thorn *h.*
*Mark* 12. 1. he ſet a *h.* about it, digged for wine fat

HEDGE.

*Hoſ.* 2. 6. behold, I will *h.* up thy way with thorns

HEDGED.

*Job* 3. 23. whoſe way is hid, whom God hath *h.* in
10. † 11. thou haſt *h.* me with bones and ſinews
*Lam.* 3. 7. he hath *h.* me about, I cannot get out
*Ezek.* 13. † 5. ye have not *h.* up the hedge for Iſrael
*Mat.* 21. 33. planted a vineyard and *h.* it round about

HEDGES.

1 *Chron.* 4. 13. thoſe that dwell among plants and *h.*
*Pſal.* 80. 12. haſt thou broken down her *h.* ? 89. 40.
*Jer.* 49. 3. lament and run to and fro by the *h.*
*Nah.* 3. 17. as graſhoppers which camp in the *h.*
*Luke* 14. 23. go out into the high-ways and *h.*

HEED.

2 *Sam.* 20. 10. but Amaſa took no *h.* to the ſword
2 *Kings* 10. 31. Jehu took no *h.* to walk in the law
*Pſal.* 119. 9. by taking *h.* according to thy word
*Prov.* 17. 4. a wicked doer giveth *h.* to falſe lips
*Eccl.* 12. 9. the preacher gave good *h.* and ſought out
*Iſa.* 21. 7. he hearkened diligently with much *h.*
*Jer.* 18. 18. let us not give *h.* to any of his words
19. give *h.* to me, O Lord, and hearken to voice
*Acts* 3. 5. he gave *h.* unto them, expecting to receive
8. 6. the people of Samaria gave *h.* to Philip
10. they gave *h.* to Simon from leaſt to the greateſt
1 *Tim.* 1. 4. neither give *h.* to fables, *Tit.* 1. 14.
4. 1. ſome giving *h.* to ſeducing ſpirits and doctrines
*Heb.* 2. 1. we ought to give the more earneſt *h.*

*See* TAKE.

HEEL, S.

*Gen.* 3. 15. it bruiſe thy head, thou ſhalt bruiſe his *h.*
25. 26. his hand took hold on Eſau's *h.* *Hoſ.* 12. 3.
49. 17. Dan be an adder that biteth the horſe *h.*
*Job* 13. 27. thou ſetteſt a print on the *h.* of my feet
18. 9. the gin ſhall take him by the *h.* robber prevail
*Pſal.* 41. 9. hath lift up his *h.* againſt me, *John* 13. 18.
49. 5. when iniquity of my *h.* ſhall compaſs me about
*Jer.* 13. 22. for thine iniquity are thy *h.* made bare

HEIFER.

*Gen.* 15. 9. take me an *h.* of three years old and a goat
*Num.* 19. 2. bring a red *h.* ‖ 5. burn the *h.* in his ſight
9. gather up the aſhes of the *h.* and lay them up
*Deut.* 21. 3. the elders of that city ſhall take an *h.*
4. ſhall ſtrike off *h.* neck ‖ 6. waſh hands over the *h.*
*Judg.* 14. 18. if ye had not plowed with my *h.*
1 *Sam.* 16. 2. the Lord ſaid, take an *h.* with thee
*Iſa.* 15. 5. cry out for Moab as an *h.* of three years old
*Jer.* 46. 20. Egypt is like a very fair *h.* deſtruct. comes
48. 34. uttered their voice as an *h.* of three years old
50. 11. becauſe ye are grown fat as an *h.* at graſs
*Hoſ.* 4. 16. for Iſrael ſlideth back, as a backſliding *h.*
10. 11. and Ephraim is as an *h.* that is taught
*Heb.* 9. 13. the aſhes of an *h.* ſprinkling the unclean

HEIGHT.

*Gen.* 6. 15. the *h.* of the ark ſhall be thirty cubits
*Exod.* 25. 10. ſhalt make an ark of ſhittim-wood, a
cubit and a half ſhall be the *h.* of it, 23. | 37. 1, 10.
27. 1. the *h.* of the altar ſhall be three cubits, 38. 1.
18. the *h.* of the court ſhall be five cubits, 38. 18.
30. 2. the *h.* of altar of incenſe two cubits, 37. 25.
1 *Sam.* 16. 7. look not on the *h.* of his ſtature
17. 4. Goliath's *h.* was ſix cubits and a ſpan
1 *Kings* 6. 2. the *h.* of houſe of God was thirty cubits
20. the oracle twenty cubits in the *h.* thereof
26. the *h.* of the one cherub was ten cubits
7. 2. the *h.* of the houſe of Lebanon thirty cubits
16. the *h.* of the one chapiter was five cubits
23. the *h.* of the molten ſea was five cubits

1 *Kings* 7. 27. the *h.* of one baſe was three cubits
2 *Kings* 19. 23. with multitudes of chariots I am come up to the *h.* of the mountains, *Iſa.* 37. 24.
25. 17. the *h.* of one pillar was eighteen cubits
2 *Chron.* 33. 14. and raiſed it up a very great *h.*
*Ezra* 6. 3. the *h.* of God's houſe ſixty cubits
*Job* 22. 12. is not God in the *h.* of heaven? and behold the *h.* of the ſtars, how high they are
*Pſal.* 102. 19. Ld. looked from the *h.* of his ſanctuary
*Prov.* 25. 3. the heaven for the *h.* earth for depth
*Iſa.* 7. 11. aſk it in the depth, or in the *h.* above
14. 14. I will aſcend above the *h.* of the clouds
*Jer.* 31. 12. they ſhall come and ſing in the *h.* of Zion
49. 16. O thou that holdeſt the *h.* of the hill
51. 53. tho' ſhe ſhould fortify the *h.* of her ſtrength
*Ezek.* 17. 23. in mountain of the *h.* of Iſrael, 20. 40.
19. 11. ſhe appeared in her *h.* with her branches
31. 5. therefore his *h.* was exalted above all the trees
10. becauſe thou haſt lifted up thyſelf in *h.*
14. that none of the trees exalt themſelves for *h.*
32. 5. I will fill the valleys with thy *h.*
*Dan.* 3. 1. an image of gold whoſe *h.* was ſixty cubits
4. 10. I ſaw and beheld a tree whoſe *h.* was great
11. and the *h.* thereof reached to heaven, 20.
*Amos* 2. 9. whoſe *h.* was like the *h.* of cedars
*Rom.* 8. 39. nor *h.* nor depth ſhall be able to ſeparate us
*Eph.* 3. 18. what is the *h.* of the love of Chriſt?
*Rev.* 21. 16. the breadth and *h.* of the city are equal

HEIGHTS.

*Job* 9. † 8. which treadeth on the *h.* of the ſea
11. † 8. it is the *h.* of heavens, what canſt thou do?
*Pſal.* 95. 4. the *h.* of the hills are his alſo
148. 1. praiſe the Lord, praiſe him in the *h.*
*Eccl.* 10. † 6. folly is ſet in great *h.* rich ſit low
*Iſa.* 33. † 16. he ſhall dwell on *h.* his place of defence

HEINOUS.

*Job* 31. 11. for this is an *h.* crime, yea, an iniquity

HEIR, S.

*Gen.* 15. 3. and lo, one born in my houſe is mine *h.*
4. word came, ſaying, this ſhall not be thine *h.*
21. 10. Iſhmael ſhall not be *h.* with my ſon Iſaac
*Judg.* 18. † 7. there was no *h.* of reſtraint in the land
2 *Sam.* 14. 7. and we will deſtroy the *h.* alſo
*Prov.* 30. 23. an handmaid that is *h.* to her miſtreſs
*Jer.* 49. 1. hath Iſrael no ſons? hath he no *h.*?
2. Iſrael ſhall be *h.* to them that were his *h.*
*Mic.* 1. 15. yet will I bring an *h.* to thee, O inhabitant
*Mat.* 21. 38. this is the *h.* *Mark* 12. 7. *Luke* 20. 14.
*Rom.* 4. 13. that he ſhould be *h.* of the world
14. for if they which are of the law be *h.*
8. 17. if children, then *h.* *h.* of God and joint-*h.* with Chriſt; if we ſuffer to be glorified
*Gal.* 3. 29. ye are *h.* according to the promiſe
4. 1. I ſay, that the *h.* as long as he is a child
7. if a ſon, then an *h.* of God thro' Chriſt
30. the ſon of the bond-woman ſhall not be *h.*
*Eph.* 3. 6. that the Gentiles ſhould be fellow-*h.*
*Tit.* 3. 7. *h.* according to the hope of eternal life
*Heb.* 1. 2. whom he appointed *h.* of all things
14. for them who ſhall be *h.* of ſalvation
6. 17. God willing to ſhew to the *h.* of promiſe
11. 7. became *h.* of the righteouſneſs by faith
9. and Jacob *h.* with him of the ſame promiſe
*Jam.* 2. 5. *h.* of the kingdom he hath promiſed
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. as *h.* together of the grace of life

HELD.

*Gen.* 48. 17. Joſeph *h.* up his father's hand
*Exod.* 17. 11. when Moſes *h.* up his hand, Iſr. prevailed
36. 12. the loops *h.* one curtain to another
*Judg.* 7. 20. and *h.* the lamps in their left-hand
16. 26. Samſon ſaid to lad that *h.* him by the hand
*Ruth* 3. 15. when ſhe *h.* it, he meaſured ſix meaſures
1 *Sam.* 25. 36. Nabal *h.* a feaſt in his houſe
2 *Sam.* 18. 16. for Joab *h.* back the people
1 *Kings* 8. 65. at that time Solomon *h.* a feaſt
1 *Chron.* 11. † 10. theſe *h.* ſtrongly with David
2 *Chron.* 4. 5. the ſea *h.* three thouſand baths
*Neh.* 4. 16. the other half of them *h.* both ſpears, 21.
17. and with the other hand he *h.* a weapon
*Eſth.* 5. 2. the king *h.* out the golden ſceptre
7. 4. if we had been ſold, I had *h.* my tongue
*Job* 23. 11. my foot *h.* his ſteps, his way have I kept
*Pſal.* 32. 9. whoſe mouth muſt be *h.* in with bit
94. 28. my foot ſlippeth, thy mercy, O Ld. *h.* me up
*Prov.* 16. † 5. not be *h.* innocent, 17. † 5. | 19. † 5.
*Cant.* 3. 4. I *h.* him, and would not let him go
5. 5. hair like purple, the king is *h.* in the galleries
*Jer.* 50. 33. that took them captives *h.* them faſt
*Dan.* 12. 7. when he *h.* up his right-hand and ſware
*Mat.* 12. 14. *h.* a counſel againſt him, *Mark* 15. 1.
*Luke* 22. 63. the men that *h.* Jeſus mocked him
*Acts* 3. 11. the ſame man that was healed, *h.* Peter
14. 4. part *h.* with the Jews, part with the apoſtles
*Rom.* 7. 6. that being dead wherein we were *h.*
*Rev.* 6. 9. were ſlain for the teſtimony which they *h.*

HELD *peace.*

*Gen.* 24. 21. the man wondering at her, *h.* his *peace*
34. 5. Jacob *h.* his *peace* until they were come
*Lev.* 10. 3. I will be glorified, and Aaron *h.* his *peace*
*Num.* 30. 7. her huſband *h.* his *peace* at her, 11, 14.
1 *Sam.* 10. 27. they deſpiſed Saul, he *h.* his *peace*
2 *Kings* 18. 26. but people *h.* their *peace*, would not
*Neh.* 5. 8. they *h.* their *peace*, and found nothing
*Job* 29. 10. nobles *h.* their *peace*, their tongue cleaved
*Pſal.* 39. 2. I was dumb, I *h.* my *peace* from good
*Iſa.* 36. 21. they *h.* their *peace*, *Mark* 3. 4. | 9. 34.
57. 11. have not I *h.* my *peace*, even of old?
*Mat.* 26. 63. but Jeſus *h.* his *peace*
*Luke* 14. 4. they *h.* their *peace*, 20. 26. *Acts* 11. 18.
*Acts* 15. 13. they *h.* their *peace*, James anſwered

HELL,

*In* Hebrew, Scheol. *This word moſt commonly ſignifies the grave, or the place, or ſtate of the dead.* Jacob *ſays*, Gen. 37. 35. I will go down into the grave to my ſon, mourning. *I will die with grief, I will never leave mourning till I die. So in* Gen. 42. 38. If miſchief befal *Benjamin*, then ſhall ye bring down my gray hairs with ſorrow to the grave. *You will make me, who am worn away already, to die with grief. The conſpirators* Korah, Dathan, *and* Abiram, *were ſwallowed up in the earth,* and deſcended quick into the grave; *they were buried alive,* Num. 16. 30, 31. Thou wilt not leave my ſoul in hell: *Thou wilt not ſuffer my body to putrify in the grave,* Pſal. 16. 10. *which is prophetically ſpoken of the* Meſſiah. *And in* Pſal. 55. 15. Let death ſeize upon them, and let them go down quick into hell, *into the grave.* Jonah *ſays, that* he cried to the Lord out of the belly of hell; *that is, out of the belly of the fiſh, wherein he was ſhut up as in the grave,* Jonah 2. 2. *This word* Scheol *is ſometimes put for hell, the place where the wicked or the damned are tormented; as in* Job 11. 8. *The ſecrets of God's providence* are high as heaven, and deeper than hell. *And in* Prov. 15. 11. Hell and deſtruction are before the Lord; *the place and ſtate of the damned are known to God.* The wicked ſhall be turned into hell, *Pſal.* 9. 17.

*As the happineſs of heaven is expreſſed in ſcripture under the idea of a feaſt or wedding, at which there is a great deal of light, joy, and pleaſure; ſo* hell, *in the New Teſtament, is ſet forth by ſuch repreſentations as may powerfully inſtruct and terrify even the moſt carnal man. Nothing is more intolerably painful, than ſuffering the violence of fire enraged with brimſtone; and hell is deſcribed by a lake of fire and brimſtone,* Rev. 19. 20. | 21. 8. *It is repreſented as a diſmally dark place, where there is nothing but grief, ſadneſs, vexation, rage, deſpair, and gnaſhing of teeth, like one excluded or ſhut out, during the obſcurity of the night, and ſeverity of the cold,* Mat. 8. 12. *The wicked in* hell *not only undergo the puniſhment of ſenſe, but alſo that of loſs, which is a ſeparation from God, a privation of his ſight, and of the beatific viſion. Add to theſe the eternity of their miſery, which above all other conſiderations makes it intolerable:* Their worm dieth not, and their fire is not quenched, *Mark* 9. 48.

*By* the gates of hell, *Mat.* 16. 18. *is meant the power and policy of the devil and his inſtruments.* The ſorrows of hell, the pains of hell, *that is, deadly or killing pains, ſuch agonies and horrors as dying perſons uſe to feel within themſelves, or ſuch ſorrows as bring to the brink of the grave,* Pſal. 18. 5. | 116. 3.

*Deut.* 32. 22. a fire ſhall burn to the loweſt *h.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 6. ſorrows of *h.* compaſſed me, *Pſal.* 18. 5.
*Job* 11. 8. deeper than *h.* what canſt thou know?
26. 6. *h.* is naked before him, and deſtruction
*Pſal.* 9. 17. the wicked ſhall be turned into *h.*
16. 10. thou wilt not leave my ſoul in *h.* *Acts* 2. 27.
49. † 15. redeem my ſoul from power of *h.* 86. 13.
55. 15. and let them go down quick into *h.*
116. 3. and the pains of *h.* gat hold on me
139. 8. if I make my bed in *h.* thou art there
*Prov.* 5. 5. her feet to death, her ſteps take hold on *h.*
7. 27. her houſe is the way to *h.* going down
9. 18. that her gueſts are in the depths of *h.*
15. 11. *h.* and deſtruction are before the Lord
24. that he may depart from *h.* beneath
23. 14. and ſhalt deliver his ſoul from *h.*
27. 20. *h.* and deſtruction are never full
*Iſa.* 5. 14. therefore *h.* hath enlarged herſelf
14. 9. *h.* from beneath is moved for thee to meet
15. yet thou ſhalt be brought down to *h.*
28. 15. and with *h.* are we at agreement
18. your agreement with *h.* ſhall not ſtand
57. 9. and didſt debaſe thyſelf even to *h.*
*Ezek.* 31. 16. when I caſt him down to *h.* with them
17. they alſo went down to *h.* with him
32. 21. ſhall ſpeak to him out of the midſt of *h.*
27. which are gone down to *h.* with weapons
*Amos* 9. 2. tho' they dig into *h.* thence my hand take
*Jonah* 2. 2. out of the belly of *h.* cried I, thou heardeſt
*Hab.* 2. 5. who enlargeth his deſire as *h.* is as death
*Mat.* 5. 22. ſay, fool, ſhall be in danger of *h.* fire
29. thy whole body ſhould be caſt into *h.* 30.
10. 28. to deſtroy ſoul and body in *h.* *Luke* 12. 5.
11. 23. Capernaum brought down to *h.* *Luke* 10. 15.
16. 18. the gates of *h.* ſhall not prevail againſt it
18. 9. having two eyes to be caſt into *h.* *Mark* 9. 47.
23. 15. make him twofold more the child of *h.*
33. how can ye eſcape the damnation of *h.*?
*Luke* 16. 23. in *h.* he lift up his eyes, in torments
*Acts* 2. 31. that his ſoul was not left in *h.*
1 *Cor.* 15. † 55. O *h.* where is thy victory?
*Jam.* 3. 6. the tongue is ſet on fire of *h.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 4. if God ſpared not but caſt angels down to *h.*
*Rev.* 1. 18. and I have the keys of *h.* and of death
6. 8. name was Death, and *h.* followed with him
20. 13. death and *h.* delivered up the dead in them
14. death and *h.* were caſt into the lake of fire

HELM.

*Jam.* 3. 4. they are turned about with a ſmall *h.*

HELMET.

1 *Sam.* 17. 5. he had a *h.* of braſs on his head, 38.
*Iſa.* 59. 17. and an *h.* of ſalvation on his head
*Ezek.* 23. 24. ſhall ſet againſt thee ſhield and *h.*
27. 10, they hanged the ſhield and *h.* in thee
38. 5. all of them with ſhield and *h.*
*Eph.* 6. 17. take the *h.* of ſalvation and ſword of Spirit
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 8. and for an *h.* the hope of ſalvation

HELMETS.

2 *Chron.* 26. 14. Uzziah prepared ſpears and *h.*
*Jer.* 46. 4. get up, and ſtand forth with your *h.*

HELP, *Subſtantive.*

*Gen.* 2. 18. I will make him an *h.* meet for him
20. there was not found an *h.* meet for him
*Exod.* 18. 4. God of my fathers, ſaid he, was my *h.*
*Deut.* 33. 7. be thou an *h.* to him from his enemies
26. who rideth upon the heaven in thy *h.*
29. O people ſaved by the Ld. the ſhield of thy *h.*
*Judg.* 5. 23. they came not to the *h.* of the Lord
1 *Sam.* 11. 9. by time the ſun be hot, ye ſhall have *h.*
2 *Chron.* 20. 4. Judah gathered to aſk *h.* of the Lord
*Job* 6. 13. is not my *h.* in me? is wiſdom driven?
31. 21. lift my hand, when I ſaw my *h.* in the gate
*Pſal.* 3. 2. ſay of my ſoul there is no *h.* for him
20. 2. the Lord ſend thee *h.* from the ſanctuary
27. 9. thou haſt been my *h.* leave me not, O God
33. 20. our ſoul waits for Ld. he is our *h.* and ſhield
35. 2. take hold of ſhield, ſtand up for my *h.* 44. 26.
40. 17. thou art my *h.* and my deliverer, 70. 5.
42. 5. praiſe him for the *h.* of his countenance
46. 1. God is a very preſent *h.* in time of trouble
60. 11. give us *h.* for vain is the *h.* of man, 108. 12.
63. 7. becauſe thou haſt been my *h.* therefore
71. 12. O my God, make haſte for my *h.*
89. 19. I have laid *h.* upon one that is mighty


*Pſal.*

*Pſal.* 94. 17. unleſs the Lord had been my *h.* my ſoul
115. 9. he is their *h.* and their ſhield, 10, 11.
121. 1. to the hills, from whence cometh my *h.*
2. my *h.* cometh from Lord who made heaven
124. 8. our *h.* is in the name of the Lord, who made
146. 3. truſt not in man, in whom there is no *h.*
5. happy that hath the God of Jacob for his *h.*
*Iſa.* 10. 3. to whom will ye flee for *h.*? and where
20. 6. whither we flee for *h.* to be delivered from king
30. 5. nor be an *h.* nor profit, but ſhame and reproach
31. 1. wo to them that go down to Egypt for *h.*
2. againſt the *h.* of them that work iniquity
*Lam.* 4. 17. our eyes as yet failed for our vain *h.*
*Dan.* 11. 34. this ſhall be holpen with a little *h.*
*Hoſ.* 13. 9. haſt deſtroyed thyſelf, but in me is thy *h.*
*Acts* 26. 22. having obtained *h.* of God, I continue

HELP, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 49. 25. by the God of thy father, who ſhall *h.* thee
*Exod.* 23. 5. lying under his burden, wouldſt forbear to *h.* him, thou ſhalt ſurely *h.* him, *Deut.* 22. 4.
*Deut.* 32. 38. let them riſe and *h.* you, and be your
*Joſh.* 1. 14. paſs before your brethren, and *h.* them
10. 4. come unto me and *h.* me, that we may ſmite
6. come up to us quickly, and ſave us, and *h.* us
33. Horam king of Gezer came up to *h.* Lachiſh
2 *Sam.* 10. 11. then *h.* me, I will *h.* thee, 1 *Chron.* 19. 12.
19. Syrians feared to *h.* Ammon, 1 *Chron.* 19. 19.
14. 4. the woman ſaid, *h.* O king, 2 *Kings* 6. 26.
1 *Chron.* 12. 17. if ye be come unto me to *h.* me
22. day by day there came to David to *h.* him
18. 5. the Syrians of Damaſcus came to *h.* Hedarezer
22. 17. David commanded to *h.* Solomon his ſon
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. it is nothing with thee to *h.* *h.* us, O Lord our God, we reſt on thee and in thy name go
19. 2. ſhouldſt thou *h.* the ungodly, and love them
20. 9. if we cry, then thou wilt hear and *h.*
25. 8. for God hath power to *h.* and to caſt down
26. 13. made war with mighty power to *h.* the king
28. 16. ſent to the king of Aſſyria to *h.* him
23. the gods of Syria *h.* them, that they may *h.* me
29. 34. their brethren the Levites did *h.* them
32. 3. his princes and his mighty men did *h.* him
8. but with us is the Lord our God, to *h.* us
*Ezra* 1. 4. let the men of his place *h.* him with ſilver
8. 22. I was aſhamed to require horſemen to *h.*
*Job* 8. 20. neither will he *h.* the evil-doers
29. 12. I delivered him that had none to *h.* him
*Pſal.* 12. 1. *h.* Lord ‖ 22. 11. for there is none to *h.*
22. 19. haſte thee to *h.* me, 38. 22. | 40. 13. | 70. 1.
37. 40. Lord ſhall *h.* them ‖ 46. 5. God ſhall *h.* her
59. 4. awake to *h.* me ‖ 79. 9. *h.* us, O God of ſalvation
107. 12. they fell, there was none to *h.* *Iſa.* 63. 5.
109. 26. *h.* me, O Lord my God, O ſave me
118. 7. Lord taketh my part with them that *h.* me
119. 86. *h.* thou me ‖ 173. let thine hand *h.* me
175. let my ſoul live, and let thy judgments *h.* me
*Eccl.* 4. 10. for he hath not another to *h.* him up
*Iſa.* 30. 7. for the Egyptians ſhall *h.* in vain
41. 10. fear not, I will *h.* thee, 13, 14. | 44. 2.
50. 7. for the Lord God will *h.* me, 9.
*Jer.* 37. 7. Pharaoh's army, which is come to *h.* you
*Lam.* 1. 7. her people fell, and none did *h.* her
*Ezek.* 12. 14. I will ſcatter all about him to *h.* him
32. 21. ſpeak out of hell with them that *h.* him
*Dan.* 10. 13. lo, one of the princes came to *h.* me
11. 45. ſhall come to his end, and none ſhall *h.* him
*Mat.* 15. 25. ſhe worſhipped him, ſaying, Lord *h.* me
*Mark* 9. 22. have compaſſion on us and *h.* us
24. Lord, I believe, *h.* thou mine unbelief
*Luke* 5. 7. they beckened, that they ſhould come and *h.*
10. 40. bid her therefore that ſhe *h.* me
*Acts* 16. 9. come over into Macedonia and *h.* us
21. 28. the Jews crying out, men of Iſrael, *h.*
*Phil.* 4. 3. *h.* thoſe women which laboured with me
*Heb.* 4. 16. we may find grace to *h.* in time of need

HELPED.

*Exod.* 2. 17. but Moſes ſtood up and *h.* them
1 *Sam.* 7. 12. Ebenezer, hitherto hath the Lord *h.* us
1 *Kings* 1. 7. and they following Adonijah, *h.* him
20. 16. the thirty and two kings which *h.* him
1 *Chron.* 5. 20. and they were *h.* againſt them
12. 19. but they *h.* them not, for the lords ſent
21. they *h.* David againſt the band of the rovers
15. 26. when God *h.* the Levites that bare the ark
2 *Chron.* 13. 31. the Lord *h.* Jehoſhaphat, and moved
20. 23. every one *h.* to deſtroy another
26. 7. God *h.* him againſt the Philiſtines
15. for he was marvellouſly *h.* till he was ſtrong
28. 21. but the king of Aſſyria *h.* him not
*Ezra* 10. 15. and Shabbethai the Levite *h.* him
*Eſth.* 9. 3. the officers of the king *h.* the Jews
*Job* 26. 2. how haſt thou *h.* him that is without power?
*Pſal.* 28. 7. and I am *h.* ‖ 118. 13. but the Lord *h.* me
116. 6. I was brought low, and he *h.* me
*Iſa.* 41. 6. they *h.* every one his neighbour
49. 8. in a day of ſalvation have I *h.* thee
*Zech.* 1. 15. and they *h.* forward the affliction
*Acts* 18. 27. who, when he was come, *h.* them much
*Rev.* 12. 16 the earth *h* the woman, and opened

HELPER.

2 *Kings* 14. 26. nor was there any *h.* for Iſrael
*Job* 30. 13. they mar my path, they have no *h.*
*Pſal.* 10. 14. thou art the *h.* of the fatherleſs
22. † 11. be not far from me, for there is not a *h.*
30. 10. Lord, be thou mine *h.* ‖ 54. 4. God is my *h.*
72. 12. he ſhall deliver him that hath no *h.*
*Jer.* 47. 4. cut off from Tyrus and Zidon every *h.*
*Rom.* 16. 9. ſalute Urbane our *h.* in Chriſt
*Heb.* 13. 6. the Ld. is my *h.* I will not fear what man

HELPERS.

1 *Chron.* 12. 1. among the mighty men *h.* of the war
18. peace be to thee, and peace be to thine *h.*
*Job* 9. 13. the proud *h.* do ſtoop under him
*Ezek.* 30. 8. when all her *h.* ſhall be deſtroyed
*Nah.* 3. 9. Put and Lubim were thy *h.*
*Rom.* 16. 3. Priſcilla and Aquila my *h.* in Chriſt
2 *Cor.* 1. 24. but are *h.* of your joy, for by faith ye ſtand
3 *John* 8. that we might be fellow-*h.* to the truth

HELPS.

*Acts* 27. 17. they uſed *h.* undergirding the ſhip
1 *Cor.* 12. 28. gifts of healing, *h.* governments

HELPETH.

1 *Chron.* 12. 18. peace to thee, for thy God *h.* thee
*Iſa.* 31. 3. both he that *h.* ſhall fall, he that is holpen
*Rom.* 8. 26. the Spirit alſo *h.* our infirmities
1 *Cor.* 16. 16. ye ſubmit to every one that *h.* with us

HELPING.

*Ezra* 5. 2. where the prophets of God *h.* them
*Pſal.* 22. 1. why art thou ſo far from *h.* me?
2 *Cor.* 1. 11. you alſo *h.* together by prayer for us

HELVE.

*Deut.* 19. 5. and the head ſlippeth from the *h.*

HEMLOCK.

*Hoſ.* 10. 4. thus judgment ſpringeth up as *h.* in field
*Amos* 6. 12. ye turned the fruit of righteouſneſs into *h.*

HEM, S.

*Exod.* 28. 33. on the *h.* of it thou ſhalt make pomegranates of blue and purple, 34. | 39. 24, 25, 26.
*Mat.* 9. 20. woman touched *h.* of his garment, 14. 36.

HEN.

*Mat.* 23. 37. as a *h.* gathereth chickens, *Luke* 13. 34.

HENCE.

*Gen.* 37. 17. the man ſaid, they are departed *h.*
42. 15. by the life of Pharaoh ye ſhall not go forth *h.*
50. 25. carry up my bones from *h.* *Exod.* 13. 19.
*Exod.* 11. 1. he will let you go *h.* thruſt you out *h.*
33. 1. depart and go up *h.* thou and the people
15. if thy preſence not with me, carry us not up *h.*
*Deut.* 9. 12. ariſe, get thee down quickly from *h.*
*Joſh.* 4. 3. take *h.* out of Jordan twelve ſtones
*Judg.* 6. 18. depart not *h.* I pray thee, till I come
*Ruth* 2. 8. nor go *h.* but abide faſt by my maidens
1 *Kings* 17. 3. get thee *h.* *Iſa.* 30. 22. *Mat.* 4. 10.
*Pſal.* 39. 13. O ſpare, before I go *h.* and be no more
*Jer.* 38. 12. ſaying, take from *h.* thirty men with thee
*Zech.* 6. 7. he ſaid, get thee *h.* walk to and fro
*Mat.* 17. 20. ſhall ſay, remove *h.* to yonder place
*Luke* 4. 9. if Son of God caſt thyſelf down from *h.*
13. 31. get thee out, and depart *h.* *John* 7. 3.
16. 26. they that would paſs from *h.* to you cannot
*John* 2. 16. take things *h.* make not my Father's houſe
14. 31. ariſe, let us go *h.* ‖ 18. 36. my kingdom not *h.*
20. 15. ſir, if thou have borne him *h.* tell me where
*Acts* 1. 5. baptized with holy Ghoſt not many days *h.*
22. 21. I will ſend thee far *h.* to the Gentiles
*Jam.* 4. 1. come they not *h.*? even of your luſts

HENCEFORTH.

*Gen.* 4. 12. the ground not *h.* yield to thee her ſtrength
*Num.* 18. 22. nor muſt Iſrael *h.* come nigh tabernacle
*Deut.* 17. 16. ye ſhall *h.* return no more that way
19. 20. ſhall *h.* commit no more any ſuch evil
*Judg.* 2. 21. I will not *h.* drive out any before them
2 *Kings* 5. 17. thy ſervant will *h.* not offer to other gods
2 *Chron.* 16. 9. from *h.* thou ſhalt have wars
*Pſal.* 121. 2. ſo is Lord about his people from *h.*
131. 3. Iſrael hope in the Lord from *h.* and for ever
*Iſa.* 9. 7. to eſtabliſh it with juſtice from *h.* for ever
52. 1. *h.* there ſhall no more come the unclean
59. 21. out of mouth of thy ſeed's ſeed *h.* and for ever
*Ezek.* 36. 12. thou ſhalt no more *h.* bereave them
*Mic.* 4. 7. the Lord ſhall reign in mount Zion from *h.*
*Mat.* 23. 39. ye ſhall not ſee me *h.* till ye ſay
26. 29. I will not drink *h.* of this fruit of vine
*Luke* 1. 48. *h.* all generations ſhall call me bleſſed
5. 10. fear not, from *h.* thou ſhalt catch men
12. 52. *h.* there ſhall be five in one houſe
*John* 14. 7. *h.* ye know him, and have ſeen him
15. 15. *h.* I call you not ſervants, but friends
*Acts* 4. 17. they ſpeak *h.* to no man in this name
18. 6. I am clean, *h.* I will go to the Gentiles
*Rom.* 6. 6. that *h* we ſhould not ſerve ſin
2 *Cor.* 5. 15. ſhould not *h.* live to themſelves but to him
16. *h.* know we no man, *h.* know we him no more
*Gal.* 6. 17. from *h.* let no man trouble me, for I bear
*Eph.* 4. 14. *h.* we be no more children toſſed to and fro
17. that ye *h.* walk not as other Gentiles walk
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. *h.* there is laid up for me a crown of right.
*Heb.* 10. 13. *h.* expecting till enemies be made
*Rev.* 14. 13. bleſſed are they who die in Ld. from *h.*

HENCEFORWARD.

*Num.* 15. 23. and *h.* among your generations
*Mat.* 21. 19. let no fruit grow on thee *h.* for ever

HERALD.

*Dan.* 3. 4. then an *h.* cried out, to you it is comm.

HERB.

*Gen.* 1. 11. bring forth the *h.* yielding ſeed, 12.
29. I have given you every *h.* bearing ſeed
2. 5. made every *h.* ‖ 3. 18. thou ſhalt eat the *h.*
9. 3. even as the *h.* I have given you all things
*Exod.* 9. 22. the hail ſmote every *h.* of the field, 25.
10. 12. the locuſts eat every *h.* of the land, 15.
*Deut.* 32. 2. as the ſmall rain on the tender *h.*
2 *Kings* 19. 26. were as the green *h.* *Iſa.* 37. 27.
*Job* 8. 12. flag withereth before any other *h.*
38. 27. to cauſe the bud of the tender *h.* to grow
*Pſal.* 37. 2. for they ſhall wither as the green *h.*
104. 14. he cauſeth *h.* to grow for the ſervice of man
*Iſa.* 66. 14. your bones ſhall flouriſh like an *h.*

HERBS.

*Exod.* 12. 8. and with bitter *h.* eat it, *Num.* 9. 11.
*Deut.* 11. 10. and wateredſt it as a garden of *h.*
1 *Kings* 21. 2. that I may have it for a garden of *h.*
2 *Kings* 4. 39. one went out into the field to gather *h.*
*Pſal.* 105. 35. and did eat up all the *h.* in their land
*Prov.* 15. 17. better is a dinner of *h.* where love is
27. 25. and *h.* of the mountains are gathered
*Iſa.* 18. 4. I will conſider like a clear heat upon *h.*
26. 19. for thy dew is as the dew of *h.* and earth
42. 15. I will dry up all their *h.* make rivers iſlands
*Jer.* 12. 4. how long the *h.* of every field wither?
*Mat.* 13. 32. is greateſt among all *h.* *Mark* 4. 32.
*Luke* 11. 42. for ye tithe all manner of *h.*
*Rom.* 14. 2. another who is weak, eateth *h.*
*Heb.* 6. 7. and bringeth forth *h.* meet for them

HERD, S.

*Gen.* 18. 7. Abraham ran to the *h.* and fetched a calf
32. 7. Jacob divided his *h.* into two bands
47. 18. my lord alſo hath our *h.* of cattle
*Exod.* 10. 9. with our flocks and *h.* will we go
*Lev.* 1. 2. ye ſhall bring your offering of the *h.*
3. 1. if ye offer it of *h.* male or female, *Num.* 15. 3.
27. 32. concerning the tithe of the *h.* or flock
*Deut.* 12. 21. thou ſhalt kill of thy *h.* and flock
15. 19. the firſtling males that come out of thy *h.*
1 *Sam.* 11. 5. Saul came after the *h.* out of the field
2 *Sam.* 12. 4. he ſpared to take of his *h.* to dreſs
1 *Chron.* 27. 29. over the *h.* in Sharon, *h.* in valleys
*Iſa.* 65. 10. Achor a place for the *h.* to lie down in
*Jer.* 31. 12. ſhall flow together for young of the *h.*
*Joel* 1. 18. the *h.* of cattle are perplexed, no paſture
*Jonah* 3. 7. let not the *h.* nor flock taſte any thing
*Hab.* 3. 17. and there ſhall be no *h.* in the ſtalls

*Mat.* 8. 30. a *h.* of swine feeding, *Mark* 5. 11. *Luke* 8. 32.
32. whole *h.* ran violently, *Mark* 5. 13. *Luke* 8. 33.
*See* FLOCKS.

HERDMAN.

*Amos* 7. 14. I was no prophet, but I was an *h.*

HERDMEN.

*Gen.* 13. 7. a ſtrife between the *h.* of Abraham and Lot
8. let there be no ſtrife between my *h.* and thy *h.*
26. 20. the *h.* of Gerar did ſtrive with Iſaac's *h.*
1 *Sam.* 21. 7. Doeg chiefeſt of *h.* belonging to Saul
*Amos* 1. 1. who was among the *h.* of Tekoa

HERE.

*Gen.* 19. 12. the men ſaid, haſt thou *h.* any beſides?
15. ariſe, take thy two daughters which are *h.*
21. 23. now therefore ſwear unto me *h.* by God
22. 1. *h.* am I, 7, 11. | 27. 1, 18. | 31. 11. | 37. 13.
| 46. 2. *Exod.* 3. 4. 1 *Sam.* 3. 4, 5, 6, 8, 16.
2 *Sam.* 1. 7. | 15. 26. *Iſa.* 6. 8.
5. abide you *h.* with the aſs, I and lad will go yonder
24. 13. behold, I ſtand *h.* by the well of water
31. 37. ſet it *h.* before my brethren, that they may
40. 15. and *h.* alſo have I done nothing to put me
42. 33. leave one of your brethren *h.* with me
47. 23. lo, *h.* is ſeed for you, ye ſhall ſow the land
*Exod.* 24. 14. tarry ye *h.* for us, till we come to you
*Num.* 14. 40. ſaying, lo, we be *h.* and will go up
22. 8. lodge *h.* this night, I will bring you word, 19.
23. 1. build *h.* ſeven altars, prepare *h.* oxen, 29.
32. 6. ſhall your brethren go to war, and ye ſit *h.*?
16. we will build ſheep-folds *h.* for our cattle
*Deut.* 5. 3. even us, who are all of us *h.* alive this day
12. 8. after all the things we do *h.* this day
29. 15. with him that ſtandeth *h.* that is not *h.*
*Joſh.* 18. 6. that I may caſt lots for you *h.* 8.
*Judg.* 4. 20. is there any man *h.*? thou ſhalt ſay no
18. 3. and what haſt thou *h.*? ‖ 19. 9. lodge *h.*
19. 24. behold, *h.* is my daughter a maiden
20. 7. give *h.* your advice and counſel
*Ruth* 2. 8. but abide *h.* faſt by my maidens
4. 1. to whom he ſaid, turn aſide, ſit down *h.* 2.
1 *Sam.* 1. 26. I am the woman that ſtood by thee *h.*
9. 11. they went up the hill and ſaid, is the ſeer *h.*?
12. 3. behold, *h.* I am, 22. 12. *Iſa.* 58. 9.
14. 34. ſlay them *h.* and eat, and ſin not againſt Ld.
16. 11. Samuel ſaid to Jeſſe, are *h.* all thy children?
21. 8. is there not *h.* under thine hand a ſpear?
9. it is *h.* wrapt in cloth, none other ſave that *h.*
23. 3. behold, we be afraid *h.* in Judah; how much
29. 3. the princes ſaid, what do theſe Hebrews *h.*?
2 *Sam.* 11. 12. tarry *h.* to day ‖ 18. 30. turn aſide *h.*
20. 4. be thou *h.* preſent ‖ 24. 22. *h.* be oxen
1 *Kings* 2. 30. and he ſaid, nay, but I will die *h.*
18. 8. tell thy lord, behold, Elijah is *h.* 11, 14.
19. 9. he ſaid, what doſt thou *h.* Elijah? 13.
20. 40. as thy ſervant was buſy *h.* and there
22. 7. is there not *h.* a prophet of Ld. 2 *Kings* 3. 11.
2 *Kings* 2. 2. Elijah ſaid, tarry *h.* I pray thee, 46.
3. 11. *h.* is Eliſha ‖ 7. 3. why ſit we *h.* till we die?
7. 4. the lepers ſaid, if we ſit ſtill *h.* we die alſo
10. 23. look there be *h.* none of the ſervants of Ld.
1 *Chron.* 29. 17. with joy thy people preſent *h.* to offer
*Job* 38. 11. *h.* ſhall thy proud waves be ſtayed
35. that lightnings may ſay unto thee, *h.* we are
*Pſal.* 132. 14. this is my reſt, *h.* will I dwell
*Iſa.* 21. 9. behold, *h.* cometh a chariot of men
22. 16. what haſt thou *h.*? whom haſt thou *h.*?
28. 10. *h.* a little and there a little, 13.
52. 5. now therefore, what have I *h.* ſaith Lord?
*Ezek.* 8. 6. the houſe of Iſrael committeth *h.* 17.
*Hoſ.* 7. 9. gray hairs are *h.* and there on him
*Mat.* 12. 41. a greater than Jonas is *h.* *Luke* 11. 32.
42. a greater than Solomon is *h.* *Luke* 11. 31.
14. 8. give me *h.* John Baptiſt's head in a charger
17. we have *h.* but five loaves, and two fiſhes
16. 28. there be ſome ſtanding *h.* *Luke* 9. 27.
17. 4. Lord, it is good for us to be *h.* let us make *h.*
24. 2. ſhall not be left *h.* one ſtone upon another
23. if any ſay to you, lo, *h.* is Chriſt, *Mark* 13. 21.
26. 36. ſit ye *h.* while I go and pray, *Mark* 14. 32.
38. tarry ye *h.* and watch with me
28. 6. he is not *h.* he is riſen, *Mark* 16. 6. *Luke* 24. 6.
*Mark* 6. 3. and are not his ſiſters *h.* with us?
13. 1. Maſter, ſee what ſtones and buildings are *h.*
*Luke* 4. 23. what heard done, do alſo *h.* in thy country
9. 12. for we are *h.* in a deſert place
17. 21. nor ſhall they ſay, lo *h.* or lo there
23. ſay to you, ſee *h.* or ſee there, go not after them
19. 20. behold, *h.* is thy pound, which I have kept
22. 38. *h.* are two ſwords, he ſaid, it is enough
24. 41. he ſaid to them, have ye *h.* any meat?
*John* 6. 9. there is a lad *h.* who hath five loaves
11. 21. Lord, if thou hadſt been *h.* my brother, 32.
*Acts* 8. 36. *h.* is water ‖ 9. 10. behold, I am *h.* Lord
9. 14. and *h.* he hath authority from the prieſts
10. 33. we are all *h.* preſent before God, to hear
16. 28. do thyſelf no harm, for we are all *h.*
24. 19. who ought to have been *h.* before thee
25. 24. and all men who are *h.* preſent with us
*Col.* 4. 9. make known to you all things done *h.*
*Heb.* 7. 8. and *h.* men that die receive tithes
13. 14. for *h.* have we no continuing city, ſeek one
*Jam.* 2. 3. ſit *h.* in a good place, or ſit *h.* under
1 *Pet.* 1. 17. paſs the time of your ſojourning *h.* in fear
*Rev.* 13. 10. *h.* is the patience of the ſaints, 14. 12.
18. *h.* is wiſdom; let him that hath underſtanding
14. 12. *h.* are they that kept the commandments
17. 9. and *h.* is the mind which hath wiſdom
*See* STAND.

HEREAFTER.

*Iſa.* 41. 23. ſhew the things that are to come *h.*
*Ezek.* 20. 39. *h.* alſo, if ye will not hearken to me
*Dan.* 2. 29. what ſhould come to paſs *h.* 45.
*Mat.* 26. 64. *h.* ſhall ye ſee the Son of man ſitting
*Mark* 11. 14. no man eat fruit of thee *h.* for ever
*Luke* 22. 69. *h.* ſhall the Son of man ſit on right hand
*John* 1. 51. I ſay, *h.* ye ſhall ſee heaven open
13. 7. thou knoweſt not now, thou ſhalt know *h.*
14. 30. *h.* I will not talk much with you
1 *Tim.* 1. 16. pattern to them who *h.* believe on him
*Rev.* 1. 19. write the things which ſhall be *h.*
4. 1. I will ſhew thee things which muſt be *h.*
9. 12. and behold, there come two woes more *h.*

HEREBY.

*Gen.* 42. 15. *h.* ye ſhall be proved, by life of Pharaoh
33. *h.* ſhall I know that ye are true men
*Num.* 16. 28. *h.* know that the Lord hath ſent me
*Joſh.* 3. 10. *h.* know that the living God is among you
1 *Cor.* 4. 4. I know nothing, yet am I not *h.* juſtified
1 *John* 2. 3. *h.* we do know that we know him
5. keepeth word, *h.* know we that we are in him
3. 16. *h.* perceive we the love of God, becauſe
19. and *h.* know we that we are of the truth
24. and *h.* we know that he abideth in us
4. 2. *h.* know ye the Spirit of God, every ſpirit
6. *h.* know we the Spirit of truth and of error
13. *h.* know we that we dwell in him, and he in us

HEREIN.

*Gen.* 34. 22. only *h.* will the men conſent to us
2 *Chron.* 16. 9. *h.* thou haſt done fooliſhly, therefore
*John* 4. 37. *h.* is that ſaying true, one ſoweth
9. 30. *h.* is a marvellous thing, that ye know not
15. 8. *h.* is my Father glorified, that ye bear fruit
*Acts* 24. 16. *h.* do I exerciſe myſelf to have conſcience
2 *Cor.* 8. 10. *h.* I give my advice, for this is expedient
1 *John* 4. 10. *h.* is love ‖ 17. *h.* is love made perfect

HERESY.

*This word comes from the* Greek, Hæreſis, *and ſignifies in general,* a ſect, *or* choice. *It is ſometimes taken in a good ſenſe, as in* Acts 26. 5. After the moſt ſtraiteſt ſect, *or* hereſy of our religion, I lived a Phariſee. *St.* Paul *commends the ſect, opinion, and way of the* Phariſees, *as being more learned and ſtrict, and as coming nearer to the truth in many things, than the other ſect of the* Sadducees. *But moſt commonly it is taken in a bad ſenſe, for ſome fundamental error in matters of religion, adhered to with obſtinacy.* *St.* Paul *enumerates* hereſies *among the works of the fleſh,* Gal. 5. 20. *And St.* Peter *ſays,* There ſhall be falſe teachers among you, who ſhall privily bring in damnable hereſies, even denying the Lord that bought them, 2 *Pet.* 2. 1. *St.* Paul *ſays in* 1 Cor. 11. 19. There muſt be alſo hereſies among you, that they which are approved, may be made manifeſt among you. *It is not ſimply and abſolutely neceſſary that there ſhould be ſuch ſchiſms and diviſions in the church, but God has decreed to permit Satan to ſhew his malice, and men to diſcover the luſts and corruptions of their nature by cauſing ſuch diviſions, that the ſincerity of his people may be tried and known by their ſtedfaſtneſs to the truth, and oppoſition to theſe corruptions.* *Chriſtianity was called a* ſect *or* hereſy *by* Tertullus *and the profane* Jews, *Acts* 24. 5, 14. We have found this man a peſtilent fellow, and ring-leader of the Sect of the *Nazarenes.* This I confeſs, *ſays St.* Paul, that after the way which they call hereſy, ſo worſhip I the God of my fathers.

*As to the* Sects *or* hereſies *among the* Jews, *See* SECT.

*From the very beginning of the* Chriſtian *church there were very dangerous and pernicious hereſies; for the moſt eſſential doctrines of religion were attacked, ſuch as the divinity of* Chriſt, *his quality of* Meſſiah, *the reality and truth of his incarnation, the reſurrection of the dead, the liberty of Chriſtians, and their freedom from the legal ceremonies, and other points of this nature. The moſt ancient of theſe founders of* hereſy, *is* Simon *the magician, who deſired to buy the gift of God with money, and afterwards ſet himſelf up for the* Meſſiah, *and God Almighty the Creator,* Acts 8. 9, 10. *The falſe apoſtles, againſt whom St.* Paul *ſo often ſpeaks in his epiſtles, had a mind that the faithful ſhould receive circumciſion, and ſubject themſelves to all the legal obſervances,* Gal. 5. 11. | 6. 12.

*The* Nicolaitans *allowed of a community of women, and without any ſcruple committed the moſt ignominious actions, and followed the ſuperſtitions of heatheniſm. It is ſaid, they went over to the* Sect *of the* Cainiſts, *who acknowledged a power ſuperior to that of the Creator. St.* John *ſpeaks of the* Nicolaitans, *as a ſect of heretics then ſubſiſting, and producing great diſorders in the churches of* Aſia, *Rev.* 2. 6, 15. *At the ſame time there were falſe* Chriſts and *falſe prophets,* 1 John 2. 18, 22. 2 John 7. *St.* Paul *ſpeaks of* Hymeneus *and* Philetus, *who departed from the truth, ſaying, that the reſurrection is already paſt,* 2 Tim. 2. 17, 18. *He foretold, that in the laſt times there would be ſome who ſhould forſake the faith, and give themſelves up to the ſpirit of error, and the doctrines of devils,* 1 Tim. 4. 1. *St.* Peter *and* Jude *foretel the ſame thing,* 2 Pet. 2. 1. Jude 18. *And herein they only copy what* Jeſus Chriſt *himſelf had ſaid in the goſpel,* Mat. 7. 15. | 24. 24. Beware of falſe prophets, which come to you in ſheeps clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves. For there ſhall ariſe falſe Chriſts, and falſe prophets, and ſhall ſhew great ſigns and wonders, inſomuch that, if it were poſſible, they ſhall deceive the very elect.

*Acts* 24. 14. after the way which they call *h.*

HERESIES.

1 *Cor.* 11. 19. there muſt be *h.* alſo among you
*Gal.* 5. 20. the works of the fleſh wrath, ſtrife, *h.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. who privily bring in damnable *h.*

HERETIC.

*Tit.* 3. 10. an *h.* after the ſecond admonition reject

HERETOFORE.

*Exod.* 4. 10. I am not eloquent, neither *h.* nor ſince
5. 7. no more give ſtraw to make brick, as *h.*
*Joſh.* 3. 4. for ye have not paſſed this way *h.*
*Ruth* 2. 11. to a people which thou knoweſt not *h.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 7. there hath not been ſuch a thing *h.*
2 *Cor.* 13. 2. I write to them which *h.* have ſinned

HEREUNTO.

*Eccl.* 2. 25. or who elſe can haſten *h.* more than I?
1 *Pet.* 2. 21. for even *h.* were ye called, becauſe

HEREWITH.

*Ezek.* 16. 29. and yet thou waſt not ſatisfied *h.*
*Mal.* 3. 10. prove me now *h.* ſaith the Lord of hoſts

HERITAGE.

*Exod.* 6. 8. the land, I will give it you for an *h.*
*Job* 20. 29. and the *h.* appointed by God for him
27. 13. the *h.* of oppreſſors which they ſhall receive
*Pſal.* 16. 6. in pleaſant places, yea, I have a goodly *h.*
61. 5. give me the *h.* of thoſe that fear thy name

*Pſal.* 94. 5. they break thy people, they afflict thy *h.*
111. 6. that he may give them the *h.* of the heathen
119. 111. thy teſtimonies have I taken as an *h.*
127. 3. lo, children are an *h.* of the Lord
135. 12. and gave their land for an *h.* 136. 21, 22.
*Iſa.* 54. 17. this is the *h.* of the ſervants of the Lord
58. 14. I will feed thee with the *h.* of Jacob
*Jer.* 2. 7. and ye made mine *h.* an abomination
3. 19. how ſhall I give thee a goodly *h.*?
12. 7. I have left mine *h.* ‖ 8. my *h.* is as a lion
9. my *h.* is to me as a ſpeckled bird, the birds
15. I will bring them again every man to his *h.*
17. 4. thou ſhalt diſcontinue from thine *h.* I give thee
50. 11. O deſtroyers of my *h.* becauſe grown fat
*Joel* 2. 17. and give not thine *h.* to reproach
3. 2. I will plead with them for my *h.* Iſrael
*Mic.* 2. 2. ſo they oppreſs a man and his *h.*
7. 14. feed the flock of thine *h.* with thy rod
18. that paſſeth by the tranſgreſſion of his *h.*
*Mal.* 1. 3. I laid Eſau's mountains and *h.* waſte
1 *Pet.* 5. 3. neither as being lords over God's *h.*

HERITAGES.

*Iſa.* 49. 8. to cauſe to inherit the deſolate *h.*

HERODIANS.

See *Significatio*n on SECT.

*Mat.* 22. 16. they ſent unto him their diſciples, with the *h.* ſaying, we know thou art true, *Mark* 12. 13.
*Mark* 3. 6. the Phariſees took counſel with the *h.*

HERON.

*Lev.* 11. 19. the ſtork, the *h.* unclean, *Deut.* 14. 18.

HERSELF, *See* SELF.

HERS.

*Job* 39. 16. oſtrich hardened, as tho' they were not *h.*

HEW.

*Exod.* 34. 1. *h.* the two tables of ſtone, *Deut.* 10. 1.
*Deut.* 12. 3. you ſhall *h.* down the graven images
19. 5. when a man goeth with neighbour to *h.* wood
1 *Kings* 5. 6. that they *h.* me cedar-trees out of Leb.
18. Solomon's and Hiram's builders did *h.* them
1 *Chron.* 22. 2. David ſet maſons to *h.* ſtones
2 *Chron.* 2. 2. Solomon told 80000 to *h.* in mountains
*Jer.* 6. 6. *h.* ye down trees, and caſt a mount
*Dan.* 4. 14. he cried aloud, *h.* down the tree, 23.

HEWED.

*Exod.* 34. 4. he *h.* two tables like the firſt, *Deut.* 10. 3.
1 *Sam.* 11. 7. Saul *h.* oxen in pieces, and ſent them
15. 33. and Samuel *h.* Agag in pieces in Gilgal
1 *Kings* 5. 17. *h.* ſtones to lay foundation of houſes
6. 36. with three rows of *h.* ſtones, 7. 12.
7. 9. according to the meaſures of *h.* ſtones, 11.
2 *Kings* 12. 12. buy *h.* ſtone to repair the breaches
*Iſa.* 22. 16. thou haſt *h.* thee out a ſepulchre
*Jer.* 2. 13. my people have *h.* them out ciſterns
*Hoſ.* 6. 5. therefore I have *h.* them by the prophets

HEWER.

*Deut.* 29. 11. from *h.* of wood to drawer of water

HEWERS.

*Joſh.* 9. 21. let them be *h.* of wood and drawers, 23.
27. Joſhua made them that day *h.* of wood
1 *Kings* 5. 15. and 80000 *h.* in mountains, 2 *Ch.* 2. 18.
2 *Kings* 12. 12. laid out money to maſons and *h.*
1 *Chron.* 22. 15. are *h.* with thee in abundance
2 *Chron.* 2. 10. I will give to thy ſervants the *h.*
*Jer.* 46. 22. ſhall come againſt Egypt as *h.* of wood

HEWETH.

*Iſa.* 10. 15. ſhall the ax boaſt againſt him that *h.*?
22. 16. as he that *h.* him out a ſepulchre on high
44. 14. he *h.* him down cedars, and taketh cypreſs

HEWN.

*Prov.* 9. 1. ſhe hath *h.* out her ſeven pillars
*Iſa.* 10. 33. the high ones of ſtature ſhall be *h.* down
33. 9. Lebanon is aſhamed and *h.* down, Sharon like
51. 1. look to the rock whence ye are *h.*
*Mat.* 3. 10. *h.* down and caſt into fire, 7. 19. *Luke* 3. 9.
27. 60. and laid it in a ſepulchre which he had *h.* out of a rock, *Mark* 15. 46. *Luke* 23. 53.
*See* STONE.

HID.

*Gen.* 3. 8. and Adam and his wife *h.* themſelves
10. afraid, becauſe I was naked, and I *h.* myſelf
35. 4. Jacob *h.* them under an oak by Shechem
*Exod.* 2. 2. a goodly child, ſhe *h.* Moſes three months
12. Moſes ſlew the Egyptian and *h.* him in the ſand
3. 6. Moſes *h.* his face, for he was afraid to look
*Joſh.* 2. 4. Rahab *h.* the ſpies with ſtalks of flax, 6.
6. 17. becauſe ſhe *h.* the meſſengers we ſent, 25.
7. 21. and behold they are *h.* in the earth
10. 16. the five kings *h.* themſelves in a cave
*Judg.* 9. 5. yet Jotham was left, for he *h.* himſelf
1 *Sam.* 3. 18. Samuel told Eli and *h.* nothing from him
10. 22. Saul *h.* himſelf ‖ 20. 24. David *h.* himſelf
1 *Kings* 18. 4. Obadiah *h.* the prophets, 13.
2 *Kings* 4. 27. and the Lord hath *h.* it from me
6. 29. I ſaid, give thy ſon, ſhe hath *h.* her ſon
7. 8. lepers went and *h.* it, carried thence, and *h.* it
11. 2. they *h.* him and his nurſe, 2 *Chron.* 22. 11.
1 *Chron.* 21. 20. Ornan and four ſons *h.* themſelves
*Job* 3. 10. nor *h.* ſorrow from mine eyes
10. 13. theſe things haſt thou *h.* in thine heart
17. 4. thou haſt *h.* their heart from underſtanding
23. † 12. I have *h.* the words of his mouth
29. 8. the young men ſaw me, and *h.* themſelves
*Pſal.* 9. 15. in net which they *h.* their own foot taken
22. 24. neither hath he *h.* his face from him
35. 7. without cauſe they *h.* for me their net
8. let his net that he hath *h.* catch himſelf
55. 12. then I would have *h.* myſelf from him
119. 11. thy word have I *h.* in mine heart
140. 5. the proud have *h.* a ſnare for me, and cords
*Iſa.* 28. 15. under falſhood have we *h.* ourſelves
49. 2. in ſhadow of his hand, in quiver he *h.* me
50. 6. I *h.* not my face from ſhame and ſpitting
53. 3. and we *h.* as it were our faces from him
54. 8. in a little wrath I *h.* my face from thee
57. 17. I *h.* me and was wroth, and he went
59. 2. and your ſins have *h.* his face from you
64. 7. for thou haſt *h.* thy face from us
65. 16. becauſe they are *h.* from mine eyes
*Jer.* 13. 5. ſo I went and *h.* it by Euphrates
7. I took girdle from the place where I had *h.* it
18. 22. for they have *h.* ſnares for my feet
33. 5. I have *h.* my face from this city
36. 26. to take them, but the Lord *h.* them
43. 10. will ſet his throne on theſe ſtones I have *h.*
*Ezek.* 22. 26. have *h.* their eyes from my ſabbaths
39. 23. therefore *h.* I my face from them, 24.
*Mat.* 11. 25. thou haſt *h.* from the wiſe, *Luke* 10. 21.
13. 33. *h.* in three meaſures of meal, *Luke* 13. 21.
25. 18. but he went and *h.* his lord's money
25. I went and *h.* thy talent in the earth
*Luke* 1. 24. Elizabeth *h.* herſelf five months
*John* 8. 59. but Jeſus *h.* himſelf, and went out
*Rev.* 6. 15. bond-man and free-man *h.* themſelves

HID.

*Deut.* 33. 19. they ſhall ſuck of treaſures *h.* in the ſand
*Joſh.* 7. 22. and behold, it was *h.* in his tent
10. 17. the five kings are found *h.* in a cave
2 *Sam.* 17. 9. behold, he is *h.* now in ſome pit
18. 13. no matt. *h.* from king, 1 *Kings* 10. 3. 2 *Ch.* 9. 2.
2 *Kings* 11. 3. he was *h.* in houſe of G. 2 *Chron.* 22. 12.
2 *Chron.* 22. 9. Ahaziah was *h.* in Samaria
*Job* 3. 21. and dig for it more than for *h.* treaſures
23. why is light given to a man whoſe way is *h.*?
6. 16. ſtream of brooks, wherein the ſnow is *h.*
28. 11. the thing that is *h.* bringeth he forth
21. ſeeing it is *h.* from the eyes of all living
29. † 10. the voice of the nobles was *h.*
38. 30. the waters are *h.* as with a ſtone
*Pſal.* 17. 14. whoſe belly thou filleſt with *h.* treaſure
19. 6. nothing is *h.* from the heat thereof
*Prov.* 2. 4. and ſearcheſt for her as for *h.* treaſure
*Iſa.* 40. 27. why ſayeſt, my way is *h.* from the Lord?
42. 22. and they are *h.* in priſon-houſes
*Jer.* 16. 17. nor their iniquity *h.* from mine eyes
32. † 17. and there is nothing *h.* from thee
*Hoſ.* 13. 12. ſin of Ephraim is bound up, his ſin is *h.*
*Obad.* 6. how are his *h.* things ſought out?
*Mat.* 10. 26. there is nothing *h.* that ſhall not be known, *Mark* 4. 22. *Luke* 8. 17. | 12. 2.
*Luke* 9. 45. this ſaying was *h.* from them, 18. 34.
19. 42. but now they are *h.* from thine eyes
*Eph.* 3. 9. from the beginning hath been *h.* in God
*Col.* 1. 26. myſtery which hath been *h.* from ages
2. 3. in whom are *h.* all the treaſures of wiſdom
3. 3. and your life is *h.* with Chriſt in God
*Heb.* 11. 23. by faith Moſes was *h.* three months

*Be* HID.

*Gen.* 4. 14. haſt driven me, from thy face ſhall I *be h.*
*Lev.* 4. 13. thing *be h.* from the aſſembly, 5. 3, 4.
*Num.* 5. 13. and it *be h.* from the eyes of her huſband
*Job* 5. 21. ſhalt *be h.* from the ſcourge of the tongue
20. 26. darkneſs ſhall *be h.* in his ſecret places
*Iſa.* 29. 14. the underſtanding of prudent men *be h.*
*Hoſ.* 13. 14. repentance ſhall *be h.* from mine eyes
*Amos* 9. 3. and though they *be h.* from my ſight
*Nah.* 3. 11. thou ſhalt be drunken, thou ſhalt *be h.*
*Zeph.* 2. 3. it may be ye ſhall *be h.* in the day
2 *Cor.* 4. 3. if our goſpel *be h.* it is *h.* to the loſt

*Not be* HID.

*Mat.* 5. 14. a city that is ſet on an hill *cannot be h.*
*Mark* 7. 24. entered an houſe, but he could *not be h.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 25. they that are otherwiſe *cannot be h.*

*Not* HID.

*Job* 15. 18. told from their fathers, and *not h.* it
*Pſal.* 32. 5. and mine iniquity have I *not h.*
38. 9. and my groaning is *not h.* from thee
40. 10. I have *not h.* thy righteouſneſs within
69. 5. and my ſins are *not h.* from thee
139. 15. my ſubſtance was *not h.* when I was made
*Jer.* 16. 17. my eyes on their ways, they are *not h.* from my face, nor is their iniquity *h.* from my eyes
*Hoſ.* 5. 3. I know Ephraim, Iſrael is *not h.* from me
*Luke* 8. 47. woman ſaw that ſhe was *not h.* ſhe came

HIDDEN.

*Exod.* 9. † 32. for the wheat and the rye were *h.*
*Lev.* 5. 2. if it be *h.* from him, he ſhall be unclean
*Deut.* 30. 11. it is not *h.* from thee, nor is it far off
*Job* 3. 16. as an *h.* untimely birth, I had not been
15. 20. the number of years is *h.* to the oppreſſor
18. † 10. the ſnare is *h.* for him in the ground
24. 1. ſeeing times are not *h.* from thee
*Pſal.* 51. 6. in *h.* part ſhalt make me know wiſdom
*Prov.* 28. 12. when the wicked riſe, a man is *h.*
*Iſa.* 45. 3. I will give thee *h.* riches of ſecret places
48. 6. I have ſhewed thee new things, *h.* things
*Jer.* 33. † 3. and I will ſhew thee *h.* things
*Zech.* 11. † 16. ſhepherd not viſit thoſe who be *h.*
*Acts* 26. 26. none of theſe things are *h.* from him
1 *Cor.* 2. 7. even the *h.* wiſdom which God ordained
4. 5. will bring to light the *h.* things of darkneſs
2 *Cor.* 4. 2. have renounced *h.* things of diſhoneſty
1 *Pet.* 3. 4. but let it be the *h.* man of the heart
*Rev.* 2. 17. I will give to eat of the *h.* manna

HIDDEN *ones.*

*Pſal.* 83. 3. they conſulted againſt thy *h. ones*

HIDE, *Subſtantive.*

*Lev.* 8. 17. his *h.* and fleſh be burnt with fire, 9. 11.

HIDE

Signifies, [1] *To conceal or keep any thing from the ſight and knowledge of others*, 1 Sam. 20. 2. Why ſhould my father hide this thing from me? *Gen.* 18. 17. Shall I hide from Abraham that thing which I do? *I will not, I cannot hide it; it is againſt the laws of friendſhip to conceal my ſecrets from him.* [2] *Not to confeſs one's ſins, or to excuſe and extenuate them*, Pſal. 32. 5. I acknowledged my ſin unto thee, and mine iniquity have I not hid. *And in* Prov. 28. 13. He that covereth his ſins ſhall not proſper. *That does not confeſs them to God and men too, when occaſion requires it: That being convinced or admoniſhed of his ſins, either juſtifieth, or denieth, or excuſeth them.* [3] *To cover ſin by free pardon and forgiveneſs*, Pſal. 51. 9. Hide thy face from my ſins; *look not upon them with an eye of revenge, but forget and forgive them.* [4] *To protect and keep ſafe*, Pſal. 27. 5. In the time of trouble he ſhall hide me in his pavilion. *The ſaints are called* the hidden ones, *Pſal.* 83. 3. They have conſulted againſt thy hidden ones; *againſt thy people, whom thou hideſt as a precious treaſure, and protecteſt from the rage of their enemies.* [5] *To put one's ſelf under the protection of the Almighty by faith, prayer, and repentance*, Prov. 22. 3. The prudent man foreſeeth the evil, and hideth himſelf. *Thus the godly hide themſelves under the wings of God's promiſes.*

*The* Pſalmiſt *ſays*, I have not hid thy righteouſneſs within my heart, *Pſal.* 40. 10. *that is, I have not ſmothered or ſhut it up there, but ſpread*

*ſpread it abroad for thy glory, and the good of the world. Our firſt parents hid themſelves from the preſence of God, after they had eat the forbidden fruit, being filled with ſhame and conſcience of their guilt, and dread of judgment,* Gen. 3. 8. The Pſalmiſt *prays,* That God would not hide himſelf from his ſupplication, *Pſal.* 55. 1. *that is, that he would not turn away his face and ear, as one reſolved not to hear nor help; but that he would be pleaſed to hear him, to look favourably upon him. It is ſpoken after the manner of men, who ſhew their averſion and eſtrangement, by hiding their face, by turning from any one. In* Pſal. 119. 19. David *prays to God* not to hide his commandments from him; *to diſcover to him the ſenſe and meaning of them.*

*Gen.* 18. 17. ſhall I *h.* from Abraham what I do?
47. 18. we will not *h.* it from my lord, how that
*Exod.* 2. 3. and when ſhe could not longer *h.* him
*Lev.* 20. 4. any ways *h.* their eyes from the man
*Deut.* 22. 1. go aſtray and *h.* thyſelf from them, 4.
3. with all loſt things, thou mayeſt not *h.* thyſelf
*Joſh.* 2. 16. and *h.* yourſelves there three days
7. 19. tell what thou haſt done, *h.* it not from me
*Judg.* 6. 11. to *h.* the wheat from the Midianites
1 *Sam.* 3. 17. *h.* it not from me, if thou *h.* 2 *Sam.* 14. 18.
19. 2. abide in a ſecret place, and *h.* thyſelf
20. 2. why ſhould my father *k.* this thing from me?
5. let me go, that I may *h.* myſelf in the field
19. come to the place where thou didſt *h.* thyſelf
1 *Kings* 17. 3. and *h.* thyſelf by the brook Cherith
22. 25. into an inner chamber to *h.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 24.
*Job* 13. 20. then will I not *h.* myſelf from thee
14. 13. O that thou wouldeſt *h.* me in the grave
20. 12. though he *h.* it under his tongue
33. 17. from his purpoſe, and *h.* pride from man
40. 13. *h.* them in the duſt together, and bind
*Pſal.* 17. 8. *h.* me under the ſhadow of thy wings
27. 5. in time of trouble he ſhall *h.* me in his pavilion, in ſecret of his tabernacle ſhall he *h.* me
30. 7. thou didſt *h.* thy face, and I was troubled
31. 20. thou ſhalt *h.* them in ſecret of thy preſence
55. 1. and *h.* not thyſelf from my ſupplication
64. 2. *h.* me from the ſecret counſel of the wicked
78. 4. we will not *h.* them from their children
89. 46. how long, O Lord, wilt thou *h.* thyſelf?
119. 19. *h.* not thy commandments from me
143. 9. deliver me, O Lord, I flee to thee to *h.* me
*Prov.* 2. 1. and *h.* my commandments with thee
*Iſa.* 1. 15. I will *h.* mine eyes from you, I will not hear
2. 10. and *h.* thee in the duſt, for fear of the Lord
3. 9. they *h.* not their ſin ‖ 16. 3. *h.* the outcaſts
26. 20. *h.* thyſelf as it were for a little moment
29. 15. wo to them that ſeek deep to *h.* their counſel
58. 7. that thou *h.* not thyſelf from thine own fleſh
*Jer.* 13. 4. and *h.* it there in a hole of the rock
6. girdle, which I commanded thee to *h.* there
36. 19. go *h.* thee, thou, and Jeremiah, and let
38. 14. I will aſk thee a thing, *h.* nothing from me
25. *h.* it not from us ‖ 43. 9. *h.* them in the clay
*Lam.* 3. 56. *h.* not thine ear at my breathing, at my cry
*Ezek.* 28. 3. there is no ſecret they can *h* from thee
31. 8. the cedars in garden of God could not *h.* him
39. 29. neither will I *h.* my face any more from them
*Amos* 5. 20. and ſhall *h.* a multitude of ſins
*Rev.* 6. 16. *h.* us from the face of him that ſitteth

*See* FACE.

### HIDE *himſelf.*

1 *Sam.* 23. 19. doth not David *h. himſelf?* 26. 1.
*Jer.* 23. 24. can any *h. himſelf* in ſecret places?
49. 10. and he ſhall not be able to *h. himſelf*
*John* 12. 36. and Jeſus did *h. himſelf* from them

### HIDE *themſelves.*

*Deut.* 7. 20. till they that *h. themſelves* be deſtroyed
1 *Sam.* 13. 6. the people did *h. themſelves* in caves
2 *Kings* 7. 12. Syrians gone to *h. themſelves* in the field
*Job* 24. 4. the poor of the earth *h. themſelves*
24. 22. where workers of iniquity may *h. themſelves*
*Pſal.* 56. 6. they *h. themſelves*, they mark my ſteps
*Prov.* 28. 28. when the wicked riſe, men *h. themſelves*
*Dan.* 10. 7. ſo that they fled to *h. themſelves*
*Amos* 9. 3. tho' they *h. themſelves* in top of Carmel

### HIDEST.

*Job* 13. 24. Why *h.* thy face? *Pſal.* 44. 24. | 88. 14.
*Pſal.* 10. 1. why *h.* thou thyſelf in times of trouble?
104. 29. thou *h.* thy face, they are troubled
*Iſa.* 45. 15. verily thou art a God that *h.* thyſelf

### HIDETH.

1 *Sam.* 23. 23. find the lurking-places whe e he *h.*
*Job* 23. 9. he *h.* himſelf on the right-hand, that
34. 29. when he *h.* his face, who can behold him?
42. 3. who is he that *h.* counſel without knowledge?
*Pſal.* 10. 11. he *h.* his face, he will never ſee it
139. 12. yea, the darkneſs *h.* not from thee
*Prov.* 10. 18. he that *h.* hatred with lying lips
19. 24. the ſlothful *h.* his hand in his boſom, 26. 15.
22. 3. prudent man foreſeeth and *h.* himſelf, 27. 12.
27. 16. whoſoever *h.* her, *h.* the wind
28. 27. he that *h.* his eyes, ſhall have many a curſe
*Iſa.* 8. 17. that *h.* his face from the houſe of Jacob
*Mat.* 13. 44. which when a man hath found, he *h.*

### HIDING.

*Job* 31. 33. by *h.* mine iniquity in my boſom
*Pſal.* 32. 7. thou art my *h.* place, 119. 114.
*Iſa.* 28. 17. the waters ſhall overflow the *h.* place
32. 2. a man ſhall be as an *h.* place from the wind
*Hab.* 3. 4. and there was the *h.* of his power

### HIGH.

High-places, *in* Hebrew, Bamoth. *They are often ſpoken of in ſcripture, and the prophets upbraid the* Iſraelites *for nothing with ſo much zeal as for worſhipping upon the* high-places. *The deſtroying of theſe* high-places *is a commendation given but to few princes in the ſcripture; and many of them, though otherwiſe zealous for the obſervance of the law, had not the courage to ruin theſe eminences, and prevent the people from ſacrificing upon them.*

*While the temple was not built, there was nothing in* high-places *expreſly contrary to the law, provided God only was adored there, and that no incenſe or victims were offered to idols. Under the Judges they ſeem to have been tolerated; and* Samuel *offered ſacrifices in ſeveral places beſides the tabernacle, where the ark was not preſent. Even in* David's *time they ſacrificed to the Lord at* Shiloh, Jeruſalem, *and* Gibeon. *But after that the temple was built, and a place prepared for the fixed ſettlement of the ark, it was no more allowed of to ſacrifice out of* Jeruſalem. Solomon *in the beginning of his reign went to* Gibeon *to ſacrifice there,* 1 Kings 3. 4. *But from that time we ſee no lawful ſacrifices offered out of the temple.*

*Dr.* Prideaux *thinks it probable, that the* Proſeuchæ, *which, he ſays, were open courts built like thoſe in which the people prayed at the tabernacle, and at the temple, and in one of which our Saviour is ſaid to have continued all night in prayer to God,* Luke 6. 12. *were the ſame, which in the Old Teſtament are called* high-places. *And he ſays, that he is confirmed in this opinion, in that the* Proſeuchæ *had groves in or about them, in the ſame manner as the* high-places *had.* Connect. Part 1. Book 6.

*Gen.* 29. 7. and he ſaid, lo, it is yet *h.* day
*Exod.* 14. 8. Iſr. went out with an *h.* hand, *Num.* 33. 3.
*Num.* 11. 31. brought quails as it were two cubits *h.*
*Deut.* 3. 5. the cities were fenced with *h.* walls
12. 2. ſerved their gods on the *h.* mountains
26. 19. and to make thee *h.* above all nations
28. 43. the ſtranger ſhall get up above thee very *h.*
52. till thy *h.* and fenced walls come down
32. 27. leſt they ſhould ſay, our hand is *h.*
1 *Kings* 9. 8. at this houſe which is *h.* every one hiſs
1 *Chron.* 17. 17. to the ſtate of a man of *h.* degree
2 *Chron.* 7. 21. this houſe is *h.* ſhall be an aſtoniſhment
*Eſth.* 5. 14. a gallows be made of fifty cubits *h.* 7. 9.
*Job* 11. 8. it is as *h.* as heaven, what canſt thou do!
21. 22. ſeeing he judgeth thoſe that are *h.*
22. 12. and behold the ſtars, how *h.* they are!
38. 15. and the *h.* arm ſhall be broken
41. 34. he beholdeth all *h.* things, he is a king
*Pſal.* 18. 27. but thou wilt bring down *h.* looks
49. 2. give ear, both low and *h.* rich and poor
62. 9. and men of *h.* degree are a lye
71. 19. thy righteouſneſs alſo, O God, is very *h.*
78. 69. he built his ſanctuary like *h.* palaces
*Pſal.* 89. 13. ſtrong is thy hand, *h.* is thy right-hand
97. 9. thou, Lord, art *h.* above earth, 99. 2. | 113. 4.
101. 5. him that hath an *h.* look, and proud heart
103. 11. for as the heaven is *h.* above the earth
131. 1. nor do I exerciſe in things too *h.* for me
138. 6. tho' the Lord be *h.* yet hath he reſpect
139. 6. ſuch knowledge, it is *h.* I cannot attain to it
149. 6. let the *h.* praiſes of God be in their mouths
150. 5. praiſe him on *h.* ſounding cymbals
*Prov.* 18. 11. and as an *h.* wall in his own conceit
21. 4. an *h.* look, and a proud heart is ſin
24. 7. wiſdom is too *h.* for a fool, he openeth not
*Eccl.* 12. 5. when ſhall be afraid of that which is *h.*
*Iſa.* 2. 13. the day of the Lord on all cedars that are *h.*
14. and upon all the *h.* mountains and hills
6. 1. the Lord ſitting on a throne, *h.* and lifted up
10. 12. I will puniſh the glory of his *h.* looks
33. the *h.* ones of ſtature ſhall be hewn down
24. 21. puniſh the hoſt of the *h.* ones that are on *h.*
25. 12. the fortreſs of *h.* fort ſhall he bring down
30. 13. as a breach ſwelling out in an *h.* wall
52. 13. behold, my ſervant ſhall be very *h.*
57. 15. for thus ſaith the *h.* and lofty One
*Jer.* 17. 12. a glorious *h.* throne from the beginning
31. 21. ſet up way-marks, make thee *h.* heaps
49. 16. tho' thou make thy neſt *h.* as the eagle
51. 58. her *h.* gates ſhall be burnt with fire
*Ezek.* 1. 18. as for their rings, they were ſo *h.*
17. 24. that I have brought down the *h.* tree
21. 26. exalt the low, and abaſe him that is *h.*
31. 3. behold, the Aſſyrian was of *h.* ſtature
34. 14. I will feed them on the *h.* mountains
*Dan.* 8. 3. the two horns were *h.* one was higher
*Obad.* 3. whoſe habitation is *h.* that ſaith in his heart
*Zeph.* 1. 16. a day of alarm againſt the *h.* towers
*John* 19. 31. for that ſabbath-day was an *h.* day
*Acts* 13. 17. with an *h.* arm brought he them out
*Rom.* 12. 16. mind not *h.* things ‖ 13. 11. it is *h.* time
2 *Cor.* 10. 5. caſting down every *h.* thing that exalts
*Phil.* 3. 14. for the prize of the *h.* calling of God
*Rev.* 21. 12. holy Jeruſalem had a wall great and *h.*

*See* GATE, GOD, HILL, HILLS.

### *Moſt* HIGH.

*Num.* 24. 16. and knew the knowledge of the *moſt H.*
*Deut.* 32. 8. when the *moſt H.* divided to the nations
2 *Sam.* 22. 14. when the *moſt H.* uttered his voice
*Pſal.* 7. 17. I will praiſe the Lord and ſing praiſe to the name of the Lord *moſt H.* 9. 2. | 92. 1.
21. 7. thro' mercy of the *moſt H.* ſhall not be moved
46. 4. holy place of the tabernacle of the *moſt H.*
47. 2. the Lord *moſt H.* is terrible, a great King
50. 14. offer to God and pay thy vows to the *moſt H.*
56. 2. that fight againſt thee, O thou *moſt H.*
57. 2. I will cry unto God *moſt H.* unto God that
73. 11. and is there knowledge in the *moſt H.*?
77. 10. the years of the right-hand of the *moſt H.*
78. 17. by provoking the *moſt H.* in wilderneſs, 56.
82. 6. all of you are the children of the *moſt H.*
83. 18. that thou art *moſt H.* over all the earth
91. 1. dwelleth in the ſecret place of the *moſt H.*
9. thou haſt made the *moſt H.* thy habitation
92. 8. but thou, Lord, art *moſt H.* for evermore
107. 11. contemned the counſel of the *moſt H.*
*Iſa.* 14. 14. I will aſcend, I will be like the *moſt H.*
*Lam.* 3. 35. turn aſide before the face of the *moſt H.*
38. out of mouth of *moſt H.* proceedeth not evil
*Dan.* 4. 17. that the *moſt H.* ruleth in the kingdom
24. and this is the decree of the *moſt H.*
25. that the *moſt H.* rules in kingdom of men, 32.
34. and I bleſſed the *moſt H.* and I praiſed him
7. 18. the ſaints of *moſt H.* ſhall take the kingdom
22. judgment was given to the ſaints of *moſt H.*
25. ſhall ſpeak great words againſt the *moſt H.*
27. to the people of the ſaints of the *moſt H.*
*Hoſ.* 7. 16. they return, but not to the *moſt H.*
11. 7. though they called them to the *moſt H.*
*Acts* 7. 48. the *moſt H.* dwelleth not in temples made

*See* MOUNTAIN.

### *On* HIGH.

*Exod.* 25. 20. cherubims ſtretch wings *on h.* 37. 9.
39. 31. they tied a lace of blue, to faſten it *on h.*
*Deut.* 28. 1. thy God will ſet thee *on h.* above
2 *Sam.* 22. 49. thou alſo haſt liſted me up *on h.*
23. 1. and the man who was raiſed up *on h.* ſaid

1 *Kings* 21. 9. ſet Naboth *on h.* among the people, 12.
2 *Kings* 19. 22. againſt whom haſt thou lift up thine eyes *on h.*? againſt holy One of Iſrael? *Iſa.* 37. 23.
1 *Chron.* 14. 2. for his kingdom was lift up *on h.*
2 *Chron.* 20. 19. ſtood up to praiſe God of Iſrael *on h.*
*Job* 5. 11. to ſet up *on h.* thoſe that be low
16. 19. witneſs is in heaven, and my record is *on h.*
31. 2. what inheritance of the Almighty from *on h.*?
39. 18. what time ſhe lifteth up herſelf *on h.*
27. the eagle mount up, and make her neſt *on h.*
*Pſal.* 7. 7. for their ſakes therefore return *on h.*
68. 18. thou haſt aſcended *on h.* thou haſt led
69. 29. let thy ſalvation, O God, ſet me up *on h.*
75. 5. lift not up your horn *on h.* ſpeak not with
91. 14. I will ſet him *on h.* becauſe he hath known
93. 4. the Lord *on h.* is mightier than the noiſe
107. 41. yet ſetteth he the poor *on h.* from affliction
113. 5. who is like to our God, who dwelleth *on h.*?
*Iſa.* 22. 16. that heweth him out a ſepulchre *on h.*
24. 18. for the windows from *on h.* are open
21. ſhall puniſh the hoſt of high ones that are *on h.*
26. 5. he bringeth down them that dwell *on h.*
32. 15. till the Spirit be poured on us from *on h.*
33. 5. he dwelleth *on h.* ‖ 16. he ſhall dwell *on h.*
40. 26. lift up your eyes *on h.* and behold
58. 4. to make your voice to be heard *on h.*
*Jer.* 25. 30. the Lord ſhall rore from *on h.*
*Ezek.* 31. 4. the deep ſet him up *on h.* with her rivers
*Hab.* 2. 9. that he may ſet his neſt *on h.* to be delivered
3. 10. the deep lifted up his hands *on h.*
*Luke* 1. 78. the day-ſpring from *on h.* hath viſited us
24. 49. till ye be endued with power from *on h.*
*Eph.* 4. 8. when he aſcended up *on h.* he led captivity
*Heb.* 1. 3. on the right-hand of the Majeſty *on h.*

*See* PLACE, PLACES, PRIEST, TOWER.

HIGH *way* or *ways*.

*Lev.* 26. 22. and your *h. ways* ſhall be deſolate
*Num.* 20. 17. by king's *h. way*, 19. | 21. 22. *Deut.* 2. 27.
*Judg.* 5. 6. in days of Jael *h. ways* were unoccupied
20. 31. they began to kill the people in the *h. ways*
32. let us flee, and draw them unto the *h. ways*
45. gleaned of them in the *h. ways* 5000 men
1 *Sam.* 6. 12. the kine went along the *h. way*, lowing
2 *Sam.* 20. 12. Amaſa wallowed in blood in *h. way*
2 *Kings* 18. 17. *h. way* of fullers field, *Iſa.* 7. 3. | 36. 2.
*Prov.* 16. 17. *h. way* of upright to depart from evil
*Iſa.* 11. 16. an *h. way* for the remnant of his people
19. 23. ſhall be a *h. way* out of Egypt to Aſſyria
33. 8. *h. ways* lie waſte, way-faring man ceaſeth
35. 8. and an *h. way* ſhall be there, and a way
40. 3. make in the deſert a *h. way* for our God
49. 11. and my *h. ways* ſhall be exalted
62. 10. caſt up, caſt up the *h. way*, gather ſtones
*Jer.* 31. 21. ſet thine heart toward the *h. way*
*Amos* 5. 16. they ſhall ſay in all the *h. ways*, alas
*Mat.* 22. 9. go therefore into the *h. ways*, *Luke* 14. 23.
*Mark* 10. 46. Bartimeus ſat by the *h. way*, begging

HIGHER.

*Num.* 24. 7. and his king ſhall be *h.* than Agag
1 *Sam.* 9. 2. Saul was *h.* than any of the people
2 *Kings* 15. 35. Jotham built *h.* gate of the houſe
*Neh.* 4. 13. on the *h.* places, I even ſet the people
*Job* 35. 5. behold the clouds, which are *h.* than thou
*Pſal.* 61. 2. lead me to the rock that is *h.* than I
89. 27. I will make him *h.* than kings of the earth
*Eccl.* 5. 8. he regardeth, and there be *h.* than they
*Iſa.* 55. 9. as the heavens are *h.* than the earth, ſo are my ways *h.* than your ways, thoughts than yours
*Jer.* 36. 10. then read Baruch in the *h.* court
*Ezek.* 9. 2. ſix men came from the way of the *h.* gate
42. 5. for the galleries were *h.* than theſe
43. 13. this ſhall be the *h.* place of the altar
*Dan.* 8. 3. one horn *h.* than the other, *h.* came laſt
*Luke* 14. 10. he may ſay to thee, friend, go up *h.*
*Rom.* 13. 1. let every ſoul be ſubject to the *h.* powers
*Heb.* 7. 26. an high-prieſt made *h.* than the heavens

HIGHEST.

2 *Chron.* 32. †33. buried Hezekiah in *h.* of ſepulchres
*Pſal.* 18. 13. Lord thundered, the *H.* gave his voice
87. 5. and the *H.* himſelf ſhall eſtabliſh her
*Prov.* 8. 26. nor the *h.* part of the duſt of the world
9. 3. ſhe crieth upon the *h.* places of the city
*Eccl.* 5. 8. he that is higher than the *h.* regardeth
*Ezek.* 17. 3. and took the *h.* branch of the cedar
*Ezek.* 17. 22. I will take of the *h.* branch of the cedar
41. 7. ſo increaſed from loweſt chamber to the *h.*
*Mat.* 21. 9. ſaying, Hoſanna in the *h.* *Mark* 11. 10.
*Luke* 1. 32. and ſhall be called the Son of the *H.*
35. the power of the *H.* ſhall overſhadow thee
76. thou ſhalt be called the prophet of the *H.*
2. 14. glory to God in the *h.* on earth peace, 19. 38.
6. 35. and ye ſhall be the children of the *H.*
14. 8. when bidden, ſit not down in the *h.* room
20. 46. and love the *h.* ſeats in the ſynagogues

HIGHLY.

*Luke* 1. 28. the angel ſaid, thou art *h.* favoured
16. 15. that which is *h.* eſteemed amongſt men
*Acts* 12. 20. Herod was *h.* diſpleaſed with Tyre
*Rom.* 12. 3. not to think of himſelf more *h.* than
*Phil.* 2. 9. wherefore God alſo hath *h.* exalted him
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 13. and to eſteem them very *h.* in love

HIGH-MINDED.

*Rom.* 11. 20. be not *h.* but fear, 1 *Tim.* 6. 17.
2 *Tim.* 3. 4. traitors, heady, *h.* lovers of pleaſures

HIGHNESS.

*Job* 31. 23. by reaſon of his *h.* I could not endure
*Iſa.* 13. 3. even them that rejoice in my *h.*

HILL.

*Exod.* 24. 4. Moſes built an altar under the *h.*
*Num.* 14. 45. the Canaanites which dwelt in that *h.*
*Deut.* 1. 41. ye were ready to go up into the *h.* 43.
*Joſh.* 5. 3. circumciſed Iſrael at the *h.* of fore-ſkins
17. 16. they ſaid, the *h.* is not enough for us
24. 30. Joſhua buried on the *h.* Gaaſh, *Judg.* 2. 9.
33. Eleazar was buried in a *h.* that pertained
*Judg.* 7. 1. the Midianites were by the *h.* of Moreh
1 *Sam.* 7. 1. ark into houſe of Abinadab in the *h.*
9. 11. as Saul and his ſervants went up the *h.*
10. 5. after that, thou ſhalt come to *h.* of God, 10.
23. 19. David hid in the *h.* of Hachilah, 26. 1.
25. 20. Abigail came down by the covert of the *h.*
2 *Sam.* 2. 24. when they were come to *h.* of Ammah
13. 34. much people came by the *h.* behind him
16. 13. Shimei went along on the *h.* ſide, curſing
21. 9. they hanged them in the *h.* before the Lord
1 *Kings* 11. 7. Solomon built in the *h.* for Chemoſh
16. 24. Omri bought the *h.* Samaria, built on *h.*
2 *Kings* 4. 27. ſhe came to the man of God to the *h.*
*Pſal.* 24. 3. who ſhall aſcend into the *h.* of the Lord?
42. 6. I will remember thee from the *h.* Mizar
68. 15. the *h.* of God is as the *h.* of Baſhan
16. this is the *h.* which God deſireth to dwell in
*Cant.* 4. 6. I will get me to the *h.* of frankincenſe
*Iſa.* 5. 1. hath a vineyard in a very fruitful *h.*
10. 32. ſhall ſhake his hand againſt *h.* of Jeruſalem
30. 17. till ye be left as an enſign on an *h.*
31. 4. Lord of hoſts ſhall fight for the *h.* thereof
40. 4. every mountain and *h.* ſhall be made low
*Jer.* 16. 16. they ſhall hunt them from every *h.*
31. 39. the meaſuring line upon the *h.* Gareb
49. 16. thou that holdeſt the height of the *h.*
50. 6. they have gone from mountain to *h.*
*Ezek.* 34. 26. will make places about my *h.* a bleſſing
*Mat.* 5. 14. a city that is ſet on an *h.* cannot be hid
*Luke* 3. 5. and every *h.* ſhall be brought low
4. 29. and they led him to the brow of the *h.*
9. 37. when they were come down from the *h.*
*Acts* 17. 22. then Paul ſtood in the midſt of Mars *h.*

HILL-*country*.

*Joſh.* 13. 6. inhabitants of *h.-country* will I drive out
21. 11. gave to the ſons of Aaron, Arba in *h.-country*
*Luke* 1. 39. and Mary went into the *h.-country*
65. were noiſed thro' all the *h.-country* of Judea

*High* HILL, HILLS.

*Gen.* 7. 19. all *h. hills* under heaven were covered
1 *Kings* 14. 23. groves on every *h. hill*, 2 *Kings* 17. 10.
*Pſal.* 68. 15. is an *h. hill* as the hill of Baſhan
16. why leap ye, ye *high h.*? this is *h.* God deſires
104. 18. *high h.* are a refuge for the wild goats
*Iſa.* 30. 25. and on every *h. hill* rivers of waters
*Jer.* 2. 20. when on every *high h.* thou wandereſt, 23.
17. 2. whilſt children remember groves on *high h.*
*Ezek.* 6. 13. ſlain men among idols on every *high h.*
20. 28. then they ſaw every *high h.* and thick trees
34. 6. my ſheep wandered on every *high h.*

*Holy* HILL.

*Pſal.* 2. 6. I have ſet my king on my *holy h.* of Zion
3. 4. I cried to Lord, he heard me out of his *holy h.*
*Pſal.* 15. 1. Lord, who ſhall dwell in thy *holy h.*?
43. 3. let them lead me, bring me to thy *holy h.*
99. 9. worſhip at his *holy h.* the Lord is holy

HILL, with *top*.

*Exod.* 17. 9. to morrow I will ſtand on *top* of the *h.*
10. Moſes, Aaron, and Hur, went to *top* of the *h.*
*Num.* 14. 44. they preſumed to go up to the *h. top*
*Judg.* 16. 3. Samſon carried them to the *top* of an *h.*
1 *Sam.* 26. 13. David ſtood on the *top* of an *h.*
2 *Sam.* 2. 25. and Abner ſtood on the *top* of an *h.*
16. 1. David was a little paſt the *top* of the *h.*
2 *Kings* 1. 9. Elijah ſat on the *top* of an *h.*

HILLS.

*Gen.* 49. 26. to the utmoſt bound of the everlaſting *h.*
*Num.* 23. 9. and from the *h.* I behold him
*Deut.* 8. 7. that ſpring out of the valleys and *h.*
9. out of whoſe *h.* thou mayeſt dig braſs
11. 11. it is a land of *h.* and valleys, and drinketh
33. 15. for the precious things of the laſting *h.*
*Joſh.* 10. 40. Joſhua ſmote all the country of the *h.*
11. 16. ſo Joſhua took all that land, the *h.*
1 *Kings* 20. 23. their gods are the gods of the *h.* 28.
22. 17. I ſaw all Iſrael ſcattered on the *h.*
2 *Kings* 16. 4. burnt incenſe on the *h.* 2 *Chron.* 28. 4.
*Job* 15. 7. or waſt thou made before the *h.*?
*Pſal.* 18. 7. the foundations alſo of the *h.* moved
50. 10. the cattle on a thouſand *h.* are mine
65. 12. the little *h.* rejoice on every ſide
72. 3. and the little *h.* by righteouſneſs
80. 10. the *h.* were covered with the ſhadow of it
95. 4. the ſtrength of the *h.* is his alſo
97. 5. the *h.* melted like wax at the preſence of Lord
98. 8. let the *h.* be joyful together
104. 10. he ſendeth ſprings, which run among the *h.*
13. he watereth the *h.* from his chambers
32. he toucheth the *h.* and they ſmoke
114. 4. and the little *h.* ſkipped like lambs, 6.
121. 1. I will lift up mine eyes to the *h.* whence
148. 9. mountains and all *h.* praiſe the Lord
*Prov.* 8. 25. before the *h.* was I brought forth
*Cant.* 2. 8. he cometh ſkipping upon the *h.*
*Iſa.* 2. 2. and ſhall be exalted above the *h.*
14. the day of the Lord ſhall be on all the *h.*
5. 25. the *h.* did tremble, their carcaſes were torn
7. 25. on all *h.* ſhall not come the fear of briers
40. 12. who hath weighed the *h.* in a balance?
41. 15. and thou ſhalt make the *h.* as chaff
42. 15. I will make waſte mountains and *h.*
54. 10. mountains ſhall depart, the *h.* be removed
55. 12. the *h.* ſhall break forth into ſinging
65. 7. which have blaſphemed me upon the *h.*
*Jer.* 3. 23. in vain is ſalvation hoped for from the *h.*
4. 24. I beheld, and lo, the *h.* moved lightly
13. 27. I have ſeen thy abominations on the *h.*
*Ezek.* 6. 3. thus ſaith the Lord to the *h.* 36. 4.
35. 8. with his ſlain men in thy *h.* and valleys
36. 6. and ſay to the *h.* to the rivers and valleys
*Hoſ.* 4. 13. they burn incenſe on the *h.* under oaks
10. 8. and they ſhall ſay to the *h.* fall on us
*Joel* 3. 18. and the *h.* ſhall flow with milk
*Amos* 9. 13. drop wine, and all the *h.* ſhall melt
*Mic.* 4. 1. and it ſhall be exalted above the *h.*
6. 1. ariſe, and let the *h.* hear thy voice
*Nah.* 1. 5. the *h.* melt, and the earth is burnt
*Hab.* 3. 6. the perpetual *h.* did bow, his ways
*Zeph.* 1. 10. and a great craſhing from the *h.*
*Luke* 23. 30. they ſhall begin to ſay to the *h.* cover us

HIM.

*Gen.* 41. 13. me he reſtored and *h.* he hanged
*Exod.* 32. 33. whoſoever hath ſinned, *h.* I will blot out
*Num.* 14. 24. Caleb, *h.* will I bring into the land
16. 5. to come near, even *h.* whom he hath choſen
*Deut.* 10. 20. *h.* ſhalt thou ſerve, and to *h.* cleave
18. 5. the Lord hath choſen *h.* and his ſons for ever
1 *Sam.* 10. 24. ſee ye *h.* whom the Lord hath choſen
1 *Kings* 14. 11. that dieth in city, 16. 4. | 21. 24.
21. 21. *h.* that piſſeth againſt wall, 2 *Kings* 9. 8.
2 *Kings* 11. 2. and they hid *h.* even *h.* and his nurſe
15. and *h.* that followed her, kill with the ſword
17. 36. *h.* ſhall ye fear, *h.* ſhall ye worſhip
*Neh.* 13. 26. *h.* did outlandiſh women cauſe to ſin
*Eſth.* 8. 7. *h.* they have hanged on the gallows
*Job* 15. 31. let not *h.* that is deceived truſt in vanity
29. 12. I delivered *h.* that had none to help him

*Job* 36. 22. behold, who teacheth like *h.*?
40. 9. or canſt thou thunder with a voice like *h.*?
42. 8. Job ſhall pray for you, for *h.* will I accept
*Pſal.* 4. 3. the Lord hath ſet apart *h.* that is godly
25. 12. *h.* ſhall he teach in the way he ſhall chooſe
45. 11. worſhip *h.* ‖ 72. 12. *h.* who hath no helper
101. 5. *h.* will I cut off, *h.* that hath an high look
*Prov.* 6. 19. *h.* that ſoweth diſcord among brethren
24. 24. *h.* ſhall the people curſe, nations ſhall abhor
*Eccl.* 10. 1. a little folly *h.* that is in reputation
*Jer.* 48. 35. *h.* that offereth in the high places
*Ezek* 35. 7. and cut off from it *h.* that paſſeth out
*Amos* 1. 5. and *h.* that holdeth the ſceptre
*Mal.* 2. 12. will cut off *h.* that offereth an offering
*Mat.* 4. 10. *h.* only ſhalt thou ſerve, *Luke* 4. 8.
10. 32. whoſoever ſhall confeſs me before men, *h.*
will I confeſs alſo before my Father, *Luke* 12. 8.
33. *h.* will I deny before my Father in heaven
40. receiveth *h.* that ſent me, *Mark* 9. 37.
17. 5. this is my Son, hear ye *h.* *Acts* 3. 22. | 7. 37.
18. 15. go tell him between thee and *h.* alone
24. 18. nor let *h.* in the field return, *Mark* 13. 16.
27. 32. *h.* they compelled to bear his croſs
*Mark* 13. 14. let *h.* that readeth underſtand
15. let *h.* that is on the houſe-top not go down
*Luke* 23. 25. *h.* that for ſedition and murder was
24. 24. as the women had ſaid, but *h.* they ſaw not
*John* 5. 38. whom he hath ſent, *h.* ye believe not
43. come in his own name, *h.* ye will receive
6. 27. for *h.* hath God the Father ſealed
37. *h.* that cometh to me, I will in no wiſe caſt out
9. 31. *h.* he heareth ‖ 12. 26. *h.* will my father honour
13. 32. God ſhall alſo glorify *h.* in himſelf
*Acts* 2. 23. *h.* being delivered ‖ 5. 31. *h.* God exalted
10. 40. *h.* God raiſed up the third day, and ſhewed
16. 3. *h.* would Paul have to go forth with *h.*
17. 23. whom ye worſhip, *h.* declare I unto you
*Rom.* 14. 1. *h.* that is weak in the faith, receive
3. let not *h.* that eateth deſpiſe *h.* eateth not
1 *Cor.* 3. 17. if any defile temple, *h.* ſhall God deſtroy
10. 12. let *h.* that thinketh he ſtandeth take heed
2 *Cor.* 5. 21. for he hath made *h.* to be ſin for us
*Gal.* 6. 6. let *h.* that is taught in the word
*Eph.* 4. 28. let *h.* that ſtole ſteal no more
*Phil.* 2. 23. *h.* therefore I hope to ſend preſently
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 9. *h.* whoſe coming is after the working
*Heb.* 2. 14. might deſtroy *h.* that had power of death
11. 12. ſprang theſe of one, and *h.* as good as dead

*Above* HIM.

*Dan.* 11. 5. ſhall be ſtrong *above h.* and have dominion

*About* HIM.

1 *Sam.* 22. 6. his ſervants were ſtanding *about h.* 7.
17. the king ſaid to the footmen that ſtood *about h.*
1 *Kings* 5. 3. not build for wars which were *about h.*
2 *Chron.* 18. 31. they compaſſed *about h.* to fight
*Job* 1. 10. haſt thou not made an hedge *about h.*?
*Pſal.* 76. 11. let all round *about h.* bring preſents
89. 7. and to be had in reverence of all *about h.*
*Jer.* 48. 17. all ye that are *about h.* bemoan him
39. Moab ſhall be a diſmaying to all *about h.*
50. 32. and it ſhall devour all round *about h.*
*Lam.* 1. 17. his adverſaries ſhall be round *about h.*
*Ezek.* 12. 14. ſcatter all that are *about h.* to help him
32. 22. his graves are round *about h.* 25, 26.
*Mat.* 8. 18. when Jeſus ſaw great multitudes *about h.*
*Mark* 3. 32. the multitude ſat *about h.* and ſaid
*John* 10. 24. then came the Jews round *about h.*
*Rev.* 4. 8. four beaſts had each ſix wings *about h.*

*After* HIM.

*Gen.* 17. 19. with him and with his ſeed *after h.*
18. 19. he will command his houſhold *after h.*
*Exod.* 28. 43. it ſhall be a ſtatute for his ſeed *after h.*
29. 29. the holy garments ſhall be his ſons *after h.*
*Lev.* 20. 5. will cut off all that go a whoring *after h.*
*Num.* 32. 15. for if ye turn away from *after h.*
*Joſh.* 20. 5. if the avenger of blood purſue *after h.*
*Judg.* 1. 6. Adoni-bezek fled, they purſued *after h.*
3. 28. they went *after h.* and took the fords
6. 34. and Abiezer was gathered *after h.* 35.
1 *Sam.* 14. 13. and his armour-bearer *after h.*
17. 35. I went out *after h.* and ſmote him
26. 3. and David ſaw that Saul came *after h.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 6. the horſemen followed hard *after h.*
15. 17. king went forth, and all the people *after h.*
23. 10. the people returned *after h.* only to ſpoil
1 *Kings* 1. 20. on the throne of my lord *after h.* 27.
15. 4. to ſet up his ſon *after h.* and eſtabliſh Jeruſ.
2 *Kings* 5. 20. I will run *after h.* and take ſomewhat
9. 24. Jehu followed *after h.* and ſaid, ſmite
14. 19. ſent *after h.* to Lachiſh, 2 *Chron.* 25. 27.
18. 5. ſo that *after h.* was none like him, 23. 25.
1 *Chron.* 27. 7. Joab, and Zebadiah his ſon *after h.*
2 *Chron.* 26. 17. Azariah the prieſt went in *after h.*
*Neh.* 3. 16. *after h.* repaired. *So to the* 31 *verſe.*
*Job* 18. 20. they that come *after h.* ſhall be aſtoniſhed
21. 21. what pleaſure hath he in his houſe *after h.*?
33. and every man ſhall draw *after h.*
41. 32. he maketh a path to ſhine *after h.*
*Pſal.* 49. 17. his glory ſhall not deſcend *after h.*
*Prov.* 20. 7. his children are bleſſed *after h.*
*Eccl.* 3. 22. bring to ſee what ſhall be *after h.* 6. 12.
7. 14. that man ſhould find nothing *after h.*
10. 14. what ſhall be *after h.* who can tell him?
*Ezek.* 9. 5. go ye *after h.* thro' the city, and ſmite
*Luke* 19. 14. and ſent a meſſage *after h.* ſaying
*John* 12. 19. behold, the world is gone *after h.*
*Acts* 5. 37. and drew away much people *after h.*
7. 5. he would give it to him, and to his ſeed *after h.*
17. 27. ſeek Lord, if haply they might feel *after h.*
19. 4. believe on him which ſhould come *after h.*

*Againſt* HIM.

*Gen.* 16. 12. and every man's hand *againſt h.*
32. 25. he ſaw that he prevailed not *againſt h.*
37. 18. they conſpired *againſt h.* 1 *Kings* 15. 27.
| 16. 9. 2 *Kings* 14. 19. | 15. 10, 25. | 21. 23.
*Exod.* 16. 8. Lord heareth your murmurings which
ye murmur *againſt h.* *Num.* 14. 36. | 16. 11.
*Num.* 22. 22. ſtood for an adverſary *againſt h.*
*Deut.* 19. 11. but if any man riſe up *againſt h.*
16. if a falſe witneſs riſe to teſtify *againſt h.*
33. 11. ſmite thro' the loins that riſe *againſt h.*
*Joſh.* 5. 13. there ſtood a man over-*againſt h.*
*Judg.* 14. 5. behold, a young lion rored *againſt h.*
15. 14. the Philiſtines ſhouted *againſt h.*
20. 23. and the Lord ſaid, go up *againſt h.*
2 *Sam.* 10. 9. the front of the battle was *againſt h.*
1 *Kings* 13. 4. his hand he put forth *againſt h.* dried up
21. 10. ſons of Belial to bear witneſs *againſt h.*
2 *Kings* 23. 29. and king Joſiah went up *againſt h.*
24. 2. Lord ſent *againſt h.* bands of Chaldees
2 *Chron.* 32. 17. to rail, and to ſpeak *againſt h.*
*Eſth.* 6. 13. thou ſhalt not prevail *againſt h.*
*Job* 2. 3. altho' thou movedſt me *againſt h.*
8. 4. if thy children have ſinned *againſt h.*
9. 4. who hardened himſelf *againſt h.* and proſpered?
14. 20. thou prevaileſt for ever *againſt h.*
33. 13. why doſt thou ſtrive *againſt h.*?
35. 6. if thou ſinneſt, what doſt thou *againſt h.*?
*Pſal.* 78. 17. and they ſinned yet more *againſt h.*
*Prov.* 17. 11. a cruel meſſenger ſhall be ſent *againſt h.*
*Eccl.* 4. 12. and if one prevail *againſt h.* two withſtand
*Iſa.* 10. 15. ſhall the ax boaſt *againſt h.* that heweth?
or the ſaw magnify itſelf *againſt h.* that ſhaketh it?
31. 4. when ſhepherds are called forth *againſt h.*
45. 24. all that are incenſed *againſt h.* be aſhamed
59. 19. Spirit of Ld. ſhall lift up a ſtandard *againſt h.*
*Jer.* 20. 10. be enticed, and we ſhall prevail *againſt h.*
31. 20. for ſince I ſpake *againſt h.* I remember him
51. 3. *againſt h.* that bendeth, let the archers bend
*Ezek.* 29. 2. and propheſy *againſt h.* and Egypt, 38. 2.
38. 21. and I will call for a ſword *againſt h.*
21. I will plead *againſt h.* with peſtilence and blood
*Dan.* 9. 11. becauſe we have ſinned *againſt h.*
11. 16. but he that cometh *againſt h.* ſhall do accord.
*Mic.* 3. 5. they even prepare war *againſt h.*
7. 9. I will bear, becauſe I have ſinned *againſt h.*
*Hab.* 2. 6. ſhall not theſe take up a parable *againſt h.*?
*Mat.* 12. 14. and held a counſel *againſt h.* *Mark* 3. 6.
*Luke* 14. 31. to meet him that cometh *againſt h.*
*Acts* 22. 24. wherefore they cried ſo *againſt h.*
23. 30. to ſay before thee what they had *againſt h.*
25. 3. the high-prieſt deſired favour *againſt h.*
15. Jews, deſiring to have judgment *againſt h.*
*Jude* 9. durſt not bring *againſt h.* a railing accuſation
15. which ungodly ſinners have ſpoken *againſt h.*
*Rev.* 19. 19. make war *againſt h.* that ſat on the horſe

*At* HIM.

*Gen.* 49. 23. the archers ſhot *at h.* and hated him
1 *Sam.* 20. 33. Saul caſt a javelin *at h.* to ſmite him
2 *Sam.* 16. 13. Shimei threw ſtones *at h.* and caſt duſt
*Job* 27. 23. men ſhall clap their hands *at h.*
*Pſal.* 12. 5. in ſafety, from him that puffeth *at h.*
37. 13. the Lord ſhall laugh *at h.* for he ſeeth
52. 6. the righteous alſo ſhall ſee and laugh *at h.*
64. 4. ſuddenly do they ſhoot *at h.* and fear not
*Iſa.* 52. 15. the kings ſhall ſhut their mouths *at h.*
*Dan.* 11. 40. the king of the ſouth ſhall puſh *at h.*
*Nah.* 1. 5. the mountains quake *at h.* and hills melt
*Mark* 6. 3. and they were offended *at h.*
12. 4. *at h.* they caſt ſtones, and wounded him in head
17. and they marvelled *at h.*
*Luke* 7. 9. he marvelled *at h.* and turned about
8. 19. they could not come *at h.* for the preſs
*John* 6. 41. the Jews then murmured *at h.*
8. 59. then took they up ſtones to caſt *at h.*

*Before* HIM.

*Gen.* 24. 33. there was ſet meat *before h.* to eat
32. 3. Jacob ſent meſſengers *before h.* to Eſau
21. ſo went the preſent over *before h.*
41. 43. and they cried *before h.* bow the knee
43. 33. they ſat *before h.* ‖ 44. 14. fell *before h.*
*Exod.* 34. 6. and the Lord paſſed by *before h.*
*Num.* 11. 20. and have wept *before h.* ſaying
*Joſh.* 6. 5. aſcend up every man ſtraight *before h.*
22. 27. might do the ſervice of the Lord *before h.*
*Judg.* 9. 40. Abimelech chaſed, he fled *before h.*
14. 16. Samſon's wife wept *before h.* and ſaid, 17.
1 *Sam.* 16. 6. ſurely the Lord's anointed is *before h.*
21. and David came to Saul, and ſtood *before h.*
17. 7. and one bearing a ſhield, went *before h.*
2 *Sam.* 10. 13. they fled *before h.* 1 *Chron.* 19. 14.
11. 13. Uriah did eat and drink *before h.*
12. 20. when he required, they ſet bread *before h.*
15. 1. and fifty men to run *before h.* 1 *Kings* 1. 5.
22. 24. I was alſo upright *before h.* *Pſal.* 18. 23.
1 *Kings* 3. 16. then came two harlots, ſtood *before h.*
16. 25. Omri did worſe than all *before h.* 30. 33.
21. 10. and ſet two men, ſons of Belial, *before h.*
2 *Kings* 2. 15. they bowed to the ground *before h.*
4. 12. the Shunamite when called, ſtood *before h.*
38. the ſons of the prophets were ſitting *before h.*
6. 32. and the king ſent a man from *before h.*
10. 4. kings ſtood not *before h.* how ſhall we ſtand?
17. 2. not as kings of Iſrael that were *before h.*
18. 5. nor any that were *before h.* were like him
21. 11. as the Amorites did, which were *before h.*
23. 25. like to Joſiah there was no king *before h.*
25. 29. did eat bread continually *before h.* *Jer.* 52. 33.
1 *Chron.* 16. 29. bring an offering, and come *before h.*
30. fear *before h.* *Pſal.* 96. 9. *Eccl.* 3. 14. | 8. 12.
29. 25. not any *before h.* like Solomon for majeſty
2 *Chron.* 2. 4. to burn *before h.* ſweet incenſe, 6.
14. 5. and the kingdom was quiet *before h.*
29. 11. the Ld. hath choſen you to ſtand *before h.*
*Neh.* 2. 1. it came to paſs that wine was *before h.*
*Eſth.* 4. 8. to make requeſt *before h.* for her people
6. 9. proclaim *before h.* 11. ‖ 13. fall *before h.*
*Job* 13. 15. but I will maintain my ways *before h.*
16. an hypocrite ſhall not come *before h.*
21. 33. as there are innumerable *before h.*
23. 4. I would order my cauſe *before h.* and fill
26. 6. hell is naked *before h.* and deſtruction
35. 14. judgment is *before h.* therefore truſt in him
41. 22. and ſorrow is turned into joy *before h.*
*Pſal.* 18. 16. my cry came *before h.* even to his ears
12. at the brightneſs that was *before h.*
22. 29. all that go to the duſt ſhall bow *before h.*
50. 3. God ſhall come, a fire ſhall devour *before h.*
62. 8. ye people, pour out your hearts *before h.*
68. 1. let them that hate him flee *before h.*
4. ſing unto God, ſing and rejoice *before h.*
72. 9. they that dwell in wildern. ſhall bow *before h.*
11. kings ſhall fall *before h.* nations ſhall ſerve him
85. 13. righteouſneſs ſhall go *before h.* and ſet us
96. 6. honour and majeſty are *before h.* ſtrength
9. worſhip the Lord, fear *before h.* all the earth
97. 3. a fire goeth *before h.* and burneth enemies
106. 23. had not Moſes his choſen ſtood *before h.*
142. 2. I ſhewed *before h.* my trouble
*Prov.* 8. 30. his delight, rejoicing always *before h.*
17. 24. wiſdom is *before h.* that hath underſtanding
*Iſa.* 40. 10. reward with him, work *before h.* 62. 11.
17. all nations *before h.* are as nothing
42. 2. gave nations *before h.* and made him rule
45. 1. I have holden, to ſubdue nations *before h.*

*Jer.*

*Jer.* 42. 9. to preſent your ſupplications *before h.*
*Ezek.* 28. 9. wilt thou ſay *before h.* that ſlayeth thee
30. 24. he ſhall groan *before h.* with groanings
*Dan.* 7. 10. ten thouſand times 10000 ſtood *before h.*
8. 4. ſo that no beaſts might ſtand *before h.*
7. there was no power in the ram to ſtand *before h.*
11. 16. to his own will, none ſhall ſtand *before h.*
22. they ſhall be overflown from *before h.*
*Mic.* 6. 6. ſhall I come *before h.* with burnt-offerings?
*Hab.* 2. 20. let all the earth keep ſilence *before h.*
3. 5. *before h.* went the peſtilence and burning coals
*Mal.* 3. 16. a book of remembrance written *before h.*
*Mat.* 25. 32. *before h.* he gathered all nations
27. 29. they bowed the knee *before h.* and mocked
*Mark* 3. 11. fell down *before h.* and cried, 5. 33.
*Luke* 1. 17. he ſhall go *before h.* in the ſpirit of Elias
75. in holineſs and righteouſneſs *before h.*
5. 18. they ſought means to lay him *before h.*
11. 6. a friend is come, I have nothing to ſet *before h.*
*John* 3. 28. I ſaid, that I am ſent *before h.*
*Acts* 23. 33. they preſented Paul alſo *before h.*
*Rom.* 4. 17. *before h.* whom he believed, even God
*Eph.* 1. 4. holy and without blame *before h.* in love
*Heb.* 12. 2. who for the joy that was ſet *before h.*
1 *John* 2. 28. not be aſhamed *before h.* at his coming
3. 19. and ſhall aſſure our hearts *before h.*
*Rev.* 13. 12. all the power of the firſt beaſt *before h.*
19. 20. falſe prophets, that wrought miracles *before h.*

*Behind* HIM.

*Gen.* 18. 10. Sarah heard in the tent-door *behind h.*
2 *Sam.* 2. 23. that the ſpear came out *behind h.*
2 *Kings* 6. 32. is not ſound of his maſter's feet *behind h.*
*Joel* 2. 14. and repent, and leave a bleſſing *behind h.*
*Zech.* 1. 8. *behind h.* were red horſes ſpeckled and white
*Mat.* 9. 20. a woman diſeaſed with an iſſue of blood came *behind h.* and touched the hem, *Luke* 8. 44.
*Mark* 12. 19. brother die, and leave his wife *behind h.*
*Luke* 7. 38. ſtood at his feet *behind h.* weeping

*Beſide, beſides* HIM.

*Deut.* 4. 35. the Lord is God, there is none *beſides h.*
2 *Sam.* 15. 18. his ſervants paſſed on *beſide h.*
*Neh.* 8. 4. *beſide h.* ſtood Mattithiah and Shema

*Between* HIM.

*Lev.* 26. 46. laws the Lord made *between h.* and Iſrael
*Mal.* 3. 18. ſhall diſcern *between h.* that ſerveth God

*Beyond* HIM.

1 *Sam.* 20. 36. Jonathan ſhot an arrow *beyond h.*

*By* HIM.

*Deut.* 2. 30. but Sihon would not let us paſs *by h.*
33. 12. the beloved of Ld. ſhall dwell in ſafety *by h.*
*Judg.* 5. 15. *by h.* children of Iſrael ſent a preſent
19. all that ſtood *by h.* went out from him
1 *Sam.* 2. 3. and *by h.* actions are weighed
20. 7. then be ſure that evil is determined *by h.*
1 *Kings* 22. 19. the hoſt of heaven ſtanding *by h.*
2 *Kings* 3. 11. we may inquire of the Lord *by h.* 8. 8.
5. 1. *by h.* the Lord had given deliverance to Syria
1 *Chron.* 11. 11. three hundred ſlain *by h.* at one time
*Neh.* 2. 6. king ſaid to me, the queen alſo ſitting *by h.*
4. 3. now Tobiah the Ammonite was *by h.*
*Pſal.* 63. 11. every one that ſweareth *by h.* glory
*Iſa.* 27. 7. the ſlaughter of them that are ſlain *by h.*
*Dan.* 8. 11. *by h.* daily ſacrifice was taken away
12. 7. ſware *by h.* that liveth for ever, *Rev.* 10. 6.
*Nah.* 1. 6. and the rocks are thrown down *by h.*
*Mat.* 23. 21. ſweareth *by h.* who dwelleth therein
22. ſweareth *by h.* that ſitteth thereon
*Luke* 3. 19. Herod being reproved *by h.* ſhut up John
9. 7. Herod heard of all that was done *by h.*
13. 17. the glorious things that were done *by h.*
*John* 1. 3. all things were made *by h.* without him
10. the world was made *by h.* and knew him not
*Acts* 2. 22. by miracles and wonders God did *by h.*
3. 16. the faith which is *by h.* hath given, 4. 10.
13. 39. *by h.* all that believe juſtified from all things
23. 11. the night following, the Lord ſtood *by h.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 5. in every thing ye are enriched *by h.*
8. 6. by whom are all things, and we *by h.*
*Eph.* 4. 21. heard him, and have been taught *by h.*
*Col.* 1. 16. for *by h.* were all things created in heaven
17. he is before all things, *by h.* all things conſiſt
20. *by h.* to reconcile all things to himſelf, *by h.*
3. 17. giving thanks to God the Father *by h.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 26. who are taken captive *by h.* at his will
*Heb.* 7. 25. to ſave them that come to God *by h.*
13. 15. *by h.* let us offer the ſacrifice of praiſe
1 *Pet.* 1. 21. who *by h.* to believe in God that raiſed
2. 14. are ſent *by h.* for puniſhment of evil doers

*Concerning* HIM.

*Judg.* 21. 5. made an oath *concern. h.* that came not up
2 *Kings* 19. 21. word L. hath ſpoken *conc. h.* *Iſa.* 37. 22.
*Eſth.* 3. 2. the king had ſo commanded *concerning h.*
*Dan.* 5. 29. and made a proclamation *concerning h.*
*John* 7. 12. murmuring among people *concern. h.* 32.
9 18. the Jews did not believe *concerning h.*
*Acts* 2. 25. for David ſpeaketh *concerning h.*
23. 15. ye would inquire ſomething *concerning h.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 3. *concerning h.* that hath ſo done this

*See* FEAR.

*For* HIM.

*Gen.* 2. 18. I will make him an help meet *for h.* 20.
37. 35. thus Joſeph's father wept *for h.*
43. 9. I will be ſurety *for h.* of my hand require *h.*
*Exod.* 22. 2. no blood ſhed *for h.* ‖ 3. blood ſhed *for h.*
*Lev.* 1. 4. and it ſhall be accepted *for h.*
to make atonement *for h.* 4. 26, 31. | 5. 13. | 14. 18, 19, 20, 31. | 15. 15. | 16. 10. | 19. 22.
*Num.* 5. 8. | 6. 11. | 15. 28.
*Num.* 27. 21. the prieſt, who ſhall aſk counſel *for h.*
35. 32. ye ſhall take no ſatisfaction *for h.* that is fled
*Deut.* 19. 11. lie in wait *for h.* and riſe up againſt him
33. 7. let his hands be ſufficient *for h.* be help to him
*Judg.* 6. 31. he that will plead *for h.* let him die
1 *Sam.* 2. 25. if a man ſin, who ſhall intreat *for h.*?
15. 2. how he laid wait *for h.* in the way, when
17. 31. they rehearſed them, and Saul ſent *for h.*
22. 10. and he inquired of the Lord *for h.* 15.
27. 4. and he ſought no more again *for h.*
2 *Sam.* 9. 10. thy ſervants ſhall till the land *for h.*
1 *Kings* 2. 22. aſk *for h.* the kingdom, even *for h.*
13. 23. ſaddled *for h.* the aſs, to wit, for the prophet
14. 13. all Iſrael ſhall mourn *for h.* and bury him
2 *Chron.* 16. 14. they made a very great burning *for h.*
21. 19. and his people made no burning *for h.*
*Eſth.* 5. 4. to the banquet that I have prepared *for h.*
9. when Haman ſaw that he moved not *for h.*
6. 3. the ſervants ſaid, there is nothing done *for h.*
4. to hang on the gallows he had prepared *for h.*
*Job* 13. 7. and will you talk deceitfully *for h.*?
30. 25. did not I weep *for h.* that was in trouble?
*Pſal.* 3. 2. who ſay, there is no help *for h.* in God
37. 7. reſt in the Lord, and wait patiently *for h.*
49. 7. nor give to God a ranſom *for h.*
72. 15. prayer alſo ſhall be made *for h.* continually
*Prov.* 9. 4. as *for h.* that wanteth underſtanding, 16.
28. 8. he ſhall gather it *for h.* that will pity the poor
*Cant.* 5. 4. and my bowels were moved *for h.*
*Iſa.* 8. 17. I will wait upon the Lord and look *for h.*
25. 9. we have waited *for h.* he will ſave us, 9.
29. 21. that lay a ſnare *for h.* that reproveth in gate
30. 18. bleſſed are all they that wait *for h.*
40. 10. Lord will come, his arm ſhall rule *for h.*
64. 4. what he hath prepared *for h.* that waiteth *for h.*
*Jer.* 22. 18. they ſhall not lament *for h.* 18.
31. 20. therefore my bowels are troubled *for h.*
*Lam.* 3. 25. the Lord is good to them that wait *for h.*
*Ezek.* 17. 17. nor ſhall Pharaoh make *for h.* in war
31. 15. I covered the deep *for h.* I cauſed Lebanon to mourn *for h.* trees of the field fainted *for h.*
45. 20. ſo ſhalt thou do *for h.* that is ſimple
*Dan.* 11. 17. not on his ſide, nor ſhall ſhe be *for h.*
*Amos* 3. 5. fall in a ſnare where no gin is *for h.*
*Zeph.* 1. 6. have not ſought the Ld. nor inquired *for h.*
*Zech.* 12. 10. ſhall mourn *for h.* be in bitterneſs *for h.*
*Mat.* 12. 4. which was not lawful *for h.* to eat
18. 6. it were better *for h.* that a milſtone were hanged about his neck, *Mark* 9. 42. *Luke* 17. 2.
24. 50. when he looketh not *for h.* *Luke* 12. 46.
*Mark* 5. 20. how great things Jeſus had done *for h.*
*Luke* 2. 27. to do *for h.* after the cuſtom of the law
8. 40. for they were all waiting *for h.*
9. 52. and they went to make ready *for h.*
*Acts* 12. 5. but prayer was made unto God *for h.*
1 *Cor.* 16. 11. for I look *for h.* with the brethren
*Col.* 1. 16. all things were created by him and *for h.*
*Heb.* 9. 28. to them that look *for h.* ſhall he appear

*From* HIM.

*Gen.* 35. 13. and God went up *from h.* in the place
*Lev.* 5. 3. it be hid *from h.* when he knoweth of it
*Judg.* 3. 19. all that ſtood by him, went out *from h.*
16. 19. to ſhave locks, his ſtrength went *from h.*
1 *Sam.* 3. 18. and Samuel hid nothing *from h.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 15. retire *from h.* ‖ 13. 9. went out *from h.*
1 *Kings* 20. 33. whether any thing would come *from h.*
2 *Kings* 25. 5. all his army were ſcattered *from h.*
2 *Chron.* 12. 12. the wrath of the Lord turned *from h.*
*Job* 14. 6. turn *from h.* that he may reſt, till he ſhall
*Pſal.* 22. 24. nor hath he hid his face *from h.*
35. 10. the poor *from h.* that ſpoileth him
55. 12. then I would have hid myſelf *from h.*
62. 1. waiteth on God, *from h.* cometh my ſalvation
*Iſa.* 5. 23. the righteouſneſs of the righteous *from h.*
53. 3. and we hid as it were our faces *from h.*
*Jer.* 3. 1. ſhe go *from h.* and become another man's
*Dan.* 5. 24. then was part of the hand ſent *from h.*
*Amos* 5. 11. ye take *from h.* burdens of wheat
*Jonah* 3. 6. he aroſe, and laid his robe *from h.*
*Mat.* 5. 42. *from h.* that would borrow of thee
13. 12. *from h.* ſhall be taken, *Mark* 4. 25. *Luke* 8. 18.
25. 29. *from h.* hath not ſhall be taken, *Luke* 19. 26.
*Mark* 14. 35. prayed, that the hour might paſs *from h.*
*Luke* 11. 22. he taketh *from h.* all his armour
*John* 7. 29. I am *from h.* ‖ 10. 5. but will flee *from h.*
*Gal.* 1. 6. are ſo ſoon removed *from h.* that called you
*Heb.* 12. 25. if we turn away *from h.* that ſpeaketh
1 *John* 3. 17. ſhutteth up bowels of compaſſion *from h.*
4. 21. and this commandment have we *from h.*
*Rev.* 1. 4. and peace *from h.* which is, which was

*See* DEPART, DEPARTED.

*In* HIM.

*Gen.* 18. 18. all nations of earth ſhall be bleſſed *in h.*
*Exod.* 23. 21. beware of him, for my name is *in h.*
*Judg.* 9. 26. men of Shechem put confidence *in h.*
1 *Sam.* 28. 20. and there was no ſtrength *in h.*
29. 3. I have found no fault *in h.* *John* 19. 4, 6.
2 *Sam.* 22. 3. *in h.* will I truſt, *Pſal.* 91. 2.
31. he is a buckler to all that truſt in *h.* *Iſa.* 36. 6.
1 *Kings* 1. 52. if wickedneſs be *in h.* he ſhall die
3. 28. they ſaw that the wiſdom of God was *in h.*
14. 13. becauſe *in h.* there is found ſome good thing
17. 17. ſickneſs that there was no breath left *in h.*
1 *Chron.* 5. 20. becauſe they put their truſt *in h.*
*Job* 13. 15. tho' he ſlay me, yet will I truſt *in h.*
35. 14. judgment is before him, truſt thou *in h.*
*Pſal.* 2. 12. bleſſed are they that put their truſt *in h.*
18. 30. a buckler to all thoſe that truſt *in h.*
28. 7. my heart truſted *in h.* and I am helped
33. 21. our heart ſhall rejoice *in h.* 66. 6. | 149. 2.
34. 8. bleſſed is the man that truſteth *in h.*
22. none of them that truſt *in h.* ſhall be deſolate
37. 5. truſt *in h.* ‖ 40. becauſe they truſt *in h.*
62. 8. truſt *in h.* at all times, ye people, pour out
64. 10. the righteous ſhall be glad and truſt *in h.*
72. 17. men ſhall be bleſſed *in h.* all nations ſhall call
92. 15. is no unrighteouſneſs *in h.* *John* 7. 18.
*Prov.* 14. 7. perceiveſt not *in h.* lips of knowledge
30. 5. he is ſhield to them that put their truſt *in h.*
*Eccl.* 4. 16. that come after, ſhall not rejoice *in h.*
*Jer.* 4. 2. the nations ſhall bleſs themſelves *in h.*
46. 25. Pharaoh, and all them that truſt *in h.*
48. 11. therefore his taſte remained *in h.*
*Lam.* 3. 24. my portion, therefore will I hope *in h.*
*Dan.* 3. 28. delivered his ſervants who truſted *in h.*
6. 4. nor was any error or fault found *in h.*
*Obad.* 7. there is none underſtanding *in h.*
*Nah.* 1. 7. he knoweth them that truſt *in h.*
*Hab.* 2. 4. behold, his ſoul is not upright *in h.*
*Mat.* 13. 57. and they were offended *in h.*
14. 2. mighty works do ſhew themſelves *in h.*
*Luke* 23. 22. I have found no cauſe of death *in h.*
*John* 1. 4. *in h.* was life, the life was light of men
3. 15. whoſoever believeth *in h.* 16. *Acts* 10. 43.
4. 14. ſhall be *in h.* a well of water ſpringing up
6. 56. dwelleth in me, and I *in h.* 10. 38. | 15. 5.
7. 5. neither did his brethren believe *in h.*
8. 44. becauſe there is no truth *in h.*
9. 3. made manifeſt *in h.* ‖ 11. 10. no light *in h.*
13. 31. God is glorified *in h.* ‖ 32. if glorified *in h.*
*Acts* 17. 28. *in h.* we live, move, and have our being
*Rom.* 10. 14. how ſhall they believe *in h.* of whom
15. 12. *in h.* ſhall the Gentiles truſt
1 *Cor.* 2. 11. ſave the ſpirit of man which is *in h.*

1 *Cor.*

1 *Cor.* 8. 6. of whom are all things, we *in h.* 1 *John* 5. 20.
2 *Cor.* 1. 19. was not yea, nay, but *in h.* was yea, 20.
5. 21. might be made the righteouſneſs of God *in h.*
13. 4. for we are weak *in h.* but ſhall live with him
*Eph.* 1. 4. choſen us *in h.* ‖ 10. gather even *in h.*
*Phil.* 3. 9. that I may win Chriſt, and be found *in h.*
*Col.* 1. 19. that *in h.* ſhould all fulneſs dwell, 2. 9.
2. 6. ſo walk ye *in h.* ‖ 7. rooted and built up *in h.*
9. *in h.* dwelleth the fulneſs of the godhead bodily
10. and ye are compleat *in h.* who is the head of all
*Heb.* 2. 13. and again, I will put my truſt *in h.*
10. 38. my ſoul ſhall have no pleaſure *in h.*
1 *John* 2. 4. is a liar, and the truth is not *in h.*
5. whoſo keepeth his word, *in h.* verily is love of God perfected, hereby know we that we are *in h.*
6. he that ſaith, he abideth *in h.* ought to walk
8. which thing is true *in h.* and in you
10. and there is none occaſion of ſtumbling *in h.*
15. the love of the Father is not *in h.* 3. 17.
27. as it hath taught you, ye ſhall abide *in h.* 28.
3. 3. and every man that hath this hope *in h.*
5. *in h.* is no ſin ‖ 6. who abideth *in h.* ſinneth not
9. for his ſeed remaineth *in h.* he cannot ſin
15. no murderer hath eternal life abiding *in h.*
24. dwelleth *in h.* and he *in h.* 4. 13, 15, 16.
5. 14. this is the confidence that we have *in h.*

*Into* HIM.

1 *Kings* 17. 21. let this child's ſoul come *into h.*
22. the ſoul of the child came *into h.* again
*Luke* 8. 30. becauſe many devils were entered *into h.*
*John* 13. 27. after the ſop, Satan entered *into h.*
*Eph.* 4. 15. may grow up *into h.* in all things

*Of* HIM.

*Gen.* 25. 21. and the Lord was intreated *of h.*
*Exod.* 23. 21. beware *of h.* and obey his voice
32. 1. we wot not what is become *of h.* 23.
*Lev.* 15. 7. that toucheth fleſh *of h.* hath an iſſue, 33.
25. 37. take thou no uſury *of h.* nor increaſe
*Num.* 35. 33. but by the blood *of h.* that ſhed it
*Deut.* 18. 19. not hearken, I will require it *of h.*
22. thou ſhalt not be afraid *of h.* 2 *Kings* 1. 15.
1 *Sam.* 17. 32. let no man's heart fail becauſe *of h.*
2 *Kings* 5. 20. I will run and take ſomewhat *of h.*
10. 24. his life ſhall be for the life *of h.*
1 *Chron.* 5. 2. *of h.* came the chief-ruler, but birth-right
2 *Chron.* 28. 23. they were the ruin *of h.* and Iſrael
33. 13. prayed, and he was intreated *of h.* 19.
*Ezra* 8. 21. to ſeek *of h.* a right way for us
*Job* 7. 8. eye *of h.* hath ſeen me, ſhall ſee me no more
12. 5. deſpiſed in the thought *of h.* that is at eaſe
18. 21. this is the place *of h.* that knoweth not God
23. 15. when I conſider, I am afraid *of h.*
*Pſal.* 37. 7. fret not thyſelf becauſe *of h.* who proſpers
*Prov.* 16. 26. for his mouth craveth it *of h.*
23. 24. begetteth a wiſe child, ſhall have joy *of h.*
26. 12. there is more hope of a fool than *of h.* 29. 20.
27. 13. take a pledge *of h.* for a ſtrange woman
*Iſa.* 29. 16. ſhall the work ſay *of h.* that made it
52. 7. the feet *of h.* bringeth good tidings, *Nah.* 1. 15.
*Jer.* 20. 9. I ſaid, I will not make mention *of h.*
42. 11. be not afraid *of h.* ſaith the Lord
*Ezek.* 14. 10. as the puniſhment *of h.* that ſeeketh
17. 13. king of Babylon hath taken an oath *of h.*
18. 32. no pleaſure in the death *of h.* that dieth
19. 4. the nations alſo heard *of h.* he was taken
28. 9. in the hand *of h.* that ſlayeth thee
*Zech.* 8. 23. take hold of ſkirt *of h.* that is a Jew
9. 8. I will encamp, becauſe *of h.* that returneth
*Mat.* 26. 24. as it is written *of h.* *Mark* 9. 13. | 14. 21.
27. 19. I ſuffered in a dream becauſe *of h.*
*Mark* 8. 30. that they ſhould tell no man *of h.*
38. *of h.* ſhall Son of man be aſhamed, *Luke* 8. 28.
*Luke* 6. 30. *of h.* that taketh thy goods, aſk not again
12. 48. much given, *of h.* ſhall much be required
*John* 10. 36. ſay ye *of h.* whom the Father ſanctified
*Rom.* 3. 26. the juſtifier *of h.* that believeth in Jeſus
9. 11. not of works, but *of h.* that calleth
16. it is not *of h.* that willeth, but of God
11. 36. for *of h.* and thro' him, are all things
1 *Cor.* 1. 30. but *of h.* are ye in Chriſt, who of God
1 *Pet.* 2. 9. ſhew forth praiſes *of h.* who called you
2 *Pet.* 3. 14. that ye may be found *of h.* in peace
1 *John* 1. 5. is the meſſage which we have heard *of h.*
2. 27. the anointing which ye have received *of h.*
1 *John* 2. 29. he that doeth righteouſneſs, is born *of h.*
*Rev.* 1. 7. all kindreds of earth ſhall wail becauſe *of h.*

*On* or *upon* HIM.

*Exod.* 21. 30. ſhall give whatſoever is laid *on h.*
*Lev.* 7. 20. eateth, having his uncleanneſs *on h.*
15. 24. if her flowers be *upon h.* he is unclean
19. 17. thou ſhalt rebuke, and not ſuffer ſin *upon h.*
20. 9. he curſed father, his blood ſhall be *on h.*
21. 12. crown of anointing oil of his God is *on h.*
*Num.* 11. 25. took of the ſpirit that was *upon h.*
15. 31. ſhall be cut off, his iniquity ſhall be *upon h.*
35. 23. ſeeing him not, caſt it *upon h.* that he die
*Deut.* 13. 9. thine hand ſhall be firſt *upon h.*
17. 7. the hands of witneſſes ſhall be firſt *upon h.*
29. 20. all curſes written in this book lie *upon h.*
*Joſh.* 2. 19. be on our head, if any hand be *upon h.*
*Judg.* 3. 10. the Spirit of the Lord came *upon h.* 14. 6, 19. | 15. 14. *Num.* 24. 2. 1 *Sam.* 10. 10. | 19. 23.
1 *Sam.* 18. 17. the hand of the Philiſtines be *upon h.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 2. I will come *upon h.* while he is weary
1 *Kings* 8. 31. an oath be laid *upon h.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 22.
13. 4. put forth his hand, ſaying, lay hold *upon h.*
2 *Kings* 4. 21. ſhe ſhut the door *upon h.* and went out
6. 31. if the head of Eliſha ſtand *on h.* this day
7. 17. the people trod *upon h.* in the gate, 20.
2 *Chron.* 32. 25. therefore there was wrath *upon h.*
*Ezra* 7. 6. the hand of the Lord his God *upon h.* 9.
*Job* 7. 17. that thou ſhouldeſt ſet thy heart *upon h.*
15. 21. in proſperity the deſtroyer ſhall come *upon h.*
20. 22. the hand of the wicked ſhall come *upon h.*
23. and ſhall rain it *upon h.* while he is eating
25. the ſword cometh, terrors are *upon h.*
27. 9. will God hear when trouble cometh *upon h.?*
*Pſal.* 116. 2. I will call *upon h.* as long as I live
145. 18. Lord is nigh to all that call *on h.* in truth
*Iſa* 44. 3. I will pour water *upon h.* that is thirſty
53. 5. the chaſtiſement of our peace was *upon h.*
55. 6. ſeek the Lord, call ye *upon h.* while he is near
7. return to Lord, and he will have mercy *upon h.*
*Jer.* 31. 20. I will ſurely have mercy *upon h.*
*Ezek.* 12. 13. my net alſo will I ſpread *upon h.*
18. 20. the righteouſneſs of the righteous ſhall be *upon h.* wickedneſs of the wicked ſhall be *upon h.*
*Hoſ.* 7. 9. yea grey hairs are here and there *upon h.*
12. 14. therefore he ſhall leave his blood *upon h.*
*Mat.* 12, 18. and I will put my Spirit *upon h.*
27. 30. and they ſpit *upon h.* and ſmote him
*Luke* 23. 26. and *on h.* they laid the croſs
*John* 1. 32. it abode *upon h.* ‖ 33. remaining *on h.*
3. 18. he that believeth *on h.* is not condemned, 5. 24. | 6. 40. *Rom.* 9. 33. 1 *Pet.* 2. 6.
19. 37. they ſhall look *on h.* whom they pierced
*Acts* 13. 9. then Saul ſet his eyes *on h.* and ſaid
*Phil.* 1. 29. not only to believe *on h.* but to ſuffer
2. 27. but God had mercy *on h.* and not *on h.* only
*Heb.* 2. 16. he took not *on h.* the nature of angels
*Rev.* 6. 2. and he that ſat *on h.* 5, 8. | 19. 11.
20. 3. ſhut him up, and he ſet a ſeal *upon h.*

*Over* HIM.

*Gen.* 4. 7. be his deſire, and thou ſhalt rule *over h.*
*Lev.* 16. 21. and confeſs *over h.* all the iniquities
25. 43. thou ſhalt not rule *over h.* with rigour, 53.
2 *Sam.* 3. 34. all the people wept again *over h.*
1 *Kings* 13. 30. they mourned *over h.* ſaying, alas
16. 18. burnt the king's houſe *over h.* with fire
*Pſal.* 109. 6. ſet thou a wicked man *over h.* let Satan
*Ezek.* 19. 8. the nations ſpread their net *over h.*
*Dan.* 4. 16. and let ſeven times paſs *over h.* 23.
*Acts* 8. 2. devout men made lamentation *over h.*
*Rom.* 6. 9. death hath no more dominion *over h.*
*Jam.* 5. 14. is any ſick? let them pray *over h.*

*Through* HIM.

*John* 1. 7. that all men *thro' h.* might believe
3. 17. that the world *thro' h.* might be ſaved
*Rom.* 5. 9. we ſhall be ſaved from wrath *thro' h.*
8. 37. more than conquerors *thro' h.* that loved us
11. 36. of him, *thro' h.* and to him, are all things
*Eph.* 2. 18. *thro' h.* we have an acceſs to the Father
1 *John* 4. 9. ſent his Son that we might live *thro' h.*

*To* or *unto* HIM.

*Gen.* 4. 26. to Seth, *to h.* alſo there was born a ſon
12. 7. an altar to the Lord, who appeared *to h.*
17. 17. ſhall a child be born *unto h.* that is old?
21. 2. at ſet time of which God hath ſpoken *to h.*
*Gen.* 24. 36. *unto h.* hath he given all that he hath
49. 10. *unto h.* ſhall the gathering of the people be
*Exod.* 4. 16. thou ſhalt be *to h.* inſtead of God
22. 25. thou ſhalt not be *to h.* as an uſurer
28. 43. it ſhall be a ſtatute for ever *unto h.* 30. 21.
*Deut.* 1. 36. and *to h.* will I give the land
18. 15. raiſe up a Prophet, *unto h.* ye ſhall hearken
*Judg.* 15. 10. to do *to h.* as he hath done to us
1 *Sam.* 28. 17. the Lord hath done *to h.* as he ſpake
2 *Sam.* 3. 9. hath ſworn to David, even ſo I do *to h.*
2 *Kings* 4. 23. wherefore wilt thou go *to h.* to-day?
7. 20. ſo it fell out *unto h.* for the people trode
2 *Chron.* 13. 5. even *to h.* and his ſons by covenant
34. 26. as for the king, ſo ſhall ye ſay *unto h.*
*Job* 6. 14. *to h.* that is afflicted pity ſhould be ſhewed
35. 6. if thou ſinneſt, what doſt thou *unto h.?*
*Pſal.* 68. 33. *to h.* that rideth on the heavens
72. 15. *to h.* ſhall be given of the gold of Sheba
136. 7. *to h.* that made great lights, for his mercy
17. *to h.* that ſmote great kings, for his mercy
*Eccl.* 9. 2. all things come alike to all, one event *to h.* that ſacrificeth, and *to h.* that ſacrificeth not
*Iſa.* 9. 13. people turneth not *to h.* that ſmiteth
31. 6. turn *to h.* from whom Iſrael have revolted
40. 17. they are counted *to h.* leſs than nothing
18. or what likeneſs will ye compare *unto h.?*
45. 24. even *to h.* ſhall men come, and all that are
49. 7. thus ſaith the Lord *to h.* whom man deſpiſeth
57. 19. peace *to h.* that is afar off, and *to h.* near
66. 2. I will look, even *to h.* that is poor and contrite
*Mat.* 7. 8. *to h.* that knocketh, it ſhall be opened
*Luke* 6. 29. *to h.* that ſmiteth thee on one cheek
8. 18. whoſoever hath, *to h.* ſhall be given
12. 10. *to h.* that blaſphemeth againſt holy Ghoſt
20. 38. the God of the living, for all live *to h.*
*John* 7. 33. then I go *unto h.* that ſent me, 16. 5.
10. 3. *to h.* the porter openeth, the ſheep hear
*Acts* 5. 40. *to h.* they agreed, and called apoſtles
8. 11. *to h.* they had regard, becauſe he had bewitched
10. 43. *to h.* give all the prophets witneſs that thro'
*Rom.* 4. 4. now *to h.* that worketh, is the reward
5. but *to h.* that worketh not, but believeth on him
7. 4. even *to h.* who is raiſed from the dead
11. 36. and *to h.* are all things, to whom be glory
14. 14. *to h.* that eſteemeth, *to h.* it is unclean
16. 25. now *to h.* that is of power to eſtabliſh you
1 *Cor.* 14. 11. I be *to h.* who ſpeaketh a barbarian
*Gal.* 3. 6. it was accounted *to h.* for righteouſneſs
*Eph.* 3. 21. *to h.* be glory in the church by Chriſt
*Heb.* 1. 5. I will be *to h.* a Father, he to me a Son
5. 7. *to h.* that was able to ſave him from death
*Jam.* 2. 23. it was imputed *unto h.* for righteouſneſs
4. 17. *to h.* that knoweth to do good, *to h.* it is ſin
*Rev.* 1. 5. *unto h.* that loved us, and waſhed us
2. 7. *to h.* that overcometh will I give, 17. 3, 21.
26. *to h.* will I give power over the nations
21. 6. I will give *unto h.* that is a thirſt of fountain

*Towards* HIM.

*Gen.* 31. 2. behold, it was not *towards h.* as before
*Judg.* 8. 3. their anger was abated *towards h.*
2 *Chron.* 16. 9. of them whoſe heart is perfect *towards h.*
*Job* 11. 13. and ſtretch out thine hands *towards h.*
*Lam.* 2. 19. lift up thy hands *towards h.* for thy childr.
*Ezek.* 17. 6. whoſe branches turned *towards h.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 8. ye would confirm your love *towards h.*

*Under* HIM.

*Exod.* 17. 12. they took a ſtone and put it *under h.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 9. the mule that was *under h.* went away
*Job* 9. 13. the proud helpers do ſtoop *under h.*
*Iſa.* 58. 5. to ſpread ſackcloth and aſhes *under h.*
*Ezek.* 17. 6. the roots thereof were *under h.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 27. all things put *under h.* 28. *Heb.* 2. 8.

*With* HIM.

*Gen.* 39. 3. his maſter ſaw that the Lord was *with h.*
*Exod.* 31. 6. I have given *with h.* Aholiab, 38. 23.
*Num.* 12. 8. *with h.* will I ſpeak mouth to mouth, even apparently, not in dark ſpeeches, *Jer.* 32. 4. 23. 21. the Lord his God is *with h.* and the ſhout
*Deut.* 29. 15. *with h.* that ſtandeth here with us, alſo *with h.* that is not here with us this day
32. 12. and there was no ſtrange god *with h.*
1 *Sam.* 3. 19. and the Lord was *with h.* 18. 12, 14. 16. 18. the Lord is *with h.* ‖ 25. 25. folly is *with h.*
1 *Sam.* 5. 10. Lord of hoſts was *with h.* 1 *Chron.* 11. 9.

2 *Sam.* 16. 18. his will I be, and *with h.* will I abide
1 *Kings* 8. 65. Solomon held a feaſt, and all Iſrael *with h.* from Hamath to Egypt, 2 *Chron.* 7. 8.
2 *Kings* 3. 12. ſaid, the word of the Lord is *with h.*
15. 19. gave ſilver, that his hand might be *with h.*
18. 7. the Lord was *with h.* and he proſpered, 1 *Chron.* 9. 20. 2 *Chron.* 1. 1. | 15. 9.
2 *Chron.* 15. 2. Lord is with you, while ye be *with h.*
26. 17. *with h.* fourſcore prieſts of the Lord
32. 7. for there be more with us than *with h.*
8. *with h.* is an arm of fleſh, with us the Lord
36. 23. the Lord his God be *with h.* *Ezra* 1. 3.
*Ezra* 8. 7. *with h.* 150 males ‖ 4. *with h.* 200 males
6. *with h.* 150 males ‖ *Job* 12. 13. *with h.* is wiſd. 16.
*Job* 18. 6. and his candle ſhall be put out *with h.*
22. 21. acquaint thyſelf *with h.* and be at peace
*Pſal.* 89. 24. and my mercy ſhall be *with h.*
91. 15. I will be *with h.* in trouble, I will deliver him
130. 7. and *with h.* is plenteous redemption
*Prov.* 8. 30. then was I as one brought up *with h.*
*Eccl.* 8. 15. that ſhall abide *with h.* of his labour
*Iſa.* 3. 10. ſay to the righteous, it ſhall be well *with h.*
11. wo unto the wicked, it ſhall be ill *with h.*
40. 10. behold, his reward is *with h.* 62. 11.
57. 15. *with h.* alſo that is of a contrite ſpirit
*Jer.* 22. 15. and then it was well *with h.* 16.
*Ezek.* 31. 11. the mighty one, he ſhall deal *with h.*
*Mal.* 2. 5. my covenant was *with h.* of life
*Mat.* 5. 25. agree, whiles thou art in the way *with h.*
*Mark* 3. 14. ordained 12, that they ſhould be *with h.*
5. 18. prayed, that he might be *with h.* *Luke* 8. 38.
*Luke* 1. 66. and the hand of the Lord was *with h.*
24. 56. a maid ſaid, this man was alſo *with h.*
*John* 3. 2. do theſe miracles, except God be *with h.*
14. 23. we will come and make our abode *with h.*
*Acts* 7. 9. ſold Joſeph, but God was *with h.* 10. 38.
10. 35. he that feareth him, is accepted *with h.*
21. 36. multitude followed, crying, away *with h.*
*Rom.* 6. 4. we are buried *with h.* by baptiſm, *Col.* 2. 12.
8. live *with h.* 2 *Cor.* 13. 4. 1 *Theſſ.* 5. 10. 2 *Tim.* 2. 11.
8. 32. how ſhall he not *with h.* give us all things?
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 14. ſleep in Jeſus, will God bring *with h.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 12. we alſo ſhall reign *with h.* *Rev.* 20. 6.
*Heb.* 11. 9. the heirs *with h.* of the ſame promiſe
2 *Pet.* 1. 18. when we were *with h.* in the holy mount
*Rev.* 3. 20. and I will ſup *with h.* and he with me
14. 1. *with h.* 144000 having his Father's name
17. 14. they that are *with h.* are called, choſen

*Within* HIM.

*Job* 14. 22. and his own ſoul *within h.* mourn
20. 14. his meat is the gall of aſps *within h.*
*Prov.* 26. 24. and layeth up deceit *within h.*
*Iſa.* 63. 11. is he that put his holy Spirit *within h.*
*Zech.* 12. 1. and formeth the ſpirit of man *within h.*

*Without* HIM.

*John* 1. 3. and *without h.* was not any thing made

*See* HYMN.

## HIMSELF.

*Gen.* 43. 32. they ſet on for him by *h.* and for them
*Exod.* 21. 3. if he came in by *h.* he ſhall go out by *h.*
*Lev.* 9. 8. ſin-offering which was for *h.* 16. 6, 11.
16. 11. ſhall make an atonement for *h.* 17, 24.
*Num.* 16. 5. ſeparated you to bring you near to *h.*
31. 53. men of war had taken ſpoil, every man for *h.*
*Deut.* 7. 6. Lord hath choſen thee to be a people to *h.* 14. 2. | 28. 9. | 29. 13. 2 *Sam.* 7. 23.
33. 21. and he provided the firſt part for *h.*
*Joſh.* 22. 23. let the Lord *h.* require it
*Judg.* 3. 19. he *h.* turned again from the quarries
1 *Sam.* 30. 6. but David encouraged *h.* in the Lord
1 *Kings* 19. 4. but Elijah *h.* went a day's journey, and he requeſted for *h.* that he might die
2 *Chron.* 13. 12. God *h.* is with us for our captain
26. 20. thruſt him out, yea *h.* haſted alſo to go out
*Ezra* 10. 8. *h.* ſeparated from the congregation
*Job* 1. 12. only on *h.* put not forth thine hand
22. 2. he that is wiſe may be profitable to *h.*
27. 10. will he delight *h.* in the Almighty?
32. 2. becauſe he juſtified *h.* rather than God
34. 9. that he ſhould delight *h.* with God
41. 25. when he raiſeth *h.* the mighty are afraid
*Pſal.* 4. 3. hath ſet apart him that is godly for *h.*
10. 14. the poor committeth *h.* unto thee
35. 8. let his net, that he hath hid, catch *h.*
*Pſal.* 36. 4. he ſetteth *h.* in a way that is not good
50. 6. for God is judge *h.* Selah
87. 5. and the Higheſt *h.* ſhall eſtabliſh her
132. 18. but on *h.* ſhall his crown flouriſh
135. 4. for the Lord hath choſen Jacob to *h.*
*Prov.* 5. 22. his own iniquities ſhall take wicked *h.*
11. 25. he that watereth ſhall be watered alſo *h.*
13. 7. that maketh *h.* rich, that maketh *h.* poor
14. 14. and a good man ſhall be ſatisfied from *h.*
16. 4. the Lord hath made all things for *h.*
26. he that laboureth, laboureth for *h.*
21. 13. he alſo ſhall cry *h.* but ſhall not be heard
22. 3. foreſeeth the evil, and hideth *h.* 27. 12.
29. 15. but a child left to *h.* bringeth to ſhame
*Cant.* 5. 6. but my beloved hath withdrawn *h.*
*Iſa.* 7. 14. the Lord *h.* ſhall give you a ſign
38. 15. he hath ſpoken, and *h.* hath done it
44. 5. another ſhall call *h.* by the name of Jacob
59. 15. that departeth from evil, maketh *h.* a prey
63. 12. to make *h.* an everlaſting name
*Jer.* 10. 23. I know that the way of man is not in *h.*
29. 26. man that is mad, and maketh *h.* a prophet
51. 14. the Lord hath ſworn by *h.* *Amos* 6. 8.
*Ezek.* 45. 22. on that day ſhall prince prepare for *h.*
*Dan.* 9. 26. Meſſiah ſhall be cut off, but not for *h.*
*Hoſ.* 5. 6. he hath withdrawn *h.* from them
10. 1. Iſrael an empty vine, bringeth forth fruit to *h.*
*Amos* 2. 14. nor ſhall the mighty deliver *h.*
15. he that is ſwift of foot ſhall not deliver *h.*
*Mat.* 6. 4. *h.* ſhall reward thee openly
8. 17. *h.* took our infirmities, bare our ſickneſſes
13. 21. yet hath he not root in *h.* but dureth a while
27. 42. ſaved others, *h.* he cannot ſave, *Mark* 15. 31.
*Mark* 3. 21. for they ſaid, he is beſide *h.*
8. 34. let him deny *h.* and take his croſs, *Luke* 9. 23.
12. 33. to love his neighbour as *h.* is more than
*Luke* 10. 1. ſent them, whither he *h.* would come
11. 26. he taketh ſeven ſpirits more wicked than *h.*
12. 47. who knew his lord's will, and prepared not *h.*
15. 17. and when he came to *h.* he ſaid, how many
19. 12. a nobleman went to receive for *h.* a kingd.
23. 2. ſaying, that he *h.* is Chriſt a king
51. who alſo *h.* waited for the kingdom of God
24. 27. he expounded the things concerning *h.*
36. Jeſus *h.* ſtood in the midſt of them, and ſaith
*John* 4. 2. tho' Jeſus *h.* baptized not, but his diſciples
5. 18. God was his Father, making *h.* equal with God
19. verily I ſay, the Son can do nothing of *h.*
26. for as the Father hath life in *h.* ſo the Son
6. 6. for he *h.* knew what he would do
61. when Jeſus knew in *h.* that his diſciples
7. 4. and he *h.* ſeeketh to be known openly
18. he that ſpeaketh of *h.* ſeeketh his own glory
9. 21. he is of age, aſk him, he ſhall ſpeak for *h.*
11. 51. this ſpake he not of *h.* but being high-prieſt
13. 32. God ſhall glorify him in *h.* and glorify him
16. 13. he ſhall not ſpeak of *h.* but whatſoever
27. the Father *h.* loveth you, becauſe ye loved me
19. 12. whoſo maketh *h.* a king, ſpeaketh ag. Ceſar
21. 1. Jeſus ſhewed *h.* again to the diſciples, 14.
*Acts* 5. 13. of the reſt durſt no man join *h.* to them
36. roſe up Theudas, boaſting *h.* to be ſome body
8. 9. giving out that *h.* was ſome great one
34. of whom ſpeaketh the prophet this? of *h.*?
10. 17. now while Peter doubted in *h.* what this
12. 11. and when Peter was come to *h.* he ſaid
14. 17. he left not *h.* without witneſs, in that
25. 8. while he anſwered for *h.* 26. 1.
26. 24. as he ſpake for *h.* Feſtus ſaid with a loud voice
28. 16. but Paul was ſuffered to dwell by *h.*
*Rom.* 12. 3. not to think of *h.* more highly than he
14. 7. none of us liveth to *h.* no man dieth to *h.*
15. 3. for even Chriſt pleaſed not *h.* but as is written
1 *Cor.* 2. 15. yet he *h.* is judged of no man
3. 15. but he *h.* ſhall be ſaved, yet ſo as by fire
11. 28. but let a man examine *h.* and ſo let him eat
15. 28. then ſhall the Son *h.* be ſubject to him
2 *Cor.* 5. 18. who hath reconciled us to *h.* by Jeſus, 19.
10. 7. if any man truſt to *h.* let him of *h.* think
11. 20. for ye ſuffer if a man exalt *h.* if a man ſmite
*Gal.* 1. 4. who gave *h.* for our ſins, that he might
2. 20. gave *h.* for me ‖ 6. 3. think *h.* to be ſomething
6. 4. then ſhall he have rejoicing in *h.* alone
*Eph.* 2. 15. for to make in *h.* of twain one new man
*Eph.* 2. 20. Jeſus *h.* being the chief corner-ſtone
5. 2. hath given *h.* for us ‖ 25. gave *h.* for it
27. he might preſent it to *h.* a glorious church
28. loved *h.* ‖ 33. ſo love his wife, even as *h.*
*Col.* 1. 20. and by him to reconcile all things to *h.*
2. † 15. triumphing over them in *h.*
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 4. ſitteth, ſhewing *h.* that he is God
1 *Tim.* 2. 6. who gave *h.* a ranſom for all
*Tit.* 2. 14. who gave *h.* for us, to purify to *h.*
3. 11. he ſinneth, being condemned of *h.*
*Heb.* 1. 3. when he had by *h.* purged our ſins
2. 14. he alſo *h.* likewiſe took part of the ſame
18. in that he *h.* hath ſuffered, being tempted
5. 2. for that he *h.* alſo is compaſſed with infirmity
3. as for the people, ſo alſo for *h.* to offer for ſins
4. no man taketh this honour to *h.* but he that
5. Chriſt glorified not *h.* to be made an high-prieſt
6. 13. he ſware by *h.* ‖ 7. 27. when he offered up *h.*
9. 26. appeared to put away ſin by the ſacrifice of *h.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 23. but committed *h.* to him that judgeth
1 *John* 2. 6. ought *h.* to walk, even as he walked
3. 3. hath this hope, purifieth *h.* even as he is pure
5. 10. he that believeth, hath the witneſs in *h.*
3 *John* 10. nor doth he *h.* receive the brethren
*Rev.* 19. 12. he had a name that no man knew but *h.*
21. 3. God *h.* ſhall be with them and be their God

*See* BOWED, HIDE.

## HIN

*Was a liquid meaſure of the* Hebrews: *It was the ſixth part of a* Bath, *and held one gallon and two pints.*

*Exod.* 29. 40. with the fourth part of an *h.* of oil
30. 24. take alſo unto thee of oil-olive an *h.*
*Lev.* 19. 36. a juſt ephah and *h.* ſhall ye have
23. 13. the drink-offering ſhall be of wine, the fourth part of an *h.* of oil, *Num.* 15. 4. | 28. 14.
*Num.* 15. 5. the fourth part of an *h.* of wine
6. the third part of an *h.* of oil ‖ 9. half an *h.*
*Ezek.* 4. 11. ſhalt drink ſixth part of an *h.* of water
45. 24. an *h.* of oil for an ephah, 46. 5, 7, 11.
46. 14. third part of an *h.* of oil to temper with flour

## HIND, S.

*Gen.* 49. 21. Naphtali is a *h.* let looſe, he giveth
2 *Sam.* 22. 34. he maketh my feet like *h.* feet, and ſetteth me on high places, *Pſal.* 18. 33. *Hab.* 3. 19.
*Job* 39. 1. or canſt thou mark when the *h.* do calve?
*Pſal.* 29. 9. the voice of Lord maketh the *h.* to calve
*Prov.* 5. 19. let her be as the loving *h.* and roe
*Cant.* 2. 7. I charge you by the *h.* of the field, 3. 5.
*Jer.* 14. 5. the *h.* calved in the field, and forſook it

## HINDER.

*Gen.* 24. 56. *h.* me not, ſeeing the Lord hath proſpered
*Num.* 22. 16. let nothing *h.* thee from coming to me
*Neh.* 4. 8. to come and fight, and *h.* the building
*Job* 9. 12. behold, he taketh away, who can *h.* him?
11. 10. if he cut off and ſhut up, who can *h.* him?
*Acts* 8. 36. what doth *h.* me to be baptized?
1 *Cor.* 9. 12. leſt we ſhould *h.* the goſpel of Chriſt
*Gal.* 5. 7. who did *h.* you, that ſhould not obey truth?

## HINDERED.

*Ezra* 6. 8. expences be given, that they be not *h.*
*Luke* 11. 52. and them that were entering in, ye *h.*
*Rom.* 15. 22. have been much *h.* from coming to you
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 18. we would have come, but Satan *h.* us
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. as heirs of life, that your prayers be not *h.*

## HINDERETH.

*Iſa.* 14. 6. he that ruled is perſecuted, and none *h.*

## HINDER *end.*

2 *Sam.* 2. 23. Abner ſmote him with *h. end* of the ſpear

## HINDERMOST, *or* HINDMOST.

*Gen.* 33. 2. and he put Rachel and Joſeph *h.*
*Num.* 2. 31. they ſhall go *h.* with their ſtandards
*Deut.* 25. 18. he met thee, and ſmote the *h.* of thee
*Joſh.* 10. 19. purſue, and ſmite the *h.* of them
*Jer.* 50. 12. the *h.* of the nations ſhall be a wilderneſs

## HINDER *part.*

*Joel* 2. 20. and his *h. part* toward the utmoſt ſea
*Mark* 4. 38. Jeſus was in the *h. part* of the ſhip
*Acts* 27. 41. the *h. part* was broken with waves

## HINDER *parts.*

1 *Kings* 7. 25. their *h. parts* were inward, 2 *Chr.* 4. 4.
*Pſal.* 78. 66. he ſmote his enemies in the *h. parts*

## HINDER *ſea.*

*Zech.* 14. 8. and half of them toward the *h. ſea*

HINGES.

1 *Kings* 7. 50. and the *h.* of gold for doors of houſe
*Prov.* 26. 14. as the door turneth upon his *h.*

HIP.

*Judg.* 15. 8. he ſmote them *h.* and thigh with ſlaught.

HIRE, *Subſtantive.*

*Gen.* 30. 18. given me my *h.* † called his name an *h.*
32. among the goats, and of ſuch ſhall be my *h.*
33. when it ſhall come for my *h.* before thy face
31. 8. if he ſaid, the ring-ſtraked ſhall be thy *h.*
*Exod.* 22. 15. if an hired thing, it came for his *h.*
*Deut.* 23. 18. thou ſhalt not bring the *h.* of a whore
24. 15. at his day thou ſhalt give him his *h.*
1 *Kings* 5. 6. to thee will I give *h.* for thy ſervants
*Iſa.* 23. 17. ſhe ſhall turn to her *h.* and commit
18. and her *h.* ſhall be holineſs to the Lord
*Ezek.* 16. 31. not as an harlot, in that thou ſcorneſt *h.*
41. and thou alſo ſhalt give no *h.* any more
29. † 20. I have given him Egypt for his *h.*
*Mic.* 1. 7. for ſhe gathered it of the *h.* of an harlot,
and they ſhall return to the *h.* of an harlot
3. 11. and the prieſts thereof teach for *h.*
*Zech.* 8. 10. there was no *h.* for man, nor any *h.* for beaſt
*Mat.* 20. 8. give them their *h.* beginning from firſt
*Luke* 10. 7. for the labourer is worthy of his *h.*
*Jam.* 5. 4. behold, the *h.* of the labourers is kept back

HIRE.

*Iſa.* 46. 6. they *h.* a goldſmith, and he makes it a god
*Mat.* 20. 1. went out to *h.* labourers into his vineyard

HIRED.

*Gen.* 30. 16. I have *h.* thee with my ſon's mandrakes
*Exod.* 22. 15. if it be an *h.* thing, it came for his hire
*Lev.* 19. 13. the wages of him that is *h.* ſhall not abide
*Deut.* 23. 4. they *h.* againſt thee Balaam, *Neh.* 13. 2.
*Judg.* 9. 4. wherewith Abimelech *h.* vain perſons
18. 4. Micah hath *h.* me, and I am his prieſt
1 *Sam.* 2. 5. that were full, have *h.* out themſelves
2 *Sam.* 10. 6. Ammon *h.* the Syrians, 1 *Chron.* 19. 7.
2 *Kings* 7. 6. the king of Iſrael hath *h.* againſt us
2 *Chron.* 24. 12. *h.* maſons and carpenters to repair
25. 6. Amaziah *h.* 100000 mighty men of valour
*Ezra* 4. 5. *h.* counſellors againſt them to fruſtrate
*Neh.* 6. 12. Tobiah and Sanballat had *h.* him, 13.
*Iſa.* 7. 20. Lord ſhall ſhave with a raſor that is *h.*
*Jer.* 46. 21. her *h.* men are like fatted bullocks
*Hoſ.* 8. 9. are gone up, Ephraim hath *h.* lovers
10. yea, tho' they have *h.* among the nations
*Mat.* 20. 7. they ſay, becauſe no man hath *h.* us
9. when they came that were *h.* about eleventh hour
*Acts* 28. 30. Paul dwelt two years in his own *h.* houſe

HIRED *ſervant.*

*Exod.* 12. 45. an *h. ſervant* not eat thereof, *Lev.* 22. 10.
*Lev.* 25. 6. the ſabbath ſhall be meat for thy *h. ſervant*
40. but as an *h. ſervant* he ſhall be with thee
50. according to the time of an *h. ſervant* ſhall it be
53. as a yearly *h. ſervant* ſhall he be with him
*Deut.* 15. 18. had been worth a double *h. ſervant*
24. 14. thou ſhalt not oppreſs an *h. ſervant*

HIRED *ſervants.*

*Mark* 1. 20. left Zebedee in the ſhip with *h. ſervants*
*Luke* 15. 17. how many *h. ſervants* have bread enough
19. make me as one of thy *h. ſervants*

HIRELING.

*It is commanded in the law, that the* hireling *ſhould be paid as ſoon as his work is over,* Lev. 19. 13. The wages of him that is hired ſhall not abide with thee all night until the morning; *becauſe his urgent neceſſities require it for preſent ſubſiſtence.* An hireling's day or year *is a kind of proverb, ſignifying a full year, without abating any thing of it.* Are not his days like the days of an hireling? *Job* 7. 1. *The days of man are like thoſe of an* hireling; *as nothing is deducted from them, ſo nothing is added to them. And in* Job 14. 6. Till he ſhall accompliſh as an hireling his day; *to the time of his death, which he waits for as the* hireling *for the end of the day.* *See* Iſa. 16. 14. | 21. 16. *In* John 10. 12, 13. *the* hireling *is ſet in oppoſition to the true ſhepherd; the firſt neglects the ſheep, and aims only at his own advantage; the ſecond loves and guides them carefully. The* hirelings, *whom the Father of the family, that is, God, ſends into his vineyard, are the prophets and apoſtles, Jews and Chriſtians; the ſecond ſucceeded the firſt, and all receive their reward when their work is done,* Mat. 20. 1—16.

*Job* 7. 1. are not his days like the days of an *h.*?
2. as an *h.* looketh for the reward of his work
14. 6. till he ſhall accompliſh as an *h.* his day
*Iſa.* 16. 14. in three years as the years of an *h.* 21. 16.
*Mal.* 3. 5. witneſs againſt thoſe that oppreſs the *h.*
*John* 10. 12. he that is an *h.* and not the ſhepherd
13. the *h.* fleeth, becauſe he is an *h.* and careth not

HIREST.

*Ezek.* 16. 33. thou *h.* them, that they may come

HIRES.

*Mic.* 1. 7. all the *h.* thereof ſhall be burnt with fire

HIS.

*Gen.* 38. 9. Onan knew the ſeed ſhould not be *h.*
*Exod.* 21. 34. and the dead beaſt ſhall be *h.*
22. 9. which another challengeth to be *h.*
*Lev.* 27. 15. add the fifth part, and it ſhall be *h.*
*Num.* 5. 10. a man's hallowed things ſhall be *h.*
16. 5. to morrow the Lord will ſhew who are *h.*
23. 10. righteous, and let my laſt end be like *h.*
*Deut.* 21. 17. the right of the firſt born is *h.*
2 *Sam.* 16. 18. *h.* will I be, with him will I abide
1 *Kings* 2. 15. for it was *h.* from the Lord
2 *Kings* 15. 25. a captain of *h.* conſpired againſt him
*Eſth.* 4. 11. is one law of *h.* to put him to death
*Job* 12. 16. the deceived and the deceiver are *h.*
18. 15. in his tabernacle, becauſe it is none of *h.*
*Pſal.* 30. 4. ſing to the Lord, all ye ſaints of *h.*
95. 4. the ſtrength of the hills is *h.* alſo
103. 21. ye miniſters of *h.* who do his pleaſure
*Cant.* 2. 16. my beloved is mine, and I am *h.*
*Ezek.* 16. 15. on every one that paſſed by, *h.* it was
46. 17. then it ſhall be *h.* to the year of liberty
*Dan.* 2. 20. bleſſed be God, wiſdom and might are *h.*
*Obad.* 14. to cut off thoſe of *h.* that did eſcape, nor
ſhouldſt have delivered up thoſe of *h.* that remain
*Hab.* 2. 6. wo to him increaſeth that which is not *h.*
*John* 7. 16. doctrine is not mine, but *h.* that ſent me
*Acts* 16. 33. was baptized, he and all *h.* ſtraightway
*Rom.* 8. 9. if any have not the Spirit, he is none of *h.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. the Lord knoweth them that are *h.*
*Heb.* 4. 10. hath ceaſed from works, as God did from *h.*

HISS.

To hiſs, *is a kind of inſult and contempt,* 1 Kings 9. 8. All they, *who ſhall ſee the deſtruction of this temple,* ſhall be aſtoniſhed, and ſhall hiſs, and ſay, why hath the Lord done thus unto this land, and to this houſe? *And* Job, *ſpeaking of the wicked under calamities, ſays, that* they ſhall clap their hands at him, and ſhall hiſs him out of his place, *Job* 27. 23. *And in* Jer. 19. 8. I will make this city deſolate and an hiſſing; every one that paſſeth thereby ſhall be aſtoniſhed, and hiſs, becauſe of all the plagues thereof: *I will make this city the ſubject of ridicule and ſcorn.*

To hiſs, *to call any one with* hiſſing, *is a mark of power and authority. The Lord ſays that in his anger he will* hiſs, *and call the enemy againſt* Jeruſalem, *Iſa.* 5. 26. He will hiſs unto them from the ends of the earth. *He will bring them with an hiſs from the very extremities of the earth. And in* Iſa. 7. 18. The Lord ſhall hiſs for the fly, *and ſhall bring it to him,* that is in the uttermoſt part of the rivers of *Egypt,* and for the bee that is in the land of *Aſſyria. The* fly *and the* bee, *which God will bring thus with a* hiſs, *are the kings of* Egypt *and* Aſſyria: *they ſhall come with their troops into the territories of* Iſrael, *and ſhall diſperſe themſelves over the whole country.* Theodoret, *writing upon* Iſaiah, *remarks, that in* Syria *and* Paleſtine *they who looked after bees drew them out of their hives, carried them into the fields, and brought them back again with the ſound of a flute and the noiſe of* hiſſing. Zechariah, *ſpeaking of the return from the* Babyloniſh *captivity, ſays, that* the Lord will gather them, as it were with an hiſs, and bring them back into their country, *Zech.* 10. 8. *Which ſhews the eaſe and authority with which he will perform this great work.*

1 *Kings* 9. 8. and at this houſe every one ſhall *h.*
*Job* 27. 23. men ſhall *h.* him out of his place
*Iſa.* 5. 26. he will *h.* to them from end of the earth
7. 18. the Lord ſhall *h.* for the fly in Egypt
*Jer.* 19. 8. paſſeth thereby ſhall *h.* 49. 17. | 50. 13.
*Lam.* 2. 15. they *h.* at the daughter of Jeruſalem
16. thy enemies *h.* and gnaſh the teeth againſt thee
*Ezek.* 27. 36. the merchants ſhall *h.* at thee
*Zeph.* 2. 15. every one that paſſeth by her ſhall *h.*
*Zech.* 10. 8. I will *h.* for them, and gather them

HISSING.

2 *Chron.* 29. 8. and he hath delivered them to *h.*
*Jer.* 18. 16. to make their land a perpetual *h.*
19. 8. I will make this city deſolate and an *h.*
25. 9. and I will make them an *h.* 18. | 29. 18.
51. 37. Babylon ſhall be an *h.* without inhabitant
*Mic.* 6. 16. ſhould make the inhabitants thereof an *h.*

HIT.

1 *Sam.* 31. 3. and the archers *h.* him, 1 *Chron.* 10. 3.

HITHER.

*Gen.* 45. 5. now be not angry that ye ſold me *h.*
8. it was not you that ſent me *h.* but God
13. ye ſhall haſte and bring down my father *h.*
*Exod.* 3. 5. draw not nigh *h.* put off thy ſhoes
*Joſh.* 2. 2. behold, there came men in *h.* to night
18. 6. ye ſhall bring the deſcription *h.* to me
*Judg.* 18. 3. they ſaid to him, who brought thee *h.*?
19. 12. we will not turn aſide *h.* into the city
1 *Sam.* 13. 9. bring *h.* a burnt-offering to me
14. 18. and Saul ſaid, bring *h.* the ark of God
34. bring me *h.* every man his ox and his ſheep
36. the prieſt ſaid, let us draw near *h.* to God
15. 32. bring *h.* Agag || 17. 28. why cameſt thou *h.*?
23. 9. he ſaid to Abiathar, bring *h.* the ephod, 30. 7.
2 *Sam.* 1. 10. I have brought them *h.* to my lord
1 *Kings* 22. 9. haſten *h.* Micaiah the ſon of Imlah
2 *Kings* 2. 8. Jordan divided *h.* and thither, 14.
2 *Chron.* 28. 13. ye ſhall not bring in captives *h.*
*Ezra* 4. 2. king of Aſſur, who brought us up *h.*
*Pſal.* 73. 10. therefore his people return *h.*
81. 2. take a pſalm, and bring *h.* the timbrel
*Prov.* 9. 4. who is ſimple, let him turn in *h.* 16.
*Iſa.* 57. 3. draw near *h.* ye ſons of the ſorcereſs
*Mat.* 14. 18. he ſaid, bring them *h.* to me
17. 17. Jeſus ſaid, bring him *h.* to me, *Luke* 9. 41.
22. 12. friend, how cameſt thou in *h.* not having
*Luke* 14. 21. bring in *h.* the poor and the maimed
15. 23. bring *h.* the fatted calf, and kill it
19. 27. bring *h.* and ſlay them before me
30. ſhall find a colt tied, looſe him, bring him *h.*
*John* 6. 25. they ſaid, Rabbi, when cameſt thou *h.*?
20. 27. reach *h.* thy finger, reach *h.* thy hand
*Acts* 9. 21. that came *h.* for that intent, that he
10. 32. call *h.* Simon, who ſirname is Peter
19. 37. ye have brought *h.* theſe men, which are
*See* COME.

HITHERTO.

*Exod.* 7. 16. behold, *h.* thou wouldſt not hear
*Num.* 14. † 19. as thou haſt forgiven this people *h.*
*Joſh.* 17. 14. as the Lord hath bleſſed me *h.*
*Judg.* 16. 13. *h.* thou haſt mocked me, and told lies
1 *Sam.* 1. 16. for out of my grief have I ſpoken *h.*
7. 12. and ſaid, *h.* hath the Lord helped us
2 *Sam.* 7. 18. thou haſt brought me *h.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 16.
15. 34. as I have been thy father's ſervant *h.*
1 *Chron.* 9. 18. who *h.* waited in the king's gate
12. 29. *h.* the greateſt part kept the ward
*Job* 38. 11. *h.* ſhalt thou come, but no further
*Pſal.* 71. 17. *h.* have I declared thy wondrous works
*Iſa.* 18. 2. a people terrible from their beginning *h.* 7.
*John* 5. 17. my Father worketh *h.* and I work
16. 24. *h.* have ye aſked nothing in my name
*Rom.* 1. 13. I purpoſed to come, but was let *h.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 2. for *h.* ye were not able to bear it

HO.

*Ruth* 4. 1. to whom he ſaid, *ho* ſuch a one, ſit down
*Iſa.* 55. 1. *ho* every one that thirſteth, come ye
*Zech.* 2. 6. *ho, ho,* come forth, flee from the land

HOAR, HOARY. *See* FROST, HAIRS, HEAD.

HOARY.

*Job* 41. 32. one would think the deep to be *h.*

HOISED.

*Acts* 27. 40. they *h.* up the main ſail to the wind

HOLD, *Substantive.*

*Judg.* 9. 46. they entered into a *h.* of the god Berith
49. they put them to the *h.* and set the *h.* on fire
1 *Sam.* 22. 4. David in *h.* 24. 22. 2 *Sam.* 5. 17. | 23. 14.
5. abide not in the *h.* depart, and get thee into land
1 *Chron.* 12. 16. there came of Judah to *h.* to David
*Acts* 4. 3. and put them in *h.* unto the next day
*Rev.* 18. 2. is become the *h.* of every foul ſpirit
*See* STRONG.

HOLD.

*Gen.* 21. 18. lift up the lad, *h.* him in thine hand
*Exod.* 5. 1. that they may *h.* a feaſt to me in wilderneſs
9. 2. refuſe to let them go, and wilt *h.* them ſtill?
10. 9. for we muſt *h.* a feaſt unto the Lord
20. 7. Lord wilt not *h.* him guiltleſs, *Deut.* 5. 11.
*Deut.* 22. † 25. if the man take ſtrong *h.* of her
*Ruth* 3. 15. he ſaid, bring the vail, and *h.* it
2 *Sam.* 2. 22. how ſhould I *h.* up my face to Joab?
6. 6. Uzza put forth his hand to the ark of God, and took *h.* of it, oxen ſhook it, 1 *Chron.* 13. 9.
1 *Kings* 2. 9. now therefore *h.* him not guiltleſs
*Eſth.* 4. 11. the king ſhall *h.* out the golden ſceptre
*Job* 6. 24. teach me, and I will *h.* my tongue
9. 28. I know that thou wilt not *h.* me innocent
33. 19. if I *h.* my tongue, I ſhall give up the ghoſt
37. 9. the righteous alſo ſhall *h.* on his way
41. 26. the ſpear, dart, the habergeon cannot *h.*
*Pſal.* 17. 5. *h.* up my goings in thy paths
119. 53. horror hath taken *h.* on me, becauſe
117. *h.* thou me up, and I ſhall be ſafe
139. 10. and thy right-hand ſhall *h.* me
*Prov.* 31. 19. and her hands *h.* the diſtaff
*Cant.* 3. 8. they all *h.* ſwords, being expert in war
*Iſa.* 41. 13. I the Lord will *h.* thy right-hand
42. 6. and I will *h.* thy hand, and keep thee
*Jer.* 2. 13. hewed broken ciſterns that can *h.* no water
8. 21. aſtoniſhment hath taken *h.* on me
50. 42. they ſhall *h.* the bow and the lance
43. anguiſh took *h.* of him, and pangs as of woman
*Ezek.* 30. 21. to make it ſtrong to *h.* the ſword
41. 6. that they might have *h.* they had not *h.*
*Amos* 6. 10. then ſhall he ſay, *h.* thy tongue
*Zech.* 11. 5. ſlay them, and *h.* themſelves not guilty
*Mat.* 6. 24. elſe he will *h.* to the one, *Luke* 16. 13.
21. 26. for all *h.* John as a prophet
*Mark* 7. 4. other things that they have received to *h.*
8. ye *h.* the tradition of men, as waſhing of pots
*Rom.* 1. 18. which *h.* the truth in unrighteouſneſs
*Phil.* 2. 29. receive him, and *h.* ſuch in reputation
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 15. *h.* the traditions ye have been taught
*Heb.* 3. 14. if we *h.* the beginning of our confidence
*Rev.* 2. 14. haſt them that *h.* the doctrine of Balaam
15. haſt them that *h.* doctrine of the Nicolaitans
*See* CAUGHT.

HOLD *faſt.*

*Job* 8. 15. he ſhall *h.* it *faſt*, but it ſhall not endure
27. 6. my righteouſneſs I *h. faſt*, I will not let it go
*Jer.* 8. 5. they *h. faſt* deceit, and refuſe to return
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 21. prove all things, *h. faſt* what is good
2 *Tim.* 1. 13. *h. faſt* the form of ſound words which
*Heb.* 3. 6. if we *h. faſt* the confidence and the rejoicing
4. 14. let us *h. faſt* our profeſſion, 10. 23.
*Rev.* 2. 25. what ye have already *h. faſt* till I come
3. 3. *h. faſt* and repent || 11. *h. faſt* that thou haſt

HOLD *peace.*

*Exod.* 14. 14. Lord ſhall fight, ye ſhall *h.* your *peace*
*Num.* 30. 4. if her father *h.* his *peace* at her
14. if her huſband altogether *h.* his *peace*
*Judg.* 18. 19. *h.* thy *peace*, lay thy hand on thy mouth
2 *Sam.* 13. 20. *h.* thy *peace*, my ſiſter, he is brother
2 *Kings* 2. 3. he ſaid, I know it, *h.* you your *peace*, 5.
7. 9. a day of good tidings, and we *h.* our *peace*
*Neh.* 8. 11. ſaying, *h.* your *peace*, the day is holy
*Job* 11. 3. ſhould thy lies make men *h.* their *peace*?
13. 5. that ye would altogether *h.* your *peace*
13. *h.* your *peace*, let me alone that I may ſpeak
33. 31. mark well, *h.* thy *peace* and I will ſpeak
33. *h.* thy *peace*, and I will teach thee wiſdom
*Pſal.* 83. 1. *h.* not thy *peace*, be not ſtill, O God, 109. 1.
*Iſa.* 62. 1. for Zion's ſake will I not *h.* my *peace*
6. who ſhall never *h.* their *peace* day nor night
64. 12. wilt thou *h.* thy *peace* and afflict us ſore?
*Jer.* 4. 19. I am pained at heart, I cannot *h.* my *peace*
*Zeph.* 1. 7. *h.* thy *peace* at the preſence of the Lord
*Mat.* 20. 31. multitude rebuked them, becauſe they ſhould *h.* their *peace*, *Mark* 10. 48. *Luke* 18. 39.
*Mark* 1. 25. *h.* thy *peace*, come out of him, *Luke* 4. 35.
*Luke* 19. 40. if theſe ſhould *h.* their *peace* the ſtones
*Acts* 12. 17. beckoning to them to *h.* their *peace*
18. 9. be not afraid, but ſpeak, and *h.* not thy *peace*
1 *Cor.* 14. 30. to another, let the firſt *h.* his *peace*
*See* TAKE.

HOLDEN.

2 *Kings* 23. 22. there was not *h.* ſuch a paſſover, 23.
*Job* 36. 8. if they be *h.* in cords of affliction
*Pſal.* 18. 35. and thy right-hand hath *h.* me up
71. 6. by thee have I been *h.* up from the womb
73. 23. thou haſt *h.* me up by my right-hand
*Prov.* 5. 22. ſhall be *h.* with the cords of his ſins
*Iſa.* 42. 14. I have long *h.* my peace and been ſtill
45. 1. whoſe right-hand I have *h.* to ſubdue nations
*Luke* 24. 16. eyes were *h.* they ſhould not know him
*Acts* 2. 24. it was not poſſible he ſhould be *h.* of it
*Rom.* 14. 4. yea, he ſhall be *h.* up, for God is able

HOLDEST.

*Eſth.* 4. 14. if thou altogether *h.* thy peace at this time
*Job* 13. 24. wherefore *h.* thou me for thine enemy?
*Pſal.* 77. 4. thou *h.* my eyes waking, I am troubled
*Jer.* 49. 16. O thou that *h.* the height of the hill
*Hab.* 1. 13. *h.* thy tongue when the wicked devoureth
*Rev.* 2. 13. thou *h.* faſt my name, haſt not denied

HOLDETH.

*Job* 2. 3. and ſtill he *h.* faſt his integrity
26. 9. he *h.* back the face of his throne and ſpreadeth
*Pſal.* 66. 9. bleſs God, who *h.* our ſoul in life
*Prov.* 11. 12. a man of underſtanding *h.* his peace
17. 28. a fool when he *h.* his peace is counted wiſe
*Dan.* 10. 21. and none *h.* with me but Michael
*Amos* 1. 5. I will cut off him that *h.* the ſcepter, 8.
*Rev.* 2. 1. that *h.* the ſeven ſtars in his right-hand

HOLDING.

*Iſa.* 33. 15. that ſhaketh his hands from *h.* of bribes
*Jer.* 6. 11. I am weary with *h.* in, I will pour fury
*Mark* 7. 3. eat not, *h.* the tradition of the elders
*Phil.* 2. 16. *h.* forth the word of life, that I may
*Col.* 2. 19. not *h.* the head from which the body
1 *Tim.* 1. 19. *h.* faith and a good conſcience
3. 9. *h.* the myſtery of faith in a pure conſcience
*Tit.* 1. 9. *h.* faſt the faithful word, as hath been taught
*Rev.* 7. 1. I ſaw four angels *h.* the four winds

HOLDS.

*Jer.* 51. 30. they have remained in their *h.*
*Ezek.* 19. 9. and they brought him into *h.*
*See* STRONG.

HOLE.

*Exod.* 28. 32. there ſhall be a *h.* in the top of it
2 *Kings* 12. 9. Jehoiada bored a *h.* in the lid of it
*Cant.* 5. 4. put in his hand by the *h.* of the door
*Iſa.* 11. 8. the ſucking child ſhall play on *h.* of the aſp
51. 1. look to *h.* of the pit whence ye are digged
*Jer.* 13. 4. and hide it there in a *h.* of the rock
48. 28. maketh her neſt in the ſides of the *h.* mouth
*Ezek.* 8. 7. when I looked, behold, a *h.* in the wall
*Jam.* 3. † 11. a fountain ſend at ſame *h.* ſweet water

HOLES.

*Gen.* 40. † 16. I had baſkets full of *h.* on my head
1 *Sam.* 14. 11. the Hebrews come forth out of the *h.*
*Iſa.* 2. 19. they ſhall go into the *h.* of the rock, 7. 19.
42. 22. they are all of them ſnared in *h.* are hid
*Jer.* 16. 16. hunt them out of the *h.* of the rocks
*Mic.* 7. 17. they ſhall not move out of their *h.*
*Nah.* 2. 12. the lion filleth his *h.* with prey and dens
*Hag.* 1. 6. earneth wages, to put it in a bag with *h.*
*Zech.* 14. 12. their eyes ſhall conſume in their *h.*
*Mat.* 8. 20. Jeſus ſaith, the foxes have *h.* *Luke* 9. 58.

HOLIER.

*Iſa.* 65. 5. come not near, for I am *h.* than thou

HOLIEST.

*Heb.* 9. 3. the tabernacle which is called the *h.*
8. the way into the *h.* was not yet made manifeſt
10. 19. to enter into the *h.* by the blood of Jeſus

HOLILY.

1 *Theſſ.* 2. 10. ye are witneſſes how *h.* we behaved

HOLINESS.

*Exod.* 15. 11. who is like thee, glorious in *h.*?
28. 36. *h.* to the Ld. 35. † 2. | 39. 30. *Zech.* 14. 20, 21.
1 *Chron.* 16. 29. come before the Lord, worſhip the Lord in the beauty of *h.* *Pſal.* 29. 2. | 96. 9.
2 *Chron.* 8. † 11. Solomon ſaid, becauſe the places are
20. 21. ſingers, that ſhould praiſe the beauty of *h.*
31. 18. in office, they ſanctified themſelves in *h.*
*Pſal.* 30. 4. at the remembrance of his *h.* 97. 12.
47. 8. God ſitteth on the throne of his *h.*
48. 1. greatly to be praiſed in the mountain of his *h.*
60. 6. God hath ſpoken in his *h.* 108. 7.
89. 35. once have I ſworn by my *h.* I will not lye
93. 5. *h.* becometh thy houſe, O Lord, for ever
110. 3. thy people ſhall be willing in beauties of *h.*
*Iſa.* 23. 18. and her hire ſhall be *h.* to the Lord
35. 8. and it ſhall be called the way of *h.*
62. 9. they ſhall drink it in the courts of my *h.*
63. 15. behold from habitation of thy *h.* and glory
18. the people of thy *h.* have poſſeſſed it
*Jer.* 2. 3. Iſrael was *h.* to the Lord, and the firſt-fruits
23. 9. and becauſe of the words of his *h.*
31. 23. the Lord bleſs thee, O mountain of *h.*
*Amos* 4. 2. the Lord God hath ſworn by his *h.*
*Obad.* 17. but upon mount Zion there ſhall be *h.*
*Mal.* 2. 11. Judah hath profaned the *h.* of the Lord
*Luke* 1. 75. might ſerve him in *h.* and righteouſneſs
*Acts* 3. 12. as tho' by our *h.* we made this man walk
*Rom.* 1. 4. with power according to the Spirit of *h.*
6. 19. yield members ſervants to righteouſneſs, to *h.*
22. ye have your fruit unto *h.* and the end life
2 *Cor.* 7. 1. perfecting *h.* in the fear of God
*Eph.* 4. 24. new man created in righteouſneſs and *h.*
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 13. ſtabliſh your hearts unblameable in *h.*
4. 7. hath not called us to uncleanneſs, but to *h.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 15. if they continue in faith and *h.*
*Tit.* 2. 3. that they be in behaviour as becometh *h.*
*Heb.* 12. 10. that we might be partakers of his *h.*
14. follow peace with men, and *h.* without which

HOLLOW.

*Gen.* 32. 25. he touched the *h.* of his thigh, 32.
*Exod.* 27. 8. ſhalt make the altar *h.* with boards, 38. 7.
*Lev.* 14. 37. if the plague be in walls with *h.* ſtreaks
*Judg.* 15. 19. God clave an *h.* place in the jaw
*Iſa.* 40. 12. who meaſured waters in *h.* of his hand?
*Jer.* 52. 21. concerning the pillar, it was *h.*

HOLPEN.

*Pſal.* 83. 8. they have *h.* the children of Lot
86. 17. becauſe thou, Lord, haſt *h.* me
*Iſa.* 31. 3. and he that is *h.* ſhall fall down
*Dan.* 11. 34. they ſhall be *h.* with a little help
*Luke* 1. 54. hath *h.* his ſervant Iſrael in remembrance

HOLY.

Holineſs. *True holineſs conſiſts in a conformity to the nature and will of God, whereby a Saint is diſtinguiſhed from the unrenewed world, and is not actuated by their principles and precepts, nor governed by their maxims and cuſtoms. There are different degrees of* holineſs *in the Saints, but ſincerity is inſeparable from the being of it. All gold, as one obſerves, is not refined to the ſame degree and height of purity; but true gold, though in the loweſt degree of fineneſs, will endure the furnace and the touchſtone, and by that trial is diſcerned from counterfeit metal. The holy Spirit, in renewing a man, infuſes an univerſal habit of holineſs, that is comprehenſive of all the variety of graces to be exerciſed in the life of a chriſtian,* Gal. 5. 22, 23. The fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, long-ſuffering, gentleneſs, goodneſs, faith, meekneſs, temperance.
*See* SANCTIFY.

*Holy is applied,* I. *To God the Father, Son, and Spirit, who is infinitely holy, above all creatures, and is called, by way of emphaſis,* The HOLY ONE. *All the holineſs and perfection that creatures do or ſhall enjoy and poſſeſs to eternity is derived from the unmeaſurable abyſs of God's holineſs, for he is the fountain of all holineſs and purity.* II. *To his Saints who are holy,* [1] *By ſeparation and choice,* 1 Pet. 2. 9. [2] *By the imputation of Chriſt's holineſs or righteouſneſs to them,* Ezek. 16. 14. 2 Cor. 5. 21. [3] *By partaking of a holy principle of grace, whereby the ſoul is renewed in holineſs by degrees, till it attains a perfection of it,* Heb. 12. 23. III. *To Angels,* Mat. 25. 31. IV. *To perſons and things dedicated to God,* Exod. 30. 35. | 31. 14. Lev. 16. 4.

*The prophets call the Lord,* The holy One of Israel, *as if the name of* Holy *were ſynonymous with that of God.* They provoked the holy One of Iſrael to anger, *Iſa.* 1. 4. They ſhall ſtay upon the Lord, the holy One of *Iſrael, Iſa.* 10. 20. *And in* Iſa. 29. 19. The poor among men ſhall rejoice in the holy One of *Iſrael. The* Meſſiah *in like manner is called the* holy One, *Pſal.* 16. 10. Thou wilt not ſuffer thine holy One to ſee corruption. *And in* Luke 4. 34. I know thee who thou art, the holy One of God. *So in* Luke 1. 35. That holy thing which ſhall be born of thee, ſhall be called the Son of God. Chriſt *is called ſimply the* Holy One, *Acts* 3. 14. Holy *is likewiſe the common epithet given to the third Perſon of the glorious Trinity,* Holy Ghoſt.

*The* Iſraelites *are often called holy in ſcripture, becauſe they were the Lord's who ſanctified them; they profeſſed the true religion, were called to holineſs, which they were to endeavour to acquire, and which many in reality did attain to under the old Law.* Exod. 19. 6. Ye ſhall be an holy nation. *See* Exod. 22. 31. Lev. 11. 44, 45. Num. 16. 3.

Chriſtians *are ſtill more particularly declared* holy, *they having received the earneſts of the holy Spirit in a more plentiful and perfect manner than were enjoyed under the Law. In the* Acts, *and in St.* Paul's *Epiſtles, chriſtians are generally deſcribed under the name of* Saints, *Acts* 9. 13, 32, 41. Lord, I have heard by many of this man, how much evil he hath done to thy ſaints. *St.* Peter *came down to the* ſaints *which dwelt in* Lydda; *he raiſed* Tabitha *from the dead, and preſented her to the* ſaints. *St.* Paul *directs his Epiſtle to the* Romans *thus,* To the beloved of God called to be *ſaints,* Rom. 1. 7.

Holy place *is put for* the holy of holies, *or the moſt holy place,* Exod. 28. 39. *Aaron* ſhall bear the names of the children of *Iſrael* in the breaſt-plate of judgment upon his heart when he goeth in unto the holy place. *Sometimes it is put for the court of the prieſts,* Lev. 10. 18. Behold, the blood of it was not brought in within the holy place; ye ſhould indeed have eaten it in the holy place. *The court of the prieſts is called* holy, *compared with the court of the people; as in* Ezek. 42. 14. The prieſts ſhall not go out of the holy place into the utter court. *It is alſo taken for the whole temple,* Acts 6. 13. This man ceaſeth not to ſpeak blaſphemous words againſt this holy place, and the law. *And ſometimes for heaven itſelf,* Iſa. 57. 15. I dwell in the high and holy place; *ſo in* Heb. 9. 12. Neither by the blood of goats and calves, but by his own blood he entered in once into the *holy place.*

*Exod.* 3. 5. place whereon thou ſtandeſt is *h.* ground
16. 23. to-morrow is the reſt of the *h.* ſabbath
19. 6. ye ſhall be to me a *h.* nation, 1 *Pet.* 2. 9.
20. 8. remember the ſabbath-day to keep it *h.*
28. 38. Iſrael ſhall hallow in all their *h.* gifts
29. 6. and put the *h.* crown upon the mitre
33. becauſe they are *h.* ‖ 34. becauſe it is *h.*
30. 25. make it an oil of *h.* ointment compound
32. it is *h.* and it ſhall be *h.* unto you
35. a perfume tempered together, pure and *h.*
31. 14. keep the ſabbath, for it is *h.* to you, 15.
*Lev.* 8. 9. and he put upon Aaron the *h.* crown
10. 10. ye may put difference between *h.* and unholy
16. 4. he ſhall put on the *h.* linen coat
33. he ſhall make atonement for the *h.* ſanctuary
19. 2. for I the Lord your God am *h.* 21. 28.
20. 7. be ye *h.* ‖ 21. 7. for he is *h.* unto his God
27. 14. a man ſanctify his houſe to be *h.* to the Lord
30. the tithe of the land is *h.* unto the Lord
*Num.* 5. 17. and the prieſt ſhall take *h.* water
15. 40. that ye may remember and be *h.* to your God
16. 3. ſeeing all the congregation are *h.* every one
5. the Lord will ſhew who are his, and who is *h.*
18. 17. thou ſhalt not redeem them, they are *h.*
*Num.* 31. 6. ſent Phinehas with the *h.* inſtruments
1 *Sam.* 2. 2. for there is none *h.* as the Lord
21. 5. and the veſſels of the young men are *h.*
1 *Kings* 8. 4. they brought up the ark and the tabernacle and all the *h.* veſſels, 2 *Chron.* 5. 5.
2 *Kings* 4. 9. I perceive this is an *h.* man of God
1 *Chron.* 22. 19. bring the *h.* veſſels into houſe of God
29. 3. above all that I have prepared for the *h.* houſe
2 *Chron.* 23. 6. they ſhall go in, for they are *h.*
35. 3. ſaid to the Levites who were *h.* to the Lord, put the *h.* ark into the houſe Solomon built
13. but the other *h.* offerings ſod they in pots
*Ezra* 8. 28. ye are *h.* to the Lord, the veſſels are *h.* alſo
9. 2. the *h.* ſeed have mingled themſelves with people
*Neh.* 9. 14. and madeſt known to them thy *h.* ſabbath
*Pſal.* 20. 6. he will hear him from his *h.* heaven
22. 3. but thou art *h.* O thou that inhabiteſt praiſes
28. 2. when I lift my hands towards thy *h.* oracle
86. 2. preſerve my ſoul, for I am *h.* O God ſave
98. 1. his *h.* arm hath gotten him the victory
99. 5. worſhip ye at his footſtool, for he is *h.*
9. exalt the Lord, and worſhip at his *h.* hill
105. 42. for he remembered his *h.* promiſe
145. 17. the Lord is *h.* in all his works
*Prov.* 9. 10. the knowledge of the *h.* is underſtanding
20. 25. to man, who devoureth that which is *h.*
30. 3. nor have I the knowledge of the *h.*
*Iſa.* 4. 3. remaineth in Jeruſalem ſhall be called *h.*
6. 3. one cried *h. h. h.* is the Lord of hoſts
13. the *h.* ſeed ſhall be the ſubſtance thereof
27. 13. ſhall worſhip in the *h.* mountain at Jeruſalem
30. 29. a ſong, as when a *h.* ſolemnity is kept
52. 10. the Lord hath made bare his *h.* arm
58. 13. call ſabbath the *h.* of the Lord, honourable
64. 10. thy *h.* cities are a wilderneſs, Zion a wildern.
11. our *h.* and beautiful houſe is burnt up
*Jer.* 11. 15. and the *h.* fleſh is paſſed from thee
*Ezek.* 22. 26. put no difference between *h.* and profane
36. 38. I will increaſe them as the *h.* flock
42. 13. they be *h.* chambers, where prieſts eat
14. there lay their garments, for they are *h.*
44. 19. and lay them in the *h.* chambers
23. ſhall teach difference between *h.* and profane
45. 1. ſhall offer an *h.* portion of the land, 4.
6. againſt the oblation of the *h.* portion, 7. ‖ 48. 18.
46. 19. into the *h.* chambers of the prieſts
48. 10. for the prieſts ſhall be this *h.* oblation
14. not ſell firſt-fruits, for it is *h.* to the Lord
20. ſhall offer the *h.* oblation four-ſquare, 21.
*Dan.* 4. 8. but Daniel came in before me, in whom is the ſpirit of the *h.* gods, 9, 18. ‖ 5. 11.
11. 28. his heart ſhall be againſt the *h.* covenant
30. have indignation againſt the *h.* covenant, intelligence with them that forſake the *h.* covenant
*Hag.* 2. 12. if one bear *h.* fleſh, and with his ſkirt touch bread or pottage, or wine, or oil, ſhall it be *h.*?
*Zech.* 2. 12. Lord ſhall inherit Judah in the *h.* land
*Mat.* 7. 6. give not that which is *h.* unto the dogs
25. 31. ſhall come and all the *h.* angels with him
*Mark* 6. 20. knowing that he was a juſt man and *h.*
8. 38. cometh in glory with *h.* angels, *Luke* 9. 26.
*Luke* 1. 70. by the mouth of *h.* prophets, *Acts* 3. 21.
72. and to remember his *h.* covenant
2. 23. every male ſhall be called *h.* to the Lord
*John* 17. 11. *h.* Father, keep thoſe thou haſt given me
*Acts* 4. 27. againſt thy *h.* child Jeſus, whom thou
30. wonders may be done by name of thy *h.* child
7. 33. the place where thou ſtandeſt is *h.* ground
10. 22. was warned from God by an *h.* angel
*Rom.* 1. 2. which he had promiſed in the *h.* ſcriptures
7. 12. the commandment is *h.* juſt, and good
11. 16. if the firſt-fruits be *h.* if the root be *h.*
12. 1. that ye preſent your bodies a *h.* ſacrifice to God
16. 16. ſalute one another with an *h.* kiſs, 1 *Cor.* 16. 20. 2 *Cor.* 13. 12. 1 *Theſſ.* 5. 26. 1 *Pet.* 5. 14.
1 *Cor.* 3. 17. the temple of God is *h.* which temple
7. 14. but now are they *h.* ‖ 34. that ſhe may be *h.*
*Eph.* 1. 4. we ſhould be *h.* and without blame, 5. 27.
*Col.* 1. 22. to preſent you *h.* and unblameable
3. 12. put on, as the elect of God, *h.* and beloved
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 27. this epiſtle be read to all the *h.* brethren
1 *Tim.* 2. 8. lifting up *h.* hands without wrath
2 *Tim.* 1. 9. who hath called us with an *h.* calling
3. 15. thou haſt known *h.* ſcriptures able to make
*Tit.* 1. 8. a biſhop muſt be ſober, *h.* temperate
*Heb.* 3. 1. *h.* brethren, partakers of heavenly calling
7. 26. ſuch an high-prieſt became us, who is *h.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 15. ſo be ye *h.* in all converſation, 16.
2. 5. an *h.* prieſthood to offer up ſpiritual ſacrifices
3. 5. the *h.* women alſo who truſted in God
2 *Pet.* 1. 18. when we were with him in the *h.* mount
21. but *h.* men ſpake as moved by holy Ghoſt
2. 21. than to turn from the *h.* commandment
3. 2. the word ſpoken before by the *h.* prophets
11. what perſons to be in all *h.* converſation
*Rev.* 3. 7. write theſe things ſaith he that is *h.*
4. 8. ſaying, *h. h. h.* Lord God Almighty, who was
6. 10. cried, ſaying, how long, O Lord, *h.* and true
14. 10. be tormented in preſence of the *h.* angels
15. 4. who ſhall not fear thee? for thou art *h.*
18. 20. rejoice over her ye *h.* apoſtles and prophets
20. 6. *h.* is he that hath part in firſt reſurrection
21. 10. and he ſhewed me the *h.* Jeruſalem
22. 6. Lord God of the *h.* prophets ſent his angel
11. and he that is *h.* let him be *h.* ſtill

*See* CONVOCATION.

### HOLY *day*

*Exod.* 25. 2. the ſeventh day ſhall be an *h. day*
*Neh.* 8. 9. this *day* is *h.* to the Lord, 10, 11.
10. 31. not buy it of them on ſabbath or *h. day*
*Pſal.* 42. 4. with a multitude that kept *h. day*
*Iſa.* 58. 13. from doing thy pleaſure on my *h. day*
*Col.* 2. 16. let no man judge you in reſpect of an *h. day*

*See* GARMENTS.

### HOLY *Ghoſt.*

*Mat.* 1. 18. ſhe was found with child of the *h. Ghoſt*
20. what is conceived in her, is of the *h. Ghoſt*
3. 11. he ſhall baptize you with *h. Ghoſt* and with fire, *Mark* 1. 8. *Luke* 3. 16. *John* 1. 33. *Acts* 1. 5.
12. 31. the blaſphemy againſt the *h. Ghoſt* ſhall not be forgiven to men, *Mark* 3. 29. *Luke* 12. 10.
32. whoſoever ſpeaketh againſt the *h. Ghoſt*
28. 19. baptize in name of Father, Son, and *h. Ghoſt*
*Mark* 12. 36. David ſaid by the *h. Ghoſt*, *Acts* 1. 16.
13. 11. it is not ye that ſpeak, but the *h. Ghoſt*
*Luke* 1. 15. John ſhall be filled with the *h. Ghoſt*
35. the *h. Ghoſt* ſhall come upon thee
41. and Eliſabeth was filled with the *h. Ghoſt*
67. his father Zacharias was filled with *h. Ghoſt*
2. 25. name was Simeon, and *h. Ghoſt* was upon him
26. and it was revealed to him by the *h. Ghoſt*
3. 22. the *h. Ghoſt* deſcended in a bodily ſhape
4. 1. Jeſus being full of the *h. Ghoſt* returned
12. 12. *h. Ghoſt* ſhall teach you in the ſame hour
*John* 7. 39. for the *h. Ghoſt* was not yet given
14. 26. but the Comforter, who is the *h. Ghoſt*
20. 22. he ſaith, receive ye the *h. Ghoſt*, *Acts* 2. 38.
*Acts* 1. 2. after that he thro' the *h. Ghoſt* had given
8. after that the *h. Ghoſt* is come upon you
2. 4. they were all filled with the *h. Ghoſt*, 4. 31.
33. having received the promiſe of the *h. Ghoſt*
4. 8. Peter filled with the *h. Ghoſt*, ſaid to them
5. 3. Satan filled thy heart to lye to the *h. Ghoſt*
32. we are his witneſſes, ſo is alſo the *h. Ghoſt*
6. 3. look out men full of the *h. Ghoſt* and wiſdom
5. they choſe Stephen, a man full of the *h. Ghoſt*
7. 51. ye ſtiff-necked, ye always reſiſt the *h. Ghoſt*
55. he being full of *h. Ghoſt* looked up to heaven
8. 15. prayed that they might receive the *h. Ghoſt*
17. hands on them, and they received the *h. Ghoſt*
18. when Simon ſaw that the *h. Ghoſt* was given
19. on whom I lay hands, he may receive *h. Ghoſt*
9. 17. thou mighteſt be filled with the *h. Ghoſt*
31. walking in the comfort of the *h. Ghoſt*
10. 38. how God anointed Jeſus with the *h. Ghoſt*
44. *h. Ghoſt* fell on all them that heard the word
45. on Gentiles was poured the gift of the *h. Ghoſt*
47. which have received the *h. Ghoſt* as well as we
11. 15. *h. Ghoſt* fell on them, as on us at beginning
16. but ye ſhall be baptized with the *h. Ghoſt*
24. Barnabas full of the *h. Ghoſt* and faith
13. 2. the *h. Ghoſt* ſaid, ſeparate Barnabas and Saul
4. being ſent forth by the *h. Ghoſt*, departed
9. Paul filled with the *h. Ghoſt* ſet his eyes on him
52. the diſciples were filled with the *h. Ghoſt*
15. 8. giving them the *h. Ghoſt* as he did to us
28. it ſeemed good to the *h. Ghoſt*, and to us
16. 6. was forbidden of the *h. Ghoſt* to preach in Aſia

*Acts* 19. 2. have ye received the *h. Ghoſt*? we have not heard whether there be any *h. Ghoſt*
6. laid hands on them, the *h. Ghoſt* came on them
20. 23. ſave that the *h. Ghoſt* witneſſeth in every city
28. over which *h. Ghoſt* hath made you overſeers
21. 11. thus ſaith the *h. Ghoſt*, ſo ſhall the Jews
28. 25. well ſpake the *h. Ghoſt* by Eſaias the prophet
*Rom.* 5. 5. love of God ſhed in hearts by the *h. Ghoſt*
9. 1. conſcience bearing me witneſs in the *h. Ghoſt*
14. 17. the kingdom of God is joy in the *h. Ghoſt*
15. 13. abound in hope thro' power of the *h. Ghoſt*
16. acceptable, being ſanctified by the *h. Ghoſt*
1 *Cor.* 2. 13. but in words which the *h. Ghoſt* teacheth
6. 19. your body is the temple of the *h. Ghoſt*
12. 3. ſay that Jeſus is Lord, but by the *h. Ghoſt*
2 *Cor.* 6, 6. by kindneſs, by the *h. Ghoſt*, by love
13. 14. the communion of the *h. Ghoſt* be with you
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 5. but our goſpel came in the *h. Ghoſt*
6. received the word with joy of the *h. Ghoſt*
2 *Tim.* 1. 14. that good thing keep by the *h. Ghoſt*
*Tit.* 3. 5. he ſaved us by the renewing of the *h. Ghoſt*
*Heb.* 2. 4. bearing witneſs with gifts of the *h. Ghoſt*
3. 7. as the *h. Ghoſt* ſaith, to day if ye will hear
6. 4. and were made partakers of the *h. Ghoſt*
9. 8. the *h. Ghoſt* this ſignifying, that the way
10. 15. whereof the *h. Ghoſt* is a witneſs to us
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. with the *h. Ghoſt* ſent down from heaven
2 *Pet.* 1. 21. ſpake as they were moved by the *h. Ghoſt*
1 *John* 5. 7. the Father, the Word, and the *h. Ghoſt*
*Jude* 20. but ye, beloved, praying in the *h. Ghoſt*

*See* GOD, HABITATION, HILL.

*Moſt* HOLY.

*Exod.* 26. 33. between the holy place and the *moſt h.*
34. on ark of the teſtimony in the *moſt h.* place
29. 37. and it ſhall be an altar *moſt h.* 40. 10.
30. 10. it is *moſt h.* ‖ 29. that they may be *moſt h.*
36. the perfume ſhall be to you *moſt h.*
*Lev.* 2. 3. the remnant of the meat-offering ſhall be Aaron's, it is *moſt h.* 10.|6. 17.|10. 12.
6. 25. the ſin-offering is *moſt h.* 29. | 10. 17.
7. 1. the treſpaſs-offering is *moſt h.* 6. | 14. 13.
21. 22. eat bread of God, both of *moſt h.* and holy
24. 9. the cakes of fine flour are *moſt h.* to him
27. 28. every devoted thing is *moſt h.* to the Lord
*Num.* 4. 4. this ſhall be ſervice about *moſt h.* things
19. thus do, when they approach the *moſt h.* things
18. 9. the offering they render to me, ſhall be *moſt h.*
10. in the *moſt h.* place ſhalt thou eat it
1 *Kings* 6. 16. he built them for the *moſt h.* place
7. 50. Solomon made veſſels for the *moſt h.* place
8. 6. brought the ark into *moſt h.* place, 2 *Chron* 5. 7.
1 *Chron.* 6. 49. Aaron and ſons for the work of *moſt h.*
23. 13. Aaron ſeparated to ſanctify the *moſt h.* things
2 *Chron.* 3. 8. Solomon made the *moſt h.* houſe
10. in the *moſt h.* houſe he made two cherubims
4. 22. the inner doors thereof for the *moſt h.* place
31. 14. and Kore to diſtribute the *moſt h.* things
*Ezra* 2. 63. not eat of the *moſt h.* things, *Neh.* 7. 65.
*Ezek.* 43. 12. the whole limit ſhall be *moſt h.*
44. 13. ſhall not come near in the *moſt h.* place
45. 3. in it ſhall be the ſanctuary and *moſt h.* place
48. 12. this oblation ſhall be a thing *moſt h.*
*Dan.* 9. 24. ſeventy weeks to anoint the *moſt h.*
*Hoſ.* 11. † 12. Judah is faithful with the *moſt h.*
*Jude* 20. building yourſelves on your *moſt h.* faith

HOLY *mountain.*

*Pſal.* 87. 1. his foundation is in the *h. mountains*
*Iſa.* 11. 9. nor deſtroy in my *h. mountain*, 65. 25.
56. 7. even them will I bring to my *h. mountain*
57. 13. and he ſhall inherit my *h. mountain*
65. 11. ye are they that forget my *h. mountain*
66. 20. on mules and ſwift beaſts to my *h. mountain*
*Ezek.* 20. 40. in my *h. mountain* they ſhall ſerve me
28. 14. thou waſt upon the *h. mountain* of God
*Dan.* 9. 16. let thy anger be turned from thy *h. mount.*
20. preſenting ſupplication for the *h. mountain*
11. 45. plant tabernacles in glorious *h. mountain*
*Joel* 2. 1. ſound an alarm in my *h. mountain*
3. 17. I am the Ld. dwelling in Zion my *h. mountain*
*Obad.* 16. for as ye have drunk on my *h. mountain*
*Zeph.* 3. 11. no more haughty becauſe of *h. mountain*
*Zech.* 8. 3. mountain of Lord called the *h. mountain*

HOLY *name.*

*Lev.* 20. 3. ſeed to Molech, to profane my *h. name*
22. 2. and that they profane not my *h. name*
22. 32. neither ſhall ye profane my *h. name*
1 *Chron.* 16. 10. glory ye in his *h. name*, *Pſal.* 105. 3.
35. we may give thanks to thy *h. n. Pſal.* 106. 47.
29. 16. to build thee an houſe for thy *h. name*
*Pſal.* 33. 21. becauſe we truſted in his *h. name*
99. 3. praiſe thy terrible *name*, for it is *h.*
103. 1. bleſs the Lord, bleſs his *h. name*, 145. 21.
111. 9. *h.* and reverend is his *name*, Luke 1. 49.
*Iſa.* 57. 15. ſaith the lofty One, whoſe *name* is *h.*
*Ezek.* 20. 39. but pollute you my *h. name* no more
36. 20. they profaned my *h. name*, when they ſaid
21. but I had pity for mine *h. name*
22. not for your ſakes, but for my *h. name*'s ſake
39. 7. I will make my *h. name* known in Iſrael, I will not let them pollute my *h. name* any more
25. and I will be jealous for my *h. name*
43. 7. my *h. name* ſhall Iſrael no more defile
8. they have defiled my *h. name* by their abominat.
*Amos* 2. 7. go in to ſame maid, to profane my *h. name*

HOLY *One.*

*Deut.* 33. 8. Thummim and Urim be with thy *h. One*
*Job* 6. 10. not concealed the words of the *h. One*
*Pſal.* 16. 10. not leave my ſoul in hell, nor ſuffer thine *h. One* to ſee corruption, *Acts* 2. 27.|13. 35.
89. 19. then thou ſpakeſt in viſion to thy *h. One*
*Iſa.* 10. 17. and his *h. One* ſhall be for a flame
29. 23. they ſhall ſanctify the *h. One* of Jacob
40. 25. to whom ſhall I be equal? ſaith the *h. One*
43. 15. I am the Lord your *h. One*, the Creator
49. 7. thus ſaith the Redeemer of Iſrael, his *h. One*
*Dan.* 4. 13. an *h. One* came down from heaven, 23.
*Hoſ.* 11. 9. for I am the *h. One* in the midſt of thee
*Hab.* 1. 12. art thou not from everlaſt. O Ld. my *h. One*
3. 3. the *h. One* came from mount Paran
*Mark* 1. 24. a man of unclean ſpirit ſaid, I know thee who thou art, the *h. One* of God, *Luke* 4. 34.
*Acts* 3. 14. but ye denied the *h. One* and the Juſt
1 *John* 2. 20. ye have an unction from the *h. One*

HOLY *One of Iſrael.*

2 *Kings* 19. 22. thou haſt exalted thy voice and lifted thy eyes againſt the *h. One of Iſrael*, *Iſa.* 37. 23.
*Pſal.* 71. 22. to thee will I ſing, O thou *h. One of Iſrael*
78. 41. yea, they limited the *h. One of Iſrael*
89. 18. and the *h. One of Iſrael* is our king
*Iſa.* 1. 4. they have provoked the *h. One of Iſrael*
5. 19. let counſel of the *h. One of Iſrael* draw nigh
24. and deſpiſed the word of the *h. One of Iſrael*
10. 20. ſhall ſtay on the Lord, the *h. One of Iſrael*
12. 6. great is the *h. One of Iſrael* in midſt of thee
17. 7. his eyes ſhall have reſpect to the *h. One of Iſrael*
29. 19. the poor ſhall rejoice in the *h. One of Iſrael*
30. 11. cauſe the *h. One of Iſrael* to ceaſe from us
12. thus ſaith the *h. One of Iſrael*, 15.
31. 1. they look not unto the *h. One of Iſrael*
41. 14. ſaith thy Redeemer, the *h. One of Iſrael*
16. and thou ſhalt glory in the *h. One of Iſrael*
20. and the *h. One of Iſrael* hath created it
43. 3. I am the Lord the *h. One of Iſrael*, thy Saviour
14. thus ſaith your Redeemer, the *h. One of Iſrael*
45. 11. the Lord, the *h. One of Iſrael*, and his maker
47. 4. Lord of hoſts is his name, the *h. One of Iſrael*
48. 17. ſaith thy Redeemer, the *h. One of Iſrael*, 54. 5.
49. 7. the Redeemer *of Iſrael*, and his *h. One*
55. 5. nations run unto thee, for the *h. One of Iſrael*
60. 9. bring their gold to the *h. One of Iſrael*
14. ſhall call thee, the Zion of the *h. One of Iſrael*
*Jer.* 50. 29. Babylon proud againſt the *h. One of Iſrael*
51. 5. land filled with ſin againſt the *h. One of Iſrael*
*Ezek.* 39. 7. that I am the Lord, the *h. One of Iſrael*

HOLY *ones.*

*Dan.* 4. 17. the demand by the word of the *h. ones*

HOLY *oil.*

*Exod.* 30. 25. it ſhall be an *h.* anointing *oil*, 31.
37. 29. and he made the *h.* anointing *oil*.
*Num.* 35. 25. the high-prieſt was anointed with *h. oil*
*Pſal.* 89. 20. with my *h. oil* have I anointed him

HOLY *people.*

*Deut.* 7. 6. thou art an *h. people* to the Lord, 14. 2, 21.
26. 19. that thou mayeſt be an *h. people* to the Lord
28. 9. Lord ſhall eſtabliſh thee an *h. people* to himſelf
*Iſa.* 62. 12. they ſhall call them, the *h. people*
*Dan.* 8. 24. he ſhall proſper, and deſtroy the *h. people*
12. 7. to ſcatter the power of the *h. people*

HOLY *place.*

*Exod.* 28. 29. when he goeth in unto the *h. place*, 35.
43. come near to miniſter in the *h. place*, 29. 30.
29. 31. thou ſhalt ſeethe his fleſh in the *h. place*
31. 11. may make ſweet incenſe for the *h. place*
35. 19. to do ſervice in the *h. place*, 39. 1, 41.
38. 24. the gold in all the work of the *h. place*
*Lev.* 6. 16. with unleavened bread it ſhall be eaten in the *h. place*, 26.|7. 6.|10. 13.|24. 9.
27. thou ſhalt waſh that in the *h. place*
30. brought to reconcile withal in the *h. place*
10. 17. have ye not eaten ſin-offering in the *h. place*?
18. blood was not brought in within the *h. place*
14. 13. ſhall ſlay the burnt-offering in the *h. place*
16. 2. that he come not at all times into the *h. place*
3. thus ſhall Aaron come into the *h. place*
16. he ſhall make an atonement for the *h. place*
17. goeth to make atonement in the *h. place*, 27.
20. hath made an end of reconciling the *h. place*
23. he put on when he went into the *h. place*
24. ſhall waſh his fleſh with water in the *h. place*
*Joſh.* 5. 15. the *place* whereon thou ſtandeſt is *h.*
1 *Kings* 8. 8. the ſtaves were ſeen out in the *h. place*
10. prieſts come out of the *h. place*, 2 *Chron.* 5. 11.
1 *Chron.* 23. 32. keep the charge of the *h. place*
2 *Chron.* 29. 5. carry filthineſs out of the *h. place*
7. nor offered burnt-offerings in the *h. place*
30. 27. prayer came up to his *h.* dwelling *place*
35. 5. ſtand in the *h. place* according to diviſions
*Ezra* 9. 8. and to give us a nail in his *h. place*
*Pſal.* 24. 3. and who ſhall ſtand in his *h. place*?
46. 4. the ſtreams whereof make glad the *h. place*
68. 17. among them as in Sinai, in the *h. place*
*Eccl.* 8. 10. who had gone from the *place* of the *h.*
*Iſa.* 57. 15. I dwell in the high and *h. place*
*Ezek.* 41. 4. he ſaid to me, this is the moſt *h. place*
42. 13. the *place* is *h.* ‖ 14. not go out of the *h. place*
45. 4. it ſhall be an *h. place* for the ſanctuary
*Mat.* 24. 15. ye ſee the abomination ſtand in *h. place*
*Acts* 6. 13. blaſphemous words againſt this *h. place*
21. 28. this man hath polluted this *h. place*
*Heb.* 9. 12. Chriſt entered in once into the *h. place*
25. the high-prieſt entered every year into *h. place*

HOLY *places.*

2 *Chron.* 8. 11. becauſe the *places* are *h.* whereto
*Pſal.* 68. 34. thou art terrible out of thy *h. places*
*Ezek.* 7. 24. and their *h. places* ſhall be defiled
21. 2. and drop thy word toward the *h. places*
*Heb.* 9. 24. Chriſt is not entered into *h. places* made

*Shall be* HOLY.

*Exod.* 22. 31. and ye *ſhall be h.* men unto me
29. 37. whatſoever toucheth the altar *ſhall be h.*
30. 29. what toucheth them *ſhall be h. Lev.* 6. 18.
32. it is holy, and it *ſhall be h.* unto you, 37.
40. 9. ſhalt anoint the tabernacle, and it *ſhall be h.*
*Lev.* 6. 27. ſhalt touch the fleſh thereof *ſhall be h.*
11. 44. ye *ſhall be h.* for I am *h.* 45.|19. 2.|20. 26.
19. 24. fruit thereof *ſhall be h.* to praiſe the Lord
21. 6. the prieſt *ſhall be h.* unto their God
23. 20. they *ſhall be h.* to the Lord for the prieſt
25. 12. it is the jubile, it *ſhall be h.* unto you
27. 9. that any man giveth to the Lord *ſhall be h.*
10. then the exchange thereof *ſhall be h.* 33.
21. in the jubile, it *ſhall be h.* to the Lord
32. the tenth *ſhall be h.* unto the Lord
*Num.* 6. 5. the Nazarite *ſhall be h.* to the Lord
16. 7. the man whom Ld. doth chooſe he *ſhall be h.*
18. 10. every male ſhall eat it, it *ſhall be h.* unto thee
*Deut.* 23. 14. therefore *ſhall* thy camp *be h.*
*Jer.* 31. 40. the gate towards the eaſt *ſhall be h.*
*Ezek.* 45. 1. the holy portion *ſhall be h.* with borders
*Joel* 3. 17. I dwell in Zion, then *ſhall* Jeruſalem *be h.*

HOLY *Spirit.*

*Pſal.* 51. 11. and take not thy *h. Spirit* from me
*Iſa.* 63. 10. they rebelled and vexed his *h. Spirit*
11. where is he that put his *h. Spirit* within him?
*Luke* 11. 13. your heavenly Father give the *h. Spirit*
*Eph.* 1. 13. ſealed with that *h. Spirit* of promiſe
4. 30. grieve not the *h. Spirit* of God, whereby
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 8. who hath given to us his *h. Spirit*

HOLY *temple.*

*Pſal.* 5. 7. I will worſhip toward thy *h. temple*, 138. 2.
11. 4. the Lord is in his *h. temple*, his eyes behold
65. 4. be ſatisfied with the goodneſs of thy *h. temple*

*Pſal.* 79. 1. thy *h. temple* have they defiled, they laid
*Jonah* 2. 4. I will look again toward thy *h. temple*
7. my prayer came in unto thee, to thy *h. temple*
*Mic.* 1. 2. the Lord from his *h. temple* be witneſs
*Hab.* 2. 20. but the Lord is in his *h. temple*
*Eph.* 2. 21. groweth to an *h. temple* in the Lord

HOLY *thing.*

*Lev.* 22. 10. no ſtranger ſhall eat of the *h. thing*
14. if a man eat of the *h. thing* unwittingly
27. 23. thy eſtimation as an *h. thing* to the Lord
*Num.* 4. 15. but they ſhall not touch any *h. thing*
*Ezek.* 48. 12. oblation be to them a *thing* moſt *h.*
*Luke* 1. 35. therefore that *h. thing* born of thee

HOLY *things.*

*Exod.* 28. 38. Aaron may bear the iniquity of *h. things*
*Lev.* 5. 15. ſin thro' ignorance in the *h. things* of Lord
22. 2. ſeparate themſelves from the *h. things* of Iſrael
3. whoſoever he be that goeth unto the *h. things*
4. not eat of the *h. things*, till he be clean, 6, 12.
7. be clean, and ſhall afterward eat of the *h. things*
15. they ſhall not profane the *h. things* of Iſrael
16. to bear iniquity, when they eat *h. things*
*Num.* 4. 20. not go in to ſee, when *h. things* are covered
5. 9. every offering of *h. things* ſhall be his, 18. 19.
18. 32. neither ſhall ye pollute the *h. things*
*Deut.* 12. 26. thy *h. things* take and go to the place
1 *Chron.* 23. 28. their office was in purifying *h. things*
2 *Chron.* 31. 6. they brought in the tithe of *h. things*
*Neh.* 10. 33. we made ordinances for the *h. things*
12. 47. they ſanctified the *h. things* to the Levites
*Ezek.* 20. 40. there will I require your *h. things*
22. 8. thou haſt deſpiſed mine *h. things*
26. her prieſts have profaned my *h. things*
44. 8. ye have not kept the charge of my *h. things*
13. ſhall not come near to any of my *h. things*
1 *Cor.* 9. 13. they who miniſter about *h. things*
*Heb.* 8. †2. an high-prieſt, a miniſter of *h. things*

HOME.

*Gen.* 39. 16. laid up his garments till her lord came *h.*
43. 16. bring theſe men *h.* ſlay and make ready
*Exod.* 9. 19. man and beaſt not brought *h.* ſhall die
*Deut.* 21. 12. then thou ſhalt bring her *h.* to thy houſe
24. 5. but he ſhall be free at *h.* one year
*Joſh.* 2. 18. bring all thy father's houſhold *h.* to thee
*Judg.* 11. 9. if ye bring me *h.* again to fight
19. 9. get on your way, that thou mayeſt go *h.*
*Ruth* 1. 21. the Lord hath brought me *h.* empty
1 *Sam.* 2. 20. and they went unto their own *h.*
6. 7. and bring their calves *h.* from them
10. and the men ſhut up their calves at *h.*
10. 26. and Saul alſo went *h.* to Gibeah, 24. 22.
18. 2. let him go no more *h.* to his father's houſe
2 *Sam.* 13. 7. then David ſent *h.* to Tamar, ſaying
14. 13. the king doth not fetch *h.* his baniſhed
17. 23. Ahithophel gat him *h.* to his houſe
1 *Kings* 5. 14. a month in Lebanon, two months at *h.*
12. 7. come *h.* with me and refreſh thyſelf, 15.
2 *Kings* 14. 10. and tarry at *h.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 19.
1 *Chron.* 13. 12. bring the ark of God *h.* to me
13. ſo David brought not the ark *h.* to himſelf
2 *Chron.* 25. 10. Amaziah ſeparated the army of Ephraim to go *h.* they returned *h.* in great anger
*Eſth.* 5. 10. when Haman came *h.* he called his friends
*Job* 39. 12. believe that he will bring *h.* thy ſeed
*Pſal.* 68. 12. ſhe that tarried at *h.* divided the ſpoil
*Prov.* 7. 19. the good man is not at *h.* he is gone
20. and he will come *h.* at the day appointed
*Eccl.* 12. 5. becauſe man goeth to his long *h.*
*Jer.* 6. †2. likened Zion to a woman dwelling at *h.*
39. 14. that Gedaliah ſhould carry him *h.*
*Lam.* 1. 20. abroad the ſword, at *h.* there is as death
*Hab.* 2. 5. he is a proud man, neither keepeth at *h.*
*Hag.* 1. 9. when ye brought it *h.* I did blow upon it
*Mat.* 8. 6. my ſervant lieth at *h.* ſick of the palſy
*Mark* 5. 19. go *h.* to thy friends, and tell them
*Luke* 9. 61. let firſt bid them farewel which are at *h.*
15. 6. when he cometh *h.* he calleth his friends
*John* 19. 27. that diſciple took her to his own *h.*
16. † 32. be ſcattered, every man to his own *h.*
20. 10. the diſciples went away to their own *h.*
*Acts* 2. †46. continuing in temp. breaking bread at *h.*
21. 6. we took ſhip, and they returned *h.* again
1 *Cor.* 11. 34. if any man hunger, let him eat at *h.*
14. 35. let them aſk their huſbands at *h.*



2 *Cor.* 5. 6. that whilſt we are at *h.* in the body
1 *Tim.* 5. 4. let them learn to ſhew piety at *h.*
*Tit.* 2. 5. to be diſcreet, chaſte, keepers at *h.*

HOME-*born.*

*Exod.* 12. 40. one law ſhall be to him that is *h.-born*
*Lev.* 18. 9. thy ſiſter whether *born* at *h.* or abroad
*Jer.* 2. 14. is Iſrael a ſervant? is he a *h.-born* ſlave?

HOMER

*Was a meaſure of capacity in uſe among the* Hebrews, *containing ſix pints very nearly. It was the tenth part of the* Ephah, *and was the meaſure of manna which God appointed for every* Iſraelite, *Exod.* 16. 16, 36. *See* EPHAH.

*Lev.* 27. 16. an *h.* of barley-ſeed at fifty ſhekels
*Iſa.* 5. 10. the ſeed of an *h.* ſhall yield an ephah
*Ezek.* 45. 11. the meaſure ſhall be after the *h.*
13. the ſixth part of an ephah of an *h.* of wheat
14. tenth part of a bath, for ten baths are an *h.*
*Heſ.* 3. 2. I bought her for an *h.* and half an *h.*

HONEST.

*Luke* 8. 15. which in an *h.* and good heart, having
*Acts* 6. 3. look out among you ſeven men of *h.* report
*Rom.* 12. 17. provide things *h.* in the ſight of all men
2 *Cor.* 8. 21. providing *h.* things in ſight of L. and men
13. 7. but that ye ſhould do that which is *h.*
*Phil.* 4. 8. whatſoever things are *h.* juſt, pure, lovely
*Tit.* 3. † 14. let ours learn to profeſs *h.* trades
1 *Pet.* 2. 12. having our converſation *h.* among Gentiles

HONESTLY.

*Rom.* 13. 13. let us walk *h.* as in the day, not in rioting
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 12. ye may walk *h.* toward them without
*Heb.* 13. 18. conſcience in all things, willing to live *h.*

HONESTY.

1 *Tim.* 2. 2. may lead peaceable life in godlineſs and *h.*

HONOUR,

*Or* to honour, *in ſcripture ſtile, is taken not only for the inward or outward reſpect which people have and pay to perſons who are ſuperior to them; and to whom they owe particular marks of deference and diſtinction; but likewiſe for real ſervices which are due to them,* Exod. 20. 12. Honour thy father and thy mother. *This precept requires, not only that we ſhould ſhew our parents reſpect and deference, but likewiſe that we ſhould aſſiſt and relieve them, and perform ſuch ſervices for them as they may ſtand in need of; as this precept is explained by our Saviour,* Mat. 15. 4, 5, 6. Honour *is likewiſe taken in the ſame ſenſe in* 1 Tim. 5. 3, 17. Honour widows that are widows indeed. *Not only reſpect, but alſo relieve them.* Let elders that rule well be counted worthy of double honour. *Let them have a liberal maintenance.* Honour *is taken for recompenſe or reward,* Num. 24. 11. I thought to promote thee to great honour, but lo, the Lord hath kept thee back from honour; *that is, hath deprived thee of the reward I deſigned for thee. By* honour *is alſo underſtood that adoration which is due to God only,* Pſal. 29. 2. Give unto the Lord the honour due unto his name. *So in* Mal. 1. 6. If then I be a father, where is mine honour? *And in* 1 Tim. 1. 17. Unto the only wiſe God be honour and glory. *It is put for an honourable function or office, ſuch was that of the prieſthood under the law,* Heb. 5. 4. No man taketh this honour, *this honourable office,* unto himſelf, but he that is called of God as was *Aaron. And for theſe great bleſſings and enjoyments which are beſtowed on the ſaints in heaven,* Rom. 2. 10. Glory, honour, and peace to every man that worketh good.

*Gen.* 49. 6. to their aſſembly, my *h.* be not thou united
*Exod.* 8. † 9. Moſes ſaid, have this *h.* over me
14. 17. and I will get me *h.* upon Pharaoh
18. when I have gotten me *h.* upon Pharaoh
*Num.* 22. 17. I will promote thee to great *h.* 37.
24. 11. the Lord hath kept thee back from *h.*
27. 20. thou ſhalt put ſome of thine *h.* upon him
*Deut.* 26. 19. to make thee high above all nations in *h.*
*Judg.* 4. 9. the journey ſhall not be for thine *h.*
13. 17. thy ſayings come to paſs, we may do thee *h.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 22. of them ſhall I be had in *h.*
1 *Kings* 3. 13. I have alſo given thee riches and *h.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 27. glory and *h.* are in his preſence
17. 18. what can David ſay more for *h.* of thy ſervant
29. 12. both riches and *h.* come of thee
28. David died in old age, full of riches and *h.*
2 *Chron.* 1. 11. thou haſt not aſked riches or *h.*
12. I will give thee riches, and wealth, and *h.*
17. 5. Jehoſhaphat had *h.* in abundance, 18. 1.
26. 18. nor ſhall it be for thy *h.* from the Lord
32. 27. Hezekiah had much riches and *h.*
33. the inhabitants of Jeruſalem did him *h.*
*Eſth.* 1. 4. to ſhew the *h.* of his excellent majeſty
20. all wives ſhall give to their huſbands *h.*
6. 3. what *h.* hath been done Mordecai for this?
†6. the man in whoſe *h.* the king delighteth
8. 16. the Jews had light and gladneſs, joy, and *h.*
*Job* 14. 21. his ſons come to *h.* and he knoweth it not
*Pſal.* 7. 5. let the enemy lay mine *h.* in the duſt
8. 5. thou haſt crowned him with *h.* *Heb.* 2. 7, 9.
21. 5. *h.* and majeſty haſt thou laid upon him
26. 8. I loved the place where thine *h.* dwelleth
29. †2. give unto the Lord the *h.* of his name
49. 12. nevertheleſs man being in *h.* abideth not
20. man that is in *h.* and underſtandeth not
66. 2. ſing forth the *h.* of his name, make his
71. 8. let my mouth be filled with thy *h.* all the day
96. 6. *h.* and majeſty are before him, ſtrength
104. 1. thou art clothed with *h.* and majeſty
112. 9. his horn ſhall be exalted with *h.*
145. 5. I will ſpeak of the *h.* of thy majeſty
149. 9. this *h.* have all his ſaints, praiſe the Lord
*Prov.* 3. 16. and in her left hand are riches and *h.*
4. 8. exalt her, and ſhe ſhall bring thee to *h.*
5. 9. leſt thou give thine *h.* to others, thy years
8. 18. riches and *h.* are with me, durable riches
11. 16. a gracious woman retaineth *h.*
14. 28. in the multitude of people is the king's *h.*
15. 33. and before *h.* is humility, 18. 12.
20. 3. it is an *h.* for a man to ceaſe from ſtrife
21. 21. he that followeth mercy findeth *h.*
22. 4. by the fear of the Lord are riches and *h.*
25. 2. the *h.* of kings is to ſearch out a matter
26. 1. ſo *h.* is not ſeemly for a fool
8. ſo is he that giveth *h.* to a fool
29. 23. *h.* ſhall uphold the humble in ſpirit
31. 25. ſtrength and *h.* are her clothing
*Eccl.* 6. 2. a man to whom God hath given *h.*
10. 1. ſo folly him that is in reputation for *h.*
*Jer.* 33. 9. be to me an *h.* before all nations of earth
*Dan.* 2. 6. ye ſhall receive rewards and great *h.*
4. 30. that I have built for the *h.* of my majeſty
36. mine *h.* and brightneſs returned unto me
5. 18. O king, God gave thy father glory and *h.*
11. 21. they ſhall not give the *h.* of the kingdom
*Mal.* 1. 6. if then I be a father, where is mine *h.*?
*Mat.* 13. 57. Jeſus ſaid, a prophet is not without *h.*
ſave in his own country, *Mark* 6. 4. *John* 4. 44.
*John* 5. 41. I receive not *h.* from men
44. who receive *h.* one of another, and ſeek not *h.*
8. 54. if I honour myſelf, my *h.* is nothing
*Rom.* 2. 7. in well-doing ſeek for glory and *h.*
10. but *h.* to every man that worketh good
9. 21. of the ſame lump to make one veſſel to *h.*
12. 10. kindly affectioned, in *h.* preferring one anot.
13. 7. render therefore *h.* to whom *h.* is due
1 *Cor.* 12. 23. we beſtow more abundant *h.* 24.
2 *Cor.* 6. 8. by *h.* and diſhonour, by evil report
*Col.* 2. 23. not in any *h.* to the ſatisfying of the fleſh
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 4. know how to poſſeſs his veſſel in *h.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 17. to the only wiſe God be *h.* and glory
5. 17. let elders be counted worthy of *h.*
6. 1. count their own maſters worthy of all *h.*
16. to whom be *h.* and power everlaſting
2 *Tim.* 2. 20. veſſels, ſome to *h.* ſome to diſhonour, 21.
*Heb.* 3. 3. he who builded hath more *h.* than the houſe
5. 4. no man taketh this *h.* to himſelf, but he called
1 *Pet.* 1. 7. might be found to praiſe, and *h.* and glory
2. †7. unto you that believe, he is an *h.*
3. 7. giving *h.* to the wife as to the weaker veſſel
2 *Pet.* 1. 17. he received from God the Father *h.*
*Rev.* 4. 9. when thoſe beaſts give glory and *h.*
11. thou art worthy to receive glory and *h.* 5. 12.
5. 13. *h.* power and might be to him, 7. 12. 19. 1.
19. 7. let us be glad, rejoice and give *h.* to him
21. 24. kings bring their glory and *h.* to it, 26.

HONOURS.

*Acts* 28. 10. who alſo honoured us with many *h.*

HONOUR, *Verb.*

*Exod.* 20. 12. *h.* thy father and thy mother, *Deut.* 5. 16. *Mat.* 15. 4. | 19. 19. *Mark* 7. 10. | 10. 19. *Luke* 18. 20. *Eph.* 6. 2.
*Lev.* 19. 15. ſhalt not *h.* the perſon of the mighty
32. thou ſhalt *h.* the face of the old man
*Judg.* 9. 9. wherewith by me they *h.* God and man
1 *Sam.* 2. 30. Lord ſaith, for them that *h.* me, I will *h.*
15. 30. yet *h.* me now, I pray thee, before the elders
2 *Sam.* 10. 3. thinkeſt thou that David doth *h.* thy father that he ſent to thee? 1 *Chron.* 19. 3.
*Eſth.* 6. 6. whom the king delighteth to *h.* 7, 9, 11.
*Pſal.* 91. 15. I will deliver him and *h.* him
*Prov.* 3. 9. *h.* the L. with thy ſubſtance and firſt-fruits
*Iſa.* 29. 13. this people with their lips do *h.* me
43. 20. the beaſt of the field ſhall *h.* me
58. 13. and ſhalt *h.* him, not doing thine own ways
*Dan.* 4. 37. I extol and *h.* the King of heaven
11. 38. in his eſtate ſhall he *h.* the God of forces, a god whom his fathers knew not, ſhall he *h.*
*Mat.* 15. 6. and *h.* not his father or his mother
*John* 5. 23. that all men ſhould *h.* Son as they *h.* Father
8. 49. but I *h.* my Father, and ye diſhonour me
54. if I *h.* myſelf, my *h.* is nothing
12. 26. if any ſerve me, him will my Father *h.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 3. *h.* widows that are widows indeed
1 *Pet.* 2. 17. *h.* all men, fear God, *h.* the king

HONOURABLE.

*Gen.* 34. 19. Shechem was more *h.* than all houſe
*Num.* 22. 15. Balak ſent princes more *h.* than they
1 *Sam.* 9. 6. there is in this city a man of God, and he is an *h.* man, all he ſaith cometh to paſs
22. 14. faithful as David, who is *h.* in thy houſe
2 *Sam.* 23. 19. was he not moſt *h.* of three? therefore he was their captain, 1 *Chron.* 11. 21.
23. he was more *h.* than the thirty but attained not
2 *Kings* 5. 1. now Naaman was *h.* with his maſter
1 *Chron.* 4. 9. Jabez was more *h.* than his brethren
11. 25. behold, was *h.* among thirty, but attained not
*Job* 22. 8. had the earth, and the *h.* man dwelt in it
*Pſal.* 45. 9. king's daughters among thy *h.* women
111. 3. his work is *h.* and glorious
*Iſa.* 3. 3. the Lord doth take away the *h.* man
5. the baſe ſhall behave proudly againſt the *h.*
5. 13. and their *h.* men are famiſhed
9. 15. the ancient and *h.* he is the head
23. 8. whoſe traffickers are the *h.* of the earth
9. bring into contempt all the *h.* of the earth
42. 21. he will magnify the law, and make it *h.*
43. 4. thou haſt been *h.* ‖ 58. 13. holy of the Ld. *h.*
*Nah.* 3. 10. and they caſt lots for her *h.* men
*Mark* 15. 43. Joſeph of Arimathea an *h.* counſellor
*Luke* 14. 8. leſt a more *h.* man be bidden of him
*Acts* 13. 50. the Jews ſtirred up the *h.* women
17. 12. alſo of *h.* women not a few believed
1 *Cor.* 4. 10. we are weak, but ye are ſtrong, ye are *h.*
12. 23. thoſe members which we think leſs *h.*
*Heb.* 13. 4. marriage is *h.* and the bed undefiled

HONOURED.

*Exod.* 14. 4. I will be *h.* on Pharaoh and his hoſt
*Prov.* 13. 18. he that regardeth reproof ſhall be *h.*
27. 18. he that waiteth on his maſter ſhall be *h.*
*Iſa.* 43. 23. nor haſt thou *h.* me with thy ſacrifices
*Lam.* 1. 8. all that *h.* her, deſpiſe her, they have ſeen
5. 12. the faces of the elders were not *h.*
*Dan.* 4. 34. I praiſed and *h.* him that liveth for ever
*Acts* 28. 10. who alſo *h.* us with many honours
1 *Cor.* 12. 26. or one member be *h.* all rejoice with it

HONOUREST.

1 *Sam.* 2. 29. and *h.* thy ſons above me, to make fat

HONOURETH.

*Pſal.* 15. 4. but he *h.* them that fear the Lord
*Prov.* 12. 9. is better than he that *h.* himſelf
14. 31. but he that *h.* him, hath mercy on the poor
*Mal.* 1. 6. a ſon *h.* his father, where is my honour?
*Mat.* 15. 8. and *h.* me with their lips, *Mark* 7. 6.
*John* 5. 23. he that *h.* not the Son, *h.* not the Father
8. 54. it is my Father that *h.* me, of whom ye ſay

HONEY.

*Bees are ſome of the ſmalleſt creatures that fly, and the produce of them is the ſweeteſt thing in the world. The ſcripture deſcribing a troop of enemies purſuing with obſtinacy and warmth, makes uſe of the ſimilitude of* bees, *Deut.* 1. 44. The *Amorite* chaſed you as bees. *And in* Pſal. 118. 12. They compaſſed me about like bees. *As to* honey, *God did not permit any to be offered to him upon his altar,* Lev. 2. 11. Ye ſhall burn no leaven, nor any honey in any offering of the Lord made by fire. *There are many reaſons given for the expediency of this law; ſuch as, that* honey *does not agree well with other things, which are offered in the way of ſacrifice, that it makes bread ſour, and is not good with roaſt meat; or becauſe bees are inſects which are judged to be unclean,* Lev. 11. 20. *Or becauſe* honey *is the ſymbol of carnal pleaſures: or, laſtly, to keep at a diſtance from the cuſtoms of the heathens, who were uſed to offer* honey *in their ſacrifices.*

*But at the ſame time that God forbids any* honey *to be offered to him in ſacrifice, he commands the firſt-fruits of it to be preſented to him,* Lev. 2. 12. As for the oblation of the firſt-fruits, ye ſhall offer them unto the Lord; *but theſe firſt-fruits and offerings were deſigned for the ſupport and ſuſtenance of the prieſts, and were not offered upon the altar. The* Rabbins, *by the word* honey *in the above-cited place, underſtand not only the* honey *of bees, but likewiſe the* honey *of dates, or the fruits of the palm-tree, or the dates themſelves, from which* honey *is extracted.*

*The expreſſions of ſcripture which import ſo frequently that* Paleſtine *was a land* flowing with milk and honey, *are a good proof that* honey *was formerly very common in that country.* Moſes *ſays, that the Lord made his people* to ſuck honey out of the rock, and oil out of the flinty rock, *Deut.* 32. 13. Honey *ran upon the ground in the foreſt, where* Jonathan *dipped the end of his ſtaff in this liquor, and conveyed it to his mouth,* 1 Sam. 14. 25, 26, 27. John *the* Baptiſt *fed upon wild* honey, *which was to be found in rocks up and down the country, or in hollow trees,* Mat. 3. 4. *Children were fed with milk, cream, and* honey, Iſa. 7. 15. Butter and honey ſhall he eat, that he may know to refuſe the evil, and chooſe the good. *This was the ſweeteſt and moſt delicious thing which was then known before the invention and preparation of ſugar; and therefore things that are ſweet, pleaſant, and agreeable, are in ſcripture compared to it, as the word of God,* Pſal. 119. 103. *Wiſdom,* Prov. 24. 13, 14. *God complains of* Jeruſalem *for offering that bread, oil, and* honey *to idols, which he had given to the inhabitants thereof for their nouriſhment,* Ezek. 16. 18, 19. *And* Solomon *obſerves, that too great a quantity of* honey *is hurtful to the ſtomach, and creates a lothing,* Prov. 25. 16.

*Gen.* 43. 11. carry a little *h.* ſpices, myrrh, nuts
*Exod.* 16. 31. taſte of it was like wafers made with *h.*
*Lev.* 2. 11. ye ſhall burn no leaven, nor any *h.*
*Deut.* 8. 8. a land of oil-olive and *h.* 2 *Kings* 18. 32.
32. 13. he made him to ſuck *h.* out of the rock
*Judg.* 14. 8. there was *h.* in the carcaſe of the lion, 9.
18. what ſweeter than *h.*? what ſtronger than lion?
1 *Sam.* 14. 25. and there was *h.* upon the ground
26. *h.* dropped ‖ 29. I taſted a little *h.* 43.
2 *Sam.* 17. 29. brought *h.* and butter to David
1 *Kings* 14. 3. take a cruſe of *h.* and go to him
2 *Chron.* 31. 5. Iſrael brought the firſt-fruits of *h.*
*Job* 20. 17. he ſhall not ſee the brooks of *h.* and butter
*Pſal.* 19. 10. judgments ſweeter than *h.* 119. 103.
81. 16. with *h.* out of the rock have ſatisfied thee
*Prov.* 24. 13. my ſon, eat *h.* becauſe it is good, 25. 16.
25. 27. it is not good to eat much *h.*
*Cant.* 4. 11. *h.* and milk are under thy tongue
5. 1. I have eaten my honey-comb with my *h.*
*Iſa.* 7. 15. butter and *h.* ſhall he eat, that he may know
22. for butter and *h.* ſhall every one eat that is left
*Jer.* 41. 8. we have treaſures of *h.* in the field
*Ezek.* 3. 3. it was in my mouth as *h.* for ſweetneſs
16. 13. thou didſt eat fine flour, *h.* and oil, 19.
27. 17. Judah traded in *h.* and balm with Tyrus
*Mat.* 3. 4. John the Baptiſt's raiment of camels hair, and his meat was locuſts and wild *h.* *Mark* 1. 6.
*Rev.* 10. 9. but it ſhall be in thy mouth ſweet as *h.*
10. and it was in my mouth ſweet as *h.*

See FLOWETH, FLOWING.

HONEY-*comb.*

1 *Sam.* 14. 27. put forth rod, and dipt it in a *h.*-comb
*Pſal.* 19. 10. ſweeter alſo than honey and *h.*-comb
*Prov.* 5. 3. the lips of a ſtrange woman drop as *h.*-comb
16. 24. pleaſant words are as an *h.*-comb, ſweet
24. 13. eat the *h.*-comb which is ſweet to thy taſte
27. 7. the full ſoul loatheth an *h.*-comb
*Cant.* 4. 11. thy lips, O my ſpouſe, drop as an *h.*-comb
5. 1. I have eaten my *h.*-comb with my honey
*Luke* 24. 42. they gave him a piece of an *h.*-comb

HOODS.

*Iſa.* 3. 23. I will take away the *h.* and the vails

HOOF.

*Exod.* 10. 26. there ſhall not an *h.* be left behind
*Lev.* 11. 3. whatever parteth *h.* and is cloven-footed
4. of them that divide the *h.* but divideth not *h.*
5. but divideth not the *h.* 6. *Deut.* 14. 7.
7. the ſwine, tho' he divide the *h.* *Deut.* 14. 8.

HOOFS.

*Judg.* 5. 22. then were the horſe *h.* broken
*Pſal.* 69. 31. pleaſe Lord better than an ox with *h.*
*Iſa.* 5. 28. their horſes *h.* ſhall be counted like flint
*Jer.* 47. 3. at the noiſe of the ſtamping of the *h.*
*Ezek.* 26. 11. with *h.* of horſes ſhall tread thy ſtreets
32. 13. nor ſhall the *h.* of beaſts trouble them
*Mic.* 4. 13. I will make thy *h.* braſs, and ſhalt beat

HOOK.

2 *Kings* 19. 28. I will put my *h.* in thy noſe, *Iſa.* 37. 29.
*Job* 41. 1. canſt thou draw Leviathan with an *h.*? 2.
*Mat.* 17. 27. go, and caſt an *h.* and take up a fiſh

HOOKS.

*Exod.* 26. 32. their *h.* ſhall be of gold, 37. | 36. 36.
27. 10. the *h.* of the pillars ſhall be of ſilver and their fillets of ſilver, 11, 17. | 38. 10, 11, 12, 17, 19.
*Iſa.* 2. 4. their ſpears into pruning *h.* *Mic.* 4. 3.
18. 5. he ſhall cut off the ſprigs with pruning *h.*
*Ezek.* 29. 4. but I will put *h.* in thy jaws, 38. 4.
40. 43. and within were *h.* an hand-broad
*Joel* 3. 10. beat your pruning *h.* into ſpears
*Amos* 4. 2. that he will take you away with *h.*

HOPE.

Chriſtian hope *is a firm expectation of all promiſed good things, ſo far as they may be for God's glory and our good, but eſpecially of eternal ſalvation and happineſs in heaven, where we ſhall be conformed to the Son of God, which hope is founded on the grace, blood, righteouſneſs and interceſſion of* Chriſt, *and the earneſt of the holy Spirit in our hearts, and the unchangeable truth and almighty power of God, which always ſecond his word.*

*This* hope *is diſtinguiſhed from worldly hopes,* (1) *By the excellency of the object, which is an eternal ſtate of glory and joy; whereas worldly hopes are terminated on empty vaniſhing things, gilded over with the thin appearance of good.* (2) *By the ſtability of its foundation, namely, God's unchangeable truth, and almighty power.* God cannot lye, *and conſequently neither deceive our faith, nor diſappoint our hopes; and he can do all things, which the Apoſtle makes the ground of his confidence,* 2 Tim. 1. 12. I know whom I have believed, and I am perſuaded that he is able to keep that which I have committed to him againſt that day. *But worldly hopes are always uncertain: There is ſo much of impotence or deceit in all the means uſed to obtain human deſires, that the ſucceſs is doubtful.* (3) *Divine hope is diſtinguiſhed from carnal preſumption by its inſeparable effect, it has a cleanſing efficacy,* 1 John 3. 3. Every man that hath this hope in him, purifieth himſelf, even as he is pure. *He endeavours to ſhun all ſin, and to be perfecting holineſs. He purifies himſelf by the aſſiſtance of the holy Spirit, from whom the ſpiritual life and all the operations of it do proceed. But vain and groundleſs hopes are inſpirations of wind, looſe and ineffective.*

The hope of Iſrael, *is the* Meſſiah, *the* Lord Jeſus Chriſt, *Acts* 28. 20. For the hope of Iſrael I am bound with this chain. Chriſt *is ſo called* in

*in respect of the fathers, who looked for his promised coming. Some by this understand the belief of the resurrection.* Christ *is called* our hope, *that is, the only foundation we have to build our hope of heaven, or any good thing upon,* 1 Tim. 1. 1. Hope *is taken for that eternal salvation, which is the object or end of our* hope, Tit. 2. 13. Looking for that blessed hope. *The Lord is called* the hope of his people, *Jer.* 14. 8. *He is that God in whom alone they hope for help; and their hope shall not be confounded: On the contrary,* the hope of the ungodly shall perish, *Prov.* 10. 28. | 11. 7. *their hope shall be without effect: or they shall live and die without hope.* Hope deferred maketh the heart sick: *delays in obtaining that good, which a man passionately desires and hopes for, make the heart sad and sorrowful; but when any one possesses what he desires, his soul is comforted and revived,* Prov. 13. 12. My flesh shall rest in hope, *Psal.* 16. 9. *My body shall quietly and sweetly rest in the grave, in confident assurance of its resurrection to a blessed and immortal life. Abraham* against hope believed in hope, *when being advanced in years, God promised him a son,* Rom. 4. 18. *He confidently believed God's promise that he should have a son, against all grounds of hope, when it was most unlikely, in a way of nature and reason.* The prisoners of hope, *Zech.* 9. 12. *are the* Israelites, *who were captives in* Babylon, *but were in hopes of deliverance. Or,* ye prisoners of hope, *ye who, though captives to sin and Satan, yet have good grounds to hope for deliverance;* turn ye to the strong hold, *repent, believe, and apply to the Lord* Jesus Christ *your only help and refuge.*

*Ruth* 1. 12. if I should say I have *h.* if I should have
*Ezra* 10. 2. there is *h.* in Israel concerning this
*Job* 4. 6. is not this thy fear, confidence, thy *h.*?
5. 16. poor hath *h.* and iniquity stoppeth her mouth
7. 6. my days are spent without *h.*
8. 13. and the hypocrite's *h.* shall perish, 14.
11. 18. thou shalt be secure, because there is *h.*
20. their *h.* shall be as the giving up of the ghost
14. 7. for there is *h.* of a tree if it be cut down
19. and thou destroyest the *h.* of man
27. 8. what is *h.* of hypocrite tho' he hath gained?
41. 9. behold, the *h.* of him is in vain
*Psal.* 78. 7. that they might set their *h.* in God
146. 5. happy is he whose *h.* is in the Lord his God
*Prov.* 10. 28. the *h.* of the righteous shall be gladness
11. 7. and the *h.* of unjust men perisheth
13. 12. *h.* deferred maketh the heart sick
14. 32. but the righteous hath *h.* in his death
19. 18. chasten thy son while there is *h.*
26. 12. there is more *h.* of a fool than of him, 29. 20.
*Eccl.* 9. 4. to him who is joined to living, there is *h.*
*Isa.* 57. 10. there is no *h.* *Jer.* 2. 25. | 18. 12.
*Jer.* 14. 8. O the *h.* of Israel, the saviour, 17. 13.
17. 7. blessed is the man whose *h.* the Lord is
31. 17. there is *h.* in the end, saith the Lord
50. 7. even the Lord, the *h.* of their fathers
*Lam.* 3. 21. this I recal to my mind, therefore have I *h.*
29. his mouth in the dust, if so be there may be *h.*
*Ezek.* 19. 5. when she saw that her *h.* was lost
37. 11. behold, they say, our bones dried, our *h.* is lost
*Hos.* 2. 15. the valley of Achor for a door of *h.*
*Joel* 3. 16. the Lord will be the *h.* of his people
*Zech.* 9. 12. turn to the strong-hold, ye prisoners of *h.*
*Acts* 16. 19. when saw the *h.* of their gains was gone
23. 6. of the *h.* and resurrection of the dead
24. 15. I have *h.* towards God, which they also allow
26. 6. now I am judged for the *h.* of the promise
7. for which *h.* sake, I am accused of the Jews
27. 20. all *h.* that we should be saved was gone
28. 20. for *h.* of Israel I am bound with this chain
*Rom.* 5. 4. patience, experience; experience, *h.*
5. *h.* maketh not ashamed, because the love of God
8. 24. for we are saved by *h.* but *h.* seen is not *h.*
15. 4. that we through patience might have *h.*
13. that ye may abound in *h.* thro' the holy Ghost
*1 Cor.* 9. 10. that he should be partaker of his *h.*
13. 13. and now abideth faith, *h.* charity, these three
*1 Cor.* 15. 19. if in this life only we have *h.* in Christ
*2 Cor.* 1. 7. and our *h.* of you is stedfast, knowing
3. 12. seeing that we have such *h.* we use plainness
10. 15. having *h.* when your faith is increased
*Gal.* 5. 5. for we thro' the Spirit wait for *h.* of right.
*Eph.* 1. 18. may know what is the *h.* of his calling
2. 12. having no *h.* and without God in the world
4. 4. one Spirit, even as ye are called in one *h.*
*Col.* 1. 5. for the *h.* laid up for you in heaven
23. be not moved away from the *h.* of the gospel
27. which is Christ in you, the *h.* of glory
*1 Thess.* 1. 3. your patience of *h.* in our Lord Jesus
2. 19. for what is our *h.* or joy? are not even ye
4. 13. ye sorrow not, even as others who have no *h.*
5. 8. and for an helmet the *h.* of salvation
*2 Thess.* 2. 16. who hath given us good *h.* thro' grace
*1 Tim.* 1. 1. of our Lord Jesus, who is our *h.* grace
*Tit.* 2. 13. looking for that blessed *h.* and appearing
3. 7. made heirs according to the *h.* of eternal life
*Heb.* 3. 6. the rejoicing of the *h.* firm to the end
6. 11. to the full assurance of *h.* unto the end
18. who have fled to lay hold on the *h.* set before us
19. which *h.* we have as an anchor of the soul
7. 19. but the bringing in of a better *h.* did
*1 Pet.* 1. 3. who hath begotten us again to a lively *h.*
21. that your faith and *h.* might be in God
3. 15. that asketh a reason of the *h.* that is in you
*1 John* 3. 3. every man that hath this *h.* in him

*In* HOPE.

*Psal.* 16. 9. my flesh shall rest *in h.* *Acts* 2. 26.
*Rom.* 4. 18. who against hope believed *in h.*
5. 2. and rejoice *in h.* of the glory of God
8. 20. of him who hath subjected the same *in h.*
12. 12. rejoicing *in h.* patient in tribulation
15. 13. that ye may abound *in h.* thro' holy Ghost
*1 Cor.* 9. 10. that ploweth *in h.* that thresheth *in h.*
*Tit.* 1. 2. *in h.* of eternal life which God promised

*My* HOPE.

*Job* 17. 15. and where is now *my h.*? as for *my h.*
19. 10. and *my h.* hath he removed like a tree
31. 24. if I have made gold *my h.* or have said
*Psal.* 39. 7. Lord, what wait I for? *my h.* is in thee
71. 5. for thou art *my h.* O Lord God, *Jer.* 17. 17.
119. 116. and let me not be ashamed of *my h.*
*Lam.* 3. 18. and *my h.* is perished from the Lord
*Phil.* 1. 20. according to *my h.* that in nothing I shall

HOPE, *Verb.*

*Job* 6. 11. what is my strength, that I should *h.*
*Psal.* 22. 9. thou didst make me *h.* when I was upon
31. 24. be of courage, all ye that *h.* in the Lord
33. 18. upon them that *h.* in his mercy, 147. 11.
22. thy mercy be on us, according as we *h.* in thee
38. 15. for in thee, O Lord, do I *h.* thou wilt hear
42. 5. why cast down? *h.* thou in God, 11. | 43. 5.
71. 14. but I will *h.* continually, and praise thee
119. 49. word on which thou hast caused me to *h.*
81. my soul fainteth, I *h.* in thy word, 114. | 130. 5.
130. 7. let Israel *h.* in the Lord, 131. 3.
*Isa.* 38. 18. they in the pit cannot *h.* for thy truth
*Lam.* 3. 24. my portion, therefore will I *h.* in him
26. it is good that a man should both *h.* and wait
*Ezek.* 13. 6. and they have made others to *h.*
*Luke* 6. 34. if lend to them of whom ye *h.* to receive
*Acts* 26. 7. to which promise our tribes *h.* to come
*Rom.* 8. 24. what a man seeth, why doth he *h.* for?
25. if we *h.* for that we see not, then do we wait
*Phil.* 2. 23. him I *h.* to send presently, so soon as I see
*1 Pet.* 1. 13. wherefore be sober, and *h.* to the end

HOPED.

*Esth.* 9. 1. the enemies of the Jews *h.* to have power
*Job* 6. 20. they were confounded because they had *h.*
*Psal.* 119. 43. for I have *h.* in thy judgments
74. because I have *h.* in thy word, 147.
166. Lord, I have *h.* for thy salvation
*Jer.* 3. 23. in vain is salvation *h.* for from the hills
*Luke* 23. 8. he *h.* to have seen some miracle done
*Acts* 24. 26. he *h.* money should have been given
*1 Cor.* 8. 5. and this they did, not as we *h.*
*Heb.* 11. 1. faith is the substance of things *h.* for

HOPETH.

*1 Cor.* 13. 7. charity *h.* all things, endureth all things

HOPING.

*Luke* 6. 35. do good, and lend, *h.* for nothing again
*1 Tim.* 3. 14. I write, *h.* to come unto thee shortly

## HORN.

*The principal defence and greatest strength of horned beasts consists in their* horns; *and the scripture mentions the* horn *as the symbol of strength.* Moses *compares* Joseph *to a young bullock, and says, that* his horns are like the horns of unicorns, *that is, his strength and power shall be very great,* Deut. 33. 17. *And in* Psal. 132. 17. I will make the horn of *David* to bud; *I will make his power and glory to flourish and increase.* I will cut off the horns of the wicked, *Psal.* 75. 10. *So in* Jer. 48. 25. The horn of *Moab* is cut off. *In* Psal. 44. 5. *a victory over enemies is expressed by these words,* Through thee we will push down our enemies; *in* Hebrew, we will smite with the horn, *we will subdue, destroy, and disperse them as a bull disperses every thing that comes before him with his* horns.

Horn *signifies likewise glory, honour, brightness, and rays,* 1 Sam. 2. 1. Mine horn is exalted in the Lord; *my glory is advanced and manifested; God hath loaded me with honour.* Job says, I have defiled my horn in the dust; *I have parted with all my glory and dignity, and been contented to lie in the dust,* Job 16. 15. *The* Psalmist *says,* I said to the wicked, lift not up the horn; *Do not carry yourselves either arrogantly, boasting of your own strength, or scornfully and maliciously towards me,* Psal. 75. 4. *In* Hab. 3. 4. *it is said,* God came from *Paran,* and his brightness was as the light, and he had horns coming out of his hand, *or, beams and rays of light, that is, glorious manifestations of his power in these his acts. Or, according to others, having his hands armed with flaming darts, and fiery arrows.*

*Kingdoms and great powers are often described by the word* horns. *It is thus* Daniel *represents the power of the* Persians, *of the* Greeks, *of* Syria, *and* Egypt. *He represents* Darius *and* Alexander *like a goat and a ram running violently at each other with their* horns, *Dan.* 8. 3, 5, 6. *The* Hebrews, *by the word* horn, *sometimes understood an eminence, an angle, a corner,* Isa. 5. 1. My well-beloved hath a vineyard in a very fruitful hill, *Heb.* in the horn of the son of oil: *my beloved has a vineyard situated on an eminence, or on the corner of a rich and fertile mountain. The* horns *of the altar of burnt-offerings were eminences or spires at the four corners of it, which were not only for ornament, but also for use, either to keep things put upon them from falling, or that beasts to be offered might be bound to them, as the* Psalmist *seems to insinuate,* Psal. 118. 27. *As the ancients frequently made use of* horns *to hold liquors, the vessels wherein oil was put, and perfumes are called often* horns, *whether they really were of* horn, *or of any other matter.* Fill thine horn with oil, *says the Lord to* Samuel, and go, anoint *David* king, 1 *Sam.* 16. 1.

*Exod.* 21. 29. if ox were wont to push with his *h.*
*1 Sam.* 2. 1. Hannah said, mine *h.* is exalted in the Ld.
10. and he shall exalt the *h.* of his anointed
16. 1. fill thy *h.* with oil, go, I will send thee
13. Samuel took the *h.* of oil, and anointed him
*2 Sam.* 22. 3. the *h.* of my salvation, *Psal.* 18. 2.
*1 Kings* 1. 39. Zadok the priest took an *h.* of oil
*1 Chron.* 25. 5. in the words of God, to lift up the *h.*
*Job* 16. 15. I have defiled my *h.* in the dust
*Psal.* 75. 4. to the wicked, lift not up the *h.* 5.
89. 17. and in thy favour our *h.* shall be exalted
24. and in my name shall his *h.* be exalted
92. 10. my *h.* shalt thou exalt like *h.* of an unicorn
112. 9. his *h.* shall be exalted with honour
132. 17. I will make the *h.* of David to bud
148. 14. he also exalteth the *h.* of his people
*Jer.* 48. 25. the *h.* of Moab is cut off, and his arm
*Lam.* 2. 3. he hath cut off all the *h.* of Israel
17. he hath set up the *h.* of thine adversaries
*Ezek.* 29. 21. I will cause the *h.* of Israel to bud
*Dan.* 7. 8. among them a little *h.* in this *h.* 20.
11. of the great words which the *h.* spake
21. the same *h.* made war with the saints
8. 5. the goat had a notable *h.* between his eyes

*Dan.*

*Dan.* 8. 8. when he was ſtrong, great *h.* was broken
9. out of one of them came forth a little *h.*
21. the great *h.* that is between his eyes
*Zech.* 1. 21. which lift up their *h.* over the land
*Luke* 1. 69. hath raiſed up an *h.* of ſalvation for us

HORNS.

*Gen.* 22. 13. a ram caught in a thicket by his *h.*
*Exod.* 27. 2. make the *h.* of it on the four corners, his *h.* ſhall be of the ſame, 30. 2. | 37. 25. | 38. 2.
29. 12. and put of the blood on the *h.* of the altar, *Lev.* 4. 7, 18, 25, 30, 34. | 8. 15. | 9. 9. | 16. 18.
30. 3. with pure gold ſhalt overlay the *h.* 37. 26.
10. make an atonement on the *h.* of it once a year
*Deut.* 33. 17. his *h.* are like the *h.* of unicorns
1 *Kings* 2. 28. Joab caught hold on the *h.* of the altar
22. 11. Zedekiah made *h.* of iron, 2 *Chron.* 18. 10.
*Pſal.* 22. 21. haſt heard me from the *h.* of unicorns
69. 31. than a bullock that hath *h.* and hoofs
75. 10. all the *h.* of the wicked will I cut off, but the *h.* of the righteous ſhall be exalted
118. 27. bind the ſacrifice to the *h.* of the altar
*Ezek.* 27. 15. they brought for a preſent *h.* of ivory
34. 21. ye puſhed all the diſeaſed with your *h.*
43. 15. from the altar and upward ſhall be four *h.*
*Dan.* 7. 7. behold, a fourth beaſt had ten *h.* 20.
8. I conſidered the *h.* three *h.* were plucked up
24. the ten *h.* are ten kings that ſhall ariſe
8. 3. the ram had two *h.* the two *h.* were high
6. the he-goat came to the ram which had two *h.*
7. and he ſmote the ram, and brake his two *h.*
20. two *h.* are the kings of Media and Perſia
*Amos* 6. 13. have we not taken *h.* by our ſtrength?
*Mic.* 4. 13. for I will make thy *h.* iron and hoofs braſs
*Hab.* 3. 4. he had *h.* coming out of his hand
*Zech.* 1. 18. then I ſaw, and behold, four *h.*
19. theſe the *h.* which have ſcattered Judah, 21.
21. are come to caſt out the *h.* of the Gentiles
*Rev.* 5. 6. in midſt ſtood a Lamb having ſeven *h.*
12. 3. a red dragon, having ſeven heads and ten *h.*
13. 1. a beaſt having ten *h.* and on his *h.* ten crowns
11. another beaſt had two *h.* like a lamb
17. 3. a ſcarlet-coloured beaſt, having ten *h.*
7. the beaſt which hath the ſeven heads and ten *h.*
12. the ten *h.* thou ſaweſt, are ten kings, 16.

*See* RAMS.

HORNET.

Hornets *are a ſort of ſtrong flies which the Lord uſed as inſtruments to plague the enemies of his people. They are of themſelves very troubleſome and miſchievous, but thoſe the Lord made uſe of were, it is thought, like the flies wherewith he plagued* Egypt, *of an extraordinary bigneſs and perniciouſneſs. It is ſaid, they live as the waſps, that they have a king or captain, and peſtilent ſtings as bees, and that if twenty-ſeven of them ſting man or beaſt, it is certain death to either. Nor is it ſtrange that ſuch creatures did drive out the* Canaanites *from their habitations; for many heathen Writers give inſtances of ſome people driven from their ſeats by frogs, others by mice, others by bees and waſps; of which ſee* Herodotus, Diodorus, Pliny, Ælian, Juſtin, *&c. And it is ſaid, that "a chriſtian city, being beſieged by* Sapores *king of "Perſia, was delivered by* hornets; *for the ele-"phants and beaſts being ſtung by them, waxed "unruly, and ſo the whole army fled."*

*Deut.* 7. 20. the Lord will ſend the *h.* among them
*Joſh.* 24. 12. I ſent the *h.* before you, which drave

HORNETS.

*Exod.* 23. 28. I will ſend *h.* before thee which drive

HORRIBLE.

*Pſal.* 11. 6. on the wicked he ſhall rain an *h.* tempeſt
40. 2. he brought me up alſo out of an *h.* pit
*Jer.* 5. 30. a *h.* thing is committed in the land
18. 13. the virgin of Iſrael hath done a *h.* thing
23. 14. I have ſeen in the prophets a *h.* thing
*Hoſ.* 6. 10. I have ſeen an *h.* thing in houſe of Iſrael

HORRIBLY.

*Jer.* 2. 12. be *h.* afraid, O ye heavens, at this, ſaith Ld.
*Ezek.* 32. 10. their kings ſhall be *h.* afraid for thee

HORROR.

*Gen.* 15. 12. an *h.* of great darkneſs fell on Abram
*Job* 18. † 20. they that went before, laid hold on *h.*
*Pſal.* 55. 5. and *h.* hath overwhelmed me
*Pſal.* 119. 53. *h.* hath taken hold on me, becauſe
*Ezek.* 7. 18. *h.* ſhall cover them, and ſhame on all faces

HORSE

Is *a very common beaſt, and very well known in theſe countries; but very rare among the* Hebrews *till* Solomon's *time. Before him, we find no horſemen mentioned in the armies of* Iſrael. *God forbids the kings of his people* to keep many horſes, *Deut.* 17. 16. *Hereby God would prevent oppreſſion and tyranny, and the impoſition of unneceſſary burdens and taxes upon his people; as alſo carnal confidence in the kings, which by this means would be promoted, as in* Pſal. 20. 7. Some truſt in chariots, and ſome in horſes. *By this God would likewiſe prevent their having commerce with* Egypt, *which was famous for horſes.* David *having won a great battle againſt* Hadadezer *king of* Zobah, *took ſeventeen hundred horſes, and lamed all belonging to the chariots of war, reſerving only an hundred chariots,* 2 Sam. 8. 4. *The Judges and Princes of* Iſrael *uſed generally to ride on mules or aſſes.*

Solomon *is the firſt king of* Judah *who had a great number of horſes, and he kept them rather for pomp than for war. He had forty thouſand ſtalls of horſes for his chariots, and twelve thouſand horſemen diſtributed in his fortified places,* 1 Kings 4. 26. *He had his horſes from* Egypt, 1 Kings 10. 28. *although the Lord had forbidden the king of the* Hebrews *to multiply horſes, and that in order to prevent the* Iſraelites *having commerce with the* Egyptians, *leſt they ſhould be infected with their idolatry, and their other wickedneſſes,* Deut. 17. 16.

Horses conſecrated to the Sun. *In* 2 Kings 23. 11. *it is ſaid, that* Joſiah *took away the* horſes *which the kings of* Judah *his predeceſſors had given to the ſun. It is known, that the ſun was worſhipped over all the eaſt, and that the* horſe, *the ſwifteſt of tame beaſts, was conſecrated to this deity, who was repreſented as riding in a chariot drawn by the moſt beautiful and ſwifteſt horſes in the world, and performing every day his journey from eaſt to weſt, in order to communicate his light to mankind.*

*Some are of opinion, that thoſe horſes were ſacrificed to the ſun: Others, that every morning they were put to the chariots dedicated to the ſun, whereof there is mention made in the ſame paſſage, and that the king, or ſome of his officers, got up and rode to meet the ſun in its riſing, as far as from the eaſtern gate of the temple to the ſuburbs of* Jeruſalem. Xenophon *teſtifies that both theſe were the cuſtoms of the* Perſians *and* Armenians: *He deſcribes a ſolemn ſacrifice of horſes, which was made with ceremony to the ſun: they were all of the fineſt, and were led with a white chariot, crowned, and conſecrated to the ſame god. Laſtly, others are of opinion, that theſe horſes were of wood, ſtone, or metal, erected in the temple in honour of the ſun.*

*Gen.* 49. 17. an adder in path that biteth the *h.* heels
*Exod.* 15. 21. the *h.* and rider hath he thrown into ſea
*Judg.* 5. 22. then were *h.* hoofs broken by pranſing
1 *Kings* 10. 29. an *h.* for 150 ſhekels, 2 *Chron.* 1. 17.
20. 20. Ben-hadad king eſcaped on *h.* with horſemen
25. number an army like the army loſt, *h.* for *h.*
*Eſth.* 6. 8. let the *h.* the king rideth on be brought
9. let this *h.* be delivered to one of the princes
10. take the apparel and *h.* as thou haſt ſaid
11. then took Haman the apparel and the *h.*
*Job* 39. 18. ſhe ſcorneth the *h.* and his rider
19. haſt thou given *h.* ſtrength? haſt thou clothed
*Pſal.* 32. 9. be ye not as the *h.* or as the mule
33. 17. an *h.* is a vain thing for ſafety
76. 6. the chariot and *h.* are caſt into a dead ſleep
147. 10. he delighteth not in the ſtrength of the *h.*
*Prov.* 21. 31. the *h.* is prepared againſt day of battle
26. 3. a whip for the *h.* a rod for the fool's back
*Iſa.* 43. 17. which bringeth forth the chariot and *h.*
63. 13. that led them thro' the deep, as an *h.*
*Jer.* 8. 6. as the *h.* ruſheth into the battle
51. 21. with thee will I break in pieces *h.* and rider
*Amos* 2. 15. nor ſhall he that rideth *h.* deliver himſelf
*Zech.* 1. 8. and behold, a man riding upon a red *h.*
9. 10. and I will cut off the *h.* from Jeruſalem
10. 3. hath made them as his goodly *h.* in battle
12. 4. I will ſmite every *h.* with blindneſs
14. 15. ſo ſhall be the plague of the *h.* of the mule
*Rev.* 6. 2. and I ſaw, and behold, a white *h.* 19. 11.
4. a red *h.* || 5. a black *h.* || 8. behold, a pale *h.*
14. 20. and blood came even to the *h.* bridles
19. 19. to make war againſt him that ſat on the *h.*
21. ſlain with the ſword of him that ſat on the *h.*

HORSEBACK.

2 *Kings* 9. 18. there went one on *h.* to meet Jehu
19. then he ſent out a ſecond on *h.* which came
*Eſth.* 6. 9. and bring him on *h.* through the city
11. Haman brought him on *h.* thro' the city
8. 10. and Mordecai ſent letters by poſts on *h.*

HORSE-*gate.*

2 *Chron.* 23. 15. when ſhe was come to entring of *h.-gate*
*Neh.* 3. 28. from above the *h.-gate* repaired the prieſts
*Jer.* 31. 40. the fields to the corner of the *h.-gate*

HORSES.

*Gen.* 47. 17. Joſeph gave them bread in exchange for *h.*
*Exod.* 9. 3. the hand of the Lord is upon the *h.*
*Deut.* 17. 16. but he ſhall not multiply *h.* to himſelf, to the end that he ſhould multiply *h.*
1 *Kings* 4. 28. barley alſo and ſtraw for the *h.*
10. 25. they brought *h.* and mules, 2 *Chron.* 9. 24.
28. Sol. had *h.* out of Egypt, 2 *Chron.* 1. 16, 17. | 9. 28.
18. 5. may find graſs to ſave the *h.* and mules alive
22. 4. and my *h.* are as thy *h.* 2 *Kings* 3. 7.
2 *Kings* 2. 11. there appeared *h.* of fire, and parted
5. 9. Naaman came with his *h.* and his chariot
7. 7. they left their *h.* and fled for their life
10. but *h.* tied || 13. ſome take five of the *h.*
9. 33. Jezebel's blood was ſprinkled on the *h.*
14. 20. brought Amaziah on *h.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 28.
18. 23. I will deliver thee 2000 *h.* *Iſa.* 36. 8.
23. 11. Joſiah took away the *h.* given to the ſun
*Ezra* 2. 66. their *h.* were 736, *Neh.* 7. 68.
*Eccl.* 10. 7. I have ſeen ſervants on *h.* and princes
*Iſa.* 2. 7. their land is alſo full of *h.* and chariots
5. 28. their *h.* hoofs ſhall be counted like flint
30. 16. but ye ſaid, no, for we will flee upon *h.*
31. 1. and ſtay on *h.* and truſt in chariots
3. and their *h.* are fleſh, and not ſpirit
*Jer.* 4. 13. his *h.* are ſwifter than eagles
5. 8. they were as fed *h.* in the morning
6. 23. they ride on *h.* ſet in array as men for war
8. 16. the ſnorting of his *h.* was heard from Dan
12. 5. then how canſt thou contend with *h.*?
46. 4. harneſs the *h.* and get up ye horſemen
47. 3. noiſe of the ſtamping of the hoofs of his *h.*
50. 42. and they ſhall ride upon *h.* put in array
51. 27. cauſe her *h.* to come up as caterpillars
*Ezek.* 17. 15. that they might give him *h.* and people
25. 6. young men, horſemen riding on *h.* 12.
20. and whoſe iſſue is like the iſſue of a *h.*
23. renowned, all of them riding on *h.* 38. 15.
26. 10. becauſe of the abundance of his *h.*
27. 14. Togarmah traded in thy fairs with *h.*
38. 4. I will bring thee forth, and all thy army, *h.*
*Hoſ.* 1. 7. I will not ſave them by battle nor *h.*
14. 3. Aſhur ſhall not ſave, we will not ride on *h.*
*Joel* 2. 4. as the appearance of *h.* and horſemen
*Amos* 4. 10. and I have taken away your *h.*
6. 12. ſhall *h.* run upon the rock? will one plow
*Mic.* 5. 10. that I will cut off thy *h.* out of thee
*Hab.* 1. 8. their *h.* alſo are ſwifter than the leopards
3. 8. that thou didſt ride on thy *h.* and chariots
15. thou didſt walk thro' the ſea with thy *h.*
*Hag.* 2. 22. I will overthrow the *h.* and riders
*Zech.* 1. 8. and behind him there were red *h.*
6. 2. in firſt chariot red *h.* in the ſecond black *h.*
3. in third white *h.* in fourth chariot bay *h.*
6. the black *h.* go forth into the north-country
10. 5. the riders on *h.* ſhall be confounded
14. 20. on bells of the *h.* Holiness to the Lord
*Jam.* 3. 3. behold, we put bits in the *h.* mouths
*Rev.* 9. 7. the locuſts were like *h.* prepared to battle
17. I ſaw the *h.* the heads of *h.* as heads of lions
18. 13. no man buyeth the merchandiſe of *h.*
19. 14. the armies followed him upon white *h.*
18. that ye may eat the fleſh of kings and *h.*

*See* CHARIOTS.

HORSELEACH.

*Prov.* 30. 15. the *h.* hath two daughters, crying, give

HORSEMAN.

1 *Kings* 9. 17. Joram said, take an *h.* send to meet them
*Nah.* 3. 3. the *h.* lifteth up the bright sword and spear

HORSEMEN.

*Gen.* 50. 9. there went up with Joseph chariots and *h.*
*Exod.* 14. 9. the *h.* of Pharaoh pursued after them
17. I will get me honour on Pharaoh and his *h.*
15. 19. Pharaoh and *h.* went into the sea, *Josh.* 24. 6.
2 *Sam.* 8. 11. he will take your sons to be his *h.*
13. 5. the Philistines gathered 6000 *h.* against Israel
2 *Sam.* 1. 6. lo, the *h.* followed hard after him
8. 4. and David took from Hadadezer 700 *h.*
10. 18. David slew forty thousand *h.* smote Shobach
1 *Kings* 1. 5. Adonijah prepared chariots and *h.*
4. 26. Solomon had twelve thousand *h.* 10. 26.
9. 19. Solomon had cities of store for his chariots and cities for his *h.* 22. 2 *Chron.* 8. 6, 9.
20. 20. Ben-hadad escaped on a horse with his *h.*
2 *Kings* 2. 12. the chariot of Israel and the *h.* thereof
13. 7. nor did he leave to Jehoahaz but fifty *h.*
14. Joash said, O my father, the *h.* of Israel
18. 24. and put thy trust in Egypt for chariots and *h.*
2 *Chron.* 12. 3. Shishak came up with 60000 *h.*
16. 8. the Ethiopians a huge host with many *h.*
*Ezra* 8. 22. was ashamed to ask soldiers and *h.* to help
*Neh.* 2. 9. now king had sent captains and *h.* with me
*Isa.* 21. 7. he saw a chariot with a couple of *h.* 9.
22. 7. the *h.* shall set themselves in array at the gate
28. 28. because he will not bruise it with his *h.*
31. 1. and trust in *h.* because they are very strong
36. 9. how wilt thou put thy trust on Egypt for *h.*?
*Jer.* 4. 29. whole city shall flee for the noise of the *h.*
46. 4. get up ye *h.* and stand with your helmets
*Ezek.* 23. 6. all of them *h.* riding on horses, 12.
26. 7. bring Nebuchadnezzar against Tyrus with *h.*
10. thy walls shall shake at the noise of the *h.*
27. 14. they of Togarmah traded in fairs with *h.*
38. 4. Gog, I will bring thee forth, horses and *h.*
*Dan.* 11. 40. the king of the north shall come with *h.*
*Hos.* 1. 7. I will not save them by horses, nor by *h.*
*Joel* 2. 4. appearance of horses, as *h.* so shall they run
*Hab.* 1. 8. their *h.* shall spread themselves, and their *h.* shall come from far, shall fly as the eagle
*Acts* 23. 23. make ready *h.* threescore and ten
32. on morrow they left the *h.* to go with him
*Rev.* 9. 10. the number of the army of *h.* were

HOSANNA

Is an Hebrew *word which signifies*, Save, I beseech you. *It is a form of acclamation, of blessing, or wishing one well. Thus at our Saviour's entrance into* Jerusalem, *when the people cried*, Hosanna to the Son of *David, their meaning was*, Lord preserve this Son of *David*, this king, *heap favours and blessings on him. The word is found in* Mat. 21. 9, 15. Mark 11. 9, 10. John 12. 13.

HOSEN.

*Dan.* 3. 21. these men were bound in their *h.* and hats

HOSPITALITY

Signifies *love to strangers expressed in entertaining and using them kindly*, Rom. 12. 13. *It has always been very much in esteem among civilized people. The Scripture furnishes us with several examples of* hospitality *exercised by the patriarchs.* Abraham *received three angels, and earnestly invited them, and served them himself; while* Sarah *his wife took care to make ready provisions for his guests*, Gen. 18. 2, 3, &c. Lot *waited at the city-gate to receive such guests as might come thither*, Gen. 19. 1, 2, &c. *St.* Paul *makes use of* Abraham's *and* Lot's *example to encourage the faithful, and persuade them to the exercise of hospitality, saying, that they who have practised it, have had the honour of receiving angels under the form of men*, Heb. 13. 2.

*The Apostles* Peter *and* Paul, *who abounded with the spirit of their Master, with great care recommended* hospitality *to the faithful*, 1 Pet. 4. 9. Use hospitality one to another without grudging. *And St.* Paul *recommends this duty particularly to such as are overseers in the church of God*, 1 Tim. 3. 2. *Our Saviour tells his Apostles*, Mat. 10. 40, 42. He that receiveth you, receiveth me: And whosoever shall give to drink unto one of these little ones, a cup of cold water only, he shall in no wise lose his reward. *And in Mat.* 25. 41, 43, 45. *at the day of judgment he will say to the wicked*, Depart from me, ye cursed, into everlasting fire; I was a stranger, and ye took me not in. In as much as ye did it not to one of the least of these, ye did it not to me.

*The primitive christians made one principal part of their duty to consist in the exercise of* hospitality; *and they were so exact in the discharge of it, that the very heathens admired them for it. They were hospitable to all strangers, but chiefly to those that were of the same faith and communion. Believers scarce ever went without letters of communion, which testified the purity of their faith; this was sufficient to procure them reception in all those places, where the name of* Jesus Christ *was known.*

*Rom.* 12. 13. distributing, given to *h.* 1 *Tim.* 3. 2.
*Tit.* 1. 8. but a lover of *h.* a lover of good men
1 *Pet.* 4. 9. use *h.* one to another without grudging

HOST.

*Luke* 10. 35. he took two pence, and gave them to *h.*
*Rom.* 16. 23. Gaius mine *h.* and of church saluteth you

HOST.

*Gen.* 2. 1. the earth was finished, and all *h.* of them
21. 22. Phichol the chief captain of his *h.* 32.
32. 2. Jacob saw them, he said, this is God's *h.*
*Exod.* 14. 4. I will be honoured on all his *h.* 17.
24. Lord looked to *h.* of Egyptians, thro' pillar of fire and of cloud, and troubled the *h.* of Egyptians
28. the waters covered all the *h.* of Pharaoh
16. 13. in morning the dew lay round about the *h.*
*Num.* 2. 4. and his *h.* and those that were numbered of them, 6, 8, 11, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23.
4. 3. all that entered into the *h.* to do the work
10. 14. over the *h.* of Judah ‖ 15. the *h.* of Issachar
16. over the *h.* of Zebul. ‖ 18. Reuben ‖ 19. Simeon
31. 14. Moses was wroth with the officers of the *h.*
48. the officers of the *h.* came near to Moses
*Deut.* 2. 14. the men of war were wasted from the *h.*
15. to destroy them from among *h.* till consumed
23. 9. when the *h.* goeth forth against enemies
*Josh.* 1. 11. pass thro' the *h.* and command the people
3. 2. after three days the officers went thro' the *h.*
5. 14. as captain of the *h.* of the Lord am I come
18. 9. and came again to Joshua to the *h.* at Shiloh
*Judg.* 4. 2. the captain of whose *h.* was Sisera
16. and all the *h.* of Sisera fell on the sword
7. 8. the *h.* of Midian was beneath in the valley
9. God said, arise, get thee down to the *h.* 10.
13. a cake of bread tumbled into the *h.* of Midian
21. and all the *h.* ran and cried, and fled
8. 11. Gideon went up and smote the *h.* the *h.* secure
12. Gideon pursued and discomfited all the *h.*
1 *Sam.* 11. 11. Saul came into the *h.* in the morning
14. 15. there was trembling in the *h.* in the field
19. the noise of the *h.* went on and increased
50. the captain of Saul's *h.* was Abner son of Ner
17. 20. David came as the *h.* was going forth to fight
28. 5. when Saul saw the *h.* of the Philistines
19. Lord shall deliver the *h.* of Israel to Philistines
29. 6. thy going and coming in with me in *h.* is good
2 *Sam.* 5. 24. Lord shall smite the *h.* of the Philistines
8. 9. when Toi king of Hamath heard that David had smitten all the *h.* of Hadadezer, 1 *Chron.* 18. 9.
10. 18. Syrians fled, David smote Shobach the captain of their *h.* who died there, 1 *Chron.* 19. 18.
17. 25. Absalom made Amasa captain of the *h.*
19. 13. if thou be not captain of *h.* in room of Joab
20. 23. Joab was over all the *h.* 1 *Chron.* 18. 15.
23. 16. these three brake thro' the *h.* 1 *Chron.* 11. 18.
1 *Kings* 2. 32. Abner the son of Ner captain of the *h.* of Israel, and Amasa captain of the *h.* of Judah
35. the king put Benaiah over the *h.* 4. 4.
16. 16. Israel made Omri captain of the *h.* king
20. 1. Ben-hadad gathered all his *h.* together
22. 34. turn thy hand and carry me out of the *h.*
2 *Kings* 3. 9. there was no water for the *h.* and cattle
4. 13. wouldst be spoken for to the captain of the *h.*?
6. 14. therefore sent he horses and great *h.* to Dothan
2 *Kings* 6. 24. Benhadad gathered his *h.* and went up
7. 4. come and let us fall unto the *h.* of the Syrians
6. Lord made the *h.* to hear the noise of a great *h.*
9. 5. behold the captains of the *h.* were sitting
18. 17. Sennacherib sent a great *h.* against Jerusalem
25. 1. Nebuchad. came and his *h.* against Jerusalem
19. the principal scribe of the *h.* *Jer.* 52. 25.
1 *Chron.* 9. 10. their fathers over the *h.* of the Lord
12. 22. till it was a great *h.* like the *h.* of God
27. 3. was the chief of all the captains of the *h.*
2 *Chron.* 14. 9. against them Zerah came with an *h.*
16. 7. not relied, therefore is the *h.* of Syria escaped
8. were not the Ethiopians and Lubims a huge *h.*?
18. 33. turn thy hand and carry me out of the *h.*
24. 24. the Lord delivered a great *h.* into their hand
26. 11. Uzziah had an *h.* of fighting men for war
28. 9. Oded went out before the *h.* and said, behold
*Psal.* 27. 3. tho' an *h.* should encamp against me
33. 6. all *h.* of them made by breath of thy mouth
16. no king is saved by the multitude of an *h.*
136. 15. but overthrew Pharaoh and *h.* in Red-sea
*Isa.* 13. 4. Lord of hosts mustereth the *h.* of battle
24. 21. Lord shall punish the *h.* of the high ones
40. 26. that bringeth out their *h.* by number
45. 12. and all their *h.* have I commanded
*Jer.* 51. 3. spare not, destroy ye utterly all her *h.*
*Ezek.* 1. 24. the voice of speech as the noise of an *h.*
*Dan.* 8. 10. and it cast down some of the *h.*
11. he magnified himself to the prince of the *h.*
12. an *h.* was given him against the daily sacrifice
13. to give the *h.* to be trodden under foot
*Obad.* 20. the captivity of this *h.* shall possess that
*Luke* 2. 13. multitude of the heavenly *h.* praising God

*See* HEAVEN.

HOSTAGES.

2 *Kings* 14. 14. Jehoash took all the gold and silver and *h.* and returned to Samaria, 2 *Chron.* 25. 24.

HOSTS.

*Gen.* 32. †2. he called the name of that place two *h.*
*Exod.* 12. 41. the *h.* of Lord went out of Egypt
*Josh.* 10. 5. the kings of Canaan and all their *h.* 11. 4.
*Judg.* 8. 10. Zeba and Zalmunna with their *h.*
1 *Kings* 15. 20. Ben-hadad sent the captains of the *h.*
*Psal.* 103. 21. bless ye the Lord, all ye his *h.*
108. †11. wilt not thou, O God, go forth with our *h.*?
148. 2. praise ye him all his angels, all his *h.*
*Jer.* 3. 19. a goodly heritage of the *h.* of nations

*See* GOD, LORD.

HOT.

*Exod.* 16. 21. when the sun waxed *h.* it melted
*Lev.* 13. 24. any flesh, whereof there is a *h.* burning
*Deut.* 9. 19. I was afraid of anger and *h.* displeasure
19. 6. lest the avenger pursue, while his heart is *h.*
*Josh.* 9. 12. this our bread we took *h.* for our provision
*Judg.* 2. 14. anger of Lord was *h.* against Israel, and he delivered to the spoilers, 20. | 3. 8. | 10. 7.
6. 39. Gideon said, let not thine anger be *h.* ag. me
9. †30. when Zebul heard Gaal, his anger was *h.*
1 *Sam.* 11. 9. by the sun be *h.* ye shall have help
21. 6. to put *h.* bread in day when it was taken away
1 *Kings* 3. †26. for her bowels were *h.* upon her son
*Neh.* 7. 3. let not gates be opened till the sun be *h.*
*Job* 6. 17. when it is *h.* they are consumed
*Psal.* 6. 1. nor chasten me in thy *h.* displeasure, 38. 1.
39. 3. my heart was *h.* within me, while musing
78. 48. he gave their flocks to *h.* thunderbolts
85. †3. hast turned thine anger from waxing *h.*
*Prov.* 6. 28. can one go on *h.* coals and not be burnt?
*Ezek.* 24. 11. that the brass of it may be *h.* and burn
*Dan.* 3. 22. because the furnace was exceeding *h.*
*Hos.* 7. 7. they are all *h.* as an oven, and devoured
1 *Tim.* 4. 2. their conscience seared with a *h.* iron
*Rev.* 3. 15. I know thy works, that thou art neither cold nor *h.* I would thou wert cold or *h.* 16.

*See* WAX, *Verb.*

HOTLY.

*Gen.* 31. 36. that thou hast so *h.* pursued after me

HOTTEST.

2 *Sam.* 11. 15. set Uriah in forefront of the *h.* battle

HOUGH.

*Josh.* 11. 6. the Lord said thou shalt *h.* their horses

HOUGHED.

*Josh.* 11. 9. he *h.* their horses, burnt chariots with fire
2 *Sam.* 8. 4. and David *h.* all the chariot-horses

## HOUR.

*Th' ancient* Hebrews *did not divide the day by* hours: *The day was divided into four parts; morning, high day or noon, the first evening, and the last evening; and the night was divided into three parts, night, mid-night, and the morning-watch. But afterwards, when the* Jews *came to be under the* Romans, *they followed them in dividing the night into four parts, which they called* watches, *because they relieved their centinels every three hours. Thus in* Mat. 14. 25. *it is said, that* in the fourth watch of the night, Jesus went to his disciples, walking on the sea; *that is, about three* hours *before the rising of the sun.*

*In the books of the New Testament we see clearly the day divided into twelve equal* hours, *after the manner of the* Greeks *and* Romans, *Mat.* 20. 1, 2, 3, *&c.* John 11. 9. *These* hours *were equal to each other, but unequal with respect to the different seasons. The twelve* hours *of the longest days in summer were much longer than those of the shortest days in winter. The first* hour *was that which followed the rising of the sun, and was answerable to our six o'clock in the morning in the Equinox; and to other times in proportion to the length or shortness of the days. The third* hour *was answerable to nine o'clock of the morning in the Equinox; the sixth at all times to noon, and so on.*

*Dan.* 4. 19. then Daniel was astonished for one *h.*
*Mat.* 9. 22. the woman was made whole from that *h.*
15. 28. her daughter made whole from that very *h.*
17. 18. the child was cured from that very *h.*
20. 3. he went out about the third *h.* and saw
5. about the sixth and ninth *h.* ‖ 6. the eleventh *h.*
12. saying, these last have wrought but one *h.*
24. 36. of that *h.* knoweth no man, 42. *Mark* 13. 32.
44. such an *h.* as ye think not, 50. *Luke* 12. 40, 46.
25. 13. for ye know neither the day nor the *h.*
26. 40. could ye not watch one *h.*? *Mark* 14. 37.
45. the *h.* is at hand, the Son of man is betrayed
27. 45. from the sixth *h.* there was darkness over the land to the ninth *h.* *Mark* 15. 33. *Luke* 23. 44.
46. about the ninth *h.* Jesus cried, *Mark* 15. 34.
*Mark* 13. 11. whatever shall be given you in that *h.*
14. 35. that if possible the *h.* might pass from him
15. 25. it was the third *h.* and they crucified him
*Luke* 10. 21. in that *h.* Jesus rejoiced in spirit and said
12. 39. had known what *h.* the thief would come
22. 14. and when the *h.* was come, he sat down
53. but this is your *h.* and the power of darkness
59. about the space of an *h.* after another affirmed
*John* 1. 39. abode that day, for it was about tenth *h.*
2. 4. Jesus saith, woman, mine *h.* is not yet come
4. 6. Jesus sat, it was about the sixth *h.* 19. 14.
21. woman, believe me, the *h.* cometh, 23.
52. then inquired he the *h.* when he began to amend, yesterday at seventh *h.* the fever left him
5. 25. the *h.* is coming, and now is, 28. | 16. 32.
7. 30. because his *h.* was not yet come, 8. 20.
12. 23. the *h.* is come, Son should be glorified, 17. 1.
27. now my soul is troubled, Father, save me from this *h.* but for this cause came I to this *h.*
13. 1. when Jesus knew that his *h.* was come
16. 21. woman hath sorrow, because her *h.* is come
19. 27. from that *h.* that disciple took her home
*Acts* 2. 15. not drunken, seeing it is third *h.* of the day
3. 1. at the *h.* of prayer being the ninth *h.*
10. 3. he saw about the ninth *h.* an angel coming
9. Peter went up to pray about the sixth *h.*
30. four days ago I was fasting till this *h.*
23. 23. make ready at the third *h.* of the night
1 *Cor.* 4. 11. to this present *h.* both hunger and thirst
8. 7. some with conscience of the idol to this *h.*
15. 30. and why stand we in jeopardy every *h.*?
*Gal.* 2. 5. to whom we gave place, no not for an *h.*
*Rev.* 3. 3. not know what *h.* I will come upon thee
10. I will keep thee from the *h.* of temptation
8. 1. there was silence about the space of half an *h.*
9. 15. who were prepared for an *h.* and a day
14. 7. fear God, for the *h.* of his judgment is come
17. 12. but receive power as kings one *h.* with beast
18. 10. for in one *h.* is thy judgment come
*Rev.* 18. 17. in one *h.* so great riches is come to nought
19. that great city, for in one *h.* is she made desolate

### *Same* HOUR.

*Dan.* 3. 6. the *same h.* be cast into the furnace, 15.
4. 33. the *same h.* was the thing fulfilled on Nebuch.
5. 5. in the *same h.* came forth fingers, and wrote
*Mat.* 8. 13. his servant was healed the *same h.*
10. 19. it shall be given you the *same h.* *Luke* 12. 12.
26. 55. in the *same h.* said Jesus to the multitude
*Luke* 7. 21. that *same h.* he cured many of their plagues
20. 19. Scribes *same h.* sought to lay hands on him
24. 33. they rose up the *same h.* returned to Jerus.
*John* 4. 53. the father knew that it was at the *same h.*
*Acts* 16. 18. and he came out the *same h.*
33. he took them *same h.* of the night and washed
22. 13. and the *same h.* I looked up upon him
*Rev.* 11. 13. the *same h.* there was a great earthquake

### HOURS.

*John* 11. 9. are there not twelve *h.* in the day?
*Acts* 5. 7. his wife came in about space of three *h.* after
19. 34. all cried about two *h.* great is Diana of Ephes.

## HOUSE

Signifies, (1) *A place to dwell in,* Gen. 19. 3. (2) *The household, or persons dwelling in the house,* Acts 10. 2. *Cornelius* feared God, with all his house, *with all his family. So in* Heb. 11. 7. *Noah* prepared an ark to the saving of his house. *And in many other places.* (3) *Kindred, stock, or lineage,* 2 Sam. 7. 18. What is my house, that thou hast brought me hitherto? *And* Luke 1. 27. *Gabriel* was sent to a virgin espoused to *Joseph,* of the house of *David; of the lineage or family of* David. (4) *Wealth, riches, or estates,* Mat. 23. 14. Ye devour widows houses; *ye consume their estates.* (5) *The grave, or a sepulchre,* Job 30. 23. I know that thou wilt bring me to the house appointed for all living. *And* Isa. 14. 18. Every one in his own house. (6) *One's family affairs and concerns,* 2 Kings 20. 1. Set thine house in order. (7) *This frail, corruptible, mortal body, wherein the soul lodges for a time,* 2 Cor. 5. 1. If our earthly house of this tabernacle were dissolved; *if our bodily frame of nature were taken to pieces by death.* (8) *The church among the* Jews, *Heb.* 3. 2. Moses was faithful in all his house. *He ordered all things in the* Jewish *church according to the command of God.*

*Our Saviour in* John 14. 1. *calls heaven,* his Father's house, *in which there are many mansions, wherein saints and blessed spirits shall dwell with God for ever in immortal glory. The church of God is called his* house, 1 *Tim.* 3. 15. That thou mayest know how to behave thyself in the house of God, which is the church of the living God; *a people in and among whom he dwelleth. And in* Heb. 3. 6. But Christ as a Son over his own house, whose house are we. *Believers are set apart from profane uses, and dedicated to the service of God; among whom he manifests his gracious presence by his Spirit. The tabernacle is also called* the house of God, *Judg.* 18. 31. *as also the temple,* 2 Chron. 5. 14. *Persons are said* to join house to house, *when they watch all opportunities to dispossess others by any means whatsoever, and to ingross all to themselves,* Isa. 5. 8. Wo unto them that join house to house. Egypt *was the house of bondage, here the people of* Israel *were in great bondage and slavery,* Deut. 5. 6.

*Gen.* 19. 4. men of Sodom compassed the *h.* round
24. 27. lord led me to the *h.* of my master's brethren
31. I have prepared the *h.* and room for camels
28. 2. go to the *h.* of Bethuel thy mother's father
39. 5. Lord blessed the Egyptian's *h.* for Joseph's sake
45. 2. the Egyptians and the *h.* of Pharaoh heard
*Exod.* 8. 3. frogs shall come into the *h.* of thy servants
12. 3. a lamb according to the *h.* of their fathers
30. was not an *h.* where there was not one dead
46. thou shalt not carry of the flesh out of the *h.*
13. 3. remember day ye came out from Egypt, out of the *h.* of bondage, 14. *Deut.* 5. 6. | 6. 12.
20. 17. shalt not covet thy neighbour's *h.* *Deut.* 5. 21.
*Lev.* 14. 36. priest shall command they empty the *h.*
*Lev.* 14. 38. priest shall go out of the *h.* and shut up
45. he shall break down the *h.* and morter of *h.*
46. he that goeth into the *h.* shall be unclean
49. he shall take to cleanse the *h.* two birds
25. 30. *h.* sold in walled city, shall not go out in jubile
*Num.* 30. 10. and if she vowed in her husband's *h.*
*Deut.* 7. 8. redeemed you out of the *h.* of bond-men
8. 14. who brought you out of the land of Egypt from the *h.* of bondage, 13. 5, 10. *Josh.* 24. 17. *Judg.* 6. 8. *Jer.* 34. 13. *Mic.* 6. 4.
25. 10. the *h.* of him that hath his shoe loosed
*Josh.* 2. 15. for her *h.* was upon the town-wall
*Judg.* 8. 35. nor shewed kindness to *h.* of Jerubbaal
9. 6. all the *h.* of Millo made Abimelech king
20. let fire come from the *h.* of Millo and devour
10. 9. Ammon fought against the *h.* of Ephraim
16. 26. that I may feel pillars whereon *h.* standeth
27. the *h.* was full of men ‖ 30. *h.* fell on the lords
17. 5. man Micah had an *h.* of gods, made an ephod
18. 13. and they came unto the *h.* of Micah
19. 18. there is no man that receiveth me to *h.*
22. the sons of Belial beset the *h.* round, 20. 5.
1 *Sam.* 3. 15. therefore I have sworn unto *h.* of Eli
5. 2. they brought the ark into the *h.* of Dagon
7. 1. and brought the ark into the *h.* of Abinadab
9. 18. tell me, I pray thee, where the seer's *h.* is
25. 3. Nabal was churlish, and of the *h.* of Caleb
28. the Lord will certainly make my lord a sure *h.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 1. long war between *h.* of Saul and *h.* of Dav.
8. do shew kindness to the *h.* of Saul thy father
29. let there not fail from the *h.* of Joab one
4. 5. came to *h.* of Ishbosheth, who lay on bed at noon
5. 8. the blind and lame shall not come into the *h.*
6. 11. the Lord blessed the *h.* of Obed-edom, David brought the ark from his *h.* 12. 1 *Chron.* 13. 14.
7. 6. I have not dwelt in any *h.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 5.
11. Lord telleth thee, that he will make thee an *h.*
29. to bless the *h.* of thy servant, 1 *Chron.* 17. 27.
9. 1. is there any that is left of the *h.* of Saul?
12. 8. and I gave thee my master's *h.* and wives
13. 7. go now to thy brother Amnon's *h.* and dress
16. 5. came a man of the family of the *h.* of Saul
1 *Kings* 2. 24. who hath made me an *h.* as he promised
27. which he spake concerning the *h.* of Eli
6. 22. and the whole *h.* he overlaid with gold
9. 25. he burnt incense, so Solomon finished the *h.*
11. 18. they came to Pharaoh who gave him an *h.*
12. 31. Jeroboam made an *h.* of his high places
14. 10. I will bring an evil on the *h.* of Jeroboam, 14.
15. 29. Baasha smote all the *h.* of Jeroboam
16. 11. Zimri slew all the *h.* of Baasha, he left none
17. 15. she, and he, and her *h.* did eat many days
21. 22. I will make thy *h.* like the *h.* of Jeroboam
2 *Kings* 8. 3. to cry to the king for her *h.* and her land
18. as did the *h.* of Ahab, 27. 2 *Chron.* 21. 6. | 22. 4.
9. 8. for the whole *h.* of Ahab shall perish
10. 3. look out the best, fight for your master's *h.*
21. the *h.* of Baal was full from one end to another
27. and they made the *h.* of Baal a draught *h.*
12. 12. for all that was laid out for the *h.* to repair it
20. 13. Hezekiah shewed them the *h.* of his precious things, all the *h.* of his armour, *Isa.* 39. 2.
23. 27. *h.* of which I said, my name shall be there
25. 9. every great man's *h.* he burnt with fire
1 *Chron.* 2. 54. sons of Salma; Ataroth the *h.* of Joab
26. 15. and to his sons, the *h.* of Asuppim
2 *Chron.* 7. 1. glory of Ld. filled the *h.* *Ezek.* 43. 4, 5.
12. chosen this place to myself for an *h.* of sacrifice
22. 9. so the *h.* of Ahaziah had no power to keep
35. 21. but against the *h.* wherewith I have war
*Ezra* 5. 8. that we went to the *h.* of the great God
6. 3. let the *h.* be builded, the place where offered
*Neh.* 2. 8. and for the *h.* which I shall enter into
*Esth.* 2. 3. gather all the virgins to the *h.* of the women
8. 1. the king did give the *h.* of Haman to Esther, 7.
*Job* 1. 13. drinking wine in their eldest brother's *h.* 18.
19. a wind came and smote the corners of the *h.*
20. 19. hath taken away an *h.* which he builded not
21. 28. for ye say, where is the *h.* of the prince?
30. 23. and to the *h.* appointed for all living
38. 20. thou shouldst know paths to the *h.* thereof
39. 6. whose *h.* I have made the wilderness
*Psal.* 31. 2. my rock be for an *h.* of defence to save me
84. 3. yea the sparrow hath found an *h.*

*Pſal.* 104. 17. as for the ſtork, the fir-trees are her *h.*
*Prov.* 2. 18. her *h.* inclineth to death, her paths to dead
7. 8. the young man went the way to her *h.*
11. is loud and ſtubborn, her feet abide not in her *h.*
27. her *h.* is the way to hell, going down to death
9. 1. wiſd. hath builded her *h.* ſhe hath hewn pillars
12. 7. but the *h.* of the righteous ſhall ſtand
14. 11. the *h.* of the wicked ſhall be overthrown
15. 25. the Lord will deſtroy the *h.* of the proud
17. 1. than an *h.* full of ſacrifices with ſtrife
19. 14. *h.* and riches are the inheritance of fathers
21. 9. it is better to dwell in corner of *h.* top, 25. 24.
12. righteous wiſely conſidereth the *h.* of wicked
24. 3. thro' wiſdom is an *h.* built and eſtabliſhed
25. 17. withdraw thy foot from thy neighbour's *h.*
27. 10. nor go into brother's *h.* in day of calamity
*Eccl.* 7. 2. to go to *h.* of mourning, than to *h.* of feaſting
10. 18. thro' idleneſs of hands the *h.* droppeth thro'
12. 3. when the keepers of the *h.* ſhall tremble
*Cant.* 1. 17. the beams of our *h.* are cedar and rafters
2. 4. he brought me to the banqueting *h.* his banner
3. 4. till I had brought him into my mother's *h.*
8. 2. I would bring thee into my mother's *h.*
*Iſa.* 5. 8. wo to them that join *h.* to *h.* field to field
6. 4. and the *h.* was filled with ſmoke
14. 17. that opened not the *h.* of his priſoners
23. 1. ſo that there is no *h.* ‖ 24. 10. every *h.* ſhut
31. 2. he will ariſe againſt the *h.* of evil doers
60. 7. and I will glorify the *h.* of my glory
64. 11. our holy and beautiful *h.* is burnt up
*Jer.* 16. 5. enter not into the *h.* of mourning
8. thou ſhalt not go into *h.* of feaſting with them
21. 11. touching the *h.* of the king of Judah, 22. 1.
35. 2. go to the *h.* of the Rechabites and ſpeak
37. 20. not to return to *h.* of Jonathan, 38. 26.
*Ezek.* 2. 5. for they are a rebellious *h.* yet ſhall know
a prophet been among them, 3. 9, 26, 27 | 12. 3.
8. be not thou rebellious like that rebellious *h.*
9. 7. he ſaid to them, defile the *h.* go ye forth
12. 2. thou dwelleſt in the midſt of a rebellious *h.*
25. in your days, O rebellious *h.* will I ſay the word
17. 12. ſay now to the rebellious *h.* know ye not
24. 3. and utter a parable to the rebellious *h.*
43. 11. if aſhamed, ſhew them the form of the *h.*
12. this is the law of *h.* on the top of mountain
45. 20. ſo ſhall ye reconcile the *h.*
*Dan.* 1. 2. which he carried to the *h.* of his god
*Hoſ.* 1. 4. avenge the blood of Jezreel on the *h.* of Jehu
*Amos* 1. 4. I will ſend a fire into the *h.* of Hazael
5. that holdeth the ſceptre from the *h.* of Eden
3. 15. I will ſmite the winter *h.* with the ſummer *h.*
5. 19. or went into *h.* and leaned his hand on wall
6. 11. he will ſmite the great *h.* and the little *h.*
7. 9. I will riſe againſt the *h.* of Jeroboam with ſword
16. drop not thy word againſt the *h.* of Iſaac
*Obad.* 18. the *h.* of Eſau ſhall be for ſtubble
*Mic.* 3. 12. Jeruſalem become heaps and the mountain
of the *h.* ſhall be as the high places of the foreſt
4. 2. let us go up to the *h.* of the God of Jacob
6. 16. all the works of the *h.* of Ahab are kept
*Nah.* 1. 14. out of the *h.* of thy gods will I cut off
*Zech.* 5. 4. it ſhall enter into the *h.* of the thief, into
the *h.* of him that ſweareth falſly by my name
12. 12. the family of the *h.* of Nathan apart
*Mat.* 7. 25. and beat upon that *h.* 27. *Luke* 6. 48.
10. 12. and when ye come into an *h.* ſalute it
13. if *h.* be worthy let your peace come, *Luke* 10. 5.
12. 25. every *h.* divided againſt itſelf, *Mark* 3. 25.
29. how enter into a ſtrong man's *h.* *Mark* 3. 27.
20. 11. murmured againſt the good-man of the *h.*
23. 38. your *h.* is left to you deſolate, *Luke* 13. 25.
24. 43. if the good man of the *h.* had known in
what watch the thief would come, *Luke* 12. 39.
*Mark* 3. 25. a *h.* divided ag. itſelf, that *h.* cannot ſtand
10. 29. that hath left *h.* or brethren for my ſake
14. 14. Maſter ſaith, where is the gueſt-chamber?
ſay ye to the good-man of the *h.* *Luke* 22. 11.
*Luke* 10. 7. in that *h.* remain, go not from *h.* to *h.*
38. named Martha received him into her *h.*
15. 8. doth not light candle and ſweep *h.* and ſeek
*John* 12. 3. *h.* was filled with the odour of ointment
*Acts* 2. 2. a ſound from heaven filled all the *h.*
46. breaking bread from *h.* to *h.* did eat their meat
5. 42. in every *h.* ceaſed not to teach and preach Jeſus
*Acts* 10. 6. Simon a tanner, whoſe *h.* is by the ſea-ſide
11. 12. and we entered into the man's *h.*
12. 12. he came to the *h.* of Mary mother of John
17. 5. but the Jews aſſaulted the *h.* of Jaſon
18. 7. whoſe *h.* joined hard to the ſynagogue
19. 16. they fled out of that *h.* naked and wounded
20. 20. I taught you publicly, and from *h.* to *h.*
21. 8. we entered into the *h.* of Philip the evangeliſt
*Rom.* 16. 5. greet the church in their *h.* 1 *Cor.* 16. 19.
1 *Cor.* 1. 11. by them which are of the *h.* of Cloe
16. 15. ye know the *h.* of Stephanas the firſt-fruits
2 *Cor.* 5. 1. if earthly *h.* be diſſolved, we have an *h.*
2. deſiring to be clothed upon with *h.* from heaven
1 *Tim.* 5. 13. wandering about from *h.* to *h.* and tatlers
14. that the younger women guide the *h.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 16. Lord, give mercy to *h.* of Oneſiphorus
2. 20. in a great *h.* there are veſſels of gold and ſilver
*Heb.* 3. 3. he who built the *h.* hath more honour than *h.*
4. for every *h.* is built by ſome man, he that built
6. whoſe *h.* we are, if we hold faſt the confidence
2 *John* 10. receive him not into your *h.* nor bid him

*See* Aaron, Born, Build *or* Built, Chief, David, Door, Dwell.

HOUSE joined with *father*.

*Gen.* 12. 1. Lord ſaid, get thee from thy *father*'s *h.*
20. 13. when God cauſed to wander from *father*'s *h.*
24. 7. God which took me from my *father*'s *h.*
38. thou ſhalt go to my *father*'s *h.* and take a wife
40. ſhalt take a wife for my ſon of my *father*'s *h.*
31. 14. is there any portion for us in our *father*'s *h.*?
38. 11. remain widow at thy *father*'s *h.* till Shelah
be grown, Tamar went and dwelt in her *father*'s *h.*
41. 51. God hath made me forget my *father*'s *h.*
46. 31. my brethren and *father*'s *h.* are come to me
50. 22. Joſeph dwelt in Egypt, he and his *father*'s *h.*
*Exod.* 12. 3. a lamb, according to *h.* of their *fathers*
*Lev.* 22. 13. if ſhe is returned to her *father*'s *h.*
*Num.* 1. 2. take ſum of Iſrael by *h.* of their *fathers*,
with number of their names, 18, 20, 22, 24.
4. there ſhall be a man of every tribe, every one
head of the *h.* of his *fathers*, 44. *Joſh.* 22. 14.
45. that were numbered by the *h.* of their *fathers*
2. 2. every man pitch with enſign of their *father*'s *h.*
3. 15. number the children of Levi after the *h.* of
their *fathers*, by their families, 20. | 4. 46.
4. 38. Gerſhon ‖ 42. Merari after *h.* of their *fathers*
17. 2. according to *h.* of their *fathers* twelve rods, 3.
18. 1. thou and *father*'s *h.* bear iniquity of ſanctuary
30. 3. woman vow a vow being in her *father*'s *h.* 16.
34. 14. Reuben, Gad, according to *h.* of their *fathers*
*Deut.* 22. 21. to play the whore in her *father*'s *h.*
*Joſh.* 2. 12. ye will ſhew kindneſs to my *father*'s *h.*
*Judg.* 6. 15. and I am the leaſt in my *father*'s *h.*
9. 18. and ye are riſen up againſt my *father*'s *h.*
11. 2. thou ſhalt not inherit in our *father*'s *h.*
14. 15. leſt we burn thee and thy *father*'s *h.* with fire
16. 31. all the *h.* of his *father* came and buried him
19. 2. his concubine went to his *father*'s *h.*
3. and ſhe brought him into her *father*'s *h.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 27. did I plainly appear to *h.* of thy *fathers*
30. I ſaid the *h.* of thy *father* ſhould walk before me
9. 20. is it not on thee, and on all thy *father*'s *h.*?
17. 25. king will make his *father*'s *h.* free in Iſrael
18. 2. let him go no more home to his *father*'s *h.*
22. 11. the king ſent to call all his *father*'s *h.*
16. thou and all thy *father*'s *h.* ſhall die
24. 21. wilt not deſtroy my name out of *father*'s *h.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 20. let it reſt on Joab and all his *father*'s *h.*
14. 9. the iniquity be on me, and on my *father*'s *h.*
19. 28. all of my *father*'s *h.* were but dead men
24. 17. let thy hand I pray thee be againſt me and
againſt my *father*'s *h.* 1 *Chron.* 21. 17.
1 *Kings* 2. 31. take innocent blood from me and *f.* *h.*
18. 18. thou and *father*'s *h.* have troubled Iſrael
1 *Chron.* 2. 55. Hemath *father* of the *h.* of Rechab
4. 38. the *h.* of their *fathers* increaſed greatly
5. 15. Alti ſon of Abdiel, ſon of Guni, chief of
the *h.* of their *father*'s *h.* 24. | 7. 2, 7, 9, 40.
7. 4. with them after the *h.* of *fathers* were bands
9. 9. chief in the *h.* of their *fathers*, 13. | 12. 30.
12. 28. of Zadok, his *father*'s *h.* twenty-two captains
28. 4. God choſe me before the *h.* of my *father*
2 *Chron.* 21. 13. ſlain thy brethren of thy *father*'s *h.*
*Ezra* 2. 59. could not ſhew their *father*'s *h.* *Neh.* 7. 6.
*Ezra* 10. 16. chief of the *h.* of their *father* examined
*Neh.* 1. 6. both I and my *father*'s *h.* have ſinned
*Eſth.* 4. 14. thou and thy *father*'s *h.* ſhall be deſtroyed
*Pſal.* 45. 10. forget thy people and thy *father*'s *h.*
*Iſa.* 3. 6. take hold of his brother of *h.* of his *father*
7. 17. bring on thy *father*'s *h.* days that have not come
22. 23. ſhall be for a glorious throne to his *father*'s *h.*
24. hang on him all the glory of his *father*'s *h.*
*Jer.* 12. 6. the *h.* of thy *father* dealt treacherouſly
*Luke* 16. 27. I pray thee, ſend him to my *father*'s *h.*
*John* 2. 16. make not my *Father*'s *h.* a *h.* of merchand.
14. 2. in my *Father*'s *h.* are many manſions
*Acts* 7. 20. Moſes was nouriſhed in his *father*'s *h.*

HOUSE *of God*.

*Gen.* 28. 17. this is none other but the *h.* *of God*
22. and this ſtone which I ſet, ſhall be *God*'s *h.*
*Joſh.* 9. 23. from being drawers of water for *h.* *of God*
*Judg.* 18. 31. all the time *h.* *of God* was in Shiloh
20. 18. Iſrael aroſe and went up to the *h.* *of God*
26. all the people came unto the *h.* *of God*, 21. 2.
31. high-way, of which one goeth up to *h.* *of God*
1 *Chron.* 9. 11. Azariah ruler of *h.* *of God*, *Neh.* 11. 11.
24. 5. the governors of *h.* *of God* were ſons of Eleazer
2 *Chron.* 5. 14. glory of the Lord filled the *h.* *of God*
22. 12. he was with him hid in *h.* *of God* ſix years
24. 13. and they ſet the *h.* *of God* in his ſtate
33. 7. Manaſſeh ſet a carved image in the *h.* *of God*
36. 19. they burnt the *h.* *of God* and brake the wall
*Ezra* 5. 8. we went to the *h.* *of* the great *God*
15. let the *h.* *of God* be builded in his place, 6. 7.
7. 20. what more ſhall be needful for the *h.* *of God*
23. let it be done for the *h.* *of* the *God* of heaven
*Neh.* 6. 10. let us meet in *h.* *of God* within the temple
13. 11. then I ſaid, why is the *h.* *of God* forſaken?
*Pſal.* 42. 4. I went with them to the *h.* *of God*, 55. 14.
52. 8. I am like a green olive-tree in the *h.* *of God*
84. 10. I had rather be a door-keeper in *h.* *of God*
*Eccl.* 5. 1. keep thy foot when thou goeſt to *h.* *of God*
*Iſa.* 2. 3. come, let us go up to the *h.* *of God*, *Mic.* 4. 2.
*Hoſ.* 9. 8. the prophet is hated in the *h.* *of God*
*Joel* 1. 13. drink-offering withholden from *h.* *of God*
16. joy and gladneſs cut off from the *h.* *of God*
*Zech.* 7. 2. when they had ſent to *h.* *of God* men to pray
*Mat.* 12. 4. how he entered into the *h.* *of God*, and
did eat the ſhew-bread, *Mark* 2. 26. *Luke* 6. 4.
1 *Tim.* 3. 15. how to behave thyſelf in the *h.* *of God*
*Heb.* 10. 21. having an high-prieſt over the *h.* *of God*
1 *Pet.* 4. 17. judgment muſt begin at the *h.* *of God*

*His* HOUSE.

*Gen.* 12. 17. the Lord plagued Pharaoh and *his h.*
17. 27. all the men of *his h.* were circumciſed
39. 4. and he made him overſeer over *his h.* 5.
45. 8. hath made me lord of all *his h.* *Acts* 7. 10.
*Lev.* 16. 6. and make an atonement for *his h.* 11.
27. 14. and when a man ſhall ſanctify *his h.*
15. if he that ſanctified it will redeem *his h.*
*Num.* 22. 18. if Balak would give me *his h.* full of
ſilver and gold I cannot go beyond word of L. 24. 13.
*Deut.* 20. 5. let him go and return to *his h.* 6, 7, 8.
24. 1. then let him ſend her out of *his h.*
10. thou ſhalt not go into *his h.* to fetch his pledge
*Judg.* 8. 27. which thing became a ſnare to *his h.*
9. 16. if dealt well with Jerubbaal and *his h.* 19.
1 *Sam.* 3. 12. which I have ſpoken concerning *his h.*
13. I told, that I will judge *his h.* for ever
7. 17. his return was to Ramah, for there was *his h.*
25. 1. Iſrael buried Samuel in *his h.* at Ramah
2 *Sam.* 6. 19. the people departed every one to *his h.*
21. which choſe me before thy father and *his h.*
7. 1. it came to paſs, when the king ſat in *his h.*
25. haſt ſpoken concerning *his h.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 23.
11. 9. but Uriah went not down to *his h.* 10, 13.
27. David ſent and fet her to *his h.* became his wife
19. 11. why laſt to bring the king back to *his h.*?
21. 1. it is for Saul and *his* bloody *h.* becauſe he ſlew
4. have no ſilver nor gold of Saul, nor of *his h.*
1 *Kings* 2. 33. upon *his h.* there ſhall be peace from L.
7. 1. Solomon was building and finiſhed all *his h.*
12. 24. return every man to *his h.* for thing is from
me, 22. 17. 1 *Chron.* 16. 43. 2 *Chron.* 11. 4. | 18. 16.
13. 19. did eat bread in *his h.* and drank water
16. 7. came the ſword againſt Baaſha and *his h.*
20. 43. king of Iſrael went to *his h.* heavy, 21. 4.
2 *Kings* 6. 32. Eliſha ſat in *his h.* and elders with him

2 *Kings* 20. 13. nothing in *his h.* Hezekiah ſhewed not
1 *Chron.* 7. 23. becauſe it went evil with *his h.*
10. 6. Saul, his ſons, and all *his h.* died together
13. 14. the ark remained in *his h.* three months
2 *Chron.* 24. 16. had done good toward God and *his h.*
*Ezra* 6. 11. let *his h.* be made a dunghill for this
*Neh.* 3. 28. every one repaired over-againſt *his h.*
5. 13. ſo God ſhake out every man from *his h.*
7. 3. and every one to be over-againſt *his h.*
*Job* 1. 10. haſt not thou made an hedge about *his h.*?
7. 10. he ſhall return no more to *his h.*
8. 15. he ſhall lean on *his h.* it ſhall not ſtand
20. 28. the increaſe of *his h.* ſhall depart
21. 21. for what pleaſure hath he in *his h.* after him?
27. 18. he buildeth *his h.* as a moth, as a booth
*Pſal.* 49. 16. when the glory of *his h.* is increaſed
105. 21. he made him lord of *his h.* and ruler
112. 3. wealth and riches ſhall be in *his h.*
*Prov.* 6. 31. give the ſubſtance of *his h.* *Cant.* 8. 7.
17. 13. evil ſhall not depart from *his h.*
*Jer.* 23. 34. I will even puniſh that man and *his h.*
*Mic.* 2. 2. ſo they oppreſs a man and *his h.*
*Hab.* 2. 9. coveteth an evil covetouſneſs to *his h.*
*Zech.* 5. 4. it ſhall remain in the midſt of *his h.*
*Mat.* 12. 29. then he will ſpoil *his h.* *Mark* 3. 27.
24. 17. to take any thing out of *his h.* *Mark* 13. 15.
43. not have ſuffered *his h.* to be broken up
*Luke* 8. 41. beſought that he would come into *his h.*
18. 14. this man went down to *his h.* juſtified
*John* 4. 53. and himſelf believed and *his* whole *h.*
*Acts* 10. 2. one that feared God with all *his h.*
22. was warned to ſend for thee into *his h.*
11. 13. ſhewed how he had ſeen an angel in *his h.*
16. 32. they ſpake to him, and to all in *his h.*
34. when the jailor brought them into *his h.* he rejoiced, believing in God with all *his h.* 18. 8.
*Col.* 4. 15. ſalute the church which is in *his h.*
*Heb.* 3. 2. Moſes was faithful in all *his h.* 5.
11. 7. Noah prepared an ark for the ſaving of *his h.*

HOUSE *of Jacob.*

*Gen.* 46. 27. all the ſouls of *h. of Jacob* were ſeventy
*Exod.* 19. 3. thus ſhalt thou ſay to the *h. of Jacob*
*Pſal.* 114. 1. *h. of J.* from people of ſtrange language
*Iſa.* 2. 5. O *h. of Jacob*, let us walk in light of the Ld.
6. thou haſt forſaken thy people the *h. of Jacob*
8. 17. Lord that hideth his face from *h. of Jacob*
10. 20. ſuch as are eſcaped of the *h. of Jacob*
14. 1. and they ſhall cleave to the *h. of Jacob*
29. 22. thus ſaith the Lord concerning *h. of Jacob*
46. 3. hearken unto me, O *h. of Jacob* and Iſrael
48. 1. hear ye this, O *h. of Jacob* which are called
58. 1. ſpare not, ſhew the *h. of Jacob* their ſins
*Jer.* 2. 4. hear the word of the Lord, O *h. of Jacob*
5. 20. declare this in the *h. of Jacob*, publiſh it
*Ezek.* 20. 5. I lifted up my hand to the *h. of Jacob*
*Amos* 3. 13. hear ye, and teſtify in the *h. of Jacob*
9. 8. I will not utterly deſtroy the *h. of Jacob*
*Obad.* 17. the *h. of Jacob* ſhall poſſeſs poſſeſſions
18. *h. of Jacob* ſhall be a fire, *h.* of Joſeph a flame
*Mic.* 2. 7. O thou that art named the *h. of Jacob*
3. 9. hear this, I pray, ye heads of the *h. of Jacob*
*Luke* 1. 33. he ſhall reign over the *h. of Jacob*

HOUSE *of Joſeph.*

*Gen.* 43. 17. he brought the men into *Joſeph's h.*
*Joſh.* 18. 5. the *h. of Joſeph* ſhall abide in their coaſt
*Judg.* 1. 22. the *h. of Joſeph* went up againſt Beth-el
23. the *h. of Joſeph* ſent to deſtroy Beth-el
35. yet the hand of the *h. of Joſeph* prevailed
2 *Sam.* 19. 20. am come firſt of all the *h. of Joſeph*
1 *Kings* 11. 28. ruler over the charge of *h. of Joſeph*
*Amos* 5. 6. leſt he break out like fire in the *h. of Joſeph*
*Obad.* 18. and the *h. of Joſeph* ſhall be a flame
*Zech.* 10. 6. and I will ſave the *h. of Joſeph*

HOUSE *of Iſrael.*

*Lev.* 10. 6. let *h. of Iſrael* bewail the burning
17. 3. what man ſoever there be of the *h. of Iſrael* that killeth an ox or lamb, 8, 10. | 22. 18.
*Num.* 20. 29. all the *h. of Iſrael* mourned for Aaron
1 *Sam.* 7. 2. the *h. of Iſrael* lamented after the Lord
2 *Sam.* 1. 12. they mourned for the *h. of Iſrael*
6. 5. all the *h. of Iſrael* played before the Lord
15. David and the *h. of Iſrael* brought up the ark
12. 8. I gave thee the *h. of Iſrael* and Judah
16. 3. to day ſhall *h. of Iſrael* reſtore the kingdom
1 *Kings* 20. 31. kings of *h. of Iſrael* are merciful kings
*Pſal.* 98. 3. remembered his truth toward *h. of Iſrael*
115. 12. he will bleſs us, he will bleſs *h. of Iſrael*
135. 19. bleſs ye the Lord, O *h. of Iſrael* bleſs Lord
*Iſa.* 5. 7. the vineyard of the Lord is the *h. of Iſrael*
14. 2. the *h. of Iſrael* ſhall poſſeſs them in the land
46. 3. the remnant of the *h. of Iſrael*, hearken to me
63. 7. the great goodneſs toward the *h. of Iſrael*
*Jer.* 2. 4. hear, all the families of the *h. of Iſrael*
26. as the thief, ſo is the *h. of Iſrael* aſhamed
3. 18. the houſe of Judah ſhall walk with *h. of Iſrael*
20. you dealt treacherouſly, O *h. of Iſrael*, 5. 11.
9. 26. all the *h. of Iſrael* are uncircumciſed in heart
11. 10. the *h. of Iſrael* have broken my covenant
17. pronounced evil, for evil of the *h. of Iſrael*
13. 11. cauſed to cleave to me the whole *h. of Iſrael*
23. 8. the Lord liveth, who led the *h. of Iſrael*
31. 27. I will ſow the *h. of Iſrael* with ſeed of man
31. I will make new covenant with *h. of Iſrael*, 33.
32. 14. perform that I promiſed to the *h. of Iſrael*
48. 13. as the *h. of Iſrael* was aſhamed of Beth-el
*Ezek.* 3. 1. eat this roll, and go, ſpeak to the *h. of Iſrael*, 17. 2. | 20. 27, 30. | 24. 21. | 33. 10. | 36. 22.
4. go, get thee unto the *h. of Iſrael*, and ſpeak
5. but thou art ſent to the *h. of Iſrael*
7. the *h. of Iſrael* will not hearken to me, for all the *h. of Iſrael* are impudent and hard-hearted
17. I made thee a watchman to *h. of Iſrael*, 33. 7.
4. 3. this ſhall be a ſign to the *h. of Iſrael*
4. and lay the iniquity of the *h. of Iſrael* upon it
5. thou ſhalt bear the iniquity of the *h. of Iſrael*
5. 4. a fire ſhall come forth into the *h. of Iſrael*
6. 11. the evil abominations of the *h. of Iſrael*, 8. 6.
8. 10. all the idols of the *h. of Iſrael* are pourtrayed
11. ſeventy men of the ancients of *h. of Iſrael*, 12.
9. 9. the iniquity of the *h. of Iſrael* is exceeding great
11. 5. thus have ye ſaid, O *h. of Iſrael*, for I know
15. and all the *h. of Iſrael* wholly are they
12. 9. hath not the *h. of Iſrael* ſaid, 27. | 18. 29.
24. nor any more divination within the *h. of Iſrael*
13. 5. nor made up the hedge for the *h. of Iſrael*
9. written in the writing of the *h. of Iſrael*
14. 4. every one of *h. of Iſrael* that ſetteth up idols, 7.
11. that the *h. of Iſrael* may go no more aſtray
18. 6. nor lift his eyes to the idols of *h. of Iſrael*, 15.
25. hear, O *h. of Iſrael*, is not my way equal?
30. therefore I will judge you, O *h. of Iſrael*
31. for why will ye die, O *h. of Iſrael*? 33. 11.
20. 13. but the *h. of Iſrael* rebelled againſt me
39. as for you, O *h. of Iſrael*, go ye, ſerve ye every one his idols, if ye will not hearken to me
40. there ſhall all the *h. of Iſrael* ſerve me
44. according to your corrupt doings, O *h. of Iſrael*
22. 18. the *h. of Iſrael* is to me become droſs
28. 24. no more a pricking brier to the *h. of Iſrael*
25. when I ſhall have gathered the *h. of Iſrael*
29. 6. have been a ſtaff of a reed to the *h. of Iſrael*
16. ſhall be no more the confidence of *h. of Iſrael*
21. I will cauſe the horn of the *h. of Iſrael* to bud
34. 30. that they even the *h. of Iſrael* are my people
36. 10. and I will multiply all the *h. of Iſrael*
17. when the *h. of Iſrael* dwelt in their own land
21. my holy name which the *h. of Iſrael* profaned
22. I do not this for your ſakes, O *h. of Iſrael*
32. be aſhamed for your ways, O *h. of Iſrael*
37. I will for this be inquired of by the *h. of Iſrael*
37. 11. theſe bones are the whole *h. of Iſrael*
16. write on it, for the *h. of Iſrael* his companions
39. 12. ſeven months ſhall *h. of Iſrael* be burying
22. the *h. of Iſrael* ſhall know that I am the Lord
23. that the *h. of Iſrael* went into captivity
25. I will have mercy on the whole *h. of Iſrael*
29. I have poured out my Spirit on the *h. of Iſrael*
40. 4. declare all that thou ſeeſt to the *h. of Iſrael*
43. 10. ſon of man, ſhew the houſe to the *h. of Iſrael*
44. 6. ſay to the rebellious, even to the *h. of Iſrael*
12. and cauſed the *h.* of *Iſrael* to fall into iniquity
22. ſhall take maidens of the ſeed of the *h. of Iſrael*
45. 6. poſſeſſion ſhall be for the whole *h. of Iſrael*
8. the reſt of the land ſhall they give to *h. of Iſrael*
17. to make reconciliation for the *h. of Iſrael*
*Hoſ.* 1. 4. cauſe to ceaſe the kingdom of *h. of Iſrael*
6. I will no more have mercy on the *h. of Iſrael*
5. 1. and hearken, ye *h. of Iſrael*, and give ear
*Hoſ.* 6. 10. have ſeen an horrible thing in *h. of Iſrael*
11. 12. *h. of Iſrael* compaſſeth me about with deceit
*Amos* 5. 3. the city ſhall leave ten to the *h. of Iſrael*
4. ſaith the Lord to the *h. of Iſrael*, ſeek ye me
25. have ye offered ſacrifices 40 years, O *h. of Iſrael*?
6. 1. chief of nations, to whom the *h. of Iſrael* came
14. I will raiſe againſt you a nation, O *h. of Iſrael*
7. 10. hath conſpired againſt thee in the *h. of Iſrael*
9. 9. I will ſift the *h. of Iſrael* among all nations
*Mic.* 1. 5. for the ſins of the *h. of Iſrael* is all this
3. 1. hear, ye princes of the *h. of Iſrael*, 9.
*Zech.* 8. 13. that as ye were a curſe, O *h. of Iſrael*
*Mat.* 10. 6. go to loſt ſheep of the *h. of Iſrael*, 15. 24.
*Acts* 2. 36. let all the *h. of Iſrael* know aſſuredly
7. 42. O *h. of Iſrael*, have ye offered to me beaſts?
*Heb.* 8. 8. make a new covenant with *h. of Iſrael*, 10.

HOUSE *of Judah.*

2 *Sam.* 2. 4. the men of Judah came and anointed David king over *h. of Judah*, 7, 11. 1 *Chron.* 28. 4.
12. 8. I gave thee the *h. of Judah* and of Iſrael
1 *Kings* 12. 21. he aſſembled all the *h. of Judah*
23. ſpeak to all the *h. of Judah* and Benjamin
2 *Kings* 19. 30. the remnant that is eſcaped of the *h. of Judah* ſhall take root and bear fruit, *Iſa.* 37. 31.
2 *Chron.* 19. 11. Zebadiah the ruler of the *h. of Judah*
*Neh.* 4. 16. the rulers were behind the *h. of Judah*
*Iſa.* 22. 21. he ſhall be a father to the *h. of Judah*
*Jer.* 3. 18. *h. of Judah* ſhall walk with houſe of Iſrael
5. 11. the *h. of Judah* hath dealt treacherouſly
11. 10. the *h. of Judah* hath broken my covenant
17. for evil of the *h. of Judah* that they have done
12. 14. I will pluck *h. of Judah* from among them
13. 11. I cauſed to cleave to me the *h. of Judah*
31. 27. I will ſow the *h. of Judah* with ſeed of man
31. I will make a new covenant with *h. of Judah*
33. 14. perform that good I promiſed to *h. of Judah*
36. 3. it may be *h. of Judah* will hear all the evil
*Ezek.* 4. 6. bear the iniquity of *h. of Judah* forty days
8. 17. is it a light thing to the *h. of Judah*?
9. 9. the iniquity of the *h. of Judah* is great
25. 3. Ammonites ſaid, aha, againſt the *h. of Judah*
8. the *h. of Judah* is like to all the heathen
12. Edom hath dealt againſt the *h. of Judah*
*Hoſ.* 1. 7. but I will have mercy upon the *h. of Judah*
5. 12. I will be to the *h. of Judah* as rottenneſs
14. I will be as a young lion to the *h. of Judah*
*Zeph.* 2. 7. coaſt ſhall be for remnant of *h. of Judah*
*Zech.* 8. 13. as ye were a curſe, O *h. of Judah*
15. I have thought to do well to the *h. of Judah*
19. the faſt ſhall be to *h. of Judah* joy and gladneſs
10. 3. for the Lord hath viſited the *h. of Judah*
6. and I will ſtrengthen the *h. of Judah*
12. 4. I will open mine eyes unto the *h. of Judah*
*Heb.* 8. 8. I will make new covenant with *h. of Judah*

*King's* HOUSE.

2 *Sam.* 11. 2. David walked on roof of the *king's h.*
8. and Uriah departed out of the *king's h.*
15. 35. what thou ſhalt hear out of the *king's h.*
1 *Kings* 9. 1. when Solomon had finiſhed the *king's h.*
14. 26. he took away the treaſure of the *king's h.*
15. 18. 2 *Kings* 16. 8. 2 *Chron.* 12. 9. | 25. 24.
16. 18. Zimri burnt the *king's h.* over him with fire
2 *Kings* 7. 11. they told it to the *king's h.* within
25. 9. he burnt the *king's h.* *Jer.* 39. 8. | 52. 13.
2 *Chron.* 23. 5. a third part ſhall be at the *king's h.*
26. 11. Jotham his ſon was over the *king's h.*
28. 21. took away a portion out of the *h.* of the king
*Ezra* 6. 4. let expences be given out of the *king's h.*
*Eſth.* 2. 9. gave her ſeven maidens out of *king's h.*
4. 13. think not thou ſhalt eſcape in the *king's h.*
9. 4. for Mordecai was great in the *king's h.*
*Hoſ.* 5. 1. and give ye ear, O *h.* of the king

HOUSE *of Levi.*

*Exod.* 2. 1. and there went a man of the *h. of Levi*
*Num.* 17. 8. the rod of Aaron for *h. of Levi* was budded
*Pſal.* 135. 20. bleſs the Lord, O *h. of Levi*
*Zech.* 12. 13. the family of the *h. of Levi* apart

*In the* HOUSE.

*Gen.* 27. 15. ſhe took raiment of Eſau that were *in h.*
34. 20. they ſpoiled even all that was *in the h.*
39. 5. the bleſſing of the Lord was on all *in the h.*
8. my maſter wotteth not what is with me *in the h.*
45. 16. the fame thereof was heard *in* Pharaoh's *h.*
*Exod.* 12. 46. *in* one *h.* ſhall the paſſover be eaten

*Lev.*

*Lev.* 14. 34. I put the plague of leproſy *in a h.* 35.
43. if plague come again and break out *in the h.*
44. behold, if the plague be ſpread *in the h.*
47. he that lieth, that eateth *in the h.* ſhall waſh
48. behold, the plague hath not ſpread *in the h.*
*Joſh.* 2. 19. whoſo with thee *in the h.* his blood on us
6. 17. Rahab live, all that are with her *in the h.*
*Judg.* 17. 4. and they were *in the h.* of Micah, 12.
*Ruth* 1. 9. may find reſt, each *in the h.* of her huſband
2. 7. till now, that ſhe tarried a little *in the h.*
1 *Sam.* 28. 24. the woman had a fat calf *in the h.*
31. 9. ſent to publiſh it *in the h.* of their idols
10. they put his armour *in the h.* of Aſhtaroth
1 *Kings* 3. 17. I and this woman dwell *in one h.* and I was delivered of a child with her *in the h.*
6. 7. there was not any tool of iron heard *in the h.*
14. 13. is found ſome good *in the h.* of Jeroboam
16. 9. drinking himſelf drunk *in the h.* of Arza
2 *Kings* 4. 2. tell me what haſt thou *in the h.* thine handmaid hath not any thing *in the h.*
35. he returned, and walked *in the h.* to and fro
5. 18. leaneth on my hand, bow *in the h.* of Rimmon
24. he took them, and beſtowed them *in the h.*
19. 37. worſhipping *in the h.* of Niſroch, *Iſa.* 37. 38.
21. 7. Manaſſeh ſet a graven image *in the h.*
2 *Chron.* 36. 17. ſlew young men *in the h.* of ſanctuary
*Ezra* 1. 7. and had put them *in the h.* of his gods
6. 1. ſearch was made *in the h.* of the rolls where
*Eſth.* 7. 8. will he force the queen alſo *in the h.*?
9. behold, the gallows ſtandeth *in the h.* of Haman
*Pſal.* 68. †6. God ſetteth the ſolitary *in a h.*
119. 54. been my ſongs *in the h.* of my pilgrimage
*Prov.* 3. 33. curſe of Lord is *in the h.* of the wicked
5. 10. thy labours be *in the h.* of a ſtranger
7. 11. ſhe is loud, her feet abide not *in the h.*
15. 6. *in the h.* of the righteous is much treaſure
*Eccl.* 7. 4. the heart of the wiſe is *in h.* of mourning; but the heart of fools is *in the h.* of mirth
*Iſa.* 44. 13. maketh idol, that it may remain *in the h.*
*Jer.* 7. 30. ſet their abominations *in the h.* 32. 34.
34. 15. ye made a covenant before me *in the h.*
37. 15. put him *in the h.* of Jonathan the ſcribe
*Amos* 6. 9. if there remain ten men *in* one *h.*
*Mic.* 1. 10. *in the h.* of Aphrah roll thyſelf in duſt
6. 10. treaſures of wickedneſs *in the h.* of wicked
*Zech.* 13. 6. I was wounded *in the h.* of my friends
*Mat.* 5. 15. giveth light to all that are *in the h.*
*Mark* 2. 1. and it was noiſed that he was *in the h.*
9. 33. being *in the h.* he aſked them what was it
10. 10. *in the h.* his diſciples aſked of the matter
14. 3. being in Bethany, *in the h.* of Simon the leper
*Luke* 8. 27. nor abode *in* any *h.* but in the tombs
*John* 8. 35. the ſervant abideth not *in the h.*
11. 20. Martha met him, Mary ſat ſtill *in the h.*
*Acts* 9. 11. inquire *in the h.* of Judas for one Saul
10. 32. Peter lodgeth *in the h.* of Simon a tanner

HOUSE joined with *Lord.*

*Exod.* 23. 19. the firſt-fruits thou ſhalt bring into the *h.* of the *Lord*, 34. 26. *Neh.* 10. 35.
*Deut.* 23. 18. not bring price of a dog into *h.* of *Lord*
*Joſh.* 6. 24. put into the treaſury of *h.* of the *Lord*
*Judg.* 19. 18. I am now going to the *h.* of the *Lord*
1 *Sam.* 1. 7. when ſhe went up to the *h.* of the *Lord*
24. Hannah brought him to the *h.* of the *Lord*, 2 *Kings* 12. 4, 9, 13. | 22. 4. 2 *Chron.* 34. 14.
2 *Sam.* 12. 20. then David came into the *h.* of the *Lord*
1 *Kings* 3. 1. made an end of building the *h.* of *Lord*
6. 37. the foundation of the *h.* of the *Lord* was laid, 2 *Chron.* 8. 16. *Ezra* 3. 11. *Zech.* 8. 9.
7. 40. the work he made for the *h.* of the *Lord*, 45, 51. 2 *Chron.* 4. 16. | 5. 1. | 24. 14.
8. 10. that the cloud filled the *h.* of the *Lord*, 11. 2 *Chron.* 5. 13. | 7. 2. *Ezek.* 44. 4.
63. ſo Iſrael dedicated the *h.* of the *Lord*
10. 5. he went up into the *h.* of *Lord*, 2 *Chron.* 9. 4.
2 *Kings* 11. 3. he was hid in the *h.* of *Lord* ſix years
4. he took an oath of them in the *h.* of the *Lord*
13. let her not be ſlain in *h.* of *Lord*, 2 *Chron.* 23. 14.
18. appointed officers over *h.* of *Lord*, 2 *Chron.* 23. 18.
19. they brought from the *h.* of the *Lord*, 23. 6.
12. 10. found in *h.* of the *Lord*, 14. 14. | 16. 8. | 18. 15.
11. had the overſight of the *h.* of the *Lord*
16. treſpaſs-money was not brought into *h.* of *Lord*
16. 18. the king's entry, turned he from *h.* of *Lord*
2 *Kings* 20. 8. what ſign Lord will heal me, and that I ſhall go up to the *h.* of the *Lord*, *Iſa.* 38. 22.
23. 2. he read words of the covenant that were found in the *h.* of the *Lord*, 24. 2 *Chron.* 34. 17, 30.
7. houſes of Sodomites that were by *h.* of the *Lord*
11. the horſes at entering in of the *h.* of the *Lord*
25. 9. and he burnt the *h.* of the *Lord*, *Jer.* 52. 13.
1 *Chron.* 6. 31. ſervice of ſong in the *h.* of the *Lord*
22. 1. then David ſaid, this is the *h.* of the *Lord*
11. now my ſon, build the *h.* of the *Lord* thy God
14. I have prepared for the *h.* of the *Lord*
23. 4. to ſet forward the work of the *h.* of the *Lord*
26. 12. porters, to miniſter in the *h.* of the *Lord*
2 *Chron.* 8. 16. ſo the *h.* of the *Lord* was perfected
26. 21. for he was cut off from *h.* of *Lord*, *Joel* 1. 9.
29. 5. ye Levites, ſanctify the *h.* of the *Lord*
15. they came to cleanſe the *h.* of the *Lord*
33. 15. Manaſſeh took the idol out of *h.* of the *Lord*
34. 15. I found the book of the law in *h.* of *Lord*
36. 14. the prieſts polluted the *h.* of the *Lord*
*Ezra* 7. 27. to beautify *h.* of the *Lord* in Jeruſalem
*Pſal.* 23. 6. I will dwell in the *h.* of *Lord* for ever
27. 4. that I may dwell in the *h.* of *Lord* all my life
92. 13. thoſe that be planted in the *h.* of the *Lord*
116. 19. I will pay my vows in courts of *Lord*'s *h.*
118. 26. we have bleſſed you out of the *h.* of *Lord*
122. 1. when they ſaid, let us go into the *h.* of *Lord*
9. becauſe of the *h.* of *Lord* I will ſeek thy good
134. 1. ye that ſtand in the *h.* of the *Lord*, 135. 2.
*Iſa.* 2. 2. mountain of the *Lord*'s *h.* ſhall be eſtabliſhed in the top of the mountains, *Mic.* 4. 1.
37. 14. Hezekiah went up unto the *h.* of the *Lord*
*Jer.* 17. 26. ſacrifices of praiſe to the *h.* of the *Lord*
20. 1. Paſhur was governor in the *h.* of the *Lord*
2. the high gate, which was by the *h.* of the *Lord*
26. 2. which come to worſhip in the *Lord*'s *h.*
7. ſpeaking theſe words in the *h.* of the *Lord*
28. 1. Hananiah ſpake to me in the *h.* of the *Lord*
5. the people that ſtood in the *h.* of the *Lord*
29. 26. ye ſhould be officers in the *h.* of the *Lord*
35. 2. bring the Rechabites into the *h.* of the *Lord*
36. 5. I am ſhut up, I cannot go into *h.* of the *Lord*
6. read in the *Lord*'s *h.* upon the faſting-day
38. 14. the third entry that is in the *h.* of the *Lord*
41. 5. to bring them to the *h.* of the *Lord*
51. 51. are come into the ſanctuaries of the *Lord*'s *h.*
*Lam.* 2. 7. they have made a noiſe in the *h.* of the *Lord*
*Hag.* 1. 2. the time that the *Lord*'s *h.* ſhould be built

*See* COURT, DOOR, GATE, TREASURES, VESSELS.

*Mine*, or *my* HOUSE.

*Gen.* 15. 2. the ſteward of *my h.* is this Eliezer
3. and lo, one born in *my h.* is mine heir
34. 30. and I ſhall be deſtroyed, I and *my h.*
41. 40. thou ſhalt be over *my h.* and according to
*Num.* 12. 7. Moſes not ſo, who is faithful in all *my h.*
*Deut.* 26. 13. the hallowed things out of *mine h.*
*Joſh.* 24. 15. as for me and *my h.* we will ſerve Lord
*Judg.* 11. 31. cometh forth of the doors of *my h.*
19. 23. ſeeing this man come into *mine h.* do not thus
1 *Sam.* 20. 15. not cut off thy kindneſs from *my h.*
21. 15. ſhall this fellow come into *mine h.*?
2 *Sam.* 7. 18. who am I, and what is *my h.* that thou haſt brought me hitherto? 1 *Chron.* 17. 16.
11. 11. ſhall I then go into *mine h.* to eat and drink?
23. 5. tho' *my h.* be not ſo with God, yet he hath
1 *Kings* 21. 2. give it me, becauſe it is near to *my h.*
2 *Kings* 20. 15. all things that are in *mine h.* have they ſeen, nothing I have not ſhewed them, *Iſa.* 39. 4.
1 *Chron.* 17. 14. I will ſettle him in *mine h.* for ever
*Job* 17. 13. if I wait, the grave is *mine h.* I have made
*Pſal.* 101. 2. I will walk in *my h.* with a perfect heart
132. 3. I will not come into the tabernacle of *my h.*
*Prov.* 7. 6. at the window of *my h.* I looked thro'
*Iſa.* 3. 7. in *my h.* is neither bread nor clothing
56. 5. unto them will I give in *mine h.* a name
7. I will make them joyful in *my h.* of prayer, *mine h.* ſhall be called a *h.* of prayer for all people, *Mat.* 21. 13. *Mark* 11. 7. *Luke* 19. 46.
*Jer.* 11. 15. what hath my beloved to do in *mine h.*?
12. 7. I have forſaken *mine h.* I left mine heritage
23. 11. in *my h.* have I found their wickedneſs
*Ezek.* 8. 1. as I ſat in *mine h.* and the elders before me
23. 39. this they have done in the midſt of *mine h.*
*Ezek.* 44. 7. in my ſanctuary to pollute it, even *my h.*
*Dan.* 4. 4. I Nebuchadnezzar was at reſt in *mine h.*
*Hoſ.* 9. 15. I will drive them out of *mine h.*
*Hag.* 1. 9. why? becauſe of *mine h.* that is waſte
*Zech.* 3. 7. then thou ſhalt alſo judge *my h.* and keep
9. 8. I will encamp about *mine h.* for the army
*Mal.* 3. 10. that there may be meat in *mine h.*
*Mat.* 12. 44. I will return into *my h.* *Luke* 11. 24.
*Luke* 9. 61. let me bid them farewel at *my h.*
14. 23. compel them, that *my h.* may be filled
*Acts* 10. 30. at the ninth hour I prayed in *my h.*
16. 15. ſaying, come into *my h.* and abide there

*Own* HOUSE.

*Gen.* 14. 14. he armed his ſervants born in his *own h.*
30. 30. when ſhall I provide for mine *own h.* alſo?
*Deut.* 22. 2. thou ſhalt bring it unto thine *own h.*
*Joſh.* 20. 6. ſhall return, and come unto his *own h.*
*Judg.* 8. 29. Jerubbaal went and dwelt in his *own h.*
2 *Sam.* 4. 11. ſlain a righteous perſon in his *own h.*
12. 11. raiſe evil againſt thee out of thy *own h.*
14. 24. let him turn to his *own h.* and not ſee my face, ſo Abſalom returned to his *own h.*
19. 30. the king is come again in peace to his *own h.*
1 *Kings* 2. 34. Joab buried in his *own h.* in wilderneſs
3. 1. he had made an end of building his *own h.*
7. 1. Solomon was building his *own h.* 13 years
9. 15. Solomon raiſed a levy to build his *own h.*
12. 16. ſee to thine *own h.* David, 2 *Chron.* 10. 16.
14. 12. ariſe therefore, get thee to thine *own h.*
2 *Kings* 21. 18. Manaſſeh ſlept with his fathers, was buried in the garden of his *own h.* 2 *Chron.* 33. 20.
23. ſlew the king in his *own h.* 2 *Chron.* 33. 34.
2 *Chron.* 7. 11. came in his heart to make in his *own h.*
8. 1. at the end of twenty years wherein Solomon had built the *h.* of the Lord and his *own h.*
*Eſth.* 1. 22. every man ſhould bear rule in his *own h.*
*Prov.* 11. 29. he that troubleth his *own h.* ſhall
15. 27. that is greedy of gain troubleth his *own h.*
*Iſa.* 14. 18. lie in glory, every one in his *own h.*
*Mic.* 7. 6. a man's enemies are the men of his *own h.*
*Hag.* 1. 9. and ye run every man unto his *own h.*
*Mat.* 13. 57. Jeſus ſaid to them, a prophet is not without honour, ſave in his *own h.* *Mark* 6. 4.
*Luke* 1. 23. he departed to his *own h.* 5. 25.
56. and Mary returned to her *own h.*
5. 29. Levi made him a great feaſt in his *own h.*
8. 39. return to thy *own h.* and ſhew how great things
*John* 7. 53. and every man went unto his *own h.*
*Acts* 28. 30. Paul dwelt two years in his *own h.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 4. a biſhop, one that ruleth well his *own h.*
5. for if a man know not how to rule his *own h.*
5. 8. and eſpecially for thoſe of his *own h.*
*Heb.* 3. 6. but Chriſt as a Son over his *own h.*

*This* HOUSE.

*Gen.* 39. 9. there is none greater in *this h.* than I.
40. 14. think on me, and bring me out of *this h.*
1 *Kings* 6. 12. concerning *this h.* thou art building
8. 27. how much leſs *this h.* that I have builded?
29. eyes be opened toward *this h.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 20.
31. before thine altar in *this h.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 22.
33. ſhall confeſs thy name, pray and make ſupplication to thee in *this h.* 42. 2 *Chron.* 6. 24, 32.
38. and ſpread forth his hands towards *this h.*
9. 3. I have hallowed *this h.* 2 *Chron.* 7. 16, 20.
8. at *this h.* every one ſhall hiſs, 2 *Chron.* 7. 21.
2 *Kings* 21. 7. *this h.* which I have choſen, 2 *Chr.* 33. 7.
2 *Chron.* 20. 9. if when evil cometh upon us we ſtand before *this h.* for thy name is in *this h.*
*Ezra* 3. 12. the foundation of *this h.* was laid before
5. 12. Nebuchadnezzar who deſtroyed *this h.*
6. 15. *this h.* was finiſhed on the third day of Adar
*Jer.* 7. 10. and come and ſtand before me in *this h.*
11. is *this h.* become a den of robbers in your eyes?
14. therefore will I do to *this h.* as to Shiloh
22. 4. then ſhall there enter in by the gates of *this h.*
5. that *this h.* ſhall become a deſolation
26. 6. then will I make *this h.* like Shiloh
9. ſaying, *this h.* ſhall be like Shiloh
12. the Lord ſent me to propheſy againſt *this h.*
*Hag.* 1. 4. to dwell in houſes, and *this h.* lie waſte
2. 3. who is left that ſaw *this h.* in her firſt glory?
7. I will fill *this h.* with glory, ſaith the Lord
9. the glory of *this* latter *h.* be greater than former
*Zech.* 4. 9. Zerubbabel laid the foundation of *this h.*

*Luke* 10. 5. ye enter, firſt ſay, peace be to *this h.*
19. 9. Jeſus ſaid, this day is ſalvation come to *this h.*

*Thine* or *thy* HOUSE.

*Gen.* 7. 1. come thou, and all *thy h.* into the ark
31. 41. thus have I been twenty years in *thy h.*
*Exod.* 8. 3. frogs ſhall go up and come into *thine h*
*Num.* 18. 11. every one that is clean in *thy h.* 13.
*Deut.* 6. 7. talk when thou ſitteſt in *thy h.* 11. 19.
9. ſhalt write them upon the poſts of *thy h.* 11. 20.
7. 26. nor ſhalt bring an abomination into *thy h.*
15. 16. becauſe he loveth thee and *thine h.*
21. 12. then thou ſhalt bring her home to *thine h.*
13. ſhall remain in *thine h.* and bewail her father
22. 8. that thou bring not blood upon *thine h.*
25. 14. ſhalt not have in *thine h.* divers meaſures
26. 11. good thing God given to thee and *thine h.*
*Joſh.* 2. 3. bring men which are entered into *thine h.*
10. whoſo ſhall go out of the doors of *thy h.*
*Judg.* 12. 1. we will burn *thy h.* on thee with fire
19. 22. bring forth the man that came into *thy h.*
*Ruth* 4. 11. make woman that is come into *thine h.*
12. and let *thy h.* be like the houſe of Pharez
1 *Sam.* 2. 30. that *thy h.* ſhould walk before me
31. there ſhall not be an old man in *thine h.*
33. the increaſe of *thy h.* ſhall die in flower of age
36. every one in *thine h.* ſhall crouch to him
22. 14. as David, who is honourable in *thine h.*
25. 6. peace be to *thine h.* and to all thou haſt
35. David ſaid to her, go up in peace to *thine h.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 16. *thine h.* ſhall be eſtabliſhed for ever
11. 8. go down to *thy h.* and waſh thy feet
10. why then didſt not thou go down to *thine h.* ?
12. 10. the ſword ſhall never depart from *thine h.*
14. 8. and the king ſaid, go to *thine h.* 1 *Kings* 1. 53.
1 *Kings* 13. 8. if thou wilt give me half *thine h.*
18. bring him back with thee into *thine h.*
16. 3. make *thy h.* like the *h.* of Jeroboam, 21. 22.
20. 6. my ſervants, they ſhall ſearch *thine h.*
2 *Kings* 20. 1. ſet *thine h.* in order, *Iſa.* 38. 1.
15. what have they ſeen in *thine h.* *Iſa.* 39. 4.
17. all in *thine h.* ſhall be carried, *Iſa.* 39. 6.
*Pſal.* 5. 7. I will come to *thy h.* in multit. of thy mercy
26. 8. I have loved the habitation of *thy h.*
36. 8. they ſhall be ſatisfied with fatneſs of *thy h.*
50. 9. I will take no bullock out of *thy h.*
65. 4. we ſhall be ſatisfied with the goodneſs of *thy h.*
66. 13. I will go into *thy h.* with burnt offerings
69. 9. zeal of *thine h.* hath eaten me up, *John* 2. 17.
93. 5. holineſs becometh *thine h.* O Lord, for ever
128. 3. wife ſhall be as fruitful vine by ſides of *thy h.*
*Iſa.* 58. 7. bring the poor that are caſt out to *thy h.*
*Jer.* 38. 17. go forth, thou ſhalt live and *thine h.*
*Ezek.* 3. 24. Spirit ſaid, ſhut thyſelf within *thine h.*
44. 30. may cauſe the bleſſing to reſt in *thine h.*
*Hab.* 2. 10. thou haſt conſulted ſhame to *thy h.*
*Mat.* 9. 6. ariſe, go to *thine h.* *Mark* 2. 11. *Luke* 5. 24.
26. 18. I will keep the paſs-over at *thy h.*
*Luke* 7. 44. I entered *thine h.* thou gave me no water
19. 5. come down, for to day I muſt abide at *thy h.*
*Acts* 11. 14. thou and all *thy h.* ſhall, be ſaved, 16. 31.
*Philem.* 2. to the church in *thy h.* grace to you

*See* TOPS.

HOUSES.

*Gen.* 42. 19. go ye, carry corn for the famine of your *h.*
*Exod.* 1. 21. midwives feared God, he made them *h.*
6. 14. theſe be the heads of their fathers *h.*
8. 9. to deſtroy the frogs from thee and thy *h.* 11.
13. and the frogs died out of the *h.* and the fields
21. I will ſend ſwarms of flies into thy *h.* 24.
9. 20. he made his ſervants and cattle flee into the *h.*
10. 6. the locuſts ſhall fill thy *h.* and thee *h.* of all thy ſervants, and the *h.* of all the Egyptians
12. 7. ſtrike it on the upper door-poſts of the *h.*
13. blood be for a token upon the *h.* where you are
15. ye ſhall put away leaven out of your *h.*
19. there ſhall be no leaven found in your *h.*
23. not ſuffer the deſtroyer to come in unto your *h.*
27. who paſſed over and deliver'd our *h.* in Egypt
*Lev.* 25. 31. the *h.* of villages be counted as the field
32. the *h.* of the cities of their poſſeſſion, 33.
*Num.* 4. 22. ſum of Gerſhon thro' *h.* of fathers, 29.
16. 32. the earth ſwallowed them up and their *h.*
17. 6. for each prince, according to their fathers *h.*
32. 18. we will not return unto our *h.* till Iſrael
*Deut.* 6. 11. to give thee *h.* full of all good things
8. 12. when haſt built goodly *h.* and dwelt therein
19. 1. dwelleſt in their cities and *h.* *Neh.* 9. 25.
*Joſh.* 9. 12. we took hot proviſion out of our *h.*
*Judg.* 18. 14. do ye know that there is in theſe *h.*
22. the men that were in the *h.* near to Micah's
1 *Kings* 13. 32. he cried againſt the *h.* of high places
20. 6. they ſhall ſearch the *h.* of thy ſervants
2 *Kings* 17. 29. put there in the *h.* of the high places
32. who ſacrificed in the *h.* of the high places
23. 7. he break down the *h.* of the Sodomites
19. the *h.* of the high places, Joſiah took away
25. 9. he burnt all the *h.* of Jeruſalem, *Jer.* 52. 13.
1 *Chron.* 15. 1. David made *h.* in the city of David
28. 11. David gave to Solomon the pattern of the *h.*
29. 4. to overlay the walls of the *h.* withal
2 *Chron.* 34. 11. to buy timber to floor the *h.*
35. 4. and prepare yourſelves by *h.* of your fathers
*Neh.* 4. 14. fight for your wives and your *h.*
5. 3. ſome ſaid, we have mortgaged our lands and *h.*
11. reſtore to them their vineyards and *h.*
7. 4. but the people were few, and *h.* were not builded
10. 34. we caſt lots after the *h.* of our fathers
*Job* 1. 4. his ſons went and feaſted in their *h.*
3. 15. with princes, who filled their *h.* with ſilver
4. 19. much leſs on them that dwell in *h.* of clay
15. 28. he dwelleth in *h.* which no man inhabiteth
21. 9. their *h.* are ſafe from fear, nor is the rod of God
22. 18. yet he filled their *h.* with good things
24. 16. in the dark they dig thro' *h.* which they
*Pſal.* 49. 11. that their *h.* ſhall continue for ever
83. 12. let us take the *h.* of God in poſſeſſion
*Prov.* 1. 13. we ſhall fill our *h.* with ſpoil
30. 26. yet make they their *h.* in the rocks
*Eccl.* 2. 4. I builded me *h.* I planted me vineyards
*Iſa.* 3. 14. the ſpoil of the poor is in your *h.*
5. 9. of a truth, many *h.* ſhall be deſolate, 6. 11.
8. 14. for a rock of offence to both the *h.* of Iſrael
13. 16. their *h.* ſhall be ſpoiled, their wives raviſhed
21. their *h.* ſhall be full of doleful creatures
22. the wild beaſts ſhall cry in their deſolate *h.*
15. 3. on the tops of their *h.* every one ſhall howl
22. 10. ye have numbered the *h.* of Jeruſalem, and the *h.* ye have broken down to fortify the wall
32. 13. yea, upon all the *h.* of joy in the joyous city
65. 21. they ſhall build *h.* and inhabit them
*Jer.* 5. 7. and aſſembled by troops in the harlots *h.*
27. as cage is full of birds, are their *h.* full of deceit
6. 12. and their *h.* ſhall be turned unto others
18. 22. let a cry be heard from their *h.*
19. 13. the *h.* of Jeruſalem and the *h.* of the kings of Judah ſhall be defiled as the place of Tophet
29. 5. build ye *h.* and dwell in them, 28.
32. 15. *h.* and fields ſhall be poſſeſſed in this land
29. *h.* on whoſe roofs they offered incenſe to Baal
33. 4. concerning *h.* of this city, and *h.* of kings
39. 8. they burnt the *h.* of the people with fire
43. 12. I will kindle a fire in *h.* of gods of Egypt, 13.
*Lam.* 5. 2. our *h.* are turned to aliens, we are orphans
*Ezek.* 7. 24. the heathen ſhall poſſeſs their *h.*
11. 3. which ſay, it is not near, let us build *h.*
16. 41. they ſhall burn thy *h.* with fire, 23. 47.
26. 12. and they ſhall deſtroy thy pleaſant *h.*
28. 26. they ſhall build *h.* and plant vineyards
33. 30. talking againſt thee in the doors of the *h.*
45. 4. the holy portion ſhall be a place for their *h.*
*Dan.* 2. 5. and your *h.* ſhall be made a dunghill
3. 29. and their *h.* ſhall be made a dunghill
*Hoſ.* 11. 11. I will place them in their *h.* ſaith Lord
*Joel* 2. 9. they ſhall climb up upon the *h.* ſhall enter
*Amos* 3. 15. will ſmite winter and ſummer houſe, *h.* of ivory ſhall periſh, the great *h.* ſhall have an end
*Mic.* 1. 14. the *h.* of Achzib ſhall be a lye to kings
2. 2. and they covet *h.* and take them away
9. the women ye caſt out from their pleaſant *h.*
*Zeph.* 1. 9. which fill their maſters *h.* with violence
13. their *h.* ſhall become a deſolation, they ſhall build *h.* but not inhabit them, ſhall plant vineyards
2. 7. in the *h.* of Aſhkelon ſhall they lie down
*Hag.* 1. 4. is it time for you, to dwell in your cieled *h.* ?
*Zech.* 14. 2. *h.* ſhall be rifled, and the women raviſhed
*Mat.* 11. 8. they that wear ſoft clothing are in kings *h.*
19. 29. every one that hath forſaken *h.* or wife
23. 14. ye devour widows *h.* *Mark* 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47.
*Mark* 8. 3. if ſend them away faſting to their own *h.*
*Luke* 16. 4. that they may receive me into their *h.*
*Acts* 4. 34. as many as were poſſeſſors of *h.* ſold them
1 *Cor.* 11. 22. have ye not *h.* to eat and drink in ?
1 *Tim.* 3. 12. deacons, ruling their own *h.* well
2 *Tim.* 3. 6. of this ſort are they which creep into *h.*
*Tit.* 1. 11. who ſubvert whole *h.* teaching things

HOUSHOLD, *or* HOUSHOLDS.

*Gen.* 18. 19. he will command his *h.* after him
35. 2. Jacob ſaid to his *h.* put away the ſtrange gods
42. 33. take food for the famine of your *h.* be gone
45. 11. leſt thou and thy *h.* come to poverty
18. take your father and your *h.* and come to me
47. 12. Joſeph nouriſhed all his father's *h.* with bread
24. four parts ſhall be for food for your *h.*
*Exod.* 1. 1. every man and his *h.* came with Jacob
12. 4. if the *h.* be too little for the lamb
*Lev.* 16. 17. till he have made an atonement for his *h.*
*Num.* 18. 31. ye ſhall eat it in every place, and your *h.*
*Deut.* 6. 22. the Lord ſhewed wonders upon all his *h.*
11. 6. the earth ſwallowed them and their *h.*
14. 26. thou ſhalt rejoice, thou and thy *h.*
25. 20. thou ſhalt eat it before Lord, thou and thy *h.*
*Joſh.* 2. 18. bring all thy father's *h.* home to thee
6. 25. ſaved Rahab, her father's *h.* and all ſhe had
7. 14. and the family ſhall come by *h.*
18. and he brought his *h.* man by man
*Judg.* 6. 27. ſo it was becauſe he feared his father's *h.*
18. 25. thou loſe thy life, with the lives of thy *h.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 17. evil is determined againſt his *h.*
27. 3. every man with his *h.* 2 *Sam.* 2. 3.
2 *Sam.* 6. 11. the Lord bleſſed him and all his *h.*
20. then David returned to bleſs his *h.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 43. and the king went forth and all his *h.*
16. 2. the aſſes be for the king's *h.* to ride on
17. 23. put his *h.* in order, and hanged himſelf
19. 18. a ferry-boat to carry over the king's *h.*
41. why have Judah brought the king and his *h.*
1 *Kings* 4. 6. and Abiſhar was over the *h.*
7. who provided victuals for the king and his *h.*
5. 9. ſhall do my deſire, in giving food for my *h.*
11. Solomon gave Hiram wheat for food to his *h.*
11. 20. and Genubath was in Pharaoh's *h.*
2 *Kings* 7. 9. that we may go and tell the king's *h.*
8. 1. go and thy *h.* to ſojourn where thou canſt
18. 18. there came out to them Eliakim ſon of Hilkiah, who was over the *h.* 19. 2. *Iſa.* 36. 22. 37. 2.
1 *Chron.* 24. 6. one principal *h.* being taken for Eleazar
*Job* 1. 3. three thouſand camels and a great *h.*
*Prov.* 27. 27. have goats milk for the food of thy *h.*
31. 15. ſhe riſeth and giveth meat to her *h.*
21. ſhe is not afraid of the ſnow for her *h.* for all her *h.* are clothed with ſcarlet
27. ſhe looketh well to the ways of her *h.*
*Mat.* 10. 25. much more ſhall they call them of his *h.*
36. a man's foes ſhall be they of his own *h.*
24. 45. hath made ruler over his *h.* *Luke* 12. 42.
*Acts* 16. 15. when ſhe was baptiſed and her *h.*
*Rom.* 16. 10. ſalute them who are of Ariſtobulus *h.*
11. greet them that be of the *h.* of Narciſſus
1 *Cor.* 1. 16. I baptiſed alſo the *h.* of Stephanas
*Gal.* 6. 10. to them who are of the *h.* of faith
*Eph.* 2. 19. no more ſtrangers, but of the *h.* of God
*Phil.* 4. 22. chiefly they that are of Ceſar's *h.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 19. ſalute the *h.* of Oneſiphorus

HOUSHOLDER.

*Mat.* 13. 27. ſo the ſervants of the *h.* came and ſaid
52. is like unto a man that is an *h.* 20. 1.
21. 33. there was a certain *h.* planted a vineyard

HOUSHOLD-*ſervants.*

*Acts* 10. 7. Cornelius called two of his *h.*-*ſervants*

HOUSHOLD-*ſtuff.*

*Gen.* 31. 37. what haſt thou found of all thy *h.*-*ſtuff* ?
*Neh.* 13. 8. I caſt out all the *h.*-*ſtuff* of Tobiah

HOW.

*Gen.* 26. 9. and *h.* ſaidſt thou, ſhe is my ſiſter?
27. 20. *h.* is it thou haſt found it ſo quickly ?
28. 17. Jacob ſaid, *h.* dreadful is this place ?
39. 9. *h.* then can I do this great wickedneſs ?
44. 8. *h.* then ſhould we ſteal out of thy lord's houſe?
16. what ſhall we ſpeak ? *h.* ſhall we clear ourſelves?
34. for *h.* ſhall I go up to my father, lad not with me
*Exod.* 2. 18. *h.* is it that you are come ſo ſoon to day ?
6. 12. *h.* then ſhall Pharaoh hear me of uncircum.

*Exod.*

*id.* 6. 30. and *h.* shall Pharaoh hearken unto me?
8. 8. Moses told *h.* the Lord delivered them
9. 4. ye have seen *h.* I bare you, *Deut.* 1. 31.
*um.* 10. 31. *h.* we are to encamp in the wilderness
23. 8. *h.* shall I curse God not cursed? *h.* shall I defy
24. 5. *h.* goodly are thy tents, O Jacob, and tabern.
*Deut.* 1. 12. *h.* can I myself bear your cumbrance?
7. 17. if thou shalt say, *h.* can I dispossess them?
11. 6. *h.* the earth opened her mouth and swallowed
12. 30. *h.* did these nations serve their gods?
25. 18. *h.* he met thee by the way and smote thee
29. 16. ye know *h.* we have dwelt in Egypt, and *h.*
we came thro' the nations which ye passed by
32. 30. *h.* should one chase a thousand and two put
*Josh.* 9. 7. *h.* shall we make a league with you?
*Judg.* 13. 12. *h.* shall we order the child, *h.* do to him?
16. 15. she said, *h.* canst thou say, I love thee?
20. 3. they said, tell us, *h.* was this wickedness?
21. 7. *h.* shall do for wives for them that remain? 16.
*Ruth* 3. 18. till thou know *h.* the matter will fall
1 *Sam.* 10. 27. said, *h.* shall this man save us?
14. 29. see *h.* mine eyes have been enlightened
16. 2. *h.* can I go? if Saul hear he will kill me
2 *Sam.* 1. 4. *h.* went the matter, I pray thee, tell me
5. *h.* knowest thou that Saul and Jonathan be dead?
19. *h.* are the mighty fallen! 25, 27.
11. 7. *h.* Joab did, *h.* the people did, and *h.* the war
12. 18. *h.* then will he vex himself, if we tell him
1 *Kings* 3. 7. I know not *h.* to go out or come in
12. 6. *h.* do you advise, that I may answer the people
14. 19. *h.* Jeroboam warred, and *h.* he reigned
18. 13. *h.* I hid an hundred men of Lord's prophets
20. 7. and see *h.* the man seeketh mischief
2 *Kings* 5. 7. *h.* he seeketh a quarrel against me
10. 4. two kings stood not, *h.* then shall we stand?
17. 28. taught them *h.* they should fear the Lord
18. 24. *h.* then wilt thou turn away? *Isa.* 36. 9.
19. 25. heard long ago *h.* I have done it, *Isa.* 37. 26.
20. 3. *h.* I have walked before thee, *Isa.* 38. 3.
2 *Chron.* 20. 11. behold, I say, *h.* they reward us
33. 19. his prayer and *h.* God was intreated of him
*Neh.* 2. 17. ye see *h.* Jerusalem lieth waste, gates burnt
*Esth.* 2. 11. Mordecai walked, to know *h.* Esther did
8. 6. *h.* can I endure to see evil that shall come?
*Job* 9. 2. but *h.* should a man be just with God?
22. 13. and thou sayest, *h.* doth God know?
26. 2. *h.* hast thou helped him that is without
power? *h.* savest thou arm that hath no strength?
14. but *h.* little a portion is heard of him?
*Psal.* 11. 1. *h.* say ye to my soul, flee as a bird
44. 2. *h.* thou didst drive out heathen, *h.* afflict
66. 3. say to God, *h.* terrible art thou in thy works?
73. 11. *h.* doth God know? ‖ 89 47. *h.* short my time
84. 1. *h.* amiable are thy tabernacles, O Lord?
104. 24. O Lord, *h.* manifold are thy works?
119. 97. O *h.* I love thy law, it is my meditation
103. *h.* sweet are thy words unto my taste?
159. consider *h.* love I thy precepts, quicken me
132. 2. *h.* he sware unto the Lord, and vowed
139. 17. *h.* precious are thy thoughts unto me!
*Prov.* 15. 23. a word in due season, *h.* good is it?
30. 13. there is a generation, O *h.* lofty are their eyes?
*Eccl.* 10. 15. he knoweth not *h.* to go to the city
11. 5. knowest not *h.* the bones grow in the womb
*Cant.* 4. 10. *h.* fair is thy love, my sister, my spouse, 7. 6.
5. 3. I have put off my coat, *h.* shall I put it on?
7. 1. *h.* beautiful are thy feet with shoes, O daughter?
*Isa.* 14. 12. *h.* art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer?
20. 6. shall say in that day, and *h.* shall we escape?
48. 11. for *h.* should my name be polluted?
50. 4. I should know *h.* to speak a word in season
52. 7. *h.* beautiful are the feet of him? *Rom.* 10. 15.
*Jer.* 2. 23. *h.* canst thou say, I am not polluted?
3. 19. I said, *h.* shall I put thee among the children?
5. 7. *h.* shall I pardon? ‖ 8. 8. *h.* do ye say? 48. 14.
9. 19. *h.* are we spoiled? ‖ 15. 5. to ask *h.* thou dost?
47. 7. *h.* can it be quiet, seeing the Lord hath given
50. 23. *h.* is the hammer of the whole earth cut?
*Lam.* 1. 1. *h.* doth the city sit solitary as a widow?
*Ezek.* 16. 30. *h.* weak is thy heart, saith the Lord
33. 10. if we pine away in sins, *h.* should we live?
*Hos.* 11. 8. *h.* shall I give thee up, Ephraim? *h.* de-
liver thee? *h.* make thee as Admah and Zeboim?
*Joel* 1. 18. *h.* do the beasts grone? the herds of cattle
*Obad.* 5. if thieves came to thee, *h.* art thou cut off?
*Zeph.* 2. 15. *h.* is she become desolation place for beasts
*Hag.* 2. 3. *h.* do you see it now? is it not as nothing?
*Zech.* 9. 17. *h.* great is his goodness and his beauty?
*Mat.* 6. 23. if light be darkness, *h.* great is that dark.
7. 4. *h.* wilt thou say to thy brother, let me pull
11. if ye know *h.* to give good gifts, *Luke* 11. 13.
10. 18. take no thought *h.* or what ye shall speak
12. 14. *h.* they might destroy him, *Mark* 3. 6. ‖ 11. 18.
26. *h.* shall his kingdom stand? *Luke* 11. 18.
34. *h.* can ye, being evil, speak good things?
16. 11. *h.* is it that ye do not understand that I spake
18. 12. *h.* think ye? if a man have an hundred sheep
21. 20. *h.* soon is the fig-tree withered away?
22. 12. *h.* camest thou in hither, not having a garm.
45. if call him Lord *h.* is he his son? *Luke* 20. 44.
23. 33. *h.* can ye escape the damnation of hell?
26. 54. *h.* then shall the scriptures be fulfilled?
*Mark* 2. 16. *h.* is it that he eateth with sinners?
26. *h.* he went into the house of God, *Luke* 6. 4.
4. 27. the seed should grow up, he knoweth not *h.*
40. he said, *h.* is it that ye have no faith?
10. 23. *h.* hardly shall they that have riches enter
14. 1. they sought *h.* they might take him by craft
11. he sought *h.* he might betray him, *Luke* 22. 4.
*Luke* 1. 34. *h.* shall this be, seeing I know not a man?
2. 49. *h.* is it that ye sought me? wist ye not that I
8. 18. take heed *h.* ye hear ‖ 10. 26. *h.* readest thou?
12. 50. and *h.* am I straitened till it be accomplished!
56. *h.* is it that ye do not discern this time?
16. 2. he said, *h.* is it that I hear this of thee?
24. 6. remember *h.* he spake unto you in Galilee
35. *h.* he was known of them in breaking bread
*John* 3. 4. *h.* can a man be born when he is old?
9. *h.* can these things be? ‖ 5. 44. *h.* can ye believe?
5. 47. if not his writing, *h.* shall believe my words?
6. 52. *h.* can this man give us his flesh to eat?
7. 15. saying, *h.* knoweth this man letters?
9. 10. *h.* were thy eyes opened? ‖ 26. *h.* opened he
11. 36. *h.* he loved him ‖ 14. 5. *h.* can we know way?
14. 22. *h.* is it thou wilt manifest thyself to us?
*Acts* 4. 21. finding nothing *h.* they might punish him
5. 9. *h.* is it that you have agreed together to tempt
7. 25. *h.* God by his hand would deliver them
8. 31. *h.* can I, except some man should guide me?
9. 27. told, *h.* he had seen the Lord in the way
10. 38. *h.* God anointed Jesus of Nazar. with holy G.
11. 13. shewed *h.* he had seen an angel in his house
14. 27. *h.* that he had opened the door of faith
15. 36. let us go again, and see *h.* they do
20. 20. *h.* kept back nothing that was profitable
35. *h.* so labouring, ye ought to support the weak
*Rom.* 3. 6. for then *h.* shall God judge the world?
6. 2. *h.* we that are dead to sin, live longer therein
7. 18. *h.* to perform what is good, I find not
8. 32. *h.* shall he not with him freely give all things?
10. 14. *h.* shall they call? *h.* shall believe? *h.* hear?
11. 2. *h.* he maketh intercession to God against Isr.
33. *h.* unsearchable are his judgments and ways past
1 *Cor.* 3. 10. take heed *h.* he buildeth thereupon
7. 32. unmarried careth *h.* he may please the Lord
33. that is, careth *h.* he may please his wife
34. she careth *h.* she may please her husband
14. 7. *h.* shall it be known what is piped or harped?
9. *h.* shall it be known what is spoken?
15. 12. *h.* say some that there is no resurrection?
35. some man will say *h.* are the dead raised up?
2 *Cor.* 7. 15. *h.* with fear and trembling received him
8. 2. *h.* that in a great trial of affliction their joy
13. 5. know ye not *h.* that Jesus Christ is in you
*Gal.* 4. 9. *h.* turn ye again to the weak elements?
6. 11. ye see *h.* large a letter I have written to you
*Eph.* 6. 21. but that ye also may know *h.* I do
*Phil.* 2. 23. so soon as I shall see *h.* it will go with me
4. 12. I know *h.* to be abased, and know *h.* to abound
*Col.* 4. 6. that ye may know *h.* ye ought to answer
1 *Thess.* 1. 9. and *h.* ye turned to God from idols to serve
2. 10. *h.* holily we behaved ourselves among you
11. *h.* we exhorted you ‖ 4. 1. *h.* ye ought to walk
4. 4. should know *h.* to possess his vessel in honour
2 *Thess.* 3. 7. for you know *h.* ye ought to follow us
1 *Tim.* 3. 5. for if a man know not *h.* to rule his own
house, *h.* shall he take care of the church of God?
15. mayest know *h.* thou oughtest to behave thyself
*Heb.* 2. 3. *h.* shall we escape, if we neglect so great salv.
7. 4. now consider *h.* great this man was, to whom
*Jam.* 2. 24. ye see *h.* that by works a man is justified
3. 5. behold *h.* great a matter a little fire kindleth
2 *Pet.* 2. 9. the Lord knoweth *h.* to deliver the godly
1 *John* 3. 17. *h.* dwelleth the love of God in him?
4. 20. *h.* can he love God whom he hath not seen?
*Jude* 5. *h.* that the Lord having saved the people
*Rev.* 2. 2. *h.* thou canst not bear them who are evil
3. 3. remember *h.* thou hast received and heard
*See* Do.

HOW *long.*

*Exod.* 10. 3. *h. long* wilt refuse to humble thyself?
7. *h. long* shall this man be a snare unto us?
16. 28. *h. long* refuse to keep my commandments?
*Num.* 14. 11. *h. long* will this people provoke me?
*h. long* will it be ere they believe me?
27. *h. long* shall I bear with this evil congregation?
*Josh.* 18. 3. *h. long* are ye slack to go to possess land?
1 *Sam.* 1. 14. Eli said, *h. long* wilt thou be drunken?
16. 1. *h. long* wilt thou mourn for Saul, seeing I have
2 *Sam.* 19. 34. Barzillai said, *h. long* have I to live?
1 *Kings* 18. 21. *h. long* halt ye between two opinions?
*Neh.* 2. 6. king said, for *h. long* shall thy journey be?
*Job* 7. 19. *h. long* wilt thou not depart from me?
8. 2. *h. long* wilt thou speak? *h. long* shall the
words of thy mouth be like a strong wind?
18. 2. *h. long* will it be ere you make end of words?
19. 2. *h. long* will ye vex my soul and break me?
*Psal.* 4. 2. *h. long* will ye turn my glory into shame?
*h. long* will ye love vanity and seek after l asing?
6. 3. my soul is vexed; but thou, O Lord, *h. long?*
13. 1. *h. long* wilt thou forget me, O Lord, for ever?
2. *h. long* shall I take counsel in my soul? *h. long*
shall my enemy be exalted over me?
35. 17. Ld. *h. long* wilt thou look on? rescue my soul
62. 3. *h. long* will ye imagine mischief against man?
74. 9. nor is there any among us that knoweth *h. long*
10. O God, *h. long* shall the adversary reproach?
79. 5. *h. long*, wilt thou be angry for ever? 80. 4.
82. 2. *h. long* will judge unjustly and accept persons?
89. 46. *h. long*, Lord, wilt thou hide thyself for ever?
90. 13. return, O Lord, *h. long?* let it repent thee
94. 3. render a reward to the proud, Lord, *h. long*
shall the wicked, *h. long* shall wicked triumph?
4. *h. long* shall they utter and speak hard things?
*Prov.* 1. 22. *h. long*, simple ones, will love simplicity?
6. 9. *h. long* wilt thou sleep, O sluggard? when arise
*Isa.* 6. 11. then said I, Lord, *h. long?* he answered
*Jer.* 4. 14. *h. long* shall vain thoughts lodge in thee?
21. *h. long* shall I see standard, and hear trumpet?
12. 4. *h. long* shall land mourn and herbs wither?
23. 26. *h. long* shall this be in the heart of prophets?
47. 5. baldness on Gaza, *h. long* will cut thyself?
6. O sword of the Lord, *h. long* ere thou be quiet?
*Dan.* 8. 13. *h. long* shall be the vision of daily sacrifice?
12. 6. *h. long* shall it be to the end of these wonders?
*Hos.* 8. 5. *h. long* will it be ere they attain innocency?
*Hab.* 1. 2. *h. long* shall I cry, and thou wilt not hear?
2. 6. wo to him increaseth what not his, *h. long?*
*Zech.* 1. 12. *h. long* wilt thou not have mercy on Jerus.
*Mat.* 17. 17. *h. long* shall I be with you, *h. long* shall
I suffer you? bring him me, *Mark* 9. 19. *Luke* 9. 41.
*Mark* 9. 21. *h. long* is it ago since this came to him?
*John* 10. 24. *h. long* dost thou make us to doubt?
*Rev.* 6. 10. *h. long*, O Ld. holy and true, dost thou not

HOW *many.*

*Job* 13. 23. *h. many* are mine iniquities and sins?
*Psal.* 119. 84. *h. many* are the days of thy servants?
*Mat.* 15. 34. *h. many* loaves have ye? *Mark* 6. 38. ‖ 8. 5.
16. 9. *h. many* baskets ye took up? *Mark* 8. 19, 20.
*Mark* 15. 4. *h. many* things they witness against thee
*Luke* 15. 17. *h. many* hired servants of my father's have
2 *Tim.* 1. 18. in *h. many* things he ministered to me

HOW *many times.*

1 *Kings* 22. 16. *h. many times* shall I adjure thee, that
thou tell nothing but what is true? 2 *Chron.* 18. 15.

HOW *much.*

2 *Kings* 5. 13. *h. much* rather when he saith, wash
*Ezra* 7. 22. and salt without prescribing *h. much*
*Prov.* 16. 16. *h. m.* better is to get wisdom than gold!
*Cant.* 4. 10. *h. much* better is thy love than wine?
*Mat.* 12. 12. *h. much* is a man better than a sheep?
*Luke* 16. 5. *h. much* owest thou to my lord? 7.




*Luke*

*Luke* 19. 15. *h. much* every man had gained by trading
*Acts* 9. 13. *h. much* evil he hath done thy saints at Jer.
*Heb.* 8. 6. by *h. much* he is mediator of better covenant
10. 29. of *h. much* sorer punishment, suppose ye
*Rev.* 18. 7. *h. much* she hath glorified herself

HOW *much less.*

2 *Kings* 8. 27. heaven cannot contain thee, *h. much less* this house which I have built, 2 *Chron.* 6. 18.
2 *Chron.* 32. 15. *h. much less* shall your God deliver
*Job* 4. 19. *h. much less* on them dwell in houses of clay?
9. 14. *h. m. less* shall I answer him and choose words
25. 6. *h. much less* man that is worm and son of man
34. 19. *h. m. less* to him that accepteth not persons
*Ezek.* 15. 5. *h. much less* shall it be meet for work?

HOW *much more.*

*Deut.* 31. 27. and *h. much more* after my death?
1 *Sam.* 14. 30. *h. much more* if people had eaten freely
23. 3. *h. much more* then if we come to Keilah
2 *Sam.* 4. 11. *h. much more* when wicked men have slain
16. 11. *h. much more* now may this Benjamite do it?
*Job* 15. 16. *h. much more* abominable and filthy is man?
*Prov.* 15. 11. *h. much more* then the hearts of men?
19. 7. *h. much more* do his friends go far from him?
21. 27. *h. much more* when with a wicked mind?
*Ezek.* 14. 21. *h. much more* when send sore judgments?
*Mat.* 7. 11. *h. much more* shall your heavenly Father give good things to them that ask him? *Luke* 11. 13.
10. 25. *h. much more* shall call them of his household?
*Luke* 12. 24. *h. much more* are ye better than the fowls?
28. *h. much more* will clothe you, O ye of little faith?
*Rom.* 11. 12. *h. much more* their fulness?
24. *h. much more* these which be natural branches?
1 *Cor.* 6. 3. *h. much more* things that pertain to life?
*Philem.* 16. a brother to me, *h. much more* to thee?

HOW *oft.*

*Job* 21. 17. *h. oft* is the candle of wicked put out? *h. oft* cometh their destruction upon them?
*Psal.* 78. 40. *h. oft* did they provoke him in wildern.
*Mat.* 18. 21. *h. oft* shall my brother sin against me?
23. 37. O Jerusalem, *h. oft* would I have gathered thy children as a hen her chickens, *Luke* 13. 34.

HOWBEIT.

*Judg.* 4. 17. *h.* Sisera fled on his feet to tent of Jael
11. 28. *h.* the king of Ammonites hearkened not
16. 22. *h.* the hair of his head began to grow again
18. 29. *h.* the name of the city was Laish at first
21. 18. *h.* we may not give them wives of our daugh.
*Ruth* 3. 12. *h.* there is a kinsman nearer than I
1 *Sam.* 8. 9. *h.* yet protest solemnly unto them
2 *Sam.* 2. 23. *h.* Asahel refused to turn aside
12. 14. *h.* because by this deed hast given occcasion
13. 14. *h.* he would not hearken unto her voice
25. *h.* he would not go, but blessed him
23. 19. *h.* he attained not first three, 1 *Chron.* 11. 21.
1 *Kings* 2. 15. *h.* the kingdom is turned about
10. 7. *h.* I believed not the words, 2 *Chron.* 9. 6.
11. 13. *h.* I will not rend all the kingdom, 34.
22. I have lacked nothing, *h.* let me go in any wise
2 *Kings* 3. 25. *h.* slingers went about it and smote it
8. 10. *h.* Lord shewed me, that he shall surely die
16. 29. *h.* from sins of Jeroboam, Jehu turned not
12. 13. *h.* there were not made for house bowls
14. 4. *h.* high places were not taken away, as yet people did sacrifice, 15. 35. 2 *Chron.* 20. 33.
17. 29. *h.* every nation made gods of their own
40. *h.* they did not hearken, but did after their
22. 7. *h.* there was no reckoning made with them
1 *Chron.* 28. 4. *h.* the Lord God of Israel chose me
2 *Chron.* 18. 34. *h.* the king of Israel stayed himself up
24. 5. *h.* the Levites hastened it not
27. 2. *h.* he entered not into the temple of the Lord
32. 31. *h.* in the business of ambassadors God left him
*Neh.* 9. 33. *h.* thou art just in all brought on us
13. 2. *h.* our God turned the curse into a blessing
*Job* 30. 24. *h.* he will not stretch out his hand
*Isa.* 10. 7. *h.* he meaneth not so, nor thinketh so
*Jer.* 44. 4. *h.* I sent to you all my servents prophets
*Mat.* 17. 21. *h.* this kind goeth not out, but by prayer
*Mark* 5. 19. *h.* Jesus suffered him not, but saith to him
7. 7. *h.* in vain do they worship me, teaching
*John* 6. 23. *h.* there came boats from Tiberias
7. 13. *h.* no man spake openly of him for fear
27. *h.* we know whence this man is
11. 13. if he sleep, do well, *h.* Jesus spake of his death
*John* 16. 13. *h.* when he the Spirit of truth is come
*Acts* 4. 4. *h.* many who heard the word, believed
7. 48. *h.* the most High dwelleth not in temples made
14. 20. *h.* he rose up and came into the city
17. 34. *h.* certain men clave to him and believed
27. 26. *h.* we must be cast upon a certain island
28. 6. *h.* they looked when he should have swollen
1 *Cor.* 2. 6. *h.* we speak wisdom among the perfect
8. 7. *h.* there is not in every man that knowledge
14. 2. *h.* in the Spirit he speaketh mysteries
20. *h.* in malice be children, in understanding men
15. 46. *h.* that was not first which is spiritual
2 *Cor.* 11. 21. *h.* wherein soever any is bold, I am also
*Gal.* 4. 8. *h.* when ye knew not God ye did service
1 *Tim.* 1. 16. *h.* for this cause I obtained mercy
*Heb.* 3. 16. *h.* not all that came out of Egypt by Moses

HOWL.

*Isa.* 13. 6. *h.* ye, for the day of the Lord is at hand
14. 31. *h.* O gate ‖ 15. 2. Moab shall *h.* 3. | 16. 7.
23. 1. *h.* ye ships of Tarshish, for it is laid waste
6. pass over to Tarshish, *h.* ye inhabitants of the isle
52. 5. make them to *h.* ‖ 65. 14. *h.* for vexation
*Jer.* 4. 8. lament and *h.* 48. 20. ‖ 25. 34. *h.* ye shepherds
47. 2. and all the inhabitants of the land shall *h.*
48. 31. I will *h.* for Moab ‖ 39. they shall *h.*
49. 3. *h.* O Heshbon ‖ 51. 8. *h.* for Babylon
*Ezek.* 21. 12. cry and *h.* son of man, for it shall be
30. 2. prophesy and say, *h.* ye, wo worth the day
*Joel* 1. 5. *h.* ye drinkers ‖ 11. *h.* ye vine-dressers
13. lament and *h.* ye ministers of the altar
*Mic.* 1. 8. therefore I will wail and *h.* I will go stript
*Zeph.* 1. 11. *h.* ye inhabitants of Maktesh
*Zech.* 11. 2. *h.* fir-tree, *h.* O ye oaks of Bashan
*Jam.* 5. 1. go to now, ye rich men, weep and *h.*

HOWLED.

*Hos.* 7. 14. not cried to me, when they *h.* on their beds

HOWLING.

*Isa.* 15. 8. *h.* thereof is gone to Eglaim and Beer-elim
*Jer.* 25. 36 an *h.* of principal of the flock be heard
*Zeph.* 1. 10. there shall be an *h.* from the second gate
*Zech.* 11. 3. there is a voice of the *h.* of the shepherds

HOWLING.

*Deut.* 32. 10. he found him in the waste *h.* wilderness

HOWLINGS.

*Amos* 8. 3. songs of the temple shall be *h.* in that day

HUGE.

2 *Chron.* 16. 8. the Ethiopians and Lubims a *h.* host

HUMBLE.

Humility *is a most excellent grace of the Spirit, evidences the subject of it to be a child of God, and is accompanied with contentment, peace, and submission to the will of God. The sense of the weakness of our understanding, which is the effect of* humility, *is a temper of soul that prepares it for faith: Partly as it puts us on a serious consideration of those things which are revealed to us in the word; partly as it stops all curious inquiries into those things which are unsearchable; and principally as it graciously entitles to the promise;* God giveth grace to the humble, 1 *Pet.* 5. 5. *This our Saviour makes a necessary qualification in all those who shall enter into his kingdom,* Mat. 18. 3. Except ye be converted and become as little children, ye shall not enter into the kingdom of heaven. *And since pride arises out of ignorance, the gospel, to cause in us a lowly sense of our unworthiness, discovers the sinfulness, nakedness, and misery of the human nature, divested of its primitive righteousness. We have the example of our Saviour, in whom there is an union of all divine and human perfections, debasing himself to the form of a servant, to instruct us to be meek and lowly,* Mat. 11. 29. Learn of me, for I am meek and lowly. Humility *is put for an humble, dejected, and low estate,* Luke 1. 48. He hath regarded the low estate of his handmaiden, *in* Greek, ταπείνωσιν, *the* humility.

To humble *signifies to afflict, to prove, to try,* Deut. 8. 2. God led thee in the wilderness to humble thee. To humble a woman, *is to lie with her, to rob her of her honour,* Deut. 21. 14. Thou shalt not make merchandise of her, because thou hast humbled her. *And in* Ezek. 22. 10. In thee have they humbled her that was set apart for pollution: *They came near a woman at a certain particular time when the law forbids it.*

*Job* 22. 29. and he shall save the *h.* person
*Psal.* 9. 12. he forgetteth not the cry of the *h.*
10. 12. arise, O Lord, O God, forget not the *h.*
17. Lord, thou hast heard the desire of the *h.*
34. 2. the *h.* shall hear thereof and be glad
69. 32. the *h.* shall see this and be glad
*Prov.* 16. 19. better be of a *h.* spirit with the lowly
29. 23. but honour shall uphold the *h.* in spirit
*Isa.* 57. 15. with him also that is of a contrite and *h.* spirit, to revive spirit of *h.* and heart of contrite ones
*Jam.* 4. 6. but giveth grace to the *h.* 1 *Pet.* 5. 5.

HUMBLE.

*Exod.* 10. 3. how long wilt thou refuse to *h.* thyself?
*Deut.* 8. 2. to *h.* thee and to prove thee, 16.
*Judg.* 19. 24. *h.* ye them, and do with them as seemeth
2 *Chron.* 7. 14. my people shall *h.* themselves and pray
34. 27. because thou didst *h.* thyself before God
*Prov.* 6. 3. go *h.* thyself, and make sure thy friend
*Jer.* 13. 18. say to the king, *h.* yourselves, sit down
*Mat.* 18. 4. whosoever shall *h.* himself, 23. 12.
2 *Cor.* 12. 21. my God will *h.* me among you
*Jam.* 4. 10. *h.* yourselves in the sight of the Lord
1 *Pet.* 5. 6. *h.* yourselves under mighty hand of God

HUMBLED.

*Lev.* 26. 41. if their uncircumcised hearts be *h.*
*Deut.* 8. 3. he *h.* thee and suffered thee to hunger
21. 14. not sell her, because thou hast *h.* her, 22. 29.
22. 24. because he hath *h.* his neighbour's wife
2 *Kings* 22. 19. because hast *h.* thyself before the Lord
2 *Chron.* 12. 6. the princes and the king *h.* themselves
7. when the Lord saw that they *h.* themselves
12. when he *h.* himself, wrath turned from him
30. 11. divers of Asher and Zebulun *h.* themselves
32. 26. Hezekiah *h.* himself for the pride of his heart
33. 12. Manasseh *h.* himself greatly before God
19. he set up graven images before he was *h.*
23. Amon *h.* not himself before the Lord, as Manasseh his father *h.* himself, but trespassed more
36. 12. Zedekiah *h.* not himself before Jeremiah
*Psal.* 35. 13. as for me, I *h.* my soul with fasting
*Isa.* 2. 11. the looks of man shall be *h.*
5. 15. mighty man shall be *h.* eyes of the lofty be *h.*
10. 33. high hewn down, and the haughty shall be *h.*
*Jer.* 44. 10. they are not *h.* even to this day
*Lam.* 3. 20. my soul hath in remembrance and is *h.*
*Ezek.* 22. 10. in thee have they *h.* her set apart
11. and another in thee hath *h.* his sister
*Dan.* 5. 22. thou his son hast not *h.* thine heart
*Phil.* 2. 8. he *h.* himself, and became obedient to death

HUMBLEDST.

2 *Chron.* 34. 27. because thou *h.* thyself before me

HUMBLETH.

1 *Kings* 21. 29. how Ahab *h.* because he *h.* himself
*Psal.* 10. 10. he croucheth, and *h.* himself, that the poor
113. 6. who *h.* himself to behold things in heaven
*Isa.* 2. 9. mean man boweth, the great man *h.* himself
*Luke* 14. 11. he that *h.* himself shall be exalted, 18. 14.

HUMBLENESS.

*Col.* 3. 12. put on kindness, *h.* of mind, meekness

HUMBLY.

2 *Sam.* 16. 4. I *h.* beseech thee that I may find grace
*Mic.* 6. 8. to love mercy and to walk *h.* with thy God

HUMILIATION.

*Acts* 8. 33. in his *h.* his judgment was taken away

HUMILITY.

*Prov.* 15. 33. and before honour is *h.* 18. 12.
22. 4. by *h.* are riches, and honour, and life
*Acts* 20. 19. serving the Lord with all *h.* of mind
*Col.* 2. 18. let no man beguile you in a voluntary *h.*
23. have a shew of wisdom in will-worship and *h.*
1 *Pet.* 5. 5. be subject one to another, be clothed with *h.*

HUNDRED-*fold. See* FOLD.

HUNDRED.

*Gen.* 11. 10. Shem was an *h.* years old and begat
17. 17. shall child be born to him that is an *h.* years old, and shall Sarah bear? 21. 5. *Rom.* 4. 19.
33. 19. Jacob bought for an *h.* pieces, *Josh.* 24. 32.
*Exod.* 27. 9. hangings an *h.* cubits long, 11. | 38. 9, 11.
18. the length of the court shall be an *h.* cubits
38. 27. an *h.* sockets were cast of the *h.* talents
*Lev.* 26. 8. five shall chase an *h.* and an *h.* put to flight
*Deut.*

*Deut.* 22. 19. ſhall amerce him in an *h.* ſhekels of ſilver
*Judg.* 7. 19. ſo Gideon and the *h.* men with him came
20. 10. we will take ten of an *h.* an *h.* of a 1000
35. Iſrael deſtroyed of Benjamites 25000 and one *h.*
1 *Sam.* 18. 25. but an *h.* foreſkins, 2 *Sam.* 3. 14.
25. 18. an *h.* cluſters of raiſins, 2 *Sam.* 16. 1.
2 *Sam.* 8. 4. reſerved for an *h.* chariots, 1 *Chron.* 18. 4.
1 *Kings* 4. 23. Solomon's proviſion for one day *h.* ſheep
7. 2. length of the houſe of the foreſt an *h.* cubits
18. 4. Obadiah took an *h.* prophets and hid them, 13.
2 *Kings* 14. 43. what ſhould I ſet this before an *h.* men?
23. 33. Pharaoh-necho put Jehoahaz in bands, and put land to a tribute of an *h.* talents, 2 *Chron.* 36. 3.
1 *Chron.* 12. 14. one of the leaſt was over an *h.*
25. children of Simeon ſeven thouſand and one *h.*
21. 3. Lord make his people an *h.* times ſo many
2 *Chron.* 3. 16. Solomon made an *h.* pomegranates
4. 9. and he made an *h.* baſons of gold
25. 6. he hired alſo men for an *h.* talents of ſilver
9. what ſhall we do for the *h.* talents I have given
27. 5. Ammon gave Jotham an *h.* talents of ſilver
29. 32. the congregation brought an *h.* rams
*Ezra* 2. 69. they gave one *h.* prieſts garments
6. 17. and offered at the dedication an *h.* bullocks
7. 22. let it be done to an *h.* talents of ſilver, an *h.* meaſures of wheat and wine, and an *h.* baths of oil
8. 26. ſilver veſſels an *h.* talents, of gold an *h.* talents
*Neh.* 5. 11. reſtore to them the *h.* part of the money
*Prov.* 17. 10. more than an *h.* ſtripes into a fool
*Eccl.* 6. 3. if a man beget an *h.* children and live years
8. 12. tho' ſinner do evil *h.* times, days be prolonged
*Iſa.* 65. 20. for the child ſhall die an *h.* years old, but the ſinner being an *h.* years old ſhall be accurſed
*Ezek.* 40. 19. he meaſured an *h.* cubits eaſt-ward
23. he meaſured from gate to gate an *h.* cubits, 27.
47. the court an *h.* cubits long, an *h.* cubits broad
41. 13. ſo he meaſured the houſe an *h.* cubits long
14. of the ſeparate place toward eaſt, an *h.* cubits
15. the galleries on one ſide and other, an *h.* cubits
42. 8. and lo before the temple were an *h.* cubits
*Amos* 5. 3. city that went out by a 1000, ſhall leave an *h.* that which went forth by an *h.* ſhall leave ten
*Mat.* 18. 12. if a man have an *h.* ſheep, *Luke* 15. 4.
28. went and found one, who owed him an *h.* pence
*Luke* 16. 6. and he ſaid an *h.* meaſures of oil
7. how much oweſt thou? an *h.* meaſures of wheat
*John* 19. 39. mixture of myrrh and aloes an *h.* weight

*One* HUNDRED *and five.*

*Gen.* 5. 6. Seth lived *one h. and five* years, begat Enos

*One* HUNDRED *and ten.*

*Gen.* 50. 22. Joſeph lived *one h. and ten* years, 26.
*Joſh.* 24. 29. Joſhua died an *h. ten* years old, *Judg.* 2. 8.
*Ezra* 8. 12. with Johanan an *h. and ten* males

*One* HUNDRED *and twelve.*

1 *Chron.* 15. 10. of the ſons of Uzziel an *h. and twelve*
*Ezra* 2. 18. the children of Jorah, an *h. and twelve*
*Neh.* 7. 24. the children of Hariph, an *h. and twelve*

*One* HUNDRED *and nineteen.*

*Gen.* 11. 25. Nahor lived after begat Terah *h. nineteen*

*One* HUNDRED *and twenty.*

*Gen.* 6. 3. yet his days ſhall be an *h. and twenty* years
*Num.* 7. 86. gold of ſpoons was an *h. and twenty* ſhekels
*Deut.* 31. 2. I am an *h. and twenty* years old this day
34. 7. Moſes an *h. and twenty* years old when he died
1 *Kings* 10. 10. ſhe gave king an *h. and twenty* talents of gold, ſpices and precious ſtones, 2 *Chron.* 9. 9.
1 *Chron.* 15. 5. Uriel and brethren an *h. and twenty*
2 *Chron.* 3. 4. height of porch an *h. and twenty* cubits
5. 12. with them an *h. and twenty* prieſts, ſounding
*Dan.* 6. 1. to ſet over kingdom an *h. and twenty* princes
*Acts* 1. 15. number of names were about *h. and twenty*

*One* HUNDRED *and twenty two.*

*Ezra* 2. 27. men of Michmas, *h. twenty two*, *Neh.* 7. 31.

*One* HUNDRED *twenty three.*

*Num.* 33. 39. Aaron *h. twenty three* years when he died
*Ezra* 2. 21. the children of Beth-lehem went up out of captivity an *h. twenty* and *three*, *Neh.* 7. 32.

*One* HUNDRED *twenty ſeven.*

*Gen.* 23. 1. Sarah was an *h. twenty ſeven* years, and died
*Eſth.* 1. 1. this is Ahaſuerus who reigned over an *h.* and *twenty ſeven* provinces, 8. 9. | 9. 30.

*One* HUNDRED *twenty eight.*

*Ezra* 2. 23. men of Anathoth *h. twen. eight*, *Neh.* 7. 27.
41. the children of Aſaph an *h. twenty eight*
*Neh.* 11. 14. their brethren an *h.* and *twenty eight*

*One* HUNDRED *thirty.*

*Gen.* 5. 3. Adam lived *h. thirty* years, and begat a ſon
47. 9. years of my pilgrimage are an *h.* and *thirty*
*Num.* 7. 13. weight thereof was *h. th.* ſhekels, 19, 25.
85. each charger weighed an *h. thirty* ſhekels
1 *Chron.* 15. 7. Joel and brethren an *h.* and *thirty*
2 *Chron.* 24. 15. Jehoiada was an *h. thirty* years old

*One* HUNDRED *thirty three.*

*Exod.* 6. 18. years of life of Kohathan *h. thirty three*

*One* HUNDRED *thirty ſeven.*

*Gen.* 25. 17. life of Iſhmael an *h.* and *thirty ſeven* years
*Exod.* 6. 16. the years of Levi were *h.* and *thirty ſeven*
20. the years of Amram were an *h.* and *thirty ſeven*

*One* HUNDRED *thirty eight.*

*Neh.* 7. 45. the children of Shobai of Ater, *h. th. eight*

*One* HUNDRED *thirty nine.*

*Ezra* 2. 42. children of Shobai in all an *h. thirty nine*

*One* HUNDRED *forty.*

*Job* 42. 16. after this lived Job an *h. forty* years

*One* HUNDRED *forty four.*

*Rev.* 21. 17. meaſured the wall an *h. forty four* cubits

*One* HUNDRED *forty ſeven.*

*Gen.* 47. 28. whole age of Jacob an *h. forty ſeven* years

*One* HUNDRED *forty eight.*

*Neh.* 7. 44. ſingers, the children of Aſaph *h. forty eight*

*One* HUNDRED *fifty.*

*Gen.* 7. 24. waters prevailed an *h. fifty* days, 8. 2.
1 *Kings* 10. 29. a chariot went out of Egypt, and an horſe for an *h.* and *fifty* ſhekels, 2 *Chron.* 1. 17.
1 *Chron.* 8. 40. Ulam's ſons and ſons ſons an *h. fifty*
*Ezra* 8. 3. were reckoned of males, an *h.* and *fifty*
*Neh.* 5. 17. there were at my table an *h. fifty* Jews

*One* HUNDRED *fifty three.*

*John* 21. 11. drew the net full of fiſhes an *h. fifty three*

*One* HUNDRED *fifty ſix.*

*Ezra* 2. 30. the children of Magbiſh, an *h.* and *fifty ſix*

*One* HUNDRED *ſixty.*

*Ezra* 8. 10. Shelomith, and with him *h. ſixty* males

*One* HUNDRED *ſixty two.*

*Gen.* 5. 18. Jared lived *h. ſixty two* years, begat Enoch

*One* HUNDRED *ſeventy two.*

*Neh.* 11. 19. the porters and brethren *h. ſeventy two*

*One* HUNDRED *ſeventy five.*

*Gen.* 25. 7. Abraham's life was an *h. ſeventy five* years

*One* HUNDRED *eighty.*

*Gen.* 35. 28. the days of Iſaac an *h.* and *eighty* years
*Eſth.* 1. 4. Ahaſuerus feaſt for an *h.* and *eighty* days

*One* HUNDRED *eighty two.*

*Gen.* 5. 28. Lamech lived *h. eighty two* and begat Noah

*One* HUNDRED *eighty ſeven.*

*Gen.* 5. 25. Methuſelah lived *h. eighty ſeven*, begat Lam.

*One* HUNDRED *eighty eight.*

*Neh.* 7. 26. the men of Beth-lehem an *h. eighty eight*

HUNDRED *thouſand.*

*Num.* 2. 9. all numbered in Judah were an *h. thouſand*
16. numbered in the camp of Reuben an *h. thouſand*
1 *Kings* 20. 29. ſlew of the Syrians *h. thouſand* footmen
2 *Kings* 3. 4. Meſha king of Moab rendered to king of Iſrael an *h. thouſand* lambs, an *h. thouſand* rams
1 *Chron.* 5. 21. took from Hagarites an *h. thouſand* men
21. 5. of Iſrael a thouſand thouſand and *h. thouſand*
22. 14. for houſe of Lord *h. thouſand* talents of gold
29. 7. and gave an *h. thouſand* talents of iron
2 *Chron.* 25. 6. he hired an *h. thouſand* men of valour

HUNDRED *eight thouſand and an* HUNDRED.

*Num.* 2. 24. numbered of camp of Ephraim, 108100

*An* HUNDRED *twenty thouſand.*

*Judg.* 8. 10. there fell of the Midianites 120000
1 *Kings* 8. 63. Solomon offered a ſacrifice of an *h.* and *twenty thouſand* ſheep, 2 *Chron.* 7. 5.
1 *Chron.* 12. 37. of Reuben, Gad, and Manaſſeh 120000
2 *Chron.* 28. 6. Pekah ſlew in Judah in one day 120000
*Jonah* 4. 11. in Nineveh were about 120000 perſons

*An* HUNDRED *forty four thouſand.*

*Rev.* 7. 4. were ſealed 144000 of all the tribes of Iſrael
14. 1. with him 144000 having his Father's name
3. no man could learn that ſong but the 144000

*An* HUNDRED *fifty thouſand.*

2 *Chron.* 2. 17. ſtrangers in Iſrael were found 150000

*An* HUNDRED *eighty thouſand.*

1 *Kings* 12. 21. with Benjamin 180000, 2 *Chron.* 11. 1.
2 *Chron.* 17. 18. with Jehozabad were 180000 for war

*An* HUNDRED *eighty five thouſand.*

2 *Kings* 19. 35. that night the angel of the Lord ſmote of the Aſſyrians 185000, *Iſa.* 37. 36.

*Two* HUNDRED.

*Gen.* 11. 23. Serug lived after begat Nahor *two h.* years
32. 14. *two h.* ſhe-goats, *two h.* ews for Eſau
*Joſh.* 7. 21. Achan ſaw *two h.* ſhekels of ſilver
*Judg.* 17. 4. his mother took *two h.* ſhekels of ſilver
1 *Sam.* 18. 27. David ſlew of the Philiſtines *two h.* men
25. 13. *two h.* abode by the ſtuff, 30. 10, 21.
18. Abigail took *two h.* loaves, *two h.* cakes of figs
2 *Sam.* 14. 26. Abſalom weighed hair *two h.* ſhekels
15. 11. with Abſalom went *two h.* men out of Jeruſ.
16. 1. Ziba brought David *two h.* loaves of bread
1 *Kings* 7. 20. the pomegranates were *two h.* in rows
10. 16. Solomon made *two h.* targets, 2 *Chron.* 9. 15.
2 *Chron.* 29. 32. for burnt-offerings *two h.* lambs
*Ezra* 2. 65. were among them *two h.* ſinging men
6. 17. and offered at the dedication *two h.* rams
*Cant.* 8. 12. thoſe that keep the fruit thereof *two h.*
*Ezek.* 45. 15. ye ſhall offer one lamb out of *two h.*
*John* 6. 7. *two h.* penyworth is not ſufficient
*Acts* 23. 23. he called, ſaying, make ready *two h.* ſoldiers to go to Ceſarea, and ſpearmen *two h.*

*Two* HUNDRED *five.*

*Gen.* 11. 32. the days of Terah were *two h. five* years

*Two* HUNDRED *ſeven.*

*Gen.* 11. 21. Reu lived *two h. ſeven* years and begat

*Two* HUNDRED *nine.*

*Gen.* 11. 19. Peleg lived *two h. nine* years and begat

*Two* HUNDRED *twelve.*

1 *Chron.* 9. 22. porters in the gates were *two h. twelve*

*Two* HUNDRED *eighteen.*

*Ezra* 8. 9. with Obadiah *two h. eighteen* males

*Two* HUNDRED *twenty.*

*Ezra* 8. 20. for ſervice of Levites *two h. tw.* Nethin.

*Two* HUNDRED *twenty three.*

*Ezra* 2. 28. men of Beth-el and Ai *two h. tw. three*

*Two* HUNDRED *thirty two.*

1 *Kings* 20. 15. of princes of provinces *two h. th. two*

*Two* HUNDRED *forty two.*

*Neh.* 11. 13. chief of the fathers, *two h. forty two*

*Two* HUNDRED *forty five.*

*Ezra* 2. 66. their mules, *two h.* and *forty five*
*Neh.* 7. 67. had *two h.* 45 ſinging men and women
68. their mules *two h.* and *forty five*

*Two* HUNDRED *fifty.*

*Exod.* 30. 23. take thou to thee of cinnamon *two h.* and *fifty*, of calamus *two h.* and *fifty* ſhekels
*Num.* 16. 2. *two h.* and *fifty* princes of the aſſembly
17. and bring ye before Ld. *two h.* and *fifty* cenſers
35. a fire conſumed the *two h.* and *fifty* men
2 *Chron.* 8. 10. *two h.* and *fifty* that bare rule
*Ezek.* 48. 17. ſuburbs toward north *two h. fifty*

*Two* HUNDRED *ſeventy ſix.*

*Acts* 27. 37. in all the ſhip, *two h. ſeventy ſix* ſouls

*Two* HUNDRED *eighty four.*

*Neh.* 11. 18. Levites in the holy city *two h. eighty four*

*Two* HUNDRED *eighty eight.*

1 *Chron.* 25. 7. all cunning in ſongs, *two h. eighty eight*

*Two* HUNDRED *fifty thouſand.*

1 *Chron.* 5. 21. took away of ſheep *two h. fifty thouſand*

*Three* HUNDRED.

*Gen.* 5. 22. Enoch walked with God *three h.* years
6. 15. the length of the ark ſhall be *three h.* cubits
45. 22. he gave Benjamin *three h.* pieces of ſilver
*Judg.* 7. 6. the number that lapped were *three h.* men
8. and he retained thoſe *three h.* men
8. 4. the *three h.* men that were with him were faint
11. 26. Iſrael by the coaſt of Arnon *three h.* years
15. 4. Samſon went and caught *three h.* foxes
2 *Sam.* 21. 16. whoſe ſpear weighed *three h.* ſhekels
23. 18. Abiſhai Joab's brother lifted up his ſpear againſt *three h.* and ſlew them, 1 *Chron.* 11. 11, 20.
1 *Kings* 10. 17. he made *three h.* ſhields of beaten gold
11. 3. Solomon had *three h.* concubines
2 *Kings* 18. 14. appointed to Hezekiah *three h.* talents
2 *Chron.* 9. 16. *three h.* ſhekels of gold went to one ſhield
14. 9. Zera came againſt Aſa with *three h.* chariots
35. 8. gave to prieſts for paſſover-offerings *th. h.* oxen
*Ezra* 8. 5. with Shechaniah *three h.* males
*Eſth.* 9. 15. the Jews ſlew *three h.* men at Shuſhan
*John* 12. 5. this ointment ſold for *three h.* pence

*Three* HUNDRED *eighteen.*

*Gen.* 14. 14. Abram went with *th. h. eighteen* ſervants

*Three* HUNDRED *twenty.*

*Ezra* 2. 32. the children of Harim *three h.* and *twenty*
*Neh.* 7. 35. the children of Harim *three h.* and *twenty*

*Three* HUNDRED *twenty three.*
*Ezra* 2. 17. the children of Bezai 323, *Neh.* 7. 23.
*Three* HUNDRED *twenty eight.*
*Neh.* 7. 22. children of Haſhum *three h. twenty eight*
*Three* HUNDRED *forty five.*
*Ezra* 2. 34. children of Jericho 345, *Neh.* 7. 36.
*Three* HUNDRED *fifty.*
*Gen.* 9. 28. Noah lived after flood *three h. fifty* years
*Three* HUNDRED *ſixty.*
2 *Sam.* 2. 31. ſo that of Iſrael *three h. ſixty* men died
*Three* HUNDRED *ſixty five.*
*Gen.* 5. 23. Enoch's days were *three h. ſixty five* years
*Three* HUNDRED *ſeventy two.*
*Ezra* 2. 4. the children of Shephatiah 372, *Neh.* 7. 9.
*Three* HUNDRED *ninety.*
*Ezek.* 4. 5. according to number of days *th. h. n.* 9.
*Three* HUNDRED *thouſand.*
*Num.* 31. 36. of them that went out to war 300000
1 *Sam.* 11. 8. Iſrael were 300000, 2 *Chron.* 14. 8.
2 *Chron.* 17. 14. with Adnah mighty men 300000
25. 5. found Judah and Benjamin to be 300000
*Three* HUNDRED *thouſand ſeven thouſand five* HUNDRED.
2 *Chron.* 26. 13. Uzziah had an army of 307500
*Three* HUNDRED *and thirty thouſand ſeven thouſand five* HUNDRED.
*Num.* 31. 43. now the half that pertained unto the congregation was 337500 ſheep
*Four* HUNDRED.
*Gen.* 15. 23. afflict them *four h.* years, *Acts* 7. 6.
23. 15. land is worth *four h.* ſhekels of ſilver, 16.
32. 6. Eſau cometh to thee with *four h.* men, 33. 1.
*Judg.* 21. 12. found *four h.* virgins of Jabeſh-gilead
1 *Sam.* 22. 2. were with David *four h.* 25. 13. | 30. 10.
30. 17. ſave *four h.* young men on camels that fled
1 *Kings* 7. 42. *four h.* pomegranates for net-works
18. 19. and the prophets of the groves *four h.*
22. 6. Ahab gathered of the prophets about *four h.* and ſaid, ſhall I go againſt Ramoth? 2 *Chron.* 18. 5.
2 *Kings* 14. 13. Jehoaſh came and brake down the wall of Jeruſalem, *four h.* cubits, 2 *Chron.* 25. 23.
*Ezra* 6. 17. offered at dedication of houſe *f. h.* lambs
*Acts* 5. 36. to whom about *four h.* joined themſelves
*Four* HUNDRED *and three.*
*Gen.* 11. 13. Arphaxad lived *f. h. th.* years, and begat
15. Salah lived after he begat Eber 403 years
*Four* HUNDRED *and ten.*
*Ezra* 1. 10. ſilver baſons of a ſecond ſort *four h. ten*
*Four* HUNDRED *and twenty.*
1 *Kings* 9. 28. they ſent from thence gold, 420 talents
*Four* HUNDRED *thirty.*
*Gen.* 11. 17. Eber lived 430 years and begat ſons
*Exod.* 12. 40. ſojourning in Egypt 430 years, 41.
*Gal.* 3. 17. the law which was 430 years after cannot
*Four* HUNDRED *thirty five.*
*Ezra* 2. 67. their camels were 435, *Neh.* 7. 69.
*Four* HUNDRED *and fifty.*
1 *Kings* 18. 19. gather the prophets of Baal 450, 22.
*Acts* 13. 20. gave judges about *four h. fifty* years
*Four* HUNDRED *fifty four.*
*Ezra* 2. 15. the children of Adin *four h. fifty four*
*Four* HUNDRED *ſixty eight.*
*Neh.* 11. 6. all the ſons of Perez were 468 men
*Four* HUNDRED *eighty.*
1 *Kings* 6. 1. in 480 years Solomon began to build
*Four* HUNDRED *thouſand.*
*Judg.* 20. 2. Iſrael beſide Benjamin 400000, 17.
2 *Chr.* 13. 3. ſet the battle in array with 400000 men
*Four* HUNDRED *ſeventy thouſand.*
1 *Chr.* 21. 5. Judah was 470000 that draw the ſword
*Five* HUNDRED.
*Gen.* 5. 32. Noah was *five h.* years old, and begat Shem
11. 11. Shem lived after *five h.* years and begat
*Exod.* 30. 23. take of pure myrrh *five h.* ſhekels
24. of caſſia *five h.* ſhekels after ſhekel of ſanctuary
*Num.* 31. 28. levy one ſoul of *five h.* for the Lord
2 *Chron.* 35. 9. for paſſover-offerings *five h.* oxen
*Eſth.* 9. 6. Jews ſlew at Shuſhan *five h.* men, 12.
*Job* 1. 3. *five h.* yoke of oxen, *five h.* ſhe-aſſes
*Ezek.* 42. 16. he meaſured *five h.* reeds, 17, 18, 19, 20.
45. 2. of this there ſhall be for the ſanctuary *five h.* in length, with *five h.* in breadth ſquare round
*Luke* 7. 41. the one owed *five h.* pence, the other fifty
1 *Cor.* 15. 6. was ſeen of above *five h.* brethren at once

*Five* HUNDRED *and thirty.*
*Neh.* 7. 70. gave *five h. and thirty* prieſts garments
*Five* HUNDRED *and fifty.*
1 *Kings* 9. 23. *five h. and fifty* bare rule over people
*Five* HUNDRED *thouſand.*
2 *Sam.* 24. 9. the men of Judah were 500000 men
2 *Chron.* 13. 17. there were ſlain of Iſrael 500000 men
*Six* HUNDRED.
*Gen.* 7. 6. Noah *ſix h.* years old when flood came, 11.
*Exod.* 14. 7. Pharaoh took *ſix h.* chariots to purſue Iſr.
*Judg.* 3. 31. Shamgar ſlew with an ox goad *ſix h.*
18. 11. Danites ſent out of Eſhtaol, *ſix h.* 16, 17.
20. 47. *ſix h.* Benjamites fled to Rock Rimmon
1 *Sam.* 13. 15. Saul numbered the people *ſix h.* 14. 2.
17. 7. Goliath's ſpear head weighed *ſix h.* ſhekels
23. 13. David and his men about *ſix h.* 27. 2. | 30. 9.
2 *Sam.* 15. 18. all the Gittites were *ſix h.* men
1 *Kings* 10. 16. Solomon made targets, *ſix h.* ſhekels of gold went to one target, 2 *Chron.* 9. 15.
29. a chariot went for *ſix h.* ſhekels, 2 *Chron.* 1. 17.
1 *Chron.* 21. 25. David gave Ornan *ſix h.* ſhekels
2 *Chron.* 3. 8. overlaid houſe with gold to *ſix h.* talents
29. 33. the conſecrated things were *ſix h.* oxen
*Six* HUNDRED *twenty one.*
*Ezra* 2. 26. child. of Ramah *ſix h. tw. one*, *Neh.* 7. 30.
*Six* HUNDRED *twenty three.*
*Ezra* 2. 11. the children of Bebai, *ſix h. twenty three*
*Six* HUNDRED *twenty eight.*
*Neh.* 7. 16. the children of Bebai, *ſix h. twenty eight*
*Six* HUNDRED *forty two.*
*Ezra* 2. 10. the children of Bani, *ſix h. forty two*
*Neh.* 7. 62. the children of Nekoda, *ſix h. forty two*
*Six* HUNDRED *forty eight.*
*Neh.* 7. 15. the children of Bennui, *ſix h. forty eight*
*Six* HUNDRED *and fifty.*
*Ezra* 8. 26. weighed to their hand *ſix h. fifty* talents
*Six* HUNDRED *fifty two.*
*Ezra* 2. 6. the children of Nekoda, *ſix h. fifty two*
*Neh.* 7. 10. the children of Arah *ſix h.* and *fifty two*
*Six* HUNDRED *ſixty ſix.*
1 *Kings* 10. 14. gold to Sol. in a year *ſix h. ſixty ſix* tal.
*Ezra* 2. 13. children of Adonikam, *ſix h. ſixty ſix*
*Rev.* 13. 18. and his number is *ſix h.* and *ſixty ſix*
*Six* HUNDRED *ſixty ſeven.*
*Neh.* 7. 18. children of Adonikam, *ſix h. ſixty ſeven*
*Six* HUNDRED *ſeventy five.*
*Num.* 31. 37. Lord's tribute of ſheep was *ſix h. ſev. five*
*Six* HUNDRED *ninety.*
1 *Chron.* 9. 6. Jeuel and brethren were *ſix h. ninety*
*Six* HUNDRED *thouſand.*
*Exod.* 12. 37. Iſrael ſojourned about 600000 on foot
31. 26. a bekah for every man for 600000 men
*Num.* 1. 46. all that were numbered were 600000
11. 21. Moſes ſaid, the people are 600000 footmen
*Six* HUNDRED *ſeventy five thouſand.*
*Num.* 31. 32. the reſt of the prey was 675000 ſheep
*Seven* HUNDRED.
*Judg.* 20. 15. of Gibeah were *ſeven h.* choſen men, 16.
2 *Sam.* 8. 4. David took from him *ſeven h.* horſemen
10. 18. David ſlew men of *ſeven h.* chariots of Syrians
1 *Kings* 11. 3. Solomon had *ſeven h.* wives, princeſſes
2 *Kings* 3. 26. the king of Moab took *ſeven h.* men
2 *Chron.* 15. 11. they offered to the Lord *ſeven h.* oxen
*Seven* HUNDRED *twenty one.*
*Neh.* 7. 37. children of Lod, Hadid, Ono, 721
*Seven* HUNDRED *twenty five.*
*Ezra* 2. 33. children of Lod, Hadid, Ono, 725
*Seven* HUNDRED *thirty ſix.*
*Ezra* 2. 66. their horſes were 736, *Neh.* 7. 68.
*Seven* HUNDRED *forty three.*
*Ezra* 2. 25. the children of Kirjath-arim 743
*Seven* HUNDRED *forty five.*
*Jer.* 52. 30. took away captive of the Jews 745
*Seven* HUNDRED *ſixty.*
*Ezra* 2. 9. the children of Zaccai 760, *Neh.* 7. 14.
*Seven* HUNDRED *ſeventy five.*
*Ezra* 2. 5. the children of Arah, *ſeven h. ſeventy five*
*Seven* HUNDRED *ſeventy ſeven.*
*Gen.* 5. 31. all the days of Lamech were 777 years
*Seven* HUNDRED *eighty two.*
*Gen.* 5. 26. Methuſelah lived 782 years and begat Lam.
*Eight* HUNDRED.
*Gen.* 5. 4. Adam after he begat Seth lived 800 years
19. Jared after he begat Enoch lived 800 years

2 *Sam.* 23. 8. he lifted up his ſpear againſt 800
*Eight* HUNDRED *ſeven.*
*Gen.* 5. 7. Seth lived after he begat Enos 807 years
*Eigh* HUNDRED *fifteen.*
*Gen.* 5. 10. Enos after he begat Cainan 815 years
*Eight* HUNDRED *twenty two.*
*Neh.* 11. 12. their brethren that did work were 822
*Eight* HUNDRED *thirty.*
*Gen.* 5. 16. Mahalaleel after he begat Jared 830 years
*Eight* HUNDRED *thirty two.*
*Jer.* 52. 29. Nebuchadnezzar carried captive 832
*Eight* HUNDRED *forty.*
*Gen.* 5. 13. Cainan after he begat Mahalaleel 840
*Eight* HUNDRED *forty five.*
*Neh.* 7. 13. the children of Zattu were 845
*Eight* HUNDRED *ninety five.*
*Gen.* 5. 17. all the days of Mahalaleel were 895 years
*Nine* HUNDRED.
*Judg.* 4. 3. Jabin had *nine h.* chariots of iron, 13.
*Nine* HUNDRED *five.*
*Gen.* 5. 11. all the days of Enos were 905 years
*Nine* HUNDRED *ten.*
*Gen.* 5. 14. all the days of Cainan 910 years
*Nine* HUNDRED *twelve.*
*Gen.* 5. 8. all the days of Seth were 912 years
*Nine* HUNDRED *twenty eight.*
*Neh.* 11. 8. and after him Gabbai, Sallai, 928
*Nine* HUNDRED *thirty.*
*Gen.* 5. 5. all the days that Adam lived were 930 years
*Nine* HUNDRED *forty five.*
*Ezra* 2. 8. the children of Zattu *nine h. forty five*
*Nine* HUNDRED *fifty.*
*Gen.* 9. 29. all the days of Noah were 950 years
*Nine* HUNDRED *ſixty ſix.*
1 *Chron.* 9. 9. brethren according to generations 956
*Nine* HUNDRED *ſixty two.*
*Gen.* 5. 20. all the days of Jared were 962 years
*Nine* HUNDRED *ſixty nine.*
*Gen.* 5. 27. the days of Methuſelah were 969 years
*Nine* HUNDRED *ſeventy three.*
*Ezra* 2. 36. the children of Jedaiah 973, *Neh.* 7. 39.
HUNDREDS.
*Exod.* 18. 21. be rulers of *h.* and tens, 25. *Deut.* 1. 15.
*Num.* 31. 14. Moſes was wroth with captains over *h.*
54. Moſes took the gold of the captains of *h.*
1 *Sam.* 22. 7. will ſon of Jeſſe make you captains of *h.*?
29. 2. the lords of the Philiſtines paſſed on by *h.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 1. David ſet captains of *h.* over them
4. the king ſtood, all the people came out by *h.*
2 *Kings* 11. 4. Jehoiada ſent and ſet the rulers over *h.*
10. to the captains over *h.* did the prieſts give ſpears and ſhields that were in the temple, 2 *Chron.* 23. 9.
1 *Chron.* 13. 1. David conſulted with the captains of *h.*
26. 26. which the captains over *h.* had dedicated
28. 1. David aſſembled the captains over the *h.*
29. 6. then the captains of *h.* offered willingly
2 *Chron.* 23. 1. Jehoiada took captains of *h.* into cov.
25. 5. Amaziah made them captains over *h.*
*Mark* 6. 40. they ſat down in ranks by *h.* and fifties
HUNGER, *Subſtantive.*
*Exod.* 16. 3. to kill this whole aſſembly with *h.*
*Deut.* 28. 48. thou ſhalt ſerve thine enemies in *h.*
32. 24. they ſhall be burnt with *h.* and devoured
*Neh.* 9. 15. thou gaveſt bread from heaven in their *h.*
*Pſal.* 34. 10. the young lions do lack and ſuffer *h.*
*Prov.* 19. 15. and an idle ſoul ſhall ſuffer *h.*
*Jer.* 38. 9. he is like to die for *h.* where he is
42. 14. we ſhall ſee no war, nor have *h.* of bread
*Lam.* 2. 19. that faint for *h.* in the top of every ſtreet
4. 9. are better than they that be ſlain with *h.*
*Ezek.* 34. 29. they ſhall be no more conſumed with *h.*
*Luke* 15. 17. have bread enough, and I periſh with *h.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 27. I have been in *h.* and thirſt, in faſtings
*Rev.* 6. 8. and power was given them to kill with *h.*
HUNGER, *Verb.*
*Deut.* 8. 3. he ſuffered thee to *h.* and fed with manna
*Iſa.* 49. 10. they ſhall not *h.* nor thirſt nor ſun ſmite
*Mat.* 5. 6. bleſſed are they that *h.* *Luke* 6. 21.
*Luke* 6. 25. wo to you who are full, for ye ſhall *h.*
*John* 6. 35. he that cometh to me ſhall never *h.*
*Rom.* 12. 20. therefore if thine enemy *h.* feed him
1 *Cor.* 4. 11. we both *h.* and thirſt and are naked
11. 34. and if any man *h.* let him eat at home
*Rev.* 7. 16. they ſhall *h.* no more, neither thirſt

HUNGER-*bitten.*

*Job* 18. 12. his ſtrength ſhall be *h.*-*bitten*, deſtruction

HUNGRED.

*Mat.* 4. 2. he was afterward an *h.* *Luke* 4. 2.
12. 1. his diſciples were an *h.* and began to pluck ears
3. what David did when he was an *h.* *Mark* 2. 25.
21. 18. now as he returned into the city, he *h.*
25. 35. for I was an *h.* and ye gave me meat
37. Lord, when ſaw we thee an *h.* and fed thee? 44.
42. for I was an *h.* and ye gave me no meat
*Luke* 6. 3. what David did, when himſelf was an *h.*

HUNGRY.

1 *Sam.* 2. 5. and they that were *h.* ceaſed
2 *Sam.* 17. 29. the people is *h.* weary and thirſty
2 *Kings* 7. 12. they know that we be *h.* therefore
*Job* 5. 5. whoſe harveſt the *h.* eateth up and taketh it
22. 7. thou haſt withholden bread from the *h.*
24. 10. they take away the ſheaf from the *h.*
*Pſal.* 50. 12. if I were *h.* I would not tell thee
107. 5. *h.* and thirſty, their ſoul fainted in them
9. for he filleth the *h.* ſoul with goodneſs
36. and there he maketh the *h.* to dwell
146. 7. hope is in Lord, who giveth food to the *h.*
*Prov.* 6. 30. if he ſteal to ſatisfy his ſoul when he is *h.*
25. 21. if thine enemy be *h.* give him bread to eat
27. 7. to the *h.* ſoul every bitter thing is ſweet
*Iſa.* 8. 21. they ſhall paſs thro' it, hardly beſtead and
*h.* when they ſhall be *h.* they ſhall fret themſelves
9. 20. he ſhall ſnatch on the right hand, and be *h.*
29. 8. it ſhall be even as when a *h.* man dreameth
32. 6. to make empty the ſoul of the *h.*
44. 12. yea, he is *h.* and his ſtrength faileth
58. 7. is it not to deal thy bread to the *h.*?
10. and if thou draw out thy ſoul to the *h.*
65. 13. my ſervants ſhall eat, but ye ſhall be *h.*
*Ezek.* 18. 7. hath given his bread to the *h.* 16.
*Mark* 11. 12. when were come from Bethany he was *h.*
*Luke* 1. 53. he hath filled the *h.* with good things
*Acts* 10. 10. Peter became very *h.* would have eaten
1 *Cor.* 11. 21. one is *h.* and another is drunken
*Phil.* 4. 12. I know how to be full and to be *h.*

HUNT.

Hunting *has been called a kind of an apprenticeſhip to war, and an imitation of it.* Nimrod was a mighty hunter before the Lord, *Gen.* 10. 9. *Some think he did good with his* hunting, *ſerved his country by ridding it of the wild beaſts which did infeſt it, and ſo inſinuated himſelf into the affections of his neighbours, and got to be their prince. Others think under pretence of* hunting, *he gathered men under his command, and by their help eſtabliſhed a tyrannical and abſolute power over men: He was* a mighty hunter, *that is, he was a violent invader of his neighbours rights and properties, and a perſecutor of innocent men, carrying all before him, and endeavouring to make all his own by force and violence.*

*The prophets ſometimes expreſs war under the name of* hunting, *Jer.* 16. 16. I will ſend for many hunters, and they ſhall hunt them from every mountain, and from every hill, and out of the holes of the rocks. *He ſpeaks of the* Chaldeans *or* Perſians, *who took the* Jews, *and held them under their dominion. Some are of opinion, that the* hunters *mentioned by* Jeremiah *are the* Perſians, *who ſet the* Hebrews *at liberty, and in a more elevated ſenſe, the Apoſtles, who were as hunters, that endeavoured to take men with their preaching.* Micah *complains that every one lays ambuſcades for his neighbour, and that one brother hunts after another to deſtroy him,* Mic. 7. 2. They all lie in wait for blood, they hunt every man his brother with a net. Ezekiel *inveighs againſt the falſe propheteſſes, who place cuſhions under the elbows of ſinners, thereby promiſing them eaſe and ſecurity, while really they were ſpreading a net, as hunters do, to catch the prey and devour it,* Ezek. 13. 18, 20.

*Gen.* 27. †3. now therefore go *h.* me ſome veniſon
5. Eſau went to field to *h.* veniſon and brought it
1 *Sam.* 26. 20. as when one doth *h.* a partridge
*Job* 38. 39. wilt thou *h.* the prey for the lion?
*Pſal.* 140. 11. evil ſhall *h.* violent man to overth. him
*Prov.* 6. 26. the adultereſs will *h.* for the precious life
*Jer.* 16. 16. they ſhall *h.* them from every mountain
*Lam.* 4. 18. they *h.* our ſteps that we cannot go
*Ezek.* 13. 18. will ye *h.* the ſouls of my people?
20. pillows wherewith ye there *h.* the ſouls
*Mic.* 7. 2. they *h.* every man his brother with a net

HUNTED.

*Gen.* 27. †33. where is he that hath *h.* veniſon?
*Ezek.* 13. 21. ſhall be no more in your hand to be *h.*

HUNTER, S.

*Gen.* 10. 9. he was a mighty *h.* before the Ld, wherefore it is ſaid, even as Nimrod the mighty *h.*
25. 27. Eſau was a cunning *h.* a man of the field
*Prov.* 6. 5. deliver as a roe from the hand of the *h.*
*Jer.* 16. 16. and after will I ſend for many *h.*

HUNTEST.

1 *Sam.* 24. 11. yet thou *h.* my ſoul to take it
*Job* 10. 16. thou *h.* me as fierce lion, and again ſheweſt

HUNTETH.

*Lev.* 17. 13. which *h.* and catcheth any beaſt

HUNTING.

*Gen.* 27. 30. that Eſau his brother came in from *h.*
*Prov.* 12. 27. roaſteth not that which he took in *h.*

HURL.

*Num.* 35. 20. if *h.* at him by laying in wait that he die

HURLETH.

*Job* 27. 21. and as a ſtorm *h.* him out of his place

HURLING.

1 *Chron.* 12. 2. could uſe right-hand and left in *h.* ſtones

HURT, *Subſtantive.*

*Gen.* 4. 23. for I have ſlain a young man to my *h.*
26. 29. make a covenant, that thou wilt do us no *h.*
31. 29. it is in the power of my hand to do you *h.*
*Joſh.* 24. 20. if forſake, then will he turn and do you *h.*
1 *Sam.* 20. 21. there is peace to thee, and no *h.*
24. 9. ſaying, behold David ſeeketh thy *h.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 32. that riſe to do *h.* be as that young man
2 *Kings* 14. 10. for why ſhouldeſt thou meddle to thy *h.* that thou ſhouldeſt fall? 2 *Chron.* 25. 19.
*Ezra* 4. 22. why damage grow to the *h.* of kings?
*Eſth.* 9. 2. to lay hand on ſuch as ſought their *h.*
*Pſal.* 15. 4. that ſweareth to his *h.* and changeth not
35. 4. brought to confuſion that deviſe my *h.* 70. 2.
26. let them be aſhamed, that rejoice at my *h.*
38. 12. ſeek my *h.* ſpeak miſchievous things ag. me
41. 7. againſt me do they deviſe my *h.*
71. 13. be covered with reproach, that ſeek my *h.*
24. they are brought to ſhame, that ſeek my *h.*
*Eccl.* 5. 13. riches kept for the owners to their *h.*
8. 9. one man ruleth over another to his own *h.*
*Jer.* 6. 14. have healed *h.* of my people ſlightly, 8. 11.
7. 6. neither walk after other gods to your *h.*
8. 21. for the *h.* of my people am I *h.* I am black
10. 19. wo is me for my *h.* my wound is grievous
24. 9. will deliver them to be removed for their *h.*
25. 6. provoke me not, and I will do you no *h.*
7. that ye might provoke me to your own *h.*
38. 4. ſeeketh not welfare of this people, but the *h.*
*Dan.* 3. 25. they have no *h.* ‖ 6. 22. I have done no *h.*
6. 23. and no manner of *h.* was found upon him
*Acts* 27. 10. that this voyage will be with *h.* I perceive

HURT, *Participle.*

*Exod.* 22. 10. if a beaſt be *h.* no man ſeeing it
14. if it be *h.* and die the owner thereof not with it
1 *Sam.* 25. 15. the men were good and we were not *h.*
*Eccl.* 10. 9. whoſo removeth ſtones, ſhall be *h.* herewith
*Jer.* 8. 21. for the *h.* of my people am I *h.* I am black
*Rev.* 2. 11. overcomes, ſhall not be *h.* of ſecond death

HURT, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 31. 7. but God ſuffered him not to *h.* me
*Exod.* 21. 22. if men ſtrive and *h.* woman with child
35. if one man's ox *h.* another's that die, ſhall ſell
*Num.* 16. 15. neither have I *h.* one of them
1 *Sam.* 25. 7. thy ſhepherds with us, we *h.* them not
*Job* 35. 8. thy wickedneſs may *h.* a man as thou art
*Pſal.* 105. 18. whoſe feet *h.* with fetters, laid in iron
*Iſa.* 11. 9. they ſhall not *h.* nor deſtroy in all my holy mountain, earth full of knowledge of Ld. 65. 25.
27. 3. leſt any *h.* it, I will keep it night and day
*Dan.* 6. 22. that the lions have not *h.* me
*Mark* 16. 18. any deadly thing, it ſhall not *h.* them
*Luke* 4. 35. the devil came out of him, and *h.* him not
10. 19. and nothing ſhall by any means *h.* you
*Acts* 18. 10. no man ſhall ſet on thee, to *h.* thee
*Rev.* 6. 6. ſee thou *h.* not the oil and the wine
7. 2. to whom it was given to *h.* earth and ſea
3. ſaying, *h.* not the earth, neither the ſea
9. 4. they ſhould not *h.* the graſs of the earth
10. and their power was to *h.* men five months
19. and had heads, and with them they do *h.*
11. 5. if any *h.* them, fire proceedeth out of mouth

HURTFUL.

*Ezra* 4. 15. ſhalt find that this city is *h.* to kings
*Pſal.* 144. 10. who delivereth David from the *h.* ſword
1 *Tim.* 6. 9. they that will be rich, fall into *h.* luſts

HURTING.

1 *Sam.* 25. 34. Lord who hath kept me from *h.* thee

HUSBAND.

*Gen.* 20. †3. dead man, for ſhe is married to an *h.*
*Exod.* 4. 25. ſurely a bloody *h.* art thou to me, 26.
21. 22. as the woman's *h.* will lay upon him
*Lev.* 19. 20. that is betrothed to an *h.* *Deut.* 22. 23.
21. 3. his ſiſter, who hath had no *h.* *Ezek.* 44. 25.
*Num.* 30. 6. if ſhe had at all an *h.* when ſhe vowed
*Deut.* 22. 22. lying with a woman married to an *h.*
24. 3. and if the latter *h.* hate her or die
4. her former *h.* may not take her again to wife
25. 5. and perform the duty of an *h.* brother to her
28. 56. her eye ſhall be evil toward *h.* of her boſom
*Judg.* 20. 4. the *h.* of the woman ſlain, anſwered
*Ruth* 1. 3. Elimelech Naomi's *h.* died, ſhe was left
12. I am too old to have an *h.* if I ſhould have a *h.*
*Jer.* 6. 11. the *h.* with the wife ſhall be taken
31. 32. altho' I was an *h.* to them, ſaith the Lord
*Joel* 1. 8. girded with ſackcloth for *h.* of her youth
*Mat.* 1. 16. and Jacob begat Joſeph the *h.* of Mary
*Luke* 2. 36. ſhe had lived with an *h.* ſeven years
*John* 4. 17. I have no *h.* haſt well ſaid I have no *h.*
*Rom.* 7. 2. if *h.* be dead ſhe is looſed from her *h.* 3.
1 *Cor.* 7. 3. let the *h.* render to the wife due benevolence, and likewiſe alſo the wife to the *h.*
4. alſo the *h.* hath not power of his own body
11. and let not the *h.* put away his wife
13. the woman who hath an *h.* that believeth not
14. for the unbelieving *h.* is ſanctified by the wife, and the unbelieving wife is ſanctified by the *h.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 2. for I have eſpouſed you to one *h.*
*Gal.* 4. 27. more children than ſhe who hath an *h.*
*Eph.* 5. 23. the *h.* is head of wife as Chriſt of church
1 *Tim.* 3. 2. biſhop be blameleſs, *h.* of one wife, *Tit.* 1. 6.

*Her* HUSBAND.

*Gen.* 3. 6. Eve did eat of the fruit, and gave to *her h.*
16. 3. Sarai Abram's wife gave Hagar to *her h.* Abr.
*Lev.* 21. 7. nor take a woman put away from *her h.*
*Num.* 5. 13. if it be hid from the eyes of *her h.*
27. if ſhe have done treſpaſs againſt *her h.*
29. when one goeth aſide to anoth. inſtead of *her h.*
30. 7. and *her h.* heard it, and held his peace, 11, 14.
8. if *her h.* diſallow her on the day he heard it
10. and if ſhe vowed in *her h.* houſe or bound
12. but if *her h.* hath utterly made them void on day
13. *her h.* may eſtabliſh it or may make it void
*Deut.* 21. 13. thou ſhalt go in unto her, and be *her h.*
25. 5. *her h.* brother ſhall go in unto her and take her
11. the wife draweth near to deliver *her h.*
*Judg.* 13. 6. then the woman came and told *her h.*
9. but Manoah *her h.* was not with her
10. the woman made haſte, and ſhewed *her h.*
19. 3. *her h.* aroſe, and went after her to ſpeak
*Ruth* 1. 15. Naomi left of her two ſons and *her h.*
9. find reſt each of you in the houſe of *her h.*
2. 1. Naomi had kinſman of *her h.* a man of wealth
1 *Sam.* 1. 8. then ſaid Elkanah *her h.* to her, 23.
22. for ſhe ſaid unto *her h.* I will not go up till child
2. 19. when ſhe came up with *her h.* to offer ſacrifice
4. 19. ſhe heard that her father and *her h.* were dead
21. becauſe of *her h.* ‖ 25. 19. ſhe told not *her h.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 15. Iſh-boſheth ſent and took her from *her h.*
16. *her h.* went with her along weeping behind her
11. 26. when the wife of Uriah heard that *her h.* was dead, ſhe mourned for *her h.*
2 *Kings* 4. 9. ſhe ſaid to *her h.* behold now I perceive
14. verily ſhe hath no child, and *her h.* is old
22. ſhe called unto *her h.* and ſaid, ſend me one
*Prov.* 12. 4. a virtuous wife is a crown to *her h.*
31. 11. the heart of *her h.* doth ſafely truſt in her
23. *her h.* is known in the gates among the elders
28. *her h.* alſo riſeth up, and he praiſeth her
*Jer.* 3. 20. ſurely, as a wife departeth from *her h.*

*Ezek.* 16. 32. who taketh ſtrangers inſtead of *her h.*
45. that loveth *her h.* and her children, thou art
*Hoſ.* 2. 2. ſhe is not my wife, neither am I *her h.*
*Mat.* 1. 19. now Joſeph *her h.* being a juſt man
*Mark* 10. 12. if a woman ſhould put away *her h.*
*Luke* 16. 18. whoſo marrieth her put away from *her h.*
*Acts* 5. 10. and carrying her forth buried her by *her h.*
*Rom.* 7. 2. is bound by law to *her h.* ſo long as he liveth
3. if *her h.* be dead, ſhe is free from that law
1 *Cor.* 7. 2. and let every woman have *her* own *h.*
3. and likewiſe alſo the wife to *her h.*
4. wife hath not power of her own body, but *her h.*
10. let not the wife depart from *her h.*
11. let her remain unmar. or be reconciled to *her h.*
34. that is marr. careth how ſhe may pleaſe *her h.*
39. is bound by the law as long as *her h.* liveth
*Eph.* 5. 33. and the wife ſee that ſhe reverence *her h.*
*Rev.* 21. 2. prepared as a bride adorned for *her h.*

*My* HUSBAND.

*Gen.* 29. 32. now therefore *my h.* will love me
34. now this time will *my h.* be joined to me
30. 15. is it ſmall matter, that thou haſt taken *my h.*?
18. becauſe I have given my handmaid to *my h.*
20. Leah ſaid, now will *my h.* dwell with me
*Deut.* 25. 7. *my h.* brother refuſeth to raiſe a name
2 *Sam.* 14. 5. I am a widow, *my h.* is dead, 2 *Kings* 4. 1.
7. ſhall not leave to *my h.* a name on the earth
*Hoſ.* 2. 7. ſhe ſhall ſay, I will go and return to *my* firſt *h.*
† 16. in that day thou ſhalt call me *my h.*

*Thy* HUSBAND.

*Gen.* 3. 16. thy deſire ſhall be to *thy h.* he ſhall rule
*Num.* 5. 19. with another inſtead of *thy h.* 20.
*Judg.* 14. 15. they ſaid to Samſon's wife, entice *thy h.*
*Ruth* 2. 11. done to thy mother ſince death of *thy h.*
2 *Kings* 4. 26. and ſay to her, is it well with *thy h.*?
*Iſa.* 54. 5. thy maker is *thy h.* the Lord is his name
*John* 4. 16. go, call *thy h.* ‖ 18. he is not *thy h.*
*Acts* 5. 9. the feet of them that have buried *thy h.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 16. knoweſt, whether thou ſhalt ſave *thy h.*

HUSBANDMAN.

*Gen.* 9. 20. Noah began to be an *h.* and planted viney.
*Jer.* 51. 23. with thee will I break in pieces the *h.*
*Zech.* 13. 5. he ſhall ſay, I am no prophet, I am an *h.*
*John* 15. 1. I am the true vine, my Father is the *h.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 6. the *h.* that laboureth muſt be firſt partaker
*Jam.* 5. 7. *h.* waiteth for the precious fruits of earth

HUSBANDMEN.

2 *Kings* 25. 12. he left of the poor to be *h.* *Jer.* 52. 16.
2 *Chron.* 26. 10. Uzziah had *h.* alſo in Carmel
*Jer.* 31. 24. and there ſhall dwell in Judah itſelf *h.*
*Joel* 1. 11. be aſhamed, O ye *h.* howl, O vine-dreſſers
*Amos* 5. 16. alas! they ſhall call the *h.* to mourning
*Mat.* 21. 33. he let it out to *h.* *Mark* 12. 2. *Luke* 20. 9.
34. ſent his ſervants to *h.* *Mark* 12. 2. *Luke* 20. 10.
38. when *h.* ſaw the ſon, *Mark* 12. 1. *Luke* 20. 14.
40. when he cometh what will he do to thoſe *h.*?
41. he will let out his vineyard to other *h.*
*Mark* 12. 2. he might receive from the *h.* of the fruit
9. he will come and deſtroy the *h.* and give vineyard

HUSBANDRY.

2 *Chron.* 26. 10. Uzziah had huſbandmen, for loved *h.*
*Job* 1. † 3. Job had a very great *h.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 9. ye are God's *h.* ye are God's building

HUSBANDS.

*Ruth* 1. 11. are there more ſons, they may be your *h.*?
13. would ye ſtay for them from having *h.*?
*Eſth.* 1. 17. ſo they ſhall deſpiſe their *h.* in their eyes
20. the wives ſhall give to their *h.* honour
*Jer.* 29. 6. and give your daughters to *h.*
*Ezek.* 16. 45. which lothed their *h.* and their children
*John* 4. 18. thou haſt had five *h.* he not thy huſband
1 *Cor.* 14. 35. let them aſk their *h.* at home
*Eph.* 5. 22. wives, ſubmit yourſelves to your *h.* 24.
25. *h.* love wives as Chriſt loved church, *Col.* 3. 19.
*Col.* 3. 18. wives, ſubmit yourſelves to your own *h.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 12. let the deacons be the *h.* of one wife
*Tit.* 2. 4. teach young women to love their *h.*
5. to be chaſte, obedient to their own *h.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 1. ye wives, be in ſubjection to your own *h.*
7. ye *h.* dwell with them according to knowledge

HUSK, S.

*Num.* 6. 4. from the kernels even to the *h.*
2 *Kings* 4. 42. brought full ears of corn in *h.* thereof
*Luke* 15. 16. would fain have filled his belly with *h.*

HYMN, S.

*Mat.* 26. 30. when they had ſung an *h.* *Mark* 14. 26.
*Eph.* 5. 19. ſpeaking to yourſelves in pſalms and *h.*
*Col.* 3. 16. admoniſhing one another in pſalms and *h.*

HYPOCRISY

*Comes from the* Greek hypocriſis: *It is a counterfeiting religion and virtue; an affectation of the name, joined with a diſaffection to the thing; or,* the having a form of godlineſs with denying the power of it. *Thus he is a* hypocrite *who feigns to be what he is not, who puts on a falſe perſon, like the actors in Tragedies and Comedies. Our Saviour frequently accuſed the* Phariſees *of* hypocriſy, *Mat.* 23. 13, 14, *&c. Their character is drawn out in that chapter; as* (1) *They ſay and do not,* verſe 3. *their practice was not agreeable to their doctrine, and therefore their example was not to be imitated; for they impoſed many ſtrict injunctions, over and above what the law required, and ſeverely exacted obedience thereto from others, but did not obſerve the leaſt part thereof themſelves,* verſe 4. (2) *What good things they did, was only for oſtentation, to be ſeen of men,* verſe 5. (3) *They ambitiouſly affected titles, vain applauſe, and the precedency at entertainments,* verſe 6—12. (4) *They hid their crying ſins under the colourable appearances of virtues, and pretended to holineſs, that they might ſin with leſs ſuſpicion and more ſecurity,* verſe 14. *Theſe our Saviour compares to* whited ſepulchres, *that within contain ſo did duſt and rottenneſs,* verſes 27, 28. (5) *They were exact in light matters, they tithed mint and cummin, but neglected ſubſtantial duties: They were zealous in the outward parts of religious worſhip, and neglected righteouſneſs and mercy, thinking to compenſate their defects in the duties of one table, by ſtrictly obſerving the duties of the other,* verſes 23, 24. (6) *They ſtudied rather an external purity, than the inward purity of the heart,* verſe 25. (7) *Theſe hypocritical* Scribes *and* Phariſees *pretended a great deal of reſpect to the ancient prophets, and to diſallow what their fathers did to them, and yet were as ready to practiſe the like themſelves to Chriſt and his Apoſtles,* verſes 29, 30, 31. (8) Hypocrites *pray to God only in the time of ſickneſs and danger, when by their afflictions they are driven to it, but ſhew no love to prayer or delight in God in time of proſperity,* Job 27. 8, 9, 10. (9) *They judged and cenſured others ſeverely for ſmaller faults, being in the mean time themſelves guilty of greater crimes,* Mat. 7. 5. (10) *They were more for outward ceremonies and human traditions, than for the true and ſpiritual worſhip of God,* Mat. 12. 1, 2, 7. | 15. 2, 7, 8, 9. (11) *In worldly affairs they were quick-ſighted, not ſo in ſpiritual and heavenly things,* Mark 3. 4. (12) Hypocrites, *in public calamities, are fearful,* Iſa. 33. 14.

*This ſin of* hypocriſy *is difficultly cured, in that it is not eaſily diſcovered by men, and does not expoſe to ſhame, but is ſubſervient to many carnal ends. Man cannot dive into the hearts of others, nor can they diſcern between the paint of* hypocriſy *and the life of holineſs.* Hypocriſy *alſo turns the means of ſalvation into poiſon; for the frequent exerciſe of religious duties, which is the means to ſanctify others, confirms and hardens* hypocrites.

*The effectual means to cure it, is a ſtedfaſt belief of the pure and all-ſeeing eye of God; who ſees ſin wherever it is, and will bring it into judgment. A* hypocrite *may hide his ſin from the eyes of others, and ſometimes from his own conſcience, but can never impoſe upon God. The ſtedfaſt belief of this truth will cauſe frequent and ſolemn thoughts of God, as our Inſpector and Judge: Our Saviour makes uſe of it as an argument againſt* hypocriſy, *Luke* 12. 1, 2, 3. Beware ye of the leaven of the Phariſees, which is hypocriſy: For there is nothing covered that ſhall not be revealed, neither hid, that ſhall not be known, *&c.*

*Iſa.* 32. 6. his heart will work iniquity, to practiſe *h.*
*Mat.* 23. 28. within ye are full of *h.* and iniquity
*Mark* 12. 15. he knowing their *h.* ſaid unto them
*Luke* 12. 1. beware of leaven of Phariſees, which is *h.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 2. ſpeaking lies in *h.* their conſcience ſeared
*Jam.* 3. 17. wiſdom from above is pure and without *h.*

HYPOCRISIES.

1 *Pet.* 2. 1. wherefore laying aſide all malice and *h.*

HYPOCRITE.

*Job* 8. 13. and the *h.* hope ſhall periſh
13. 16. for an *h.* ſhall not come before him
17. 8. the innocent ſhall ſtir up himſelf againſt *h.*
20. 5. and the joy of the *h.* is but for a moment
27. 8. what is the hope of the *h.* tho' he hath gained
34. 30. that the *h.* reign not, leſt the people be ſnared
*Prov.* 11. 9. an *h* with his mouth deſtroyeth neighb.
*Iſa.* 9. 17. for every one is an *h.* and an evil doer
*Mat.* 7. 5. thou *h.* firſt caſt out the beam out of thy eye
*Luke* 6. 42. thou *h.* caſt beam out of thine own eye
15. 15. thou *h.* doth not each one looſe his ox?

HYPOCRITES.

*Job* 15. 34. the congregation of *h.* ſhall be deſolate
36. 13. but the *h.* in heart heap up wrath
*Iſa* 33. 14. fearfulneſs hath ſurpriſed the *h.*
*Mat.* 6. 2. do not ſound a trumpet, as the *h.* do
5. when thou prayeſt, thou ſhalt not be as the *h.* are
15. 7. ye *h.* well did Eſaias propheſy, *Mark* 7. 6.
16. moreover, when ye faſt, be not as the *h.*
16. 3. O ye *h.* ye can diſcern the face of the ſky, but can ye not diſcern the ſigns of times? *Luke* 12. 56.
22. 18. but Jeſus ſaid, why tempt ye me, ye *h.*?
23. 13. wo unto you, Scribes and Phariſees, *h.* ye ſhut up kingdom ag. men, 14, 15, 23, 25, 27, 29.
24. 51. ſhall appoint him his portion with the *h.*
*Luke* 11. 44. wo unto you, Scribes and Phariſees, *h.*

HYPOCRITICAL.

*Pſal.* 35. 16. with *h.* mockers in feaſts, they gnaſhed
*Iſa.* 10. 6. I will ſend him againſt an *h.* nation

HYSSOP

*Is an herb very generally known, and in* Hebrew *called* Eſob. *It was commonly made uſe of in purification inſtead of a ſprinkler: Thus God commanded the* Hebrews, *when they came out of* Egypt, *to take a bunch of* hyſſop, *to dip it in the blood of the Paſchal-Lamb, and ſprinkle the lintel and two ſide-poſts with it,* Exod. 12. 22. *Sometimes they added a little wool to it, of a ſcarlet colour. So in the purification of lepers, they dipped a bunch compoſed of* hyſſop, *the branches of cedar, and red wool, in water, mingled with the blood of a bird, and with it ſprinkled the leper,* Lev. 14. 4, *&c.*

David *alludes to theſe ceremonial purifications,* Pſal. 51. 7. Purge me with hyſſop, and I ſhall be clean: *that is, As lepers and other unclean perſons are by thy appointment purified by the uſe of* hyſſop *and other things, ſo do thou cleanſe me, a moſt leprous and polluted creature, by thy grace, and by the virtue of the blood of Chriſt, which is repreſented and ſignified by thoſe ceremonial uſages.*

Hyſſop *is a ſhrub, which ſhoots out abundance of ſuckers from one root only: it is as hard as any large wood, and grows about a foot and an half high. At particular diſtances on both ſides of its ſtock it puſhes out longiſh leaves, which are hard, odoriferous, warm, and a little bitter to the taſte. The bloſſom of it appears, at the top of the ſtem, of an azure colour, and like an ear of corn. There are two ſorts of it, the garden, and mountain* hyſſop. *It is very probable that* hyſſop *grows to a very great height in* Judæa, *ſince it is ſaid in the goſpel, that the ſoldiers having filled a ſponge with vinegar, they put it upon a ſtick of* hyſſop, *and preſented it to our Saviour's mouth, who was then upon the croſs,* John 19. 29.

*Exod.* 12. 22. ye ſhall take a bunch of *h.* and dip it
*Lev.* 14. 4. take cedar-wood, ſcarlet, and *h.* 6, 49, 51.
52. ſhall cleanſe the houſe with the *h.* and ſcarlet
*Num.* 19. 6. ſhall caſt *h.* into the midſt of the burning
18. a clean perſon ſhall take *h.* and dip it in water
1 *Kings* 4. 33. from the cedar-tree even unto the *h.*
*Pſal.* 51. 7. purge me with *h.* and I ſhall be clean
*John* 19. 29. they filled a ſponge, and put it on *h.*
*Heb.* 9. 19. he took blood with *h.* and ſprinkled people

# I.

I IS referred (I) *To God*, to set forth, [1] *The dignity of his person*, Psal. 81. 10. Isa. 45. 5, 6. [2] *His great power and might*, Gen. 17. 1. [3] *His eternal and unchangeable being in himself*, Exod. 3. 14. [4] *The certainty of his promises and threatnings*, Exod. 6. 2. Num. 14. 35. (II) *To the Son of God.* [1] *Before his manifestation in the flesh*, Cant. 2. 1. [2] *When manifested*, Mark 14. 62. Luke 24. 39. (III) *To the Holy Ghost*, Acts 10. 20. (IV.) *To the church*, Cant. 2. 16. | 6. 3. (V) *To the good angels*, Luke 1. 19. | 2. 10. Rev. 22. 9. (VI) *To evil angels*, 1 Kings 22. 21, 22. (VII) *To men and women*, denoting, [1] *Their pride*, Isa. 47. 8, 10. [2] *The certainty of what is spoken*, Gal. 5. 2. Philem. 19. [3] *The readiness of the speaker to perform his duty, or what is injoined him*, Mic. 3. 8. Mat. 21. 30. (VIII) *To the creatures*, Num. 22. 30. Judg. 9. 9, 11, 13.

*Gen.* 6. 17. behold *I*, even *I*, do bring a flood on earth
9. 9. *I*, behold, *I* establish my covenant with you
34. 4c. *I* shall be destroyed, *I* and my house
37. 10. shall *I*, thy mother, and brethr. come to bow?
30. the child is not, and *I*, whither shall *I* go?
39. 9. there is none greater in this house than *I*
*Exod.* 3. 11. who am *I*, that *I* should go to Pharaoh?
9. 27. Ld. is righteous, *I* and my people are wicked
14. 17. and *I*, behold *I* will harden the hearts
18. 6. *I* thy father-in-law Jethro am come to thee
31. 6. *I*, behold, *I* have given with him Aholiab
*Lev.* 26. 28. *I*, even *I*, will chastise you for your sins
*Num.* 3. 12. *I*, behold, *I* have taken the Levites, 18. 6.
*Deut.* 7. 17. nations more than *I*, how can *I* dispossess?
32. 39. *I*, even *I*, am he, there is no God with me
*Josh.* 14. 7. forty years old was *I* when Moses sent me
*Judg.* 5. 3. *I*, even *I*, will sing to the Lord God of Isr.
7. till *I* Deborah arose, that *I* arose mother in Israel
7. 18. when *I* blow, *I* and all that are with me
11. 37. may bewail my virginity, *I* and my fellows
12. 2. *I* and people were at great strife with Ammon
20. 4. *I* came to Gibeah, *I* and my concubine, to lodge
1 *Sam.* 24. 17. he said, thou art more righteous than *I*
2 *Sam.* 3. 28. *I* and my kingd. are guiltless before Ld.
13. 13. *I*, whither shall *I* cause my shame to go?
1 *Kings* 1. 21. *I* and son Solomon be counted offenders
18. 22. *I*, even *I* only, remain a prophet, 19. 10, 14.
1 *Chron.* 29. 14. who am *I*, what my people, 2 *Chron.* 2. 6.
2 *Chron.* 32. 13. what *I* and father have done to people
*Ezra* 7. 21. *I*, even *I* Artaxerxes make a decree
*Neh.* 5. 15. but so did not *I*, because of fear of God
*Esth.* 4. 16. *I* also and my maidens will fast likewise
*Job* 1. 15. *I* only am escaped to tell thee, 16, 17, 19.
15. 6. thy own mouth condemned thee, and not *I*
34. 33. whether thou refuse or choose, and not *I*
*Psal.* 61. 2. lead me to the rock that is higher than *I*
142. 6. persecutors, for they are stronger than *I*
*Eccl.* 2. 25. who can hasten hereunto more than *I*?
*Cant.* 2. 1. *I* am the rose of Sharon, and lily of valleys
6. 3. *I* am my beloved's, 7. 10. ‖ 8. 10. *I* am a wall
*Isa.* 8. 18. *I* and childr. Ld. hath given me, *Heb.* 2. 13.
41. 4. *I* the Lord the first, *I* am he, 43. 11, 25.
10. *I* am with thee, for *I* am thy God, 43. 5.
44. 6. *I* am the first, *I* am the last, 48. 12. *Rev.* 1. 17.
7. who, as *I*, shall call, and shall declare it?
45. 12. *I* even my hands have stretched out heavens
46. 4. and even to your old age *I* am he, *I* have made
9. *I* am God, *I* am God, and there is none else
48. 15. *I*, even *I*, have spoken, *I* have called him
16. from time that it was, there am *I*, *Mat.* 18. 20.
49. 5. yet shall *I* be glorious in the eyes of the Lord
51. 12. *I*, even *I*, am he, 52. 6. ‖ 52. 6 behold, it is *I*
65. 5. stand by thyself, for *I* am holier than thou
*Jer.* 20. 7. *I* was deceived, thou art stronger than *I*
23. 39. behold *I*, even *I*, will utterly forget you
*Ezek.* 5. 8. behold *I*, even *I*, am against thee
6. 3. behold *I*, even *I*, will bring a sword upon you
34. 11. behold *I*, even *I*, will search sheep and seek
20. *I*, even *I*, will judge between fat cattle and lean
44. 28. *I* am their inheritance, *I* am their possession
*Dan.* 8. 15. when *I*, even *I* Daniel, had seen the vision



*Hos.* 5. 14. *I*, even *I*, will tear, *I* will take away
*Hag.* 1. 13. Haggai spoke, *I* am with you, saith Lord
*Zech.* 1. 15. for *I* was but little displeased, they helped
*Mal.* 1. 13. should *I* accept of your hands? saith Lord
*Mat.* 3. 11. after me is mightier than *I*, *Mark* 1. 7.
14. 27. it is *I*, be not afraid, *Mark* 6. 50. *Luke* 6. 20.
16. 13. whom do men say that *I* am? the Son of man
18. 20. two or three, there am *I* in midst of them
24. 5. many shall come in name, saying, *I* am Christ
26. 22. every one began to say, Lord, is it *I*?
*Mark* 14. 29. tho' all shall be offended, yet will not *I*
*Luke* 2. 48. thy father and *I* sought thee sorrowing
11. 19. if *I* by Beelzebub cast out devils, by whom do
20. if *I* with the finger of God cast out devils
21. 8. shall come in my name, saying *I* am Christ
22. 27. but *I* am among you as he that serveth
24. 39. that it is *I* myself, handle me and see
*John* 1. 20. he confessed, *I* am not the Christ, 3. 28.
33. *I* knew him not ‖ 4. 26. *I* that speak am he
8. 16. *I* am not alone, but *I* and Father that sent me
23. *I* am from above, *I* am not of this world
28. shall know that *I* am he, *I* do nothing of myself
58. Jesus said, verily, before Abraham was, *I* am
10. 30. *I* and my Father are one
38. the Father in me, and *I* in him, 17. 21. | 15. 5.
12. 32. and *I*, if *I* be lifted up, will draw all men to me
13. 14. if *I* then your lord and master have washed
14. 20. *I* in my Father ‖ 15. 4. abide in me, *I* in you
28. *I* go to Father, for my Father is greater than *I*
17. 23. *I* in them, 26. ‖ 25. but *I* have known thee
18. 35. Pilate answered, am *I* a Jew?
*Acts* 11. 17. what was *I*, that *I* could withstand God?
22. 28. *I* obtained this freedom; *I* was free-born
*Rom.* 7. 17. it is no more *I*, but sin dwelleth in me, 20.
1 *Cor.* 1. 12. *I* am of Paul, *I* of Apollos, *I* of Chr. 3. 4.
2. 1. and *I*, brethren, when *I* came to you, declaring
3. 1. *I*, brethren, could not speak to you, as to spiritual
7. 7. *I* would that all men were even as *I* myself
8. if they abide even as *I* ‖ 10. yet, not *I*, but Lord
9. 6. or *I* only and Barnabas, have not we power?
26. *I* therefore so run, so fight *I*, not as one that
11. 1. be ye followers of me, even as *I* am of Christ
15. 10. by the grace of God *I* am what *I* am yet not *I*
11. whether it were *I* or they, so we preached
16. 10. for he worketh the work of Christ, even as *I*
2 *Cor.* 11. 22. are they Hebrews? so am *I*
23. *I* am more ‖ 29. who is offended, *I* burn not?
*Gal.* 2. 19. *I* thro' the law am dead to the law, that *I*
20. *I* live, yet not *I*, but Christ liveth in me
4. 12. brethren be as *I* am, for *I* am as ye are
5. 11. *I*, brethren, if *I* yet preach circumcision
6. 14. that *I* should glory in cross, and *I* to the world
*Eph.* 1. 15. *I* also, after *I* heard of your faith in Jesus
4. 1. *I* therefore, prisoner of the Lord, beseech you
1 *Pet.* 1. 16. it is written, be ye holy, for *I* am holy
2 *John* 1. whom *I* love in the truth, and not *I* only
*Rev.* 1. 8. *I* am Alpha and Omega, beginning and end.
3. 19. as many as *I* love, *I* rebuke and chasten
21. as *I* also overcame ‖ 21. 2. *I* John saw, 22. 8.
22. 9. see thou do it not, for *I* am thy fellow-servant
16. *I* Jesus have sent mine angel to testify these things, *I* am the root and the offspring of David

JACINTH.

*Rev.* 9. 17. having breast-plates of fire, *j.* and brimst.
21. 20. the eleventh foundation of the city was a *j.*

JANGLING.

1 *Tim.* 1. 6. having swerved, have turned aside to vain *j.*

JASPER.

*Exod.* 28. 20. the fourth row an onyx and a *j.* 30. 13.
*Ezek.* 28. 13. topaz, the diamond and *j.* thy cover.
*Rev.* 4. 3. he that sat, was to look upon like a *j.*
21. 11. her light was like to a *j.*-stone, clear as crystal
18. building of the wall of the city was of *j.*
19. with precious stones, the first foundation was *j.*

JAVELIN.

*Num.* 25. 6. and Phinehas took a *j.* in his hand
1 *Sam.* 18. 10. there was a *j.* in Saul's hand, 19. 9.
11. Saul cast the *j.* for he said, I will smite David
19. 10. he smote the *j.* into the wall, David fled

JAW.

*Judg.* 15. 19. but God clave an hollow place in the *j.*
*Job* 41. 2. canst thou bore his *j.* thro' with a thorn?

JAW-*bone*.

*Judg.* 15. 15. Samson found a new *j.*-*bone* of an ass
16. with the *j.*-*bone* of an ass have I slain
17. he cast away the *j.*-*bone* out of his hand

JAWS.

*Job* 29. 17. and I brake the *j.* of the wicked
*Psal.* 22. 15. and my tongue cleaveth to my *j.*
*Isa.* 30. 28. there shall be bridle in the *j.* of the people
*Hos.* 11. 4. as they that take off the yoke on their *j.*

JAW-*Teeth*.

*Prov.* 30. 14. and their *j.*-*teeth*, as knives to devour

JAYLOR.

*Acts* 16. 23. charging the *j.* to keep them safely

ICE. *See* YCE.

IDLE

Signifies, [1] *One who is slothful or lazy*, Exod. 5. 8, 17. [2] *One that would work, but is not employed or hired*, Mat. 20. 3, 6. [3] *Unprofitable, not tending to edification*, Mat. 12. 36.

*Exod.* 5. 8. for they be *i.* therefore they cry
17. but he said ye are *i.* ye are *i.* ye say, let us go
*Prov.* 19. 15. and an *i.* soul shall suffer hunger
*Mat.* 12. 36. that every *i.* word men shall speak
20. 3. he saw others standing *i.* in market-place, 6.
*Luke* 24. 11. and their words seemed as *i.* tales
1 *Tim.* 5. 13. withal they learn to be *i.* and not only *i.*

IDLENESS.

*Prov.* 31. 27. she eateth not the bread of *i.*
*Eccl.* 10. 18. through *i.* the house droppeth through
*Ezek.* 16. 49. and abundance of *i.* was in her

IDOLATER.

1 *Cor.* 5. 11. if any called a brother be an *i.* not to eat
*Eph.* 5. 5. who is an *i.* hath any inheritance in king.

IDOLATERS.

1 *Cor.* 5. 10. yet not altogether with the covetous or *i.*
6. 9. *i.* shall not inherit the kingdom of God
10. 7. neither be ye *i.* as were some of them
*Rev.* 21. 8. but *i.* shall have their part in the lake
22. 15. for without are murderers and *i.* and all liars

IDOLATRY

Signifies, [1] *The superstitious worship which is given to idols or false gods*, Acts 17. 16. 1 Cor. 10. 7. [2] *The making of any image or likeness of God or any creature for a religious end*, Deut. 5. 8. Gal. 5. 20. [3] *All human inventions thrust into the worship of God*, Deut. 12. 32. [4] *The setting the heart inordinately upon any creature*, Phil. 3. 19. [5] *An inordinate love to, and distrustful care for, the things of the world*, Col. 3. 5.

1 *Sam.* 15. 23. stubbornness is as iniquity and *i.*
*Acts* 17. 16. when he saw the city wholly given to *i.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 14. my dearly beloved, flee from *i.*
*Gal.* 5. 20. the works of the flesh are *i.* witchcraft
*Col.* 3. 5. mortify covetousness, which is *i.*

IDOLATRIES.

1 *Pet.* 4. 3. when we walked in abominable *i.*

IDOLATROUS.

2 *Kings* 23. 5. Josiah put down the *i.* priests

IDOL.

*Zech.* 11. 17. wo to the *i.* shepherd that leaveth flock

IDOL

Signifies, [1] *An image or statue representing some false deity*, 2 Cor. 6. 16. [2] *Any thing too much and sinfully indulged*, 1 John 5. 21. [3] *Devils*, Isa. 19. 3. 1 Cor. 20. 21.

1 *Kings* 15. 13. she made an *i.* in grove, 2 *Chr.* 15. 16.
2 *Chron.* 33. 7. he set the *i.* in the house of God
15. he took the *i.* out of the house of the Lord
*Isa.* 48. 5. lest thou shouldst say my *i.* hath done them
66. 3. he that burneth incense as if he blessed an *i.*
*Jer.* 22. 28. is this man Coniah a despised broken *i.*
*Acts* 7. 41. made a calf and offered sacrifice to the *i.*
1 *Cor.* 8. 4. we know an *i.* is nothing in world, 10. 19.
7. some with conscience of the *i.* to this hour eat it

IDOLS.

*Lev.* 19. 4. turn ye not unto *i.* ‖ 26. 1. shall make no *i.*
26. 30. will cast your carcases on carcases of your *i.*
*Deut.* 29. 17. ye have seen their *i.* wood and stone
1 *Sam.* 31. 9. to publish it in the house of their *i.*
1 *Kings* 15. 12. Asa removed the *i.* his father had made
21. 16. Ahab did very abominable in following *i.*
2 *Kings* 17. 12. for they served *i.* 2 *Chron.* 24. 18.
21. 11. Manasseh hath made Judah to sin with his *i.*
21. Amon served the *i.* that his father served
23. 24. the *i.* that were spied in the land of Judah
1 *Chron.* 10. 9. to carry tidings to their *i.* and people

1 *Chron.* 16. 26. for all the gods of the people are *i.*
2 *Chron.* 15. 8. Aſa put away abominable *i.* out of Jud.
34. 7. Joſiah cut down all the *i.* in the land of Iſrael
*Pſal.* 96. 5. for all the gods of the nations are *i.*
97. 7. confounded, they that boaſt themſelves of *i.*
106. 36. they ſerved their *i.* that were ſnare to them
38. whom they ſacrificed to the *i.* of Canaan
115. 4. their *i.* are ſilver and gold, 135. 15.
*Iſa.* 2. 8. their land is full of *i.* worſhip work of hands
18. and the *i.* he ſhall utterly aboliſh
20. ſhall caſt away his *i.* of ſilver and gold, 31. 7.
10. 10. as my hand hath found kingdoms of the *i.*
11. to Samaria and her *i.* ſo do to Jeruſ. and her *i.*
19. 1. *i.* of Egypt ſhall be moved at his preſence
3. they ſhall ſeek to the *i.* and to the charmers
45. 16. the makers of *i.* ſhall go to confuſion
46. 1. their *i.* were upon the beaſts and upon the cattle
57. 5. inflaming yourſelves with *i.* under green tree
*Jer.* 50. 2. her *i.* are confounded, her images broken
38. land of images, and they are mad upon their *i.*
*Ezek.* 6. 4. caſt your ſlain men before your *i.* 5, 13.
6. altars laid waſte, your *i.* may be broken and ceaſe
9. with their eyes which go a whoring after their *i.*
13. where they did offer ſweet ſavour to all their *i.*
8. 10. I ſaw all the *i.* of Iſrael pourtrayed on the wall
14. 3. theſe men ſet up their *i.* in their heart, 4, 7.
5. they are eſtranged from me thro' their *i.*
6. repent and turn yourſelves from your *i.*
16. 36. and with all the *i.* of thy abominations
18. 6. nor hath lift up his eyes to the *i.* of Iſrael, 15.
12. oppreſſed the poor, hath lift up his eyes to *i.*
20. 7. defile not yourſelves with the *i.* of Egypt, 18.
8. nor did they forſake the *i.* of Egypt, I will pour
16. polluted ſabbaths, for their heart went after *i.*
24. polluted ſabbaths, their eyes went after fathers *i.*
31. ye pollute yourſelves with all your *i.* even unto this day, 22. 4. | 23. 7, 30, 37.
39. but pollute ye my holy name no more with *i.*
22. 3. the city maketh *i.* againſt herſelf to defile
23. 39. when they had ſlain their children to their *i.*
49. and ye ſhall bear the ſins of your *i.* I am Lord
30. 13. I will deſtroy *i.* and will cauſe their images
33. 25. and ye lift up your eyes towards your *i.*
36. 18. for their *i.* wherewith they polluted it
25. from all your *i.* will I cleanſe you, 37. 23.
44. 10. which went aſtray from me after their *i.*
12. becauſe they miniſtered to them before their *i.*
*Hoſ.* 4. 17. Ephraim is joined to *i.* let him alone
8. 4. of their ſilver and gold have they made them *i.*
13. 2. have made *i.* according to their underſtanding
14. 8. what have I to do any more with *i.*?
*Mic.* 1. 7. and all the *i.* thereof will I lay deſolate
*Hab.* 2. 18. maker truſteth therein to make dumb *i.*
*Zeph.* 1. † 3. I will conſume *i.* with the wicked
*Zech.* 10. 2. for the *i.* have ſpoken vanity, and diviners
13. 2. I will cut off names of the *i.* out of the land
*Acts* 15. 20. they abſtain from pollutions of *i.*
29. abſtain from meats offered to *i.* 21. 25.
17. † 16. when he ſaw the city full of *i.*
*Rom.* 2. 22. thou that abhorreſt *i.* doſt thou commit
1 *Cor.* 8. 1. as touching things offered to *i.* 4, 10. | 10. 19, 28. *Rev.* 2. 14, 20.
12. 2. were Gentiles carried away to theſe dumb *i.*
2 *Cor.* 6. 16. what agreement temple of God with *i.*?
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 9. how ye turned to God from *i.*
1 *John* 5. 21. children, keep yourſelves from *i.*
*Rev.* 9. 20. not worſhip devils, and *i.* of gold and ſilver

JEALOUS.

*Exod.* 20. 5. for I the Ld. thy God am a *j.* God, 34. 14. *Deut.* 4. 24. | 5. 9. | 6. 15. *Joſh.* 24. 19.
*Num.* 5. 14. and he be *j.* of his wife, 14. 30.
1 *Kings* 19. 10. I have been *j.* for the Lord of hoſts, 14.
*Ezek.* 39. 25. and will be *j.* for my holy name
*Joel* 2. 18. then will the Lord be *j.* for his land
*Nah.* 1. 2. God is *j.* and the Lord revengeth
*Zech.* 1. 14. I am *j.* for Jeruſalem ‖ 8. 2. was *j.* for Zion
2 *Cor.* 11. 2. for I am *j.* over you with godly jealouſy

JEALOUSY

Signifies, [1] *Suſpicion between married perſons of their fidelity one to another*, Num. 5. 14. [2] *An earneſt deſire and concern for the welfare of others, joined with ſome degree of fear of them*, 2 Cor. 11. 2. [3] *The hot diſpleaſure and indignation of God*, Pſal. 79. 5. 1 Cor. 10. 22.

*Num.* 5. 14. the ſpirit of *j.* come upon him, 14. 30.
15. for it is an offering of *j.* and of memorial, 18.
25. then prieſt ſhall take *j.* offering from woman
25. 11. that I conſumed not Iſrael in my *j.*
*Deut.* 29. 20. his *j.* ſhall ſmoke againſt that man
32. 16. they provoked him to *j.* 1 *Kings* 14. 22.
21. have moved me to *j.* I will move them to *j.*
*Pſal.* 78. 58. they moved him to *j.* with images
79. 5. how long, Lord, ſhall thy *j.* burn like fire?
*Prov.* 6. 34. for *j.* is the rage of a man, he will not ſpare
27. †4. but who is able to ſtand before *j.*?
*Cant.* 8. 6. *j.* is cruel as the grave, the coals thereof are
*Iſa.* 42. 13. he ſhall ſtir up *j.* like a man of war
*Ezek.* 8. 3. where was the ſeat of the image of *j.*?
5. behold at gate of altar this image of *j.* in entry
16. 38. and I will give thee blood in fury and *j.*
42. my *j.* ſhall depart from thee and will be quiet
23. 25. I will ſet my *j.* againſt thee, they ſhall deal
36. 5. in the fire of *j.* have I ſpoken, 6. | 38. 19.
*Zeph.* 1. 18. whoſe land devoured by fire of his *j.* 3. 8.
*Zech.* 1. 14. I am jealous for Zion with great *j.* 8. 2.
*Rom.* 10. 19. Moſes ſaith, will provoke you to *j.* by them
11. 11. ſalvation to Gentiles, to provoke them to *j.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 22. do we provoke the Lord to *j.*?
2 *Cor.* 11. 2. for I am jealous over you with godly *j.*

JEALOUSIES.

*Num.* 5. 29. this is the law of *j.* when a wife goes aſide

JEOPARDED.

*Judg.* 5. 18. were people that *j.* their lives unto death

JEOPARDY.

2 *Sam.* 23. 17. went in *j.* of their lives, 1 *Chron.* 11. 19.
1 *Chron* 12. 19. he will fall to Saul, to *j.* of our heads
*Luke* 8. 23. ſhip was filled with water, they were in *j.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 30. and why ſtand we in *j.* every hour?

JESTING.

*Eph.* 5. 4. nor filthineſs, nor *j.* not convenient

JEWEL

Signifies, [1] *A precious and coſtly ornament*, Gen. 24. 53. [2] *God's children*, Mal. 3. 17.
*Prov.* 11. 22. as a *j.* of gold in a ſwine's ſnout
20. 15. but the lips of knowledge are a precious *j.*
*Ezek.* 16. 12. I put a *j.* on thy forehead and ear-rings

JEWELS.

*Gen.* 24. 53. the ſervant brought forth *j.* of ſilver
*Exod.* 3. 22. ſhall borrow *j.* of gold, 11. 2. | 12. 35.
35. 22. they brought all *j.* of gold, *Num.* 31. 50.
*Num.* 31. 51. took the gold, even all the wrought *j.*
1 *Sam.* 6. 8. and put the *j.* of gold in a coffer, 15.
2 *Chron.* 20. 25. they four, riches and precious *j.*
32. 27. made treaſuries for all manner of pleaſant *j.*
*Job* 28. 17. the exchange of it ſhall not be for *j.* of gold
*Cant.* 1. 10. thy cheeks are comely with rows of *j.*
7. 1. the joints of thy thighs are like *j.*
*Iſa.* 61. 10. as a bride adorneth herſelf with her *j.*
*Ezek.* 16. 17. haſt taken thy *j.* of my gold and ſilver
39. and they ſhall take thy fair *j.* 23. 26.
*Hoſ.* 2. 13. ſhe decked herſelf with her ear-rings and *j.*
*Mal.* 3. 17. they ſhall be mine, when I make up my *j.*

IF

Signifies, [1] *Surely*, Num. 14. † 23. [2] *Whether or no*, Gen. 8. 8. [3] *When*, Judg. 21. 21. John 12. 32. It denotes, [1] *A condition*, Deut. 28. 15. Luke 9. 23. [2] *A ſuppoſition*, Rom. 4. 2. 1 Pet. 3. 17. [3] *A reaſon of a matter*, Eph. 4. 21.

*Gen.* 25. 22. ſhe ſaid, *if* it be ſo, why am I thus?
31. 8. *if* he ſaid thus ‖ 34. 15. *if* ye will be as we be
43. 11. *if* it muſt be ſo now, take of the beſt fruits
*Joſh.* 14. 12. *if* ſo be the Lord will be with me
1 *Sam.* 14. 9. *if* they ſay thus to us, tarry till we come
20. 7. *if* he ſay thus, it is well, 2 *Sam.* 15. 26.
2 *Kings* 7. 4. *if* we ſay; *if* we ſit here; *if* they kill us
10. 6. *if* ye be mine, *if* ye will hearken to my voice
*Job* 9. 29. *if* I be wicked, 10. 15. ‖ 24. 25. *if* it be not ſo
*Pſal.* 7. 3. *if* I have done this, *if* there be iniquity
*Jer.* 27. 18. *if* they be prophets, *if* the word of Lord
51. 8. take balm for her pain, *if* ſo be may be healed
*Dan.* 3. 17. *if* it be ſo, our God is able to deliver us
4. 27. *if* it may be a lengthening of thy tranquillity
*Hoſ.* 8. 7. *if* ſo be it yield, ſtrangers ſhall ſwallow it up
*Mat.* 4. 3. *if* thou be the Son of God, command that theſe ſtones be made bread, 27. 40. *Luke* 4. 3.
14. 28. *if* it be thou, bid me come to thee on water
27. 43. let him deliver him *if* he will have him
*Mark* 1. 40. *if* thou wilt, thou canſt make me whole
11. 32. *if* we ſhall ſay, Of men, they feared people
*Luke* 23. 35. *if* he be Chriſt, 39. *John* 10. 24.
*John* 1. 25. *if* thou be not Elias, nor that prophet
15. 18. *if* the world hate you, 1 *John* 3. 13.
19. 12. Jews cried out, *if* thou let this man go
*Acts* 5. 39. *if* it be of God, ye cannot overthrow it
1 *Cor.* 15. 19. *if* in this life only we have hope in Chr.
*Gal.* 4. 7. *if* a ſon, then an heir of God thro' Chriſt
*Phil.* 2. 1. *if* any conſolation, *if* any comfort of love
*Heb.* 3. † 11. *if* they ſhall enter into reſt, 4. 3, 5.
1 *John* 2. 19. *if* they had been of us, they would

IF *not.*

*Gen.* 18. 21. *if not* I will know ‖ 24. 49. *if not* tell me
*Exod.* 32. 32. *if not* blot me, I pray, out of thy book
*Judg.* 9. 15. *if not* let fire come out of the bramble, &c.
1 *Sam.* 2. 16. and *if not* I will take it by force
6. 9. *if not*, then we ſhall know it is not his hand
2 *Sam.* 13. 26. *if not*, I pray thee, let Amnon go
17. 6. ſhall we do after his ſaying? *if not*, ſpeak thou
2 *Kings* 2. 10. but *if not*, it ſhall not be ſo
*Job* 9. 24. *if not*, where, and who is he?
33. 33. *if not*, hearken unto me, hold thy peace
*Dan.* 3. 18. but *if not*, be it known to thee, O king
*Zech.* 11. 12. give me my price; *if not*, forbear
*Luke* 10. 6. but *if not*, it ſhall turn to you again
13. 9. *if not*, after that thou ſhalt cut it down

*See* WELL.

IF *now.*

*Gen.* 18. 3. *if now* I have found favour in thy ſight
24. 42. O God, *if now* thou do proſper my way
49. *if now* you will deal kindly with me
33. 10. Jacob ſaid, *if now* I have found grace in thy ſight, 47. 29. *Exod.* 34. 9. *Judg.* 9. 17.
1 *Cor.* 4. 7. *if now* thou didſt receive it, why doſt glory?

IGNOMINY.

*Prov.* 18. 3. cometh contempt, and with *i.* reproach

IGNORANCE

Signifies, [1] *Want of the true knowledge of God and of heavenly things*, Eph. 4. 18. [2] *Unbelief, which follows ignorance*, 1 Pet. 1. 14. [3] *Error, imprudence, or ſurpriſe*, Lev. 4. 2, 13. [4] *Idolatry*, Acts 17. 30.

*Lev.* 4. 2. if a ſoul ſhall ſin thro' *i.* againſt any commandment, 5. 15. *Num.* 15. 24, 27, 28, 29.
13. if the whole congregation of Iſrael ſin thro' *i.*
22. when a ruler hath done ſomewhat thro' *i.*
27. if any of the common people ſin thro' *i.*
*Num.* 15. 25. it ſhall be forgiven them, for it is *i.*
*Acts* 3. 17. I wot that thro' *i.* ye did it, as your rulers
17. 30. and the times of this *i.* God winked at
*Eph.* 4. 18. being alienated thro' the *i.* that is in them
1 *Pet.* 1. 14. according to the former luſts in your *i.*
2. 15. that ye may put to ſilence *i.* of fooliſh men

IGNORANT

Signifies, [1] *One that wants underſtanding*, Iſa. 56. 10. [2] *One that is not in a capacity to know one's condition, or deliver from trouble*, Iſa. 63. 16. [3] *Without the knowledge of the true God*, Acts 17. 23. [4] *One ſinning unwittingly, not knowing that the Chriſtian religion was the true religion*, 1 Tim. 1. 13. [5] *One that has not been trained up in ſchools of polite learning, nor attained his knowledge by the ordinary way of learning it from men*, Acts 4. 13. [6] *One not rightly conceiving or apprehending*, Rom. 10. 3. [7] *One that ſinneth for want of the knowledge of his duty, and through inconſideration*, Heb. 5. 2.

*Pſal.* 73. 22. ſo fooliſh was I and *i.* I was as a beaſt
*Iſa.* 56. 10. they are all *i.* they are all dumb dogs
63. 16. thou art our father, tho' Abraham be *i.* of us
*Acts* 4. 13. and perceived that they were *i.* men
*Rom.* 1. 13. now I would not have you *i.* brethren,
1 *Cor.* 10. 1. | 12. 1. 2 *Cor.* 1. 8. 1 *Theſſ.* 4. 13.
10. 3. they being *i.* of God's righteouſn. going about
11. 25. that ye ſhould be *i.* of this myſtery
1 *Cor.* 14. 38. if any man be *i.* let him be *i.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 11. for we are not *i.* of Satan's devices
*Heb.* 5. 2. who can have compaſſion on the *i.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 5. for this they willingly are *i.* of
8. but beloved, be not *i.* of this one thing

IGNORANTLY.

*Num.* 15. 28. prieſt atone for the ſoul that ſinneth *i.*

*Deut.*

*Deut.* 19. 4. the caſe, whoſo killeth his neighbour *i.*
*Acts* 17. 23. whom therefore ye *i.* worſhip I declare
1 *Tim.* 1. 13. had mercy, becauſe I did it *i.* in unbelief

ISLAND.

*Job* 22. 30. he ſhall deliver the *i.* of the innocent
*Iſa.* 34. 14. ſhall meet with the wild beaſts of the *i.*
*Acts* 27. 16. and running under a certain *i.* Clauda
26. howbeit we muſt be caſt on a certain *i.*
28. 1. they knew that the *i.* was called Melita
7. were poſſeſſions of the chief man of the *i.*
9. others who had diſeaſes in the *i.* were healed
*Rev.* 6. 14. every *i.* was moved out of its place
10. 20. every *i.* fled away, mountains not found

ISLANDS.

*Iſa.* 11. 11. to receive his people from the *i.* of the ſea
12. 22. wild beaſts of the *i.* ſhall cry in their houſes
41. 10. keep ſilence before me, O *i.* and let people
42. 12. and declare the Lord's praiſe in the *i.*
15. I will make the rivers *i.* and dry up the pools
59. 18. to the *i.* he will repay recompenſe
*Jer.* 50. 39. the wild beaſts of the *i.* ſhall dwell there

ISLE.

*Iſa.* 20. 6. the inhabitant of the *i.* ſhall ſay in that day
23. 2. be ſtill, ye inhabitants of the *i.*
6. paſs over to Tarſhiſh, howl, inhabitants of the *i.*
*Acts* 13. 6. they had gone thro' the *i.* to Paphos
28. 11. in a ſhip which had wintered in the *i.*
*Rev.* 1. 9. I John was in the *i.* that is called Patmos

ISLES.

*Gen.* 10. 5. by theſe were the *i.* of the Gentiles divided
*Eſth.* 10. 1. Ahaſuerus laid a tribute on the *i.*
*Pſal.* 72. 10. the kings of the *i.* ſhall bring preſents
97. 1. let the multitude of the *i.* be glad thereof
*Iſa.* 24. 15. glorify ye the Lord in the *i.* of the ſea
40. 15. he taketh up the *i.* as a very little thing
41. 5. the *i.* ſaw it and feared, the ends of the earth
42. 4. and the *i.* ſhall wait for his law
10. the *i.* and the inhabitants thereof ſing his praiſe
49. 1. liſten, O *i.* unto me, and hearken ye people
51. 5. the *i.* ſhall wait upon me and truſt, 60. 9.
66. 19. to the *i.* afar off that have not heard my fame
*Jer.* 2. 10. for paſs over the *i.* of Chittim, and ſee
25. 22. the kings of the *i.* ſhall drink after them
31. 10. hear and declare it in the *i.* afar off
*Ezek.* 26. 15. ſhall not *i.* ſhake at ſound of thy fall?
18. the *i.* tremble, the *i.* ſhall be troubled
27. 3. who art a merchant of the people for many *i.*
6. benches of ivory, brought out of *i.* of Chittim
7. blue and purple from the *i.* of Eliſhah
15. many *i.* were the merchandiſe of thy hand
35. inhabitants of the *i.* ſhall be aſtoniſhed at thee
39. 6. among them that dwell careleſly in the *i.*
*Dan.* 11. 18. after this he ſhall turn his face to the *i.*
*Zeph.* 2. 11. all the *i.* of heathen ſhall worſhip him

ILL.

*Gen.* 41. 3. kine came up *i.* favoured, 4, 19, 20, 21.
43. 6. why dealt ye ſo *i.* with me as to tell the man?
*Deut.* 15. 21. hath any *i* blemiſh, thou ſhalt not offer
*Job* 20. 26. it ſhall go *i.* with him that is left
*Pſal.* 6. 32. it went *i.* with Moſes for their ſakes
*Iſa.* 3. 11. wo to the wicked, it ſhall be *i.* with him
*Jer.* 40. 4. if it ſeem *i.* to thee to come with me
*Joel* 2. 20. his ſtink and his *i.* ſavour ſhall come up
*Mic.* 3. 4. they behaved themſelves *i.* in their doings
*Rom.* 13. 10. love worketh no *i.* to his neighbour

ILL-*favouredneſs.*

*Deut.* 17. 1. not ſacrifice goat wherein *i.*-*favouredneſs*

ILLUMINATED.

*Heb.* 10. 32. after ye were *i.* ye endured a great fight

IMAGE

Signifies, [1] *A repreſentation or likeneſs of a perſon or thing*, 1 Sam. 19. 13. Mat. 22. 20. [2] *Any ſhape or picture repreſenting God or any creature, made for the ſake of divine worſhip*, Exod. 20. 4. [3] *Our reſemblance of God in righteouſneſs and holineſs*, Gen. 1. 26. [4] *Our likeneſs to God in reſpect of dominion and power*, 1 Cor. 11. 7. [5] *An eſſential, ſubſtantial, real, and adequate reſemblance of the perſon of another*, Col. 1. 15. Heb. 1. 3. It is taken, [1] *Eſſentially, as Chriſt is the image of his Father*, Heb. 1. 3. [2] *Accidentally, or reſpecting qualities, ſpiritual and heavenly*, Gen. 1. 26, 27. [3] *Exiſtentially for the ſubſtance of the things whereof they be images*, 1 Cor. 15. 49. Heb. 10. 1. [4] *Myſtically*, Rev. 13. 14, 15. | 14. 9, 11. [5] *Repreſentatively*, 1 Cor. 11. 7. [6] *Civilly*, Mat. 22. 20. [7] *Imaginarily as in apparitions*, Job 4. 16. [8] *Figuratively, for the tranſitory felicity and glory of the wicked*, Pſal. 73. 20. [9] *Idolatrouſly*, 2 Kings 17. 10, 16.
*Gen.* 1. 26. let us make man in our *i.* 27. | 9. 6.
5. 3. Adam begat a ſon in his own *i.* after his *i.*
*Lev.* 26. 1. nor rear up a ſtanding *i.* *Deut.* 16. 22.
1 *Sam.* 19. 13. Michal took an *i.* and laid it in bed
16. behold there was an *i.* in the bed with a pillow
2 *Kings* 3. 2. for Jehoram put away the *i.* of Baal
10. 27. they brake down the *i.* and houſe of Baal
2 *Chron.* 33. 7. Manaſſeh ſet carved *i.* in houſe of God
*Job* 4. 16. an *i.* was before mine eyes, was ſilence
*Pſal.* 39. † 6. ſurely every man walketh in an *i.*
73. 20. when thou awakeſt, thou ſhalt deſpiſe their *i.*
*Ezek.* 8. 3. there was the ſeat of the *i.* of jealouſy, 5.
*Dan.* 2. 31. behold, a great *i.* ſtood before thee
35. ſtone that ſmote *i.* became a great mountain
3. 1. Nebuchadnezzar the king made an *i.* of gold
5. fall down and worſhip the golden *i.* 10, 15.
*Hoſ.* 3. 4. Iſrael ſhall abide many days without an *i.*
*Mat.* 22. 20. whoſe is this *i.* & *Mark* 12. 6. *Luke* 10. 24.
*Acts* 19. 35. of the *i.* which fell down from Jupiter
*Rom.* 1. 23. and changed the glory of God into an *i.*
8. 29. to be conformed to the *i.* of his Son
11. 4. who have not bowed the knee to the *i.* of Baal
1 *Cor.* 11. 7. foraſmuch as he is the *i.* and glory of God
15. 49. and as we have borne the *i.* of the earthy
2 *Cor.* 3. 18. and changed into the ſame *i.* from glory
4. 4. of Chriſt, who is the *i.* of God, *Col.* 1. 15.
*Col.* 3. 10. after the *i.* of him that created him
*Heb.* 1. 3. by his Son the expreſs *i.* of his perſon
10. 1. a ſhadow, not the very *i.* of the things
*Rev.* 13. 14. that they ſhould make an *i.* to the beaſt
15. had power to give life unto the *i.* of the beaſt
14. 9. if any man worſhip the beaſt and his *i.*
11. they have no reſt, who worſhip beaſt and his *i.*
15. 2. that have gotten victory over beaſt and his *i.*
16. 2. grievous ſore fell on them that worſhipped *i.*
19. 20. he deceived them that worſhipped his *i.*
20. 4. who had not worſhipped the beaſt nor his *i.*

*See* GRAVEN.

IMAGE-*work.*

2 *Chron.* 3. 10. he made two cherubims of *i.*-*work*

*Molten* IMAGE.

*Deut.* 9. 12. they have made them a *molten i.*
*Judg.* 17. 3. the ſilver for my ſon to make a *molten i.*
*Pſal.* 106. 19. made a calf and worſhipped the *molten i.*
*Jer.* 10. 14. for his *molten i.* is falſhood, 51. 17.
*Hab.* 2. 18. what profiteth the graven and *molten i.*

IMAGES.

*Gen.* 31. 19. Rachel had ſtolen her father's *i.* 34.
35. Laban ſearched, but found not the *i.*
*Exod.* 23. 24. thou ſhalt overthrow and quite break down their *i.* 34. 13. *Deut.* 7. 7. *Num.* 33. 52.
*Lev.* 26. 30. I will cut down your *i.* and caſt carcaſes
1 *Sam.* 6. 5. ye ſhall make *i.* of your emerods and mice
11. they laid the *i.* of their emerods on the cart
2 *Sam.* 5. 21. there they left their *i.* David burnt them
1 *Kings* 14. 9. haſt made molten *i.* to provoke me
23. they alſo built them high places, *i.* and groves
2 *Kings* 10. 26. they brought *i.* out of houſe of Baal
11. 18. *i.* brake they in pieces, 18. 14. | 23. 14.
17. 10. they ſet up *i.* ‖ 16. they made them molten *i.*
23. 24. Joſiah put away *i.* that were ſpread in the land
2 *Chron.* 14. 3. and Aſa broke down the *i.* 5.
23. 17. Jehoiada brake *i.* ‖ 31. 1. Hezekiah brake *i.*
28. 2. Ahaz made alſo molten *i.* for Baalim
33. 22. for Amon ſacrificed to all the carved *i.*
34. 3. Joſiah cut down the carved and molten *i.* 4.
*Iſa.* 17. 8. he ſhall not look to groves or *i.*
27. 9. the groves and *i.* ſhall not ſtand up
30. 22. ye ſhall defile the ornament of the molten *i.*
41. 29. their molten *i.* are wind and confuſion
*Jer.* 43. 13. he ſhall break the *i.* of Beth-ſhemeſh
50. 2. idols confounded, her *i.* are broken in pieces
*Ezek.* 6. 4. altars deſolate, and your *i.* ſhall be broken
6. idols broken, and that your *i.* may be cut down
7. 20. but they made the *i.* of their abominations
16. 17. taken gold and madeſt to thyſelf *i.* of men
*Ezek.* 21. 21. the king of Babylon conſulted with *i.*
23. 14. the *i.* of the Chaldeans pourtrayed
30. 13. I will cauſe their *i.* to ceaſe out of Noph
*Hoſ.* 10. 1. increaſed altars, they have made goodly *i.*
2. ſhall break down their altars, ſhall ſpoil their *i.*
13. 2. they have made them molten *i.* of their ſilver
*Amos* 5. 26. ye have borne the tabernacle of your *i.*
*Mic.* 5. 13. thy graven and ſtanding *i.* I will cut off

IMAGERY.

*Ezek.* 8. 12. every man in the chamber of his *i.*

IMAGINE.

*Job* 6. 26. do ye *i.* to reprove words and ſpeeches?
21. 27. the devices ye wrongfully *i.* againſt me
*Pſal.* 2. 1. why do the people *i.* a vain thing?
38. 12. they ſeek my hurt and *i.* deceits all day long
62. 3. how long will you *i.* miſchief againſt me?
140. 2. which *i.* miſchief in their heart, are for war
*Prov.* 12. 20. deceit is in the heart of them that *i.* evil
*Hoſ.* 7. 15. yet do they *i.* miſchief againſt me
*Nah.* 1. 9. what do ye *i.* againſt the Lord?
*Zech.* 7. 10. let none *i.* evil againſt neighbour, 8. 17.
*Acts* 4. 25. why did the people *i.* vain things?

IMAGINATION

Signifies, [1] *The firſt ideas, purpoſes, and motions of the ſoul*, Gen. 6. 5. [2] *Stubbornneſs*, Deut. 29. † 19. Jer. 27. † 17. [3] *Corrupt reaſonings*, 2 Cor. 10. † 5.
*Gen.* 6. 5. every *i.* of his heart was evil continually
8. 21. the *i.* of man's heart is evil from his youth
*Deut.* 29. 19. tho' I walk in the *i.* of my heart
31. 21. for I know their *i.* 1 *Chron.* 28. 9.
1 *Chron.* 29. 18. keep this for ever in the *i.* of the heart
*Jer.* 23. 17. ſay to every one walks after *i.* of his heart
*Luke* 1. 51. ſcattered the proud in *i.* of their hearts

IMAGINATIONS.

1 *Chron.* 28. 9. Lord underſtands all the *i.* of thoughts
*Pſal.* 81. † 12. I gave them up to the hardneſs of *i.*
*Prov.* 6. 18. an heart that deviſeth wicked *i.*
*Lam.* 3. 60. thou haſt ſeen all their *i.* againſt me
61. thou haſt heard all their *i.* againſt me
*Rom.* 1. 21. but became vain in their *i.* heart darkened
2 *Cor.* 10. 5. caſting down *i.* that exalt againſt God

*See* HEART.

IMAGINED.

*Gen.* 11. 6. nothing reſtrained, which they have *i.* to do
*Pſal.* 10. 2. let them be taken in devices they have *i.*
21. 11. intended evils, they *i.* a miſchievous device

IMAGINETH.

*Nah.* 1. 11. there is one that *i.* evil againſt the Ld.

IMBALM, *&c.* See *Letter* E.

IMMEDIATELY.

*Mat.* 3. 22. they *i.* left the ſhip and followed him
8. 3. *i.* his leproſy was cleanſed, *Mark* 1. 42. *Luke* 5. 13.
20. 34. *i.* received ſight, *Mark* 10. 52. *Luke* 18. 43.
26. 74. *i.* the cock crew, *Luke* 22. 60. *John* 18. 27.
*Mark* 1. 12. *i.* the Spirit driveth him into wildern.
31. he lifted her up, and *i.* the fever left her
4. 15. Satan cometh *i.* and taketh away the word
17. when affliction ariſeth, *i.* they are offended
*Luke* 1. 64. Zacharias, his mouth was opened *i.*
6. 49. *i.* it fell ‖ 8. 44. *i.* her iſſue of blood ſtanched
13. 13. *i.* ſhe was made ſtraight and glorified God
19. 11. that the kingdom of God ſhould *i.* appear
*John* 5. 9. and *i.* the man was made whole
*Acts* 9. 34. Eneas aroſe *i.* ‖ 10. 33. I ſent *i.* to thee
12. 23. *i.* the angel of the Lord ſmote him
16. 26. and *i.* all the doors were opened
*Gal.* 1. 16. *i.* I conferred not with fleſh and blood
*Rev.* 4. 2. and *i.* I was in the Spirit, and behold

IMMORTAL

Signifies, [1] *One who is ſimply and every way incorruptible, without poſſibility of periſhing or dying*, 1 Tim. 1. 17. [2] *That which, being once dead ſhall riſe again, never to die more*, 1 Cor. 15. 53. [3] *The conſummate glory and eternal bleſſedneſs of the ſaints in heaven*, Rom. 2. 7.
1 *Tim.* 1. 17. now to the king eternal, *i.* inviſible

IMMORTALITY.

*Rom.* 2. 7. to them who ſeek for *i.* eternal life
1 *Cor.* 15. 53. and this mortal muſt put on *i.*
54. when this mortal ſhall have put on *i.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 16. who only hath *i.* dwelling in the light
2 *Tim.* 1. 10. who brought *i.* to light thro' the goſpel

IMMU-

IMMUTABLE.
*Heb.* 6. 18. that by two *i.* things, in which it was
IMMUTABILITY.
*Heb.* 6. 17. the *i.* of his counſel, confirmed it by an oath
IMPART.
*Luke* 3. 11. two coats, let him *i.* to him that hath none
*Rom.* 1. 11. that I may *i.* to you ſome ſpiritual gift
IMPARTED.
*Job* 39. 17. nor hath he *i.* to her underſtanding
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 8. we were willing to have *i.* our own ſouls
IMPEDIMENT.
*Mark* 7. 32. they bring one that had an *i.* in his ſpeech
IMPENITENT.
*Rom.* 2. 5. thou after thy *i.* heart treaſureſt up wrath
IMPERIOUS.
*Ezek.* 16. 30. the work of an *i.* whoriſh woman
IMPLACABLE.
*Rom.* 1. 31. without natural affection, *i.* unmerciful
IMPLEAD.
*Acts* 19. 38. the law is open, let them *i.* one another
IMPORTUNITY.
*Luke* 11. 8. becauſe of his *i.* he will riſe and give him
IMPOSE.
*Ezra* 7. 24. it ſhall not be lawful to *i.* toll upon them
IMPOSED.
*Heb.* 9. 10. ſtood only in carnal ordinances *i.* on them
IMPOSSIBLE.
*Mat.* 17. 20. and nothing ſhall be *i.* unto you
19. 26. with men is *i.* *Mark* 10. 27. *Luke* 18. 27.
*Luke* 1. 37. for with God nothing ſhall be *i.* 18. 27.
17. 1. he ſaid, it is *i.* but that offences will come
*Heb.* 6. 4. it is *i.* for thoſe who were once enlightened
18. in which it was *i.* for God to lye, we might have
11. 6. but without faith it is *i.* to pleaſe God
IMPOTENT.
*John* 5. 3. in theſe lay a great multitude of *i.* folk
*Acts* 4. 9. of the good deed done to the *i.* man
14. 8. there ſat a man at Lyſtra *i.* in his feet
IMPOVERISH.
*Jer.* 5. 17. they ſhall *i.* thy fenced cities thou truſtedſt
IMPOVERISHED.
*Judg.* 6. 6. Iſrael was greatly *i.* becauſe of Midianites
*Pſal.* 106. †43. they were *i.* for their iniquity
*Iſa.* 40. 20. he that is ſo *i.* chooſeth a tree will not rot
*Mal.* 1. 4. whereas Edom ſaith, we are *i.* but will return
IMPRISONED.
*Acts* 22. 19. they know that I *i.* and beat them
IMPRISONMENT.
*Ezra* 7. 26. whether it be to death, baniſhment, or *i.*
*Heb.* 11. 36. others had trial of mockings, bonds and *i.*
IMPRISONMENTS.
2 *Cor.* 6. 5. approving ourſelves in ſtripes, in *i.*
IMPUDENT.
*Prov.* 7. 13. and with an *i.* face ſhe ſaid to him
*Ezek.* 2. 4. for they are *i.* children and ſtiff-hearted
3. 7. the houſe of Iſrael are *i.* and hard-hearted
IMPUTE
Signifies, [1] *Freely to account or aſcribe to a perſon that which he himſelf hath not, or did not*, Rom. 4. 22. [2] *To lay to one's charge*, 2 Sam. 19. 19. [3] *To be held guilty*, Lev. 17. 4. [4] *To ſuſpect*, 1 Sam. 22. 15.
1 *Sam.* 22. 15. let not king *i.* any thing to his ſervant
2 *Sam.* 19. 19. let not my lord *i.* iniquity to me
*Rom.* 4. 8. bleſſed to whom the Lord will not *i.* ſin
IMPUTED.
*Lev.* 7. 18. nor ſhall it be *i.* to him that offereth it
17. 4. blood ſhall be *i.* to that man, he ſhed blood
*Rom.* 4. 11. that righteouſneſs might be *i.* to them alſo
22. and therefore it was *i.* to him for righteouſneſs,
23. *Jam.* 2. 23. *Gal.* 3. †6.
24. for us alſo, to whom it ſhall be *i.* if we believe
5. 13. but ſin is not *i.* when there is no law
IMPUTETH.
*Pſal.* 32. 2. bleſſed to whom the Lord *i.* not iniquity
*Rom.* 4. 6. to whom God *i.* righteouſn. without works
IMPUTING.
*Hab.* 1. 11. he ſhall paſs over, *i.* his power to his god
2 *Cor.* 5. 19. God in Chr. not *i.* their treſpaſſes to them
IN
Signifies, [1] *By or through*, John 17. 10. Gal. 3. 8. [2] *Out of*, Exod. 31. 4. [3] *With, or together with*, Mat. 16. 27. [4] *As*, Mat. 10. 41. [5] *From*, Col. 3. 16. [6] *Before*, John 1. 1. [7] *Upon*, John 14. 1. [8] *After*, Mark 13. 24. compared with *Mat.* 24. 29.
*Gen.* 7. 16. Noah in the ark, and the Lord ſhut him *in*
*John* 14. 10. that I am *in* the Father, 11, 20.
*See* HIM, WE, THEE, THEM, US, YOU.
INASMUCH.
*Deut.* 19. 6. *i.* as he hated him not in time paſt
*Ruth* 3. 10. *i.* as thou followedſt not young men
*Mat.* 25. 40. *i.* as have done it to one of leaſt of theſe
45. *i.* as ye did it not to one of the leaſt of theſe
INCENSE
Signifies, [1] *A rich perfume uſed in ſacrifices*, Exod. 37. 29. [2] *The merits of Chriſt's death*, Rev. 8. 3.
*Exod.* 30. 8. ſhall burn a perpetual *i.* before the Lord
9. ye ſhall offer no ſtrange *i.* thereon nor ſacrifice
37. 29. he made the pure *i.* of ſweet ſpices
40. 5. ſhalt ſet the altar of gold for *i.* before the ark
*Lev.* 10. 1. each took his cenſer and put *i.* thereon
16. 13. he ſhall put *i.* on the fire before the Lord
*Num.* 7. 14. one ſpoon of ten ſhekels full of *i.* 86.
16. 7. put *i.* in them before the Lord to morrow, 17.
35. a fire conſumed the 250 men that offered *i.*
46. Moſes ſaid to Aaron, put on *i.* and go quickly
47. he put on *i.* and made an atonement for people
*Deut.* 33. 10. they ſhall put *i.* before thee and ſacrifices
2 *Chron.* 30. 14. the altars of *i.* took they away
34. 25. forſaken me, and burned *i.* to other gods
*Pſal.* 66. 15. I will offer to thee the *i.* of rams
141. 2. let my prayer be ſet forth before thee as *i.*
*Iſa.* 1. 13. no oblations, *i.* is an abomination to me
43. 23. I have not wearied thee with *i.*
60. 6. ſhall bring gold and *i.* and ſhew forth praiſes
65. 3. ſacrificeth and burneth *i.* on altars of brick
66. 3. he that burneth *i.* as if he bleſſed an idol
*Jer.* 6. 20. why cometh there to me *i.* from Sheba?
11. 12. and cry to the gods to whom they offer *i.*
17. to provoke me to anger in offering *i.* to Baal
41. 5. offerings and *i.* in their hand to bring them
48. 35. and him that burneth *i.* to his gods
*Ezek.* 8. 11. and a thick cloud of *i.* went up
16. 18. thou haſt ſet mine oil and *i.* before them
23. 41. whereupon thou haſt ſet mine *i.* and oil
*Mal.* 1. 11. in every place *i.* ſhall be offered to my name
*Luke* 1. 10. people were praying without at time of *i.*
*Rev.* 5. †8. having harps and golden vials full of *i.*
8. 3. there was given to him much *i.* to offer
4. the ſmoke of the *i.* aſcended up before God
*See* ALTAR, BURN, BURNT.
*Sweet* INCENSE.
*Exod.* 25. 6. ſpices for *ſweet i.* 35. 8, 28. *Num.* 4. 16.
31. 11. to make oil and *ſweet i.* for the holy place
39. 38. they brought the oil and *ſweet i.* to Moſes
*Lev.* 16. 12. Aaron took a cenſer, hands full of *ſweet i.*
INCENSED.
*Iſa.* 41. 11. all they that were *i.* ag. thee be aſhamed
45. 24. all that are *i.* againſt him ſhall be aſhamed
INCHANTER.
*Deut.* 18. 10. there ſhall not be found an *i.* or a witch
INCHANTERS.
*Jer.* 27. 9. therefore hearken not to dreamers nor *i.*
INCHANTMENTS.
*Exod.* 7. 11. magicians did ſo with *i.* 22. | 8. 7, 18.
*Lev.* 19. 26. nor ſhall ye uſe *i.* nor obſerve times
*Num.* 23. 23. there is no *i.* ag. Jacob nor divination
24. 1. Balaam went not to ſeek for *i.* but ſet his face
2 *Kings* 17. 17. Iſr. uſed divination and *i.* and did evil
21. Manaſſeh uſed *i.* 2 *Chron.* 33. 6.
*Eccl.* 10. 11. ſurely the ſerpent will bite without *i.*
*Iſa.* 47. 9. and for the great abundance of thine *i.*
12. ſtand now with thine *i.* and with thy ſorceries
INCLINE.
*Joſh.* 24. 23. *i.* your heart to the Lord God of Iſrael
1 *Kings* 8. 58. that he may *i.* our hearts to keep his law
*Pſal.* 78. 1. *i.* your ears to the words of my mouth
119. 36. *i.* my heart to thy teſtimonies, not to cov.
141. 4. *i.* not my heart to any evil thing
*See* EAR.
INCLINED.
*Judg.* 9. 3. and their hearts *i.* to follow Abimelech
*Pſal.* 40. 1. Ld *i.* unto me, and heard my cry, 116. 2.
119. 12. I have *i.* my heart to perform thy ſtatutes
*Prov.* 5. 13. nor *i.* my ear to them who inſtructed me
*Jer.* 7. 24. nor *i.* their ear, 26. | 11. 8. | 17. 23. | 34. 14. 25. 4. but ye have not *i.* your ear, 35. 15. | 44. 5.
INCLINETH.
*Prov.* 2. 18. her houſe *i.* to death and paths to dead
INCLOSE.
*Cant.* 8. 9. if ſhe be a door, we will *i.* her with cedar
INCLOSED.
*Exod.* 39. 6. onyx-ſtone *i.* in ouches of gold, 13.
*Judg.* 20. 43. Iſrael *i.* the Benjamites round about
*Pſal.* 17. 10. they are *i.* in their own fat, ſpeak proudly
22. 16. the aſſembly of the wicked have *i.* me
*Cant.* 4. 12. a garden *i.* is my ſiſter, my ſpouſe
*Lam.* 3. 9. he hath *i.* my ways with hewn ſtone
*Luke* 5. 6. they *i.* a great multitude of fiſhes, net brake
INCLOSINGS.
*Exod.* 28. 20. ſtones ſhall be ſet in gold in *i.* 39. 13.
INCONTINENCY.
1 *Cor.* 7. 5. that Satan tempt you not for your *i.*
INCONTINENT.
2 *Tim.* 3. 3. without natural affection, *i.* fierce
INCORRUPTIBLE.
*Rom.* 1. 23. and changed the glory of the *i.* God
1 *Cor.* 9. 25. we do it to obtain an *i.* crown
15. 52. and the dead ſhall be raiſed *i.* we changed
1 *Pet.* 1. 4. begotten us to an inheritance *i.* undefiled
23. being born of *i.* ſeed, by the word of God
INCORRUPTION.
1 *Cor.* 15. 42. it is ſown in corruption, it is raiſed in *i.*
50. neither doth corruption inherit *i.*
53. for this corruptible muſt put on *i.*
54. ſo when this corruptible ſhall have put on *i.*
INCREASE
Signifies, [1] *The profit which cometh of the earth and of cattle*, Deut. 7. 13. | 32. 13. Prov. 14. 4. [2] *To grow, advance, or improve*, Col. 1. 10. 1 Theſſ. 3. 12. [3] *To be of more eſteem and authority*, John 3. 30. [4] *To ſwell up*, Gen. 7. 17. [5] *To recruit or reinforce*, Judg. 9. 29. [6] *To multiply*, 1 Chron. 27. 23. [7] *To aggravate or make greater*, Ezra 10. 10. [8] *To ſtrengthen and enlarge*, Luke 17. 5. [9] *To make profitable and fruitful*, 1 Cor. 3. 6, 7.
INCREASE, *Subſtantive.*
*Lev.* 19. 25. that it may yield you the *i.* thereof
25. 7. for thy cattle ſhall all the *i.* thereof be meat
36. take thou no uſury of him or *i.* but fear God
37. not money for uſury, lend him victuals for *i.*
26. 4. the land ſhall yield her *i.* and trees of field
20. your land ſhall not yield her *i.* nor trees of field
*Num.* 18. 30. as the *i.* of the threſhing-floor
32. 14. riſen up in fathers ſtead an *i.* of ſinful men
*Deut.* 7. 13. I will alſo bleſs the *i.* of thy kine, 28. 4.
14. 22. thou ſhalt truly tithe all the *i.* of thy ſeed
28. ſhalt bring forth all tithe of the *i.* ſame year
16. 15. the Lord thy God ſhall bleſs thee in all thy *i.*
28. 18. curſed ſhall be the *i.* of thy kine, 51.
1 *Sam.* 2. 33. *i.* of thy houſe ſhall die in flower of age
*Neh.* 9. 37. it yieldeth much *i.* to the kings over us
*Job* 20. 28. the *i.* of his houſe ſhall depart and goods
31. 12. it is a fire would root out all mine *i.*
*Pſal.* 67. 6. earth ſhall yield her *i.* and God bleſs us
78. 46. he alſo gave their *i.* to the caterpiller
85. 12. what is good, and our land ſhall yield her *i.*
*Prov.* 14. 4. but much *i.* is by the ſtrength of the ox
18. 20. and with the *i.* of his lips he ſhall be filled
*Eccl.* 5. 10. ſhall not be ſatisfied with *i.* this is vanity
*Iſa.* 9. 7. of the *i.* of his government ſhall be no end
*Jer.* 2. 3. firſt-fruits of his *i.* was holineſs to the Lord
*Ezek.* 18. 8. not uſury, nor hath taken any *i.* 17.
13. he hath given on uſury, and taken *i.* 22. 12.
34. 27. tree yield fruit, and earth ſhall yield her *i.*
*Zech.* 8. 12. and the ground ſhall give her *i.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 6. I have planted, but God gave the *i.* 7.
*Eph.* 4. 16. maketh *i.* of the body to edifying in love
*Col.* 2. 19. all the body increaſeth with the *i.* of God
INCREASE, *Verb.*
*Lev.* 25. 16. by years thou ſhalt *i.* the price thereof
*Deut.* 6. 3. hear, O Iſrael, that ye may *i.* mightily
7. 22. not at once, leſt beaſts of the field *i.* on thee
*Judg.* 9. 29. he ſaid, *i.* thy army and come out
1 *Chron.* 27. 23. he would *i.* Iſrael like to the ſtars
*Ezra* 10. 10. taken ſtrange wives to *i.* treſpaſs of Iſr.
*Job* 8. 7. tho' ſmall yet thy latter end ſhould greatly *i.*

*Pſal.* 44. 12. doſt not *i.* their wealth by their price
62. 10. if riches *i.* ſet not your heart upon them
71, 21. thou ſhalt *i.* my greatneſs, and comfort
73. 12. who proſper in the world, they *i.* in riches
115. 14. the Lord ſhall *i.* you more and more
*Prov.* 1. 5. a wiſe man will *i.* learning, 9. 9.
22. 16. he that oppreſſeth the poor to *i.* his riches
28. 28. but when they periſh, the righteous *i.*
*Eccl.* 5. 11. goods *i.* they are increaſed that eat them
6. 11. there be many things that *i.* vanity
*Iſa.* 29. 19. the meek ſhall *i.* their joy in the Lord
57. 9. and didſt *i.* thy perfumes and didſt ſend
*Ezek.* 5. 16. I will *i.* the famine on you and break
36. 29. I will *i.* it, and lay no famine on you
37. I will *i.* them with men like a flock
*Dan.* 11. 39. whom he ſhall *i.* with glory
*Hoſ.* 4. 10. they commit whoredom, and ſhall not *i.*
*Zech.* 10. 8. they ſhall *i.* as they have increaſed
*Luke* 17. 5. the apoſtles ſaid, Lord, *i.* our faith
*John* 3. 30. he muſt *i.* but I muſt decreaſe
2 *Cor.* 9. 10. and *i.* the fruits of your righteouſneſs
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 12. the Lord make you to *i.* in love
4. 10. we beſeech you, that ye *i.* more and more
2 *Tim.* 2. 16. they will *i.* to more ungodlineſs

INCREASED.

*Gen.* 7. 17. the waters *i.* and bare up the ark, 18.
30. 30. it was little thou hadſt, and it is now *i.*
43. Jacob *i.* ‖ *Exod.* 1. 7. Iſrael *i.* abundantly
*Exod.* 23. 30. till thou be *i.* and inherit the land
1 *Sam.* 14. 19. the noiſe in the hoſt went on and *i.*
2 *Sam.* 15. 12. the people *i.* with Abſalom
1 *Kings* 22. 35. the battle *i.* that day, 2 *Chr.* 18. 34.
1 *Chron.* 4. 38. the houſe of their fathers *i.* greatly
*Ezra* 9. 6. for our iniquities are *i.* over our head
*Pſal.* 3. 1. how are they *i.* that trouble me?
4. 7. in the time that their corn and wine *i.*
49. 16. when the glory of his houſe is *i.*
105. 24. and he *i.* his people greatly
*Prov.* 9. 11. the years of thy life ſhall be *i.*
*Eccl.* 2. 9. I *i.* more than all before me
5. 11. goods increaſe, they are *i.* that eat them
*Iſa.* 9. 3. multiplied the nation, and not *i.* the joy
26. 15. thou haſt *i.* the nation, O Lord
*Jer.* 5. 6. and their backſlidings are *i.*
15. 8. their widows are *i.* above the ſand of the ſeas
29. 6. take wives, that ye may be *i.* there
30. 14. wounded thee, becauſe thy ſins were *i.* 15.
*Lam.* 2. 5. hath *i.* in daughter of Judah mourning
*Ezek.* 16. 26. and haſt *i.* thy whoredoms, 23. 14.
28. 5. by thy great wiſdom haſt thou *i.* thy riches
*Dan.* 12. 4. many run, and knowledge ſhall be *i.*
*Hoſ.* 4. 7. as they were *i.* ſo they ſinned againſt me
10. 1. according to the fruit, he hath *i.* the altars
*Zech.* 10. 8. they ſhall increaſe, as they have *i.*
*Mark* 4. 8. other did yield fruit, that ſprang up and *i.*
*Luke* 2. 52. Jeſus *i.* in wiſdom and ſtature
*Acts* 6. 7. and the word of God *i.* and the number
9. 22. but Saul *i.* the more in ſtrength
16. 5. the churches *i.* in number daily
2 *Cor.* 10. 15. but having hope when your faith is *i.*
*Rev.* 3. 17. ſayeſt, I am rich, and *i.* with goods

INCREASEST.

*Job* 10. 17. and *i.* thine indignation upon me

INCREASETH.

*Job* 10. 16. my affliction *i.* ‖ 12. 23. he *i.* nations
*Pſal.* 74. 23. the tumult of thoſe *i.* continually
*Prov.* 11. 24. there is that ſcattereth, and yet *i.*
23. 28. ſhe *i.* the tranſgreſſors among men
24. 5. a man of knowledge *i.* ſtrength
28. 8. he that by unjuſt gain *i.* his ſubſtance
29. 16. when wicked are multiplied, tranſgreſſion *i.*
*Eccl.* 1. 18. he that *i.* knowledge, *i.* ſorrow
*Iſa.* 40. 29. to them that have no might, he *i.* ſtrength
*Hoſ.* 12. 1. he daily *i.* lies and deſolation
*Hab.* 2. 6. wo to him that *i.* that which is not his
*Col.* 2. 19. the body *i.* with the increaſe of God

INCREASING.

*Col.* 1. 10. and *i.* in the knowledge of God

INCREDIBLE.

*Acts* 26. 8. why thought *i.* God ſhould raiſe the dead?

INCURABLE.

2 *Chron.* 21. 18. Lord ſmote him with an *i.* diſeaſe
*Job* 34. 6. my wound is *i.* without tranſgreſſion
*Jer.* 15. 18. why is my wound *i.* which refuſeth
*Jer.* 30. 12. thy bruiſe is *i.* ‖ 15. thy ſorrow is *i.*
*Mic.* 1. 9. for her wound is *i.* it is come to Judah

INDEBTED.

*Luke* 11. 4. we forgive every one that is *i.* to us

INDEED.

*Gen.* 17. 19. Sarah thy wife ſhall bear a ſon *i.*
20. 12. yet *i.* ſhe is my ſiſter, ſhe is the daughter
37. 8. ſhalt thou *i.* reign over us, ſhalt thou *i.*?
10. ſhall I, thy mother, and brethren *i.* come?
40. 15. for *i.* I was ſtolen away out of the land
*Exod.* 19. 5. if you will obey my voice *i.* 23. 22.
*Lev.* 10. 18. ye ſhould *i.* have eaten it in holy place
*Num.* 12. 2. hath the Lord *i.* ſpoken only by Moſes?
21. 2. if thou wilt *i.* deliver this people
22. 37. am I not able *i.* to promote thee to honour?
*Deut.* 2. 15. *i.* the hand of Lord was againſt them
21. 16. ſon of the hated, which is *i.* the firſt-born
*Joſh.* 7. 20. *i.* I have ſinned againſt the Lord
1 *Sam.* 1. 11. if thou wilt *i.* look on the affliction
1 *Kings* 8. 27. God *i.* dwell on earth, 2 *Chr.* 6. 18.
2 *Kings* 14. 10. thou haſt *i.* ſmitten Edom
1 *Chron.* 4. 10. O that thou wouldeſt bleſs me *i.*
21. 17. it is I that have ſinned and done evil *i.*
*Job* 19. 4. and be it *i.* that I have erred
*Pſal.* 58. 1. do ye *i.* ſpeak righteouſneſs O congreg.
*Iſa.* 6. 9. hear ye *i.* ſee ye *i.* but perceive not
*Jer.* 22. 4. for if ye do this thing *i.* then kings
*Mat.* 3. 11. I *i.* baptize, *Mark* 1. 8. *Luke* 3. 14.
*Mark* 11. 32. men counted that he was a prophet *i.*
*Luke* 23. 41. we *i.* juſtly ‖ 24. 34. Lord is riſen *i.*
*John* 1. 47. behold an Iſraelite *i.* in whom no guile
4. 42. that this is *i.* the Chriſt, the Saviour
6. 55. my fleſh is meat *i.* my blood is drink *i.*
7. 26. do the rulers know *i.* that this is very Chriſt?
8. 31. if ye continue, then are ye my diſciples *i.*
36. if the ſon make you free, ye ſhall be free *i.*
*Acts* 4. 16. for that *i.* a notable miracle been done
*Rom.* 8. 7. not ſubject to the law, neither *i.* can be
14. 20. all things *i.* are pure, but it is evil for that
2 *Cor.* 11. 1. you could bear, and *i.* bear with me
*Phil.* 1. 15. ſome *i.* preach Chriſt, even of envy
3. 1. to write to you, to me *i.* is not grievous
*Col.* 2. 23. which things *i.* have a ſhew of wiſdom
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 10. *i.* ye do it towards all the brethren
1 *Tim.* 5. 3. honour widows that are widows *i.*
5. ſhe that is a widow *i.* and deſolate, 16.
1 *Pet.* 2. 4. diſallowed *i.* of men, but choſen of God

*See* ENDEAVOUR.

INDIGNATION

Signifies, [1] *Wrath, anger*, Neh. 4. 1. Eſth. 5. 9. [2] *Envy*, Acts 5. 17. [3] *The judgments of God, or the dreadful effects of his anger*, Iſa. 26. 20. [4] *Meſſages of wrath*, Jer. 15. 17. [5] *A holy diſpleaſure againſt ones ſelf for ſin, accompanied with a fear of falling into temptations, ſo as to be overcome by them*, 2 Cor. 7. 11.

2 *Kings* 3. 27. there was great *i.* againſt Iſrael
*Neh.* 4. 1. Sanballat took great *i.* mocked the Jews
*Eſth.* 5. 9. Haman was full of *i.* againſt Mordecai
*Job* 5. † 2. and *i.* ſlayeth the ſilly one
10. 17. and increaſeſt thine *i.* upon me
*Pſal.* 69. 24. pour out thine *i.* on them, and let none
78. 49. he caſt on them wrath, *i.* and trouble
102. 10. becauſe of thine *i.* and thy wrath
*Iſa.* 10. 5. and the ſtaff in their hand is mine *i.*
25. for yet a little while, and the *i.* ſhall ceaſe
13. 5. Lord, and weapons of his *i.* *Jer.* 50. 25.
26. 20. hide thyſelf, till the *i.* be overpaſt
30. 27. his lips are full of *i.* his tongue as fire
30. with the *i.* of his anger, and with the flame
34. 2. for the *i.* of the Lord is on all nations
66. 14. *i.* ſhall be known towards his enemies
*Jer.* 10. 10. nations ſhall not be able to abide his *i.*
15. 17. for thou haſt filled me with *i.*
*Lam.* 2. 6. hath deſpiſed in *i.* of his anger the king
*Ezek.* 21. 31. I will pour out mine *i.* upon thee
22. 24. the land not rained on in the day of *i.*
31. therefore I poured out mine *i.* on them
*Dan.* 11. 30. and have *i.* againſt the holy covenant
*Mic.* 7. 9. I will bear the *i.* of the Lord
*Nah.* 1. 6. who can ſtand before his *i.*?
*Hab.* 3. 12. thou didſt march thro' the land in *i.*
*Zech.* 1. 12. thou haſt had *i.* theſe ſeventy years
*Mal.* 1. 4. people againſt whom the Lord hath *i.*
*Mat.* 20. 24. they were moved with *i.* againſt two
26. 8. they had *i.* ſaying, to what purpoſe is this
*Luke* 13. 14. ruler of ſynagogue anſwered with *i.*
*Acts* 5. 17. and they were filled with *i.*
*Rom.* 2. 8. but obey unrighteouſneſs; *i.* wrath
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. yea what *i.* yea what fear!
*Heb.* 10. 27. a fearful looking for of fiery *i.*
*Rev.* 14. 10. poured out into the cup of his *i.*

INDITING.

*Pſal.* 45. 1. my heart is *i.* a good matter

INDUSTRIOUS.

1 *Kings* 11. 28. ſeeing the young man that he was *i.*

INEXCUSABLE.

*Rom.* 2. 1. therefore thou art *i.* O man that judgeſt

INFALLIBLE.

*Acts* 1. 3. he ſhewed himſelf by many *i.* proofs

INFAMY.

*Prov.* 25. 10. and thine *i.* turn not away
*Ezek.* 36. 3. and ye are an *i.* of the people

INFAMOUS.

*Ezek.* 22. 5. they ſhall mock thee which art *i.*

INFANT.

1 *Sam.* 15. 3. ſlay man, woman, *i.* and ſuckling
*Iſa.* 65. 20. ſhall be no more thence an *i.* of days

INFANTS.

*Job* 3. 16. or as *i.* which never ſaw light
*Hoſ.* 13. 16. their *i.* ſhall be daſhed in pieces
*Luke* 18. 15. and they brought alſo *i.* to him

INFERIOR.

*Job.* 12, 3. underſtanding I am not *i.* to you, 13. 2.
*Dan.* 2. 39. ſhall ariſe another kingdom *i.* to thee
2 *Cor.* 12. 13. what were ye *i.* to other churches?
*Heb.* 2. † 7. madeſt him little *i.* to the angels

INFIDEL.

2 *Cor.* 6. 15. hath he that believeth with an *i.*?
1 *Tim.* 5. 8. denied faith, and is worſe than an *i.*

INFINITE.

*Job* 22. 5. and are not thine iniquities *i.*?
*Pſal.* 147. 5. great is Lord, his underſtanding is *i.*
*Nah.* 2. † 9. take the ſpoil of their *i.* ſtore
3. 9. and Egypt were her ſtrength, and it was *i.*

INFIRMITY

Signifies, [1] *Sickneſs, or feebleneſs of body*, 1 Tim. 5. 23. [2] *Afflictions, reproaches, and perſecutions*, 2 Cor. 12. 10. [3] *Spiritual weakneſs, and defects in grace*, Rom. 6. 19. | 8. 26. [4] *Failings and miſtakes, either thro' ignorance or weakneſs*, Rom. 15. 1.

*Lev.* 12. 2. the days of ſeparation for her *i.*
*Pſal.* 77. 10. I ſaid, this is mine *i.* but I will
*Prov.* 18. 14. the ſpirit of a man will ſuſtain his *i.*
*Luke* 13. 11. a woman which had a ſpirit of *i.*
12. woman, thou art looſed from thine *i.*
*John* 5. 5. which had an *i.* thirty-eight years
*Rom.* 6. 19. becauſe of the *i.* of your fleſh
*Gal.* 4. 13. ye know how through *i.* I preached
*Heb.* 5. 2. for he himſelf alſo is compaſſed with *i.*
7. 28. the law maketh high-prieſts which have *i.*

INFIRMITIES.

*Mat.* 8. 17. himſelf took our *i.* and bare our
*Luke* 5. 15. came to be healed by him of their *i.*
7. 21. in that hour he cured many of their *i.* 8. 2.
*Rom.* 8. 26. the Spirit alſo helpeth our *i.*
15. 1. ſtrong ought to bear the *i.* of the weak
2 *Cor.* 11. 30. of the things which concern mine *i.*
12. 5. of myſelf I glory not, but in mine *i.* 9.
10. therefore I take pleaſure in mine *i.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 23. uſe a little wine for thine often *i.*
*Heb.* 4. 15. be touched with the feeling of our *i.*

INFLAME.

*Iſa.* 5. 11. wo to thoſe continue till wine *i.* them

INFLAMING.

*Iſa.* 57. 5. *i.* yourſelves with idols under every tree

INFLAMMATION.

*Lev.* 13. 28. for it is an *i.* of the burning
*Deut.* 28. 22. the Lord ſhall ſmite thee with an *i.*

INFLICTED.

2 *Cor.* 2. 6. puniſhment which was *i.* of many

INFLUENCES.

*Job* 38. 31. canſt thou bind the *i.* of Pleiades?

INFOLDING.

*Ezek.* 1. 4. a fire *i.* itſelf, and a brightneſs

INFORM.

*Deut.* 17. 10. according to all that they *i.* thee

INFORMED.

*Dan.* 9. 22. *i.* me, and talked with me, and ſaid
*Acts* 21. 21. are *i.* of thee that thou teacheſt, 24.
24. 1. *i.* the governor againſt Paul, 25. 2, 15.

IN-GATHERING.

*Exod.* 23. 16. feaſt of the *i.* in the end of the year

INGRAFTED.

*Jam.* 1. 21. and receive with meekneſs the *i.* word

INHABIT.

*Num.* 35. 34. defile not the land which ye ſhall *i.*
*Prov.* 10. 30. the wicked ſhall not *i.* the earth
*Iſa.* 42. 11. the villages that Kedar doth *i.*
65. 21. they ſhall build houſes and *i.* them
22. they ſhall not build, and another *i.*
*Jer.* 17. 6. but ſhall *i.* the parched places
48. 18. thou daughter, that doſt *i.* Dibon
*Ezek.* 33. 24. they that *i.* thoſe waſtes of Iſrael
*Amos* 9. 14. ſhall build the waſte cities and *i.* them
*Zeph.* 1. 13. ſhall build houſes, but not *i.* them

INHABITANT.

*Iſa.* 5. 9. many houſes great and fair without *i.*
6. 11. till the cities be waſted without *i.*
9. 9. Ephraim and the *i.* of Samaria ſhall know
12. 6. cry out and ſhout, thou *i.* of Zion
20. 6. the *i.* of this iſle ſhall ſay in that day
24. 17. the pit and ſnare are on thee, O *i.* of earth
33. 24. the *i.* ſhall not ſay, I am ſick
*Jer.* 2. 15. his cities are burnt without *i.*
4. 7. thy cities ſhall be laid waſte without an *i.*
9. 11. | 26. 9. | 33. 10. | 34. 22.
10. 17. gather thy wares, O *i.* of the fortreſs
21. 13. *i.* of the valley ‖ 22. 23. *i.* of Lebanon
44. 22. your land is a curſe without an *i.*
46. 19. waſte and deſolate, without *i.* 51. 29, 37.
48. 19. O *i.* of Aroer ‖ 43. O *i.* of Moab
51. 35. be upon Babylon, ſhall the *i.* of Zion ſay
*Amos* 1. 5. I will cut off the *i.* from plain of Aven
8. and I will cut off the *i.* from Aſhdod
*Mic.* 1. 11. paſs away *i.* of Saphir, *i.* of Zaanan
12. the *i.* of Maroth waited carefully for good
13. O thou *i.* of Lachiſh, bind the chariot
15. will bring an heir to thee, O *i.* of Mareſhah
*Zeph.* 2. 5. I will deſtroy, that there ſhall be no *i.*
3. 6. their cities deſtroyed, ſo that there is none *i.*

INHABITANTS.

*Gen.* 19. 25. he overthrew all the *i.* of the cities
*Exod.* 15. 14. ſhall take hold of the *i.* of Paleſtina
15. all the *i.* of Canaan ſhall melt away
*Lev.* 18. 25. the land itſelf vomiteth out her *i.*
25. 10. ſhall proclaim liberty to all the *i.* thereof
*Num.* 13. 32. is a land that eateth up the *i.* thereof
*Deut.* 13. 13. have withdrawn the *i.* of their city
15. thou ſhalt ſurely ſmite the *i.* of that city
*Joſh.* 2. 24. even the *i.* of the country do faint
11. 19. that made peace, ſave the *i.* of Gibeon
17. 12. could not drive out the *i.* *Judg.* 1. 19, 27.
*Judg.* 2. 2. make no league with the *i.* of this land
5. 7. the *i.* of the villages ceaſed, till I aroſe
23. curſe ye bitterly the *i.* thereof
10. 18. be head over all the *i.* of Gilead, 11. 8.
21. 9. were none of the *i.* of Jabeſh-gilead there
10. go and ſmite the *i.* of Jabeſh-gilead
*Ruth* 4. 4. ſaying, buy it before the *i.* and the elders
1 *Kings* 17. 1. Elijah who was of the *i.* of Gilead
2 *Kings* 19. 26. their *i.* were of ſmall power
1 *Chron.* 9. 2. firſt *i.* that dwelt in their poſſeſſions
2 *Chron.* 20. 23. ſtood againſt the *i.* of mount Seir
*Job* 26. 5. are formed from under the *i.* thereof
*Pſal.* 33. 8. all the *i.* of world ſtand in awe of him
14. he looketh on all the *i.* of the earth
49. 1. hear this, give ear all ye *i.* of the world
75. 3. the earth and all the *i.* thereof are diſſolved
*Iſa.* 10. 13. put down the *i.* like a valiant man
18. 3. all ye *i.* of the world ſee ye, when he
23. 2. be ſtill ye *i.* of the iſle, thou whom, 6.
24. 1. and ſcattereth abroad the *i.* thereof
5. the earth is defiled under the *i.* thereof
6. therefore the *i.* of the earth are burned
26. 9. the *i.* of the world will learn righteouſneſs
18. nor have the *i.* of the world fallen
38. 11. behold man no more with the *i.* of the world
40. 22. the *i.* thereof are as graſhoppers
42. 10. iſles and *i.* ſing to the Lord a new ſong
11. let the *i.* of the rock ſing, let them ſhout
*Iſa.* 49. 19. land too narrow, by reaſon of the *i.*
*Jer.* 13. 13. I will fill the *i.* with drunkenneſs
19. 12. thus will I do to the *i.* thereof
21. 6. I will ſmite the *i.* of this city, man and beaſt
23. 14. as Sodom, and the *i.* thereof as Gomorrah
25. 29. for a ſword upon the *i.* thereof, 50. 35.
26. 15. ye ſhall bring innocent blood on the *i.*
49. 8. turn back, dwell deep, O *i.* of Dedan, 30.
50. 34. the Lord will diſquiet the *i.* of Babylon
51. 35. and my blood upon the *i.* of Chaldea
*Lam.* 4. 12. *i.* of the world would not have believed
*Ezek.* 29. 6. *i.* of Egypt ſhall know I am the Lord
*Dan.* 4. 35. *i.* of the earth are reputed as nothing
*Mic.* 6. 12. the *i.* thereof have ſpoken lies
16. that I ſhould make the *i.* thereof an hiſſing
*Zech.* 8. 20. there ſhall come the *i.* of many cities
21. and the *i.* of one city ſhall go to another

*See* JERUSALEM.

INHABITANTS *of the Land.*

*Gen.* 34. 30. to make me to ſtink among the *i.*
*Exod.* 23. 31. I will deliver the *i.* into your hand
34. 12. leſt thou make a covenant with *i.* - 15.
*Num.* 32. 17. dwell in cities becauſe of the *i.* -
33. 52. ſhall drive out the *i.* - 55. 2 *Chron.* 20. 7.
*Joſh.* 2. 9. all the *i. of the land* faint becauſe of you
7. 9. all the *i. of land* ſhall hear of it and environ
9. 24. to deſtroy all the *i. of land* from before you
1 *Sam.* 27. 8. theſe nations were of old the *i. of land*
1 *Chron.* 22. 18. he hath given the *i.* into my hand
*Jer.* 1. 14. an evil ſhall break forth on all the *i.*
10. 18. behold, I will fling out the *i.* at once
47. 2. men ſhall cry, and all the *i.* ſhall howl
*Hoſ.* 4. 1. Lord hath a controverſy with the *i.*
*Joel* 2. 1. let all the *i. of land* tremble, for the day
*Zech.* 11. 6. for I will no more pity the *i. of the land*

INHABITED.

*Exod.* 16. 35. eat manna, till they came to a land *i.*
*Lev.* 16. 22. goat bear their iniquities to a land not *i.*
2 *Sam.* 24. † 6. came to the nether land newly *i.*
*Iſa.* 13. 20. it ſhall never be *i.* nor be dwelt in
44. 26. thou ſhalt be *i.* ‖ 45. 18. formed it to be *i.*
54. 3. and make the deſolate cities to be *i.*
*Jer.* 6. 8. leſt I make thee a land not *i.*
17. 6. ſhall inhabit in a ſalt land and not *i.*
22. 6. I will make thee cities which are not *i.*
46. 26. afterward it ſhall be *i.* as in the days of old
50. 13. it ſhall not be *i.* ‖ 39. no more *i.* for ever
*Ezek.* 12. 20. the cities that are *i.* ſhall be laid waſte
26. 20. when I ſhall ſet thee, that thou be not *i.*
29. 11. nor ſhall it be *i.* forty years
36. 10. the cities ſhall be *i.* and the waſtes builded
38. 12. upon the deſolate places that are now *i.*
*Zech.* 2. 4. Jeruſalem be *i.* as towns without walls
9. 5. from Gaza, and Aſhkelon ſhall not be *i.*
12. 6. Jeruſalem ſhall be *i.* again in her place
14. 10. it ſhall be lifted up and *i.* in her place
11. no deſtruction but Jeruſalem ſhall be ſafely *i.*

INHABITERS.

*Rev.* 8. 13. ſaying, wo, wo, wo, to *i.* of the earth
12. 12. wo to the *i.* of the earth, and of the ſea
17. 2. the *i.* of the earth have been made drunk

INHABITEST.

*Pſal.* 22. 3. O thou that *i.* the praiſes of Iſrael

INHABITETH.

*Job* 15. 28. he dwelleth in houſes which no man *i.*
*Iſa.* 57. 15. thus ſaith the lofty one that *i.* eternity

INHABITING.

*Pſal.* 74. 14. be meat to the people *i.* the wilderneſs

INHERIT

Signifies, [1] *To poſſeſs by right of inheritance or ſucceſſion*, Deut. 21. 16. [2] *To ſubdue by grace, and gain to the church of Chriſt*, Pſal. 82. 8. Iſa. 54. 3. [3] *To come into*, Luke 18. 18. 1 Cor. 6. 9. [4] *To be led away with*, Jer. 16. 19.
*Gen.* 15. 8. whereby ſhall I know that I ſhall *i.* it?
*Exod.* 32. 13. and they ſhall *i.* it for ever
*Num.* 18. 24. I have given it to the Levites to *i.*
26. 55. according to the names of tribes they ſhall *i.*
32. 19. we will not *i.* on yonder ſide Jordan
*Deut.* 1. 38. for he ſhall cauſe Iſrael to *i.* it
12. 10. which the Lord God giveth you to *i.*
21. 16. he maketh his ſons to *i.* what he hath
*Judg.* 11. 2. thou ſhalt not *i.* in our father's houſe
1 *Sam.* 2. 8. to make them *i.* the throne of glory
*Pſal.* 25. 13. and his ſeed ſhall *i.* the earth
37. 9. that wait on the Lord, ſhall *i.* the earth
11. but the meek ſhall *i.* the earth, *Mat.* 5. 5.
22. ſuch as be bleſſed of him, ſhall *i.* the earth
69. 36. the ſeed alſo of his ſervants ſhall *i.* it
82. 8. ariſe, O God, for thou ſhalt *i.* all nations
*Prov.* 3. 35. the wiſe ſhall *i.* glory, but ſhame
8. 21. cauſe thoſe who love me to *i.* ſubſtance
11. 29. troubleth his own houſe, ſhall *i.* the wind
14. 18. the ſimple *i.* folly, but the prudent
*Iſa.* 49. 8. to cauſe to *i.* the deſolate heritages
54. 3. and thy ſeed ſhall *i.* the Gentiles
65. 9. and mine elect ſhall *i.* it, and my ſervants
*Jer.* 12. 14. I have cauſed my people Iſrael to *i.*
49. 1. why then doth their king *i.* Gad?
*Ezek.* 7. †24. they ſhall *i.* their holy places
47. 14. ye ſhall *i.* it, one as well as another
*Zech.* 2. 12. the Lord ſhall *i.* Judah his portion
*Mat.* 19. 29. and ſhall *i.* everlaſting life, 25. 46.
25. 34. come *i.* the kingdom prepared for you
*Mark* 10. 17. *i.* eternal life, *Luke* 10. 25. | 18. 18.
1 *Cor.* 6. 9. unrighteous not *i.* the kingdom of God
10. neither ſhall extortioners *i.* *Gal.* 5. 21.
15. 50. fleſh and blood cannot *i.* the kingdom of God, nor doth corruption *i.* incorruption
*Heb.* 6. 12. who thro' faith *i.* the promiſes
1 *Pet.* 3. 9. are called, that ye ſhould *i.* a bleſſing
*Rev.* 21. 7. he that overcometh ſhall *i.* all things

INHERIT *Land.*

*Gen.* 15. 7. to give thee this *land* to *i.* it
28. 4. that thou mayeſt *i. land* wherein a ſtranger
*Lev.* 20. 24. I have ſaid, ye ſhall *i.* their *land*
*Num.* 34. 13. this is the *land* ye ſhall *i.* by lot
*Deut.* 2. 31. poſſeſs, that thou mayeſt *i.* his *land*
16. 20. *i.* the *land* the Lord giveth thee, 19. 3.
*Pſal.* 37. 29. the righteous ſhall *i.* the *land*
34. and he ſhall exalt thee to *i.* the *land*
*Iſa.* 60. 21. they ſhall *i.* the *land* for ever
*Ezek.* 47. 13. border, whereby ye ſhall *i.* the *land*

INHERITANCE

Signifies, [1] *An eſtate, whether come by ſucceſſion or donation*, Num. 26. 54. Prov. 13. 22. [2] *Thoſe whom God chooſeth as his peculiar people*, Pſal. 28. 9. | 94. 14. [3] *The land of Canaan*, Pſal. 79. 1. [4] *The nations that ſhould become the ſubjects of Chriſt's kingdom, and be governed and ſaved by him*, Pſal. 2. 8. [5] *The kingdom of heaven*, 1 Pet. 1. 4. [6] *Hereditary*, Deut. 4. 20. [7] *Poſſeſſion*, Num. 34. 2.
*Gen.* 31. 14. is there any portion or *i.* for us?
48. 6. after the name of their brethren in their *i.*
*Exod.* 15. 17. plant them in mountain of thine *i.*
*Lev.* 25. 46. for ever take them as an *i.* for ever
*Num.* 16. 14. or given us *i.* of fields or vineyards
18. 20. have no *i.* for I am thy part and thine *i.*
27. 8. ſhall cauſe his *i.* to paſs to his daughters
9. *i.* to brethren ‖ 10. *i.* to father's brethren
32. 19. our *i.* is fallen on this ſide, 32. | 34. 15.
34. 18. take one prince, to divide the land by *i.*
36. 3. and ſhall be put to the *i.* of the tribe, 4.
9. nor *i.* remove from one tribe to another
*Deut.* 4. 20. a people of *i.* as ye are this day
9. 26. deſtroy not thine *i.* ‖ 29. they are thy *i.*
32. 9. Jacob is the lot of his *i.*
*Joſh.* 13. 14. ſacrifices of Lord their *i.* 18. 7.
33. the Lord God of Iſrael was their *i.*
14. 2. by lot was their *i.* *Pſal.* 78. 55.
14. Hebron therefore became the *i.* of Caleb
17. 6. daughters of Manaſſeh had *i.* among ſons
24. 28. every man to his *i.* *Judg.* 2. 6. | 21. 24.
*Judg.* 21. 17. muſt be an *i.* for them that eſcaped
*Ruth* 4. 6. cannot redeem *i.* leſt mar mine own *i.*
1 *Sam.* 20. 1. hath anointed thee captain over his *i.*
26. 19. from abiding in the *i.* of the Lord
2 *Sam.* 20. 1. nor *i.* in ſon of Jeſſe, 1 *Kings* 12. 16.
21. 3. that ye may bleſs the *i.* of the Lord
1 *Kings* 8. 51. they be thy people and thy *i.* 53.
21. 3. give the *i.* of my fathers to thee, 4.
2 *Kings* 21. 14. will forſake the remnant of mine *i.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 18. land of Canaan, the lot of your *i.*
*Neh.* 11. 20. in all cities, every one in his *i.*
*Job* 31. 2. what *i.* of the Almighty from on high?
*Pſal.* 16. 5. the Lord is the portion of mine *i.*
28. 9. bleſs thine *i.* ‖ 32. 12. choſen for his *i.*

*Pſal.*

*Pſal.* 37. 18. and their *i.* ſhall be for ever
47. 4. he ſhall chooſe our *i.* for us
68. 9. whereby thou didſt confirm thine *i.*
74. 2. the rod of thine *i.* thou haſt redeemed
78. 62. and was wroth with his *i.*
71. he brought him to feed Iſrael his *i.*
79. 1. O God, the heathen are come into thine *i.*
94. 14. not caſt off, nor will he forſake his *i.*
105. 11. the land of Canaan, the lot of your *i.*
106. 5. that I may glory with thine *i.*
40. inſomuch, that he abhorred his own *i.*
*Prov.* 13. 22. a good man leaveth an *i.* to children
17. 2. ſhall have part of the *i.* among the brethren
19. 14. houſes and riches are the *i.* of fathers
20. 21. an *i.* may be gotten haſtily at the beginning
*Eccl.* 7. 11. wiſdom is good with an *i.*
*Iſa.* 19. 25. bleſſed be Iſrael mine *i.*
47. 6. I have polluted mine *i.* and given them
63. 17. for thy ſervants ſake, the tribes of thine *i.*
*Jer.* 10. 16. Iſrael is the rod of his *i.* 51. 19.
32. 8. for right of *i.* is thine, redemption is thine
*Lam.* 5. 2. our *i.* is turned to ſtrangers, our houſes
*Ezek.* 36. 12. ſhall poſſeſs thee, thou ſhalt be their *i.*
44. 28. it ſhall be to them for an *i.* I am their *i.*
46. 16. the *i.* thereof ſhall be his ſons, 17.
18. ſhall not take of the peoples *i.* by oppreſſion
47. 22. they ſhall have *i.* with you among tribes, 23.
*Mat.* 21. 38. kill him, and let us ſeize on his *i.*
*Mark* 12. 7. and the *i.* ſhall be ours, *Luke* 20. 14.
*Luke* 12. 13. ſpeak, that he divide the *i.* with me
*Acts* 20. 32. to give you an *i.* among all ſanctified
26. 18. and *i.* among them ſanctified by faith in me
*Gal.* 3. 18. if the *i.* be of the law, it is no more
*Eph.* 1. 11. in whom alſo we have obtained an *i.*
14. which is the earneſt of our *i.* till redemption
18. the riches of the glory of his *i.* in the ſaints
5. 5. hath any *i.* in the kingdom of Chriſt and God
*Col.* 1. 12. to be partakers of the *i.* of the ſaints
3. 24. ye ſhall receive the reward of the *i.*
*Heb.* 1. 4. as he hath by *i.* obtained a name
9. 15. might receive the promiſe of the eternal *i.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 4. begotten us to an *i.* incorruptible

*For* INHERITANCE.

*Exod.* 34. 9. pardon our ſin, and take us *for* thine *i.*
*Num.* 18. 21. all the tenth in Iſrael *for* an *i.* 26.
26. 53. the land ſhall be divided *for* an *i.* 33. 54. | 34. 2. | 36. 2. *Deut.* 4. 21, 38. | 15. 4. | 19. 10. *Joſh.* 13. 6, 7, 32. | 14. 1. | 19. 49, 51. *Ezek.* 45. 1. | 47. 22. | 48. 29.
*Deut.* 20. 16. the Lord doth give thee *for* an *i.* 21. 23. | 24. 4. | 25. 19. | 26. 1. *Joſh.* 11. 23. | 13. 6. | 14. 13. 1 *Kings* 8. 36. 2 *Chron.* 6. 37. *Jer.* 3. 18.
1 *Chron.* 28. 8. leave it an *i.* *for* children, *Ezr.* 9. 12.
*Pſal.* 2. 8. I ſhall give thee the heathen *for* thy *i.*
*Ezek.* 33. 24. the land is given us *for* an *i.*
44. 28. it ſhall be to them *for* an *i.* I am their *i.*
47. 14. this land ſhall fall to you *for* an *i.*
*Heb.* 11. 8. which he ſhould after receive *for* an *i.*

*No*, or *none* INHERITANCE.

*Num.* 18. 20. thou ſhalt have *no i.* 23, 24. | 26. 62. *Deut.* 10. 9. | 14. 27, 29. | 18. 1, 2. *Joſh.* 13. 14, 33. | 14. 3.
2 *Chron.* 10. 16. we have *no i.* in the ſon of Jeſſe
*Acts* 7. 5. and he gave him *none i.* in it

INHERITANCES.

*Joſh.* 19. 51. theſe are the *i.* Joſhua divided by lot

INHERITED.

*Num.* 32. 18. we will not return till Iſrael have *i.*
*Joſh.* 14. 1. children of Iſrael *i.* in land of Canaan
*Pſal.* 105. 44. they *i.* the labour of the people
*Jer.* 16. 19. ſurely our fathers have *i.* lies
*Ezek.* 33. 24. Abraham was one, and he *i.* the land
*Heb.* 12. 17. when he would have *i.* the bleſſing

INHERITETH.

*Num.* 35. 8. according to his inheriting which he *i.*

INHERITOR.

*Iſa.* 65. 9. out of Judah an *i.* of my mountains

*See* ENJOY, ENJOIN.

INIQUITY

Signifies, [1] *Sin and wickedneſs in general*, Mat. 7. 23. [2] *Original corruption*, Pſal. 51. 5. [3] *Puniſhment for ſin*, Gen. 19. 15. Lev. 5. 1.

*Gen.* 15. 16. the *i.* of the Amorites is not yet full
19. 15. leſt thou be conſumed in the *i.* of the city
44. 16. God hath found out the *i.* of thy ſervants
*Exod.* 20. 5. viſiting the *i.* of the fathers on the children, 34. 7. *Num.* 14. 8. *Deut.* 5. 9.
34. 7. forgiving *i.* and trangreſſion, *Num.* 14. 18.
9. go amongſt us, and pardon our *i.* and our ſin
*Lev.* 18. 25. therefore I do viſit the *i.* thereof
*Num.* 5. 15. an offering bringing *i.* to remembrance
31. then ſhall the man be guiltleſs from *i.*
14. 19. pardon, I pray thee, the *i.* of this people
23. 21. he hath not beheld *i.* in Jacob, nor ſeen
*Deut.* 19. 15. nor riſe up againſt a man for any *i.*
32. 4. he is a God of truth and without *i.* juſt
*Joſh.* 22. 17. is the *i.* of Peor too little for us?
1 *Sam.* 3. 13. judge for the *i.* which he knoweth
14. the *i.* of Eli's houſe ſhall not be purged
15. 23. and ſtubbornneſs is as *i.* and idolatry
20. 8. if there be in me *i.* ſlay me thyſelf
25. 24. upon me let this *i.* be, 2 *Sam.* 14. 9.
2 *Sam.* 14. 32. if there be *i.* in me, let him kill me
19. 19. let not my lord impute *i.* to me
24. 10. take away the *i.* of thy ſervant, 1 *Chr.* 21. 8.
2 *Chron.* 19. 7. for there is no *i.* with Lord our God
*Job* 4. 8. they that plow *i.* reap the ſame
5. 16. the poor hath hope, and *i.* ſtoppeth her mouth
6. 29. return, I pray you, let it not be *i.* return
30. is there *i.* in my tongue? cannot my taſte
11. 6. God exacteth leſs than thine *i.* deſerveth
14. if *i.* be in thy hand, put it far away
15. 5. for thy mouth uttereth thine *i.*
16. filthy is man, which drinketh *i.* like water
22. 23. thou ſhalt put away *i.* far from thy tabern.
31. 11. it is an *i.* to be puniſhed by judges, 28.
33. 9. I am innocent, nor is there *i.* in me
34. 32. if I have done *i.* I will do no more
36. 10. he commandeth that they return from *i.*
21. take heed, regard not *i.* for this haſt choſen
23. or who can ſay thou haſt wrought *i.*?
*Pſal.* 7. 3. O Lord, if there be *i.* in my hands
14. behold he travaileth with *i.* and conceived
10. † 7. under his tongue is miſchief and *i.*
32. 2. bleſſed to whom the Lord imputeth not *i.*
5. and thou forgaveſt the *i.* of my ſin
36. 3. the words of his mouth are *i.* and deceit
39. 11. when thou doſt correct man for *i.*
41. 6. his heart gathereth *i.* to itſelf
49. 5. when the *i.* of my heels ſhall compaſs me
51. 5. behold I was ſhapen in *i.* and in ſin mother
53. 1. they are corrupt, and have done abominable *i.*
55. 3. they caſt *i.* upon me and in wrath hate me
56. 7. ſhall they eſcape by *i.* caſt down, O God
66. 18. if I regard *i.* in my heart, Lord not hear me
85. 2. thou haſt forgiven the *i.* of thy people
94. 20. throne of *i.* have fellowſhip with thee
107. 42. and all *i.* ſhall ſtop her mouth
109. 14. let the *i.* of his fathers be remembered
119. 3. they alſo do no *i.* they walk in his ways
133. let not any *i.* have dominion over me
125. 3. leſt they put forth their hands to *i.*
*Prov.* 16. 6. by mercy and truth *i.* is purged
19. 28. the mouth of the wicked devoureth *i.*
22. 8. he that ſoweth *i.* ſhall reap vanity
*Eccl.* 3. 16. place of righteouſneſs that *i.* was there
*Iſa.* 1. 4. a people laden with *i.* a ſeed of evil doers
13. it is *i.* even the ſolemn meeting
5. 18. wo to them that draw *i.* with cords
6. 7. thine *i.* is taken away, and thy ſin purged
14. 21. prepare for the *i.* of their fathers
22. 14. this *i.* ſhall not be purged from you
27. 9. by this ſhall the *i.* of Jacob be purged
29. 20. and all that watch for *i.* are cut off
30. 13. this *i.* ſhall be to you as a breach
40. 2. cry unto her, that her *i.* is pardoned
53. 6. the Lord hath laid on him the *i.* of us all
57. 17. for the *i.* of his covetouſneſs was I wroth
59. 3. for your fingers are defiled with *i.*
4. bring forth *i.* ‖ 6. their works are works of *i.*
7. their thoughts are thoughts of *i.* waſting
64. 9. be not wroth, nor remember *i.* for ever
*Jer.* 2. 5. what *i.* have your fathers found in me?
22. thine *i.* is marked before me, ſaith the Lord
3. 13. only acknowledge thine *i.* that thou haſt
13. 22. for the greatneſs of thine *i.* are thy ſkirts
14. 20. we acknowledge the *i.* of our fathers
16. 10. what is our *i.*? ‖ 17. *i.* hid from mine eyes
30. 14. for multitude of thine *i.* 15. *Hoſ.* 9. 7.
32. 18. recompenſeſt *i.* of fathers into the boſom
50. 20. the *i.* of Iſrael be ſought for, and none
51. 6. flee out of Babylon, be not cut off in her *i.*
*Lam.* 2. 14. they have not diſcovered thine *i.*
4. 6. for the puniſhment of the *i.* of my people
22. the puniſhment of thine *i.* is accompliſhed, he will viſit thine *i.* O daughter of Edom
*Ezek.* 4. 4. lay *i.* of the houſe of Iſrael upon it
7. 13. nor ſtrengthen himſelf in the *i.* of his life
9. 9. the *i.* of the houſe of Iſrael is great
16. 49. this was the *i.* of thy ſiſter Sodom
18. 8. that hath withdrawn his hand from *i.*
17. he ſhall not die for the *i.* of his father
30. repent, ſo *i.* ſhall not be your ruin
21. 23. he will call to remembrance your *i.* 24.
25. when *i.* ſhall have an end, 29. | 35. 5.
28. 15. waſt perfect, till *i.* was found in thee
18. defiled thy ſanctuaries by *i.* of thy traffick
44. 12. cauſed the houſe of Iſrael to fall into *i.*
*Dan.* 9. 24. to make reconciliation for *i.*
*Hoſ.* 7. 1. the *i.* of Ephraim was diſcovered
10. 9. againſt children of *i.* ‖ 13. ye reaped *i.*
12. 8. find no *i.* in me ‖ 11. is there *i.* in Gilead?
13. 12. the *i.* of Ephraim is bound up, his ſin hid
14. 1. return, for thou haſt fallen by thine *i.*
2. take away all *i.* and receive us graciouſly
*Mic.* 2. 1. wo to them that deviſe *i.* on their beds
3. 10. they build up Jeruſalem with *i.*
7. 18. who is a God like to thee, that pardoneth *i.*?
*Hab.* 1. 3. why doſt thou ſhew me *i.* and cauſe me
13. of purer eyes, and thou canſt not look on *i.*
2. 12. wo to him that eſtabliſheth a city by *i.*
*Zeph.* 3. 5. the juſt Lord, he will not do *i.*
13. the remnant of Iſrael ſhall not do *i.*
*Zech.* 3. 4. I have cauſed thine *i.* to paſs from thee
9. I will remove the *i.* of that land in one day
*Mal.* 2. 6. and *i.* was not found in his lips, he walked in peace and did turn many away from *i.*
*Mat.* 13. 41. they ſhall gather them which do *i.*
23. 28. within ye are full of hypocriſy and *i.*
24. 12. becauſe *i.* ſhall abound, love ſhall wax cold
*Acts* 1. 18. purchaſed a field with the reward of *i.*
8. 23. for I perceive thou art in the bond of *i.*
*Rom.* 6. 19. your members ſervants to *i.* unto *i.*
1 *Cor.* 13. 6. rejoiceth not in *i.* but in the truth
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 7. the myſtery of *i.* doth already work
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. that nameth Chriſt, depart from *i.*
*Tit.* 2. 14. that he might redeem us from all *i.*
*Heb.* 1. 9. and thou haſt hated *i.* therefore God
*Jam.* 3. 6. the tongue is a fire, a world of *i.*

*See* BEAR, COMMIT, COMMITTED.

*His* INIQUITY.

*Num.* 15. 31. *his i.* ſhall be upon him
*Joſh.* 22. 20. that man periſhed not alone in *his i.*
*Job* 20. 27. the heavens ſhall reveal *his i.*
21. 19. God layeth up *his i.* for his children
*Pſal.* 36. 2. till *his i.* be found to be hateful
*Jer.* 31. 30. die for *-i. Ezek.* 3. 18, 19. | 7. 16. | 18. 26.
*Ezek.* 14. 7. the ſtumbling-block of *his i.* 14.
18. 18. even he ſhall die in *his i.* 33. 8, 9.
33. 6. he is taken away in *his i.* but his blood
2 *Pet.* 2. 16. Balaam was rebuked for *his i.*

*My*, or *mine* INIQUITY.

*Gen.* 4. † 13. *my i.* is greater than may be forgiven
1 *Sam.* 20. 1. what is *my i.* and what is my ſin?
2 *Sam.* 22. 24. I kept myſelf from *-i Pſal.* 18. 23.
*Job* 7. 21. why doſt thou not take away *my i.*?
10. 6. that thou inquireſt after *mine i.*
14. thou wilt not acquit me from *mine i.*
14. 17. ſealed in a bag, thou ſeweſt up *mine i.*
31. 33. if I covered, by hiding *-i.* in my boſom
*Pſal.* 25. 11. O Lord, pardon *mine i.* for it is great
31. 10. my ſtrength faileth becauſe of *mine i.*
32. 5. and *mine i.* have I not hid, I ſaid
38. 18. for I will declare *-i.* I will be ſorry for
51. 2. waſh me thoroughly from *mine i.* cleanſe

*Their* INIQUITY.

*Lev.* 26. 39. left of you, ſhall pine away in *their i.*
40. if they confeſs *their i.* and the *i.* of fathers
41. accept of the puniſhment of *their i.* 43.
*Neh.* 4. 5. and cover not *-i.* let not their ſin be

*Pſal.* 69. 27. add *i.* to *their i.* and let them not come
78. 38. he forgave *their i.* ‖85. 32. I will viſit *-i.*
94. 23. he ſhall bring upon them *their i.*
106. 43. they were brought low for *their i.*
*Iſa.* 13. 11. I will puniſh the wicked for *their i.*
26. 21. to puniſh the inhabitants of the earth for *-i.*
33. 24. the people ſhall be forgiven *their i.*
*Jer.* 14. 10. he will now remember *their i.*
16. 18. and firſt, I will recompenſe *their i.*
18. 23. forgive not *their i.* nor blot out their ſin
25. 12. that I will puniſh that nation for *their i.*
31. 34. all know me, for I will forgive *their i.*
33. 8. I will cleanſe them from all *their i.*
36. 3. that I may forgive *their i.* and ſin
31. I will puniſh his ſervants for *their i.*
*Ezek.* 4. 5. I have laid on thee the years of *their i.*
17. they may conſume away for *their i.*
7. 19. the ſtumbling-block of *their i.* 14. 3.
14. 10. they ſhall bear the puniſhment of *their i.*
29. 16. which bringeth *their i.* to remembrance
39. 23. Iſrael went into captivity for *their i.*
*Hoſ.* 4. 8. and they ſet their heart on *their i.*
5. 5. ſhall Iſrael and Ephraim fall in *their i.*
9. 9. he will remember *their i.* he will viſit ſins

*Work* INIQUITY.

*Pſal.* 141. 4. to practiſe works with men that *-i.*
*Iſa.* 31. 2. againſt the help of them that *work i.*
32. 6. his heart will *work i.* to practiſe hypocriſy
*Hoſ.* 6. 8. Gilead is a city of them that *work i.*
*Mat.* 7. 23. depart from me, ye that *work i.*

*Workers of* INIQUITY.

*Job* 31. 3. a ſtrange puniſhment to the *workers of i.*
34. 8. which goeth in company with the *-i.*
22. where the *workers of i.* may hide themſelves
*Pſal.* 5. 5. fooliſh ſhall not ſtand, thou hateſt all *-i.*
6. 8. depart from me all ye *-i.* *Luke* 13. 27.
14. 4. have all the *-i.* no knowledge, 53. 4.
28. 3. draw me not away with the *workers of i.*
36. 12. there are the *-i.* fallen, they are caſt down
37. 1. nor be thou envious againſt the *workers of i.*
59. 2. deliver me from the *-i.* and ſave me
64. 2. from the inſurrection of the *workers of i.*
92. 7. and when all the *workers of i.* do flouriſh
9. all the *workers of i.* ſhall be ſcattered
94. 4. and all the *workers of i.* boaſt themſelves
16. or who will ſtand up for me againſt the *-i.*?
125. 5. lead them forth with the *workers of i.*
141. 9. keep me from the gins of the *workers of i.*
*Prov.* 10. 29. deſtruction ſhall be to *-i.* 21. 15.

INIQUITIES.

*Lev.* 16. 21. confeſs over the goat all the *i.*
26. 39. in the *i.* of their fathers ſhall they pine
*Ezra* 9. 6. our *i.* are increaſed over our head
7. for our *i.* have we, our kings, been delivered
13. thou haſt puniſhed us leſs than our *i.* deſerve
*Neh.* 9. 2. Iſrael confeſſed the *i.* of their fathers
*Job* 13. 23. how many are mine *i.* and ſins?
26. thou makeſt me to poſſeſs the *i.* of my youth
22. 5. thy wickedneſs great, and thine *i.* infinite
*Pſal.* 38. 4. and mine *i.* are gone over my head
40. 12. mine *i.* have taken hold on me
51. 9. hide thy face from my ſins, and blot out all *i.*
64. 6. they ſearch out *i.* ‖65. 3. *i.* prevail againſt
79. 8. remember not againſt us former *i.*
90. 8. haſt ſet our *i.* before thee, our ſecret ſins
103. 3. bleſs the Lord, who forgiveth all thine *i.*
10. nor rewarded us according to our *i.*
130. 3. if thou, Lord, ſhouldſt mark *i.* who ſtand?
8. and he ſhall redeem Iſrael from all his *i.*
*Prov.* 5. 22. his own *i.* ſhall take the wicked himſelf
*Iſa.* 43. 24. thou haſt wearied me with thine *i.*
53. 5. but he was bruiſed for our *i.*
59. 12. and as for our *i.* we know them
64. 6. our *i.* like the wind have taken us away
7. thou haſt conſumed us becauſe of our *i.*
*Jer.* 11. 10. turned back to *i.* of their forefathers
14. 7. O Lord, tho' our *i.* teſtify againſt us
*Lam.* 4. 13. for *i.* of her prieſts that ſhed blood
*Ezek.* 28. 18. by the multitude of thine *i.* defiled
*Dan.* 4. 27. break off thine *i.* by ſhewing mercy
9. 13. that we might turn from our *i.* and underſtand
16. for our ſins, and for the *i.* of our fathers
*Mic.* 7. 19. he will turn, he will ſubdue our *i.*
*Acts* 3. 26. to bleſs in turning every one from his *i.*
*Rom.* 4. 7. bleſſed are they whoſe *i.* are forgiven
*Rev.* 18. 5. for God hath remembered her *i.*

*Their* INIQUITIES.

*Lev.* 16. 22. the goat ſhall bear on him all *their i.*
*Pſal.* 107. 17. fools becauſe of *their i.* are afflicted
*Iſa.* 53. 11. juſtify many, for he ſhall bear *their i.*
*Jer.* 33. 8. and I will pardon all *their i.* whereby
*Lam.* 5. 7. our fathers ſinned, we have borne *their i.*
*Ezek.* 32. 27. but *their i.* ſhall be on their bones
43. 10. that they may be aſhamed of *their i.*
*Heb.* 8. 12. *their i.* will I remember no more, 10. 17.

*Your* INIQUITIES.

*Num.* 14. 34. forty years ſhall ye bear *your i.*
*Iſa.* 50. 1. for *your i.* have you ſold yourſelves
59. 2. *your i.* ſeparated between you and your God
65. 7. *your i.* I will recompenſe, and *i.* of fathers
*Jer.* 5. 25. *your i.* have turned away theſe things
*Ezek.* 24. 23. ye ſhall pine away for *your i.*
36. 31. and ſhall lothe yourſelves for *your i.*
33. I ſhall have cleanſed you from all *your i.*
*Amos* 3. 2. therefore I will puniſh you for all *your i.*

INJURED.

*Gal.* 4. 12. I am as ye are, ye have not *i.* me at all

INJURIOUS.

1 *Tim.* 1. 13. who was before a perſecutor, and *i.*

INJUSTICE.

*Job* 16. 17. not for *i.* in my hands, my prayer pure

INK.

*Jer.* 36. 18. I wrote them with *i.* in the book
2 *Cor.* 3. 3. written not with *i.* but the Spirit
2 *John* 12. I would not write with *i.* 3 *John* 13.

INKHORN.

*Ezek.* 9. 2. with a writer's *i.* by his ſide, 3, 11.

INN.

*Gen.* 42. 27. to give his aſs provender in the *i.*
43. 21. when we came to the *i.* we opened our ſacks
*Exod.* 4. 24. by the way in the *i.* the Lord met him
*Luke* 2. 7. there was no room for them in the *i.*
10. 34. brought him to an *i.* and took care of him

INNER.

1 *Kings* 6. 27. he ſet the cherubims in the *i.* houſe
1 *Chron.* 28. 11. gave patterns of the *i.* parlours
*Eſth.* 4. 11. ſhall come to the king into the *i.* court
5. 1. Eſther ſtood in the *i.* court of the houſe
*Ezek.* 10. 3. and the cloud filled the *i.* court
42. 15. he made an end of meaſuring the *i.* houſe
46. 1. the gate of the *i.* court ſhall be ſhut ſix days
*Acts* 16. 24. who thruſt them into the *i.* priſon
*Eph.* 3. 16. ſtrengthened with might in the *i.* man

*See* CHAMBER.

INNERMOST.

*Prov.* 18. 8. into the *i.* parts of the belly, 26. 22.

INNOCENCY.

*Gen.* 20. 5. in the *i.* of my hands have I done this
*Pſal.* 26. 6. I will waſh my hands in *i.* ſo compaſs
73. 13. in vain I have waſhed my hands in *i.*
*Dan.* 6. 22. before him *i.* was found in me
*Hoſ.* 8. 5. how long will it be ere they attain to *i.*?

INNOCENT.

*Exod.* 23. 7. the *i.* and righteous ſlay thou not
*Deut.* 27. 25. that taketh reward to ſlay the *i.*
1 *Sam.* 14. †41. Saul ſaid to the Lord, ſhew the *i.*
*Job* 4. 7. remember, whoever periſhed, being *i.*?
9. 23. he will laugh at the trial of the *i.*
28. but I know that thou wilt not hold me *i.*
17. 8. the *i.* ſhall ſtir up againſt the hypocrite
22. 19. and the *i.* laugh them to ſcorn
30. he ſhall deliver the iſland of the *i.*
27. 17. and the *i.* ſhall divide the ſilver
33. 9. haſt ſaid, I am *i.* nor is iniquity in me
*Pſal.* 10. 8. in ſecret places doth he murder the *i.*
15. 5. nor taketh reward againſt the *i.*
19. 13. I ſhall be *i.* from the great tranſgreſſion
*Prov.* 1. 11. if they ſay, let us lurk privily for the *i.*
6. 29. whoſoever toucheth her, ſhall not be *i.*
28. 20. maketh haſte to be rich, ſhall not be *i.*
*Jer.* 2. 35. yet thou ſayeſt, becauſe I am *i.*
*Mat.* 27. 24. I am *i.* of the blood of this perſon

*See* BLOOD.

INNOCENTS.

*Jer.* 2. 34. is found the blood of the poor *i.*
19. 4. have filled this place with the blood of *i.*

INNUMERABLE.

*Job* 21. 33. after him, as there are *i.* before him
*Pſal.* 40. 12. *i.* evils have compaſſed me about
104. 25. ſea, wherein are things creeping *i.*
*Jer.* 46. 23. more than graſhoppers, and are *i.*
*Luke* 12. 1. an *i.* multitude gathered together
*Heb.* 11. 12. as the ſand which is by the ſea-ſhore is
12. 22. ye are come to an *i.* company of angels

INORDINATE.

*Ezek.* 23. 11. ſhe was the more corrupt in her *i.* love
*Col.* 3. 5. mortify fornication, *i.* affection

INQUISITION.

*Deut.* 19. 18. the judges ſhall make diligent *i.*
*Eſth.* 2. 23. when *i.* was made of the matter
*Pſal.* 9. 12. when he maketh *i.* for blood

INSCRIPTION.

*Acts* 17. 23. I found an altar with this *i.*

INSIDE.

1 *Kings* 6. 15. covered the walls on *i.* with wood

INSPIRATION.

*Job* 32. 8. *i.* of Almighty giveth underſtanding
2 *Tim.* 3. 16. all ſcripture is given by *i.* of God

INSTANT

Signifies, [1] *A ſhort moment of time*, Iſa. 29. 5. [2] *To be very eager or preſſing*, Luke 23. 23. [3] *To ſet about any thing with care and diligence*, Acts 26. 7.

*Iſa.* 29. 5. yea it ſhall be at an *i.* ſuddenly
30. 13. whoſe breaking cometh ſuddenly at an *i.*
*Jer.* 18. 7. at what *i.* I ſpeak concerning, 9.
*Luke* 2. 38. ſhe coming in at that *i.* gave thanks
23. 23. and they were *i.* with loud voices
*Acts* 12. † 5. *i.* prayer was made of the church
*Rom.* 12. 12. patient, continuing *i.* in prayer
2 *Tim.* 4. 2. preach the word, be *i.* in ſeaſon, out of

INSTANTLY.

*Luke* 7. 4. they beſought him *i.* ſaying
*Acts* 26. 7. our twelve tribes *i.* ſerving God

INSTRUCT

Signifies, *To train up or teach*, Pſal. 32. 8. We are inſtructed by, [1] *God*, Deut. 4. 36. Iſa. 28. 26. [2] *Chriſt as a prophet, who teaches inwardly and ſpiritually*, Acts 3. 22. [3] *The Spirit*, Neh. 9. 20. [4] *The church*, Cant. 8. 2. [5] *Miniſters*, Dan. 11. 33. 2 Tim. 2. 25. [6] *The law*, Rom. 2. 18. [7] *The ſcripture*, 2 Tim. 3. 16. [8] *Corrections*, Jer. 31. 19. [9] *The godly*, Job 4. 3. Acts 18. 25. [10] *The wicked*, Prov. 24. 32.

*Deut.* 4. 36. made thee hear, that he might *i.* thee
*Neh.* 9. 20. thou gaveſt thy good Spirit to *i.* them
*Job* 40. 2. ſhall he that contendeth *i.* him?
*Pſal.* 16. 7. my reins alſo *i.* me in night-ſeaſons
32. 8. I will *i.* thee and teach thee in the way
*Cant.* 8. 2. in my mother's houſe, who will *i.* me
*Iſa.* 28. 26. his God doth *i.* him to diſcretion
*Dan.* 11. 33. they that underſtand ſhall *i.* many
1 *Cor.* 2. 16. the mind of Lord, that he may *i.* him

INSTRUCTED.

*Gen.* 14. † 14. Abraham armed his *i.* ſervants
*Deut.* 32. 10. the Lord led him about, he *i.* him
2 *Kings* 12. 2. wherein Jehoiada the prieſt *i.* him
1 *Chron.* 15. 22. Chenaniah *i.* about the ſong
25. 7. that were *i.* in the ſongs of the Lord
2 *Chron.* 3. 3. Solomon was *i.* for the building
*Job* 4. 3. behold, thou haſt *i.* many, and haſt
*Pſal.* 2. 10. be *i.* ye judges of the earth
*Prov.* 5. 13. inclined mine ear to them that *i.* me
21. 11. the wiſe is *i.* he receiveth knowledge
*Iſa.* 8. 11. the Lord ſpake thus to me and *i.* me
40. 14. who *i.* him and taught him the path
*Jer.* 6. 8. be *i.* O Jeruſalem, leſt my ſoul depart
31. 19. after that I was *i.* I ſmote on my thigh
*Mat.* 13. 52. every ſcribe who is *i.* to the kingdom
14. 8. and ſhe, being before *i.* of her mother
*Luke* 1. 4. of things wherein thou haſt been *i.*
*Acts* ‡8. 25. this man was *i.* in way of the Lord
*Rom.* 2. 18. knoweſt his will, being *i.* out of law
*Phil.* 4. 12. every where, and in all things, I am *i.*

INSTRUCTING.

2 *Tim.* 2. 15. *i.* thoſe that oppoſe themſelves

INSTRUCTOR.

*Gen.* 4. 22. Tubal-cain, an *i.* of every artificer
*Rom.* 2. 20. an *i.* of the fooliſh, a teacher of babes

INSTRUCTORS.

1 *Cor.* 4. 15. tho' ye have 10000 *i.* in Chriſt yet

INSTRUCTION.

*Job* 33. 16. he openeth the ears, and ſealeth *i.*
*Pſal.* 50. 17. ſeeing thou hateſt *i.* and caſteſt my
*Prov.* 1. 2. to know wiſdom and *i.* to perceive
3. to receive the *i.* of wiſdom, juſtice and judgm.
7. but fools deſpiſe wiſdom and *i.* 15. 5.
8. my ſon, hear the *i.* of thy father, 4. 1.
4. 13. take faſt hold of *i.* let her not go, keep her
5. 12. how have I hated *i.* and my heart deſpiſed
23. he ſhall die without *i.* and ſhall go aſtray
6. 23. and reproofs of *i.* are the way of life
8. 10. receive my *i.* ‖ 33. hear *i.* and be wiſe
9. 9. give *i.* to a wiſe man, and he will be wiſer
10. 17. he is in the way of life that keepeth *i.*
12. 1. whoſo loveth *i.* loveth knowledge
13. 1. a wiſe ſon heareth his father's *i.*
18. ſhame ſhall be to him that refuſeth *i.*
15. 32. he that refuſeth *i.* deſpiſeth his own ſoul
33. the fear of the Lord is the *i.* of wiſdom
16. 22. but the *i.* of fools is folly
19. 20. hear counſel and receive *i.* that thou
27. ceaſe to hear the *i.* that cauſeth to err
23. 12. apply thy heart to *i.* and thine ears
23. buy the truth, alſo *i.* and underſtanding
24. 32. I looked upon it and received *i.*
*Jer.* 17. 23. they might not hear, nor receive *i.*
32. 33. they have not hearkened to receive *i.*
35. 13. will ye not receive *i.* to hearken to my
*Ezek.* 5. 15. it ſhall be a reproach, a taunt, an *i.*
*Zeph.* 3. 7. I ſaid, ſurely thou wilt receive *i.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 16. all ſcripture is profitable for *i.*

INSTRUMENT.

*Num.* 35. 16. if he ſmite him with an *i.* of iron
*Pſal.* 33. 2. ſing to him with *i.* of ten ſtrings, 92. 3.
71. † 22. I will praiſe with the *i.* of pſaltery
144. 9. I will ſing a new ſong, O God, on an *i.*
*Iſa.* 28. 27. fitches not threſhed with a threſhing *i.*
41. 15. I will make thee a new ſharp threſhing *i.*
54. 16. that bringeth forth an *i.* for his work
*Ezek.* 33. 32. ſong of one that can play on an *i.*

INSTRUMENTS.

*Gen.* 49. 5. *i.* of cruelty are in their habitations
*Exod.* 25. 9. the pattern of all the *i.* thereof
*Num.* 3. 8. ſhall keep all the *i.* of the tabernacle
4. 12. they ſhall take all the *i.* of miniſtry
7. 1. ſanctified all the *i.* ‖ 31. 6. with the holy *i.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 12. to make *i.* of war, and *i.* of chariots
18. 6. to meet king Saul with *i.* of muſic
1 *Kings* 19. 21. boiled their fleſh with *i.* of oxen
1 *Chron.* 9. 29. to overſee all the *i.* of the ſanctuary
16. 42. make a ſound with muſical *i.* of God
2 *Chron.* 30. 21. ſinging with loud *i.* to the Lord
*Neh.* 12. 36. Hanani with the muſical *i.* of David
*Pſal.* 7. 13. hath prepared for him the *i.* of death
68. 25. the players on *i.* followed after
87. 7. as the players on *i.* ſhall be there
150. 4. praiſe him with ſtringed *i.* and organs
*Eccl.* 2. 8. as muſical *i.* and that of all ſorts
*Iſa.* 22. † 24. hang on him all the *i.* of viols
32. 7. the *i.* alſo of the churl are evil
38. 20. we will ſing my ſongs to the ſtringed *i.*
*Jer.* 46. † 19. make thee *i.* of captivity
*Ezek.* 12. † 3. prepare thee *i.* for removing
16. † 39. ſhall take *i.* of thy ornament, 23. † 26.
*Dan.* 6. 18. nor *i.* of muſic brought before him
*Amos* 1. 3. threſhed Gilead with threſhing *i.* of iron
6. 5. and invent to themſelves *i.* of muſic
*Hab.* 3. 19. to the chief ſinger on my ſtringed *i.*
*Zech.* 11. 15. take thee *i.* of a fooliſh ſhepherd
*Rom.* 6. 13. nor yield members *i.* of unrighteouſneſs, members as *i.* of righteouſneſs to God

INSURRECTION.

*Ezra* 4. 19. this city hath made *i.* againſt kings
*Pſal.* 64. 2. from the *i.* of the workers of iniquity
*Mark* 15. 7. lay bound with them that had made *i.* who had committed murder in the *i.*
*Acts* 18. 12. the Jews made *i.* with one accord

INTANGLE

Signifies, *To perplex.* This may be, [1] *Corporally*, Exod. 14. 3. [2] *Verbally*, Mat. 22. 15. [3] *Ceremonially*, Gal. 5. 1. [4] *Worldly*, 2 Tim. 2. 4. [5] *Spiritually, to return to, and continue in ſin*, 2 Pet. 2. 20.
*Mat.* 22. 15. how they might *i.* him in his talk

INTANGLED.

*Exod.* 14. 3. Phar. will ſay, they are *i.* in the land
*Gal.* 5. 1. be not *i.* again with the yoke of bondage
2 *Pet.* 2. 20. they are again *i.* therein and overcome

INTANGLETH.

2 *Tim.* 2. 4. *i.* himſelf with the affairs of this life

INTEGRITY.

*Gen.* 20. 5. in *i.* of my heart I have done this
6. I know thou didſt this in the *i.* of thy heart
1 *Kings* 9. 4. as David thy father walked in *i.*
*Job* 2. 3. and ſtill he holdeth faſt his *i.*
9. his wife ſaid, doſt thou ſtill retain thine *i.*?
27. 5. I will not remove my *i.* from me
31. 6. be weighed, that God may know my *i.*
*Pſal.* 7. 8. according to my *i.* that is in me
25. 21. let *i.* and uprightneſs preſerve me
26. 1. I walked in my *i.* ‖ 11. I will walk in *i.*
41. 12. as for me, thou upholdeſt me in my *i.*
78. 72. he fed them according to *i.* of his heart
*Prov.* 11. 3. the *i.* of the upright ſhall guide them
19. 1. better is the poor that walketh in his *i.*
20. 7. juſt man walketh in his *i.* children bleſſed

INTELLIGENCE.

*Dan.* 11. 30. *i.* with them that forſake covenant

INTEND.

*Joſh.* 22. 33. did not *i.* to go up againſt them
2 *Chron.* 28. 13. ye *i.* to add more to our ſins
*Acts* 5. 28. ye *i.* to bring this man's blood on us
35. what ye *i.* to do as touching theſe men

INTENDED.

*Pſal.* 21. 11. for they *i.* evil againſt thee

INTENDEST.

*Exod.* 2. 14. *i.* thou to kill me, as the Egyptian?

INTENDING.

*Luke* 14. 28. which of you *i.* to build a tower
*Acts* 12. 4. *i.* after Eaſter to bring him forth
† 20. Herod *i.* war with them of Tyre and Sidon
20. 13. ſailed to Aſſos, there *i.* to take in Paul

INTENT.

2 *Sam.* 17. 14. to the *i.* the Lord might bring evil
2 *Kings* 10. 19. to *i.* he might deſtroy worſhippers
2 *Chron.* 16. 1. to the *i.* he might let none go out
*Ezek.* 40. 4. to the *i.* that I might ſhew them
*Dan.* 4. 17. to the *i.* that the living may know
*John* 11. 15. not there, to the *i.* ye may believe
13. 28. for what *i.* ye ſpake this to them
*Acts* 9. 21. and came hither for that *i.*
10. 29. I aſk for what *i.* ye have ſent for me?
1 *Cor.* 10. 6. to the *i.* we ſhould not luſt after
*Eph.* 3. 10. to the *i.* that now to the principalities

INTENTS.

*Jer.* 30. 24. till he have performed *i.* of his heart
*Heb.* 4. 12. is a diſcerner of the *i.* of the heart

INTERCESSION

Signifies, *A pleading or intreating in behalf of another*, Jer. 7. 16. It is ſpoken, (I) *Of the interceſſion of Chriſt*, Iſa. 53. 12. Heb. 7. 25. Which he performs, [1] *By appearing for us before the Father*, Heb. 9. 24. [2] *By preſenting the merit of his ſacrifice once offered*, Heb. 10. 12, 14. [3] *By declaring his will, that ſuch and ſuch bleſſing may be beſtowed on the elect*, Heb. 10. 10. [4] *By the Father's conſenting and agreeing to this will of his Son*, John 11. 42. (II) *Of the Holy Ghoſt in God's children*, Rom. 8. 26. (III) *Of men interceding*, [1] *For temporal bleſſings*, Jer. 7. 16. [2] *For ſpiritual bleſſings*, 1 Tim. 2. 1. (IV) *Of* Elias, *who complained againſt the ten tribes who were generally become idolaters*, Rom. 11. 2.
*Iſa.* 53. 12. and made *i.* for the tranſgreſſors
*Jer.* 7. 16. neither lift up cry, nor make *i.* to me
27. 18. let them now make *i.* to the Lord
36. 25. Elnathan and Gemariah had made *i.*
*Rom.* 8. 26. but the Spirit maketh *i.* for us, 27, 34.
11. 2. how he maketh *i.* to God againſt Iſrael
*Heb.* 7. 25. he ever liveth to make *i.* for them

INTERCESSIONS.

1 *Tim.* 2. 1. that prayers and *i.* be made for all men

INTERCESSOR.

*Iſa.* 59. 16. he wondered that there was no *i.*

INTERMEDDLE.

*Prov.* 14. 10. a ſtranger doth not *i.* with his joy

INTERMEDDLETH.

*Prov.* 18. 1. ſeeketh and *i.* with all wiſdom

INTERMISSION.

*Lam.* 3. 49. mine eye ceaſeth not without any *i.*

INTERPRET.

*Gen.* 41. 8. none that could *i.* them to Pharaoh
12. to each according to his dream he did *i.*
1 *Cor.* 12. 30. do all *i.*? ‖ 14. 5. except he *i.*
14. 13. pray that he may *i.* ‖ 27. let one *i.*

INTERPRETATION

Signifies, [1] *A tranſlation, or turning from one language into another*, 1 Cor. 12. 10. [2] *The gift of expounding viſions and dreams*, Gen. 40. 8. [3] *Expoſition, or ſhewing the ſenſe and import of any thing*, 2 Pet. 1. 20.
*Gen.* 40. 5. each according to *i.* of dreams, 41. 11.
12. this is the *i.* of it, 18. *Dan.* 4. 24. | 5. 26.
16. when the baker ſaw that the *i.* was good
*Judg.* 7. 15. when Gideon heard the *i.* thereof
*Prov.* 1. 6. to underſtand a proverb and the *i.*
*Dan.* 2. 4. and we will ſhew thee the *i.* 7. 36.
45. the dream is certain, and the *i.* thereof ſure
4. 19. and the *i.* thereof be to thy enemies
5. 12. he will ſhew the *i.* ‖ 15. not ſhew the *i.*
7. 16. and made me to know the *i.* of the things
*John* 1. 42. Cephas, which is by *i.* a ſtone
9. 7. in the pool of Siloam, which is by *i.* ſent
*Acts* 9. 36. named Tabitha, by *i.* is called Dorcas
13. 8. Elymas the ſorcerer, ſo is his name by *i.*
1 *Cor.* 12. 10. to another the *i.* of tongues
14. 26. every one of you hath an *i.*
*Heb.* 7. 2. being by *i.* king of righteouſneſs
2 *Pet.* 1. 20. no propheſy is of any private *i.*

INTERPRETATIONS.

*Gen.* 40. 8. Joſeph ſaid, do not *i.* belong to God?
*Dan.* 5. 16. I have heard that thou canſt make *i.*

INTERPRETED.

*Gen.* 40. 22. as Joſeph had *i.* to them 41. 13.
*Ezra* 4. 7. written and *i.* in the Syrian tongue
*Mat.* 1. 23. which being *i.* is, God with us
*Mark* 5. 41. which is, being *i.* damſel ariſe
15. 22. which is, being *i.* the place of a ſkull
34. *i.* my God, my God, why haſt forſaken me?
*John* 1. 38. being *i.* maſter ‖ 41. *i.* the Chriſt
*Acts* 4. 36. is, being *i.* the ſon of conſolation

INTERPRETER, S.

*Gen.* 40. 8. we dreamed, and there is no *i.* of it
42. 23. for Joſeph ſpake to them by an *i.*
2 *Chron.* 32. † 31. howbeit in the buſineſs of *i.*
*Job* 33. 23. there be an *i.* one among a thouſand
*Iſa.* 43. † 27. and thy *i.* have tranſgreſſed
1 *Cor.* 14. 28. but if there be no *i.* let him keep

INTERPRETING.

*Dan.* 5. 12. *i.* of dreams was found in Daniel

INTREAT

Signifies, [1] *To ſupplicate or pray to*, Exod. 8. 8. Judg. 13. 8. [2] *To intercede, or ſpeak in one's behalf*, Gen. 23. 8. 1 Sam. 2. 25. [3] *To entertain or uſe kindly*, Gen. 12. 16. [4] *To urge or preſs earneſtly*, Ruth 1. 16. [5] *To hear, grant, or accept of*, Gen. 25. 21. [6] *To ſeek*, Prov. 19. 6. [7] *To give good words*, 1 Cor. 4. 13.
*Gen.* 23. 8. *i.* for me to Ephron the ſon of Zoar
*Exod.* 8. 8. then Pharaoh called for Moſes, and ſaid, *i.* the Lord 28. | 9. 28. | 10. 17.
9. when ſhall I *i.* for thee? ‖ 29. I will *i.* Lord
*Ruth* 1. 16. Ruth ſaid, *i.* me not to leave thee
1 *Sam.* 2. 25. if a man ſin, who ſhall *i.* for him?
1 *Kings* 13. 6. *i.* the face of the Lord thy God
*Job* 11. † 19. yea many ſhall *i.* thy face
*Pſal.* 45. 12. among the people, ſhall *i.* thy favour
*Prov.* 19. 6. many will *i.* the favour of the prince
*Jer.* 15. 11. I will cauſe the enemy to *i.* thee well
*Acts* 7. 6. and ſhould *i.* them evil 400 years
1 *Cor.* 4. 13. being defamed, we *i.* we are made
*Phil.* 4. 3. I *i.* thee alſo, true yoke-fellow
1 *Tim.* 5. 1. rebuke not, but *i.* him as a father

INTREATED.

*Gen.* 12. 16. he *i.* Abraham well for her ſake
25. 21. Iſaac *i.* for his wife, Lord was *i.* of him
*Exod.* 5. 22. why haſt thou ſo evil *i.* this people?
8. 30. Moſes went out and *i.* the Lord, 10. 18.
*Deut.* 26. 6. and the Egyptians evil *i.* us
*Judg.* 13. 8. then Manoah *i.* the Lord, and ſaid

2 *Sam.* 21. 14. after that God was *i.* for the land
24. 25. Lord was *i.* for the land, the plague ſtayed
1 *Chron.* 5. 20. they cried, and he was *i.* of them
2 *Chron.* 33. 13. Manaſſeh prayed, and God was *i.*
*Ezra* 8. 23. we beſought God, and he was *i.* of us
*Job* 19. 16. I called, I *i.* him with my mouth
17. tho' I *i.* for the childrens ſake of my body
*Pſal.* 119. 58. I *i.* thy favour with my whole heart
*Iſa.* 19. 22. he ſhall be *i.* of them, and heal them
*Mat.* 22. 6. and *i.* them ſpitefully, *Luke* 18. 32.
*Luke* 15. 28. then came his father out, and *i.* him
20. 11. *i.* him ſhamefully, and ſent him away
*Acts* 7. 19. the ſame evil *i.* our fathers
27. 3. and Julius courteouſly *i.* Paul
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 2. after that we were ſhamefully *i.*
*Heb.* 12. 19. *i.* the word ſhould not be ſpoken
*Jam* 3. 17. wiſdom from above is eaſy to be *i.*

INTREATETH.

*Job* 24. 21. he evil *i.* the barren that beareth not

INTREATY or INTREATIES.

*Prov.* 18. 23. the poor uſeth *i.* but the rich
2 *Cor.* 8. 4. praying us with much *i.* that we receive

INTRUDING.

*Col.* 2. 18. *i.* into thoſe things he hath not ſeen

INVADE.

2 *Chron.* 20. 10. whom thou wouldſt not let Iſrael *i.*
*Hab.* 3. 16. he will *i.* them with his troops

INVADED.

1 *Sam.* 23. 27. the Philiſtines have *i.* the land
27. 8. David and his men *i.* the Geſhurites
30. 1. the Amalekites *i.* the ſouth, and Ziklag
2 *Kings* 13. 20. a band of Moabites *i.* the land
2 *Chron.* 28. 18. the Philiſtines had *i.* the cities

INVASION.

1 *Sam.* 30. 14. we made an *i.* on the ſouth

INVENT.

*Amos* 6. 5. *i.* inſtruments of muſic, like David

INVENTED.

2 *Chron.* 26. 15. made engines *i.* by cunning men

INVENTERS.

*Rom.* 1. 30. *i.* of evil things, diſobedient to parents

INVENTIONS

Signify, [1] *Contrivances*, Prov. 8. 12. [2] *Sinful practices*, Pſal. 99. 8. [3] *Idolatrous acts*, Pſal. 106. 29, 39. [4] *New ways of making ones ſelf more wiſe and happy than God has made us*, Eccl. 7. 29.

*Pſal.* 99. 8. thou tookeſt vengeance of their *i.*
106. 29. provoked him to anger with their *i.*
39. and went a whoring with their own *i.*
*Prov.* 8. 12. and find out knowledge of witty *i.*
*Eccl.* 7. 29. but they have ſought out many *i.*

INVISIBLE.

*Rom.* 1. 20. the *i.* things of him are clearly ſeen
*Col.* 1. 15. who is the image of the *i.* God
16. that are in heaven and earth, viſible and *i.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 17. now to the king immortal, *i.*
*Heb.* 11. 27. he endured, as ſeeing him who is *i.*

INVITED.

1 *Sam.* 9. 24. ſince I ſaid, I have *i.* the people
2 *Sam.* 13. 23. Abſalom *i.* all the king's ſons
*Eſth.* 5. 12. to-morrow am I *i.* to her with the king

INWARD.

*Gen.* 41. † 21. when they had come to the *i.* parts
*Lev.* 13. 55. ſhalt burn it in the fire, it is fret *i.*
1 *Kings* 7. 25. and all their hinder parts were *i.*
17. † 21. this child's ſoul come into his *i.* parts
2 *Chron.* 3. 13. they ſtood, and their faces were *i.*
*Job* 19. 19. all my *i.* friends abhorred me
38. 36. who hath put wiſdom in the *i.* parts
*Pſal.* 5. 9. their *i.* part is very wickedneſs
49. 11. their *i.* thought is, that their houſes
51. 6. behold, thou deſireſt truth in the *i.* parts
62. † 4. but they curſe in their *i.* parts
64. 6. *i.* thought of every one of them is deep
*Prov.* 20. 27. ſearching all the *i.* parts of the belly
30. ſo do ſtripes the *i.* parts of the belly
*Iſa.* 16. 11. my *i.* parts ſound for Kir-hareſh
*Jer.* 31. 33. I will put my law in their *i.* parts
*Mark* 6. † 19. Herodias had an *i.* grudge againſt him
*Luke* 11. 39. your *i.* part is full of ravening
*Rom.* 7. 22. I delight in the law of God after *i.* man
2 *Cor.* 4. 16. yet the *i.* man is renewed day by day
7. 15. his *i.* affection is more abundant to you

INWARDLY.

*Pſal.* 62. 4. they bleſs with their mouth, but curſe *i.*
*Mat.* 7. 15. but *i.* they are ravening wolves
*Rom.* 2. 29. but he is a Jew who is one *i.*

INWARDS.

*Exod.* 29. 13. the fat that covereth the *i.* 22.
*Lev.* 3. 3, 9, 14. | 4. 8. | 7. 3. | 9. 19.
17. thou ſhalt waſh the *i.* *Lev.* 1. 9, 13. | 9. 14.
*Lev.* 4. 11. his *i.* and dung burn in a clean place
8. 16. the fat on the *i.* Moſes burnt on the altar
21. and he waſhed the *i.* and the legs with water

JOIN. *See* JOYN.

JOT.

*Mat.* 5. 18. one *j.* or tittle ſhall in no wiſe paſs

JOURNEY.

*Gen.* 24. 21. the Lord had made his *j.* proſperous
29. 1. Jacob went on his *j.* and came to the eaſt
31. 23. Laban purſued after him ſeven days *j.*
33. 12. let us take our *j.* ‖ 46. 1. Iſrael took his *j.*
*Exod.* 13. 20. they took their *j.* from Succoth
16. 1. Iſraelites took their *j.* from Elim
*Num.* 9. 10. be in a *j.* yet ſhall keep the paſs-over
13. is not in a *j.* and forbeareth to keep paſs over
10. 13. they firſt took their *j.* according to the
*Deut.* 1. 2. there are eleven days *j.* from Horeb
10. 11. ariſe, take thy *j.* before the people
*Joſh.* 9. 11. take victuals with you for your *j.*
13. become old, by reaſon of the very long *j.*
*Judg.* 4. 9. the *j.* thou takeſt, is not for thy honour
1 *Sam.* 15. 18. and the Lord ſent thee on a *j.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 10. cameſt thou not from thy *j.*?
1 *Kings* 18. 27. or he is in a *j.* ‖ 19. 7. the *j.* is great
2 *Kings* 3. 9. fetched a compaſs of ſeven days *j.*
*Neh.* 2. 6. for how long ſhall thy *j.* be?
*Prov.* 7. 19. the good-man is gone a long *j.*
*Mat.* 10. 10. nor ſcrip for your *j.* nor two coats
*Mark* 6. 8. take nothing for their *j.* *Luke* 9. 3.
*Luke* 11. 6. a friend of mine in his *j.* is come to me
15. 13. the younger took his *j.* into a far country
*John* 4. 6. Jeſus wearied with his *j.* ſat thus
*Rom.* 1. 10. I might have a proſperous *j.* to come
15. 24. for I truſt to ſee you in my *j.*
1 *Cor.* 16. 6. that ye may bring me on my *j.*
*Tit.* 3. 13. bring Zenas and Apollos on their *j.*
3 *John* 6. whom if thou bring forward on their *j.*

*Day's* JOURNEY.

*Num.* 11. 31. the quails fall a *day's j.* on this ſide
1 *Kings* 19. 4. he himſelf went a-*j.* into wilderneſs
*Jonah* 3. 4. began to enter the city a-*j.* and cried
*Luke* 2. 44. went a-*j.* among their acquaintance
*Acts* 1. 12. is from Jeruſalem a ſabbath *day's j.*
*See three* DAYS.

JOURNEYED.

*Gen.* 11. 2. that as they *j.* they found a plain
12. 9. Abram *j.* going on toward the ſouth, 20. 1.
13. 11. Lot *j.* eaſt | 33. 17. Jacob *j.* to Succoth
35. 5. Iſrael *j.* towards Beth-el, and the terror
16. *j.* from Beth-el ‖ 21. *j.* to the tower of Edar
*Exod.* 40. † 36. when cloud was taken up, Iſrael *j.*
37. cloud not taken up, they *j.* not, *Num.* 9. 21.
*Num.* 9. 17. after that the children of Iſrael *j.* 18.
19. kept the charge of the Lord, and *j.* not
20. at the commandment of the Lord they *j.* 23.
12. 15. *j.* not till Miriam was brought in again
*Judg.* 17. 8. came to the houſe of Micah as he *j.*
*Acts* 9. 3. as Saul *j.* he came near Damaſcus
7. the men which *j.* with him ſtood, 26. 13.

JOURNEYING.

*Gen.* 12. † 9. Abram in going and *j.* toward
*Num.* 10. 2. make trumpets for *j.* of the camps
29. we are *j.* to the place of which Lord ſaid
*Luke* 13. 22. and as he was *j.* towards Jeruſalem
2 *Cor.* 11. 26. in *j.* often, in perils of waters

JOURNEYINGS.

*Num.* 10. 28. thus were the *j.* of Iſrael's armies

JOURNEYS.

*Gen.* 13. 3. Abram went on his *j.* from the ſouth
*Exod.* 17. 1. *j.* according to the commandment
40. 36. taken up, they went on in *j.* *Num.* 10. 12.
38. the cloud was on tabernacle thro' all their *j.*
*Num.* 10. 6. they ſhall blow an alarm for their *j.*
33. 1. theſe are the *j.* of Iſrael with armies, 2.

JOY

Signifies, [1] *An agreeable and ſweet affection of the ſoul, ariſing from ſome preſent or hoped for good*, 1 Chron. 12. 40. [2] *The delight and ſatisfaction of the reaſonable ſoul in its union with God in Chriſt, as the greateſt and higheſt Good, with an actual rejoicing in what is for his honour and glory*, Gal. 5. 22. [3] *That joyful and glorious ſtate, unto which Chriſt himſelf ſhould attain after his ſufferings, and which he will communicate to all who believe in him*, Heb. 12. 2. [4] *That free, gracious and liberal reward, which God will beſtow on the righteous in the kingdom of heaven*, Mat. 25. 21, 23. [5] *The matter or cauſe of joy*, 1 Theſſ. 2. 20. [6] *Songs of thankſgiving and praiſe*, Pſal. 42. 4. It is, [1] *Natural*, Prov. 23. 24. Eccl. 2. 10. [2] *Worldly*, Job 29. 13. Iſa. 9. 3. [3] *Hypocritical*, Job 20. 5. Mat. 13. 20. [4] *Ungodly*, Prov. 15. 21. Hoſ. 9. 1. [5] *Mixt, worldly and ſpiritual*, 1 Chron. 12. 40. Luke 10. 17. [6] *Heavenly*, Mat. 25. 21, 23. Luke 15. 7, 10. [7] *Spiritual*, Pſal. 51. 12. Rom. 14. 17.

JOY, *Subſtantive.*

1 *Sam.* 18. 6. came out to meet king Saul with *j.*
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. for there was *j.* in Iſrael
15. 16. ſingers, by lifting up the voice with *j.*
25. went to bring the ark of the covenant with *j.*
29. 17. now have I ſeen with *j.* the people offer
2 *Chron.* 20. 27. to go again to Jeruſalem with *j.*
*Ezra* 3. 13. not diſcern noiſe of the ſhout of *j.*
6. 16. dedication of the houſe of God with *j.*
6. 22. and kept the feaſt ſeven days with *j.*
*Neh.* 8. 10. the *j.* of the Lord is your ſtrength
12. 43. the *j.* of Jeruſalem was heard afar off
† 44. for the *j.* of Judah and Levites which
*Eſth.* 8. 16. the Jews had light, *j.* and honour
9. 22. turned to them from ſorrow to *j.* they ſhould make them days of feaſting and *j.*
*Job* 8. 19. behold, this is the *j.* of his way
† 21. till he fill thy lips with ſhouting for *j.*
20. 5. the *j.* of the hypocrite is but for a moment
29. 13. I cauſed the widow's heart to ſing for *j.*
33. 26. and he will ſee his face with *j.*
41. 22. and ſorrow is turned into *j.* before him
*Pſal.* 16. 11. in thy preſence is fulneſs of *j.*
27. 6. offer in his tabernacles ſacrifices of *j.*
30. 5. but *j.* cometh in the morning
42. 4. I went with the voice of *j.* and praiſe
43. 4. then will I go to God my exceeding *j.*
48. 2. the *j.* of the whole earth is mount Zion
51. 12. reſtore to me the *j.* of thy ſalvation
65. † 12. the little hills are girded with *j.*
67. 4. let the nations be glad and ſing for *j.*
105. 43. he brought forth his people with *j.*
126. 5. they that ſow in tears, ſhall reap in *j.*
137. 6. if prefer not Jeruſalem above my chief *j.*
*Prov.* 12. 20. but to the counſellors of peace is *j.*
14. 10. a ſtranger not intermeddle with his *j.*
15. 21. folly is *j.* to him deſtitute of wiſdom
23. a man hath *j.* by the anſwer of his mouth
17. 21. and the father of a fool hath no *j.*
21. 15. it is *j.* to the juſt to do judgment
23. 24. who begetteth a wiſe child ſhall have *j.*
*Eccl.* 2. 10. I withheld not my heart from *j.*
26. God giveth him wiſdom, knowledge and *j.*
5. 20. God anſwered him in the *j.* of his heart
9. 7. go thy way, eat thy bread with *j.*
*Iſa.* 9. 3. not increaſed the *j.* according to the *j.*
17. Lord ſhall have no *j.* in their young men
12. 3. with *j.* ſhall ye draw water out of wells
16. 10. *j.* is taken out of the plentiful field
24. 8. *j.* of the harp ceaſeth ‖ 11. *j.* is darkned
29. 19. the meek ſhall increaſe their *j.* in Lord
32. 13. on all houſes of *j.* ‖ 14. a *j.* of wild aſſes
35. 2. and rejoice even with *j.* and ſinging
10. with everlaſting *j.* on their heads, 51. 11.
52. 9. break forth into *j.* ‖ 55. 12. go out with *j.*
60. 15. I will make thee a *j.* of many generations
61. 3. to give them the oil of *j.* for mourning
7. everlaſting *j.* ſhall be unto them
65. 14. my ſervant ſhall ſing for *j.* of heart
18. for behold, I create her people a *j.*
66. 5. but he ſhall appear to your *j.*
10. rejoice for *j.* with her, all ye that mourn for

*Jer.* 15. 16. the word was to me the *j.* of my heart
31. 13. I will turn their mourning into *j.*
33. 9. it ſhall be to me a name of *j.* a praiſe
11. again there ſhall be heard the voice of *j.*
48. 27. ſince thou ſpakeſt, thou ſkippedſt for *j.*
33. *j.* is taken from the plentiful field
49. 25. the city of praiſe, the city of my *j.*
*Lam.* 2. 15. the city, the *j.* of the whole earth
5. 15. the *j.* of our heart is ceaſed, our dance
*Ezek.* 24. 25. take from them the *j.* of their glory
36. 5. appointed, with the *j.* of all their heart
*Hoſ.* 9. 1. rejoice not, O Iſrael, for *j.* as other people
*Joel* 1. 12. becauſe *j.* is withered away from men
*Zeph.* 3. 17. he will rejoice over thee with *j.*
*Mat.* 13. 20. anon with *j.* receiveth it, *Luke* 8. 13.
44. for *j.* thereof goeth and ſelleth all he hath
25. 21. enter thou into the *j.* of thy Lord, 23.
*Luke* 1. 44. the babe leaped in my womb for *j.*
6. 23. rejoice ye in that day, and leap for *j.*
10. 17. the ſeventy returned again with *j.*
15. 7. *j.* ſhall be in heaven over one ſinner that
10. there is *j.* in the preſence of the angels
24. 41. while they yet believed not for *j.*
*John* 3. 29. this my *j.* therefore is fulfilled
15. 11. I have ſpoken to you, that my *j.* might remain in you, and that your *j.* might be full
16. 20. your ſorrow ſhall be turned into *j.*
21. for *j.* that a man is born into the world
22. and your *j.* no man taketh from you
24. ye ſhall receive, that your *j.* may be full
17. 13. might have my *j.* fulfilled in themſelves
*Acts* 2. 28. make me full of *j.* with thy countenance
13. 52. diſciples filled with *j.* and the holy Ghoſt
20. 24. that I might finiſh my courſe with *j.*
*Rom.* 14. 17. kingdom of God is *j.* in the holy Ghoſt
15. 13. God fill you with all *j.* in believing
32. may come to you with *j.* by the will of God
2 *Cor.* 1. 24. but we are helpers of your *j.*
2. 3. that my *j.* is the *j.* of you all
7. 13. the more joyed we for the *j.* of Titus
8. 2. the abundance of their *j.* abounded to riches
*Gal.* 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is love, *j.* peace
*Phil.* 1. 4. in prayer, making requeſt with *j.*
25. abide for your furtherance and *j.* of faith
2. 2. fulfil ye my *j.* ‖ 4. 1. my *j.* and crown
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 6. received the word with *j.* of holy Ghoſt
2. 19. what is our hope or *j.*? ‖ 20. ye are our *j.*
3. 9. for the *j.* wherewith we joy before God
2 *Tim.* 1. 4. that I may be filled with *j.*
*Philem.* 20. let me have *j.* of thee in the Lord
*Heb.* 12. 2. who for the *j.* that was ſet before him
13. 17. they may do it with *j.* and not with grief
*Jam.* 1. 2. count it *j.* when ye fall into temptation
4. 9. and your *j.* be turned into heavineſs
1 *Pet.* 1. 8. ye rejoice with *j.* unſpeakable
4. 13. ye may be glad alſo with exceeding *j.*
1 *John* 1. 4. that your *j.* may be full, 2 *John* 12.
3 *John* 4. I have no greater *j.* than to hear that my
*Jude* 24. to preſent you faultleſs with exceeding *j.*

*See* GLADNESS.

*Great* JOY.

1 *Kings* 1. 40. the people rejoiced with *great j.*
1 *Chron.* 29. 9. David the king rejoiced with *great j.*
2 *Chron.* 30. 26. ſo there was *great j.* in Jeruſalem
*Neh.* 12. 43. God had made them rejoice with *-j.*
*Mat.* 2. 10. ſaw the ſtar, they rejoiced with *-j.*
28. 8. went from ſepulchre with fear and *great j.*
*Luke* 2. 10. I bring you good tidings of *great j.*
24. 52. they returned to Jeruſalem with *great j.*
*Acts* 8. 8. and there was *great j.* in that city
15. 3. they cauſed *great j.* to all the brethren
*Philem.* 7. for we have *great j.* in thy love

*Shout*, or *Shouted for* JOY.

*Ezra* 3. 12. many *-j.* ‖ *Job* 38. 7. ſons of God *-j.*
*Pſal.* 5. 11. truſt in thee let them ever *-j.* 35. 27.
32. 11. *ſhout for j.* all ye that are upright in heart
65. 13. the valleys *ſhout for j.* they alſo ſing
132. 9. and let thy ſaints *ſhout for j.* 16.

JOY, *Verb.*

*Pſal.* 21. 1. the king ſhall *j.* in thy ſtrength
*Iſa.* 9. 3. they *j.* before thee according to the *j.*
65. 19. I will rejoice and *j.* in my people
*Hab.* 3. 18. I will *j.* in the God of my ſalvation
*Zeph.* 3. 17. he will *j.* over thee with ſinging
*Rom.* 5. 11. but we alſo *j.* in God thro' our Lord Jeſus
*Phil.* 2. 17. yea, I *j.* and rejoice with you all
18. for the ſame cauſe alſo do ye *j.* and rejoice
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 9. for all the *j.* wherewith we *j.* for you

JOYED.

2 *Cor.* 7. 13. the more *j.* we for the joy of Titus

JOYFUL.

1 *Kings* 8. 66. they went to their tents *j.* and glad
*Ezra* 6. 22. for the Lord hath made them *j.*
*Eſth.* 5. 9. then Haman went forth that day *j.*
*Job* 3. 7. let no *j.* voice come therein
*Pſal.* 5. 11. let them that love thy name be *j.* in thee
35. 9. and my ſoul ſhall be *j.* in the Lord
63. 5. my mouth ſhall praiſe thee with *j.* lips
66. 1. make a *j.* noiſe to God, all ye lands
81. 1. make a *j.* noiſe to the God of Jacob
89. 15. bleſſed is the people that know the *j.* ſound
95. 1. make a *j.* noiſe to the rock of our ſalvation
2. a *j.* noiſe to him with pſalms, 98. 4. ‖ 100. 1.
98. 6. make a *j.* noiſe before the Lord the king
8. let the hills be *j.* together before the Lord
113. 9. the barren to be a *j.* mother of children
149. 2. let the children of Zion be *j.* in their king
5. let the ſaints be *j.* in glory; let them ſing
*Eccl.* 7. 14. in the day of proſperity be *j.* but in
*Iſa.* 49. 13. ſing O heavens, and be *j.* O earth
56. 7. I will make them *j.* in my houſe of prayer
61. 10. my ſoul ſhall be *j.* in my God
2 *Cor.* 7. 4. I am exceeding *j.* in all our tribulation

JOYFULNESS.

*Deut.* 28. 47. becauſe ſervedſt not the Lord with *j.*
*Col.* 1. 11. ſtrengthened to long-ſuffering with *j.*

JOYFULLY.

*Eccl.* 9. 9. live *j.* with the wife whom thou loveſt
*Luke* 19. 6. Zaccheus came down, and received him *j.*
*Heb.* 10. 34. ye took *j.* the ſpoiling of your goods

JOYING.

*Col.* 2. 5. abſent, yet am I with you in the ſpirit *j.*

JOYN

Signifies, [1] *To knit or unite together*, Job 41. 17. [2] *To make leagues and alliances*, Dan. 11. 6. [3] *To go cloſe to*, Acts 8. 29. [4] *To be numbered or reckoned with*, Job 3. 6. It is ſpoken, (I) *Materially, of things*, Iſa. 5. 8. (II) *Perſonally, as* [1] *In marriage*, Eph. 5. 32. [2] *In affinity*, 2 Chron. 18. 1. [3] *In aiding or aſſiſting*, Exod. 1. 10. [4] *In battle, army againſt army*, 1 Sam. 4. 2. 1 Kings 20. 29. (III) *Mentally*, 1 Cor. 1. 10. (IV) *Carnally*, 1 Cor. 6. 16. (V) *Idolatrouſly*, Hoſ. 4. 17. (VI) *Spiritually*, Jer. 50. 5. 1 Cor. 6. 17.

*Exod.* 1. 10. leſt they *j.* to our enemies and fight
2 *Chron.* 20. 35. did Jehoſhaphat *j.* with Ahaziah
*Ezra* 9. 14. and *j.* in affinity with the people
*Prov.* 11. 21. hand *j.* in hand, the wicked, 16. 5.
*Iſa.* 5. 8. wo to them that *j.* houſe to houſe
9. 11. the Lord ſhall *j.* his enemies together
56. 6. ſons of ſtranger that *j.* themſelves to Lord
*Jer.* 50. 5. come, let us *j.* ourſelves to the Lord
*Ezek.* 37. 17. *j.* them one to another in one ſtick
*Dan.* 11. 6. they ſhall *j.* in the end of years
*Acts* 5. 13. of the reſt durſt no man *j.* himſelf
8. 29. go near and *j.* thyſelf to this chariot
9. 26. Saul aſſayed to *j.* himſelf to the diſciples

JOYNED.

*Gen.* 14. 3. all theſe kings were *j.* together in vale
8. they *j.* battle with them in the vale of Siddim
29. 34. this time will my huſband be *j.* to me
*Num.* 18. 2. thy brethren of Levi be *j.* to thee, 4.
1 *Sam.* 4. 2. when they *j.* battle, Iſrael was ſmitten
1 *Kings* 20. 29. in the ſeventh day the battle was *j.*
2 *Chron.* 18. 1. Jehoſhaphat *j.* affinity with Ahab
20. 36. he *j.* with Ahaziah to make ſhips, 37.
*Ezra* 4. 12. ſet up walls and *j.* the foundations
*Neh.* 4. 6. all the wall was *j.* together unto half
*Eſth.* 9. 27. all that *j.* ſhould keep Purim
*Job* 3. 6. let it not be *j.* to the days of the year
41. 17. Leviathan's ſcales are *j.* one to another
23. the flakes of his fleſh are *j.* together
*Pſal.* 83. 8. Aſſur alſo is *j.* with them
*Eccl.* 9. 4. to him that is *j.* to all the living is hope
*Iſa.* 13. 15. every one *j.* to them ſhall fall by ſword
14. 1. and the ſtrangers ſhall be *j.* with them
*Iſa.* 14. 20. thou ſhalt not be *j.* with them in burial
56. 3. nor him that hath *j.* to the Lord, ſpeak
*Ezek.* 1. 9. their wings were *j.* one to another
46. 22. there were courts *j.* of forty cubits long
*Hoſ.* 4. 17. Ephraim is *j.* to idols, let him alone
*Zech.* 2. 11. many nations ſhall be *j.* to the Lord
*Mat.* 19. 6. what God hath *j.* together, *Mark* 10. 9.
*Luke* 15. 15. he went and *j.* himſelf to a citizen
*Acts* 5. 36. about four hundred *j.* themſelves
18. 7. whoſe houſe *j.* hard to the ſynagogue
1 *Cor.* 1. 10. that ye be perfectly *j.* in the ſame mind
6. 16. he which is *j.* to an harlot, is one body
17. he that is *j.* to the Lord, is one ſpirit
*Eph.* 4. 16. the whole body fitly *j.* together
5. 31. and ſhall be *j.* to his wife, and they two

*See* BAAL-PEOR.

JOYNING, GS.

1 *Chron.* 22. 3. David prepared iron for the *j.*
2 *Chron.* 3. 12. *j.* to the wing of the other cherub

JOYNT.

*Gen.* 32. 25. hollow of Jacob's thigh was out of *j.*
*Pſal.* 22. 14. and all my bones are out of *j.*
*Prov.* 25. 19. confidence is like a foot out of *j.*
*Eph.* 4. 16. by that which every *j.* ſupplieth

JOYNTS.

1 *Kings* 22. 34. ſmote the king of Iſrael between the *j.* of the harneſs, 2 *Chron.* 18. 33.
*Cant.* 7. 1. the *j.* of thy thighs are like jewels
*Dan.* 5. 6. that the *j.* of his loins were looſed
*Col.* 2. 19. all the body by *j.* knit together
*Heb.* 4. 12. to dividing aſunder of *j.* and marrow

JOYNT-HEIRS.

*Rom.* 8. 17. heirs of God, and *j.-heirs* with Chriſt

JOYOUS.

*Iſa.* 22. 2. thou art full of ſtirs, a *j.* city
23. 7. is this your *j.* city, whoſe antiquity is
32. 13. on all the houſes of joy in the *j.* city
*Heb.* 12. 11. no affliction ſeemeth to be *j.*

IRON

Signifies, [1] *The metal ſo called*, Deut. 3. 11. [2] *An ax*, Iſa. 10. 34. [3] *Inſenſible hardneſs*, 1 Tim. 4. 2. [4] *Hard, dry, and barren, like iron*, Deut. 28. 23. [5] *Unbendable*, Iſa. 48. 4. [6] *Mighty and irreſiſtible power*, Pſal. 2. 9. [7] *Fetters or chains*, Pſal. 107. 10. [8] It denotes *ſtrength*, Dan. 2. 33, 43.

IRON, *Subſtantive.*

*Num.* 35. 16. ſmite him with an inſtrument of *i.*
*Deut.* 3. 11. Og's bedſtead was a bedſtead of *i.*
4. 20. Lord brought you out of the *i.* furnace, out of Egypt, 1 *Kings* 8. 51. *Jer.* 11. 4.
8. 9. a land whoſe ſtones are *i.* and out of hills
28. 23. the earth that is under thee ſhall be *i.*
48. put a yoke of *i.* on thy neck, *Jer.* 28. 14.
*Joſh.* 8. 31. altar of ſtones over which no man lift *i.*
17. 16. Canaanites have chariots of *i.* *Judg.* 1. 19.
*Judg.* 4. 3. had nine hundred chariots of *i.* 13.
1 *Sam.* 17. 7. his ſpear weighed 600 ſhekels of *i.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 31. under harrows of *i.* 1 *Chron.* 20. 3.
23. 7. but the man muſt be fenced with *i.*
1 *Kings* 6. 7. nor any tool of *i.* heard in the houſe
22. 11. Zedekiah made him horns of *i.*
2 *Kings* 6. 6. and the *i.* did ſwim, 2 *Chron.* 18. 10.
1 *Chron.* 22. 3. David prepared *i.* in abundance
29. 2. I prepared the *i.* for things of *i.* 7.
*Job* 28. 2. *i.* is taken out of the earth, and braſs
40. 18. Behemoth's bones are like bars of *i.*
41. 27. he eſteemeth *i.* as ſtraw, braſs as wood
*Pſal.* 2. 9. thou ſhalt break them with a rod of *i.*
105. 18. whoſe feet they hurt, he was laid in *i.*
107. 10. being bound in *i.* ‖ 16. cut bars of *i.*
149. 8. to bind their nobles with fetters of *i.*
*Prov.* 27. 17. *i.* ſharpeneth *i.* ſo a man his friend
*Eccl.* 10. 10. if the *i.* be blunt, and he do not whet
*Iſa.* 10. 34. cut down thickets of the foreſt with *i.*
45. 2. I will cut aſunder the bars of *i.*
60. 17. for *i.* I will bring ſilver, for ſtones *i.*
*Jer.* 15. 12. ſhall *i.* break the northern *i.* and ſteel
17. 1. the ſin of Judah is written with a pen of *i.*
28. 13. thou ſhalt make for them yokes of *i.*
*Ezek.* 4. 3. take an *i.* pan, and ſet it for a wall of *i.*
27. 12. Tarſhiſh was thy merchant with *i.*
19. Dan and Javan occupied with bright *i.*

*Dan.*

*Dan.* 2. 33. his legs of *i.* feet part *i.* 34, 41, 42.
35. then was the *i.* and clay broken in pieces
40. the fourth kingdom ſhall be ſtrong as *i.*
7. 19. the fourth beaſt, whoſe teeth were of *i.*
*Amos* 1. 3. threſh Gilead with inſtruments of *i.*
*Mic.* 4. 13. for I will make thine horn *i.* and hoofs
1 *Tim.* 4. 2. their conſcience ſeared with a hot *i.*
*Rev.* 2. 27. rule them with a rod of *i.* 12. 5. | 19. 15.
9. 9. and they had as it were breaſt-plates of *i.*
*See* BRASS.

IRON.

*Deut.* 27. 5. ſhalt not lift up any *i.* tool on them
*Joſh.* 17. 18. tho' they have *i.* chariots and be ſtrong
*Job* 19. 24. that they were graven with an *i.* pen
20. 24. he ſhall flee from the *i.* weapon
*Iſa.* 48. 4. thy neck is an *i.* ſinew, thy brow braſs
*Jer.* 1. 18. I have made thee this day an *i.* pillar
*Ezek.* 4. 3. take thou unto thee an *i.* pan
*Dan.* 7. 7. it had great *i.* teeth, it devoured
*Acts* 12. 10. they came to the *i.* gate that leads

IRONS.

*Job* 41. 7. canſt thou fill his ſkin with barbed *i.*?

IS

Signifies, [1] *The exiſtence of a perſon or thing*, 1 Cor. 8. 4. Heb. 11. 6. [2] *Repreſents*, Exod. 12. 11. Mat. 26. 26, 28. [3] *Leads or brings unto*, Rom. 6. 23. | 7. 7. [4] *Ought to be, or let it be*, Heb. 13. 4. [5] *Cauſeth, deſerveth*, Rom. 8. 6.

*Job* 11. 6. that they are double to that which *is*
*Luke* 10. 22. who the ſon *is* and who the father *is*
*John* 1. 47. an Iſraelite indeed, in whom *is* no guile
3. 6. born of fleſh *is* fleſh, of the Spirit *is* ſpirit
13. but the ſon of man which *is* in heaven
29. he that hath the bride *is* the bridegroom
4. 23. but the hour cometh and now *is*
7. 27. no man knoweth whence he *is*
8. 47. he that *is* of God ‖ 18. 37. that *is* of the truth
9. 29. we know not from whence he *is*, 30.
*Acts* 4. 24. made the ſea, and all that in them *is*
17. 19. what new doctrine whereof thou ſpeakeſt *is*
*Eph.* 5. 17. underſtanding what the will of Lord *is*
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 4. above all that *is* called God, or that *is* worſhipped, ſhewing himſelf that he *is* God
1 *Tim.* 4. 8. having promiſe of life that now *is*
*Heb.* 11. 6. muſt believe he *is*, and *is* a rewarder
1 *John* 3. 2. for we ſhall ſee him as he *is*
3. as he *is* pure ‖ 4. ſin *is* the tranſgreſſion of law
*Rev.* 1. 4. which *is*, was, and *is* to come, 8. | 4. 8.
17. 8. behold the beaſt that was *is* not, yet *is*
10. and one *is* and the other *is* not yet come
*See* BETTER, CHRIST, CLEAN, DEAD, EPHRAIM, FOOL, GOOD, RIGHT.

IS *it.*

*Gen.* 19. 20. this is city near, *is it* not a little one?
32. 29. wherefore *is it* thou aſkeſt after my name?
42. 14. that *is it* that I ſpake to you ye are ſpies
49. 28. this *is it* that their father ſpake to them
*Exod.* 2. 18. how *is it* that you are come ſo ſoon?
20. why *is it* that ye have left the man?
5. 22. Moſes ſaid, why *is it* that thou haſt ſent?
32. 18. neither *is it* the voice of them that cry
33. 16. *is it* not in that thou goeſt with us?
*Deut.* 3. 11. *is it* not in Rabbath of Ammon?
30. 11. nor *is it* far off ‖ 13. nor *is it* beyond the ſea
*Judg.* 14. 15. to take that we have, *is it* not ſo?
1 *Sam.* 9. 20. *is it* not on thee, and on father's houſe?
10. 1. *is it* not becauſe the Lord hath anointed?
12. 17. *is it* not wheat-harveſt to day, I will call
2 *Kings* 1. 3. *is it* not becauſe no God in Iſrael, 6. 16.
4. 26. *is it* well with thee, *is it* well with huſband?
9. 17. and let him ſay, *is it* peace, 18, 19, 22.
20. 19. *is it* not good, if peace be in my days?
1 *Chron.* 21. 17. *is it* not I that commanded the people
*Job* 10. 3. *is it* good, 13. 9. ‖ 15. 23. ſaying, where *is it*
22. 3. *is it* any pleaſure to the Almighty that
*Prov.* 15. 23. a word in due ſeaſon, how good *is it!*
*Iſa.* 7. 13. *is it* a ſmall thing for you to weary men?
29. 17. *is it* not yet a very little while, and Lebanon
36. 7. *is it* not he whoſe high places and altars
58. 5. *is it* ſuch a faſt that I have choſen?
7. *is it* not to deal thy bread to the hungry?
*Jer.* 10. 5. neither alſo *is it* in them to do good
*Lam.* 1. 12. *is it* nothing to you, all ye that paſs by
*Dan.* 3. 14. *is it* true, O Shadrach, Meſhach?
*Amos* 2. 11. *is it* not even thus, O children of Iſrael?
*Mic.* 1. 5. tranſgreſſion of Jacob, *is it* not Samaria?
3. 1. *is it* not for you to know judgment?
*Hab.* 2. 13. *is it* not of the Lord of hoſts that people
*Hag.* 2. 3. *is it* not in your eyes as nothing?
*Zech.* 5. 6. what *is it?* *Mat.* 26. 62. *Mark* 14. 60.
*Acts* 10. 4. | 21. 22. 2 *Cor.* 12. 13. *Eph.* 4. 9.
*Mal.* 1. 8. *is it* not evil? ‖ 3. 14. what profit *is it*
*Mat.* 12. 10. *is it* lawful to heal on, *Luke* 14. 3.
16. 11. how *is it* ye do not underſtand, *Mark* 8. 21.
19. 3. *is it* lawful to put away his wife, *Mark* 10. 2.
20. 15. *is it* not lawful for me to do what I will
22. 17. *is it* lawful to give tribute to Ceſar, or not? *Mark* 12. 14. *Luke* 20. 22.
26. 22. began to ſay Lord, *is it* I? 25. *Mark* 14. 19.
62. what *is it* which theſe witneſs, *Mark* 14. 60.
*Mark* 2. 9. whether *is it* eaſier to ſay, thy ſins
16. how *is it* that he eateth with publicans?
3. 4. *is it* lawful to do good on ſabbath, *Luke* 6. 9.
4. 40. he ſaid, how *is it* that you have no faith?
9. 21. how long *is it* ago ſince this came to him?
10. 24. hard *is it* for them that truſt in riches
11. 17. ſaying to them *is it* not written, *John* 10. 34.
*Luke* 2. 49. he ſaid to them, how *is it* ye ſought me
12. 56. how *is it* that ye do not diſcern this time?
16. 2. how *is it* that I hear this of thee?
22. 64. propheſy, who *is it* that ſmote thee?
*John* 4. 9. how *is it* thou being a Jew, aſkeſt of me
14. 22. how *is it* that thou wilt manifeſt thyſelf
*Acts* 5. 9. how *is it* that ye have agreed together
22. 25. *is it* lawful for you to ſcourge a Roman?
1 *Cor.* 6. 5. *is it* ſo that there is not a wiſe man
9. 11. *is it* a great matter if we reap your carnal?
10. 16. *is it* not the communion of blood of Chriſt
12. 15. *is it* therefore not of the body, 16.
14. 26. how *is it* every one of you hath a pſalm
1 *Pet.* 2. 20. what glory *is it* if when ye be buffeted
1 *John* 4. 3. even now already *is it* in the world

*It* IS.

*Gen.* 31. 29. *it is* in the power of my hand to do hurt
41. 16. and Joſeph anſwered, *it is* not in me
*Num.* 13. 18. go up and ſee the land what *it is*
*Deut.* 31. 8. he *it is* that doth go before thee
1 *Sam.* 3. 18. *it is* the Lord, let him do what ſeems
2 *Sam.* 13. 35. ſo *it is*, *Job* 5. 27. *Luke* 12. 54.
21. 1. *it is* for Saul and for his bloody houſe
2 *Kings* 10. 15. is thine heart right as my heart, *it is*
1 *Chron.* 6. 10. he *it is* that executed the prieſt's office
21, 17. even I *it is* that have ſinned, and done evil
2 *Chron.* 5. 9. and there *it is* unto this day
*Job* 26. 3. how haſt thou declared the thing as *it is?*
*Pſal.* 39. 4. to know the meaſure of my days what *it is*
*Jer.* 30. 7. *it is* even the time of Jacob's trouble
*Lam.* 3. 22. *it is* of Lord's mercies not conſumed
*Ezek.* 21. 27. till he come whoſe right *it is*
*Mat.* 6. 14. will be done on earth, as *it is* in heaven
14. 27. of good cheer, *it is* I, be not afraid, *John* 6. 20.
16. 7. *it is* becauſe we have no bread, *Mark* 8. 16.
*John* 1. 27. he *it is* who coming after me, is preferred
7. 22. not becauſe *it is* of Moſes, but the fathers
13. 26. he *it is* to whom I ſhall give a ſop
14. 21. hath commandments, he *it is* that loveth
*Acts* 12. 15. then ſaid they *it is* his angel
1 *Cor.* 3. 13. try every man's work of what ſort *it is*
11. 14. that if a man have long hair *it is* a ſhame
15. if a woman have long hair *it is* a glory to her
2 *Cor.* 5. 13. *it is* to God, or if we be ſober *it is* for
*Gal.* 4. 29. but as then, even ſo *it is* now
*Col.* 1. 6. is come to you, as *it is* in all the world
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 1. be glorified, even as *it is* with you
*See* BEHOLD, BETTER, GOOD, WRITTEN.

IS *not.*

*Gen.* 37. 30. the child *is not* ‖ 42. 13. and one *is*- 32.
42. 36. and Jacob ſaid, Joſeph *is not*, Simeon *is not*
44. 5. *is not* this it in which my lord drinketh?
*Exod.* 4. 14. *is not* Aaron the Levite thy brother?
14. 12. *is not* this the word that we did tell thee?
*Num.* 12. 7. my ſervant Moſes *is not* ſo, who is
16. 40. *is not* of ſeed of Aaron, come near to offer
23. 19. God *is not* a man that he ſhould lye
*Deut.* 11. 10. the land *is not* as the land of Egypt
29. 15. alſo with him that *is not* here this day
31. 17. becauſe our God *is not* amongſt us
32. 6. *is not* he thy father that bought thee?
31. for their rock *is not* as our rock
34. *is not* this laid up in ſtore with me?
*Judg.* 4. 14. *is not* the Lord gone out before thee?
19. 12. a city that *is not* of the children of Iſrael
1 *Sam.* 15. 29. he *is not* a man that he ſhould repent
20. 37. he cried, *is not* the arrow beyond thee?
21. 11. *is not* this David, king of the land, 29. 3, 5.
2 *Sam.* 11. 3. *is not* this Bathſheba wife of Uriah?
14. 19. *is not* the hand of Joab with thee in this?
20. 21. and Joab ſaid, the matter *is not* ſo
23. 17. *is not* this the blood of the men that went
1 *Kings* 8. 41. ſtranger that *is*- of Iſrael, 2 *Chr.* 6. 32.
2 *Kings* 6. 19. this *is not* the way, nor this the city
32. *is not* the ſound of his maſter's feet behind
1 *Chron.* 22. 18. *is not* the Lord your God with you
2 *Chron.* 25. 7. for the Lord *is not* with Iſrael
*Eſth.* 4. 16. which *is not* according to the law
*Job* 4. 6. *is not* this thy fear, thy confidence
6. 13. *is*- my help in me ‖ 9. 32. he *is*- a man as I
21. 16. lo, their good *is not* in their hand
22. 5. *is not* thy wickedneſs great and infinite?
12. *is not* God in the height of heaven?
23. 8. behold, I go forward, but he *is not* there
27. 19. the rich man openeth his eyes, and he *is not*
*Prov.* 7. 19. for the good man *is not* at home, he is
23. 5. wilt thou ſet thy eyes on that which *is not?*
7. eat, ſaith he, but his heart *is not* with thee
*Eccl.* 9. 11. I ſaw that the race *is not* to the ſwift
*Iſa.* 10. 9. *is not* Calno, *is not* Hamath, *is not* Samaria
17. 14. and behold, before the morning he *is not*
55. 2. ſpend money for that which *is not* bread
*Jer.* 5. 13. and the word *is not* in the prophets
8. 19. *is not* the Lord in Zion, *is not* her king in her
10. 16. the portion of Jacob *is not* like them, 51. 19.
23. I know that the way of man *is not* in himſelf
23. 29. *is not* my word like as a fire, ſaith the Lord
38. 5. the king *is not* he that can do any thing
49. 10. and Eſau *is not* ‖ 51. 9. but ſhe *is not* healed
*Ezek.* 18. 25. ye ſay the way of the Lord *is not* equal, *is not* my way equal? 29. | 33. 17, 20.
*Dan.* 2. 11. the gods, whoſe dwelling *is not* with fleſh
30. as for me, this ſecret *is not* revealed to me
4. 30. *is not* this great Babylon that I have built
*Hoſ.* 2. 2. for ſhe *is not* my wife, nor I her huſband
*Mic.* 2. 10. ariſe, depart, for this *is not* your reſt
3. 11. yet will they ſay, *is not* the Lord among us
*Hab.* 2. 4. his ſoul which is lifted up *is not* upright
*Zech.* 3. 2. *is not* this a brand pluckt out of the fire?
*Mat.* 13. 55. *is not* this the carpenter's ſon, *is not* his
20. 23. on my left, *is not* mine to give, *Mark* 10. 40.
22. 32. God *is not* the God of the dead, but of the living, *Mark* 12. 27. *Luke* 20. 38.
24. 6. come to paſs, but the end *is not* yet, *Luke* 21. 9.
28. 6. he *is not* here, for he is riſen, *Luke* 24. 6.
*Luke* 6. 40. the diſciple *is not* above his maſter
22. 27. *is not* he that ſitteth at meat greater
*John* 3. 18. he that believeth *is not* condemned
5. 31. my witneſs *is not* true ‖ 9. 16. this man *is*-of
11. 4. Jeſus ſaid, this ſickneſs *is not* unto death
14. 24. the word which you hear *is not* mine, 7. 16.
18. 36. my kingdom *is not* of this world
*Rom.* 2. 28. he *is not* a Jew that is one outwardly
29. whoſe praiſe *is not* of men but of God
3. 29. *is not* he alſo of the gentiles? yes of gentiles
8. 24. but hope that is ſeen *is not* hope
14. 17. the kingdom of God *is not* meat and drink
23. for whatſoever *is not* of faith is ſin
1 *Cor.* 4. 20. for the kingdom of God *is not* in word
6. 13. now the body *is not* for fornication
7. 15. a brother or ſiſter *is not* under bondage
11. 8. for the man *is not* of the woman, but the
20. this *is not* to eat the Lord's ſupper
12. 14. for the body *is not* one member, but many
13. 4. charity envieth not, *is not* puffed up
15. 39. all fleſh *is not* the ſame fleſh, but there is
58. that your labour *is not* in vain in the Lord
*Gal.* 1. 7. which *is not* another, but ſome trouble you
11. the goſpel preached by me *is not* after man
3. 12. law *is not* of faith ‖ 20. *is not* a mediator of one
6. 7. be not deceived, God *is not* mocked
*Phil.* 3. 1. to write the ſame, to me *is not* grievous
*Heb.* 6. 10. for God *is not* unrighteous to forget
2 *Pet.* 3. 9. the Lord *is not* ſlack concerning his

1 *John* 1. 8. the truth *is n.* in us, 2. 4. ‖ *t.* 10. word *is n.*
2. 15. the love of the Father *is not* in him
16. *is not* of the Father, but is of the world
3. 10. doth not righteouſneſs, *is not* of God, 4. 3, 6.
5. 16. if brother ſin a ſin which *is not* unto death
*Rev.* 17. 8. beaſt thou ſaweſt, was, and *is not*, 11.

*It* IS *not.*

*Gen.* 2. 18. *it is not* good, *Prov.* 18. 5. | 25. 27. | 28. 21. *Hoſ.* 8. 6. *Mat.* 19. 10.
31. 5. that *it is not* towards me as before
41. 16. *it is not* in me, God ſhall give an anſwer
*Exod.* 8. 26. and Moſes ſaid, *it is not* meet ſo to do
*Deut.* 32. 47. for *it is not* a vain thing for you
1 *Sam.* 6. 9. ſhall know *it is not* his hand that ſmote
20. 2. Jonathan ſaid, God forbid, *it is not* ſo
*Ezra* 5. 16. been in building, yet *it is not* finiſhed
*Job* 9. 35. I would ſpeak, but *it is not* ſo with me
28. 14. *it is not* in me, the ſea ſaith, *it is not* with me
35. 15. but now becauſe *it is not* ſo, he hath viſited
*Prov.* 31. 4. *it is not* for kings, O Lemuel, to drink
*Jer.* 5. 12. *it is not* he ‖ 10. 23. *it is not* in man to direct
*Ezek.* 11. 3. which ſay, *it is not* near, let us build
*Mat.* 10. 20. for *it is not* ye that ſpeak, but the Spirit
13. 11. to you it is given, but to them *it is not* given
14. 4. *it is not* lawful to have her, 27. 6. *Mar.* 6. 18.
15. 26. *it is not* meet to take childrens, *Mar.* 7. 27.
18. 14. even ſo *it is not* the will of your Father
*Acts* 1. 7. *it is not* for you to know the times
6. 2. *it is not* reaſon that we ſhould leave the word
22. 22 for *it is not* fit that he ſhould live
25. 16. *it is not* the manner of the Romans
*Rom.* 9. 16. ſo then *it is not* of him that willeth
2 *Cor.* 12. 1. *it is not* expedient for me to glory

IS *there.*

*Gen.* 31. 14. *is there* yet any portion or inheritance
*Deut.* 3. 24. what God *is there* in heaven or earth
4. 7. what nation *is there* ſo great who hath God, 8.
5. 26. who *is there* of all fleſh that hath heard
20. 5. what man *is there* that hath built, 7, 8.
32. 28. nor *is there* any underſtanding in them
*Judg.* 4. 20. *is there* any man ‖ 4. 3. *is there* never a
21. 5. who *is there* among all the tribes of Iſrael, 8.
1 *Sam.* 2. 2. neither *is there* any rock like our God
17. 29. and David ſaid, *is there* not a cauſe?
2 *Sam.* 7. 22. nor *is t.* any God beſides thee, *Iſa.* 44. 8.
9. 1. *is there* any that is left of Saul's houſe? 3.
1 *Kings* 22. 7. *is there* not here a prophet of the Lord beſides? 2 *Kings* 3. 11. 2 *Chron.* 18. 6.
2 *Chron.* 20. 6. in thy hand *is t.* not power and might
36. 23. who *is t.* among you his people? *Ezra* 1. 3.
*Neh.* 6. 11. and who *is there* being as I am, would go
*Job* 6. 30. *is there* iniquity in my tongue, 33. 9.
15. 11. *is there* any ſecret thing with thee?
*Pſal.* 30. 9. what profit *is t.* in my blood, when I go
*Prov.* 17. 16. *is there* a price in the hand of a fool
*Eccl.* 1. 10. *is there* any thing whereof it may be ſaid
5. 11. what good *is there* to the owners thereof
*Iſa.* 2. 7. nor *is there* any end of their treaſures, nor *is there* any end of their chariots
44. 19. nor *is there* knowledge to ſay, I have burnt
20. nor ſay *is there* not a lie in my right hand?
*Jer.* 8. 22. *is t* no balm in Gilead, *is t.* no phyſician
31. 27. I am Lord, *is t.* any thing too hard for me
37. 17. aſked him, *is there* any word from the Lord
*Hoſ.* 12. 11. *is there* iniquity in Gilead, ſurely vanity
*Amos* 6. 10. *is there* yet any with thee, ye ſhall ſay no
*Mat.* 7. 9. what man *is there* of you, whom if his ſon
*Acts* 4. 12. nor *is there* ſalvation in any other, for no
*Rom.* 3. 1. what profit *is there* of circumciſion?
9. 14. *is there* unrighteouſneſs with God?

*There* IS.

*Lev.* 14. 35. *there is* as it were a plague in the houſe
*Num.* 11. 6. *there is* nothing at all beſides manna
*Deut.* 32. 39. I am he, and *there is* no god with me
*Judg.* 19. 19. yet *there is* both ſtraw and provender
21. 19. *there is* a feaſt of the Lord in Shiloh
1 *Sam.* 14. 6. for *there is* no reſtraint to the Lord
17. 46. may know that *there is* a God in Iſrael
20. 3. *there is* but a ſtep between me and death
21. then come thou, for *there is* peace to thee
1 *Kings* 5. 4. *there is* neither adverſary nor evil
8. 23. *t.* is no God like thee in heaven, 2 *Chr.* 6. 14.
46. *there is* no man that ſinneth not, 2 *Chr.* 6. 36.
14. 2. behold, *there is* Ahijah the prophet who told
1 *Kings* 22. 8. *t. is* yet one man, Micajah ſon of Imlah
2 *Kings* 5. 8. he ſhall know *t. is* a prophet in Iſrael
*Ezra* 10. 2. yet *there is* hope in Iſrael, *Job* 11. 18.
*Eſth.* 3. 8. *there is* a certain people ſcattered
*Job* 19. 29. that ye may know *there is* a judgment
22. 29. then thou ſhalt ſay, *there is* lifting up
32. 8. but *there is* a ſpirit in man, the inſpiration
*Pſal.* 14. 1. the fool hath ſaid, *there is* no God, 53. 1.
19. 11. in keeping them *there is* great reward
34. 9. *there is* no want to them that fear him
46. 4. *there is* a river whoſe ſtreams make glad
58. 11. verily *there is* a reward for the righteous
68. 27. *there is* little Benjamin with their ruler
146. 3. put not truſt in man, in whom *there is* no help
*Prov.* 11. 24. *there is* that ſcattereth, yet increaſeth
13. 7. *there is* that maketh himſelf rich, yet hath
14. 9. but among the righteous *there is* favour
12. *there is* a way that ſeemeth right to man 16. 25.
23. in all labour *t. is* profit ‖ 23. 18. *t. is* an end
30. 11. *there is* a generation that curſeth, 12, 13, 14.
*Eccl.* 3. 1. to every thing *there is* a ſeaſon, and a time
7. 15. *there is* a juſt man, *there is* a wicked man
8. 4. where the word of a king is, *there is* power
16. *there is* that neither day nor night ſeeth ſleep
9. 2. *there is* one event ‖ 4. for to him *there is* hope
*Iſa.* 43. 11. and beſides me *there is* no Saviour
44. 6. and beſides me *there is* no God, 8. | 45. 5.
47. 1. *t. is* no throne, O daughter of the Chaldeans
48. 22. *t. is* no peace to wicked, 57. 21. *Jer.* 6. 14.
50. 2. becauſe *t. is* no water ‖ 53. 2. *t. is* no beauty
57. 10. ſaidſt not *t. is* no hope, *Jer.* 2. 25. | 18. 12.
*Jer.* 31. 17. *t. is* hope in thy end ‖ 37. 17. he ſaid *t. is*
*Ezek.* 22. 25. *there is* a conſpiracy of her prophets
32. 24. *there is* Elam ‖ 29. *there is* Edom, her kings
34. 5. were ſcattered, becauſe *there is* no ſhepherd
*Dan.* 2. 28. *there is* a God that revealeth ſecrets
5. 11. *there is* a man in thy kingdom, in whom is
*Hoſ.* 4. 1. becauſe *there is* no truth, nor mercy
*Nah.* 3. 19. *t. is* no healing of thy bruiſe, thy wound
*Mat.* 22. 23. the Sadducees, who ſay *there is* no reſurrection, *Mark* 12. 18. 1 *Cor.* 15. 12.
*Mark* 10. 18. *there is* none good, but one, that is God
*Luke* 14. 22. and yet *there is* room ‖ 15. 10. *t. is* joy in
*John* 8. 44. becauſe *there is* no truth in him
11. 10. he ſtumbleth, becauſe *there is* no light in him
1 *Cor.* 3. 3. *there is* among you envying and ſtrife
5. 1. it is reported *there is* fornication among you
8. 6. but to us *there is* but one God, the Father
15. 44. *there is* a natural body, *t. is* a ſpiritual body
*Gal.* 5. 23. temperance, againſt ſuch *there is* no law
*Col.* 3. 25. and *there is* no reſpect of perſons
1 *John* 4. 18. *there is* no fear in love, but perfect love
5. 16. *there is* a ſin unto death, I do not ſay, he ſhall
17. and *there is* a ſin not unto death

*See* NONE, ONE.

*There* IS *not.*

*Gen.* 47. 18. *there is not* ought left in ſight of my lord
2 *Sam.* 13. 30. ſlain the king's ſon, *there is not* one left
1 *Kings* 5. 6. *there is not* among us that can ſkill to hew
2 *Kings* 1. 3. not becauſe *there is* not a God in Iſrael, 6.
19. 3. to birth, and *there is* not ſtrength to bring forth
*Job* 41. 33. upon earth *there is not* his like
*Eccl.* 4. 8. there is one alone, and *there is not* a ſecond
*Cant.* 6. 6. and *there is not* one barren among them
*Luke* 7. 28. *there is not* a greater prophet than John
1 *Cor.* 6. 5. that *there is not* a wiſe man amongſt you
8. 7. *there is not* in every man that knowledge

ISLAND, *&c. See after* IGNORANTLY.

ISSUE

Signifies, [1] *A paſſage, way, or outlet*, Pſal. 68. 20. [2] *Children or poſterity*, Gen. 48. 6. [3] *A flux or running*, Lev. 12. 7. [4] *Seed*, Ezek. 23. 20. [5] *To ſpring or proceed from*, 2 Kings 20. 18. [6] *To flow*, Ezek. 47. 8. [7] *To come forth haſtily and violently*, Joſh. 8. 22.

ISSUE, *Subſtantive.*

*Gen.* 48. 6. thy *i.* which thou begetteſt after them
*Lev.* 12. 7. the *i.* of her blood, 15. 25. *Mat.* 9. 20. *Mark* 5. 25. *Luke* 8. 44.
15. 2. running *i.* 3. | 22. 4. ‖ 15. 8. hath the *i.* 15. 28.
2 *Sam.* 3. 29. from houſe of Joab, one that hath an *i.*
*Iſa.* 22. 24. ſhall hang on him the offſpring and *i.*
*Ezek.* 23. 20. whoſe *i.* is like the *i.* of horſes
*Mat.* 22. 25. having no *i.* left his wife, *Luke* 8. 43.

ISSUE.

2 *Kings* 20. 18. thy ſons that *i.* from thee, *Iſa.* 39. 7.
*Ezek.* 47. 8. theſe waters *i.* toward the eaſt country

ISSUED.

*Joſh.* 8. 22. other *i.* out of the city againſt them
*Job* 38. 8. break forth as if it *i.* out of the womb
*Ezek.* 47. 1. waters *i.* from under the threſhold
12. becauſe their waters *i.* out of the ſanctuary
*Dan.* 7. 10. a fiery ſtream *i.* and came forth
*Rev.* 9. 17. and out of their mouths *i.* fire, 18.

ISSUES.

*Pſal.* 68. 20. to God belong the *i.* from death
*Prov.* 4. 23. keep heart, for out of it are the *i.* of life

IT.

*Prov.* 4. 23. keep heart, for out of *it* are iſſues of life
*Iſa.* 6. 13. in *it* ſhall be a tenth, and *it* ſhall return
7. 7. thus ſaith the Lord, *it* ſhall not ſtand
11. 10. to *it* ſhall the Gentiles ſeek, and his reſt
30. 21. a word ſaying, this is the way, walk in *it*
51. 9. art thou not *it* that hath cut Rahab?
10. art thou not *it* which hath dried the ſea?

*See* BETTER, GOOD, WRITTEN, SELF.

ITCH.

*Deut.* 28. 27. the Lord will ſmite thee with the *i.*

ITCHING.

2 *Tim.* 4. 3. ſhall they heap teachers having *i.* ears

JUDGE

Signifies, [1] *To try and determine a cauſe*, Exod. 18. 13. 1 Cor. 6. 2. [2] *Rightly to underſtand and diſcern*, 1 Cor. 2. 15. [3] *To cenſure raſhly*, Mat. 7. 1. 1 Cor. 4. 3. [4] *To proceed againſt*, Acts 24. 6. [5] *To eſteem or reckon*, Acts 16. 15. [6] *To rule and govern*, Pſal. 67. 4. Heb. 10. 30. [7] *To puniſh*, Ezek. 7. 3, 8. Heb. 13. 4. It is ſpoken, (I) *Of God*, Gen. 18. 25. Heb. 12. 23. (II) *Of Chriſt*, Acts 10. 42. (III) *Of men called gods*, Pſal. 82. 1, 6. [1] *Ordinary*, Deut. 1. 16. [2] *Extraordinary*, Judg. 2. 18, 19.

JUDGE, *Subſtantive.*

*Gen.* 18. 25. ſhall not the *j.* of all the earth do right?
19. 9. this one fellow came and will needs be a *j.*
*Exod.* 2. 14. made thee a *j.* over us, *Acts* 7. 27, 35.
*Deut.* 17. 9. came to the *j.* that ſhall be in thoſe days
12. the man that will not hearken to the *j.*
25. 2. that the *j.* ſhall cauſe him to lie down
*Judg.* 2. 18. then the Lord was with the *j.*
19. the *j.* was dead, they corrupted themſelves
11. 27. the Lord the *j.* be *j.* this day between
1 *Sam.* 2. 25. if a man ſin, the *j.* ſhall *j.* him
2 *Sam.* 15. 4. Abſalom ſaid, O that I were made *j.*
*Job* 9. 15. I would make ſupplication to my *j.*
23. 7. I ſhould be delivered for ever from my *j.*
31. 28. an iniquity to be puniſhed by the *j.*
*Pſal* 7. † 11. God is a righteous *j.* and is angry
50. 6. heavens declare, for God is *j.* himſelf, Selah
68. 5. a *j.* of the widows ‖ 75. 7. God is the *j.*
94. 2. lift up thyſelf, thou *j.* of the earth, render
*Iſa.* 3. 2. doth take away from Jeruſalem the *j.*
*Amos* 2. 3. I will cut off the *j.* from the midſt thereof
*Mic.* 5. 1. they ſhall ſmite the *j.* of Iſrael with a rod
7. 3. prince aſketh, and the *j.* aſketh for a reward
*Mat.* 5. 25. the adverſary deliver thee to the *j.* the *j.* deliver thee to the officer, *Luke* 12. 58.
*Luke* 12. 14. man, who made me a *j.* over you?
18. 2. ſaying, there was in a city a *j.* feared not God
6. the Lord ſaid, hear what the unjuſt *j.* ſaith
*Acts* 10. 42. of God to be the *j.* of the quick and dead
18. 15. for I will be no *j.* of ſuch matters
24. 10. haſt been for many years a *j.* of this nation
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. the Lord the righteous *j.* ſhall give me
*Heb.* 12. 23. ye are come to God the *j.* of all
*Jam.* 4. 11. thou art not a doer of the law, but a *j.*
5. 9. behold the *j.* ſtandeth before the door

JUDGE, *Verb, applied to* God *and* Chriſt.

*Gen.* 16. 5. *j.* between me and thee, 1 *Sam.* 24. 12, 15.
31. 53. the God of their father *j.* betwixt us
*Exod.* 5. 21. they ſaid, the Lord look on you and *j.*
*Deut.* 32. 36. for the Lord ſhall *j.* his people, *Pſal.* 50. 4. | 135. 14. *Heb.* 10. 30.
1 *Sam.* 2. 10. the Lord ſhall *j.* the ends of the earth
24. † 15. the Lord *j.* me out of thy hand
1 *Kings* 8. 32. hear and *j.* thy ſervants, 2 *Chron.* 6. 23.
1 *Chr.* 16. 33. cometh to *j.* the earth, *Pſ.* 96. 13 | 98. 9.

2 *Chron.* 20. 12. O our God wilt thou not *j.* them?
*Job* 22. 13. sayest, can he *j.* thro' the dark cloud?
*Psal.* 7. 8. the Lord shall *j.* the people righteously, 9. 8. | 57. 4. | 96. 10.
10. 18. *j.* the fatherless and poor, 82. †3. *Isa.* 11. 4.
26. 1. *j* me O Lord, 7. 8. | 35. 24. | 43. 1. | 54. 1. *Lam.* 3. 59.
82. 8. arise, O God, *j.* the earth, thou shalt inherit
96. 13. he shall *j.* the world with righteousness, 98. 9. *Acts* 17. 31.
110. 6. he shall *j.* among the heathen
*Eccl.* 3. 17. God shall *j.* the righteous and wicked
*Isa.* 2. 4. and he shall *j.* among the nations
3. 13. the Lord standeth to *j.* the people
11. 3. he shall not *j.* after the sight of his eyes
51. 5. and mine arms shall *j.* the people
*Ezek.* 7. 3. and will *j.* thee according to thy ways
34. 17. behold, I *j.* between cattle and cattle
*Joel* 3. 12. there will I sit to *j.* the heathen
*Mic.* 4. 3. he shall *j.* among many people
*John* 5. 30. as I hear I *j.* my judgment is just
8. 15. I *j.* no man ‖ 16. and yet if I *j.*
26. I have many things to say and to *j.* of you
12. 47. I *j.* him not, I came not to *j.* the world
*Rom.* 2. 16. when God shall *j.* the secrets of men
3. 6. for then how shall God *j.* the world?
2 *Tim.* 4. 1. who shall *j.* quick and dead, 1 *Pet.* 4. 5.
*Heb.* 13. 4. whoremongers and adulterers God will *j.*
*Rev.* 6. 10. dost thou not *j.* and avenge our blood?
19. 11. in righteousness he doth *j.* and make war
*See* farther, *I will* JUDGE.

JUDGE, *applied to* Man, *or* other things.

*Gen.* 31. 37. that they may *j.* betwixt us both
49. 16. Dan shall *j.* his people, as one of the tribes
*Exod.* 18. 13. that Moses sat to *j.* the people
16. they come, I *j.* between one and another
22. but every small matter they shall *j.*
*Lev.* 19. 15. in righteousness shalt thou *j.* thy neighbour, *Deut.* 1. 16. | 16. 18.
*Num.* 35. 24. the congregation *j.* between the slayer
*Deut.* 25. 1. come, that the judges may *j.* them
1 *Sam.* 2. 25. if a man sin, the judge shall *j.* him
8. 5. thou art old, make us a king to *j.* us, 6, 20.
1 *Kings* 3. 9. give an understanding heart to *j.* who is able to *j.* this great people? 2 *Chron.* 1. 10.
7. 7. a porch for the throne where he might *j.*
2 *Chron.* 1. 11. that thou mayest *j.* my people
19. 6. for ye *j.* not for man, but for the Lord
*Ezra* 7. 25. set judges which may *j.* all the people
*Psal.* 58. 1. do ye *j.* uprightly, O ye sons of men?
72. 2. he shall *j.* thy people with righteousness
4. he shall *j.* the poor of the people, *Prov.* 31. 9.
82. 2. how long will ye *j.* unjustly, and accept
*Isa.* 1. 17. *j.* the fatherless, plead for the widow
23. they *j.* not the fatherless, *Jer.* 5. 28.
5. 3. *j.* I pray you betwixt me and my vineyard
*Jer.* 21. †12. *j.* judgment, *Zech.* 7. †9. | 8. †16.
*Ezek.* 20. 4. wilt thou *j.* them, son of man? 22. 2.
23. 24. and they shall *j.* thee, 45. | 24. 14.
36. son of man, wilt *j.* Aholah and Aholibah?
44. 24. they shall *j.* it according to my judgments
*Obad.* 21. saviours come to *j.* the mount of Esau
*Mic.* 3. 11. the heads thereof *j.* for reward
*Zech.* 3. 7. then thou shalt also *j.* my house
*Mat.* 7. 1. *j.* not, that ye be not judged
2. for with what judgment ye *j.* *Luke* 6. 37.
*Luke* 12. 57. yea, and why *j.* ye not what is right?
*John* 7. 24. *j.* not according to the appearance, but *j.* righteous judgment
51. doth our law *j.* any man before it hear him?
8. 15. ye *j.* after flesh ‖ 12. 48. same shall *j.* him
18. 31. take and *j.* him according to your law
*Acts* 4. 19. *j.* ye ‖ 13. 46. *j.* yourselves unworthy
23. 3. for sittest thou to *j.* me after the law?
*Rom.* 2. 27. uncircumcision if it fulfil the law *j.* thee
14. † 1. not to *j.* his doubtful thoughts
3. *j.* him that eateth ‖ 10. why *j.* thy brother?
13. let us not *j.* one another, but *j.* this rather
1 *Cor.* 4. 3. I *j.* not myself ‖ 5. *j.* not before time
5. 12. what have I to do to *j.* them who are without, do not ye *j.* them that are within?
6. 2. not know that the saints shall *j.* the world?
3. know ye not that we shall *j.* angels?
4. set them to *j.* who are least esteemed in church
1 *Cor.* 4. 5. shall be able to *j.* between his brethren
10. 15. *j.* ye what I say ‖ 11. 13. *j.* in yourselves
11. 31. for if we would *j.* ourselves, we should
14. 29. let the prophets speak, and the other *j.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 14. because we thus *j.* that if one died
*Col.* 2. 16. let no man therefore *j.* you in meat
*Jam.* 4. 11. but if thou *j.* the law, thou art not

*I will* JUDGE.

1 *Sam.* 3. 13. I told, that -*j.* his house for ever
*Psal.* 75. 2. when shall receive, *I will j.* uprightly
*Ezek.* 7. 3. -*j.* according to thy ways, 8. 27. | 33. 20.
11. 10. *I will j.* you in the border of Israel, 11.
16. 38. -*j.* thee as women that break wedlock
18. 30. therefore *I will j.* you, O house of Israel
21. 30. *I will j.* thee in the place where thou wast
34. 20. I, even *I, will j.* between fat cattle, 22.

*Will* I JUDGE.

*Gen.* 15. 14. the nation they shall serve -*j.* *Acts* 7. 7.
*Luke* 19. 22. out of thy own mouth *will I j.* thee

JUDGED.

*Gen.* 30. 6. God hath *j.* me and heard my voice
*Exod.* 18. 26. *j.* the people, small matter they *j.*
*Judg.* 3. 10. Othniel *j.* ‖ 4. 4. Deborah *j.* Israel
10. 2. Tola *j.* ‖ 3. Jair *j.* ‖ 12. 7. Jephthah *j.*
12. 8. Ibzan *j.* ‖ 11. Elon *j.* ‖ 14. Abdon *j.* Israel
15. 20. Samson *j.* Israel twenty years, 16. 31.
*Ruth* 1. † 1. when judges *j.* there was a famine
1 *Sam.* 4. 18. Eli *j.* ‖ 7. 6. Samuel *j.* Israel, 15, 16, 17.
2 *Sam.* 18. † 19. the Lord *j.* him from his enemies
1 *Kings* 3. 28. heard the judgment the king had *j.*
2 *Kings* 23. 22. from the days of the judges that *j.*
*Psal.* 9. 19. let the heathen be *j.* in thy sight
37. 33. not condemn him when he is *j.*
109. 7. when he shall be *j.* let him be condemned
*Jer.* 22. 16. he *j.* the cause of the poor and needy
*Ezek.* 16. 38. as women that shed blood are *j.*
52. thou also who hast *j.* thy sisters, bear shame
28. 23. and the wounded shall be *j.* in her
35. 11. make myself known, when I have *j.* thee
36. 19. according to their doings I *j.* them
*Dan.* 9. 12. and against our judges that *j.* us
*Mat.* 7. 1. that ye be not *j.* ‖ 2. shall be *j.* *Luke* 6. 37.
*Luke* 7. 43. he said to him, thou hast rightly *j.*
*John* 16. 11. the prince of this world is *j.*
*Acts* 16. 15. if ye have *j.* me to be faithful
24. 6. we would have *j.* according to our law
25. 9. there be *j.* of these things before me, 20.
10. Paul said, I stand, where I ought to be *j.*
26. 6. and am *j.* for the hope of the promise
*Rom.* 2. 12. shall be *j.* by the law, *Jam.* 2. 12.
3. 4. thou mightest overcome when thou art *j.*
7. why yet am I also *j.* as a sinner?
1 *Cor.* 2. 15. yet he himself is *j.* of no man
4. 3. a small thing that I should be *j.* of you
5. 3. I have *j.* already, as though I were present
6. 2. and if the world shall be *j.* by you
10. 29. for why is my liberty *j.* of another man's
11. 31. if we would judge we should not be *j.*
32. when we are *j.* we are chastened of the Lord
14. 24. he is convinced of all, he is *j.* of all
*Heb.* 11. 11. because she *j.* him faithful who had
1 *Pet.* 4. 6. they might be *j.* according to men
*Rev.* 11. 18. time of the dead, that they should be *j.*
16. 5. art righteous, because thou hast *j.* thus
19. 2. righteous; for he hath *j.* the great whore
20. 12. the dead were *j.* out of those things
13. were *j.* every man according to his works

JUDGES.

*Exod.* 21. 6. his master shall bring him to the *j.*
22. and he shall pay as the *j.* determine
22. 8. then the master shall be brought to the *j.*
9. the cause of both shall come before the *j.*
† 28. thou shalt not revile the *j.*
*Num.* 25. 5. Moses said to the *j.* slay each his men
*Deut.* 1. 16. I charged your *j.* at that time, saying
16. 18. *j.* shalt thou make in all thy gates
19. 17. both the men shall stand before priests and *j.*
18. the *j.* shall make diligent inquisition
21. 2. thy elders and thy *j.* shall come forth
25. 1. they come that the *j.* may judge them
32. 31. even our enemies themselves being *j.*
*Josh.* 8. 33. their *j.* stood on this side the ark
23. 2. Joshua called for their heads and *j.* 24. 1.
*Judg.* 2. 16. the Lord raised up *j.* who delivered, 18.
*Judg.* 2. 17. they would not hearken to their *j.*
*Ruth* 1. 1. when the *j.* ruled, a famine was
1 *Sam.* 8. 1. he made his sons *j.* over Israel, 2.
2 *Sam.* 7. 11. I commanded *j.* to be over my people
2 *Kings* 23. 22. from the days of the *j.* that judged
1 *Chron.* 17. 6. spake I a word to any of the *j.* 10.
23. 4. and six thousand were officers and *j.*
26. 29. Chenaniah and his sons were for *j.*
2 *Chron.* 1. 2. then Solomon spake to the *j.*
19. 5. he set *j.* in the land ‖ 6. said to the *j.*
*Ezra* 7. 25. set *j.* which may judge the people
10. 14. and with them the *j.* of every city
*Job* 9. 24. he covereth the faces of the *j.* thereof
12. 17. and he maketh the *j.* fools
31. 11. it is an iniquity to be punished by the *j.*
*Psal.* 2. 10. be instructed, ye *j.* of the earth
109. †31. to save him from the *j.* of his soul
141. 6. when *j.* are overthrown in stony places
148. 11. princes, and all *j.* of the earth
*Prov.* 8. 16. by me princes rule and all *j.* of earth
*Isa.* 1. 26. I will restore thy *j.* as at the first
40. 23. he maketh the *j.* of the earth as vanity
*Dan.* 3. 2. Nebuchadnezzar sent to gather the *j.* 3
9. 12. his words against our *j.* that judged us
*Hos.* 7. 7. and they have devoured their *j.*
13. 10. where are thy *j.* of whom thou saidst
*Zeph.* 3. 3. her *j.* are evening wolves, they gnaw
*Mat.* 12. 27. they shall be your *j.* *Luke* 11. 19.
*Acts* 13. 20. and after that he gave to them *j.*
*Jam.* 2. 4. and are become *j.* of evil thoughts

JUDGEST.

*Psal.* 51. 4. thou mightest be clear when thou *j.*
*Jer.* 11. 20. Lord of hosts, that *j.* righteously
*Rom.* 2. 1. O man, whosoever thou art that *j.*
3. O man that *j.* them which do such things
14. 4. who art thou that *j.* another man's servant?
*Jam.* 4. 12. who art thou that *j.* another?

JUDGETH.

*Job* 21. 22. seeing he *j.* those that were high
36. 31. for by them *j.* he the people
*Psal.* 7. 11. God *j.* the righteous, is angry with
58. 11. verily he is a God that *j.* in the earth
82. 1. in congregation of mighty, he *j.* among gods
*Prov.* 29. 14. the king that faithfully *j.* the poor
*John* 5. 22. for the Father *j.* no man, but hath
8. 50. there is one that *j.* ‖ 12. 48. one that *j.* him
1 *Cor.* 2. 15. he that is spiritual *j.* all things
4. 4. but he that *j.* me is the Lord
5. 13. but them that are without, God *j.*
*Jam.* 4. 11. he that *j.* his brother, *j.* the law
1 *Pet.* 1. 17. who without respect of persons *j.*
2. 23. but committed himself to him that *j.*
*Rev.* 18. 8. for strong is the Lord that *j.* her

JUDGING.

*Gen.* 30. †6. Rachel called his name *j.*
2 *Kings* 15. 5. *j.* the people of the land, 2 *Chr.* 26. 21.
*Psal.* 9. 4. thou satest in the throne *j.* right
*Isa.* 16. 5. he shall sit *j.* and seeking judgment
*Mat.* 19. 28. *j.* the twelve tribes, *Luke* 22. 30.


JUDGMENT

Signifies, [1] *The sentence or decision of a judge,* 1 Kings 3. 28. [2] *The spirit of wisdom and prudence, enabling to know and discern right from wrong, and good from evil,* Psal. 72. 1. [3] *Those remarkable punishments, which God inflicts upon people for their sins and transgressions,* Prov. 19. 29. Ezek. 30. 14. [4] *The spiritual government of the world, which is committed by God the Father to Christ the mediator, and which he manages with a perfect rectitude and equity,* John 5. 22. | 9. 39. [5] *Those afflictions and chastisements which God brings upon his children for their trial and instruction,* 1 Pet. 4. 17. [6] *God's merciful moderation in chastising his people,* Jer. 10. 24. [7] *The solemn action and trial at the great and last day,* Eccl. 12. 14. Jude 6. [8] *The righteous statutes and commandments of God,* Psal. 119. 7, 20. [9] *The punishment inflicted on Christ for our sins,* Isa. 53. 8. [10] *The doctrine of the gospel, or God's word,* Mat. 12. 18. Psal. 119. 7, 20. [11] *Justice and equity,* Isa. 1. 17. Luke 11. 42. [12] *The deliverance and vindication of mankind from the power and tyranny*

*tyranny of the devil*, John 12. 31. [13] *God's decrees and purposes concerning nations or persons*, Rom. 11. 33. [14] *The sentence of damnation upon the wicked, and of absolution in favour of the godly*, Jude 15. [15] *Courts of judgment*, Mat. 5. 21. [16] *Differences and controversies to be decided*, 1 Cor. 6. 4. [17] *Sentiment or opinion*, 1 Cor. 1. 10. [18] *Advice*, 1 Cor. 7. 25. [19] *The gospel or kingdom of grace*, Mat. 12. 20.

*Gen.* 30. † 21. Leah called her name *j.*
*Exod.* 12. 12. against the gods I will execute *j.*
21. 31. according to this *j.* be it done to him
23. 2. to decline after many, to wrest *j.* 6.
28. 15. thou shalt make the breast-plate of *j.*
29. Aaron bear names in breast-plate of *j.* 30.
*Numb.* 27. 11. to Israel a statute of *j.* 35. 29.
21. after the *j.* of Urim before the Lord
*Deut.* 1. 17. not afraid of man, for the *j.* is God's
10. 18. he doth execute the *j.* of the fatherless
16. 18. they shall judge the people with just *j.*
19. not wrest *j.* ‖ 17. 11. according to the *j.*
17. 9. they shall shew thee the sentence of *j.*
24. 17. thou shalt not pervert the *j.* of the stranger
25. 1. be a controversy, and they come unto *j.*
27. 19. cursed be he that perverteth the *j.* of stranger
32. 4. for all his ways are *j.* a God of truth
41. if my hand take hold on *j.* I will render
*Josh.* 20. 6. stand before the congregation for *j.*
*Judg.* 4. 5. Israel came up to Deborah for *j.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 3. his sons took bribes and perverted *j.*
2 *Sam.* 8. 15. David executed *j.* 1 *Chron.* 18. 14.
15. 2. when any man came to the king for *j.* 6.
1 *Kings* 3. 11. hast asked understanding to discern *j.*
28. all Israel heard of the *j.* the king judged
7. 7. the porch of *j.* ‖ 20. 40. so shall thy *j.* be
2 *Kings* 25. 6. took the king, and gave *j.* upon him
2 *Chron.* 19. 8. chief of fathers for *j.* of the Lord
20. 9. when evil cometh on us as the sword, *j.*
22. 8. when Jehu was executing *j.* on Ahab
24. 24. so they executed *j.* against Joash
*Ezra* 7. 26. let *j.* be executed speedily on him
*Esther* 1. 13. towards all that knew law and *j.*
*Job* 8. 3. doth God pervert *j.* or pervert justice?
9. 19. if I speak of *j.* ‖ 19. 7. but there is no *j.*
19. 29. that ye may know there is a *j.*
32. 9. neither do the aged understand *j.*
34. 4. let us choose to us *j.* know what is good
12. neither will the Almighty pervert *j.*
35. 14. yet *j.* is before him, trust in him
36. 17. thou hast fulfilled the *j.* of the wicked, *j.* and justice take hold on thee
*Psal.* 7. 6. awake for me to the *j.* thou commandedst
9. 7. he hath prepared his throne for *j.*
8. shall minister *j.* to the people in righteousness
16. the Lord is known by the *j.* he executeth
33. 5. he loveth righteousness and *j.* 37. 28.
37. 6. he shall bring forth thy *j.* as the noon-day
30. and his tongue talketh of *j.*
72. 2. and he shall judge thy poor with *j.*
76. 8. thou didst cause *j.* to be heard from heaven
9. when God arose to *j.* to save the meek of earth
89. 14. justice and *j.* are the habitation, 97. 2.
94. 15. but *j.* shall return to righteousness
99. 4. the king's strength also loveth *j.* thou executest *j.* and righteousness in Jacob
101. 1. I will sing of mercy and *j.* to thee, O Lord
103. 6. Lord executeth *j.* for the oppressed, 146. 7.
106. 3. blessed are they that keep *j.*
30. then Phinehas stood up and executed *j.*
111. 7. the works of his hands are verity and *j.*
112. † 5. he will guide his affairs with *j.*
119. 66. teach me good *j.* and knowledge
121. I have done *j.* and justice, leave me not
149. O Lord, quicken me according to thy *j.*
122. 5. for there are set thrones of *j.*
149. 9. to execute upon them the *j.* written
*Prov.* 1. 3. to receive the instruction of wisd. and *j.*
2. 8. he keepeth the paths of *j.* and preserveth
9. then shalt thou understand *j.* and equity
8. 20. I lead in the midst of the paths of *j.*
13. 23. there is that is destroyed for want of *j.*
17. 23. taketh a gift to pervert the ways of *j.*
19. 28. an ungodly witness scorneth *j.*
*Prov.* 20. 8. a king that sitteth in the throne of *j.*
28. 5. evil men understand not *j.* but they that seek
29. 4. the king by *j.* establisheth the land
26. every man's *j.* cometh from the Lord
31. 5. nor pervert the *j.* of any of the afflicted
*Eccl.* 3. 16. I saw under the sun the place of *j.*
5. 8. if thou seest violent perverting of *j.* and justice
8. 5. and a wise man discerneth both time and *j.*
6. because to every purpose there is time and *j.*
*Isa.* 1. 17. seek *j.* ‖ 21. it was full of *j.*
27. Zion shall be redeemed with *j.*
4. 4. shall have purged Jerusalem by the spirit of *j.*
5. 7. and he looked for *j.* ‖ 16. 5. seeking *j.*
9. 7. and to establish it with *j.* and with justice
10. 2. to turn aside the needy from *j.*
16. 3. execute *j.* *Jer.* 21. 12. | 22. 3. *Ezek.* 18. 8. | 45. 9. *Zech.* 7. 9. | 8. 12.
28. 6. for a spirit of *j.* | 17. I will lay *j.* to the line
30. 18. will have mercy, for the Lord is a God of *j.*
32. 16. then *j.* shall dwell in the wilderness
33. 5. Lord hath filled Zion with *j.* and righteous.
34. 5. and upon the people of my curse to *j.*
40. 14. and who taught him in the path of *j.*?
41. 1. let us come near together to *j.*
42. 1. he shall bring forth *j.* to the Gentiles
3. he shall bring forth *j.* unto truth
4. he shall not fail, till he have set *j.* in the earth
53. 8. he was taken from prison and from *j.*
56. 1. keep ye *j.* and do justice, *Hos.* 12. 6.
59. 8. and there is no *j.* in their goings
9. therefore is *j.* far from us, nor doth justice
11. we look for *j.* but there is none
14. *j.* is turned away backward, and justice
15. it displeased him that there was no *j.*
61. 8. I the Lord love *j.* I hate robbery
*Jer.* 5. 1. if there be any that executeth *j.*
4. they know not the *j.* of their God, 8. 7.
5. they have known the *j.* of their God
7. 5. if ye thoroughly execute *j.* between a man
9. 24. which exercise *j.* and righteousness in earth
10. 24. correct me but with *j.* not in thine anger
21. 12. execute *j.* in the morning and deliver him
23. 5. branch shall execute *j.* in the earth, 33. 15.
26. † 11. the *j.* of death is for this man
39. 5. to Riblah, where he gave *j.* on him, 52. 9.
48. 21. and *j.* is come upon the plain country
47. thus far is the *j.* of Moab
49. 12. they whose *j.* was not to drink of the cup
51. 9. forsake her, for her *j.* reacheth to heaven
*Ezek.* 23. 10. for they had executed *j.* on her
24. I will set *j.* before them, they shall judge
*Dan.* 4. 37. king of heaven, all whose ways are *j.*
7. 10. *j.* was set ‖ 26. but the *j.* shall sit
22. *j.* was given to the saints of the most High
*Hos.* 5. 1. give ye ear, for *j.* is toward you
10. 4. thus *j.* springeth up as hemlock in the field
*Amos* 5. 7. ye who turn *j.* into wormwood
15. love the good, and establish *j.* in the gate
24. but let *j.* run down as waters and righteous.
6. 12. for ye have turned *j.* into gall
*Mic.* 3. 1. is it not to know *j.*? ‖ 8. I am full of *j.*
9. that abhor *j.* ‖ 7. 9. and execute *j.* for me
*Hab.* 1. 4. law is slacked, *j.* doth never go forth
7. their *j.* shall proceed of themselves
12. O Lord, thou hast ordained them for *j.*
*Zeph.* 2. 3. all ye which have wrought his *j.*
3. 5. every morning doth he bring *j.* to light
*Mal.* 2. 17. yet ye say, where is the God of *j.*?
*Mat.* 5. 21. shall be in danger of the *j.* 22.
7. 2. with what *j.* ye judge, ye shall be judged
12. 18. he shall shew *j.* to the Gentiles
20. till he send forth *j.* unto victory
23. 23. and have omitted *j.* mercy and faith
*Luke* 11. 42. and pass over *j.* and the love of God
*John* 5. 22. but hath committed all *j.* to the Son
27. hath given him authority to execute *j.* also
7. 24. not to appearance, but judge righteous *j.*
9. 39. for *j.* I am come into this world
12. 31. now is the *j.* of this world, now shall
16. 8. he will reprove the world of *j.* 11.
*Acts* 8. 33. in his humiliation his *j.* was taken away
24. 25. as he reasoned of *j.* Felix trembled
25. 15. the Jews desiring to have *j.* against him
† 21. Paul appealed to the *j.* of Augustus
*Rom.* 1. † 28. God gave them over to a mind void of *j.*
32. who knowing the *j.* of God, that they who
2. 2. are sure that the *j.* of God is according to truth
3. thinkest that thou shalt escape the *j.* of God?
5. and revelation of the righteous *j.* of God
3. † 19. world may be subject to the *j.* of God
5. 16. for the *j.* was by one to condemnation
18. *j.* came on all men to condemnation
1 *Cor.* 1. 10. but be joined together in the same *j.*
4. 3. that I should be judged of man's *j.*
11. † 29. eateth and drinketh *j.* to himself
† 34. that ye come not together to *j.*
2 *Thess.* 1. 5. token of the righteous *j.* of God
1 *Tim.* 5. 24. some sins are open, going before to *j.*
2 *Tim.* 3. † 8. men of no *j.* concerning the faith
*Tit.* 1. † 16. to every good work void of *j.*
*Heb.* 6. 2. and of eternal *j.* ‖ 9. 27. after this the *j.*
10. 27. but a certain fearful looking for of *j.*
*Jam.* 2. 13. he shall have *j.* without mercy that shewed no mercy, and mercy rejoiceth against *j.*
3. † 1. knowing we shall receive greater *j.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 17. that *j.* must begin at the house of God
2 *Pet.* 2. 3. whose *j.* lingereth not ‖ 4. reserved to *j.*
*Jude* 6. to *j.* of the great day ‖ 15. to execute *j.*
*Rev.* 14. 7. fear God, for the hour of his *j.* is come
17. 1. will shew thee the *j.* of the great whore
18. 10. alas, alas, for in one hour is thy *j.* come
20. 4. they sat on them, and *j.* was given to them

*See* BEAR, DAY.

*Do* JUDGMENT.

*Gen.* 18. 19. to *do* justice and *j.* 1 *Kings* 10. 9. *Prov.* 21. 3. *Jer.* 22. 15.
1 *Kings* 3. 28. wisdom of God was in him to *do j.*
2 *Chron.* 9. 8. set over them to *do* justice and *j.*
*Prov.* 21. 7. because they refuse to *do j.*
15. it is joy to the just to *do j.* but destruction
*Jer.* 51. 47. I will *do j.* on the graven images
52. I will *do j.* on her graven images
*Ezek.* 18. † 5. if a man *do j.* and justice, 33. † 14.

JUDGMENT-*Hall.*

*John* 18. 28. then they led Jesus to the *hall* of *j.* they themselves went not into the *j.-hall*
33. then Pilate entered into the *j.-hall* again
19. 9. went into the *j.-hall* and saith to Jesus
*Acts* 23. 5. to be kept in Herod's *j.-hall*

*In* JUDGMENT.

*Lev.* 19. 15. do no unrighteousness *in j.* 35.
*Num.* 35. 12. stand before the congregation *in j.*
*Deut.* 1. 17. ye shall not respect persons *in j.*
17. 8. if there arise a matter too hard for thee *in j.*
*Judg.* 5. 10. ye that sit *in j.* and walk by the way
2 *Chron.* 19. 6. for the Lord, who is with you *in j.*
*Job* 9. 32. and we should come together *in j.*
37. 23. he is excellent in power and *in j.*
*Psal.* 1. 5. the ungodly shall not stand *in j.*
25. 9. the meek will he guide *in j.* and teach
*Prov.* 16. 10. his mouth transgresseth not *in j.*
18. 5. not good to overthrow the righteous *in j.*
24. 23. not good to have respect of persons *in j.*
*Isa.* 5. 16. but the Lord of hosts shall be exalted *in j.*
28. 6. him that sitteth *in j.* ‖ 7. they stumble *in j.*
32. 1. behold, princes shall rule *in j.*
† 7. when he speaketh against the poor *in j.*
54. 17. every tongue that shall rise against thee *in j.*
*Jer.* 4. 2. the Lord liveth in righteousness and *in j.*
49. † 19. who will convent me *in j.*?
*Ezek.* 44. 24. in controversy they stand *in j.*
*Hos.* 2. 19. I will betroth thee to me *in j.*
5. 11. Ephraim is oppressed and broken *in j.*
*Mal.* 3. 5. and I will come near to you *in j.*
*Mat.* 12. 41. the men of Nineveh shall rise *in j.*
42. queen of the south shall rise *in j.* *Luke* 11. 31, 32.
*Phil.* 1. 9. I pray, that your love may abound *in j.*

*Into* JUDGMENT.

*Job* 14. 3. and bringest me *into j.* with thee
22. 4. will he reprove, will he enter with thee *into j.*
34. 23. that he should enter *into j.* with God
*Psal.* 143. 2. enter not *into j.* with thy servant
*Eccl.* 11. 9. for these God will bring thee *into j.*
12. 14. God shall bring every work *into j.*
*Isa.* 3. 14. Lord will enter *into j.* with ancients

*My* JUDGMENT.

*Job* 27. 2. who hath taken away *my j.* 34. 5.
29. 14. *my j.* was as a robe and a diadem

*Job* 40. 8. wilt thou alſo diſannul *my j.* wilt thou
*Pſal.* 9. † 4. for thou haſt made *my j.*
35. 23. ſtir up thyſelf, and awake to *my j.*
*Iſa.* 40. 27. *my j.* is paſſed over from my God
49. 4. yet ſurely *my j.* is with the Lord
51. 4. I will make *my j.* to reſt for a light of people
*Ezek.* 39. 21. all the heathen ſhall ſee *my j.*
*John* 5. 30. and *my j.* is juſt ‖ 8. 16. *my j.* is true
1 *Cor.* 7. 25. yet I give *my j.* ‖ 40. happier in *my j.*

JUDGMENT-*Seat.*

*Mat.* 27. 19. he was ſet down in *j.-ſeat*, *John* 19. 13.
*Acts* 18. 12. the Jews brought him to the *j.-ſeat*
16. and he drave them from the *j.-ſeat*
17. the Greeks beat Softhenes before the *j.-ſeat*
25. 10. I ſtand at Ceſar's *j.-ſeat* ‖ 17. I ſat on the *j.-*
*Rom.* 14. 10. ſtand before *j.-ſeat* of Chriſt, 2 *Cor.* 5. 10.
*Jam.* 2. 6. rich men draw ye before the *j.-ſeat*

JUDGMENTS.

*Exod.* 6. 6. I will redeem you with great *j.* 7. 4.
21. 1. theſe are the *j.* thou ſhalt ſet before them
24. 3. and Moſes told the people all the *j.*
*Num.* 33. 4. on their gods the Lord executed *j.*
35. 24. ſhall judge according to theſe *j.*
36. 13. theſe are the *j.* which the Lord commanded
*Deut.* 7. 12. if ye hearken to theſe *j.* and keep them
33. 10. they ſhall teach Jacob thy *j.* and law
21. he executed the *j.* of the Lord with Iſrael
2 *Sam.* 22. 23. his *j.* were before me, *Pſal.* 18. 22.
1 *Chron.* 16. 12. remember *j.* of his mouth, *Pſ.* 105. 5.
14. his *j.* are in all the earth, *Pſal.* 105. 7.
*Neh.* 9. 29. but ſinned againſt thy *j.*
*Pſal.* 10. 5. thy *j.* are far above out of ſight
19. 9. the *j.* of the Lord are true and righteous
36. 6. thy *j.* are a great deep; O Lord thou preſerveſt
48. 11. let Judah be glad becauſe of thy *j.*
72. 1. give the king thy *j.* O God, and righteouſneſs
97. 8. Judah rejoiced, becauſe of thy *j.* O Lord
119. 7. when I have learned thy righteous *j.*
13. with my lips I declared all the *j.* of thy mouth
20. for the longing that it hath to thy *j.*
30. thy *j.* have I laid before me
39. turn away my reproach, for thy *j.* are good
43. I hoped in thy *j.* ‖ 52. I remember thy *j.*
62. give thanks, becauſe of thy righteous *j.* 164.
75. I know, O Lord, that thy *j.* are right
102. I have not departed from thy *j.*
106. I have ſworn that I will keep thy righteous *j.*
108. teach me thy *j.* ‖ 120. I am afraid of thy *j.*
137. righteous art thou, and upright are thy *j.*
156. O Lord, quicken me according to thy *j.*
160. every one of thy righteous *j.* endureth
175. let my ſoul live, and let thy *j.* help me
147. 20. his *j.* they have not known them
*Prov.* 19. 29. *j.* are prepared for ſcorners, ſtripes
*Iſa.* 26. 8. in way of thy *j.* we waited for thee
9. for when thy *j.* are in the earth, inhabitants
*Jer.* 4. † 12. now will I utter *j.* againſt them
12. 1. yet let me talk with thee of thy *j.*
*Ezek.* 5. 7. nor done according to the *j.* of the nations
8. execute *j.* in the midſt of thee, 10, 15. | 11. 9.
7. † 27. with their *j.* will I judge them
16. 41. execute *j.* on thee in ſight of many women
23. 24. they ſhall judge thee according to their *j.*
25. 11. and I will execute *j.* on Moab
28. 26. executed *j.* on all thoſe that deſpiſe them
30. 14. and I will execute *j.* in No
19. thus will I execute *j.* in Egypt
34. 16. I will deſtroy, I will feed them with *j.*
*Dan.* 9. 5. we ſinned by departing from thy *j.*
*Hoſ.* 6. 5. thy *j.* are as the light that goeth forth
*Zech.* 3. 15. the Lord hath taken away thy *j.*
*Rom.* 11. 33. how unſearchable are his *j.* and ways
1 *Cor.* 6. 4. if ye have *j.* of things of this life
*Rev.* 15. 4. for thy *j.* are made manifeſt
16. 7. true and righteous are thy *j.* 19. 2.

*My* JUDGMENTS.

*Lev.* 18. 4. ye ſhall do *my j.* I am the Lord
5. ye ſhall therefore keep *my j.* 25. 18.
26. 15. if your ſoul abhor *my j.* ſo that ye do not
43. becauſe, even becauſe they deſpiſed *my j.*
1 *Chron.* 28. 7. if he be conſtant to do *my j.*
*Pſal.* 89. 30. if his children walk not in *my j.*
*Jer.* 1. 16. I will utter *my j.* againſt them
*Ezek.* 5. 6. ſhe changed *my j.* into wickedneſs
*Ezek.* 5. 7. neither have kept *my j.* nor done
14. 21. when I ſend *my* four ſore *j.* on Jeruſalem
36. 27. and ye ſhall keep *my j.* and do them
44. 24. they ſhall judge it according to *my j.*

*Statutes and* JUDGMENTS.

*Lev.* 18. 5. keep my *ſtatutes and* my *j.* 26. | 20. 22.
*Deut.* 7. 11. | 11. 1. | 26. 16, 17. | 30. 16.
1 *Kings* 2. 3. | 8. 58. | 9. 4. | 11. 33.
19. 37. ye ſhall obſerve all my *ſtatutes and j. Deut.* 11. 32. | 12. 1. 2 *Chron.* 7. 17.
26. 46. theſe the - *j.* the Lord made, *Deut.* 4. 45.
*Deut.* 4. 1. hearken to the - *j.* which I teach, 5. 1.
5. I taught you - *j.* ‖ 8. hath - *j.* ſo righteous
14. commanded to teach you - *j.* 6. 1. *Ezra* 7. 10.
5. 31. I will ſpeak the *ſtat. and j.* thou ſhalt teach
6. 20. thy ſon aſketh thee, what mean the *ſtat. and j.*
8. 11. forget the L. in not keeping his - *j. Neh.* 1. 7.
1 *Kings* 6. 12. walk in my *ſtatutes and* execute my *j.*
1 *Chron.* 22. 13. if thou takeſt heed to fulfil the - *j.*
2 *Chron.* 19. 10. what cauſe ſhall come between - *j.*
*Neh.* 9. 13. and thou gaveſt them right *ſtatutes and j.*
10. 29. entered into a curſe, to do all his *ſtat. and j.*
*Pſal.* 147. 18. he ſheweth his *ſtatutes and j.* to Iſrael
*Ezek.* 5. 6. for they refuſed my *j. and* my *ſtatutes*
11. 12. for ye have not walked in my *ſtatutes*, nor executed my *j.* 20. 13, 21.
18. 9. walked in my *ſtat. and j.* 17. | 20. 19. | 37. 24.
20. 11. gave them my *ſtatutes and* ſhewed my *j.*
18. not in *ſtatutes* of fathers, nor obſerve their *j.*
25. gave them *ſtatutes* not good *and j.* whereby
*Mal.* 4. 4. remember ye the law of Moſes with - *j.*

JUICE.

*Cant.* 8. 2. to drink wine of the *j.* of my pomegranate

JUMPING.

*Nah.* 3. 2. the noiſe of horſes and the *j.* chariots

JUNIPER.

1 *Kings* 19. 4. Elijah came and ſat under a *j.* tree, 5.
*Job* 30. 4. who cut up *j.* roots for their meat
*Pſal.* 120. 4. arrows of the mighty with coals of *j.*

IVORY.

1 *Kings* 10. 18. king made a throne of *i.* 2 *Chr.* 9. 17.
22. bringing gold, ſilver, and *i.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 21.
22. 39. and the *i.* houſe which Ahab made
*Pſal.* 45. 8. out of the *i.* palaces, whereby they made
*Cant.* 5. 14. his belly is of bright *i.* overlaid with
7. 4. thy neck is as a tower of *i.* thine eyes
*Ezek.* 27. 6. the Aſhurites made thy benches of *i.*
15. they brought thee for a preſent horns of *i.*
*Amos* 3. 15. and the houſes of *i.* ſhall periſh
6. 4. that lie on beds of *i.* and ſtretch themſelves
*Rev.* 18. 12. for no man buyeth veſſels of *i.*

JURISDICTION.

1 *Kings* 8. † 37. beſiege in the land of their *j.*
*Luke* 23. 7. as he knew that he belonged to Herod's *j.*

JUST

Signifies, [1] *One who is upright and ſincere in his actions and dealings with others*, Luke 23. 50. [2] *The great Creator, who is eſſentially juſt and righteous, and the fountain of juſtice*, Deut. 32. 4. [3] *One who is exceeding faithful, keeping his word and promiſe*, 1 John 1. 9. [4] *One who in his life and death anſwered the perfect juſtice of the law of God*, 1 Pet. 3. 18. [5] *One who is righteous by the imputation of Chriſt's righteouſneſs*, Rom. 1. 17. [6] *One who is not truly convinced of his own ſinfulneſs, and is only righteous in his own opinion*, Luke 18. 9. [7] *One that is good-natured, mild, and indulgent*, Mat. 1. 19. [8] *One of a charitable, liberal diſpoſition*, Pſal. 21. 26.

*Gen.* 6. 9. Noah was a *j.* man and perfect and walked
*Lev.* 19. 36. *j.* balances, *j.* weights, a *j.* ephah, and a *j.* hin ſhall ye have, *Deut.* 25. 15. *Ezek.* 45. 10.
*Deut.* 16. 18. they ſhall judge people with *j.* judgments
20. what is altogether *j.* ſhalt thou follow
32. 4. a God without iniquity, *j.* and right is he
2 *Sam.* 23. 3. he that ruleth over men muſt be *j.*
*Neh.* 9. 33. thou art *j.* in all that is brought on us
*Job* 4. 17. ſhall mortal man be more *j.* than God?
9. 2. but how ſhould man be *j.* with God?
12. 4. the *j.* upright man is laughed to ſcorn
27. 17. he may prepare it but the *j.* ſhall put it on
33. 12. behold, in this thou art not *j.*
*Pſal.* 7. 9. let wickedneſs end, but eſtabliſh the *j.*
37. 12. the wicked plotteth againſt the *j.*
*Prov.* 3. 33. but he bleſſeth the habitation of the *j.*
4. 18. the path of the *j.* is as the ſhining light
9. 9. teach a *j.* man and he will increaſe in learning
10. 6. bleſſings are upon the head of the *j.*
7. the memory of the *j.* is bleſſed
20. the tongue of the *j.* is as choice ſilver
31. the mouth of the *j.* bringeth forth wiſdom
11. 1. but a *j.* weight is his delight
9. but thro' knowledge ſhall the *j.* be delivered
12. 13. but the *j.* ſhall come out of trouble
21. there ſhall no evil happen to the *j.*
13. 22. the wealth of the ſinner is laid up for the *j.*
16. 11. a *j.* weight and balance are the Lord's
17. 15. he that condemneth the *j.* is abomination
26. alſo to puniſh the *j.* is not good
18. 17. he that is firſt in his own cauſe, ſeemeth *j.*
20. 7. the *j.* man walketh in his integrity
21. 15. it is a joy to the *j.* to do judgment
24. 16. a *j.* man falleth ſeven times, and riſeth again
29. 10. hate the upright, but the *j.* ſeek his ſoul
27. an unjuſt man is an abomination to the *j.*
*Eccl.* 7. 15. there is a *j.* man that periſheth in his
20. not a *j.* man upon earth that ſinneth not
8. 14. there be *j.* men to whom it happeneth
*Iſa.* 26. 7. the way of the *j.* is uprightneſs, thou moſt upright doſt weigh the path of the *j.*
29. 21. turn aſide the *j.* for a thing of nought
45. 21. I the Lord, a *j.* God, and a Saviour
49. † 24. or the captivity of the *j.* delivered
*Lam.* 4. 13. that have ſhed the blood of the *j.* in her
*Ezek.* 18. 5. but if a man be *j.* and do that is right
9. he is *j.* he ſhall ſurely live, ſaith the Lord God
*Hoſ.* 14. 9. ways of Lord right, *j.* ſhall walk in them
*Amos* 5. 12. they afflict the *j.* they take a bribe
*Hab.* 2. 4. but the *j.* ſhall live by faith, *Rom.* 1. 17. *Gal.* 3. 11. *Heb.* 10. 38.
*Zeph.* 3. 5. the *j.* Lord is in the midſt thereof
*Zech.* 9. 9. he is *j.* and having ſalvation, lowly
*Mat.* 1. 19. Joſeph her huſband being a *j.* man
5. 45. and ſendeth rain upon the *j.* and unjuſt
13. 49. and ſever the wicked from among the *j.*
27. 19. have nothing to do with that *j.* man
24. I am innocent of the blood of this *j.* perſon
*Mark* 6. 20. knowing that he was a *j.* man and holy
*Luke* 1. 17. the diſobedient to the wiſdom of the *j.*
2. 25. Simeon was *j.* and devout, waiting for
14. 14. be recompenſed at the reſurrection of the *j.*
15. 7. more than over ninety nine *j.* perſons
20. 20. ſpies which ſhould fain themſelves *j.*
23. 50. Joſeph of Arimathea was a good man and a *j.*
*John* 5. 30. as I hear, I judge, and my judgment is *j.*
*Acts* 10. 22. Cornelius the centurion a *j.* man
24. 15. ſhall be reſurrection both of *j.* and unjuſt
*Rom.* 2. 13. for not the hearers of the law are *j.*
3. 8. whoſe damnation is *j.* ‖ 26. he might be *j.*
7. 12. and the commandment, holy, *j.* and good
*Phil.* 4. 8. finally, whatſoever things are *j.* pure
*Col.* 4. 1. give ſervants that which is *j.* and equal
*Tit.* 1. 8. a biſhop muſt be *j.* holy, temperate
*Heb.* 2. 2. received a *j.* recompenſe of reward
12. 23. and to the ſpirits of *j.* men made perfect
*Jam.* 5. 6. ye have condemned and killed the *j.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 18. Chriſt ſuffered, the *j.* for the unjuſt
2 *Pet.* 2. 7. delivered *j.* Lot, vexed with converſation
1 *John* 1. 9. if we confeſs, he is *j.* to forgive us our ſins
*Rev.* 15. 3. *j.* and true are thy ways, thou king

*Moſt* JUST.

*Job* 34. 17. wilt thou condemn him that is *moſt j.*?

JUST *one.*

*Acts* 3. 14. ye denied the holy one and the *j. one*
7. 52. ſhewed before of the coming of the *j. one*
22. 14. ſhould know his will, and ſee that *j. one*

JUSTICE

Is, (I) *That eſſential perfection in God, whereby he is infinitely righteous and juſt both in his nature and in all his proceedings with his creatures*, Pſal. 89. 14. (II) *That political virtue which renders to every man his due, and is*, [1] *Diſtributive, which concerns princes, magiſtrates*, &c. Job 29. 14. [2] *Commutative, which concerns all perſons in their dealings one with another*, Gen. 18. 19.

*Gen.* 18. 19. keep way of Lord to do *j.* and judgment
*Deut.* 16. † 20. what is *j.* ſhalt thou follow
33. 21. he executed the *j.* of Lord and judgments
2 *Sam.* 8. 15. David executed *j.* 1 *Chron.* 18. 4.
15. 4. O that I were made judge, I would do *j.*
*Job* 8. 3. or doth the Almighty pervert *j.*?
31. † 6. let him weigh me in the balance of *j.*
36. 17. judgment and *j.* take hold on thee
37. 23. he is excellent in plenty of *j.* will not afflict
*Pſal.* 82. 3. do *j.* to the afflicted and needy
89. 14. *j.* and judgment are habitation of thy throne
119. 121. I have done judgment and *j.* leave me not
*Prov.* 1. 3. to receive the inſtruction of *j.* and equity
8. 15. by me kings reign, and princes decree *j.*
*Eccl.* 5. 8. if thou ſeeſt the perverting of *j.*
*Iſa.* 9. 7. to eſtabliſh his throne with *j.* and judgment
56. 1. keep ye judgment, and do *j.* for my ſalvation
58. 2. they aſk of me the ordinances of *j.*
59. 4. none calleth for *j.* ‖ 9. nor doth *j.* overtake us
14. *j.* ſtandeth afar off, truth is fallen in the ſtreet
*Jer.* 23. 5. ſhall execute judgment and *j.* in the earth
31. 23. Lord bleſs thee, O habitation of *j.*
50. 7. ſinned againſt the Lord, the habitation of *j.*
*Ezek.* 45. 9. O princes, execute judgment and *j.*

*See Do* JUDGMENT, before.

JUSTIFICATION

Signifies, [1] *A gracious act of God, whereby he pardons and accepts of ſinners on the account of Chriſt's righteouſneſs imputed to them, and received by faith,* Rom. 5. 16, 18. *Our juſtification was* [1] *Confirmed and ratified by the reſurrection of Chriſt,* Rom. 4. 25. [2] *And it is manifeſted by the good works of believers,* Jam. 2. 21, 24, 25.

*See* SANCTIFY.

*Rom.* 4. 25. Chriſt was raiſed again for our *j.*
5. 16. but the free-gift is of many offences to *j.*
18. the free-gift came on all men to *j.* of life

JUSTIFY

Signifies, [1] *To abſolve or declare one innocent,* Prov. 17. 15. [2] *To abſolve and acquit a ſinner from the guilt and puniſhment of ſin, through the imputation of Chriſt's righteouſneſs,* Rom. 3. 28. | 5. 9. [3] *To declare another to be leſs guilty than ourſelves,* Ezek. 16. 51. [4] *To acknowledge a thing or perſon to be juſt,* Mat. 11. 19. Luke 7. 35. [5] *To prove and manifeſt one's ſelf to be in a juſtified eſtate,* Jam. 2. 21. It is four-fold, [1] *Falſly and vain-gloriouſly,* Luke 10. 29. | 16. 15. [2] *Politically,* Deut. 25. 1. Iſa. 5. 23. [3] *Legally,* Rom. 3. 20. Gal. 2. 16. [4] *Evangelically,* Rom. 5. 1. This is ſaid to be, [1] *By Chriſt,* Gal. 2. 16. [2] *By grace freely,* Rom. 3. 24. Tit. 3. 7. [3] *By faith,* Gal. 3. 8. [4] *By his blood,* Rom. 5. 9. [5] *By his knowledge,* Iſa. 53. 11.

*Exod.* 23. 7. for I will not *j.* the wicked
*Deut.* 25. 1. then they ſhall *j.* the righteous
*Job* 9. 20. if I *j.* myſelf, my own mouth ſhall condemn
27. 5. God forbid that I ſhould *j.* you
33. 32. anſwer me, ſpeak, for I deſire to *j.* thee
*Iſa.* 5. 23. which *j.* the wicked for reward
53. 11. by knowl. ſhall my righteous ſervant *j.* many
*Luke* 10. 29. he willing to *j.* himſelf, ſaid to Jeſus
16. 15. ye are they which *j.* yourſelves before men
*Rom.* 3. 30. one God ſhall *j.* circumciſion by faith
*Gal.* 3. 8. foreſeeing that God would *j.* the heathen

JUSTIFIED.

*Job* 11. 2. ſhould a man full of talk be *j.*?
13. 18. behold now, I know that I ſhall be *j.*
25. 4. how then can man be *j.* with God, or be clean?
32. 2. becauſe he *j.* himſelf rather than God
*Pſal.* 51. 4. thou mighteſt be *j.* when thou ſpeakeſt
143. 2. in thy ſight ſhall no man living be *j.*
*Iſa.* 43. 9. they may be *j.* ‖ 26. thou mayeſt be *j.*
45. 25. in the Lord ſhall all the ſeed of Iſrael be *j.*
*Jer.* 3. 11. the backſliding Iſrael hath *j.* herſelf
*Ezek.* 16. 51. *j.* thy ſiſters in all abominations, 52.
*Dan.* 8. † 14. then ſhall the ſanctuary be *j.*
*Mat.* 11. 19. wiſdom is *j.* of her children, *Luke* 7. 35.
12. 37. for by thy words thou ſhalt be *j.*
*Luke* 7. 29. all the people and publicans *j.* God
18. 14. this man went down *j.* rather than the other
*Acts* 13. 39. all that believe are *j.* from all things from which ye could not be *j.* by the law
*Rom.* 2. 13. but the doers of the law ſhall be *j.*
3. 4. that thou mighteſt be *j.* in thy ſayings
20. there ſhall no fleſh be *j.* in his ſight
24. being *j.* freely by his grace, *Tit.* 3. 7.
28. a man is *j.* by faith, 5. 1. *Gal.* 2. 16. | 3. 24.
4. 2. if Abraham were *j.* by works, he hath
5. 1. being *j.* by faith we have peace with God
7. 9. being now *j.* by his blood, we ſhall be ſaved
8. 30. and whom he *j.* them he alſo glorified
1 *Cor.* 4. 4. I know nothing, yet am I not hereby *j.*
6. 11. ye are *j.* in the name of the Lord Jeſus
*Gal.* 2. 16. a man is not *j.* by the works of law, 3. 11.
5. 4. whoſoever of you is *j.* by the law, ye are fallen
1 *Tim.* 3. 16. God manifeſt in the fleſh, *j.* in the Spirit
*Jam.* 2. 21. was not Abraham our father *j.* by works?
24. ye ſee how that by works a man is *j.*
25. was not Rahab the harlot *j.* by works?

JUSTIFIER.

*Rom.* 3. 26. the *j.* of him who believeth in Jeſus

JUSTIFIETH.

*Prov.* 17. 15. he that *j.* the wicked is abomination
*Iſa.* 50. 8. he is near that *j.* who will contend with me?
*Rom.* 4. 5. but believeth on him that *j.* the ungodly
8. 33. to the charge of God's elect, it is God that *j.*

JUSTIFYING.

1 *Kings* 8. 32. and *j.* the righteous, 2 *Chron.* 6. 23.

JUSTLE.

*Nah.* 2. 4. the chariots ſhall *j.* one againſt another

JUSTLY.

*Mic.* 6. 8. what doth the Lord require but to do *j.*
*Luke* 23. 41. we indeed *j.* for we receive the reward
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 10. how holily and *j.* we behaved

# K.

KAB.

2 *Kings* 6. 25. a *k.* of doves dung ſold for five pieces

KEEP

Signifies, [1] *To retain or hold faſt,* 2 Tim. 1. 14. [2] *To remember,* Luke 2. 51. [3] *To defend and protect,* Pſal. 127. 1. [4] *To obſerve and practiſe,* Pſal. 119. 4. Acts 16. 4. [5] *To ſave or deliver,* John 17. 15. [6] *To celebrate,* Mat. 26. 18. [7] *To perform fully and perfectly,* Mat. 19. 17.

*Gen.* 2. 15. Lord put him in the garden of Eden to *k.* it
18. 19. and they ſhall *k.* the way of the Lord
28. 15. and behold, I am with thee, to *k.* thee, 20.
30. 31. I will again feed and *k.* thy flock
33. 9. my brother, *k.* that thou haſt to thyſelf
41. 35. and let them *k.* food in the cities
*Exod.* 6. 5. whom the Egyptians *k.* in bondage
12. 6. ſhall *k.* it till the fourteenth day of the month
14. ye ſhall *k.* it a feaſt to the Lord through your generations, 23. 15. | 34. 18. *Lev.* 23. 41.
25. that ye ſhall *k.* this ſervice, 13. 5.
47. and the congregation of Iſrael ſhall *k.* it
13. 10. thou ſhalt *k.* this ordinance in his ſeaſon
20. 8. remember the ſabbath-day, to *k.* it holy, 31. 13, 14, 16. *Deut.* 5. 12, 15.
22. 7. if a man deliver money or ſtuff to *k.* 10.
23. 7. *k.* thee far from a falſe matter
14. three times ſhalt thou *k.* a feaſt to me
20. I ſend an angel to *k.* thee in the way
*Lev.* 6. 2. and lie in that delivered him to *k.* 4.
18. 4. ye ſhall *k.* my ordinances, I am the Lord, 30. | 22. 9. *Ezek.* 11. 20.
22. 7. if a man deliver money or ſtuff to *k.* 10.
19. 3. ſhall *k.* my ſabbaths, 30. | 26. 2. *Iſa.* 56. 4.
23. 39. ſhall *k.* a feaſt ſeven days, 2 *Chron.* 30. 13.
25. 18. ye ſhall *k.* my judgments and do them
*Num.* 6. 24. the Lord bleſs thee and *k.* thee
9. 3. in the fourteenth day at even ye ſhall *k.* it
11. day of ſecond month at even they ſhall *k.* it
18. 7. thou and thy ſons ſhall *k.* your prieſts office
29. 12. ye ſhall *k.* a feaſt to the Lord ſeven days
36. 7. ſhall *k.* himſelf to the inheritance of tribe, 9.
*Deut.* 4. 6. *k.* therefore and do them, 5. 1.
7. 8. becauſe the Lord loved you, would *k.* the oath
12. if ye *k.* them, the Lord ſhall *k.* the covenant
16. 10. thou ſhalt *k.* the feaſt of weeks to the Lord
15. ſhalt *k.* a ſolemn feaſt to the Lord thy God
17. 19. may learn to *k.* all the words of this law
*Deut.* 23. 9. then *k.* thee from every wicked thing
23. that which is gone out of thy lips thou ſhalt *k.*
29. 9. *k.* therefore the words of the covenant
*Joſh.* 6. 18. *k.* yourſelves from the accurſed thing
10. 18. and ſet men by the cave, for to *k.* them
23. 6. to *k.* all that is written in the law of Moſes
*Judg.* 2. 22. whether they will *k.* the way of Lord
*Ruth* 2. 21. thou ſhalt *k.* faſt by my young men
1 *Sam.* 2. 9. he will *k.* the feet of his ſaints
7. 1. Eleazar his ſon, to *k.* the ark of the Lord
2 *Sam.* 15. 16. the king left ten women which were concubines to *k.* the houſe, 16. 21. | 20. 3.
18. 18. I have no ſon to *k.* my name in rememb.
1 *Kings* 8. 25. *k.* with thy ſervant David, 2 *Chr.* 6. 16.
20. 39. brought a man to me, and ſaid, *k.* this
1 *Chron.* 4. 10. that thou wouldſt *k.* me from evil
12. 33. fifty thouſand, which could *k.* rank, 38.
22. 12. that thou mayeſt *k.* the law of the Lord
29. 18. *k.* this for ever in the imagination of heart
2 *Chron.* 22. 9. had no power to *k.* ſtill the kingdom
28. 10. ye purpoſe to *k.* under the children of Judah
30. 3. for they could not *k.* it at that time
23. aſſembly took counſel to *k.* other ſeven days
*Ezra* 8. 29. watch and *k.* them, till ye weigh them
*Neh.* 12. 27. to *k.* the dedication with gladneſs
13. 22. that the Levites ſhould *k.* the gates
*Eſth.* 3. 8. nor *k.* they the king's laws
9. 27. that they would *k.* thoſe two days of Purim
*Job* 14. 13. O that thou wouldſt *k.* me ſecret till
20. 13. though he *k.* it ſtill within his mouth
*Pſal.* 12. 7. thou ſhalt *k.* them, O Lord, 31. 20.
17. 8. *k.* me as the apple of the eye, hide me
19. 13. *k.* back alſo from preſumptuous ſins
25. 20. O *k.* my ſoul, and deliver me, I truſt
34. 13. *k.* thy tongue from evil, and thy lips
37. 34. and *k.* his way ‖ 39. 1. I will *k.* my mouth
89. 28. my mercy will I *k.* for him for ever
91. 11. his angels charge, to *k.* thee in all thy ways
103. 9. not chide, nor will he *k.* his anger for ever
105. 45. they might obſerve and *k.* his laws
106. 3. bleſſed are they that *k.* judgment
113. 9. he maketh the barren woman to *k.* houſe
119. 2. bleſſed are they that *k.* his teſtimonies
4. thou haſt commanded us to *k.* thy precepts
17. that I may live and *k.* thy word, 101.
33. teach me, and I ſhall *k.* it to the end
34. give underſtanding, I ſhall *k.* thy law, 44.
57. O Lord, I have ſaid that I would *k.* thy word
63. I am a companion of them that *k.* thy precepts
69. I will *k.* thy precepts with my heart, 134.
88. I will *k.* the teſtimony of thy mouth
100. I underſtand, becauſe I *k.* thy precepts
106. I will *k.* thy righteous judgments
129. wonderful, therefore doth my ſoul *k.* them
136. down my eyes, becauſe they *k.* not thy law
146. ſave me, and I ſhall *k.* thy teſtimonies
127. 1. except the Lord *k.* the city, the watchman
140. 4. *k.* me from the hands of the wicked
141. 3. O Lord, *k.* the door of my lips
9. *k.* me from the ſnare they have laid for me
*Prov.* 2. 11. underſtanding ſhall *k.* thee
20. thou mayeſt *k.* the paths of the righteous
3. 21. my ſon, *k.* ſound wiſdom and diſcretion
26. Lord ſhall *k.* thy foot from being taken
4. 6. love wiſdom, and ſhe ſhall *k.* thee
13. *k.* inſtruction, let her not go, for ſhe is thy life
21. *k.* my ſayings in the midſt of thy heart
23. *k.* thy heart with all diligence, for out of it
5. 2. and that thy lips may *k.* knowledge
6. 22. when thou ſleepeſt it ſhall *k.* thee
24. to *k.* thee from the evil woman
7. 1. my ſon *k.* my words, and lay up my commands
5. they may *k.* thee from the ſtrange woman
8. 32. for bleſſed are they that *k.* my ways
22. 5. he that doth *k.* his ſoul ſhall be far from them
18. it is pleaſant, if thou *k.* them within thee
24. † 19. *k.* not company with the wicked
28. 4. ſuch as *k.* the law, contend with them
*Eccl.* 3. 6. there is a time to *k.* and to caſt away
5. 1. *k.* thy foot when thou goeſt to the houſe
*Cant.* 8. 12. that *k.* the fruit thereof, two hundred
*Iſa.* 26. 3. thou wilt *k.* him in perfect peace
27. 3. I the Lord do *k.* it, I will *k.* it night and day
42. 6. I the Lord have called thee, I will *k.* thee

*Iſa.*

*Iſa.* 43. 6. *k.* not back ‖ 56. 1. *k.* ye judgment
*Jer.* 3. 5. will he *k.* his anger to the end?
12. and I will not *k.* anger for ever
31. 10. and *k.* him as a ſhepherd doth his flock
42. 4. I will *k.* nothing back from you
*Ezek.* 20. 19. *k.* my judgments and do them, 36. 27.
43. 11. that they may *k.* the whole form thereof
*Hoſ.* 12. 6. *k.* mercy and judgment, wait on God
*Mic.* 6. † 16. he doth much *k.* ſtatutes of Omri
7. 5. *k.* the doors of thy mouth from her that
*Nah.* 1. 15. *k.* thy feaſts ‖ 2. 1. *k.* the munition
*Zech.* 3. 7. then thou ſhalt alſo *k.* my courts
13. 5. man taught me to *k.* cattle from my youth
14. 16. and to *k.* the feaſt of tabernacles, 18, 19.
*Mal.* 2. 7. for the prieſts lips ſhould *k.* knowledge
*Mark* 7. 9. that ye may *k.* your own tradition
*Luke* 4. 10. he ſhall give his angels charge to *k.* thee
8. 15. they who having heard the word *k.* it
11. 28. bleſſed are they that hear the word and *k.* it
19. 43. thy enemies ſhall *k.* thee in on every ſide
*John* 8. 51. if *k.* my ſaying ſhall never ſee death, 52.
55. but I know him, and *k.* his ſaying
12. 25. he that hateth his life in this world ſhall *k.* it
14. 23. if a man love me, he will *k.* my words
15. 20. if kept my ſaying, they will *k.* yours alſo
17. 11. *k.* thro' thy name ‖ 15. *k.* from the evil
*Acts* 5. 3. and to *k.* back part of the price of land
10. 28. for a man that is a Jew to *k.* company
12. 4. and delivered him to ſoldiers to *k.* him
15. 5. to command them to *k.* the law of Moſes
24. ye muſt be circumciſed, and *k.* the law
29. from which if ye *k.* yourſelves, ye do well
16. 4. they delivered them the decrees for to *k.*
23. charging the jayler to *k.* them ſafely
18. 21. I muſt by all means *k.* this feaſt in Jeruſalem
21. 25. *k.* themſelves from things offered to idols
24. 23. he commanded a centurion to *k.* Paul
*Rom.* 2. 25. circumciſion profiteth, if thou *k.* the law
26. if uncircumciſion *k.* the righteouſneſs of law
1 *Cor.* 5. 8. let us *k.* the feaſt ‖ 11. not *k.* company
7. 37. decreed that he will *k.* his virgin, doth well
9. 27. I *k.* under my body and bring it into ſubjection
11. 2. that ye *k.* the ordinances, as I delivered them
15. 2. if ye *k.* in memory what I preached to you
2 *Cor.* 11. 9. kept myſelf, and ſo will I *k.* myſelf
*Gal.* 6. 13. neither do circumciſed *k.* the law
*Eph.* 4. 3. endeavouring to *k.* the unity of the Spirit
*Phil.* 4. 7. the peace of God ſhall *k.* your hearts
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 3. who ſhall eſtabliſh and *k.* you from evil
1 *Tim.* 5. 22. nor partaker of ſins, *k.* thyſelf pure
6. 20. *k.* that which is committed to thy truſt
2 *Tim.* 1. 12. able to *k.* that I committed to him
14. that good thing committed to thee *k.* by holy G.
*Jam.* 1. 27. and to *k.* himſelf unſpotted from world
2. 10. for whoſoever ſhall *k.* the whole law
1 *John* 5. 21. children *k.* yourſelves from idols
*Jude* 21. *k.* yourſelves in the love of God, looking
24. to him that is able to *k.* you from falling
*Rev.* 1. 3. bleſſed are they that hear and *k.* thoſe things
3. 10. I will *k.* thee from the hour of temptation
22. 9. of them who *k.* the ſayings of this book

### KEEP *alive.*

*Gen.* 6. 19. bring into the ark to *k.* them *alive*, 20.
7. 3. to *k.* ſeed *alive* on the face of all the earth
*Num.* 31. 18. women-children *k. alive* for yourſelves
2 *Sam.* 8. 2. he meaſured with one full line to *k. alive*
*Pſal.* 22. 29. and none can *k. alive* his own ſoul
33. 19. to deliver and *k.* them *alive* in famine
41. 2. the Lord will preſerve him and *k.* him *alive*

### KEEP *charge.*

*Lev.* 8. 35. and *k.* the *charge* of the Lord, 1 *Kings* 2. 3.
*Num.* 1. 53. Levites *k. charge* of the tabernacle of teſtimony, 18. 4. | 31. 30. 1 *Chron.* 23. 22.
3. 7. they ſhall *k.* his *c.* 8. 26. | 18. 3. *Deut.* 11. 1.
8. they ſhall *k.* the *charge* of the children of Iſrael
32. *k. c.* of the ſanctuary, 18. 5. 1 *Chron.* 23. 32.
*Ezek.* 44. 16. to miniſter to me, and *k.* my *charge*
*Zech.* 3. 7. if thou wilt *k.* my *charge* then ſhalt judge

### KEEP *Commandments.*

*Exod.* 16. 28. how long refuſe ye to *k.* my *command.*
20. 6. ſhewing mercy to them that *k.* my *commandments*, *Deut.* 5. 10. | 7. 9. *Dan.* 9. 4.
*Lev.* 22. 31. therefore ſhall ye *k.* my *commandments*, and do them, *Deut.* 4. 40. | 6. 17. | 7. 11.



*Lev.* 26. 3. if ye *k.* my *commandments*, *Deut.* 11. 22. | 19. 9. | 28. 9. | 30. 10. 1 *Kings* 3. 14.
*Deut.* 4. 3. that ye may *k.* the *command.* of the Lord
5. 29. O that they would fear me and *k.* my *c.*
8. 2. to know, whether thou wouldſt *k.* his *c.*
6. thou ſhalt *k.* the *c.* 11. 1, 8. | 13. 4, 18.
10. 13. doth Lord require but to *k. c.* 27. 1. | 30. 16.
26. 17. thou haſt avouched the Lord to *k.* his *c.*
18. Lord avouched thee, that thou ſhouldſt *k. c.*
28. 45. becauſe thou hearkenedſt not to *k.* his *c.*
*Joſh.* 22. 5. take heed to *k.* his *c.* to cleave to him
1 *Kings* 2. 3. keep the charge of the Lord to *k.* his *c.*
6. 12. *k.* my *c.* 2 *Kings* 17. 13. *Prov.* 4. 4. | 7. 2.
8. 58. that he may incline our hearts to *k.* his *c.*
61. let your heart be perfect to *k.* his *command.*
9. 6. if ye will not *k.* my *c.* I will cut off Iſrael
11. 38. if thou wilt *k.* my *c.* *Neh.* 1. 9. *John* 15. 10.
2 *Kings* 23. 3. made a covenant to *k. c.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 31.
1 *Chron.* 28. 8. *k.* and ſeek for all the *c.* of the Lord
29. 19. give to Solomon a perfect heart to *k.* thy *c.*
*Pſal.* 78. 7. not forget the works of God but *k.* his *c.*
119. 60. I made haſte and delayed not to *k.* thy *c.*
115. depart ye evil doers, for I will *k. c.* of my God
*Prov.* 3. 1. forget not my law, let thy heart *k.* my *c.*
6. 20. my ſon, *k.* thy father's *c.* forſake not the law
*Eccl.* 8. 2. I counſel thee to *k.* the king's *command.*
12. 13. fear God, and *k.* his *c.* this is the whole duty
*Mat.* 19. 17. if thou wilt enter into life, *k.* the *c.*
*John* 14. 15. if ye love me *k.* my *commandments*
1 *Tim.* 6. 14. that thou *k.* this *com.* without ſpot
1 *John* 2. 3. we know that we know him if we *k.* his *c.*
3. 22. what we aſk, we receive, becauſe we *k.* his *c.*
5. 2. when we love God, and *k.* his *commandments*
3. this is the love of God, that we *k.* his *command.*
*Rev.* 12. 17. make war with her ſeed which *k. c.*
14. 12. here are they which *k.* the *com.* of God

*See* COVENANT.

### KEEP *Paſſover.*

*Exod.* 12. 48. when a ſtranger will *k. paſſ.* to Lord, let his males be circumciſed, then let him *k. paſſ.*
*Num.* 9. 2. let the children of Iſrael *k. paſſover* in its ſeaſon, 4. *Deut.* 16. 1. 2 *Kings* 23. 21.
6. could not *k.* the *paſſ.* ‖ 10. yet he ſhall *k. p.*
12. all the ordinances of *paſſover* they ſhall *k.* it
13. and forbeareth to *k.* the *p.* that ſoul cut off
14. if a ſtranger will *k.* the *paſſover* to the Lord
2 *Chron.* 30. 1. come to *k.* the *p.* to the God of Iſrael
2. taken counſel, to *k. paſſ.* in the ſecond month
35. 16. all the ſervice was prepared to *k. paſſover*
18. nor did all the kings of Iſrael *k.* ſuch a *paſſ.*
*Mat.* 26. 18. ſay to him, I will *k. p.* at thy houſe

### KEEP *ſilence.*

*Judg.* 3. 19. who ſaid *k. ſilence*, and all went out
*Pſal.* 35. 22. *k.* not *ſi.* 83. 1. ‖ 50. 3. come, and not *k. ſi.*
*Eccl.* 3. 7. a time to *k. ſilence*, and a time to ſpeak
*Iſa.* 41. 1. *k. ſi.* before me, O iſlands, and let the people
62. 6. *k.* not *ſilence* ‖ 65. 6. behold, I will not *k. ſi.*
*Lam.* 2. 10. the elders of daughter of Zion *k. ſilence*
*Amos* 5. 13. the prudent ſhall *k. ſilence* in that time
*Hab.* 2. 20. Lord is in his temple, let the earth *k. ſi.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 28. let him *k. ſilence* in the church
34. let your women *k. ſilence* in the churches

### KEEP *Statutes.*

*Exod.* 15. 26. if thou wilt *k.* all his *ſtatutes*, *Deut.* 30. 10. 1 *Kings* 9. 4. | 11. 38.
*Lev.* 18. 5. you ſhall *k.* my *ſtatutes* and judgments, 26. | 19. 19. | 20. 8, 2. *Ezek.* 44. 24.
*Deut.* 4. 40. thou ſhalt *k.* therefore his *ſt.* 26. 16.
6. 2. that thou mighteſt fear Lord to *k.* his *ſtatutes*
26. 17. thou haſt avouched the Lord to *k.* his *ſt.*
28. 45. thou hearkenedſt not to *k.* his *ſtatutes*
1 *Kings* 11. 33. not walked in my ways to *k.* my *ſt.*
*Pſal.* 119. 5. that my ways were directed to *k.* thy *ſt.*
8. I will *k.* thy *ſt.* forſake me not utterly, 145.
*Ezek.* 18. 21. if the wicked will turn and *k.* my *ſt.*

### KEEPER.

*Gen.* 4. 2. Abel was a *k.* of ſheep ‖ 9. my brother's *k.*
39. 21. Lord gave Joſeph favour in ſight of the *k.*
22. the *k.* of the priſon committed to Joſeph
23. the *k.* of the priſon looked not to any thing
1 *Sam.* 17. 20. David left the ſheep with a *k.*
22. David left his carriage in the hand of the *k.*
28. 2. I will make thee *k.* of mine head for ever
2 *Kings* 22. 14. *k.* of the wardrobe, 2 *Chron.* 34. 22.
*Neh.* 2. 8. Aſaph the *k.* of the king's foreſt
3. 29. after him Shemaiah *k.* of the eaſt gate
*Eſth.* 2. 3. cuſtody of Hege, *k.* of women, 8. 15.
*Job* 27. 18. and as a booth that the *k.* maketh
*Pſal.* 121. 5. Lord is thy *k.* the Lord is thy ſhade
*Cant.* 1. 6. they made me the *k.* of the vineyards
*Jer.* 35. 4. Maaſeiah the ſon of Shallum *k.* of the door
*Acts* 16. 27. and the *k.* of the priſon awaking
36. the *k.* of the priſon told this ſaying to Paul
19. † 35. the city of the Epheſians is a temple *k.*

### KEEPERS.

2 *Kings* 11. 5. a third part ſhall be *k.* of the watch
1 *Chron.* 9. 19. *k.* of the gates of the tabernacle
*Eccl.* 12. 3. when the *k.* of the houſe tremble
*Cant.* 5. 7. the *k.* took away my vail from me
8. 11. Solomon let out the vineyard to *k.*
*Jer.* 4. 17. as *k.* of the field are they againſt her
*Ezek.* 40. 45. *k.* of charge of houſe, 46. | 44. 8, 14.
*Mat.* 28. 4. for fear of him the *k.* did ſhake
*Acts* 5. 23. the *k.* ſtanding before the doors
12. 6. *k.* kept the priſon ‖ 19. Herod examined the *k.*
*Tit.* 2. 5. to be diſcreet, chaſte, *k.* at home, good

*See* DOOR.

### KEEPEST.

1 *Kings* 8. 23. who *k.* covenant and mercy with thy ſervants, 2 *Chron.* 6. 14. *Neh.* 9. 32.
*Acts* 21. 24. thou walkeſt orderly, and *k.* the law

### KEEPETH.

*Exod.* 21. 18. and he die not, but *k.* his bed
*Deut.* 7. 9. faithful God which *k.* covenant, *Neh.* 1. 5.
1 *Sam.* 16. 11. and behold he *k.* the ſheep
*Job* 33. 18. he *k.* back his ſoul from the pit
*Pſal.* 34. 20. he *k.* all his bones, none is broken
121. 3. he that *k.* thee will not ſlumber, 4.
146. 6. Lord God, which *k.* truth for ever
*Prov.* 2. 8. he *k.* the paths of judgment
10. 17. he is in the way of life that *k.* inſtruction
13. 3. he that *k.* his mouth, *k.* his life, 21. 23.
6. righteouſneſs *k.* him upright in the way
16. 17. that *k.* his way preſerveth his ſoul, 19. 16.
19. 8. he that *k.* underſtanding ſhall find good
24. 12. that *k.* thy ſoul, doth not he know?
27. 18. whoſo *k.* the fig-tree, ſhall eat fruit
28. 7. whoſo *k.* the law is a wiſe ſon, but he
29. 3. that *k.* company with harlots, ſpendeth
11. but a wiſe man *k.* it in till afterwards
18. but he that *k.* the law, happy is he
*Eccl.* 8. 5. *k.* the commandments ſhall feel no evil
*Iſa.* 26. 2. that nation which *k.* truth may enter in
56. 2. that *k.* the ſabbath from polluting it, 6.
and *k.* his hand from doing any evil
*Jer.* 48. 10. curſed be he that *k.* back his ſword
*Lam.* 3. 28. he ſitteth alone, and *k.* ſilence
*Hab.* 2. 5. he is a proud man, neither *k.* at home
*Luke* 11. 21. when a ſtrong man armed *k.* his palace
*John* 7. 19. and yet none of you *k.* the law
9. 16. is not of God, becauſe he *k.* not the ſabbath
14. 21. that hath my commandments and *k.* them
24. he that loveth me not, *k.* not my ſayings
1 *John* 2. 4. that ſaith, I know him, and *k.* not
5. whoſo *k.* his word, in him is love, 3. 24.
5. 18. he that is begotten of God *k.* himſelf
*Rev.* 2. 26. he that overcometh and *k.* my works
16. 15. bleſſed is he that *k.* his garments, leſt he
22. 7. bleſſed is he that *k.* the ſayings of this book

### KEEPING.

*Exod.* 34. 7. the Lord God, *k.* mercy for thouſands
*Num.* 3. 28. *k.* the charge of the ſanctuary, 38.
*Deut.* 8. 11. forget not God, in not *k.* his commands
1 *Sam.* 25. 16. while we were with them *k.* ſheep
1 *Chron.* 12. † 36. of Aſher *k.* rank, forty thouſand
*Neh.* 12. 25. were porters *k.* the ward at the gates
*Pſal.* 19. 11. and in *k.* of them is great reward
*Prov.* 4. † 23. keep thy heart above all *k.* for out of it
*Ezek.* 17. 14. by *k.* of his covenant it might ſtand
*Dan.* 9. 4. O Lord the great God, *k.* covenant
*Luke* 2. 8. there were ſhepherds *k.* watch by night
1 *Cor.* 7. 19. but *k.* the commandments of God
*Heb.* 4. † 9. there remaineth a *k.* of a ſabbath
1 *Pet.* 4. 19. commit the *k.* of their ſouls to him

### KEPT.

*Gen.* 26. 5. Abraham *k.* my charge and my laws
29. 9. Rachel came with ſheep, for ſhe *k.* them
39. 9. nor hath he *k.* back any thing from me

*Gen.* 42. 16. ſend one, and ye ſhall be *k.* in priſon
*Exod.* 3. 1. now Moſes *k.* the flock of Jethro
16. 23. lay up for you, to be *k.* till the morning
32. pot of manna to be *k.* for generations, 33, 34.
21. 29. if the owner hath not *k.* him in, 36.
*Num.* 5. 13. and it be *k.* cloſe, and ſhe be defiled
9. 5. they *k.* the paſſover ‖ 7. why are we *k.* back?
19. then Iſrael *k.* the charge of the Lord, 23.
17. 10. bring Aaron's rod, to be *k.* for a token
19. 9. water of ſeparation *k.* for the congregation
24. 11. Lord hath *k.* thee back from honour
31. 47. which *k.* the charge of the tabernacle
*Deut.* 32. 10. he *k.* them as the apple of his eye
33. 9. they obſerved thy word, *k.* thy covenant
*Joſh.* 5. 10. Iſrael *k.* the paſſover in Gilgal
14. 10. the Lord that *k.* me alive theſe 45 years
22. 2. ye have *k.* all that Moſes commanded you
3. have *k.* the charge of commandment of Lord
*Ruth* 2. 23. ſo ſhe *k.* faſt by the maidens of Boaz
1 *Sam.* 9. 24. to this time it hath been *k.* for thee
13. 13. haſt not *k.* the commandment of Lord, 14.
17. 34. David ſaid, thy ſervant *k.* his father's ſheep
21. 4. have *k.* themſelves at leaſt from women
25. 21. David ſaid, ſurely in vain have I *k.* all that
33. bleſſed be thou who haſt *k.* me this day
34. the Lord God hath *k.* me from evil, 39.
26. 15. why haſt thou not *k.* thy lord the king?
16. becauſe ye have not *k.* your maſter the Lord's
2 *Sam.* 13. 34. the young man that *k.* the watch
22. 2. I have *k.* the ways of the Lord, *Pſ.* 18. 21.
24. I have *k.* myſelf from iniquity, *Pſ.* 18. 23.
44. thou haſt *k.* me to be head of the heathen
1 *Kings* 2. 43. why haſt thou not *k.* the oath of Lord?
3. 6. thou haſt *k.* for him this great kindneſs
8. 24. who haſt *k.* with thy ſervant David my father that thou promiſedſt him, 2 *Chron.* 6. 15.
11. 10. Solomon *k.* not that the Lord commanded
11. and thou haſt not *k.* my covenant and ſtatutes
34. becauſe David *k.* my commandments, 14. 8.
13. 21. man of God from Judah not *k.* command.
20. † 7. I *k.* not back ſilver and gold from him
2 *Kings* 17. 19. Judah *k.* not the commandments
18. 6. Hezekiah *k.* the commandments of the Lord
1 *Chron.* 10. 13. the word of the Lord Saul *k.* not
12. 1. while David *k.* himſelf cloſe, becauſe of Saul
2 *Chron.* 7. 8. Solomon *k.* the feaſt ſeven days
9. for they *k.* the dedication of the altar ſeven days
30. 21. *k.* feaſt of unleavened bread, *Ezra* 6. 22.
23. and they *k.* other ſeven days with gladneſs
34. 21. becauſe our fathers have not *k.* the word
35. 1. Joſiah and Iſrael *k.* the paſſover, 17, 19.
18. there was no paſſover like to that *k.* in Iſrael
*Ezra* 3. 4. they *k.* alſo the feaſt of tabernacles
6. 16. *k.* the dedication of this houſe with joy
19. the children of the captivity *k.* the paſſover
*Neh.* 1. 7. we have not *k.* the commandments
8. 18. and they *k.* the feaſt ſeven days
9. 34. nor our prieſts, nor our fathers *k.* thy law
*Eſth.* 9. 28. that theſe days of Purim ſhould be *k.*
*Job* 23. 11. his ways have I *k.* and not declined
28. 21. and *k.* cloſe from the fowls of the air
*Pſal.* 17. 4. I have *k.* me from paths of the deſtroyer
30. 3. haſt *k.* me alive ‖ 42. 4. that *k.* holy-day
78. 10. they *k.* not the covenant of God
56. they tempted God, and *k.* not his teſtimonies
99. 7. they *k.* his teſtimonies, and the ordinance
119. 22. for I have *k.* thy teſtimonies, 167.
55. I have *k.* thy law ‖ 56. I *k.* thy precepts, 168.
67. now have I *k.* thy word ‖ 158. *k.* not thy word
*Eccl.* 2. 10. what my eyes deſired, I *k.* not from them
5. 13. riches *k.* for the owners thereof to their hurt
*Cant.* 1. 6. but my own vineyard have I not *k.*
*Iſa.* 30. 29. a ſong, as when a holy ſolemnity is *k.*
*Jer.* 16. 11. not *k.* my laws ‖ 35. 18. *k.* his precepts
*Ezek.* 5. 7. nor have *k.* my judgments, 20. 21.
18. 9. hath *k.* my judgments ‖ 19. *k.* my ſtatutes
44. 8. ye have not *k.* the charge of my holy things
15. that *k.* the charge of my ſanctuary, 48. 11.
*Dan.* 5. 19. whom he would he *k.* alive, he ſet up
7. 28. but I *k.* the matter in my heart
*Hoſ.* 12. 12. Iſrael ſerved for a wife and *k.* ſheep
*Amos* 1. 11. and Edom *k.* his wrath for ever
2. 4. Judah hath not *k.* his commandments
*Mic.* 6. 16. for the ſtatutes of Omri are *k.*
*Mal.* 2. 9. according as ye have not *k.* my ways, 3. 7.
3. 14. what profit that we have *k.* his ordinance?
*Mat.* 8. 33. and they that *k.* the ſwine fled and told
13. 35. will utter things which have been *k.* ſecret
14. 6. but when Herod's birth-day was *k.*
19. 20. theſe have I *k.* from my youth, *Luke* 18. 21.
*Mark* 4. 22. nor was any thing *k.* ſecret but that it
9. 10. and they *k.* that ſaying, *Luke* 9. 36.
*Luke* 2. 19. Mary *k.* theſe things in her heart, 51.
8. 29. and he was *k.* bound with chains, in fetters
19. 20. thy pound, which I have *k.* in a napkin
*John* 2. 10. but thou haſt *k.* the good wine till now
12. 7. againſt day of my burying hath ſhe *k.* this
15. 10. as I have *k.* my father's commandments
20. if they have *k.* my ſaying, they will keep yours
17. 6. thine they were, and have *k.* thy word
12. *k.* in thy name, thoſe thou gaveſt me I have *k.*
18. 6. and ſpake to her that *k.* the door
17. then ſaith the damſel that *k.* the door to Peter
*Acts* 5. 2. ſold, and *k.* back part of the price
7. 53. who received the law, and have not *k.* it
9. 33. Eneas had *k.* his bed eight years, was ſick
12. 5. Peter was *k.* in priſon ‖ 6. *k.* the priſon
20. 20. I *k.* back nothing profitable to you
22. 20. and *k.* the raiment of them that ſlew him
23. 35. and he commanded him to be *k.* 25. 21.
25. 4. Feſtus anſwered that Paul ſhould be *k.*
27. 43. the centurion *k.* them from their purpoſe
28. 16. Paul dwelt with a ſoldier that *k.* him
*Rom.* 16. 25. myſtery *k.* ſecret ſince the world began
2 *Cor.* 11. 9. I *k.* myſelf from being burdenſome
32. the governor *k.* the city with a garriſon
*Gal.* 3. 23. before faith came, we were *k.* under law
2 *Tim.* 4. 7. have finiſhed my courſe, I *k.* the faith
*Heb.* 11. 28. through faith Moſes *k.* the paſſover
*Jam.* 5. 4. the hire that is *k.* back by fraud, crieth
1 *Pet.* 1. 5. who are *k.* by the power of God thro' faith
2 *Pet.* 3. 7. which by the ſame word are *k.* in ſtore
*Jude* 6. the angels which *k.* not their firſt eſtate
*Rev.* 3. 8. haſt *k.* my word, and not denied my name
10. becauſe thou haſt *k.* the word of my patience

KEPT *ſilence.*

*Job* 29. 21. men gave ear, and *k. ſilence* at my counſel
31. 34. did I fear a great multitude, that I *k. ſilence?*
*Pſal.* 32. 3. when I *k. ſilence* my bones waxed old
50. 21. theſe things haſt thou done, and I *k. ſilence*
*Acts* 15. 12. then all the multitude *k. ſilence*
22. 2. that he ſpake Hebrew, they *k.* the more *ſilence*

KERCHIEFS.

*Ezek.* 13. 18. make *k.* on head of every ſtature to hunt
21. your *k.* alſo will I tear, and deliver my people

KERNELS.

*Num.* 6. 4. eat nothing from the *k.* even to the huſk

KETTLE.

1 *Sam.* 2. 14. prieſts ſervant ſtruck into the *k.* or pot

KEY

Signifies, [1] *An inſtrument to open a lock,* Judg. 3. 25. [2] *The gift and ability to interpret the ſcripture, whereby an entrance is made to the knowledge thereof,* Luke 11. 52. [3] *The whole adminiſtration of the Goſpel, with reference both to the publication of its doctrine, and the diſpenſing the ordinances of it,* Mat. 16. 19. It is an emblem of *government and power,* Iſa. 22. 22.

*Judg.* 3. 25. therefore they took a *k.* and opened
*Iſa.* 22. 22. the *k.* of houſe of David lay on Eliakim
*Luke* 11. 52. ye have taken away the *k.* of knowledge
*Rev.* 3. 7. ſaith he that hath the *k.* of David
9. 1. to him was given the *k.* of bottomleſs pit, 20. 1.

KEYS.

*Mat.* 16. 19. I will give the *k.* of kingdom of heaven
*Rev.* 1. 18. and have the *k.* of hell and of death

KICK.

1 *Sam.* 2. 29. wherefore *k.* ye at my ſacrifice?
*Acts* 9. 5. it is hard to *k.* againſt the pricks, 26. 14.

KICKED.

*Deut.* 32. 15. but Jeſhurun waxed fat and *k.*

KID.

*Gen.* 37. 31. Joſeph's brethren killed a *k.* of the goats
38. 17. I will ſend thee a *k.* from the flock
*Exod.* 23. 19. thou ſhalt not ſeethe a *k.* in his mother's milk, 34. 26. *Deut.* 14. 21.
*Lev.* 4. 23. he ſhall bring his offering, a *k.* of the goats, 28. | 9. 3. *Ezek.* 43. 22. | 45. 23.
*Lev.* 5. 6. bring a lamb or a *k.* for a ſin-offering
23. 19. then ye ſhall ſacrifice one *k.* of the goats,
*Num.* 7. 16, 22, 28. | 15. 24. | 28. 15, 30.
| 29. 5, 11, 16, 19, 25. *Ezek.* 45. † 15.
*Num.* 15. 11. thus ſhall it be done for a lamb or a *k.*
*Judg.* 6. 19. Gideon went and made ready a *k.*
13. 19. ſo Manoah took a *k.* with a meat-offering
14. 6. Samſon rent the lion as a *k.* nothing in his hand
15. 1. Samſon viſited his wife with a *k.* and ſaid
1 *Sam.* 16. 20. Jeſſe took an aſs laden and a *k.*
*Iſa.* 11. 6. the leopard ſhall lie down with the *k.*
*Luke* 15. 29. and yet thou never gaveſt me a *k.*

KIDS.

*Gen.* 27. 9. fetch me from thence two *k.* of goats
16. ſhe put the ſkin of the *k.* on his hands
*Lev.* 16. 5. he ſhall take two *k.* of the goats
*Num.* 7. 87. the *k.* of the goats for ſin-offering, twelve
1 *Sam.* 10. 3. one carrying three *k.* another bread
1 *Kings* 20. 27. pitched like two little flocks of *k.*
2 *Chron.* 35. 7. Joſiah gave lambs and *k.* for offerings
*Cant.* 1. 8. feed thy *k.* beſide the ſhepherds tents

KIDNEYS

Signify, [1] *Thoſe natural parts of the body in man or beaſt,* Lev. 3. 4. [2] *The kernels of wheat,* Deut. 32. 14. [3] *The innermoſt affections and deſires,* Pſal. 16. 7.

*Exod.* 29. 13. thou ſhalt take the two *k.* and burn,
22. *Lev.* 3. 4, 10, 15. | 4. 9. | 7. 4. | 8. 16, 25.
*Lev.* 9. 10. but fat and *k.* burn on the altar, 19.
*Deut.* 32. 14. rams, with the fat of *k.* of wheat
*Iſa.* 34. 6. the ſword of Lord, with fat of *k.* of rams

KILL

Is ſpoken, (I) *Of* God, *who has many ways to deprive of life,* Lam. 2. 21. (II) *Of* man, [1] *Lawfully, when a malefactor is put to death by the ſentence of a magiſtrate,* Deut. 13. 9. [2] *Unlawfully,* 2 Sam. 13. 28. 1 Kings 21. 19. (III) *Of* wrath, *which kills men, either as it preys upon their ſpirits, and waſteth them inwardly; or, as it prompts them to ſuch raſh, furious, and wicked actions, as may procure their death; or, as it provoketh God to cut them off,* Job 5. 2. (IV) *Of* the deſire of the ſlothful, *which expoſeth him to extreme want, and ſo to death; or puts him upon ſuch wicked courſes to ſupply his wants, as bring him to an untimely death,* Prov. 21. 25. (V) *Of the* letter, that is, *the law, which is ſaid to kill, becauſe it accuſeth, condemneth, and denounceth the wrath of God againſt men, for not doing their duty, but gives no ſtrength for the doing of it,* 2 Cor. 3. 6.

*Gen.* 4. 15. leſt any finding Cain ſhould *k.* him
12. 12. they will *k.* me, but will ſave thee alive
26. 7. leſt the men of the place ſhould *k.* me
27. 42. doth comfort himſelf, purpoſing to *k.* thee
37. 21. Reuben heard and ſaid, let us not *k.* him
43. † 16. bring theſe men home, *k.* a killing
*Exod.* 1. 16. if it be a ſon, then ye ſhall *k.* him
2. 14. intendeſt thou to *k.* me? *Acts* 7. 28.
4. 24. the Lord met him, and ſought to *k.* him
12. 6. the congregation of Iſrael ſhall *k.* it, 21.
16. 3. to *k.* this whole aſſembly with hunger
17. 3. to *k.* us and our children with thirſt
20. 13. thou ſhalt not *k.* *Deut.* 5. 17. *Mat.* 5. 21.
*Rom.* 13. 9.
22. 1. if a man ſteal an ox or ſheep, and *k.* it
24. and I will *k.* you with the ſword
29. 11. *k.* bullock before the Lord, *Lev.* 1. 5. | 4. 4.
20. then ſhalt *k.* the ram, and take of his blood
*Lev.* 1. 11. ſhall *k.* it on the ſide of the altar, 16. 15.
3. 2. and *k.* it at the door of the tabernacle
8. he ſhall *k.* it before the tabernacle, 13.
4. 24. he ſhall *k.* it in the place where they *k.*
33. where they *k.* the burnt-offering, 7. 2.
14. 13. where he ſhall *k.* the ſin-offering, 16. 11.
25. he ſhall *k.* the lamb of the treſpaſs-offering
50. and he ſhall *k.* the one of the birds
20. 4. giveth his ſeed to Molech, and *k.* him not
16. thou ſhalt *k.* the woman and the beaſt
22. 28. whether cow or ewe, ye ſhall not *k.* it
*Num.* 11. 15. if thou deal thus with me, *k.* me
14. 15. if thou *k.* all this people as one man
16. 13. haſt brought us to *k.* us in the wilderneſs?

*Num.*

*Num.* 22. 29. were a ſword, for now would I *k.* thee
31. 17. now *k.* every male among the little ones,
*k.* every woman that hath known man
35. 27. and the revenger of blood *k.* the ſlayer
*Deut.* 4. 42. who ſhould *k.* his neighbour unawares
12. 15. thou mayeſt *k.* and eat fleſh in thy gates
21. then thou ſhalt *k.* of thy herd and flock
13. 9. but thou ſhalt ſurely *k.* him, thine hand
16. † 5. not *k.* the paſſover within thy gates
32. 39. I *k.* and I make alive, I wound and I heal
*Judg.* 9. † 24. which ſtrengthened his hands to *k.*
13. 23. if the Lord were pleaſed to *k.* us, would not
15. 13. ſaying, ſurely we will not *k.* thee
16. 2. morning, when it is day, we ſhall *k.* him
20. 31. they began to *k.* as at other times, 39.
1 *Sam.* 16. 2. if Saul hear it, he will *k.* me
17. 9. if he be able to *k.* me, then we will ſerve
19. 1. to all his ſervants, that they ſhould *k.* David
2. ſaying, Saul my father ſeeketh to *k.* thee
17. why ſhould I *k.* thee? ‖ 24. 10. bade me *k.* thee
30. 15. ſwear thou wilt neither *k.* me, nor deliver
2 *Sam.* 13. 28. I ſay, ſmite Amnon, then *k.* him
14. 7. that we may *k.* him, for life of his brother
32. if any iniquity be in me, let him *k.* me
21. 4. nor for us ſhalt thou *k.* any man in Iſrael
1 *Kings* 11. 40. Solomon ſought to *k.* Jeroboam
12. 27. and they ſhall *k.* me, and go again to Rehob.
2 *Kings* 5. 7. am I a God, to *k.* and make alive?
7. 4. and if they *k.* us, we ſhall but die
11. 15. him that followeth her *k.* with the ſword
2 *Chron.* 35. 6. *k.* the paſſover, ſanctify yourſelves
*Eſth.* 3. 13. letters were ſent by poſts to *k.* all Jews
7. † 4. are ſold, that they ſhould deſtroy and *k.*
*Eccl.* 3. 3. a time to *k.* and a time to heal
*Iſa.* 14. 30. and I will *k.* thy root with famine
29. 1. add ye year to year, let them *k.* ſacrifices
*Ezek.* 34. 3. ye *k.* them that are fed, but feed not
*Mat.* 5. 21. who ſhall *k.* ſhall be in danger of judgment
10. 28. fear not them which *k.* the body, *Luke* 12. 4.
17. 23. and they ſhall *k.* him, *Mark* 9. 31. | 10. 34.
21. 38. this is the heir, come let us *k.* him,
*Mark* 12. 7. *Luke* 20. 14.
23. 34. and ſome of them ye ſhall *k.* and crucify
24. 9. then ſhall they deliver you up, and ſhall *k.* you
26. 4. they might take Jeſus by ſubtilty, and *k.* him
*Mark* 3. 4. is it lawful to ſave life, or to *k.*?
10. 19. do not *k.* *Luke* 18. 20. *Jam.* 2. 11.
*Luke* 13. 31. depart hence, for Herod will *k.* thee
15. 23. and bring hither the fatted calf and *k.* it
22. 2. the prieſts and ſcribes ſought how to *k.* him
*John* 5. 18. Jews ſought the more to *k.* him, 7. 1.
7. 19. keepeth the law, why go ye about to *k.* me?
20. thou haſt a devil, who goeth about to *k.* thee?
25. is not this he whom they ſeek to *k.*?
8. 22. will he *k.* himſelf? ‖ 37. ye ſeek to *k.* me, 40.
10. 10. the thief cometh not but to ſteal and *k.*
*Acts* 9. 23. the Jews took counſel to *k.* Paul, 26. 21.
24. watched the gates day and night to *k.* him
10. 13. came a voice to him, riſe, Peter, *k.* and eat
21. 31. as they went about to *k.* him, tidings
23. 15. we, ere he come near, are ready to *k.* him
25. 3. laying wait in the way to *k.* him
27. 42. the ſoldiers counſel was to *k.* the priſoners
*Jam.* 2. 11. if thou commit not adultery, yet if thou *k.*
4. 2. ye *k.* and deſire to have, and cannot obtain
*Rev.* 2. 23. and I will *k.* her children with death
6. 4. and that they ſhould *k.* one another
8. power was given them to *k.* with the ſword
9. 5. it was given that they ſhould not *k.* them
11. 7. the beaſts ſhall overcome them and *k.* them

KILLED.

*Gen.* 31. † 54. then Jacob *k.* beaſts on the mount
37. 31. they took Joſeph's coat and *k.* a kid
*Exod.* 21. 29. the beaſt hath *k.* a man or woman
*Lev.* 4. 15. the bullock ſhall be *k.* before the Lord
6. 25. in the place where the burnt-offering is *k.*
ſhall the ſin-offering be *k.* before the Lord
8. 19. the ram he *k.* ‖ 14. 5. one of the birds he *k.*
14. 6. ſhall dip them in the blood of the bird *k.*
*Num.* 16. 41. ye have *k.* the people of the Lord
31. 19. whoſoever hath *k.* any perſon, purify
1 *Sam.* 24. 11. the ſkirt of thy robe, and *k.* thee not
25. 11. take my fleſh I have *k.* for my ſhearers
28. 24. the woman haſted, and *k.* the calf
2 *Sam.* 12. 9. thou haſt *k.* Uriah with the ſword
21. 17. Abiſhai ſmote the Philiſtine and *k.* him
1 *Kings* 16. 7. like Jeroboam, and becauſe he *k.* him
10. Zimri went and ſmote Elah, and *k.* him
21. 19. haſt thou *k.* and alſo taken poſſeſſion?
2 *Kings* 15. 25. Pekah *k.* Pekahiah, and reigned
1 *Chron.* 19. 18. David *k.* Sophach the captain
2 *Chron.* 18. 2. Ahab *k.* ſheep and oxen in abundance
25. 3. he ſlew thoſe that had *k.* the king his father
29. 22. ſo they *k.* the bullocks, rams, lambs
24. the prieſts *k.* them and made reconciliation
30. 15. *k.* the paſſover, 35. 1, 11. *Ezra* 6. 20.
*Pſal.* 44. 22. for thy ſake are we *k.* all the day long
*Prov.* 9. 2. hath *k.* her beaſts, mingled her wine
*Lam.* 2. 21. thou haſt *k.* and not pitied
*Mat.* 16. 21. *k.* and raiſed again, *Mark* 8. 31. | 9. 31.
21. 35. beat one, and *k.* another, *Mark* 12. 5.
22. 4. my oxen and my fatlings are *k.* all things
23. 31. are children of them that *k.* the prophets
*Mark* 6. 19. and Herodias would have *k.* him
12. 8. *k.* him and caſt him out of the vineyard
14. 12. the firſt day, when they *k.* the paſſover
*Luke* 11. 47. and your fathers *k.* them, 48.
12. 5. after he hath *k.* hath power to caſt into hell
15. 27. thy father hath *k.* the fatted calf, 30.
22. 7. the day when the paſſover muſt be *k.*
*Acts* 3. 15. *k.* the prince of life ‖ 12. 2. he *k.* James
16. 27. he drew his ſword, and would have *k.* himſelf
23. 12. not eat nor drink till they had *k.* Paul
27. taken of the Jews, and ſhould have been *k.*
*Rom.* 8. 36. for thy ſake we are *k.* all the day long
11. 3. Lord, they have *k.* thy prophets, and digged
2 *Cor.* 6. 9. as dying we live, as chaſtened and not *k.*
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 15. who *k.* the Lord Jeſus and prophets
*Jam.* 5. 6. ye have condemned and *k.* the juſt
*Rev.* 6. 11. brethren who ſhould be *k.* as they were
9. 18. by theſe three was the third part of men *k.*
20. the reſt which were not *k.* by theſe plagues
11. 5. if any hurt him he muſt in this manner be *k.*
13. 10. killeth with ſword, muſt be *k.* with ſword
15. not worſhip image of the beaſt, ſhould be *k.*

KILLEDST.

*Exod.* 2. 14. to kill me, as thou *k.* the Egyptian
1 *Sam.* 24. 18. foraſmuch as thou *k.* me not

KILLEST.

*Mat.* 23. 37. that *k.* the prophets, *Luke* 13. 34.

KILLETH.

*Lev.* 17. 3. who *k.* an ox, goat in the camp, or *k.* out
24. 17. he that *k.* any man ſhall ſurely be put to
death, 21. *Num.* 35. 30.
18. he that *k.* a beaſt, ſhall make it good, 21.
*Num.* 35. 11. the ſlayer may flee, who *k.* any perſon
unawares, 15. *Deut.* 19. 4. *Joſh.* 20. 3, 9.
1 *Sam.* 2. 6. the Lord *k.* and maketh alive
17. 25. man who *k.* him, king will enrich, 26, 27.
*Job* 5. 2. for wrath *k.* the fooliſh man
24. 14. the murderer *k.* the poor and needy
*Prov.* 21. 25. the deſire of the ſlothful *k.* him
*Iſa.* 66. 3. he that *k.* an ox, as if he ſlew a man
*John* 16. 2. who *k.* you, think he doth God ſervice
2 *Cor.* 3. 6. for the letter *k.* the ſpirit giveth life
*Rev.* 13. 10. he that *k.* with ſword muſt be killed

KILLING.

*Gen.* 43. † 16. bring theſe men home, kill a *k.*
*Judg.* 9. 24. which aided him in *k.* his brethren
2 *Chron.* 30. 17. the Levites had charge of *k.* paſſover
*Pſal.* 42. † 10. as with a *k.* mine enemies reproach
*Prov.* 9. † 2. wiſdom hath killed her *k.*
*Iſa.* 22. 13. ſlaying oxen, and *k.* ſheep, eating fleſh
*Hoſ.* 4. 2. by ſwearing, lying, *k.* and ſtealing
*Mark* 12. 5. ſent others, beating ſome, and *k.* ſome

KIN.

*Lev.* 18. 6. none ſhall approach to any near of *k.*
20. 19. for he uncovereth his near *k.*
21. 2. for his *k.* that is near, he may be defiled
25. 25. if any of his *k.* come to redeem it, 49.
*Ruth* 2. 20. Naomi ſaid, the man is near of *k.* to us
2 *Sam.* 19. 42. the king is near of *k.* to us
*Mark* 6. 4. a prophet is not but among his own *k.*

KIND, *Subſtantive.*

*Gen.* 1. 11. fruit-tree yielding fruit after his *k.* 12.
12. herb yielding ſeed after his *k.* and the tree
21. the waters brought forth abundantly after
their *k.* and every winged fowl after his *k.*
*Gen.* 1. 24. earth, and beaſt of earth after their *k.*
25. God made the beaſt of the earth after his *k.*
6. 20. of fowls after their *k.* and of cattle after
their *k.* every creeping thing after his *k.*
7. 14. beaſt, cattle, and fowl, after their *k.*
*Lev.* 11. 14. in abomination, vulture, kite, raven,
hawk after his *k.* 15, 16, 19. *Deut.* 14. 14.
29. the weaſel, mouſe, and tortoiſe after his *k.*
19. 19. not let thy cattle gender with a diverſe *k.*
1 *Chron.* 28. 14. for all inſtruments of every *k.*
*Neh.* 13. 20. ſellers of all *k.* of ware, lodged
*Eccl.* 2. 5. I planted trees of all *k.* of fruits
*Ezek.* 27. 12. the multitude of all *k.* of riches
*Mat.* 13. 47. like a net, and gathered of every *k.*
17. 21. *k.* goeth not out but by prayer, *Mark* 9. 29.
1 *Cor.* 15. 39. there is one *k.* of fleſh of men
*Jam.* 1. 18. that we ſhould be a *k.* of firſt-fruits
3. 7. for every *k.* of beaſts and birds is tamed

KIND.

2 *Chron.* 10. 7. ſaying, if thou be *k.* to this people
*Luke* 6. 35. God is *k.* to the unthankful and evil
1 *Cor.* 13. 4. charity ſuffereth long and is *k.*
*Eph.* 4. 32. be *k.* one to another, tender-hearted

KINDS.

*Gen.* 8. 19. whatever creepeth after their *k.*
2 *Chron.* 16. 14. filled with divers *k.* of ſpices
*Jer.* 15. 3. I will appoint over them four *k.*
*Ezek.* 47. 10. their fiſh ſhall be according to their *k.*
*Dan.* 3. 5. dulcimer, and all *k.* of muſic, 7, 10, 15.
1 *Cor.* 12. 10. to another divers *k.* of tongues
14. 10. there are, it may be, ſo many *k.* of voices

KINDLE.

*Prov.* 26. 21. a contentious woman to *k.* the ſtrife
*Iſa.* 9. 18. it ſhall *k.* in the thickets of the foreſt
10. 16. *k.* a burning like the burning of fire
30. 33. the breath of the Lord doth *k.* it
43. 2. nor ſhall the flame *k.* upon thee
*Jer.* 33. 18. never want a man to *k.* meat-offerings
*Obad.* 18. fire and flame ſhall *k.* in them

KINDLED.

*Gen.* 39. 19. Potiphar's wrath was *k.*
*Lev.* 10. 6. bewail the burning the Lord hath *k.*
*Num.* 11. 33. the wrath of the Lord was *k.* *Deut.*
11. 17. 2 *Kings* 22. 13, 17. *Pſal.* 106. 40.
2 *Sam.* 22. 9. coals were *k.* by it, *Pſal.* 18. 8.
*Job* 19. 11. he hath alſo *k.* his wrath againſt me
32. 2. then was *k.* the wrath of Elihu, againſt Job
was his wrath *k.* becauſe he juſtified himſelf
3. againſt his three friends was his wrath *k.* 5.
42. 7. my wrath is *k.* againſt thee, and friends
*Pſal.* 2. 12. when his wrath is *k.* but a little
124. 3. when their wrath is *k.* againſt us
*Iſa.* 50. 11. walk in the ſparks that ye have *k.*
*Jer.* 44. 6. wrath was *k.* in the cities of Judah
*Ezek.* 20. 48. ſhall ſee, that I the Lord have *k.* it
*Hoſ.* 11. 8. my repentings are *k.* together
*Luke* 12. 49. what will I, if it be already *k.*?
*See* ANGER, FIRE.

KINDLETH.

*Job* 41. 21. his breath *k.* coals, a flame goeth
*Iſa.* 44. 15. yea, he *k.* it, and baketh bread
*Jam.* 3. 5. how great a matter a little fire *k.*?

KINDLY.

*Gen.* 24. 49. if you will deal *k.* with me, 47. 29.
34. 3. Shechem ſpake *k.* to the damſel
50. 21. Joſeph ſpake *k.* to his brethren
*Joſh.* 2. 14. that we will deal *k.* and truly with thee
*Ruth* 1. 8. the Lord deal *k.* with you, as ye dealt
1 *Sam.* 20. 8. thou ſhalt deal *k.* with thy ſervant
2 *Kings* 25. 28. ſpake *k.* to Jehoiachin, *Jer.* 52. 32.
*Rom.* 12. 10. be *k.*-affectioned one to another

KINDNESS.

*Gen.* 20. 13. this is thy *k.* thou ſhalt ſhew to me
21. 23. according to the *k.* I have done to thee
24. 12. O Lord ſhew *k.* to my maſter Abraham
14. know that thou haſt ſhewed *k.* to my maſter
39. † 21. the Lord extended *k.* to Joſeph
40. 14. think on me, and ſhew *k.* I pray thee
*Joſh.* 2. 12. ſwear, ſince I have ſhewed you *k.* that
ye will all ſhew *k.* to my father's houſe
*Judg.* 8. 35. nor ſhewed *k.* to the houſe of Jerubbaal
*Ruth* 2. 20. not left off his *k.* to living and dead
3. 10. thou haſt ſhewed more *k.* in the latter end
1 *Sam.* 15. 6. ye ſhewed *k.* to Iſrael when they came

1 *Sam.* 20. 14. thou ſhalt ſhew me the *k.* of the Lord
15. thou ſhalt not cut off thy *k.* from my houſe
2 *Sam.* 2. 5. ye have ſhewed this *k.* to your Lord
6. now the Lord ſhew *k.* to you, I alſo will requite you this *k.* becauſe ye have done this thing
3. 8. againſt Judah do ſhew *k.* to the houſe of Saul
9. 1. that I may ſhew him *k.* for Jonathan's ſake
3. any, that I may ſhew the *k.* of God to him?
7. I will ſurely ſhew thee *k.* for Jonathan's ſake
10. 2. I will ſhew *k.* to Hanun ſon of Nahaſh, as his father ſhewed *k.* to me, 1 *Chron.* 19. 2.
16. 17. Abſalom ſaid, is this thy *k.* to thy friend?
1 *Kings* 2. 7. but ſhew *k.* to the ſons of Barzillai
3. 6. thou haſt kept for David this great *k.*
2 *Chron.* 24. 22. Joaſh remembered not *k.* of Jehoiada
*Neh.* 9. 17. but thou art a God gracious, of great *k.*
*Eſth.* 2. 9. and the maiden obtained *k.* of him
†17. ſhe obtained *k.* more than all the virgins
*Pſal.* 31. 21. for he hath ſhewed me his marvellous *k.*
117. 2. for his merciful *k.* is great towards us
119. 76. let thy merciful *k.* be for my comfort
141. 5. let the righteous ſmite me, it ſhall be a *k.*
*Prov.* 19. 22. the deſire of a man is his *k.* and a poor
31. 26. and in her tongue is the law of *k.*
*Iſa.* 54. 8. with everlaſting *k.* will I have mercy on thee
10. but my *k.* ſhall not depart from thee
57. †1. men of *k.* taken away, none conſidering
*Jer.* 2. 2. I remember thee, the *k.* of thy youth
*Hoſ.* 6. †4. your *k.* is as a morning cloud and early dew
*Joel* 2. 13. for he is gracious, of great *k.* *Jonah* 4. 2.
*Acts* 28. 2. the barbarous people ſhewed us no little *k.*
2 *Cor.* 6. 6. by pureneſs, by long-ſuffering, by *k.*
*Eph.* 2. 7. in his *k.* towards us through Chriſt Jeſus
*Col.* 3. 12. put on *k.* humbleneſs of mind, meekneſs
1 *Tim.* 5. †4. let them learn to ſhew *k.* at home
*Tit.* 3. 4. after the *k.* of God our Saviour appeared
2 *Pet.* 1. 7. to godlineſs brotherly *k.* to *k.* charity

*Loving* - KINDNESS.

*Pſal.* 17. 7. ſhew thy marvellous *loving-k* 92. 2.
26. 3. thy *loving-k.* is before my eyes, I have walked
36. 7. how excellent is thy *loving-k.* O God!
10. O continue thy *loving-k.* to them that know
40. 10. I have not concealed thy *loving-k.* and truth
11. let thy *loving-k.* continually preſerve me
42. 8. yet the Lord will command his *loving-k.*
48. 9. we have thought of thy *loving-k.* O God
51. 1. have mercy on me according to thy *loving-k.*
63. 3. becauſe thy *loving-k.* is better than life
69. 16. hear me, O God, for thy *loving-k.* is good
88. 11. ſhall thy *loving-k.* be declared in the grave?
89. 33. my *loving-k.* will I not take utterly from him
92. 2. to ſhew forth thy *loving-k.* in the morning
103. 4. who crowneth thee with *loving-k.* and mercy
107. 43. they ſhall underſtand *loving-k.* of the Lord
119. 88. quicken me after thy *loving-k.* 159.
149. hear my voice according to thy *loving-k.*
138. 2. I will praiſe thy name for thy *loving-k.*
143. 8. cauſe me to hear thy *loving-k.* in the morning
*Jer.* 9. 24. I am the Lord which exerciſe *loving k.*
16. 5. I have taken away my peace, even *loving-k.*
31. 3. therefore with *loving-k.* have I drawn thee
32. 18. thou ſheweſt *loving-k.* to thouſands
*Hoſ.* 2. 19. I will betroth thee to me in *loving-k.*

*Loving* - KINDNESSES.

*Pſal* 25. 6. remember, Lord, thy mercies and *loving-k*
89. 49. Lord, where are thy former *loving-k.*?
*Iſa.* 63. 7. I will mention the *loving-k.* of the Lord, according to the multitude of his *loving-k.*

KINDRED.

*Gen.* 12. 1. God ſaid, get thee from thy *k.* *Acts* 7. 3.
24. 4. go to *k.* and take a wife to my ſon, 3°, 40.
7. Lord who took me from my *k.* ſhall ſend
41. when thou comeſt to my *k.* if they give not
31. 3. the Lord ſaid, return to thy *k.* 13. | 32. 9.
43. 7. the man aſked us ſtraitly of our *k.*
*Num.* 10. 30. I will go to my own land and *k.*
*Joſh.* 6. 23. and they brought out all her *k.*
*Ruth* 2. 3. Boaz was of the *k.* of Elimelech, 3. 2.
1 *Chron.* 12. 29. of Benjamin the *k.* of Saul 3000
*Eſth.* 2. 10. Eſther ſhewed not her people or *k.* 20.
8. 6. how endure to ſee the deſtruction of my *k.*?
*Job* 32. 2. the wrath of Elihu, of the *k.* of Ram
*Ezek.* 11. 15. men of thy *k.* ſaid, get far from the Lord
*Luke* 1. 61. none of thy *k.* called by this name
*Acts* 4. 6. as were of the *k.* of the high-prieſt
7. 13. Joſeph's *k.* was made known to Pharaoh
14. called his father Jacob to him and all his *k.*
19. the ſame dealt ſubtilly with our *k.*
1 *Tim.* 5. †8. provide not for thoſe of his own *k.*
*Rev.* 5. 9. redeemed us out of every *k.* and tongue
14. 6. the everlaſting goſpel, to preach to every *k.*

KINDREDS.

1 *Chron.* 16. 28. give to the Lord, ye *k.* *Pſal.* 96. 7.
*Pſal.* 22. 27. all *k.* of nations ſhall worſhip before thee
*Acts* 3. 25. ſhall all the *k.* of the earth be bleſſed
*Rev.* 1. 7. and all *k.* of the earth ſhall wail becauſe
7. 9. a great multitude of all *k.* ſtood before throne
11. 9. they of *k.* ſhall ſee their dead bodies three days
13. 7. and power was given him over all *k.*

KINE

Is taken, [1] Properly, *for cows*, Deut. 7. 13. [2] Figuratively, *for the proud, wealthy, and potent rulers of Iſrael*, Amos 4. 1.

*Gen.* 32. 15. forty *k.* ten bulls, a preſent to Eſau
41. 2. there came up ſeven well-favoured *k.* 18.
3. ſeven other *k.* came up out of the river, 4, 19, 20.
26. the ſeven good *k.* are ſeven years
27. the ſeven thin ill-favoured *k.* are ſeven years
*Deut.* 7. 13. he will bleſs the increaſe of thy *k.*
28. 4. bleſſed ſhall be the increaſe of thy *k.*
18. curſed ſhall be the increaſe of thy *k.*
51. which ſhall not leave the increaſe of thy *k.*
32. 14. butter of *k.* milk of ſheep, fat of lambs
1 *Sam.* 6. 7. take two milch *k.* and tie the *k.*
10. took two *k.* ‖ 12. the *k.* took the ſtraight way
14. they clave the wood of cart, and offered the *k.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 29. butter, and cheeſe of *k.* for David
*Amos* 4. 1. hear this word, ye *k.* of Baſhan

KING

Signifies, *A ſovereign prince, or chief ruler in a kingdom*, Prov. 8. 15. It is applied, [1] *To God, the ſupreme ruler and governor of the world*, Pſal. 44. 4. [2] *To Chriſt, the king and head of his church*, Pſal. 2. 6. | 45. 1. [3] *To all real chriſtians, who are heirs of the kingdom of glory, and are enabled to war againſt, and at laſt to conquer ſin, ſatan, and all their ſpiritual enemies*, Rev. 1. 6. [4] *To the devil*, Rev. 9. 11.

*Gen.* 14. 18. Melchizedek *k.* of Salem, *Heb.* 7. 1.
36. 31. kings that reigned in Edom, before there reigned any *k.* over Iſrael, 1 *Chron.* 1. 43.
*Exod.* 1. 8. there aroſe up a new *k.* over Egypt
*Num.* 23. 21. the ſhout of a *k.* is among them
24. 7. and his *k.* ſhall be higher than Agag
*Deut.* 17. 14. ſhalt ſay, I will ſet a *k.* over me
15. thou ſhalt in any wiſe ſet him *k.* over thee
28. 36. Lord ſhall bring thee and thy *k.* to a nation
33. 5. and he was *k.* in Jeſhurun when the heads
*Judg.* 8. 18. each reſembled the children of a *k.*
9. 8. the trees went to anoint a *k.* over them
17. 6. in thoſe days no *k.* in Iſrael, but every man did right in his own eyes, 18. 1. | 19. 1. | 21. 25.
1 *Sam.* 2. 10. Lord ſhall give ſtrength to his *k.*
8. 5. go make us a *k.* to judge us like the nations
6. give us a *k.* ‖ 9. ſhew the manner of the *k.* 11.
18. ye ſhall cry out in that day becauſe of your *k.*
19. we will have a *k.* ‖ 22. and make them a *k.*
20. that our *k.* may judge us, and go before us
10. 19. ye ſaid unto him, nay, but ſet a *k.* over us
24. the people ſhouted and ſaid, God ſave the *k.*
2 *Sam.* 16. 16. 2 *Kings* 11. 12. 2 *Chron.* 23. 11.
12. 1. behold, I have made a *k.* over you
2. and now behold, the *k.* walked before you
12. ye ſaid to me, nay, but a *k.* ſhall reign over us, when the Lord your God was your *k.*
13. behold the *k.* whom ye have choſen
17. that your wickedneſs is great in aſking a *k.*
19. have added to our ſin this evil, to aſk us a *k.*
25. ye ſhall be conſumed, both you and your *k.*
15. 1. the Lord ſent me to anoint thee to be *k.*
23. he hath rejected thee from being *k.* 26.
16. 1. I have provided me a *k.* among his ſons
19. 4. let not the *k.* ſin againſt his ſervant David
20. 5. I ſhould not fail to ſit with the *k.* at meat
22. 15. let not the *k.* impute any thing to his ſervant
24. 20. I know that thou ſhalt ſurely be *k.*
25. 36. Nabal held a feaſt like the feaſt of a *k.*
1 *Sam.* 29. 8. againſt the enemies of my lord the *k.*
2 *Sam.* 2. 9. he made Iſh-boſheth *k.* over Gilead
3. 36. what the *k.* did, pleaſed all the people
37. that it was not of the *k.* to ſlay Abner
5. 12. the Lord had eſtabliſhed him *k.* over Iſrael
11. 8. there followed him a meſs of meat from the *k.*
12. 7. thus ſaith Lord, I anointed thee *k.* over Iſrael
13. 13. therefore I pray thee, ſpeak to the *k.*
14. 9. and the *k.* and his throne be guiltleſs
17. as an angel of God, ſo is my lord the *k.* 19. 27.
15. 2. that had a controverſy, came to the *k.*
3. there is none deputed of the *k.* to hear thee
19. abide with the *k.* for thou art a ſtranger
21. in what place my Lord the *k.* ſhall be
16. 9. why ſhould this dead dog curſe the *k.*?
17. 2. people ſhall flee, I will ſmite the *k.* only
18. 13. there is no matter hid from the *k.*
19. 9. the *k.* ſaved us out of the hand of our enemies
11. the ſpeech of all Iſrael is come to the *k.*
19. that the *k.* ſhould take it to his heart
22. I know that I am this day *k.* over Iſrael
28. what right have I to cry any more to the *k.*?
42. becauſe the *k.* is near of kin to us
43. and ſaid, we have ten parts in the *k.*
22. 51. he is the tower of ſalvation for his *k.*
24. 23. theſe did Araunah as a *k.* give to the *k.*
1 *Kings* 1. 5. then Adonijah ſaid, I will be *k.*
35. for Solomon ſhall be *k.* in my ſtead
2. 18. well, I will ſpeak for thee to the *k.*
38. as the *k.* hath ſaid, ſo will thy ſervant do
3. 7. haſt made thy ſervant *k.* inſtead of David
22. thus the women ſpake before the *k.*
28. Iſrael heard the judgment the *k.* judged
8. 62. the *k.* and all Iſrael offered ſacrifice
10. 3. there was not any thing hid from the *k.*
11. 26. Jeroboam lifted up his hand againſt the *k.*
37. thou ſhalt reign and ſhalt be *k.* over Iſrael
14. 2. Ahijah, who told me I ſhould be *k.*
14. the Lord ſhall raiſe him up a *k.* over Iſrael
16. 16. Zimri conſpired and hath ſlain the *k.*
21. 10. thou didſt blaſpheme God and the *k.*
22. 13. prophets declare good to the *k.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 12.
47. there was then no *k.* in Edom, a deputy *k.*
2 *Kings* 1. 11. O man of God, *k.* ſaid, come down, 9.
4. 13. wouldſt thou be ſpoken for to the *k.*?
7. 2. then a lord on whoſe hand the *k.* leaned
8. 3. ſhe went to cry to the *k.* for her houſe
13. the Lord hath ſhewed that thou ſhalt be *k.*
20. Edom revolted, made a *k.* over themſelves
10. 5. ſent, ſaying, we will not make any *k.*
11. 8. and be with the *k.* as he goeth out and cometh
17. Jehoiada made a covenant between the Lord and the *k.* between the *k.* alſo and the people
14. 5. had ſlain the *k.* his father, 2 *Chron.* 25. 3.
22. 9. brought the *k.* word, 20. 2 *Chron.* 34. 16, 28.
10. Shaphan read it before the *k.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 18.
25. 6. they took the *k.* and brought him, *Jer.* 52. 9.
1 *Chron.* 4. 23. they dwelt with the *k.* for his work
24. 6. Shemaiah wrote them before the *k.*
29. 20. bowed and worſhipped the Lord and the *k.*
2 *Chron.* 2. 11. he hath made thee *k.* over them, 9. 8.
10. 15. ſo the *k.* hearkened not to the people
11. 22. for he thought to make him *k.*
24. 21. they ſtoned him at the command of the *k.*
25. 16. art thou made of the *k.* counſel? forbear
*Ezra* 4. 12. be it known to the *k.* that, 13. | 5. 8.
6. 10. and pray for the life of the *k.* and ſons
7. 26. who will not do the law of the *k.*
27. which hath put in the *k.* heart to beautify
8. 22. to require of the *k.* a band of ſoldiers
*Neh.* 1. 11. for I was the *k.* cup-bearer
2. 19. what do ye? will ye rebel againſt the *k.*?
6. 6. mayſt be their *k.* according to theſe words
7. to preach, ſaying, there is a *k.* in Judah
13. 26. yet among many nations there was no *k.* like him, God made him *k.* over all Iſrael
*Eſth.* 4. 16. ſo will I go in unto the *k.* if I periſh
6. 6. whom the *k.* delighteth to honour, 7.
7. 8. as the word went out of the *k.* mouth
9. for Mordecai, who had ſpoken good for the *k.*
*Job* 15. 24. ſhall prevail, as a *k.* ready to the battle
18. 14. it ſhall bring him to the *k.* of terrors
29. 25. I ſat chief, and dwelt as a *k.* in the army
34. 18. is it fit to ſay to the *k.* thou art wicked?

*Job* 41. 34. he is a *k.* over all the children of pride
*Pſal.* 2. 6. I ſet my *k.* on my holy hill of Zion
5. 2. hearken to my cry, my *k.* and my God, 84. 3.
10. 16. the Lord is *k.* for ever and ever, 29. 10.
18. 50. great deliverance giveth he to his *k.*
20. 9. let the *k.* hear us when we call
21. 1. the *k.* ſhall joy in thy ſtrength, O Lord
7. for the *k.* truſteth in the Lord, and not be moved
24. 7. and the *k.* of glory ſhall come in, 9.
8. who is *k.* of glory? the Lord ſtrong and mighty
10. the Lord of hoſts, he is the *k.* of glory
33. 16. no *k.* ſaved by the multitude of an hoſt
44. 4. art my *k.* O God, command deliverance
45. 1. of the things I have made touching the *k.*
11. ſo ſhall the *k.* greatly deſire thy beauty
14. ſhe ſhall be brought to the *k.* in raiment
47. 6. ſing praiſes to our *k.* ‖ 7. God is the *k.*
61. 6. thou wilt prolong the *k.* life and years
63. 11. but the *k.* ſhall rejoice in God, every one
68. 24. they have ſeen the goings of my God, my *k.*
72. 1. give the *k.* thy judgments, O God
74. 12. God is my *k.* of old, working ſalvation
89. 18. the holy one of Iſrael is our *k.*
98. 6. make a joyful noiſe before the Lord the *k.*
99. 4. the *k.* ſtrength alſo loveth judgment
105. 20. the *k.* ſent, and looſed him, let him go free
149. 2. let the children of Zion be joyful in their *k.*
*Prov.* 14. 28. in multitude of people is the *k.* honour
35. the *k.* favour is toward a wiſe ſervant
20. 28. mercy and truth preſerve the *k.*
22. 11. for grace of his lips, the *k.* ſhall be his friend
24. 21. my ſon, fear thou the Lord, and the *k.*
25. 5. take away the wicked from before the *k.*
30. 27. the locuſts have no *k.* yet go they forth
31. and a *k.* againſt whom there is no riſing up
*Eccl.* 2. 12. what can the man do that cometh after *k.*?
5. 9. the *k.* himſelf is ſerved by the field
8. 4. where the word of a *k.* is, there is power
10. 16. wo to thee, O land, when thy *k.* is a child
17. bleſſed when thy *k.* is the ſon of nobles
20. curſe not the *k.* no not in thy thought
*Cant.* 1. 4. the *k.* brought me into his chamber
12. while the *k.* ſitteth at his table, my ſpikenard
3. 11. behold *k.* Solomon with the crown
7. 5. the *k.* is held in the galleries
*Iſa.* 6. 5. mine eyes have ſeen the *k.* the Lord of hoſts
7. 6. let us ſet a *k.* in the midſt of it, ſon of Tabeal
8. 21. curſe their *k.* and their God, and look up
19. 4. and a fierce *k.* ſhall rule over them
23. 15. according to the days of one *k.*
30. 33. for Tophet, yea, for the *k.* it is prepared
32. 1. behold, a *k.* ſhall reign in righteouſneſs
33. 17. thine eyes ſhall ſee the *k.* in his beauty
22. the Lord is our *k.* he will ſave us
41. 21. bring your reaſons, ſaith the *k.* of Jacob
43. 15. I am the creator of Iſrael, your *k.*
57. 9. and thou wenteſt to the *k.* with ointment
*Jer.* 4. 9. that the heart of the *k.* ſhall periſh
8. 19. is not the Lord in Zion? is not her *k.* in her?
10. 10. the Lord is the true God, an everlaſting *k.*
13. 18. ſay to the *k.* and queen humble yourſelves
23. 5. a *k.* ſhall reign and proſper, and execute
29. 16. thus ſaith the Lord, of the *k.* that ſitteth
38. 5. for the *k.* is not he that can do any thing
25. declare what haſt ſaid to the *k.* the *k.* to thee
46. 18. as I live, ſaith the *k.* whoſe name is the Lord of hoſts, 48. 15. | 51. 57.
49. 1. why doth their *k.* inherit Gad and dwell in
38. I will deſtroy from thence the *k.* and princes
*Lam.* 2. 6. the Lord hath deſpiſed the *k.* and prieſt
*Ezek.* 7. 27. the *k.* ſhall mourn, and the prince
17. 12. hath taken the *k.* and the princes thereof
13. hath taken of the *k.* ſeed, and made a covenant
16. where the *k.* dwelleth that made him *k.*
26. 7. I will bring a *k.* of kings from the north
37. 22. and one *k.* ſhall be *k.* to them all, 24.
*Dan.* 2. 10. there is no *k.* aſked ſuch things at any
11. there is none that can ſhew it before the *k.*
24. bring me in before the *k.* and I will ſhew the *k.*
3. 13. they brought theſe men before the *k.*
4. 24. decree which is come upon my Lord the *k.*
31. while the word was in the *k.* mouth
37. I praiſe, extol and honour the *k.* of heaven
5. 5. the *k.* ſaw the part of the hand that wrote
*Dan.* 6. 6. the princes aſſembled together to the *k.*
8. 23. a *k.* of fierce countenance ſhall ſtand up
11. 3. and a mighty *k.* ſhall ſtand up to rule
36. the *k.* ſhall do according to his will
*Hoſ.* 3. 4. Iſrael ſhall abide many days without a *k.*
5. Iſrael ſhall ſeek the Lord, and David their *k.*
5. 13. then Ephraim ſent to *k.* Jareb, 10. 6.
7. 3. they make the *k.* glad with their wickedneſs
5. in the day of our *k.* princes made him ſick
10. 3. we have no *k.* what then ſhould a *k.* do?
7. her *k.* is cut off, as the foam upon the water
11. 5. but the Aſſyrian ſhall be his *k.* becauſe
13. 10. I will be thy *k.* give me a *k.* and princes
11. I gave thee a *k.* in mine anger, and took him
*Amos* 1. 15. and their *k.* ſhall go into captivity
7. 13. for it is the *k.* chapel, the *k.* court
*Mic.* 2. 13. and their *k.* ſhall paſs before them
4. 9. why doſt thou cry? is there no *k.* in thee?
*Zech.* 9. 5. and the *k.* ſhall periſh from Gaza
9. behold, thy *k.* cometh to thee, *Mat.* 21. 5.
11. 6. will deliver every one into the hand of his *k.*
14. 9. the Lord ſhall be *k.* over all the earth
16. every one ſhall even go up to worſhip the *k.* 17.
*Mat.* 18. 23. kingdom likened to a certain *k.* 22. 2.
22. 11. when the *k.* came in to ſee the gueſts
*Mark* 6. 25. ſhe came with haſte to the *k.* and aſked
*Luke* 14. 31. what *k.* goeth to war againſt another *k.*
19. 38. bleſſed be the *k.* that cometh in name of Lord
23. 2. ſaying, that he himſelf is Chriſt a *k.*
*John* 6. 15. to make him a *k.* ‖ 12. 15. thy *k.* cometh
18. 37. Pilate ſaith to him, art thou a *k.* then?
19. 12. whoſoever maketh himſelf a *k.* ſpeaketh ag.
14. Pilate ſaid to the Jews, behold your *k.*
15. ſhall I crucify your *k.*? we have no *k.* but Ceſar
*Acts* 7. 18. till another *k.* aroſe, who knew not Joſeph
13. 21. afterward they deſired a *k.* and God gave
17. 7. ſaying, that there is another *k.* one Jeſus
26. 26. for the *k.* knoweth of theſe things
1 *Tim.* 1. 17. now to the *k.* eternal, immortal
6. 15. who is the *k.* of kings, and lord of lords
*Heb.* 11. 23. not afraid of the *k.* commandment
27. Moſes not fearing the wrath of the *k.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 13. whether to the *k.* as ſupreme, or governors
17. honour all men, fear God, honour the *k.*
*Rev.* 9. 11. they had a *k.* over them, the angel
15. 3. juſt are thy ways, thou *k.* of ſaints
17. 14. he is Lord of lords, *k.* of kings, 19. 16.

KING *of the Amorites.* See SIHON.

KING *of Aſſyria.*

2 *Kings* 15. 19. Pul the *k.* of *Aſſyria* came againſt land
20. Menahem exacted money to give *k.* of *Aſſyria*
16. 18. turned he from houſe of Lord to *k.* of *Aſſyria*
17. 6. in ninth year of Hoſhea *k.* of *Aſſ.* took Samaria
18. 11. *k.* of *Aſſyria* did carry away Iſrael to Aſſyria
19. ſpeak, thus ſaith great king the *k.* of *Aſſyria*
33. delivered his land out of hand of *k.* of *Aſſyria*
19. 32. ſaith Ld. concerning *k.* of *Aſſyria*, *Iſa.* 37. 33.
*Ezra* 6. 22. turned the heart of *k.* of *Aſſyria* to them
*Iſa.* 7. 17. Lord ſhall bring upon thee the *k.* of *Aſſyria*
20. ſhall ſhave by *k.* of *Aſſyria* the head and hair
*Jer.* 50. 17. firſt the *k.* of *Aſſyria* hath devoured him
18. I will puniſh Babylon, as I puniſhed *k.* of *Aſſyria*
*Nah.* 3. 18. thy ſhepherds ſlumber, O *k.* of *A.* thy nobles

*See* BASHAN, BABYLON, DAVID.

KING *of Egypt.*

*Exod.* 1. 17. midwives did not as *k.* of *Egypt* comm.
3. 19. I am ſure the *k.* of *Egypt* will not let you go
6. 13. the Ld. gave them a charge to the *k.* of *Egypt*
2 *Kings* 24. 7. the *k.* of *Egypt* came not again any more, had taken all that pertained to the *k.* of *Egypt*
2 *Chron.* 12. 2. *k.* of *Egypt* came up againſt Jeruſalem
36. 3. the *k.* of *Egypt* put him down at Jeruſalem
4. the *k.* of *Egypt* made Eliakim his brother king
*Iſa.* 36. 6. ſo is the *k.* of *Egypt* to all that truſt in him

*See* PHARAOH.

*See* GREAT, HOUSE, JEWS.

KING *of Iſrael.*

1 *Sam.* 24. 14. after whom is the *k.* of *Iſrael* come out?
26. 20. for the *k.* of *Iſrael* is come out to ſeek a flea
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. how glorious was the *k.* of *Iſrael* to day
1 *Kings* 20. 31. let us, I pray thee, go out to *k.* of *Iſrael*
22. 31. fight not, ſave only with the *k.* of *Iſrael*
32. they ſaid, ſurely it is *k.* of *Iſrael*, 2 *Chron.* 18. 31.
2 *Kings* 6. 11. ſhew me which of us is for *k.* of *Iſrael*
2 *Kings* 16. 7. ſave me out of the hand of *k.* of *Iſrael*
2 *Chron.* 18. 30. fight ye not, ſave only with *k.* of *Iſrael*
32. captains perceived that it was not *k.* of *Iſrael*
35. 3. ſon of David *k.* of *Iſrael* did build, *Ezra* 5. 11.
*Neh.* 13. 26. did not Solomon *k.* of *Iſrael* ſin by theſe
*Iſa.* 44. 6. thus ſaith the Lord, the *k.* of *Iſrael*
*Hoſ.* 10. 15. in a morning ſhall the *k.* of *Iſrael* be cut off
*Zeph.* 3. 15. the *k.* of *Iſrael* is in the midſt of thee
*Mat.* 27. 42. if he be *k.* let him deſcend, *Mark* 15. 32.
*John* 1. 49. thou art *k.* of *Iſ.* ‖ 12. 13. bleſſed is *k.* of *I.*

KING *of Judah.*

2 *Kings* 8. 16. Jehoſhaphat being then *k.* of *Judah*
22. 18. but to *k.* of *Judah* which ſent you to inquire
2 *Chron.* 34. 26. and as for *k.* of *Judah* who ſent you
35. 21. what have I to do with thee, thou *k.* of *Jud.*
*Jer.* 34. 4. hear the word of the Ld. O *k.* of *Judah*
37. 7. thus ſhall ye ſay to *k.* of *Judah* who ſent you

KING *of Moab.*

*Num.* 23. 7. Balak *k.* of *Moab* brought me from Aram
*Joſh.* 24. 9. the *k.* of *Moab* warred againſt Iſrael
*Judg.* 3. 14. Iſrael ſerved Eglon the *k.* of *Moab* 18 years
11. 17. Iſrael in like manner ſent to the *k.* of *Moab*
25. art thou any thing better than Balak *k.* of *Moab*?
1 *Sam.* 12. 9. ſold them into the hand of *k.* of *Moab*
22. 4. David brought father and mother to *k.* of *M.*
2 *Kings* 3. 4. and Meſha *k.* of *Moab* was a ſheep-maſter
5. the *k.* of *Moab* rebelled againſt Iſrael, 7.
26. when the *k.* of *Moab* ſaw the battle was too ſore
*Jer.* 27. 3. ſend bonds and yokes to the *k.* of *Moab*

O KING.

1 *Sam.* 17. 55. Abner ſaid, *O k.* I cannot tell
23. 20. now therefore *O k.* come down
26. 17. my lord, *O k.* 2 *Sam.* 14. 9, 22. | 16. 4. | 19. 26. 1 *Kings* 1. 13, 20, 24. | 20. 4. 2 *Kings* 6. 12, 26. | 8. 5.
2 *Sam.* 14. 4. the woman of Tekoah ſaid, help *O k.*
15. 34. if thou ſay, I will be thy ſervant, *O k.*
2 *Chron.* 25. 7. *O k.* let not the army of Iſrael go
*Pſal.* 145. 1. I will extol thee, my God, *O k.*
*Jer.* 10. 7. who would not fear thee, *O k.* of nations
*Dan.* 2. 4. *O k.* live for ever, 3. 9. | 5. 10. | 6. 21.
29. as for thee, *O k.* ‖ 31. thou, *O k.* ſaweſt an image
37. thou *O k.* art a king of kings, for God hath
3. 10. thou *O k.* haſt made a decree, that every man
17. he will deliver us out of thy hand, *O k.*
18. be it known to thee, *O k.* ‖ 24. true, *O k.*
4. 22. it is thou, *O k.* ‖ 27. *O k.* let my counſel be
31. ſaying, *O k.* Nebuchadnez. to thee it is ſpoken
5. 18. *O* thou *k.* the moſt high God gave thy father
6. 7. ſhall aſk a petition ſave of thee, *O k.*
8. now *O k.* eſtabliſh the decree, and ſign it
13. regardeth not thee, *O k.* ‖ 15. know, *O k.*
22. alſo before thee, *O k.* have I done no hurt
*Acts* 26. 13. at mid-day *O k.* I ſaw in the way a light
19. whereupon *O k.* I was not diſobedient

KING *of Perſia.*

*Ezra* 4. 3. as Cyrus *k.* of *Perſia* hath commanded us
5. even till the reign of Darius *k.* of *Perſia*
7. Biſhlam wrote unto Artaxerxes *k.* of *Perſia*, 6. 14.
9. 9. extended mercy to us in ſight of the *k.* of *Perſia*

*See* CYRUS.

KING *of Syria.*

1 *Kings* 20. 20. Benhadad *k.* of *Syria* eſcaped on a horſe
22. the *k.* of *Syria* will come up againſt thee
2 *Kings* 5. 1. Naaman captain of hoſt of *k.* of *Syria*
8. 7. *k.* of *S.* was ſick ‖ 9. *k.* of *S.* hath ſent me to thee
13. 4. becauſe the *k.* of *Syria* oppreſſed them
7. for the *k.* of *Syria* had deſtroyed them
16. 7. ſave me out of the hand of the *k.* of *Syria*
2 *Chron.* 16. 7. becauſe thou haſt relied on *k.* of *Syria*, the hoſt of the *k.* of *Syria* is eſcaped out of thy hand

*See* BENHADAD, HAZAEL, REZIN.

KING *of Tyre.*

2 *Sam.* 5. 11. Hiram *k.* of *Tyre* ſent meſſengers to David, and they built him an houſe, 1 *Chron.* 14. 1.
1 *Kings* 5. 1. the *k.* of *Tyre* ſent ſervants to Solomon
9. 11. Hiram the *k.* of *Tyre* had furniſhed Solomon
2 *Chron.* 2. 3. Solomon ſent to Huram the *k.* of *Tyre*
11. Huram the *k.* of *Tyre* anſwered in writing

KINGS.

*Gen.* 17. 6. *k.* ſhall come out of thee, 16. | 35. 11.
36. 31. theſe are the *k.* that reigned in Edom
*Num.* 31. 8. and they ſlew the *k.* of Midian
*Deut.* 3, 21. the Lord hath done to theſe two *k.*

*Deut.* 7. 24. he ſhall deliver their *k.* into thy hand
*Joſh.* 10. 5. the five *k.* of Amorites gathered together
16. theſe five *k.* fled‖22. bring out thoſe five *k.*
24. come near, put your feet on the necks of theſe *k.*
40. ſo Joſhua ſmote all their *k.* 11. 17.
12. 24. all theſe *k.* thirty and one
*Judg.* 1. 7. ſeventy *k.* having their thumbs cut off
5. 3. hear, O ye *k.* ‖ 19. the *k.* came and fought
2 *Sam.* 11. 11. the time when *k.* go forth to battle
1 *Kings* 3. 13. there ſhall not be any among the *k.* like thee, 10. 23. 2 *Chron.* 1. 12. | 9. 22.
4. 24. Solomon over all the *k.* on this ſide the river
20. 1. Benhadad and thirty-two *k.* with him
2 *Kings* 3. 10. hath called theſe three *k.* together
23. this is blood, the *k.* are ſurely ſlain
7. 6. hath hired againſt us the *k.* of the Hittites
10. 4. behold two *k.* ſtood not before him
1 *Chron.* 16. 21. hereproved *k.* for them, *Pſal.* 105. 14.
2 *Chron.* 9. 23. all *k.* ſought the preſence of Solomon
21. 20. but not in the ſepulchres of the *k.* 24. 25.
26. 23. in field of the burial which belonged to *k.*
*Ezra* 4. 13. ſhall endamage the revenue of the *k.*
15. this city hath been hurtful to *k.* and provinces
19. this city hath made inſurrection againſt *k.*
20. there have been mighty *k.* over Jeruſalem
6. 12. God deſtroy *k.* that ſhall alter this houſe
7. 12. Artaxerxes king of *k.* to Ezra the prieſt
9. 7. our *k.* and prieſts been delivered, *Neh.* 9. 24.
*Neh.* 9. 32. trouble ſeem little to us and our *k.*
34. nor have our *k.* or princes kept thy law
*Job* 3. 14. had I been at reſt, with *k.* and counſellors
12. 18. he looſeth the bond of *k.* and girdeth
36. 7. but with *k.* are they on the throne
*Pſal.* 2. 2. *k.* of the earth ſet themſelves, *Acts* 4. 28.
10. be wiſe therefore, O ye *k.* be inſtructed
45. 9. *k.* daughters among thy honourable women
48. 4. lo, the *k.* were aſſembled, they paſſed by
68. 12. *k.* of armies did flee apace, ſhe that tarried
14. when the Almighty ſcattered *k.* in it
29. ſhall *k.* bring preſents to thee
72. 11. yea, all *k.* ſhall fall down before him
76. 12. he is terrible to the *k.* of the earth
89. 27. make him higher than the *k.* of the earth
102. 15. the *k.* of the earth ſhall fear thy glory
110. 5. he ſhall ſtrike thro' *k.* in the day of wrath
119. 46. I will ſpeak of thy teſtimonies before *k.*
135. 10. ſmote great nations and ſlew mighty *k.*
136. 17. to him which ſmote great *k.* 18.
138. 4. all *k.* of the earth ſhall praiſe thee, 148. 11.
144. 10. it is he that giveth ſalvation to *k.*
149. 8. to bind their *k.* with chains, their nobles
*Prov.* 8. 15. by me *k.* reign, and princes decree juſtice
16. 12. an abomination for *k.* to commit wickedneſs
13. righteous lips are the delight of *k.*
22. 29. the diligent in buſineſs ſhall ſtand before *k.*
25. 2. it is the honour of *k.* to ſearch a matter
3. and the heart of *k.* is unſearchable
30. 28. and the ſpider is in *k.* palaces
31. 3. nor thy ways to that which deſtroyeth *k.*
4. it is not for *k.* O Lemuel, to drink wine
*Eccl.* 2. 8. gold and the peculiar treaſure of *k.*
*Iſa.* 7. 16. the land ſhall be forſaken of both her *k.*
10. 8. are not my princes altogether *k.*?
14. 9. it hath raiſed all the *k.* of the nations
18. all the *k.* of the nations lie in glory
19. 11. how ſay ye, I am the ſon of ancient *k.*?
24. 21. Lord ſhall puniſh the *k.* of the earth on earth
41. 2. who raiſed up and made him rule over *k.*
45. 1. I will looſe the loins of *k.* to open gates
49. 7. *k.* ſhall ſee and ariſe, princes ſhall worſhip
23. *k.* ſhall be thy nurſing fathers, and queens
52. 15. the *k.* ſhall ſhut their mouths at him
60. 3. and *k.* to the brightneſs of thy riſing
10. and their *k.* ſhall miniſter to thee
11. thy gates open, that their *k.* may be brought
16. thou ſhalt alſo ſuck the breaſt of *k.*
62. 2. and all *k.* ſhall ſee thy glory
*Jer.* 2. 26. they, their *k.* and princes aſhamed
13. 13. even *k.* that ſit upon David's throne
17. 25. ſhall enter into the gates of this city, *k.*
22. 4. *k.* ſitting upon the throne of David
25. 18. I made Judah and *k.* drink of the cup
22. *k.* of Tyrus‖24. all the *k.* of Arabia
25. the *k.* of Zimri‖26. all the *k.* of the north
*Jer.* 32. 32. to provoke me to anger, they, their *k.*
34. 5. and with the burnings of former *k.* before thee
44. 17. as we, our *k.* and princes, to burn incenſe
21. your *k.* and princes burnt incenſe in Judah
46. 25. I will puniſh their *k.* and their gods
49. 3. for their *k.* ſhall go into captivity and prieſts
50. 41. many *k.* ſhall be raiſed up from the earth
51. 11. Lord raiſed up the ſpirit of *k.* of the Medes
*Lam.* 4. 12. *k.* of the earth would not have believed
*Ezek.* 27. 35. their *k.* ſhall be ſore afraid, 32. 10.
28. 17. I will lay thee before *k.* to behold thee
32. 29. there is Edom, her *k.* and all her princes
43. 7. their *k.* ſhall no more defile my holy name
*Dan.* 2. 21. he removeth *k.* and ſetteth up *k.*
44. in the days of theſe *k.* ſhall God ſet up a kingd.
47. of a truth it is, that your God is a Lord of *k.*
7. 17. the four great beaſts are four *k.* ſhall ariſe
24. the ten horns are ten *k.* ſhall ſubdue three *k.*
9. 6. which ſpake in thy name to our *k.* our princes
8. to our *k.* and princes belong confuſion of face
10. 13. I remained there with the *k.* of Perſia
11. 2. ſtand up three *k.* ‖ 27. both theſe *k.* hearts
*Hoſ.* 7. 7. are hot as an oven, all their *k.* are fallen
8. 4. they have ſet up *k.* but not by me
*Hab.* 1. 10. they ſhall ſcoff at *k.* and princes
*Mat.* 10. 18. ye ſhall be brought before governors and *k.* for my ſake, *Mark* 13. 9. *Luke* 21. 12.
11. 8. they that wear ſoft clothing, are in *k.* houſes
17. 25. of whom do the *k.* of the earth take cuſtom?
*Luke* 10. 24. prophets and *k.* have deſired to ſee
22. 25. *k.* of Gentiles exerciſe lordſhip over them
*Acts* 9. 15. a choſen veſſel to bear my name before *k.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 8. ye have reigned as *k.* without us
1 *Tim.* 2. 2. that prayers be made for *k.* and for all
6. 15. King of *k.* Lord of lords, *Rev.* 17. 14. | 19. 16.
*Heb.* 7. 1. Abraham returned from ſlaughter of the *k.*
*Rev.* 1. 5. Jeſus Chriſt the prince of the *k.* of the earth
6. hath made us *k.* and prieſts unto God, 5. 10.
6. 15. the *k.* of the earth hid themſelves in the dens
10. 11. thou muſt propheſy again before *k.*
16. 12. the way of the *k.* of eaſt might be prepared
14. ſpirits which go forth to the *k.* of the earth
17. 2. with whom *k.* of earth committed fornication
10. there are ſeven *k.* five are fallen, and one is
12. are ten *k.* which receive power as *k.* with beaſt
18. that great city which reigneth over *k.* of earth
18. 3. *k.* of the earth have committed fornication
9. *k.* of earth who ſhall bewail her and lament
19. 18. that ye may eat the fleſh of *k.* and captains
19. *k.* of the earth gathered to make war againſt
21. 24. the *k.* of the earth do bring their glory

### KINGS *of the Amorites.*

*Deut.* 4. 47. two *k.* - 31. 4. *Joſh.* 2. 10. | 9. 10. | 24. 12.
*Joſh.* 5. 1. it came to paſs, when all *k.* of *Am.* heard
10. 5. therefore five *k.* of *Am.* gathered together, 6.

*See* BOOK, GREAT.

### KINGS *of Iſrael.*

1 *Kings* 14. 19. written in the book of the Chronicles of the *k.* of *Iſrael*, 15. 31. | 16. 5, 14, 20, 27. | 22. 39. 2 *Kings* 1. 18. | 10. 34. | 13. 8, 12. | 14. 15, 28. | 15. 11, 15, 21, 26, 31.
16. 13. Ahab provoked Lord more than all *k.* of *Iſr.*
20. 31. we heard that *k.* of *Iſrael* are merciful kings
2 *Kings* 8. 18. Jehoram walked in way of *k.* of *Iſrael*
13. 13. Joaſh was buried with the *k.* of *Iſrael*, 14. 16.
14. 29. Jeroboam ſlept with his fathers the *k.* of *Iſ.*
16. 3. Ahaz walked in the way of the *k.* of *Iſrael*
17. 2. Hoſhea did evil, but not as the *k.* of *Iſrael*
8. Iſrael walked in the ſtatutes of the *k.* of *Iſrael*
23. 19. Joſiah took away houſes the *k.* of *Iſrael* made
22. not ſuch a paſſover in the days of the *k.* of *Iſrael*
1 *Chron.* 9. 1. were written in the book of *k.* of *Iſrael* and Judah, 2 *Chron.* 16. 11. | 25. 26. | 27. 27. | 28. 26. | 32. 32. | 33. 18.
2 *Chron.* 20. 34. in book of Jehu who is mentioned in the book of the *k.* of *Iſrael*, 35. 27. | 36. 8.
28. 27. Ahaz was not brought into ſepulchres of *k.*
*Mic.* 1. 14. houſes of Achzib ſhall be a lie to *k.* of *Iſr.*

### KINGS *of Judah.*

1 *Sam.* 27. 6. Ziklag pertained to the *k.* of *Judah*
1 *Kings* 13. 29. acts of Rehoboam in the book of the Chronicles of the *k.* of *Judah*, 15. 7, 23. | 22. 45. 2 *Kings* 8. 23. | 15. 6, 36. | 16. 19. | 20. 20. | 21. 17, 25. | 23. 28. | 24. 5.
2 *Kings* 12. 18. hallowed things the *k.* of *Judah* had dedicated, 19. written in the book of the Chronicles of the *k.* of *Judah*, 14. 18. 2 *Chron.* 25. 26. | 28. 26. | 32. 32. | 35. 27. | 36. 8.
18. 5. there was none like him of all the *k.* of *Jud.*
23. 5. Joſiah put down prieſts *k.* of *Judah* ordained
11. took horſes *k.* of *Judah* had given to the ſun
12. beat down altars which *k.* of *Judah* had made
22. not ſuch a paſſover in all days of *k.* of *Judah*
2 *Chron.* 34. 11. to floor houſes *k.* of *Judah* deſtroyed
*Iſa.* 1. 1. the viſion of Iſaiah in days of the *k.* of *Judah*
*Jer.* 1. 18. I have made an iron pillar againſt *k.* of *J.*
8. 1. they ſhall bring out bones of the *k.* of *Judah*
17. 19. ſtand in gate, whereby *k.* of *Judah* come in
20. hear the word of the Lord, ye *k.* of *Judah*, 19. 3.
19. 4. burnt incenſe to gods *k.* of - have not known
13. the houſes of the *k.* of *Judah* ſhall be defiled
20. 5. treaſures of *k.* of *Judah* will I give to enemies
33. 4. concerning houſes of *k.* of *J.* thrown down
44. 9. have ye forgotten wickedneſs of *k.* of *Judah*?
*Hoſ.* 1. 1. the word of the Lord that came to Hoſea in the days of the *k.* of *Judah*, *Mic.* 1. 1.

*See* KINGS *of Iſrael.*

### KINGDOM

Signifies, [1] *One or more countries ſubject to a king*, Deut. 3. 4. [2] *Sovereignty or univerſal dominion*, 1 Chron. 29. 11. Pſal. 22. 28. | 103. 19. [3] *Heaven*, Mat. 26. 29. 2 Tim. 4. 18. [4] *A right to be king*, 1 Sam. 20. 31. [5] *Government, or ſupreme adminiſtration*, 1 Sam. 18. 8. There is, (I) *The kingdom of God.* [1] *Of his power*, Pſal. 145. 12, 13. Dan. 4. 3. [2] *Of his grace*, Mat. 4. 23. | 6. 10, 33. [3] *Of his glory*, Luke 22. 16. 1 Cor. 6. 9. (II) *Of Chriſt*, Mat. 16. 28. Col. 1. 13. (III) *Of heaven*, ſignifying, [1] *The ſtate of the Church under the goſpel, or the kingdom of the Meſſiah, wherein great ſpiritual bleſſings and privileges were to be beſtowed*, Mat. 3. 2. [2] *The viſible church, which is heavenly, and prepares for the kingdom of glory*, Mat. 5. 19, 20. | 13. 47. [3] *The ſtate of the church or goſpel in the world, or of grace in the ſoul, which ſhould increaſe, notwithſtanding its ſmall appearance at firſt*, Mat. 13. 31. *Or for grace in the heart*, Luke 17. 21. [4] *The place of eternal happineſs and glory*, Mat. 5. 10. (IV) *Of prieſts*, Exod. 19. 6. 1 Pet. 2. 9. (V) *Of men*, Dan. 5. 21.

*Exod.* 19. 6. and ye ſhall be to me a *k.* of prieſts
*Num.* 32. 33. Moſes gave to Gad, Reuben and Manaſſeh the *k.* of Sihon and the *k.* of Og, *Deut.* 10. 13. *Joſh.* 13. 12, 21, 27, 30.
*Deut.* 3. 4. took the *k.* of Og in Baſhan ſixty cities
1 *Sam.* 10. 16. of the matter of the *k.* he told him not
25. then Samuel told the manner of the *k.*
11. 14. renew the *k.* there‖14. 47. Saul took *k.*
15. 28. Lord hath rent the *k.* of Iſrael, 28. 17.
18. 8. and what can he have more but the *k.*?
2 *Sam.* 3. 10. to tranſlate the *k.* from houſe of Saul
16. 3. Iſrael ſhall reſtore me the *k.* of my father
8. hath delivered the *k.* into the hand of Abſalom
1 *Kings* 2. 15. thou knoweſt that the *k.* was mine
22. aſk for him the *k.* for he is my elder brother
10. 20. not the like made in any *k.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 19.
11. 11. I will ſurely rend the *k.* from thee, 31, 35.
13. I will not rend away all the *k.* 34.
12. 21. O bring *k.* again to Rehoboam, 2 *Chron.* 11. 1.
26. now ſhall *k.* return again to the houſe of David
14. 8. I rent the *k.* away from the houſe of David
18. 10. no *k.* where my lord hath not ſent to ſeek
21. 7. doſt thou now govern the *k.* of Iſrael?
2 *Kings* 14. 5. as ſoon as the *k.* was confirmed
15. 19. with him, to confirm the *k.* in his hand
1 *Chron.* 10. 14. and turned the *k.* to David, 12. 23.
16. 20. from one *k.* to another people, *Pſal.* 105. 13.
29. 11. all in heaven and earth is thine, thine is the *k.* O Lord, *Pſal.* 22. 28. *Mat.* 6. 13.
2 *Chron.* 13. 8. think to withſtand the *k.* of the Lord
14. 5. and the *k.* was quiet before him
21. 3. the *k.* gave he to Jehoram the firſt-born
4. Jehoram was riſen up to the *k.* of his father
22. 9. Ahaziah had no power to keep ſtill the *k.*
29. 21. for a ſin-offering for the *k.* and Judah
32. 15. for no god of any nation or *k.* was able

*Neh.* 9. 35. for they have not ſerved thee in their *k.*
*Eſth.* 1. 14. ſeven princes which ſat firſt in the *k.*
4. 14. thou art come to the *k.* for ſuch a time
5. 3. it ſhall be given to the half of the *k.* 6.|7. 2.
*Iſa.* 19. 2. they ſhall fight *k.* againſt *k.* *Mat.* 24. 7. *Mark* 13. 8. *Luke* 21. 10.
34. 12. they ſhall call the nobles thereof to the *k.*
60. 12. the *k.* that will not ſerve thee, *Jer.* 27. 8.
*Jer.* 18. 7. I ſpeak concerning a *k.* to deſtroy it
9. concerning a *k.* to build and to plant it
*Lam.* 2. 2. he hath polluted the *k.* and the princes
*Ezek.* 16. 13. and thou didſt proſper into a *k.*
17. 14. that the *k.* might be baſe, and not lift itſelf
29. 14. and they ſhall be there a baſe *k.*
*Dan.* 2. 37. the God of heaven hath given thee a *k.*
44. in their days ſhall God of heaven ſet up a *k.*
4. 17. the moſt High ruleth in the *k.* of men, 25, 32.
31. O king, the *k.* is departed from thee
6. 4 no fault againſt Daniel concerning the *k.*
7. 18. the ſaints ſhall take the *k.* and poſſeſs the *k.*
22. the time came that the ſaints poſſeſſed the *k.*
27. the moſt High, whoſe *k.* is an everlaſting *k.*
11. 21. they ſhall not give the honour of the *k.*
*Hoſ.* 1. 4. and will cauſe to ceaſe the *k.* of Iſrael
*Amos* 9. 8. the eyes of the Lord are upon the ſinful *k.*
*Obad.* 21. and the *k.* ſhall be the Lord's
*Mic.* 4. 8. *k.* ſhall come to the daughter of Jeruſalem
*Mat.* 4. 23. the goſpel of the *k.* 9. 35. | 24. 14.
8. 12. the children of the *k.* ſhall be caſt out
12. 25. every *k.* divided againſt itſelf is brought to deſolation, *Mark* 3. 24. *Luke* 11. 17.
13. 38. the good ſeed are the children of the *k.*
43. ſhall ſhine as the ſun in the *k.* of their Father
25. 34. inherit the *k.* prepared for you from the
26. 29. till I drink it new in my Father's *k.*
*Mark* 11. 10. bleſſed be the *k.* of our father David
*Luke* 12. 32. Father's good pleaſure to give you the *k.*
19. 12. a nobleman went to receive for himſelf a *k.*
15. he was returned, having received the *k.*
22. 29. I appoint unto you a *k.* as my Father
*Acts* 1. 6. wilt thou reſtore again the *k.* to Iſrael?
1 *Cor.* 15. 24. when he ſhall have delivered up the *k.*
*Col.* 1. 13. hath tranſlated us into the *k.* of his Son
*Heb.* 12. 28. wherefore we receiving a *k.* that cannot
*Jam.* 2. 5. heirs of the *k.* which he hath promiſed
2 *Pet.* 1. 11. an entrance miniſtred into everlaſting *k.*
*Rev.* 1. 9. companion in the *k.* and patience of Jeſus
17. 12. ten kings, which have received no *k.* as yet
17. to agree, and give their *k.* to the beaſt

*See* ESTABLISH, ESTABLISHED, THRONE.

KINGDOM *of God.*

*Mat.* 6. 33. but ſeek ye firſt the *k.* *of God*, *Luke* 12. 31.
12. 28. *k.* - is come unto you, *Luke* 10. 9, 11. | 11. 20.
19. 24. thro' eye of a needle, than for a rich man to enter into *k.* *of God*, *Mark* 10. 23. *Luke* 18. 24.
21. 31. the harlots go into the *k.* *of God* before you
43. the *k.* *of God* ſhall be taken from you
*Mark* 1. 14. preaching *k.* - *Acts* 8. 12. | 20. 25. | 28. 31.
15. the *k.* *of God* is at hand, repent and believe
4. 11. to know the myſtery of *k.* *of God*, *Luke* 8. 10.
26. and he ſaid, ſo is the *k.* *of God* as if a man caſt
30. whereunto ſhall we liken *k.* - *Luke* 13. 18, 20.
9. 1. till they have ſeen *k.* *of God* come with power
47. better to enter into the *k.* *of God* with one eye
10. 14. children, for of ſuch is *k.* *of God*, *Luke* 18. 16.
15. whoſo ſhall not receive *k.* *of God*, *Luke* 18. 17.
24. how hard is it for them that truſt in riches to enter into the *k.* *of God*, 25. *Luke* 18. 25.
12. 34. he ſaid, thou art not far from the *k.* *of God*
14. 25. till that day I drink it new in the *k.* *of God*
15. 43. which waited for the *k.* *of God*, *Luke* 23. 51.
*Luke* 4. 43. I muſt preach the *k.* *of God* to other cities
6. 20. bleſſed be ye poor, for yours is the *k.* *of God*
7. 28. that is leaſt in the *k.* *of God* is greater than he
8. 1. preaching and ſhewing glad tidings of *k.* *of God*
9. 2. and he ſent them to preach the *k.* *of God*, &c.
11. received them, and ſpake to them of *k.* *of God*
27. ſhall not taſte of death till they ſee *k.* *of God*
62. and looking back, is fit for the *k.* *of God*
13. 28. ye ſhall ſee all the prophets in the *k.* *of God*
29. and they ſhall ſit down in the *k.* *of God*
14. 15. bleſſed is he that ſhall eat bread in *k.* *of God*
16. 16. ſince that time the *k.* *of God* is preached
17. 20. was demanded when *k.* *of God* ſhould come



*Luke* 17. 20. the *k.* *of God* cometh not with obſervation
21. for behold the *k.* *of God* is within you
18. 29. left wife or children for the *k.* *of God's* ſake
19. 11. they thought that *k.* *of God* ſhould appear
21. 31. know ye that the *k.* *of God* is nigh at hand
22. 16. nor eat till it be fulfilled in the *k.* *of God*
18. I will not drink until the *k.* *of God* ſhall come
*John* 3. 3. except a man be born again, cannot ſee *k.* -
5. born of water, he cannot enter into the *k.* *of G.*
*Acts* 1. 3. things pertaining to *k.* *of God*, 8. 12. | 19. 8.
14. 22. thro' much tribulation enter into *k.* *of God*
28. 23. to whom he expounded, and teſtified *k.* *of God*
*Rom.* 14. 17. for the *k.* *of God* is not meat and drink
1 *Cor.* 4. 20. the *k.* *of God* is not in word, but in power
6. 9. the unrighteous ſhall not inherit the *k.* *of God*
10. nor extortioners inherit *k.* - *Gal.* 5. 21. *Eph.* 5. 5.
15. 50. fleſh and blood cannot inherit the *k.* *of God*
*Col.* 4. 11. my fellow-workers unto the *k.* *of God*
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 5. may be counted worthy of the *k.* *of God*
*Rev.* 12. 10. now is come the *k.* *of* our *God*

KINGDOM *of Heaven.*

*Mat.* 3. 2. repent, for *k.* *of h.* is at hand, 4. 17. | 10. 7.
5. 3. bleſſed are poor in ſpirit, for theirs is *k.* *of h.* 10.
19. ſhall be called leaſt in *k.* *of h.* great in *k.* *of h.*
20. ye ſhall in no caſe enter into *k.* *of heaven*, 18. 3.
7. 21. not that ſaith, Lord, ſhall enter *k.* *of heaven*
8. 11. ſhall ſit down with Abraham in *k.* *of heaven*
11. 11. he that is leaſt in *k.* *of h.* is greater than he
12. *k.* - ſuffereth violence, violent take it by force
13. 11. to know the myſteries of the *k.* *of heaven*
24. the *k.* *of heaven* is like, 31, 33, 44, 45, 47, 52. | 18. 23. | 20. 1. | 22. 2. | 25. 1, 14.
16. 19. I will give to thee the keys of *k.* *of heaven*
18. 1. who is the greateſt in the *k.* *of heaven*, 4.
23. 13. for ye ſhut up the *k.* *of heaven* againſt men

*His* KINGDOM.

*Gen.* 10. 10. and the beginning of *his k.* was Babel
*Num.* 24. 7. and *his k.* ſhall be exalted
*Deut.* 17. 18. he ſitteth on the throne of *his k.*
20. that he may prolong his days in *his k.*
2 *Sam.* 5. 12. perceived that he had exalted *his k.*
1 *Chron.* 11. 10. ſtrengthened with him in *his k.*
14. 2. for *his k.* was lift up on high for Iſrael
2 *Chron.* 1. 1. Solomon was ſtrengthened in *his k.*
2. 1. determined to build an houſe for *his k.* 12.
33. 13. brought him again to Jeruſalem into *his k.*
*Pſal.* 103. 19. and *his k.* ruleth over all
145. 12. and the glorious majeſty of *his k.*
*Eccl.* 4. 14. whereas he that is born in *his k.*
*Iſa.* 9. 7. upon *his k.* to order and eſtabliſh it
*Dan.* 4. 3. the high God, *his k.* is an everlaſting *k.*
34. *h. k.* from generation to generation, 6. 26. | 7. 14.
11. 4. *his k.* ſhall be broken and plucked up
9. the king of the ſouth ſhall come into *his k.*
*Mat.* 12. 26. how ſhall *his k.* ſtand? *Luke* 11. 18.
13. 41. they ſhall gather out of *his k.* all things
16. 28. they ſee the ſon of man coming in *his k.*
*Luke* 1. 33. and of *his k.* there ſhall be no end
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 12. who hath called you to *his k.* and glory
2 *Tim.* 4. 1. who ſhall judge at his appearing and *his k.*
*Rev.* 16. 10. and *his k.* was full of darkneſs

*My* KINGDOM.

*Gen.* 20. 9. haſt brought on me and *my k.* a great ſin
2 *Sam.* 3. 28. I and *my k.* are guiltleſs before the Lord
1 *Chron.* 17. 14. I will ſettle him in *my k.* for ever
*Dan.* 4. 36. and for the glory of *my k.* in *my k.*
6. 26. in every dominion of *my k.* men tremble
*Mark* 6. 23. I will give it to the half of *my k.*
*Luke* 22. 30. ye may eat and drink at my table in *my k.*
*John* 18. 36. Jeſus ſaid, *my k.* is not of this world, if *my k.* were, but now *my k.* is not from hence

*Thy* KINGDOM.

1 *Sam.* 13. 14. but now *thy k.* ſhall not continue
*Pſal.* 45. 6. ſceptre of *thy k.* a right ſceptre, *Heb.* 1. 8.
145. 11. they ſhall ſpeak of the glory of *thy k.*
13. *thy k.* is an everlaſting *k.* thy dominion endureth
*Dan.* 4. 26. *thy k.* ſhall be ſure to thee, after that
5. 11. there is a man in *thy k.* || 26. God numbered *thy k.*
28. *thy k.* is divided to the Medes and Perſians
*Mat.* 6. 10. *thy k.* come, thy will be done, *Luke* 11. 2.
20. 21. and the other on the left, in *thy k.*
*Luke* 23. 42. remember me, when thou comeſt to *thy k.*

KINGDOMS.

*Deut.* 3. 21. ſo ſhall the Lord do to all the *k.* whither
*Deut.* 28. 25. be removed into all the *k.* of the earth
*Joſh.* 11. 10. Hazor was the head of all thoſe *k.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 18. I delivered you out of hand of all *k.*
1 *Kings* 4. 21. Solomon reigned over all *k.* from river
2 *Kings* 19. 15. the God of all the *k.* of the earth
19. that all the *k.* may know, *Iſa.* 37. 20.
1 *Chron.* 29. 30. times that went over all the *k.*
2 *Chron.* 12 8. they may know the ſervice of the *k.*
17. 10. the fear of the Lord was on the *k.* 20. 29.
20. 6. thou ruleſt over all the *k.* of the heathen
36. 23. all *k.* hath the Lord given me, *Ezra* 1. 2.
*Neh.* 9. 22. thou gaveſt them *k.* and nations
*Pſal.* 46. 6. the heathen raged, the *k.* were moved
68. 32. ſing unto God, ye *k.* of the earth
79. 6. thy wrath on the *k.* that have not called
102. 22. the *k.* are gathered to ſerve the Lord
135. 11. who ſmote all the *k.* of Canaan
*Iſa.* 10. 10. as my hand hath found the *k.* of idols
13. 4. the noiſe of the *k.* of nations gathered
19. Babylon the glory of *k.* as Sodom, 47. 5.
14. 16. is this the man that did ſhake *k.*?
23. 11. he ſhook the *k.* || 37. 16. God of all *k.*
*Jer.* 1. 10. and over the *k.* I have ſet thee
10. 7. and in all their *k.* none like thee
15. 4. to be removed into all *k.* 24. 9. | 34. 17.
25. 26. all the *k.* of the world ſhall drink
28. 8. the prophets propheſied againſt great *k.*
29. 18. I will make them a terror to all *k.*
31. 1. all the *k.* fought againſt Jeruſalem
49. 28. concerning Kedar and the *k.* of Hazor
51. 20. and with thee will I deſtroy *k.*
27. call together againſt her the *k.* of Ararat
*Ezek.* 29. 15. it ſhall be the baſeſt of the *k.*
37. 22. nor ſhall they be divided into two *k.*
*Dan.* 22. 44. and it ſhall conſume all theſe *k.*
7. 23. which ſhall be divers from all *k.*
8. 22. four *k.* ſhall ſtand up out of the nation
*Amos* 6. 2. go to Gath; be they better than theſe *k.*?
*Nah.* 3. 5. and I will ſhew the *k.* thy ſhame
*Zeph.* 3. 8. that I may aſſemble the *k.* to pour on
*Hag.* 2. 22. I will overthrow the throne of *k.* and deſtroy the ſtrength of the *k.* of the heathen
*Mat.* 4. 8. ſhewed him all the *k.* of the world, *Luke* 4. 5.
*Heb.* 11. 33. who thro' faith ſubdued *k.* wrought
*Rev.* 11. 15. *k.* of this world become *k.* of the Lord

KINGLY.

*Dan.* 5. 20. he was depoſed from his *k.* throne

KINSFOLK.

*Job* 19. 14. my *k.* have failed and forgotten me
*Luke* 2. 44. ſought Jeſus among their *k.* and acquaint.

KINSFOLKS.

1 *Kings* 16. 11. Zimri left none of Baaſha's *k.*
2 *Kings* 10. 11. Jehu ſlew Ahab's *k.* and prieſts
*Luke* 21. 16. ye ſhall be betrayed by *k.* and friends

KINSMAN.

*Num.* 5. 8. if the man have no *k.* to recompenſe
27. 11. ye ſhall give his inheritance to his *k.*
*Deut.* 25. † 5. her huſband's next *k.* ſhall go in
† 7. if a man like not to take his next *k.* wife
*Ruth* 2. 1. Naomi had a *k.* his name was Boaz
3. 9. thou art a near *k.* || 12. a *k.* nearer than I
13. if he will perform to thee the part of a *k.* well; if not, I will do the part of a *k.* to thee
4. 1. behold the *k.* of whom Boaz ſpake, came by
6. the *k.* ſaid I cannot redeem it for myſelf
8. the *k.* ſaid unto Boaz, buy it for thee
14. hath not left thee this day without a *k.*
*John* 18. 26. being his *k.* whoſe ear Peter cut off
*Rom.* 16. 11. ſalute Herodion my *k.* greet them

KINSMEN.

*Ruth* 2. 20. the man is near of kin, one of our next *k.*
1 *Chron.* 15. † 5. Uriel and his *k.* two hundred twenty
*Pſal.* 38. 11. my lovers and *k.* ſtood afar off
*Mark* 3. † 21. when *k.* heard, they went to lay hold
*Luke* 14. 12. call not friends, brethren, nor *k.*
*Acts* 10. 24. Cornelius had called together his *k.*
*Rom.* 9. 3. accurſed, for my *k.* according to the fleſh
16. 7. ſalute my *k.* || 21. thy *k.* ſalute you

KINSWOMAN.

*Lev.* 18. 12. father's ſiſter, ſhe is thy father's near *k.*
13. mother's ſiſter, ſhe is thy mother's near *k.*
*Prov.* 7. 4. and call underſtanding thy *k.*

KINSWOMEN.

*Lev.* 18. 17. not uncover, for they are her near *k.*

KISS.

They are signs, [1] *Of reverence and ſubjection to a ſuperior,* 1 Sam. 10. 1. 1 Kings 19. 18. [2] *Of ſpiritual ſubmiſſion and adoration to Chriſt,* Pſal. 2. 12. [3] *Of love and affection,* Gen. 27. 26, 27. 1 Sam. 20. 41. [4] *Of idolatrous reverence and adoration,* Hoſ. 13. 2. They are, [1] *Traiterous, ſuch as Joab's to Amaſa, when he kiſſed him and ſlew him, and Judas's to Chriſt, when he kiſſed him and betrayed him,* 2 Sam. 20. 9. Mat. 26. 49. [2] *Hypocritical,* 2 Sam. 15. 5. [3] *Idolatrous,* 1 Kings 19. 18. [4] *Carnal and ſwiniſh,* Prov. 7. 13. [5] *Spiritual, thoſe ſenſible, familiar, and frequent diſcoveries of Chriſt's love communicated to his church by his word and Spirit,* Cant. 1. 2. ‖ 8. 1. [6] *Holy, proceeding from, and a pledge of chriſtian and holy love,* Rom. 16. 16. 1 Cor. 16. 20.

KISS, ES.

*Prov.* 27. 6. but the *k.* of an enemy are deceitful
*Cant.* 1. 2. let him *k.* me with the *k.* of his mouth
*Luke* 7. 45. thou gaveſt me no *k.* but this woman
22. 48. betrayeſt thou the ſon of man with a *k.*?
*Rom.* 16. 16. ſalute one another with an holy *k.*
1 *Cor.* 16. 20. greet with an holy *k.* 2 *Cor.* 13. 12.
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 26. greet the brethren with an holy *k.*
1 *Pet.* 5. 14. greet ye one another with a *k.* of charity

KISS, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 27. 26. come near now and *k.* me, my ſon
31. 28. not ſuffered me to *k.* my ſons and daughters
41. †40. at thy word ſhall all my people *k.*
2 *Sam.* 20. 9. Joab took Amaſa by the beard to *k.*
1 *Kings* 19. 20. let me *k.* my father and mother
*Pſal.* 2. 12. *k.* the ſon leſt he be angry and ye periſh
*Prov.* 24. 26. every man ſhall *k.* his lips that gives
*Cant.* 1. 2. let him *k.* me with the kiſſes of his mouth
8. 1. I would *k.* thee yet I ſhould not be deſpiſed
*Hoſ.* 13. 2. let men that ſacrifice *k.* the calves
*Mat.* 26. 48. gave a ſign, ſaying, whomſoever I *k.* the ſame is he, hold him faſt, *Mark* 14. 44.
*Luke* 7. 45. this woman hath not ceaſed to *k.* my feet
22. 47. Judas drew near to Jeſus to *k.* him

KISSED.

*Gen.* 27. 27. and Jacob came near and *k.* him
29. 11. and Jacob *k.* Rachel and wept
14. Laban *k.* Jacob ‖ 33. 4. Eſau *k.* Jacob
31. 55. and Laban *k.* his ſons and his daughters
45. 15. moreover Joſeph *k.* all his brethren
48. 10. Jacob *k.* and embraced Joſeph's ſons
50. 1. Joſeph fell on his father's face and *k.* him
*Exod.* 4. 27. Aaron met Moſes in mount and *k.* him
18. 7. Moſes met his father-in-law and *k.* him
*Ruth* 1. 9. Naomi *k.* her daughters-in-law, they wept
14. and Orpah *k.* her mother-in-law, but Ruth
1 *Sam.* 10. 1. Samuel poured oil and *k.* Saul
20. 41. Jonathan and David *k.* one another
2 *Sam.* 14. 33. he bowed, and the king *k.* Abſalom
15. 5. Abſalom *k.* any man that came nigh to him
19. 39. the king *k.* Barzillai, and bleſſed him
1 *Kings* 19. 18. every mouth which hath not *k.* him
*Job* 31. 27. or my mouth hath *k.* my hand
*Pſal.* 85. 10. righteouſneſs and peace *k.* each other
*Prov.* 7. 13. ſo ſhe caught him and *k.* him
*Ezek.* 3. † 13. wings of creatures *k.* one another
*Mat.* 26. 49. hail, maſter, and *k.* him, *Mark* 14. 45.
*Luke* 7. 38. Mary *k.* his feet and anointed them
15. 20. his father fell on his neck and *k.* him
*Acts* 20. 37. they fell on Paul's neck and *k.* him

KITE.

*Lev.* 11. 14. the *k.* after his kind unclean, *Deut.* 14. 13.

KNEAD.

*Gen.* 18. 6. *k.* it and make cakes on the hearth
*Jer.* 7. 18. and the women *k.* their dough

KNEADED.

1 *Sam.* 28. 24. woman at Endor took flour and *k.* it
2 *Sam.* 13. 8. Tamar took flour and *k.* and made cakes
*Hoſ.* 7. 4. the baker *k.* the dough till it be leavened

KNEADING.

*Exod.* 8. 3. frogs ſhall come into thy *k.* troughs
12. 34. their *k.* troughs being bound up in clothes

KNEE

Signifies, [1] *That part of the body which joins the leg and thigh together,* Judg. 7. 5. [2] *The body,* Pſal. 109. 24. [3] *Perſons,* Job 4. 4. Heb. 12. 12. To bow the KNEE, ſignifies [1] *To worſhip,* 1 Kings 19. 18. Rom. 11. 4. [2] *To pray,* Eph. 3. 14. [3] *To be in ſubjection,* Phil. 2. 10.

*Gen.* 41. 43. they cried before him, bow the *k.*
*Iſa.* 45. 23. that unto me every *k.* ſhall bow, every tongue ſhall ſwear, *Rom.* 14. 11. *Phil.* 2. 10.
*Mat.* 27. 29. bowed the *k.* before him, *Mark* 15. 19.
*Rom.* 11. 4. who have not bowed the *k.* to Baal

KNEES.

*Gen.* 30. 3. my maid Bilhah ſhall bear on my *k.*
48. 12. Joſeph brought them out from between his *k.*
50. 23. children were brought up on Joſeph's *k.*
*Deut.* 28. 35. the Lord ſhall ſmite thee in the *k.*
*Judg.* 7. 5. that boweth down on his *k.* to drink, 6.
16. 19. and ſhe made Samſon ſleep on her *k.*
1 *Kings* 8. 54. Solomon aroſe from kneeling on his *k.*
18. 42. Elijah put his face between his *k.*
19. 18. all the *k.* which have not bowed to Baal
2 *Kings* 1. 13. third captain fell on his *k.* before Elijah
4. 20. he ſat on his mother's *k.* till noon, and died
2 *Chron.* 6. 13. Solomon kneeled down on his *k.*
*Ezra* 9. 5. I fell on my *k.* and ſpread my hands
*Job* 3. 12. why did the *k.* prevent me, or breaſts
4. 4. and thou haſt ſtrengthened the feeble *k.*
*Pſal.* 109. 24. my *k.* are weak thro' faſting, my fleſh
*Iſa.* 35. 3. weak hands, and confirm the feeble *k.*
66. 12. ye ſhall ſuck and be dandled on her *k.*
*Ezek.* 7. 17. all *k.* ſhall be weak as water, 21. 7.
47. 4. he meaſured, the waters were to the *k.*
*Dan.* 5. 6. his *k.* ſmote one againſt another
6. 10. kneeled on his *k.* three times a day and prayed
10. behold an hand ſet me upon my *k.*
*Nah.* 2. 10. ſhe is empty, and the *k.* ſmite together
*Luke* 5. 8. Simon Peter fell down at Jeſus' *k.*
*Eph.* 3. 14. for this cauſe I bow my *k.* to the Father
*Heb.* 12. 12. lift up hands that hang down and feeble *k.*

KNEEL.

*Gen.* 24. 11. he made his camels *k.* down by a well
*Pſal.* 95. 6. let us *k.* before the Lord our maker

KNEELED.

2 *Chron.* 6. 13. Solomon *k.* down on his knees
*Dan.* 6. 10. Daniel *k.* three times a day on his knees
*Luke* 22. 41. and Jeſus *k.* down and prayed
*Acts* 7. 60. Stephen *k.* and cried with a loud voice
9. 40. Peter *k.* and prayed ‖ 20. 36. Paul *k.* and prayed
21. 5. and we *k.* down on the ſhore and prayed

KNEELING.

1 *Kings* 8. 54. Solomon roſe up from *k.* on his knees
*Mat.* 17. 14. a man *k.* to him ſaying, *Mark* 10. 17.
*Mark* 1. 40. there came a leper *k.* down to him

KNEW.

*Gen.* 4. 1. Adam *k.* Eve his wife, ſhe conceived, 25.
17. Cain *k.* wife ‖ 38. 26. Judah *k.* her no more
*Judg.* 11. 39. Jephthah's daughter *k.* no man
19. 25. they *k.* her and abuſed her all the night
1 *Sam.* 1. 19. Elkanah *k.* Hannah his wife
1 *Kings* 1. 4. ſhe was fair, but the king *k.* her not
*Mat.* 1. 25. Joſeph *k.* her not, till ſhe brought forth

KNEW.

*Gen.* 3. 7. Adam and Eve *k.* that they were naked
9. 24. Noah *k.* what his younger ſon had done
37. 33. Jacob *k.* it, and ſaid, it is my ſon's coat
38. 9. Onan *k.* the ſeed ſhould not be his
42. 7. Joſeph ſaw and *k.* his brethren, 8.
*Num.* 24. 16. and *k.* the knowledge of the moſt high
*Deut.* 9. 24. been rebellious from the day I *k.* you
34. 10. a prophet whom the Lord *k.* face to face
*Judg.* 3. 2. ſuch as before *k.* nothing thereof
13. 21. Manoah *k.* that he was an angel of God
18. 3. they *k.* the voice of the young man
1 *Sam.* 3. 20. all Iſrael *k.* Samuel was a prophet
18. 28. Saul *k.* that the Lord was with David
20. 9. for if I *k.* then would I not tell thee
33. Jonathan *k.* that it was determined by Saul
39. only David and Jonathan *k.* the matter
22. 15. for the ſervant *k.* nothing of all this
17. ſlay the prieſts becauſe they *k.* when he fled
22. David ſaid to Abiathar, I *k.* it that day
23. 9. David *k.* that Saul ſecretly practiſed againſt
26. 17. Saul *k.* David's voice, and ſaid, is this thy
2 *Sam.* 11. 16. where he *k.* that valiant men were
1 *Kings* 18. 7. Obadiah *k.* Elijah, and fell on his face
2 *Chron.* 33. 13. then Manaſſeh *k.* the Lord was God
*Eſth.* 1. 13. manner to all that *k.* law and judgment
*Job* 23. 3. O that I *k.* where I might find him!
*Iſa.* 48. 4. becauſe I *k.* that thou art obſtinate
7. leſt thou ſhouldeſt ſay, behold, I *k.* them
8. I *k.* that thou wouldeſt deal very treacherouſly
*Jer.* 1. 5. before I formed thee, I *k.* thee
32. 8. then I *k.* this was the word of the Lord
41. 4. he had ſlain Gedaliah, and no man *k.* it
44. 15. men which *k.* their wives had burnt incenſe
*Ezek.* 10. 20. I *k.* that they were the cherubims
19. 7. and he *k.* their deſolate palaces, laid waſte
*Dan.* 5. 21. till he *k.* that the moſt High ruled
6. 10. when Daniel *k.* the writing was ſigned
*Jonah* 4. 2. I *k.* that thou art a gracious God
*Zech.* 11. 11. *k.* that it was the word of the Lord
*Mat.* 7. 23. I will profeſs I never *k.* you
12. 15. when Jeſus *k.* he withdrew himſelf
25. Jeſus *k.* their thoughts, *Luke* 6. 8.
25. 24. I *k.* thee that thou art an hard man
27. 18. he *k.* that for envy they had delivered
*Mark* 1. 34. not to ſpeak, becauſe they *k.* him
6. 54. out of the ſhip, ſtraightway they *k.* him
12. 12. *k.* he had ſpoken the parable againſt them
*Luke* 4. 41. the devils, for they *k.* that he was Chriſt
12. 47. that ſervant which *k.* his lord's will
18. 34. nor *k.* they the things that were ſpoken
24. 31. their eyes were opened, and they *k.* him
*John* 2. 9. but the ſervants *k.* whence it was
24. not commit himſelf becauſe he *k.* all men
25. any teſtify, for he *k.* what was in man
4. 53. the father *k.* it was at the ſame hour
5. 6. Jeſus *k.* he had been long in that caſe
6. 6. for he himſelf *k.* what he would do
61. Jeſus *k.* that his diſciples murmured
64. Jeſus *k.* from the beginning who believed not
11. 42. I *k.* that thou heareſt me always
57. that if any man *k.* where he were, to ſhew it
13. 1. when Jeſus *k.* that his hour was come
11. for he *k.* who ſhould betray him
28. no man at the table *k.* for what intent
16. 19. Jeſus *k.* that they were deſirous to aſk
18. 2. Judas which betrayed him *k.* the place
*Acts* 3. 10. *k.* that it was he that ſat for alms
9. 30. which when the brethren *k.* they brought
12. 14. when Rhoda *k.* Peter's voice, ſhe opened
16. 3. they *k.* all that his father was a Greek
19. 34. but when they *k.* that he was a Jew
22. 29. afraid after he *k.* that he was a Roman
26. 5. which *k.* me from the beginning a Phariſee
28. 1. then they *k.* the iſland was called Melita
*Rom.* 1. 21. becauſe that when they *k.* God
1 *Cor.* 2. 8. which none of the princes of this world *k.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 21. he made him to be ſin, who *k.* no ſin
12. 2. I *k.* a man in Chriſt above 14 years ago, 3.
*Col.* 1. 6. in you ſince ye *k.* the grace of God in truth
2. 1. I would you *k.* what great conflict I have
*Jude* 5. put in remembrance, tho' ye once *k.* this
*Rev.* 19. 12. he had a name written that no man *k.*

KNEW *not.*

*Gen.* 28. 16. Lord is in this place, and I *k.* it *not*
31. 32. Jacob *k. not* that Rachel had ſtolen them
38. 16. Judah *k. not* ſhe was his daughter-in law
39. 6. he *k. not* ought he had ‖ 42. 8. but they *k.* him
*Exod.* 1. 8. there aroſe a new king which *k. not* Joſeph
*Num.* 22. 34. I *k. not* that thou ſtoodeſt in the way
*Deut.* 8. 16. with manna which thy fathers *k. not*
29. 26. ſerved gods which thy fathers *k. not*, 32. 17.
*Judg.* 2. 10. a generation which *k. not* the Lord
13. 16. Manoah *k. not* that he was an angel
14. 4. his father *k. not* that it was of the Lord
20. 34. Benjamin *k. not* that evil was near
1 *Sam.* 2. 12. now the ſons of Eli *k. not* the Lord
14. 3. the people *k. not* that Jonathan was gone
20. 39. the lad *k. not* any thing, only Jonathan
2 *Sam.* 3. 26. ſent after Abner, but David *k.* it *not*
11. 20. *k.* ye *not* they would ſhoot from the wall?
15. 11. they went in ſimplicity, and *k. not* any thing
18. 29. I ſaw a tumult, but I *k. not* what it was
22. 44. a people which I *k. not* ſhall ſerve me
2 *Kings* 4. 39. gathered gourds for they *k.* them *not*
*Neh.* 2. 16. the rulers *k. not* whither I went
*Job* 2. 12. Job's friends *k.* him *not* and wept
29. 16. the cauſe which I *k. not* I ſearched out

*Job* 42. 3. things which I *k. not* too wonderful for me
*Pſal.* 35. 11. they laid to my charge things I *k. not*
15. abjects gathered againſt me, and I *k.* it *not*
73. † 22. ſo fooliſh was I, and *k. not*, I was a beaſt
*Prov.* 25. † 35. they have beaten me, and I *k. not*
24. 12. if thou ſayeſt, behold, we *k.* it *not*
*Iſa.* 42. 16. I will bring the blind by a way they *k. not*
22. it hath ſet him on fire, yet he *k. not*
55. 5. and nations that *k. not* thee, ſhall run to thee
*Jer.* 2. 8. and they that handle the law *k.* me *not*
11. 19. I *k. not* that they had deviſed devices
44. 3. went to ſerve other gods whom they *k. not*
*Dan.* 11. 38. honour a god whom his fathers *k. not*
*Hoſ.* 8. 4. they have made princes, and I *k.* it *not*
11. 3. but they *k. not* that I healed them
*Zech.* 7. 14. among the nations whom they *k. not*
*Mat.* 17. 12. Elias is come, and they *k.* him *not*
24. 39. *k. not* till flood came and took them all away
*Luke* 2. 43. Joſeph and his mother *k. not* of it
12. 48. that *k. not*, and did commit things worthy
*John* 1. 10. the world *k.* him *not* ‖ 31. I *k.* him *not*, 33.
2. 9. when the governor *k. not* whence it was
20. 9. for as yet they *k. not* the ſcriptures that he
14. and *k. not* that it was Jeſus, 21. 4.
*Acts* 13. 27. for they, becauſe they *k.* him *not*
19. 32. the more part *k. not* wherefore they came
27. 39. when it was day, they *k. not* the land
1 *Cor.* 1. 21. the world by wiſdom *k. not* God, it pleaſed
*Gal.* 4. 8. howbeit, then when ye *k. not* God, ye did
1 *John* 3. 1. world knoweth us not, becauſe it *k.* him *n.*

KNEWEST.

*Deut.* 8. 3. he fed thee with manna, which thou *k.* not
*Ruth* 2. 11. art come to a people which thou *k.* not
*Neh.* 9. 10. thou *k.* that they dealt proudly againſt
*Pſal.* 142. 3. then thou *k.* my path, in the way
*Iſa.* 48. 8. thou heardeſt not, yea thou *k.* not
*Dan.* 5. 22. not humbled thy heart, thou *k.* all this
*Mat.* 25. 26. thou *k.* I reaped where, *Luke* 19. 22.
*Luke* 19. 44. thou *k.* not the time of thy viſitation
*John* 4. 10. if thou *k.* the gift of God, and who it is

KNIFE.

*Gen.* 22. 6. Abraham took the *k.* in his hand, 10.
*Exod.* 4. † 25. then Zipporah took a ſharp *k.*
*Judg.* 19. 29. took a *k.* and laid hold on his concubine
*Prov.* 23. 2. and put a *k.* to thy throat, if given to
*Ezek.* 5. 1. ſon of man, take thee a ſharp *k.*
2. take a third part, and ſmite about it with a *k.*

KNIVES.

*Joſh.* 5. 2. make thee ſharp *k.* and circumciſe
3. Joſhua made him ſharp *k.* and circumciſed
1 *Kings* 18. 28. they cut themſelves with *k.* and lancets
*Ezra* 1. 9. nine and twenty *k.* Cyrus brought
*Prov.* 30. 14. their jaw-teeth as *k.* to devour the poor
*Ezek.* 21. † 21. the king of Babylon made bright *k.*

KNIT.

*Judg.* 20. 11. Iſrael were *k.* together as one man
1 *Sam.* 18. 1. the ſoul of Jonathan was *k.* to David
1 *Chron.* 12. 17. if come, my heart ſhall be *k.* to you
*Acts* 10. 11. I ſaw a ſheet, *k.* at the four corners
*Col.* 2. 2. their hearts being *k.* together in love
19. body *k.* together increaſeth with increaſe of G.

KNOCK

Signifies, [1] *To beat, hit, or ſtrike upon*, Acts 12. 13, 16. [2] *To pray with fervency, conſtancy, and importunity*, Mat. 7. 8. Luke 11. 10. [3] *Chriſt's calling and inviting us by his word, providence, and Spirit, to admit him into our hearts, and receive him by faith and love*, Cant. 5. 2. Rev. 3. 20.

*Mat.* 7. 7. *k.* and it ſhall be opened, *Luke* 11. 9.
*Luke* 13. 25. ye begin to *k.* at the door, ſaying, open
*Rev.* 3. 20. behold, I ſtand at the door and *k.* if any

KNOCKED.

*Acts* 12. 13. and as Peter *k.* at the door of the gate

KNOCKETH.

*Cant.* 5. 2. it is voice of my beloved that *k.* open to me
*Mat.* 7. 8. to him that *k.* ſhall be opened, *Luke* 11. 10.
*Luke* 12. 36. when he cometh and *k.* they may open

KNOCKING.

*Acts* 12. 16. Peter continued *k.* and when they ſaw him

KNOP, S.

*Exod.* 25. 31. his *k.* and his flowers, 34, 36. | 37. 17.
33. with a *k.* and a flower in one branch, 37. 19.
36. and *k.* branches of the ſame, 37. 17, 20, 22.
1 *Kings* 6. 18. cedar carved with *k.* and open flowers
7. 24. were *k.* compaſſing it, *k.* caſt into two rows
*Amos* 9. † 1. he ſaid, ſmite the *k.* of the door
*Zeph.* 2. † 14. the bittern ſhall lodge in *k.* of it

KNOW

Signifies, [1] *To underſtand or perceive*, Ruth 3. 11. [2] *To approve of, love and delight in*, Pſal. 1. 6. [3] *To cheriſh and take care of*, John 10. 27. [4] *To have the experience of*, Gen. 3. 5. | 22. 12. [5] *To poſſeſs or have it one's power*, Pſ. 50. 11. [6] *Lawfully to uſe the marriage-bed*, Gen. 4. 1, 17. [7] *To conſider and ponder ſeriouſly*, Pſal. 90. 11. [8] *To believe upon undoubted teſtimony*, John 4. 22. | 11. 24. [9] *To have a bare ſpeculative knowledge*, Luke 12. 47. [10] *To commit the ſin againſt nature*, Gen. 19. 5. Judg. 19. 22. [11] *To be fully perſuaded*, Judg. 6. 37. | 18. 5. [12] *To have a vain and groundleſs aſſurance*, Judg. 17. 13. [13] *To diſcern and find out*, Mat. 7. 16. [14] *To teach and excite men, to know thoroughly and practically*, Prov. 1. 2. [15] *To hear or be informed of*, Acts 24. 22. [16] *To acknowledge perſons with due reſpect, ſo as to perform our duty to them*, 1 Theſſ. 5. 12. [17] *To chooſe*, Amos 3. 2. [18] *To commit or have*, 2 Cor. 5. 21. [19] *To take particular notice of*, Gen. 39. 6.

*Gen.* 3. 5. God doth *k.* your eyes ſhall be opened
22. man is become as one of us, to *k.* good and evil
15. 13. ſaid to Abram, *k.* thy ſeed ſhall be a ſtranger
18. 21. I will go down and ſee, and if not, I will *k.*
20. 7. if thou reſtore her not, *k.* thou ſhalt die
*Exod.* 18. 16. I make them *k.* the ſtatutes of God
33. 12. haſt not let me *k.* whom thou wilt ſend
*Num.* 14. 31. they ſhall *k.* the land ye have deſpiſed
*Deut.* 4. 39. *k.* this day and conſider it, 11. 2.
8. 2. to prove thee, and *k.* what was in thy heart
3. nor did thy fathers *k.* he might make thee *k.*
13. 3. proveth you, to *k.* whether ye love the Lord
*Joſh.* 4. 22. then ye ſhall let your children *k.*
22. 22. the Lord knoweth, and Iſrael he ſhall *k.*
*Judg.* 3. 4. to *k.* whether they would hearken to
*Ruth* 3. 11. city of my people doth *k.* thou art
14. ſhe roſe up before one could *k.* another
18. ſit ſtill, my daughter, till thou *k.* how matter
1 *Sam.* 17. 47. and all this aſſembly ſhall *k.* the Lord
20. 3. he ſaith, let not Jonathan *k.* this left grieved
21. 2. let no man *k.* any thing of the buſineſs
24. 11. *k.* and ſee that there is no evil in me
25. 17. now therefore *k.* and conſider what thou
28. 1. Achiſh ſaid to David, *k.* aſſuredly that
2. ſurely thou ſhalt *k.* what thy ſervant can do
2 *Sam.* 3. 25. to *k.* thy going out, to *k.* all thou doſt
7. 21. done theſe things to make thy ſervant *k.* them
14. 20. to *k.* all things that are in the earth
19. 20. thy ſervant doth *k.* that I have ſinned
1 *Kings* 8. 38. *k.* every man the plague, 2 *Chr.* 6. 29.
2 *Kings* 5. 8. he ſhall *k.* that there is a prophet in Iſrael
7. 12. they *k.* that we be hungry, therefore
10. 10. *k.* now that there ſhall fall nothing of word
1 *Chron.* 12. 32. Iſſachar, to *k.* what Iſrael ought to do
28. 9. my ſon, *k.* thou the God of thy father
2 *Chron.* 13. 5. ought ye not to *k.* that the Lord gave
*Ezra* 4. 15. *k.* that this city is a rebellious city
7. 25. all ſuch as *k.* the laws of thy God, and teach
*Eſth.* 2. 11. Mordecai walked, to *k.* how Eſther did
4. 5. to *k.* what it was, and why it was
11. people *k.* whoſoever ſhall come to the king
*Job* 5. 24. thou ſhalt *k.* thy tabernacle in peace
25. thou ſhalt *k.* that thy ſeed ſhall be great
27. hear it, and *k.* thou it for thy good
7. 10. nor ſhall his place *k.* him any more
8. 9. we are but of yeſterday, and *k.* nothing
11. 6. *k.* therefore that God exacteth leſs than thine
8. it is deeper than hell, what canſt thou *k.*?
13. 23. make me to *k.* my tranſgreſſion and ſin
19. 6. *k.* now that God hath overthrown me
21. 19. God rewardeth him, and he ſhall *k.* it
22. 13. and thou ſayeſt, how doth God *k.*?
24. 1. do they that *k.* him not ſee his days?
17. if one *k.* them, they are in terrors of ſhadow
34. 4. let us *k.* among ourſelves what is good
37. 15. doſt thou *k.* when God diſpoſed them?
16. doſt thou *k.* the balancings of the clouds?
*Job* 38. 12. and cauſed the day-ſpring to *k.* his place
20. that thou ſhouldſt *k.* the paths to light
*Pſal.* 4. 3. but *k.* the Lord hath ſet apart the godly
9. 10. they that *k.* thy name put their truſt in thee
36. 10. continue thy loving-kindneſs to them *k.* thee
39. 4. Lord, make me to *k.* mine end and meaſure
46. 10. be ſtill, and *k.* that I am God, I will be
51. 6. in hidden part thou ſhalt make me to *k.*
59. 13. and let them *k.* that God ruleth in Jacob
73. 11. how doth God *k.*? ‖ 16. I thought to *k.* this
87. 4. I will mention Babylon to them that *k.* me
89. 15. bleſſed are they that *k.* the joyful ſound
103. 16. the place thereof ſhall *k.* it no more
139. 23. *k.* my heart, try me, and *k.* my thoughts
142. 4. there was no man that would *k.* me
143. 8. cauſe me *k.* the way wherein I ſhould walk
*Prov.* 1. 2. to *k.* wiſdom and inſtruction, to perceive
4. 1. hear, and attend to *k.* underſtanding
10. 32. the lips of righteous *k.* what is acceptable
27. 23. be thou diligent to *k.* the ſtate of thy flocks
*Eccl.* 1. 17. and I gave my heart to *k.* wiſdom
7. 25. I applied my heart to *k.* wiſdom and folly
8. 16. when I applied my heart to *k.* wiſdom and ſee
17. tho' a wiſe man think to *k.* it, yet not able
9. 5. the living *k.* they ſhall die, but the dead
11. 9. but *k.* that God will bring thee to judgment
*Iſa.* 7. 16. for before the child ſhall *k.* to refuſe evil
9. 9. and all the people ſhall *k.* even Ephraim
19. 21. the Egyptians ſhall *k.* the Lord in that day
41. 20. that they may ſee and *k.* and conſider
22. that we may *k.* the latter end of them
49. 26. all fleſh ſhall *k.* that I am thy Saviour
50. 4. ſhould *k.* how to ſpeak in ſeaſon to weary
52. 6. therefore my people ſhall *k.* my name
58. 2. they ſeek me, and delight to *k.* my ways
60. 16. thou ſhalt *k.* that I the Lord am thy Saviour
*Jer.* 2. 19. *k.* and ſee that it is an evil thing to forſake
23. ſee thy way in valley, *k.* what thou haſt done
6. 18. and *k.* O congregation, what is among them
9. 6. thro' deceit they refuſe to *k.* me, ſaith Lord
15. 15. *k.* that for thy ſake I have ſuffered rebuke
16. 21. I will cauſe them to *k.* my hand and my might, and they ſhall *k.* that my name is the Lord
17. 9. the heart is deceitful, who can *k.* it?
22. 16. was not this to *k.* me, ſaith the Lord?
24. 7. I will give them an heart to *k.* me
31. 34. *k.* the L. for they ſhall all *k.* me, *Heb.* 8. 11.
36. 19. go hide thee, let no man *k.* where ye be
38. 24. he ſaid, let no man *k.* of theſe words
40. 15. ſlay Iſhmael, and no man ſhall *k.* it
44. 28. Judah ſhall *k.* whoſe words ſhall ſtand
*Ezek.* 2. 5. *k.* that there hath been a prophet, 33. 33.
5. 13. ſhall *k.* I the Lord hath ſpoken in my zeal
16. 2. Jeruſ. to *k.* her abomination, 20. 4. | 22. †2.
20. † 11. and made them to *k.* my judgments
25. 14. and they ſhall *k.* my vengeance, ſaith Lord
28. 19. all that *k.* thee ſhall be aſtoniſhed at thee
34. 30. thus ſhall they *k.* that I am with them
37. 28. and the heathen ſhall *k.* 39. 23.
*Dan.* 2. 21. giveſt knowl. to them who *k.* underſt.
4. 25. till thou *k.* that the moſt High ruleth, 32.
7. 16. and made me *k.* the interpretation
19. I would *k.* the truth of the fourth beaſt
8. 19. I will make thee *k.* what ſhall be
9. 25. *k.* therefore and underſtand, that from
11. 32. the people that *k.* their God ſhall be ſtrong
*Hoſ.* 2. 20. thou ſhalt *k.* the Lord ‖ 9. 7. ſhall *k.* it
13. 4. and thou ſhalt *k.* no God but me
14. 9. who is prudent, and he ſhall *k.* them?
*Mic.* 3. 1. is it not for you to *k.* judgment?
*Zech.* 2. 11. thou ſhalt *k.* that the Lord ſent me, 4. 9
*Mal.* 2. 4. and ye ſhall *k.* that I have ſent this
*Mat.* 6. 3. let not thy left hand *k.* what thy right doth
7. 11. if ye *k.* how to give good gifts, *Luke* 11. 23.
9. 30. ſee that no man *k.* it, *Mar.* 5. 43. | 7. 24. | 9. 30.
13. 11. it is given to you to *k.* *Mark* 4. 11. *Luke* 8. 10.
24. 33. *k.* deſolation is near, *Mar.* 13. 29. *Luke* 21. 20.
43. but *k.* this, if the good man, *Luke* 12. 39.
*John* 4. 42. we *k.* that this is indeed the Chriſt
7. 17. if any do his will, he ſhall *k.* of the doctrine
26. do the rulers *k.* indeed? ‖ 51. *k.* what he doth
10. 4. the ſheep follow him, for they *k.* his voice
14. I *k.* my ſheep ‖ 13. 7. thou ſhalt *k.* hereafter
13. 35. by this ſhall all men *k.* ye are my diſciples

*John*

*John* 18. 21. ask them, behold, they *k.* what I said
*Acts* 1. 7. it is not for you to *k.* the times or seasons
2. 36. let all the house of Israel *k.* assuredly that God
22. 14. thou shouldst *k.* his will and see that just one
19. they *k.* I imprisoned them that believed on thee
26. 4. my manner of life from my youth *k.* all Jews
*Rom.* 7. 1. I speak to them that *k.* the law
10. 19. but I say, did not Israel *k.*? first Moses
1 *Cor.* 2. 14. neither can he *k.* them, because they are
8. 2. he knoweth nothing as he ought to *k.*
11. 3. but I would have you *k.* that the head is Christ
*Eph.* 3. 19. and to *k.* the love of Christ, which passeth
1 *Thess.* 3. 5. for this cause I sent to *k.* your faith
4. 4. every one should *k.* how to possess his vessel in
5. 12. to *k.* them who labour among you and are
1 *Tim.* 4. 3. of them which believe and *k.* the truth
2 *Tim.* 3. 1. this *k.* also that in the last days perilous
*Tit.* 1. 16. they profess that they *k.* God but in works
*Jam.* 2. 20. but wilt thou *k.* O vain man, that
5. 20. let him *k.* he which converteth a sinner
*Jude* 10. but what they *k.* naturally, as brute beasts
*Rev.* 2. 23. all the churches shall *k.* that I am he who
3. 9. I will make them to *k.* that I have loved thee

*See* CERTAIN, CERTAINLY, CERTAINTY.

I KNOW.

*Gen.* 12. 11. now *I k.* that thou art a fair woman
15. 8. whereby shall *I k.* that I shall inherit it?
18. 19. *I k.* that he will command his children
20. 6. *I k.* thou didst this in integrity of thy heart
22. 12. for now *I k.* that thou fearest God
24. 14. thereby shall *I k.* that thou hast shewed
48. 19. his father said, *I k.* it, my son, *I k.* it
*Exod.* 3. 7. the Lord said, *I k.* their sorrows
4. 14. Aaron thy brother, *I k.* he can speak well
9. 30. *I k.* that ye will not yet fear the Lord God
18. 11. *I k.* that the Lord is greater than all gods
33. 12. yet thou hast said, *I k.* thee by name, 17.
*Deut.* 31. 21. *I k.* their imagination even now
27. for *I k.* thy rebellion and thy stiff neck
29. *I k.* that after my death ye will utterly corrupt
*Josh.* 2. 9. *I k.* the Lord hath given you the land
*Judg.* 6. 37. then shall *I k.* that thou wilt save
17. 13. now *k. I* that the Lord will do me good
1 *Sam.* 17. 28. *I k.* thy pride and naughtiness of heart
20. 30. do not *I k.* thou hast chosen son of Jesse?
22. 3. till *I k.* what God will do for me
24. 20. *I k.* well that thou shalt surely be king
29. 9. *I k.* that thou art good in my sight, as angel
2 *Kings* 2. 3. yea *I k.* it, hold you your peace, 5.
5. 15. *I k.* that there is no God in earth, but in Israel
8. 12. *I k.* the evil that thou wilt do to Israel
19. 27. *I k.* thy abode and going out, *Isa.* 37. 28.
1 *Chron.* 29. 17. *I k.* that thou triest the heart
2 *Chron.* 25. 16. *I k.* that God hath determined
*Job* 9. 2. *I k.* it is so of a truth, but how should
28. *I k.* thou wilt not hold me innocent
10. 13. things hast hid, *I k.* that this is with thee
13. 2. what ye *k.* the same do *I k.* also, not inferior
18. behold, *I k.* that I shall be justified
19. 25. *I k.* that my redeemer liveth and shall stand
21. 27. *I k.* your thoughts and devices ye imagine
30. 23. for *I k.* that thou wilt bring me to death
42. 2. *I k.* that thou canst do every thing
*Psal.* 20. 6. *I k.* that the Lord saveth his anointed
41. 11. by this *I k.* that thou favourest me
50. 11. I *k.* all the fowls of the mountains
56. 9. this *I k.* for God is for me
119. 75. *I k.* O Lord, that thy judgments are right
135. 5. for *I k.* the Lord is great and above all gods
140. 12. *I k.* the Lord will maintain the cause
*Eccl.* 3. 12. *I k.* that there is no good in them
14. *I k.* that whatsoever God doth, it shall be for
8. 12. *I k.* it shall be well with them that fear God
*Isa.* 47. 8. nor shall *I k.* the loss of children
50. 7. and *I k.* that I shall not be ashamed
66. 18. *I k.* their works and their thoughts
*Jer.* 10. 23. *I k.* the way of man is not in himself
11. 18. Lord hath given me knowledge, and *I k.* it
29. 11. for *I k.* the thoughts that I think
23. *I k.* and am a witness, saith the Lord
48. 30. *I k.* his wrath, saith the Lord, it shall
*Ezek.* 11. 5. *I k.* things that come into your mind
*Dan.* 2. 9. therefore tell me the dream, and *I* shall *k.*
*Hos.* 5. 3. *I k.* Ephraim, and Israel is not hid
*Hos.* 13. 5. *I* did *k.* thee in the wilderness
*Amos* 5. 12. *I k.* your manifold transgressions
*Jonah* 1. 12. *I k.* that for my sake this tempest is
*Mat.* 28. 5. fear not ye, *I k.* that ye seek Jesus
*Mark* 1. 24. *I k.* thee who thou art, *Luke* 4. 34.
*Luke* 1. 18. whereby shall *I k.* this, for I am old?
*John* 4. 25. *I k.* that Messias cometh called Christ
5. 42. but *I k.* you ‖ 8. 14. *I k.* whence I came
8. 37. *I k.* that ye are Abraham's seed
55. but *I k.* him ‖ 9. 25. one thing *I k.*
10. 15. as Father knoweth me, so *I k.* the Father
27. and *I k.* my sheep, and they follow me
11. 22. *I k.* that what thou wilt ask of God
24. Martha said, *I k.* that he shall rise again
12. 50. *I k.* his commandment is life everlasting
13. 18. I speak not of all, *I k.* whom I have chosen
*Acts* 12. 11. now *k. I* of a surety that the Lord sent
19. 15. Jesus *I k.* and Paul *I k.* but who are ye?
20. 25. *I k.* that ye shall see my face no more
29. *I k.* this, that after my departing wolves
24. 22. *I* will *k.* the uttermost of your matter
26. 3. because *I k.* thee to be expert in customs
27. king Agrippa, *I k.* that thou believest
*Rom.* 7. 18. *I k.* that in me dwelleth no good thing
1 *Cor.* 4. 4. for *I k.* nothing by myself, yet am I not
13. 12. now *k. I* in part, then shall *I k.* as I am known
2 *Cor.* 9. 2. *I k.* the forwardness of your mind
*Phil.* 1. 19. *I k.* this shall turn to my salvation
25. *I k.* that I shall abide with you all and continue
2. 19. be of good comfort, when *I k.* your estate
4. 12. *I k.* how to be abased, *I k.* how to abound
2 *Tim.* 1. 12. for *I k.* whom I have believed
1 *John* 2. 4. he that saith, *I k.* him, and keepeth
*Rev.* 2. 2. *I k.* thy works, 9, 13, 19. | 3. 1, 8, 15.
2. 9. *I k.* the blasphemy of them, who say

KNOW *not*, or *not* KNOW.

*Gen.* 4. 9. Lord said, where is Abel? he said I *k. not*
27. 2. I am old, I *k. not* the day of my death
*Exod.* 5. 2. I *k. not* the Lord, nor will I let Israel go
10. 26. we *k. not* with what we must serve the Lord
*Deut.* 22. 2. or if thou *k.* him *not*, then bring it
1 *Sam.* 3. 7. now Samuel did *not* yet *k.* the Lord
25. 11. take my bread, and give to men whom I *k. not*
1 *Kings* 3. 7. I *k. not* how to go out or come in
18. 12. the Spirit shall carry thee whither I *k. not*
2 *Kings* 17. 26. they *k. not* the manner of God of land
*Ezra* 7. 25. and teach ye them that *k.* them *not*
*Neh.* 4. 11. they shall *not k.* nor see, till we come
*Job* 9. 21. tho' perfect, yet would I *not k.* my soul
15. 9. what knowest thou that we *k. not?*
21. 29. and do ye *not k.* their tokens?
24. 13. they *k. not* the ways thereof, nor abide in
16. they dig in the dark, they *k. not* the light
32. 22. for I *k. not* to give flattering titles
36. 13. God is great, and we *k.* him *not*
*Psal.* 71. 15. for I *k. not* the numbers thereof
82. 5. they *k. not*, neither will they understand
94. 10. he that teacheth man, shall *not* he *k.*?
101. 4. I will *not k.* a wicked person
*Prov.* 4. 19. they *k. not* at what they stumble
5. 6. ways are moveable, that thou canst *not k.* them
24. 12. doth *not* he *k.* it, and shall not he render?
25. 8. lest thou *k. not* what to do in the end
29. 7. but the wicked regardeth *not* to *k.* it
30. 18. yea, there are four things which I *k. not*
*Eccl.* 9. 5. but the dead *k. not* any thing
*Cant.* 1. 8. if thou *k. not*, O fairest among women
*Isa.* 1. 3. but Israel doth *not k.* nor consider
43. 19. shall ye *not k.* it? ‖ 44. 8. I *k. not* any
47. 11. thou shalt *not k.* from whence it ariseth
48. 6. even hidden things, and thou didst *not k.* them
59. 8. the way of peace they *k. not*, shall *not k.* peace
*Jer.* 5. 4. for they *k. not* the way of the Lord
7. 9. will ye walk after other gods, whom ye *k. not?*
8. 7. but my people *k. not* the judgments of the Lord
9. 3. and they *k. not* me, saith the Lord
10. 25. thy fury on the heathen that *k.* thee *not*
14. 18. go about into a land that they *k. not*, 22. 28.
*Ezek.* 38. 14. dwelleth safely, shalt thou *not k.* it?
*Hos.* 2. 8. she did *not k.* that I gave her corn, wine
*Amos* 3. 10. for they *k. not* to do right, saith the Lord
*Mic.* 4. 12. they *k. not* the thoughts of the Lord
*Mat.* 25. 12. verily I say unto you, I *k.* you *not*
26. 70. Peter said, I *k. not* what thou sayest
*Mat.* 26. 72. then began he to curse and swear, saying I *k. not* the man, 74. *Mark* 14. 68, 71.
*Mark* 10. 38. Jesus said, ye *k. not* what ye ask
12. 24. ye err because ye *k. not* the scriptures
*Luke* 1. 34. how shall it be, seeing I *k. not* a man?
13. 25. he shall say, I *k. not* whence you are, 27.
22. 57. denied him, saying, woman, I *k.* him *not*
60. Peter said, man, I *k. not* what thou sayest
23. 34. forgive them, they *k. not* what they do
24. 16. eyes holden, that they should *not k.* him
*John* 1. 26. standeth one among you whom ye *k. not*
8. 55. if I should say, I *k.* him *not*, I should lie
9. 12. the blind man said, I *k. not*, 25.
21. or who hath opened his eyes we *k. not*
29. for this fellow, we *k. not* from whence he is
10. 5. for they *k. not* the voice of strangers
14. 5. Lord, we *k. not* whither thou goest
15. 21. because they *k. not* him that sent me
20. 2. we *k. not* ‖ 13. I *k. not* where they have laid him
*Acts* 21. 34. and when he could *not k.* the certainty
*Rom.* 8. 26. for we *k. not* what we should pray for
1 *Cor.* 1. 16. I *k. not* whether I baptized any other
2. 2. I determined *not* to *k.* any thing among you
14. 11. if I *k. not* the meaning of the voice
1 *Thess.* 4. 5. as the gentiles which *k. not* God
2 *Thess.* 1. 8. vengeance on them that *k. not* God
1 *Tim.* 3. 5. if a man *k. not* how to rule his house
*Jude* 10. these speak evil of things they *k. not*
*Rev.* 3. 3. thou shalt *not k.* what hour I will come

*See Ye* KNOW.

KNOW *that I am the* LORD.

*Exod.* 6. 7. ye shall *k. that I am the Lord*, 16. 12.
1 *Kings* 20. 28. *Ezek.* 6. 7, 13. | 7. 4, 9. | 11. 10, 12. | 12. 20. | 13. 9, 14, 21, 23. | 14. 8. | 15. 7. | 20. 38, 42, 44. | 23. 49. | 24. 24. | 25. 5. | 35. 9. | 36. 11. | 37. 6, 13. *Joel* 3. 17.
7. 5. and the Egyptians shall *k.* - 14. 4, 18.
17. thou shalt *k.* - 1 *Kings* 20. 13. *Isa.* 49. 23. *Ezek.* 16. 62. | 22. 16. | 25. 7. | 35. 4, 12.
8. 22. to end that thou mayest *k. that I am the Lord*
10. 2. that ye may *k.* - 31. 13. *Ezek.* 20. 20.
29. 46. they shall *k. that I am the Lord*, *Ezek.* 6. 10, 14. | 7. 27. | 12. 15, 16. | 24. 27. | 25. 11, 17. | 26. 6. | 28. 22, 23, 24, 26. | 29. 9, 16, 21. | 30. 8, 19, 25, 26. | 32. 15. | 33. 29. | 34. 27. | 35. 15. | 36. 38. | 38. 23. | 39. 6, 28.
*Deut.* 29. 6. that ye might *k. that I am the Lord*
*Jer.* 24. 7. I will give them an heart to *k. that I am* -
*Ezek.* 20. 12. my sabbaths, that they might *k.* - 26.
36. 23. and the heathen shall *k. I am the L.* 29. 7.
39. 22. the house of Israel shall *k. I am the Lord*

*May, mayest, or might* KNOW.

*Exod.* 8. 10. thou *mayest k.* there is none like God, 9. 14.
9. 29. that thou *mayest k.* that the earth is the Lord's
11. 7. ye *may k.* the Lord doth put a difference
33. 5. that I *may k.* what to do to thee
13. shew me thy way, that I *may k.* thee
*Lev.* 23. 43. that your generations *may k.* that
*Num.* 22. 19. that I *may k.* what the Lord will say
*Deut.* 4. 35. that thou *mayest k.* that the Lord he is God
*Josh.* 3. 4. ye *may k.* the way by which ye should go
7. they *may k.* that as I was with Moses, so I will
4. 24. all people *might k.* the hand of the Lord
*Judg.* 3. 2. that Israel *might k.* to teach them war
18. 5. we *might k.* whether our way be prosperous
*Ruth* 4. 4. if not, then tell me, that I *may k.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 46. that all the earth *may k.* there is a God in Israel, 1 *Kings* 8. 43, 60. 2 *Kings* 19. 19.
2 *Sam.* 24. 2. that I *may k.* the number of the people
1 *Kings* 18. 37. this people *may k.* that thou art God
2 *Chron.* 6. 33. that all people *may k.* thy name, and *may k.* that this house is called by thy name
12. 8. his servants, that they *may k.* my service
*Job* 19. 29. that ye *may k.* there is a judgment
31. 6. be weighed, that God *may k.* my integrity
37. 7. that all men *may k.* his work
*Psal.* 9. 20. nations *may k.* themselves to be but men
39. 4. measure of days, that *may k.* how frail I am
78. 6. that the generation to come *might k.* them
83. 18. that men *may k.* that thou art the most High
109. 27. that they *may k.* that this is thy hand
119. 125. that I *may k.* thy testimonies
*Isa.* 5. 19. let counsel draw nigh, that we *may k.* it
7. 15. that he *may k.* how to refuse the evil

*Isa.* 37. 20. that all *may k.* that thou art the Lord
41. 23. that we *may k.* that ye are gods, yea, do good
26. who hath declared, that we - *k.* and before
43. 10. ye *may k.* and believe me, and understand
45. 3. that thou *mayest k.* that I am the God of Israel
6. that ye *may k.* from the rising of the sun
*Jer.* 6. 27. that thou *mayest k.* and try their way
44. 29. that ye *may k.* that my words shall stand
*Ezek.* 21. 5. all flesh *may k.* I have drawn my sword
38. 16. against the land, that heathen *may k.* me
*Dan.* 2. 30. *might k.* the thoughts of thy heart
4. 17. to the intent that the living *may k.*
*Jonah* 1. 7. come let us cast lots, that we *may k.*
*Mic.* 6. 5. ye *may k.* the righteousness of the Lord
*Mat.* 9. 6. but that ye *may k.* that the son of man
hath power to forgive, *Mark* 2. 20. *Luke* 5. 24.
*John* 10. 38. ye - *k.* and believe the Father is in me
14. 31. that the world - *k.* I love the Father, 17. 23.
17. 3. that they *may k.* thee the only true God
19. 4. that ye *may k.* that I find no fault in him
*Acts* 17. 19. *may* we *k.* what this new doctrine is?
21. 24. all *may k.* that those things are nothing
1 *Cor.* 2. 12. we *might k.* the things given us of God
2 *Cor.* 2. 4. that ye *might k.* the love I have to you
9. that I *might k.* the proof of you whether ye be
*Eph.* 1. 18. that ye *may k.* the hope of his calling
6. 22. whom I sent, that ye *might k.* our affairs
*Phil.* 3. 10. that I *may k.* him, and the power of his
*Col.* 4. 6. that ye *may k.* how to answer every man
8. whom I sent, that he *might k.* your estate
1 *Tim.* 3. 15. thou - *k.* how thou oughtest to behave
1 *John* 5. 13. that ye *may k.* ye have eternal life
20. given us, that we *may k.* him that is true

*We* KNOW, or KNOW *we.*

*Gen.* 29. 5. know ye Laban? they said, *we k.* him
*Deut.* 18. 21. if thou say, how shall *we k.* the word?
1 *Sam.* 6. 9. then shall *we k.* it is not his hand
2 *Chron.* 20. 12. we have no might, nor *k. we* what do
*Job* 36. 26. behold, God is great, and *we k.* him not
*Isa.* 59. 12. as for our iniquities, *we k.* them
*Hos.* 6. 3. then shall *we k.* if we follow on to know
8. 2. Israel shall cry to me, my God, *we k.* thee
*Mat.* 22. 16. *we k.* thou art true, and teachest the
way of God, *Mark* 12. 14. *Luke* 20. 21.
*John* 3. 2. *we k.* thou art a teacher come from God
11. verily I say to thee, we speak that *we* do *k.*
4. 22. *we k.* what we worship; for salvation is of
6. 42. Jesus, whose father and mother *we k.*
7. 27. howbeit, *we k.* whence this man is
8. 52. now *we k.* that thou hast a devil
9. 20. *we k.* that is our son who was blind
24. said to him, *we k.* that this man is a sinner
29. *we k.* that God spake to Moses, as for this
31. now *we k.* that God heareth not sinners
14. 5. Thomas saith to him, Lord, *we k.* not whither
thou goest, and how can *we k.* the way?
21. 24. and *we k.* that his testimony is true
*Acts* 17. 20. *we* would *k.* what these things mean
28. 22. *we k.* it is every where spoken against
*Rom.* 3. 19. *we k.* that what things the law saith
7. 14. for *we k.* that the law is spiritual, but I am
8. 22. *we k.* the whole creation groaneth and trav.
28. *we k.* that all things work together for good
1 *Cor.* 8. 1. *we k.* that we all have knowledge
4. *we k.* that an idol is nothing in the world
13. 9. for *we k.* in part, and prophesy in part
2 *Cor.* 5. 1. for *we k.* that if our earthly house
16. *we k.* no man after the flesh, - *k.* him no more
1 *Tim.* 1. 8. but *we k.* that the law is good
*Heb.* 10. 30. for *we k.* him that hath said, vengeance
1 *John* 2. 3. hereby *we k.* that *we k.* him, if we keep
5. hereby *k. we* that we are in him
18. whereby *we k.* that it is the last time
3. 2. but *we k.* that when he shall appear
14. *we k.* that we have passed from death to life
19. hereby *we k.* that we are of the truth
24. hereby *we k.* that he abideth in us
4. 6. hereby *k. we* the spirit of truth and error
13. hereby *k. we* that we dwell in him
5. 2. by this *we k.* we love the children of God
15. and if *we k.* that he heareth us, *we k.* that we
have the petitions that we desired of him
18. *we k.* whosoever is born of God, sinneth not
19. *we k.* that we are of God, and the world lieth
1 *John* 5. 20. and *we k.* that the son of God is come,
an understanding, that *we* may *k.* him that is true

*Ye* KNOW, *or* KNOW *ye.*

*Gen.* 29. 5. he said, *k. ye* Laban the son of Nahor?
31. 6. *ye k.* that with all my power I served your
44. 27. *ye k.* that my wife bare me two sons
*Exod.* 16. 6. at even shall *ye k.* the Lord brought
23. 9. *ye k.* the heart of a stranger, seeing ye were
*Num.* 14. 34. *ye* shall *k.* my breach of promise
16. 28. *ye* shall *k.* that the Lord hath sent me
*Josh.* 3. 10. *ye k.* the living God is among you
23. 14. and *ye k.* in all your hearts and souls
*Judg.* 18. 14. do *ye k.* there is in these houses an ephod
1 *Kings* 22. 3. *k. ye* that Ramoth in Gilead is ours?
2 *Kings* 9. 11. *ye k.* the man, and his communication
*Job* 13. 2. what *ye k.* the same do I know
*Psal.* 100. 3. *k. ye* that the Lord he is God, he made
*Isa.* 51. 7. hearken, *ye* that *k.* righteousness
*Jer.* 26. 15. *k. ye* for certain, if ye put me to death
48. 17. all *ye* that *k.* his name, say, how is
*Ezek.* 14. 23. *ye* shall *k.* that I have not done
17. 21. *ye* shall *k.* I the Lord have spoken, 37. 14.
*Joel* 2. 27. *ye* shall *k.* that I am in midst of Israel
*Zech.* 2. 9. *ye* shall *k.* the Lord hath sent me, 6. 15.
*Mat.* 7. 16. *ye* shall *k.* them by their fruits, 20.
20. 25. *ye k.* princes of the gentiles, *Mark* 10. 42.
24. 32. *ye k.* summer nigh, *Mark* 13. 28. *Luke* 21. 30.
25. 13. watch, for *ye k.* neither day nor hour
*Mark* 4. 13. he said to them, *k. ye* not this parable?
*Luke* 21. 31. *k. ye* that the kingdom of God is nigh
*John* 7. 28. *ye* both *k.* me, and know whence I am
8. 28. *ye* shall *k.* I am he ‖ 32. *ye* shall *k.* the truth
11. 49. *k. ye* nothing ‖ 13. 12. *k.* - what I have done
13. 17. if *ye k.* these things, happy are ye if do them
14. 4. whither I go *ye k.* and the way *ye k.*
7. from henceforth *ye k.* him, and have seen, 17.
20. *ye* shall *k.* I am in my Father, and you in me
15. 18. *ye k.* that it hated me, before it hated you
*Acts* 2. 22. a man approved, as *ye* yourselves also *k.*
10. 28. *ye k.* how that it is unlawful for a Jew
15. 7. brethren, *ye k.* how that a good while ago
19. 25. *ye k.* that by this craft we have wealth
20. 18. *ye k.* from the first day that I came
1 *Cor.* 12. 2. *ye k.* that ye were gentiles, carried
15. 58. *ye k.* your labour is not vain in the Lord
16. 15. brethren, *ye k.* the house of Stephanas
2 *Cor.* 8. 9. *ye k.* the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ
13. 6. I trust *ye* shall *k.* we are not reprobates
*Gal.* 3. 7. *k. ye* that they which are of faith
4. 13. *ye k.* how thro' infirmities I preached
*Eph.* 5. 5. for this *ye k.* that no whoremonger
*Phil.* 2. 22. *ye k.* the proof of him, that as a son
1 *Thess.* 1. 5. as *ye k.* what manner of men we were
2. 2. and were shamefully entreated, as *ye k.*
5. nor used we flattering words, as *ye k.*
11. *ye k.* how we exhorted and comforted
3. 4. even as it came to pass, and *ye k.*
4. 2. *ye k.* what commandments we gave by the Lord
2 *Thess.* 2. 6. and now *ye k.* what withholdeth
*Heb.* 12. 17. *ye k.* when he would have inherited
13. 23. *k. ye* that our brother Timothy is set at
1 *Pet.* 1. 18. *ye k.* that ye were not redeemed with
2 *Pet.* 1. 12. put you in remembrance, tho' *ye k.* them
3. 17. seeing *ye k.* these things before, beware
1 *John* 2. 20. *ye k.* all things ‖ 21. because *ye k.* it
29. if *ye k.* he is righteous, *ye k.* that every one
3. 5. *ye k.* he was manifested to take away our sins
15. *ye k.* no murderer hath eternal life in him
4. 2. hereby *k. ye* the Spirit of God, every spirit
3 *John* 12. and *ye k.* that our record is true

*Ye* KNOW *not*, or KNOW *ye not.*

2 *Sam.* 3. 38. *k. ye not* that there is a prince fallen
2 *Chron.* 32. 13. *k. ye* - what I and my fathers have
*Job* 21. 29. have not asked, do *ye not k.* their tokens
*Ezek.* 17. 12. *k. ye not* what these things mean?
*Mat.* 20. 22. Jesus said, *ye k. not* what ye ask
24. 42. *ye k. not* what hour your Lord doth come
*Mark* 4. 13. he said to them *k. ye not* this parable?
12. 24. ye err, because *ye k. not* the scriptures
13. 33. watch, for *ye k. not* when the time is, 35.
*Luke* 9. 55. *ye k. not* what manner of spirit ye be of
*John* 1. 26. standeth one among you whom *ye k. not*
4. 22. ye worship *ye k. not* what ‖ 32. meat *ye k.* - of
7. 28. he that sent me is true, whom *ye k. not*
*John* 8. 19. *ye* neither *k.* me nor my Father
9. 30. that *ye k. not* from whence he is, and yet
*Rom.* 6. 3. *k. ye not* that so many as were baptized
16. *k. ye not* to whom ye yield yourselves servants
7. 1. *k. ye not* brethren, for I speak to them that
1 *Cor.* 3. 6. *k. ye not* ye are the temple of God, 6. 15, 19.
5. 6. *k. ye not* that a little leaven leaveneth the lump
6. 2. do *ye not k.* the saints shall judge the world?
3. *k. ye not* that we shall judge angels?
9. *k. ye not* the unrighteous shall not inherit
16. *k. ye not* that he which is joined to an harlot
9. 13. do *ye not k.* that they which minister
24. *k. ye not* that they which run in a race, run all
2 *Cor.* 13. 5. *k. ye not* yourselves, that Jesus is in you
*James* 4. 4. *k. ye not* that the friendship of the world
14. *ye k. not* what shall be on the morrow
1 *John* 2. 21. not written because *ye k. not* the truth

KNOWEST.

*Gen.* 30. 26. thou *k.* my service that I have done
29. thou *k.* how I have served thee, and thy cattle
47. 6. and if thou *k.* any man of activity among
*Exod.* 10. 7. *k.* thou not that Egypt is destroyed?
32. 22. thou *k.* the people are set on mischief
*Num.* 10. 31. for thou *k.* how we are to encamp
20. 14. thou *k.* the travel that hath befallen
*Deut.* 7. 15. the diseases of Egypt, which thou *k.*
9. 2. the children of the Anakims whom thou *k.*
28. 33. a nation thou *k.* not, shall eat up
*Josh.* 14. 6. thou *k.* the thing that the Lord said
*Judg.* 15. 11. *k.* thou not the Philistines are rulers
1 *Sam.* 28. 9. woman said, thou *k.* what Saul hath done
2 *Sam.* 1. 5. how *k.* thou that Saul and Jonath. be dead
2. 26. *k.* thou not that it will be bitterness in end?
3. 25. thou *k.* Abner the son of Ner, that he came
7. 20. thou Lord *k.* thy servant, 1 *Chron.* 17. 18.
17. 8. for, said Hushai, thou *k.* thy father
1 *Kings* 1. 18. my lord the king, thou *k.* it not
2. 5. thou *k.* also what Joab did to me
9. thou *k.* what thou oughtest to do to him
15. thou *k.* that the kingdom was mine
44. thou *k.* all the wickedness thou didst to David
8. 39. whose heart thou *k.* thou only *k.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 30.
2 *Kings* 2. 3. *k.* thou the Lord will take thy master, 5.
4. 1. thou *k.* that thy servant did fear the Lord
*Job* 10. 7. thou *k.* that I am not wicked
15. 9. what *k.* thou that we know not?
20. 4. *k.* thou not this of old, since man was
34. 33. therefore speak what thou *k.*
38. 5. who hath laid measures of earth, if thou *k.*?
18. breadth of the earth, declare, if thou *k.* it all
21. *k.* thou it because thou wast then born?
33. *k.* thou the ordinances of heaven?
39. 1. *k.* thou when the wild goats bring forth, 2.
*Ps.* 40. 9. not refrained, O Lord, thou *k. Jer.* 15. 15.
69. 5 O God, thou *k.* my foolishness
139. 2. thou *k.* my down-sitting and up-rising
4. lo, O Lord, thou *k.* it altogether
*Prov.* 27. 1. thou *k.* not what a day may bring forth
*Eccl.* 11. 2. thou *k.* not what evil shall be
5. as thou *k.* not what is the way of the spirit,
even so thou *k.* not the works of God
6. for thou *k.* not whether shall prosper
*Isa.* 55. 5. thou shalt call a nation that thou *k.* not
*Jer.* 5. 15. a nation, whose language thou *k.* not
12. 3. but thou, O Lord, *k.* me, thou hast seen me
15. 14. into a land which thou *k.* not, 17. 4.
17. 16. nor have I desired the woeful day, thou *k.*
18. 23. thou *k.* all their counsel to slay me
33. 3. I will shew thee things which thou *k.* not
*Ezek.* 37. 3. and I answered, O Lord God, thou *k.*
*Dan.* 10. 20. said, *k.* thou wherefore I come to thee
*Zech.* 4. 5. angel said, *k.* thou not what these be, 13.
*Mat.* 15. 12. *k.* thou that the Pharisees were offended
*Mark* 10. 19. thou *k.* the commandments, *Luke* 18. 20.
*Luke* 22. 34. shall thrice deny that thou *k.* me
*John* 1. 48. Nathanael said, whence *k.* thou me?
3. 10. art thou a master, and *k.* not these things?
13. 7. Jesus said, what I do, thou *k.* not now
16. 30. we are sure thou *k.* all things, 21. 17.
19. 10. *k.* thou not I have power to crucify?
21. 15. yea, Lord, thou *k.* that I love thee, 16.
*Acts* 1. 24. thou which *k.* the hearts of all men
25. 10. I have done no wrong, as thou very well *k.*
*Rom.* 2. 18. *k.* his will, and approvest the things

1 *Cor.*

1 *Cor.* 7. 16. what *k.* thou, O wife, how *k.* thou, O man?
2 *Tim.* 1. 15. thou *k.* that all they of Aſia be turned
18. how he miniſtered to me, thou *k.* very well
*Rev.* 3. 17. and *k.* not that thou art wretched, blind
7. 14. and I ſaid to him, Sir, thou *k.*

KNOWETH.

*Gen.* 33. 13. my lord *k.* the children are tender
*Lev.* 5. 3. when he *k.* of it, he ſhall be guilty, 4.
*Deut.* 2. 7. he *k.* thy walking thro' the wilderneſs
34. 6. no man *k.* of Moſes's ſepulchre to this day
*Joſh.* 22. 22. the Lord God of gods, he *k.* and Iſrael
1 *Sam.* 3. 13. Eli's houſe for the iniquity which he *k.*
20. 3. thy father certainly *k.* that I found grace
23. 17. and that alſo Saul my father *k.*
2 *Sam.* 14. 22. thy ſervant *k.* that I found grace
17. 10. all Iſrael *k.* thy father is a mighty man
*Job* 11. 11. he *k.* vain men, he ſeeth wickedneſs
15. 23. he *k.* the day of darkneſs is ready at his hand
23. 10. but he *k.* the way that I take
28. 7. there is a path which no fowl *k.*
23. God underſtandeth and *k.* the place thereof
34. 25. therefore he *k.* their works and overturns
*Pſal.* 1. 6. the Lord *k.* the way of the righteous
37. 18. the Lord knoweth the days of the upright
44. 21. for he *k* the ſecrets of the heart
74. 9. nor is there any among us that *k.* how long
94. 11. Lord *k.* the thoughts of man to be vanity
103. 14. he *k.* our frame, he remembereth we are duſt
104. 19. moon for ſeaſons, the ſun *k.* his going down
138. 6. but the proud he *k* afar off
139. 14. thy works, and that my ſoul *k.* right well
*Prov.* 9. 13. fooliſh woman is ſimple and *k.* nothing
14. 10. the heart *k.* his own bitterneſs, and ſtranger
*Eccl.* 6. 8. the poor, that *k.* to walk before the living
7. 22. thine own heart *k.* thou haſt curſed others
9. 1. no man *k.* either love or hatred by all that
*Iſa.* 1. 3. the ox *k.* his owner, the aſs his maſter's crib
*Jer.* 8. 7. the ſtork *k.* her appointed times, and turtle
9. 24. glory that he underſtandeth and *k.* me
*Dan.* 2. 22. he *k.* what is in the darkneſs, and light
*Nah.* 1. 7. Lord is good, he *k.* them that truſt in him
*Zeph.* 3. 5. he faileth not, but the unjuſt *k.* no ſhame
*Mat.* 6. 8. your Father *k.* what things ye need
32. *k.* ye have need of all theſe things, *Luke* 12. 30.
11. 27. no man *k.* the Son but the Father, nor any
*k.* the Father ſave the Son, *Luke* 10. 22.
24. 36. of that day *k.* no man, *Mark* 13. 32.
*Luke* 16. 15. ye juſtify, but God *k.* your hearts
*John* 7. 15. ſaying, how *k.* this man letters?
27. when Chriſt comes, no man *k.* whence he is
10. 15. as the Father *k.* me ‖ 14. 17. nor *k.* him
19. 35. he ſaw it, and he *k.* that he ſaith true
*Acts* 15. 8. God who *k.* the hearts bare witneſs
26. 26. for the king *k.* of theſe things before whom
*Rom.* 8. 27. he *k.* what is the mind of the Spirit
1 *Cor.* 2. 11. for what man *k.* the things of a man,
even ſo the things of God *k.* no man but the Spirit
8. 2. if a man think he *k.* any thing, he *k.* nothing
2 *Cor.* 11. 11. becauſe I love you not? God *k.*
31. God *k.* I lie not ‖ 12. 2. I cannot tell, God *k.* 3.
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. the Lord *k.* them that are his
*Jam.* 4. 17. to him that *k.* to do good and doth not
2 *Pet.* 2. 9. the Lord *k.* how to deliver the godly
1 *John* 3. 20. and *k.* all things ‖ 4. 6. he that *k.* God
4. 7. he that loveth is born of God, and *k.* God
*Rev.* 2. 17. a new name written, which no man *k.*
12. 12. becauſe he *k.* that he hath but a ſhort time

*Who* KNOWETH, or KNOWETH *not.*

1 *Kings* 1. 11. doth reign, and David our Lord *k.* it *not*
*Eſth.* 4. 14. *who k.* whether thou art come to kingd.
*Job* 12. 3. yea, *who k. not* ſuch things as theſe?
9. *who k. not* in all theſe, that the hand of Lord
14. 21. his ſons come to honour, he *k.* it *not*
18. 21. this is the place of him that *k. not* God
28. 13. man *k. not* the price thereof, nor is it found
35. 15. he hath viſited in anger, yet he *k.* it *not*
*Pſal.* 39. 6. riches, and *k. not* who ſhall gather them
90. 11. *who k.* the power of thine anger?
92. 6. a brutiſh man *k. not*, nor a fool underſtand this
*Prov.* 7. 23. and *k. not* that it is for his life
9. 18. but he *k. not* that the dead are there
24. 22. and *who k.* the ruin of them both?
*Eccl.* 2. 19. *who k* whether he be wiſe or a fool?
3. 21. *who k.* the ſpirit of man that goeth upward?
*Eccl.* 6. 12. for *who k.* what is good for man in life
8. 1. *who k.* the interpretation of a thing?
7. for he *k. not* that which ſhall be
9. 12. for man alſo *k. not* his time, as the fiſhes
10. 15. becauſe he *k. not* how to go to the city
*Iſa.* 29. 15. and they ſay, who ſeeth us, *who k.* us?
*Hoſ.* 7. 9. gray hairs here and there, yet he *k.* it *not*
*Joel* 2. 14. *who k.* if he will return and repent
*Mark* 4. 27. and ſeed ſhould grow up, he *k. not* how
*John* 7. 49. but this people, who *k. not* the law
12. 35. walks in darkneſs, *k. not* whither he goeth
15. 15. the ſervant *k. not* what his lord doth
*Acts* 19. 35. what man who *k. not* that Epheſus
1 *John* 2. 11. walks in darkneſs, *k. not* whither goeth
3. 1. therefore the world *k.* us *not*, it knew him not
4. 8. he that loveth not, *k. not* God, for God is love

KNOWING.

*Gen.* 3. 5. ye ſhall be as gods, *k.* good and evil
43. † 7. *k.* could we know he would ſay, bring
1 *Kings* 2. 32. ſlew them, my father David not *k.*
2 *Chron.* 2. † 12. to David a wiſe ſon, *k.* prudence
*Mat.* 9. 4. Jeſus *k.* their thoughts, *Luke* 11. 17.
22. 29. ye err, not *k.* the ſcriptures nor power of G.
*Mark* 5. 30. Jeſus immediately *k.* in himſelf virtue
33. but the woman *k.* what was done in her
6. 20. feared John, *k.* that he was a juſt man
12. 15. but he *k.* their hypocriſy, ſaid to them
*Luke* 8. 53. they laughed, *k.* that ſhe was dead
9. 33. and one for Elias, not *k.* what he ſaid
*John* 13. 3. Jeſus *k.* the Father had given all things
18. 4. Jeſus *k.* all things that ſhould come upon him
19. 28. Jeſus *k.* that all things were accompliſhed
21. 12. none durſt aſk him, *k.* that it was the Lord
*Acts* 2. 30. *k.* that God had ſworn with an oath
5. 7. his wife not *k.* what was done, came in
18. 25. he taught, *k.* only the baptiſm of John
20. 22. not *k.* the things that ſhall befal me there
*Rom.* 1. 32. who *k.* the judgment of God that they
2. 4. not *k.* that the goodneſs of God leadeth thee
5. 3. *k.* that tribulation worketh patience
6. 6. *k.* this, that our old man is crucified with him
9. *k.* Chriſt being raiſed from dead, dieth no more
13. 11. *k.* the time, now it is high time to awake
2 *Cor.* 1. 7. *k.* that as you are partakers of ſufferings
4. 14. *k.* that he which raiſed the Lord Jeſus
5. 6. *k.* that whilſt we are at home in the body
11. *k.* the terror of the Lord, we perſuade men
*Gal.* 2. 16. *k.* that a man is not juſtified by the law
*Eph.* 6. 8. *k.* that whatſoever good any man doth
9. *k.* that your maſter is in heaven, *Col.* 4. 1.
*Phil.* 1. 17. *k.* that I am ſet for the defence of goſpel
*Col.* 3. 24. *k.* that of the Lord ye ſhall receive reward
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 4. *k.* beloved, your election of God
1 *Tim.* 1. 9. *k.* this, that the law is made for lawleſs
6. 4. is proud, *k.* nothing, but doting about queſtions
2 *Tim.* 2. 23. queſtions, *k.* that they do gender ſtrifes
3. 14. *k.* of whom thou haſt learned them
*Tit.* 3. 11. *k.* that he that is ſuch, is ſubverted
*Philem.* 21. *k.* that thou wilt do more than I ſay
*Heb.* 10. 34. *k.* ye have in heaven a better ſubſtance
11. 8. he went out, not *k.* whither he went
*Jam.* 1. 3. *k.* this, that the trying of your faith
3. 1. *k.* we ſhall receive greater condemnation
1 *Pet.* 3. 9. bleſſing, *k.* that ye are thereunto called
5. 9. *k.* the ſame afflictions are accompliſhed in
2 *Pet.* 1. 14. *k.* that ſhortly I muſt put off this tabern.
20. *k.* this, that no prophecy of ſcripture is of
3. 3. *k.* that there ſhall come ſcoffers in laſt days

KNOWLEDGE

Signifies, [1] *The eſſential and infinite underſtanding of God, by which he knows every thing in the moſt perfect manner*, 1 Sam. 2. 3. [2] *A bare underſtanding of divine truths, without faith in Chriſt and love to our chriſtian brethren*, 1 Cor. 8. 1. [3] *A right underſtanding and conception of ſpiritual things*, 2 Cor. 6. 6. [4] *That knowledge of God's will, and of the way of ſalvation, which is in Chriſt in its higheſt perfection, and which by him is revealed to his people, and imprinted on their minds and hearts by his Spirit, ſo as to produce faith, love, and obedience*, Iſa. 53. 11. [5] *Chriſtian prudence and holy experience in the ways of God*, 2 Cor. 8. 7. 2 Pet. 1. 5, 6. [6] *That imperfect knowledge of divine things which we have in this world*, 1 Cor. 13. 8. [7] *The gift of interpreting dreams*, Dan. 5. 12. It is [1] Natural, *that knowledge which men have by the light of nature*, Rom. 1. 21, 28. Jude 10. [2] Artificial, *ſuch as is beſtowed on men for deviſing curious and excellent pieces of workmanſhip*, Exod. 35. 31. [3] Legal, *namely, that knowledge of our guilt and danger which were taught by the law*, Rom. 3. 20. ‖ 7. 7. [4] Evangelical, *ſuch is that knowledge of Chriſt, and of ſalvation thro' him, which the goſpel acquaints us with*, 2 Cor. 2. 14.

*Gen.* 2. 9. and the tree of *k.* of good and evil, 17.
*Exod.* 31. 3. I have filled Bezaleel in *k.* 35. 31.
*Lev.* 4. 23. or if his ſin come to his *k.* 28.
*Num.* 24. 16. and knew the *k.* of the moſt High
*Ruth* 2. 10. that thou ſhouldeſt take *k.* of me
19. bleſſed be he that did take *k.* of me
1 *Sam.* 2. 3. for the Lord is a God of *k.*
23. 23. ſee, take *k.* of all his lurking places
1 *Kings* 9. 27. ſhipmen that had *k.* of ſea, 2 *Chr.* 8. 18.
2 *Chron.* 1. 10. give me *k.* that I may go out
11. but haſt aſked *k.* ‖ 12. *k.* is granted thee
*Neh.* 10. 28. every one having *k.* ſeparated
*Job* 15. 2. ſhould a wiſe man utter vain *k.*?
21. 14. for we deſire not the *k.* of thy ways
22. ſhall any teach God *k.* ſeeing he judgeth
33. 3. and my lips ſhall utter *k.* clearly
34. 2. ye that have *k.* give ear unto me
36. 3. I will fetch my *k.* from afar, and will aſcribe
4. he that is perfect in *k.* is with thee, 37. 16.
*Pſal.* 19. 2. and night unto night ſheweth *k.*
73. 11. and is there *k.* in the moſt High?
94. 10. he that teacheth man *k.* ſhall not he know?
119. 66. teach me good judgment and *k.*
139. 6. ſuch *k.* is too wonderful for me
144. 3. what is man, that thou takeſt *k.* of him?
*Prov.* 1. 4. to give the young man *k.* and diſcretion
7. the fear of the Lord is the beginning of *k.*
22. fools hate *k.* ‖ 2. 3. if thou crieſt after *k.*
29. for that they hated *k.* and did not chooſe
2. 6. out of his mouth cometh *k.* and underſtand.
10. and when *k.* is pleaſant to thy ſoul
3. 20. by his *k.* the depths are broken up
5. 2. and that thy lips may keep *k.*
8. 9. they are right to them that find *k.*
10. *k.* rather than gold ‖ 12. and find out *k.*
9. 10. and the *k.* of the holy is underſtanding
10. 14. wiſe men lay up *k.* but the fooliſh
11. 9. but thro' *k.* ſhall the juſt be delivered
12. 1. whoſo loveth inſtruction, loveth *k.*
23. a prudent man concealeth *k.* but fools
13. 16. every prudent man dealeth with *k.*
14. 6. *k.* is eaſy to him that underſtandeth
7. thou perceiveſt not in him the lips of *k.*
18. but the prudent are crowned with *k.*
15. 2. the tongue of the wiſe uſeth *k.* aright
7. the lips of the wiſe diſperſe *k.*
14. the heart that hath underſtanding ſeeketh *k.*
17. 27. he that hath *k.* ſpareth his words
18. 15. the heart of the prudent getteth *k.* and
the ear of the wiſe ſeeketh *k.*
19. 25. reprove, and he will underſtand *k.*
27. ceaſe, my ſon, to err from the words of *k.*
20. 15. the lips of *k.* are a precious jewel
21. 11. when the wiſe is inſtructed, he receiveth *k.*
22. 12. the eyes of the Lord preſerve *k.*
17. and apply thine heart to my *k.*
20. written excellent things in counſels and *k.*
23. 12. and apply thine ears to the words of *k.*
24. 4. by *k.* ſhall the chambers be filled with riches
5. yea, a man of *k.* increaſeth ſtrength
14. ſo ſhall the *k.* of wiſdom be to thy ſoul
28. 2. by a man of *k.* the ſtate ſhall be prolonged
30. 3. nor learned wiſdom, nor have the *k.* of the holy
*Eccl.* 1. 16. yea, my heart had experience of *k.*
18. he that increaſeth *k.* increaſeth ſorrow
2. 21. for there is a man, whoſe labour is in *k.*
26. God giveth to a man wiſdom, *k.* and joy
7. 12. but the excellency of *k.* is, that wiſdom giveth
9. 10. no *k.* in the grave, whither thou goeſt
12. 9. the preacher ſtill taught the people *k.*
*Iſa.* 8. 4. for before the child ſhall have *k.* to cry

*Iſa.* 11. 2. the ſpirit of *k.* and of the fear of the Lord
28. 9. whom ſhall he teach *k.*? them that are weaned
32. 4. the heart of the raſh ſhall underſtand *k.*
33. 6. wiſdom and *k.* ſhall be the ſtability of thy times
40. 14. who taught him *k.*‖44. 19. nor is there *k.*
44. 25. and maketh their *k.* fooliſhneſs
47. 10. thy wiſdom and thy *k.* hath perverted thee
53. 11. by his *k.* my righteous ſervant juſtify many
*Jer.* 3. 15. paſtors, which ſhall feed you with *k.*
10. 14. every man is brutiſh in his *k.* every founder
11. 18. the Lord hath given me *k.* of it
51. 17. every one is brutiſh by his *k.* every founder
*Dan.* 1. 4. children well-favoured and cunning in *k.*
17. God gave them *k.*‖2. 21. he giveth *k.* to them
5. 12. excellent ſpirit and *k.* was found in Daniel
12. 4. many run to and fro, and *k.* ſhall be increaſed
*Hoſ.* 4. 6. my people are deſtroyed for lack of *k.* becauſe thou haſt rejected *k.* I will reject thee
*Hab.* 2. 14. the earth filled with the *k.* of the Lord
*Mal.* 2. 7. for the prieſts lips ſhould keep *k.*
*Mat.* 14. 35. the men of the place had *k.* of him
*Luke* 1. 77. to give *k.* of ſalvation by remiſſion of ſins
11. 52. ye have taken away the key of *k.*
*Acts* 4. 13. they marvelled and took *k.* of them
24. 22. having more perfect *k.* of that way
*Rom.* 1. 28. did not like to retain God in their *k.*
2. 20. which haſt the form of *k.* and of truth
3. 20. no fleſh juſtified, for by the law is the *k.* of ſin
10. 2. they have a zeal, but not according to *k.*
15. 14. that ye alſo are filled with all *k.* able to
1 *Cor.* 1. 5. are enriched in all utterance and all *k.*
8. 1. we know that we all have *k.* *k.* puffeth up
7. howbeit, there is not in every man that *k.*
10. if any man ſee thee which haſt *k.* ſit at meat
11. thro' thy *k.* ſhall thy weak brother periſh
12. 8. to another the word of *k.* by the ſame Spirit
13. 2. tho' I underſtand all myſteries and all *k.*
8. whether there be *k.* it ſhall vaniſh away
14. 6. except I ſpeak to you by revelation or *k.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 14. maketh manifeſt the ſavour of his *k.*
4. 6. to give the light of the *k.* of the glory of God
6. 6. by pureneſs, by *k.* by long-ſuffering, by kindn.
8. 7. as ye abound in faith, utterance, and *k.*
11. 6. tho' I be rude in ſpeech, yet not in *k.*
*Eph.* 1. 17. may give you wiſdom in the *k.* of him
3. 4. when ye read, ye may underſtand my *k.*
19. the love of Chriſt which paſſeth all *k.*
4. 13. till we come in the unity of *k.* of the Son
*Phil.* 1. 9. that your love may abound more in *k.*
3. 8. I count all things but loſs for the *k.* of Chriſt
*Col.* 1. 9. that ye might be filled with the *k.* of his will
2. 3. in whom are hid the treaſures of wiſdom and *k.*
3. 10. put on the new man, which is renewed in *k.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 4. all men to come to the *k.* of the truth
2 *Tim.* 3. 7. never able to come to the *k.* of the truth
*Heb.* 10. 26. if we ſin after we have received the *k.*
*Jam.* 3. 13. who is a wiſe man, and endued with *k.*?
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. huſbands, dwell with them according to *k.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 3. thro' the *k.* of him that hath called us
5. add to virtue *k.* and to *k.* temperance
8. nor unfruitful in the *k.* of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt
3. 18. grow in grace and in the *k.* of our Lord Jeſus

KNOWLEDGE *of God.*

*Prov.* 2. 5. then ſhalt thou find the *k. of God*
*Hoſ.* 4. 1. there is no truth, nor *k. of God* in the land
6. 6. deſired the *k. of God* more than burnt-offerings
*Rom.* 11. 33. the riches both of wiſdom and *k. of God*
1 *Cor.* 15. 34. for ſome have not the *k. of God*
2 *Cor.* 10. 5. high thing exalteth itſelf againſt *k. of God*
*Col.* 1. 10. and increaſing in the *k. of God*
2 *Pet.* 1. 2. peace be multiplied, thro' the *k. of God*

KNOWLEDGE *of the Lord.*

2 *Chron.* 30. 22. that taught the good *k. of the Lord*
*Iſa.* 11. 9. the earth ſhall be full of the *k. of the Lord*
2 *Pet.* 2. 20. eſcaped pollutions thro' the *k. of the Lord*

*No* KNOWLEDGE.

*Deut.* 1. 39. your children which in that day had *no k.*
*Pſal.* 14. 4. have the workers of iniquity *no k.* 53. 4.
*Iſa.* 5. 13. gone into captivity, becauſe they have *no k.*
45. 20. they have *no k.* that ſet up their images
58. 3. we afflicted our ſoul, and thou takeſt *no k.*
*Jer.* 4. 22. but to do good, they have *no k.*

*Without* KNOWLEDGE.

*Num.* 15. 24. committed *without k.* of the congregat.
*Job* 34. 35. Job hath ſpoken *without k.* and wiſdom
35. 16. he multiplieth words *without k.*
36. 12. they ſhall periſh by ſword, and die *without k.*
38. 2. darkeneth counſel by words *without k.* 42. 3.
*Prov.* 19. 2. it is not good that the ſoul be *without k.*

KNOWN

*Gen.* 24. 16. was a virgin, nor had any man *k.* her
*Exod.* 2. 14. Moſes ſaid, ſurely this thing is *k.*
21. 36. if it be *k.* that the ox hath uſed to puſh
33. 16. for wherein ſhall it be *k.* here that I and
*Lev.* 4. 14. when the ſin they have ſinned is *k.*
5. 1. is a witneſs whether he hath ſeen or *k.* of it
*Num.* 31. 17. kill every woman that hath *k.* man
*Deut.* 1. 13. take wiſe men and *k.* among tribes, 15.
21. 1. and it be not *k.* who hath ſlain him
*Joſh.* 24. 31. which had *k.* the works of the Lord
1 *Sam.* 6. 3. and it ſhall be *k.* to you, why his hand
1 *Kings* 18. 36. let it be *k.* that thou art God in Iſrael
*Ezra* 4. 12. be it *k.* to the king, 13. | 5. 8.
*Neh.* 4. 15. when our enemies heard that it was *k.* to us
*Eſth.* 2. 22. the thing was *k.* to Mordecai who told it
*Pſal.* 9. 16. the Lord is *k.* by the judgment which
31. 7. thou haſt *k.* my ſoul in adverſities
48. 3. God is *k.* in her palaces for a refuge
67. 2. that thy way may be *k.* on earth, thy health
69. 19. thou haſt *k.* my reproach and my ſhame
76. 1. in Judah is God *k.* his name is great in Iſrael
77. 19. thy way in the ſea, thy footſteps are not *k.*
78. 3. ſayings of old, which we have heard and *k.*
79. 10. let him be *k.* among the heathen in our ſight
88. 12. ſhall thy wonders be *k.* in the dark?
91. 14. ſet him on high, becauſe he hath *k.* my name
119. 79. thoſe that have *k.* thy teſtimonies
152. I have *k.* of old thou haſt founded them for ever
139. 1. O Lord, thou haſt ſearched me, and *k.* me
*Prov.* 10. 9. but he that perverteth his ways ſhall be *k.*
12. 16. a fool's wrath is preſently *k.* but a prudent
20. 11. a child is *k.* by his doings whether his work
31. 23. her huſband is *k.* in the gates, when he ſits
*Eccl.* 5. 3. a fool's voice is *k.* by multitude of words
6. 10. and it is *k.* that it is man, nor may contend
*Iſa.* 12. 5. excellent things, this is *k.* in all the earth
19. 21. and the Lord ſhall be *k.* to Egypt
61. 9. their ſeed ſhall be *k.* among the Gentiles
66. 14. hand of the Lord ſhall be *k.* to his ſervants
*Jer.* 5. 5. for they have *k.* the way of the Lord
28. 9. then ſhall prophet be *k.* the Lord ſent him
*Ezek.* 36. 32. ſaith the Lord God, be it *k.* to you,
*Acts* 4. 10. | 13. 38. | 28. 28.
38. 23. I will be *k.* in the eyes of many nations
*Dan.* 3. 18. but if not, be it *k.* to thee, O king
4. 26. after thou ſhalt have *k.* the heavens rule
*Amos* 3. 2. you only have I *k.* of all families of earth
*Zech.* 14. 7. a day, which ſhall be *k.* to the Lord
*Mat.* 12. 7. but if ye had *k.* what this meant
33. the tree is *k.* by his fruit, *Luke* 6. 44.
24. 43. if the good man of houſe had *k.* *Luke* 12. 39.
*Luke* 7. 39. if he were a prophet, he would have *k.*
19. 42. ſaying, if thou hadſt *k.* in this thy day
24. 35. how he was *k.* of them in breaking of bread
*John* 7. 4. he himſelf ſeeketh to be *k.* openly
8. 19. nor know me nor my Father, if ye had *k.* me ye would have *k.* my Father alſo, 14. 7.
10. 14. I know my ſheep, and am *k.* of mine
17. 7. now they have *k.* ‖ 8. and have *k.* ſurely
25. I have *k.* thee, theſe have *k.* that thou ſent me
18. 15. that diſciple which was *k.* to high-prieſt, 16.
*Acts* 1. 19. and it was *k.* to all dwellers at Jeruſalem
2. 14. be this *k.* unto you, and hearken to my words
9. 24. but their laying await was *k.* of Saul
42. it was *k.* throughout all Joppa, many believed
15. 18. *k.* unto God are all his works from beginning
19. 17. this was *k.* to all the Jews and Greeks
22. 30. he would have *k.* the certainty, 23. 28.
*Rom.* 1. 19. becauſe that which may be *k.* of God
11. 34. who hath *k.* the mind of Lord, 1 *Cor.* 2. 16.
1 *Cor.* 2. 8. for had they *k.* it‖8. 3. ſame is *k.* of him
13. 12. then ſhall I know, even as I alſo am *k.*
14. 7. how ſhall it be *k.* what is piped or harped?
9. how ſhall it be *k.* what is ſpoken?
2 *Cor.* 3. 2. ye are our epiſtle, *k.* and read of all men
5. 16. tho' we have *k.* Chriſt after the fleſh
6. 9. as unknown, and yet well *k.* as dying and
*Gal.* 4. 9. after ye have *k.* God, or are *k.* of God
*Eph.* 3. 10. might be *k.* by church the wiſdom of God
*Phil.* 4. 5. let your moderation be *k.* to all men
2 *Tim.* 3. 10. thou haſt fully *k.* my doctrine
15. from a child thou haſt *k.* the holy ſcriptures
4. 17. that by me the preaching might be fully *k.*
1 *John* 2. 13. I write, becauſe ye have *k.* him, 14.
4. 16. we have *k.* and believed the love God hath
2 *John* 1. 1. and all them that have *k.* the truth

*Made* or *madeſt* KNOWN.

*Gen.* 45. 1. while Joſeph *made* himſelf *k.* to brethren
*Neh.* 9. 14. and *madeſt k.* to them thy holy ſabbath
*Pſal.* 98. 2. the Lord hath *made k.* his ſalvation
103. 7. he *made k.* his ways to Moſes, his acts
*Prov.* 14. 33. that which is in midſt of fools, is *made k.*
22. 19. I have *made k.* to thee this day, even to thee
*Ezek.* 20. 5. and *made* myſelf *k.* to them, 9.
*Dan.* 2. 15. then Arioch *made* the thing *k.* to Daniel
17. Daniel *made* the thing *k.* to Hananiah
23. haſt *made k.* to me, *made k.* to us the king's matter
† 28. a God in heaven hath *made k.* to the king
45. the great God hath *made k.* to the king
*Hoſ.* 5. 9. have I *made k.* that which ſhall ſurely be
*Luke* 2. 15. which the Lord hath *made k.* to us
17. had ſeen it, they *made k.* abroad the ſaying
*John* 15. 15. all that I heard, I have *made k.* to you
*Acts* 2. 28. thou haſt *made k.* to me the ways of life
13. at the ſecond time Joſeph was *made k.* to his brethren, and Joſeph's kindred *made k.* to Pharaoh
*Rom.* 16. 26. *made k.* to all nations for obedience of faith
*Eph.* 1. 9. having *made k.* to us the myſtery of his will
3. 3. how by revelation he *made k.* to me myſtery
*Phil.* 4. 6. let your requeſts be *made k.* to God
2 *Pet.* 1. 16. when we *made k.* the coming of our Lord

*Make* KNOWN.

*Num.* 12. 6. I will *make* myſelf *k.* to him in a viſion
1 *Sam.* 28. 15. thou mayeſt *make k.* to me what I ſhall do
1 *Chr.* 16. 8. *make k.* his deeds among people, *Pſ.* 105. 1.
17. 19. in *making k.* all theſe great things
*Pſal.* 78. 5. that they ſhould *make* them *k.*
89. 1. with my mouth will I *make k.* thy faithfulneſs
106. 8. that he might *make k.* his mighty power
145. 12. to *make k.* to ſons of men his mighty acts
*Prov.* 1. 23. I will *make k.* my words to you
*Iſa.* 38. 19. the father to children ſhall *make k.* thy truth
64. 2. to *make* thy name *k.* to thine adverſaries
*Ezek.* 35. 11. I will *make* myſelf *k.* among them
39. 7. ſo will I *make* my holy name *k.* in Iſrael
*Dan.* 2. 25. found a man that will *make k.* to the king
26. art thou able to *make k.* to me the dream ſeen
28. but the Lord *maketh k.* to the king, 29.
30. ſhall *make k.* the interpretation, 5. 15, 16, 17.
*Hab.* 3. 2. O Lord, in the midſt of the years *make k.*
*Rom.* 9. 22. God willing to *make* his power *k.*
23. that he might *make k.* the riches of his glory
*Eph.* 6. 19. to *make k.* the myſtery of the goſpel
21. Tychicus ſhall *make k.* to you all things
*Col.* 1. 27. to whom God will *make k.* what is the riches
4. 9. they ſhall *make k.* to you all things done here

*Not* KNOWN.

*Gen.* 19. 8. I have two daughters that have *not k.* man, *Num.* 31. 18, 35. *Judg.* 21. 12.
41. 21. it could *not* be *k.* they had eaten them
31. and the plenty ſhall *not* be *k.* in the land
*Exod.* 6. 3. by my name JEHOVAH was I *not k.*
*Deut.* 11. 2. with children which have *not k.* 31. 13.
28. to go after gods which ye have *not k.* 13. 6, 13.
28. 36. neither thou *nor* thy fathers have *k.* 64.
*Judg.* 3. 1. as many as had *not k.* the wars of Canaan
16. 9. break the withs, ſo his ſtrength was *not k.*
*Ruth* 3. 3. but make *not* thyſelf *k.* to the man
14. let it *not* be *k.* that a woman came in
2 *Sam.* 17. 19. ſpread corn, and the thing was *not k.*
1 *Kings* 14. 2. be *not k.* to be the wife of Jeroboam
*Pſal.* 18. 43. people whom I have *not k.* ſhall ſerve me
77. 19. way is in the ſea, and thy footſteps are *not k.*
79. 6. pour wrath on heathen that have *not k.* thee
95. 10. and they have *not k.* my ways, *Heb.* 3. 10.
147. 20. thy judgments, they have *not k.* them
*Eccl.* 6. 5. he hath not ſeen the ſun, *nor k.* any thing
*Iſa.* 40. 21. have ye *not k.*?‖28. haſt thou *not k.*?
42. 16. lead them in paths that they have *not k.*
44. 18. they have *not k.* nor underſtood, he hath ſhut
45. 4. I ſurnamed thee, tho' thou haſt *not k.* me, 5.
*Jer.* 4. 22. my people is fooliſh, they have *not k.* me

*Ezek.* 32. 9. into countries which thou haſt *not k.*
*Dan.* 2. 5. if ye will *not* make *k.* the dream, 9.
4. 7. they did *not* make *k.* to me interpretation, 5. 8.
*Hoſ.* 5. 4. and they have *not k.* the Lord
*Nah.* 3. 17. their place is *not k.* where they are
*Mat.* 10. 26. fear them not, for there is nothing hid that ſhall *not* be *k.* *Luke* 8. 17. | 12. 2.
12. 16. they ſhould *not* make him *k.* *Mark* 3. 12.
*Luke* 22. 18. a ſtranger, and haſt *not k.* theſe things
*John* 8. 55. yet ye have *not k.* him, but I know him
14. 9. ſo long time, and yet haſt thou *not k.* me, Philip
16. 3. becauſe they have *not k.* the Father nor me
17. 25. O righteous Father, the world hath *not k.* thee
*Rom.* 3. 17. the way of peace have they *not k.*
7. 7. I had *not k.* ſin but by the law, I had *not k.* luſt
*Eph.* 3. 5. which in other ages was *not* made *k.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 21. been better *not k.* way of righteouſneſs
1 *John* 4. 6. the ſinner hath not ſeen *nor k.* him
*Rev.* 2. 24. which have *not k.* the depths of Satan

# L.

## LABOUR

Signifies, [1] *Diligent care and pains*, Prov. 14. 23. Eccl. 1. 3. [2] *The increaſe and fruit of labour*, Exod. 23. 16. Eccl. 2. 10. [3] *The pangs of a woman in child-birth*, Gen. 35. 16, 17. [4] *The work done or performed by labour*, Eccl. 2. 11. [5] *All evils both of ſin and miſery, particularly thoſe of perſecution*, Rev. 14. 13. [6] *To endeavour earneſtly*, Iſa. 22. 4. Heb. 4. 11. [7] *To journey or travel*, Joſh. 7. 3. [8] *To perform chriſtian offices*, Rom. 16. 6. [9] *Diligently and carefully to diſcharge paſtoral duties*, 1 Tim. 5. 17.

### LABOUR, *Subſtantive.*

*Gen.* 31. 42. God hath ſeen the *l.* of my hands
35. 16. Rachel travailed and had hard *l.* 17.
*Deut.* 26. 7. the Lord heard, and looked on our *l.*
*Neh.* 5. 13. ſo God ſhake out every man from his *l.*
*Job* 5. †7. yet man is born to *l.* as ſparks fly up
39. 11. or wilt thou leave thy *l.* to him?
16. her *l.* is in vain without fear
*Pſal.* 73. †16. to know, it was *l.* in mine eyes
78. 46. he gave their *l.* to the locuſt
90. 10. yet is their ſtrength *l.* and ſorrow, ſoon cut
104. 23. man goeth to his *l.* till the evening
105. 44. they inherited the *l.* of the people
107. 12. he brought down their heart with *l.*
109. 11. let the ſtranger ſpoil his *l.*
128. 2. thou ſhalt eat the *l.* of thy hands
*Prov.* 10. 16. the *l.* of the righteous tendeth to life
13. 11. he that gathereth by *l.* ſhall increaſe
14. 23. in all *l.* there is profit, but the talk of lips
*Eccl.* 1. 3. what profit hath a man of all his *l.*?
8. all things are full of *l.* man cannot utter it
2. 10. rejoiced in all my *l.* my portion of all my *l.*
18. yea, I hated all my *l.* which I had taken
19. yet ſhall he have rule over all my *l.*
20. to cauſe my heart to deſpair of the *l.* I took
21. for there is a man whoſe *l.* is in wiſdom
22. what hath man of all his *l.* under the ſun?
24. make his ſoul enjoy good in *l.* 3. 13. | 5. 18.
4. 8. yet is there no end of all his *l.* nor eye ſatisfied
9. becauſe they have a good reward for their *l.*
5. 15. nothing of his *l.* which he may carry away
19. to rejoice in his *l.* this is the gift of God
6. 7. all the *l.* of man is for his mouth, and yet
8. 15. for that ſhall abide with him of his *l.*
9. 9. that is thy portion in thy *l.* under the ſun
10. 15. the *l.* of the fooliſh wearieth every one
*Iſa.* 45. 14. the *l.* of Egypt ſhall come over to thee
55. 2. why ſpend your *l.* for that which ſatisfieth not?
*Jer.* 3. 24. ſhame devoured the *l.* of our fathers
20. 18. wherefore came I out of the womb to ſee *l.*?
*Ezek.* 23. 29. they ſhall take away all thy *l.*
29. 20. I have given him the *l.* Egypt for his *l.*
*Hab.* 3. 17. though the *l.* of the olive ſhould fail
*Hag.* 1. 11. a drought on all the *l.* of the hands
*John* 4. 38. to reap that whereon ye beſtowed no *l.*
*Rom.* 16. 6. greet Mary, who beſtowed much *l.* on us
1 *Cor.* 3. 8. every man ſhall receive according to his *l.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 58. you know that your *l.* is not in vain
*Gal.* 4. 11. I am afraid of you, leſt I beſtowed *l.* in vain
*Phil.* 1. 22. if I live in the fleſh, this is fruit of my *l.*
2. 25. Epaphroditus my companion in *l.* brother
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 3. remembering your *l.* of love and patience
2. 9. for ye remember, brethren, our *l.* and travel
3. 5. tempter have tempted you, and our *l.* be in vain
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 8. but wrought with *l.* and travel night
*Heb.* 6. 10. not unrighteous to forget your *l.* of love
*Rev.* 2. 2. I know thy works and *l.* and patience

### LABOUR, *Verb.*

*Exod.* 5. 9. more work, that they may *l.* therein
20. 9. ſix days ſhalt thou *l.* *Deut.* 5. 13.
*Joſh.* 7. 3. make not all the people to *l.* thither
24. 23. given you a land, for which he did not *l.*
*Neh.* 4. 22. may be a guard to us, and *l.* on the day
*Job* 9. 29. if I be wicked, why then *l.* I in vain?
*Pſal.* 127. 1. except the Lord build they *l.* in vain
144. 14. that our oxen may be ſtrong to *l.*
*Prov.* 21. 25. the ſlothful, his hands refuſe to *l.*
23. 4. *l.* not to be rich, ceaſe from thy own wiſdom
*Eccl.* 4. 8. nor ſaith he, for whom do I *l.*?
8. 17. becauſe tho' a man *l.* to ſeek it out, not find it
*Iſa.* 22. 4. I will weep bitterly, *l.* not to comfort me
65. 23. they ſhall not *l.* in vain, nor bring forth
*Jer.* 51. 58. and the people ſhall *l.* in vain
*Lam.* 5. 5. under perſecution we *l.* and have no reſt
*Mic.* 4. 10. be in pain, and *l.* to bring forth, O Zion
*Hab.* 2. 13. that the people ſhould *l.* in the fire
*Mat.* 11. 28. come to me all ye that *l.* and are laden
*John* 6. 27. *l.* not for the meat that periſheth
*Rom.* 16. 12. and Tryphoſa, who *l.* in the Lord
1 *Cor.* 4. 12. and *l.* working with our own hands
2 *Cor.* 5. 9. wherefore we *l.* to be accepted of him
*Eph.* 4. 28. but rather *l.* working with his hands
*Col.* 1. 29. whereunto I alſo *l.* ſtriving according to
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 12. to know them which *l.* among you
1 *Tim.* 4. 10. therefore we both *l.* and ſuffer reproach
5. 17. eſpecially they that *l.* in word and doctrine
*Heb.* 4. 11. let us *l.* therefore to enter into that reſt

### LABOURED.

*Neh.* 4. 21. ſo we *l.* in the work, and held the ſpears
*Job.* 20. 18. that which he *l.* for, ſhall he reſtore
*Eccl.* 2. 11. I looked on the labour I had *l.* to do
19. have rule over all my labour wherein I have *l.*
21. yet to a man that hath not *l.* therein
22. of the vexation of his heart wherein he hath *l.*
5. 16. what profit hath he that hath *l.* for the wind?
*Iſa.* 47. 12. with thy ſorceries wherein thou haſt *l.*
15. ſhall they be to thee with whom thou haſt *l.*
49. 4. then I ſaid, I have *l.* in vain, ſpent my ſtrength
62. 8. ſtranger not drink, for which thou haſt *l.*
*Dan.* 6. 14. then the king *l.* to deliver Daniel
*Jonah* 4. 10. the gourd for which thou haſt not *l.*
*John* 4. 38. other men *l.* and ye are entered into their
*Rom.* 16. 12. ſalute Perſis, who *l.* much in the Lord
1 *Cor.* 15. 10. but I *l.* more abundantly than they all
*Phil.* 2. 16. that I have not run nor *l.* in vain
4. 3. help thoſe that *l.* with me in the goſpel
*Rev.* 2. 3. haſt borne, and for my name's ſake *l.*

### LABOURER.

*Luke* 10. 7. for the *l.* is worthy of his hire
1 *Tim.* 5. 18. the *l.* is worthy of his reward

### LABOURERS.

*Mat.* 9. 37. harveſt plenteous but *l.* few, *Luke* 10. 1.
38. pray the Lord that he will ſend *l.* *Luke* 10. 2.
20. 1. went out early to hire *l.* into his vineyard
2. when he had agreed with the *l.* ‖ 8. call the *l.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 9. for we are *l.* together with God
*James* 5. 4. behold the hire of the *l.* that reaped

### LABOURETH.

*Prov.* 16. 26. he that *l.* *l.* for himſelf
*Eccl.* 3. 9. what profit in that wherein he *l.*?
1 *Cor.* 16. 16. ſubmit to every one that helpeth and *l.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 6. the huſbandman that *l.* muſt be firſt

### LABOURING.

*Eccl.* 5. 12. the ſleep of a *l.* man is ſweet
*Acts* 20. 35. ſo *l.* ye ought to ſupport the weak
*Col.* 4. 12. always *l.* for you in prayer, that ye
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 9. *l.* night and day, we preached to you

### LABOURS.

*Exod.* 23. 16. the firſt-fruits of thy *l.* when thou haſt gathered in thy *l.* out of the field
*Deut.* 28. 33. and all thy *l.* ſhall a nation eat up
*Prov.* 5. 10. and thy *l.* be in the houſe of a ſtranger
*Iſa.* 58. 3. in day of your faſt you exact all your *l.*
*Jer.* 20. 5. I will deliver all their *l.* to their enemies
*Hoſ.* 12. 8. in my *l.* ſhall they find no iniquity in me
*Hag.* 2. 17. I ſmote you in all the *l.* of your hands
*John* 4. 38. and ye are entered into their *l.*
2 *Cor.* 6. 5. in tumults, in *l.* in watchings, in faſtings
10. 15. not boaſting of other men's *l.*
11. 23. in *l.* more abundant, in ſtripes above meaſure
*Rev.* 14. 13. that they may reſt from their *l.*

### LACE.

*Exod.* 28. 28. ſhall bind the breaſt-place with *l.* of blue
37. and thou ſhalt put it on a blue *l.*
39. 31. and they tied to it a *l.* of blue to faſten it

### LACK, *Subſtantive.*

*Gen.* 18. 28. wilt thou deſtroy all for *l.* of five?
*Exod.* 16. 18. that gathered little had no *l.* 2 *Chr.* 8. 15.
*Job* 4. 11. the old lion periſheth for *l.* of prey
38. 41. when his young ones wander for *l.* of meat
*Hoſ.* 4. 6. my people are deſtroyed for *l.* of knowledge
*Phil.* 2. 30. his life to ſupply your *l.* of ſervice
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 12. and that ye may have *l.* of nothing

### LACK, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 18. 28. if there ſhall *l.* five of the fifty
*Deut.* 8. 9. thou ſhalt not *l.* any thing in it
*Pſal.* 34. 10. the young lions do *l.* and ſuffer hunger
*Prov.* 28. 27. that giveth to the poor ſhall not *l.*
*Eccl.* 9. 8. and let thy head *l.* no ointment
*Mat.* 19. 20. theſe things have I kept, what *l.* I yet?
*Jam.* 1. 5. if any of you *l.* wiſdom, let him aſk of God

### LACKED.

*Deut.* 2. 7. Lord been with thee, thou haſt *l.* nothing
2 *Sam.* 2. 30. there *l.* of David's ſervants nineteen men
1 *Kings* 4. 27. officers provided victual, they *l.* nothing
11. 22. but what haſt thou *l.* with me?
*Neh.* 9. 21. thou didſt ſuſtain them, they *l.* nothing
*Luke* 8. 6. it withered away becauſe it *l.* moiſture
22. 35. I ſent you without purſe, *l.* ye any thing?
*Acts* 4. 34. nor was there any among them that *l.*
1 *Cor.* 12. 24. given more honour to that part which *l.*
*Phil.* 4. 10. ye were careful, but *l.* opportunity

### LACKEST.

*Mark* 10. 21. but one thing thou *l.* *Luke* 18. 22.

### LACKETH.

*Num.* 31. 49. and there *l.* not one man of us
2 *Sam.* 3. 29. let there not fail one that *l.* bread
*Prov.* 6. 32. committeth adultery, *l.* underſtanding
12. 9. than he that honoureth himſelf, and *l.* bread
2 *Pet.* 1. 9. but he that *l.* theſe things is blind

### LACKING.

*Lev.* 2. 13. nor ſhalt thou ſuffer ſalt to be *l.*
22. 23. not offer a lamb that hath any thing *l.*
*Judg.* 21. 3. that there ſhould be one tribe *l.* in Iſrael
1 *Sam.* 30. 19. and there was nothing *l.* to them
*Jer.* 23. 4. they ſhall fear no more, nor ſhall be *l.*
1 *Cor.* 16. 17. for that which was *l.* they ſupplied
2 *Cor.* 11. 9. what was *l.* to me, the brethren ſupplied
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 10. might perfect what is *l.* in your faith

## LAD, S,

Signifies, *A boy, or one young in years*, Gen. 21. 12, 17. It is applied, [1] *To one who was ſeventeen years old*, Gen. 37. 2. [2] *To a married man*, Gen. 43. 8. compared with 46. 21. [3] *To a ſervant*, 1 Sam. 20. 36.

*Gen.* 21. 12. let it not be grievous becauſe of the *l.*
17. and God heard the voice of the *l.*
18. ariſe, lift up the *l.* ‖ 19. ſhe gave the *l.* drink
20. God was with the *l.* and he grew, and dwelt
22. 5. I and the *l.* will go yonder and worſhip
12. he ſaid, lay not thine hand upon the *l.*
37. 2. the *l.* was with the ſons of Bilhah
43. 8. ſend the *l.* with me, and we will ariſe and go
44. 22. we ſaid, the *l.* cannot leave his father
30. to father, and the *l.* be not with us, 31, 34. his life is bound up in the *l.* life
32. thy ſervant became ſurety for the *l.*
33. abide inſtead of the *l.* let the *l.* go up
48. 16. the angel, who redeemed me, bleſs the *l.*
*Judg.* 16. 26. Samſon ſaid to the *l.* that held him
1 *Sam.* 20. 21. and behold I will ſend a *l.* ſaying, go
36. Jonathan ſaid to the *l.* run, as the *l.* ran
37. Jonathan cried after the *l.* make ſpeed
39. but the *l.* knew not any thing, only David
40. Jonathan gave his artillery to his *l.*

2 *Sam.* 17. 18. a *l.* saw them and told Absalom
*John* 6. 9. there is a *l.* here hath five barley loaves

LADDER.

*Gen.* 28. 12. Jacob dreamed, and behold a *l.* set up

LADE

Signifies, [1] *To lay on a burden*, Neh. 4. 17. | 13. 15. [2] *To oppress*, 1 Kings 12. 11. [3] *To impose the performance of unnecessary traditions or strict injunctions, over and above what the law requires*, Luke 11. 46. [4] *To be burdened not with the sense, but with the guilt and bondage of sin*, Isa. 1. 4. [5] *To be sensible of, and mourn under the burden of sin*, Mat. 11. 28.

That ladeth himself with thick clay, *Hab.* 2. 6. *That burdens and defiles himself with amassed treasures, gotten by extortion and oppression.*

*Gen.* 45. 17. *l.* your beasts and go to land of Canaan
*Lev.* 22. † 16. *l.* themselves with the iniquity
1 *Kings* 12. 11. my father did *l.* you with a yoke
*Luke* 11. 46. for ye *l.* men with grievous burdens

LADED.

*Gen.* 42. 26. they *l.* their asses with the corn, 44. 13.
*Neh.* 4. 17. those that *l.* wrought in the work
*Acts* 28. 10. they *l.* us with such things as necessary

LADEN.

*Gen.* 45. 23. sent ten asses *l.* with good things of Egypt
1 *Sam.* 16. 20. Jesse took an ass *l.* with bread
*Isa.* 1. 4. a people *l.* with iniquity, a seed of evil doers
*Mat.* 11. 28. come, all ye who are weary and heavy *l.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 6. silly women *l.* with sins, led away with

LADETH.

*Hab.* 2. 6. wo to him that *l.* himself with thick clay

LADING.

*Neh.* 13. 15. I saw some on the sabbath *l.* asses

LADING, *Substantive.*

*Acts* 27. 10. with much damage, not only of *l.* and ship

LADY.

*Isa.* 47. 5. shall no more be called a *l.* of kingdoms
7. and thou saidst, I shall be a *l.* for ever
2 *John* 1. the elder to the elect *l.* and her children
5. now I beseech thee, *l.* that we love one another

LADIES.

*Judg.* 5. 29. her wise *l.* answered her, yea she returned
*Esth.* 1. 8. likewise shall *l.* of Persia and Media say

LAID, *see after* LAY.

LAKE

Signifies, [1] *A large place full of water, encompassed with land*, Luke 5. 1, 2. [2] *Hell*, Rev. 19. 20. | 20. 10.

*Luke* 5. 1. Jesus stood by the *l.* of Gennesareth
2. and saw two ships standing by the *l.*
8. 22. let us go over to the other side of the *l.*
23. there came down a storm of wind on the *l.*
33. herd ran violently down a steep place into *l.*
*Rev.* 19. 20. these both were cast into a *l.* of fire
20. 10. devil was cast into *l.* of fire and brimstone
14. death and hell were cast into the *l.* of fire
15. was not found in the book of life, cast into *l.*
21. 8. murderers have their part in the *l.* burneth

LAMB

Signifies, *A sheep under a year old, of a meek, gentle, and tractable nature, which is useful for food and clothing, and under the law was used for sacrifice, particularly in the passover*, Gen. 21. 28. Exod. 12. 3, 5. Prov. 27. 26. To which are compared, [1] *Christ Jesus, who was typified by the lamb in the passover, and became a sacrifice for sin*, John 1. 29. Rev. 5. 6, 8. [2] *All true christians, who are humble, meek, and tractable*, Isa. 11. 6. John 21. 15. [3] *An innocent, inoffensive, and harmless teacher, who had done nothing to merit the cruelty and barbarity of his enemies, and was as ignorant of their inhuman devices against him, as a lamb is of the design of such as lead it to the slaughter*, Jer. 11. 19. [4] *A man's wife*, 2 Sam. 12. 3, 4. [5] *Antichrist, who by his pardons and indulgences presumptuously assumes the power and prerogative of Christ Jesus the Lamb of God*, Rev. 13. 11.

*Gen.* 22. 7. but where is the *l.* for a burnt-offering?
8. my son, God will provide himself a *l.*
*Exod.* 12. 3. they shall take to them every man a *l.* 21.
5. your *l.* shall be without blemish, a male
13. 13. an ass shalt thou redeem with a *l.* 34. 20.
29. 39. one *l.* thou shalt offer in the morning, and the other *l.* shalt offer at evening, 41. *Num.* 28. 4. 4c. with a *l.* a tenth deal of flour mingled, *Num.* 28. 21, 29. | 29. 4, 10, 15.
*Lev.* 3 7. if he offer a *l.* 4. 32. | 5. 6. | 22. 23. | 23. 12. 4. 35. he shall take away the fat, as the fat of a *l.*
5. 7. if he be not able to bring a *l.* 12. 8.
9. 3. take a *l.* of the first year without blemish, 14. 10. *Num.* 6. 12. | 7. 15, 21.
14. 12. the priest shall take the *l.* and offer him
13. slay the *l.* 25. ‖ 24. *l.* of trespass-offering
17. 3. that killeth an ox or a *l.* or goat in the camp
23. 12. shall offer a *l.* without blemish, *Num.* 6. 14.
*Num.* 6. 14. he shall offer one he-*l.* of first year for a burnt-offering, ewe-*l.* of first year for a sin-offering
15. 5. shalt prepare with the sacrifice for one *l.*
11. thus done for one *l.* 28. 7, 13, 14. *Ezek.* 46. 15.
1 *Sam.* 7. 9. Samuel offered a suckling *l.* to the Lord
17. 34. there came a lion and bear, and took a *l.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 4. took the poor man's *l.* and dressed it
6. and he shall restore the *l.* four-fold
*Isa.* 11. 6. the wolf also shall dwell with the *l.*
16. 1. send ye the *l.* to the ruler of the land
53. 7. was brought as a *l.* to the slaughter, *Jer.* 11. 19.
65. 25. the wolf and the *l.* shall feed together
66. 3. that sacrificeth a *l.* as if he cut off a dog's neck
*Ezek.* 45. 15. one *l.* out of flock for a peace-offering
46. 13. a *l.* of the first year thou shalt prepare
*Hos.* 4. 16. Lord will feed them as a *l.* in a large place
*John* 1. 29. behold *l.* of God that takes away sin, 36.
*Acts* 8. 32. like a *l.* dumb before the shearer
1 *Pet.* 1. 19. as of a *l.* without blemish and spot
*Rev.* 5. 6. in the midst of the elders stood a *l.* slain
8. the four beasts fell down before the *l.*
12. saying, worthy is the *l.* that was slain
13. honour, glory and power be to the *l.* for ever
6. 1. I saw when the *l.* opened one of the seals
16. and hide us from the wrath of the *l.* that sits
7. 9. a great multitude stood before the *l.* clothed
10. saying, salvation to our Lord and to the *l.*
14. and made them white in the blood of the *l.*
17. for the *l.* shall feed and lead them to fountains
12. 11. they overcame him by the blood of the *l.*
13. 8. the *l.* slain from the foundation of the world
11. he had two horns like a *l.* and spake as dragon
14. 1. I looked and lo, a *l.* stood on the mount Sion
4. these are they that follow the *l* whithersoever
10. tormented in the presence of angels and the *l.*
15. 3. they sing the song of Moses and song of the *l.*
17. 14. war with the *l.* and the *l.* shall overcome
19. 7. for the marriage of the *l.* is come and his wife
9. that are called to the marriage-supper of the *l.*
21. 9. I will shew thee the bride, the *l.* wife
14. the names of the twelve apostles of the *l.*
22. God almighty and the *l.* are the temple of it
23. God did lighten it and the *l.* is the light thereof
27. but they who are written in the *l.* book of life
22. 1. proceeding out of throne of God and of the *l.* 3.

LAMBS.

*Gen.* 30. 40. and Jacob did separate the *l.*
33. † 19. Jacob bought it for 100 *l.* *Josh.* 24. † 32.
*Num.* 7. 87. rams twelve, *l.* of the first year twelve
88. sixty *l.* ‖ 29. 13. fourteen *l.* 17, 20, 23.
29. 18. drink-offerings for the bullocks *l.* and rams
*Deut.* 32. 14. milk of sheep, with fat of *l.* and rams
1 *Sam.* 15. 9. but Saul spared the best of the *l.*
2 *Kings* 3. 4. Moab rendered to Israel 100000 *l.*
1 *Chron.* 29. 21. they offered to the Lord a thousand *l.*
2 *Chron.* 29. 22. priests killed *l.* and sprinkled blood
32. the number of burnt-offerings two hundred *l.*
35. 7. Josiah gave to the people *l.* and kids
*Ezra* 7. 17. that thou mayest buy speedily *l.*
*Psal.* 37. 20. the wicked shall be as the fat of *l.*
114 4. mountains skipped, little hills skipped like *l.*
6. ye little hills that skipped like *l.*
*Prov.* 27. 26. *l.* are for thy clothing and goats
*Isa.* 1. 11. I delight not in the blood of *l.* or goats
5. 17. then shall the *l.* feed after their manner
34. 6. the sword of the Lord filled with blood of *l.*
40. 11. he shall gather the *l.* with his arm, carry
*Jer.* 51. 40. I will bring them like *l.* to slaughter
*Ezek.* 27. 21. Arabia occupied with thee in *l.*
39. 18. ye shall drink the blood of *l.* and rams
46. 4. in the sabbath six *l.* ‖ 6. in new moon six *l.*
5. and meat-offering for the *l.* as able to give, 7.
*Amos* 6. 4. and eat the *l.* out of the flock and calves
*Luke* 10. 3. I send you forth as *l.* among wolves
*John* 21. 15. Jesus saith to Peter, feed my *l.*

*Five* LAMBS.

*Num.* 7. 17. *five l.* of the first year, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47.

*Seven* LAMBS.

*Gen.* 21. 28. Abraham set *seven* ewe-*l.* by themselves
29. what mean these *seven* ewe-*l.* set by themselves
30. these *seven* ewe-*l.* thou shalt take of my hand
*Lev.* 23. 18. ye shall offer with the bread *seven l.*
*Num.* 28. 11. ye shall offer *seven l.* of the first year without spot, 19, 27. | 29. 2, 8, 36.
21. a tenth deal throughout *seven l.* 29. | 29. 4, 10.
2 *Chron.* 29. 21. they brought *seven l.* for a sin-offering

*Two* LAMBS.

*Exod.* 29. 38. *two l.* of the first year offer, *Num.* 28. 3.
*Lev.* 40. 10. on the eighth day he shall take *two l.*
23. 19. then ye shall sacrifice *two l.* of the first year
*Num.* 28. 9. and on the sabbath *two l.* of the first year

LAME

Signifies, *One that is maimed or enfeebled in his limbs*, Prov. 26. 7. And is taken, (I) Corporally, *and that either by accident or birth*, 2 Sam. 4. 4. Acts 3. 2. (II) Figuratively, [1] *For idols*, 2 Sam. 5. 6. [2] *The weakest or meanest*, Isa. 33. 23. [3] Spiritually, *for such as are halting in their minds between two opinions*, Heb. 12. 13.

*Lev.* 21. 18. a blind or *l.* man shall not approach
*Deut.* 15. 21. if it be *l.* thou shalt not sacrifice it
2 *Sam.* 4. 4. Jonathan had a son *l.* of his feet, 9. 3, 13.
5. 6. except thou take away the blind and the *l.*
8. whosoever smiteth the *l.* and the blind
19. 26. that I may ride, because thy servant is *l.*
*Job* 29. 15. I was eyes to the blind, feet to the *l.*
*Prov.* 26. 7. the legs of the *l.* are not equal, so is
*Isa.* 33. 23. then is prey divided, the *l.* take the prey
35. 6. then shall the *l.* man leap as an hart
*Jer.* 31. 8. bring with them the blind and the *l.*
*Mal.* 1. 8. if ye offer the *l.* for sacrifice, is it not evil?
13. and ye brought that which was torn and *l.*
*Mat.* 11. 5. the *l.* walk, 15. 31. | 21. 14. *Luke* 7. 22.
*Luke* 14. 13. call the poor, the *l.* and the blind
*Acts* 3. 2. a certain man *l.* from womb, was carried
11. and as the *l.* man held Peter and John
8. 7. many with palsies and that were *l.* were healed
*Heb.* 12. 13. lest the *l.* be turned out of the way

LAMENT.

*Judg.* 11. 40. the daughters of Israel went yearly to *l.*
*Isa.* 3. 26. and her gates shall *l.* and mourn
19. 8. the fishers also shall mourn and *l.*
32. 12. they shall *l.* for the teats and pleasant fields
*Jer.* 4. 8. for this *l.* and howl, for the anger of Lord
16. 5. neither go to *l.* nor bemone them, 6.
22. 18. they shall not *l.* for him, saying, ah lord
34. 5. they will *l.* thee, saying, ah lord
49. 3. ye daughters of Rabbath, *l.* and run
*Lam.* 2. 8. he made the rampart and the wall to *l.*
*Ezek.* 27. 32. they shall *l.* over Tyrus, saying, what
32. 16. the daughters of the nations shall *l.* her
*Joel* 1. 8. *l.* like a virgin girded with sackcloth
13. gird yourselves, and *l.* ye priests, howl
*Mic.* 2. 4. *l.* with a doleful lamentation and song
*John* 16. 20. verily, I say, ye shall weep and *l.*
*Rev.* 18. 9. the kings of the earth shall *l.* Babylon

LAMENTED.

1 *Sam.* 6. 19. people *l.* because the Lord had smitten
7. 2. all the house of Israel *l.* after the Lord
25. 1. all the Israelites *l.* Samuel, 28. 3.
2 *Sam.* 1. 17. David *l.* over Saul and Jonathan
3. 33. the king *l.* over Abner, and said
2 *Chron.* 35. 25 and Jeremiah *l.* for Josiah
*Jer.* 16. 4. they shall die and not be *l.* 25. 33.
*Mat.* 11. 17. we mourned to you, but ye have not *l.*
*Luke* 23. 37. and a great company of people *l.* Jesus

LAMENTABLE.

*Dan.* 6. 20. the king cried with a *l.* voice to David

LAMENTATION

Signifies, [1] *Mourning, bemoning, and bewailing*, Jer. 31. 15. [2] *Songs of lamentation*,

2 Chron. 35. 25. [3] *Such dreadful judgments as would cauſe moſt bitter lamentation*, Ezek. 2. 10. [4] *The title of a book, the ſubject whereof is lamentation*, 2 Chron. 35. 25.
*Gen.* 50. 10. there they mourned with a ſore *l.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 17. and David lamented with this *l.*
*Pſal.* 78. 64. and their widows made no *l.*
*Jer.* 6. 26. wallow thyſelf in aſhes, make bitter *l.*
7. 29. and take up a *l.* on the high places
9. 10. for the habitations of wilderneſs a *l.*
20. and teach every one her neighbour *l.*
31. 15. in Ramah *l.* and weeping, *Mat.* 2. 28.
48. 38. there ſhall be *l.* generally on the tops
*Lam.* 2. 5. Lord hath increaſed mourning and *l.*
*Ezek.* 19. 1. take thou up a *l.* for the princes
14. this is a *l.* and ſhall be for a *l.*
26. 17. they ſhall take up a *l.* for Tyrus, 27. 2, 32.
28. 12. take up a *l.* upon the king of Tyrus
32. 2. ſon of man, take up a *l.* for Pharaoh, 16.
*Amos* 5. 1. a *l.* againſt you, O houſe of Iſrael
16. ſhall call ſuch as are ſkilful of *l.* to wailing
8. 10. and I will turn all your ſongs into *l.*
*Mic.* 2. 4. and lament with a doleful *l.*
*Acts* 8. 2. and make great *l.* over Stephen

LAMENTATIONS.

2 *Chron.* 35. 25. the ſingers ſpake of Joſiah in their *l.* and behold they are written in the *l.*
*Ezek.* 2. 10. there was written therein *l.* mourning

LAMP

Signifies, [1] *A light made with oil in a proper veſſel*, 1 Sam. 3. 3. [2] *A ſincere profeſſion of religion, flowing from an inward principle of holineſs*, Mat. 25. 4. [3] *A form of godlineſs, without ſaving faith and true repentance*, Mat. 25. 3. [4] *A ſon or ſucceſſor, who preſerves one's name and memory from being extinguiſhed and forgotten*, 1 Kings 15. 4. Pſal. 132. 17. [5] *Outward proſperity*, Prov. 13. 9. | 20. 20. It is ſpoken, [1] Of God, *who enlightens, directs and comforts his people*, 2 Sam. 22. 29. [2] Of his word, *which affords direction and comfort in all doubts, difficulties, and diſtreſſes*, Pſal. 119. 105.
*Gen.* 15. 17. a burning *l.* that paſſed between pieces
*Exod.* 27. 20. to cauſe the *l.* to burn always
1 *Sam.* 3. 3. ere *l.* went out, Samuel was laid to ſleep
2 *Sam.* 21. †17. that thou quench not the *l.* of Iſrael
22. 29. thou art my *l.* O God, Lord will lighten
1 *Kings* 11. †36. David my ſervant may have a *l.*
15. 4. for David's ſake God gave him a *l.* in Jeruſ.
*Job* 12. 5. is as a *l.* deſpiſed in the thought of him
18. †6. wicked man's *l.* put out, 21. †17.
29. †3. when his *l.* ſhined on my head
*Pſal.* 18. †28. for thou wilt light my *l.*
119. 105. thy word is a *l.* to my feet and a light
132. 17. I have ordained a *l.* for mine anointed
*Prov.* 6. 23. for commandment is a *l.* the law is light
13. 9. the *l.* of the wicked ſhall be put out
20. 20. who curſeth his father, his *l.* ſhall be put out
†27. the ſpirit of man is the *l.* of the Lord
*Iſa.* 62. 1. ſalvation thereof as a *l.* that burneth
*Rev.* 8. 10. a great ſtar burning as it were a *l.*

LAMPS.

*Exod.* 25. 37. they ſhall light the *l.* thereof, 40. 4.
30. 7. when he dreſſeth the *l.* burn incenſe on it
8. when Aaron lighteth the *l.* at even burn incenſe
35. 14. and his *l.* with the oil for the light
39. 37. and they brought the *l.* to Moſes
40. 25. he lighted the *l.* before the Lord, *Num.* 8. 3.
*Lev.* 24. 2. *l.* to burn continually, 2 *Chron.* 13. 11.
4. order the *l.* ‖ *Num.* 4. 9. and cover his *l.*
*Judg.* 7. 16. he put *l.* within the pitchers
20. and held the *l.* in their left hand and trumpets
1 *Kings* 7. 49. he made *l.* of gold, 2 *Chron.* 4. 20, 21.
*Job* 41. 19. out of his mouth go burning *l.* and ſparks
*Ezek.* 1. 13. was like the appearance of *l.*
*Dan.* 10. 6. body like beryl and his eyes as *l.* of fire
*Mat.* 25. 1. ten virgins which took their *l.* 3, 4.
7. thoſe virgins aroſe and trimmed their *l.*
8. give us of your oil, for our *l.* are gone out

*Seven* LAMPS.

*Exod.* 25. 37. thou ſhalt make the *ſeven l.* thereof
37. 23. he made his *ſeven l.* of pure gold
*Num.* 8. 2. the *ſeven l.* ſhall give light over-againſt
*Zech.* 4. 2. and behold a candleſtick and *ſeven l.*
*Rev.* 4. 5. there were *ſeven l.* of fire burning before

LANCE.

*Jer.* 50. 42. they that hold the *l.* are cruel, will not

LANCERS.

1 *Kings* 18. 28. cut themſelves with *l.* till blood

LANCH.

*Luke* 5. 4. he ſaid to Simeon, *l.* out into the deep

LANCHED.

*Luke* 8. 22. let us go over, and they *l.* forth
*Acts* 21. 1. that after we had *l.* 27. 2, 4.

LAND

Signifies, [1] *The whole continent of the earth, as diſtinguiſhed from ſea*, Mat. 23. 15. [2] *One particular country*, Mat. 9. 26. [3] *Arable ground*, Gen. 26. 12. [4] *The inhabitants of a country*, Iſa. 37. 11. [5] *A certain poſſeſſion*, 2 Sam. 19. 29. Acts 4. 37.
*Gen.* 2. 12. and the gold of that *l.* is good
10. 11. out of that *l.* went forth Aſher
12. 1. get thee into a *l.* I will ſhew thee, *Acts* 7. 3.
13. 6. and the *l.* was not able to bear them
9. is not the whole *l.* before thee, ſeparate
17. 8. I will give thee and ſeed the *l.* 28. 13. | 35. 12.
20. 15. behold my *l.* is before thee, dwell where
24. 37. of the Canaanite, in whoſe *l.* I dwell
26. 12. Iſaac ſowed in that *l.* and received in year
47. 20. bought the *l.* ſo the *l.* became Pharaoh's
22. only the *l.* of the prieſts bought he not
*Exod.* 8. 24. the *l.* was corrupted by the flies
10. 15. ſo that the *l.* was darkened, and they eat
20. 12. that thy days may be long upon the *l.*
*Lev.* 16. 22. goat bear iniquity into a *l.* not inhabited
18. 25. and the *l.* is defiled, therefore, 27.
28. that the *l.* ſpue not you out alſo, 20. 22.
25. 2. then ſhall the *l.* keep a ſabbath, 26. 34.
23. the *l.* ſhall not be ſold, for the *l.* is mine
26. 4. the *l.* ſhall yield her increaſe, 25. 19.
38. the *l.* of your enemies ſhall eat you up
42. and I will remember the *l.*
43. the *l.* alſo ſhall be left of them, and enjoy
*Num.* 13. 18. ſee the *l.* what it is and the people
32. the *l.* is a *l.* that eateth up the inhabitants
14. 23. ſurely they ſhall not ſee the *l.* I ſware to
24. my ſervant Caleb will I bring to the *l.*
15. 2. when ye be come into the *l.* of your habitation, 18. *Deut.* 17. 14. | 18. 9. | 26. 1.
21. 34. delivered into thy hand his *l.* *Deut.* 3. 2.
32. 4. the country the Lord ſmote is a *l.* for cattle
35. 33. for blood defileth the *l.* and the *l.* cannot
*Deut.* 1. 36. to him will I give the *l.* he hath
2. 20. that was accounted a *l.* of giants, 3. 13.
8. 8. a *l.* of wheat, and barley and vines
9. *l.* wherein eat bread, *l.* whoſe ſtones are iron
9. 28. was not able to bring them into the *l.*
10. 7. to Jotbath, a *l.* of rivers of waters
11. 12. a *l.* which the Lord thy God careth for
29. 23. the whole *l.* thereof is brimſtone and ſalt
28. caſt them into another *l.* as at this day
32. 10. he found him in a deſert *l.* and in wilderneſs
43. he will be merciful to his *l.* and people
33. 13. he ſaid, bleſſed of the Lord be his *l.*
34. 1. and the Lord ſhewed him all the *l.*
*Joſh.* 2. 1. ſent two men, ſaying, go view the *l.*
9. the Lord hath given you the *l.* 21. 43.
11. 16. Joſhua took all that *l.* the hills, 23.
14. 15. and the *l.* had reſt from war
24. 13. given you a *l.* for which ye did not labour
*Judg.* 3. 11. the *l.* had reſt forty years, 5. 31.
30. and the *l.* had reſt fourſcore years
11. 12. thou art come to fight againſt me in my *l.*
18. 10. when ye go ye ſhall come to a large *l.*
30. till the day of the captivity of the *l.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 29. my father hath troubled the *l.*
21. 11. is not this David the king of the *l.*?
2 *Sam.* 3. 12. Abner ſent, ſaying, whoſe is the *l.*?
9. 7. I will reſtore thee all the *l.* of Saul
21. 14. God was intreated for the *l.* 24. 25.
1 *Kings* 9. 13. and he called them the *l.* of Cabul
11. 18. appointed him victuals, and gave him *l.*
2 *Kings* 8. 3. went to cry to the king for her *l.*
6. ſince the day that ſhe left the *l.* even till now
17. 26. the manner of the god of the *l.* 27.
18. 32. take you to *l.* of corn and wine, *Iſa.* 36. 17.
2 *Kings* 18. 33. any god delivered his *l.* *Iſa.* 36. 18.
21. 8. move any more out of the *l.* 2 *Chron.* 33. 8.
24. 7. the king of Egypt came no more out of his *l.*
25. 12. left of the poor of the *l.* *Jer.* 52. 16.
1 *Chron.* 4. 40. and the *l.* was wide and quiet
7. 21. men of Gath, who were born in that *l.*
2 *Chron.* 7. 20. I will pluck them up out of my *l.*
14. 7. make walls, while the *l.* is yet before us
34. 8. when he had purged the *l.* and the houſe
*Ezra* 9. 12. that ye may eat the good of *l.* *Iſa.* 1. 19.
*Neh.* 5. 16. work of wall, nor bought we any *l.*
9. 36. for the *l.* behold, we are ſervants in it
*Job* 31. 38. if my *l.* cry againſt me, or furrows
37. 13. whether for correction or his *l.* or mercy
39. 6. and the barren *l.* his dwellings
*Pſal.* 10. 16. the heathen are periſhed out of his *l.*
42. 6. remember thee from the *l.* of Jordan
44. 3. for they got not the *l.* in poſſeſſion
52. 5. and root thee out of the *l.* of the living
80. 9. to take deep root, and it filled the *l.*
101. 6. mine eyes ſhall be on the faithful of the *l.*
8. I will deſtroy all the wicked of the *l.*
105. 16. he called for a famine on the *l.*
30. the *l.* brought forth frogs in abundance
106. 24. yea, they deſpiſed the pleaſant *l.*
38. and the *l.* was polluted with blood
107. 34. he turneth a fruitful *l.* into barrenneſs
143. 6. my ſoul thirſts after thee as a thirſty *l.*
10. lead me into the *l.* of uprightneſs
*Prov.* 12. 11. that tilleth his *l.* ſhall be ſatisfied, 28. 19.
28. 2. for the tranſgreſſion of a *l.* many princes
*Eccl.* 10. 16. wo to thee, O *l.* when thy king is a child
17. bleſſed art thou, O *l.* when thy king is ſon
*Iſa.* 5. 30. if one look on the *l.* behold ſorrow
7. 16. the *l.* that thou abhorreſt ſhall be forſaken
24. becauſe all *l.* ſhall become briers and thorns
9. 1. *l.* of Zebulun, *l.* of Naphtali, *Mat.* 4. 15.
19. thro' the wrath of the Lord is *l.* darkened
13. 5. they come to deſtroy the whole *l.*
14. 25. I will break the Aſſyrian in my *l.*
18. 1. wo to the *l.* ſhadowing with wings
2. whoſe *l.* the rivers have ſpoiled, 7.
19. 24. ſhall be a bleſſing in the midſt of the *l.*
21. 1. cometh from the deſert, from a terrible *l.*
23. 1. from the *l.* of Chittim it is revealed
24. 3. the *l.* ſhall be utterly emptied and ſpoiled
11. joy is darkened, the mirth of the *l.* is gone
30. 6. into the *l.* of trouble and anguiſh
32. 2. as the ſhadow of a great rock in a weary *l.*
13. on the *l.* of my people ſhall come thorns
33. 17. and behold the *l.* that is very far off
34. 9. the *l.* thereof ſhall become burning pitch
35. 7. and the thirſty *l.* ſprings of water
49. 12. and lo, theſe from the *l.* of Sinim
19. the *l.* of thy deſtruction be too narrow
53. 8. he was cut off out of the *l.* of the living
*Jer.* 1. 18. an iron pillar againſt the whole *l.*
2. 2. wenteſt after me, in a *l.* that was not ſown
6. led us thro' a *l.* of deſerts, a *l.* of drought
7. when ye entered, ye defiled my *l.* 3. 9.
15. the young lions made his *l.* waſte
3. 19. how ſhall I give thee a pleaſant *l.*?
4. 20. the whole *l.* is ſpoiled, ſuddenly are
5. 19. ſerve ſtrangers in a *l.* that is not yours
6. 8. leſt I make thee a *l.* not inhabited
8. 16. the whole *l.* trembled at the ſound
9. 12. for that the *l.* periſheth and is burnt
19. becauſe we have forſaken the *l.*
11. 19. let us cut him off from the *l.* of the living
12. 4. how long ſhall the *l.* mourn, herbs wither?
22. from one end of the *l.* even to the other
15. I will bring again every man to his *l.*
16. 15. brought Iſrael from *l.* of the north, 31. 16.
18. becauſe they have defiled my *l.* they filled
17. 6. inhabit wilderneſs in a ſalt *l.* not inhabited
12. 27. to the *l.* whereunto they deſire to return
23. 15. is profaneneſs gone forth into the *l.*
25. 13. I will bring on that *l.* all my words
27. 7. till the very time of his *l.* come
40. 4. behold, all the *l.* is before thee
46. 12. thy ſhame, and thy cry hath filled the *l.*
50. 18. I will puniſh the king of Babylon and his *l.*
38. for it is the *l.* of graven images, they are mad
51. 43. a dry *l.* a *l.* wherein no man dwelleth

*Jer.*

*Jer.* 51. 47. her whole *l.* ſhall be confounded
*Ezek.* 7. 23. for the *l.* is full of bloody crimes
8. 17. they have filled the *l.* with violence
9. 9. and the *l.* is full of blood, and the city
14. 13. when the *l.* ſinneth againſt me
17. bring a ſword on *l.* ‖ 19. a peſtilence into *l.*
17. 5. he took alſo of the ſeed of the *l.* and planted
13. he hath taken the mighty of the *l.*
21. 19. both ſhall come forth out of one *l.*
22. 24. thou art the *l.* is not cleanſed nor rained upon
30. ſho uld ſtand in the gap before me for the *l.*
32. 4. then will I leave thee upon the *l.* I will caſt
33. 2. when I bring the ſword upon a *l.*
3. if when he ſeeth the ſword come upon the *l.*
24. the *l.* is given us for inheritance
36. 5. have appointed my *l.* into their poſſeſſion
13. thou *l.* devoureſt up men, and haſt bereaved
38. 9. thou ſhalt be like a cloud to cover the *l.* 16.
11. I will go up to the *l.* of unwalled villages
16. and I will bring thee againſt my *l.*
39. 12. that they may cleanſe the *l.*
16. thus ſhall they cleanſe the *l.*
47. 15. and this ſhall be the border of the *l.*
*Dan.* 11. 16. he ſhall ſtand in the glorious *l.* 41.
*Hoſ.* 4. 3. therefore ſhall the *l.* mourn and languiſh
*Joel* 1. 6. for a nation is come up upon my *l.* ſtrong
2. 3. the *l.* is as the garden of Eden before them
18. then will the Lord be jea ous for his *l.*
21. fear not, O *l.* be glad ‖ 3. 2. and parted my *l.*
*Amos* 5. 2. ſhe is forſaken upon her *l.* there is none
7. 10. the *l.* is not able to bear all his words
8. 4. even to make the poor of the *l.* to fail
8. ſhall not the *l.* tremble for this?
9. 5. the Lord God of hoſts is he that toucheth the *l.*
*Zeph.* 1. 2. I conſume all things from off the *l.*
18. whole *l.* ſhall be devoured by fire of jealouſy
3. 19. I will get them praiſe and fame in every *l.*
*Zech.* 2. 6. ho, ho, flee from the *l.* of the north
3. 9. I will remove the iniquity of that *l.* in one
9. 16. of a crown lifted up, as an enſign upon his *l.*
12. 12. the *l.* ſhall mourn, every family apart
13. 2. and the unclean ſpirit to paſs out of the *l.*
8. in all the *l.* two parts therein ſhall be cut off
14. 10. all the *l.* ſhall be turned as a plain
*Mal.* 3. 12. for ye ſhall be a delightſome *l.*
*Mat.* 9. 26. fame hereof went abroad into all that *l.*
10. 15. more tolerable for the *l.* of Sodom, 11. 24.
23. 15. ye compaſs ſea and *l.* to make one proſelyte
27. 45. was darkneſs over all the *l.* *Mark* 15. 33.
*Mark* 6. 47. ſhip was in the ſea, and he alone on the *l.*
*Luke* 14. 35. neither fit for the *l.* nor dunghill
15. 14. there aroſe a great famine in that *l.*
*John* 6. 21. immediately the ſhip was at the *l.*
21. 11. Peter drew the net to *l.* full of great fiſhes
*Acts* 4. 37. having *l.* ſold it, and brought the money
5. 8. tell me whether ye ſold the *l.* for ſo much
27. 39. when it was day, they knew not the *l.*
43. caſt themſelves into the ſea, and get to *l.*
44. that they eſcaped all ſafe to *l.*

*See* BENJAMIN, CHALDEANS, CANAAN, DARKNESS, DESOLATE, DIVIDE, DIVIDED.

*Dry* LAND.

*Gen.* 1. 9. let *dry l.* appear ‖ 10. called *dry l.* earth
7. 22. of all that was in the *dry l.* died
*Exod.* 4. 9. take and pour water on the *dry l.* and the water ſhall become blood on the *dry l.*
14. 21. and the Lord made the ſea *dry l.*
29. Iſrael walked on *dry l.* | 15. 19. *Neh.* 9. 11.
*Joſh.* 4. 18. the prieſts feet were lifted up on *dry l.*
22. Iſrael came over this Jordan on *dry l.*
*Pſal.* 63. 1. my fleſh longeth for thee in a *dry l.*
66. 6. he turned the ſea into *dry l.*
68. 6. but the rebellious dwell in a *dry l.*
95. 5. ſea is his, and his hands formed the *dry l.*
*Iſa.* 41. 18. I will make *dry l.* ſprings of water
*Jer.* 50. 12. hindermoſt of nations ſhall be a *dry l.*
51. 43. her cities are a *dry l.* and wilderneſs
*Hoſ.* 2. 3. leſt I ſet her as a *dry l.* and ſlay her
*Jonah* 1. 9. I fear God, who made the ſea and *dry l.*
2. 10. the fiſh vomited out Jonah on the *dry l.*
*Hag.* 2. 6. and I will ſhake the ſea and *dry l.*
*Heb.* 11. 29. they paſſed the Red ſea as by *dry l.*

*See* DWELL, EGYPT, GOOD.

*In the* LAND.

*Gen.* 13. 7. and the Canaanite dwelt then *in the l.*
26. 22. and we ſhall be fruitful *in the l.*
41. 31. the plenty ſhall not be known *in the l.*
42. 34. I ſhall know, and ye ſhall traffick *in the l.*
47. 4. for to ſojourn *in the l.* are we come
*Exod.* 8. 25. go ye, ſacrifice to your God *in the l.*
9. 5. to morrow the Lord ſhall do this thing *in the l.*
14. 3. he will ſay, they are intangled *in the l.*
*Lev.* 26. 6. and I will give peace *in the l.* and ye
*Deut.* 4. 14. that ye may do them *-l.* whither ye go
5. 16. that it may go well with thee *in the l.*
11. 9. that you may prolong days *-l.* 21. | 25. 15.
25. 19. God hath given thee reſt *in the l.*
28. 8. he ſhall bleſs thee *in the l.* 11. | 30. 16.
31. 13. fear the Lord as long as ye live *in the l.*
*Judg.* 18. 7. and there was no magiſtrate *in the l.*
1 *Sam.* 23. 23. and if he be *in the l.* I will ſearch
2 *Sam.* 15. 4. O that I were made judge *in the l.*
1 *Kings* 8. 37. if there be famine *in the l.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 28.
2 *Chron.* 6. 31. fear thee ſo long as they live *in the l.*
19. 5. and Jehoſhaphat ſet judges *in the l.*
32. 31. inquire of the wonder that was done *in the l.*
*Job* 28. 13. nor is it found *in the l.* of the living
*Pſal.* 27. 13. goodneſs of the Lord *- l.* of the living
35. 20. they deviſe deceitful matter *in the l.*
74. 8. they burnt the ſynagogues of God *in the l.*
116. 9. I will walk before the Lord *-l.* of the living
142. 5. thou art my portion *in the l.* of the living
*Iſa.* 7. 22. for honey ſhall every one eat *in the l.*
26. 10. *in the l.* of uprightneſs, he will deal unjuſtly
38. 11. I ſhall not ſee the Lord *-l.* of the living
*Ezek.* 20. 40. ſhall all of them *in the l.* ſerve me
26. 20. I ſhall ſet glory *in the l.* of the living
32. 23. cauſed terror *in the l.* of the living, 24, 32.
37. 22. I will make them one nation *in the l.*
45. 8. *in the l.* ſhall be his poſſeſſion in Iſrael
*Hoſ.* 4. 1. becauſe there is no truth *in the l.*
*Zech.* 11. 16. I will raiſe up a ſhepherd *in the l.*
*Luke* 21. 23. there ſhall be great diſtreſs *in the l.*
*Heb.* 11. 9. by faith he ſojourned *in the l.* of promiſe

*See* INHABITANTS, INHERIT, ISRAEL, JUDAH.

*Our* LAND.

*Gen.* 47. 19. buy us and *our l.* for bread, and we and *- l.*
*Pſal.* 85. 12. and *our l.* ſhall yield her increaſe
*Cant.* 2. 12. the voice of the turtle is heard in *our l.*
*Mic.* 5. 5. the Aſſyrian ſhall come into *our l.*
6. he ſhall deliver us when he cometh into *our l.*

*Own* LAND.

*Exod.* 18. 27. Jethro went into his *- l.* *Num.* 10. 30.
1 *Kings* 10. 6. a true report I heard in my *-l.* 2 *Chr.* 9. 5.
2 *Kings* 17. 23. Iſrael carried out of their *own l.*
18. 32. take you to a *l.* like your *own l.* *Iſa.* 36. 17.
19. 7. and he ſhall return to his *own l.*
2 *Chron.* 32. 21. he returned with ſhame to his *own l.*
*Iſa.* 13. 14. and flee every one to his *own l.*
14. 1. chooſe Iſrael, and ſet them in their *own l.*
37. 7. and fall by the ſword in his *own l.*
*Jer.* 23. 8. they ſhall dwell in their *own l.* 27. 11.
37. 7. return to Egypt, into their *own l.* 42. 12.
50. 16. they ſhall flee, every one to his *own l.*
*Ezek.* 34. 13. I will bring them into their *own l.*
36. 24. | 37. 14, 21. | 39. 28.
36. 17. when Iſrael dwelt in their *own l.*
*Amos* 7. 11. Iſrael led captive out of their *own l.*

*See* PEOPLE, POSSESS, POSSESSION, STRANGE.

*Their* LAND.

*Gen.* 47. 22. wherefore the prieſts ſold not *their l.*
*Lev.* 20. 24. but I ſaid, ye ſhall inherit *their l.*
*Num.* 18. 20. Aaron had no inheritance in *their l.*
*Deut.* 2. 5. for I will not give you of *their l.* 9.
4. 38. bring thee, and give thee *their l.* *Judg.* 6. 9.
29. 8. we took *their l.* and gave it, *Joſh.* 10. 42.
28. and the Lord rooted them out of *their l.*
1 *Kings* 8. 48. return and pray to thee toward *their l.*
2 *Chron.* 7. 14. forgive their ſin, and heal *their l.*
*Pſal.* 105. 32. he gave them flaming fire in *their l.*
135. 12. and gave *their l.* for an heritage, 136. 21.
*Iſa.* 2. 7. *their l.* is full of ſilver and horſes
8. *their l.* alſo is full of idols, they worſhip
34. 7. *their l.* ſhall be ſoked with blood
*Jer.* 12. 14. behold, I will pluck them out of *their l.*
*Jer.* 16. 15. I will bring them again into *their l.*
51. 5. not forſaken, tho' *their l.* was filled with ſin
*Ezek.* 34. 27. and they ſhall be ſafe in *their l.*
39. 26. when they dwelt ſafely in *their l.* and
*Amos* 9. 15. and I will plant them on *their l.*

*This* LAND.

*Gen.* 12. 7. the Lord ſaid, unto thy ſeed I will give *this l.* 15. 18. | 24. 27. | 48. 4. *Exod.* 32. 13.
28. 15. I will bring thee again into *this l.*
31. 13. get thee out from *this l.* and return to land
50. 24. and God will bring you out of *this l.*
*Num.* 14. 3. why hath the Lord brought us into *this l.*?
8. then he will bring us into *this l.* and give it
32. 5. let *this l.* be given to thy ſervants
22. *this l.* ſhall be your poſſeſſion before the Lord
34. 2. *this l.* ſhall fall to you, 13. *Joſh.* 13. 2.
*Deut.* 4. 22. but I muſt die in *this l.* and not go over
26. 9. and he hath given us *this l.* *Joſh.* 1. 13.
29. 24. wherefore hath the Lord done thus to *this l.*? 27. 1 *Kings* 9. 8. 2 *Chron.* 7. 21.
*Judg.* 2. 2. no league with the inhabitants of *this l.*
2 *Kings* 18. 25. Lord ſaid, go up againſt *-l.* *Iſa.* 36. 10.
2 *Chron.* 30. 9. they ſhall come again into *this l.*
*Jer.* 14. 15. ſay, the ſword ſhall not be in *this l.*
16. 3. their fathers that begat them in *this l.*
6. both great and ſmall ſhall die in *this l.*
13. therefore I will caſt you out of *this l.*
22. 12. and he ſhall ſee *this l.* no more
24. 6. and I will bring them again to *this l.*
25. 9. and I will bring them againſt *this l.*
11. and *this* whole *l.* ſhall be a deſolation
26. 20. a man who propheſied againſt *this l.*
32. 15. houſes ſhall be poſſeſſed again in *this l.*
41. and I will plant them in *this l.* aſſuredly
36. 29. the king of Babylon ſhall deſtroy *this l.*
37. 19. ſhall not come againſt you, nor *this l.*
42. 10. if ye will abide in *this l.* I will build you
13. if ye ſay we will not dwell in *this l.*
45. 4. I will pluck up even *this* whole *l.*
*Ezek.* 11. 15. to us is *this l.* given in poſſeſſion
47. 14. *this l.* ſhall fall unto you for inheritance
48. 29. *this* is the *l.* which ye ſhall divide
*Acts* 7. 4. he removed him into *this l.* wherein

*Thy* LAND.

*Exod.* 23. 10. ſix years ſhalt thou ſow *thy l.*
26. nothing ſhall caſt their young in *thy l.*
33. they ſhall not dwell in *thy l.* leſt they
34. 24. nor ſhall any man deſire *thy l.*
*Num.* 21. 22. Iſrael ſaid, let me paſs thro' *thy l.* *Deut.* 2. 27. *Judg.* 11. 17, 19.
*Deut.* 7. 13. he will bleſs the fruit of *thy l.*
31. 23. bury him, that *thy l.* be not defiled
28. 12. to give the rain to *thy l.* in his ſeaſon
18. curſed ſhall be the fruit of *thy l.* 42.
2 *Sam.* 7. 23. and to do great things for *thy l.*
24. 13. ſhall famine come to thee in *thy l.*?
*Pſal.* 85. 1. thou haſt been favourable to *thy l.*
*Iſa.* 8. 8. his wings ſhall fill the breadth of *thy l.*
14. 20. becauſe thou haſt deſtroyed *thy l.*
23. 10. paſs thro' *thy l.* as a river, O Tarſhiſh
60. 18. violence ſhall no more be heard in *thy l.*
62. 4. nor ſhall *thy l.* be termed, deſolate; the Lord delighteth in thee, and *thy l.* ſhall be married
*Ezek.* 32. 8. and I will ſet darkneſs upon *thy l.*
*Amos* 7. 17. and *thy l.* ſhall be divided by line
*Mic.* 5. 11. I will cut off the cities of *thy l.*
*Nah.* 3. 13. the gates of *thy l.* ſhall be ſet wide open

*Your* LAND.

*Gen.* 47. 23. I have bought you and *your l.* this day
*Lev.* 19. 9. when ye reap the harveſt of *your l.* 23. 22.
25. 45. children, which they begat in *your l.*
26. 5. ye ſhall eat, and dwell in *your l.* ſafely
6. nor ſhall the ſword go thro' *your l.*
20. for *your l.* ſhall not yield her increaſe
*Num.* 10. 9. if you go to war in *your l.* then blow
22. 13. get you into *your l.* ‖ 34. 12. this ſhall be *-l.*
*Deut.* 11. 14. give you the rain of *your l.* in ſeaſon
1 *Sam.* 6. 5. he will lighten his hand from off *your l.*
*Jer.* 5. 19. and have ſerved ſtrange gods in *your l.*
27. 10. propheſy, to remove you far from *your l.*
44. 22. therefore is *your l.* a deſolation and aſton.

LANDED.

*Acts* 18. 22. when we had *l.* at Ceſarea
21. 3. and ſailed into Syria, and *l.* at Tyre

LANDING.

*Acts* 28. 12. *l.* at Syracuse we tarried three days

LAND-*mark.*

*Deut.* 19. 14. thou shalt not remove thy neighbour's *l.-mark*, *Prov.* 22. 28. | 23. 10.
27. 17. cursed that removeth neighbour's *l.-mark*

LAND-*marks.*

*Job* 24. 2. some remove the *l.-marks* and take away

LANDS.

*Gen.* 41. 54. and the dearth was in all *l.* 57.
47. 18. not ought left but our bodies and *l.*
22. wherefore they sold not their *l.*
*Judg.* 11. 13. restore those *l.* again peaceably
2 *Kings* 19. 11. thou hast heard what the kings of Assyria have done to all *l.* *Isa.* 37. 11.
1 *Chron.* 14. 17. the fame of David went into all *l.*
2 *Chron.* 13. 9. priests after the manner of other *l.*
17. 10. fear fell on all the *l.* round about
32. 17. as the gods of other *l.* have not delivered
*Ezra* 9. 1. have not separated from the people of *l.*
2. have mingled with the people of those *l.* 11.
*Neh.* 5. 3. some said, we have mortgaged our *l.* 4.
5. for other men have our *l.* and vineyards
11. restore, I pray you, this day their *l.*
10. 28. that had separated from the people of the *l.*
*Psal.* 49. 11. they call their *l.* after their own names
66. 1. make a joyful noise all ye *l.* 100. 1.
105. 44. and gave them the *l.* of the heathen
106. 27. lifted his hand, to scatter them in the *l.*
107. 3. gathered them out of the *l.* from east
*Jer.* 16. 15. that brought up Israel from *l.* of north
27. 6. have given all these *l.* to Nebuchadnezzar
*Ezek.* 20. 6. into a land which is the glory of all *l.* 15.
39. 27. gathered them out of their enemies *l.*
*Mat.* 19. 29. hath forsaken houses, *l.* *Mark* 10. 29.
*Mark* 10. 30. shall receive an hundred-fold, *l.*
*Acts* 4. 34. as many as were possessors of *l.* sold them

LANES.

*Luke* 14. 21. go out quickly into the *l.* of the city

LANGUAGE

Signifies, [1] *A set of words which a particular nation or people make use of to express their thoughts*, 2 Kings 18. 26. [2] *The Hebrew tongue*, Gen. 11. 1, 6.

Shall speak the language of Canaan, *Isa.* 19. 18. *Shall make profession of the true religion, and become members of the gospel church.*

I will turn to the people a pure language, *Zeph.* 3. 9. *I will renew them by my Spirit, and give them a pure way of worshipping me in prayer and praises, as the fruit and issue of a purified heart.*

*Gen.* 11. 1. the whole earth was of one *l.* and speech
6. the people is one, and they have all one *l.*
7. go down, and there confound their *l.* 9.
2 *Kings* 18. 26. speak in the Syrian *l.* *Isa.* 36. 11.
28. Rab-shakeh cried in the Jews *l.* *Isa.* 36. 13.
*Neh.* 13. 24. their children could not speak in the Jews *l.* but according to the *l.* of each people
*Esth.* 1. 22. to every people after their *l.* 3. 12. 8. 9.
*Psal.* 19. 3. no *l.* where their voice is not heard
81. 5. where I heard a *l.* that I understood not
114. 1. house of Jacob from a people of a strange *l.*
*Isa.* 19. 18. five cities speak the *l.* of Canaan
*Jer.* 5. 15. a nation, whose *l.* thou knowest not
*Ezek.* 3. 5. not sent to a people of hard *l.* 6.
*Dan.* 3. 29. I decree every *l.* that speaketh amiss
*Zeph.* 3. 9. I will turn to the people a pure *l.*
*Acts* 2. 6. every man heard them speak in his own *l.*

LANGUAGES.

*Dan.* 3. 4. to you, O people, nations, and *l.*
7. all *l.* fell down and worshipped the image
4. 1. Nebuchadnezzar to all *l.* ‖ 6. 25. Darius to all *l.*
5. 19. all *l.* trembled and feared before him
7. 14. all people, nations, and *l.* should serve him
*Zech.* 8. 23. ten men out of all *l.* shall take hold

LANGUISH.

*Isa.* 16. 8. for the fields of Heshbon *l.* and vine
19. 8. and they that spread nets on waters shall *l.*
24. 4. the haughty people of the earth do *l.*
*Jer.* 14. 2. gates of Judah *l.* and are black to ground
*Hos.* 4. 3. every one that dwelleth therein shall *l.*

LANGUISHED.

*Lam.* 2. 8 rampart and wall to lament, *l.* together

LANGUISHETH.

*Isa.* 24. 4. the world *l.* and fadeth away
7. the vine *l.* ‖ 33. 9. the earth mourneth and *l.*
*Jer.* 15. 9. she that hath borne seven *l.* given up ghost
*Joel* 1. 10. the oil *l.* ‖ 12. the fig-tree *l.*
*Nah.* 1. 4. Bashan *l.* and Carmel, the flower *l.*

LANGUISHING.

*Psal.* 41. 3. Lord will strengthen him on the bed of *l.*

LANTERNS.

*John* 18. 3. Judas cometh with *l.* and torches

LAP.

2 *Kings* 4. 39. and gathered wild gourds his *l.* full
*Neh.* 5. 13. I shook my *l.* and said, so God shake
*Prov.* 16. 33. the lot is cast into the *l.* but disposing

LAPPED.

*Judg.* 7. 6. the number that *l.* were three hundred
7. the Lord said, by them that *l.* I will save you

LAPPETH.

*Judg.* 7. 5. every one that *l.* of the water as a dog

LAPWING. *See* BAT.

LARGE.

*Gen.* 34. 21. the land, behold, it is *l.* enough for them
*Exod.* 3. 8. to bring them into a good and *l.* land
*Judg.* 18. 10. when ye go, ye shall come into a *l.* land
2 *Sam.* 22. 20. he brought me into a *l.* place, *Ps.* 18. 19.
*Neh.* 4. 19. I said to people the work is great and *l.*
7. 4. the city was *l.* and great, but the people few
9. 35. have not served thee in the *l.* and fat land
*Psal.* 31. 8. thou hast set my feet in a *l.* room
118. 5. Lord answered me, and set me in a *l.* place
119. †45. I will walk at *l.* for I seek thy precepts
*Isa.* 22. 18. he will toss thee into a *l.* country
30. 23. in that day shall thy cattle feed in *l.* pastures
33. Tophet is ordained, he made it deep and *l.*
*Jer.* 22. 14. that saith, I will build *l.* chambers
*Ezek.* 23. 32. shall drink of thy sisters cup deep and *l.*
*Hos.* 4. 16. Lord will feed them as a lamb in a *l.* place
*Mat.* 28. 12. they gave *l.* money to the soldiers
*Mark* 14. 15. he will shew a *l.* upper room, *Luke* 22. 12.
*Gal.* 6. 11. ye see how *l.* a letter I have written
*Rev.* 21. 16. the length is as *l.* as the breadth

LARGENESS.

1 *Kings* 4. 29. God gave Solomon *l.* of heart

LASCIVIOUSNESS.

*Mark* 7. 21. out of the heart of men proceed *l.*
2 *Cor.* 12. 21. and have not repented of the *l.*
*Gal.* 5. 19. the works of the flesh are manifest, *l.*
*Eph.* 4. 19. who hath given themselves over to *l.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. when we walked in *l.* lusts, excess
*Jude* 4. turning the grace of our God into *l.*

LAST.

*Gen.* 49. 19. but Gad shall overcome at the *l.*
*Num.* 23. 10. and let my *l.* end be like his
2 *Sam.* 19. 11. why are ye *l.* to bring the king? 12.
23. 1. now these be the *l.* words of David
1 *Chron.* 23. 27. for by the *l.* words of David
29. 29. now the acts of David the king first and *l.*
2 *Chron.* 9. 29. the acts of Solomon first and *l.*
12. 15. of Rehoboam, first and *l.* ‖ 16. 11. of Asa
20. 34. acts of Jehoshaphat ‖ 25. 26. of Amaziah
26. 22. of Uzziah first and *l.* ‖ 28. 26. of Ahaz
35. 27. Josiah's deeds first and *l.* are written
*Ezra* 8. 13. and of the *l.* sons of Adonikam
*Neh.* 8. 18. from the first day to the *l.* he read
*Prov.* 5. 11. and thou mourn at the *l.* when thy
23. 32. at the *l.* it biteth like a serpent and stingeth
*Isa.* 41. 4. I the Lord, the first, and with the *l.*
44. 6. | 48. 12. *Rev.* 1. 11, 17. | 2. 8. | 22. 13.
*Jer.* 12. 4. they said, he shall not see our *l.* end
50. 17. at *l.* Nebuchadnezzar hath broken his bones
*Lam.* 1. 9. she remembereth not her *l.* end
*Dan.* 4. 8. at the *l.* Daniel came in before me
8. 3. but one was higher, and the higher came up *l.*
19. make thee know what shall be in the *l.* end
*Amos* 9. 1. I will slay the *l.* of them with sword
*Mat.* 12. 45. *l.* state of that man is worse, *Luke* 11. 26.
19. 30. many that are first shall be *l.* and the *l.* first, 20. 16. *Mark* 10. 31. *Luke* 13. 30.
20. 8. beginning from the *l.* to the first
12. these *l.* have wrought but one hour
14. I will give to this *l.* even as unto thee
21. 37. *l.* of all he sent his son, saying, *Mark* 12. 6.
22. 27. and *l.* of all the woman died also, in resurrection whose wife? *Mark* 12. 22. *Luke* 20. 32.
*Mat.* 26. 60. at the *l.* came two false witnesses
27. 64. the *l.* error shall be worse than the first
*Mark* 9. 35. if desire to be first, the same shall be *l.*
*Luke* 12. 59. till thou hast paid the *l.* mite
*John* 8. 9. beginning at the eldest even to the *l.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 9. God hath set forth us the apostles *l.*
15. 8. and *l.* of all he was seen of me also
26. the *l.* enemy is death ‖ 45. the *l.* Adam
52. all be changed in a moment at the *l.* trump
*Phil.* 4. 10. at *l.* your care of me flourished again
*Rev.* 2. 19. the *l.* works to be more than the first
15. 1. seven angels having the seven *l.* plagues
21. 9. seven vials full of the seven *l.* plagues

LAST *day, days,*

Signifies, [1] *The eighth and great day of the feast of tabernacles, wherein there used to be the greatest assemblies*, John 7. 37. [2] *The day of judgment*, John 11. 24. | 12. 48. [3] *From the time of Christ's first coming to his second*, Acts 2. 17. Heb. 1. 2.

*Gen.* 49. 1. which shall befal you in the *l. days*
*Isa.* 2. 2. come to pass in *l. days*, *Mic.* 4. 1. *Acts* 2. 17.
*John* 6. 39. should raise it up at the *l. day*, 40, 44, 54.
7. 37. in the *l. day* the great day of the feast
11. 24. I know that he shall rise again at the *l. day*
12. 48. the same shall judge him in the *l. day*
2 *Tim.* 3. 1. in *l. days* perilous times shall come
*Heb.* 1. 2. hath spoken in these *l. days* by his Son
*James* 5. 3. ye have heaped treasure for the *l. days*
2 *Pet.* 3. 3. there shall come in the *l. days* scoffers

LAST *time, times.*

1 *Pet.* 1. 5. ready to be revealed in the *l. times*
20. but was manifest in these *l. times* for you
1 *John* 2. 18. little children, it is the *l. time*, are many antichrists, whereby we know that it is the *l.*-
*Jude* 18. told there should be mockers in the *l. time*

LASTED.

*Judg.* 14. 17. and she wept while the feast *l.*

LASTING.

*Deut.* 33. 15. for the precious things of the *l.* hills

LATCHET.

*Isa.* 5. 57. nor the *l.* of their shoes be broken
*Mark* 1. 7. the *l.* of whose shoes, *Luke* 3. 16.

LATE.

*Psal.* 127. 2. it is in vain for you to sit up *l.*
*Mic.* 2. 8. of *l.* my people is risen up as an enemy
*John* 11. 8. the Jews of *l.* sought to stone thee

LATELY.

*Acts* 18. 2. found Aquila a Jew *l.* come from Italy

LATIN.

*Luke* 23. 38. written in Hebrew and *l.* *John* 19. 20.

LATTER.

*Exod.* 4. 8. they will believe the voice of the *l.* sign
*Deut.* 11. 14. will give the first rain, and the *l.* rain
24. 3. and if her *l.* husband hate her or die
*Job* 19. 25. my Redeemer shall stand at the *l.* day
29. 23. they opened their mouth as for the *l.* rain
*Prov.* 16. 15. his favour is as a cloud of the *l.* rain
19. 20. that thou mayest be wise in the *l.* end
*Jer.* 3. 3. and there hath been no *l.* rain
5. 24. both the former and the *l.* rain in his season
*Ezek.* 38. 8. in the *l.* years thou shalt come
*Dan.* 8. 23. in the *l.* time of their kingdom
11. 29. but it shall not be as the former or the *l.*
*Hos.* 6. 3. he shall come as the *l.* and former rain
*Joel* 2. 23. and the *l.* rain in the first month
*Amos* 7. 1. in the beginning of the *l.* growth
*Hag.* 2. 9. the glory of the *l.* house shall be greater
*Zech.* 10. 1. ask ye rain in the time of the *l.* rain
1 *Tim.* 4. 1. that in the *l.* times some shall depart

*See* DAYS, END.

LATTICE.

*Judg.* 5. 28. Sisera's mother cried thro' the *l.*
2 *Kings* 1. 2. Ahaziah fell down thro' the *l.*
*Cant.* 2. 9. shewing himself thro' the *l.*

LAUD.

*Rom.* 15. 11. praise the Lord and *l.* him all ye people

LAVER.

*Exod.* 30. 18. thou shalt also make a *l.* of brass
28. the *l.* and his foot, 31. 9. | 35. 16. | 39. 39.
38. 8. he made the *l.* of brass and the foot brass
40. 7. thou shalt set the *l.* ‖ 30. and he set the *l.*
11. and thou shalt anoint the *l.* and his foot
*Lev.* 8. 11. he anointed both the *l.* and his foot

*Kings* 7. 30. under the *l.* were underſetters molten
38. every *l.* was forty baths, and every *l* was
2 *Kings* 16. 17. and king Ahaz removed the *l.*

LAVERS.

1 *Kings* 7. 38. then made he ten *l.* of braſs
40. and Hiram made the *l.* and the ſhovels
43. and the ten *l.* on the baſes, 2 *Chron.* 4. 6, 14.

LAUGH

Signifies, [1] *To rejoice greatly in a bleſſing promiſed or already conferred*, Gen. 17. 17. | 21. 6. [2] *To diſtruſt or doubt of the fulfilment of a promiſe*, Gen. 18. 12. [3] *To receive comfort and joy*, Luke 6. 21. [4] *To be merry in a ſinful manner*, Luke 6. 25. [5] *To carry one's ſelf familiarly and pleaſantly towards another*, Job 29. 24.

At deſtruction and famine thou ſhalt laugh, *Job* 5. 22. *Thou ſhalt rejoice, that by God's watchful and gracious providence thou haſt been ſecured from them, when others are deſtroyed thereby.*

*Gen.* 18. 13. wherefore did Sarah *l.* ſaying
15. and he ſaid, nay, but thou didſt *l.*
21. 6. God hath made me to *l.* all ſhall *l.* with me
*Job* 5. 22. at deſtruction and famine thou ſhalt *l.*
9. 23. he will *l.* at the trial of the innocent
22. 19. and the innocent *l.* them to ſcorn
*Pſal.* 2. 4. he that ſitteth in the heavens ſhall *l.*
22. 7. all they that ſee me, *l.* me to ſcorn
37. 13. the Lord ſhall *l.* at him, for he ſeeth
52. 6. the righteous alſo ſhall *l.* at him
59. 8. but thou, O Lord, ſhall *l.* at them
80. 6. and our enemies *l.* among themſelves
*Prov.* 1. 26. I alſo will *l.* at your calamity
29. 9. whether he rage or *l.* there is no reſt
*Eccl.* 3. 4. a time to weep, and a time to *l.*
*Luke* 6. 21. bleſſed are ye that weep, ye ſhall *l.*
25. wo unto you that *l.* now, ye ſhall weep

LAUGHED.

*Gen.* 17. 17. Abraham *l.* ‖ 18. 12. Sarah *l.* in herſelf
18. 15. then Sarah denied, ſaying, I *l.* not
2 *Kings* 19. 21. daughter of Zion hath *l.* *Iſa.* 37. 22.
2 *Chron.* 30. 10. they *l.* them to ſcorn and mocked
*Neh.* 2. 19. they *l.* us to ſcorn, and deſpiſed us
*Job* 12. 4. the juſt and upright man is *l.* to ſcorn
29. 24. if I *l.* on them, they believe not
*Ezek.* 23. 32. thou ſhalt be *l.* to ſcorn, and had
*Mat.* 9. 24. they *l.* to ſcorn, *Mark* 5. 40. *Luke* 8. 53.

LAUGHETH.

*Job* 41. 29. he *l.* at the ſhaking of a ſpear

LAUGHING.

*Job* 8. 21. till he fill thy mouth with *l.* and thy lips

LAUGHTER.

*Pſal.* 126. 2. then was our mouth filled with *l.*
*Prov.* 14. 13. even in *l.* the heart is ſorrowful
*Eccl.* 2. 2. I ſaid of *l.* it is mad, and of mirth
7. 3. ſorrow is better than *l* ‖ 6. ſo is *l.* of the fool
*James* 4. 9. let your *l.* be turned to mourning

LAVISH.

*Iſa.* 46. 6. they *l.* gold out of the bag, and weigh

LAW

Signifies, [1] *A rule directing and obliging a rational creature in moral and religious actions*, Prov. 28. 4. [2] *That which often hath the force of governing and over-ruling our actions in our preſent imperfect ſtate*, Rom. 7. 23, 25. [3] *The whole doctrine of the word delivered by God to his church*, Pſal. 1. 2. | 19. 7. [4] *The decalogue, or ten moral precepts*, Rom. 2. 25. | 7. 7. [5] *The ſecond table of the law*, Rom. 13. 8. [6] *The precepts of God, moral, ceremonial, and judicial*, John 1. 17. [7] *The principles of reaſon, or the law of nature written in man's heart*, Rom. 2. 14. [8] *The Old Teſtament*, John 10. 34. | 15. 25. 1 Cor. 14. 21. [9] *The doctrine of the goſpel, which no leſs obliges men to the belief and practice of it, than the law did*, Iſa. 2. 3. | 42. 4. Rom. 3. 27. [10] *The works commanded by the law*, Gal. 3. 11. [11] *A ſtrict and preciſe obſervation of the law*, Phil. 3. 5. [12] *The covenant that God made with the Jews, with all the conſtitution of worſhip thereto belonging*, Heb. 10. 1.

*Gen.* 47. 26. Joſeph made it a *l.* over the land
*Exod.* 12. 49. one *l.* to him that is home-born and to the ſtranger, *Lev.* 24. 22. *Num.* 15. 16, 29.
24. 12. I will give thee a *l.* and commandment
*Deut.* 17. 11. according to the ſentence of the *l.*
33. 2. from his right hand went a fiery *l.* for them
4. Moſes commanded us a *l.* even the inheritance
*Joſh.* 1. 7. mayeſt obſerve to do according to all the *l.*
8. 32. wrote on the ſtones a copy of the *l.* of Moſes
22. 5. take heed to the *l.* 2 *Kings* 17. 13, 37. | 21. 8.
2 *Kings* 17. 34. nor do after the *l.* and commandm.
23. 24. that he might perform the words of the *l.*
25. according to all the *l.* of Moſes
1 *Chron.* 16. 17. hath confirmed to Jacob for a *l.*
22. 12. that thou mayeſt keep the *l.* of God
2 *Chron.* 14. 4. commanded Judah to do the *l.*
19. 10. between *l.* and commandment, ſtatutes
30. 16. ſtood in their place according to *l.* of Moſes
31. 21. Hezekiah did in every work, and in the *l.*
33. 8. take heed to do according to the whole *l.*
34. 19. when Joſiah heard the words of the *l.*
*Ezra* 7. 6. he was a ready ſcribe in the *l.* 12. 21.
14. to inquire according to the *l.* of thy God
26. will not do the *l.* of God and *l.* of the king
10. 3. and let it be done according to the *l.*
*Neh.* 8. 2. and Ezra the prieſt brought the *l.* before
7. Levites cauſed the people to underſtand the *l.*
9. people wept when they heard the words of the *l.*
13. were gathered together to underſtand the *l.*
10. 28. had ſeparated themſelves to the *l.* of God
29. entered into an oath to walk in God's *l.*
12. 44. to gather into them the portions of the *l.*
13. 3. when they had heard the *l.* they ſeparated
*Eſth.* 1. 8. the drinking was according to the *l.*
15. what do to the queen Vaſhti according to *l.*?
4. 11. there is one *l.* of his to put him to death
16. I will go in, which is not according to the *l.*
*Job* 22. 22. receive the *l.* from his mouth, lay up
*Pſal.* 1. 2. in his *l.* he meditates day and night
37. 31. the *l.* of his God is in his heart
78. 5. for he appointed a *l.* in Iſrael, which he
10. and they refuſed to walk in his *l.*
81. 4. this was a *l.* of the God of Jacob
94. 20. which frameth miſchief by a *l.*
105. 10. and confirmed the ſame to Jacob for a *l.*
119. 72. the *l.* of thy mouth is better than gold
*Prov.* 1. 8. forſake not the *l.* of thy mother, 6. 20.
6. 23. commandment is a lamp, and the *l.* is light
13. 14. the *l.* of the wiſe is a fountain of life
28. 4. they that forſake the *l.* praiſe the wicked, but ſuch as keep the *l.* contend with them
7. whoſo keepeth the *l.* is a wiſe ſon
9. he that turns away his ear from hearing the *l.*
29. 18. but he that keepeth the *l.* happy is he
31. 5. leſt they drink and forget the *l.*
26. and in her tongue is the *l.* of kindneſs
*Iſa.* 1. 10. and give ear to the *l.* of our God
2. 3. out of Zion ſhall go forth the *l.* *Mic.* 4. 2.
8. 16. ſeal the *l.* ‖ 20. to the *l.* and the teſtimony
42. 4. and the iſles ſhall wait for his *l.*
21. the Lord will magnify the *l.* and make it
24. neither were they obedient to his *l.*
51. 4. for a law ſhall proceed from me
*Jer.* 2. 8. they that handle the *l.* knew me not
18. 18. the *l.* ſhall not periſh from the prieſt
32. 11. evidence was ſealed according to *l.* and cuſtom
44. 23. ye have not obeyed, nor walked in his *l.*
*Lam.* 2. 9. the *l.* is no more, prophets find no viſion
*Ezek.* 7. 26. the *l.* ſhall periſh from the prieſts
*Dan.* 6. 5. except concerning the *l.* of his God
12. true according to the *l.* of the Medes, 15.
*Hoſ.* 4. 6. thou haſt forgotten the *l.* of thy God
*Hab.* 1. 4. therefore the *l.* is ſlacked and judgment
*Zeph.* 3. 4. her prieſts have done violence to the *l.*
*Hag.* 2. 11. aſk now the prieſts concerning the *l.*
*Zech.* 7. 12. leſt they ſhould hear the *l.* and words
*Mal.* 2. 6. the *l.* of truth was in his mouth
7. and they ſhould ſeek the *l.* at his mouth
8. ye have cauſed many to ſtumble at the *l.*
9. not kept my ways, but have been partial in the *l.*
4. 4. remember the *l.* of Moſes my ſervant
*Mat.* 5. 17. think not I am come to deſtroy the *l.*
18. one tittle ſhall in no wiſe paſs from the *l.*
40. and if any man will ſue thee at the *l.*

*Mat.* 11. 13. the *l.* propheſied till John, *Luke* 16. 16.
12. 5. have ye not read in the *l.* how that on
22. 36. which is the greateſt commandment in *l.*?
40. on theſe two commandments hang all the *l.*
23. 23. have omitted the weightier matters of the *l.*
*Luke* 2. 27. to do for him after the cuſtom of the *l.*
5. 17. there were doctors of the *l.* ſitting by
16. 17. than for one tittle of the *l.* to fail
*John* 1. 17. for the *l.* was given by Moſes, but grace
45. him of whom Moſes in the *l.* did write
7. 19. did not Moſes give you the *l.* and yet none of you keepeth the *l.* why go ye to kill me?
23. that the *l.* of Moſes ſhould not be broken
49. people who knoweth not the *l.* are accurſed
51. doth your *l.* judge any man before it hear him?
8. 5. now Moſes in the *l.* commanded us
10. 34. is it not written in your *l.* ye are gods?
12. 34. we have heard out of the *l.* that Chriſt
15. 25. might be fulfilled what is written in their *l.*
18. 31. and judge him according to your *l.*
19. 7. we have a *l.* and by our *l.* he ought to die
*Acts* 5. 34. then ſtood up Gamaliel, a doctor of the *l.*
6. 13. to ſpeak blaſphemous words againſt the *l.*
7. 53. who have received the *l.* by angels
13. 15. after reading of the *l.* and prophets
39. ye could not be juſtified by the *l.* of Moſes
15. 5. to command them to keep the *l.* of Moſes
24. ye muſt be circumciſed and keep the *l.*
18. 13. men to worſhip God contrary to the *l.*
15. but if it be a queſtion of your *l.* look ye to it
19. 38. the *l.* is open ‖ 21. 20. zealous of the *l.*
21. 24. but that thou thyſelf keepeſt the *l.*
28. this is the man that teacheth againſt the *l.*
22. 3. taught according to the manner of the *l.*
12. Ananias a devout man according to the *l.*
23. 3. for ſitteſt thou to judge me after the *l.* and commandeſt me to be ſmitten contrary to the *l.*?
24. 6. and would have judged according to our *l.*
25. 8. nor againſt the *l.* of the Jews nor temple
28. 23. perſuading them out of the *l.* and prophets
*Rom.* 2. 12. ſinned in the *l.* ſhall be judged by the *l.*
13. not the hearers of the *l.* are juſt before God
14. when the Gentiles which have not the *l.* do by nature things contained in the *l.* theſe having not the *l.* are a *l.* to themſelves
15. which ſhew the work of the *l.* written in
17. thou art called a Jew, and reſteſt in the *l.*
18. knoweſt, being inſtructed out of the *l.*
20. which haſt the form of the truth in the *l.*
23. thou that makeſt thy boaſt of the *l.* thro' breaking the *l.* diſhonoureſt thou God?
25. circumciſion verily profiteth if thou keep the *l.* but if thou be a breaker of the *l.*
26. therefore if keep the righteouſneſs of the *l.*
27. uncircumciſion, if it fulfil the *l.* judge thee who by circumciſion doſt tranſgreſs the *l.*?
3. 19. we know what things ſoever the *l.* ſaith
20. by the deeds of *l.* no fleſh be juſtified, for by the *l.* is the knowledge of ſin, 28. *Gal.* 2. 16.
21. the righteouſneſs of God is witneſſed by the *l.*
27. by what *l.* excluded? by the *l.* of faith
31. do we make void the *l.*? we eſtabliſh the *l.*
4. 13. for the promiſe was not thro' the *l.*
14. for if they which are of the *l.* be heirs
15. the *l.* worketh wrath, for where no *l.* is
16. be ſure, not to that only which is of the *l.*
5. 13. for till the *l.* ſin was in the world, but ſin is not imputed where there is no *l.*
20. the *l.* entered, that the offence might abound
7. 1. I ſpeak to them which know the *l.* the *l.* hath dominion over a man as long as he liveth
2. the woman is bound by the *l.* to her huſband; if he be dead, ſhe is looſed from the *l.*
4. ye alſo are become dead to the *l.* by Chriſt
5. the motions of ſins which were by the *l.*
6. but now we are delivered from the *l.*
7. is the *l.* ſin? I had not known ſin but by *l.* nor luſt except *l.* had ſaid, thou ſhalt not covet
8. for without the *l.* ſin was dead
12. the *l.* is holy, and commandment holy, juſt
14. the *l.* is ſpiritual ‖ 16. the *l.* is good, 1 *Tim.* 1. 8.
21. I find then a *l.* ‖ 22. I delight in the *l.* of God
23. I ſee another *l.* warring againſt the *l.* of my mind, bringing me into captivity to *l.* of ſin

*Rom.* 7. 25. with mind I ſerve *l.* of God, fleſh *l.* of ſin
8. 2. the *l.* of life made me free from the *l.* of ſin
3. for what the *l.* could not do, in that weak
4. the righteouſneſs of the *l.* might be fulfilled
7. the carnal mind is not ſubject to the *l.* of God
9. 4. to whom pertaineth the giving of the *l.*
31. Iſrael followed after the *l.* of righteouſneſs
32. becauſe they ſought it by the works of the *l.*
10. 4. Chriſt is the end of the *l.* for righteouſneſs
5. deſcribes the righteouſneſs which is of the *l.*
13. 8. he that loveth another, hath fulfilled the *l.*
10. therefore love is the fulfilling of the *l.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 1. dare any of you go to *l.* before the unjuſt?
6. but brother goeth to *l.* with brother
7. becauſe ye go to *l.* one with one another
7. 39. wife is bound by the *l.* as long as her huſband
9. 8. or ſaith not the *l.* the ſame alſo?
14. 34. to be under obedience, as alſo ſaith the *l.*
15. 56. of death is ſin, and the ſtrength of ſin is the *l.*
*Gal.* 2. 16. man is not juſtified by the works of the *l.*
19. I thro' the *l.* am dead to *l.* that I might live
21. for if righteouſneſs come by the *l.* then
3. 2. received ye the Spirit by the works of the *l.*?
5. miracles, doth he it by the works of the *l.*?
10. as many as are under the works of the *l.*
11. that no man is juſtified by the *l.* is evident
12. and the *l.* is not of faith, but the man
13. Chriſt hath redeemed us from the curſe of the *l.*
17. the covenant in Chriſt, the *l.* cannot diſannul
18. if the inheritance be of the *l.* not of promiſe
19. wherefore then ſerveth the *l.*? it was added
21. is the *l.* then againſt the promiſes? if a *l.* had been given, righteouſneſs had been by the *l.*
24. the *l.* was our ſchoolmaſter to bring us to Chriſt
4. 21. tell me, do ye not hear the *l.*?
5. 3. that he is a debtor to do the whole *l.*
4. whoſoever of you are juſtified by the *l.*
14. all the *l.* is fulfilled in one word, even in this
23. temperance, againſt ſuch there is no *l.*
6. 2. bear ye, and ſo fulfil the *l.* of Chriſt
13. nor themſelves keep the *l.* but deſire to have
*Eph.* 2. 15. having aboliſhed in the fleſh the *l.*
*Phil.* 3. 5. as touching the *l.* a Phariſee
6. touching the righteouſneſs in the *l.* blameleſs
9. not having mine own righteouſneſs of the *l.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 7. deſiring to be teachers of the *l.*
9. the *l.* is not made for a righteous man
*Tit.* 3. 9. but avoid contentions about the *l.*
*Heb.* 7. 5. to take tithes of people according to the *l.*
11. for under it the people received the *l.*
12. there is made of neceſſity a change of the *l.*
16. not after the *l.* of a carnal commandment
19. for the *l.* made nothing perfect, but bringing
28. the *l.* maketh men high-prieſts, but the word of the oath which was ſince the *l.* maketh Son
8. 4. there are prieſts offer gifts according to the *l.*
9. 19. when Moſes had ſpoken according to the *l.*
22. all things are by the *l.* purged with blood
10. 1. the *l.* having a ſhadow of good things
28. he that deſpiſed Moſes' *l.* died without mercy
*James* 1. 25. whoſo looketh into perfect *l.* of liberty
2. 8. if ye fulfil the royal *l.* ye do well
9. and are convinced of the *l.* as trangreſſors
10. for whoſoever ſhall keep the whole *l.*
11. if thou kill, thou art a tranſgreſſor of the *l.*
12. they that ſhall be judged by the *l.* of liberty
4. 11. that ſpeaketh evil of the *l.* and judgeth the *l.*
1 *John* 3. 4. whoſoever committeth ſin tranſgreſſeth alſo the *l.* for ſin is the tranſgreſſion of the *l.*

*See* BOOK.

LAW *of the Lord.*

*Exod.* 13. 9. that *the Lord's l.* may be in thy mouth
2 *Kings* 10. 31. Jehu took no heed to walk in *l. of L.*
2 *Chron.* 12. 1. Rehoboam forſook *l. of L.* and Iſrael
31. 4. that they might be encouraged in the *l. of L.*
35. 26. Joſiah's goodneſs according to the *l. of L.*
*Ezra* 7. 10. prepared his heart to ſeek the *l. of Lord*
*Pſal.* 1. 2. his delight is in the *l. of Lord* and in his law
19. 7. the *l. of the Lord* is perfect, converting the ſoul
119. 1. bleſſed are they who walk in the *l. of the Lord*
*Iſa.* 5. 24. becauſe they have caſt away the *l. of the Lord*
30. 9. children that will not hear the *l. of the Lord*
*Jer.* 8. 8. how do ye ſay, the *l. of the Lord* is with us?
*Amos* 2. 4. becauſe they have deſpiſed the *l. of the Lord*
*Luke* 2. 39. had performed according to the *l. of Lord*

*My* LAW.

*Exod.* 16. 4. whether they will walk in *my l.* or no
2 *Chron.* 6. 16. ſo that thy children walk in *my l.*
*Pſal.* 78. 1. give ear, O my people, to *my l.* incline
89. 30. if his children forſake *my l.* and walk
*Prov.* 3. 1. my ſon, forget not *my l.* but keep
4. 2. forſake not *my l.* || 7. 2. keep *my l.* as the apple
*Iſa.* 51. 7. the people in whoſe heart is *my l.*
*Jer.* 6. 19. they have not hearkened unto *my l.*
9. 13. becauſe they have forſaken *my l.*
16. 11. have forſaken me, and have not kept *my l.*
26. 4. if ye will not hearken to walk in *my l.*
31. 33. I will put *my l.* in their inward parts
44. 10. nor have they feared nor walked in *my l.*
*Ezek.* 22. 26. her prieſts have violated *my l.*
*Hoſ.* 8. 1. becauſe they treſpaſſed againſt *my l.*
12. have written to him the great things of *my l.*

*This* LAW.

*Lev.* 14. 2. *this* ſhall be the *l.* of the leper in cleanſing
*Num.* 5. 30. the prieſt ſhall execute on her *this l.*
19. 2. *this* is the ordinance of the *l.* 31. 21.
*Deut.* 1. 5. began Moſes to declare *this l.* ſaying
4. 8. all *this l.* which I ſet before you this day
17. 18. he ſhall write him a copy of *this l.* in a book
19. he may learn to keep all the words of *this l.*
27. 3. ſhalt write on them the words of *this l.* 8.
26. curſed that confirmeth not the words of *this l.*
28. 58. if thou wilt not obſerve the words of *this l.*
29. 29. that we may do all the words of *this l.* 31. 12.
31. 9. Moſes wrote *this l.* || 11. thou ſhalt read - *l.*
24. of writing the words of *this l.* in a book
32. 46. your children to do the words of *this l.*
*Joſh.* 8. 34. afterward he read the words of *this l.*

*This is the* LAW.

*Lev.* 6. 9. *this is the l.* of the burnt-offering, 7. 37.
14. *this is the l.* of meat-offering || 25. of ſin-offering
7. 1. *this is the l.* of the treſpaſs-offering, it is holy
11. 46. *this is the l.* of the beaſts, and of the fowl
12. 7. *this is l.* of her that hath born male and female
13. 59. *this is the l.* of the plague of leproſy, 14. 32, 57.
14. 54. *this is the l.* for all manner of plague of ſcall
15. 32. *this is the l.* of him that hath an iſſue
*Num.* 5. 29. *this is the l.* of jealouſies, when a wife
6. 13. *this is the l.* of the Nazarite, when days, 21.
19. 14. *this is the l.* when a man dieth in a tent
*Deut.* 4. 44. *this is the l.* which Moſes ſet before Iſrael
*Ezek.* 43. 12. *this is l.* of the houſe, on top of mountain
*Mat.* 7. 12. do to them, for *this is the l.* and prophets

*Thy* LAW.

*Deut.* 33. 10. they ſhall teach Iſrael *thy l.*
*Neh.* 9. 26. they caſt *thy l.* behind their backs
29. that thou mighteſt bring them again to *thy l.*
34. nor our kings, nor our princes kept *thy l.*
*Pſal.* 40. 8. yea, *thy l.* is within my heart
94. 12. chaſteneſt, and teacheſt him out of *thy l.*
119. 18. behold the wondrous things out of *thy l.*
29. the way of lying, and grant me *thy l.* graciouſly
34. grant underſtanding, and I ſhall keep *thy l.*
44. ſo ſhall I keep *thy l.* continually for ever
51. yet have I not declined from *thy l.*
53. becauſe of the wicked that forſake *thy l.*
55. I remembered thy name, and kept *thy l.*
61. have robbed me, but I have not forgotten *thy l.*
70. their heart is fat, but I delight in *thy l.*
77. I may live, for *thy l.* is my delight, 92, 174.
85. the proud digged pits; which are not after - *l.*
97. O how love I *thy l.* || 109. yet do I not forget - *l.*
113. but *thy l.* do I love, 163. || 126. made void - *l.*
136. waters run down, becauſe they keep not - *l.*
142. and *thy l.* is the truth || 150. are far from *thy l.*
165. great peace have they who love *thy l.*
*Jer.* 32. 23. they obeyed not, nor walked in *thy l.*
*Dan.* 9. 11. all Iſrael have tranſgreſſed *thy l.*

*Under the* LAW.

*Rom.* 3. 19. it ſaith to them that are *under the l.*
6. 14. for ye are not *under the l.* but under grace
15. ſhall we ſin, becauſe we are not *under the l.*?
1 *Cor.* 9. 20. to them that are *under the l.* as *under the l.* that I might gain them that are *under the l.*
21. not without law to God, but - *l.* to Chriſt
*Gal.* 3. 23. we were kept *under the l.* || 4. 4. made - *l.*
4. 5. ſent his Son to redeem them that were *under l.*
21. tell me, ye that deſire to be *under the l.*
*Gal.* 5. 18. if ye be led by Spirit, are not *under the l.*

*Without* LAW.

2 *Chron.* 15. 3. a long ſeaſon, Iſrael hath been - *l.*
*Rom.* 2. 12. as many as ſinned *without l.* periſh - *l.*
3. 21. the righteouſneſs of God - *l.* is manifeſted
7. 8. for - *l.* ſin was dead || 9. I was alive - *l.* once
1 *Cor.* 9. 21. that are - *l.* as - *l.* being not - *l.* to God

*Written in the* LAW.

1 *Kings* 2. 3. as it is *written in the l.* of Moſes,
2 *Chron.* 23. 18. | 25. 4. | 31. 3. *Ezra* 3. 2.
*Neh.* 13. 34, 36. *Dan.* 9. 13. *Luke* 2. 23.
1 *Chron.* 16. 40. do according to all - *l.* 2 *Chr.* 35. 26.
*Neh.* 8. 14. and they found *written in the l.* that Iſrael
*Dan.* 9. 11. and the oath that is *written in l.* of Moſes
*Luke* 10. 26. what is *written in l.* how readeſt thou?
24. 44. all muſt be fulfilled, which were *written in l.*
*Acts* 24. 14. believing all things that were *written in l.*
1 *Cor.* 9. 9. it is - *l.* || 14. 21. *in the l.* it is *written*

LAWS.

*Gen.* 26. 5. Abraham kept my ſtatutes and my *l.*
*Exod.* 16. 28. how long refuſe ye to keep my *l.*?
18. 16. I do make them know the *l.* of God
20. thou ſhalt teach them ordinances and *l.*
*Lev.* 26. 46. theſe are the *l.* which the Lord made
*Ezra* 7. 25. all ſuch as know the *l.* of thy God
*Neh.* 9. 13. cameſt down, thou gaveſt them true *l.*
14. and commandedſt them ſtatutes and *l.*
*Eſth.* 1. 19. to be written among the *l.* of the Perſians
3. 8. a certain people, their *l.* are divers from all people, neither keep they the king's *l.*
*Pſal.* 105. 45. that they might keep his *l.*
*Iſa.* 24. 5. becauſe they have tranſgreſſed the *l.*
*Ezek.* 43. 11. ſhew them all the *l.* thereof
44. 5. hear all the *l.* || 24. they ſhall keep my *l.*
*Dan.* 7. 25. and think to change times and *l.*
9. 10. nor have we obeyed to walk in his *l.*
*Heb.* 8. 10. I will put my *l.* into their mind
10. 16. I will put my *l.* into their hearts

LAWFUL.

*Ezra* 7. 24. ſhall not be *l.* to impoſe toll on them
*Iſa.* 49. 24. ſhall the *l.* captive be delivered?
*Ezek.* 18. 5. do that which is *l.* 21, 27. | 33. 14, 19.
19. the ſon hath done that which is *l.* 33. 16.
*Mat.* 12. 2. do what is not *l.* *Mark* 2. 24. *Luke* 6. 2.
4. was not *l.* for him to eat, *Mark* 2. 26. *Luke* 6. 4.
10. they aſked him, is it *l.* to heal on the ſabbath days? 12. *Mark* 3. 4. *Luke* 6. 9. | 14. 3.
14. 4. it is not *l.* for thee to have her, *Mark* 6. 18.
19. 3. is it *l.* for man to put away his wife, *Mark* 10. 2.
22. 17. tell us, is it *l.* to give tribute to Ceſar or not?
*Mark* 12. 14. *Luke* 20. 22.
27. 6. it is not *l.* to put them in the treaſury
*John* 5. 10. it is not *l.* for thee to carry thy bed
18. 31. it is not *l.* for us to put any man to death
*Acts* 16. 21. teach cuſtoms which are not *l.* to receive
19. 39. it ſhall be determined in a *l.* aſſembly
22. 25. is it *l.* for you to ſcourge a Roman?
1 *Cor.* 6. 12. all things are *l.* to me, *l.* for me, 10. 23.
2 *Cor.* 12. 4. which it is not *l.* for a man to utter

LAWFULLY.

1 *Tim.* 1. 8. the law is good, if a man uſe it *l.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 5. yet is not crowned, except he ſtrive *l.*

LAWGIVER.

*Gen.* 49. 10. nor a *l.* from between his feet
*Num.* 21. 18. digged the well by direction of the *l.*
*Deut.* 33. 21. in a portion of the *l.* was he ſeated
*Pſal.* 60. 7. Gilead is mine, Judah is my *l.* 108. 8.
*Iſa.* 33. 22. the Lord is our *l.* and our king
*James* 4. 12. there is one *l.* who is able to ſave

LAWLESS.

1 *Tim.* 1. 9. the law is for the *l.* and diſobedient

LAWYER.

*Mat.* 22. 35. one that was a *l.* aſked him, *Luke* 10. 25.
*Tit.* 3. 13. bring Zenas the *l.* and Apollos

LAWYERS.

*Luke* 7. 30. the *l.* rejected the counſel of God
11. 45. then anſwered one of the *l.* and ſaid
46. wo unto you *l.* 52. || 14. 3. Jeſus ſpake to the *l.*

LAY, *as with a woman.*

*Gen.* 19. 33. the firſt-born *l.* with her father, 34, 35.
30. 16. and Jacob *l.* with Leah that night
34. 2. Shechem *l.* with Dinah, and defiled her
35. 22. Reuben went and *l.* with Bilhah
*Deut.* 22. 22. man that *l.* with woman, both ſhall die

*Deut.* 22. 25. the man only that *l.* with her ſhall die
29. the man that *l.* with her ſhall give fifty ſhekels
1 *Sam.* 2. 22. Eli heard they *l.* with the women
2 *Sam.* 11. 4. ſhe came, and he *l.* with her, 12. 24.
13. 14. Amnon forced Tamar, and *l.* with her
*Ezek.* 23. 8. for in her youth they *l.* with her

LAY.

*Exod.* 5. 8. the tale of bricks you ſhall *l.* on them
16. 13. the dew *l.* round about the hoſt, 14.
21. 22. as the woman's huſband will *l.* upon him
22. 25. neither ſhalt thou *l.* upon him uſury
*Lev.* 1. 7. and *l.* the wood in order on the fire
8. the prieſts ſhall *l.* the parts in order, 12.
2. 15. thou ſhalt *l.* frankincenſe thereon
6. 12. and *l.* the burnt offering in order upon it
*Num.* 12. 11. alas, my lord, *l.* not the ſin upon us
*Deut.* 7. 15. but will *l.* them on them that hate thee
11. 25. ſhall *l.* the fear of you upon all the land
21. 8. *l.* not innocent blood to thy people Iſrael
*Joſh.* 2. †1. they came to Rahab's houſe, and *l.* there
8. 2. *l.* thee an ambuſh for the city behind it
*Judg.* 16. 3. Samſon *l.* till midnight, and aroſe
*Ruth* 3. 8. and behold, a woman *l.* at his feet
1 *Sam.* 3. 15. and Samuel *l.* till the morning
11. 2. and *l.* it for a reproach on all Iſrael
25. †25. let not my lord *l.* it to his heart
26. 5. Saul *l.* in the trench, people about him, 7.
2 *Sam.* 4. 5. Iſh-boſheth, who *l.* on a bed at noon
12. 3. ewe lamb eat of his meat, and *l.* in his boſom
16. David *l.* all night on the earth, 13. 31.
1 *Kings* 13. 31. *l.* my bones beſide his bones
18. 23. *l.* it on wood, and put no fire under
19. 5. and as he *l.* and ſlept under a juniper-tree
21. 27. Ahab faſted and *l.* in ſackcloth
2 *Kings* 4. 34. he went up, and *l.* upon the child
10. 8. *l.* ye them in two heaps at the gate
2 *Chron.* 36. 21. long as ſhe *l.* deſolate, ſhe kept ſabbath
*Eſth.* 4. 3. many *l.* in ſackcloth and aſhes
*Job* 29. 19. the dew *l.* all night upon my branch
34. 23. he will not *l.* on man more than right
*Pſal.* 7. 5. let him *l.* mine honour in the duſt
38. 12. they that ſeek my life, *l.* ſnares for me
84. 3. found a neſt, where ſhe may *l.* her young
*Eccl.* 7. 2. and the living will *l.* it to heart
*Iſa.* 5. 8. wo to them that *l.* field to field
10. †6. give them charge to *l.* them a treading
13. 9. to *l.* the land deſolate, *Ezek.* 33. 28.
11. I will *l.* low the haughtineſs of the terrible
22. 22. key of houſe of David *l.* on his ſhoulder
25. 12. and the fortreſs ſhall he *l.* low
28. 16. behold, I will *l.* in Zion a tried ſtone
17. judgment will I *l.* to the line and righteouſneſs
29. 21. that *l.* a ſnare for him that reproveth
30. 32. the ſtaff which the Lord ſhall *l.* on him
34. 15. there ſhall the great owl *l.* and hatch
38. 21. a lump of figs, and *l.* it for a plaſter
47. 7. ſo thou didſt not *l.* theſe things to thy heart
54. 11. I will *l.* thy ſtones with fair colours
*Jer.* 6. 21. I will *l.* ſtumbling blocks, *Ezek.* 3. 20.
*Ezek.* 4. 1. take thee a tile, and lay it before thee
2. *l.* ſiege againſt it, 3. ‖ 8. *l.* bands on thee
4. *l.* the iniquity of the houſe of Iſrael upon it
25. 14. I will *l.* my vengeance on Edom, 17.
28. 17. I will *l.* thee before kings to behold thee
32. 5. I will *l.* thy fleſh on the mountains, and fill
36. 29. and I will *l.* no famine upon you
34. the land ſhall be tilled, whereas it *l.* deſolate
37. 6. I will *l.* ſinews upon you and bring fleſh
42. 13. there *l.* the moſt holy things, 14. | 44. 19.
*Jonah* 1. 14. O Lord, *l.* not on us innocent blood
*Mic.* 1. 7. the idols thereof will I *l.* deſolate
*Mal.* 2. 2. if ye will not *l.* it to heart I will ſend a curſe upon you; becauſe ye do not *l.* it to heart
*Mat.* 8. 20. hath not where to *l.* his head, *Luke* 9. 58.
23. 4. bind, and *l.* them on mens ſhoulders
28. 6. come, ſee the place where the Lord *l.*
*Mark* 2. 4. the bed wherein the ſick of the palſy *l.*
*Luke* 19. 44. and ſhall *l.* thee even with the ground
*John* 5. 3. in theſe *l.* impotent folk, blind, halt
11. 38. it was a cave, and a ſtone *l.* upon it
*Acts* 7. 60. Lord, *l.* not this ſin to their charge
15. 28. to *l.* on you no greater burden than theſe
27. 20. and no ſmall tempeſt *l.* on us, all hope
*Rom.* 8. 33. *l.* any thing to the charge of God's elect?
*Rom.* 9. 33. behold, I *l.* in Zion a ſtumbling-ſtone
1 *Cor.* 16. 2. let every one *l.* by him in ſtore
*Heb.* 12. 1. let us *l.* aſide every weight, and the ſin
*James* 1. 21. wherefore *l.* apart all filthineſs
1 *Pet.* 2. 6. I *l.* in Zion a chief corner-ſtone
*See* FOUNDATION.

LAY *down.*

*Gen.* 19. 4. before they *l.* - men of Sodom compaſſed
33. and Lot perceived not when ſhe *l. down*, 35.
28. 11. Jacob *l. down* in that place to ſleep
*Num.* 24. 9. couched, he *l. down* as a lion, as a young
*Judg.* 5. 27. he *l. down* at her feet, he bowed, he fell
*Ruth* 3. 4. uncover his feet, and *l.* thee *down*
1 *Sam.* 3. 5. lie down, and Samuel went and *l. down*, 9.
19. 24. Saul *l. down* naked all that day and night
2 *Sam.* 13. 5. Jonadab ſaid, *l.* thee *down* on thy bed
6. ſo Amnon *l. down* and made himſelf ſick
1 *Kings* 14. †20. Jeroboam *l. down* with his fathers
*Job* 17. 3. *l. down* now, put me in ſurety with thee
*Pſal.* 4. 8. I will *l.* me *down* in peace and ſleep
104. 22. young lions *l.* them *down* in their dens
*Ezek.* 19. 2. thy mother *l. down* among lions
*Amos* 2. 8. they *l.* themſelves *down* on clothes
*Mat.* 9. †36. becauſe they were tired and *l. down*
*John* 10. 15. and I *l. down* my life for my ſheep, 17.
18. I *l.* it *down* of myſelf, I have power to *l.* it *d.*
13. 37. I will *l. down* my life for thy ſake, 38.
15. 13. that a man *l. down* his life for his friends
1 *John* 3. 16. we ought to *l.* - our lives for the brethren

LAY *hand.*

*Gen.* 22. 12. he ſaid, *l.* not thy *hand* on the lad
37. 22. ſhed no blood, *l.* no *hand* upon Joſeph
*Exod.* 7. 4. that I may *l.* my *hand* upon Egypt
*Lev.* 3. 2. *l.* his *hand* on the head of his offering, 8.
13. *l.* his *hand* on the head of the goat, 4. 24.
4. 4. he ſhall *l.* his *hand* on the bullock's head, 15.
29. he ſhall *l.* his *hand* on the ſin-offering, 33.
*Num.* 27. 18. the Lord ſaid, *l.* thy *hand* on Joſhua
*Judg.* 18. 19. *l.* thy *hand* upon thy mouth, and go
*Eſth.* 2. 21. and ſought to *l. hand* on the king
9. 2. to *l. hand* on ſuch as ſought their hurt
*Job* 9. 33. any days-man to *l.* his *hand* on us both
21. 5. mark me, and *l.* your *hand* upon your mouth
40. 4. ſhall I anſwer, I will *l.* my *hand* on my mouth
41. 8. *l.* thy *hand* upon him, remember the battle
*Prov.* 30. 32. if thou thought evil, *l. hand* on mouth
*Iſa.* 11. 14. they ſhall *l.* their *hand* on Edom
*Mic.* 7. 16. they ſhall *l.* their *hand* on their mouth
*Mat.* 9. 18. come, and *l.* thy - on her, *Mark* 5. 23.

LAY *hands.*

*Lev.* 16. 21. Aaron ſhall *l.* both his *hands* on the goat
24. 14. all that heard him *l.* their *hands* on the head
*Num.* 8. 12. the Levites *l.* their *hands* on the bullocks
*Neh.* 13. 21. if ye do ſo again, I will *l. hands* on you
*Eſth.* 3. 6. he thought ſcorn to *l. h.* on Mordecai alone
*Mat.* 21. 46. they ſought to *l. h.* on him, *Luke* 20. 19.
*Mark* 16. 18. *l. h.* on the ſick, and they ſhall recover
*Luke* 21. 12. they ſhall *l. hands* on you, and perſecute
*Acts* 8. 19. on whom ſoever I *l. hands* he may receive
1 *Tim.* 5. 22. *l. hands* ſuddenly on no man, nor be

LAY *hold.*

*Deut.* 21. 19. then ſhall his father *l. hold* on him
22. 28. and *l. hold* on her, and lie with her
2 *Sam.* 2. 21. *l.* thee *hold* on one of the young men
1 *Kings* 13. 4. put forth his hand, ſaying *l. h.* on him
*Prov.* 3. 18. a tree of life to them that *l. hold* on her
*Eccl.* 2. 3. and I ſought to *l. hold* on folly, till I might
*Iſa.* 5. 29. they ſhall rore, and *l. hold* on the prey
*Jer.* 6. 23. they ſhall *l. hold* on bow and ſpear
*Zech.* 14. 13. every one ſhall *l. hold* on his neighbour
*Mat.* 12. 11. will he not *l. hold* on it and lift it out?
*Mark* 3. 21. his friends went out to *l. hold* on him
12. 12. they ſought to *l. hold* on him, but feared
1 *Tim.* 6. 12. *l. hold* on eternal life, whereunto, 19.
*Heb.* 6. 18. to *l. hold* on the hope ſet before us

LAY *up.*

*Gen.* 41. 35. *l. up* corn under the hand of Pharaoh
*Exod.* 16. 23. *l. up* manna for you till the morning
33. *l. up* a pot of manna to be kept for generations
*Num.* 17. 4. ſhall *l.* them *up* in the tabernacle
19. 9. *l.* them *up* without the camp in a clean place
*Deut.* 11. 18. *l.* up theſe my words in your heart
14. 28. and ſhalt *l.* it *up* within thy gates
*Job* 22. 22. and *l. up* his words in thy heart
*Job* 22. 24. then ſhalt thou *l. up* gold as duſt and ſtones
*Prov.* 7. 1. *l. up* my commandments with thee
10. 14. wiſe men *l. up* knowledge, but the foolish
*Mat.* 6. 19. *l.* not *up* for you treaſures on earth
20. *l. up* for yourſelves treaſures in heaven
2 *Cor.* 12. 14. children not to *l. up* for the parents

LAY *wait.*

*Ezra* 8. 31. delivered us from ſuch as *l.* in *wait*
*Pſal.* 71. 10. that *l. wait* for my ſoul, take counſel
*Prov.* 1. 11. let us *l. wait* for blood, let us lurk
18. and they *l. wait* for their own blood, and lurk
24. 15. *l.* not *wait* againſt the righteous
*Jer.* 5. 26. they *l. wait* as he that ſetteth ſnares

LAY *waſte.*

2 *Kings* 19. 25. that ſhouldſt be to *l. waſte*, *Iſa.* 37. 26.
*Iſa.* 5. 6. I will *l.* it *waſte*, it ſhall not be pruned
*Ezek.* 35. 4. I will *l.* thy cities *waſte*, thou ſhalt

LAID.

*Gen.* 9. 23. and *l.* it on both their ſhoulders
22. 6. Abraham took wood and *l.* it on Iſaac
30. 41. Jacob *l.* the rods before the cattle
38. 19. ſhe went away, and *l.* by her vail from her
48. 14. right hand, and *l.* it on Ephraim's head
*Exod.* 2. 3. ſhe *l.* it in the flags by the river
5. 9. let more work be *l.* on the men
21. 30. he ſhall give whatſoever is *l.* on him
*Deut.* 26. 6. the Egyptians *l.* on us hard bondage
*Joſh.* 2. 6. with ſtalks of flax he had *l.* in order
7. 23. they took and *l.* them out before the Lord
*Judg.* 9. 24. their blood be *l.* on Abimelech
*Ruth* 4. 16. took the child and *l.* it in her boſom
2 *Sam.* 18. 17. *l.* a great heap of ſtones on Abſalom
1 *Kings* 3. 20. ſhe aroſe and took my ſon and *l.* it in her boſom, and *l.* her dead child in my boſom
8. 31. an oath be *l.* on him to cauſe, 2 *Chron.* 6. 22.
13. 29. the prophet *l.* the carcaſe on the aſs
30. he *l.* his carcaſe in his own grave
17. 19. he carried him up, and *l.* him on his own bed
2 *Kings* 4. 21. ſhe went and *l.* him on the bed
9. 25. the Lord *l.* this burden on him
20. 7. and they took and *l.* it on the boil
2 *Chron.* 24. 9. Moſes *l.* on Iſrael in the wilderneſs
*Neh.* 13. 5. where they *l.* the meat-offerings
*Job* 6. 2. and my calamity *l.* in the balances
18. 10. the ſnare is *l.* for him in the ground
38. 6. or who *l.* the corner-ſtone thereof?
*Pſal.* 21. 5. honour and majeſty haſt *l.* on him
31. 4. pull me out of the net they have *l.* for me
49. 14. like ſheep they are *l.* in the grave
62. 9. to be *l.* in the balance, they are vanity
79. 1. they have *l.* Jeruſalem on heaps
88. 6. thou haſt laid me in the loweſt pit
89. 19. I have *l.* help upon one that is mighty
105. 18. feet hurt with fetters, he was *l.* in iron
119. 30. thy judgments have I *l.* before me
110. the wicked have *l.* a ſnare for me, 141. 9.
139. 5. thou haſt *l.* thine hand upon me
142. 3. they have privily *l.* a ſnare for me
*Iſa.* 6. 7. and he *l.* it upon my mouth, and ſaid
42. 25. it burned him, yet *l.* it not to heart, 57. 11.
47. 6. thou haſt very heavily *l.* thy yoke
53. 6. the Lord *l.* on him the iniquity of us all
*Jer.* 50. 24. I have *l.* a ſnare for thee, O Babylon
*Ezek.* 32. 19. be thou *l.* with the uncircumciſed
33. 29. when I have *l.* the land moſt deſolate
35. 12. haſt ſpoken, ſaying, they are *l.* deſolate
*Hoſ.* 11. 4. I drew them, and I *l.* meat unto them
*Joel* 1. 17. the garners are *l.* deſolate, the barns
*Amos* 2. 8. on clothes *l.* to pledge by every altar
*Obad.* 7. they have *l.* a wound unto thee
*Jonah* 3. 6. he aroſe and *l.* his robe from him
*Mic.* 5. 1. now gather, he hath *l.* ſiege againſt us
*Hab.* 2. 19. it is *l.* over with gold and ſilver
*Hag.* 2. 15. from before a ſtone was *l.* on a ſtone
*Zech.* 3. 9. behold the ſtone that I have *l.*
7. 14. for they *l.* the pleaſant land deſolate
*Mat.* 3. 10. now the ax is *l.* to the root, *Luke* 3. 9.
27. 60. he *l.* it in his own new tomb, and rolled
*Mark* 7. 30. and her daughter *l.* on the bed
15. 47. and Mary beheld where he was *l.*
16. 6. behold the place where they *l.* him
*Luke* 2. 7. her firſt-born, and *l.* him in a manger
16. 20. Lazarus was *l.* at his gate full of ſores
23. 53. where never man before was *l.* *Joh* 19. 41.

*John* 11. 34. and said, where have ye *l.* him?
13. 4. *l.* aside his garments, and took a towel
19. 42. there *l.* they Jesus therefore, because
20. 2. we know not where they have *l.* him, 13.
*Acts* 3. 2. whom they *l.* at the gate of the temple
4. 37. and *l.* the money at the apostles feet, 5. 2.
5. 15. *l.* them on beds and couches, that at least
9. 37. when washed, they *l.* her in an upper chamber
13. 36. David was *l.* to his fathers, and saw corrup.
23. 29. nothing *l.* to his charge worthy of death
25. 7. *l.* many complaints they could not prove
16. concerning the crime *l.* against him
1 *Cor.* 9. 16. necessity is *l.* upon me, wo to me
2 *Tim.* 4. 16. I pray it be not *l.* to their charge
*See* FOUNDATION.

LAID *down.*

*Josh.* 2. 8. before they were *l. down* she came up ‖
4. 8. carried them, and *l.* them *down* there
*Ruth* 3. 7. Ruth uncovered his feet, and *l.* her *down*
1 *Sam.* 3. 2. Eli was *l. down* ‖ 3. Samuel *l.* to sleep
2 *Sam.* 13. 8. Amnon was *l. down* and she took flour
1 *Kings* 19. 6. Elijah did eat, and *l.* him *down* again
21. 4. Ahab came and *l.* him down on his bed
*Psal.* 3. 5. I *l.* me *down* and slept, I awaked
*Isa.* 14. 8. since thou art *l. down* no feller is come up
*Luke* 19. 22. taking up that I *l.* not *down*, and reaping
*Acts* 4. 35. and *l.* them *down* at the apostles feet
7. 58. the witnesses *l. down* their clothes at a young
*Rom.* 16. 4. who for my life *l. down* their necks
1 *John* 3. 16. because he *l. down* his life for us

LAID *hand.*

*Exod.* 24. 11. and on the nobles he *l.* not his *hand*
2 *Sam.* 13. 19. Tamar *l.* her *hand* on her head, crying
*Esth.* 8. 7. because he *l.* his *hand* on the Jews
9. 10. but they *l.* not their *hand* on the spoil, 15, 16.
*Job* 29. 9. the princes *l.* their *hand* on their mouth
*Psal.* 139. 5. thou hast *l.* thine *hand* upon me
*Jer.* 39. 21. my *hand* that I have *l.* on them
*Rev.* 1. 17. he *l.* his right *hand* upon me, saying

LAID *hands.*

*Lev.* 8. 14. Aaron and his sons *l.* their - on, 18, 22.
*Num.* 27. 23. Moses *l.* his - on Joshua, *Deut.* 34. 9.
2 *Kings* 11. 16. and they *l.* - on her, 2 *Chron.* 23. 15.
2 *Chron.* 29. 23. they *l.* their *hands* on the he-goats
*Obad.* 13. nor have *l.* their *hands* on their substance
*Mat.* 18. 28. he *l. hands* and took him by the throat
19. 15. and he *l.* his *hands* on them, and departed
26. 50. they came and *l.* - on Jesus, *Mark* 14. 46.
*Mark* 6. 5. save that he *l.* his *hands* on a few sick folk
*Luke* 4. 40. he *l.* his *hands* on every one of them
13. 13. he *l.* his *hands* on her, she was made straight
*John* 7. 30. but no man *l. hands* on him, 44. ‖ 8. 20.
*Acts* 4. 3. and they *l. hands* on the apostles, 5. 18.
6. 6. had prayed, they *l. hands* on the deacons
8. 17. then *l.* they their *hands* on them, and they
13. 3. they *l.* their *hands* on Paul and Barnabas
19. 6. and when Paul had *l.* his hands on them
21. 27. stirred up the people, and *l. hands* on Paul
28. 8. Paul *l. hands* on Publius' father, and healed

LAID *hold.*

*Gen.* 19. 16. the men *l.* - on Lot's hand and his wife's
*Judg.* 19. 29. took a knife, and *l.* - on his concubine
1 *Sam.* 15. 27. Saul *l.* - on Samuel's skirt, and it rent
2 *Chron.* 7. 22. *l. hold* on other gods, and worshipped
*Job* 18. † 20. they that went before *l. hold* on sorrow
*Mat.* 14. 3. for Herod had *l. hold* on John, *Mark* 6. 17.
26. 55. ye *l.* no - on me ‖ 57. *l.* - on Jesus, *Mark* 14. 51.
*Luke* 23. 26. they *l. hold* on one Symon a Cyrenian
*Rev.* 20. 2. he *l. hold* on the dragon, and bound him

LAID *up.*

*Gen.* 39. 16. and she *l. up* his garment by her
41. 48. Joseph *l. up* food in the cities
*Exod.* 16. 24. they *l.* it *up* till the morning, as Moses
34. Aaron *l. up* the pot of manna to be kept
*Num.* 17. 7. Moses *l. up* the rods before the Lord
*Deut.* 32. 34. is not this *l. up* in store with me?
1 *Sam.* 10. 25. Samuel *l.* it *up* before the Lord
21. 12. David *l. up* these words in his heart
2 *Kings* 20. 17. which thy fathers *l. up* in store
*Ezra* 6. 1. where treasures were *l. up* in Babylon
*Job* 23. † 12. I have *l. up* the words of his mouth
*Psal.* 31. 19. thou hast *l. up* for them that fear thee
*Prov.* 13. 22. wealth of sinners is *l. up* for the just
*Cant.* 7. 13. fruits which I have *l. up* for thee
*Isa.* 10. 28. at Michmash he *l. up* his carriages
15. 7. that *l. up* shall they carry away to the brook
23. 18. her hire shall not be treasured or *l. up*
39. 6. which fathers *l. up* be carried to Babylon
*Jer.* 36. 20. they *l. up* the roll in the chamber
*Luke* 1. 66. all *l.* them *up* in their hearts, saying
12. 19. soul, thou hast much goods *l. up* for years
19. 20. thy pound I have kept *l. up* in a napkin
*Col.* 1. 5. for the hope which is *l. up* for you
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. is *l. up* for me a crown of righteousness

LAID *wait.*

*Judg.* 9. 34. and they *l. wait* against Shechem
16. 2. they *l. wait* all night for Samson in the gate
1 *Sam.* 15. 2. Amalek *l. wait* for him in the way
5. and Saul came and *l. wait* in the valley
*Job* 31. 9. or if I have *l. wait* at my neighbour's door
*Lam.* 4. 19. they *l. wait* for us in the wilderness
*Acts* 20. 3. and when the Jews *l. wait* for him, 23. 30.

LAID *waste.*

*Psal.* 79. 7. for they *l. waste* his dwelling-place
*Isa.* 15. 1. Ar and Kir *l. waste* ‖ 23. 1. Tyre, it is *l.* -
23. 14. howl, ye ships, your strength is *l. waste*
37. 18. the kings of Assyria *l. waste* all the nations
64. 11. and all our pleasant things are *l. waste*
*Jer.* 4. 7. thy cities shall be *l. waste* without an inhabitant, *Ezek.* 6. 6. | 12. 20. | 19. 7. 29. 12.
27. 17. wherefore should this city be *l. waste*?
*Ezek.* 26. 2. I shall be replenished now she is *l. waste*
*Joel* 1. 7. *l.* my vine *waste* and barked my fig-tree
*Amos* 7. 9. the sanctuaries of Israel shall be *l. waste*
*Nah.* 3. 7. all shall flee and say, Nineveh is *l. waste*
*Mal.* 1. 3. I *l.* his heritage *waste* for dragons

LAIDEST.

*Psal.* 66. 11. thou *l.* affliction on our loins
*Luke* 19. 21. thou takest up that thou *l.* not down

LAIN.

*John* 20. 12. where the body of Jesus had *l.*

LAYEST.

*Num.* 11. 11. thou *l.* the burden of this people on me
1 *Sam.* 28. 9. wherefore *l.* thou a snare for my life?

LAYETH.

*Job* 21. 19. God *l.* up his iniquity for his children
24. 12. soul crieth out, yet God *l.* not folly to them
41. 26. the sword of him that *l.* at him cannot hold
*Psal.* 33. 7. he *l.* up the depths in store-houses
104. 3. he *l.* the beams of his chambers in waters
*Prov.* 2. 7. he *l.* up wisdom for the righteous
13. 16. deals with knowledge, but a fool *l.* open folly
26. 24. dissembleth, and *l.* up deceit with him
31. 19. she *l.* her hands to the spindle, her hands
*Isa.* 26. 5. the lofty city he *l.* low to the ground
56. 2. blessed is the man that *l.* hold on it
57. 1. righteous perisheth and no man *l.* it to heart
*Jer.* 9. 8. in heart he *l.* wait ‖ 12. 11. *l.* it to heart
*Zech.* 12. 1. Lord *l.* the foundation of the earth
*Luke* 12. 21. so is he that *l.* up treasure for himself
15. 5. found, he *l.* it on his shoulders rejoicing

LAYING.

*Num.* 35. 30. or hurl at him by *l.* wait, that he die
22. have cast on him any thing without *l.* wait
*Psal.* 64. 5. they commune of *l.* snares privily
*Mark* 7. 8. for *l.* aside the commandment of God
*Luke* 11. 54. *l.* wait for him, and seeking to catch
*Acts* 8. 18. that thro' *l.* on of the apostles hands
9. 24. but their *l.* wait was known of Saul
23. 16. Paul's kinsman heard of their *l.* in wait
25. 3. send for him *l.* wait in the way to kill him
1 *Tim.* 4. 14. with *l.* on of the hands of the presbytery
6. 19. *l.* up in store a good foundation for time to
*Heb.* 6. 1. not *l.* again the foundation of repentance
2. of doctrine of baptisms, and of *l.* on of hands
1 *Pet.* 2. 1. *l.* aside all malice, guile and hypocrisies

LEAD.

*Exod.* 15. 10. they sank as *l.* in the mighty waters
*Num.* 31. 22. and the *l.* that may abide the fire
*Job* 19. 24. that they were graven with iron and *l.*
*Jer.* 6. 29. the *l.* is consumed of the fire
*Ezek.* 22. 18. they are *l.* in the midst of the furnace
20. as they gather *l.* so will I gather you in anger
27. 12. with iron, tin, and *l.* Tarshish traded in fairs
*Zech.* 5. 7. behold, there was lift up a talent of *l.*
8. he cast the weight of *l.* on the mouth thereof

LEAD

Signifies, [1] *To guide or conduct*, Psal. 31. 3. | 139. 10. [2] *To live*, 1 Tim. 2. 2. [3] *To govern or direct*, Rom. 8. 14. [4] *To seduce*, 2 Tim. 3. 6. [5] *To walk*, Prov. 8. † 20.
*Gen.* 33. 14. I will *l.* on softly as the cattle
*Exod.* 13. 21. a pillar of cloud to *l.* them the way
32. 34. now go *l.* the people to the place
*Num.* 27. 17. which may *l.* them out and bring
*Deut.* 4. 27. whither the Lord shall *l.* you, 28. 37.
20. 9. they shall make captains to *l.* the people
32. 12. so the Lord alone did *l.* him, there was
*Judg.* 5. 12. arise, Barak, *l.* thy captivity captive
1 *Sam.* 30. 22. they may *l.* them away and depart
2 *Chron.* 30. 9. find compassion before them that *l.*
*Neh.* 9. 19. the pillar of cloud to *l.* them in the way
*Psal.* 5. 8. *l.* me, O Lord, in thy righteousness
25. 5. *l.* me in thy truth ‖ 27. 11. *l.* in a plain path
31. 3. for thy name's sake *l.* me and guide me
43. 3. send thy light and truth, let them *l.* me
60. 9. who will *l.* me into Edom? 108. 10.
61. 2. *l.* me to the rock that is higher than I
125. 5. *l.* them forth with the workers of iniquity
139. 10. even there shall thine hand *l.* me
24. and *l.* me in the way everlasting
143. 10. *l.* me into the land of uprightness
*Prov.* 6. 22. when thou goest it shall *l.* thee
8. 20. I *l.* in the way of righteousness
*Cant.* 8. 2. I would *l.* thee to my mother's house
*Isa.* 3. 12. they that *l.* thee cause thee to err
11. 6. and a little child shall *l.* them
20. 4. the king of Assyria *l.* Egyptians prisoners
40. 11. he shall gently *l.* those that are with young
42. 16. I will *l.* them in paths not known
49. 10. that hath mercy on them, shall *l.* them
57. 18. I will *l.* him and restore comforts
63. 14. so didst thou *l.* thy people to make
*Jer.* 31. 9. with supplications will I *l.* them
32. 5. and he shall *l.* Zedekiah to Babylon
*Nah.* 2. 7. her maids *l.* her, as with voice of doves
*Mat.* 6. 13. *l.* us not into temptation, *Luke* 11. 4.
15. 4. if the blind *l.* the blind, *Luke* 6. 39.
*Mark* 13. 11. when they shall *l.* you and deliver up
14. 44. take him and *l.* him away safely
*Luke* 13. 15. loose his ox and *l.* him to watering
*Acts* 13. 11. he went about seeking some to *l.* him
1 *Cor.* 9. 5. have we not power to *l.* about a sister?
1 *Tim.* 2. 2. we may *l.* a quiet life in godliness
2 *Tim.* 3. 6. *l.* captive silly women laden with sins
*Heb.* 8. 9. to *l.* them out of the land of Egypt
*Rev.* 7. 17. the Lamb shall feed and *l.* them

LEADER.

1 *Chron.* 12. 27. Jehoiada was *l.* of the Aaronites
13. 1. David consulted with captains and every *l.*
*Isa.* 55. 4. I have given him a *l.* to the people

LEADERS.

2 *Chron.* 32. 21. Lord sent an angel which cut off *l.*
*Isa.* 9. 16. the *l.* of this people cause them to err
14. † 9. it stirreth up all the *l.* of the earth
*Ezek.* 4. † 2. set chief *l.* against it round about
*Mat.* 15. 14. they be blind *l.* of the blind

LEADEST.

*Psal.* 80. 1. thou that *l.* Joseph like a flock

LEADETH.

1 *Sam.* 13. 17. turned to the way that *l.* to Ophrah
*Job* 12. 17. he *l.* counsellors away spoiled
19. he *l.* princes away spoiled, and overthroweth
† 23. he enlargeth the nations and *l.* in
*Psal.* 23. 2. he *l.* me beside the still waters
3. he *l.* me in the paths of righteousness
*Prov.* 16. 29. *l.* him into the way that is not good
*Isa.* 48. 17. I am the Lord thy God which *l.* thee
*Mat.* 7. 13. wide is the way that *l.* to destruction
14. narrow is the way that *l.* to life, few find it
*Mark* 9. 2. Jesus *l.* them into an high mountain
*John* 10. 3. he calleth his sheep and *l.* them
*Acts* 12. 10. the iron gate that *l.* into the city
*Rom.* 2. 4. the goodness of God *l.* to repentance
*Rev.* 13. 10. he that *l.* shall go into captivity

LEAF

Signifies, [1] *The product or clothing of trees and plants*, Gen. 8. 11. [2] *An evidence of grace*, Psal. 1. 3. [3] *A form of godliness, or a bare profession of christianity, without the fruit of righteousness*, Mat. 21. 19. [4] *The least cause of fear*, Lev. 26. 36.

The leaves were for the healing of the nations, *Rev.* 22. 2. *Grace from* Chriſt, the tree of life, *heals his people, whom he chooſes out of all nations, and gives them perfect freedom from all ſpiritual diſeaſes.*
*Gen.* 8. 11. and lo, in her mouth was an olive *l.*
*Lev.* 26. 36. ſound of a ſhaken *l.* ſhall chaſe them
*Job* 13. 25. wilt thou break a *l.* driven to and fro?
*Pſal.* 1. 3. his *l.* alſo ſhall not wither, ſhall proſper
*Iſa.* 1. 30. ſhall be as an oak, whoſe *l.* fadeth, 6. 13.
34. 4. their hoſt fall as a *l.* ‖ 64. 6. we fade as a *l.*
*Jer.* 8. 13. there ſhall be no grapes, the *l.* ſhall fade
17. 8. but her *l.* ſhall be green, and not be careful
*Ezek.* 47. 12. *l.* ſhall not fade, the *l.* for medicine

LEAVES.

*Gen.* 3. 7. they ſewed fig-*l.* and made aprons
*Iſa.* 6. 13. as an oak, when they caſt their *l.*
*Jer.* 36. 23. when Jehudi read three or four *l.*
*Ezek.* 17. 9. it ſhall wither in all the *l.* of her ſpring
*Dan.* 4. 12. *l.* thereof fair, 21. ‖ 14. ſhake off his *l.*
*Mat.* 21. 19. nothing thereon but *l.* *Mark* 11. 13.
24. 32. his branch putteth forth *l.* *Mark* 13. 28.
*Rev.* 22. 2. the *l.* were for the healing of the nations

LEAVES for *doors.*

1 *Kings* 6. †32. the *l.* of the door were of olive-trees
34. the two *l.* of the one door were folding
*Ezek.* 41. 24. doors had two *l.* a-piece, two *l.* for one

LEAGUE.

*Joſh.* 9. 6. make therefore a *l.* with us, 11.
15. Joſhua made a *l.* with the Gibeonites, 16.
*Judg.* 2. 2. make no *l.* with the inhabitants of land
1 *Sam.* 22. 8. my ſon hath made a *l.* with David
2 *Sam.* 5. 3. king David made a *l.* with them
1 *Kings* 5. 12. Hiram and Solomon made a *l.*
15. 19. there is a *l.* between me and thee
2 *Chron.* 16. 3. go break thy *l.* with Baaſha king of
*Job* 5. 23. ſhall be in *l.* with the ſtones of the field
*Ezek.* 30. 5. men of the land that is in *l.* ſhall fall
*Dan.* 11. 23. after the *l.* he ſhall work deceitfully

LEAN.

*Gen.* 41. 3. kine came out of the river *l.* fleſhed, 19.
4. the *l.*-fleſhed eat up the ſeven fat kine, 20.
*Num.* 13. 20. what the land is, whether fat or *l.*
2 *Sam.* 13. 4. why art thou, being the king's ſon, *l.*?
*Iſa.* 17. 4. the fatneſs of his fleſh ſhall wax *l.*
*Ezek.* 34. 20. I will judge between fat cattle and *l.*
*Zeph.* 2. † 11. Lord make *l.* the gods of the earth

LEANNESS.

*Job* 16. 8. my *l.* riſing up in me, beareth witneſs
*Pſal.* 106. 15. gave requeſt, but ſent *l.* into their ſoul
*Iſa.* 10. 16. Lord ſhall ſend among his fat ones *l.*
24. 16. but I ſaid, my *l.* my *l.* wo to me
*Mic.* 6. †10. the meaſure of *l.* is abominable

LEAN

Signifies, [1] *To incline or reſt againſt,* Judg. 16. 26. [2] *To truſt to or depend upon,* 2 Kings 18. 21. [3] *Spiritually by faith and love to cleave to and rely upon,* Cant. 8. 5.
*Judg.* 16. 26. that I may *l.* on the pillars
2 *Kings* 18. 21. on which if a man *l.* *Iſa.* 36. 6.
*Job* 8. 15. ſhall *l.* on his houſe, but it ſhall not ſtand
*Prov.* 3. 5. *l.* not to thine own underſtanding
*Mic.* 3. 11. yet ſhall they *l.* on the Lord, and ſay

LEANED.

*Num.* 21. † 15. brooks *l.* on the border of Moab
*Judg.* 16. † 29. the middle pillars on which he *l.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 6. behold, Saul *l.* upon his ſpear
2 *Kings* 7. 2. then a lord, on whoſe hand the king *l.*
2 *Chron.* 32. † 8. people *l.* on the words of Hezekiah
*Ezek.* 29. 7. when they *l.* on thee, thou breakeſt
*Amos* 5. 19. *l.* his hand on wall, a ſerpent bit him
*John* 21. 20. who alſo *l.* on his breaſt at ſupper

LEANETH.

2 *Sam.* 3. 29. not fail one that *l.* on a ſtaff
2 *Kings* 5. 18. *l.* on my hand in the houſe of Rimmon

LEANING.

*Cant.* 8. 5. that cometh up, *l.* on her beloved?
*John* 13. 23. now there was *l.* on Jeſus' boſom
*Heb.* 11. 21. Jacob worſhipped, *l.* on top of his ſtaff

LEAP

Signifies, [1] *To ſkip or jump to and fro,* Acts 3. 8. ‖ 14. 10. [2] *To come violently and ſuddenly upon,* Acts 19. 16. [3] *To rejoice and be glad,* Iſa. 35. 6.

*Gen.* 31. 12. all the rams which *l.* on the cattle
*Lev.* 11. 21. have legs to *l.* withal upon the earth
*Deut.* 33. 22. and of Dan, he ſhall *l.* from Baſhan
*Job* 41. 19. burning lamps and ſparks of fire *l.* out
*Pſal.* 68. 16. why *l.* ye, ye high hills, this is the hill
*Iſa.* 35. 6. then ſhall the lame man *l.* as an hart
*Joel* 2. 5. like the noiſe of chariots ſhall they *l.*
*Zeph.* 1. 9. ſhall puniſh thoſe that *l.* on the threſhold
*Luke* 6. 23. rejoice ye in that day, and *l.* for joy

LEAPED.

*Gen.* 31. 10. the rams which *l.* upon the cattle
2 *Sam.* 22. 30. by my God, I *l.* over a wall, *Pſal.* 18. 29.
*Luke* 1. 41. the babe *l.* in her womb for joy, 44.
*Acts* 14. 20. ſtand upright, and he *l.* and walked

LEAPING.

2 *Sam.* 6. 16. Michal ſaw David *l.* and dancing
*Cant.* 2. 8. behold, he cometh *l.* on the mountains
*Acts* 3. 8. and he *l.* up, ſtood and walked, entered

LEAPT.

1 *Kings* 18. 26. they *l.* upon the altar which was
*Acts* 19. 16. he in whom evil ſpirit was, *l.* on them

LEARN

Signifies, [1] *To receive inſtruction,* 1 Cor. 14. 31. 1 Tim. 2. 11. [2] *To imitate,* Mat. 11. 29. [3] *To take heed,* 1 Tim. 1. 20. [4] *To know or hear one's opinion or ſentiment concerning any thing,* Gal. 3. 2. [5] *To practiſe,* Pſal. 106. 35.
No man could learn that ſong, *Rev.* 14. 3. *None of the antiekriſtian party could join in this pure goſpel-worſhip; they could not learn to aſcribe power, riches, wiſdom, honour, glory, and bleſſing to Jeſus Chriſt alone; but gave Chriſt's honour and glory to the Virgin Mary, angels and ſaints, &c.*
*Deut.* 4. 10. that they may *l.* to fear me, 14. 23.
5. 1. that ye may *l.* them, and keep and do them
17. 19. he ſhall read therein that he may *l.* to fear
18. 9. thou ſhalt not *l.* to do after the abominations
31. 12. they may hear and *l.* and fear the Lord
13. that their children may *l.* to fear the Lord
*Pſal.* 119. 71. that I might *l.* thy ſtatutes, 73.
*Prov.* 22. 25. leſt thou *l.* his ways, and get a ſnare
*Iſa.* 1. 17. *l.* to do well, ſeek judgment, relieve
2. 4. neither ſhall they *l.* war any more, *Mic.* 4. 3.
26. 9. the inhabitants of world ſhall *l.* righteouſneſs
10. yet ſhall not the wicked *l.* righteouſneſs
29. 24. they that murmured ſhall *l.* doctrine
*Jer.* 10. 2. *l.* not the way of the heathen
12. 26. if they will diligently *l.* ways of my people
*Mat.* 9. 13. but go and *l.* what that meaneth
11. 29. *l.* of me, for I am meek and lowly
24. 32. *l.* a parable of the fig-tree, *Mark* 13. 28.
1 *Cor.* 4. 6. that ye might *l.* in us not to think
14. 31. may all propheſy one by one, that all may *l.*
35. if they will *l.* any thing, let them aſk
*Gal.* 3. 2. this would I *l.* of you, received ye Spirit
1 *Tim.* 1. 20. that they may *l.* not to blaſpheme
2. 11. let the women *l.* in ſilence with all ſubjection
5. 4. let them *l.* firſt to ſhew piety at home
13. and withal they *l.* to be idle, wandering about
*Tit.* 3. 14. let ours *l.* to maintain good works
*Rev.* 14. 3. no man could *l.* that ſong but 144000

LEARNED.

*Gen.* 30. 27. tarry, for I have *l.* by experience
*Pſal.* 106. 35. among the heathen, and *l.* their works
119. 7. when ſhall I have *l.* thy righteous judgments
*Prov.* 30. 3. I neither *l.* wiſdom, nor have knowledge
*Iſa.* 29. 11. which men deliver to one that is *l.*
12. to him that is not *l.* he ſaith, I am not *l.*
50. 4. the Lord God hath given me the tongue of the *l.* he wakeneth mine ear to hear as the *l.*
*Ezek.* 19. 3. it *l.* to catch the prey, it devoured, 6.
*John* 6. 45. every man that hath *l.* of the Father
7. 15. knoweth this man letters, having never *l.*?
*Acts* 7. 22. Moſes was *l.* in all the wiſdom of Egypt
*Rom.* 16. 17. contrary to the doctrine ye have *l.*
*Eph.* 4. 20. but ye have not ſo *l.* Chriſt
*Phil.* 4. 9. thoſe things ye have *l.* and heard, do
11. I have *l.* in every ſtate to be content
*Col.* 1. 7. as ye *l.* of Epaphras our fellow-ſervant
2 *Tim.* 3. 14. but continue thou in the things thou haſt *l.* knowing of whom thou haſt *l.* them
*Heb.* 5. 8. tho' he were a ſon, yet *l.* ye obedience

LEARNING.

*Prov.* 1. 5. a wiſe man will hear and increaſe *l.*
9. 9. teach a juſt man and he will increaſe *l.*
16. 21. the ſweetneſs of the lips increaſeth *l.*
23. the heart of the wiſe addeth *l.* to his lips
*Dan.* 1. 4. whom they might teach *l.* of the Chaldeans
17. God gave them ſkill in all *l.* and wiſdom
*Acts* 26. 24. Feſtus ſaid, much *l.* doth make thee mad
*Rom.* 15. 4 for things were written for our *l.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 7. ever *l.* and never able to come to truth

LEASING.

*Pſal.* 4. 2. how long will ye ſeek after *l.*?
5. 6. thou ſhalt deſtroy them that ſpeak *l.*

LEAST

Signifies, [1] *The ſmalleſt quantity,* Num. 11. 32. [2] *Moſt humble and lowly,* Luke 9. 48. [3] *The meaneſt perſon, or one of the leaſt judgment, ſkill, and experience,* Judg. 6. 15.
Called leaſt in the kingdom of heaven, *Mat.* 5. 19. *Shall be of little or no value and eſteem in the church of God, and without true repentance, ſhall never come into the kingdom of glory.*
*Gen.* 32. 10. not worthy of the *l.* of the mercies
*Num.* 11. 32. that gathered *l.* gathered ten omers
*Judg.* 6. 15. I am the *l.* in my father's houſe
1 *Sam.* 9. 21. my family the *l.* of all families
2 *Kings* 18. 24. one captain of *l.* of maſter's ſervants
*Jer.* 49. 20. *l.* of flock ſhall draw them, 50. 45.
*Amos* 9. 9. not the *l.* grain fall upon the earth
*Mat.* 2. 6. art not the *l.* among the princes of Judah
5. 19. ſhall break one of theſe *l.* commandments, ſhall be called *l.* in the kingdom of heaven
11. 11. John Baptiſt, he that is *l.* in the kingdom of heaven is greater than he, *Luke* 7. 28.
13. 32. which indeed is the *l.* of all ſeeds
25. 40. as ye have done it to the *l.* of theſe, 45.
*Luke* 9. 48. he that is *l.* among you, the ſame ſhall
12. 26. if ye be not able to do that which is *l.*
16. 10. he that is faithful in the *l.* unjuſt in *l.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 4. ſet them to judge who are *l.* eſteemed
15. 9. for I am the *l.* of the apoſtles, not meet
*Eph.* 3. 8. who am leſs than the *l.* of all ſaints

*See* GREATEST.

*At the* LEAST.

*Gen.* 24. 55. damſel abide with us, *at the l.* ten days
*Judg.* 3. 2. *at the l.* ſuch as before knew nothing
1 *Sam.* 21. 4. if kept themſelves *at l.* from women
*Luke* 19. 42. hadſt known, *at l.* in this thy day
*Acts* 5. 15. that *at the l.* the ſhadow of Peter paſſing

LEATHER.

2 *Kings* 1. 8. was an hairy man, girt with a girdle of *l.*

LEATHERN.

*Mat.* 3. 4. John had a *l.* girdle about his loins

LEAVE

Signifies, [1] *Licence or permiſſion,* Num. 22. 13. Mark 5. 13. [2] *To depart from,* John 16. 28 [3] *To bid farewel to,* Acts 18. 18. [4] *Not to dwell or live with,* Mat. 19. 5. [5] *To lay down,* Mat. 5. 24.

LEAVE, *Subſtantive.*

*Num.* 22. 13. for the Lord refuſeth to give me *l.* to
1 *Sam.* 20. 6. David earneſtly aſked *l.* of me, 28.
*Neh.* 13. 6. after certain days obtained I *l.* of the king
*Mark* 5. 13. and forthwith Jeſus gave them *l.*
*John* 19. 38. Pilate gave him *l.* to take away body
*Acts* 18. 18. Paul took his *l.* of the brethren
21. 6. when we had taken our *l.* one of another
2 *Cor.* 2. 13. taking my *l.* I went to Macedonia

LEAVE.

*Gen.* 2. 24. ſhall a man *l.* father and mother and cleave to his wife, *Mat.* 19. 5. *Mark* 10. 7. *Eph.* 5. 31.
33. 15. let me *l.* with thee ſome of the flock
42. 33. *l.* one of your brethren here with me
44. 22. the lad cannot *l.* his father, if he *l.* him
*Exod.* 16. 19. let no man *l.* manna till the morning
23. † 5. ceaſe to *l.* thy buſineſs, thou ſhalt *l.* it
11. what they *l.* the beaſts of the field ſhall eat
*Lev.* 7. 15. not *l.* any of the peace-offering, 22. 30.
16. 23. ſhall put off garments and *l.* them there
19. 10. thou ſhalt *l.* them for the poor, 23. 22.
*Num.* 9. 12. *l.* none of the paſſover till morning
10. 31. and he ſaid, *l.* us not, I pray thee
32. 15. will yet again *l.* them in the wilderneſs

*Deut.* 28. 51. ſhall not *l.* thee either corn, wine or oil
54. the remnant of children which he ſhall *l.*
*Joſh.* 4. 3. and *l.* them in the lodging place
*Judg.* 9. 9. the olive ſaid, ſhould I *l.* my fatneſs?
13. vine ſaid, ſhould I *l.* my vine, which cheereth
*Ruth* 1. 16. Ruth ſaid, intreat me not to *l.* thee
1 *Sam.* 9. 5 leſt my father *l.* caring for the aſſes
14. 36. Saul ſaid, let us not *l.* a man of them
25. 22. if I *l.* any that pertaineth to him
2 *Sam.* 14. 7. ſhall not *l.* to my huſband a name
1 *Kings* 8. 57. let him not *l.* us nor forſake us
2 *Kings* 4. 43. they ſhall eat and ſhall *l.* thereof
13. 7. nor did he *l.* of the people but fifty horſemen
1 *Chron.* 28. 8. may poſſeſs this good land, and *l.* it
*Ezra* 9. 8. grace from Lord, to *l.* us a remnant to eſcape
12. *l.* it for an inheritance to your children for ever
*Neh.* 4. †2. the Jews, will they *l.* to themſelves
5. 10. I pray you let us *l.* off this uſury
6. 3. why ſhould the work ceaſe while I *l.* it?
10. 31. that we ſhould *l.* the ſeventh year
*Job* 39. 11. or wilt thou *l.* thy labour to him?
*Pſal.* 16. 10. thou wilt not *l.* my ſoul in hell, *Acts* 2. 27.
17. 14. they *l.* their ſubſtance to their babes
27. 9. thou haſt been my help, *l.* me not, 119. 121.
49. 10. they die and *l.* their wealth to others
141. 8. O God, my truſt, *l.* not my ſoul deſtitute
*Prov.* 2. 13. who *l.* the paths of uprightneſs
17. 14. *l.* off contention, before it be meddled with
*Eccl.* 2. 18. becauſe I ſhould *l.* it to a man after me
21. yet ſhall he *l.* it for his portion
10. 4. if ruler rite up againſt thee, *l.* not thy place
*Iſa.* 10. 3. and where will ye *l.* your glory?
65. 15. and ye ſhall *l.* your name for a curſe
*Jer.* 9. 2. I might *l.* my people, and go from them
14. 9. O Lord, we are called by thy name, *l.* us not
17. 11. riches, he ſhall *l.* them in the midſt of his days
18. 14. will a man *l.* the ſnow of Lebanon?
44. 7. child and ſuckling, to *l.* you none to remain
48. 28. *l.* the cities, and dwell in the rock
49. 9. would they not *l.* ſome gleaning-grapes?
11. *l.* thy fatherleſs children, I will preſerve them
*Ezek.* 16. 39. and *l.* thee naked and bare, 23. 29.
39. 2. will turn thee, and *l.* but a ſixth part of thee
*Dan.* 4. 15. *l.* the ſtump of his root, 23, 26.
*Hoſ.* 12. 14. therefore ſhall he *l.* his blood upon him
*Joel* 2. 14. will return, and *l.* a bleſſing behind him
*Amos* 5. 3. ſhall *l.* an hundred, ſhall *l.* ten to Iſrael
7. ye, who *l.* off righteouſneſs in the earth
*Obad.* 5. grape-gatherers, would they not *l.* grapes?
*Mal.* 4. 1. that it ſhall *l.* them neither root nor branch
*Mat.* 5. 24. *l.* there thy gift before the altar
18. 12. doth he not *l.* the ninety and nine, *Luke* 15. 4.
23. 23. to have done, and not to *l* the other undone
*Mark* 12. 19. and *l.* his wife and *l.* no children
*Luke* 19. 44. they ſhall not *l.* in thee one ſtone
*John* 14. 27. my peace I *l.* with you, peace I give
16. 28. I *l.* the world and go to the Father
32. ye ſhall *l.* me alone, yet I am not alone becauſe
*Acts* 6. 2. it is not reaſon we ſhould *l.* the word
1 *Cor.* 7. 13. to dwell with her, let her not *l.* him
*Heb.* 13. 5. I will never *l.* thee nor forſake thee
*Rev.* 11. 2. the court *l.* out, and meaſure it not

*I will*, or *will* I LEAVE.

1 *Kings* 19. †18. yet *I will l.* ſeven thouſand in Iſrael
*Job* 9. 27. if I ſay *I will l.* off my heavineſs
10. 1. *I will l.* my complaint on myſelf, I will ſpeak
*Ezek.* 6. 8. yet *I l.* a remnant‖ 12. 16. but *I l.* a few
22. 20. and *I will l.* you there and melt you
29. 5. *I will l.* thee thrown into the wilderneſs
32. 4. then *I will l.* thee upon the land and caſt
*Zeph.* 3. 12. *I will l.* in midſt of thee a poor people

*I will not* LEAVE.

*Gen.* 28. 15. *I will not l.* thee till I have done that
2 *Kings* 2. 2. as the Lord liveth, *I will not l.* thee, 4. 30.
4. and he ſaid, as thy ſoul liveth, *I will not l.* thee, 6.
*Pſal.* 37. 33. Lord *I. l.* him in his hand, nor condemn
*Jer.* 30. 11. *I l.* thee together unpuniſhed, 46. 28.
*John* 14. 18. *I will not l.* you comfortleſs, I will come

LEAVED.

*Iſa.* 45. 1. to open before him the two-*l.* gates

LEAVETH.

*Job* 39. 14. the oſtrich *l.* her eggs in the earth
*Prov.* 13. 22. a good man *l.* an inheritance to his
28. 3. is like a ſweeping rain which *l.* no food
*Zech.* 11. 17. wo to the idol ſhepherd that *l.* the flock
*Mat.* 4. 11. then the devil *l.* him, and behold
*John* 10. 12. the hireling *l.* the ſheep and fleeth

LEAVEN

Signifies, *A piece of dough ſalted and ſoured, to ferment and reliſh a maſs of dough for bread*, Hoſ. 7. 4. 1 Cor. 5. 6. To which are compared, [1] *The doctrine of the goſpel, which was to be ſucceſsful in converting many ſinners*, Mat. 13. 33. [2] *The erroneous doctrines, and vitious practices of the Phariſees and Sadducees; the corrupt gloſſes of the law, the doctrine of traditions, invented and promoted by the former; and that poiſonous doctrine of the mortality of the ſoul, ſtrenuouſly maintained by the latter; which, like leaven, are not only of a ſour, but alſo of a contagious and infectious nature, and ſuited to men of atheiſtical hearts and lives*, Mat. 16. 6, 12. [3] *Notorious ſcandalous ſinners, who infect and caſt a blot upon a church*, 1 Cor. 5. 6.

*Exod.* 12. 15. ye ſhall put away *l.* ſeven days, 19.
13. 7. nor ſhall *l.* be ſeen in all thy quarters
34. 25. not offer the blood of my ſacrifice with *l.*
*Lev.* 2. 11. no meat-offering ſhall be made with *l.*
6. 17. it ſhall not be baken with *l.* I have given
10. 12. take and eat the meat-offering without *l.*
23. 17. be of fine flour, they ſhall be baken with *l.*
*Amos* 4. 5. offer a ſacrifice of thankſgiving with *l.*
*Mat.* 13. 33. kingdom of heaven is like *l.* *Luke* 13. 21.
16. 6. Jeſus ſaid beware of the *l.* of the Phariſees and of the Sadducees, 11. *Mark* 8. 15. *Luke* 12. 1.
12. bade them not beware of the *l.* of bread
1 *Cor.* 5. 6. a little *l.* leaveneth whole lump, *Gal.* 5. 9.
7. purge out therefore the old *l.* that ye may be
8. let us keep the feaſt not with old *l.* or of malice

LEAVENED.

*Exod.* 12. 15. for whoſoever eateth *l.* bread, 19.
20. ye ſhall eat nothing *l.* in all your habitations
34. people took their dough before it was *l.* 39.
13. 3. there ſhall no *l.* bread be eaten, 7.
*Hoſ.* 7. 4. after he hath kneaded the dough till it be *l.*
*Mat.* 13. 33. till the whole was *l.* *Luke* 13. 21.

*See* BREAD.

LEAVENETH.

1 *Cor.* 5. 6. a little leaven *l.* the whole lump, *Gal.* 5. 9.

LEAVING.

*Mat.* 4. 13. Jeſus *l.* Nazareth dwelt in Capernaum
*Luke* 10. 30. thieves departed, *l.* him half dead
*Rom.* 1. 27. men *l.* the natural uſe of the woman
*Heb.* 6. 1. *l.* the principles of the doctrine of Chriſt
1 *Pet.* 2. 21. Chriſt ſuffered for us, *l.* us an example

LED.

*Gen.* 14. † 14. he *l.* forth his trained ſervants
24. 27. I being in the way the Lord *l.* me
48. bleſſed the Lord who had *l.* me in right way
47. † 17. he *l.* them with bread for that year
*Exod.* 3. 1. Moſes *l.* the flock to back-ſide of deſert
13. 17. God *l.* them not thro' the land of Philiſtines
18. but God *l.* them about thro' the wilderneſs
15. 13. thou in mercy haſt *l.* forth the people
*Deut.* 8. 2. the way which the Lord *l.* thee forty years
15. who *l.* thee thro' that great wilderneſs
29. 5. I have *l.* you forty years in the wilderneſs
32. 10. he *l.* him about, he inſtructed him
*Joſh.* 24. 3. I *l.* him thro' all the land of Canaan
1 *Kings* 8. 48. enemies, which *l.* them away captive
2 *Kings* 6. 19. but Eliſha *l.* them to Samaria
1 *Chron.* 20. 1. Joab *l.* forth the power of the army
2 *Chron.* 25. 11. and Amaziah *l.* forth his people
*Pſal.* 78. 14. in the day he *l.* them with a cloud
53. he *l.* them on ſafely, ſo that they feared not
106. 9. ſo he *l.* them thro' the depths as thro' a wilderneſs, 136. 16. *Iſa.* 63. 13.
107. 7. he *l.* them forth by the right way
*Prov.* 4. 11. I have *l.* thee in right paths
*Iſa.* 9. 16. they that are *l.* of them are deſtroyed
48. 21. they thirſted not when they *l.* them thro'
55. 12. for ye ſhall be *l.* forth with peace
63. 12. that *l.* them by the right hand of Moſes
*Jer.* 2. 6. where is Lord that *l.* us thro' wilderneſs?
17. hath forſaken God, when he *l.* thee by the way
22. 12. ſhall die in the place whither they have *l.* him
23. 8. the Lord liveth which *l.* the houſe of Iſrael
*Lam.* 3. 2. he hath *l.* me into darkneſs, not light
*Ezek.* 17. 12. and *l.* them with him to Babylon
39. 28. who cauſed them to be *l.* into captivity
47. 2. *l.* me about to the outer gate eaſtward
*Amos* 2. 10. alſo I *l.* you 40 years thro' the wilderneſs
7. 11. Iſrael ſhall ſurely be *l.* captive out of the land
*Nah.* 2. 7. and Huzzab ſhall be *l.* away captive
*Mat.* 4. 1. then was Jeſus *l.* of the Spirit, *Luke* 4. 1.
26. 57. they *l.* him to Caiaphas the high-prieſt, *Mark* 14. 53. *Luke* 22. 54. *John* 18. 13.
27. 2. they *l.* him to Pont. Pilate the governor, 31. *Mark* 15. 16, 20. *Luke* 22. 54. *John* 18. 13.
*Mark* 8. 23. he took the blind man and *l.* him out
*Luke* 4. 29. they *l.* Jeſus to the brow of the hill
21. 24. they ſhall be *l.* away captive into all nations
22. 66. and *l.* him into their council, ſaying
23. 1. the whole multitude *l.* him to Pilate
32. two other malefactors were *l.* with him
24. 50. he *l.* them out as far as to Bethany
*John* 18. 28. they *l.* Jeſus into the hall of judgment
*Acts* 8. 32. he was *l.* as a ſheep to the ſlaughter
9. 8. they *l.* Saul by the hand to Damaſcus, 22. 11.
21. 37. as Paul was to be *l.* into the caſtle
*Rom.* 8. 14. as many as are *l.* by the Spirit of God
1 *Cor.* 12. 2. carried away to idols, even as ye were *l.*
*Gal.* 5. 18. but if ye be *l.* by the Spirit, ye are
2 *Tim.* 3. 6. ſilly women, *l.* away with divers luſts
2 *Pet.* 3. 17. beware, leſt ye alſo being *l.* fall from

LEDDEST.

2 *Sam.* 5. 2. was he that *l.* out Iſrael, 1 *Chron.* 11. 2.
*Neh.* 9. 12. *l.* them in the day by a cloudy pillar
*Pſal.* 77. 20. thou *l.* thy people like a flock
*Acts* 21. 38. and *l.* into the wilderneſs 4000 men

LEDGES.

1 *Kings* 7. 28. the borders were between the *l.*
35. the *l.* and borders thereof were of the ſame
36. on the plates of the *l.* he graved cherubims

LEEKS.

*Num.* 11. 5. we remember the *l.* and the onions

LEES.

*Iſa.* 25. 6. a feaſt of wine on the *l.* well refined
*Jer.* 48. 11. and Moab hath ſettled on his *l.*
*Zeph.* 1. 12. I will puniſh men ſettled on their *l.*

LEESE.

1 *Kings* 18. 5. mules alive, that we *l.* not all the beaſts

LEFT.

*Gen.* 18. 33. he had *l.* communing with Abraham
24. 27. who hath not *l.* deſtitute my maſter
28. 35. his name Judah, and *l.* bearing, 30. 9.
32. 8. then the other company which is *l.*
39. 6. he *l.* all that he had in Joſeph's hand
12. he *l.* his garment in her hand, 13, 15, 18.
41. 49. Joſeph gathered corn till he *l.* numbering
44. 12. at the eldeſt, and *l.* at the youngeſt
47. 18. not enough *l.* but our bodies and lands
50. 8. their little ones *l.* they in Goſhen
*Exod.* 2. 20. why is it that ye have *l.* the man?
9. 21. *l.* his ſervants and his cattle in the field
10. 12. eat every herb, all that the hail *l.* 15.
26. there ſhall not an hoof be *l.* behind
16. 20. but ſome of them *l.* of it till morning
34. 25. nor ſacrifice of paſſover be *l.* till morning
*Lev.* 2. 10. that which is *l.* of the meat-offering
10. 12. and to Ithamar, his ſons that were *l.*
26. 39. they that are *l.* of you ſhall pine away
43. the land alſo ſhall be *l.* of them and enjoy
*Num.* 26. 65. there was not *l.* a man of them, *Joſh.* 8. 17. *Judg.* 4. 16. *Hoſ.* 9. 12.
*Deut.* 2. 34. we utterly deſtroyed, we *l.* none to remain, *Joſh.* 10. 33, 37, 39, 40. ‖ 11. 8, 11, 14.
4. 27. ye ſhall be *l.* few in number among the heathen, 28. 62. *Iſa.* 24. 6. *Jer.* 42. 2.
7. 20. till they that are *l.* be deſtroyed
28. 55. he hath nothing *l.* him in the ſiege
32. 36. power gone, and there is none ſhut up or *l.*
*Joſh.* 6. 23. and *l.* them without the camp of Iſrael
8. 17. they *l.* the city open, and purſued Iſrael
11. 15. he *l.* nothing undone of all commanded
22. there was none of the Anakims *l.* in the land
22. 3. ye have not *l.* your brethren to this day
*Judg.* 2. 21. of nations which Joſhua *l.* when he died
23. therefore the Lord *l.* thoſe nations, 3. 1.
6. 4. *l.* no ſuſtenance for Iſrael, neither ſheep
9. 5. yet Jotham the youngeſt ſon was *l.*

*Ruth* 1. 3. and ſhe was *l.* and her two ſons, 5.
18. was minded to go, then ſhe *l.* ſpeaking to her
2. 11. how thou has *l.* thy father and mother
14. Ruth did eat and was ſufficed, and *l.*
4. 14. Lord not *l.* thee this day without a kinſman
1 *Sam.* 2. 36. every one that is *l.* in thy houſe
5. 4. only the ſtump of Dagon was *l.* to him
9. 24. that which is *l.* ſet it before thee and eat
10. 2. thy father hath *l.* the care of the aſſes
11. 11. ſo that two of them were not *l.* together
17. 20. David roſe up and *l.* the ſheep with a keeper
22. David *l.* his carriage in the hand of a keeper
25. 34. not been *l.* any that piſſeth againſt the wall
27. 9. David *l.* neither man nor woman alive
2 *Sam.* 5. 21. and there they *l.* their images
9. 1. is there yet any *l.* of the houſe of Saul?
13. 30. the king's ſons, there is not one of them *l.*
14. 7. ſo they ſhall quench my coal which is *l.*
15. 16. the king *l.* ten concubines, 16. 21.
17. 12. there ſhall not be *l.* ſo much as one
1 *Kings* 9. 21. their children that were *l.* 2 *Chron.* 8. 8.
14. 10. cut off him that is ſhut up and *l.* 2 *Kin.* 9. 8.
15. 29. he *l.* not Jeroboam any that breathed
16. 11. he *l.* Baaſha not one that piſſeth againſt
17. 17. ſickneſs that there was no breath *l.* in him
19. 3. and *l.* his ſervant there ‖ 10. I only am *l.*
18. yet I have *l.* me 7000 ‖ 20. he *l.* oxen and ran
2 *Kings* 4. 44. and they did eat and *l.* thereof
7. 7. they aroſe and *l.* tents ‖ 13. all that are *l.*
8. 6. ſince the day ſhe *l.* the land even till now
10. 11. Jehu ſlew all, till he *l.* him none remained
21. ſo that there was not a man *l.* that came not
14. 26. for there was not any *l.* nor any helper
17. 16. they *l.* the commandments of the Lord
19. 4. this prayer for the remnant that are *l.* *Iſa.* 37. 4.
20. 17. nothing ſhall be *l.* ſaith the Lord
25. 12. *l.* of poor of the land, *Jer.* 39. 10. | 52. 16.
1 *Chron.* 13. 2. ſend to our brethren that are *l.*
2 *Chron.* 11. 14. for the Levites *l.* their ſuburbs
12. 5. I have alſo *l.* you in the hand of Shiſhak
21. 17. ſo that there was never a ſon *l.* him
24. 18. and they *l.* the houſe of the Lord God
25. for they *l.* Joaſh in great diſeaſes
31. 10. we had enough to eat, and have *l.* plenty
32. 31. God *l.* him to try him, that he might know
34. 21. go, inquire for them that are *l.* in Iſrael
*Neh.* 1. 2. I aſked concerning the Jews which had *l.*
3. the remnant that are *l.* are in great affliction
6. 1. the wall that there was no breach *l.* therein
*Job* 20. 21. there ſhall none of his meat be *l.*
26. it ſhall go ill with him that is *l.* in his tabern.
*Pſal.* 106. 11. there was not one of them *l.*
*Prov.* 29. 15. a child *l.* to himſelf bringeth to ſhame
*Iſa.* 1. 8. Zion is *l.* as a cottage in a vineyard
9. except Lord had *l.* us a remnant, *Rom.* 9. 29.
4. 3. he that is *l.* in Zion ſhall be called holy
7. 22. butter and honey ſhall every one eat that is *l.*
10. 14. as one gathereth eggs that are *l.*
11. 16. a high-way for the remnant that ſhall be *l.*
17. 6. yet gleaning-grapes ſhall be *l.* in it
24. 12. in the city is *l.* deſolation, and the gate
30. 17. till ye be *l.* as a beacon on a mountain
39. 6. nothing ſhall be *l.* ſaith the Lord
*Jer.* 12. 7. I *l.* my heritage ‖ 32. 2. *l.* of the ſword
49. 25. how is the city of praiſe not *l.* the city of joy?
50. 26. deſtroy her, let nothing of her be *l.*
*Ezek.* 14. 22. behold, therein ſhall be *l.* a remnant
23. 8. nor *l.* her whoredoms brought from Egypt
31. 12. ſtrangers have cut him off and have *l.* him
*Dan.* 2. 44. the kingd. ſhall not be *l.* to other people
*Joel* 1. 4. what the palmer-worm *l.* the locuſt hath *l.*
*Hag.* 2. 3. who is *l.* that ſaw this houſe in her glory?
*Zech.* 13. 8. the third part ſhall be *l.* therein
*Mat.* 4. 20. *l.* their nets ‖ 22. they *l.* their ſhips
8. 15. he touched her and the fever *l.* her, *Mark* 1. 30.
15. 37. took up of the meat that was *l.* *Mark* 8. 8.
22. 25. he *l.* his wife to his brother, *Mark* 12. 20.
23. 38. your houſe is *l.* unto you deſolate
24. 2. there ſhall not be *l.* one ſtone upon another,
*Mark* 13. 2. *Luke* 21. 6.
40. one taken, other *l.* 41. *Luke* 17. 34, 35, 36.
26. 44. Jeſus *l.* them, and prayed the third time
*Mark* 10. 28. we have *l.* all and followed thee
29. no man that hath *l.* houſe, *Luke* 18. 28, 29.
*Mark* 12. 22. and the ſeven had her, and *l.* no ſeed
*Luke* 5. 28. he *l.* all, roſe up, and followed him
10. 40. that my ſiſter hath *l.* me to ſerve alone
*John* 4. 28. the woman then *l.* her water-pot
52. at the ſeventh hour the fever *l.* him
*Acts* 2. 31. of Chriſt, that his ſoul was not *l.* in hell
14. 17. he *l.* not himſelf without witneſs
21. 32. when ſaw the captain, they *l.* beating of Paul
24. 27. and Felix *l.* Paul bound, 25. 14.
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 1. we thought good to be *l.* at Athens alſo
2 *Tim.* 4. 13. the cloke that I *l.* at Troas bring
20. Trophimus have I *l.* ſick at Miletum
*Tit.* 1. 5. for this cauſe *l.* I thee at Crete
*Heb.* 2. 8. he *l.* nothing that is not put under
4. 1. let us fear, leſt a promiſe being *l.* of entering
*Jude* 6. the angels which *l.* their own habitation
*Rev.* 2. 4. becauſe thou haſt *l.* thy firſt love

*See* ALONE.

LEFT *off.*

*Gen.* 11. 8. and they *l. off* to build the city
17. 22. *l. off* talking with him, and God went up
*Ruth* 2. 20. who hath not *l. off* his kindneſs
1 *Kings* 15. 21. Baaſha *l. off* building, 2 *Chron.* 16. 5.
*Job* 32. 15. anſwered no more, they *l. off* ſpeaking
*Pſal.* 36. 3. he hath *l. off* to be wiſe and to do good
*Jer.* 38. 27. ſo they *l. off* ſpeaking with him
44. 18. ſince we *l. off* to burn incenſe to the queen
*Hoſ.* 4. 10. becauſe they have *l. off* to take heed

LEFT *corner.*

2 *Kings* 11. 11. guard ſtood to the *l. corner* about king

*See* HAND.

LEFT-*handed.*

*Judg.* 3. 15. raiſed Ehud a Benjamite, a man *l.-handed*
20. 16. were ſeven hundred choſen men *l.-handed*

LEFT *pitlar.*

1 *Kings* 7. 21. he ſet up the *l. pillar* and called it Boaz

LEFT *ſide.*

1 *Kings* 7. 39. five baſes on the *l. ſide* of the houſe
49. five candleſticks on the *l. ſide* before
2 *Chron.* 23. 10. with his weapon from right to *l. ſide*
*Ezek.* 1. 10. they had the face of an ox on the *l. ſide*
4. 4. lie alſo on thy *l. ſide*, and lay the iniquity
*Zech.* 4. 3. other olive-tree upon *l. ſide* thereof, 11.

LEG

Signifies, [1] Properly, *the limbs or parts of an animal, which are the inſtruments of local motion, and the ſupporters of the body*, Exod. 12. 9. 1 Sam. 17. 6. [2] Figuratively, *ſtrength*, Pſal. 147. 10.

His legs are as pillars of marble, *Cant.* 5. 15. *The diſpenſations of his providence are wiſely and ſkilfully contrived*; *or*, it may denote, *the firmneſs and ſtability of Chriſt's kingdom in ſpite of all oppoſition.*

*Iſa.* 47. 2. make bare the *l.* uncover the thigh

LEGS.

*Exod.* 12. 9. but roaſt with fire his head and *l.*
29. 17. waſh the inwards and his *l.* *Lev.* 9. 14.
*Lev.* 4. 11. the ſkin, his head, and his *l.* burn
8. 21. he waſhed the inwards and *l.* in water
11. 21. which have *l.* above their feet, theſe eat
*Deut.* 28. 35. he ſhall ſmite thee in the knees and *l.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 6. he had greaves of braſs upon his *l.*
*Pſal.* 147. 10. he taketh no pleaſure in the *l.* of a man
*Prov.* 26. 7. the *l.* of the lame are not equal
*Cant.* 5. 15. his *l* are as pillars of marble
*Iſa.* 3. 20. the Lord will take away the ornaments of *l.*
*Dan.* 2. 33. his *l.* of iron, his feet part of iron
*Amos* 3. 12. out of the mouth of the lion two *l.*
*John* 19. 31. they beſought their *l.* might be broken
32. the ſoldiers came and brake the *l.* of the firſt
33. and ſaw he was dead, they brake not his *l.*

LEISURE.

*Mark* 6. 31. and they had no *l.* ſo much as to eat

LEND.

*Exod.* 22. 25. if thou *l.* money to any, thou ſhalt
*Lev.* 25. 37. not *l.* him thy victuals for increaſe
*Deut.* 15. 6. and thou ſhalt *l.* to many nations
8. thou ſhalt ſurely *l.* him ſufficient for his need
23. 19. thou ſhalt not *l.* upon uſury to thy brother
20. to a ſtranger thou mayeſt *l.* upon uſury
24. 10. when thou doſt *l.* thy brother any thing
11. the man to whom thou doſt *l.* ſhall bring
28. 12. thou ſhalt *l.* to many nations, and not borrow
*Deut.* 28. 44. he ſhall *l.* to thee, thou ſhalt not *l.* him
*Luke* 6. 34. if ye *l.* them of whom ye hope to receive,
ſinners alſo *l.* to ſinners, to receive as much again
35. but love ye your enemies, do good and *l.*
11. 5. and ſay to him, friend, *l.* me three loaves

LENDER.

*Prov.* 22. 7. the borrower is ſervant to the *l.*
*Iſa.* 24. 2. as with the *l.* ſo with the borrower

LENDETH.

*Deut.* 15. 2. every creditor that *l.* ought to neighbour
*Pſal.* 37. 26. he is ever merciful and *l.* ſeed bleſſed
112. 5. a good man ſheweth favour and *l.* will guide
*Prov.* 19. 17. he that hath pity on the poor *l.* to Lord
22. †7. the borrower is ſervant to the man that *l.*

LENGTH.

*Gen.* 13. 17. ariſe, walk thro' the land in the *l.* of it
*Deut.* 30. 20. he is thy life and the *l.* of thy days
*Job* 12. 12. and in *l.* of days, underſtanding
*Pſal.* 21. 4. even *l.* of days for ever and ever
23. † 6. dwell in the houſe of Lord to *l.* of days
91. † 16. with *l.* of days will I ſatisfy
*Prov.* 3. 2. for *l.* of days ſhall they add to thee
16. *l.* of days is in her right hand, riches
*Zech.* 2. 2. and to ſee what is the *l.* thereof
5. 2. the *l.* of the roll is twenty cubits
*Eph.* 3. 18. be able to comprehend *l.* of love of Chriſt
*Rev.* 21. 16. and the *l.* as large as the breadth

*At* LENGTH.

*Pſal.* 36. † 10. O draw out *at l.* thy loving kindneſs
*Prov.* 29. 21. ſhall have him become his ſon *at l.*
*Rom.* 1. 10. if now *at l.* I may have a journey

LENGTHEN.

1 *Kings* 3. 14. walk as David, then will I *l.* thy days
*Iſa.* 54. 2. *l.* thy cords and ſtrengthen thy ſtakes

LENGTHENED.

*Deut.* 25. 15. that thy days may be *l.* in the land

LENGTHENING.

*Dan.* 4. 27. if it may be a *l.* of that tranquility

LENT.

*Exod.* 12. 36. they *l.* to them ſuch as they required
*Deut.* 23. 19. uſury of any thing that is *l.* on uſury
1 *Sam.* 1. 28. I *l.* him to the Lord, he ſhall be *l.*
2. 20. for the loan which is *l.* to the Lord
*Jer.* 15. 10. I have not *l.* on uſury, nor have men *l.* me

LENTILES.

*Gen.* 25. 34. when Jacob gave Eſau pottage of *l.*
2 *Sam.* 23. 11. there was a piece of ground full of *l.*

*See* BEANS.

LEOPARD

Is *a wild beaſt, called by ſome a* libbard; *it is full of ſpots, alſo exceeding ſwift, ſubtle, and fierce, enraged againſt men, and of ſuch a ſweet ſavour that it allures other beaſts to it; by which means they are caught and devoured*, Hoſ. 13. 7. Hab. 1. 8. To which are compared, [1] *Antichriſt, with his followers and adherents*, Rev. 13. 2. [2] *Men of a fierce untractable diſpoſition*, Iſa. 11. 6.

Can the leopard change his ſpots? *&c. Jer.* 13. 23. *It is as much labour in vain to endeavour to reclaim theſe Jews, who by their continued cuſtomary ſinning have inured themſelves to wicked practices, as to uſe means to take out the natural ſpots of a leopard.*

*Iſa.* 11. 6. the *l.* ſhall lie down with the kid
*Jer.* 5. 6. a *l.* ſhall watch over their cities
13. 23. or can the *l.* change his ſpots?
*Dan.* 7. 6. I beheld, and lo, another like a *l.*
*Hoſ.* 13. 7. therefore I will be to them as a *l.*
*Rev.* 13. 2. and the beaſt was like to a *l.*

LEOPARDS.

*Cant.* 4. 8. look from the mountains of the *l.*
*Hab.* 1. 8. their horſes are ſwifter than *l.*

LEPER.

*Lev.* 13. 45. and the *l.* in whom the plague is
14. 2. this ſhall be the law of the *l.* in the day
3. behold, if the leproſy be healed in the *l.*
22. 4. what man of the ſeed of Aaron is a *l.*
*Num.* 5. 2. they put out of the camp every *l.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 29. from the houſe of Joab, one that is a *l.*
2 *Kings* 5. 1. Naaman was a *l.* ‖ 11. recover the *l.*
27. went from his preſence a *l.* as white as ſnow
15. 5. Azariah was a *l.* to the day of his death
2 *Chron.* 26. 21. and Uzziah the king was a *l.*
23. they buried him, for they ſaid, he is a *l.*

*Mat.*

*Mat.* 8. 2. and behold, there came a *l. Mark* 1. 40.
26. 6. in the houſe of Simon the *l. Mark* 14. 3.

LEPERS.

2 *Kings* 7. 8. when the *l.* came to the uttermoſt part
*Mat.* 10. 8. heal the ſick, cleanſe *l.* raiſe the dead
11. 5. the lame walk, the *l.* are cleanſed, *Luke* 7. 22.
*Luke* 4. 27. many *l.* were in Iſrael in time of Eliſeus
17. 12. there met him ten men that were *l.*

LEPROSY.

*Lev.* 13. 2. and it be in the ſkin like the plague of *l.*
3. it is the plague of *l.* 8, 11, 15, 25, 27, 30, 42, 43.
9. when the plague of *l.* is in a man, then he ſhall
12. if a *l.* break out ‖ 13. if the *l.* covered his fleſh
43. as the *l.* appeareth in the ſkin of the fleſh
47. the garment that the plague of *l.* is in
59. this is the law of the plague of *l.* 14. 54, 55, 57.
14. 3. if the plague of *l.* be healed in the leper
7. ſhall ſprinkle him that is to be cleanſed from *l.*
32. the law of him in whom is the plague of *l.*
*Deut.* 24. 8. take heed in the plague of *l.* to obſerve
2 *Kings* 5. 3. for he would recover him of his *l.* 7.
6. that thou mayeſt recover him of his *l.*
27. the *l.* of Naaman ſhall cleave to thee
2 *Chron.* 26. 19. the *l.* roſe up in his forehead
*Mat.* 8. 3. his *l.* was cleanſed, *Mark* 1. 42. *Luke* 5. 13.
*Luke* 5. 12. behold, a man full of *l.* beſought him
*See* FRETTING.

LEPROUS.

*Exod.* 4. 6. behold, his hand was *l.* as ſnow
*Lev.* 13. 44. he is a *l.* man, he is unclean
*Num.* 12. 10. Miriam became *l.* behold ſhe was *l.*
2 *Kings* 7. 3. there were four *l.* men at the gate
2 *Chron.* 26. 20. and Uzziah was *l.* in his forehead

LESS

Signifies, [1] *A ſmaller quantity*, Exod. 16. 17. [2] *Not in proportion to*, Ezra 9. 13. [3] *An inferior*, Heb. 7. 7.

*Gen.* 32. † 10. I am *l.* than leaſt of all the mercies
*Exod.* 16. 17. and gathered ſome more and ſome *l.*
30. 15. the poor ſhall not give *l.* than half a ſhekel
*Num.* 22. 18. go beyond the word of the Lord, to do *l.*
26. 54. to few thou ſhalt give *l.* inheritance, 33. 54.
1 *Sam.* 22. 15. thy ſervant knew not *l.* or more
25. 36. Abigail told him nothing *l.* or more
*Ezra* 9. 13. puniſhed us *l.* than our iniquities deſerve
*Job* 11. 6. God exacteth *l.* than iniquity deſerveth
*Prov.* 17. 7. much *l.* do lying lips a prince
19. 10. much *l.* for a ſervant to rule over princes
*Iſa.* 40. 17. all nations are counted *l.* than nothing
*Mark* 4. 31. when it is ſown it is *l.* than all ſeeds
15. 40. Mary the mother of James the *l.*
1 *Cor.* 8. † 8. nor if we eat not, have we the *l.*
12. 23. thoſe members we think *l.* honourable
2 *Cor.* 12. 15. the more I love, the *l.* I am loved
*Eph.* 3. 8. who am *l.* than the leaſt of all ſaints
*Phil.* 2. 28. and that I may be the *l.* ſorrowful
*Heb.* 7. 7. the *l.* is bleſſed of the better without contrad.

LESSER.

*Gen.* 1. 16. made the *l.* light to rule the night
*Iſa.* 7. 25. and for the treading of *l.* cattle
*Ezek.* 16. † 46. thy ſiſter *l.* than thou is Sodom
43. 14. from the *l.* ſettle to the greater ſettle

LEST.

*Gen.* 3. 3. neither ſhall ye touch it, *l.* ye die, *Lev.* 10. 6, 7, 9. *Num.* 18. 32.
11. 4. *l.* we be ſcattered abroad on the earth
14. 23. *l.* thou ſay, I have made Abram rich
19. 15. *l.* thou be conſumed in the iniquity of city
19. *l.* I die, 26. 9. ‖ 32. 11. *l.* he come and ſmite me
38. 11. *l.* he die, as his brethren did, *Deut.* 20. 5, 6, 7.
23. let her take it to her, *l.* we be aſhamed
45. 11. *l.* thou and thy houſhold come to poverty
*Exod.* 5. 3. go, *l.* he fall on us with peſtilence
13. 17. *l.* peradventure the people repent in war
19. 21. *l.* they break thro' to the Lord to gaze
22. ſanctify, *l.* the Lord break forth on them
20. 19. let not God ſpeak with us, *l.* we die
33. 3. I will not go, *l.* I conſume thee in the way
*Num.* 4. 20. ſhall not go in to ſee, *l.* they die, 18. 22.
*Deut.* 11. 17. *l.* ye periſh quickly from off the land
24. 15. *l.* he cry againſt thee to Lord and it be ſin
25. 3. *l.* if he ſhould exceed and beat him above theſe
*Joſh.* 9. 20. let them live, *l.* wrath be upon us
24. 27. ſhall be a witneſs, *l.* ye deny your God
*Judg.* 7. 2. *l.* Iſrael vaunt themſelves againſt me
1 *Sam.* 20. 3. let him not know, *l.* he be grieved
2 *Sam.* 12. 28. *l.* I take the city, and it be called
*Job* 36. 18. *l.* he take thee away with his ſtroke
42. 8. *l.* I deal with you after your folly
*Pſal.* 2. 12. kiſs the ſon, *l.* he be angry and ye periſh
13. 3. lighten mine eyes, *l.* I ſleep the ſleep of death
50. 22. conſider this, *l.* I tear you in pieces
91. 12. *l.* thou daſh thy foot, *Mat.* 4. 6. *Luke* 4. 11.
106. 23. Moſes ſtood, *l.* he ſhould deſtroy them
140. 8. grant not, *l.* they exalt themſelves
143. 7. *l.* I be like them that go down into the pit
*Prov.* 9. 8. reprove not a ſcorner, *l.* he hate thee
20. 13. love not ſleep, *l.* thou come to poverty
22. 25. *l.* thou learn his ways, and get a ſnare
34. 18. *l.* the Lord ſee it, and it diſpleaſe him
25. 8. *l.* thou know not what to do in the end
10. *l.* he that heareth it, put thee to ſhame
17. *l.* he be weary of thee, and ſo hate thee
26. 4. anſwer not a fool, *l.* thou alſo be like to him
30. 6. add not to his words, *l.* he reprove thee
9. *l.* I be full and deny thee, or *l.* I be poor
*Iſa.* 6. 10. they ſee with their eyes, *Acts* 28. 27.
27. 3. *l.* any hurt it, I will keep it night and day
28. 22. not mockers, *l.* your bands be made ſtrong
48. 5. *l.* thou ſhouldeſt ſay, my idol hath done, 7.
*Jer.* 1. 17. be not diſmayed, *l.* I confound thee
4. 4. *l.* my fury come forth like fire, 21. 12.
6. 8. be inſtructed, *l.* my ſoul depart from thee
37. 20. cauſe me not to return, *l.* I die there
*Hoſ.* 2. 3. *l.* I ſtrip her naked and ſet her as in day
*Amos* 5. 6. ſeek the Lord, *l.* he break out like fire
*Zech.* 7. 12. as an adamant, *l.* they ſhould hear the law
*Mal.* 4. 6. *l.* I come and ſmite the earth with a curſe
*Mat.* 17. 27. *l.* we ſhould offend, go to the ſea
25. 9. *l.* there be not enough for us and you
*Mark* 13. 5. take heed, *l.* any man deceive you
36. *l.* coming ſuddenly, he find you ſleeping
14. 38. watch and pray, *l.* ye enter into temptation
*Luke* 8. 12. *l.* they ſhould believe and be ſaved
21. 34. *l.* your hearts be overcharged with ſurfeiting
*John* 5. 14. ſin no more, *l.* a worſe thing come to thee
18. 28. they went out *l.* they ſhould be defiled
*Acts* 5. 39. *l.* ye be found to fight againſt God
13. 40. beware therefore, *l.* that come on you
*Rom.* 11. 21. take heed, *l.* he ſpare not thee, 44.
1 *Cor.* 9. 12. we hinder the goſpel of Chriſt
10. 12. let him that ſtandeth, take heed *l.* he fall
2 *Cor.* 2. 11. *l.* ſatan ſhould get advantage of us
12. 7. *l.* I ſhould be exalted above meaſure
*Gal.* 2. 2. *l.* by any means I ſhould run in vain
6. 1. conſidering thyſelf *l.* thou alſo be tempted
*Eph.* 2. 9. not of works, *l.* any man ſhould boaſt
*Col.* 2. 4. *l.* any man beguile you with inticing words
3. 21. provoke not children, *l.* they be diſcouraged
1 *Tim.* 3. 6. being lifted up with pride he fall into
*Heb.* 2. 1. *l.* at any time we ſhould let them ſlip
3. 12. *l.* there be in any an evil heart of unbelief
13. *l.* any of you be hardened thro' ſin
4. 11. *l.* any man fall after the ſame example
12. 3. *l.* ye be weary and faint in your minds
13. *l.* what is lame be turned out of the way
15. *l.* any man fail of the grace of God
*James* 5. 9. grudge not, *l.* ye be condemned
12. ſwear not, *l.* ye fall into condemnation
2 *Pet.* 3. 17. beware, *l.* ye alſo being led away
*Rev.* 16. 15. keepeth his garments, *l.* he walk naked

LET.

*Gen.* 49. 21. Naphtali is a hind *l.* looſe, goodly words
*Exod.* 3. 19. king of Egypt will not *l.* you go, 4. 21.
7. 14. | 8. 32. | 9. 7, 17, 35. | 10. 20, 27. | 11. 10.
20. my wonders, and after that he will *l.* you go
5. 1. *l.* my people go, 7. 16. | 8. 1, 20. | 9. 1, 13. | 10. 3.
4. why do ye *l.* the people from their works?
8. 28. Pharaoh ſaid, I will *l.* you go, 9. 28. | 13. 17.
14. 5. why have we *l.* Iſrael go from ſerving?
18. 27. and Moſes *l.* his father-in-law depart
21. 8. then ſhall he *l.* her be redeemed
26. he ſhall *l.* him go free for his eye, 27.
23. 11. ſeventh year thou ſhalt *l.* it reſt and lie ſtill
33. 12. haſt not *l.* me know whom thou wilt ſend
*Levi.* 14. 7. and ſhall *l.* the living bird looſe
18. 21. not *l.* ſeed paſs thro' the fire to Molech
19. 19. not *l.* cattle gender with a diverſe kind
*Deut.* 15. 12. thou ſhalt *l.* him go free from thee
13. thou ſhalt not *l.* him go away empty
*Joſh.* 10. 28. and all therein, he *l.* none remain, 30.
24. 28. ſo Joſhua *l.* the people depart, every man
*Judg.* 1. 25. they *l.* the man go and his family
1 *Sam.* 18. 2. Saul would *l.* him go no more home
2 *Sam.* 11. 12. to morrow I will *l.* thee depart
13. 6. I pray thee, *l.* Tamar my ſiſter come
1 *Kings* 18. 40. Elijah ſaid, *l.* none of them eſcape
2 *Chron.* 20. 10. thou wouldeſt not *l.* Iſrael invade
*Eſth.* 5. 12. queen did *l.* no man come in but myſelf
*Job* 6. 9. even that he would *l.* looſe his hand
27. 6. my righteouſneſs, I will not *l.* it go
*Pſal.* 69. 6. *l.* not thoſe that wait on thee be aſhamed, *l.* not thoſe that ſeek thee be confounded
109. 6. and *l.* Satan ſtand at his right hand
119. 10. *l.* me not wander from thy commandments
*Cant.* 3. 4. I held him, and would not *l.* him go
8. 11. he *l.* out the vineyard to keepers
*Iſa.* 43. 13. I will work, and who ſhall *l.* it?
*Jer.* 27. 11. thoſe will I *l.* remain in the land
*Ezek.* 39. 7. I will not *l.* them pollute my name
*Mat.* 21. 33. a houſholder planted a vineyard and *l.* it out to huſbandmen, *Mark* 12. 1. *Luke* 20. 9.
*Luke* 22. 68. ye will not anſwer me, nor *l.* me go
*John* 19. 12. the Jews cried, if thou *l.* this man go
*Acts* 27. 15. ſhip could not bear up, we *l.* her drive
*Rom.* 1. 13. to come to you, but was *l.* hitherto
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 7. only he who now letteth, will *l.*
*Heb.* 2. 1. leſt at any time we ſhould *l.* them ſlip
*See* ALONE.

LET *down.*

*Gen.* 24. 14. *l. down* thy pitcher, I pray thee, 18. 46.
*Exod.* 17. 11. when he *l.* his hand, Amalek prevailed
*Joſh.* 2. 15. then Rahab *l.* them down by a cord, 18.
1 *Sam.* 19. 12. Michal *l.* David *down* thro' a window
2 *Kings* 13. 21. and when the man was *l. down*
*Jer.* 38. 6. they *l. down* Jeremiah with cords
*Ezek.* 1. 24. they ſtood they *l. down* their wings, 25.
*Mark* 2. 4. they *l. down* the bed wherein, *Luke* 5. 19.
*Luke* 5. 4. and *l. down* your nets for a draught
5. at thy word I will *l. down* the net
*Acts* 9. 25. and *l.* him *down* in a baſket, 2 *Cor.* 11. 33.
10. 11. *l.* to the earth ‖ 27. 30. had *l.* the boat

LETTED.

*Num.* 22. † 16. be not thou *l.* from coming

LETTER

Signifies, [1] *An epiſtle ſent by one perſon to another*, 2 Sam. 11. 14. [2] *A proclamation*, Eſth. 3. 13. [3] *Learning, or the knowledge of the myſterious ſenſe and meaning of the law of God*, John 7. 15. [4] *The outward ceremony of circumciſion without the inward grace ſignified thereby*, Rom. 2. 29. [5] *The legal diſpenſation, which conſiſted chiefly in a multitude of carnal ordinances, and where they had the letter of the command, without ſtrength to obey*, Rom. 7. 6. 2 Cor. 3. 6.

2 *Sam.* 11. 14. David wrote a *l.* to Joab, and ſent
2 *Kings* 5. 5. I will ſend a *l.* to the king of Iſrael
6. now when this *l.* is come to thee, behold
10. 2. now as ſoon as this *l.* cometh to thee
19. 14. Hezekiah received the *l. Iſa.* 37. 14.
*Ezra* 4. 7. the *l.* was written in the Syrian tongue
8. Rehum wrote a *l.* againſt Jeruſalem
7. 11. now this is the copy of the *l.* 5. 6, 7.
*Neh.* 2. 8. a *l.* to Aſaph the keeper of the foreſt
6. 5. ſent to me with an open *l.* in his hand
*Eſth.* 9. 29. wrote to confirm this *l.* of Purim
*Jer.* 29. 1. the words of the *l.* that Jeremiah ſent
29. Zephaniah prieſt read this *l.* in the ears of Jer.
*Acts* 23. 25. Claudius wrote a *l.* to Felix in this
34. when the governor had read the *l.* he aſked
*Rom.* 2. 27. who by the *l.* doſt tranſgreſs the law
29. circumciſion of the heart, not of the *l.*
7. 6. we ſhould ſerve, not of the oldneſs of the *l.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 6. miniſters not of the *l.* but of the Spirit
7. 8. tho' I made you ſorrow with a *l.* I do not repent
*Gal.* 6. 11. ye ſee how large a *l.* I have written
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 2. be not ſoon ſhaken by word or by *l.*
*Heb.* 13. 22. I have written a *l.* to you in few words

LETTERS.

1 *Kings* 21. 8. Jezebel wrote *l.* in Ahab's name, 9.
2 *Kings* 10. 1. Jehu wrote *l.* and ſent to Samaria

2 *Kings* 20. 12. king of Babylon ſent *l.* to Hezekiah
2 *Chron.* 30. 1. Hezekiah wrote *l.* alſo to Ephraim
6. ſo the poſts went with the *l.* from the king
32. 17. Sennacherib wrote *l.* to rail on God of Iſrael
*Neh.* 2. 7. let *l.* be given me to the governors
6. 17. ſent *l.* to Tobiah, and *l.* came to them
19. and Tobiah ſent *l.* to put me in fear
*Eſth.* 1. 22. Ahaſuerus ſent *l.* to the provinces
3. 13. the *l.* were ſent by poſts to provinces, 8. 10.
8. 5. to reverſe *l.* deviſed by Haman to deſtroy Jews
9. 20. Mordecai ſent *l.* to all the Jews, 30.
*Jer.* 29. 25. becauſe thou haſt ſent *l.* in thy name
*Luke* 23. 38. was written in *l* of Hebrew, this is
*John* 7. 15. how knoweth this man *l.* having never
*Acts* 9. 2. and deſired of him *l.* to Damaſcus
15. 23. the apoſtles wrote *l.* after this manner
22. 5. from whom alſo I received *l.* to the brethren
28. 21. we neither received *l.* out of Judea
1 *Cor.* 16. 3. whom ye ſhall approve by your *l.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 1. nor need we *l.* of commendation
10. 9. may not ſeem as if I would terrify you by *l.*
10. for his *l.* are weighty and powerful, but his
11. ſuch as we are in word by *l.* when abſent

LETTEST.

*Job* 15. 13. *l.* ſuch words go out of thy mouth
41. 1. or his tongue with a cord thou *l.* down?
*Luke* 2. 29. Lord, now *l.* thou thy ſervant depart

LETTETH.

2 *Kings* 10. 24. he that *l.* him go, his life be for his
*Prov.* 17. 14. ſtrife is as when one *l.* out water
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 7. only he that now *l.* will let till taken

LETTING.

*Exod.* 8. 29. deal deceitfully in not *l.* the people go

LEVIATHAN.

*Job* 3. † 8. who are ready to raiſe up a *l.*
41. 1. canſt thou draw out *l.* with an hook?
*Pſal.* 74. 14. thou breakeſt the heads of *l.* in pieces
104. 26. there is that *l.* thou haſt made to play
*Iſa.* 27. 1. ſhall puniſh even *l.* that crooked ſerpent

LEVITE.

*Exod.* 4. 14. is not Aaron the *l.* thy brother?
*Deut.* 12. 12. rejoice ye before the Lord your God, and the *l.* 18. ‖ 16. 11, 14. | 26. 11, 13.
14. 29. and the *l.* ſhall come and eat, 26. 12.
18. 6. if a *l.* come from any of thy gates
*Judg.* 17. 7. a young man a *l.* 9. ‖ 10. ſo the *l.* went in
11. the *l.* was content to dwell with the man
12. Micah conſecrated the *l.* ‖ 13. a *l.* to my prieſt
18. 3. they knew the voice of the young man the *l.*
19. 1. there was a certain *l.* ſojourning on mount
20. 4. the *l.* ſaid, I came into Gibeah of Benjamin
2 *Chron.* 20. 14. on Jehaziel the *l.* came the ſpirit
31. 12. Cononiah the *l.* over the dedicated things
14. Kore the *l.* over the free-will offerings
*Ezra* 10. 15. Shabbethai the *l.* helped them
*Luke* 10. 32. likewiſe a *l.* came and looked on
*Acts* 4. 36. Barnabas a *l.* having land, ſold it

LEVITES.

*Exod.* 6. 25. theſe heads of the fathers of the *l.*
38. 21. it was counted for the ſervice of the *l.*
*Lev.* 25. 32. cities of *l.* may *l.* redeem at any time
33. the cities of the *l.* are their poſſeſſion
*Num.* 1. 47. but the *l.* were not numbered, 2. 33.
50. ſhalt appoint the *l.* over the tabernacle
51. the *l.* ſhall take it down ‖ 53. the *l.* ſhall pitch
3. 9. and thou ſhalt give the *l.* unto Aaron
12. I have taken the *l.* the *l.* ſhall be mine
39. all that were numbered of the *l.* 4. 46.
41. and thou ſhalt take the *l.* for me, 45. | 8. 14.
7. 5. and thou ſhalt give waggons unto the *l.*
8. 6. take the *l.* from Iſrael and cleanſe them
9. bring the *l.* before the tabernacle, 10.
11. Aaron ſhall offer the *l.* before the Lord
15. then after that ſhall the *l.* go in, 22.
24. this it that belongeth to the *l.*
26. thus ſhalt thou do to the *l.* touching their
18. 6. I have taken the *l.* to do ſervice, 23.
24. the tithes I have given to the *l.* to inherit
35. 2. that they give to the *l.* cities round, 8.
*Deut.* 18. 7. miniſter, as his brethren the *l.* do
*Joſh.* 14. 3. to the *l.* he gave none inheritance
21. 3. Iſrael gave theſe cities to the *l.* 8.
41. all the cities of the *l.* were forty eight
1 *Sam.* 6. 15. the *l.* took down the ark of the Lord
2 *Sam.* 15. 24. Zadok and the *l.* were with him
1 *Chron.* 15. 15. the children of the *l.* bare the ark
26. when God helped the *l.* that bare the ark
24. 6. one of the *l.* wrote them before the king
2 *Chron.* 5. 12. the *l.* which were ſingers ſtood, 7. 6.
11. 14. the *l.* left their ſuburbs and poſſeſſion
13. 9. have ye not caſt out the ſons of Aaron and *l.*?
19. 11. alſo the *l.* ſhall be officers before you
23. 6. the *l.* ſhall compaſs the king round about, 7.
24. 5. howbeit the *l.* haſtened it not
29. 5. hear me ye *l.* ſanctify now yourſelves
30. 22. Hezekiah ſpake comfortably to the *l.*
34. 13. of the *l.* there were ſcribes and officers
35. 3. Joſiah ſaid to the *l.* which taught Iſrael
9. the chief of the *l.* gave to the *l.* 500 oxen
14. therefore the *l.* prepared for themſ lves, 15.
*Ezra* 6. 18. they ſet the *l.* in their courſes
*Neh.* 3. 17. after him repaired the *l.* Rehum
8. 7. the *l.* cauſed the people to underſtand the law
11. the *l.* ſtilled the people, ſaying, hold your peace
11. 22. the overſeer of the *l.* was Uzzi
12. 27. at the dedication they ſought the *l.*
13. 10. the portions of the *l.* had not been given them, for the *l.* were fled every one to his field
29. they have defiled the prieſthood of the *l.*
*Jer.* 33. 22. I will multiply the *l.* that miniſter
*Ezek.* 44. 10. the *l.* that are gone ſhall bear iniquity
48. 11. went not aſtray when the *l.* went aſtray

*Prieſts and* LEVITES.

*Deut.* 17. 9. thou ſhalt come to *p. and* the *l.* and judge
24. 8. to do all that the *prieſts and l.* ſhall teach
*Joſh.* 3. 3. when ye ſee the *p. and l.* bearing the ark
1 *Kings* 8. 4. *p. and l.* brought up the ark of the Lord
2 *Chron.* 23. 4. *p. and l.* ſhall be porters of the doors
29. 34. *and p. l.* were more upright in heart than
30. 15. *prieſts and l.* were aſhamed and ſanctified
21. *l. and* the *prieſts* praiſed the Lord day by day
27. then the *prieſts and l.* bleſſed the people
31. 9. Hezekiah queſtioned with the *prieſts and l.*
35. 8. his princes gave willingly to the *prieſts and l.*
*Ezra* 2. 70. ſo *prieſts and l.* dwelt in their cities
6. 20. for the *prieſts and l.* were purified together
7. 7. there went up of the *prieſts and l.* and ſingers
9. 1. the *prieſts and l.* have not ſeparated themſelves
10. 5. Ezra aroſe and made the *prieſts and l.* to ſwear
*Neh.* 9. 38. our princes, *l. and prieſts*, ſeal to it
10. 34. we caſt lots among *prieſts and l.* and people
12. 30. the *p. and l.* purified themſelves, and the wall
44. Judah rejoiced for the *prieſts and l.* that waited
*Iſa.* 66. 21. I will take of them for *prieſts and l.*
*Jer.* 33. 18. *prieſts and l.* not want a man to offer
21. and with the *l.* the *prieſts* my miniſters
*Ezek.* 44. 15. but the *p. and l.* that kept the charge
*John* 1. 19. when the Jews ſent *p. and l.* to aſk him

LEVITICAL.

*Heb.* 7. 11. if perfection were by the *l.* prieſthood

LEVY, *Subſtantive.*

1 *Kings* 5. 13. Solomon raiſed a *l.* of 300000 men
14. and Adoniram was over the *l.*
9. 15. this is the reaſon of the *l.* Solomon rais'd

LEVY, *Verb.*

*Num.* 31. 28. and *l.* a tribute to the Lord
1 *Kings* 9. 21. on theſe did Solomon *l.* tribute

LEWD.

*Ezek.* 16. 27. which are aſhamed of thy *l.* way
23. 44. ſo went they in unto the *l.* woman
*Acts* 17. 5. Jews took *l.* fellows of the baſer ſort

LEWDLY.

*Ezek.* 22. 11. another hath *l.* defiled his daughter

LEWDNESS.

*Judg.* 20. 6. they have committed *l.* in Iſrael
*Jer.* 11. 15. ſhe hath wrought *l.* with many
13. 27. I have ſeen the *l.* of thy whoredom
*Ezek.* 16. 43. and thou ſhalt not commit this *l.*
58. thou haſt borne thy *l.* and abominations
22. 9. in the midſt of thee they commit *l.*
† 11. by *l.* hath defiled his daughter-in-law
23. 21. calledſt to remembrance the *l.* of thy youth
27. thus will I make thy *l.* to ceaſe, 48.
29. ſhall be diſcovered, both thy *l.* and whoredom
35. therefore bear thou alſo thy *l.* and whoredom
49. and they ſhall recompenſe your *l.* on you
24. 13. in thy filthineſs is *l.* becauſe I purged thee
*Hoſ.* 2. 10. and now will I diſcover her *l.* in ſight
*Hoſ.* 6. 9. prieſts murder in way, they commit *l.*
*Acts* 18. 14. if it were a matter of wrong or *l.*

LIAR, *ſee* LYAR.

LIBERALITY.

1 *Cor.* 16. 3. to bring your *l.* to Jeruſalem
2 *Cor.* 8. 2. abounded to the riches of their *l.*

LIBERAL.

*Prov.* 11. 25. the *l.* ſoul ſhall be made fat
*Iſa.* 32. 5. the vile perſon ſhall not be called *l.*
8. the *l.* deviſeth *l.* things, and by *l.* things
2 *Cor.* 9. 13. they glorify God for your *l.* diſtribution

LIBERALLY.

*Deut.* 15. 14. thou ſhalt furniſh him *l.* out of
*Jam.* 1. 5. aſk of God, who giveth to all men *l.*

LIBERTY

Signifies, [1] *A power which a perſon has to do or forbear any particular action*, 1 Cor. 7. 39. [2] *Freedom from any ſervitude or bondage*, Lev. 25. 10. Heb. 13. 23. [3] *Freedom from the curſe of the moral law, and from the ſervitude of the ceremonial law*, Gal. 5. 1. [4] *Full and perfect deliverance from all miſeries whatſoever*, Rom. 8. 21. [5] *A power or freedom in uſing things indifferent*, 1 Cor. 8. 9. | 10. 29. [6] *Freedom from the veil of ignorance and ſpiritual blindneſs, the yoke of law, and the ſlavery of ſin*, 2 Cor. 3. 17.

*Lev.* 25. 10. ye ſhall proclaim *l.* thro' all the land
*Pſal.* 119. 45. and I will walk at *l.* for I ſeek
*Iſa.* 61. 1. he ſent me to proclaim *l.* to the captives
*Jer.* 34. 8. made a covenant to proclaim *l.* to them
15. done right in my ſight, in proclaiming *l.*
16. his ſervant whom he had ſet at *l.* to return
17. ye have not hearkened to me in proclaiming *l.*
I proclaim a *l.* for you to famine, to ſword
*Ezek.* 46. 17. it ſhall be his to the year of *l.*
*Luke* 4. 18. to ſet at *l.* them that are bruiſed
*Acts* 24. 23. to keep Paul, and let him have *l.*
26. 32. this man might have been ſet at *l.*
27. 3. and gave him *l.* to go to his friends
*Rom.* 8. 21. from bondage into the glorious *l.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 39. ſhe is at *l.* to marry whom ſhe will
8. 9. take heed leſt this *l.* of yours become
10. 29. for why is my *l.* judged of another?
2 *Cor.* 3. 17. where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is *l.*
*Gal.* 2. 4. who came in privily, to ſpy out our *l.*
5. 1. ſtand faſt in the *l.* wherewith Chriſt made
13. ye have been called to *l.* uſe not your *l.*
*Heb.* 10. † 19. having *l.* to enter the holieſt
13. 23. that our brother Timothy is ſet at *l.*
*Jam.* 1. 25. whoſo looketh into the law of *l.*
2. 12. that ſhall be judged by the law of *l.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 16. as free, and not uſing *l.* for a cloke
2 *Pet.* 2. 19. while they promiſe them *l.* they

LIBERTINES.

*Acts* 6. 9. which is called the ſynagogue of the *l.*

LICE.

*Exod.* 8. 16. the duſt became *l.* thro' all Egypt
17. ſmote duſt, it became *l.* in man and beaſt
18. magicians did ſo with their inchantments to bring forth *l.* ſo there were *l.* upon man and beaſt
*Pſal.* 105. 31. there came *l.* in all their coaſts

LICENCE.

*Acts* 21. 40. and when he had given Paul *l.*
25. 16. till the accuſed have *l.* to anſwer for himſelf

LICK.

*Num.* 22. 4. now ſhall this company *l.* up all round
1 *Kings* 21. 19. ſhall dogs *l.* thy blood, even thine
*Pſal.* 72. 9. and his enemies ſhall *l.* the duſt
*Iſa.* 49. 23. and ſhall *l.* up the duſt of thy feet
*Mic.* 7. 17. they ſhall *l.* the duſt like a ſerpent

LICKED.

1 *Kings* 18. 38. fire *l.* up the water in the trench
21. 19. where dogs *l.* the blood of Naboth
22. 38. and the dogs *l.* up his blood and waſhed
*Luke* 16. 21. the dogs came and *l.* his ſores

LICKETH.

*Num.* 22. 4. ſhall lick up all, as the ox *l.* up graſs

LID.

2 *Kings* 12. 9. and bored a hole in the *l.* of it

LIE.

*Gen.* 19. 32. drink wine, and we will *l.* with him
34. and go thou in, and *l.* with him
30. 15. therefore he ſhall *l.* with thee to night
9. 7. ſhe ſaid, come *l.* with me, 12. 2 *Sam.* 13. 11.

Gen.

*Gen.* 39. 14. he came in unto me to *l.* with me
*Exod.* 22. 16. if a man *l.* with a maid not betrothed
*Lev.* 15. 18. woman with whom man ſhall *l.* with ſeed
24. if any man *l.* with her at all, he is unclean
18. 20. not *l.* carnally with thy neighbour's wife
22. thou ſhalt not *l.* with mankind, 23.
20. 12. and if a man *l.* with his daughter-in-law
13. if *l.* with mankind ‖ 15. if *l.* with a beaſt
18. if a man *l.* with a woman having her ſickneſs
20. if a man *l.* with his uncle's wife, he hath
*Num.* 5. 13. if a man *l.* with her, and it be hid from eyes
*Deut.* 22. 23. and a man find her, and *l.* with her
25. if the man force her, and *l.* with her
28. if find a damſel not betrothed, and *l.* with her
28. 30. betroth a wife, and another *l.* with her
2 *Sam.* 11. 11. ſhall I then go to *l.* with my wife?
*Cant.* 1. 13. he ſhall *l.* all night between my breaſts

L I E.

*Gen.* 47. 30. I will *l.* with my fathers, not in Egypt
*Exod.* 23. 11. thou ſhalt let the ground *l.* ſtill
*Deut.* 29. 20. all the curſes in this book ſhall *l.* on him
*Joſh.* 8. 9. and they went to *l.* in ambuſh, 12.
*Judg.* 19. 20. let all thy wants *l.* on me, only lodge
*Ruth* 3. 4. thou ſhalt mark the place where he ſhall *l.*
1 *Kings* 1. 2. and let her *l.* in thy boſom, that king
*Pſal.* 57. 4. I *l.* among them that are ſet on fire
88. 5. like the ſlain that *l.* in the grave
*Eccl.* 4. 11. if two *l.* together they have heat
*Iſa.* 13. 21. wild beaſts of the deſert ſhall *l.* there
14. 18. all the kings of the nations *l.* in glory
51. 20. thy ſons *l.* at the head of all the ſtreets
*Lam.* 2. 21. the young and old *l.* on the ground
*Ezek.* 4. 4. *l.* thou alſo upon thy left ſide, and lay
6. *l.* again on thy right ſide ‖ 9. ſhalt *l.* 390 days
31. 18. ſhalt *l.* in the midſt of the uncircumciſed
32. 21. they *l.* uncircumciſed, ſlain by ſword, 30.
27. and they ſhall not *l.* with the mighty
28. *l.* with the ſlain ‖ 29. *l.* with uncircumciſed
34. 14. there ſhall they *l.* in a good fold
*Joel* 1. 13. come, *l.* all night in ſackcloth
*Amos* 6. 4. that *l.* on beds of ivory, and ſtretch
*John* 5. 6. when Jeſus ſaw him *l.* he ſaith to him
20. 6. Simon Peter ſeeth the linen cloths *l.*

L I E *down.*

*Lev.* 18. 23. before a beaſt, to *l. down* thereto, 20. 16.
26. 6. ye ſhall *l. down* and none ſhall make you afraid
*Num.* 23. 24. Iſrael ſhall not *l. down* till he eat prey
*Deut.* 25. 2. Judge cauſe him to *l. down* and beaten
31. † 16. thou ſhalt *l. down* with thy fathers
*Ruth* 3. 7. Boaz went to *l. down* at the end of heap
13. tarry this night, *l. down* until the morning
1 *Sam.* 3. 5. Eli ſaid, I called not, *l. down* again, 6, 9.
2 *Sam.* 11. 13. at even he went to *l. down* on his bed
*Job* 7. 4. when I *l. down* I ſay, when ſhall I ariſe?
11. 19. thou ſhalt *l. down* and none make thee afraid
20. 11. which ſhall *l. down* with him in the duſt
21. 26. they ſhall *l. down* alike in the duſt
27. 19. the rich man ſhall *l. d.* but not be gathered
*Pſal.* 23. 2. he maketh me *l. down* in green paſtures
*Prov.* 3. 24. thou ſhalt *l. down* and thy ſleep be ſweet
*Iſa.* 11. 6. the leopard ſhall *l. down* with the kid
7. their young ones ſhall *l. down* together
14. 30. and the needy ſhall *l. down* in ſafety
27. 2. they ſhall be for flocks which ſhall *l. down*
27. 10. there ſhall the calf feed and *l. down*
43. 17. the army and the power ſhall *l. d.* together
50. 11. this ye have, ye ſhall *l. down* in ſorrow
65. 10. ſhall be a place for the herds to *l. down* in
*Jer.* 3. 25. we *l. down* in our ſhame, and confuſion
33. 12. ſhepherds cauſing their flocks to *l. down*
50. † 6. have forgotten their place to *l. down* in
*Ezek* 34. 15. and I will cauſe them to *l. down*
*Hoſ.* 2. 18. I will make them to *l. down* ſafely
*Zeph.* 2. 7. and they ſhall *l. down* in the evening
14. flocks ſhall *l. down* ‖ 15. for beaſts to *l. d.* in
3. 13. the remnant of Iſrael ſhall feed and *l. down*

L I E *in wait.*

*Exod.* 21. 13. if a man *l.* not *in wait* but God deliver
*Deut.* 19. 11. if a man hate his neighbour and *l. in w.*
*Joſh.* 8. 4. ye ſhall *l. in wait* againſt the city
*Judg.* 9. 32. up by night, and *l. in wait* in the field
21. 20. ſaying, go and *l. in wait* in the vineyards
1 *Sam.* 22. 8. hath ſtirred up my ſervant to *l. in w.* 13.
*Job* 38. 40. and abide in the covert to *l. in wait*
*Pſal.* 59. 3. for lo, they *l. in wait* for my ſoul
*Prov.* 12. 6. the words of the wicked are to *l. in w.*
*Hoſ.* 7. 6. heart like an oven, whiles they *l. in wait*
*Mic.* 7. 2. they all *l. in wait* for blood, they hunt
*Acts* 23. 21. there *l. in w.* for him more than 40 men
*Eph.* 4. 14. whereby they *l. in wait* to deceive

L I E *waſte.*

*Iſa.* 33. 8. the high-ways *l. waſte* ‖ 34. 10. it ſhall *l. w.*
*Hag.* 1. 4. to dwell in houſes, and this houſe *l. waſte*

L I E N.

*Gen.* 26. 10. one might have *l.* with thy wife
*Num.* 5. 19. if no man have *l.* with thee, be free
20. but if ſome men have *l.* with thee beſide thy
*Judg.* 21. 11. deſtroy every woman that hath *l.*
*Job* 3. 13. for now ſhould I have *l.* ſtill
*Pſal.* 68. 13. tho' ye have *l.* among the pots, yet
*Jer.* 3. 2. ſee where thou haſt not been *l.* with
*John* 11. 17. he had *l.* in the grave four days

L I E R S *in wait.*

*Joſh.* 8. 14. he wiſt not that there were *l. in wait*
*Judg.* 9. 25. the men of Shechem ſet *l. in w.* for him
16. 12. there were *l. in wait* abiding in the chamber
20. 29. Iſrael ſet *l. in wait* round about Gibeah
33. the *l. in w.* came forth ‖ 37. *l.* haſted and ruſhed
36. they truſted to the *l. in wait* which they ſet
*Jer.* 51. † 12. prepare *l. in wait* againſt Babylon

L I E S T.

*Gen.* 28. 13. the land whereon thou *l.* I will give
*Deut.* 6. 7. when thou *l.* down and riſeſt up, 11. 19.
*Joſh.* 7. 10. up, wherefore *l.* thou on thy face?
*Prov.* 3. 24. when thou *l.* down ſhalt not be afraid

L I E T H.

*Gen.* 4. 7. if thou doſt not well, ſin *l.* at the door
49. 25. bleſs bleſſings of the deep that *l.* under
*Lev.* 14. 47. he that *l.* in the houſe ſhall waſh
15. 4. every bed whereon he *l.* is unclean
20. every thing that ſhe *l.* on is unclean, 26.
24. and if any man *l.* with her at all, 33.
26. 34. ſabbaths, as long as it *l.* deſolate, 35.
43. the land enjoy ſabbaths, while ſhe *l.* deſolate
*Judg.* 16. 5. ſee wherein his great ſtrength *l.*
6. tell me wherein thy great ſtrength *l.* 15.
*Job* 49. 21. he *l.* under the ſhady trees, in covert
*Pſal.* 41. 8. now that he *l.* he ſhall riſe no more
88. 7. thy wrath *l.* hard on me, thou haſt afflicted
*Mat.* 8. 6. my ſervant *l.* at home ſick of the palſy
*Mark* 5. 23. my daughter *l.* at the point of death
*Rom.* 12. 18. as much as *l.* in you live peaceably
1 *John* 5. 19. the whole world *l.* in wickedneſs

L I E T H *down.*

*Ruth* 3. 4. it ſhall be when he *l. down* mark the place
*Job* 14. 12. ſo man *l. down* and riſeth not till heavens
*Prov.* 23. 34. as he that *l. down* in the midſt of the ſea

L I E T H *in wait.*

*Pſal.* 10. 9. he *l. in w.* ſecretly as a lion, *l. in w.* to
*Prov.* 7. 12. and ſhe *l. in wait* at every corner
23. 28. ſhe alſo *l. in wait* as for a prey

L I E T H *waſte.*

*Neh.* 2. 3. the place of my fathers ſepulchres *l. waſte*
17. then ſaid I, you ſee how Jeruſalem *l. waſte*

L I E T H, as with a woman.

*Exod.* 22. 19. whoſo *l.* with a beaſt, ſurely put to death
*Lev.* 19. 20. whoſo *l.* carnally with a bond-maid
20. 11. the man that *l.* with his father's wife
13. lie with mankind as he *l.* with a woman
*Deut.* 27. 20. curſed be he that *l.* with father's wife
21. *l.* with beaſt ‖ 22. ſiſter ‖ 23. mother-in-law
*Mic.* 7. 5. thy mouth from her that *l.* in thy boſom

L I E U T E N A N T S.

*Ezra* 8. 36. they delivered the kings commiſſions to *l.*
*Eſth.* 3. 12. Haman had commanded the king's *l.*
8. 9. Mordecai had commanded to the *l.*
9. 3. all the rulers and *l.* helped the Jews

L I F E

Signifies, [1] *That ſpace of time which paſſes between the birth and death of any perſon*, Pſal. 17. 14. Prov. 3. 2. [2] *A power to move and do the actions of life*, Job 3. 20. Eccl. 2. 17. [3] *A ſpiritual, ſupernatural, and heavenly life, whereby we live to God, and enjoy peace with him, which alſo is the way to eternal life*, Rom. 8. 6. Col. 3. 3. [4] *That eternal happineſs, glory and bleſſedneſs which the ſaints enjoy in heaven*, Rom. 5. 17. [5] *That quickening and ſtrengthening power of the Spirit of Chriſt, which ſupports believers under afflictions and ſufferings, ſo that they are not overwhelmed and conquered by them*, 2 Cor. 4. 10. [6] *Chriſt's reſurrection and interceſſion*, Rom. 5. 10. [7] *The appetite or ſtomach*, Job 33. 20. [8] *The nouriſhment or ſupport of life*, Deut. 20. 19. [9] *Bleſſings pertaining to this life*, 1 Tim. 4. 8. [10] *This world*, Luke 8. 14. [11] *Converſation*, Acts 26. 4. It is ſpoken, [1] Of Chriſt, *who is the fountain of natural, ſpiritual, and eternal life; who has promiſed eternal life to his people, purchaſed and prepared it for them; and who prepares them for it, and will actually beſtow it upon them*, John 1. 4. ‖ 11. 25. Col. 3. 4. [2] Of the doctrine of the goſpel, *which points out the way to eternal life*, John 6. 63. [3] Of the blood, *which, with the ſpirits contained in it, is the ſeat and ſupport of life*, Gen. 9. 4.

*Gen.* 1. 20. the moving creature that hath *l.*
30. and to every thing wherein there is *l.*
2. 7. God breathed into his noſtrils the breath of *l.*
9. the tree of *l.* in the midſt of the garden, 3. 22.
3. 24. cherubims to keep the way of the tree of *l.*
6. 17. to deſtroy all wherein is the breath of *l.* 7. 22.
9. 4. fleſh with the *l.* ſhall ye not eat, *Lev.* 17. 14.
5. of every man will I require the *l.* of man
18. 10. I will return according to the time of *l.* 14.
23. 1. theſe were the years of the *l.* of Sarah
25. 7. the years of Abraham's *l.* ‖ 17. Iſhmael's *l.*
42. 15. by the *l.* of Pharaoh ye ſhall not go, 16.
45. 5. God did ſend me before you to preſerve *l.*
47. 9. not attained to the years of *l.* of my fathers
*Exod.* 6. 16. the years of the *l.* of Levi were 137
18. years of the *l.* of Kohath ‖ 20. *l.* of Amram
21. 23. ſhalt give *l.* for *l. Lev.* 24. † 18. *Deut.* 19. 21.
*Lev.* 17. 11. for the *l.* of the fleſh is in the blood
18. 18. beſides the other in her *l.* time
24. † 17. he that ſmiteth *l.* of man, *Deut.* 19. † 6, 11.
*Deut.* 12. 23. blood is the *l.* not eat *l.* with fleſh
20. 19. for the tree of the field is man's *l.*
24. 6. for he taketh a man's *l.* to pledge
30. 15. I have ſet before thee *l.* 19. *Jer.* 21. 8.
32. 47. it is not a vain thing, becauſe it is your *l.*
*Joſh.* 2. 14. the men anſwered, our *l.* for yours
1 *Sam.* 25. 29. ſhall be bound up in the bundle of *l.*
2 *Sam.* 14. 7. for the *l.* of his brother whom he ſlew
† 14. becauſe God hath not taken away his *l.*
15. 21. whether in death or *l.* there will I be
1 *Kings* 3. 11. haſt not aſked for thyſelf long *l.* nor
aſked the *l.* of thine enemies, 2 *Chron.* 1. 11.
2 *Kings* 4. 16. time of *l.* thou ſhalt embrace a ſon, 17.
7. 7. left the camp as it was, and fled for their *l.*
*Ezra* 6. 10. they may pray for the *l.* of the king
*Eſth.* 8. 11. granted the Jews to ſtand for their *l.*
*Job* 3. 20. why is *l.* given to the bitter in ſoul?
10. 12. thou haſt granted me *l.* and favour
12. † 10. in whoſe hand is the *l.* of every thing
24. 22. he riſeth up and no man is ſure of *l.*
31. 39. or the owners thereof to loſe their *l.*
33. 4. the breath of the Almighty hath given me *l.*
36. 6. he preſerveth not the *l.* of the wicked
14. and their *l.* is among the unclean
38. † 39. wilt thou fill the *l.* of the young lions?
*Pſal.* 16. 11. thou wilt ſhew me the path of *l.*
21. 4. he aſked *l.* of thee, thou gaveſt him
30. 5. in his favour is *l.* weeping may endure
34. 12. what man is he that deſireth *l.*?
36. 9. for with thee is the fountain of *l.*
61. 6. thou wilt prolong the king's *l.*
63. 3. thy loving kindneſs is better than *l.*
66. 9. bleſs God, who holdeth our ſoul in *l.*
78. 50. but gave their *l.* over to the peſtilence
91. 16. with long *l.* will I ſatisfy him
133. 3. the bleſſing, even *l.* for evermore
*Prov.* 1. 19, which taketh away the *l.* of the owners
2. 19. nor take they hold of the paths of *l.*
3. 2. long *l.* and peace ſhall they add to thee
18. ſhe is a tree of *l.* to them that lay hold on her
22. ſo ſhall they be *l.* to thy ſoul
4. 22. for they are *l.* to thoſe that find them
23. keep thy heart, for out of it are the iſſues of *l.*
5. 6. leſt thou ſhouldeſt ponder the path of *l.*

*Prov.* 6. 23. reproofs of inſtruction are the way of *l.*
26. adultereſſes will hunt for the precious *l.*
8. 35. whoſo findeth me findeth *l.* and ſhall obtain
10. 11. the mouth of the righteous is a well of *l.*
17. is in the way of *l.* that keepeth inſtruction
11. 30. the fruit of the righteous is a tree of *l.*
12. 10. righteous regardeth the *l.* of his beaſt
28. in the way of righteouſneſs is *l.* and no death
13. 8. the ranſom of a man's *l.* are his riches
12. when deſire cometh, it is a tree of *l.*
14. the law of the wiſe is a fountain of *l.*
14. 27. the fear of the Lord is a fountain of *l.*
30. a ſound heart is the *l.* of the fleſh, but envy
15. 4. a wholſome tongue is a tree of *l.*
24. the way of *l.* is above to the wiſe
31. heareth reproof of *l.* abideth among the wiſe
16. 15. in the light of the king's countenance is *l.*
22. underſtanding is a well-ſpring of *l.* to him
18. 21. death and *l.* are in the power of the tongue
21. 21. he that followeth mercy, findeth *l.*
22. 4. by humility are riches, honour, and *l.*
27. † 27. goats-milk for *l.* for thy maidens
31. 12. ſhe will do him good all the days of her *l.*
*Eccl.* 2. 3. good they ſhould do all days of their *l.*
17. therefore I hated *l.* ‖ 7. 12. wiſdom giveth *l.*
9. † 9. enjoy *l.* with the wife whom thou loveſt
*Iſa.* 38. 16. in all theſe things is the *l.* of my ſpirit
20. we will ſing ſongs all the days of our *l.*
57. 10. thou haſt found the *l.* of thy hand
*Jer.* 8. 3. and death ſhall be choſen rather than *l.*
21. 7. hands of them that ſeek their *l.* 34. 20, 21.
8. I ſet before you the way of *l.* and of death
49. 37. I will cauſe Elam to be diſmayed before their enemies, before them that ſeek their *l.*
*Lam.* 2. 19. lift up thy hands for the *l.* of thy children
*Ezek.* 1. † 20. ſpirit of *l.* in wheels, † 21. | 10. † 17.
7. † 13. tho' their *l.* was yet among the living
13. 22. ſhould not return by promiſing him *l.*
33. 15. if the wicked walk in the ſtatutes of *l.*
*Dan.* 7. † 12. a prolonging in *l.* was given them
*Jonah* 1. 14. let us not periſh for this man's *l.*
*Mal.* 2. 5. my covenant was with him of *l.*
*Mat.* 2. 20. are dead which ſought the child's *l.*
3. † 8. bring fruit meet for amendment of *l.*
6. 25. take no thought for your *l.* *Luke* 12. 22.
18. 8. to enter into *l.* halt or maimed, *Mark* 9. 43.
9. better to enter into *l.* with one eye, *Mark* 9. 45.
19. 17. if wilt enter into *l.* keep the commandments
*Mark* 3. 4. is it lawful to ſave *l.* or to kill? *Luke* 6. 9.
*Luke* 1. 75. in holineſs all the days of our *l.*
12. 15. for a man's *l.* conſiſteth not in abundance
23. the *l.* more than meat, the body than raiment?
*John* 1. 4. in him was *l.* and the *l.* was light of men
3. 36. that believeth not the Son, ſhall not ſee *l.*
5. 26. for as the Father hath *l.* in himſelf, ſo hath he given to the Son to have *l.* in himſelf
29. have done good, to the reſurrection of *l.*
40. will not come to me that might have *l.* 10. 10.
6. 33. giveth *l.* unto world ‖ 35. I am bread of *l.* 48.
51. which I will give for the *l.* of the world
53. and drink his blood, ye have no *l.* in you
63. the words that I ſpeak to you, they are *l.*
8. 12. not in darkneſs, but ſhall have the light of *l.*
11. 25. I am the reſurrection and the *l.* 14. 6.
20. 31. believing ye might have *l.* thro' his name
*Acts* 2. 28. haſt made known to me the ways of *l.*
3. 15. and killed the prince of *l.* whom God raiſed
17. 25. ſeeing he giveth to all *l.* and breath
26. 4. the manner of *l.* from my youth, Jews know
27. 22. there ſhall be no loſs of any man's *l.*
*Rom.* 5. 17. ſhall reign in *l.* by one Jeſus Chriſt
18. came on all men to juſtification of *l.*
6. 4. even ſo we ſhould walk in newneſs of *l.*
8. 2. the law of the Spirit of *l.* in Chriſt Jeſus
6. to be ſpiritually-minded is *l.* and peace
10. the Spirit is *l.* becauſe of righteouſneſs
38. I am perſuaded that neither death nor *l.*
11. 15. the receiving them be *l.* from the dead
1 *Cor.* 3. 22. the world, or *l.* or death, all are yours
14. 7. even things without *l.* giving ſound
2 *Cor.* 1. 8. inſomuch that we deſpaired even of *l.*
2. 16. to the other the ſavour of *l.* unto *l.*
3. 6. the letter killeth, but the ſpirit giveth *l.*
4. 10. that the *l.* of Jeſus might be manifeſted
2 *Cor.* 4. 12. death worketh in us, but *l.* in you
5. 4. that mortality might be ſwallowed up of *l.*
*Gal.* 2. 20. the *l.* which I now live in the fleſh
3. 21. a law given which could have given *l.*
*Eph.* 4. 18. being alienated from the *l.* of God
*Phil.* 1. 20. whether it be by *l.* or by death
2. 16. holding forth word of *l.* that I may rejoice
*Col.* 3. 3. and your *l.* is hid with Chriſt in God
4. when Chriſt who is our *l.* ſhall appear
1 *Tim.* 2. 2. we may lead a peaceable *l.* in all godlineſs
4. 8. having the promiſe of the *l.* that now is
2 *Tim.* 1. 1. according to the promiſe of *l.* in Chriſt
10. and hath brought *l.* to light by the goſpel
3. 10. thou haſt fully known my manner of *l.*
*Heb.* 2. 15. were all their *l.* time ſubject to bondage
7. 3. neither beginning of days, nor end of *l.*
16. who is made after the power of an endleſs *l.*
*James* 1. 12. he ſhall receive the crown of *l.*
4. 14. for what is your *l.*? it is even a vapour
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. as being heirs together of the grace of *l.*
10. for he that will love *l.* and ſee good days
4. 3. for the time paſt of our *l.* may ſuffice us
2 *Pet.* 1. 3. hath given us all things pertaining to *l.*
1 *John* 1. 1. our hands have handled the word of *l.*
2. for *l.* was manifeſted, and we have ſeen it
2. 16. the pride of *l.* is not of the Father, but of world
5. 12. he that hath the Son hath *l.* and he that hath not the Son of God hath not *l.*
16. he ſhall give him *l.* for them that ſin not
*Rev.* 2. 7. to him will I give to eat of the tree of *l.*
10. be faithful, and I will give thee a crown of *l.*
8. 9. third part of the creatures that had *l.* died
11. 11. the Spirit of *l.* from God entered into them
13. 15. he had power to give *l.* to the beaſt
21. 6. I will give to thirſty of the water of *l.* freely
22. 1. he ſhewed me a pure river of water of *l.*
2. the tree of *l.* bare twelve manner of fruits
14. that they may have right to the tree of *l.*
17. let him take the water of *l.* freely


*See* BOOK, ETERNAL, EVERLASTING.

### *His* LIFE.


*Gen.* 44. 30. ſeeing *his l.* is bound up in the lad's life
*Exod.* 21. 30. he ſhall give for the ranſom of *his l.*
*Deut.* 17. 19. ſhall read therein all the days of *his l.*
*Joſh.* 4. 14. they feared him all the days of *his l.*
*Judg.* 9. 17. for my father adventured *his l.* far
16. 30. more than he which they ſlew in *his l.*
1 *Sam.* 19. 5. he did put *his l.* in his hand, and ſlew
23. 15. ſaw that Saul was come out to ſeek *his l.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 18. Abſalom in *his l.* time had taken
1 *Kings* 2. 23. if not ſpoken this word againſt *his l.*
19. 3. when he ſaw that, he aroſe and went for *his l.*
† 4. Elijah ſat down, and requeſted for *his l.*
20. 39. then ſhall thy life be for *his l.* 42.
2 *Kings* 10. 24. *his l.* ſhall be for the life of him
*Neh.* 6. 11. would go into the temple to ſave *his l.*
*Eſth.* 7. 7. Haman ſtood to make requeſt for *his l.*
*Job* 2. 4. all that a man hath will he give for *his l.*
6. behold, he is in thy hand, but ſave *his l.*
33. 18. and *his l.* from periſhing by the ſword
20. *his l.* abhorreth bread ‖ 22. *his l.* to deſtroyers
28. he will deliver, and *his l.* ſhall ſee the light
*Pſal.* 49. † 18. though in *his l.* he bleſſed his ſoul
*Prov.* 7. 23. and knoweth not that it is for *his l.*
13. 3. he that keepeth his mouth, keepeth *his l.*
*Eccl.* 3. 12. for a man to rejoice, and do good in *his l.*
7. 15. there is a wicked man that prolongeth *his l.*
8. 15. ſhall abide of his labours all the days of *his l.*
*Iſa.* 15. 4. Moab, *his l.* ſhall be grievous to him
*Jer.* 21. 9. *his l.* ſhall be to him for a prey, 38. 2.
44. 30. into the hand of them that ſeek *his l.*
*Ezek.* 3. 18. nor ſpeakeſt to warn, to ſave *his l.*
7. 13. nor ſtrengthen himſelf in iniquity of *his l.*
32. 10. ſhall tremble, every man for *his l.*
*Amos* 2. † 14. nor ſhall the mighty deliver *his l.*
*Mat.* 10. 39. he that findeth *his l.* ſhall loſe it; he that loſeth *his l.* ſhall find it, 16. 25. *Mark* 8. 35. *Luke* 9. 24. | 17. 33. *John* 12. 25.
20. 28. to give *his l.* a ranſom for many, *Mark* 10. 45.
*Luke* 14. 26. yea, and hate not *his* own *l.* alſo
*John* 10. 11. good ſhepherd giveth *his l.* for ſheep
15. 13. that a man lay down *his l.* for his friends
*Acts* 8. 33. for *his l.* is taken from the earth
20. 10. trouble not yourſelves, *his l.* is in him
*Rom.* 5. 10. much more we ſhall be ſaved by *his l.*
*Phil.* 2. 30. not regarding *his l.* to ſupply your lack
1 *John* 3. 16. love of God, becauſe he laid down *his l.*


*See* DAYS.

### *My* LIFE.


*Gen.* 19. 19. mercy thou haſt ſhewed in ſaving *my l.*
27. 46. I am weary of *my l.* what good ſhall *l.* do me
32. 30. *my l.* is preſerved ‖ 48. 15. fed me all *my l.*
*Num.* 23. † 10. let *my l.* die the death of righteous
*Judg.* 12. 3. I put *my l.* in my hands, and paſſed over
1 *Sam.* 18. 18. what is *my l.* or my father's family
20. 1. what is my ſin, that he ſeeketh *my l.*?
22. 23. he that ſeeketh *my l.* ſeeketh thy life
26. 24. ſo that *my l.* be much ſet by in the eyes
28. 9. wherefore layeſt thou a ſnare for *my l.*?
21. I put *my l.* in my hand, and hearkened to
2 *Sam.* 1. 9. becauſe *my l.* is yet whole in me
16. 11. behold, my ſon of my bowels ſeeketh *my l.*
18. 13. have wrought falſhood againſt *my l.*
19. † 34. how many days are the years of *my l.*?
1 *Kings* 19. 4. it is enough now, take away *my l.*
10. they ſeek *my l.* to take it away, 14. *Rom.* 11. 3.
2 *Kings* 1. 13. let *my l.* be precious in thy ſight, 14.
*Eſth.* 7. 3. let *my l.* be given me at my petition
*Job* 6. 11. my end, that I ſhould prolong *my l.*
7. 7. O remember that *my l.* is but wind
15. my ſoul chooſeth death rather than *my l.*
9. 21. tho' I were perfect, yet I would deſpiſe *my l.*
10. 1. my ſoul is weary of *my l.* I will leave
13. 14. wherefore do I put *my l.* in my hand?
*Pſal.* 7. 5. let him tread down *my l.* on the earth
23. 6. mercy ſhall follow me all the days of *my l.*
26. 9. gather not *my l.* with bloody men
27. 1. the Lord is the ſtrength of *my l.* of whom
4. dwell in the houſe of the Lord all days of *my l.*
31. 10. *my l.* is ſpent with grief and ſighing
13. they deviſed to take away *my l.*
38. 12. that ſeek after *my l.* lay ſnares for me
42. 8. and my prayer to the God of *my l.*
64. 1. preſerve *my l.* from fear of the enemy
88. 3. and *my l.* draweth nigh to the grave
143. 3. he hath ſmitten *my l.* to the ground
*Iſa.* 38. 12. I have cut off like a weaver *my l.*
*Lam.* 3. 53. they cut off *my l.* in the dungeon
58. O Lord, thou haſt redeemed *my l.*
*Jonah* 2. 6. haſt brought up *my l.* from corruption
4. 3. O Lord, take, I beſeech thee, *my l.* from me
*John* 10. 15. and I lay down *my l.* for the ſheep
17. my Father loveth me, becauſe I lay down *my l.*
13. 37. Lord, I will lay down *my l.* for thy ſake
*Acts* 20. 24. nor count I *my l.* dear to myſelf


### *This* LIFE.


*Pſal.* 17. 14. men which have their portion in *this l.*
*Eccl.* 6. 12. knoweth what is good for a man in *this l.*
9. 9. that is thy portion in *this l.* and in labour
*Luke* 8. 14. are choaked with the cares of *this l.*
21. 34. hearts overcharged with the cares of *this l.*
*Acts* 5. 20. go, ſpeak all the words of *this l.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 3. much more things that pertain to *this l.*
4. have judgment of things pertaining to *this l.*
15. 19. if in *this l.* only we have hope in Chriſt
2 *Tim.* 2. 4. entangleth himſelf with affairs of *this l.*
1 *John* 5. 11. eternal life, and *this l.* is in his Son


### *Thy* LIFE.


*Gen.* 19. 17. eſcape for *thy l.* look not behind thee
47. † 8. how many are the days of the years of *thy l.*
*Exod.* 4. 19. the men are dead which ſought *thy l.*
*Deut.* 28. 66. and *thy l.* ſhall hang in doubt before thee, and thou ſhalt have no aſſurance of *thy l.*
*Judg.* 18. 25. they run on thee, and thou loſe *thy l.*
*Ruth* 4. 15. he ſhall be to thee a reſtorer of *thy l.*
1 *Sam.* 19. 11. if thou ſave not *thy l.* to-night
22. 23. he that ſeeketh my life ſeeketh *thy l.*
26. 24. as *thy l.* was much ſet by this day, ſo my life
2 *Sam.* 4. 8. the head of thine enemy that ſought *thy l.*
19. 5. thy ſervants which this day ſaved *thy l.*
1 *Kings* 1. 12. come that thou mayeſt ſave *thy l.*
19. 2. if I make not *thy l.* as the life of one of them
20. 31. go out, peradventure he will ſave *thy l.*
39. if he be miſſing *thy l.* be for his life, 42.
*Pſal.* 103. 4. who redeemeth *thy l.* from deſtruction
*Prov.* 4. 10. and the years of *thy l.* ſhall be many, 9. 11.
13. let her not go, keep her, for ſhe is *thy l.*
9. 11. and the years of *thy l.* ſhall be increaſed


*Iſa.*

*Iſa.* 43. 4. therefore will I give people for *thy l.*
*Jer.* 4. 30. thy lovers, they will ſeek *thy l.*
11. 21. of the men that ſeek *thy l.* 22. 25. | 38. 16.
39. 18. *thy l.* ſhall be for a prey to thee, 45. 5.
*Luke* 16. 25. thou in *thy l.* receivedſt good things
*John* 13. 38. wilt thou lay down *thy l.* for my ſake?

*To* LIFE.

2 *Kings* 8. 1. whoſe ſon he had reſtored *to l.* 5.
*Prov.* 10. 16. the labour of the righteous tendeth *to l.*
11. 19. as righteouſneſs tendeth *to l.* ſo that purſues
19. 23. the fear of the Lord tendeth *to l.*
*Mat.* 7. 14. narrow is the way that leadeth *to l.*
*John* 5. 24. but is paſſed from death *to l.* 1 *John* 3. 14.
*Acts* 11. 18. God to Gentiles granted repentance *to l.*
*Rom.* 7. 10. the commandment ordained *to l.*
*Heb.* 11. 35. women received their dead raiſed *to l.*

LIFT

Signifies, [1] *To raiſe or heave up*, Gen. 37. 28. [2] *To put to death, or crucify*, John 8. 28. | 12. 32. To LIFT up the eyes, ſignifies, [1] *To direct and make known our deſires to God by prayer, with hope and expectation of a gracious anſwer*, Pſal. 121. 1. | 123. 1. [2] *To behold, contemplate, and conſider with wonder and admiration*, Iſa. 40. 26. To LIFT up the head, ſignifies, [1] *To reſtore a perſon to his former dignity*, Gen. 40. 13. [2] *To recover former ſtrength and courage, ſo as to oppreſs others*, Judg. 8. 28. [3] *To rejoice and be glad*, Luke 21. 28. [4] *To be advanced above others, and obtain a complete victory over them*, Pſal. 27. 6. To LIFT up the hand, ſignifies, [1] *To ſwear, or by oath to confirm a thing*, Gen. 14. 22. [2] *To bleſs*, Lev. 9. 22. *It was an uſual poſture in* bleſſing, *which denoted both the place whence the* bleſſing *was expected, and an earneſt deſire for obtaining it.* [3] *To pray*, Pſal. 28. 2. [4] *To riſe in rebellion*, 2 Sam. 18. 28. | 20. 21. [5] *To oppreſs, threaten, injure, or wrong any manner of way*, Job 31. 21. [6] *To ſhake off ſloth, and heartily to engage in our duty*, Heb. 12. 12.

Thou ſhalt lift up thy face unto God, *Job* 22, 26. *Thou ſhalt look up to him by meditation and prayer, not with horror and grief, but with chearfulneſs, confidence, and comfort.*

Be ye lift up, ye everlaſting doors, *Pſal.* 24. 7. *All ye true members of the church, raiſe up your hearts and ſouls, which are of an everlaſting and immortal nature, from all earthly things, and ſet them open for the reception of Chriſt, the king of glory.*

Hath lift up his heel againſt me, *Pſal.* 41. 9. *Hath behaved himſelf inſolently, contemptuouſly, and injuriouſly towards me. It is a phraſe taken from an unruly horſe, who kicks at him that owns and feeds him.*

Lift not up the horn, *Pſal.* 75. 4. *Carry not yourſelves arrogantly, ſcornfully, or maliciouſly towards me or any of God's people.*

Lift up thy feet, *Pſal.* 74. 3. *Come ſpeedily to our help, and for our deliverance.*

To lift up one's ſelf in height, *that is, to grow proud, inſolent, and oppreſſive*, Ezek. 31. 10.

*Gen.* 7. 17. the ark was *l.* up above the earth
21. 18. *l.* up the lad, and hold him in thy hand
29. † 1. then Jacob *l.* up his feet and came
37. 28. they *l.* up Joſeph out of the pit
40. 13. Pharaoh ſhall *l.* up thine head, 19.
*Exod.* 7. 20. *l.* up the rod and ſmote waters, 14. 16. 20. 25. if thou *l.* up a tool on it, thou haſt polluted
*Num.* 6. 26. Lord *l.* up his countenance on thee
16. 3. wherefore then *l.* you up yourſelves?
23. 24. and *l.* up himſelf as a young lion
*Deut.* 22. 4. ſhalt help him to *l.* them up again
27. 5. not *l.* up an iron tool on them, *Joſh.* 8. 31.
*Joſh.* 4. 18. the ſoles of the prieſts feet were *l.* up
*Ruth* 3. † 4. *l.* up the clothes that are on his feet
2 *Sam.* 23. 8. he *l.* up his ſpear againſt 800
18. he *l.* up his ſpear againſt 300, 1 *Chr.* 11. 11.
2 *Kings* 9. 32. he *l.* up his face to the window
19. 4. *l.* up thy prayer for the remnant, *Iſa.* 37. 4.
25. 27. *l.* up the head of Jehoiachin king of Judah
1 *Chron.* 14. 2. his kingdom was *l.* up on high
25. 5. all theſe were to *l.* up the horn
2 *Chron.* 17. 6. his heart was *l.* up in the ways of Lord
*Ezra* 9. † 4. let the men of the place *l.* him up
9. 6. I bluſh to *l.* up my face to thee, my God
*Job* 5. † 7. the ſons of burning coal *l.* up to fly
10. 15. if righteous, yet will I not *l.* up mine head
11. 15. then ſhalt thou *l.* up thy face, 22. 26.
31. 21. if I *l.* up my hand againſt the fatherleſs
29. or *l.* up myſelf when evil found him
*Pſal.* 4. 6. *l.* up the light of thy countenance on us
7. 6. ariſe, O Lord, in thine anger, *l.* up thyſelf
24. 4. hath not *l.* up his ſoul to vanity nor ſworn
7. *l.* up your heads, O ye gates, and be *l.* ye doors, 9.
25. 1. to thee, O Lord, I *l.* my ſoul, 86. 4. | 143. 8.
28. 2. hear my voice when I lift up my hands
9. feed them alſo, and *l.* them up for ever
41. 9. hath *l.* up his heel againſt me, *John* 13. 18.
74. 3. *l.* up thy feet to the perpetual deſolations
75. 4. and to the wicked, *l.* not up the horn, 5.
83. 2. they that hate thee, have *l.* up the head
93. 3. the floods have *l.* up their waves
94. 2. *l.* up thyſelf, thou judge of the earth
110. 7. therefore ſhall he *l.* up the head
*Eccl.* 4. 10. if they fall, the one will *l.* up his fellow
*Iſa.* 2. 4. nation ſhall not *l.* up ſword againſt nation, nor ſhall they learn war any more, *Mic.* 4. 3.
5. 26. he will *l.* up an enſign to the nations
10. 15. as if ſtaff ſhould *l.* up itſelf as if no wood
24. ſmite, and ſhall *l.* up his ſtaff againſt thee
26. ſo ſhall *l.* it up after the manner of Egypt
13. 2. *l.* ye up a banner on the high mountain
33. 10. now will I riſe, nor will I *l.* up myſelf
59. 19. the Lord ſhall *l.* up a ſtandard againſt him
62. 10. *l.* up a ſtandard for the people, *Jer.* 50. † 2.
*Jer.* 7. 16. nor *l.* up cry or prayer for them, 11. 14.
51. 14. they ſhall *l.* up a ſhout againſt thee
*Lam.* 3. 41. let us *l.* up our heart with our hands
*Ezek.* 1. 19. creatures were *l.* up from the earth
8. 3. Spirit *l.* me up between the earth, 11. 1.
10. 16. cherubims *l.* up their wings, 19. | 11. 22.
17. 14. that it might not *l.* itſelf up but ſtand
26. 28. and ſhall *l.* up the buckler againſt thee
*Zech.* 1. 21. ſo that no man did *l.* up his head, which *l.* up their horn over land of Judah to ſcatter it
5. 7. behold there was *l.* up a talent of lead
9. and they *l.* up the ephah between the earth
*Mat.* 12. 11. will he not *l.* it out on the ſabbath?
*Mark* 1. 31. took her by the hand, and *l.* her up
*Luke* 13. 11. and could in no wiſe *l.* up herſelf
21. 28. *l.* up your heads, for your redemption draws
*John* 8. 28. when ye have *l.* up the Son of man
12. 34. ſayeſt thou, Son of man muſt be *l.* up?
*James* 4. 10. humble yourſelves, and he ſhall *l.* up

*See* EYES.

LIFT *hand* or *hands*.

*Gen.* 14. 22. I have *l.* up my *hand* to the Lord
41. 44. without thee ſhall no man *l.* up his *hand*
*Lev.* 9. 22. Aaron *l.* up his *hand* towards the people
*Num.* 20. 11. Moſes *l.* up his *hand* and ſmote rock
*Deut.* 32. 40. I *l.* up my *hand* and ſay, I live for ever
2 *Sam.* 20. 21. Sheba hath *l.* up his *hand* againſt king
1 *Kings* 11. 26. Jeroboam *l.* up his *h.* againſt king, 27.
*Pſal.* 10. 12. *l.* up thine *hand*, forget not the humble
28. 2. when I *l.* up my *hand* toward thine oracle
63. 4. I will *l.* up my *hands* in thy name
119. 48. my *hands* will I *l.* up to thy commandments
134. 2. *l.* up your *hand* in the ſanctuary and bleſs
*Iſa.* 49. 22. I will *l.* up my *hand* to the Gentiles
*Lam.* 2. 19. *l.* up thy *hand* toward him for the life
*Ezek.* 44. 12. have I *l.* up my *hand* againſt them?
*Mic.* 5. 9. thine *hand* ſhall be *l.* up on adverſaries
*Luke* 24. 50. and he *l.* up his *hand* and bleſſed them
*Heb.* 12. 12. wherefore *l.* up the *hands* that hang down

LIFT *voice* or *voices*.

*Gen.* 21. 16. and Hagar *l.* up her *voice* and wept
27. 38. Eſau *l. v.* ‖ 39. 18. as I *l.* up my *v.* and cried
*Judg.* 2. 4. when the angel of Lord ſpake, the people *l.* up their *voice* and wept, 21. 2. 1 *Sam.* 11. 4.
9. 7. Jotham *l.* up his voice and cried, hearken to me
*Ruth* 1. 9. Orpah and Ruth *l.* up *voice* and wept, 14.
1 *Sam.* 24. 16. and Saul *l.* up his *voice* and wept
30. 4. David and the people *l.* up *voice*, 2 *Sam.* 3. 32.
2 *Sam.* 13. 36. king's ſons came and *l.* up their voi[ce]
2 *Chron.* 5. 13. as trumpeters and ſingers *l.* up *voice*
*Job* 38. 34. canſt thou *l.* up thy *voice* to the clouds?
*Iſa.* 10. 30. *l.* up thy *voice*, O daughter of Gallim
24. 14. they ſhall *l.* up their *voice*, ſhall ſing
40. 9. *l.* up thy *voice* with ſtrength, lift it up
42. 2. he ſhall not cry, nor *l.* up his *voice*
11. let the wilderneſs and cities *l.* up their *voice*
52. 8. thy watchman ſhall *l.* up their *voice*
58. 1. cry, ſpare not, *l.* up thy *voice* like a trumpet
*Jer.* 22. 20. cry, and *l.* up thy *voice* in Baſhan
*Ezek.* 21. 22. to *l.* up thy *voice* with ſhouting
*Luke* 11. 27. a certain woman *l.* up her *voice* and ſaid
*Acts* 2. 14. Peter *l.* up his *voice* and ſaid to them
4. 24. *l.* up their *voice* to God with one accord
14. 11. *l.* up their *voices* in the ſpeech of Lycaonia
22. 22. and then *l.* up their *voices* and ſaid, away

LIFTED.

*Gen.* 13. 10. Lot *l.* up his eyes and beheld Jordan
18. 2. Abraham *l.* up his eyes and looked, 22. 13.
29. 11. and Jacob *l.* up his voice and wept
31. 10. Jacob *l.* up his eyes and ſaw in a dream, 33. 1.
40. 20. Pharaoh *l.* up the head of the butler
*Num.* 14. 1. the congregation *l.* up their voice
*Deut.* 8. 14. then thy heart be *l.* up and thou forget
17. 20. that his heart be not *l.* above his brethren
*Judg.* 8. 28. ſo they *l.* up their heads no more
2 *Sam.* 22. 49. thou alſo haſt *l.* me up on high
2 *Kings* 14. 10. and thine heart hath *l.* thee up
2 *Chron.* 26. 16. heart was *l.* up to deſtruction, 32. 25.
*Job* 2. 12. they *l.* up their voice and wept
6. † 2. my calamity *l.* up in the balances
*Pſal.* 27. 6. now ſhall my head be *l.* up above
30. 1. extol thee, for thou haſt *l.* me up, 102. 10.
74. 5. as he *l.* up axes upon the thick trees
93. 3. the floods have *l.* up their voice, O Lord
106. 26. therefore he *l.* up his hand againſt them
*Prov.* 26. † 7. the legs of the lame are *l.* up
30. 13. lofty eyes, and their eye-lids are *l.* up
*Iſa.* 2. 12. day of the Lord on every one that is *l.* up
13. on cedars that are *l.* ‖ 14. mountains *l.* up
6. 1. the Lord ſitting on a throne high and *l.* up
26. 11. when thy hand is *l.* up they will not ſee
30. † 25. there ſhall be on every *l.* up hill rivers
37. 23. againſt whom haſt thou *l.* up thine eyes?
*Jer.* 51. 9. her judgment is *l.* up to the ſkies
*Ezek.* 1. 20. the wheels were *l.* up, 21. | 10. 17.
3. 14. ſo the Spirit *l.* me up and took me away
20. 5. and *l.* up my hand to the ſeed of Jacob, 6.
15. yet *l.* up mine hand in the wilderneſs, 23.
28. when I brought into the land for the which I *l.* up mine hand to give it to them, 42. | 47. 14.
28. 2. becauſe thine heart is *l.* up, 5, 17. | 31. 10.
36. 7. thus ſaith the Lord, I have *l.* up mine hand
*Dan.* 5. 20. when his heart was *l.* up and hardened
23. but haſt *l.* up thyſelf againſt the Lord
7. 4. the firſt beaſt was *l.* up from the earth
8. 3. then I *l.* up mine eyes and ſaw, 10. 5.
*Hab.* 2. 4. his ſoul which is *l* up, is not upright
3. 10. the deep *l.* up his hands on high
*Zech.* 9. 16. ſhall be as the ſtones of a crown *l.* up
14. 10. the land ſhall be *l.* up and inhabited
*Mal.* 2. † 9. as ye have *l.* up the face againſt my law
*Mark* 9. 27. but Jeſus *l.* him up, and he aroſe
*Luke* 6. 20. he *l.* up his eyes on his diſciples
17. 13. ten lepers *l.* up their voices and ſaid
*John* 3. 14. and as Moſes *l.* up the ſerpent in the wilderneſs, even ſo muſt the Son of man be *l.* up
12. 32. I, if I be *l.* up, will draw all men to me
1 *Tim.* 3. 6. leſt being *l.* up with pride, he fall
*Rev.* 10. 5. the angel *l.* up his hand to heaven

LIFTER.

*Pſal.* 3. 3. my glory, and the *l.* up of mine head

LIFTEST.

*Job* 30. 22. thou *l.* me up to the wind, thou cauſeſt
*Pſal.* 9. 13. that *l.* me up from the gates of death
18. 48. *l.* above thoſe that riſe up againſt me
*Prov.* 2. 3. and *l.* up thy voice for underſtanding

LIFTETH.

*Deut.* 24. † 15. he is poor, and *l.* his ſoul to it
1 *Sam.* 2. 7. the Lord bringeth low, and *l.* up, 8.
2 *Chron.* 25. 19. thine heart *l.* thee up to boaſt
*Job* 39. 18. what time the oſtrich *l.* up herſelf
*Pſal.* 107. 25. wind which *l.* up the waves thereof
113. 7. he *l.* the needy out of the dunghil

*Pſ.* 147. 6. the Lord *l.* up the meek, he caſteth wicked
*Iſa.* 18. 3. ſee ye when he *l.* up an enſign on mount
*Jer.* 51. 3. that *l.* himſelf up in his brigandine
*Nah.* 3. 3. the horſemen *l.* up the bright ſword

LIFTING.

*Judg.* 15. †17. called the place *l.* up of the jaw-bone
1 *Chron.* 11. 20. Abiſhai chief for *l.* up his ſpear
15. 16. ſounding, by *l.* up the voice with joy
2 *Chron.* 32. † 26. humbled for *l.* up of his heart
*Neh.* 8. 6. anſwered amen, with *l.* up their hands
*Job* 22. 29. then thou ſhalt ſay, there is *l.* up
*Pſal.* 141. 2. *l.* up of my hands as the evening ſacrifice
*Prov.* 30. 32. haſt done fooliſhly in *l.* up thyſelf
*Iſa.* 9. 18. they ſhall mount up like the *l.* up of ſmoke
33. 3. at *l.* up of thyſelf nations are ſcattered
1 *Tim.* 2. 8. men pray every where, *l.* up holy hands

LIGHT.

*Gen.* 44. 3. as ſoon as the morning was *l.* the men
*Judg.* 19. 26. fell at door of the houſe till it was *l.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 36. and ſpoil them till morning *l.*
*Pſal.* 139. 11. even the night ſhall be *l.* about me
*Mic.* 2. 1. when morning is *l.* they practiſe it
*Zech.* 14. 7. that at evening time it ſhall be *l.*

LIGHT.

*Num.* 21. 5. our ſoul lotheth this *l.* bread
*Mat.* 11. 30. my yoke is eaſy, and my burden is *l.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 17. our *l.* affliction worketh for us a far

LIGHT.

*Judg.* 9. 4. Abimelech hired vain and *l.* perſons
*Zeph.* 3. 4. her prophets are *l.* and treacherous

LIGHT.

2 *Sam.* 2. 18. Aſahel was *l.* of foot as a wild roe

LIGHT.

*Deut.* 27. 16. curſed that ſetteth *l.* by his father
*Ezek.* 22. 7. in thee they ſet *l.* by father and mother
*Mat.* 22. 5. but made *l.* of it and went their ways

LIGHT *thing.*

1 *Sam.* 18. 23. ſeemeth it a *l. thing* to be the king's ſon
1 *Kings* 16. 31. as if it had been a *l. thing* for him
2 *Kings* 3. 18. is but a *l. thing* in the ſight of the Lord
20. 10. it is a *l. thing* for the ſhadow to go down
*Iſa.* 49. 6. a *l. thing* that thou ſhouldſt be my ſervant
*Ezek.* 8. 17. is it a *l. thing* they commit abominations

LIGHT

Signifies, [1] *The ſenſation which ariſes from beholding any bright object*, Exod. 10. 23. ‖ 14. 20. [2] *The ſun and moon which are the ſprings of light*, Gen. 1. 16. [3] *A ſon or ſucceſſor, who keeps one's name and memory from being extinguiſhed*, 1 Kings 11. 36. 2 Chron. 21. 7. [4] *A window*, 1 Kings 7. 4, 5. [5] *Joy, comfort, and felicity*, Eſth. 8. 16. Pſal. 97. 11. [6] *The appearance of the day*, Job 24. 14. [7] *True ſaving knowledge*, Iſa. 8. 20. [8] *Happineſs and proſperity*, Iſa. 58. 8. [9] *Support, comfort, and deliverance*, Mic. 7. 8. [10] *The goſpel, which is the means of ſpiritual comfort*, Mat. 4. 16. [11] *The underſtanding or judgment*, Mat. 6. 23. It is ſpoken, [1] Of God, *who is a being of infinite wiſdom, truth, holineſs, purity*, &c. 1 John 1. 5. [2] Of Jeſus Chriſt, *who is the fountain and author of all knowledge, both natural and ſpiritual*, Luke 2. 32. John 1. 9. [3] Of the word of God, *which conducts and guides chriſtians in this world, and points out the way to eternal happineſs*, Pſal. 119. 105. 2 Pet. 1. 19. [4] Of John the Baptiſt, *who was eminent for his knowledge and zeal*, John 5. 35. [5] Of the apoſtles or miniſters of the goſpel, *who aſſiſt others, and direct them to Chriſt and ſalvation*, Mat. 5. 14. [6] Of true chriſtians, *who are enlightned by the Spirit of God, and brought to the ſaving knowledge of God and Chriſt*, Luke 16. 18. Eph. 5. 8. [7] Of good kings, *both for their ſplendor, and the counſel and comfort that their people have from them*, 2 Sam. 21. 17

The light of my countenance they caſt not down, *Job* 29. 24. *They were very careful not to abuſe my ſmiles, and to give me no occaſion to change my countenance or carriage towards them.*

Let your light ſo ſhine before men, &c. *Mat.* 5. 16. *Let your gifts and graces be ſo apparent to others in your doctrine and lives, that they may be brought to own, and believe in, the true God, and look on you as his true and faithful ſervants.*

*Gen.* 1. 3. God ſaid, let there be *l.* and there was *l.*
4. God ſaw the *l.* ‖ 5. God called the *l.* day
16. the greater *l.* the leſſer *l.* to rule the night
*Exod.* 10. 23. Iſrael had *l.* in their dwellings
14. 20. but the pillar gave *l.* by night to theſe
25. 6. this is the offering, oil for the *l.* 27. 20. ‖ 35. 8, 14, 28. ‖ 39. 37. *Lev.* 24. 2.
*Num.* 4. 16. to Eleazar pertaineth oil for the *l.*
1 *Sam.* 29. 10. and as ſoon as ye have *l.* depart
2 *Sam.* 21. 17. that thou quench not the *l.* of Iſrael
23. 4. he ſhall be as the *l.* of the morning
1 *Kings* 7. 4. *l.* was againſt *l.* in three ranks, 5.
11. 36. that David my ſervant may have a *l.*
*Neh.* 8. † 3. Ezra read from the *l.* till mid-day
9. 19. nor pillar of fire by night to ſhew them *l.*
*Eſth.* 8. 16. the Jews had *l.* joy and gladneſs
*Job* 3. 4. neither let the *l.* ſhine upon it
9. let it look for *l.* but have none
16. I had been as infants which never ſaw *l.*
20. wherefore is *l.* given to him in miſery? 23.
4. † 18. nor in his angels, in whom he put *l.*
10. 22. without order, where the *l.* is as darkneſs
12. 22. bringeth out to *l.* the ſhadow of death
25. they grope in the dark without *l.*
18. 5. the *l.* of the wicked ſhall be put out
6. the *l.* ſhall be dark in his tabernacle
22. 28. and the *l.* ſhall ſhine on thy ways
24. 13. they are of thoſe that rebel againſt the *l.*
14. the murderer riſing with the *l.* killeth
16. marked in the day-time, they know not the *l.*
25. 3. and on whom doth not his *l.* ariſe?
28. 11. the thing that is hid, bringeth he to *l.*
31. † 26. if I beheld the *l.* when it ſhined
33. 28. will deliver, and his life ſhall ſee the *l.*
30. to be enlightned with the *l.* of the living
36. 30. behold, he ſpreadeth his *l.* upon it
32. with clouds he covereth *l.* and commandeth
37. † 3. he directeth his *l.* to the ends of the earth
† 11. he ſcattereth the cloud of his *l.*
15. and cauſed the *l.* of his cloud to ſhine
21. men ſee not the bright *l.* in the clouds
38. 15. from the wicked their *l.* is withholden
19. where is the way where *l.* dwelleth?
24. by what way is the *l.* parted? which ſcattereth
41. 18. by his neeſings a *l.* doth ſhine, and his eyes
*Pſal.* 4. 6. lift up the *l.* of thy countenance on us
27. 1. the Lord is my *l.* and my ſalvation
37. 6. he ſhall bring forth thy righteouſneſs as *l.*
38. 10. *l.* of mine eyes is gone, it is gone from me
49. 19. he ſhall go, they ſhall never ſee *l.*
74. 16. thou haſt prepared the *l.* and the ſun
78. 14. and all the night with a *l.* of fire
97. 11. *l.* is ſown for the righteous, and gladneſs
104. 2. who covereſt thyſelf with *l.* as with garm.
118. 27. God is the Lord, who hath ſhewed us *l.*
119. 105. thy word is a lamp and a *l.* to my paths
130. the entrance of thy words giveth *l.*
139. 12. darkneſs and *l.* are both alike to thee
148. 3. praiſe him ſun and all ye ſtars of *l.*
*Prov.* 4. 18. the path of the juſt is as the ſhining *l.*
6. 23. for the commandment is a lamp, the law is *l.*
13. 9. *l.* of righteous rejoiceth, but lamp of wicked
15. 30. the *l.* of the eyes rejoiceth the heart
21. † 4. a proud heart and *l.* of the wicked is ſin
*Eccl.* 11. 7. truly the *l.* is ſweet and pleaſant
12. 2. while the ſun or the *l.* be not darkened
*Iſa.* 5. 20. put darkneſs for *l.* and *l.* for darkneſs
30. and the *l.* is darkneſs in the heavens there
8. 20. it is becauſe there is no *l.* in them
9. 2. have ſeen a great *l.* on them hath *l.* ſhined
10. 17. the *l.* of Iſrael ſhall be for a fire
13. 10. the ſun darkened, the moon ſhall not cauſe her *l.* to ſhine, *Mat.* 24. 29. *Mark* 13. 24.
30. 26. the *l.* of the moon ſhall be as the *l.* of the ſun, the *l.* of the ſun as the *l.* of ſeven days
51. 4. my judgment to reſt for a *l.* to the people
59. 9. we wait for *l.* but behold obſcurity
60. 19. the Lord ſhall be to thee an everlaſting *l.*
*Jer.* 4. 23. I beheld the heavens, and they had no *l.*
25. 10. I will take from them the *l.* of the candle
31. 35. the Lord giveth the ſun for a *l.* by day and ordinances of the moon and ſtars for *l.* by night
*Ezek.* 32. †8. the *l.* of the *l.* I will make dark
*Dan.* 2. 22. and the *l.* dwelleth with him
5. 11. *l.* and underſtanding found in Daniel, 14.
*Hoſ.* 6. 5. thy judgments as *l.* that goeth forth
*Mic.* 7. 9. the Lord will bring me forth to the *l.*
*Hab.* 3. 4. and his brightneſs was as the *l.*
11. at the *l.* of thine arrows they went
*Zeph.* 3. 5. every morning bring judgment to *l.*
*Zech.* 14. 6. in that day the *l.* ſhall not be clear
*Mat.* 4. 16. to them that ſat in death, *l.* is ſprung up
5. 14. ye are the *l.* of the world ‖ 15. it giveth *l.*
16. let your *l.* ſo ſhine before men that they ſee
6. 22. the *l.* of the body is the eye, if eye ſingle thy whole body ſhall be full of *l.* *Luke* 11. 34, 36.
17. 2. and his raiment was white as the *l.*
*Luke* 2. 32. a *l.* to lighten the gentiles and the glory
8. 16. they which enter in may ſee the *l.* 11. 33.
16. 8. of this world are wiſer than the children of *l.*
*John* 1. 4. in him was life, and life was the *l.* of men
7. the ſame came to bear witneſs of that *l.* 8.
9. that was the true *l.* which lighteth every man
3. 19. condemnation, that *l.* is come into the world
20. every one that doth evil hateth the *l.*
21. but he that doth truth cometh to the *l.*
5. 35. he was a burning and a ſhining *l.* and ye were willing to rejoice for a ſeaſon in his *l.*
8. 12. Jeſus ſaying, I am the *l.* of the world, 9. 5. he that followeth me ſhall have the *l.* of life
11. 9. he ſtumbleth not, becauſe he ſeeth the *l.*
10. he ſtumbleth, becauſe there is no *l.* in him
12. 35. yet a little while is the *l.* with you
36. while ye have the *l.* believe in the *l.* that ye
46. I am come a *l.* into the world, that whoſo
*Acts* 9. 3. there ſhined about him a *l.* from heaven
12. 7. a *l.* ſhined in the priſon, and he ſmote
13. 47. I have ſet thee to be a *l.* to the gentiles
16. 29. then he called for a *l.* and ſprang in
22. 6. there ſhone a great *l.* round about me
9. they that were with me, ſaw indeed the *l.*
11. when I could not ſee for the glory of that *l.*
26. 13. at mid-day, O king, I ſaw in the way a *l.*
23. ſhould ſhew *l.* to the people and gentiles
*Rom.* 2. 19. a *l.* of them which are in darkneſs
13. 12. and let us put on the armour of *l.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 5. who will bring to *l.* hidden things
2 *Cor.* 4. 4. leſt the *l.* of the goſpel ſhould ſhine
6. who commanded *l.* to ſhine out of darkneſs
11. 14. Satan is transformed into an angel of *l.*
*Eph.* 5. 8. but now are ye *l.* walk as children of *l.*
13. all things that are reproved are made manifeſt by the *l.* whatſoever doth make manifeſt is *l.*
*Col.* 1. 12. meet for inheritance of the ſaints in *l.*
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 5. ye are all children of the *l.* and day
1 *Tim.* 6. 16. dwelling in *l.* no man can approach
2 *Tim.* 1. 10. who brought life and immortality to *l.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 9. who called you into his marvellous *l.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. take heed as to a *l.* ſhining in dark place
1 *John* 1. 5. God is *l.* and in him is no darkneſs
*Rev.* 18. 23. the *l.* of a candle ſhall ſhine no more
21. 11. her *l.* was like a ſtone moſt precious
23. glory lighten it, and the Lamb is the *l.* thereof
22. 5. they need no *l.* of the ſun, the Lord giveth *l.*

*See* COUNTENANCE, DARKNESS.

*Give* LIGHT.

*Gen.* 1. 15. and let them be to *give l.* on the earth
17. and God ſet the ſtars to *give l.* on the earth
*Exod.* 13. 21. in a pillar of fire to *give* them *l.*
25. 37. the lamps may *g. l.* over-againſt it, *Num.* 8. 2.
2 *Kings* 8. 19. he promiſed to *give* him a *l.* 2 *Chr.* 21. 7.
*Neh.* 9. 12. to *give* them *l.* in the way they ſhould go
*Pſal.* 105. 39. and fire to *give l.* in the night
*Iſa.* 13. 10. the ſtars of heaven ſhall not *give* their *l.*
42. 6. I will *give* thee for a *l.* to the gentiles, 49. 6.
60. 19. nor ſhall the moon *give l.* to thee, *Ezek.* 32. 7.
*Mat.* 5. 15. it *give l.* to all in the houſe, *Luke* 11. 36.
2 *Cor.* 4. 6. to *give* the *l.* of the knowledge of God
*Eph.* 5. 14. awake, and Chriſt ſhall *give* thee *l.*

*In the* LIGHT.

*Pſal.* 56. 13. that I may walk *in the l.* of the living
*Iſa.* 2. 5. come, let us walk *in the l.* of the Lord
50. 11. walk *in the l.* of your fire, and in the ſparks
*John* 12. 36. while ye have the light believe *in the l.*

1 *John* 1 7. but if we walk *in the l.* as he is *in the l.*
2. 9. he that ſaith he is *in the l.* and hateth his broth.
10. that loveth his brother, abideth *in the l.*
*Rev.* 21. 24. nations that are ſaved, ſhall walk *in the l.*

*Thy* LIGHT.

*Pſal.* 36. 9. and in *thy l.* ſhall we ſee light
43. 3. O ſend out *thy l.* and thy truth, let them lead
*Iſa.* 58. 8. then ſhall *thy l.* break forth as morning
10. then ſhall *thy l.* riſe in obſcurity and thy darkn.
60. 1. ariſe, ſhine, for *thy l.* is come, the glory
3. the gentiles ſhall come to *thy l.* and kings
19. the ſun ſhall be no more *thy l.* by day
20. for the Lord ſhall be *thy* everlaſting *l.*

LIGHT, ED.

*Exod.* 25. 37. and they ſhall *l.* the lamps, 40. 4.
40. 25. he *l.* the lamps before the Lord, *Num.* 8. 3.
*Pſal.* 18. 28. for thou wilt *l.* my candle, Lord enlighten
*Mat.* 5. 15. nor do men *l.* a candle and put it under
*Luke* 8. 16. no man when he hath *l.* a candle, 11. 33.
15. 8. doth not *l.* a candle, and ſweep the houſe?
*Rev.* 7. 16. nor ſhall the ſun *l.* on them, nor heat

LIGHT.

*Ruth* 2. 3. her hap was to *l.* on a part of Boaz field

LIGHT.

2 *Sam.* 17. 12. and we will *l.* on him as the dew

LIGHTED.

*Gen.* 24. 64. when ſhe ſaw Iſaac, ſhe *l.* off the camel
*Joſh.* 15. 18. and ſhe *l.* off her aſs, *Judg.* 1. 14.
*Judg.* 4. 15. Siſera *l.* off his chariot and fled
1 *Sam.* 25. 23. Abigail haſted and *l.* off the aſs
2 *Kings* 5. 21. Naaman *l.* down from the chariot

LIGHTED.

*Gen.* 28. 11. Jacob *l.* on a certain place and turned
2 *Kings* 10. 15. Jehu *l.* on Jehonadab ſon of Rechab

LIGHTED.

*Iſa.* 9. 8. ſent a word to Jacob, and it *l.* on Iſrael

LIGHTEN.

2 *Sam.* 22. 29. the Lord will *l.* my darkneſs
*Ezra* 9. 8. that our God may *l.* our eyes and give
*Pſal.* 13. 3. *l.* mine eyes, leſt I ſleep the ſleep
*Luke* 2. 32. a light to *l.* the gentiles and the glory
*Rev.* 21. 23. had no ſun, the glory of God did *l.* it

LIGHTEN.

1 *Sam.* 6. 5. peradventure he will *l.* his hand
*Jonah* 1. 5. caſt wares into the ſea, to *l.* it of them

LIGHTER.

1 *Kings* 12. 4. make thou the yoke *l.* 9, 10. 2 *Chr.* 10. 10.
*Pſal.* 62. 9. they are altogether *l.* than vanity
*Iſa.* 49. † 6. art thou *l.* than to be my ſervant?
*Ezek.* 8. † 17. any thing *l.* than to commit abominat.

LIGHTEST.

*Num.* 8. 2. ſay to him, when thou *l.* the lamps

LIGHTETH.

*Exod.* 30. 8. and when Aaron *l.* the lamps at even
*John* 1. 9. that was the true light which *l.* every man

LIGHTETH.

*Deut.* 19. 5. ax-head ſlippeth and *l.* on his neighbour

LIGHTING.

*Iſa.* 30. 30. Lord ſhall ſhew the *l.* down of his arm
*Mat.* 3. 16. deſcending like a dove, and *l.* on him

LIGHTLY.

*Gen.* 26. 10. one might *l.* have lien with thy wife
*Iſa.* 9. 1. when at firſt he *l.* afflicted the land
*Jer.* 4. 24. I beheld, and all the hills moved *l.*
*Mark* 9. 39. do a miracle, can *l.* ſpeak evil of me

*See* ESTEEMED.

LIGHTNED.

*Pſal.* 34. 5. they looked to him and were *l.* and faces
77. 18. the lightnings *l.* the world, earth trembled
*Rev.* 18. 11. the earth was *l.* with his glory

*See* ENLIGHTNED.

LIGHTENED.

*Acts* 27. 18. being toſſed, next day they *l.* the ſhip, 38.

LIGHTNESS.

*Jer.* 3. 9. thro' *l.* of her whoredoms ſhe defiled land
23. 32. tell them, cauſe my people to err by their *l.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 17. when I was thus minded, did I uſe *l.*?

LIGHTNETH.

*Prov.* 29. 13. the Lord *l.* both their eyes
*Luke* 17. 24. for as lightning that *l.* out of one part

LIGHTNING.

2 *Sam.* 22. 15. he ſent *l.* and diſcomfited them
*Job* 28. 26. when he made a way for the *l.* of thunder
37. 3. he directeth his *l.* to the ends of the earth
*Job* 38. 25. who divided a way for the *l.* of thunder?
*Pſal.* 144. 6. caſt forth *l.* and ſcatter them
*Ezek.* 1. 13. and out of the fire went forth *l.*
14. the living creatures ran as the appearance of *l.*
*Dan.* 10. 6. and his face as the appearance of *l.*
*Nah.* 3. † 3. horſeman lifted up *l.* of the ſpear
*Zech.* 9. 14. his arrows ſhall go forth as the *l.*
*Mat.* 24. 27. as *l.* cometh out of the eaſt, *Luke* 17. 24.
28. 3. his countenance was as *l.* his raiment white
*Luke* 10. 18. I beheld Satan as *l.* fall from heaven

LIGHTNINGS.

*Exod.* 19. 16. thunders, *l.* and a thick cloud on mount
20. 18. all the people ſaw the *l.* and noiſe of trumpet
*Job* 38. 35. canſt thou ſend *l.* that they may go?
*Pſal.* 18. 14. he ſhot out *l.* and diſcomfited them
77. 18. *l.* lighted the world, earth trembled, 97. 4.
78. † 48. he gave their cattle to hail, and flocks to *l.*
135. 7. he maketh *l.* for the rain, he bringeth wind
*Jer.* 10. 13. he maketh *l.* with rain, 51. 16.
*Nah.* 2. 4. the chariots ſhall run like the *l.*
*Zech.* 10. † 1. ſo the Lord ſhall make *l.*
*Rev.* 4. 5. out of the throne proceeded *l.* thunderings
8. 5. there were voices, thunderings, and *l.* 11. 19.
16. 18. there were *l.* and a great earthquake

LIGHTS.

*Gen.* 1. 14. let there be *l.* in the firmament of heaven
15. and let them be for *l.* in the firmament
16. God made two great *l.* greater to rule the day
1 *Kings* 6. 4. he made windows of narrow *l.*
*Pſal.* 136. 7. to him that made great *l.* for his mercy
*Ezek.* 32. 8. all the bright *l.* will I make dark
*Luke* 12. 35. let your loins be girded, your *l.* burning
*Acts* 20. 8. there were many *l.* in the upper chamber
*Phil.* 2. 15. among whom ye ſhine as *l.* in the world
*James* 1. 17. cometh down from the Father of *l.*

LIGN-ALOES.

*Num.* 24. 6. as trees of *l.* which the Lord hath planted

LIGURE.

*Exod.* 28. 19. the third row a *l.* an agate, 39. 12.

LIKE.

*Gen.* 13. 10. Sodom was *l.* the land of Egypt
*Exod.* 15. 11. who is *l.* unto thee? *Deut.* 33. 29.
1 *Kings* 8. 23. 2 *Chron.* 6. 14. *Pſal.* 35. 10. | 71. 19.
16. 31. manna was *l.* coriander-ſeed, white
24. 17. the glory of the Lord was *l.* devouring fire
30. 32. nor ſhall ye make any ointment *l.* that
33. whoſoever compoundeth any *l.* it, 38.
34. of each ſhall there be a *l.* weight
34. 1. hew two tables *l.* to the firſt, 4. *Deut.* 10. 1, 3.
*Num.* 23. 10. and let my laſt end be *l.* his
*Deut.* 4. 32. or any thing hath been heard *l.* it
7. 26. leſt thou be a curſed thing *l.* it
17. 14. ſet king over me *l.* all nations, 1 *Sam.* 8. 5, 20.
18. 8. they ſhall have *l.* portion to eat
15. prophet of thy brethren *l.* me, *Acts* 3. 22. | 7. 37.
18. I will raiſe a prophet from brethren *l.* to thee
29. 23. *l.* the overflow of Sodom and Gomorrah
34. 10. there aroſe not a prophet *l.* to Moſes
*Joſh.* 10. 14. no day *l.* that before or after it
*Judg.* 13. 6. his countenance *l.* an angel of God
16. 12. he brake them from his arms *l.* a thread
17. I ſhall become weak and *l.* any other man
*Ruth* 2. 13. tho' I be not *l.* to one of thy handmaidens
4. 11. Lord make the woman *l.* Rachel and *l.* Leah
12. let thy houſe be *l.* the houſe of Pharez
1 *Sam.* 2. 2. nor is there any rock *l.* our God
4. 9. be ſtrong, quit yourſelves *l.* men, 1 *Cor.* 16. 13.
17. 7. the ſtaff of his ſpear was *l.* a weaver's beam
25. 36. Nabal held a feaſt *l.* the feaſt of a king
26. 15. a valiant man, and who is *l.* to thee in Iſrael
2 *Sam.* 7. 9. *l.* to the name of the great men
23. what one nation in earth is *l.* thy people Iſrael
22. 24. he maketh my feet *l.* hinds feet
1 *Kings* 3. 12. none *l.* thee before, not ariſe *l.* thee, 13.
10. 20. there was not the *l.* made in any kingdom
12. 32. Jeroboam ordained a feaſt *l.* that in Judah
16. 3. *l.* the houſe of Jeroboam, 7 | 21. 22. 2 *Kings* 9. 9.
18. 44. there ariſeth a little cloud *l.* a man's hand
20. 25. number thee an army *l.* the army thou loſt
27. pitched before them *l.* two little flocks of kids
22. 13 thy word *l.* word of one of thoſe, 2 *Chr.* 18. 12.
2 *Kings* 3. 2. but not *l.* his father and *l.* his mother
5. 14. his fleſh came again *l.* the fleſh of a little child
9. 9. make the houſe of Ahab *l.* the houſe of Baaſha
2 *Kings* 13. 7. had made them *l.* duſt by threſhing
14. 3. yet not *l.* David his father, 16. 2. 2 *Chr.* 28. 1.
17. 15. the Lord charged they ſhould not do *l.* them
18. 32. take you to a land *l.* your own, *Iſa.* 36. 17.
23. 25. *l.* to him was there no king, *Neh.* 13. 26.
1 *Chron.* 12. 22. a great hoſt, *l.* the hoſt of God
27. 23. would increaſe Iſrael *l.* the ſtars of heaven
2 *Chron.* 1. 9. over a people *l.* the duſt of the earth
21. 19. no burning for him *l.* burning of fathers
30. 7. be not ye *l.* your fathers and your brethren
33. 2. *l.* to the abominations of the heathen
35. 18. there was no paſs-over *l.* to that in Iſrael
*Job* 5. 26. to grave *l.* as a ſhock of corn cometh in
10. 10. haſt thou not cruddled me *l.* cheeſe?
11. 12. tho' man be born *l.* a wild aſs's colt
12. 25. he maketh them to ſtagger *l.* a drunken man
13. 12. your remembrances are *l.* to aſhes
14. 2. he cometh forth *l.* a flower and is cut down
15. 16. filthy man who drinketh iniquity *l.* water
16. 14. he runneth upon me *l.* a giant
20. 7. he ſhall periſh for ever *l.* his own dung
21. 11. they ſend their little ones *l.* a flock
34. 7. what man is *l.* Job, who drinketh ſcorning
36. 22. God exalteth by power, who teacheth *l.* him
38. 3. gird up now thy loins *l.* a man, 40. 7.
40. 9. haſt thou an arm *l.* God or canſt thunder?
41. 33. on earth there is not his *l.* who is made
42. 8. ye have not ſpoken right *l.* my ſervant Job
*Pſal.* 1. 3. he ſhall be *l.* a tree planted by the rivers
4. ungodly are not ſo, but are *l.* the chaff
7. 2. leſt he tear my ſoul *l.* a lion, renting it
17. 12. *l.* a lion that is greedy of his prey
22. 14. I am poured out *l.* water, my heart *l.* wax
28. 1. I become *l.* them that go down to the pit
31. 12. I am forgotten, I am *l.* a broken veſſel
36. 6. thy righteouſneſs is *l.* the great mountains
37. 2. they ſhall be ſoon cut down *l.* graſs
35. and ſpreading himſelf *l.* a green bay-tree
39. 11. thou makeſt his beauty to conſume *l.* a moth
44. 11. thou haſt given us *l.* ſheep for ſlaughter
49. 12. man is *l.* the beaſts that periſh, 23.
52. 2. thy tongue is *l.* a ſharp raſor, working
8. but I am *l.* a green olive-tree in the houſe of God
55. 6. O that I had wings *l.* a dove, I would fly
58. 4. *l.* the poiſon of a ſerpent, *l.* the deaf adder
59. 6. they make a noiſe *l.* a dog, they go, 14.
64. 3. who whet their tongue *l.* a ſword
72. 6. he ſhall come down *l.* rain on the graſs
73. 5. nor are they plagued *l.* other men
77. 20. thou leddeſt thy people *l.* a flock, 78. 52.
78. 57. they dealt unfaithfully *l.* their fathers
79. 3. their blood have ſhed *l.* water round Jeruſalem
80. 10. the boughs thereof *l.* the goodly cedar
82. 7. but ye ſhall die *l.* men and fall *l.* one of princes
83. 13. O my God, make them *l.* a wheel
89. 8. a ſtrong Lord *l.* to thee, 113. 5. *Mic.* 7. 18.
92. 12. the righteous ſhall flouriſh *l.* the palm-tree,
he ſhall grow *l.* a cedar in Lebanon
102. 4. my heart is ſmitten and withered *l.* graſs, 11.
6. I am *l.* a pelican, *l.* an owl of the deſert
26. all of them ſhall wax old *l.* a garment
103. 13. *l.* as a father pitieth his children ſo Lord
104. 2. who ſtretcheſt out the heavens *l.* a curtain
105. 41. they ran in the dry places *l.* a river
107. 27. they reel and ſtagger *l.* a drunken man
109. 18. *l.* water, *l.* oil let it come into his bones
115. 8. they that make them are *l.* to them, 135. 18.
126. 1. captivity of Zion, we were *l.* them dream
143. 7. leſt I be *l.* them that go down to the pit
144. 4. man is *l.* to vanity, his days as a ſhadow
147. 16. he giveth ſnow *l.* wool, hoar-froſt *l.* aſhes
*Prov.* 18. 19. their contentions *l.* the bars of a caſtle
20. 5. counſel in the heart of man is *l.* deep waters
23. 32. it biteth *l.* a ſerpent, ſtingeth *l.* an adder
25. 19. in an unfaithful man is *l.* a broken tooth
28. *l.* a city broken down, and without walls
26. 4. anſwer not a fool, leſt thou be *l.* to him
*Cant.* 2. 9. my beloved is *l.* a roe or young hart
17. turn, my beloved, and be thou *l.* a roe, 8. 14.
3. 6. who is this that cometh *l.* pillars of ſmoke?
4. 2. thy teeth are *l.* a flock of ſheep even ſhorn
3. thy lips *l.* ſcarlet, temples *l.* a pomegranate
4. thy neck is *l.* the tower of David for armory
5. thy two breaſts are *l.* two young roes, 7. 3.

*Cant.* 5. 13. his lips *l.* lilies dropping ſweet myrrh
6. 12. my ſoul made me *l.* chariots of Ammi-nadib
7. 1. the joints of thy thighs are *l.* jewels
2. thy navel is *l.* a goblet, thy belly is *l.* wheat
4. eyes ‖ 5. head, hair ‖ 7. ſtature *l.* a palm-tree
8. and the ſmell of thy noſe *l.* apples
*Iſa.* 1. 9. ſhould have been *l.* Gomorrah, *Rom.* 9. 29.
18. tho' your ſins be red *l.* crimſon, ſhall be as wool
10. 13. put down the inhabitants *l.* a valiant man
11. 7. and the lion ſhall eat ſtraw *l.* the ox
16. ſhall be an high-way, *l.* as it was to Iſrael
14. 10. they ſhall ſay, art thou become *l.* to us?
14. I will aſcend, I will be *l.* the moſt High
19. thou art caſt out, *l.* an abominable branch
16. 11. my bowels ſhall ſound *l.* an harp for Moab
19. 16. in that day ſhall Egypt be *l.* unto women
20. 3. *l.* as my ſervant Iſaiah hath walked naked
22. 18. will toſs thee, *l.* a ball into a large country
26. 17. *l.* a woman with child that draweth near
30. 33. breath of the Lord *l.* a ſtream of brimſtone
33. 9. Sharon is *l.* a wilderneſs, Baſhan and Carmel
38. 12. I have cut off *l.* a weaver my life
14. *l.* a crane or ſwallow ſo did I chatter
42. 14. now will I cry *l.* a travailing woman
46. 5. to whom will ye compare me that we may be *l.*
57. 20. the wicked are *l.* the troubled ſea
58. 1. ſpare not, lift up thy voice *l.* a trumpet
11. be *l.* a watered garden, and *l.* a ſpring
59. 10. we grope for the wall *l.* the blind
11. we rore all *l.* bears, and mourn ſore *l.* doves
19. when the enemy ſhall come in *l.* a flood
63. 2. *l.* him that treadeth in the wine-fat
64. 6. our iniquities *l.* wind have taken us away
66. 12. I will extend peace to her *l.* a river
*Jer.* 4. 4. leſt my fury come forth *l.* fire, 21. 12.
5. 19. *l.* as ye have forſaken me and ſerved gods
10. 16. the portion of Jacob is not *l.* them
11. 19. I was *l.* a lamb brought to the ſlaughter
17. 6. for he ſhall be *l.* the heath in the deſert
23. 29. is not my word *l.* fire and *l.* a hammer?
26. 6. then will I make this houſe *l.* Shiloh, 9.
18. ſaying Zion ſhall be plowed *l.* a field
29. 22. make thee *l.* Zedekiah and *l.* Ahab
36. 32. were added beſides to them many *l.* words
38. 9. he his *l.* to die with hunger where he is
46. 20. Egypt is *l.* a very fair heifer, but deſtruction
48. 6. flee, be *l.* the heath in the wilderneſs
28. be *l.* the dove ‖ 49. 19. ſhall come *l.* a lion
49. 19. who is *l.* me, who will appoint? 50. 44.
51. 19. the portion of Jacob is not *l.* them
*Ezek.* 5. 9. whereto I will not do any more than *l.*
12. 11. *l.* as I have done, ſo ſhall be done them
18. 10. and doth the *l.* to any of theſe things
25. 8. the houſe of Judah is *l.* to all the heathen
31. 2. whom art thou *l.* in thy greatneſs? 18.
8. not any tree was *l.* to him in his beauty
45. 25. in the ſeventh month ſhall he do the *l.*
*Dan.* 3. 25. the form of the fourth was *l.* the Son of God
5. 21. his heart was made *l.* the beaſts, *l.* the oxen
7. 13. one *l.* the Son of man came with clouds
*Hoſ.* 4. 9. and there ſhall be *l.* people, *l.* prieſt
5. 10. the princes *l.* them that remove the bound
6. 7. but they *l.* men have tranſgreſſed the covenant
14. 8. I am *l.* a green fir-tree, from me is fruit
*Joel* 2. 2. there hath not been ever the *l.* nor ſhall be
*Amos* 5. 6. leſt he break out *l.* fire in Joſeph
6. 5. and invent inſtruments of muſic *l.* David
*Zech.* 1. 6. *l.* as the Lord of hoſts thought to do
12. 6. make the governors of Judah *l.* a hearth
*Mat.* 3. 16. the Spirit deſcending *l.* a dove and lighting on them, *Mark* 1. 10. *Luke* 3. 22. *John* 1. 32.
6. 8. be not ye therefore *l.* unto them
29. was not arrayed *l.* one of theſe, *Luke* 12. 27.
11. 16. *l.* children ſitting in the market, *Luke* 7. 32.
12. 13. it was reſtored whole *l.* as the other
13. 31. the kingdom of heaven is *l.* to a grain of muſtard ſeed, *Mark* 4. 31. *Luke* 13. 19.
33. kingdom of heaven is *l.* leaven, *Luke* 13. 21.
44. is *l.* to a treaſure ‖ 45. is *l.* a merchant
47. is *l.* to a net ‖ 52. is *l.* an houſholder, 20. 1.
22. 2. the kingdom of heaven is *l.* to a certain king
39. and the ſecond is *l.* to it, *Mark* 12. 31.
23. 27. for ye are *l.* to whited ſepulchres
28. 3. his countenance was *l.* lightning, and raiment
*Luke* 6. 47. I will ſhew you to whom he is *l.*
7. 31. and to what are they *l.*? they are *l.* children
13, 18. he ſaid, to what is the kingdom of God *l.*?
*John* 7. 46. anſwered, never man ſpake *l.* this man
8. 55. I ſhall be a liar *l.* unto you, but I know
9. 9. ſome, this is he, others ſaid, he is *l.* him
*Acts* 8. 32. *l.* a lamb dumb before the ſhearer
11. 17. foraſmuch as God gave them the *l.* gift
14. 15. we alſo are men of *l.* paſſions with you
17. 29. not to think the Godhead is *l.* gold or ſilver
19. 25. with the workmen of *l.* occupation
*Rom.* 1. 23. an image made *l.* to corruptible man
6. 4. *l.* as Chriſt was raiſed up from the dead
*Phil.* 3. 21. faſhioned *l.* unto his glorious body
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 14. ſuffered *l.* things of your countrymen
*Heb.* 2. 17. it behoved him to be made *l.* his brethren
4. 15. was in all points tempted *l.* as we are
7. 3. but made *l.* to the Son of God abides a prieſt
*Jam.* 1. 6. that wavereth, is *l.* a wave of the ſea
23. he is *l.* a man beholding his natural face
5. 17. Elias was a man ſubject to *l.* paſſions
1 *Pet.* 3. 21. *l.* figure whereunto, baptiſm, ſave us
2 *Pet.* 1. 1. have obtained *l.* precious faith with us
1 *John* 3. 2. he ſhall appear, we ſhall be *l.* him
*Rev.* 1. 13. one *l.* the Son of man, clothed, 14. 14.
13. 4. worſhipped, ſaying, who is *l.* to the beaſt
11. he had two horns *l.* a lamb, and he ſpake as
16. 13. I ſaw three unclean ſpirits *l.* frogs come
18. 18. ſaying, what city is *l.* to this great city?

LIKE *manner.*

*Exod.* 7. 11. did in *l. manner* with their inchantments
23. 11. in *l. manner* thou ſhalt deal with thy vineyard
*Deut.* 22. 3. in *l. manner* ſhalt thou do with his aſs
*Judg.* 11. 17. in *l. manner* they ſent to king of Moab
1 *Sam.* 19. 24. he propheſied before Samuel in *l. manner*
*Neh.* 6. 5. Sanballat ſent in *l. manner* the fifth time
*Iſa.* 51. 6. that dwell there ſhall die in *l. manner*
*Mark* 13. 29. ye in *l. manner* when ye ſee theſe things
*Luke* 6. 23. in *l. manner* did their fathers to prophets
20. 31. third took her, in *l. manner* the ſeventh alſo
*Acts* 1. 11. ſhall ſo come in *l. manner* as ye have ſeen
1 *Tim.* 2. 9. in *l. manner* that women adorn themſelves
*Jude* 7. in *l. manner* giving themſelves to fornication

LIKE-*minded.*

*Rom.* 15. 5. the God of patience grant you to be *l. m.*
*Phil.* 2. 2. that ye be *l. m.* ‖ 20. I have no man *l.-minded*

*None* LIKE.

*Exod.* 8. 10. there is *none l.* the Lord our God, 9. 14.
*Deut.* 33. 26. 2 *Sam.* 7. 22. 1 *Chron.* 17. 20.
9. 24. *none l.* the hail ‖ 11. 6. *none l.* the cry of Egypt
1 *Sam.* 10. 24. *none l.* Saul among all the people
21. 9. David ſaid, there is *none l.* that, give it me
1 *Kings* 3. 12. there was *n. l.* Solomon ‖ 21. 25 *n. l.* Ahab
2 *Kings* 18. 5. ſo that after there was *none l.* Hezekiah
*Job* 1. 8. that there is *none l.* him in the earth, 2. 3.
*Pſal.* 86. 8. among the gods *none l.* to thee, *Jer.* 10. 6, 7.
*Iſa.* 46. 9. for I am God, and there is *none l.* me
*Jer.* 30. 7. alas, that day is great, ſo that *none l.* it
*Dan.* 1. 19. among all was found *none l.* Daniel

*Such* LIKE.

*Ezek.* 18. 14. conſidereth, and doth not *ſuch l.*
*Mark* 7. 8. many other *ſuch l.* things ye do, 13.
*Gal.* 5. 21. envyings, drunkenneſs, and *ſuch l.*

LIKE.

*Deut.* 25. 7. if the man *l.* not to take her, 8.
*Rom.* 1. 28. even as they did not *l.* to retain God

LIKED.

1 *Chron.* 28. 4. among the ſons of my father he *l.* me

LIKEN.

*Iſa.* 40. 18. to whom then will ye *l.* God? 25. ‖ 46. 5.
*Lam.* 2. 13. what thing ſhall I *l.* to thee?
*Mat.* 7. 24. and doth them, I will *l.* him to a man
11. 16. whereto *l.* this generation, *Luke* 7. 31.
*Mark* 4. 31. whereunto *l.* the kingdom, *Luke* 13. 20.

LIKENED.

*Pſal.* 89. 6. who among the ſons can be *l.* to Lord?
*Jer.* 6. 2. I have *l.* the daughter of Zion to a comely
*Mat.* 7. 26. ſhall be *l.* to a fooliſh man who built
13. 24. kingdom of heaven is *l.* 18, 23. ‖ 25. 1.

LIKENESS

Signifies, [1] *The external viſible form or repreſentation of a thing*, Ezek. 1. 5. [2] *An image repreſenting a perſon or thing*, Deut. 4. 12, 15. Iſa. 40. 18. [3] *A true and real reſemblance between one perſon and another*, Gen. 5. 3.
*Gen.* 1. 26. let us make man after our *l.* 5. 1.
5. 3. Adam begat a ſon in his own *l.*
*Exod.* 20. 4. ſhalt not make the *l.* of any thing
*Deut.* 4. 16. leſt ye make a graven image, the *l.* of male or female, 17, 18, 23, 25. ‖ 5. 8.
*Pſal.* 17. † 12. *l.* of him is as a lion that deſireth
17. 15. I ſhall be ſatisfied, when awake, with thy *l.*
*Iſa.* 13. † 4. *l.* of great people gathered together
40. 18. or what *l.* will ye compare to him?
*Ezek.* 1. 5. came the *l.* of four living creatures
10. as for the *l.* of their faces, 10. 22.
13. *l.* of lamps ‖ 16. they four had one *l.* 10. 10.
22. the *l.* of the firmament was as cryſtal
26. *l.* of a throne, 10. 1. ‖ 8. 2. lo, as *l.* as of fire
28. this was the *l.* of the glory of the Lord
10. 21. and the *l.* of the hands of a man
19. † 10. thy mother is like a vine in thy *l.*
*Acts* 14. 11. gods are come down in the *l.* of men
*Rom.* 6. 5. if we have been planted in the *l.* of his death, we ſhall be alſo in the *l.* of his reſurrection
8. 3. God ſending his Son in the *l.* of ſinful fleſh
*Phil.* 2. 7. and was made in the *l.* of men

LIKETH.

*Deut.* 23. 16. he ſhall dwell where it *l.* him beſt
*Eſth.* 8. 8. write ye alſo for the Jews as it *l.* you
*Amos* 4. 5. for this *l.* you, O children of Iſrael

LIKING.

*Job* 39. 4. their young ones are in good *l.* grow up

LIKING.

*Dan.* 1. 10. why ſhould he ſee your faces worſe *l.*

LIKEWISE.

*Exod.* 22. 30. *l.* ſhalt thou do with thine oxen
*Deut.* 12. 30. ſerve their gods, even ſo will I do *l.*
15. 17. to thy maid-ſervant thou ſhalt do *l.*
22. 3. to thy brothers loſt goods ſhalt thou do *l.*
*Judg.* 7. 17. he ſaid to them, look on me, and do *l.*
2 *Sam.* 19. 21. ſent meſſengers, and they propheſied *l.*
31. 5. fell *l.* on his ſword and died with him
2 *Sam.* 17. 5. and let us hear *l.* what he ſaith
1 *Kings* 11. 8. and *l.* did he for all his ſtrange wives
1 *Chron.* 19. 15. *l.* fled before Abiſhai his brother
23. 30. to praiſe every morning, and *l.* at even
*Neh.* 5. 10. I *l.* might exact of them money
*Eſth.* 4. 16. I alſo and my maidens will faſt *l.*
*Pſal.* 49. 10. *l.* the fool and brutiſh perſon periſh
52. 5. God ſhall *l.* deſtroy thee for ever
*Eccl.* 7. 22. knows thou thyſelf *l.* haſt curſed others
*Nah.* 1. 12. tho' they be quiet and *l.* many, yet
*Mat.* 17. 12. *l.* ſhall alſo Son of man ſuffer of them
18. 35. ſo *l.* ſhall my heavenly Father do to you
20. 5. he went about the ſixth hour, and did *l.*
10. they *l.* received every man a penny
21. 30. he came to the ſecond, and ſaid *l.*
36. other ſervants, and they did unto them *l.*
22. 26. *l.* the ſecond and third died, *Mark* 12. 21.
24. 33. ſo *l.* when ye ſee theſe things, *Luke* 21. 31.
25. 17. *l.* he that had received two talents
26. 35. *l.* alſo ſaid all his diſciples, *Mark* 14. 31.
27. 41. *l.* the chief prieſts mocked, *Mark* 15. 31.
*Luke* 2. 38. and ſhe gave thanks *l.* to the Lord
3. 11. let him do *l.* ‖ 6. 31. do you alſo to them *l.*
10. 37. go and do *l.* ‖ 13. 3. ye ſhall *l.* periſh, 5.
14. 33. *l.* who forſaketh not all that he hath
15. 7. *l.* joy ſhall be in heaven over one, 10.
16. 25. *l.* Lazarus received evil things, but now
17. 10. ſo *l.* when ye ſhall have done all things
22. 20. *l.* alſo the cup after ſupper, ſaying
*John* 5. 19. what he doth, theſe alſo doth the Son *l.*
*Acts* 3. 24. prophets have *l.* foretold of theſe days
*Rom.* 1. 27. *l.* the men leaving the natural uſe
6. 11. *l.* reckon yourſelves to be dead to ſin
8. 26. *l.* the Spirit helpeth our infirmities
1 *Cor.* 7. 3. and *l.* alſo the wife to the huſband
*Gal.* 2. 13. other Jews diſſembled *l.* with him
1 *Tim.* 5. 25. *l.* the good works of ſome are manifeſt
*Tit.* 2. 6. young men *l.* exhort to be ſober-minded
*Heb.* 2. 14. he alſo himſelf *l.* took part of the ſame
1 *Pet.* 4. 1. arm yourſelves *l.* with the ſame mind
*Jude* 8. *l.* theſe filthy dreamers defile the fleſh
*Rev.* 8. 12. the day ſhone not, and the night *l.*

LIKE *wiſe.*

*Mat.* 21. 24. I in *l. wiſe* will tell by what authority

LILY

Signifies, *The beautiful, fragrant, and medicinal flower ſo called*, Mat. 6. 28. To which are compared, [1] *Chriſt, who is refreſhing and beautiful to true believers*, Cant. 2. 1. [2] *His church and people*, Cant. 2. 2, 16.

*Cant.* 2. 1. I am the roſe of Sharon, and *l.* of vallies
2. as the *l.* among thorns, ſo is my love among
*Hoſ.* 14. 5. Iſrael ſhall grow as the *l.* and caſt forth

LILIES.

1 *Kings* 7. 26. wrought with flowers of *l.* 2 *Chron.* 4. 5.
*Cant.* 2. 16. my beloved feedeth among the *l.* 6. 3.
4. 5. like two young roes which feed among the *l.*
5. 13. his lips like *l.* dropping ſweet myrrh
7. 2. thy belly is like wheat ſet about with *l.*
*Mat.* 6. 28. conſider the *l.* how they grow, *Luke* 12. 27.

LILY-*work*.

1 *Kings* 7. 19. the chapiters were of *l.-w.* in the porch
22. and on the top of the pillars was *l.-work*

LIME.

*Iſa.* 33. 12. the people ſhall be as the burnings of *l.*
*Amos* 2. 1. he burnt the bones of king of Edom to *l.*

LIMIT.

*Ezek.* 43. 12. the *l.* thereof ſhall be moſt holy

LIMITED.

*Pſal.* 78. 41. they *l.* the holy one of Iſrael

LIMITETH.

*Heb.* 4. 7. again he *l.* a certain day, ſaying to day

LINAGE.

*Luke* 2. 4. becauſe he was of the *l.* of David

LINE

Signifies, [1] *A cord or inſtrument to meaſure any thing by*, 1 Kings 7. 15, 23. [2] *Direction or inſtruction given us by any thing*, Pſal. 19. 4. [3] *A portion meaſured by line*, Pſal. 16. 6. [4] *The doctrine of the word briefly and plainly delivered*, Iſa. 28. 10, 13. [5] *Judgment and deſtruction, laid along upon ſome place or perſon as it were by line*, 2 Kings 21. 13. [6] *A building or edifice made by line*, Zech. 1. 16.

*Joſh.* 2. 18. bind this *l.* of ſcarlet thread in window
21. ſhe bound the ſcarlet *l.* in the window
2 *Sam.* 8. 2. he meaſured Moab with a *l.* with one *l.*
1 *Kings* 7. 15. and a *l.* of twelve cubits did compaſs
23. a *l.* of thirty cubits did compaſs, 2 *Chron.* 4. 2.
2 *Kings* 21. 13. ſtretch over Jeruſalem *l.* of Samaria
*Job* 38. 5. or who hath ſtretched the *l.* on the earth?
*Pſal.* 19. 4. their *l.* is gone through all the earth
78. 55. he divided them an inheritance by *l.*
*Iſa.* 18. † 2. a nation of *l. l.* and treading under foot
28. 10. for *l.* muſt be upon *l. l.* upon *l.* 13.
17. judgment alſo will I lay to the *l.* and righteouſ.
34. 11. ſhall ſtretch out on it the *l.* of confuſion
17. his hand hath divided it to them by *l.*
44. 13. he marketh it out with a *l.* he fitteth it
*Jer.* 31. 39. the meaſuring *l.* ſhall yet go forth
*Lam.* 2. 8. the Lord hath ſtretched out a *l.*
*Ezek.* 40. 3. a man that had the *l.* of flax in his hand
47. 3. the man that had the *l.* went eaſtward
*Amos* 7. 17. thy land ſhall be divided by *l.* and die
*Zech.* 1. 16. a *l.* ſhall be ſtretched on Jeruſalem
2. 1. a man with a meaſuring *l.* in his hand
2 *Cor.* 10. 16. not to boaſt in another man's *l.*

LINES.

2 *Sam.* 8. 2. with two *l.* meaſured he to put to death
*Pſal.* 16. 6. the *l.* are fallen in pleaſant places

LINGRED.

*Gen.* 19. 16. while Lot *l.* the men laid hold on hand
43. 10. except we had *l.* ſurely we had returned

LINGRETH.

2 *Pet.* 2. 3. whoſe judgment of a long time *l.* not

LINEN.

*Exod.* 28. 42. thou ſhalt make them *l.* breeches
*Lev.* 6. 10. put on *l.* garment and *l.* breeches, 16. 4.
13. 47. whether woolen or *l.* garment, 48, 52, 59.
16. 23. Aaron ſhall put off the *l.* garments
32. *l.* clothes and *l.* garments, *Ezek.* 44. 17, 18.
1 *Sam.* 2. 18. Samuel miniſtred with a *l.* ephod
22. 18. ſlew 85 perſons that did wear a *l.* ephod
2 *Sam.* 6. 14. David was girded with a *l.* ephod
1 *Kings* 10. 28. Solomon had *l.* yarn brought, the merchants received the *l.* yarn, 2 *Chron.* 1. 16.
*Jer.* 13. 1. get thee a *l.* girdle, put it on thy loins
*Mat.* 27. 59. wrapt it in a *l.* cloth, *John* 19. 40.
*Mark* 14. 51. a *l.* cloth caſt about his naked body
52. and he left the *l.* cloth and fled naked
*Luke* 24. 12. Peter beheld the *l.* clothes, *John* 20. 6.
*John* 20. 5. John ſaw the *l.* clothes, yet went not in

LINEN.

*Lev.* 19. 19. nor ſhall a garment mingled of *l.* and woollen come upon thee, *Deut.* 22. 11.
1 *Chron.* 15. 27. David had on him an ephod of *l.*
*Mark* 15. 46. wrapped him in the *l.* *Luke* 23. 53.
*Rev.* 15. 6. ſeven angels clothed in pure and white *l.*
*See* FINE.

LINTEL.

*Exod.* 12. 22. and ſtrike the *l.* and two ſide-poſts
23. when he ſeeth blood on the *l.* he will paſs
1 *Kings* 6. 31. the *l.* and ſide-poſts were a fifth part
*Amos* 9. 1. ſmite the *l.* that the poſts may ſhake

LINTELS.

*Zeph.* 2. 14. bittern ſhall lodge in the upper *l.* of it

LION

Is taken, properly, *for the moſt courageous and generous of all wild beaſts, an emblem of ſtrength and valour*, Job 38. 39. Prov. 28. 1. To which are compared, [1] *Chriſt Jeſus, the great, mighty, and invincible Lion of the tribe of Judah, who conquers and leads captive his own and his people's enemies*, Rev. 5. 5. [2] *The tribe of Judah and its kings, who were valiant, courageous, and terrible to their enemies, and made a prey of them*, Gen. 49. 9. [3] *The devil, who, like a fierce and hungry lion, ſeeks all opportunities and advantages to enſnare and deſtroy mankind*, 1 Pet. 5. 8. [4] *Tyrants and violent oppreſſors*, 2 Tim. 4. 17. [5] *Enemies and evils of every kind*, Pſal. 91. 13. [6] *Some pretended difficulties and hindrances to divert one from his duty*, Prov. 22. 13.

*Gen.* 49. 9. Judah couched as a *l.* who ſhall rouſe
*Num.* 24. 9. Iſrael lay down as a *l.* as a great *l.*
*Deut.* 33. 20. Gad dwelleth as a *l.* and teareth
*Judg.* 14. 8. he turned to ſee the carcaſe of the *l.*
there was a ſwarm of bees and honey in carcaſe of *l.*
18. the men ſaid, what is ſtronger than a *l.*?
1 *Sam.* 17. 34. there came a *l.* and took a lamb
2 *Sam.* 17. 10. whoſe heart is as the heart of a *l.*
23. 20. ſlew a *l.* in the midſt of a pit, 1 *Chron.* 11. 22.
1 *Kings* 13. 24. when gone, a *l.* met him by the way and ſlew him, the *l.* alſo ſtood by the carcaſe
25. men ſaw the *l.* ſtanding by the carcaſe, 28.
26. the Lord hath delivered him to the *l.*
20. 36. as ſoon as thou art departed from me, a *l.* ſhall ſlay thee; a *l.* found him and ſlew him
*Job* 4. 10. the roaring of the *l.* voice of the fierce *l.*
10. 16. thou hunteſt me as a fierce *l.*
28. 8. nor the fierce *l.* paſſed by it
38. 39. wilt thou hunt the prey for the *l.*?
*Pſal.* 7. 2. leſt he tear my ſoul like a *l.* renting
10. 9. he lieth in wait ſecretly as a *l.*
17. 12. like a *l.* that is greedy of his prey
22. 13. they gaped on me as a roaring *l.*
91. 13. thou ſhalt tread on the *l.* and adder
*Prov.* 19. 12. the king's wrath is as the roaring of a *l.*
20. 2. the fear of a king is as the roaring of a *l.*
22. 13. the ſlothful ſaith, there is a *l.* in the way
26. 13. there is a *l.* in the way, a *l.* in the ſtreet
28. 1. but the righteous are bold as a *l.*
30. 30. a *l.* which is ſtrongeſt among beaſts
*Eccl.* 9. 4. a living dog is better than a dead *l.*
*Iſa.* 5. 29. their roaring ſhall be like a *l.* ſhall roar
11. 7. the *l.* ſhall eat ſtraw like the ox, 65. 25.
21. 8. he cried, a *l.* my lord, I ſtand on watch
29. † 1. wo to the *l.* of God, city where David dwelt
35. 9. no *l.* ſhall be there, nor ravenous beaſt
38. 13. as a *l.* ſo will he break all my bones
*Jer.* 2. 30. hath devoured your prophets like a *l.*
4. 7. the *l.* is come up from his thicket
5. 6. a *l.* out of the foreſt ſhall ſlay them
12. 8. my heritage is to me as a *l.* in the foreſt
25. 38. he hath forſaken his covert as the *l.*
49. 19. behold, he ſhall come up like a *l.* 50. 44.
*Lam.* 3. 10. he was to me as a *l.* in ſecret places
*Ezek.* 1. 10. and the face of a *l.* on the right ſide
10. 14. and the third was the face of a *l.*
22. 25. a conſpiracy of prophets like a roaring *l.*
*Dan.* 7. 4. the firſt was like a *l.* and had wings
*Hoſ.* 5. 14. for I will be to Ephraim as a *l.*
11. 10. he ſhall roar like a *l.* when he ſhall roar
13. 7. I will be to them as a *l.* ‖ 8. I will devour as a *l.*
*Joel* 1. 6. teeth of a *l.* cheek-teeth of a great *l.*
*Amos* 3. 4. will a *l.* roar when he hath no prey?
8. the *l.* hath roared, who will not fear?
12. as ſhepherd taketh out of the mouth of the *l.*
*Mic.* 5. 8. the remnant of Jacob ſhall be as a *l.*
*Nah.* 2. 12. *l.* did tear in pieces enough for his whelps
2 *Tim.* 4. 17. I was delivered out of mouth of the *l.*
1 *Pet.* 5. 8. the devil as a roaring *l.* walketh about
*Rev.* 4. 7. and the firſt beaſt was like a *l.*
5. 5. the *l.* of the tribe of Judah hath prevailed
10. 3. cried with a loud voice as when a *l.* roareth
13. 2. and his mouth as the mouth of a *l.*
*See* BEAR.

LION-*like*.

2 *Sam.* 23. 20. ſlew two *l.-l.* men of Moab, 1 *Chr.* 11. 22.

*Old* LION.

*Gen.* 49. 9. as an *old l.* who ſhall rouſe him up?
*Job* 4. 11. the *old l.* periſheth for want of prey
*Iſa.* 30. 6. from whence come the young and *old l.*?
*Nah.* 2. 11. where the lion, even the *old l.* walketh

*Young* LION.

*Num.* 23. 24. and ſhall lift up himſelf as a *young l.*
*Judg.* 14. 5. behold, a *young l.* roared againſt him
*Pſal.* 17. 12. as it were a *young l.* lurking in ſecret
91. 13. the *young l.* ſhalt thou trample under feet
*Iſa.* 11. 6. the calf and *young l.* lie down together
31. 4. like as the *young l.* roaring on his prey
*Ezek.* 19. 3. it became a *young l.* and learned to catch, 6.
5. then ſhe took another, and made him a *young l.*
32. 2. thou art like a *young l.* of the nations
41. 19. face of a *young l.* was towards the palm-tree
*Hoſ.* 5. 14. I will be as a *young l.* to the houſe of Judah
*Amos* 3. 4. will a *young l.* cry out of his den, if taken?
*Mic.* 5. 8. as a *young l.* among the flocks of ſheep

LIONESS.

*Ezek.* 19. 2. and ſay, what is thy mother? a *l.*

LIONESSES.

*Nah.* 2. 12. the lion ſtrangled for his *l.* and filled

LIONS.

2 *Sam.* 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan ſtronger than *l.*
1 *Kings* 7. 29. on the borders were *l.* beneath the *l.*
39. he graved cherubims, *l.* and palm-trees
10. 19. two *l.* ſtood beſide the ſtays, 2 *Chron.* 9. 18.
20. twelve *l.* ſtood on the one ſide, 2 *Chron.* 9. 19.
2 *Kings* 17. 25. the Lord ſent *l.* among them
26. therefore he hath ſent *l.* among them
1 *Chron.* 12. 8. whoſe faces were like faces of *l.*
*Pſal.* 22. 21. ſave me from the *l.* mouth, for thou
35. 17. Lord, reſcue my darling from the *l.*
57. 4. my ſoul is among *l.* I lie even among them
*Cant.* 4. 8. look from top of Amana, from the *l.* dens
*Iſa.* 15. 9. *l.* upon him that eſcapeth of Moab
*Jer.* 50. 17. the *l.* have driven Iſrael away
51. 38. they ſhall roar together like *l.*
*Ezek.* 19. 2. a lioneſs, ſhe lay down among *l.*
6. he went up and down among the *l.*
*Dan.* 6. 24. and the *l.* had the maſtery of them
27. who delivered Daniel from the power of the *l.*
*Nah.* 2. 11. where is the dwelling of the *l.*?
*Zeph.* 3. 3. her princes within her are roaring *l.*
*Heb.* 11. 33. thro' faith ſtopped the mouths of *l.*
*Rev.* 9. 8. their teeth were as the teeth of *l.*
17. the heads of the horſes were as the heads of *l.*
*See* DEN.

LIONS *whelp, whelps*.

*Gen.* 49. 9. Judah is a *l. whelp*, from the prey my ſon
*Deut.* 33. 22. Dan is a *l. whelp*, he ſhall leap from
*Job* 4. 11. the ſtout *l. whelps* are ſcattered abroad
28. 8. the *l. whelps* have not troden it, nor fierce
*Jer.* 51. 38. ſhall roar, they ſhall yell as *l. whelps*

*Young* LIONS.

*Job* 4. 10. the teeth of the *young l.* are broken
38. 39. wilt thou fill the appetite of the *young l.*?
*Pſal.* 34. 10. the *young l.* do lack and ſuffer hunger
58. 6. break out the great teeth of the *young l.*
104. 21. the *young l.* roar after their prey
*Iſa.* 5. 29. they ſhall roar like *young l.* and layhold
*Jer.* 2. 15. the *young l.* roared upon him and yelled
*Ezek.* 19. 2. ſhe nouriſhed her whelps among *young l.*
38. 13. with all the *young l.* ſhall ſay to thee

*Nah.* 2. 11. where is the feeding-place of the *young l.*?
13. and the ſword ſhall devour thy *young l.*
*Zech.* 11. 3. there is a voice of the roaring of *young l.*

LIP

Signifies, [1] *The upper and nether part of the mouth*, Lev. 13. 45. [2] *Words, or impatient and unbecoming expreſſions*, Job 2. 10. [3] *Language or ſpeech*, Gen. 11. † 1. [4] *The mouth, together with an ability and liberty to ſpeak to God's honour, and ſing to his praiſe*, Pſal. 51. 15. [5] *The tongue*, Prov. 10. 19. Iſa. 28. 11. [6] *Outward devotion, and profeſſion of religion*, Iſa. 29. 13.

*Gen.* 11. † 1. the whole earth was of one *l.*
*Lev.* 13. 45. he ſhall put a covering on his *l.*
*Judg.* 7. † 22. hoſt fled to the *l.* of Abel-meholah
1 *Kings* 9. † 26. in Ezion-geber on the *l.* of the Red-ſea
2 *Kings* 2. † 13. Eliſha ſtood by the *l.* of Jordan
*Pſal.* 22. 7. they ſhoot out the *l.* they ſhake the head
*Prov.* 12. 19. the *l.* of truth ſhall be eſtabliſhed
*Ezek.* 36. † 3. made to come on the *l.* of the tongue
*Mic.* 3. † 7. they ſhall cover the upper *l.*

LIPS.

*Exod.* 6. 12. who am of uncircumciſed *l.* 30.
*Num.* 30. 6. or uttered ought out of her *l.* 8, 12.
1 *Sam.* 1. 13. ſpake in her heart, only her *l.* moved
2 *Kings* 18. † 20. they are but words of *l.* *Iſa.* 36. † 5.
*Pſal.* 12. 2. with flattering *l.* do they ſpeak
3. the Lord ſhall cut off all flattering *l.*
4. our *l.* are our own, who is lord over us?
17. 1. my prayer that goeth not out of feigned *l.*
31. 18. let the lying *l.* be put to ſilence which ſpeak
59. 7. behold, ſwords are in their *l.* who doth hear?
12. for the words of their *l* let them be taken
63. 5. my mouth ſhall praiſe thee with joyful *l.*
120. 2. deliver my ſoul, O Lord, from lying *l.*
140. 3. adders poiſon is under their *l.*
9. let the miſchief of their own *l.* cover them
*Prov.* 4. 24. and perverſe *l.* put far from thee
5. 3. *l.* of a ſtrange woman drop as an honey-comb
7. 21. with flattering of her *l.* ſhe forced him
10. 13. in the *l.* of him that hath underſtanding
18. he that hideth hatred with lying *l.* is a fool
21. the *l.* of the righteous feed many, but fools
32. the *l.* of righteous know what is acceptable
12. 22. lying *l.* are an abomination to the Lord
14. 3. but the *l.* of the wiſe ſhall preſerve them
7. when perceiveſt not in him the *l.* of knowledge
23. the talk of the *l.* tendeth only to penury
15. 7. the *l.* of the wiſe diſperſe knowledge
16. 10. a divine ſentence is in the *l.* of the king
13. righteous *l.* are the delight of kings
21. the ſweetneſs of the *l.* increaſeth learning
17. 4. a wicked doer giveth heed to falſe *l.*
7. much leſs do lying *l.* become a prince
18. 6. a fool's *l.* enter into contention
20. 15. the *l.* of knowledge are a precious jewel
24. 2. and their *l.* talk of miſchief
26. 23. burning *l.* are like a potſheard covered
*Eccl.* 10. 12. the *l.* of a fool will ſwallow himſelf
*Cant.* 7. 9. cauſing the *l.* of thoſe aſleep to ſpeak
*Iſa.* 6. 5. wo is me, I am undone, a man of unclean *l.*
I dwell in the midſt of a people of unclean *l.*
28. 11. for with ſtammering *l.* will he ſpeak
29. 13. this people with their *l.* do honour me
57. 19. I create the fruit of the *l.* peace to him
59. 3. your *l.* have ſpoken lies, your tongue
*Lam.* 3. 62. the *l.* of thoſe that roſe againſt me
*Ezek.* 24. 22. ye ſhall not cover your *l.* nor eat
36. 3. ye are taken up in the *l.* of talkers
*Hoſ.* 14. 2. ſo will we render the calves of our *l.*
*Mic.* 3. 7. they ſhall all cover their *l.* no anſwer of God
*Mal.* 2. 7. the prieſts *l.* ſhould keep knowledge
*Mat.* 15. 8. honoureth me with their *l.* *Mark* 7. 6.
*Rom.* 3. 13. the poiſon of aſps is under their *l.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 21. with other *l.* will I ſpeak to this
*Heb.* 13. 15. the fruit of our *l.* giving thanks

*His* LIPS.

*Lev.* 5. 4. pronouncing with *his l.* to do evil
*Job* 2. 10. in all this Job ſinned not with *his l.*
11. 5. O that God would open *his l.* againſt thee
23. 12. nor gone back from commandment of *his l.*
*Pſal.* 21. 2. not withholden the requeſt of *his l.*
106. 33. ſo that he ſpake unadviſedly with *his l.*
*Prov.* 10. 19. he that refraineth *his l.* is wiſe
12. 13. wicked is ſnared by the tranſgreſſion of *his l.*
13. 3. openeth wide *his l.* ſhall have deſtruction
16. 23. the heart of the wiſe addeth learning to *his l.*
27. and in *his l.* there is as a burning fire
30. moving *his l.* he bringeth evil to paſs
17. 28. ſhutteth *his l.* is a man of underſtanding
18. 7. and *his l.* are the ſnare of his ſoul
20. with the increaſe of *his l.* ſhall he be filled
19. 1. than he that is perverſe in *his l.* and is a fool
20. 19. with him that flattereth with *his l.*
22. 11. for grace of *his l.* the king will be his friend
24. 26. ſhall kiſs *his l.* that gives a right anſwer
26. 24. he that hateth, diſſembleth with *his l.*
*Cant.* 5. 13. *his l.* like lilies dropping myrrh
*Iſa.* 11. 4. with breath of *his l.* ſhall he ſlay wicked
30. 27. *his l.* are full of indignation, and his tongue
*Mal.* 2. 6. and iniquity was not found in *his l.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 10. and *his l.* that they ſpeak no guile

*My* LIPS.

*Job* 13. 6. hear now, hearken to the pleading of *my l.*
16. 5. the moving of *my l.* ſhould aſſwage your grief
27. 4. *my l.* ſhall not ſpeak wickedneſs
32. 20. I will ſpeak, I will open *my l.* and anſwer
33. 3. and *my l.* ſhall utter knowledge clearly
*Pſal.* 16. 4. nor take up their names into *my l.*
40. 9. lo, I have not refrained *my l.* O Lord
51. 15. open thou *my l.* ‖ 63. 3. *my l.* ſhall praiſe thee
66. 14. I will pay my vows, which *my l.* have uttered
71. 23. *my l.* ſhall greatly rejoice when I ſing
89. 34. nor alter the thing that is gone out of *my l.*
119. 13. with *my l.* have I declared thy judgments
171. *my l.* ſhall utter thy praiſe, when haſt taught
141. 3. O Lord, keep the door of *my l.*
*Prov.* 8. 6. the opening of *my l.* ſhall be right things
7. wickeneſs is an abomination to *my l.*
*Jer.* 17. 16. that which came out of *my l.* was right
*Dan.* 10. 16. one like the ſons of men touched *my l.*
*Hab.* 3. 16. I heard, *my l.* quivered at the voice

*Thy* LIPS.

*Deut.* 23. 23. that which is gone out of *thy l.* perform
2 *Kings* 19. 28. I will put my bridle in *thy l.* *Iſa.* 37. 29.
*Job* 8. 21. till he fill *thy l.* with rejoicing
15. 6. yea, *thy* own *l.* teſtify againſt thee
*Pſal.* 17. 4. by the word of *thy l.* I have kept me from
34. 13. keep *thy l.* from ſpeaking guile
45. 2. grace is poured into *thy l.* therefore God bleſſed
*Prov.* 5. 2. and that *thy l.* may keep knowledge
22. 18. they ſhall withal be fitted in *thy l.*
23. 16. rejoice when *thy l.* ſpeak right things
24. 28. deceive not with *thy l.* ſay not I will do ſo
27. 2. let another praiſe thee, and not *thy* own *l.*
*Cant.* 4. 3. *thy l.* are like a thread of ſcarlet
11. *thy l.* O my ſpouſe, drop as the honey-comb
*Iſa.* 6. 7. and ſaid, lo, this hath touched *thy l.*
*Ezek.* 24. 17. cover not *thy l.* and eat not bread

LIQUOR.

*Num.* 6. 3. nor ſhall he drink any *l.* of grapes
*Cant.* 7. 2. a round goblet, which wanteth not *l.*

LIQUORS.

*Exod.* 22. 29. nor delay to offer the firſt of thy *l.*

LISTED.

*Mat.* 17. 12. done to him whatſoever *l.* *Mark* 9. 13.

LISTEN.

*Iſa.* 49. 1. *l.* O iſles unto me, and hearken from far

LISTETH.

*John* 3. 8. the wind bloweth where it *l.* thou heareſt
*James* 3. 4. the ſhips, whitherſoever the governor *l.*

LITTERS.

*Iſa.* 66. 20. ſhall bring your brethren in chariots and *l.*

LITTLE

Signifies, [1] *A ſmall quantity*, Exod. 16. 18. 1 Sam. 14. 19. [3] *Few in number*, Exod. 12. 4. Luke 12. 32. [3] *Light, or of ſmall account*, Joſh. 22. 17. [4] *Modeſt, humble, and ſubmiſſive*, 1 Sam. 9. 21. | 15. 17. [5] *A ſhort way or time*, 2 Sam. 16. 1. Job 10. 20. [6] *Weak*, Luke 12. 28. [7] *Young*, Gen. 45. 19. Eſth. 3. 13. [8] *Low*, Luke 19. 3.

*Gen.* 18. 4. let a *l.* water, I pray you, be fetcht
24. 17. let me drink a *l.* water of thy pitcher
30. 30. it was but *l.* thou hadſt before I came
35. 16. there was but a *l.* way to Ephratah, 48. 7.
43. 2. buy us a *l.* food, 44. 25. ‖ 11. *l.* balm, *l.* honey
*Exod.* 12. 4. if the houſhold be too *l.* for the lamb
16. 18. he that gathered *l.* had no lack, 2 *Cor.* 8. 15.
23. 30. by *l.* and *l.* I will drive them out, *Deut.* 7. 22.
*Deut.* 28. 38. carry much out, and gather but *l.* in
*Joſh.* 19. 47. coaſt of Dan went out too *l.* for them
22. 17. is the iniquity of Peor too *l.* for us?
*Judg.* 4. 19. give me a *l.* water to drink, 1 *Kings* 17. 10.
*Ruth* 2. 7. that ſhe tarried a *l.* in the houſe
1 *Sam.* 2. 19. his mother made him a *l.* coat
14. 29. becauſe I taſted a *l.* of this honey, 43.
15. 17. when thou waſt *l.* in thine own ſight
22. † 15. knew nothing of all this, *l.* or great
2 *Sam.* 12. 3. had nothing ſave one *l.* ewe-lamb
8. if that had been too *l.* I would have given ſuch
19. 36. thy ſervant will go a *l.* way over Jordan
1 *Kings* 8. 64. becauſe the braſen altar was too *l.*
12. 10. my *l.* finger thicker than, 2 *Chr.* 10. 10.
17. 12. and a *l.* oil in a cruſe ‖ 13. make a *l.* cake
18. 44. there ariſeth a *l.* cloud like a man's hand
20. 27. Iſrael pitched like two *l.* flocks of kids
2 *Kings* 5. 2. had brought away captive a *l.* maid
10. 18. Ahab ſerved Baal a *l.* but Jehu much
*Ezra* 9. 8. for a *l.* ſpace, give us a *l.* reviving
*Neh.* 9. 32. let not all the trouble ſeem *l.*
*Job* 4. 12. and my ear received a *l.* thereof
10. 20. ceaſe then that I may take comfort a *l.*
26. 14. but how *l.* a portion is heard of him?
36. 2. ſuffer me a *l.* and I will ſhew thee
*Pſal.* 2. 12. when his wrath is kindled but
8. 5. made him a *l.* lower than the angels, *Heb.* 2. 7.
37. 16. a *l.* that a righteous man hath is better
42. † 6. I will remember thee from the *l.* hill
65. 12. the *l.* hills rejoice on every ſide
68. 27. there is *l.* Benjamin with their ruler
72. 3. and the *l.* hills by righteouſneſs
114. 4. and the *l.* hills ſkipped like lambs, 6.
*Prov.* 6. 10. a *l.* ſleep, *l.* ſlumber, a *l.* folding, 24. 33.
10. 20. the heart of the wicked is *l.* worth
15. 16. better is a *l.* with the fear of the Lord
16. 8. better is a *l.* with righteouſneſs than great
30. 24. four things that are *l.* on the earth
*Eccl.* 5. 12. is ſweet, whether he eat *l.* or much
9. 14. there was a *l.* city, and few men in it
10. 1. ſo a *l.* folly him that is in reputation
12. † 3. the grinders fail becauſe they grind *l.*
*Cant.* 2. 15. take us the foxes, the *l.* foxes
3. 4. it was but a *l.* that I paſſed from them
8. 8. we have a *l.* ſiſter, and ſhe hath no breaſts
*Iſa.* 26. 26. hide thyſelf for a *l.* moment till indign.
28. 10. line upon line, here a *l.* and there a *l.* 13.
40. 15. he taketh up the iſles as a *l.* thing
54. 8. in a *l.* wrath I hid my face from thee
*Jer.* 30. † 18. city ſhall be built on her own *l.* hill
*Ezek.* 11. 16. I will be to them a *l.* ſanctuary
16. 47. but as if that were a very *l.* thing
31. 4. and ſent out her *l.* rivers to the trees
*Dan.* 7. 8. there came up another *l.* horn, 8. 9.
11. 34. they ſhall be holpen with a *l.* help
*Hoſ.* 8. 10. they ſhall ſorrow a *l.* for the burden
*Amos* 6. 11. he will ſmite the *l.* houſe with cleſts
*Mic.* 5. 2. tho' *l.* among the thouſands of Judah
*Hag.* 1. 6. ye have ſown much, and bring in *l.*
9. ye looked for much, and lo, it came to *l.*
*Zech.* 1. 15. for I was but a *l.* diſpleaſed
*Mat.* 6. 30. ſhall he not much more clothe you, O ye of *l.* faith? 8. 26. | 16. 8. *Luke* 12. 28.
14. 31. O thou of *l.* faith, why didſt thou doubt?
15. 34. they ſaid, ſeven, and a few *l.* fiſhes
26. 39. he went a *l.* further, *Mark* 1. 19. | 14. 35.
*Mark* 5. 23. my *l.* daughter lieth at point of death
*Luke* 7. 47. to whom *l.* is forgiven, the ſame loveth *l.*
12. 32. fear not *l.* flock ‖ 19. 3. he was *l.* of ſtature
19. 17. thou haſt been faithful in a very *l.*
*John* 6. 7. that every one of them may take a *l.*
*Acts* 5. 34. to put the apoſtles out a *l.* ſpace
20. 12. young man alive, and were not a *l.* comforted
28. 2. the barbarians ſhewed us no *l.* kindneſs
1 *Cor.* 5. 6. a *l.* leaven leaveneth the lump, *Gal.* 5. 9.
2 *Cor.* 11. 1. could bear with me a *l.* in my folly
16. receive me, that I may boaſt myſelf a *l.*
*Eph.* 3. † 3. as I wrote a *l.* before in few words
1 *Tim.* 4. 8. bodily exerciſe profiteth *l.* but godlineſs
5. 23. uſe a *l.* wine for thy ſtomach's ſake
*Heb.* 2. 9. who was made a *l.* lower than the angels

*Your*

*Jam.* 3. 5. tongue is a *l.* member, a *l.* fire kindleth
4. 14. life, a vapour that appeareth for a *l.* time
2 *Pet.* 2. † 18. thoſe who were for a *l.* eſcaped
*Rev.* 3. 8. thou haſt a *l.* ſtrength, and haſt kept
6. 11. reſt a *l.* ſeaſon ‖ 20. 3. be looſed a *l.* ſeaſon

*See* BOOK, CHAMBERS, CHILD, CHILDREN.

LITTLE *one*, or *ones*.

*Gen.* 19. 20. Lot ſaid, it is a *l. one*, is it not a *l. one?*
34. 29. all their *l. ones* took they captive
43. 8. we may live, both we and thou, and our *l. ones*
44. 20. we have a *l. one*, and his brother is dead
45. 19. take waggons out of Egypt for your *l. ones*
46. 5. carried their *l. ones* ‖ 47. 24. food for your *l. ones*
47. † 12. with bread according to their *l. ones*
50. 8. only their *l. ones* left they in Goſhen
21. fear not, I will nouriſh you and your *l. ones*
*Exod.* 10. 10. I will let you go and your *l. ones*, 24.
*Num.* 14. 31. but your *l. ones*, them will I bring
31. 9. took women of Midian captives and *l. ones*
17. therefore kill every male among the *l. ones*
32. 16. we will build cities for our *l. ones*
17. our *l. ones* ſhall dwell in the fenced cities, 26.
*Deut.* 2. 34. we deſtroyed men, women, and *l. ones*
20. 14. but the women and *l. ones* take to thyſelf
*Joſh.* 8. 35. Joſhua read before the women and *l. ones*
*Judg.* 18. 21. ſo they put the *l. ones* before them
2 *Sam.* 15. 22. Ittai paſſed over and all the *l. ones*
2 *Chron.* 20. 13. Judah ſtood before Lord and *l. ones*
31. 18. and to the genealogy of all their *l. ones*
*Ezra* 8. 21. to ſeek a right way for our *l. ones*
*Eſth.* 8. 11. to cauſe to periſh *l. ones* and women
*Job* 21. 11. they ſend forth their *l. ones* like a flock
*Pſal.* 137. 9. that daſheth thy *l. ones* againſt the ſtones
*Iſa.* 60. 22. a *l. one* ſhall become a thouſand
*Jer.* 14. 3. their nobles ſent their *l. ones* to the pit
48. 4. her *l. ones* have cauſed a cry to be heard
*Zech.* 13. 7. and I will turn my hand on the *l. ones*
*Mat.* 10. 42. give to drink to one of theſe *l. ones*
18. 6. who ſhould offend one of theſe *l. o.* *Mark* 9. 42.
10. take heed that ye deſpiſe not one of theſe *l. o.*
14. that one of theſe *l. ones* ſhould periſh
*Luke* 17. 2. than that he offend one of theſe *l. ones*

LITTLE *while*.

2 *Chron.* 12. † 7. therefore I will grant them a *l. while*
*Job* 24. 24. they are exalted for a *l. wh.* but are gone
*Pſal.* 37. 10. yet a *l. wh.* and the wicked ſhall not be
*Iſa.* 10. 25. yet a *l. w.* and the indignation ſhall ceaſe
29. 17. is it not yet a very *l. while* and Lebanon
63. 18. thy people have poſſeſſed it but a *l. while*
*Jer.* 51. 33. yet a *l. while* and her harveſt ſhall come
*Hoſ.* 1. 4. yet a *l. while* and I will avenge the blood
*Hag.* 2. 6. a *l. while* and I will ſhake the heavens
*Luke* 22. 58. and after a *l. while* another ſaw him
*John* 7. 33. yet a *l. while* and I am with you, 13. 33.
12. 35. yet a *l. while* is the light with you, walk
14. 19. a *l. while* and the world ſeeth me no more
16. 16. again a *l. while* and ye ſhall ſee me, 17, 19.
I go to Father a *l. while* and ye ſhall not ſee me
18. a *l. while*, we cannot tell what he ſaith
*Heb.* 2. † 7. thou madeſt him a *l. w.* inferior to angels
10. 37. for yet a *l. while* and he that ſhall come

LIVE.

*Exod.* 21. 35. then they ſhall ſell the *l.* ox
*Iſa.* 6. 6. a ſeraphim, having a *l.* coal in his hand

*See* GOAT.

LIVE

Signifies, [1] *To move and do the actions of life*, Gen. 45. 3. [2] *To be in health, or to be recovered from ſickneſs*, John 4. 50. [3] *To preſerve alive*, Gen. 42. 2. [4] *To have a maintenance for this life*, 1 Cor. 9. 13. [5] *Faithfully to ſerve God, to have a ſhare in his favour and gracious covenant*, Gen. 17. 18. [6] *To enjoy communion with God*, Pſal. 69. 32. [7] *To enjoy eternal life in heaven*, John 14. 19. [8] *To be greatly comforted*, Pſal. 22. 26. It is taken, [1] *Naturally*, Gen. 6. 3. John 4. 50. [2] *Morally*, Acts 23. 1. | 26. 5. [3] *Spiritually, to live a life of faith in Chriſt, to the glory of God's free grace*, Gal. 2. 19, 20. 2 Tim. 3. 12. [4] *Wickedly*, 2 Pet. 2. 6. [5] *Eternally*, John 6. 51, 58. Rom. 6. 8.

To live after the fleſh, *Rom.* 8. 13. *To lead ſuch a courſe of life as is agreeable to corrupt nature; to beſtow all our time and pains in the ſervice of the fleſh, and ſo make proviſion only for a preſent life.*

Man ſhall not live by bread alone, but by every word, *&c. Mat.* 4. 4. *Though men live ordinarily by uſual and common food, yet God's power is not reſtrained; he can uphold the life of man when that is wanting, as he ſupported the Iſraelites with* manna; *yea, by his power and will only, without any means at all, if he ſo pleaſes: and therefore men ought not abſolutely to reſt upon the means, and without warrant run to an extraordinary courſe for ſupply, but truſt in God, and leave him to provide as he pleaſes.*

*Gen.* 3. 22. leſt he take of tree of life, and *l.* for ever
12. 13. and my ſoul ſhall *l.* becauſe of thee
17. 18. O that Iſhmael might *l.* before thee
19. 20. O let me eſcape, and my ſoul ſhall *l.*
20. 7. he ſhall pray for thee, and thou ſhalt *l.*
27. 40. by ſword ſhalt thou *l.* and ſerve thy brethren
31. 32. and findeſt thy goods, let him not *l.*
42. 18. Joſeph ſaid, this do, and *l.* for I fear God
45. 3. I am Joſeph, doth my father yet *l.?*
*Exod.* 1. 16. if it be a daughter then it ſhall *l.*
33. 20. for there ſhall no man ſee me and *l.*
*Lev.* 18. 5. which if a man do he ſhall *l.* in them, I am the Lord, *Neh.* 9. 29. *Ezek.* 20. 11, 13, 21.
*Num.* 21. 8. when he looketh upon ſerpent, ſhall *l.*
24. 23. alas, who ſhall *l.* when God doth this?
*Deut.* 4. 10. may fear me all the days they ſhall *l.*
33. did ever people hear as thou haſt and *l.?*
8. 3. but by every word of the Lord doth man *l.*
12. 1. all the days that ye *l.* on the earth
19. 5. he ſhall flee to one of theſe cities and *l.*
31. 13. learn to fear L. as long as ye *l.* 1 *Kings* 8. 40.
33. 6. let Reuben *l* and not die, his men not be few
*Joſh.* 6. 17. only Rahab harlot ſhall *l.* and her houſe
9. 15. Joſhua made a league with them to let them *l.*
20. we will let them *l.* leſt wrath be on us, 21.
1 *Sam.* 10. † 24. ſaid, let the king *l.* 2 *Sam.* 16. † 16.
1 *Kings* 1. † 25. 2 *Kings* 11. † 12. 2 *Chron.* 23. † 11.
20. 14. not only while I *l.* ſhew me kindneſs of L.
2 *Kings* 4. 7. *l.* thou and thy children of the reſt
7. 4. if they ſave us alive, we ſhall *l.*
2 *Chron.* 6. 31. walk in thy ways ſo long as they *l.*
*Job* 7. † 8. thine eyes are on me, I can *l.* no longer
14. 14. if a man die, ſhall he *l.* again? all days
21. 7. wherefore do the wicked *l.* become old?
*Pſal.* 22. 26. praiſe Lord, your heart ſhall *l.* for ever
49. 9. that he ſhould ſtill *l.* and not ſee corruption
63. 4. thus will I bleſs thee while I *l.* lift up hands
69. 32. your hearts ſhall *l.* that ſeek God
72. 15. he ſhall *l.* ‖ 118. 17. I ſhall not die but *l.*
119. 144. give me underſtanding and I ſhall *l.*
175. let my ſoul *l.* and it ſhall praiſe thee
146. 2. while I *l.* will I praiſe the Lord
*Prov.* 4. 4. keep my commandments and *l.* 7. 2.
9. 6. forſake fooliſh and *l.* go in way of underſtanding
15. 27. but he that hateth gifts ſhall *l.*
*Eccl.* 6. 3. if a man *l.* many years, 6. | 11. 8.
9. 3. madneſs is in their heart while they *l.*
9. *l.* joyfully with the wife whom thou loveſt
*Iſa.* 26. 19. thy dead men ſhall *l.* together with my
38. 16. O Lord, by theſe things men *l.* make me to *l.*
55. 3. come to me, hear, and your ſoul ſhall *l.*
*Jer.* 21. 9. to Chaldeans ſhall *l.* 27. 12, 17. | 38. 2, 17.
38. 20. obey, I pray thee, and thy ſoul ſhall *l.*
*Lam.* 4. 20. we ſaid, under his ſhadow we ſhall *l.*
*Ezek.* 3. 21. he ſhall ſurely *l.* 18. 9, 17. | 33. 13, 15, 16.
16. 6. I ſaid, when thou waſt in thy blood *l.*
18. 19. kept my ſtatutes ſhall *l.* 21, 22. | 20. 11, 25.
24. ſhall he *l.?* ‖ 32. turn yourſelves and *l.* 33. 11.
33. 10. if our ſins be on us, how ſhall we then *l.?*
19. do that which is lawful and right, he ſhall *l.*
37. 3. he ſaid, ſon of man, can theſe bones *l.?*
5. cauſe breath to enter you, and ye ſhall *l.* 6, 14.
47. 9. every thing which liveth and moveth ſhall *l.*
every thing ſhall *l.* whither the river cometh
*Hoſ.* 6. 2. he will revive us, and we ſhall *l.* in his ſight
*Amos* 5. 4. ſaith the Lord, ſeek me, and ye ſhall *l.* 6.
*Jonah* 4. 3. it is better for me to die than to *l.* 8.
*Hab.* 2. 4. the juſt ſhall *l.* by his faith, *Rom.* 1. 17.
*Zech.* 10. 9. they ſhall *l.* with their children and turn
*Mat.* 4. 4. man ſhall not *l.* by bread alone, *Luke* 4. 4.
*Mat.* 9. 18. lay hand on her, and ſhe ſhall *l.* *Mark* 5. 23.
*Luke* 7. 25. they which *l.* delicately are in courts
10. 28. he ſaid to him, this do, and thou ſhalt *l.*
20. 38. he is not a God of dead, for all *l.* unto him
*John* 5. 25. dead hear voice of the Son of God and *l.*
6. 57. as living Father ſent me and I *l.* by the Father, ſo he that eateth me, even he ſhall *l.* by me
11. 25. believeth, tho' he were dead, yet ſhall he *l.*
14. 19. becauſe I *l.* ye ſhall *l.* alſo
*Acts* 17. 28. for in him we *l.* and move, and have
22. 22. for it is not fit that he ſhould *l.*
*Rom.* 6. 2. that are dead to ſin, *l.* any longer therein?
8. we believe that we ſhall alſo *l.* with him
8. 12. we are debtors, not to *l.* after the fleſh
13. if ye *l.* after the fleſh ye ſhall die, if ye thro' the Spirit mortify the deeds of body ye ſhall *l.*
10. 5. doth theſe things ſhall *l.* by them, *Gal.* 3. 12.
12. 18. if poſſible, *l.* peaceably with all men
14. 8. for whether we *l.* we *l.* to the Lord, whether we *l.* therefore or die, we are the Lord's
1 *Cor.* 9. 13. they *l.* of the things of the temple
14. they who preach goſpel, ſhould *l.* of goſpel
2 *Cor.* 4. 11. for we which *l.* are delivered to death
6. 9. as dying, and behold we *l.* as chaſtened
7. 3. ye are in our hearts to die and *l.* with you
13. 4. we ſhall *l.* with him by the power of God
11. brethren, be of one mind, *l.* in peace
*Gal.* 2. 14. why compelleſt the Gentiles to *l.* as Jews?
19. dead to the law, that I might *l.* unto God
20. I *l.* yet not I, but Chriſt liveth in me, the life I now *l.* in fleſh I *l.* by faith of Son of God
3. 11. the juſt ſhall *l.* by faith, *Heb.* 10. 38.
5. 25. we *l.* in the Spirit, let us walk in the Spirit
*Phil.* 1. 21. for me to *l.* is Chriſt, and to die is gain
22. if I *l.* in the fleſh this is the fruit of my labour
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 8. for now we *l.* if ye ſtand faſt in Lord
5. 10. died, that we ſhould *l.* together with him
2 *Tim.* 2. 11. if dead we ſhall alſo *l.* with him
3. 12. all that will *l.* godly ſhall ſuffer perſecution
*Tit.* 2. 12. teaching us that we ſhould *l.* ſoberly
*Heb.* 12. 9. be in ſubjection to Father of ſpirits and *l.*
13. 18. in all things willing to *l.* honeſtly
*Jam.* 4. 15. if the Lord will, we ſhall *l.* and do this
1 *Pet.* 2. 24. that we ſhould *l.* to righteouſneſs
4. 2. that he ſhould no longer *l.* in the fleſh
6. but *l.* according to God in the Spirit
2 *Pet.* 2. 6. an enſample to thoſe that *l.* ungodly
18. thoſe that eſcaped from them who *l.* in error
1 *John* 4. 9. ſent his Son, that we might *l.* thro' him
*Rev.* 13. 14. beaſt which had the wound and did *l.*

*See* FOR EVER.

*As I* LIVE.

*Num.* 14. 21. as truly *as I l.* earth ſhall be filled, 28.
*Job* 27. 6. ſo long *as I l.* *Pſal.* 104. 33. | 116. 2.
*Iſa.* 49. 18. *as I l.* ſaith the Lord, *Jer.* 22. 24. *Ezek.* 5. 11. † 14. 16, 18, 20. | 16. 48. | 17. 16, 19. | 18. 3. | 20. 3, 33. | 33. 11, 27. | 34. 8. | 35. 6, 11. *Zeph.* 2. 9. *Rom.* 14. 11.
*Jer.* 46. 18. *as I l.* ſaith the king. ſurely as Tabor

*May*, or *mayſt* LIVE.

*Gen.* 42. 2. that we *may l.* and not die, 43. 8. | 47. 19.
*Lev.* 25. 35. relieve him that he *may l.* with thee
36. take no uſury, that thy brother *may l.*
*Num.* 4. 19. but thus do to them that they *may l.*
*Deut.* 4. 1. do to them, that ye *m. l.* 5. 33. | 8. 1. | 30. 6, 16.
42. that fleeing to one of theſe cities he *may l.*
16. 20. what is juſt follow, that thou *mayſt l.*
30. 19. chooſe life, that thou and thy ſeed *may l.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 22. gracious to me that the child *may l.*
2 *Kings* 18. 32. to a land of bread, that you *may l.*
*Eſth.* 4. 11. hold out the ſceptre, that he *may l.*
*Pſal.* 119. 17. deal bountifully, that I *may l.*
77. let thy mercies come to me, that I *may l.*
116. uphold me according to thy word, that I *m. l.*
*Jer.* 35. 7. dwell in tents that ye *may l* many days
*Ezek.* 37. 9. breathe on theſe ſlain that they *may l.*
*Amos* 5. 14. ſeek good and not evil, that ye *may l.*
*Eph.* 6. 3. and thou *mayſt l.* long on the earth

*Not* LIVE.

*Exod.* 19. 13. that touch the mountain ſhall *not l.*
22. 18. thou ſhalt *not* ſuffer a witch to *l.*
*Deut.* 8. 3. man doth *not l.* by bread only, but by the word of the Lord, *Mat.* 4. 4. *Luke* 4. 4.
2 *Sam.* 1. 10. for I was ſure that he could *not l.*

2 *Kings* 10. 19. whoſoever is wanting he ſhall *not l.*
20. 1. ſet houſe in order, thou ſhalt *not l. Iſa.* 38. 1.
*Job* 7. 16. I lothe it, I would *not l.* always
*Pſal.* 55. 23. the wicked ſhall *not l.* half their days
*Iſa.* 26. 14. they are dead, they ſhall *not l.*
*Ezek.* 13. 19. to ſave the ſouls that ſhould *not l.*
18. 13. ſhall he then live? he ſhall *not l.*
*Zech.* 13. 3. ſhall ſay to him, thou ſhalt *not l.*
*Luke* 12. † 29. *l. not* in careful ſuſpenſe
*Acts* 7. 19. caſt out children, that they might *not l.*
25. 24. crying, that he ought *not* to *l.* any longer
28. 4. yet vengeance ſuffereth *not* to *l.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 15. they ſhould *not l.* to themſelves but him

LIVED.

*Gen.* 25. 6. from Iſaac his ſon, while he yet *l.*
47. 28. Jacob *l.* in the land of Egypt 17 years
*Num.* 14. 38. but Joſhua and Caleb *l.* ſtill
21. 9. when he beheld the ſerpent of braſs he *l.*
*Deut.* 5. 26. that heard the voice of God and *l.*?
2 *Sam.* 19. 6. if Abſalom had *l.* and we had died
1 *Kings* 12. 6. the old men that ſtood before Solomon his father while he yet *l.* 2 *Chron.* 10. 6.
2 *Kings* 14. 17. Amaziah *l.* after the death of Jehoaſh fifteen years, 2 *Chron.* 25. 25.
*Pſal.* 49. 18. while he *l.* he bleſſed himſelf
*Ezek.* 37. 10. breath came into them, and they *l.*
*Luke* 2. 36. ſhe had *l.* with an huſband ſeven years
*Acts* 23. 1. I have *l.* in all good conſcience before God
26. 5. after the ſect of our religion I *l.* a Phariſee
*Col.* 3. 7. ye walked ſometime, when ye *l.* in them
*James* 5. 5. ye have *l.* in pleaſure on the earth
*Rev.* 18. 7. how much ſhe hath *l.* deliciouſly, 9.
20. 4. they *l.* with Chriſt ‖ 5. the reſt *l.* not again

LIVELY.

*Exod.* 1. 19. becauſe the Hebrew women are *l.*
*Pſal.* 38. 19. but my enemies are *l.* and are ſtrong
*Acts* 7. 38. who received the *l.* oracles to give to us
1 *Pet.* 1. 3. who hath begotten us again to a *l.* hope
2. 5. ye as *l.* ſtones, are built a ſpiritual houſe

LIVER.

*Exod.* 29. 13. the caul above the *l.* 22. *Lev.* 3. 4, 10, 15. | 4. 9. | 7. 4. | 8. 16, 25. | 9. 10, 19.
*Prov.* 7. 23. till a dart ſtrike through his *l.*
*Lam.* 2. 11. my *l.* is poured upon the earth
*Ezek.* 21. 21. he conſulted, he looked in the *l.*
*See* CAUL.

LIVES.

*Gen.* 9. 5. ſurely your blood of your *l.* will I require
45. 7. to ſave your *l.* by a great deliverance
47. 25. thou haſt ſaved our *l.* let us find grace
*Exod.* 1. 14. they made their *l.* bitter with bondage
*Joſh.* 2. 13. and deliver our *l.* from death
9. 24. therefore we were ſore afraid of our *l.*
*Judg.* 5. 18. were a people that jeoparded their *l.*
18. 25. thou loſe thy life with the *l.* of thy houſhold
2 *Sam.* 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan lovely in their *l.*
19. 5. who ſaved *l.* of thy ſons, wives, and concubines
23. 17. that went in jeopardy of their *l.* 1 *Chr.* 11. 19.
*Eſth.* 9. 16. other Jews gathered and ſtood for their *l.*
*Prov.* 1. 18. they lurk privily for their own *l.*
*Jer.* 19. 7. fall by them which ſeek their *l.* 46. 26.
9. they that ſeek their *l.* ſhall ſtraiten them
48. 6. flee, ſave your *l.* be like the heath in wilderneſs
*Lam.* 5. 9. we gat our bread with the peril of our *l.*
*Dan.* 7. 12. their *l.* were prolonged for a ſeaſon
*Luke* 9. 56. Son of man is not come to deſtroy mens *l.*
*Acts* 15. 26. men that have hazarded their *l.* for our L.
27. 10. this voyage will be with damage of our *l.*
1 *John* 3. 16. to lay down our *l.* for the brethren
*Rev.* 12. 11. they loved not their *l.* to the death

LIVEST.

*Deut.* 12. 19. forſake not the Levite as long as thou *l.*
*Gal.* 2. 14. if thou being a Jew *l.* after the manner
*Rev.* 3. 1. haſt a name that thou *l.* and art dead

LIVETH.

*Gen.* 9. 3. every thing that *l.* ſhall be meat for you
16. † 14. the well of him that *l.* and ſeeth me
*Deut.* 5. 24. that God doth talk with man and he *l.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 28. have lent him to the Lord as long as he *l.*
20. 31. for as long as the ſon of Jeſſe *l.* on the ground
25. 6. thus ſhall ſay to him that *l.* in proſperity
2 *Sam.* 2. 27. as God *l.* unleſs thou hadſt ſpoken
15. 21. as my lord the king *l.* ſurely in what place
22. 47. the Lord *l.* bleſſed be my rock, *Pſal.* 18. 46.
1 *Kings* 3. 23. one ſaith, this is my ſon that *l.*
17. 23. and Elijah ſaid, ſee, thy ſon *l.*
*Job* 19. 25. for I know that my redeemer *l.*
27. 2. as God *l.* who hath taken away my judgment
*Pſal.* 89. 48. what man that *l.* and ſhall not ſee death?
*Jer.* 4. 2. thou ſhalt ſwear, the Lord *l.* in truth
5. 2. tho' they ſay, the Lord *l.* they ſwear falſly
12. 16. to ſwear by my name, the Lord *l.* as they
16. 14. no more be ſaid, the Lord *l.* 15. | 23. 7, 8.
44. 26. in the land of Egypt, ſaying, the Lord *l.*
*Ezek.* 47. 9. every thing that *l.* and moveth ſhall live
*Hoſ.* 4. 15. nor go ye up, nor ſwear, the Lord *l.*
*Amos* 8. 14. they that ſwear, and ſay, thy God, O Dan, *l.* and the manner of Beer-ſheba *l.*
*John* 4. 50. Jeſus ſaid, go thy way, thy ſon *l.* 51, 53.
11. 26. whoſoever *l.* and believeth in me, never die
*Rom.* 6. 10. but in that he *l.* he *l.* to God
7. 1. law hath dominion over a man as long as he *l.* 2.
3. ſo if while her huſband *l.* ſhe be married
14. 7. for none of us *l.* or dieth to himſelf
1 *Cor.* 7. 39. the wife is bound as long as her huſband *l.*
2 *Cor.* 13. 4. yet he *l.* by the power of God
*Gal.* 2. 20. I live, yet not I, but Chriſt *l.* in me
1 *Tim.* 5. 6. that *l.* in pleaſure, is dead while ſhe *l.*
*Heb.* 7. 8. of whom it is witneſſed that he *l.*
25. ſeeing he ever *l.* to make interceſſion for them
9. 17. teſtament is of no ſtrength while teſtator *l.*
*Rev.* 1. 18. I am he that *l.* and was dead, behold
*See For* EVER.

*As the Lord* LIVETH.

*Judg.* 8. 19. *as the Lord l.* if ye have ſaved them alive
*Ruth* 3. 13. I will do the part of a kinſman *as the Lord l.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 39. for *as the Lord l.* tho' it be in Jonathan
45. *as the Lord l.* 19. 6. | 20. 21. | 25. 26. | 26. 10, 16. | 28. 10. | 29. 6. 2 *Sam.* 4. 9. | 12. 5. | 14. 11. 1 *Kings* 1. 29.
20. 3. *as the Lord l.* there is but a ſtep between me
25. 34. *as the Lord* God of Iſrael *l.* who kept me
2 *Sam.* 15. 21. *as the Lord l.* and as my lord the king *l.*
1 *Kings* 2. 24. *as the Lord l.* 2 *Kings* 5. 20. 2 *Chron.* 18. 13. *Jer.* 38. 16.
17. 1. *as the Lord* God of Iſrael *l.* 18. 15.
12. *as the Lord* thy God *l.* 18. 10.
2 *Kings* 2. 2. *as Lord l.* and thy ſoul liveth, 4, 6. | 4. 30.
3. 14. *as Lord* of hoſts *l.* before whom I ſtand, 5. 16.

*As thy ſoul* LIVETH.

1 *Sam.* 1. 26. *as ſoul l.* I am woman who ſtood praying
17. 55. Abner ſaid, *as thy ſoul l.* O king, I cannot tell
20. 3. *as ſoul l.* there is but ſtep between me and death
25. 26. *as thy ſoul l.* ſeeing Lord hath withholden thee
2 *Sam.* 11. 11. *as thy ſoul l.* I will not do this thing
14. 19. *as thy ſoul l.* none can turn to right or left hand
2 *Kings* 2. 2. *as ſoul l.* I will not leave thee, ſo they went

LIVING

Signifies, [1] *One who is alive or enjoys life,* 1 Kings 3. 22. [2] *Never dry, but always ſpringing and running,* Cant. 4. 15. [3] *Chriſt riſen from the dead,* Luke 24. 5. [4] *The godly departed this life,* Mat. 22. 32. [5] *Spiritual,* Rom. 12 1. [6] *That which procureth and bringeth to life ſpiritual and eternal,* Heb. 10. 20. 1 Pet. 2. 4. [7] *A perſon's wealth, goods, or eſtate,* Luke 15. 12.

Man became a living ſoul, *Gen.* 2. 7. *His lifeleſs body was endued with a ſoul, whereby he became a living rational creature.*

Living water, *John* 4. 10. | 7. 38, 39. *The Spirit of God and his grace, which will never fail, but endure to eternal life.*

*Gen.* 1. 28. have dominion over every *l.* thing
2. 7. man became a *l.* ſoul ‖ 3. 20. Eve mother of all *l.*
6. 19. and of every *l.* thing of all fleſh, two
7. 4. and every *l.* ſubſtance I will deſtroy
23. and every *l.* ſubſtance was deſtroyed
8. 1. God remembered Noah and every *l.* thing
21. I will not ſmite any more every thing *l.*
26. † 19. and found there a well of *l.* water
*Lev.* 11. 10. of any *l.* thing which is in the water
13. † 10. if there be a quickening of *l.* fleſh
14. 6. as for the *l.* bird he ſhall take it, 7, 53.
20. 25. not make abominable by any *l.* thing
*Num.* 16. 48. he ſtood between the dead and the *l.*
19. † 17. for unclean *l.* water ſhall be given
*Ruth* 2. 20. hath not left off his kindneſs to the *l.*
2 *Sam.* 20. 3. they were ſhut up *l.* in widowhood
1 *Kings* 3. 22. the *l.* is my ſon, the dead thy ſon, 23.
25. divide the *l.* child into two, and give half to one
26. whoſe the *l.* child was, give her the *l.* child
27. then the king ſaid, give her the *l.* child
*Job* 12. 10. in whoſe hand is ſoul of every *l.* thing
28. 13. nor is it found in the land of the *l.*
21. ſeeing it is hid from the eyes of all *l.*
30. 23. and to the houſe appointed for all *l.*
33. 30. to be enlightened with the light of the *l.*
*Pſal.* 27. 13. to ſee goodneſs of the Lord in land of *l.*
38. † 19. for mine enemies being *l.* are ſtrong
52. 5. and root thee out of the land of the *l.*
56. 13. that I may walk in the light of the *l.*
58. 9. ſhall take them away both *l.* and in wrath
69. 28. let them be blotted out of the book of the *l.*
116. 9. walk before the Lord in the land of the *l.*
142. 5. thou art my portion in the land of the *l.*
143. 2. in thy ſight ſhall no man *l.* be juſtified
145. 16. thou ſatisfieſt the deſire of every *l.* thing
*Eccl.* 4. 2. dead, more than the *l.* which are alive
15. I conſidered all the *l.* under the ſun
6. 8. poor, that knoweth to walk before the *l.*
7. 2. end of all men, and the *l.* will lay it to heart
9. 4. that is joined to all the *l.* a *l.* dog is better
5. for the *l.* know that they ſhall die, but dead
*Cant.* 4. 15. a well of *l.* water, ſtreams from Lebanon
*Iſa.* 4. 3. that is written among the *l.* in Jeruſalem
8. 19. ſeek to their God for the *l.* to the dead
19. † 10. be broken that make ponds of *l.* things
38. 11. not ſee the Lord in the land of the *l.*
19. the *l.* the *l.* he ſhall praiſe thee as I do
53. 8. he was cut off out of the land of the *l.*
57. † 10. thou haſt found the *l.* of thy hand
*Jer.* 2. 13. forſaken fountain of *l.* waters, 17. 13.
11. 19. let us cut him off from the land of the *l.*
*Lam.* 3. 39. wherefore doth a *l.* man complain?
*Ezek.* 7. † 13. though his life be yet among the *l.*
26. 20. I ſhall ſet glory in the land of the *l.*
32. 23. all of them ſlain, which cauſed terror in the land of the *l.* 24, 25, 26, 27, 32.
*Dan.* 2. 30. any wiſdom that I have more than any *l.*
4. 17. to the intent that the *l.* may know
*Zech.* 14. 8. *l.* waters ſhall go out from Jeruſalem
*Mat.* 22. 32. God is not the God of the dead, but of the *l. Mark* 12. 27. *Luke* 20. 38.
*Mark* 12. 44. ſhe caſt in all ſhe had, even all her *l.*
*Luke* 8. 43. woman had ſpent all her *l.* on phyſicians
15. 12. and he divided unto them his *l.*
13. there waſted his ſubſtance with riotous *l.* 30.
24. 5. why ſeek ye the *l.* among the dead?
*John* 4. 10. he would have given thee *l.* water
11. from whence haſt thou that *l.* water?
6. 51. I am the *l.* bread which came down from
57. as the *l.* Father hath ſent me, and I live
7. 38. out of his belly ſhall flow rivers of *l.* water
*Rom.* 12. 1. that ye preſent your bodies a *l.* ſacrifice
14. 9. that he might be Lord both of dead and *l.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 45. the firſt man Adam was made a *l.* ſoul
*Col.* 2. 20. *l.* in the world are ye ſubject to ordinances?
*Tit.* 3. 3. *l.* in malice, envy, and hating one another
*Heb.* 10. 20. boldneſs to enter by a new and *l.* way
1 *Pet.* 2. 4. to whom coming as to a *l.* ſtone, choſen
*Rev.* 7. 17. the Lamb ſhall lead them to *l.* fountains
16. 3. and every *l.* ſoul died in the ſea
*See* BIRD, CREATURE, GOD.

LIZARD.

*Lev.* 11. 30. the *l.* ſnail, and mole unclean to you

LO

Denotes, [1] *Matter of attention and conſideration,* Iſa. 25. 9. Luke 13. 16. [2] *Readineſs,* Pſal. 40. 7. [3] *Certainty and affirmation,* Ezek. 30. 9. [4] *Demonſtration of a thing preſent,* Gen. 29. 7.

*Gen.* 18. 10. *l.* Sarah thy wife ſhall have a ſon
29. 7. *l.* it is yet high day, water ye the ſheep
50. 5. *l.* I die ‖ *Exod.* 19. 9. *l.* I come in a cloud
*Num.* 14. 40. *l.* we be here, and will go up to place
24. 11. *l.* the Lord hath kept thee from honour
1 *Sam.* 14. 43. I did but taſte honey, and *l.* I muſt die
2 *Sam.* 24. 17. *l.* I have ſinned and done wickedly
*Job* 9. 19. if I ſpeak of ſtrength, *l.* he is ſtrong
*Pſal.* 37. 36. he paſſed away, and *l.* he was not
40. 7. *l.* I come ‖ 132. 6. *l.* we heard it at Ephratah

*Pſal.* 52. 7. *l.* the man that made not God his ſtrength
73. 27. *l.* they that are far from thee ſhall periſh
92. 9. *l.* thine enemies, for *l.* thine enemies periſh
*Eccl.* 7. 29. *l.* this only have I found, that God made
*Cant.* 2. 11. *l.* the winter is paſt, the rain is over
*Iſa.* 25. 9. *l.* this is our God, we have waited for him
*Jer.* 4. 23. the earth, and *l.* it was without form
25. I beheld, and *l.* there was no man, birds fled
8. 8. *l.* certainty in vain made he it, pen in vain
25. 29. for *l.* I begin to bring evil on the city
*Ezek.* 17. 18. when *l.* he had given him his hand
30. 9. for *l.* it cometh ‖ 33. 33. *l.* it will come
*Hoſ.* 9. 6. for *l.* they are gone, becauſe of deſtruction
*Amos* 4. 2. that *l.* the days ſhall come upon you
*Hag.* 1. 9. ye looked for much, and *l.* it came to little
*Mat.* 3. 16. and *l.* the heavens were opened
24. 23. *l.* here is Chriſt, *l.* there, believe it not
28. 7. *l.* I have told you ‖ 20. *l.* I am with you
*Luke* 13. 16. Satan bound *l.* theſe eighteen years
23. 15. *l.* nothing worthy of death is done to him
*Acts* 13. 46. unworthy, *l.* we turn to the Gentiles
*Heb.* 10. 7. *l.* I come to do thy will, O God, 9.

LOADEN.

*Pſal.* 144. † 14. that our oxen may be *l.* with fleſh
*Iſa.* 46. 1. on the cattle your carriages were heavy *l.*

LOADETH.

*Pſal.* 68. 19. Lord who daily *l.* us with benefits

LOAF.

*Exod.* 29. 23. one *l.* of bread, one cake of oiled bread
1 *Chron.* 16. 3. David dealt to every one a *l.* of bread
*Mark* 8. 14. neither had they more than one *l.*

LOAN.

1 *Sam.* 2. 20. for the *l.* which is lent to the Lord

LOATH, *ſee* LOTHE.

LOAVES.

1 *Sam.* 17. 17. take ten *l.* and run to the camp
25. 18. Abigail made haſte and took 200 *l.*
1 *Kings* 14. 3. take with thee ten *l.* and cracknels
2 *Kings* 4. 42. a man brought the man of God 20 *l.*
*Mat.* 14. 17. they ſay, we have here but five *l.*
19. and he took the five *l.* *Mark* 6. 38. *Luke* 9. 13.
15. 34. ſaid, how many *l.* have ye? *Mark* 6. 38. | 8. 5.
36. he took the ſeven *l.* and the fiſhes, *Mark* 8. 6.
16. 9. nor remember the five *l.* of the 5000
10. nor the ſeven *l.* of the 4000, and how many
*Mark* 6. 44. they that did eat of the *l.* were 5000
52. they conſidered not the miracle of the *l.*
*Luke* 11. 5. ſay to him, friend, lend me three *l.*
*John* 6. 9. a lad here who hath five barley *l.*
11. Jeſus took the *l.* and diſtributed to the diſciples
13. with the fragments of the five barley *l.*
26. becauſe ye did eat of the *l.* and were filled

*See* BREAD.

*Wave*-LOAVES.

*Lev.* 23. 17. ſhall bring two *wave-l.* of two tenth deals

LOCK.

*Cant.* 5. 5. dropping myrrh on the handles of the *l.*

LOCK.

*Ezek.* 8. 3. and he took me by a *l.* of my head

LOCKS.

*Num.* 6. 5. let the *l.* of the hair of his head grow
*Judg.* 16. 13. if thou weaveſt the ſeven *l.* of my head
19. ſhe cauſed him to ſhave off the ſeven *l.*
*Neh.* 3. 3. ſet up doors, and *l.* thereof, 6, 13, 14, 15.
*Cant.* 4. 1. thou haſt doves eyes within thy *l.*
3. like a piece of pomegranate within thy *l.*
5. 2. my *l.* are filled with the drops of the night
11. his *l.* are buſhy, and black as a raven
6. 7. a pomegranate are thy temples within thy *l.*
*Iſa.* 47. 2. uncover thy *l.* make bare the leg
*Ezek.* 44. 20. nor ſuffer their *l.* to grow long

*See* BARS.

LOCKED.

*Judg.* 3. 23. Ehud ſhut the doors and *l.* them
24. behold the doors of the parlour were *l.*

LOCUST

Signifies, [1] *A certain vile inſect. Their nature is to be many together, therefore vaſt multitudes are reſembled by them,* Nah. 3. 15. *In* Arabia, *and other countries that are infeſted by them, they come in vaſt numbers upon their corn when ripe, and what they do not eat they infect with their touch, and the moiſture coming from them; and afterwards dying in great numbers, they poiſon the air, and cauſe a peſtilence. God plagued the Egyptians, by ſending ſwarms of them into their land,* Exod. 10. 14. [2] *Either a large ſort of graſshoppers, or a kind of green herb,* Lev. 11. 22. Mat. 3. 4. [3] *Authors or teachers of falſe doctrine, who infect others by diſtilling their poiſonous doctrines into them,* Rev. 9. 3.

*Exod.* 10. 19. there remained not one *l.* in all Egypt
*Lev.* 11. 22. *l.* after his kind, and bald *l.* ye may eat
*Deut.* 28. 42. all thy trees ſhall the *l.* conſume
1 *Kings* 8. 37. if there be in the land, 2 *Chron.* 6. 28.
*Pſal.* 78. 46. he gave alſo their labour to the *l.*
109. 23. I am toſſed up and down as the *l.*
*Joel* 1. 4. hath the *l.* eaten, and that which *l.* left
2. 25. I will reſtore the years that the *l.* hath eaten

LOCUSTS.

*Exod.* 10. 4. behold, to-morrow I will bring *l.*
12. ſtretch out thy hand over Egypt for the *l.*
13. in the morning the eaſt-wind brought the *l.*
14. no ſuch *l.* ‖ 19. the weſt-wind took away the *l.*
*Deut.* 28. 38. for the *l.* ſhall conſume it
2 *Chron.* 7. 13. if I command the *l.* to devour
*Pſal.* 105. 34. he ſpake, and *l.* came, and caterpillers
*Prov.* 30. 27. the *l.* have no king, yet go by bands
*Iſa.* 33. 4. as the running to and fro of *l.* ſhall he run
*Nah.* 3. 15. make thyſelf many as the *l.*
17. the crowned are as the *l.* and thy captains
*Mat.* 3. 4. his meat was *l.* and wild honey, *Mark* 1. 6.
*Rev.* 9. 3. there came out of the ſmoke *l.* on the earth
7. the ſhapes of the *l.* were like to horſes for battle

LODGE.

*Iſa.* 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is left as a *l.* in garden

LODGE.

*Gen.* 24. 23. is there room in the houſe for us to *l.* in?
25. we have provender enough, and room to *l.* in
*Num.* 22. 8. he ſaid to them, *l.* here this night
*Joſh.* 4. 3. in the place where ye ſhall *l.* this night
*Judg.* 19. 9. *l.* here, that thy heart may be merry
13. to *l.* in Gibeah or in Ramah, 15. | 20. 4.
20. the old man ſaid, only *l.* not in the ſtreet
*Ruth* 1. 16. where thou lodgeſt I will *l.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 8. thy father will not *l.* with the people
16. *l.* not this night in the plains of the wilderneſs
*Neh.* 4. 22. let every one *l.* within Jeruſalem
13. 21. I ſaid, why *l.* ye about the wall?
*Job* 17. † 2. doth not my eye *l.* in their provocation?
24. 7. they cauſe the naked to *l.* without clothing
31. 32. the ſtranger did not *l.* in the ſtreet
*Pſal.* 25. † 13. his ſoul ſhall *l.* in goodneſs
91. † 1. ſhall *l.* under the ſhadow of the Almighty
*Cant.* 7. 11. come, my beloved, let us *l.* in the villages
*Iſa.* 21. 13. in the foreſt in Arabia ſhall ye *l.*
65. 4. and *l.* in monuments, and eat ſwines fleſh
*Jer.* 4. 14. how long ſhall vain thoughts *l.* in you?
*Zeph.* 2. 14. the beaſts ſhall *l.* in the upper lintels
*Mat* 13. 32. ſo that birds of the air come and *l.* in the branches thereof, *Mark* 4. 32. *Luke* 13. 19.
*Acts* 21. 16. brought Mnaſon with whom we ſhould *l.*

LODGED.

*Gen.* 32. 13. Jacob *l.* there that ſame night
21. and himſelf *l.* that night in the company
*Joſh.* 2. 1. the ſpies came into an harlot's houſe, and *l.*
3. 1. to Jordan, he and all Iſrael, and *l.* there
4. 8. carried them over to the place where they *l.*
6. 11. they came into the camp and *l.* in the camp
8. 9. but Joſhua *l.* that night among the people
*Judg.* 18. 2. came to the houſe of Micah and *l.* there
19. 4. ſo they did eat and drink, and *l.* there
7. urged him, therefore he *l.* there again
1 *Kings* 19. 9. he came into a cave and *l.* there
1 *Chron.* 9. 27. they *l.* round about the houſe of God
*Neh.* 13. 20. the merchants *l.* without Jeruſalem
*Iſa.* 1. 21. righteouſneſs *l.* in it, but now murderers
*Mat.* 21. 17. he went to Bethany and *l.* there
*Acts* 10. 18. aſked whether Simon were *l.* there
23. then called he them in, and *l.* them
28. 7. Publius *l.* us three days courteouſly
1 *Tim.* 5. 10. if ſhe hath *l.* ſtrangers, if ſhe waſhed

LODGEST.

*Ruth* 1. 16. Ruth ſaid, where thou *l.* I will lodge

LODGETH.

*Acts* 10. 6. he *l.* with one Simon a tanner

LODGING.

*Joſh.* 4. 3. twelve ſtones, and leave them in the *l.*
*Judg.* 19. 15. no man took them to his houſe to *l.*
*Iſa.* 10. 29. they have taken up their *l.* at Geba
*Jer.* 9. 2. that I had in the wilderneſs a *l.* place
*Acts* 28. 23. there came many to him into his *l.*
*Philem.* 22. but withal prepare me alſo a *l.*

LODGINGS.

2 *Kings* 19. 23. I will enter into the *l.* of his borders

LOFT.

1 *Kings* 17. 19. he took him and carried him into a *l.*
*Acts* 20. 9. Eutychus fell down from the third *l.*

LOFTY.

*Pſal.* 131. 1. heart is not haughty, nor mine eyes *l.*
*Prov.* 30. 13. a generation, O how *l.* are their eyes!
*Iſa.* 2. 11. the *l.* looks of man ſhall be humbled, 5. 15.
12. the day of the Lord be on every one that is *l.*
26. 5. the *l.* city he layeth low to the ground
57. 7. on a *l.* mountain haſt thou ſet thy bed
15. thus ſaith the high and *l.* one that inhabiteth

LOFTILY.

*Pſal.* 73. 8. they are corrupt, they ſpeak *l.*

LOFTINESS.

*Iſa.* 2. 17. the *l.* of man ſhall be bowed down
*Jer.* 48. 29. we heard the pride of Moab, his *l.*

LOG.

*Lev.* 14. 10. the prieſt ſhall take a *l.* of oil, 12, 24.
15. ſhall take ſome of the *l.* of oil, and pour it
21. if he be poor, then let him bring a *l.* of oil

LOINS, *See* LOYNS.

LONG

Signifies, [1] *Of great extent in length,* Ezek. 31. 5. [2] *To love greatly,* Gen. 34. 8. [3] *To thirſt,* 2 Sam. 23. 15. [4] *To deſire very earneſtly,* Job 3. 21. Thus do, [1] *Such as are greatly afflicted for death,* Job 3. 21. [2] *The father after the ſon,* 2 Sam. 13. 39. [3] *The abſent for his native place,* Gen. 31. 30. [4] *The godly after God's word,* Pſal. 119. 40, 131, 174. [5] *The faithful teacher after his flock,* Phil. 2. 26. [6] *Saints after ſaints,* Rom. 1. 11. Phil. 1. 8.

*Gen.* 48. 15. God who fed me all my life *l.* to this day
*Exod.* 19. 13. when the trumpet ſoundeth *l.* 19.
20. 12. that thy days may be *l.* on the land
*Num.* 9. 19. when the cloud tarried *l.* on tabernacle
*Deut.* 1. 6. ye dwelt *l.* enough in this mount, 2. 3.
4. 25. and ſhalt have remained *l.* in the land
14. 24. and if the way be too *l.* for thee
19. 6. and overtake him, becauſe the way is *l.*
28. 59. make great plagues, and of *l.* continuance
*Joſh.* 6. 5. when they make a *l.* blaſt with the horn
9. 13. are old, by reaſon of the very *l.* journey
24. 7. ye dwelt in the wilderneſs a *l.* ſeaſon
2 *Sam.* 3. 1. there was *l.* war between houſe of Saul
1 *Kings* 3. 11. and haſt not aſked *l.* life, 2 *Chron.* 1. 11.
2 *Chron.* 15. 3. for a *l.* ſeaſon Iſrael was without God
*Pſal.* 91. 16. with *l.* life will I ſatisfy him
95. 10. forty years *l.* was I grieved with this generat.
120. 6. my ſoul *l.* dwelt with him that hateth peace
129. 3. the plowers made *l.* their furrows
143. 3. to dwell, as thoſe that have been *l.* dead
*Prov.* 3. 2. and *l.* life ſhall they add to thee
7. 19. the good man is gone a *l.* journey
23. 30. they that tarry *l.* at the wine, that go
25. 15. by *l.* forbearing is a prince perſuaded
*Eccl.* 12. 5. becauſe man goeth to his *l.* home
*Iſa.* 65. 22. my elect ſhall *l.* enjoy work of their hands
*Jer.* 29. 28. this captivity is *l.* build ye houſes
*Lam.* 2. 20. ſhall women eat their children of ſpan *l.*?
*Ezek.* 17. 3. a great eagle *l.* winged, full of feathers
31. 5. his branches became *l.* becauſe of waters
44. 20. nor ſhave nor ſuffer their locks to grow *l.*
*Dan.* 10. 1. but the time appointed was *l.*
*Hoſ.* 13. 13. not ſtay *l.* in the place of breaking forth
*Mat.* 11. 21. repented *l.* ago in ſackcloth and aſhes
23. 14. ye devour widows houſes, and for pretence make *l.* prayers, *Mark* 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47.
*Mark* 12. 38. who go in *l.* clothing, *Luke* 20. 46.
16. 5. ſitting clothed in a *l.* white garment
*Luke* 18. 7. avenge, though he bear *l.* with them?
23. 8. for he was deſirous to ſee him of a *l.* ſeaſon
*Acts* 20. 9. as Paul was *l.* preaching, he ſunk with
27. 14. not *l.* after there aroſe a tempeſt Euroclydon
21. but after *l.* abſtinence Paul ſtood in midſt of
1 *Cor.* 11. 14. if a man have *l.* hair, it is a ſhame
15. if a woman have *l.* hair, it is a glory to her

*Eph.* 6. 3. that thou mayeſt live *l.* on the earth
1 *Tim.* 3. 15. if I tarry *l.* that thou mayeſt know
*Jam.* 5. 7. the huſbandman hath *l.* patience for it
*See* AGO.

*As* LONG *as.*

*Lev.* 18. 19. *as l. as* ſhe is put apart for uncleanneſs
26. 34. enjoy ſabbaths, *as l. as* it lieth deſolate, 35.
*Num.* 9. 18. *as l. as* the cloud abode, they reſted
*Deut.* 12. 19. forſake not the Levite *as l. as* thou liveſt
31. 13. fear the Lord *as l. as* you live in the land
1 *Sam.* 1. 28. lent to the Lord, *as l. as* he liveth
20. 31. *as l. as* ſon of Jeſſe liveth on the ground
25. 15. any thing *as l. as* we were converſant
2 *Chron.* 26. 5. *as l. as* he ſought the Lord, he proſpered
36. 21. *as l. as* ſhe lay deſolate ſhe kept ſabbath
*Pſal.* 72. 5. fear thee *as l. as* ſun and moon endure
17. his name ſhall be continued *as l. as* the ſun
104. 33. I will ſing to the Lord *as l. as* I live
116. 2. I will call upon him *as l. as* I live
*Ezek.* 42. 11. *as l. as* they, and as broad as they
*Mat.* 9. 15. *as l. as* bridegr. is with them, *Mark* 2. 19.
*John* 9. 5. *as l. as* I am in the world, I am the light
*Rom.* 7. 1. dominion over a man *as l. as* he liveth
1 *Cor.* 7. 39. wife is bound *as l. as* her huſband liveth
*Gal.* 4. 1. the heir *as l. as* he is a child, differeth not
1 *Pet.* 3. 6. whoſe daughters ye are *as l. as* ye do well
2 *Pet.* 1. 13. *as l. as* I am in this tabernacle
*See* CUBITS, DAY, HOUR.

*So* LONG.

*Judg.* 5. 28. why is his chariot *ſo l.* in coming?
1 *Sam.* 29. 8. what found in thy ſervant, *ſo l.* as I have
2 *Kings* 9. 22. *ſo l.* as the whoredoms of thy mother
2 *Chron.* 6. 31. they may fear thee *ſo l.* as they live
*Eſth.* 5. 31. *ſo l.* as I ſee Mordecai ſitting at the gate
*Job* 27. 6. ſhall not reproach me *ſo l.* as I live
*Pſal.* 72. 7. peace *ſo l.* as the moon endureth
*Luke* 1. 21. and marvelled that he tarried *ſo l.*
*Rom.* 7. 2. bound to her huſband *ſo l.* as he liveth
*Heb.* 4. 7. to day, after *ſo l.* a time, as it is ſaid

LONG *time.*

*Gen.* 26. 8. when he had been there a *l. time*
*Num.* 20. 15. and we have dwelt in Egypt a *l. time*
*Deut.* 20. 19. when thou ſhalt beſiege a city a *l. time*
*Joſh.* 11. 18. Joſhua made war a *l. time* with kings
23. 1. a *l. time* after that Joſhua waxed old
1 *Sam.* 7. 2. while the ark abode the *time* was *l.*
2 *Sam.* 14. 2. as a woman that had *l. time* mourned
2 *Chron.* 30. 5. for they had not done it of a *l. time*
*Iſa.* 42. 14. I have *l. time* holden my peace, been ſtill
*Lam.* 5. 20. forget us, and forſake us ſo *l. time*
*Mat.* 25. 19. after a *l. time* the Lord of thoſe ſervants cometh, and reckoneth with them, *Luke* 20. 9.
*Luke* 8. 27. a certain man which had devils *l. time*
20. 9. a man went into a far country for a *l. time*
*John* 5. 6. knew that he had been a *l. time* in that caſe
14. 9. have I been ſo *l. time* with you, and yet
*Acts* 8. 11. becauſe of *l. time* he had bewitched them
14. 3. *l. time* abode they with the diſciples, 28.
2 *Pet.* 2. 3. whoſe judgment of *l. time* lingereth not

LONG *while.*

*Acts* 20. 11. he talked a *l. while* till break of day

LONG.

*Job* 3. 21. which *l.* for death, but it cometh not
6. 8. O that God would grant me thing that I *l.* for!
*Rom.* 1. 11. for I *l.* to ſee you, that I may impart
2 *Cor.* 9. 14. and by their prayer which *l.* after you
*Phil.* 1. 8. how greatly I *l.* after you all in bowels

LONGED.

2 *Sam.* 13. 39. David *l.* to go forth to Abſalom
23. 15. David *l.* and ſaid, O that one, 1 *Chron.* 11. 17.
*Pſal.* 119. 40. behold, I have *l.* after thy precepts
131. for I *l.* for thy commandments
174. I have *l.* for thy ſalvation, O Lord
*Phil.* 2. 26. for he *l.* after you all ‖ 4, 1. and *l.* for

LONGEDST.

*Gen.* 31. 30. thou ſore *l.* after thy father's houſe

LONGER.

*Exod.* 2. 3. when ſhe could no *l.* hide him
9. 28. I will let you go, and ye ſhall ſtay no *l.*
*Judg.* 2. 14. could not any *l.* ſtand before enemies
2 *Sam.* 20. 5. he tarried *l.* than the ſet time
2 *Kings* 6. 33. ſhould I wait for the Lord any *l.*?
*Job* 7. †8. thine eyes are on me, I can live no *l.*
11. 9. the meaſure thereof is *l.* than the earth
*Jer.* 44. 22. ſo that the Lord could no *l.* bear
*Luke* 16. 2. for thou mayeſt be no *l.* ſteward
*Acts* 18. 20. when they deſired him to tarry *l.*
25. 24. crying, that he ought not to live any *l.*
*Rom.* 6. 2. that are dead to ſin, live any *l.* therein?
*Gal.* 3. 25. we are no *l.* under a ſchool-maſter
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 1. when we could no *l.* forbear, 5.
1 *Tim.* 5. 23. drink no *l.* water, but uſe a little wine
1 *Pet.* 4. 2. that he no *l.* live the reſt of his time
*Rev.* 10. 6. that there ſhould be time no *l.*

LONGETH.

*Gen.* 34. 8. my ſon Shechem *l.* for your daughter
*Deut.* 12. 20. becauſe thy ſoul *l.* to eat fleſh
*Pſal.* 63. 1. my fleſh *l.* for thee in a dry land
84. 2. my ſoul *l.* for the courts of the Lord

LONGING.

*Deut.* 28. 32. thine eyes ſhall fail with *l.* for them
*Pſal.* 107. 9. for he ſatisfieth the *l.* ſoul
119. 20. my ſoul breaketh for the *l.* that it hath

LONG-*ſuffering.*

*Exod.* 34. 6. Lord God merciful and gracious, *l.-ſuffering*, *Num.* 14. 18. *Pſal.* 86. 15. 2 *Pet.* 3. 9.
*Jer.* 15. 15. O Lord take me not away in thy *l.-ſuffer.*
*Rom.* 2. 4. or deſpiſeſt thou riches of his *l.-ſuffering*
9. 22. endured with much *l.-ſuffer.* veſſels of wrath
2 *Cor.* 6. 6. by knowledge, by *l.-ſuffering*, by kindneſs
*Gal.* 5. 22. fruit of the Spirit is love, *l.-ſuffering*
*Eph.* 4. 2. with *l.-ſuffering*, forbearing one another
*Col.* 1. 11. ſtrengthened to all *l.-ſuffer.* with joyfulneſs
3. 12. put on, as elect of God, meekneſs, *l.-ſuffering*
1 *Tim.* 1. 16. that in me Chriſt might ſhew all *l.-ſuffer.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 10. thou haſt fully known my faith, *l.-ſuffer.*
4. 2. rebuke, exhort with all *l.-ſuffer.* and doctrine
1 *Pet.* 3. 20. when *l.-ſuffering* of God waited in days
2 *Pet.* 3. 15. the *l.-ſuffering* of the Lord is ſalvation

LOOK, S.

*Pſal.* 18. 27. but thou wilt bring down high *l.*
101. 5. that hath an high *l.* I will not ſuffer
*Prov.* 6. 17. the Lord hateth a proud *l.* a lying
21. 4. an high *l.* and proud heart is ſin
*Iſa.* 2. 11. the lofty *l.* of man ſhall be humbled
10. 12. I will puniſh the glory of his high *l.*
*Ezek.* 2. 6. nor be diſmayed at their *l.* 3. 9.
*Dan.* 7. 20. whoſe *l.* was more ſtout than his fellows

LOOK

Signifies, [1] *To behold or ſee*, Deut. 28. 32. [2] *To conſider or take particular notice of*, Lev. 13. 5. [3] *To expect or wait for*, Jer. 13. 16. Mat. 11. 3. [4] *To believe and truſt in*, Iſa. 45. 22.

*Gen.* 13. 14. *l.* from the place where thou art
15. 5. *l.* towards heaven, and tell the ſtars
19. 17. eſcape for thy life, *l.* not behind thee
40. 7. wherefore *l.* ye ſo ſadly to day?
41. 33. now let Pharaoh *l.* out a man diſcreet
42. 1. Jacob ſaid, why *l.* ye one upon another?
*Exod.* 10. 10. *l.* to it, for evil is before you
25. 20. and their faces ſhall *l.* one to another
40. *l.* that thou make them after their pattern
*Lev.* 13. 39. then the prieſt ſhall *l.* if the ſpots
53. if the prieſt ſhall *l.* and behold, 56.
14. 3. then the prieſt ſhall *l.* if the plague, 39, 44.
*Deut.* 9. 27. *l.* not to the ſtubbornneſs of this people
28. 32. thine eyes ſhall *l.* and fail with longing
1 *Sam.* 16. 12. David was ruddy and goodly to *l.* to
17. 18. *l.* how thy brethren fare, and take pledge
1 *Kings* 18. 43. go up now, *l.* towards the ſea
2 *Kings* 3. 14. I would not *l.* towards thee, nor ſee
6. 32. *l.* when meſſenger cometh, ſhut the door
9. 2. *l.* out there Jehu, and go in, make him riſe
10. 3. *l.* out even beſt and meeteſt of maſter's ſons
23. *l.* there be none of the ſervants of the Lord
14. 8. come, let us *l.* one another in the face
1 *Chron.* 12. 17. the God of our fathers *l.* thereon
*Job* 3. 9. let it *l.* for light, but have none
5. † 1. to which of the ſaints wilt thou *l.*?
20. 21. therefore ſhall no man *l.* for his goods
21. †5. *l.* unto me and be aſtoniſhed, lay your hand
35. 5. *l.* to the heavens and ſee and behold the clouds
*Pſal.* 5. 3. I'll direct my prayer to thee and *l.* up
40. 12. iniquities, ſo that I am not able to *l.* up
123. 2. as the eyes of ſervants *l.* to their maſters
*Prov.* 4. 25. let thine eyes *l.* right on and eye-lids
27. 23. to know thy flocks, and *l.* well to thy herds



*Eccl.* 12. 3. that *l.* out at the windows be darkened
*Cant.* 4. 8. *l.* from top of Amana, Shenir, Hermon
*Iſa.* 8. 17. I will wait on the Lord, I will *l.* for him
21. ſhall curſe their king and God, and *l.* upward
17. 7. at that day ſhall a man *l.* to his maker
8. he ſhall not *l.* to the altars, work of his hands
22. 4. *l.* away from me, I will weep bitterly
8. thou didſt *l.* in that day to the armour
31. 1. they *l.* not to the holy One of Iſrael
42. 18. hear ye deaf, *l.* ye blind, that ye may ſee
45. 22. *l.* unto me, and be ye ſaved all ends of earth
51. 1. *l.* to the rock whence ye are hewn
2. *l.* to Abraham your father, and to Sarah
56. 11. they all *l.* to their own way for gain
59. 11. we *l.* for judgment, but there is none
66. 2. but to this man will I *l.* that is poor
*Jer.* 13. 16. and while ye *l.* for light, he turn it
39. 12. take and *l.* well to him, do him no harm
40. 4. come with me, and I will *l.* well to thee
46. 5. their mighty ones are fled, and *l.* not back
47. 3. the fathers ſhall not *l.* back to their children
*Ezek.* 23. 15. all of them princes to *l.* to
29. 16. iniquity to remembrance when they *l.*
*Hoſ.* 3. 1. who *l.* to other gods, and love wine
*Jonah* 2. 4. I will *l.* again toward thy holy temple
*Mic.* 7. 7. therefore will I *l.* to the Lord, will wait
*Nah.* 2. 8. ſtand, ſtand, but none ſhall *l.* back
*Mat.* 11. 3. or do we *l.* for another? *Luke* 7. 19, 20,
*Mark* 8. 25. put his hands on eyes, and made him *l.* up
*Luke* 21. 28. when theſe things begin, then *l.* up
*John* 7. 52. ſearch and *l.* for out of Galilee no prophet
*Acts* 6. 3. *l.* ye out ſeven men of honeſt report
18. 15. if it be a queſtion of words, *l.* ye to it
1 *Cor.* 16. 11. I *l.* for him with the brethren
2 *Cor.* 3. 13. Iſrael could not ſtedfaſtly *l.* to the end
4. 18. while we *l.* at things which are ſeen
*Phil.* 3. 20. from whence we *l.* for the Saviour
*Heb.* 9. 28. to them that *l.* for him ſhall he appear
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. which the angels deſire to *l.* into
2 *Pet.* 3. 13. nevertheleſs we *l.* for new heavens
14. ſeeing ye *l.* for ſuch things be diligent that
2 *John* 8. *l.* to yourſelves, that we loſe not
*Rev.* 5. 3. and no man was able to *l.* thereon
4. found worthy to read the book nor *l.* thereon

LOOK *down.*

*Deut.* 26. 15. *l. down* from thy holy habitation
*Pſal.* 80. 14. *l. down*, behold, and viſit this vine
85. 11. righteouſneſs ſhall *l. down* from heaven
*Iſa.* 63. 15. *l. down* from heaven, and behold from
*Lam.* 3. 50. till Lord *l. down* and behold from heaven

LOOK *on*, or *upon.*

*Gen.* 9. 16. bow ſhall be in cloud, and I will *l. upon* it
12. 11. I know thou art a fair woman to *l. upon*
24. 16. Rebekah was very fair to *l. upon*, 26. 7.
*Exod.* 3. 6. Moſes was afraid to *l. upon* God
5. 21. the Lord *l. upon* you and judge, becauſe
39. 43. and Moſes did *l. upon* all the work
*Lev.* 13. 3. the prieſt ſhall *l. on* the plague in the ſkin of the fleſh, 21, 25, 26, 31, 32, 34, 43, 50.
3. the prieſt ſhall *l. on* him, 5, 6, 27, 36.
14. 48. the prieſt ſhall *l. upon* it, and behold
*Num.* 15. 39. for a fringe, that ye may *l. upon* it
*Judg.* 7. 17. Gideon ſaid, *l. on* me and do likewiſe
1 *Sam.* 1. 11. if thou wilt indeed *l. on* the affliction
16. 7. *l.* not *on* his countenance or ſtature
2 *Sam.* 9. 8. ſhouldſt *l. upon* ſuch a dead dog as I am
11. 2. the woman was very beautiful to *l. upon*
16. 12. it may be the Lord will *l. on* my affliction
2 *Chron.* 24. 22. he ſaid, Lord *l. upon* it and require it
*Eſth.* 1. 11. Vaſhti the queen was fair to *l. on*
*Job* 6. 28. now therefore be content, *l. upon* me
40. 12. *l. on* every one that is proud, and bring low
*Pſal.* 22. 17. my bones ſtare and *l. upon* me
25. 18. *l. upon* mine affliction and my pain, forgive
35. 17. Lord, how long wilt thou *l. on?* reſcue
84. 9. and *l. upon* the face of thine Anointed
119. 132. *l.* thou *upon* me, and be merciful to me
142. †4. *l. upon* the right hand and ſee
*Prov.* 4. 25. let thine eyes *l.* right *on*, and eye-lids
23. 31. *l.* not thou *upon* the wine when it is red
*Cant.* 1. 6. *l.* not *upon* me, becauſe I am black
6. 13. return, return, that we may *l. upon* thee
*Iſa.* 5. 30. if one *l. upon* the land, behold darkneſs
8. 22. they ſhall *l. upon* the earth, and behold trouble

*Iſa.* 14. 16. that ſee thee, ſhall narrowly *l. upon* thee
33. 20. *l. upon* Zion ‖ 51. 6. *l. u.* the earth beneath
66. 24. go forth, and *l. upon* the carcaſes of the men
*Mic.* 4. 11. be defiled, and let our eye *l. upon* Zion
*Nah.* 3. 7. that *l. upon* thee, ſhall flee from thee
*Hab.* 1. 13. of purer eyes than to *l. upon* iniquity
2. 15. that thou mayſt *l. upon* their nakedneſs
*Zech.* 12. 10. ſhall *l. upon* me whom they pierced
*Luke* 9. 38. maſter, I beſeech thee, *l. upon* my ſon
*John* 4. 35. lift up your eyes, and *l. upon* the fields
19. 37. they ſhall *l. u.* him whom they have pierced
*Acts* 3. 4. Peter and John ſaid, *l. on* us, 12.
2 *Cor.* 10. 7. ye *l. u.* things after outward appearance
*Phil.* 2. 4. *l.* not every one *on* his own things
*Rev.* 4. 3. he that ſat, was to *l. upon* like a jaſper

LOOKED.

*Gen.* 6. 12. God *l.* on the earth, and it was corrupt
18. 16. the men roſe up, and *l.* toward Sodom
19. 26. his wife *l.* back ‖ 26. 8. *l.* out at a window
29. 32. the Lord hath *l.* upon mine affliction
39. 23. the keeper of the priſon *l.* not to any thing
40. 6. Joſeph *l.* on them, behold they were ſad
*Exod.* 2. 11. Moſes went and *l.* on their burdens
12. he *l.* this way and that way, and ſaw no man
25. and God *l.* upon the children of Iſrael
4. 31. Lord had *l.* on their affliction, *Deut.* 26. 7.
14. 24. the Lord *l.* on the hoſt of the Egyptians
16. 10. that they *l.* toward the wilderneſs
33. 8. the people *l.* after Moſes till he was gone
*Num.* 12. 10. Aaron *l.* on Miriam, ſhe was leprous
16. 42. that they *l.* towards the tabernacle
24. 20. he *l.* on Amalek, he took up his parable
21. *l.* on the Kenites, and took up his parable
*Joſh.* 8. 20. when the men of Ai *l.* behind them
*Judg.* 5. 28. the mother of Siſera *l.* out at a window
6. 14. the Lord *l.* upon him, and ſaid, go in might
13. 19. and Manoah and his wife *l.* on, 20.
20. 40. the Benjamites *l.* behind them, and behold
1 *Sam.* 6. 19. becauſe they had *l.* into the ark
9. 16. I have *l.* on my people, becauſe cry came to
14. 16. the watchmen of Saul *l.* and behold
16. 6. when they were come, he *l.* on Eliab
17. 42. the Philiſtine *l.* about, and ſaw David
24. 8. Saul *l.* behind him, David ſtood, 2 *Sam.* 1. 7.
2 *Sam.* 2. 20. Abner *l.* behind him, and ſaid
6. 16. Michal *l.* through a window, and ſaw David
22. 42. they *l.* but there was none to ſave
1 *Kings* 18. 43. Elijah's ſervant went up and *l.*
2 *Kings* 2. 24. Eliſha turned back and *l.* on them
6. 30. the people *l.* and behold, he had ſackcloth
9. 30. Jezebel painted, and *l.* out at a window
14. 11. *l.* one another in the face at Beth-ſhemeſh
2 *Chron.* 13. 14. when Judah *l.* back, the battle
26. 20. *l.* on him, and behold he was leprous
*Eſth.* 2. 15. favour in the ſight of all who *l.* on her
*Job* 6. 19. the troops of Tema *l.* Sheba waited
*Pſal.* 14. 2. the Lord *l.* to ſee if any did underſtand
34. 5. they *l.* to him, and were lightened
53. 2. God *l.* down on the children of men
102. 19. he hath *l.* down from his ſanctuary
109. 25. when they *l.* they ſhaked their heads
*Cant.* 1. 6. becauſe the ſun hath *l.* on me
*Iſa.* 5. 2. he *l.* that it ſhould bring forth grapes
7. he *l.* for judgment, but behold oppreſſion
22. 11. but ye have not *l.* to the maker thereof
64. 3. did't terrible things which we *l.* not for
*Jer.* 8. 15. we *l.* for peace, no good came, 14. 19.
*Lam.* 2. 16. certainly this is the day that we *l.* for
*Ezek.* 10. 11. whither the head *l.* they followed
16. † 4. waſt not waſhed, when I *l.* on thee, 8.
21. 21. he conſulted with images, he *l.* in the liver
*Dan.* 1. 13. let our countenances be *l.* on before thee
*Obad.* 12. not have *l.* on the day of thy brother
13. thou ſhouldſt not have *l.* on their affliction
*Hag.* 1. 9. ye *l.* for much, and lo it came to little
*Mark* 3. 5. when he *l.* round about, 5. 32. | 10. 23.
6. 41. he *l.* up to heaven, and bleſſed and brake
8. 24. he *l.* and ſaid, I ſee men as trees walking
16. 4. when they *l.* they ſaw the ſtone rolled
*Luke* 1. 25. *l.* on me, to take away my reproach
2. 38. ſpake to all that *l.* for redemption in Jer.
10. 32. likewiſe a Levite came and *l.* on him
22. 61. the Lord turned, and *l.* upon Peter
*John* 13. 22. then the diſciples *l.* one on another
*Acts* 1. 10. while they *l.* ſtedfaſtly toward heaven
28. 6. after they had *l.* a great while, and ſaw no harm
*Heb.* 11. 10. for he *l.* for a city which hath foundat.
1 *John* 1. 1. that which we have *l.* upon, declare we

LOOKED with *eyes*.

*Gen.* 33. 1. Jacob lifted up his *eyes* and *l.* Eſau came
37. 25. they lift up their *eyes* and *l.* and behold
*Dan.* 10. 5. then I lift up mine *eyes* and *l.* and behold
*Zech.* 2. 1. Zechariah lift his *eyes* and *l.* 5. 9. | 6. 1.

I LOOKED.

*Gen.* 16. 13. have *I* alſo here *l.* after him that ſeeth?
*Deut.* 9. 16. *I l.* and behold ye had ſinned
*Job* 30. 26. when *I l.* for good, then evil came
*Pſal.* 69. 20. and *I l.* for ſome to take pity, but
142. 4. *I l.* on my right hand, and beheld
*Prov.* 7. 6. at the window, *I l.* thro' my caſement
24. 32. *I l.* upon it, and received inſtruction
*Eccl.* 2. 11. *I l.* on all the works that my hands
*Iſa.* 5. 4. *I l.* it ſhould bring forth grapes, it brought
63. 5. and *I l.* and there was none to help, I wond.
*Ezek.* 1. 4. *I l.* and behold, 2. 9. | 8. 7. | 10. 1, 9. | 44. 4
*Dan.* 12. 5. then *I* Daniel *l.* and behold, there ſtood
*Zech.* 4. 2. *I* have *l.* and behold, a candleſtick
*Acts* 22. 13. and the ſame hour *I l.* up upon him
*Rev.* 4. 1. *I l.* and behold, 6. 8. | 14. 1, 14. | 15. 5.

LOOKEST.

*Job* 13. 27. thou *l.* narrowly to all my paths
*Hab.* 1. 13. why *l.* on them that deal treacherouſly?

LOOKETH.

*Lev.* 13. 12. if leproſy cover whereſoever prieſt *l.*
*Num.* 21. 8. when he *l.* on the ſerpent, ſhall live
20. Piſgah, which *l.* toward Jeſhimon, 23. 28.
1 *Sam.* 16. 7. man *l.* on the outward appearance
*Job* 7. 2. as an hireling *l.* for the reward of work
28. 24. for he *l.* to the ends of the earth
33. 27. he *l.* on men, and if any ſay, I have ſinned
*Pſal.* 33. 13. the Lord *l.* from heaven, he beholdeth
14. he *l.* on all the inhabitants of the world
104. 32. he *l.* on the earth, and it trembleth
*Prov.* 14. 15. the prudent *l.* well to his goings
31. 27. ſhe *l.* well to the ways of her houſhold
*Cant.* 2. 9. behold, he *l.* forth at the window
6. 10. who is ſhe that *l.* forth as the morning?
7. 4. as the tower which *l.* toward Damaſcus
*Iſa.* 28. 4. when he that *l.* upon it ſeeth it
*Ezek.* 8. 3. the door that *l.* toward the north
11. 1. the gate which *l.* eaſtward, 40. 6, 22.
| 43. 1. | 44. 1. | 46. 1, 12. | 47. 2.
40. 20. gate of the court that *l.* toward the north
*Mat.* 5. 28. whoſoever *l.* on a woman to luſt after
24. 50. lord come when *l.* not for him, *Luke* 12. 46.
*Jam.* 1. 25. whoſo *l.* into the perfect law of liberty

LOOKING.

1 *Kings* 7. 25. three oxen *l.* toward the north
1 *Chron.* 15. 29. Michal *l.* out at a window, ſaw David
2 *Chron.* 4. 4. three oxen *l.* toward the north
*Iſa.* 38. 14. mine eyes fail with *l.* upward
*Mat.* 14. 19. *l.* up to heaven, he bleſſed, *Luke* 9. 16.
*Mark* 7. 34. and *l.* up to heaven, he ſighed
15. 40. there were alſo women *l.* on afar off
*Luke* 6. 10. *l.* round about on them all, he ſaid
9. 62. and *l.* back, is fit for the kingdom of God
21. 26. men's hearts failing them for *l.* after
*John* 1. 36. John *l.* on Jeſus, ſaith, behold the Lamb
20. 5. *l.* in, ſaw linen clothes lying, yet went not in
*Acts* 6. 15. *l.* ſtedfaſtly on him, ſaw his face as it
23. 21. are they ready, *l.* for a promiſe from thee
*Tit.* 2. 13. *l.* for that bleſſed hope and appearing
*Heb.* 10. 27. but a certain fearful *l.* for of judgment
12. 2. *l.* unto Jeſus the author and finiſher of faith
15. *l.* diligently, leſt any fail of the grace of God
2 *Pet.* 3. 12. *l.* for the coming of the day of God
*Jude* 21. *l.* for the mercy of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt

LOOKING-*glaſs*.

*Job* 37. 18. ſpread out the ſky as a molten *l.-glaſs*

LOOKING-*glaſſes*.

*Exod.* 38. 8. made laver and foot of *l.-* of women

LOOPS.

*Exod.* 26. 4. thou ſhalt make *l.* of blue, 5.
5. *l.* ſhalt thou make, 10. ‖ 11. put taches in the *l.*
36. 11. made *l.* of blue ‖ 12. fifty *l.* made he, 17.

LOOSE.

*Gen.* 49. 21. Naphtali is a hind let *l.* giveth goodly
*Lev.* 14. 7. let the living bird *l.* into the open field
*Job* 6. 9. that he would let *l.* his hand and cut me off
30. 11. they have let *l.* the bridle before me
*Iſa.* 14. † 17. did not let priſoners *l.* homeward
*Dan.* 3. 25. lo I ſee four men *l.* walking in the fire

LOOSE, *Verb.*

Signifies, [1] *To unbind*, John 11. 44. [2] *To open*, Rev. 5. 2. [3] *To put off*, Joſh. 5. 15. [4] *To remit and abſolve*, Mat. 16. 19. [5] *To ſet at liberty*, Pſal. 105. 20. [6] *To ſet ſail*, Acts 13. 13. | 27. 21.

*Deut.* 25. 9. and *l.* his ſhoe from off his foot
*Joſh.* 5. 15. *l.* thy ſhoe from off thy foot, for
*Job* 38. 31. canſt thou *l.* the bands of Orion?
*Pſal.* 102. 20. to *l.* thoſe that are appointed to death
*Iſa.* 20. 2. go and *l.* the ſackcloth from off thy loins
45. 1. I will *l.* the loins of kings, to open gates
52. 2. O Jeruſalem, *l.* thyſelf from the bands
58. 6. to *l.* the bands of wickedneſs, to undo burdens
*Jer.* 40. 4. and now behold, I *l.* thee this day
*Mat.* 16. 19. whatſoever ye *l.* on earth, 18. 18.
21. 2. ye ſhall find an aſs tied and colt, *l.* and bring them to me, *Mark* 11. 2, 4. *Luke* 19. 30.
*Luke* 19. 31. if any man aſk, why do ye *l.* him? 33.
*John* 11. 44. Jeſus ſaid, *l.* him, and let him go
*Acts* 13. 25. ſhoes of his feet I am not worthy to *l.*
24. 26. money have been given, that he might *l.*
*Rev.* 5. 2. who is worthy to *l.* the ſeals thereof?
5. hath prevailed to *l.* the ſeven ſeals thereof
9. 14. *l.* the four angels bound in Euphrates

LOOSED.

*Exod.* 28. 28. that the breaſt-plate be not *l.* 39. 21.
*Deut.* 25. 10. the houſe of him that hath his ſhoe *l.*
*Judg.* 15. 14. his bands *l.* from off his hands
*Job* 30. 11. becauſe he *l.* my cord, and afflicted me
39. 5. who hath *l.* the bands of the wild aſs?
*Pſal.* 105. 20. the king ſent and *l.* him, let him go
116. 16. I am thy ſervant, thou haſt *l.* my bands
*Eccl.* 12. 6. or ever the ſilver cord be *l.* or bowl
*Iſa.* 5. 27. nor ſhall the girdle of their loins be *l.*
33. 23. thy tacklings are *l.* they could not ſpread
51. 14. captive exile haſteneth that he may be *l.*
*Jer.* 6. † 8. leſt my ſoul be *l.* from thee
*Ezek.* 23. † 17. and her mind was *l.* from them
*Dan.* 5. 6. ſo that the joints of his loins were *l.*
*Mat.* 16. 19. be *l.* on earth, *l.* in heaven, 18. 18.
18. 27. was moved with compaſſion, and *l.* him
*Mark* 7. 35. the ſtring of his tongue was *l.* *Luke* 1. 64.
*Luke* 13. 12. woman, thou art *l.* from thy infirmity
16. ought not this daughter to be *l.* on ſabbath?
*Acts* 2. 24. raiſed up, having *l.* the pains of death
13. 13. when Paul and company *l.* from Paphos
16. 26. and every one's bands were *l.*
22. 30. on the morrow, he *l.* him from his bands
27. 21. have hearkened, and not have *l.* from Crete
40. *l.* the rudder bands, and hoiſed up the ſail
*Rom.* 7. 2. if the huſband be dead, ſhe is *l.* from
1 *Cor.* 7. 27. art thou *l.* from a wife? ſeek not a wife
*Rev.* 9. 15. the four angels were *l.* which were
20. 3. after that he muſt be *l.* a little, 7.

LOOSETH.

2 *Sam.* 22. † 33. God my ſtrength, and he *l.* my way
*Job* 12. 18. he *l.* the bond of kings, and girdeth
† 21. he *l.* the girdle of the ſtrong
*Pſal.* 146. 7. food to hungry, the L. *l.* the priſoners

LOOSING.

*Mark* 11. 5. ſaid to them, what do ye *l.* the colt?
*Luke* 19. 33. as they were *l.* the colt, the owners
*Acts* 16. 11. therefore *l.* from Troas, we came
27. 13. *l.* thence, they ſailed cloſe by Crete

LOP.

*Iſa.* 10. 33. behold the Lord ſhall *l.* the bough

LORD

Is (I) *A word of authority*, ſignifying *a ruler or governor*; and is applied, *to the three divine Perſons*, [1] *To the Father*, Gen. 2. 4. [2] *To the Son*, Pſal. 110. 1. Col. 3. 24. [3] *To the holy Spirit*, 2 Theſſ. 3. 5. *Becauſe they ſupport and uphold the kingdoms of nature, grace and glory*, Deut. 33. 27. Heb. 1. 3. [4] *To kings*, Gen. 40. 1. 2 Sam. 19. 19, 20. [5] *To princes and nobles*, Gen. 42. 10, 30. Dan. 4. 36. [6] *To tyrants*, Iſa. 26. 13. 1 Pet. 5. 3. (II) *A word of reverence and reſpect*, and is applied, [1] *To an huſband*, Gen. 18. 12.

[2] *To a maſter*, John 15. 15. [3] *To prophets*, 1 Kings 18. 7. 2 Kings 2. 19. [4] *To perſons of worth and merit*, Gen. 24. 18.
*Gen.* 18. 14. is any thing too hard for the *l.*?
24. 40. the *l.* before whom I walk will ſend
26. 28. we ſaw certainly the *l.* was with thee
28. 21. I come again, then ſhall the *l.* be my God
39. 2. and the *l.* was with Joſeph, 21, 23.
*Exod.* 5. 2. who is the *l.* that I ſhould obey him?
8. 24. and the *l.* did ſo, and there came flies
9. 29. the earth is the *l.* *Pſal.* 24. 1. 1 *Cor.* 10. 26.
10. 10. the *l.* be ſo with you, as I will let you go
13. 8. becauſe of that which the *l.* did to me
12. every firſtling of beaſt, the male ſhall be the *l.*
30. 37. it ſhall be unto thee holy for the *l.*
32. 26. who is on the *l.* ſide, let him come to me
34. 14. for *l.* whoſe name is jealous, is a jealous G.
*Lev.* 3. 16. food of the offering, all the fat is the *l.*
16. 8. Aaron ſhall caſt one lot for the *l.* 25. 4. | 27. 2.
*Num.* 14. 14. they heard that thou *l.* art among this people, that thou *l.* art ſeen face to face
43. therefore the *l.* will not be with you
18. 6. to you they are given as a gift for the *l.*
22. 19. that I may know what the *l.* will ſay
23. 26. all that the *l.* ſpeaketh that muſt I do
24. 11. the *l.* hath kept thee back from honour
31. 50. we have brought an oblation for the *l.*
32. 12. they have followed the *l.* *Deut.* 1. 36.
*Deut.* 3. 21. ſo ſhall the *l.* do to all kingdoms
4. 35. know that the *l.* he is G. 39. 1 *Kings* 18. 39.
5. 5. I ſtood between the *l.* and you at that time
10. 14. behold the heaven of heavens is the *l.*
17. and *l.* of Lords, a great God, a mighty, a terrible
29. 2. ye have ſeen all that the *l.* did in Egypt
4. yet the *l.* hath not given thee an heart to
24. wherefore hath the *l.* done thus to this land?
1 *Kings* 9. 8. 2 *Chron.* 7. 21.
31. 4. *l.* ſhall do to them as he did to Sihon
32. 6. do ye thus requite the *l.* fooliſh people?
30. to flight, except the *l.* had ſhut them up
33. 29. happy art thou, O people, ſaved by the *l.*
*Joſh.* 2. 12. ſwear unto me by the *l.* 1 *Sam.* 24. 21.
3. 11. even the *l.* of all the earth paſſeth over, 13.
10. 25. thus ſhall the *l.* do to all your enemies
14. 12. if ſo be the *l.* will be with me, then
*Judg.* 1. 19. the *l.* was with Judah, and he drave
22. and the *l.* was with the houſe of Joſeph
2. 10. aroſe a generation which knew not the *l.*
4. 14. is not the *l.* gone out before thee?
6. 13. if the *l.* be with us, why is this befallen us?
11. 31. cometh to meet me ſhall ſurely be the *l.*
17. 13. now know I that the *l.* will do me good
*Ruth* 1. 17. *l.* do ſo to me and more, 1 *Sam.* 20. 13.
2. 4. the *l.* be with you, 2 *Chron.* 20. 17. 2 *Theſſ.* 3. 16.
1 *Sam.* 2. 2. there is none holy as the *l.* for there is
8. for the pillars of the earth are the *l.*
3. 18. it is the *l.* let him do what ſeems, *John* 21. 7.
19. Samuel grew and the *l.* was with him, 18.
12, 14. 2 *Kings* 18. 7. 1 *Chron.* 9. 20.
22. 16. this great thing which the *l.* will do
17. 37. the *l.* be with thee, 20. 13. 1 *Chron.* 22. 11, 16.
20. 23. the *l.* be between thee and me, 42.
2 *Sam.* 7. 24. *l.* art become their God, 1 *Chron.* 17. 22.
10. 12. *l.* do what ſeemeth him good, 1 *Chr.* 19. 13.
1 *Kings* 18. 21. if the *l.* be God, follow him, if Baal
2 *Kings* 6. 27. if the *l.* do not help, whence ſhall I
33. what ſhall I wait for the *l.* any longer?
10. 16. come with me, and ſee my zeal for the *l.*
18. 25. am I now come without the *l.*? *Iſa.* 36. 10.
1 *Chron.* 16. 25. for great is the *l.* *Pſal.* 48. 1. | 145. 3.
17. 26. and now *l.* thou art God, and haſt promiſed
21. 24. not take that which is thine for the *l.*
2 *Chron.* 19. 6. ye judge not for man, but for the *l.*
11. and the *l.* ſhall be with the good
33. 13. Manaſſeh knew that the *l.* was God
*Neh.* 9. 6. even that thou art *l.* alone, *Iſa.* 37. 20.
*Pſal.* 4. 3. know that the *l.* hath ſet apart the godly
33. 12. bleſſed is the nation whoſe God is the *l.*
35. 10. my bones ſay, *l.* who is like unto thee?
45. 11. for he is thy *l.* and worſhip thou him
66. 18. if I regard iniquity, the *l.* will not hear me
86. 5. for thou *l.* art good, ready to forgive
92. 8. thou *l.* art moſt high for ever, 97. 9.
100. 3. know ye that the *l.* he is God, he made us
*Pſal.* 109. 21. do thou for me, O God the *l.* 140. 7.
27. they may know that thou *l.* haſt done it
116. 5. gracious is the *l.* and righteous
118. 23. this is the *l.* doing || 27. God is the *l.*
124. 1. if it had not been the *l.* who was on, 2.
130. 3. if thou *l.* ſhouldſt mark iniquities, who ſtand
132. 5. till I find out a place for the *l.*
*Prov.* 24. 18. leſt the *l.* ſee it, and it diſpleaſe him
30. 9. leſt I deny thee, and ſay, who is the *l.*?
*Iſa.* 10. 20. but ſhall ſtay upon the *l.* the holy One
19. 21. and the *l.* ſhall be known to Egypt
33. 21. the *l.* will be to us a place of broad rivers
42. 24. did not the *l.* he againſt whom we ſinned?
44. 23. ſing, O heavens, for the *l.* hath done it
52. 12. for the *l.* will go before you, your rereward
*Jer.* 2. 6. where is the *l.* that brought us, 8.
5. 10. her battlements, for they are not the *l.*
8. 19. is not the *l.* in Zion? is not her king in her?
16. 21. they ſhall know that my name is the *l.*
21. 2. if ſo be that the *l.* will deal with us
23. 6. called, The *l.* our Righteouſneſs, 33. 16.
31. 34. ſaying, know the *l.* *Heb.* 8. 11.
50. 7. even the *l.* the hope of their fathers
51. 50. remember the *l.* afar off, let Jeruſalem
*Lam.* 3. 31. for the *l.* will not caſt off for ever
50. till the *l.* look down, and behold from heaven
*Ezek.* 35. 10. poſſeſs it, whereas the *l.* was there
*Dan.* 2. 47. truth it is, your God is a *l.* of kings
9. 17. cauſe thy face to ſhine for the *l.* ſake
*Hoſ.* 2. 20. betroth thee, and thou ſhalt know the *l.*
5. 4. and they have not known the *l.*
11. 10. they ſhall walk after the *l.* he ſhall roar
12. 14. his reproach ſhall his *l.* return unto him
*Joel* 2. 21. fear not, for the *l.* will do great things
*Amos* 3. 6. be evil in a city, and *l.* hath not done it?
5. 14. and ſo the *l.* ſhall be with you
*Obad.* 21. and the kingdom ſhall be the *l.*
*Mic.* 2. 13. and the *l.* on the head of them
3. 11. lean on the *l.* and ſay, is not the *l.* among us?
4. 7. the *l.* ſhall reign over them in mount Zion
6. 8. and what doth the *l.* require of thee?
*Zeph.* 1. 5. that ſwear by the *l.* and by Malcham
*Zech.* 9. 1. when eyes of man ſhall be toward the *l.*
14. and the *l.* ſhall be ſeen over them
14. 3. then ſhall the *l.* go forth and fight againſt
9. in that day ſhall there be one *l.* his name one
*Mat.* 7. 21. not every one that ſaith *l. l.* ſhall enter into the kingdom, 22. | 22. 44. *Luke* 13. 25.
8. 2. *l.* if thou wilt thou canſt make, *Luke* 5. 12.
25. *l.* ſave us || 9. 28. they ſaid, yea *l.* 13. 51.
14. 30. *l.* ſave me || 15. 25. ſaying, *l.* help me
15. 27. ſhe ſaid, truth *l.* || 25. 11. *l. l.* open to us
21. 3. *l.* hath need of, *Mark* 11. 3. *Luke* 19. 31, 34.
22. 43. he ſaith to him, how then doth David call him *l.*? 45. *Mark* 12. 37. *Luke* 20. 44.
24. 42. ye know not what hour your *l.* will come
46. whom his *l.* ſhall find ſo doing, *Luke* 12. 43.
50. the *l.* of that ſervant ſhall come, *Luke* 12. 46.
25. 21. enter thou into the joy of thy *l.*
37. *l.* when ſaw we thee an hungered? 44.
26. 22. *l.* is it I? || 28. 6. the place where the *l.* lay
*Mark* 2. 28. Son of man is *l.* of the ſabbath, *Luke* 6. 5.
5. 19. how great things the *l.* hath done for thee
9. 24. *l.* I believe, help thou, *John* 9. 38. | 11. 27.
10. 51. *l.* that I may receive my ſight, *Mat.* 20. 33.
16. 10. preached, the *l.* working with them
*Luke* 1. 17. to make ready a people for the *l.*
25. thus hath *l.* dealt with me, to take my reproach
2. 11. is born a Saviour, who is Chriſt the *l.*
6. 46. why call ye me *l. l.* and do not what I ſay?
9. 57. a man ſaid to him, *l.* I will follow thee, 61.
11. 1. *l.* teach us to pray, as John taught diſciples
13. 8. *l.* let it alone this year, till I dig about it
14. 21. that ſervant ſhewed his *l.* theſe things
17. 5. apoſtles ſaid unto the *l.* increaſe our faith
37. where *l.*? || 23. 42. *l.* remember me when thou
24. 34. ſaying, the *l.* is riſen indeed and appeared
*John* 6. 68. *l.* to whom ſhall we go, thou haſt life
8. 11. no man, *l.* || 9. 36. who is he, *l.* that I might
11. 34. they ſaid to him, *l.* come and ſee
13. 13. ye call me maſter and *l.* and ye ſay well
25. *l.* who is it? || 20. 25. we have ſeen the *l.*
20. 2. they have taken the *l.* out of the ſepulchre
21. 12. none durſt aſk him, knowing it was the *l.*
*John* 21. 21. Peter ſaith, *l.* what ſhall this man do?
*Acts* 2. 36. whom ye crucified, both *l.* and Chriſt
4. 24. *l.* thou art God || 29. now *l.* behold threatnings
9. 5. and he ſaid, who art thou, *l.*? 26. 15.
10. 4. and ſaid, what is it, *l.*? || 14. not ſo, *l.* 11. 8.
36. peace by Jeſus Chriſt, he is *l.* of all
22. 10. and I ſaid, what ſhall I do, *l.*?
*Rom.* 9. 28. becauſe a ſhort work will the *l.* make
10. 12. for the ſame *l.* over all, is rich unto all
14. 9. that he might be *l.* of the dead and living
1 *Cor.* 2. 8. not have crucified the *l.* of glory
3. 5. even as the *l.* gave to every man
4. 4. but he that judgeth me is the *l.*
19. I will come to you, if the *l.* will, *Jam.* 4. 15.
6. 13. but for the *l.* || 7. 10. yet not I, but the *l.*
12. 5. differences of adminiſtrations, but the ſame *l.*
15. 47. the ſecond man is the *l.* from heaven
2 *Cor.* 5. 8. and to be preſent with the *l.*
11. 17. I ſpeak it not after the *l.* but as it were
*Eph.* 4. 5. one *l.* || 5. 29. even as the *l.* the church
*Phil.* 2. 11. tongue confeſs that Jeſus Chriſt is *l.*
4. 5. moderation be known, the *l.* is at hand
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 17. ſo ſhall we ever be with the *l.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 15. the king of kings, and *l.* of lords
2 *Tim.* 2. 22. with them that call on the *l.*
3. 11. out of them all the *l.* delivered me
4. 8. which the *l.* ſhall give me at that day
17. notwithſtanding the *l.* ſtood with me
*Heb.* 2. 3. which at firſt began to be ſpoken by the *l.*
8. 11. ſaying, know the *l.* for all ſhall know
*Jam.* 5. 15. and the *l.* ſhall raiſe up the ſick
2 *Pet.* 3. 8. one day is with the *l.* as a thouſand
*Jude* 9. Michael ſaid, the *l.* rebuke thee
*Rev.* 11. 8. where alſo our *l.* was crucified
15. are become the kingdoms of our *l.* and his Ch.
17. 14. overcome, for he is *l.* of lords, 19. 16.

*Againſt the* LORD.

*Exod.* 10. 16. I have ſinned *againſt the l.* your God, *Joſh.* 7. 20. 2 *Sam.* 12. 13.
16. 7. that he heareth your murmurings *ag. the l.* 8.
*Lev.* 5. 19. hath treſpaſſed *ag. l.* *Num.* 5. 6. | 31. 16.
6. 2. if a ſoul commit a treſpaſs *againſt the l.*
*Num.* 14. 9. only rebel not *againſt l.* *Joſh.* 22. 19.
16. 11. are gathered together *againſt the l.* 27. 3. *Pſal.* 2. 2. *Acts* 4. 26.
21. 7. we have ſinned, for we have ſpoken *againſt l.*
26. 9. company of Korah, when they ſtrove *ag. l.*
32. 23. ye have ſinned *ag. the l.* *Jer.* 40. 3. | 44. 23.
*Deut.* 1. 41. have ſinned *ag. l.* 1 *Sam.* 7. 6. *Jer.* 8. 14.
9. 7. ye have been rebellious *againſt l.* 24. | 31. 27.
13. † 5. becauſe he hath ſpoken revolt *againſt the l.*
*Joſh.* 22. 16. that ye might rebel this day *againſt l.*
18. it will be, ſeeing ye rebel this day *againſt the l.*
22. or if in tranſgreſſion *againſt the l.* ſave us not
29. God forbid we ſhould rebel *againſt the l.*
31. have not committed this treſpaſs *againſt the l.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 25. if a man ſin *againſt l.* who ſhall intreat
12. 23. ſin *againſt the l.* in ceaſing to pray for you
14. 33. behold, the people ſin *againſt the l.* in that
34. ſlay them here and eat, and ſin not *againſt the l.*
2 *Kings* 17. 7. Iſrael had ſinned *againſt l.* their God
9. did ſecretly things not right *againſt the l.* God
1 *Chron.* 10. 13. tranſgreſſion he committed *ag. the l.*
2 *Chron.* 12. 2. becauſe they had tranſgreſſed *ag. the l.*
19. 10. warn them that they treſpaſs not *ag. the l.*
28. 13. whereas we have offended already *ag. the l.*
19. Ahaz tranſgreſſed ſore *againſt the l.*
22. in diſtreſs did he treſpaſs yet more *againſt the l.*
*Pſal.* 2. 2. rulers take counſel *ag. the l.* and anointed
*Prov.* 19. 3. and his heart fretteth *againſt the l.*
21. 30. there is no wiſdom nor counſel *againſt the l.*
*Iſa.* 3. 8. becauſe their doings are *againſt the l.*
32. 6. will work iniquity to utter error *againſt the l.*
59. 13. in tranſgreſſing and lying *againſt the l.*
*Jer.* 28. 16. haſt taught rebellion *ag. the l.* 29. 32.
48. 26. for he magnified himſelf *againſt the l.* 42.
50. 7. becauſe they have ſinned *againſt the l.*
14. againſt Babylon, ſhe hath ſinned *ag. the l.* 29.
24. becauſe thou haſt ſtriven *ag. l.* *Zeph.* 1. 17.
*Dan.* 5. 23. but haſt lifted up thyſelf *againſt the l.*
*Hoſ.* 5. 7. they have dealt treacherouſly *againſt the l.*
*Nah.* 1. 9. what do ye imagine *ag. l.* he will make
11. there is one that imagineth evil *againſt the l.*


*See* LIVETH, ANOINTED, APPEARED, *Before*

*Before the* LORD.

*Gen.* 10. 9. Nimrod was a mighty hunter *bef. the l.*
13. 10. well watered, *bef. the l.* deſtroyed Sodom
13. men of Sodom were ſinners *b. l.* exceedingly
18. 22. but Abraham ſtood yet *bef. the l.* and ſaid
27. 7. that I may eat, and bleſs thee *before the l.*
*Exod.* 16. 9. ſay to the congregation come near *b. l.*
33. lay it up *bef. the l.* to be kept, 1 *Sam.* 10. 25.
23. 17. three times in the year all thy males appear *bef. the l.* 34. 24. *Deut.* 16. 16. 1 *Sam.* 1. 22.
27. 21. Aaron ſhall order the lamps *bef. l.* 40. 25.
28. 12. Aaron ſhall bear their names *before the l.*
29. for a memorial *bef. l.* 30. 16. *Num.* 31. 54.
*Lev.* 4. 6. ſprinkle ſeven times *b. l.* 17. | 14. 16, 27.
9. 24. there came a fire out from *before the l.*
10. 2. went out fire, and they died *b. l. Num.* 3. 4.
*Num.* 5. 16. bring her near, and ſet her *b. l.* 18, 30.
10. 9. ye ſhall be remembered *bef. the l.* your God
18. 19. it is a covenant of ſalt for ever *before the l.*
25. 4. and hang them up *before l.* againſt the ſun
27. 5. Moſes brought their cauſe *before the l.*
*Deut.* 9. 18. and I fell down *before the l.* forty days
12. 18. but thou muſt eat them *bef. the l.* thy God
18. 7. his brethren which ſtand there *before the l.*
10. 17. the controverſy is, ſhall ſtand *before the l.*
*Joſh.* 6. 26. curſed be the man *b. l.* that buildeth
*Judg.* 11. 11. uttered his word *b. the l.* in Mizpeh
18. 6. *before the l.* is your way wherein ye go
20. 26. all the people ſat there *b. l.* 2 *Sam.* 7. 18.
1 *Sam.* 2. 17. ſin of the men was very great *b. l.*
12. 3. here I am, witneſs againſt me *before the l.*
7. that I may reaſon with you *before the l.*
21. 7. was there that day detained *before the l.*
26. 19. but if they be men, curſed be they *bef. l.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 21. it was *b. l.* which choſe me before
21. 9. and they hanged them in the hill *bef. the l.*
2 *Kings* 19. 14. Hezekiah ſpread it *b. l. Iſa.* 37. 14.
1 *Chron.* 22. 18. and the land is ſubdued *bef. the l.*
29. 22. and did eat and drink *b. l.* with gladneſs
*Pſal.* 96. 13. *b. l.* for he cometh to judge, 98. 9.
109. 15. let them be *before the l.* continually
116. 9. I will walk *bef. l.* in the land of living
*Prov.* 15. 11. hell and deſtruction are *before the l.*
*Iſa.* 23. 18. ſhall be for them that dwell *bef. the l.*
*Jer.* 36. 7. preſent their ſupplications *before the l.*
*Ezek.* 44. 3. ſhall ſit in it to eat bread *before the l.*
*Dan.* 9. 13. yet made we not our prayer *before the l.*
*Mic.* 6. 6. wherewith ſhall I come *bef. l.* and bow
*Zech.* 2. 13. be ſilent, O all fleſh, *bef. the l.* for he
7. 2. and their men to pray *before the l.* 8. 21, 22.
*Mal.* 3. 14. we have walked mournfully *bef. the l.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 14. charging them *b. l.* that they ſtrive
2 *Pet.* 2. 11. bring no railing accuſation *before the l.*

*See* BLESS, BLESSED, CALLED, CAST *Out*, CHOSEN, CHOOSE, COMMANDED, FEAR, FEARED, REJOICE.

*From the* LORD.

*Gen.* 4. 1. I have obtained a man *f. l.* ‖ 19. 24. fire *f. l.*
24. 50. Laban ſaid, the thing proceedeth *fr. the l.*
*Num.* 11. 31. and there went forth a wind *fr. the l.*
16. 35. there came out a fire *f. l.* and conſumed
46. there is wrath gone out *fr. the l.* the plague
1 *Sam.* 16. 14. an evil ſpirit *f. l.* troubled him, 19. 9.
26. 12. a deep ſleep *from the l.* was fallen on them
1 *Kings* 2. 15. it was his *f. l.* ‖ 33. ſhall be peace *f. l.*
*Pſal.* 24. 5. he ſhall receive the bleſſing *from the l.*
109. 20. reward of mine adverſaries *from the l.*
121. 2. my help cometh *f. l.* who made heaven
*Prov.* 16. 1. and the anſwer of the tongue is *f. l.*
19. 14. and a prudent wife is *from the l.*
29. 26. but every man's judgment cometh *f. l.*
*Iſa.* 29. 15. ſeek to hide their counſel *from the l.*
40. 27. why ſayeſt thou, my way is hid *from the l.*?
*Jer.* 7. 1. the word that came to Jeremiah *fr. the l.*
11. 1. | 18. 1. | 21. 1. | 26. 1. | 27. 1. | 30. 1.
| 32. 1. | 34. 1, 8, 12. | 35. 1. | 36. 1. | 40. 1.
17. 5. curſed whoſe heart departeth *from the l.*
37. 17. the king aſked, is there any word *from l.*?
49. 14. I have heard a rumour *f. l.* an ambaſſador
*Lam.* 2. 9. her prophets find no viſion *from the l.*
3. 18. my ſtrength and hope is periſhed *from the l.*
*Ezek.* 11. 15. Jeruſalem ſaid, get ye far *from the l.*
33. 30. hear what is the word that cometh *f. l.*
*Hoſ.* 1. 2. committed whoredom, departing *from l.*



*Obad.* 1. we have heard a rumour *from the l.* ariſe ye
*Mic.* 1. 12. but evil came down *from l.* to the gate
5. 7. remnant of Jacob ſhall be as a dew *fr. the l.*
*Zeph.* 1. 6. and them that are turned back *fr. the l.*
*Zech.* 14. 13. tumult *fr. l.* ſhall be among them
*Luke* 1. 45. things which were told her *from the l.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 6. in the body, we are abſent *from the l.*

*See* GIVE, GIVEN.

LORD *God.*

*Gen.* 9. 26. he ſaid, bleſſed be the *l. God* of Shem
15. 2. Abram ſaid, *l. God* what wilt thou give me
8. *l. God* whereby ſhall I know I ſhall inherit
24. 27. bleſſed be the *l. God* of my maſter Abraham
28. 13. I am the *l. God* of Abraham thy father
*Exod.* 32. 27. the *l. God* of Iſrael, *Joſh.* 9. 18, 19. | 10. 40, 42. | 13. 14, 33. | 14. 14.
34. 6. the Lord, the *l. God*, merciful and gracious
*Joſh.* 7. 7. Joſhua ſaid, alas O *l. God* wherefore
22. 22. the *l. God* of gods, the *l. God* of gods
24. what have ye to do with the *l. God* of Iſrael?
24. 2. the *l. God* of Iſrael, *Judg.* 4. 6. | 5. 3, 5. | 11. 21, 23. | 21. 3. *Ruth* 2. 12. 1 *Sam.* 2. 30. | 14. 41. | 20. 12. | 23. 10. | 25. 32, 34. 1 *Kings* 1. 30. 1 *Chron.* 23. 25. | 24. 19.
*Judg.* 6. 22. Gideon ſaid, alas O *l. God*, becauſe
16. 28. O *l. God* remember me only this once
1 *Sam.* 6. 20. who is able to ſtand before this holy *l. G.*
2 *Sam.* 5. 10. and the *l. God* of hoſts was with him
7. 18. who am I, O *l. God*, and what is my houſe?
19. and is this the manner of men, O *l. God?*
20. for thou *l. God* knoweſt thy ſervant
22. wherefore thou art great, O *l. God*, none like
1 *Kings* 1. 36. the *l. God* of my lord the king ſay ſo too
48. the king ſaid, bleſſed be the *l. God* of Iſrael, 8. 15. 1 *Chron.* 16. 36. | 29. 10.
14. 13. found ſome good thing towards the *l. God*
17. 1. Elijah ſaid, as the *l. God* of Iſrael liveth
18. 37. may know that thou art *l.* - ‖ 2 *Kings* 19. 19.
2 *Kings* 2. 14. and ſaid, where is the *l. God* of Elijah?
1 *Chron.* 17. 17. ſtate of a man of high degree, O *l. G.*
2 *Chron.* 13. 12. fight ye not againſt *l. God* of fathers
24. 18. they left the houſe of the *l. God* of fathers
26. 18. nor ſhall it be for thy honour from *l. God*
32. 16. his ſervants ſpake more againſt the *l. God*
*Neh.* 9. 7. thou art the *l. God* who choſe Abram
*Pſal.* 31. 5. haſt redeemed me, O *l. God* of truth
41. 13. bleſſed be *l. God* of Iſrael, from everlaſting to everlaſting, 72. 18. | 106. 48. *Luke* 1. 68.
68. 18. that the *l. God* might dwell among them
71. 5. thou art my hope, O *l. God* thou art my truſt
84. 11. for the *l.* - is a ſun and ſhield, will give grace
85. 8. I will hear what the *l. God* will ſpeak
*Iſa.* 28. 22. for I have heard from the *l. God* of hoſts
50. 7. for the *l. God* will help me, therefore, 9.
65. 15. for *l. God* ſhall ſlay thee, and call ſervants
*Jer.* 44. 26. not named, ſaying, the *l. God* liveth
*Ezek.* 5. 11. as I live ſaith the *l. God*, 14. 16. | 18. 20.
13. 9. know I am the *l. God*, 21, 23. | 23. 49. | 24. 24.
16. 19. and thus it was, ſaith the *l. God*
23. wo, wo unto thee, ſaith the *l. God*
21. 13. it ſhall be no more, ſaith the *l. God*
22. 12. and haſt forgotten me, ſaith the *l. God*
29. 20. becauſe they wrought for me, ſaith *l. God*
34. 31. and I am your God, ſaith the *l. God*
36. 23. know that I am the Lord, ſaith the *l. God*
32. not for your ſakes do I this, ſaith the *l. God*
37. 3. and I anſwered, O *l. God* thou knoweſt
39. 5. for I have ſpoken it, ſaith the *l. God*, 23. 34. | 26. 14. | 28. 10.
8. it is come, and it is done, ſaith the *l. God*
43. 27. I will accept you, ſaith the *l. God*
*Dan.* 9. 3. I ſet my face unto the *l. God* to ſeek
*Hoſ.* 12. 5. even *l. God* of hoſts is his memorial
*Amos* 1. 8. a remnant of Phil. ſhall periſh ſaith *l. God*
3. 7. *l. God* will do nothing, but he revealeth
8. the *l. God* hath ſpoken, who can but propheſy?
4. 5. for this liketh you, ſaith the *l. God*
9. 5. *l. God* of hoſts is he that toucheth the land
*Mic.* 1. 2. let the *l. God* be witneſs againſt you
*Hab.* 3. 19. the *l. God* is my ſtrength, he will make
1 *Pet.* 3. 15. ſanctify the *l. God* in your hearts
*Rev.* 4. 8. holy, holy, *l. God* almighty, 11. 17. | 16. 7.
15. 3. marvellous are thy works, O *l. God*
18. 8. for ſtrong is the *l. God* who judgeth her
19. 6. for the *l. God* omnipotent reigneth
21. 22. the *l. God* and the Lamb are the temple
22. 5. for the *l. God* giveth them light

*See* AH, FATHERS.

LORD *his God.*

*Exod.* 32. 11. Moſes beſought the *l. his God* and ſaid
*Lev.* 4. 22. againſt the commandments of *l. his God*
*Num.* 23. 21. the *l. his God* is with him, the ſhout
*Deut.* 17. 19. that he may learn to fear the *l. his God*
18. 7. he ſhall miniſter in the name of the *l. his God*
1 *Sam.* 30. 6. David encouraged himſelf in *l. his God*
1 *Kings* 5. 3. an houſe unto the name of the *l. his God*
11. 4. heart was not perfect with *l. his God*, 15. 3.
15. 4. did the *l. G.* give him a lamp in Jeruſalem
2 *Kings* 16. 2. not right in the ſight of the *l. his God*
2 *Chron.* 1. 1. the *l. G.* was with him, and magnified
14. 2. good and right in the eyes of the *l. his God*
11. Aſa cried unto the *l. his God* and ſaid
15. 9. when they ſaw that the *l. G.* was with him
26. 16. Uzziah tranſgreſſed againſt the *l. his God*
27. 6. Jotham prepared his ways before *l. his God*
28. 5. *l. God* delivered Ahaz into hands of Syria
31. 20. Hezekiah wrought right before *l. his God*
33. 12. Manaſſeh in affliction beſought *l. his God*
34. 8. Joſiah ſent to repair the houſe of the *l. his God*
36. 5. Jehoiakim did evil in ſight of *l. his God*, 12.
23. the *l. his God* be with him, and let him go up
*Ezra* 7. 6. according to the hand of the *l. G.* upon him
*Pſal.* 146. 5. happy he whoſe hope is in the *l. his God*
*Jonah* 2. 1. then Jonah prayed to the *l. his God* out
*Mic.* 5. 4. feed in majeſty of the name of *l. his God*

LORD *my God.*

*Num.* 22. 18. not go beyond the word of *l. my God*
*Deut.* 4. 5. even as the *l. my God* commanded me
18. 16. not hear again the voice of the *l. my God*
26. 14. have hearkened to the voice of *l. my God*
*Joſh.* 14. 8. but I wholly followed the *l. my God*
2 *Sam.* 24. 24. I offer burnt-offerings to the *l. my God*
1 *Kings* 3. 7. O *l. my God*, 8. 28. | 17. 20, 21. 1 *Chron.* 21. 17. 2 *Chron.* 6. 19. *Pſal.* 7. 1, 3. | 13. 3. | 18. 28. | 30. 2, 12. | 35. 24. | 38. 15. | 40. 5. | 86. 12. | 109. 26. *Jonah* 2. 6. *Hab.* 1. 12.
5. 4. the *l. my God* hath given me reſt on every ſide
5. I propoſe to build an houſe unto the name of the *l. my God*, 1 *Chron.* 22. 7. 2 *Chron.* 2. 4.
*Ezra* 7. 28. as the hand of *l. my God* was upon me
9. 5. and I ſpread out my hands to the *l. my God*
*Jer.* 31. 18. turn thou me, for thou art *l. my God*
*Dan.* 9. 4. I prayed unto the *l. my God*, and ſaid
20. while I was preſenting my ſupplic. bef. *l. God*
*Zech.* 11. 4. thus ſaith the *l. my God* feed the flock
14. 5. and the *l. my God* ſhall come, and all ſaints

LORD *our God.*

*Exod.* 3. 18. ſacrifice to the *l. G.* 5. 3. | 8. 27. | 10. 25.
8. 10. there is none like to the *l. G. Pſal.* 113. 5.
10. 26. thereof muſt we take to ſerve the *l. our God*
*Deut.* 1. 6. the *l. our God* ſpake unto us in Horeb
19. we went thro' all that wilderneſs, as the *l. our God* commanded us, 41. | 6. 20.
20. which *l. our God* doth give unto us, 25. | 2. 29.
2. 33. *l. our God* delivered him before us, 36. | 3. 3.
37. nor unto whatſoever the *l. our God* forbade us
4. 7. ſo nigh to them, as *l. our God* is in all things
5. 2. *l. our God* made a covenant with us in Horeb
24. the *l. our God* hath ſhewed us his glory
25. if we hear the voice of *l. our God* any more
27. go and hear all that the *l. our God* ſhall ſay
6. 4. O Iſrael, *l. our God* is one Lord, *Mark* 12. 29.
24. to fear *l. our God* ‖ 25. to do before *l. our God*
29. 15. that ſtandeth this day before the *l. our God*
29. the ſecret things belong to the *l. our God*
*Joſh.* 18. 6. caſt lots for you before the *l. our God*
22. 19. an altar, beſides the altar of *l. our God*, 29.
24. 17. *l. our God* he it is that brought us up out of
24. the people ſaid, the *l. our God* will we ſerve
*Judg.* 11. 24. whomſoever *l. our God* ſhall drive out
1 *Sam.* 7. 8. ceaſe not to cry to the *l. our God* for us
1 *Kings* 8. 57. *l. our God* be with us, as with fathers
59. let theſe my words be nigh unto *l. our God*
2 *Kings* 18. 22. but if ye ſay, we truſt in the *l. our G.*
19. 19. O *l. our God* ſave thou us out of his hands
1 *Chron.* 13. 2. and that it be of *l. our God* let us ſend
15. 13. the *l. our God* made a breach on us, for that
16. 14. he is *l. our God*, his judgments, *Pſal.* 105. 7.

1 *Chron.* 29. 16. O *l. our God*, 2 *Chron.* 14. 11. *Pſal.* 99. 8. | 106. 47. *Iſa.* 26. 13. | 37. 20. *Jer.* 14. 22. *Dan.* 9. 15.
2 *Chron.* 13. 11. we keep the charge of the *l. our God*
14. 7. becauſe we have ſought the *l. our God*
19. 7. there is no iniquity with the *l. our God*
32. 8. but with us is the *l. our God* to help us
11. *l. our God* ſhall deliver us out of the hand
*Ezra* 9. 8. grace hath been ſhewn from the *l. our God*
*Pſal.* 20. 7. will remember the name of the *l. our G.*
90. 17. let the beauty of the *l. our God* be on us
94. 23. yea the *l. our God* ſhall cut them off
99. 5. exalt ye the *l. our God* and worſhip at his, 9.
8. thou anſwereddſt them O *l. G.* thou forgaveſt
9. for the *l. G.* is holy ‖ 105. 7. for he is the *l. G.*
122. 9. becauſe of the houſe of the *l. our God*
123. 2. ſo our eyes wait on the *l. our God*
*Jer.* 3. 22. we come to thee, for thou art the *l. God*
23. in the *l. our God* is the ſalvation of Iſrael
25. we have ſinned againſt the *l. our God*, we and fathers, and have not obeyed voice of *l. God*
5. 19. wherefore doth the *l. our G d* theſe things?
24. let us now fear the *l. our God* that giveth rain
8. 14. for the *l. our God* hath put us to ſilence
16. 10. ſin we have committed againſt the *l. our God*
26. 16. hath ſpoken to us in the name of the *l. God*
31. 6. ariſe, and let us go up to Zion, to the *l. G.*
37. 3. ſaying, pray now to the *l. G.* for us, 42. 20.
42. 6. we will obey the voice of the *l. our God*
43. 2. the *l. God* hath not ſent thee to ſay, go not
50. 28. to declare the vengeance of the *l. our God*
51. 10. let us declare in Zion the work of *l. our G.*
*Dan.* 9. 9. to the *l. our God* belong mercies, tho' we
10. nor have we obeyed the voice of the *l. our God*
14. for the *l. our God* is righteous in all his works
*Mic.* 4. 5. we will walk in the name of the *l. our God*
7. 17. they ſhall be afraid of the *l. our God*
*Acts* 2. 39. as many as the *l. our God* ſhall call
*Rev.* 19. 1. glory, honour and power to the *l. our G.*

LORD *their God.*

*Exod.* 10. 7. may ſerve *l. God*, 2 *Chr.* 34. 33. *Jer.* 30. 9.
29. 46. they ſhall know that I am the *l. their God*, *Ezek.* 28. 26. | 34. 30. | 39. 22, 28.
*Lev.* 26. 44. break covenant, I am *l. God*, *Zech.* 10. 6.
*Judg.* 3. 7. forgat *l. G.* 8. 34. 1 *Sam.* 12. 9. *Jer.* 3. 21.
1 *Kings* 9. 9. becauſe they forſook the *l. G. Jer.* 22. 9.
2 *Kings* 17. 7. Iſrael had ſinned againſt the *l. their G.*
9. that were not right againſt the *l. their God*
14. fathers, that did not believe in the *l. their G.*
16. they left all the commandments of the *l. t. G.*
19. Judah kept not commandments of the *l. t. G.*
18. 12. obeyed not the voice of the *l. t. G. Jer.* 7. 28.
2 *Chron.* 31. 6. were conſecrated to the *l. their God*
33. 17. did ſacrifice unto the *l. their God* only
*Jer.* 43. 1. ſpake all the words of the *l. their G.* for which the *l. their God* had ſent him to them
50. 4. they ſhall go and ſeek the *l. their G. Hoſ.* 3. 5.
*Hoſ.* 1. 7. and I will ſave them by the *l. their God*
7. 10. and they do not return to the *l. their God*
*Hag.* 1. 12. people obeyed the voice of the *l. their G.*
*Zech.* 9. 16. the *l. t. G.* ſhall ſave them in that day
*Luke* 1. 16. and many ſhall he turn to the *l. their G.*

LORD *thy God.*

*Exod.* 20. 2. I am the *l. thy God*, *Pſal.* 81. 10. *Iſa.* 51. 15. *Hoſ.* 12. 9. | 13. 4.
5 for I the *l. thy God* am a jealous God, *Deut.* 5. 9.
*Deut.* 2. 7. the *l. thy God* hath been with thee
4. 24. the *l. t. God* is a conſuming fire, a jealous God
31. *l. t. G.* is a merciful God ‖ 7. 9. the *l. t. G.* he is God
7. 21. for the *l. thy God* is among you, 23. 14.
8. 5. as a man his ſon, ſo the *l. t. G.* chaſtneth thee
12. 31. thou ſhalt not do ſo to the *l. thy God*
20. 1. for the *l. thy God* is with thee, who brought
26. 5. and thou ſhalt ſay before the *l. thy God*, 13.
28. 58. mayeſt fear this fearful name, the *l. thy God*
*Joſh.* 1. 9. be ſtrong, for the *l. thy God* is with thee
17. only the *l. thy God* be with thee, as with Moſes
2 *Sam.* 14. 17. therefore the *l. t. God* will be with thee
24. 23. Araunah ſaid, the *l. thy God* accept thee
1 *Kings* 13. 6. intreat now the face of the *l. thy God*
17. 12. as the *l. t. G.* liveth, I have not a cake, 18. 10.
*Iſa.* 43. 3. I am the *l. thy God*, the holy one of Iſrael
55. 5. ſhall run to thee, becauſe of the *l. thy God*
*Jer.* 42. 2. pray for us to the *l. thy God* even for this
*Jer.* 42. 3. that the *l. G.* may ſhew us the way wherein
*Mic.* 7. 10. which ſaid to me, where is the *l. thy God*
*Zeph.* 3. 17. the *l. thy God* in midſt of thee is mighty
*Mat.* 4. 7. thou ſhalt not tempt the *l. t. G. Luke* 4. 12.

LORD *your God.*

*Lev.* 19. 2. ye ſhall be holy, for I the *l. y. G.* am holy
*Deut.* 1. 10. *l. your God* hath multiplied you as ſtars
30. the *l. your God* he ſhall fight for you, 3. 22.
6. 16. ye ſhall not tempt the *l. your G.* as in Maſſah
10. 17. the *l. your God* is God of gods, Lord of lords
20. 4. the *l. your God* is he that goeth with you
*Joſh.* 2. 11. the *l. your God* is God in heaven above
23. 3. the *l. G.* is he that hath fought for you, 10.
1 *Sam.* 12. 12. when the *l. your God* was your king
2 *Kings* 17. 39. but the *l. your God* ye ſhall fear
1 *Chron.* 22. 18. is not the *l. your God* with you?
2 *Chron.* 20. 20. believe in the *l. your God* ſo ſhall ye
*Jer.* 42. 20. ye diſſembled, when ye ſent me to *l. G.*
*Joel* 3. 17. ſo ſhall ye know that I am the *l. your G.*
*Acts* 3. 22. a prophet ſhall the *l. your G.* raiſe, 7. 37.

See *I am the* LORD *your God.*

LORD *of hoſts.*

1 *Sam.* 1. 11. O *l. of hoſts*, *Pſal.* 59. 5. | 84. 1, 3, 12.
2 *Sam.* 7. 27. *Jer.* 11. 20. | 20. 12.
2 *Sam.* 6. 2. called by the name of the *l. of hoſts*
7. 26. ſaying, the *l. of hoſts* is God over Iſrael
1 *Kings* 18. 15. Elijah ſaid, as *l. h.* liveth, 2 *Kings* 3. 14.
2 *Kings* 19. 31. the zeal of the *l. of hoſts* ſhall do this, *Iſa.* 9. 7. | 37. 32.
1 *Chron.* 11. 9. greater, for the *l. of h.* was with him
17. 24. the *l. h.* God of Iſrael even a God to Iſrael
*Pſal.* 24. 10. the *l. of hoſts*, he is the king of glory
46. 7. the *l. h.* is with us, 11. ‖ 48. 8. in city of *l. h.*
*Iſa.* 1. 24. therefore ſaith the Lord, the *l. of hoſts*
2. 12. the day of the *l. of hoſts* ſhall be on the proud
6. 3. and one ſaid, holy, holy, holy is the *l. of hoſts*
5. mine eyes have ſeen the king, the *l. of hoſts*
8. 13. ſanctify the *l. of hoſts* himſelf, let him be
14. 27. for the *l. of hoſts* hath purpoſed it, 23. 9.
19. 18. five cities ſhall ſwear to the *l. of hoſts*
47. 4. *l. of hoſts* is his name, 48. 2. | 51. 15. | 54. 5.
*Jer.* 10. 16. | 31. 35. | 32. 18. | 50. 34. | 51. 19.
*Jer.* 46. 18. king, whoſe name is the *l. of h.* 48. 15.
25. *l. of hoſts* ſaith, I will puniſh the multitude
*Hab.* 2. 13. is it not of the *l. of hoſts* that the people
*Hag.* 2. 4. work, for I am with you, ſaith *l. of hoſts*
*Zech.* 1. 6. like as the *l. of hoſts* thought to do to us
2. 9. ſhall know that the *l. of hoſts* ſent me, 11. | 4. 9.
7. 12. came a great wrath from the *l. of hoſts*
13. they cried, I would not hear, ſaith the *l. of h.*
8. 21. let us go to pray, and to ſeek the *l. of hoſts*
22. many people ſhall come to ſeek the *l. of hoſts*
14. 16. go up to worſhip the king, *l. of hoſts*, 17.
21. every pot ſhall be holineſs unto the *l. of hoſts*
*Mal.* 1. 14. for I am a great king, ſaith *l. of hoſts*

See *Saith the* LORD.

*I the* LORD.

*Lev.* 19. 2. for *I the l.* your God am holy, 20. 26. | 21. 8.
21. 15. for *I the l.* do ſanctify him, 23. | 22. 9, 16.
*Num.* 14. 35. *I l.* have ſaid it, I will do it, *Ezek.* 21. 17.
*Iſa.* 27. 3. *I the l.* do keep it, I will water it every
41. 4. *I the l.* the firſt, and with the laſt, I am he
17. when the needy ſeek, *I the l.* will hear them
42. 6. *I the l.* have called thee in righteouſneſs
45. 3. that *I the l.* which call thee by thy name
7. *I the l.* do all theſe things ‖ 8. *I the l.* created it
19. *I the l.* ſpeak righteouſneſs, I declare things
21. have not *I the l.*? and there is no God elſe
60. 16. ſhalt know that *I the l.* am thy ſaviour
22. *I the l.* will haſten it in his time
61. 8. for *I the l.* love judgment, I hate robbery
*Jer.* 17. 10. *I the l.* ſearch the hearts and try reins
*Ezek.* 5. 13. *I the l.* have ſpoken it, 15, 17. | 17. 21. | 21. 32. | 22. 14. | 24. 14. | 26. 14. | 30. 12.
14. 4. *I the l.* will anſwer him that cometh, 7.
9. *I the l.* have deceived that prophet
17. 24. *I t. l.* have brought down, *I t. l.* have done it
20. 48. all ſhall ſee that *I the l.* have kindled it
21. 5. that *I the l.* have drawn forth my ſword
34. 24. *I the l.* will be their God, David their prince
30. know that *I the l.* their God am with them
36. 36. that *I the l.* do build, *I the l.* will do it
37. 14. know that *I the l.* have performed it
28. ſhall know that *I the l.* do ſanctify Iſrael

*I am the* LORD.

*Gen.* 15. 7. *I am the l.* that brought thee out of Ur
*Exod.* 6. 2. *I am the l.* 6, 8, 29. | 12. 12. *Lev.* 18. 5, 6, 11. *Num.* 3. 13. *Iſa.* 43. 11, 15.
20. 2. *I l.* thy God who brought thee out of Egypt
*Lev.* 22. 32. *I l.* which hallow you, that brought
*Iſa.* 42. 8. *I l.* that is my name ‖ 44. 5. ſhall ſay *I am l.*
*Jer.* 9. 24. glory, that he knoweth that *I am the l.*
32. 27. behold, *I am the l.* the God of all fleſh
*Mal.* 3. 6. for *I am the l.* I change not, therefore

See KNOW.

*I am the* LORD *your God.*

*Exod.* 6. 7. ye ſhall know that *I am l. y. G.* 16. 12.
*Lev.* 11. 44. *I am l. your God*, 18. 30. | 19. 2. | 20. 7. | 23. 22. *Judg.* 6. 10. *Ezek.* 20. 5, 7, 19, 20. *Joel* 2. 27.

LORD *Jeſus*, ſee JESUS.

*In the* LORD.

*Gen.* 15. 6. he believed *in the l.* and he counted it
*Joſh.* 22. 25. Reuben, Gad, ye have no part *in l.* 27.
1 *Sam.* 2. 1. my heart rejoiceth *in t. l.* is exalted *in l.*
*Pſal.* 4. 5. offer ſacrifice, and put your truſt *in the l.*
11. 1. *in the l.* put I my truſt, 26. 1. | 31. 6. | 73. 28.
31. 24. all ye that hope *in the l.* ‖ 32. 11. be glad *in l.*
34. 2. my ſoul ſhall make her boaſt *in the l.*
35. 9. my ſoul ſhall be joyful *in the l.*
37. 4. delight alſo thyſelf *in the l. Iſa.* 58. 14.
7. reſt *in t. l.* ‖ 56. 10. *in t. l.* will I praiſe his word
64. 10. the righteous ſhall be glad *in the l.* 104. 34.
*Prov.* 3. 5. truſt *in the l.* with all thine heart
29. 25. putteth his truſt *in the l.* ſhall be ſafe
*Iſa.* 26. 4. *in the l.* Jehovah is everlaſting ſtrength
29. 19. the meek ſhall increaſe their joy *in the l.*
45. 17. but Iſrael ſhall be ſaved *in the l.*
24. *in the l.* have I righteouſneſs and ſtrength
25. *in the l.* ſhall all ſeed of Iſrael be juſtified
*Jer.* 3. 23. *in the l.* is the ſalvation of Iſrael
*Zeph.* 3. 2. ſhe truſted not *in the l.* drew not near
*Zech.* 12. 5. Jeruſalem ſhall be my ſtrength *in the l.*
*Acts* 9. 42. it was known, and many believed *in t. l.*
14. 3. they abode ſpeaking boldly *in the l.*
*Rom.* 16. 2. ye receive her *in l.* ‖ 8. greet Amplias *in l.*
12. ſalute Perſis, who laboured much *in the l.*
13. ſalute Rufus, choſen *in the l.* and his mother
22. I Tertius who wrote this ſalute you *in the l.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 31. glorieth, let him glory *in l.* 2 *Cor.* 10. 17.
4. 17. and faithful *in the l.* ‖ 7. 22. called *in the l.*
7. 39. be married to whom ſhe will, only *in the l.*
9. 1. am I not an apoſtle, are not you my work *in l.*
2. the ſeal of my apoſtleſhip are ye *in the l.*
11. 11. nor the woman without the man *in the l.*
15. 58. that your labour is not in vain *in the l.*
*Eph.* 2. 21. groweth to an holy temple *in the l.*
4. 17. and teſtify *in l.* ‖ 5. 8. now are ye light *in t. l.*
6. 1. children obey your parents *in the l.* for this
10. finally, my brethren, be ſtrong *in the l.*
21. Tychicus, a faithful miniſter *in the l.*
*Phil.* 1. 14. brethren *in the l.* waxing confident
24. I truſt *in the l.* I ſhall come to you ſhortly
2. 29. receive him therefore *in the l.* with gladneſs
4. 1. my brethren, ſtand faſt *in the l.* 1 *Theſſ.* 3. 8.
2. that they be of the ſame mind *in the l.*
10. but I rejoiced *in the l.* greatly, that at laſt
*Col.* 3. 18. ſubmit to your own huſbands *in the l.*
4. 7. Tychicus who is a fellow ſervant *in the l.*
17. miniſtry which thou haſt received *in the l.*
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 12. know them which are over you *in t. l.*
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 4. we have confidence *in the l.* touching
*Philem.* 16. to thee, both in the fleſh and *in the l.*
20. joy of thee *in t. l.* refreſh my bowels *in the l.*
*Rev.* 14. 13. bleſſed are the dead which die *in the l.*

See REJOICE, TRUST.

LORD *is.*

*Gen.* 28. 16. ſurely the *l. is* in this place
*Exod.* 9. 27. the *l. is* righteous, I wicked, 2 *Chr.* 12. 6.
15. 2. the *l. is* my ſtrength and ſong, he is my God
3. the *l. is* a man of war, the *l. is* his name
18. 11. I know that *l. is* greater than all gods
*Num.* 14. 9. the *l. is* with us, fear them not
18. the *l. is* long-ſuffering, of great, *Nah.* 1. 3.
42. go not up, for the *l. is* not among you
16. 3. are holy every one, and the *l. is* among them
*Deut.* 10. 9. the *l. is* his inheritance, according
18. 2. the *l. is* their inheritance, as he ſaid

*Joſh.*

MVSEVM BRITAN NICVM

*Josh.* 22. 34. ſhall be a witneſs that the *l. is* God
*Judg.* 6. 12. and ſaid, the *l. is* with thee, *Luke* 1. 28.
1 *Sam.* 2. 3. for the *l. is* a God of knowledge
16. 18. the *l. is* with David, 2 *Sam.* 7. 3.
28. 16. ſeeing the *l. is* departed from thee
2 *Sam.* 22. 2. he ſaid, the *l. is* my rock, *Pſal.* 18. 2.
1 *Kings* 8. 60. people may know that the *l. is* God
20. 28. Syrians ſaid, the *l. is* the God of the hills
2 *Chron.* 13. 10. but as for us, the *l. is* our God
15. 2. the *l. is* with you while ye be with him
*Pſal.* 9. 16. *l. is* known by the judgment which he
10. 16. the *l. is* king for ever and ever
11. 4. the *l. is* in his holy temple, his eyes behold
14. 6. counſel of the poor, becauſe the *l. is* his refuge
16. 5. the *l. is* the portion of mine inheritance
23. 1. the *l. is* my ſhepherd, I ſhall not want
27. 1. the *l. is* my light and my ſalvation, the *l. is* the ſtrength of my life, of whom be afraid?
28. 7. the *l. is* my ſtrength and ſhield, 118. 14.
8. the *l.* is their ſtrength, and he is ſaving ſtrength
34. 8. O taſte and ſee that the *l. is* good, bleſſed is
47. 2. for the *l.* moſt high *is* terrible, a great king
89. 18. the *l. is* our defence, the holy one our king
92. 15. to ſhew that *l. is* upright, he is my rock
93. 1. the *l. is* clothed with ſtrength wherewith
94. 22. but the *l. is* my defence and my rock
95. 3. the *l. is* a great God, 96. 4. | 99. 2. | 135. 5.
100. 5. the *l. is* good, 34. 8. | 135. 3. | 145. 9.
*Jer.* 33. 11. *Lam.* 3. 25. *Nah.* 1. 7.
103. 8. *l. is* merciful and gracious, 111. 4. | 145. 8.
113. 4. the *l. is* high ‖ 118. 6. the *l. is* on my ſide
121. 5. the *l. is* thy keeper, the *l. is* thy ſhade
125. 2. ſo the *l. is* round about his people
129. 4. *l. is* righteous, 145. 17. *La.* 1. 18. *Dan.* 9. 14.
145. 18. the *l. is* nigh to all them that call on him
*Prov.* 15. 29. the *l. is* far from the wicked
22. 2. the *l. is* the maker of them all
*Iſa.* 30. 18. for the *l. is* a God of judgment
33. 5. the *l. is* exalted ‖ 22. *l. is* our judge, our king
42. 21. the *l. is* well-pleaſed for his righteouſneſs
*Jer.* 10. 10. the *l. is* the true God, the living God
17. 7. whoſe hope the *l. is* ‖ 20. 11. the *l. is* with me
*Lam.* 3. 24. the *l. is* my portion, ſaith my ſoul
*Ezek.* 48. 35. the name of the city, the *l. is* there
*Amos* 5. 8. maketh the ſtars, the *l. is* his name, 9. 6.
*Hab.* 2. 20. but the *l. is* in his holy temple
*Zeph.* 3. 5. the juſt *l. is* in the midſt thereof, 15.
*Zech.* 10. 5. they ſhall fight, becauſe *l. is* with them
13. 9. and they ſhall ſay, the *l. is* my God
*Luke* 24. 34. the *l. is* riſen indeed, and appeared
2 *Cor.* 3. 17. now the *l. is* that Spirit, and where
*Phil.* 4. 5. moderation be known, the *l. is* at hand
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 6. the *l. is* the avenger of all ſuch
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 3. but the *l. is* faithful, who ſhall keep
*Heb.* 13. 6. the *l. is* my helper, I will not fear
*Jam.* 5. 11. *l. is* very pitiful, and of tender mercy
1 *Pet.* 2. 3. if ye have taſted that the *l. is* gracious
2 *Pet.* 3. 9. the *l. is* not ſlack concerning his promiſe

*See* MADE.

*My* LORD.

*Gen.* 19. 18. Lot ſaid unto him, Oh not ſo, *my l.*
*Exod.* 4. 10. Moſes ſaid, O *my l.* I am not eloquent
13. O *my l.* ſend by hand of whom thou wilt ſend
*Num.* 14. 17. now let the power of *my l.* be great
*Joſh.* 5. 14. he ſaid, what ſaith *my l.* to his ſervant?
*Judg.* 6. 13. O *my l.* if the *l.* be with us, why is this?
15. O *my l.* wherewith ſhall I ſave Iſrael?
13. 8. O *my l.* let the man of God come again to us
*Pſal.* 16. 2. thou haſt ſaid to the Lord, thou art *my l.*
35. 23. ſtir up thyſelf my God, *my l. John* 20. 28.
110. 1. the *l.* ſaid to *my l. Mat.* 22. 44. *Mark* 12. 36. *Luke* 20. 42. *Acts* 2. 34.
*Iſa.* 21. 8. *my l.* I ſtand on the watch tower
49. 14. but Zion ſaid, *my l.* hath forgotten me
*Dan.* 10. 16. O *my l.* by the viſion my ſorrows
17. can the ſervant of *my l.* talk with this *my l.*?
19. and I ſaid let *my l.* ſpeak, for thou haſt
12. 8. O *my l.* what ſhall be the end of theſe things?
*Zech.* 1. 9. then ſaid I, O *my l.* what are theſe?
4. 4. | 6. 4. ‖ 4. 5. no, *my l.* 13.
*Mat.* 24. 48. *my l.* delayeth his coming, *Luke* 12. 45.
*Luke* 1. 43. that the mother of *my l.* ſhould come
*John* 20. 13. becauſe they have taken away *my l.*
*Phil.* 3. 8. the knowledge of Chriſt Jeſus *my l.*

O LORD.

*Gen.* 49. 18. I have waited for thy ſalvation, *O l.*
*Exod.* 15. 11. who is like to thee, *O. l.* among gods?
*Num.* 10. 36. return, *O. l.* unto Iſrael, *Pſal.* 6. 4.
*Deut.* 26. 10. which thou *O l.* haſt given me
*Joſh.* 7. 8. *O l.* what ſhall I ſay, Iſrael turneth
*Judg.* 5. 31. ſo let all thy enemies periſh *O l.*
2 *Sam.* 15. 31. *O l.* turn counſel of Ahithophel
22. 29. thou art my lamp *O l.* and Lord will
23. 17. be it far from thee *O l.* that I ſhould
1 *Chron.* 17. 20. *O l.* there is none like thee
29. 11. thine *O l.* is the greatneſs, thine is
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. help us *O l.* our God, *O l.* thou art
*Pſal.* 3. 7. ariſe, *O l.* ſave me ‖ 5. 8. lead me, *O l.*
6. 2. *O l.* heal me ‖ 3. but thou *O l.* how long?
7. 6. ariſe *O l.* 9. 19. | 10. 12. | 17. 13. | 32. 8.
8. judge me *O l.* accord. to my righteouſneſs, 26. 1.
8. 1. *O l.* our *l.* 9. ‖ 9. 1. I will praiſe thee *O l.*
9. 13. have mercy upon me, *O l.* conſider my trouble, 31. 9. | 86. 3. | 123. 3.
18. 1. I will love thee, *O l.* my ſtrength, 19. 14.
22. 19. be not thou far from me, *O l.* 35. 22.
27. 7. hear, *O l.* 30. 10. | 39. 12. | 69. 16. | 86. 6. | 102. 1. | 119. 145. | 140. 6.
86. 8. among the gods none like to thee, *O l.*
11. teach me thy way, *O l.* I walk, 25. 4. | 27. 11.
115. 1. not unto us, *O l.* not to us, but to thy name
119. 151. thou art near, *O l.* thy commands truth
143. 1. hear my prayer, *O l.* 7. *Iſa.* 37. 17. *Dan.* 9. 19.
*Iſa.* 25. 1. *O l.* thou art my God, I will exalt thee
63. 16. thou *O l.* art our father, our redeemer, 64. 8.
*Jer.* 10. 6. *O l.* thou art great ‖ 11. 5. ſo be it, *O l.*
12. 3. but thou, *O l.* knoweſt me, thou haſt ſeen
14. 9. yet thou, *O l.* art in the midſt of us
17. 13. *O l.* the hope of Iſrael, all that forſake
14. heal me, *O l.* and I ſhall be healed, ſave me
*Lam.* 1. 11. ſee *O l.* and conſider, I am vile, 2. 20.
5. 19. thou, *O l.* remaineſt for ever, thy throne
21. turn us unto thee, *O l.* we ſhall be turned
*Jonah* 1. 14. we beſeech thee, *O l.* we beſeech thee
*Hab.* 1. 12. *O l.* thou haſt ordained them for judgm.
3. 2. *O l.* revive thy work in the midſt of the years
*Mat.* 15. 22. *O l.* thou ſon of David, 20. 30, 31.
*Luke* 5. 8. depart, for I am a ſinful man, *O l.*
*Rev.* 4. 11. thou art worthy, *O l.* to receive glory
6. 10. ſaying, how long, *O l.* holy and true!
15. 4. who ſhall not fear thee, *O l.* and glorify
16. 5. *O l.* which art, and waſt, and ſhalt be

*See* LORD *God.*

*Of the* LORD.

*Joſh.* 11. 20. for it was *of the l.* to harden hearts
1 *Sam.* 1. 20. becauſe I have aſked him *of the l.*
8. 21. he rehearſed them in the ears *of the l.*
23. 21. Saul ſaid, bleſſed be ye *of the l.* 2 *Sam.* 2. 5.
2 *Sam.* 12. 25. his name Jedidiah, becauſe *of the l.*
1 *Kings* 15. 29. according to the ſaying *of the l.*
2 *Kings* 6. 33. he ſaid, behold, this evil is *of the l.*
8. 8. meet the man of God, and inquire - *l.* by him
10. 17. according to the ſaying *of the l.* to Elijah
2 *Chr.* 18. 7. one man, by whom we may inquire - *l.*
34. 21. go, inquire *of the l.* for me, and for Iſrael
*Pſal.* 91. 2. I will ſay *of the l.* he is my refuge
*Prov.* 16. 33. but the diſpoſing thereof is *of the l.*
20. 24. mans goings are - *l.* ‖ 21. 31. ſafety is *of the l.*
*Iſa.* 49. 7. worſhip, becauſe *of the l.* that is faithful
51. 9. O arm *of the l.* awake as in ancient days
*Jer.* 21. 2. inquire, I pray thee, *of the l.* for us
*Lam.* 3. 22. it is - *l.* mercies we are not conſumed
*Jonah* 2. 9. pay that I vowed, ſalvation is *of the l.*
*Acts* 21. 14. ceaſed, ſaying, the will - *l.* be done
1 *Cor.* 11. 23. I have received *of the l.* that which
2 *Cor.* 2. 12. and a door was opened to me *of the l.*
*Eph.* 6. 8. the ſame ſhall he receive *of the l.*
*Col.* 3. 24. knowing that *of the l.* ye receive reward
2 *Tim.* 1. 18. grant that he may find mercy *of the l.*
*Jam.* 1. 7. that he ſhall receive any thing *of the l.*
5. 11. and ye have ſeen the end *of the l.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 15. long-ſuffering *of the l.* is ſalvation

*See* ANGEL.

*Anger of the* LORD.

*Exod.* 4. 14. *anger of t. l.* was kindled againſt Moſes
*Num.* 11. 10. *anger of the l.* was kindled againſt Iſrael, 25. 3. *Joſh.* 7. 1. *Judg.* 2. 14, 20. | 3. 8. | 10. 7. 2 *Sam.* 24. 1. 2 *Kings* 13. 3. *Iſa.* 5. 25.
*Num.* 12. 9. - *l.* kindled againſt Aaron and Miriam
25. 4. that the fierce - *l.* may be turned away
32. 14. to augment yet the *a. of the l.* toward Iſrael
*Deut.* 6. 15. leſt the - *l.* be kindled againſt thee
7. 4. ſo will the *anger of the l.* be kindled againſt you
29. 20. then the - *l.* ſhall ſmoke againſt that man
27. *anger of the l.* was kindled againſt this land
*Joſh.* 23. 16. the *anger of the l.* be kindled againſt you
2 *Sam.* 6. 7. - *l.* kindled againſt Uzzah, 1 *Chr.* 13. 10.
2 *Kings* 24. 20. thro' - *l.* it came to paſs, *Jer.* 52. 3.
2 *Chron.* 25. 15. *a. of the l.* kindled againſt Amaziah
*Jer.* 4. 8. fierce *a. of the l.* is not turned back from us
12. 13. aſhamed becauſe of the fierce *anger of the l.*
23. 20. *anger of the l.* ſhall not return till, 30. 24.
51. 45. deliver every man his ſoul from *a. of the l.*
*Lam.* 2. 22. ſo that in day of *l. anger* none eſcaped
4. 16. the *anger of the l.* hath divided them
*Zeph.* 2. 2. before the fierce - *l.* come upon you
3. it may be ye ſhall be hid in the day of - *l.*

*See* COMMANDMENT, CONGREGATION, COUNSEL, DAY, EYES, FACE, FEAR, FEAST, GLORY, HAND, HOUSE, KNOWLEDGE, LAW.

*Mouth of the* LORD.

*Deut.* 8. 3. word that proceedeth out of *mouth of l.*
*Joſh.* 9. 14. and aſked not counſel at the *mouth of l.*
1 *Kings* 13. 21. thou haſt diſobeyed the *mouth of the l.*
*Iſa.* 1. 20. for the *mouth of the l.* hath ſpoken it, 40. 5. | 58. 14. *Jer.* 9. 12. *Mic.* 4. 4.
62. 2. by a new name, which the - *l.* ſhall name
*Jer.* 23. 16. and they ſpeak not out of *mouth of t. l.*

*Name of the* LORD.

*Gen.* 12. 8. Abram called on the *name of the l.*
16. 13. ſhe called the *name of l.* that ſpake to her
26. 25. Iſaac called on *name of l.* and pitched there
*Exod.* 20. 7. ſhalt not take - *l.* in vain, *Deut.* 5. 11.
33. 19. I will proclaim the *name of the l.* before thee
34. 5. and the Lord proclaimed the *name of the l.*
*Lev.* 24. 11. woman's ſon blaſphemed the - *l.* 16.
*Deut.* 18. 5. to ſtand to miniſter in *name of the l.* 7.
22. when a prophet ſpeaketh in the *name of the l.*
21. 5. them hath God choſen to bleſs in *name of l.*
28. 10. ſee that thou art called by the *name of the l.*
32. 3. becauſe I will publiſh the *name of the l.* aſcribe
*Joſh.* 9. 9. thy ſervants are come becauſe of *n. of the l.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 45. I come to thee in *name of the l.* of hoſts
20. 42. we have ſworn both of us in *name of the l.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 2. whoſe name is called by the *name of the l.*
18. bleſſed the people in the *n. l.* 1 *Chron.* 16. 2.
1 *Kings* 3. 2. no houſe built to the *name of the l.*
5. 3, 5. | 8. 17, 20. 1 *Chron.* 22. 7, 19. 2 *Chron.* 2. 1, 4. | 6. 10. | 16. 7.
10. 1. queen of Sheba heard concerning *name of l.*
18. 32. Elijah built an altar in the *name of the l.*
22. 16. that which is true in *n. of l.* 2 *Chr.* 18. 15.
2 *Kings* 2. 24. and Eliſha curſed them in *name of t. l.*
1 *Chron.* 21. 19. which he ſpake in - *l.* 2 *Chr.* 33. 18.
*Job* 1. 21. bleſſed be the *name of the l. Pſal.* 113. 2.
*Pſal.* 7. 17. I will ſing praiſe to *n. of t. l.* moſt high
20. 7. but we will remember *name of the l.* our God
102. 15. ſo the heathen ſhall fear the *name of the l.*
21. to declare *name of the l.* in Zion, and his praiſe
113. 1. praiſe the - *l.* 135. 1. | 148. 5, 13. *Joel* 2. 26.
3. from riſing of ſun the *l. name* is to be praiſed
116. 4. then called I on *name of l.* O Lord, deliver
118. 10. but in the - *l.* I will deſtroy them, 11, 12.
26. bleſſed be he that cometh in the *name of the l.*
122. 4. to give thanks unto the *name of the l.*
124. 8. our help is in *name of l.* who made heaven
129. 8. they which go by, ſay, we bleſs you in - *l.*
*Prov.* 18. 10. the - *l.* is a ſtrong tower, the righteous
*Iſa.* 18. 7. to the place of the *name of the l.* of hoſts
24. 15. glorify the *name of l.* in the iſles of the ſea
30. 27. the *n. of l.* cometh from far, burning with
48. 1. which ſwear by *n. of l.* and make mention
50. 10. let him truſt in *n. of the l.* and ſtay on God
56. 6. and to love the *name of l.* to be his ſervants
59. 19. ſo ſhall they fear the *name of l.* from weſt
60. 9. to bring their ſilver and gold to *name of t. l.*
*Jer.* 3. 17. all nations gathered to the *name of the l.*
11. 21. ſaying, propheſy not in the *name of the l.*
26. 9. why haſt thou propheſied in the *name of t. l.*
16. he hath ſpoken to us in the *name of l.* 44. 16.
20. Urijah that propheſied in the *name of the l.*

*Apoc* 6. 10. we may not make ment'on of *n. of l.*
*Mic.* 4. 5. we will walk in *n. of l.* for ever and ever
5. 4. ye ſhall feed in the majeſty of the *n. of the l.*
*Zeph.* 3. 12. and they ſhall truſt in *name of the l.*
*Zech.* 13. 3. thou ſpeakeſt lies in the *name of the l.*
*Mat.* 21. 9. bleſſed is he that cometh in the *name of the l.* 23. 39. *Mark* 11. 9, 10. *Luke* 13. 35. | 19. 38. *John* 12. 13.
*Acts* 9. 29. and he ſpake boldly in *n. of the l.* Jeſus
10. 48. commanded them to be baptized in *n. of l.*
19. 13. to call over them the *n. of l.* Jeſus, ſaying
17. and the *name of the l.* Jeſus was magnified
21. 13. for I am ready to die for the *n. of l.* Jeſus
22. 16. waſh away thy ſins, calling on the *n. of l.*
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 12. that the *n. of l.* Jeſus may be glorified
3. 6. we commend you in the *n. of l.* Jeſus Chriſt
*Jam.* 5. 10. prophets, who have ſpoken in *n. of l.*
14. anointing him with oil in the *name of the l.*

*See* CAUL OFFERINGS.

*Prophet and prophets of the* LORD.

1 *Sam.* 3. 20. Samuel eſtabliſhed to be a *p. of the l.*
1 *Kings* 18. 4. when Jezebel cut off the *prophets of l.*
13. Jezebel ſlew the *- l.* ‖ 22. I only remain a *- l.*
22. 7. is there not here a *prophet of the l.* to inquire of him? 2 *Kings* 3. 11. 2 *Chron.* 18. 6.
2 *Chron.* 28. 9. but a *- l.* was there, his name Oded

*See* SABAOTH, SABBATH.

*Servant, ſervants of the* LORD.

*Deut.* 34. 5. Moſes the *ſ. of the l.* died there in Moab
*Joſh.* 1. 1. after the death of Moſes the *ſ. of the l.*
13. which Moſes the *ſervant of l.* commanded, 8. 31, 33. | 11. 12. | 22. 2, 5. 2 *Kings* 18. 12.
1 5. which Moſes the *ſervant of the l.* gave you, 12. 6. | 13. 8. | 18. 7. | 22. 4.
12. 6. them did Moſes the *ſervant of the l.* ſmite
14. 7. when Moſes the *ſ. of l.* ſent me from Kadeſh
24. 29. Joſhua ſon of Nun, the *- l.* died, *Judg.* 2. 8.
2 *Kings* 9. 7. avenge the blood of all the *ſervants of l.*
10. 23. ſee there be here none of the *ſervants of l.*
2 *Chron.* 1. 3. tabernacle Moſes the *ſ. of the l.* made
24. 6. according to commandment of Moſes the *- l.*
*Pſal.* 113. 1. praiſe the *l.* praiſe, O ye *- l.* 135. 1.
134. 1. behold, bleſs ye the Lord, O all ye *ſ. of l.*
*Iſa.* 42. 19. who is blind or deaf as the *l. ſervant?*
54. 17. this is the heritage of the *ſervants of the l.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 24. and the *ſervant of the l.* muſt not ſtrive

*Sight of the* LORD.

*Gen.* 38. 7. Er was wicked in *ſi. of l.* and he ſlew him
*Lev.* 10. 19. ſhould have been accepted in *ſight of l.*
*Deut.* 6. 18. do that which is good in *ſ. of l.* 12. 28.
12. 25. do what is right in *ſight of the l.* 21. 9. 2 *Kings* 12. 2. | 14. 3. | 15. 3, 24. | 18. 3. | 22. 2. 2 *Chron.* 20. 32. | 24. 2. | 25. 2. | 26. 4. | 27. 2. | 29. 2. | 34. 2.
1 *Sam.* 12. 17. wickedneſs is great ye have done in *the ſight of l.* 1 *Kings* 21. 25. 2 *Kings* 21. 6.
2 *Kings* 3. 18. this is but a light thing in *ſight of l.*
16. 2. did not what was right in *- l.* 2 *Chron.* 28. 2.
*Pſal.* 116. 15. precious in *- l.* is death of his ſaints
*Mal.* 2. 17. ye ſay, he that doth evil, is good in *- l.*
*Luke* 1. 15. for he ſhall be great in *ſight of the l.*
2 *Cor.* 8. 21. not only in the *ſight of the l.* but of men
*Jam.* 4. 10. humble yourſelves in the *ſight of the l.*

*See* EVIL.

*Spirit of the* LORD.

*Judg.* 3. 10. *ſ. of l.* came on Othniel, and he judged
6. 34. *ſ. of l.* came on Gideon ‖ 11. 29. on Jephtha
13. 25. *- l.* began to move Samſon, 14. 6, 19. | 15. 14.
1 *Sam.* 10. 6. *- l.* will come on Saul ‖ 16. 13. on David
16. 14. but the *ſpirit of the l.* departed from Saul
2 *Sam.* 23. 2. *- l.* ſpake by me, his word was in
1 *Kings* 18. 12. *- l* ſhall carry thee whither I know
22. 24. which way went *the ſpirit of the l.* from me to ſpeak unto thee? 2 *Chron.* 18. 23.
2 *Kings* 2. 16. leſt the *ſ. of the l.* hath taken him up
2 *Chron.* 20. 14. on Jahaziel came *ſpirit of l.* in midſt
*Iſa.* 11. 2. *- l.* ſhall reſt upon him, ſpirit of wiſdom
40. 7. *- l.* bloweth upon it ‖ 13. hath directed *- l.?*
59. 19. the *ſpirit of the l.* ſhall lift up a ſtandard
61. 1. *- l.* is upon me, becauſe the Lord, *Luke* 4. 18.
63. 14. *ſpirit of l.* cauſed him to reſt, ſo didſt thou
*Ezek.* 11. 5. *- l.* fell upon me ‖ 37. 1. carried me in *- l.*
*Mic.* 2. 7. O houſe of Jacob, is the *ſ. of l.* ſtraitened
3. 8. but truly I am full of power by the *ſ. of the l.*
*Acts* 5. 9. how is it ye have agreed to tempt *ſ. of l.?*
8. 39. when come up, the *- l.* caught away Philip
2 *Cor.* 3. 17. where the *ſpirit of l.* is, there is liberty
18. from glory to glory, even as by the *ſpirit of l.*

*Temple of the* LORD.

1 *Sam.* 1. 9. Eli ſat on a ſeat by a poſt of the *t. of l.*
3. 3. and ere the lamp of God went out in the *t. of l.*
2 *Kings* 11. 13. ſhe came to the people into *t. of l.*
18. 16. Hezekiah cut gold off from doors of *t. of l.*
23. 4. bring out of the *- l.* veſſels made for Baal
24. 13. all veſſels Solomon had made in the *t. of l.*
2 *Chron.* 26. 16. Uzziah went into *- l.* to burn incenſe
27. 2. Jotham entered not into the *temple of the l.*
29. 16. took away uncleanneſs found in *t. of the l.*
*Ezra* 3. 6. foundation of the *t. of l.* was not yet laid
10. laid the foundation of *t. of the l.* *Hag.* 2. 18.
*Jer.* 7. 4. ſaying, the *t. of l.* the *t. of l.* are theſe
24. 1. baſket of figs were ſet before the *t. of the l.*
*Ezek.* 8. 16. at door of the *temple of the l.* were 25 men, with their backs toward *- l.* and faces to eaſt
*Hag.* 2. 15. conſider before a ſtone was laid in *- l.*
*Zech.* 6. 12. and he ſhall build the *t. of the l.* 13, 15.
14. crowns ſhall be for a memorial in *temple of l.*
*Luke* 1. 9. when Zacharias went into the *temple of l.*

*Voice of the* LORD.

*Deut.* 30. 8. and obey *voice of l.* *Jer.* 26. 13. | 38. 20.
*Joſh.* 5. 6. becauſe they obeyed not the *v. of l.* 1 *Sam.* 28. 18. 1 *Kings* 20. 36. *Jer.* 3. 25. | 7. 28. | 42. 13, 21. | 43. 4, 7. | 44. 23. *Dan.* 9. 10.
1 *Sam.* 15. 19. wherefore didſt thou not obey *v. of l.?*
20. Saul ſaid, yea, I have obeyed the *voice of the l.*
22. and ſacrifices, as in obeying the *voice of the l.*
*Pſal.* 29. 3. the *voice of the l.* is upon the waters
4. the *voice of the l.* is powerful, is full of majeſty
7. the *voice of the l.* divideth the flames of fire
8. the *v. of l.* ſhaketh the wilderneſs of Kadeſh
9. the *voice of the l.* maketh the hinds to calve
106. 25. they hearkened not to the *voice of the l.*
*Iſa.* 6. 8. I heard the *v. of l.* ſaying, who will go?
30. 31. thro' *v. of the l.* ſhall Aſſyrians be beaten
66. 6. a *voice of the l.* that rendereth recompence
*Jer.* 42. 6. we will obey the *v. of l.* our God, that it may be well with us when we obey the *v. of l.*
*Mic.* 6. 9. the *l. voice* crieth unto the city
*Hag.* 1. 12. remnant of the people obeyed *v. of l.*
*Zech.* 6. 15. if ye will diligently obey the *v. of the l.*
*Acts* 7. 31. the *v. of the l.* came to Moſes, ſaying

*Way of the* LORD.

*Gen.* 18. 19. command his houſhold to keep *w. of l.*
*Judg.* 2. 22. whether they will keep the *way of l.*
2 *Kings* 21. 22. Amon walked not in the *way of l.*
*Pſal.* 119. 1. bleſſed are they who walk in *w. of l.*
*Prov.* 10. 29. the *w. of l.* is ſtrength to the upright
*Iſa.* 40. 3. prepare ye the *way of the l.* make ſtraight, *Mat.* 3. 3. *Mark* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4.
*Jer.* 5. 4. are fooliſh, they know not *way of the l.*
5. great men, for they have known *way of the l.*
*Ezek.* 18. 25. the *w. of l.* is not equal, 29. | 33. 17, 20.
*John* 1. 23. one crying, make ſtraight *way of the l.*
*Acts* 18. 25. Apollos was inſtructed in *way of the l.*

*Ways of the* LORD.

2 *Sam.* 22. 22. for I have kept the *w. l.* *Pſ.* 18. 21.
2 *Chron.* 17. 6. Jehoſhaphat was lifted up in *ways of l.*
*Pſal.* 138. 5. yea, they ſhall ſing in the *ways of the l.*
*Hoſ.* 14. 9. for the *w. of the l.* are right, and the juſt
*Acts* 13. 10. ceaſe to pervert the right *ways of the l.*

*Word of the* LORD.

*Exod.* 9. 20. he that feared the *word of the l.* amongſt
21. and he that regardeth not the *word of the l.* left
*Numb.* 3. 16. according to the *word of the l.* 51. | 4. 45. | 36. 5. *Deut.* 34. 5. *Joſh.* 8. 27. | 19. 50. | 22. 9. 1 *Kings* 12. 24. | 13. 26. | 14. 18. | 16. 12, 34. | 17. 5, 16. | 22. 38. 2 *Kings* 1. 17. | 4. 44. | 7. 16. | 9. 26. | 14. 25.
15. 31. becauſe he had deſpiſed the *word of the l.*
22. 18. I cannot go beyond the *word of l.* my God
*Deut.* 5. 5. at that time, to ſhew you the *word of l.*
1 *Sam.* 3. 1. the *w. of l.* was precious in thoſe days
7. nor was *word of the l.* yet revealed to Samuel
15. 23. becauſe thou haſt rejected the *w. of l.* 26.
2 *Sam.* 22. 31. the *word of l.* is tried, *Pſal.* 18. 30.
1 *Kings* 2. 27. might fulfil *w. of the l.* 2 *Chr.* 36. 21.
12. 24. they hearkened therefore to the *word of the l.* and returned, 2 *Chron.* 11. 4. *Jer.* 37. 2.
1 *Kings* 13. 1. came a man of God by *w. of l.* to Bethel
2. he cried againſt the altar in the *word of the l.*
5. the ſign the man of God had given by *w. of l.*
9. for ſo it was charged me by the *w. of l.* ſaying
18. angel ſpake by *w. of l.* ſaying, bring him back
26. the man who was diſobedient unto the *w. of l.*
32. for the ſaying, he cried by the *word of the l.*
14. 18. they buried him according to the *w. of l.*
17. 24. and that *w. of the l.* in my mouth is truth
20. 35. prophet ſaid, in *word of l.* ſmite me, I pray
22. 5. inquire, I pray thee, at *w. of l.* 2 *Chr.* 18. 4.
2 *Kings* 3. 12. Jehoſhaphat ſaid, the *w. l.* is with him
9. 36. this is the *w. l.* ‖ 15. 12. this was the *w. of l.*
10. 10. fall to the earth nothing of the *word of l.*
20. 19. Hezekiah ſaid, good is the *w. of l.* *Iſa* 39. 8.
23. 16. according to the *word of the l.* 24. 2. 1 *Chron.* 11. 3, 10. | 12. 23. | 15. 15. *Jer.* 13. 2. 32. 8. *Jonah* 3. 3.
1 *Chron.* 10. 13. committed even againſt *w. of the l.*
2 *Chron.* 30. 12. to do commandment of king by *w. l.*
34. 21. our fathers have not kept the *word of l.*
36. 22. that *w. l.* might be accompliſhed, *Ezra* 1. 1.
*Pſal.* 33. 4. for the *w. of l.* is right, and his works
6. by *w. of l.* were the heavens made, and all hoſt
105. 19. till his word came, the *w. of l.* tried him
*Iſa.* 2. 3. and the *w. l.* from Jeruſalem, *Mic.* 4. 2.
28. 13. the *w. l.* was to them precept on precept
*Jer.* 2. 31. O generation, ſee ye the *word of the l.*
6. 10. the *w. of l.* is to them a reproach, 20. 8.
8. 9. lo, they have rejected the *w. of l.* and what
17. 15. behold, they ſay to me, where is the *w. l.?*
25. 3. to this day the *w. of l.* hath come unto me
27. 18. if the *w. l.* be with them, let them make
32. 8. then I knew that this was the *word of l.*
*Hoſ.* 1. 2. the *word of l.* that came to Hoſea ſon of
*Amos* 8. 12. they ſhall wander to ſeek the *word of l.*
*Zeph.* 2. 5. the *word of l.* is againſt you, O Canaan
*Zech.* 4. 6. this is *word of l.* to Zerubbabel, ſaying
9. 1. the burden of the *word of the l.* in the land of Hadrach, and Damaſcus, 12. 1. *Mal.* 1. 1.
11. 11. poor of the flock knew that it was *w. of l.*
*Luke* 22. 61. Peter remembered *w. of l.* *Acts* 11. 16.
*Acts* 8. 25. they had teſtified and had preached the *word of the l.* 13. 49. | 15. 35, 36. | 16. 32.
13. 48. and glorified *w. l.* ‖ 19. 10. heard the *w. l.*
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 8. for from you ſounded out the *w. of l.*
4. 15. for this we ſay to you by the *word of the l.*
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 1. that the *w. of l.* may have free courſe
1 *Pet.* 1. 25. but the *word of the l.* endureth for ever

*Words of the* LORD.

*Exod.* 24. 3. Moſes told people all *w. l.* *Num.* 11. 24.
4. and Moſes wrote all the *w. of l.* and roſe up
*Joſh.* 24. 27. this ſtone heard all the *words of the l.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 10. Samuel told the people *words of the l.*
15. 1. hearken thou to the voice of the *words of l.*
2 *Chron.* 29. 15. came by *w. of l.* to cleanſe the houſe
*Pſal.* 12. 6. *words of the l.* are pure words, as ſilver
*Jer.* 36. 4. Baruch wrote all *w. l.* from mouth of
6. read in the roll thou haſt written *w. of l.* 8.
11. had heard out of the book all the *words of l.*
*Amos* 8. 11. but a famine of hearing the *w. of l.*

*See* CAME, HEAR.

*Work of the* LORD.

*Exod.* 34. 10. all the people ſhall ſee the *work of l.*
*Iſa.* 5. 12. they regard not the *w. of l.* nor conſider
*Jer.* 48. 10. curſed that doth the *w. l.* deceitfully
50. 25. this is the *w. of l.* ‖ 51. 10. declare the *w. l.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 58. always abounding in the *work of l.*
16. 10. for he worketh the *work of l.* as I alſo do

*Works of the* LORD.

*Joſh.* 24. 31. which had known all the *works of l.*
*Judg.* 2. 7. which had ſeen all the great *works of l.*
*Pſal.* 28. 5. becauſe they regard not the *works of l.*
46. 8. come, behold the *w. of l.* what deſolations
77. 11. I will remember the *w. of l.* thy wonders
107. 24. theſe ſee the *works of l.* and his wonders
111. 2. the *w. l.* are great ‖ 118. 17. declare *w. l.*

*Wrath of the* LORD.

*Num.* 11. 33. ere it was chewed *w. l.* was kindled
*Deut.* 11. 17. then the *l. w.* be kindled againſt you
2 *Kings* 22. 13. for great is the *w. l.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 21.
2 *Chron.* 12. 12. the *w. of l.* turned from him, that
29. 8. the *w. of l.* was upon Judah and Jeruſalem
32. 26. ſo that the *w. of l.* came not upon them

2 *Chron.* 36. 16. until *w. l.* arose against his people
*Psal.* 106. 40. therefore was *wrath of the l.* kindled
*Isa.* 9. 19. thro' the *w. of l.* is the land darkened
13. 13. the earth shall remove in the *wrath of l.*
*Jer.* 50. 13. because of *w. of l.* not be inhabited
*Ezek.* 7. 19. their silver and gold shall not be able to deliver them in day of *wrath of l. Zeph.* 1. 18.

*See* PRAISE.

LORD *said.*

*Gen.* 8. 21. the *l. said* in his heart, I will not curse
*Exod.* 7. 13. he hearkened not as the *l. said*, 22. | 8. 15, 19. *Deut.* 9. 3. *Judg.* 2. 15. | 6. 27.
16. 23. this is that which the *l. said*, to morrow
24. 3. Moses told them all the words the *l. said*
7. all that the *l. said* we will do, *Num.* 32. 31.
*Num.* 10. 29. journeying to place of which *l. said*
16. 40. as the *l. said* to him by the hand of Moses
26. 65. the *l.* had *said* they shall surely die
*Deut.* 31. 3. as the *l.* hath *s. Josh.* 14. 12. *Joel* 2. 32.
*Josh.* 11. 23. according to all the *l. said* to Moses
14. 6. thou knowest the thing that the *l. said*
1 *Sam.* 3. 17. what is the thing that *l. said* to thee?
15. 16. tell thee, what the *l. said* to me this night
24. 4. behold, the day of which the *l. said* to thee
2 *Sam.* 16. 10. because the *l. said* to him, curse Dav.
1 *Kings* 8. 12. *l. said* he would dwell, 2 *Chron.* 6. 1.
11. 2. nations concerning which *l. said* to Israel
2 *Kings* 14. 27. *l. said*, not that he would blot out
17. 12. concerning which the *l. said* ye shall not
21. 4. of which *l. said* in Jerusalem, 7. 2 *Chr.* 33. 4.
24. 13. Solomon had made in temple as the *l. said*
*Psal.* 2. 7. the *l.* hath *said* unto me, thou art my son,
110. 1. the *l. said* unto my Lord, *Mat.* 22. 24. *Mark* 12. 36. *Luke* 20. 42. *Acts* 2. 34.
*Isa.* 7. 3. then *said* the *l.* 8. 3. *Ezek.* 44. 2. *Hos.* 3. 1. *Jonah* 4. 10. *Luke* 20. 13.
18. 4. for so the *l. said* unto me, I will take my rest
21. 16. thus hath *l. said* unto me, *Jer.* 4. 27. | 6. 6.
29. 13. wherefore *l. said*, forasmuch as this people
*Ezek.* 21. 17. cause my fury rest, I the *l.* have *said*
*Mat.* 25. 21. his *l. said* unto him, well done, 23.
*Acts* 9. 10. to him *said* the *l.* in a vision, Ananias
11. 16. I remembered the word of *l.* how he *said*

*Saith the* LORD.

*Exod.* 4. 22. thus *saith the l.* 5. 1. | 7. 17. 1 *Sam.* 2. 27. 2 *Sam.* 12. 11. | 24. 12.
*Num.* 24. 13. what the *l. saith* that will I speak
*Josh.* 7. 13. thus *saith the l.* God of Israel, 24. 2. *Judg.* 9. 6, 8. 2 *Sam.* 12. 7.
1 *Sam.* 2. 30. but now the *l. saith*, be it far from me
15. 2. thus *saith the l.* of hosts, 2 *Sam.* 7. 8. 1 *Chron.* 17. 7. *Jer.* 6. 9. | 7. 3, 21.
1 *Kings* 22. 14. what the *l. saith* that will I speak
*Isa.* 22. 14. iniquity shall not be purged, *saith the l.* God of hosts, *Jer.* 5. 14. | 35. 17. | 49. 5. | 50. 31.
33. 10. now will I rise *saith l.* now will I, *Ps.* 12. 5.
49. 5. now *saith l.* that formed me from the womb
54. 10. be removed, *s. l.* that hath mercy on thee
*Jer.* 1. 8. for I am with thee, *saith l.* 19. | 30. 11.
2. 19. and that my fear is not in thee, *saith the l.*
3. 1. played the harlot, yet return unto me, *saith l.*
4. 1. if thou wilt return, *saith l.* return unto me
5. 22. fear ye not me, *s. l.* || 7. 11. I have seen it, *s. l.*
9. 3. from evil to evil, and they know not me, *s. l.*
22. 16. was not this to know me? *saith the l.*
23. 23. am I a God at hand, *s. l.* and not afar off?
24. can any hide, that I shall not see him, *saith l.?*
33. what burden? I will even forsake you, *s. l.*
27. 15. for I have not sent him, *saith l.* yet they
29. 9. they prophesy, I have not sent them, *s. l.*
*Ezek.* 13. 6. *l. s.* and the *l.* hath not sent them, 7. 8. I am against you, *s. l.* || 16. 19. thus it was *s. l.*
21. 13. even the rod, it shall be no more *s. l.* God
34. 31. ye my flock are men, and I am your G. *s. l.*
39. 8. behold, it is come, and it is done, *s. l.* God
43. 27. and I will accept you, *saith the l.* God
*Amos* 2. 11. is it not even thus, O Israel, *saith the l.?*
4. 5. this liketh you, *saith l.* || 7. 3. shall not be *s. l.*
9. 12. are called by my name, *saith l.* that doth this
*Mic.* 6. 1. hear ye now what the *l. saith*, arise thou
*Nah.* 2. 13. behold, I am against thee, *saith l.* 3. 5.
*Zeph.* 3. 8. therefore wait ye upon me, *saith the l.*
*Hag.* 1. 9. why? *s. l.* of hosts || 13. I am with you *s. l.*
*Zech.* 2. 5. for I, *saith l.* will be to her a wall of fire
*Zech.* 4. 6. not by might or power, but my Spirit, *s. l.*
*Mal.* 1. 2. I have loved you, *saith the l.* yet ye say
13. should I accept this of your hand, *saith the l?*
14. for I am a great king, *saith the l.* of hosts
3. 5. that oppress, and fear not me, *saith l.* of hosts
10. and prove me now herewith, *saith l.* of hosts
17. and they shall be mine, *saith the l.* of hosts
4. 3. in the day that I shall do this, *saith l.* of hosts
*Acts* 15. 17. *saith the l.* who doth all these things
*Rom.* 12. 19. vengeance is mine, I will repay, *s. l.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 21. they will not hear me for all this, *s. l.*
2 *Cor.* 6. 17. come out and be ye separate, *saith l.*
*Heb.* 8. 9. and I regarded them not, *saith the l.*
10. 30. who hath said, I will recompense, *saith l.*
*Rev.* 1. 8. I am the beginning and ending, *saith l.*

*See* LIVE, SAVED.

LORD joined with *seek.*

*Deut.* 4. 29. if from thence thou shalt *seek* the *l.*
1 *Chr.* 16. 10 heart rejoice, that *seek l. Ps.* 105. 3.
16. 11. *seek* the *l.* and his strength, *Psal.* 105. 4.
22. 19. set your heart to *seek* the *l.* 2 *Chron.* 11. 16.
2 *Chron.* 12. 14. prepared not his heart to *seek* the *l.*
14. 4. and commanded Judah to *seek* the *l.* God
15. 12. they entered into a covenant to *seek* the *l.*
13. that whosoever would not *seek* the *l.* God
20. 3. Jehoshaphat set himself to *seek* the *l.*
4. out of the cities of Judah, they came to *seek l.*
*Ezra* 6. 21. were come to *seek* the *l.* God of Israel
*Psal.* 22. 26. they shall praise the *l.* that *seek* him
34. 10. they that *seek* the *l.* shall not want any good
*Prov.* 28. 5. they that *seek l.* understand all things
*Isa.* 9. 13. neither do they *seek l.* 31. 1. *Hos.* 7. 10.
51. 1. hearken to me, ye that *seek* the *l.* look to
55. 6. *seek* ye the *l.* while he may be found
*Jer.* 50. 4. they shall go and *seek* the *l.* their God
*Hos.* 3. 5. shall return and *seek* the *l.* their God
5. 6. they shall go with their herds to *seek* the *l.*
10. 12. for it is time to *seek* the *l.* till he come
*Amos* 5. 6. *seek* the *l.* and ye shall live, lest he break
*Zeph.* 2. 3. *seek* ye the *l.* all ye meek of the earth
*Zech.* 8. 21. saying, let us go to *seek* the *l.* of hosts
22. many people shall come and *seek* the *l.*
*Mal.* 3. 1. the *l.* whom ye *seek* shall suddenly come
*Acts* 15. 17. that the residue of men might *seek* the *l.*
17. 27. that they should *seek* the *l.* if haply might

LORD joined with *sent.*

*Gen.* 3. 23. the *l. sent* him forth from the garden
19. 13. we will destroy, the *l. sent* us to destroy it
*Exod.* 4. 28. told all the words of *l.* who had *s.* him
7. 16. the *l.* God of the Hebrews *sent* me to thee
9. 23. and the *l. sent* thunder and hail on Egypt
*Num.* 16. 28. ye shall know that the *l.* hath *sent* me
29. if die common death, then *l.* hath not *sent*
20. 16. and when we cried, the *l. sent* an angel
21. 6. the *l. sent* fiery serpents among the people
*Deut.* 9. 23. when *l. sent* you from Kadesh-barnea
34. 11. in all wonders which the *l. sent* him to do
*Judg.* 6. 8. that the *l. sent* a prophet unto Israel
1 *Sam.* 12. 8. then the *l. sent* Moses and Aaron
11. and the *l. sent* Jerubbaal || 18. the *l. sent* thunder
15. 1. the *l. sent* me to anoint thee king over Israel
18. the *l. sent* thee on a journey, and said, go
20. I have gone the way which the *l. sent* me
20. 22. go thy way, the *l.* hath *sent* thee away
2 *Sam.* 12. 1. the *l. sent* Nathan to David, and he came
24. 15. *l. sent* pestilence on Israel, 1 *Chron.* 21. 14.
2 *Kings* 2. 2. tarry, for the *l.* hath *sent* me to Beth-el
4. *l.* hath *sent* me to Jericho || 6. *l. s.* me to Jordan
17. 25. therefore the *l. sent* lions among them
24. 2. the *l. sent* against him bands of the Chaldeans
2 *Chron.* 32. 21. the *l. sent* an angel who cut off
*Isa.* 9. 8. the *l. sent* a word into Jacob, and it lighted
*Jer.* 19. 14. whither the *l. sent* him to prophesy
25. 4. and the *l.* hath *sent* to you all his servants
17. nations to drink to whom the *l.* had *sent* me
26. 12. *l. sent* me to prophesy against this house, 15.
28. 9. be known that the *l.* hath truly *sent* him
15. hear Hananiah, the *l.* hath not *sent* thee
*Ezek.* 13. 6. the *l.* saith, and the *l.* hath not *sent* them
*Jonah* 1. 4. the *l. sent* out a great wind into the sea
*Hag.* 1. 12. obeyed, as the *l.* their God had *sent* him
*Zech.* 1. 10. whom the *l.* hath *sent* to walk to and fro
2. 9. know the *l.* of hosts hath *sent* me, 11. | 4. 9. | 6. 15.
7. 12. left hear the words which the *l.* hath *sent*
*Acts* 9. 17. Saul, the *l.* Jesus hath *sent* me to thee
12. 11. now know I that the *l.* hath *sent* his angel

*Serve the* LORD.

*Exod.* 10. 7. men go, that they may *serve l.* their God
8. Pharaoh said, go *s. l.* your God, 11. 24. | 12. 31.
26. for thereof must we take to *serve the l.* our God, we know not with what we must *s. l.* until
23. 25. ye shall *serve the l.* your God, he shall bless
*Deut.* 10. 12. to *serve l.* thy God with all thy heart
*Josh.* 24. 14. therefore fear and *serve* ye *the l.*
15. if it seem evil unto you to *serve l.* choose you
18. therefore will we *s. l.* he is our God, 21, 24.
19. Joshua said, ye cannot *serve l.* for he is holy
22. that ye have chosen you the *l.* to *serve* him
1 *Sam.* 12. 20. but *serve the l.* with all your heart
2 *Sam.* 15. 8. will bring me again, then I will *serve l.*
2 *Chron.* 30. 8. but yield, and *s. l.* your God, 35. 3.
33. 16. and commanded Judah to *serve l.* 34. 33.
*Psal.* 2. 11. *s. l.* with fear, and rejoice with trembling
100. 2. *s. l.* with gladness, come before his presence
102. 22. and the kingdoms gathered to *serve the l.*
*Col.* 3. 24. receive reward, for ye *serve the l.* Christ

*See* SHEWED, SMITE.

LORD *spake.*

*Gen.* 16. 13. called the name of *l.* that *spake* to her
*Lev.* 10. 3. this is it that the *l. spake* saying, I will
*Num.* 3. 1. in the day the *l. spake* with Moses, 9. 1.
5. 4. as the *l. spake* unto Moses, so did Israel
21. 16. that is the well whereof *l. spake* to Moses
*Deut.* 4. 12. *l. spake* to you out of the midst of fire
15. ye saw no similitude in the day the *l. spake*
5. 22. these words the *l. spake* to your assembly
9. 10. written all the words which the *l. spake*
10. 4. the ten commandments which the *l. spake*
*Josh.* 14. 10. since the *l. spake* this word to Moses
12. this mountain whereof the *l. spake* in that day
1 *Sam.* 16. 4. Samuel did that which the *l. spake*
1 *Kings* 2. 4. *l.* may continue his words which he *s.*
27. fulfil the word of the *l.* which he *spake*
5. 5. as the *l. spake* to David my father, saying
8. 20. *l.* hath performed the word he *s.* 2 *Kings* 10. 10.
12. 15. perform his saying the *l. s.* 2 *Chr.* 10. 15.
13. 26. according to the word of the *l.* which he *spake*, 14. 18. | 16. 12, 34. | 17. 16. | 22. 38.
2 *Kings* 10. 10. | 24. 2.
15. 29. according to the saying of the *l.* which he *spake* by his servant Abijah, 2 *Kings* 10. 17.
21. 23. and of Jezebel also *spake* the *l.* saying
2 *Kings* 9. 36. this is the word of *l.* which he *spake*
15. 12. the word of the *l.* which he *spake* to Jehu
21. 10. the *l. spake* by his servants the prophets
1 *Chron.* 21. 9. *l. spake* unto Gad David's seer, saying
2 *Chron.* 33. 10. *l. spake* to Manasseh, and his people
*Isa.* 7. 10. moreover, the *l. spake* again to Ahaz
8. 5. the *l. spake* also unto me again, saying
11. for the *l. spake* thus to me with a strong hand
20. 2. at the same time *spake* the *l.* by Isaiah
*Jer.* 30. 4. these are the words that the *l. spake*
50. 1. the word that the *l. spake* against Babylon
51. 12. for the *l.* hath done that which he *spake*
*Jonah* 2. 10. the *l. spake* unto the fish, it vomited
*Acts* 18. 9. then *spake* the *l.* to Paul in the night

LORD joined with *spoken.*

*Gen.* 12. 4. Abram departed as the *l.* had *spoken*, 21. 1. | 24. 51. *Exod.* 9. 12, 35. *Deut.* 6. 19.
*Exod.* 4. 30. Moses spake the words the *l.* had *s.*
19. 8. and said, all that the *l.* hath *spoken* will we do
34. 32. gave in commandment all the *l.* had *spoken*
*Lev.* 10. 11. teach the statutes the *l.* hath *spoken*
*Num.* 1. 48. for *l.* had *s.* to Moses, saying, 15. 22.
10. 29. the *l.* hath *spoken* good concerning Israel
12. 2. hath the *l.* indeed *spoken* only by Moses?
23. 17. Balak said to him, what hath the *l. sp.?*
*Deut.* 18. 21. word which *l.* hath not *spoken*, 22.
*Josh.* 21. 45. failed not ought which the *l.* had *spoken*
1 *Sam.* 25. 30. *l.* have done the good he hath *spoken*
2 *Sam.* 3. 18. now then do it, for the *l.* hath *spoken*
7. 29. it may continue, for thou O *l.* hast *spoken* it
1 *Kings* 13. 3. this is the sign which the *l.* hath *sp.*
14. 11. for the *l.* hath *spoken* it, *Isa.* 21. 17. | 22. 25. | 24. 3. | 25. 8. *Joel* 3. 8. *Obad.* 18.
*Job* 42. 7. after the *l.* had *sp.* these words to Job
*Psal.* 50. 1. the *l.* hath *spoken* and called the earth
*Isa.* 31. 4. for thus hath the *l. spoken* to me, like as

*Isa.* 38. 7. *l.* will do this thing that he hath *spoken*
*Jer.* 9. 12. to whom the mouth of the *l.* hath *sp.*
13. 15. give ear, be not proud, for the *l.* hath *sp.*
23. 35. and ye shall say, what hath *l. spoken?* 37.
27. 13. as the *l.* hath *spoken* against the nations
48. 8. shall be destroyed, as the *l.* hath *spoken*
*Ezek.* 5. 13. I the *l.* have *spoken* it, 15. 17. | 17. 21, 24. | 21. 32. | 22. 14. | 24. 14. | 26. 14. | 30. 12. | 34. 24. | 36. 36. | 37. 14.
22. 28. thus saith the *l.* when the *l.* hath not *sp.*
26. 5. for I have *spoken* it saith *l.* 28. 10. | 39. 5.
*Amos* 3. 1. hear this word that the *l.* hath *spoken*
8. the *l.* God hath *spoken*, who can but prophesy?
*Mic.* 4. 4. the mouth of the *l.* of hosts hath *sp.* it
*Mat.* 1. 22. fulfilled which was *spoken* of the *l.* 2. 15.
*Mark* 16. 19. so then after the *l.* had *spoken* to them
*Acts* 9. 27. had seen the *l.* and that he had *spoken*
*Heb.* 2. 3. at the first began to be *spoken* by the *l.*

*To* or *unto the* LORD.

*Gen.* 14. 22. I have lift up my hands *to l.* most high
18. 27. I have taken on me to speak *to the l.* 31.
*Exod.* 5. 17. let us go, and do sacrifice *to l.* 8. 8, 29.
10. 9. we must hold a feast *to l.* 12. 14. *Num.* 29. 12.
15. 1. sing *to the l.* 21. *Judg.* 5. 3. 1 *Chron.* 16. 23. *Psal.* 13. 6. | 30. 4. | 68. 32. | 95. 1. | 96. 1, 2. | 98. 1, 5. | 104. 33. | 147. 7. | 149. 1. *Isa.* 12. 5. | 42. 10. *Jer.* 20. 13.
16. 25. for to day is a sabbath *to the l.* 35. 2. *Lev.* 25. 2.
22. 20. he that sacrificeth save *unto the l.* only
30. 10. it is most holy *unto l.* 31. 15. *Lev.* 23. 20. | 27. 21, 30, 32. *Num.* 6. 8. *Ezra* 8. 28.
*Num.* 21. 7. they said, pray *to l. Jer.* 29. 7. *Acts* 8. 24.
29. 39. these things ye shall do *to the l.* in feasts
*Deut.* 12. 31. thou shalt not do so *to the l.* thy God
*Judg.* 11. 35. I have opened my mouth *to the l.* 36.
17. 3. I had wholly dedicated the silver *to the l.*
21. 8. that came not up *to the l.* to Mizpeh
1 *Sam.* 1. 10. Hannah prayed *to the l.* and wept sore
8. 6. displeased Samuel, and he prayed *to the l.*
14. 6. there is no restraint *to the l.* to save by many
2 *Sam.* 21. 6. we will hang them up *to l.* in Gibeah
1 *Kings* 2. 27. Abiathar from being priest *to the l.*
2 *Kings* 4. 33. Elisha shut door, and prayed *to l.* 6. 8.
18. 6. Hezekiah clave *to l.* and kept his command.
20. 2. Hezekiah turned his face unto the wall, and prayed *to the l.* 2 *Chron.* 32. 24. *Isa.* 37. 15. | 38. 2.
23. 23. this passover holden *to the l.* in Jerusalem
2 *Chron.* 11. 18. not drink it, but poured it out *to l.*
16. 8. give thanks *to l.* call on his name, 41. *Ps.* 92. 1.
2 *Chron.* 13. 11. they burn *to l.* morning and evening
24. 9. to bring in *to the l.* the collection that Moses
30. 8. but yield yourselves *to the l.* and serve him
*Psal.* 3. 8. salvation belongeth *to the l.* thy blessing
18. 41. they cried *unto the l.* but he answered not
30. 8. and *to the l.* I made supplication, 142. 1.
89. 6. who can be compared *to l.* be likened *to l.?*
116. 12. what shall I render *to the l.* for benefits?
140. 6. I said *to the l.* thou art my God, hear voice
*Prov.* 3. 32. abomination *to the l.* 11. 1, 20. | 12. 22. | 15. 8, 9, 26. | 16. 5. | 17. 15. | 20. 10, 23.
16. 3. commit thy works *to l.* || 19. 17. lendeth *to l.*
*Isa.* 19. 21. shall vow a vow *to the l.* and perform it
22. they shall return even *to the l.* he shall heal
23. 18. shall be holiness *to l. Jer.* 2. 3. *Zech.* 14. 20.
55. 13. it shall be *to the l.* for a name, for a sign
56. 3. that hath joined himself *to the l.* 6.
58. 5. wilt thou call this an acceptable day *to the l.?*
*Jer.* 32. 16. Jeremiah prayed *to the l.* saying
*Hos.* 4. 10. they have left off to take heed *to the l.*
*Jonah* 4. 2. Jonah prayed *to the l.* and said
*Mic.* 4. 13. I will consecrate their gain *unto the l.* and their substance *unto the l.* of the whole earth
7. 7. therefore I will look *to the l.* I will wait for
*Zech.* 14. 7. one day, which shall be known *to the l.*
*Mat.* 5. 33. but shalt perform *to the l.* thine oaths
*Luke* 2. 22. brought him to present him *to the l.*
23. every male shall be called holy *to the l.*
*Acts* 5. 14. believers were the more added *to the l.*
11. 23. exhorted that they would cleave *to the l.*
13. 2. as they ministered *unto the l.* and fasted
14. 23. had prayed, they commended them *to the l.*
16. 15. if ye have judged me faithful *to the l.*
*Rom.* 14. 6. regardeth it *to the l.* eateth *to the l.*
8. whether we live, we live *to the l.* we die *to the l.*
2 *Cor.* 8. 5. but first gave their own selves *to the l.*
*Eph.* 5. 10. proving what is acceptable *to the l.*
22. submit yourselves, as *to the l.* 6. 7. *Col.* 3. 23.

*See* CRY, CRIED, GIVE, TURN.

LORD, as applied to *man.*

*Gen.* 18. 12. after I am old, my *l.* being old also
23. 11. nay my *l.* hear me || 15. my *l.* hearken to me
24. 18. drink my *l.* and she hasted and let down
27. 29. be *l.* over thy brethren, let thy mother's
37. Isaac answered, I have made him thy *l.*
31. 35. Rachel said, let it not displease my *l.*
32. 4. saying thus shall ye speak to my *l.* Esau
5. I have sent to tell my *l.* that I may find grace
18. shall say, it is a present sent to my *l.* Esau
39. 16. laid up his garment, until her *l.* came home
40. 1. had offended their *l.* the king of Egypt
42. 10. nay my *l.* but to buy food are we come
30. the man who is the *l.* of the land, 33.
44. 5. is not this it, in which my *l.* drinketh?
8. should we steal out of my *l.* house silver or gold
9. and we also will be my *l.* bondmen
24. we came up, we told him the words of my *l.*
45. 8. and he hath made me *l.* of all his house
9. God hath made me *l.* of all Egypt, come down
47. 18. we will not hide it from my *l.* how that there is nothing left in sight of my *l.* but our
*Exod.* 32. 22. let not the anger of my *l.* wax hot
*Num.* 11. 28. and said, my *l.* Moses, forbid them
12. 11. my *l.* I beseech thee, lay not sin on us
32. 25. servants do as my *l.* commandeth, 27.
36. 2. the Lord commanded my *l.* to give land
*Judg.* 3. 25. their *l.* was fallen down dead on earth
4. 18. turn in my *l.* turn in to me, fear not
19. 26. the woman fell down where her *l.* was
27. and her *l.* rose up in the morning and opened
*Ruth* 2. 13. let me find favour in thy sight, my *l.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 15. my *l.* I am of a sorrowful spirit
26. O my *l.* as thy soul liveth, my *l.* I am woman
22. 12. and he answered, here I am, my *l.*
24. 8. and cried after Saul, saying my *l.* the king
25. 24. on me, my *l.* on me let this iniquity be
25. let not my *l.* regard this man of Belial
26. they that seek evil to my *l.* be as Nabal
27. it be given to young men who follow my *l.*
31. when the Lord shall have dealt with my *l.*
26. 15. why hast thou not kept thy *l.* the king?
17. David said, it is my voice, my *l.* O king
18. why doth my *l.* thus pursue after his servant?
29. 8. that may not fight against enemies of my *l.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 10. and brought them hither to my *l.*
3. 21. I will gather all Israel to my *l.* the king
9. 11. according to all that my *l.* hath commanded
11. 9. Uriah slept with all the servants of his *l.* 13.
13. 32. let not my *l.* suppose they have slain
14. 12. let thine handmaid speak to my *l.*
17. as an angel of God, so is my *l.* the king
19. none can turn from ought my *l.* hath spoken
20. my *l.* is wise according to wisdom of an angel
16. 9. why should this dead dog curse my *l.* king?
18. 31. and Cushi said, tidings, my *l.* the king
19. 19. let not my *l.* impute iniquity to me, the day my *l.* the king went out of Jerusalem
20. I am come the first to go down to meet my *l.*
30. forasmuch as my *l.* is come again in peace
35. be a burden to my *l.* || 37. go over with my *l.*
20. 6. take thou thy *l.* servants, and pursue after
24. 3. that the eyes of my *l.* the king may see it, but why doth my *l.* delight in this thing?
22. let my *l.* take and offer up what seemeth good
1 *Kings* 1. 2. that my *l.* the king may get heat
27. is this thing done by my *l.* the king?
36. the Lord God of my *l.* the king say so too
37. as the Lord hath been with my *l.* the king
2. 38. as my *l.* the king hath said, so will I do
3. 17. O my *l.* I and this woman dwell in one house
26. O my *l.* give her the living child, not slay it
11. 23. who fled from his *l.* Hadadezer king of
18. 7. Obadiah said, art thou that my *l.* Elijah?
13. was it not told my *l.* what I did when Jezebel
14. go tell thy *l.* behold Elijah is here, he slay
20. 4. my *l.* I am thine, and all that I have
9. tell my *l.* all thou didst send for, I will do
2 *Kings* 2. 19. the situation is pleasant as my *l.* seeth
4. 16. nay my *l.* do not lye to thine handmaid
2 *Kings* 4. 28. did I desire a son of my *l.?* did I not say?
5. 3. would God my *l.* were with the prophet
4. one went in and told his *l.* saying, thus said
6. 12. and one of his servants said, none, my *l.*
26. a woman cried, saying, help, my *l.* O king
7. 2. then a *l.* on whose hand the king leaned, 17.
8. 5. my *l.* O king, this is the woman and her son
12. and Hazael said, why weepeth my *l.?*
9. 11. Jehu came forth to the servants of his *l.*
18. 23. now I pray thee give pledges to my *l.*
2 *Chron.* 2. 14. with the cunning men of my *l.* David
*Ezra* 10. 3. according to the counsel of my *l.*
*Psal.* 12. 4. our lips are our own, who is *l.* over us?
*Jer.* 22. 18. saying, ah *l.* or ah his glory, 34. 5.
37. 20. therefore hear now, I pray thee, my *l.*
38. 9. my *l.* the king, these men have done evil
*Dan.* 1. 10. said to Daniel, I fear my *l.* the king
2. 10. there is no king nor *l.* that asked such things
4. 19. my *l.* the dream be to them that hate thee
24. decree which is come upon my *l.* the king
*Mat.* 10. 24. nor is the servant above his *l.*
25. it is enough that the servant be as his *l.*
18. 26. *l.* have patience with me, and I will pay
31. they came and told their *l.* all that was done
24. 48. my *l.* delayeth his coming, *Luke* 12. 45.
*Luke* 12. 36. and ye like men that wait for their *l.*
16. 3. for my *l.* taketh away from me the steward.
5. so he called his *l.* debtors to him, and said to the first, how much owest thou to my *l.?*
*John* 15. 15. the servant knoweth not what his *l.* doth
20. I said, the servant is not greater than his *l.*
*Acts* 25. 26. I have no certain thing to write to my *l.*
*Gal.* 4. 1. differs not from a servant, tho' *l.* of all
1 *Pet.* 3. 6. Sarah obeyed Abraham, calling him *l.*

LORDS.

*Gen.* 19. 2. he said, behold now my *l.* turn in
*Num.* 21. 28. consumed *l.* of high places of Arnon
*Deut.* 10. 17. is Lord of *l.* 1 *Tim.* 6. 15. *Rev.* 17. 14.
*Josh.* 13. 3. five *l.* of the Philistines, *Judg.* 3. 3.
*Judg.* 16. 5. *l.* of the Philistines came up to her
30. and the house fell upon the *l.* and people
1 *Sam.* 5. 8. they gathered *l.* of the Philistines, 11.
6. 4. one plague was on you all and on your *l.*
12. the *l.* of the Philistines followed them
7. 7. the *l.* of Philistines went up against Israel
29. 2. the *l.* passed on by hundreds and thousands
6. nevertheless the *l.* favour thee not
7. return, go in peace, that thou displease not the *l.*
*Ezra* 8. 25. I weighed the offering which *l.* offered
*Isa.* 16. 8. the *l.* of the heathen have broken plants
26. 13. other *l.* have had dominion over us
*Jer.* 2. 31. wherefore say my people, we are *l.*
*Ezek.* 23. 23. great *l.* renowned, all riding on horses
*Dan.* 4. 36. my counsellors and *l.* sought to me
5. 1. made a great feast to a thousand of his *l.*
23. thou and thy *l.* have drunk wine in them
6. 17. the king sealed with his own and signet of *l.*
*Mark* 6. 21. that Herod made a supper to his *l.*
1 *Cor.* 8. 5. as there be gods many, and *l.* many
1 *Pet.* 5. 3. nor as being *l.* over God's heritage

LORDSHIP.

*Mark* 10. 42. kings of Gentiles exercise *l. Luke* 22. 25.

LOSE.

*Judg.* 18. 25. run on thee, and thou *l.* thy life
*Job* 31. 39. or have caused the owners *l.* their life
*Prov.* 23. 8. shall vomit up, and *l.* thy sweet words
*Eccl.* 3. 6. there is a time to get, and a time to *l.*
*Mat.* 10. 39. he that findeth his life shall *l.* it, 16. 25. *Mark* 8. 35. *Luke* 9. 24.
42. he shall in no wise *l.* his reward, *Mark* 9. 41.
16. 26. and *l.* his own soul, *Mark* 8. 36. *Luke* 9. 25.
*Luke* 15. 4. if he *l.* one sheep || 8. if she *l.* one piece
17. 33. whosoever shall *l.* his life shall preserve it
*John* 6. 39. the Father's will, I should *l.* nothing
12. 25. he that loveth his life shall *l.* it
2 *John* 8. look to yourselves we *l.* not those things

LOSETH.

*Mat.* 10. 39. and he that *l.* his life for my sake

LOSS.

*Gen.* 31. 39. that which was torn, I bare the *l.* of it
*Exod.* 21. 19. only he shall pay for the *l.* of time *l.*
*Isa.* 47. 8. nor shall I know the *l.* of children
9. come in one day *l.* of children and widowhood
*Acts* 27. 21. and have gained this harm and *l.*

*Acts* 27. 22. there shall be no *l.* of any man's life
1 *Cor.* 3. 15. if work be burnt, he shall suffer *l.*
*Phil.* 3. 7. what gain, those I counted *l.* for Christ
8. yea doubtless and I count all things but *l.* for Christ, for whom I suffered the *l.* of all things

LOST, *Passively.*

*Exod.* 22. 9. for any manner of *l.* thing, *Deut.* 22. 3.
*Lev.* 6. 3. or have found that which was *l.*
4. he shall restore the *l.* thing he found
*Num.* 6. 12. the days that were before shall be *l.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 3. the asses of Kish, Saul's father, were *l.*
20. as for the asses that were *l.* they are found
*Psal.* 119. 176. I have gone astray like a *l.* sheep
*Jer.* 50. 6. my people have been *l.* sheep, shepherds
*Ezek.* 19. 5. when she saw that her hope was *l.*
34. 4. nor have ye sought that which was *l.*
16. I will seek that which was *l.* and bring again
37. 11. they say, our hope is *l.* we are cut off
*Mat.* 10. 6. but go rather to the *l.* sheep of Israel
15. 24. I am not sent but to the *l.* sheep of Israel
18. 11. Son is come to save what was *l.* *Luke* 19. 10.
*Luke* 15. 4. go after that which is *l.* till he findeth
6. for I have found my sheep which was *l.*
24. this my son was *l.* ‖ 32. thy brother was *l.*
*John* 6. 12. gather up fragments that nothing be *l.*
17. 12. none of them is *l.* but the son of perdition
2 *Cor.* 4. 3. our gospel is hid to them that are *l.*

LOST, *Actively.*

*Deut.* 22. 3. with any thing of thy brother's he hath *l.*
1 *Kings* 20. 25. number an army like that thou hast *l.*
*Isa.* 49. 20. after thou hast *l.* the other, shall say
21. seeing I have *l.* my children, and am desolate
*Mat.* 5. 13. if salt *l.* savour, *Mark* 9. 50. *Luke* 14. 34.
*Luke* 15. 9. I have found the piece which I had *l.*
*John* 18. 9. of them thou gavest me, I have *l.* none

LOT

Signifies, [1] *Any thing cast or drawn in order to determine any matter in debate*, Prov. 18. 18. [2] *That which falls out by lot to be one's proper share, portion, or inheritance*, Josh. 15. 1. | 16. 1. [3] *Habitations, or persons*, Psal. 125. 3. [4] *Punishment*, Isa. 17. 14. [5] *Order, course, or turn*, Luke 1. 9. [6] *Fellowship*, Acts 8. 21. [7] *The object of one's worship and trust*, Isa. 57. 6. LOTS were used, [1] *To find out a person*, 1 Sam. 14. 41. Jonah 1. 7. [2] *To divide lands*, Num. 26. 55, 56. [3] *To choose a church-officer*, Acts 1. 26. [4] *To order and regulate the courses of men in office*, 1 Chron. 24. 5. | 25. 8. [5] *To decide a controversy*, Psal. 22. 18.

*Lev.* 16. 8. one *l.* for Lord, other for scape-goat, 9, 10.
*Num.* 26. 55. land shall be divided by *l.* *Ezek.* 48. 29.
33. 54. ye shall divide the land by *l.* for an inheritance, 36. 2. *Josh.* 13. 6. *Ezek.* 47. 22.
34. 13. this is the land ye shall inherit by *l.*
*Deut.* 32. 9. Jacob is the *l.* of his inheritance
*Josh.* 15. 1. this was the *l.* of the tribe of Judah
16. 1. the *l.* of Joseph ‖ 17. 1. was a *l.* for Manasseh
17. 14. why hast thou given me but one *l.*?
17. thou shalt not have one *l.* only, but mountain
18. 11. the *l.* of the tribe of Benjamin came up
19. 1. and the second *l.* came forth to Simeon
10. the third *l.* came for the children of Zebulun
17. the fourth *l.* came out to Issachar
24. fifth *l.* to Asher ‖ 32. sixth *l.* to Naphtali
40. the seventh *l.* came for the tribe of Dan
21. 4. *l.* for families of Kohathites, 1 *Chron.* 6. 54.
6. Gershon had by *l.* ‖ 8. gave by *l.* to the Levites
*Judg.* 1. 3. come up with me into my *l.* to fight ag. Canaanites, likewise go with thee into thy *l.*
20. 9. we will go up by *l.* against it, and take ten men
1 *Sam.* 14. 41. Saul said to God, give a perfect *l.*
1 *Chron.* 6. 63. to sons of Merari were given by *l.*
16. 18. to thee will I give the land of Canaan the *l.* of your inheritance, *Psal.* 105. 11.
24. 5. to thee they were divided by *l.* one sort with
7. now the first *l.* came forth to Jehoiarib
25. 9. now the first *l.* came forth for Asaph
*Esth.* 3. 7. they cast Pur, that is *l.* before Haman
*Psal.* 16. 5. portion of my cup, thou maintainest my *l.*
125. 3. shall not rest on the *l.* of the righteous
*Prov.* 1. 14. cast in thy *l.* among us, let us all have
*Prov.* 16. 33. *l.* is cast into lap, disposing of the Lord
18. 18. the *l.* causeth contentions to cease
*Isa.* 17. 14. this is the *l.* of them that rob us
34. 17. and he hath cast the *l.* for them
57. 6. the smooth stones of the stream are thy *l.*
*Jer.* 13. 25. this is thy *l.* from me, saith the Lord
*Ezek.* 24. 6. bring it out, let no *l.* fall upon it
*Dan.* 12. 13. shalt stand in thy *l.* at end of the days
*Mic.* 2. 5. shalt have none that shall cast a cord by *l.*
*Luke* 1. 9. his *l.* was to burn incense when he went
*Acts* 1. 26. the *l.* fell on Matthias, was numbered
8. 21. thou hast no *l.* or part in this matter
13. 19. he divided their land to them by *l.*

LOTS.

1 *Sam.* 14. 42. cast *l.* between me and Jonathan my son
1 *Chron.* 24. 31. these cast *l.* over-against their brethren
*Mat.* 27. 35. parted garments casting *l.* *Mark* 15. 24.
*Acts* 1. 26. gave forth their *l.* lot fell on Matthias

*See* CAST.

LOTHE.

*Exod.* 7. 18. Egypt shall *l.* to drink of the river
*Job* 7. 16. I *l.* it, I would not live alway
*Ezek.* 6. 9. shall *l.* themselves for the evils have done
20. 43. ye shall *l.* yourselves in your own sight
36. 31. ye shall *l.* yourselves for your iniquities

LOTHED.

*Jer.* 14. 19. hath thy soul *l.* Zion? why hast thou
*Zech.* 11. 8. my soul *l.* them, their soul abhorred me

LOTHETH.

*Num.* 21. 5. and our soul *l.* this light bread
*Prov.* 27. 7. the full soul *l.* an honey-comb
*Ezek.* 16. 45. *l.* her children, *l.* their husbands

LOTHING.

*Ezek.* 16. 5. thou wast cast out to the *l.* of thy person

LOTHSOME.

*Num.* 11. 20. even a whole month, till it be *l.* to you
*Job* 7. 5. my skin is broken and become *l.*
*Psal.* 38. 7. my loins are filled with a *l.* disease
*Prov.* 13. 5. a wicked man is *l.* and cometh to shame

LOUD.

2 *Chron.* 30. 21. singing with *l.* instruments to Lord
*Ezra* 3. 13. the people shouted with a *l.* shout
*Neh.* 12. 42. the singers sang *l.* with Jezrahiah
*Esth.* 4. 1. and Mordecai cried with a *l.* voice
*Psal.* 33. 3. sing to him, play skilfully with a *l.* noise
98. 4. make a *l.* noise and rejoice and sing praise
150. 5. praise him on *l.* symbals, praise him
*Prov.* 7. 11. she is *l.* and stubborn, her feet abide not
*Rev.* 14. 18. another angel cried with a *l.* cry to him

LOUD joined with *voice.*

*Gen.* 39. 14. he came to me, and cried with a *l.* *voice*
*Exod.* 19. 16. the *voice* of the trumpet exceeding *l.*
*Deut.* 27. 14. the Levites shall speak with a *l.* *voice*
2 *Sam.* 15. 23. all the country wept with a *l.* *voice*
1 *Kings* 8. 55. he blessed congregation with a *l.* *voice*
2 *Chron.* 15. 14. they sware to the Lord with a *l.* *voice*
20. 19. to praise Lord with a *l.* *voice*, *Luke* 19. 37.
*Ezra* 3. 12. many wept with a *l.* *voice*, many shouted
10. 12. the congregation answered with a *l.* *voice*
*Prov.* 27. 14. he blesseth his friend with a *l.* *voice*
*Ezek.* 8. 18. and though they cry with a *l.* *voice*
9. 1. he cried with a *l.* *voice*, saying, cause them
*Luke* 1. 42. she spake out with a *l.* *voice*, and said
8. 28. unclean spirits cried with *l.* *voice*, *Acts* 8. 7.
17. 15. turned back, and with a *l.* *voice* glorified God
*Acts* 14. 10. said with a *l.* *voice*, stand upright on feet
26. 24. Festus said with a *l.* *voice*, Paul thou art beside
*Rev.* 5. 2. a strong angel proclaimed with a *l.* *voice*
12. many angels saying, with a *l.* *voice*, worthy is
8. 13. angel saying with a *l.* *voice* wo, wo, 14. 7, 9, 15.
12. 10. and I heard a *l.* *voice* saying in heaven

LOUD *voices.*

*Luke* 23. 23. and they were instant with *l.* *voices*

LOUDER.

*Exod.* 19. 19. the voice of the trumpet waxed *l.* and *l.*

LOVE

Signifies, [1] *A natural passion, inclining us to delight in an object*, Gen. 29. 20. [2] *A gracious principle or habit, wrought in the soul by God, which inclines us to delight in, esteem, and earnestly desire to enjoy an interest in God's favour, and communion with him, as our chief good, portion, and happiness, and the fountain of all perfection and excellency; and which likewise dispeses us to do good to all, especially to such as resemble God in holiness, and bear his image*, 1 John 4. 19, 21. [3] *The effect of love*, John 15. 13. [4] *The person beloved*, Cant. 2. 2, 7. [5] *True friendship or kindness*, Prov. 15. 17. LOVE is, (I) Natural, *which is either, lawful*, Psal. 34. 12. *or, unlawful*, John 12. 25. 2 Tim. 3. 2. (II) Conjugal, *which is*, [1] Divine, *that is, God's love to his people, which is inexpressible*, John 3. 16. *Inconceivable*, Eph. 3. 19. *Everlasting*, Jer. 31. 3. *Sovereign*, Deut. 7. 8. *Free and undeserved*, Hos. 14. 4. *Immutable*, John 13. 1. *Complacential*, Prov. 8. 31. *Boundless and infinite*, 1 John 4. 16. [2] Human, *such is that between a husband and wife lawfully joined in wedlock*, Gen. 24. 67. Eph. 5. 25. [3] Idolatrous, *such is that love which idolaters have for idols and strange gods*, Jer. 2. 25. | 8. 2. (III) Parental *and* filial, Gen. 22. 2. | 44. 20. | 45. 11. (IV) Spiritual, *as*, [1] *The love of God towards his children*, John 17. 23. Rom. 5. 5, 8. [2] *Their love to God*, Psal. 116. 1. 1 John 4. 19. [3] *Of Christ to his church*, Eph. 3. 19. | 5. 2. [4] *To some particular persons*, John 2. 2. Gal. 2. 20. [5] *The love of believers towards Christ*, Cant. 1. 4, 7. John 21. 15. [6] *To one another*, John 15. 17. Col. 1. 4. [7] *Of pastors towards their people*, 1 Cor. 16. 24. 2 Cor. 2. 4. [8] *Of hearers to their teachers*, 2 Cor. 8. 7, 8. 1 Thess. 5. 13. Tit. 3. 15. (V) *Carnal*, 2 Sam. 13. 4. Prov. 7. 18. (VI) *Wicked*, 2 Chron. 19. 2. Rev. 22. 15.

*Gen.* 29. 20. a few days for the *l.* he had to her
1 *Sam.* 20. † 17. to swear by his *l.* towards him
2 *Sam.* 1. 26. wonderful, passing the *l.* of women
13. 15. the hatred was greater than the *l.* he had
*Prov.* 5. 19. be thou ravished always with her *l.*
7. 18. let us take our fill of *l.* till the morning
10. 12. hatred stirreth up strife, but *l.* covereth sins
15. 17. better is a dinner of herbs where *l.* is than
17. 19. he that covereth a transgression seeketh *l.*
27. 5. open rebuke is better than secret *l.*
*Eccl.* 9. 1. no man knoweth either *l.* or hatred
6. also their *l.* and hatred is now perished
*Cant.* 2. 4. and his banner over me was *l.*
5. comfort me with apples, for I am sick of *l.* 5. 8.
3. 10. the middle thereof being paved with *l.*
7. 6. how pleasant art thou, O *l.* for delights!
8. 6. *l.* is strong as death, jealousy is cruel as grave
7. many waters cannot quench *l.* if a man would give all his substance for *l.* it would be contemned
*Jer.* 2. 2. I remember thee, the *l.* of thy espousals
33. why trimmest thou thy way to seek *l.*?
12. † 7. I have given the *l.* of my soul to enemy
31. 3. I have loved thee with an everlasting *l.*
*Ezek.* 16. 8. behold, thy time was a time of *l.*
23. 11. she was more corrupt in inordinate *l.*
17. the Babylonians came to her into bed of *l.*
33. 31. with their mouth they shew much *l.*
*Dan.* 1. 9. brought Daniel into tender *l.* with prince
*Hos.* 3. 1. according to the *l.* of Lord towards Israel
11. 4. I drew them with bands of *l.* and cords
*Mat.* 24. 12. the *l.* of many shall wax cold
*John* 13. 35. if ye have *l.* one to another
15. 13. greater *l.* hath no man than this that he lay
17. 26. that *l.* wherewith thou hast loved me
*Rom.* 8. 35. who shall separate us from *l.* of Christ?
12. 9. let *l.* be without dissimulation
10. be kindly affectioned with brotherly *l.*
13. 10. *l.* worketh no ill, therefore *l.* is fulfilling
15. 30. I beseech you for the *l.* of the Spirit
2 *Cor.* 2. 4. that you may know the *l.* I have to you
8. that ye would confirm your *l.* towards him
5. 14. for the *l.* of Christ constraineth us
6. 6. by the holy Ghost, by *l.* unfeigned
8. 8. and to prove the sincerity of your *l.*
24. shew to the churches the proof of your *l.*
13. 11. and the God of *l.* shall be with you
*Gal.* 5. 6. but faith which worketh by *l.*
13. but brethren, by *l.* serve one another
22. but the fruit of the Spirit is *l.* joy, peace

*Eph.*

*Eph.* 1. 15. after I heard of your *l.* to all the saints
3. 19. to know the *l.* of Christ passeth knowledge
6. 23. and *l.* with faith from God the Father
*Phil.* 1. 9. this I pray, that your *l.* may abound
17. but the other of *l.* doth preach Christ
2. 1. if therefore there be any comfort of *l.*
2. that ye be like-minded, having the same *l.*
*Col.* 1. 4. and of the *l.* which ye have to all the saints
8. who declared to us your *l.* in the Spirit
1 *Thess.* 1. 3. remembering your labour of *l.*
4. 9. as touching brotherly *l.* ye need not that I write
5. 8. putting on the breast-plate of faith and *l.*
2 *Thess.* 2. 10. they received not the *l.* of the truth
1 *Tim.* 1. 14. exceeding abundant with faith and *l.*
6. 10. the *l.* of money is the root of all evil
11. follow after righteousness, *l.* patience
2 *Tim.* 1. 7. not given the spirit of fear, but of *l.*
*Philem.* 9. yet for *l.* sake I rather beseech thee
*Heb.* 6. 10. to forget your work, and labour of *l.*
10. 24. to provoke unto *l.* and to good works
13. 1. let brotherly *l.* continue, entertain strangers
1 *Pet.* 1. 22. to unfeigned *l.* of the brethren
1 *John* 2. 15. the *l.* of the Father is not in him
3. 1. behold what manner of *l.* the Father hath
4. 7. let us *l.* one another, for *l.* is of God
8. God is *l.* ‖ 10. herein is *l.* not that we loved God
16. known the *l.* that God hath to us, God is *l.*
17. herein is our *l.* made perfect to have boldness
18. there is no fear in *l.* perfect *l.* casteth out fear
2 *John* 6. this is *l.* that we walk after his command.
*Jude* 2. mercy to you, peace and *l.* be multiplied
*Rev.* 2. 4. because thou hast left thy first *l.*

LOVE *of God.*

*Luke* 11. 42. ye pass over judgment and the *l. of God*
*John* 5. 42. I know that ye have not *l. of God* in you
*Rom.* 5. 5. because *l. of God* is shed abroad in our hearts
8. 39. shall be able to separate us from the *l. of God?*
2 *Cor.* 13. 14. the *l. of God* be with you all, amen
2 *Thess.* 3. 5. direct your hearts into the *l. of God*
*Tit.* 3. 4. after the kindness and *l. of God* appeared
1 *John* 2. 5. in him verily is the *l. of God* perfected
3. 16. hereby perceive we *l. of God*, because he laid
17. how dwelleth the *l. of God* in him?
4. 9. in this was manifested the *l. of God* towards us
5. 3. this is *l. of God* that we keep his command.
*Jude* 21. keep yourselves in the *l. of God*, looking for

*His* LOVE.

*Deut.* 7. 7. God did not set *his l.* upon you, because
*Psal.* 91. 14. because he hath set *his l.* upon me
*Isa.* 63. 9. in *his l.* and in his pity he redeemed him
*Zeph.* 3. 17. he will rest in *his l.* he will joy over
*John* 15. 10. I kept commandments and abide in *his l.*
*Rom.* 5. 8. but God commended *his l.* towards us
1 *John* 4. 12. if love one another, *his l.* is perfected

*In* LOVE.

1 *Kings* 11. 2. Solomon clave unto these *in l.*
*Isa.* 31. 17. hast *in l.* to my soul delivered it from pit
1 *Cor.* 4. 21. shall I come to you with a rod, or *in l.?*
2 *Cor.* 8. 7. as ye abound *in* your *l.* to us, see that
*Eph.* 1. 4. we should be without blame before him *in l.*
3. 17. that ye being rooted and grounded *in l.*
4. 2. in meekness, forbearing one another *in l.*
15. but speaking the truth *in l.* may grow up to
16. maketh increase to the edifying of itself *in l.*
5. 2. walk *in l.* as Christ hath loved us and given
*Col.* 2. 2. hearts be comforted, being knit together *in l.*
1 *Thess.* 3. 12. the Lord make you to increase *in l.*
5. 13. esteem them highly *in l.* for work's sake
2 *Tim.* 1. 13. *in* faith and *l.* which is in Christ Jesus
1 *John* 4. 16. he that dwelleth *in l.* dwelleth in God
18. no fear *in l.* that feareth not made perfect *in l.*
2 *John* 3. Jesus the Son of the Father *in* truth and *l.*

*My* LOVE.

*Psal.* 109. 4. for *my l.* they are mine adversaries
5. they have rewarded me hatred for *my l.*
*Cant.* 1. 9. I have compared thee, O *my l.* to horses
15. behold thou art fair *my l.* thou art fair, 4. 1.
2. 2. as lily, so is *my l.* among the daughters
7. nor awake *my l.* till he please, 3. 5. | 8. 4.
10. rise up *my l.* 13. ‖ 5. 2. open to me *my l.* my dove
4. 7. art all fair, *my l.* there is no spot in thee
6. 4. thou art beautiful, O *my l.* as Tirzah
*John* 15. 9. continue ye in *my l.* ‖ 10. abide in *my l.*
1 *Cor.* 16. 24. *my l.* be with you all in Christ Jesus

*Thy* LOVE.

2 *Sam.* 1. 26. *thy l.* was wonderful, passing the love
*Cant.* 1. 2. for *thy l.* is better than wine, 4. 10.
4. we will remember *thy l.* more than wine
4. 10. how fair is *thy l.* my sister, my spouse
*Philem.* 5. hearing of *thy l.* and faith towards Jesus
7. we have great joy and consolation in *thy l.*
*Rev.* 2. 4. because thou hast left *thy* first *l.*

LOVE, *Verb.*

*Lev.* 19. 18. thou shalt *l.* thy neighbour as thyself,
34. *Mat.* 19. 19. | 22. 39. *Mark* 12. 31.
*Deut.* 6. 5. thou shalt *l.* the Lord thy God with all
thy heart, 10. 12. | 11. 1, 13, 22. | 19. 9. | 30. 6.
7. 9. he is God, the faithful God, which keepeth
covenant with them that *l.* him, *Dan.* 9. 4.
13. he will *l.* thee, bless thee, and multiply thee
10. 15. Lord had a delight in thy fathers to *l.* them
19. *l.* therefore the stranger, for ye were strangers
13. 3. to know whether you *l.* the Lord your God
30. 16. in that I command thee to *l.* Lord thy God
20. that thou mayest *l.* the Lord, and obey his voice
*Josh.* 22. 5. take heed to *l.* the Lord your God, 23. 11.
*Judg.* 5. 31. let them that *l.* him be as the sun
1 *Sam.* 18. 22. and all the king's servants *l.* thee
2 *Chron.* 19. 2. shouldest thou *l.* them that hate Lord?
*Neh.* 1. 5. God keepeth mercy for them that *l.* him
*Psal.* 4. 2. O ye sons, how long will ye *l.* vanity?
5. 11. let them that *l.* thy name be joyful in thee
18. 1. I will *l.* thee, O Lord my strength
31. 23. O *l.* the Lord all ye saints, Lord preserves
40. 16. let such as *l.* thy salvation say, 70. 4.
69. 36. they that *l.* his name shall dwell there
97. 10. ye that *l.* the Lord, hate evil, he preserves
119. 132. usest to do to those that *l.* thy name
165. great peace have they who *l.* thy law
122. 6. they shall prosper that *l.* thee
145. 20. the Lord preserveth them that *l.* him
*Prov.* 1. 22. how long ye simple will ye *l.* simplicity?
4. 6. *l.* wisdom and she shall keep thee
8. 36. all they that hate me *l.* death
9. 8. rebuke a wise man and he will *l.* thee
16. 13. kings *l.* him that speaketh right
18. 21. they that *l.* it shall eat the fruit thereof
*Eccl.* 3. 8. a time to *l.* and a time to hate
*Cant.* 1. 3. therefore do the virgins *l.* thee
4. thy love more than wine, the upright *l.* thee
*Isa.* 56. 6. to serve and *l.* the name of the Lord
61. 8. I the Lord *l.* judgment, I hate robbery
66. 10. be glad with Jerusalem, all ye that *l.* her
*Jer.* 5. 31. and my people *l.* to have it so
*Hos.* 3. 1. *l.* a woman beloved, *l.* flagons of wine
4. 18. her rulers with shame do *l.* give ye
9. 15. drive them out, I will *l.* them no more
14. 4. I will *l.* them freely, for mine anger turned
*Amos* 4. † 5. publish ye free-offerings, so ye *l.*
5. 15. hate the evil and *l.* the good, establish
*Mic.* 3. 2. who hate the good and *l.* the evil
6. 8. but to *l.* mercy and to walk humbly
*Zech.* 8. 17. *l.* no false oath ‖ 19. *l.* the truth
*Mat.* 5. 43. it hath been said, *l.* thy neighbour
44. but I say, *l.* your enemies, *Luke* 6. 27, 35.
46. if ye *l.* them which *l.* you, *Luke* 6. 32.
6. 5. they *l.* to pray, standing in the synagogues
24. hate the one and *l.* the other, *Luke* 16. 13.
22. 37. thou shalt *l.* the Lord thy God with all thy
heart, *Mark* 2. 30, 33. *Luke* 10. 27.
23. 6. and *l.* the uppermost rooms at feasts
*Mark* 12. 38. scribes, who *l.* to go in long clothing
*Luke* 7. 42. which of them will *l.* him most?
11. 43. ye *l.* greetings in the markets, 20. 46.
*John* 14. 21. I will *l.* him and manifest myself
23. if a man *l.* me, my Father will *l.* him
15. 12. commandment, that ye *l.* one another, 17.
19. if ye were of world, the world would *l.* his own
*Rom.* 8. 28. all things work for good to them *l.* God
13. 8. owe nothing to any, but to *l.* one another
9. in this saying, thou shalt *l.* thy neighbour as
thyself, *Gal.* 5. 14. *Jam.* 2. 8.
1 *Cor.* 2. 9. God hath prepared for them that *l.* him
8. 3. if any man *l.* God, the same is known of him
*Eph.* 5. 25. husbands *l.* your wives as Christ loved the
church, and gave himself, 28, 33. *Col.* 3. 19.
6. 24. grace be with all them that *l.* our Lord Jesus
1 *Thess.* 4. 9. ye are taught of God to *l.* one another
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. but to all them that *l.* his appearance
*Tit.* 2. 4. teach young women to *l.* their husbands
3. 15. greet them that *l.* us in the faith
*Jam.* 1. 12. Lord promised to them that *l.* him, 2. 5.
1 *Pet.* 1. 8. whom having not seen ye *l.* in whom
22. see ye *l.* one another with a pure heart
2. 17. honour all men, *l.* the brotherhood
3. 8. *l.* as brethren ‖ 10. he that will *l.* life
1 *John* 2. 15. *l.* not the world, if any man *l.* the world
3. 11. message ye heard from the beginning that
we should *l.* one another, 4. 7, 11. 2 *John* 5.
14. from death to life, because we *l.* the brethren
23. *l.* one another as he gave us commandment
4. 12. if we *l.* one another, God dwelleth in us
19. we *l.* him because he first loved us
20. how can he *l.* God whom he hath not seen?
21. he who loveth God, *l.* his brother also
5. 2. we *l.* the children of God, when we *l.* God

I LOVE.

*Gen.* 27. 4. make me savoury meat, such as *I l.*
*Exod.* 21. 5. if servant shall say, *I l.* my master
*Judg.* 16. 15. how canst thou say *I l.* thee when
2 *Sam.* 13. 4. *I l.* Tamar my brother Absalom's sister
*Psal.* 116. 1. *I l.* the Lord because he hath heard
119. 97. O how *I l.* thy law ‖ 113. thy law *I l.* 163.
119. therefore *I l.* thy testimonies
127. therefore *I l.* thy commands above gold
159. consider how *I l.* thy precepts, quicken me
167. thy testimonies *I l.* exceedingly
*Prov.* 8. 17. *I l.* them that *l.* me, and those that
*John* 14. 31. world may know that *I l.* the Father
21. 15. Lord thou knowest that *I l.* thee, 16, 17.
2 *Cor.* 12. 15. tho' the more *I l.* you, the less I am
1 *John* 4. 20. if a man say, *I l.* God, and hateth
2 *John* 1. whom *I l.* in the truth, 3 *John* 1.
*Rev.* 3. 19. as many as *I l.* I rebuke and chasten

LOVE *me.*

*Gen.* 29. 32. now therefore my husband will *l. me*
*Exod.* 20. 6. shewing mercy to them *l. me*, *Deut.* 5. 10.
*Prov.* 8. 17. I *l.* them that *l. me*, and those that seek
21. cause those that *l. me* to inherit substance
*John* 8. 42. if God were your Father you would *l. me*
10. 17. therefore doth my Father *l. me*, because
14. 15. if ye *l. me* keep my commandments
23. if any man *l. me* he will keep my words

LOVE *not.*

*Prov.* 20. 13. *l. not* sleep, lest thou come to poverty
1 *Cor.* 16. 22. if any man *l. not* the Lord Jesus Christ
2 *Cor.* 11. 11. because I *l.* you *not*, God knoweth
1 *John* 2. 15. *l. n.* the world ‖ 3. 18. let us *n. l.* in word

LOVED.

*Gen.* 24. 67. Isaac took Rebekah to wife, and *l.* her
25. 28. Isaac *l.* Esau, but Rebekah *l.* Jacob
27. 14. his mother made such as his father *l.*
29. 18. Jacob *l.* Rachel more than Leah, 30.
34. 3. Shechem *l.* Dinah, and spake kindly to her
37. 3. Israel *l.* Joseph more than all his children, 4.
*Deut.* 4. 37. and because he *l.* thy fathers, therefore
7. 8. but because the Lord *l.* you, 23. 5. | 33. 3.
*Judg.* 16. 4. Samson *l.* a woman in the valley of Sorek
1 *Sam.* 1. 5. Elkanah *l.* Hannah ‖ 16. 21. Saul *l.* David
18. 1. Jonathan *l.* David as his own soul, 3. | 20. 17.
16. Israel and Judah *l.* David because Lord with
20. and Michal, Saul's daughter, *l.* David
2 *Sam.* 12. 24. Lord *l.* Solomon, and he sent Nathan
13. 1. Amnon the son of David *l.* Tamar
15. hatred greater than love wherewith he *l.* her
1 *Kings* 3. 3. Solomon *l.* the Lord, walking in statutes
10. 9. because the Lord *l.* Israel, 2 *Chron.* 9. 8.
11. 1. king Solomon *l.* many strange women
2 *Chron.* 2. 11. the Lord *l.* his people, *Isa.* 48. 14.
11. 21. Rehoboam *l.* Maacah above all his wives
26. 10. Uzziah had husbandmen, he *l.* husbandry
*Esth.* 2. 17. the king *l.* Esther above all the women
*Job* 19. 19. they whom I *l.* are turned against me
*Psal.* 47. 4. the excellency of Jacob whom he *l.*
78. 68. but chose the mount Zion which he *l.*
109. 17. as he *l.* cursing, so let it come to him
*Isa.* 38. † 17. but thou hast *l.* me from the pit
*Jer.* 8. 2. all the host of heaven whom they have *l.*
14. 10. thus have they *l.* to wander, they have not
*Ezek.* 16. 37. I will gather all them that thou hast *l.*
*Hos.* 9. 1. thou hast *l.* a reward on every corn-floor
10. their abominations were according as they *l.*

*Iſ.* 11. 1. when Iſrael was a child, then I *l.* him
*Mal.* 1. 2. yet ye ſay, wherein haſt thou *l.* us?
2. 11. Judah profaned holineſs of Lord which he *l.*
*Mark* 10. 21. then Jeſus beholding him, *l.* him!
*Luke* 7. 47. many ſins are forgiven, for ſhe *l.* much
*John* 3. 16. God ſo *l.* the world ‖ 19. *l.* darkneſs
11. 5. Jeſus *l.* Martha and her ſiſter and Lazarus
36. then ſaid the Jews, behold how he *l.* him!
12. 43. for they *l.* the praiſe of men more than praiſe
13. 1. having *l.* his own, he *l.* them to the end
23. diſciple whom Jeſus *l.* 19. 26. | 20. 2. | 21. 7, 20.
14. 21. he that loveth me ſhall be *l.* of my Father
28. if ye *l.* me, ye would rejoice becauſe I go to my
15. 9. as the Father *l.* me, ſo have I *l.* you
16. 27. Father himſelf loveth you, becauſe you *l.* me
17. 23. and haſt *l.* them, as thou haſt *l.* me
26. love wherewith thou haſt *l.* me, may be in them
*Rom.* 8. 37. more than conquerors thro' him that *l.* us
2 *Cor.* 12. 15. the more I love thee, the leſs I am *l.*
*Gal.* 2. 20. who *l.* me and gave himſelf for me
*Eph.* 2. 4. for his great love wherewith he *l.* us
5. 2. as Chriſt alſo *l.* us ‖ 25. Chriſt *l.* the church
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 16. God our Father, which hath *l.* us
2 *Tim.* 4. 10. Demas having *l.* this preſent world
*Heb.* 1. 9. haſt *l.* righteouſneſs and hated iniquity
2 *Pet.* 2. 15. Balaam *l.* the wages of unrighteouſneſs
1 *John* 4. 10. not that we *l.* God, but that he *l.* us
11. if God ſo *l.* us ‖ 19. becauſe he firſt *l.* us
*Rev.* 1. 5. to him that *l.* us and waſhed us from ſins
12. 11. they *l.* not their lives to the death

*I have* LOVED.

*Pſal.* 26. 8. *I have l.* the habitation of thy houſe
119. 47. delight in thy commands which *I have l.* 48.
*Iſa.* 43. 4. *I have l.* thee, therefore will I give men
*Jer.* 2. 25. *I have l.* ſtrangers, and after them I will go
31. 3. *I have l.* thee with an everlaſting love
*Mal.* 1. 2. *I have l.* you, yet ye ſay, wherein haſt thou
*John* 13. 34. as *I have l.* you, that ye alſo love, 15. 12.
15. 9. as the Father loved me, ſo *I have l.* you
*Rom.* 9. 13. as it is written, Jacob *I have l.* but Eſau
*Rev.* 3. 9. I will make them know that *I have l.* thee

LOVEDST.

*Iſa.* 57. 8. thou *l.* their bed where thou ſaweſt it
*John* 17. 24. thou *l.* me before foundation of world

LOVELY.

2 *Sam.* 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan were *l.* in their lives
*Cant.* 5. 16. he is altogether *l.* O daughters of Jeruſ.
*Ezek.* 33. 32. thou art to them as a very *l.* ſong
*Phil.* 4. 8. whatſoever things are *l.* think on theſe

LOVER.

1 *Kings* 5. 1. for Hiram was ever a *l.* of David
*Pſal.* 88. 18. *l.* and friend haſt thou put far from me
*Tit.* 1. 8. a *l.* of hoſpitality, a *l.* of good men, ſober

LOVERS.

*Pſal.* 38. 11. my *l.* and friends ſtand aloof from my
*Jer.* 3. 1. thou haſt played the harlot with many *l.*
4. 30. thy *l.* will deſpiſe thee and ſeek thy life
22. 20. go up and cry, for all thy *l.* are deſtroyed
22. thy *l.* ſhall go into captivity, ſhalt be aſhamed
30. 14. all thy *l.* have forgotten thee, they ſeek
*Lam.* 1. 2. among all her *l.* hath none to comfort her
19. I called for my *l.* but they deceived me
*Ezek.* 16. 33. thou giveſt thy gifts to all thy *l.*
36. thy nakedneſs diſcovered with thy *l.* and idols
37. I will gather thy *l.* ‖ 23. 5. doted on her *l.*
23. 9. I have delivered her into the hand of her *l.*
22. behold, I will raiſe up thy *l.* againſt thee
*Hoſ.* 2. 5. I will go after my *l.* ‖ 7. ſhall follow her *l.*
10. I will diſcover her lewdneſs in the ſight of *l.*
12. theſe rewards which my *l.* have given me
13. and ſhe went after her *l.* and forgat me
8. 9. are gone up to Aſſyria, Ephraim hath hired *l.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 2. for men ſhall be *l.* of their own ſelves
4. heady, *l.* of pleaſures more than *l.* of God

LOVES.

*Prov.* 7. 18. come, let us ſolace ourſelves with *l.*
*Cant.* 7. 12. there will I give thee my *l.*

LOVEST.

*Gen.* 22. 2. take thine only ſon Iſaac whom thou *l.*
*Judg.* 14. 16. thou doſt but hate me, and *l.* me not
2 *Sam.* 19. 6. in that thou *l.* thine enemies and hateſt
*Pſal.* 45. 7. thou *l.* righteouſneſs, therefore God thy
52. 3. thou *l.* evil more than good, and lying
4. thou *l.* all devouring words, O thou deceitful
*Eccl.* 9. 9. live joyfully with the wife whom thou *l.*
*John* 11. 3. behold, he whom thou *l.* is ſick
21. 15. Simon, ſon of Jonas, *l.* thou me? 16, 17.

LOVETH.

*Gen.* 27. 9. make meat for thy father ſuch as he *l.*
44. 20. a child, a little one, and his father *l.* him
*Deut.* 10. 18. Lord *l.* the ſtranger in giving him food
15. 16. I will not go away becauſe he *l.* thee
*Ruth* 4. 15. for thy daughter in-law who *l.* thee
*Pſal.* 11. 5. and him that *l.* violence his ſoul hateth
7. for the righteous Lord *l.* righteouſneſs, 33. 5.
34. 12. what man is he that *l.* many days?
37. 28. for the Lord *l.* judgment, 99. 4.
87. 2. the Lord *l.* gates of Zion more than dwellings
119. 140. word is very pure, therefore thy ſervant *l.*
146. 8. Lord openeth the eyes, the Lord *l.* the right.
*Prov.* 3. 12. for whom the Lord *l.* he correcteth
12. 1. whoſo *l.* inſtruction, *l.* knowledge
13. 24. but he that *l.* him chaſteneth him betimes
15. 9. he *l.* him that followeth after righteouſneſs
12. a ſcorner *l.* not one that reproveth him
17. 17. a friend *l.* at all times, and a brother is born
19. *l.* tranſgreſſion that *l.* ſtrife, he that exalteth
19. 8. he that getteth wiſdom *l.* his own ſoul
21. 17. he that *l.* pleaſure, he that *l.* wine and oil
22. 11. he that *l.* pureneſs of heart, the king his
29. 3. whoſo *l.* wiſdom rejoiceth his father
*Eccl.* 5. 10. he that *l.* ſilver, he that *l.* abundance
*Cant.* 1. 7. tell me, O thou whom my ſoul *l.* where
3. 1. by night on my bed I ſought him whom ſoul *l.*
2. I will ariſe and ſeek him whom my ſoul *l.*
3. to whom I ſaid, ſaw ye him whom my ſoul *l.*?
4. I found him whom my ſoul *l.* I held him
*Iſa.* 1. 23. every one *l.* gifts and follows after rewards
*Hoſ.* 10. 11. Ephraim as heifer *l.* to tread out corn
12. 7. he is a merchant, he *l.* to oppreſs
*Mat.* 10. 37. that *l.* father or mother, he that *l.* ſon
*Luke* 7. 5. he *l.* our nation ‖ 47. the ſame *l.* little
*John* 3. 35. the Father *l.* the Son, hath given, 5. 20.
12. 25. he that *l.* his life, ſhall loſe it
14. 21. that hath my commandments he it is that *l.*
me, and he that *l.* me ſhall be loved of my Father
24. he that *l.* me not, keepeth not my ſayings
16. 27. the Father himſelf *l.* you, becauſe loved me
*Rom.* 13. 8. he that *l.* another hath fulfilled the law
2 *Cor.* 9. 7. or of neceſſity, for God *l.* a chearful giver
*Eph.* 5. 28. he that *l.* his wife, *l.* himſelf
*Heb.* 12. 6. for whom the Lord *l.* he chaſteneth
1 *John* 2. 10. he that *l.* his brother, abideth in light
3. 10. he that *l.* not his brother, is not of God
14. *l.* not his brother, abideth in death, 4. 8, 20.
4. 7. every one that *l.* is born of God and knows God
21. that he who *l.* God, *l.* his brother alſo
5. 1. that *l.* him that begat, *l.* him that is begotten
3 *John* 9. Diotrephes *l.* to have the preeminence
*Rev.* 22. 15. and whoſoever *l.* and maketh a lye

LOVING.

2 *Sam.* 19. † 6. by *l.* thine enemies, hating friends
*Prov.* 5. 19. let her be as the *l.* hind and pleaſant roe
22. 1. and *l.* favour rather than ſilver and gold
*Iſa.* 56. 10. ſleeping, lying down, *l.* to ſlumber

*See* KINDNESS, KINDNESSES.

LOW.

*Deut.* 28. 43. and thou ſhalt come down very *l.*
*Judg.* 1. † 9. the Canaanite that dwelt in *l.* countries
1 *Sam.* 2. 7. the Lord bringeth *l.* and lifteth up
2 *Chron.* 9. 27. as ſycamore-trees in the *l.* plains
26. 10. Uzziah had much cattle in the *l.* country
28. 18. Philiſtines invaded cities of that *l.* country
*Job* 5. 11. to ſet up on high thoſe that be *l.*
22. † 29. he ſhall ſave him that hath *l.* eyes
40. 12. look on every one proud, and bring him *l.*
*Pſal.* 49. 2. both high and *l.* rich and poor together
62. 9. ſurely men of *l.* degree are vanity
136. 23. who remembered us in our *l.* eſtate
*Prov.* 29. 23. a man's pride ſhall bring him *l.*
*Eccl.* 10. 6. and the rich ſit in *l.* place
12. 4. when the ſound of the grinding is *l.*
*Iſa.* 13. 11. I will lay *l.* the haughtineſs of terrible
25. 12. the high fort of thy walls ſhall he lay *l.*
26. 5. the lofty city he layeth it *l.* to the ground
29. 4. thy ſpeech ſhall be *l.* out of the duſt
32. 19. and the city ſhall be *l.* in a *l.* place
*Lam.* 3. 55. I called on thy name out of *l.* dungeon
*Ezek.* 17. 6. it became a ſpreading vine of *l.* ſtature
24. trees ſhall know that I have exalted the *l.* tree
21. 26. exalt him that is *l.* abaſe him that is high
26. 20. ſhall ſet thee in the *l.* parts of the earth
29. † 14. and they ſhall be there a *l.* kingdom
*Luke* 1. 48. he regarded *l.* eſtate of his handmaiden
52. he hath exalted them of *l.* degree
*Rom.* 12. 16. but condeſcend to men of *l.* eſtate
*Jam.* 1. 9. let the brother of *l.* degree rejoice
10. but the rich in that he is made *l.*

*See* BROUGHT.

LOWER *parts of the earth*

Signifies, [1] *The valleys*, Iſa. 44. 23. [2] *The ſtate of the dead*, Pſal. 63. 9. [3] *The mother's womb*, Pſal. 139. 15. [4] *The earth, as the loweſt part of the viſible world, or the grave and ſtate of the dead*, Eph. 4. 9.

LOWER.

*Gen.* 6. 16. with *l.* ſecond and third ſtories make ark
*Lev.* 13. 20. if riſing be in ſight *l.* than the ſkin
21. and if it be no *l.* than the ſkin, 26.
*Neh.* 4. 13. therefore I ſet in the *l.* places the people
*Job* 12. † 3. I fall not *l.* than you
*Pſal.* 8. 5. made him little *l.* than angels, *Heb.* 2. 7, 9.
63. 9. ſhall go into the *l.* parts of the earth
*Prov.* 25. 7. ſhouldſt be put *l.* in preſence of prince
*Iſa.* 22. 9. ye gathered the waters of the *l.* pool
44. 23. ſing O heavens, ſhout ye *l.* parts of earth
*Ezek.* 43. 14. from bottom even to the *l.* ſettle
*Eph.* 4. 9. that he deſcended firſt into the *l.* parts

LOWEST.

*Deut.* 32. 22. and ſhall burn to the *l.* hell
1 *Kings* 12. 31. made prieſts of *l.* 13. 33. 2 *Kings* 17. 32.
*Pſal.* 86. 13. haſt delivered my ſoul from the *l.* hell
88. 6. thou haſt laid me in the *l.* pit, in darkneſs
139. 15. curiouſly wrought in the *l.* parts of earth
*Ezek.* 41. 7. and ſo increaſed from the *l.* chamber
42. 6. the building was ſtraitened more than the *l.*
*Luke* 14. 9. thou begin with ſhame to take *l.* room
10. but go and ſit down in the *l.* room

LOWETH.

*Job* 6. 5. wild aſs bray, or *l.* the ox over his fodder?

LOWING.

1 *Sam.* 6. 12. the kine went along the high-way *l.*
15. 14. what meaneth then the *l.* of the oxen?

LOWLY.

*Pſal.* 138. 6. Lord high, yet hath he reſpect to *l.*
*Prov.* 3. 34. the ſcorners, but he giveth grace to *l.*
11. 2. then cometh ſhame, but with *l.* is wiſdom
16. 19. better to be of humble ſpirit with the *l.*
*Zech.* 9. 9. he is juſt, *l.* and riding on an aſs
*Mat.* 11. 29. learn of me, for I am meek and *l.*

LOWLINESS.

*Eph.* 4. 2. that ye walk with all *l.* and meekneſs
*Phil.* 2. 3. but in *l.* of mind, let each eſteem other

LOWRING.

*Mat.* 16. 3. foul weather for the ſky is red and *l.*

LOYNS

Signifies, [1] *The lower part of the back, or the waiſt*, Exod. 28. 42. [2] *The whole man*, Job 31. 20. Pſal. 66. 11.

Gird up the loins of your mind, 1 *Pet.* 1. 13. *Let your minds be intent upon, ready, and prepared for your ſpiritual work, reſtrained from all thoſe thoughts, cares, affections and luſts which may intangle, detain, and hinder them, or make them unfit for it. It is in alluſion to the cuſtom of the* oriental *nations, who wearing long looſe garments were wont to gird them about their loins, that they might not hinder them in their travelling or working*, 1 Kings 18. 46. 2 Kings 4. 29. *It may alſo have a ſpecial reſpect to the like rite uſed at the paſs-over, when the Iſraelites were juſt ready to enter upon their journey, and march out of Egypt*, Exod. 12. 11.

*Gen.* 35. 11. and kings ſhall come out of thy *l.*
37. 34. and Jacob put ſackcloth on his *l.*
46. 26. the ſouls which came out of his *l.* *Exod.* 1. 5.
*Exod.* 12. 11. ye ſhall eat it, with your *l.* girded
28. 42. breeches reach from the *l.* to the thighs
*Deut.* 33. 11. ſmite thro' the *l.* of them that riſe
2 *Sam.* 20. 8. a girdle with a ſword faſtened on his *l.*
1 *Kings* 2. 5. put the blood in the girdle about his *l.*

1 *Kings*

1 *Kings* 8. 19. ſon ſhall come forth of thy *l.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 9.
12. 10. thicker than my father's *l.* 2 *Chr.* 10. 10.
18. 46. Elijah girded up his *l.* and ran before Ahab
20. 31. let us, I pray, put ſackcloth on our *l.*
32. ſo they girded ſackcloth on their *l.* and ropes
2 *Kings* 1. 8. was an hairy man and girt with a girdle of leather about his *l.* *Mat.* 3. 4. *Mark* 1. 6.
4. 29. gird up thy *l.* 9. 1. *Job* 38. 3. | 40. 7. *Jer.* 1. 17.
*Neh.* 4. † 18. had each his ſword girded on his *l.*
*Job* 12. 18. he girdeth the *l.* of kings with a girdle
31. 20. if his *l.* have not bleſſed me
40. 16. lo, now his ſtrength is in his *l.*
*Pſal.* 38. 7. my *l.* are filled with a loathſome diſeaſe
66. 11. thou laideſt affliction upon our *l.*
69. 23. and make their *l.* continually to ſhake
*Prov.* 30. † 31. a horſe girt in the *l.* and a king
31. 17. ſhe girdeth her *l.* with ſtrength
*Iſa.* 5. 27. nor ſhall the girdle of their *l.* be looſed
11. 5. righteouſneſs ſhall be the girdle of his *l.*
20. 2. looſe the ſackcloth from off thy *l.* put off
21. 3. therefore are my *l.* filled with pain
32. 11. make bare, gird ſackcloth on your *l.*
45. 1. I will looſe the *l.* of kings to open before
*Jer.* 13. 1. get a linen girdle, and put it on thy *l.*
11. as the girdle cleaveth to the *l.* of a man
31. 6. ſee every man with his hands on his *l.*
48. 37. and upon the *l.* ſhall be ſackcloth
*Ezek.* 1. 27. from the appearance of his *l.* upward
8. 2. from his *l.* downward fire, from his *l.* upward
9. † 2. with a writer's inkhorn on his *l.*
21. 6. ſigh with the breaking of thy *l.* and bitterneſs
23. 15. girded with girdles upon their *l.*
29. 7. thou madeſt all their *l.* to be at a ſtand
44. 18. they ſhall have linen breeches on their *l.*
47. 4. he meaſured, the waters were to the *l.*
*Dan.* 5. 6. ſo the joints of his *l.* were looſed
10. 5. whoſe *l.* were girded with fine gold of Uphaz
*Amos* 8. 10. I will bring ſackcloth on your *l.*
*Nah.* 2. 1. make thy *l.* ſtrong‖ 10. pain is in all *l.*
*Luke* 12. 35. let your *l.* be girded about and lights
*Acts* 2. 30. that of his *l.* he would raiſe up Chriſt
*Eph.* 6. 14. having your *l.* girt about with truth
*Heb.* 7. 5. tho' th y came out of the *l.* of Abraham
10. for he was yet in the *l.* of his father
1 *Pet.* 1. 13. wherefore gird up the *l.* of your mind

LUCRE.

1 *Sam.* 8. 3. Samuel's ſons turned after *l.* took bribes
1 *Tim.* 3. 3. a biſhop not greedy of filthy *l.* 8.
*Tit.* 1. 7. a biſhop muſt not be given to filthy *l.*
11. teaching things they ought not for filthy *l.*
1 *Pet.* 5. 2. feed flock not for filthy *l.* but ready mind

LUKE-*warm.*

*Rev.* 3. 16. ſo then becauſe thou art *l.-warm*

LUMP.

2 *Kings* 20. 7. take a *l.* of figs and lay, *Iſa.* 38. 21.
*Rom.* 9. 21. of the ſame *l.* one veſſel to honour
11. 16. if the firſt fruit be holy, the *l.* is holy
1 *Cor.* 5. 6. a little leaven leaveneth the *l.* *Gal.* 5. 9.
7. purge out old leaven, that ye may be a new *l.*

LUMPS.

1 *Sam.* 25. † 18. Abigail took 100 *l.* of raiſins

LUNATIC.

*Mat.* 4. 24. and thoſe which were *l.* he healed
17. 15. Lord have mercy on my ſon, for he is *l.*

LURK.

*Prov.* 1. 11. come, let us *l.* privily for the innocent
18. they *l.* privily for their own lives

LURKING.

1 *Sam.* 23. 23. take knowledge of all the *l.* places
*Pſal.* 10. 8. he ſitteth in the *l.* places of the villages
17. 12. as it were a young lion *l.* in ſecret places

LUST

Signifies, [1] *Concupiſcence, or unlawful carnal paſſion and deſire,* 1 Pet. 2. 11. 2 Pet. 2. 10. [2] *That original corruption which inclines man to ſin and evil,* Jam. 1. 14, 15. 2 Pet. 1. 4. [3] *The deſiring of lawful things to ſupport and ſatisfy nature,* Deut. 12. 15, 20, 21. [4] *The coveting things forbidden,* 1 Cor. 10. 6. [5] *Corrupt and inordinate deſires and affections,* 1 Pet. 4. 2.

The Spirit luſteth againſt the fleſh, *Gal.* 5. 17. *The Spirit of God ſtirs up motions and deſires in the ſaints, contrary to thoſe of the fleſh or unrenewed part in man, and inclines them to deſire and endeavour the utter deſtruction of it.*

*Exod.* 15. 9. my *l.* ſhall be ſatisfied on them
*Num.* 11. † 4. the mixt multitude luſted a *l.*
† 34. he called the place the graves of *l.*
33. † 16. and they pitched at the grave of *l.*
*Pſal.* 78. 18. tempted God by aſking meat for their *l.*
30. they were not eſtranged from their *l.*
81. 12. I gave them up to their own hearts *l.*
*Rom.* 1. 27. burned in their *l.* one toward another
7. 7. I had not known *l.* except the law had ſaid
*Gal.* 5. 16. walk in Spirit, ye ſhall not fulfil *l.* of fleſh
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 5. not in the *l.* of concupiſcence as Gentiles
*Jam.* 1. 14. tempted, when he is drawn of his own *l.*
15. when *l.* hath conceived, it bringeth forth ſin
2 *Pet.* 1. 4. eſcaped corruption that is in world thro' *l.*
2. 10. that walk after fleſh in the *l.* of uncleanneſs
1 *John* 2. 16. the *l.* of the fleſh, the *l.* of the eye
17. the world paſſeth away, and the *l.* thereof

LUST, *Verb.*

*Prov.* 6. 25. *l.* not after her beauty in thy heart
*Mat.* 5. 28. whoſo looketh on a woman to *l.* after her
1 *Cor.* 10. 6. not *l.* after evil things as they alſo luſted
*Jam.* 4. 2. ye *l.* and have not, ye kill and deſire to

LUSTED.

*Num.* 11. 34. there they buried the people that *l.*
*Pſal.* 106. 14. but they *l.* exceedingly in the wilderneſs
1 *Cor.* 10. 6. we ſhould not luſt as they alſo *l.*
*Rev.* 18. 14. fruits thy ſoul *l.* after are departed

LUSTETH.

*Deut.* 12. 15. what thy ſoul *l.* after, 20, 21. | 14. 26.
*Gal.* 5. 17. the fleſh *l.* againſt the ſpirit, and the ſpirit
*Jam.* 4. 5. the ſpirit that dwelleth in us *l.* to envy

LUSTING.

*Num.* 11. 4. and the mixt multitude fell a *l.*

LUSTS.

*Mark* 4. 19. the *l.* of other things choke the word
*John* 8. 44. and the *l.* of your father you will do
*Rom.* 1. 24. God gave them up to uncleanneſs thro' *l.*
6. 12. that you ſhould obey it in the *l.* thereof
13. 14. make no proviſion for the fleſh, to fulfil *l.*
*Gal.* 5. 24. that are Chriſt's have crucified fleſh with *l.*
*Eph.* 2. 3. had our converſation in the *l.* of the fleſh
4. 22. which is corrupt according to the deceitful *l.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 9. will be rich fall into fooliſh and hurtful *l.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 22. flee youthful *l.* but follow righteouſneſs
3. 6. lead captive ſilly women led away with *l.*
4. 3. after their own *l.* ſhall they heap teachers
*Tit.* 2. 12. teaching us that denying worldly *l.*
3. 3. were diſobedient, ſerving divers *l.* and pleaſures
*Jam.* 4. 1. come they not hence, even of your *l.*?
3. ye aſk that ye may conſume it on your *l.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 14. not faſhioning according to former *l.*
2. 11. beſeech you abſtain from fleſhly *l.* that war
4. 2. that he no longer ſhould live to the *l.* of men
3. when we walked in laſciviouſneſs, *l.* exceſs of
2 *Pet.* 2. 18. they allure thro' the *l.* of the fleſh
3. 3. ſhall come ſcoffers walking after their own *l.*
*Jude* 16. murmurers, complainers, walking after *l.*
18. who ſhould walk after their own ungodly *l.*

LUSTY.

*Judg.* 3. 19. they ſlew of Moab 10000 men, all *l.*

LYAR.

*Job* 24. 25. if it be not ſo, who will make me a *l.*?
*Prov.* 17. 4. a *l.* giveth ear to a naughty tongue
19. 22. and a poor man is better than a *l.*
30. 6. leſt he reprove thee, and thou be found a *l.*
*Jer.* 15. 18. wilt thou be altogether to me as a *l.*?
*John* 8. 44. for he is a *l.* and the father of it
55. if I ſay I know him not, I ſhall be a *l.* like to
*Rom.* 3. 4. let God be true, and every man a *l.*
1 *John* 1. 10. we have not ſinned, we make him a *l.*
2. 4. keepeth not his commandments, is a *l.* 4. 20.
22. who is a *l.* but he that denieth Jeſus is Chriſt?
5. 10. that believeth not God, hath made him a *l.*

LIARS.

*Deut.* 33. 29. thine enemies ſhall be found *l.* to thee
*Pſal.* 116. 11. I ſaid in my haſte, all men are *l.*
*Iſa.* 44. 25. that fruſtrateth the tokens of the *l.*
*Jer.* 50. 36. a ſword is upon the *l.* they ſhall dote
1 *Tim.* 1. 10. law is made for *l.* for perjured perſons
*Tit.* 1. 12. ſaid, the Cretians are always *l.* evil beaſts
*Rev.* 2. 2. haſt tried them, and haſt found them *l.*
21. 1. all *l.* ſhall have their part in lake that burns

LYE.

*Lev.* 6. 2. if a ſoul *l.* to his neighbour in that
19. 11. ye ſhall not ſteal, nor *l.* one to another
*Num.* 23. 19. God is not a man, that he ſhould *l.*
1 *Sam.* 15. 29. ſtrength of Iſrael will not *l.* nor rep.
2 *Kings* 4. 16. my lord, do not *l.* to thy handmaid
*Job* 6. 28. look on me, for it is evident to you if I *l.*
34. 6. ſhould I *l.* againſt my right, my wound is
*Pſal.* 89. 35. once ſworn that I will not *l.* to David
*Prov.* 14. 5. a faithful witneſs will not *l.* but a falſe
*Iſa.* 63. 8. they are my people, children that will not *l.*
*Mic.* 2. 11. if a man walking in falſhood do *l.*
*Hab.* 2. 3. at the end it ſhall ſpeak and not *l.*
*Acts* 5. 3. why hath Satan filled thy heart to *l.*?
*Rom.* 9. 1. I ſay truth in Chriſt, I *l.* not, 1 *Tim.* 2. 7.
2 *Cor.* 11. 31. Father of our Lord knoweth I *l.* not
*Gal.* 1. 20. which I wrote to you, behold I *l.* not
*Col.* 3. 9. *l.* not one to another, ſeeing ye have put off
*Tit.* 1. 2. God that cannot *l.* promiſed, *Heb.* 6. 18.
*Jam.* 3. 14. glory not, *l.* not againſt the truth
1 *John* 1. 6. if we ſay, we have fellowſhip with him and walk in darkneſs we *l.* and do not the truth
*Rev.* 3. 9. which ſay they are Jews, but do *l.*

LIED.

1 *Kings* 13. 18. I am a prophet, but he *l.* unto him
*Pſal.* 78. 36. they *l.* to him with their tongues
*Iſa.* 57. 11. of whom been afraid, that thou haſt *l.*
*Acts* 5. 4. thou haſt not *l.* to men but unto God

LIETH.

*Lev.* 6. 3. found what was loſt, and *l.* concerning it

LYE, *Subſtantive,*

Signifies, [1] *A falſity or untruth,* Judg. 16. 10. [2] *Falſe doctrine,* 1 John 2. 21. [3] *An image, or idolatrous repreſentation of God,* Rom. 1. 25.

*Pſal.* 62. 9. and men of high degree are a *l.*
119. 69. the proud have forged a *l.* againſt me
*Iſa.* 44. 20. is there not a *l.* in my right hand?
*Jer.* 27. 10. they propheſy a *l.* to you, to remove you from your land, 14, 15, 16. | 29. † 9, 21.
28. 15. thou makeſt this people to truſt in a *l.*
29. 31. and he cauſed you to truſt in a *l.*
37. † 14. then ſaid Jeremiah, it is a *l.*
*Ezek.* 21. 29. whilſt they divine a *l.* to thee
*Mic.* 1. 14. houſes of Achzib ſhall be a *l.* to kings
*Zech.* 10. 2. for the diviners have ſeen a *l.* and told
*John* 8. 44. when he ſpeaketh a *l.* he ſpeaketh of
*Rom.* 1. 25. who changed the truth of God into a *l.*
3. 7. hath more abounded thro' my *l.* to his glory
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 11. deluſion, that they ſhould believe a *l.*
1 *John* 2. 21. ye know that no *l.* is of the truth
27. anointing teacheth you of all things, and is no *l.*
*Rev.* 21. 27. neither whatſoever maketh a *l.*
22. 15. without are whoſoever loveth and maketh *l.*

LIES.

*Judg.* 16. 10. behold, thou haſt told me *l.* 13.
*Job* 11. 3. ſhould thy *l.* make men hold their peace?
13. 4. ye are forgers of *l.* phyſicians of no value
*Pſal.* 40. 4. reſpecteth not ſuch as turn aſide to *l.*
58. 3. wicked are eſtranged and go aſtray ſpeaking *l.*
62. 4. they delight in *l.* they curſe inwardly
63. 11. the mouth that ſpeaketh *l.* ſhall be ſtopped
101. 7. he that telleth *l.* ſhall not tarry in my ſight
*Prov.* 6. 19. Lord hates a falſe witneſs that ſpeaketh *l.*
14. 5. but a falſe witneſs will utter *l.*
25. but a deceitful witneſs ſpeaketh *l.*
19. 5. and he that ſpeaketh *l.* ſhall not eſcape
9. and he that ſpeaketh *l.* ſhall periſh
29. 12. if a ruler hearken to *l.* his ſervants wicked
30. 8. remove far from me vanity and *l.*
*Iſa.* 9. 15. the prophet that teacheth *l.* he is the tail
16. 6. the pride of Moab, but his *l.* ſhall not be ſo
28. 15. for we have made *l.* our refuge
17. the hail ſhall ſweep away the refuge of *l.*
59. 3. your lips have ſpoken *l.* your tongue hath
4. they truſt in vanity, and ſpeak *l.*
*Jer.* 9. 3. they bend their tongues like their bow for *l.*
5. they have taught their tongue to ſpeak *l.*
14. 14. the prophets propheſy *l.* 23. 25, 26.
16. 19. ſurely our fathers have inherited *l.*
20. 6. to whom thou haſt propheſied *l.* vanity
23. 14. they commit adultery, and walk in *l.*
32. cauſe my people to err by their *l.* and lightneſs
48. 30. ſhall not be ſo, his *l.* ſhall not ſo effect it

*Ezek.* 13. 8. ye have ſpoken vanity and ſeen *l.*
9. mine hand be upon the prophets that divine *l.*
19. by your lying to my people that hear your *l.*
22. with *l.* ye have made the righteous ſad
22.28. divining *l.* unto them, ſaying, thus ſaith Lord
24. 12. ſhe hath wearied herſelf with *l.*
*Dan.* 11. 27. they ſhall ſpeak *l.* at one table
*Hoſ.* 7. 3. they make the princes glad with their *l.*
13. tho' redeemed, yet they have ſpoken *l.* ag. me
10. 13. ye have eaten the fruit of *l.* becauſe thou
11. 12. Ephraim compaſſeth me about with *l.* and
the houſe of Iſrael with deceit, but Judah faithful
12. 1. he daily increaſeth *l.* and deſolation
*Amos* 2. 4. and their *l.* cauſed them to err
*Mic.* 6. 12. the inhabitants thereof have ſpoken *l.*
*Nah.* 3. 1. wo to the bloody city, it is full of *l.*
*Hab.* 2. 18. the molten image, and a teacher of *l.*
*Zeph.* 3. 13. the remnant of Iſrael ſhall not ſpeak *l.*
*Zech.* 13. 3. thou ſpeakeſt *l.* in the name of the Lord
1 *Tim.* 4. 2. ſpeaking *l.* in hypocriſy, having conſcience

LYING.

*Pſal.* 31. 6. I have hated them that regard *l.* vanities, but I truſt in the Lord
18. let the *l.* lips be put to ſilence that ſpeak things
52. 3. thou loveſt *l.* rather than righteouſneſs
59. 12. and for curſing and *l.* which they ſpeak
109. 2. they have ſpoken againſt me with a *l.* tongue
119. 29. remove from me the way of *l.* and grant
163. I hate and abhor *l.* but thy law do I love
120. 2. deliver my ſoul, O Lord, from *l.* lips
*Prov.* 6. 17. the Lord hateth a proud look, a *l.* tongue
10. 18. he that hideth hatred with *l.* lips is a fool
12. 19. but a *l.* tongue is but for a moment
22. *l.* lips are abomination to the Lord
13. 5. a righteous man hateth *l.* but a wicked man is lothſom and cometh to ſhame
17. 7. much leſs do *l.* lips become a prince
21. 6. getting of treaſures by a *l.* tongue is vanity
26. 28. a *l.* tongue hateth thoſe afflicted by it
*Iſa.* 30. 9. that this is a rebellious people, *l.* children
32. 7. he deviſeth wicked devices with *l.* words
59. 13. in tranſgreſſing and *l.* againſt the Lord
*Jer.* 7. 4. truſt ye not in *l.* words ſaying temple of L.
8. behold ye truſt in *l.* words that cannot profit
29. 23. becauſe have ſpoken *l.* words in my name
*Ezek.* 13. 6. they have ſeen vanity and *l.* divination
7. have ye not ſpoken a *l.* divination?
19. by your *l.* to my people that hear your lies
*Dan.* 2. 9. ye have prepared *l.* words to ſpeak before
*Hoſ.* 4. 2. by ſwearing, *l.* and killing, they break out
*Jonah* 2. 8. they that obſerve *l.* vanities forſake
*Eph.* 4. 25. putting away *l.* ſpeak every man truth
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 9. whoſe coming is with *l.* wonders

LYING *ſpirit.*

1 *Kings* 22. 22. I will be a *l. ſpirit* in the mouth of all his prophets, 2 *Chron.* 18. 21.
23. Lord hath put a *l. ſ.* in prophets, 2 *Chr.* 18. 22.

LYING.

*Gen.* 34. 7. wrought folly in *l.* with Jacob's daughter
*Num.* 31. 17. kill woman that hath known man by *l.*
18. all that have not known man by *l.* with him keep alive for yourſelves, *Judg.* 21. 12.
31. 35. woman that had known man by *l.* with him
*Deut.* 22. 22. if a man be found *l.* with a woman
*Judg.* 21. †11. deſtroy that knoweth *l.* with man

LYING.

*Gen.* 29. 2. there were three flocks of ſheep *l.* by it
*Exod.* 23. 5. the aſs of him that hateth thee *l.*
*Deut.* 21. 1. if one be found ſlain, *l.* in the field
*Pſal.* 139. 3. thou compaſſeſt my path and *l.* down
*Iſa.* 56. 10. ſleeping, *l.* down, loving to ſlumber
*Mat.* 9. 2. brought a man ſick of the palſy, *l.* on a bed
*Mark* 5. 40. he entereth in where the damſel was *l.*
*Luke* 2. 12. ye ſhall find the babe *l.* in a manger, 16.
*John* 13. 25. he then *l.* on Jeſus' breaſt, ſaith
20. 5. he ſaw the linen clothes *l.* yet went not in
7. and the napkin not *l.* with the linen clothes

LYING *in wait.*

*Joſh.* 8. †13. their *l. in wait* on weſt ſide of the city
*Judg.* 9. 35. and Abimelech roſe up from *l. in wait*
16. 9. now there were men *l. in wait* in the chamber
*Lam.* 3. 10. he was to me as a bear *l. in wait* as a lion
*Acts* 20. 19. which befel me by the *l. in wait* of the Jews
23. 16. when Paul's kinſman heard of their *l. in wait*

# M.

MAD

Signifies, [1] *One diſtracted, or deprived of reaſon*, Acts 26. 24. 1 Cor. 14. 23. [2] *One diſſembling madneſs, and behaving himſelf fooliſhly*, 1 Sam. 21. 13. [3] *One furious with raging zeal in perſecuting*, Acts 26. 11. [4] *One whoſe mind is ſo troubled and perplexed, that he knows not what to do, but acts irregularly and extravagantly*, Deut. 28. 34. Eccl. 7. 7. Jer. 25. 16. [5] *One who is infatuated or impetuous and violent in his deſires after idols and vanity*, Jer. 50. 38. [6] *Fooliſh, deceitful, and lying*, Hoſ. 9. 7.

*Deut.* 28. 34. ſhalt be *m.* for the ſight of thine eyes
1 *Sam.* 21. 13. and David feigned himſelf *m.*
14. Abijah ſaid to his ſervants you ſee man is *m.*
2 *Kings* 9. 11. wherefore came this *m.* fellow to thee?
*Pſal.* 102. 8. they that are *m.* againſt me are ſworn
*Eccl.* 2. 2. I ſaid of laughter it is *m.* of mirth, what
7. 7. ſurely oppreſſion maketh a wiſe man *m.*
*Iſa.* 44. 25. and that maketh diviners *m.*
59. †15. he that departeth from evil is accounted *m.*
*Jer.* 25. 16. they ſhall drink, be moved, and be *m.*
29. 26. for every man that is *m.* put him in priſon
50. 38. and they are *m.* upon their idols
51. 7. of her wine, therefore the nations are *m.*
*Hoſ.* 9. 7. the prophet is a fool, the ſpiritual man is *m.*
*John* 10. 20. hath a devil and is *m.* why hear ye him?
*Acts* 12. 15. and they ſaid to Rhoda, thou art *m.*
26. 11. and being exceedingly *m.* againſt them
24. Paul, much learning doth make thee *m.*
25. but he ſaid, I am not *m.* moſt noble Feſtus
1 *Cor.* 14. 23. will they not ſay that ye are *m.*?

MADE.

*Exod.* 2. 14. who *m.* thee a prince over us? *Acts* 7. 27.
4. 11. Lord ſaid to him, who hath *m.* man's mouth?
9. 20. *m.* his ſervants and cattle flee into the houſes
32. 4. after he had *m.* it a molten calf, they ſaid
25. Aaron had *m.* them naked to their ſhame
31. and have *m.* them gods of gold, *Hoſ.* 8. 4.
39. 42. ſo the children of Iſrael *m.* all the work
*Num.* 20. 5. why have ye *m.* us to come from Egypt?
*Deut.* 9. 21. I took your ſin and calf which ye had *m.*
*Joſh.* 8. 15. Joſhua and Iſrael *m.* as if they were beaten
9. 4. went and *m.* as if they had been ambaſſadors
14. 8. they *m.* the heart of the people melt
22. 18. the pattern of the altar which our fathers *m.*
*Judg.* 16. 19. ſhe *m.* Samſon ſleep upon her knees
25. Samſon *m.* the Philiſtines ſport, 27.
18. 24. ye have taken away the gods which I *m.*
1 *Sam.* 3. 13. his ſons *m.* themſelv. vile, reſtrained not
8. 1. that Samuel *m.* his ſons judges over Iſrael
12. 1. behold, I have *m.* a king over you
15. 17. waſt thou not *m.* the head of Iſrael?
33. as thy ſword hath *m.* women childleſs
27. 10. Achiſh ſaid, whither have ye *m.* a rode to day
2 *Sam.* 13. 6. Amnon lay down, and *m.* himſelf ſick
1 *Kings* 12. 32. ſacrificing to the calves that he had *m.*
15. 12. he removed all the idols which his fathers *m.*
13. ſhe had *m.* an idol in a grove, 2 *Chron.* 15. 16.
20. 34. ſhalt make ſtreets as my father *m.* in Samaria
2 *Kings* 11. 12. they *m.* him king, and anointed him
16. 11. as Ahaz ſent, ſo Urijah the prieſt *m.* it
1 *Chron.* 26. 10. yet his father *m.* him the chief
2 *Chron.* 25. 16. art thou *m.* of the king's counſel?
28. 19. for Ahaz *m.* Judah naked and tranſgreſſed
33. 7. ſet the idol he had *m.* in the houſe of the Lord
34. 33. Joſiah *m.* all preſent to ſerve the Lord
*Ezra* 5. 14. Sheſh-bazzar whom he *m.* governor
*Neh.* 4. 9. we *m.* our prayer unto our God
*Eſth.* 2. 17. Ahaſuerus *m.* her queen inſtead of Vaſhti
9. 17. they *m.* it a day of feaſting and gladneſs, 18.
*Job* 15. 7. or waſt thou *m.* before the hills?
*Pſal.* 7. 15. he *m.* a pit, and is fallen into pit he *m.*
9. 15. the heathen are ſunk into the pit they *m.*
52. 7. this is the man that *m.* not God his ſtrength
*Eccl.* 2. 4. I *m.* me great works, I builded houſes
5. I *m.* me gardens ‖ 6. I *m.* me pools of water
*Cant.* 1. 6. they *m.* me the keeper of the vineyards
3. 10. he *m.* the pillars of ſilver, bottom of gold
*Cant.* 6. 12. my ſoul *m.* me like chariots of Amminadib
*Iſa.* 2. 8. that which their own fingers have *m.*
14. 16. is this the man that *m.* earth to tremble?
28. 15. for we have *m.* lies our refuge, and falſhood
29. 16. ſhall work ſay of him that *m.* it, he *m.* me not?
31. 7. which your hands have *m.* unto you for a ſin
40. † 14. and who *m.* him underſtand?
59. † 2. your ſins have *m.* him hide his face
8. they have *m.* them crooked paths
*Jer.* 10. 11. the gods that have not *m.* the heavens
12. 10. have *m.* my pleaſant portion a wilderneſs
18. 4. the veſſel that he *m.* was marred in the hand of the potter, ſo he *m.* it again another veſſel
37. 15. for they had *m.* that the priſon
41. 9. which Aſa the king had *m.* for fear of Baaſha
51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar *m.* me an empty veſſel
*Ezek.* 13. 22. ye *m.* the heart of the righteous ſad
17. 16. where the king dwelleth that *m.* him king
20. 28. there alſo they *m.* their ſweet ſavour
21. 24. ye have *m.* your iniquity to be remembered
31. 4. waters *m.* him great, deep ſet him up on high
*Dan.* 5. 11. thy father *m.* maſter of the magicians
9. 13. yet *m.* we not our prayers before God
*Hoſ.* 2. † 8. ſilver wherewith they *m.* Baal
7. 5. the princes have *m.* him ſick with wine
8. 6. the workmen *m.* it, therefore it is not God
*Amos* 5. 26. the god which ye *m.* to yourſelves
*Zech.* 7. † 11. but they *m.* their ears heavy
12. yea, they *m.* their hearts as an adamant
*Mat.* 9. 22. daughter, thy faith hath *m.* thee whole, *Mark* 5. 34. | 10. 52. *Luke* 8. 48. | 17. 19.
15. 6. have *m.* commandments of God of none effect
21. 13. called the houſe of prayer, but ye have *m.* it a den of thieves, *Mark* 11. 17. *Luke* 19. 46.
25. 16. traded and *m.* them other five talents
*Luke* 12. 14. man, who *m.* me a judge over you?
*Acts* 3. 16. and his name hath *m.* this man ſtrong
8. 3. as for Saul he *m.* havock of the church
23. 13. more than forty who had *m.* this conſpiracy
27. 40. they hoiſed ſail, and *m.* toward ſhore
*Rom.* 8. 2. hath *m.* me free from law of ſin and death
1 *Tim.* 1. 19. concerning faith have *m.* ſhipwreck
*Heb.* 7. 19. for the law *m.* nothing perfect
1 *John* 5. 10. he that believeth not, hath *m.* God a liar
*Rev.* 7. 14. *m.* them white in the blood of the Lamb
14. 8. ſhe *m.* all nations drink of the wine

*See* COVENANT, END, FIRE.

MADE meant of *God, Lord, Chriſt.*

*Gen.* 1. 7. God *m.* the firmament, and divided
16. *m.* two great lights, he *m.* ſtars, *Pſ.* 136. 7, 9.
25. God *m.* the beaſt of the earth after his kind
31. God ſaw every thing that he had *m.* was good
2. 2. God reſted from all his work he had *m.*
4. God *m.* the earth and heavens, *Exod.* 20. 11. | 131. 17. *Pſal.* 146. 6. *Iſa.* 45. 18. *Jer.* 12. 10.
9. *m.* to grow every tree ‖ 22. *m.* he a woman
5. 1. in the likeneſs of God *m.* he him, 9. 6.
6. 6. it repented the Lord he had *m.* man, 7.
8. 1. God *m.* a wind to paſs over the earth
21. 6. and Sarah ſaid, God hath *m.* me to laugh
24. 21. the Lord had *m.* his journey proſperous
26. 22. now the Lord hath *m.* room for us
39. 3. the Lord *m.* all Joſeph did to proſper, 23.
41. 51. God hath *m.* me to forget all my toil
45. 8. God hath *m.* me a father to Pharaoh
9. God hath *m.* me lord of all Egypt
*Exod.* 1. 21. the midwives feared God, he *m.* houſes
14. 21. and the Lord *m.* the ſea dry-land
*Lev.* 23. 43. I *m.* Iſrael to dwell in booths
26. 13. I am L. your G. and I have *m.* you go upright
*Num.* 32. 13. he *m.* them wander in the wilderneſs
*Deut.* 2. 30. for the Lord *m.* his heart obſtinate
4. 36. out of heaven he *m.* thee to hear his voice
10. 22. the Lord hath *m.* thee as the ſtars
11. 4. how he *m.* the water of the Red ſea to overflow
26. 19. thee above all nations which he hath *m.*
32. 6. hath he not *m.* thee, and eſtabliſhed thee?
13. he *m.* him ride, *m.* him ſuck honey out of rock
15. then he forſook God which *m.* him, and lightly
*Joſh.* 22. 25. the Lord *m.* Jordan a border between us
*Judg.* 5. 13. he *m.* him have dominion over mighty
21. 15. the Lord had *m.* a breach in the tribes
1 *Sam.* 12. 8. and *m.* them dwell in this place
15. 35. the Lord repented that he had *m.* Saul king

1 *Sam.* 6. 8. becauſe the Lord had *m.* a breach upon us
22. 12. he *m.* darkneſs pavilions round about him
36. thy gentleneſs hath *m.* me great, *Pſal.* 18. 35.
1 *Kings* 2. 24. who hath *m.* me an houſe as promiſed
10. 9. the Lord loved Iſrael, therefore he *m.* thee king, 10. 9. | 14. 7. | 16. 2. 2 *Chron.* 1. 11.
1 *Chron.* 16. 26. but the Lord *m.* the heavens, *Neh.* 9. 6. *Pſal.* 33. 6. | 96. 5. | 121. 2. | 124. 8. | 134. 3.
2 *Chron.* 20. 27. the Lord hath *m.* them to rejoice
26. 5. he ſought the Lord, God *m.* him to proſper
*Ezra* 6. 22. Lord had *m.* them joyful, *Neh.* 12. 43.
*Job* 10. 8. thy hands have *m.* me and faſhioned me
16. 7. he hath *m.* me weary, thou haſt *m.* deſolate
17. 16. he hath *m.* me a by-word of the people
28. 26. when he *m.* a decree for the rain and a way
31. 15. did not he that *m.* me in the womb make
33. 4. the Spirit of God *m.* me, and gave me life
40. 19. he that *m.* him can make his ſword approach
*Pſal.* 30. 1. haſt not *m.* my foes to rejoice over me
46. 8. what deſolations he hath *m.* in the earth
95. 5. the ſea is his and he *m.* it ‖ 100. 3. he *m.* us
105. 28. he ſent darkneſs and *m.* it dark
118. 24. this is the day the Lord hath *m.* will rejoice
119. 73. thy hands have *m.* me and faſhioned me
136. 5. that by wiſdom *m.* the heavens, *Acts* 14. 15.
14. and *m.* Iſrael to paſs thro' the midſt of it
148. 6. he hath *m.* a decree which ſhall not paſs
149. 2. let Iſrael rejoice in him that *m.* him
*Prov.* 16. 4. the Lord *m.* all things for himſelf
20. 12. the Lord hath *m.* even both of them
*Eccl.* 3. 11. he hath *m.* every thing beautiful in time
7. 29. I found, that God hath *m.* man upright
*Iſa.* 27. 11. he that *m.* them, will not have mercy
30. 33. he hath *m.* Tophet deep and large
44. 2. thus ſaith the Lord that *m.* and formed thee
53. 12. he *m.* interceſſion for the tranſgreſſors
66. 2. all theſe things hath mine hand *m.*
*Jer.* 8. 8. lo, certainly in vain *m.* he it
29. 26. the Lord *m.* thee prieſt inſtead of Jehoiada
32. 20. and haſt *m.* thee a name as at this day
38. 16. as the Lord liveth that *m.* us this ſoul
*Lam.* 1. 13. he hath *m.* me deſolate and faint, 3. 11.
14. the Lord he hath *m.* my ſtrength to fall
3. 4. my fleſh and my ſkin hath he *m.* old
7. hath *m.* my chain heavy ‖ 9. *m.* my paths crooked
15. he hath *m.* me drunken with wormwood
*Ezek.* 31. 16. I *m.* nations to ſhake at the ſound
*Jonah* 1. 9. I fear God who hath *m.* ſea and dry land
*Zeph.* 3. 6. I *m.* their ſtreets waſte, none paſſeth
*Mat.* 19. 4. he *m.* them male and female, *Mark* 10. 6.
*Luke* 11. 40. did not he that *m.* that which is without
*John* 1. 3. without him was not any thing *m.*
4. 1. Jeſus *m.* more diſciples ‖ 46. he *m.* water wine
5. 11. he that *m.* me whole ſaid, take up thy bed
9. 6. he ſpat and *m.* clay of the ſpittle, 11, 14.
19. 7. becauſe he *m.* himſelf the Son of God
*Acts* 2. 36. know that God hath *m.* that ſame Jeſus
15. 7. ye know that God *m.* choice among us
17. 24. God that *m.* the world and all things therein
26. hath *m.* of one blood all nations of men
20. 28. the holy Ghoſt hath *m.* you overſeers
1 *Cor.* 1. 20. *m.* fooliſh the wiſdom of this world
2 *Cor.* 3. 6. hath *m.* us able miniſters of New Teſtam.
5. 21. hath *m.* him to be ſin for us who knew no ſin
*Gal.* 5. 1. liberty wherewith Chriſt hath *m.* us free
*Eph.* 1. 6. he hath *m.* us accepted in the beloved
2. 6. God hath *m.* us ſit together in heavenly places
14. he is our peace, who hath *m.* both one
*Phil.* 2. 7. but *m.* himſelf of no reputation
*Col.* 1. 12. who hath *m.* us meet to be partakers
2. 15. he *m.* a ſhew of them openly, triumphing
*Heb.* 1. 2. by whom alſo he *m.* the worlds
6. 13. for when God *m.* promiſe to Abraham
*Rev.* 1. 6. and hath *m.* us kings and prieſts to God
14. 7. and worſhip him that *m.* heaven and earth

*I have*, or *have I* MADE.

*Gen.* 7. 4. deſtroy every living ſubſtance *I have m.*
14. 23. leſt thou ſay, *I have m.* Abram rich
17. 5. a father of nations, *have I m.* thee, *Rom.* 4. 17.
27. 37. Iſaac ſaid, behold, *I have m.* him thy lord
*Exod.* 7. 1. ſee *I have m.* thee a god to Pharaoh
2 *Sam.* 7. 9. *I have m.* thee a great name, 1 *Chr.* 17. 8.
1 *Kings* 8. 59. wherewith *I have m.* ſupplication
1 *Chron.* 29. 19. for the which *I have m.* proviſion
*Ezra* 6. 11. *I* Darius *have m.* a decree, 12.
*Job* 17. 13. *I have m.* my bed in the darkneſs
31. 24. if *I have m.* gold my hope, or have ſaid
39. 6. whoſe houſe *I have m.* the wilderneſs
*Pſal.* 45. 1. I will ſpeak of things which *I have m.*
*Prov.* 20. 9. who can ſay, *I have m.* my heart clean?
*Iſa.* 16. 10. *I have m.* their ſhouting to ceaſe
21. 2. the ſighing thereof *have I m.* to ceaſe
43. 7. I have formed him, yea *I have m.* him, 46. 4.
45. 12. *I h. m.* the earth, and created man, *Jer.* 27. 5.
57. 16. and the ſouls which *I have m.* ſhould fail
*Jer.* 1. 18. behold, *I have m.* thee a defenced city
49. 10. but *I have m.* Eſau bare, and uncovered
*Ezek.* 3. 8. behold, *I have m.* thy face ſtrong, 9.
17. *I have m.* thee a watchman to houſe of Iſrael
13. 22. ye *m.* the heart ſad, whom *I have* not *m.* ſad
17. 24. and *I have m.* the dry tree to flouriſh
22. 4. therefore *have I m.* thee a reproach
29. 3. my river is mine, *I have m.* it for myſelf, 9.
31. 9. *I have m.* him fair by multitude of his branches
*Dan.* 3. 15. worſhip the image that *I have m.*
*Amos* 4. 10. *I have m.* the ſtink of camps to come up
*Obad.* 2. *I have m.* thee ſmall among the heathen
*Mal.* 2. 9. therefore *have I m.* you contemptible
*John* 7. 23. becauſe *I h. m.* a man every whit whole
1 *Cor.* 9. 19. yet *have I m.* myſelf ſervant to all

*Thou haſt* MADE.

*Exod.* 15. 17. plant them in the place which *thou h. m.*
29. 36. when *thou haſt m.* an atonement for it
*Joſh.* 2. 17. this oath which *thou h. m.* us ſwear, 20.
1 *Kings* 3. 7. *t. h. m.* thy ſervant king inſtead of David
9. 3. I have heard thy ſupplication that *thou haſt m.*
2 *Kings* 19. 15. O Lord God of Iſrael, *thou haſt m.* heaven and earth, *Iſa.* 37. 16. *Jer.* 32. 17.
1 *Chron.* 22. 8. word came, ſaying, *t. h. m.* great wars
*Job* 1. 10. *t. h. m.* an hedge about him, and his houſe
10. 9. remember that *thou haſt m.* me as the clay
16. 7. *thou haſt m.* deſolate all my company
*Pſal.* 8. 5. *thou haſt m.* him a little lower than angels
18. 43. *thou haſt m.* me the head of the heathen
21. 6. *thou haſt m.* him moſt bleſſed for ever
30. 7. *thou haſt m.* my mountain to ſtand ſtrong
39. 5. behold *thou h. m.* my days as an hand-breadth
60. 2. *t. h. m.* the earth to tremble, thou haſt broken
3. *thou haſt m.* us drink the wine of aſtoniſhment
74. 17. *thou haſt m.* ſummer and winter
86. 9. all nations whom *thou haſt m.* ſhall worſhip
88. 8. *thou haſt m.* me an abomination to them
89. 42. *thou haſt m.* all his enemies to rejoice
44. *t. h. m.* his glory to ceaſe, and caſt his throne
47. wherefore *haſt thou m.* all men in vain?
91. 9. becauſe *thou haſt m.* the Lord thy habitation
92. 4. *thou* Lord *haſt m.* me glad thro' thy work
104. 24. thy works, in wiſdom *haſt t. m.* them all
26. Leviathan, whom *thou haſt m.* to play therein
119. 98. *thou haſt m.* me wiſer than mine enemies
*Iſa.* 25. 2. for *thou haſt m.* of a city an heap, a ruin
43. 24. but *thou haſt m.* me to ſerve with thy ſins
63. 17. Lord, why *h. t. m.* us to err from thy ways?
*Jer.* 2. 28. but where are thy gods that *th. h. m.* thee?
14. 22. we wait on thee, for *t. h. m.* all theſe things
*Lam.* 3. 45. *t. h. m.* us as the offſcouring and refuſe
*Ezek.* 13. 5. nor *haſt t. m.* up the hedge in the houſe
16. 24. *thou h. m.* thee an high place in every ſtreet
25. *thou haſt m.* thy beauty to be abhorred
22. 4. haſt defiled in thy idols which *thou haſt m.*
13. at thy diſhoneſt gain that *thou haſt m.* and blood
*Mat.* 20. 12. but one hour, and *t. h. m.* them equal to us
*Rom.* 9. 20. thing formed ſay, why *haſt thou m.* me thus
*Rev.* 5. 10. *thou haſt m.* us to our God kings and prieſts

MADE *haſte.*

*Gen.* 24. 46. Rebekah *m. haſte* and let down her pitcher
43. 30. Joſeph *m. haſte* | *Exod.* 34. 8. Moſes *m. haſte*
*Judg.* 13. 10. Manoah's wife *m. haſte* and ran
1 *Sam.* 23. 16. David *m. haſte* ‖ 25. 18. Abigail *m. haſte*
2 *Sam.* 4. 4. as Mephiboſheth's nurſe *m. haſte* to flee
*Pſal.* 119. 60. I *m. haſte* and delayed not to keep thy
*Luke* 19. 6. Zaccheus *m. haſte* and came down

*See* ISRAEL, SIN, KNOWN.

MADE *manifeſt.*

*Luke* 8. 17. nothing ſecret that ſhall not be *m. manifeſt*
*John* 1. 31. but that he ſhould be *m. manifeſt* to Iſr.
3. 21. to the light, that his deeds may be *m. manifeſt*
9. 3. the works of God ſhould be *m. manifeſt* in him
*Rom.* 10. 20. I was *m. manifeſt* to them that aſked not
16. 26. but now is *m. manifeſt* to all nations for obed.
1 *Cor.* 3. 13. every man's work ſhall be *m. manifeſt*
11. 19. that they which are approved may be *m. m.*
14. 25. thus are the ſecrets of his heart *m. manifeſt*
2 *Cor.* 4. 10. life of Jeſus ſhould be *m. manifeſt*, 11.
11. 6. we have been throughly *m. manifeſt* among you
*Eph.* 5. 13. are reproved, are *m. manifeſt* by the light
*Col.* 1. 26. but now is *m. manifeſt* to his ſaints
2 *Tim.* 1. 10. now *m. manifeſt* by the appearing of Ch.
*Heb.* 9. 8. way into the holieſt was not yet *m. manifeſt*
1 *John* 2. 19. went out, that they might be *m. manifeſt*
*Rev.* 15. 4. for thy judgments are *m. manifeſt*

MADE *peace.*

*Joſh.* 9. 15. and Joſhua *m. peace* with them, 10. 1, 4.
11. 19. there was not a city that *m. peace* with Iſrael
2 *Sam.* 10. 19. when the ſervants of Hadadezer were ſmitten, they *m. peace* with Iſrael, 1 *Chron.* 19 19.
1 *Kings* 22. 44. Jehoſhaphat *m. peace* with Iſrael

MADE *ready.*

*Gen.* 43. 25. they *m. ready* the preſent againſt noon
46. 29. Joſeph *m. ready* his chariot to meet Iſrael
*Exod.* 14. 6. Pharaoh *m. ready* his chariot, and took
*Judg.* 6. 19. and Gideon went in and *m. ready* a kid
13. 15. Manoah ſaid, till we have *m. ready* a kid
1 *Kings* 6. 7. *m. ready* before it was brought thither
2 *Kings* 9. 21. and Joram's chariot was *m. ready*
1 *Chron.* 28. 2. and had *m. ready* for the building
2 *Chron.* 35. 14. afterwards they *m. ready* for themſelves
*Pſal.* 7. 12. he hath bent his bow, and *m.* it *ready*
*Hoſ.* 7. 6. they have *m. ready* their heart like an oven
*Mat.* 26. 19. the diſciples *m. ready* the paſſover, *Mark* 14. 16. *Luke* 22. 13.
*Acts* 10. 10. while they *m. ready* Peter fell into a trance
2 *Cor.* 10. 16. boaſt of things *m. ready* to our hand
*Rev.* 19. 7. and his wife hath *m.* herſelf *ready*

MADE *ſpeed.*

1 *Kings* 12. 18. Rehoboam *m. ſpeed* to get, 2 *Ch.* 10. 18.

MADE *void.*

*Numb.* 30. 12. if her huſband hath utterly *m. void*
*Pſal.* 89. 39. thou haſt *m. void* covenant of thy ſerv.
119. 126. time to work, for they have *m. v.* thy law
*Rom.* 4. 14. for if they of law be heirs, faith is *m. v.*

MADE, *paſſively.*

*Gen.* 49. 24. the arms of his hands were *m.* ſtrong
*Lev.* 22. 5. whereby he may be *m.* unclean
*Num.* 4. 26. they ſhall bear all that is *m.* for them
6. 4. he ſhall eat nothing that is *m.* of the vine-tree
1 *Kings* 8. 38. what ſupplication be *m.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 29.
2 *Chron.* 6. 40. ears attent to the prayer *m.* in this place
*Ezra* 5. 17. let there be ſearch *m.* in king's houſe
6. 1. and ſearch was *m.* in the houſe of the rolls
11. let his houſe be *m.* a dunghill for this
*Eſth.* 5. 14. let a gallows be *m.* of fifty cubits high
*Job* 7. 3. I am *m.* to poſſeſs months of vanity
41. 33. not his like on earth, who is *m.* without fear
*Pſal.* 49. 16. be not afraid, when one is *m.* rich
139. 14. I am fearfully and wonderfully *m.*
*Prov.* 15. 19. the way of the righteous is *m.* plain
21. 11. ſcorner is puniſhed, the ſimple is *m.* wiſe
28. 25. that putteth truſt in the Lord, ſhall be *m.* fat
*Eccl.* 1. 15. what is crooked, cannot be *m.* ſtraight
7. 3. for by ſadneſs of count. the heart is *m.* better
10. 19. a feaſt is *m.* for laughter, and wine makes
*Iſa.* 51. 12. the ſon of man, which ſhall be *m.* as graſs
66. 8. ſhall the earth be *m.* to bring forth in one day
*Jer.* 19. 11. a veſſel that cannot be *m.* whole again
20. 8. the word of the Lord was *m.* a reproach
*Dan.* 5. 21. his heart was *m.* like the beaſts
*Mat.* 4. 3. command that theſe ſtones be *m.* bread
9. 16. and the rent is *m.* worſe, *Mark* 2. 21.
18. 25. all to be ſold, and payment to be *m.*
23. 15. when he is *m.* ye make him twofold more
25. 6. and at midnight there was a cry *m.* behold
27. 24. but that rather a tumult was *m.*
64. command that the ſepulchre be *m.* ſure
*Mark* 2. 27. he ſaid, the ſabbath was *m.* for man
*Luke* 14. 12. leſt a recompenſe be *m.* thee
23. 12. ſame day Pilate and Herod were *m.* friends
*John* 1. 3. all things were *m.* by him, and without him was not any thing *m.* that was *m.*
10. was in the world, the world was *m.* by him
14. the Word was *m.* fleſh, and dwelt among us
2. 9. ruler had taſted the water that was *m.* wine

*John* 5. 6. wilt thou be *m.* whole? ‖ 14. art *m.* whole
8. 33. ye shall be *m.* free ‖ 9. 39. might be *m.* blind
17. 23. that they may be *m.* perfect in one
*Acts* 4. 35. distribution was *m.* to every man as need
12. 5. but prayer was *m.* without ceasing for Peter
13. 32. the promise that was *m.* to our fathers, 26. 6.
16. 13. we went where prayer was wont to be *m.*
19. 26. they be no gods which are *m.* with hands
*Rom.* 1. 3. Jesus who was *m.* of the seed of David
20. being understood by the things that are *m.*
2. 25. thy circumcision is *m.* uncircumcision
5. 10. many were *m.* sinners, many *m.* righteous
6. 18. being *m.* free from sin, ye became, 22.
7. 13. was then that which is good, *m.* death to me?
9. † 22. vessels of wrath *m.* up to destruction
29. we had been *m.* like to Sodom and Gomorrha
10. 10. with the mouth confession is *m.* to salvation
11. 9. let their table be *m.* a snare and a trap
14. 21. nor any thing whereby thy brother is *m.* weak
*1 Cor.* 1. 17. lest cross of Christ be *m.* of none effect
30. are in Christ, who of God is *m.* to us wisdom
4. 9. for we are *m.* a spectacle to the world, to angels
13. we are *m.* as filth of world, and offscouring
9. 22. I am *m.* all things to all men, that I might
12. 13. have been all *m.* to drink into one Spirit
15. 22. even so in Christ shall all be *m.* alive
45. it is written, the first man Adam was *m.* a living soul, last Adam was *m.* a quickening spirit
*2 Cor.* 3. 10. for even that which was *m.* glorious
5. 1. an house not *m.* with hands, eternal in heavens
21. might be *m.* the righteousness of God in him
12. 9. my strength is *m.* perfect in weakness
*Gal.* 3. 3. are ye now *m.* perfect by the flesh?
13. Christ redeemed us, being *m.* a curse for us
16. to Abram and his seed were the promises *m.*
19. till seed should come, to whom promise was *m.*
4. 4. sent his Son, *m.* of a woman, *m.* under the law
*Eph.* 2. 11. the circumcision in the flesh *m.* by hands
13. were far off, are *m.* nigh by the blood of Christ
3. 7. whereof I was *m.* a minister, *Col.* 1. 23, 25.
*Phil.* 2. 7. and was *m.* in the likeness of men
8. 10. being *m.* conformable to his death
*Col.* 1. 20. having *m.* peace thro' the blood of his cross
2. 11. with the circumcision *m.* without hands
*1 Tim.* 1. 9. the law is not *m.* for a righteous man
2. 1. and giving of thanks be *m.* for all men
*Tit.* 3. 7. justified by his grace, we should be *m.* heirs
*Heb.* 1. 4. being *m.* so much better than the angels
2. 17. it behoved him to be *m.* like to his brethren
3. 14. for we are *m.* partakers of Christ, if we hold
5. 5. Christ glorified not himself to be *m.* an high-priest
9. being *m.* perfect he became the author of salv.
7. 3. *m.* like to the Son of God, abideth a priest
12. there is *m.* of necessity a change of the law
16. *m.* not after law of a carnal commandment
20. as not without an oath he was *m.* priest
21. for those priests were *m.* without an oath
22. Jesus was *m.* a surety of a better testament
9. 2. there was a tabernacle *m.* wherein was candlest.
11. a perfect tabernacle not *m.* with hands
24. not entered into holy places *m.* with hands
10. 3. there is a remembrance *m.* of sins every year
13. expecting till his enemies be *m.* his footstool
33. partly whilst ye were *m.* a gazing-stock
11. 3. were not *m.* of things which do appear
34. who out of weakness were *m.* strong
40. that they without us should not be *m.* perfect
12. 23. and to the spirits of just men *m.* perfect
*Jam.* 1. 10. but the rich, in that he is *m.* low
2. 22. and by works was faith *m.* perfect
3. 9. which are *m.* after the similitude of God
*1 Pet.* 2. 7. the same is *m.* head of the corner
*2 Pet.* 2. 12. but these *m.* to be taken and destroyed
*Rev.* 8. 11. waters, because they were *m.* bitter
17. 2. been *m.* drunk with wine of her fornication

MADEST.

*Psal.* 8. 6. thou *m.* him to have dominion over works
80. 15. visit the branch that thou *m.* strong for thys.
17. son of man, whom thou *m.* strong for thyself
*Ezek.* 16. 17. and *m.* to thyself images of men
29. 7. thou *m.* all their loins to be at a stand
*Jonah* 4. 10. neither *m.* it grow, which came up
*Acts* 21. 38. art not that Egyptian who *m.* an uprore
*Heb.* 2. 7. thou *m.* him a little lower than the angels



MAD-*man.*

*1 Sam.* 21. 15. brought this fellow to play the *m.*-*man*
*Prov.* 26. 18. as a *m.*-*man* who casteth firebrands

MAD-*men.*

*1 Sam.* 21. 15. have I need of *m.*-*men* that ye have
*Jer.* 48. 2. O *m.*-*men* the sword shall pursue you

MADNESS.

*Deut.* 28. 28. the Lord shall smite thee with *m.*
*2 Kings* 9. † 20. like Jehu, for he driveth in *m.*
*Eccl.* 1. 17. I gave my heart to know wisdom and *m.*
2. 12. I turned myself to behold wisdom and *m.*
7. 25. to know the wickedness of folly and *m.*
9. 3. *m.* is in their heart, while they live
10. 13. the end of his talk is mischievous *m.*
*Zech.* 12. 4. I will smite every horse and rider with *m.*
*Luke* 6. 11. and they were filled with *m.*
*2 Pet.* 2. 16. dumb ass forbade the *m.* of the prophet

MAGICIAN.

*Dan.* 2. 10. that asked such things of any *m.*

MAGICIANS.

*Gen.* 41. 8. Pharaoh sent and called for the *m.*
24. I told this to the *m.* but none could declare
*Exod.* 7. 11. the *m.* of Egypt did so in like manner with their inchantments, 22. ‖ 8. 7, 18.
8. 19. the *m.* said to Pharaoh this is the finger of G.
9. 11. the *m.* could not stand before Moses
*Dan.* 1. 20. he found them ten times better than all *m.*
2. 2. then the king commanded to call the *m.*
27. the secret cannot the *m.* shew to the king
4. 7. then came in the *m.* but did not make known
9. O Belteshazzar, master of the *m.* tell me
5. 11. whom thy father made master of the *m.*

MAGISTRATE.

*Judg.* 18. 7. and there was no *m.* in the land
*Luke* 12. 58. when thou goest to the *m.* give diligence

MAGISTRATES.

*Ezra* 7. 25. set *m.* and judges, who may judge
*Luke* 12. 11. when they bring you to the *m.*
*Acts* 16. 20. they brought Paul and Silas to the *m.*
22. and the *m.* commanded to beat them
16. 35. the *m.* sent the serjeants, saying, 36.
38. the serjeants told these words to the *m.*
*Tit.* 3. 1. put them in mind to obey *m.* and be ready

MAGNIFICAL.

*1 Chron.* 22. 5. the house must be exceeding *m.*

MAGNIFICENCE.

*Acts* 19. 27. and her *m.* should be destroyed

MAGNIFY

Signifies, [1] *To declare and shew forth one's greatness and glory*, Luke 1. 46. [2] *To increase one's esteem, reputation, and authority*, Josh. 3. 7. ‖ 4. 14. 1 Chron. 29. 25.

*Josh.* 3. 7. Lord said, this day will I begin to *m.* thee
*Job* 7. 17. what is man, that thou shouldst *m.* him?
19. 5. if indeed ye will *m.* yourselves against me
36. 24. remember that thou *m.* his work men behold
*Psal.* 34. 3. O *m.* the Lord with me, let us exalt
35. 26. clothed with shame that *m.* themselves ag. me
38. 16. my foot slippeth they *m.* themselves against me
55. 12. that did *m.* himself against me
69. 30. and will *m.* him with thanksgiving
*Isa.* 10. 15. or saw *m.* itself ag. him that shaketh it
42. 21. he will *m.* the law and make it honourable
*Ezek.* 38. 23. thus will I *m.* myself and sanctify
*Dan.* 8. 25. and he shall *m.* himself in his heart
11. 36. the king shall *m.* himself above every god
37. for he shall *m.* himself above all
*Zech.* 12. 7. that they *m.* not themselves ag. Judah
*Luke* 1. 46. Mary said, my soul doth *m.* the Lord
*Acts* 10. 46. heard him speak with tongues and *m.* G.
*Rom.* 11. 13. I am an apostle, I *m.* mine office

MAGNIFIED.

*Gen.* 19. 19. behold, thou hast *m.* thy mercy
*Josh.* 4. 14. the Lord *m.* Joshua in the sight of Israel
*2 Sam.* 7. 26. let thy name be *m.* *1 Chron.* 17. 24.
*1 Chron.* 29. 25. and the Lord *m.* Solomon, *2 Chr.* 1. 1.
*2 Chron.* 32. 23. Hezekiah was *m.* in sight of all
*Psal.* 35. 27. let them say, let the Lord be *m.*
40. 16. say continually, the Lord be *m.* 70. 4.
138. 2. thou hast *m.* thy word above all thy name
*Jer.* 48. 26. for he *m.* himself against the Lord, 42.
*Ezek.* 35. † 13. *Dan.* 8. 11.
*Lam.* 1. 9. behold, for the enemy hath *m.* himself
*Zeph.* 2. 8. and *m.* themselves against their border
*Zeph.* 2. 10. *m.* themselves against people of the Lord
*Mal.* 1. 5. Lord will be *m.* from the border of Israel
*Acts* 5. 13. but the people *m.* them
19. 17. and the name of the Lord Jesus was *m.*
*Phil.* 1. 20. Christ be *m.* in my body by life or death

MAID.

*Gen.* 16. 2. I pray thee go in unto my *m.* Hagar
6. behold, thy *m.* is in thy hand, do to her as pleas.
8. Hagar, Sarai's *m.* whence camest thou?
29. 24. Laban gave Zilpah his *m.* to Leah
29. Laban gave Bilhah to be Rachel's *m.*
30. 3. behold my *m.* Bilhah, go in unto her
7. Rachel's *m.* conceived ‖ 9. gave Zilpah her *m.*
10. Zilpah Leah's *m.* bare Jacob a son, 12.
*Exod.* 2. 5. when she saw ark, she sent her *m.* to fetch
8. the *m.* went and called the child's mother
21. 20. if a man smite his *m.* with a rod
26. or the eye of his *m.* that it perish
22. 16. if a man entice a *m.* not betrothed
*Lev.* 25. 6. the sabbath of land shall be meat for thy *m.*
*Deut.* 22. 14. I came to her, I found her not a *m.* 17.
*2 Kings* 5. 2. had brought away captive a little *m.*
4. thus and thus said the *m.* that is of Israel
*Esth.* 2. 7. and the *m.* was fair and beautiful
*Job* 31. 1. why then should I think on a *m.*?
*Prov.* 30. 19. and the way of a man with a *m.*
*Isa.* 24. 2. it shall be as with *m.* so with her mistress
*Jer.* 2. 32. can a *m.* forget her ornaments?
51. 22. I will break the young man and the *m.*
*Amos* 2. 7. a man and his father go in to the same *m.*
*Mat.* 9. 24. give place, for the *m.* is not dead
25. he took her by the hand, and the *m.* arose
26. 71. another *m.* saw him, *Mark* 14. 69. *Luke* 22. 56.
*Luke* 8. 54. and he called, saying, *m.* arise

MAIDS.

*Esth.* 2. 9. he preferred her and her *m.* to best place
*Job* 19. 15. my *m.* count me for a stranger
*Lam.* 5. 11. they ravished the *m.* in cities of Judah
*Ezek.* 9. 6. slay utterly both *m.* and children
*Nah.* 2. 7. her *m.* shall lead her as with voice of doves
*Zech.* 9. 17. make young men cheerful, new wine *m.*

MAID-*child.*

*Lev.* 12. 5. if she bear a *m.*-*child* unclean two weeks

MAIDEN.

*Gen.* 30. 18. I have given my *m.* to my husband
*Judg.* 19. 24. behold, here is my daughter a *m.*
*2 Chron.* 36. 17. no compassion on young man or *m.*
*Esth.* 2. 13. thus came every *m.* to the king
*Psal.* 123. 2. as the eyes of a *m.* to her mistress
*Luke* 8. 51. he suffered father and mother of the *m.*

MAIDENS.

*Exod.* 2. 5. her *m.* walked along by the river
*Ruth* 2. 8. but abide here fast by my *m.*
22. it is good that thou go out with his *m.*
23. so she kept fast by the *m.* of Boaz
*1 Sam.* 9. 11. they found *m.* going to draw water
*Esth.* 4. 16. I and my *m.* will fast likewise
*Job* 41. 5. wilt thou bind him for thy *m.*?
*Psal.* 78. 63. their *m.* were not given to marriage
148. 12. young men and *m.* praise the Lord
*Prov.* 9. 3. she hath sent forth her *m.* she crieth
27. 27. and for maintenance for thy *m.*
31. 15. and she giveth a portion to her *m.*
*Eccl.* 2. 7. I got me servants and *m.* and had servants
*Ezek.* 44. 22. they shall take *m.* of seed of Israel
*Luke* 12. 45. shall begin to beat men-servants and *m.*

MAID-*servant.*

*Exod.* 11. 5. even to the first-born of the *m.*-*servant*
20. 10. thy *m.*-*servant* shall do no work, *Deut.* 5. 14.
17. shalt not covet thy neighbour's wife, nor *m.*-*s.*
21. 7. if a man sell his daughter to be a *m.*-*servant*
27. if he smite out his *m.*-*servant*'s tooth, he shall
32. if an ox push a *m.*-*s.* he shall give thirty shekels
*Deut.* 5. 14. that thy *m.*-*serv.* may rest as well as thou
21. nor shalt thou desire thy neighbour's *m.*-*serv.*
12. 18. eat them, thou and thy *m.*-*serv.* 16. 11, 14.
15. 17. to thy *m.*-*servant* thou shalt do likewise
*Judg.* 9. 18. made Abimelech son of his *m.*-*s.* king
*Job* 31. 13. if I did despise the cause of my *m.*-*serv.*
*Jer.* 34. 9. let his man-servant and *m.*-*s.* go free, 10.

MAID-*servants.*

*Gen.* 12. 16. Abram had *m.*-*s.* and she-asses, 24. 35.
20. 17. God healed Abimelech's wife and *m.*-*serv.*
30. 43. Jacob had much cattle and *m.*-*servants*

*Gen.* 31. 33. Laban entered into the two *m.-ser.* tents
*Deut.* 12. 12. ye shall rejoice, ye and your *m.-servants*
1 *Sam.* 8. 16. and he shall take your *m.-servants*
2 *Sam.* 6. 22. of the *m.-serv.* shall I be had in honour
2 *Kings* 5. 26. is it a time to receive *m.-servants*?

MAJESTY

Signifies, [1] *The infinite dignity and glory of God*, Psal. 104. 1. Jude 25. [2] *The pomp, splendor, and grandeur of earthly princes*, Esth. 1. 4.

1 *Chron.* 29. 11. thine, O Lord, is the power and *m.*
25. and bestowed on him such royal *m.*
*Esth.* 1. 4. when he shewed the honour of his *m.*
*Job* 37. 22. with God is terrible *m.*
40. 10. deck thyself now with *m.* and excellency
*Psal.* 21. 5. honour and *m.* hast thou laid on him
29. 4. the voice of the Lord is full of *m.*
45. 3. with thy glory and *m.* ‖ 4. in thy *m.* ride
93. 1. the Lord reigneth, he is clothed with *m.*
96. 6. honour and *m.* are before him
104. 1. thou art clothed with honour and *m.*
145. 5. I will speak of the honour of thy *m.*
12. to make known the glorious *m.* of his kingd.
*Isa.* 2. 10. hide thee for the glory of his *m.* 19, 21.
24. 14. they shall sing for the *m.* of the Lord
26. 10. and will not behold the *m.* of the Lord
*Ezek.* 7. 20. as for beauty of ornaments, he is set in *m.*
*Dan.* 4. 30. that I built for the honour of my *m.*
36. and excellent *m.* was added to me
5. 18. God gave Nebuchadnezzar thy father *m.*
19. for the *m.* he gave him, all people trembled
*Mic.* 5. 4. feed in *m.* of the name of Lord his God
*Heb.* 1. 3. he sat down on the right hand of *m.* 8. 1.
2 *Pet.* 1. 16. but were eye-witnesses of his *m.*
*Jude* 25. to the only wise God be glory and *m.*

MAIL.

1 *Sam.* 17. 5. he was armed with a coat of *m.* 38.

MAIMED.

*Lev.* 22. 22. blind or *m.* ye shall not offer to the L.
*Mat.* 15. 30. having with them those that were *m.*
31. wondered when they saw the *m.* to be whole
18. 8. better to enter into life *m.* *Mark* 9. 43.
*Luke* 14. 13. when thou makest a feast call the *m.*
21. bring in hither the poor and *m.* halt and blind

MAIN.

*Acts* 27. 40. they hoised up the *m.* sail to the wind

MAINTAIN

Signifies, [1] *To uphold and preserve*, Psal. 16. 5. [2] *To repair*, 1 Chron. 26. 27. compared with 2 Kings 12. 5. [3] *To plead*, Psal. 140. 12. [4] *To profess, and practise*, Tit. 3. 8, 14. [5] *To prove or argue*, Job 13. † 15. [6] *To make*, Psal. 9. † 4.

1 *Kings* 8. 45. *m.* their cause, 49, 59. 2 *Chr.* 6. 35, 39.
1 *Chron.* 26. 27. they dedicate to *m.* the house of L.
*Job* 13. 15. but I will *m.* mine own ways before him
*Psal.* 140. 12. Lord will *m.* the cause of the afflicted
*Tit.* 3. 8. might be careful to *m.* good works
14. let ours also learn to *m.* good works for uses

MAINTAINED.

*Psal.* 9. 4. for thou hast *m.* my right and my cause

MAINTAINEST.

*Psal.* 16. 5. Lord is my portion, and thou *m.* my lot

MAINTENANCE.

*Ezra* 4. 14. because we have *m.* from the king
*Prov.* 27. 27. and for the *m.* for thy maidens

MAKE

Signifies, [1] *To create, frame, or fashion*, Gen. 1. 31. Exod. 32. 1. Isa. 45. 9. [2] *To choose, or bring that to be which was not so before*, 1 Sam. 12. 22. [3] *To call one to a new vocation, and fit and qualify him for the same*, Mat. 4. 19. [4] *To ordain and appoint*, Acts 26. 16. [5] *To turn*, Psal. 41. † 3. [6] *To build*, Ezra 5. † 5. [7] *To change one thing into another*, John 2. 9.

*Gen.* 1. 26. let us *m.* man ‖ 2. 18. I will *m.* him an help
3. 6. and a tree to be desired to *m.* one wise
21. *m.* coats of skins ‖ 6. 14. *m.* thee an ark
11. 3. let us *m.* brick ‖ 4. let us *m.* us a name
12. 2. I will *m.* of thee a great nation, and I will bless thee, 21. 18. ‖ 46. 3. *Exod.* 32. 10.
4. let us *m.* us a name lest we be scattered
13. 16. I will *m.* thy seed as the dust of the earth
17. 6. I will *m.* thee exceeding fruitful, 48. 4.
*Gen.* 17. 20. I will *m.* Ishmael fruitful, I will *m.*
19. 32. let us *m.* our father drink wine, 34.
26. 4. I will *m.* thy seed as the stars of heaven
27. 4. Isaac said, *m.* me savoury meat such as I love
28. 3. God almighty bless thee and *m.* thee fruitful
32. 12. I will *m.* thy seed as the sand of the sea
34. 9. *m.* ye marriages with us and give daughters
30. ye *m.* me to stink among the inhabitants
35. 1. go to Beth-el, and *m.* there an altar to God
3. I will *m.* there an altar unto God
40. 14. and *m.* mention of me to Pharaoh
47. 6. in best of the land *m.* thy father to dwell
48. 20. God *m.* thee as Ephraim and Manasseh
*Exod.* 5. 16. no straw given, they say to us *m.* brick
12. 4. shall *m.* your count for the lamb
18. 16. I do *m.* them know the statutes of God
20. 4. thou shalt not *m.* unto thee any graven image, or likeness, *Lev.* 26. 1. *Deut.* 5. 8.
23. ye shall not *m.* with me gods of silver
24. an altar of earth shalt thou *m.* unto me
25. if thou wilt *m.* me an altar of stones
22. 3. for he should *m.* full restitution, 5, 6, 12.
23. 13. *m.* no mention of other gods, *Josh.* 23. 7.
27. I will *m.* enemies turn their backs to thee
33. shall not dwell, lest they *m.* thee sin against me
25. 8. *m.* me a sanctuary ‖ 9. so shall ye *m.* it
28. 2. thou shalt *m.* holy garments for Aaron, 4.
4. these are the garments which they shall *m.*
40. for Aaron's sons thou shalt *m.* coats, girdles
42. thou shalt *m.* them linen breeches
30. 1. thou shalt *m.* an altar of shittim-wood
25. thou shalt *m.* it an oil of holy ointment
37. as to perfume, you shall not *m.* like to it
31. 6. that they *m.* all that I commanded, 35. 10.
32. 1. up, *m.* us gods to go before us, 23. *Acts* 7. 40.
10. I will *m.* of thee a great nation
33. 19. I will *m.* my goodness pass before thee
34. 16. and *m.* thy sons go a whoring after their gods
17. thou shalt not *m.* molten gods, *Lev.* 19. 4.
36. 6. neither man nor woman *m.* any more
*Lev.* 5. 16. he shall *m.* amends for the harm done
11. 43. not *m.* yourselves abominable, 20. 25.
19. 28. not *m.* any cuttings in your flesh for dead
21. 5. they shall not *m.* baldness, *Deut.* 14. 1.
26. 9. I will *m.* you fruitful, and multiply you
19. I will *m.* your heaven as iron, earth as brass
22. beasts, which shall *m.* you few in number
27. 2. when a man shall *m.* a singular vow
*Num.* 5. 21. the Lord *m.* thee a curse, *m.* thy thigh rot
6. 7. he shall not *m.* himself unclean for his father
25. the Lord *m.* his face to shine upon thee
8. 7. let them wash, and so *m.* themselves clean
14. 4. let us *m.* a captain, and return to Egypt
12. I will *m.* of thee a greater nation than they
16. 13. except thou *m.* thyself a prince over us
30. if the Lord *m.* a new thing and the earth open
38. let them *m.* them broad plates for the altar
17. 5. I will *m.* to cease from me the murmurings
21. 8. *m.* thee a fiery serpent and set it on a pole
30. 8. he shall *m.* her vow of none effect
31. 23. ye shall *m.* it go thro' fire and water
*Deut.* 1. 11. Lord *m.* you a thousand times more
13. and I will *m.* them rulers over you
4. 10. I will *m.* them hear my words to fear me
16. lest ye *m.* you a graven image, 23.
7. 3. nor shalt thou *m.* marriages with them
8. 3. *m.* thee know that man liveth not by bread
20. 11. if it *m.* thee answer of peace, and open to
12. if it will *m.* no peace with thee but war
26. 19. to *m.* thee high above all nations he made
28. 11. the Lord shall *m.* thee plenteous, 30. 9.
13. Lord shall *m.* thee the head, and not the tail
32. 26. *m.* the remembrance of them to cease
39. I kill, and I *m.* alive, I wound and I heal
*Josh.* 1. 8. thou shalt *m.* thy way prosperous
6. 18. lest you *m.* yourselves accursed, and *m.* the camp of Israel a curse, and trouble it
7. 19. and *m.* confession to him, *Ezra* 10. 11.
22. 25. so shall your children *m.* our children cease
23. 12. and shall *m.* marriages with them
*Judg.* 16. 25. Samson, that he may *m.* us sport
*Ruth* 4. 11. Lord *m.* the woman like Rachel and Leah
1 *Sam.* 1. 6. provoked her sore, to *m.* her fret
2. 8. and to *m.* them inherit the throne of glory
1 *Sam.* 2. 24. ye *m.* the Lord's people to transgress
29. to *m.* yourselves fat with chiefest offerings
6. 5. ye shall *m.* images of your emerods
7. *m.* a new cart ‖ 8. 5. *m.* us a king to judge us
8. 22. hearken to them, and *m.* them a king
12. 22. Lord will not forsake, because it hath pleased the Lord to *m.* you his people, 1 *Chron.* 17. 22.
25. 28. the Lord will *m.* my lord a sure house
28. 2. I will *m.* thee keeper of my head for ever
29. 4. *m.* this fellow return that he may go again
2 *Sam.* 7. 11. that he will *m.* thee an house
21. hast done these things, to *m.* thy servant know
23. to *m.* him a name ‖ 13. 5. and *m.* thyself sick
15. 20. should I *m.* thee go up and down with us?
23. 5. all my desire, tho' he *m.* it not to grow
1 *Kings* 1. 37. *m.* his throne greater than David's
47. God *m.* the name of Solomon better than
2. 42. did I not *m.* thee to swear by the Lord?
8. 29. mayest hearken to the prayer which thy servant shall *m.* toward this place, 2 *Chron.* 6. 21.
33. shall confess thy name, pray and *m.* supplication to thee in this house, 47. 2 *Chron.* 6. 24.
11. 34. I will *m.* him prince all the days of his life
12. 9. *m.* the yoke lighter, 10. 2 *Chron.* 10. 10.
16. 3. I will *m.* thy house like the house of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, 21. 22. 2 *Kings* 9. 9.
17. 13. and after *m.* for thee and for thy son
19. 2. if *m.* not thy life as the life of one of them
2 *Kings* 4. 10. let us *m.* a little chamber on the wall
5. 7. am I God, to kill and to *m.* alive?
6. 2. let us *m.* us a place, where we may dwell
7. 2. if Lord would *m.* windows in heaven, 19.
9. 2. *m.* him arise up, and anoint him king
10. 5. we will not *m.* any king, do what is good
18. 31. *m.* an agreement with me, *Isa.* 36. 16.
21. 8. nor will I *m.* feet of Israel move any more
23. 10. that no man might *m.* his son or daughter to pass thro' the fire to Molech, *Ezek.* 20. 31.
1 *Chron.* 11. 10. all Israel to *m.* him king, 12. 31, 38.
17. 21. to *m.* thee a name of greatness and terribleness
21. 3. Lord *m.* his people 100 times so many more
28. 4. he liked me to *m.* me king over Israel
29. 12. O Lord, in thine hand it is to *m.* great
2 *Chron.* 7. 20. will *m.* it a proverb among all nations
11. 22. for he thought to *m.* him king
25. 8. God shall *m.* thee fall before the enemy
*Ezra* 6. 8. I *m.* a decree what ye shall do, 7. 13, 21.
*Neh.* 8. 15. fetch branches of thick trees to *m.* booths
*Esth.* 4. 8. go in to the king to *m.* supplication to him
7. 7. Haman stood up to *m.* request for his life
9. 22. they should *m.* them days of feasting and joy
*Job* 5. 18. he woundeth, and his hands *m.* whole
8. 5. *m.* thy supplication to the Almighty, 22. 27.
9. 30. and if I *m.* my hands never so clean
11. 3. should thy lies *m.* men hold their peace?
13. 23. *m.* me to know my transgression and sin
19. 3. that ye *m.* yourselves strange to me
24. 25. if it be not so now, who will *m.* me a liar?
31. 15. did not he that made me in womb *m.* him?
34. 29. he giveth quietness, who then can *m.* trouble
35. 9. they *m.* the oppressed to cry, they cry out
40. 19. can *m.* his sword to approach to him
41. 3. will he *m.* many supplications to thee?
*Psal.* 5. 8. *m.* thy way straight before my face
† 10. *m.* them guilty, O God, let them fall
6. 6. all the night *m.* I my bed to swim
20. † 3. the Lord *m.* fat thy burnt sacrifice
21. 9. thou shalt *m.* them as a fiery oven in anger
12. therefore thou shalt *m.* them turn their back
22. 9. thou didst *m.* me hope when on breasts
25. † 14. he will *m.* them know his covenant
31. 16. *m.* thy face shine on thy servants, 119. 135.
34. 2. my soul shall *m.* her boast in the Lord
39. 4. Lord, *m.* me to know mine end and days
8. *m.* me not the reproach of the foolish
40. 17. *m.* no tarrying, 70. 5. ‖ 41. 3. will *m.* all his bed
45. 17. I will *m.* thy name to be remembered
46. 4. the streams shall *m.* glad the city of God
51. 6. in hidden part shalt *m.* me to know wisdom
8. *m.* me to hear joy and gladness, that the bones
57. 1. of thy wings will I *m.* my refuge, 61. † 4.
66. 2. sing forth his name, *m.* his praise glorious
8. ye people, *m.* the voice of his praise to be heard
83. 2. for lo, thine enemies *m.* a tumult

*Pſal.* 83. 11. *m.* their nobles like Oreb and Zeeb
13. O my God, *m.* them like a wheel
84. 6. thro' the valley of Baca, *m.* it a well
89. 27. alſo I will *m.* him my firſt-born
29. his ſeed alſo will I *m.* to endure for ever
90. 15. *m.* us glad according to the days afflicted
110. 1. until I *m.* thine enemies thy footſtool,
*Mat.* 22. 44. *Mark* 12. 36. *Luke* 20. 43.
*Acts* 2. 35. *Heb.* 1. 13.
115. 8. they that *m.* them are like unto them, 135. 18.
119. 27. *m.* me to underſtand the way of thy precepts
35. *m.* me go in the path of thy commandments
132. 17. there will I *m.* the horn of David to bud
137. † 7. *m.* bare even to the foundation
139. 8. if I *m.* my bed in hell, thou art there
142. 1. to the Lord did I *m.* my ſupplication
*Prov.* 6. 3. go humble thyſelf, and *m.* ſure thy friend
14. 9. fools *m.* a mock at ſin, but among righteous
20. 18. and with good advice *m.* war
25. it is a ſnare after vows to *m.* inquiry
22. 21. that I might *m.* thee know the certainty
24. *m.* no friendſhip with an angry man
23. 5. for riches certainly *m.* themſelves wings
27. 11. my ſon, be wiſe and *m.* my heart glad
30. 26. yet *m.* they their houſes in the rocks
*Eccl.* 7. 13. who can *m.* that ſtraight which he
16. not right. over much, nor *m.* thyſelf overwiſe
*Iſa.* 1. 15. when ye *m.* many prayers, I will not hear
16. waſh ye, *m.* ye clean ‖ 3. 7. *m.* me not a ruler
6. 10. *m.* the heart of this people fat, ears heavy
7. 6. and let us *m.* a breach therein for us
† 11. *m.* thy petition deep, or in the height above
10. 23. the Lord of hoſts ſhall *m.* a conſumption
11. 3. and ſhall *m.* him of quick underſtanding
15. and ſhall *m.* men go over dry ſhod
12. 4. *m.* mention that his name is exalted
13. 12. I will *m.* a man more precious than gold
16. 3. *m.* thy ſhadow as the night in noon day
25. 6. Lord *m.* to all people a feaſt of fat things
27. 5. that he may *m.* peace with me, and he ſhall
28. 9. whom ſhall he *m.* to underſtand doctrine?
29. 21. that *m.* a man an offender for a word
32. 6. to *m.* empty the ſoul of the hungry
38. 16. ſo wilt thou recover me and *m.* me live
40. 3. *m.* ſtraight in the deſert a high-way for our God, *Mat.* 3. 3. *Mark* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4.
41. 18. I will *m.* the wilderneſs a pool of water
42. 15. I will *m.* the rivers iſlands, dry up pools
16. I will *m.* darkneſs light before them
21. he will magnify and *m.* the law honourable
43. 19. I will even *m.* a way in the wilderneſs
44. 9. they that *m.* a graven image are vanity
45. 2. and *m.* the crooked places ſtraight
7. I *m.* peace and create evil, I the Lord do all things
† 13. and I will *m.* ſtraight all his ways
14. they ſhall *m.* ſupplication to thee
46. 5. to whom will ye *m.* me equal, and compare me?
47. 2. *m.* bare the leg, uncover the thigh, paſs over
48. 15. and he ſhall *m.* his way proſperous
49. 11. and I will *m.* all my mountains a way
50. 2. behold I *m.* the rivers a wilderneſs
51. 4. I will *m.* my judgment to reſt for a light
52. 5. they that rule over them, *m.* them to howl
53. 10. when thou ſhalt *m.* his ſoul an offering
54. 12. I will *m.* thy windows of agates, thy gates
56. 7. I will *m.* them joyful in my houſe of prayer
57. 4. againſt whom *m.* ye a wide mouth?
58. 4. to *m.* your voice to be heard on high
11. and the Lord ſhall *m* fat thy bones
60. 13. I will *m.* the place of my feet glorious
15. I will *m.* thee an eternal excellency
17. I will *m.* alſo thy officers peace and exactors
62. 7. till he *m.* Jeruſalem a praiſe in the earth
63. 6. and I will *m.* them drunk in my fury
12. the water, to *m.* himſelf an everlaſting name
14. lead thy people, to *m.* thyſelf a glorious name
64. 2. to *m.* thy name known to thy adverſaries
66. 22. as new earth which I will *m.* ſhall remain
*Jer.* 4. 30. in vain ſhalt thou *m.* thyſelf fair
5. 14. I will *m.* my words in thy mouth fire
6. 26. *m.* thee mourning, as for an only ſon
7. 16. nor *m* interceſſion to me for this people
9. 11. I will *m.* Jeruſalem heaps and den of dragons
13. 16. he turn it, and *m.* it groſs darkneſs
*Jer.* 15. 20. I will *m.* thee a fenced braſen wall
16. 20. ſhall a man *m.* gods to himſelf, and no gods?
18. 4. as ſeemed good to the potter to *m.* it
19. 7. I will *m.* void counſel of Judah and Jeruſalem
12. I will even *m.* their city as Tophet
20. 4. I will *m.* thee a terror to thyſelf
22. 6. yet ſurely I will *m.* thee a wilderneſs
23. 16. hearken not to the prophets, they *m.* you vain
26. 6. then will I *m.* this houſe like Shiloh
27. 2. *m.* thee bonds and yokes, put them on thy neck
18. let them now *m.* interceſſion to the Lord
29. 17. behold, I will *m.* them like vile figs
22. the Lord *m.* thee like Zedekiah and Ahab
34. 17. I will *m.* you be removed into all kingdoms
44. 19. did we *m.* her cakes to worſhip her?
48. 26. *m.* ye him drunken, for he magnifieth himſelf
49. 15. I will *m.* thee ſmall among the heathen
51. 25. I will *m.* thee a burnt mountain
36. and *m.* her ſprings dry ‖ 39. *m.* them drunken
57. I will *m.* drunk her princes and wiſe men
*Lam.* 3. † 21. this I *m.* to return to my heart
*Ezek.* 4. 9. *m.* bread thereof ‖ 7. 23. *m.* a chain
14. 8. I will *m.* him a ſign and a proverb, and cut off
16. 42. I will *m.* my fury towards thee to reſt
18. 31. and *m.* you a new heart, and a new ſpirit
21. 10. it is furniſhed, ſhould we then *m.* mirth?
† 27. perverted, perverted, perverted will I *m.* it
22. 30. ſought a man, that ſhould *m.* up the hedge
24. 17. *m.* no mourning for the dead, bind the tire
26. 4. and *m.* her like the top of a rock, 14.
21. I will *m.* thee a terror, and thou ſhalt be no more
32. 7. I will *m.* the ſtars thereof dark, 8.
34. 26. and I will *m.* them and places a bleſſing
37. 19. *m.* them one ſtick, they ſhall be one in my hand
22. I will *m.* them one nation in the land
44. 14. I will *m.* them keepers of charge of my houſe
*Dan.* 4. 25. ſhall *m.* thee to eat graſs as oxen, 32.
8. 16. *m.* this man to underſtand the viſion, 10. 14.
9. 24. ſeventy weeks to *m.* reconciliation for iniquity
11. 35. ſome ſhall fall to *m.* them white
44. he ſhall go utterly to purge and *m.* away many
*Hoſ.* 2. 3. leſt I *m.* her as a wilderneſs, and ſlay her
6. I will *m.* a wall, that ſhe ſhall not find her path
18. and I will *m.* them to lie down ſafely
7. 3. they *m.* the king glad with their wickedneſs
10. 11. I will *m.* Ephraim ride, Judah ſhall plow
11. 8. how ſhall I *m.* thee as Adm. ſet thee as Zeboim?
12. 9. I will yet *m.* thee dwell in tabernacles
*Joel* 2. 19. nor will I *m.* you a reproach any more
*Amos* 8. 4. even to *m.* the poor of the land to fail
9. 14. they ſhall *m.* gardens, and eat fruit thereof
*Mic.* 3. 5. the prophets that *m.* my people to err
4. 7. I will *m.* her that halted a remnant
6. 13. therefore I will *m.* thee ſick in ſmiting thee
*Nah.* 1. 14. I will *m.* thy grave, for thou art vile
3. 6. I will caſt filth on thee, and *m.* thee vile
15. *m.* thyſelf many, as the canker-worm, or locuſts
*Hab.* 2. 2. write the viſion, and *m.* it plain upon tables
3. 19. he will *m.* my feet like hinds feet
*Zeph.* 1. 18. for he ſhall *m.* even a ſpeedy riddance
3. 20. for I will *m.* you a name and a praiſe
*Hag.* 2. 23. ſaith the Lord, I will *m.* thee as a ſignet
*Zech.* 10. 1. ſo the Lord ſhall *m.* bright clouds
12. 2. I will *m.* Jeruſalem a cup of trembling
3. in that day will I *m.* Jeruſalem a burdenſome ſtone
*Mal.* 2. 15. and did not he *m.* one? yet had the reſidue
3. 17. in that day when I *m.* up my jewels
*Mat.* 1. 19. not willing to *m.* her a public example
4. 19. I will *m.* you fiſhers of men, *Mark* 1. 17.
5. 36. thou canſt not *m.* one hair white or black
8. 2. behold, a leper ſaid, Lord, if thou wilt, thou canſt *m.* me clean, *Mark* 1. 40. *Luke* 5. 12.
12. 33. *m.* the tree good, *m.* the tree corrupt
17. 4. Peter ſaid, Lord, if thou wilt, let us *m.* here three tabernacles, *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33.
23. 14. for pretence *m.* long prayers, *Mark* 12. 40.
15. to *m.* one proſelyte, and when he is made
25. ye *m.* clean the outſide of the cup, *Luke* 11. 39.
25. 21. I will *m.* thee ruler over many things
27. 65. go your way, *m.* it as ſure as you can
*Mark* 5. 39. why *m.* ye this ado and weep?
*Luke* 5. 34. can ye *m.* children of bride-chamber faſt?
11. 40. did he not *m.* that which is within alſo?
14. 18. they all with one conſent began to *m.* excuſe
*Luke* 15. 19. *m.* me as one of thy hired ſervants
16. 9. *m.* friends of the mammon of unrighteouſneſs
*John* 1. 23. *m.* ſtraight the way of the Lord
2. 16. *m.* not my Father's houſe a houſe of merchants
6. 15. and take him by force to *m.* him a king
8. 32. know truth, and the truth ſhall *m.* you free
36. if the Son *m.* you free, ye ſhall be free indeed
10. 24. how long doſt thou *m.* us to doubt?
14. 23. we will come, and *m.* our abode with him
*Acts* 2. 28. *m.* me full of joy with thy countenance
9. 34. Peter ſaid to him, ariſe and *m.* thy bed
26. 16. to *m.* thee a miniſter and a witneſs
24. Paul, much learning doth *m.* thee mad
*Rom.* 3. 3. *m.* the faith of God of none effect
31. do we then *m.* void the law through faith?
9. 21. power to *m.* one veſſel unto honour
28. ſhort work will the Lord *m.* on the earth
13. 14. and *m.* not proviſion for the fleſh
14. 4. for God is able to *m.* him ſtand
19. follow the things which *m.* for peace
15. 26. to *m.* a certain contribution for the poor
1 *Cor.* 6. 15. and *m.* them the members of an harlot
8. 13. if meat *m.* my brother to offend
10. 13. with temptation alſo *m.* a way to eſcape
2 *Cor.* 2. 2. if I *m.* you ſorry, who then maketh glad?
9. 5. and *m.* up beforehand your bounty
8. and God is able to *m.* all grace abound
12. 17. did I *m.* gain of you by any of them?
*Gal.* 2. 18. I *m.* myſelf a tranſgreſſor
3. 17. that it ſhould *m.* the promiſe of none effect
6. 12. as many as deſire to *m.* a fair ſhew in fleſh
*Eph.* 2. 15. to *m.* in himſelf of twain one new man
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 12. the Lord *m.* you to increaſe in love
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 9. but to *m.* ourſelves an enſample to you
2 *Tim.* 3. 15. are able to *m.* thee wiſe to ſalvation
4. 5. *m.* full proof of thy miniſtry
*Heb.* 2. 10. to *m.* the captain of their ſalvation perfect
17. to *m.* reconciliation for the ſins of the people
7. 25. he ever liveth to *m.* interceſſion for them
8. 5. *m.* all things according to pattern ſhewed
9. 9. could not *m.* him that did ſervice perfect
10. 1. *m.* the comers thereunto perfect
12. 13. and *m* ſtraight paths for your feet
13. 21. *m.* you perfect in every good work to do his will
*Jam.* 3. 18. is ſown in peace, of them that *m.* peace
1 *Pet.* 5. 10. the God of all grace *m.* you perfect
2 *Pet.* 1. 10. *m.* your calling and election ſure
1 *John* 1. 10. we *m.* him a liar, his word is not in us
*Rev.* 3. 9. I will *m.* them worſhip before thy feet
12. I will *m.* a pillar in the temple of my God
10. 9. eat it, and it ſhall *m.* thy belly bitter
11. 7. ſhall *m.* war againſt them and overcome
12. 17. went to *m.* war with the remnant of her ſeed
13. 4. ſaying, who is able to *m.* war with him?
14. that they ſhould *m.* an image to the beaſt
19. 11. in righteouſneſs he doth judge and *m.* war
21. 5. behold, I *m.* all things new

*See* AFRAID, ATONEMENT, COVENANT, DESOLATE, DESOLATION, END, FIRE, GOOD.

### MAKE *haſte.*

*Deut.* 32. 35. the things that come on them, *m. haſte*
*Judg.* 9. 48. and ſaid, *m. haſte*, and do as I have done
1 *Sam.* 9. 12. behold, he is before you, *m. haſte* now
2 *Chron.* 35. 21. for God commanded me to *m. haſte*
*Eſth.* 5. 5. king ſaid, cauſe Haman to *m. haſte*, 6. 10.
*Job* 20. 2. cauſe me to anſwer, for this I *m. haſte*
*Pſal.* 38. 22. *m. haſte* to help me, O Lord my ſalvation, 40. 13. | 70. 1. | 71. 12.
70. 5. I am poor and needy, *m. haſte* unto me, 141. 1.
*Prov.* 1. 16. they *m. haſte* to ſhed blood, *Iſa.* 59. 7.
*Cant.* 8. 14. *m. haſte*, my beloved, and be like a roe
*Iſa.* 28. 16. he that believeth ſhall not *m. haſte*
49. 17. thy children ſhall *m. haſte*, thy deſtroyers
*Jer.* 9. 18. let them *m. haſte*, and take up a wailing
*Nah.* 2. 5. they ſhall *m. haſte* to the wall thereof
*Luke* 19. 5. he ſaid, Zaccheus, *m. haſte* and come down
*Acts* 22. 18. *m. haſte* and get quickly out of Jeruſalem

*See* KNOWN.

### MAKE *manifeſt.*

1 *Cor.* 4. 5. will *m. manifeſt* the counſel of the heart
*Eph.* 5. 13. whatſoever doth *m. manifeſt* is light
*Col.* 4. 4. that I may *m.* it *manifeſt* as I ought

*See* MENTION, NOISE.

MAKE *ready.*

*Gen.* 18. 6. *m. ready* three measures of fine meal
43. 16. *m. ready*, for these men shall dine with me
2 *Kings* 9. 21. and Joram said, *m. r.* and he went out
*Psal.* 11. 2. they *m. ready* their arrow on the string
21. 12. when thou shalt *m. ready* thine arrows
*Ezek.* 7. 14. they have blown the trumpet to *m. ready*
*Mark* 14. 15. there *m. ready* for us, *Luke* 22. 12.
*Luke* 1. 17. to *m. ready* a people prepared for the Lord
17. 8. rather say, *m. ready* wherewith I may sup
*Acts* 23. 23. *m. ready* 200 soldiers to go to Cesarea

MAKE *speed.*

1 *Sam.* 20. 38. he cried *m. speed*, haste, stay not
2 *Sam.* 15. 14. *m. speed* to depart, lest he overtake
*Isa.* 5. 19. that say let him *m. speed*, and hasten

MAKE *waste.*

*Lev.* 26. 31. I will *m.* your cities *waste*, and bring
*Isa.* 42. 15. I will *m. waste* mountains and hills
*Ezek.* 5. 14. moreover, I will *m.* Jerusalem *waste*
29. 10. I will *m.* land of Egypt utterly *waste*, 30. 12.

MAKER *or* MAKERS.

*Job* 4. 17. shall a man be more pure than his *m.*?
32. 22. in so doing my *m.* will soon take me away
35. 10. but none saith, where is God my *m.*?
36. 3. I will ascribe righteousness to my *m.*
*Psal.* 95. 6. let us kneel before the Lord our *m.*
*Prov.* 14. 31. oppresseth the poor, reproacheth his *m.*
17. 5. whoso mocketh the poor, reproacheth his *m.*
22. 2. rich and poor, the Lord is the *m.* of them all
*Isa.* 1. 31. and the *m.* of it as a spark
17. 7. at that day shall a man look to his *m.*
22. 11. ye have not looked to the *m.* thereof
33. † 22. the Lord is our statute-*m.* he will save us
45. 9. wo to him that striveth with his *m.*
11. thus saith the holy One of Israel and his *m.*
16. they shall go to confusion that are *m.* of idols
51. 13. forgettest the Lord thy *m.* that stretched out
54. 5. thy *m.* is thy husband and thy redeemer
*Jer.* 33. 2. thus saith the Lord the *m.* thereof
*Hos.* 8. 14. for Israel hath forgotten his *m.*
*Hab.* 2. 18. what profiteth the graven image that the *m.* hath graven, *m.* of his work trusteth therein?
*Heb.* 11. 10. for a city, whose builder and *m.* is God

MAKEST.

*Judg.* 18. 3. and what *m.* thou in this place?
*Job* 13. 26. *m.* me possess the iniquities of my youth
22. 3. is it gain t› him that thou *m.* thy way perfect?
*Psal.* 4. 8. thou only *m.* me to dwell in safety
39. 11. thou *m.* his beauty to consume as a moth
44. 10. thou *m.* us to turn back from the enemy
13. thou *m.* us a reproach to our neighbours
14. thou *m.* us a by-word among the heathen
65. 8. thou *m.* the outgoings of morning to rejoice
10. thou *m.* the earth soft with showers
80. 6. thou *m.* us a strife to our neighbours
104. 20. thou *m.* darkness, and it is night
144. 3. what is man, that thou *m.* account of him?
*Cant.* 1. 7. where thou *m.* thy flock to rest at noon
*Isa.* 45. 9. to him that fashioneth it, what *m.* thou?
*Jer.* 22. 23. O Lebanon, that *m.* thy nest in cedars
28. 15. thou *m.* this people to trust in a lye
*Ezek.* 16. 31. thou *m.* thy high place in every street
*Hab.* 1. 14. and *m.* men as the fishes of the sea
2. 15. puttest thy bottle to him, and *m.* him drunken
*Luke* 14. 12. when thou *m.* a dinner or a supper
13. but when thou *m.* a feast, call the poor
*John* 8. 53. prophets are dead, whom *m.* thou thyself?
10. 33. because thou being man, *m.* thyself God
*Rom.* 2. 17. art called a Jew, and *m.* thy boast of God
23. thou that *m.* thy boast of the law

MAKETH.

*Exod.* 4. 11. or who *m.* the dumb, or deaf or blind?
*Lev.* 7. 7. the priest that *m.* atonement clean, 14. 11.
17. 11. it is the blood that *m.* an atonement
*Deut.* 18. 10. that *m.* his son to pass thro' the fire
20. 20. against the city that *m.* war with thee
21. 16. when he *m.* his sons to inherit what he hath
24. 7. *m.* merchandise of him, or selleth him
27. 15. cursed be the man that *m.* any graven image
18. cursed be he that *m.* the blind to wander out of
29. 12. oath which the Lord *m.* with thee this day
1 *Sam.* 2. 6. the Lord killeth and *m.* alive
7. the Lord *m.* poor and *m.* rich, he bringeth low
2 *Sam.* 22. 23. God *m.* my way perfect, *Psal.* 18. 32.
2 *Sam.* 22. 34. he *m.* my feet like hinds feet, *Ps.* 18. 33.
*Job* 5. 18. for he *m.* sore, and bindeth up, he wounds
9. 9. Lord *m.* Arcturus, Orion and Pleiades
12. 17. he *m.* the judges fools ‖ 25. he *m.* to stagger
15. 27. he *m.* collops of fat on his flanks
23. 16. God *m.* my heart soft, and troubleth me
25. 2. he *m.* peace in his high places
27. 18. and as a booth that the keeper *m.*
35. 11. who *m.* us wiser than the fowls of heaven
36. 27. for he *m.* small the drops of water, they pour
41. 31. he *m.* the deep to boil like a pot
32. he *m.* a path to shine after him
*Psal.* 9. 12. when he *m.* inquisition for blood
23. 2. he *m.* me to lie down in green pastures
29. 9. the voice of the Lord *m.* the hinds to calve
33. 10. he *m.* the devices of people of none effect
40. 4. blessed is the man that *m.* the Lord his trust
46. 9. he *m.* wars to cease to the ends of the earth
104. 3. who *m.* the clouds his chariot, who walketh
4. who *m.* his angels spirits, *Heb.* 1. 7.
15. and wine that *m.* glad the heart of man
107. † 25. and *m.* the stormy wind to stand
29. he *m.* the storm a calm, the waters are still
36. and there he *m.* the hungry to dwell
41. and *m.* him families like a flock
113. 9. he *m.* the barren woman to keep house
135. 7. he *m.* lightnings for rain, brings the wind
147. 8. who *m.* grass to grow on the mountains
14. he *m.* peace in thy borders, and filleth thee
*Prov.* 10. 1. a wise son *m.* a glad father, 15. 20.
4. but the hand of the diligent *m.* rich
22. the blessing of the Lord, it *m.* rich
12. 4. she that *m.* ashamed is as rottenness in bones
25. heaviness in the heart of man *m.* it to stoop, but a good word *m.* it glad
13. 7. that *m.* himself rich, yet hath nothing, there is that *m.* himself poor, yet hath great riches
12. hope deferred *m.* the heart sick, when desire
15. 13. a merry heart *m.* a cheerful countenance
30. and a good report *m.* the bones fat
16. 7. he *m.* even his enemies to be at peace with him
† 23. the heart of the wise *m.* wise his mouth
18. 16. a man's gift *m.* room for him, and brings
19. 4. wealth *m.* many friends, but poor is separated
31. 22. she *m.* herself coverings of tapestry
24. she *m.* fine linen and selleth it, and girdles
*Eccl.* 3. 11. no man can find out the work that God *m.*
7. 7. surely oppression *m.* a wise man mad
8. 1. a man's wisdom *m.* his face to shine
11. 5. thou knowest not works of God, who *m.* all
*Isa.* 24. 1. behold the Lord *m.* the earth empty
40. 23. he *m.* the judges of the earth as vanity
43. 16. saith the Lord, who *m.* a way in the sea
44. 15. he *m.* a god, and worshippeth it, 17. | 46. 6.
24. I am the Lord that *m.* all things
25. he *m.* diviners mad ‖ 59. 15. *m.* himself a prey
55. 10. he watereth earth, and *m.* it bring forth
*Jer.* 10. 13. he *m.* lightnings with rain, 51. 16.
17. 5. cursed be the man that *m.* flesh his arm
29. 26. every man that *m.* himself a prophet, 27.
*Ezek.* 22. 3. and *m.* idols against herself to defile
*Dan.* 6. 13. but *m.* his petition three times a day
11. 31. place abomination that *m.* desolate, 12. 11.
*Amos* 4. 13. that *m.* the morning darkness
5. 8. seek him that *m.* the seven stars and Orion
*Nah.* 1. 4. he rebuketh the sea, and *m.* it dry
*Mat.* 5. 45. he *m.* his sun rise on the evil and good
*Mark* 7. 37. he *m.* both deaf to hear and dumb speak
*John* 19. 12. whosoever *m.* himself a king, speaketh
*Acts* 9. 34. Eneas, Jesus Christ *m.* thee whole
*Rom.* 5. 5. hope *m.* not ashamed, because love of God
8. 26. the Spirit *m.* intercession for us, 27, 34.
11. 2. he *m.* intercession against Israel to God
1 *Cor.* 4. 7. who *m.* thee to differ from another?
2 *Cor.* 2. 2. who is he that *m.* me glad, but the same?
14. *m.* manifest the savour of his knowledge by us
*Gal.* 2. 6. whatsoever they were it *m.* no matter
*Eph.* 4. 16. *m.* increase of the body to the edifying
*Heb.* 7. 28. for the law *m.* men high priests, but the word of the oath since the law *m.* the Son
*Rev.* 13. 13. he *m.* fire come down from heaven
21. 27. nor whatsoever *m.* a lye, 22. 15.

MAKETH *haste.*

*Prov.* 28. 20. that *m. haste* to be rich, not innocent

MAKING.

2 *Chron.* 30. 22. *m.* confession to the Lord God
*Psal.* 19. 7. testimony of Lord is sure, *m.* wise simple
*Eccl.* 12. 12. of *m.* many books there is no end
*Isa.* 3. 16. walking and *m.* a tinkling with their feet
*Jer.* 20. 15. that brought tidings, *m.* him very glad
*Amos* 8. 5. *m.* ephah small, and the shekel great
*Mark* 7. 13. *m.* the word of God of none effect
*John* 5. 18. *m.* himself equal with God
2 *Cor.* 6. 10. as poor, *m.* many rich
*Eph.* 1. 16. I cease not to give thanks for you, *m.* mention of you in my prayers, 1 *Thess.* 1. 2. *Philem.* 4.
2. 15. one new man, so *m.* peace, *Col.* 1. † 20.
5. 19. *m.* melody in your hearts to the Lord
*Phil.* 1. 4. in every prayer for you *m.* request with joy
2 *Pet.* 2. 6. *m.* them an ensample unto those that
*Jude* 22. of some have compassion, *m.* a difference

MAKING.

*Ezek.* 27. 16. multitude of the waters of thy *m.* 18.

MALE.

*Gen.* 17. 23. every *m.* circumcised, 34. 15, 22, 24.
*Exod.* 12. 5. for the passover a *m.* of the first year
13. 12. the *m.* shall be the Lord's, 34. 19. *Luke* 2. 23.
*Lev.* 1. 3. a *m.* without blemish, 10. | 4. 23. | 22. 19.
7. 6. every *m.* among the priests shall eat thereof
27. 3. thy estimation shall be of the *m.* 5, 6, 7.
*Num.* 1. 2. every *m.* by their poll, from 20 years old
20. every *m.* from 20 years old and upward
3. 15. every *m.* from a month old and upward
31. 17. now kill every *m.* among the little ones
*Deut.* 20. 13. thou shalt smite every *m.* thereof
*Judg.* 21. 11. ye shall utterly destroy every *m.*
1 *Kings* 11. 15. he hath smitten every *m.* in Edom, 16.
*Jer.* 30. † 6. see if a *m.* doth travel with child
*Ezek.* 16. † 17. madest to thyself images of a *m.*
*Mal.* 1. 14. which hath in his flock a *m.*

*See* FEMALE.

MALE-*children.*

*Josh.* 17. 2. these were the *m.-children* of Manasseh

MALEFACTOR.

*John* 18. 30. if he were not a *m.* we would not

MALEFACTORS.

*Luke* 23. 32. there were two *m.* led with him
33. there they crucified him and the *m.*
39. one of the *m.* railed on him, saying

MALES.

*Gen.* 34. 25. Simeon and Levi slew all the *m.*
*Exod.* 12. 48. let all his *m.* be circumcised
13. 15. I sacrifice to the Lord all being *m.*
23. 17. three times in the year all thy *m.* shall appear before the Lord God, *Deut.* 16. 16.
*Lev.* 6. 18. all the *m.* of Aaron shall eat of it, 29.
*Num.* 3. 22. according to number of all the *m.* from a month old and upward, 28, 34. | 26. 62.
40. number all the first-born of the *m.* 43.
31. 7. warred against Midianites, and slew the *m.*
*Deut.* 15. 19. all firstling *m.* sanctify to the Lord
*Josh.* 5. 4. the *m.* that came out of Egypt died
2 *Chron.* 31. 16. beside their genealogy of *m.*
19. to give portions to all the *m.* among priests
*Ezra* 8. 3. were reckoned by genealogy of the *m.*

MALICE.

1 *Cor.* 5. 8. keep the feast, not with leaven of *m.*
14. 20. howbeit in *m.* be ye children
*Eph.* 4. 31. be put away from you, with all *m.*
*Col.* 3. 8. but now ye have put off all these, *m.*
*Tit.* 3. 3. sometimes living in *m.* and envy, hateful
1 *Pet.* 2. 1. wherefore, laying aside all *m.* and guile

MALICIOUS.

3 *John* 10. prating against us with *m.* words

MALICIOUSNESS.

*Rom.* 1. 29. being filled with all unrighteousness, *m.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 16. not using liberty for a cloke of *m.*

MALIGNITY.

*Rom.* 1. 29. full of envy, murder, debate, *m.*

MALLOWS.

*Job* 30. 4. who cut up *m.* by the bushes for meat

MAN.

Man *was, in his original state, a very noble and exalted creature; being placed as the head and lord of this world, having all the creatures in subjection to him. The powers and operations of the mind were extensive, capacious, and perfect; capable of contemplating upon the works of God with pleasure and*

*and delight, and of performing his will without the least deviation. But by sinning against his Creator, his mind is vitiated, corrupted, and debased; and he is in a ruined, lost, miserable, and wretched state: Hence it is asked,* What is man? *Psal.* 8. 4. *The Hebrew word for* man *is* Enosh, *that is sorry, wretched, and incurably sick, to denote his condition in his apostasy from God.*

Man *is put for* [1] *The body,* 2 Cor. 4. 16. [2] *The sins and corruptions of human nature,* Eph. 4. 22. [3] *Strong, valiant,* 1 Cor. 16. 13. [4] *A magistrate,* Gen. 9. 6. [5] *Frail, weak,* Psal. 9. 20. [6] *The church,* Eph. 2. 15. [7] *A strong believer,* Eph. 4. 13. [8] *An angel,* Acts 1. 10. [9] *The Lord Jesus,* Gen. 32. 24. Mark 15. 39. [10] *God the Father,* Exod. 15. 3. Luke 15. 11.

To make of twain one new man, *Eph.* 2. 15. *To unite Jews and Gentiles, who formerly were at variance, into one church or body, joining together in a new way of gospel-worship.*

The gospel is not after man, *Gal.* 1. 11. *It is no human invention or fiction, neither doth it depend upon human authority, but is immediately revealed by God.*

I speak after the manner of men, *Gal.* 3. 15. *I make use of a comparison taken from the custom of men in their civil affairs.*

A man of God, 2 *Tim.* 3. 17. *One that is guided by the Spirit of God, and devoted to his service in a special manner.*

The inward man, *Rom.* 7. 22. *The new man, the regenerate part within me, or the principle of grace in the heart.*

The natural man, 1 *Cor.* 2. 14. *The unrenewed person, one that has no principle of grace in the heart, though he be endued with the most exquisite natural accomplishments, and has improved his reason to the highest pitch.*

*Gen.* 1. 26. God said, let us make *m.* in our image, after our likeness, 27. | 9. 6.
2. 7. the Lord God formed *m.* of the dust of ground
18. it is not good that *m.* should be alone
25. they were both naked, the *m.* and his wife
3. 22. behold, the *m.* is become as one of us
6. 3. my Spirit shall not always strive with *m.*
7. I will destroy *m.* whom I have created
8. 21. I will not curse the ground for *m.* sake
9. 6. *m.* blood, by *m.* shall his blood be shed
19. 8. who have not known *m.* *Num.* 31. 35.
20. 7. restore the *m.* his wife, he is a prophet
24. 21. the *m.* wondering at her, held his peace
29. Laban ran out to the *m.* to the well
65. what *m.* is this that walketh in the field?
29. 19. better than I should give her to another *m.*
38. 25. by the *m.* whose these are, am I with child
43. 13. take your brother, arise, go again to the *m.*
44. 17. the *m.* in whose hand the cup is found
*Exod.* 2. 20. why is it that ye have left the *m.*?
21. Moses was content to dwell with the *m.*
4. 11. the Lord said, who hath made *m.* mouth?
30. 32. upon *m.* flesh shall it not be poured
32. 1. the *m.* that brought us out of Egypt, 22.
*Lev.* 17. 4. blood shall be imputed to that *m.* and that *m.* shall be cut off from among the people
*Num.* 5. 15. then shall the *m.* bring his wife to priest
9. 13. but the *m.* that is clean, and not in a journey
12. 3. the *m.* Moses was very meek above all men
15. 35. the *m.* shall be put to death, *Deut.* 22. 25.
16. 7. the *m.* whom the Lord doth choose, be holy
19. 20. but the *m.* that shall be unclean and shall not
*Deut.* 4. 32. since the day that God created *m.*
5. 24. God doth talk with *m.* and he liveth
8. 3. make thee know that *m.* doth not live by bread only, but by every word, *Mat.* 4. 4. *Luke* 4. 4.
20. 19. for the tree of the field is *m.* life
*Josh.* 7. 14. and they shall come *m.* by *m.* 17, 18.
*Judg.* 1. 25. but they let go the *m.* and all his family
4. 22. I will shew thee the *m.* whom thou seekest
8. 21. for as the *m.* is, so is his strength
9. 9. wherewith by me they honour God and *m.*
13. my wine which cheereth God and *m.*
10. 18. what *m.* will fight against Ammon?
13. 10. the *m.* hath appeared that came to me
*Judg.* 13. 11. art thou the *m.* spakest to the woman?
16. 7. I shall be weak, and as another *m.* 11, 17.
19. 22. bring forth the *m.* that came into thy house
28. then the man took her on his ass, and rose
*Ruth* 1. 2. the name of the *m.* was Elimelech, 2. 19.
3. 18. for the *m.* will not be in rest, till hath finished
1 *Sam.* 2. 33. the *m.* of thine whom I will not cut off
4. 14. the *m.* came in hastily, and told Eli
9. 6. a *m.* of God, and he is an honourable *m.*
17. behold the *m.* of whom I spake to thee
10. 22. if the *m.* should yet come thither
16. 7. for the Lord seeth not as *m.* seeth
17. 26. what be done to the *m.* that killeth him?
21. 14. lo, you see the *m.* is mad, wherefore then
2 *Sam.* 12. 5. David's anger kindled against the *m.*
said to Nathan, the *m.* who did this shall surely die
7. Nathan said to David, thou art the *m.*
16. 7. come out, come out, thou bloody *m.* 8.
17. 3. the *m.* thou seekest is as if all returned
21. 5. *m.* that consumed us, and devised against us
23. 1. the *m.* who was raised up on high
1 *Kings* 20. 20. and they slew every one his *m.*
2 *Kings* 5. 26. when the *m.* turned again to meet thee
6. 19. I will bring you to the *m.* whom ye seek
9. 11. ye know the *m.* and his communication
22. 15. tell the *m.* that sent you, 2 *Chron.* 34. 23.
1 *Chron.* 23. 3. the Levites *m.* by *m.* were 38000
29. 1. the palace is not for *m.* but for the Lord God
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. let not *m.* prevail against thee
19. 6. for ye judge not for *m.* but for the Lord
*Esth.* 6. 6. what shall be done to the *m.* whom, 7, 9.
7. † 6. the *m.* adversary is this wicked Haman
*Job* 4. 17. shall *m.* be more just than God?
5. 7. yet *m.* is born to trouble, as sparks fly upwards
17. happy is the *m.* whom God correcteth
7. 1. is there not an appointed time for *m.* on earth?
17. what is *m.* that thou shouldst magnify him?
15. 14. *Psal.* 8. 4. | 144. 3. *Heb.* 2. 6.
9. 2. but how should *m.* be just with God?
10. 4. eyes of flesh? or seest thou as *m.* seeth?
5. are thy days as days of *m.*? years as man's days?
11. 12. vain *m.* would be wise, tho' *m.* be born like
14. 1. *m.* that is born of a woman, is of few days
10. *m.* dieth and wasteth away, *m.* giveth up ghost
12. so *m.* lieth down, and riseth not till the heavens
15. 7. art thou the first *m.* that was born?
14. what is *m.* that he should be clean?
16. how much more abominable and filthy is *m.*?
20. 4. since *m.* was first placed on the earth
21. 4. as for me, is my complaint to *m.*?
25. 4. how then can *m.* be justified with God?
6. how much less *m.* that is a worm, and son of *m.*
32. 8. there is a spirit in *m.* inspiration of Almighty
13. God thrusteth him down, not *m.*
33. 12. I answer that God is greater than *m.*
14. God speaketh, yet *m.* perceiveth it not
17. he opens the ears of men, that he may withdraw *m.* from his purpose, and hide pride from *m.*
23. if a messenger, to shew to *m.* his uprightness
29. these things worketh God often with *m.*
34. 7. what *m.* is like Job, who drinketh scorning?
14. if he set his heart upon *m.* if he gather to himself
23. for he will not lay on *m.* more than right
*Psal.* 9. 19. arise, O Lord, let not *m.* prevail
10. 18. that the *m.* of the earth may no more oppress
25. 12. what *m.* is he that feareth the Lord?
34. 12. what *m.* is he that desireth life?
39. 11. when thou dost correct *m.* for iniquity
49. 12. *m.* being in honour, abideth not, 20.
56. 11. I will not be afraid what *m.* can do to me
68. † 18. thou hast received gifts in the *m.*
78. 25. *m.* did eat angels food, he sent them meat
80. 17. thy hand be on the *m.* of thy right hand
89. 48. what *m.* is he that liveth, and not see death?
90. 3. thou turnest *m.* to destruction, and sayest
94. 10. that teacheth *m.* knowl. shall not he know?
103. 15. as for *m.* his days are as grass, as a flower
104. 23. *m.* goeth forth to his work and labour
118. 6. I will not fear what *m.* can do to me
8. better trust in Lord, than put confidence in *m.*
120. † 7. I am a *m.* of peace, they are for war
144. 4. *m.* is like to vanity, his days as a shadow
*Prov.* 2. 12. from *m.* that speaketh froward things
6. 11. and thy want come as an armed *m.* 24. 34.
*Prov.* 16. 1. the preparations of the heart in *m.*
20. 24. *m.* goings are of the Lord, how can a *m.*
26. 19. so is the *m.* that deceiveth his neighbour
*Eccl.* 1. 8. things full of labour, *m.* cannot utter it
2. 12. what can the *m.* do that cometh after the king?
22. for what hath *m.* of all his labour?
6. 10. is named, and it is known that it is *m.*
11. what is *m.* the better? ‖ 12. what is good for *m.*?
12. 5. because *m.* goeth to his long home
*Isa.* 2. 22. cease ye from *m.* whose breath is in his nostrils
38. 11. I said, I shall behold *m.* no more
40. † 13. or being the *m.* of his counsel, hath taught
46. 11. the *m.* that executeth my counsel
*Jer.* 10. 23. it is not in *m.* to direct his steps
*Lam.* 3. 1. I am the *m.* that hath seen affliction
*Ezek.* 4. 15. I have given thee cow's dung for *m.* dung
18. 8. hath executed judgment between *m.* and *m.*
*Dan.* 4. 16. let his heart be changed from *m.*
10. 19. said, O *m.* greatly beloved, fear not
*Hos.* 11. 9. for I am God and not *m.* the holy One
*Amos* 4. 13. and declareth to *m.* what is his thought
*Mic.* 5. 7. that tarrieth not for *m.* nor waiteth
6. 8. he hath shewed thee, O *m.* what is good
9. the *m.* of wisdom shall see thy name
*Hab.* 1. 13. the wicked devoureth *m.* more righteous
*Zeph.* 1. 3. I will cut off the *m.* from the land
*Zech.* 6. 12. the *m.* whose name is the Branch
13. 5. for *m.* taught me to keep cattle from youth
7. awake, O sword, against the *m.* that is my fellow
*Mal.* 2. 12. Lord will cut off the *m.* that doth this
*Mat.* 7. 9. what *m.* is there of you, if his son ask bread, will give him a stone? 12. 11. *Luke* 15. 4.
15. 18. from the heart, and they defile the *m.*
19. 6. let not *m.* put asunder, *Mark* 10. 9.
26. 72. he denied, I do not know the *m.* 74.
*Mark* 2. 27. sabbath was made for *m.* not *m.* for sabbath
11. 2. shall find a colt tied, whereon never *m.* sat
*Luke* 5. 20. he said, *m.* thy sins are forgiven thee
12. 14. *m.* who made me a judge over you?
18. 4. though I fear not God, nor regard *m.*
22. 58. thou art of them, Peter said, *m.* I am not
60. Peter said, *m.* I know not what thou sayest
23. 6. he asked, whether the *m.* was a Galilean?
53. wherein never *m.* was laid, *John* 19. 41.
*John* 2. 25. for he knew what was in *m.*
5. 12. what *m.* is that, which said unto thee
34. but I receive not testimony from *m.*
15. 24. the works which none other *m.* did
19. 5. Pilate said unto them, behold the *m.*
*Acts* 4. 22. for the *m.* was above forty years old
8. 31. how can I, except some *m.* should guide me?
34. eunuch said, of himself, or of some other *m.*?
19. 16. the *m.* in whom the evil spirit was
35. what *m.* is there that knoweth not how that
21. 11. so shall bind the *m.* that owneth this girdle
23. 30. how the Jews laid wait for the *m.*
25. 22. Agrippa said, I would also hear the *m.* myself
*Rom.* 2. 1. inexcusable, O *m.* | 3. thinkest thou, O *m.*
7. 22. I delight in law of God after the inward *m.*
24. O wretched *m.* that I am, who shall deliver me?
9. 20. but O *m.* who art thou that replies against God?
10. 5. the righteousness of the law, the *m.* who doth these things, shall live by them, *Gal.* 3. 12.
10. with the heart *m.* believeth unto righteousness
1 *Cor.* 2. 11. what *m.* knoweth the things of a *m.*?
7. 16. how knowest thou, O *m.* whether thou
10. 13. no temptation but such as is common to *m.*
11. 3. and the head of the woman is the *m.*
8. *m.* is not of the woman ‖ 9. but woman for the *m.*
11. nor is the *m.* without the woman, nor the woman without the *m.* in the Lord
12. even so is the *m.* also by the woman
15. 21. since by *m.* came death, by *m.* came resurrect.
45. the first *m.* Adam was made a living soul
47. the first *m.* is of the earth, earthy; the second *m.* is the Lord from heaven
2 *Cor.* 4. 16. but tho' our outward *m.* perish, yet the inward *m.* is renewed day by day
*Gal.* 1. 1. an apostle, not of men, neither by *m.*
11. the gospel I preached is not after *m.*
*Eph.* 2. 15. for to make of twain one new *m.*
3. 16. with might by his Spirit in the inner *m.*
4. 24. that ye put on new *m.* created in righteousness
*Col.* 3. 10. have put on the new *m.* which is renewed

1 *Theſſ.* 4. 8. deſpiſeth not *m.* but God, who hath given
1 *Tim.* 2. 5. between God and men, the *m.* Chr. Jeſus
12. woman not to uſurp authority over the *m.*
*Tit.* 3. 4. love of God our Saviour toward *m.* appeared
*Heb.* 3. 4. for every houſe is built by ſome *m.*
8. 2. the tabernacle the Lord pitched, and not *m.*
13. 6. I will not fear what *m.* ſhall do to me
*Jam.* 1. 8. a double-minded *m.* is unſtable in his ways
2. 20. wilt thou know, O vain *m.* that faith
1 *Pet.* 3. 4. let it be the hidden *m.* of the heart

*A* MAN.

*Gen.* 2. 5. there was not *a m.* to till the ground
24. therefore ſhall *a m.* leave his father and mother, *Mat.* 19. 5. *Mark* 10. 7. *Eph.* 5. 31.
4. 1. I have gotten *a m.* from the Lord
23. for I have ſlain *a m.* to my wounding
11. † 3. *a m.* ſaid to his neighbour, let us burn
13. 16. if *a m.* can number the duſt of the earth
19. 31. there is not *a m.* to come in unto us
20. 3. thou art a dead man, for ſhe is *a m.* wife
25. 27. Eſau a cunning hunter, *a m.* of the field
32. 24. there wreſtled *a m.* with him, till breaking
41. 33. let Pharaoh look out *a m.* diſcreet and wiſe
38. *a m.* in whom the Spirit of God is
41. 15. wot ye not ſuch *a m.* as I can certainly divine
49. 6. for in their anger they ſlew *a m.*
*Exod.* 2. † 14. he ſaid, who made thee *a m.* a prince
18. † 16. I judge between *a m.* and his fellow
33. 11. face to face, as *a m.* ſpeaketh to his friend
*Lev.* 13. 9. when the plague of leproſy is in *a m.*
18. 5. my judgments, which if *a m.* do he ſhall live in them, *Neh.* 9. 29. *Ezek.* 20. 11, 13, 21.
24. 10. and *a m.* of Iſrael ſtrove together in the camp
20. as he hath cauſed a blemiſh in *a m.*
27. 28. no devoted thing *a m.* ſhall devote
*Num.* 1. 4. there ſhall be *a m.* of every tribe
13. 2. of every tribe ſhall ye ſend *a m.*
15. 32. they found *a m.* that gathered ſticks
19. 14. this is the law when *a m.* dieth in a tent
23. 19. God is not *a m.* that he ſhould lye, 1 *Sam.* 15. 29.
26. 64. among theſe there was not *a m.* of them
65. there was not left *a m.* ſave Caleb and Joſhua
27. 16. ſet *a m.* over the congregation
18. take thee Joſhua, *a m.* in whom is the ſpirit
*Deut.* 1. 31. Lord bare thee, as *a m.* doth his ſon
3. 11. the breadth of it, after the cubit of *a m.*
8. 5. conſider, that as *a m.* chaſteneth his ſon
19. 15. one witneſs ſhall not riſe againſt *a m.*
*Joſh.* 3. 12. take ye out of every tribe *a m.* 4. 2, 4.
5. 13. there ſtood *a m.* over-againſt him with ſword
10. 8. there ſhall not *a m.* of them ſtand before thee
14. the Lord hearkened to the voice of *a m.*
14. 15. which Arba was *a* great *m.* among Anakims
21. 44. ſtood not *a m.* of all their enemies before
*Judg.* 1. 24. the ſpies ſaw *a m.* come out of the city
3. 29. eſcaped not *a m.* ‖ 4. 16. was not *a m.* left
7. 13. there was *a m.* that told a dream to his fellow
14. ſave the ſword of Gideon, *a m.* of Iſrael
10. 1. Tola *a m.* of Iſſachar ‖ 16. 19. ſhe called *a m.*
*Ruth* 4. 7. *a m.* plucked off his ſhoe and gave it
1 *Sam.* 9. 16. I will ſend thee *a m.* out of Benjamin
11. 13. there ſhall not *a m.* be put to death
13. 14. the Lord hath ſought him out *a m.*
14. 36. and let us not leave *a m.* of them
16. 16. to ſeek out *a m.* who is a cunning player
17. provide me *a m.* that can play well, bring him
17. 8. chooſe you out *a m.* for you, let him come
10. give me *a m.* that we may fight together
25. 17. he is ſuch, that *a m.* cannot ſpeak to him
30. 17. and there eſcaped not *a m.* of them
2 *Sam.* 3. 34. as *a m.* falleth before wicked men
38. Abner *a* great *m.* is fallen this day in Iſrael
16. 23. as if *a m.* inquired at the oracle of God
18. † 20. thou ſhalt not be *a m.* of tidings
20. 1. there happened to be there *a m.* of Belial
1 *Kings* 2. 2. be ſtrong, and ſhew thyſelf *a m.*
4. not fail thee *a m.* on the throne, 8. 25.
20. 39. *a m.* turned aſide, and brought *a m.* to me
42. *a m.* whom I appointed to deſtruction
2 *Kings* 1. 6. there came *a m.* to meet us, and ſaid
4. 42. there came *a m.* from Baal-ſhaliſha
10. 21. there was not *a m.* left that came not
13. 21. as they were burying *a m.* they ſpied
1 *Chron.* 22. 9. a ſon born, who ſhall be *a m.* of reſt
2 *Chron.* 6. 16. there ſhall not fail thee *a m.* 7. 18.
*Neh.* 2. 10. come *a m.* to ſeek the welfare of Iſrael
6. 11. I ſaid, ſhould ſuch *a m.* as I flee?
*Job* 2. 4. all that *a m.* hath will he give for his life
3. 23. why is light given to *a m.* whoſe way
4. 17. ſhall *a m.* be more pure than his maker?
9. 53. he is not *a m.* as I am, that I ſhould anſwer
11. 2. and ſhould *a m.* full of talk be juſtified?
12. 14. he ſhutteth up *a m.* ‖ 14. 14. if *a m.* die
16. 21. O that one might plead for *a m.* with God, as *a m.* pleadeth for his neighbour!
22. 2. can *a m.* be profitable to God, as he that his wiſe?
34. 29. whether done againſt a nation or *a m.*
35. 8. thy wickedneſs may hurt *a m.* as thou art
37. 20. if *a m.* ſpeak, he ſhall be ſwallowed up
38. 3. gird up now thy loins like *a m.* 40. 7.
*Pſal.* 38. 14. I was as *a m.* that heareth not
55. 13. but it was thou *a m.* mine equal
62. 3. how long will ye imagine miſchief ag. *a m.*?
74. 5. *a m.* was famous according as he lifted up
88. 4. I am as *a m.* that hath no ſtrength
105. 17. he ſent *a m.* before them, even Joſeph
147. 10. he taketh no pleaſure in the legs of *a m.*
*Prov.* 3. 30. ſtrive not with *a m.* without cauſe
6. 34. for jealouſy is the rage of *a m.*
14. 12. a way that ſeemeth right to *a m.* 16. 25.
16. 2. all the ways of *a m.* are clean in his own eyes
7. when *a m.* ways pleaſe the Lord, he maketh
20. 24. how can *a m.* underſtand his own way?
23. 2. if thou be *a m.* given to appetite
26. 21. ſo *a* contentious *m.* to kindle ſtrife
27. 8. ſo is *a m.* that wandereth from his place
21. as the furnace, ſo is *a m.* to his praiſe
28. 12. but when the wicked riſe, *a m.* is hidden
23. he that rebuketh *a m.* ſhall find more favour
29. † 1. *a m.* of reproofs ‖ † 10. *a m.* of oblations
20. ſeeſt thou *a m.* that is haſty in words?
*Eccl* 2. 21. there is *a m.* whoſe labour is in wiſdom and knowledge, yet to *a m.* that hath not labo.red
26. God giveth to *a m.* that is good in his ſight
4. 4. for this *a m* is envied of his neighbour
6. 2. *a m.* to whom God hath given riches
12. who can tell *a m.* what ſhall be after him?
10. 14. *a m.* cannot tell what ſhall be after him
11. 8. if *a m.* live many years, and rejoice in them
*Cant.* 8. 7. if *a m.* would give all his ſubſtance
*Iſa.* 6. 5. becauſe I am *a m.* of unclean lips
13. 12. I will make *a m.* more precious than fine gold
17. 7. at that day ſhall *a m.* look to his maker
28. 20. than that *a m.* can ſtretch himſelf on it
29. 21. that make *a m.* an offender for a word
32. 2. *a m.* ſhall be an hiding-place from the wind
47. 3. and I will not meet thee as *a m.*
53. 3. he is *a m.* of ſorrows, and acquainted with grief
58. 5. a day for *a m.* to afflict his ſoul?
66. 3. he that killeth an ox, is as if he ſlew *a m.*
*Jer.* 4. 29. forſaken, and not *a m.* dwell therein
5. 1. ſeek in broad places, if ye can find *a m.*
14. 9. why ſhouldeſt thou be as *a m.* aſtoniſhed?
15. 10. that thou haſt borne me *a m.* of ſtrife
16. 20. ſhall *a m.* make gods to himſelf, and no gods?
22. 30. *a m.* that ſhall not proſper in his days
23. 2. I am like *a m.* whom wine hath overcome
30. 6. ſee whether *a m.* doth travail with child?
31. 22. a woman ſhall compaſs *a m.*
33. 17. David ſhall never want *a m.* to ſit on throne
18. nor ſhall the prieſts want *a m.* before me
35. 19. Jonadab ſhall not want *a m.* to ſtand before me
50. 42. every man put in array like *a m.* to battle
*Lam.* 3. 26. it is good for *a m.* to hope and wait
27. it is good for *a m.* that he bear the yoke
39. complain, *a m.* for the puniſhment of his ſins
*Ezek.* 22. 30. I ſought for *a m.* among them
28. 2. yet thou art *a m.* and not God, 9.
33. 2. if the people of the land take *a m.*
*Dan.* 2. 10. not *a m.* on earth that can ſhew
25. I have found *a m.* of the captives of Judah
5. 11. there is *a m.* in thy kingdom, in whom
7. 4. ſtand as *a m.* and *a m.* heart was given to it
9. † 23. I am come, for thou art *a m.* of deſires
10. 11. he ſaid, O Daniel, *a m.* greatly beloved
*Hoſ.* 6. 9. as troops of robbers wait for *a m.*
9. 12. that there ſhall not be *a m.* left, wo to them
11. 4. I drew them with cords of *a m.* with bands
*Amos* 2. 7. *a m.* and his father go in to one maid
5. 19. as if *a m.* did flee from a lion, and a bear
*Mic.* 2. 2. oppreſs *a m.* and his houſe, even *a m.*
11. if *a m.* walking in ſpirit and falſhood
7. 6. *a m.* enemies are the men of his own houſe, the daughter againſt her mother, *Mat.* 10. 36.
*Mal.* 3. 17. as *a m.* ſpareth his own ſon that ſerv. him
*Mat.* 8. 9. I am *a m.* under authority, *Luke* 7. 8.
10. 35. I am come to ſet *a m.* at variance
12. 12. how much is *a m.* better than a ſheep?
43. the unclean ſpirit is gone out of *a m.*
15. 11. cometh out of the mouth defileth *a m.*
20. to eat with unwaſhen hands defileth not *a m.*
19. 3. is it lawful for *a m.* to put away, *Mark* 10. 2.
26. 18. he ſaid, go into the city, to ſuch *a m.* and ſay to him, *Mark* 14. 13. *Luke* 22. 10.
*Luke* 1. 34. how can this be, ſeeing I know not *a m.*?
5. 8. depart, for I am *a* ſinful *m.* O Lord
13. 19. which *a m.* took and caſt into his garden
19. 7. to be a gueſt with *a m.* that is a ſinner
*John* 1. 6. there was *a m.* ſent from God, named John
30. after me cometh *a m.* who is preferred before me
3. 3. except *a m.* be born again, he cannot ſee, 5.
4. how can *a m.* be born when he is old?
27. *a m.* can receive nothing, except given him
4. 29. come ſee *a m.* that told me all things
7. 23. angry, becauſe I have made *a m.* whole?
8. 40. *a m.* that hath told you the truth
9. 11. *a m.* that is called Jeſus, made clay
16. how can *a m.* ſinner do ſuch miracles?
10. 33. thou being *a m.* makeſt thyſelf God
16. 11. for joy that *a m.* is born into the world
*Acts* 2. 22. Jeſus, *a m.* approved of God among you
10. 26. ſtand up, I myſelf alſo am *a m.*
13. 22. I found David, *a m.* after mine own heart
41. not believe, tho' *a m.* declare it to you
16. 9. there ſtood *a m.* of Macedonia prayed him
21. 39. I am *a m.* who am a Jew of Tarſus
*Rom.* 2. 21. that preacheth *a m.* ſhould not ſteal
22. ſayeſt, *a m.* ſhould not commit adultery
3. 5. I ſpeak as *a m.* ‖ 7. 1. dominion over *a m.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 1. let *a m.* ſo account of us, as miniſters
2. it is required, that *a m.* be found faithful
6. 18. every ſin that *a m.* doth, is without the body
7. 1. it is good for *a m.* not to touch a woman
26. I ſay, that it is good for *a m.* ſo to be
9. 8. ſay I theſe things as *a m.* or ſaith not law
11. 7. *a m.* indeed ought not to cover his head
14. if *a m.* have long hair, it is a ſhame
28. but let *a m.* examine himſelf, and ſo let him eat
13. 11. but when I became *a m.* I put away childiſh
2 *Cor.* 2. 6. ſufficient to ſuch *a m.* is this puniſhment
8. 12. it is accepted according to that *a m.* hath
11. 20. if *a m.* bring you into bondage, if *a m.* ſmite
12. 2. I knew *a m.* in Chriſt, caught up to heaven, 3.
4. which it is not lawful for *a m.* to utter
*Gal.* 2. 16. *a m.* is not juſtified by works of the law
6. 1. brethren, if *a m.* be overtaken in a fault
3. if *a m.* think himſelf to be ſomething
*Phil.* 2. 8. and being found in faſhion as *a m.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 8. the law is good, if *a m.* uſe it lawfully
3. 1. if *a m.* deſire the office of a biſhop
5. if *a m.* know not how to rule his houſe
2 *Tim.* 2. 5. if *a m.* alſo ſtrive for maſteries
21. if *a m.* therefore purge himſelf
*Tit.* 3. 10. *a m.* that is an heretic, reject
*James* 1. 23. he is like *a m.* beholding his face
2. 2. if there come *a m.* with a gold ring
14. what profit tho' *a m.* ſay, he hath faith
18. *a m.* may ſay, thou haſt faith, I have works
24. we ſee, how that by works *a m.* is juſtified
5. 17. Elias was *a m.* ſubject to like paſſions as we are
1 *Pet.* 2. 19. if *a m.* for conſcience toward God
2 *Pet.* 2. 19. for of whom *a m.* is overcome
1 *John* 4. 20. if *a m.* ſay, I love God, and hateth
*Rev.* 4. 7. the third beaſt had a face as *a m.*
9. 5. as torments of a ſcorpion, when he ſtriketh *a m.*

*A certain* MAN.

*Gen.* 37. 15. *a certain m.* found him, and aſked him
2 *Sam.* 18. 10. *a certain m.* ſaw it and told Joab, and ſaid
1 *Kings* 22. 34. *a c. m.* drew bow at venture, 2 *Ch.* 18. 33.
*Mat.* 21. 28. *a certain m.* had two ſons, *Luke* 15. 11.
*Luke* 10. 30. *a certain m.* went down from Jeruſalem
12. 16. the ground of *a certain* rich *m.* brought forth

*Luke*

*Luke* 13. 6. *a m.* had a fig-tree planted in his vineyard
14. 16. *a m.* made a great supper, and bade many
16. 1. there was *a m.* which had a steward
18. 35. *a* blind *m.* sat by the way-side begging
19. 12. *a* noble *m.* went into a far country
20. 9. *a m.* planted a vineyard, and let it out
*John* 4. 46. *a* noble *m.* whose son was sick at Capernaum
11. 1. now *a m.* was sick, named Lazarus of Bethany
*Acts* 3. 2. *a m.* lame from his mother's womb
5. 1. *a* certain *m.* named Ananias, sold a possession
8. 9. *a* certain *m.* called Simeon, who used sorcery
9. 33. and there he found *a m.* named Eneas
10. 1. there was *a m.* in Cesarea called Cornelius
14. 8. there sat *a m.* at Lystra, impotent in his feet
18. 7. entered into *a* certain *m.* house named Justus
19. 24. *a* certain *m.* named Demetrius, a silver-sm.
25. 14. there is *a* certain *m.* left in bonds by Felix

*Any* MAN.

*Gen.* 24. 16. a virgin, nor had *any m.* known her
47. 6. if thou knowest *any m.* of activity among them
*Exod.* 24. 14. if *any m.* have any matters to do
34. 3. nor let *any m.* be seen thro' all the mount
24. nor shall *any m.* desire thy land, when go up
*Lev.* 15. 2. when *any m.* hath a running issue
16. if *any m.* seed of copulation go out from him
24. if *any m.* lie with her at all, he shall be unclean
24. 17. that killeth *any m.* shall surely be put to death
*Num.* 5. 10. whatsoever *any m.* giveth the priest
12. if *any m.* wife go aside, and commit a trespass
6. 9. if *any m.* die very suddenly by him
19. 11. that toucheth the dead body of *any m.* 13.
21. 9. that if a serpent had bitten *any m.* when beheld
*Deut.* 19. 11. but if *any m.* hate his neigh. and smite him
16. if a false witness rise up against *any m.* to testify
22. 8. blood on thy house, if *any m.* fall from thence
23. 10. there be *any m.* among you that is not clean
*Josh.* 1. 5. shall not *any m.* be able to stand before thee
2. 11. nor did there remain courage in *any m.*
*Judg.* 4. 20. if *any m.* inquire, is there *any m.* here?
16. 17. I shall become weak, and be like *any* other *m.*
18. 7. and had no business with *any m.* 28.
1 *Sam.* 2. 13. that when *any m.* offered sacrifice
16. if *any m.* said, fail not to burn the fat
12. 4. nor hast thou taken ought at *any m.* hand
2 *Sam.* 15. 2. when *any m.* that had a controversy
5. it was so, that when *any m.* came nigh to him
19. 22. shall *any m.* be put to death this day in Israel?
21. 4. nor for us shalt thou kill *any m.* in Israel
1 *Kings* 8. 31. if *any m.* trespass against his neighbour
38. supplication be made by *any m.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 29.
2 *Kings* 4. 29. if thou meet *any m.* salute him not
2 *Chron.* 6. 5. nor chose I *any m.* to be ruler over Israel
*Neh.* 2. 12. nor told I *any m.* what God put in my heart
*Job* 32. 21. let me not accept *any m.* person
*Prov.* 30. 2. surely, I am more brutish than *any m.*
*Isa.* 52. 14. his visage was more marred than *any m.*
*Jer.* 44. 26. no more named in mouth of *any m.*
*Ezek.* 9. 6. come not near *any m.* on whom is the mark
*Dan.* 6. 7. shall ask a petition of *any* god or *m.* 12.
*Mat.* 5. 40. if *any m.* sue thee at law, and take thy coat
11. 27. nor knoweth *any m.* the Father, save the Son
12. 19. nor shall *any m.* hear his voice in the streets
16. 24. if *any m.* will come after me, *Luke* 9. 23.
21. 3. if *any m.* say ought to you, say the Lord hath need of him, *Mark* 11. 3. *Luke* 19. 31.
22. 16. art true, nor careest thou for *any m.* for thou
24. if *any m.* die, having no children, *Luke* 20. 28.
46. nor durst *any m.* from that day ask questions
24. 23. if *any m.* say, lo here is Christ, *Mark* 13. 21.
*Mark* 1. 44. see thou say nothing to *any m.* but go
4. 23. if *any m.* have ears to hear, 7. 18. *Rev.* 13. 9.
5. 4. neither could *any m.* tame him
9. 30. he would not that *any m.* should know it
35. if *any m.* desire to be first, the same shall be last
13. 5. take heed, lest *any m.* deceive you
16. 8. nor said any thing to *any m.* they were afraid
*Luke* 14. 8. when thou art bidden of *any m.* to a wedding
26. if *any m.* come to me, and hate not father
19. 8. if I have taken any thing from *any m.*
*John* 4. 33. hath *any m.* brought him ought to eat?
6. 46. not that *any m.* hath seen the Father
51. if *any m.* eat of this bread, he shall live for ever
7. 17. if *any m.* do his will, he shall know of doctrine
37. if *any m.* thirst, let him come to me and drink
*John* 7. 51. doth law judge *any m.* before it hear him?
8. 33. and we were never in bondage to *any m.*
9. 22. if *any m.* did confess that he was Christ
31. if *any m.* be a worshipper of God, him he hears
32. that *any m.* opened the eyes of one born blind
10. 9. by me if *any m.* enter in, he shall be saved
28. nor shall *any m.* pluck them out of my hand
11. 9. if *any m.* walk in the day, he stumbleth not
57. if *any m.* knew where he were, he should shew it
12. 26. if *any m.* serve me, let him follow me
47. if *any m.* hear my words ‖ 14. 23. if *any m.* love me
16. 30. needest not that *any m.* should ask thee
18. 31. it is not lawful for us to put *any m.* to death
*Acts* 10. 28. nor call *any m.* common or unclean
47. can *any m.* forbid water, these be not baptized
19. 38. if have a matter against *any m.* the law is open
24. 12. neither found me disputing with *any m.*
25. 16. not manner of Romans to deliver *any m.*
27. 22. shall be no loss of *any m.* life among you
*Rom.* 8. 9. if *any m.* have not the Spirit of Christ
1 *Cor.* 3. 12. if *any m.* build on this foundation
14. if *any m.* work abide ‖ 15. if *any m.* work be burnt
17. if *any m.* defile the temple of God, him destroy
18. if *any m.* among you seemeth to be wise
5. 11. if *any m.* that is called a brother, be a fornicator
7. 18. is *any m.* called being circumcised?
8. 2. if *any m.* think that he knoweth any thing
3. if *any m.* love God ‖ 11. 34. if *any m.* hunger, let him
10. if *any m.* see thee which hast knowledge
9. 15. that *any m.* should make my glorying void
10. 28. if *any m.* say, this is offered
11. 16. but if *any m.* seem to be contentious
14. 27. if *any m.* speak in an unknown tongue
37. if *any m.* think himself to be a prophet
38. if *any m.* be ignorant, let him be ignorant
16. 22. if *any m.* love not the Lord Jesus, let him be
2 *Cor.* 5. 17. if *any m.* be in Christ, he is a new creature
10. 7. if *any m.* trust to himself that he is in Christ
12. 6. lest *any m.* should think of me above what
*Gal.* 1. 9. if *any m.* preach any other gospel
*Eph.* 2. 9. not of works, lest *any m.* should boast
6. 8. knowing that whatsoever good thing *any m.* doth
*Col.* 2. 4. lest *any m.* should beguile you with words
8. beware lest *any m.* spoil you thro' philosophy
3. 13. if *any m.* have a quarrel against any
1 *Thess.* 5. 15. see that none render evil for evil to *any m.*
2 *Thess.* 3. 8. nor did eat *any m.* bread for nought
14. if *any m.* obey not our word, note that man
1 *Tim.* 6. 3. if *any m.* teach otherwise, and consent
*Heb.* 4. 11. lest *any m.* fall after the same example
10. 38. but if *any m.* draw back, my soul shall have
12. 15. lest *any m.* fail of the grace of God
*Jam.* 1. 13. G. cannot be tempted, nor tempteth *any m.*
26. if *any m.* among you seem to be religious
3. 2. if *any m.* offend not in word, he is perfect
1 *Pet.* 4. 11. if *any m.* speak, let him speak as oracles
16. yet if *any m.* suffer as a christian, not be ashamed
1 *John* 2. 1. if *any m.* sin, we have an advocate
15. if *any m.* love the world, the love of the Father
27. and ye need not that *any m.* teach you
5. 16. if *any m.* see his brother sin unto death
*Rev.* 3. 20. if *any m.* hear my voice, and open door
11. 5. if *any m.* will hurt them, fire proceedeth
14. 9. if *any m.* worship the beast and his image
22. 18. if *any m.* shall add to these things
19. if *any m.* shall take away from the words

*See* BEAST, BLESSED, CURSED.

MAN-*child.*

*Gen.* 17. 10. every *m.-child* shall be circumcised, 12.
14. the uncircumcised *m.-child* shall be cut off
*Lev.* 12. 2. if a woman have born a *m.-child*, then
1 *Sam.* 1. 11. if wilt give to thy handmaid a *m.-child*
*Job* 3. 3. let the night perish wherein it was said there is a *m.-child* conceived, *Jer.* 20. 15.
*Isa.* 66. 17. she was delivered of a *m.-child*. *Rev.* 12. 5.
*Rev.* 12. 13. persecuted wom. brought forth a *m.-child*

*See* EACH.

*Every* MAN.

*Gen.* 7. 21. all flesh died on earth, and *every m.*
9. 5. at hand of *every m.* brother require life of man
16. 12. his hand be against *every m.* and *every m.* hand
42. 25. to restore *every m.* money into his sack
35. behold, *every m.* money was in his sack, 43. 21.
44. 11. then they took down *every m.* his sack
*Gen.* 44. 13. and laded *every m.* his ass, and returned
45. 1. Joseph cried, cause *every m.* to go out from me
47. 20. the Egyptians sold *every m.* his field
*Exod.* 1. 1. *every m.* and his household came with Jacob
7. 12. for they cast down *every m.* his rod
11. 2. let *every m.* borrow of his neighbour jewels
12. 3. they shall take to them *every m.* a lamb
4. *every m.* according to his eating, 16. 16. ‖ 18. 21.
16. save that which *every m.* must eat, that only
16. 29. abide ye *every m.* in his place, let no man go
25. 2. of *every m.* that giveth it willingly
30. 12. shall give *every m.* a ransom for his soul
32. 27. put *every m.* a sword by his side, slay *every m.* his brother, *every m.* his companion and neigh.
33. 8. stood *every m.* at his tent-door and looked
10. they worshipped *every m.* in his tent-door
36. 4. came *every m.* from his work that they made
38. 26. a bekah for *every m.* that is, half a shekel
*Lev.* 19. 3. fear *every m.* his mother and father
25. 10. ye shall return *every m.* to his family, 13.
*Num.* 1. 52. pitch *every m.* by his standard, 2. 2, 17.
5. 10. *every m.* hallowed things shall be his
7. 5. give to *every m.* according to his service
16. 17. take *every m.* his censer, and put incense in
18. they took *every m.* his censer and put fire in them
17. 2. write thou *every m.* name on his rod
9. they looked and took *every m.* his rod
31. 53. men of war had tak. spoil *every m.* for himself.
32. 18. Israel inherited *every m.* his inheritance
27. servants will pass over *every m.* armed, 29.
*Deut.* 1. 16. judge righteously between *every m.*
3. 20. shall ye return *every m.* to his possession
12. 8. not do *every m.* what is right in his eyes
16. 17. *every m.* shall give as he is able
24. 16. nor children for fathers, *every m.* shall die for his own sin, 2 *Kings* 14. 6. 2 *Chron.* 25. 4.
*Josh.* 4. 5. take ye up *every m.* of you a stone
6. 5. ascend *every m.* straight before him, 20.
24. 28. *every m.* to his inheritance, *Judg.* 2. 6.
*Judg.* 5. 30. divided to *every m.* a damsel or two
7. 7. let other people go *every m.* unto his place, 8.
16. and he put a trumpet in *every m.* hand
22. set *ev. m.* sword against his fellow, 1 *Sam.* 14. 20.
8. 24. would give me *every m.* his ear rings, 25.
9. 49. the people cut down *every m.* his bough
17. 6. *every m.* did what was right in his eyes, 21. 25.
21. 21. catch you *every m.* his wife of the daughters
24. *every m.* to his tribe, *every m.* to his inheritance
1 *Sam.* 4. 10. and they fled *every m.* into his tent
8. 22. Samuel said, go ye *every m.* into his city
14. 34. bring hither *ev. m.* his ox, *ev. m.* his sheep
25. 10. that break away *every m.* from his master
13. David said, gird you on *every m.* his sword
26. 23. the Lord render to *every m.* his righteousness and his faithfulness, 2 *Chron.* 6. 30.
30. 6. grieved *every m.* for his sons and daughters
22. save to *every m.* his wife and children
2 *Sam.* 13. 9. and they went out *every m.* from him
29. *every m.* gat him upon his mule, and fled
15. 4. that *every m.* which hath any suit or cause
30. covered *every m.* his head, and they went up
19. 8. for Israel hath fled *every m.* to his tent
20. 1. Sheba said, *every m.* to his tents, O Israel
1 *Kings* 4. 25. dwell safely *every m.* under his vine
8. 38. which shall know *ev. m.* the plague of heart
39. hear, forgive, and do, and give to *every m.* according to his ways, *Job* 34. 11. *Jer.* 17. 10.
10. 25. brought *every m.* his present, 2 *Chr.* 9. 24.
12. 24. not go up, return *every m.* to his house, for this thing is from me, 22. 17, 36. 2 *Chron.* 11. 4.
20. 24. take the kings *every m.* out of his place
2 *Kings* 6. 2. let us go and take thence *every m.* a beam
11. 8. *every m.* with his weapon in his hand
14. 12. Judah fled *every m.* to their tents
18. 31. and then eat ye *every m.* of his own vine
*Neh.* 5. 13. so God shake out *every m.* from his house
*Esth.* 1. 8. drink according to *every m.* pleasure
22. *every m.* should bear rule in his own house
*Job* 21. 33. and *every m.* shall draw after him
37. 7. he sealeth up the hand of *every m.* that
*Psal.* 39. 5. *every m.* at his best state is vanity, 11.
6. surely *every m.* walketh in a vain shew
62. 12. to thee O God mercy, for thou rendrest to *every m.* according to his works, *Prov.* 24. 12.

*Prov.* 19. 6. *every m.* is a friend to him that giveth
24. 26. *every m.* ſhall kiſs his lips that giv. right anſ.
39. 26. *every m.* judgment cometh from the Lord
*Iſa.* 9. 20. eat *every m.* the fleſh of his own arm
13. 7. therefore *every m.* heart ſhall melt
31. 7. in that day *every m.* ſhall caſt away his idols
*Jer.* 10. 14. *every m.* is brutiſh in knowledge, 51. 17.
26. 3. turn *every m.* from his evil way, 35. 15. | 36 3.
29. 26. for *every m.* that is mad, and maketh himſelf
31. 34. teach no more *every m.* his neighb. *Heb.* 8. 11.
34. 15. in proclaiming liberty *ev. m.* to his neigh. 17.
37. 10. they ſhould riſe up *every m.* in his tent
51. 45. go out and deliver ye *every m.* his ſoul
*Ezek.* 8. 11. with *every m.* his cenſer in his hand
12. *every m.* in the chambers of his imagery
9. 1. even *every m.* with his deſtroying weapon, 2.
20. 7. caſt away *every m.* abominations of his eyes
8. they did not *every m.* caſt away the abominations
32. 10. *every m.* ſhall tremble for his own life
46. 18. not ſcatter *every m.* from his poſſeſſion
*Dan.* 3. 10. *every m.* that ſhall hear the ſound fall down
6. 12. that *every m.* that ſhall aſk a petition
*Jonah* 1. 5. the mariners cried *every m.* to his god
*Mic.* 4. 4. they ſhall ſit *every m.* under his vine
7. 2. they hunt *every m.* his brother with a net
*Hag.* 1. 9. and ye run *every m.* to his own houſe
*Zech.* 3. 10. call *every m.* his neighb. under the vine
8. 4. *every m.* with his ſtaff in his hand for age
16. ſpeak *every m.* truth to his neighb. *Eph.* 4. 25.
*Mal.* 2. 10. why do we deal treacherouſly *every m.?*
*Mat.* 16. 27. the ſon of man ſhall reward *every m.*
according to his works, *Rom.* 2. 6. *Rev.* 22. 12.
20. 9. they received *every m.* a penny, 10.
25. 15. he gave to *every m.* according to his ability
*Mark* 8. 25. he was reſtored and ſaw *every m.* clearly
13. 34. and gave to *ev. m.* his work, and commanded
15. 24. caſting lots what *every m.* ſhould have
*Luke* 6. 30. give to *every m.* that aſketh of thee
16. 16. is preached, and *every m.* preſſeth into it
19. 15. how much *every m.* had gained by trading
*John* 1. 9. the true light, which lighteth *every m.*
2. 10. *ev. m.* at beginning doth ſet forth good wine
6. 45. *ev. m.* that hath heard and learned of Father
16. 32. ye ſhall be ſcattered *every m.* to his own
*Acts* 2. 8. how hear we *every m.* in our own tongue?
45. parted to all men, as *every m.* had need, 4. 35.
11. 29. *ev. m.* determined to ſend relief to brethren
*Rom.* 2. 10. peace to *every m.* that worketh good
3. 4. yea, let God be true, but *every m.* a liar
12. 3. as God dealt to *every m.* the meaſure of faith
14. 5. let *ev. m.* be fully perſuaded in his own mind
1 *Cor.* 3. 5. even as the Lord gave to *every m.* 7. 17.
13. *every m.* work ſhall be made manifeſt
4. 5. then ſhall *every m.* have praiſe of God
7. 2. nevertheleſs, let *every m.* have his own wife
7. but *every m.* hath his proper gift of God
20. let *every m.* abide in the ſame calling, 24.
8. 7. there is not in *every m.* that knowledge
10. 24. but let *every m.* ſeek another's wealth
11. 3. know that the head of *every m.* is Chriſt
12. 7. Spirit is given to *every m.* to profit withal
15. 23. but *ev. m.* in his own order, Chriſt firſt-fruits
2 *Cor.* 4. 2. commending ourſelves to *ev. m.* conſcience
*Gal.* 5. 3. I teſtify again to *ev. m.* that is circumciſed
6. 4. let *every m.* prove his own work, then ſhall
5. for *every m.* ſhall bear his own burden
*Phil.* 2. 4. look not *every m.* on his own things
*Col.* 1. 28. whom we preach, teaching *ev. m.* in all
wiſdom, to preſent *every m.* perfect in Chriſt Jeſus
4. 6. may know how ye ought to anſwer *every m.*
*Heb.* 2. 9. that he ſhould taſte death for *every m.*
*James* 1. 14. but *ev. m.* is tempted when he is drawn
19. let *every m.* be ſwift to hear, ſlow to ſpeak
1 *Pet.* 1. 17. who judgeth according to *every m.* work
3. 15. to give a reaſon to *ev. m.* that aſketh of hope
4. 10. as *every m.* hath received the gift, even ſo
1 *John* 3. 3. *ev. m.* that hath this hope in him, purifies
*Rev.* 20. 13. judged *ev. m.* according to their works
22. 18. for I teſtify to *ev. m.* that heareth the words

*See* EVIL, FOOLISH.

### MAN *of God.*

*Deut.* 33. 1. Moſes the *m. of God*, *Joſh.* 14. 6.
*Judg.* 13. 6. woman told, ſaying, a *m. of G.* came to me
8. let the *m. of God* come again to us, and teach us
1 *Sam.* 2. 27. there came a *m. of God* to Eli, and ſaid
9. 6. behold now, there is in this city a *m. of God*
7. there is not a preſent to bring the *m. of God*
8. that will I give to the *m. of God* to tell us
1 *Kings* 12. 22. word came to Shemaiah the *m. of God*
13. 1. and there came a *m. of God* out of Judah
26. it is the *m. of God* who was diſobedient
17. 18. what have I to do with thee, O *m. of God?*
24. now by this I know that thou art a *m. of God*
20. 28. there came a *m. of God* and ſpake to Ahab
2 *Kings* 1. 9. thou *m. of God* king ſaid, come down, 11.
13. O *m. of G.* I pray thee, let my life be precious
4. 7. ſhe came and told *m. of G.* || 9. this is a *m. of G.*
16. thou *m. of God* do not lye to thine handmaid
22. that I may run to *m. of God* and come again
25. ſhe came unto the *m. of God* to Carmel, 27.
40. O thou *m. of God* there is death in the pot
42. brought the *m. of God* bread, of firſt-fruits
5. 14. dipped, according to the ſaying of *m. of God*
20. Gehazi ſervant of Eliſha the *m. of God*, 8. 4.
6. 10. ſent to the place which the *m. of G.* told him
15. when the ſervant of the *m. of God* was riſen
7. 2. a lord anſwered the *m. of God* and ſaid, 19.
17. people trode on him, as the *m. of G.* ſaid, 18.
8. 2. the woman did after the ſaying of *m. of God*
7. *m. of God* is come hither || 11. the *m. of G.* wept
8. take a preſent and go meet the *m. of God*
13. 19. and the *m. of God* was wroth with him
23. 16. according to the word of the *m. of God*
17. it is the ſepulchre of *m. of God* which came
1 *Chron.* 23. 14. Moſes *m. of G.* 2 *Chr.* 30. 16. *Ezra* 3. 2.
2 *Chron.* 8. 14. David the *m. of G.* *Neh.* 12. 24, 36.
25. 7. but there came a *m. of God* to Amaziah
9. the *m. of G.* anſwered, the Lord is able to give
*Jer.* 35. 4. Hanan the ſon of Igdaliah a *m. of God*
1 *Tim.* 6. 11. but thou O *m. of G.* flee theſe things
2 *Tim.* 3. 17. that the *m. of God* may be perfect

*See* GOOD.

### *Mighty* MAN.

*Judg.* 6. 12. the Lord is with thee, thou *mighty m.*
11. 1. now Jephthah was a *mighty m.* of valour
*Ruth* 2. 1. Naomi had a kinſman, a *mighty m.* of wealth
1 *Sam.* 9. 1. Kiſh a Benjamite a *mighty m.* of power
16. 18. David *mighty m.* and man of war, 2 *Sam.* 17. 10.
1 *Kings* 11. 28. the man Jeroboam was a *mighty m.*
2 *Kings* 5. 1. Naaman was alſo a *mighty m.* in valour
1 *Chron.* 12. 4. Iſmaiah a *mighty m.* among the thirty
2 *Chron.* 17. 17. of Benjam. Eliada a *mighty m.* of valour
28. 7. Zichri a *mighty m.* of Ephraim ſlew Maaſeiah
*Job* 22. 8. as for the *mighty m.* he had the earth
*Pſal.* 33. 16. a *mighty m.* is not delivered by ſtrength
52. 1. why boaſteſt thou in miſchief, O *mighty m.?*
78. 65. then the Lord awaked like a *mighty m.*
127. 4. as arrows are in the hand of a *mighty m.*
*Iſa.* 3. 2. the Lord doth take away the *mighty m.*
5. 15. and the *mighty m.* ſhall be humbled
31. 8. ſhall fall with the ſword, not of a *mighty m.*
42. 13. the Lord ſhall go forth like a *mighty m.*
*Jer.* 9. 23. nor let the *mighty m.* glory in his might
14. 9. ſhould be as a *mighty m.* that cannot ſave
46. 6. nor *mighty m.* eſcape || 12. *mighty m.* ſtumbled
*Zeph.* 1. 14. the *mighty m.* ſhall cry there bitterly
*Zech.* 9. 13. have made thee as ſword of a *mighty m.*
10. 7. they of Ephraim ſhall be like a *mighty m.*

### *No* MAN.

*Gen.* 31. 50. *no m.* is with us, ſee, God is witneſs
41. 44. without thee ſhall *no m.* lift his hand
45. 1. ſtood *no m.* while Joſeph made himſelf known
*Exod.* 2. 12. and when he ſaw that there was *no m.*
16. 19. let *no m.* leave of it till the morning
29. let *no m.* go out of his place on the ſeventh day
22. 10. be hurt or driven away *no m.* ſeeing it
33. 4. *no m.* did put on him his ornaments
20. for there ſhall *no m.* ſee me and live
34. 3. and *no m.* ſhall come up with thee
*Lev.* 16. 17. there ſhall be *no m.* in the tabernacle
21. 21. *no m.* that hath a blemiſh ſhall come nigh
27. 26. *no m.* ſhall ſanctify it, it is the Lord's
*Num.* 5. 19. if *no m.* hath lien with thee, be thou free
*Deut.* 7. 24. *no m.* able to ſtand before thee, 11. 25.
28. 29. oppreſſed, and *no m.* ſhall ſave thee, 68.
34. 6. but *no m.* knoweth of his ſepulchre
*Joſh.* 23. 9. *no m.* hath been able to ſtand before you
*Judg.* 11. 39. Jephthah's daughter knew *no m.*
*Judg.* 19. 15. *no m.* that took them to his houſe, 18.
21. 12. young virgins that had known *no m.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 9. for by ſtrength ſhall *no m.* prevail
11. 3. and then if there be *no m.* to ſave us
17. 32. let *no m.* heart fail, becauſe of him
21. 2. let *no m.* know any thing of the buſineſs
26. 12. and *no m.* ſaw nor knew it, nor awaked
2 *Sam.* 15. 3. *no m.* deputed of the king to hear thee
1 *Kings* 8. 46. is *no m.* that ſinneth not, 2 *Chron.* 6. 36.
2 *Kings* 7. 5. behold, there was *no m.* in camp, 10.
23. 18. let him alone, let *no m.* move his bones
1 *Chron.* 16. 21. he ſuffered *no m.* to do them wrong,
he reproved kings for their ſakes, *Pſal.* 105. 14.
*Eſth.* 5. 12. the queen did let *no m.* come in with king
8. 8. may *no m.* reverſe || 9. 2. *no m.* could withſtand
*Job* 11. 3. ſhall *no m.* make thee aſhamed?
15. 28. in houſes which *no m.* inhabiteth
20. 21. therefore ſhall *no m.* look for his goods
24. 22. he riſeth, and *no m.* is ſure of his life
38. 26. where *no m.* is, wherein there is *no m.*
*Pſal.* 22. 6. I am a worm and *no m.* a reproach of men
142. 4. there was *no m.* *Iſa* 41. 28. | 59. 16. *Jer.* 4. 25.
143. 2. in thy ſight ſhall *no m.* be juſtified
*Prov.* 1. 24. I ſtretched my hand, and *no m.* regarded
28. 1. the wicked flee when *no m.* purſueth
17. ſhall flee to the pit, let *no m.* ſtay him
*Eccl.* 8. 8. *no m.* hath power over the ſpirit
9. 1. *no m.* knoweth either love or hatred
15. *no m.* remembered that ſame poor man
*Iſa.* 9. 19. *no m.* ſhall ſpare his brother
24. 10. *no m.* may come in || 33. 8. he regardeth *no m.*
50. 2. wherefore when I came, was there *no m.*
57. 1. and *no m.* layeth it to heart, *Jer.* 12. 11.
60. 15. ſo that *no m.* went through thee
*Jer.* 2. 6. and where *no m.* dwelt || 8. 6. *no m.* repented
22. 30. for *no m.* of his ſeed ſhall proſper
30. 17. this is Zion, whom *no m.* ſeeketh after
36. 19. go hide, and let *no m.* know where ye be
38. 24. Zedekiah ſaid, let *no m.* know of theſe words
40. 15. and *no m.* ſhall know it || 41. 4. *no m.* knew it
44. 2. and *no m.* dwelleth therein, 51. 43.
49. 18. *no m.* ſhall abide there, 33. | 50. 40.
*Lam.* 4. 4. aſk bread, and *no m.* breaketh it to them
*Ezek.* 14. 15. that *no m.* may paſs thro' for the beaſts
44. 2. *no m.* ſhall enter in by this gate
*Hoſ.* 4. 4. yet let *no m.* ſtrive or reprove another
*Nah.* 3. 18. is ſcattered, and *no m.* gathereth them
*Zeph.* 3. 6. ſo that there is *no m.* no inhabitant
*Zech.* 1. 21. ſo that *no m.* did lift up his head
7. 14. that *no m.* paſſed through nor returned
*Mat.* 6. 24. *no m.* can ſerve two maſters, *Luke* 16. 13.
8. 4. tell *no m.* 16. 20. *Mark* 7. 36. *Luke* 5. 14. | 9. 21.
9. 30. Jeſus charged them, ſaying, ſee that *no m.*
know it, *Mark* 5. 43. | 7. 24. | 8. 30. | 9. 9.
11. 27. *no m.* knoweth Son but Father, *Luke* 10. 22.
17. 8. they ſaw *no m.* ſave Jeſus only
9. tell the viſion to *no m.* till the Son be riſen
22. 46. *no m.* was able to anſwer him a word
23. 9. call *no m.* your father on the earth
24. 36. that day and hour knoweth *no m.* *Mark* 13. 32.
*Mark* 10. 18. there is *no m.* good but one, that is God
29. *no m.* that hath left houſe, *Luke* 18. 29.
11. 14. *no m.* eat fruit of thee hereafter for ever
12. 14. we know that thou careſt for *no m.*
*Luke* 3. 14. do violence to *no m.* || 10. 4. ſalute *no m.*
15. 16. with the huſks, and *no m.* gave unto him
*John* 1. 18. *no m.* hath ſeen God, 1 *John* 4. 12.
3. 2. *no m.* can do theſe miracles, except God be
13. *no m.* hath aſcended up to heaven
5. 22. for the Father judgeth *no m.* but hath
6. 44. *no m.* can come to me except Father draw, 65.
7. 30. but *no m.* laid hands on him, 44. | 8. 20.
8. 11. ſhe ſaid, *no m.* Lord || 15. I judge *no m.*
9. 4. the night cometh when *no m.* can work
10. 18. *no m.* taketh it from me, I lay it down
29. *no m.* is able to pluck them out of my Father's
13. 28. *no m.* at the table knew why he ſpake this
14. 6. *no m.* cometh to the Father but by me
15. 13. greater love hath *no m.* than this
16. 22. and your joy *no m.* taketh from you
*Acts* 1. 20. and let *no m.* dwell therein
4. 17. that they ſpeak to *no m.* in this name
5. 13. of the reſt durſt *no m.* join himſelf
23. we found *no m.* within || 9. 7. but ſeeing *no m.* 8.

*Acts* 18. 10. *no m.* shall set on thee to hurt thee
28. 31. preaching kingd. of God, *no m.* forbidding him
*Rom.* 12. 17. recompense to *no m.* evil for evil
13. 8. owe *no m.* any thing, but to love one another
14. 7. liveth to himself, and *no m.* dieth to himself
13. that *no m.* put a stumbling-block in his way
2 *Cor.* 2. 11. the things of God knoweth *no m.*
15. yet he himself is judged of *no m.*
3. 11. for other foundation can *no m.* lay than is laid
18. let *no m.* deceive himself, 21.
10. 24. let *no m.* seek his own, but another's wealth
2 *Cor.* 5. 16. henceforth know we *no m.* after the flesh
7. 2. we have wronged *no m.* have corrupted *no m.*
*Gal.* 2. 6. God accepteth *no m.* person
3. 11. but that *no m.* is justified by the law
*Eph.* 5. 6. let *no m.* deceive you, 2 *Thess.* 2. 3.
29. for *no m.* ever yet hated his own flesh
*Phil.* 2. 20. for I have *no m.* like-minded, who will
*Col.* 2. 18. let *no m.* beguile you of your reward
1 *Thess.* 4. 6. that *no m.* go beyond his brother in any
1 *Tim.* 5. 22. lay hands suddenly on *no m.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 16. at my first answer *no m.* stood with me
*Tit.* 3. 2. put them in mind, to speak evil of *no m.*
*Heb.* 5. 4. *no m.* taketh this honour to himself
7. 13. of which *no m.* gave attendance at the altar
12. 14. without which *no m.* shall see the Lord
*Jam.* 1. 13. let *no m.* say when he is tempted
3. 8. the tongue can *no m.* tame, it is unruly
1 *John* 3. 7. little children, let *no m.* deceive you
*Rev.* 2. 17. a new name, which *no m.* knoweth
3. 7. he that shutteth, and *no m.* openeth
8. and *no m.* can shut it ‖ 11. *no m.* take thy crown
5. 3. and *no m.* was able to open the book, 4.
7. 9. and multitude that *no m.* could number
13. 17. that *no m.* might buy or sell, save he that
14. 3. *no m.* could learn that song, but the redeemed
15. 8. *no m.* was able to enter into the temple
18. 11. *no m.* buyeth her merchandise any more
19. 12. he had a name written, that *no m.* knew

*Of* MAN.

*Gen.* 9. 5. at the hand *of m.* will I require life *of m.*
*Exod.* 13. 13. all the first-born *of m.* *Num.* 18. 15.
*Deut.* 1. 17. you shall not be afraid of the face *of m.*
7. 19. is this the manner *of m.* O Lord God?
2 *Sam.* 24. 14. not fall into hand *of m.* 2 *Chron.* 21. 13.
2 *Kings* 1. 7. what manner *of m.* was he which came
7. 10. there was no man there, nor voice *of m.*
*Job* 10. 5. are thy days as the days *of m.*?
14. 19. and thou destroyest the hope *of m.*
*Psal.* 60. 11. for vain is the help *of m.* 108. 12.
76. 10. the wrath *of m.* shall praise thee
*Prov.* 5. 21. the ways *of m.* are before the Lord
6. † 26. the woman *of* a *m.* will hunt for the life
18. 14. the spirit *of m.* will sustain his infirmity
19. 11. the discretion *of m.* deferreth his anger
22. the desire *of m.* is his kindness
27. 19. so the heart *of m.* answereth to man
29. 25. the fear *of m.* bringeth a snare
30. 2. and have not the understanding *of m.*
19. and the way *of* a *m.* with a maid
*Eccl.* 6. 7. all the labour *of m.* is for his mouth
8. 6. the misery *of m.* is great upon him
12. 13. for this is the whole duty *of m.*
*Isa.* 22. † 17. will carry thee with captivity *of* a *m.*
44. 13. he marketh with compass, he maketh it
after the figure *of m.* according to beauty *of* a *m.*
51. 12. that thou shouldest be afraid *of* a *m.*
*Jer.* 10. 23. I know the way *of m.* is not in himself
*Lam.* 3. 35. to turn aside the right *of* a *m.*
*Ezek.* 1. 10. they four had the face *of* a *m.* 10. 14.
29. 11. no foot *of m.* shall pass through it
32. 13. nor shall the foot *of m.* trouble them
*Dan.* 8. 15. stood as the appearance *of* a *m.* 10. 18.
*Zech.* 9. 1. when eyes *of* a *m.* shall be towards Lord
12. 1. who formeth the spirit *of m.* within him
*Mat.* 8. 27. what manner *of m.* is this that the winds
and sea obey him? *Mark* 4. 41. *Luke* 8. 25.
19. 10. if the case *of m.* be so with his wife
*Mark* 5. 8. he said, come out *of* the *m.* *Luke* 8. 29.
*John* 1. 13. nor of the will *of m.* but of God
2. 25. needed not that any should testify *of m.*
*Acts* 12. 22. it is the voice of God, not *of m.*
*Rom.* 2. 9. upon every soul *of m.* that doth evil
4. 6. David describeth the blessedness *of* the *m.*
1 *Cor.* 2. 9. nor hath entered into the heart *of m.*
11. what man knoweth the things *of* a *m.* save the
spirit *of m.* which is in him, so Spirit things of God
4. 3. should be judged of you, or *of m.* judgment
11. 7. but the woman is the glory *of* the *m.*
8. but the woman is *of* the *m.* 12.
*Gal.* 1. 12. for I neither received it *of m.*
*Jam.* 1. 20. the wrath *of m.* worketh not righteousness
24. forgetteth what manner *of m.* he was
1 *Pet.* 1. 24. all the glory *of m.* as the flower of field
2 *Pet.* 1. 21. came not in old time by the will *of m.*
*Rev.* 13. 18. for it is the number *of* a *m.*
21. 17. according to the measure *of* a *m.*

*See* OLD.

*One* MAN.

*Gen.* 42. 11. we are all *one m.* sons, we are true, 13.
*Exod.* 16. 22. they gathered two homers for *one m.*
21. 35. if *one m.* ox hurt another's that he die
*Num.* 14. 15. if thou kill this people as *one m.*
16. 22. shall *one m.* sin, and wilt thou be wroth?
31. 49. and there lacketh not *one m.* of us
*Josh.* 23. 10. *one m.* shall chase a thousand
*Judg.* 6. 16. smite the Midianites as *one m.*
18. 19. to be a priest to the house of *one m.*
20. 1. the congregation was gathered as *one m.*
8. all the people arose as *one m.* saying
1 *Sam.* 2. 25. if *one m.* sin against another
2 *Sam.* 19. 14. even as the heart of *one m.*
1 *Kings* 22. 8. there is yet *one m.* Micaiah, 2 *Chron.* 18. 7.
*Ezra* 3. 1. gathered together as *one m.* *Neh* 8. 1.
*Job* 13. 9. as *one m.* mocketh another, do ye mock
*Eccl.* 7. 28. *one m.* among a thousand have I found
8. 9. wherein *one m.* ruleth over another
*Isa.* 4. 1. seven women shall take hold of *one m.*
*Ezek.* 9. 2. *one m.* was clothed with linen
*John* 11. 50. *one m.* should die for the people, 18. 14.
*Rom.* 5. 12. as by *one m.* sin entered into the world
15. the gift by grace, which is by *one m.* Jesus
17. if by *one m.* offence, death reigned by one
19. as by *one m.* disobedience many were sinners
14. 5. *one m.* esteemeth one day above another
1 *Tim.* 5. 9. having been the wife of *one m.*

*See* POOR, RICH, RIGHTEOUS.

*Son of* MAN.

*Num.* 23. 19. nor *son of m.* that he should repent
*Job* 25. 16. and the *son of m.* which is a worm
35. 8. righteousness may profit the *son of m.*
*Psal.* 8. 4. and *son of m.* that thou visitest him, *Heb.* 2. 6.
80. 17. and on *son of m.* whom thou madest strong
144. 3. or *son of m.* that thou makest account of him
146. 3. put not your trust in the *son of m.*
*Isa.* 51. 12. be not afraid of the *son of m.* which
56. 2. blessed is the *son of m.* that layeth hold on it
*Jer.* 49. 18. nor shall *son of m.* dwell in it, 33. | 50. 40.
51. 43. nor doth any *son of m.* pass thereby
*Ezek.* 8. 15. hast thou seen this, O thou *son of m.*? 17.
21. 6. sigh therefore thou *son of m.* with bitterness
*Dan.* 7. 13. behold, one like the *son of m.* came with
the clouds of heaven, *Rev.* 1. 13. | 14. 14.
*Mat.* 8. 20. *son of m.* hath not where to lay, *Luke* 9. 58.
9. 6. know that the *son of m.* hath power on earth
to forgive sins, *Mark* 2. 10. *Luke* 5. 2.
10. 23. not gone over, till the *son of m.* be come
11. 19. the *son of m.* came eating, *Luke* 7. 34.
12. 8. for the *son of m.* is Lord even of the sabbath,
*Mark* 2. 28. *Luke* 6. 5.
32. whoso speaketh against the *son of m.* *Luke* 12. 10.
40. so shall the *son of m.* be three days and nights
13. 37. that soweth the good seed is the *son of m.*
41. the *son of m.* shall send forth his angels
16. 13. whom do men say, that I the *son of m.* am?
17. 9. till the *son of m.* be risen again, *Mark* 9. 9.
22. the *son of m.* shall be betrayed, 20. 18. | 26. 2, 45.
*Mark* 14. 41. *Luke* 9. 44.
24. 27. so shall also the coming of the *son of m.*
be, 37. 39. *Luke* 17. 26
30. shall see *s. of m.* coming, *Mark* 13. 26. *Luke* 21. 27.
44. hour ye think not *son of m.* cometh, *Luke* 12. 40.
25. 31. when the *son of m.* shall come in his glory
26. 24. the *son of m.* goeth, *Mark* 14. 21. *Luke* 22. 22.
*Mark* 8. 38. of him shall the *son of m.* be ashamed
when he cometh in glory of the Father, 9. 26.
9. 12. and how it is written of the *son of m.*
31. the *son of m.* is delivered, 10. 33. *Luke* 24. 7.
*Mark* 13. 34. *son of m.* is as a man taking a far journey
*Luke* 6. 22. reproach you for the *son of m.* sake
9. 22. the *son of m.* must suffer many things
56. the *son of m.* is not come to destroy men's lives
11. 30. so shall *son of m.* be to this generation, 17. 24.
12. 8. him shall the *son of m.* confess before angels
17. 22. desire to see one of the days of the *son of m.*
18. 8. when the *son of m.* cometh, shall he find faith
19. 10. the *son of m.* is come to seek and to save lost
21. 36. be worthy to stand before the *son of m.*
22. 48. betrayest thou the *son of m.* with a kiss?
*John* 1. 51. ascending and descending on the *son of m.*
3. 13. even the *son of m.* which is in heaven
14. even so must the *son of m.* be lifted up
5. 27. given authority, because he is the *son of m.*
6. 27. which the *son of m.* shall give unto you
53. except ye eat the flesh of the *son of m.*
62. what and if ye shall see the *son of m.* ascend
8. 28. when ye have lift up the *son of m.* then shall
12. 23. that the *son of m.* should be glorified
34. *son of m.* must be lifted up, who is this *son of m.*?
13. 31. Jesus said, now is the *son of m.* glorified
*Acts* 7. 56. I see the *son of m.* standing on right hand

*See* SON.

*That* MAN.

*Lev.* 17. 9. even *that m.* shall be cut off from his people
20. 3. I will set my face against *that m.* 5. *Ezek.* 14. 8.
*Num.* 9. 13. brought not offering *t. m.* shall bear his sin
*Deut.* 17. 5. stone *that m.* or woman till they die, 12.
22. 18. elders shall take *that m.* and chastise him
25. 9. answer and say, so shall it be done to *that m.*
29. 20. his jealousy shall smoke against *that m.*
*Josh.* 22. 20. *that m.* perished not alone in iniquity
*Job* 1. 1. and *that m.* was perfect and upright
*Psal.* 37. 37. for the end of *that m.* is peace
40. 4. blessed is *that m.* who maketh Lord his trust
87. 5. be said, this and *that m.* was born in her
*Prov.* 28. 21. for bread *that m.* will transgress
*Jer.* 20. 16. let *that m.* be as cities Lord overthrew
23. 34. I will even punish *that m.* and his house
*Mat.* 12. 45. last state of *that m.* is worse, *Luke* 11. 26.
18. 7. wo to *that m.* by whom the offence cometh
26. 24. wo to *that m.* by whom the Son of man is
betrayed, *Mark* 14. 21. *Luke* 22. 22.
good were it for *that m.* if he had not been born
27. 19. have thou nothing to do with *that* just *m.*
*Acts* 17. 31. by *that m.* whom he hath ordained
*Rom.* 14. 20. evil for *that m.* who eateth with offence
2 *Thess.* 2. 3. *that m.* of sin be revealed, son of perdition
3. 14. note *that m.* and have no company with him
*Jam.* 1. 7. let not *that m.* think he shall receive

*This* MAN.

*Gen.* 24. 58. wilt thou go with *this m.*? I will go
26. 11. he that toucheth *this m.* or his wife
*Exod.* 10. 7. how long shall *this m.* be a snare to us?
*Deut.* 22. 16. I gave my daughter to *this m.* to wife
*Judg.* 19. 23. seeing *this m.* is come to my house
24. but to *this m.* do not so vile a thing
1 *Sam.* 1. 3. *this m.* went up yearly to worship
10. 27. but they said, how shall *this m.* save us?
17. 25. have you seen *this m.* that is come up?
25. 25. let not my lord regard *this m.* of Belial
1 *Kings* 20. 7. see how *this m.* seeketh mischief
39. brought a man to me, and said, keep *this m.*
2 *Kings* 5. 7. *this m.* sends to me to recover a man
*Neh.* 1. 11. grant him mercy in sight of *this m.*
*Esth.* 9. 4. for *this m.* Mordecai waxed greater and
*Job* 1. 3. *this m.* was the greatest of the men of east
*Psal.* 52. 7. lo, *this m.* made not God his strength
87. 4. shall be said, *this m.* was born there, 5, 6.
*Isa.* 14. 16. is *this* the *m.* that made earth tremble?
66. 2. but to *this m.* will I look, even to him
*Jer.* 22. 28. is *this m.* Coniah a despised broken idol?
30. thus saith the Lord, write ye *this m.* childless
26. 11. saying, *this m.* is worthy to die, 16.
38. 4. the princess said, let *this m.* be put to death,
*this m.* seeketh not the welfare of the people
*Dan.* 8. 16. make *this m.* understand the vision
*Jonah* 1. 14. let us not perish for *this m.* life
*Mic.* 5. 5. *this m.* shall be the peace when Assyrian
*Mat.* 8. 9. I say to *this m.* go and he goeth, to another
9. 3. Scribes said, *this m.* blasphemeth, *Mark* 2. 7.
13. 54. whence had *this m.* this wisdom? *Mark* 6. 2.
27. 47. some said, *this m.* calleth for Elias.

*Mark* 14. 71. I know not *this m.* of whom ye ſpeak
15. 39. truly *this m.* was the Son of God
*Luke* 7. 39. *this m.* if he were a prophet would have
14. 9. come and ſay to thee, give *this m.* place
30. ſaying, *this m.* began to build and was not able
15. 2. *this m.* receiveth ſinners, and eateth with them
18. 14. I tell you *this m.* went down juſtified rather
19. 14. we will not have *this m.* to reign over us
22. 56. and ſaid, *this m.* alſo was with him
23. 4. I find no fault in *th. m.* 14. ‖ 18. away with *th. m.*
41. but *this m.* hath done nothing amiſs
52. *this m.* went to Pilate, and begged the body
*John* 6. 52. how can *this m.* give us his fleſh to eat?
7. 15. how knoweth *this m.* letters, having never
27. howbeit, we know *this m.* whence he is
46. anſwered, never man ſpake like *this m.*
9. 2. maſter, who did ſin, *this m.* or his parents?
3. neither hath *this m.* ſinned, nor his parents
16. *this m.* is not of God, he keepeth not the ſabbath
24. praiſe God, we know that *this m.* is a ſinner
33. if *this m.* were not of God, he could do nothing
10. 41. all that John ſpake of *this m.* were true
11. 37. could not *this m.* who opened the eyes of blind, cauſe! that *this m.* ſhould not have died?
47. what do we? for *this m.* doth many miracles
18. 17. art not thou one of *this m.* diſciples?
29. what accuſation bring ye againſt *this m.*?
40. not *this m.* but Barabbas, now he was a robber
19. 12. if let *this m.* go, thou art not Cæſar's friend
21. 21. Peter ſaith, and what ſhall *this m.* do?
*Acts* 1. 18. now *this m.* purchaſed a field with reward
3. 12. as tho' we had made *this m.* to walk, 16.
4. 10. even by him doth *this m.* ſtand whole
5. 28. and intend to bring *this m.* blood on us
37. after *this m.* roſe up Judas of Galilee
6. 13. *this m.* ceaſeth not to ſpeak blaſphemy
8. 10. ſaying, *this m.* is the great power of God
9. 13. I heard of *this m.* how much evil hath done
13. 23. of *this m.* ſeed hath God raiſed Jeſus
30. thro' *this m.* is preached to you forgiveneſs of ſins
18. 25. *this m.* was inſtructed in way of the Lord
21. 28. *this* is the *m.* that teacheth all men ag. law
22. 26. *this m.* is a Roman ‖ 23. 9. find no evil in *this m.*
23. 27. *this m.* was taken of the Jews, and ſhould
24. 5. for we have found *this m.* a peſtilent fellow
25. 5. accuſe *this m.* if there be any wickedneſs
24. ye ſee *this m.* about whom Jews dealt with me
26. 31. *this m.* doth nothing worthy of death
32. *this m.* might have been ſet at liberty
28. 4. no doubt *this m.* is a murderer, vengeance
*Heb.* 3. 3. *this m.* was counted worthy of more glory
7. 4. now conſider how great *this m.* was, to whom
24. but *this m.* becauſe he continueth ever
8. 3. that *this m.* have ſomewhat alſo to offer
10. 12. *this m.* after he had offered one ſacrifice
*Jam.* 1. 25. *this m* ſhall be bleſſed in his deed
26. but deceiveth, *this m.* religion is vain

*See* UNDERSTANDING.

### MAN *of War.*

*Exod.* 15. 3. the Lord is a *m. of war*, Ld. is his name
*Joſh.* 17. 1. Machir ſon of Manaſſeh was a *m. of war*
1 *Sam.* 16. 18. David a *m. of war*, 2 *Sam.* 17. 8. 1 *Chron.* 28. 3.
17. 33. Goliath was a *m. of war* from his youth
*Iſa.* 3. 2. the Lord doth take away the *m. of war*
42. 13. he ſhall ſtir up jealouſy like a *m. of war*

### *Wicked* MAN.

*Deut.* 25. 2. if the *wicked m.* be worthy to be beaten
*Job* 15. 20. the *wicked m.* travelleth with pain
20. 29. the portion of a *wicked m.* from God, 27. 13.
*Pſal.* 109. 6. ſet thou a *wicked m.* over him
*Prov.* 6. 12. a *wicked m.* walketh with froward mouth
9. 7. he that rebuketh a *wicked m.* getteth a blot
11. 7. when a *wicked m.* dieth, his expectation
13. 5. a *wicked m.* is lotheſome, and cometh to
17. 23. a *wicked m.* taketh a gift out of the boſom
21. 29. *wicked m.* hardeneth his face, but the upright
24. 15. lay not wait, O *wicked m.* againſt dwelling
*Eccl.* 7. 15. a *wicked m.* that prolongeth his days
*Ezek.* 3. 18. the ſame *wicked m.* ſhall die in iniquity
18. 24. and doth that which the *wicked m.* doth
27. when a *wicked m.* turneth from his wickedneſs
33. 8. when I ſay to wicked, O *wicked m.* thou ſhalt ſurely die, that *wicked m.* ſhall die in his iniquity

### *Wiſe* MAN.

*Gen.* 41. 33. look out a *m.* diſcreet and *wiſe*, ſet him
1 *Kings* 2. 9. Solomon was *w. m.* and knew what to do
1 *Chron.* 27. 32. Jonathan David's uncle was a *wiſe m.*
*Job* 15. 2. ſhould a *wiſe m.* utter vain knowledge?
17. 10. I cannot find one *wiſe m.* among you
34. 34. and let a *wiſe m.* hearken to me
*Prov.* 1. 5. a *wiſe m.* will hear and increaſe
9. 8. rebuke a *wiſe m.* and he will love thee
9. give inſtruction to a *wiſe m.* he will be wiſer
14. 16. a *wiſe m.* feareth, and departeth from evil
16. 14. a *wiſe m.* will pacify the wrath of a king
17. 10. a reproof entereth more into a *wiſe m.*
21. 22. a *wiſe m.* ſcaleth the city of the mighty
26. 12. ſeeſt thou a *m. wiſe* in his own conceit?
29. 9. if a *wiſe m.* contendeth with a fooliſh man
11. but a *wiſe m.* keepeth it in till afterwards
*Eccl.* 2. 14. the *wiſe m.* eyes are in his head
16. and how dieth the *wiſe m.*? as the fool
19. whether he ſhall be a *wiſe m.* or a fool?
7. 7. ſurely oppreſſion maketh a *wiſe m.* mad
8. 1. who is as the *wiſe m.* and who knoweth
5. a *wiſe m.* heart diſcerneth time and judgment
17. tho' a *wiſe m.* think to know it, yet not able
9. 15. now there was found in it a poor *wiſe m.*
10. 2. a *wiſe m.* heart is at his right-hand
12. the words of a *wiſe m.* mouth are gracious
*Jer.* 9. 12. who is the *wiſe m.* that may underſtand?
23. let not the *wiſe m.* glory in his wiſdom
*Mat.* 7. 24. I will liken him to a *wiſe m.* who built
1 *Cor.* 6. 5. that there is not a *wiſe m.* amongſt you
*Jam.* 3. 13. who is a *wiſe m.* endued with knowledge

### MAN, joined with *Woman.*

*Gen.* 3. 12. the *m.* ſaid, the *woman* that thou gaveſt me
20. 3. dead *m.* for the *woman* thou haſt is man's wife
*Exod.* 35. 29. every *m.* and *woman* whoſe heart made
36. 6. let no *m.* nor *woman* make any more work
*Lev.* 13. 29. if a *m.* or *woman* have the plague
38. if *m.* or *woman* have in the ſkin bright ſpots
15. 18. the *woman* alſo with whom the *m.* ſhall lie
33. that hath an iſſue of the *m.* and *woman*
20. 18. if *m.* lie with a *woman* having her ſickneſs
27. a *m.* or *woman* that hath a familiar ſpirit
*Num.* 5. 6. when *m.* or *woman* ſhall commit any ſin
6. 2. when either *m.* or *woman* ſhall ſeparate themſ.
31. 17. kill *woman* that hath known *m.* *Judg.* 21. 11.
*Deut.* 17. 2. *m.* or *woman* that hath wrought wickedn.
5. bring forth that *m.* or *woman* and ſtone them
22. 5. the *woman* ſhall not wear what pertaineth to a *m.* nor ſhall a *m.* put on a *woman*'s garment
22. if a *m.* be found lying with a *woman*, both the *m.* that lay with the *woman* and the *woman*
29. 18. leſt there ſhould be among you *m.* or *woman*
*Joſh.* 6. 21. utterly deſtroyeth both *m.* or *woman*
1 *Sam.* 15. 3. but ſlay both *m.* *woman* and infant
27. 9. David left neither *m.* nor *woman* alive, 11.
1 *Chron.* 16. 3. he dealt both to *m.* and *woman* a loaf
2 *Chron.* 15. 13. not ſeek Lord, *m.* or *woman* ſhall die
*Eſth.* 4. 11. whether *m.* or *woman* come to the king
*Jer.* 44. 7. to cut off from you *m.* *woman* and child
51. 22. I will break in pieces *m.* and *woman*
1 *Cor.* 11. 3. and the head of the *woman* is the *m.*
7. but the *woman* is the glory of the *m.*
8. the *m.* is not of the *woman*, but *woman* of the *m.*
11. nor is the *m.* without the *woman* in the Lord
12. as *woman* is of the *m.* ſo is the *m.* by the *woman*
1 *Tim.* 5. 16. if any *m.* or *woman* have widows

### *Young* MAN.

*Gen.* 4. 23. I have ſlain a *young m.* to my hurt
18. 7. Abraham gave it to a *young m.* to dreſs it
34. 19. the *young m.* deferred not to do the thing
41. 12. there was with us a *young m.* an Hebrew
*Exod.* 33. 11. Joſhua a *young m.* departed not out
*Num.* 11. 27. and there ran a *young m.* and told Moſes
*Deut.* 32. 25. deſtroy both the *young m.* and virgin
*Judg.* 8. 14. caught a *young m.* of the men of Succoth
9. 54. Abimelech called haſtily to the *young m.* and his *young m.* thruſt him through, and he died
17. 7. there was a *young m.* of Bethlehem-Judah
12. the *young m.* became his prieſt, and was in
18. 3. knew the voice of the *young m.* the Levite
1 *Sam.* 9. 2. Saul was a choice *young m.* and goodly
14. 1. Jonathan ſaid to the *young m.* that bare
17. 58. and Saul ſaid, whoſe ſon art thou *young m.*?
1 *Sam.* 20. 22. but if I ſay thus to the *young m.* behold
30. 13. David ſaid to him, I am a *young m.* of Egypt
2 *Sam.* 1. 5. David ſaid to the *young m.* that told, 13.
14. 21. go, bring the *young m.* Abſalom again
18. 5. deal gently for my ſake with the *young m.*
29. king ſaid, is the *young m.* Abſalom ſafe? 32.
32. the enemies of my lord be as that *young m.* is
1 *Kings* 11. 28. Solomon ſeeing *young m.* induſtrious
2 *Kings* 6. 17. Lord opened the eyes of the *young m.*
9. 4. ſo the *young m.* even *young m.* went to Ramoth
1 *Chron.* 12. 28. and Zadok a *young m.* and mighty
2 *Chron.* 36. 17. and had no compaſſion on *young m.*
*Pſal.* 119. 9. wherewith ſhall *young m.* cleanſe his way
*Prov.* 1. 4. to *young m.* knowledge and diſcretion
7. 7. I diſcerned a *young m.* void of underſtanding
*Eccl.* 11. 9. rejoice, O *young m.* in thy youth
*Iſa.* 62. 5. for as a *young m.* marrieth a virgin
*Jer.* 51. 22. break in pieces the *young m.* and maid
*Zech.* 2. 4. ſaid to me, run, ſpeak to this *young m.*
*Mat.* 19. 20. the *young m.* ſaid, all theſe have I kept
*Mark* 14. 51. there followed him a certain *young m.*
16. 5. they ſaw a *young m.* ſitting on the right ſide
*Luke* 7. 14. he ſaid, *young m.* I ſay to thee, ariſe
*Acts* 7. 58. they laid their clothes at a *young m.* feet
20. 9. ſat in a window a *young m.* named Eutychus
12. and they brought the *young m.* alive
23. 17. bring this *young m.* to the chief captain, 18.
22. the chief captain then let the *young m.* depart

## MANDRAKES

Is *a kind of plant, whoſe root, at ſome diſtance from its upper part, is generally divided into two branches, which is the reaſon that this root has ſomething of the figure of a man, whoſe two thighs are repreſented by the two branches. It is ſaid ſometimes to ſtupify, and cauſe phrenſy; ſome call it a provocative, and that therefore it was uſed in philtres; and that this was the reaſon why* Rachel *ſo earneſtly deſired to obtain them from* Leah, *ſhe being very deſirous of having children: There are two ſorts of* Mandrakes; *the* female, *whoſe leaves are of a very diſagreeable ſcent; and the* male, *whoſe ſcent is ſaid to be very pleaſant and agreeable. It is reported, that in the province of* Pekin *and* China, *there is a kind of* Mandrake *ſo valuable, that a pound of this root is worth thrice its weight in ſilver; for they ſay it ſo wonderfully reſtores the ſinking ſpirits of dying perſons, that there is often time for the uſe of other means, and thereby recovering them to life and health. Thoſe* Mandrakes *which* Reuben *brought home to his mother, are by ſome called* Violets, *by others* Lilies *or* Jeſſamin, *by others* Citrons. *Some reckon them to be ſuch agreeable flowers of the field, wherewith children were pleaſed,* Reuben *that gathered them being then only about five or ſix years of age.*

*Gen.* 30. 14. Reuben found *m.* give me of thy *m.*
15. wouldſt thou take away my ſons *m* alſo? therefore he ſhall lie with thee for thy ſon's *m.*
16. I have hired thee with thy ſon's *m.*
*Cant.* 7. 13. *m.* give a ſmell, and at our gates are

### MANGER.

*Luke* 2. 7. laid him in a *m.* ‖ 12. ſhall find him in a *m.*
16. and they found the babe lying in a *m.*

### MANIFEST, *Actively, Paſſively.*

*Eccl.* 3. 18. that God might *m.* them, and that
*John* 14. 21. love him, and *m.* myſelf to him
22. *m.* thyſelf to us, and not to the world
*Acts* 4. 16. the miracle is *m.* to all at Jeruſalem
*Rom.* 1. 19. what may be known of God is *m.* in them
1 *Cor.* 4. 5. who will make *m.* counſels of hearts
15. 27. it is *m.* that he is excepted who did
2 *Cor.* 2. 14. makes *m.* the ſavour of his knowledge
*Gal.* 5. 19. now the works of the fleſh are *m.*
*Phil.* 1. 13. ſo that my bonds in Chriſt are *m.*
*Col.* 4. 4. that I may make it *m.* as I ought
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 5. a *m.* token of righteous judgment of G.
1 *Tim.* 3. 16. God was *m.* in the fleſh, juſtified
5. 25. the good works of ſome are *m.* beforehand
2 *Tim.* 3. 9. their folly ſhall be *m.* to all men
*Heb.* 4. 13. there is no creature that is not *m.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 20. but was *m.* in theſe laſt times for you

1 *John* 3. 10. in this the children of God are *m.*

*See* MADE.

MANIFESTATION.

*Rom.* 8. 19. waiteth for the *m.* of the ſons of God
1 *Cor.* 12. 7. the *m.* of the Spirit is given to every man
2 *Cor.* 4. 2. but by *m.* of the truth commending

MANIFESTED.

*Mark* 4. 22. for nothing is hid which ſhall not be *m.*
*John* 2. 11. miracles did Jeſus, and *m.* forth his glory
17. 6. I have *m.* thy name unto the men which
*Rom.* 3. 21. but the righteouſneſs of God is *m.*
*Tit.* 1. 3. but hath in due time *m.* his word
1 *John* 1. 2. the life was *m.* and we have ſeen it
3. 5. that he was *m.* to take away our ſins
8. for this purpoſe was the Son of God *m.*
4. 9. in this was *m.* the love of God towards us

MANIFESTLY.

2 *Cor.* 3. 3. are *m.* declared to be the epiſtle of Chriſt

MANIFOLD.

*Neh.* 9. 19. in thy *m.* mercies forſookeſt them not
27. according to *m.* mercies gaveſt them ſaviours
*Pſal.* 104. 24. O Lord, how *m.* are thy works!
*Amos* 5. 12. I know your *m.* tranſgreſſions and ſins
*Luke* 18. 30. who ſhall not receive *m.* more
*Eph.* 3. 10. might be known the *m.* wiſdom of God
1 *Pet.* 1. 6. ye are in heavineſs thro' *m.* temptations
4. 10. as good ſtewards of the *m.* grace of God

MANKIND.

*Lev.* 18. 22. ſhall not lie with *m.* as with womankind
20. 13. if a man lie with *m.* as with a woman
*Job* 12. 10. in whoſe hand is the breath of all *m.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 9. nor abuſers of themſelves with *m.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 10. the law for them that defile with *m.*
*Jam.* 3. 7. is tamed, and hath been tamed of *m.*

MANNA,

*That delicious food wherewith God fed the children of Iſrael in the deſerts of* Arabia, *during their continuance there for forty years, from their eighth encampment in the wilderneſs of* Sin. *It was a little grain, white like hoar-froſt, round, and of the bigneſs of coriander-ſeed. It fell every morning upon the dew, and when the dew was exhaled by the heat of the ſun, the* Manna *appeared alone, lying upon the rocks or the ſand,* Exod. 16. 14. Num. 11. 7. *It fell every day, except on the ſabbath, and this only about the camp of the* Iſraelites, Exod. 16. 5. *It fell in ſo great quantities during the whole forty years of their journey in the wilderneſs, that it was ſufficient to feed the whole multitude of above a million of ſouls; every one of whom gathered the quantity of an homer for his ſhare every day, which is about three quarts of* Engliſh *meaſure. It maintained this vaſt multitude, and yet none of them found any inconvenience from the conſtant eating of it. Every ſixth day there fell a double quantity of it; and though it putrified when it was kept any other day, yet on the ſabbath it ſuffered no ſuch alteration: And the ſame* Manna *that was melted by the heat of the ſun, when it was left in the field, was of ſo hard a conſiſtence when it was brought into their tents, that it was uſed to be beaten in mortars, and would even endure the fire, was baked in pans, made into paſte, and ſo into cakes,* Num. 11. 8. *It is called,* Angels food, *Pſal.* 78. 25. *which may inſinuate, either that it was made and prepared by their miniſtry; or that angels themſelves, if they had need of any food, could not have any that was more agreeable than* Manna *was; it being of a heavenly original, and of ſingular vigour and efficacy for preſerving and nouriſhing thoſe who uſed it according to God's appointment:* Or, *as it is in the margin,* every one did eat the bread of the mighty, *that is, even the common Iſraelites fed upon as delicious food, as the greateſt nobles and princes did.*

To eat of the hidden Manna, *Rev.* 2. 17. *To partake of Chriſt, and thoſe comforts and bleſſings which flow from him: It is ſpoken in alluſion to that bread wherewith God fed the Iſraelites, which was a type of Chriſt, who is the* bread *of eternal life, and was the true* bread *which came down from heaven to give life to the world,* John 6. 32, 33, 35.

*Exod.* 16. 15. they ſaid one to another, it is *m.*
33. take a pot, and put an homer full of *m.* therein
35. and Iſrael did eat *m.* forty years
*Num.* 11. 6. there is nothing beſides this *m.*
7. the *m.* was as coriander-ſeed and the colour
9. when the dew fell on camp the *m.* fell on it
*Deut.* 8. 3. he ſuffered thee to hunger, and fed thee with *m.* 16. *Neh.* 9. 20. *Pſal.* 78. 24.
*Joſh.* 5. 12. the *m.* ceaſed, they had *m.* no more
*John* 6. 31. our fathers did eat *m.* in the wilderneſs, 49. 58. not as your fathers did eat *m.* and are dead
*Heb.* 9. 4. wherein was the golden pot that had *m.*
*Rev.* 2. 17. to him will I give to eat of the hidden *m.*

MANNER

Signifies, [1] *Cuſtom, practice or faſhion,* 1 Sam. 8. 9, 11. Ezek. 11. 12. [2] *Sinful behaviour and rebellious conduct,* Acts 13. 18. [3] *Deportment and carriage in word and deed,* 1 Cor. 15. 33. [4] *Ways and means,* Heb. 1. 1. [5] *Kind or ſort,* Exod. 12. 16. [6] *Order or rank,* Joſh. 6. 15. [7] *The way of ſervice or worſhip,* 2 Kings 17. 26, 27.

*Gen.* 25. 23. two *m.* of people ſhall be ſeparated
40. 17. was of all *m.* of bake-meats for Pharaoh
*Exod.* 1. 14. made their lives bitter in all *m.* of ſervice
12. 16. no *m.* of work ſhall be done in them
22. 9. all *m.* of treſpaſs, any *m.* of loſt thing
31. 3. in wiſdom, and in all *m.* of workmanſhip, 5. | 35. 31, 33, 35. | 36. 1. 1 *Chron.* 28. 21.
*Lev.* 5. 10. burnt offering, according to *m.* *Num.* 9. 14.
7. 23. ſhall eat no manner of fat of ox, or ſheep
26. ye ſhall eat no *m.* of blood, 27. | 17. 10, 14.
14. 54. the law for all *m.* of the plague of leproſy
23. 31. ye ſhall do no *m.* of work, it ſhall be a ſtatute
24. 22. ye ſhall have one *m.* of law, *Num.* 15. 16.
*Num.* 5. 13. neither ſhe be taken with the *m.*
15. 24. and his drink-offering according to the *m.*
28. 18. ye ſhall do no *m.* of ſervile work
*Deut.* 4. 15. for you ſaw no *m.* of ſimilitude in Horeb
15. 2. and this is the *m.* of the releaſe
27. 21. curſed be he that lieth with any *m.* of beaſt
*Judg.* 6. † 26. built an altar in an orderly *m.*
8. 18. what *m.* of men were they ye ſlew at Tabor?
*Ruth* 4. 7. now this was the *m.* in former time
1 *Sam.* 8. 9. and ſhew them the *m.* of the king, 11.
10. 25. Samuel told the people the *m.* of the kingd.
21. 5. and the bread is in a *m.* common
27. 11. and ſo will be his *m.* all the while
2 *Sam.* 7. 19. is this the *m.* of man, O Lord God?
2 *Kings* 1. 7. what *m.* of man was he who told you?
11. 14. the king ſtood by a pillar, as the *m.* was
17. 26. know not the *m.* of the God of the land
27. let him teach them the *m.* of God of the land
1 *Chron.* 23. 29. for all *m.* of meaſure and ſize
*Eſth.* 1. 13. for ſo was the king's *m.* towards all
*Pſal.* 107. 18. their ſoul abhorred all *m.* of meat
144. 13. garners be full, affording all *m.* of ſtore
*Cant.* 7. 13. at our gates are all *m.* of pleaſant fruits
*Iſa.* 5. 17. then the lambs ſhall feed after their *m.*
*Jer.* 22. 21. this hath been thy *m.* from thy youth
*Dan.* 6. 23. and no *m.* of hurt was found on him
*Amos* 8. 14. and the *m.* of Beer-ſheba liveth
*Mat.* 4. 23. and healing all *m.* of ſickneſs, 10. 1.
5. 11. ſhall ſay all *m.* of evil againſt you falſely
8. 27. what *m.* of man is this, that the winds and the ſea obey him? *Mark* 4. 41. *Luke* 8. 25.
12. 31. all *m.* of ſin ſhall be forgiven to men
*Mark* 13. 1. ſee what *m.* of ſtones are here
*Luke* 1. 29. what *m.* of ſalutation this ſhould be
66. ſaying, what *m.* of child ſhall this be?
7. 39. have known what *m.* of woman this is
9. 55. ye know not what *m.* of ſpirit ye are of
11. 42. ye tithe mint, rue, and all *m.* of herbs
24. 17. what *m.* of communications are theſe?
*John* 7. 36. what *m.* of ſaying is this that he ſaid
19. 40. as the *m.* of the Jews is to bury
*Acts* 17. 2. Paul, as his *m.* was, went in to them
20. 18. ye know after what *m.* I have been with
22. 3. taught according to the perfect *m.* of the law
25. 16. it is not *m.* of Romans to deliver any to die
26. 4. my *m.* of life from my youth, know Jews
*Rom.* 7. 8. wrought in me all *m.* of concupiſcence
2 *Cor.* 7. 9. ye were made ſorry after a godly *m.*
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 5. as ye know what *m.* of men we were
9. what *m.* of entering in we had unto you
2 *Tim.* 3. 10. but thou haſt known my *m.* of life
*Heb.* 10. 25. aſſembling, as the *m.* of ſome is
*Jam.* 1. 24. forgetteth what *m.* of man he was
1 *Pet.* 1. 11. what *m.* of time the Spirit of Chriſt
15. ſo be ye holy in all *m.* of converſation
2 *Pet.* 3. 11. what *m.* of perſons ought ye to be
1 *John* 3. 1. behold what *m.* of love the Father
*Rev.* 11. 5. he muſt in this *m.* be killed
22. 2. tree of life, which bare twelve *m.* of fruits

*After the* MANNER.

*Gen.* 18. 11. to be with Sarah *after the m.* of women
19. 31. to come in to us *after the m.* of all the earth
40. 13. *after the* former *m.* when thou waſt his butler
*Exod.* 21. 9. deal with her *after the m.* of daughters
*Num.* 29. 18. according to the number, *after the m.*
*Joſh.* 6. 15. compaſſed the city *after the* ſame *m.*
*Judg.* 18. 7. careleſs, *after the m.* of the Zidonians
1 *Sam.* 17. 30. he turned and ſpake *after the* ſame *m.*
2 *Kings* 17. 33. *aft. them.* of the nations, 2 *Chron.* 13. 9.
*Neh.* 6. 4. and I anſwered them *after the* ſame *m.*
*Iſa.* 10. 24. *after the m.* of Egypt, 26. *Amos* 4. 10.
*Ezek.* 20. 30. polluted *after the m.* of your fathers
23. 15. *after the m.* of the Babylonians of Chaldea
45. *after the m.* of adultereſſes, and *aft. the m.* of wo.
*John* 2. 6. *after the m.* of the purifying of the Jews
*Acts* 15. 1. ye be circumciſed *after the m.* of Moſes
*Rom.* 6. 19. I ſpeak *after the m.* of men, 1 *Cor.* 15. 32. *Gal.* 3. 15.
1 *Cor.* 11. 25. *after the* ſame *m.* alſo he took the cup
*Gal.* 2. 14. being a Jew, liveſt *after the m.* of the Gent.

*After this* MANNER.

*Gen.* 18. 25. that be far from thee to do *after this m.*
39. 19. ſaying, *after this m.* did thy ſervant to me
45. 23. to his father he ſent *after this m.* ten aſſes
*Num.* 28. 24. *after this m.* ye ſhall offer daily
2 *Sam.* 17. 6. Ahithophel hath ſpoken *after this m.*
*Jer.* 13. 9. *after this m.* will I mar the pride of Judah
*Mat.* 6. 9. *after this m.* therefore pray ye, Our Father
1 *Cor.* 7. 7. one *after this m.* and another after that
1 *Pet.* 3. 5. *after this m.* in the old time, women truſted

*See* LIKE.

*On this* MANNER.

*Gen.* 32. 19. ſaying, *on this m.* ſhall ye ſpeak to Eſau
1 *Sam.* 18. 24. told Saul, ſaying, *on this m.* ſpake David
2 *Sam.* 15. 6. *on this m.* did Abſalom to all Iſrael
1 *Kings* 22. 20. one ſaid *on this m.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 19.
2 *Chr.* 32. 15. let not Hezekiah perſuade you *on this m.*

MANNERS.

*Lev.* 20. 23. ſhall not walk in the *m.* of the nations
2 *Kings* 17. 34. they do after the former *m.*
*Ezek.* 11. 12. have done after the *m.* of the heathen
*Acts* 13. 18. forty years ſuffered he their *m.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 33. evil communications corrupt good *m.*
*Heb.* 1. 1. God in divers *m.* ſpake in time paſt

MAN-*ſervant.*

*Exod.* 20. 10. not do work, thy *m.-ſervant*, *Deut.* 5. 14.
17. not covet thy neighbours *m.-ſervant*, *Deut.* 5. 21.
21. 27. and if he ſmite out his *m.-ſervant*'s tooth
32. if the ox ſhall puſh a *m.-ſervant*, he ſhall give
*Deut.* 12. 18. muſt eat them, thou and thy *m. ſervant*
16. 11. ſhalt rejoice, thou and thy *m.-ſervant*, 14.
*Job* 31. 13. if I did deſpiſe the cauſe of my *m.-ſerv.*
*Jer.* 34. 9. every one let his *m.-ſervant* go free, 10.

MANSIONS.

*John* 14. 2. in my Father's houſe are many *m.*

MAN-*ſlayer.*

*Num.* 35. 6. ſix cities ye ſhall appoint for *m.-ſlayer*
12. that the *m.-ſlayer* die not till he ſtand before

MAN-*ſlayers.*

1 *Tim.* 1. 9. that the law was made for *m.-ſlayers*

MANTLE.

*Judg.* 4. 18. Jael covered Siſera with a *m.*
1 *Sam.* 28. 14. an old man, and covered with a *m.*
1 *Kings* 19. 13. Elijah wrapped his face in his *m.*
19. and Elijah caſt his *m.* upon Eliſha
2 *Kings* 2. 8. Elijah took his *m.* and ſmote the waters
13. Eliſha took Elijah's *m.* that fell from him, 14.
*Ezra* 9. 3. and when I heard this, I rent my *m.* 5.
*Job* 1. 20. then Job aroſe and rent his *m.*
2. 12. and they rent every one his *m.*
*Pſal.* 109. 29. with their confuſion, as with a *m.*

MANTLES

MANTLES.

*Iſa.* 3. 22. I will take away the *m.* and wimples
*Dan.* 3. † 21. theſe men were bound in their *m.*

MANY

Signifies, [1] *A great number*, Judg. 9. 40. [2] *All mankind*, Rom. 5. 19. [3] *The elect, or believers only*, Mat. 26. 28. Rom. 5. 19. [4] *All the ungodly that periſh*, Matth. 7. 13. [5] *Great*, Pſal. 18. † 16. [6] *Very often*, Pſal. 78. 38. [7] *During life*, Hoſ. 3. 3. [8] *A long time*, Hoſ. 3. 4.

*Gen.* 17. 4. my covenant is with thee, thou ſhalt be a father of *m.* nations, 5. *Rom.* 4. 17, 18.
37. 3. he made him a coat of *m.* colours, 23. 32.
*Exod.* 19. 21. they gaze, and *m.* of them periſh
*Num.* 10. 36. when the ark reſted, Moſes ſaid, return, O Lord, to the *m.* thouſands of Iſrael
13. 18. and ſee whether they be few or *m.*
26. 54. to *m.* thou ſhalt give more inheritance
56. the poſſeſſion be divided between *m.* and few
35. 8. from them that have *m.* cities, ſhall give *m.*
*Deut.* 7. 1. hath caſt out *m.* nations before thee
15. 6. thou ſhalt lend to *m.* nations, 28. 12.
31. 17. and *m.* evils ſhall befal them, 21.
*Joſh.* 11. 4. with horſes and chariots very *m.*
*Judg.* 9. 40. *m.* were overthrown and wounded
16. 24. the deſtroyer which ſlew *m.* of us
1 *Sam.* 2. 5. ſhe that hath *m.* children is feeble
14. 6. no reſtraint to the Lord to ſave by *m.* or few
2 *Sam.* 24. † 14. for his mercies are *m.*
1 *Kings* 4. 20. Judah and Iſrael were *m.* as the ſand
7. 47. unweighed, becauſe they were exceeding *m.*
18. 25. and dreſs it firſt, for ye are *m.*
2 *Kings* 9. 22. and her witchcrafts are ſo *m.*
1 *Chron.* 23. 17. the ſons of Rehabiah were very *m.*
28. 5. for the Lord hath given me *m.* ſons
2 *Chron.* 11. 23. Rehoboam deſired *m.* wives
14. 11. nothing to thee to help with *m.* or few
30. 17. there were *m.* in congregation not ſanctified
18. *m.* of Ephraim and Manaſſeh not cleanſed
*Ezra* 10. 13. we are *m.* that have tranſgreſſed
*Neh.* 5. 2. we, our ſons and our daughters are *m.*
6. 18. there were *m.* in Judah ſworn to Tobiah
7. 2. he was faithful, and feared God above *m.*
13. 26. among *m.* nations was no king like him
*Eſth.* 4. 3. and *m.* lay in ſackcloth and aſhes
*Job* 4. 3. behold, thou haſt inſtructed *m.*
11. 19. yea *m.* ſhall make ſuit unto thee
*Pſal.* 3. 1. *m.* are they that riſe up againſt me
2. there be *m.* that ſay of my ſoul, 4. 6.
25. 19. conſider mine enemies, they are *m.* 56. 2.
31. 13. for I have heard the ſlander of *m.*
32. 10. *m.* ſorrows ſhall be to the wicked
34. 19. *m.* are the afflictions of the righteous
37. 16. is better than the riches of *m.* wicked
40. 3. *m.* ſhall ſee it, and fear, and truſt in the Lord
55. 18. he delivered, for there were *m.* with me
71. 7. I am as a wonder to *m.* thou art my refuge
119. 157. *m.* are my perſecutors and enemies
*Prov.* 4. 10. and the years of thy life ſhall be *m.*
7. 26. for ſhe hath caſt down *m.* wounded
10. 21. the lips of the righteous feed *m.*
14. 20. but the rich hath *m.* friends
19. 4. wealth maketh *m.* friends, but the poor
28. 2. for tranſgreſſion *m.* are the princes thereof
27. he that hideth his eyes, ſhall have *m.* a curſe
*Eccl.* 11. 8. the days of darkneſs ſhall be *m.*
*Iſa.* 31. 1. and truſt in chariots, becauſe they are *m.*
53. 11. by his knowledge ſhall he juſtify *m.*
12. he bare the ſin of *m.* and made interceſſion
66. 16. and the ſlain of the Lord ſhall be *m.*
*Jer.* 5. 6. becauſe their tranſgreſſions are *m.*
14. 7. for our backſlidings are *m.* we ſinned
42. 2. pray for us, for we are left but few of *m.*
46. 16. he made *m.* to fall, one fell on another
*Lam.* 1. 22. for my ſighs are *m.* my heart is faint
*Ezek.* 33. 24. but we are *m.* the land is given us
*Dan.* 8. 25. and by peace ſhall deſtroy *m.*
11. 14. there ſhall *m.* ſtand up againſt the king
33. they that underſtand ſhall inſtruct *m.*
44. to deſtroy and utterly to make away *m.*
12. 2. *m.* that ſleep in the duſt ſhall awake
4. *m.* ſhall run to and fro, and knowledge be
*Hoſ.* 8. 11. Ephraim hath made *m.* altars to ſin
*Nah.* 1. 12. tho' they be quiet and likewiſe *m.*
*Zech.* 8. 20. there ſhall come inhabitants of *m.* cities
*Mal.* 2. 6. but did turn *m.* away from iniquity
*Mat.* 7. 13. and *m.* there be that go in thereat
22. *m.* will ſay to me in that day, Lord, Lord
8. 11. *m.* ſhall come from the eaſt and the weſt
13. 58. he did not *m.* mighty works there
19. 30. *m.* that are firſt ſhall be laſt, *Mark* 10. 31.
20. 16. for *m.* be called, but few choſen, 22. 14.
24. 5. for *m.* ſhall come in my name and ſhall deceive *m.* *Mark* 13. 6. *Luke* 21. 8.
12. iniquity abound, the love of *m.* ſhall wax cold
26. 28. blood ſhed for *m.* ‖ 27. 53. they appeared to *m.*
*Mark* 5. 9. name is legion, for we are *m.* *Luke* 8. 30.
*Luke* 1. 16. *m.* ſhall he turn to the Lord their God
2. 34. this child for the fall and riſing of *m.* in Iſrael
4. 25. *m.* widows ‖ 27. *m.* lepers were in Iſrael
41. and devils alſo came out of *m.* crying out
7. 47. her ſins which are *m.* are forgiven
14. 16. a certain man made a great ſupper, and bade *m.*
*John* 6. 9. but what are they among ſo *m.*?
60. *m.* therefore of his diſciples ſaid, 66.
10. 41. and *m.* reſorted to him, and ſaid
21. 11. for all ſo *m.* the net was not broken
*Acts* 9. 13. I have heard by *m.* of this man
12. 12. where *m.* were gathered together
19. 19. *m.* brought their books and burnt them
26. 10. *m.* of the ſaints did I ſhut up in priſon
*Rom.* 5. 15. if thro' the offence of one *m.* be dead, the gift by grace by Jeſus Chriſt hath abounded to *m.*
19. *m.* were made ſinners, *m.* be made righteous
12. 5. ſo we being *m.* are one body in Chriſt
16. 2. ſhe hath been a ſuccourer of *m.* and of myſelf
1 *Cor.* 1. 26. not *m.* wiſe, not *m.* mighty are called
4. 15. yet have ye not *m.* fathers, for in Chr. Jeſus
8. 5. and there be gods *m.* and lords *m.*
10. 5. but with *m.* God was not well pleaſed
17. we being *m.* are one bread, and one body
33. but the profit of *m.* that they may be ſaved
11. 30. for this cauſe *m.* are weak, and *m.* ſleep
12. 14. the body is not one member, but *m.*
16. 9. great door, and there are *m.* adverſaries
2 *Cor.* 1. 11. that thanks may be given by *m.*
2. 6. this puniſhment was inflicted on *m.*
17. we are not as *m.* which corrupt the word
4. 15. thro' thankſgiving of *m.* redound to glory
6. 10. as poor, yet making *m.* rich, having nothing
9. 2. and your zeal hath provoked very *m.*
*Gal.* 1. 14. and profited above *m.* my equals
3. 16. he ſaith not, and to ſeeds, as of *m.*
*Phil.* 1. 14. *m.* brethren waxing confident by my bonds
3. 18. *m.* walk of whom I have told you often
*Heb.* 2. 10. in bringing *m.* ſons to glory, to make
7. 23. and they truly were *m.* prieſts
9. 28. Chriſt was once offered to bear the ſins of *m.*
11. 12. ſprang of one ſo *m.* as the ſtars of the ſky
*Jam.* 3. 1. my brethren be not *m.* maſters
2 *Pet.* 2. 2. *m.* ſhall follow pernicious ways
1 *John* 2. 18. even now are there *m.* antichriſts
4. 1. becauſe *m.* falſe prophets are gone out into

*After* MANY.

*Exod.* 23. 2. ſpeak in a cauſe to decline *after m.*

*As* MANY *as.*

*Exod.* 35. 22. and *as m. as* were willing-hearted
*Judg.* 3. 1. *as m. as* had not known all the wars
2 *Sam.* 2. 23. *as m. as* came to the place ſtood ſtill
2 *Chron.* 29. 31. *as m. as* were of free heart brought
*Mat.* 22. 9. *as m. as* ye find bid to the marriage
10. and gathered together *as m. as* they found
*Mark* 6. 56. *as m. as* touched him were made whole
*Luke* 11. 8. will riſe and give *as m. as* he needeth
*John* 1. 12. but *as m. as* received him, to them gave
17. 2. give eternal life to *as m. as* haſt given him
*Acts* 2. 39. even to *as m. as* the Lord ſhall call
3. 24. *as m. as* have ſpoken, have alſo foretold
5. 11. fear came on *as m. as* heard theſe things
36. who was ſlain, and *as m. as* obeyed him, 37.
10. 45. were aſtoniſhed, *as m. as* came with Peter
13. 48. *as m. as* were ordained to life believed
*Rom.* 2. 12. *as m. as* have ſinned without law, and *as m. as* have ſinned in the law, ſhall be judged
8. 14. for *as m. as* are led by the Spirit of God
*Gal.* 3. 10. *as m. as* are of the works of the law
6. 12. *as m. as* deſire to make a fair ſhew in the fleſh
*Gal.* 6. 16. and *as m. as* walk according to this rule
*Phil.* 3. 15. *as m. as* be perfect be thus minded
*Col.* 2. 1. and for *as m. as* have not ſeen my face
1 *Tim.* 6. 1. *as m.* ſervants *as* are under the yoke
*Rev.* 2. 24. but to *as m. as* have not this doctrine
3. 19. *as m. as* I love I rebuke and chaſten
13. 15. cauſe that *as m. as* would not worſhip beaſt

*See* BELIEVED, DAYS, HOW.

MANY *People.*

*Exod.* 5. 5. behold, the *people* of the land now are *m.*
*Deut.* 2. 21. a *people* great and *m.* and tall as Anakims
*Judg.* 7. 2. the *people* are too *m.* for me ‖ 4. yet too *m.*
1 *Sam.* 6. 19. the Lord had ſmitten *m.* of the *people*
2 *Sam.* 1. 4. and *m.* of the *people* are fallen and dead
*Ezra* 10. 13. but the *people* are *m.* and time of rain
*Eſth.* 8. 17. *m. people* of the land became Jews for fear
*Iſa.* 2. 3. *m. people* ſhall go and ſay, come let us go
4. he ſhall judge and rebuke *m. people*
17. 12. wo to the multitude of *m. people* which
*Ezek.* 3. 6. not to *m. people* of a ſtrange ſpeech
17. 9. ſhall wither without *m. people* to pluck it
32. 9. I will alſo vex the hearts of *m. people*, when
10. I will make *m. people* amazed at thee
38. 9. thou and thy bands, and *m. people* with thee, 15.
*Mic.* 4. 3. he ſhall judge among *m. people*, and rebuke
13. and thou ſhalt beat in pieces *m. people*
5. 7. remnant of Jacob ſhall be in midſt of *m. people*
*Zech.* 8. 22. *m. people* ſhall come and ſeek the Lord
*Rev.* 10. 11. thou muſt propheſy before *m. people*

MANY *things.*

*Job* 16. 2. Job ſaid, I have heard *m.* ſuch *things*
23. 14. and *m.* ſuch *things* are with him
*Eccl.* 6. 11. there be *m. things* that increaſe vanity
*Iſa.* 42. 20. ſeeing *m. things*, but obſerveſt not
*Mat.* 13. 3. he ſpake *m. things* to them in parables
16. 21. and ſuffer *m. things* of the elders and chief prieſts, *Mark* 8. 31. ‖ 9. 12. *Luke* 9. 22. ‖ 17. 25.
25. 21. I will make thee ruler over *m. things*, 33.
27. 13. Pilate ſaith, heareſt thou not how *m. things* they witneſs againſt thee? *Mark* 15. 4.
19. I have ſuffered *m. things* this day in a dream
*Mark* 5. 26. ſuffered *m. things* of many phyſicians
6. 20. he did *m. things*, and heard him gladly
7. 4. *m. things* there be, as the waſhing of cups, 8. 13.
15. 3. the chief prieſts accuſed him of *m. things*
*Luke* 10. 41. thou art troubled about *m. things*
11. 53. to provoke him to ſpeak of *m. things*
*John* 8. 26. I have *m. things* to ſay, and to judge, 16. 12.
21. 25. there are *m.* other *things* which Jeſus did
*Acts* 26. 9. that I ought to do *m. things* contrary
2 *Cor.* 8. 22. we have proved diligent in *m. things*
*Gal.* 3. 4. have ye ſuffered ſo *m. things* in vain?
2 *Tim.* 1. 18. in how *m. things* he miniſtred to me
*Heb.* 5. 11. of whom we have *m. things* to ſay
*Jam.* 3. 2. for in *m. things* we offend all
2 *John* 12. having *m. things* to write to you, 3 *John* 13.

MANY *a time.*

*Pſal.* 78. 38. yea, *m. a time* turned he his anger away
129. 1. *m. a time* have they afflicted me, 2.

MANY-*times.*

1 *Kings* 22. 16. how *many-times* ſhall I adjure thee?
*Neh.* 9. 28. *m.-times* didſt deliver them, *Pſal.* 106. 43.

*See* WATERS.

MANY *years.*

*Lev.* 25. 51. if there be yet *m. years* behind
*Ezra* 5. 11. the houſe that was builded *m. years* ago
*Neh.* 9. 30. yet *m. years* didſt thou forbear them
*Eccl.* 6. 3. if a man beget children, and live *m. years*
11. 8. if a man live *m. years* and rejoice in them all
*Iſa.* 32. 10. *m.* days and *years* ſhall ye be troubled
*Ezek.* 38. 17. prophets, which propheſied *m. years*
*Zech.* 7. 3. weep, as I have done theſe ſo *m. years*
*Luke* 12. 19. thou haſt goods laid up for *m. years*
15. 29. he ſaid, lo, theſe *m. years* do I ſerve thee
*Acts* 24. 10. thou haſt been of *m. years* a judge
17. now after *m. years* I came to bring alms
*Rom.* 15. 23. a great deſire *m. years* to come to you

MAR.

*Lev.* 19. 27. nor *m.* the corners of thy beard
*Ruth* 4. 6. leſt I *m.* mine own inheritance
1 *Sam.* 6. 5. images of the mice that *m.* the land
2 *Kings* 3. 19. and *m* every good piece of land
*Job* 30. 13. they *m.* my path, they ſet forward
*Jer.* 13. 9. thus will I *m.* the pride of Judah

MARRED.

*Isa.* 52. 14. his visage was so *m.* more than any man
*Jer.* 13. 7. girdle was *m.* ‖ 18. 4. the vessel was *m.*
*Nah.* 2. 2. emptied, and *m.* their vine-branches
*Mark* 2. 22. wine spilled, and the bottles will be *m.*

MARAN-ATHA

*Signifies,* The Lord comes, *or,* The Lord is come. *It was a form of threatening, cursing, or anathematizing among the Jews,* 1 Cor. 16. 22. *If any man love not the Lord Jesus Christ, let him be anathema,* Maran-atha, *that is, Let him be accursed in or at the coming of our Lord. Most commentators say, that the* Maran-atha *is the greatest of all anathemas among the Jews, as if the Apostle Paul had said,* May he be devoted to the greatest of evils, and to the utmost severity of God's judgments; may the Lord come quickly to take vengeance on him. *Others say, that the word may be understood in an absolute sense; Let him be anathema:* The Lord is come, the Messiah has appeared, evil to him that receives him not; *the Apostle particularly applying himself to the unbelieving Jews.*

MARBLE.

1 *Chron.* 29. 2. I have prepared *m.* in abundance
*Esth.* 1. 6. fastened to silver rings and pillars of *m.*
pavement of red, blue, white and black *m.*
*Cant.* 5. 15. his legs are as pillars of *m.* set on sockets
*Rev.* 18. 12. the vessels of *m.* no man buyeth

MARCH.

*Psal.* 68. 7. when thou didst *m.* thro' the wilderness
*Isa.* 27. † 4. set briers, I would *m.* against them
*Jer.* 46. 22. for they shall *m.* with an army
*Joel* 2. 7. they shall *m.* every one on his ways
*Hab.* 1. 6. which shall *m.* thro' the breadth of the land
3. 12. thou didst *m.* thro' the land in indignation

MARCHED.

*Exod.* 14. 10. behold, the Egyptians *m.* after them

MARCHEDST.

*Judg.* 5. 4. when thou *m.* the earth trembled

MARK, *Substantive,*

*Gen.* 4. 15. the Lord set a *m.* upon Cain, lest any
1 *Sam.* 20. 20. I will shoot, as tho' I shot at a *m.*
*Job* 7. 20. why hast thou set me as a *m.* against thee? 16. 12. *Lam.* 3. 12.
*Ezek.* 9. 4. set a *m.* on the men that sigh and cry
6. come not near any man on whom is the *m.*
*Phil.* 3. 14. I press toward the *m.* for the prize
*Rev.* 13. 16. he causeth all to receive a *m.*
17. none might buy, save he that had the *m.*
14. 9. if any man receive his *m.* in his forehead
11. have no rest, whosoever receiveth his *m.*
15. 2. got victory over his image, and over his *m.*
16. 2. sore on them that had the *m.* of the beast
19. 20. he deceived them that received the *m.* of beast
20. 4. nor received his *m.* they lived with Christ

MARK, *Verb.*

*Ruth* 3. 4. thou shalt *m.* the place where he shall lie
2 *Sam.* 13. 28. *m.* when Amnon's heart is merry
1 *Kings* 20. 7. *m.* how this man seeketh mischief
22. the prophet said, *m.* and see what thou dost
*Job* 18. 2 *m.* and afterwards we will speak
21. 5. *m.* me and be astonished, and lay your hand
33. 31. *m.* well, O Job, hearken to me, I will speak
39. 1. canst thou *m.* when the hinds do calve?
*Psal.* 37. 37. *m.* the perfect man, his end is peace
48. 13. *m.* well her bulwarks, consider her palaces
56. 6. they *m.* my steps, when they wait for my soul
130. 3. if thou Lord shouldst *m.* iniquities
*Ezek.* 44. 5. *m.* well, *m.* the entering of the house
*Rom.* 16. 17. *m.* them who cause divisions, avoid
*Phil.* 3. 17. *m.* them who walk so, as ye have us

MARKED.

1 *Sam.* 1. 12. as she prayed, Eli *m.* her mouth
*Job* 22. 15. hast thou *m.* the old way which wicked
24. 16. which they had *m.* in the day-time
*Jer.* 2. 22. yet thine iniquity is *m.* before me
23. 18. who hath *m.* his word and heard it
*Luke* 14. 7. when he *m.* how they chose rooms

MARKS.

*Lev.* 19. 28. ye shall not print any *m.* upon you
*Gal.* 6. 17. I bear in my body the *m.* of the Lord

MARKEST.

*Job* 10. 14. if I sin, then thou *m.* will not acquit

MARKETH.

*Job* 33. 11. my feet in stocks, he *m.* all my paths
*Isa.* 44. 13. the carpenter *m.* it out with the compass

MARKET.

*Ezek.* 27. 13. they traded in thy *m.* 17, 19, 25.
*Mat.* 20. 3. he saw others standing idle in the *m.*
*Mark* 7. 4. and when they come from the *m.*
12. 38. and love salutations in the *m.* places
*Luke* 7. 32. like children sitting in the *m.* place
*John* 5. 2. there is a pool at Jerusalem by the sheep *m.*
*Acts* 16. 19. and drew them into the *m.* place
17. 17. he disputed in the *m.* daily with them

MARKETS.

*Mat.* 11. 16. like children sitting in the *m.*
23. 7. love greetings in the *m.* *Luke* 11. 43. | 20. 46.

MARRIAGE

Signifies, [1] *A civil contract, by which a man and a woman are joined together, which was instituted by God for the prevention of uncleanness, the propagation of mankind, and that the parties so contracting might be mutual helps and comforts to one another,* Gen. 2. 18, 22, 23. John 2. 1. 1 Cor. 7. 2. Heb. 13. 4. [2] *That marriage-covenant which is between God and his Church, even the covenant of grace, wherein God graciously promises to be the God of his people, and to forgive and sanctify them thro' the merits of Jesus Christ and the influences of his Spirit, and so make them a willing people to himself,* Isa. 54. 5. Jer. 3. 14. Hos. 2. 19, 20. *The union between husband and wife is so near, that thereby is represented the mystical union, the sacred and spiritual marriage of Christ with his Church,* Eph. 5. 30, 31, 32.

*Exod.* 21. 10. her duty of *m.* shall he not diminish
*Psal.* 78. 63. their maidens were not given in *m.*
*Mat.* 22. 2. a king who made a *m.* for his son
4. come to the *m.* ‖ 9. all ye find, bid to the *m.*
30. in the resurrection not given in *m.* but as the angels in heaven, *Mark* 12. 25. *Luke* 20. 35.
24. 38. given in *m.* till the day, *Luke* 20. 34.
25. 10. that were ready went in with him to the *m.*
*Luke* 17. 27. they eat, they were given in *m.* 20. 34.
*John* 2. 1. there was a *m.* in Cana of Galilee
2. Jesus was called and his disciples to the *m.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 38. he that giveth her in *m.* doth well, but he that giveth her not in *m.* doth better
*Heb.* 13. 4. *m.* is honourable in all, and the bed
*Rev.* 19. 7. for the *m.* of the Lamb is come
9. blessed that are called to the *m.* supper of Lamb

MARRIAGES.

*Gen.* 34. 9. and make ye *m.* with us, and give
*Deut.* 7. 3. neither shalt thou make *m.* with them
*Josh.* 23. 12. else if ye shall make *m.* with them

MARRY.

*Gen.* 38. 8. go in to thy brother's wife, and *m.* her
*Num.* 36. 6. let them *m.* to whom they think best, only to family of their fathers tribe shall they *m.*
*Deut.* 25. 5. the wife of dead shall not *m.* without
*Isa.* 62. 5. so shall thy sons *m.* thee, as bridegroom
*Mat.* 5. 32. whosoever shall *m.* her that is divorced committeth adultery, 29. 9. *Mark* 10. 11.
19. 10. if the case be so, it is not good to *m.*
22. 24. his brother shall *m.* his wife and raise seed
30. in the resurrection they neither *m.* nor are given in marriage, *Mark* 12. 25. *Luke* 20. 35.
1 *Cor.* 7. 2. but if they cannot contain, let them *m.* for it is better to *m.* than to burn
28. if thou *m.* if a virgin *m.* she hath not sinned
36. do what he will, he sinneth not, let them *m.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 3. forbidding to *m.* and commanding to
5. 11. they have begun to wax wanton, they will *m.*
14. that the younger women *m.* bear children

MARRIED.

*Gen.* 19. 14. Lot spake to them that *m.* his daughters
20. † 3. for the woman is *m.* to an husband
*Exod.* 21. 3. if *m.* his wife shall go out with him
*Lev.* 22. 12. if *m.* to a stranger, she may not eat
*Num.* 12. 1. the Ethiopian woman whom he had *m.*
36. 3. if they be *m.* to the sons of other tribes
11. were *m.* to their fathers brothers sons
*Deut.* 22. 22. if a man found lying with a woman *m.*
1 *Chron.* 2. 21. whom he *m.* when sixty years old
2 *Chron.* 13. 21. Abijah *m.* fourteen wives
*Neh.* 13. 23. Jews that had *m.* wives of Ashdod
*Prov.* 30. 23. an odious woman when she is *m.*
*Isa.* 54. 1. more children of desolate, than of *m.*
62. 4. Lord delighteth in thee, thy land shall be *m.*
*Jer.* 3. 14. turn, O children, for I am *m.* to you
*Mal.* 2. 11. hast *m.* the daughter of a strange god
*Mat.* 22. 25. the first when he had *m.* deceased
*Mark* 6. 17. Philip's wife, for he had *m.* her
10. 12. be *m.* to another, committeth adultery
*Luke* 14. 20. I have *m.* a wife, and cannot come
17. 27. they did eat, they drank, they *m.* wives
*Rom.* 7. 3. if while her husband liveth she be *m.*
4. become dead, that ye should be *m.* to another
1 *Cor.* 7. 10. to the *m.* I command, yet not I
33. he that is *m.* ‖ 34. she that is *m.* careth for
39. to be *m.* to whom she will, only in the Lord

MARRIETH.

*Isa.* 62. 5. as a young man *m.* a virgin, so shall
*Mat.* 19. 9. and whoso *m.* her who is put away, doth commit adultery, *Luke* 16. 18.

MARRYING.

*Neh.* 13. 27. do this great evil in *m.* strange wives
*Mat.* 24. 38. they were *m.* and giving in marriage

MARINERS.

*Ezek.* 27. 8. the inhabitants of Zidon were thy *m.*
9. the ships of the sea with their *m.* were in thee
27. thy *m.* shall fall into the midst of the seas
29. the *m.* shall come down from their ships
*Jonah* 1. 5. then the *m.* were afraid and cried

MARISHES.

*Ezek.* 47. 11. miry places and *m.* shall not be healed

MARROW

Signifies, *A soft oily substance, contained in the hollow of bones,* Job 21. 24. To which are compared, [1] *The delicate, strengthning, and comforting provisions, which God has made for his church and people in the gospel and his ordinances here, but especially in heaven hereafter,* Psal. 63. 5. Isa. 25. 6. [2] *The most secret thoughts of the heart,* Heb. 4. 12.

*Job* 21. 24. his bones are moistened with *m.*
*Psal.* 63. 5. my soul shall be satisfied as with *m.*
66. † 15. I will offer burnt sacrifices of *m.*
*Prov.* 3. 8. it shall be health and *m.* to thy bones
*Isa.* 25. 6. Lord make a feast of fat things full of *m.*
*Heb.* 4. 12. to the dividing asunder of joints and *m.*

MART.

*Isa.* 23. 3. Tyre, and she is a *m.* of nations

MARTYR.

*Acts* 22. 10. the blood of thy *m.* Stephen was shed
*Rev.* 2. 13. wherein Antipas was my faithful *m.*

MARTYRS.

*Rev.* 17. 6. woman drunken with blood of *m.* of Jesus

MARVEL.

2 *Cor.* 11. 14. no *m.* for Satan himself is transformed

MARVEL.

*Eccl.* 5. 8. if thou seest, *m.* not at the matter
*Mark* 5. 20. he began to publish, and all men did *m.*
*John* 3. 7. *m.* not that I said, ye must be born again
5. 20. shew him greater works, that ye may *m.*
28. *m.* not at this ‖ 7. 21. done one work, and ye *m.*
*Acts* 3. 12. men of Israel, why *m.* ye at this?
*Gal.* 1. 6. I *m.* that ye are so soon removed from
1 *John* 3. 13. *m.* not if the world hate you
*Rev.* 17. 7. the angel said, wherefore didst thou *m.*?

MARVELLED.

*Gen.* 43. 33. and the men *m.* one at another
*Psal.* 48. 5. they saw it and so they *m.* they hasted
*Mat.* 8. 10. when Jesus heard it he *m.* and said
27. the men *m.* ‖ 9. 8. *m.* and glorified God, 33.
21. 20. when the disciples saw it, they *m.* saying
22. 22. they *m.* at him, *Mark* 12. 17. *Luke* 20. 26.
27. 14. that the governor *m.* *Mark* 15. 5, 44.
*Mark* 6. 6. he *m.* because of their unbelief
*Luke* 1. 21. the people *m.* that he tarried so long
63. saying, his name is John, and they *m.* all
2. 33. Joseph and his mother *m.* at those things
7. 9. when Jesus heard these things he *m.* at him
11. 38. and when the Pharisee saw it, he *m.*
*John* 4. 27. the disciples *m.* he talked with the woman
7. 15. Jews *m.* how knoweth this man letters?
*Acts* 2. 7. *m.* saying, are not these Galileans?
4. 13. they *m.* and took knowledge of them

MARVELLOUS.

2 *Sam.* 13. † 2. it was *m.* in the eyes of Amnon
*Job* 5. 9. who doth *m.* things without number
10. 16. thou ſheweſt thyſelf *m.* againſt me
*Pſal.* 17. 7. ſhew thy *m.* loving-kindneſs
31. 21. he hath ſhewed me his *m.* kindneſs
78. 12. *m.* things did he in the ſight of their fathers
98. 1. O ſing to Lord, for he hath done *m.* things
118. 23. this is the Lord's doing, it is *m.* in our eyes, *Mat.* 21. 42. *Mark* 12. 11.
*Dan.* 11. 36. ſhall ſpeak *m.* things againſt God of gods
*Mic.* 7. 15. will I ſhew unto him *m.* things
*Zech.* 8. 6. if it be *m.* ſhould it be *m.* in mine eyes?
*John* 9. 30. herein is a *m.* thing, that ye know not
1 *Pet.* 2. 9. called you out of darkneſs into his *m.* light
*Rev.* 15. 1. another ſign in heaven, great and *m.*

MARVELLOUS *work.*

*Iſa.* 29. 14. behold, I will proceed to do a *m. work*

MARVELLOUS *works.*

1 *Chron.* 16. 12. remember his *m. works*, *Pſ.* 105. 5.
24. declare his *m. works* among all nations
*Pſal.* 9. 1. I will ſhew forth all thy *m. works*
139. 14. great and *m.* are thy *works*, *Rev.* 15. 3.

MARVELLOUSLY.

2 *Chron.* 26. 15. he was *m.* helped till he was ſtrong
*Job* 37. 5. God thundreth *m.* with his voice
*Hab.* 1. 5. behold and regard and wonder *m.*

MARVELS.

*Exod.* 34. 10. I will do *m.* ſuch as have not been

MASONS.

2 *Sam.* 5. 11. Hiram ſent to David *m.* 1 *Chron.* 14. 1.
2 *Kings* 12. 12. they gave money to *m.* and hewers of ſtone, 22. 6. *Ezra* 3. 7.
1 *Chron.* 22. 2. he ſet *m.* to hew wrought ſtones
2 *Chron.* 24. 12. they hired *m.* to repair the houſe

MAST, S.

*Prov.* 23. 34. as he that lieth on the top of a *m.*
*Iſa.* 30. † 17. left as a *m.* on the top of a hill
33. 23. they could not well ſtrengthen their *m.*
*Ezek.* 27. 5. taken cedars from Lebanon to make *m.*

MASTER

Is a title applied, [1] *To Chriſt, who is the chief Lawgiver and Teacher, who only can teach powerfully and inwardly, and in matters of faith and worſhip is only to be followed*, Mat. 23. 8, 10. [2] *To preachers and miniſters of the word*, Eccl. 12. 11. [3] *To ſuch as teach or educate diſciples or ſcholars*, Luke 6. 40. [4] *To ſuch as have rule over ſervants*, Epheſ. 6. 5. [5] *To ſuch as ambitiouſly affect vain applauſe, or precedency and ſuperiority above others*, Mat. 23. 10. [6] *To ſuch as judge, cenſure, or reprove others raſhly without ground; rigidly, above the merits of the cauſe; uncharitably aggravating their faults, and wreſting things to the worſt ſenſe, or magiſterially, out of a ſpirit of pride, ambition, or contradiction*, Jam. 1. 3.

*Gen.* 39. 20. Joſeph's *m.* put him in priſon
*Exod.* 21. 8. if ſhe pleaſe not her *m.* who betrothed
32. ſhall give to their *m.* thirty ſhekels of ſilver
22. 8. to judges the *m.* of the houſe ſhall be brought
*Deut.* 15. † 2. every *m.* of the lending of his hand
*Judg.* 19. 22. and ſpake to the *m.* of the houſe
23. the *m.* of the houſe went out unto them
1 *Sam.* 25. 14. David ſent meſſengers to ſalute our *m.*
17. for evil is determined againſt our *m.*
26. 16. becauſe you have not kept your *m.*
2 *Sam.* 2. 7. for your *m.* Saul is dead, and the houſe
1 *Kings* 22. 17. theſe have no *m.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 16.
2 *Kings* 6. 5. he cried, alas *m.* for it was borrowed
22. they may eat and drink, and go to their *m.*
23. ſent them away, and they went to their *m.*
10. 2. ſeeing your *m.* ſons are with you
3. look out the beſt of your *m.* ſons, and ſet him
6. take the heads of your *m.* ſons and come
19. 6. thus ſhall you ſay to your *m.* *Iſa.* 37. 6.
1 *Chron.* 15. 27. and Chenaniah *m.* of the ſong
*Eccl.* 10. † 11. a *m.* of the tongue is no better
*Iſa.* 24. 2. as with the ſervant, ſo with the *m.*
50. † 8. who is the *m.* of my cauſe, let him come
*Dan.* 1. 3. the king ſpake to the *m.* of the eunuchs
4. 9. O Belteſhazzar, *m.* of the magicians, 5. 11.
*Mal.* 1. 6. and if I be a *m.* where is my fear?
2. 10. the Lord will cut off the *m.* and the ſcholar



*Mat.* 8. 19. I will follow thee whitherſoever thou goeſt
9. 11. why eateth your *m.* with publicans and ſinners?
10. 25. if they have called the *m.* Beelzebub
12. 38. *m.* we would ſee a ſign from thee
15. 27. the crumbs which fall from their *m.* table
17. 24. they ſaid, doth not your *m.* pay tribute?
22. 16. *m.* we know that thou art true, *Mark* 12. 14.
23. 8. for one is your *m.* even Chriſt, 10.
26. 18. the *m.* ſaith, my time is at hand
25. *m.* is it I? ‖ 49. hail *m.* and kiſſed him, 14. 45.
*Mark* 5. 35. why troubleſt thou the *m.* any more?
9. 5. *m.* it is good for us to be here, *Luke* 9. 33.
10. 17. good *m.* what ſhall I do? *Luke* 10. 25.
13. 35. for ye know not when the *m.* cometh
*Luke* 3. 12. the publicans ſaid, *m.* what ſhall we do?
7. 40. *m.* ſay on ‖ 8. 24. ſaying, *m.* we periſh
8. 49. thy daughter is dead, and trouble not the *m.*
13. 25. when once the *m.* of the houſe is riſen
*John* 3. 10. art thou a *m.* in Iſrael, and knoweſt not
11. 28. the *m.* is come, and calleth for thee
13. 13. ye call me *m.* and ye ſay well, for ſo I am
14. if I then your *m.* have waſhed your feet
*Acts* 27. 11. the centurion believed the *m.* of the ſhip
*Eph.* 6. 9. knowing your *m.* is in heaven, *Col.* 4. 1.
2 *Tim.* 2. 21. veſſel ſanctified and meet for the *m.* uſe

*His* MASTER.

*Gen.* 24. 9. put his hand under the thigh of *his m.*
10. took ten camels of *his m.* goods of *his m.*
39. 2. Joſeph was in houſe of *his m.* the Egyptian
19. when *his m.* heard the words of his wife
*Exod.* 21. 4. if *his m.* have given him a wife
6. *his m.* ſhall bore his ear thro' with an aul
*Deut.* 23. 15. thou ſhalt not deliver to *his m.* the ſervant which is eſcaped from *his m.* unto thee
*Judg.* 19. 11. the ſervant ſaid to *his m.* let us lodge
1 *Sam.* 20. 38. gathered the arrows, and came to *his m.*
25. 10. ſervants break away every one from *his m.*
29. 4. wherewith ſhould reconcile himſelf to *his m.*
2 *Kings* 5. 1. Naaman was a great man with *his m.*
25. Gehazi went in, and ſtood before *his m.*
6. 32. is not the ſound of *his m.* feet behind him?
8. 14. Hazael departed and came to *his m.*
9. 31. ſhe ſaid, had Zimri peace, who ſlew *his m.*?
19. 4. *his m.* hath ſent to reproach God, *Iſa.* 37. 4.
1 *Chron.* 12. 19. ſaying, he will fall to *his m.* Saul
*Job* 3. 19. and the ſervant is free from *his m.*
*Prov.* 25. 13. for he refreſheth the ſoul of *his m.*
27. 18. ſo he that waiteth on *his m.* ſhall be honoured
30. 10. accuſe not a ſervant to *his m.* leſt he curſe thee
*Iſa.* 1. 3. and the aſs knoweth *his m.* crib
*Mal.* 1. 6. and a ſervant honoureth *his m.*
*Mat.* 10. 24. the diſciple is not above *his m.*
25. it is enough that the diſciple be as *his m.*
*Luke* 6. 40. every one perfect ſhall be as *his m.*
*Rom.* 14. 4. to *his* own *m.* he ſtandeth or falleth

*My* MASTER.

*Gen.* 24. 12. O Lord God of *my m.* Abraham, ſhew kindneſs to *my m.* Abraham, 27, 42, 48.
14. know that thou haſt ſhewed kindneſs to *my m.*
35. the Lord hath bleſſed *my m.* greatly
44. whom the Lord hath appointed for *my m.* ſon
49. if you will deal truly and kindly with *my m.*
54. and he ſaid, ſend me away to *my m.* 56.
65. and the ſervant had ſaid, it is *my m.*
39. 8. behold *my m.* wotteth not what is with me
*Exod.* 21. 5. if the ſervant ſhall ſay, I love *my m.*
1 *Sam.* 24. 6. God forbid I ſhould do this to *my m.*
30. 13. *my m.* left me, becauſe I fell ſick
15. nor deliver me into the hands of *my m.*
2 *Kings* 5. 18. *my m.* goeth into the houſe of Rimmon
20. *my m.* hath ſpared Naaman the Syrian
22. *my m.* hath ſent me, ſaying, behold
6. 15. and he ſaid, alas *my m.* how ſhall we do?
10. 9. behold, I conſpired againſt *my m.* and ſlew
18. 24. how then wilt thou turn away one captain of the leaſt of *my m.* ſervants? *Iſa.* 36. 9.
27. hath *my m.* ſent me to thy maſter? *Iſa.* 36. 12.
*Iſa.* 36. 8. give pledges, I pray thee, to *my m.*

*Thy* MASTER.

*Gen.* 24. 51. and let her be *thy m.* ſon's wife
1 *Sam.* 29. 10. riſe up early with *thy m.* ſervants
2 *Sam.* 9. 9. I give *thy m.* ſon all that pertained to Saul
12. 8. I gave thee *thy m.* houſe, *thy m.* wives
16. 3. the king ſaid, and where is *thy m.* ſon?
2 *Kings* 2. 3. the Lord will take away *thy m.* to day, §.
16. let them go, we pray thee, and ſeek *thy m.*
9. 7. thou ſhalt ſmite the houſe of Ahab *thy m.*
18. 27. my maſter ſent me to *thy m.* and to thee

MASTER-*builder.*

1 *Cor.* 3. 10. as a wiſe *m.-builder* I have laid foundation

MASTERS.

*Exod.* 21. 4. the wife and her children ſhall be her *m.*
*Pſal.* 123. 2. as the eyes of ſervants look to their *m.*
*Eccl.* 12. 11. as nails faſtened by the *m.* of aſſemblies
*Jer.* 27. 4. and command them to ſay to their *m.*
*Amos* 4. 1. which ſay to their *m.* let us drink
*Zeph.* 1. 9. who fill their *m.* houſes with violence
*Mat.* 6. 24. no man can ſerve two *m.* *Luke* 16. 13.
23. 10. neither be ye called *m.* one is your maſter
*Acts* 16. 16. who brought her *m.* much gain
19. her *m.* ſaw that the hope of their gains was gone
*Eph.* 6. 5. ſervants, be obedient to them that are your *m.* *Col.* 3. 22. *Tit.* 2. 9. 1 *Pet.* 2. 18.
9. ye *m.* do the ſame things to them, *Col.* 4. 1.
1 *Tim.* 6. 1. count their *m.* worthy of all honour
2. that have believing *m.* let them not deſpiſe
*Jam.* 3. 1. brethren, be not many *m.* knowing

MASTERY.

*Exod.* 32. 18. the voice of them that ſhout for *m.*
*Dan.* 6. 24. and the lions had the *m.* of them
1 *Cor.* 9. 25. that ſtriveth for the *m.* is temperate

MASTERIES.

2 *Tim.* 2. 5. if a man alſo ſtrive for *m.* not crowned

MATE.

*Iſa.* 34. 15. vultures be gathered every one with her *m.*
16. not one ſhall fail, none ſhall want her *m.*

MATRIX.

*Exod.* 13. 12. ſet apart to the Lord all that open *m.* 15.
34. 19. all that openeth the *m.* are mine
*Num.* 3. 12. inſtead of the firſt-born that open the *m.*
18. 15. every thing that openeth the *m.* is thine

MATTER.

*Gen.* 24. 9. and ſware to him concerning that *m.*
30. 15. is it a ſmall *m.* that thou haſt taken
*Exod.* 5. † 13. fulfil a *m.* of a day in his day
18. 16. when they have a *m.* they come to me
22. it ſhall be that every great *m.* they ſhall bring to thee, but every ſmall *m.* they ſhall judge
26. but every ſmall *m.* they judged themſelves
23. 7. keep thee far from a falſe *m.*
*Num.* 16. 49. them that died about the *m.* of Korah
25. 18. beguiled you in *m.* of Peor, in *m.* of Cozbi
31. 16. to commit treſpaſs in the *m.* of Peor
*Deut.* 17. 8. if there ariſe a *m.* too hard for thee
19. 15. at mouth of three witneſſes *m.* be eſtabliſhed
24. † 1. he hath found a *m.* of nakedneſs in her
*Judg.* 19. † 24. do not the *m.* of this folly
*Ruth* 3. 18. till thou know how the *m.* will fall out
1 *Sam.* 10. 16. of the *m.* of the kingdom he told not
20. 23. touching the *m.* thou and I have ſpoken of
39. only Jonathan and David knew the *m.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 4. how went the *m.*? I pray thee tell me
18. 13. there is no *m.* hid from the king
20. 18. they ended the *m.* ‖ 21. the *m.* is not ſo
1 *Kings* 8. 59. at all times as the *m.* ſhall require
15. 5. ſave in the *m.* of Uriah the Hittite
1 *Chron.* 26. 32. for every *m.* pertaineth to God
27. 1. their officers that ſerved the king in any *m.*
2 *Chron.* 8. 15. departed not from command in any *m.*
19. † 6. who is with you in the *m.* of judgment
24. 5. ſee that ye haſte the *m.* they haſtened not
*Ezra* 5. 5. to ceaſe, till the *m.* came to Darius
10. 16. and ſat down to examine the *m.*
*Neh.* 6. 13. they might have *m.* for evil report
*Eſth.* 2. 23. when inquiſition was made of the *m.*
*Job* 19. 28. ſeeing the root of the *m.* is found in me
32. 18. I will anſwer, for I am full of *m.*
*Pſal.* 45. 1. my heart is inditing a good *m.*
64. 5. they encourage themſelves in an evil *m.*
*Prov.* 11. 13. a faithful ſpirit concealeth the *m.*
16. 20. that handleth a *m.* wiſely, ſhall find good
17. 9. that repeateth a *m.* ſeparateth very friends
18. 13. that anſwereth a *m.* before he heareth it
25. 2. the honour of kings is to ſearch out a *m.*
*Eccl.* 5. 8. if ſeeſt oppreſſion, marvel not at the *m.*
10. 20. that which hath wings ſhall tell the *m.*
12. 13. let us hear the concluſion of the *m.*
*Jer.* 7. † 22. concerning the *m.* of burnt-offerings

*Jer.* 38. 27. for the *m.* was not perceived
52. † 34. the *m.* of the day in his day, till death
*Ezek.* 9. 11. he that had the inkhorn reported the *m.*
16. 20. is this of thy whoredoms a ſmall *m.*?
*Dan.* 2. 10. not a man can ſhew the king's *m.*
23. thou haſt made known to us the king's *m.*
7. 28. hitherto is the end of the *m.* I kept the *m.*
9. 23. underſtand the *m.* and conſider the viſion
*Mark* 1. 45. and began to blaze abroad the *m.*
10. 10. his diſciples aſked him again of the ſame *m.*
*Acts* 11. 4. Peter rehearſed the *m.* from beginning
15. 6. the elders came to conſider of this *m.*
18. 14. Gallio ſaid, if it were a *m.* of wrong
19. 38. if Demetrius have a *m.* againſt any
24. 22. I will know the uttermoſt of your *m.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 1. dare any of you having a *m.* go to law?
2 *Cor.* 9. 5. the ſame might be ready as a *m.* of bounty
*Gal.* 2. 6. whatſoever it were, it maketh no *m.*
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 6. that no man defraud his brother in any *m.*
*Jam.* 3. 5. how great a *m.* a little fire kindleth!

*This* MATTER.

*Deut.* 3. 26. Lord ſaid, ſpeak no more to me of *this m.*
22. 16. as a man ſlayeth his neighbour, ſo is *this m.*
1 *Sam.* 30. 24. who will hearken to you in *this m.*?
2 *Sam.* 19. 42. wherefore be ye angry for *this m.*?
*Ezra* 5. 5. Darius returned anſwer concerning *this m.*
17. ſend his pleaſure to us concerning *this m.*
10. 4. ariſe, for *this m.* belongeth to thee
9. the people ſat trembling becauſe of *this m.*
15. Jonathan, Aſahel, were employed about *this m.*
*Eſth.* 9. 26. they had ſeen concerning *this m.*
*Dan.* 1. 14. Melzar conſented to them in *this m.*
3. 16. we are not careful to anſwer thee in *this m.*
4. 17. *this m.* is by the decree of the watchers
*Acts* 8. 21. thou haſt neither part nor lot in *this m.*
17. 32. we will hear thee again of *this m.* others ſaid
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. ye approved yourſelves clear in *this m.*

MATTERS.

*Exod.* 24. 14. if any have *m.* let it come to them
*Deut.* 16. † 19. a gift perverteth the *m.* of righteous
17. 8. if ariſe *m.* of controverſy too hard for thee
1 *Sam.* 16. 18. a ſon of Jeſſe that is prudent in *m.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 19. haſt made an end of telling the *m.*
15. 3. Abſalom ſaid, ſee thy *m.* are good and right
19. 29. why ſpeakeſt thou any more of thy *m.*?
2 *Chron.* 19. 11. Amariah chief prieſt over you in *m.*
of the Lord, and Zebadiah for all the king's *m.*
*Neh.* 6. † 19. and they uttered my *m.* to Tobiah
11. 24. Pethahiah in all *m.* concerning the people
*Eſth.* 3. 4. whether Mordecai's *m.* would ſtand
9. 31. the *m.* of the faſtings, and their cry, 32.
*Job* 33. 13. he giveth not account of his *m.*
*Pſal.* 35. 20. thus deviſe deceitful *m.* againſt them
65. † 3. *m.* of iniquities prevail againſt me
131. 1. nor do I exerciſe myſelf in great *m.*
*Prov.* 22. † 12. he overthroweth the *m.* of tranſgreſſor
29. † 20. ſeeſt thou a man that is haſty in his *m.*?
*Dan.* 1. 20. in *m.* of wiſdom he found them better
7. 1. he wrote the dream, and told the ſum of the *m.*
*Mat.* 23. 23. and have omitted the weightier *m.*
*Acts* 18. 15. for I will be no judge of ſuch *m.*
19. 39. if ye inquire any thing concerning other *m.*
25. 20. and there be judged of theſe *m.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 2. are ye unworthy to judge the ſmalleſt *m.*?
1 *Pet.* 4. 15. or as a buſy-body in other men's *m.*

MATTOCK.

1 *Sam.* 13. 20. to ſharpen every man his ax and *m.*
*Iſa.* 7. 25. on all hills ſhall be digged with the *m.*

MATTOCKS.

1 *Sam.* 13. 21. yet they had a file for the *m.*
2 *Chron.* 34. 6. thus did Joſiah with their *m.*

MAW.

*Deut.* 18. 3. to the prieſt, two cheeks and the *m.*

MAUL.

*Prov.* 25. 18. that beareth falſe witneſs, is a *m.*

MAY.

2 *Sam.* 15. 20. ſeeing I go whither I *m.* return, thou
*Mat.* 9. 21. ſhe ſaid, if I *m.* but touch his garment
26. 42. if this cup *m.* not paſs away from me
*Heb.* 7. 9. and as I *m.* ſo ſay, Levi paid tithes

MAY *be*

*Gen.* 12. 13. that it *m. be* well with me for thy ſake
16. 2. it *may be* that I may obtain children
*Exod.* 13. 9. that the Lord's law *m. be* in thy mouth
*Exod.* 20. 20. that his fear *m. be* before your face
*Lev.* 11. 34. of all meat which *m. be* eaten
21. 3. for his ſiſter a virgin he *m. be* defiled
23. 21. that it *m. be* an holy convocation
*Num.* 10. 10. they *m. be* for a memorial before God
32. 32. that the poſſeſſion *m. be* ours
*Deut.* 5. 33. may live, and that it *m. be* well with you,
6. 3, 18 | 22. 7. *Ruth* 3. 1. *Jer.* 7. 23.
29. 13. he *m. be* to thee a God, as he hath ſaid
31. 26. that it *m. be* there for a witneſs againſt thee
*Joſh.* 22. 27. that it *m. be* a witneſs between us
1 *Sam.* 14. 6. it *m. be* the Lord will work for us
18. 21. ſhe *m. be* a ſnare, Philiſtines *m. be* againſt him
2 *Sam.* 14. 15. it *m. be* that the king will perform
16. 12. it *m. be* the Lord will look on my affliction
2 *Kings* 19. 4. *m. be* Ld. thy God will hear, *Iſa.* 37. 4.
1 *Chron.* 17. 27. that it *m. be* before thee for ever
*Ezra* 9. 12. that ye *m. be* ſtrong, and eat the good
*Job* 1. 5. it *m.* be that my ſons have ſinned
*Pſal.* 59. 13. conſume them, that they *m.* not *be*
83. 4. that Iſrael *m. be* no more in remembrance
144. 12. that our ſons *m. be* as plants grown up
13. that our garners *m. be* full, affording ſtore
14. that our oxen *m. be* ſtrong to labour
*Prov.* 22. 19. that thy truſt *m. be* in the Lord
*Eccl.* 1. 10. whereof it *m. be* ſaid, ſee this is new
*Iſa.* 30. 8. that it *m. be* for the time to come
18. the Lord waiteth that he *m. be* gracious
46. 5. that we *m. be* like ‖ 60. 21. I *m. be* glorified
*Jer.* 11. 19. that his name *m. be* no more remembered
36. 3. it *m. be* the houſe of Judah will hear
7. it *m. be* they will preſent their ſupplication
42. 6. that it *m. be* well with us when we obey
51. 8. take balm, if ſo be ſhe *m. be* healed
*Lam.* 3. 29. mouth in duſt, if ſo be there *m. be* hope
*Ezek.* 12. 3. it *m. be* they will conſider, tho' they
14. 11. that they *m. be* my people, and I their God
*Dan.* 4. 27. it *m. be* a lengthening of tranquillity
*Hoſ.* 8. 4. they made idols, that they *m. be* cut off
*Amos* 5. 15. it *m. be* the Lord will be gracious
*Zeph.* 2. 3. it *m. be* ye ſhall be hid in the day
*Mat.* 5. 45. that ye *m. be* children of your Father
6. 4. that thine alms *m. be* in ſecret, and thy Father
*Luke* 20. 13. it *m. be* they will reverence him
14. kill him, that the inheritance *m. be* ours
*John* 12. 36. that ye *m. be* the children of light
14. 3. that where I am, there ye *m. be* alſo
17. 11. that they *m. be* one, as we are one, 21, 22.
26. that the love *m. be* in them, and I in them
*Rom* 1. † 20. that they *m. be* without excuſe
1 *Cor.* 3. 18. that he *m. be* wiſe ‖ 5. 7. ye *m. be* new lump
7. 34. that ſhe *m. be* holy in body and ſpirit
14. 10. there are, it *m. be*, ſo many kind of voices
15. 28. Son be ſubject, that God *m. be* all in all
16. 6. and it *m. be* that I will winter with you
10. ſee that he *m. be* with you without fear
2 *Cor.* 4. 7. the excellency of the power *m. be* of God
8. 11. ſo there *m. be* a performance alſo out of that
14. that your abundance *m. be* a ſupply for want
9. 3. that, as I ſaid, you *m. be* ready
*Eph.* 6. 3. that it *m. be* well with thee, and thou
*Phil.* 2. 15. that ye *m. be* blameleſs and harmleſs
19. that I *m. be* of good comfort when I know
28. and that I *m. be* the leſs ſorrowful
1 *Tim.* 5. 7. give charge that they *m. be* blameleſs
2 *Tim.* 3. 17. that the man of God *m. be* perfect
*Tit.* 1. 13. that they *m. be* ſound in the faith
*Jam.* 1. 4. that ye *m. be* perfect and intire

MAYEST.

*Acts* 8. 37. if thou believeſt with all thy heart thou *m.*

MAYEST *be.*

*Gen.* 28. 3. that thou *m. be* a multitude of people
*Num.* 10. 31. thou *m. be* to us inſtead of eyes
*Deut.* 26. 19. and that thou *m. be* an holy people
*Neh.* 6. 6. buildeſt, that thou *m. be* their king
*Job* 40. 8. condemn me, that thou *m. be* juſtified
*Pſal.* 130. 4. forgiveneſs, that thou *m. be* feared
*Iſa.* 23. 16. ſing ſongs, that thou *m. be* remembered
49. 6. that thou *m. be* my ſalvation to end of earth
*Jer.* 4. 14. waſh thy heart, that thou *m. be* ſaved
30. 13. none to plead, that thou *m. be* bound up
*Luke* 16. 2. for thou *m. be* no longer ſteward

ME.

*Gen.* 3. 13. the ſerpent beguiled *me* and I did eat
*Gen.* 22. † 1. and he ſaid, behold *me*, † 7. † 11. *Iſa.* 65. 1.
41. 10. put in ward both *me* and the chief baker
13. *me* he reſtored, and him he hanged
42. 36. *me* have ye bereaved of my children
*Exod.* 9. 14. there is none like *me* in all the earth
1 *Sam.* 8. 7. not thee, but they have rejected *me*
2 *Sam.* 18. 29. when Joab ſent *me* thy ſervant
1 *Kings* 1. 26. but *me* even *me* thy ſervant not called
*Iſa.* 57. 8. haſt diſcovered thyſelf to another than *me*
*Jer.* 17. 18. be diſmayed, but let not *me* be diſmayed
50. 44. who like *me* and who will appoint *me* time?
*Hoſ.* 13. 4. and thou ſhalt know no God but *me*
*Mat.* 10. 37. loveth father and mother more than *me*
40. he that receiveth you receiveth *me*, and he that
receiveth *me*, *Mark* 9. 37. *John* 13. 20.
19. 17. why calleſt thou *me* good? *Luke* 18. 19.
26. 11. *me* ye have not always, *Mark* 14. 7. *John* 12. 8.
*Luke* 10. 16. that deſpiſ. *me* deſpiſ. him that ſent *me*
*John* 5. 46. believed Moſes, ye would have believed *me*
7. 7. the world cannot hate you, but *me* it hateth
8. 19. ye neither know *me* nor my Father
10. 38. tho' ye believe not *me* believe the works
14. 9. yet haſt thou not known *me*, Philip?
15. 23. he that hateth *me* hateth my Father
24. have ſeen and hated both *me* and my Father
16. 3. they have not known the Father nor *me*
17. 5. O Father, glorify thou *me* with thyſelf
18. 21. why aſkeſt thou *me*? aſk them who heard *me*
23. but if well, why ſmiteſt thou *me*?
19. 11. he that delivered *me* to thee, hath greater ſin
21. 15. Simon ſon of Jonas, loveſt thou *me*? 16, 17.
*Acts* 9. 4. Saul, why perſecuteſt thou *me*? 22. 7.
1 *Cor.* 15. 32. what advantageth it *me* if the dead

*Above* ME.

1 *Sam.* 2. 29. and honoureſt thy ſons *above me*

*About* ME.

*Deut.* 17. 14. like the nations that are *about me*
*Job* 10. † 8. thine hands took pains *about me*
29. 5. when my children were *about me*
*Pſal* 3. † 3. but thou, O Lord, art a ſhield *about me*
88. 17. they came round *about me* daily like water
139. 11. even the night ſhall be light *about me*
*Jonah* 2. 6. the earth with her bars were *about me*
*Acts* 22. 6. there ſhone a great light *about me*, 26. 13.

*After* ME.

*Gen.* 31. 36. thou haſt ſo hotly purſued *after me*
*Judg.* 3. 28. he ſaid unto them, follow *after me*
1 *Sam.* 14. 12. ſaid to armour-bearer, come *after me*
24. 21. that thou wilt not cut off my ſeed *after me*
1 *Kings* 1. 13. Solomon ſhall reign *after me*, 17, 30.
24. haſt ſaid, Adonijah ſhall reign *after me*
*Eccl.* 2. 18. unto the man that ſhall be *after me*
*Iſa.* 43. 10. neither ſhall there be *after me*
*Jer.* 2. 2. when wenteſt *after me* in the wilderneſs
*Mat.* 3. 11. he that cometh *after me* is mightier
than I, *Mark* 1. 7. *John* 1. 15, 27, 30.
10. 38. he that followeth not *after me*, *Luke* 14. 27.
16. 24. that will come *after me*, *Mark* 8. 34. *Luke* 9. 23.
*Acts* 13. 25. there cometh one *after me* whoſe ſhoes
*Rom.* 10. 20. manifeſt to them that aſked not *after me*

*Againſt* ME.

*Gen.* 20. 6. I withheld thee from ſinning *againſt me*
42. 36. all theſe things are *againſt me*
50. 20. but as for you, you thought evil *againſt me*
*Exod.* 23. 33. leſt they make thee ſin *againſt me*
32. 33. whoſo hath ſinned *againſt me* him will I blot
*Lev.* 26. 40. which they treſpaſſed *againſt me*
*Num.* 14. 27. congregation which murmur *ag. m.* 29.
35. that are gathered together *againſt me*
22. 5. they abide over-*ag. me* ‖ 34. thou ſtoodeſt *ag. me*
*Deut.* 32. 51. becauſe ye treſpaſſed *againſt me* at Meribah, *Ezek.* 17. 20, 27, 38. | 39. 23, 29.
*Judg.* 6. 39. let not thine anger be hot *againſt me*
7. 2. leſt Iſrael vaunt themſelves *againſt me*
11. 27. but thou doſt me wrong to war *againſt me*
*Ruth* 1. 13. hand of the Lord is gone out *againſt me*
† 16. be not *againſt me* to leave thee, or to return
1 *Sam.* 12. 3. witneſs *againſt me* before the Lord
17. 35. when he aroſe *ag. me* I caught him by beard
22. 8. that all of you have conſpired *againſt me*, 13.
26. 19. if the Lord hath ſtirred thee up *againſt me*
2 *Sam.* 24. 17. let thy hand, I pray thee, be *againſt me*
2 *Kings* 5. 7. ſee how he ſeeketh a quarrel *againſt me*
*Job* 10. 17. thou reneweſt thy witneſſes *againſt me*

*Job* 13. 26. thou writeſt bitter things *againſt me*
16. 8. with wrinkles, which is a witneſs *againſt me*
19. 19. they whom I loved are turned *againſt me*
23. 6. will he plead *againſt me* with his great power?
30. 21. with thy hand thou oppoſeſt thyſelf *ag. me*
31. 38. if my land cry *againſt me*, or the furrows
33. 10. behold, he findeth occaſions *againſt me*
*Pſal.* 3. 1. are many that riſe up *ag. me*, 18. 39, 48.
22. † 13. they opened their mouths *againſt me*
27. 12. falſe witneſſes are riſen up *againſt me*, 54. 3.
35. 21. they opened their mouth wide *againſt me*
41. 7. *ag. me* do they deviſe my hurt, whiſper *ag. me*
102. 8. they are mad *ag. me*, they are ſworn *ag. me*
119. 23. princes alſo did ſit and ſpeak *againſt me*
*Prov.* 8. 36. but he that ſinneth *againſt me* wrongeth
*Iſa.* 1. 2. have rebelled *ag. me*, *Ezek.* 2. 3. | 20. 8, 13, 21.
*Jer.* 12. 8. it crieth out *againſt me*, therefore I hated
*Lam.* 3. 3. ſurely, *ag. me* he is turned, he turneth
60. haſt ſeen all their imaginations *againſt me*
*Hoſ.* 4. 7. as they increaſed, ſo they ſinned *againſt me*
7. 13. they tranſgreſſed *ag. me*, ſpoken lies *ag. me*
14. and they aſſemble and rebel *againſt me*
15. yet do they imagine miſchief *againſt me*
*Mic.* 6. 3. O my people, teſtify *againſt me*
7. 8. rejoice not *againſt me*, O mine enemy
*Mal.* 3. 13. your words have been ſtout *againſt me*
*Mat.* 12. 30. that is not with me is *ag. me*, *Luke* 11. 23.
18. 21. how oft ſhall my brother ſin *againſt me*?
*John* 13. 18. hath lift up his heel *againſt me*
19. 11. couldſt have no power at all *againſt me*
*Acts* 24. 19. and object, if they had ought *againſt me*

*At* ME.

*Pſal.* 118. 13. thou haſt thruſt ſore *at me* to fall
*John* 7. 23. are ye angry *at me* becauſe I made a man

*Before* ME.

*Gen.* 6. 13. the end of all fleſh is come *before me*
7. 1. for thee have I ſeen righteous *before me*
17. 1. walk *before me*, and be thou perfect, 1 *Sam.* 2. 30. 1 *Kings* 2. 4. | 8. 25. | 9. 4. 2 *Chron.* 7. 17.
27. † 20. becauſe thy God brought it *before me*
40. 9. in my dream, behold, a vine was *before me*
*Exod.* 20. 3. ſhalt have no other gods *bef. me*, *Deut.* 5. 7.
23. 15. none ſhall appear *before me* empty, 34. 20.
*Num.* 22. 32. becauſe thy way is perverſe *before me*
1 *Sam.* 9. 19. go up *before me* to the high place
10. 8. and thou ſhalt go down *before me* to Gilgal
16. 22. let David, I pray thee, ſtand *before me*
25. 19. go on *before me*, behold I come after you
2 *Sam.* 22. 23. for all his judgments were *before me*, *Pſal.* 18. 22. | 119. 30.
1 *Kings* 8. 25. as thou haſt walked *bef. me*, 2 *Chr.* 6. 16.
11. 36. David may have a light *bef. me* in Jeruſalem
21. 29. how Ahab humbleth himſelf *before me*
2 *Kings* 22. 19. becauſe haſt wept *bef. me*, 2 *Chr.* 34. 27.
*Ezra* 4. 18. letter hath been plainly read *before me*
*Neh.* 5. 15. former governors that were *before me*
*Eſth.* 7. 8. will he force the queen alſo *before me*?
*Job* 41. 10. who then is able to ſtand *before me*?
*Pſal.* 16. 8. I have ſet the Lord always *before me*
23. 5. thou prepareſt a table *before me* in preſence
38. 17. my ſorrow is continually *before me*
39. 1. keep my mouth, while the wicked is *bef. me*
50. 8. offerings to have been continually *before me*
51. 3. my tranſgreſſions, and my ſin is ever *before me*
89. 36. his throne ſhall endure as the ſun *before me*
*Eccl.* 1. 16. than all that have been *before me*, 2. 7, 9.
*Cant.* 8. 12. my vineyard which is mine, is *before me*
*Iſa.* 1. 12. when ye come to appear *bef. me*, who hath
41. 1. keep ſilence *before me*, O iſlands
43. 10. *before me* there was no god formed nor after
49. 16. behold, thy walls are continually *before me*
57. 16. for the ſpirit ſhould fail *before me*
65. 6. behold, it is written *before me*, I will not
66. 22. ſhall remain *before me*, ſaith the Lord
*Jer.* 2. 22. yet thine iniquity is marked *before me*
6. 7. *before me* continually is grief and wounds
7. 10. and come and ſtand *before me* in this houſe
15. 1. tho' Moſes and Samuel ſtood *before me*, yet
19. if thou return, thou ſhalt ſtand *before me*
28. 8. prophets that have been *before me* and thee
32. 30. for Iſrael have only done evil *before me*
33. 18. prieſts ſhall not want a man *bef. me*, 35. 19.
34. 15. ye had made a covenant *bef. me*, in the houſe
49. 19. ſhepherd that will ſtand *before me*, 50. 44.
*Ezek.* 8. 1. and the elders of Judah ſat *before me*
14. 1. then the elders of Iſrael ſat *before me*, 20. 1.
36. 17. their way was *before me* as the uncleanneſs
44. 15. and they ſhall ſtand *before me* to offer
*Dan.* 4. 8. at the laſt Daniel came in *before me*
*Jonah* 1. 2. their wickedneſs is come up *before me*
*Hab.* 1. 3. ſpoiling and violence are *before me*
*Hag.* 2. 14. ſo is this people and nation *before me*
*Mal.* 3. 1. ſhall prepare the way *bef. me*, *Mat.* 11. 10.
*Luke* 19. 27. bring hither and ſlay them *before me*
*John* 1. 15. preferred *bef. me*, for he was *bef. me*, 27, 30.
5. 7. I am coming, another ſteppeth down *before me*
10. 8. all that ever came *before me* are robbers
*Acts* 25. 9. there be judged of theſe things *before me*
*Rom.* 16. 7. who were alſo in Chriſt *before me*
*Gal.* 1. 17. to them which were apoſtles *before me*

*Behind* ME.

2 *Kings* 9. 18. Jehu ſaid, turn thee *behind me*, 19.
*Ezek.* 3. 12. I heard *behind me* a voice of ruſhing
*Mat.* 16. 23. get thee *behind me*, Satan, thou art an offence to me, *Mark* 8. 33. *Luke* 4. 8.

*Beſide* ME.

1 *Kings* 3. 20. ſhe aroſe and took my ſon from *beſide me*
*Iſa.* 43. 11. *beſide me* there is no Saviour, *Hoſ.* 13. 4.
44. 6. and *beſide me* there is no God, 45. 5, 6, 21.
47. 8. that ſayeſt I am, and none elſe *beſide me*, 10.

*Between* ME.

*Gen.* 9. 12. covenant I make *between me* and you, 13.
15. that is *betw. me* and every living creature, 17.
13. 8. let there be no ſtrife *between me* and thee
16. 5. Lord judge *bet. me* and thee, 1 *Sam.* 24. 12, 15.
17. 2. I make my covenant *bet. me* and thee, 7, 10, 11.
23. 15. what is that *bet. me* and thee? bury the dead
31. 44. let it be for a witneſs *betw. me* and thee, 48.
49. Lord watch *between me* and thee when abſent
50. ſee, God is a witneſs *between me* and thee
*Exod.* 31. 13. my ſabbath ye ſhall keep, for it is a ſign *between me* and you, 17. *Ezek.* 20. 12, 20.
1 *Sam.* 14. 42. caſt lots *between me* and Jonathan
20. 3. there is but a ſtep *between me* and death
42. have ſworn, ſaying, Lord be *betw. me* and thee
1 *Kings* 15. 19. is a league *b. me* and thee, 2 *Chr.* 16. 3.
*Iſa.* 5. 3. judge, I pray you, *bet. me* and my vineyard
*Ezek.* 43. 8. and the wall *between me* and them

*By* ME.

*Gen.* 48. 7. Rachel died *by me* in the land of Canaan
*Exod.* 33. 21. behold, there is a place *by me*
*Num.* 20. 18. Edom ſaid, thou ſhalt not paſs *by me*
*Deut.* 5. 31. as for thee, ſtand thou here *by me*
*Judg.* 9. 9. wherewith *by me* they honour God
1 *Sam.* 28. 17. Lord hath done, as he ſpake *by me*
2 *Sam.* 23. 2. the Spirit of the Lord ſpake *by me*
1 *Kings* 22. 28. Lord not ſpoken *by me*, 2 *Chr.* 18. 27.
*Ezra* 4. † 19. *by me* a decree is ſet, and it is found
6. † 8. *by me* a decree is made, *Dan.* 3. † 29.
*Neh.* 4. 18. he that ſounded the trumpet was *by me*
*Job* 9. 11. lo, he goeth *by me* and I ſee him not
*Prov.* 8. 15. *by me* kings reign || 16. *by me* princes rule
9. 11. *by me* thy days ſhall be multiplied
*Iſa.* 46. 3. which are born *by me* || 54. 15. but not *by me*
*Hoſ.* 8. 4. they have ſet up kings, but not *by me*
*Mat.* 15. 5. mighteſt be profited *by me*, *Mark* 7. 11.
*John* 6. 57. that eateth me, even he ſhall live *by me*
10. 9. I am the door, *by me* if any man enter in
14. 6. no man cometh to the Father but *by me*
*Acts* 27. 23. an angel ſtood *by me* this night
*Rom.* 15. 18. which Chriſt hath wrought *by me*
2 *Cor.* 1. 19. Son of God preached *by me* was not yea
2. 2. but the ſame which is made ſorry *by me*
2 *Tim.* 4. 17. that *by me* preaching might be known

*Concerning, eth,* ME.

*Joſh.* 14. 6. Lord ſaid to Moſes *concer. me* and thee
1 *Kings* 2. 4. Lord continue his word he ſpake *conc. me*
22. 8. for he doth not propheſy good *conc. me*, 18.
*Pſal.* 138. 8. Lord will perfect that which *conc. me*
*Ezek.* 14. 7. cometh to a prophet to inquire *conc. me*
*Luke* 22. 37. for the things *concern. me* have an end
24. 44. which are written in the pſalms *concern. me*
*Acts* 22. 18. not receive thy teſtimony *concerning me*

*For* ME.

*Gen.* 23. 8. intreat *for me* to Ephron, *Exod.* 8. 28.
27. 36. haſt thou not reſerved a bleſſing *for me*?
30. 31. if thou wilt do this thing *for me*
33. ſo ſhall my righteouſneſs anſwer *for me*
*Gen.* 50. 5. in my grave which I have digged *for me*
*Exod.* 2. 9. take this child and nurſe it *for me*
*Num.* 3. 41. thou ſhalt take the Levites *for me*
11. 14. not able, becauſe it is too heavy *for me*
22. 6. for they are too mighty *for me*
*Deut.* 31. 19. this ſong may be a witneſs *for me*
*Joſh.* 24. 15. as *for me* and my houſe, we will ſerve Lord
*Judg.* 7. 2. people are too many *for me* to give
11. 37. ſhe ſaid, let this thing be done *for me*
14. 2. now therefore get her *for me* to wife, 3.
19. 19. there is bread and wine alſo *for me*
1 *Sam.* 12. 23. as *for me*, 1 *Chron.* 22. 7. | 28. 2, | 29. 17. *Job* 21. 4. *Pſal.* 5. 7. | 17. 15. | 35. 13.
18. 17. only be thou valiant *for me* and fight
22. 3. till I know what God will do *for me*
8. there is none of you that is ſorry *for me*
27. 1. nothing better *for me* than to eſcape
2 *Sam.* 3. 39. ſons of Zeruiah be too hard *for me*
7. 5. ſhalt thou build an houſe *for me* to dwell in
10. 11. if Syrians be too ſtrong *for me*, 1 *Chron.* 19. 12.
14. 32. good *for me* to have been there ſtill
15. 34. then mayeſt thou *for me* defeat counſel
22. 18. they were too ſtrong *for me*, *Pſal.* 18. 17.
† 48. God giveth avengement *for me*, *Pſal.* 18. † 47.
1 *Kings* 13. 6. pray *for me* that my hand be reſtored
17. 12. may go in and dreſs it *for me* and my ſon
2 *Kings* 4. 24. drive, ſlack not thy riding *for me*
16. 15. the braſen altar be *for me* to inquire by
22. 13. inquire of the Lord *for me*, 2 *Chron.* 34. 21.
*Neh.* 5. 18. which was prepared *for me* daily
*Job* 17. 1. the graves are ready *for me*
23. 14. performeth the thing appointed *for me*
29. 23. they waited *for me* as for the rain
42. 3. I uttered things too wonderful *for me*
*Pſal.* 3. 3. thou, O Lord, art a ſhield *for me*
7. 6. awake *f. me* || 56. 9. this I know, for God is *f. me*
31. 4. the net they have laid privily *for me*, 35. 7. | 119. 110. | 140. 5. | 141. 9. | 142. 3.
41. 12. as *for me*, 55. 16. | 69. 13. *Iſa.* 59. 21. *Jer.* 17. 16. | 26. 14. | 40. 10. *Ezek.* 9. 10. *Dan.* 2. 30. | 7. 28. | 10. 17.
57. 2. to God that performeth all things *for me*
61. 3. for thou haſt been a ſhelter *for me*
73. 16. to know this, it was too painful *for me*
94. 16. riſe up *for me*, who will ſtand up *for me*
109. 21. but do thou *for me* O God the Lord
119. 71. good *for me* || 85. the proud digged pits *for me*
95. the wicked have waited *for me* to deſtroy me
131. 1. nor in things too high *for me*
139. 6. ſuch knowledge is too wonderful *for me*
*Prov.* 30. 8. feed me with food convenient *for me*
18. there be three things too wonderful *for me*
*Iſa.* 38. 14. I am oppreſſed, undertake *for me*
44. 7. and who ſhall ſet it in order *for me*?
49. 20. the place is too ſtrait *for me*, give place
23. they ſhall not be aſhamed that wait *for me*
60. 9. ſurely the iſles ſhall wait *for me*
65. 1. I am ſought of them that aſked not *for me*
*Jer.* 29. 13. ſearch *for me* with all your heart
32. 27. is there any thing too hard *for me*?
*Ezek.* 29. 20. becauſe they wrought *for me*
*Hoſ.* 3. 3. thou ſhalt abide *for me* many days
*Jonah* 4. 3. better *for me* to die than to live, 8.
*Mic.* 7. 9. until he execute judgment *for me*
*Zech.* 9. 13. when I have bent Judah *for me*
*Mat.* 17. 27. that take and give *for me* and thee
*Luke* 23. 28. weep not *for me* but for yourſelves
*Acts* 8. 24. Simon ſaid, pray ye to the Lord *for me*
10. 29. for what intent ye have ſent *for me*
*Rom.* 15. 30. ſtrive in your prayers to God *for me*
1 *Cor.* 6. 12. all things are lawful *for me*, 10. 23.
9. 15. it were better *for me* to die, than that
*Gal.* 2. 20. who loved me, and gave himſelf *for me*
*Eph.* 6. 19. and *for me* that utterance may be given me
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. laid up *for me* a crown of righteouſneſs

*From* ME.

*Gen.* 13. 9. ſeparate thyſelf, I pray thee, *from me*
22. 12. haſt not withheld thine only ſon *from me*
31. 27. wherefore didſt thou ſteal away *from me*?
31. wouldſt take by force thy daughters *from me*
39. 9. nor hath he kept back any thing *from me*
44. 28. the one went out *from me* and he is torn
29. if ye take this alſo *from me* ye ſhall bring
45. 1. cauſe every man to go out *from me*

*Exod.* 10. 28. get thee *from me*, ſee my face no more
*Joſh.* 7. 19. tell me, hide it not *from me*, 1 *Sam.* 3. 17.
*Judg.* 16. 17. then my ſtrength will go *from me*
1 *Sam.* 20. 2. why ſhould my father hide this *from me*?
2 *Sam.* 13. 9. Amnon ſaid, have out all men *from me*
17. put this woman out *f. me* ‖ 20. 20. far be it *f. me*
1 *Kings* 12. 24. return, for this thing is *from me*
22. 24. went Spirit of Lord *from me*, 2 *Chron.* 18. 23.
2 *Kings* 4. 27. and the Lord hath hid it *from me*
18. 14. ſaying, I have offended, return *from me*
*Neh.* 13. 28. therefore I chaſed him *from me*
*Job* 6. 13. and is wiſdom driven quite *from me*?
9. 34. let him take his rod away *from me*
13. 21. withdraw thine hand far *from me*
19. 13. he hath put my brethren far *from me*
21. 16. the counſel of the wicked is far *from me*
27. 5. I will not remove mine integrity *from me*
*Pſal.* 13. 1. how long wilt thou hide thy face *from me*?
18. 22. I did not put away his ſtatutes *from me*
35. 22. thou haſt ſeen, O Lord, be not far *from me*
38. 10. light of mine eyes, it is gone *from me*
39. 10. remove thy ſtroke away *from me*
40. 11. withhold not thy tender mercies *from me*
51. 11. and take not thy holy Spirit *from me*
66. 20. nor hath turned his mercy *from me*
88. 14. Lord, why hideſt thou thy face *from me*?
102. 2. hide not thy face *from me* in trouble, 143. 7.
119. 19. hide not thy commandments *from me*
*Cant.* 5. 7. the keepers took away my vail *from me*
6. 5. turn away thine eyes *from me*, for they have
*Iſa.* 22. 4. look away *from me*, I will weep bitterly
38. 12. mine age is removed *from me* as a tent
51. 4. give ear, for a law ſhall proceed *from me*
*Jer.* 2. 34. ſurely his anger ſhall turn *from me*
3. 19. and ſhall not turn away *from me*
13. 25. this is the portion of thy meaſures *from me*
38. 14. I will aſk thee, hide nothing *from me*
51. 53. *from me* ſhall ſpoilers come unto her
*Ezek.* 3. 17. and give them warning *from me*, 33. 7.
14. 5. becauſe they are all eſtranged *from me*
7. every one that ſeparateth himſelf *from me*
11. that Judah may go no more aſtray *from me*
44. 10. went aſtray *from me* after their idols
15. when children of Iſrael went aſtray *from me*
*Dan.* 2. 5. the king ſaid, the thing is gone *from me*, 8.
*Hoſ.* 5. 3. I know Ephraim, Iſrael is not hid *from me*
7. 13. wo unto them, for they have fled *from me*
11. 7. my people are bent to backſliding *from me*
14. 8. like a fir-tree, *from me* is thy fruit found
*Amos* 5. 23. take away *from me* the noiſe of ſongs
*Mat.* 26. 39. O my father, if it be poſſible, let this cup paſs *from me*, *Mark* 14. 36. *Luke* 22. 22.
42. if this cup may not paſs away *from me*
*Luke* 16. 3. my lord taketh *from me* the ſtewardſhip
*John* 10. 18. no man taketh it *from me*, I lay it down
2 *Tim.* 1. 15. all in Aſia be turned away *from me*

*See* DEPART, DEPARTED.

*In* M E.

*Gen.* 41. 16. Joſeph anſwered, it is not *in me*
1 *Sam.* 20. 8. if there be iniquity *in me*, 2 *Sam.* 14. 32.
2 *Sam.* 1. 9. becauſe my life is yet whole *in me*
22. 20. becauſe he delighted *in me*, *Pſal.* 18. 19.
*Job* 6. 13. is not my help *in me*? is wiſdom driven?
19. 28. the root of the matter is found *in me*
23. 6. no, but he would put ſtrength *in me*
27. 3. all the while my breath is *in me*
28. 14. the depth ſaith, it is not *in me*
33. 9. I am clean, nor is there iniquity *in me*
*Pſal.* 7. 8. according to mine integrity *in me*
38. 2. for thine arrows ſtick faſt *in me*
42. 4. when I remember, I pour out my ſoul *in me*
5. and why art thou diſquieted *in me*?
139. 24. ſee if there be any wicked way *in me*
*Cant.* 5. † 4. and my bowels were moved *in me*
*Iſa.* 27. 4. fury is not *in me*, who would ſet briers?
57. 13. that putteth truſt *in me* ſhall poſſeſs land
*Jer.* 2. 5. what iniquity have fathers found *in me*?
39. 18. becauſe thou haſt put thy truſt *in me*
49. 11. and let thy widows truſt *in me*
*Lam.* 3. 20. my ſoul is humbled *in me*
*Dan.* 6. 22. before him innocency was found *in me*
10. 8. there remained no ſtrength *in me*, 17.
*Hoſ.* 12. 8. they ſhall find none iniquity *in me*
13. 9. haſt deſtroyed thyſelf, but *in me* is thy help
*Mat.* 11. 6. ſhall not be offended *in me*, *Luke* 7. 23.
18. 6. little ones which believe *in me*, *Mark* 9. 42.
*Luke* 22. 37. muſt yet be accompliſhed *in me*
*John* 6. 56. he dwelleth *in me* and I in him
11. 25. he that believeth *in me* ſhall live, 26.
14. 1. believe alſo *in me* ‖ 20. you *in me* and I in you
10. but the Father that dwelleth *in me*
30. prince cometh, and hath nothing *in me*
15. 2. every branch *in me* ‖ 4. abide *in me*
5. he that abideth *in me* ‖ 7. if ye abide *in me*
6. if a man abide not *in me* he is caſt forth
16. 33. ſpoken, that *in me* ye might have peace
17. 21. as thou Father art *in me* and I in thee
23. I in them, and thou *in me*, that they may
*Acts* 24. 20. if they have found any evil-doing *in me*
26. 18. who are ſanctified by faith that is *in me*
28. 18. there was no cauſe of death *in me*
*Rom.* 1. 15. as much as *in me* is, I am ready to preach
7. 8. wrought *in me* all manner of concupiſcence
13. ſin working death *in me* by what is good
17. no more I, but ſin that dwelleth *in me*, 20.
18. I know that *in me* dwelleth no good thing
2 *Cor.* 11. 10. as the truth of Chriſt is *in me*
13. 3. ſince ye ſeek a proof of Chriſt ſpeaking *in me*
*Gal.* 1. 16. it pleaſed God to reveal his Son *in me*
24. and they glorified God *in me*
2. 8. the ſame was mighty *in me* towards Gentiles
20. yet not I, but Chriſt liveth *in me*
*Phil.* 1. 30. having the ſame conflict which ye ſaw *in me*, and now hear to be *in me*
4. 9. the things ye have heard and ſeen *in me* do
*Col.* 1. 29. working which worketh *in me* mightily
1 *Tim.* 1. 6. that *in me* Chriſt Jeſus might ſhew

*Of* M E.

*Gen.* 20. 13. ſay *of me* he is my brother
32. 20. peradventure he will accept *of me*
*Judg.* 9. 54. men ſay not *of me* a woman ſlew him
*Ruth* 2. 10. thou ſhouldſt take knowledge *of me*
1 *Sam.* 27. 1. Saul ſhall deſpair *of me* to ſeek me
28. 16. wherefore doſt thou then aſk *of me*?
2 *Chron.* 11. 4. return, for this thing is done *of me*
*Job* 42. 7. not ſpoken *of me* the thing that is right
*Pſal.* 2. 8. aſk *of me* and I ſhall give thee the heathen
40. 7. in thy book it is written *of me*, *Heb.* 10. 7.
41. 5. mine enemies ſpeak evil *of me*
60. 8. Philiſtia, triumph thou becauſe *of me*
81. 11. and Iſrael would none *of me*
*Iſa.* 30. 1. but doth not take counſel *of me*
38. 12. from day, wilt thou make an end *of me*, 13.
43. 22. thou haſt been weary *of me*, O Iſrael
44. 21. thou ſhalt not be forgotten *of me*
45. † 24. ſurely he ſhall ſay *of me*, in the Lord
54. 17. and their righteouſneſs *of me* ſaith the Lord
58. 2. they aſk *of me* the ordinances of juſtice
*Jer.* 10. 20. my children are gone forth *of me*
37. 7. ſay to the king that ſent you to inquire *of me*
*Ezek.* 20. 3. and ſay, are ye come to inquire *of me*?
49. they ſay *of me*, doth he not ſpeak parables?
*Mat.* 10. 37. more than me, is not worthy *of me*, 37, 38.
11. 29. and learn *of me*, for I am meek and lowly
26. 31. be offended becauſe *of me*, *Mark* 14. 27.
*Mark* 8. 38. whoſo ſhall be aſhamed *of me*, *Luke* 9. 26.
9. 39. that can lightly ſpeak evil *of me*
*Luke* 8. 46. I perceive that virtue is gone out *of me*
22. 19. ſaying, this do in remembrance *of me*
*John* 4. 9. thou being a Jew, aſkeſt drink *of me*
5. 32. another that beareth witneſs *of me*, 37.
39. and they are they which teſtify *of me*
46. have believed me, for Moſes wrote *of me*
12. 30. this voice came not becauſe *of me*
15. 26. the Comforter come, he ſhall teſtify *of me*
18. 34. or did others tell it thee *of me*?
*Acts* 1. 4. wait for the promiſe ye have heard *of me*
23. 11. as thou haſt teſtified *of me* in Jeruſalem
1 *Cor.* 4. 16. be ye followers *of me*, 11. 1. *Phil.* 3. 17.
11. 24. this do in remembrance *of me*, 25.
15. 8. laſt of all he was ſeen *of me* alſo
16. 21. the ſalutation *of me* Paul, *Col.* 4. 18.
2 *Cor.* 12. 6. leſt any ſhould think *of me* above that which he ſeeth me or heareth *of me*
*Gal.* 1. 11. that goſpel which is preached *of me*
*Phil.* 4. 10. your care *of me* hath flouriſhed
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. the teſtimony *of me* his priſoner
13. ſound words which thou haſt heard *of me*
2 *Tim.* 2. 2. things that thou haſt heard *of me* commit
*Heb.* 10. 34. he had compaſſion *of me* in my bonds

*On* M E, or *upon* M E.

*Gen.* 18. 27. I have taken *upon me* to ſpeak to Lord, 31.
20. 2. that thou haſt brought *on me* a great ſin
27. 12. I ſhall bring a curſe *upon me*, not a bleſſing
13. *upon me* be thy curſe, my ſon, only obey me
31. 35. for the cuſtom of women is *upon me*
40. 14. think *on me* when it ſhall be well with thee
*Judg.* 15. 12. ye will not fall *upon me* yourſelves
19. 20. howſoever, let all thy wants lie *upon me*
1 *Sam.* 13. 12. Philiſtines will come down *upon me*
25. 24. *upon me* my lord, *upon me* let this iniquity be
2 *Sam.* 14. 9. the iniquity be *on me* and father's houſe
1 *Kings* 2. 15. that all Iſrael ſet their faces *on me*
1 *Chron.* 21. 17. let thy hand, I pray thee, be *on me*
28. 19. underſtand in writing by his hand *upon me*
*Ezra* 7. 28. hand of the Lord *upon me*, *Neh.* 2. 8, 18.
*Neh.* 5. 19. think *upon me*, my God, for good
*Job* 3. 25. what I greatly feared is come *upon me*
4. 14. fear came *up. me* ‖ 6. 28. be content, look *up. me*
7. 8. thine eyes are *upon me* and I am not
10. 16. thou ſheweſt thyſelf marvellous *upon me*
16. 14. he runneth *upon me* like a giant
19. 21. have pity *upon me*, O ye my friends
*Pſal.* 4. 1. have mercy *upon me*, 6. 2. | 9. 13. | 25. 16. | 27. 7. | 30. 10. | 31. 1. | 51. 1. | 86. 16.
22. 17. tell my bones, they look and ſtare *upon me*
32. 4. for day and night thy hand was heavy *upon me*
40. 17. I am poor, yet the Lord thinketh *upon me*
55. 3. they caſt iniquity *upon me* and hate me
56. 12. thy vows are *upon me*, I will render praiſes
91. 14. becauſe he hath ſet his love *upon me*
15. he ſhall call *up. me* ‖ 119. 132. look thou *up. me*
139. 5. and thou haſt laid thine hand *upon me*
*Cant.* 1. 6. look not *upon me*, ſun hath looked *upon me*
*Iſa.* 43. 22. thou haſt not called *upon me*, O Jacob
51. 5. the iſles ſhall wait *upon me* and ſhall truſt
61. 1. Spirit of the Lord God is *upon me*, *Luke* 4. 18.
*Jer.* 13. 22. wherefore come theſe things *upon me*?
15. † 16. for thy name is called *upon me*, O Lord
*Lam.* 3. 53. and they have caſt a ſtone *upon me*
*Ezek.* 3. 14. the hand of the Lord was ſtrong *upon me*
22. was there *upon me* ‖ 8. 1. hand fell there *upon me*
11. 5. the Spirit of the Lord fell *upon me*, and ſaid
33. 22. the hand of Lord was *upon me*, 37. 1. | 40. 1.
*Zeph.* 3. 8. therefore wait ye *upon me* till the day
*Zech.* 6. 8. then cried he *upon me* and ſpake unto me
11. 11. the poor of the flock that waited *upon me*
12. 10. they ſhall look *upon me* whom they pierced
*Mat.* 15. 22. have mercy *upon me* thou ſon of David, *Mark* 10. 47, 48. *Luke* 18. 38, 39.
26. 10. wrought a good work *upon me*, *Mark* 14. 6.
*Luke* 1. 25. in the days wherein he looked *on me*
*John* 6. 35. he that believeth *on me*, 47. | 7. 38. | 12. 44, 46. | 14. 12.
16. 9. of ſin, becauſe they believe not *on me*
17. 20. who ſhall believe *on me* thro' their word
*Acts* 8. 24. that none of thoſe things come *upon me*
*Rom.* 15. 3. that reproached thee fell *on me*
1 *Cor.* 9. 16. for neceſſity is laid *upon me*
2 *Cor.* 11. 28. that which cometh *upon me* daily
12. 9. that the power of Chriſt may reſt *upon me*
*Phil.* 2. 27. but God had mercy *on me* alſo
*Rev.* 1. 17. he laid his right-hand *upon me*, ſaying

*See* CALL.

*Over* M E.

*Exod.* 8. 9. Moſes ſaid to Pharaoh, glory *over me*
*Deut.* 17. 14. ſhall ſay, I will ſet a king *over me*
*Job* 7. 12. that thou ſetteſt a watch *over me*
*Pſal.* 13. 2. ſhall mine enemies be exalted *over me*
19. 13. let them not have dominion *ov. me*, 119. 133.
25. 2. let not mine enemies triumph *over me*
41. 11. mine enemy doth not triumph *over me*
42. 7. thy waves and billows are gone *over me*
60. † 8. Philiſtia, triumph thou *over me*
88. 16. thy fierce wrath goeth *over me*
*Cant.* 2. 4. and his banner *over me* was love
*Jonah* 2. 3. thy billows and waves paſſed *over me*

*To* or *unto* M E.

*Gen.* 4. 10. thy brother's blood crieth *unto me*
15. 3. behold, *to me* thou haſt given no ſeed
20. 5. ſaid he not *unto me* ‖ 21. 23. ſwear *unto me* by G.
24. 30. ſaying, thus ſpake the man *unto me*

*Gen.* 26. 27. wherefore come ye *to me* ſeeing ye hate
27. 20. becauſe the Lord hath brought it *to me*
29. 25. what is this thou haſt done *unto me?*
31. 9. thus God hath given them *to me*
32. 9. Lord who ſaidſt *unto me* return to thy country
34. 11. what ye ſhall ſay *unto me* I will give, 12.
40. 14. ſhew kindneſs, I pray thee, *unto me*
46. 31. and my father's houſe are come *unto me*
*Exod.* 3. 9. the cry of children of Iſrael is come *unto me*
4. 25. ſurely a bloody huſband art thou *to me*
5. 1. may hold a feaſt *unto me* in the wilderneſs
6. 7. and I will take you *to me* for a people
12. children of Iſrael have not hearkened *unto me*
13. 2. ſanctify *unto me* all the firſt-born
14. 15. wherefore crieſt thou *unto me*, ſpeak to Iſrael
18. 16. when they have a matter, they come *unto me*
19. 5. ye ſhall be a peculiar treaſure *unto me*
6. ye ſhall be *unto me* a kingdom of prieſts
22. 23. and they cry at all *unto me* I will hear, 27.
29. firſt-born of thy ſons ſhalt thou give *unto me*
31. and ye ſhall be holy men *unto me*, nor eat
28. 1. that he may miniſter *unto me*, 3. | 29. 1. | 30. 30. | 40. 13. *Jer.* 33. 22. *Ezek.* 43. 19.
32. 26. let him come *un. me* ‖ 33. 12. thou ſayeſt *un. me*
34. 2. preſent thyſelf there *to me* in the mount
*Lev.* 25. 55. for *unto me* Iſrael are ſervants
*Deut.* 18. 15. of brethren like *un. me*, *Acts* 3. 22. | 7. 37.
32. 35. *to me* belongeth vengeance and recompenſe
*Judg.* 11. 7. why are ye come *unto me* now when
15. 11. as they did *unto me* ſo have I done to them
17. 10. and be *unto me* a father and a prieſt
*Ruth* 1. 17. the Lord do ſo *to me* and more alſo, 2 *Sam.* 3. 35. | 19. 13. 1 *Kings* 2. 23.
1 *Sam.* 9. 16. becauſe their cry is come *unto me*
16. 3. anoint *unto me* him whom I name unto thee
18. 8. and *to me* they aſcribed but thouſands
2 *Sam.* 1. 26. very pleaſant haſt thou been *unto me*
12. 23. go to him, but he ſhall not return *to me*
15. 4. that every man might come *unto me*
1 *Kings* 2. 5. thou knoweſt what Joab did *to me*
19. 2. ſo let the gods do ſo *to me* and more 20. 10.
22. 14. what Lord ſaith *unto me* that will I ſpeak
2 *Kings* 5. 7. ſend *unto me* to recover a man of leproſy
8. let him come now *to me* ‖ 6. 31. God do ſo *to me*
9. 12. thus and thus ſpake he *to me*, ſaying
10. 6. and come *to me* to Jezreel by to morrow
22. 15. tell man that ſent you *to me*, 2 *Chron.* 34. 23.
1 *Chron.* 13. 12. how bring ark of God home *to me?*
2 *Chron.* 18. 17. he would not propheſy good *unto me*
*Ezra* 7. 28. and hath extended mercy *unto me*
9. 4. then were aſſembled *unto me* every one that
*Neh.* 1. 9. but if ye turn *un. me* and keep my commands
*Job* 3. 25. that which I was afraid of, is come *unto me*
7. 3. and wearifom nights are appointed *to me*
13. 20. only do not two things *unto me*, then not hide
29. 21. *unto me* gave ear ‖ 40. 7. declare *unto me*, 42. 4.
*Pſal.* 16. 6. lines are fallen *unto me* in pleaſant places
17. 6. O God, incline thine ear *unto me*, 31. 2. | 102. 2.
25. 16. turn thee *unto me* ‖ 28. 1. be not ſilent *to me*
26. 11. be merciful *unto me*, 41. 4, 10. | 56. 1. | 57. 1. | 86. 3. | 119. 58, 132.
40. 1. he inclined *unto me* and heard my cry, 77. 1.
56. 4. I will not fear what fleſh can do *unto me*
11. not be afraid what man can do *unto me*, 118. 6.
81. 8. O Iſrael, if thou wilt hearken *unto me*
89. 26. he ſhall cry *unto me*, thou art my father
101. 2. O when wilt thou come *un. me!* I will walk
122. 1. I was glad when they ſaid *unto me*, let us go
139. 17. how precious are thy thoughts *unto me!*
141. 1. Lord, I cry unto thee, make haſte *unto me*
*Prov.* 1. 33. whoſo hearkeneth *unto me* ſhall dwell
24. 29. I will do ſo to him as he hath done *to me*
*Eccl.* 2. 15. as to fool, ſo it happeueth even *to me*
*Cant.* 1. 13. bundle of myrrh is my beloved *unto me*, 14.
*Iſa.* 1. 13. incenſe is an abomination *unto me*
14. your new moons, they are a trouble *unto me*
21. 11. he calleth *to me* out of Seir, watchman
29. 2. and it ſhall be *unto me* as Ariel
44. 22. return *unto me*, for I have redeemed thee
45. 22. look *unto me* and be ye ſaved all the ends
23. *unto me* every knee ſhall bow, every tongue
50. 8. mine adverſary, let him come near *to me*
54. 9. for this is as the waters of Noah *unto me*
65. 5. come not near *to me*, I am holier than thou
*Jer.* 4. 1. if thou wilt return, return O Iſrael *unto me*
11. 11. tho' they ſhall cry *unto me* I will not hear
12. 8. mine heritage is *unto me* as a lion, 9.
13. 11. that they might be *unto me* for a people
15. 16. thy word was *unto me* the joy of mine heart
18. wilt thou be altogether *unto me* as a liar?
23. 14. they are all of them *unto me* as Sodom
32. 31. this city hath been *to me* a provocation
33. 9. it ſhall be *to me* a name of joy, a praiſe
49. 4. that truſted, ſaying, who ſhall come *unto me*
51. 35. the violence done *to me* be upon Babylon
*Lam.* 1. 21. and they ſhall be like *unto me*
22. and do to them as thou haſt done *unto me*
*Ezek.* 16. 20. thy ſons whom thou haſt born *unto me*
22. 18. the houſe of Iſrael is *to me* become droſs
22. 38. moreover this they have done *unto me*
26. 2. aha, ſhe is broken, ſhe is turned *unto me*
44. 13. to do the office of a prieſt *unto me*
15. they ſhall come near *to me* to miniſter *unto me*
*Dan.* 2. 30. this ſecret is not revealed *to me*
4. 36. my reaſon returned *un. me*, lords ſought *un. me*
*Hoſ.* 2. 19. I will betroth thee *unto me* for ever, 20.
23. and I will ſow her *unto me* in the earth
3. 2. ſo I bought her *unto me* for fifteen pieces
4. 6. reject thee, thou ſhalt be no prieſt *to me*
7. 7. there is none among them that calleth *unto me*
14. they have not cried *unto me* with their heart
8. 2. Iſrael ſhall cry *unto me*, my God, we know thee
*Amos* 9. 7. are ye not as Ethiopians *unto me?*
*Mic.* 5. 2. out of thee ſhall come forth *unto me*
7. 8. when in darkneſs Lord ſhall be a light *unto me*
*Hab.* 2. 1. I will watch to ſee what he will ſay *unto me*
*Hag.* 2. 17. I ſmote you, yet ye turned not *to me*
*Zech.* 1. 3. turn ye *unto me*, ſaith the Lord of hoſts
7. 5. did ye at all faſt *unto me*, even *to me?*
*Mat.* 3. 14. baptized of thee, and comeſt thou *to me?*
7. 22. many will ſay *to me* in that day, Lord, Lord
11. 28. come *unto me* all ye that labour and are
14. 18. bring them *to me*, 17. 17. | 21. 2. *Mark* 9. 19.
19. 14. forbid them not to come *un. me* *Mark* 10. 14.
25. 36. and ye came *un. me* ‖ 40. ye have done it *un. me*
45. as ye did in not to theſe, ye did it not *to me*
28. 18. all power is given *unto me* in heaven
*Luke* 1. 38. let it be *unto me* according to thy word
4. 6. all this power, for that is delivered *unto me*
6. 47. whoſo cometh *to me* and heareth, 14. 26.
10. 22. all things are delivered *to me* of my Father
18. 13. God be merciful *to me* a ſinner
*John* 5. 40. ye will not come *to me* to have life
6. 35. he that cometh *to me* ſhall never hunger, 37.
44. no man can come *to me* except Father draw, 65.
45. hath learned of the Father, cometh *unto me*
7. 37. if any thirſt, let him come *unto me* and drink
12. 32. if lifted up, I will draw all men *unto me*
50. even as the Father ſaid *unto me* ſo I ſpeak
19. 10. Pilate ſaid, ſpeakeſt thou not *unto me?*
*Acts* 1. 8. and ye ſhall be witneſſes *unto me*
2. 28. haſt made known *unto me* the ways of life
9. 15. go thy way, for he is a choſen a veſſel *to me*
11. 5. a veſſel deſcend, and it came even *to me*
26. 14. I heard a voice ſpeaking *unto me*, ſaying
*Rom.* 7. 13. was that which is good made death *un. me?*
12. 3. thro' the grace given *unto me*, 1 *Cor.* 3. 10.
1 *Cor.* 6. 12. all things are lawful *unto me*, but all
19. 15. that it ſhould be ſo done *unto me*
16. wo is *unto me* if I preach not the goſpel
17. diſpenſation of the goſpel is committed *unto me*
14. 11. and he ſhall be a barbarian *unto me*
16. 9. an effectual door is opened *unto me*, 2 *Cor.* 2. 12.
2 *Cor.* 11. 9. for that which was lacking *to me*
*Gal.* 2. 6. what they were, it maketh no matter *to me*
4. 15. plucked out eyes, and have given them *to me*
*Eph.* 3. 8. *unto me* who am leſs than leaſt of all ſaints
*Phil.* 1. 21. for *to me* to live is Chriſt, to die is gain
3. 1. *to me* indeed is not grievous, but for you ſafe
7. but what things were gain *to me* thoſe counted
*Col.* 4. 11. which have been a comfort *unto me*
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. not *to me* only ‖ 11. is profitable *to me*
*Philem.* 11. but now profitable to thee and *to me*
16. eſpecially *to me* ‖ 19. thou oweſt *to me* thyſelf
*Heb.* 10. 30. vengeance belongeth *unto me* ſaith Lord
13. 6. I will not fear what man ſhall do *unto me*

*Towards* M E.

*Gen.* 31. 5. countenance is not *towards me* as before
*Pſal.* 86. 13. for great is thy mercy *towards me*
116. 12. render for all his benefits *towards me*
*Cant.* 7. 10. I am my beloved's, his deſire is *tow. me*
*Iſa.* 29. 13. their fear *towards me* is taught by men
63. 15. and the ſounding of thy mercies *towards me*
*Dan.* 4. 2. that the high God hath wrought *tow. me*
2 *Cor.* 7. 7. he told us your fervent mind *towards me*
*Phil.* 2. 30. ſupply your lack of ſervice *towards me*

*Under* M E.

2 *Sam.* 22. 37. enlarged my ſteps *under me*, *Pſal.* 18. 36.
22. 40. thou haſt ſubdued *under me*, *Pſal.* 18. 39.
48. bringeth down the people *und. me*, *Pſal.* 18. 47.
*Neh.* 2. 14. for the beaſt that was *under me* to paſs
*Pſal.* 144. 2. who ſubdueth my people *under me*
*Mat.* 8. 9. having ſoldiers *under me*, *Luke* 7. 8.

*With* M E.

*Gen.* 12. 13. that it may be well *with me* for thy ſake
28. 20. if G. will be *w. me* and keep me, *Joſh.* 14. 12.
30. 29. thou knoweſt how thy cattle was *with me*
31. 5. the God of my father hath been *with me*
32. diſcern thou what is thine *with me* and take
39. 7. and ſhe ſaid, lie *with me*, 12, 14. 2 *Sam.* 13. 11.
43. 8. ſend lad *with me* ‖ 44. 34. lad be not *with me*
*Exod.* 17. 2. why chide you *with me*, why tempt Lord?
20. 23. ye ſhall not make *with me* gods of ſilver
33. 15. if thy preſence go not *with me* carry us not
*Lev.* 26. † 21. if ye walk at all adventures *with me*
*Num.* 11. 15. if thou deal thus *with me* kill me
*Deut.* 32. 34. is not this laid up in ſtore *with me?*
39. that I, even I am he, and there is no God *w. me*
*Joſh.* 8. 5. I and all the people that are *with me*
*Judg.* 4. 8. if thou wilt go *with me* then I will go
7. 18. I and all that are *with me*, then blow ye
11. 12. ſaying, what haſt thou to do *with me?*
16. 15. I love thee, when thy heart is not *with me*
17. 2. behold, the ſilver is *w. me* ‖ 10. dwell *w. me*
*Ruth* 1. 8. as ye have dealt *w. me* ‖ 11. why go *w. me*
1 *Sam.* 9. 19. go up, for ye ſhall eat *with me* to day
17. 9. if he be able to fight *with me* and to kill me
22. 23. but *with me* ſhalt thou be in ſafeguard
24. 18. how that thou haſt dealt well *with me*
28. 19. to morrow ſhalt thou and thy ſons be *w. me*
2 *Sam.* 19. 25. wherefore wenteſt not thou *w. me?*
33. I will feed thee *with me* in Jeruſalem
23. 5. hath made *with me* an everlaſting covenant
1 *Chron.* 4. 10. that thine hand might be *with me*
2 *Chron.* 3. 4. even ſo deal *w. me* ‖ 7. are *w. me* in Judah
35. 21. from meddling with God, who is *with me*
*Job* 9. 35. and not fear, but it is not ſo *with me*
23. † 10. but he knoweth the way that is *with me*
28. 14. and the ſea ſaith, it is not *with me*
29. 5. when the Almighty was yet *with me*
*Pſ.* 7. 4. that was at peace *w. me* ‖ 23. 4. thou art *w. me*
42. 8. in the night his ſong ſhall be *with me*
50. 5. thoſe that have made a covenant *with me*
† 11. the wild beaſts of the field are *with me*
55. 18. he delivered, for there were many *with me*
101. 6. the faithful, that they may dwell *with me*
119. 98. thy commands, for they are ever *with me*
*Prov.* 8. 18. riches and honour are *w. me*, yea durable
*Cant.* 4. 8. come *with me* from Lebanon, my ſpouſe
*Iſa.* 27. 5. and he ſhall make peace *with me*
50. 8. who will contend *with me*, let us ſtand
63. 3. of the people there was none *with me*
*Jer.* 20. 11. the Lord is *with me* as a mighty one
26. 14. do *with me* as ſeemeth good and meet to you
*Dan.* 10. 21. none holdeth *with me* but Michael
*Hoſ.* 2. 7. for then it was better *with me* than now
*Joel* 3. 4. yea, and what have ye to do *with me?*
*Mal.* 2. 6. he walketh *with me* in peace and equity
*Mat.* 12. 30. he that is not *with me* is againſt me, he that gathereth not *with me*, *Luke* 11. 23.
18. 26. Lord, have patience *with me* I will pay, 29.
20. 13. didſt not thou agree *with me* for a peny?
26. 38. he ſaid, tarry ye here, and watch *w. me*, 40.
*Luke* 11. 7. and my children are *with me* in bed
15. 6. ſaying rejoice *with me*, 9. *Phil.* 2. 18.
31. ſon, thou art ever *with me* ‖ 22. 21. *with me* on
22. 28. ye are they which have continued *with me*
23. 43. to day ſhalt thou be *with me* in paradiſe
*John* 8. 29. he that ſent me is *with me*, the Father
13. 8. if I waſh thee not, thou haſt no part *with me*
18. he that eateth bread *with me* hath lifted up
15. 27. have been *with me* from the beginning

*John*

*John* 16. 32. am not alone, because the Father *with me*
17. 24. that they also be *with me* where I am
*Acts* 20. 34. ministered to them that were *with me*
22. 9. they that were *with me* saw the light, 11.
*Rom.* 7. 21. I would do good, evil is present *with me*
15. 30. strive *with me* in your prayers to God
1 *Cor.* 4. 3. but *with me* it is a very small thing
15. 10. but the grace of God that was *with me*
16. 4. if it be meet that I go, they shall go *with me*
2 *Cor.* 1. 17. that *with me* there should be yea, yea
*Phil.* 1. † 7. ye are all partakers *with me* of grace
2. 22. he hath served *with me* in the gospel
23. so soon as I shall see how it will go *with me*
4. 3. women, who laboured *with me* in the gospel
15. no church communicated *with me* but ye only
2 *Tim.* 4. 11. only Luke is *with me* ‖ 16. none stood *w. me*
17. the Lord stood *with me* and strengthened me
*Philem.* 13. whom I would have retained *with me*
*Rev.* 3. 4. they shall walk *with me* in white, for they
20. will come and sup with him, and he *with me*
21. will I grant to sit *with me* in my throne
22. 12. I come quickly, and my reward is *with me*

*Within* ME.

*Job* 6. 4. the arrows of the Almighty are *within me*
19. 27. tho' my reins be consumed *within me*
32. 18. the spirit *within me* constraineth me
*Psal.* 39. 3. my heart was hot *within me* while musing
42. 6. O my God, my soul is cast down *within me*
11. why art thou disquieted *within me?* 43. 5.
51. 10. O God, renew a right spirit *within me*
94. 19. in the multitude of my thoughts *within me*
103. 1. and all that is *within me* bless his holy name
142. 3. my spirit was overwhelmed *within me*, 143. 4.
*Isa.* 26. 9. with my spirit *within me* will I seek thee
*Jer.* 23. 9. my heart *within me* is broken because of
*Lam.* 1. 20. my heart is turned *within me*, *Hos.* 11. 8.
*Jonah* 2. 7. when my soul fainted *within me*

*Without* ME.

*Isa.* 10. 4. *without me* they shall bow down under
*John* 15. 5. for *without me* ye can do nothing

MEADOW.

*Gen.* 41. 2. came out of a river, and they fed in a *m.*

MEADOWS.

*Judg.* 20. 33. came even out of the *m.* of Gibeah

MEAL-*time.*

*Ruth* 2. 14. at *m.-time* come thou hither and eat

MEAL.

*Num.* 5. 15. the tenth part of an ephah of barley *m.*
1 *Kings* 4. 41. bring *m.* and cast it into the pot
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. they that were nigh brought *m.*
*Isa.* 47. 2. take the millstones and grind *m.* uncover
*Hos.* 8. 7. it hath no stalk, the bud shall yield no *m.*

*See* BARREL, MEASURES.

MEAN, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 21. 29. what *m.* these seven ewe-lambs?
*Exod.* 12. 26. what *m.* you by this service?
*Deut.* 6. 20. thy son asketh what *m.* the testimonies?
*Josh.* 4. 6. ask, what *m.* ye by these stones? 21.
*Isa.* 3. 15. what *m.* ye that ye beat my people?
*Ezek.* 17. 12. know ye not what these things *m.?*
18. 2. what *m.* you, that ye use this proverb?
*Mark* 9. 10. what the rising from the dead should *m.*
*Acts* 10. 17. doubted what this vision should *m.*
17. 20. we would know what these things *m.*
21. 13. what *m.* you to weep and break my heart?
2 *Cor.* 8. 13. I *m.* not that other men be eased

MEAN, *Adjective.*

*Prov.* 22. 29. he shall not stand before *m.* men
*Isa.* 2. 9. the *m.* man boweth down, the great man
5. 15. and the *m.* man shall be brought down
31. 8. the sword not of a *m.* man shall devour
*Acts* 21. 39. who am a citizen of no *m.* city
*Rom.* 12. † 16. but condescend to *m.* things

MEAN *time.*

*Luke* 12. 1. *m. time* when were gathered a multitude

MEAN *while.*

1 *Kings* 18. 45. *m. while* the heaven was black with
*John* 4. 31. in the *m. while* his disciples prayed him
*Rom.* 2. 15. their thoughts the *m. while* accusing

MEANS.

*Exod.* 34. 7. will by no *m.* clear the guilty, *Num.* 14. 18.
*Judg.* 5. 22. broken by the *m.* of the prancings
16. 5. by what *m.* we may prevail against him
2 *Sam.* 14. 14. yet doth he devise *m.* that his banished

1 *Kings* 20. 39. if by any *m.* he be missing, then
*Ezra* 4. 16. by this *m.* thou shalt have no portion
*Psal.* 49. 7. none can by any *m.* redeem his brother
*Prov.* 6. 26. for by *m.* of a whorish woman a man
*Jer.* 5. 31. and the priests bear rule by their *m.*
*Mal.* 1. 9. this hath been by your *m.*
*Mat.* 5. 26. thou shalt by no *m.* come out thence
*Luke* 5. 18. they sought *m.* to bring him in
10. 19. and nothing shall by any *m.* hurt you
*John* 9. 21. by what *m.* he now seeth, we know not
*Acts* 4. 9. if be examined by what *m.* he is whole
18. 21. I must by all *m.* keep this feast in Jerusalem
27. 12. if by any *m.* they might attain to Phenice
*Rom.* 1. 10. if by any *m.* I might have a journey
11. 14. by any *m.* I may provoke to emulation
1 *Cor.* 8. 9. take heed, lest by any *m.* this liberty
9. 22. that I might by all *m.* save some
27. lest by any *m.* when I have preached to others
2 *Cor.* 1. 11. by *m.* of many, thanks may be given
4. † 8. yet not altogether without *m.*
11. 3. I fear, lest by any *m.* as the serpent
*Gal.* 2. 2. lest by any *m.* I should run in vain
*Phil.* 3. 11. if by any *m.* I attain to the resurrection
1 *Thess.* 3. 5. lest by some *m.* the tempter tempted
2 *Thess.* 2. 3. let no man deceive you by any *m.*
3. 16. God of peace give you peace always by all *m.*
*Heb.* 9. 15. that by *m.* of death they who are called
*Rev.* 13. 14. deceiveth them by *m.* of those miracles

MEANEST.

*Gen.* 33. 8. what *m.* thou by all this drove I met?
2 *Sam.* 16. 2. what *m.* thou by these? *Ezek.* 37. 18.
*Jonah* 1. 6. what *m.* thou, O sleeper, arise, call on God

MEANETH.

*Deut.* 29. 24. what *m.* the heat of this great anger?
1 *Sam.* 4. 6. what *m.* the noise of this shout? 14.
15. 14. what *m.* then this bleating of the sheep?
*Isa.* 10. 7. howbeit he *m.* not so, nor doth think so
*Mat.* 9. 13. but go ye, and learn what that *m.*
12. 7. but if ye had known what this *m.*
*Acts* 2. 12. saying one to another, what *m.* this?

MEANING.

*Dan.* 8. 15. when I Daniel had sought for the *m.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 11. if I know not the *m.* of the voice

MEANING.

*Acts* 27. 2. we launched *m.* to sail by coasts of Asia

MEANT.

*Gen.* 50. 20. but God *m.* it to good, to bring to pass
*Luke* 15. 26. and asked what these things *m.*
18. 36. hearing multitude pass by, asked what it *m.*

MEASURE

Signifies, [1] *Some certain vessel fixed and agreed upon, whereby to estimate the quantity or capacity of things,* Prov. 20. 10. Mic. 6. 10. [2] *The height, breadth, and length of the thing measured,* Ezek. 40. 10. [3] *A stinted portion or allowance,* Ezek. 4. 11. [4] *The period or end of one's life,* Psal. 39. 4. [5] *Moderation,* Jer. 30. 11. | 46. 28. [6] *Limit or boundary,* Jer. 51. 13. [7] *A certain proportion, resemblance, or degree,* Eph. 4. 13. [8] *To take the dimensions of lands, cities, buildings,* &c. Num. 35. 5. Ezek. 40. 5. [9] *To repay or reward,* Isa. 65. 7.

*Exod.* 26. 2. the curtains shall have one *m.* 8.
*Lev.* 19. 35. ye shall do no unrighteousness in *m.*
*Deut.* 25. 15. and a just *m.* shalt thou have
1 *Kings* 6. 25. cubits one *m.* ‖ 7. 37. bases had one *m.*
2 *Kings* 7. 1. a *m.* of fine flour sold for a shekel, 16, 18.
1 *Chron.* 11. † 23. he slew an Egyptian, a man of *m.*
*Neh.* 3. † 11. Malchijah repaired the second *m.*
*Job* 11. 9. the *m.* thereof is longer than the earth
28. 25. and he weigheth the waters by *m.*
*Psal.* 39. 4. make me to know the *m.* of my days
80. 5. thou givest them tears to drink in great *m.*
*Isa.* 5. 14. hell opened her mouth without *m.*
27. 8. in *m.* when it shooteth forth, wilt debate
40. 12. comprehended the dust of earth in a *m.*
*Jer.* 30. 11. but I will correct thee in *m.* 46. 28.
51. 13. the end is come and *m.* of thy covetousness
*Ezek.* 4. 11. thou shalt drink water by *m.* 16.
*Mic.* 6. 10. and scant *m.* that is abominable
*Mat.* 7. 2. with what *m.* you mete, it shall be measured to you again, *Mark* 4. 24. *Luke* 6. 38.
23. 32. fill ye up then the *m.* of your fathers

*Mark* 6. 51. and they were amazed beyond *m.*
7. 37. and were beyond *m.* astonished, 10. 26.
*Luke* 6. 38. good *m.* pressed down and shaken
*John* 3. 34. God giveth not the Spirit by *m.*
*Rom.* 12. 3. as God dealt to every man the *m.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 8. that we were pressed out of *m.*
10. 13. we will not boast of things without our *m.*
but according to the *m.* of the rule, 14, 15.
11. 23. in stripes above *m.* in prisons frequent
12. 7. and lest I should be exalted above *m.*
*Gal.* 1. 13. beyond *m.* I persecuted the church
*Eph.* 4. 7. according to the *m.* of the gift of Christ
13. to the *m.* of the stature of the fulness of Christ
16. the effectual working in the *m.* of every part
*Rev.* 6. 6. a voice say, a *m.* of wheat for a peny
21. 17. according to the *m.* of a man that is

MEASURE, *Verb.*

*Num.* 35. 5. ye shall *m.* from without the city
*Deut.* 21. 2. they shall *m.* to the cities round about
*Isa.* 65. 7. I will *m.* their former work into bosom
*Ezek.* 43. 10. and let them *m.* the pattern
*Zech.* 2. 2. a measuring-line to *m.* Jerusalem
*Rev.* 11. 1. rise and *m.* the temple of God
2. the court without leave out and *m.* not
21. 15. he had a golden reed to *m.* the city

MEASURED.

*Ruth* 3. 15. he *m.* six measures of barley
2 *Sam.* 8. 2. *m.* with a line, with two lines *m.* he
1 *Kings* 17. † 21. he *m.* himself on the child
*Job* 7. † 4. I say, when shall the evening be *m.?*
*Isa.* 40. 12. who *m.* waters in hollow of his hand?
*Jer.* 31. 37. if heaven above can be *m.*
33. 22. as the sand of the sea cannot be *m.*
*Ezek.* 40. 5. he *m.* the breadth of the building
6. *m.* the threshold ‖ 8. he *m.* also the porch, 9.
11. he *m.* the entry ‖ 13. *m.* the gate ‖ 24. posts
41. 5. *m.* the wall ‖ 13. he *m.* the house
15. he *m.* the length of the building
42. 16. he *m.* the east-side with a measuring-reed
17. he *m.* north-side ‖ 18. south ‖ 19. west-side
47. 3. and he *m.* a thousand cubits, 4.
*Hos.* 1. 10. shall be as sand of sea which cannot be *m.*
*Hab.* 3. 6. he stood and *m.* the earth, he beheld
*Mat.* 7. 2. with what measure you mete it shall be
*m.* to you again, *Mark* 4. 24. *Luke* 6. 38.
*Rev.* 21. 16. he *m.* the city ‖ 17. he *m.* the wall

MEASURES.

*Gen.* 18. 6. make ready three *m.* of fine meal
*Deut.* 25. 14. thou shalt not have divers *m.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 18. Abigail took five *m.* of parched corn
1 *Kings* 4. 22. Solomon's provision for one day was
thirty *m.* of flour and sixty *m.* of meal
5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram twenty thousand *m.* of
wheat and twenty *m.* of pure oil, 2 *Chron.* 2. 10.
7. 9. according to the *m.* of hewed stones, 11.
18. 32. as great as would contain two *m.* of seed
1 *Chron.* 23. 9. for all manner of *m.* and sizes
*Ezra* 7. 22. it be done to an hundred *m.* of wheat
*Job* 38. 5. who hath laid the *m.* thereof if knowest?
*Prov.* 20. 10. divers *m.* are alike abomination to L.
*Jer.* 13. 25. this is the portion of thy *m.*
*Ezek.* 40. 24. the arches according to these *m.* 29.
28. he measured gate according to these *m.* 32.
43. 13. and these are the *m.* of the altar
48. 16. these are the *m.* of the profane place
*Hag.* 2. 16. to an heap of 20 *m.* there were but ten
*Mat.* 13. 33. hid in three *m.* of meal, *Luke* 13. 21.
*Luke* 16. 6. and he said, an hundred *m.* of oil
7. how much owest? he said, an hundred *m.* of wheat

*See* BARLEY.

MEASURING.

*Jer.* 31. 39. the *m.* line shall yet go forth on Gareb
*Ezek.* 40. 3. there was a man with a *m.* reed, 5.
42. 15. now when he had made an end of *m.*
16. he measured with a *m.* reed, 17, 18, 19.
*Zech.* 2. 1. a man with a *m.* line in his hand
2 *Cor.* 10. 12. they *m.* themselves by themselves

MEAT

Signifies, [1] *Provisions of any sort for bodily nourishment,* Luke 24. 41. [2] *Jesus Christ crucified, who being applied by faith, is the true and real food which nourisheth the soul to eternal life,* John 6. 55. [3] *Spiritual comfort that is sweeter, more pleasant and delightful than food,*

*food*, John 4. 32, 34. [4] *The table whereon meat is set*, Luke 22. 27. [5] *The product and fruits of the field which should be for food*, Joel 1. 16. Hab. 3. 17. [6] *The doctrines of the gospel or mysteries of religion*, Heb. 5. 14. [7] *Ceremonial ordinances*, Heb. 13. 9.

*Gen.* 1. 29. to you it shall be for *m.*
30. to every beast I have given every herb for *m.*
9. 3. every moving thing shall be *m.* for you
27. 4. make me savoury *m.* such as I love, 7.
31. Esau also made savoury *m.* and brought it
45. 23. bread and *m.* for his father by the way
*Lev.* 11. 34. of all *m.* which may be eaten, that
22. 11. that is born in his house, shall eat of his *m.*
13. she shall eat of her father's *m.*
25. 6. the sabbath of the land shall be *m.* for you, 7.
*Deut.* 2. 6. ye shall buy *m.* of them for money
28. thou shalt sell me *m.* for money to eat
20. 20. thou shalt destroy trees not for *m.*
28. † 30. and shalt not use it as common *m.*
*Judg.* 1. 7. kings gathered their *m.* under my table
14. 14. out of the eater came forth *m.* and out of
1 *Sam.* 20. 5. not fail to sit with the king at *m.*
34. Jonathan did eat no *m.* the second day
2 *Sam.* 3. 35. the people came to cause David eat *m.*
11. 8. there followed him a mess of *m.* from the king
12. 3. it did eat of his own *m.* and drank of his cup
13. 5. let Tamar dress the *m.* in my sight
1 *Kings* 10. 5. she saw the *m.* of his table, 2 *Chron.* 9. 4.
19. 8. he went in strength of that *m.* forty days
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. they that were nigh brought *m.*
*Ezra* 3. 7. they gave *m.* and drink to them of Zidon
*Job* 3. † 24. for my sighing cometh before my *m.*
6. 7. things my soul refused, are as my sorrowful *m.*
12. 11. doth not the mouth taste his *m.*?
20. 14. yet his *m.* in his bowels is turned
21. there shall none of his *m.* be left
30. 4. who cut juniper-roots for their *m.*
33. 20. and his soul abhorreth dainty *m.*
34. 3. the ear trieth words, as the mouth tasteth *m.*
36. 31. he giveth *m.* in abundance
38. 41. cry to God, they wander for lack of *m.*
*Psal.* 42. 3. my tears have been my *m.* day and night
44. 11. thou hast given us like sheep for *m.*
59. 15. let them wander up and down for *m.*
69. 21. they gave me also gall for my *m.*
74. 14. thou gavest him to be *m.* to the people
78. 18. tempted God by asking *m.* for their lusts
25. he sent them *m.* to the full
30. but while the *m.* was yet in their mouths
104. 21. the young lions seek their *m.* from God
27. thou mayest give them their *m.* in due season
107. 18. their soul abhorreth all manner of *m.*
111. 5. he hath given *m.* to them that fear him
145. 15. thou givest them *m.* in due season
*Prov.* 6. 8. the ant provideth her *m.* in the summer
23. 3. his dainties, for they are deceitful *m.*
6. neither desire thou his dainty *m.*
30. 22. and a fool when he is filled with *m.*
25. yet they prepare their *m.* in the summer
31. 15. she riseth and giveth *m.* to her household
*Isa.* 9. † 5. this shall be with burning and *m.* of fire
62. 8. no more give thy corn to be *m.* for enemies
65. 25. and dust shall be the serpent's *m.*
*Lam.* 1. 11. have given their pleasant things for *m.*
19. mine elders died while they sought their *m.*
4. 10. sodden their children, they were their *m.*
*Ezek.* 4. 10. and thy *m.* shall be by weight
16. 19. my *m.* which I gave thee, thou hast set it
25. † 7. I will deliver thee for *m.* to the heathen
29. 5. I have given thee for *m.* to beasts, 34. 5, 8.
34. 10. that they may not be *m.* for them
41. 12. on bank shall grow trees for *m.* fruit for *m.*
*Dan.* 1. 8. would not defile himself with the king's *m.*
10. king who hath appointed your *m.* and drink
4. 12. the fruit much, and in it was *m.* for all, 21.
11. 26. they that feed of his *m.* shall destroy him
*Hos.* 11. 4. and I laid *m.* unto them
*Joel* 1. 16. is not the *m.* cut off before our eyes?
*Hab.* 1. 16. because their portion is fat, *m.* plenteous
3. 17. altho' the fields shall yield no *m.* the flock
*Hag.* 2. 12. if one do touch any *m.* shall it be holy?
*Mal.* 1. 12. in that ye say, his *m.* is contemptible
3. 10. bring all the tithes, that there may be *m.*

*Mat.* 3. 4. and his *m.* was locusts and wild honey
6. 25. is not the life more than *m.*? *Luke* 12. 23.
9. 10. as Jesus sat at *m.* in the house, 26. 7. *Mark* 2. 15. | 14. 3. | 16. 14. *Luke* 24. 30.
10. 10. for the workman is worthy of his *m.*
14. 9. for them which sat with him at *m.*
15. 37. and they took up of the broken *m.* *Mark* 8. 8.
24. 45. to give them *m.* in due season, *Luke* 12. 42.
25. 35. I was an hungered, and ye gave me *m.*
42. I was an hungered, and ye gave me no *m.*
*Luke* 3. 11. he that hath *m.* let him do likewise
8. 55. and he commanded to give her *m.*
9. 13. except we should go and buy *m.* for this people
14. 10. worship in presence of them who sit at *m.*
17. 7. will say to his servant, sit down to *m.*
22. 27. whether greater, he that sitteth at *m.*
24. 41. he said, have ye here any *m.*? *John* 21. 5.
*John* 4. 8. the disciples were gone to buy *m.*
32. I have *m.* to eat that ye know not of
34. my *m.* is to do the will of him that sent me
6. 27. labour not for the *m.* which perisheth, but for that *m.* which endureth to everlasting life
55. for my flesh is *m.* indeed, my blood is drink
*Acts* 2. 46. they did eat their *m.* with gladness
9. 19. when he had received *m.* he was strengthened
16. 34. the jaylor set *m.* before them and rejoiced
27. 33. Paul besought them all to take *m.* 34.
36. were of good cheer, and they also took some *m.*
*Rom.* 14. 15. if thy brother be grieved with thy *m.* destroy not him with thy *m* for whom Christ died
17. for the kingdom of God is not *m.* and drink
20. for *m.* destroy not the work of God
1 *Cor.* 3. 2. I have fed you with milk, and not with *m.*
8. 8. but *m.* commendeth us not to God
10. if any man see thee sit at *m.* in the idols temple
13. if *m.* make my brother to offend, I will eat no
10. 3. and did eat the same spiritual *m.*
*Col.* 2. 16. let no man judge you in *m.* or drink
*Heb.* 5. 12. such as have need of milk, not of strong *m.*
14. but strong *m.* belongeth to them of full age
12. 16. who for one morsel of *m.* sold his birth-right

*See* FOWLS.

## MEAT-*offering*.

*Exod.* 29. 41. according to *m.-offering* of the morning
30. 9. shall offer no *m.-offering* on altar of incense
40. 29. on altar of burnt-offering offered *m.-offering*
*Lev.* 2. 1. when any will offer a *m.-offering*, 4, 5, 7, 14.
3. remnant of *m.-offering* shall be Aaron's, 10. | 5. 13.
6. 14. this is the law of the *m.-offering*, 7. 37.
14. 10. three tenth deals of flour for a *m.-offering*
*Num.* 4. 16. to Eleazar pertaineth daily *m.-offering*
7. 13. mingled with oil for *m.-offering*, 19. | 28. 12, 13.
15. 6. for *m.-offering* two tenth deals of flour, 28. 9, 12.
28. 8. as the *m.-offering* of the morning, offer it
26. when ye bring a new *m.-offering* to the Lord
29. 6. beside his *m.-offering* and burnt-off. 22, 25, 34.
*Josh.* 22. 23. if altar to offer *m.-offering* save us not
*Judg.* 6. † 18. depart not, till I bring my *m.-offering*
13. 19. Manoah took a kid with a *m.-offering*
23. not have received a *m.-offering* at our hands
2 *Kings* 3. 20. when the *m.-offering* was offered, behold
1 *Chron.* 21. 23. wheat for the *m.-offering*, I give it all
*Neh.* 10. 33. for continual *m.-offering* and burnt-off.
*Isa.* 57. 6. to them hast thou offered a *m.-offering*
*Ezek.* 42. 13. there shall they lay the *m.-offering*
44. 29. they shall eat the *m.-offering* and sin-offering
45. 17. he shall prepare the *m.-offering*, 24.
25. shall do the like according to the *m.-offering*
46. 5. the *m.-offering* shall be an ephah for a ram
7. a *m.-offering* and an ephah for a bullock, 11.
15. thus shall they prepare the *m.-offering* and oil
*Joel* 1. 9. *m.-offer.* is cut off | 13. *m.-off.* is withholden
2. 14. leave a blessing, even a *m.-offering* to our God

## MEAT-*offerings*.

*Num.* 29. 39. these ye shall do for your *m.-offerings*
*Josh.* 22. 29. turn to build an altar for *m.-offerings*
1 *Kings* 8. 64. there Solomon offered *m.-offerings*, altar was too little to receive *m.-offerings*, 2 *Chron.* 7. 7.
*Ezra* 7. 17. buy speedily lambs with their *m.-offerings*
*Neh.* 13. 5. chamber, where they laid their *m.-offerings*
*Jer.* 17. 26. come from Judah to bring *m.-offerings*
33. 18. Levites not want a man to kindle *m.-offerings*
*Ezek.* 45. 17. be the princes part to give *m.-offerings*
*Amos* 5. 22. tho' ye offer *m.-offerings* I will not accept you

## MEATS.

*Prov.* 23. 6. neither desire thou his dainty *m.*
*Mark* 7. 19. into the draught, purging all *m.*
*Acts* 15. 29. abstain from *m.* offered to idols
*Rom.* 14. † 23. that putteth a difference in *m.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 13. *m.* for the belly, and belly for *m.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 3. to abstain from *m.* God hath created
*Heb.* 9. 10. which stood only in *m.* and drinks
13. 9. the heart be established with grace, not *m.*

## MEDDLE.

*Deut.* 2. 5. *m.* not with them of mount Seir
19. *m.* not with the children of Ammon
2 *Kings* 14. 10. why *m.* to thy hurt? 2 *Chron.* 25. 19.
*Prov.* 20. 19. *m.* not with him that flattereth
24. 21. *m.* not with them that are given to change

## MEDDLED.

*Prov.* 17. 14. leave off contention before it be *m.* with

## MEDDLETH.

*Prov.* 26. 17. that *m.* with strife not belonging to him

## MEDDLING.

2 *Chron.* 35. 21. forbear thee from *m.* with God
*Prov.* 20. 3. but every fool will be *m.*

## MEDIATOR

Signifies, *A person that manages or transacts between two contending parties, in order to reconcile them*, Gal. 3. 20. And is applied, [1] *To Jesus Christ, who is the only peace-maker and intercessor between God and men*, 1 Tim. 2. 5. [2] *To Moses, who came between the Lord and his people, to declare unto them his word*, Deut. 5. 5. Gal. 3. 19.

*Gal.* 3. 19. was ordained by angels in the hand of a *m.*
20. a *m.* is not a *m.* of one, but God is one
1 *Tim.* 2. 5. but one *m.* between God and men, Jesus
*Heb.* 8. 6. he is the *m.* of a better covenant
9. 15. for this cause he is *m.* of the new testament
12. 24. and to Jesus the *m.* of the new covenant

## MEDICINE.

*Prov.* 3. † 8. it shall be *m.* to thy navel and marrow
17. 22. a merry heart doth good like a *m.*
20. † 30. the blueness of a wound is a purging *m.*
*Ezek.* 47. 12. the leaf thereof shall be for *m.*

## MEDICINES.

*Jer.* 30. 13. thou hast no healing *m.*
46. 11. in vain shalt thou use many *m.* not be cured

## MEDITATE.

*Gen.* 24. 63. Isaac went out to *m.* in the field
*Josh.* 1. 8. thou shalt *m.* therein day and night
*Judg.* 5. † 10. *m.* ye that ride on white asses
*Psal.* 1. 2. in his law doth he *m.* day and night
2. † 1. and why do the people *m.* a vain thing?
63. 6. and *m.* on thee in the night-watches
77. 12. I will *m.* also of all thy works
119. 15. I will *m.* in thy precepts, 78.
23. did *m.* in thy statutes | 48. I will *m.* in statutes
148. night-watches that I might *m.* in thy word
143. 5. I *m.* on all thy works, I muse on the work
*Isa.* 33. 18. thine heart shall *m.* terror, where scribe?
*Luke* 21. 14. not to *m.* before, what ye shall answer
1 *Tim.* 4. 15. *m.* upon these things, give thyself

## MEDITATION.

1 *Sam.* 1. † 16. out of the abundance of my *m.*
*Psal.* 5. 1. give ear to my words, consider my *m.*
19. 14. let the *m.* of my heart be acceptable
49. 3. the *m.* of my heart shall be of understanding
90. † 9. we spend our years as a *m.*
104. 34. my *m.* of him shall be sweet, be glad in L.
119. 97. I love thy law, it is my *m.* all the day
99. than teachers, for thy testimonies are my *m.*

## MEEK.

*Num.* 12. 3. now the man Moses was very *m.*
*Psal.* 22. 26. the *m.* shall eat and be satisfied
25. 9. the *m.* will he guide in judgment
37. 11. but the *m.* shall inherit the earth
69. † 32. the *m.* shall see this and be glad
76. 9. God arose to save all the *m.* of the earth
147. 6. the Lord lifteth up the *m.* he casteth down
149. 4. he will beautify the *m.* with salvation
*Isa.* 11. 4. reprove with equity, for the *m.* of earth
29. 19. the *m.* shall increase their joy in the Lord
61. 1. anointed to preach good tidings to the *m.*
*Amos* 2. 7. that turn aside the way of the *m.*
*Zeph.* 2. 3. seek ye the Lord, all ye *m.* of the earth
*Mat.* 5. 5. blessed are the *m.* | 11. 29. for I am *m.*

*Mat.*

*Mat.* 21. 5. behold, thy king cometh to thee *m.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 4. the ornament of a *m.* and quiet ſpirit

MEEKNESS

Signifies, [1] *A temper of mind that is not eaſily provoked, and ſuffers injuries without deſire of revenge, and quietly ſubmits to the will of God,* Col. 3. 12. [2] *A humble ſubmiſſive frame of ſpirit, ready to receive and entertain the truths of God,* Jam. 1. 21.

*Pſal.* 18. †35. with thy *m.* thou haſt multiplied me
45. 4. ride proſperouſly becauſe of truth and *m.*
*Zeph.* 2. 3. ſeek righteouſneſs, ſeek *m.* ſhall be hid
1 *Cor.* 4. 21. ſhall I come in the ſpirit of *m.*?
2 *Cor.* 10. 1. I beſeech you by the *m.* of Chriſt
*Gal.* 5. 23. the fruit of the Spirit is *m.* temperance
6. 1. reſtore ſuch a one in the ſpirit of *m.*
*Eph.* 4. 2. that ye walk with all lowlineſs and *m.*
*Col.* 3. 12. put on therefore *m.* long-ſuffering
1 *Tim.* 6. 11. follow after faith, love, patience, *m.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 25. in *m.* inſtructing thoſe that oppoſe
*Tit.* 3. 2. but gentle, ſhewing all *m.* to all men
*Jam.* 1. 21. receive with *m.* the ingrafted word
3. 13. let him ſhew his works with *m.* of wiſdom
1 *Pet.* 3. 15. to give a reaſon of your hope with *m.*

MEET.

*Gen.* 2. 18. I will make an help *m.* for him
20. there was not found an help *m.* for Adam
*Exod.* 8. 26. Moſes ſaid, it is not *m.* ſo to do
*Deut.* 3. 18. ye paſs over, all that are *m.* for war
*Judg.* 5. 30. *m.* for the necks of them that take
*Ezra* 4. 14. it was not *m.* to ſee the king's diſhonour
*Job* 34. 31. ſurely it is *m.* to be ſaid to God
*Prov.* 11. 24. that withholdeth more than is *m.*
*Jer.* 26. 14. do with me as ſeemeth *m.* to you
27. 5. have given earth to whom it ſeemed *m.* to me
*Ezek.* 15. 4. is it *m.* for any work? ‖ 5. *m.* for no work
*Mat.* 3. 8. bring forth fruits *m.* for repentance
15. 26. not *m.* to take children's bread, *Mark* 7. 27.
*Luke* 15. 32. it was *m.* we ſhould make merry
*Acts* 26. 20. and do works *m.* for repentance
*Rom.* 1. 27. receiving that recompenſe that was *m.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 9. that am not *m.* to be called an apoſtle
16. 4. if it be *m.* that I go alſo, they ſhall go
*Phil.* 1. 7. even as it is *m.* for me to think this
*Col.* 1. 12. hath made us *m.* to be partakers of inher.
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 3. are bound to thank God for you, as it is *m.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 21. he ſhall be a veſſel *m.* for the maſter's uſe
*Heb.* 6. 7. herbs *m.* for them by whom it is dreſſed
2 *Pet.* 1. 13. yea, I think it *m.* to ſtir you up

MEET, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 14. 17. king of Sodom went out to *m.* him
18. 2. Abraham ſaw them, and ran to *m.* them
19. 1. Lot ſeeing them, roſe up to *m.* them
24. 17. the ſervant ran to *m.* Rebekah, and ſaid
65. what man is this that walketh to *m.* us?
29. 13. Laban ran to *m.* Jacob, and embraced him
30. 16. Leah went out to *m.* Jacob, and ſaid
32. 6. thy brother Eſau cometh to *m.* thee, 33. 4.
46. 29. Joſeph went up to *m.* Iſrael his father
*Exod.* 4. 14. behold, Aaron cometh forth to *m.* thee
27. Lord ſaid, go into the wilderneſs to *m.* Moſes
18. 7. Moſes went out to *m.* his father-in-law
19. 17. brought forth the people to *m.* with God
23. 4. if thou *m.* thy enemy's ox going aſtray
25. 22. there I will *m.* with thee, and commune with thee, 29. 42, 43. | 30. 6, 36. *Num.* 17. 4.
*Num.* 22. 36. Balak went out to *m.* Balaam
23. 3. peradventure the Lord will come to *m.* me
15. ſtand here, while I *m.* the Lord yonder
31. 13. went forth to *m.* them without the camp
*Joſh.* 2. 16. Rahab ſaid, leſt the purſuers *m.* you
9. 11. take victuals with you, and go to *m.* them
*Judg.* 4. 18. Jael went out to *m.* Siſera, 22.
6. 35. to Zebulun, and they came up to *m.* Gideon
11. 31. whatever cometh out of the doors to *m.* me
34. his daughter came to *m.* him with dances
19. 3. father of the concubine rejoiced to *m.* him
*Ruth* 2. 22. that they *m.* thee not in any other field
1 *Sam.* 10. 3. and there ſhall *m.* thee three men
5. thou ſhalt *m.* a company of prophets coming
13. 10. Saul went to *m.* Samuel to ſalute him
15. 12. when Samuel roſe up early to *m.* Saul
17. 48. the Philiſtine drew nigh to *m.* David
18. 6. the women came to *m.* Saul with tabrets
1 *Sam.* 25. 32. Lord who ſent thee this day to *m.* me
30. 21. men went to *m.* David and to *m.* people
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. Michal came out to *m.* David
10. 5. David ſent to *m.* the men, 1 *Chron.* 19. 5.
15. 32. Huſhai the Archite came to *m.* him
19. 15. Judah ‖ 24. Mephiboſheth to *m.* king
1 *Kings* 2. 8. Shimei came down to *m.* me at Jordan
19. Solomon roſe up to *m.* Bath-ſheba his mother
18. 16. Obadiah went to *m.* Ahab, to *m.* Elijah
21. 18. ariſe, go down to *m.* Ahab king of Iſrael
2 *Kings* 1. 3. go up to *m.* meſſengers of king of Samar.
6. there came a man to *m.* us, and ſaid to us
7. what manner of man came up to *m.* you?
2. 15. the ſons of the prophets came to *m.* Eliſha
4. 26. run, now, I pray thee, to *m.* her, and ſay
29. if thou *m.* any man, ſalute him not
5. 21. he lighted from the chariot to *m.* him, 26.
8. 8. go *m.* the man of God ‖ 9. Hazael went to *m.*
9. 17. take an horſeman, and ſend to *m.* them
18. there went one on horſeback to *m.* him
10. 15. he lighted on Jonadab coming to *m.* him
16. 10. Ahaz went to *m.* the king of Aſſyria
*Neh.* 6. 2. let us *m.* together in the plain, 10.
*Job* 5. 14. they *m.* with darkneſs in day time
39. 21. the horſe goeth on to *m.* the armed men
*Prov.* 7. 15. therefore came I forth to *m.* thee
17. 12. let a bear robbed of his whelps *m.* a man
22. 2. the rich and poor *m.* together, the Lord is
29. 13. the poor and deceitful man *m.* together
*Iſa.* 7. 3. go forth to *m.* Ahaz, thou and thy ſon
14. 9. hell is moved for thee to *m.* thee at thy coming
34. 14. the wild beaſts of the deſert ſhall alſo *m.*
47. 3. vengeance, and I will not *m.* thee as a man
*Jer.* 41. 6. and Iſhmael went forth to *m.* him
51. 31. one poſt and meſſenger run to *m.* another
*Hoſ.* 13. 8. I will *m.* them as a bear bereaved of whelps
*Amos* 4. 12. prepare to *m.* thy God, O Iſrael
*Zech.* 2. 3. another angel went out to *m.* him
*Mat.* 8. 34. the whole city came out to *m.* Jeſus
25. 1. and went forth to *m.* the bridegroom
6. the bridegroom cometh, go ye forth to *m.* him
*Mark* 14. 13. there ſhall *m.* you a man, *Luke* 22. 10.
*Luke* 14. 31. he be able with ten thouſand to *m.* him
*John* 12. 13. people went forth to *m.* him, and cried
*Acts* 28. 15. they came to *m.* us as far as Appii-forum
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 17. in the clouds to *m.* the Lord in the air

MEETEST.

2 *Kings* 10. 3. look out the *m.* of your maſter's ſons
*Iſa.* 64. 5. thou *m.* him that rejoiceth and works right.

MEETETH.

*Gen.* 32. 17. when Eſau thy brother *m.* thee
*Num.* 35. 19. ſhall ſlay murderer when he *m.* him, 21.

MEETING.

*Num.* 24. †1. went not to the *m.* of enchantments
1 *Sam.* 21. 1. Abimelech was afraid at *m.* of David
*Iſa.* 1. 13. it is iniquity, even the ſolemn *m.*

MELODY.

*Iſa.* 23. 16. make ſweet *m.* ſing many ſongs
51. 3. joy ſhall be found therein, the voice of *m.*
*Amos* 5. 23. I will not hear the *m.* of thy viols
*Eph.* 5. 19. making *m.* in your heart to the Lord

MELONS.

*Num.* 11. 5. we remember the *m.* and the onions

MELT

Signifies, [1] *To make hard bodies liquid or fluid,* Ezek. 22. 22. [2] *To waſte and be diminiſhed,* 1 Sam. 14. 16. [3] *To faint and be diſcouraged,* Joſh. 2. 11. 2 Sam. 17. 10.

*Exod.* 15. 15. the inhabitants of Canaan ſhall *m.*
*Deut.* 20. †8. return, leſt his brethren's heart *m.*
*Joſh.* 2. †9. the inhabitants *m.* becauſe of you
11. when we heard theſe things, our hearts did *m.*
14. 8. my brethren made the heart of the people *m.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 10. is as the heart of a lion, ſhall utterly *m.*
*Pſal.* 39. †11. thou makeſt his beauty to *m.* away
58. 7. let them *m.* away as waters which run
112. 10. he ſhall gnaſh his teeth and *m.* away
*Iſa.* 13. 7. every man's heart ſhall *m.* *Ezek.* 21. 7.
19. 1. the heart of Egypt ſhall *m.* in the midſt of it
*Jer.* 9. 7. behold, I will *m.* them and try them
*Ezek.* 22. 20. to *m.* it, I will leave you there and *m.* you
*Amos* 9. 5. the Lord toucheth the land, and it ſhall *m.*
13. and all the hills ſhall *m.* *Nah.* 1. 5.
2 *Pet.* 3. 10. and the elements ſhall *m.* with heat, 12.

MELTED.

*Exod.* 16. 21. when the ſun waxed hot it *m.*
*Deut.* 1. †28. our brethren have *m.* our heart
*Joſh.* 5. 1. their hearts *m.* ‖ 7. 5. hearts of Iſrael *m.*
*Judg.* 5. 5. the mountains *m.* before the Lord
1 *Sam.* 14. 16. behold, the multitude *m.* away
2 *Kings* 22. †9. thy ſervants have *m.* the money
*Pſal.* 22. 14. my heart is *m.* in midſt of my bowels
46. 6. he uttered his voice, and the earth *m.*
97. 5. the hills *m.* like wax ‖ 107. 26. their ſoul *m.*
*Iſa.* 34. 3. mountains ſhall be *m.* with their blood
64. †7. haſt *m.* us becauſe of our iniquities
*Jer.* 39. †23. Damaſcus, Hamath and Arpod are *m.*
*Ezek.* 22. 21. ye ſhall be *m.* in the midſt thereof
22. as ſilver is *m.* in the midſt of the furnace

MELTETH.

*Job* 6. †14. to him that *m.* pity be ſhewed
*Pſal.* 58. 8. as a ſnail which *m.* let them paſs away
68. 2. as wax *m.* ſo let the wicked periſh at preſence
119. 28. my ſoul *m.* for heavineſs, ſtrengthen me
147. 18. he ſendeth out his word and *m.* them
*Iſa.* 40. 19. the workman *m.* a graven image
*Jer.* 6. 29. bellows burnt, the founder *m.* in vain
*Nah.* 2. 10. the heart of Nineveh *m.* the knees ſmite

MELTING.

*Iſa.* 64. 2. as when the *m.* fire burneth, the fire

MEMBER

Signifies, [1] *Any part of a natural body,* 1 Cor. 12. 12, 26. [2] *All the faculties of the ſoul together with the parts of the body,* Rom. 6. 13, 19. [3] *The unrenewed part of man, which is like a body conſiſting of many members, and putteth forth itſelf chiefly in and by the members of the body,* Rom. 7. 23. [4] *Every ſenſual and ſinful affection,* Col. 3. 5. [5] *Chriſtian or goſpel believers in the Church, which is Chriſt's myſtical body,* Eph. 4. 25. | 5. 30. [6] *Thoughts,* Job 17. †7.

1 *Cor.* 12. 14. the body is not one *m.* but many
19. if there were all one *m.* where were the body?
26. whether one *m.* ſuffer, one *m.* be honoured
*Jam.* 3. 5. even ſo the tongue is a little *m.*

MEMBERS.

*Deut.* 23. 1. he that hath his privy *m.* cut off
*Job* 17. 7. and all my *m.* are as a ſhadow
*Pſal.* 139. 16. in thy book all my *m.* were written
*Mat.* 5. 29. that one of thy *m.* ſhould periſh, 30.
*Rom.* 6. 13. nor yield your *m.* inſtruments
19. as ye yielded your *m.* ſervants to ſin
7. 5. the motions of ſins did work in our *m.*
23. I ſee another law in my *m.* warring; into captivity to the law of ſin which is in my *m.*
12. 4. for as we have many *m.* in one body, and all *m.* have not the ſame office
5. we are every one *m.* one of another
1 *Cor.* 6. 15. know ye not, your bodies are the *m.* of Chriſt? ſhall I then take the *m.* of Chriſt?
12. 12. the body hath many *m.* all *m.* are one body
18. but now hath God ſet the *m.* in the body
20. but now are they many *m.* yet one body
22. much more thoſe *m.* which ſeem more feeble
25. but that the *m.* ſhould have the ſame care
26. one member ſuffer, all the *m.* ſuffer with it
27. ye are the body of Chriſt, and *m.* in particular
*Eph.* 4. 25. for we are *m.* one of another
5. 30. we are *m.* of his body, of his fleſh and bones
*Col.* 3. 5. mortify your *m.* which are on the earth
*Jam.* 3. 6. ſo is the tongue among our *m.* that it
4. 1. even of your luſts that war in your *m.*

MEMORIAL.

*Exod.* 3. 15. this is my *m.* to all generations
12. 14. this day ſhall be to you for a *m.*
13. 9. it ſhall be for a *m.* between thine eyes
17. 14. write this for a *m.* in a book, and rehearſe
28. 12. for ſtones of *m.* to the children of Iſrael
29. for a *m.* before the Lord continually, 39. 7.
30. 16. the atonement-money may be for a *m.*
*Lev.* 2. 2. the prieſt ſhall burn the *m.* of it on the altar, 9, 16. | 5. 12. | 6. 15. *Num.* 5. 26.
23. 24. a *m.* of blowing trumpets, *Num.* 10. 10.
24. 7. put pure frankincenſe on the bread for a *m.*
*Num.* 5. 15. for it is an offering of *m.* of iniquity
18. prieſt put the offering of *m.* in her hands
16. 40. took braſen cenſers to be a *m.* to Iſrael

*Num.* 31. 54. took the gold of the captains for a *m.*
*Josh.* 4. 7. and these stones shall be for a *m.*
*Neh.* 2. 20. you have no portion or *m.* in Jerusalem
*Esth.* 9. 28. nor the *m.* of them perish from their seed
*Psal.* 9. 6. their *m.* is perished with them
30. †4. at the *m.* of his holiness, 97. † 12.
135. 13. and thy *m.* through all generations
*Isa.* 66. †3. he that maketh a *m.* as if he blessed
*Hos.* 12. 5. the Lord of hosts, the Lord is his *m.*
14. †7. the *m.* thereof as the wine of Lebanon
*Zech.* 6. 14. crowns be for a *m.* in the temple of Lord
*Mat.* 26. 13. this he told for a *m.* of her, *Mark* 14. 9.
*Acts* 10. 4. prayers and alms are come up for a *m.*

MEMORY

Signifies, [1] *That faculty of the mind, whereby it retains or recollects the images and remembrance of the things we have seen, imagined, or understood,* 1 Cor. 15. 2. [2] *Memorial, name, or report,* Prov. 10. 7. Isa. 26. 14.

*Psal.* 109. 15. that he may cut off the *m.* of them
145. 7. they shall utter the *m.* of thy great goodness
*Prov.* 10. 7. the *m.* of the just is blessed
*Eccles.* 9. 5. for the *m.* of them is forgotten
*Isa.* 26. 14. and made all their *m.* to perish
1 *Cor.* 15. 2. if ye keep in *m.* what I preached to you

MEN.

*Gen.* 4. 26. then began *m.* to call on the name of Lord
6. 1. when *m.* began to multiply on the earth
18. 2. he looked, and lo three *m.* stood by him
19. 4. the *m.* of the city, *m.* of Sodom compassed
5. where are the *m.* that came in to thee this night?
8. only to these *m.* do nothing ‖ 11. smote the *m.*
32. 28. power with God and *m.* and hast prevailed
34. 21. these *m.* are peaceable with us, let them
22. only herein will the *m.* consent to us
42. 11. we are true *m.* 31. ‖ 43. 16. bring *m.* home
44. 4. Joseph said, up, follow after the *m.*
46. 32. *m.* are shepherds, for their trade to feed cattle
*Exod.* 1. 17. but saved the *m.* children alive, 18.
10. 11. go now ye that are *m.* and serve the Lord
34. 23. thrice in the year shall *m.* children appear
*Num.* 1. 17. Moses and Aaron took these *m.*
13. 32. all the people are *m.* of great stature
14. 37. those *m.* that did bring evil report on land
16. 14. wilt thou put out the eyes of these *m.*?
29. if these *m.* die the common death of all men
22. 9. God said, what *m.* are these with thee?
35. the angel said to Balaam, go with the *m.*
25. 5. slay ye every one his *m.* that were joined
*Deut.* 1. 35. not one of these *m.* shall see good land
32. 26. make remembrance to cease from among *m.*
33. 6. let Reuben live, let not his *m.* be few
*Josh.* 2. 2. there came *m.* in hither to-night of Israel
3. bring forth the *m.* that are come, 1 *Sam.* 11. 12.
*Judg.* 6. 27. because he feared the *m.* of the city
8. 8. the *m.* of Penuel answered as the *m.* of Succoth
15. should give bread to thy *m.* that are weary
9. 54. that *m.* say not of me, a woman slew him
16. 9. there were *m.* lying in wait in the chamber
20. 13. deliver us the *m.* of the children of Belial
1 *Sam.* 2. 26. was in favour with the Lord and *m.*
†33. all the increase of thine house shall die *m.*
5. 9. he smote the *m.* of the city, small and great
12. *m.* that died not were smitten with emerods
24. 9. David said, wherefore hearest thou *m.* words?
25. 15. but the *m.* were very good to us
2 *Sam.* 3. 39. these *m.* the sons of Zeruiah too hard
10. 12. and let us play the *m.* for our people
19. 28. were but dead *m.* before my lord the king
23. 3. he that ruleth over *m.* must be just
20. slew two lion-like *m.* of Moab, 1 *Chron.* 11. 22.
1 *Kings* 10. 8. happy thy *m.* that hear thy wisdom
20. 17. there are *m.* come out of Samaria
33. now the *m.* did diligently observe whether
2 *Kings* 6. 20. Lord, open the eyes of these *m.* to see
12. 15. they reckoned not with *m.* of the money
17. 30. the *m.* of Babylon made Succoth-benoth, *m.* of Cuth, Nergal, *m.* of Hamath, Ashima
18. 27. hath he not sent me to the *m.* which sit on the wall, to eat their own dung? *Isa.* 36. 12.
20. 14. said to him, what said these *m.*? *Isa.* 39. 3.
2 *Chron.* 11. 19. shall I drink the blood of these *m.*?
16. 31. let *m.* say among the nations, Lord reigns
19. 5. for the *m.* were greatly ashamed
2 *Chron.* 6. 18. will G. in very deed dwell with *m.*?
28. 15. the *m.* expressed by name took the captives
34. 12. and the *m.* did the work faithfully
*Ezra* 1. 4. let *m.* of his place help him with silver
4. 21. give commandment to cause these *m.* cease
6. 8. I decree that expences be given to these *m.*
*Neh.* 4. 23. nor *m.* of the guard which followed
5. 5. other *m.* have our lands and vineyards
*Job* 4. 13. when deep sleep falleth on *m.* 33. 15.
19. †19. the *m.* of my secret abhorred me
28. 4. are dried up, they are gone away from *m.*
31. 31. if the *m.* of my tabernacle said not
37. 24. *m.* do therefore fear him, he respecteth not
*Psal.* 9. 20. they may know themselves to be but *m.*
17. 14. from *m.* which are thy hand, from *m.*
49. 18. *m.* will praise thee when thou dost well
62. 9. *m.* of low degree are vanity, *m.* of high a lye
68. 18. ascended, thou hast received gifts for *m.*
72. 17. and *m.* shall be blessed in him, all nations
73. 5. they are not in trouble as other *m.* neither are they plagued like other *m.*
82. 7. ye are gods, but ye shall die like *m.*
83. 18. that *m.* may know that thou art over all
107. 8. O that *m.* would praise the Lord, 15, 21, 31.
119. †24. thy testimonies are the *m.* of my counsel
124. 2. on our side, when *m.* rose up against us
145. 6. *m.* shall speak of the might of thy acts
*Prov.* 6. 30. *m.* do not despise a thief, if he steal
8. 4. to you, O *m.* I call ‖ 16. 6. *m.* depart from evil
20. 6. most *m.* proclaim each his own goodness
25. 1. which the *m.* of Hezekiah copied out
27. so for *m.* to search their own glory, not glory
28. 28. when the wicked rise, *m.* hide themselves
*Eccl.* 3. 14. God doth it that *m.* should fear him
*Isa.* 3. 25. thy *m.* shall fall by the sword, thy mighty
6. 12. and the Lord have removed *m.* far away
7. 13. is it a small thing for you to weary *m.*?
31. 3. now the Egyptians are *m.* and not God
38. 16. O Lord, by these things *m.* live
43. 4. therefore will I give *m.* for thee and people
45. 24. even to him shall *m.* come, and all incensed
46. 8. remember this, and shew yourselves *m.*
60. 11. that *m.* may bring to thee the forces
61. 6. *m.* shall call you the ministers of our God
64. 4. *m.* have not heard nor perceived by the ear
*Jer.* 5. 26. they set a trap, they catch *m.*
6. 23. horses set in array as *m.* for war against thee
9. 10. nor can *m.* hear the voice of the cattle
18. 21. and let their *m.* be put to death
34. 18. I will give the *m.* that transgr. my covenant
38. 9. these *m.* have done evil to prophet Jeremiah
40. 8. then came to Gedaliah they and their *m.*
47. 2. then the *m.* shall cry and shall howl
49. 28. arise ye, and spoil the *m.* of the east
51. 14. surely I will fill thee with *m.* as with caterp.
*Lam.* 2. 15. that *m.* call the perfection of beauty
*Ezek.* 11. 2. these are the *m.* that devise mischief
14. 3. these *m.* set up their idols in their heart
14. tho' these three *m.* Noah, Daniel, Job, 16, 18.
23. 40. that ye have sent for *m.* to come from far
25. 4. I will deliver thee to the *m.* of the east, 10.
34. 31. ye my flock of my pasture are *m.* I God
35. 8. I will fill his mountains with his slain *m.*
36. 10. I will multiply *m.* upon you, 37.
*Dan.* 3. 12. these *m.* have not regarded thee
22. fire slew those *m.* that took up Shadrach
27. saw these *m.* on whose bodies fire had no power
4. 25. that they shall drive thee from *m.* 32.
6. 5. then said these *m.* we shall not find occasion
26. that *m.* fear before the God of Daniel
*Hos.* 6. 7. but they like *m.* transgressed the covenant
*Obad.* 7. *m.* that were at peace deceived thee
†7. the *m.* of thy peace have deceived thee
*Mic.* 2. 8. that pass securely, as *m.* averse from war
7. 6. man's enemies are the *m.* of his own house
*Hab.* 1. 14. and makest *m.* as the fishes of the sea
*Zech.* 3. 8. thy fellows, they are *m.* wondered at
7. 2. had sent their *m.* to pray before the Lord
11. 6. but lo, I will deliver the *m.* every one
*Mat.* 5. 16. let your light so shine before *m.*
19. and shall teach *m.* so, shall be called the least
6. 1. take heed that you do not your alms before *m.*
16. their faces, that they may appear to *m.* to fast
18. anoint, that thou appear not unto *m.* to fast
*Mat.* 7. 12. whatsoever ye would that *m.* should do to you, do ye even so to them, *Luke* 6. 31.
9. 8. God who hath given such power to *m.*
10. 32. shall confess me before *m.* *Luke* 12. 8.
33. whoso shall deny me before *m.* *Luke* 12. 9.
13. 25. but while *m.* slept, his enemy came
16. 13. whom do *m.* say that I am? *Mark* 8. 27.
23. 28. outwardly ye appear righteous to *m.*
*Mark* 8. 24. and said, I see *m.* as trees walking
10. 27. with *m.* it is impossible, *Luke* 18. 27.
*Luke* 2. 14. peace on earth, good will towards *m.*
5. 10. from henceforth thou shalt catch *m.*
11. 31. shall rise up with the *m.* of this generation
12. 48. to whom *m.* have committed much
18. 11. I thank thee, I am not as other *m.* are
*John* 5. 41. I receive not honour from *m.*
17. 6. I have manifested thy name to the *m.*
*Acts* 1. 21. of these *m.* who have companied with us
2. 13. others said, these *m.* are full of new wine
4. 16. saying, what shall we do to these *m.*?
5. 4. thou hast not lyed unto *m.* but unto God
25. the *m.* ye put in prison, are in the temple
29. we ought to obey God rather than *m.*
35. what ye intend to do, as touching these *m.*
38. I say unto you, refrain from these *m.*
10. 19. the Spirit said, behold, three *m.* seek thee
14. 15. we also are *m.* of like passions with you
15. 26. *m.* that hazarded their lives for Jesus
16. 17. these *m.* are servants of the most high God
35. sent the sergeants, saying, let these *m.* go
19. 37. for ye have brought hither these *m.*
20. 30. also of yourselves shall *m.* arise, speaking
24. 16. conscience void of offence towards G. and *m.*
*Rom.* 1. 27. *m.* with *m.* working what is unseemly
12. 16. but condescend to *m.* of low estate
1 *Cor.* 4. 9. we are made a spectacle to angels and *m.*
14. 2. for he speaketh not to *m.* but to God
20. not children, but in understanding be *m.*
21. with *m.* of other tongues and lips will I speak
2 *Cor.* 5. 11. the terror of the Lord, we persuade *m.*
8. 13. for I mean not that other *m.* be eased
*Gal.* 1. 10. do I now persuade *m.*? or seek to please *m.*?
*Eph.* 4. 8. he led captive, and gave gifts to *m.*
5. 28. so ought *m.* to love their wives as their own
6. 7. as to the Lord, and not to *m.* *Col.* 3. 23.
1 *Thess.* 2. 4. we speak not as pleasing *m.* but God
1 *Tim.* 2. 8. I will that *m.* pray every where
2 *Tim.* 3. 2. *m.* shall be lovers of themselves, proud
*Heb.* 5. 1. every high priest taken from among *m.*
6. 16. for *m.* verily swear by the greater, an oath
7. 8. and here *m.* that die receive tithes
9. 27. as it is appointed to *m.* once to die
12. 23. to the spirits of just *m.* made perfect
*Jam.* 3. 9. therewith curse we *m.* who are made
1 *Pet.* 4. 6. might be judged according to *m.* in flesh
2 *Pet.* 1. 21. but holy *m.* of God spake as moved
*Jude* 4. for there are certain *m.* crept in unawares
*Rev.* 9. 4. but only those *m.* which have not the seal
10. their power was to hurt *m.* five months
14. 4. these were redeemed from among *m.*
16. 18. such as was not since *m.* were on the earth
21. 3. behold, the tabernacle of God is with *m.*

*All* MEN.

*Gen.* 17. 27. *all* the *m.* of his house were circumcised
*Exod.* 4. 19. *all* the *m.* are dead who sought thy life
*Num.* 16. 29. if these die the common death of *all m.*
*Deut.* 4. 3. *all* the *m.* that followed Baal-peor
2 *Sam.* 13. 9. Amnon said, have out *all m.* from me
1 *Kings* 4. 31. for Solomon was wiser than *all m.*
*Job* 37. 7. that *all m.* may know his work
*Psal.* 64. 9. *all m.* shall fear, and shall declare
89. 47. wherefore hast thou made *all m.* in vain?
116. 11. I said in my haste, *all m.* are liars
*Eccles.* 7. 2. for that is the end of *all m.* and living
*Jer.* 42. 17. so with *all* the *m.* that set their faces
*Zech.* 8. 10. I set *all m.* every one ag. his neighbour
*Mat.* 10. 22. and ye shall be hated of *all m.* for my name's sake, *Mark* 13. 13. *Luke* 21. 17.
19. 11. *all m.* cannot receive this saying, save they
26. 33. tho' *all m.* shall be offended, yet will not I
*Mark* 1. 37. *all m.* seek thee ‖ 5. 20. *all m.* did marvel
11. 32. *all m.* counted John a prophet indeed
*Luke* 6. 26. wo to you when *all m.* speak well of you
13. 4. were sinners above *all m.* that dwelt in Jerus.

*John* 1. 7. that *all m.* thro' him might believe
2. 24. not commit himself, because he knew *all m.*
3. 26. the same baptizeth, and *all m.* come to him
5. 23. that *all m.* should honour the Son, even as
11. 48. if we let alone, *all m.* will believe on him
12. 32. if I lifted up from earth, will draw *a. m.* to me
13. 35. by this shall *all m.* know ye are my disciples
*Acts* 1. 24. Lord, who knowest the hearts of *all m.*
4. 21. *all m.* glorified God for what was done
17. 30. but now commandeth *all m.* to repent
31. whereof he hath given assurance to *all m.*
19. 7. and *all* the *m.* were about twelve
19. and burned their books before *all m.*
20. 26. that I am pure from the blood of *all m.*
22. 15. for thou shalt be his witness to *all m.*
*Rom.* 5. 12. and so death passed upon *all m.* for all
18. judgment came on *all m.* to condemnation,
the free gift came on *all m.* to justification
12. 17. provide things honest in the sight of *all m.*
18. if it be possible, live peaceably with *all m.*
16. 19. your obedience is come abroad to *all m.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 7. I would that *all m.* were even as I
9. 19. for tho' I be free from *all m.* yet servant to all
22. I am made all things to *all m.* to save some
10. 33. even as I please *all m.* in all things
15. 19. we are of *all m.* most miserable
2 *Cor.* 3. 2. our epistle known and read of *all m.*
*Gal.* 6. 10. let us do good to *all m.* especially to household
*Eph.* 3. 9. to make *all m.* see what is the fellowship
*Phil.* 4. 5. let your moderation be known to *all m.*
1 *Thess.* 2. 15. please not God, and are contrary to *all m.*
3. 12. make you to abound in love towards *all m.*
5. 14. support weak, be patient toward *all m.*
15. but ever follow that which is good to *all m.*
2 *Thess.* 3. 2. for *all m.* have not faith
1 *Tim.* 2. 1. that giving of thanks be made for *all m.*
4. who will have *all m.* to be saved and to come
4. 10. we trust in God, who is Saviour of *all m.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 24. but be gentle to *all m.* apt to teach
3. 9. for their folly shall be made manifest to *all m.*
4. 16. no man stood with me, but *all m.* forsook me
*Tit.* 2. 11. the grace of God hath appeared to *all m.*
3. 2. be gentle, shewing all meekness to *all m.*
*Heb.* 12. 14. follow peace with *all m.* and holiness
*Jam.* 1. 5. let him ask of God, that giveth to *all m.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 17. honour *all m.* love the brotherhood
3 *John* 12. Demetrius hath good report of *all m.*

*See* BRETHREN, CHIEF, CHOSEN, EVIL, GREAT.

*In* MEN.

1 *Cor.* 3. 21. therefore let no man glory *in m.*

*See* ISRAEL, JUDAH.

*Like* MEN.

1 *Sam.* 4. 9. quit yourselves *like m.* 1 *Cor.* 16. 13.
*Psal.* 82. 7. ye are gods, but ye shall die *like m.*
*Hos.* 6. 7. but they *like m.* have transgressed covenant
*Luke* 12. 36. yourselves *l. m.* that wait for their Lord

*Mighty* MEN.

*Gen.* 6. 4. *m. m.* which were of old, men of renown
*Exod.* 15. 15. *mighty m.* of Moab trembling shall take
*Josh.* 1. 14. the *mighty m.* of valour shall pass over
6. 2. I have given thee Jericho and the *mighty m.*
8. 3. Joshua chose out thirty thousand *mighty m.*
10. 2. all the *m.* of Gibeon were *mighty*
7. ascended from Gilgal with *mighty m.* of valour
1 *Sam.* 2. 4. the bows of the *mighty m.* were broken
2 *Sam.* 10. 7. when David heard of it he sent Joab and
all the host of the *mighty m.* 20. 7. 1 *Chron.* 19. 8.
16. 6. *mighty m.* were on his right hand and left
17. 8. and his *m.* that they be *mighty* and chafed
23. 8. these be names of the *mighty m.* David had
9. Eleazar one of the three *mighty m.* with David
16. the three *mighty m.* brake thro' the host, 17.
22. Benaiah had the name among three *mighty m.*
1 *Kings* 1. 8. the *mighty m.* were not with Adonijah
10. the *mighty m.* and Solomon he called not
2 *Kings* 15. 20. exacted of all *mighty m.* of wealth
24. 14. he carried away all the *mighty m.* of valour
1 *Chron.* 5. 24. were *mighty m.* of valour, 7. 7, 9, 11, 40.
8. 40. the sons of Ulam were *mighty m.* of valour
11. 10. these also are the chief of the *mighty m.* 11.
12. 1. they were among the *mighty m.* helpers
21. were all *mighty m.* of valour, 25, 30. 26. 6, 31.
29. 24. *mighty m.* submitted themselves to Solomon
2 *Chron.* 13. 3. Jeroboam set battle against Abijah,
being *mighty m.* of valour, 14. 8. 17. 13, 14, 16.
25. 6. Amaziah hired an hundred thousand *m. m.*
32. 3. Hezekiah took counsel with his *mighty m.*
21. an angel cut off all the *mighty m.* of valour
*Neh.* 11. 14. and their brethren *mighty m.* of valour
*Job* 34. 24. he shall break in pieces *mighty m.*
*Eccl.* 7. 19. wisdom strengthning more than ten *m. m.*
*Cant.* 4. 4. hang bucklers, all shields of *mighty m.*
*Isa.* 21. 17. *mighty m.* of Kedar shall be diminished
*Jer.* 5. 16. an open sepulchre, they are all *mighty m.*
26. 21. Jehoiakim the king, with all the *mighty m.*
41. 16. Johanan recovered the *mighty m.* of war
46. 9. let *m. m.* come forth ‖ 48. 14. we are *m. m.*
48. 41. hearts of *m. m.* of Moab, as heart of woman
49. 22. heart of *mighty m.* of Edom shall be as
50. 36. a sword is upon her *m. m.* and they shall
51. 30. *mighty m.* of Babylon have forborn to fight
56. her *m. m.* are taken, their bows are broken
57. I will make drunk her captains and *mighty m.*
*Lam.* 1. 15. Lord hath troden under foot my *m. m.*
*Ezek.* 39. 20. be filled at my table with *mighty m.*
*Dan.* 3. 20. commanded *mighty m.* to bind Shadrach
*Hos.* 10. 13. trust in the multitude of thy *mighty m.*
*Joel* 2. 7. they shall run like *mighty m.* and climb
3. 9. prepare war, wake up the *mighty m.*
*Obad.* 9. thy *mighty m.* O Teman, shall be dismayed
*Nah.* 2. 3. the shield of his *mighty m.* is made red
*Zech.* 10. 5. they shall be as *mighty m.* that tread
*Rev.* 6. 15. *mighty m.* hide themselves in the dens
19. 18. that ye may eat the flesh of *mighty m.*

*Of* MEN.

*Gen.* 6. 2. sons of God saw the daughters *of m.*
4. the sons of God came in to the daughters *of m.*
*Lev.* 27. 29. none devoted *of m.* shall be redeemed
*Num.* 18. 15. whether it be *of m.* or beasts, be thine
31. 11. took all the prey both *of m.* and beasts
*Judg.* 8. 18. what manner *of m.* were they ye slew
1 *Sam.* 1. † 11. give to thy handmaid a seed *of m.*
10. 26. there went with him a band *of m.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 14. I will chasten him with the rod *of m.*
2 *Kings* 13. 21. behold, they spied a band *of m.*
23. 14. he filled their places with the bones *of m.*
1 *Chron.* 5. 21. they took away *of m.* ten thousand
2 *Chron.* 22. 1. the band *of m.* had slain all the eldest
*Job* 7. 20. what shall I do, O thou preserver *of m.*?
31. † 33. if I covered after the manner *of m.*
33. 16. then he openeth the ears *of m.* and sealeth
*Psal.* 17. 4. concerning the works *of m.*
22. 6. but I am a reproach *of m.* and despised
*Isa.* 2. 11. the haughtiness *of m.* shall be bowed down
17. the haughtiness *of m.* shall be made low
29. 13. their fear is taught by the precept *of m.*
44. 11. and the workmen, they are *of m.*
51. 7. fear ye not the reproach *of m.* nor be afraid
53. 3. he is despised and rejected *of m.* a man of
*Jer.* 9. 22. carcases *of m.* shall fall as dung on field
33. 5. to fill them with the dead bodies *of m.*
*Ezek.* 16. 17. and madest to thyself images *of m.*
24. 17. and eat not the bread *of m.* 22.
27. 13. they traded the persons *of m.* in market
36. 12. thou shalt no more bereave them *of m.*
38. the waste cities be filled with flocks *of m.*
*Dan.* 2. 43. they shall mingle with the seed *of m.*
4. 17. the living may know that the Most High
ruleth in the kingdom *of m.* 25, 32. | 5. 21.
and setteth up over it the basest *of m.*
*Mic.* 2. 12. by reason of multitude *of m.* *Zech.* 2. 4.
*Mat.* 4. 19. and I will make you fishers *of m.*
5. 13. to be cast out and troden under foot *of m.*
6. 2. they may have glory *of m.* ‖ 5. seen *of m.* 23. 5.
10. 17. beware *of m.* ‖ 19. 12. made eunuchs *of m.*
15. 9. for doctrines, commandments *of m.* *Mark* 7. 7.
16. 23. but the things that be *of m.* *Mark* 8. 33.
17. 22. should be betrayed into the hands *of m.*
*Mark* 9. 31. *Luke* 9. 44. | 24. 7.
21. 25. was John's baptism of heaven or *of m.*?
26. if we say *of m.* *Mark* 11. 30, 32. *Luke* 20. 4, 6.
22. 16. regardest not persons *of m.* *Mark* 12. 14.
23. 7. love to be called *of m.* Rabbi, Rabbi
*Mark* 7. 21. out of the heart *of m.* proceed evil
*John* 1. 4. and the life was the light *of m.*
12. 43. they loved the praise *of m.* more than
18. 3. Judas having received a band *of m.*
*Acts* 5. 36. to whom a number *of m.* joined
38. if this work be *of m.* it will come to nought
14. 11. the gods are come down in likeness *of m.*
15. 17. the residue *of m.* might seek after God
17. 12. honourable women, and *of m.* not a few
*Rom.* 1. 18. against all unrighteousness *of m.*
2. 16. when God shall judge the secrets *of m.*
29. whose praise is not *of m.* but of God
6. 19. I speak after the manner *of m.* because
14. 18. that serveth Christ, is approved *of m.*
1 *Cor.* 2. 5. faith not stand in the wisdom *of m.*
4. 6. ye might learn in us not to think *of m.*
7. 23. ye are bought, be not the servants *of m.*
13. 1. tho' I speak with tongues *of m.* and angels
15. 32. if after the manner *of m.* I fought
2 *Cor.* 8. 21. honest things in the sight *of m.*
*Gal.* 1. 1. Paul an apostle, not *of m.* but by Christ
3. 15. brethren, I speak after the manner *of m.*
*Eph.* 4. 14. wind of doctrine, by sleight *of m.*
*Phil.* 2. 7. and was made in the likeness *of m.*
*Col.* 2. 8. vain deceit, after the tradition *of m.*
22. after commandments and doctrines *of m.*
1 *Thess.* 1. 5. ye know what manner *of m.* we were
2. 6. nor *of m.* sought we glory, neither of you
13. ye received it not as the word *of m.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 5. disputings *of m.* of corrupt minds
*Tit.* 1. 14. commandments *of m.* that turn from truth
1 *Pet.* 2. 4. disallowed indeed *of m.* but chosen of G.
15. may put to silence ignorance *of* foolish *m.*
4. 2. he should no longer live to the lusts *of m.*
1 *John* 5. 9. if we receive the witness *of m.*
*Rev.* 9. 7. their faces were as the faces *of m.*
15. prepared to slay the third part *of m.* 18.
11. 13. in the earthquake were slain *of m.* 7000
13. 13. maketh the fire come down in sight *of m.*
18. 13. merchandise of slaves and souls *of m.*

*See* CHILDREN.

*Sons of* MEN.

*Psal.* 4. 2 O ye *sons of m.* how long will ye turn, 58. 1.
31. 19. that trust in thee, before the *sons of m.*
33. 13. the Lord beholdeth all the *sons of m.*
57. 4. I lie among the *sons of m.* whose teeth are
145. 12. to make known to *sons of m.* his mighty acts
*Prov.* 8. 31. and my delights were with the *sons of m.*
*Eccl.* 1. 13. travel God hath given to the *sons of m.*
2. 3. might see what was that good for *sons of m.*
8. and I gat me the delights of the *sons of m.*
3. 10. travel which God hath given to *sons of m.*
18. I said concerning the estate of the *sons of m.*
19. for that which befalleth the *sons of m.*
8. 11. heart of *sons of m.* is set in them to do evil
9. 3. also the heart of the *sons of m.* is full of evil
12. so are the *sons of m.* snared in an evil time
*Isa.* 52. 14. and his form more than the *sons of m.*
*Jer.* 32. 19. thine eyes are open upon the *sons of m.*
*Dan.* 5. 21. and he was driven from the *sons of m.*
10. 16. one like the similitude of the *sons of m.*
*Joel* 1. 12. joy is withered away from the *sons of m.*
*Mic.* 5. 7. tarrieth not, nor waiteth for the *sons of m.*
*Mark* 3. 28. all sins shall be forgiven to *sons of m.*
*Eph.* 3. 5. which was not made known to *sons of m.*

*See* OLD, RICH, RIGHTEOUS, SINGING.

MEN-*servants.*

*Gen.* 12. 16. Abram had *m.-serv.* and maid-servants
20. 14. Abimelech gave *m.-servants* to Abraham
24. 35. God hath given my master *m.-serv.* and gold
30. 43. Jacob had *m.-ser.* and camels, and asses, 32. 5.
*Exod.* 21. 7. she shall not go out as *m.-servants* do
*Deut.* 12. 12. rejoice before Lord ye and *m.-servants*
1 *Sam.* 8. 16. the king will take your *m.-servants*
2 *Kings* 5. 26. is it a time to receive *m.-servants*?
*Luke* 12. 45. and shall begin to beat the *m.-servants*

*See* TWO.

MEN *of War.*

*Num.* 31. 49. servants have taken sum of *m. of war*
*Deut.* 2. 14. till all the generation of the *m. of war*
came out of Egypt were consumed, 16. *Josh.* 5. 6.
*Josh.* 6. 3. ye shall compass the city, ye *m. of war*
*Judg.* 20. 17. drew sword, all these were *m. of war*
1 *Sam.* 18. 5. and Saul set him over the *m. of war*
1 *Kings* 9. 22. but they were *m. of war* and the chief
of his captains, 2 *Chron.* 8. 9.
2 *Kings* 25. 4. and all the *m. of war* fled, *Jer.* 52. 7.
19. took an officer set over *m. of war*, *Jer.* 52. 25.

1 *Chron.* 12. 8. of Gadites *m. of war* came to David
38. all theſe *m. of war* came to Hebron to make
2 *Chron.* 13. 3. Abijah ſet battle in aray with *m. of war*
17. 13. and the *m. of war* were in Jeruſalem
*Jer.* 38. 4. thus he weakneth the hands of *m. of war*
41. 3. ſlew *m. of w.* ‖ 51. 32. *m. of w.* are affrighted
16. Johanan took the *m. of war* and the women
49. 26. all the *m. of war* ſhall be cut off, 50. 30.
*Ezek.* 27. 10. they of Phut were thy *m. of war*
27. all thy *m. of war* that are in thee ſhall fall
39. 20. ſhall be filled at my table with *m. of war*
*Joel* 2. 7. they ſhall climb the wall like *m. of war*
3. 9. let all the *m. of war* draw near, let them come
*Luke* 23. 11. Herod with his *m. of w.* ſet him at nought

MEN joined with *wicked.*

*Gen.* 13. 13. but the *m.* of Sodom were *wicked*
*Num.* 16. 26. depart from the tents of theſe *wicked m.*
1 *Sam.* 30. 22. then anſwered all the *wicked m.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 34. as a man falleth before *wicked m.*
4. 11. how much more when *wicked m.* have ſlain
*Job* 22. 15. marked old way that *wicked m.* have troden
34. 8. and who walketh with *wicked m.*
26. he ſtriketh them as *wicked m.* in open ſight
36. becauſe of his anſwers for *wicked m.*
*Eccl.* 8. 14. there be *wicked m.* to whom it happeneth
*Jer.* 5. 26. among my people are found *wicked m.*
*Mat.* 24. 41. will miſerably deſtroy thoſe *wicked m.*
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 2. that we may be delivered from *wicked m.*

*Wiſe* MEN.

*Gen.* 41. 8. Pharaoh called for all *w. m.* *Exod.* 7. 11.
*Exod.* 36. 4. all the *wiſe m.* that wrought the work
*Deut.* 1. 13. take ye *wiſe m.* and underſtanding
15. I took the chief of your tribes, *wiſe m.*
*Eſth.* 1. 13. king ſaid to *wiſe m.* that knew the times
6. 13. then ſaid Haman's *wiſe m.* and Zereſh
*Job* 15. 18. which *w. m.* have told from their fathers
34. 2. hear my words, O ye *wiſe m.* and give ear
*Pſal.* 49. 10. he ſeeth that *wiſe m.* die, and the fool
*Prov.* 10. 14. *wiſe m.* lay up knowledge, but fooliſh
13. 20. he that walketh with *wiſe m.* ſhall be wiſe
29. 8. but *wiſe m.* turn away wrath
*Eccl.* 9. 17. the words of *wiſe m.* are heard in quiet
*Iſa.* 19. 12. where are thy *wiſe m.* let them tell
29. 14. the wiſdom of their *wiſe m.* ſhall periſh
44. 25. that turneth *wiſe m.* backward
*Jer.* 8. 9. the *wiſe m.* are aſhamed and diſmayed
10. 7. as among all the *wiſe m.* of the nations
50. 35. ſword is upon Babylon, and on her *wiſe m.*
51. 57. and I will make drunken her *wiſe m.*
*Ezek.* 27. 8. thy *wiſe m.* O Tyrus, were thy pilots
9. and the *wiſe m.* thereof were thy calkers
*Dan.* 2. 12. to deſtroy all the *wiſe m.* of Babylon
27. cannot the *wiſe m.* ſhew unto the king
4. 6. I made a decree to bring in all the *wiſe m.*
5. 7. Belſhazzar the king ſpake to the *wiſe m.*
*Obad.* 8. even deſtroy the *wiſe m.* out of Edom
*Mat.* 2. 1. came *wiſe m.* from the eaſt to Jeruſalem
7. Herod, when he had privily called the *wiſe m.*
16. was mocked of *wiſe m.* ‖ 23. 34. I ſend *wiſe m.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 26. not many *wiſe m.* not noble are called
10. 15. I ſpeak as to *wiſe m.* judge ye what I ſay

MEN joined with *women.*

*Exod.* 35. 22. both *m.* and *women* brought bracelets
*Deut.* 2. 34. we utterly deſtroyed the *m.* and *women*, and little ones of every city, *Joſh.* 8. 25.
*Judg.* 9. 49. died about a thouſand *m.* and *women*
51. and thither fled all the *m.* and *women*
16. 27. now the houſe was full of *m.* and *women*, were upon the roof about 3000 *m.* and *women*
2 *Sam.* 6. 19. he dealt as well to the *women* as *m.*
*Neh.* 8. 2. brought the law before *m.* and *women*, 3.
*Jer.* 44. 20. Jeremiah ſaid to the *m.* and *women*
*Acts* 5. 14. were added to Lord both *m.* and *women*
8. 3. Saul haling *m.* and *women*, committed them
12. they were baptized, both *m.* and *women*
9. 2. whether *m.* or *w.* he might bring them bound
22. 4. delivering into priſon both *m.* and *women*

MEN, *Women* and *Children*; *See* CHILDREN.

*Ye* MEN.

*Judg.* 9. 7. hearken unto me, *ye m.* of Shechem
*Job* 34. 10. hearken, *ye m.* of underſtanding
*Acts* 1. 11. *ye m.* of Galilee ‖ 2. 24. *ye m.* of Judea
5. 35. *ye m.* of Iſrael ‖ 17. 22. *ye m.* of Athens
*Acts* 13. 15. *ye m.* and brethren, if ye have any word
19. 35. *ye m.* of Epheſus, what man is there

*Young* MEN.

*Gen.* 14. 24. that which the *young m.* have eaten
*Exod.* 24. 5. Moſes ſent *young m.* who offered burnt
*Num.* 11. 28. Joſhua, one of the *young m.* anſwered
*Joſh.* 6. 23. the *young m.* that were ſpies went in
*Judg.* 14. 10. for ſo uſed the *young m.* to do
*Ruth* 2. 9. have I not charged the *young m.* that
3. 10. inaſmuch as thou followedſt not *young m.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 17. the ſin of the *young m.* was very great
8. 16. he will take your goodlieſt *young m.*
21. 4. if the *young m.* kept themſelves from women
5. and the veſſels of the *young m.* are holy
25. 8. aſk the *young m.* and they will ſhew thee
25. thine hand-maid ſaw not the *young m.*
26. 22. let one of the *young m.* come over and fetch
30. 17. ſave 400 *young m.* which rode on camels
2 *Sam.* 1. 15. and David called one of the *young m.*
2. 14. let the *young m.* ariſe and play before us
21. and lay thee hold on one of the *young m.*
13. 32. not ſuppoſe they have ſlain all the *young m.*
18. 15. and ten *young m.* that bare Joab's armour
1 *Kings* 12. 8. Rehoboam conſulted with *young m.*
14. ſpake after counſel of *young m.* 2 *Chr.* 10. 8, 14.
20. 14. by *young m.* of the princes of the provinces
2 *Kings* 4. 22. ſend, I pray thee, one of the *young m.*
5. 22. there be come two *young m.* of the prophets
8. 12. their *young m.* wilt thou ſlay with the ſword
2 *Chron.* 36. 17. who ſlew their *young m.* with ſword
*Job* 1. 19. it fell upon the *young m.* they are dead
29. 8. the *young m.* ſaw me, and hid themſelves
*Pſal.* 78. 63. the fire conſumed their *young m.*
148. 12. praiſe the Lord, *young m.* and maidens
*Prov.* 20. 29. the glory of *young m.* is their ſtrength
*Iſa.* 9. 17. Lord ſhall have no joy in their *young m.*
13. 18. their bows alſo ſhall daſh *young m.* to pieces
23. 4. nor do I nouriſh up *young m.* nor virgins
31. 8. and his *young m.* ſhall be diſcomfited
40. 30. and the *young m.* ſhall utterly fall
42. †22. ſpoiled in ſnaring of all the *young m.*
*Jer.* 6. 11. I will pour fury on aſſembly of *young m.*
9. 21. to cut off the *young m.* from the ſtreets
11. 22. the *young m.* ſhall die by the ſword
15. 8. I brought againſt the mother of the *young m.*
18. 21. let their *young m.* be ſlain by the ſword
31. 13. both *young m.* and old rejoice together
48. 15. his choſen *young m.* are gone to ſlaughter
49. 26. her *young m.* ſhall fall in her ſtreets
50. 30. therefore ſhall her *young m.* fall in the ſtreets
51. 3. ſpare ye not her *young m.* deſtroy utterly
*Lam.* 1. 15. called an aſſembly to cruſh my *young m.*
18. my virgins and *young m.* are gone into captivity
2. 21. the *young m.* and old lie on the ground
5. 13. they took the *young m.* to grind, children fell
14. the *young m.* have ceaſed from their muſick
*Ezek.* 23. 6. all of them deſirable *young m.* 12, 23.
30. 17. *young m.* of Aven ſhall fall by the ſword
*Joel* 2. 28. your *young m.* ſhall ſee viſions, *Acts* 2. 17.
*Amos* 2. 11. and of your *young m.* for Nazarites
4. 10. your *young m.* have I ſlain with the ſword
8. 13. and your *young m.* ſhall faint for thirſt
*Zech.* 9 17. corn ſhall make the *young m.* cheerful
*Mark* 14. 51. and the *young m.* laid hold on him
*Acts* 5. 6. and the *young m.* aroſe and wound him up
10. the *young m.* came in and found her dead
*Tit.* 2. 6. *young m.* likewiſe exhort to be ſober
1 *John* 2. 13. I write to you *young m.* becauſe, 14.

MEND.

2 *Chron.* 24. 12. braſs to *m.* the houſe of the Lord
34. 10. they gave it to workmen to *m.* the houſe

MENDING.

*Mat.* 4. 21. with Zebedee *m.* their nets, *Mark* 1. 19.

MEN-*pleaſers.*

*Eph.* 6. 6. not with eye-ſervice as *m. pleaſers*, *Col.* 3. 22

MEN-*ſtealers.*

1 *Tim.* 1. 10. the law is made for *m.-ſtealers*, for liars

MENSTRUOUS.

*Iſa.* 30. 22. thou ſhalt caſt them away as a *m.* cloth
*Lam.* 1. 17. Jeruſalem is as a *m.* woman among them
*Ezek.* 18. 6. neither hath come near to a *m.* woman

MENTION.

*Gen.* 40. 14. and make *m.* of me unto Pharaoh
*Exod.* 23. 13. make no *m.* of other gods, *Joſh.* 23. 7.
1 *Sam.* 4. 18. when he made *m.* of the ark of God
*Job* 28. 18. no *m.* ſhall be made of coral or pearls
*Pſal.* 71. 16. I will make *m.* of thy righteouſneſs
87. 4. I will make *m.* of Rahab and Babylon
*Iſa.* 12. 4. make *m.* that his name is exalted
19. 17. that maketh *m.* thereof ſhall be afraid
26. 13. by thee only we will make *m.* of thy name
48. 1. and make *m.* of the God of Iſrael, but not
49. 1. from bowels hath he made *m.* of my name
62. 6. ye that make *m.* of the Lord, keep not ſilence
*Jer.* 4. 16. make *m.* to nations, publiſh againſt Jeruſ.
20. 9. I will not make *m.* of him, nor ſpeak more
*Amos* 6. 10. we may not make *m.* of name of Lord
*Rom.* 1. 9. without ceaſing I make *m.* of you always in my prayers, *Eph.* 1. 16. 1 *Theſſ.* 1. 2.
*Phil.* 1. †3. I thank my God on every *m.* of you
*Philem.* 4. making *m.* of thee always in my prayers
*Heb.* 11. 22. Joſeph made *m.* of the departing of Iſrael

MENTION.

*Iſa.* 63. 7. I will *m.* the loving kindneſs of the Lord
*Jer.* 23. 6. burden of the Lord ſhall ye *m.* no more

MENTIONED.

*Joſh.* 21. 9. theſe cities, which are *m.* by name
1 *Chron.* 4. 38. theſe *m.* by name, were princes
2 *Chron.* 20. 34. Jehu is *m.* in the book of the kings
*Ezek.* 16. 56. for thy ſiſter Sodom was not *m.*
18. 22. his tranſgreſſions ſhall not be *m.* to him
24. all his righteouſneſs ſhall not be *m.*
33. 16. none of his ſins ſhall be *m.* unto him

MERCHANDISE.

*Deut.* 21. 14. thou ſhalt not make *m.* of her
24. 7. ſtealing his brethren, and maketh *m.* of him
*Prov.* 3. 14. *m.* of it is better than the *m.* of gold
31. 18. ſhe perceiveth that her *m.* is good
*Iſa.* 23. 18. her *m.* ſhall be holineſs to the Lord
45. 14. the *m.* of Ethiopia ſhall come over to thee
*Jer.* 14. †18. prieſt make *m.* againſt a land
*Ezek.* 26. 12. they ſhall make a prey of thy *m.*
27. 9. the ſhips were in thee to occupy thy *m.*
15. many iſles were the *m.* of thy hands
28. 16. by the multitude of thy *m.* they have filled
*Mat.* 22. 5. one to his farm, another to his *m.*
*John* 2. 16. make not my Father's houſe a houſe of *m.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 3. with feigned words make *m.* of you
*Rev.* 18. 11. no man buyeth their *m.* any more
12. the *m.* of gold and ſilver, and of pearls

MERCHANT.

*Gen.* 23. 16. ſilver current money with the *m.*
37. 28. then there paſſed by Midianites *m.* men
1 *Kings* 10. 15. beſide that he had of the *m.* men
*Prov.* 31. 14. ſhe is like the *m.* ſhips, ſhe brings
24. maketh linen and delivereth girdles to the *m.*
*Cant.* 3. 6. perfumed with all powders of the *m.*
*Iſa.* 23. 11. a commandment againſt the *m.* city
*Ezek.* 27. 3. which art a *m.* of the people for iſles
12. Tarſhiſh was thy *m.* by reaſon of multitude
16. Syria, ‖ 18. Damaſcus, ‖ 20. Dedan was *m.*
*Hoſ.* 12. 7. he is a *m.* balances of deceit in his hand
*Zeph.* 1. 11. for all the *m.* people are cut down
*Mat.* 13. 45. like a *m.* man ſeeking goodly pearls

MERCHANTS.

1 *Kings* 10. 15. and of the traffick of ſpice *m.*
28. the king's *m.* received linen yarn, 2 *Chron.* 1. 16.
2 *Chron.* 9. 14. beſides that which *m.* brought
*Neh.* 3. 32. repaired the goldſmiths and the *m.*
13. 20. ſo the *m.* lodged without Jeruſalem
*Job* 41. 6. ſhall they part him among the *m.*?
*Iſa.* 23. 2. whom the *m.* of Zidon repleniſhed
8. the crowning city, whoſe *m.* are princes
47. 15. even thy *m.* they ſhall wander every one
*Ezek.* 17. 4. cropt the twigs, he ſet it in a city of *m.*
27. 13. Javan, Tubal, and Meſhech were thy *m.*
15. Dedan, ‖ 17. Judah and Iſrael thy *m.*
21. in theſe were thy *m.* ‖ 22. *m.* of Sheba, 23.
24. theſe were thy *m.* in all ſorts of things
36. *m.* ſhall hiſs at thee ‖ 38. 13. *m.* of Tarſhiſh
*Nah.* 3. 16. haſt multiplied thy *m.* above the ſtars
*Rev.* 18. 3. for the *m.* of the earth are waxen rich
11. the *m.* of the earth ſhall weep over her
23. for thy *m.* were the great men of the earth

MERCY

Signifies, [1] *That eſſential perfection in God, whereby he pities and relieves the miſeries of his creatures,* Pſal. 100. 5. Tit. 3. 5. [2] *Grace,* which

*which flows from mercy as its fountain*, Jude 2. [3] *Eternal life and happiness in heaven, which is the chief fruit of mercy*, 2 Tim. 1. 18. [4] *All the blessings and benefits, whether bodily or spiritual, which proceed from the mercy of God*, Psal. 106. 7. | 119. 41. [5] *That pity and compassion which one man shews towards another that is in misery*, Luke 10. 37. [6] *Clemency and bounty*, Prov. 20. 28. [7] *All duties of charity towards our neighbour*, Mat. 9. 13. [8] *Pretended acts of mercy*, Prov. 12. 10.

*Gen.* 24. 27. not left destitute my master of *m.* truth
43. 14. and God give you *m.* before the man
*Exod.* 34. 7. keeping *m.* for thousands, *Dan.* 9. 4.
*Num.* 14. 18. the Lord is long-suffering and of great *m.* forgiving iniquity, *Psal.* 103. 11. | 145. 8.
*Deut.* 7. 9. who keepeth covenant and *m.* 12.
2 *Sam.* 7. 15. but my *m.* shall not depart from him, 1 *Chron.* 17. 13. *Psal.* 89. 24.
15. 24. return thou, *m.* and truth be with thee
1 *Kings* 8. 23. who keepest covenant and *m.* with thy servants, *Neh.* 1. 5. | 9. 32.
1 *Chron.* 16. 34. his *m.* endureth for ever, 41. 2 *Chron.* 5. 13. | 7. 3, 6. | 20. 21. *Ezra* 3. 11. *Psal.* 106. 1. | 107. 1. | 118. 1. | 136. 1, *to the end*, *Jer.* 33. 11.
*Ezra* 7. 28. hath extended *m.* to me before the king
9. 9. extended *m.* to us in sight of the kings of Persia
*Neh.* 1. 11. grant him *m.* in the sight of this man
*Job* 37. 13. whether for correction or for *m.*
*Psal.* 21. 7. and thro' the *m.* of the most High
23. 6. surely goodness and *m.* shall follow me
25. 10. all the paths of the Lord are *m.* and truth
32. 10. that trusts in L. *m.* shall compass him about
33. † 5. the earth is full of the *m.* of the Lord
18. the eye of Lord is on them that hope in his *m.*
52. 8. I trust in the *m.* of God for ever and ever
57. 3. God shall send forth his *m.* and truth
59. 10. the God of my *m.* shall prevent me, 17.
61. 7. O prepare *m.* and truth which may preserve
62. 12. also unto thee, O Lord, belongeth *m.*
66. 20. who hath not turned his *m.* from me
77. 8. is his *m.* clean gone for ever? doth *m.* fail?
85. 10. *m.* and truth are met together, righteousn.
86. 5. thou, Lord, art plenteous in *m.* 15. | 103. 8.
89. 2. I said, *m.* shall be built up for ever
14. *m.* and truth shall go before thy face
28. my *m.* will I keep for him for ever
98. 3. he hath remembered his *m.* toward Israel
100. 5. the Lord is good, his *m.* is everlasting
101. 1. I will sing of *m.* and judgment, to thee
103. 17. the *m.* of the Lord is from everlasting
109. 12. let there be none to extend *m.* to him
130. 7. with the Lord there is *m.* and redemption
144. †2. Lord is my *m.* and my fortress and tower
147. 11. takes pleasure in those that hope in his *m.*
*Prov.* 3. 3. let not *m.* and truth forsake thee
14. 21. he that hath *m.* on the poor, happy is he
22. *m.* and truth shall be to them that devise good
31. he that honoured God, hath *m.* on the poor
16. 6. by *m.* and truth iniquity is purged
20. 28. *m.* and truth preserve the king, and his throne is upholden by *m.* *Isa.* 16. 5.
21. 21. he that followeth after *m.* findeth life
*Isa.* 49. 10. he that hath *m.* on them shall lead them
54. 10. saith the Lord that hath *m.* on thee
63. 10. but in my favour have I had *m.* on thee
*Jer.* 6. 23. they are cruel, and have no *m.*
*Hos.* 1. †6. call her name, not having obtained *m.*
2. †1. say to brethren and sisters, having obtained *m.*
4. 1. because there is no truth, nor *m.* in the land
6. †4. for your *m.* is as a morning cloud and dew
6. for I desired *m.* and not sacrifice
10. 12. reap in *m.* ‖ 12. 6. keep *m.* and wait on God
14. 3. for in thee the fatherless findeth *m.*
*Jonah* 2. 8. they forsake their own *m.*
*Mic.* 6. 8. but to do justly, and to love *m.*
7. 18. retains not anger, because he delighteth in *m.*
20. thou wilt perform the *m.* to Abraham
*Hab.* 3. 2. O Lord, in wrath remember *m.*
*Mat.* 5. 7. blessed are the merciful, shall obtain *m.*
23. 23. and have omitted judgment and *m.*
*Luke* 1. 50. his *m.* is on them that fear him
54. holpen Israel in remembrance of his *m.*
72. to perform the *m.* promised to our fathers
78. by remission, thro' the tender *m.* of our God
*Rom.* 9. 23. the riches of his glory on vessels of *m.*
11. 30. have now obtained *m.* thro' their unbelief
31. that thro' your *m.* they also may obtain *m.*
15. 9. that Gentiles might glorify God for his *m.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 25. that hath obtained *m.* to be faithful
2 *Cor.* 4. 1. as we have received *m.* we faint not
*Gal.* 6. 16. peace be on them and *m.* and on Israel
*Eph.* 2. 4. God who is rich in *m.* hath quickned us
*Phil.* 2. 27. was nigh to death, but God had *m.* on him
1 *Tim.* 1. 2. *m.* and peace from God our Father, and Jes. Christ our Ld. 2 *Tim.* 1. 2. *Tit.* 1. 4. 2 *John* 3.
13. but I obtained *m.* because I did it ignorantly
16. howbeit, for this cause I obtained *m.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 16. Ld. give *m.* to the house of Onesiphorus
18. that he may find *m.* of the Lord in that day
*Tit.* 3. 5. but according to his *m.* he saved us
*Heb.* 4. 16. that we may obtain *m.* and find grace
10. 28. he that despised Moses' law died without *m.*
*Jam.* 2. 13. he shall have judgment without *m.* that shewed no *m.* and *m.* rejoiceth against judgment
3. 17. the wisdom that is from above is full of *m.*
5. 11. the Lord is very pitiful and of tender *m.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 3. according to his abundant *m.* hath begotten
2. 10. had not obtained *m.* but now have obtained *m.*
*Jude* 2. *m.* to you, peace and love be multiplied
21. looking for the *m.* of Lord Jesus to eternal life

*Have* MERCY.

*Psal.* 4. 1. *have m.* upon me, 6. 2. | 9. 13. | 25. 16. | 27. 7. | 30. 10. | 31. 9. | 51. 1. | 86. 16. 102. 13. shalt *h. m.* on Zion ‖ 123. 2. *h. m.* on us, 3.
*Prov.* 28. 13. whoso forsaketh his sins shall *have m.*
*Isa.* 5. 17. neither *h. m.* on their fatherless and widows
14. 1. for Lord will *have m.* on Jacob, and choose
27. 11. he that made them will not *h. m.* on them
30. 18. be exalted, that he may *have m.* on you
49. 13. for God will *have m.* upon his afflicted
54. 8. with everlasting kindness will I *h. m.* on thee
55. 7. let him return, and he will *have m.* on him
*Jer.* 13. 14. nor *have m.* but destroy them, 21. 7.
30. 18. and I will *have m.* on his dwelling-places
31. 20. I will surely *have m.* on him, 33. 26. *Ezek.* 39. 25. *Hos.* 1. 7. | 2. 23.
42. 12. that he may *have m.* on you, and cause you
*Hos.* 1. 6. no more *h. m.* on the house of Israel, 2. 4.
*Zech.* 1. 12. O Lord, how long wilt thou not *have m.*
10. 6. I will bring them again, for I *h. m.* upon them
*Mat.* 9. 13. I will *have m.* and not sacrifice, 12. 7.
27. thou son of David *have m.* on me, 15. 22. | 20. 30, 31. *Mark* 10. 47, 48. *Luke* 18. 38, 39.
17. 15. Lord *have m.* on my son, for he is lunatic
*Luke* 16. 24. father Abraham *h. m.* on me, and send
17. 13. they said, Jesus, master, *have m.* on us
*Rom.* 9. 15. I will *h. m.* on whom I will *h. m.* 18.
11. 32. all in unbelief, that he might *h. m.* on all

MERCY joined with *shew*, *shewed*, *shewest*, *sheweth*, *shewing*.

*Gen.* 39. 21. Lord was with Joseph and *shewed* him *m.*
*Exod.* 20. 6. *shewing m.* to thousands, *Deut.* 5. 10.
33. 19. I will *shew m.* on whom I will *shew m.*
*Deut.* 7. 2. shalt make no covenant nor *shew* them *m.*
13. 17. that the Lord may turn and *shew* thee *m.*
*Judg.* 1. 24. *shew* us city, and we will *shew* thee *m.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 51. *sheweth m.* to his anointed, *Psal.* 18. 50.
1 *Kings* 3. 6. Solomon said, thou hast *shewed* to thy servant David my father great *m.* 2 *Chron.* 1. 8.
2 *Chron.* 6. 14. and *shewest m.* to thy servants
*Psal.* 37. 21. but the righteous *sheweth m.* and giveth
85. 7. *shew* us thy *m.* O Lord, and grant thy salvat.
109. 16. because he remembered not to *shew m.*
*Isa.* 47. 6. and thou didst *shew* them no *m.*
*Jer.* 50. 42. they are cruel, and will not *shew m.*
*Dan.* 4. 27. break off thy sins, by *shewing m.*
*Zech.* 7. 9. execute true judgment, and *shew m.*
*Luke* 1. 58. how the Lord *shewed* great *m.* on her
10. 37. and he said, he that *shewed m.* on him
*Rom.* 9. 16. not that runs, but of God that *sheweth m.*
12. 8. he that *sheweth m.* with cheerfulness
*Jam.* 2. 3. judgm. without *m.* that hath *shewed* no *m.*

*Thy* MERCY.

*Gen.* 19. 19. and thou hast magnified *thy m.* to me
*Exod.* 15. 13. in *thy m.* hast led forth the people
*Num.* 14. 19. according to the greatness of *thy m.*
*Neh.* 13. 22. spare me according to *thy m.*
*Psal.* 5. 7. into thy house, in multitude of *thy m.*
6. 4. return, O Lord, save me for *thy m.* sake, 31. 16.
13. 5. I have trusted in *thy m.* my heart shall rejoice
25. 7. according to *thy m.* remember thou me
31. 7. I will be glad and rejoice in *thy m.* for thou
33. 22. let *thy m.* O Lord, be upon us, as we hope
36. 5. *thy m.* O Lord, is in the heavens
44. 26. arise and redeem us for *thy m.* sake
57. 10. for *thy m.* is great unto the heavens
59. 16. I will sing aloud of *thy m.* in the morning
69. 13. in the multitude of *thy m.* hear me
85. 7. shew us *thy m.* O Lord ‖ 86. 13. great is *thy m.*
90. 14. O satisfy us early with *thy m.* to rejoice
94. 18. my foot slippeth, *thy m.* O Lord held me up
108. 4. for *thy m.* is great above the heavens
109. 21. because *thy m.* is good, deliver thou me
26. O Lord my God, save me according to *thy m.*
115. 1. for *thy m.* and for thy truth's sake
119. 64. the earth, O Lord, is full of *thy m.*
124. deal with thy servant according to *thy m.*
138. 8. *thy m.* endureth for ever, forsake not
143. 12. and of *thy m.* cut off mine enemies

MERCIES.

*Gen.* 32. 10. not worthy of the least of thy *m.*
2 *Sam.* 24. 14. for his *m.* are great, 1 *Chron.* 21. 13.
2 *Chron.* 6. 42. remember the *m.* of David thy servant
*Neh.* 9. 19. in thy manifold *m.* forsookest them not
27. according to thy *m.* thou gavest them saviours
28. many times didst deliver according to thy *m.*
31. for thy *m.* thou didst not consume them
*Psal.* 51. 1. according to thy *m.* blot out my transgress.
69. 13. in the multitude of thy *m.* hear me
16. turn unto me according to thy tender *m.*
89. 1. I will sing of the *m.* of the Lord for ever
106. 7. they remembered not multitude of thy *m.*
45. he repented according to multitude of his *m.*
119. 41. let thy *m.* come also to me, O Lord
*Isa.* 54. 7. with great *m.* will I gather thee
55. 3. even the sure *m.* of David, *Acts* 13. 34.
63. 7. he hath bestowed on them according to his *m.*
15. where is thy zeal and thy *m.* towards me?
*Jer.* 16. 5. I have taken away my *m.* from this people
42. 12. I will shew *m.* to you, that he may have mercy
*Lam.* 3. 22. it is of Lord's *m.* we are not consumed
32. have compassion according to mult. of his *m.*
*Dan.* 2. 18. would desire *m.* concerning this secret
9. 9. to the Lord our God belong *m.* and forgiveness
18. not for our righteousness, but thy great *m.*
*Hos.* 2. 19. I will betroth thee unto me in *m.*
*Zech.* 1. 16. I am returned to Jerusalem with *m.*
*Rom.* 12. 1. I beseech you by the *m.* of God
2 *Cor.* 1. 3. the Father of *m.* and God of all comfort
*Phil.* 2. 1. if there be any fellowship, any bowels of *m.*
*Col.* 3. 12. put on therefore bowels of *m.* kindness

*Tender* MERCIES.

*Psal.* 25. 6. remember, O Lord, thy *tender m.* 51. 1.
40. 11. withhold not thy *tender m.* from me
77. 9. hath he in anger shut up his *tender m.*?
79. 8. let thy *tender m.* speedily prevent us
103. 4. bless Ld. who crowneth thee with *tender m.*
119. 77. let thy *ten. m.* come unto me, that I may
156. great are thy *tender m.* O Lord, quicken me
145. 9. his *tender m.* are over all his works
*Prov.* 12. 10. the *tender m.* of the wicked are cruel

MERCIFUL.

*Gen.* 19. 16. the Lord being *m.* unto Lot
*Exod.* 34. 6. proclaimed Lord God, *m.* and gracious
*Deut.* 21. 8. be *m.* O Lord, to thy people Israel
32. 43. and will be *m.* to his land and people
2 *Sam.* 22. 26. with the *m.* thou wilt shew thyself *m.* with upright thyself upright, *Psal.* 18. 25.
1 *Kings* 20. 31. heard that kings of Israel are *m.* kings
2 *Chron.* 30. 9. Lord your God is gracious and *m.*
*Neh.* 9. 17. art God ready to pardon, gracious and *m.*
*Psal.* 26. 11. redeem me and be *m.* to me, 41. 4, 10. | 56. 1. | 57. 1. | 86. 3. | 119. 58, 132.
37. 26. the righteous is ever *m.* and lendeth
59. 5. be not *m.* to any wicked transgressors
67. 1. God be *m.* to us and bless us, and cause his face
103. 8. Lord is *m.* and gracious, slow to anger
117. 2. for his *m.* kindness is great toward us
119. 76. let thy *m.* kindness be for my comfort

*Prov.* 11. 17. the *m.* man doth good to his own ſoul
*Iſa.* 57. 1. *m.* men are taken away, none conſidering
*Jer.* 3. 12. return, for I am *m.* ſaith the Lord
*Joel* 2. 13. he is gracious and *m.* ſlow to anger
*Jonah* 4. 2. for I knew that thou art a *m.* God
*Mat.* 5. 7. bleſſed are the *m.* they ſhall obtain mercy
*Luke* 6. 36. be ye *m.* as your Father alſo is *m.*
18. 13. publican ſaying, God be *m.* to me a ſinner
*Heb.* 2. 17. that he might be a *m.* high-prieſt
8. 12. I will be *m.* to their unrighteouſneſs
*See* GOD.

MERCY-*ſeat*,

*Or* Propitiatory, *was the covering of the ark of the covenant, or of the holy cheſt, in which the tables of the law were depoſited: This cover was of gold, and at its two ends were fixed the two cherubims of the ſame metal, which by their wings extended forward, ſeemed to form a throne for the majeſty of God, who in ſcripture is repreſented as ſitting between the cherubims,* Pſal. 80. 1. *and the ark itſelf was as it were his footſtool. It was an eminent type of Chriſt, who, by his atonement, covered our ſins, and bore the curſe for us; ſtanding between God and the curſe of the law for our ſakes, that God might look on the law, through Chriſt, as fulfilled by him on our behalf,* Gal. 3. 10, 13. *Hence Chriſt is called the* Propitiation, *Rom.* 3. 25.

*Exod.* 25. 17. and thou ſhalt make a *m.-ſeat* of gold
20. cherub. covering *m.-ſeat* with wings, *Heb.* 9. 5.
22. I will commune with thee from above *m.-ſeat*
between the cherubims, *Lev.* 16. 2. *Num.* 7. 89.
26. 34. ſhalt put the *m.-ſeat* upon the ark, 40. 20.
37. 6. and he made the *m.-ſeat* of pure gold
*Lev.* 16. 13. cloud of incenſe may cover the *m.-ſeat*
1 *Chron.* 28. 11. David gave Solomon pattern of *m.-ſeat*

MERRY.

*Gen.* 43. 34. they drank and were *m.* with him
*Judg.* 9. 27. they trode the grapes, and made *m.*
16. 25. their hearts were *m.* they ſaid, call Samſon
19. 6. tarry all night, and let thy heart be *m.*
9. lodge here, that thine heart may be *m.*
22. now as they were making their hearts *m.*
*Ruth* 3. 7. and when Boaz his heart was *m.* he went
1 *Sam.* 25. 36. Nabal's heart was *m.* within him
2 *Sam.* 13. 28. mark when Amnon's heart is *m.*
1 *Kings* 4. 20. Judah and Iſrael were making *m.*
21. 7. ariſe, eat bread, and let thine heart be *m.*
2 *Chron.* 7. 10. he ſent the people away *m.* in heart
*Eſth.* 1. 10. when the heart of the king was *m.*
*Prov.* 15. 13. *m.* heart maketh cheerful countenance
15. he that is of a *m.* heart hath a continual feaſt
17. 22. a *m.* heart doth good like a medicine
*Eccl.* 8. 15. hath nothing better than to eat and be *m.*
9. 7. and drink thy wine with a *m.* heart
10. 19. feaſt made for laughter, and wine maketh *m.*
*Iſa.* 24. 7. vine languiſheth, all the *m.* hearted do ſigh
*Jer.* 30. 19. the voice of them that make *m.*
31. 4. in the dances of them that make *m.*
*Luke* 12. 19. take thine eaſe, eat, drink, and be *m.*
15. 23. let us eat and be *m.* 24. ‖ 29. I might be *m.*
32. it was meet we ſhould make *m.* and be glad
*Jam.* 5. 13. is any *m.*? let him ſing pſalms
*Rev.* 11. 10. ſhall rejoice over them, and make *m.*

MERRILY.

*Eſth.* 5. 14. then go thou in *m.* with the king

MESSAGE.

*Judg.* 3. 20. Ehud ſaid, I have a *m.* from God to thee
1 *Kings* 20. 12. when Benhadad had heard this *m.*
*Prov.* 26. 6. he that ſendeth a *m.* by fool cutteth off
*Hag.* 1. 13. then ſpake Haggai in the Lord's *m.*
*Luke* 19. 14. his citizens ſent a *m.* after him
1 *John* 1. 5. this is the *m.* which we have heard, 3. 11.

MESSENGER

Signifies, *One who carries meſſages between party and party,* Gen. 32. 3. ‖ 50. 16. It is applied, [1] *To Chriſt Jeſus, called* the meſſenger of the covenant, *Mal.* 3. 1. *Who, though he be one with the Father, yet humbled himſelf for our ſakes, to be as a* meſſenger *from his Father to declare his will to us, to confirm the covenant of grace by his death, to reveal this ſalvation, with a promiſe of the Holy Spirit to work true faith and repentance in our hearts.* [2] *To prophets or teachers, who are appointed by God to declare his will and commands to his people,* Job 33. 23. Mal. 2. 7. ‖ 3. 1. [3] *To ambaſſadors ſent by one prince to another,* 2 Kings 16. 7. [4] *To ſpies, or ſuch as privily ſearch into the ſtate of places or affairs,* Joſh. 6. 17. Jam. 2. 25. [5] *To any dreadful puniſhment which God inflicts upon the wicked for their ſins,* Prov. 17. 11.

*Gen.* 50. 16. they ſent a *m.* to Joſeph, ſaying
*Judg.* 2. † 1. a *m.* of the Lord came from Gilgal
1 *Sam.* 4. 17. and the *m.* ſaid, Iſrael is fled
2 *Sam.* 15. 13. there came a *m.* to David, ſaying
1 *Kings* 19. 2. then Jezebel ſent a *m.* to Elijah
22. 13. the *m.* went to call Micaiah, 2 *Chron.* 18. 12.
2 *Kings* 6. 32. but ere the *m.* came to him, when the *m.* cometh, ſhut the door, hold him faſt
9. 18. the *m.* came to them, but cometh not again
*Job* 1. 14. there came a *m.* to Job, and ſaid
33. 23. if there be a *m.* an interpreter of a thouſand
*Prov.* 13. 17. a wicked *m.* falleth into miſchief
17. 11. a cruel *m.* ſhall be ſent againſt him
25. 13. ſo is a faithful *m.* to them that ſend him
*Iſa.* 42. 19. who is blind or deaf, as my *m.* that I ſent?
*Jer.* 51. 31. one *m.* ſhall run to meet another
*Ezek.* 23. 40. to whom a *m.* was ſent, they came
*Hag.* 1. 13. then ſpake Haggai the Lord's *m.*
*Mal.* 2. 7. for he is the *m.* of the Lord of hoſts
3. 1. I will ſend my *m.* even the *m.* of the covenant,
*Mat.* 11. 10. *Mark* 1. 2. *Luke* 7. 27.
2 *Cor.* 12. 7. the *m.* of Satan to buffet me, leſt I
*Phil.* 2. 25. my companion in labour, but your *m.*

MESSENGERS.

*Gen.* 32. 3. Jacob ſent *m.* before him to Eſau
*Num.* 20. 14. Moſes ſent *m.* from Kadeſh, *Deut.* 2. 26.
21. 21. Iſrael ſent *m.* unto Sihon, ſaying
22. 5. Balak ſent *m.* to Balaam the ſon of Beor
24. 12. ſpake I not alſo to thy *m.* ſent to me?
*Joſh.* 6. 17. Rahab hid the *m.* that we ſent, 25.
7. 22. ſo Joſhua ſent *m.* to Achan's tent
*Judg.* 6. 35. Gideon ſent *m.* thro' Manaſſeh
11. 12. Jephthah ſent *m.* to the king of Ammon, 14.
1 *Sam.* 11. 4. then came the *m.* to Gibeah of Saul
16. 19. Saul ſent *m.* to Jeſſe and ſaid, ſend David
19. 11. Saul ſent *m.* to David, 14, 15, 20, 21.
25. 14. David ſent *m.* to ſalute our maſter
42. Abigail went after the *m.* of David
2 *Sam.* 2. 5. David ſent *m.* to Jabeſh-gilead
3. 12. Abner ſent *m.* to David on his behalf
14. David ſent *m.* to Iſh-boſheth Saul's ſon
26. Joab ſent *m.* after Abner, which brought
5. 11. Hiram ſent *m.* to David, 1 *Chron.* 14. 1.
11. 4. David ſent *m.* to Bath-ſheba and took her
12. 27. Joab ſent *m.* to David, and ſaid I fought
1 *Kings* 20. 2. Benhadad ſent *m.* to Ahab king of Iſrael
2 *Kings* 1. 3. go up to meet the *m.* of Ahaziah
16. foraſmuch as haſt *m.* to inquire of Baal-zebub
14. 8. then Amaziah ſent *m.* to Jehoaſh king of Iſrael
16. 7. ſo Ahaz ſent *m.* to Tiglath-pileſer king of
17. 4. Hoſhea had ſent *m.* to So king of Egypt
19. 9. Sennacherib ſent *m.* to Hezekiah, *Iſa.* 37. 9.
23. by thy *m.* haſt thou reproached the Lord
1 *Chron.* 19. 2. David ſent *m.* to comfort Hanum
2 *Chron.* 36. 15. the Lord ſent to them by his *m.*
16. but they mocked the *m.* of God and deſpiſed
*Prov.* 16. 14. the wrath of a king is as *m.* of death
*Iſa.* 14. 32. what ſhall one anſwer *m.* of the nation?
18. 2. go ye ſwift *m.* to nation ſcattered and peeled
33. † 7. behold, their *m.* ſhall cry without
37. 14. Hezekiah received letter from *m.* and read it
44. 26. and performeth the counſel of his *m.*
57. 9. and thou didſt ſend thy *m.* afar off
*Jer.* 27. 3. ſend by the hand of the *m.* which come
*Ezek.* 23. 16. ſent *m.* unto them into Chaldea
30. 9. in that day ſhall *m.* go forth from me in ſhips
*Nah.* 2. 13. the voice of thy *m.* be no more heard
*Luke* 7. 24. and when the *m.* of John were gone
9. 52. and ſent *m.* before his face, they went
2 *Cor.* 8. 23. they are the *m.* of the churches
*Jam.* 2. 25. by works, when Rahab had received *m.*

MESS or MESSES.

*Gen.* 43. 34. Joſeph took and ſent *m.* to them, but Benjamin's *m.* five times ſo much as theirs
2 *Sam.* 11. 8. there followed Uriah a *m.* from the king

MESSIAH

Signifies, *Anointed.* It is applied *principally, and by way of eminence, to that ſovereign* Deliverer *who was expected by the Jews, and whom they vainly expect even to this day, ſince he is already come at the appointed time. They uſed to anoint kings, high-prieſts, and ſometimes prophets.* Saul, David, Solomon, *and* Joaſh, *received the royal unction:* Aaron *and his ſons received the ſacerdotal, and* Eliſha, *the diſciple of* Elijah, *received the prophetic unction, at leaſt God ordered* Elijah *to give it,* 1 Kings 19. 16. *and therefore the name* Meſſiah, *or* Anointed, *is given to the kings,* 1 Sam. 12. 3, 5. *and alſo to the patriarchs or prophets,* 1 Chron. 16. 22. Pſal. 105. 15. *But this name chiefly belongs to* Jeſus Chriſt *by way of excellence, who was the object of the deſire and of the expectation of the ſaints.* Hannah, *the mother of* Samuel, *plainly alludes to* Jeſus Chriſt, *when at the end of her hymn, and at a time when there was no king in Iſrael, ſhe ſays,* The Lord ſhall give ſtrength to his King, and exalt the horn of his *Anointed,* 1 Sam. 2. 10. See alſo, *Pſal.* 2. 2. ‖ 45. 7. *Dan.* 9. 25, 26. *It is not found any where, that* Jeſus Chriſt *ever received any ſenſible unction; or that the apoſtles anointed the faithful with any particular or external oil or ointment. The unction that the prophets and the apoſtles ſpeak of, when* Jeſus Chriſt *or his diſciples are underſtood, is the ſpiritual and internal unction of grace and of the Holy Ghoſt, of which the outward and ſenſible unction, with which they anciently anointed kings, prieſts and prophets, was but the figure and ſymbol.*

*Dan.* 9. 25. from the commandment to build Jeruſalem, unto the *m.* the prince, ſhall be ſeven weeks
26. and after 62 weeks ſhall the *m.* be cut off
*John* 1. 41. we have found the *m.* which is Chriſt
4. 25. the woman ſaith, I know that the *m.* cometh

MET.

*Gen.* 32. 1. and the angel of God *m.* him
33. 18. what meaneſt thou by this drove I *m.*?
*Exod.* 3. 18. the Lord God of the Hebrews hath *m.* with us, let us go to ſacrifice to the Lord, 5. 3.
4. 24. the Lord *m.* him, and ſought to kill him
27. Aaron went and *m.* Moſes in the mount
5. 20. they *m.* Moſes and Aaron, who ſtood in way
*Num.* 23. 4. God *m.* Balaam, and ſaid to him, 16.
*Deut.* 23. 4. becauſe they *m.* you not, *Neh.* 13. 2.
25. 18. Amalek *m.* thee by way, and ſmote the feeble
*Joſh.* 11. 5. and when all theſe kings were *m.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 10. a company of prophets *m.* Saul
25. 20. behold, Abigail *m.* David and his men
2 *Sam.* 16. 1. Ziba *m.* David with aſſes ſaddled
18. 9. Abſalom *m.* the ſervants of David
1 *Kings* 13. 24. when he was gone, a lion *m.* him
18. 7. Elijah *m.* Obadiah, and he knew him
2 *Kings* 9. 21. Joram and Ahaziah *m.* Jehu
10. 13. Jehu *m.* with the brethren of Ahaziah
*Job* 4. † 14. fear *m.* me that made my bones ſhake
*Pſal.* 85. 10. mercy and truth are *m.* together
*Prov.* 7. 10. behold, there *m.* him a woman
*Amos* 5. 19. flee from a lion, and a bear *m.* him
*Mat.* 8. 28. there *m.* him two poſſeſſed with devils
28. 9. behold, Jeſus *m.* them, ſaying, all hail
*Mark* 11. 4. in a place where two ways *m.*
*Luke* 9. 37. much people *m.* him, *John* 12. 18.
17. 12. there *m.* him ten men that were lepers
*John* 11. 20. then Martha went and *m.* him, 30.
*Acts* 10. 25. Cornelius *m.* him and fell down
16. 16. a certain damſel poſſeſſed *m.* us
17. 17. he diſputed with them that *m.* with him
27. 41. falling into a place where two ſeas *m.*
*Heb.* 7. 1. who *m.* Abraham returning from ſlaughter
10. in his father's loins, when Melchiſedec *m.* him

METE.

*Exod.* 16. 18. when they did *m.* it with an homer
*Pſal.* 60. 6. I will *m.* out valley of Succoth, 108. 7.
*Mat.* 7. 2. with what meaſure ye *m.* it ſhall be meaſured to you again, *Mark* 4. 24. *Luke* 6. 38.

METED.

*Iſa.* 18. 2. go to a nation *m.* out, troden down, 7.
40. 12. and *m.* out heaven with the ſpan

METE-YARD.

*Lev.* 19. 35. ye ſhall do no unrighteouſneſs in *m.*

MICE.

1 *Sam.* 6. 4. five golden *m.* according to number, 18.
5. ye ſhall make images of your emerods and *m.*

MID-DAY.

1 *Kings* 18. 29. when *m.* was paſt, Elijah ſaid
*Neh.* 8. 3. read therein from morning to *m.* before
*Acts* 26. 13. at *m.* O king, I ſaw in the way a light

MIDDLE.

*Judg.* 7. 19. Gideon came in beginning of *m.* watch
9. 37. there come people by the *m.* of the land
16. 29. Samſon took hold of the two *m.* pillars
1 *Sam.* 25. 29. ſling out, as out of the *m.* of a ſling
2 *Sam.* 10. 4. cut off their garments in the *m.*
1 *Kings* 8. 64. the king did hallow *m.* court, 2 *Chr.* 7. 7.
2 *Kings* 20. 4. afore Iſaiah gone into the *m.* court
*Jer.* 39. 3. all the princes ſat in the *m.* gate
*Ezek.* 1. 16. as it were a wheel in the *m.* of a wheel
*Eph.* 2. 14. broken down the *m.* wall of partition

MIDDLEMOST.

*Ezek.* 42. 5. higher than the *m.* of the building, 6.

MIDNIGHT.

*Exod.* 11. 4. at *m.* will I go into the midſt of Egypt
12. 29. at *m.* the Lord ſmote the firſt-born
*Judg.* 16. 3. Samſon lay till *m.* and aroſe at *m.*
*Ruth* 3. 8. at *m.* the man was afraid, and turned
1 *Kings* 3. 20. ſhe aroſe at *m.* and took my ſon
*Job* 34. 20. the people ſhall be troubled at *m.*
*Pſal.* 119. 62. at *m.* I will riſe to give thanks
*Mat.* 25. 6. at *m.* there was a cry made, behold
*Mark* 13. 35. whether he ſhall come at even or *m.*
*Luke* 11. 5. ſhall go to him at *m.* and ſay, lend me
*Acts* 16. 25. and at *m.* Paul and Silas prayed
20. 7. Paul continued his ſpeech till *m.*

MIDST

Signifies, [1] *That part which is equally diſtant from the extremes, or the centre of a circle or ſphere,* Num. 35. 5. Luke 23. 45. [2] *Among,* Deut. 18. 15. Mat. 10. 16. [3] *The thickeſt of a throng,* Luke 4. 30. [4] *The moſt open or public place,* Deut. 13. 16. [5] *The moſt convenient place,* Deut. 19. 2. [6] *The deepeſt part,* Joſh. 3. 17.

*Exod.* 14. 16. ſhall go on dry ground thro' *m.* of ſea, *Num.* 33. 8. *Neh.* 9. 11. *Pſal.* 136. 14.
23. 25. I will take ſickneſs from the *m.* of thee
*Deut.* 4. 11. the mountain burnt to the *m.* of heaven
13. 5. ſhall put evil away from the *m.* of thee.
18. 15. thy God will raiſe a prophet from *m.* of thee
1 *Kings* 8. 51. from the *m.* of the furnace of iron
2 *Chron.* 32. 4. brook that ran thro' the *m.* of the land
*Cant.* 3. 10. the *m.* thereof being paved with love
*Iſa.* 4. 4. purged blood from the *m.* of Jeruſalem
30. 28. breath ſhall reach to the *m.* of the neck
58. 9. take away from the *m.* of thee the yoke
*Jer.* 30. 21. the governor proceed from the *m.* of thee
48. 45. a flame ſhall come from the *m.* of Sihon
*Ezek.* 9. 4. go thro' the *m.* of the city, and ſet
11. 23. the glory of Lord went up from *m.* of the city
14. 8. I will cut him off from *m.* of my people, 9.
† 16. tho' theſe three were in the *m.* of it
15. 4. the *m.* of it is burnt, is it meet for work?
28. 16. have filled the *m.* of thee with violence
18. I will bring forth a fire from the *m.* of thee
*Dan.* 3. 26. came forth of the *m.* of the fire
*Amos* 2. 3. I will cut off judge from the *m.* thereof
*Luke* 4. 30. but he paſſing thro' the *m.* of them
*John* 7. 14. about the *m.* of the feaſt Jeſus went
8. 59. going thro' the *m.* of them, and ſo paſſed by
*Rev.* 8. 13. an angel flying thro' the *m.* of heaven

*In the* MIDST.

*Gen.* 1. 6. be a firmament *in the m.* of heaven
2. 9. the tree of life *in the m.* of the garden, 3. 3.
15. 10. and Abram divided them *in the m.*
*Exod.* 3. 20. wonders I will do *in the m.* thereof
8. 22. I am the Lord *in the m.* of the earth
14. 27. overthrew Egyptians *in the m.* of the ſea
29. walked on dry land *in the m.* of ſea, 15. 19.
33. 3. for I will not go up *in the m.* of thee, leſt
*Lev.* 16. 16. *in the m.* of their uncleanneſs
*Num.* 2. 17. tabernacle ſet forward *in the m.* of camp
5. 2. defile not the camps *in the m.* whereof I dwell
35. 5. and the city ſhall be *in the m.* *Ezek.* 48. 15.
*Deut.* 11. 3. acts which he did *in the m.* of Egypt
11. 6. ſwallowed them up *in the m.* of all Iſrael
19. 2. ſeparate three cities *in the m.* of thy land
23. 14. God walketh *in the m.* of thy camp
*Joſh.* 3. 17. prieſts ſtood firm *in m.* of Jordan, 4. 10.
4. 9. ſet up twelve ſtones *in the m.* of Jordan
7. 13. there is an accurſed thing *in the m.* of thee
21. they are hid in the earth *in the m.* of my tent
1 *Sam.* 16. 13. anointed him *in the m.* of brethren
2 *Sam.* 18. 14. he was yet alive *in the m.* of the oak
23. 12. but he ſtood *in the m.* of the ground
20. ſlew a lion *in the m.* of a pit in time of ſnow
2 *Kings* 6. 20. behold, they were *in the m.* of Samaria
1 *Chron.* 19. 4. and cut off their garments *in the m.*
*Neh.* 4. 11. nor ſee, till we come *in the m.* among
*Job* 1. † 6. Satan came alſo *in the m.* of them
20. † 13. tho' he keep ſin *in the m.* of his palate
*Pſal.* 22. 14. it is melted *in the m.* of my bowels
22. I will declare thy name, *in the m.* of the congregation will I praiſe thee, *Heb.* 2. 12.
40. † 8. yea, thy law is *in the m.* of my bowels
46. 5. God is *in the m.* of her, ſhe ſhall not be moved
55. 10. miſchief *in the m.* ‖ 11. wickedneſs *in the m.*
74. 4. enemies roar *in the m.* of thy congregation
12. working ſalvation *in the m.* of the earth
78. 28. and he let it fall *in the m.* of their camp
102. 24. take me not away *in the m.* of my days
110. 2. rule thou *in the m.* of thine enemies
116. 19. pay vows *in the m.* of thee, O Jeruſalem
138. 7. tho' I walk *in the m.* of trouble, thou wilt
*Prov.* 4. 21. keep them *in the m.* of thine heart
5. 14. I was in all evil *in the m.* of the congregation
8. 20. I lead *in the m.* of the paths of judgment
14. 33. that which is *in the m.* of fools is folly
23. 34. as he that lieth down *in the m.* of the ſea
30. 19. the way of a ſhip *in the m.* of the ſea
*Iſa.* 5. 2. and I built a tower *in the m.* of it
6. 5. I dwell *in the m.* of a people of unclean lips
12. be a great forſaking *in the m.* of the land
7. 6. ſet a king *in the m.* of it, the ſon of Tabeal
12. 6. great is holy One *in the m.* of thee, *Hoſ.* 11. 9.
16. 3. as the night *in the m.* of the noon-day
19. 24. even a bleſſing *in the m.* of the land
41. 18. I will open fountains *in the m.* of thee
*Jer.* 6. 6. ſhe is wholly oppreſſion *in the m.* of her
9. 6. thine habitation is *in the m.* of deceit
14. 9. thou, O Lord, art *in the m.* of us, leave us not
17. 11. he ſhall leave them *in the m.* of his days
37. 12. to ſeparate himſelf *in the m.* of the people
*Lam.* 4. 13. ſhed blood of the juſt *in the m.* of her
*Ezek.* 5. 5. I have ſet it *in the m.* of the nations
8. I will execute judgment *in the m.* of thee
6. 7. the ſlain ſhall fall *in the m.* of you, 11. 7.
17. 16. *in the m.* of Babylon he ſhall die
22. 3. the city ſheddeth blood *in the m.* of it
21. and ye ſhall be melted *in the m.* thereof
23. 39. thus have they done *in the m.* of my houſe
26. 5. for ſpreading of nets *in the m.* of the ſea
28. 22. O Zidon, I will be glorified *in the m.* of thee
36. 23. which ye have profaned *in the m.* of them
37. 26. will ſet my ſanctuary *in the m.* of them
28. when my ſanctuary ſhall be *in the m.* of them
43. 7. where I will dwell *in the m.* of Iſrael, 9.
46. 10. and the prince *in the m.* ſhall go in, 10.
*Dan.* 3. 25. four men walking *in the m.* of the fire
9. 27. *in the m.* of the week, oblation ſhall ceaſe
*Hoſ.* 5. 4. the ſpirit of whoredoms is *in the m.* of them
*Joel* 2. 27. ye ſhall know I am *in the m.* of Iſrael
*Amos* 7. 10. conſpired *in the m.* of the houſe of Iſrael
*Mic.* 5. 7. remnant be *in the m.* of many people, 8.
6. 14. thy caſting-down ſhall be *in the m.* of thee
*Nah.* 3. 13. thy people *in the m.* of thee are women
*Hab.* 3. 2. *in the m.* of the years revive thy work
*Zeph.* 2. 14. flocks ſhall lie down *in the m.* of her
3. 5. juſt Lord is *in the m.* thereof, will not do
12. I will leave *in the m.* of thee a poor people
15. king of Iſrael, the Lord is *in the m.* of thee, 17.
*Zech.* 2. 5. I will be the glory *in the m.* of her
10. rejoice, for I will dwell *in the m.* of thee, 11.
5. 4. the curſe ſhall remain *in the m.* of his houſe
7. a woman that ſitteth *in the m.* of the ephah
8. 3. and will dwell *in the m.* of Jeruſalem, 8.
14. 4. the mount of olives ſhall cleave *in the m.*
*Mat.* 10, 16. I ſend you as ſheep *in the m.* of wolves
*Mat.* 14. 24. ſhip was *in the m.* of the ſea, *Mark* 6. 47.
18. 2. ſet a little child *in the m.* of them, *Mark* 9. 36.
20. are gathered, there am I *in the m.* of them
*Luke* 2. 46. found him ſitting *in the m.* of the doctors
6. 8. riſe, and ſtand forth *in the m.* and he aroſe
21. 21. let them which are *in the m.* of it depart
23. 45. the vail of the temple was rent *in the m.*
24. 36. Jeſus himſelf ſtood *in the m.* *John* 20. 19, 26.
*John* 8. 3. and when they had ſet her *in the m.* 9.
19. 18. on either ſide one, and Jeſus *in the m.*
*Acts* 1. 15. Peter ſtood up *in the m.* of the diſciples
18. Judas falling, burſt aſunder *in the m.*
17. 22. then Paul ſtood up *in the m.* of Mars-hill
*Phil.* 2. 15. blameleſs *in the m.* of a crooked generation
*Rev.* 1. 13. *in the m.* of the ſeven candleſticks, 2. 1.
2. 7. which is *in the m.* of the paradiſe of God
4. 6. and *in the m.* of the throne were four beaſts
5. 6. lo, *in the m.* of the throne ſtood a Lamb, 7. 17.

*Into the* MIDST.

*Exod.* 14. 22. Iſrael went *into the m.* of the ſea
24. 18. and Moſes went *into the m.* of the cloud
33. 5. I will come *into the m.* of thee and conſume
*Num.* 16. 47. Aaron ran *into the m.* of congregation
1 *Kings* 22. 35. blood ran *into the m.* of the chariot
*Eſth.* 4. 1. Mordecai went *into the m.* of city and cried
*Pſal.* 46. 2. tho' mountains be carried *into the m.* of ſea
57. 6. *into the m.* whereof they are fallen themſelves
*Jer.* 21. 4. I will aſſemble them *into the m.* of this city
51. 63. caſt it *into the m.* of the river Euphrates
*Ezek.* 5. 4. caſt them *into the m.* of the fire and burn
22. 19. I will gather you *into the m.* of Jeruſalem
*Dan.* 3. 6. ſhall be caſt *into the m.* of a fiery furnace
*Zech.* 5. 8. and he caſt it *into the m.* of the ephah

*Out of the* MIDST.

*Gen.* 19. 29. ſent Lot *out of the m.* of the overthrow
*Exod.* 3. 2. angel appeared *out of the m.* of the buſh
4. God called to him *out of the m.* of buſh, 24. 16.
*Deut.* 4. 12. the Lord ſpake unto you *out of the m.* of the fire, 15, 33, 36. | 5. 4, 22, 24.
34. to take him a nation *out of the m.* of another
*Joſh.* 4. 3. take *out of the m.* of Jordan twelve ſtones, 8.
7. 23. and they took them *out of the m.* of the tent
*Iſa.* 24. 18. and he that cometh *out of the m.* of the pit
52. 11. depart, go *out of m.* of her, *Jer.* 50. 8. | 51. 6, 45.
*Ezek.* 11. 7. I will bring you forth *out of the m.* of it
29. 4. I will bring thee *out of the m.* of thy rivers
32. 21. ſhall ſpeak to him *out of the m.* of hell
*Amos* 6. 4. that eat calves *out of the m.* of the ſtall
*Mic.* 5. 10. I will cut off horſes *out of the m.* of thee
13. images ‖ 14. pluck up groves *out of the m.* of thee
*Zeph.* 3. 11. then I will take away *out of the m.* of thee

MIDWIFE.

*Gen.* 35. 17. the *m.* ſaid unto Rachel, fear not
38. 28. the *m.* bound on his hand a ſcarlet thread
*Exod.* 1. 16. he ſaid, when ye do the office of a *m.*

MIDWIVES.

*Exod.* 1. 17. but the *m.* feared God, and did not, 21.
19. are delivered ere the *m.* come unto them
20. therefore God dealt well with the *m.*

MIGHT, *Subſtantive.*

*Gen.* 49. 3. Reuben, thou art my firſt-born, my *m.*
*Num.* 14. 13. brought'ſt up this people in thy *m.*
*Deut.* 3. 24. that can do according to thy *m.*
6. 5. love the Lord thy God with all thy *m.*
8. 17. the *m.* of my hand hath gotten me wealth
28. 32. there ſhall be no *m.* in thine hand
*Judg.* 5. 31. as the ſun goeth forth in his *m.*
6. 14. go in this thy *m.* ‖ 16. 30. bowed with his *m.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 14. David danced with all his *m.*
1 *Kings* 15. 23. the acts of Aſa and all his *m.*
16. 5. Baaſha his *m.* ‖ 27. Omri and his *m.*
22. 45. Jehoſhaphat and his *m.* that he ſhewed
2 *Kings* 10. 34. Jehu his *m.* ‖ 13. 8. Jehoahaz his *m.*
13. 12. Joaſh ‖ 14. 15. acts of Jehoaſh and his *m.*
14. 28. Jeroboam ‖ 20. 20. Hezekiah and his *m.*
23. 25. Joſiah turned to the Lord with all his *m.*
24. 16. the king brought captive all the men of *m.*
1 *Chron.* 12. 8. men of *m.* came to David to the hold
29. 2. I prepared for the houſe with all my *m.*
12. in thine hand is power and *m.* 2 *Chron.* 20. 6.
30. the acts of David with his reign and *m.*
2 *Chron.* 26. 12. we have no *m.* againſt this company
*Eſth.* 10. 2. acts of Ahaſuerus, his power and *m.*
*Pſal.* 76. 5. none of the men of *m.* found their hands



*Pſal.*

*Pſal.* 89. † 13. thou haſt an arm with *m.* ſtrong is
145. 6. men ſhall ſpeak of the *m.* of thy acts
*Prov.* 24. † 5. a man of knowledge ſtrengtheneth *m.*
*Eccl.* 9. 10. thy hand findeth to do, do it with thy *m.*
*Iſa.* 3. † 25. and thy *m.* ſhall fall in the war
11. 2. the ſpirit of counſel and *m.* ſhall reſt on him
33. 13. ye that are near, acknowledge my *m.*
40. 26. calleth them by the greatneſs of his *m.*
29. to them that have no *m.* he increaſeth ſtrength
*Jer.* 9. 23. nor let the mighty man glory in his *m.*
10. 6. thou art great, and thy name is great in *m.*
16. 21. behold, I will cauſe them to know my *m.*
49. 35. I will break the chief of their *m.*
51. 30. their *m.* hath failed, they became as women
*Ezek.* 32. 30. they are aſhamed of their *m.*
*Dan.* 2. 20. bleſſed be God, for wiſdom and *m.* are his
23. I thank thee, O God, who haſt given me *m.*
3. † 4. he cried with *m.* 4. † 14. | 5. † 7.
4. 30. that I have built by the *m.* of my power
*Mic.* 3. 8. truly I am full of judgment and of *m.*
7. 16. nations ſhall be confounded at all their *m.*
*Zech.* 4. 6. not by *m.* nor by power, but by my Spirit
*Eph.* 1. † 19. the working of the *m.* of his power
21. far above all *m.* power and dominion
3. 16. to be ſtrengthened with *m.* *Col.* 1. 11.
6. 10. be ſtrong in the Lord, and in power of his *m.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 11. whereas angels that are greater in *m.*
*Rev.* 7. 12. glory and *m.* be unto our God for ever

MIGHT *be.*

*Gen.* 30. 34. I would it *m. be* according to thy word
*Exod.* 36. 18. to couple the tent, that it *m. be* one
39. 21. that it *m. be* above the curious girdle
*Lev.* 26. 45. brought forth, that I *m. be* their God
*Deut.* 5. 29. fear me, that it *m. be* well with them
1 *Sam.* 18. 27. that he *m. be* the king's ſon-in-law
1 *Kings* 8. 16. that my name *m. be* put therein
2 *Kings* 7. 2. would make windows, *m.* this thing *be*
15. 19. gave ſilver, that his hand *m. be* with him
2 *Chron.* 6. 5. an houſe, that my name *m. be* there, 6.
*Pſal.* 78. 8. *m.* not *be* as their fathers, a ſtubborn
*Jer.* 13. 11. that they *m. be* unto me a people
*Ezek.* 17. 8. in good ſoil, that it *m. be* a goodly vine
36. 3. that ye *m. be* a poſſeſſion to the heathen
*Hoſ.* 6. † 5. that thy judgments *m. be* as the light
*Mal.* 2. 4. that my covenant *m. be* with Levi
*Mark* 5. 18. prayed that he *m. be* with him, *Luke* 8. 38.
*Luke* 8. 9. aſked, ſaying, what *m.* this parable *be?*
*John* 15. 11. and that your joy *m. be* full
*Rom.* 4. 11. *m. be* the father of them that believe
16. that it *m. be* of grace || 14. 9. *m. be* Lord of dead
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 8. *m.* not *be* chargeable to any of you
*Philem.* 8. tho' I *m. be* much bold in Chriſt
*Heb.* 2. 17. that he *m. be* a merciful high-prieſt
12. 10. that we *m. be* partakers of his holineſs
1 *Pet.* 1. 21. that your faith and hope *m. be* in God

*See* FULFILLED.

MIGHTY.

*Gen.* 10. 9. he was a *m.* hunter before the Lord
18. 18. Abraham ſhall become a great and *m.* nation
23. 6. hear us, thou art a *m.* prince amongſt us
*Exod.* 1. 7. the children of Iſrael waxed *m.* 20.
9. 28. that there be no more *m.* thunderings and hail
10. 19. the Lord turned a *m.* ſtrong weſt-wind
15. 10. they ſank as lead in the *m.* waters
*Lev.* 19. 15. nor ſhall honour the perſon of the *m.*
*Num.* 22. 6. curſe this people, for they are too *m.*
*Deut.* 4. 37. he brought thee out with *m.* power, 9. 29.
7. 23. ſhall deſtroy them with a *m.* deſtruction
26. 5. became there a great nation, *m.* and populous
*Judg.* 5. 13. Lord made me have dominion over the *m.*
23. they came not to help of the Lord againſt the *m.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 8. out of the hands of theſe *m.* gods
2 *Sam.* 1. 19. how are the *m.* fallen! 25.
21. the ſhield of the m. is vilely caſt away
22. from the blood of the ſlain, from fat of the *m.*
2 *Kings* 24. 15. the *m.* of the land carried he captive
1 *Chron.* 1. 10. Nimrod was *m.* || 12. 28. Zadok *m.*
27. 6. Benaiah was *m.* || 2 *Chron.* 13. 21. Abijah *m.*
2 *Chron.* 26. 13. army that made war with *m.* power
27. 6. ſo Jotham became *m.* becauſe he prepared
*Ezra* 4. 20. there have been *m.* kings over Jeruſalem
7. 28. hath extended mercy to me before *m.* princes
*Neh.* 3. 16. Nehemiah repaired to the houſe of the *m.*
9. 11. thou threweſt as a ſtone in the *m.* waters
*Job* 5. 15. but he ſaveth the poor from the *m.*
6. 23. or redeem me from the hand of the *m.?*
9. 4. he is wiſe in heart, and *m.* in ſtrength
12. 19. he leadeth princes, and he overthroweth *m.*
21. he weakeneth the ſtrength of the *m.*
21. 7. wherefore are the wicked *m.* in power?
24. 22. he draweth alſo the *m.* with his power
34. 20. the *m.* ſhall be taken away without hand
35. 9. they cry out by reaſon of the arm of the *m.*
41. 25. he raiſeth himſelf, the *m.* are afraid
*Pſal.* 24. 8. Lord ſtrong and *m.* Lord *m.* in battle
29. 1. give to the Lord O ye *m.* glory and ſtrength
45. 3. gird thy ſword on thy thigh, O moſt *m.*
59. 3. for lo, the *m.* are gathered againſt me
68. 33. doth ſend out his voice, and that a *m.* voice
69. 4. being mine enemies wrongfully, are *m.*
74. 15. thou drieſt up *m.* rivers, the day is thine
82. 1. God ſtandeth in the congregation of the *m.*
89. 6. who among ſons *m.* can be likened to Lord?
13. thou haſt a *m.* arm, ſtrong is thy hand
19. I have laid help upon one that is *m.*
50. I bear in my boſom the reproach of the *m.*
93. 4. the Lord is mightier than the *m.* waves of ſea
103. † 20. bleſs the Lord, ye angels *m.* in ſtrength
106. 8. that he might make his *m.* power known
112. 2. his ſeed ſhall be *m.* upon the earth
120. 4. ſharp arrows of the *m.* with coals of juniper
135. 10. who ſmote great nations, and ſlew *m.* kings
*Prov.* 16. 32. that is ſlow to anger is better than *m.*
18. 18. the lot parteth between the *m.*
21. 22. a wiſe man ſcaleth the city of the *m.*
23. 11. for their redeemer is *m.* ſhall plead their cauſe
*Iſa.* 3. 25. and thy *m.* ſhall fall in the war
5. 22. wo to them that are *m.* to drink wine
11. 15. with his *m.* wind ſhall he ſhake his hand
17. 12. a ruſhing, like the ruſhing of *m.* waters
22. 17. will carry thee away with a *m.* captivity
49. 24. ſhall the prey be taken from the *m.?*
63. 1. I that ſpeak in righteouſneſs, *m.* to ſave
*Jer.* 5. 15. it is a *m.* and an ancient nation, a nation
32. 19. great in counſel and *m.* in work
33. 3. and I will ſhew thee great and *m.* things
*Ezek.* 17. 13. he hath alſo taken the *m.* of the land
32. 12. by the ſwords of the *m.* will I make thee fall
21. the ſtrong among the *m.* ſhall ſpeak to him
27. they ſhall not lie with the *m.* that are fallen
38. 15. thou ſhalt come with a great and *m.* army
39. 18. ye ſhall eat the fleſh of the *m.* and drink
*Dan.* 4. 3. how great and *m.* are his wonders?
8. 24. his power ſhall be *m.* but not by his own power
11. 3. a *m.* king ſhall ſtand up that ſhall rule
25. ſhall be ſtirred up with a very great and *m.* army
*Amos* 2. 14. nor ſhall the *m.* deliver himſelf
2. 16. he that is courageous among the *m.* ſhall flee
5. 12. I know your *m.* ſins || 24. as a *m.* ſtream
*Jonah* 1. 4. there was a *m.* tempeſt in the ſea
*Zech.* 11. 2. howl, becauſe the *m.* are ſpoiled
*Mat.* 11. 20. where moſt of his *m.* works were done
21. if the *m.* works which were done in you, 23.
13. 54. whence hath this man theſe *m.* works?
58. he did not many *m.* works there, *Mark* 6. 5.
14. 2. this is John the Baptiſt, therefore *m.* works do ſhew forth themſelves in him, *Mark* 6. 14.
*Mark* 6. 2. *m.* works are wrought by his hand
*Luke* 1. 49. he that is *m.* hath done great things
52. he hath put down the *m.* from their ſeats
9. 43. they were amazed at the *m.* power of God
15. 14. there aroſe a *m.* famine in that land
19. 37. praiſed God for the *m.* works they had ſeen
24. 19. who was a prophet *m.* in deed and word
*Acts* 2. 2. a ſound from heaven as of a ruſhing *m.* wind
7. 22. Moſes was *m.* in words and in deeds
18. 24. Apollos was *m.* in the ſcriptures
*Rom.* 15. 19. the Gentiles obedient thro' *m.* ſigns
1 *Cor.* 1. 26. not many *m.* not many noble are called
27. God hath choſen weak, to confound things *m.*
2 *Cor.* 10. 4. weapons of our warfare are *m.* thro' God
13. 3. which to you is not weak, but *m.* in you
*Gal.* 2. 8. the ſame was *m.* in me toward the Gentiles
*Eph.* 1. 19. according to the working of his *m.* power
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 7. Jeſus ſhall be revealed with his *m.* angels
*Rev.* 6. 13. when ſhe is ſhaken of a *m.* wind
10. 1. I ſaw another *m.* angel come down, 18. 21.
16. 18. ſo *m.* an earthquake and ſo great
*Rev.* 18. 10. that *m.* city || 19. 6. voice of *m.* thunderings

*See* ACTS, GOD, HAND, MAN, MEN.

MIGHTY *one.*

*Gen.* 10. 18. Nimrod began to be a *m. one* in the earth
*Iſa.* 1. 24. therefore ſaith the Lord, Lord of hoſts, the *m. one* of Iſrael, 30. 29. | 49. 26. | 60. 16.
10. 34. and Lebanon ſhall fall by a *m. one*
28. 2. behold, the Lord hath a *m.* and ſtrong *one*
*Jer.* 20. 11. the Lord is with me as a *m.* terrible *one*
*Ezek.* 31. 11. have delivered him into hand of *m. one*

MIGHTY *ones.*

*Exod.* 15. † 11. who is like to thee among the *m. ones?*
*Judg.* 4. 22. broken by pranſing of their *m. ones*
*Iſa.* 13. 3. I have called my *m. ones* for mine anger
*Jer.* 46. 5. their *m. ones* are beaten down and fled
*Joel* 3. 11. thither cauſe thy *m. ones* to come down

MIGHTIER.

*Gen.* 26. 16. for thou art much *m.* than we
*Exod.* 1. 9. the children of Iſrael are *m.* than we
*Num.* 14. 12. a greater nation and *m.* than they,
*Deut.* 4. 38. | 7. 1. | 9. 1, 14. | 11. 23.
*Pſal.* 93. 4. the Lord on high is *m.* than many waters
*Eccl.* 6. 10. neither contend with him that is *m.*
*Mat.* 3. 11. I baptiſe with water, but he that cometh after me is *m.* than I, *Mark* 1. 7. *Luke* 3. 16.

MIGHTIES.

1 *Chron.* 11. 12. Eleazar was one of the three *m.*
19. theſe things did theſe three *m.*
24. Benaiah had the name among the three *m.*

MIGHTILY.

*Dan.* 6. 3. obſerve to do it, that ye may increaſe *m.*
*Judg.* 4. 3. Jabin *m.* oppreſſed Iſrael twenty years
14. 6. the ſpirit of L. came *m.* on Samſon, 15. 14.
1 *Sam.* 14. † 48. Saul wrought *m.* and ſmote Amalek
*Iſa.* 10. † 34. and Lebanon ſhall fall *m.*
42. † 13. the Lord ſhall behave himſelf *m.*
*Jer.* 25. 30. the Lord ſhall *m.* roar on his habitation
*Jonah* 3. 8. let man and beaſt cry *m.* unto God
*Nah.* 2. 1. watch the way, fortify thy power *m.*
*Acts* 18. 28. for he *m.* convinced the Jews
19. 20. ſo *m.* grew the word of God and prevailed
*Col.* 1. 29. his working, which worketh in me *m.*
*Rev.* 18. 2. he cried *m.* ſaying, Babylon is fallen

MILCH.

*Gen.* 32. 15. thirty *m.* camels with their colts
1 *Sam.* 6. 7. make a new cart, and take two *m.* kine, 10.

MILDEW, *ſee* BLASTING.

MILE.

*Mat.* 5. 41. ſhall compel thee to go a *m.* go twain

MILK

Signifies, *A liquid food which we have from cows, &c. wherewith babes and children are chiefly nouriſhed,* Gen. 18. 8. Iſa. 28. 9. To which are compared, [1] *The weakeſt ſpiritual food, or the moſt plain and eaſy truths of the goſpel, whereby young converts are nouriſhed and edified,* 1 Cor. 3. 2. Heb. 5. 12. 1 Pet. 2. 2. [2] *Sweet, agreeable, and edifying ſpeech,* Cant. 4. 11. [3] *The graces, ſervices, and obedience of the godly,* Cant. 5. 1.

A land flowing with milk and honey, *Joſh.* 5. 6. *A country of extraordinary fertility, affording all things neceſſary for the ſupport and comfort of life.*

Wine and milk, *Iſa.* 55. 1. *All ſorts of ſpiritual bleſſings and privileges.*

*Gen.* 18. 8. and Abraham took butter and *m.*
49. 12. and his teeth ſhall be white with *m.*
*Deut.* 32. 14. butter of kine and *m.* of ſheep
*Judg.* 4. 19. Jael opened a bottle of *m.* and gave
5. 25. he aſked water, and ſhe gave him *m.*
*Job* 10. 10. haſt thou not poured me out as *m.?*
21. 24. his breaſts are full of *m.* his bones moiſtened
*Prov.* 27. 27. thou ſhalt have goats *m.* for food
30. 33. the churning of *m.* bringeth forth butter
*Cant.* 4. 11. honey and *m.* are under thy tongue
5. 1. I have drunk my wine with my *m.*
12. his eyes waſhed with *m.* and fitly ſet
*Iſa.* 7. 22. for abundance of *m.* that they ſhall give
28. 9. them that are weaned from the *m.*
55. 1. come, buy wine and *m.* without money
60. 16. thou ſhalt ſuck the *m.* of the Gentiles
*Lam.* 4. 7. her Nazarites were whiter than *m.*
*Ezek.* 25. 4. ſhall eat thy fruit and drink thy *m.*

*Jud*

*Joel* 3. 18. the hills ſhall flow with *m.* and rivers
1 *Cor.* 3. 2. I have fed you with *m.* and not with meat
9. 7. who feedeth a flock and eateth not of the *m.*?
*Heb.* 5. 12. ye are become ſuch as have need of *m.*
13. for every one that uſeth *m.* is a babe
1 *Pet.* 2. 2. new-born babes deſire ſincere *m.* of word
*See* FLOWING.

MILK.

*Iſa.* 66. 11. that ye may *m.* out and be delighted

MILL, S.

*Exod.* 11. 5. the maid-ſervant that is behind the *m.*
*Num.* 11. 8. the people ground the manna in *m.*
*Mat.* 24. 41. two women ſhall be grinding at the *m.*

MILLET.

*Ezek.* 4. 9. take lentiles, *m.* and make bread

MILLIONS.

*Gen.* 24. 60. be thou mother of thouſands of *m.*

MILSTONE.

*Deut.* 24. 6. no man ſhall take the *m.* to pledge
*Judg.* 9. 53. a woman caſt a piece of *m.* 2 *Sam.* 11. 21.
*Job* 41. 24. heart as hard as a piece of the nether *m.*
*Mat.* 18. 6. it were better that a *m.* were hanged about his neck, *Mark* 9. 42. *Luke* 17. 2.
*Rev.* 18. 21. an angel took up a ſtone like a great *m.*
22. the ſound of a *m.* ſhall be heard no more

MILSTONES.

*Iſa.* 47. 2. take the *m.* and grind meal, uncover
*Jer.* 25. 10. I will take away the ſound of the *m.*

MINCING.

*Iſa.* 3. 16. wanton eyes, walking and *m.* as they go

MIND

Signifies, [1] *The underſtanding or judgment, whereby we diſtinguiſh between good and evil, lawful and unlawful,* 2 Cor. 3. 14. Tit. 1. 15. [2] *The regenerated and renewed part of man,* Rom. 7. 25. [3] *The heart,* Gen. 26. 35. Deut. 18. 16. [4] *The memory,* Pſal. 31. 12. Iſa. 46. 8. [5] *End, deſign, or intention,* Prov. 21. 27. [6] *Thought or imagination,* Iſa. 26. † 3. [7] *Wit, or ſoundneſs of mind,* Mark 5. 15. Luke 8. 35. [8] *The will,* 1 Pet. 5. 2. [9] *Affection,* Acts 17. 11.

Who hath known the mind of the Lord, 1 *Cor.* 2. 16. *What natural, carnal man hath been taught by the Spirit, the will, counſel, and purpoſe of God, and the divine myſteries of man's ſalvation?*

But we have the mind of Chriſt, 1 *Cor.* 2. 16. *But we who are endued with the Spirit, have an experimental knowledge of God's will, and of ſpiritual divine things, revealed to us by the Spirit, who is our teacher, and knows the mind of Chriſt, and reveals it to us,* John 16. 13. 1 Cor. 2. 10.

MIND, *Subſtantive.*

*Gen.* 26. 35. which were a grief of *m.* to Iſaac
*Lev.* 24. 12. the *m.* of the Lord might be ſhewed them
*Deut.* 18. 6. and come with all the deſire of his *m.*
28. 65. the Lord ſhall give thee ſorrow of *m.*
30. 1. ſhall call them to *m.* among the nations
1 *Chron.* 28. 9. and ſerve him with a willing *m.*
*Neh.* 4. 6. for the people had a *m.* to work
*Job* 23. 13. but he is of one *m.* who can turn him?
*Pſal.* 31. 12. am forgotten, as a dead man out of *m.*
*Prov.* 21. 27. he bringeth it with a wicked *m.*
29. 11. a fool uttereth all his *m.* but a wiſe man
*Iſa.* 26. 3. keep in peace, whoſe *m.* is ſtayed on thee
46. 8. bring it again to *m.* O ye tranſgreſſors
65. 17. and the former ſhall not come into *m.*
*Jer.* 3. 16. the ark of covenant ſhall not come to *m*
22. † 27. the land whereunto they lift their *m.*
44. 21. and came it not into his *m.*?
*Dan.* 5. 20. when his *m.* was hardened in pride
*Hab.* 1. 11. then ſhall his *m.* change, and he ſhall
*Mark* 5. 15. ſitting in his right *m.* *Luke* 8. 35.
14. 72. Peter called to *m.* the words of Jeſus
*Luke* 1. 29. Mary caſt in her *m.* what ſalutation
12. 29. neither be ye of doubtful *m.*
*Acts* 2. † 6. the multitude were troubled in *m.*
12. † 20. Herod bore an hoſtile *m.* againſt Tyre
17. 11. they received word with all readineſs of *m.*
20. 19. ſerving the Lord with humility of *m.*
*Rom.* 1. 28. God gave them up to a reprobate *m.*
7. 25. ſo then, with the *m.* I ſerve the law of God
*Rom.* 8. 7. the carnal *m.* is enmity againſt God
27. he knoweth what is the *m.* of the Spirit
11. 34. who hath known the *m.* of the Lord?
12. 16. be of the ſame *m.* one towards another
14. 5. let every man be fully perſuaded in his own *m.*
15. 6. that ye may with one *m.* glorify God
1 *Cor.* 1. 10. ye be joined together in the ſame *m.*
2. 16. for who hath known the *m.* of the Lord to inſtruct him? but we have the *m.* of Chriſt
2 *Cor.* 7. 7. when he told us your fervent *m.* toward me
8. 12. for if there be firſt a willing *m.* it is accepted
13. 11. brethren, be of one *m.* *Phil.* 1. 27. | 2. 2.
*Eph.* 2. 3. fulfilling the deſires of the fleſh and *m.*
4. 17. as other Gentiles walk, in vanity of their *m.*
*Phil.* 2. 3. in lowlineſs of *m.* let each eſteem other
5. let this *m.* be in you which was in Chriſt Jeſus
4. 2. that they be of the ſame *m.* in the Lord
*Col.* 2. 18. vainly puft up by his fleſhly *m.*
3. 12. put on kindneſs, humbleneſs of *m.* meekneſs
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 2. that they be not ſo ſoon ſhaken in *m.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 7. God hath given us the ſpirit of a ſound *m.*
*Tit.* 1. 15. but their *m.* and conſcience is defiled
3. 1. put them in *m.* to be ſubject to powers
*Heb.* 8. 10. I will put my laws into their *m.*
12. † 17. he found no way to change his *m.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 8. be ye all of one *m.* having compaſſion
4. 1. arm yourſelves likewiſe with the ſame *m.*
5. 2. not for filthy lucre, but of a ready *m.*
*Rev.* 17. 9. here is the *m.* which hath wiſdom
13. theſe have one *m.* and ſhall give their power
*See* ALIENATED.

*My* MIND.

*Num.* 16. 28. I have not done them of *mine* own *m.*
24. 13. I cannot do good or bad of *mine* own *m.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 35. according to that which is in *my m.*
1 *Chron.* 22. 7. it was in *my m.* to build an houſe
*Iſa.* 21. † 4. *my m.* wandered, fearfulneſs affrighted
*Jer.* 15. 1. *my m.* could not be toward this people
19. 5. neither came it into *my m.* 32. 35.
*Lam.* 3. 21. this I recal to *my m.* therefore hope
*Rom.* 7. 23. another law warring againſt law of *my m.*

*Thy* MIND.

1 *Sam.* 9. 20. ſet not *thy m.* on the aſſes, they are found
20. † 4. ſay what is in *thy m.* and I will do it
*Job* 34. 33. ſhould it be according to *thy m.*?
*Ezek.* 38. 10. ſame time ſhall things come into *thy m.*
*Dan.* 2. 29. O king, thy thoughts came into *thy m.*
*Mat.* 22. 37. thou ſhalt love the Lord thy God with all *thy m.* *Mark* 12. 30. *Luke* 10. 27.
*Philem.* 14. without *thy m.* would I do nothing

*Your* MIND.

*Gen.* 23. 8. if it be *your m.* I ſhould bury my dead
*Jer.* 51. 50. and let Jeruſalem come into *your m.*
*Ezek.* 11. 5. I know the things that come into *your m.*
20. 32. and that which cometh into *your m.*
*Rom.* 12. 2. be transformed by the renewing of *your m.*
2 *Cor.* 8. 19. and declaration of *your* ready *m.*
9. 2. for I know the forwardneſs of *your m.*
*Eph.* 4. 23. and be renewed in the ſpirit of *your m.*
*Col.* 1. 21. that were ſometimes enemies in *your m.*
3. † 2. ſet *your m.* on things above, not on things
1 *Pet.* 1. 13. gird up the loins of *your m.* be ſober

MIND, *Verb.*

*Rom.* 8. 5. that are after fleſh, *m.* things of the fleſh
12. 16. *m.* not high things, but condeſcend to men
*Phil.* 3. 16. nevertheleſs let us *m.* the ſame thing
19. for many walk, who *m.* earthly things

MINDED.

*Ruth* 1. 18. ſhe was ſtedfaſtly *m.* to go with her
2 *Chron.* 24. 4. Joaſh was *m.* to repair the houſe
*Ezra* 7. 13. which are *m.* of their own free will
*Mat.* 1. 19. Joſeph was *m.* to put her away privily
*Rom.* 8. 6. for to be carnally *m.* is death, but to be ſpiritually *m.* is life and peace
11. 20. be not high *m.* but fear
15. 5. grant you to be like *m.* one towards another
2 *Cor.* 1. 15. in this confidence I was *m.* to come
17. when I was thus *m.* did I uſe lightneſs?
*Gal.* 5. 10. that you will be no otherwiſe *m.*
*Phil.* 2. 2. that ye be like *m.* having the ſame love
20. have no man like *m.* who will care for your ſtate
3. 15. let us, as many as be perfect, be thus *m.* if in any thing ye be otherwiſe *m.* God reveal
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 14. brethren, comfort the feeble-*m.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 17. charge that the rich be not high-*m.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 4. for men ſhall be heady, high-*m.*
*Tit.* 2. 6. young men exhort to be ſober-*m.*
*Jam.* 1. 8. a double-*m.* man is unſtable in all his ways
4. 8. and purify your hearts, ye double-*m.*

MINDFUL.

1 *Chron.* 16. 15. be ye *m.* always of his covenant
*Neh.* 9. 17. our fathers were not *m.* of thy wonders
*Pſal.* 8. 4. what is man that thou art *m.* of him, and the ſon of man that thou viſiteſt him? *Heb.* 2. 6.
111. 5. he will ever be *m.* of his covenant
115. 12. the Lord hath been *m.* of us, he will bleſs us
*Iſa.* 17. 10. not been *m.* of the rock of thy ſtrength
2 *Tim.* 1. 4. being *m.* of thy tears, to be filled
*Heb.* 11. 15. if they had been *m.* of that country
2 *Pet.* 3. 2. that ye may be *m.* of the words ſpoken

MINDS.

*Judg.* 19. 30. conſider of it, and ſpeak your *m.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 8. and they be chafed in their *m.*
2 *Kings* 9. 15. if it be your *m.* let none go forth
*Ezek.* 24. 25. that whereupon they ſet their *m.*
36. 5. with deſpiteful *m.* to caſt it out for a prey
*Acts* 14. 2. and made their *m.* evil affected
28. 6. they changed their *m.* ſaid he was a god
2 *Cor.* 3. 14. but their *m.* were blinded, veil untaken
4. 4. the god of this world hath blinded the *m.*
11. 3. ſo your *m.* ſhould be corrupted from ſimplicity
*Phil.* 4. 7. the peace of God ſhall keep your *m.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 5. men of corrupt *m.* 2 *Tim.* 3. 8.
*Heb.* 10. 16. and in their *m.* will I write them
12. 3. leſt ye be wearied and faint in your *m.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 1. I ſtir up your pure *m.* by way of remembr.

MINDING.

*Acts* 20. 13. Paul *m.* himſelf to go a-foot

MINE.

*Job* 28. † 1. ſurely there is a *m.* for ſilver

MINE.

*Gen.* 31. 43. and all that thou ſeeſt is *m.*
48. 5. are *m.* as Reuben and Simeon ſhall be *m.*
*Exod.* 13. 2. ſanctify to me all the firſt-born, both of man and beaſt, it is *m.* 34. 19. *Num.* 3. 13.
19. 5. for all the earth is *m.* *Pſal.* 50. 12.
*Lev.* 20. 26. that ye ſhould be *m.* *Iſa.* 43. 1.
25. 23. the land is *m.* for ye were ſtrangers
*Num.* 3. 12. the Levites ſhall be *m.* 45. | 8. 14.
8. 17. the firſt-born of children of Iſrael are *m.*
2 *Sam.* 14. 30. Abſalom ſaid, ſee Joab's field is near *m.*
1 *Kings* 2. 15. knoweth that the kingdom was *m.*
3. 26. let it be neither *m.* nor thine, divide it
20. 3. thy ſilver, and gold, and wives are *m.*
2 *Kings* 10. 6. if ye will be *m.* and if ye will hearken
*Job* 41. 11. whatſoever is under heaven is *m.*
*Pſal.* 18. 23. I kept myſelf from *m.* iniquity
50. 10. for every beaſt of the foreſt is *m.*
11. and the wild beaſts of the field are *m.*
60. 7. Gilead is *m.* and Manaſſeh is *m.* 108. 8.
*Prov.* 8. 14. counſel is *m.* and ſound wiſdom
*Cant.* 2. 16. my beloved is *m.* and I am his, 6. 3.
8. 12. my vineyard which is *m.* is before me
*Jer.* 44. 28. whoſe word ſhall ſtand, *m.* or theirs
*Ezek.* 16. 8. I ſware to thee, thou becameſt *m.*
18. 4. behold, all ſouls are *m.* ſoul of ſon is *m.*
23. 4. and they were *m.* ‖ 5. when ſhe was *m.*
29. 9. the river is *m.* ‖ 35. 10. theſe countries be *m.*
*Hag.* 2. 8. the ſilver is *m.* and the gold is *m.*
*Mal.* 3. 17. they ſhall be *m.* ſaith the Lord
*Mat.* 7. 24. that heareth ſayings of *m.* and doth them
26. heareth theſe ſayings of *m.* and doth them not
20. 23. but to ſit on my right hand and on my left, is not *m.* to give, it ſhall be given, *Mark* 10. 40.
*Luke* 11. 6. a friend of *m.* in his journey is come
*John* 2. 4. Jeſus ſaith, *m.* hour is not yet come
7. 16. my doctrine is not *m.* ‖ 10. 14. am known of *m.*
14. 24. the word which you hear is not *m.*
16. 14. he ſhall receive of *m.* and ſhew it you
15. all things that the Father hath are *m.*
17. 10. all *m.* are thine, and thine are *m.*
*Rom.* 12. 19. vengeance is *m.* I will repay, ſaith Lord
*Phil.* 1. 4. in every prayer of *m.* making requeſt

MINGLE.

*Iſa.* 5. 22. and men of ſtrength to *m.* ſtrong drink
9. † 11. the Lord ſhall *m.* his enemies together
19. † 2. I will *m.* the Egyptians with Egyptians
*Dan.* 2. 43. they ſhall *m.* with the ſeed of men.

MINGLED.

MINGLED.

*Exod.* 9. 24. there was fire *m.* with the hail
*Lev.* 19. 19. ſhalt not ſow thy field with *m.* ſeed
*Ezra* 9. 2. holy ſeed have *m.* themſelves with people
*Job* 24. † 6. they reap every one his *m.* corn
*Pſal.* 102. 9. and *m.* my drink with weeping
106. 35. but were *m.* among the heathen
*Prov.* 9. 2. killed her beaſts, ſhe hath *m.* her wine
5. and drink of the wine which I have *m.*
*Iſa.* 19. 14. the Lord hath *m.* a perverſe ſpirit
*Jer.* 25. 20. gave the cup to all the *m.* people, 24. 50. 37. a ſword on all the *m.* people, *Ezek.* 30. 5.
*Mat.* 27. 34. they gave him vinegar *m.* with gall
*Mark* 15. 23. they gave him wine *m.* with myrrh
*Luke* 13. 1. whoſe blood Pilate had *m.* with ſacrifices
*Rev.* 8. 7. there followed hail and fire *m.* with blood
15. 2. I ſaw as it were a ſea of glaſs *m.* with fire.

MINISH, ED.

*Exod.* 5. 19. ye ſhall not *m.* ought of your taſk
*Pſal.* 107. 39. again they are *m.* and brought low

MINISTER

Signifies, *One who ſerves, waits on, or attends another*, Exod. 24. 13. 1 Kings 10. 5. It is a word applied, [1] *To Chriſt, who is called*, A Miniſter of the ſanctuary, *Heb.* 8. 2. that is, *Chriſt being now gone into heaven, typified by the* holy of holies, *he does there miniſter, or execute the remainder of his office in his human nature, by preſenting the merit of his ſacrifice, as the high prieſt brought the blood of the ſin-offering into the moſt holy place once a year*, Exod. 30. 10. Lev. 16. 15. [2] *To ſuch as are appointed to attend the ſervice of God in his church, to diſpenſe and give forth faithfully and wiſely, the word, ſacraments, and other holy things*, 1 Cor. 4. 1. [3] *To magiſtrates, who are God's officers and deputies to puniſh ſuch as tranſgreſs his law, and to defend the good*, Rom. 13. 6. [4] *To the holy angels, who are always ready to execute the commands of God*, Pſal. 104. 4.

*Exod.* 24. 13. Moſes roſe up, and his *m.* Joſhua
*Joſh.* 1. 1. the Lord ſpake to Joſhua, Moſes' *m.*
2 *Kings* 6. † 15. when the *m.* of Eliſha was riſen
*Mat.* 20. 26. let him be your *m. Mark* 10. 43.
*Luke* 4. 20. he gave the book again to the *m.*
*Acts* 13. 5. and they had alſo John to their *m.*
26. 16. to make thee a *m.* and a witneſs
*Rom.* 13. 4. for he is the *m.* of God to thee, 6. 15. 8. Chriſt was a *m.* of the circumciſion
16. I ſhould be the *m.* of Jeſus to the Gentiles
*Gal.* 2. 17. is Chriſt the *m.* of ſin? God forbid
*Eph.* 3. 7. whereof I was made a *m. Col.* 1. 23, 25. 6. 21. Tychicus, a faithful *m.* of the Lord, *Col.* 4. 7.
*Col.* 1. 7. Epaphras, who is for you a faithful *m.*
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 2. Timothy our brother and *m.* of God
1 *Tim.* 4. 6. thou ſhalt be a good *m.* of Chriſt
*Heb.* 8. 2. a *m.* of the ſanctuary and tabernacle

MINISTER.

*Exod.* 28. 1. that he may *m.* to me in the prieſts office, 3, 4, 41. | 29. 1, 44. | 30. 30. | 31. 10. | 35. 19. | 39. 41. | 40. 13, 15.
35. and it ſhall be upon Aaron to *m.*
43. when they come to altar to *m.* 29. 30. | 30. 20.
29. 44. I will ſanctify Aaron to *m.* to me
*Lev.* 7. 35. in the day he preſented them to *m.*
16. 32. whom he ſhall conſecrate to *m. Num.* 3. 3.
*Num.* 8. 26. but ſhall *m.* with their brethren
*Deut.* 10. 8. ſeparated the tribe of Levi to *m.* to him
18. 5. to ſtand to *m.* in the name of the Lord, 7. 21. 5. for thy God hath choſen them to *m.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 11. the child did *m.* to the Lord before Eli
1 *Kings* 8. 11. ſo that the prieſts could not ſtand to *m.* becauſe of the cloud, 2 *Chron.* 5. 14.
1 *Chron.* 15. 2. choſen to *m.* before him for ever
23. 13. to *m.* and to give thanks, 2 *Chron.* 31. 2.
2 *Chron.* 13. 10. prieſts which *m.* are the ſons of Aaron
*Pſal.* 9. 8. he ſhall *m.* judgment to the people
*Iſa.* 60. 7. the rams of Nebaioth ſhall *m.* to thee
10. and their kings ſhall *m.* to thee
*Jer.* 33. 22. I will multiply the Levites that *m.*
*Ezek.* 40. 46. which come near to *m.* 44. 15, 16.
44. 11. they ſhall ſtand before them to *m.*
*Mat.* 20. 28. to be miniſtred to, but to *m. Mark* 10. 45.
*Mat.* 25. 44. naked or ſick, and did not *m.* to thee
*Acts* 24. 23. nor forbid his acquaintance to *m.* to him
*Rom.* 15. 25. but now I go to *m.* to the ſaints
27. their duty is to *m.* to them in carnal things
1 *Cor.* 9. 13. they who *m.* about holy things, live of
2 *Cor.* 9. 10. both *m.* bread for your food and multiply
*Eph.* 4. 29. that it may *m.* grace to the hearers
1 *Tim.* 1. 4. which *m.* queſtions, rather than edifying
*Heb.* 1. 14. angels ſent to *m.* to heirs of ſalvation
6. 10. ye have miniſtred to the ſaints, and do *m.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. but to us they did *m.* the things
4. 10. even ſo *m.* the ſame one to another, as good
11. if any man *m.* let him do it as of the ability

MINISTERS.

1 *Kings* 10. 5. the attendance of his *m.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 4.
*Ezra* 7. 24. not lawful to impoſe toll on *m.* of houſe
8. 17. that they ſhould bring unto us *m.* for houſe
*Pſal.* 103. 21. ye *m.* of his that do his pleaſure
104. 4. he maketh his *m.* a flame of fire, *Heb.* 1. 7.
*Iſa.* 61. 6. men ſhall call you the *m.* of our God
*Jer.* 33. 21. then may alſo my covenant be broken with David my ſervant, and with my *m.*
*Ezek.* 44. 11. they ſhall be *m.* in my ſanctuary
45. 4. holy portion for the *m.* of the ſanctuary
*Joel* 1. 9. the Lord's *m.* mourn || 13. howl ye *m.*
2. 17. *m.* weep between the porch and the altar
*Luke* 1. 2. which from beginning were *m.* of word
*Rom.* 13. 6. they are God's *m.* attending continually
1 *Cor.* 3. 5. but *m.* by whom ye believed, as Lord
4. 1. ſo account of us as of the *m.* of Chriſt
2 *Cor.* 3. 6. who made us able *m.* of the new teſtament
6. 4. approving ourſelves as the *m.* of God
11. 15. therefore it is no great thing, if his *m.* alſo be transformed as the *m.* of righteouſneſs
23. are they *m.* of Chriſt? I am more, in labours

MINISTRATION.

*Luke* 1. 23. as ſoon as the days of his *m.* were ended
*Acts* 6. 1. their widows were neglected in the daily *m.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 7. but if the *m.* of death was glorious
3. 8. the *m.* of the Spirit be rather glorious, 9.
9. 13. whiles by the experiment of this *m.*

MINISTRED.

*Num.* 3. 4. Eleazar and Ithamar *m. Deut.* 10. 6.
1 *Sam.* 2. 18. but Samuel *m.* before the Lord, 3. 1.
2 *Sam.* 13. 17. Amnon called his ſervant that *m.*
1 *Kings* 1. 4. Abiſhag *m.* to king David, 15.
19. 21. Eliſha went after Elijah, and *m.* to him
2 *Kings* 25. 14. they took away the pots, ſnuffers, and all the veſſels wherewith they *m. Jer.* 52. 18.
*Ezek.* 44. 12. they *m.* to them before their idols
*Dan.* 7. 10. thouſand thouſands *m.* to him
*Mat.* 4. 11. angels came and *m.* to him, *Mark* 1. 13.
8. 15. ſhe roſe and *m.* unto them, *Mark* 1. 31.
*Luke* 8. 3. which *m.* to him of their ſubſtance
*Acts* 13. 2. as they *m.* and faſted, the Spirit ſaid
20. 34. theſe hands have *m.* to my neceſſities
2 *Cor.* 3. 3. declared the epiſtle of Chriſt *m.* by us
*Phil.* 2. 25. and he that *m.* to my wants
*Col.* 2. 19. having nouriſhment *m.* increaſeth with
1 *Tim.* 3. † 13. that have *m.* the office of deacon
2 *Tim.* 1. 18. in how many things he *m.* unto me
*Philem.* 13. that in thy ſtead he might have *m.*
*Heb.* 6. 10. that ye have *m.* to the ſaints, and do
2 *Pet.* 1. 11. for ſo an entrance ſhall be *m.* to you

MINISTRETH.

2 *Cor.* 9. 10. now he that *m.* ſeed to the ſower
*Gal.* 3. 5. he that *m.* to you the Spirit, doth he it

MINISTRING.

1 *Chron.* 9. 28. had the charge of the *m.* veſſels,
*Ezek.* 44. 11. at the gates of houſe *m.* to the houſe
*Mat.* 27. 55. many women followed Jeſus *m.* to him
*Rom.* 12. 7. let us wait on *m.* || 15. 16. *m.* the goſpel
2 *Cor.* 8. 4. and take on us the *m.* to the ſaints
9. 1. for as touching *m.* to the ſaints, it is ſuperfluous
*Heb.* 1. 14. are they not all *m.* ſpirits, ſent to miniſter
10. 11. every prieſt ſtandeth daily *m.* and offering

MINISTRY.

*Num.* 4. 12. ſhall take all the inſtruments of the *m.*
47. every one that came to do the ſervice of the *m.*
2 *Chron.* 7. 6. when David praiſed by their *m.*
*Hoſ.* 12. 10. have uſed ſimilitudes by *m.* of prophets
*Acts* 1. 17. for he had obtained part of this *m.*
1. 25. that may take part of this *m.* and apoſtleſhip
6. 4. but we will give ourſelves to *m.* of the word
*Acts* 12. 25. returned, when they had fulfilled their *m.*
20. 24. ſo that I might finiſh my courſe and *m.*
21. 19. what things God had wrought by his *m.*
*Rom.* 12. 7. or *m.* let us wait on our miniſtring
1 *Cor.* 16. 15. addicted themſelves to the *m.* of ſaints
2 *Cor.* 4. 1. ſeeing we have this *m.* we faint not
5. 18. hath given to us the *m.* of reconciliation
6. 3. giving no offence, that the *m.* be not blamed
*Eph.* 4. 12. for work of the *m.* for edifying the body
*Col.* 4. 17. take heed to the *m.* thou haſt received
1 *Tim.* 1. 12. putting me into the *m.* who before was
2 *Tim.* 4. 5. watch thou, make full proof of thy *m.*
11. for he is profitable to me for the *m.*
*Heb.* 8. 6. now hath he obtained a more excellent *m.*
9. 21. he ſprinkled with blood the veſſels of the *m.*

MINSTREL, S.

2 *Kings* 3. 15. but now bring me a *m.* when *m.* played
*Mat.* 9. 23. when Jeſus ſaw the *m.* and the people

MINT.

*Mat.* 23. 23. ye pay tithe of *m.* aniſe, and cummin
*Luke* 11. 42. ye tithe *m.* and all manner of herbs

MIRACLE

*Is a ſupernatural operation performed alone by the power of God*, John 3. 2. | 9. 16. Acts 2. 22. | 15. 12. *Our Saviour confirmed the doctrine which he taught by a train of inconteſtible miracles: They were ſo great in their nature, ſo real and ſolid in their proof, ſo divine in the manner of performing them by the power of his will; ſo holy in their end, to confirm a doctrine moſt becoming the wiſdom and other glorious attributes of God, and for the accompliſhment of the prophecies concerning the* Meſſiah, *whoſe coming was foretold to be with miraculous healing benefits; that there was the greateſt aſſurance, that none without the omnipotent hand of God could do them. The magicians performed divers wonders in* Egypt, *but they were outdone by* Moſes, *to convince the ſpectators, that he was ſent from a power infinitely ſuperior to that of evil ſpirits. Real miracles that are contrary to the order, and exceed the power of nature, can only be produced by creating power, and are wrought to give credit to thoſe who are ſent from God; and when God permits falſe miracles to be done by ſeducers, that would thereby obtain authority and credit among men, the deception is not invincible; for it is foretold expreſsly, to give us warning, that the man of ſin ſhall come with lying wonders after the working of Satan*, 2 Theſſ. 2. 9. *but the heavenly doctrine of the goſpel has been confirmed by real miracles, incomparably greater than all the ſtrange things done to give credit to doctrines oppoſite to it.*

*Exod.* 7. 9. when Pharaoh ſhall ſpeak, ſaying, ſhew a *m.*
2 *Chron.* 32. † 24. and he wrought a *m.* for him
*Mark* 6. 52. they conſidered not the *m.* of the loaves
9. 39. no man which ſhall do a *m.* in my name
*Luke* 23. 8. he hoped to have ſeen ſome *m.* done by him
*John* 4. 54. this is the ſecond *m.* that Jeſus did
10. 41. many reſorted and ſaid, John did no *m.*
*Acts* 4. 16. a notable *m.* hath been done by them
22. above forty years on whom this *m.* was wrought

MIRACLES.

*Num.* 14. 22. who have ſeen my *m.* which I have done
*Deut.* 11. 3. your children, that have not ſeen his *m.*
29. 3. thine eyes have ſeen thoſe ſigns and great *m.*
*Judg.* 6. 13. where be all his *m.* our fathers told us
*John* 2. 11. this beginning of *m.* did Jeſus in Cana
23. many believed, when they ſaw the *m.* he did
3. 2. no man can do theſe *m.* except God be with him
6. 2. multitude followed him becauſe they ſaw his *m.*
26. ye ſeek me, not becauſe ye ſee the *m.*
7. 31. will he do more *m.* than this man doth?
9. 16. how can a man that is a ſinner do ſuch *m.*?
11. 47. what do we? for this man doth many *m.*
12. 37. tho' he had done ſo many *m.* before them
*Acts* 2. 22. a man approved of God by *m.* and ſigns
6. 8. Stephen did great *m.* among the people
8. 6. hearing and ſeeing the *m.* which he did
13. wondered, beholding the *m.* which were done
15. 12. declaring what *m.* God had wrought
19. 11. God wrought ſpecial *m.* by hands of Paul

1 *Cor.* 12. 10. to another the working of *m.*
28. after that, *m.* ‖ 29. are all workers of *m.*?
*Gal.* 3. 5. he that worketh *m.* doth he it by works?
*Heb.* 2. 4. God also bearing them witness with *m.*
*Rev.* 13. 14. deceiveth them by the means of those *m.*
16. 14. for they are the spirits of devils working *m.*
19. 20. the false prophet that wrought *m.* before him

MIRE

Signifies, *Mud or dirt trodden under foot*, 2 Sam. 22. 43.
He hath cast me into the mire, *Job* 30. 19. *He hath made me contemptible, filthy, and loathsome by reason of my sores, my whole body being a kind of mire in regard of the filth breaking forth in all its parts.*
The sow that was washed turned to her wallowing in the mire, 2 *Pet.* 2. 22. *As swine that naturally love the dirt and mire, if sometimes they be washed from it, yet still, retaining their former dispositions, return to it again: So likewise these persons here mentioned, however they be washed from the pollutions of the world, and by the preaching of the gospel brought off from their former sinful courses, and brought to a profession of holiness; yet still retaining their old nature and corrupt dispositions, they are easily prevailed upon and enticed, and they relapse into their former abominations.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 43. I did stamp them as the *m.* of the street, and spread them abroad, *Isa.* 10. 6. *Mic.* 7. 10.
*Job* 8. 11. can the rush grow up without *m.*?
30. 19. he hath cast me into the *m.* I am like dust
38. † 38. when the dust is turned into *m.*
41. 30. he spreadeth sharp-pointed things on the *m.*
*Psal.* 69. 2. I sink in deep *m.* where is no standing
14. deliver me out of the *m.* let me not sink
*Isa.* 57. 20. whose waters cast up *m.* and dirt
*Jer.* 38. 6. in the dungeon was no water, but *m.*
22. thy feet are sunk in the *m.* and turned
*Zech.* 9. 3. and fine gold as the *m.* in the streets
10. 5. which tread their enemies in *m.* of the streets
2 *Pet.* 2. 22. the sow to her wallowing in the *m.*

MIRY.

*Psal.* 40. 2. he brought me out of the *m.* clay
*Ezek.* 47. 11. the *m.* places shall not be healed
*Dan.* 2. 41. thou sawest iron mixt with *m.* clay, 43.

MIRTH.

*Gen.* 31. 27. I might have sent thee away with *m.*
*Neh.* 8. 12. the people went away to make great *m.*
*Job* 21. † 13. they spend their days in *m.*
*Psal.* 137. 3. they that wasted us desired of us *m.*
*Prov.* 14. 13. and the end of that *m.* is heaviness
*Eccl.* 2. 1. I said, go to, I will prove thee with *m.*
2. I said of *m.* what doth it?
7. 4. the heart of fools is in the house of *m.*
8. 15. then I commended *m.* because a man hath
*Isa.* 24. 8. *m.* of tabrets, the joy of the harp ceaseth
11. joy is darkened, the *m.* of the land is gone
*Jer.* 7. 34. I will cause to cease the voice of *m.* from Judah and Jerusalem, 16. 9. | 25. 10. *Hos.* 2. 11.
*Ezek.* 21. 10. it is furbished, should we then make *m.*?

MISCARRYING.

*Hos.* 9. 14. give them a *m.* womb and dry breasts

MISCHIEF.

*Gen.* 42. 4. for he said, lest some *m.* befal him
38. if *m.* befal him by the way ye go in, 44. 29.
*Exod.* 21. 22. her fruit depart, and yet no *m.* follow
32. 14. for *m.* did he bring them out, to slay them
22. thou knowest that the people are set on *m.*
1 *Sam.* 23. 9. David knew that Saul practised *m.*
2 *Sam.* 16. 8. behold, thou art taken in thy *m.*
1 *Kings* 11. 25. beside the *m.* that Hadad did
20. 7. mark and see how this man seeketh *m.*
2 *Kings* 7. 9. if we tarry, some *m.* will befal us
*Neh.* 6. 2. but they thought to do me *m.*
*Esth.* 8. 3. Esther besought to put away *m.* of Haman
*Job* 15. 35. they conceive *m.* and bring forth vanity
*Psal.* 7. 14. he conceived *m.* brought forth falsehood
16. his *m.* shall return upon his own head
10. 7. under his tongue is *m.* and vanity
14. thou beholdest *m.* and spite, to requite it
26. 10. in whose hands is *m.* their hand is full
28. 3. who speak peace, but *m.* is in their hearts
36. 4. the wicked deviseth *m.* on his bed
*Psal.* 52. 1. why boasteth thyself in *m.* O mighty man?
55. 10. *m.* and sorrow are in the midst of it
62. 3. how long will ye imagine *m.* against a man?
94. 20. the throne, which frameth *m.* by a law
119. 150. they draw nigh that follow after *m.*
140. 2. which imagine *m.* in their heart
9. let the *m.* of their own lips consume them
*Prov.* 4. 16. sleep not, except they have done *m.*
6. 14. he deviseth *m.* continually, he soweth
18. feet that be swift in running to *m.*
10. 23. it is a sport to a fool to do *m.*
11. 27. he that seeketh *m.* it shall come to him
12. 21. but the wicked shall be filled with *m.*
13. 17. a wicked messenger falleth into *m.*
17. 20. that hath a perverse tongue falleth into *m.*
24. 2. their heart studieth and their lips talk of *m.*
16. but the wicked shall fall into *m.* 28. 14.
*Isa.* 47. 11. therefore *m.* shall fall upon thee
59. 4. they trust in vanity, they conceive *m.*
*Ezek.* 7. 26. *m.* shall come upon *m.* and rumour
11. 2. he said these are the men that devise *m.*
*Dan.* 11. 27. both these kings hearts shall be to do *m.*
*Hos.* 7. 15. yet do they imagine *m.* against me
*Mic.* 7. † 3. the great man uttereth the *m.* of his soul
*Acts* 13. 10. O full of all *m.* thou child of the devil

MISCHIEFS.

*Deut.* 32. 23. I will heap *m.* on them, I will spend
*Psal.* 52. 2. thy tongue deviseth *m.* like a rasor

MISCHIEVOUS.

*Psal.* 21. 11. they imagined a *m.* device not able to
38. 12. they that seek my hurt, speak *m.* things
*Prov.* 24. 8. he shall be called a *m.* person
*Eccl.* 10. 13. the end of his talk is *m.* madness
*Ezek.* 38. † 10. thou shalt conceive a *m.* purpose
*Mic.* 7. 3. the great man uttereth his *m.* desire

MISERABLE.

*Job* 16. 2. Job said, *m.* comforters are ye all
1 *Cor.* 15. 19. we are of all men most *m.*
*Rev.* 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art *m.*

MISERABLY.

*Mat.* 21. 41. he will *m.* destroy those wicked men

MISERY.

*Judg.* 10. 16. his soul was grieved for the *m.* of Israel
*Job* 3. 20. why is light given to him that is in *m.*?
11. 16. because thou shalt forget thy *m.*
*Prov.* 31. 7. drink, and remember his *m.* no more
*Eccl.* 8. 6. the *m.* of a man is great on him
*Lam.* 3. 19. remembering mine affliction and *m.*
*Rom.* 3. 16. destruction and *m.* are in their ways

MISERIES.

*Lam.* 1. 7. Jerusalem remembered in the days of her *m.*
*Jam.* 5. 1. howl for the *m.* that shall come on you

MISS.

*Judg.* 20. 16. sling at an hair-breadth and not m.
1 *Sam.* 20. 6. if thy father at all *m.* me, then say

MISSED.

1 *Sam.* 20. 18. thou shalt be *m.* † thy seat will be *m.*
25. 15. neither *m.* we any thing as long as conversant
21. nothing was *m.* of all that pertained to him

MISSING.

1 *Sam.* 25. 7. nor was there ought *m.* unto them
1 *Kings* 20. 39. if by any means he be *m.* then thy life

MIST.

*Gen.* 2. 6. but there went up a *m.* from the earth
*Acts* 13. 11. immediately there fell on him a *m.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 17. to whom the *m.* of darkness is reserved

MISTRESS.

*Gen.* 16. 4. Sarah her *m.* was despised in her eyes
8. I flee from my *m.* Sarai ‖ 9. return to thy *m.*
1 *Kings* 17. 17. son of the *m.* of the house fell sick
2 *Kings* 5. 3. said to her *m.* would God my lord were
*Psal.* 123. 2. as the eyes of a maid to hand of her *m.*
*Prov.* 30. 23. an handmaid that is heir to her *m.*
*Isa.* 24. 2. shall be as with the maid so with her *m.*
*Nah.* 3. 4. *m.* of witchcrafts, that selleth nations

MISUSED.

2 *Chron.* 36. 16. but they despised and *m.* his prophets

MITE, S.

*Mark* 12. 42. a widow threw in two *m.* *Luke* 21. 2.
*Luke* 12. 59. till thou hast paid the very last *m.*

MITRE.

*Exod.* 28. 4. they shall make a *m.* 39. | 39. 28.
37. a blue lace upon the *m.* | 39. 31.
29. 6. and thou shalt put the *m.* on his head.
*Lev.* 8. 9. he put also the holy crown on the *m.*
16. 4. with the linen *m.* shall he be attired
*Zech.* 3. 5. a fair *m.* on his head, so they set a fair *m.*

MIXED.

*Exod.* 12. 38. a *m.* multitude went up with them
*Neh.* 13. 3. separated from Isr. and all the *m.* multitude
*Hos.* 7. 1. Ephraim *m.* himself among the people
*Heb.* 4. 2. not being *m.* with faith in them heard it

MIXT.

*Num.* 11. 4. the *m.* multitude fell a lusting
*Prov.* 23. 30. that they go to seek *m.* wine
*Isa.* 1. 22. thy silver is dross, thy wine *m.* with water
*Dan.* 2. 41. thou sawest the iron *m.* with miry clay

MIXTURE.

*Exod.* 8. † 21. I will send a *m.* of noisom beasts
12. † 38. a great *m.* went up also with them
*Psal.* 75. 8. there is a cup, wine red, it is full of *m.*
*John* 19. 39. Nicodemus bro. a *m.* of myrrh and aloes
*Rev.* 14. 10. is poured out without *m.* into the cup

MOCK.

*Prov.* 14. 9. fools make a *m.* at sin; but among

MOCK

Signifies, [1] *To deride, scoff or laugh at*, 2 Chron. 30. 10. [2] *To speak merrily or in jest*, Gen. 19. 14. [3] *To deceive one's expectation, by departing from wonted obedience*, Num. 22. 29. [4] *To beguile with words*, Judg. 16. 10, 13. [5] *To ravish, force or abuse*, Gen. 39. 17.
*Gen.* 39. 14. he brought in an Hebrew to *m.* us, 17.
1 *Sam.* 31. † 4. lest the uncircumcised come and thrust me thro', and *m.* me, 1 *Chron.* 10. † 4.
*Job* 13. 9. and one that mocketh, do ye so *m.* him
21. 3. and after that I have spoken, *m.* on
*Prov.* 1. 26. I will *m.* when your fear cometh
*Jer.* 9. † 5. they will *m.* every one his neighbour
38. 19. lest they deliver me, and they *m.* me
*Lam.* 1. 7. the adversaries did *m.* at her sabbaths
*Ezek.* 22. 5. shall *m.* thee who art infamous and vexed
*Mat.* 20. 19. shall deliver him to Gentiles to *m.* him
*Mark* 10. 34. they shall *m.* him and scourge him
*Luke* 14. 29. lest they that behold, begin to *m.* him

MOCKED.

*Gen.* 19. 14. he seemed as one that *m.* to his sons
*Num.* 22. 29. Balaam said, because thou hast *m.* me
*Judg.* 16. 10. hast *m.* me, and told me lies, 13, 15.
1 *Kings* 18. 27. at noon Elijah *m.* them, and said
2 *Kings* 2. 23. little children out of the city *m.* Elisha
2 *Chron.* 30. 10. they laughed them to scorn and *m.*
36. 16. and they *m.* the messengers of God
*Neh.* 4. 1. Sanballat was wroth, and *m.* the Jews
*Job* 12. 4. I am as one *m.* of his neighbour
*Mat.* 2. 16. when Herod saw that he was *m.* he was
27. 29. they bowed the knee and *m.* 31. *Mark* 15. 20.
*Luke* 18. 32. shall be *m.* and spitefully entreated
22. 63. and the men that held Jesus *m.* him
23. 11. Herod *m.* him ‖ 36. the soldiers also *m.* him
*Acts* 17. 32. when heard of the resurrection, some *m.*
*Gal.* 6. 7. be not deceived, God is not *m.*

MOCKER.

*Prov.* 20. 1. wine is a *m.* strong drink is raging

MOCKERS.

*Job* 17. 2. are there not *m.* with me? and doth not
*Psal.* 35. 16. with hypocritical *m.* in feasts
*Isa.* 28. 22. be not *m.* lest bands be made strong
*Jer.* 15. 17. I sat not in the assembly of *m.*
*Jude* 18. there should be *m.* in the latter times

MOCKEST.

*Job* 11. 3. when thou *m.* shall no man make ashamed?

MOCKETH.

*Job* 13. 9. as one *m.* another, do ye so mock him
39. 22. he *m.* at fear, and is not affrighted
*Prov.* 17. 5. who *m.* poor, reproacheth his maker
30. 17. eye that *m.* at his father, eagles shall eat it
*Jer.* 20. 7. I am a derision, every one *m.* me

MOCKING.

*Gen.* 21. 9. and Sarah saw the son of Hagar *m.*
*Mat.* 27. 41. the chief priests *m.* *Mark* 15. 31.
*Acts* 2. 13. others *m.* said, these men are full

MOCKING, *Subst.*

*Ezek.* 22. 4. therefore I made thee a *m.* to all

MOCKINGS.

*Heb.* 11. 36. others had trials of cruel *m.*

MODERATE.

1 *Cor.* 10. † 13. no temptation but such as is *m.*

MODERATING.
*Eph.* 6. † 9. ye maſters do the ſame *m.* threatnings
MODERATION.
*Phil.* 4. 5. let your *m.* be known to all men
MODERATELY.
*Joel* 2. 23. he hath given you the former rain *m.*
MODEST.
1 *Tim.* 2. 9. women adorn themſelves in *m.* apparel
MOE; *See* MORE.
MOIST.
*Num.* 6. 3. ſhall he eat *m.* grapes or dried
MOISTENED.
*Job* 21. 24. and his bones are *m.* with marrow
MOISTURE.
*Pſal.* 32. 4. my *m.* is turned into drought of ſummer
*Luke* 8. 6. it withered away, becauſe it lacked *m.*
MOLE.
*Lev.* 11. 30. lizard, ſnail, and *m.* are unclean
MOLES; *See* BATS.
MOLLIFIED.
*Iſa.* 1. 6. not bound up, nor *m.* with ointment
MOLTEN.
*Exod.* 32. 4. he faſhioned it after he had made a *m.* calf, 8. *Deut.* 9. 12, 16. *Neh.* 9. 18.
34. 17. ſhalt make thee no *m.* gods, *Lev.* 19. 4.
1 *Kings* 7. 16. he made two chapiters of *m.* braſs
23. he made a *m.* ſea ‖ 30. underſetters *m.*
33. their felloes and their ſpokes were all *m.*
*Job* 28. 2. and braſs is *m.* out of the ſtone
37. 18. ſky is ſtrong, and as a *m.* looking-glaſs
*Ezek.* 24. 11. the filthineſs of it may be *m.* in it
*Mic.* 1. 4. the mountains ſhall be *m.* under him
*Nah.* 2. † 6. the palace of Nineveh ſhall be *m.*
*See* IMAGE.
MOMENT.
*Exod* 33. 5. will come into the midſt of thee in a *m.*
*Num.* 16. 21. that I may conſume them in a *m.* 45.
*Ezra* 9. † 8. for a *m.* grace hath been ſhewed
*Job* 7. 18. that thou ſhouldſt try him every *m.*
20. 5. the joy of the hypocrite is but for a *m.*
21. 13. and in a *m.* they go down to the grave
34. 20. in a *m.* ſhall they die, people be troubled
*Pſal.* 30. 5. for his anger endureth but a *m.*
73. 19. the wicked brought into deſolation as in a *m.*
*Prov.* 12. 19. a lying tongue is but for a *m.*
*Iſa.* 26. 20. hide thyſelf as it were for a *m.*
27. 3. I the Lord do keep it, I will water it every *m.*
47. 9. but theſe two things ſhall come in a *m.*
54. 7. for a ſmall *m.* have I forſaken thee
8. I hid my face from thee for a *m.* but with
*Jer.* 4. 20. my tents ſpoiled, and my curtains in a *m.*
*Lam.* 4. 6. Sodom that was overthrown in a *m.*
*Ezek.* 26. 16. and ſhall tremble at every *m.* 32. 10.
*Luke* 4. 5. devil ſhewed the kingdoms of world in a *m.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 52. we ſhall all be changed in a *m.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 17. our affliction, which is but for a *m.*
MONEY.
*Gen.* 23. 9. give it for as much *m.* as it is worth
13. I will give thee *m.* for the field, take it
31. 15. and he hath quite devoured alſo our *m.*
42. 25. Joſeph commanded to reſtore every man's *m.*
27. he eſpied his *m.* ‖ 28. my *m.* is reſtored
43. 12. and take double *m.* in your hand, 15.
23. peace be to you, fear not, I had your *m.*
44. 1. and put every man's *m.* in his ſack's mouth
47. 14. Joſeph gathered all the *m.* in Egypt
15. for *m.* faileth ‖ 18. how that our *m.* is ſpent
*Exod.* 21. 11. ſhe ſhall go out free without *m.*
21. for he is his *m.* ‖ 35. and divide the *m.*
30. if there be laid on him a ſum of *m.* then he
22. 7. if a man deliver to his neighbour *m.* to keep
25. if thou lend *m.* to any of my people
30. 16. thou ſhalt take the atonement *m.* of Iſrael
*Lev.* 25. 37. not give him *m.* on uſury, *Deut.* 23. 19.
*Num.* 3. 49. and Moſes took the redemption *m.*
*Deut.* 2. 6. ye ſhall buy meat and water for *m.* 28.
14. 25. turn it into *m.* ‖ 26. ſhalt beſtow that *m.*
21. 14. thou ſhalt not ſell her at all for *m.*
*Judg.* 5. 19. they fought, they took no gain of *m.*
16. 18. lords of Philiſtines brought *m.* to Delilah
17. 4. yet he reſtored the *m.* to his mother
1 *Kings* 21. 2. I will give thee the worth of it in *m.*
2 *Kings* 5. 26. is it a time to receive *m.* and oxen?
12. 4. all the *m.* of the dedicated things brought
2 *Kings* 12. 7. now therefore receive no more *m.* 8.
10. they ſaw there was much *m.* in the cheſt, and told the *m.* that was found, 2 *Chron.* 24. 11.
16. the treſpaſs *m.* and ſin *m.* was not brought
15. 20. Menahem exacted the *m.* of Iſrael
23. 35. Jehoiakim gave *m.* to Pharaoh
*Ezra* 3. 7. gave *m.* alſo to maſons and carpenters
7. 17. buy ſpeedily with this *m.* bullocks, rams
*Neh.* 5. 4. we have borrowed *m.* for the king
10. I and my ſervants might exact of them *m.*
*Eſth.* 4. 7. of the ſum of *m.* Haman had promiſed
*Job* 31. 39. if I have eaten the fruits without *m.*
42. 11. every man alſo gave him a piece of *m.*
*Pſal.* 15. 5. he that putteth not out his *m.* to uſury
*Prov.* 7. 20. he hath taken a bag of *m.* with him
*Eccl.* 7. 12. for wiſdom and *m.* is a defence
10. 19. wine makes merry, but *m.* anſwers all things
*Iſa.* 52. 3. ye ſhall be redeemed without *m.*
55. 1. he that hath no *m.* come, buy without *m.*
2. wherefore ſpend ye *m.* for what is not bread?
*Jer.* 32. 9. I weighed him the *m.* 17 ſhekels, 10.
44. men ſhall buy fields for *m.* and ſubſcribe
*Lam.* 5. 4. we have drunken our water for *m.*
*Mic.* 3. 11. the prophets thereof divine for *m.*
*Mat.* 17. 24. they that received the tribute *m.* came
27. thou ſhalt find a piece of *m.* that take and give
22. 19. why tempt ye me? ſhew me the tribute *m.*
25. 18. digged in the earth, and hid his lord's *m.*
27. thou oughteſt therefore to have put my *m.* to the exchangers, and at my coming, *Luke* 19. 23.
28. 12. they gave large *m.* to the ſoldiers
15. ſo they took *m.* and did as they were taught
*Mark* 6. 8. they take no *m.* in their purſe, *Luke* 9. 3.
12. 41. the people caſt *m.* into the treaſury
14. 11. and promiſed to give him *m.* *Luke* 22. 5.
*Acts* 4. 37. brought the *m.* and laid it at apoſtles feet
8. 18. Simon the ſorcerer offered them *m.*
20. but Peter ſaid, thy *m.* periſh with thee
24. 26. he hoped that *m.* ſhould have been given
1 *Tim.* 6. 10. the love of *m.* is the root of all evil
*See* BOUGHT.
MONEY-*changers*.
*Mat.* 21. 12. Jeſus overthrew tables of *m.-changers*, and ſeats of them that ſold doves, *Mark* 11. 15.
*John* 2. 14. Jeſus found in temple *m.-changers* ſitting
15. he poured out *m.-chang.* overthrew their tables
MONSTERS.
*Lam.* 4. 3. even the ſea *m.* draw out the breaſt
MONTH,
*The* Hebrews *had their* ſacred *and* civil *year*; *the former for the celebration of their feaſts and religious ceremonies, which began with the month* Niſan *or* March; *the latter for the ordering of their political or civil affairs, which began in* Tiſri *or* September. *The ancient* Hebrews *had no particular names to expreſs their* Months; *they ſaid, the firſt, ſecond, third, and ſo on. In* Exod. 13. 4. *we find* Moſes *makes mention of the month* Abib, *or the month of the* young ears of corn, *or of the* new fruits, *which is probably the name that the* Egyptians *gave to the month which the* Hebrews *afterwards called* Niſan, *and which was the firſt of the holy year; every where elſe* Moſes *marks out the months only by their order of ſucceſſion, which method is continued in the books of* Joſhua, Judges, *and* Samuel. *Under* Solomon, 1 Kings 6. 1. *we read of the month* Ziſ, *which is the ſecond month of the holy year, and which anſwers to that which afterwards had the name* Jiar, *or* April. *In the ſame chapter, verſe* 38, *we read of the month* Bul, *which is the eighth of the holy year, and anſwers to* Marſchevan *or* October. *Laſtly, in* 1 Kings 8. 2. *we read of the month* Ethanim, *which anſwers to* Tiſri, *or the ſeventh of the holy year. The Critics are not agreed about the origin of theſe names of the months, or from whom they were borrowed. But after the captivity of* Babylon, *the* Hebrews *took the names of the months as they found them among the* Chaldeans *and* Perſians, *among whom they had lived ſo long a time. Here follow the names of theſe months, and the order in which they follow one another.*

The names of the *Hebrew* months, according to the order of the holy year.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Niſan, | Anſwering to our | *March.* |
| 2. Jiar, | | *April.* |
| 3. Sivan, | | *May.* |
| 4. Thammuz, | | *June.* |
| 5. Ab, | | *July.* |
| 6. Elul, | | *Auguſt.* |
| 7. Tiſri, | | *September.* |
| 8. Marſchevan, | | *October.* |
| 9. Chiſleu, | | *November.* |
| 10. Thebet, | | *December.* |
| 11. Sebat, | | *January.* |
| 12. Adar, | | *February.* |

*The names and order of the months in the* Civil *year, are the ſame as in the preceding table, only beginning the year with* Tiſri *or* September, *and ending with* Elul *or* Auguſt.

*At firſt they meaſured their months according to the ſun, and then every month conſiſted of thirty days, which appears by the enumeration of the days the flood was upon the earth, namely a hundred and fifty days, which made five months,* Gen. 7. 11. | 8. 4. *But after they came out of* Egypt, *they meaſured their months by the courſe of the moon, and then the firſt month was of thirty days, the next of twenty nine, and ſo on alternately: That which had thirty days was called a full or complete month; and that which had but twenty nine days was called incomplete or deficient. The new moon was always the beginning of the month, and that day they called* Neomenia, *new Moon, or new Month.*

*When it is ſaid, that the* Hebrew *months anſwered to ours, that* Niſan, *for example, anſwered to* March, *it muſt be underſtood with ſome latitude; for the lunar months can never be reduced exactly to ſolar ones. The vernal equinox falls in the month of* March, *according to the courſe of the ſolar year. But in the lunar year, the new moon will fall in the month of* March, *and the full moon in the month of* April. *So that the* Hebrew *months will commonly anſwer to two of our months, and partake of both.*

*The twelve lunar months making but three hundred and fifty four days, and ſix hours, the* Jewiſh *year was ſhort of the* Roman *by twelve days. But to recover the equinoctial points again, from which this difference of the ſolar and lunar year would ſeparate the new moon of the firſt month, the* Jews *took care every three years to intercalate a thirteenth month into their year, which they called* Ve-adar, *or the ſecond* Adar: *And by this means their lunar year equalled the ſolar; becauſe in thirty ſix months, according to the Sun, there would be thirty ſeven according to the Moon.*

*Gen.* 29. 14. Jacob abode with Laban the ſpace of a *m.*
*Exod.* 13. 4. this day came ye out in the *m.* Abib
23. 15. thou ſhalt keep the feaſt in the *m.* Abib
34. 18. for in the *m.* Abib thou cameſt out from Egypt, 34. 18. *Deut.* 16. 1. *Joſh.* 5. 10.
*Lev.* 27. 6. if it be from a *m.* old to five years
*Num.* 3. 15. number of the children of Levi, every male from a *m.* old, 22, 28, 34, 39, 40, 43. | 26. 62.
9. 22. or a *m.* or year that the cloud tarried
11. 20. ye ſhall eat fleſh, even a whole *m.* 21.
18. 16. from a *m.* old ſhalt thou redeem
28. 14. the burnt offering of every *m.* 29. 6.
*Deut.* 21. 13. remain in thine houſe a full *m.*
1 *Kings* 4. 7. each man his *m.* made proviſion, 27.
5. 14. a *m.* they were in Lebanon, two at home
6. 37. in the *m.* Ziſ ‖ 38. in the *m.* Bul
8. 2. feaſt in *m.* Ethanim ‖ *Neh.* 1. 1. in *m.* Chiſleu
*Neh.* 2. 1. in *m.* Niſan, *Eſth.* 3. 7. ‖ 6. 15. *m.* Elul
*Eſth.* 9. 15. Jews gathered in *m.* Adar, 17, 19, 21.
22. *m.* which was turned from ſorrow to joy
*Jer.* 2. 24. in her *m.* they ſhall find her
*Hoſ.* 5. 7. now ſhall a *m.* devour them with portions
*Zech.* 11. 8. three ſhepherds I cut off in one *m.*

*Rev.* 9. 15. which were prepared for a day and a *m.*
22. 2. the tree of life yielded her fruit every *m.*
*See* FIRST.

*Second* MONTH.

*Gen.* 7. 11. in *second m.* the fountains were broken up
8. 14. and in the *second m.* was the earth dried
*Exod.* 16. 1. came to the wilderneſs of Sin in *second m.*
*Num.* 1. 1. in *second m.* take ſum of the congregation
9. 11. on *second m.* ſhall keep paſſover, 2 *Chr.* 30. 2.
10. 11. on *ſec. m.* a cloud was taken up from tabernacle
1 *Kings* 6. 1. *ſec. m.* Solomon began to build, 2 *Chr.* 3. 2.
1 *Chron.* 27. 4. over the courſe of *ſecond m.* was Dodai
*Ezra* 3. 8. in *ſecond m.* began Zerubbabel to appoint

*Third* MONTH.

*Exod.* 19. 1. in *third m.* came into wilderneſs of Sinai
1 *Chron.* 27. 5. third captain for *third m.* was Benaiah
2 *Chron.* 15. 10. gathered at Jeruſalem in the *third m.*
31. 7. in *third m.* they began to lay the foundation
*Eſth.* 8. 9. the king's ſcribes were called in *third m.*
*Ezek.* 31. 1. in *third m.* word of Lord came to Ezekiel

*Fourth* MONTH.

2 *Kings* 25. 3. in the *fourth m.* the famine prevailed
2 *Chron.* 27. 7. fourth captain for *fourth m.* was Aſahel
*Jer.* 39. 2. in the *fourth m.* the city was broken up
52. 6. in *fourth m.* the famine was ſore in the city
*Ezek.* 1. 1. in *fourth m.* Ezekiel ſaw viſions of God
*Zech.* 8. 19. the faſt of the *fourth m.* ſhall be joy
*See* FIFTH.

*Sixth* MONTH.

1 *Chron.* 27. 9. the ſixth captain for *ſixth m.* was Ira
*Ezek.* 8. 1. in *ſixth m.* the elders of Judah ſat before me
*Hag.* 1. 1. in *ſixth m.* word of the Lord came to Haggai
15. in *ſixth m.* they did work in houſe of the Lord
*Luke* 1. 26. in *ſixth m.* the angel Gabriel was ſent
36. this is *ſixth m.* with her who is called barren
*See* SEVENTH.

*Eighth* MONTH.

*Zech.* 1. 1. in *eighth m.* came the word to Zechariah

*Ninth* MONTH.

*Ezra* 10. 9. in the *ninth m.* the people ſat trembling
*Jer.* 36. 9. in the *ninth m.* they proclaimed a faſt
22. the king ſat in winter-houſe in the *ninth m.*
*Hag.* 2. 10. in *ninth m.* came word of Lord to Haggai
18. even from the *ninth m.* conſider it
*Zech.* 7. 1. the word came to Zechariah in *ninth m.*

*Tenth* MONTH.

*Gen.* 8. 5. the waters decreaſed till the *tenth m.*
*Ezra* 10. 16. and ſat down in *tenth m.* to examine
*Eſth.* 2. 16. Eſther was taken to the king in *tenth m.*
*Jer.* 39. 1. *tenth m.* came Neb. againſt Jeruſalem, 52. 4.
*Ezek.* 24. 1. in *tenth m.* came word of L. to me, 29. 1.
33. 21. in the *tenth m.* one that had eſcaped told me

*Eleventh* MONTH.

*Deut.* 1. 3. in the *eleventh m.* Moſes ſpake to Iſrael
*Zech.* 1. 7. in *eleventh m.* came the word to Zechariah

*Twelfth* MONTH.

*Eſth.* 3. 7. caſt lots before Haman to the *twelfth m.*
13. on the thirteenth day of *twelfth m.* 8, 12. | 9. 1.
*Jer.* 52. 31. in *twelfth m.* Evil-merodach lifted head
*Ezek.* 32. 1. in *twelfth m.* the word of L. came to me

*This* MONTH.

*Exod.* 12. 2. *this m.* ſhall be the beginning of months
3. *this m.* they ſhall take every man a lamb
13. 5. keep this ſervice in *this m.* *Num.* 9. 3. | 28. 17.
*Num.* 29. 7. on tenth day of *this m.* a holy convocation
*Neh.* 9. 1. *this m.* Iſrael aſſembled with faſting

MONTHLY.

*Iſa.* 47. 13. let the *m.* prognoſticators ſtand up

MONTHS.

*Num.* 10. 10. in beginnings of your *m.* blow trumpets
28. 11. in beginnings of *m.* offer a burnt-offering
14. this is the burnt-offering thro' the *m.*
*Judg.* 11. 37. let me alone two *m.* that I may bewail
39. at the end of two *m.* ſhe returned to Jephthah
19. 2. his concubine was with her father four *m.*
20. 47. and abode in the rock Rimmon four *m.*
1 *Sam.* 6. 1. ark was in country of Philiſtines ſeven *m.*
27. 7. David was with Philiſtines a year and four *m.*
2 *Sam.* 2. 11. David reigned in Hebron over Judah ſeven years and ſix *m.* 5. 5. 1 *Chron.* 3. 4.
6. 11. the ark was with Obed-edom three *m.*
24. 8. they came to Jeruſalem at the end of nine *m.*
1 *Kings* 5. 14. and two *m.* they were at home
11. 16. for ſix *m.* did Joab remain in Edom

2 *Kings* 15. 8. Zachariah reigned over Iſrael ſix *m.*
1 *Chron.* 27. 1. month by month thro' the *m.* of the year
*Eſth.* 2. 12. after ſhe had been twelve *m.* purified,
ſix *m.* with oil of myrrh, ſix *m.* with ſweet odours
*Job* 3. 6. let it not come into the number of the *m.*
7. 3. ſo am I made to poſſeſs *m.* of vanity
14. 5. the number of his *m.* are with thee
21. 21. when the number of his *m.* is cut off
29. 2. O that I were as in *m.* paſt, as in the days
39. 2. canſt thou number the *m.* that they fulfil?
*Ezek.* 39. 12. ſeven *m.* Iſrael ſhall be burying of Gog
14. after the end of ſeven *m.* ſhall they ſearch
47. 12. ſhall bring new fruit according to his *m.*
*Dan.* 4. 29. at the end of twelve *m.* Neb. walked
*Luke* 1. 24. Eliſabeth conceived and hid herſelf five *m.*
4. 25. many widows in days of Elias, when heaven was ſhut up three years and ſix *m.* *Jam.* 5. 17.
*John* 4. 35. are yet four *m.* then cometh harveſt
*Acts* 18. 11. Paul continued there a year and ſix *m.*
*Gal.* 4. 10. ye obſerve days and *m.* and times
*Rev.* 9. 5. they ſhould be tormented five *m.* 10.
11. 2. holy city they tread under foot forty two *m.*
13. 5. power was given him to continue forty two *m.*
*See* THREE.

MONUMENTS.

*Iſa.* 65. 4. a provoking people which lodge in the *m.*

MOON

Is *a ſecondary planet, which attends on the earth to give light by night, and which furniſhes the fruits of the earth with the moiſture and juices that nouriſh them,* Gen. 1. 16. Deut. 33. 14. Jer. 31. 35. To which are compared, [1] *The church of God, becauſe of her ſplendor and brightneſs, which ſhe derives from Chriſt the* Sun of righteouſneſs, *as the moon does her light from the ſun; and withal to intimate that the church, like the moon, may have her eclipſes, and be in darkneſs for a time,* Cant. 6. 10. [2] *The world and all earthly things, becauſe of their changeableneſs and uncertainty,* Rev. 12. 1.

*Deut.* 33. 14. precious things put forth by the *m.*
*Joſh.* 10. 12. ſtand thou *m.* in the valley of Ajalon
*Judg.* 8. † 21. took ornaments from them like *m.*
*Job* 25. 5. behold the *m.* and it ſhineth not
*Pſal.* 8. 3. when I conſider the *m.* thou ordainedſt
72. 7. and peace ſo long as the *m.* endureth
89. 37. it ſhall be eſtabliſhed for ever as the *m.*
104. 19. he appointeth the *m.* for ſeaſons
*Eccl.* 12. 2. while the ſun, *m.* or ſtars be not darkened
*Cant.* 6. 10. fair as the *m.* clear as the ſun and terrible
*Iſa.* 3. 18. and their round tires like the *m.*
*See* SUN.

*New* MOON.

1 *Sam.* 20. 5. behold, to morrow is the *new m.* 18.
2 *Kings* 4. 23. it is neither *new m.* nor ſabbath
*Pſal.* 81. 3. blow up the trumpet in the *new m.*
*Prov.* 7. † 20. and will come home at the *new m.*
*Iſa.* 66. 23. that from one *new m.* to another
*Ezek.* 46. 1. in the day of *new m.* it ſhall be opened
6. in the day of *new m.* offer a young bullock
*Amos* 8. 5. ſaying, when will the *new m.* be gone?
*Col.* 2. 16. no man judge you in reſpect of the *new m.*

*New* MOONS.

1 *Chron.* 23. 31. to offer burnt ſacrifices in the *new m.*
2 *Chron.* 2. 4. | 31. 3. *Ezra* 3. 5. *Neh.* 10. 33. *Ezek.* 46. 3.
*Iſa.* 1. 13. *new m.* and ſabbaths I cannot away with
14. your *new m.* and feaſts my ſoul hateth
*Ezek.* 45. 17. and drink offerings in the *new m.*
*Hoſ.* 2. 11. I will cauſe to ceaſe her *new m.*

MORE.

*Gen.* 29. 30. Jacob loved Rachel *m.* than Leah
36. 7. riches *m.* than that they could dwell together
37. 3. Iſrael loved Joſeph *m.* than all his children
5. and his brethren hated him yet the *m.* 8.
*Exod.* 1. 9. the children of Iſrael are *m.* than we
12. the *m.* they afflicted them, the *m.* they grew
5. 9. let there *m.* work be laid upon the men
9. 34. Pharaoh ſinned yet *m.* and hardened his heart
11. 1. yet will I bring one plague *m.* on Pharaoh
16. 17. they gathered ſome *m.* ſome leſs
30. 15. the rich ſhall not give *m.* nor poor leſs
*Lev.* 6. 5. and ſhall add the fifth part *m.* thereto
13. 5. prieſt ſhall ſhut him up ſeven days *m.* 33, 54.
*Lev.* 26. 18. I will puniſh you ſeven times *m.* 21.
*Num.* 3. 46. firſt-born that are *m.* than the Levites
22. 15. ſent again princes *m.* honourable than they
18. beyond the word of the Lord to do leſs or *m.*
19. I may know what the Lord will ſay to me *m.*
26. 54. to many thou ſhalt give the *m.* 33. 54.
*Deut.* 1. 11. the Lord make you a thouſand times *m.*
7. 7. Lord did not ſet his love on you becauſe *m.*
17. if thou ſay, theſe nations are *m.* than I, 20. 1.
19. 9. then ſhalt thou add three cities *m.* for thee
*Joſh.* 10. 11. they were *m.* that died with hail
*Judg.* 2. 19. they corrupted themſelves *m.* than
16. 30. *m.* than they which he ſlew in his life
18. 24. ye are gone away, and what have I *m.*?
*Ruth* 1. 17. Ruth ſaid, the Lord do ſo to me and *m.* alſo, 1 *Sam.* 14. 44. 2 *Sam.* 3. 35. | 19. 13.
30. 10. thou haſt ſhewed *m.* kindneſs in the latter end
1 *Sam.* 3. 17. God do ſo to thee and *m.* alſo
18. 8. what can he have *m.* but the kingdom?
20. 13. the Lord do ſo and much *m.* to Jonathan
22. 15. thy ſervant knew nothing leſs or *m.*
24. 17. he ſaid, thou art *m.* righteous than I
25. 22. ſo and *m.* do God to the enemies of David
36. ſhe told him nothing leſs or *m.* till morning
2 *Sam.* 3. 9. ſo do God to Abner, and *m.* alſo
5. 13. David took him *m.* concubines and wives
6. 22. and I will yet be *m.* vile than thus
7. 20. and what can David ſay *m.* unto thee?
19. 43. we have alſo *m.* right in David than ye
1 *Kings* 2. 23. God do ſo and *m.* alſo 20. 10. 2 *Kings* 6. 31.
16. 33. Ahab did *m.* to provoke God to anger
19. 2. ſo let the gods do to me, and *m.* alſo
2 *Kings* 4. 6. he ſaid, there is not a veſſel *m.*
6. 16. *m.* than they that be with them, 2 *Chron.* 32. 7.
21. 9. Manaſſeh ſeduced them to do *m.* evil
1 *Chron.* 21. 3. Lord make his people ſo many *m.*
24. 4. and there were *m.* chief men found
2 *Chron.* 10. 11. I will put *m.* to your yoke
20. 25. found *m.* ſpoil than they could carry away
25. 9. the Lord is able to give thee *m.* than this
28. 13. ye intend to add *m.* to our ſins and treſpaſs
22. Ahaz did treſpaſs yet *m.* againſt the Lord
29. 34. the Levites were *m.* upright in heart
32. 16. his ſervants ſpake *m.* againſt the Lord
33. 23. but Amon treſpaſſed *m.* and *m.*
*Ezra* 7. 20. whatſoever *m.* ſhall be needful
*Neh.* 13. 18. yet ye bring *m.* wrath upon Iſrael
*Eſth.* 2. 17. Eſther obtained favour *m.* than all
6. 6. delight to do honour *m.* than to myſelf
*Job* 3. 21. and dig for it *m.* than hid treaſures
23. 12. his words *m.* than my neceſſary food
34. 19. nor regardeth not the rich *m.* than the poor
23. for he will not lay on man *m.* than right
35. 2. ſaidſt, my righteouſneſs is *m.* than God's
11. who teacheth us *m.* than the beaſts of earth
42. 12. Lord bleſſed the latter end of Job *m.* than
*Pſal.* 4. 7. *m.* than when their corn and wine increaſed
19. 10. *m.* to be deſired are they than gold
40. 5. thy thoughts are *m.* than can be numbered
12. iniquities are *m.* than the hairs of mine head
52. 3. thou loveſt evil *m.* than good, and lying
69. 4. that hate me are *m.* than hairs of mine head
71. 14. and I will yet praiſe thee *m.* and *m.*
73. 7. they have *m.* than heart could wiſh
78. 17. and they ſinned yet *m.* againſt him
87. 2. gates of Zion *m.* than all dwellings of Jacob
115. 14. the Lord ſhall increaſe you *m.* and *m.*
119. 99. I have *m.* underſtanding than my teachers
100. I underſtand *m.* than the ancients
130. 6. *m.* than they that watch for the morning
*Prov.* 3. 15. wiſdom is *m.* precious than rubies
4. 18. that ſhineth *m.* and *m.* to the perfect day
11. 24. there is that withholdeth *m.* than is meet
17. 10. a reproof entereth *m.* into a wiſe man
26. 12. there is *m.* hope of a fool than of him, 29. 20.
*Eccl.* 2. 9. I increaſed *m.* than all before me
16. there is no remembrance of wiſe, *m.* than fool
25. or who can haſten hereunto *m.* than I?
4. 2. the dead *m.* than the living that are yet alive
5. 1. and be *m.* ready to hear than to give ſacrifice
*Cant.* 1. 4. we will remember thy love *m.* than wine
5. 9. what is thy beloved *m.* than another? 9.
*Iſa.* 5. 4. what could been done *m.* to my vineyard?
9. 1. afterward did *m.* grievouſly afflict her

*Isa.* 15. 9. for I will bring *m.* upon Dimon, lions
52. 14. his visage so marred *m.* than any man
54. 1. for *m.* are the children of the desolate than
*Jer.* 3. 11. Israel justified herself *m.* than Judah
46. 23. because they are *m.* than the grashoppers
*Ezek.* 5. 6. changed my judgments into wickedness *m.*
7. because he multiplied *m.* than the nations
16. 47. thou wast corrupted *m.* than they in all thy ways, 51, 52. | 23. 11.
*Dan.* 2. 30. not for any wisdom that I have *m.* than
3. 19. they should heat the furnace seven times *m.*
11. 8. he shall continue *m.* years than the king
*Hos.* 6. 6. knowledge of God *m.* than burnt-offering
13. 2. now they sin *m.* and *m.* and have made idols
*Jonah* 1. † 11. the sea grew *m.* and *m.* tempestuous
*Hab.* 1. 13. wicked devoureth man *m.* righteous than
2. † 16. art filled *m.* with shame than glory
*Mat.* 5. 37. what is *m.* than these cometh of evil
47. brethren only, what do you *m.* than others?
6. 25. is not the life *m.* than meat? *Luke* 12. 23.
10. 31. of *m.* value than many sparrows, *Luke* 12. 7.
37. he that loveth father or mother *m.* than me
11. 9. I say unto you, and *m.* than a prophet
12. 45. taketh seven spirits *m.* wicked than himself
13. 12. and he shall have *m.* abundance
18. 13. he rejoiceth *m.* of that sheep, than of 99
16. then take with thee one or two *m.*
20. 10. they supposed they should receive *m.*
31. but they cried the *m.* have mercy on us, 27. 23. *Mark* 10. 48. | 15. 14. *Luke* 18. 39.
26. 53. give me *m.* than twelve legions of angels
*Mark* 4. 24. to you that hear shall *m.* be given
7. 36. the *m.* he charged them, so much the *m.*
12. 43. poor widow cast in *m.* than all, *Luke* 21. 3.
14. 5. the ointment might have been sold for *m.*
*Luke* 10. 35. what thou spendest *m.* I will repay
12. 48. committed much, of him they will ask *m.*
18. 30. who shall not receive manifold *m.*
*John* 4. 41. many *m.* believed, because of his word
5. 18. the Jews sought the *m.* to kill him
7. 31. will he do *m.* miracles than these?
12. 43. they loved the praise of men *m.* than
15. 2. purgeth it, that it may bring forth *m.* fruit
21. 15. Simon, lovest thou me *m.* than these?
*Acts* 4. 19. to hearken to you *m.* than to God
5. 14. believers were the *m.* added to the Lord
9. 22. but Saul increased the *m.* in strength
19. 32. the *m.* part knew not why they came
20. 35. it is *m.* blessed to give, than to receive
23. 13. there were *m.* than forty who conspired, 21.
27. 11. believed the master *m.* than Paul
*Rom.* 1. 25. who served the creature *m.* than Creator
3. 7. if the truth of God hath *m.* abounded
8. 37. in all these we are *m.* than conquerors
1 *Cor.* 8. † 8 neither if we eat, have we the *m.*
9. 19. myself servant to all, that I might gain the *m.*
14. 18. I speak with tongues *m.* than you all
2 *Cor.* 7. 7. so I rejoiced the *m.* ‖ 10. 8. I boast the *m.*
11. 23. I am *m.* in prisons *m.* frequent, in deaths oft
*Gal.* 4. 27. the desolate hath many *m.* children
*Phil.* 1. 9. love may abound *m.* and *m.* 1 *Thess.* 4. 10.
3. 4. if he might trust in the flesh, I *m.*
1 *Thess.* 4. 1. in pleasing God, abound *m.* and *m.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 4. lovers of pleasure, *m.* than lovers of God
*Philem.* 21. that thou wilt also do *m.* than I say
*Heb.* 11. 32. what shall I say *m.*? time would fail
12. 25. much *m.* shall not we escape, if we turn
26. yet once *m.* I shake not the earth only, 27.
*Jam.* 4. 6. he giveth *m.* grace, wherefore he saith
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. we have a *m.* sure word of prophesy
*Rev.* 2. 19. and the last to be *m.* than the first
9. 12. behold, there come two woes *m.* hereafter

*See* ABUNDANTLY.

*Any* MORE.

*Gen.* 8. 12. the dove returned not again *any m.*
21. I will not curse the ground *any m.* 9. 11.
17. 5. nor shall thy name *any m.* be called Abram
35. 10. not *any m.* be called Jacob, but Israel
*Exod.* 8. 29. let not Pharaoh deal deceitfully *any m.*
9. 29. neither shall there be *any m.* hail
11. 6. nor shall there a cry be like it *any m.*
36. 6. let neither man nor woman make *any m.*
*Lev.* 27. 20. it shall not be redeemed *any m.*
*Num.* 18. 5. that there be no wrath *any m.* on Israel
*Deut.* 5. 25. if we hear the voice of the Lord *any m.*
18. 16. nor let me see this great fire *any m.*
*Josh.* 5. 12. neither had Israel manna *any m.*
7. 12. neither will I be with you *any m.*
*Ruth* 1. 11. are there *any m.* sons in my womb?
1 *Sam.* 27. 1. Saul shall despair to seek me *any m.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 10. nor children of wickedness afflict *any m.*
10. 19. feared to help Ammon *any m.* 1 *Chron.* 19. 19.
19. 29. why speakest thou *any m.* of thy matters?
2 *Kings* 21. 8. neither will I make the feet of Israel move *any m.* out of the land, 2 *Chron.* 33. 8.
*Job* 7. 10. nor shall his place know him *any m.* 20. 9.
34. 31. it is meet to say, I will not offend *any m.*
*Eccl.* 9. 5. neither have they *any m.* a reward
*Isa.* 1. 5. why should ye be stricken *any m.*?
2. 4. nor shall they learn war *any m.* *Mic.* 4. 3.
30. 20. nor shall thy teachers be removed *any m.*
62. 4. nor shall thy land be termed desolate *any m.*
*Jer.* 3. 16. neither shall that be done *any m.*
17. nor walk *any m.* after imagination of heart
10. 20. there is none to stretch forth my tent *any m.*
20. 9. I said, I will not speak *any m.* in his name
22. 11. he shall not return thither *any m.*
30. no man shall prosper, ruling *any m.* in Judah
31. 12. they shall not sorrow *any m.* at all
40. it shall not be thrown down *any m.* for ever
34. 10. should not serve themselves of them *any m.*
*Ezek.* 5. 9. whereunto I will not do *any m.* the like
12. 28. none of my words be prolonged *any m.*
16. 41. thou also shalt give no hire *any m.*
63. thou mayest never open thy mouth *any m.*
21. 5. my sword shall not return *any m.*
23. 27. thou shalt not remember Egypt *any m.*
24. 13. not be purged from thy filthiness *any m.*
27. 36. be a terror, and never shalt be *any m.* 28. 19.
29. 15. neither shall it exalt itself *any m.*
32. 13. nor foot of man trouble them *any m.*
39. 28. but I have left none of them *any m.* there
29. nor will I hide my face *any m.* from them
*Hos.* 14. 3. nor say *any m.* to the work of our hands
8. what have I to do *any m.* with idols?
*Joel* 3. 17. no strangers pass thro' her *any m.*
*Amos* 7. 8. I will not again pass by them *any m.* 8. 2.
13. but prophesy not again *any m.* at Beth-el
*Zeph.* 3. 15. thou shalt not see evil *any m.*
*Mat.* 22. 46. nor durst any ask him *any m.* questions
*Mark* 8. 14. they had not *any m.* than one loaf
9. 8. they saw no man *any m.* save Jesus only
*Luke* 20. 36. neither can they die *any m.* for they
22. 16. I will not eat *any m.* thereof, until it be
*Rom.* 14. 13. let us not judge one another *any m.*
*Heb.* 12. 19. word should not be spoken to them *any m.*
*Rev.* 7. 16. neither shall they thirst *any m.*
12. 8. nor was their place in heaven found *any m.*
18. 11. no man buyeth her merchandise *any m.*
21. 4. neither shall there be *any m.* pain

*No* MORE.

*Gen.* 9. 15. the waters shall *no m.* become a flood
32. 28. thy name shall be called *no m.* Jacob
38. 26. and Judah knew her again *no m.*
44. 23. ye shall see my face *no m.* *Exod.* 10. 28.
*Exod.* 5. 7. ye shall *no m.* give the people straw
10. 29. he said, I will see thy face again *no m.*
14. 13. ye shall see them again *no m.* for ever
*Lev.* 17. 7. shall *no m.* offer their sacrifices to devils
*Num.* 8. 25. from the age of fifty they shall serve *no m.*
*Deut.* 3. 26. speak *no m.* to me of this matter
5. 22. these words the Lord spake, and added *no m.*
10. 16. circumcise, and be *no m.* stiff-necked
13. 11. shall do *ne m.* such wickedness, 17. 13.
17. 16. henceforth return *no m.* that way
28. 68. thou shalt see it *no m.* again, and be sold
31. 2. I am 120 years, I can *no m.* go out and come in
*Josh.* 23. 13. God will *no m.* drive out these nations
*Judg.* 8. 28. so they lifted up their heads *no m.*
10. 13. wherefore I will deliver you *no m.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 18. her countenance was *no m.* sad
2. 3. talk *no m.* so exceeding proudly
7. 13. they came *no m.* into the coast of Israel
15. 35. and Samuel came *no m.* to see Saul
18. 2. let him go *no m.* home to his father's house
26. 21. return, for I will *no m.* do thee harm
27. 4. and he sought *no m.* again for him
28. 15. and answereth me *no m.* by prophets
2 *Sam.* 2. 28. and pursued after Israel *no m.*
7. 10. I will plant Israel that they may dwell in a place of their own and move *no m.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 9.
21. 17. thou shalt go *no m.* out with us to battle
1 *Kings* 10. 5. there was *no m.* spirit in her, 2 *Chron.* 9. 4.
2 *Kings* 2. 12. and Elisha saw Elijah *no m.*
6. 23. the bands of Syria came *no m.* into the land
9. 35. they found *no m.* of her than the skull
1 *Chron.* 23. 26. shall *no m.* carry the tabernacle
*Neh.* 2. 17. let us build, that we be *no m.* a reproach
13. 21. they came *no m.* on the sabbath
*Esth.* 1. 19. Vashti came *no m.* before the king
2. 14. she came *no m.* in to the king, except
*Job* 7. 7. mine eyes shall *no m.* see good
8. shall see me *no m.* ‖ 9. shall come up *no m.*
10. he shall return *no m.* to his house
14. 12. man riseth not, till the heavens be *no m.*
20. 9. the eye that saw him, shall see him *no m.*
24. 20. he shall be *no m.* remembered
32. 15. they were amazed, they answered *no m.* 16.
34. 32. if I have done iniquity, I will do *no m.*
41. 8. remember the battle, do *no m.*
*Psal.* 10. 18. that man of the earth may *no m.* oppress
39. 13. spare me, before I go hence and be *no m.*
41. 8. now that he lieth, he shall rise up *no m.*
74. 9. see not signs, there is *no m.* any prophet
77. 7. will he cast off, and be favourable *no m.*?
83. 4. that name of Israel be *no m.* in remembrance
88. 5. the slain, whom thou remembereth *no m.*
103. 16. the place thereof shall know it *no m.*
104. 35. and let the wicked be *no m.*
*Prov.* 10. 25. as the whirlwind, so is the wicked *no m.*
31. 7. and remember his misery *no m.*
*Eccl.* 4. 13. king, who will *no m.* be admonished
*Isa.* 1. 13. bring *no m.* vain oblations, incense abomin.
10. 20. shall *no m.* stay on him that smote them
19. 7. shall wither, be driven away and be *no m.*
23. 10. there is *no m.* strength ‖ 12. *no m.* rejoice
26. 21. the earth shall *no m.* cover her slain
30. 19. shalt weep *no m.* ‖ 38. 11. behold man *no m.*
32. 5. the vile person shall be *no m.* called liberal
47. 1. thou shalt *no m.* be called tender and delicate
5. shalt *no m.* be called the lady of kingdoms
51. 22. thou shalt *no m.* drink it again
52. 1. *no m.* come into the uncircumcised
60. 18. violence shall be *no m.* heard in thy land
19. the sun shall be *no m.* thy light by day
20. thy sun shall *no m.* go down, nor thy moon
62. 4. thou shalt *no m.* be termed, forsaken
8. I will *no m.* give thy corn to thine enemies
65. 19. the voice of weeping shall be *no m.* heard
20. there shall be *no m.* thence an infant of days
*Jer.* 2. 31. we are lords, we will come *no m.* to thee
3. 16. they shall say *no m.* the ark of the covenant
7. 32. it shall *no m.* be called Tophet, 19. 6.
11. 19. that his name may be *no m.* remembered
16. 14. shall be *no m.* said, the Lord liveth, 23. 7.
22. 10. shall return *no m.* ‖ 12. see this land *no m.*
23. 4. they shall fear *no m.* nor be dismayed
36. the burden of the Lord shall ye mention *no m.*
25. 27. fall and rise *no m.* because of the sword
31. 34. and they shall teach *no m.* every man his neighbour, and I will remember their sin *no m.*
33. 24. they should be *no m.* a nation before them
42. 18. and ye shall see this place *no m.*
44. 26. my name shall be *no m.* named in Egypt
49. 7. thus saith Lord, is wisdom *no m.* in Teman?
50. 39. it shall *no m.* be inhabited for ever
*Lam.* 2. 9. the law is *no m.* the prophets find no vision
4. 22. he will *no m.* carry thee away into captivity
*Ezek.* 12. 24. there shall be *no m.* any vain vision
25. and my word shall be *no m.* prolonged
13. 15. the wall is *no m.* ‖ 14. 11. go *no m.* astray
21. and they shall be *no m.* in your hand
23. therefore ye shall see *no m.* vanity
16. 42. I will be quiet, and will be *no m.* angry
19. 9. that his voice should be *no m.* heard
20. 39. but pollute ye my holy name *no m.*
21. 13. it shall be *no m.* saith the Lord, 27.
32. thou shalt be *no m.* remembered, Lord spoken it
24. 27. and thou shalt speak, and be *no m.* dumb
26. 14. thou shalt be *no m.* built ‖ 21. shalt be *no m.*
28. 24. there shall be *no m.* a pricking brier to Israel
29. 15. they shall *no m.* rule over the nations

*Ezek.* 29. 16. shall be *no m.* the confidence of Israel
30. 13. there shall be *no m.* a prince of Egypt
34. 22. and they shall be *no m.* a prey, 28. 29.
36. 14. therefore thou shalt devour men *no m.*
37. 22. and they shall be *no m.* two nations
43. 7. my name shall the house of Israel *no m.* defile
45. 8. my princes shall *no m.* oppress my people
*Hos.* 1. 6. I will *no m.* have mercy upon Israel
2. 16. and thou shalt call me *no m.* Baali
17. they shall *no m.* be remembered by their name
9. 15. I will drive them out, I will love them *no m.*
*Joel* 2. 19. I will *no m.* make you a reproach
*Amos* 5. 2. the virgin is fallen, she shall *no m.* rise
9. 15. they shall *no m.* be pulled out of their land
*Mic.* 5. 12. thou shalt have *no m.* soothsayers
13. thou shalt *no m.* worship the work of thine hands
*Nah.* 1. 12. I will afflict thee *no m.* saith the Lord
14. a command that *no m.* of thy name be sown
15. the wicked shall *no m.* pass through thee
2. 13. the voice of thy messengers shall *no m.* be heard
*Zeph.* 3. 11. and thou shalt *no m.* be haughty
*Zech.* 11. 6. I will *no m.* pity the inhabitants
13. 2. and they shall *no m.* be remembered
14. 11. there shall be *no m.* utter destruction
21. be *no m.* the Canaanite in the house of Lord
*Mat.* 19. 6. they are *no m.* twain but one, *Mark* 10. 8.
*Mark* 7. 12. and ye suffer him *no m.* to do ought
9. 25. come out of him, and enter *no m.* into him
14. 25. I will drink *no m.* of the fruit of the vine
*Luke* 3. 13. exact *no m.* than what is appointed
9. 13. we have *no m.* than five loaves and two fishes
12. 4. after that have *no m.* that they can do
*John* 5. 14. thou art made whole, sin *no m.* 8. 11.
6. 66. many went back, and walked *no m.* with him
14. 19. a little while the world seeth me *no m.*
15. 4. *no m.* can ye except ye abide in me
16. 10. I go to the Father, and ye see me *no m.*
21. she remembereth *no m.* the anguish for joy
25. when I shall *no m.* speak in parables
17. 11. now I am *no m.* in the world, but these are
*Acts* 8. 39. that the eunuch saw him *no m.*
13. 34. now *no m.* to return to corruption
20. 25. I know that ye shall see my face *no m.* 38.
*Rom.* 6. 9. dieth *no m.* death hath *no m.* dominion
7. 17. now then it is *no m.* I that do it, but sin, 20.
11. 6. it is *no m.* of works, else grace is *no m.* grace, but if it be of works, grace is *no m.* grace
2 *Cor.* 5. 16. yet henceforth know we him *no m.*
*Gal.* 3. 18. if of the law, it is *no m.* of promise
4. 7. thou art *no m.* a servant, but a son
*Eph.* 2. 19. ye are *no m.* strangers and foreigners
4. 14. we be *no m.* children tossed to and fro
28. let him that stole steal *no m.* but labour
*Heb.* 8. 12. their iniquities I will remember *no m.* 10. 17
10. 2. should have had *no m.* conscience of sins
18. there is *no m.* offering for sin, 26.
*Rev.* 3. 12. he that overcometh shall go *no m.* out
7. 16. shall hunger *no m.* neither thirst any more
18. 14. thou shalt find them *no m.* at all
22. musicians shall be heard *no m.* in thee, 23.
20. 3. that he should deceive the nations *no m.*
21. 1. *no m.* sea ‖ 4. *no m.* death ‖ 22. 3. *no m.* curses

*Much* MORE.

*Exod.* 36. 5. the people bring *much m.* than enough
*Prov.* 11. 31. *much m.* the wicked and the sinner
*Isa.* 56. 12. as this day, and *much m.* abundant
*Mat.* 6. 30. shall he not *much m.* clothe you?
*Luke* 5. 15. so *much m.* went a fame of him abroad
7. 26. I say unto you, and *much m.* than a prophet
*Rom.* 5. 9. *much m.* being now justified by his blood
10. *much m.* being reconciled, we shall be saved
17. *much m.* they that receive abundance of grace
20. where sin abounded, grace did *much m.* abound
2 *Cor.* 3. 9. *much m.* doth ministration of righteousness
11. *much m.* that which remaineth is glorious
8. 22. but now we have proved *much m.* diligent
*Phil.* 1. 14. are *much m.* bold to speak thereof
2. 12. have obeyed now *much m.* in my absence
*Heb.* 10. 25. so *much m.* as you see day approaching
12. 25. *much m.* shall not we escape, if we turn
1 *Pet.* 1. 7. being *much m.* precious than of gold

MOREOVER.

*Psal.* 19. 11. *m.* by them is thy servant warned
*Isa.* 39. 8. he said *m.* there shall be peace and truth
*Ezek.* 16. 29. thou hast *m.* multiplied fornication
*Zech.* 5. 6. *m.* this is their resemblance thro' earth
*Heb.* 11. 36. of mockings, *m.* of bonds and imprisonm.

MORNING

Signifies, [1] *The beginning of the day, or the time of the sun's rising*, Mark 16. 2. Luke 24. 1. [2] *The one part of a natural day*, Gen. 1. 5. *The evening and the morning make the day, according to* Moses, *because the ancient Hebrews began their day in the evening.* [3] *The general resurrection, when the dead shall be raised*, Psal. 49. 14. *Death being called* the night, *John* 9. 4. *and compared to sleep*, John 11. 11. *that day is fitly compared to the morning, when men awake out of sleep, and enter upon that everlasting day.* [4] *Early or seasonably*, Psal. 5. 3. [5] *Unseasonably*, Eccl. 10. 16. [6] *Suddenly or quickly, or in a short time*, Psal. 30. 5. [7] *Daily*, Psal. 73. 14. [8] *The light*, Joel 2. 2.

Wings of the morning, *Psal.* 139. 9. denote *a rapid flight, there being no motion we know of so rapid, as the diffusion of the beams of the sun at the breaking of the day.*

*Gen.* 19. 15. when the *m.* arose, the angel hasted Lot
24. 54. Abraham and servants rose up in the *m.*
26. 31. they rose betimes in the *m.* and sware
29. 25. that in the *m.* behold, it was Leah
32. † 24. wrestled with him till ascending of the *m.*
40. 6. Joseph came in to them in the *m.* were sad
49. 27. in the *m.* he shall devour the prey
*Exod.* 7. 15. get thee to Pharaoh in the *m.*
10. 13. in the *m.* the east-wind brought locusts
14. 27. the sea returned to his strength in the *m.*
16. 7. in the *m.* ye shall see the glory of the Lord
8. shall give you in the *m.* bread to the full, 12.
13. in the *m.* the dew lay round about the camp
29. 39. one lamb thou shalt offer in the *m.* *Num.* 28. 4.
41. according to the meat-offering in the *m.*
34. 2. be ready in the *m.* and come up in the *m.*
25. nor shall the passover be left to the *m.*
*Lev.* 6. 9. the burning on the altar all night to the *m.*
*Num.* 9. 21. the cloud was taken up in the *m.*
22. 21. Balaam rose in the *m.* and saddled his ass, 22.
*Deut.* 28. 67. in the *m.* would God it were even
*Judg.* 6. 31. let him be put to death whilst it is yet *m.*
16. 2. in the *m.* when it is day we shall kill him
19. 27. her lord rose in the *m.* and opened the doors
20. 19. the children of Israel rose up in the *m.*
2 *Sam.* 13. † 4. why art thou lean *m.* by *m.*?
23. 4. and he shall be as the light of the *m.* when the sun riseth, even a *m.* without clouds
24. 11. for when David was up in the *m.* word came
1 *Kings* 3. 21. when I had considered it in the *m.*
18. 26. and called on name of Baal from *m.* to noon
*Neh.* 4. 21. some laboured from *m.* till stars appear
8. 3. he read therein from *m.* to mid day
*Job* 3. † 9. nor let it see the eye-lids of the *m.*
7. 21. thou shalt seek me in the *m.* but I shall not be
11. 17. thou shalt shine forth and be as the *m.*
24. 17. for the *m.* is to them as the shadow of death
38. 12. hast thou commanded the *m.* since thy days
41. 18. his eyes are like eye-lids of the *m.*
*Psal.* 5. 3. my voice shalt thou hear in the *m.* O Lord, in the *m.* will I direct my prayer to thee
30. 5. weeping for a night, but joy cometh in the *m.*
46. † 5. God shall help her when the *m.* appeareth
49. 14. shall have dominion over them in the *m.*
59. 16. I will sing of thy mercy in the *m.*
88. 13. in the *m.* shall my prayer prevent thee
90. 5. in the *m.* they are like grass which grows up
6. in the *m.* it flourisheth and groweth up
119. 147. I prevented the dawning of the *m.*
130. 6. waits more than they that watch for the *m.*
139. 9. if I take the wings of the *m.* and dwell
143. 8. to hear thy loving-kindness in the *m.*
*Eccl.* 10. 16. thy king a child, and princes eat in the *m.*
11. 6. in *m.* sow thy seed, and in the evening
*Cant.* 6. 10. who is she that looketh forth as the *m.*?
*Isa.* 14. 12. how art fallen, O Lucifer, son of the *m.*?
17. 14. and behold, before the *m.* he is not
21. 12. the watchman said, the *m.* cometh
28. 19. for *m.* by *m.* shall it pass over, by day and night
50. 4. he wakeneth *m.* by *m.* he wakeneth my ear
58. 8. then shall thy light break forth as the *m.*
*Jer.* 5. 8. they were as fed horses in the *m.* every one
20. 16. and let him hear the cry in the *m.*
21. 12. execute judgment in the *m.* and deliver him
*Ezek.* 7. 7. the *m.* is come on thee, O thou that dwells
10. the *m.* is gone forth, the rod hath blossomed
12. 8. in the *m.* came the word of the Lord
24. 18. I spake to the people in the *m.* at even my wife died, I did in the *m.* as I was commanded
33. 22. opened my mouth till came to me in the *m.*
*Hos.* 6. 3. his going forth is prepared as the *m.*
4. for your goodness is as a *m.* cloud, as early dew
7. 6. in the *m.* it burneth as a flaming fire
10. 15. in a *m.* shall the king of Israel be cut off
*Joel* 2. 2. as the *m.* spread upon the mountains
*Amos* 4. 13. that maketh the *m.* darkness and treadeth
5. 8. and turneth the shadow of death into the *m.*
*Jonah* 4. 7. God prepared a worm when the *m.* rose
*Mic.* 2. 1. when the *m.* is light they practise it
*Mat.* 16. 3. in the *m.* it will be foul weather
27. 1. when *m.* was come, the elders took counsel
*Mark* 11. 20. in the *m.* as they passed by, they saw
13. 35. watch, or at the cock-crowing, or in *m.*

*Early in the* MORNING.

*Gen.* 19. 27. Abraham gat up *early in m.* 21. 14. | 22. 3.
20. 8. therefore Abimelech rose *early in the m.*
28. 18. Jacob rose up *early in m.* and set up a pillar
31. 55. Laban rose *early in m.* kissed sons, daughters
*Exod.* 8. 20. Lord said, rise up *early in m.* stand, 9. 13.
24. 4. Moses rose *early in m.* built an altar, 34. 4.
*Josh.* 3. 1. Joshua rose *early in m.* 6. 12. | 7. 16. | 8. 10.
*Judg.* 6. 28. the men of the city rose *early in the m.*
38. Gid. rose *early in m.* ‖ 19. 5. Levite *early in m.* 8.
1 *Sam.* 1. 19. they rose up *early in the m.* 29. 11.
2 *Kings* 3. 22. | 19. 35. 2 *Chron.* 20. 20. *Isa.* 37. 36.
15. 12. Sam. rose *early in m.* ‖ 17. 20. Dav *early in m.*
29. 10. wherefore rise up *early in the m.* and depart
*Job* 1. 5. Job rose up *early in the m.* and offered
*Prov.* 27. 14. blesseth his friend, rising *early in the m.*
*Isa.* 5. 11. wo to them that rise *early in m.* to follow
37. 36. arose *early in m.* they were all dead corpses
*Dan.* 6. 19. then king Darius rose very *early in the m.*
*Mat.* 20. 1. who went *early in the m.* to hire labourers
*Mark* 16. 2. *early in m.* came to sepulchre, *Luke* 24. 1.
*Luke* 21. 38. all the people came *early in m.* *John* 8. 2.
*Acts* 5. 21. they entred into the temple *early in the m.*

*See* EVENING.

*Every* MORNING.

*Exod.* 16. 21. and they gathered manna *every m.*
30. 7. shall burn thereon sweet incense *every m.*
36. 3. brought unto him free-offerings *every m.*
*Lev.* 6. 12. the priest shall burn wood on it *every m.*
1 *Chron.* 9. 27. opening *every m.* pertaineth to porters
23. 30. to stand *every m.* to thank and praise L.
2 *Chron.* 13. 11. they burn to the Lord *every m.*
*Job* 7. 18. that thou shouldst visit him *every m.*?
*Psal.* 73. 14. and I have been chastened *every m.*
*Isa.* 33. 2. O Lord, be thou our arm *every m.*
*Lam.* 3. 23. the Lord's mercies are new *every m.*
*Ezek.* 46. 13. thou shalt prepare a lamb *every m.*
14. meat-off. *every m.* ‖ 15. *every m.* a burnt-offer.
*Amos* 4. 4. and bring your sacrifices *every m.*
*Zeph.* 3. 5. *every m.* doth he bring judgment to light

*Till the* MORNING.

*Exod.* 12. 10. let nothing of it remain *till the m.* 16.
19. | 23. 18. | 29. 34. *Lev.* 7. 15. *Num.* 9. 12.
22. none of you shall go out at the door *till the m.*
16. 20. but some of them left of it *till the m.*
23. lay up for you to be kept *till the m.*
*Lev.* 19. 13. the wages shall not abide *till the m.*
*Deut.* 16. 4. nor any of the flesh remain *till the m.*
*Judg.* 19. 25. they abused her all night *till the m.*
*Ruth* 3. 13. lie down *till the m.* ‖ 14. she lay *till the m.*
1 *Sam.* 3. 15. and Samuel lay *till the m.* and opened
19. 2. therefore take heed to thyself *till the m.*
2 *Kings* 10. 8. lay heads of kings in two heaps *till m.*
*Prov.* 7. 18. let us take our fill of love *till the m.*
*Isa.* 38. 13. I reckoned *till the m.* that as a lion

MORNING *light.*

1 *Sam.* 14. 36. and let us spoil them till *m. light*
25. 22. all that pertain to him by *m. light*
36. Abigail told him nothing till *m. light*
2 *Sam.* 17. 22. they passed over Jordan by *m. light*
2 *Kings* 7. 9. they said, if we tarry till *m. light*

*See* CLOUD.

MORNING *ſtar* and *ſtars*.
*Job* 38. 7. when *m. ſtars* ſang together, ſons of God
*Rev.* 2. 28. and I will give him the *m. ſtar*
22. 16. I Jeſus am the bright and *m. ſtar*

MORNING *watch*.
*Exod.* 14. 24. in *m. watch* the Lord ſaid to Moſes
1 *Sam.* 11. 11. came into middle of hoſt in *m. watch*

MORROW.
*Gen.* 30. † 33. my righteouſneſs anſwer for me to *m.*
*Exod.* 8. 23. to *m.* ſhall this ſign be, the Lord did ſo
9. 5. to *m.* the Lord ſhall do this thing in the land
6. the Lord did that thing, on the *m.* cattle died
13. † 14. aſketh thee to *m.* *Deut.* 6. † 20. *Joſh.* 4. † 6.
16. 23. to *m.* is the reſt of the holy ſabbath to Lord
19. 10. go, and ſanctify them to day and to *m.*
32. 5. Aaron ſaid, to *m.* is a feaſt to the Lord
*Lev.* 7. 16. on *m.* the remainder ſhall be eaten, 19. 6.
22. 30. ye ſhall leave none of it till the *m.*
23. 11. on *m.* after ſabbath the prieſt ſhall wave it
15. ye ſhall count from the *m.* after the ſabbath
*Num.* 11. 18. ſay thou to the people, ſanctify yourſelves againſt to *m.* ye ſhall eat, *Joſh.* 7. 13.
16. 5. to *m.* the Lord will ſhew who are his
16. be thou, they and Aaron to *m.* before Lord
41. on the *m.* the congregation murmured
*Joſh.* 3. 5. to *m.* Lord will do wonders among you
5. 12. manna ceaſed on the *m.* after they had eaten
22. 18. to *m.* he will be wroth with congregation
† 24. to *m.* your children ſhall ſpeak to our children
*Judg.* 19. 9. to *m.* get you early on your way
20. 28. go up, for to *m.* I will deliver them
1 *Sam.* 11. 9. to *m.* by that time the ſun be hot
20. 5. behold, to *m.* is the new moon, 18.
28. 19. to *m.* ſhalt thou and thy ſons be with me
1 *Kings* 20. 6. I will ſend my ſervant to thee to *m.*
2 *Kings* 6. 28. thy ſon to day, we will eat my ſon to *m.*
7. 1. to *m.* a meaſure of barley be ſold for a ſhekel
8. 15. on the *m.* he took a thick cloth, and dipt
10. 6. come to me to Jezreel by to *m.* this time
2 *Chron.* 20. 16. to *m.* go ye down againſt them, 17.
*Eſth.* 5. 8. I will do to *m.* as the king hath ſaid
12. to *m.* am I invited unto her with the king
*Prov.* 3. 28. to *m.* I will give, when thou haſt it by thee
27. 1. boaſt not thyſelf of to *m.* thou knoweſt not
*Iſa.* 22. 13. let us eat, for to *m.* we die, 1 *Cor.* 15. 32.
56. 12. and to *m.* ſhall be as this day, much more
*Zeph.* 3. 3. they gnaw not the bones till the *m.*
*Mat.* 6. 30. to *m.* is caſt into the oven, *Luke* 12. 28.
34. take therefore no thought for the *m.* for the *m.* ſhall take thought for the things of itſelf
*Luke* 13. 32. and I do cures to day and to *m.*
33. nevertheleſs I muſt walk to day and to *m.*
*Acts* 20. 7. Paul preached, ready to depart on the *m.*
25. 22. to *m.* ſaid he, thou ſhalt hear him
*Jam.* 4. 13. to-day or to *m.* we will go into ſuch a city
14. whereas ye know not what ſhall be on the *m.*

MORSEL.
*Gen.* 18. 5. I will fetch a *m.* of bread, comfort ye
*Judg.* 19. 5. comfort thine heart with a *m.* of bread
*Ruth* 2. 14. eat bread, and dip thy *m.* in the vinegar
2 *Sam.* 12. † 3. it did eat of his own *m.* and drank
*Job* 31. 17. or have eaten my *m.* myſelf alone
*Prov.* 17. 1. better is a dry *m.* and quietneſs therewith
23. 8. the *m.* thou haſt eaten ſhalt thou vomit up
*John* 13. † 26. he it is to whom I ſhall give a *m.*
*Heb.* 12. 16. who for one *m.* ſold his birth-right
*See* BREAD.

MORSELS.
*Pſal.* 147. 17. he caſteth forth his ice like *m.*

MORTAL.
2 *Chron.* 14. † 11. let not *m.* men prevail againſt thee
*Job* 4. 17. ſhall *m.* man be more juſt than God?
*Rom.* 6. 12. let not ſin reign in your *m.* body
8. 11. ſhall alſo quicken your *m.* bodies by his Spirit
1 *Cor.* 15. 53. this *m.* muſt put on immortality, 54.
2 *Cor.* 4. 11. life of Jeſus be manifeſt in our *m.* fleſh

MORTALITY.
2 *Cor.* 5. 4. that *m.* might be ſwallowed up of life

MORTALLY.
*Deut.* 19. 11. and ſmite his neighbour *m.* that he die

MORTER.
*Gen.* 11. 3. brick for ſtone, and ſlime had they for *m.*
*Exod.* 1. 14. they made them ſerve in *m.* and brick
*Lev.* 14. 42. ſhall take other *m.* and plaiſter the houſe
*Lev.* 14. 45. and ſhall break down the *m.* of the houſe
*Iſa.* 41. 25. he ſhall come upon princes as upon *m.*
*Ezek.* 13. 10. one built a wall, and lo others daubed it with untempered *m.* 11, 14, 15. | 22. 28.
*Nah.* 3. 14. go into clay, and tread the *m.*

MORTAR.
*Num.* 11. 8. ground it in mills, or beat it in a *m.*
*Prov.* 27. 22. tho' thou ſhouldeſt bray a fool in a *m.*

MORTGAGED.
*Neh.* 5. 3. ſome alſo ſaid, we have *m.* our lands

MORTIFY.
*Rom.* 8. 13. but if ye *m.* deeds of body ye ſhall live
*Col.* 3. 5. *m.* your members which are on the earth

MOST.
*Prov.* 20. 6. *m.* men proclaim every one his goodneſs
*Mat.* 11. 20. wherein *m.* of mighty works were done
*Luke* 7. 42. which of them will love him *m.*?
43. I ſuppoſe that he to whom he forgave *m.*
*Acts* 20. 38. ſorrowing *m.* of all for words he ſpake
1 *Cor.* 14. 27. let it be by two, or at *m.* by three

MOTE.
*Mat.* 7. 3. why beholdeſt thou the *m.* that is in thy brother's eye, but not beam in thy own? *Luke* 6. 41.
4. let me pull out the *m.* out of thine eye
5. firſt caſt, and then ſhalt thou ſee clearly to caſt out the *m.* out of thy brother's eye, *Luke* 6. 42.

MOTH
Signifies, [1] *A ſort of fly which eats cloth*, Job 4. 19. | 13. 28. [2] *Some ſecret curſe and judgment from God*, Iſa. 50. 9.
*Job* 4. 19. in them, which are cruſhed before the *m.*
27. 18. he buildeth his houſe as a *m.* and booth
*Pſal.* 39. 11. thou makeſt his beauty conſume like *m.*
*Iſa.* 50. 9. the *m.* ſhall eat them up, 51. 8.
*Hoſ.* 5. 12. therefore I will be to Ephraim as a *m.*
*Mat.* 6. 19. treaſure, where *m.* and ruſt doth corrupt
20. where neither *m.* nor ruſt corrupt, *Luke* 12. 33.

MOTH-*eaten*.
*Job* 13. 28. conſumeth as a garment that is *m.-eaten*
*Jam.* 5. 2. riches corrupted, your garments *m.-eaten*

MOTHER
Signifies, [1] *A woman who has brought forth a child*, Exod. 2. 8. [2] *The dam of the beaſt*, Exod. 23. 19. It is applied, [1] *To the true church, in which true goſpel-believers are begotten to and nouriſhed up in the faith, by the diſpenſation of the word and ordinances*, Gal. 4. 26. *It is ſaid to be* from above, *becauſe its original is from heaven, and its members have their converſation there*, Phil. 3. 20. [2] *To a valiant woman, of whom God made uſe to deliver his people, to inſtruct and take care of them with a tender affection*, Judg. 5. 7. [3] *To matrons or aged women, to whom we ought to carry ourſelves reſpectfully becauſe of their age, as dutiful children do to their mothers*, 1 Tim. 5. 2. [4] *To all true believers, who are more dear and near to Chriſt, than the neareſt relations are to any perſon*, Mat. 12. 49, 50. [5] *To one who tenders and loves another, as a mother does her ſon*, Rom. 16. 13. [6] *To a female ſuperior, whether mother, mother-in-law, one advanced in age, a teacher, or governeſs*, Exod. 20. 12. [7] *To the kingdom of Judah, the city Jeruſalem, or the family of David*, Ezek. 19. 2, 10. [8] *To a metropolis, or the capital city of a country or of a tribe*, 2 Sam. 20. 19.
*Gen.* 3. 20. becauſe ſhe was the *m.* of all living
27. 16. I will bleſs her, ſhe ſhall be a *m.* of nations
24. 28. the damſel told them of her *m.* houſe
53. he gave to her brother and *m.* precious things
60. be thou the *m.* of thouſands of millions
32. 11. leſt he ſmite the *m.* with the children
*Exod.* 2. 8. the maid went and called the child's *m.*
*Lev.* 20. 14. to take a wife and her *m.* is wickedneſs
*Judg.* 5. 7. till that I Deborah aroſe a *m.* in Iſrael
28. the *m.* of Siſera looked out at a window
*Ruth* 1. 8. go, return each to her *m.* houſe
2 *Sam.* 17. 25. Abigail, ſiſter to Zeruiah, Joab's *m.*
20. 19. thou ſeekeſt to deſtroy a *m.* in Iſrael
1 *Kings* 2. 19. cauſed a ſeat to be ſet for the king's *m.*
3. 27. give her the child, ſhe is the *m.* thereof
2 *Kings* 24. 15. he carried away the king's *m.*
*Pſal.* 113. 9. and to be a joyful *m.* of children
*Prov.* 30. 11. a generation doth not bleſs their *m.*
*Cant.* 6. 9. my dove, ſhe is the only one of her *m.*
*Iſa.* 50. 1. where is the bill of your *m.* divorce?
*Jer.* 50. 12. your *m.* ſhall be ſore confounded
*Ezek.* 16. 44. as is the *m.* ſo is the daughter
45. your *m.* is an Hittite, father an Amorite
21. † 21. the king ſtood at the *m.* of the way
23. 2. were two women the daughters of one *m.*
*Hoſ.* 2. 2. plead with your *m.* for ſhe is not my wife
5. for their *m.* hath played the harlot
10. 14. *m.* was daſhed in pieces upon her children
*Mic.* 7. 6. daughter riſeth up againſt her *m.* a man's enemies of his houſe, *Mat.* 10. 35. *Luke* 12. 53.
*Mat.* 8. 14. ſaw Peter's wife's *m.* ſick, *Luke* 4. 38.
14. 8. ſhe being before inſtructed of her *m.*
11. and ſhe brought it to her *m.* *Mark* 6. 28.
19. 12. eunuchs were ſo born from their *m.* womb
20. 20. then came the *m.* of Zebedee's children
*Luke* 1. 43. the *m.* of my Lord ſhall come to me
*John* 2. 1. the *m.* of Jeſus was there, *Acts* 1. 14.
*Acts* 12. 12. he came to the houſe of Mary *m.* of John
*Gal.* 4. 26. Jeruſalem which is the *m.* of us all
*Rev.* 17. 5. the *m.* of harlots and abominations
*See* FATHER.

*His* MOTHER.
*Gen.* 21. 21. *his m.* took him a wife out of Egypt
24. 67. Iſaac brought Rebekah into *his m.* Sarah's tent, and was comforted after the death of *his m.*
27. 14. Jacob went and brought them to *his m.*
30. 14. Reuben brought mandrakes to *his m.*
43. 29. he ſaw his brother Benjamin, *his m.* ſon
44. 20. he alone is left of *his m.* his father loves him
*Exod.* 23. 19. thou ſhalt not ſeethe the kid in *his m.* milk, 34. 26. *Deut.* 14. 21.
*Lev.* 20. 17. ſhall take *his m.* daughter and ſee her
24. 11. *his m.* name was Shelomith, tribe of Dan
*Num.* 12. 12. when he cometh out of *his m.* womb
*Deut.* 27. 22. that lieth with the daughter of *his m.*
*Judg.* 9. 1. Abimelech went to *his m.* brethren
17. 2. he ſaid to *his m.* || 3. he reſtored it to *his m.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 19. *his m.* made him a little coat
1 *Kings* 1. 6. and *his m.* bare him after Abſalom
15. 13. *his m.* he removed from being queen
17. 23. Elijah delivered him to *his m.* and ſaid
22. 52. Ahaziah walked in the way of *his m.*
2 *Kings* 4. 19. he ſaid to a lad, carry him to *his m.*
1 *Chron.* 4. 9. and *his m.* called his name Jabez
2 *Chron.* 22. 3. *his m.* was his counſellor to wickedn.
*Pſal.* 35. 14. as one that mourneth for *his m.*
109. 14. let not the ſin of *his m.* be blotted out
131. 2. as a child that is weaned of *his m.*
*Prov.* 10. 1. a fooliſh ſon the heavineſs of *his m.*
15. 20. but a fooliſh man deſpiſeth *his m.*
29. 15. a child left, bringeth *his m.* to ſhame
31. 1. the propheſy that *his m.* taught him
*Eccl.* 5. 15. as he came forth from *his m.* womb naked
*Cant.* 3. 11. crown wherewith *his m.* crowned him
*Iſa.* 66. 13. as one whom *his m.* comforteth
*Mat.* 1. 18. when *his m.* was eſpouſed to Joſeph
2. 13. take the young child and *his m.* and flee, 20.
12. 46. *his m.* ſtood without, *Mark* 3. 31. *Luke* 8. 19.
13. 55. carpenter's ſon, is not *his m.* called Mary?
*Luke* 1. 15. filled with holy Ghoſt from *his m.* womb
60. *his m.* ſaid, he ſhall be called John
2. 43. but Joſeph and *his m.* knew not of it
51. but *his m.* kept theſe ſayings in her heart
7. 12. the only ſon of *his m.* and ſhe was a widow
15. he ſat up, and he delivered him to *his m.*
*John* 3. 4. can he enter a ſecond time into *his m.* womb?
19. 25. *his m.* ſtood by the croſs of Jeſus
26. when Jeſus ſaw *his m.* he ſaith to *his m.*
*Acts* 3. 2. certain man lame from *his m.* womb, 14. 8.
*Rom.* 6. 13. ſalute Rufus and *his m.* and mine

MOTHER-*in-law*.
*Deut.* 27. 23. curſed be that lieth with his *m.-in-law*
*Ruth* 1. 14. and Orpah kiſſed her *m.-in-law*
2. 11. all that thou haſt done to thy *m.-in-law*
23. and Ruth dwelt with her *m.-in-law*
3. 6. according to all that her *m.-in-law* bade her
17. for he ſaid, go not empty to thy *m.-in-law*
*Mic.* 7. 6. the daughter-in-law riſeth up againſt the *m.-in-law*, *Mat.* 10. 35. *Luke* 12. 53.

*My* MOTHER.

*Gen.* 20. 12. ſhe is not the daughter of *my m.*
*Judg.* 8. 19. my brethren, even the ſons of *my m.*
16. 17. I have been a Nazarite from *my m.* womb
1 *Kings* 2. 20. the king ſaid to her, aſk on, *my m.*
*Job* 1. 21. naked came I out of *my m.* womb
3. 10. it ſhut not up the doors of *my m.* womb
17. 14. I have ſaid to the worm, thou art *my m.*
31. 18. and I have guided her from *my m.* womb
*Pſal.* 22. 9. make me hope, when on *my m.* breaſts
10. thou art my God from *my m.* belly
51. 5. and in ſin did *my m.* conceive me
69. 8. I am become an alien to *my m.* children
71. 6. thou art he took me out of *my m.* bowels
139. 13. thou haſt covered me in *my m.* womb
*Prov.* 4. 3. tender and beloved in the ſight of *my m.*
*Cant.* 1. 6. *my m.* children were angry with me
3. 4. till I had brought him to *my m.* houſe
8. 1. my brother that ſucked the breaſts of *my m.*
2. and I would bring thee into *my m.* houſe
*Iſa.* 49. 1. from the bowels of *my m.* he made mention
*Jer.* 15. 10. wo is me *my m.* that thou haſt born me
20. 14. let not the day wherein *my m.* bare me
17. or that *my m.* might have been my grave
*Mat.* 12. 48. Jeſus ſaid, who is *my m.*? *Mark* 3. 33.
49. behold *my m.* and my brethren, *Mark* 3. 34.
*Luke* 8. 21. *my m.* and my brethren are theſe
*Gal.* 1. 15. God who ſeparated me from *my m.* womb

*Thy* MOTHER.

*Gen.* 27. 29. and let *thy m.* ſons bow down to thee
37. 10. ſhall I and *thy m.* come to bow to thee?
*Lev.* 18. 7. nakedneſs of *thy m.* ſhalt thou not uncover
9. not uncover nakedneſs of daughter of *thy m.*
13. not uncover nakedneſs of ſiſter of *thy m.* 18. 20.
*Deut.* 13. 6. brother, the ſon of *thy m.* entice thee
1 *Sam.* 15. 33. ſo ſhall *thy m.* be childleſs among wom.
20. 30. to the confuſion of *thy m.* nakedneſs
2 *Kings* 9. 22. as whoredoms of *thy m.* are ſo many
*Pſal.* 50. 20. thou ſlandereſt *thine* own *m.* ſon
*Prov.* 1. 8. and forſake not the law of *thy m.* 6. 20.
23. 22. and deſpiſe not *thy m.* when ſhe is old
*Cant.* 8. 5. there *thy m.* brought thee forth
*Jer.* 22. 26. caſt thee out and *thy m.* that bare thee
*Ezek.* 16. 3. thy father an Amorite, *thy m.* an Hittite
45. thou art *thy m.* daughter that lotheth her huſb.
19. 2. and ſay, what is *thy m.*? a lioneſs
10. *thy m.* is like a vine in thy blood, planted
*Hoſ.* 4. 5. thou ſhalt fall, and I will deſtroy *thy m.*
*Mat.* 12. 47. one ſaid to him, behold *thy m.* and thy brethren, *Mark* 3. 32. *Luke* 8. 20. *John* 19. 27.
2 *Tim.* 1. 5. faith, which dwelt in *thy m.* Eunice

MOTHERS.

*Iſa.* 49. 23. and queens ſhall be thy nurſing *m.*
*Jer.* 16. 3. ſaith the Lord, concerning their *m.*
*Lam.* 2. 12. they ſay to their *m.* where is corn and wine? ſoul was poured out into their *m.* boſom
5. 3. we are fatherleſs, our *m.* are as widows
*Mark* 10. 30. receive an hundred-fold, ſiſter's, *m.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 9. the law is made for murderers of *m.*
5. 2. but intreat the elder women as *m.* the younger

MOTIONS.

*Rom.* 7. 5. the *m.* of ſins did work in our members

MOVE

Signifies, [1] *To ſtir out of a place*, 2 Kings 21. 8. [2] *To provoke*, Deut. 32. 21. [3] *To perſuade*, Joſh. 15. 18. [4] *To excite, enable and ſtrengthen*, Judg. 13. 25. [5] *To ſet or raiſe up*, Job 40. † 17. [6] *To tremble and ſhake*, Pſal. 18. 7. [7] *To touch*, Mat. 23. 4. [8] *To deter or diſcourage one from doing a thing*, Acts 20. 24. [9] *To be ſenſibly affected both with wonder at and compaſſion towards a perſon under affliction*, Ruth 8. 19.

*Exod.* 11. 7. not a dog *m.* his tongue againſt man
*Lev.* 11. 10. of all that *m.* in the waters
*Deut.* 23. 25. not *m.* a ſickle into neighbour's corn
32. 21. and I will *m.* them to jealouſy with thoſe
*Judg.* 13. 25. the Spirit of the Lord began to *m.* him
2 *Sam.* 7. 10. may dwell and *m.* no more, 2 *Kings* 21. 8.
2 *Kings* 5. † 11. he will *m.* his hand up and down
23. 18. let him alone, let no man *m.* his bones
*Jer.* 10. 4. they faſten it with nails that it *m.* not
*Amos* 9. † 9. I will cauſe to *m.* the houſe of Iſrael
*Mic.* 7. 17. they ſhall *m.* out of their holes like worms
*Mat.* 23. 4. they themſelves will not *m.* them
*Acts* 17. 28. for in him we live, *m.* have our being
20. 24. none of theſe things *m.* me nor count I

MOVEABLE.

*Prov.* 5. 6. her ways are *m.* canſt not know them

MOVED.

*Gen.* 1. 2. the Spirit of God *m.* on face of the waters
7. 21. all fleſh died that *m.* on the earth, of fowl
*Deut.* 32. 21. they have *m.* me to jealouſy with that
*Joſh.* 10. 21. none *m.* his tongue againſt Iſrael
15. 18. *m.* him to aſk of father a field, *Judg.* 1. 14.
*Ruth* 1. 19. that all the city was *m.* about them
1 *Sam.* 1. 13. ſhe ſpake in her heart, only her lips *m.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 33. the king was much *m.* and wept
22. 8. the foundations of heaven *m.* and ſhook
24. 1. he *m.* David againſt them, to ſay, go number
1 *Chron.* 16. 30. fear before him, the world ſhall be ſtable, that it be not *m.* *Pſal.* 93. 1. | 69. 10.
17. 9. they ſhall dwell, and ſhall be *m.* no more
2 *Chron.* 18. 31. God *m.* them to depart from him
*Ezra* 4. 15. they have *m.* ſedition of old time
*Eſth.* 5. 9. Haman ſaw that Mordecai *m.* not for him
*Job* 37. 1. at this my heart is *m.* out of his place
41. 23. the flakes of his fleſh, they cannot be *m.*
*Pſal.* 10. 6. I ſhall not be *m.* 16. 8. | 30. 6. | 62. 2, 6.
13. 4. thoſe that trouble me rejoice when I am *m.*
15. 5. he that doth theſe things ſhall never be *m.*
17. † 5. hold up, that my footſteps be not *m.*
18. 7. foundations of the hills *m.* and were ſhaken
21. 7. the king truſteth in Lord and ſhall not be *m.*
46. 5. ſhe ſhall not be *m.* God ſhall help her
6. the heathen raged, the kingdoms were *m.*
55. 22. he ſhall never ſuffer the righteous to be *m.*
66. 9. and ſuffereth not our feet to be *m.*
68. 8. Sinai was *m.* at the preſence of God
78. 58. they *m.* him to jealouſy with graven images
82. † 5. the foundations of the earth are *m.*
99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the earth be *m.*
112. 6. ſurely he ſhall not be *m.* for ever
121. 3. he ſhall not ſuffer thy foot to be *m.*
*Prov.* 12. 3. the root of the righteous ſhall not be *m.*
*Cant.* 5. 4. and my bowels were *m.* for him
*Iſa.* 6. 4. the poſts of the door *m.* at the voice of him
7. 2. his heart was *m.* as trees are *m.* with wind
10. 14. and there was none that *m.* the wing
14. 9. hell from beneath is *m.* for thee to meet thee
19. 1. the idols of Egypt ſhall be *m.* at his preſence
24. 19. the earth is broken down and *m.* exceedingly
40. 20. a graven image that ſhall not be *m.* 41. 7.
*Jer.* 4. 24. they trembled, and all the hills *m.* lightly
25. 16. they ſhall drink and be *m.* and be mad
46. 7. whoſe waters are *m.* as the rivers, 8.
49. 21. the earth is *m.* at the noiſe of Edom's fall
50. 46. at the taking of Babylon the earth is *m.*
*Dan.* 8. 7. he was *m.* with choler againſt him
10. † 10. touched me, which *m.* me on my knees
11. 11. the king of the ſouth ſhall be *m.* with choler
*Mat.* 9. 36. he was *m.* with compaſſion on them, 14. 14. | 18. 27. *Mark* 1. 41. | 6. 34.
20. 24. were *m.* with indignation againſt brethren
21. 10. all the city was *m.* ſaying, who is this?
*Mark* 15. 11. but the chief prieſts *m.* the people
*Acts* 2. 25. on my right hand, that I ſhould not be *m.*
7. 9. patriarchs *m.* with envy, ſold Joſeph into Egypt
17. 5. but the Jews *m.* with envy took lewd fellows
21. 30. the city was *m.* and people ran together
*Col.* 1. 23. be not *m.* from the hope of the goſpel
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 3. that no man be *m.* by theſe afflictions
*Heb.* 11. 7. Noah *m.* with fear, prepared an ark
12. 28. we receiving a kingdom which cannot be *m.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 21. they ſpake as *m.* by the holy Ghoſt
*Rev.* 6. 14. every mountain and iſland *m.* out of place

MOVEDST.

*Job* 2. 3. tho' thou *m.* me againſt him without cauſe
*Jer.* 48. † 27. ſince thou ſpakeſt, thou *m.* thyſelf

MOVER.

*Acts* 24. 5. have found this fellow a *m.* of ſedition

MOVETH.

*Gen.* 1. 21. God created every living creature that *m.*
28. dominion over every thing that *m.* on earth
9. 2. the fear of you ſhall be on all that *m.* on earth
*Lev.* 11. 46. this is the law of every creature that *m.*
20 † 25. abominable by any thing that *m.*
*Job* 40. 17. Behemoth *m.* his tail like a cedar
*Pſal.* 69. 34. let every thing that *m.* praiſe him
*Prov.* 23. 31. not on wine when it *m.* itſelf aright
*Ezek.* 47. 9. that *m.* whitherſoever the rivers come

MOVING.

*Gen.* 1. 20. let the waters bring forth *m.* creatures
9. 3. every *m.* thing ſhall be meat for you
*Prov.* 16. 30. *m.* his lips he bringeth evil to paſs
*Hab.* 1. † 14. makeſt men as *m.* things, no ruler

MOVING, *Subſtantive.*

*Job* 16. 5. the *m.* of my lips ſhould aſſwage grief
*John* 5. 3. blind waiting for the *m.* of the water

MOULDY.

*Joſh.* 9. 5. the bread of proviſion was dry and *m.* 12.

MOUNT, ING.

*Job* 20. 6. tho' his excellency *m.* up to the heavens
39. 27. doth the eagle *m.* up at thy command?
*Pſal.* 107. 26. they *m.* up to heaven, they go down
*Iſa.* 9. 18. they ſhall *m.* up as the lifting up of ſmoke
15. 5. by the *m.* up of Luhith ſhall they go up
40. 31. they ſhall *m.* up with wings as eagles
*Jer.* 51. 53. tho' Babylon ſhould *m.* up to heaven
*Ezek.* 10. 16. when the cherubims lift up to *m.* up, 19.

MOUNT.

*Gen.* 31. 54. Jacob offered ſacrifice on the *m.*
*Exod.* 18. 5. where he encamped at the *m.* of God
19. 12. whoſo toucheth the *m.* ſhall be put to death
14. Moſes went down from the *m.* 32. 15. | 34. 29.
16. a thick cloud covered the *m.* 24. 15.
18. *m.* Sinai on a ſmoke || 23. bounds about the *m.*
24. 16. the glory of the Lord abode upon *m.* Sinai
24. 17. was like devouring fire on the top of *m.*
31. 18. the Lord gave Moſes on *m.* Sinai two tables
32. 19. and Moſes brake them beneath the *m.*
34. 2. and come up in the morning to *m.* Sinai
3. nor let any man be ſeen thro' all the *m.*
*Num.* 10. 33. they departed from the *m.* of the Lord
20. 22. from Kadeſh, and came unto *m.* Hor
25. bring up to *m.* Hor || 28. Aaron died in *m.* Hor
34. 7. you ſhall point out for you *m.* Hor
*Deut.* 1. 6. ye have dwelt long enough in this *m.*
7. turn you and go to the *m.* of the Amorites
9. 15. I came down, and the *m.* burned with fire
27. 13. and theſe ſhall ſtand upon *m.* Ebal
32. 49. get thee to *m.* Nebo, which is in Moab
33. 2. the Lord ſhined forth from *m.* Paran
*Judg.* 4. 6. go and draw towards *m.* Tabor
7. 3. let him depart early from *m.* Gilead
9. 48. Abimelech got him up to *m.* Zalmon
2 *Sam.* 15. 30. David went up by the aſcent of the *m.*
32. the top of the *m.* where he worſhipped God
1 *Kings* 19. 8. Elijah went to Horeb the *m.* of God
11. go and ſtand on the *m.* before the Lord
2 *Kings* 23. 13. on right hand the *m.* of corruption
*Neh.* 8. 15. go to the *m.* and fetch olive-branches
9. 13. thou cameſt down alſo on *m.* Sinai
*Cant.* 4. 1. is as a flock of goats from *m.* Gilead
*Iſa.* 10. 32. the *m.* of the daughter of Zion, 16. 1.
14. 13. I will ſit on the *m.* of the congregation
27. 13. ſhall worſhip in the holy *m.* of Jeruſalem
29. 3. and will lay ſiege againſt thee with a *m.*
*Jer.* 6. 6. hew ye down trees, and caſt a *m.* againſt Jeruſalem, *Ezek.* 4. 2. | 21. 22. | 26. 8.
*Dan.* 11. 15. the king of the north ſhall caſt up a *m.*
*Obad.* 8. even deſtroy underſtanding out of *m.* Eſau
21. ſaviours ſhall come to judge the *m.* of Eſau
*Hab.* 3. 3. and the holy One from *m.* Paran
*Acts* 7. 30. there appeared in wilderneſs of *m.* Sinai
*Gal.* 4. 24. the one from the *m.* Sinai, which is Agar
25. for this Agar is *m.* Sinai in Arabia
*Heb.* 12. 18. not come to the *m.* might be touched

*See* CARMEL, GERIZIM.

*Before the* MOUNT.

*Exod.* 19. 2. and there Iſrael encamped *before the m.*
34. 3. neither let the flocks feed *before the m.*

*See* EPHRAIM.

*In* or *into the* MOUNT.

*Gen.* 22. 14. *in the m.* of the Lord it ſhall be ſeen
31. 23. and they overtook Jacob *in the m.* Gilead
54. they did eat, and tarried all night *in the m.*
*Exod.* 4. 27. he went and met him *in the m.* of God
19. 12. take heed ye go not up *into the m.* or
24. 12. Lord ſaid to Moſes, come *into m. Deut.* 10. 1.
13. Moſes went up *into the m.* of God, 15. 18.

*Exod.*

*Exod.* 24. 18. Moſes was *in the m.* forty days and forty nights, *Deut.* 9. 9. | 10. 10.
25. 40. look thou make them after their pattern ſhewed thee *in the m.* 26. 30. | 27. 8. *Heb.* 8. 5.
*Num.* 27. 12. get thee up *into m.* Abarim and ſee
*Deut.* 32. 50. and die *in the m.* as Aaron died *in m.* Hor
*Joſh.* 8. 30. Joſhua built an altar to Lord *in m.* Ebal
2 *Kings* 23. 16. Joſiah ſpied the ſepulchres *in the m.*
2 *Chron.* 3. 1. to build the houſe of Lord *in m.* Moriah
*Iſa.* 28. 21. for the Lord ſhall riſe up as *in m.* Perazim
*Acts* 7. 38. the angel who ſpake to him *in m.* Sinai
2 *Pet.* 1. 18. when we were with him in *the* holy *m.*
*See* GILBOA.

MOUNT *of Olives.*

*Zech.* 14. 4. his feet ſhall ſtand on the *m. of Olives*, the *m. of Olives* ſhall cleave in the midſt thereof
*Mat.* 21. 1. they were come to *m. of Ol. Luke* 19. 29.
24. 3. and as he ſat upon *m. of Olives*, *Mark* 13. 3.
26. 30. and when had ſung an hymn they went out into *m. of Olives*, *Mark* 14. 26. *Luke* 22. 39.
*Luke* 19. 37. he was at the deſcent of *m. of Olives*
21. 37. at night he went out, and abode in *m. of Ol.*
*John* 8. 1. Jeſus went unto the *m. of Olives*
*Acts* 1. 12. then they returned from the *m. of Olives*
*See* SEIR, ZION.

MOUNTS.

*Jer.* 32. 24. the *m.* are come to the city to take it
33. 4. the houſes which are thrown down by the *m.*
*Ezek.* 17. 17. nor make for him by caſting up *m.*

MOUNTAIN

Signifies, [1] *A vaſt heap of earth raiſed to a great height, either by nature or art*, Prov. 8. 25. [2] *The church of God, whereof the temple built on mount* Sion *was a type*, Iſa. 2. 2. [3] *The idolatrous inhabitants of the mountains*, Ezek. 6. 2. [4] *Places of power and authority in a kingdom*, Amos 4. 1. [5] *High places whereon idols were worſhipped*, Iſa. 57. 7. Ezek. 18. 6. [6] *Such powerful obſtacles as hinder the progreſs of the goſpel*, Iſa. 40. 4. | 49. 11. [7] *Idols that were worſhipped in mountains or high places*, Jer. 3. 23. [8] *The moſt lofty and powerful enemies*, Iſa. 41. 15.

A catalogue of the moſt famous Mountains mentioned in Scripture.

*Mount* Amalek, *in the tribe of* Ephraim, Judg. 12. 15.

*Mount* Calvary, *whereon our Lord* Jeſus Chriſt *was crucified, north weſt from* Jeruſalem, Luke 23. 33.

*Mount* Carmel, *near the* Mediterranean *ſea, between* Dora *and* Ptolemais, Joſh. 19. 26.

*Mount* Ebal, *near to* Gerizim, Joſh. 8. 30.

*The mountain of* En-gedi, *near the* Dead-ſea, Joſh. 15. 62.

*Mount* Gaaſh, *in tribe of* Ephraim, Joſh. 24. 30.

*Mount* Gilboa, *to the ſouth of the valley of* Iſrael, 2 Sam. 1. 21.

*Mount* Gilead, *beyond* Jordan, Gen. 31. 21, 23, 25.

*Mount* Gerizim, *whereon was afterwards the temple of the* Samaritans, Judg. 9. 7.

*Mount* Hermon, *beyond* Jordan, Joſh. 11. 3.

*Mount* Hor, *in* Idumæa, Num. 20. 22.

*Mount* Horeb, *near to* Sinai *in* Arabia Petræa, Deut. 1. 2.

*Mount* Lebanon, *which ſeparates* Syria *from* Paleſtine, Deut. 3. 25.

*Mount* Moriah, *where the temple was built*, 2 Chron. 3. 1.

*Mount* Nebo, *part of the mountains of* Abarim, Num. 32. 3.

*The mount of* Olives, *which ſtood to the eaſt of* Jeruſalem, *and was parted from the city only by the brook* Kidron *and the valley of* Jehoſhaphat. *It was otherwiſe called* The mount of Corruption, 2 Kings 23. 13. becauſe *on it* Solomon *built high places to the gods of the* Ammonites *and* Moabites, *out of complaiſance to his idolatrous wives, natives of theſe nations*, 1 Kings 11. 1, 7. *It was from this mountain our Saviour aſcended into heaven*, Acts 1. 12.

*Mount of* Paran, *in* Arabia Petræa, Gen. 14. 6. Deut. 1. 1.

*Mount* Piſgah, *beyond* Jordan, *in the country of* Moab, Num. 21. 20. Deut. 34. 1.

*Mount* Seir *in* Idumæa, Gen. 14. 6.

*Mount* Sinai, *in* Arabia Petræa, Exod. 19. 2. Deut. 33. 2.

*Mount* Sion, *near to mount* Moriah, 2 Sam. 5. 7.

*Mount* Tabor, *in the lower* Galilee, *to the north of the great plain*, Judg. 4. 6.

*Gen.* 14. 10. and they that remained fled to the *m.*
19. 17. eſcape to the *m.* || 19. I cannot eſcape to *m.*
*Exod.* 3. 1. and came to the *m.* of God, even to Horeb
12. people from Egypt, ye ſhall ſerve G. on this *m.*
19. 3. the Lord called to him out of the *m.* ſaying
20. 18. all the people ſaw the *m.* ſmoking
*Num.* 14. 40. they gat them up into the top of the *m.*
*Deut.* 1. 20. ye are come to the *m.* of the Amorites
2. 3. ye have compaſſed this *m.* long enough
3. 25. let me ſee that goodly *m.* and Lebanon
4. 11. the *m.* burnt with fire to heaven, 5. 23.
33. 19. they ſhall call the people to the *m.*
*Joſh.* 2. 16. get ye to the *m.* and hide yourſelves
11. 16. Joſhua took the plain and the *m.* of Iſrael
14. 12. give me this *m.* || 17. 18. the *m.* ſhall be thine
*Judg.* 1. 13. he drove out the inhabitants of the *m.*
34. Amorites forced children of Dan into the *m.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 3. the Philiſtines ſtood on a *m.* on the one ſide, and Iſrael ſtood on a *m.* on the other ſide
23. 26. Saul went on this ſide of the *m.* and David and his men on that ſide of the *m.*
2 *Kings* 2. 16. the ſpirit hath caſt him on ſome *m.*
6. 17. the *m.* was full of horſes and chariots
*Job* 14. 18. ſurely the *m.* falling cometh to nought
*Pſal.* 11. 1. how ſay ye, flee as a bird to your *m.*?
30. 7. thou haſt made my *m.* to ſtand ſtrong
78. 54. brought to this *m.* his right hand purchaſed
*Iſa.* 2. 2. the *m.* of Lord's houſe eſtabliſhed, *Mic.* 4. 1.
3. let us go up to the *m.* of the Lord, *Mic.* 4. 2.
30. 17. till ye be left as a beacon on the top of a *m.*
29. as when one goeth with pipe to *m.* of the Lord
40. 4. every *m.* ſhall be made low, *Luke* 3. 5.
*Jer.* 16. 16. they ſhall hunt them from every *m.*
17. 3. O my *m.* in the field, I will give thy ſubſtance
26. 18. Zion plowed like a field, and the *m.* of the houſe the as high places of the foreſt, *Mic.* 3. 12.
50. 6. my people have gone from *m.* to hill
51. 25. I am againſt thee, O deſtroying *m.* ſaith the Lord, and will make thee a burnt *m.*
*Lam.* 5. 18. our eyes are dim, becauſe of the *m.* of Zion
*Ezek.* 11. 23. the glory of the Lord ſtood on the *m.*
28. 16. I will caſt thee as profane out of *m.* of God
43. 12. this is the law of the houſe on top of the *m.*
† 15. Hariel, the *m.* of God ſhall be four cubits
*Dan.* 2. 35. and the ſtone became a great *m.*
45. the ſtone was cut out of the *m.* without hands
*Mic.* 7. 12. he ſhall come to thee from *m.* to *m.*
*Hag.* 1. 8. go up to *m.* bring wood and build the houſe
*Zech.* 4. 7. who art thou, O great *m.* before Zerubb.
8. 3. be called the *m.* of the Lord, the holy *m.*
14. 4. half of the *m.* ſhall remove towards the north
*Mat.* 5. 1. and ſeeing the multitudes, he went up into a *m.* 14. 23. | 15. 29. *Mark* 3. 13. | 4. 46. *Luke* 6. 12. | 9. 28. *John* 6. 3, 15.
8. 1. when he was come down from the *m.*
17. 1. Jeſus bringeth them into an high *m.* apart
9. and as they came down from the *m.* *Mark* 9. 9.
20. if ye have faith as a grain of muſtard, ſhall ſay to this *m.* remove hence, 21. 21. *Mark* 11. 23.
28. 16. went into a *m.* where Jeſus was appointed
*Luke* 8. 32. an herd of many ſwine feeding on *m.*
*Heb.* 12. 20. if ſo much as a beaſt touch the *m.*
*Rev.* 6. 14. every *m.* and iſland were moved from places
8. 8. as it were a great *m.* burning with fire

*High* MOUNTAIN.

*Iſa.* 13. 2. lift ye up a banner upon the *high m.*
30. 25. there ſhall be upon every *high m.* rivers
40. 9. O Zion, get thee up into the *high m.*
57. 7. on a lofty and *high m.* haſt thou ſet thy bed
*Jer.* 3. 6. Iſrael is gone up upon every *high m.*
*Ezek.* 17. 22. and I will plant it on an *high m.*
40. 2. he brought me, and ſet me on a very *high m.*
*Mat.* 4. 8. the devil taketh him up into an exceeding *high m.* and ſheweth kingdoms of world, *Luke* 4. 5.
*Mat.* 17. 1. Jeſus taketh Peter, James, and John, and bringeth into an *high m.* apart, *Mark* 9. 2.
*Rev.* 21. 10. he carried me in the ſpirit to *high m.*
*See* HOLY.

*In the* or *in this* MOUNTAIN.

*Gen.* 19. 30. Lot went from Zoar and dwelt *in the m.*
*Exod.* 15. 17. plant them *in the m.* of thine inheritance
*Num.* 13. 17. Moſes ſaid to them, go up *into the m.*
*Deut.* 32. 49. get thee up *into this m.* Abarim, to Nebo
*Judg.* 3. 27. he blew a trumpet *in the m.* of Ephraim
1 *Sam.* 23. 14. David remained *in a m.* of Ziph
2 *Chron.* 2. 2. Solomon told 80000 to hew *in the m.*
*Pſal.* 48. 1. God is to be praiſed *in the m.* of holineſs
*Iſa.* 25. 6. *in this m.* ſhall the Lord make a feaſt
7. he will deſtroy *in this m.* the face of covering
10. *in this m.* ſhall the hand of the Lord reſt
*Ezek.* 17. 23. *in the m.* of Iſrael I will plant it
*Amos* 4. 1. ye kine that are *in the m.* of Samaria
6. 1. wo to them that truſt *in the m.* of Samaria
*John* 4. 20. our fathers worſhipped *in this m.*
21. neither *in this m.* nor Jeruſ. worſhip the Father

MOUNTAINS.

*Gen.* 7. 20. *m* were covered || 8. 4. ark reſted on the *m.*
8. 5. in tenth month tops of the *m.* were ſeen
*Num.* 33. 48. they departed from the *m.* of Abarim
*Deut.* 12. 2. ye ſhall deſtroy places on the high *m.*
*Joſh.* 11. 21. Joſhua cut off the Anakims from the *m.*
*Judg.* 5. 5. the *m.* melted from before the Lord
11. 37. that I may go up and down on the *m.*
38. ſhe bewailed her virginity on the *m.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 21. ye *m.* of Gilboa, let there be no dew
1 *Kings* 19. 11. a great and ſtrong wind rent the *m.*
1 *Chron.* 12. 8. were as ſwift as the roes on the *m.*
2 *Chron.* 18. 16. I did ſee all Iſrael ſcattered on the *m.*
*Job* 9. 5. which removeth the *m.* and they know not
28. 9. he overturneth the *m.* by the roots
40. 20. ſurely the *m.* bring him forth food
*Pſal.* 36. 6. thy righteouſneſs is like the great *m.*
46. 2. tho' the *m.* be carried into the midſt of the ſea
3. tho' the *m.* ſhake with the ſwelling thereof
65. 6. by his ſtrength he ſetteth faſt the *m.*
72. 3. the *m.* ſhall bring peace to the people
76. 4. thou art more glorious than the *m.* of prey
83. 14. as the flame ſetteth the *m.* on fire
90. 2. before the *m.* were brought forth
104. 6. the waters ſtood above the *m.*
8. they go up by the *m.* down by the valleys
114. 4. *m.* ſkipped like rams, little hills as lambs, 6.
125. 2. as the *m.* are round about Jeruſalem
133. 3. as the dew that deſcendeth on the *m.*
144. 5. touch the *m.* and they ſhall ſmoke
147. 8. who maketh graſs to grow on the *m.*
148. 9. *m.* and all hills, praiſe the Lord
*Prov.* 8. 25. before the *m.* were ſettled, brought forth
*Cant.* 2. 8. behold, he cometh leaping on the *m.*
17. turn, and be thou like a roe on the *m.* 8. 14.
4. 8. look from Amana and the *m.* of the leopards
*Iſa.* 2. 14. the day of the Lord ſhall be on high *m.*
14. 25. and on my *m.* tread him under foot
18. 3. when he lifteth up an enſign on the *m.*
34. 3. the *m.* ſhall be melted with their blood
40. 12. who hath weighed the *m.* in ſcales
41. 15. thou ſhalt threſh the *m.* and beat ſmall
42. 15. and I will make waſte *m.* and hills
44. 23. break forth into ſinging, ye *m.* 49. 13.
49. 11. and I will make all my *m.* a way
52. 7. how beautiful on the *m.* are feet, *Nah.* 1. 15.
54. 10. for the *m.* ſhall depart, the hills be removed
55. 12. *m.* ſhall break forth before you into ſinging
64. 1. the *m.* might flow down at thy preſence, 3.
65. 7. which have burnt incenſe on the *m.*
9. will bring out of Judah an inheritor of my *m.*
*Jer.* 4. 24. I beheld the *m.* and they trembled
9. 10. for the *m.* will I take up a weeping
13. 16. before your feet ſtumble on the dark *m.*
17. 26. ſhall come from the *m.* bringing offerings
31. 5. ſhall plant vines on the *m.* of Samaria
46. 18. as Tabor among the *m.* ſo ſhall ye come
50. 6. they have turned them away on the *m.*
*Lam.* 4. 19. our perſecutors purſued us on the *m.*
*Ezek.* 6. 2. ſet thy face upon the *m.* of Iſrael
3. and ſay, ye *m.* of Iſrael, hear the word of Lord
7. 16. they ſhall be on the *m.* like doves of valleys
18. 6. and hath not eaten upon the *m.* 15.

*Ezek.*

*Ezek.* 18. 11. but hath eaten on the *m.* and defiled
19. 9. his voice ſhould no more be heard on the *m.*
22. 9. and in thee they eat upon the *m.*
31. 12. upon the *m.* his branches are fallen
32. 5. I will lay the fleſh on the *m.* and fill valleys
33. 28. the *m.* of Iſrael ſhall be deſolate
34. 6. my ſheep wandered thro' all the *m.*
13. I will feed them on the *m.* of Iſrael, 14.
35. 8. I will fill his *m.* with his ſlain men
12. which thou haſt ſpoken againſt the *m.* of Iſrael
36. 1. propheſy unto the *m.* of Iſrael, and ſay ye *m.* of Iſrael hear the word of the Lord, 4.
8. but ye, O *m.* of Iſrael, ſhall ſhoot forth branches
37. 22. I will make one nation on the *m.* of Iſrael
38. 8. and is gathered out againſt the *m.* of Iſrael
20. and the *m.* ſhall be thrown down
21. I will call a ſword againſt him thro' all my *m.*
39. 2. and will bring thee on the *m.* of Iſrael
4. thou ſhalt fall on the *m.* of Iſrael, and all bands
17. even a great ſacrifice on the *m.* of Iſrael
*Joel* 2. 2. as the morning ſpread upon the *m.*
3. 18. that the *m.* ſhall drop down new wine
*Amos* 1. † 13. becauſe they divided the *m.*
3. 9. aſſemble yourſelves on the *m.* of Samaria
4. 13. he that formeth the *m.* the Lord is his name
9. 13. and the *m.* ſhall drop ſweet wine
*Mic.* 1. 4. the *m.* ſhall be molten under him
6. 1. ariſe, contend thou before the *m.* let the hills
2. hear ye, O ye *m.* the Lord's controverſy
*Nah.* 1. 5. the *m.* quake at him, the hills melt
3. 18. thy people are ſcattered on the *m.* no man
*Hab.* 3. 6. the everlaſting *m.* were ſcattered, the hills
10. the *m.* ſaw thee, and they trembled
*Hag.* 1. 11. I called for a drought on the *m.*
*Zech.* 6. 1. four chariots between the *m.* of braſs
*Mal.* 1. 3. I hated Eſau, and laid his *m.* waſte
*Mat.* 18. 12. and goeth into the *m.* and ſeeketh
24. 16. let them who be in Judea flee into the *m.*
1 *Cor.* 13. 2. all faith, ſo that I could remove *m.*
*Rev.* 16. 20. every iſland, and the *m.* were not found
17. 9. the ſeven heads are ſeven *m.* on which

*In the* MOUNTAINS.

*Exod.* 32. 12. bring them out to ſlay them *in the m.*
*Num.* 33. 47. pitched *in the m.* of Abarim, before Nebo
*Deut.* 2. 37. thou cameſt not to the cities *in the m.*
*Joſh.* 10. 6. the kings that dwell *in the m.* are gathered
*Judg.* 6. 2. Iſrael made them dens *in the m.* and caves
1 *Sam.* 26. 20. as one doth hunt a partridge *in the m.*
1 *Kings* 5. 15. eighty thouſand hewers *in the m.*
2 *Chron.* 21. 11. he made high places *in the m.* of Judah
26. 10. Uzziah had vine-dreſſers *in the m.*
*Iſa.* 13. 4. the noiſe of a multitude *in the m.* like
65. 4. which lodge *in the m.* and eat ſwines fleſh
*Mark* 5. 5. night and day he was *in the m.* and tombs
*Heb.* 11. 38. they wandered in deſerts and *in the m.*

*Of the* MOUNTAINS.

*Gen.* 8. 5. tops *of the m.* were ſeen in the tenth month
22. 2. offer him on one *of the m.* I will tell thee of
*Num.* 23. 7. Balak brought me out *of the m.* of the eaſt
*Deut.* 32. 22. ſet on fire the foundations *of the m.*
33. 15. for the chief things *of the* ancient *m.*
*Judg.* 9. 25. ſet liers in wait for him in tops *of the m.*
36. there come people down from the tops *of the m.*
thou ſeeſt the ſhadow *of the m.* as if they were men
2 *Kings* 19. 23. I am come up to height *of m. Iſa.* 37. 24.
*Job* 24. 8. they were wet with the ſhowers *of the m.*
39. 8. the range *of the m.* is his paſture
*Pſal.* 50. 11. I know all the fowls *of the m.* and beaſts
72. 16. ſhall be an handful of corn on top *of the m.*
*Prov.* 27. 25. and herbs *of the m.* are gathered
*Iſa.* 2. 2. ſhall be eſtabliſhed in top *of the m. Mic.* 4. 1.
17. 13. and ſhall be chaſed as the chaff *of the m.*
18. 6. they ſhall be left to the fowls *of the m.*
42. 11. let them ſhout from the top *of the m.*
*Jer.* 3. 23. hoped for from the multitude *of the m.*
32. 44. ſhall take witneſſes in the cities *of the m.*
33. 13. in cities *of the m.* ſhall flocks paſs again
*Ezek.* 6. 13. their ſlain ſhall be in the tops *of the m.*
7. 7. and not the ſounding again *of the m.*
*Hoſ.* 4. 13. they ſacrifice on the tops *of the m.*
*Joel* 2. 5. like the noiſe of chariots on tops *of the m.*
*Jonah* 2. 6. I went down to the bottom *of the m.*
*Zech.* 14. 5. and ye ſhall flee to the valley *of the m.*
*Rev.* 6. 15. hid themſelves in the rocks *of the m.*

*To the* MOUNTAINS.

*Cant.* 4. 6. I will get me *to the m.* of myrrh
*Iſa.* 22. 5. it is a day of trouble and crying *to the m.*
*Ezek.* 6. 3. thus ſaith the L. *to the m.* and hills, 36. 4.
32. 6. I will water with thy blood even *to the m.*
36. 1. ſon of man propheſy *to the m.* of Iſrael, 6.
*Hoſ.* 10. 8. and they ſhall ſay *to the m.* cover us
*Mark* 5. 11. there was nigh *to the m.* a herd of ſwine
13. 14. that be in Judea flee *to the m. Luke* 21. 21.
*Luke* 23. 30. begin to ſay *to the m.* fall on us, *Rev.* 6. 16.

MOURN.

*Gen.* 23. 2. Abraham came to *m.* for Sarah
1 *Sam.* 16. 1. how long wilt thou *m.* for Saul?
2 *Sam.* 3. 31. rent clothes, and *m.* before Abner
1 *Kings* 13. 29. old prophet came into the city to *m.*
14. 13. all Iſrael ſhall *m.* for him, and bury him
*Neh.* 8. 9. this day is holy to the Lord, *m.* not
*Job* 2. 11. he made an appointment to *m.* with him
5. 11. that thoſe which *m.* may be exalted to ſafety
14. 22. and his ſoul within him ſhall *m.*
*Pſal.* 55. 2. I *m.* in my complaint, and make a noiſe
*Prov.* 5. 11. and thou *m.* at the laſt, when thy fleſh
29. 2. when the wicked bear rule, the people *m.*
*Eccl.* 3. 4. a time to *m.* and a time to dance
*Iſa.* 3. 26. and her gates ſhall lament and *m.*
16. 7. for the foundations of Kir-hareſeth ſhall ye *m.*
19. 8. the fiſhers ſhall *m.* ‖ 38. 14. I did *m.* as a dove
59. 11. we roar like bears, we *m.* ſore like doves
61. 2. he hath ſent me to comfort all that *m.*
3. to appoint to them *m.* in Zion beauty for aſhes
66. 10. rejoice for joy, all ye that *m.* for her
*Jer.* 4. 28. for this ſhall the earth *m.* and heavens black
12. 4. how long ſhall the land *m.* herbs wither?
48. 31. my heart ſhall *m.* for men of Kir-heres
*Lam.* 1. 4. ways of Zion do *m.* becauſe none come
*Ezek.* 7. 12. the time is come, let not the ſeller *m.*
27. the king ſhall *m.* and the prince be clothed
24. 16. yet neither ſhalt thou *m.* nor weep
23. ye ſhall pine away and *m.* one towards another
31. 15. I cauſed Lebanon to *m.* for him
*Hoſ.* 4. 3. therefore ſhall the land *m.* and languiſh
10. 5. for the people ſhall *m.* over Samaria
*Joel* 1. 9. the prieſts, the Lord's miniſters *m.*
*Amos* 1. 2. the habitations of the ſhepherds ſhall *m.*
8. 8. and every one *m.* that dwelleth therein, 9. 5.
*Zech.* 12. 10. and ſhall *m.* for him, as one mourneth
12. and the land ſhall *m.* every family apart
*Mat.* 5. 4. bleſſed are they that *m.* for they ſhall
9. 15. can the children of the bride-chamber *m.*?
24. 30. then ſhall all the tribes of the earth *m.*
*Luke* 6. 25. wo to you that laugh, for ye ſhall *m.*
*Jam.* 4. 9. be afflicted and *m.* and weep
*Rev.* 18. 11. the merchants ſhall weep and *m.*

MOURNED.

*Gen.* 37. 34. Jacob *m.* for his ſon many days
50. 3. Egyptians *m.* for Jacob ſeventy days, 10.
*Exod.* 33. 4. and when the people heard theſe evil tidings, they *m. Num.* 14. 39.
*Num.* 20. 29. the congregation *m.* for Aaron
1 *Sam.* 15. 35. nevertheleſs, Samuel *m.* for Saul
2 *Sam.* 1. 12. and they *m.* for Saul and Jonathan
11. 26. Bath-ſheba *m.* for Uriah her huſband
13. 37. David *m.* for his ſon Abſalom every day
14. 2. as one that had long time *m.* for the dead
1 *Kings* 13. 30. they *m.* over the man of God
14. 18. all Iſrael *m.* for Jeroboam's ſon
1 *Chron.* 7. 22. Ephraim their father *m.* many days
2 *Chron.* 35. 24. and all Judah *m.* for Joſiah
*Ezra* 10. 6. he *m.* for the tranſgreſſion of them
*Neh.* 1. 4. I ſat down and *m.* certain days
*Zech.* 7. 5. when ye *m.* and faſted, did ye faſt to me?
*Mat.* 11. 17. and ſaying, we have *m.* unto you, and ye have not lamented, *Luke* 7. 32.
*Mark* 16. 10. and ſhe told them as they *m.* and wept
1 *Cor.* 5. 2. are puffed up, and have not rather *m.*

MOURNER.

2 *Sam.* 14. 2. I pray thee, feign thyſelf to be a *m.*

MOURNERS.

*Job* 29. 25. I dwelt as one that comforteth the *m.*
*Eccl* 12. 5. and the *m.* go about the ſtreets
*Iſa.* 57. 18. I will reſtore comforts to him and his *m.*
*Hoſ.* 9. 4. ſacrifices ſhall be to them as the bread of *m.*

MOURNETH.

2 *Sam.* 19. 1. behold, the king *m.* for Abſalom
*Pſal.* 35. 14. I bowed as one that *m.* for his mother
38. 9. mine eyes *m.* by reaſon of affliction
*Iſa.* 24. 4. the earth *m.* 33. 9. ‖ 7. the new wine *m.*
*Jer.* 12. 11. my vineyard being deſolate *m.* to me
14. 2. Judah *m.* and the gates thereof languiſh
23. 10. for becauſe of ſwearing the land *m.*
*Joel* 1. 10. the land *m.* for the corn is waſted
*Zech.* 12. 10. as one that *m.* for his firſt born

MOURNFULLY.

*Mal.* 3. 14. what profit that we have walked *m.*?

MOURNING

Signifies, [1] *A godly ſorrow for our own, or for the ſins of others,* Mat. 5. 4. [2] *A moderate ſorrow and concern for the afflictions and worldly loſſes that befal ourſelves or others,* Gen. 23. 2. ‖ 50. 3. [3] *Exceeding great and moſt grievous lamentation,* Mat. 24. 30. [4] *Judgments and calamities, which ſhould cauſe moſt bitter mourning,* Ezek. 2. 10.

*The* Hebrews, *at the death of their near friends and relations, uſed great ſigns of grief and mourning. They wept, tore their clothes, ſmote their breaſts, faſted, and lay upon the ground, and went barefoot: The time of mourning was commonly ſeven days; but ſometimes this was lengthened or ſhortened, according to the ſtate or circumſtances in which they found themſelves: The mourning for* Saul *laſted but ſeven days,* 1 Sam. 31. 13. *but thoſe for* Moſes *and* Aaron *were prolonged to thirty days,* Num. 20. 29. Deut. 34. 8. *The whole time of their mourning, the near relations of the deceaſed continued ſitting in their houſes, and eat upon the ground; the food they took was thought unclean, and even themſelves were judged impure.* Their ſacrifices ſhall be to them as the bread of mourners, all that eat thereof ſhall be polluted, *Hoſ.* 9. 4. *Their faces were covered, and for all that time they could not apply themſelves to any labour. They did not dreſs themſelves, nor make their beds, nor uncovered their heads, nor ſhaved themſelves, nor cut their nails, nor ſaluted any body.*

*Gen.* 27. 41. the days of *m.* for my father are at hand
50. 4. and when the days of his *m.* were paſt
10. he made a *m.* for his father Jacob ſeven days
11. the Canaanites ſaw the *m.* this is a grievous *m.*
*Deut.* 26. 14. I have not eaten thereof in my *m.*
34. 8. ſo the days of *m.* for Moſes were ended
2 *Sam.* 11. 27. when the *m.* was paſt, David ſent
19. 2. the victory that day was turned into *m.*
*Eſth.* 4. 3. there was great *m.* among the Jews
9. 22. was turned to them from *m.* into a good day
*Job* 3. 8. who are ready to raiſe up their *m.*
30. 31. my harp alſo is turned to *m.* and my organ
*Pſal.* 30. 11. thou haſt turned my *m.* into dancing
*Eccl.* 7. 2. it is better to go to the houſe of *m.*
4. the heart of the wiſe is in the houſe of *m.*
*Iſa.* 22. 12. in that day the Lord did call to *m.*
51. 11. and ſorrow and *m.* ſhall flee away
60. 20. and the days of thy *m.* ſhall be ended
61. 3. to give to them the oil of joy for *m.*
*Jer.* 6. 26. make thee *m.* as for an only ſon
16. 5. enter not into the houſe of *m.* neither go
31. 13. for I will turn their *m.* into joy
*Lam.* 2. 5. increaſed in the daughter of Judah *m.*
5. 15. joy is ceaſed, our dance is turned into *m.*
*Ezek.* 2. 10. was written lamentations, *m.* and wo
24. 17. no *m.* for the dead ‖ 31. 15. I cauſed a *m.*
*Joel* 2. 12. turn ye to me with weeping and *m.*
*Amos* 5. 16. they ſhall call the huſbandmen to *m.*
8. 10. and I will turn your feaſts into *m.* and I will make it as the *m.* of an only ſon
*Mic.* 1. 11. came not forth in the *m.* of Beth-ezel
*Zech* 12. 11. *m.* in Jeruſalem, as *m.* of Hadadrimmon
*Mat.* 2. 18. was heard great *m.* Rachel weeping
2 *Cor.* 7. 7. when he told us your deſire, your *m.*
*Jam.* 4. 9. let your laughter be turned into *m.*
*Rev.* 18. 8. in one day death, and *m.* and famine

MOURNING.

*Gen.* 37. 35. I will go down to the grave to my ſon *m.*
2 *Sam.* 14. 2. I pray thee, put on *m.* apparel
*Eſth.* 6. 12. but Haman haſted to his houſe *m.*
*Job* 30. 28. I went *m.* without the ſun, I ſtood up

*Pſal.* 38. 6. I am troubled, I go *m.* all day long
42. 9. why go I *m.* becauſe of oppreſſion of enemy, 43. 2.
*Jer.* 9. 17. conſider ye, and call for the *m.* women
16. 7. in *m.* to comfort them for the dead
*Ezek.* 7. 16. all of them *m.* for their iniquities
*Dan.* 10. 2. in thoſe days, I Daniel was *m.* 3 weeks
*Mic.* 1. 8. I will make a *m.* as the owls

MOUSE.

*Lev.* 11. 29. the weaſel and *m.* ſhall be unclean
*Iſa.* 66. 17. eating the abomination, and the *m.*

MOUTH

Signifies, [1] *The part of the body ſo called, which is an inſtrument of ſpeech*, Pſal. 115. 5. | 135. 17. [2] *Speech or words uttered by the mouth*, Job 19. 16. Pſal. 73. 9. Iſa. 49. 2. [3] *Juſt deſires and neceſſities*, Pſal. 103. 5. [4] *The palate*, Job 12. 10. [5] *The throat*, Pſal. 149. † 6. [6] *A door*, Dan. 3. † 26. [7] *Freedom and boldneſs of ſpeech*, Luke 21. 15. [8] *Boaſting*, Judg. 9. 38. [9] *Reproaches and calumnies*, Job 5. 15. [10] *A teſtimony*, Deut. 17. 6.

If my mouth hath kiſſed my hand, *Job* 31. 27. *This was a mark or token of worſhip and adoration*, 1 Kings 19. 18. Hoſ. 13. 2. *and when the idols were out of the reach of idolaters, that they could not kiſs them, they uſed to kiſs their hands, and as it were to throw kiſſes at them:* Job *here inſinuates that he had uſed no ſuch idolatrous practice, while he beheld the ſun or moon.* To aſk counſel at the mouth of the Lord, *Joſh.* 9. 14. *is to conſult him.* They ſet their mouth againſt the heavens, *Pſal.* 73. 9. *They ſpeak arrogantly, inſolently, and without the fear of God; they bid defiance both to God and Man, blaſpheming God's name, denying or deriding his providence, reviling his ſervants*, &c. *God appoints*, that his law may be always in the mouth of his people, *Joſh.* 1. 8. that is, *That the* Iſraelites *may commune frequently with one another about it, and that the ſentence which ſhould come out of their mouth, might in all things be given according to that rule.* Moſes *tells us*, that God opened the mouth of *Balaam's* Aſs, *Num.* 22. 28. *He made her ſpeak to her maſter, and reaſon the matter with him for a time.* Out of the abundance of the heart the mouth ſpeaketh, *Mat.* 12. 34. *Mens diſcourſes are the echo of the ſentiments of their hearts; your ſpeech bewrays the wickedneſs of your hearts.* Not that which goeth into the mouth, defileth a man, *Mat.* 15. 11. *'Tis neither meat nor drink that makes a man unclean in the ſight of God.*

*Gen.* 8. 11. and lo, in her *m.* was an olive-leaf
24. 57. call the damſel, and inquire at her *m.*
29. 2. and a great ſtone was upon the well's *m.*
3. they rolled the ſtone from the well's *m.* 10.
34. † 26. ſlew Hamar with the *m.* of the ſword
42. 27. his money was in his ſack's *m.* 43. 12, 21.
43. † 7. we told according to the *m.* of theſe words
45. † 21. gave wagons, according to *m.* of Pharaoh
*Exod.* 4. 11. Lord ſaid, who hath made man's *m.*?
16. even he ſhall be to thee inſtead of a *m.*
*Num.* 12. 8. with him will I ſpeak *m.* to *m.*
16. 30. the earth open her *m.* and ſwallow them up
23. 5. the Lord put a word in Balaam's *m.*
35. 30. whoſo kills any perſon, ſhall be put to death by the *m.* of witneſſes, *Deut.* 17. 6. | 19. 15.
*Joſh.* 9. † 2. they gathered together with one *m.*
10. 18. roll great ſtones on the *m.* of the cave, 27.
22. open *m.* of cave, and bring out the five kings
1 *Sam.* 1. 12. as ſhe prayed, Eli marked her *m.*
2 *Sam.* 14. 3. ſo Joab put the words in her *m.* 19.
17. 19. ſhe ſpread a covering over the well's *m.*
1 *Kings* 19. 18. every *m.* that hath not kiſſed him
22. 13. the words of the prophets declare good to the king with one *m.* 2 *Chron.* 18. † 12.
22. I will go forth and be a lying ſpirit in the *m.* of his prophets, 23. 2 *Chron.* 18. 21, 22.
2 *Kings* 10. † 21. was ſo full that they ſtood *m.* to *m.*
21. † 16. till he filled Jeruſalem from *m.* to *m.*
2 *Chron.* 35. 22. hearkened not to Necho from *m.* of God
2 *Chron.* 36. 21. to fulfil the word of the Lord by the *m.* of Jeremiah, 22. *Ezra* 1. 1.
*Eſth.* 7. 8. as the word went out of the king's *m.*
*Job* 5. 16. poor hath hope, iniquity ſtoppeth her *m.*
12. 11. doth not the *m.* taſte his meat? 34. 3.
32. 5. there was no anſwer in the *m.* of theſe men
*Pſal.* 8. 2. out of *m.* of babes haſt ordained ſtrength
22. 21. ſave me from the lions *m.* for thou heardſt
32. 9. whoſe *m.* muſt be held in with bit and bridle
37. 30. the *m.* of the righteous ſpeaketh wiſdom
38. 14. and in whoſe *m.* are no reproofs
63. 11. but *m.* that ſpeaketh lies ſhall be ſtopped
69. 15. let not the pit ſhut her *m.* upon me
107. 42. and all iniquity ſhall ſtop her *m.*
109. 2. *m.* of wicked, *m.* of deceitful are opened
126. 2. then was our *m.* filled with laughter
141. 7. our bones are ſcattered at the grave's *m.*
144. 8. whoſe *m.* ſpeaketh vanity, 11.
*Prov.* 4. 24. put away from thee a froward *m.*
5. 3. and her *m.* is ſmoother than oil
6. 12. wicked man walketh with froward *m.* 10. 32.
8. 13. proud and the froward *m.* do I hate
10. 6. violence covereth the *m.* of the wicked, 11.
14. the *m.* of the fooliſh is near deſtruction
31. the *m.* of the juſt bringeth forth wiſdom
11. 11. the city is overthrown by *m.* of the wicked
12. 6. the *m.* of the upright ſhall deliver them
14. 3. in the *m.* of the fooliſh is a rod of pride
15. 2. the *m.* of fools poureth out fooliſhneſs
14. the *m.* of fools feedeth on fooliſhneſs
28. the *m.* of the wicked poureth out evil things
18. 4. the words of a man's *m.* are as deep waters
7. a fool's *m.* is his deſtruction, and his lips
19. 28. the *m.* of the wicked devoureth iniquity
22. 14. the *m.* of a ſtrange woman is a deep pit
26. 7. ſo is a parable in the *m.* of fools, 9.
28. and a flattering *m.* worketh ruin
30. 20. ſhe eateth, and wipeth her *m.* and ſaith
*Eccl.* 10. 12. words of a wiſe man's *m.* are gracious
*Iſa.* 9. 12. they ſhall devour Iſrael with open *m.*
17. an evil doer, and every *m.* ſpeaketh folly
57. 4. againſt whom make ye a wide *m.*?
59. 21. my Spirit not depart out of *m.* of thy ſeed
*Jer.* 32. 4. ſhall ſpeak with him *m.* to *m.* 34. 3.
36. 4. Baruch wrote fr. *m.* of Jerem. 27. 32. | 45. 1.
44. 17. what thing goeth forth out of our *m.*
26. no more named in *m.* of any man of Judah
*Lam.* 3. 38. out of the *m.* of moſt High proceedeth
*Ezek.* 21. 22. to open the *m.* in the ſlaughter
29. 21. I will give thee the opening of the *m.*
*Dan.* 3. 26. came near to the *m.* of the furnace
4. 31. while the word was in the king's *m.*
6. 17. a ſtone brought and laid on the *m.* of the den
7. 5. it had three ribs in *m.* of it between teeth
8. there was a *m.* ſpeaking great things, 20.
*Hoſ.* 2. 17. take the names of Baalim out of her *m.*
*Amos* 3. 12. as a ſhepherd taketh out of the *m.*
*Nah.* 3. 12. ſhall even fall into the *m.* of the eater
*Zech.* 5. 8. caſt the weight of lead on the *m.* of it
*Mat.* 4. 4. that proceedeth out of the *m.* of God
12. 34. abundance of the heart the *m.* ſpeaketh
15. 11. what goeth into the *m.* defileth not
18. 16. that in the *m.* of two or three witneſſes every word may be eſtabliſhed, 2 *Cor.* 13. 1.
21. 16. out of the *m.* of babes haſt perfected praiſe
*Luke* 1. 70. as he ſpake by *m.* of his holy prophets
21. 15. for I will give you a *m.* and wiſdom
*Acts* 1. 16. holy Ghoſt ſpake by *m.* of David, 4. 25.
3. 18. God ſhewed by *m.* of all his prophets, 21.
15. 27. who ſhall tell you the ſame things by *m.*
23. 2. commanded them to ſmite him on the *m.*
*Rom.* 3. 14. whoſe *m.* is full of curſing and bitterneſs
19. that every *m.* may be ſtopped, and all world
10. 10. with the *m.* confeſſion is made to ſalvation
15. 6. that ye may with one *m.* glorify God
1 *Cor.* 9. 9. thou ſhalt not muzzle the *m.* of the ox
2 *Tim.* 4. 17. I was delivered out of the *m.* of the lion
*Jam.* 3. 10. out of the ſame *m.* proceedeth bleſſing
*Rev.* 13. 5. given to him a *m.* ſpeaking blaſphemies
16. 13. the ſpirits came out of *m.* of the dragon

*His* MOUTH.

*Gen.* 25. † 28. loved Eſau, for veniſon was in *his m.*
*Exod.* 4. 15. put words in *his m.* I will be with *his m.*
*Num.* 23. 16. God put a word in *his m.* and ſaid, go
*Num.* 30. 2. accord. to all that proceedeth out of *his m.*
*Deut.* 18. 18. and I will put my words in *his m.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 26. but no man put his hand to *his m.* 27.
17. 35. I went and delivered it out of *his m.*
2 *Sam.* 17. † 5. and let us hear what is in *his m.*
18. 25. if he be alone, there is tidings in *his m.*
22. 9. and fire out of *his m.* devoured, *Pſal.* 18. 8.
1 *Kings* 8. 15. ſpake with *his m.* to David, 2 *Chr.* 6. 4.
2 *Kings* 4. 34. and he put *his m.* on *his m.*
1 *Chron.* 26. 12. remember the judgments of *his m.*
*Job* 15. 30. by the breath of *his m.* he ſhall go away
20. 12. tho' wickedneſs be ſweet in *his m.*
13. tho' he keep it ſtill within *his m.*
22. 22. receive, I pray thee, the law from *his m.*
23. 12. I have eſteemed the words of *his m.* more
37. 2. and the ſound that goeth out of *his m.*
40. 23. that he can draw up Jordan into *his m.*
41. 19. out of *his m.* go burning lamps and ſparks
21. and a flame goeth out of *his m.*
*Pſal.* 10. 7. *his m.* is full of curſing and deceit
33. 6. the hoſt of them made by breath of *his m.*
36. 3. the words of *his m.* are iniquity and deceit
38. 13. as a dumb man that openeth not *his m.*
55. 21. words of *his m.* are ſmoother than butter
105. 5. remember the judgments of *his m.*
*Prov.* 2. 6. out of *his m.* cometh knowledge
11. 9. hypocrite with *his m.* deſtroyeth neighbour
12. 14. ſatisfied with good by the fruit of *his m.*
13. 2. a man ſhall eat good by the fruit of *his m.*
3. he that keepeth *his m.* keepeth his life
15. 23. a man hath joy by the anſwer of *his m.*
16. 10. *his m.* tranſgreſſeth not in judgment
23. the heart of the wiſe teacheth *his m.*
26. for himſelf, for *his m.* craveth it of him
18. 6. and *his m.* calleth for ſtrokes
20. ſhall be ſatisfied with the fruit of *his m.*
19. 24. will not ſo much as bring it to *his m.* 26. 15.
20. 17. but *his m.* ſhall be filled with gravel
21. 23. whoſo keepeth *his m.* keepeth his ſoul
*Eccl.* 6. 7. all the labour of a man is for *his m.*
10. 13. beginning of words of *his m.* is fooliſhneſs
*Cant.* 1. 2. let him kiſs me with the kiſſes of *his m.*
5. 16. *his m.* is moſt ſweet, this is my beloved
*Iſa.* 11. 4. ſmite the earth with the rod of *his m.*
53. 9. neither was any deceit in *his m.*
*Jer.* 9. 8. one ſpeaketh peaceably with *his m.*
20. and let your ear receive the word of *his m.*
36. 17. how didſt thou write all theſe words at *his m.*
51. 44. bring out of *his m.* that which he ſwallowed
*Lam.* 1. † 18. for I have rebelled againſt *his m.*
3. 29. he putteth *his m.* in the duſt, if ſo be there
4. 4. the tongue cleaveth to the roof of *his m.*
*Zech.* 9. 7. I will take away his blood out of *his m.*
*Mal.* 2. 6. the law of truth was in *his m.*
7. and they ſhould ſeek the law at *his m.*
*Luke* 1. 64. and *his m.* was opened immediately
4. 22. gracious words proceeded out of *his m.*
6. 45. of the abundance of heart *his m.* ſpeaketh
11. 54. ſeeking to catch ſomewhat out of *his m.*
22. 71. ourſelves have heard of *his* own *m.*
*John* 19. 29. filled a ſponge and put it to *his m.*
*Acts* 22. 14. and ſhouldſt hear the voice of *his m.*
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 8. ſhall conſume with the ſpirit of *his m.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 22. neither was guile found in *his m.*
*Rev.* 1. 16. out of *his m.* went a ſharp ſword, 19. 15, 21.
12. 15. the ſerpent caſt out of *his m.* water
16. the flood which the dragon caſt out of *his m.*
13. 2. and *his m.* was as the mouth of a lion

*See* LORD.

*My* MOUTH.

*Gen.* 45. 12. that it is *my m.* that ſpeaketh to you
*Num.* 22. 38. the word that God putteth in *my m.* 23. 12.
*Deut.* 32. 1. hear, O earth, the words of *my m.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 1. *my m.* is enlarged over mine enemies
*Job* 7. 11. therefore I will not refrain *my m.*
9. 20. *mine* own *m.* ſhall condemn me
16. 5. I would ſtrengthen you with *my m.*
19. 16. I intreated my ſervant with *my m.*
23. 4. I would fill *my m.* with arguments
31. 27. or *my m.* hath kiſſed my hand
30. neither have I ſuffered *my m.* to ſin
33. 2. behold my tongue hath ſpoken in *my m.*
40. 4. I am vile, I will lay my hand upon *my m.*
*Pſal.* 17. 3. purpoſed that *my m.* ſhall not tranſgreſs

*Pſal.* 19. 14. let the words of *my m.* be acceptable
34. 1. his praiſe ſhall continually be in *my m.*
39. 1. I ſaid, I will keep *my m.* with a bridle
40. 3. he hath put a new ſong in *my m.* even praiſe
49. 3. hear this, *my m.* ſhall ſpeak of wiſdom
51. 15. and *my m.* ſhall ſhew forth thy praiſe
54. 2. hear and give ear to the words of *my m.*
63. 5. *my m.* ſhall praiſe thee with joyful lips
66. 14. *my m.* hath ſpoken when I was in trouble
17. I cried to him with *my m.* he was extolled
71. 8. let *my m.* be filled with thy praiſe
15. *my m.* ſhall ſhew forth thy righteouſneſs
78. 1. incline your ears to the words of *my m.*
2. I will open *my m.* in a parable, I will utter
89. 1. with *my m.* I will make known thy faithfulneſs
109. 30. I will greatly praiſe the Lord with *my m.*
119. 43. take not the word of truth out of *my m.*
103. thy words are ſweeter than honey to *my m.*
108. accept the free-will-offerings of *my m.*
137. 6. let my tongue cleave to the roof of *my m.*
141. 3. ſet a watch, O Lord, before *my m.*
145. 21. *my m.* ſhall ſpeak the praiſe of the Lord
*Prov.* 4. 5. nor decline from the words of *my m.* 5. 7.
7. 24. O children, attend to the words of *my m.*
8. 7. for *my m.* ſhall ſpeak truth, and wickedneſs
8. the words of *my m.* are in righteouſneſs
*Iſa.* 6. 7. and he laid the coal on *my m.* and ſaid
30. 2. go to Egypt, and have not aſked at *my m.*
34. 16. for *my m.* it hath commanded
45. 23. word is gone out of *my m.* in righteouſneſs
48. 3. the former things went forth out of *my m.*
49. 2. he hath made *my m.* like a ſharp ſword
55. 11. ſo ſhall my word be that goeth out of *my m.*
*Jer.* 1. 9. Lord put forth his hand and touched *my m.*
15. 19. ſhall be as *my m.* ‖ 36. 6. written from *my m.*
*Ezek.* 3. 3. it was in *my m.* like honey for ſweetneſs
17. therefore hear the word at *my m.* 33. 7.
4. 14. nor came there abominable fleſh into *my m.*
*Dan.* 10. 3. neither came fleſh nor wine in *my m.*
*Hoſ.* 6. 5. I have ſlain them by the words of *my m.*
*Mat.* 13. 35. I will open *my m.* in parables
*Acts* 11. 8. hath at any time entered into *my m.*
15. 7. the Gentiles by *my m.* ſhall hear the word
*Eph.* 6. 19. praying that I may open *my m.* boldly
*Rev.* 2. 16. I will fight with the ſword of *my m.*
3. 16. nor cold nor hot, I will ſpue thee out of *my m.*
10. 10. the book was in *my m.* ſweet as honey

MOUTH with *opened.*

*Gen.* 4. 11. earth *opened* her *m.* to receive broth. blood
*Num.* 16. 32. the earth *opened* her *m.* and ſwallowed them up, and their houſes, 26. 10. *Deut.* 11. 6.
22. 28. Lord *opened* the *m.* of the aſs, and ſhe ſaid
*Judg.* 11. 35. I have *opened* my *m.* to the Lord, 36.
*Job* 3. 1. Job *opened* his *m.* and curſed his day
29. 23. and they *opened* their *m.* wide, *Pſal.* 35. 21.
33. 2. I pray hear, behold, now I have *opened* my *m.*
*Pſal.* 39. 9. I was dumb, I *opened* not my *m.* becauſe
109. 2. *m.* of the deceitful are *opened* againſt me
119. 131. I *opened* my *m.* and panted, for I longed
*Iſa.* 5. 14. hell hath *opened* her *m.* without meaſure
10. 14. there was none that *opened m.* or peeped
53. 7. he was oppreſſed, ye he *opened* not his *m.*
*Ezek.* 3. 2. I *opened* my *m.* and he cauſed me to eat it
24. 27. thy *m.* be *opened* to him that is eſcaped, 33. 22.
*Dan.* 10. 16. then I *opened* my *m.* and ſpake, and ſaid
*Mat.* 5. 2. he *opened* his *m.* and taught them, ſaying
17. 27. when thou haſt *opened* his *m.* thou ſhalt find
*Luke* 1. 64. his *m.* was *opened* immediately, and ſpake
*Acts* 8. 32. like a lamb dumb, ſo *opened* he not his *m.*
35. Philip *opened* his *m.* ‖ 10. 34. Peter *opened m.* ſaid
2 *Cor.* 6. 11. O Corinthians, our *m.* is *opened* to you
*Rev.* 12. 16. earth *opened* her *m.* and helped woman
13. 6. he *opened* his *m.* in blaſphemy againſt God

MOUTH with *openeth.*

*Pſal.* 38. 13. as a dumb man that *openeth* not his *m.*
*Prov.* 24. 7. a fool *openeth* not his *m.* in the gate
31. 26. ſhe *openeth* her *m.* with wiſdom

*Their* MOUTH.

*Deut.* 21. † 5. by *their m.* every controverſy be tried
*Judg.* 7. 6. lapped, putting their hand to *their m.*
*Ezra* 8. † 17. I ſent them, and put words in *their m.*
*Neh.* 9. 20. withheldeſt not thy manna from *their m.*
*Job* 5. 15. but he ſaveth the poor from *their m.*
16. 10. they have gaped upon me with *their m.*
*Job* 29. 9. the princes laid their hands on *their m.*
10. their tongue cleaved to the roof of *their m.*
*Pſal.* 5. 9. there is no faithfulneſs in *their m.*
17. 10. with *their m.* they ſpeak proudly
49. † 13. their poſterity delight in *their m.*
58. 6. break their teeth, O God, in *their m.* break out
59. 7. behold, they belch out with *their m.*
12. for the ſin of *their m.* and words of their lips
62. 4. they bleſs with *their m.* but curſe inwardly
73. 9. they ſet *their m.* againſt the heavens
78. 36. they did flatter him with *their m.* and lied
149. 6. let the high praiſes of God be in *their m.*
*Iſa.* 29. 13. this people draw near to me with *their m.*
*Jer.* 7. 28. and truth is cut off from *their m.*
12. 2. thou art near in *their m.* far from their reins
*Lam.* 2. 16. enemies have opened *their m.* againſt thee
*Ezek.* 33. 31. with *their m.* they ſhew much love
34. 10. I will deliver my flock from *their m.*
*Mic.* 6. 12. their tongue is deceitful in *their m.*
7. 16. they ſhall lay their hand on *their m.*
*Zeph.* 3. 13. nor a deceitful tongue found in *their m.*
*Zech.* 14. 12. tongue ſhall conſume away in *their m.*
*Mat.* 15. 8. this people draw nigh to me with *their m.*
*Jude* 16. *their m.* ſpeaketh great ſwelling words
*Rev.* 9. 19. their power is in *their m.* and tails
11. 5. if any hurt them, fire proceedeth out of *their m.*
14. 5. and in *their m.* was found no guile

*Thy* MOUTH.

*Exod.* 4. 12. I will be with *thy m.* and teach thee, 15.
3. 19. that the Lord's law may be in *thy m.*
23. 13. make no mention of other gods out of *thy m.*
*Deut.* 23. 23. keep that haſt promiſed with *thy m.*
30. 14. word is nigh to thee in *thy m. Rom.* 10. 8.
*Joſh.* 1. 8. book of the law not depart out of *thy m.*
*Judg.* 9. 38. then ſaid Zebul, where is now *thy m.*?
11. 36. if thou haſt opened *thy m.* to the Lord
18. 19. lay thine hand upon *thy m. Prov.* 30. 32.
2 *Sam.* 1. 16. *thy m.* hath teſtified againſt thee
1 *Kings* 8. 24. thou ſpakeſt with *thy m.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 15.
17. 24. the word of the Lord in *thy m.* is truth
*Job* 8. 2. the words of *thy m.* be like a ſtrong wind
21. till he fill *thy m.* with laughing, and thy lips
15. 5. for *thy m.* uttereth thine iniquity
6. *thine* own *m.* condemneth thee, and not I
13. that thou letteſt ſuch words go out of *thy m.*
33. † 6. behold, I am according to *thy m.*
39. † 27. doth the eagle mount up by *thy m.*?
*Pſal.* 50. 16. ſhouldſt take my covenant in *thy m.*
19. thou giveſt *thy m.* to evil ‖ 31. 10. open *thy m.*
103. 5. who ſatisfieth *thy m.* with good things
119. 13. have declared all the judgments of *thy m.*
72. the law of *thy m.* is better to me than gold
88. ſo ſhall I ſpeak the teſtimony of *thy m.*
138. 4. when they hear the words of *thy m.*
*Prov.* 6. 2. thou art ſnared with the words of *thy m.*
27. 2. let another praiſe thee, and not *thine* own *m.*
31. 8. open *thy m.* for the dumb in the cauſe of all
9. open *thy m.* judge righteouſly, and plead cauſe
*Eccl.* 5. 2. be not raſh with *thy m.* to utter any thing
6. ſuffer not *thy m.* to cauſe thy fleſh to ſin
*Cant.* 7. 9. the roof of *thy m.* like the beſt wine
*Iſa.* 51. 16. I have put my words in *thy m. Jer.* 1. 9.
59. 21. that I put in *thy m.* not depart out of *thy m.*
*Jer.* 5. 14. I will make my words in *thy m.* fire
*Ezek.* 2. 8. open *thy m.* and eat that I give thee
3. 26. make thy tongue cleave to roof of *thy m.*
27. I will open *thy m.* and thou ſhalt ſay to them
16. 56. ſiſter Sodom was not mentioned by *thy m.*
63. that thou mayeſt never open *thy m.* any more
*Hoſ.* 8. 1. ſet the trumpet to *thy m.* he ſhall come
*Mic.* 7. 5. keep doors of *thy m.* from her that lieth
*Luke* 19. 22. out of *thine* own *m.* will I judge thee
*Rom.* 10. 9. if confeſs with *thy m.* the Lord Jeſus
*Rev.* 10. 9. it ſhall be in *thy m.* ſweet as honey

*Your* MOUTH.

*Num.* 32. 24. do that which proceeded out of *your m.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 3. let not arrogancy come out of *your m.*
*Job* 21. 5. mark me, and lay your hand on *your m.*
*Ezek.* 35. 13. thus with *your m.* ye have boaſted
*Joel* 1. 5. for the wine is cut off from *your m.*
*Eph.* 4. 29. let no corrupt communication proceed out of *your m.* but what is edifying, *Col.* 3. 8.

MOUTHS.

*Deut.* 31. 19. write this ſong, put it in their *m.*
*Deut.* 31. 21. not be forgotten out of *m.* of their ſeed
1 *Sam.* 13. † 21. yet they had a file with the *m.*
*Pſal.* 22. 13. they gaped upon me with their *m.*
78. 30. while their meat was yet in their *m.*
115. 5. they have *m.* but they ſpeak not, 135. 16.
135. 17. nor is there any breath in their *m.*
*Iſa.* 41. † 15. a new threſhing inſtrument having *m.*
52. 15. the kings ſhall ſhut their *m.* at him
*Jer.* 44. 25. ye and wives have ſpoken with your *m.*
*Lam.* 3. 46. our enemies opened their *m.* againſt us
*Dan.* 6. 22. my God hath ſhut the lions *m.*
*Mic.* 3. 5. and he that putteth not into their *m.*
*Tit.* 1. 11. deceivers, whoſe *m.* muſt be ſtopped
*Heb.* 11. 33. who ſtopped the *m.* of lions
*Jam.* 3. 3. behold, we put bits in the horſes *m.*
*Rev.* 9. 17. out of their *m.* iſſued fire and ſmoke, 18.

MOWER.

*Pſal.* 129. 7. wherewith the *m.* filled not his hand

MOWINGS.

*Amos* 7. 1. the latter growth after the king's *m.*

MOWN.

*Pſal.* 72. 6. come down like rain on the *m.* graſs

MUCH.

*Ger.* 26. 16. for thou art *m.* mightier than we
*Exod.* 12. 42. it is a night to be *m.* obſerved
16. 18. he that gathered *m.* 2 *Cor.* 8. 15.
*Lev.* 13. 7. if the ſcab ſpread *m.* abroad, 22, 27, 35.
*Num.* 21. 4. ſoul of the people was *m.* diſcouraged
*Deut.* 28. 38. ſhalt carry *m.* ſeed out into the field
*Joſh.* 22. 8. return with *m.* riches to your tents
*Ruth* 1. 13. it grieveth me *m.* for your ſakes
1 *Sam.* 14. 30. had there been a *m.* greater ſlaughter
18. 30. ſo that his name was *m.* ſet by
19. 2. but Jonathan delighted *m.* in David
26. 24. as thy life was *m.* ſet by this day, ſo let my life be *m.* ſet by in the eyes of the Lord
1 *Kings* 4. 29. Solom. had underſtanding exceeding *m.*
2 *Kings* 10. 18. but Jehu ſhall ſerve him *m.*
21. 6. Ahab wrought *m.* wickedneſs in ſight of Lord
2 *Chron.* 27. 3. on the wall of Ophel he built *m.*
33. 6. Manaſſeh wrought *m.* evil in ſight of Lord
*Ezra* 10. 13. and it is a time of *m.* rain, not able
*Neh.* 9. 37. it yielded *m.* increaſe unto the kings
*Job* 5. † 25. know that thy ſeed ſhall be *m.*
31. 25. becauſe my hand had gotten *m.*
*Pſal.* 19. † 13. ſhall be innocent from *m.* tranſgreſſion
129. † 1. *m.* have they afflicted me from my youth
*Prov.* 17. 7. *m.* leſs do lying lips become a prince
19. 10. *m* leſs for a ſervant to have rule over
*Eccl.* 5. 12. ſleep is ſweet, whether he eat little or *m.*
17. he hath *m.* ſorrow and wrath with ſickneſs
9. 18. but one ſinner deſtroyeth *m.* good
*Jer.* 2. 22. for tho' thou take thee *m.* ſope
*Ezek.* 23. 32. it containeth *m.* ‖ 33. 31. ſhew *m.* love
*Dan.* 4. 12. and the fruit thereof was *m.* 21.
*Mic.* 6. † 16. doth *m.* keep the ſtatutes of Omri
*Hag.* 1. 6. ye have ſown *m.* ‖ 9. ye looked for *m.*
*Mat.* 6. 26. are ye not *m.* better than they?
26. 9. this ointment might have been ſold for *m.*
*Mark* 4. 5. where it had not *m.* earth, *Mat.* 13. 5.
*Luke* 1. † 28. hail, that thou art *m.* graced
7. 47. her many ſins are forgiven, for ſhe loved *m.*
12. 48. for to whom *m.* is given, of him *m.* ſhall be required, to whom men have committed *m.*
16. 10. he that is faithful alſo in *m.* is unjuſt in *m.*
*John* 12. 24. it bringeth forth *m.* fruit, 15. 5.
14. 30. hereafter I will not talk *m.* with you
*Acts* 16. 16. who brought her maſters *m.* gain
18. 27. who helped them *m.* who had believed
26. 24. Feſtus ſaid, *m.* learning doth make thee mad
*Rom.* 3. 2. *m.* every way ‖ 16. 12. laboured *m.* in Lord
2 *Cor.* 2. 4. out of *m.* affliction I wrote to you
*Heb.* 12. 9. *m.* rather be in ſubjection and live
25. *m.* more ſhall not we eſcape, if we turn away
*Jam.* 5. 16. the prayer of the righteous availeth *m.*
*Rev.* 5. 4. I wept *m.* becauſe no man was found

*As* MUCH.

*Gen.* 23. 9. give it for *as m.* money as it is worth
43. 34. meſs was five times *as m.* as any of theirs
44. 1. fill ſacks with food *as m.* as they can carry
*Exod.* 16. 5. twice *as m.* as they gather daily, 22.
*Lev.* 7. 10. Aaron's ſons have one *as m.* as another
*Joſh.* 17. 14. for *as m.* as the Lord hath bleſſed me
1 *Sam.* 2. 16. then take *as m.* as thy ſoul deſireth

2 *Chron.* 2. 16. cut wood *as m.* as thou ſhalt need
*Job* 42. 10. the Lord gave Job twice *as m.* as he had
*Pſal.* 119. 14. joy in teſtimonies, *as m.* as in all riches
*Luke* 6. 34. ſinners lend, to receive *as m.* again
*John* 6. 11. likewiſe of the fiſhes *as m.* as they would
*Rom.* 1. 15. *as m.* as in me is, I am ready to preach
11. 13. in *as m.* as I am the apoſtle of the Gentiles
12. 18. *as m.* as lieth in you, live peaceably with all
*Phil.* 1. 7. in *as m.* as both in bonds, and in defence
*Heb.* 3. 3. in *as m.* as he who builded the houſe
7. 20. in *as m.* as not without an oath a prieſt
1 *Pet.* 4. 13. in *as m.* as ye are partakers of ſufferings

*See* How *much*, How *much leſs*, How *much more*, *much* More, People.

*So* MUCH.

*Exod.* 14. 28. remained not *ſo m.* as one of them
30. 23. and of ſweet cinnamon half *ſo m.*
*Lev.* 14. 21. if he be poor, and cannot get *ſo m.*
*Deut.* 2. 5. not give you *ſo m.* as a foot-breadth
2 *Sam.* 14. 25. none to be *ſo m.* praiſed as Abſalom
17. 12. there ſhall not be left *ſo m.* as one
2 *Chron.* 20. 25. in gathering the ſpoil, it was *ſo m.*
*Prov.* 19. 24. will not *ſo m.* as bring it to his mouth
25. 16. eat *ſo m.* as is ſufficient for thee, leſt filled
*Jer.* 2. 36. why gaddeſt thou *ſo m.* to change thy way?
*Mal.* 3. 13. what have we ſpoken *ſo m.* againſt thee?
*Mat.* 15. 33. whence ſhould we have *ſo m.* bread?
*Mark* 2. 2. was no room, no not *ſo m.* as about door
3. 20. ſo that they could not *ſo m.* as eat, 6. 31.
7. 36. *ſo m.* more a great deal they publiſhed it
*Luke* 5. 15. *ſo m.* the more went there a fame abroad
6. 3. have ye not read *ſo m.* as this what David did?
18. 13. would not lift up *ſo m.* as his eyes to heaven
39. he cried *ſo m.* the more, have mercy on me
*Acts* 5. 8. if ye ſold it for *ſo m.* ſhe ſaid, yea, for *ſo m.*
7. 5. no inheritance, not *ſo m.* as to ſet his foot on
19. 2. not *ſo m.* as heard whether any Holy Ghoſt
1 *Cor.* 5. 1. not *ſo m.* as named among the Gentiles
2 *Cor.* 9. † 5. bounty hath been *ſo m.* ſpoken of before
*Heb.* 1. 4. being made *ſo m.* better than the angels
7. 22. by *ſo m.* Jeſus made ſurety of better teſtament
10. 25. and *ſo m.* more as ye ſee day approaching
12. 20. if *ſo m.* as a beaſt touch the mountain
*Rev.* 18. 7. *ſo m.* torment and ſorrow give her

*Too* MUCH.

*Exod.* 36. 7. the ſtuff was ſufficient and *too m.*
*Num.* 16. 3. ſaid to them, ye take *too m.* upon you, 7.
*Joſh.* 19. 9. part of children of Judah was *too m.*
1 *Kings* 12. 28. *too m.* for you to go up to Jeruſalem
*Eſth.* 1. 18. thus there ſhall ariſe *too m.* contempt

*Very* MUCH.

*Gen.* 41. 49. Joſeph gathered corn as ſand, *very m.*
*Exod.* 12. 38. *very m.* cattle went up with them
*Joſh.* 13. 1. remaineth *very m.* land to be poſſeſſed
22. 8. return with *very m.* cattle, *very m.* raiment
1 *Kings* 10. 2. queen of Sheba came with *very m.* gold
2 *Kings* 21. 16. Manaſſeh ſhed innocent blood *very m.*
1 *Chron.* 18. 8. from Chun brought Dav. *very m.* braſs
2 *Chron.* 14. 13. they carried away *very m.* ſpoil
32. 29. for God hath given him ſubſtance *very m.*
36. 14. the prieſts and people tranſgreſſed *very m.*
*Pſal.* 119. 107. I am afflicted *very m.* quicken me
*Jer.* 40. 12. and gathered ſummer-fruits *very m.*

MUFFLERS.

*Iſa.* 3. 19. I will take away the chains, the *m.*

MULBERRY-*trees.*

2 *Sam.* 5. 23. thou ſhalt not go up, but come upon them over-againſt the *m.-trees*, 1 *Chron.* 14. 14.
24. when thou heareſt the ſound in tops of the *m.-trees* then beſtir thyſelf, 1 *Chron.* 14. 15.
*Pſal.* 84. †6. who paſſing thro' the valley of *m.-trees*

MULE.

2 *Sam.* 13. 29. every man gat him upon his *m.*
18. 9. Abſalom rode on a *m.* the *m.* went away
1 *Kings* 1. 33. cauſe Solom. to ride on my *m.* 38, 44.
*Pſal.* 32. 9. be not as the horſe or *m.* which have
*Zech.* 14. 15. ſo ſhall be plague of the horſe, of the *m.*

MULES.

*Gen.* 36. 24. Anah that found *m.* in the wilderneſs
1 *Kings* 4. †28. they brought barley for the *m.*
10. 25. brought *m.* a rate year by year, 2 *Chr.* 9. 24.
18. 5. we may find graſs to ſave the *m.* alive
2 *Kings* 5. 17. be given to thy ſervant two *m.* burden
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. brought bread on camels and *on m.*
*Ezra* 2. 66. their *m.* were 245, *Neh.* 7. 68.
*Eſth.* 8. 10. he ſent letters by riders on *m.* 14.
*Iſa.* 66. 20. they ſhall bring your brethren on *m.*
*Ezek.* 27. 14. Togarmah traded in thy fairs with *m.*

MULTIPLY.

*Gen.* 1. 22. be fruitful and *m.* 28. | 8. 17. | 9. 7. | 35. 11.
3. 16. I will *m.* thy ſorrow and conception
6. 1. when men began to *m.* on the face of the earth
16. 10. I will *m.* Hagar's ſeed exceedingly, 17. 20.
17. 2. and I will *m.* thee exceedingly, 48. 4.
22. 17. I will *m.* thy ſeed, 26. 4, 24. *Heb.* 6. 14.
28. 3. God Almighty bleſs thee, and *m.* thee
*Exod.* 1. 10. let us deal wiſely with them, leſt they *m.*
7. 3. I will *m.* my ſigns and wonders in Egypt
23. 29. leſt the beaſts of the field *m.* againſt thee
30. † 15. the rich ſhall not *m.* half a ſhekel
32. 13. to whom thou ſaidſt, I will *m.* your ſeeds, *Lev.* 26. 9. *Deut.* 7. 13. | 13. 17. | 28. 63. | 30. 5.
*Lev.* 11. † 42. whatſoever doth *m.* feet, not eat
*Num.* 26. † 54. to many *m.* his inheritance, 33. † 54.
*Deut.* 8. 1. that ye may live and *m.* and go in, 33. 16.
17. 16. the king ſhall not *m.* horſes to himſelf
17. neither ſhall he *m.* wives nor ſilver and gold
2 *Sam.* 14. † 11. revengers do not *m.* to deſtroy
1 *Chron.* 4. 27. neither did all their family *m.*
*Job* 29. 18. I ſhall *m.* my days as the ſand
*Iſa.* 1. † 15. when ye *m.* prayer, I will not hear
55. † 7. return to God, for he will *m.* to pardon
*Jer.* 30. 19. I will *m.* them, they ſhall not be few
33. 22. ſo will I *m.* the ſeed of David my ſervant
*Ezek.* 16. 7. I have cauſed thee to *m.* as the bud
36. 10. I will *m.* men ‖ 11. *m.* man and beaſt
30. I will *m.* the fruit of the tree, and increaſe
37. 26. and I will place them and *m.* them
*Amos* 4. 4. come to Bethel, at Gilgal *m.* tranſgreſſion
2 *Cor.* 9. 10. and *m.* your ſeed ſown, and increaſe

MULTIPLIED.

*Gen.* 47. 27. Iſrael grew and *m.* *Exod.* 1. 7, 20.
*Exod.* 1. 12. the more afflicted, they *m.* and grew
11. 9. that my wonders may be *m.* in Egypt
*Deut.* 1. 10. the Lord your God hath *m.* you
8. 13. thy gold is *m.* and all that thou haſt is *m.*
11. 21. that your days may be *m.* in the land
*Joſh.* 24. 3. I *m.* his ſeed, and gave him Iſaac
*Judg.* 16. † 24. our enemy who *m.* our ſlain
1 *Sam.* 1. † 12. as ſhe *m.* to pray, Eli marked
2 *Sam.* 22. † 36. and thy gentleneſs hath *m.* me
1 *Chron.* 5. 9. becauſe their cattle were *m.* in Gilead
2 *Chron.* 33. † 23. but Amon *m.* treſpaſs
*Neh.* 6. † 17. the nobles *m.* letters to Tobiah
*Job* 27. 14. if his children be *m.* it is for ſword
35. 6. if thy tranſgreſſions be *m.* what doſt to him?
*Pſal.* 16. 4. their ſorrows ſhall be *m.* that haſten
38. 19. they that hate me wrongfully are *m.*
107. 38. he bleſſeth them, ſo that they are *m.*
*Prov.* 9. 11. for by me thy days ſhall be *m.*
29. 16. when wicked are *m.* tranſgreſſion increaſeth
*Iſa.* 9. 3. thou haſt *m.* the nation, and not increaſed
59. 12. for our tranſgreſſions are *m.* before thee
*Jer.* 3. 16. when ye be *m.* ye ſhall ſay no more
46. † 16. he *m.* the faller, one fell on another
*Ezek.* 5. 7. ye *m.* more than the nations about you
11. 6. ye have *m.* your ſlain in this city
16. 25. thou haſt *m.* thy whoredoms, 23. 19.
29. *m.* fornication ‖ 51. *m.* abominations
21. 15. that their heart may faint, and ruins be *m.*
31. 5. his boughs were *m.* ‖ 35. 13. *m.* your words
*Dan.* 4. 1. peace be *m.* to you, 6. 25. 1 *Pet.* 1. 2.
2 *Pet.* 1. 2. *Jude* 2.
*Hoſ.* 2. 8. did not know that I *m.* her ſilver and gold
8. 14. and Judah hath *m.* fenced cities
12. 10. I have *m.* viſions, and uſed ſimilitudes
*Nah.* 3. 16. thou haſt *m.* thy merchants above ſtars
*Acts* 6. 1. when the number of diſciples was *m.* 7.
7. 17. the people grew and *m.* in Egypt
9. 31. walking in the fear of the Lord were *m.*
12. 24. but the word of God grew and *m.*

MULTIPLIEDST.

*Neh.* 9. 23. their children alſo *m.* thou as the ſtars

MULTIPLIETH.

*Job* 9. 17. he *m.* my wounds without a cauſe
34. 27. he *m.* his words againſt God
35. 16. he *m.* words without knowledge
*Eccl.* 10. † 14. a fool alſo *m.* words, man cannot tell

MULTIPLYING.

*Gen.* 22. 17. in *m.* I will multiply, *Heb.* 6. 14.

MULTITUDE

Signifies, [1] *A great company or number of perſons or things*, Gen. 30. 30. | 48. 4. [2] *The common people*, Mat. 9. 33. [3] *The whole aſſembly, both common people and ſenators*, Acts 21. 7. [4] *The church, or a company of the faithful*, Acts 15. 12, 22. | 21. 22. [5] *Great ſtore or plenty*, Jer. 10. 13. [6] *Much variety*, Eccl. 5. 3, 7. [7] *Infinite*, Pſal. 51. 1.

*Gen.* 16. 10. not numbered for *m.* 32. 12. 1 *Kings* 3. 8.
17. † 4. thou ſhalt be a father of *m.* of nations
28. 3. God Almighty make thee a *m.* of people
30. 30. and it is now increaſed unto a *m.*
48. 4. I will make of thee a *m.* of people, 16, 19.
*Exod.* 12. 38. a mixed *m.* went up alſo with them
23. 2. thou ſhalt not follow a *m.* to do evil
*Lev.* 25. 16. according to the *m.* of years increaſe
*Num.* 11. 4. and the mixt *m.* fell a luſting
*Deut.* 1. 10. behold, you are this day as the ſtars for *m.* 10. 22. | 28. 62. *Heb.* 11. 12.
*Joſh.* 11. 4. as ſand on ſea-ſhore for *m.* *Judg.* 7. 12.
1 *Sam.* 13. 5. 2 *Sam.* 17. 11. 1 *Kings* 4. 20.
*Judg.* 6. 5. Midianites as graſhoppers for *m.* 7. 12
1 *Sam.* 14. 16. behold, the *m.* melted away
2 *Sam.* 6. 19. he dealt among the whole *m.* of Iſrael
1 *Kings* 7. † 47. unweighed for the exceeding *m.*
8. 5. and oxen that could not be told for *m.*
2 *Kings* 7. 13. they are as all the *m.* that are left
19. 23. haſt ſaid, with the *m.* of my chariots I am come up to the ſides of Lebanon, *Iſa.* 37. 24.
2 *Chron.* 1. 9. over a people like the duſt for *m.*
14. 11. in thy name we go againſt this *m.*
20. 24. and behold, the *m.* were dead bodies
30. 18. for a *m.* had not cleanſed themſelves
32. 7. be not afraid of all the *m.* with him
*Neh.* 13. 3. they ſeparated from Iſrael the mixed *m.*
† 22. ſpare me, according to *m.* of thy mercy
*Eſth.* 5. 11. Haman told of the *m.* of his children
10. 3. Mordecai accepted of the *m.* of brethren
*Job* 4. † 14. made the *m.* of my bones to ſhake
11. 2. ſhould not the *m.* of words be anſwered?
32. 7. and *m.* of years ſhould teach wiſdom
35. 9. by reaſon of the *m.* of oppreſſions they make
39. 7. he ſcorneth the *m.* of the city, nor regards
*Pſal.* 5. 7. I will come in the *m.* of thy mercies
10. caſt them out in *m.* of their tranſgreſſions
33. 16. there is no king ſaved by the *m.* of an hoſt
42. 4. I had gone with the *m.* to the houſe of God
49. 6. that boaſt themſelves in *m.* of their riches
51. 1. according to the *m.* of thy mercies blot out
68. 30. rebuke the *m.* of bulls, with calves
69. 13. O God, in the *m.* of thy mercies hear me!
16. turn to me according to *m.* of thy mercies
74. 19. deliver me not to the *m.* of the wicked
94. 19. in the *m.* of my thoughts within me
106. 7. they remembered not *m.* of thy mercies
45. and repented according to *m.* of his mercies
109. 30. I will praiſe him among the *m.*
*Prov.* 10. 19. in the *m.* of words wanteth not ſin
11. 14. in the *m.* of counſellors is ſafety, 24. 6.
14. 28. in the *m.* of people is the king's honour
15. 22. in *m.* of counſellors they are eſtabliſhed
20. 15. there is gold, and a *m.* of rubies
*Eccl.* 5. 3. for a dream cometh thro' the *m.* of buſineſs, a fool's voice is known by the *m.* of words
7. in the *m.* of dreams there are divers vanities
*Iſa.* 1. 11. to what purpoſe is the *m.* of ſacrifices?
5. 13. and their *m.* dried up with thirſt
14. their *m.* and pomp ſhall deſcend into hell
17. 12. wo to *m.* of many people that make noiſe
29. 8. ſo *m.* of nations be that fight againſt Zion
31. 4. when *m.* of ſhepherds is called againſt him
47. 9. ſhall come on thee for *m.* of thy ſorceries
12. ſtand now with the *m.* of thy ſorceries
13. thou art wearied in the *m.* of thy counſels
60. 6. the *m.* of camels ſhall cover thee
63. 7. according to *m.* of his loving kindneſſes
† 15. the *m.* of thy bowels are they reſtrained?
*Jer.* 10. 13. is a *m.* of waters in heavens, 51. 16.
12. 9. yea, they have called a *m.* after thee
30. 14. I have wounded thee for *m.* of thine iniquity
46. 25. behold, I will puniſh the *m.* of No

*Lam.* 1. 5. afflicted her, for *m.* of her tranſgreſſions
3. 32. compaſſion according to *m.* of his mercies
*Ezek.* 7. 12. wrath is on all the *m.* thereof, 14.
13. for the viſion is touching the whole *m.* thereof
14. 4. anſwer him according to the *m.* of his idols
27. 12. by reaſon of the *m.* of riches, 18, 33.
16. by reaſon of the *m.* of thy wares, 18.
31. 18. this is Pharaoh and all his *m.* 32. 32.
32. 24. Elam and her *m.* ‖26. Tubal and all her *m.*
39. 11. they ſhall bury Gog and all his *m.*
*Dan.* 10. 6. voice of his words like the voice of a *m.*
11. 13. the king of the north ſhall ſet forth a *m.*
*Hoſ.* 9. 7. days of recompenſe, for *m.* of thine iniquity
10. 13. thou didſt truſt in the *m.* of mighty men
*Nah.* 3. 3. there is a *m.* of ſlain, they ſtumble
4. becauſe of the *m.* of the whoredoms of harlot
*Zech.* 8. † 4. with his ſtaff for *m.* of days
*Mat.* 14. 5. put to death, he feared the *m.* 21. 46.
15. 32. I have compaſſion on the *m.* *Mark* 8. 2.
*Mark* 5. 31. ſeeſt the *m.* thronging thee, *Luke* 8. 45.
*Luke* 2. 13. there was with the angel a *m.* of the hoſt
12. 1. were gathered together an innumerable *m.*
22. 6. to betray him in the abſence of the *m.*
47. and while he yet ſpake, behold, a *m.*
23. 1. whole *m.* of them aroſe, and led him to Pilate
*John* 5. 13. a *m.* being preſent in that place
21. 6. not able to draw it for the *m.* of fiſhes
*Acts* 4. 32. the *m.* that believed were of one heart
6. 5. and the ſaying pleaſed the whole *m.*
16. 22. the *m.* roſe up together againſt them
21. 22. the *m.* muſt needs come together
*Eph.* 4. † 8. he aſcended, he led a *m.* of captives
*Jam.* 5. 20. ſave from death, and ſhall hide *m.* of ſins
1 *Pet.* 4. 8. for charity ſhall cover the *m.* of ſins

*See* GREAT.

## MULTITUDES.

*Pſal.* 109. 30. I will praiſe him among the *m.*
*Ezek.* 32. 20. draw her and all her *m.*
*Joel* 3. 14. *m. m.* in the valley of deciſion
*Mat.* 9. 33. the dumb ſpake, and the *m.* marvelled
35. but when he ſaw the *m.* he was moved
21. 9. the *m.* cried, ſaying, Hoſanna to Son of David
*Acts* 5. 14. *m.* were added both of men and women
13. 45. Jews ſaw *m.* they were filled with envy
*Rev.* 17. 15. the waters are *m.* and nations

*See* GREAT.

## MUNITION.

*Iſa.* 20. 7. all that fight againſt her and her *m.*
*Nah.* 2. 1. keep the *m.* watch the way, fortify

## MUNITIONS.

*Iſa.* 33. 16. his defence ſhall be the *m.* of rocks
*Dan.* 11. † 15. the king ſhall take the city of *m.*
† 38. in his eſtate he will honour the God of *m.*
† 39. thus ſhall he do in the fortreſs of *m.*

## MURDER

Signifies, [1] *The taking away of a man's life unlawfully*, Mark 15. 7. [2] *All cruelty in thought, word, or deed*, Mat. 19. 18. 1 John 3. 15.

*Voluntary* murder *was always puniſhed with death, but involuntary or accidental* murder *among the* Hebrews, *was only puniſhed by baniſhment. Cities of refuge were appointed for involuntary manſlaughter, whither they might retire and continue in ſafety, till the death of the high prieſt: Then the offender was at liberty to return to his own city, and his own houſe, if he pleaſed. But as for the voluntary murderer, he was put to death without any remiſſion, and the kinſman of the murdered perſon might kill him with impunity: Money could not redeem his life, he was dragged away even from the altar, if he had taken refuge there,* Num. 35. 27, 28, 31. *The ceremony uſed by the* Iſraelites, *when a dead body was found in the fields ſlain by a murderer unknown, as it is recorded* Deut. 21. *from* verſe 1 to 9, *may inform us what idea they had of the heinouſneſs of murder, and how much horror they conceived at this crime; and alſo the fear they were in, that God might take vengeance for it on the whole country; and of the pollution that the country was ſuppoſed to contract, by the blood that was ſpilt in it, unleſs it were expiated, or revenged upon him that was the occaſion of it, if he could by any means be diſcovered.*

*Pſal.* 10. 8. in ſecret doth he *m.* the innocent
94. 6. they ſlay the widow and *m.* the fatherleſs,
*Jer.* 7. 9. will ye ſteal, *m.* and commit adultery?
*Hoſ.* 6. 9. ſo prieſts *m.* in the way by conſent

## MURDER.

*Mat.* 19. 18. Jeſus ſaid, thou ſhalt do no *m.*
*Mark* 15. 7. one Barabbas, who had committed *m.*
*Luke* 23. 19. and for *m.* was caſt into priſon, 25.
*Rom.* 1. 29. full of envy, *m.* debate, deceit

## MURDERER.

*Num.* 35. 16. if he ſmite him he is a *m.* the *m.* ſhall ſurely be put to death, 17, 18, 21.
19. the revenger of blood ſhall ſlay the *m.* 21.
30. *m.* ſhall be put to death by mouth of witneſſes
31. ſhall take no ſatisfaction for the life of a *m.*
2 *Kings* 6. 32. ſee how this ſon of *m.* hath ſent to take
*Job* 24. 14. *m.* riſing with the light, killeth the poor
*Hoſ.* 9. 13. Ephraim bring forth his children to the *m.*
*John* 8. 44. he was a *m.* from the beginning
*Acts* 3. 14. ye deſired a *m.* to be granted to you
28. 4. they ſaid, no doubt this man is a *m.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 15. but let none of you ſuffer as a *m.*
1 *John* 3. 15. whoſo hateth his brother is a *m.* ye know that no *m.* hath eternal life abiding in him

## MURDERERS.

2 *Kings* 14. 6. the children of the *m.* he ſlew not
*Iſa.* 1. 21. righteouſneſs lodged in it, but now *m.*
*Jer.* 4. 31. for my ſoul is wearied becauſe of *m.*
*Mat.* 22. 7. he ſent forth and deſtroyed theſe *m.*
*Acts* 7. 52. of whom ye have been now the *m.*
21. 38. and leddeſt out 4000 men that were *m.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 9. law made for *m.* of fathers and mothers
*Rev.* 21. 8. *m.* ſhall have their part in the lake
22. 15. for without are whoremongers and *m.*

## MURDERS.

*Mat.* 15. 19. out of the heart proceed *m.* *Mark* 7. 21.
*Gal.* 5. 21. the works of the fleſh are envyings, *m.*
*Rev.* 9. 21. nor repented they of their *m.* nor fornicat.

## MURMUR

Signifies, *To repine at or complain of ſome wrong pretended to have been received*, Exod. 16. 2. *St.* Paul *forbids all murmuring, which was ſo fatal to the* Iſraelites *that murmured in the wilderneſs*, 1 Cor. 10. 10. *and for which God puniſhed them ſeverely. They murmured at the* Graves of Luſt, *and God ſent them Quails for food; but hardly was this meat out of their mouths, for the wrath of the Lord was kindled againſt them, and he deſtroyed three and twenty thouſand of them*, Num. 11. 33, 34. Pſal. 78. 30, 31. *They murmured again after the return of the ſpies, that were ſent to ſearch out and view the promiſed land; and God puniſhed them by depriving them of the happineſs of ever ſeeing that land, and condemned them to die in the wilderneſs*, Num. 14. 29, 30. *They were again puniſhed for murmuring, by the fiery ſerpents that God ſent among them, which killed a great number of them*, Num. 21. 4, 5, 6. *The murmuring of* Miriam *the ſiſter of* Moſes, *was chaſtiſed by a leproſy that ſeized her whole body, and obliged her to abide ſeven days without the camp*, Num. 12. 1, 2, 10, 15. *And the murmuring and rebellion of* Korah, Dathan, *and* Abiram, *was puniſhed in a ſtill more terrible manner; the earth opening and ſwallowing up the authors of the ſedition, and fire conſuming their accomplices*, Num. 16. 3, 31, 32, 35.

*Exod.* 16. 7. what are we, that ye *m.* againſt us?
8. Lord heareth murmurings ye *m.* *Num.* 14. 27.
*Num.* 14. 36. the ſpies made the congregation to *m.*
16. 11. what is Aaron that ye *m.* againſt him?
17. 5. of Iſrael, whereby they *m.* againſt you
*Lam.* 3. † 39. wherefore doth a living man *m.*?
*John* 6. 43. Jeſus ſaid, *m.* not among yourſelves
1 *Cor.* 10. 10. nor *m.* as ſome of them murmured

## MURMURED.

*Exod.* 15. 24. the people *m.* againſt Moſes, 17. 3.
16. 2. the whole congregation of Iſrael *m.* againſt Moſes and Aaron, *Num.* 14. 2. | 16. 41.
*Num.* 14. 29. from twenty years old which have *m.*
*Deut.* 1. 27. and ye *m.* in your tents, and ſaid
*Joſh.* 19. 18. all the congregation *m.* againſt princes
*Pſal.* 106. 25. they believed not, but *m.* in their tents
*Iſa.* 29. 24. they that *m.* ſhall learn doctrine
*Mat.* 20. 11. when they had received a peny, they *m.*
*Mark* 14. 5. and they *m.* againſt her
*Luke* 5. 30. but the Scribes and Phariſees *m.*
15. 2. they *m.* ſaying, this man receiveth ſinners
19. 7. *m.* that he was gone to be gueſt to Zaccheus
*John* 6. 41. the Jews *m.* at him, becauſe he ſaid
61. he knew that his diſciples *m.* at it
7. 32. the Phariſees heard that the people *m.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 10. nor *m.* as ſome of them *m.*

## MURMURERS.

*Jude* 16. theſe are *m.* complainers, walking after luſts

## MURMURING.

*John* 7. 12. there was much *m.* among the people
*Acts* 6. 1. a *m.* of Grecians againſt the Hebrews

## MURMURINGS.

*Exod.* 16. 7. he heareth your *m.* 8, 9, 12. *Num.* 14. 27.
8. your *m.* are not againſt us but the Lord
*Num.* 17. 5. I will cauſe to ceaſe the *m.* of Iſrael
10. thou ſhalt quite take away their *m.* from me
*Phil.* 2. 14. do all things without *m.* and diſputings

## MURRAIN.

*Exod.* 9. 3. therefore there ſhall be a very grievous *m.*
*Pſal.* 78. † 50. he gave their beaſts to the *m.*

## MUSE.

*Pſal.* 143. 5. I *m.* on the work of thy hands

## MUSED.

*Luke* 3. 15. all men *m.* in their hearts of John

## MUSING.

*Pſal.* 39. 3. while I was *m.* the fire burned

## MUSICAL.

1 *Chron.* 16. 42. with *m.* inſtruments of God
*Neh.* 12. 36. with the *m.* inſtruments of David
*Eccl.* 2. 8. as *m.* inſtruments and that of all ſorts

## MUSICIANS.

*Rev.* 18. 22. voice of *m.* ſhall be heard no more in thee

## MUSIC.

1 *Sam.* 18. 6. women came to meet king Saul with *m.*
1 *Chron.* 15. 16. to be the ſingers with inſtruments of *m.* 2 *Chron.* 5. 13. | 23. 13. | 34. 12.
2 *Chron.* 7. 6. Levites with inſtruments of *m.*
*Eccl.* 12. 4. daughters of *m.* ſhall be brought low
*Lam.* 3. 63. ſitting and riſing, I am their *m.*
5. 14. young men have ceaſed from their *m.*
*Dan.* 3. 5. when ye hear all kinds of *m.* 7, 10, 15.
6. 18. nor were inſtruments of *m.* brought
*Amos* 6. 5. that invent inſtruments of *m.* like David
*Luke* 15. 25. his elder ſon heard *m.* and dancing

## MUST

Denotes, (I) *A neceſſity of that thing to which it is applied*, Heb. 9. 16. [1] *Of a good thing, in reſpect either of God's commandment or promiſe*, Mark 9. 11. Rom. 13. 5. [2] *Of moral evil or ſin, in reſpect of God's permiſſion of it, man's propenſion to it, and Satan's ſuggeſtions of it.* Mat. 18. 7. (II) *A duty, and that which ought to be*, 2 Tim. 2. 6.

*Gen.* 24. 5. *m.* I needs bring thy ſon again to this land?
29. 26. it *m.* not be ſo done in our country
30. 16. thou *m.* come in to me ‖43. 11. if it *m.* be ſo
*Lev.* 11. 32. it *m.* be put in water, ſo be cleanſed
23. 6. ſeven days ye *m.* eat unleavened bread
*Num.* 6. 21. ſo he *m.* do after the law of ſeparation
20. 10. *m.* we fetch you water out of this rock?
23. 12. *m.* I not take heed to ſpeak that the Lord
26. all that the Lord ſpeaketh that I *m.* do
*Deut.* 1. 22. bring us word, by what way we *m.* go
4. 22. I *m.* die in this land, I *m.* not go over
12. 18. thou *m.* eat them before the Lord thy God
31. 14. thy days approach that thou *m.* die
*Joſh.* 3. 4. may know the way by which ye *m.* go
*Judg.* 13. 16. thou *m.* offer it to the Lord
21. 17. there *m.* be an inheritance for them
1 *Sam.* 14. 23. I did but taſte a little, and lo I *m.* die
2 *Sam.* 23. 3. he that ruleth over men *m.* be juſt
7. that ſhall touch them *m.* be fenced with iron
1 *Kings* 18. 27. he ſleepeth, and *m.* be awaked
*Ezra* 10. 12. as thou haſt ſaid, ſo *m.* we do
*Jer.* 10. 5. they *m.* needs be borne, they cannot go
*Mat.* 26. 54. ſcriptures be fulfilled, that thus it *m.* be
*Mark* 2. 22. elſe the bottles will be marred, but new wine *m.* be put into new bottles, *Luke* 5. 38.

*Mark*

*Mark* 8. 31. Son of man *m.* ſuffer many things, 9. 12.
9. 11. why ſay the ſcribes, that Elias *m.* firſt come?
13. 7. when ye ſhall hear of wars be ye not troubled, for ſuch things *m.* be, *Luke* 21. 9.
10. goſpel *m.* firſt be publiſhed among all nations
*Luke* 2. 49. I *m.* be about my father's buſineſs
4. 43. I *m.* preach kingdom of God, for I am ſent
14. 18. I bought ground, and *m.* go and ſee it
19. 5. Zaccheus, to-day I *m.* abide at thy houſe
22. 7. the day when the paſſover *m.* be killed
37. the things written *m.* be accompliſhed, 24. 44.
23. 17. he *m.* releaſe one to them at the feaſt
24. 7. Son of man *m.* be delivered to ſinful men
*John* 3. 7. marvel not I ſaid ye *m.* be born again
14. the ſerpent, ſo *m.* the Son of man be lifted up
30. he *m.* increaſe, but I *m.* decreaſe
4. 4. and he *m.* needs go through Samaria
24. God is a ſpirit, *m.* worſhip him in ſpirit, truth
9. 4. I *m.* work the works of him that ſent me
10. 16. other ſheep I have, them alſo I *m.* bring
20. 9. knew not that he *m.* riſe again from the dead
*Acts* 1. 16. this ſcripture *m.* have been fulfilled
22. *m.* one be ordained to be a witneſs with us
4. 12. no other name whereby we *m.* be ſaved
9. 6. it ſhall be told thee what thou *m.* do
14. 22. we *m.* thro' much tribulation enter kingdom
15. 24. ye *m.* be circumciſed and keep the law
16. 30. ſaid, firs, what *m.* I do to be ſaved?
18. 21. I *m.* by all means keep this feaſt in Jeruſ.
21. 22. the multitude *m.* needs come together
23. 11. ſo *m.* thou bear witneſs alſo at Rome
27. 24. fear not, thou *m.* be brought before Ceſar
26. howbeit we *m.* be caſt on a certain iſland
*Rom.* 13. 5. wherefore ye *m.* needs be ſubject
1 *Cor.* 5. 10. then *m.* ye needs go out of the world
11. 19. there *m.* alſo be hereſies among you
15. 25. for he *m.* reign, till he have put under
2 *Cor.* 5. 10. for we *m.* all appear before the judgment
11. 30. if I *m.* needs glory, I will glory of things
1 *Tim.* 3. 2. a biſhop then *m.* be blameleſs, *Tit* 1. 7.
7. he *m.* have a good report of them without
8. likewiſe *m.* deacons be grave, not double-tongued
2 *Tim.* 2. 6. huſbandman *m.* be firſt partaker of fruits
24. the ſervant of the Lord *m.* not ſtrive
*Heb.* 4. 6. it remaineth, that ſome *m.* enter in
9. 16. there *m.* be the death of the teſtator
11. 6. he that cometh to God, *m.* believe that he is
13. 17. they watch, as they that *m.* give an account
*Rev.* 4. 1. ſhew thee things which *m.* be hereafter
11. 5. if any hurt, he *m.* in this manner be killed
20. 3. after that he *m.* be looſed a little ſeaſon
22. 6. to ſhew things which *m.* ſhortly be done

MUSTARD-SEED; *ſee* GRAIN.

MUSTERED.

2 *Kings* 25. 19. took the ſcribe that *m.* *Jer.* 52. 25.

MUSTERETH.

*Iſa.* 13. 4. the Lord *m.* the hoſt of the battle

MUTTER.

*Iſa.* 8. 19. to wizards that peep, and that *m.*
16. † 7. for Kir-hareſeth ſhall ye *m.*

MUTTERED.

*Iſa.* 59. 3. your tongue hath *m.* perverſeneſs

MUTUAL.

*Rom.* 1. 12. I may be comforted by the *m.* faith

MUZZLE.

*Deut.* 25. 4. thou ſhalt not *m.* the ox when he treadeth out the corn, 1 *Cor.* 9. 9. 1 *Tim.* 5. 18.

MYRRH.

*Gen.* 37. 25. Iſhmaelites came bearing balm and *m.*
43. 11. carry down the man a preſent, *m.* nuts
*Exod.* 30. 23. of pure *m.* five hundred ſhekels
*Eſth.* 2. 12. to wit, ſix months with oil of *m.*
*Pſal.* 45. 8. thy garments ſmell of *m.* aloes and caſſia
*Prov.* 7. 17. I have perfumed my bed with *m.*
*Cant.* 1. 13. a bundle of *m.* is my beloved to me
3. 6. perfumed with *m.* and frankincenſe
4. 6. I will get me to the mountains of *m.* and aloes
14. *m.* and aloes, with all the chief ſpices
5. 1. I have gathered my *m.* with my ſpice
5. my hands dropped with *m.* fingers with ſweet *m.*
13. his lips like lilies, dropping ſweet ſmelling *m.*
*Mat.* 2. 11. they preſented to him gifts, gold and *m.*
*Mark* 15. 23. to drink wine mingled with *m.*
*John* 19. 39. brought a mixture of *m.* and aloes

MYRTLE.

*Neh.* 8. 15. go forth and fetch *m.* olive-branches
*Iſa.* 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderneſs the *m.*
55. 13. inſtead of brier ſhall come up the *m.* tree

MYRTLE-TREES.

*Zech* 1. 8. and he ſtood among the *m.* 10, 11.

MYSTERY.

*The word ſignifies a ſecret, a* myſtery *being a thing kept ſecret and hid from our underſtanding, till it be revealed to us.* 1 Cor. 2. 7. We ſpeak the wiſdom of God in a myſtery, even the hidden wiſdom. Myſteries *are ſaid to be of two ſorts:* one ſort *are ſuch as would never have been known without revelation; but when revealed, may be in a good meaſure explained and underſtood. Such is the doctrine of the ſatisfaction of* Chriſt, *of the reſurrection from the dead, of the forgiveneſs of ſins for the ſake of* Chriſt's *ſufferings, and of eternal life in a future world. The* other ſort *of myſteries are thoſe, which when revealed to us, we know the exiſtence or reality and certainty of them, but cannot comprehend the manner and mode how they are. Theſe are the myſtery of the bleſſed Trinity, and the myſtery of the incarnation of Chriſt, or the union of the divine and human natures in one perſon. The calling of the* Gentiles, *which was hid and kept ſecret for many ages, is called a* myſtery, Rom. 16. 25. Col. 1. 26, 27. *The ſpiritual union between* Chriſt *and his church is called a* myſtery, *becauſe it exceeds human underſtanding, and is revealed only to the children of God,* Eph. 5. 32. Mark 4. 11. *The goſpel is* called the myſtery of godlineſs, 1 Tim. 3. 16.

*The prophecies concerning the perſon, the coming, the characters, the death and paſſion of the* Meſſiah, *are to be found in a multitude of places in the Old Teſtament, but after a figurative and myſterious manner. The actions, the words, the lives of the prophets, were a continual and general prophecy, which was concealed from the eyes of the people, and ſometimes from the prophets themſelves, and was not explained or diſcovered, till after the birth and death of* Chriſt; *and theſe myſteries were diſpenſed in ſo wonderful a method, and by ſo wiſe a providence, that the firſt ſerved as a foundation for the ſecond, and the ſucceeding gave new light to thoſe that went before. They ſtill improved in clearneſs and evidence, and the Holy Ghoſt diſpenſed them by meaſure, and in due degrees.* Daniel *is more explicit than the prophets before him;* Haggai, Zachariah, *and* Malachi *ſpeak of the coming, of the death and of the prieſthood of* Jeſus Chriſt, *and of the calling of the Gentiles, after a more plain and diſtinct manner than the other prophets before them.*

*The* myſteries *of the Chriſtian religion, as that of the bleſſed Trinity, the incarnation of* Chriſt, *his hypoſtatical union with his human nature, his miraculous birth, his death, reſurrection, and aſcenſion; the predeſtination and reprobation of men; the grace of* Jeſus Chriſt, *and the manner of its operation in our hearts; the reſurrection of the dead, with all the other myſteries revealed to us both in the Old and New Teſtament, are the objects of the faith of all true chriſtians; and the doctrine of the goſpel, and theſe tenets of chriſtianity, were called* myſteries, *not only becauſe they were ſecrets which would not have been known, if the Son of God and his Holy Spirit had not revealed them to believers, but alſo becauſe they were not revealed indifferently to every body. The command of our Lord* Jeſus Chriſt *to his apoſtles was in this caſe put in practice,* Give not that which is holy unto dogs, neither caſt ye your pearls before ſwine, *Mat.* 7. 6. *They preached the goſpel only to thoſe, who ſeriouſly deſired to be inſtructed in it; nor did they preſently diſcover to them all the myſteries of religion, but in proportion as they became capable to receive them.*

*Mark* 4. 11. to you given to know the *m.* of kingdom
*Rom.* 11. 25. that ye ſhould be ignorant of this *m.*
16. 25. according to the revelation of the *m.*
1 *Cor.* 2. 7. we ſpeak the wiſdom of God in a *m.*
15. 51. I ſhew you a *m.* we ſhall not all ſleep
*Eph.* 1. 9. made known to us the *m.* of his will
3. 3. how that he made known to me the *m.*
4. underſtand my knowledge in the *m.* of Chriſt
9. make all ſee what is the fellowſhip of the *m.*
5. 32. this is a great *m.* but I ſpeak of Chriſt
6. 19. may open my mouth boldly, to make known the *m.* of the goſpel, *Col.* 1. 26, 27. | 4. 3.
*Col.* 2. 2. to the acknowledgment of the *m.* of God
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 7. the *m.* of iniquity doth already work
1 *Tim.* 3. 9. holding *m.* of faith in pure conſcience
16. great is *m.* of godlineſs, God manifeſted in fleſh
*Rev.* 1. 20. the *m.* of the ſeven ſtars thou ſaweſt
10. 7. the *m.* of God ſhould be finiſhed as declared
17. 5. *m.* Babylon the great || 7. *m.* of the woman

MYSTERIES.

*Mat.* 13. 11. it is given to you to know the *m.* of the kingdom, but to them not given, *Luke* 8. 10.
1 *Cor.* 4. 1. and as ſtewards of the *m.* of God
13. 2. and tho' I underſtand all *m.* and knowledge
14. 2. howbeit, in the ſpirit he ſpeaketh *m.*

# N.

NAIL.

*Lev.* 1. † 15. ſhall pinch off his head with the *n.*
*Judg.* 4. 21. Jael took a *n.* of tent, and ſmote the *n.*
22. Siſera lay dead, the *n.* was in his temples
5. 26. ſhe put her hand to the *n.* and hammer
*Ezra* 9. 8. to give us a *n.* in his holy place
*Iſa.* 22. 23. I will faſten him as a *n.* in a ſure place
25. ſhall the *n.* that is faſtened, be removed
*Zech.* 10. 4. of him came the *n.* the battle-bow

NAILS.

*Deut.* 21. 12. ſhe ſhall ſhave her head, and pare her *n.*
1 *Chron.* 22. 3. prepared iron in abundance for *n.*
2 *Chron.* 3. 9. the weight of the *n.* was fifty ſhekels
*Eccl.* 12. 11. *n.* faſtened by the maſters of aſſemblies
*Iſa.* 41. 7. he faſtened his idol with *n.* *Jer.* 10. 4.
*Dan.* 4. 33. his *n.* were grown like birds claws
7. 19. the fourth beaſt whoſe *n.* were of braſs
*John* 20. 25. put my finger into the print of the *n.*

NAILING.

*Col.* 2. 14. he took it out of the way, *n.* it to his croſs

NAKED

Signifies, [1] *One altogether unclothed or uncovered,* Gen. 2. 25. | 3. 7. [2] *Such as have but few clothes on, having put off the greateſt part of them,* 1 Sam. 19. 24. John 21. 7. [3] *One void of grace, that is not clothed with the righteouſneſs of Chriſt, and ſo is expoſed to the wrath of God for his ſins,* Rev. 3. 17. [4] *Such as had grievouſly ſinned, and were deprived of the favour and protection of God, and ſo might be eaſily ſurpriſed by their enemies,* Exod. 32. 25. [5] *One deſtitute of all worldly goods,* Job 1. 21. [6] *That which is diſcovered, known, and manifeſt,* Job 26. 6. Heb 4. 13.

The nakedneſs of a land, *Gen.* 42. 9. *The weak and ruined parts of it, where the country lies moſt open and expoſed to danger, and may moſt eaſily be aſſaulted or ſurpriſed.*

To uncover the nakedneſs of any one, *denotes a ſhameful and unlawful conjunction, or an inceſtuous marriage,* Lev. 20. 19.

*The* nakedneſs *of* Adam *and* Eve *was unknown to them before they ſinned,* Gen. 2. 25. *They were not aſhamed at it, becauſe concupiſcence and irregular deſires had not yet made the fleſh rebel againſt the ſpirit; and their nakedneſs excited no diſorder in their imaginations, nor any thing that was irregular or contrary to reaſon. They were exempt from whatever indecency might happen among us, upon the occaſion of the nakedneſs of the body.*

*Gen.* 2. 25. they were *n.* and were not aſhamed
3. 7. and they knew that they were *n.* 10, 11.
*Exod.* 32. 25. when Moſes ſaw that the people were *n.* for Aaron had made them *n.* to their ſhame
*Lev.* 20. † 18. he hath made *n.* her fountain
1 *Sam.* 19. 24. Saul lay down *n.* all that day
2 *Chron.* 28. 15. with the ſpoil clothed all the *n.*
19. Ahaz made Judah *n.* and tranſgreſſed ag. Lord

*Job* 1. 21. Job ſaid, *n.* came I out of my mother's womb, and *n.* ſhall I return thither
22. 6. thou haſt ſtripped the *n.* of their clothing
24. 7. they cauſe the *n.* to lodge without, 10.
26. 6. hell is *n.* before him, and deſtruction
*Prov.* 29. †18. where no viſion, the people is made *n.*
*Eccl.* 5. 15. *n.* ſhall he return to go as he came
*Iſa.* 22. †6. and Kir made *n.* the ſhield
58. 7. when thou ſeeſt the *n.* that thou cover him
*Jer.* 48. †6. be like a *n.* tree in the wilderneſs
51. †58. the walls of Babylon ſhall be made *n.*
*Lam.* 4. 21. O Edom, thou ſhalt make thyſelf *n.*
*Ezek.* 18. 7. if he hath covered the *n.* 16.
*Hoſ.* 2. 3. leſt I ſtrip her *n.* and ſet her as in the day
*Amos* 2. 16. ſhall flee away *n.* in that day, ſaith Lord
*Mic.* 1. 8. therefore I will wail, will go ſtript and *n.*
11. paſs ye away, having thy ſhame *n.*
5. †6. ſhall waſte with her own *n.* ſwords
*Hab.* 3. 9. thy bow was made quite *n.* according
*Mat.* 25. 36. I was *n.* and ye clothed me not, 43.
38. when ſaw we thee *n.* and clothed thee? 44.
*Mark* 14. 51. having a linen-cloth about his *n.* body
52. he left the linen-cloth and fled from them *n.*
*John* 21. 7. Peter was *n.* and caſt himſelf into the ſea
*Acts* 19. 16. they fled out of that houſe *n.* wounded
1 *Cor.* 4. 11. to this preſent hour we are *n.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 3. being clothed, we ſhall not be found *n.*
*Heb.* 4. 13. but all things are *n.* to the eyes of him
*Jam.* 2. 15. if a brother or ſiſter be *n.* and deſtitute
*Rev.* 3. 17. miſerable, poor, and blind, and *n.*
16. 15. keepeth his garments, leſt he walk *n.*
17. 16. and ſhall make her deſolate and *n.* and eat

*See* BARE.

## NAKEDNESS.

*Gen.* 9. 22. and Ham ſaw the *n.* of his father
23. and covered *n.* they ſaw not their father's *n.*
42. 9. to ſee the *n.* of the land you are come, 12.
*Exod.* 20. 26. that thy *n.* be not diſcovered thereon
28. 42. ſhalt make linen breeches to cover their *n.*
*Lev.* 18. 6. none of you ſhall uncover their *n.*
7. the *n.* of father or mother, 8, 11, 15. | 20. 11.
9. the *n.* of thy ſiſter || 10. *n.* of thy ſon's daughter
11. *n.* of father's wife's daughter ſhalt not uncover
12. *n.* of father's ſiſter || 13. mother's ſiſter, 20. 19.
14. father's brother || 15. *n.* of daughter-in-law
16. *n.* of thy brother's wife, it is thy brother's *n.*
17. *n.* of a woman and her daughter not uncover
19. *n.* of a woman as long as put apart, 20. 18.
20. 17. and ſee his ſiſter's *n.* and ſhe ſee his *n.*
20. uncovered his uncle's *n.* || 21. brother's *n.*
*Deut.* 23. †14. camp be holy, that he ſee no *n.* in thee
24. †1. if found matter of *n.* in her, write a bill
28. 48. ſhalt ſerve thine enemies in *n.* and want
1 *Sam.* 20. 30. to the confuſion of thy mother's *n.*
*Iſa.* 20. †4. buttocks uncovered to the *n.* of Egypt
47. 3. thy *n.* ſhall be uncovered, yea thy ſhame
*Lam.* 1. 8. becauſe they have ſeen her *n.*
*Ezek.* 16. 8. I covered thy *n.* yea I ſware to thee
36. thy *n.* diſcovered thro' thy whoredoms, 23. 18.
16. 37. and will diſcover thy *n.* to them
22. 10. in thee they diſcovered their father's *n.*
23. 10. theſe diſcovered her *n.* and ſlew her
29. the *n.* of thy whoredom ſhall be diſcovered
*Hoſ.* 2. 9. my wool and flax given to cover her *n.*
*Nah.* 3. 5. and I will ſhew the nations thy *n.*
*Hab.* 2. 15. that thou mayeſt look on their *n.*
*Rom.* 8. 35. ſhall *n.* ſeparate us from love of God?
2 *Cor.* 11. 27. in faſtings often, in cold and *n.*
*Rev.* 3. 18. that the ſhame of thy *n.* do not appear

## NAME

Is referred (I) *To God*, and ſignifies, *any thing whereby his nature and will is made better known to us*, as, [1] *His titles*, Exod. 3. 13, 14. | 6. 3. [2] *His attributes or properties*, Exod. 33. 19. | 34. 6, 7. 1 Tim. 6. 1. [3] *His will and purpoſe concerning ſalvation by chriſt*, John 17. 6, 26. [4] *His help and aſſiſtance*, 1 Sam. 17. 45. Pſal. 44. 5. [5] *His honour, renown, and glory*, Pſal. 76. 1. [6] *His word*, Pſal. 5. 11. Acts 9. 15. [7] *His grace, mercy, and love to ſinners in ſending Chriſt into the world to ſave them*, Pſal. 22. 22. John 17. 26. [8] *His wiſdom, power, and goodneſs, as diſplayed in the works of creation and providence*, Pſal. 8. 1, 9. [9] *His grace, power, and providence*, Pſal. 20. 1, 7. [10] *His worſhip and ſervice*, 1 Kings 5. 5. Mal. 1. 6. [11] *God himſelf*, Pſal. 29. 2. | 34. 3. | 61. 5. (II) *To Chriſt*, and ſignifies, [1] *His deity and perfections, that which he really is, and is acknowledged to be*, Iſa. 9. 6. Mat. 1. 23. Rev. 19. 13. *His name ſhall be called wonderful, the mighty God, that is*, he is wonderful, he is the mighty God. [2] *His authority and commiſſion*, Mat. 7. 22. Acts 4. 7. *The preaching or profeſſing of his goſpel*, Mat. 10. 22. | 19. 29. Rev. 2. 13. [4] *His advancement above all principality and power, to the higheſt degree of glory, honour, majeſty, and dominion*, Phil. 2. 9. compared with *Eph.* 1. 20, 21. (III) *To man*, and ſignifies, [1] *That particular name by which any perſon is called*, Luke 1. 63, 63. [2] *The whole perſon*, Luke 10. 20. Rev. 3. 4. [3] *Reputation or character, whether good or evil*, Deut. 22. 14. Prov. 22. 1. [4] *Honour, glory, and renown*, Deut. 26. 19. Zeph. 3. 20. [5] *An appearance and ſhow of religion in the opinion of men*, Rev. 3. 1. [6] *The memory or remembrance*, Deut. 29. 20. [7] *Poſterity or iſſue*, Deut. 25. 7. Iſa. 66. 22. [8] *Fame or renown*, 2 Chron. 26. 8, 5.

To take the name of God in vain, *Exod.* 20. 7. *To ſwear falſly, or without occaſion, and to mingle the name of God in our diſcourſes, or our oaths, either falſly or raſhly, or wantonly, or unneceſſarily, or preſumptuouſly. God forbids* to make mention of the names of other gods, *Exod.* 23. 13. *He would not ſo much as have them named, or their names pronounced. The gods of the heathen are nothing at all; therefore the* Iſraelites *were to ſhew nothing but contempt for them: They hardly ever pronounced the name* Baal, *they diſfigured it for example, by ſaying*, Mephibooſheth, *or* Meribooſheth, *inſtead of* Mephibaal, *or* Meribaal; *where* Booſheth *ſignifies ſomething ſhameful or contemptible.*

To give a name *is a token of command and authority: The father gives names to his children and ſlaves. It is ſaid that* Adam *gave a name to his wife, and to all the animals, and that the name he gave them became their true name. God changed the name of* Abram, Jacob, *and* Sarai; *which expreſſes his abſolute dominion over all men, and his particular benevolence towards thoſe, whom he receives more eſpecially into the number of his own: Hence it was that he gave a name, even before their birth, to ſome perſons whom he appointed for great purpoſes, and who belonged to him in a particular manner; ſuch as to* Jedediah, *or* Solomon, *ſon of* David; *to the* Meſſiah, *to* John *the Baptiſt*, &c.

*To know any one by his name*, I know thee by name, *Exod.* 33. 12. *expreſſes a diſtinction, a friendſhip, a particular familiarity. It is ſpoken perhaps in alluſion to the manner of the kings of the eaſt, who had very little converſation with their ſubjects; they ſaw them but ſeldom, and hardly ever appeared in public; ſo that when they knew any one of their ſervants by name, when they vouchſafed to ſpeak to them, to call them and to admit them into their preſence, it was eſteemed as a very great mark of favour.*

*Gen.* 2. 19. what Adam called that was *n.* thereof
4. 17. call the *n.* of the city after the *n.* of his ſon
5. 2. he bleſſed them, and called their *n.* Adam
11. 4. let us make us a *n.* leſt we be ſcattered
19. 22. therefore the *n.* of the city is Zoar
28. 19. the *n.* of the city was Luz at the firſt
48. 6. ſhall be called after the *n.* of their brethren
*Exod.* 34. 14. the Lord whoſe *n.* is jealous is jealous
*Lev.* 18. 21. nor ſhalt thou profane the *n.* of thy God, ſaith the Lord, 19. 12. | 21. 6. | 22. 2, 32.
*Num.* 11. 26. *n.* of one Eldad, of the other Medad
17. 2. write thou every man's *n.* on his rod
25. 14. the *n.* of the Iſraelite that was ſlain
*Num.* 25. 15. *n.* of Midianitiſh woman ſlain was Cozbi
27. 4. why ſhould *n.* of our father be done away?
32. 42. and called it Nobah after his own *n.*
*Deut.* 7. 24. ſhalt deſtroy their *n.* from under heaven
9. 14. and blot out their *n.* from under heaven
22. 14. bring up an evil *n.* on her, and ſay
19. he hath brought up an evil *n.* on a virgin
25. 6. firſt-born ſhall ſucceed in *n.* of his brother
7. to raiſe up to his brother a *n.* in Iſrael
26. 12. to make thee high in *n.* and in honour
28. 58. thou mayeſt fear this glorious and fearful *n.*
*Joſh.* 23. 7. nor make mention of *n.* of their gods
*Ruth* 2. 19. man's *n.* with whom I wrought is Boaz
4. 5. to raiſe up the *n.* of the dead, 10.
17. the women her neighbours gave it a *n.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 3. the *n.* of the man was Nabal
9. they ſpake to Nabal in the *n.* of David
2 *Sam.* 6. 2. whoſe *n.* is called by the *n.* of the Lord
7. 9. I have made thee a great *n.* like the *n.* of the great men in the earth, 1 *Chron.* 17. 8.
23. God redeemed to make him a *n.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 21.
8. 13. David gat him a *n.* when he returned
14. 7. ſhall not leave to my huſband neither *n.* nor
23. 18. Abiſhai had the *n.* among three
22. theſe things did Benaiah and had the *n.* among three mighty men, 1 *Chron.* 11. 20, 24.
1 *Kings* 1. 47. God make the *n.* of Solomon better than thy *n.* and his throne greater than thine
14. 21. choſe to put his *n.* there, 2 *Chron.* 12. 13.
18. 24. call ye on the *n.* of your gods, 25.
21. 8. ſo Jezebel wrote letters in Ahab's *n.*
2 *Kings* 14. 27. would not blot out the *n.* of Iſrael
*Ezra* 2. 61. and was called after their *n.* *Neh.* 7. 63.
5. 1. propheſied in the *n.* of the God of Iſrael
*Neh.* 9. 7. and gaveſt him the *n.* of Abraham
10. ſo didſt thou get thee a *n.* as it is this day
*Eſth.* 2. 22. Eſther certified the king in Mordecai's *n.*
8. 8. write ye alſo for the Jews in the king's *n.*
*Job* 18. 17. he ſhall have no *n.* in the ſtreet
30. †8. they were children of men of no *n.*
*Pſal.* 9. 5. thou haſt put out their *n.* for ever
20. 1. the *n.* of the God of Jacob defend thee
5. in the *n.* of God we will ſet up our banners
44. 20. if we have forgotten the *n.* of our God
69. 30. I will praiſe the *n.* of God with a ſong
83. 4. the *n.* of Iſrael be no more in remembrance
18. whoſe *n.* alone is JEHOVAH, art moſt high
99. 3. let them praiſe thy great *n.* for it is holy
109. 13. and let their *n.* be blotted out
113. 3. the Lord's *n.* is to be praiſed
*Prov.* 10. 7. but the *n.* of the wicked ſhall rot
18. 10. the *n.* of the Lord is a ſtrong tower
22. 1. a good *n.* is rather to be choſen than riches
30. 9. leſt I take the *n.* of my God in vain
*Eccl.* 7. 1. a good *n.* better than precious ointment
*Iſa.* 14. 22. I will cut off from Babylon the *n.*
55. 13. it ſhall be to the Lord for a *n.* for a ſign
56. 5. I will give them a *n.* an everlaſting *n.*
57. 15. whoſe *n.* is holy || 62. 2. called by a new *n.*
63. 12. to make himſelf an everlaſting *n.*
14. lead thy people, to make thyſelf a glorious *n.*
65. 15. ye ſhall leave your *n.* for a curſe to my choſen, and call his ſervants by another *n.*
66. 22. ſo ſhall your ſeed and your *n.* remain
*Jer.* 13. 11. that they might be to me for a *n.* 33. 9.
32. 20. which haſt made thee a *n.* *Dan.* 9. †5.
33. 16. this is the *n.* wherewith ſhe ſhall be called
46. 18. as I live, ſaith the King, whoſe *n.* is the Lord of hoſts, 48. 15. | 51. 57.
*Ezek.* 20. 29. and the *n.* thereof is called Bamah
22. †5. mock thee which art polluted of *n.*
23. †10. and ſhe became a *n.* among women
24. 2. ſon of man, write thee the *n.* of the day
48. 35. the *n.* of the city ſhall be, the Lord is there
*Dan.* 2. 20. bleſſed be the *n.* of God for ever and ever
4. 8. Daniel came, according to the *n.* of my God
*Hoſ.* 1. 6. God ſaid to him, call her *n.* Lo-ruhamah
2. 17. they ſhall be no more remembered by their *n.*
*Amos* 5. 27. ſaith Lord, whoſe *n.* is the God of hoſts
*Mic.* 4. 5. for all people walk every one in the *n.* of his god, we will walk in the *n.* of our God
*Zeph.* 1. 4. I will cut off the *n.* of the Chemarims
3. 20. I will make you a *n.* and a praiſe
*Zech.* 6. 12. the man whoſe *n.* is the BRANCH

*Mat.*

*Mat.* 10.41. receiveth prophet in the *n.* of a prophet, a righteous man in *n.* of a righteous man
42. ſhall give a cup of water only in *n.* of diſciple
28. 19. baptizing them in the *n.* of the Father
*Luke* 1. 61. none of thy kindred is called by this *n.*
63. and he wrote, ſaying, his *n.* is John
6. 22. bleſſed, when ſhall caſt out your *n.* as evil
*John* 1. 6. a man ſent from God, whoſe *n.* was John
3. 18. not believed in the *n.* of the only-begotten
5. 43. I am come in my Father's *n.* and ye receive
10. 25. the works that I do in my Father's *n.*
*Acts* 2. 38. be baptized in the *n.* of the Lord Jeſus
3. 6. in the *n.* of Jeſus Chriſt riſe up and walk
4. 7. by what power or *n.* have ye done this?
12. there is none other *n.* under heaven given
17. ſpeak henceforth to no man in this *n.* 18.
30. that wonders may be done by the *n.* of Jeſus
5. 28. that you ſhould not teach in this *n.* 40.
8. 12. preaching concerning the *n.* of Jeſus
9. 21. that deſtroyed them that called on this *n.*
27. he had preached boldly in the *n.* of Jeſus
15. 26. have hazarded their lives for the *n.* of Jeſus
16. 18. ſaid, in the *n.* of Jeſus come out of her
19. 5. they were baptized in the *n.* of Jeſus
26. 9. to do contrary to the *n.* of Jeſus of Nazareth
*Rom.* 2. 24. for the *n.* of God is blaſphemed
1 *Cor.* 1. 13. were ye baptized in the *n.* of Paul?
5. 4. in the *n.* of our Lord Jeſus, *Eph.* 5. 20.
6. 11. are juſtified in the *n.* of the Lord Jeſus
*Eph.* 1. 21. far above every *n.* that is named
*Phil.* 2. 9. hath given him a *n.* above every *n.*
10. at the *n.* of Jeſus every knee ſhould bow
*Col.* 3. 17. do all in the *n.* of the Lord Jeſus
1 *Tim.* 6. 1. that the *n.* of God be not blaſphemed
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. the *n.* of Chriſt, depart from iniquity
*Heb.* 1. 4. he hath obtained a more excellent *n.*
*Jam.* 2. 7. do not they blaſpheme that worthy *n.*?
1 *Pet.* 4. 14. if reproached for the *n.* of Chriſt
1 *John* 3. 23. ſhould believe on *n.* of his Son, 5. 13.
*Rev.* 2. 17. a *n.* written which no man knoweth
3. 1. thou haſt a *n.* that thou liveſt, and art dead
12. I will write on him the *n.* of my God
8. 11. the *n.* of the ſtar is called Wormwood
9. 11. whoſe *n.* in the Hebrew tongue is Abaddon
13. 1. and on his heads the *n.* of blaſphemy
14. 1. his Father's *n.* written in their foreheads
16. 9. and men blaſphemed the *n.* of God
17. 5. on her forehead was a *n.* written, Myſtery
19. 12. a *n.* written no man knew but himſelf
16. on his thigh a *n.* written, King of Kings

*See* CALLED.

*By* NAME, or *by the* NAME.

*Exod.* 6. 3. I appeared *by the n.* of God Almighty
31. 2. I have called *by n.* Bezaleel, 35. 30.
33. 12. yet thou haſt ſaid, I know thee *by n.* 17.
*Num.* 4. 32. *by n.* ye ſhall reckon the inſtruments
*Joſh.* 21. 9. they gave theſe cities mentioned *by n.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 23. Philiſtine of Gath, Goliath *by n.*
2 *Sam.* 20. 21. Sheba ſon of Bichri *by n.* hath lift
1 *Kings* 13. 2. a child ſhall be born, Joſiah *by n.*
1 *Chron.* 4. 41. theſe written *by n.* came and ſmote
12. 31. expreſſed *by n.* 16. 41. 2 *Chron.* 28. 15. | 31. 19.
*Eſth.* 2. 14. except that ſhe were called *by n.*
*Iſa.* 44. 5. ſhall call himſelf *by the n.* of Jacob, and ſirname himſelf *by the n.* of Iſrael, 48. 1.
45. 3. I the Lord will call thee *by* thy *n.*
*John* 10. 3. and he calleth his own ſheep *by n.*
*Acts* 4. 10. *by the n.* of Jeſus this man is whole
1 *Cor.* 1. 10. I beſeech you *by the n.* of our Lord
3 *John* 14. our friends ſalute thee, greet friends *by n.*

*See* EXPRESSED.

*His* NAME.

*Exod.* 3. 13. they ſhall ſay, what is *his n.*? *Prov.* 30. 4.
15. 3. the Lord is *his n.* *Jer.* 33. 2. *Amos* 5. 6. | 9. 6.
20. 7. guiltleſs that taketh *his n.* in vain, *Deut.* 5. 11.
28. 21. every ſtone with *his n.* ſhall they be, 39. 14.
*Deut.* 3. 14. Jair called them after *his* own *n.*
6. 13. ſhalt ſerve him, and ſhall ſwear by *his n.*
10. 8. to bleſs in *his n.* to this day, 1 *Chron.* 23. 13.
12. 5. the Lord your God ſhall chooſe to put *his n.* there, 21. 1 *Kings* 14. 21. 2 *Chron.* 12. 13.
11. ſhall chooſe to cauſe *his n.* to dwell there
14. 23. chooſe to place *his n.* there, 16. 6, 11. | 26. 2.
24. the Lord ſhall chooſe to ſet *his n.* there
*Deut.* 25. 6. that *his n.* be not put out in Iſrael
10. and *his n.* ſhall be called in Iſrael
29. 20. Lord ſhall blot out *his n.* from under heaven
*Judg.* 13. 6. I aſked not, nor told he me *his n.*
*Ruth* 4. 14. that *his n.* may be famous in Iſrael
1 *Sam.* 12. 22. for *his n.* ſake, *Pſal.* 23. 3. | 106. 8.
1 *John* 2. 12. 3 *John* 7.
18. 30. ſo that *his n.* was much ſet by
25. 25. as *his n.* is, ſo is he, Nabal is *his n.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 8. give thanks to Lord, call upon *his n.* make known his deeds, *Pſal.* 105. 1. *Iſa.* 12. 4.
29. give the glory due to *his n.* *Pſal.* 29. 2. | 96. 8.
*Ezra* 6. 12. God that cauſed *his n.* dwell there
*Pſal.* 34. 3. let us exalt *his n.* together, 66. 2.
41. 5. when ſhall he die and *his n.* periſh?
68. 4. that rideth on the heavens by *his n.* JAH
69. 36. they that love *his n.* ſhall dwell therein
72. 17. *his n.* ſhall endure for ever, as long as ſun
19. and bleſſed be *his* glorious *n.* for ever
76. 1. *his n.* is great in Iſrael | 96. 2. bleſs *his n.* 100. 4.
99. 6. Samuel among them that call on *his n.*
111. 9. holy and reverend is *his n.*
135. 3. ſing praiſes to *his n.* for it is pleaſant
148. 13. praiſe *his n.* for *his n.* alone is excellent
149. 3. let them praiſe *his n.* in the dance
*Prov.* 21. 24. proud and haughty ſcorner is *his n.*
*Eccl.* 6. 4. *his n.* ſhall be covered with darkneſs
*Iſa.* 7. 14. ſhall call *his n.* Emmanuel, *Mat.* 1. 23.
9. 6. and *his n.* ſhall be called, Wonderful
12. 4. make mention that *his n.* is exalted
47. 4. the Lord of Hoſts is *his n.* the Holy One of Iſrael, 48. 2. | 51. 15. | 54. 5. *Jer.* 10. 16. | 31. 35. | 32. 18. | 50. 34. | 51. 19.
48. 19. *his n.* ſhould not have been cut off
*Jer.* 11. 19. *his n.* may no more be remembered
20. 9. I will not ſpeak any more in *his n.*
23. 6. this is *his n.* whereby he ſhall be called
48. 17. all ye that know *his n.* ſay, how is ſtaff
*Amos* 4. 13. the Lord, the God of hoſts is *his n.*
*Zech.* 10. 12. they ſhall walk up and down in *his n.*
14. 9. in that day ſhall be one Lord, and *his n.* one
*Mal.* 3. 16. for them that thought on *his n.* a book
*Mat.* 1. 22. thou ſhalt call *his n.* Jeſus, *Luke* 1. 31. | 2. 21.
12. 21. in *his n.* ſhall the Gentiles truſt
*Mark* 6. 14. for *his n.* was ſpread abroad
*Luke* 1. 13. and thou ſhalt call *his n.* John
24. 47. remiſſion of ſins ſhould be preached in *his n.*
*John* 1. 12. even to them that believe on *his n.*
2. 23. many believed in *his n.* when they ſaw
5. 43. if another ſhall come in *his* own *n.*
20. 31. that believing ye might have life thro' *his n.*
*Acts* 3. 16. *his n.* through faith in *his n.* hath made
5. 41. they were counted worthy to ſuffer for *his n.*
10. 43. thro' *his n.* ſhall receive remiſſion of ſins
13. 8. Elymas the ſorcerer, for ſo is *his n.*
15. 14. to take out of them a people for *his n.*
*Rom.* 1. 5. to the faith among all nations for *his n.*
*Heb.* 6. 10. of love which ye ſhewed towards *his n.*
13. 15. let us offer praiſe, giving thanks to *his n.*
*Rev.* 3. 5. not blot out *his n.* but will confeſs *his n.*
6. 8. and *his n.* that ſat on him was death
9. 11. in the Greek tongue hath *his n.* Apollyon
13. 6. to blaſpheme *his n.* | 17. number of *his n.* 15. 2.
14. 11. whoſo receiveth the mark of *his n.*
22. 4. and *his n.* ſhall be in their foreheads

*See* HOLY, LORD.

*My* NAME.

*Gen.* 32. 29. why is it that thou doſt aſk after *my n.*?
48. 16. let *my n.* be named on them, let them grow
*Exod.* 3. 15. this is *my n.* for ever, and my memorial
9. 16. raiſed thee up, that *my n.* may be declared
20. 24. where I record *my n.* I will come unto thee
23. 21. provoke him not, for *my n.* is in him
*Lev.* 19. 12. ye ſhall not ſwear by *my n.* falſly
20. 3. his ſeed unto Molech, to profane *my* holy *n.*
*Num.* 6. 27. put *my n.* on the children of Iſrael
*Deut.* 18. 19. which he ſhall ſpeak in *my n.* 20.
*Judg.* 13. 18. why aſkeſt thou thus after *my n.*?
1 *Sam.* 24. 21. ſwear thou wilt not deſtroy *my n.*
25. 5. and go to Nabal, and greet him in *my n.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 13. he ſhall build an houſe for *my n.* 1 *Kings* 5. 5. | 8. 18, 19. 1 *Chron.* 22. 10.
12. 28. leſt the city be called after *my n.*
18. 18. I have no ſon to keep *my n.* in remembrance
1 *Kings* 8. 16. that *my n.* might be therein, 29. | 11. 36. | 23. 27. 2 *Kings* 21. 4, 7. 2 *Chron.* 6. 5, 6. | 7. 16. | 33. 4, 7.
9. 7. this houſe which I have hallowed for *my n.*
1 *Chron.* 22. 8. ſhall not build an houſe to *my n.* 28. 3.
2 *Chron.* 6. 8. in heart to build an houſe for *my n.*
9. Solomon ſhall build the houſe for *my n.*
7. 20. this houſe which I have ſanctified for *my n.*
*Neh.* 1. 9. I have choſen to ſet *my n.* there, *Jer.* 7. 12.
*Pſal.* 89. 24. in *my n.* ſhall his horn be exalted
91. 14. becauſe he hath known *my n.*
*Iſa.* 29. 23. they ſhall ſanctify *my n.* and fear
41. 25. from riſing of the ſun ſhall he call on *my n.*
42. 8. I am the Lord, that is *my n.* and my glory
48. 9. for *my n.* ſake will I defer mine anger
11. for how ſhould *my n.* be polluted?
49. 1. hath he made mention of *my n.*?
52. 5. *my n.* continually every day is blaſphemed
6. therefore my people ſhall know *my n.*
66. 5. brethren that caſt you out for *my n.* ſake
*Jer.* 14. 14. they propheſy lies in *my n.* 15. | 23. 25.
16. 21. they ſhall know that *my n.* is the Lord
23. 27. they think to cauſe my people to forget *my n.* as their fathers have forgotten *my n.* for Baal
27. 15. they propheſy a lye in *my n.* 29. 9, 21, 23.
34. 16. but ye turned and polluted *my n.*
44. 26. ſworn by *my* great *n. my n.* no more named
*Ezek.* 20. 9. but I wrought for *my n.* 14, 22, 44.
36. 23. and I will ſanctify *my* great *n.*
*Zech.* 13. 9. they ſhall call on *my n.* I will hear
*Mal.* 1. 6. to you, O prieſts, that deſpiſe *my n.*
11. for *my n.* ſhall be great among Gentiles, and in every place incenſe ſhall be offered to *my n.*
14. *my n.* is dreadful among the heathen
2. 2. lay it to heart, to give glory unto *my n.*
5. he feared me, and was afraid before *my n.*
4. 2. to you that fear *my n.* ſhall the ſun of right.
*Mat.* 10. 22. ye ſhall be hated of all men for *my n.* ſake, 24. 9. *Mark* 13. 13. *Luke* 21. 17.
18. 5. receive a child in *my n.* *Mark* 9. 37. *Luke* 9. 48.
20. or three are gathered together in *my n.*
19. 29. that hath forſaken houſes for *my n.* ſake
24. 5. for many ſhall come in *my n.* and ſhall deceive many, *Mark* 13. 6. *Luke* 21. 8.
*Mark* 5. 9. he anſwered, ſaying, *my n.* is Legion
9. 39. no man which ſhall do a miracle in *my n.*
41. give you a cup of water to drink in *my n.*
16. 17. in *my n.* ſhall they caſt out devils
*Luke* 21. 12. brought before rulers for *my n.* ſake
*John* 14. 13. whatſoever ye ſhall aſk in *my n.* that will I do, 14. | 15. 16. | 16. 23, 24, 26.
26. the Comforter whom he will ſend in *my n.*
15. 21. theſe things will they do for *my n.* ſake
*Acts* 9. 15. he is a choſen veſſel to bear *my n.*
16. great things he muſt ſuffer for *my n.* ſake
15. 17. the Gentiles upon whom *my n.* is called
*Rom.* 9. 17. and that *my n.* might be declared
1 *Cor.* 1. 15. leſt any ſay, I baptized in *mine* own *n.*
*Rev.* 2. 3. and for *my n.* ſake haſt laboured
13. thou holdeſt faſt *my n.* and haſt not denied
3. 8. haſt kept my word, and haſt not denied *my n.*

*See* CALLED.

*Thy* NAME.

*Gen.* 12. 2. I will bleſs thee, and make *thy n.* great
17. 5. *thy n.* Abram, but *thy n.* ſhall be Abraham
32. 27. ſaid to him, what is *thy n.*? 29. *Judg.* 13. 17.
28. he ſaid, *thy n.* ſhall be no more called Jacob but Iſrael, 35. 10. 1 *Kings* 18. 31.
*Exod.* 5. 23. ſince came to Pharaoh to ſpeak in *thy n.*
*Joſh.* 7. 9. what wilt thou do to *thy* great *n.*?
2 *Sam.* 7. 26. let *thy n.* be magnified for ever
22. 50. I will ſing praiſe to *thy n.* *Pſal.* 9. 2. | 18. 49. | 61. 8. | 66. 4. | 92. 1.
1 *Kings* 1. 47. name of Solomon better than *thy n.*
8. 33. turn and confeſs *thy n.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 24, 26.
41. but cometh for *thy n.* ſake, 2 *Chron.* 6. 32.
42. for they ſhall hear of *thy* great *n.*
43. that all people of the earth may know *thy n.* this houſe is called by *thy n.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 33.
44. houſe I built for *thy n.* 48. 2 *Chron.* 6. 34, 38.
1 *Chron.* 17. 24. *thy n.* may be magnified for ever
29. 13. we thank and praiſe *thy n.* *Pſal.* 44. 8.
2 *Chron.* 6. 20. that thou wouldeſt put *thy n.* there
14. 11. in *thy n.* we go againſt this multitude

2 *Chron.*

2 *Chron.* 20. 8. have built thee a ſanctuary for thy *n.*
9. before this houſe, for thy *n.* is in this houſe
*Neh.* 1. 11. ſervants, who deſire to fear thy *n.*
9. 5. bleſſed be thy glorious *n.* that is exalted
*Pſal.* 5. 11. let them that love thy *n.* be joyful
8. 1. how excellent is thy *n.* in all the earth? 9.
9. 10. they that know thy *n.* will truſt in thee
22. 22. I will declare thy *n.* to brethren, *Heb.* 2. 12.
25. 11. for thy *n.* ſake pardon mine iniquity
31. 3. for thy *n.* ſake lead me and guide me
44. 5. thro' thy *n.* we will tread them under
45. 17. I will make thy *n.* to be remembered
48. 10. according to thy *n.* ſo is thy praiſe
52. 9. I will wait on thy *n.* ‖ 54. 1. ſave me by thy *n.*
61. 5. given the heritage of thoſe that fear thy *n.*
63. 4. will bleſs, I will lift up my hands in thy *n.*
74. 7. they have defiled the dwelling place of thy *n.*
10. ſhall the enemy blaſpheme thy *n.* for ever?
18. the fooliſh people have blaſphemed thy *n.*
21. let the poor and needy praiſe thy *n.*
75. 1. for that thy *n.* is near, thy works declare
79. 6. that have not called on thy *n.* *Jer.* 10. 25.
9. help us, O God of ſalvation, for the glory of thy *n.* and purge away our ſins for thy *n.* ſake
80. 18. quicken us, and we will call upon thy *n.*
83. 16. that they may ſeek thy *n.* O Lord
86. 9. all nations ſhall come and glorify thy *n.* 12.
11. teach me, unite my heart to fear thy *n.*
89. 12. Hermon ſhall rejoice in thy *n.* 16.
109. 21. do thou for me, O Lord, for thy *n.* ſake
115. 1. not unto us, but unto thy *n.* give glory
119. 55. I have remembered thy *n.* in the night
132. as thou uſeſt to do to thoſe that love thy *n.*
135. 13. thy *n.* O Lord, endureth for ever
138. 2. I will praiſe thy *n.* for thy loving-kindneſs, thou haſt magnified thy word above all thy *n.*
139. 20. and thine enemies take thy *n.* in vain
140. 13. the righteous ſhall give thanks to thy *n.*
142. 7. out of priſon, that I may praiſe thy *n.*
143. 11. quicken me, O Lord, for thy *n.* ſake
145. 1. I will bleſs thy *n.* for ever and ever, 2.
2. and I will praiſe thy *n.* for ever, *Iſa.* 25. 1.
*Cant.* 1. 3. thy *n.* is as ointment poured forth
*Iſa.* 26. 8. the deſire of our ſoul is to thy *n.*
13. by thee we will make mention of thy *n.*
63. 16. O Lord, thy *n.* is from everlaſting
64. 2. make thy *n.* known to thine adverſaries
7. there is none that calleth on thy *n.*
*Jer.* 10. 6. thou art great, and thy *n.* is great in might
11. 16. the Lord called thy *n.* a green olive-tree
14. 7. do thou it for thy *n.* ſake, we have ſinned
21. do not abhor us for thy *n.* ſake, remember
29. 25. ſent letters in thy *n.* to all people at Jeruſalem
*Lam.* 3. 55. I called upon thy *n.* out of the dungeon
*Dan.* 9. 6. the prophets ſpake in thy *n.* to our kings
*Mic.* 6. 9. and the man of wiſdom ſhall ſee thy *n.*
*Nah.* 1. 14. that no more of thy *n.* be ſown
*Mal.* 1. 6. wherein have we deſpiſed thy *n.*?
*Mat.* 6. 9. hallowed be thy *n.* *Luke* 11. 2.
7. 22. in thy *n.* have we not caſt out devils?
*Mark* 5. 9. he aſked him, what is thy *n.*? *Luke* 8. 30.
9. 38. caſting out devils in thy *n.* *Luke* 9. 49.
*Luke* 10. 17. the devils are ſubject thro' thy *n.*
*John* 12. 28. Father, glorify thy *n.* then came a voice
17. 6. I have manifeſted thy *n.* to the men, 26.
11. holy Father, keep thro' thine own *n.* 12.
*Acts* 9. 14. authority to bind all that call on thy *n.*
*Rom.* 15. 9. I will confeſs, and ſing unto thy *n.*
*Rev.* 11. 18. give reward to them that fear thy *n.*
15. 4. who ſhall not fear and glorify thy *n.*?

See CALLED.

### NAME, *Verb.*

1 *Sam.* 16. 3. thou ſhalt anoint to me him whom I *n.*
28. 8. bring him up whom I ſhall *n.* unto thee
*Iſa.* 62. 2. which the mouth of the Lord ſhall *n.*

### NAMED, ETH.

*Gen.* 23. 16. Abraham weighed ſilver which he had *n.*
27. 36. he ſaid, is not he rightly *n.* Jacob?
48. 16. and let my name be *n.* on them
1 *Sam.* 4. 21. ſhe *n.* the child Ichabod, ſaying
2 *Kings* 17. 34. the children of Jacob whom he *n.* Iſrael
1 *Chron.* 23. 14. Moſes ſons *n.* of the tribe of Levi
*Eccl.* 6. 10. what hath been, is *n.* already
*Iſa.* 61. 6. ye ſhall be *n.* the prieſts of the Lord
*Jer.* 44. 26. my name ſhall no more be *n.* in mouth
*Amos* 6. 1. which are *n.* chief of the nations
*Mic.* 2. 7. O thou that art *n.* of the houſe of Jacob
*Luke* 2. 21. Jeſus was ſo *n.* of the angel before conc.
6. 13. he choſe twelve, whom he *n.* apoſtles
*Rom.* 15. 20. to preach, not where Chriſt was *n.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 1. ſuch fornication not *n.* among Gentiles
*Eph.* 1. 21. far above every name that is *n.*
3. 15. the whole family in heaven and earth is *n.*
5. 3. covetouſneſs, let it not be once *n.* among you
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. let every one that *n.* the name of Chriſt

### NAMELY.

*Eccl.* 5. 13. ſore evil, *n.* riches kept for the owners
*Iſa.* 7. 20. Lord ſhave with a raſor, *n.* by Aſſyria
*Mark* 12. 31. the ſecond is like, *n.* this, ſhalt love

### NAMES.

*Gen.* 2. 20. Adam gave *n.* to all cattle and to fowl
26. 18. called their *n.* after *n.* his father called them
*Exod.* 23. 13. be circumſpect, and make no mention of the *n.* of other gods, *Deut.* 12. 3.
28. 9. grave on them the *n.* of children of Iſrael, 21.
12. Aaron ſhall bear their *n.* before the Lord, 29.
*Num.* 1. 2. the number of their *n.* by their poll
5. the *n.* of the men that ſhall ſtand with you
3. 43. number of *n.* of the Levites from a month old
13. 16. the *n.* of the men which Moſes ſent to ſpy
34. 17. the *n.* of the men which ſhall divide the land
2 *Sam.* 23. 8. the *n.* of mighty men whom David had
*Ezra* 5. 4. what are their *n.* who make this building?
*Pſal.* 16. 4. nor take up their *n.* into my lips
49. 11. they call their lands after their own *n.*
147. 4. the ſtars he calleth them by *n.* *Iſa.* 40. 26.
*Ezek.* 23. 4. the *n.* of them were Aholah the elder
*Hoſ.* 2. 17. for I will take away the *n.* of Baalim
*Zech.* 13. 2. cut off the *n.* of the idols out of the land
*Luke* 10. 20. rejoice your *n.* are written in heaven
*Acts* 1. 15. the number of the *n.* together were 120
18. 15. if it be a queſtion of words and *n.* look to it
*Phil.* 4. 3. whoſe *n.* are in the book of life
*Rev.* 3. 4. thou haſt a few *n.* in Sardis, not defiled
11. † 13. were ſlain *n.* of men ſeven thouſand
13. † 1. and on his heads the *n.* of blaſphemy
8. whoſe *n.* are not written in book, 17. 8.
17. 3. I ſaw a woman full of *n.* of blaſphemy
21. 12. *n.* written thereon, *n.* of the twelve tribes
14. in them the *n.* of twelve apoſtles of the Lamb

### NAPKIN.

*Luke* 19. 20. thy pound which I have kept in a *n.*
*John* 11. 44. his face was bound about with a *n.*
20. 7. the *n.* that was about his head not lying

### NARD.

*Mark* 14. † 3. a woman having a box of pure *n.*

### NARROW.

*Num.* 22. 26. angel of the Lord ſtood in a *n.* way
*Joſh.* 17. 15. cut down, if mount Ephraim be too *n.*
1 *Kings* 6. 4. for houſe he made windows of *n.* lights
*Prov.* 23. 27. and a ſtrange woman is a *n.* pit
24. † 10. if thou faint, thy ſtrength is *n.*
*Iſa.* 49. 19. the land of thy deſtruction ſhall be too *n.*
*Mat.* 7. 14. *n.* is the way which leadeth to life

### NARROWED.

1 *Kings* 6. 6. in wall of houſe he made *n.* reſts round

### NARROWER.

*Iſa.* 28. 20. the covering *n.* than he can wrap himſelf

### NARROWLY.

*Job* 13. 27. thou lookeſt *n.* to all my paths
*Iſa.* 14. 16. that ſee thee, ſhall *n.* look upon thee

### NATION

Signifies, [1] *All the inhabitants of a particular country*, Deut. 4. 34. [2] *A country or kingdom*, Exod. 34. 10. Rev. 7. 9. [3] *Country-men, natives of the ſame ſtock*, Acts 26. 4. [4] *The father, head, and original of a nation or people*, Gen. 25. 23. [5] *The heathen or Gentiles*, Iſa. 55. 5.

*Gen.* 15. 14. and alſo that *n.* they ſerve will I judge
20. 4. Lord, wilt thou ſlay alſo a righteous *n.*?
21. 13. of the bond-woman I will make a *n.*
35. 11. a *n.* and kings ſhall come of thee
*Exod.* 9. 24. in all Egypt, ſince it became a *n.*
19. 6. ye ſhall be unto me an holy *n.* 1 *Pet.* 2. 9.
21. 8. to ſell her to a ſtrange *n.* have no power
33. 13. and conſider that this *n.* is thy people
34. 10. have not been done in any *n.* do with thee
*Lev.* 18. 26. nor any of your *n.* commit abominations
20. 23. ſhall not walk in the manners of the *n.*
*Num.* 14. 12. I will make of thee a great *n.* *Deut.* 9. 14.
*Deut.* 4. 34. or hath God aſſayed to take him a *n.* from the midſt of another *n.* by wonders?
28. 33. the fruit of thy land ſhall a *n.* eat up
36. the Lord ſhall bring thee and thy king to a *n.*
49. Lord ſhall bring a *n.* againſt thee from far
50. a *n.* of fierce countenance, ſhall not regard
32. 28. are a *n.* void of counſel, no underſtanding
2 *Sam.* 7. 23. what *n.* like thy people? 1 *Chron.* 17. 21.
1 *Kings* 18. 10. there is no *n.* whither my lord hath not ſent to ſeek thee, he took an oath of that *n.*
2 *Kings* 17. 29. every *n.* made gods of their own
1 *Chron.* 16. 20. and when they went from *n.* to *n.*
2 *Chron.* 15. 6. *n.* was deſtroyed of *n.* and city of city
32. 15. no god of any *n.* or kingdom was able
*Job* 34. 29. it be done againſt a *n.* or a man only
*Pſal.* 33. 12. bleſſed is the *n.* whoſe God is the Lord
43. 1. O God, plead my cauſe againſt an ungodly *n.*
83. 4. come, let us cut them off from being a *n.*
105. 13. they went from one *n.* to another
106. 5. that I may rejoice in the gladneſs of thy *n.*
147. 20. he hath not dealt ſo with any *n.*
*Prov.* 14. 34. righteouſneſs exalteth a *n.* but ſin is
*Iſa.* 1. 4. ah ſinful *n.* a people laden with iniquity
2. 4. *n.* ſhall not lift up ſword againſt *n.* *Mic.* 4. 3.
9. 3. thou haſt multiplied the *n.* not increaſed joy
10. 6. I will ſend him againſt an hypocritical *n.*
14. 32. what anſwer the meſſengers of the *n.*?
18. 2. go, ye ſwift meſſengers, to a *n.* ſcattered and peeled, a *n.* meted out and trodden down, 7.
26. 2. open that the righteous *n.* may enter in
15. thou haſt increaſed the *n.* O Lord, the *n.*
49. 7. ſaith the Lord, to him whom the *n.* abhorreth
51. 4. hearken and give ear to me, O my *n.*
55. 5. thou ſhalt call a *n.* thou knoweſt not
58. 2. ſeek me, as a *n.* that did righteouſneſs
60. 12. the *n.* that will not ſerve thee ſhall periſh
22. and a ſmall one ſhall become a ſtrong *n.*
65. 1. a *n.* that was not called by my name
66. 8. or ſhall a *n.* be born at once?
*Jer.* 2. 11. hath a *n.* changed their gods?
5. 9. my ſoul be avenged on ſuch a *n.* 29. | 9. 9.
15. I will bring a *n.* on you from far, O houſe of Iſrael, it is a mighty *n.* it is an ancient *n.*
7. 28. a *n.* that obeyeth not the voice of the Lord
12. 17. I will utterly pluck up and deſtroy that *n.*
18. 7. ſpeak concerning a *n.* to pluck it up, 9.
8. if that *n.* againſt whom I have pronounced
25. 12. puniſh that *n.* for their iniquity, 27. 8.
32. behold, evil ſhall go forth from *n.* to *n.*
27. 8. *n.* which will not ſerve Nebuchadnezzar, 13.
31. 36. then Iſrael ceaſe from being a *n.* 33. 24.
48. 2. let us cut off Moab from being a *n.*
49. 31. ariſe, get you up to the wealthy *n.*
36. ſhall be no *n.* whither Elam ſhall not come
50. 3. out of the north cometh a *n.* againſt her
*Lam.* 4. 17. have watched for a *n.* that could not ſave
*Ezek.* 2. 3. I ſend thee to Iſrael, a rebellious *n.*
37. 22. I will make them one *n.* in the land
*Dan.* 8. 22. four kingdoms ſhall ſtand up out of the *n.*
12. 1. trouble, ſuch as never was ſince was a *n.*
*Joel* 1. 6. for a *n.* is come up upon my land
*Amos* 6. 14. behold I will raiſe up againſt you a *n.*
*Mic.* 4. 7. I will make her that was caſt off a ſtrong *n.*
*Hab.* 1. 6. the Chaldeans, that bitter and haſty *n.*
*Zeph.* 2. 1. gather together, O *n.* not deſired
5. wo to the *n.* of the Cherethites
*Hag.* 2. 14. ſo is this people and *n.* before me
*Mal.* 3. 9. even this whole *n.* have robbed me
*Mat.* 21. 43. the kingdom of God given to a *n.*
24. 7. *n.* ſhall riſe againſt *n.* *Mark* 13. 8. *Luke* 21. 10.
*Luke* 7. 5. for he loveth our *n.* and hath built us
23. 2. we found this fellow perverting the *n.*
*John* 11. 48. the Romans ſhall come and take our *n.*
50. one man die, that the whole *n.* periſh not
51. propheſied that Jeſus ſhould die for that *n.*
52. and not for that *n.* only, but that alſo he
18. 35. thine own *n.* hath delivered thee to me
*Acts* 2. 5. Jews, devout men out of every *n.*
7. 7. the *n.* to whom they ſhall be in bondage
10. 22. of good report among all the *n.* of Jews
28. it is unlawful to come to one of another *n.*

*Acts* 10. 35. but in every *n.* he that feareth him
24. 2. that very worthy deeds are done to this *n.*
10. I know that thou haſt been a judge to this *n.*
17. I came to bring alms to my *n.* and offerings
26. 4. my life was at firſt among mine own *n.*
28. 19. not that I had ought to accuſe my *n.* of
*Gal.* 1. 14. profited above my equals in my own *n.*
*Phil.* 2. 15. in midſt of a crooked and perverſe *n.*
*Rev.* 5. 9. thou haſt redeemed us out of every *n.*
14. 6. having the goſpel to preach to every *n.*
*See* FOOLISH.

NATIONS.

*Gen.* 10. 32. and by theſe were the *n.* divided
14. 1. Tidal king of *n.* made war with Bera, 9.
17. 4. ſhalt be a father of many *n.* 5. *Rom.* 4. 17, 18.
6. and I will make *n.* of thee, 35. 11. | 48. 19.
16. I will bleſs Sarah, ſhe ſhall be a mother of *n.*
25. 23. the Lord ſaid, two *n.* are in thy womb
27. 29. and let *n.* bow down to thee
*Exod.* 34. 24. I will caſt out the *n.* before thee, and enlarge thy borders, *Deut.* 4. 38. | 7. 22. | 8. 20.
*Lev.* 18. 24. the *n.* are defiled‖28. as it ſpued out *n.*
*Num.* 23. 9. and ſhall not be reckoned among the *n.*
24. 8. Iſrael ſhall eat up the *n.* his enemies
20. Amalek was the firſt of the *n.* but latter end
*Deut* 2. 25. I will put the fear of thee on the *n.*
4. 6. this is your wiſdom in ſight of the *n.*
27. Lord ſhall ſcatter you among the *n.* *Neh.* 1. 8.
7. 1. Lord hath caſt out many *n.* before thee
9. 1. to poſſeſs *n.* greater than thyſelf, 11. 23.
12. 29. when God ſhall cut off the *n.* 19. 1.
15. 6. thou ſhalt lend to many *n.* 28. 12.
28. 1. the Lord will ſet thee on high above all *n.*
32. 8. moſt High divided to the *n.* their inheritance
43. rejoice, O ye *n.* with his people, he will avenge
*Judg.* 2. 23. therefore the Lord left thoſe *n.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 23. whom thou redeemedſt from the *n.*
1 *Kings* 11. 2. of the *n.* concerning which the Lord ſaid
2 *Kings* 17. 33. ſerved gods after the manner of *n.*
18. 33. hath any of the gods of the *n.* delivered, 19. 12. 2 *Chron.* 32. 13, 14. *Iſa.* 36. 18.
1 *Chron.* 16. 31. ſay among the *n.* the Lord reigneth
17. 21. by driving out *n.* from before the people
2 *Chron.* 13. 9. made prieſts after the manner of the *n.*
*Neh.* 13. 26. among many *n.* was no king like him
*Job* 12. 23. he increaſeth the *n.* he enlargeth the *n.*
*Pſal.* 9. 20. that the *n.* may know themſelves
22. 27. all the kindreds of *n.* ſhall worſhip thee
28. the Lord is governor among the *n.*
47. 3. he ſhall ſubdue the *n.* under our feet
57. 9. I will ſing to thee among the *n.* 108. 3.
66. 7. his eyes behold the *n.* ‖77. 4. let the *n.* be glad
96. 5. for all the gods of the *n.* are idols
106. 27. to overthrow their ſeed among the *n.*
34. they did not deſtroy the *n.* Lord commanded
*Prov.* 24. 24. the people curſe, *n.* ſhall abhor him
*Iſa.* 2. 4. and he ſhall judge among the *n.*
5. 26. he will lift up an enſign to the *n.* from far
10. 7. it is in his heart to cut off *n.* not a few
11. 12. he ſhall ſet up an enſign for the *n.*
14. 6. he that ruled the *n.* in anger, is perſecuted
12. how cut down, who didſt weaken the *n.*?
18. all the kings of the *n.* lie in glory
23. 3. the ſeed of Sihor, ſhe is a mart of *n.*
33. 3. at thy lifting up the *n.* were ſcattered
34. 1. come near ye *n.* to hear, *Jer.* 31. 10.
40. 15. behold, the *n.* are as a drop of a bucket
52. 15. ſo ſhall he ſprinkle many *n.*
55. 5. *n.* that knew not thee, ſhall run to thee
60. 12. yea thoſe *n.* ſhall be utterly waſted
64. 2. that the *n.* may tremble at thy preſence
66. 19. I will ſend thoſe that eſcape to the *n.*
*Jer.* 1. 5. and ordained thee a prophet to the *n.*
10. ſee, I have this day ſet thee over the *n.*
4. 2. *n.* ſhall bleſs themſelves in him and glory
16. make ye mention to the *n.* publiſh againſt Jeruſ.
6. 18. therefore hear ye *n.* and know, 31. 10.
10. 7. who would not fear thee, O king of *n.*?
10. the *n.* ſhall not be able to abide his indignation
22. 8. many *n.* ſhall paſs by this city, and ſay
25. 14. *n.* ſhall ſerve themſelves of them, 27. 7.
31. the Lord hath a controverſy with the *n.*
46. 12. the *n.* have heard of thy ſhame, thy cry
50. 2. declare ye among the *n.* Babylon is taken
*Jer.* 50. 12. hindermoſt of the *n.* ſhall be a wilderneſs
46. and the cry is heard among the *n.*
51. 7. the *n.* have drunken of her wine, *n.* are mad
20. with thee will I break in pieces the *n.*
27. prepare the *n.* againſt her, call together
41. Babylon is an aſtoniſhment among the *n.*
44. the *n.* ſhall not flow together any more
*Lam.* 1. 1. the city that was chief among the *n.*
*Ezek.* 5. 6. into wickedneſs more than the *n.* 7.
14. I will make thee a reproach among the *n.*
6. 8. the remnant ſhall eſcape among the *n.*
9. that eſcape ſhall remember me among the *n.*
12. 15. when I ſhall ſcatter them among the *n.*
19. 4. the *n.* alſo heard of him, he was taken
8. then the *n.* ſet againſt him on every ſide
26. 3. I will cauſe many *n.* to come againſt thee
5. and it ſhall become a ſpoil to the *n.*
28. 7. behold therefore I will bring ſtrangers upon thee, the terrible of the *n.* 30. 11. | 31. 12.
29. 12. I will ſcatter Egyptians among *n.* 30. 23.
15. that they ſhall no more rule over the *n.*
31. 16. I made *n.* ſhake at the ſound of his fall
32. 2. thou art like a lion of the *n.* as a whale
16. the daughters of the *n.* ſhall lament her, 18.
35. 10. thou haſt ſaid, theſe two *n.* ſhall be mine
36. 13. thou land haſt bereaved thy *n.*
37. 22. and they ſhall be no more two *n.*
38. 8. it is brought forth out of the *n.* 12.
23. I will be known in the eyes of many *n.*
39. 27. and am ſanctified in the ſight of many *n.*
*Hoſ.* 8. 10. tho' they have hired among the *n.*
9. 17. they ſhall be wanderers among the *n.*
*Joel* 3. 2. whom they have ſcattered among the *n.*
*Amos* 6. 1. wo to them that are named chief of the *n.*
*Mic.* 4. 2. many *n.* ſhall come and ſay, let us go
3. he ſhall rebuke ſtrong *n.* afar off, and beat
11. now alſo many *n.* are gathered againſt thee
7. 16. the *n.* ſhall ſee, be confounded at their might
*Nah.* 3. 4. that ſelleth *n.* thro' her whoredoms
5. I will ſhew the *n.* thy nakedneſs and ſhame
*Hab.* 1. 17. ſhall they not ſpare continually to ſlay *n.*
2. 8. becauſe thou haſt ſpoiled many *n.*
3. 6. he beheld, and drove aſunder the *n.*
*Zeph.* 3. 6. I have cut off the *n.* their towers deſolate
8. for my determination is to gather the *n.*
*Zech.* 2. 11. many *n.* ſhall be joined to the Lord
8. 22. and ſtrong *n.* ſhall come to ſeek the Lord
23. take hold out of all the languages of the *n.*
*Luke* 12. 30. theſe things do the *n.* ſeek after
21. 25. and upon the earth ſhall be diſtreſs of *n.*
*Acts* 13. 19. when he had deſtroyed ſeven *n.* in Canaan
*Rev.* 2. 26. to him will I give power over the *n.*
10. 11. thou muſt propheſy before many *n.*
11. 9. *n.* ſhall ſee their dead bodies three days
18. and the *n.* were angry, thy wrath is come
13. 7. and power was given him over all *n.*
16. 19. cities of the *n.* fell ‖ 17. 15. waters are *n.*
20. 3. that he ſhould deceive the *n.* no more
21. 24. the *n.* of them that are ſaved ſhall walk
26. they ſhall bring the honour of the *n.* into it
22. 2. the leaves were for the healing of the *n.*
*See* GREAT.

*All* NATIONS.

*Deut.* 4. 19. which the Lord hath divided to *all n.*
26. 19. and to make thee high above *all n.* 28. 1.
28. 37. ſhall become a by-word among *all n.*
1 *Kings* 4. 31. his fame was in *all n.* round about
1 *Chron.* 14. 17. brought the fear of David on *all n.*
16. 24. declare his marvellous works among *all n.*
2 *Chron.* 32. 23. Hezekiah magnified in ſight of *all n.*
*Pſal.* 67. 2. thy ſaving health among *all n.*
72. 11. kings fall down, *all n.* ſhall ſerve him
17. men bleſſed in him, *all n.* ſhall call him bleſſed
82. 8. ariſe, O God, for thou ſhall inherit *all n.*
86. 9. *all n.* ſhall come and worſhip before thee
113. 4. Lord is high above *all n.* glory above heavens
117. 1. praiſe the Lord *all* ye *n.* praiſe him
118. 10. *all n.* compaſſed me about, but in name
*Iſa.* 2. 2. and *all n.* ſhall flow unto it
25. 7. he will deſtroy the vail that is over *all n.*
34. 2. the indignation of the Lord is on *all n.*
40. 17. *all n.* before him are as nothing and vanity
66. 18. I will gather *all n.* and languages, *Joel* 3. 2.
20. they ſhall bring your brethren out of *all n.*
*Jer.* 27. 7. and *all n.* ſhall ſerve him, *Dan.* 7. 14.
*Amos* 9. 9. I will ſift the houſe of Iſrael among *all n.*
*Hab.* 2. 5. but gathered to him *all n.* and people
*Hag.* 2. 7. I will ſhake *all n.* and the deſire of *all n.* ſhall come, and I will fill this houſe with glory
*Zech.* 14. 2. I will gather *all n.* againſt Jeruſalem
19. the puniſhment of *all n.* that come not up
*Mal.* 3. 12. and *all n.* ſhall call you bleſſed
*Mat.* 24. 9. ye ſhall be hated of *all n.* for my ſake
14. this goſpel of kingdom ſhall be preached to *all n.* *Mark* 13. 10. *Luke* 24. 47. *Rom.* 16. 26.
25. 32. before him ſhall be gathered *all n.*
28. 19. go ye, and teach *all n.* baptizing them
*Mark* 11. 17. be called of *all n.* the houſe of prayer
*Luke* 21. 24. ſhall be led away captive into *all n.*
*Acts* 14. 16. who ſuffered *all n.* to walk in their ways
17. 26. hath made of one blood *all n.* of men
*Rom.* 1. 5. for obedience to the faith among *all n.*
16. 26. made known to *all n.* for obedience of faith
*Gal.* 3. 8. ſaying, in thee ſhall *all n.* be bleſſed
*Rev.* 7. 9. a multitude of *all n.* ſtood before throne
12. 5. a man-child, who was to rule *all n.* with a rod
14. 8. ſhe made *all n.* drink of the wine, 18. 3.
15. 4. for *all n.* ſhall come and worſhip before thee
18. 23. for by thy ſorceries were *all n.* deceived

*All the* NATIONS.

*Gen.* 18. 18. *all the n.* of earth be bleſſed, 22. 18. | 26. 4.
*Deut.* 14. 2. choſen thee above *all the n.* on earth
17. 14. ſet a king over me, *all the n.* 1 *Sam.* 8. 5, 20.
30. 1. thou ſhalt call them to mind among *all the n.*
3. the Lord will gather thee from *all the n.*
*Pſal.* 9. 17. into hell, and *all the n.* that forget God
*Iſa.* 14. 26. hand that is ſtretched out on *all the n.*
29. 7. the multitude of *all the n.* that fight, 8.
37. 18. laid waſte *all the n.* and their countries
43. 9. let *all the n.* be gathered together, and let
52. 10. L. made bare his holy arm in eyes of *all the n.*
61. 11. cauſe praiſe to ſpring forth before *all the n.*
*Jer.* 3. 17. and *all the n.* ſhall be gathered unto it
25. 13. Jeremiah propheſied againſt *all the n.*
15. cauſe *all n.* to drink it ‖ 17. made *all the n.* drink
26. 6. make this city a curſe to *all the n.* of the earth
29. 14. I will gather you from *all the n.* and places
18. a reproach among *all the n.* of the earth, 44. 8.
33. 9. name of joy and honour before *all the n.*
46. 28. for I will make a full end of *all the n.*
*Zech.* 7. 14. but I ſcattered them among *all the n.*
12. 9. deſtroy *all the n.* that come againſt Jeruſalem
14. 16. left of *all the n.* that came againſt Jeruſalem

*Theſe* NATIONS.

*Deut.* 7. 17. if thou ſay, *theſe n.* are more than I
9. 4. for wickedneſs of *theſe n.* Lord doth drive, 5.
11. 23. then will the Lord drive out all *theſe n.*
12. 30. ſaying, how did *theſe n.* ſerve their gods?
18. 14. *theſe n.* hearkened to obſervers of times
20. 15. thus do to the cities which are not of *theſe n.*
28. 65. among *theſe n.* ſhalt thou find no eaſe
29. 18. leſt any among you ſerve the gods of *theſe n.*
31. 3. the Lord will deſtroy *theſe n.* before thee
*Joſh.* 23. 3. ſeen what the Lord hath done to *theſe n.*
4. I have divided to you by lot *theſe n.* that remain
7. that ye come not among *theſe n.* that remain
12. if ye cleave to the remnant of *theſe n.*
13. God will no more drive out any of *theſe n.*
*Judg.* 3. 1. *theſe n.* the Lord left to prove Iſrael
2 *Kings* 17. 41. ſo *theſe n.* feared L. and ſerved images
*Jer.* 9. 26. for all *theſe n.* are uncircumciſed
25. 9. bring them againſt *theſe n.* round about
11. *theſe n.* ſhall ſerve the king of Babylon
28. 14. I have put yoke of iron on neck of *theſe n.*

NATIVE.

*Jer.* 22. 10. he ſhall no more ſee his *n.* country

NATIVITY.

*Gen.* 11. 28. Haran died in the land of his *n.*
*Ruth* 2. 11. how thou hadſt left the land of thy *n.*
*Jer.* 46. 16. ariſe, let us go to the land of our *n.*
*Ezek.* 16. 3. thy *n.* is of the land of Canaan
4. as for thy *n.* in the day thou waſt born
21. 30. I will judge thee in the land of thy *n.*
23. 15. the manner of Chaldea, the land of their *n.*

NATURE

Signifies, [1] *The natural method and courſe of things eſtabliſhed in the world by God its Creator,* Rom. 1. 26, 27. [2] *Reaſon, or the light implanted*

*implanted in the mind*, Rom. 2. 14. [3] *Birth or natural deſcent*, Gal. 2. 15. [4] *Common ſenſe, and the cuſtom of all nations*, 1 Cor. 11. 14. [5] *Subſtance or eſſence*, Heb. 2. 16. [6] *Our corrupt and ſinful eſtate by our birth, being naturally inclined to all ſorts of evil*, Eph. 2. 3. [7] *Holy and divine qualities and diſpoſitions, which expreſs and reſemble the perfections of God*, 2 Pet. 1. 4. [8] *In truth and very deed*, Gal. 4. 8.

A natural body, 1 *Cor.* 15. 44. *A body which has nothing but what its ſoul can beſtow upon it in a natural way, which is maintained in life by natural and ordinary means, as meat, drink, ſleep, &c. and is ſubject to natural affections and operations, as generation, augmentation, motion, &c.* A ſpiritual body, *ibid.* Spiritual, *not as to the ſubſtance of it, but in reſpect of the qualities and conditions of it; a body that is beautiful, incorruptible, free from infirmities; not ſubject to hunger or thirſt, or injuries from cold, heat, &c. not uſing meat, drink, clothes, phyſic; but free, active, and nimble, as ſpirits; it is likewiſe a* ſpiritual body, *as it is perfectly ſubject to the Spirit of God, without any rebellious motions; it is immediately ſupported by the Spirit, without any corporeal means, and does moſt wonderfully contribute to the moſt lively, divine, and enlarged vital operations of the ſoul herſelf.*

The natural man, 1 *Cor.* 2. 14. *The unrenewed perſon, one that has nothing but a principle of reaſon, though he be one of the moſt exquiſite natural accompliſhments, and has improved his reaſon to the higheſt pitch.*

*Rom.* 1. 26. women did change to that againſt *n.*
2. 14. do by *n.* the things contained in the law
27. ſhall not uncircumciſion by *n.* judge thee?
11. 24. if thou wert cut out of the olive-tree which is wild by *n.* and wert grafted contrary to *n.*
1 *Cor.* 11. 14. doth not even *n.* itſelf teach you?
*Gal.* 2. 15. who are Jews by *n.* and not ſinners of
4. 8. did ſerve them, which by *n.* are no gods
*Eph.* 2. 3. and were by *n.* children of wrath
*Heb.* 2. 16. he took not on him the *n.* of angels
*Jam.* 3. 6. tongue ſetteth on fire the courſe of *n.*
†7. *n.* of beaſts hath been tamed by *n.* of men
2 *Pet.* 1. 4. you might be partakers of the divine *n.*

NATURAL.

*Deut.* 34. 7. eye not dim, nor his *n.* force abated
*Rom.* 1. 26. even women did change the *n.* uſe
27. alſo men leaving the *n.* uſe of the woman
31. without *n.* affection, 2 *Tim.* 3. 3.
11. 21. if God ſpared not the *n.* branches, 24.
1 *Cor.* 2. 14. *n.* man receives not things of Spirit of G.
15. 44. it is ſown a *n.* body, there is a *n.* body
46. but that which is *n.* was firſt, and afterward
*Jam.* 1. 23. a man beholding his *n.* face in a glaſs
3. †15. this wiſdom is earthly, *n.* deviliſh
2 *Pet.* 2. 12. theſe as *n.* brute beaſts ſpeak evil

NATURALLY.

*Phil.* 2. 20. who will *n.* care for your ſtate
*Jude* 10. but what they know *n.* as brute beaſts

NAVEL.

*Judg.* 9. †37. come down by the *n.* of the land
*Job* 40. 16. his force is in the *n.* of his belly
*Prov.* 3. 8. it ſhall be health to thy *n.* and marrow
*Cant.* 7. 2. thy *n.* is like a round goblet
*Ezek.* 16. 4. when thou waſt born, thy *n.* was not cut

NAVES.

1 *Kings* 7. 33. their *n.* and ſpokes were all molten

NAUGHT, or NOUGHT.

*Gen.* 29. 15. ſhouldſt thou therefore ſerve me for *n.*?
*Deut.* 13. 17. ſhall cleave *n.* of the curſed thing
15. 9. thy poor brother, and thou giveſt him *n.*
28. 63. the Lord will rejoice to bring you to *n.*
2 *Kings* 2. 19. the city is pleaſant, but the water *n.*
*Neh.* 4. 15. God brought their counſel to *n.*
*Job* 1. 9. Satan ſaid, doth Job fear God for *n.*?
8. 22. the place of the wicked ſhall come to *n.*
14. 18. ſurely the mountain falling cometh to *n.*
22. 6. haſt taken a pledge from thy brother for *n.*
*Pſal.* 33. 10. Lord bringeth counſel of heathen to *n.*
*Pſal.* 44. 12. thou ſelleſt thy people for *n.*
*Prov.* 1. 25. but ye have ſet at *n.* all my counſel
20. 14. it is *n.* it is *n.* ſaith the buyer
*Iſa.* 8. 10. take counſel, it ſhall come to *n.*
29. 20. for the terrible one is brought to *n.*
21. that turn aſide the juſt for a thing of *n.*
41. 12. they ſhall be as nothing, as a thing of *n.*
24. ye are of nothing, and your work of *n.*
49. 4. I have ſpent my ſtrength for *n.* and in vain
52. 3. ſaith the Lord, ye have ſold yourſelves for *n.*
5. that my people is taken away for *n.*
*Jer.* 14. 14. a falſe viſion, and a thing of *n.*
*Amos* 5. 5. and Beth-el ſhall come to *n.*
6. 13. ye who rejoice in a thing of *n.* who ſay
*Mal.* 1. 10. who is there would ſhut the doors for *n.*? neither do ye kindle fire on mine altar for *n.*
*Mark* 9. 12. muſt ſuffer and be ſet at *n.* *Luke* 23. 11.
*Acts* 4. 11. this is the ſtone ſet at *n.* of you builders
5. 36. all were ſcattered and brought to *n.*
38. if this work be of men, it will come to *n.*
19. 27. our craft is in danger to be ſet at *n.*
*Rom.* 14. 10. why doſt thou ſet at *n.* thy brother?
1 *Cor.* 1. 28. to bring to *n.* things that are
2. 6. the wiſdom of this world that cometh to *n.*
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 8. nor did we eat any man's bread for *n.*
*Rev.* 18. 17. in one hour ſo great riches come to *n.*

NAUGHTY.

*Prov.* 6. 12. a *n.* perſon walketh with froward mouth
17. 4. and a liar giveth ear to a *n.* tongue
*Jer.* 24. 2. the other baſket had very *n.* figs

NAUGHTINESS.

1 *Sam.* 17. 28. I know thy pride, and the *n.* of thy heart
*Prov.* 11. 6. tranſgreſſors be taken in their own *n.*
*Jam.* 1. 21. lay apart all filthineſs and ſuperfluity of *n.*

NAVY.

1 *Kings* 9. 26. Solomon made a *n.* of ſhips in Ezion-g.
27. Hiram ſent in the *n.* his ſervants, ſhipmen
10. 11. the *n.* of Hiram brought gold from Ophir
22. king Solomon had at ſea a *n.* of Tarſhiſh

NAY.

1 *Kings* 2. 17. ſpeak, for he will not ſay thee *n.*
20. ſay me not *n.* for I will not ſay thee *n.*
*Mat.* 5. 37. but let your communication be yea, yea, *n. n.* more cometh of evil, *Jam.* 5. 12.
*Luke* 12. 51. I tell you *n.* but rather diviſion
13. 3. I tell you *n.* but except ye repent, 5.
16. 30. and he ſaid, *n.* father Abraham, but if one
*Acts* 16. 37. *n.* verily, but let them come and fetch
*Rom.* 3. 27. by law of works? *n.* but by law of faith
9. 20. *n.* but O man who art thou that replieſt?
2 *Cor.* 1. 17. with me there ſhould be yea, yea, *n. n.*
18. our word toward you was not yea and *n.*
19. the Son of God Jeſus Chriſt was not yea, *n.*

NAZARITE

Denotes, *A man or woman, who engage themſelves by a vow to abſtain from wine and all intoxicating liquors, to let their hair grow without cutting or ſhaving, not to enter into any houſe that was polluted by having a dead corps in it, nor to be preſent at any funeral: And if any one ſhould have died very ſuddenly in their preſence, they began again the whole ceremony of their conſecration and Nazariteſhip, which ceremony laſted generally eight days. When the time of their Nazariteſhip was accompliſhed, the prieſt brought the perſon to the door of the tabernacle; who there offered to the Lord a he-lamb for a burnt-offering, a ſhe-lamb for an expiatory ſacrifice, and a ram for a peace-offering; by which ſacrifices they not only gave thanks to God who had given them grace to make, and in ſome meaſure to keep ſuch a vow; but alſo confeſſed and bewailed their frailties and miſcarriages, notwithſtanding the ſtrictneſs of their vow, and all the diligence and care they could uſe, and conſequently acknowledged their need of the grace of God in* Chriſt Jeſus *the true* Nazarite. *After theſe ſacrifices were offered to the Lord, the prieſt, or ſome other, ſhaved the head of the* Nazarite *at the door of the tabernacle; which was done ſo publickly, that it might be known that his vow was ended, and therefore he was at liberty as to thoſe things from which he had reſtrained himſelf for a ſeaſon, otherwiſe ſome might have been ſcandalized at his liberty; after which his hair was burnt, being thrown upon the fire on which the fleſh of the peace-offering was boiled: then the prieſt put into the hands of the* Nazarite *the ſhoulder of the ram boiled, with a loaf and a cake, which the* Nazarite *returning into the hands of the prieſt, he offered them to the Lord, lifting them up in the preſence of the* Nazarite: *And from this time he might again drink wine, his Nazariteſhip being now accompliſhed.*

*Some obliged themſelves only for a time, as thoſe mentioned in* Num. 6. 13. *others for their whole life, as* Samſon, John *the Baptiſt*, &c. Judg. 16. 17. Luke 1. 15. *Their principal deſign was to ſequeſter themſelves in a great part from worldly employments and enjoyments, that they might devote themſelves to the ſervice of God.* Nazarite *ſignifies ſanctified or conſecrated.*

*Num.* 6. 2. a vow of a *n.* to ſeparate themſelves
13. and this is the law of the *n.* when, 21.
18. the *n.* ſhall ſave the head of his ſeparation
19. and ſhall put them on the hands of the *n.*
20. and after that the *n.* may drink wine
*Judg.* 13. 5. the child ſhall be a *n.* to God, 7. ‖16. 17.

NAZARITES.

*Lam.* 4. 7. her *n.* purer than ſnow, whiter than milk
*Amos* 2. 11. I raiſed up of your young men for *n.*
12. but ye gave the *n.* wine to drink, and prophets

NEAR.

*Gen.* 19. 20. this city is *n.* to flee to, it is a little one
27. 22. Jacob went *n.* to Iſaac his father
25. bring it *n.* he brought it *n.* and he did eat
29. 10. Jacob went *n.* and rolled the ſtone
45. 10. thou ſhalt be *n.* to me, thou and thy children
48. 10. he brought them *n.* and kiſſed them
*Exod.* 13. 17. the land of Philiſtines, altho' that was *n.*
*Lev.* 18. 6. not approach to any that is *n.* of kin
12. ſhe is thy father's *n.* kinſwoman
13. for ſhe is thy mother's *n.* kinſwoman, 17.
20. 19. for he uncovereth his *n.* kin
21. 2. but for his kin *n.* to him he may be defiled
*Num.* 3. 6. bring the tribe of Levi *n.* and preſent
5. 16. bring her *n.* and ſet her before the Lord
16. 9. to bring you *n.* to himſelf, 10.
17. 13. whoſo cometh *n.* the tabernacle ſhall die
26. 3. Moſes ſpake in plains of Moab *n.* Jericho
*Deut.* 5. 27. go thou *n.* and hear all God ſhall ſay
16. 21. not plant a grove of trees *n.* altar of Lord
*Judg.* 18. 22. the men *n.* Micah's houſe gathered
20. 34. they knew not that evil was *n.* them
*Ruth* 2. 20. the man is *n.* of kin to us, next kinſman
3. 9. ſpread ſkirt, for thou art a *n.* kinſman, 12.
2 *Sam.* 14. 30. ſee, Joab's field is *n.* mine, ſet on fire
19. 42. becauſe the king is *n.* of kin to us
1 *Kings* 8. 46. land of enemy far or *n.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 36.
21. 2. thy vineyard, becauſe it is *n.* to my houſe
*Job* 41. 16. one is ſo *n.* another, no air can come
*Pſal.* 22. 11. for trouble is *n.* ‖75. 1. thy name is *n.*
119. 151. thou art *n.* O Lord, thy comm. are truth
148. 14. the horn of Iſrael, a people *n.* to him
*Prov.* 7. 8. paſſing thro' the ſtreet, *n.* her corner
10. 14. but the mouth of the fooliſh is *n.* deſtruction
27. 10. better is a neighbour that is *n.* than a brother
*Iſa.* 33. 13. ye that are *n.* acknowledge my might
45. 21. tell ye, and bring them *n.* yea let them
46. 13. I bring *n.* my righteouſneſs, not far off
50. 8. he is *n.* that juſtifieth me, who will contend?
51. 5. my righteouſneſs is *n.* my ſalvation
55. 6. call upon the Lord while he is *n.*
56. 1. my ſalvation is *n.* to come, and my righteouſn.
57. 19. peace be to him that is *n.* ſaith the Lord
*Jer.* 12. 2. thou art *n.* in their mouth, and far
25. 26. all kings of the north far and *n.* ſhall drink
*Lam.* 4. 18. our end is *n.* our days are fulfilled
*Ezek.* 6. 12. he that is *n.* ſhall fall by the ſword
7. 7. the time is come, the day of trouble is *n.* 30. 3.
11. 3. who ſay, it is not *n.* let us build houſes
22. 5. thoſe that be *n.* and far ſhall mock thee
*Dan.* 9. 7. confuſion belongs to Iſrael that are *n.*
*Obad.* 15. the day of the Lord is *n.* *Zech.* 1. 14.
*Mat.* 24. 33. know that it is *n.* even at the doors
*Mark* 13. 28. ye know that ſummer is *n.*
*Acts* 10. 24. Cornelius called together his *n.* friends

*See* CAME, COME, DRAW, DREW.

NEARER.

*Ruth* 3. 12. howbeit, there is a kinſman *n.* than I
*Rom.* 13. 11. our ſalvation *n.* than when we believed

NECESSARY.

*Job* 23. 12. I eſteemed his words more than *n.* food
*Acts* 13. 46. was *n.* the word firſt be ſpoken to you
15. 28. to lay no greater burden than theſe *n.* things
28. 10. they laded us with ſuch things as were *n.*
1 *Cor.* 12. 22. the members which ſeem feeble are *n.*
2 *Cor.* 9. 5. I thought it *n.* to exhort the brethren
*Phil.* 2. 25. I ſuppoſed it *n.* to ſend Epaphras
*Tit.* 3. 14. to maintain good works for *n.* uſes
*Heb.* 9. 23. *n.* patterns ſhould be purified with theſe

NECESSITY

Signifies, [1] *The ſtate of a thing that muſt needs be, when it is contrary to its very nature and principles to be otherwiſe*, Heb. 9. 16. [2] *Poverty, or want of temporal good things*, Rom. 12. 13. [3] *Force or conſtraint*, 2 Cor. 9. 7.

*The word* neceſſary, *or ſuch as are equivalent to it, as* muſt, muſt needs, *do not always denote an abſolute neceſſity, but a neceſſity of decency, or of duty, or merely ſomething uſeful and advantageous; as for example*, Luke 14. 18. I have bought a piece of ground, and I muſt needs go and ſee it; *that is, It is convenient that I go to ſee it.* Rom. 13. 5. Ye muſt needs be ſubject, *that is, It is your duty, as well as intereſt ſo to be. And*, Luke 23. 17. Of neceſſity he muſt releaſe one at the feaſt; *that is, It has been a cuſtom obſerved among us for a long time, and it is proper to have it continued.*

*Luke* 23. 17. for of *n.* he muſt releaſe one at the feaſt
*Rom.* 12. 13. diſtributing to the *n.* of the ſaints
1 *Cor.* 7. 37. having no *n.* and hath ſo decreed
9. 16. for *n.* is laid upon me, yea, wo is to me
2 *Cor.* 9. 7. ſo let him give, not grudgingly or of *n.*
*Phil.* 4. 16. ye ſent once and again to my *n.*
*Philem.* 14. not be as it were of *n.* but willingly
*Heb.* 7. 12. there is made of *n.* a change of the law
8. 3. it is of *n.* this man have ſomewhat to offer
9. 16. there muſt of *n.* be the death of the teſtator

NECESSITIES.

*Acts* 20. 24. theſe hands have miniſtered to my *n.*
2 *Cor.* 6. 4. as the miniſters of God in *n.*
12. 10. I take pleaſure in *n.* in perſecutions

NECK

Signifies, [1] *That part of the body between the head and ſhoulders*, Gen. 27. 16. [2] *The head*, Deut. 21. 4. [3] *The whole man*, Deut. 28. 48. Jer. 27. 8, 11. [4] *The heart*, Neh. 9. 29. Prov. 29. 1. [5] *The hand or body*, Neh. 3. 5.

*Gen.* 27. 16. put the ſkins on the ſmooth of his *n.*
40. thou ſhalt break the yoke from off thy *n.*
33. 4. Eſau fell on his *n.* and kiſſed him
41. 42. Pharaoh put a gold chain about Joſeph's *n.* *Exek.* 16. 11. *Dan.* 5. 7, 16, 29.
45. 14. Joſeph fell on Benjamin's *n.* and wept
46. 29. he fell on Jacob's *n.* he wept on his *n.*
49. 8. thy hand ſhall be on the *n.* of thine enemies
*Exod.* 13. 13. if not redeem it, break his *n.* 34. 20.
*Lev.* 5. 8. and wring off his head from his *n.*
*Deut.* 21. 4. ſtrike off the heifer's *n.* in the valley
28. 48. he ſhall put a yoke of iron upon thy *n.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 18. and his *n.* brake, and he died
2 *Chron.* 29. † 6. our fathers have given the *n.*
36. 13. Zedekiah ſtiffened his *n.* hardened his heart
*Neh.* 9. 29. hardened their *n.* and would not hear
*Job* 15. 26. he runneth on him, even on his *n.*
16. 12. he hath taken me by the *n.* and ſhaken me
39. 19. haſt thou clothed his *n.* with thunder?
41. 22. in his *n.* remaineth ſtrength, and ſorrow
*Pſal.* 75. 5. lift not up, ſpeak not with a ſtiff *n.*
*Prov.* 1. 9. for they ſhall be chains about thy *n.*
3. 3. bind them about thy *n.* write them, 6. 21.
22. ſo ſhall they be life and grace to thy *n.*
*Cant.* 1. 10. thy *n.* is comely with chains of gold
4. 4. thy *n.* is like the tower of David
9. haſt raviſhed my heart with one chain of thy *n.*
7. 4. thy *n.* is a tower of ivory, thine eyes
*Iſa.* 8. 8. he ſhall reach even to the *n.*
10. 27. his yoke ſhall be taken from off thy *n.*
30. 28. ſhall reach to the midſt of the *n.*
*Iſa.* 48. 4. thy *n.* is an iron ſinew, thy brow braſs
52. 2. looſe thyſelf from the bands of thy *n.*
66. 3. that ſacrificeth, as if he cut off a dog's *n.*
*Jer.* 2. † 27. turned the hinder part of the *n.* to me
17. 23. but they obeyed not, made their *n.* ſtiff
27. 2. make thee yokes and put them on thy *n.*
8. will not put *n.* under yoke of king of Babyl. 11.
28. 10. took the yoke from off Jeremiah's *n.* 12.
14. I have put a yoke on the *n.* of theſe nations
30. 8. I will break his yoke from off thy *n.*
48. † 39. Moab hath turned the *n.* with ſhame
*Lam.* 1. 14. my tranſgreſſions are come upon my *n.*
*Hoſ.* 10. 11. but I paſſed over on her fair *n.*
*Hab.* 3. 13. diſcovering the foundation to the *n.*
*Mat.* 18. 6. it were better that a millſtone were hanged about his *n.* *Mark* 9. 42. *Luke* 17. 2.
*Luke* 15. 20. his father fell on his *n.* and kiſſed him
*Acts* 15. 10. put a yoke on the *n.* of the diſciples
20. 37. they fell on Paul's *n.* and kiſſed him

*See* HARDEN.

NECKS.

*Joſh.* 7. † 8. when Iſrael turneth their *n.*
10. 24. put your feet on the *n.* of theſe kings
*Judg.* 5. 30. for the *n.* of them that take the ſpoil
8. 21. ornaments that were on their camels *n.* 26.
2 *Sam.* 22. 41. given me *n.* of enemies, *Pſal.* 18. 40.
2 *Chron.* 30. † 8. harden not your *n.* as your fathers
*Neh.* 3. 5. the nobles put not their *n.* to the work
*Iſa.* 3. 16. and walk with their ſtretched-forth *n.*
*Jer.* 27. 12. bring your *n.* under yoke of Babylon
*Lam.* 5. 5. our *n.* are under perſecution, we labour
*Ezek.* 21. 29. to bring thee on the *n.* of the ſlain
*Mic.* 2. 3. from which ye ſhall not remove your *n.*
*Rom.* 16. 4. who for my life laid down their own *n.*

NECROMANCER.

*Deut.* 18. 11. there ſhall not be found among you a *n.*

NEED.

*Deut.* 15. 8. thou ſhalt lend him ſufficient for his *n.*
1 *Sam.* 21. 15. have I *n.* of mad-men, that ye brought
2 *Chron.* 2. 16. cut wood as much as thou ſhalt *n.*
20. 17. ye ſhall not *n.* to fight in this battle
*Ezra* 6. 9. and let what they have *n.* of be given
*Prov.* 31. 11. ſo he ſhall have no *n.* of ſpoil
*Mat.* 3. 14. I have *n.* to be baptized of thee
6. 8. for your Father knoweth what things ye have *n.* of before ye aſk him, 32. *Luke* 12. 30.
9. 12. they that be whole *n.* not a phyſician, but they that are ſick, *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 31.
14. 16. they *n.* not depart, give ye them to eat
21. 3. the Lord hath *n.* of them, and he will ſend them, *Mark* 11. 3. *Luke* 19. 31, 34.
26. 65. the high-prieſt ſaid, what further *n.* have we of witneſſes? *Mark* 14. 63. *Luke* 22. 71.
*Mark* 2. 25. read what David did when he had *n.*?
*Luke* 9. 11. and healed them that had *n.* of healing
15. 7. over juſt perſons which *n.* no repentance
*John* 13. 29. buy thoſe things we have need of
*Acts* 2. 45. parted them as every man had *n.* 4. 35.
*Rom.* 16. 2. that ye aſſiſt her in what ſhe hath *n.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 36. if *n.* ſo require, let him do what he will
12. 21. cannot ſay to the hand, I have no *n.* of thee
24. for our comely parts have no *n.* but God
2 *Cor.* 3. 1. or *n.* we epiſtles of commendation to you
*Phil.* 4. 12. I know how to abound and to ſuffer *n.*
19. my God ſhall ſupply all your *n.* by Chriſt Jeſus
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 8. ſo that we *n.* not to ſpeak any thing
4. 9. of brotherly love ye *n.* not that I write
5. 1. of the times ye have no *n.* that I write
*Heb.* 4. 16. and find grace to help in time of *n.*
5. 12. *n.* that one teach you, ſuch as have *n.* of milk
7. 11. what *n.* that another prieſt ſhould riſe
10. 36. for ye have need of patience, that after
1 *Pet.* 1. 6. tho' now, if *n.* be, ye are in heavineſs
1 *John* 2. 27. ye *n.* not that any man teach you
3. 17. whoſo hath goods, and ſee his brother have *n.*
*Rev.* 3. 17. I am rich, and have *n.* of nothing
21. 23. the city had no *n.* of the ſun or moon
22. 5. and they *n.* no candle, nor light of the ſun

NEEDED.

*John* 2. 25. he *n.* not that any ſhould teſtify of man
*Acts* 17. 25. as tho' he *n.* any thing, ſeeing he gives

NEEDEST, ETH.

*Gen.* 33. 15. Jacob ſaid, what *n.* it, let me find grace
*Luke* 11. 8. he will give him as many as he *n.*
*John* 13. 10. is waſhed, *n.* not ſave to waſh his feet
16. 30. and *n.* not that any man ſhould aſk thee
*Eph.* 4. 28. that he may have to give to him that *n.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 15. a workman that *n.* not to be aſhamed
*Heb.* 7. 27. who *n.* not daily to offer up ſacrifice

NEEDFUL.

*Ezra* 7. 20. ſhall be *n.* for the houſe of thy God
*Luke* 10. 42. one thing is *n.* and Mary hath choſen
*Acts* 15. 5. that it was *n.* to circumciſe them
*Phil.* 1. 24. to abide in the fleſh is more *n.* for you
*Jam.* 2. 16. theſe things which are *n.* for the body
*Jude* 3. beloved, it was *n.* for me to write to you

NEEDLE.

*Mat.* 19. 24. it is eaſier for a camel to go thro' the eye of a *n.* *Mark* 10. 25. *Luke* 18. 25.

NEEDLE-WORK.

*Exod.* 26. 36. thou ſhalt make an hanging wrought with *n.* 27. 16. | 36. 37. | 38. 18.
28. 39. thou ſhalt make the girdle of *n.* 39. 29.
*Judg.* 5. 30. to Siſera, a prey of divers colours of *n.*
*Pſal.* 45. 14. ſhe ſhall be brought in raiment of *n.*

NEEDS.

*Gen.* 17. 13. he muſt *n.* be circumciſed
19. 9. they ſaid, this one fellow will *n.* be a judge
24. 5. muſt I *n.* bring thy ſon again to the land?
31. 30. and now tho' thou wouldeſt *n.* be gone
2 *Sam.* 14. 14. we muſt *n.* die, and are as water ſpilt
*Jer.* 10. 5. muſt *n.* be born, becauſe they cannot go
*Mat.* 18. 7. it muſt *n.* be that offences come
*Mark* 13. 7. for ſuch things muſt *n.* be, and not yet
*Luke* 14. 18. bought ground, and I muſt *n.* go and ſee it
*John* 4. 4. and he muſt *n.* go thro' Samaria
*Acts* 1. 16. this ſcripture muſt *n.* have been fulfilled
17. 3. that Chriſt muſt *n.* have ſuffered
21. 22. the multitude muſt *n.* come together
*Rom.* 13. 5. wherefore ye muſt *n.* be ſubject
1 *Cor.* 5. 10. then muſt ye *n.* go out of the world
2 *Cor.* 11. 30. if I muſt *n.* glory, I will glory

NEEDY.

*Deut.* 15. 11. thou ſhalt open thy hand to the *n.*
24. 14. an hired ſervant that is poor and *n.*
*Job* 24. 4. they turn the *n.* out of the way
14. the murderer killeth the poor and *n.*
*Pſal.* 9. 18. the *n.* ſhall not alway be forgotten
12. 5. for the ſighing of the *n.* now will I ariſe
35. 10. who delivereſt the poor and *n.* 72. 4, 13.
37. 14. have bent their bow to caſt down the *n.*
40. 17. I am poor and *n.* make no tarrying, 70. 5.
72. 12. for he ſhall deliver the *n.* 82. 4.
13. he ſhall ſpare the poor and *n.* ſave the *n.*
74. 21. let the poor and *n.* praiſe thy name
82. 3. do juſtice to the afflicted and *n.*
4. deliver the poor and *n.* rid from the wicked
86. 1. hear me, for I am poor and *n.* 109. 22.
109. 16. but perſecuted the poor and *n.* man
113. 7. he lifteth the *n.* out of the dunghill
*Prov.* 30. 14. devour the *n.* from among men
31. 9. and plead the cauſe of the poor and *n.*
20. ſhe reacheth forth her hands to the *n.*
*Iſa.* 10. 2. to turn aſide the *n.* from judgment
14. 30. and the *n.* ſhall lie down in ſafety
25. 4. been a ſtrength to the *n.* in his diſtreſs
26. 6. the ſteps of the *n.* ſhall tread it down
32. 7. even when the *n.* ſpeaketh right
41. 17. when the poor and *n.* ſeek water
*Jer.* 5. 28. and the right of *n.* do they not judge
22. 16. he judged the cauſe of the poor and *n.*
*Ezek.* 16. 49. nor ſtrengthen the hands of the *n.*
18. 12. he hath oppreſſed the poor and *n.*
22. 29. the people have vexed the poor and *n.*
*Amos* 4. 1. ye kine of Baſhan, which cruſh the *n.*
8. 4. hear this, O ye that ſwallow up the *n.*
6. that we may buy the *n.* for a pair of ſhoes

NEESED.

2 *Kings* 4. 35. the child *n.* ſeven times and opened

NEESINGS.

*Job* 41. 18. by his *n.* a light doth ſhine, his eyes

NEGLECT.

*Mat.* 18. 17. and if he ſhall *n.* to hear them, tell it to the church, but if he *n.* to hear the church
1 *Tim.* 4. 14. *n.* not the gift that is in thee
*Heb.* 2. 3. how ſhall eſcape, if we *n.* ſo great ſalvation?

NEGLECTED.

*Acts* 6. 1. their widows were *n.* in the miniſtration

NEGLECTING,

NEGLECTING.

*Col.* 2. 23. *n.* the body, not in any honour to the

NEGLIGENT.

2 *Chron.* 29. 11. my ſons, be not now *n.* for Lord
2 *Pet.* 1. 12. not be *n.* to put you in remembrance

NEIGHBOUR

Signifies, [1] *One who dwells or is ſeated near to another*, 2 Kings 4. 3. [2] *Every man, to whom we have an opportunity of doing good*, Mat. 22. 39. [3] *A fellow-labourer, of one and the ſame people*, Acts 7. 27. [4] *One who does us good, and who pities and relieves us in diſtreſs, though at a diſtance from us*, Luke 10. 36. [5] *One that ſtands in need of help*, Prov. 3. 28. [6] *A friend*, Job 16. † 21.

*At the time of our Saviour, the Phariſees had reſtrained the word* Neighbour *to ſignify thoſe of their own nation only, or their own friends; being of opinion, that to hate their enemy was not forbidden by their law: But our Saviour informed them, that the whole world were their neighbours, that they ought not to do to another, what they would not have done to themſelves, and that this charity ought to be extended even to their enemies*, Mat. 5. 43. Luke 10. 29, *&c.*

*Exod.* 3. 22. every woman borrowed of her *n.* 11. 2.
1 *Sam.* 15. 28. and hath given it to a *n.* of thine
*Prov.* 27. 10. better is a *n.* that is near, than a brother
*Jer.* 6. 21. the *n.* and his friend ſhall periſh
9. 20. and teach every one her *n.* lamentation
*Luke* 10. 36. was *n.* to him that fell among thieves?

NEIGHBOUR, *Adjective.*

*Jer.* 49. 18. as in the overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah and the *n.* cities thereof, 50. 40.

*His* NEIGHBOUR.

*Exod.* 12. 4. let him and *his n.* take a lamb
21. 14. but if a man came on *his n.* to ſlay him
22. 7. if a man deliver to *his n.* money or ſtuff
8. whether he put his hand to *his n.* goods, 11.
10. if a man deliver unto *his n.* an aſs or ox
14. if borrow ought of *his n.* and it be hurt or die
32. 27. go thro' the camp, ſlay every man *his n.*
*Lev.* 6. 2. and lie unto or hath deceived *his n.*
20. 10. he that committeth adultery with *his n.* wife, ſhall ſurely be put to death, *Deut.* 22. 24.
24. 19. and if a man cauſe a blemiſh in *his n.*
*Deut.* 4. 42. who ſhould kill *his n.* unawares, 19. 4.
15. 2. every creditor that lendeth ought to *his n.* he ſhall not exact of *his n.* or his brother
19. 11. if any hate *his n.* and lie in wait for him
22. 26. a man riſeth againſt *his n.* and ſlayeth him
27. 17. curſed be he that removeth *his n.* land-mark
24. curſed is he that ſmiteth *his n.* ſecretly
*Ruth* 4. 7. a man plucked off his ſhoe, and gave to *his n.*
1 *Kings* 8. 31. if a man treſpaſs againſt *his n.* and oath
2 *Chron.* 6. 22. if man ſin againſt *his n.* and an oath
*Job* 12. 4. I am as one mocked of *his n.*
16. 21. plead with God, as a man pleadeth for *his n.*
*Pſal.* 12. 2. they ſpeak vanity each with *his n.*
15. 3. nor doth evil to *his n.* nor taketh up a reproach
101. 5. whoſo privily ſlandereth *his n.* will cut off
*Prov.* 6. 29. ſo he that goeth in to *his n.* wife
11. 9. an hypocrite with his mouth deſtroyeth *his n.*
12. who is void of wiſdom deſpiſeth *his n.* 14. 21.
22. 26. the righteous is more excellent than *his n.*
14. 20. the poor is hated even of *his n.*
16. 29. a violent man enticeth *his n.* and leadeth
18. 17. but *his n.* cometh and ſearcheth him
19. 4. but the poor is ſeparated from *his n.*
21. 10. *his n.* findeth no favour in his eyes
25. 18. man that beareth falſe witneſs againſt *his n.*
26. 19. ſo is the man that deceiveth *his n.*
29. 5. that flattereth *his n.* ſpreadeth a net for his feet
*Eccl.* 4. 4. that for this a man is envied of *his n.*
*Iſa.* 3. 5. ſhall be oppreſſed every one by *his n.*
19. 2. they ſhall fight every one againſt *his n.*
41. 6. they helped every one *his n.* and ſaid
*Jer.* 5. 8. every one neighed after *his n.* wife
7. 5. execute judgment between a man and *his n.*
9. 4. take ye heed every one of *his n.* truſt not
5. and they will deceive every one *his n.*
8. ſpeak peaceably to *his n.* with his mouth
22. 8. they ſhall ſay every man to *his n.* 23. 35.
13. that uſeth *his n.* ſervice without wages
*Jer.* 23. 27. dreams they tell every one to *his n.*
30. that ſteal my word every one from *his n.*
31. 34. teach no more every man *his n.* *Heb.* 8. 11.
34. 15. in proclaiming liberty to *his n.* 17.
*Ezek.* 18. 6. neither hath defiled *his n.* wife, 15.
11. hath defiled *his n.* wife, 22. 11. | 33. 26.
*Hab.* 2. 15. wo to him that giveth *his n.* drink
*Zech.* 3. 10. ſhall call every man *his n.* under the vine
8. 10. for I ſet all men, every one againſt *his n.*
16. ſpeak ye every man the truth to *his n.*
17. let none of you imagine evil againſt *his n.*
*Mark* 12. 33. and to love *his n.* as himſelf is more
*Acts* 7. 27. he that did *his n.* wrong, thruſt him
*Rom.* 13. 10. love worketh no evil to *his n.*
15. 2. let every one pleaſe *his n.* for his good
*Eph.* 4. 25. ſpeak every man truth with *his n.*

*My* NEIGHBOUR.

*Job* 31. 9. or if I have laid wait at *my n.* door
*Luke* 10. 29. but he ſaid to Jeſus, who is *my n.?*

*Thy* NEIGHBOUR.

*Exod.* 20. 16. thou ſhalt not bear falſe witneſs againſt *thy n.* *Deut.* 5. 20.
22. 26. if thou take *thy n.* raiment to pledge
*Lev.* 18. 20. ſhalt not lie carnally with *thy n.* wife
19. 13. thou ſhalt not defraud *thy n.* nor rob him
15. in righteouſneſs ſhalt thou judge *thy n.*
16. nor ſhalt thou ſtand againſt the blood of *thy n.*
17. thou ſhalt in any wiſe rebuke *thy n.*
18. but thou ſhalt love *thy n.* as thyſelf
25. 14. if ſelleſt to, or buyeſt ought of *thy n.* 15.
*Deut.* 5. 21. thou ſhalt not deſire or covet *thy n.* wife
19. 14. thou ſhalt not remove *thy n.* land-mark
23. 24. when thou comeſt into *thy n.* vineyard
1 *Sam.* 28. 17. rent kingdom, and given it to *thy n.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 11. take wives, and give them to *thy n.*
*Prov.* 3. 28. ſay not to *thy n.* go, and come again
29. deviſe not evil againſt *thy n.* ſeeing he dwells
24. 28. be not witneſs againſt *thy n.* without cauſe
25. 8. when *thy n.* hath put thee to ſhame
9. debate thy cauſe with *thy n.* himſelf
17. withdraw thy foot from *thy n.* houſe
*Mat.* 5. 43. thou ſhalt love *thy n.* 19. 19. | 22. 39. *Mark* 12. 31. *Luke* 10. 27. *Rom.* 13. 9. *Gal.* 5. 14. *Jam.* 2. 8.

NEIGHBOURS.

*Joſh.* 9. 16. they heard that they were their *n.*
*Ruth* 4. 17. the women her *n.* gave it a name
2 *Kings* 4. 3. go borrow veſſels abroad of all thy *n.*
*Pſal.* 28. 3. who ſpeak peace to their *n.* but miſchief
31. 11. I was a reproach among all my *n.*
44. 13. thou makeſt us a reproach to our *n.*
79. 4. we are become a reproach to our *n.*
12. render to our *n.* ſeven-fold into their boſom
80. 6. thou makeſt us a ſtrife to our *n.*
89. 41. ſpoil him, he is a reproach to his *n.*
*Jer.* 12. 14. thus ſaith the Lord, againſt all my evil *n.*
22. 23. have committed adultery with their *n.* wives
49. 10. his ſeed is ſpoiled and his *n.* and he is not
*Ezek.* 16. 26. commit fornication with Egypt. thy *n.*
22. 12. thou haſt gained of thy *n.* by extortion
23. 5. ſhe doted on the Aſſyrians her *n.* 12.
*Luke* 1. 58. her *n.* and her couſins heard how Lord
14. 12. when makeſt a ſupper, call not thy rich *n.*
15. 6. he calleth together his friends and *n.* 9.
*John* 9. 8. *n.* and they who before had ſeen him blind

NEIGHED.

*Jer.* 5. 8. every one *n.* after his neighbour's wife

NEIGHING.

*Jer.* 8. 16. land trembled at the *n.* of his ſtrong ones

NEIGHINGS.

*Jer.* 13. 27. I have ſeen thine adulteries and *n.*

NEITHER.

*Gen.* 3. 3. the tree, *n.* ſhall ye touch it, leſt ye die
1 *Kings* 22. 31. fight *n.* with ſmall nor great, but with
*Mat.* 21. 27. *n.* tell I you by what authority I do

NEPHEW.

*Job* 18. 19. he ſhall neither have ſon nor *n.*
*Iſa.* 14. 22. I will cut off from Babylon ſon and *n.*

NEPHEWS.

*Judg.* 12. 14. Abdon had forty ſons and thirty *n.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 4. if any widow have children or *n.*

NEST

Signifies, [1] *A little lodgment in which birds hatch and breed their young*, Pſal. 84. 3. [2] *The birds in the neſt*, Deut. 32. 11. Iſa. 10. 14. [3] *A very high habitation, ſeemingly ſecure and without diſturbance*, Obad. 4. Hab. 2. 9.

*Num.* 24. 21. and thou putteſt thy *n.* in a rock
*Deut.* 22. 6. if a bird's *n.* chance to be before thee
32. 11. as an eagle ſtirreth up her *n.*
*Job* 29. 18. then I ſaid, I ſhall die in my *n.*
39. 27. doth eagle at thy command make *n.* on high?
*Pſal.* 84. 3. the ſwallow hath found a *n.* for herſelf
*Prov.* 27. 8. as a bird that wandereth from her *n.*
*Iſa.* 10. 14. hath found as a *n.* the riches of the people
16. 2. as a wandering bird caſt out of the *n.*
34. 15. there ſhall the great owl make her *n.*
*Jer.* 22. 23. that makeſt thy *n.* in the cedars
48. 28. the dove makes her *n.* in the ſides of holes
49. 16. tho' thou make thy *n.* as high as the eagle
*Obad.* 4. though thou ſet thy *n.* among the ſtars
*Hab.* 2. 9. that he may ſet his *n.* on high

NESTS.

*Gen.* 6. † 14. *n.* ſhalt thou make in the ark
*Pſal.* 104. 17. where the birds make their *n.*
*Ezek.* 31. 6. all the fowls of heaven made their *n.*
*Mat.* 8. 20. and the birds of the air have *n.* *Luke* 9. 58.

NET

Signifies, [1] *An inſtrument for catching fiſh, birds, or wild beaſts*, Iſa. 51. 20. Mat. 4. 18. [2] *Artificial work wrought like a net*, 1 Kings 7. 17. [3] *Miſchief cunningly deviſed*, Pſal. 9. 15. Mic. 7. 2. [4] *A fortreſs*, Prov. 12. † 12. [5] *Inextricable difficulties*, Job 18. 8. [6] *Trying afflictions wherewith God chaſtiſeth his people*, Job 19. 6.

They ſacrifice unto their net, *Hab.* 1. 16. *They aſcribe the praiſe of their victories and acquired glory to their own contrivances, diligence, and power; as if the fiſherman ſhould make his net his god, and offer ſacrifice thereto, becauſe it had incloſed a good draught of fiſhes.*

*Job* 18. 8. he is caſt into a *n.* by his own feet
19. 6. God hath compaſſed me with his *n.*
*Pſal.* 9. 15. in the *n.* they hid, is their foot taken
10. 9. when he draweth him into his *n.*
25. 15. he ſhall pluck my feet out of the *n.* 31. 4.
35. 7. they have hid for me their *n.* in a pit
8. let his *n.* that he hath hid catch himſelf
57. 6. they have prepared a *n.* for my ſteps
66. 11. thou broughteſt us into the *n.*
140. 5. they have ſpread a *n.* by the way-ſide
*Prov.* 1. 17. ſurely in vain the *n.* is ſpread in ſight
12. 12. the wicked deſireth the *n.* of evil men
29. 5. a man that flattereth ſpreadeth a *n.*
*Eccl.* 9. 12. as the fiſhes are taken in an evil *n.*
*Iſa.* 51. 20. thy ſons lie, as a wild bull in a *n.*
*Lam.* 1. 13. he hath ſpread a *n.* for my feet
*Ezek.* 12. 13. my *n.* will I ſpread on him, 17. 20.
19. 8. the nations ſhall ſpread their *n.* over him
32. 3. I will ſpread out my *n.* over thee
*Hoſ.* 5. 1. ye have been a *n.* ſpread upon Tabor
7. 12. when they go, I will ſpread my *n.* upon them
*Mic.* 7. 2. hunt every man his brother with a *n.*
*Hab.* 1. 15. they catch them in their *n.*
16. therefore they ſacrifice to their *n.* and burn
17. ſhall they therefore empty their *n.?*
*Mat.* 4. 18. caſting *n.* into the ſea, *Mark* 1. 16.
13. 47. the kingdom of heaven is like a *n.* caſt
*Luke* 5. 5. at thy word I will let down the *n.*
6. a great multitude of fiſhes and their *n.* brake
*John* 21. 6. caſt the *n.* on the right ſide of the ſhip
8. came in a ſhip, dragging the *n.* with the fiſhes
11. drew the *n.* to land, yet was not the *n.* broken

NETS.

1 *Kings* 7. 17. *n.* of checker-work and wreaths
*Pſal.* 141. 10. let the wicked fall into their own *n.*
*Eccl.* 7. 26. the woman whoſe heart is ſnares and *n.*
*Iſa.* 19. 8. they that ſpread *n.* ſhall languiſh
*Ezek.* 26. 5. ſpreading of *n.* in the midſt of the ſea
14. it ſhall be a place to ſpread *n.* on, 47. 10.
*Mat.* 4. 21. he ſaw James and John mending their *n.* and he called them, *Mark* 1. 19. *Luke* 5. 2.
*Mark* 1. 18. they forſook their *n.* and followed him.
*Luke* 5. 4. and let down your *n.* for a draught

NETHER.

*Exod.* 19. 17. they ſtood at the *n.* part of the mount
*Deut.* 24. 6. no man ſhall take *n.* mil-ſtone to pledge

*Josh.* 15. 19. and he gave her the upper ſprings and the *n.* ſprings, *Judg.* 1. 15.
1 *Kings* 9. 17. and Solomon built Gezer and Beth-horan the *n.* 1 *Chron.* 7. 24.
*Job* 41. 24. his heart hard as a piece of the *n.* mil-ſtone
*Ezek* 31. 14. they are delivered to death to the *n.* parts
16. ſhall be comforted in the *n.* parts of the earth
18. ſhalt be brought down to *n.* parts of the earth
32. 18. caſt them down to the *n.* parts of the earth
24. Elam gone down to the *n.* parts of the earth

NETHERMOST.

1 *Kings* 6. 6. the *n.* chamber was five cubits broad

NETTLES.

*Job* 30. 7. under the *n.* they were gathered together
*Prov.* 24. 31. and *n.* had covered the face thereof
*Iſa.* 34. 13. *n.* and brambles in the fortreſſes thereof
*Hoſ.* 9. 6. *n.* ſhall poſſeſs the pleaſant places for ſilver
*Zeph.* 2. 9. ſurely Moab ſhall be the breeding of *n.*

NET-WORK.

*Exod.* 27. 4. ſhalt make a grate of *n.* of braſs, 38. 4.
1 *Kings* 7. 18. two rows round about on *n.* 42.
*Jer.* 52. 22. with *n.* on the chapiters round about
23. all the pomegranates on *n.* were an hundred

NET-WORKS.

1 *Kings* 7. 41. the two *n.* works upon the chapiters
42. four hundred pomegranates for the two *n.*
*Iſa.* 3. † 18. the Lord will take away their *n.*
19. 9. they that weave *n.* ſhall be confounded

NEVER.

*Gen.* 41. 19. kine, ſuch as I *n.* ſaw in all Egypt
*Lev.* 6. 13. the fire on the altar ſhall *n.* go out
*Num.* 19. 2. a red heifer, upon which *n.* came yoke
*Deut.* 15. 11. the poor ſhall *n.* ceaſe out of the land
*Judg.* 2. 1. I will *n.* break my covenant with you
14. 3. is there *n.* a woman among all my people?
16. 7. with ſeven green withs that *n.* were dried
11. if bind with new ropes that *n.* were occupied
2 *Sam.* 12. 10. the ſword ſhall *n.* depart from thy houſe
2 *Chron.* 18. 7. he *n.* propheſieth good unto me
21. 17. there was *n.* a ſon left him, ſave Jehoahaz
*Job* 3. 16. as infants which *n.* ſaw light
9. 30. and if I make my hands *n.* ſo clean
21. 25. another *n.* eateth with pleaſure
*Pſal.* 10. 6. hath ſaid, for I ſhall *n.* be in adverſity
11. he hideth his face, he will *n.* ſee it
15. 5. he that doth theſe things ſhall *n.* be moved
30. 6. in proſperity, I ſaid, I ſhall *n.* be moved
31. 1. in thee do I truſt, let me *n.* be aſhamed
49. 19. ſhall go to fathers, they ſhall *n.* ſee light
55. 22. Lord will *n.* ſuffer the righteous to be moved
71. 1. O Lord, let me *n.* be put to confuſion
119. 93. I will *n.* forget thy precepts, for with them
*Prov.* 10. 30. the righteous ſhall *n.* be removed
27. 20. hell and deſtruction are *n.* full, ſo the eyes of a man are *n.* ſatisfied
30. 15. there are three things that are *n.* ſatisfied
*Iſa.* 13. 20. Babylon *n.* be inhabited nor dwelt in
14. 20. the ſeed of evil doers ſhall *n.* be renowned
25. 2. to be no city, it ſhall *n.* be built
56. 11. are greedy dogs which can *n.* have enough
62. 6. watchmen that ſhall *n.* hold their peace
63. 19. we are thine, thou *n.* bareſt rule over them
*Jer.* 20. 11. their confuſion ſhall *n.* be forgotten
33. 17. David ſhall *n.* want a man to ſit on throne
*Ezek.* 16. 63. and *n.* open thy mouth any more
26. 21. Tyrus ſhall *n.* be found again, ſaith Lord
27. 36. a terror and *n.* ſhall be any more, 28. 19.
*Dan.* 2. 44. a kingdom that ſhall *n.* be deſtroyed
12. 1. there ſhall be trouble, ſuch as *n.* was
*Joel* 2. 26. and my people ſhall *n.* be aſhamed, 27.
*Amos* 8. 7. I will *n.* forget any of their works
14. even they ſhall fall and *n.* riſe up again
*Hab.* 1. 4. and judgment doth *n.* go forth
*Mat.* 7. 23. I will profeſs unto them I *n.* knew you
9. 33. ſaying, it was *n.* ſo ſeen in Iſrael
21. 16. Jeſus ſaith, have ye *n.* read, out of the mouth of babes haſt perf. praiſe, 42. *Mark* 2. 25.
26. 33. Peter ſaid, yet will I *n.* be offended
27. 14. and he anſwered him to *n.* a word
*Mark* 2. 12. ſaying, we *n.* ſaw it on this faſhion
3. 29. ſhall blaſpheme ag. Holy Ghoſt, hath *n.* forg.
9. 43. into fire that *n.* ſhall be quenched, 45.
11. 2. colt tied, whereon *n.* man ſat, *Luke* 19. 30.
14. 21. good for that man if he had *n.* been born
*Luke* 15. 29. yet thou *n.* gaveſt me a kid to make
23. 29. bleſſed are the wombs that *n.* bare
53. wherein *n.* man before was laid, *John* 19. 41.
*John* 4. 14. who drinks of water I give, ſhall *n.* thirſt
6. 35. he that cometh to me ſhall *n.* hunger, and he that believeth on me ſhall *n.* thirſt
7. 15. how knoweth this man, having *n.* learned?
46. the officers ſaid, *n.* man ſpake like this man
8. 33. and we were *n.* in bondage to any
51. he ſhall *n.* ſee death, 52. | 10. 28. | 11. 26.
13. 8. Peter ſaith, thou ſhalt *n.* waſh my feet
*Acts* 10. 14. I have *n.* eaten any thing common
14. 8. being a cripple, who *n.* had walked
1 *Cor.* 13. 8. charity *n.* faileth, but whether prophecies
2 *Tim.* 3. 7. *n.* able to come to knowledge of truth
*Heb.* 10. 1. can *n.* with thoſe ſacrifices make perfect
11. the ſame ſacrifices which can *n.* take away ſins
13. 5. I will *n.* leave thee, nor forſake thee
2 *Pet.* 1. 10. if ye do theſe things, ye ſhall *n.* fall

NEVER *ſo.*

*Pſal.* 58. 5. to charmers, charming *n. ſo* wiſely

NEVER *ſo much.*

*Gen.* 34. 12. aſk me *n. ſo much* dowry, and I will give

NEVERTHELESS.

*Exod.* 32. 34. *n.* in the day when I viſit, I will viſit
*Lev.* 11. 4. *n.* theſe ye ſhall not eat, *Deut.* 14. 7.
36. *n.* a fountain or a pit ſhall be clean
*Num.* 13. 28. *n.* the people be ſtrong that dwell
14. 44. *n.* the ark of the covenant departed not
18. 15. *n.* the firſt-born of man ſhalt thou redeem
24. 22. *n.* the Kenite ſhall be waſted, till Aſhur
31. 23. *n.* it ſhall be purified with water of ſeparat.
*Deut.* 23. 5. *n.* the Lord thy God would not hearken
*Joſh.* 13. 13. children of Iſrael expelled not Geſhur
14. 8. *n.* my brethren that went up with me
*Judg.* 1. 33. *n.* the inhabitants of Beth-ſhemeſh
2. 16. *n.* the Lord raiſed up judges to deliver them
1 *Sam.* 8. 19. *n.* the people refuſed to obey Samuel
15. 35. to ſee Saul, *n.* Samuel mourned for Saul
20. 26. *n.* Saul ſpake not any thing that day
29. 6. ſaid to David, *n.* the lords favour thee not
2 *Sam.* 5. 7. *n.* David took the ſtrong hold of Zion
17. 18. *n.* a lad ſaw them, and told Abſalom
23. 16. *n.* he would not drink thereof, poured out
1 *Kings* 8. 19. *n.* thou ſhalt not build the houſe
15. 4. *n.* for David's ſake did the Lord give
14. *n.* Aſa his heart was perfect with the Lord
23. *n.* in his old age he was diſeaſed in his feet
22. 43. *n.* the high places were not taken away
2 *Kings* 2. 10. *n.* if thou ſee me when I am taken
3. 3. *n.* he cleaved to the ſins of Jeroboam
13. 6. *n.* they departed not from the ſins of Jeroboam
23. 9. *n.* the prieſts of the high places came not
1 *Chron.* 11. 5. *n.* David took the caſtle of Zion
21. 4. *n.* the king's word prevailed againſt Joab
2 *Chron.* 12. 8. *n.* they ſhall be his ſervants
15. 17. *n.* the heart of Aſa was perfect all his days
19. 3. *n.* there are good things found in thee
30. 11. *n.* divers of Aſhur humbled themſelves
33. 17. *n.* the people did ſacrifice in the high places
35. 22. *n.* Joſiah would not turn from him
*Neh.* 4. 9. *n.* we made our prayer to our God
9. 26. *n.* they were diſobedient and rebelled ag. thee
31. *n.* for thy mercies ſake thou didſt not conſume
13. 26. *n.* him did outlandiſh women cauſe to ſin
*Eſth.* 5. 10. *n.* Haman refrained himſelf
*Pſal.* 31. 22. *n.* thou heardeſt my ſupplication
49. 12. *n.* man being in honour, abideth not
73. 23. *n.* I am continually with thee, haſt holden
78. 36. *n.* they did flatter him with their mouth
89. 33. *n.* my loving-kindneſs not take from him
106. 8. *n.* he ſaved them for his name's ſake
44. *n.* he regarded their affliction, heard their cry
*Prov.* 19. 21. *n.* the counſel of the Lord ſhall ſtand
*Eccl.* 9. 16. *n.* the poor man's wiſdom is deſpiſed
*Iſa.* 9. 1. *n.* the dimneſs ſhall not be ſuch as was
*Jer.* 5. 18. *n.* in thoſe days I will not make a full end
26. 24. *n.* the hand of Ahikam was with Jeremiah
28. 7. *n.* hear thou this word that I ſpeak in thy ears
36. 25. *n.* Elnathan and Delaiah made interceſſion
*Ezek.* 3. 21. *n.* if thou warn the righteous man
16. 6c. *n.* I will remember my covenant with thee
20. 17. *n.* mine eye ſpared them from deſtroying
22. *n.* I withdrew my hand, and wrought for my
*Ezek.* 33. 9. *n.* if thou warn the wicked of his way
*Dan.* 4. 15. *n.* leave the ſtump of his roots in earth
*Jonah* 1. 13. *n.* the men rowed hard to bring to land
*Mat.* 14. 9. *n.* for the oath's ſake, he commanded it
26. 39. from me, *n.* not as I will, but as thou wilt
64. *n.* hereafter ye ſhall ſee the Son of man coming
*Mark* 14. 36. *n.* not what I will, *Luke* 22. 42.
*Luke* 5. 5. *n.* at thy word I will let down the net
13. 33. *n.* I muſt walk to-day, and to-morrow
18. 8. *n.* when Son of man cometh, ſhall he find faith?
*John* 11. 15. Lazarus is dead, *n.* let us go to him
12. 42. *n.* among the chief rulers many believed
16. 7. *n.* I tell you the truth, it is expedient for you
*Acts* 14. 17. *n.* he left not himſelf without witneſs
27. 11. *n.* the Centurion believed the maſter of ſhip
*Rom.* 5. 14. *n.* death reigned from Adam to Moſes
15. 15. *n.* I have written more boldly to you
1 *Cor.* 7. 2. *n.* to avoid fornication, let every man have
28. *n.* ſuch ſhall have trouble in the fleſh
37. *n.* he that ſtandeth ſtedfaſt in his heart
9. 12. *n.* we have not uſed this power
11. 11. *n.* neither is the man without the woman
2 *Cor.* 3. 16. *n.* when it ſhall turn to the Lord
7. 6. *n.* God that comforteth thoſe that are caſt down
12. 16. *n.* being crafty, I caught you with guile
*Gal.* 2. 20. *n.* I live, yet not I, but Chriſt in me
4. 30. *n.* what ſaith ſcripture, caſt out bond-woman
*Eph.* 5. 33. *n.* let every one ſo love his wife as himſelf
*Phil.* 1. 24. *n.* to abide in the fleſh is more needful
3. 16. *n.* whereto we have already attained
2 *Tim.* 1. 12. *n.* I am not aſhamed, for I know whom
2. 19. *n.* the foundation of God ſtandeth ſure
*Heb.* 12. 11. *n.* it yieldeth peaceable fruit of right.
2 *Pet.* 3. 13. *n.* we look for new heavens and earth
*Rev.* 2. 4. *n.* I have ſomewhat againſt thee

NEW

Signifies, [1] *That which is freſh, or of late date,* Joſh. 9. 13. [2] *That which was never uſed or worn before,* 1 Kings 11. 29. [3] *That which is extraordinary and unuſual,* Num. 16. 30. [4] *One who is regenerated, and endued with new qualities, new apprehenſions and inclinations,* 2 Cor. 5. 17. Gal. 6. 15. [5] *Strange and unknown,* Mark 16. 17. [6] *Another,* Exod. 1. 8.

*Exod.* 1. 8. there aroſe up a *n.* king over Egypt
*Lev.* 23. 16. offer a *n.* meat-offering, *Num.* 28. 26.
26. 10. ſhall bring forth the old, becauſe of the *n.*
*Num.* 16. 30. but if the Lord make a *n.* thing
*Deut.* 20. 5. what man hath built a *n.* houſe, 22. 8.
24. 5. when taken a *n.* wife, he ſhall not go to war
32. 17. they ſacrificed to devils, to *n.* gods
*Joſh.* 9. 13. and theſe bottles of wine were *n.*
*Judg.* 5. 8. they choſe *n.* gods, then was war in gates
15. 13. they bound him with *n.* cords, 16. 11, 12.
1 *Sam.* 6. 7. make a *n.* cart, and take two kine
2 *Sam.* 6. 3. ſet the ark on a *n.* cart, 1 *Chron.* 13. 7.
21. 16. he being girded with a *n.* ſword, thought
1 *Kings* 11. 29. Jeroboam clad with a *n.* garment
30. Ahijah caught the *n.* garment and rent it
2 *Kings* 2. 20. bring a *n.* cruſe, and put ſalt therein
2 *Chron.* 20. 5. Jehoſhaphat ſtood in the *n.* court
*Job* 32. 19. it is ready to burſt like *n.* bottles
*Pſal.* 33. 3. ſing to him a *n.* ſong, 96. 1. | 98. 1. | 144. 9. | 149. 1. *Iſa.* 42. 10.
40. 3. he hath put a *n.* ſong in my mouth even praiſe
*Eccl.* 1. 9. there is no *n.* thing under the ſun
10. is any thing whereof may be ſaid, this is *n.*?
*Cant.* 7. 13. are all pleaſant fruits, *n.* and old
*Iſa.* 42. 9. behold *n.* things do I declare, 48. 6.
43. 19. behold, I will do a *n.* thing, make a way
62. 2. and thou ſhalt be called by a *n.* name
65. 17. I create *n.* heavens and a *n.* earth, 66. 22.
*Jer.* 26. 10. the *n.* gate of the Lord's houſe, 36. 10.
31. 22. the Lord hath created a *n.* thing in the earth
*Lam.* 3. 23. the Lord's mercies are *n.* every morning
*Ezek.* 11. 19. I will put a *n.* ſpirit within you, 36. 26.
18. 31. and make you a *n.* heart and a *n.* ſpirit
47. 12. trees which ſhall bring forth *n.* fruit
*Mat.* 9. 16. no man putteth a piece of *n.* cloth to an old garment, *Mark* 2. 21. *Luke* 5. 36.
17. but they put *n.* wine into *n.* bottles, and both are preſerved, *Mark* 2. 22. *Luke* 5. 38.
13. 52. brings out of his treaſure things *n.* and old

*Mat.* 26. 29. for this is my blood of the *n.* teſtament, *Mark* 14. 24. *Luke* 22. 20. 1 *Cor.* 11. 25.
29. till I drink it *n.* with you, *Mark* 14. 25.
27. 60. Joſeph laid the body in his own *n.* tomb
*Mark* 1. 27. ſaying, what *n.* doctrine is this?
16. 17. they ſhall ſpeak with *n.* tongues
*John* 13. 34. a *n.* commandment I give unto you
19. 41. a *n.* ſepulchre wherein was never man laid
*Acts* 17. 19. may we know what this *n.* doctrine is?
21. but either to tell or to hear ſome *n.* thing
1 *Cor.* 5. 7. purge out that ye may be a *n.* lump
2 *Cor.* 3. 6. made us able miniſters of the *n.* teſtament
5. 17. if any man be in Chriſt, he is a *n.* creature, behold, all things are become *n.*
*Gal.* 6. 15. nor uncircumciſion, but a *n.* creature
*Eph.* 2. 15. of twain, one *n.* man, ſo making peace
4. 24. and that ye put on the *n.* man, *Col.* 3. 10.
*Heb.* 9. 15. he is the mediator of the *n.* teſtament
10. 20. by a *n.* and living way hath conſecrated
1 *Pet.* 2. 2. as *n.* born babes deſire the milk of word
2 *Pet.* 3. 13. we look for *n.* heavens and a *n.* earth
1 *John* 2. 7. I write no *n.* commandment unto you
8. a *n.* commandment I write unto you
2 *John* 5. not as tho' I wrote a *n.* commandment
*Rev.* 2. 17. *n.* name written, which no man knoweth
3. 12. *n.* Jeruſalem, 21. 2. ‖ 3. 12. write my *n.* name
5. 9. and they ſung a *n.* ſong, ſaying, 14. 3.
21. 1. I ſaw a *n.* heaven and a *n.* earth
5. he ſaid, behold, I make all things *n.*

*See* COVENANT, MOON.

NEW *Wine*

*Neh.* 10. 39. ſhall bring offerings of the *n. wine*
13. 5. prepared a chamber where the *n. wine* was laid
12. brought tithe of *n. wine* unto the treaſuries
*Prov.* 3. 10. thy preſſes ſhall burſt out with *n. wine*
*Iſa.* 24. 7. the *n. wine* mourneth, the vine languiſheth
49. †26. drunk with their blood as with *n. wine*
65. 8. as the *n. wine* is found in the cluſter
*Hoſ.* 4. 11. wine and *n. wine* take away the heart
9. 2. and the *n. wine* ſhall fail in her
*Joel* 1. 5. the *n. wine* is cut off ‖ 10. *n. wine* is dried up
3. 18. the mountains ſhall drop *n. wine*, *Amos* 9. 13.
*Hag.* 1. 11. I called for a drought on the *n. wine*
*Zech.* 9. 17. *n. wine* ſhall make the maids chearful
*Mat.* 9. 17. men put not *n. wine* into old bottles, but *n. wine* into new bottles, *Mark* 2. 22. *Luke* 5. 37.
*Acts* 2. 13. others ſaid, theſe men are full of *n. wine*

NEWS.

*Prov.* 25. 25. ſo is good *n.* from a far country

NEWLY.

*Deut.* 32. 17. ſacrificed to new gods that came *n.* up
*Judg.* 7. 19. they had but *n.* ſet the watch
2 *Sam.* 24. †6. they came to the land *n.* inhabited
1 *Tim.* 3. †6. not one *n.* come to the faith

NEWNESS.

*Rom.* 6. 4. even ſo we alſo ſhould walk in *n.* of life
7. 6. that we ſhould ſerve in *n.* of ſpirit, not oldneſs

NEXT.

*Gen.* 17. 21. Sarah ſhall bear at this ſet time *n.* year
*Exod.* 12. 4. let him and his neighbour *n.* take a lamb
*Num.* 11. 32. ſtood up all the *n.* day and gathered
27. 11. ye ſhall give inheritance to his *n.* kinſman
*Deut.* 21. 3. the city which is *n.* to the ſlain man
6. the elders of the city *n.* to the ſlain man
25. †5. her *n.* kinſman ſhall take her to wife
*Ruth* 2. 20. the man is one of our *n.* kinſmen
1 *Sam.* 23. 17. thou king, and I ſhall be *n.* to thee
30. 27. David ſmote them to the even of *n.* day
2 *Chron.* 28. 7. Elkanah that was *n.* to the king
*Eſth.* 10. 3. Mordecai was *n.* to king Ahaſuerus
*Jonah* 4. 7. a worm the *n.* day ſmote the gourd
*Mat.* 27. 62. the *n.* day that followed the preparation
*Mark* 1. 38. he ſaid, let us go into the *n.* towns
*John* 1. 29. the *n.* day John ſeeth Jeſus coming
*Acts* 4. 3. they put them in hold to the *n.* day
7. 26. the *n.* day Moſes ſhewed himſelf to them
13. 42. that theſe words be preached *n.* ſabbath, 44.

NIGH.

*Lev.* 21. 3. for his ſiſter a virgin that is *n.* to him
25. 49. any that is *n.* of kin may redeem him
*Num.* 24. 17. I ſhall behold him, but not *n.* a ſtar
*Deut.* 4. 7. what nation, who hath God ſo *n.* to them
13. 7. entice thee to gods of the people *n.* to thee
22. 2. if thy brother be not *n.* unto thee
*Deut.* 30. 14. the word is *n.* unto thee, *Rom.* 10. 8.
2 *Sam.* 11. 20. wherefore approached ye ſo *n.*? 21.
1 *Kings* 8. 59. let theſe my words be *n.* to the Lord
*Pſal.* 34. 18. Lord is *n.* them who are of broken heart
85. 9. his ſalvation is *n.* to them that fear him
145. 18. the Lord is *n.* to all that call on him
*Joel* 2. 1. the day of the Lord is *n.* at hand
*Mat.* 24. 32. ye know that ſummer is *n.* *Luke* 21. 30.
*Mark* 13. 29. know that it is *n.* even at the door
*Luke* 21. 20. know that the deſolation thereof is *n.*
28. look up, for your redemption draweth *n.*
31. know that the kingdom of God is *n.* at hand
*John* 6. 4. and the paſs-over, a feaſt of the Jews, was *n.*
11. 55. the Jews paſs-over was *n.* at hand
19. 42. for the ſepulchre was *n.* at hand
*Eph.* 2. 13. ye are made *n.* by the blood of Chriſt
17. came and preached peace to them that were *n.*
*Phil.* 2. 27. for he was ſick, *n.* unto death, 30.
*Heb.* 6. 8. is rejected, is *n.* unto curſing, to be burned

*See* CAME, DRAW.

NIGHT

Signifies, [1] *That time while the ſun is abſent and below our horizon*, Exod. 12. 30, 31. Mat. 27. 64. [2] *Suddenly and unexpectedly*, Iſa. 15. 1. Luke 12. 20. [3] *A time of ignorance and unbelief*, Rom. 13. 12. [4] *Adverſity and affliction*, Iſa. 21. 12. [5] *Death*, John 9. 4.

*Gen.* 1. 5. the light day, and the darkneſs he called *n.*
14. let there be lights, to divide the day from the *n.*
16. he made the leſſer light to rule the *n.*
19. 2. tarry all *n.* *Num.* 22. 19. *Judg.* 19. 6, 9.
5. where are the men who came into thee this *n.*?
33. they made him drink wine that *n.* 34, 35.
24. 54. tarried all *n.* 28. 11. | 31. 54. | 32. 13, 21.
26. 24. the Lord appeared to Iſaac the ſame *n.*
30. 15. Rachel ſaid, he ſhall lie with thee to *n.* 16.
40. 5. dreamed each man his dream in one *n.* 41. 11.
46. 2. God ſpake to Iſrael in viſions of the *n.*
49. 27. and at *n.* he ſhall divide the ſpoil
*Exod.* 12. 8. eat the fleſh that *n.* roaſt with fire
12. I will paſs thro' the land of Egypt this *n.*
42. it is a *n.* to be much obſerved to the Lord, this is that *n.* of the Lord to be obſerved of Iſrael
14. 20. the one came not near the other all *n.*
*Lev.* 6. 9. the burning on the altar all the *n.*
19. 13. the wages ſhall not abide with thee all *n.*
*Num.* 11. 32. the people ſtood up all that *n.*
14. 1. and the people wept that *n.* and murmured
22. 8. he ſaid to them, lodge here this *n.* 19.
20. God came to Balaam at *n.* and ſaid to him
*Deut.* 16. 4. there ſhall no leavened bread remain all *n.*
21. 23. his body ſhall not remain all *n.* on the tree
*Joſh.* 2. 2. there came men in hither to *n.* of Iſrael
*Judg.* 6. 40. God did ſo that *n.* for it was dry on fleece
16. 2. laid wait for him all *n.* and were quiet all *n.*
19. 10. but the man would not tarry that *n.*
25. and abuſed her all the *n.* till the morning
*Ruth* 1. 12. if I ſhould have a huſband alſo to *n.*
3. 2. behold, Boaz winnoweth barley to *n.*
1 *Sam.* 15. 11. and Samuel cried to the Lord all *n.*
16. tell what the Lord hath ſaid to me this *n.*
19. 10. and David fled and eſcaped that *n.*
11. ſaying, if thou ſave not thy life to *n.*
28. 25. Saul roſe up, and went away that *n.*
31. 12. the men of Jabeſh went all *n.* and took
2 *Sam.* 2. 29. Abner and his men walked all *n.*
32. Joab and his men went all *n.* and came
4. 7. and gat them away thro' the plain all *n.*
12. 16. David went and lay all *n.* on the earth
17. 1. I will ariſe and purſue after David this *n.*
16. ſaying, lodge not this *n.* in the plain
19. 7. there will not tarry one with thee this *n.*
2 *Kings* 19. 35. that *n.* the angel of the Lord ſmote
2 *Chron.* 1. 7. that *n.* did God appear to Solomon
*Eſth.* 6. 1. on that *n.* could not the king ſleep
*Job* 3. 3. let the *n.* periſh in which it was ſaid
7. let that *n.* be ſolitary ‖ 4. 13. the viſions of the *n.*
7. 4. when ſhall I ariſe and the *n.* be gone?
29. 19. and the dew lay all *n.* on my branch
30. †3. for want and famine they were dark as the *n.*
36. 20. deſire not the *n.* when people are cut off
*Pſal.* 6. 6. all the *n.* make I my bed to ſwim
19. 2. and *n.* unto *n.* ſheweth knowledge
*Pſal.* 30. 5. weeping may endure for a *n.* but joy
59. †15. if they be not ſatisfied they will ſtay all *n.*
78. 14. he led them all *n.* with a light of fire
92. 2. to ſhew forth thy faithfulneſs every *n.*
104. 20. thou makeſt darkneſs, and it is *n.*
139. 11. even the *n.* ſhall be light about me
*Prov.* 7. 9. paſſing in the black and dark *n.*
31. 15. ſhe ariſeth alſo while it is yet *n.*
*Cant.* 1. 13. he ſhall lie all *n.* between my breaſts
5. 2. and my locks with the drops of the *n.*
*Iſa.* 5. 11. continue till *n.* till wine inflame them
16. 3. take counſel, make thy ſhadow as the *n.*
21. 4. the *n.* of my pleaſure he turned into fear
†8. and I am ſet in my ward every *n.*
11. watchman, what of the *n.*? what of the *n.*?
12. the morning cometh, and alſo the *n.*
29. 7. ſhall be as a dream of a *n.* viſion
*Jer.* 14. 8. that turneth aſide to tarry for a *n.*
*Dan.* 2. 19. the ſecret was revealed in a *n.* viſion
5. 30. in that *n.* was Belſhazzar the king ſlain
6. 18. then the king paſſed the *n.* faſting
*Hoſ.* 7. 6. their baker ſleepeth all the *n.*
*Joel* 1. 13. howl, come, lie all *n.* in ſackcloth
*Amos* 5. 8. that maketh the day dark with *n.*
*Jonah* 4. 10. which came up in a *n.* periſhed in a *n.*
*Mic.* 3. 6. therefore *n.* ſhall be to you, ſhall be dark
*Mat.* 14. 25. in the fourth watch of *n.* Jeſus went to them walking on the ſea, *Mark* 6. 48.
26. 31. then Jeſus ſaith to them, all ye ſhall be offended becauſe of me this *n.* *Mark* 14. 27.
34. this *n.* before cock crow thou ſhalt deny me
*Luke* 5. 5. we have toiled all *n.* and taken nothing
6. 12. he continued all *n.* in prayer to God
12. 20. this *n.* thy ſoul ſhall be required of thee
17. 34. in that *n.* two ſhall be in one bed
21. 37. at *n.* he went out and abode in the mount
*John* 9. 4. the *n.* cometh when no man can work
13. 30. he immediately went out, and it was *n.*
21. 3. and that *n.* they caught nothing
*Acts* 12. 6. the ſame *n.* Peter was ſleeping bound
16. 33. he took them the ſame hour of the *n.*
23. 11. the *n.* following the Lord ſtood by him
23. make ready ſoldiers at third hour of the *n.*
27. 23. ſtood by me this *n.* the angel of the Lord
*Rom.* 13. 12. the *n.* is far ſpent, the day is at hand
1 *Cor.* 11. 23. the ſame *n.* in which he was betrayed
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 5. we are not of the *n.* nor of darkneſs
*Rev.* 21. 25. there ſhall be no *n.* there, 22. 5.

*By* NIGHT.

*Gen.* 20. 3. God came to Abimelech in a dream *by n.*
31. 24. God came to Laban in a dream *by n.*
39. whether ſtolen by day or ſtolen *by n.*
40. the drought conſumed me, and the froſt *by n.*
*Exod.* 12. 31. he called for Moſes and Aaron *by n.*
13. 21. the Lord went before them *by n.* in a pillar of fire, 22. | 14. 20. | 40. 38. *Neh.* 9. 12.
*Num.* 9. 16. and the appearance of fire *by n.*
21. whether cloud was taken up by day or *by n.*
*Deut.* 1. 33. in fire *by n.* to ſhew you the way
16. 1. God brought you forth out of Egypt *by n.*
23. 10. by uncleanneſs that chanceth him *by n.*
*Joſh.* 8. 3. and Joſhua ſent them away *by n.*
*Judg.* 6. 27. and ſo it was that he did it *by n.*
9. 32. up *by n.* thou and thy people with thee
20. 5. and beſet the houſe round about *by n.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 36. go down after the Philiſtines *by n.*
26. 7. David and Abiſhai came to the people *by n.*
28. 8. Saul came to the woman by *n.* and ſaid
2 *Sam.* 21. 10. nor the beaſts of the field *by n.*
1 *Kings* 3. 5. Ld. appeared to Solomon *by n.* 2 *Cor.* 7. 12.
2 *Kings* 6. 14. came *by n.* and compaſſed the city
8. 21. roſe *by n.* and ſmote Edomites, 2 *Chron.* 21. 9.
25. 4. all the men of war fled *by n.* *Jer.* 52. 7.
*Pſal.* 91. 5 thou ſhalt not be afraid of terror *by n.*
121. 6. nor ſhall the moon ſmite thee *by n.*
134. 1. that *by n.* ſtand in the houſe of the Lord
136. 9. moon and ſtars to rule *by n.* *Jer.* 31. 35.
*Prov.* 31. 18. her candle goeth not out *by n.*
*Cant.* 3. 1. *by n.* on my bed I ſought him whom
*Iſa.* 4. 5. the ſhining of a flaming fire *by n.*
*Jer.* 6. 5. let us go *by n.* and deſtroy her palaces
39. 4. they fled and went forth out of the city *by n.*
49. 9. if thieves *by n.* they will deſtroy till have
*Dan.* 7. 2. I ſaw in my viſion *by n.* and behold

*Obad.* 5. if thieves came to thee, if robbers *by n.* would they not have ſtolen till they had enough?
*Mat.* 2. 14. took the young child and his mother *by n.*
27. 64. leſt his diſciples come *by n.* and ſteal, 28. 13.
*Luke* 2. 8. keeping watch over their flock *by n.*
*John* 3. 2. Nicodemus came to Jeſus *by n.* 19. 39.
*Acts* 5. 19. the angel *by n.* opened the priſon-doors
9. 25. they took Paul *by n.* and let him down
17. 10. ſent away Paul and Silas *by n.* to Berea
*See* DAY.

*In the* NIGHT.

*Exod.* 12. 30. Pharaoh and his ſervants roſe *in the n.*
*Num.* 11. 9. when the dew fell on the camp *in the n.*
1 *Kings* 3. 19. and this woman's child died *in the n.*
2 *Kings* 7. 12. and the king aroſe *in the n.* and ſaid
*Neh.* 2. 12. and I aroſe *in the n.* ‖ 15. I went up *in the v.*
4. 22. that *in the n.* they may be a guard to us
6. 10. yea, *in the n.* will they come to ſlay thee
*Job* 5. 14. and grope in the noon-day, as *in the n.*
24. 14. *in the n.* the murderer is as a thief
27. 20. a tempeſt ſtealeth him away *in the n.*
34. 25. and he overturneth them *in the n.*
35. 10. where is God, who giveth ſongs *in the n.?*
*Pſal.* 16. 7. my reins inſtruct me *in the n.* ſeaſons
17. 3. thou haſt viſited me *in the n.* and tried me
22. 2. I cry *in the n.* ſeaſon and am not ſilent
42. 8. and *in the n.* his ſong ſhall be with me
77. 2. my ſore ran *in the n.* and ceaſed not
6. I call to remembrance my ſong *in the n.*
90. 4. a thouſand years are but as a watch *in the n.*
105. 39. he ſpread a fire to give light *in the n.*
119. 55. I have remembered thy name *in the n.*
*Eccl.* 2. 23. his heart taketh not reſt *in the n.*
*Cant.* 3. 8. hath his ſword, becauſe of fear *in the n.*
*Iſa.* 15. 1. *in the n.* Ar and Kir of Moab are laid waſte
26. 9. with my ſoul have I deſired thee *in the n.*
30. 29. ye ſhall have a ſong as *in the n.*
59. 10. we ſtumble at noon-day as *in the n.*
*Jer.* 36. 30. ſhall be caſt out *in the n.* to the froſt
*Lam.* 1. 2. ſhe weepeth ſore *in the n.* ‖ 2. 19. cry out *in n.*
*Hoſ.* 4. 5. the prophet ſhall fall with thee *in the n.*
*John* 11. 10. if a man walk *in the n.* he ſtumbleth
*Acts* 16. 9. a viſion appeared to Paul *in the n.* 18. 9.
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 2. day cometh as a thief *in the n.* 2 *Pet.* 3. 10.
7. they that ſleep, ſleep *in the n.* are drunken *in the n.*

NIGHTS.

*Gen.* 7. 4. I will cauſe it rain forty days, forty *n.* 12.
*Job* 7. 3. weariſome *n.* are appointed to me
*Iſa.* 21. 8. and I am ſet in my ward whole *n.*
*See* DAYS.

NIGHT-HAWK.

*Lev.* 11. 16. owl and *n.* ye ſhall not eat, *Deut.* 14. 15.

NIGHT-WATCHES.

*Pſal.* 63. 6. when I meditate on thee in the *n.-w.*
119. 148. mine eyes prevent the *n.-w.* to meditate

NINE.

*Num.* 29. 26. on fifth day *n.* bullocks, two rams
34. 13. which the Lord commanded to give to the *n.* tribes and half tribes, *Joſh.* 13. 7. | 14. 2.
*Deut.* 3. 11. Og's bedſtead was *n.* cubits in length
2 *Sam.* 24. 8. Joab came to Jeruſal. at end of *n.* months
*Neh.* 11. 1. and *n.* parts to dwell in other cities
*Luke* 17. 17. ten cleanſed, but where are the *n.?*
*See* HUNDRED.

NINETEEN.

2 *Sam.* 2. 30. there lacked of David's ſervants *n.* men

NINETEENTH.

2 *Kings* 25. 8. in the *n.* year of Nebuchadnezzar the houſe of the Lord was burnt, *Jer.* 52. 12.

NINETY.

*Gen.* 5. 9. Enos lived *n.* years and begat Cainan
17. 17. ſhall Sarah that is *n.* years old, bear?
*Ezek.* 41. 12. the length of the building *n.* cubits

NINETY-*five.*

*Ezra* 2. 20. the children of Gibbar *n. five*
*Neh.* 7. 25. the children of Gibeon *n. five*

NINETY-*ſix.*

*Ezra* 8. 35. offered for all Iſrael *n. ſix* rams
*Jer.* 52. 23. were *n. ſix* pomegranates on a ſide

NINETY-*eight.*

1 *Sam.* 4. 15. now Eli was *n. eight* years old
*Ezra* 2. 16. the children of Ater *n. eight*, *Neh.* 7. 21.

NINETY-*nine.*

*Gen.* 17. 1. Abram was *n. nine* years old, Lord appeared
*Gen.* 17. 24. was *n. nine* old when he was circumciſed
*Mat.* 18. 12. doth he not leave the *n. nine* and ſeeketh that which is gone aſtray? 13. *Luke* 15. 4, 7.

NINTH.

*Lev.* 25. 22. ye ſhall eat of old fruit till the *n.* year
2 *Kings* 17. 6. in the *n.* of Hoſhea Samaria taken, 18. 10.
25. 1. in the *n.* year of Zedekiah Nebuchadnezzar came up, *Jer.* 39. 1. | 52. 4. *Ezek.* 24. 1.
1 *Chron.* 12. 12. Elzabad the *n.* captain of the Gadites
24. 11. the *n.* lot came forth to Jeſhuah
27. 12. *n.* captain for the *n.* month, was Abiezer
*Mat.* 20. 5. he went out about the ſixth and *n.* hour
27. 45. from ſixth hour there was darkneſs over all the land unto the *n.* hour, *Mark* 15. 33.
46. *n.* hour Jeſus gave up the ghoſt, *Mark* 15. 34.
*Acts* 3. 1. at the hour of prayer, being the *n.* hour
10. 3. Cornelius ſaw a viſion about the *n.* hour, 30.
*Rev.* 21. 20. the *n.* foundation was a topaz
*See* DAY, MONTH.

NITRE.

*Prov.* 25. 20. as vinegar upon *n.* ſo is he ſings ſongs
*Jer.* 2. 22. tho' thou waſh thee with *n.* and ſope

NO.

*Gen.* 13. 8. let there be *no* ſtrife between me and thee
15. 3. behold, thou haſt given to me *no* ſeed
26. 29. be an oath, that thou wilt do us *no* hurt
37. 22. ſhed *no* blood, and lay *no* hand upon him
38. 21. there was *no* harlot in this place, 22.
40. 8. *no* interpreter ‖ 42. 11. we are no ſpies, 31, 34.
47. 4. thy ſervants have *no* paſture, *Lam.* 1. 6.
*Exod.* 5. 16. is *no* ſtraw given to thy ſervants, 18.
8. 22. that *no* ſwarms of flies ſhall be there
12. 16. *no* work ſhall be done, *Lev.* 16. 29. | 23. 3, 7, 21, 28, 31. *Num.* 29. 1. *Deut.* 16. 8.
19. ſeven days *no* leaven ſhall be found, 13. 3, 7.
14. 11. becauſe there were *no* graves in Egypt
16. 18. he that gathered little had *no* lack
21. 22. hurt a woman, and *no* miſchief follow
22. 2. there ſhall *no* blood be ſhed for him
23. 8. thou ſhalt take *no* gift, gift blind the wiſe
32. thou ſhalt make *no* covenant with them
30. 9. ye ſhall offer *no* ſtrange incenſe thereon
12. that there be *no* plague amongſt them
34. 14. for thou ſhalt worſhip *no* other god
17. thou ſhalt make thee *no* molten gods
35. 3. ye ſhall kindle *no* fire in your habitations
*Lev.* 2. 11. ye ſhall burn *no* leaven in any offering
5. 11. put *no* oil upon it ‖ 7. 23. ye ſhall eat *no* fat
7. 26. ye ſhall eat *no* manner of blood, 17. 12, 14.
12. 4. ye ſhall touch *no* hallowed thing
13. 21. and there be *no* white hairs therein, 26.
31. *no* black hair ‖ 32. there be *no* yellow hair
19. 15. do *no* unrighteouſneſs in judgment, 35.
20. 14. that there be *no* wickedneſs among you
22. 13. but there ſhall *no* ſtranger eat thereof
21. there ſhall be *no* blemiſh therein
25. 31. the houſes which have *no* walls round about
36. take thou *no* uſury of him, or increaſe
26. 1. ye ſhall make you *no* idols nor graven image
27. 28. *no* devoted thing ſhall be ſold or redeemed
*Num.* 5. 8. if the man have *no* kinſman to recompenſe
13. and there be *no* witneſs againſt her
6. 3. and ſhall drink *no* vinegar of wine
5. there ſhall *no* raſor come upon his head
6. he ſhall come at *no* dead body
16. 40. that *no* ſtranger come near to offer incenſe
26. 33. Zelophehad had *no* ſons, but daughters, 27. 3, 4. *Joſh.* 17. 3. 1 *Chron.* 23. 22. | 24. 28.
27. 8. if a man die and have *no* ſon, then cauſe
9. and if he have *no* daughter, ye ſhall give
17. congregation of Lord be not as ſheep that have *no* ſhepherd, *Ezek.* 34. 5. *Mat.* 9. 36.
35. 31. *no* ſatisfaction for the life of a murderer, 32.
*Deut.* 4. 12. ye heard, but ſaw *no* ſimilitude, 15.
7. 16. thine eye ſhall have *no* pity on them
10. 9. Levi hath *no* part with his brethren, 14. 27, 29. | 18. 1. *Joſh.* 14. 4. | 18. 7.
15. 4. when there ſhall be *no* poor among you
20. 12. if it will make *no* peace with thee
28. 32. there ſhall be *no* might in thy hand
65. among theſe nations thou ſhalt find *n.* eaſe
32. 20. they are children in whom is *no* faith
*Joſh.* 10. 14. there was *no* day like that before
22. 25. ye have *no* part in the Lord, 27.
*Judg.* 17. 6. there was *no* king in Iſrael, 18. 1. | 21. 25.
18. 7. there was *no* magiſtrate ‖ 28. *no* deliverer
10. where there is *no* want of any thing, 19. 19.
1 *Sam.* 2. 24. for it is *no* good report that I hear
3. 1. the word was precious, there was *no* open viſion
21. 9. take it, for there is *no* other ſave that here
2 *Sam.* 12. 6. ſhall reſtore, becauſe he had *no* pity
13. 12. *no* ſuch thing ought to be done in Iſrael
15. 26. if he ſay, I have *no* delight in thee
18. 18. I have *no* ſon to keep my name in remembr.
20. 1. Sheba ſaid, we have *no* part in David
1 *Kings* 8. 23. there is *no* God like thee in heaven
22. 18. he would propheſy *no* good concerning me
2 *Kings* 1. 16. is it not becauſe there is *no* God in Iſrael?
17. becauſe Ahaziah had *no* ſon
10. 31. Jehu took *no* heed to walk in the law
1 *Chron.* 2. 34. now Sheſhan had *no* ſons, but daughters
16. 22. do my prophets *no* harm, *Pſal.* 105. 15.
2 *Chron.* 18. 16. that have *no* ſhepherd, *Zech.* 10. 2.
19. 7. there is *no* iniquity with the Lord
20. 12. we have *no* might againſt this company
21. 19. his people made *no* burning for him
35. 18. there was *no* paſs-over like to that
36. 16. they mocked, till there was *no* remedy
*Ezra* 9. 14. ſo that there ſhould be *no* remnant
*Neh.* 2. 20. ye have *no* portion in Jeruſalem
13. 26. there was *no* king like Solomon
*Job* 4. 18. he put *no* truſt in his ſervants
5. 19. in ſeven there ſhall *no* evil touch thee
9. 25. ſee *no* good ‖ 10. 18. that *no* eye had ſeen me
12. 14. he ſhutteth, and there can be *no* opening
24. cauſeth to wander where there is *no* way
13. 4. we are all phyſicians of *no* value
16. 18. O earth, let my cry have *no* place
18. 17. he ſhall have *no* name in the ſtreet
19. 16. I called my ſervant, he gave me *no* anſwer
24. 15. *no* eye ſhall ſee me ‖ 30. 13. have *no* helper
*Pſal.* 3. 2. there is *no* help for him in God
32. 2. in whoſe ſpirit there is *no* guile
34. 9. there is *no* want to them that fear him
36. 1. there is *no* fear of God before his eyes
53. 5. they were in fear, where *no* fear was
55. 19. becauſe they have *no* changes
84. 11. *no* good will he withhold from them
91. 10. there ſhall *no* evil befal thee
92. 15. there is *no* unrighteouſneſs in him
119. 3. they do *no* iniquity, they walk in his ways
146. 3. ſon of man, in whom there is *no* help
*Prov.* 12. 21. there ſhall *no* evil happen to the juſt
17. 16. to get wiſdom, ſeeing he hath *no* heart to it
21. 30. there is *no* wiſdom againſt the Lord
*Eccl.* 4. 1. were oppreſſed, and they had *no* comforter
9. 10. for there is *no* work in the grave
*Cant.* 4. 7. my love, there is *no* ſpot in thee
8. 8. we have a little ſiſter, and ſhe hath *no* breaſts
*Iſa.* 1. 6. there is *no* ſoundneſs in it, but wounds
5. 8. join field to field, till there be *no* place
8. 20. it is becauſe there is *no* light in them
9. 7. of his government there ſhall be *no* end
34. 16. *no* one of theſe ſhall fail, none ſhall want
40. 29. and to them that have *no* might
43. 11. and beſides me there is *no* Saviour
48. 22. there is *no* peace to the wicked, 57. 21.
50. 10. that walketh in darkneſs, and hath *no* light
53. 2. he hath *no* form nor comelineſs, nor beauty
54. 17. *no* weapon formed againſt thee ſhall proſper
55. 1. and he that hath *no* money, come ye, buy
57. 10. thou ſaidſt not, there is *no* hope, *Jer.* 2. 25.
59. 8. there is *no* judgment in their goings
16. he wondered that there was *no* interceſſor
*Jer.* 2. 11. changed their gods, which are yet *no* gods
30. your children received *no* correction
6. 14. peace, peace, when there is *no* peace, 8. 11.
23. they are cruel, and have *no* mercy
8. 15. we looked for peace, but *no* good came, 14. 19.
10. 14. and there is *no* breath in them, 51. 17.
22. 28. a veſſel wherein is *no* pleaſure, 48. 38.
25. 6. provoke me not, I will do you *no* hurt
39. 12. do him *no* harm ‖ 42. 14. ſhall ſee *no* war
48. 8. ſpoiler ſhall come, and *no* city ſhall eſcape
49. 1. hath Iſrael *no* ſons? hath he *no* heir?
*Lam.* 1. 9. ſhe came down, ſhe had *no* comforter
*Ezek.* 13. 10. peace, and there was *no* peace, 16.
18. 32. I have *no* pleaſure in the death of him, 33. 11.

*Ezek.* 29. 18. yet had he *no* wages, nor his army
*Dan.* 3. 29. becauſe there is *no* other god can deliver
*Hoſ.* 4. 1. becauſe there is *no* truth nor mercy
6. reject thee, that thou ſhalt be *no* prieſt to me
10. 3. now they ſhall ſay, we have *no* king
*Amos* 7. 14. I was *no* prophet, nor prophet's ſon
*Mic.* 3. 7. their lips, for there is *no* anſwer of God
4. 9. why doſt thou cry out? is there *no* king in thee?
*Nah.* 3. 19. there is *no* healing of thy bruiſe
*Hab.* 1. 14. as the creeping things that have *no* ruler
*Zeph.* 3. 5. but the unjuſt knoweth *no* ſhame
*Zech.* 8. 17. love *no* falſe oath ‖ 9. 8. *no* oppreſſor
*Mal.* 1. 10. I have *no* pleaſure in you, ſaith the Lord
*Mat.* 50. 20. ye ſhall in *no* caſe enter into heaven
26. thou ſhalt by *no* means come out thence
6. 34. take therefore *no* thought for the morrow,
10. 19. *Mark* 13. 11. *Luke* 12. 11, 22.
22. 23. who ſay that there is *no* reſurrection, *Mark*
12. 18. *Acts* 23. 8. 1 *Cor.* 15. 12, 13.
*Mark* 13. 20. ſhortened thoſe days *no* fleſh ſhould be ſaved
*Luke* 15. 7. juſt perſons, which need *no* repentance
23. 4. I find *no* fault in him, 14. *John* 18. 38. | 19. 4, 6.
*John* 4. 17. I have *no* huſband ‖ 6. 53. ye have *no* life
7. 52. ſearch, for out of Galilee ariſeth *no* prophet
9. 41. if ye were blind, ye ſhould have *no* ſin
11. 10. he ſtumbleth, becauſe there is *no* light in him
13. 8. if I waſh thee not, thou haſt *no* part in me
15. 22. now they have *no* cloke for their ſin
19. 15. prieſts anſwered, we have *no* king but Ceſar
*Acts* 15. 9. put *no* difference between us and them
18. 15. for I will be *no* judge of ſuch matters
21. 25. written that they obſerve *no* ſuch thing
25. 10. to the Jews have I done *no* wrong
28. 2. the people ſhewed us *no* little kindneſs
*Rom.* 3. 22. all that believe, for there is *no* difference
4. 15. for where *no* law is, *no* tranſgreſſion, 5. 13.
7. 18. that in my fleſh dwelleth *no* good thing
10. 19. to jealouſy by them that are *no* people
13. 10. love worketh *no* ill to his neighbour
1 *Cor.* 1. 29. that *no* fleſh glory in his preſence
4. 11. and have *no* certain dwelling-place
8. 13. I will eat *no* fleſh while the world ſtands
10. 13. there hath *no* temptation taken you but ſuch
11. 16. we have *no* ſuch cuſtom, nor the churches
12. 21. I have *no* need of thee ‖ 13. 2. *no* charity
14. 28. if there be *no* interpreter, let him keep
2 *Cor.* 5. 21. made him ſin for us, who knew *no* ſin
6. 3. giving *no* offence in any thing, that miniſtry
13. 7. now I pray to God that ye do *no* evil
*Gal.* 5. 23. meekneſs, againſt ſuch there is *no* law
*Eph.* 5. 11. have *no* fellowſhip with the unfruitful works of darkneſs, but rather reprove them
*Phil.* 2. 7. but made himſelf of *no* reputation
3. 3. and have *no* confidence in the fleſh
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 13. even as others which have *no* hope
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 14. and have *no* company with him
2 *Tim.* 3. 9. but they ſhall proceed *no* further
*Heb.* 6. 13. becauſe he could ſwear by *no* greater
8. 7. *no* place have been ſought for the ſecond
9. 22. without ſhedding of blood is *no* remiſſion
10. 38. my ſoul ſhall have *no* pleaſure in him
12. 11. *no* chaſtening for the preſent ſeemeth joyous
17. for he found *no* place of repentance, tho' he
13. 14. here have we *no* continuing city, but ſeek
*Jam.* 1. 17. with whom is *no* variableneſs, nor ſhadow
1 *Pet.* 2. 22. who did *no* ſin, nor was guile found
2 *Pet.* 1. 20. *no* propheſy of private interpretation
1 *John* 1. 5. and in him is *no* darkneſs at all
8. and ſay, we have *no* ſin, we deceive ourſelves
3. 5. in him is *no* ſin ‖ 4. 18. there is *no* fear in love
3 *John* 4. I have *no* greater joy than to hear
*Rev.* 14. 5. in their mouth was found *no* guile
17. 12. which have received *no* kingdom as yet
18. 7. I am *no* widow, and ſhall ſee *no* ſorrow
20. 11. and there was found *no* place for them
21. 22. *no* temple therein ‖ 23. *no* need of the ſun
25. *no* night there, they need *no* candle, 22. 5.

*See* BREAD, CHILD, CHILDREN, INHERITANCE, KNOWLEDGE, MAN, POWER.

NO *rain.*

*Deut.* 11. 17. he ſhut up the heaven that there be *no rain*, 1 *Kings* 8. 35. 2 *Chron.* 6. 26. | 7. 13.
1 *Kings* 17. 7. there had been *no rain* in land, *Jer.* 14. 4.
*Iſa.* 5. 6. clouds, that they rain *no rain* upon it
*Jer.* 3. 3. and there hath been *no* latter *rain*
*Zech.* 14. 17. even upon them ſhall be *no rain*
18. and if Egypt that have *no rain* come not

NO *reſt.*

*Gen.* 8. 9. but the dove found *no reſt* for her foot
*Job* 30. 17. and my ſinews take *no reſt*
*Prov.* 29. 9. whether he rage or laugh there is *no reſt*
*Iſa.* 23. 12. there alſo thou ſhalt have *no reſt*
62. 7. and give him *no reſt* till he eſtabliſh Jeruſalem
*Jer.* 45. 3. I fainted in ſighing, and find *no reſt*
*Lam.* 1. 3. among the heathen ſhe findeth *no reſt*
2. 18. give thyſelf *no reſt* ‖ 5. 5. we have *no reſt*
2 *Cor.* 2. 13. I had *no reſt* in my ſpirit, becauſe
7. 5. when come into Macedonia, our fleſh had *no reſt*
*Rev.* 14. 11. they have *no reſt* day nor night

NO *ſtrength.*

1 *Sam.* 28. 20. and there was *no ſtrength* in Saul
*Job* 26. 2. how ſaveſt thou arm that hath *no ſtrength*?
*Pſal.* 88. 4. I am as one that hath *no ſtrength*
*Dan.* 10. 8. and there remained *no ſtrength* in me, 17.
16. are turned on me, I have retained *no ſtrength*
*Heb.* 9. 17. otherwiſe it is of *no ſtrength* at all

*See* WATER, WRATH.

NO, *Adverb.*

*Exod.* 3. 19. not let you go, *no* not by a mighty hand
16. 4. whether walk in my law or *no*, *Deut.* 8. 2.
*Judg.* 4. 20. is any man here, thou ſhalt ſay, *no*
15. 13. *no*, but we will bind thee, and deliver thee
1 *Sam.* 1. 15. *no*, my lord, I am of a ſorrowful ſpirit
20. 15. *no* not when the Lord hath cut off enemies
*Job* 23. 6. *no*, but he would put ſtrength in me
36. 19. *no*, not gold, nor the forces of ſtrength
*Pſal.* 14. 3. *no*, not one that doth good, 53. 3.
*Eccl.* 10. 20. curſe not king, *no* not in thy thought
*Iſa.* 30. 16. *no*, for we will flee upon horſes
*Jer.* 2. 25. *no*, for I have loved ſtrangers, after them
42. 14. *no*, but we will go into the land of Egypt
*Amos* 6. 10. is there any with thee? he ſhall ſay, *no*
*Hag.* 2. 12. the prieſts anſwered and ſaid, *no*
*Zech.* 4. 5. knoweſt what theſe be? I ſaid, *no*, 13.
*Mat.* 8. 10. ſo great faith, *no* not in Iſrael, *Luke* 7. 9.
24. 21. to this time, *no*, nor ever ſhall be
36. *no* not the angels, but my Father only
*Mark* 2. 2. no room, *no* not ſo much as about the door
5. 3. no man could bind him, *no* not with chains
*Luke* 20. 22. for us to give tribute to Ceſar, or *no*?
23. 15. *no* nor yet Herod, for I ſent you to him
*John* 1. 21. art thou that prophet? he ſaid, *no*
9. 25. whether he be a ſinner or *no*, I know not
21. 5. have ye any meat? they anſwered, *no*
*Acts* 7. 5. *no* not ſo much as to ſet his foot on
*Rom.* 3. 9. are we better than they? *no*, in no wiſe
10. there is none righteous, *no* not one, 12.
1 *Cor.* 5. 11. with ſuch a one, *no* not to eat
6. 5. *no* not one that ſhall be able to judge between
*Gal.* 2. 5. place by ſubjection, *no* not for an hour

NO *where*

1 *Sam.* 10. 14. when we ſaw that they were *no where*

*See* MORE, WISE.

NOBLE

Signifies, [1] *A perſon honourable, either by his birth or merit*, Neh. 6. 17. Acts 24. 3. [2] *Such as are of a more tractable diſpoſition, of a more excellent, divine, commendable temper than others*, Acts 17. 11. [3] *Valiant ones*, Nah. 3. † 18. [4] *A courtier or ruler*, John 4. † 46.

*Ezra* 4. 10. whom the *n.* Aſnapper brought over
*Eſth.* 6. 9. one of the king's moſt *n.* princes
*Jer.* 2. 21. I had planted thee a *n.* vine
*Luke* 19. 12. a *n.* man went into a far country
*John* 4. 46. there was a *n.* man whoſe ſon was ſick
49. *n.* man ſaith, ſir, come down ere my child die
*Acts* 17. 11. the Bereans more *n.* than Theſſalonians
24. 3. we accept it always, moſt *n.* Felix, 26. 25.
1 *Cor.* 1. 26. how that not many *n.* are called

NOBLES.

*Exod.* 24. 11. on the *n.* of Iſrael he laid not his hand
*Num.* 21. 18. the *n.* of the people digged it
*Judg.* 5. 13. dominion over the *n.* among the people
1 *Kings* 21. 8. Jezebel ſent letters to the *n.* in his city
2 *Chron.* 23. 20. Jehoiada took the *n.* of the people
*Neh.* 2. 16. nor had I as yet told it to the *n.*
3. 5. the *n.* put not their necks to the work
*Neh.* 5. 7. and I rebuked the *n.* and the rulers
6. 17. the *n.* of Judah ſent letters to Tobiah
7. 5. God put into my heart to gather the *n.*
10. 29. they clave to their brethren their *n.*
13. 17. I contended with the *n.* of Judah
*Job* 29. 10. the *n.* held their peace
*Pſal.* 83. 11. make their *n.* like Oreb and Zeeb
149. 8. to bind their *n.* with fetters of iron
*Prov.* 8. 16. by me princes rule and *n.* all judges
*Eccl.* 10. 17. when thy king is the ſon of *n.*
*Iſa.* 13. 2. they may go into the gates of the *n.*
34. 12. they ſhall call the *n.* to the kingdom
43. 14. and have brought down all their *n.*
*Jer.* 14. 3. the *n.* ſent their little ones to the waters
27. 20. Nebuchadnezzar carried captive *n.* of Judah
30. 21. and their *n.* ſhall be of themſelves
39. 6. the king of Babylon ſlew all the *n.* of Judah
*Jonah* 3. 7. by the decree of the king and his *n.*
*Nah.* 3. 18. Aſſyria, thy *n.* ſhall dwell in the duſt

NOISE.

*Exod.* 20. 18. the people heard the *n.* of the trumpet
32. 17. he ſaid, there is a *n.* of war in the camp
18. but the *n.* of them that ſing do I hear
*Joſh.* 6. 10. ye ſhall not ſhout nor make any *n.*
*Judg.* 5. 11. are delivered from the *n.* of archers
1 *Sam.* 4. 6. what meaneth the *n.* of this ſhout? 14.
14. 19. the *n.* in the hoſt of Philiſtines increaſed
1 *Kings* 1. 41. wherefore is this *n.* of the city?
45. this is the *n.* that ye have heard
18. † 41. there is a *n.* of abundance of rain
2 *Kings* 7. 6. the *n.* of chariots, and a *n.* of horſes
11. 13. Athaliah heard *n.* of guard, 2 *Chron.* 23. 12.
1 *Chron.* 15. 28. making a *n.* with pſalteries
*Ezra* 3. 13. not diſcern *n.* of joy, from *n.* of weeping
*Job* 36. 29. any underſtand the *n.* of his tabernacle
33. the *n.* thereof ſheweth concerning it
37. 2. hear attentively the *n.* of his voice
*Pſal.* 33. 3. play ſkilfully with a loud *n.*
40. † 2. he brought me up out of a pit of *n.*
42. 7. deep calleth at the *n.* of thy water-ſpouts
55. 2. I mourn in my complaint, and make a *n.*
59. 6. they make a *n.* like a dog, 14.
65. 7. who ſtilleth the *n.* of the ſeas, *n.* of waves
66. 1. make a joyful *n.* to God, all ye lands, 81. 1. | 95. 1, 2. | 98. 4, 6. | 100. 1.
93. 4. the Lord is mightier than the *n.* of waters
*Iſa.* 9. 5. for every battle is with confuſed *n.*
13. 4. the *n.* of a multitude in the mountains, a tumultuous *n.* of the kingdoms of nations
14. 11. the *n.* of thy viols is brought down
17. 12. who make a *n.* like the *n.* of the ſeas
24. 8. the *n.* of them that rejoice endeth
18. he who fleeth from the *n.* of the fear
25. 5. thou ſhalt bring down the *n.* of ſtrangers
29. 6. ſhall be viſited of the Lord with great *n.*
31. 4. nor abaſe himſelf for the *n.* of them
33. 3. at the *n.* of the tumult the people fled
60. † 5. the *n.* of ſea ſhall be turned toward thee
66. 6. a voice of *n.* from the city and temple
*Jer.* 4. 19. my heart maketh a *n.* in me
29. the city ſhall flee for the *n.* of horſemen
10. 22. behold, the *n.* of the bruit is come
11. 16. with the *n.* of a great tumult he kindled
25. 31. a *n.* ſhall come to the ends of the earth
46. 17. Pharaoh king of Egypt is but a *n.*
47. 3. at the *n.* of the ſtamping of his horſes
49. 21. the earth is moved at the *n.* of their fall, at the cry the *n.* was heard in the Red-ſea
50. 46. at the *n.* of the taking of Babylon
51. 55. a *n.* of their voice is uttered
*Lam.* 2. 7. the enemy made a *n.* in houſe of the Lord
*Ezek.* 1. 24. when they went, I heard the *n.* of their wings, like the *n.* of great waters, 43. 2.
3. 13. the *n.* of the wheels, the *n.* of a great ruſhing
19. 7. the land was deſolate by the *n.* of his roaring
26. 10. thy walls ſhall ſhake at the *n.* of horſemen
13. I will cauſe the *n.* of my ſongs to ceaſe
37. 7. and as I propheſied, there was a *n.*
*Joel* 2. 5. like the *n.* of chariots, like the *n.* of fire
*Amos* 5. 23. take from me the *n.* of thy ſongs
*Mic.* 2. 12. they ſhall make a great *n.* by reaſon
*Nah.* 3. 2. the *n.* of a whip, *n.* of rattling wheels
*Zeph.* 1. 10. the *n.* of a cry from the fiſh-gate
*Zech.* 9. 15. they ſhall drink and make a *n.*

*Mat.* 9. 23. he saw the people making a *n.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 10. heavens shall pass away with a great *n.*
*Rev.* 6. 1. I heard as it were the *n.* of thunder

NOISED.

*Josh.* 6. 27. Joshua his fame was *n.* thro' the country
*Mark* 2. 1. it was *n.* that he was in the house
*Luke* 1. 65. all these sayings were *n.* abroad
*Acts* 2. 6. now when this was *n.* abroad

NOISOM.

*Exod.* 8. † 21. I will send a mixture of *n.* beasts
*Job* 31. † 40. *n.* weeds grow instead of barley
*Psal.* 91. 3. shall deliver thee from the *n.* pestilence
*Ezek.* 14. 21. when I send the sword and *n.* beast
*Rev.* 16. 2. fell a *n.* and grievous sore on the men

NONE.

*Gen.* 28. 17. this is *n.* other but the house of God
*Exod.* 12. 22. *n.* of you shall go out at the door
15. 26. I will put *n.* of these diseases on thee
16. 26. on the seventh day, in it there shall be *n.*
27. some went to gather, and they found *n.*
20. 3. shalt have *n.* other gods before me, *Deut.* 5. 7.
23. 15. *n.* shall appear before me empty, 34. 20.
*Lev.* 18. 6. *n.* shall approach to any near of kin
21. 1. there shall *n.* be defiled for the dead
22. 30. shall leave *n.* of it till morning, *Num.* 9. 12.
25. 26. and if the man have *n.* to redeem it
26. 6. shall lie down, and *n.* shall make you afraid
17. ye shall flee when *n.* pursueth, 36, 37.
*Num.* 7. 9. but to the sons of Kohath he gave *n.*
32. 11. *n.* that came out of Egypt shall see the land
*Deut.* 2. 34. we destroyed, and left *n.* to remain, 3. 3.
*Josh.* 8. 22. | 10. 28, 30, 33. | 11. 8.
7. 15. will put *n.* of the diseases of Egypt on you
28. 31. thy sheep shall be given, and *n.* to rescue
66. thou shalt have *n.* assurance of thy life
*Josh.* 6. 1. *n.* went out of Jericho, *n.* came in
9. 23. *n.* of you be freed from being bond men
10. 21. *n.* moved his tongue against any of Israel
*Judg.* 21. 8. there came *n.* to the camp from Jabesh
1 *Sam.* 2. 2. there is *n.* holy as the Lord
3. 19. let *n.* of his words fall to the ground
2 *Sam.* 18. 12. beware that *n.* touch the young man
1 *Kings* 10. 21. *n.* were of silver, 2 *Chron.* 9. 20.
15. 22. Asa made a proclamation, *n.* was exempted
2 *Kings* 5. 16. as the Lord liveth, I will receive *n.*
6. 12. *n.* but Elisha tells the king of Israel
9. 10. and there shall be *n.* to bury Jezebel
15. let *n.* go forth or escape out of the city, 10. 25.
10. 11. till Jehu left Ahab *n.* remaining
19. the prophets of Baal, let *n.* be wanting
23. look there be *n.* of the servants of God there
1 *Chron.* 15. 2. *n.* ought to carry ark of God, but Levites
2 *Chron.* 1. 12. honour, such as *n.* of the kings had
16. 1. he might let *n.* go out or come in to Asa
20. 6. so that *n.* is able to withstand thee
24. they were dead bodies fallen, *n.* escaped
23. 19. *n.* that was unclean should enter in
*Ezra* 8. 15. I found there *n.* of the sons of Levi
*Neh.* 4. 23. *n.* of us put off our clothes, saving that
*Esth.* 1. 8. drinking according to law, *n.* did compel
4. 2. *n.* might enter the king's gate in sackcloth
*Job* 2. 13. sat down, and *n.* spake a word to him
3. 9. let it look for light but have *n.*
11. 19. shalt lie down, and *n.* shall make thee afraid
18. 15. in his tabernacle, because it is *n.* of his
20. 21. there shall *n.* of his meat be left
29. 12. delivered him that had *n.* to help him
35. 10. but *n.* saith, where is God my maker?
12. there they cry, but *n.* giveth answer
*Psal.* 10. 15. seek out his wickedness till thou find *n.*
22. 29. and *n.* can keep alive his own soul
25. 3. let *n.* that wait on thee be ashamed
34. 22. *n.* that trust in him shall be desolate
37. 31. law in his heart, *n.* of his steps shall slide
49. 7. *n.* of them can redeem his brother
50. 22. lest I tear you, and there be *n.* to deliver
69. 20. I looked for comforters, but found *n.*
25. and let *n.* dwell in their tents
76. 5. *n.* of the men of might found their hands
81. 11. not hearken, Israel would *n.* of me
109. 12. let there be *n.* to extend mercy to him
*Prov.* 1. 25. and ye would *n.* of my reproof
30. they would *n.* of my counsel, they despised
2. 19. *n.* that go unto her return again, nor take
*Prov.* 3. 31. envy not, and choose *n.* of his ways
*Cant.* 4. 2. bear twins, and *n.* is barren among them
*Isa.* 1. 31. they shall burn, and *n.* shall quench them
5. 27. *n.* shall be weary, *n.* shall slumber
29. carry it away safe, and *n.* shall deliver it
14. 6. he is persecuted, and *n.* hindereth
31. *n.* shall be alone in his appointed times
17. 2. *n.* shall make them afraid, *Zeph.* 3. 13.
22. 22. he shall open, and *n.* shall shut, *n.* open
34. 10. *n.* shall pass thro' it for ever and ever
12. they shall call the nobles, but *n.* shall be there
16. no one shall fail, *n.* shall want her mate
42. 22. *n.* delivereth, and *n.* saith, restore
44. 19. *n.* considereth in his heart, nor is there
47. 8. that sayest, I am, and *n.* else beside me, 10.
10. *n.* seeth me || 15. *n.* shall save thee
57. 1. *n.* considering that righteous is taken away
59. 4. *n.* calleth for justice, nor pleads for truth
66. 4. because when I called, *n.* did answer
*Jer.* 4. 4. and burn, that *n.* can quench it, 21. 12.
7. 33. for the beasts, and *n.* shall fray them away
9. 10. burnt up, so that *n.* can pass thro' them
12. burnt like a wilderness that *n.* passeth thro'
22. shall fall as dung, and *n.* shall gather them
13. 19. cities shall be shut, and *n.* shall open them
14. 16. cast out, and shall have *n.* to bury them
23. 14. that *n.* doth return from his wickedness
30. 10. and *n.* shall make him afraid, 46. 27.
34. 9. that *n.* should serve himself of them
10. that *n.* should serve themselves of them
35. 14. to this day they drink *n.* but obey father's
36. 30. shall have *n.* to sit on the throne of David
42. 17. *n.* shall remain or escape, 44. 14.
44. 14. *n.* shall return, but such as escape
48. 33. *n.* shall tread with shouting, no shouting
49. 5. *n.* shall gather up him that wandereth
50. 3. land desolate, and *n.* shall dwell therein
9. their arrows, *n.* shall return in vain
20. iniquity sought for, and there shall be *n.*
29. camp against it, let *n.* thereof escape
32. the proud shall fall, and *n.* shall raise him up
51. 62. that *n.* shall remain in it, *Ezek.* 7. 11.
*Lam.* 1. 2. she hath *n.* to comfort her, 17.
4. because *n.* come to the solemn feasts
7. when her people fell, and *n.* did help her
21. heard that I sigh, there is *n.* to comfort me
*Ezek.* 7. 14. but *n.* goeth to the battle
25. they shall seek peace, and there shall be *n.*
12. 28. *n.* of my words shall be prolonged any more
16. 34. *n.* followeth thee to commit whoredoms
18. 7. hath spoiled *n.* by violence, given bread
22. 30. I sought for a man, but I found *n.*
33. 16. *n.* of his sins shall be mentioned to him
28. mountains desolate, that *n.* shall pass thro'
34. 6. and *n.* did search or seek after them
28. shall dwell safely, and *n.* shall make them afraid, 39. 26. *Mic.* 4. 4. *Nah.* 2. 11.
39. 28. and have left *n.* of them any more there
*Dan.* 1. 19. *n.* found like Daniel among them all
4. 35. *n.* can stay hand, or say to him what dost thou?
8. 27. astonished at the vision, but *n.* understood it
11. 16. *n.* shall stand before him, he shall stand
45. shall come to his end, and *n.* shall help him
12. 10. *n.* of the wicked shall understand, but the wise
*Hos.* 2. 10. *n.* shall deliver her out of my hands, 5. 14.
11. 7. tho' they called, *n.* at all would exalt him
*Joel* 2. 27. I am the Lord your God, and *n.* else
*Amos* 5. 6. there be *n.* to quench it in Beth-el
*Mic.* 2. 5. shalt have *n.* that shalt cast a cord by lot
3. 11. they will say, *n.* evil can come upon us
5. 8. he teareth in pieces, and *n.* can deliver
*Nah.* 2. 8. they cry, stand, but *n.* shall look back
*Zech.* 7. 10. let *n.* of you imagine evil, 8. 17.
*Mal.* 2. 15. let *n.* deal treacherously against the wife
*Mat.* 12. 43. unclean spirit walketh thro' dry places, seeking rest and findeth *n.* *Luke* 11. 24.
26. 60. witnesses came, yet found *n.* *Mark* 14. 55.
*Luke* 3. 11. let him impart to him that hath *n.*
4. 26. to *n.* of them was Elias sent, save to Sarepta
27. *n.* of them was cleansed save Naaman the Syr.
14. 24. *n.* of them shall taste of my supper
18. 19. *n.* is good save one, that is God
*John* 7. 19. and yet *n.* of you keepeth the law
15. 24. if I had not done the works *n.* other did
*John* 17. 12. *n.* is lost but the son of perdition
18. 9. of them thou gavest me, I have lost *n.*
*Acts* 3. 6. Peter said, silver and gold have I *n.*
8. 16. for as yet he was fallen on *n.* of them
24. pray, that *n.* of these things come on me
11. 19. preaching the word to *n.* but to the Jews
18. 17. Gallio cared for *n.* of these things
20. 24. but *n.* of these things move me
24. 23. he should forbid *n.* of his acquaintance
25. 11. if there be *n.* of these things they accuse
26. 22. saying, *n.* other than the prophets did say
*Rom.* 8. 9. if any have not the Spirit, he is *n.* of his
14. 7. *n.* of us liveth and *n.* dieth to himself
1 *Cor.* 1. 14. I thank God, I baptized *n.* of you
2. 8. whom *n.* of the princes of this world knew
7. 29. they that have wives be as tho' they had *n.*
9. 15. but I have used *n.* of these things
10. 32. give *n.* offence to the Jews or Gentiles
14. 10. and *n.* of them is without signification
*Gal.* 1. 19. but other of the apostles saw I *n.*
1 *Thess.* 5. 15. see that *n.* render evil for evil
1 *Tim.* 5. 14. give *n.* occasion to the adversary
1 *Pet.* 4. 15. let *n.* of you suffer as a murderer
*Rev.* 2. 10. fear *n.* of these things thou shalt suffer

*See* EFFECT, LIKE.

*There is* NONE.

*Gen.* 39. 9. *there is n.* greater in this house than I
41. 15. and *there is n.* that can interpret it
39. *there is n.* so discreet and wise as thou art
*Deut.* 4. 35. the Lord is God, *there is n.* else, 39.
1 *Kings* 8. 60. *Isa.* 45. 5, 6, 14, 18, 22.
| 46. 9. *Mark* 12. 32.
*Ruth* 4. 4. for *there is n.* to redeem it besides thee
1 *Sam.* 2. 2. *there is n.* holy as the L. *there is n.* beside
22. 8. *there is n.* sheweth me, *there is n.* that is sorry for
1 *Chron.* 29. 15. days are as a shadow, *there is n.* abiding
*Job* 10. 7. *there is n.* that can deliver, *Psal.* 7. 2 | 71. 11.
*Psal.* 14. 1. they are corrupt, *there is n.* that doth good, 3. | 53. 1, 3. *Rom.* 3. 12.
22. 11. for trouble is near, for *there is n.* to help
73. 25. *there is n.* on earth I desire beside thee
*Isa.* 41. 17. when the needy seek water, and *there is n.*
26. *there is n.* that sheweth, *there is n.* that declareth
43. 13. *there is n.* that can deliver out of my hand
51. 18. and *there is n.* to guide her among her sons
59. 11. we look for judgment, but *there is n.*
64. 7. and *there is n.* that calleth on thy name
*Jer.* 10. 20. *there is n.* to stretch forth my tent
30. 13. *there is n.* to plead thy cause, that thou
*Lam.* 5. 8. *there is n.* that delivers us from their hand
*Dan.* 10. 21. *there is n.* that holdeth with me in these
*Hos.* 7. 7. *there is n.* of them that calleth on me
*Amos* 5. 2. she is forsaken, *there is n.* to raise her up
*Mic.* 7. 2. *there is n.* upright among men, they all lie
*Zeph.* 2. 15. that said I am, and *there is n.* beside me
*Hag.* 1. 6. ye clothe you, but *there is n.* warm
*Mat.* 19. 17. *there is n.* good but one, that is God
*Mark* 12. 31. *there is n.* other commandment greater
*Luke* 1. 61. *there is n.* of thy kindred that is called
*Acts* 4. 12. *there is n.* other name under heaven given
*Rom.* 3. 10. *there is n.* righteous, no not one
11. *there is n.* understandeth, *there is n.* seeketh G.
1 *Cor.* 8. 4. and *there is n.* other God but one

*There was* NONE.

*Gen.* 39. 11. *there was n.* of men of the house within
41. 8. *there was n.* that could interpret them
24. but *there was n.* that could declare it to me
*Num.* 21. 35. until *there was n.* left him alive
*Deut.* 22. 27. damsel cried, and *there was n.* to save her
2 *Sam.* 14. 6. they strove, and *there was n.* to part them
25. *there was n.* to be so much praised as Absalom
22. 42. they looked, but *there was n.* to save, *Psal.* 18. 41.
1 *Kings* 12. 20. *there was n.* that followed the house of David but tribe of Judah only, 2 *Kings* 17. 18.
*Psal.* 69. 20. looked some to have pity, but *there was n.*
79. 3. shed their blood, and *there was n.* to bury them
107. 12. they fell down, and *there was n.* to help
139. 16. when as yet *there was n.* of them
*Isa.* 10. 14. *there was n.* that moved the wing or peeped
50. 2. when I called, *there was n.* to answer
63. 3. I have troden the wine-press alone, and of the people *there was n.* with me, I will tread
5. and I wondered that *there was n.* to uphold
*Dan.* 8. 7. *there was n.* that could deliver the ram

NOON

Signifies, [1] *The mid-day between morning and night*, 1 Kings 18. 26, 27. Pſal. 55. 17. [2] *A time of clear light*, Job 5. 14. [3] *Clearly and manifeſtly*, Pſal. 37. 6. [4] *Without delay or fear*, Jer. 6. 4. | 15. 8. [5] *A time of great proſperity and imaginary ſecurity*, Amos 8. 9.

Tell me where thou makeſt thy flock to reſt at noon, *Cant.* 1. 7. *Diſcover to me, by thy word and Spirit, which are thoſe aſſemblies where thou art preſent, and to whom thou affordeſt comfort and refreſhing under ſcorching perſecutions and trials.* It is ſpoken *in alluſion to the cuſtom of ſhepherds in hot countries, who, in the heat of the day, uſed to carry their flocks into ſhadowy places.*

*Gen.* 43. 16. theſe men ſhall dine with me at *n.*
25. the preſent againſt Joſeph came at *n.*
*Judg.* 19. 8. and they tarried till after *n.*
2 *Sam.* 4. 5. Iſh-boſheth, who lay on a bed at *n.*
1 *Kings* 18. 26. they called on Baal even till *n.*
27. at *n.* Elijah mocked them, and ſaid, cry aloud
20. 16. he numbered them, and they went out at *n.*
2 *Kings* 4. 20. he ſat on her knees till *n.* and died
*Pſal.* 55. 17. at *n.* will I pray, and he ſhall hear
*Cant.* 1. 7. thou makeſt thy flock to reſt at *n.*?
*Jer.* 6. 4. prepare war, ariſe, let us go up at *n.*
*Amos* 8. 9. I will cauſe the ſun to go down at *n.*
*Acts* 22. 6. about *n.* there ſhone a great light round me

NOON-*day* and *days.*

*Deut.* 28. 29. thou ſhalt grope at *n.-day* as the blind
*Job* 5. 14. they grope in the *n.-day* as in the night
11. 17. thine age ſhall be clearer than the *n.-day*
*Pſal.* 37. 6. he ſhall bring forth judgment as *n.-day*
91. 6. for the deſtruction that waſteth at *n.-day*
*Iſa.* 16. 3. ſhadow as the night in midſt of *n.-day*
58. 10. thy darkneſs ſhall be as the *n.-day*
59. 10. we ſtumble at *n.-day* as in the night
*Jer.* 15. 8. I have brought a ſpoiler at *n.-day*
*Zeph.* 2. 4. they ſhall drive out Aſhdod at *n.-day*

NOON-*tide.*

*Jer.* 20. 16. let him hear the ſhouting at *n.-tide*

NORTH.

*Gen.* 28. 14. thou ſhalt ſpread abroad to the *n.*
1 *Kings* 7. 25. a molten ſea ſtood upon twelve oxen, three oxen looking towards the *n.* 2 *Chron.* 4. 4.
1 *Chron.* 9. 24. the porters were towards the *n.*
*Job* 26. 7. he ſtretcheth out the *n.* over empty place
37. 9. and cold cometh out of the *n.*
22. fair weather cometh out of the *n.* with God is
*Pſal.* 48. 2. on the ſides of *n.* the city of great King
89. 12. *n.* and ſouth, thou haſt created them
*Eccl.* 1. 6. the wind turneth about to the *n.*
11. 3. if the tree fall toward the *n.* there it ſhall be
*Iſa.* 14. 13. I will ſit in the ſides of the *n.*
43. 6. I will ſay to the *n.* give up, and to the ſouth
*Jer.* 1. 13. the pot's face was toward the *n.*
14. out of *n.* an evil break forth, 4. 6. | 46. 20.
15. all the families of the kingdoms of the *n.*
3. 12. go and proclaim theſe words toward the *n.*
18. ſhall come together out of the land of the *n.*
6. 1. for evil appeareth out of the *n.* and great
23. 8. who led Iſrael out of the *n.* country, 31. 8.
25. 9. I will ſend and take all the families of the *n.*
26. all the kings of the *n.* far and near ſhall drink
46. 6. they ſhall ſtumble and fall toward the *n.*
10. Lord of hoſts hath a ſacrifice in the *n.* country
24. ſhe ſhall be delivered to the people of the *n.*
47. 2. behold, waters riſe up out of the *n.*
50. 3. out of the *n.* cometh up a nation againſt her
*Ezek.* 1. 4. behold, a whirlwind came out of the *n.*
8. 5. ſo I lift up mine eyes the way toward the *n.*
14. toward the *n.* ſat women weeping for Tammuz
20. 47. all faces from ſouth to *n.* ſhall be burnt
21. 4. all fleſh from ſouth to *n.* will I cut off
32. 30. the princes of the *n.* be there, all of them
40. 44. having the proſpect toward the *n.* 46.
41. 11. one door was toward the *n.* 42. 4.
42. 1. brought into court and building toward the *n.*
4. their doors ‖ 11. chambers towards the *n.* 13.
46. 19. the holy chambers looked towards the *n.*
48. 10. for prieſts be this holy oblation towards *n.*
17. the ſuburbs of the city ſhall be toward the *n.*
*Dan.* 11. 6. of ſouth, ſhall come to the king of the *n.*
8. continue more years than the king of the *n.*
11. ſhall come and fight with the king of the *n.*
13. for the king of the *n.* ſhall return and ſet forth
15. the king of the *n.* ſhall caſt up a mount, 40.
44. but tidings out of the *n.* ſhall trouble him
*Zeph.* 2. 13. he will ſtretch his hand againſt the *n.*
*Zech.* 6. 6. black horſes go into the *n.* country
8. have quieted my ſpirit in the *n.* country
14. 4. the mountain ſhall remove toward the *n.*
*Rev.* 21. 13. and on the *n.* were three gates

*From the* NORTH.

*Pſal.* 107. 3. gathered *from the n.* and the ſouth,
*Iſa.* 49. 12. *Jer.* 16. 15. | 23. 8.
*Iſa.* 14. 31. for there ſhall come *from the n.* a ſmoke
41. 25. I raiſed up one *from the n.* he ſhall come
*Jer.* 4. 6. I will bring evil *from the n.* and great deſtruction, 6. 22. | 10. 22. | 50. 9, 41. | 51. 48.
*Ezek.* 26. 7. I will bring a king of kings *from the n.*
39. 2. I will cauſe thee come up *from the n.* parts
*Amos* 8. 12. they ſhall wander *from the n.* to the eaſt
*Zech.* 2. 6. and flee *from* the land of *the n.*
*Luke* 13. 29. come *from the n.* and ſit down in kingdom

NORTH-*border.*

*Num.* 34. 7. and this ſhall be your *n.-border*, 9.

NORTH-*quarter.*

*Joſh.* 15. 5. Judah's border in *n.-quarter* was from ſea
*Ezek.* 38. 6. Togarmah of the *n.-quarter* and his bands

NORTH-*ſide.*

*Exod.* 26. 20. tabernacle on the *n.-ſide* 20 boards
35. thou ſhalt put the table on the *n.-ſide*
27. 11. for *n.-ſide* hangings of 100 cubits, 38. 11.
*Num.* 2. 25. the camp of Dan ſhall be on the *n.-ſide*
*Joſh.* 8. 11. people of war pitched on the *n.-ſide* of Ai
*Judg.* 7. 1. Midianites were on the *n.-ſide* of them
21. 19. there is a feaſt on the *n.-ſide* of Beth-el
2 *Kings* 16. 14. put brazen altar on *n.-ſide* of the altar
*Ezek.* 42. 17. he meaſured the *n.-ſide* 500 reeds
48. 30. the goings out of the city on the *n.-ſide*

NORTHERN.

*Jer.* 15. 12. break the *n.* iron, and the ſteel
*Joel* 2. 20. I will remove from you the *n.* army

NORTH-*ward.*

*Gen.* 13. 14. look *n.-ward* and eaſtward, *Deut.* 3. 27.
*Exod.* 40. 22. tabernacle *n.-ward* without the vail
*Lev.* 1. 11. kill it on the ſide of the altar *n.-ward*
*Deut.* 2. 3. ye compaſſed mountain, turn ye *n.-ward*
1 *Sam.* 14. 5. front of one rock was ſituate *n.-ward*
1 *Chron.* 26. 14. Zecharias' lot came out *n.-ward*
17. and *n.-ward* were four Levites a day
*Ezek.* 8. 5. *n.-ward* was this image of jealouſy
47. 2. then he brought me out of the gate *n.-ward*
48. 31. three gates *n.-ward*, one gate of Reuben

NOSE.

*The* Hebrews *commonly place anger in the noſe.* There went up a ſmoke out of his noſtrils, 2 *Sam.* 29. 2. *And*, Job 41. 20. Out of his noſtrils goeth ſmoke. *The eaſtern women in ſeveral places put golden rings to one of their noſtrils:* Solomon *alludes to this cuſtom*, Prov. 11. 22. As a jewel of gold in a ſwine's ſnout, ſo is a fair woman without diſcretion. *They alſo put rings in the noſtrils of oxen and camels, to guide them by; hence is that metaphorical ſpeech borrowed*, 2 Kings 19. 28. I will put my hook in thy noſe, and my bridle in thy lips, and I will turn thee back.

*Lev.* 21. 18. that hath a flat *n.* ſhall not offer
*Deut.* 33. † 10. they ſhall put incenſe at thy *n.*
2 *Kings* 19. 28. put my hook in thy *n.* *Iſa.* 37. 29.
*Job* 40. 24. his *n.* pierceth through ſnares
41. 2. canſt thou put a hook into his *n.*?
*Prov.* 30. 33. the wringing of the *n.* bringeth blood
*Cant.* 7. 4. thy *n.* is as the tower of Lebanon
8. and the ſmell of thy *n.* like apples
*Iſa.* 65. 5. theſe are a ſmoke in my *n.* a fire that burns
*Ezek.* 8. 17. they put the branch to their *n.*
23. 25. they ſhall take away thy *n.* and ears

NOSES.

*Pſal.* 115. 6. *n.* have they, but they ſmell not
*Ezek.* 39. 11. it ſhall ſtop the *n.* of the paſſengers

NOSE-*jewels.*

*Iſa.* 3. 21. in that day the Lord will take away their tinkling ornaments, the rings and *n.-jewels*

NOSTRILS.

*Gen.* 2. 7. God breathed into man's *n.* the breath
7. 22. all in whoſe *n.* was breath of life, died
*Exod.* 15. 8. with blaſt of thy *n.* waters gathered
*Num.* 11. 20. eat till it come out at your *n.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 9. went a ſmoke of his *n.* *Pſal.* 18. 8.
16. the blaſt of the breath of his *n.* *Pſal.* 18. 15.
*Job* 4. 9. by breath of his *n.* they are conſumed
27. 3. and the Spirit of God is in my *n.*
39. 20. the glory of his *n.* is terrible
41. 20. out of his *n.* goeth ſmoke, as out of a pot
*Iſa.* 2. 22. from man, whoſe breath is in his *n.*
*Lam.* 4. 20. the breath of our *n.* was taken
*Amos* 4. 10. ſtink of your camps to come into your *n.*

NOT

Is a particle *of denying*, [1] *Abſolutely*, Exod. 20. 13, 17. [2] *Conditionally*, Gal. 5. 21. [3] *Comparatively*, 1 Cor. 1. 17.

1 *Kings* 11. 39. I will afflict, but *n.* for ever
*Job* 7. 8. thine eyes are on me, and I am *n.*
14. 21. come to honour, he knoweth it *n.* 35. 15.
*Pſal.* 115. 1. *n.* unto us, O Lord, *n.* to us be glory
119. 36. to thy teſtimonies, and *n.* to covetouſneſs
*Prov.* 12. 7. the wicked are *n.* ‖ 23. 23. ſell it *n.*
27. 24. for riches are *n.* for ever, doth crown endure
*Iſa.* 3. 7. I will *n.* be a healer, make me *n.* a ruler
10. 11. ſhall I *n.* as I have done to Samaria, ſo do
16. 6. pride of Moab, but his lies ſhall *n.* be ſo
30. 1. take counſel but *n.* of me, *n.* of my Spirit
41. 9. I have choſen thee, and *n.* caſt thee away
44. 21. thou ſhalt *n.* be forgotten of me
45. 13. let go my captives, *n.* for price nor reward
48. 1. but *n.* in truth and righteouſneſs
49. 15. they may forget, yet will I *n.* forget thee
57. 11. I held my peace, and thou feareſt me *n.*
65. 1. I am found of them that ſought me *n.*
*Jer.* 4. 12. a wind, *n.* to fan ‖ 10. 20. and they are *n.*
11. 8. I commanded, but they did them *n.*
14. 9. leave us *n.* ‖ 21. 10. and *n.* for good, 39. 16.
14. I ſent them *n.* nor have commanded them, 15. | 23. 32. | 29. 9, 31. *Ezek.* 13. 6.
23. 16. and *n.* out of the mouth of the Lord
29. 11. of peace, and *n.* of evil ‖ 30. 5. *n.* of peace
31. 15. becauſe they were *n.* *Mat.* 2. 18.
*Lam.* 3. 2. brought into darkneſs, but *n.* into light
5. 7. our fathers have ſinned, and are *n.*
*Ezek.* 16. 16. the like things ſhall *n.* come
61. I will give them, but *n.* by thy covenant
20. 44. *n.* according to your wicked ways
28. 2. yet thou art a man, and *n.* God
33. 31. they hear, but they will *n.* do them, 32.
36. 22. I do *n.* this for your ſakes, O Iſrael, 32.
*Dan.* 8. 24. ſhall be mighty, but *n.* by his power
9. 26. but *n.* for himſelf ‖ 11. 25. ſhall *n.* ſtand
*Hoſ.* 1. 9. ye are *n.* my people, I will *n.* be your God
7. 16. they return, but *n.* to the moſt High
*Amos* 7. 3. it ſhall *n.* be, ſaith the Lord, 6.
*Hab.* 2. 3. at the end it ſhall ſpeak, and *n.* lye
*Zech.* 1. 4. be ye *n.* as your fathers, to whom
4. 6. *n.* by might nor power, but by my Spirit
*Mal.* 3. 6. for I am the Lord, I change *n.*
*Mat.* 6. 5. be *n.* like the hypocrites, 8, 16.
7. 25. and it fell *n.* ‖ 36. and doth them *n.*
29. for he taught *n.* as the ſcribes, *Mark* 1. 22.
9. 13. I will have mercy, and *n.* ſacrifice, 12. 7.
12. 31. ſhall *n.* be forgiven to men, 32. *Luke* 12. 10.
16. 22. ſaying, Lord, this ſhall *n.* be unto thee
20. 26. but it ſhall *n.* be ſo among you, who will
28. the Son of man came, *n.* to be miniſtered unto
21. 30. the ſecond ſaid, I go, ſir, and went *n.*
23. 3. but do *n.* ye after their works
23. to have done, and *n.* to leave the other undone
24. 6. the end is *n.* yet ‖ 17. let him *n.* come down
25. 43. ye clothed me *n.* ye viſited me *n.*
45. did it *n.* to one of theſe, did it *n.* to me
26. 5. *n.* on the feaſt day, leſt there be an uproar
39. *n.* as I will, but as thou wilt, *Mark* 14. 36.
*Mark* 8. 18. ſee ye *n.*? hear ye *n.*? do ye *n.* remember
10. 43. but ſo it ſhall *n.* be among you
14. 7. the poor ye have, but me ye have *n.* always
*Luke* 3. 15. whether he were the Chriſt or *n.*
13. 14. be healed, and *n.* on the ſabbath day
18. 11. that I am *n.* as other men are
22. 57. woman, I know him *n.* ‖ 58. man, I am *n.*

*Joh* 1. 20. he confeſſed, I am *n.* the Chriſt, 3. 28.
4. 42. we believe, *n.* becauſe of thy ſaying
5. 40. ye will *n.* come to me that ye might have life
42. I know ye have *n.* the love of God in you
6. 26. ye ſeek me *n.* becauſe ye ſaw the miracles
38. I came down, *n.* to do mine own will
8. 16. my judgment is true, for I am *n.* alone, but I and the Father that ſent me, 16. 32.
23. I am *n.* of this world ‖ 10. 12. *n.* the ſhepherd
10. 26. ye believe *n.* becauſe ye are *n.* of my ſheep
11. 40. ſaid I *n.* unto thee, if thou wouldſt believe
51. this ſpake he *n.* of himſelf, but being high-pr.
52. and *n.* for that nation only, but that alſo
12. 6. this he ſaid, *n.* that he cared for the poor
47. I judge him *n.* for I came *n.* to judge world
13. 9. Lord, *n.* my feet only, but alſo my hands
10. ye are clean, but *n.* all ‖ 14. 2. if it were *n.* ſo
14. 22. Judas *n.* Iſcariot, and *n.* to the world
27. *n.* as the world giveth, give I unto you
15. 15. I call you *n.* ſervants but friends
16. 7. if I go *n.* away, the Comforter will *n.* come
13. for he ſhall *n.* ſpeak of himſelf
18. 40. ſaying, *n.* this man ‖ 20. 17. touch me *n.*
*Acts* 4. 18. *n.* to ſpeak at all in the name of Jeſus
7. 53. have *n.* kept it ‖ 8. 32. he opened *n.* his mouth
10. 41. and ſhewed him, *n.* to all the people
12. 22. it is the voice of a god, and *n.* of a man
13. 25. I am *n.* he ‖ 18. 9. hold *n.* thy peace
17. 27. though he be *n.* far from every one of us
20. 22. *n.* knowing the things that ſhall befal
29. ſhall wolves enter in, *n.* ſparing the flock
21. 13. for I am ready *n.* to be bound only
23. 5. I wiſt *n.* that he was the high-prieſt
*Rom.* 2. 13. *n.* the hearers of the law are juſt
14. theſe having *n.* the law, are a law to themſelves
29. and *n.* in the letter ‖ 4. 2. but *n.* before God
4. 5. but to him that worketh *n.* but believeth
10. *n.* in circumciſion, but uncircumciſion
5. 16. and *n.* as it was by one that ſinned
7. 15. I allow *n.* what I would, that I do *n.*
8. 9. but ye are *n.* in the fleſh, but in the Spirit
32. how ſhall he *n.* with him give us all things?
9. 24. *n.* of the Jews only, but of the Gentiles
26. where it was ſaid, ye are *n.* my people
10. 18. have they *n.* heard? yes verily
12. 3. *n.* to think of himſelf more highly than
15. 1. ought to bear, and *n.* to pleaſe ourſelves
20. to preach, *n.* where Chriſt was named
16. 4. to whom *n.* only I give thanks, but alſo
1 *Cor.* 1. 28. hath choſen the things which are *n.*
2. 9. eye hath *n.* ſeen, nor ear heard, nor entered
3. 2. *n.* with meat ‖ 7. 10. yet *n.* I, but the Lord
3. are ye *n.* carnal, and walk as men? 4.
4. 6. *n.* to think of men above what is written
19. and I will know, *n.* the ſpeech of them that
5. 8. *n.* with old leaven ‖ 6. 1. *n.* before the ſaints
7. 12. but to the reſt ſpeak I, *n.* the Lord
9. 1. am I *n.* an apoſtle? am I *n.* free? have I *n.* ſeen
26. I therefore ſo run, *n.* as uncertainly
10. 29. conſcience I ſay, *n.* thine own but of others
11. 22. have ye *n.* houſes to eat and drink in?
12. 26. becauſe *n.* the eye, I am *n.* of the body
15. 10. yet *n.* I, but the grace of God with me
2 *Cor.* 2. 17. for we are *n.* as many who corrupt word
3. 3. *n.* with ink, *n.* in tables of ſtone
5. *n.* that we are ſufficient of ourſelves
13. *n.* as Moſes, who put a vail over his face
4. 1. we faint *n.* 16. ‖ 7. may be of God and *n.* of us
9. *n.* forſaken, caſt down, but *n.* deſtroyed
5. 1. we have an houſe *n.* made with hands
7. we walk by faith, *n.* by ſight ‖ 12. *n.* in heart
7. 7. God comforted us, *n.* by his coming only
9. I rejoice, *n.* that ye were made ſorry
12. I did it *n.* for his cauſe that had done wrong
8. 5. and this they did, *n.* as we hoped, but firſt
12. and *n.* according to that he hath *n.*
10. 12. we dare *n.* make ourſelves of the number
12. 18. walked we *n.* in the ſame ſpirit, ſame ſteps?
*Gal.* 1. 1. Paul an apoſtle, *n.* of men, nor by men
2. 20. I live, yet *n.* I ‖ 6. 4. and *n.* in another
*Eph.* 2. 8. thro' faith, and that *n.* of yourſelves
9. *n.* of works ‖ 5. 15. *n.* as fools, but as wiſe
6. 7. doing ſervice as to the Lord, and *n.* to men
*Phil.* 1. 29. it is given to you *n.* only to believe
*Phil.* 2. 12. have obeyed, *n.* as in my preſence only
27. and *n.* on him only, but on me alſo
3. 9. found in him, *n.* having mine own righteouſ.
12. *n.* as tho' I had already attained or perfect
*Col.* 2. 19. *n.* holding the head, from which the body
21. touch *n.* taſte *n.* handle *n.* all to periſh
3. 2. on things above, *n.* on things on the earth
23. do heartily as to the Lord, and *n.* to men
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 1. our entrance, that it was *n.* in vain
13. ye received it *n.* as word of men but word of G.
5. 6. therefore let us *n.* ſleep as do others
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 2. for all men have *n.* faith
9. *n.* becauſe we have *n.* power, but to make
1 *Tim.* 3. 3. *n.* given to wine, *n.* greedy of lucre
2 *Tim.* 1. 9. *n.* according to our works, *Tit.* 3. 5.
4. 8. and *n.* to me only, but to them that love
*Tit.* 2. 9. to pleaſe them, *n.* anſwering again
*Philem.* 16. *n.* now as a ſervant, but above a ſervant
*Heb.* 7. 20. *n.* without an oath, he was made prieſt
8. 2. which the Lord pitched, and *n.* man
9. 7. *n.* without blood, which he offered for himſelf
11. *n.* made with hands, *n.* of this building
11. 1. faith is the evidence of things *n.* ſeen
13. died, *n.* having received the promiſes
40. they without us ſhould *n.* be made perfect
12. 8. baſtards, *n.* ſons ‖ 13. 17. *n.* with grief
*Jam.* 1. 23. if any man be a hearer, and *n.* a doer
2. 24. *n.* by faith only ‖ 3. 2. offend *n.* in word
4. 2. yet ye have *n.* ‖ 17. and doth it *n.* it is ſin
1 *Pet.* 2. 10. *n.* a people, had *n.* obtained mercy
18. be ſubject, *n.* only to the good and gentle
23. who reviled *n.* again, he threatened *n.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 21. better for them *n.* to have known
1 *John* 2. 23. the ſame hath *n.* the Father
3. 12. *n.* as Cain ‖ 4. 10. *n.* that we loved God
5. 12. he that hath *n.* the Son, hath not life
17. and there is a ſin *n.* unto death
*Jude* 19. theſe be ſenſual, having *n.* the Spirit
*Rev.* 2. 2. who ſay they are apoſtles, and are *n.* 9.
19. 10. he ſaid to me, ſee thou do it *n.* 22. 9.

*See* ABLE, AFRAID, ASHAMED, ANSWERED, BELIEVE, CONFOUNDED, DEPARTED, DESTROY, DIE, EAT, ENTER, FEAR, FEW, FIND, FORSAKEN, GIVE, GIVEN, HEAR, HEARKEN, HID.

*If* NOT.

*Gen.* 18. 21. I will go down, and *if n.* I will know
24. 49. and *if n.* tell me, that I may know
*Exod.* 32. 32. *if n.* blot me, I pray out of thy book
*Judg.* 9. 15. *if n.* let fire come out of heaven, 20.
1 *Sam.* 2. 16. and *if n.* I will take it by force
6. 9. but *if n.* then we ſhall know that it is not
2 *Sam.* 13. 26. *if n.* let Amnon go ‖ 17. 6. *if n.* ſpeak
2 *Kings* 2. 10. but *if n.* it ſhall not be ſo
*Job* 9. 24. *if n.* where, and who is he?
33. 33. *if n.* hearken to me, hold thy peace
*Zech.* 11. 12. give me my price, and *if n.* forbear
*Luke* 10. 6. *if n.* it ſhall turn to you again
13. 9. and *if n.* then thou ſhalt cut it down

*See* IS, KNEW, KNOW, NO, OBEY, OBEYED, PASSED, SEE, SEEK, SO, WILL, WOULD.

*Or* NOT.

*Gen.* 24. 21. Lord made his journey proſperous *or n.*
*Exod.* 17. 7. ſaying, is the Lord among us *or n.*
*Num.* 11. 23. whether my word come to paſs *or n.*
13. 20. whether there be wood therein *or n.*
*Judg.* 2. 22. as their fathers did keep it *or n.*

NOTABLE

Signifies, [1] *Conſpicuous or ſightly*, Dan. 8. 5. [2] *Notorious*, Mat. 27. 16. [3] *Terrible*, Acts 2. 20. [4] *Known or apparent*, Acts 4. 16.

*Dan.* 8. 5. the goat had a *n.* horn between his eyes
8. for it came up four *n.* ones, toward four winds
*Mat.* 27. 16. and they had then a *n.* priſoner
*Acts* 2. 20. before that *n.* day of the Lord come
4. 16. a *n.* miracle hath been done by them

NOTED.

*Iſa.* 30. 8. now go, write it, and *n.* it in a book
*Dan.* 10. 21. that is *n.* in the ſcripture of truth
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 14. *n.* that man, and have no company

NOTE.

*Rom.* 16. 7. who are of *n.* among the apoſtles

NOTHING

Signifies, [1] *Not any thing*, Gen. 19. 8. [2] *For no uſe or ſervice*, Mat. 5. 13. [3] *Of no force to bind or oblige*, Mat. 23. 16, 18. [4] *No good works that are acceptable to God*, John 15. 5. [5] *Falſe and groundleſs*, Acts 21. 24. [6] *No other means*, Mark 9. 29. [7] *No reward or wages*, 3 John 7. [8] *No new doctrine pertaining to ſalvation*, Gal. 2. 6. [9] *No ſin or guilt*, John 14. 30. [10] *No divine power, no God*, 1 Cor. 8. 4.
It is taken, [1] *Abſolutely*, Job 26. 7. Pſal. 49. 17. [2] *Comparatively*, Pſal. 39. 5. Iſa. 40. 17. [3] *In a perſon's eſtimation of himſelf*, 2 Cor. 12. 11. [4] *Not in the matter, but in the manner, as being of no uſe or ſervice*, 1 Cor. 7. 19. *Thus circumciſion is called* nothing, *becauſe it avails nothing, in point of acceptation with God, now in goſpel-times.*

*Gen.* 11. 6. now *n.* will be reſtrained from them
19. 8. only unto theſe men do *n.* for they came
26. 19. as we have done to thee *n.* but good
40. 15. and here alſo have I done *n.* to put me
*Exod.* 9. 4. *n.* die that is the children's of Iſrael
12. 10. let *n.* of it remain until morning
20. ye ſhall eat *n.* leavened in your habitations
16. 18. gathered much, had *n.* over, 2 *Cor.* 8. 15.
22. 3. if he have *n.* then he ſhall be ſold for his theft
23. 26. there ſhall *n.* caſt their young
*Num.* 6. 4. eat *n.* that is made of the vine-tree
16. 26. touch *n.* of theirs, leſt ye be conſumed
22. 16. let *n.* hinder thee from coming
*Deut.* 2. 7. thou haſt lacked *n.* *Neh.* 9. 21.
20. 16. thou ſhalt ſave alive *n.* that breatheth
22. 26. to the damſel thou ſhalt do *n.*
28. 55. becauſe he hath *n.* left him in the ſiege
*Joſh.* 11. 15. Joſhua left *n.* commanded undone
*Judg.* 2. † 19. let *n.* fall of their own doings
3. 2. at leaſt ſuch as before knew *n.* thereof
14. 6. he rent him, and had *n.* in his hand
1 *Sam.* 3. 18. Samuel told and hid *n.* from him
20. 2. my father will do *n.* but will ſhew it me
22. 15. thy ſervant knew *n.* of all this
25. 21. ſo that *n.* was miſſed of all, 30. 19.
36. ſhe told him *n.* leſs or more till morning
2 *Sam.* 12. 3. the poor man had *n.* ſave one ew-lamb
24. 24. not offer of that which doth coſt me *n.*
1 *Kings* 4. 27. provided victual, they lacked *n.*
8. 9. there was *n.* in the ark ſave the two tables
10. 21. ſilver was *n.* accounted of in days of Solom.
11. 22. and he anſwered *n.* *Luke* 22. 35.
22. 16. tell me *n.* but truth, 2 *Chron.* 18. 15.
2 *Kings* 10. 10. fall *n.* to earth of word of the Lord
20. 13. *n.* in his houſe that he ſhewed not
17. be carried away, *n.* ſhall be left, *Iſa.* 39. 2, 6.
2 *Chr.* 9. 2. *n.* hid from Solom. which he told her not
*Ezra* 4. 3. ye have *n.* to do with us in building
*Neh.* 5. 8. then they found *n.* to anſwer
12. we will reſtore, and require *n.* of them
8. 10. ſend portions, for whom *n.* is prepared
9. 21. ſuſtained them, ſo that they lacked *n.*
*Eſth.* 2. 15. now Eſther required *n.* but what
5. 13. yet all this availeth me *n.* ſo long as I ſee
6. 10. let *n.* fail of all that thou haſt ſpoken
*Job* 6. 18. they go to *n.* and periſh ‖ 21. for ye are *n.*
8. 9. we are but of yeſterday, and know *n.*
24. 12. who will make my ſpeech *n.* worth
26. 7. and he hangeth the earth upon *n.*
34. 9. for he hath ſaid, it profiteth a man *n.* that he ſhould delight himſelf with God
*Pſal.* 17. 3. thou haſt tried me, and ſhalt find *n.*
39. 5. and mine age is as *n.* before thee
49. 17. when he dieth, he ſhall carry *n.* away
119. 165. who love thy law, and *n.* ſhall offend them
*Prov.* 9. 13. a fooliſh wom. is ſimple, and knoweth *n.*
10. 2. treaſures of wickedneſs profit *n.*
13. 4. the ſluggard deſireth, and hath *n.* 20. 4.
7. there is that maketh himſelf rich, yet hath *n.*
22. 27. if thou haſt *n.* to pay, why ſhould he take
*Eccl.* 3. 14. what God doth, *n.* can be put to it
5. 15. and he ſhall take *n.* of his labour
6. 2. ſo that he wanteth *n.* for his ſoul of all
7. 14. to the end that man ſhould find *n.* after him
*Iſa.* 34. 12. none there, and all her princes ſhall be *n.*

*Isa.* 49. 17. all nations before him are as *n.* they are counted to him less than *n.* and vanity, 41. 29.
23. that bringeth the princes to *n.* 41. 11, 12.
43.†10. before me there was *n.* formed of God
*Jer.* 10. 24. not in anger, lest thou bring me to *n.*
32. 23. done *n.* of all that thou commandest them
38. 14. I will ask thee a thing, hide *n.* from me
39. 10. left of the poor which had *n.* in Judah
42. 4. I will keep *n.* back from you
50. 26. destroy her utterly, let *n.* of her be left
*Lam.* 1. 12. is it *n.* to you, all ye that pass by?
*Ezek.* 13. 3. wo to the prophets that have seen *n.*
*Dan.* 4. 35. all the inhabitants of earth reputed as *n.*
9.†26. Messiah be cut off, but shall have *n.*
*Joel* 2. 3. a wilderness, yea, and *n.* shall escape them
*Amos* 3. 4. will young lion cry if he have taken *n.*?
5. taken up snare, and taken *n.*‖7. Lord will do *n.*
*Hag.* 2. 3. is it not in comparison of it as *n.*?
*Zech.* 8.†10. the hire of a man became *n.*
*Mat.* 15. 32. they have *n.* to eat, *Mark* 6. 36.|8. 1,2.
17. 20. *n.* shall be impossible to you, *Luke* 1. 37.
21. 19. he found *n.* thereon but leaves, *Mark* 11. 13.
26. 62. answerest thou *n.*? what is it these witness?
27. 12. he answered *n.* *Mark* 14. 60, 61.|15. 3, 4, 5.
19. have thou *n.* to do with that just man
24. when Pilate saw that he could prevail *n.*
*Mark* 1. 44. see thou say *n.* to any man, but go
5. 26. and had spent all, and was *n.* bettered
6. 8. they should take *n.* for their journey, *Luke* 9. 3.
9. 29. this kind can come forth by *n.* but by prayer
*Luke* 4. 2. and in those days he did eat *n.*
5. 5. have toiled all night and taken *n.* *John* 21. 3.
7. 42. they had *n.* to pay, he frankly forgave them
10. 19. and *n.* shall by any means hurt you
11. 6. and I have *n.* to set before him
23. 15. and lo, *n.* worthy of death is done to him,
*Acts* 23. 29. | 25. 25. | 26. 31.
41. but this man hath done *n.* amiss
*John* 3. 27. man can receive *n.* except it be given him
5. 19. verily the Son can do *n.* of himself, 30.
6. 12. gather, that *n.* be lost‖39. I should lose *n.*
63. the spirit quickeneth, the flesh profiteth *n.*
7. 26. they say *n.*‖8. 28. I do *n.* of myself
9. 33. he could do *n.*‖11. 49. ye know *n.* at all
12. 19. perceive ye how ye prevail *n.*? behold
14. 30. the prince of this world hath *n.* in me
15. 5. I am the vine, for without me ye can do *n.*
16. 23. and in that day ye shall ask me *n.*
24. hitherto have ye asked *n.* in my name
18. 20. I spake openly, in secret have I said *n.*
*Acts* 4. 14. they could say *n.* against it
21. finding *n.* how they might punish them
10. 20. and go with them doubting *n.* 11. 12.
19. 36. ye ought to be quiet, and do *n.* rashly
20. 20. I kept back *n.* that was profitable to you
21. 24. all may know, that those things are *n.*
23. 14. we will eat *n.* till we have slain Paul
27. 33. ye have continued fasting, having taken *n.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 19. bring to *n.* the understanding of prudent
4. 4. I know *n.* of myself‖5. judge *n.* before the time
8. 2. he knoweth *n.* yet as he ought to know
9. 16. for tho' I preach, I have *n.* to glory of
13. 2. and have no charity, I am *n.* 2 *Cor.* 12. 11.
3. and have not charity, profiteth me *n.*
2 *Cor.* 6. 10. as having *n.* yet possessing all things
13. 8. for we can do *n.* against the truth
*Gal.* 2. 6. they in conference added *n.* to me
4. 1. heir when a child, differeth *n.* from a servant
5. 2. I say unto you, Christ shall profit you *n.*
*Phil.* 2. 3. let *n.* be done be thro' strife, or vain-glory
1 *Tim.* 4. 4. every creature is good, and *n* to be refused
5. 21. do *n.* by partiality‖6. 4. proud, knowing *n.*
6. 7. for we brought *n.* and we can carry *n.* out
*Tit.* 3. 13. that *n.* be wanting unto them
*Philem.* 14. without thy mind would I do *n.*
*Heb.* 2. 8. he left *n.* that is not put under him
7. 14. Moses spake *n.* concerning the priesthood
19. for the law made *n.* perfect, but bringing in
*Jam.* 1. 4. be perfect and entire, wanting *n.*
6. but let him ask in faith, *n.* wavering
3 *John* 7. they went forth, taking *n.* of the Gentiles

*For* NOTHING.

*Exod.* 21. 2. in the seventh he shall go out free *for n.*
*Isa.* 44. 10. an image that is profitable *for n.*
*Jer.* 13. 7. the girdle was profitable *for n.* 10.
*Mat.* 5. 13. unsavoury salt is good *for n.* to be cast out
*Luke* 6. 35. do good and lend, hoping *for n.* again
*Phil.* 4. 6. be careful *f. n.* but by prayer and supplicat.

*In* NOTHING.

*Acts* 17. 21. Athenians spent their time *in n.* else, but
2 *Cor.* 7. 9. ye might receive damage by us *in n.*
12. 11. *in n.* am I behind the chiefest, tho' I be *n.*
*Phil.* 1. 20. and my hope, that *in n.* I shall be ashamed
28. and *in n.* terrified by your adversaries

*Is* NOTHING.

*Num.* 11. 6. there *is n.* at all besides this manna
*Judg.* 7. 14. this *is n.* else save the sword of Gideon
1 *Sam.* 27. 1. there *is n.* better than to go to Philistines
1 *Kings* 18. 43. he looked, and said, there *is n.*
2 *Kings* 20. 15. there *is n.* among my treasures, *Isa.* 39. 4.
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. it *is n.* with thee to help with many
*Neh.* 2. 2. this *is n.* else but sorrow of heart
*Esth.* 6. 3. they said, there *is n.* done for him
*Psal.* 19. 6. there *is n.* hid from the heat thereof
*Prov.* 8. 8. there *is n.* froward or perverse in them
*Eccl.* 2. 24. there *is n.* better for a man, 3. 22.
5. 14. begets a son, and there *is n.* in his hand
*Jer.* 32. 17. there *is n.* too hard for thee
*Mat.* 10. 26. for there *is n.* covered that shall not be revealed, *Mark* 4. 22. *Luke* 12. 2.
23. 16. whoso shall swear by the temple it *is n.*
18. whoso shall swear by the altar it *is n.*
*Mark* 7. 15. there *is n.* from without a man defileth
*John* 8. 54. if I honour myself, my honour *is n.*
*Rom.* 14. 14. that there *is n.* unclean of itself
1 *Cor.* 7. 19. circumcision *is n.* uncircumcision *is n.*
8. 4. we know that an idol *is n.* in the world
*Gal.* 6. 3. when he *is n.* he deceiveth himself
*Tit.* 1. 15. to them that are defiled, *is n.* pure

*Of* NOTHING.

*Isa.* 41. 24. behold, ye are *of n.* your work nought
1 *Thess.* 4. 12. and that ye may have lack *of n.*
*Rev.* 3. 17. I am rich, increased, and have need *of n.*

NOTWITHSTANDING.

*Exod.* 16. 20. *n.* they hearkened not to Moses, but some left of it, 1 *Sam.* 2. 25. 2 *Kings* 17. 14.
21. 21. *n.* if he continue a day or two, not punished
*Deut.* 1. 26. *n.* ye would not go up, but rebelled
1 *Kings* 11. 12. *n.* in thy days I will not do it
*Jer.* 35. 14. *n.* I have spoken unto you, rising early
*Mat.* 2. 22. *n.* being warned of God in a dream
11. 11. *n.* he that is least in kingdom is greater
17. 27. *n.* lest we should offend, go to the sea
*Luke* 10. 11. *n.* be sure of this, that kingdom is come
20. *n.* in this rejoice not, that spirits are subject
*Phil.* 1. 18. *n.* whether in pretence or truth Christ is
4. 14. *n.* have well done, that ye communicated with
1 *Tim.* 2. 15. *n.* she shall be saved in child-bearing
2 *Tim.* 4. 17. *n.* Lord stood with me, and strengthned
*Jam.* 2. 16. *n.* ye give them not those things needful
*Rev.* 2. 20. *n.* I have a few things against thee

NOUGHT, *see* NAUGHT.

NOVICE.

1 *Tim.* 3. 6. not a *n.* lest being lifted up with pride

NOURISH

Signifies, [1] *To feed or maintain*, Gen. 47. 12. [2] *To educate or bring up*, Acts 7. 21. [3] *To cause to grow*, Isa. 44. 14. [4] *To instruct*, 1 Tim. 4. 6. [5] *To cherish and comfort*, Ruth 4. 15. Jam. 5. 5.

*Gen.* 45. 11. and there will I *n.* thee, 50. 21.
*Isa.* 7. 21. that a man shall *n.* young cow and two sheep
23. 4. nor do I *n.* up young men nor bring up virgins
44. 14. he planteth an ash, the rain doth *n.* it

NOURISHED.

*Gen.* 47. 12. Joseph *n.* his father and brethren
2 *Sam.* 12. 3. a lamb which he bought and *n.* up
*Isa.* 1. 2. I have *n.* and brought up children, and they
*Ezek.* 19. 2. she *n.* her whelps among young lions
*Acts* 7. 20. and was *n.* in his father's house 3 months
21. Pharaoh's daughter *n.* him for her own son
12. 20. their country was *n.* by the king's country
1 *Tim.* 4. 6. *n.* up in words of faith and good doctrine
*Jam.* 5. 5. have *n.* your hearts as in day of slaughter
*Rev.* 12. 14. *n.* for a time, times, and half a time

NOURISHER, S.

*Ruth* 4. 15. women said, he shall be *n.* of thy old age
2 *Kings* 10.†1. Jehu sent to the *n.* of Ahab's children
*Isa.* 49.†23. and kings shall be thy *n.* and queens
*Jer.* 46.†25. I will punish the *n.* of No

NOURISHETH.

*Eph.* 5. 29. but *n.* his flesh, as the Lord the church

NOURISHING.

*Dan.* 1. 5. so *n.* them three years to stand before king
*Nah.* 3.† 8. art thou better than *n.* No?

NOURISHMENT.

*Col.* 2. 19. all the body by joints and bands having *n.*

NOW.

*Gen.* 2. 23. Adam said, this is *n.* bone of my bone
18. 21. I will go down *n.* and see whether they
19. 9. *n.* will we deal worse with thee than
22. 12. for *n.* I know that thou fearest God
26. 29. thou art *n.* the blessed of the Lord
27. 37. what shall I *n.* do to thee, my son?
29. 35. she said, *n.* will I praise the Lord
32. 4. sojourned with Laban, and stayeth there till *n.*
43. 11. Israel said to them, if it be so *n.* do this
45. 8. so *n.* it was not you that sent me hither
46. 34. trade hath been about catt. from youth till *n.*
*Exod.* 9. 18. not such hail been in Egypt even till *n.*
10. 11. go *n.* ye that are men, and serve the Lord
32. 32. yet *n.* if thou wilt forgive their sin
*Num.* 12. 13. heal her *n.* O God, I beseech thee
14. 19. hast forgiven this people from Egypt till *n.*
24. 17. I shall see him, but not *n.* shall behold him
*Josh.* 5. 14. but as captain of Lord's host am I *n.* come
7. 19. tell me *n.* what thou hast done, hide it not
*Judg.* 11. 7. why are ye come to me *n.* in distress?
17. 13. *n.* I know that the Lord will do me good
1 *Sam.* 2. 16. nay, but thou shalt give it me *n.*
30. but *n.* the Lord saith, be it far from me
15, 30. honour me *n.* I pray thee, before the elders
17. 29. what have I *n.* done? is there not a cause?
2 *Sam.* 13. 25. nay, my son, let us not all *n.* go
15. 34. so will I *n.* also be thy servant
24. 14. let us *n.* fall into the hand of the Lord
1 *Kings* 14. 14. who shall cut off, but what? even *n.*
19. 4. it is enough, *n.* O Lord, take away my life
2 *Kings* 1. 5. he said, why are ye *n.* turned back?
8. 6. restore all that was hers since she went till *n.*
10. 10. know *n.* there shall fall to earth nothing
18. 25. am I *n.* come up without Lord, *Isa.* 36. 10.
19. 25. *n.* have I brought it to pass, *Isa.* 37. 26.
20. 3. remember *n.* how I have walked, *Isa.* 38. 3.
*Ezra* 4. 13. be it *n.* known to the king, if city built
5. 16. even till *n.* hath it been a building, not finished
9. 8. *n.* for little space grace been shewed from Lord
10. 2. *n.* there is hope in Isr. concerning this thing
*Job* 1. 11. put forth thy hand *n.* and touch, 2. 5.
4. 5. *n.* it is come upon thee, and thou faintest
6. 21. for *n.* ye are nothing, ye see my casting down
17. 3. lay down *n.*‖24. 25. and if it be not so *n.*
15. where is *n.* my hope?‖30. 9. *n.* I am their song
42. 5. have heard of thee, but *n.* my eye seeth thee
*Psal.* 12. 5. *n.* will I arise, saith the Lord
20. 6. *n.* know I that the Lord saveth his anointed
39. 7. *n.* Lord, what wait I for, my hope is in thee
115. 2. why heathen say, where is *n.* their God?
118. 25. save *n.* I beseech thee, O Lord, send now
119. 67. but *n.* have I kept thy word
*Prov.* 6. 3. do this *n.* my son, and deliver thyself
7. 12. *n.* she is without, *n.* in the streets, and lieth
*Eccl.* 2. 1. go to *n.*‖3. 15. what hath been is *n.*
16. that which *n.* is shall all be forgotten
*Cant.* 3. 2. I will rise *n.* and go about the city
*Isa.* 5. 5. *n.* go to, I will tell you what I will do
16. 14. but *n.* the Lord hath spoken, saying
19. 12. thy wise men, let them tell thee *n.*
22. 1. what aileth thee *n.* that thou art wholly gone
33. 10. *n.* will I rise, *n.* will I lift up myself
64. 8. but *n.* O Lord, thou art our Father
*Jer.* 2. 18. *n.* what hast thou to do in way of Egypt?
4. 12. *n.* will I give sentence against them
17. 15. the word of the Lord let it *n.* come
25. 5. turn *n.* every one from his evil way
30. 6. ask ye *n.* and see whether a man doth travail
34. 15. ye were *n.* turned, and had done right
35. 15. return ye *n.* every man from his evil way
45. 3. wo is me *n.* the Lord hath added grief
*Dan.* 10. 11. O Daniel, to thee am I *n.* sent
*Hos.* 2. 7. for then was it better with me than *n.*
13. 2. and *n.* they sin more and more, and made

*Zech.*

*Zech.* 1. 4. turn ye *n.* from your evil ways and doings
9. 8. for *n.* have I ſeen with mine eyes
*Mal.* 3. 10. prove me *n.* herewith, ſaith the Lord
*Mat.* 1. 22. *n.* all this was done, that it might be
11. 12. from the days of John the Baptiſt till *n.*
26. 45. ſleep on *n.* ‖ 27. 43. let him deliver him *n.*
53. thinkeſt that I cannot *n.* pray to my Father?
27. 42. let him *n.* come down from the croſs
*Mark* 4. 37. ſo that the ſhip was *n.* full of waves
*Luke* 2. 29. Lord *n.* letteſt thy ſervant depart in peace
10. 36. which *n.* thoſe three was neighbour to him?
14. 17. come, for all things are *n.* ready
22. 36. but *n.* he that hath a purſe, let him take it
*John* 2. 8. draw out *n.* and bear to governor of feaſt
10. but thou haſt kept the good wine till *n.*
4. 18. he whom thou *n.* haſt is not thy huſband
23. but the hour cometh and *n.* is, 5. 25.
9. 19. who was born blind, how then doth he *n.* ſee?
13. 7. what I do thou knoweſt not *n.* but ſhalt know
16. 12. many things, but ye cannot bear them *n.*
22. ye *n.* therefore have ſorrow, but I will ſee you
29. lo, *n.* ſpeakeſt thou plainly, and no proverb
30. *n.* we are ſure ‖ 31. do ye *n.* believe?
17. 13. I kept them, and *n.* come I to thee
21. 14. this is *n.* the third time that Jeſus ſhewed
*Acts* 2. 33. ſhed forth this which ye *n.* ſee and hear
37. *n.* when they heard this, were pricked in heart
4. 29. and *n.* Lord behold their threatnings
12. 11. *n.* know I of a ſurety, Lord ſent his angel
18. *n.* as ſoon as it was day, there was a ſtir
22. 16. and *n.* why tarrieſt thou, ariſe, be baptiſed
26. 17. the Gentiles, to whom I *n.* ſend thee
*Rom.* 6. 22. but *n.* being made free from ſin
7. 17. *n.* then it is no more I that do it, but ſin
13. 11. *n.* it is high time to awake out of ſleep
1 *Cor.* 4. 8. *n.* ye are full, *n.* ye are rich
7. 14. *n.* are they holy ‖ 13. 12. *n.* I know in part
16. 7. for I will not ſee you *n.* by the way
*Gal.* 1. 9. as we ſaid before, ſo ſay I *n.* again
10. for do I *n.* perſuade men, or God?
2. 20. the life which I *n.* live in the fleſh, I live by
3. 3. are ye *n.* made perfect in the fleſh?
4. 20. I deſire to be preſent with you *n.* and change
29. but as then, even ſo it is *n.*
*Eph.* 3. 10. to the intent that *n.* to principalities
5. 8. were darkneſs, but *n.* are ye light in the Lord
*Phil.* 1. 5. your fellowſhip from the firſt day till *n.*
2. 12. obeyed, but *n.* much more in my abſence
*Col.* 3. 8. but *n.* you alſo put off all theſe, anger
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 8. *n.* we live, if ye ſtand faſt in the Lord
1 *Tim.* 4. 8. having the promiſe of the life that *n.* is
2 *Tim.* 4. 6. for I am *n.* ready to be offered
*Philem.* 16. not *n.* as a ſervant, but above a ſervant
*Heb.* 2. 8. *n.* we ſee not yet all things put under him
*Jam.* 4. 13. go to *n* ye that ſay, to day or to morrow
5. 1. go to *n.* ye rich men, weep and howl for miſeries
1 *Pet.* 1. 8. tho' *n.* ye ſee him not, yet believing
2. 10. but are *n.* the people of God, had not obtained
1 *John* 2. 8. becauſe the true light *n.* ſhineth
3. 2. *n.* are we the ſons of God, it doth not appear
4. 3. and even *n.* already is it in the world

*See* BEHOLD, HEAR, IF.

NOW *therefore.*

*Gen.* 20. 7. *n. therefore* reſtore the man his wife
29. 32. *n. therefore* my huſband will love me
37. 20. come *n. theref.* and let us ſlay him, and caſt
*Joſh.* 24. 14. *n. therefore* fear Lord, and ſerve him
1 *Sam.* 12. 13. *n. therefore* behold king ye have choſen
16. *n. therefore* ſtand and ſee this great king
2 *Sam.* 4. 11. ſhall I not *theref. n.* require his blood?
2 *Kings* 1. 14. *n. therefore* let my life be precious
1 *Chron.* 21. 12. *n. theref.* adviſe thyſelf, what word
2 *Chron.* 2. 7. ſend me *n. theref.* man cunning to work
*Neh.* 6. 9. *n. therefore,* O God, ſtrengthen my hands
*Job* 6. 28. *n. therefore* be content, look upon me
*Pſal.* 2. 10. be wiſe *n. theref.* O ye kings, be inſtructed
*Iſa.* 28. 22. *n. theref.* be not mockers, leſt your bands
52. 5. *n. therefore* what have I here, ſaith the Lord
*Jer.* 26. 13. *n. therefore* amend your ways and doings
29. 27. *n. therefore* why haſt thou not approved?
42. 22. *n. therefore* know certainly that ye ſhall die
*Dan.* 9. 17. *n. therefore* O our God, hear my prayer
*Joel* 2. 12. *therefore* alſo *n.* ſaith the Lord, turn ye
*Amos* 6. 7. *therefore n.* ſhall they go captive firſt
*Amos* 7. 16. *n. therefore* hear thou word of the Lord
*Acts* 10. 33. *n. theref.* are we all preſent before God
15. 10. *n. theref.* why tempt ye God, to put a yoke
16. 36. *n. therefore* depart, and go in peace
1 *Cor.* 6. 7. *n. therefore* there is a fault among you
2 *Chron.* 8. 11. *n. therefore* perform the doing of it
*Eph.* 2. 19. *n. therefore* ye are no more ſtrangers

NUMBER, *Subſtantive,*

Signifies, [1] *A ſmall number, ſuch as is eaſy to reckon,* Gen. 34. 30. Deut. 4. 17. [2] *A great number, or multitude, which no man can reckon or number,* Pſal. 147. 4. [3] *Society, or company,* Luke 22. 3. Acts 1. 17. *The number of the beaſt, or the number of the name of the beaſt,* Rev. 13. 17, 18. *ſtands for the numerical value of the letters that compoſe his name.*

*Gen.* 34. 30. I being few in *n.* they ſhall ſlay me
41. 49. very much, for it was without *n.*
*Exod.* 12. 4. take the lamb according to *n* of ſouls
16. 16. gather manna according to the *n.* of perſons
23. 26. nothing barren, the *n.* of thy days I will fulfil
*Lev.* 25. 15. the *n.* of years after the jubile, the *n.* of years of the fruits he ſhall ſell, 16, 50.
26. 22. beaſts, which ſhall make you few in *n.*
*Num.* 1. 2. with the *n.* of their names, 18, 22.
3. 22. *n.* of males from a month old, 28, 34, 40, 43.
48. odd *n.* of them is to be redeemed to Aaron
14. 29. your whole *n.* from twenty years old
34. after the *n.* of days he ſearched the land
15. 12. according to *n.* ye ſhall prepare, ſo ſhall ye do to every one according to their *n.*
23. 10. who can count the *n.* of fourth part of Iſrael?
29. 18. their offerings ſhall be according to their *n.* 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 37.
31. 36. the half of their portion was in *n.*
*Deut.* 4. 27. left few in *n.* among heathen, 28. 62.
7. 7. becauſe ye were more in *n.* than any people
25. 2. judge cauſe him to be beaten by a certain *n.*
32. 8. he ſet bounds according to the *n.* of Iſrael
*Joſh.* 4. 5. every man of you a ſtone according to *n.* 8.
*Judg.* 6. 5. they and their camels without *n.* 7. 12.
7. 6. the *n.* of them that lapped were 300 men
21. 23. according to the *n.* of them that danced
1 *Sam.* 6. 4. the *n.* of the lords of the Philiſtines
18. to the *n.* of all the cities of the Philiſtines
27. †7. *n.* of days Dav. dwelt in country of Philiſtines
2 *Sam.* 2. 15. there aroſe and went over by *n.* twelve
21. 20. had fingers and toes twenty-four in *n.*
24. 2. that I may know the *n.* of the people
9. Joab gave up the ſum of the *n.* of the people
1 *Kings* 18. 31. Elijah took 12 ſtones according to *n.*
1 *Chron.* 7. 2. whoſe *n.* was in the days of David
9. the *n.* of them after their genealogy, 40.
11. 11. the *n.* of mighty men whom David had
16. †19. when ye were but men of *n.* even a few
22. 16. of the gold and ſilver, there is no *n.*
23. 3. their *n.* by their polls, man by man
†27. the Levites *n.* from twenty and above
31. ſet feaſts by *n.* ‖ 25. 1. *n.* of the workmen
25. 7. the *n.* that were inſtructed in the ſongs
27. 23. but David took not the *n.* of them
2 *Chron.* 12. 3. the people were without *n.* that came
26. 12. the whole *n.* of the chief of the fathers
29. 32. the *n.* of the burnt-offerings, bullocks
30. 24. a great *n.* of prieſts ſanctified themſelves
*Ezra* 1. 9. and this is the *n.* of the veſſels
2. 2. the *n.* of the men of the people of Iſrael
3. 4. and offered the daily burnt-offerings by *n.*
6. 17. twelve he-goats according to the *n.* of tribes
8. 34. by *n.* and by weight of every one
*Eſth.* 9. 11. the *n.* of thoſe ſlain in Shuſhan the palace
*Job* 1. 5. Job offered according to the *n.* of them all
3. 6. let it not come into the *n.* of the months
5. 9. marvellous things without *n.* 9. 10.
14. 5. the *n.* of his months are with thee
15. 20. the *n.* of years is hidden to the oppreſſor
16. †22. when years of *n.* are come, I ſhall go
25. 3. is there any *n.* of his armies?
31. 37. I would declare to him the *n.* of my ſteps
34. 24. ſhall break in pieces mighty men without *n.*
36. 26. nor can the *n.* of his years be ſearched
38. 21. becauſe the *n.* of thy days is great
*Pſal.* 105. 12. when they were but a few men in *n.*
*Pſal.* 105. 34. caterpillars, and that without *n.*
139. 18. they are more in *n.* than the ſand
147. 4. he telleth the *n.* of the ſtars, calleth them †5. of his underſtanding there is no *n.*
*Eccl.* 2. †3. *n.* of days of their life, 5. †18. ‖ 6. †12.
*Cant.* 6. 8. there are queens and virgins without *n.*
*Iſa.* 10. † 19. the reſt of the trees ſhall be *n.*
21. 17. the reſidue of the *n.* of archers, mighty men
40. 26. that bringeth out their hoſt by *n.*
65. 11. that furniſh the drink-offering to that *n.*
*Jer.* 2. 28. as *n.* of thy cities are thy gods, O Judah
32. my people have forgotten me days without *n.*
11. 13. according to the *n.* of the cities, *n.* of ſtreets
44. 28. yet a ſmall *n.* that eſcape ſword ſhall return
*Ezek.* 4. 4. according to the *n.* of the days, 5. 9.
5. 3. thou ſhalt take a few in *n.* and bind them
12. †16. I will leave men in *n.* from the ſword
43. †10. and let them meaſure the *n.*
*Dan.* 9. 2. I underſtood by books the *n.* of years
*Hoſ.* 1. 10. *n.* of Iſrael ſhall be as the ſand, *Rom.* 9. 27.
*Joel* 1. 6. a nation is come up ſtrong and without *n.*
*Nah.* 3. 3. there is a great *n.* of carcaſes, they ſtumble
*Luke* 22. 3. Judas, being of the *n.* of the twelve
*John* 6. 10. the men ſat down in *n.* 5000, *Acts* 4. 4.
*Acts* 1. 15. the *n.* of the names together were 120
5. 36. to Theudas a *n.* of men joined
6. 1. when the *n.* of diſciples was multiplied
11. 21. a great *n.* believed and turned to the Lord
16. 5. the churches were increaſed in *n.* daily
2 *Cor.* 10. 12. for we dare not make ourſelves of the *n.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 9. let not a widow be taken into the *n.*
*Rev.* 5. 11. the *n.* of them was 10000 times 10000
7. 4. I heard the *n.* of them which were ſealed
9. 16. the *n.* of the army of the horſemen
13. 17. *n.* of his name ‖ 18. count the *n.*
18. it is the *n.* of a man, and his *n.* is 666
15. 2. I ſaw them that had victory over *n.* of beaſt
20. 8. *n.* of Gog is as the ſand of the ſea

NUMBER, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 13. 16. if a man can *n.* the duſt of the earth
15. 5. tell the ſtars, if thou be able to *n.* them
*Lev.* 15. 13. he ſhall *n.* ſeven days for his cleanſing
28. then ſhe ſhall *n.* to herſelf ſeven days
23. 16. after the ſeventh ſabbath ye ſhall *n.* fifty days
25. 8. thou ſhalt *n.* ſeven ſabbaths of years to thee
*Num.* 1. 3. Aaron ſhall *n.* them by their armies
49. only thou ſhalt not *n.* the tribe of Levi
3. 15. *n.* the children of Levi from a month old
40. *n.* all the firſt-born of the males of Iſrael
4. 23. until fifty years old ſhalt thou *n.* them, 30.
29. as for the ſons of Merari thou ſhalt *n.* them
37. which Moſes and Aaron did *n.* 41,
*Deut.* 16. 9. ſeven weeks ſhalt thou *n.* begin to *n.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 17. *n.* and ſee who is gone from us
2 *Sam.* 24. 1. to ſay, go *n.* Iſrael and Judah
2. go now and *n.* the people, 4. 1 *Chron.* 21. 2.
1 *Kings* 20. 25. *n.* thou an army like the army loſt
1 *Chron.* 21. 1. Satan provoked David to *n.* Iſrael
27. 24. Joab began to *n.* but he finiſhed not
*Job* 38. 37. who can *n.* the clouds in wiſdom?
39. 2. canſt thou *n.* the months that they fulfil?
*Pſal.* 90. 12. ſo teach us to *n.* our days, that we may
*Iſa.* 65. 12. therefore will I *n.* you to the ſword
*Rev.* 7. 9. a great multitude which no man could *n.*

NUMBERS.

1 *Chron.* 12. 23. theſe are the *n.* of the bands
2 *Chron.* 17. 14. theſe are the *n.* with Jehoſhaphat
*Pſal.* 71. 15. for I know not the *n.* thereof

NUMBERED.

*Gen.* 13. 16. then ſhall thy ſeed alſo be *n.*
16. 10. it ſhall not be *n.* for multitude, 32. 12.
*Exod.* 30. 13. that paſſeth among them that are *n.* 14.
38. 25. them that were *n.* of the congregation, 26.
*Num.* 1. 19. he *n.* them in the wilderneſs of Sinai
21. thoſe that were *n.* of them, 23, 44, 46. ‖ 2. 4, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23, 26, 28, 30.
47. the Levites were not *n.* among them, 2. 33.
2. 9. all that were *n.* of the camp of Judah
16. were *n.* in camp of Reuben ‖ 24. *n.* of Ephraim
31. *n.* in camp of Dan ‖ 3. 16. Moſes *n.* them, 42.
3. 39. all that were *n.* of the Levites were 22000
4. 34. they *n.* of the ſons of the Kohathites, 37.
38. thoſe that were *n.* of the Gerſhonites, 41.
42. thoſe that were *n.* of the ſons of Merari, 45.

*Num.* 4. 45. theſe whom Moſes and Aaron *n.* 46.
7. 2. who were princes, and over them that were *n.*
14. 29. carcaſes fell in wilderneſs, all that were *n.*
26. 51. theſe were *n.* of the children of Iſrael
57. *n.* of the Levites ‖ 63. Moſes and Eleazar *n.*
*Joſh.* 8. 10. Joſhua roſe early and *n.* the people
*Judg.* 20. 15. the children of Benjamin were *n.*
1 *Sam.* 11. 8. and when he *n.* them in Bezek
15. 4. Saul *n.* people in Telaim 200000 footmen
2 *Sam.* 18. 1. David *n.* the people that were with him
24. 10. David's heart ſmote him after he had *n.*
1 *Kings* 3. 8. a great people that cannot be *n.*
8. 5. ſheep and oxen that could not be *n.* 2 *Chron.* 5. 6.
20. 15. then he *n.* the princes of the provinces
26. at return of the year Benhadad *n.* the Syrians
27. Iſrael were *n.* and were like two flocks
2 *Kings* 3. 6. and king Jehoram *n.* all Iſrael
1 *Chron.* 21. 17. I commanded the people to be *n.*
23. 3. now the Levites were *n.* from 30 years, 27.
2 *Chron.* 2. 17. Solomon *n.* all the ſtrangers in Iſrael
25. 5. he *n.* them from twenty years old and above
*Ezra* 1. 8. Cyrus *n.* the veſſels to Sheſhbazzar
*Pſal.* 40. 5. they are more than can be *n.*
*Eccl.* 1. 15. that which is wanting cannot be *n.*
*Iſa.* 22. 10. ye have *n.* the houſes of Jeruſalem
53. 12. he was *n.* with tranſgreſſors, *Mark* 15. 28.
*Jer.* 33. 22. as the hoſt of heaven cannot be *n.*
*Dan.* 5. 26. God hath *n.* thy kingdom, and finiſhed it
*Hoſ.* 1. 10. as the ſand of the ſea which cannot be *n.*
*Mat.* 10. 30. hairs of your head are all *n.* *Luke* 12. 7.
*Acts* 1. 17. for he was *n.* with us, and obtained part
26. Matthias was *n.* with the eleven apoſtles

NUMBEREST.

*Exod.* 30. 12. ſhall give every man a ranſom when thou *n.* that there be no plague when thou *n.*
*Job* 14. 16. for now thou *n.* my ſteps, doſt not thou

NUMBERING.

*Gen.* 41. 49. Joſeph gathered corn till he left *n.*
2 *Chron.* 2. 17. after the *n.* wherewith David numbered

NURSE

Signifies, [1] *A woman who ſuckles a child,* Exod. 2. 7. [2] *One that aſſiſts in bringing up of children,* Ruth 4. 16. It is applied, [1] *To godly kings and queens, who have a ſincere affection and tender regard to the church,* Iſa. 49. 23. [2] *To faithful miniſters of the goſpel, who are mild and obliging, uſing all kind and winning expreſſions, as nurſes do to pleaſe children,* 1 Theſſ. 2. 7.

*Gen.* 24. 59. they ſent away Rebekah and her *n.*
35. 8. but Deborah Rebekah's *n.* died and was buried
*Exod.* 2. 7. ſhall I call to thee a *n.* of Hebrew women?
*Ruth* 4. 16. Naomi took the child, and became *n.*
2 *Sam.* 4. 4. his *n.* took him up and fled, and he fell
2 *Kings* 11. 2. they hid him and his *n.* 2 *Chron.* 22. 11.
*Acts* 13. † 18. he ſuffered, as a *n.* beareth a child
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 7. were gentle, as a *n.* cheriſheth her children

NURSE.

*Exod.* 2. 7. that ſhe may *n.* the child for thee
9. take this child away and *n.* it for me, I will give

NURSED.

*Exod.* 2. 9. the woman took the child and *n.* it
*Iſa.* 60. 4. thy daughter ſhall be *n.* at thy ſide

NURSING.

*Num.* 11. 12. carry them in thy boſom, as a *n.* father
*Iſa.* 49. 23. kings be *n.* fathers, queens thy *n.* mothers

NURTURE.

*Eph.* 6. 4. bring them up in the *n.* of the Lord.

NUTS.

*Gen.* 43. 11. carry down a preſent, *n.* and almonds
*Cant.* 6. 11. I went down into the garden of *n.*

# O.

## OAK.

*Gen.* 35. 4. Jacob hid the gods under an *o.* by Sheehem
8. Deborah Rebekah's nurſe was buried under an *o.*
*Joſh.* 24. 26. and ſet it up there under an *o.*
*Judg.* 6. 11. an angel of the Lord ſat under an *o.*
9. † 6. made Abimelech king by the *o.* of the pillar
2 *Sam.* 18. 9. Abſalom's mule went under an *o.*
10. Abſalom hanged in an *o.* ‖ 14. alive in the *o.*
1 *Kings* 13. 4. he found the man of God under an *o.*
1 *Chron.* 10. 12. buried their bones under *o.* in Jabeſh
*Iſa.* 1. 30. ye ſhall be as an *o.* whoſe leaf fadeth
6. 13. as teil-tree or *o.* whoſe ſubſtance is in them
44. 14. he taketh the cypreſs and *o.* to make a god
*Ezek.* 6. 13. among their idols under every thick *o.*

## OAKS.

*Iſa.* 1. 29. ſhall be aſhamed of the *o.* which ye deſired
2. 13. the day of the Lord on all the *o.* of Baſhan
57. † 5. inflaming yourſelves among the *o.*
*Ezek.* 27. 6. of *o.* of Baſhan have they made thy oars
*Hoſ.* 4. 13. and burn incenſe upon the hills under *o.*
*Amos* 2. 9. the Amorite was ſtrong as the *o.*
*Zech.* 11. 2. howl, fir-tree, howl, O ye *o.* of Baſhan

## OAR.

*Ezek.* 27. 29. all that handle the *o.* ſhall cry

## OARS.

*Iſa.* 33. 21. wherein no galley ſhall go with *o.*
*Ezek.* 27. 6. of the oaks of Baſhan they made thy *o.*

## OATH

Is *a ſolemn action, whereby we call upon God, the ſearcher of hearts, to witneſs the truth of what we affirm, for the ending of ſtrife or controverſies,* Heb. 6. 16. It is ſpoken, (I.) *Of God the Father, who ſware,* [1] *To his Son the Lord* Meſſiah, *the* Mediator *of the new covenant, that Chriſt ſhould be his only and eternal Prieſt, hereby honouring his Son, and giving ſtrong conſolation to his people, in ſuch a Royal* High-Prieſt, *who ſhould effectually manage all their concerns with him for ever,* Pſal. 110. 4. Heb. 7. 21. [2] *To men, either in love or wrath, hereby aſſuring them of the immutability of his purpoſes, that the bleſſings he promiſed ſhould be beſtowed, and that the judgments he threatened ſhould be inflicted,* Gen. 22. 16, 17. Pſal. 95. 11. Heb. 6. 17. (II.) *Of men, who, when neceſſity, or the importance of a matter requires it, ought to ſwear,* [1] *Religiouſly, by God only,* Deut. 6. 13. ‖ 10. 20. [2] *Reverently and with fear,* Eccl. 9. 2. [3] *Cautiouſly,* Gen. 24. 5, 8. Joſh. 2. 17. [4] *Sincerely, faithfully, and juſtly,* Jer. 4. 2.

Men muſt not ſwear, [1] *Idolatrouſly, in the name of any falſe gods, or in the name of inanimate things,* Joſh. 23. 7. Jam. 5. 12. [2] *Deceitfully,* Jer. 42. 5, 20. [3] *Falſly,* Lev. 6. 3. ‖ 19. 12. [4] *Raſhly,* Lev. 5. 4. Mat. 14. 7.

*Gen.* 24. 8. thou ſhalt be clear from this my *o.* 41.
26. 3. I will perform the *o.* which I ſware to Abraham, *Deut.* 7. 8. *Pſal.* 105. 9. *Jer.* 11. 5.
28. let there be now an *o.* betwixt us and thee
50. 25. Joſeph took an *o.* of the children of Iſrael
*Exod.* 22. 11. an *o.* of the Lord ſhall be between us
*Lev.* 5. 4. that a man ſhall pronounce with an *o.*
*Num.* 5. 19. the prieſt ſhall charge her by an *o.*
21. Ld. make thee a curſe and an *o.* among people
30. 2. if a man ſwear an *o.* to bind his ſoul, 10.
13. every vow and every binding *o.* to afflict ſoul
*Deut.* 29. 12. his *o.* that the Lord maketh with thee
14. neither with you only do I make this *o.*
*Joſh.* 2. 17. we will be blameleſs of this thy *o.* 20.
9. 20. leſt wrath be on us becauſe of the *o.*
*Judg.* 21. 5. for Iſrael hath made a great *o.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 26. for the people feared the *o.*
27. when Saul charged them with the *o.* 28.
2 *Sam.* 21. 7. king ſpared Mephiboſheth becauſe of *o.*
1 *Kings* 2. 43. why then haſt thou not kept the *o.*?
8. 31. and an *o.* be laid on him, and the *o.* come before thine altar in this houſe, 2 *Chron.* 6. 22.
18. 10. he took an *o.* of the kingdom and nation
2 *Kings* 11. 14. Jehoiada took an *o.* of them in houſe
1 *Chron.* 16. 16. be mindful of his *o.* to Iſaac
2 *Chron.* 15. 15. all Judah rejoiced at the *o.*
*Neh.* 5. 12. and Nehemiah took an *o.* of the prieſts
10. 29. they entered into an *o.* to walk in God's law
*Eccl.* 8. 2. and that in regard of the *o.* of God
9. 2. he that ſweareth, as he that feareth an *o.*
*Ezek.* 16. 59. who haſt deſpiſed the *o.* 17. 18, 19.
17. 13. a covenant, and hath taken an *o.* of him
16. that made him king, whoſe *o.* he deſpiſed
*Dan.* 9. 11. curſe is poured on us and *o.* written in law
*Zech.* 8. 17. love no falſe *o.* for this I hate
*Mat.* 14. 7. he promiſed with an *o.* to give her
*Mat.* 14. 9. nevertheleſs for the *o.* ſake, *Mark* 6. 26.
26. 72. again he denied with an *o.* I know not man
*Luke* 1. 73. the *o.* which he ſware to our father
*Acts* 2. 30. that God had ſworn with an *o.* to him
23. 21. who have bound themſelves with an *o.*
*Heb.* 6. 16. an *o.* for confirmation is an end of all ſtrife
17. God confirmed it by an *o.* that by two things
7. 20. as not without an *o.* he was made prieſt, 21.
28. the *o.* which was ſince the law, maketh the Son
*Jam.* 5. 12. ſwear not by the earth, nor any other *o.*

## OATHS.

*Ezek.* 21. 23. divination to them that have ſworn *o.*
*Hab.* 3. 9. the bow made naked, according to the *o.*
*Mat.* 5. 33. ſhalt perform to the Lord thine *o.*

## OBEDIENCE

Is twofold, (I.) *That which is given to God,* and is ſpoken, [1] *Of Chriſt the great Redeemer's perfect obedience to the will of his Father, both in doing and ſuffering, by the merit of which ſinners are juſtified before God,* Rom. 5. 19. [2] *Of that voluntary, free, and chearful obedience which the Angels in heaven yield to the commands of God,* Pſal. 103. 20. Mat. 6. 10. [3] *Of that involuntary obedience which devils and wicked men are forced to yield to the commands of God,* Exod. 11. 1. ‖ 12. 31. Mark 1. 27. Luke 4. 36. [4] *Of the obedience of good men, which conſiſts,* [1] *In believing and embracing the goſpel, and ſubjecting themſelves thereunto; whence it is, that* obedience *is put for* faith, *Rom.* 16. 19. compared with *Rom.* 1. 8. [2] *In a conformity of our affections and actions unto the will of God revealed in his word, which is begun in this life, but is to be perfected in heaven,* Rom. 6. 16. 1 Pet. 1. 14. [5] *Of the ſubjection of all creatures to the command of God,* Pſal. 105. 30, 31. *At his command the ravens did feed* Elijah, 1 *Kings* 17. 4, 6. *The fiſh vomited out* Jonah, *chap.* 2. 10. *The tempeſtuous ſea became calm,* Mat. 8. 26, 27. *He ſpake, and there came frogs, flies, lice, hail, locuſts,* &c. *upon* Egypt, *Pſal.* 105. 30, 31, 32, 34. (II.) *That which is due or performed to man, either,* [1] *By the unreaſonable creatures,* Jam. 3. 3. *Or,* [2] *By inferiors to their ſuperiors; as, by* wives *unto their* huſbands, *Tit.* 2. 5. Children *to their* parents, *Eph.* 6. 1. Servants *to their* maſters, *Eph.* 6. 5. Subjects *to their* princes *or* magiſtrates, *Rom.* 13. 1. *And by* people *to their* paſtors, *Heb.* 13. 17.

2 *Sam.* 22. † 45. ſtrangers ſhall yield feigned *o.* unto me as ſoon as they hear, *Pſal.* 18. † 44. | 66. † 3.
*Rom.* 1. 5. for *o.* to the faith among all nations
5. 19. by the *o.* of one ſhall many be made righteous
6. 16. of ſin to death, or of *o.* unto righteouſneſs
16. 19. your *o.* is come abroad unto all men
26. made known to all nations for the *o.* of faith
1 *Cor.* 14. 34. women are commanded to be under *o.*
2 *Cor.* 7. 15. he remembereth the *o.* of you all
10. 5. bringing every thought to the *o.* of Chriſt
6. all diſobedience, when your *o.* is fulfilled
*Philem.* 21. having confidence in thy *o.* I wrote
*Heb.* 5. 8. yet learned he *o.* by the things he ſuffered
1 *Pet.* 1. 2. thro' ſanctification of the Spirit to *o.*

## OBEDIENT.

*Exod.* 24. 7. Lord hath ſaid, we will do, and be *o.*
*Num.* 27. 20. put honour on him, that Iſrael may be *o.*
*Deut.* 4. 30. if turn to Lord, and ſhall be *o.* to his voice
8. 20. ye ſhall periſh, becauſe ye would not be *o.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 45. ſtrangers ſhall be *o.* unto me
*Prov.* 25. 12. ſo is a wiſe reprover upon an *o.* ear
*Iſa.* 1. 19. if *o.* ye ſhall eat the good of the land
42. 24. neither were they *o.* to his law
*Acts* 6. 7. the prieſts were *o.* to the faith
*Rom.* 15. 18. to make Gentiles *o.* by word and deed
2 *Cor.* 2. 9. might know whether ye be *o.* in all things
*Eph.* 6. 5. ſervants, be *o.* to your maſters, *Tit.* 2. 9.
*Phil.* 2. 8. Chriſt became *o.* unto death of the croſs
*Tit.* 2. 5. wives be *o.* ‖ 1 *Pet.* 1. 14. children, be *o.*

## OBEY.

*Gen.* 27. 8. therefore, my ſon, *o.* my voice, 13, 43.
*Exod.* 5. 2. who is the Lord, that I ſhould *o.* him?
9. 5. now if ye will *o.* my voice indeed
23. 21. *o.* his voice ‖ 22. if ſhalt indeed *o.* his voice

*Deut.*

*Deut.* 11. 27. a bleſſing, if ye *o.* command. of Lord
13. 4. *o.* his voice, 27. 10. | 30. 2, 8. 1 *Sam.* 12. 14.
30. 20. and that thou mayeſt *o.* his voice
*Joſh.* 24. 24. the Lord's voice will we *o.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 19. the people refuſed to *o.* voice of Samuel
15. 22. behold, to *o.* is better than ſacrifice
*Neh.* 9. 17. and refuſed to *o.* neither were mindful
*Job* 36. 11. if they *o.* and ſerve him, they ſhall ſpend
*Pſal.* 18. 44. as ſoon as they hear, they ſhall *o.* me
*Prov.* 30. 17. the eye that deſpiſeth to *o.* his mother
*Iſa.* 11. 14. the children of Ammon ſhall *o.* them
*Jer.* 7. 23. *o.* my voice, and I will be your God,
and ye ſhall be my people, 11. 4, 7.
26. 13. amend your ways, and *o.* the voice of the
Lord your God, 38. 20. *Zech.* 6. 15.
35. 14. Rechabites *o.* their father's commandments
42. 6. we will *o.* the voice of Lord our God, that
it may be well with us when we *o.* the Lord
*Dan.* 7. 27. and all dominions ſhall ſerve and *o.* him
*Mat.* 8. 27. what manner of man is this, that even
winds and ſea *o.* him? *Mark* 4. 41. *Luke* 8. 25.
*Mark* 1. 27. even the unclean ſpirits *o.* him
*Luke* 17. 6. be thou plucked up, and it ſhall *o.* you
*Acts* 5. 29. we ought to obey God rather than men
32. whom God hath given to them that *o.* him
*Rom.* 2. 8. but to them that *o.* unrighteouſneſs
6. 12. that ye ſhould *o.* it in the luſts thereof
16. know ye not, to whom ye yield yourſelves ſer-
vants to *o.* his ſervants ye are to whom ye *o.*?
*Eph.* 6. 1. children, *o.* your parents, *Col.* 3. 20.
*Col.* 3. 22. ſervants, *o.* in all things your maſters
*Tit.* 3. 1. put them in mind to *o.* magiſtrates
*Heb.* 5. 9. author of eternal ſalvat. to all that *o.* him
13. 17. *o.* them that have the rule over you
*Jam.* 3. 3. put bits in horſes mouths that they may *o.*

*Not* OBEY, OBEY *not.*

*Deut.* 11. 28. a curſe if ye will *not o.* the command-
ments of Lord your God, 28. 62. 1 *Sam.* 12. 15.
*Job* 36. 12. *Jer.* 12. 17. | 18. 10.
21. 18. who will *not o.* the voice of his father, 20.
1 *Sam.* 15. 19. wherefore then didſt thou not *o.*?
*Jer.* 42. 13. but if ye ſay, we will *not o.* the Lord
*Dan.* 9. 11. that they might *not o.* thy voice
*Acts* 7. 39. to whom our fathers would *not o.*
*Rom.* 2. 8. that are contentious, and do *not o.* truth
*Gal.* 3. 1. who bewitched you, that ſhould *not o.*? 5. 7.
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 8. taking veng. on them that *o. not* goſpel
3. 14. if any man *o. not* our words, note that man
1 *Pet.* 3. 1. if any *o. not* the word, they may be won
4. 17. what ſhall end be of them that *o. not* goſpel?

OBEYED.

*Gen.* 22. 18. be bleſſed, becauſe thou haſt *o.* 26. 5.
28. 7. that Jacob *o.* his father and his mother
*Joſh.* 22. 2. have *o.* my voice in all I commanded you
1 *Sam.* 15. 20. Saul ſaid, I have *o.* the voice of Lord
24. becauſe I feared the people, and *o.* their voice
28. 21. behold, thine handmaid hath *o.* thy voice
1 *Chron.* 29. 23. then all Iſrael *o.* Solomon
2 *Chron.* 11. 4. they *o.* the words of the Lord
*Jer.* 34. 10. then they *o.* and let them go
35. 8. thus have we *o.* the voice of Jonadab, 10.
18. becauſe ye *o.* the commandment of your father
*Dan.* 9. 10. nor have we *o.* the voice of the Lord
*Hag.* 1. 12. the people *o.* the voice of the Lord
*Acts* 5. 36. as many as *o.* Theudas were ſcattered, 37.
*Rom.* 6. 17. have *o.* from heart that form of doctrine
*Phil.* 2. 12. ye have *o.* not in my preſence only
*Heb.* 11. 8. by faith Abraham *o.* and went out
1 *Pet.* 3. 6. Sarah *o.* Abraham, calling him Lord

*Not* OBEYED.

*Joſh.* 5. 6. were conſumed, becauſe they *o. not*
*Judg.* 2. 2. but ye have *not o.* my voice, 6. 10.
1 *Kings* 20. 36. thou haſt *not o.* the voice of the Lord
2 *Kings* 18. 12. becauſe they *o. not* the voice of Lord
*Prov.* 5. 13. and have *not o.* the voice of my teachers
*Jer.* 3. 13. ye have *not o.* my voice, ſaith the Lord,
25. | 42. 21. | 43. 4, 7. | 44. 23.
9. 13. they have *not o.* my voice, 11. 8. | 17. 23.
| 32. 23. | 40. 3. *Dan.* 9. 10, 14.
*Zeph.* 3. 2. ſhe *o. not* the voice, ſhe drew not near
*Rom.* 10. 16. but they have *not* all *o.* the goſpel

OBEYEDST.

1 *Sam.* 28. 18. becauſe thou *o.* not the voice of Lord
*Jer.* 22. 21. thy manner that thou *o.* not my voice

OBEYETH.

*Prov.* 15. † 32. that *o.* reproof getteth underſtanding
*Iſa.* 50. 10. who that *o.* the voice of his ſervant?
*Jer.* 7. 28. this is a nation that *o.* not the Lord
11. 3. curſed be the man that *o.* not the words of

OBEYING.

*Judg.* 2. 17. your fathers *o.* but they did not ſo
1 *Sam.* 15. 22. in ſacrifice, as in *o.* the voice of Lord
1 *Pet.* 1. 22. ye have purified your ſouls in *o.* the truth

OBEISANCE.

*Gen.* 37. 7. your ſheaves made *o.* to my ſheaf
9. the ſun, moon, and eleven ſtars made *o.* to me
43. 28. they bowed and made *o.* to Joſeph
*Exod.* 18. 7. Moſes did *o.* to his father-in-law
2 *Sam.* 1. 2. the Amalekite did *o.* to David
14. 4. the woman of Tekoah did *o.* to the king
15. 5. when any man came nigh to do him *o.*
1 *Kings* 1. 16. Bath-ſheba did *o.* to king David
2 *Chron.* 24. 17. princes of Judah made *o.* to the king

OBJECT.

*Acts* 24. 19. and *o.* if they had ought againſt me

OBLATION.

*Lev.* 2. 4. an *o.* of a meat-offering baken, 5, 7, 13.
12. as for *o.* of the firſt-fruits, ye ſhall offer them
3. 1. if his *o.* be a ſacrifice of peace-offering
7. 14. he ſhall offer one out of the whole *o.*
29. he ſhall bring his *o.* to the Lord of ſacrifice
22. 18. that will offer his *o.* for all his vows
*Num.* 18. 9. every *o.* of theirs ſhall be moſt holy
31. 50. we have brought an *o.* for the Lord
*Iſa.* 19. 21. the Egyptians ſhall do *o.* to the Lord
40. 20. that is ſo impoveriſhed that he hath no *o.*
66. 3. that offereth an *o.* as if he offered ſwines fleſh
*Jer.* 14. 12. when they offer an *o.* I will not accept
*Ezek.* 44. 30. and every *o.* ſhall be the prieſts
45. 1. when ye ſhall divide the land, offer an *o.*
13. this is the *o.* ye ſhall offer, 48. 9, 20, 21.
16. ſhall give this *o.* for the prince in Iſrael
*Dan.* 2. 46. that they ſhould offer an *o.* to Daniel
9. 21. time of the even *o.* || 27. ſhall cauſe *o.* to ceaſe

OBLATIONS.

*Lev.* 7. 38. he commanded Iſrael to offer their *o.*
2 *Chron.* 31. 14. to diſtribute the *o.* of the Lord
*Prov.* 29. † 4. but a man of *o.* overthroweth it
*Iſa.* 1. 13. bring no more vain *o.* unto me
*Ezek.* 20. 4. I will require the firſt-fruits of your *o.*
44. 30. every ſort of your *o.* ſhall be the prieſts

OBSCURE.

*Prov.* 20. 20. his lamp ſhall be put out in *o.* darkneſs

OBSCURITY.

*By* obſcurity *or* darkneſs, *all kind of adverſity and calamity is reſembled, as happineſs and proſperity are by* light, *Iſa.* 58. 10. *It is ſaid, that the* Jews, *after they were delivered from their dark and calamitous condition in the* Babyloniſh *captivity, obſerved a feaſt, which they called,* The feaſt of lights; *becauſe ſo great a happineſs of being delivered from bondage, and of having the ſervice of the temple re-eſtabliſhed, broke forth upon them beyond their hope, as the rays of the ſun dart themſelves through the clouds.* Obſcurity *alſo ſignifies ſpiritual ignorance and blindneſs, from which God delivers his people, when he beſtows upon them the clear and ſaving knowledge of the truth,* Iſa. 29. 18.

*Iſa.* 29. 18. the eyes of the blind ſhall ſee out of *o.*
58. 10. then ſhall thy light riſe in *o.* and darkneſs
59. 9. we wait for light, but behold *o.* for brightneſs

OBSERVATION.

The kingdom of God cometh not with obſervation, *Luke* 17. 20. *That kingdom which God will ſet up in the world, will not become conſpicuous and remarkable by any outward ſplendor or worldly pomp, but by its inward power and efficacy upon the hearts and minds of men.*

*Mal.* 3. † 14. what profit that we have kept his *o.*?
*Luke* 17. 20. the kingdom of God cometh not with *o.*

OBSERVATIONS.

*Exod.* 12. † 42. it is a night of *o.* unto the Lord
*Neh.* 15. † 14. my deeds done for the *o.* thereof

OBSERVE.

*Exod.* 12. 17. ye ſhall *o.* the feaſt of unleavened bread,
for I brought armies out of Egypt, 24. *Deut.* 16. 1.
*Exod.* 31. 16. *o.* the ſabbath || 34. 22. *o.* feaſt of weeks
34. 11. *o.* thou that which I command thee this
day, *Deut.* 12. 28. | 24. 8.
*Lev.* 19. 26. nor ſhall ye uſe inchantments, *o.* times
37. ye ſhall *o.* all my ſtatutes, 2 *Chron.* 7. 17.
*Neh.* 1. 5. *Pſal.* 105. 45. *Ezek.* 37. 24.
*Num.* 28. 2. my ſacrifice ſhall ye *o.* to offer to me
*Deut.* 16. 13. *o.* the feaſt of tabernacles ſeven days
1 *Kings* 20. 33. now the men did diligently *o.*
*Pſal.* 5. † 8. becauſe of thoſe that *o.* me, 27. † 11,
54. † 5. he ſhall reward evil to thoſe that *o.* me
71. † 10. they that *o.* my ſoul, take counſel together
107. 43. whoſo is wiſe, and will *o.* thoſe things
119. 34. I ſhall *o.* it with my whole heart
*Prov.* 23. 26. and let thine eyes *o.* my ways
*Jer.* 8. 7. the crane and ſwallow *o.* the time
*Ezek.* 20. 18. neither *o.* their judgments nor defile
*Hoſ.* 13. 7. as a leopard by the way will I *o.* them
*Jonah* 2. 8. that *o.* lying vanities, forſake their mercies
*Mat.* 28. 20. teaching them to *o.* all things whatever
*Acts* 16. 21. cuſtoms not lawful to *o.* being Romans
21. 25. concluded that the Gentiles *o.* no ſuch thing
*Gal.* 4. 10. ye *o.* days and months and times
1 *Tim.* 5. 21. then *o.* theſe things without preferring

*See* Do.

OBSERVED.

*Gen.* 37. 11. but his father *o.* the ſaying
*Exod.* 12. 42. it is a night to be much *o.* to the Lord
*Num.* 15. 22. have erred and not *o.* commandments
*Deut.* 33. 9. Levi *o.* thy word, kept thy covenant
2 *Sam.* 11. 16. when Joab *o.* city, he aſſigned Uriah
2 *Kings* 21. 6. Manaſſeh *o.* times, 2 *Chron.* 33. 6.
*Hoſ.* 14. 8. I have heard him and *o.* him
*Mark* 6. 20. for Herod feared John and *o.* him
10. 20. all theſe have I *o.* from my youth

OBSERVER.

*Deut.* 18. 10. there ſhall not be found an *o.* of times

OBSERVERS.

*Deut.* 18. 14. theſe nations hearkened to *o.* of times
*Pſal.* 59. † 10. God ſhall let me ſee my deſire on my *o.*

OBSERVEST.

*Job* 13. † 27. thou *o.* all my paths, ſetteſt a print
*Iſa.* 42. 20. ſeeing many things, but thou *o.* not

OBSERVETH.

*Eccl.* 11. 4. he that *o.* the wind ſhall not ſow

OBSTINATE.

*Deut.* 2. 30. the Lord thy God made his heart *o.*
*Iſa.* 48. 4. becauſe I knew that thou art *o.*

OBTAIN.

*Gen.* 16. 2. it may be I may *o.* children by her
1 *Chron.* 29. † 14. that we ſhould *o.* ſtrength to offer
*Prov.* 8. 35. and ſhall *o.* favour of the Lord
*Iſa.* 35. 10. they ſhall *o.* joy and gladneſs, 51. 11.
*Dan.* 11. 21. he ſhall *o.* the kingdom by flatteries
*Luke* 20. 35. be accounted worthy to *o.* that world
*Rom.* 11. 31. thro' your mercy they may *o.* mercy
1 *Cor.* 9. 4. ſo run that ye may *o.*
25. they do it to *o.* a corruptible crown, but we
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 9. but to *o.* ſalvation by our Lord Jeſ. Chriſt
2 *Tim.* 2. 10. may *o.* ſalvation which is in Chriſt Jeſus
*Heb.* 4. 16. that we may *o.* mercy and find grace
11. 35. that they might *o.* a better reſurrection
*Jam.* 4. 2. ye kill, ye deſire to have, and cannot *o.*

OBTAINED.

2 *Chron.* 2. † 6. but who hath *o.* ſtrength to build?
*Neh.* 13. 6. after certain days I *o.* leave of the king
*Eſth.* 2. 9. Eſther *o.* kindneſs || 17. ſhe *o.* grace
*Hoſ.* 2. 23. have mercy on her that had not *o.* mercy
*Acts* 1. 17. and had *o.* part of this miniſtry
22. 28. with a great ſum *o.* I this freedom
26. 22. having *o.* help of God, I continue to this day
27. 13. ſuppoſing that they had *o.* their purpoſe
*Rom.* 11. 7. what then? Iſrael hath not *o.* what he
ſeeketh for, but the election hath *o.* it
30. ye have now *o.* mercy thro' their unbelief
1 *Cor.* 7. 25. as one that hath *o.* mercy of the Lord
*Eph.* 1. 11. in whom we have *o.* an inheritance
1 *Tim.* 1. 13. I *o.* mercy, becauſe I did it ignorantly, 16.
*Heb.* 1. 4. *o.* a more excellent name than they
6. 15. he had patiently endured, he *o.* the promiſes
8. 6. he hath *o.* a more excellent miniſtry than they
9. 12. having *o.* eternal redemption for us
12. 2. by it the elders *o.* a good report, 39.
4. Abel *o.* witneſs that he was righteous

*Heb.* 11. 33. who *o.* promiſes, ſtopped mouths of lions
1 *Pet.* 2. 10. who had not *o.* mercy, but now have *o.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 1. that have *o.* like precious faith with us
*See* FAVOUR.

OBTAINING.

2 *Theſſ.* 2. 14. to *o.* of the glory of our Lord Jeſ. Chriſt

OCCASION.

*Gen.* 43. 18. that he may ſeek *o.* againſt us and fall
*Judg.* 9. 33. mayeſt do as thou ſhalt find *o.* 1 *Sam.* 10. 7.
14. 4. Samſon ſought *o.* againſt the Philiſtines
2 *Sam.* 12. 14. given great *o.* to enemies to blaſpheme
*Ezra* 7. 20. which thou ſhalt have *o.* to beſtow
*Jer.* 2. 24. in her *o.* who can turn her away?
*Ezek.* 18. 3. ſhall have not *o.* any more to uſe proverb
*Dan.* 6. 4. ſought to find *o.* and could find none *o.* 5.
*Rom.* 7. 8. ſin taking *o.* by the commandment, 11.
14. 13. put not an *o.* to fall in his brother's way
2 *Cor.* 5. 12. we give you *o.* to glory on our behalf
8. 8. I ſpeak by *o.* of the forwardneſs of others
11. 12. that I may cut off *o.* from them that deſire *o.*
*Gal.* 5. 13. only uſe not liberty for an *o.* to the fleſh
1 *Tim.* 5. 14. younger give none *o.* to the adverſary
1 *John* 2. 10. there is none *o.* of ſtumbling in him

OCCASIONED.

1 *Sam.* 22. 22. I have *o.* the death of all the perſons

OCCASIONS.

*Deut.* 22. 14. and give *o.* of ſpeech againſt her, 17.
*Job* 33. 10. behold, he findeth *o.* againſt me

OCCUPATION.

*Gen.* 46. 33. ſhall ſay, what is your *o.*? 47. 3. *Jonah* 1. 8.
*Acts* 18. 3. for by *o.* they were tent-makers
19. 25. whom he called with the workmen of like *o.*

OCCUPY.

*Ezek.* 27. 9. with mariners to *o.* thy merchandiſe
*Luke* 19. 13. he ſaid to his ſervants, *o.* till I come

OCCUPIED.

*Exod.* 38. 24. the gold that was *o.* for the work
*Judg.* 16. 11. if bind with new ropes that never were *o.*
*Ezek.* 27. 16. Syria *o.* ‖ 19. Dan and Javan *o.*
21. Arabia *o.* ‖ 22. Sheba *o.* in thy fairs
*Heb.* 13. 9. meats not profited them that have *o.*

OCCUPIERS.

*Ezek.* 27. 27. the *o.* of thy merchandiſe ſhall fall

OCCUPIETH.

1 *Cor.* 14. 16. he that *o.* the room of the unlearned

OCCURRENT.

1 *Kings* 5. 4. there is neither adverſary, nor evil *o.*

ODD.

*Num.* 3. 48. the *o.* number of them is to be redeemed

ODIOUS.

1 *Chron.* 19. 6. the Ammonites made themſelves *o.*
*Prov.* 30. 23. for an *o.* woman when ſhe is married

ODOUR.

*John* 12. 3. houſe was filled with *o.* of the ointment
*Phil.* 4. 18. an *o.* of a ſweet ſmell, a ſacrifice

ODOURS.

*Lev.* 26. 31. will not ſmell the ſavour of your ſweet *o.*
2 *Chron.* 16. 14. Aſa was laid in the bed of ſweet *o.*
*Eſth.* 2. 12. ſix months with oil of myrrh and ſweet *o.*
*Jer.* 34. 5. ſo ſhall they burn *o.* for thee and lament
*Dan.* 2. 46. that they ſhould offer ſweet *o.* to Daniel
*Rev.* 5. 8. having harps and golden vials full of *o.*
18. 13. no man buyeth their *o.* and ointments

OFFENCE

Signifies, *Any thing that a man finds in his way, that may occaſion him to ſtumble or fall: Thus* Moſes *forbids*, To put a ſtumbling-block (*or an offence*) before the blind, *Lev.* 19. 14. *that is, neither wood, ſtone, nor any thing elſe that may make him ſtumble or fall. It was propheſied*, That Chriſt Jeſus ſhould be for a ſtone of ſtumbling and rock of offence to both the houſes of Iſrael, *Iſa.* 8. 14. *His humiliation, his poverty, his birth, death and croſs, were rocks againſt which the* Jews *ſtruck, and upon which they have fallen and are broken; becauſe they could not be convinced, that ſuch humble qualifications could belong to the* Meſſiah *they expected. And the apoſtle* Paul *exhorts the* Corinthians, To give none offence to Jews or Gentiles, 1 *Cor.* 10. 32. *that is, Not to hinder them in their way to heaven, or induce them to act with a doubting conſcience, by an unſeaſonable uſe of chriſtian liberty.*

*In a moral ſenſe, there is an active and paſſive* ſcandal *or* offence. *The firſt is that which we give to others by our words or actions; and the ſecond is taken from others, by ſeeing their evil words or actions. It ſignifies*, [1] *An impediment*, Mat. 18. 23. [2] *Sin*, Rom. 4. 25. [3] *Contempt*, Mat. 18. 7.
1 *Sam.* 25. 31. this ſhall be no *o.* of heart to my lord
*Iſa.* 8. 14. but a rock of *o.* to both the houſes of Iſrael
*Hoſ.* 5. 15. till they acknowledge their *o.* and ſeek me
*Mat.* 16. 23. get behind me, Satan, thou art *o.* to me
18. 7. wo to that man by whom the *o.* cometh
*Acts* 24. 16. a conſcience void of *o.* toward God
*Rom.* 5. 15. but not as the *o.* ſo alſo is the free-gift, for if thro' the *o.* of one many be dead, 18.
17. for if by one man's *o.* death reigned by one
20. the law entered that the *o.* might abound
9. 33. I lay in Sion a ſtumbling ſtone, and rock of *o.*
14. 20. it is evil for that man who eateth with *o.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 32. give none *o.* in any thing, 2 *Cor.* 6. 3.
2 *Cor.* 11. 7. have I committed an *o.* in abaſing myſelf?
*Gal.* 5. 11. then is the *o.* of the croſs ceaſed
*Phil.* 1. 10. may be without *o.* till the day of Chriſt
1 *Pet.* 2. 8. a rock of *o.* to them which ſtumble

OFFENCES.

*Eccl.* 10. 4. for yielding pacifieth great *o.*
*Mat.* 18. 7. wo to the world becauſe of *o.* for it muſt needs be that *o.* come, *Luke* 17. 1.
*Rom.* 4. 25. who was delivered for our *o.* and raiſed
5. 16. but the free gift is of many *o.* to juſtification
16. 17. I beſeech you, mark them which cauſe *o.*

OFFEND

Signifies, [1] *To commit any ſin in thought, word, or deed*, Jam. 3. 2. [2] *To draw one to evil, or be a let and hindrance to that which is good*, Mat. 5. 29, 30. [3] *To take occaſion of ſinning when none is given; thus the Phariſees were offended at Chriſt*, Mat. 15. 12. *that is, they were more alienated from his perſon and doctrine.* [4] *To be ſcandalized or ſtumbled by the example of another*, 1 Cor. 8. 13. [5] *To act unjuſtly or injuriouſly*, Acts 25. 8. [6] *To wrong*, Pſal. 73. 15.
*Job* 34. 31. it is meet to ſay, I will not *o.* any more
*Pſal.* 73. 15. I ſhould *o.* againſt generat. of thy childr.
119. 165. that love thy law, nothing ſhall *o.* them
*Jer.* 2. 3. all that devour him ſhall *o.* evil ſhall come
50. 7. and their adverſaries ſaid, we *o.* not
*Hoſ.* 4. 15. tho' Iſrael play the harlot, let not Judah *o.*
*Hab.* 1. 11. and he ſhall paſs over and *o.* imputing
*Mat.* 5. 29. if thy right eye *o.* thee, pluck it out
30. if thy hand *o.* thee, 18. 8, 9. *Mark* 9. 43, 45, 47.
13. 41. they ſhall gather all things that *o.*
17. 27. leſt we ſhould *o.* them, go to the ſea
18. 6. whoſo *o.* one of theſe, *Mark* 9. 42. *Luke* 17. 2.
*John* 6. 61. he ſaid to them, doth this *o.* you?
1 *Cor.* 8. 13. if meat make thy brother *o.* leſt he *o.*
*Jam.* 2. 10. yet *o.* in one point, he is guilty of all
3. 2. in many things we *o.* all, if any man *o.* not

OFFENDED.

*Gen.* 20. 9. and what have I *o.* thee? *Jer.* 37. 18.
40. 1. the butler and baker had *o.* their lord
2 *Kings* 18. 14. ſaying, I have *o.* return from me
2 *Chron.* 28. 13. we have *o.* againſt the Lord already
*Ezra* 10. † 13. for we have greatly *o.* in this
*Prov.* 18. 19. a brother *o.* is harder to be won than
*Ezek.* 25. 12. becauſe Edom hath greatly *o.*
*Hoſ.* 13. 1. when Ephraim *o.* in Baal, he died
*Mat.* 11. 6. bleſſed is he who ſhall not be *o.* *Luke* 7. 23.
13. 21. when tribulation or perſecution ariſeth becauſe of the word, by and by he is *o.* *Mark* 4. 17.
57. and they were *o.* in him, *Mark* 6. 3.
15. 12. the Phariſees were *o.* after they heard
24. 10. then ſhall many be *o.* and betray one another
26. 31. all ye ſhall be *o.* becauſe of me this night
33. Peter ſaid, tho' all men ſhould be *o.* becauſe of thee, yet will I never be *o.* *Mark* 14. 29.
*John* 16. 1. I have ſpoken, that ye ſhould not be *o.*
*Acts* 25. 8. nor yet againſt Ceſar have I *o.* at all
*Rom.* 14. 21. whereby thy brother is *o.* or made weak
2 *Cor.* 11. 29. who is *o.* and I burn not?

OFFENDER.

*Iſa.* 29. 21. that make a man an *o.* for a word
*Acts* 25. 11. if I be an *o.* or have committed any thing

OFFENDERS.

1 *Kings* 1. 21. I and my ſon Solomon ſhall be counted *o.*

OFFER.

*Exod.* 22. 29. not delay to *o.* the firſt of the fruits
23. 18. thou ſhalt not *o.* the blood, 34. 25.
29. 36. thou ſhalt *o.* every day a bullock for atonem.
38. thou ſhalt *o.* on the altar two lambs of firſt year
39. one lamb thou ſhalt *o.* in the morning, and the other lamb at even, 41. *Num.* 28. 4, 8.
30. 9. ye ſhall *o.* no ſtrange incenſe thereon
35. 24. every one that did *o.* ſilver and braſs
*Lev.* 1. 3. *o.* a male without blemiſh, 3. 6. | 22. 19, 20.
2. 1. and when any will *o.* a meat offering to the Lord, 14. | 23. 16. *Num.* 6. 17.
13. with all thy offerings thou ſhalt *o.* ſalt
3. 1. if he *o.* a peace-offering, he ſhall *o.* it without blemiſh before the Lord, 6. | 9. 2. | 19. 5.
7. if he *o.* a lamb for his offering, 14. 12.
12. the goat he ſhall *o.* before the Lord
4. 14. congregation *o.* a young bullock, *Num.* 15. 24.
5. 8. *o.* that for the ſin-offering firſt, 9. 7.
6. 14. the ſons of Aaron ſhall *o.* it before the Lord, 22. | 14. 19. | 15. 15, 30. *Num.* 6. 11.
7. 3. he ſhall *o.* of it all the fat thereof
12. if he *o.* it for a thankſgiving, 22. 29.
38. Iſrael to *o.* their oblations to the Lord
17. 7. they ſhall no more *o.* their ſacrifices to devils
9. bringeth it not to the door to *o.* it to the Lord
19. 6. it ſhall be eaten the ſame day ye *o.* it
21. 6. and the bread of their God they do *o.*
21. that hath a blemiſh ſhall not come nigh to *o.*
22. 23. thou mayeſt *o.* for a free-will-offering
*Num.* 7. 11. they *o.* their ſin-offering, each prince
8. 11. Aaron ſhall *o.* the Levites, 13, 15.
9. 7. why are we kept back, that we may not *o.*?
15. 7. ſhalt *o.* the third part of an hin of wine
14. if a ſtranger will *o.* an offering made by fire
19. ſhall *o.* an heave-offering, 18. 24, 26, 28, 29.
16. 40. that no ſtranger come near to *o.* incenſe
28. 2. ye ſhall obſerve to *o.* to me in their ſeaſon
11. in the beginnings of your months ye ſhall *o.*
24. after this manner ye ſhall *o.* daily the meat
*Deut.* 12. 14. the place the Lord ſhall chooſe, there *o.*
18. 3. ſhall be the prieſt's due from them that *o.*
33. 19. ſhall *o.* ſacrifices of righteouſneſs, *Pſal.* 4. 5.
*Judg.* 3. 18. when he made an end to *o.* the preſent
16. 23. to *o.* a great ſacrifice to Dagon their god
1 *Sam.* 1. 21. Elkanah went up to *o.* to the Lord
2. 19. Hannah came with her huſband to *o.* ſacrifice
28. did I chooſe him my prieſt to *o.* on mine altar?
2 *Sam.* 24. 12. I *o.* thee three things, 1 *Chron.* 21. 10.
1 *Kings* 13. 2. on thee ſhall *o.* prieſts of high places
1 *Chron.* 29. 14. ſhould be able to *o.* ſo willingly, 17.
2 *Chron.* 24. 14. whereof were made veſſels to *o.* withal
*Ezra* 6. 10. to *o.* ſacrifices of ſweet ſavours to Lord
*Pſal.* 16. 4. drink-offerings of blood I will not *o.*
27. 6. therefore will I *o.* in his tabernacle ſacrifices
50. 14. *o.* to God thankſgivings, pay thy vows to L.
51. 19. then ſhall they *o.* bullocks on thine altar
66. 15. I will *o.* to thee burnt-ſacrifices and fatlings
72. 10. the kings of Sheba and Seba ſhall *o.* gifts
116. 17. I will *o.* the ſacrifice of thankſgiving
*Iſa.* 57. 7. thither wenteſt thou up to *o.* ſacrifice
*Jer.* 11. 12. cry to the gods to whom they *o.* incenſe
*Ezek.* 20. 31. when ye *o.* your gifts, ye pollute
44. 7. when ye *o.* my bread, the fat and the blood
15. they ſhall *o.* to me the fat and the blood
45. 1. ye ſhall *o.* an oblation to the Lord, 13. | 48. 9.
*Dan.* 2. 46. that they ſhould *o.* an oblation to Daniel
*Hoſ.* 9. 4. they ſhall not *o.* wine offerings to Lord
*Amos* 4. 5. *o.* the ſacrifice of thankſgiving with leaven
*Hag.* 2. 14. that which they *o.* there is unclean
*Mal.* 1. 7. ye *o.* polluted bread upon mine altar
8. if ye *o.* the blind, *o.* it now to thy governor
3. 3. *o.* to the Lord an offering in righteouſneſs
*Mat.* 5. 24. and then come and *o.* thy gift
8. 4. *o.* gift Moſes commanded, *Mark* 1. 44. *Luke* 5. 14.
*Luke* 6. 29. ſmiteth on one cheek, *o.* to him the other
11. 12. if ſhall aſk an egg, will he *o.* him a ſcorpion?
1 *Tim.* 3. † 3. not ready to *o.* wrong, as one in wine
*Heb.* 5. 1. that he may *o.* both gifts and ſacrifices for ſins
3. he ought for himſelf to *o.* for ſins
7. 27. needeth not to *o.* ſacrifice, firſt for his own ſins
8. 3. every high prieſt is ordained to *o.* it is of neceſſity that this man have ſomewhat alſo to *o.*
9. 25. nor yet that he ſhould *o.* himſelf often

*Heb.* 13. 15. by him let us *o.* ſacrifice of praiſe to God
1 *Pet.* 2. 5. by Jeſus Chriſt to *o.* ſpiritual ſacrifices
*Rev.* 8. 3. he ſhould *o.* it with prayers of all ſaints
*See* BURNT-OFFERINGS.

OFFERED.

*Gen.* 31. 54. Jacob *o.* ſacrifice on the mount, 46. 1.
*Exod.* 35. 22. every man *o.* an offering of gold
*Lev.* 9. 15. he ſlew the goat, and *o.* it for ſin
10. 1. Nadab and Abihu *o.* ſtrange fire, and fire devoured them and they died, 16. 1. *Num* 3. 4. | 26. 61.
*Num.* 7. 2. the princes *o.* for the dedication, 10.
8. 21. Aaron *o.* them as an offering before the Lord
16. 35. two hundred and fifty men that *o.* incenſe
22. 40. Balak *o.* oxen and ſheep, 23. 2, 4, 14, 30.
*Judg.* 5. 2. the people willingly *o.* themſelves, 9.
13. 19. Manoah took a kid and *o.* it on a rock
1 *Sam.* 1. 4. when the time was that Elkanah *o.*
2. 13. when any *o.* the prieſt's ſervant came
2 *Sam.* 6. 17. David *o.* peace-offerings, 24. 25.
1 *Kings* 8. 62. Solomon and all Iſrael *o.* 63.
12. 32. Jeroboam, *o.* in Beth-el to the calves, 33.
22. 43. the people *o.* yet in the high places
2 *Kings* 3. 20. when meat-offering was *o.* water came
16. 12. Ahaz approached to the altar and *o.*
2 *Chron.* 29. 6. the captains with the rulers *o.*
9. the people rejoiced for that they *o.* willingly
2 *Chron.* 15. 11. Aſa *o.* to the Lord of the ſpoil
17. 16. Amaſiah willingly *o.* himſelf to the Lord
*Ezra* 1. 6. beſides all that was willingly *o.*
2. 68. ſome of fathers *o.* freely for the houſe of God
6. 17. *o.* at the dedication of this houſe of God
7. 15. his counſellors freely *o.* to the God of Iſrael
8. 25. the king and all Iſrael there preſent had *o.*
10. 19. they *o.* a ram of the flock for their treſpaſs
*Neh.* 11. 2. willingly *o.* themſelves to dwell at Jeruſ.
12. 43. that day they *o.* great ſacrifices, and rejoiced
*Iſa.* 57. 6. to them thou haſt *o.* a meat-offering
66. 3. offereth an oblation, as if he *o.* ſwines blood
*Jer.* 32. 29. they have *o.* incenſe unto Baal
*Ezek.* 20. 28. they *o.* there their ſacrifices
*Dan.* 11. 18. cauſe the reproach *o.* by him to ceaſe
*Amos* 5. 25. have ye *o.* to me ſacrifices and offerings?
*Jonah* 1. 16. the men feared, and *o.* a ſacrifice to Lord
*Mal.* 1. 11. in every place incenſe be *o.* to my name
*Acts* 8. 18. Simon *o.* them money, ſaying, give me
15. 29. abſtain from meats *o.* to idols, 21. 25.
21. 26. an offering ſhould be *o.* for every one of them
1 *Cor.* 8. 1. things *o.* to idols, 4, 7, 10. | 10. 19, 28.
*Phil.* 2. 17. if I be *o.* on the ſervice of your faith
2 *Tim.* 4. 6. for I am now ready to be *o.* the time
*Heb.* 5. 7. when he had *o.* up prayers and ſupplications
7. 27. this he did once, when he *o.* up himſelf
9. 7. not without blood, which he *o.* for himſelf
9. were *o.* gifts || 14. *o.* himſelf without ſpot to God
28. Chriſt was once *o.* to bear the ſins of many
11. 4. by faith Abel *o.* to God a more excellent ſacr.
17. by faith Abraham when tried *o.* up Iſaac
*Jam.* 2. 21. Abraham juſtified by works when he *o.*

OFFERETH.

*Lev.* 6. 26. the prieſt that *o.* it for ſin ſhall eat it
7. 18. neither ſhall it be imputed to him that *o.* it
21. 8. for he *o.* the bread of thy God, ſhall be holy
*Pſal.* 50. 23. whoſo *o.* praiſe glorifieth me, to him
*Iſa.* 66. 3. he that *o.* oblation as if offered ſwines fleſh

OFFERING.

The Hebrews *had ſeveral kinds of* offerings, *which they preſented at the tabernacle and temple. Some were Free-will offerings, and others were of obligation. The Firſt-fruits, the Tenths, the Sin-offerings, were of obligation; the Peace-offerings, Vows, offerings of wine, oil, bread, and other things which were made to the temple, or to the miniſters of the Lord, were offerings of devotion. The* Hebrews *called all offerings in general* Corban. *But the offerings of bread, ſalt, fruits, and liquors, as wine and oil, which were preſented to the temple, they called* Mincha. *The offerings, of grain, meal, bread, cakes, fruits, wine, ſalt, oil, were common in the temple and tabernacle: Sometimes theſe offerings were alone, and ſometimes they accompanied the ſacrifices. There were five ſorts of theſe offerings, called in* Hebrew, Mincha. 1. *Fine flour or meal. 2. Cakes of ſeveral ſorts, baked in an oven. 3. Cakes baked upon a plate. 4. Another ſort of cakes baked upon a gridiron, or plate with holes in it. 5. The firſt-fruits of the new corn, which were offered either pure and without mixture, or roaſted or parched in the ear, or out of the ear.*

*The cakes were kneaded with oil-olive, or fried in oil in a pan, or only dipp'd in oil after they were baked. The bread offered to be preſented upon the altar, was to be without leaven, for leaven was never offered upon the altar, nor with the ſacrifices; partly to put them in mind of their deliverance out of* Egypt, *when they were forced through haſte to take away their meal unleavened; partly to ſignify what* Chriſt *would be, and what they ſhould be, pure and free from all error in the faith and worſhip of God, and from all hypocriſy and malice, or wickedneſs, all which are ſignified by* leaven, *Mat.* 16. 12. *Mark* 8. 15. 1 *Cor.* 5. 8. *Gal.* 5. 9.

*The offerings now mentioned were appointed in favour of the poorer ſort, who could not go to the charge of ſacrificing animals: And even thoſe that offered living victims were not excuſed from giving meal, wine and ſalt, which was to go along with the greater ſacrifices: And alſo thoſe that offered only oblations of bread, or of meal, offered alſo oil, incenſe, ſalt, and wine, which were in a manner the ſeaſoning of it;* In all thy offerings thou ſhalt offer ſalt, *Lev.* 2. 13. noting, *incorruption, or ſoundneſs of mind, and ſincerity of grace, which in ſcripture is ſignified by* ſalt, *Mark* 9. 49. *Col.* 4. 6. *and which is neceſſary in all them that would offer an acceptable offering to God; or in teſtimony of that communion which they had with God in theſe exerciſes of his worſhip; ſalt being the great ſymbol of friendſhip in all nations and ages. The prieſt in waiting received the offerings from the hand of him that offered them, laid a part of them upon the altar, and reſerved the reſt for his own ſubſiſtence: That was his right as a miniſter of the Lord: Nothing was burnt quite up but the incenſe, of which the prieſt kept back nothing for his own ſhare.*

*When an* Iſraelite *offered a loaf to the prieſt, or a whole cake, the prieſt broke the loaf or cake into two parts, ſetting that part aſide that he reſerved to himſelf, and broke the other into crumbs, pour'd oil upon it, ſalt, wine, and incenſe, and ſpread the whole upon the fire of the altar: If the offerings were accompanied by an animal for a ſacrifice, it was all thrown upon the victim, to be conſumed along with it.*

*If the offerings were the ears of new corn, either of wheat or barley, they were parched at the fire, or in the flame, and rubbed in the hand, and then offered to the prieſt in a veſſel; over which he put oil, incenſe, wine, and ſalt, and then burnt it upon the altar, firſt having taken as much of it as of right belonged to himſelf.*

*The greateſt part of theſe offerings were voluntary, and of pure devotion; but when an animal was offered in ſacrifice, they were not at liberty to omit them: Every thing was to be ſupplied, that was to accompany the ſacrifice, and which ſerved as a ſeaſoning to the victim.*

The Hebrews *had properly but three ſorts of ſacrifices, which were,* the Burnt-offering, *or* Holocauſt; the Sacrifice for Sin, *or the* Sacrifice of Expiation; *and* the Pacific Sacrifice, *or* Sacrifice of Thankſgiving.

The Holocauſt *was offered and burnt quite up on the altar of burnt-offerings, without any reſerve to the perſon that gave the victim, or to the prieſt that killed and ſacrificed it; only the prieſt had the beneſit of the ſkin; for before the* ſacrifices *were offered to the Lord, their ſkins were flayed off, and their feet and entrails were waſhed,* Lev. 7. 8.

The ſacrifice for ſin, or for expiation, *or the purification of a man who had fallen into any offence againſt the law, was not entirely conſumed upon the fire of the altar. Nothing of it returned to him that had given it, but the ſacrificing prieſt had a ſhare in it, and theſe are the particulars that were obſerved in this caſe: If it were the high-prieſt who had offended thro' ignorance, he offered a calf without blemiſh: He brought it to the door of the tabernacle, put his hand upon the head of the ſacrifice, confeſſed his ſin, aſked pardon for it, killed and ſtuck the calf, carried its blood into the tabernacle, with his finger made ſeven aſperſions towards the veil that ſeparated the holy place from the ſanctuary, put a little of this blood upon the altar of incenſe, and afterwards poured out all the reſt at the foot of the altar of burnt-offerings: After this he took away the fat that covered the kidneys, the liver and the bowels; he put the whole upon the fire of the altar of burnt-ſacrifices; and as to the ſkin, the feet, the bowels, and the fleſh of the ſacrifice, he cauſed them to be burnt out of the camp, in a clean place, where they uſed to put the aſhes that were taken away from the altar of burnt ſacrifices,* Lev. 4. 3, 4, &c.

*If it were the whole people that had offended, they were to offer a calf in like manner: The elders brought it to the door of the tabernacle, put their hands upon its head, and confeſſed their offence; after which the prieſt ſtuck the victim, and did with it as has been ſaid of the ſin-offering of the high-prieſt,* Lev. 4. 13, 14, &c.

*If a prince or ruler had offended, he offered a goat, brought it to the door of the tabernacle, put his hand upon its head, and confeſſed his ſin. The prieſt ſacrificed it, put of the blood of the victim upon the horns of the altar of burnt-offerings, poured out the reſt of the blood at the bottom of the ſame altar, and the remainder of the ſacrifice was for himſelf: He was obliged to eat it in the tabernacle, and was not allowed to carry any of it without,* Lev. 4. 22, 23, &c.

*If it was only a private perſon who had committed an offence, he offered a ſheep, or a ſhe-goat without blemiſh. If he was not of ability to offer a ſheep or a ſhe-goat, he offered two turtles, or two young pigeons, one for his ſin, the other for a burnt-offering. But if he was ſo poor, as that he could not afford to offer either of theſe he might offer the tenth part of an ephah of meal,* that is, *a little more than a gallon, without oil or ſpice: He preſented it to the prieſt, who took a handful of it and threw it upon the fire, and the reſt was for himſelf,* Lev. 5. 6, 7. &c.

The Peace-offering *was offered to return thanks to God for his benefits, or to aſk favours from him, or to ſatisfy any one's private devotion, or for the honour of God only: The* Iſraelites *offered them when they pleaſed, there being no law that obliged them to it. It was free to them to preſent what animals they would, provided they were ſuch as it was allowed them to ſacrifice. In theſe* ſacrifices *no diſtinction was obſerved either of the age or ſex of the victim, as was required in the* burnt-ſacrifices, *and the* ſacrifices for ſin; *the law only required that their victims ſhould be without blemiſh,* Lev. 3. 1. *He that preſented them came to the door of the tabernacle, put his hand upon the head of the victim, and killed it: The prieſt poured out the blood about the altar of burnt-offerings; burnt upon the fire of the altar the fat which covers the kidneys, the liver and bowels; and if it were a lamb, or a ram, he added to it the rump of the animal, which in that country is always very fat. Before theſe things were ſet in order upon the fire of the altar, the prieſt put them into the hands of the perſon that provided the victim, then made him lift them up on high, and wave them towards the four quarters of the world, the*

*priest supporting and directing his hands. The breast and the right shoulder belonged to the priest that performed the service; all the rest of the sacrifice belonged to him that presented it to the priest, and he might eat it with his family and friends, as any other meat.*

*Those* Sacrifices, *in which they set at liberty a bird or goat, were not properly* Sacrifices; *because there was no shedding of blood, and the victim remained alive and sound. It was thus they set at liberty the sparrow that was offered for the purification of a leper, or of a house spotted with leprosy. They presented to the priest a couple of* sparrows, *or two clean birds, with a bundle made up of cedar-wood and hyssop, and tied with a scarlet string: The priest killed one of the birds over running water, which was in a clean vessel of fresh earth; afterwards, tying the living sparrow to the bundle of cedar and hyssop, with the tail turned towards the handle of the vessel, he plunged it in the water drenched with the blood of the first sparrow, sprinkled the leper or the house with it, then set the living sparrow at liberty, and let it go where it pleased,* Lev. 14. 4, 5, *&c.*

*The other sort of animal that was set at liberty was a goat; and this is the occasion upon which it was done: On the day of solemn expiation, the multitude of the children of* Israel *presented to the high-priest, at the door of the tabernacle, two goats for a* sin-offering. *The high-priest then cast lots upon the two goats, which should be sacrificed to the Lord, and which should be set at liberty, or be the* Scape-goat, *the* Azazel, *as the* Hebrews *call it. He that was determined by lot to be sacrificed, was put to death and offered for the sins of the people: He that was to be set at liberty, was brought alive before the Lord. The high-priest said over him certain prayers, laid his two hands upon his head, confessed the sins of the whole congregation, charged therewith the head of the goat with imprecations, then sent him into the wilderness by a man appointed for that office,* Lev. 16. 5, *&c.* The scape-goat did bear upon him all their iniquities to a land not inhabited. *Both the birds and goats typified Christ; those that were killed, prefigured his death, and those that were saved alive, his resurrection.*

*Such were the sacrifices of the Hebrews:* Sacrifices *very imperfect, and altogether incapable of themselves to purify the defilements of the soul. The apostle* Paul *has comprehended the sacrifices, and the other ceremonies of the law, under the character of* weak and beggarly elements, *Gal.* 4. 9. *They represented grace and purity, but they did not communicate it. They convinced the sinner of the necessity that was incumbent on him, to purify himself, and of a satisfaction to be made to God; but they did not impart grace to him. But all these* Sacrifices *were no other than prophesies and figures of* Christ Jesus, *the true* christian Sacrifice, *which eminently includes all the virtues and qualities of the other* sacrifices; *being at the same time an* Holocaust, *a* Sacrifice for sin, *and a* Sacrifice of Thanksgiving; *but with this difference, that it contains the whole substance and efficacy, of which the ancient sacrifices were only the shadow and representation.*

*Gen.* 4. 3. Cain brought an *o.* unto the Lord
4. the Lord had respect to Abel and to his *o.*
*Exod.* 25. 2. bring me an *o.* of every man, take my *o.*
3. this is the *o.* which ye shall take, 35. 5.
30. 13. half a shekel shall be the *o.* of the Lord
15. an *o.* to the L. to make atonement for your souls
*Lev.* 1. 2. ye shall bring your *o.* of the cattle
14. *o.* to Lord be of fowls ‖ 2. 1. *o.* of fine flour
2. 11. no meat *o.* shall be made with leaven
3. 2. he shall lay his hand on the head of his *o.* 8.
7. if he offer a lamb for his *o.* *Num.* 6. 14.
12. and if his *o.* be a goat, 4. 23, 28.
6. 20. this is the *o.* of Aaron and of his sons
*Lev.* 7. 16. if his *o.* be a vow, or a voluntary *o.*
*Num.* 5. 15. an *o.* of jealousy, an *o.* of memorial
7. 10. the princes offered their *o.* before the altar
11. they shall offer their *o.* each prince on his day
8. 11. shall offer Levites before the L. for an *o.* 21.
9. 13. the *o.* of the Lord in his appointed season
16. 15. Moses said, respect not thou their *o.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 29. wherefore kick ye at mine *o.*?
3. 14. shall not be purged with sacrifice nor *o.*
26. 19. hear the words of thy servant, if the Lord have stirred thee up against me, let him accept an *o.*
1 *Kings* 18. 29. prophesied till *o.* of evening sacrifice
1 *Chron.* 16. 29. bring an *o.* and come, *Psal.* 96. 8.
*Neh.* 10. 39. Israel shall bring the *o.* of the corn
*Isa.* 43. 23. I have not caused thee to serve with an *o.*
53. 10. thou shalt make his soul an *o.* for sin
66. 20. they shall bring your brethren for an *o.*
*Ezek.* 20. 28. they presented provocation of their *o.*
*Zeph.* 3. 10. the daughter of my dispersed bring my *o.*
*Mal.* 1. 10. nor will I accept an *o.* at your hand
13. thus ye brought an *o.* should I accept this?
2. 13. that he regardeth not the *o.* any more
3. 3. offer to the Lord an *o.* in righteousness
*Rom.* 15. 16. that the *o.* up of Gentiles be acceptable
*Eph.* 5. 2. an *o.* and a sacrifice to God for us
*Heb.* 10. 5. sacrifice and *o.* thou wouldst not, 8.
10. thro' the *o.* of the body of Jesus once for all
14. by one *o.* he hath perfected for ever sanctified
18. where remission is, there is no more *o.* for sin

*See* BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

*Heave*-OFFERING.

*Exod.* 29. 27. sanctify the shoulder of the *heave-o.*
*Lev.* 7. 14. out of the whole oblation for an *heave-o.*
*Num.* 15. 19. ye shall offer up an *heave-o.* 20.
21. of first of dough give an *heave-o.* to the Lord
18. 24. the tithes which they offer as an *heave-o.*
28. give the Lord's *heave-o.* to Aaron the priest
31. 29. give it to Eleazar for an *heave-o.* of the Lord
41. the tribute which was the Lord's *heave-o.*

*See* MADE, MAKE, FIRE, BURNT-*Offering*.

*Peace*-OFFERING.

*Lev.* 3. 1. if oblation be sacrifice of *peace-o.* 3, 6, 9.

*Sin*-OFFERING.

*Exod.* 29. 14. the flesh of bullock shalt thou burn, it is a *sin-o.* *Lev.* 4. 21, 24. | 5. 9, 11, 12.
30. 10. the blood of the *sin-o.* of atonements
*Lev.* 4. 3. let him bring a young bullock without blemish for a *sin-o.* 16. 3, 27. *Num.* 8. 8.
25. the priest shall take of the blood of *sin-o.* 5. 9.
29. shall lay his hand on the head of the *sin-o.* 33.
slay the *sin-o.* in the place of the burnt-offering
32. if he bring a lamb for a *sin-o.* *Num.* 6. 14.
5. 6. he shall bring a lamb or a kid of goats for a *sin-o.* 9. 3. | 16. 5, 15, 27. | 23. 19.
8. priest shall offer that which is for the *sin-o.* first
11. he shall bring fine flour for a *sin-o.*
6. 25. saying, this is the law of the *sin-o.* 7. 37.
7. 7. as the *sin-o.* is, so is trespass-offering, 14. 13.
9. 2. take thee a young calf for a *sin-o.* and a ram
10. 16. Moses sought the goat of the *sin-o.*
17. why have ye not eaten *sin-o.* in the holy place?
12. 6. she shall bring a turtle-dove for a *sin-o.*
16. 25. fat of the *sin-o.* shall be burnt on the altar
*Num.* 7. 16. one kid of the goats for a *sin-o.* 22, 28. | 15. 24. | 28. 15. | 29. 5.
2 *Chron.* 29. 24. the *sin-o.* should be made for all Israel
*Ezra* 8. 35. offered twelve he-goats for a *sin-o.*
*Psal.* 40. 6. and *sin-o.* hast thou not required
*Ezek.* 43. 19. give the priest a bullock for a *sin-o.*
22. on the second day offer a kid for a *sin-o.*
25. prepare every day a goat for a *sin-o.*
44. 27. into sanctuary, he shall offer his *sin-o.*
29. they shall eat the meat-offering and *sin-o.*
46. 20. this is the place where priest shall boil *sin-o.*

*Trespass*-OFFERING.

*Lev.* 5. 6. he shall bring his *trespass-o.* to the Lord
15. shall bring lamb without blemish for *trespass-o.*
16. atonem. with ram *trespass o.* 18. | 6. 6. | 19. 21, 22.
6. 5. he shall give it, in the day of his *trespass-o.*
7. 37. law of *trespass-o.* ‖ 14. 13. *trespass-o.* is most holy
14. 12. he-lamb for *trespass-o.* 21, 24, 25. *Num.* 6. 12.
1 *Sam.* 6. 3. but in any wise return him a *trespass-o.*
4. they said, what shall be the *trespass-o.*? 8, 17.
*Ezek.* 40. 39. two tables to slay the *trespass-o.* on 42. 13.
44. 29. eat the *trespass-o.* and every dedicate thing
46. 20. where the priest shall boil the *trespass-o.*

*Wave*-OFFERING.

*Exod.* 29. 24. wave them for a *wave-o.* 26. *Lev.* 7. 30. | 8. 27, 29. | 9. 21. | 10. 15. | 14. 12, 24. | 23. 20. *Num.* 6. 20.
27. thou shalt sanctify the breast of the *wave-o.*
*Lev.* 23. 15. ye brought the sheaf of the *wave-o.*

*Wood*-OFFERING.

*Neh.* 10. 34. cast lots for the *wood-o.* to bring it
13. 31. and for the *wood-o.* at the times appointed

OFFERING.

1 *Sam.* 7. 10. as Samuel was *o.* the burnt-offering
2 *Sam.* 6. 16. David made an end of *o.* 1 *Chron.* 16. 2.
2 *Kings* 10. 25. as soon as Jehu had made an end of *o.*
2 *Chron.* 8. 13. *o.* according to commandment of Moses
29. 29. made an end of *o.* the king and all bowed
30. 22. they did eat seven days, *o.* peace-offerings
35. 14. the sons of Aaron were buried in *o.*
*Ezra* 7. 16. priests *o.* willingly for the house of God
*Jer.* 11. 17. to provoke me to anger in *o.* to Baal
*Luke* 23. 36. coming to him, and *o.* him vinegar
*Heb.* 10. 11. every priest *o.* often the same sacrifices

OFFERINGS.

*Lev.* 1. 10. if his *o.* be of the flocks, sheep or goats
2. 13. with all thy *o.* thou shalt offer salt
1 *Sam.* 2. 29. to make fat with chief of all the *o.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 21. let there be no dew nor field of *o.*
2 *Chron.* 31. 12. the people brought in the *o.*
35. 8. people gave to the priests for pass-over *o.* 9.
13. but the other holy *o.* sod they in pots
*Neh.* 10. 37. should bring the first-fruits of *o.* 12. 44.
*Psal.* 20. 3. the Lord remember all thy *o.*
*Jer.* 41. 5. with *o.* and incense in their hands
*Ezek.* 20. 40. there will I require your *o.*
*Hos.* 8. 13. they sacrifice flesh for mine *o.*
*Amos* 5. 25. have ye offered me *o.* forty years?
*Mal.* 3. 4. then *o.* of Judah and Jerusalem be pleasant
8. wherein have we robbed thee? in tithes and *o.*
*Luke* 21. 4. of their abundance cast into the *o.*
*Acts* 24. 17. I came to bring alms to my nation and *o.*

*See* BURNT, DRINK, FREE, *Made by* FIRE.

*Heave*-OFFERINGS.

*Num.* 18. 8. given the charge of mine *heave-o.*
*Deut.* 12. 6. thither ye shall bring your *heave-o.*

OFFERINGS *of the Lord.*

1 *Sam.* 2. 17. for men abhorred the *o. of the Lord*

*See* MEAT.

*Peace*-OFFERINGS.

*Exod.* 20. 24. shalt sacrifice thereon thy *peace-o.*
24. 5. sacrificed *peace-o.* of oxen to the Lord
29. 28. it is an heave-offering of the *peace-o.*
32. 6. people brought *peace-o.* and sat down to eat
*Lev.* 4. 10. as taken from the bullock of *peace-o.*
26. shall burn as fat of *peace-o.* 31, 35. | 6. 12.
7. 11. this is the law of sacrifice of *peace-o.* 13, 37.
9. 4. also a bullock and a ram for *peace-o.* 18.
10. 14. are given out of the sacrifice of *peace-o.*
17. 5. offer them for *peace-o.* to the Lord, 23. 19.
19. 5. if ye offer a sacrifice of *peace-o.* 22. 21.
*Num.* 6. 14. a lamb for *peace-o.* ‖ 17. a ram for *peace-o.*
7. 17. for sacrifice of *peace-o.* two oxen, five lambs of the first year, 23, 29, 35, 41. | 29. 39.
10. 10. blow over the sacrifice of your *peace-o.*
*Josh.* 8. 31. Joshua sacrificed *peace-o.* to the Lord
22. 23. if to offer *peace-o.* let the Lord require it
*Judg.* 20. 26. all Israel offered *peace-o.* 21. 4.
1 *Sam.* 10. 8. I will come and offer *peace-o.* 11. 15.
2 *Sam.* 6. 17. David offered *peace-o.* 24. 25. 1 *Chr.* 21. 26.
1 *Kings* 3. 15. Solomon offered *peace-o.* 8. 63.
9. 25. thrice in a year Solomon offered *peace-o.*
2 *Chron.* 31. 2. Hezekiah appointed priests for *peace-o.*
33. 16. Manasseh offered *peace-o.* on the altar
*Prov.* 7. 14. she said to him, I have *peace-o.* with me
*Ezek.* 45. 15. *peace-o.* to make reconciliation, 17.
46. 2. priest prepare *peace-o.* ‖ 12. prince his *peace-o.*
*Amos* 5. 22. not regard *peace-o.* of your fat things

*Sin*-OFFERINGS.

*Neh.* 10. 33. *sin-o.* to make an atonement for Israel

*Thank*-OFFERINGS.

2 *Chron.* 29. 31. come near and bring *thank-o.* to house
33. 16. the altar, and sacrificed thereon *thank-o.*

*Wave*-OFFERINGS.

*Num.* 18. 11. all the *wave-o.* I have given to thee

*Wine*-OFFERINGS.

*Hoſ.* 9. 4. not offer *wine-o.* to be pleaſing to God

OFFICE.

*Gen.* 41. 13. me he reſtored to mine *o.* him he hanged
*Exod.* 1. 16. when ye do the *o.* of a midwife
*Num.* 3. † 36. under the *o.* of the ſons of Merari
4. 16. to the *o.* of Eleazar the ſon of Aaron
1 *Chron.* 6. 32. and then they waited on their *o.*
9. 22. whom David did ordain in their ſet *o.*
26 the four chief porters were in their ſet *o.*
2 *Chro* 24. 11. cheſt was brought to the king's *o.*
31. 18. in their ſet *o.* they ſanctified themſelves
*Neh.* 13. 13. their *o.* was to diſtribute to their brethren
*Pſal.* 109. 8. and let another take his *o.*
*Ezek.* 44. 13. ſhall not come near to do the *o.* of prieſt
*Rom.* 11. 13. I am apoſtle of Gentiles, I magnify my *o.*
12. 4. all members have not the ſame *o.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 1. if a man deſire the *o.* of a biſhop
10. let them uſe the *o.* of a deacon, 13.
*Heb.* 7. 5. who receive the *o.* of the prieſthood

*Prieſts* OFFICE.

*Exod.* 28. 1. that he may miniſter to me in the *prieſts o.* 3, 4, 41. | 29. 1, 44. | 30. 30. | 35. 19. | 40. 13, 15. *Lev.* 7. 35. | 16. 32. *Num.* 3. 3.
29. 9. the *prieſts o.* ſhall be theirs for a ſtatute
31. 10. to miniſter in the *prieſts o.* 39. 41.
*Num.* 3. 4. Ithamar miniſtered in the *prieſts o.*
18. 7. thou and thy ſons keep your *prieſts o.*
*Deut.* 10. 6. Eleazar his ſon miniſtred in the *prieſts o.*
1 *Chron.* 6. 10. Azariah executed *prieſts o.* in the temple
2 *Chron.* 11. 14. caſt them off from executing *prieſts o.*
*Luke* 1. 8. while Zacharias executed the *prieſts o.*

OFFICES.

1 *Sam.* 2. 36. put me into one of the prieſts *o.*
1 *Chron.* 24. 3. David diſtributed prieſts according to *o.*
2 *Chron.* 7. 6. and the prieſts waited on their *o.*
*Neh.* 13. 14. wipe not out my good deeds for *o.*

OFFICER.

*Gen.* 37. 36. Potiphar an officer of Pharaoh, 39. 1.
*Judg.* 9. 28. is not he ſon Jerubbaal, and Zebul his *o.*?
1 *Kings* 4. † 2. Azariah ſon of Zadok the chief *o.*
5. Zabud ſon of Nathan was the principal *o.*
19. Geber ſon of Uri was the only *o.* in the land
22. 9. Ahab called an *o.* and ſaid, haſten hither
2 *Kings* 8. 6. the king appointed an *o.* to reſtore
25. 19. Nebuzaradan took an *o.* out of the city
*Mat.* 5. 25. the judge deliver thee to the *o.* and the *o.* caſt thee into priſon, *Luke* 12. 58.

OFFICERS.

*Gen.* 40. 2. Pharaoh was wroth with two of his *o.*
7. Joſeph aſked Pharaoh's *o.* why look ye ſad?
41. 34. let Pharaoh appoint *o.* over the land
*Exod.* 5. 15. the *o.* of Iſrael cried to Pharaoh
19. the *o.* did ſee that they were in evil caſe
*Num.* 11. 16. gather unto me the *o.* *Deut.* 31. 28.
*Deut.* 1. 15. I made them *o.* among your tribes
16. 18. judges and *o.* ſhalt thou make thee in gates
20. 5. the *o.* ſhall ſpeak to the people, 8.
1 *Sam.* 8. 15. take vineyards and give to his *o.*
1 *Kings* 4. 5. Azariah ſon of Nathan over the *o.*
7. Solomon had twelve *o.* over all Iſrael
28. brought they to the place where the *o.* were
5. 16. beſides the chief of Solomon's *o.* 9. 23.
2 *Kings* 11. 15. Jehoiada commanded the *o.*
18. appointed *o.* over the houſe, 2 *Chron.* 23. 18.
24. 12. Jehoiachin went out with his *o.*
15. the *o.* and mighty men carried he away
1 *Chron.* 23. 4. ſix thouſand were *o.* and judges
26. 29. Chenaniah and his ſons were for *o.* and judges
2 *Chron.* 8. 10. Solomon's *o.* 250 that bare rule
19. 11. alſo the Levites ſhall be *o.* before you
*Eſth.* 9. 3. the *o.* of the king helped the Jews
*Iſa.* 60. 17. I will make thine *o.* peace and exactors
*Jer.* 29. 26. ſhould be *o.* in the houſe of the Lord
*John* 7. 32. the chief prieſts ſent *o.* to take him
46. the *o.* anſwered, never man ſpake like this man
18. 3. Judas having received *o.* cometh with lanterns
12. *o.* took Jeſus ‖ 22. one of the *o.* ſtruck Jeſus
*Acts* 5. 22. the *o.* found them not in the priſon

OFF-SCOURING.

*Lam.* 3. 45. thou haſt made us as the *o.* and refuſe
1 *Cor.* 4. 13. and are the *o.* of all things to this day

OFFSPRING

Signifies, *That which is ſprung of or produced by another, as children, plants, and fruits,* Job 31. 8. Iſa. 48. 19.

I am the root and offſpring of David, *Rev.* 22. 16. *I am* David's *Lord, and yet his Son: His* root, *as I am God, and gave a being to his family, and to all the families of the earth; and yet, as to my human nature, I am his Son, a* Branch *out of the root of* Jeſſe.

*Job* 5. 25. and thy *o.* as the graſs of the earth
21. 8. their *o.* is eſtabliſhed before their eyes
27. 14. and his *o.* ſhall not be ſatisfied with bread
31. 8. yea, let my *o.* be rooted out
*Iſa.* 22. 24. they ſhall hang on him the *o.* and iſſue
44. 3. I will pour my bleſſing upon thine *o.*
48. 19. the *o.* of thy bowels like the gravel thereof
61. 9. their *o.* ſhall be known among the people
65. 23. the ſeed of the bleſſed, and *o.* with them
*Acts* 17. 28. for we are alſo his *o.* 29.
*Rev.* 22. 16. I am the root and the *o.* of David

OFT.

2 *Kings* 4. 8. as *o.* as he paſſed by, he turned in
*Job* 21. 17. how *o.* cometh their deſtruction on them?
*Pſal.* 78. 40. how *o.* did provoke him in wilderneſs?
*Mat.* 9. 14. why do we and the Phariſees faſt *o.*?
17. 15. my ſon is ſore vexed, for *o.* times he falleth into the fire, and *o.* into the water, *Mark* 9. 22.
18. 21. how *o.* ſhall my brother ſin againſt me?
*Mark* 7. 3. the Jews, except they waſh *o.* eat not
*Acts* 26. 11. I puniſhed them *o.* in every ſynagogue
1 *Cor.* 11. 25. this do ye as *o.* as ye drink it in remembr.
2 *Cor.* 11. 23. in priſons frequent, in deaths *o.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 16. for *o.* refreſhed me, not aſhamed of bonds
*Heb.* 6. 7. the earth drinketh up rain that cometh *o.*

OFTEN.

*Prov.* 29. 1. he that being *o.* reproved, hardeneth
*Mal.* 3. 16. they that feared the Lord ſpake *o.*
*Mat.* 23. 37. how *o.* would I have gathered thy children as a hen gathereth, *Luke* 13. 34.
*Mark* 5. 4. had been *o.* bound with fetters and chains
*Luke* 5. 33. why do the diſciples of John faſt *o.*?
1 *Cor.* 11. 26. for as *o.* as ye eat this bread and drink
2 *Cor.* 11. 26. in journeying *o.* in perils
27. I have been in watchings *o.* in faſtings *o.*
*Phil.* 3. 18. many walk, of whom I have told you *o.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 23. uſe a little wine for thy *o.* infirmities
*Heb.* 9. 25. nor yet that he ſhould offer himſelf *o.*
26. then he muſt *o.* have ſuffered ſince foundation
*Rev.* 11. 6. to ſmite the earth as *o.* as they will

OFTENTIMES.

*Job* 33. 29. theſe things worketh God *o.* with man
*Eccl.* 7. 22. for *o.* alſo thine own heart knoweth
*Luke* 8. 29. for *o.* it had caught him, was kept bound
*John* 18. 2. for Jeſus *o.* reſorted thither with diſciples
*Rom.* 1. 13. that *o.* I purpoſed to come to you
2 *Cor.* 8. 22. have *o.* proved diligent in many things
*Heb.* 10. 11. and *o.* offering the ſame ſacrifices

OFTENER.

*Acts* 24. 26. Felix ſent for him *o.* to commune with

OIL

Signifies, [1] *The juice of olives,* &c. Pſal. 104. 15. [2] *That oil confected by God's appointment,* Exod. 30. 25. *to anoint the prieſts, their garments, and holy things about the tabernacle, which ſignified the ſeparation of theſe things to the ſervice of God, and the inward qualifications requiſite for the office of the high-prieſt, namely, the gifts and graces of the holy Spirit, which elſewhere in ſcripture are ſet forth by* oil, *Mat.* 25. 4. *It was alſo typical of thoſe gifts with which our Lord Jeſus Chriſt beyond meaſure, and by him his members in meaſure, ſhould be furniſhed.*

God hath anointed thee with the oil of gladneſs, *Pſal.* 45. 7. *God hath raiſed and advanced thee far above all men and angels to a ſtate of joy and endleſs glory at his right hand: Thus* anointing *ſignifies the deſignation or inauguration of a perſon to ſome high dignity or employment,* Ezek. 28. 14. *Or, God hath endowed thee with all the gifts and graces of the holy Spirit in an eminent and peculiar manner, to the comfort and refreſhment of thine own, and all thy people's hearts; and hath ſolemnly called thee to be the prieſt, prophet, and king of his church.*

*Gen.* 28. 18. Jacob poured *o.* on the top of it, 35. 14.
*Exod.* 25. 6. take *o.* for the light, 35. 14. | 39. 37.
29. 2. cakes unleavened tempered with *o.* 40.
30. 25. ſhalt make it an *o.* of holy ointment, 40.
*Lev.* 2. 1. and he ſhall pour *o.* upon it, 6.
4. cakes of fine flour mingled with *o.* 5. | 14. 10, 21. | 23. 13. *Num.* 6. 15 | 7. 13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79. | 8. 8. | 28. 13. | 29. 3, 9, 14.
15. thy meat-offering put *o.* upon it, 6. 21.
16. the prieſt ſhall burn part of the *o.* thereof
5. 11. he ſhall put no *o.* on it, *Num.* 5. 15.
7. 10. meat-offering mingled with *o.* 9. 4. | 14. 10, 12. ſhall offer cakes mingled with *o.* *Num.* 6. 15.
14. 16. the prieſt ſhall dip his right finger in the *o.*
17. reſt of the *o.* that is in his hand, 18, 29.
*Num.* 4. 9. all the *o.* veſſels wherewith they miniſter
11. 8. the taſte of it was as the taſte of freſh *o.*
15. 4. mingled with fourth part of an hin of *o.*
6. mingled with the third part of an hin of *o.*
28. 12. *o.* for one bullock, and *o.* for one ram
*Deut.* 28. 40. ſhalt have olive-trees, but ſhalt not anoint thyſelf with *o.* 2 *Sam.* 14. 2. *Mic.* 6. 15.
32. 13. made him ſuck *o.* out of the flinty rock
33. 24. let Aſher be acceptable and dip his foot in *o.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 1. Samuel took a vial of *o.* and poured it
16. 1. fill thy horn with *o.* and go, 13.
1 *Kings* 1. 39. Zadok the prieſt took an horn of *o.*
5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram twenty meaſures of *o.*
17. 12. *o.* in a cruſe ‖ 14. nor cruſe of *o.* fail, 16.
2 *Kings* 4. 2. nothing in the houſe ſave a pot of *o.*
6. the *o.* ſtayed ‖ 7. go ſell the *o.* and pay thy debt
9. 1. take this box of *o.* go to Ramoth-gilead, 3.
6. he poured the *o.* on his head, and ſaid to him
1 *Chron.* 27. 28. over the cellars of *o.* was Joaſh
*Ezra* 3. 7. gave drink and *o.* to them of Zidon
*Eſth.* 2. 12. ſix months with *o.* of myrrh
*Job* 24. 11. which make *o.* within their walls
20. 6. and the rock poured me out rivers of *o.*
*Pſal.* 23. 5. thou anointeſt my head with *o.*
55. 21. words were ſofter than *o.* yet drawn ſwords
104. 15. and *o.* to make his face to ſhine
109. 18. let it come like *o.* into his bones
141. 5. it ſhall be a kindneſs, an excellent *o.*
*Prov.* 5. 3. her mouth is ſmoother than *o.*
21. 20. and *o.* in the dwelling of the wiſe
*Iſa.* 5. † 1. a vineyard in the horn of the ſon of *o.*
61. 3. to give to them the *o.* of joy for mourning
*Jer.* 41. 8. ſlay us not, we have treaſures of *o.*
*Ezek.* 16. 13. thou didſt eat flour, honey and *o.* 19.
18. haſt ſet mine *o.* and incenſe before them
27. 17. Judah traded in honey and *o.* and balm
32. 14. I will cauſe their rivers to run like *o.*
45. 14. concerning the ordinance of *o.* bath of *o.*
24. ephah for a ram, an hin of *o.* for an ephah
*Hoſ.* 2. 5. my lovers that give me my bread and *o.*
12. 1. with Aſſyrians, and *o.* is carried into Egypt
*Mic.* 6. 7. will L. be pleaſed with 10000 rivers of *o.*?
*Zech.* 4. 12. empty the golden *o.* out of themſelves
† 14. the two ſons of *o.* ſtand by the Lord
*Mat.* 25. 3. the fooliſh took no *o.* with them
4. the wiſe took *o.* ‖ 8. give us of your *o.*
*Luke* 7. 46. my head with *o.* thou didſt not anoint
16. 6. he ſaid an hundred meaſures of *o.*

*See* ANOINTED, ANOINTING, BEATEN, LOG.

*Wine with* OIL.

*Num.* 18. 12. beſt of the *o.* and *wine* they ſhall offer
*Deut.* 7. 13. the Lord will bleſs thy *wine* and thy *o.*
11. 14. that thou mayeſt gather thy *wine* and *o.*
12. 17. not eat the tithe of thy *wine* and *o.* 14. 23.
18. 4. the firſt-fruits of *wine* and *o.* 2 *Chron.* 31. 5.
28. 51. who ſhall not leave thee either *wine* or *o.*
1 *Chron.* 9. 29. ſome to overſee the *wine* and *o.*
12. 40. they that were nigh brought *wine* and *o.*
2 *Chr.* 2. 10. give ſervants 20000 baths of *w.* and *o.* 15.
11. 11. Rehoboam put in ſtrong holds *o.* and *wine*
32. 28. Hezekiah made ſtore-houſes for *w.* and *o.*
*Ezra* 6. 9. give *w.* and *o.* according to appointment
7. 22. to 100 baths of *wine,* an 100 baths of *o.*
*Neh.* 5. 11. reſtore *wine* and *o.* that ye exact of them
10. 37. ſhould bring the firſt-fruits of *wine* and *o.*

*Neh.* 10. 39. offering of the corn, new *wine* and *o.*
13. 5. laid the tithes of corn, new *wine* and *o.* 12.
*Prov.* 21. 17. that loveth *wine* and *o.* ſhall not be rich
*Jer.* 31. 12. they ſhall flow to Lord for *wine* and *o.*
4. 10. gather ye *wine* and ſummer-fruits and *o.*
*Hag.* 1. 11. I called for a draught on new *wine* and *o.*
2. 12. touch bread, *wine* or *o.* ſhall it be clean?
*Luke* 10. 34. bound up his wounds, pouring in *w.* and *o.*
*Rev.* 6. 6. ſee thou hurt not the *wine* and the *o.*
18. 13. no man buyeth their *wine* and *o.* any more

OILED.

*Exod.* 29. 23. one cake of *o.* bread, *Lev.* 8. 26.

OIL-*Olive.*

*Exod.* 27. 10. pure *o.-olive* beaten for the light
30. 24. take thou unto thee of *o.-olive* an hin
*Lev.* 24. 2. that they bring unto thee pure *o.-olive*
*Deut.* 8. 8. land of *o.-olive* and honey, 2 *Kings* 18. 32.

OIL-*tree.*

*Iſa.* 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderneſs the *o.-tree*

OINTMENT.

*Exod.* 30. 25. make oil of holy *o.* and *o.* compounded
2 *Kings* 20. 13. Hezekiah ſhewed them the houſe of his precious things and precious *o.* *Iſa.* 39. 2.
1 *Chron.* 9. 30. the prieſt made the *o.* of the ſpices
*Job* 41. 31. he maketh the ſea to boil like pot of *o.*
*Pſal.* 133. 2. it is like the precious *o.* on the head
*Prov.* 27. 9. *o.* and perfume rejoice the heart
16. the *o.* of his right hand bewrayeth itſelf
*Eccl.* 7. 1. a good name is better than precious *o.*
9. 8. garments be white, and let thy head lack no *o.*
10. 1. dead flies cauſe the *o.* of apothecary to ſtink
*Cant.* 1. 3. thy name is as *o.* poured forth, virgins love
*Iſa.* 1. 6. nor bound up, nor mollified with *o.*
57. 9. thou wenteſt to the king with *o.* and increaſed
*Mat.* 26. 7. a box of precious *o.* *Mark* 14. 3. *Luke* 7. 37.
9. this *o.* might have been ſold for much, *John* 12. 5.
12. in that ſhe hath poured out this *o.* on my body
*Mark* 14. 4. why was this waſte of the *o.* made?
*Luke* 7. 38. and anointed his feet with *o.* 46.
*John* 11. 2. Mary anointed the Lord with *o.*
12. 3. Mary took pound of *o.* and anointed the feet of Jeſus, houſe was filled with the odour of the *o.*

OINTMENTS.

*Cant.* 1. 3. becauſe of the ſavour of thy good *o.*
4. 10. the ſmell of thine *o.* is better than all ſpices
*Amos* 6. 6. and anoint themſelves with the chief *o.*
*Luke* 23. 56. they returned and prepared ſpices and *o.*
*Rev.* 18. 13. no man buyeth their odours and *o.*

OKE, *See* OAK.

OLD.

*Gen.* 5. 32. Noah was 500 years *o.* and begat Shem
7. 6. Noah was 600 years *o.* when the flood came
11. 10. Shem was 100 years *o.* and begat Arphaxad
12. 4. Abr. was 75 years *o.* when departed from Har.
15. 9. take a heifer and a ram of three years *o.*
16. 16. and Abram was fourſcore and ſix years *o.* when Hagar bare Iſhmael to Abram
17. 12. he that is eight days *o.* ſhall be circumciſed
17. a child born to him that is an hundred years *o.*
24. Abraham 99 years *o.* when he was circumciſed
25. Iſhmael thirteen years *o.* when circumciſed
18. 11. now Abraham and Sarah were *o.*
12. after I am waxed *o.* my lord being *o.* alſo
13. Sar. ſaid, ſhall I of ſurety bear child, who am *o.*?
19. 4. men of city compaſſed the houſe, *o.* and young
31. our father is *o.* ‖ 24. 1. Abraham was *o.*
21. 4. Abrah. circumciſed Iſaac when eight days *o.*
5. Abraham 100 years old when Iſaac was born
23. 1. Sarah was 127 years *o.* the years of her life
25. 20. Iſaac 40 years *o.* when took Rebekah to wife
26. Iſaac was 60 years *o.* when ſhe bare them
26. 34. Eſau forty years *o.* when he took Judith
27. 1. it came to paſs when Iſaac was *o.* 2. ‖ 35. 29.
37. 2. Joſeph being 17 years *o.* was feeding flock
47. 8. Pharaoh ſaid to Jacob, how *o.* art thou?
49. 9. couched as an *o.* lion, who ſhall rouſe him up?
50. 26. ſo Joſeph died, being 110 years *o.*
*Exod.* 7. 7. Moſes was eighty years *o.* and Aaron eighty three years *o.* when they ſpake to Pharaoh
10. 9. we will go with our young and our *o.* with ſons
30. 14. every one that are numbered from twenty years *o.* and above, 38. 26. *Num.* 1. 3, 18. | 14. 29. 1 *Chron.* 23. 27. 2 *Chron.* 25. 5. | 31. 17. *Ezra* 3. 8.
*Lev.* 13. 11. it is an *o.* leproſy in the ſkin of his fleſh
25. 22. ſhall eat *o.* fruit ‖ 26. 10. ſhall eat *o.* ſtore
27. 3. the male from 20 years *o.* even to 60 years
5. and if it be from five even to twenty years *o.*
6. if it be from a month *o.* to five years *o.*
*Num.* 3. 15. every male from a month *o.* and upward ſhalt thou number, 22, 28, 34, 39, 40, 43.
4. 3. from thirty years *o.* to fifty from among the ſons of Levi, 23. 30. 1 *Chron.* 23. 3.
8. 24. the Levites from 25 years *o.* and upward
18. 16. to be redeemed from month *o.* ſhalt redeem
26. 62. numbered 23000 from month *o.* and upward
33. 39. Aaron was 123 years *o.* when he died
*Deut.* 8. 4. thy raiment waxed not *o.* 29. 5. *Neh.* 9. 21.
28. 50. which ſhall not regard the perſon of the *o.*
31. 2. Moſes ſaid, I am 120 years *o.* this day
34. 7. Moſes was an 120 years *o.* when he died
*Joſh.* 5. 11. and they did eat of the *o.* corn, 12.
6. 21. utterly deſtroyed men and wom. young and *o.*
9. 4. they took *o.* ſacks ‖ 5. *o.* ſhoes on their feet, 13.
13. 1. Joſhua was *o.* and ſtricken in years, 23. 1, 2.
14. 7. forty years *o.* was I, when Moſes ſent me
10. and now, lo, I am this day eighty-five years *o.*
24. 29. Joſhua died, being 110 years *o.* *Judg.* 2. 8.
*Ruth* 1. 12. for I am too *o.* to have a huſband
1 *Sam.* 2. 22. now Eli was very *o.* and heard all
4. 15. Eli was ninety and eight years *o.* his eyes dim
8. 1. when Samuel was *o.* he made, 5. ‖ 12. 2.
2 *Sam.* 2. 10. Saul's ſon was forty years *o.* when he
4. 4. Mephiboſheth was lame, and five years *o.*
5. 4. David thirty years *o.* when he began to reign
19. 32. now Barzillai was eighty years *o.* 35.
1 *Kings* 1. 1. king David was *o.* 15. 1 *Chron.* 23. 1.
11. 4. when Sol. was *o.* his wives turned his heart
13. 11. there dwelt an *o.* prophet in Beth-el
2 *Kings* 4. 14. ſhe hath no child, and her huſband is *o.*
1 *Chron.* 2. 21. Hezron married when ſixty years *o.*
2 *Chron.* 31. 16. males from three years *o.* and upward
*Eſth.* 3. 13. ſent to deſtroy all the Jews, young and *o.*
*Job* 21. 7. why do the wicked live, become *o.*?
32. 6. Elihu ſaid, I am young, and ye are very *o.*
*Pſal.* 32. 3. my bones waxed *o.* thro' my roaring
37. 25. I have been young, and now am *o.*
71. 18. now when I am *o.* O God, forſake me not
*Prov.* 22. 6. when *o.* he will not depart from it
23. 10. remove not *o.* land-mark, enter not fields
22. and deſpiſe not thy mother when ſhe is *o.*
*Eccl.* 4. 13. better is a wiſe child than an *o.* king
*Cant.* 7. 13. all manner of pleaſant fruits new and *o.*
*Iſa.* 15. 5. an heifer of three years *o.* *Jer.* 48. 34.
20. 4. captives, young and *o.* naked and bare-foot
50. 9. they ſhall wax *o.* as a garment, moth eat them
58. 12. they ſhall build the *o.* waſte-places, 61. 4.
65. 20. for the child ſhall die 100 years *o.* but the ſinner being 100 years *o.* ſhall be accurſed
*Jer.* 6. 16. Lord ſaid, ſee and aſk for the *o.* paths
38. 11. Ebed-melech took thence *o.* clouts, *o.* rags, 12.
51. 22. with thee I will break in pieces young and *o.*
*Lam.* 2. 21. the young and *o.* lie on the ground
3. 4. my fleſh and my ſkin hath he made *o.*
*Ezek.* 9. 6. ſlay utterly *o.* and young, maids and childr.
23. 43. then I ſaid to her that was *o.* in adulteries
25. 15. vengeance to deſtroy it for the *o.* hatred
36. 11. I will ſettle you after your *o.* eſtates
*Dan.* 5. 31. Darius took kingdom being 62 years *o.*
*Mic.* 6. 6. ſhall I come before him with calves of year *o.*
*Mat.* 2. 16. Herod ſlew the children from two years *o.*
9. 16. no man putteth new cloth to an *o.* garment
17. neither do men put new wine into *o.* bottles *Mark* 2. 21, 22. *Luke* 5. 36, 37.
13. 52. bringeth forth of treaſure things new and *o.*
*Luke* 2. 42. Jeſus twelve years *o.* went to Jeruſalem
5. 39. for he ſaith, the *o.* wine is better
9. 8. it was ſaid, that one of the *o.* prophets is riſen
*John* 3. 4. how can a man be born when he is *o.*?
8. 57. thou art not yet fifty years *o.* haſt ſeen Abr.?
21. 18. when thou ſhalt be *o.* another ſhall lead thee
*Acts* 4. 22. the man was above forty years *o.*
7. 23. when Moſes was full forty years *o.*
21. 16. brought Mnaſon of Cyprus, an *o.* diſciple
*Rom.* 4. 19. Abraham when about 100 years *o.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 7. purge out therefore the *o.* leaven
8. let us keep the feaſt, not with *o.* leaven
2 *Cor.* 3. 14. in the reading of the *o.* teſtament
2 *Cor.* 5. 17. *o.* things are paſt away, all things are new
1 *Tim.* 4. 7. refuſe profane and *o.* wives fables
5. 9. widow not to be taken under ſixty years *o.*
*Heb.* 8. 13. a new covenant, he hath made the firſt *o.*
what decayeth and waxeth *o.* is ready to vaniſh away
2 *Pet.* 1. 9. that he was purged from his *o.* ſins
2. 5. if God ſpared not the *o.* world but ſaved Noe
1 *John* 2. 7. *o.* commandment is word from beginning
*Rev.* 12. 9. that *o.* ſerpent called the devil and Satan
20. 2. he laid hold on the dragon that *o.* ſerpent

OLD *Age.*

*Gen.* 15. 15. thou ſhalt be buried in a good *o. age*
21. 2. Sarah bare Abraham a ſon of his *o. age*, 7.
25. 8. Abraham died in a good *o. age*, an old man
37. 3. Joſeph was the ſon of his *o. age*, 44. 20.
*Judg.* 8. 32. and Gideon died in a good *o. age*
*Ruth* 4. 15. he ſhall be a nouriſher in thine *o. age*
1 *Kings* 15. 23. Aſa in *o. age* was diſeaſed in his feet
1 *Chron.* 29. 28. David died in good *o. age*, full of days
*Job* 30. 2. in whom *o. age* was periſhed
*Pſal.* 71. 9. caſt me not off in the time of *o. age*
92. 14. they ſhall bring forth fruit in *o. age*
*Iſa.* 46. 4. and even to your *o. age* I am he
*Luke* 1. 36. Eliſabeth conceived a ſon in her *o. age*

*Days of* OLD; *ſee of* OLD.

OLD *Gate, ſee* GATE.

OLD *man.*

*Gen.* 25. 8. Abraham died an *o. man* full of years
43. 27. the *o. man* of whom ye ſpake, is he alive?
44. 20. and we ſaid, we have a father, an *o. man*
*Lev.* 19. 32. thou ſhalt honour the face of the *o. man*
*Judg.* 19. 16. there came an *o. man* from his work
17. the *o. man* ſaid, 20. ‖ 22. ſpake to the *o. man*
1 *Sam.* 2. 31. ſhall not be an *o. man* in thy houſe, 32.
4. 18. Eli was an *o. man* ‖ 17. 12. Jeſſe was an *o. man*
28. 14. an *o. man* cometh up, and is covered
2 *Chron.* 36. 17. and had no compaſſion on *o. man*
*Iſa.* 65. 20. nor *o. man* that hath not filled his days
*Luke* 1. 18. I am an *o. man*, my wife ſtricken in years
*Rom.* 6. 6. our *o. man* is crucified with him
*Eph.* 4. 22. put off the *o. man* which is corrupt
*Col.* 3. 9. ye have put off the *o. man* with his deeds

OLD *men.*

1 *Kings* 12. 6. Rehoboam conſulted with the *o. men*
8. forſook counſel of *o. m.* 13. 2 *Chron.* 10. 6, 8, 13.
*Pſal.* 148. 12. *o. men* and children, praiſe the Lord
*Prov.* 17. 6. childrens children the crown of *o. men*
20. 29. the beauty of *o. men* is the gray head
*Jer.* 31. 13. rejoice in the dance, young *men* and *o.*
*Joel* 1. 2. hear this ye *o. men* and give ear all ye
2. 28. *o. men* ſhall dream dreams, *Acts* 2. 17.
*Zech.* 8. 4. *o. men* and women dwell in the ſtreets

*Of* OLD.

*Gen.* 6. 4. which were *of o.* men of renown
1 *Sam.* 27. 8. thoſe nations were *of o.* the inhabitants
1 *Chron.* 4. 40. they of Ham had dwelt there *of o.*
*Neh.* 12. 46. *of o.* there were chief of the ſingers
*Job* 20. 4. knoweſt thou not this *of o.* ſince man
*Pſal.* 25. 6. thy tender mercies have been ever *of o.*
44. 1. what work thou didſt in the times *of o.*
55. 19. afflict them, even he that abideth *of o.*
68. 33. upon heaven of heavens which were *of o.*
74. 2. thy congregation which haſt purchaſed *of o.*
12. for God is my king *of o.* working ſalvation
77. 5. I have conſidered the days *of o.* the years
11. ſurely I will remember thy wonders *of o.*
78. 2. I will utter dark ſayings *of o.*
93. 2. thy throne is eſtabliſhed *of o.* from everlaſt.
102. 25. *of o.* haſt laid the foundation of the earth
119. 52. I remembered thy judgments *of o.* O Lord
152. thy teſtimonies I have known *of o.*
143. 5. I remember the days *of o.* *Iſa.* 63. 11.
*Prov.* 8. 22. Lord poſſeſſed me before his works *of o.*
*Iſa.* 25. 1. thy counſels *of o.* are faithfulneſs and truth
30. 33. for Tophet is ordained *of o.* he hath made
43. 18. neither conſider the things *of o.*
46. 9. remember the former things *of o.* I am God
51. 9. awake, awake as in the generations *of o.*
57. 11. have not I held my peace even *of o.*?
63. 9. and carried them all the days *of o.*
*Jer.* 28. 8. the prophets before me and thee *of o.*
31. 3. the Lord hath appeared *of o.* to me
46. 26. afterwards ſhall be inhabited as in days *of o.*
*Lam.* 1. 7. pleaſant things ſhe had in the days *of o.*

*Lam.* 2. 17. word that he commanded in days *of o.*
3. 6. ſet me in dark places, as they that be dead *of o.*
5. 21. turn us, O Lord, renew our days as *of o.*
*Ezek.* 26. 20. ſhall bring thee down with people *of o.*
35. † 5. becauſe thou haſt had hatred *of o.*
*Amos* 9. 11. I will build it as in the days *of o.*
*Mic.* 5. 2. whoſe goings forth have been from *of o.*
7. 14. let them feed in Baſhan as in the days *of o.*
20. haſt ſworn to our fathers from the days *of o.*
*Nah.* 2. 8. Nineveh is *of o.* like a pool of water
*Mal.* 3. 4. be pleaſant to the Lord as in the days *of o.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 5. by word of God the heavens were *of o.*
*Jude* 4. who were *of o.* ordained to condemnation

OLD *time.*

*Deut.* 2. 20. giants dwelt there in *o. t.* Zamzummims
19. 14. they of *o. time* ſet in thy inheritance
*Joſh.* 24. 2. your fathers dwelt on other ſide in *o. t.*
2 *Sam.* 20. 18. they were wont to ſpeak in *o. time*
*Ezra* 4. 15. they have moved ſedition of *o. time*
*Eccl.* 1. 10. it hath been already of *o. time*
*Jer.* 2. 20. for of *o. time* I have broken thy yoke
*Ezek.* 26. 20. bring thee down with people of *o. time*
38. 17. he of whom I have ſpoken in *o. time*
*Mat.* 5. 21. it was ſaid by them of *o. time*, 27, 33.
*Acts* 15. 21. Moſes of *o. time* hath in every city
1 *Pet.* 3. 5. in *o. time* holy women alſo adorned
2 *Pet.* 1. 21. the propheſy came not in *o. time* by man
*See* WAX.

OLD *way.*

*Job* 22. 15. the *o. w.* which wicked men have trodden

OLDNESS.

*Rom.* 7. 6. that we ſhould not ſerve in *o.* of the letter

OLIVE

*Is a tree full of fatneſs, which yields plenty of oil. The church of the* Jews *is compared to an* olive-tree, *Jer.* 11. 16. *When God brought them into* Canaan, *he fixed them in a flouriſhing and proſperous ſtate and condition, ſo that they were in a capacity both to have done much good to themſelves, and to have brought him much glory, like a beautiful green* olive-tree, *fit to bear fair and goodly fruit.*

*There are two kinds of* Olive-trees, *the wild and natural, and thoſe that require care and culture. The cultivated* Olive-tree *is of a moderate height, its trunk is knotty, its bark ſmooth, and of an aſh-colour, its wood is ſolid and yeilds wiſp, the leaves are oblong, and almoſt like thoſe of the* willow, *of a green colour, dark on the upper ſide, and white on the under ſide. In the month of* June *it puts out white flowers that grow in bunches: Each flower is of one piece, widening upwards, and dividing into four parts. After the flower ſucceeds the fruit, which is alſo oblong and plump: It is firſt green, then pale, and laſtly black, when it is quite ripe: In the fleſh of it is incloſed a hard ſtone, full of an oblong ſeed. The wild* Olive *differs from this, in that it is ſmaller in all its parts.*

*Gen.* 8. 11. and lo, in her mouth was an *o.* leaf
*Deut.* 28. 40. for thine *o.* ſhall caſt her fruit
*Neh.* 8. 15. go to the mount, and fetch *o.* branches
*Job* 15. 33. he ſhall caſt off his flower as the *o.*
*Pſal.* 128. 3. thy children like *o.* plants round thy table
*Hab.* 3. 17. altho' the labour of the *o.* ſhall fail
*Zech.* 4. 12. I ſaid, what be theſe two *o.* branches?
*Jam.* 3. 12. can fig-tree my brethren bear *o.* berries?
*See* OIL.

OLIVES.

*Judg.* 15. 5. the foxes burnt up the vineyards and *o.*
*Mic.* 6. 15. ſhalt tread the *o.* but ſhalt not anoint thee
*See* MOUNT.

OLIVET.

2 *Sam.* 15. 30. David went up by aſcent to mount *o.*
*Acts* 1. 12. they returned from the mount called *o.*

OLIVE-*tree.*

*Deut.* 24. 20. when thou beateſt thine *o.-tree*
*Judg.* 9. 8. they ſaid to the *o.-tree* reign over us
9. the *o.-tree* ſaid, ſhould I leave my fatneſs?
1 *Kings* 6. 23. he made two cherubims of *o.-tree*
31. two doors were of *o.-tree*, 32. ‖ 33. poſts of *o.-tree*
*Pſal.* 52. 8. like a green *o.-tree* in the houſe of God
*Iſa.* 17. 6. as the ſhaking of an *o.-tree*, 24. 13.
*Jer.* 11. 16. the Lord called thy name a green *o.-tree*
*Hoſ.* 14. 6. his beauty ſhall be as the *o.-tree*
*Hag.* 2. 19. as yet the *o.-tree* hath not brought forth
*Rom.* 11. 17. thou partakeſt of the fatneſs of *o.-tree*
24. cut out of the *o.-tree* graffed in a good *o.-tree*

OLIVE-*trees.*

*Exod.* 23. † 11. thus ſhalt thou do with thine *o.-trees*
*Deut.* 6. 11. and *o.-trees* which thou planteſt not
8. † 8. a land of vines and *o.-trees* of oil, and honey
28. 40. thou ſhalt have *o.-trees* but ſhalt not anoint
1 *Chron.* 27. 28. over the *o.-trees* was Baal-hanan
*Amos* 4. 9. *o.-trees* increaſed, palmer-worm devoured
*Zech.* 4. 3. two *o.-trees* by it on the right and left
*Rev.* 11. 4. theſe are the two *o.-trees* ſtanding before

*Wild* OLIVE-*tree.*

*Rom.* 11. 17. thou being *wild o.-tree* wert graffed in

OLIVE-*yard.*

*Exod.* 23. 11. thus ſhalt thou do with thy *o.-yard*

OLIVE-*yards.*

*Joſh.* 24. 13. cities ye built not, of vineyards and *o.-y.* which ye planted not, do ye eat, *Neh.* 9. 25.
1 *Sam.* 8. 14. the king ſhall take your *o.-yards*
2 *Kings* 5. 26. a time to receive money and *o.-yards*
*Neh.* 5. 11. reſtore, I pray, to them their *o.-yards*

OMITTED.

*Mat.* 22. 23. have *o.* weightier matters of the law

OMNIPOTENT.

*Rev.* 19. 6. Alleluiah, for the Lord God *o.* reigneth

ONCE.

*Gen.* 18. 32. he ſaid, I will ſpeak yet but this *o.*
*Exod.* 10. 17. forgive my ſin only this *o.* intreat Ld.
30. 10. Aaron ſhall make an atonement on horns of altar of incenſe *o.* a year, *Lev.* 16. 34. *Heb.* 9. 7, 12.
*Num.* 13. 30. let us go up at *o.* and poſſeſs it
*Deut.* 7. 22. thou mayeſt not conſume them at *o.*
*Joſh.* 6. 3. ye ſhall go round the city *o.* 11. 14.
*Judg.* 6. 39. I will ſpeak but this *o.* prove but this *o.*
16. 18. come up *o.* ‖ 28. ſtrengthen me this *o.*
1 *Sam.* 26. 8. let me ſmite him to the earth at *o.*
1 *Kings* 10. 22. *o.* in three years came the navy of Tarſhiſh bringing gold and ſilver, 2 *Chron.* 9. 21.
2 *Kings* 6. 10. he ſaved himſelf not *o.* or twice
*Neh.* 5. 18. *o.* in ten days all ſtore of wine was prepared
13. 20. lodged without Jeruſalem *o.* or twice
*Job* 33. 14. G. ſpeaks *o.* yea twice, man perceives not
40. 5. *o.* have I ſpoken, but I will not anſwer
*Pſal.* 62. 11. God hath ſpoken *o.* twice I have heard
74. 6. they break down the carved work at *o.*
76. 7. who may ſtand in ſight when *o.* art angry?
89. 35. *o.* have I ſworn by my holineſs, I will not
*Prov.* 28. 18. he that is perverſe, ſhall fall at *o.*
*Iſa.* 42. 14. I will deſtroy and devour at *o.*
66. 8. in one day, or ſhall a nation be born at *o.*?
*Jer.* 10. 18. I will ſling out the inhabitants at *o.*
13. 27. wilt thou not be clean? when ſhall it *o.* be?
16. 21. behold, I will this *o.* cauſe them to know
*Hag.* 2. 6. yet *o.* it is a little while, and I will ſhake the heavens and the earth, and ſea, *Heb.* 12. 26.
*Luke* 13. 25. when *o.* the maſter of houſe is riſen up
23. 18. they cried all at *o.* ſaying, not this man
*Rom.* 6. 10. in that he died, he died unto ſin *o.*
7. 9. for I was alive without the law *o.* but when
1 *Cor.* 15. 6. was ſeen of above 500 brethren at *o.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 25. thrice beaten with rods, *o.* was I ſtoned
*Gal.* 1. 23. now preacheth the faith he *o.* deſtroyed
*Eph.* 5. 3. but fornication, let it not be *o.* named
*Phil.* 4. 16. ye ſent *o.* and again to my neceſſity
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 18. we would have come to you *o.* and again
*Heb.* 6. 4. for theſe who were *o.* enlightened and taſted
7. 27. for this he did *o.* when he offered up himſelf
9. 26. but now *o.* in end of the world he appeared
27. as it is appointed to men *o.* to die, after this
28. Chriſt was *o.* offered to bear ſins of many, 10. 10.
10. 2. becauſe that the worſhippers *o.* purged
12. 27. yet *o.* more ſignifieth the removing of thoſe
1 *Pet.* 3. 18. for Chriſt hath ſuffered *o.* for our ſins
20. *o.* long-ſuffering of God waited in days of Noe
*Jude* 3. contend for the faith *o.* delivered to ſaints
5. put you in remembrance, tho' ye *o.* knew this

ONE

Signifies [1] *One only, ſo that there is no other of that kind,* 1 Tim. 2. 5. Heb. 10. 14. [2] *The very ſame,* Gen. 11. 1. ‖ 40. 5. [3] *Very few,* Deut. 32. 30. Joſh. 23. 10. [4] *The like,* 1 Sam. 6. 4. [5] *Some body, any one,* 2 Sam. 23. 15.

That they all may be one, *John* 17. 21. *May be one in mind, love, deſign, and intereſt; being firſt united by faith to me, and by me to thee, that ſo their union may in ſome ſort reſemble that inexpreſſible union between thyſelf and me.*

That they may be one in us, [1] *By the communication and inhabitation of the Spirit that proceeds from us.* [2] *In ways of holineſs.* [3] *By keeping communion with us.* [4] *By following our example.* [5] *Being united to us by faith, they may be united to one another by love.*

In one day, *Rev.* 18. 8. *that is, ſuddenly and unexpectedly.*

One thing is needful, *Luke* 10. 42. *Attendance upon the means of grace, and a right uſe of them, is abſolutely neceſſary in order to the ſalvation of the ſoul.* Mary *choſe to take the advantage of Chriſt's company, and rather to ſpend an hour or two in hearing him, than in preparing a ſupper for him; ſhe was taking care of her ſoul with reference to eternity, which is* the one thing needful.

*Gen.* 2. 24. a man ſhall cleave to his wife, and they ſhall be *o.* fleſh, *Mat.* 19. 5. *Mark* 10. 8. 1 *Cor.* 6. 16.
27. 38. haſt thou but *o.* bleſſing, my father?
34. 14. not give our ſiſter to *o.* that is uncircumciſed
42. 13. *o.* is not, 32. ‖ 44. 28. *o.* went out from me
*Exod.* 11. 1. yet will I bring *o.* plague more on Pharaoh
12. 46. in *o.* houſe ſhall it be eaten, not carry forth
49. *o.* law ſhall be to him that is home-born and to the ſtranger, *Lev.* 24. 22. *Num.* 15. 16, 29.
23. 29. I will not drive them out in *o.* year
26. 2. every curtain ſhall have *o.* meaſure, 36. 6, 15.
6. and it ſhall be *o.* tabernacle, 36. 1.
29. 23. *o.* loaf of bread, *o.* cake, and *o.* wafer
*Lev.* 5. 4. he ſhall be guilty in *o.* of theſe, 5, 13.
16. 29. whether *o.* of your own country, 17. 15.
26. 26. ten women ſhall bake your bread in *o.* oven
*Num.* 10. 4. if they blow but with *o.* trumpet
16. 15. I have not taken *o.* aſs from them
17. 3. *o.* rod ſhall be for the head of the houſe
36. 8. of the tribe ſhall be wife to *o.* of the family
*Deut.* 1. 23. I took twelve men, *o.* of a tribe
4. 42. that fleeing to *o.* of theſe cities, 19. 5, 11.
19. 15. *o.* witneſs ſhall not riſe up againſt a man
24. 5. but he ſhall be free at home *o.* year
32. 30. how ſhould *o.* chaſe a thouſand?
*Joſh.* 10. 42. all theſe Joſhua took at *o.* time
12. 9. the king of Jericho *o.* the king of Ai *o.*
10. the king of Jeruſalem *o.* king of Hebron *o.*
17. 14. why haſt given me but *o.* lot and *o.* portion?
17. a great people thou ſhalt not have *o.* lot only
*Judg.* 9. 2. whether is better that *o.* reign over you?
21. 8. what *o.* is there of the tribes of Iſrael?
1 *Sam.* 6. 4. for *o.* plague was on you all and your lords
17. for Aſhdod *o.* for Gaza *o.* for Aſhkelon *o.*
11. 7. and they came out with *o.* conſent
18. 21. this day my ſon-in-law in *o.* of the twain
2 *Sam.* 7. 23. what *o.* nation is like thy people?
8. 2. and with *o.* full line to keep alive
19. 7. there will not tarry *o.* with thee this night
23. 8. whom he ſlew at *o.* time, 1 *Chron.* 11. 11.
15. O that *o.* would give me to drink of the water of the well of Bethlehem, 1 *Chron.* 11. 17.
1 *Kings* 1. 48. given me *o.* to ſit on my throne
2. 16. I aſk *o.* petition of thee, deny me not
6. 25. the cherubims were of *o.* meaſure, *o.* ſize
8. 56. there hath not failed *o.* word of his promiſe
11. 13. I will give *o.* tribe to thy ſon, 32, 36.
22. 13. behold now words of the prophets declare good to the king with *o.* mouth, 2 *Chron.* 18. 12.
2 *Kings* 17. 27. carry thither *o.* of the prieſts
28. *o.* of the prieſts came and dwelt in Bethel
18. 24. will turn away face of *o.* captain, *Iſa.* 36. 9.
1 *Chron.* 10. 13. for aſking counſel of *o.* that had fame
12. 14. *o.* of the leaſt was over an hundred
2 *Chron.* 32. 12. he ſhall worſhip before *o.* altar
*Neh.* 1. 2. Hanani *o.* of my brethren came
11. 1. bring *o.* of ten to dwell in Jeruſalem
*Job* 9. 3. he cannot anſwer him *o.* of a thouſand
† 33. neither is there *o.* that ſhould argue

*Job* 21. 23. *o.* dieth in his full ſtrength, at eaſe
23. 13. he is in *o.* mind, and who can turn him?
33. 23. if an interpreter, *o.* among a thouſand
*Pſal.* 22. †20. deliver my only *o.* from the dog
35. †17. reſcue my only *o.* from the lions
49. 16. be not afraid when *o.* is made rich
72. †15. *o.* ſhall give him of the gold of Sheba
82. 7. and ſhall fall like *o.* of the princes
86. †2. for I am *o.* whom thou favoureſt
89. 19. I have laid help on *o.* that is mighty
137. 3. ſaying, ſing us *o.* of the ſongs of Zion
*Prov.* 1. 14. caſt in thy lot, let us all have *o.* purſe
26. 17. is like *o.* that taketh a dog by the ears
*Eccl.* 1. 4. *o.* generation paſſeth away, another cometh
2. 14. I perceived that *o.* event happeneth to them all
3. 19. yea, they have all one breath, all is vanity
20. all go unto *o.* place, all are of duſt, 6. 6.
4. 9. two better than *o.* ‖ 11. how can *o.* be warm?
12. if *o.* prevail againſt him, two ſhall withſtand
7. 27. counting *o.* by *o.* to find out the account
9. 18. but *o.* ſinner deſtroyeth much good
12. 11. words, which are given from *o.* ſhepherd
*Cant.* 4. 9. thou haſt raviſhed my heart, my ſiſter, my ſpouſe, with *o.* of thy eyes, with *o.* chain of thy neck
6. 9. my undefiled is but *o.* ſhe is the only *o.*
*Iſa.* 5. 10. ten acres of vineyard ſhall yield *o.* bath
14. 32. what ſhall *o.* anſwer meſſengers of nations?
19. 18. *o.* ſhall be called the city of deſtruction
23. 15. according to the days of *o.* king
27. 12. ye ſhall be gathered *o.* by *o.* O Iſrael
30. 17. *o.* thouſand ſhall flee at the rebuke of *o.*
34. 16. no *o.* of theſe ſhall fail, none want her mate
41. 25. I have raiſed up *o.* from the north
27. I will give Jeruſ. *o.* that bringeth good tidings
44. 5. *o.* ſhall ſay, I am the Lord's, and another
45. 24. ſurely ſhall *o.* ſay, in Ld. have I righteouſn.
65. 8. *o.* ſaith, deſtroy it not, a bleſſing is in it
*Ezek.* 1. 16. they four had *o.* likeneſs, and a wheel
19. 3. ſhe brought up *o.* of her whelps, it became
21. 19. both twain ſhall come forth out of *o.* land
23. 13. then I ſaw that they took both *o.* way
33. 21. that *o.* that had eſcaped came unto me
24. Abraham was *o.* ‖ 32. as a lovely ſong of *o.*
34. 23. I will ſet up *o.* ſhepherd over them, 37. 24.
37. 17. and they ſhall become *o.* in thy hand
19. make them *o.* ſtick ‖ 22. *o.* nation, *o.* king
48. 31. *o.* gate of Reuben ‖ 32. *o.* gate of Joſeph
*Dan.* 2. 9. there is but *o.* decree for you
4. 19. then Daniel was aſtoniſhed for *o.* hour
7. 13. behold, *o.* like the Son of man, 10. 16, 18.
9. 27. he ſhall confirm the covenant for *o.* week
11. 7. out of a branch of her roots ſhall *o.* ſtand
10. *o.* ſhall certainly come and overflow and paſs
27. they ſhall ſpeak lies at *o.* table, not proſper
*Hoſ.* 1. 11. Iſrael ſhall appoint themſelves *o.* head
*Amos* 4. 8. two or three cities wandered to *o.* city
6. 9. if there remain ten men in *o.* houſe
*Zeph.* 3. 9. to ſerve the Lord with *o.* conſent
*Zech.* 3. 9. behold, on *o.* ſtone ſhall be ſeven eyes
11. 8. I will cut off three ſhepherds in *o.* month
14. 9. there ſhall be *o.* Lord, and his name *o.*
*Mal.* 2. 15. did he not make *o.*? and wherefore *o.*?
*Mat.* 3. 3. the voice of *o.* crying in the wilderneſs, *Mark* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4. *John* 1. 23.
5. 18. *o.* jot or *o.* tittle ſhall not paſs from the law
19. whoſo ſhall break *o.* of theſe leaſt commandm.
29. that *o.* of thy members ſhould periſh, 30.
36. thou canſt not make *o.* hair white or black
6. 27. which of you can add *o.* cubit to his ſtature?
29. was not arrayed like *o.* of theſe, *Luke* 12. 27.
10. 42. ſhall give to drink to *o.* of theſe little ones
12. 11. what man among you that ſhall have *o.* ſheep?
16. 14. Elias and Jeremias, or *o.* of the prophets, *Mark* 6. 15. | 8. 28. *Luke* 9. 8, 19.
17. 4. three tabernacles, *o.* for thee, *o.* for Moſes, and *o.* for Elias, *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33.
18. 6. ſhall offend *o.* of theſe, *Mark* 9. 42. *Luke* 17. 2.
10. take heed ye deſpiſe not *o.* of theſe little ones
14. that *o.* of theſe little ones ſhould periſh
16. if not hear, then take with thee *o.* or two more
19. 17. none good but *o.* *Mark* 10. 18. *Luke* 18. 19.
20. 12. ſaying, theſe laſt have wrought but *o.* hour
21. 35. they beat *o.* and killed another, and ſtoned
22. 5. they went their ways, *o.* to his farm, another
*Mat.* 23. 4. but they themſelves will not move them with *o.* of their fingers, *Luke* 11. 46.
8. for *o.* is your Maſter, even Chriſt, 10.
9. *o.* is your Father ‖ 25. 40. as ye have done it to *o.*
25. 15. he gave to *o.* five talents, to another two
18. but he that had received the *o.* 24.
45. as ye did it not to *o.* of the leaſt of theſe
26. 21. Jeſus ſaid, verily I ſay to you, that *o.* of you ſhall betray me, *Mark* 14. 18. *John* 13. 21.
40. could ye not watch *o.* hour? *Mark* 14. 37.
*Mark* 8. 14. nor had they more than *o.* loaf
9. 37. whoever ſhall receive *o.* of ſuch children
38. we ſaw *o.* caſting out devils, *Luke* 9. 49.
11. 29. I will alſo aſk of you *o.* queſtion, anſwer me
12. 6. having yet *o.* ſon, he ſent him alſo to them
14. 19. and they began to ſay *o.* by *o.* is it I?
15. 6. at the feaſt he releaſed *o.* *Luke* 23. 17.
*Luke* 3. 16. John ſaid, but *o.* mightier than I cometh
7. 8. I ſay to *o.* go, and he goeth, and to another
8. 42. he had *o.* only daughter, and ſhe lay a dying
12. 52. there ſhall be five in *o.* houſe divided
15. 7. joy in heaven over *o.* ſinner that repenteth, 10.
16. 17. to paſs, than *o.* tittle of the law to fail
30. nay, but if *o.* went from the dead, 31.
17. 22. to ſee *o.* of the days of the Son of man
22. 36. let him ſell his garment, and buy *o.*
*John* 1. 26. but there ſtandeth *o.* among you
6. 70. *o.* of you is a devil ‖ 7. 21. have done *o.* work
8. 9. went out *o.* by *o.* beginning at the eldeſt
18. I am *o.* that bear witneſs of myſelf
41. they ſaid, we have *o.* Father, even God
10. 16. and there ſhall be *o.* fold, and *o.* ſhepherd
30. I and my Father are *o.*
11. 52. ſhould gather in *o.* the children of God
12. 48. he hath *o.* that judgeth him, the word
17. 11. that they may be *o.* as we are, 21. 22.
23. that they may be made perfect in *o.*
18. 17. art not thou *o.* of this man's diſciples? 25.
*Acts* 1. 22. muſt *o.* be ordained to be witneſs of reſurr.
4. 32. believed, were of *o.* heart and of *o.* ſoul
9. 11. go and inquire for *o.* Saul of Tarſus
13. 25. there cometh *o.* after me, whoſe ſhoes
17. 7. ſaying, that there is another king, *o.* Jeſus
26. God hath made of *o.* blood all nations
24. 21. except it be for this *o.* voice, of reſurrection
25. 19. had queſtions of *o.* Jeſus who was dead
28. 25. after that Paul had ſpoken *o.* word
*Rom.* 5. 7. for ſcarcely for a righteous man will *o.* die
15. for if thro' the offence of *o.* many be dead
16. and not as it was by *o.* that ſinned, for the judgment was by *o.* to condemnation
17. death reigned by *o.* ſhall reign in life by *o.* J. C.
18. by the offence of *o.* ſo by righteouſneſs of *o.*
19. ſo by obedience of *o.* ſhall many be righteous
9. 10. but when Rebekah alſo had conceived by *o.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 4. for while *o.* ſaith, I am of Paul
8. now he that planteth and he that watereth are *o.*
5. 1. ſuch fornication, that *o.* have his father's wife
8. 4. and that there is none other God but *o.*
6. to us there is but *o.* God, and *o.* Lord Jeſus
9. 24. all run, but *o.* receiveth the prize
10. 17. we being many are *o.* bread and *o.* body
11. 21. *o.* is hungry ‖ 14. 27. let *o.* interpret
12. 8. to *o.* is given by Spirit the word of wiſdom
13. by *o.* Spirit we are baptized into *o.* body
14. 24. there come in *o.* that believeth not, or *o.* unlearned, he is convinced of all, judged of all
31. for ye may alſo propheſy *o.* by *o.* that all may
15. 8. was ſeen of me as of *o.* born out of due time
2 *Cor.* 5. 14. if *o.* died for all, then were all dead
11. 2. for I have eſpouſed you to *o.* huſband
24. five times received I forty ſtripes ſave *o.*
13. 11. be perfect, be of good comfort, be of *o.* mind, *Phil.* 2. 2. 1 *Pet.* 3. 8. *Rev.* 17. 13.
*Gal.* 3. 16. but as of *o.* ‖ 28. ye are all *o.* in Chriſt
5. 14. for all the law is fulfilled in *o.* word
*Eph.* 1. 10. he might gather together in *o.* all things
2. 14. who hath made both *o.* ‖ 15. *o.* new man
18. thro' him we both have an acceſs by *o.* Spirit
4. 4. as ye are called in *o.* hope of your calling
5. *o.* faith, *o.* Lord, *o.* baptiſm ‖ 6. *o.* God
*Phil.* 1. 27. that ſtand faſt with *o.* ſpirit, with *o.* mind
1 *Tim.* 3. 2. the huſband of *o.* wife, *Tit.* 1. 6.
4. a biſhop, *o.* that ruleth well his own houſe
1 *Tim.* 3. 12. the deacons be the huſbands of *o.* wife
*Tit.* 1. 12. *o.* of themſelves, even a prophet, ſaid
*Heb.* 2. 6. but *o.* in a certain place teſtifieth
11. and they that are ſanctified are all of *o.*
5. 12. ye have need that *o.* teach you again
10. 12. but this man after he had offered *o.* ſacrifice
14. for by *o.* offering he hath perfected for ever
11. 12. therefore ſprang there even of *o.* ſo many
12. 16. for *o.* morſel of meat ſold his birth-right
13. 14. here we have no city, but we ſeek *o.* to come
*Jam.* 2. 10. yet offend in *o.* point, he is guilty of all
5. 19. if any of you err, and *o.* convert him
1 *John* 5. 7. theſe three are *o.* ‖ 8. theſe agree in *o.*
*Rev.* 9. 12. *o.* wo is paſt, there come two woes more
13. 3. I ſaw *o.* of his heads as wounded to death
14. 14. on the cloud *o.* ſat like unto the Son of man
17. 12. receive power as kings *o.* hour with the beaſt
18. 10. for in *o.* hour is thy judgment come
17. in *o.* hour ſo great riches come to nought
19. that great city, for in *o.* hour is ſhe made deſol.
21. 21. every ſeveral gate was of *o.* pearl


*See* ACCORD, ANOTHER, MAN, GOD.

### *As* ONE.


*Gen.* 3. 22. behold, the man is become *as o.* of us
19. 14. but he ſeemed *as o.* that mocked to his ſons
49. 16. Dan ſhall judge *as o.* of the tribes of Iſrael
*Exod.* 12. 48. be circumciſed, and he ſhall be *as o.* that is born in the land, *Lev.* 19. 34. | 24. 22.
*Num.* 12. 12. let her not be *as o.* dead, of whom
*Joſh.* 10. 2. Gibeon a great city, *as o.* of royal cities
*Judg.* 17. 11. young man was to him *as o.* of his ſons
1 *Sam.* 17. 36. uncircum. Philiſtine be *as o.* of them
26. 20. *as* when *o.* doth hunt a partridge in mount.
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. uncovered *as o.* of the vain fellows
9. 11. he ſhall eat at my table *as o.* of king's ſons
13. 13. thou ſhalt be *as o.* of the fools in Iſrael
14. 13. the king ſpeaketh this *as o.* that is faulty
17. 12. there ſhall not be left ſo much *as o.*
2 *Kings* 6. 5. but *as o.* was felling a beam, ax-head fell
2 *Chron.* 5. 13. the trumpeters and ſingers were *as o.*
*Job* 2. 10. thou ſpeakeſt *as o.* of the fooliſh women
12. 4. I am *as o.* mocked of his neighbour
19. 11. he counted me to him *as o.* of his enemies
*Pſal.* 35. 14. *as o.* that mourneth for his mother
78. 65. then the Lord awaked *as o.* out of ſleep
89. 10. thou haſt broken Rahab, *as o.* that is ſlain
119. 162. I rejoice *as o.* that findeth great ſpoil
*Prov.* 6. 11. thy poverty *as o.* that travelleth, 24. 34.
*Eccl.* 3. 19. *as* the *o.* dieth, ſo dieth the other
*Cant.* 1. 7. for why ſhould I be *as o.* turneth aſide?
8. 10. then I was in his eyes *as o.* that found favour
*Iſa.* 10. 14. *as o.* that gathereth eggs that are left
29. 4. thy voice *as o.* that hath a familiar ſpirit
66. 13. *as o.* whom his mother comforteth
*Jer.* 19. 11. I will break *as o.* breaketh potter's veſſel
*Zech.* 12. 10. mourn *as o.* in bitterneſs for firſt-born
*Mat.* 7. 29. *as o.* having authority, *Mark* 1. 22.
*Mark* 6. 15. or *as o.* of the prophets ‖ 9. 26. *as o.* dead
*Luke* 15. 19. make me *as o.* of thy hired ſervants
23. 14. this man *as o.* that perverteth the people
1 *Cor.* 7. 25. *as o.* that hath obtained mercy of Lord
9. 26. ſo fight I, not *as o.* that beateth the air


*See* DAY, HEART, EVERY.

### *Is* ONE.


*Gen.* 11. 6. the people *is o.* ‖ 41. 25. the dream *is o.* 26.
*Exod.* 2. 6. this *is o.* of the Hebrew children
*Deut.* 6. 4. the Lord our God *is o.* Lord, *Mark* 12. 29.
*Ruth* 2. 20. Boaz *is o.* of our next kinſmen
*Mat.* 12. 6. in this place *is o.* greater than the temple
*Mark* 14. 20. it *is o.* of the twelve that dippeth.
*Rom.* 2. 28. he is not a Jew that *is o.* outwardly
29. but he is a Jew who *is o.* inwardly
3. 30. ſeeing it *is o.* God who ſhall juſtify
1 *Cor.* 6. 17. that is joined to the Lord *is o.* ſpirit
12. 12. for as body *is o.* and hath many members
15. 40. but the glory of the celeſtial *is o.* and glory
*Gal.* 3. 20. is not a mediator of one, but God *is o.*
*Col.* 4. 9. with Oneſimus, who *is o.* of you, 12.


*See* LITTLE, MAN.

### *Not* ONE.


*Gen.* 24. 41. if they give *not* thee *o.* ſhalt be clear
*Exod.* 8. 31. there remained *not o.* 10. 19.
9. 6. but of the cattle of Iſrael died *not o.* 7.
12. 30. not a houſe, where there was *not o.* dead

*Deut.* 1. 35. ſhall *n. o.* of theſe men ſee that good land
2. 36. there was *not o.* city too ſtrong for us
2 *Sam.* 13. 30. and there is *not o.* of them left
17. 13. till there be *not o.* ſmall ſtone found there
1 *Kings* 16. 11. he left him *not o.* that piſſeth ag. wall
*Job* 14. 4. a clean thing out of an unclean, *not o.*
31. 15. and did *not o.* faſhion us in the womb?
41. 9. ſhall *not o.* be caſt down at the ſight of him?
*Pſal.* 14. 3. are altogether become filthy, there is none that doth good, *not o.* 53. 3. *Rom.* 3. 12.
105. 37. there was *not o.* feeble perſon among them
*Iſa.* 40. 26. for that he is ſtrong in power, *n. o.* faileth
*Mat.* 18. 10. take heed ye deſp. *n. o.* of theſe little ones
*Rom.* 3. 10. there is none righteous, no, *not o.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 5. no *not o.* that ſhall be able to judge
12. 14. for the body is *not o.* member but many
*See* MIGHTY.

ONE, in reference to *other.*

*Gen.* 4. 19. the name of *o.* was Adah, of *other* Zillah
13. 11. they ſeparated the *o.* from the *other*
47. 21. from the *o.* end of Egypt to the *other*
*Exod.* 1. 15. name of *o.* Shiphrah, of the *other* Puah
14. 20. ſo that the *o.* came not near the *other*
17. 12. ſtayed up his hands on *o.* ſide, and the *other*
18. 3. name of the *o.* Gerſhom, of the *other* Eliezer
*Lev.* 5. 7. two pigeons, *o.* for a ſin-offering, the *other* for a burnt-offering, 12. 8. *Num.* 6. 11. | 8. 12.
16. 8. *o.* lot for the Lord, *other* for the ſcape-goat
*Num.* 11. 26. name of the *o.* Eldad, the *other* Medad
28. 4. *o.* lamb in the morning, the *other* at even
*Deut.* 4. 32. aſk from *o.* ſide of heaven to the *other*
13. 7. from the *o.* end of the earth to *other*, 28. 64.
*Judg.* 16. 29. took hold of *o.* pillar and of the *other*
*Ruth* 1. 4. name of the *o.* was Orpah, of *other* Ruth
1 *Sam.* 1. 2. name of *o.* Hannah, the *other* Peninnah
2 *Sam.* 4. 2. name of *o.* Baanah, of the *other* Rechab
12. 1. there were two men, *o.* rich, the *other* poor
1 *Kings* 3. 23. *o.* ſaith, this is my ſon, the *other* ſaith
25. give half to the *o.* and half to the *other*
20. 29. they pitched *o.* againſt the *other* ſeven days
*Neh.* 4. 17. *o.* hand wrought, with *other* held weapon
*Eccl.* 3. 19. as the *o.* dieth, ſo dieth the *other*
7. 14. God hath ſet the *o.* over-againſt the *other*
*Jer.* 12. 12. for the ſword of the Lord ſhall devour from *o.* end of the land to the *other* end, 25. 33.
24. 2. *o.* baſket had good figs, *other* baſket had bad
*Ezek.* 21. 16. go thee *o.* way or *other*, on right or left
*Dan.* 8. 3. but *o.* horn was higher than the *other*
12. 5. *o.* on this ſide of river, the *other* on that ſide
*Zech.* 11. 7. the *o.* I called beauty, the *other* bands
*Mat.* 6. 24. he will hate the *o.* and love the *other*, or hold to the *o.* and deſpiſe the *other*, *Luke* 16. 13.
20. 21. my two ſons may ſit, the *o.* on thy right hand, and the *other* on thy left, *Mark* 10. 37.
24. 31. gather from *o.* end of heaven to the *other*
40. *o.* taken, the *other* left, 41. *Luke* 17. 34, 35, 36.
*Mark* 15. 27. they crucify two thieves, the *o.* on his right hand, the *other* on his left, *Luke* 23. 33.
*Luke* 6. 29. if ſmite thee on *o.* cheek, offer the *other*
7. 41. the *o.* owed 500 pence, the *other* fifty
17. 24. lightning out of *o.* part, ſhineth to the *other*
18. 10. the *o.* a Phariſee, the *other* a publican
*John* 20. 12. *o.* angel at the head, *other* at the feet
*Acts* 15. 39. that they departed aſunder *o.* from *other*
23. 6. the *o.* part Phariſees, the *other* Sadducees
1 *Cor.* 7. 5. defraud ye not *o.* the *other* except it be
2 *Cor.* 2. 16. to *o.* the ſavour of life, to *other* of death
*Gal.* 4. 22. *o.* by bond-maid, *other* by a free-woman
5. 17. and theſe are contrary the *o.* to the *other*
*Rev.* 17. 10. and *o.* is, the *other* is not yet come
*See* PEOPLE.

*There is* ONE.

*Lev.* 7. 7. treſpaſs-offering, *there is o.* law for them
*Judg.* 21. 6. *there is o.* tribe cut off from Iſrael
*Eſth.* 4. 11. *there is o.* law of his to put him to death
*Eccl.* 4. 8. *there is o.* alone, and there is not a ſecond
9. 2. *there is o.* event to righteous and the wicked
3. this is an evil that *there is o.* event to all
*Dan.* 2. 9. if ye will not, *there is o.* decree for you
*Nah.* 1. 11. *there is o.* come out of thee imagineth evil
*Mark* 12. 32. *there is o.* God, 1 *Tim.* 2. 5. *Jam.* 2. 19.
*John* 5. 45. *there is o.* that accuſeth you, even Moſes
8. 50. *there is o.* that ſeeketh and judgeth
1 *Cor.* 15. 39. *th. is o.* kind of fleſh of men, another of
1 *Cor.* 15. 41. *there is o.* glory of ſun, another of moon
*Jam.* 4. 12. *there is o.* law-giver, who is able to ſave

ONE *of them.*

*Gen.* 42. 27. as *o. of them* opened his ſack in the inn
*Exod.* 14. 28. there remained not ſo much as *o. of them*
*Num.* 16. 15. neither have I hurt *o. of them*
*Deut.* 25. 5. if *o. of them* die and have no child
*Judg.* 11. 35. thou art *o. of them* that trouble me
1 *Sam.* 17. 36. this Philiſtine ſhall be as *o. of them*
2 *Sam.* 17. 22. lacked not *o. of th.* was not over Jordan
20. 19. I am *o. of them* that are peaceable in Iſrael
24. 12. three things, chooſe *o. of th.* 1 *Chron.* 11. 10.
1 *Kings* 18. 40. prophets of Baal, let not *o. of th.* eſcape
19. 2. if I make not thy life as the life of *o. of them*
22. 13. let thy word be like the word of *o. of them*
*Pſal.* 34. 20. keepeth his bones, not *o. of th.* is broken
53. 3. every *o. of them* is gone back, none doth good
58. 8. as a ſnail let every *o. of them* paſs away
64. 6. inward thought of every *o. of them* is deep
84. 7. every *o. of them* in Zion appeareth before God
106. 11. their enemies, there was not *o. of them* left
*Prov.* 22. 26. be not thou *o. of them* that ſtrike hands
*Eccl.* 10. 15. labour of fooliſh wearieth every *o. of them*
*Jer.* 15. 10. yet every *o. of them* doth curſe me
*Ezek.* 11. 5. for I know the things, every *o. of them*
*Dan.* 8. 9. out of *o. of them* came forth a little horn
*Obad.* 11. and caſt lots, even thou waſt as *o. of them*
*Mat.* 10. 29. *o. of them* ſold for a farthing, ſhall not fall to the ground without your Father, *Luke* 12. 6.
18. 12. have ſheep, *o. of th.* be gone aſtray, *Luke* 15. 4.
26. 73. ſurely thou art *o. of them*, *Mark* 14. 69, 70.
*Luke* 17. 15. *o. of th.* when he ſaw that he was healed
*John* 6. 7. that every *o. of them* may take a little
7. 50. that came to Jeſus by night, being *o. of them*
12. 2. Lazarus was *o. of them* that ſat at the table
*Acts* 7. 24. and ſeeing *o. of them* ſuffer wrong
11. 28. and there ſtood up *o. of them* named Agabus

ONE *thing.*

*Joſh.* 23. 14. not *o. thing* hath failed of all the good
*Job* 9. 22. this is *o. thing* therefore I ſaid it
*Pſal.* 27. 4. *o. thing* have I deſired of the Lord
*Eccl.* 3. 19. even *o. thing* befalleth them
*Mat.* 21. 24. I will aſk you *o. thing*, *Luke* 6. 9. | 20. 3.
*Mark* 10. 21. *o. thing* thou lackeſt, *Luke* 18. 22.
*Luke* 10. 42. thou art careful, but *o. thing* is needful
*John* 9. 25. *o. th.* I know, that whereas I was blind
*Acts* 19. 32. ſome cried *o. th.* ſome another, 21. 34.
*Phil.* 3. 13. but this *o. th.* I do, I preſs toward mark
2 *Pet.* 3. 8. but be not ignorant of this *o. thing*

*Wicked* ONE.

*Mat.* 13. 19. then cometh the *wicked o.* and catcheth
38. the tares are the children of the *wicked o.*
1 *John* 2. 13. becauſe ye have overcome *wicked o.* 14.
3. 12. not as Cain, who was of that *wicked o.*
5. 18. and that *wicked o.* toucheth him not

ONES.

*Iſa.* 13. 3. I have commanded my ſanctified *o.* I have alſo called my mighty *o.* for mine anger
*Dan.* 8. 8. and for it came up four notable *o.*
11. 17. ſet his face to enter, and upright *o.* with him

ONLY.

*Gen.* 6. 5. thoughts of his heart are *o.* evil continually
7. 23. Noah *o.* remained alive, and thoſe in the ark
19. 8. *o.* to theſe men do nothing
22. 2. take now thy ſon, thine *o.* ſon Iſaac thou loveſt
12. thou haſt not withheld thy ſon, thine *o.* ſon, 16.
24. 8. *o.* bring not my ſon thither again
27. 13. *o.* obey my voice, and go fetch me them
34. 22. *o.* herein will the men conſent to us, 23.
41. 40. *o.* in the throne will I be greater than thou
47. 22. *o.* the land of prieſts bought he not, 26.
*Exod.* 8. 9. they may remain in the river *o.* 11.
28. I will let you go, *o.* you ſhall not go far away
10. 17. now forgive my ſin, I pray thee *o.* this once, that he may take away from me this death *o.*
24. *o.* let your flocks and your herds be ſtayed
12. 16. every man muſt eat, that *o.* may be done of you
21. 19. *o.* he ſhall pay for the loſs of his time
22. 20. that ſacrificeth to any, ſave to the Lord *o.*
27. for that is his covering *o.* it is his raiment
*Lev.* 21. 23. *o.* he ſhall not go in unto the vail
27. 26. *o.* the firſtling of the beaſts, it is the Lord's
*Num.* 1. 49. *o.* thou ſhalt not number tribe of Levi
12. 2. hath the Lord *o.* indeed ſpoken by Moſes?
*Num.* 14. 9. rebel not ye againſt the Lord *o.*
18. 3. *o.* they ſhall not come nigh the veſſels
20. 19. I will *o.* go thro' on my feet, *Deut.* 2. 28.
22. 35. *o.* the word that I ſhall ſpeak to thee
31. 22. *o.* the gold and the ſilver, the braſs
36. 6. *o.* marry to the family of their father's tribe
*Deut.* 4. 9. *o.* take heed to thyſelf, keep thy ſoul
12. ye ſaw no ſimilitude, *o.* ye heard a voice
8. 3. know that man doth not live by bread *o.*
10. 15. *o.* the Lord had a delight in thy fathers
12. 16. *o.* ye ſhall not eat the blood, 23. | 15. 23.
22. 25. the man *o.* that lay with her ſhall die
28. 13. thou ſhalt be above *o.* not be beneath
29. thou ſhalt be *o.* oppreſſed and ſpoiled, 33.
29. 14. nor with you *o.* make I this covenant
*Joſh.* 1. 7. *o.* be thou ſtrong and very courageous, 18.
17. *o.* Lord thy God be with thee as with Moſes
6. 15. *o.* that day compaſſed the city ſeven times
17. *o.* Rahab ſhall live || 11. 13. burned Hazor *o.*
17. 17. thou ſhalt not have one lot *o.*
*Judg.* 3. 2. they might *o.* know to teach them war
6. 37. if dew be on the fleece *o.* and dry on earth
39. let it now be dry *o.* upon the fleece, 40.
10. 15. deliver us *o.* we pray thee, this day
11. 34. came to meet him, and ſhe was his *o.* child
16. 28. ſtrengthen me, I pray thee, *o.* this once
19. 20. the man ſaid, *o.* lodge not in the ſtreet
1 *Sam.* 1. 13. Hannah *o.* moved her lips, voice not heard
23. *o.* the Lord eſtabliſh his word
5. 4. *o.* the ſtump of Dagon was left to him
7. 3. and ſerve him *o.* 4. *Mat.* 4. 10. *Luke* 4. 8.
12. 24. *o.* fear the Lord, and ſerve him in truth
18. 17. *o.* be thou valiant for me and fight battles
20. 14. not *o.* while I live, ſhew me kindneſs
39. *o.* Jonathan and David knew the matter
2 *Sam.* 13. 32. Jonadab ſaid, *o.* Amnon is dead, 33.
17. 2. the people flee, and I will ſmite the king *o.*
20. 21. deliver him *o.* and I will depart from city
23. 10. the people returned after him *o.* to ſpoil
1 *Kings* 3. 2. *o.* the people ſacrificed in high places 3.
4. 19. Gebar was the *o.* officer who was in the land
12. 20. none followed David, but Judah *o.*
14. 8. David did that *o.* which was right in my eyes
13. he *o.* of Jeroboam ſhall come to the grave
15. 5. ſave *o.* in the matter of Uriah the Hittite
19. 10. I *o.* am left, and they ſeek my life, 14.
22. 31. fight not, ſave *o.* with the king of Iſrael
2 *Kings* 10. 23. but the worſhippers of Baal *o.*
17. 18. there was none left but the tribe of Judah *o.*
19. 19. thou art the Lord, even thou *o.* *Iſa.* 37. 20.
1 *Chron.* 22. 12. *o.* the Lord give thee wiſdom
2 *Chron.* 2. 6. ſave *o.* to burn ſacrifice before him
6. 30. thou *o.* knows the hearts of children of men
33. 17. did ſacrifice yet to the Lord their God *o.*
*Eſth.* 1. 16. the queen hath not done wrong to king *o.*
*Job* 1. 12. *o.* on himſelf put not forth thy hand
15. I *o.* am eſcaped to tell thee, 16, 17, 19.
13. 20. *o.* do not two things to me, then will I not
34. 29. whether done againſt a nation, or a man *o.*
*Pſal.* 4. 8. thou Lord *o.* makeſt me dwell in ſafety
51. 4. againſt thee, thee *o.* have I ſinned
62. 2. he *o.* is my rock and my ſalvation, 6.
4. *o.* conſult to caſt him down from excellency
5. my ſoul, wait thou *o.* upon God
71. 16. mention thy righteouſneſs, even thine *o.*
72. 18. God of Iſrael *o.* doth wondrous things *o.*
91. 8. *o.* with thine eyes ſhalt thou behold and ſee
*Prov.* 4. 3. tender and *o.* beloved in ſight of my mother
5. 17. let them be *o.* thine own, and not ſtrangers
11. 23. the deſire of the righteous is *o.* good
13. 10. *o.* by pride cometh contention
14. 23. the talk of the lips tendeth *o.* to penury
17. 11. an evil man ſeeketh *o.* rebellion
21. 5. tend *o.* to plenteouſneſs, *o.* to want
*Eccl.* 7. 29. this *o.* have I found, that God made man
*Cant.* 6. 9. ſhe is the *o.* daughter of her mother
*Iſa.* 4. 1. *o.* let us be called by thy name
26. 13. we will *o.* make mention of thy name
28. 19. it ſhall be a vexation *o.* to underſtand report
*Jer.* 3. 13. *o.* acknowledge thine iniquity
6. 26. make mourning as for an *o.* ſon, *Amos* 8. 10.
32. 30. *o.* done evil, *o.* provoked me to anger
*Ezek.* 7. 5. an evil, an *o.* evil, behold, is come
14. 16. they *o.* ſhall be delivered, 18.

*Ezek.* 44. 20. they ſhall *o.* poll their heads
*Amos* 3. 2. you *o.* have I known of all famil. of earth
*Mat.* 5. 47. if ye ſalute your brethren *o.* what do you
8. 8. the centurion ſaid, Lord, ſpeak the word *o.*
10. 42. ſhall give a cup of cold water *o.* in name
12. 4. not lawful for him to eat, but *o.* for prieſts
14. 36. they might *o.* touch hem of his garment
17. 8. they ſaw no man, ſave Jeſus *o. Mark* 9. 8.
21. 19. they found nothing thereon but leaves *o.*
21. ſhall not *o.* do this which is done to fig-tree
24. 36. not the angels in heaven, but my Father *o.*
*Mark* 2. 7. who can forgive ſins, but God *o.*?
5. 36. Jeſus ſaith, be not afraid, *o.* believe, *Luke* 8. 50.
6. 8. ſhould take nothing for journey, ſave a ſtaff *o.*
*Luke* 7. 12. was a dead man, *o.* ſon of his mother
8. 42. one *o.* daughter‖9. 38. he is my *o.* child
24. 18. art thou *o.* a ſtranger in Jeruſal. not known
*John* 5. 18. not *o.* becauſe he had broken ſabbath
44. and ſeek not honour that cometh from God *o.*
11. 52. that Jeſus ſhould die, not for that nation *o.*
12. 9. came not for Jeſus' ſake *o.* but to ſee Lazarus
13. 9. Lord, not my feet *o.* but alſo my hands
17. 3. that they might know thee the *o.* true God
*Acts* 8. 16. *o.* they were baptized in name of Jeſus
11. 19. preaching the word to none but Jews *o.*
18. 25. Apollos taught, knowing *o.* bapt. of John
19. 27. not *o.* our craft is in danger to be at nought
21. 13. ready not to be bound *o* but to die for Jeſus
25. *o.* that they keep themſ. from things offered
26. 29. I would to God, that not *o.* thou, but all
*Rom.* 1. 32. not *o.* do ſame, but have pleaſure in them
3. 29. is he God of Jews *o.*? is he not of Gentiles?
4. 9. cometh this bleſſedn. on circumciſion *o.*? 12.
16. not to that *o.* which is of law, but to faith
5. 3. not *o.* ſo, 11.‖8. 23. not *o.* they, but ourſelves
9. 24. whom he called, not of Jews *o.* but of Gent.
13. 5. ye muſt be ſubject, not *o.* for wrath but alſo
16. 4. to whom not *o.* I give thanks, but churches
27. to God *o.* wiſe be glory, 1 *Tim.* 1. 17. *Jude* 25.
1 *Cor.* 7. 39. *o.* in the Lord‖9. 6. I *o.* and Barnabas
14. 36. came word of God from you *o.* or to you *o.*?
15. 19. if in this life *o.* we have hope, moſt miſerable
2 *Cor.* 7. 7. God comforted us, not by his coming *o.*
8. 10. have begun not *o.* to do‖19. and not that *o.*
21. not *o.* in ſight of Lord, but in ſight of men
*Gal.* 1. 23. heard *o.* he who perſecuted in times paſt
2. 10. *o.* would that we ſhould remember the poor
3. 2. this *o.* would I learn of you, received ye Spirit?
4. 18. and not *o.* when I am preſent with you
5. 13. *o.* uſe not liberty for an occaſion to the fleſh
6. 12. *o.* leſt they ſhould ſuffer perſecut. for Chriſt
*Eph.* 1. 21. every name named, not *o.* in this world
*Phil.* 1. 27. *o.* let your converſat. be as becomes goſp.
29. is given not *o.* to believe on him but to ſuffer
2. 12. as ye obeyed, not as in my preſence *o.* but in abſ.
27. God had mercy not on him *o.* but on me
4. 15. no church communicated with me, but ye *o.*
*Col.* 4. 11. theſe *o.* are my fellow-workers to kingd.
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 5. goſpel came not in word *o.* but in power
2. 8. to have imparted to you not goſpel of God *o.*
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 7. *o.* he who now letteth will let, till taken
1 *Tim.* 5. 13. not *o.* idle, but tatlers and buſy-bodies
6. 15. is bleſſed and *o.* potentate, King of kings
16. who *o.* hath immortality, dwelling in light
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. not to me *o.*‖11. *o.* Luke is with me
*Heb.* 9. 10. which ſtood *o.* in meats and drinks
12. 26. once more I ſhake not earth *o.* but heaven
*Jam.* 1. 22. be ye doers of word, and not hearers *o.*
2. 24. a man is juſtified by works, and not faith *o.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 18. not *o.* to good and gentle, but froward
1 *John* 2. 2. not for our ſins *o.*‖5. 6. not by water *o.*
2 *John* 1. whom I love in the truth, and not I *o.*
*Jude* 4. denying the *o.* Lord God, and our Lord Jeſus
*Rev.* 9. 4. but *o.* thoſe which have not ſeal of God
15. 4. who ſhall not fear thee? for thou *o.* art holy
*See* BEGOTTEN.

## ONIONS.

*Num.* 11. 5. we remember the *o.* and the garlick

## ONWARD.

*Exod.* 40. 36. when cloud was taken up, Iſr. went *o.*

## ONYCHA.

*Exod.* 30. 34. take thee ſpices, *o.* and galbanum

## ONYX.

*Exod.* 28. 20. fourth row a beryl and an *o.* 39. 13.
*Job* 28. 16. wiſdom cannot be valued with the *o.*
*Ezek.* 28. 13. the topaz and the *o.* was thy covering
*See* STONES.

## OPEN, *Adjective.*

*Gen.* 1. 20. and fowls that may fly in *o.* firmament
38. 14. Tamar ſat in an *o.* place by way of Timnath
*Num.* 19. 15. every *o.* veſſel not covered is unclean
24. 3. the man whoſe eyes are *o.* hath ſaid, 4, 15.
*Joſh.* 8. 17. they left Ai *o.* and purſued after Iſrael
1 *Sam.* 3. 1. word of Lord precious, was no *o.* viſion
1 *Kings* 6. 18. cedar carved with *o.* flowers, 29, 32, 35.
8. 29. that thine eyes may be *o.* toward this houſe night and day, 52. 2 *Chron.* 6. 20, 40.|7. 15.
*Neh.* 1. 6. let thine eyes be *o.* ear attentive to hear
6. 5. Sanballat with an *o.* letter ſent his ſervant
*Job* 34. 26. as wicked men in the *o.* ſight of others
*Pſal.* 5. 9. their throat is an *o.* ſepulchre, *Rom.* 3. 13.
34. 15. the righteous, his ears are *o.* to their cry
*Prov.* 13. 16. but a fool layeth *o.* his folly
27. 5. *o.* rebuke is better than ſecret love
*Iſa.* 9. 12. they ſhall devour Iſrael with *o.* mouth
24. 18. for the windows from on high are *o.*
60. 11. thy gates ſhall be *o.* continually, not ſhut
*Jer.* 5. 16. quiver is an *o.* ſepulchre, are mighty men
32. 11. took evidence, both what was ſealed and *o.*
19. thine eyes are *o.* on all the ways of men
*Ezek.* 37. 2. there were many bones in the *o.* valley
*Dan.* 6. 10. his windows being *o.* in chamber to Jeruſ.
*Nah.* 3. 13. gates of thy land ſhall be laid wide *o.*
*John* 1. 51. hereafter ye ſhall ſee heaven *o.* angels
*Acts* 16. 27. ſeeing priſon-doors *o.* drew his ſword
19. 38. the law is *o.* and there are deputies
2 *Cor.* 3. 18. we all with *o.* face beholding as in a glaſs
6. 11. our mouth is *o.* to you, our heart is enlarged
1 *Tim.* 5. 24. ſome mens ſins are *o* before-hand
*Heb.* 6. 6. ſeeing they put him to an *o.* ſhame
1 *Pet.* 3. 12. his ears are *o.* to their prayers
*Rev.* 3. 8. behold, I have ſet before thee an *o.* door
10. 2. he had in his hand a little book *o.* 8.
*See* FIELD, FIELDS.

## OPEN, *Verb,*

Signifies, [1] *To unlock that which was faſtened and made ſure,* Acts 16. 26. [2] *To interpret, unfold, or explain,* Luke 24. 32. [3] *To receive an anſwer to our prayers,* Mat. 7. 7. [4] *To receive Chriſt into the heart by faith and love,* Cant. 5. 2. Rev. 3. 20. [5] *To uncover or lay open,* Exod. 21. 33. [6] *To cleave, rend, or divide,* Num. 16. 32. Ezek. 1. 1.

To open the book, *Rev.* 5. 3, 9. *To unſeal the book, by declaring and revealing to* John, *and by him to the church, ſuch ſecret myſteries as were before hidden in God's counſel: This no creature could do: Chriſt the Mediator of the new covenant was only able to do it, for he came out of the Father's boſom to reveal his will to us.*

To open their eyes, *Acts* 26. 18. *To preach the goſpel to them, whereby they may attain to a ſpiritual underſtanding, and embrace the goſpel.*

To open the heart, *Acts* 16. 14. *To enlighten the underſtanding, renew the will and affections, and incline a perſon to embrace the goſpel.*

To open the lips, *Pſal.* 51. 15. *To give occaſion and ability, both of heart and tongue, to praiſe God.*

*Exod.* 21. 33. if a man ſhall *o.* a pit or dig a pit
*Num.* 8. 16. given inſtead of ſuch as *o.* every womb
16. 30. if earth *o.* her mouth, and ſwallow them
*Deut.* 15. 8. thou ſhalt *o.* thy hand wide to him, 11.
20. 11. if it make anſwer of peace, and *o.* to thee
28. 12. Lord ſhall *o.* to thee his good treaſure
*Joſh.* 10. 22. *o.* mouth of cave, and bring out 5 kings
2 *Kings* 9. 3. then *o.* door and flee, and tarry not
13. 17. and he ſaid, *o.* the window eaſt-ward
*Job* 5. 11. O that God would *o.* his lips againſt thee!
32. 20. I will *o.* my lips, and anſwer
35. 16. therefore doth Job *o.* his mouth in vain
41. 14. who can *o.* the doors of his face?
*Pſal.* 22. †7. all they that ſee me, *o.* the lip
49. 4. I will *o.* my dark ſaying upon the harp
78. 2. I will *o.* mouth in parable, utter dark ſayings
81. 10. *o.* thy mouth wide, and I will fill it
118. 19. *o.* to me the gates of righteouſneſs
*Prov.* 31. 8. *o.* thy mouth for dumb in the cauſe
9. *o.* thy mouth, judge righteouſly, plead cauſe
*Cant.* 5. 2. *o.* to me, my ſiſter, my love, my dove
5. I roſe up to *o.* to my belov. hands dropt myrrh
*Iſa.* 22. 22. *o.* none ſhall ſhut, ſhut and none ſhall *o.*
26. 2. *o.* the gates, that the righteous nation enter
28. 24. doth he *o.* and break clods of his ground?
41. 18. I will *o.* rivers in high places, and fountain
42. 7. to *o.* blind eyes, to bring out the priſoners
45. 1. to *o.* before him the two-leaved gates
8. let the earth *o.* let them bring forth ſalvation
*Jer.* 13. 19. the cities ſhall be ſhut up, none ſhall *o.*
50. 26. *o.* her ſtore-houſes, caſt her up as heaps
*Ezek.* 2. 8. *o.* thy mouth and eat that I give thee
3. 27. when I ſpeak with thee, I will *o.* thy mouth
16. 63. mayeſt be confounded and never *o.* mouth
21. 22. to *o.* the mouth in the ſlaughter, to lift up
25. 9. behold, I will *o.* ſide of Moab from cities
37. 12. I will *o.* your graves, cauſe you come up
46. 12. one ſhall *o.* him the gate toward the eaſt
*Amos* 8. †5. and the ſabbath, that we may *o.* wheat
*Zech.* 11. 1. *o.* thy doors, O Lebanon, that fire devour
*Mal.* 3. 10. if I will not *o.* you windows of heaven
*Mat.* 13. 35. I will *o* my mouth in parables
25. 11. ſaying, Lord, Lord, *o.* to us, *Luke* 13. 25.
*Luke* 12. 36. when he cometh and knocketh may *o.*
*Acts* 18. 14. when Paul was about to *o.* his mouth
*Eph.* 6. 19. praying, that I may *o.* my mouth boldly
*Col.* 4. 3. that God would *o.* to us door of utterance
*Rev.* 5. 2. who is worthy to *o.* the book and ſeals?
3. no man in heaven or earth was able to *o.* book
4. no man was found worthy to *o.* and read book
5. behold, the root of David prevailed to *o.* book
9. thou art worthy to take the book, and *o.* ſeals
*See* EYES.

## OPENED.

*Gen.* 7. 11. the ſame day windows of heaven were *o.*
8. 6. Noah *o.* the window of the ark he had made
29. 31. God *o.* Leah's womb‖30. 22. he *o.* Rachel's
41. 56. Joſeph *o.* all ſtore-houſes and ſold to Egypt.
42. 27. one of them *o.* his ſack, 43. 21.|44. 11.
*Exod.* 2. 6. when ſhe had *o.* ark ſhe ſaw the child
*Num.* 16. 32. the earth *o.* her mouth, and ſwallowed up Korah, Dathan, and Abiram, *Pſal.* 106. 17.
*Judg.* 3. 25. he *o.* not the doors, they *o.* them
4. 19. ſhe *o.* a bottle of milk and gave him drink
19. 27. her lord *o.* doors, went out to go his way
2 *Sam.* 7. †27. thou, O Lord, haſt *o.* ear of thy ſerv.
2 *Kings* 9. 10. and Eliſha *o.* the door and fled
15. 16. they *o.* not to him, therefore he ſmote them
2 *Chron.* 29. 3. Hezekiah *o.* doors of Lord's houſe
*Neh.* 7. 3. I ſaid, let not gates of Jeruſalem be *o.*
8. 5. Ezra *o.* book, when he *o.* it people ſtood up
13. 19. charged gates not to be *o.* till after ſabbath
*Job* 29. †19. my root was *o.* by the waters
31. 32. but I *o.* my doors to the traveller
32. †19. behold, my belly as wine which is not *o.*
38. 17. have the gates of death been *o.* to thee?
*Pſal.* 22. †13. they *o.* their mouths againſt me
40. 6. ſacrifice not deſire, mine ears haſt thou *o.*
66. †14. I will pay my vows that my lips have *o.*
78. 23. though he had *o.* the doors of heaven
105. 41. he *o.* the rock, and the waters guſhed out
*Cant.* 5. 6. I *o.* to my beloved, but he was gone
*Iſa.* 14. 17. that *o.* not the houſe of his priſoners
48. 8. from that time that thine ear was not *o.*
50. 5. Lord God hath *o.* mine ear, not rebellious
*Jer.* 1. †14. out of the north an evil ſhall be *o.*
20. 12. for to thee have I *o.* my cauſe
50. 25. Lord hath *o.* his armoury and brought forth
*Ezek.* 1. 1. that the heavens were *o.* *Mat.* 3. 16. *Mark* 1. 10. *Luke* 3. 21. *Acts* 7. 56.
16. 25. thou haſt *o.* thy feet to every one paſſed by
37. 13. when I have *o.* your graves, O my people
44. 2. gate ſhall not be *o.* no man enter in by it
46. 1. but on ſabbath and new-moon it ſhall be *o.*
*Dan.* 7. 10. the judgment was ſet, the books were *o.*
*Nah.* 2. 6. the gates of the rivers ſhall be *o.* palace be
*Zech.* 13. 1. fountain ſhall be *o* to houſe of David
*Mat.* 2. 11. when they had *o.* their treaſures
7. 7. knock, it ſhall be *o.* to you, *Luke* 11. 9, 10.
27. 52. graves were *o.* many bodies of ſaints aroſe
*Mark* 7. 34. that is, be *o.*‖35. his ears were *o.*
*Luke* 4. 17. when he had *o.* book he found the place

*Luke* 24. 32. while he *o.* to us the ſcriptures
45. then *o.* he their underſtand. to underſt. ſcript.
*Acts* 5. 19. the angel by night *o.* the priſon-doors
23. but when we had *o.* we found no man within
10. 11. Peter ſaw heaven *o.* and a veſſel deſcending
12. 10. iron gate *o.* ‖ 14. *o.* not the gate, but ran in
16. when they had *o.* the door and ſaw him
14. 27. how he had *o.* the door of faith to Gentiles
16. 14. Lydia, whoſe heart Lord *o.* ſhe attended
26. the priſon-doors were *o.* bands were looſed
1 *Cor.* 16. 9. for a great door and effectual is *o.* unto me, there are many adverſaries, 2 *Cor.* 2. 12.
*Heb.* 4. 13. all things are naked and *o.* to him
*Rev.* 4. 1. behold, a door was *o.* in heaven
6. 1. I ſaw when the Lamb *o.* one of the ſeals
3. had *o.* the ſecond ‖ 5. the third ‖ 7. the fourth
9. *o.* the fifth ſeal ‖ 12. the ſixth ‖ 8. 1. the ſeventh
9. 2. he *o.* the bottomleſs pit, and there aroſe
11. 19. the temple of God was *o.* in heaven
15. 5. the tabernacle of the teſtimony was *o.*
19. 11. I ſaw heaven *o.* and behold a white horſe
20. 12. the books were *o.* the book of life was *o.*

*See* DAYS, MOUTH.

OPENEST.

*Pſal.* 104. 28. thou *o.* thy hand, are filled with good
145. 16. thou *o.* thine hand and ſatisfieſt the deſire

OPENETH.

*Exod.* 13. 2. ſanctify to me whatſoever *o.* the womb
12. thou ſhalt ſet apart all that *o.* the matrix,
15. | 34. 19. *Num.* 3. 12. | 18. 15. *Luke* 2. 23.
*Job* 27. 19. the rich man *o.* his eyes, and he is not
33. 16. he *o.* ears of men, and ſealeth inſtruction
36. 10. he *o.* their ear to diſcipline and commands
15. he delivers the poor, *o.* their ears in oppreſſion
*Pſal.* 38. 13. I as a dumb man that *o.* not his mouth
*Prov.* 13. 3. he that *o.* wide his lips have deſtruction
24. 7. he *o.* not his mouth in the gate
31. 26. ſhe *o.* her mouth with wiſdom, in her tongue
*Iſa.* 53. 7. brought as a lamb, ſo he *o.* not his mouth
*Ezek.* 20. 26. to paſs thro' the fire, all that *o.* womb
*John* 10. 3. to him the porter *o.* ſheep hear his voice
*Rev.* 3. 7. he that hath key of David, he that *o.* and no man ſhutteth, and ſhutteth, and no man *o.*

OPENING.

*Iſa.* 42. 20. *o.* the ears, but he heareth not
*Acts* 17. 3. *o.* and alledging Chriſt muſt have ſuffered

OPENING, S.

1 *Chron.* 9. 27. *o.* of houſe of God pertained to them
*Job* 12. 14. he ſhutteth up a man, there can be no *o.*
*Prov.* 1. 21. in the *o.* of the gates wiſdom crieth
8. 6. and the *o.* of my lips ſhall be right things
*Iſa.* 61. 1. proclaim the *o.* of the priſon to the bound
*Ezek.* 29. 21. I will give thee the *o.* of the mouth

OPENLY.

*Gen.* 38. 21. where harlot that was *o.* by way-ſide?
2 *Sam.* 6. †20. as a vain fellow *o.* uncovers himſelf
*Pſal.* 98. 2. his righteouſneſs hath he *o.* ſhewed
*Mat.* 6. 4. thy Father ſhall reward thee *o.* 6, 18.
*Mark* 8. 32. and he ſpake that ſaying *o.*
*John* 7. 4. he himſelf ſeeketh to be known *o.*
10. then went he to the feaſt not *o.* but in ſecret
13. no man ſpake of him *o.* for fear of the Jews
11. 54. Jeſus walked no more *o.* among the Jews
18. 20. Jeſus ſaid, I ſpake *o.* to the world
*Acts* 10. 40. him God raiſed up, and ſhewed him *o.*
16. 37. they have beaten us *o.* uncondemned
*Col.* 2. 15. he made a ſhew of them *o.* triumphing

OPERATION.

*Pſal.* 28. 5. they regard not the *o.* of his hands
*Iſa.* 5. 12. nor conſider the *o.* of his hands
*Col.* 2. 12. riſen thro' the faith of the *o.* of God

OPERATIONS.

1 *Cor.* 12. 6. there are diverſity of *o.* but ſame God

OPINION.

*Job* 32. 6. was afraid, and durſt not ſhew you mine *o.*
10. hearken to me, I will alſo ſhew you mine *o.* 17.

OPINIONS.

1 *Kings* 18. 21. how long halt ye between two *o.*?

OPPORTUNITY.

*Lev.* 16. †21. ſend the ſcape-goat by a man of *o.*
*Mat.* 26. 16. he ſought *o.* to betray him, *Luke* 22. 6.
*Gal.* 6. 10. as we have *o.* let us do good to all but
*Phil.* 4. 10. ye were alſo careful, but ye lacked *o.*
*Heb.* 11. 15. they might have had *o.* to have returned

OPPOSE.

1 *Tim.* 2. 25. inſtructing thoſe that *o.* themſelves

OPPOSED.

*Acts* 18. 6. when they *o.* themſelves and blaſphemed

OPPOSEST.

*Job* 30. 21. with thy ſtrong hand thou *o.* thyſelf

OPPOSETH.

2 *Theſſ.* 2. 4. who *o.* and exalteth himſelf above all

OPPOSITIONS.

1 *Tim.* 6. 20. avoiding *o.* of ſcience falſly ſo called

OPPRESS.

*Exod.* 3. 9. wherewith the Egyptians *o.* them
22. 21. neither vex nor *o.* a ſtranger, 23. 9.
*Lev.* 25. 14. ye ſhall not *o.* one another, 17.
*Deut.* 23. 16. ſhalt not *o.* ſervant that is eſcaped
24. 14. thou ſhalt not *o.* an hired ſervant poor
*Judg.* 10. 12. Moabites did *o.* you, and ye cried
*Job* 10. 3. is it good to thee that thou ſhouldeſt *o.*?
*Pſal.* 10. 18. that the man of earth may no more *o.*
17. 9. hide me from the wicked that *o.* me
119. 122. be ſurety for good, let not proud *o.* me
*Prov.* 22. 22. nor *o.* the afflicted in the gate
*Iſa.* 49. 26. will feed them that *o.* thee with their fleſh
*Jer.* 7. 6. if ye *o.* not the ſtranger and the widow
30. 20. and I will puniſh all that *o.* them
*Ezek.* 45. 8. princes ſhall no more *o.* my people
*Hoſ.* 12. 7. he is a merchant, he loveth to *o.*
*Amos* 4. 1. ye kine of Baſhan which *o.* the poor
*Mic.* 2. 2. they *o.* a man and his houſe, even a man
*Zech.* 7. 10. *o.* not the widow nor the fatherleſs
*Mal.* 3. 5. will be ſwift witneſs againſt thoſe that *o.*
1 *Theſſ.* 4. †6. no man *o.* his brother in any matter
*Jam.* 2. 6. do not rich men *o.* you and draw you?

OPPRESSED.

*Deut.* 28. 29. thou ſhalt be only *o.* and ſpoiled, 33.
*Judg.* 2. 18. by reaſon of them that *o.* and vexed
4. 3. Jaban *o.* Iſrael ‖ 10. 8. Philiſtines and Ammon *o.*
6. 9. I delivered you out of the hand of the Egyptians and of all that *o.* you, 1 *Sam.* 10. 18.
1 *Sam.* 12. 3. whoſe ox have I taken? whom have I *o.*?
4. thou haſt not defrauded nor *o.* us, nor taken
2 *Kings* 13. 4. Aſſyria *o.* them ‖ 22. king of Syria *o.*
2 *Chron.* 16. 10. Aſa *o.* ſome of the people ſame time
*Job* 20. 19. becauſe he hath *o.* and forſaken the poor
35. 9. by oppreſſions they make the *o.* to cry
*Pſal.* 9. 9. the Lord will be a refuge for the *o.*
10. 18. judge the fatherleſs and *o.* 103. 6. | 146. 7.
74. 21. O let not the *o.* return aſhamed
106. 42. their enemies *o.* them, brought to ſubject.
*Eccl.* 4. 1. and behold, the tears of ſuch as were *o.*
*Iſa.* 1. 17. learn to do dwell, ſeek judgment, relieve *o.*
3. 5. the people ſhall be *o.* every one by another
23. 12. O thou *o.* virgin, daughter of Zidon, ariſe
38. 14. O Lord, I am *o.* undertake for me
52. 4. the Aſſyrian *o.* them without cauſe
53. 7. Chriſt was *o.* and afflicted, yet he opened not
58. 6. is not this the faſt, to let the *o.* go free?
*Jer.* 50. 33. Iſrael and Judah were *o.* together
*Ezek.* 18. 7. hath not *o.* any, but hath reſtored, 16.
12. becauſe he hath *o.* ‖ 18. he cruelly *o.*
22. 29. they have *o.* the ſtranger wrongfully
*Hoſ.* 5. 11. Ephraim is *o.* and broken in judgment
*Amos* 3. 9. behold the *o.* in the midſt thereof
*Acts* 7. 24. Moſes avenged him that was *o.*
10. 38. Jeſus healed all that were *o.* of the devil

OPPRESSETH.

*Num.* 10. 9. if ye go to war againſt him that *o.* you
*Job* 40. †23. behold, behemoth *o.* a river, haſteth not
*Pſal.* 56. 1. be merciful, he fighting daily *o.* me
*Prov.* 14. 31. he that *o.* the poor reproacheth, 22. 16.
28. 3. a poor man that *o.* the poor, is like rain

OPPRESSING.

*Jer.* 46. 16. ariſe, let us go from the *o.* ſword
50. 16. for fear of the *o.* ſword, they ſhall turn
*Zeph.* 3. 1. wo to *o.* city, ſhe obeyed not the voice

OPPRESSION

Is *the ſpoiling or taking away of mens goods or eſtates by conſtraint, terror, or force, without having any right thereto; working upon the ignorance, weakneſs, or fearfulneſs of the oppreſſed. Men are guilty of* Oppreſſion, *when they offer any violence to mens bodies, eſtates, or conſciences; when they cruſh or overburden others, as the* Egyptians *did the* Hebrews, Exod. 3. 9. *when they impoſe upon the conſciences of men, and perſecute them merely becauſe they are of a perſuaſion different from theirs; St. Paul acknowledges that he had been one of this ſort of oppreſſors,* 1 Tim. 1. 13. *And when they commit adultery or fornication, whereby the innocent is robbed of his right in his wife, daughter,* &c. 1 Theſſ. 4. 6.

*Exod.* 3. 9. I have ſeen *o.* wherewith the Egyptians
*Deut.* 26. 7. the Lord heard and looked on our *o.*
2 *Kings* 13. 4. the Lord ſaw the *o.* of Iſrael
*Job* 36. 15. and he openeth their ears in *o.*
*Pſal.* 12. 5. for the *o.* of the poor, I will ariſe
42. 9. becauſe of *o.* of the enemy, 43. 2. | 55. 3.
44. 24. forgetteſt our *o.* ‖ 62. 10. truſt not in *o.*
73. 8. and they ſpeak wickedly concerning *o.*
107. 39. again they are brought low thro' *o.*
119. 134. deliver me from the *o.* of man
*Eccl.* 5. 8. if thou ſeeſt the *o.* of the poor and violent
7. 7. ſurely *o.* maketh a wiſe man mad, and a gift
*Iſa.* 5. 7. but behold *o.* ‖ 30. 12. becauſe ye truſt in *o.*
30. †20. tho' the Lord give you the water of *o.*
54. 14. thou ſhalt be far from *o.* ‖ 59. 13. ſpeaking *o.*
*Jer.* 6. 6. ſhe is wholly *o.* in the midſt of her
22. 17. but thine eyes and heart are for *o.*
*Ezek.* 22. 7. they dealt by *o.* with the ſtranger
29. the people of the land have uſed *o.*
46. 18. the prince ſhall not take inheritance by *o.*

OPPRESSIONS.

*Job* 35. 9. by reaſon of the multitude of *o.*
*Eccl.* 4. 1. I conſidered the *o.* done under the ſun
*Iſa.* 33. 15. he that deſpiſeth the gain of *o.*
*Amos* 3. †9. behold the *o.* in the midſt thereof

OPPRESSOR.

*Eſth.* 3. †10. the king gave his ring to the Jews *o.*
*Job* 3. 18. they hear not the voice of the *o.*
15. 20. the number of years is hidden to the *o.*
*Pſal.* 72. 4. he ſhall break in pieces the *o.*
*Prov.* 3. 31. envy not *o.* chooſe none of his ways
28. 16. prince that wanteth underſtanding is an *o.*
*Iſa.* 9. 4. for thou haſt broken the rod of his *o.*
14. 4. and ſay, how hath the *o.* ceaſed!
51. 13. haſt feared, becauſe of the fury of the *o.*
*Jer.* 21. 12. O houſe of David, deliver him that is ſpoiled out of the hand of the *o.* 22. 3.
25. 38. becauſe of the fierceneſs of the *o.*
*Zech.* 9. 8. no *o.* ſhall paſs thro' them any more
10. 4. out of him came every *o.* together

OPPRESSORS.

*Job* 27. 13. this is heritage of *o.* they ſhall receive
*Pſal.* 54. 3. ſtrangers riſen and *o.* ſeek after my ſoul
119. 121. have done judgm. leave me not to mine *o.*
*Eccl.* 4. 1. on the ſide of their *o.* there was power
*Iſa.* 3. 12. children are their *o.* wom. rule over them
14. 2. and they ſhall rule over their *o.*
16. 4. the *o.* are conſumed out of the land
19. 20. they ſhall cry to the Lord becauſe of the *o.*

ORACLE

Is *by ſome taken for the* Propitiatory *or* Mercy-ſeat, *by tranſlating the* Hebrew *word* Caphoreth, *Exod.* 25. 18, 20. *by* Oracle: *This word comes from the verb* Caphar, *which ſignifies to expiate, to pardon ſins, to cover: It may be rendered by a* Covering, *for it was the cover of the ark of the covenant, or of the ſacred cheſt in which the laws of the covenant were ſhut up. And perhaps by tranſlating* Caphoreth *by* propitiatory *or* mercy-ſeat, *it may be inſinuated, that from thence the Lord heard the vows and prayers of his people, and pardoned them their ſins. And by tranſlating it* Oracle *they would ſhew, that it was from thence that God manifeſted his will and pleaſure, and gave reſponſes to* Moſes.

Oracle *is taken for the* ſanctuary, *or for the moſt* holy place *wherein the ark of the covenant was depoſited,* 1 Kings 6. 5, 16, 17.

*It is taken alſo for the* Oracles *of falſe gods; the moſt famous of which in* Paleſtine *was that of* Baal-zebub, *the god of* Ekron, *which the* Jews *themſelves often went to conſult,* 2 Kings 1. 2, 3, 6, 16. *There were alſo* Teraphims, *as that of* Micah, *mentioned* Judg. 17. 1, 5. *and the falſe gods adored in the kingdom of*

Samaria, *which had their false prophets, and consequently their* oracles, *whether these* oracles *were really delivered by the assistance of the devil, or that the priests and false prophets imposed upon the people, making them believe they were inspired, though they only spoke by their own seducing spirit.*

*Some have ascribed to Demons all the* oracles *of antiquity; others have imputed them to the knavery of the priests; and others have pretended, that there were several kinds of* oracles: *Some were illusions and tricks of the devil, others were the effects of the juggling and contrivance of the priests. The Scripture affords examples of these sorts of* oracles. Balaam, *at the instigation of his own spirit, and urged on by his avarice, fearing to lose the recompense that he was promised by* Balak *king of the* Moabites, *suggests a diabolical expedient to this prince, of making the* Israelites *to fall into idolatry and fornication, by which he assures him of a certain victory, or at least of a considerable advantage against the people of God,* Num. 24. 14. 31. 16.

Micaiah *the son of* Imlah, *a prophet of the Lord, says, "that he saw the Almighty sitting upon his throne, and all the hosts of heaven round about him; and the Lord said, who shall tempt* Ahab *king of* Israel, *that he may go to war with* Ramoth-gilead, *and fall in the battle? One answered after one manner, and another in another. At the same time an evil spirit presented himself before the Lord, and said, I will seduce him: And the Lord asked him, how? To which Satan answered, I will go and be a lying spirit in the mouth of his prophets. And the Lord said, go, and thou shalt prevail,* 1 Kings 22." *This dialogue proves these two things,* first, *that the devil could do nothing by his own power; and* secondly, *that with the permission of God he could inspire the false prophets, sorcerers, and magicians, and make them deliver false* oracles.

*Among the* Jews, *there were several sorts of real* oracles. [1] *They had* oracles *that were delivered* vivâ voce, *as when God spake to* Moses *face to face, and as one friend speaks to another,* Num. 12. 8. [2] *Prophetical dreams sent by God; as the dreams which God sent to* Joseph, *and which foretold his future greatness,* Gen. 37. 5, 6. [3] *Visions; as when a prophet in an extasy, being neither properly asleep nor awake, had supernatural revelations,* Gen. 15. 1. | 46. 2. Num. 12. 6. [4] *The* oracles *of* Urim *and* Thummim, *which was in the* Ephod *or* Pectoral *worn by the high-priest, and which God endued with the gift of foretelling things to come. This manner of inquiring of the Lord was often made use of, from* Joshua's *time to the erection of the temple at Jerusalem,* 1 Sam. 23. 9. | 30. 7. [5] *After the building of the temple they generally consulted the prophets, who were frequent in the kingdoms of* Judah *and* Israel. *These* oracles *of truth had no necessary connexion either with time or place, or any other circumstance, or with the personal qualifications and merit of the person by whom they were uttered: The high-priest clothed with the Ephod and Pectoral gave a true answer, whatever was the manner of his life. Sometimes he gave an answer without knowing clearly himself what was the subject of the question he was consulted about.* Caiaphas *pronounces an* oracle *relating to our* Lord Jesus Christ, *whom he hated, and whose destruction he desired, and an* oracle *which he understood not himself,* John 11. 49, 50, 51. Ye know nothing at all, nor consider that it is expedient for us, that one man should die for the people, and that the whole nation perish not. *To which is added,* and this spake he not of himself, but being high-priest that year he prophesied that *Jesus* should die for that nation.

*At the time of the planting of the christian church, the gifts of prophesy and inspiration were very common:* Christ Jesus, *our great prophet and high-priest, has himself taught us the mind and will of God about the way of our salvation, and by his Holy Spirit has inspired persons, chosen on purpose, to pen the doctrine which he taught in the Scriptures of the New Testament, and to open up and unfold the mysteries of the Old: These revelations are the* oracles, *which christians are to consult at all times, especially in all matters of moment and difficulty, and in the great affairs relating to their souls and another life,* Heb. 5. 12.

2 *Sam.* 16. 23. as if one had inquired at the *o.* of God
1 *Kings* 6. 16. he built them for it within for the *o.*
8. 6. the priests brought the ark of Lord into the *o.*
2 *Chron.* 4. 20. should burn before the *o.* of pure gold
*Psal.* 28. 2. when I lift up my hands toward thy holy *o.*

ORACLES.

*Acts* 7. 38. who received the lively *o.* to give unto us
*Rom.* 3. 2. to them were committed the *o.* of God
*Heb.* 5. 12. the first principles of the *o.* of God
1 *Pet.* 4. 11. if speak, let him speak as the *o.* of God

ORATION.

*Acts* 12. 21. upon a set day Herod made an *o.* to them

ORATOR.

*Isa.* 3. 3. L. taketh away from Judah the eloquent *o.*
*Acts* 24. 1. and with a certain *o.* named Tertullus

ORCHARD.

*Cant.* 4. 13. thy plants are an *o.* of pomegranates

ORCHARDS.

*Eccl.* 2. 5. I made me gardens and *o.* and planted trees

ORDAIN

Signifies, [1] *To command or injoin,* 1 Cor. 9. 14. [2] *To appoint or design to a certain end or use,* Rom. 7. 10. [3] *To choose or set apart for an office or employment,* Mark 3. 14. [4] *To foreordain,* Acts 10. 42. | 13. 48. [5] *To found,* 1 Chron. 9. †22. Psal. 8. †2. [6] *To give,* Jer. 1. †5. [7] *To order,* Rom. 13. †1. [8] *To prepare,* Isa. 30. 33. Eph. 2. †10.

1 *Chron.* 9. 22. Dav. and Samuel did *o.* in their set office
17. 9. I will *o.* a place for my people Israel
*Isa.* 26. 12. Lord, thou wilt *o.* peace for us, for thou
1 *Cor.* 7. 17. and so *o.* I in all churches
*Tit.* 1. 5. that thou shouldest *o.* elders in every city

ORDAINED.

*Num.* 28. 6. an offering that was *o.* in mount Sinai
1 *Kings* 12. 32. and Jeroboam *o.* a feast, 33.
2 *Kings* 23. 5. and he put down idolatrous priests *o.*
2 *Chron.* 11. 15. Jeroboam *o.* priests for high places
23. 18. to offer the offerings as it was *o.* by David
29. 27. the instruments *o.* by David king of Israel
*Esth.* 9. 27. the Jews *o.* the feasts of Purim
*Psal.* 8. 2. out of the mouth of babes hast *o.* strength
3. the moon and the stars which thou hast *o.*
81. 5. this he *o.* in Joseph for a testimony
132. 17. I have *o.* a lamp for mine anointed
*Isa.* 30. 33. Tophet is *o.* of old, he made it deep
*Jer.* 1. 5. I *o.* thee to be a prophet to the nations
*Dan.* 2. 24. the king had *o.* to destroy the wise men
*Heb.* 1. 12. O Lord, thou hast *o.* them for judgment
*Mark* 3. 14. Jesus *o.* twelve to be with him
*John* 15. 16. I have *o.* that ye should bring forth fruit
*Acts* 1. 22. one *o.* to be witness with us of resurrection
10. 42. *o.* of God to be judge of the quick and dead
13. 48. as many as were *o.* to eternal life, believed
14. 23. when they had *o.* them elders in every church
16. 4. the decrees that were *o.* of apostles and elders
17. 31. will judge world by that man whom hath *o.*
*Rom.* 7. 10. the commandment which was *o.* to life
13. 1. the powers that be, are *o.* of God
1 *Cor.* 2. 7. we speak hidden wisdom which God *o.*
9. 14. the Lord hath *o.* that they who preach
*Gal.* 3. 19. the law was *o.* by angels in the hand
*Eph.* 2. 10. to good works, which God hath before *o.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 7. I am *o.* preacher and apostle to Gentiles
*Heb.* 5. 1. for every high-priest is *o.* for men, 8. 3.
9. 6. now when these things were thus *o.* priests
*Jude* 4. who were of old *o.* to this condemnation

ORDAINETH.

*Psal.* 7. 13. he *o.* his arrows against the persecutors

ORDER.

*Judg.* 17. †10. I will give thee an *o.* of garments
2 *Kings* 23. 4. king commanded priests of second *o.*
1 *Chron.* 6. 32. they waited according to their *o.*
15. 13. for we sought him not after the due *o.*
23. 31. the *o.* commanded to them before the Lord
25. 2. according to the *o.* of David, 6. 2 *Chron.* 8. 14.
*Job* 10. 22. a land of darkness, without any *o.*
*Psal.* 110. 4. thou art a priest for ever after the *o.* of Melchizedek, *Heb.* 5. 6, 10. | 6. 20. | 7. 11, 17, 21.
1 *Cor.* 16. 1. I have given *o.* to churches of Galatia
*Col.* 2. 5. joying and beholding your *o.* and stedfastness
*Heb.* 7. 11. and not be called after the *o.* of Aaron

*In* ORDER.

*Gen.* 22. 9. Abraham laid wood *in o.* and bound Isaac
*Exod.* 26. 17. two tenons *in o.* ‖ 39. 37. lamps set *in o.*
40. 4. thou shalt set *in o.* the things that are to be set *in o.* *Lev.* 1. 7, 8, 12. | 6. 12. | 24. 8.
23. and he set bread *in o.* upon it before the Lord
*Josh.* 2. 6. stalks of flax she had laid *in o.* upon roof
2 *Sam.* 17. 23. Ahithophel put his house *in o.*
1 *Kings* 18. 33. Elijah put wood *in o.* and cut bullock
2 *Kings* 20. 1. set thine house *in o.* *Isa.* 38. 1.
2 *Chron.* 13. 11. the shew-bread also set they *in o.*
29. 35. the service of house of the Lord set *in o.*
*Job* 33. 5. set thy words *in o.* before me, stand up
*Psal.* 40. 5. they cannot be reckoned up *in o.* to thee
50. 21. I will set them *in o.* before thine eyes
*Eccl.* 12. 9. the preacher set *in o.* many proverbs
*Isa.* 44. 7. who declare it, and set it *in o.* before me?
*Ezek.* 41. 6. the side-chambers were thirty *in o.*
*Luke* 1. 1. have taken in hand to set forth *in o.* 3.
8. Zacharias served before God *in* his *o.*
*Acts* 18. 23. he went over country of Phrygia *in o.*
1 *Cor.* 11. 34. the rest will I set *in o.* when I come
14. 40. let all things be done decently and *in o.*
15. 23. but every man shall rise *in* his *o.* Christ
*Tit.* 1. 5. I left thee to set *in o.* the things wanting

ORDER.

*Exod.* 27. 21. Aaron and sons shall *o.* it, *Lev.* 24. 3, 4.
*Judg.* 13. 12. he said, how shall we *o.* the child?
1 *Kings* 20. 14. then he said, who shall *o.* the battle?
*Job* 23. 4. I would *o.* my cause before him
37. 19. teach us, for we cannot *o.* our speech
*Psal.* 40. †5. thy thoughts, none can *o.* them to thee
78. †19. can God *o.* a table in the wilderness?
119. 133. *o.* my steps in thy word, let not iniquity
*Isa.* 9. 7. on throne, and upon his kingdom to *o.* it
*Jer.* 46. 3. *o.* ye the buckler and the shield and draw

ORDERED.

*Judg.* 6. 26. build an altar to Lord in the *o.* place
2 *Sam.* 23. 5. made an everlasting covenant, *o.* and sure
*Job* 13. 18. behold now, I have *o.* my cause, I know
32. †14. he hath not *o.* his words against me
*Psal.* 37. 23. steps of a good man are *o.* by the Lord
*Prov.* 4. †26. let all thy ways be *o.* aright

ORDERETH.

*Psal.* 50. 23. to him who *o.* his conversation aright

ORDERINGS.

1 *Chron.* 24. 19. these were their *o.* under Aaron

ORDERLY.

*Acts* 21. 24. thou walkest *o.* and keepest the law

ORDINANCE

Signifies, [1] *Any decree, statute, or law made by civil governors,* 1 Pet. 2. 13. [2] *The laws, statutes, and commandments of God,* Lev. 18. 4. [3] *Appointment, decree, and determination,* Psal. 119. 91. [4] *Laws, directions, rites, institutions, and constitutions, in the worship of God,* Heb. 9. 1, 10.

*Exod.* 12. 14. ye shall keep to Lord the feast of the pass-over, for an *o.* for ever, 24, 43. | 13. 10.
15. 25. there he made for them a statute and an *o.*
*Lev.* 5. †10. offer according to the *o.* 9. †16.
*Num.* 9. 14. according to *o.* of pass-over, 2 *Chron.* 35. 13.
10. 8. they shall be to you for an *o.* for ever
15. 15. one *o.* shall be for you in your generations
18. 8. and to thy sons by an *o.* for ever, 2 *Chron.* 2. 4.
19. 2. *o.* of the law the Lord commanded, 31. 21.
*Josh.* 24. 25. and he set them an *o.* in Shechem
1 *Sam.* 30. 25. he made it an *o.* for ever to this day
1 *Kings* 6. †38. house was finished with all the *o.*
2 *Chron.* 35. 25. and made them an *o.* in Israel
*Ezra* 3. 10. after the *o.* of David king of Israel
*Neh.* 11. †23. that a sure *o.* be for the singers
*Isa.* 24. 5. have transgressed the law, changed the *o.*
58. 2. and forsook not the *o.* of their God

*Ezek.* 40.†45. for the prieſts that keep the *o.*
41. 14. concerning the *o.* of oil, the bath of oil
46. 14. an offering by a perpetual *o.* unto the Lord
*Mal.* 3. 14. what profit is it that we have kept his *o.*?
*Rom.* 13. 2. whoſo reſiſts the power reſiſts *o.* of God
1 *Pet.* 2. 13. ſubmit yourſelves to every *o.* of man

ORDINANCES.

*Exod.* 18. 20. thou ſhalt teach them *o.* and laws
*Lev.* 18. 3. neither ſhall ye walk in their *o.*
4. ye ſhall keep my *o.* 30. | 22. 9. 2 *Chron.* 33. 8. *Ezek.* 11. 20. | 43. 11. 1 *Cor.* 11. 2.
*Num.* 9. 12. according to the *o.* of the paſſover, 14.
2 *Kings* 17. 34. neither do they after their *o.*
37. the *o.* which he wrote for you, obſerve
*Neh.* 10. 32. alſo we made *o.* for us, to charge ourſelves
*Job* 38. 33. canſt thou guide Arcturus? knoweſt thou the *o.* of heaven? *Jer.* 31. 35. | 33. 25.
*Pſal.* 99. 7. they kept the *o.* that he gave them
119. 91. they continue according to thine *o.*
*Iſa.* 58. 2. they aſk of me the *o.* of juſtice, delight
*Jer.* 10.†3. the *o.* of the people are vanity
31. 36. if thoſe *o.* depart from before me, ſaith Lord
*Ezek.* 43. 18. he ſaid, theſe are the *o.* of the altar
44. 5. concerning the *o.* of the houſe of the Lord
*Mal.* 3. 7. ye are gone away from mine *o.* not kept
*Luke* 1. 6. Zacharias and Eliſabeth walking in all the commandments and *o.* of the Lord, blameleſs
*Eph.* 2. 15. law of commandments contained in *o.*
*Col.* 2. 14. blotting out the hand-writing of *o.*
20. why, as tho' in world, are ye ſubject to *o.*?
*Heb.* 9. 1. the firſt covenant had *o.* of divine ſervice
10. which ſtood in carnal *o.* impoſed on them

ORDINARY.

*Ezek.* 16. 27. I have diminiſhed thine *o.* food
*Acts* 19.†39. it ſhall be determined in an *o.* aſſembly

ORGAN, S.

*Gen.* 4. 21. Jubal the father of ſuch as handle the *o.*
*Job* 21. 12. they rejoice at the ſound of the *o.*
30. 31. my *o.* turned into voice of them that weep
*Pſal.* 150. 4. praiſe him with the timbrel and *o.*

ORNAMENT.

*Prov.* 1. 9. they ſhall be an *o.* of grace to thy head
4. 9. ſhe ſhall give to thine head an *o.* of grace
25. 12. as an *o.* of fine gold, ſo is a wiſe reprover
*Iſa.* 30. 22. ye ſhall defile *o.* of thy molten images
49. 18. ſhalt clothe thee with them all as with an *o.*
*Ezek.* 7. 20. the beauty of his *o.* he ſet it in majeſty
*Dan.* 11.†16. he ſhall ſtand in the land of *o.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 4. even the *o.* of a meek and quiet ſpirit

ORNAMENTS.

*Exod.* 33. 4. and no man did put on him his *o.*
5. therefore now put off thy *o.* from thee, 6.
*Judg.* 8. 21. Gideon took *o.* that were on camels necks
26. golden ear-rings that he requeſted, beſide *o.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 24. weep over Saul, who put *o.* on your
*Iſa.* 3. 18. ſhall take away tinkling *o.* about their feet
†19. the chains, the bracelets, and the ſpangled *o.*
20. bonnets and the *o.* of the legs, head-bands
61. 10. as a bridegroom decketh himſelf with *o.*
*Jer.* 2. 32. can maid forget her *o.* or bride her attire?
4. 30. tho' thou deckeſt thee with *o.* of gold
*Ezek.* 16. 7. and thou art come to excellent *o.*
11. decked thee with *o.* put bracelets on thy hands
†39. and ſhall take inſtruments of thy *o.*
23. 40. for whom thou deckeſt thyſelf with *o.*

ORPHANS.

*Lam.* 5. 3. we are *o.* our mothers are as widows

OSPRAY, OSSIFRAGE.

*Lev.* 11. 13. eagle, *oſp.* and *oſſif.* not eat, *Deut.* 14. 12.

OSTRICH.

*This animal is ranged among birds*; Moſes *forbids the uſe of it to the* Hebrews, *Lev.* 11. 16. *It is very large, has very long legs, its wings very ſhort, the neck about the length of four or five ſpans. The feathers of its wings are in great eſteem, and are uſed as an ornament for hats, beds, and canopies: They are ſtained of ſeveral colours, and made into very pretty tufts: They are hunted by way of courſe, for they never fly; but they uſe their wings to aſſiſt them in running more ſwiftly.*

*This bird is made the ſymbol of cruelty and forgetfulneſs,* Job 39. 13, 14, *&c.* Lam. 4. 3. *We are told of it, that it lays its eggs upon the ground, hides them under the ſand, and the ſun hatches them. As the* Oſtrich *is extremely large and heavy, ſhe would break her eggs if ſhe were to ſit upon them like other birds; ſhe therefore hides them in the ſand, watches them, and hatches them, as it were, with her eye. The male and female ſtay with them alternately, and while one of them goes to ſeek its proviſion, the other does not leave ſight of them: However, if either of them ſhould be driven away, or go too far from their neſt, they could not find their eggs again: And it is probably this, that has given occaſion to what is ſaid of their* Cruelty *and* Forgetfulneſs.

*Job* 39. 13. gaveſt thou wings and feathers to *o.*?

OSTRICHES.

*Job* 30.†29. and I am a companion to *o.*
*Lam.* 4. 3. become cruel like *o.* in the wilderneſs

OTHER.

*Gen.* 8. 10. Noah ſtayed yet *o.* ſeven days, 12.
28. 17. this is none *o.* but the houſe of God
29. 27. ſhalt ſerve with me yet *o.* ſeven years, 30.
31. 50. if ſhalt take *o.* wives beſides my daughters
32. 8. then the *o.* company that is left ſhall eſcape
41. 3. behold, ſeven *o.* kine came up, 19.
43. 14. that he may ſend away your *o.* brother
22. *o.* money have we brought down to buy food
*Exod.* 4. 7. behold, it was turned again as his *o.* fleſh
18. 7. they aſked each *o.* of their welfare
29. 41. the *o.* lamb offer thou at even, *Num.* 28. 8.
30. 32. ye ſhall not make any *o.* like that oil
*Lev.* 6. 11. and he ſhall put off his garments, and put on *o.* garments, *Ezek.* 42. 14. | 44. 19.
7. 24. and the fat may be uſed in any *o.* uſe
14. 42. they ſhall take *o.* ſtones and *o.* morter
18. 18. nor take a wife beſides the *o.* in her life
20. 24. I have ſeparated you from *o.* people, 26.
*Num.* 16. 21. and the *o.* did ſet up the tabernacle
24. 1. he went not as at *o.* times to ſeek enchantm.
32. 38. they gave *o.* names to the cities they built
36. 3. if they be married to any of the *o.* tribes
*Joſh.* 11. 19. all *o.* cities they took in battle
*Judg.* 13. 10. the man that came to me the *o.* day
16. 17. and be like any *o.* man || 20. as at *o.* times
20. 31. and they began to kill as at *o.* times
1 *Sam.* 3. 10. the Lord called as at *o.* times, Samuel
18. 10. David played with his hand as at *o.* times
20. 25. Saul ſat on his ſeat as at *o.* times by wall
21. 9. take it, for there is none *o.* ſave that here
2 *Sam.* 13. 16. this evil is greater than *o.* thou didſt
2 *Chron.* 30. 23. took counſel, to keep *o.* ſeven days
32. 22. Lord ſaved Hezekiah from hand of all *o.*
*Neh.* 4. 16. the *o.* half of them held both the ſpears
5. 5. for *o.* men have our lands and vineyards
*Job* 8. 12. the flag withereth before any *o.* herb
24. 24. they are taken out of the way, as all *o.*
*Pſal.* 73. 5. the wicked are not in trouble as *o.* men, neither are they plagued like *o.* men
85. 10. righteouſneſs and peace kiſſed each *o.*
*Eccl.* 6. 5. this hath more reſt than the *o.*
*Iſa.* 26. 13. *o.* lords have had dominion over us
49. 20. thou ſhalt have, after thou haſt loſt the *o.*
*Ezek.* 16. 34. the contrary is in thee from *o.* women
*Dan.* 2. 11. none *o.* can ſhew it before the king
44. the kingdom ſhall not be left to *o.* people
*Hoſ.* 9. 1. rejoice not for joy, O Iſrael, as *o.* people
13. 10. where is any *o.* to ſave thee in thy cities?
*Mat.* 4. 21. and going on he ſaw *o.* two brethren
5. 39. on the right cheek, turn to him the *o.* alſo
12. 13. reſtored whole as *o.* *Mark* 3. 5. *Luke* 6. 10.
45. then he taketh ſeven *o.* ſpirits, *Luke* 11. 26.
13. 8. *o.* fell into good ground, *Mark* 4. 8. *Luke* 8. 8.
21. 36. again he ſent *o.* ſervants more, 22. 4.
41. he will let out his vineyard to *o.* huſbandmen
23. 23. and not to leave *o.* undone, *Luke* 11. 42.
25. 11. afterward came alſo the *o.* virgins, ſaying
16. he traded, and made them *o.* five talents
*Mark* 4. 19. and the luſts of *o.* things entering in
7. 4. and many *o.* things there be they hold, 8.
12. 31. none *o.* commandment is greater than theſe
32. there is one God, and there is none *o.* but he
*Luke* 4. 43. I muſt preach kingd. of God to *o.* cities
10. 1. the Lord appointed *o.* ſeventy alſo, and ſent
14. 32. or elſe while the *o.* is yet a great way off
*Luke* 18. 11. I thank thee that I am not as *o.* men
14. he went down juſtified rather than the *o.*
22. 65. *o.* things blaſphemouſly ſpake they ag. him
*John* 4. 38. *o.* men laboured || 10. 16. *o.* ſheep I have
15. 24. if I had not done works none *o.* man did
18. 16. then went out that *o.* diſciple, ſpake to her
21. 25. there are many *o.* things which Jeſus did
*Acts* 2. 4. they began to ſpeak with *o.* tongues
40. and with many *o.* words did he teſtify
4. 12. neither is there ſalvation in any *o.* none *o.* name under heaven whereby we muſt be ſaved
8. 34. ſpeaketh he of himſelf, or of ſome *o.* man?
*Rom.* 8. 39. nor any *o.* creature ſhall be able to ſeparate
13. 9. and if there be any *o.* commandment, it is
1 *Cor.* 1. 16. I know not whether I baptized any *o.*
3. 11. *o.* foundation can no man lay than is laid
9. 5. power to lead about ſiſter, as well as *o.* apoſtles
11. 21. for in eating every one taketh before *o.*
14. 17. thou giveſt thanks, but the *o.* is not edified
21. with men of *o.* tongues and *o.* lips I will ſpeak
29. let the prophets ſpeak, and let the *o.* judge
15. 37. it may chance of wheat, or ſome *o.* grain
2 *Cor.* 8. 13. for I mean not that *o.* men be eaſed
10. 15. not boaſting of *o.* men's labours
11. 8. I robbed *o.* churches, to do you ſervice
13. 2. I write to them and to all *o.* that if I come
*Gal.* 1. 19. *o.* apoſtles ſaw I none, ſave James
2. 13. and the *o.* Jews diſſembled likewiſe with him
*Eph.* 3. 5. which in *o.* ages was not made known
4. 17. that ye walk not as *o.* Gentiles walk
*Phil.* 1. 17. but the *o.* preach Chriſt of love
2. 3. let each eſteem *o.* better than themſelves
3. 4. if any *o.* thinketh that he might truſt in fleſh
4. 3. with Clement and *o.* my fellow-labourers
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 3. and charity towards each *o.* aboundeth
1 *Tim.* 1. 3. charge that they teach no *o.* doctrine
10. be any *o.* thing contrary to ſound doctrine
5. 22. neither be partaker of *o.* men's ſins
*Jam.* 5. 12. neither ſwear by any *o.* oath, but let
1 *Pet.* 4. 15. as a buſy-body in *o.* men's matters
2 *Pet.* 3. 16. they wreſt, as they do *o.* ſcriptures
*Rev.* 2. 24. I will put on you none *o.* burden
8. 13. by reaſon of *o.* the *o.* voices of the trumpet

*See* GOD, GODS, ONE, SIDE.

OTHERS.

*Job* 8. 19. and out of the earth ſhall *o.* grow
31. 10. and let *o.* bow down upon her
34. 24. and he ſhall ſet *o.* in their ſtead
26. he ſtriketh them in the open ſight of *o.*
*Pſal.* 49. 10. they die and leave their wealth to *o.*
*Prov.* 5. 9. leſt thou give thine honour to *o.*
*Eccl.* 7. 22. that thou thyſelf likewiſe haſt curſed *o.*
*Iſa.* 56. 8. yet will I gather *o.* to him, beſides thoſe
*Jer.* 6. 12. their houſes ſhall be turned to *o.*
8. 10. I will give their wives unto *o.* and fields
*Ezek.* 13. 6. and they have made *o.* to hope
10. and *o.* daubed it with untempered morter
*Dan.* 7. 19. fourth beaſt, which was divers from all *o.*
11. 4. for his kingdom ſhall be pluckt up for *o.*
*Mat.* 5. 47. what do ye more than *o.*?
16. 14. *o.* ſay that thou art Jeremias, or one of the old prophets, *Mark* 6. 15. | 8. 28. *Luke* 9. 8, 19.
20. 3. he ſaw *o.* ſtanding idle in the market
21. 8. cut down branches from trees, *Mark* 11. 8.
26. 67. *o.* ſmote him with the palms of their hands
*Mark* 12. 9. will give vineyard to *o.* *Luke* 20. 16.
15. 31. ſaved *o.* himſelf he cannot, *Luke* 23. 35.
*Luke* 8. 3. and many *o.* which miniſtered to him
*John* 18. 34. or did *o.* tell it thee of me?
1 *Cor.* 9. 2. if I be not an apoſtle to *o.* yet to you
12. if *o.* be partakers of this power over you
27. leſt when I have preached to *o.* I be a caſt-away
10. 29. conſcience, not thine own, but of the *o.*
14. 19. that by my voice I might teach *o.* alſo
2 *Cor.* 3. 1. or need we, as ſome *o.* epiſtles of commend.
8. 8. but by occaſion of the forwardneſs of *o.*
*Eph.* 2. 3. we were children of wrath, even as *o.*
*Phil.* 2. 4. but every man alſo on the things of *o.*
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 6. neither of you, nor yet of *o.* ſought we
4. 13. that ye ſorrow not, as *o.* who have no hope
5. 6. let us not ſleep as do *o.* but let us watch
1 *Tim.* 5. 20. them that ſin rebuke, that *o.* may fear
2 *Tim.* 2. 2. who ſhall be able to teach *o.* alſo
*Heb.* 9. 25. entered every year with the blood of *o.*

*Heb.* 11. 35. *o.* were tortured, not accepting deliver.
36. *o.* had trial of cruel mockings and ſcourgings
*Jude* 23. *o.* ſave with fear, pulling them out of fire

OTHERWISE.

2 *Sam.* 18. 13. *o.* I ſhould have wrought falſh. againſt my own life, for no matter is hid from the king
1 *Kings* 1. 21. *o.* I and my ſon Sol. be counted offenders
2 *Chron.* 30. 18. they eat paſs-over *o.* than was written
*Pſal.* 38. 16. hear me, leſt *o.* ſhould rejoice over me
*Mat.* 6. 1. *o.* have no reward of your Father in heaven
*Rom.* 11. 6. not of works, *o.* grace is no more grace; then no more of grace, *o.* work is no more work
22. towards thee goodn. *o.* thou ſhalt alſo be cut off
2 *Cor.* 11. 16. if *o.* yet as a fool receive me to boaſt
*Gal.* 5. 10. that you will be none *o.* minded
*Phil.* 3. 15. and if in any thing you be *o.* minded
1 *Tim.* 5. 25. and they that are *o.* cannot be hid
6. 3. if any man teach *o.* and conſent not to words
*Heb.* 9. 17. *o.* it is of no ſtrength at all, whilſt teſtator

OUCHES.

*Exod.* 28. 11. ſet the ſtones in *o.* of gold, 39. 6, 13.
13. ſhalt make *o.* of gold ‖ 25. faſten in the two *o.*
14. and faſten wreathen chains to the *o.* 39. 18.

OVEN

Is *a place for baking*, Lev. 2. 4. To which are compared, [1] *Perſons inflamed with luſt; who, by yielding to the temptations of Satan, and encouraging them, ſuffer ſin to ſeize upon the whole man, both the underſtanding, will, affections, and members; as a baker doth by a continual ſupply of fuel heat his oven to the higheſt degree*, Hoſ. 7. 4. [2] *Such as are enemies to God, upon whom he will bring unavoidable deſtruction; as wood when it is caſt into the fire, is quickly diſſolved*, Pſal. 21. 9. [3] *The day of judgment, when the judgment of God will fall dreadfully and terribly upon the wicked and ungodly*, Mal. 4. 1.

*Lev.* 2. 4. of a meat offering baken in the *o.* 7. 9.
11. 35. be unclean, whether it be *o.* or ranges
26. 26. ten women ſhall bake your bread in one *o.*
*Pſal.* 21. 9. thou ſhalt make them as a fiery *o.*
*Lam.* 5. 10. our ſkin was black like an *o.* for famine
*Hoſ.* 7. 4. adulterers, as an *o.* heated by the baker
6. they have made ready their heart like an *o.*
7. are all hot as an *o.* have devoured their judges
*Mal.* 4. 1. the day cometh that ſhall burn as an *o.*
*Mat.* 6. 30. to-morrow is caſt into *o.* *Luke* 12. 28.

OVENS.

*Exod.* 8. 3. the frogs ſhall come into thine *o.*

OVER.

*Gen.* 25. 25. firſt red, all *o.* like an hairy garment
27. 29. be lord *o.* thy breth. let them bow to thee
41. 40. Pharaoh ſaid, thou ſhalt be *o.* my houſe
*Exod.* 16. 18. gathered much had noth. *o.* 2 *Cor.* 8. 15.
23. what remaineth *o.* lay up till the morning
30. 6. the mercy-ſeat *o.* the teſtimony, *Heb.* 9. 5.
37. 9. the cherubims covered *o.* the mercy-ſeat
40. 36. cloud was taken up from *o.* the tabernacle
*Lev.* 14. 5. one be killed *o.* running water, 6, 50.
*Num.* 1. 50. thou ſhalt appoint Levites *o.* tabernacle
3. 49. *o.* and above them that were redeemed
10. 10. blow with trumpets *o.* the burnt offerings
27. 16. let the Lord ſet a man *o.* the congregation
*Judg.* 5. 13. dominion *o.* the nobles, *o.* the mighty
9. 9. and go to be promoted *o.* the trees, 11, 13.
2 *Sam.* 1. 17. *o.* Saul and Jonathan his ſon, 24.
2. 9. he made Iſh-boſheth king *o.* Gilead, *o.* Aſhurites, *o.* Jezreel, *o.* Ephraim, and *o.* Benjamin
2 *Kings* 8. 20. Edom made a king *o.* themſelves
1 *Chron.* 29. 3. *o.* and above all I have prepared
*Ezra* 9. 6. our iniquities are increaſed *o.* our heads
*Job* 14. 16. doſt thou not watch *o.* my ſin?
41. 34. he is a king *o.* the children of pride
*Pſal.* 23. 5. anointeſt my head, my cup runneth *o.*
27. 12. deliver me not *o.* to will of mine enemies
118. 18. but he hath not given me *o.* to death
145. 9. his tender mercies are *o.* all his works
*Cant.* 2. 11. for lo, winter is paſt, rain is *o.* and gone
*Jer.* 1. 10. ſet thee *o.* the nations and *o.* kingdoms
*Dan.* 4. 17. he ſetteth up *o.* it the baſeſt of men
6. 3. king thought to ſet him *o.* the whole realm
*Hoſ.* 10. 5. for the people ſhall mourn *o.* it and prieſt
*Mic.* 3. 6. and the day ſhall be dark *o.* them
*Mat.* 25. 21. I will make thee ruler *o.* many, 23.
*Luke* 6. 38. meaſure ſhaken together and running *o.*
15. 7. more joy *o.* one ſinner that repenteth, 10.
19. 14. we will not have this man to reign *o.* us
17. been faithful, have thou authority *o.* ten cities
41. come near, he beheld city, and wept *o.* it
*Acts* 6. 3. whom we may appoint *o.* this buſineſs
*Rom.* 7. 1. that the law hath dominion *o.* a man
9. 21. hath not the potter power *o.* the clay?
*Eph.* 4. 19. have given themſelves *o.* to laſciviouſneſs
1 *Tim.* 2. 12. not to uſurp authority *o.* the man
1 *Pet.* 3. 12. eyes of the Lord are *o.* the righteous
*Rev.* 2. 26. to him will I give power *o.* the nations

OVER-*againſt*.

*Exod.* 26. 35. candleſtick *o.*-*againſt* table, 40. 24.
*Num.* 2. 8. lamps give light *o.*-*againſt* candleſtick, 3.
2 *Sam.* 5. 23. fetch a compaſs behind them, come on them *o.*-*againſt* mulberry-trees, 1 *Chron.* 14. 14.
1 *Kings* 20. 29. they pitched one *o.*-*againſt* other
*Neh.* 7. 3. appoint every one to be *o.*-*againſt* houſe
*Eccl.* 7. 14. God hath ſet one *o.*-*againſt* the other
*Jer.* 31. 39. the line ſhall yet go forth *o.*-*againſt* it
*Mat.* 21. 2. go into village *o.*-*againſt* you, and ye ſhall find an aſs tied, *Mark* 11. 2. *Luke* 19. 30.
27. 61. and Mary ſitting *o.*-*againſt* the ſepulchre

*See* ALL, HIM, JORDAN, ISRAEL, ME, THEE, THEM, US, YOU.

OVERCAME.

*Acts* 19. 16. man in whom the evil ſpirit was, *o.* them
*Rev.* 3. 21. even as I alſo *o.* and am ſet down at
12. 11. and they *o.* him by the blood of the Lamb

OVERCHARGE.

2 *Cor.* 2. 5. but in part, that I may not *o.* you all

OVERCHARGED.

*Luke* 21. 34. leſt your hearts be *o.* with ſurfeiting

OVERCOME.

*Exod.* 32. 18. voice of them that cry for being *o.*
*Iſa.* 28. 1. the head of them that are *o.* with wine
*Eph.* 6. † 13. withſtand, and having *o.* all to ſtand
2 *Pet.* 2. 19. of whom man is *o.* of ſame is he brought
20. for if they are again intangled therein and *o.*

OVERCOME.

*Gen.* 49. 19. troop ſhall *o.* him, but he ſhall *o.* at laſt
*Num.* 13. 30. go up, for we are well able to *o.* it
22. 11. peradventure I ſhall be able to *o.* them
2 *Kings* 16. 7. they beſieged Ahaz, could not *o.* him
*Cant.* 6. 5. turn away thine eyes, for they have *o.* me
*Jer.* 23. 9. like a man whom wine hath *o.*
*Luke* 11. 22. but when a ſtronger ſhall *o.* him
*John* 16. 33. be of good cheer, I have *o.* the world
*Rom.* 3. 4. that mighteſt *o.* when thou art judged
12. 21. be not *o.* of evil, but *o.* evil with good
1 *John* 2. 13. becauſe ye have *o.* the wicked one, 14.
4. 4. ye are of God and have *o.* them, becauſe
*Rev.* 11. 7. beaſt ſhall *o.* the witneſſes and kill them
13. 7. to make war with the ſaints, and to *o.* them
17. 14. ſhall make war, and Lamb ſhall *o.* them

OVERCOMETH.

1 *John* 5. 4. whoſoever is born of God *o.* the world, this is victory that *o.* world, even our faith
5. who is he that *o.* world, but he that believeth
*Rev.* 2. 7. to him that *o.* will I give of tree of life
11. he that *o.* ſhall not be hurt of ſecond death
17. to him that *o.* will I give to eat hidden manna
26. to him that *o.* will I give power over nations
3. 5. he that *o.* ſhall be clothed in white raiment
12. him that *o.* will I make pillar in temple of G.
21. to him that *o.* will I grant to ſit with me
21. 7. he that *o.* ſhall inherit all things, I his God

OVERDRIVE.

*Gen.* 33. 13. if men ſhould *o.* them all flock will die

OVERFLOW.

*Deut.* 11. 14. he made water of Red-ſea to *o.* them
*Pſal.* 69. 2. I am come where the floods *o.* me
15. let not water-floods *o.* me, nor deep ſwallow
*Iſa.* 8. 8. he ſhall paſs thro' Judah, *o.* and go over
10. 22. conſumption decreed ſhall *o.* with righteo.
28. 17. the waters ſhall *o.* the hiding-place
43. 2. and thro' the rivers, they ſhall not *o.* thee
*Jer.* 47. 2. waters of the north ſhall *o.* the land
*Dan.* 11. 10. one ſhall certainly come and *o.* 26, 40.
*Joel* 2. 24. fats ſhall *o.* with wine and oil, 3. 13.

OVERFLOWED.

*Pſal.* 78. 20. he ſmote the rock, and ſtreams *o.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 6. world being *o.* with water, periſhed

OVERFLOWETH.

*Joſh.* 3. 15. in harveſt Jordan *o.* all his banks

OVERFLOWING.

*Job* 28. 11. he bindeth the floods from *o.*
38. 25. who divided a water-courſe for *o.* of waters
*Iſa.* 28. 2. which as a flood of mighty waters *o.*
15. when the *o.* ſcourge ſhall paſs through, 18.
30. 28. his breath as an *o.* ſtream, ſhall reach
*Jer.* 47. 2. out of the north ſhall be an *o.* flood
*Ezek.* 13. 11. there ſhall be an *o.* ſhower, 13.
38. 22. I will rain on him an *o.* rain and hail-ſtones
*Hab.* 3. 10. the *o.* of the water paſſed by, the deep

OVERFLOWN.

1 *Chron.* 12. 15. went over Jordan when it had *o.*
*Job* 22. 16. whoſe foundation was *o.* with a flood
*Dan.* 12. 22. with arms of a flood ſhall they be *o.*

OVERLAY.

*Exod.* 25. 11. ſhalt *o.* ark with pure gold, 24. ‖ 30. 3.
27. 2. *o.* the horns of the altar with braſs, 38. 2.

OVERLAID.

*Exod.* 26. 32. pillars of ſhittim-wood *o.* with gold
38. 6. he *o.* the ſtaves of ſhittim-wood with braſs
1 *Kings* 3. 19. her child died, becauſe ſhe *o.* it
2 *Chron.* 4. 9. he *o.* the doors of them with braſs
*Cant.* 5. 14. belly is as bright ivory *o.* with ſapphires

*See* GOLD.

OVERLAYING.

*Exod.* 38. 17. the *o.* of their chapiters of ſilver
19. and *o.* of their chapiters and fillets of ſilver

OVERLIVED.

*Joſh.* 24. 31. the days of the elders that *o.* Joſhua

OVERMUCH.

*Eccl.* 7. 16. be not righteous *o.* ‖ 17. be not *o.* wicked
2 *Cor.* 2. 7. leſt ſuch be ſwallowed up with *o.* ſorrow

OVERPASS.

*Jer.* 5. 28. they ſhine, they *o.* the deeds of wicked

OVERPAST.

*Pſal.* 57. 1. make refuge, till theſe calamities be *o.*
*Iſa.* 26. 20. hide thyſelf, until indignation be *o.*

OVERPLUS.

*Lev.* 25. 27. let him reſtore the *o.* to the man

OVER-RAN.

2 *Sam.* 18. 23. Ahimaaz ran by plain and *o.* Cuſhi

OVERRUNNING.

*Nah.* 1. 8. with an *o.* flood he will make an end

OVERSEE.

1 *Chron.* 9. 29. ſome appointed to *o.* the veſſels
15. † 21. with harps on the eighth to *o.*
23. † 4. of which 24000 were to *o.* the work
2 *Chron.* 2. 2. three thouſand ſix hundred to *o.* them

OVERSEER.

*Gen.* 39. 4. he made him *o.* over his houſe, 5.
*Neh.* 11. 9. Joel was their *o.* ‖ 14. Zabdiel was *o.*
22. *o.* of Levites was Uzzi ‖ 12. 42. Jezrahiah *o.*
*Prov.* 6. 7. the ant having no guide, *o.* or ruler

OVERSEERS.

*Gen.* 41. 34. let Pharaoh appoint *o.* in the land
2 *Chron.* 2. 18. Solomon ſet 3600 *o.* of the work
31. 13. they were *o.* under the hand of Cononiah
34. 12. the *o.* of all them that wrought, 13.
17. have delivered money into the hand of *o.*
*Acts* 20. 28. the Holy Ghoſt hath made you *o.*

OVERSHADOW.

*Luke* 1. 35. the power of the Higheſt ſhall *o.* thee
*Acts* 5. 15. that ſhadow of Peter might *o.* them

OVERSHADOWED.

*Mat.* 17. 5. a cloud *o.* them, *Mark* 9. 7. *Luke* 9. 34.

OVERSIGHT.

*Gen.* 43. 12. carry it again, peradventure it was an *o.*
*Num.* 3. 32. have the *o.* of them that keep charge
4. 16. pertaineth the *o.* of all the tabernacle
2 *Kings* 12. 11. of them that had the *o.* of the houſe of the Lord, 22. 5, 9. 2 *Chron.* 34. 10.
1 *Chron.* 9. 23. had the *o.* of the gates of the houſe
*Neh.* 11. 16. had the *o.* of the outward buſineſs
13. 4. the *o.* of the chamber of the houſe of God
1 *Pet.* 5. 2. taking *o.* not by conſtraint, but willingly

OVERSPREAD.

*Gen.* 9. 19. and of them was the whole earth *o.*

OVERSPREADING.

*Dan.* 9. 27. for the *o.* of abominations be deſolate

OVERTAKE.

*Gen.* 44. 4. up, when thou doſt *o.* them, ſay to them
*Exod.* 15. 9. enemy ſaid, I will purſue, I will *o.*

*Deut.* 19. 6. leſt the avenger of blood *o.* the ſlayer
28. 2. all theſe bleſſings ſhall come and *o.* thee
15. that all theſe curſes ſhall *o.* thee, 45.
*Joſh.* 2. 5. purſue after them, for ye ſhall *o.* them
1 *Sam.* 30. 8. ſhall I *o.* them, thou ſhalt ſurely *o.* them
2 *Sam.* 15. 14. leſt Abſalom *o.* us ſuddenly and bring
*Iſa.* 59. 9. judgment is far, neither doth juſtice *o.* us
*Jer.* 42. 16. the ſword you feared ſhall *o.* you
*Hoſ.* 2. 7. ſhall follow, but ſhe ſhall not *o.* her lovers
10. 9. the battle in Gibeah did not *o.* them
*Amos* 9. 10. the evil ſhall not *o.* nor prevent us
13. behold, the plowman ſhall *o.* the reaper
*Zech.* 1. †6. my words, did they not *o.* your fathers?
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 4. that that day ſhall *o.* you as a thief

OVERTAKEN.

*Pſal.* 18. 37. I have purſued my enemies and *o.* them
*Gal.* 6. 1. brethren, if a man be *o.* in a fault

OVERTAKETH.

1 *Chron.* 21. 12. flee three months till ſword *o.* thee

OVERTHREW.

*Gen.* 19. 25. God *o.* theſe cities and the plain, 29.
*Exod.* 14. 27. Lord *o.* the Egyptians, *Pſal.* 136. 15.
*Deut.* 29. 23. which Lord *o.* in his anger and wrath
*Iſa.* 13. 19. Babylon ſhall be, as when God *o.* Sodom and Gomorrah, *Jer.* 50. 4. *Amos* 4. 11.
*Jer.* 20. 16. let that man be as the cities Lord *o.*
*Mat.* 21. 12. Jeſus *o.* tables of the money-changers in the temple, *Mark* 11. 15. *John* 2. 15.

OVERTHROW.

*Gen.* 19. 21. I have accepted thee, will not *o.* this city
*Exod.* 23. 24. but thou ſhalt utterly *o.* their gods
*Deut.* 12. 3. ye ſhall *o.* their altars and break pillars
2 *Sam.* 10. 3. hath not David ſent to ſpy it out and *o.*
11. 25. make thy battle more ſtrong and *o.* it
1 *Chron.* 19. 3. David hath ſent to *o.* and ſpy the land
*Pſal.* 106. 26. his hand to *o.* them in the wilderneſs
27. to *o.* their ſeed alſo among the nations
140. 4. who have purpoſed to *o.* my goings
11. evil ſhall hunt the violent man to *o.* him
*Prov.* 18. 5. not good to *o.* righteous in judgment
*Hag.* 2. 22. I will *o.* the throne of kingdoms, I will *o.* the chariots and thoſe that ride in them
*Acts* 5. 39. but if it be of God, ye cannot *o.* it
2 *Tim.* 2. 18. have erred, and *o.* the faith of ſome

OVERTHROW, *Subſt.*

*Gen.* 19. 29. God ſent Lot out of the midſt of the *o.*
*Deut.* 29. 23. as in the *o.* of Sodom, *Jer.* 49. 18.
2 *Pet.* 2. 6. condemned the cities with an *o.* making

OVERTHROWETH.

*Job* 12. 19. he leadeth princes and *o.* the mighty
*Prov.* 13. 6. but wickedneſs *o.* the ſinner
21. 12. God *o.* the wicked for their wickedneſs
22. 12. he *o.* the words of the tranſgreſſor
29. 4. but he that receiveth gifts *o.* the land

OVERTHROWN.

*Exod.* 15. 7. haſt *o.* them that roſe up againſt thee
*Judg.* 9. 40. and many were *o.* and wounded
2 *Sam.* 17. 9. when ſome of them be *o.* at the firſt
2 *Chron.* 14. 13. and the Ethiopians were *o.*
*Job* 19. 6. know now that God hath *o.* me
*Pſal.* 141. 6. when their judges are *o.* in ſtony places
*Prov.* 11. 11. city is *o.* by the mouth of the wicked
12. 7. wicked are *o.* ‖ 14. 11. houſe of wicked *o.*
*Iſa.* 1. 7. your land is deſolate as *o.* by ſtrangers
*Jer.* 18. 23. but let them be *o.* before thee
*Lam.* 4. 6. ſin of Sodom, that was *o.* as in a moment
*Dan.* 11. 41. and many countries ſhall be *o.*
*Amos* 4. 11. I have *o.* ſome of you, as Sodom
*Jonah* 3. 4. yet forty days and Nineveh ſhall be *o.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 5. for they were *o.* in the wilderneſs

OVERTOOK.

*Gen.* 31. 23. they *o.* Jacob in the mount Gilead
25. Laban *o.* Jacob ‖ 44. 6. the ſteward *o.* them
*Exod.* 14. 9. Egyptians *o.* them encamping by ſea
*Judg.* 18. 22. Micah *o.* the children of Dan
20. 42. but the battle *o.* the men of Benjamin
1 *Kings* 25. 5. the army of Chaldees *o.* Zedekiah in the plains of Jericho, *Jer.* 39. 5. | 52. 8.
*Lam.* 1. 3. all her perſecutors *o.* her between ſtraits

OVERTURN.

*Job* 12. 15. he ſendeth out waters, they *o.* earth
*Ezek.* 21. 27. I will *o.* *o.* *o.* it, until he come whoſe

OVERTURNETH.

*Job* 9. 5. who *o.* the mountains in his anger
*Job* 28. 9. he *o.* the mountains by the roots
34. 25. knows their works, and *o.* them in night

OVERTURNED.

*Judg.* 7. 13. ſmote the tent that it fell and *o.* it

OVERWHELM.

*Job* 6. 27. ye *o.* fatherleſs, dig a pit for your friend

OVERWHELMED.

*Pſal.* 55. 5. trembling came, and horror hath *o.* me
61. 2. when my heart is *o.* lead me to the rock
77. 3. and my ſpirit was *o.* 142. 3. | 143. 4.
78. 53. he led them on, but the ſea *o.* their enemies
124. 4. then the waters had *o.* us, ſtream gone over

OVERWISE.

*Eccl.* 7. 16. not right. overmuch, nor make thyſelf *o.*

OUGHT; *ſee* OWED.

OUGHT.

*Gen.* 20. 9. that *o.* not be done, 34. 7. *Lev.* 4. 2, 27.
2 *Sam.* 13. 12. no ſuch thing *o.* to be done in Iſrael
1 *Chron.* 12. 32. to know what Iſrael *o.* to do
15. 2. none *o.* to carry the ark but the Levites
2 *Chron.* 13. 5. *o.* ye not to know Lord gave kingdom
*Neh.* 5. 9. *o.* ye not to walk in the fear of God?
*Pſal.* 76. 11. bring preſents to him who *o.* be feared
*Mat.* 23. 23. theſe *o.* ye to have done, *Luke* 11. 42.
*Mark* 13. 14. deſolation ſtanding where it *o.* not
*Luke* 12. 12. in the ſame hour what ye *o.* to ſay
13. 14. there are ſix days in which men *o.* to work
16. *o.* not this woman to be looſed from this bond?
18. 1. that men *o.* always to pray, and not to faint
24. 26. O fools, *o.* not Chriſt to have ſuffered?
*John* 4. 20. the place where men *o.* to worſhip
13. 14. ye alſo *o.* to waſh one another's feet
19. 7. we have a law, and by our law he *o.* to die
*Acts* 5. 29. we *o.* to obey God rather than men
17. 29. we *o.* not to think the Godhead like gold
19. 36. ye *o.* to be quiet, and to do nothing raſhly
20. 35. how ſo labouring ye *o.* to ſupport the weak
21. 21. that they *o.* not to circumciſe their children
24. 19. who *o.* to have been here before thee
25. 10. judgment-ſeat, where I *o.* to be judged
24. crying, that he *o.* not to live any longer
26. 9. that I *o.* to do many things contrary to Jeſus
*Rom.* 8. 26. we know not what to pray for as we *o.*
12. 3. not think of himſelf more highly than he *o.*
15. 1. we *o.* to bear the infirmities of the weak
1 *Cor.* 8. 2. he knoweth nothing as he *o.* to know
11. 7. for a man indeed *o.* not to cover his head
10. the woman *o.* to have power on her head
2 *Cor.* 2. 3. ſorrow from them, of whom I *o.* to rejoice
7. ye *o.* rather to forgive him and comfort him
12. 11. for I *o.* to have been commended of you
14. the children *o.* not to lay up for the parents
*Eph.* 5. 28. ſo *o.* men to love their wives as their bodies
6. 20. many ſpeak boldly, as I *o.* to ſpeak, *Col.* 4. 4.
*Col.* 4. 6. know how ye *o.* to anſwer every man
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 1. ye received of us, how ye *o.* to walk
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 7. yourſelves know how ye *o.* to follow us
1 *Tim.* 5. 13. ſpeaking things which they *o.* not
*Tit.* 1. 11. teaching things which they *o.* not
*Heb.* 2. 1. we *o.* to give the more earneſt heed
5. 3. he *o.* for people and for himſelf, to offer for ſins
12. for when for the time ye *o.* to be teachers
*Jam.* 3. 10. my brethren, theſe things *o.* not ſo to be
4. 15. for that ye *o.* to ſay, if the Lord will
2 *Pet.* 3. 11. what manner of perſons *o.* ye to be
1 *John* 2. 6. *o.* himſelf alſo ſo to walk as he walked
3. 16. *o.* to lay down our lives for the brethren
4. 11. if God loved us, we *o.* alſo to love one another
3 *John* 8. we therefore *o.* to receive ſuch

OUGHT, *Subſtantive.*

*Gen.* 39. 6. he knew not *o.* that he had, ſave bread
47. 18. there is not *o.* left, but our bodies and lands
*Exod.* 5. 8. you ſhall not diminiſh *o.* thereof, 11, 19.
12. 46. thou ſhalt not carry forth *o.* of the fleſh
22. 14. if a man borrow *o.* of his neighbour
29. 34. if *o.* of fleſh of the conſecrations remain
*Lev.* 11. 25. whoſo beareth *o.* of carcaſe, is unclean
19. 6. if *o.* remain unto third day, ſhall be burnt
25. 14. if thou ſelleſt *o.* or buyeſt *o.* from thy neighb.
27. 31. if a man will redeem *o.* of his tithes
*Num.* 15. 24. if *o.* be committed by ignorance
30. the ſoul that doth *o.* preſumptuouſly
30. 6. when ſhe vowed, or uttered *o.* out of her lips
*Deut.* 4. 2. ye ſhall not add or diminiſh *o.* from it
*Deut.* 15. 2. creditor that lendeth *o.* to his neighbour
26. 14. neither have I taken *o.* in my mourning for
any unclean uſe, nor given *o.* thereof for dead
*Joſh.* 21. 45. there failed not *o.* of any good thing
*Ruth* 1. 17. if *o.* but death part thee and me
1 *Sam.* 12. 4. nor haſt thou taken *o.* of any man's hand
5. that ye have not found *o.* in my hand
25. 7. neither was there *o.* miſſing to them
30. 22. we will not give them *o.* of the ſpoil
2 *Sam.* 3. 35. if I taſte bread or *o.* elſe, till ſun be down
14. 10. whoſo ſaith *o.* to thee, bring him to me
19. none can turn from *o.* my Lord hath ſpoken
*Mat.* 5. 23. that thy brother hath *o.* againſt thee
21. 3. if any man ſay *o.* to you, ye ſhall ſay
*Mark* 7. 12. and ye ſuffer him no more to do *o.*
8. 23. he took blind man, and aſked him if he ſaw *o.*
11. 25. forgive, if ye have *o.* againſt any
*John* 4. 33. hath any man brought him *o.* to eat?
*Acts* 4. 32. nor ſaid any, that *o.* was his own
24. 19. and object, if they had *o.* againſt me
28. 19. that I had *o.* to accuſe my nation of
*Philem.* 18. if he oweth thee *o.* put to my account

OUGHTEST.

1 *Kings* 2. 9. and knoweſt what thou *o.* to do to him
*Mat.* 25. 27. thou *o.* to have put my money to
*Acts* 10. 6. he ſhall tell thee what thou *o.* to do
1 *Tim.* 3. 15. how thou *o.* to behave thyſelf

OUR; *ſee* BROTHER, FATHER, LORD.

OURS.

*Gen.* 26. 20. did ſtrive, ſaying, the water is *o.*
31. 16. God hath taken from our father, that is *o.*
34. 23. ſhall not every beaſt of theirs be *o.*?
*Num.* 32. 32. poſſeſſion on this ſide Jordan may be *o.*
1 *Kings* 22. 3. know that Ramoth in Gilead is *o.*
*Ezek.* 36. 2. ancient high places are *o.* in poſſeſſion
*Mark* 12. 7. and inheritance ſhall be *o.* *Luke* 20. 14.
1 *Cor.* 1. 2. all that call on Jeſus, both theirs and *o.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 14. as ye alſo are *o.* in the day of the Lord
*Tit.* 3. 14. let *o.* learn to maintain good works

OUT.

*Gen.* 2. 9. *o.* of ground made Lord to grow every tree
23. woman, becauſe ſhe was taken *o.* of man
3. 19. for *o.* of it waſt thou taken; duſt thou art
*Num.* 32. 23. and be ſure your ſin will find you *o.*
*Job* 28. 5. as for the earth, *o.* of it cometh bread
*Pſal.* 8. 2. *o.* of the mouth of babes and ſucklings
82. 5. foundations of the earth are *o.* of courſe
94. 12. bleſſed, whom thou teacheſt *o.* of thy law
118. 26. we have bleſſed you *o.* of houſe of Lord
*Prov.* 4. 23. keep heart, for *o.* of it are iſſues of life
31. 18. her candle goeth not *o.* by night
*Iſa.* 13. 9. he ſhall deſtroy ſinners thereof *o.* of it
29. 18. eyes ſhall ſee *o.* of obſcurity, *o.* of darkneſs
*Jer.* 30. 7. but he ſhall be ſaved *o.* of it
19. and *o.* of them ſhall proceed thankſgiving
*Ezek.* 34. 11. behold, I will ſeek *o.* my ſheep
46. 20. that they bear them not *o.* into the court
*Mic.* 5. 2. yet *o.* of thee ſhall he come forth to me, that is to be ruler in Iſrael, *Mat.* 2. 6.
*Zech.* 10. 4. *o.* of him came forth the corner
*Mat.* 12. 34. *o.* of the abundance of the heart
35. *o.* of good treaſure, *o.* of the evil treaſure
15. 19. *o.* of the heart proceed evil thoughts
*Mark* 10. 26. they were aſtoniſhed *o.* of meaſure
13. 15. nor enter to take any thing *o.* of his houſe
16. 9. *o.* of whom he had caſt ſeven devils
*Luke* 19. 22. *o.* of thy own mouth will I judge thee
*John* 15. 19. but I have choſen you *o.* of the world
*Acts* 2. 5. devout men, *o.* of every nation under heaven
28. 23. both *o.* of the law, and *o.* of the prophets
1 *Cor.* 15. 8. ſeen of me, as of one born *o.* of due time
2 *Cor.* 2. 4. for *o.* of much affliction I wrote to you
8. 11. be a performance *o.* of that which you have
2 *Tim.* 2. 26. recover themſelves *o.* of ſnare of devil
3. 11. but *o.* of them all the Lord delivered me
4. 2. be inſtant in ſeaſon, *o.* of ſeaſon, reprove
*Jam.* 3. 10. *o.* of ſame mouth proceedeth bleſſing

*See* CAMP, CAPTIVITY, CITY, DARKNESS, WAY, ZION.

OUTCAST.

*Jer.* 30. 17. ſaith Lord, becauſe they called thee an *o.*

OUTCASTS.

*Pſal.* 147. 2. he gathereth *o.* of Iſrael, *Iſa.* 56. 8.
*Iſa.* 11. 12. he ſhall aſſemble the *o.* of Iſrael

*Isa.* 16. 3. hide thee *o.* ‖ 4. let my *o.* dwell with thee
27. 13. the *o.* in the land of Egypt ſhall worſhip
*Jer.* 49. 36. whither the *o.* of Elam ſhall not come

OUTER.

*Ezek.* 46. 21. he brought me into the *o.* court
47. 2. he led me the way without to the *o.* gate
*Mat.* 8. 12. be caſt into *o.* darkneſs, 22. 13. | 25. 30.

OUT-GOINGS.

*Joſh.* 17. 9. and the *o.* of it were at ſea, 19. 29.
18. and the *o.* of it ſhall be thine
18. 19. the *o.* of the border were at the north
19. 14. *o.* thereof are in the valley of Jiphthah-el
22. the *o.* of their border were at Jordan, 33.
*Pſal.* 65. 8. thou makeſt the *o.* of the morning

OUTLANDISH.

*Neh.* 13. 26. even *o.* women cauſed Solomon to ſin

OUTLIVED.

*Judg.* 2. 7. all the days of the elders that *o.* Joſhua

OUTRAGEOUS.

*Prov.* 27. 4. wrath is cruel, and anger is *o.* but who

OUTRUN.

*John* 20. 4. they ran, and other diſciple did *o.* Peter

OUTSIDE.

*Judg.* 7. 11. Gideon went to *o.* of the armed men
17. and when I come to the *o.* of the camp
19. ſo they came to the *o.* of the camp
1 *Kings* 7. 9. and ſo on *o.* toward the great court
*Ezek.* 40. 5. behold a wall on the *o.* of the houſe
*Mat.* 23. 25. make clean *o.* of the cup, *Luke* 11. 39.
26. that the *o.* of them may be clean alſo

OUTSTRETCHED.

*Deut.* 26. 8. Lord brought us out with an *o.* arm
*Jer.* 21. 5. I will fight againſt you with an *o.* hand
27. 5. I have made the earth by my *o.* arm

OUTWARD.

1 *Sam.* 16. 7. for man looketh on *o.* appearance
1 *Chron.* 26. 29. Chenaniah for the *o.* buſineſs
*Neh.* 11. 16. the chief of the Levites for *o.* buſineſs
*Eſth.* 6. 4. Haman was come into the *o.* court
*Ezek.* 40. 17. he brought me into the *o.* court
*Mat.* 23. 27. which indeed appear beautiful *o.*
*Rom.* 2. 28. nor circumciſion which is *o.* in the fleſh
2 *Cor.* 4. 16. but tho' our *o.* man periſh, yet our
10. † 1. who in *o.* appearance am baſe among you
7. do ye look on things after the *o.* appearance?
1 *Pet.* 3. 3. not that *o.* adorning of plaiting hair

OUTWARDLY.

*Mat.* 23. 28. ye appear *o.* righteous unto men
*Rom.* 2. 28. for he is not a Jew, who is one *o.*

OUTWENT.

*Mark* 6. 33. many ran a-foot thither, and *o.* them

OWE.

*Rom.* 13. 8. *o.* no man any thing, but to love

OWED.

*Mat.* 18. 24. one which *o.* him 1000 talents
28. and found one who *o.* him an hundred pence
*Luke* 7. 41. the one *o.* 500 pence, and the other 50

OWEST.

*Mat.* 18. 28. he took him, ſaying, pay me that thou *o.*
*Luke* 16. 5. how much *o.* thou unto my lord? 7.
*Philem.* 19. thou *o.* to me even thine own ſelf beſides

OWETH.

*Lev.* 14. 35. he that *o.* the houſe ſhall tell prieſt
*Acts* 21. 11. Jews ſhall bind man that *o.* this girdle
*Philem* 18. if he hath wronged thee, or *o.* thee ought

OWL.

*Lev.* 11. 16. *o.* and cuckow unclean, *Deut.* 14. 15.
17. the little *o.* and cormorant, *Deut.* 14. 16.
*Pſal.* 102. 6. I am like an *o.* of the deſert

OWLS.

*Job* 30. 29. I am a companion to *o.* a brother to drag.
*Iſa.* 13. 21. the wild beaſts ſhall lie there, and *o.* ſhall dwell there, 34. 11, 13, 15. *Jer.* 50. 39.
43. 20. the dragons and *o.* ſhall honour me
*Mic.* 1. 8. I will make a mourning as the *o.*

OWN.

*Gen.* 1. 27. God created man in his *o.* image
5. 3. Adam begat a ſon in his *o.* likeneſs
15. 4. ſhall come of thine *o.* bowels ſhall be heir
30. 25. ſend me, that I may go to mine *o.* place
47. 24. four parts ſhall be your *o.* for ſeed of field
*Exod.* 21. 36. ox for ox, and dead ſhall be his *o.*
22. 5. of beſt of his *o.* field ſhall make reſtitution
*Lev.* 1. 3. he ſhall offer it of his *o.* voluntary will
*Lev.* 7. 30. his *o.* hands ſhall bring the offering of L.
14. 15. pour it into palm of his *o.* left hand, 26.
18. 10. for theirs is thine *o.* nakedneſs
26. nor any of your *o.* nation or any ſtranger among you ſhall commit any of theſe abominat.
25. 5. that which groweth of its *o.* accord
41. and he ſhall return to his *o.* family
*Num.* 1. 52. each by his *o.* camp, by his *o.* ſtandard
16. 28. have not done them of mine *o.* mind, 24. 13.
38. theſe cenſers of ſinners againſt their *o.* ſouls
32. 42. he called it after his *o.* name, *Deut.* 3. 14.
36. 9. ſhall keep himſelf to his *o.* inheritance
*Deut.* 23. 24. mayeſt eat grapes at thine *o.* pleaſure
24. 13. that he may ſleep in his *o.* raiment and bleſs
16. not children for fathers, every man ſhall be put to death for his *o.* ſin, 2 *Kings* 14. 6. 2 *Chron.* 25. 4.
28. 53. thou ſhalt eat the fruit of thine *o.* body
33. 9. nor knew he his *o.* children
*Joſh.* 7. 11. they have put it even among their *o.* ſtuff
*Judg.* 2. 19. they ceaſed not from their *o.* doings
7. 2. ſaying, mine *o.* hand hath ſaved me
1 *Sam.* 2. 20. and they went to their *o.* home
5. 11. let the ark go again to his *o.* place
15. 17. when thou waſt little in thine *o.* ſight
25. 26. from avenging with thine *o.* hand
2 *Sam.* 6. 22. I will be baſe in mine *o.* ſight
7. 10. that they may dwell in a place of their *o.*
12. 3. did eat of his *o.* meat and drink of his *o.* cup
17. 11. that thou go to battle in thine *o.* perſon
18. 13. have wrought falſhood againſt mine *o.* life
1 *Kings* 2. 23. ſpoken this word againſt his *o.* life
32. ſhall return his blood on his *o.* head, 37.
13. 30. he laid his carcaſe in his *o.* grave
17. 19. and Elijah laid him upon his *o.* bed
2 *Kings* 17. 29. every nation made gods of their *o.*
1 *Chron.* 29. 14. and of thine *o.* have we given thee
16. all this ſtore we prepared, is all thine *o.*
2 *Chron.* 6. 23. recompenſing his way on his *o.* head
*Neh.* 4. 4. turn their reproach on their *o.* head
*Eſth.* 9. 25. wicked device ſhould return on his *o.* head
*Job* 20. 7. he ſhall periſh for ever like his *o.* dung
*Pſal.* 5. 10. let them fall by their *o.* counſel
12. 4. our lips are our *o.* who is lord over us?
67. 6. God, even our *o.* God, ſhall bleſs us
78. 29. were filled, for he gave them their *o.* deſire
81. 12. I gave them up to their *o.* hearts luſt
94. 23. he ſhall bring on them their *o.* iniquity, and ſhall cut them off in their *o.* wickedneſs
*Prov.* 5. 17. let them be only thy *o.* not ſtrangers
*Iſa.* 37. 35. for mine *o.* ſake, 43. 25. | 48. 11.
58. 13. not finding thine *o.* pleaſure, nor *o.* words
*Ezek.* 29. 3. who hath ſaid, my river is mine *o.*
33. 13. if he truſt to his *o.* righteouſneſs
*Hoſ.* 7. 2. now their *o.* doings have beſet them about
*Jonah* 2. 8. they forſake their *o.* mercy
*Mat.* 20. 15. lawful to do what I will with mine *o.*
*Luke* 14. 26. if any man hate not his *o.* life alſo
16. 12. who ſhall give you that which is your *o.*?
*John* 1. 11. he came to his *o.* his *o.* received him not
8. 44. when he ſpeaketh a lye, he ſpeaketh of his *o.*
10. 12. an hireling, whoſe *o.* the ſheep are not
13. 1. having loved his *o.* that were in the world
15. 19. if of the world, world would love his *o.*
16. 32. ye ſhall be ſcattered every man to his *o.*
*Acts* 3. 12. as tho' by our *o.* power or holineſs
5. 4. was it not thine *o.*? was it not in thine *o.* power?
20. 28. which he purchaſed with his *o.* blood
*Rom.* 4. 19. he conſidered not his *o.* body now dead
8. 32. he that ſpared not his *o.* ſon, but delivered
14. 4. to his *o.* maſter he ſtandeth or falleth
1 *Cor.* 6. 19. ye are not your *o.* for ye are bought
7. 2. nevertheleſs let every man have his *o.* wife
10. 24. let no man ſeek his *o.* but another's wealth
29. conſcience, I ſay, not thine *o.* but others
13. 5. charity ſeeketh not her *o.* is not eaſily
*Phil.* 2. 21. for all ſeek their *o.* things, not Chriſt's
3. 9. found in him, not having mine *o.* righteouſ.
1 *Tim.* 5. 8. but if any provide not for his *o.* his *o.*
*Tit.* 1. 12. a prophet of their *o.* ſaid, the Cretians
*Heb.* 9. 12. but by his *o.* blood he entered in once
*Rev.* 1. 5. waſhed us from our ſins in his *o.* blood

*See* COUNSEL, COUNTRY, EYES, HEART, HOUSE, LAND, PEOPLE, SELF, SELVES, SOUL, WAY, WAYS, WILL.

OWNER.

*Exod.* 21. 28. but the *o.* of the ox ſhall be quit
29. it hath been teſtified to his *o.* his *o.* ſhall die
34. the *o.* of the pit ſhall make it good
36. and his *o.* hath not kept him in, ox for ox
22. 11. *o.* of it ſhall accept thereof, not make good
12. he ſhall make reſtitution to the *o.* thereof
14. *o.* thereof not being with it, make it good
15. but if *o.* thereof be with it, not make it good
1 *Kings* 16. 24. after name of Shemer *o.* of the hill
*Prov.* 3. † 27. withhold not good from the *o.*
*Iſa.* 1. 3. the ox knoweth his *o.* the aſs his crib
*Acts* 27. 11. centurion believed the *o.* of the ſhip

OWNERS.

*Job* 31. 39. or have cauſed the *o.* to loſe their lives
*Prov.* 1. 19. which taketh away life of *o.* thereof
*Eccl.* 5. 11. what good is there to the *o.* thereof?
13. a ſore evil, riches kept for *o.* to their hurt
*Luke* 19. 33. the *o.* ſaid, why looſe ye the colt?

OX.

*Exod.* 20. 17. ſhalt not covet thy neighb. *ox*, *Deut.* 5. 21.
21. 28. if *ox* gore a man, he ſhall be ſtoned, 49. 32.
29. if *ox* were wont to puſh with his horns, 36.
32. if *ox* puſh a man-ſervant or maid-ſervant
33. if an *ox* or aſs ſhall fall into a pit, the owner
22. 1. if a man ſhall ſteal an *ox* or a ſheep
4. whether it be *ox* or aſs, he ſhall reſtore double
9. treſpaſs for an *ox* ‖ 10. deliver an *ox* to keep
23. 4. if thou meet thine enemy's *ox* going aſtray
12. that thine *ox* and thine aſs may reſt
34. 19. every firſtling of an *ox* or ſheep is mine
*Lev.* 7. 23. ſhall eat no manner of fat of *ox* or ſheep
17. 3. what man ſoever killeth an *ox* or lamb
*Num.* 7. 3. they brought for each of princes an *ox*
22. 4. as the *ox* licketh up the graſs of the field
*Deut.* 5. 14. thine *ox* ſhall do no work on ſabbath
14. 4. the *ox*, the ſheep and goat ye may eat
18. 3. the prieſts due whether it be *ox* or ſheep
22. 1. thou ſhalt not ſee thy brother's *ox* go aſtray
4. thou ſhalt not ſee thy brother's *ox* fall down
10. ſhalt not plough with an *ox* and aſs together
25. 4. thou ſhalt not muzzle the *ox* when he treadeth out the corn, 1 *Cor.* 9. 9. 1 *Tim.* 5. 18.
28. 31. thine *ox* ſhall be ſlain before thine eyes
*Joſh.* 6. 21. they deſtroyed *ox* and ſheep, 1 *Sam.* 15. 5.
*Judg.* 3. 31. Shamgar ſlew 600 men with an *ox*-goad
6. 4. they left neither ſheep nor *ox* for Iſrael
1 *Sam.* 12. 3. Sam. ſaid, whoſe *ox* or aſs have I taken?
14. 34. bring me hither every man his *ox* and ſheep
*Neh.* 5. 18. prepared for me daily one *ox*, ſix ſheep
*Job* 6. 5. or loweth the *ox* over his fodder?
24. 3. they take the widow's *ox* for a pledge
40. 15. behold, behemoth eateth graſs as an *ox*
*Pſal.* 69. 31. this ſhall pleaſe Lord better than an *ox*
106. 20. changed their glory into ſimilitude of an *ox*
*Prov.* 7. 22. goeth after her as an *ox* goeth to ſlaught.
14. 4. but increaſe is by the ſtrength of the *ox*
15. 17. better than a ſtalled *ox* and hatred therewith
*Iſa.* 1. 3. the *ox* knoweth his owner, the aſs his crib
11. 7. and the lion ſhall eat ſtraw like the *ox*
32. 20. that ſend forth thither the feet of the *ox*
66. 3. that killeth an *ox* as if he ſlew a man
*Jer.* 11. 19. but I was like a lamb or an *ox* brought
*Ezek.* 1. 10. they four had the face of an *ox*
*Luke* 13. 15. doth not each of you looſe his *ox* on ſabb.
14. 5. ſhall have an *ox* or an aſs fallen into a pit

*Wild*-OX.

*Deut.* 14. 5. the *wild ox* and chamois ye may eat

OXEN.

*Gen.* 12. 16. Abram had ſheep and *o.* and aſſes
20. 14. Abimelech gave Abraham ſheep and *o.*
21. 27. Abraham gave Abimelech ſheep and *o.*
32. 5. Jacob ſaid thus, I have *o.* and aſſes
34. 28. the ſons of Jacob took Shechem's *o.*
*Exod.* 9. 3. the hand of the Lord is upon the *o.*
20. 24. thou ſhalt ſacrifice thereon thine *o.*
22. 1. he ſhall reſtore five *o.* for one ox and four
30. likewiſe ſhalt thou do with thine *o.* and ſheep
*Num.* 7. 3. and the princes brought twelve *o.*
7. four *o.* he gave to the ſons of Gerſhom
8. and eight *o.* he gave to the ſons of Merari
22. 40. Balak offered *o.* and ſheep, and ſent to Bal.
23. 1. prepare me here ſeven *o.* and ſeven rams
*Deut.* 14. 26. ſhalt beſtow that money for *o.* or ſheep

*Josh.* 7. 24. Joshua took Achan, his *o.* and sheep
1 *Sam.* 11. 7. Saul hewed a yoke of *o.* in pieces, and sent them thro' Israel, so shall it be done to his *o.*
14. 14. acre of land, which yoke of *o.* might plow
32. the people took sheep and *o.* and slew them
15. 19. Saul spared Agag and the best of the *o.*
14. what meaneth lowing of *o.* which I hear?
15. the people spared the best of the sheep and *o.*
22. 19. Doeg smote the *o.* and sheep, and asses
27. 9. David took away the sheep and *o.* and asses
2 *Sam.* 6. 6. Uzza took hold of it, for *o.* shook it
13. David sacrificed *o.* and fatlings
24. 22. behold, here be *o.* for burnt-sacrifice
24. so David bought the threshing-floor and *o.*
1 *Kings* 1. 9. Adonijah slew sheep and *o.* 15, 25.
4. 23. Solomon's daily provision, 10 fat *o.* 100 sheep
7. 25. one sea, 12 *o.* under it, 44. 2 *Chron.* 4. 4, 15.
8. 5. with him before ark, sacrificing sheep and *o.*
63. Solomon offered a sacrifice to the Lord of 22000 *o.* and 120000 sheep, 2 *Chron.* 7. 5.
19. 19. Elisha was plowing with twelve yoke of *o.*
20. Elisha left the *o.* and ran after Elijah
21. he took a yoke of *o.* and slew them
2 *Kings* 5. 26. is it a time to receive sheep and *o.*?
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. brought bread on mules and on *o.*
2 *Chron.* 15. 11. they offered of the spoil 700 *o.*
18. 2. Ahab killed sheep and *o.* for him and people
29. 33. consecrated things were 600 *o.* 3000 sheep
31. 6. they brought in the tithes of *o.* and sheep
35. 8. princes gave for passover three hundred *o.*
*Job* 1. 3. his substance was 3000 camels, 500 yoke of *o.*
14. the *o.* were plowing, and the asses feeding
42. 12. Lord gave him 1000 yoke of *o.* 1000 asses
*Psal.* 8. 7. thou madest him to have dominion over *o.*
144. 14. that our *o.* may be strong to labour
*Prov.* 14. 4. where no *o.* are the crib is clean
*Isa.* 7. 25. but it shall be for the sending forth of *o.*
22. 13. and behold, joy and gladness, slaying *o.*
30. 24. the *o.* and asses shall eat clean provender
*Jer.* 51. 23. I will break the husbandman and his *o.*
*Dan.* 4. 25. make thee eat grass as *o.* 32, 33. | 5. 21.
*Amos* 6. 12. will one plow there with *o.*?
*Matt.* 22. 4. my *o.* and my fatlings are killed
*Luke* 14. 19. I have bought five yoke of *o.*
*John* 2. 14. found in the temple those that sold *o.*
15. he drove them all out, the sheep and the *o.*
*Acts* 14. 13. priest of Jupiter brought *o.* and garlands
1 *Cor.* 9. 9. doth God take care for *o.*?

OYL, *See* OIL.

# P.

## PACES.

2 *Sam.* 16. 13. when gone six *p.* he sacrificed oxen

## PACIFY.

*Prov.* 16. 14. a wise man will *p.* the wrath of a king

## PACIFIED.

*Esth.* 7. 10. hanged Haman, then was king's wrath *p.*
*Ezek.* 16. 63. for thy shame, when I am *p.* toward

## PACIFIETH.

*Prov.* 21. 14. a gift in secret *p.* anger, and a reward
*Eccl.* 10. 4. for yielding *p.* great offences

## PADDLE.

*Deut.* 23. 13. thou shalt have a *p.* on thy weapon

PAID, *See after* PAY.

## PAIN

Signifies, [1] *Any bodily disease or distemper*, Job 33. 19. [2] *Disquiet or uneasiness of mind*, Psal. 25. 18. | 55. 4. [3] *Travail in child-birth*, 1 Sam. 4. 19. [4] *Fear*, Ezek. 30. 4.

The wicked man travelleth with pain all his days, *Job* 15. 20. *He lives a life of care, fear, and grief, by reason of God's wrath and the torments of his own mind, and his manifold and dreadful outward calamities.*

They blasphemed the God of heaven, because of their pains, *Rev.* 16. 11. *Some observe from hence the contrary effects that trouble produces in the godly and in the wicked; the one blesseth, the other blasphemeth the Lord. In tribulation the godly rejoice, the wicked rage; for the one in suffering communicates with the cross of Christ, the other with the curse of* Adam. *Stars shine in the night, which in the day are not seen, and grace is manifested by trouble, which in prosperity lies secret. Trouble tries true religion from false, and discerns grace from nature.*

*Job* 14. 22. but his flesh on him shall have *p.*
15. 20. the wicked man travelleth with *p.*
33. 19. he is chastened also with *p.* on his bed
*Psal.* 25. 18. look on mine affliction and my *p.*
48. 6. *p.* as a woman in travail, *Isa.* 13. 8. | 26. 17.
139. † 24. see if there be any way of *p.* in me
*Isa.* 21. 3. therefore are my loins filled with *p.*
26. 18. we have been with child, we have been in *p.*
66. 7. before her *p.* came, she was delivered
*Jer.* 6. 24. anguish hath taken hold of us, and *p.* as of a woman in travail, 22. 23. *Mark* 13. † 8.
12. 13. put themselves to *p.* but shall not profit
15. 18. why is my *p.* perpetual, wound incurable?
30. 23. it shall fall with *p.* on head of the wicked
51. 8. howl for Babylon, take balm for her *p.*
*Ezek.* 30. 4. great *p.* shall be in Ethiopia, 9.
16. Sin shall have great *p.* No shall be rent asunder
*Mic.* 4. 10. be in *p.* and labour to bring forth, O Zion
*Nah.* 2. 10. much *p.* is in all loins, faces gather black.
*Rom.* 8. 22. the whole creation travelleth in *p.*
*Rev.* 16. 10. they gnawed their tongues for *p.*
21. 4. nor sorrow, nor shall there be any more *p.*

*See* PANGS.

## PAINED.

*Psal.* 55. 4. my heart is sore *p.* within me, and terror
*Isa.* 23. 5. they shall be sorely *p.* at report of Tyre
*Jer.* 4. 19. my bowels, I am *p.* at my very heart
*Joel* 2. 6. before their face, people shall be much *p.*
*Rev.* 12. 2. travailing in birth, and *p.* to be delivered

## PAINS.

1 *Sam.* 4. 19. she travailed, for her *p.* came upon her
*Psal.* 116. 3. and the *p.* of hell gat hold on me
*Acts* 2. 24. God raised up, having loosed *p.* of death
*Rev.* 16. 11. they blasphemed, because of their *p.*

## PAINFUL.

*Psal.* 73. 16. to know this, it was too *p.* for me

## PAINFULNESS.

2 *Cor.* 11. 27. in weariness and *p.* in watchings often

## PAINTED.

2 *Kings* 9. 30. Jezebel *p.* her face, and tired her head
*Jer.* 22. 14. cieled with cedar, and *p.* with vermilion

## PAINTEDST.

*Ezek.* 23. 40. thou *p.* thine eyes, and deckedst thyself

## PAINTING.

2 *Kings* 9. † 30. Jezebel put her eyes in *p.* tired head
*Jer.* 4. 30. tho' thou rentest thy face with *p.* in vain

## PAIR.

*Luke* 2. 24. to offer a *p.* of turtle doves or pigeons
*Rev.* 6. 5. he had a *p.* of balances in his hand

## PALACE

Signifies, [1] *A royal dwelling or mansion-house*, Isa. 39. 7. [2] *The temple of God at* Jerusalem, 1 Chr. 29. 1, 19. [3] *Stately and magnificent buildings*, 2 Chron. 36. 19. [4] *The high-priest's house*, Mat. 26. 58. [5] *The church*, Psal. 48. 13.

1 *Kings* 16. 18. Zimri burnt the king's *p.* and died
21. 1. Naboth had a vineyard hard by the *p.*
2 *Kings* 15. 25. Pekah smote Pekahiah in the *p.*
20. 18. they shall be eunuchs in *p.* of king of Babyl.
1 *Chron.* 29. 1. *p.* is not for man, but for Lord God
19. give Solomon a perfect heart to build the *p.*
2 *Chron.* 9. 11. he made terraces to the king's *p.*
*Ezra* 4. 14. we have maintenance from the *p.*
6. 2. there was found at Achmetha in *p.* a roll
*Neh.* 1. 1. it came to pass as I was in Shushan *p.*
2. 8. timber to make beams for the gates of *p.*
7. 2. I gave Hanani ruler of *p.* charge over Jerus.
*Esth.* 2. 3. may gather all young virgins to the *p.*
3. 15. decree was given in Shushan the *p.* 8. 14.
9. 12. Jews destroyed 500 men in Shushan the *p.*
*Psal.* 45. 15. they shall enter into the king's *p.*
69. † 25. let their *p.* be desolate, let none dwell
144. 12. polished after the similitude of a *p.*
*Cant.* 8. 9. we will build on her a *p.* of silver
*Isa.* 25. 2. hast made a *p.* of strangers to be no city
*Dan.* 4. 4. I was at rest, and flourishing in my *p.*
6. 18. king went to his *p.* passed the night fasting
11. 45. he shall plant his *p.* between the seas
*Amos* 4. 3. ye shall cast them into *p.* saith the Lord
*Nah.* 2. 6. gates opened, and *p.* shall be dissolved
*Mat.* 26. 58. Peter followed Jesus afar off to the high-priest's *p.* and went in, *Mark* 14. 54.
*Luke* 11. 21. when a strong man keepeth his *p.*
*Phil.* 1. 13. my bonds are manifest in all the *p.*

## PALACES.

2 *Chron.* 36. 19. and burnt all the *p.* with fire
*Psal.* 45. 8. garments smell of myrrh, out of ivory *p.*
48. 3. God is known in her *p.* for a refuge
13. mark well her bulwarks, consider her *p.*
78. 69. he built his sanctuary like high *p.*
122. 7. peace, and prosperity within thy *p.*
*Prov.* 30. 28. spider takes hold and is in kings *p.*
*Isa.* 13. 22. dragons shall cry in thy pleasant *p.*
32. 14. because the *p.* shall be forsaken
34. 13. thorns shall come up in her *p.* nettles
*Jer.* 6. 5. arise, and let us destroy her *p.*
9. 21. for death is come, and is entered into our *p.*
17. 27. fire shall devour the *p.* of Jerusalem
49. 27. it shall consume the *p.* of Benhadad
*Lam.* 2. 5. he hath swallowed up all her *p.*
*Ezek.* 19. 7. and he knew their desolate *p.*
25. 4. they shall set their *p.* in thee and make
*Amos* 3. 9. publish in *p.* at Ashdod, in *p.* of Egypt
10. who store up violence and robbery in their *p.*
11. thy *p.* shall be spoiled || 6. 8. I hate his *p.*
*Mic.* 5. 5. when he shall tread in our *p.* then shall raise

*See* DEVOUR.

## PALE.

*Isa.* 29. 22. neither shall his face now wax *p.*
*Rev.* 6. 8. I looked and behold a *p.* horse, name death

## PALENESS.

*Jer.* 30. 6. as a woman, and all faces turned into *p.*

## PALM.

*Lev.* 14. 15. pour it into *p.* of his left hand, 26.
*Isa.* 48. † 13. *p.* of my hand spread out heavens
*John* 18. 22. struck Jesus with the *p.* of his hand

## PALM-BRANCHES.

*Neh.* 8. 15. go forth to the mount and fetch *p.*

## PALMER-WORM.

*Joel* 1. 4. what the *p.* left, the locust hath eaten
2. 25. I will restore the years that *p.* hath eaten
*Amos* 4. 9. your fig-trees, the *p.* devoured them

## PALMS.

1 *Sam.* 5. 4. both the *p.* of his hands were cut off
2 *Kings* 9. 33. they found skull and *p.* of her hands
*Isa.* 49. 16. I have graven thee on *p.* of my hands
*Dan.* 10. 10. which set me on the *p.* of my hands
*Mat.* 26. 27. they spit in his face, others smote him with the *p.* of their hands, *Mark* 14. 65.
*Rev.* 7. 9. with white robes, and *p.* in their hands

## PALM-TREE

*Is an upright, tall, fruit-bearing, flourishing, and shadowy tree*, Psal. 92. 12. Cant. 7. 7, 8. Jer. 10. 5. *It grows by the sweet springs of waters, and continues long. It will not be pressed or bound downward, or grow crooked, tho' heavy weights be laid on it. This tree is one of the most famous of all the forest, and is the usual emblem of constancy, fruitfulness, patience, and victory; which the more it is oppressed, the more it flourisheth; the higher it grows, the stronger and broader it is in the top. Some think it is the same with the Date-tree, which is not only of a beautiful aspect, but of a delightful taste, and is fit both for food and drink; and this was perhaps the reason why the children of* Israel *pitched their camp at* Elim, Num. 33. 9. *because there were not only* twelve fountains of water *there, but also* threescore and ten Palm-trees. *The* Hebrews *called it* Thamar, *and the* Greeks, Phœnix: *The finest and best Palm-trees were about* Jericho, En-gedi, *and along the banks of* Jordan. *Palm-trees, from the same root, produce a great number of suckers, which form upwards a kind of forest by their spreading. It was under a little wood of Palm-trees of this kind that the prophetess* Deborah *dwelt between* Ramah *and* Beth-el, Judg. 4. 5.

*It was probably to this multiplication of the Palm-tree, that the prophet makes allusion, when he says,* The righteous shall flourish like the Palm-tree, *Psal.* 92. 12. *Or, it is made an emblem of a just man's person and condition, because it is constantly green, flourishing, and fruitful.* The

*The* Palm-tree *is a ſymbol of victory*, Rev. 7. 9.
*And the ſpouſe is compared to a palm-tree*, Cant. 7. 7.
*becauſe it is tall, and grows directly upward, and in ſpite of all preſſures.*
*Judg.* 4. 5. ſhe dwelt under the *p.* of Deborah
*Pſal.* 92. 12. the righteous ſhall flouriſh like the *p.*
*Cant.* 7. 7. this thy ſtature is like to a *p.* thy breaſts
8. I ſaid, I will go up to the *p.* I will take hold
*Jer.* 10. 5. they are upright as the *p.* but ſpeak not
*Ezek.* 41. 19. the face of a man was toward the *p.*
*Joel* 1. 12. the *p.* and the apple-tree are withered

PALM-TREES.

*Exod.* 15. 27. came to Elim, where were ſeventy *p.*
*Lev.* 23. 40. ye ſhall take your branches of *p.*
*Deut.* 34. 3. Lord ſhewed him city of *p.* unto Zoar
*Judg.* 1. 16. the Kenite went out of the city of *p.*
3. 13. Moab ſmote Iſrael and poſſeſſed city of *p.*
1 *Kings* 6. 29. he carved with carved figures of *p.* 32, 35. | 7. 36. 2 *Chron.* 3. 5. *Ezek.* 40. 16.
2 *Chron.* 28. 15. and brought them to the city of *p.*
*John* 12. 31. people took branches of *p.* went forth

PALSY.

This *diſtemper is a preclusion or ſtoppage in one or more of the limbs, which deprives them of motion, and makes them uſeleſs to the patient. There are ſome* Palſies *that are very painful, and others not ſo much, from the nature of the humours that cauſe them. Our Saviour cured ſeveral Paralytics by his word alone,* Mat. 4. 24. | 8. 6, 7. | 9. 2. *The word* Paralytic *is derived from the* Greek *word*, paraluo, *which ſignifies to reſolve or relax; as if it was to ſhew, that the* Palſy *is a relaxation of the nerves: But it may be produced by other cauſes.*
*Mat.* 4. 24. they brought to him thoſe who had the *p.* he healed them, 9. 2. *Mark* 2. 3. *Luke* 5. 18.
8. 6. my ſervant lieth at home ſick of the *p.*
9. 2. Jeſus ſeeing their faith, ſaid to the ſick of the *p.* ſon, thy ſins be forgiven thee, *Mark* 2. 5.
*Mark* 2. 10. Jeſus ſaith to ſick of *p.* ariſe, *Luke* 5. 24.
*Acts* 9. 33. he found Eneas who was ſick of the *p.*

PALSIES.

*Acts* 8. 7. many taken with *p.* and lame were healed

PAN.

*Lev.* 2. 5. if it be a meat-offering baken in a *p.*
6. 21. in a *p.* it ſhall be made with oil, when baken
7. 9. all that is dreſſed in *p.* ſhall be the prieſt's
1 *Sam.* 2. 14. the prieſt's ſervant ſtuck it into the *p.*
2 *Sam.* 13. 9. Tamar took a *p.* and poured them out
*Ezek.* 4. 3. take unto thee an iron *p.* ſet it for a wall

PANS.

*Exod.* 27. 3. thou ſhalt make his *p.* to receive his aſhes
*Num.* 11. 8. they baked manna in *p.* and made cakes
1 *Chron.* 9. 31. over the things made in the *p.* 23. 29.
2 *Chron.* 35. 13. other holy offerings ſod they in *p.*

PANGS.

2 *Sam.* 22. † 5. when the *p.* of death compaſſed me
*Iſa.* 13. 8. *p.* and ſorrows ſhall take hold of them
21. 3. *p.* have taken hold on me, as *p.* of a woman
26. 17. as a woman crieth out in her *p.* ſo have we
*Jer.* 22. 23. gracious ſhalt thou be when *p.* come
48. 41. as the heart of a woman in her *p.* 49. 22.
50. 43. and *p.* as of a woman in travail, *Mic.* 4. 9.

PANNAG.

*Ezek.* 27. 17. Judah traded in thy market, *p.* and honey

PANT.

*Amos* 2. 7. that *p.* after the duſt of the earth

PANTED.

*Pſal.* 119. 131. I opened my mouth and *p.* I longed
*Iſa.* 21. 4. at the grievous viſion my heart *p.*

PANTETH.

*Pſal.* 38. 10. my heart *p.* my ſtrength faileth me
42. 1. as hart *p.* ſo *p.* my ſoul after thee, O God

PAPER

Is a *plant or kind of bulruſh, which grows in* Egypt *upon the banks of the* Nile: *The* Egyptians *applied it to ſeveral uſes, as to make baſkets, ſhoes, clothes, little boats to ſwim in upon the* Nile, *and paper to write on; it was of this that the little ark was made, in which the parents of* Moſes *expoſed him upon the banks of the* Nile.
*As to the writing-paper made uſe of by the ancients, it was very different from that in uſe amongſt us, and was compoſed of the leaves of the* paper-reeds, *from whence it has its name. This is ſaid to be their manner of working it. The trunk of this plant is compoſed of ſeveral leaves or films placed one over another, which were peeled off, and ſeparated with a needle: They were afterwards ſtretched out upon a wet table, to the length and breadth of the intended leaf of paper: Over the firſt layer of the leaves of paper they put ſome thin paſte, or only ſome of the muddy water of the* Nile *a little warmed, upon which they ſpread a ſecond layer of the leaves of the plant: Then they let it dry by the ſun. The* Egyptians *applied the paper-reeds to ſeveral uſes, as to make baſkets, ſhoes, clothes, little boats to ſwim in, and paper to write on.*
*Iſa.* 19. 7. the *p.* reeds by the brooks ſhall wither
2 *John* 12. I would not write with *p.* and ink

PAPS.

*Ezek.* 23. 21. the lewdneſs, for the *p.* of thy youth
*Luke* 11. 27. bleſſed are *p.* which thou haſt ſucked
23. 29. bleſſed are the *p.* that never gave ſuck
*Rev.* 1. 13. and girt about *p.* with a golden girdle

PARABLE.

*This word is formed from the* Greek, parabole, *which comes from the verb* paraballein, *ſignifying to compare things together. It is a ſimilitude taken from natural things, to inſtruct us in the knowledge of things ſpiritual. The parabolical, enigmatical, figurative, and ſententious way of ſpeaking, was the language of the eaſtern Sages and learned men; and nothing was more inſupportable than to hear a fool utter* Parables, *Prov.* 26. 7. The legs of the lame are not equal, ſo is a parable in the mouth of fools; *that is, As it is uncomely and ridiculous to ſee a lame man dancing; ſo no leſs abſurd and indecent are wiſe and pious ſpeeches from a fooliſh and ungodly man, whoſe actions groſsly contradict them, whereby he makes them contemptible, and himſelf ridiculous.*
*The prophets made uſe of* parables, *to give a ſtronger impreſſion to prince and people, of the threatnings, or of the promiſes they made to them.* Nathan *reproved* David *under the parable of a rich man that had taken away and killed the lamb of a poor man,* 2 Sam. 12. 2, 3, *&c. The woman of* Tekoah, *that was hired by* Joab *to reconcile the mind of the ſame prince towards his ſon* Abſalom, *propoſed to him the parable of her two ſons that fought together in the field; and one of which having killed the other, they were going to put the murderer to death, and ſo to deprive her of both her ſons at once,* 2 Sam. 14. 2, 3, *&c.* Jotham, *ſon of* Gideon, *propoſed to the men of* Shechem *the parable of the bramble, whom the trees had a mind to chooſe for their king,* Judg. 9. 7, 8, *&c. The prophets often reprove the infidelity of* Jeruſalem *under the parable of an adulterous wife. They deſcribe the violence of ſuch princes as are enemies to the people of God, under the repreſentations of lions, eagles, bears,* &c.
*Our Saviour in the goſpel often ſpeaks to the people in parables,* Mat. 13. 10, 13, *&c. He made uſe of them to verify the propheſy of* Iſaiah, *who foretold, that the people ſhould ſee without knowing, and hear without underſtanding, and ſhould continue in their blindneſs and hardneſs of heart, in the midſt of the inſtructions they ſhould receive,* Iſa. 6. 9, 10. *There are ſome parables in the New Teſtament, which are ſuppoſed to be true hiſtories; there are others, in which our Saviour ſeems to allude to ſome particular things of thoſe times.*
*Num.* 23. 7. Balaam took up his *p.* and ſaid, Balak king of Moab, 24. 3, 15, 20, 21, 23.
18. took up his *p.* riſe up Balak and hear
*Job* 27. 1. Job continued his *p.* and ſaid, 29. 1.
*Pſal.* 49. 4. I will incline mine ear to a *p.*
78. 2. I will open my mouth in a *p.* I will utter
*Prov.* 26. 7. ſo is a *p.* in the mouth of fools, 9.
*Ezek.* 17. 2. and ſpeak a *p.* to the houſe of Iſrael
24. 3. utter a *p.* to the rebellious houſe and ſay
*Mic.* 2. 4. one ſhall take up a *p.* againſt you
*Hab.* 2. 6. ſhall not all theſe take up a *p.* againſt him?
*Mat.* 13. 18. hear ye therefore the *p.* of the ſower
24. another *p.* put he forth, 31, 33. | 21. 33.
3. without *p.* ſpake he not to them, *Mark* 4. 34.
36. declare to us the *p.* of the tares, 15. 15.
24. 32. now learn a *p.* of the fig-tree, when branch putteth forth leaves, *Mark* 13. 28. *Luke* 21. 29.
*Mark* 4. 10. they aſked him of *p.* 7. 17. *Luke* 8. 9.
13. he ſaid to them, know ye not this *p.*?
12. 12. he had ſpoken *p.* againſt them, *Luke* 20. 19.
*Luke* 5. 36. he ſpake a *p.* to them, 6. 39. | 8. 4. | 12. 16. | 13. 6. | 14. 7. | 15. 3. | 18. 1, 9. | 19. 11. | 20. 9. | 21. 29. *John* 13. 6.
13. 41. Lord, ſpeakeſt thou this *p.* to us, or to all?

PARABLES.

*Ezek.* 20. 49. they ſay of me, doth he not ſpeak *p.*?
*Mat.* 13. 3. he ſpake many things to them in *p.* 13, 34. | 22. 1. *Mark* 3. 23. | 4. 2, 13, 33. | 12. 1.
*Mark* 4. 13. how then will ye know all *p.*?
*Luke* 8. 10. but to others in *p.* that ſeeing might not ſee
*John* 16. † 25. when I ſhall no more ſpeak in *p.*

PARADISE.

*Luke* 23. 43. to day ſhalt thou be with me in *p.*
2 *Cor.* 12. 4. how that he was caught up into *p.*
*Rev.* 2. 7. which is in the midſt of the *p.* of God

PARAMOURS.

*Ezek.* 23. 20. for ſhe doted upon their *p.* whoſe fleſh

PARCEL.

*Gen.* 33. 19. Jacob bought a *p.* of a field, of the children of Hamor, *Joſh.* 24. 32. *John* 4. 5.
*Ruth* 4. 3. Naomi ſelleth a *p.* of land, Elimelech's
1 *Chron.* 11. 13. was a *p.* of ground full of barley, 14.

PARCHED.

*Iſa.* 35. 5. the *p.* ground ſhall become a pool
*Jer.* 17. 6. but he ſhall inhabit the *p.* places
*See* CORN.

PARCHMENTS.

2 *Tim.* 4. 13. bring the books, but eſpecially the *p.*

PARDON.

*Exod.* 23. 21. he will not *p.* your tranſgreſſions
34. 9. *p.* our iniquity and our ſin, *Num.* 14. 19.
1 *Sam.* 15. 25. therefore, I pray thee, *p.* my ſin
2 *Kings* 5. 18. in this the Lord *p.* thy ſervant
24. 4. innocent blood, which Lord would not *p.*
2 *Chron.* 30. 18. the good Lord *p.* every one
*Neh.* 9. 17. but thou art a God ready to *p.* gracious
*Job* 7. 21. why doſt thou not *p.* my tranſgreſſion?
*Pſal.* 25. 11. for thy name's ſake *p.* mine iniquity
*Iſa.* 55. 7. return to Lord, for he will abundantly *p.*
*Jer.* 5. 1. and I will *p.* it ‖ 7. how ſhall I *p.* thee?
33. 8. I will *p.* all their iniquities, whereby ſinned
50. 20. for I will *p.* them whom I reſerve

PARDONED.

*Num.* 14. 20. L. ſaid, I have *p.* according to thy word
*Iſa.* 40. 2. tell her, that her iniquity is *p.*
*Lam.* 3. 42. we have rebelled, thou haſt not *p.*

PARDONETH.

*Mic.* 7. 18. who is God like to thee, that *p.* iniquity?

PARDONS.

*Neh.* 9. † 17. thou art a God of *p.* ſlow to anger

PARE.

*Deut.* 21. 12. he ſhall ſhave her head and *p.* her nails

PARENTS.

*Mat.* 10. 21. the children ſhall riſe up ag. their *p.* and cauſe them to be put to death, *Mark* 13. 12.
*Luke* 2. 27. when the *p.* brought in the child Jeſus
8. 56. her *p.* were aſtoniſhed, but he charged them
18. 29. there is no man that hath left *p.* or wife
21. 16. ye ſhall be betrayed both by *p.* and brethren
*John* 9. 2. Maſter, who did ſin, this man or his *p.*?
22. theſe words ſpake *p.* becauſe feared Jews, 23.
*Rom.* 1. 30. proud, diſobedient to *p.* 2 *Tim.* 3. 2.
2 *Cor.* 12. 14. children ought not to lay up for the *p.*
*Eph.* 6. 1. children, obey your *p.* *Col.* 3. 20.
1 *Tim.* 5. 4. let them learn to requite their *p.*
*Heb.* 11. 23. Moſes was hid three months of his *p.*

PARLOUR.

*Judg.* 3. 20. Eglon was ſitting in a ſummer *p.*
23. Ehud ſhut the doors of the *p.* upon him
1 *Sam.* 9. 22. Samuel brought them into the *p.*

PARLOURS.

1 *Chron.* 28. 11. David gave Solomon a pattern of *p.*

PART.

*Exod.* 19. 17. they ſtood at nether *p.* of mountain
29. 26. thou ſhalt take the breaſt, it ſhall be thy *p.*

*Lev.* 2. 16. *p.* of the beaten corn, *p.* of oil thereof
7. 33. he ſhall have the right ſhoulder for his *p.*
8. 29. the breaſt of conſecration was Moſes' *p.*
11. 37. if any *p.* of their carcaſe fall thereon, 38.
13. 41. his hair fallen off from the *p.* of his head
*Num.* 18. 20. nor ſhalt thou have any *p.* among them, *Deut.* 10. 9. | 12. 12. | 14. 27, 29. | 18. 1. *Joſh.* 14. 4. | 18. 7.
I am thy *p.* and thine inheritance in Iſrael
22. 41. might ſee utmoſt *p.* of the people, 23. 13.
*Deut.* 33. 21. he provided the firſt *p.* for himſelf
*Joſh.* 19. 9. the *p.* of Judah was too much for them
22. 25. ye have no *p.* in the Lord, 27.
*Ruth* 2. 3. her hap was to light on a *p.* of the field
3. 13. if he will perform to thee *p.* of a kinſman
1 *Sam.* 5. † 4. only the fiſhy *p.* was left to Dagon
14. 2. Saul tarried in the utmoſt *p.* of the camp
23. 20. our *p.* ſhall be to del. him into king's hand
30. 24. as his *p.* is that goeth down to battle, ſo ſhall his *p.* be that tarrieth by ſtuff, ſhall part alike
2 *Sam.* 20. 1. Sheba ſaid, we have no *p.* in David
2 *Kings* 7. 5. the lepers were come to uttermoſt *p.* 8.
18. 23. if able on thy *p.* to ſet riders, *Iſa.* 26. 8.
22. † 14. dwelt in the ſecond *p.* 2 *Chron.* 34. † 22.
1 *Chron.* 12. 29. greateſt *p.* had kept houſe of Saul
2 *Chron.* 29. 16. the prieſts went into the inner *p.*
*Neh.* 1. 9. caſt out to the uttermoſt *p.* of heaven
5. 11. reſtore the hundredth *p.* of the money
*Job* 32. 17. I will anſwer my *p.* will ſhew my opinion
*Pſal.* 5. 9. their inward *p.* is very wickedneſs
16. † 5. the Lord is the portion of my *p.*
51. 6. in hidden *p.* ſhalt make me know wiſdom
118. 7. Lord takes my *p.* with them that help me
*Prov.* 8. 26. nor higheſt *p.* of the duſt of the world
31. rejoicing in the habitable *p.* of his earth
17. 2. ſhall have *p.* of inheritance among brethren
*Iſa.* 7. 18. hiſs for the fly, that is in the utmoſt *p.*
24. 16. from the utmoſt *p.* of earth we heard ſongs
44. 16. he burneth *p.* thereof in the fire, with *p.* thereof he eateth fleſh, he warmeth himſelf, 19.
*Ezek.* 4. 11. thou ſhalt drink the ſixth *p.* of an hin
39. 2. leave but the ſixth *p.* of thee and cauſe thee
45. 13. ſixth *p.* of an ephah of an homer of wheat
17. it ſhall be the princes *p.* to give offerings
46. 14. a meat-offering the ſixth *p.* of an ephah
*Dan.* 2. 33. his feet *p.* of iron, and *p.* of clay, 41, 42.
5. 5. the king ſaw *p.* of the hand that wrote, 24.
11. 31. arms ſhall ſtand on his *p.* they ſhall pollute
*Amos* 7. 4. it devoured great deep, did eat up a *p.*
*Mark* 4. 38. he was in the hinder *p.* of the ſhip
9. 40. he that is not againſt us, is on our *p.*
*Luke* 10. 42. and Mary hath choſen that good *p.*
11. 39. your inward *p.* is full of ravening and wick.
17. 24. as lightning that lighteth out of one *p.* ſhining to other *p.* under heaven, ſo Son of man
*John* 13. 8. if I waſh thee not, haſt no *p.* with me
19. 23. ſoldiers made four parts, every ſoldier a *p.*
*Acts* 1. 17. and had obtained *p.* of this miniſtry
25. that he may take *p.* of this miniſtry
5. 2. but Ananias kept back *p.* of the price, and brought a certain *p.* and laid it at apoſtles feet, 3. 8, 21. thou haſt neither *p.* nor lot in this matter
14. 4. *p.* held with the Jews, *p.* with the apoſtles
16. 12. the chief city of that *p.* of Macedonia
19. 32. more *p.* knew not wherefore they came
23. 6. perceived that the one *p.* were Sadducees
27. 12. the more *p.* adviſed to depart thence
1 *Cor.* 12. 24. honour to that *p.* which lacked
15. 6. of whom the greater *p.* remain to this day
16. 17. what was lacking on your *p.* they ſupplied
2 *Cor.* 6. 15. what *p.* he that believeth with an infidel?
*Eph.* 4. 16. the working in the meaſure of every *p.*
*Tit.* 2. 8. that he of the contrary *p.* may be aſhamed
*Heb.* 2. 14. himſelf likewiſe took *p.* of the ſame
1 *Pet.* 4. 14. Spirit of God reſts on you, on their *p.* he is evil ſpoken of, but on your *p.* he is glorified
*Rev.* 20. 6. holy that hath *p.* in the firſt reſurrection
21. 8. all liars ſhall have their *p.* in the lake
22. 19. God ſhall take away his *p.* out of book

*In* PART.

*Rom.* 11. 25. blindneſs *in p.* is happened to Iſrael
1 *Cor.* 13. 9. we know *in p.* and we prophely *in p.*
10. then that which is *in p.* ſhall be done away
11. I know *in p.* but then ſhall I know as I am
2 *Cor.* 1. 14. as alſo you have acknowledged us *in p.*
2. 5. cauſed grief, it hath not grieved me but *in p.*

*Third* PART.

*Num.* 15. 6. for a ram flour mingled with the *third p.* of an hin of oil, 28. 14. *Ezek.* 46. 14.
7. thou ſhalt offer the *third p.* of an hin of wine
2 *Sam.* 18. 2. David ſent a *third p.* of the people
2 *Kings* 11. 5. a *third p.* that enter in on the ſabbath
2 *Chron.* 23. 4. a *third p.* of you ſhall be porters
*Neh.* 10. 31. charge ourſelves with *th. p.* of ſhekel
*Ezek.* 5. 2. burn with fire a *third p.* a *third p.* ſmite about it, a *third p.* ſcatter in the wind, 12.
*Zech.* 13. 8. but the *third p.* ſhall be left therein
9. I will bring the *third p.* through the fire
*Rev.* 8. 7. the *third p.* of the trees was burnt up
8. and the *third p.* of the ſea became blood
9. *third p.* of the creatures died, *third p.* of ſhips
10. and it fell upon the *third p.* of the rivers
11. the *third p.* of the waters became wormwood
12. the *third p.* of the ſun, moon, and ſtars was ſmitten, the day ſhone not for a *third p.* of it
9. 15. were prepared for to ſlay the *third p.* of men
18. by theſe three was the *third p.* of men killed
12. 4. his tail drew *third p.* of the ſtars of heaven

*Fourth* PART.

*Exod.* 29. 40. flour mingled with the *fourth p.* of an hin of beaten oil, *Num.* 15. 4. | 28. 5.
*fourth p.* of an hin of wine for a drink-offering, *Lev.* 23. 13. *Num.* 15. 5. | 28. 7, 14.
1 *Sam.* 9. 8. I have here the *fourth p.* of a ſhekel
1 *Kings* 6. 33. poſts of olive-tree *fourth p.* of wall
2 *Kings* 6. 25. the *fourth p.* of a cab of doves dung
*Neh.* 9. 3. read one *fourth p.* another *fourth p.* they
*Rev.* 6. 8. power was given over *fourth p.* of earth

*Fifth* PART.

*Gen.* 41. 34. take up *fifth p.* of the land of Egypt
47. 24. ye ſhall give the *fifth p.* to Pharaoh, 26.
*Lev.* 5. 16. and ſhall add the *fifth p.* thereto, 6. 5. | 22. 14. | 27. 13, 19, 27, 31. *Num.* 5. 7.
1 *Kings* 6. 31. lintel and ſide poſts were a *fifth p.*

*Tenth* PART.

*Exod.* 16. 36. an homer is the *tenth p.* of an ephah
*Lev.* 5. 11. ſhall bring for his offering the *tenth p.* of an ephah of fine flour, 6. 20. *Num.* 28. 5.
*Num.* 5. 15. the *tenth p.* of an ephah of barley-meal
18. 26. ye ſhall offer even the *tenth p.* of the tithe
*Ezek.* 45. 11. bath and ephah may contain *tenth p.*
14. ye ſhall offer the *tenth p.* of a bath of oil
*Heb.* 7. 2. to whom Abraham gave a *tenth p.* of all
*Rev.* 11. 13. and the *tenth p.* of the city fell

PARTS.

*Gen.* 47. 24. and four *p.* ſhall be your own
*Lev.* 1. 8. Aaron's ſons ſhall lay the *p.* in order
22. 23. that hath any thing lacking in his *p.*
*Num.* 31. 27. and divide the prey into two *p.*
*Deut.* 19. 3. divide coaſts of the land into three *p.*
30. 4. if any be driven to the utmoſt *p.* of heaven
*Joſh.* 18. 5. they ſhall divide it into ſeven *p.* 6, 9.
1 *Sam.* 5. 9. they had emerods in their ſecret *p.*
2 *Sam.* 19. 43. we have ten *p.* in the king
1 *Kings* 16. 21. Iſrael were divided into two *p.*
2 *Kings* 11. 7. two *p.* keep watch about the king
*Neh.* 11. 1. and nine *p.* to dwell in other cities
*Job* 26. 14. lo, theſe are *p.* of his ways, how little
41. 12. I will not conceal his *p.* nor his power
*Pſal.* 2. 8. uttermoſt *p.* of earth for thy poſſeſſion
63. 9. ſhall go into lower *p.* of the earth
65. 8. that dwell in utmoſt *p.* afraid at thy tokens
136. 13. which divided the Red-ſea into *p.*
139. 9. if I dwell in the utmoſt *p.* of the ſea
*Prov.* 18. 8. they go down into innermoſt *p.* 26. 22.
*Iſa.* 3. 17. and the Lord will diſcover their ſecret *p.*
44. 23. ſhout, ye lower *p.* of the earth
*Jer.* 34. 18. and paſſed between the *p.* thereof, 19.
*Ezek.* 26. 20. and ſet thee in the low *p.* of earth
31. 14. are delivered to the nether *p.* of earth, 18.
16. be comforted in nether *p.* of earth, 32. 18, 24.
37. 11. hope is loſt, we are cut off for our *p.*
38. 15. from thy place out of the north *p.* 39. 2.
48. 8. offering in length as one of the other *p.*
*Zech.* 13. 8. ſaid Lord, two *p.* therein ſhall be cut off
*Mat.* 2. 22. he turned aſide into the *p.* of Galilee
12. 42. ſhe came from uttermoſt *p.* *Luke* 11. 31.
*John* 19. 23. took his garments and made four *p.*
*Acts* 20. 2. when he had gone over thoſe *p.* he came
*Rom.* 15. 23. having no more place in thoſe *p.*
1 *Cor.* 12. 23. uncomely *p.* have more comelineſs
24. for our comely *p.* have no need, but God
*Eph.* 4. 9. he deſcended firſt into lower *p.* of earth
*Rev.* 16. 19. the great city was divided into three *p.*

*See* BACK, HINDER, INWARD.

PART, *Verb.*

*Lev.* 2. 6. thou ſhalt *p.* the meat-offering in pieces
*Ruth* 1. 17. if ought but death *p.* thee and me
1 *Sam.* 30. 24. they ſhall *p.* alike, and it was ſo
2 *Sam.* 14. 6. and there was none to *p.* them
*Job* 41. 6. ſhall they *p.* him among the merchants?
*Pſal.* 22. 18. they *p.* my garments among them

PARTED.

*Gen.* 2. 10. the river was *p.* into four heads
2 *Kings* 2. 11. a chariot *p.* them both aſunder
14. the waters *p.* hither and thither, he went over
*Job* 38. 24. by what way is the light *p.*?
*Joel* 3. 2. whom they ſcattered, and *p.* my land
*Mat.* 27. 35. they crucified him and *p.* his garments, *Mark* 15. 24. *Luke* 23. 34. *John* 19. 24.
*Luke* 24. 51. while he bleſſed them, was *p.* from them
*Acts* 2. 45. *p.* them to all men, as each had need

PARTETH.

*Lev.* 11. 3. whatſoever *p.* the hoof, *Deut.* 14. 6.
*Prov.* 18. 18. the lot *p.* between the mighty

PARTAKER.

*Pſal.* 50. 18. and haſt been *p.* with adulterers
1 *Cor.* 9. 10. that he ſhould be *p.* of his hope
23. that I might be *p.* thereof with you
10. 13. if I by grace be *p.* why am I evil ſpoken of?
1 *Tim.* 5. 22. neither be *p.* of other mens ſins
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. but be thou *p.* of afflictions of goſpel
2. 6. the huſbandman be firſt *p.* of the fruits
1 *Pet.* 5. 1. who am alſo a *p.* of the glory, which
2 *John* 11. biddeth God ſpeed, is *p.* of his evil deeds

PARTAKERS.

*Mat.* 23. 30. would not been *p.* in blood of prophets
*Rom.* 15. 27. if Gentiles have been made *p.* of their ſpiritual things, their duty to miniſter in carnal
1 *Cor.* 9. 12. if others be *p.* of this power over you
13. who wait at the altar, are *p.* with the altar
10. 17. for we are all *p.* of that one bread
18. are not they which eat *p.* of the altar?
21. cannot be *p.* of the Lord's table, and devils
2 *Cor.* 1. 7. as you are *p.* of the ſufferings, ſo ſhall be
*Eph.* 3. 6. and *p.* of his promiſe in Chriſt by goſpel
5. 7. be not ye therefore *p.* with them
*Phil.* 1. 7. in defence of goſp. ye all are *p.* of my grace
*Col.* 1. 12. hath made us meet to be *p.* of inheritance
1 *Tim.* 6. 2. becauſe they are *p.* of the benefit
*Heb.* 2. 14. as the children are *p.* of fleſh and blood
3. 1. holy brethren, *p.* of the heavenly calling
14. for we are made *p.* of Chriſt, if we hold
6. 4. and were made *p.* of the holy Ghoſt
12. 8. if without chaſtiſement, whereof all are *p.*
10. that we might be *p.* of his holineſs
1 *Pet.* 4. 13. as ye are *p.* of Chriſt's ſufferings
2 *Pet.* 1. 4. ye might be *p.* of the divine nature
*Rev.* 18. 4. come out of her, that ye be not *p.* of her ſins

PARTAKEST.

*Rom.* 11. 17. and with them *p.* of root and fatneſs

PARTIAL.

*Mal.* 2. 9. not keep my ways, but have been *p.* in law
*Jam.* 2. 4. are ye not then *p.* in yourſelves?

PARTIALITY.

1 *Tim.* 5. 21. obſerve theſe things, doing nothing by *p.*
*Jam.* 3. 17. without *p.* and without hypocriſy

PARTICULAR.

1 *Cor.* 12. 27. ye are body of Chriſt, members in *p.*
*Eph.* 5. 33. let every one of you in *p.* ſo love his wife

PARTICULARLY.

*Acts* 21. 19. Paul declared *p.* what things G. wrought
*Heb.* 9. 5. mercy ſeat, which we cannot now ſpeak *p.*

PARTIES.

*Exod.* 22. 9. cauſe of both *p.* ſhall come before judges

PARTING.

*Ezek.* 21. 21. king of Babylon ſtood at *p.* of the way

PARTITION.

1 *Kings* 6. 21. and he made a *p.* by chains of gold
*Eph.* 2. 14. who hath broken down middle wall of *p.*

PARTLY.

*Dan.* 2. 42. the kingdom ſhall be *p.* ſtrong *p.* broken

1 *Cor.* 11. 18. I hear there be diviſions, I *p.* believe it
*Heb.* 10. 33. *p.* whilſt ye were made a gazing-ſtock by afflictions, *p.* whilſt ye became companions

PARTNER.

*Prov.* 29. 24. whoſo is *p.* with thief, hateth his ſoul
2 *Cor.* 8. 23. Titus, he is my *p.* and fellow-helper
*Philem.* 17. if count me a *p.* receive him as myſelf

PARTNERS.

*Luke* 5. 7. they beck ned to their *p.* to help them
10. James and John who were *p.* with Simon

PARTRIDGE.

1 *Sam.* 26. 20. as when one doth hunt a *p.* in mount.
*Jer.* 17. 11. as *p.* ſitteth on eggs, hatcheth them not

PASSAGE.

*Num.* 20. 21. Edom refuſed to give Iſr. *p.* thro' border
*Joſh.* 22. 11. have built an altar at the *p.* of Iſrael
1 *Sam.* 13. 23. garriſon of Philiſtines went out to *p.*
*Iſa.* 10. 29. they are gone over *p.* Ramah is afraid

PASSAGES.

*Judg.* 12. 6. took and ſlew him at the *p.* of Jordan
1 *Sam.* 14. 4. between the *p.* there were ſharp rocks
*Jer.* 22. 20. lift up thy voice, and cry from the *p.*
51. 32. to ſhew Babylon that the *p.* are ſtopped

PASS.

*Gen.* 18. 5. I will fetch bread, after that you ſhall *p.* on
41. 32. and God will ſhortly bring it to *p.*
*Exod.* 33. 19. I will make my goodneſs *p.* before thee
*Num.* 27. 7. inherit. of their father to *p.* to them, 8.
*Joſh.* 1. 14. ye ſhall *p.* before your brethren armed
6. 7. he ſaid to people, *p.* on and compaſs the city
1 *Sam.* 9. 27. bid the ſervants *p.* on before us
16. 8. Jeſſe made Abinadab *p.* before Samuel
10. Jeſſe made ſeven of his ſons *p.* before him
*Neh.* 2. 14. there was no place for the beaſt to *p.*
*Job* 6. 15. as a ſtream of brooks they *p.* away
11. 16. and remember it as waters that *p.* away
34. 20. and people ſhall be troubled and *p.* away
*Pſal.* 58. 8. as ſnail which melteth let them *p.* away
73. † 7. they *p.* the thoughts of the heart
119. † 37. make to *p.* mine eyes from beholding van.
*Prov.* 16. 30. moving his lips he bringeth evil to *p.*
22. 3. the ſimple *p.* on and are puniſhed, 27. 12.
*Iſa.* 2. † 18. the idols ſhall utterly *p.* away
30. 32. in every place where grounded ſtaff ſhall *p.*
31. † 9. his rock ſhall *p.* away for fear
33. 21. no galley nor gallant ſhip ſhall *p.* thereby
37. 26. dried up rivers now have I brought it to *p.*
*Jer.* 8. 13. the things I have given ſhall *p.* away
15. 14. I will make thee to *p.* with thine enemies
33. 13. the flocks ſhall *p.* again under the hands of him that telleth them, ſaith the Lord
51. 43. nor doth any ſon of man *p.* thereby
*Ezek.* 5. 1. cauſe barber's raſor to *p.* on thine head
20. 37. I will cauſe you to *p.* under rod and bring
32. 19. whom doſt thou *p.* in beauty? go down
*Amos* 6. 2. *p.* ye unto Calneh and ſee, go to Hamath
*Mic.* 1. 11. *p.* ye away, thou inhabitant of Saphir
2. 13. and their king ſhall *p.* before them
*Zeph.* 2. 2. before decree bring forth the day *p.* as
*Zech.* 3. 4. I have cauſed thy iniquity to *p.* from thee
*Mat.* 5. 18. heaven and earth ſhall *p.* one tittle not *p.*
26. 39. Father, let this cup *p.* from me, *Mark* 14. 35.
*Luke* 16. 26. ſo that they who would *p.* from hence to you cannot; nor can they *p.* to us from you
19. 4. he ran to ſee him, for he was to *p.* that way
1 *Cor.* 7. 36. if ſhe *p.* the flower of her age, and need
*Jam.* 1. 10. as flower of the graſs he ſhall *p.* away
1 *Pet.* 1. 17. *p.* time of your ſojourning here in fear
2 *Pet.* 3. 10. in which the heavens ſhall *p.* away

PASS *by.*

*Exod.* 33. 22. cover thee with my hand while I *p.* *by*
*Deut.* 2. 30. Sihon would not let us *p.* *by* him
1 *Sam.* 16. 9. then Jeſſe made Shammah to *p.* *by*
*Pſal.* 80. 12. all they that *p.* *by* the way do pluck her?
89. 41. all that *p.* *by* the way ſpoil him, he is at
*Jer.* 22. 8. many nations ſhall *p.* *by* this city
*Lam.* 1. 12. all ye that *p.* *by* behold and ſee
2. 15. all that *p.* *by* clap their hands at thee
*Ezek.* 5. 14. a reproach in ſight of all that *p.* *by*
37. 2. and cauſed me to *p.* *by* them round about
46. 21. cauſed me to *p.* *by* four corners of the earth
*Amos* 7. 8. I will not again *p.* *by* them any more, 8. 2.
*Mic.* 2. 8. ye pull off garments of them that *p.* *by*
*Mat.* 8. 28. that no man might *p.* *by* that way
*Luke* 18. 36. hearing the multitude *p.* *by* he aſked
2 *Cor.* 1. 16. and to *p.* *by* you into Macedonia

*See* CAME, COME.

*Not* PASS.

*Num.* 20. 17. we will *not* *p.* thro' the fields or viney.
18. and Edom ſaid, thou ſhalt *not* *p.* *by* me
*Deut.* 24. † 5. when a man hath taken a new wife, he ſhall not go out to war, *not* any thing *p.* on him
*Job* 14. 5. haſt appointed his bounds he *cannot* *p.*
19. 8. he hath fenced my way, that I *cannot* *p.*
*Pſal.* 148. 6. he made a decree, which ſhall *not* *p.*
*Prov.* 8. 29. waters ſhould *not* *p.* his commandment
*Jer.* 5. 22. by a perpetual decree that it *cannot* *p.*
*Dan.* 7. 14. everlaſt. dominion that ſhall *not* *p.* away
*Mat.* 24. 34. this generation ſhall *not* *p.* away, till all thoſe things be fulfilled, *Mark* 13. 30. *Luke.* 21. 32.
35. heaven and earth ſhall *p.* away, but my word ſhall *not* *p.* away, *Mark* 13. 31. *Luke* 21. 33.

PASS *not.*

*Gen.* 18. 3. my lord, *p.* *not* away from thy ſervant
2 *Kings* 6. 9. beware that thou *p.* *not* ſuch a place
*Prov.* 4. 15. avoid it, *p.* *not* by it, turn aſide
*Amos* 5. 5. ſeek not Beth-el, *p.* *not* to Beer-ſheba

PASS *over.*

*Gen.* 8. 1. God made a wind to *p.* *over* the earth
31. 52. that I will not *p.* *over* this heap to thee
32. 16. *p.* *over* before me and put a ſpace betwixt
† 23. he cauſed them to *p.* *over* the brook
33. 14. let my lord *p.* *over* before thy ſervant
*Exod.* 12. 13. when I ſee blood, I will *p.* *over* you, 23.
13. † 12. cauſe to *p.* *over* to the Lord all that open
15. 16. as ſtill as a ſtone, till thy people *p.* *over*
*Num.* 32. 27. but thy ſervants will *p.* *over*, 29, 32.
30. if they will not *p.* *over* with you armed
*Deut.* 2. 18. thou art to *p.* *over* thro' Ar this day
24. *p.* *over* Arnon ‖ 29. until I ſhall *p.* *over* Jordan
3. 18. ye ſhall *p.* *over* armed before your brethren
6. † 1. might do them in land whither ye *p.* *over*
9. 1. thou art to *p.* *over* Jordan this day, 11. 31. | 27. 2. *Joſh.* 1. 11. | 3. 6, 14. | 4. 5.
*Joſh.* 22. 19. then *p.* *over* into the land of poſſeſſion
*Judg.* 3. 28. and ſuffered not a man to *p.* *over*
19. 12. his maſter ſaid, we will *p.* *over* to Gibeah
1 *Sam.* 14. 8. behold, we will *p.* *over* to theſe men
2 *Sam.* 15. 22. David ſaid to Ittai, go and *p.* *over*
17. 16. lodge not in the plains, but ſpeedily *p.* *over*
*Pſal.* 104. 9. ſet a bound, that they may not *p.* *over*
141. † 10. let the wicked fall, whilſt that I *p.* *over*
*Prov.* 19. 11. it is a glory to *p.* *over* a tranſgreſſion
*Iſa.* 23. 6. *p.* *over* to Tarſhiſh, howl ye inhabitants
12. *p.* *o.* to Chittim ‖ 28. 19. by morning ſhall *p.* *o.*
31. 9. he ſhall *p.* *over* to his ſtrong-hold for fear
35. 8. the way of holineſs, unclean ſhall not *p.* *over*
47. 2. uncover the thigh, *p.* *over* the rivers
51. 10. the depths a way for ranſomed to *p.* *over*
*Jer.* 2. 10. for *p.* *over* the iſles of Chittim and ſee
5. 22. tho' they rore, yet can they not *p.* *over* it
*Ezek.* 47. 5. it was a river that I could not *p.* *over*
*Dan.* 4. 16. and let ſeven times *p.* *over* him, 25.
11. † 20. one that cauſeth an exactor to *p.* *over*
40. the king of the north ſhall *p.* *over*
*Hab.* 1. 11. his mind ſhall change, he ſhall *p.* *over*
*Luke* 11. 42. and *p.* *over* judgment and love of God

PASS *through.*

*Gen.* 30. 32. I will *p.* *thro'* all thy flock to day
*Exod.* 12. 12. I will *p.* *thro'* land of Egypt this night
23. the Lord will *p.* *thro'* to ſmite the Egyptians
*Lev.* 18. 21. ſhalt not let any of thy ſeed *p.* *thro'* the fire to Molech, *Deut.* 18. 10. 2 *Kings* 17. 17.
*Num.* 20. 17. let us, I pray thee, *p.* *thro'* thy country
21. 22. let me *p.* *thro'* thy land, *Deut.* 2. 27.
23. Sihon not ſuffer Iſr. to *p.* *thro'*, *Judg.* 11. 20.
*Deut.* 2. 4. ye are to *p.* *thro'* the coaſts of Edom
28. water to drink, only I will *p.* *thro'* on my feet
*Joſh.* 1. 11. *p.* *thro'* the hoſt and command the people
2 *Sam.* 12. 31. and made them *p.* *thro'* brick-kiln
1 *Kings* 18. 6. they divided the land to *p.* *thro'* it
2 *Kings* 16. 3. to *p.* *thro'* the fire, 21. 6. | 23. 10.
2 *Chron.* 33. 6. *Jer.* 32. 35. *Ezek.* 20. 26, 31.
*Pſal.* 78. 13. cauſed them to *p.* *thro'* the ſea, 136. 14.
*Iſa.* 8. 8. he ſhall *p.* *thro'* Judah, and go over
21. ſhall *p.* *thro'* it hardly beſtead and hungry
21. 1. as whirlwinds in the ſouth *p.* *through*, ſo it
23. 10. *p.* *thro'* thy land as a river, O Tarſhiſh
*Iſa.* 28. 15. the overflowing ſcourge ſhall *p.* *thro'*, 18.
34. 10. none ſhall *p.* *thro'* it for ever and ever
*Jer.* 9. 10. burnt up, ſo that none can *p.* *thro'* them
*Lam.* 3. 44. that our prayer ſhould not *p.* *thro'*
4. 21. the cup alſo ſhall *p.* *thro'* to thee
*Ezek.* 5. 17. peſtilence and blood ſhall *p.* *thro'* thee
14. 15. if I cauſe noiſom beaſts *p.* *thro'* land that no man may *p.* *thro'* for beaſts, 29. 11. | 33. 28.
39. 15. the paſſengers that *p.* *thro'* the land
*Dan.* 11. 10. one ſhall come, *p.* *thro'* and overflow
*Joel* 3. 17. no ſtranger ſhall *p.* *thro'* her any more
*Amos* 5. 17. I will *p.* *thro'* thee, ſaith the Lord
*Nah.* 1. 12. ſhall be cut down when he ſhall *p.* *thro'*
15. the wicked ſhall no more *p.* *thro'* thee
*Zech.* 9. 8. and no oppreſſor ſhall *p.* *thro'* them
1 *Cor.* 16. 5. when I ſhall *p.* *thro'* Macedonia

PASSED.

*Gen.* 15. 17. a lamp that *p.* between thoſe pieces
*Num.* 20. 17. till we have *p.* thy borders
*Joſh.* 3. 4. ye have not *p.* this way heretofore
6. 8. the ſeven prieſts *p.* on before and blew
24. 17. Lord our God preſerved us in all the way we went, among all the people thro' whom we *p.*
*Judg.* 3. 26. Ehud eſcaped and *p.* beyond quarries
1 *Sam.* 15. 12. Saul is gone about and *p.* on
29. 2. the lords of Philiſtines *p.* on by hundred.
2 *Sam.* 15. 18. David's ſervants *p.* on beſide him
2 *Kings* 4. 8. it fell, that Eliſha *p.* to Shunem
31. Gehazi *p.* on before them and laid the ſtaff
2 *Chron.* 9. 22. Solomon *p.* all the kings in wiſdom
*Job* 4. 15. then a ſpirit *p.* before my face
9. 26. my days are *p.* away as the ſwift ſhips
15. 19. and no ſtranger *p.* among them
*Pſal.* 18. 12. at the brightneſs, his thick clouds *p.*
37. 36. yet he *p.* away, and lo he was not
81. † 6. his hands *p.* away from the pots
90. 9. all our days are *p.* away in thy wrath
*Cant.* 3. 4. it was but a little that I *p.* from them
*Iſa.* 10. 28. he is come to Aiath, he is *p.* to Migron
41. 3. he purſued them, and *p.* ſafely
*Jer.* 11. 15. and the holy fleſh is *p.* from thee
34. 18. and *p.* between the parts thereof, 19.
46. 17. he hath *p.* the time appointed
*Dan.* 3. 27. nor the ſmell of fire had *p.* on them
6. 18. the king went, and *p.* the night faſting
*Nah.* 3. 19. hath not thy wickedneſs *p.* continually?
*Mark* 6. 35. a deſert place, now the time is far *p.*
*John* 5. 24. but is *p.* from death to life, 1 *John* 3. 14.
*Rom.* 5. 12. ſo death *p.* on all men, all have ſinned
*Heb.* 4. 14. great high-prieſt that is *p.* into heavens
*Rev.* 21. 1. firſt heaven and firſt earth were *p.* away
4. for the former things are *p.* away

PASSED *by.*

*Gen.* 37. 28. there *p.* *by* Midianites merchant-men
*Exod.* 34. 6. Lord *p.* *by* before him and proclaimed
*Deut.* 29. 16. thro' the nations which ye *p.* *by*
1 *Kings* 13. 25. behold, men *p.* *by* and ſaw the lion
19. 11. the Lord *p.* *by* ‖ 19. Elijah *p.* *by* Eliſha
20. 39. as the king *p.* *by* he cried to the king
2 *Kings* 4. 8. that as oft as he *p.* *by* he turned in
6. 30. the king *p.* *by* on the wall, people looked
14. 9. and there *p.* *by* a wild beaſt, 2 *Chron.* 25. 18.
*Job* 28. 8. nor hath the fierce lion *p.* *by* it
*Pſal.* 48. 4. for lo, the kings *p.* *by* together
*Ezek.* 16. 6. when I *p.* *by* and ſaw thee polluted, 8.
15. pouredſt out fornic. on every one that *p.* *by*, 25.
36. 34. it lay deſolate in ſight of all that *p.* *by*
*Hab.* 3. 10. the overflowing of the waters *p.* *by*
*Mat.* 20. 30. when heard that Jeſus *p.* *by* they cried
27. 39. they that *p.* *by* reviled him, *Mark* 15. 29.
*Mark* 2. 14. as he *p.* *by* he ſaw Levi ſitting at receipt
6. 48. he cometh, and would have *p.* *by* them
11. 20. in morning as they *p.* *by* they ſaw fig-tree
15. 21. they compel one Simon who *p.* *by* to bear
*Luke* 10. 31. he *p.* *by* on the other ſide, 32.
*John* 8. 59. going thro' midſt of them, and ſo *p.* *by*
*Acts* 17. 23. as I *p.* *by* and beheld your devotion

PASSED *over.*

*Gen.* 31. 21. Jacob roſe up, and *p.* *over* the river
32. 10. for with my ſtaff I *p.* *over* this Jordan
*Exod.* 12. 27. who *p.* *over* houſes of Iſrael in Egypt
*Num.* 35. 5. when ye are *p.* *over* Jordan, *Deut.* 27. 3.
*Joſh.* 3. 16. they *p.* *over* right againſt Jericho
17. all the Iſraelites *p.* *over* on dry ground

*Joſh.* 4. 1. when all people were clean *p. over*, 11.
10. people haſted and *p. over*‖11. the ark *p. over*
12. Reubenites and Gadites *p. over* armed before
*Judg.* 8. 4. Gideon *p. over* and 300 men with him
10. 9. the children of Ammon *p. over* Jordan
11. 29. Jephthah *p. over* to fight with Ammon, 32.
1 *Sam.* 14. 23. the battle *p. over* to Beth-aven
27. 2. David *p. over* with 600 men unto Achiſh
2 *Sam.* 2. 29. Abner and his men *p. over* Jordan
15. 22. Ittai *p. over*‖23. king and people *p. over*
*Iſa.* 40. 27. my judgment is *p. over* from my God
*Ezek.* 47. 5. a river that could not be *p. over*
*Hoſ.* 10. 11. but I *p. over* upon her fair neck
*Jonah* 2. 3. all thy billows and waves *p. over* me

PASSED *through.*

*Gen.* 12. 6. Abram *p. thro'* the land to Sichem
*Num.* 14. 7. land which we *p. thro'* to ſearch, is good
33. 8. they *p. thro'* midſt of the ſea into wildern.
1 *Sam.* 9. 4. Saul *p. thro'* mount Ephraim and Shaliſha
2 *Chron.* 30. 10. poſts *p. thro'* country of Ephraim
*Mic.* 2. 13. breaker is come, they *p. thro'* the gate
*Zech.* 7. 14. land was deſolate, that no man *p. thro'*
*Luke* 17. 11. that he *p. thro'* the midſt of Samaria
*Acts* 9. 32. as Peter *p. thro'* all quarters, came down
12. 10. they went out, and *p. thro'* one ſtreet
1 *Cor.* 10. 1. all our fathers *p. thro'* the ſea
*Heb.* 11. 29. by faith they *p. thro'* the Red-ſea

PASSEDST.

*Judg.* 12. 1. why *p.* thou over to fight ag. Ammon?

PASSENGERS.

*Prov.* 9. 15. ſhe ſtandeth to call *p.* who go right on
*Ezek.* 39. 11. I will give Gog valley of *p.* it ſhall
ſtop noſes of the *p.* there ſhall they bury Gog
14. to bury with *p.* thoſe that remain on earth
15. when *p.* ſee a man's bone, they ſet a ſign by it

PASSEST.

*Deut.* 3. 21. ſo L. do to all kingdoms whither thou *p.*
30. 18. on land whither thou *p.* over to poſſeſs
2 *Sam.* 15. 33. if *p.* on, thou ſhalt be a burden
1 *Kings* 2. 37. day thou *p.* over the brook Kidron
*Iſa.* 43. 2. when *p.* thro' waters, I will be with thee

PASSETH.

*Exod.* 30. 13. every one that *p.* among them, 14.
33. 22. I will cover thee, while my glory *p.* by
*Lev.* 27. 32. whatſoever *p.* under the rod, the tenth
*Joſh.* 3. 11. even the Lord *p.* over before you
1 *Kings* 9. 8. at this houſe every one that *p.* by it
ſhall be aſtoniſhed, and ſhall hiſs, 2 *Chr.* 7. 21.
2 *Kings* 4. 9. is an holy man of God, who *p.* by us
12. 4. money of every one that *p.* the account
*Job* 9. 11. he *p.* on alſo, but I perceive him not
14. 20. thou prevaileſt againſt him, and he *p.*
30. 15. and my welfare *p.* away as a cloud
37. 21. but the wind *p.* and cleanſeth them
*Pſal.* 8. 8. dominion over whatever *p.* thro' the ſeas
78. 39. are a wind that *p.* away, comes not again
103. 16. for the wind *p.* over it and it is gone
144. 4. his days are as a ſhadow that *p.* away
*Prov.* 10. 25. as whirlwind *p.* ſo is wicked no more
26. 17. he that *p.* by and meddleth with ſtrife
*Eccl.* 1. 4. one generat. *p.* away, and another cometh
*Iſa.* 29. 5. the terrible ſhall be as chaff that *p.* away
*Jer.* 2. 6. a land that no man *p.* thro', 9. 12.
13. 24. ſcatter them as ſtubble that *p.* away
18. 16. every one that *p.* ſhall be aſtoniſhed, 19. 8.
*Ezek.* 35. 7. I will cut off from it him that *p.* out
*Hoſ.* 13. 3. they ſhall be as early dew that *p.* away
*Mic.* 7. 18. God that *p.* by tranſgreſſion of remnant
*Zeph.* 2. 15. every one that *p.* by her ſhall hiſs
3. 6. I made their ſtreets waſte, that none *p.* by
*Zech.* 9. 8. I will encamp, becauſe of him that *p.* by
*Luke* 18. 37. they told him that Jeſus *p.* by
1 *Cor.* 7. 31. faſhion of this world *p.* away, 1 *John* 2. 17.
*Eph.* 3. 19. the love of Chriſt which *p.* knowledge
*Phil.* 4. 7. the peace of God which *p.* underſtanding

PASSING.

*Judg.* 19. 18. we are *p.* from Beth-lehem-judah
2 *Sam.* 1. 26. thy love to me, *p.* love of women
15. 24. the people had done *p.* out of the city
2 *Kings* 6. 26. as king of Iſrael was *p.* by on wall
*Pſal.* 84. 6. *p.* thro' the valley of Baca make a well
*Prov.* 7. 8. *p.* thro' the ſtreet near the corner
*Iſa.* 31. 5. and *p.* over he will preſerve Jeruſalem
*Ezek.* 39. 14. *p.* thro' land to bury thoſe that remain



*Luke* 4. 30. he *p.* thro' midſt of them, went his way
*Acts* 5. 15. at the leaſt the ſhadow of Peter *p.* by
8. 40. Philip *p.* thro' preached in all the cities
16. 8. they *p.* by Myſia came down to Troas
27. 8. and hardly *p.* Crete we came to fair havens

PASSION

Signifies, [1] *The ſufferings and death of Chriſt*, Acts 1. 3. 1 Pet. 1. 11. [2] *The ſufferings which Chriſt's members endure for his ſake*, Col. 1. 24. Heb. 10. 32. 1 Pet. 4. 13. [3] *Natural and ſinful infirmities*, Acts 14. 15. Jam. 5. 17. [4] *Shameful paſſions, to which perſons are given up, whom God abandons to their own deſires*, Rom. 1. 26. [5] *The paſſions or motions of ſin which act in our members, to bring forth the fruit of death*, Rom. 7. 5. [6] *The paſſions of deſires, our evil inclinations, the motions of concupiſcence, to which the heathen without any ſcruple abandoned themſelves*, 1 Theſſ. 4. 5.

*Moſt of the paſſages of Scripture here cited are otherwiſe rendered in our tranſlation, but the words in the original are,* πάθος *and* πάθημα, *which words are often tranſlated by* paſſions.

*Acts* 1. 3. to whom he ſhewed himſelf alive after *p.*

PASSIONS.

*Acts* 14. 15. we alſo are men of like *p.* with you
*Jam.* 5. 17. Elias was a man ſubject to like *p.* as we

PASS-OVER.

*This word comes from the* Hebrew *verb*, paſach, *which ſignifies* to paſs, to leap, *or* ſkip over. *They gave the name of* Paſs-over *to the feaſt which was eſtabliſhed in commemoration of the coming forth out of* Egypt, *becauſe the night before their departure, the deſtroying angel, who ſlew the firſt-born of the* Egyptians, *paſſed over the* Iſraelites, *becauſe they were marked with the blood of the lamb, which was killed the evening before; and which for this reaſon was called the* Paſchal Lamb.

*It was typical of the juſtice of God's paſſing over and ſparing ſuch who are ſprinkled with the blood of* Chriſt, 1 Cor. 5. 7. *As the deſtroying angel paſſed over the houſes marked with the blood of the paſchal lamb, ſo the wrath of God paſſes over them whoſe ſouls are ſprinkled with the blood of* Chriſt. *As the paſchal lamb was killed before* Iſrael *was delivered, ſo it was neceſſary Chriſt ſhould ſuffer before we could be redeemed. It was killed before* Moſes's *law, or* Aaron's *ſacrifices were injoined, to ſhew, that deliverance comes to mankind by none of them, but only by the true* Paſs-over, *that* Lamb of God *ſlain from the foundation of the world*, Rom. 3. 25. Heb. 9. 14. *It was killed the firſt month of the year, which prefigured that* Chriſt *ſhould ſuffer death in that month*, John 18. 28. *It was killed in the evening*, Exod. 12. 6. *So* Chriſt *ſuffered in the laſt days, and at that time of the day*, Mat. 27. 46. Heb. 1. 2. *At even alſo the ſun ſets, which ſhews, that it was the* Sun of righteouſneſs *who was to ſuffer and die, and that at his paſſion univerſal darkneſs ſhould be upon the whole earth*, Luke 23. 44. *The paſſover was roaſt with fire, to note the ſharp and dreadful pains which* Chriſt *ſhould ſuffer, not only from men but from God alſo. It was to be eaten with bitter herbs*, Exod. 12. 8. *not only to put them in remembrance of their bitter bondage in* Egypt, *but alſo to teſtify our mortification to ſin, and readineſs to undergo afflictions for* Chriſt, *Col.* 1. 24. *and likewiſe to teach us the abſolute neceſſity of true repentance in all that would profitably feed on* Chriſt.

*Exod.* 12. 11. it is Lord's *p.* ye ſhall eat it with your
loins girded, 27. *Lev.* 23. 5. *Num.* 28. 16.
21. kill the *p.*‖43. this is ordinance of the *p.*
*Num.* 9. 5. they kept the *p.* at even, *Joſh.* 5. 10.
33. 3. on the morrow of the *p. Joſh.* 5. 11.
*Deut.* 16. 2. thou ſhalt ſacrifice the *p.* to Lord, 6.
5. thou mayſt not ſacrifice *p.* within thy gates
2 *Kings* 23. 22. was not holden ſuch a *p.* from days
of judges, nor in days of kings of Iſr. or Judah
2 *Kings* 23. 23. wherein this *p.* was holden to Lord
2 *Chron.* 30. 15. then they killed *p.* in ſecond month
35. 1, 11. *Ezra* 6. 20. *Mark* 14. 12. *Luke* 22. 7.
18. yet did they eat *p.* otherwiſe than written
35. 1. Joſiah kept a *p.* to Lord, 17, 19. *Ezra* 6. 19.
7. Joſiah gave all for the *p.* offerings, 8, 9.
13. they roaſted *p.* with fire, according to ordinance
*Ezek.* 45. 21. ye ſhall have *p.* a feaſt of ſeven days
*Mat.* 26. 17. where wilt thou that we prepare for
thee to eat *p. Mark* 14. 12. *Luke* 22. 8, 11.
19. diſciples did as Jeſus appointed them, and
they made ready *p. Mat.* 14. 16. *Luke* 22. 13.
*Luke* 22. 15. with deſire I have deſired to eat this *p.*
*John* 2. 13. and the Jews *p.* was at hand, 11. 55.
23. now when he was in Jeruſalem at the *p.*
11. 55. many went to Jeruſalem before *p.* to purify
12. 1. Jeſus came ſix days before *p.* to Bethany
18. 28. leſt defiled, but that they might eat the *p.*
39. that I ſhould releaſe to you one at the *p.*
19. 14. and it was the preparation of the *p.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 7. Chriſt our *p.* is ſacrificed for us
*Heb.* 11. 28. thro' faith he kept the *p.* leſt he that

*See* FEAST, KEEP.

PASS-OVERS.

2 *Chron.* 30. 17. Levites had charge of killing of *p.*

PAST.

*Gen.* 50. 4. days of mourning were *p.* 2 *Sam.* 11. 27.
*Exod.* 21. 29. if ox wont puſh with horn in time *p.* 36.
*Num.* 21. 22. go along, till we be *p.* thy borders
*Deut.* 2. 10. the Emims dwelt therein in times *p.*
4. 32. for aſk now of the days which are *p.*
42. and hated him not in times *p.* 19. 4, 6.
1 *Sam.* 15. 32. Agag ſaid, bitterneſs of death is *p.*
19. 7. he was in his preſence as in times *p.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 17. ye ſought for David in time *p.* to be king
5. 2. alſo in time *p.* when Saul was king over us
16. 1. David was a little *p.* the top of the hill
1 *Kings* 18. 29. when mid-day was *p.* was no voice
1 *Chron.* 9. 20. Phinehas was ruler in time *p.*
*Job* 9. 10. who doth great things *p.* finding out
14. 13. keep me in ſecret, till thy wrath be *p.*
17. 11. my days are *p.* my purpoſes broken off
29. 2. O that I were as in months *p.* in the days
*Pſal.* 90. 4. years are but as yeſterday when it is *p.*
*Eccl.* 3. 15. and God requireth that which is *p.*
*Cant.* 2. 11. for lo the winter is *p.* the rain is over
*Jer.* 8. 20. the harveſt is *p.* the ſummer is ended
*Mat.* 14. 15. the time is now *p.* ſend them away
*Mark* 16. 1. and when the ſabbath was *p.* Mary
*Luke* 9. 36. when the voice was *p.* Jeſus was alone
*Acts* 12. 10. when they were *p.* firſt and ſecond ward
14. 16. who in times *p.* ſuffered all nations to walk
27. 9. becauſe the faſt was now already *p.* Paul
*Rom.* 3. 25. his right. for remiſſion of ſins that are *p.*
11. 30. for as ye in times *p.* have not believed God
33. his judgments and his ways are *p.* finding out
2 *Cor.* 5. 17. old things *p.* away, all things are new
*Gal.* 1. 13. have heard of my converſation in time *p.*
23. he which perſecuted us in times *p.* preacheth
5. 21. I tell you, as I have alſo told you in time *p.*
*Eph.* 2. 2. wherein in time *p.* ye walked after courſe
3. we all had our converſation in times *p.*
4. 19. who being *p.* feeling have given themſelves
2 *Tim.* 2. 18. ſaying that the reſurrection is *p.* already
*Philem.* 11. who in time *p.* was to thee unprofitable
*Heb.* 1. 1. who ſpake in time *p.* to the fathers
11. 11. ſtrength to conceive ſeed, when ſhe was *p.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 10. which in time *p.* were not a people
4. 3. for the time *p.* of our life may ſuffice us
1 *John* 2. 8. becauſe darkneſs is *p.* true light ſhines
*Rev.* 9. 12. one wo is *p.*‖11. 14. the ſecond wo is *p.*

PASTE.

2 *Sam.* 13.†8. Tamar took *p.* and kneaded it

PASTOR or SHEPHERD

Signifies, *One who takes care of a flock of ſheep; not only that they feed in good paſture, but alſo that they be not torn by wild beaſts, or hurt any other way*, Gen. 47. 3. Luke 2. 8. It is ſpoken, [1] *Of God, who performs the office of a faithful ſhepherd to his people, by leading, feeding, preſerving, and healing them*, Pſal. 23. 1. [2] *Of Chriſt, who not only expoſed and adventured his life, but alſo willingly laid it down for his ſheep, and who takes the charge,*

*charge, care, and overſight of them, to diſpenſe all things neceſſary for their welfare,* John 10. 11. 1 Pet. 2. 25. [3] *Of miniſters of the goſpel, who ſhould feed their people with knowledge and underſtanding,* Jer. 3. 15. Eph. 4. 11. [4] *Of civil and political rulers,* Jer. 12. 10. 25. 34.

*Jer.* 17. 16. I have not haſtened from being a *p.*

PASTORS.

*Jer.* 2. 8. *p.* alſo tranſgreſſed ag. me and prophets
3. 15. I will give you *p.* according to mine heart
10. 21. for *p.* are become brutiſh, not ſought L.
12. 10. many paſtors have deſtroyed my vineyard
22. 22. wind ſhall eat up all thy *p.* and thy lovers
23. 1. wo to the *p.* that deſtroy and ſcatter ſheep
2. thus ſaith Lord againſt *p.* that feed my ſheep
*Eph.* 4. 11. and he gave ſome, *p.* and teachers

PASTURE

Signifies, [1] *Unplowed land kept for feeding of cattle,* 1 Chron. 4. 40. Job 39. 8. [2] *The land of* Canaan, *in which God placed his people, as ſheep in a paſture,* Hoſ. 13. 6. [3] *All neceſſary and delightful proviſions both for ſoul and body,* Pſal. 23. 2. John 10. 9.

*Gen.* 47. 4. thy ſervants have no *p.* for their flocks
1 *Chron.* 4. 39. they went to ſeek *p.* for their flocks
40. they found fat *p.* ‖ 41. becauſe there was *p.*
*Job* 39. 8. the range of the mountains is his *p.*
*Pſal.* 74. 1. thy anger ſmoke againſt ſheep of thy *p.*
79. 13. ſo we ſheep of thy *p.* will give thee thanks
95. 7. we are the people of his *p.* 100. 3.
*Iſa.* 32. 14. a joy of wild aſſes, a *p.* of flocks
*Jer.* 23. 1. wo to paſtors that ſcatter ſheep of my *p.*
25. 36. for the Lord hath ſpoiled their *p.*
*Lam.* 1. 6. princes became like harts that find no *p.*
*Ezek.* 34. 14. I will feed them in a good *p.* a fat *p.*
18. ſeems it a ſmall thing to have eaten good *p.*?
31. ye my flock, flock of my *p.* are men, I God
*Hoſ.* 13. 6. according to their *p.* ſo were they filled
*Joel* 1. 18. beaſts groan, becauſe they have no *p.*
*John* 10. 9. he ſhall go in and out and find *p.*

PASTURES.

1 *Kings* 4. 23. Solomon had twenty oxen out of *p.*
*Pſal.* 23. 2. he maketh me to lie down in green *p.*
65. 12. they drop upon the *p.* of the wilderneſs
13. *p.* are clothed with flocks, valleys covered
*Iſa.* 30. 23. in that day thy cattle ſhall feed in large *p.*
49. 9. and their *p.* ſhall be in all high places
*Ezek.* 34. 18. but ye tread down reſidue of your *p.*
45. 15. one lamb out of flock of fat *p.* of Iſrael
*Joel* 1. 19. for fire hath devoured *p.* of wilder. 20.
2. 22. for the *p.* of the wilderneſs do ſpring

PATE.

*Pſal.* 7. 16. his dealing ſhall come down upon own *p.*

PATERN; *ſee* PATTERN.

PATH

Is ſpoken, (I.) *Of God, and* ſignifies, [1] *His precepts,* Pſal. 17. 5. [2] *His dealings and diſpenſations,* Pſal. 25. 10. [3] *The clouds which diſtil the rain,* Pſal. 65. 11. (II.) *Of good men, and* ſignifies, [1] *Their holy converſation and good example,* Prov. 2. 20. [2] *The affairs they undertake,* Prov. 3. 6. [3] *Their actions and courſe of life,* Job 13. 27. ‖ 33. 11. (III.) *Of wicked men, ſignifying their ungodly practices,* Iſa. 59. 7.

*Gen.* 49. 17. Dan a ſerpent, an adder in *p.* that biteth
*Num.* 22. 24. the angel of the Lord ſtood in a *p.*
*Job* 28. 7. there is a *p.* which no fowl knoweth
30. 13. mar my *p.* they ſet forward my calamity
41. 32. he maketh a *p.* to ſhine after him
*Pſal.* 16. 11. thou wilt ſhew me the *p.* of life
27. 11. teach me thy way, lead me in a plain *p.*
77. 19. thy way in ſea, thy *p.* is in great waters
78. † 50. he weighed a *p.* to his anger
119. 35. make me to go in *p.* of thy commands
105. thy word is a lamp, and a light to my *p.*
139. 3. thou compaſſeſt my *p.* and lying down
142. 3. ſpirit overwh. then thou kneweſt my *p.*
*Prov.* 1. 15. my ſon, refrain thy foot from their *p.*
2. 9. then thou ſhalt underſtand every good *p.*
4. 14. enter not into the path of the wicked
18. the *p.* of the juſt is as the ſhining light
26. ponder the *p.* of thy feet, and let thy ways
*Prov.* 5. 6. leſt thou ſhouldeſt ponder the *p.* of life
*Iſa.* 26. 7. thou doſt weigh the *p.* of the juſt
30. 11. get ye out of the way, turn aſide out of *p.*
40. 14. and taught him in the *p.* of judgment
43. 16. who maketh a *p.* in the mighty waters
*Joel* 2. 8. they ſhall walk every one in his *p.*

PATH-WAY.

*Prov.* 12. 28. in the *p.* thereof there is no death

PATHS.

*Job* 6. 18. the *p.* of their way are turned aſide
8. 13. ſo are the *p.* of all that forget God
13. 27. thou lookeſt narrowly to all my *p.*
19. 8. he hath ſet darkneſs in my *p.*
24. 13. neither abide they in the *p.* thereof
33. 11. puts my feet in ſtocks, he marketh all my *p.*
38. 20. that thou ſhouldeſt keep the *p.* of houſe
*Pſal.* 8. 8. whatſoever paſſeth thro' the *p.* of ſeas
17. 4. I have kept me from the *p.* of deſtroyer
5. hold up my goings in *p.* that footſteps ſlip not
23. 3. he leadeth me in the *p.* of righteouſneſs
25. 4. ſhew me thy ways, O Lord, teach me thy *p.*
10. all the *p.* of the Lord are mercy and truth
65. 11. and thy *p.* drop fatneſs upon the paſtures
*Prov.* 2. 8. he keepeth *p.* of judgment and preſerves
13. who leave *p.* of uprightn. to walk in darkn.
15. ways crooked, and they are froward in their *p.*
18. and her *p.* incline unto the dead
19. neither take they hold of the *p.* of life
20. thou mayeſt keep the *p.* of the righteous
3. 6. he ſhall direct thy *p.* ‖ 17. all her *p.* are peace
4. 11. I taught thee, I have led thee in right *p.*
7. 25. go not aſtray in her *p.* ‖ 8. 2. in places of *p.*
8. 20. I lead in the midſt of the *p.* of judgment
*Iſa.* 2. 3. and we will walk in his *p.* *Mic.* 4. 2.
3. 12. they deſtroy the way of thy *p.*
42. 16. I will lead them in *p.* they have not known
58. 12. be called the reſtorer of *p.* to dweil in
59. 7. waſting and deſtruction are in their *p.*
8. they have made them crooked *p.*
*Jer.* 6. 16. ſtand ye in the way, and aſk for old *p.*
18. 15. from anci. *p.* to walk in *p.* in a way not caſt
*Lam.* 3. 9. he hath made my *p.* crooked
*Hoſ.* 2. 6. I will make a wall, ſhe ſhall not find *p.*
*Mat.* 3. 3. make his *p.* ſtraight, *Mark* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4.
*Heb.* 12. 13. and make ſtraight *p.* for your feet

PATIENCE

Signifies, [1] *That grace which enables us to bear afflictions and calamities with conſtancy and calmneſs of mind, and with a ready ſubmiſſion to the will of God,* Rom. 5. 3. 2 Tim. 3. 10. [2] *A bearing long with ſuch as have greatly tranſgreſſed, expecting their reformation,* Mat. 18. 26, 29. [3] *An humble and ſubmiſſive waiting for and expectation of eternal life, and the accompliſhment of God's promiſes,* Rom. 8. 25. Heb. 10. 36. [4] *Perſeverance,* Jam. 5. 7, 9, 10.

*Mat.* 18. 26. ſervant worſhipped him, ſaying, Lord, have *p.* with me, and I will pay thee all, 29.
*Luke* 8. 15. are they who bring forth fruit with *p.*
21. 19. in your *p.* poſſeſs ye your ſouls
*Rom.* 5. 3. knowing that tribulation worketh *p.*
4. and *p.* experience, and experience hope
8. 25. we ſee not, then do we with *p.* wait for it
15. 4. that we thro' *p.* and comf. might have hope
5. the God of *p.* grant you to be like-minded
2 *Cor.* 6. 4. ourſelves as miniſters of God in much *p.*
12. 12. ſigns were wrought among you in all *p.*
*Col.* 1. 11. ſtrengthened with all might to all *p.*
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 3. remembering your *p.* of hope in Jeſus
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 4. ſo that we glory in you for your *p.*
3. † 5. Lord direct your hearts into the *p.* of Chriſt
1 *Tim.* 6. 11. and follow after love, *p.* meekneſs
2 *Tim.* 3. 10. but thou haſt fully known my *p.*
*Tit.* 2. 2. that aged men be ſound in faith, in *p.*
*Heb.* 6. 12. who thro' faith and *p.* inherit promiſes
10. 36. for ye have need of *p.* that after have done
12. 1. let us run with *p.* the race ſet before us
*Jam.* 1. 3. that the trying of your faith worketh *p.*
4. but let *p.* have her perfect work, that ye may
5. 7. behold, the huſbandman hath long *p.* for it
10. for an example of *p.* ‖ 11. have heard of *p.* of Job
2 *Pet.* 1. 6. add to temperance *p.* to *p.* godlineſs
*Rev.* 1. 9. who am your companion in *p.* of Jeſus
2. 2. I know thy *p.* 19. ‖ 3. and thou haſt *p.*
*Rev.* 3. 10. becauſe thou haſt kept word of my *p.*
13. 10. here is the *p.* of the ſaints, 14. 12.

PATIENT.

*Eccl.* 7. 8. *p.* in ſpirit is better than proud in ſpirit
*Rom.* 2. 7. who by *p.* continuance in well-doing
12. 12. rejoicing in hope, *p.* in tribulation
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 14. brethren, be *p.* toward all men
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 5. and to the *p.* waiting for Chriſt
1 *Tim.* 3. 3. not greedy of lucre, but *p.* 2 *Tim.* 2. 24.
*Jam.* 5. 7. be *p.* brethren ‖ 8. be ye alſo *p.*

PATIENTLY.

*Pſal.* 37. 7. reſt in the Lord, and wait *p.* for him
40. 1. I waited *p.* for the Lord, and he heard me
*Acts* 26. 3. wherefore I beſeech thee to hear me *p.*
*Heb.* 6. 15. after he had *p.* endured, obtained prom.
1 *Pet.* 2. 20. if when ye be buffeted for faults, ye take it *p.* but if ye do well and ſuffer, ye take it *p.*

PATRIARCH.

*This name is given to the heads or princes of the family, chiefly to thoſe that then lived before* Moſes, *as* Adam, Lamech, Noah, Shem, Phaleg, Heber, Abraham, Iſaac, Jacob, Judah, Levi, *and the other ſons of* Jacob, *and the heads of the twelve tribes. The* Hebrews *call them Princes of the tribes, or heads of the fathers,* Roſhe Aboth. *The name* Patriarch *comes from the* Greek *word* Patriarcha, *which ſignifies* Head of a family.

*Acts* 2. 29. let me freely ſpeak of the *p.* David
*Heb.* 7. 4. to whom the *p.* Abraham paid tithes

PATRIARCHS.

*Acts* 7. 8. and Jacob begat the twelve *p.*
9. *p.* moved with envy ſold Joſeph into Egypt

PATRIMONY.

*Deut.* 18. 8. beſides what cometh from ſale of his *p.*

PATTERN.

*Exod.* 25. 9. after the *p.* of all the inſtruments
40. look that thou make them after their *p.*
*Num.* 8. 4. the candleſtick was made after the *p.*
*Joſh.* 22. 28. behold the *p.* of the altar of the L.
2 *Kings* 16. 10. Ahaz ſent to Urijah the *p.* of altar
1 *Chron.* 28. 11. David gave Solomon *p.* 12, 18, 19.
*Ezek.* 43. 10. and let them meaſure the *p.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 16. that in me firſt J. Chriſt might ſhew *p.*
*Tit.* 2. 7. ſhewing thyſelf a *p.* of good works
*Heb.* 8. 5. according to *p.* I ſhewed thee in mount

PATTERNS.

*Heb.* 9. 23. it was neceſſary that the *p.* of things

PAVED.

*Exod.* 24. 10. under his feet as it were a *p.* work
*Cant.* 3. 10. the midſt thereof being *p.* with love

PAVEMENT.

2 *Kings* 16. 17. he put the ſea on a *p.* of ſtones
2 *Chron.* 7. 3. all Iſrael bowed themſelves upon *p.*
*Eſth.* 1. 6. the beds were on a *p.* of red and blue
*Ezek.* 40. 17. there were chambers and a *p.* made for the court, thirty chambers were upon the *p.*
18. *p.* by the ſide of the gates, was the lower *p.*
42. 3. over-againſt *p.* was gallery againſt gallery
*John* 12. 13. Pilate ſat in a place called the *p.*

PAVILION, S.

2 *Sam.* 22. 12. he made darkneſs his *p.* *Pſal.* 18. 11.
1 *Kings* 20. 12. Benhadad and kings drinking in *p.*
16. Benhadad was drinking himſelf drunk in *p.*
*Pſal.* 27. 5. in ſecret of his tab. he ſhall hide me in *p.*
31. 20. thou ſhalt keep them ſecretly in a *p.*
*Jer.* 43. 10. Nebuchadnezzar ſpread his royal *p.*

PAW.

1 *Sam.* 17. 37. Lord delivered me out *p.* of lion

PAWS.

*Lev.* 11. 27. whatſoever goeth on *p.* theſe are unclean

PAWETH.

*Job* 39. 21. the horſe *p.* in the valley and rejoiceth

PAY.

*Exod.* 21. 19. only he ſhall *p.* for loſs of his time
22. and he ſhall *p.* as the judges determine
36. he ſhall ſurely pay ox for ox, the dead his own
22. 7. if thief be found, let him pay double, 9.
17. he ſhall *p.* according to the dowry of virgins
*Num.* 20. 19. if I drink thy water, I will *p.* for it
*Deut.* 23. 21. ſhalt vow a vow, ſhalt not ſlack to *p.*
2 *Sam.* 15. 7. let me go and *p.* my vow in Hebron
1 *Kings* 20. 39. elſe thou ſhalt *p.* a talent of ſilver
2 *Kings* 4. 7. he ſaid, go ſell oil, and *p.* thy debt

2 *Chron.* 8. 8. then did Solomon make to *p.* tribute
27. 5. ſo much did children of Ammon *p.* to him
*Ezra* 4. 13. then will they not *p.* toll and cuſtom
*Eſth.* 3. 9. I will *p.* 10000 talents of ſilver, 4. 7.
*Job* 22. 27. ſhalt make prayer, and ſhalt *p.* thy vows
*Pſal.* 22. 25. I will *p.* my vows, 66. 13. ‖ 116. 14, 18.
50. 14. and *p.* thy vows to the moſt High
76. 11. vow and *p.* to the Lord your God
*Prov.* 19. 17. that he hath given, will he *p.* again
22. 27. if haſt nothing to *p.* why ſhould he take
*Eccl.* 5. 4. defer not to *p.* it, *p.* that haſt vowed
5. not vow, that thou ſhouldſt vow and not *p.*
*Jonah* 2. 9. I will *p.* that which I have vowed
*Mat.* 17. 24. doth not your maſter *p.* tribute?
18. 25. had not to *p.* he forgave him, *Luke* 7. 42.
26. I will *p.* thee all, 29. ‖ 28. *p.* that thou oweſt
30. but caſt into priſon, till he ſhould *p.* debt
34. till he ſhould *p.* all that was due to him
23. 23. for ye *p.* tithe of mint, aniſe and cummin
*Rom.* 13. 6. for this cauſe *p.* ye tribute alſo

PAYED, *or* PAID.

*Ezra* 4. 20. toll, tribute and cuſtom was *p.* them
*Prov.* 7. 14. peace-offerings, this day have I *p.* vows
*Jonah* 1. 3. ſo he *p.* fare thereof, and went into it
*Mat.* 5. 26. thou ſhalt not come out thence, till thou haſt *p.* the uttermoſt farthing, *Luke* 12. 59.
*Heb.* 7. 9. Levi, who received tithes, *p.* tithes in Abr.

PAYETH.

*Pſal.* 37. 21. the wicked borroweth and *p.* not

PAYMENT.

*Mat.* 18. 25. all to be ſold, and *p.* to be made

PEACE.

*Mark* 4. 39. he aroſe and ſaid to the ſea, *p.* be ſtill

PEACE.

*This word is uſed in the Scripture in different ways, as,* (I.) *There is peace or reconciliation with God:* [1] *By ſatisfaction for ſins committed againſt him; this is done by the ſufferings and merits of Chriſt,* Epheſ. 2. 14. (II.) *There is peace with ourſelves or our own conſciences; this ariſes from a ſenſe of our reconciliation to God, which is the gift of* Chriſt, *and wrought in us by his Spirit,* Rom. 14. 17. Phil. 4. 7. [2] *Submiſſion to the will of God,* Job 22. 21. (III.) *Peace with Men;* [1] *Mutual concord and agreement with chriſtian brethren,* Pſal. 34. 14. Gal. 5. 22. [2] *Deliverance or ſafety from ſuch as are our enemies,* Prov. 16. 7.

Peace *is oppoſed to* war, *when a ſtate or kingdom enjoy a public tranquillity, when they are free from foreign and civil wars,* 2 Kings 20. 19. *It is likewiſe taken for the public tranquillity and quiet ſtate of the church, when it is not troubled within by ſchiſms and hereſies, or without by perſecuting tyrants, filling all with tumults, ſlaughters, and bloody wars,* Pſal. 122. 6. Acts 9. 31. Rev. 6. 4. *Sometimes it ſignifies a league or covenant between one prince and another,* 1 Kings 5. 12. *and ſometimes only a ceſſation of hoſtilities,* Judg. 4. 17. *The apoſtle* Paul, *in the titles of his epiſtles, generally wiſheth for grace and peace to the faithful to whom he writes,* Rom. 1. 7. 1 Cor. 1. 3. *This is both a chriſtian ſalutation, and an apoſtolical miniſterial benediction, that is, I wiſh that the free, undeſerved love, and favour of God, and a lively ſenſe thereof in your ſouls, may be continued to, and increaſed in you; and that as a fruit of this, you may enjoy all bleſſings, both inward and outward, eſpecially peace of conſcience, and a ſecure enjoyment of the love of God. Laſtly,* peace *is put for that perfect reſt, joy, and felicity, which the ſaints enjoy in heaven, where they are out of the reach of enemies to diſturb or moleſt them,* Iſa. 57. 2. 2 Pet. 3. 14.

*Gen.* 29. † 6. he ſaid to them, is there *p.* to him?
37. † 14. go, ſee the *p.* of thy brethren
41. 16. God ſhall give Pharaoh an anſwer of *p.*
*Exod.* 18. † 7. they aſked each other of their *p.*
*Lev.* 26. 6. I will give *p.* in land, none make afraid
*Num.* 6. 26. L. lift up countenance and give thee *p.*
25. 12. behold, I give to him my covenant of *p.*
*Deut.* 2. 26. ſent meſſengers to Sihon with words of *p.*
20. 10. when comeſt nigh city, proclaim *p.* to it
11. if it make thee an anſ. of *p.* and open to thee
12. if it will make no *p.* with thee, then beſiege
23. 6. thou ſhalt not ſeek their *p.* nor proſperity
29. 19. I ſhall have *p.* tho' walk in imag. of heart
*Judg.* 4. 17. there was *p.* between Jabin and Heber
6. † 24. Gideon called the altar, the Lord ſend *p.*
18. † 15. they came and aſked the Levite of *p.*
1 *Sam.* 7. 14. there was *p.* betw. Iſrael and Amorites
10. † 4. they will aſk of thee *p.* and give thee loaves
17. † 22. David came and aſked his brethren of *p.*
20. 7. if he ſay, it is well, ſervant ſhall have *p.*
21. come thou, for there is *p.* to thee, no hurt
25. † 5. go, and aſk Nabal of *p.* in my name
1 *Kings* 2. 33. but on his throne ſhall there be *p.*
4. 24. Solomon had *p.* on all ſides round about
5. 12. there was *p.* between Hiram and Solomon
20. 18. whether they be come for *p.* take them alive
2 *Kings* 9. 17. and let him ſay, is it *p.* Jehu? 18. 19. what haſt thou to do with *p.*? turn, 22.
22. what *p.* ſo long as her witchcrafts are many?
31. ſhe ſaid, had Zimri *p.* who ſlew his maſter?
20. 19. is it not good if *p.* be in my days? *Iſa.* 39. 8.
1 *Chron.* 22. 9. I will give *p.* in Iſrael in his days
2 *Chron.* 15. 5. in thoſe times there was no *p.* to him
*Ezra* 4. 17. and to the reſt beyond the river, *p.*
5. 7. to Darius king, all *p.* ‖ 7. 12. to Ezra perf. *p.*
9. 12. nor ſeek their *p.* or their wealth for ever
*Eſth.* 2. † 11. Mordecai walked to know *p.* of Eſth.
9. 30. Mord. ſent letters with words of *p.* and truth
10. 3. Mordecai ſpeaking *p.* to all his ſeed
*Job* 5. 23. beaſts of field ſhall be at *p.* with thee
21. † 9. houſes are *p.* from fear, nor rod on them
22. 21. acquaint thyſelf with him and be at *p.*
25. 2. he maketh *p.* in his high places
*Pſal.* 7. 4. if I have evil to him that was at *p.* with
28. 3. who ſpeak *p.* to their neighbours, but miſch.
29. 11. the Lord will bleſs his people with *p.*
34. 14. do good, ſeek *p.* and purſue it, 1 *Pet.* 3. 11.
35. 20. they ſpeak not *p.* but they deviſe matters
37. 11. meek delight themſ. in abundance of *p.*
37. for the end of the upright man is *p.*
41. † 9. man of my *p.* hath lift up his heel ag. me
55. 20. put forth againſt ſuch as be at *p.* with him
72. 3. the mountains ſhall bring *p.* to the people
7. in days abundance of *p.* ſo long as moon end.
85. 8. he will ſpeak *p.* to his people and his ſaints
10. righteouſneſs and *p.* have kiſſed each other
119. 165. great *p.* have they that love thy law
120. 6. hath long dwelt with him that hateth *p.*
7. I am for *p.* but when I ſpeak they are for war
122. 6. pray for *p.* of Jeruſalem, proſper that love
125. 5. but *p.* ſhall be upon Iſrael
128. 6. yea, thou ſhalt ſee *p.* upon Iſrael
147. 14. he maketh *p.* in thy borders, and filleth
*Prov.* 3. 17. wiſdom's ways pleaſantn. and paths *p.*
12. 20. but to the counſellors of *p.* is joy
16. 7. he maketh his enemies to be at *p.* with him
*Eccl.* 3. 8. a time of war, and a time of *p.*
*Iſa.* 9. 6. prince of *p.* ‖ 7. increaſe of his *p.* no end
26. 12. Lord, thou wilt ordain *p.* for us, for thou
27. 5. he make *p.* with me, and he ſhall make *p.*
32. 17. the work of righteouſneſs ſhall be *p.*
33. 7. the ambaſſadors of *p.* ſhall weep bitterly
38. 17. behold, for *p.* I had great bitterneſs
45. 7. make *p.* and create evil, I do all theſe things
48. 18. then had thy *p.* been as river, righteouſneſs
22. there is no *p.* to the wicked, 57. 21.
52. 7. feet of him that publiſheth *p.* *Nah.* 1. 15.
53. 5. the chaſtiſement of our *p.* was upon him
54. 10. nor ſhall covenant of my *p.* be removed
13. and great ſhall be the *p.* of thy children
55. 12. ye ſhall go out with joy, led forth with *p.*
57. 2. he ſhall enter into *p.* they ſhall reſt in beds
19. I create the fruit of the lips, *p. p.* to him
59. 8. the way of *p.* they know not, *Rom.* 3. 17.
60. 17. I will make thine officers *p.* and exactors
66. 12. behold, I will extend *p.* to her like river
*Jer.* 4. 10. ye ſhall have *p.* whereas ſword reaches
6. 14. ſaying, *p. p.* when there is no *p.* 8. 11.
8. 15. we looked for *p.* but no good came, 14. 19.
12. 5. if in land of *p.* they wearied thee, then
12. for ſword ſhall devour, no fleſh ſhall have *p.*
14. 13. but I will give you aſſured *p.* in this place
15. † 5. who ſhall go aſide to aſk of thy *p.*
16. 5. I have taken away my *p.* from this people
20. † 10. every man of *p.* watched for my halting
28. 9. the prophet who propheſied of *p.*
29. 7. and ſeek *p.* of the city whither I cauſed
11. I think towards you thoughts of *p.* not evil
30. 5. we have heard a voice of fear, and not of *p.*
33. 6. reveal to them abundance of *p.* and truth
38. † 22. men of thy *p.* have prevailed ag. thee
*Lam.* 3. 17. thou haſt removed my ſoul far from *p.*
*Ezek.* 7. 25. they ſhall ſeek *p.* there ſhall be none
13. 10. ſaying, *p.* and there was no *p.* 16.
34. 25. will make with them a cov. of *p.* 37. 26.
*Dan.* 8. 25. and by *p.* he ſhall deſtroy many
*Obad.* 7. men at *p.* with thee have deceived thee
*Mic.* 3. 5. that bite with their teeth, and cry *p.*
5. 5. this man ſhall be *p.* when Aſſyrian come
*Hag.* 2. 9. and in this place I will give *p.* ſaith L.
*Zech.* 6. 13. the counſel of *p.* was betw. them both
8. 10. nor was there any *p.* to him that came in
† 12. for ſeed ſhall be of *p.* vine give her fruit
16. execute judgment of truth and *p.* ‖ 19. love *p.*
9. 10. and he ſhall ſpeak *p.* to the heathen
*Mal.* 2. 5. my covenant was with him of life and *p.*
*Mat.* 10. 13. and if houſe be worthy, let your *p.* come upon it; if not, let your *p.* return to you
34. think not that I am come to ſend *p.* on earth
*Mark* 9. 50. and have *p.* one with another
*Luke* 1. 79. to guide your feet into the way of *p.*
2. 14. and on earth *p.* good will towards men
10. 6. if ſon of *p.* be there, your *p.* ſhall reſt on it
12. 51. that I am come to give *p.* on the earth?
14. 32. he ſendeth and deſireth conditions of *p.*
19. 38. *p.* in heaven, and glory in the higheſt
42. if known the things which belong to thy *p.*
*John* 14. 27. *p.* I leave with you, my *p.* I give you
16. 33. that in me ye might have *p.* in world trib.
*Acts* 10. 36. preaching *p.* by Jeſ. Chriſt, he L. of all
12. 20. having made Blaſtus their friend, deſired *p.*
*Rom.* 1. 7. *p.* from God the Father, 1 *Cor.* 1. 3. 2 *Cor.* 1. 2. *Gal.* 1. 3. *Eph.* 1. 2. *Phil.* 1. 2.
2. 10. but *p.* to every man that worketh good
5. 1. juſtified, we have *p.* with God thro' Chriſt
8. 6. but to be ſpiritually minded is life and *p.*
10. 15. feet of them that preach the goſpel of *p.*
14. 17. for the kingdom of God is joy and *p.*
19. let us follow the things that make for *p.*
15. 13. fill you with all joy and *p.* in believing
1 *Cor.* 7. 15. but God hath called us to *p.*
14. 33. but author of *p.* as in churches of ſaints
*Gal.* 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, *p.*
*Eph.* 2. 14. for he is our *p.* ‖ 15. ſo making *p.*
17. Chriſt came and preached *p.* to you afar off
4. 3. to keep unity of the Spirit in the bond of *p.*
6. 15. feet ſhod with preparation of goſpel of *p.*
*Phil.* 4. 7. *p.* of God which paſſeth underſtanding
*Col.* 1. 2. grace and *p.* from God our Father, 1 *Theſſ.* 1. 1. 2 *Theſſ.* 1. 2. 1 *Tim.* 1. 2. 2 *Tim.* 1. 2. *Tit.* 1. 4. *Philem.* 3. 2 *John* 3.
3. 15. let the *p.* of God rule in your hearts
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 3. for when they ſhall ſay *p.* and ſafety
13. and be at *p.* among yourſelves
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 16. now Lord of *p.* give you *p.* always
2 *Tim.* 2. 22. follow *p.* with all men, *Heb.* 12. 14.
*Heb.* 7. 2. the king of Salem, that is, king of *p.*
11. 31. Rahab believed and received ſpies in *p.*
*Jam.* 3. 18. is ſown in *p.* of them that make *p.*
*Rev.* 1. 4. *p.* from him that is, was, and is to come
6. 4. power was given to him to take *p.* from earth

PEACE *be.*

*Gen.* 43. 23. and he ſaid, *p. be* to you, fear not
*Judg.* 6. 23. the Lord ſaid, *p. be* to thee, fear not
19. 20. and the old man ſaid, *p. be* with thee
1 *Sam.* 25. 6. *p. be* to thee, *p. be* to houſe, *p. be* to all
2 *Sam.* 18. † 28. Ahimaaz ſaid, *p. be* to thee
1 *Chron.* 12. 18. *p. be* to thee, and *p.* to thy helpers
*Pſal.* 122. 7. *p. be* within thy walls, and proſperity
8. I will now ſay, *p. be* within thee
*Dan.* 4. 1. *p. be* multiplied to you, 6. 25. 1 *Pet.* 1. 2. 2 *Pet.* 1. 2. *Jude* 2.
10. 19. *p. be* to thee, be ſtrong, yea be ſtrong
*Luke* 10. 5. firſt ſay, *p. be* to this houſe
24. 36. he ſaith, *p. be* to you, *John* 20. 19, 21, 26.
*Gal.* 6. 16. *p. be* on them and mercy on Iſrael of God *Eph.*

*Eph.* 6. 23. *p. be* to brethren, and love with faith
1 *Pet.* 5. 14. *p. be* with you all that are in Christ
3 *John* 14. *p. be* to thee, our friends salute thee

*God of* PEACE.

*Rom.* 15. 33. the *God of p.* be with you all, amen
16. 20. the *God of p.* shall bruise Satan shortly
2 *Cor.* 13. 11. *God of p.* shall be with you, *Phil.* 4. 9.
1 *Thess.* 5. 23. very *God of p.* sanctify you wholly
*Heb.* 13. 23. now the *God of p.* make you perfect

*See* HELD, HOLD.

*In* PEACE.

*Gen.* 26. 29. and we have sent thee away *in p.*
31. and they departed from Isaac *in p.*
28. 21. so that I come to my father's house *in p.*
44. 17. as for you, get you up *in p.* to your father
*Josh.* 10. 21. came to Joshua at Makkedah *in p.*
*Judg.* 8. 9. when I come again *in p.* will break down
11. 31. when I return *in p.* whatever meets me
2 *Sam.* 3. 21. Abner went *in p.* 22. ‖ 23. he is gone *in p.*
15. 27. return to the city *in p.* and your two sons
17. 3. so all the people shall be *in p.*
19. 24. king departed, till the day he come *in p.*
30. as my lord the king is come again *in p.*
1 *Kings* 2. 5. Joab shed the blood of war *in p.*
22. 17. return every man *in p.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 16.
27. in prison, until I come *in p.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 26.
28. if thou return at all *in p.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 27.
2 *Kings* 22. 20. behold theref. shalt be gathered to thy grave *in p.* not see evil, 2 *Chron.* 34. 28.
2 *Chron.* 19. 1. and Jehoshaphat returned *in p.*
*Job* 5. 24. shalt know thy tabernacle shall be *in p.*
*Psal.* 4. 8. I will lay me down *in p.* and sleep
55. 18. he hath delivered my soul *in p.* from battle
*Prov.* 13. † 13. feareth commandment shall be *in p.*
*Isa.* 26. 3. thou wilt keep him *in* perfect *p.*
41. † 3. he pursued them, and passed *in p.*
*Jer.* 29. 7. *in* the *p.* thereof shall ye have peace
34. 5. but thou shalt die *in p.* they will lament
*Mal.* 2. 6. he walked with me *in p.* and equity
*Luke* 2. 29. now lettest thou thy servant depart *in p.*
11. 21. keepeth his palace, his goods are *in p.*
1 *Cor.* 16. 11. but conduct him forth *in p.* may come
2 *Cor.* 13. 11. be perfect, be of one mind, live *in p.*
*Jam.* 2. 16. depart *in p.* be you warmed and filled
3. 18. the fruit of righteousness is sown *in p.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 14. that ye may be found of him *in p.*

*See* GO, MADE, OFFERINGS.

PEACEABLE.

*Gen.* 34. 21. saying, these men are *p.* with us
2 *Sam.* 20. 19. I am one of them that are *p.* in Israel
1 *Chron.* 4. 40. the land was wide, quiet and *p.*
22. † 9. a man of rest, for his name shall be *p.*
*Isa.* 32. 18. my people dwell in a *p.* habitation
*Jer.* 25. 37. the *p.* habitations are cut down
1 *Tim.* 2. 2. that we may lead a quiet and *p.* life
*Heb.* 12. 11. it yieldeth the *p.* fruit of righteousness
*Jam.* 3. 17. wisdom from above is pure, *p.* gentle

PEACEABLY.

*Gen.* 37. 4. they could not speak *p.* to him
*Judg.* 11. 13. therefore restore those lands again *p.*
21. 13. sent some to call *p.* to the Benjamites
1 *Sam.* 16. 4. comest thou *p.* ‖ 5. he said *p.* 2 *Kings* 2. 13.
2 *Sam.* 3. † 27. Joab took Abner aside to speak *p.*
1 *Chron.* 12. 17. if ye be come *p.* to me, to help me
*Jer.* 9. 8. one speaketh *p.* to his neighbour
*Dan.* 11. 21. he shall come in *p.* and obtain, 24.
*Rom.* 12. 18. if possible, live *p.* with all men

PEACE-MAKERS.

*Mat.* 5. 9. blessed are *p.* for they shall be children

PEACOCKS.

1 *Kings* 10. 22. navy came bringing *p.* 1 *Chron.* 9. 21.
*Job* 39. 13. gavest thou the goodly wings to *p.*?

PEARL

*Is a gem or jewel found in a testaceous fish. The finest pearls are fished up in the* Persian *gulph, now called the sea of* Catif: *They fish for them also in the island of* Kis, *and upon the coast of* Bahrein, *so called from the city of that name, which lies upon the borders of* Arabia. Idumæa *and* Palestine *being not far from this sea, it is not to be wondered at that* Pearls *were so well known to* Job *and the* Hebrews, *Job* 28. 18.

Christ Jesus *forbids his apostles* to cast their pearls before swine, *Mat.* 7. 6. *That is to say, expose not the sacred truths and mysteries of the gospel to the railery of profane libertines and hardened atheists; preach not the gospel to those that persecute you for your message; and apply not the promises to the profane. The transcendent excellency of Christ and his grace made known and offered in the gospel, is compared to* a pearl of great price, *Mat.* 13. 46. *And the glorious state of the saints in heaven, which will yield unspeakable satisfaction to such as shall be admitted into them, is shadowed out by* pearls, *and other rich things in the world, which please the outward senses,* Rev. 21. 19.

*Mat.* 13. 46. when he found one *p.* of great price
*Rev.* 21. 21. every several gate was of one *p.*

PEARLS.

*Job* 28. 18. no mention shall be made of coral or *p.*
*Mat.* 7. 6. neither cast ye your *p.* before swine
13. 45. like a merchant-man seeking goodly *p.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 9. not with gold or *p.* or costly array
*Rev.* 17. 4. the woman was decked with gold and *p.*
18. 12. no man buyeth the merchandise of *p.* 16.
21. 21. and the twelve gates were twelve *p.*

PECULIAR.

*Exod.* 19. 5. then ye shall be a *p.* treasure to me
*Deut.* 14. 2. to be a *p.* people, 26. 18. 1 *Pet.* 2. 9.
*Psal.* 135. 4. L. hath chosen Israel for his *p.* treasure
*Eccl.* 2. 8. I gathered the *p.* treasure of kings
*Tit.* 2. 14. that he might purify to himself *p.* people

PEDIGREE, S.

*Num.* 1. 18. they declared their *p.* after their families
*Ezra* 2. † 59. could not shew their *p. Neh.* 7. † 61.
*Heb.* 7. † 3. without father, mother, without *p.*
† 6. he whose *p.* is not counted for them

PEELED.

*Isa.* 18. 2. go ye to a nation scattered and *p.* 7.
*Ezek.* 29. 18. head bald, and every shoulder was *p.*

PEEP.

*Isa.* 8. 19. to wizards that *p.* and that mutter

PEEPED.

*Isa.* 10. 14. none that opened the mouth or *p.*

PELICAN.

*Lev.* 11. 18. swan and *p.* unclean, *Deut.* 14. 17.
*Psal.* 102. 6. I am like a *p.* in the wilderness
*Isa.* 34. † 11. the *p.* shall possess it, *Zeph.* 2. † 14.

PEN.

*Judg.* 5. 14. of Zebulun, they that handle the *p.*
*Job* 19. 24. they were graven with an iron *p.*
*Psal.* 45. 1. my tongue is the *p.* of a ready writer
*Isa.* 8. 1. take a roll, and write in it with a man's *p.*
*Jer.* 8. 8. he made it, *p.* of the scribes is in vain
17. 1. the sin of Judah is written with a *p.* of iron
3 *John* 13. I will not with ink and *p.* write to thee

PENCE.

*Mat.* 18. 28. one who owed him an hundred *p.*
*Mark* 14. 5. sold for more than 300 *p. John* 12. 5.
*Luke* 7. 41. the one owed 500 *p.* the other fifty
10. 35. on morrow he took out two *p.* and gave

PENKNIFE.

*Jer.* 36. 23. Jehudi cut roll with a *p.* and cast it

PENTECOST.

*This word is derived from the* Greek *word* Pentecoste, *which signifies the* fiftieth, *because the feast of* Pentecost *was celebrated the fiftieth day after the sixteenth of* Nisan, *which was the second day of the feast of the passover. The* Hebrews *call it* the feast of Weeks, *Exod.* 34. 22. *because it was kept seven weeks after the passover.*

*On the sixteenth day of the month* Nisan, *or* March, *the wave-offering of the first sheaf was to be made, to implore the divine blessing upon the ensuing harvest, which began about that time; that climate being so much warmer and forwarder than ours: And* fifty *days being allowed with that for the getting in all their corn; that is, the remaining fifteen in* Nisan (*March*) *and twenty nine in* Jiar *or* Zif (*April*) *the sixth of* Sivan (*May*) *would be the day of* Pentecost: *When they were to hold the solemn festival of thanksgiving, for their participation of the harvest, together with a grateful commemoration of their being delivered from* Egyptian *servitude, and enjoying their property, by reaping the fruits of their labours,* Lev. 23. 10, 11, &c. *The learned have observed, that the very day of* Pentecost *was the same day on which God delivered the law from mount* Sinai, *Exod.* 19. 11. *as it was that, on which the apostles were filled with the holy Ghost, and the gospel was attended with remarkable success,* Acts 2. 1.

*Acts* 2. 1. when the day of *p.* was fully come
20. 16. he hasted to be at Jerusalem the day of *p.*
1 *Cor.* 16. 8. but I will tarry at Ephesus until *p.*

PENURY.

*Prov.* 14. 23. talk of the lips tendeth only to *p.*
*Luke* 21. 4. but she of her *p.* hath cast in all she had

PENY.

*Mat.* 20. 2. when had agreed with labourers for a *p.*
9. when they came, they received every man a *p.*
13. friend, didst thou not agree with me for a *p.*?
22. 19. and they brought unto him a *p.*
*Mark* 12. 15. he said, bring me a *p. Luke* 20. 24.
*Rev.* 6. 6. I heard a voice say, a measure of wheat for a *p.* and three measures of barley for a *p.*

PENY-*worth.*

*Mark* 6. 37. and buy two hundred *p.-worth* of bread
*John* 6. 7. two hundred *p.-worth* is not sufficient

PEOPLE

Signifies, [1] *The whole body of persons that make up a nation, being governed by a certain magistrate, and regulated by the same laws,* Gen. 41. 40. 1 Sam. 15. 30. [2] *Godly progenitors and forefathers departed this life,* Gen. 25. 8. Deut. 32. 50. [3] *The vulgar or inferior sort of persons in a city or nation,* Mark 12. 37. Luke 23. 14. [4] *Jacob's children and posterity,* Gen. 50. 20. [5] *The Gentiles,* Psal. 117. 1. [6] *Both Jews and Gentiles,* Luke 2. 10. [7] *The army or soldiers of the Romans,* Dan. 9. 26. *It is also applied to unreasonable creatures,* Prov. 30. 25.

*Gen.* 27. 29. let *p.* serve thee and nations bow to thee
48. 19. he also shall become a *p.* and be great
*Exod.* 6. 7. I will take you to me for a *p.* and be to you a God, *Deut.* 4. 20. 2 *Sam.* 7. 24. *Jer.* 13. 11.
33. 3. thou art a stiff-necked *p.* 5. ‖ 34. 9. *Deut.* 9. 6.
*Lev.* 20. 24. I separated you from other *p.* 26.
*Num.* 21. 29. thou art undone, O *p.* of Chemosh
22. 5. behold, there is a *p.* come out from Egypt, 11.
25. 15. he was head over a *p.* in Midian
*Deut.* 4. 33. did ever *p.* hear voice of God out of fire?
7. 6. L. thy G. hath chosen thee to be a special *p.*
14. 2. the L. hath chosen thee to be a peculiar *p.*
20. 1. a *p.* more than thou, be not afraid of them
28. 32. thy sons shall be given to another *p.*
29. 13. that he may establish thee for *p.* to himself
32. 21. will move them with those that are not a *p.*
33. 29. who is like to thee, O *p.* saved by Lord?
*Ruth* 1. 15. thy sister is gone back to her *p.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 24. ye make the Lord's *p.* to transgress
5. 10. have brought ark to us, to slay us and our *p.*
11. let it go, that it slay us not, and our *p.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 23. whom God went to redeem for a *p.*
22. 28. afflicted *p.* thou wilt save, *Psal.* 18. 27.
44. a *p.* I knew that shall serve me, *Psal.* 18. 43.
1 *Kings* 22. 28. hearken O *p.* every one of you
2 *Kings* 11. 17. shall be Lord's *p.* 2 *Chron.* 23. 16.
1 *Chron.* 16. 20. they went from nation to nation, from one kingdom to another *p. Psal.* 105. 13.
19. 13. let us behave ourselves valiantly for our *p.*
2 *Chron.* 1. 9. thou hast made me a king over a *p.*
*Esth.* 1. 22. for he sent letters to every *p.* after their language, 3. 12. | 8. 9. *Neh.* 13. 24.
2. 10. Esther had not shewed her *p.* nor kindred
3. 8. there is a certain *p.* scattered abroad
4. 8. go in to make request before him for her *p.*
*Job* 36. 20. when *p.* are cut off in their place
*Psal.* 62. 8. ye *p.* pour out your hearts before him
66. 8. bless our God, ye *p.* ‖ 95. 10. a *p.* that do err
114. 1. went out from a *p.* of a strange language
144. 15. happy is that *p.* ‖ 148. 14. a *p.* near to him
*Prov.* 14. 34. but sin is a reproach to any *p.*
28. 15. so is a wicked ruler over the poor *p.*
30. 25. ants are a *p.* not strong, yet prepare meat

*Isa.*

*Iſa.* 1. 4. a *p.* laden with iniquity, a ſeed of evil doers
10. give ear to the law, ye *p.* of Gomorrah
7. 8. Ephraim ſhall be broken, that it be not a *p.*
8. 19. ſhould not a *p.* ſeek unto their God?
27. 11. for it is a *p.* of no underſtanding, therefore
30. 9. write, that this is a rebellious *p.* 65. 2.
43. 4. therefore I will give *p.* for thy life
8. bring forth the blind *p.* that have eyes
65. 3. a *p.* that provoketh me to anger to my face
18. I create Jeruſalem a rejoicing, and her *p.* a joy
*Jer.* 6. 22. a *p.* cometh from the north, 50. 41.
48. 42. Moab ſhall be deſtroyed from being a *p.*
*Lam.* 1. 7. her *p.* fell into the hand of the enemy
*Hoſ.* 4. 9. and there ſhall be like *p.* like prieſt
9. 1. rejoice not, O Iſrael, for joy, as other *p.*
*Jonah* 1. 8. tell us, of what *p.* art thou?
*Mic.* 4. 1. it ſhall be exalted, and *p.* ſhall flow unto it
*Zech.* 8. 20. there ſhall come *p.* and inhabitants
*Luke* 1. 17. to make ready a *p.* prepared for Lord
*Acts* 15. 14. to take out of them a *p.* for his name
*Rom.* 10. 19. provoke to jeal. by them that are no *p.*
*Tit.* 2. 14. he might purify to himſelf a peculiar *p.*
*Heb.* 8. 10. to them a G. and they ſhall be to me a *p.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 9. but ye are a peculiar *p.* to ſhew forth
10. *p.* of God in time paſt were not a *p.* now
*Rev.* 5. 9. thou haſt redeemed us out of every *p.*

*All* PEOPLE.

*Exod.* 19. 5. ye ſhall be a peculiar treaſure above *all p. Deut.* 7. 6, 14. ‖ 10. 15. *Pſal.* 99. 2.
*Deut.* 7. 7. for ye were the feweſt of *all p.*
28. 64. the Lord ſhall ſcatter thee among *all p.*
1 *Kings* 4. 34. came of *all p.* to hear wiſdom of Sol.
8. 43. *all p.* may know thy name, 2 *Chron.* 6. 33.
9. 7. ſhall be a proverb and by-word among *all p.*
*Eſth.* 3. 8. and their laws are divers from *all p.*
14. copy of writing was publiſhed to *all p.* 8. 13.
9. 2. for the fear of them fell upon *all p.*
*Pſal.* 47. 1. O clap your hands, *all* ye *p.* ſhout to G.
96. 3. declare his wonders among *all p.*
117. 1. O praiſe Lord all ye nations, praiſe him *all* ye *p.* for his kindneſs, 148. 11. *Rom.* 15. 11.
*Iſa.* 25. 6. Lord make to *all p.* a feaſt of fat things
7. the face of the covering caſt over *all p.*
56. 7. my houſe be called houſe of prayer for *all p.*
*Lam.* 1. 11. *all* her *p.* ſigh, they ſeek bread
18. hear, I pray you, *all p.* and behold, *Mic.* 1. 2.
*Dan.* 5. 19. *all p.* and nations feared before him
7. 14. that *all p.* and nations ſhould ſerve him
*Mic.* 4. 5. *all p.* will walk, each in name of his god
*Hab.* 2. 5. becauſe he heapeth upon him *all p.*
*Zeph.* 3. 20. make you a praiſe among *all p.* of earth
*Zech.* 12. 3. make Jeruſ. a burdenſome ſtone for *all p.*
*Luke* 2. 10. tidings of joy which ſhall be to *all p.*
31. thou haſt prepared before the face of *all p.*

*All the* PEOPLE.

*Gen.* 19. 4. *all the p.* of Sod. compaſſed Lot's houſe
35. 6. Jacob came to Luz, he and *all p.* with him
42. 6. Joſeph, he it was that ſold to *all the p.* of Eg.
*Exod.* 11. 8. get thee out, and *all p.* that follow thee
18. 14. *all p.* ſtand by thee from morning to evening
21. thou ſhalt provide out of *all the p.* able men
19. 8. *all the p.* anſwered together and ſaid, 24. 3.
11. Lord will come down in ſight of *all the p.*
20. 18. *all the p.* ſaw thunderings and lightnings
*Lev.* 9. 23. glory of the Lord appeared to *all the p.*
10. 3. and before *all the p.* I will be glorified
*Num.* 11. 29. that *all the* Lord's *p.* were prophets!
13. 32. and *all p.* we ſaw are men of great ſtature
15. 26. ſeeing *all the p.* were in ignorance
*Deut.* 13. 9. afterwards the hand of *all the p.* 17. 7.
17. 13. *all p.* ſhall hear and fear, and do no more
27. 15. *all p.* ſhall ſay, amen, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21.
28. 10. *all the p.* of the earth ſhall ſee that thou
*Joſh.* 4. 24. that *all the p.* of the earth might know
5. 4. *all the p.* that came out were circumciſed, 5.
6. 5. *all the p.* ſhall ſhout ‖ 7. 3. let not *all p.* go up
24. 18. Lord drave out from before us *all the p.*
*Judg.* 16. 30. the houſe fell upon *all the p.* therein
20. 8. and *all the p.* aroſe as one man, ſaying
1 *Sam.* 10. 24. there is none like him among *all p.*
11. 4. *all the p.* wept ‖ 12. 18. *all p.* feared greatly
30. 6. becauſe the ſoul of *all the p.* was grieved
2 *Sam.* 2. 28. *all the p.* ſtood and purſued no more
3. 32. king wept at Abner's grave, and *all p.* wept, 34.
2 *Sam.* 3. 36. and *all p.* took notice of it, it pleaſed
17. 3. and I will bring back *all the p.* unto thee, ſo *all the p.* ſhall be in peace
19. 9. and *all the p.* were at ſtrife through all Iſrael
20. 22. woman went to *all the p.* in her wiſdom
1 *Kings* 1. 53. didſt ſeparate them from *all the p.*
60. that *all the p.* of the earth may know that
20. 10. not ſuffice for handfuls for *all the p.*
2 *Kings* 23. 3. and *all the p.* ſtood to the covenant
1 *Chron.* 16. 36. and *all p.* ſaid, amen, and praiſed
28. 21. *all the p.* will be wholly at thy command
2 *Chron.* 7. 4. king and *all the p.* offered ſacrifices
*Ezra* 7. 25. ſet judges, which may judge *all the p.*
*Neh.* 8. 5. in ſight of *all p.* for he was above *all p.*
11. ſo the Levites ſtilled *all the p.* ſaying, hold
*Pſal.* 67. 3. O God, let *all the p.* praiſe thee, 5.
97. 6. heavens declare right. and *all p.* ſee his glory
106. 48. bleſſed be Lord God, let *all p.* ſay, amen
*Eccl.* 4. 16. there is no end of *all the p.* even of all
*Jer.* 26. 8. Lord commanded him to ſpeak to *all p.*
9. *all the p.* were gathered againſt Jeremiah
34. 1. and *all the p.* fought againſt Jeruſalem
8. Zedekiah made a covenant with *all the p.* 10.
38. 4. thus he weakeneth the hands of *all the p.*
43. 4. *all the p.* obeyed not the voice of the Lord
*Ezek.* 31. 12. *all the p.* are gone from his ſhadow
*Dan.* 3. 7. when *all the p.* heard the ſound of cornet
*Zech.* 11. 10. break my covenant I made with *all p.*
12. 2. Jeruſalem a cup of trembling to *all the p.*
14. 12. the Lord will ſmite *all the p.* that fought
*Mal.* 2. 9. I alſo made you baſe before *all the p.*
*Luke* 8. 47. ſhe declared unto him before *all the p.*
13. 17. *all the p.* rejoiced for the glorious things
18. 43. *all the p.* when they ſaw, gave praiſe to God
19. 48. *all the p.* were very attentive to hear him
20. 6. but if we ſay, of men, *all the p.* will ſtone us
*Acts* 2. 47. and having favour with *all the p.*
5. 34. Gamaliel had in reputation among *all the p.*
10. 41. not to *all the p.* but unto witneſſes choſen
13. 24. the baptiſm of repentance to *all the p.*
21. 27. ſtirred up *all the p.* and laid hands on him
*Heb.* 9. 19. when Moſes had ſpoken every precept to *all the p.* he ſprinkled both book and *all the p.*

*Among the* PEOPLE.

*Lev.* 18. 29. ſhall be cut off from *among the p.*
*Num.* 5. 27. woman ſhall be a curſe *among the p.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 34. diſperſe yourſelves *among the p.*
*Pſal.* 94. 8. underſtand, ye brutiſh *among the p.*
*Ezek.* 28. 19. all that know thee *among p.* ſhall be
*Dan.* 11. 33. and they that underſtand *among the p.*
*Joel* 2. 17. wherefore ſhould they ſay *among the p.*?
*Zech.* 10. 9. and I will ſow them *among the p.*
*Mat.* 4. 23. all manner of diſeaſe *among the p.* 9. 35.
26. 5. feaſt day, leſt there be an uproar *among the p.*
*John* 7. 12. there was much murmuring *among the p.*
43. there was a diviſion *among p.* becauſe of him
*Acts* 3. 23. ſhall be deſtroyed from *among the p.*
4. 17. that it ſpread no further *among the p.*
5. 12. many wonders were wrought *among p.* 6. 8.
14. 14. Barnabas and Paul ran in *among the p.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. there were falſe prophets alſo *among p.*

*See* COMMON, FOOLISH.

PEOPLE *of God.*

*Judg.* 20. 2. preſently in aſſembly of the *p. of God*
2 *Sam.* 14. 13. thought ſuch a thing againſt *p. of God*
*Pſal.* 47. 9. even *p. of* the *God* of Abraham gathered
*Heb.* 4. 9. there remaineth a reſt to the *p. of God*
11. 25. chooſing to ſuffer affliction with *p. of God*
1 *Pet.* 2. 10. was not a people, but are now *p. of G.*

*See* GREAT.

*His* PEOPLE.

*Gen.* 17. 14. be cut off from *his p. Exod.* 30. 32, 38. ‖ 31. 14. *Lev.* 7. 20, 21, 25, 27. ‖ 17. 4, 9. ‖ 10. 8. ‖ 23. 29. *Num.* 9. 13. ‖ 15. 30.
25. 8. then Abraham was gathered to *his p.*
17. Iſhmael was gathered to *his p.* ‖ 35. 29. Iſaac
49. 16. Dan ſhall judge *his p.* as one of tribes, 33.
*Exod.* 8. 29. that flies may depart from *his p.* 31.
17. 13. Joſhua diſcomfited Amalek and *his p.*
18. 1. G. had done for Moſes and for Iſrael *his p.*
*Lev.* 17. 10. that ſoul that eateth blood, I will cut him off from among *his p.* 20. 3, 6. ‖ 23. 30.
21. 1. none be defiled for the dead among *his p.*
15. nor ſhall he profane his ſeed among *his p.*
*Num.* 20. 24. Aaron ſhall be gathered to *his p.* 26.
21. 34. fear not, Og of Baſhan, I have delivered him into thy hand and all *his p.* 35. *Deut.* 2. 33.
*Deut.* 3. 2. I will deliver Og and all *his p.* 3.
26. 18. Lord avouched thee to be *his* peculiar *p.*
32. 9. for Lord's portion is *his p.* Jacob the lot
36. the Lord ſhall judge *his p. Pſal.* 135. 14.
43. rejoice, O ye nations, with *his p.* he will be merciful to his land and *his p. Rom.* 15. 10.
50. Aaron died in mount Hor, was gathered to *his p.*
33. 7. hear, Lord, and bring Judah to *his p.*
*Joſh.* 8. 1. I have given thee Ai, the king, and *his p.*
*Judg.* 11. 23. hath diſpoſſeſſed Amorites before *his p.*
*Ruth* 1. 6. heard how the Lord had viſited *his p.*
1 *Sam.* 12. 22. L. will not forſake *his p.* for his great name's ſake, pleaſed the Lord to make you *his p.*
15. 1. to anoint thee to be king over all *his p.*
27. 12. made *his p.* Iſrael utterly to abhor him
2 *Sam.* 8. 15. David reigned over all Iſrael, David executed juſtice to all *his p.* 1 *Chron.* 18. 14.
1 *Kings* 20. 42. and thy people ſhall go for *his p.*
1 *Chron.* 21. 3. Joab anſwered, the Lord make *his p.* 100 times ſo many more as they be
22. 18. the land is ſubdued before Lord and *his p.*
23. 25. the God of Iſrael hath given reſt to *his p.*
2 *Chron.* 2. 11. becauſe the Lord hath loved *his p.*
31. 10. for the Lord hath bleſſed *his p.*
32. 14. who was there that could deliver *his p.*? 15.
33. 10. the Lord ſpake to Manaſſeh and *his p.*
36. 15. becauſe he had compaſſion on *his p.*
16. mocked, till wrath of L. aroſe againſt *his p.*
23. who among you of all *his p.* go up? *Ezra* 1. 3.
*Eſth.* 10. 3. Mordecai ſeeking the wealth of *his p.*
*Job* 18. 19. not have ſon nor nephew among *his p.*
*Pſal.* 14. 7. bringeth back captivity of *his p.* 53. 6.
29. 11. the Lord will give ſtrength to *his p.* the Lord will bleſs *his p.* with peace, 68. 35.
50. 4. he ſhall call, that he may judge *his p.*
73. 10. therefore *his p.* return hither, and waters
78. 20. they ſaid, can he provide fleſh for *his p.*?
62. he gave *his p.* over alſo to the ſword
71. he brought him to feed Jacob *his p.*
85. 8. for he will ſpeak peace to *his p.* and ſaints
94. 14. for the Lord will not caſt off *his p.*
100. 3. we are *his p.* ‖ 105. 43. brought forth *his p.*
105. 24. he increaſed *his p.* greatly, made them
25. he turned their heart to hate *his p.* to deal
106. 40. the wrath of the Lord kindled againſt *his p.* that he abhorred his inheritance, *Iſa.* 5. 25.
111. 6. he ſhewed *his p.* the power of his works
9. he ſent redemption to *his p.* holy is his name
113. 8. he may ſet him with the princes of *his p.*
116. 14. now in the preſence of all *his p.* 18.
125. 2. ſo is the Lord round about *his p.* henceſ.
136. 16. him who led *his p.* through the wilderneſs
148. 14. he alſo exalteth the horn of *his p.*
149. 4. Lord taketh pleaſure in *his p.* beautify
*Iſa.* 3. 14. into judgment with the ancients of *his p.*
7. 2. his heart was moved, and the heart of *his p.*
11. 11. to recover the remnant of *his p.* left
16. be an high-way for the remnant of *his p.*
14. 32. the poor of *his p.* ſhall truſt in him
25. 8. the rebuke of *his p.* ſhall he take away
28. 5. for a diadem of beauty to reſidue of *his p.*
30. 26. in day Lord bindeth up breach of *his p.*
49. 13. for God hath comforted *his p.* 52. 9.
51. 22. thy God that pleadeth the cauſe of *his p.*
56. 3. the Lord hath ſeparated me from *his p.*
63. 11. he remembered days of old, Moſes and *his p.*
*Jer.* 27. 12. and ſerve him and *his p.* and live
50. 16. they ſhall return every one to *his p.*
*Ezek.* 18. 18. and did what is not good among *his p.*
30. 11. he and *his p.* with him ſhall be brought
*Joel* 2. 18. then will L. be jealous and pity *his p.*
19. the Lord will anſwer and ſay to *his p.*
3. 16. the Lord will be the hope of *his p.*
*Mic.* 6. 2. the Lord hath a controverſy with *his p.*
*Zech.* 9. 16. Lord ſhall ſave them as flock of *his p.*
*Mat.* 1. 21. Jeſus, he ſhall ſave *his p.* from their ſins
*Luke* 1. 68. for he hath viſited and redeemed *his p.*
77. give knowl. of ſalvation to *his p.* by remiſſion
7. 16. prophet riſen, and that G. had viſited *his p.*
*Rom.* 11. 1. hath God caſt away *his p.*? God forbid
2. God hath not caſt away *his p.* he foreknew

*Heb.*

*Hab.* 10. 30. again, the Lord shall judge *his p.*
*Rev.* 21. 5. they shall be *his p.* God himself their G.
*See* HOLY, ISRAEL, MANY, MEN.

### PEOPLE *of the Land.*

*Gen.* 23. 7. Abraham bowed himself to *p. of land*, 12.
42. 6. it was Joseph that sold to all *p. of the land*
*Exod.* 5. 5. *p. of land* are many, you make them rest
*Lev.* 20. 2. *p. of the land* shall stone him with stones
4. if *p. of the land* do hide their eyes from him
*Num.* 14. 9. rebel not, neither fear ye *p. of the land*
*2 Kings* 11. 14. all *p. of land* rejoiced and blew, 20.
15. 5. Jotham judged *p. of the land*, *2 Chron.* 26. 21.
21. 24. *p. of land* slew that had killed Amon, and
*p. of the land* made Josiah king, *2 Chron.* 33. 25.
23. 30. *p. of land* took Jehoahaz his son, *2 Chr.* 36. 1.
25. 3. there was no bread for *p. of land*, *Jer.* 52. 6.
19. Nebuchadn. took him that mustered *p. of the land*, and sixty men of *p. of the land*, *Jer.* 52. 25.
*1 Chron.* 5. 25. went after the gods of *p. of the land*
*Ezra* 4. 4. *p. of the land* weakned hands of builders
10. 2. and taken strange wives of the *p. of the land*
11. separate yourselves from the *p. of the land*
*Neh.* 10. 30. not give our daughters to *p. of the land*
31. if the *p. of the land* bring ware or any victuals
*Esth.* 8. 17. many of the *p. of the land* became Jews
*Jer.* 1. 18. made thee an iron pillar against *p. of land*
34. 19. all the *p. of the land* which passed between
*Ezek.* 7. 27. hands of *p. of the land* should be troubled
22. 29. *p. of land* have used oppression and robbery
33. 2. if *p. of the land* take man to be a watchman
39. 13. and all the *p. of the land* shall bury them
45. 16. all the *p. of the land* shall give this oblation
22. that day the prince prepare for *p. of the land*
46. 3. *p. of the land* shall worship at door of this gate
9. when *p. of the land* shall come in solemn feasts
*Dan.* 9. 6. prophets which spake to the *p. of the land*
*Hag.* 2. 4. be strong all ye *p. of the land* and work
*Zech.* 7. 5. speak to all the *p. of the land* and priests

### *Much* PEOPLE.

*Num.* 20. 20. Edom came out ag. him with *much p.*
*Josh.* 11. 4. they went with *much p.* even as the sand
*2 Sam.* 13. 34. there came *much p.* by way of the hill
*2 Chron.* 30. 13. there assembled at Jerusalem *much p.*
32. 4. so there was gathered *much p.* together
*Psal.* 35. 18. I will praise thee among *much p.*
*Mark* 5. 21. *much p.* gathered unto him nigh the sea
24. Jesus went with him and *much p.* followed him
6. 34. Jesus saw *m. p.* was moved with compassion
*John* 12. 9. *m. p.* of Jews knew that he was there
12. next day *m. p.* took branches of palm-trees
*Acts* 5. 37. and drew away *much p.* after him
11. 24. and *much p.* was added unto the Lord
18. 10. I am with thee, for I have *m. p.* in this city
19. 26. this Paul hath turned away *much p.*
*Rev.* 19. 1. I heard a voice of *much p.* in heaven

### *My* PEOPLE.

*Gen.* 23. 11. in presence of the sons of *my p.* I gave it
41. 40. at thy word shall all *my p.* be ruled
49. 29. I am to be gathered to *my p.* bury me
*Exod.* 3. 7. I have seen affliction of *my p.* *Acts* 7. 34.
10. that thou mayest bring forth *my p.* 7. 4.
5. 1. let *my p.* go, 7. 16. | 8. 1, 20. | 9. 1, 13. | 10. 3.
8. 8. take away the frogs from me and from *my p.*
21. else if thou wilt not let *my p.* go, 10. 4.
22. I will sever the land in which *my p.* are, 23.
9. 17. as yet exaltest thou thyself against *my p.*?
27. Lord is righteous, I and *my p.* are wicked
12. 31. and get you forth from amongst *my p.*
22. 25. if thou lend money to any of *my p.*
*Lev.* 26. 12. ye shall be *my p.* *Jer.* 11. 4. | 30. 22.
*Num.* 24. 14. and now behold, I go unto *my p.*
*Judg.* 12. 2. I and *my p.* were at great strife
14. 3. is there never a woman among all *my p.*?
16. hast put forth a riddle to children of *my p.*
*Ruth* 1. 16. thy people shall be *my p.* God my God
3. 11. for all the city of *my p.* doth know that
*1 Sam.* 9. 16. shall anoint him to be captain over
*my p.* that he may serve *my p.* I looked on *my p.*
*2 Sam.* 3. 18. by the hand of David, I will save *my p.*
7. 8. I took thee to be ruler over *my p.* *2 Chron.* 6. 5.
*1 Kings* 22. 4. I am as thou art, *my p.* as thy people,
my horses as thy horses, *2 Kings* 3. 7. *2 Chron.* 18. 3.
*2 Kings* 20. 5. tell Hezekiah the captain of *my p.*
*2 Chron.* 17. 6. whom I commanded to feed *my p.*
*1 Chron.* 28. 2. David stood and said, hear me *my p.*
29. 14. who am I and what *my p.* to be able to offer
*2 Chron.* 1. 11. wisdom that thou mayst judge *my p.*
6. 5. since day I brought forth *my p.* out of Egypt
7. 13. or if I send pestilence among *my p.*
14. if *my p.* shall humble themselves and pray
*Esth.* 7. 3. let *my p.* be given me at my request
4. for we are sold, I and *my p.* to be destroyed
8. 6. how endure to see evil shall come to *my p.*
*Psal.* 14. 4. who eat up *my p.* as they eat bread, 53. 4.
50. 7. hear O *my p.* I will speak, and testify, 81. 8.
59. 11. slay them not lest *my p.* forget, scatter them
68. 22. I will bring *my p.* again from Bashan
78. 1. give ear O *my p.* to my law, incline your ears
81. 11. but *my p.* would not hearken to my voice
13. O that *my p.* had hearkened unto me
144. 2. my shield, who subdueth *my p.* under me
*Isa.* 1. 3. Isr. not know, but *my p.* doth not consider
3. 12. as for *my p.* children are their oppressors, O
*my p.* they who lead thee cause thee to err
15. what mean ye that ye beat *my p.* to pieces?
5. 13. *my p.* are gone into captivity, because
10. 2. to take away the right from poor of *my p.*
24. O *my p.* that dwellest in Zion, be not afraid
19. 25. blessed be Egypt *my p.* and Assyria, Israel
26. 20. come *my p.* enter thou into thy chambers
32. 18. *my p.* shall dwell in a peaceable habitation
40. 1. comfort ye, comfort ye *my p.* saith your God
43. 20. to give drink to *my p.* my chosen
47. 6. I was wroth with *my p.* I have polluted
51. 4. hearken unto me, *my p.* and give ear to me
16. and say to Zion, thou art *my p.*
52. 4. *my p.* went down into Egypt to sojourn there
5. saith Lord, that *my p.* is taken away for nought
6. therefore *my p.* shall know my name
53. 8. for transgression of *my p.* was he stricken
57. 14. take stumbling-block out of way of *my p.*
58. 1. and shew *my p.* their transgression and Jacob
63. 8. for he said, surely they are *my p.* children
65. 10. Sharon a fold for *my p.* that have sought me
19. I will rejoice in Jerusalem, and joy in *my p.*
22. for as the days of a tree, are the days of *my p.*
*Jer.* 2. 11. but *my p.* have changed their glory for
13. for *my p.* have committed two evils, forsaken
31. why say *my p.* we are lords, will come no more
32. yet *my p.* have forgotten me, 18. 15.
4. 22. for *my p.* is foolish, they have not known me
5. 26. for among *my p.* are found wicked men
31. *my p.* love to have it so, what will ye do?
6. 27. I have set thee for a fortress among *my p.*
7. 23. obey my voice, and ye shall be *my p.*
8. 7. *my p.* know not the judgment of the Lord
9. 2. that I might leave *my p.* and go from them
12. 16. if they will diligently learn the ways of
*my p.* as they taught *my p.* to swear by Baal
15. 7. I will destroy *my p.* sith they return not
23. 2. saith Lord against the pastors that feed *my p.*
22. if they had caused *my p.* to hear my words
27. who think to cause *my p.* to forget my name
32. cause *my p.* to err by their lies and lightness
24. 7. they shall be *my p.* 31. 1, 33. | 32. 38.
*Ezek.* 11. 20. | 36. 38. | 37. 23, 27. *Zech.* 8. 8.
29. 32. nor behold good that I will do for *my p.*
31. 14. *my p.* shall be satisfied with my goodness
33. 24. thus they have despised *my p.* not a nation
50. 6. *my p.* have been lost sheep, they have gone
51. 45. *my p.* go ye out of midst of her, *Rev.* 18. 4.
*Lam.* 3. 14. I was a derision to all *my p.* and song
*Ezek.* 13. 9. they shall not be in assembly of *my p.*
10. have seduced *my p.* || 18. hunt souls of *my p.*
19. ye pollute me among *my p.* by lying to *my p.*
21. I will deliver *my p.* out of your hand, 23.
14. 8. I will cut him off from the midst of *my p.*
11. but that they may be *my p.* and I their God
21. 12. terrors by the sword shall be upon *my p.*
34. 30. even house of Israel are *my p.* saith Lord
37. 12. behold, O *my p.* I will open your graves, 13.
38. 16. thou shalt come up against *my p.* Israel
44. 23. they shall teach *my p.* the difference
45. 8. my princes shall no more oppress *my p.*
9. take away your exactions from *my p.* saith Lord
46. 18. that *my p.* be not scattered from possession
*Hos.* 1. 9. then said God, ye are not *my p.* 10.
2. † 1. say unto your brethren *my p.* and sisters
*Hos.* 2. 23. say to them which were not *my p.*
4. 6. *my p.* are destroyed for lack of knowledge
8. they eat up the sin of *my p.* and they set
12. *my p.* ask counsel at their stocks, and staff
6. 11. when I returned the captivity of *my p.*
11. 7. *my p.* are bent to backsliding from me
*Joel* 2. 26. *my p.* shall never be ashamed, 27.
3. 2. and will plead with them there for *my p.*
3. and they have cast lots for *my p.* and sold
*Amos* 9. 10. sinners of *my p.* shall die by the sword
*Obad.* 13. not have entered into the gate of *my p.*
*Mic.* 1. 9. he is come to the gate of *my p.* even
2. 4. he hath changed the portion of *my p.*
8. of late *my p.* is risen up as an enemy
9. the women of *my p.* have ye cast out
3. 3. who also eat the flesh of *my p.* and flay
5. concerning prophets that make *my p.* err
6. 3. O *my p.* what have I done unto thee? 5.
16. therefore, ye shall bear the reproach of *my p.*
*Zeph.* 2. 8. whereby they reproached *my p.*
9. the residue of *my p.* shall spoil them
*Zech.* 2. 11. and many nations shall be *my p.*
8. 7. I will save *my p.* from the east country
13. 9. I will say, it is *my p.* and they shall say
*Rom.* 9. 25. call them *my p.* which were not *my p.*
26. in the place where it was said, ye are *my p.*
*2 Cor.* 6. 16. I will be their God, they shall be *my p.*
*See* DAUGHTER.

### *Of the* PEOPLE.

*Gen.* 25. 23. two manner *of the p.* shall be separated
26. 10. one *of the p.* might lightly have lien
49. 10. to him shall the gathering *of the p.* be
*Num.* 25. 4. take all the heads *of the p.* and hang
26. 4. take the sum *of the p.* from 20 years old
*Josh.* 4. 2. take you twelve men out *of the p.*
*1 Sam.* 9. 2. he was higher than any *of the p.* 10. 23.
12. for there is a sacrifice *of the p.* to day
14. 24. so none *of the p.* tasted any food
28. then answered *one of the p.* and said
26. 15. there came one *of the p.* to destroy king
*2 Kings* 13. 7. nor did he leave *of the p.* to Jehoahaz
*Ezra* 3. 3. because *of the p.* of those countries
*Neh.* 5. 1. there was great cry *of the p.* and their wives
7. 73. and some *of the p.* dwelt in their cities
*Psal.* 65. 7. which stilleth the tumult *of the p.*
72. 4. he shall judge the poor *of the p.* and save
89. 19. I have exalted one chosen out *of the p.*
*Isa.* 18. 7. a present *of the p.* scattered and peeled
42. 6. I will give thee for a covenant *of the p.*
51. 4. my judgment to rest for a light *of the p.*
63. 3. and *of the p.* there was none with me
*Ezek.* 46. 18. prince not take *of the p.* inheritance
24. the ministers shall boil the sacrifice *of the p.*
*John* 7. 31. and many *of the p.* believed on him
11. 42. because *of the p.* that stand by, I said it
*Acts* 4. 21. how they might punish, because *of the p.*
*Heb.* 9. 7. he offered for himself and errors *of the p.*
*Rev.* 11. 9. they *of the p.* shall see their dead bodies
*See* EARS, ELDERS.

### *One* PEOPLE.

*Gen.* 25. 23. *one p.* shall be stronger than the other
34. 16. we will dwell with you and become *one p.*
22. will consent to dwell with us, to be *one p.*

### *Own* PEOPLE.

*Exod.* 5. 16. but the fault is in thine *own p.*
*Lev.* 21. 14. he shall take a virgin of his *own p.*
*1 Chron.* 17. 21. God went to redeem to be his *own p.*
*2 Chron.* 25. 15. that could not deliver their *own p.*
*Psal.* 45. 10. O daughter, forget also thy *own p.*
78. 52. but made his *own p.* to go forth like sheep
*Isa.* 13. 14. shall every man turn to his *own p.*
*Jer.* 46. 16. arise, let us go again to our *own p.*

### *The* PEOPLE.

*Gen.* 11. 6. the Lord said, behold *the p.* is one
*Exod.* 5. 4. why do ye let *the p.* from their work?
5. behold *the p.* of the land now are many
12. 27. and *the p.* bowed the head and worshipped
13. 18. God led *the p.* || 14. 5. was told that *the p.* fled
14. 31. *the p.* feared Lord, and believed the Lord
15. 14. the *p.* hear and be afraid, sorrow take hold
16. till *the p.* pass over which thou hast purchased
24. *the p.* murmured, saying, what shall we drink?
16. 30. so *the p.* rested on the seventh day
17. 1. there was no water for *the p.* to drink

*Exod.* 17. 2. *the p.* did chide with Moſes, *Num.* 20. 3.
6. ſhall come water out of it, that *the p.* may drink
18. 19. be thou for *the p.* to God-ward, to bring
19. 9. that *the p.* may hear when I ſpeak with thee
17. Moſes brought forth *the p.* out of the camp
21. charge *the p.* || 24. let not *the p.* break thro'
20. 18. when *the p.* ſaw it, they ſtood afar off, 21.
24. 2. neither ſhall *the p.* go up with him
8. Moſes took blood, and ſprinkled it on *the p.*
*Lev.* 9. 7. make an atonement for thyſelf and *the p.*
15. the ſin-offering for *the p.* 18. | 16. 15.
23. bleſſed *the p.* || *Num.* 11. 1. *the p.* complained
*Num.* 11. 2. *the p.* cried to Moſes, and he prayed
13. 18. and ſee *the p.* that dwelleth therein
28. *the p.* be ſtrong || 30. Caleb ſtilled *the p.*
14. 1. *the p.* wept that night || 39. *the p.* mourned
21. 5. *the p.* ſpake againſt God and againſt Moſes
23. 9. lo *the p.* ſhall dwell alone, not reckoned
24. behold, *the p.* ſhall riſe up as a great lion
*Deut.* 4. 10. the Lord ſaid, gather me *the p.* together
18. 3. this ſhall be the prieſts due from *the p.*
33. 3. yea, he loved *the p.* || 17. he ſhall puſh *the p.*
19. they ſhall call *the p.* to the mountain
*Joſh.* 4. 10. and *the p.* haſted and paſſed over
6. 20. ſo *the p.* ſhouted || 24. 28. let *the p.* depart
*Judg.* 7. 2. *the p.* that are with thee are too many, 4.
9. 32. up thou and *the p.* that are with thee
1 *Sam.* 2. 13. the prieſts cuſtom with *the p.* was
4. 4. ſo *the p.* ſent to Shiloh to bring the ark
6. 6. did they not let *the p.* go, and they departed
8. 19. *the p.* refuſed to obey the voice of Samuel
9. 13. for *the p.* will not eat till he come
14. 45. *the p.* ſaid to Saul, ſhall Jonathan die? ſo *the p.* reſcued Jonathan that he died not
15. 15. for *the p.* ſpared the beſt of the ſheep
21. but *the p.* took of the ſpoil, ſheep and oxen
17. 27. *the p.* anſwered after this manner, 30.
30. 6. Dav. diſtreſſed, for *the p.* ſpake of ſtoning him
2 *Sam.* 1. 4. that *the p.* are fled from the battle
14. 15. it is becauſe *the p.* have made me afraid
15. 12. for *the p.* increaſed continually with Abſalom
1 *Kings* 1. 40. and *the p.* piped with pipes and rejoiced
12. 30. for *the p.* went to worſhip before the one
16. 22. *the p.* that followed Omri prevailed againſt *the p.* that followed Tibni ſon of Ginath
18. 21. and *the p.* anſwered him not a word
2 *Kings* 4. 41. pour out for *the p.* that they may eat
43. he ſaid, give *the p.* that they may eat
7. 17. and *the p.* trode upon him in the gate, 20.
11. 17. made a covenant between king and *the p.*
12. 3. as yet *the p.* did ſacrifice, 14. 4. | 15. 4, 35.
18. 36. *the p.* held their peace, and anſwered not
22. 13. inquire of the Lord for me and for *the p.*
2 *Chron.* 12. 3. *the p.* were without number that came
20. 33. as yet *the p.* had not prepared, 30. 3.
27. 2. and *the p.* did yet corruptly
30. 20. Lord hearkned to Hezek. and healed *the p.*
31. 10. ſince *the p.* began to bring offerings
32. 8. *the p.* reſted on the words of Hezekiah
36. 14. and *the p.* tranſgreſſed very much
*Ezra* 10. 13. but *the p.* are many, and it is rain
*Neh.* 4. 6. for *the p.* had a mind to work
5. 13. and *the p.* did according to this promiſe
7. 4. city was large, but *the p.* were few therein
8. 7. and *the p.* ſtood in their place
16. ſo *the p.* went and brought palm-branches
11. 2. *the p.* bleſſed all that offered willingly
*Eſth.* 3. 6. they had ſhewed him *the p.* of Mordecai
11. *the p.* alſo, to do with them as ſeemeth to thee
4. 11. *the p.* of the king's provinces do know
*Job* 12. 2. Job ſaid, no doubt but ye are *the p.*
34. 30. hypocrite reign not, leſt *the p.* be enſnared
*Pſal.* 2. 1. why do *the p.* imagine a vain thing?
33. 12. bleſſed are *the p.* whom he hath choſen
44. 2. we heard, how thou didſt afflict *the p.*
45. 5. arrows, whereby *the p.* fall under thee
17. therefore ſhall *the p.* praiſe thee for ever
56. 7. in thine anger caſt down *the p.* O God
67. 3. let *the p.* praiſe thee, O God, 5.
89. 15. bleſſed is *the p.* that know the joyful ſound
95. 7. and we are *the p.* of his paſture
96. 13. he ſhall judge *the p.* with his truth
98. 9. and he ſhall judge *the p.* with equity
99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let *the p.* tremble
*Pſal.* 105. 1. make known his deeds among *the p.*
*Prov.* 11. 14. where no counſel is *the p.* fall
26. withholds corn, *the p.* ſhall curſe him, 24. 24.
29. 2. in authority, *the p.* rejoice, *the p.* mourn
18. where there is no viſion, *the p.* periſh
*Iſa.* 3. 5. *the p.* ſhall be oppreſſed, every one by another
9. 2. *the p.* that walked in darkneſs, have ſeen light
13. *the p.* turneth not to him that ſmiteth them
19. and *the p.* ſhall be as the fuel of the fire
10. 6. and againſt *the p.* of my wrath will I give
14. 2. and *the p.* ſhall take them and bring them
24. 2. it ſhall be as with *the p.* ſo with the prieſt
30. 19. for *the p.* ſhall dwell in Zion at Jeruſalem
33. 24. *the p.* ſhall be forgiven their iniquity
34. 5. my ſword ſhall come on *the p.* of my curſe
40. 7. ſurely *the p.* is graſs, the graſs withereth
51. 7. *the p.* in whoſe heart is my law, fear ye not
63. 6. I will tread down *the p.* in mine anger
18. *the p.* of thy holineſs have poſſeſſed it
*Jer.* 23. 34. *the p.* that ſhall ſay, the burden of Lord
31. 2. *the p.* which were left of ſword found grace
37. 4. Jeremiah came in and went out among *the p.*
39. 14. carry him home, ſo he dwelt among *the p.*
40. 5. go back and dwell with him among *the p.* 6.
48. 46. wo to thee, O Moab, *the p.* of Chemoſh periſh
51. 58. and *the p.* ſhall labour in vain and be weary
*Ezek.* 11. 17. I will even gather you from *the p.*
20. 34. I will bring you out from *the p.* 34. 13.
25. 7. and I will cut thee off from *the p.*
26. 20. will bring thee down with *the p.* of old time
33. 6. ſee ſword come, and *the p.* be not warned
31. and they come unto thee as *the p.* cometh
36. 20. they ſaid, theſe are *the p.* of the Lord
39. 4. thou ſhalt fall, and *the p.* that is with thee
42. 14. approach to thoſe things that are for *the p.*
44. 11. they ſhall ſlay the ſacrifice for *the p.*
19. ſhall not ſanctify *the p.* with their garments
*Dan.* 9. 26. *the p.* of the prince that ſhall come
11. 32. *the p.* that know their God ſhall be ſtrong
*Hoſ.* 4. 14. *the p.* that doth not underſtand, ſhall fall
10. 5. for *the p.* thereof ſhall mourn over it
10. and *the p.* ſhall be gathered againſt them
*Joel* 2. 6. before them *the p.* ſhall be much pained
*Amos* 1. 5. *the p.* of Syria ſhall go into captivity
3. 6. ſhall trumpet be blown, and *the p.* not afraid?
*Jonah* 3. 5. ſo *the p.* of Nineveh believed God
*Hab.* 2. 13. that *the p.* ſhall labour in the fire, and *the p.* ſhall weary themſelves for very vanity
*Zeph.* 2. 10. magnified themſelves ag. *the p.* of Lord
*Hag.* 1. 12. and *the p.* did fear before the Lord
*Mal.* 1. 4. *the p.* againſt whom Lord hath indignation
*Mat.* 4. 16. *the p.* that ſat in darkneſs ſaw light
21. 26. if we ſhall ſay, of men, we fear *the p.* for all hold John as a prophet, *Mark* 11. 32.
*Luke* 1. 21. and *the p.* waited for Zacharias
3. 15. as *the p.* were in expectat. and all men muſed
4. 42. *the p.* ſought him || 5. 1. *the p.* preſſed on
8. 40. when returned, *the p.* gladly received him
9. 18. he aſked them, whom ſay *the p.* that I am?
20. 19. feared *the p.* 22. 2. || 23. 5. ſtirreth up *the p.*
23. 14. brought this man, one that perverteth *the p.*
*John* 6. 24. when *the p.* ſaw that Jeſus was not there
7. 12. others ſaid, nay, but he deceiveth *the p.*
11. 50. that one man ſhould die for *the p.* 18. 14.
*Acts* 5. 13. but *the p.* magnified them
8. 6. *the p.* with one accord gave heed to thoſe things
12. 22. *the p.* gave ſhout, ſaying, it is voice of God
14. 11. and when *the p.* ſaw what Paul had done
18. with theſe ſayings ſcarce reſtrained they *the p.*
19. who perſuaded *the p.* and ſtoned Paul
26. 17. delivering thee from *the p.* and the Gentiles
28. 17. tho' I committed nothing againſt *the p.*
*Heb.* 5. 1. as for *the p.* ſo alſo for himſelf, 7. 27.
7. 11. for under it *the p.* received the law
13. 12. that he might ſanctify *the p.* with his blood
*Jude* 5. how that the Lord having ſaved *the p.*

*This* PEOPLE.

*Exod.* 3. 21. I will give *this p.* favour in ſight of
5. 22. why haſt thou ſo evil entreated *this p.*?
23. for Pharaoh hath done evil to *this p.*
17. 4. Moſes cried, ſaying, what ſhall I do to *this p.*?
18. 18. thou wilt wear away, both thou and *this p.*
23. all *this p.* ſhall alſo go to their place in peace
32. 9. I have ſeen *this p.* || 21. what did *this p.* to thee?
*Exod.* 32. 31. oh, *this p.* have ſinned a great ſin
33. 12. ſee, thou ſayeſt to me, bring up *this p.*
*Num.* 11. 11. layeſt the burden of all *this p.* on me
12. have I conceived all *this p.*? || 13. fleſh to *this p.*
14. I am not able to bear all *this p.* alone
14. 11. Lord ſaid, how long will *this p.* provoke me
14. they heard that thou art among *this p.*
15. if thou ſhouldſt kill all *this p.* as one man
16. was not able to bring *this p.* into the land
19. pardon *this p.* as thou haſt forgiven *this p.*
21. 2. if thou wilt indeed deliver *this p.*
22. 6. come now, I pray thee, curſe *this p.* 17.
24. 14. what *this p.* ſhall do to thy people
32. 15. and ye ſhall deſtroy all *this p.*
*Deut.* 3. 28. Joſhua ſhall go over before *this p.*
5. 28. I have heard voice of the words of *this p.*
9. 13. the Lord ſpake, ſaying, I have ſeen *this p.*
27. look not to the ſtubbornneſs of *this p.*
31. 7. be ſtrong, for thou muſt go with *this p.*
16. *this p.* will riſe up and go whoring after gods
*Joſh.* 1. 6. to *this p.* thou ſhalt divide the land
*Judg.* 2. 20. becauſe *this p.* have tranſgreſſed
9. 29. would to God *this p.* were under my hand
38. is not *this* the *p.* thou haſt deſpiſed? go out
1 *Sam.* 2. 23. I hear of your evil doings by *this p.*
2 *Sam.* 16. 18. but whom Lord and *this p.* chooſe
1 *Kings* 12. 6. that I may anſwer *this p.* 9. 2 *Chr.* 10. 6, 9.
7. if thou wilt be a ſervant to *this p.* this day
27. if *this p.* go up to do ſacrifice at Jeruſalem, then the heart of *this p.* ſhall turn again to Rehoboam
14. 2. who told me that I ſhould be king over *this p.*
18. 37. hear me, O Lord, that *this p.* may know
2 *Kings* 6. 18. I pray, ſmite *this p.* with blindneſs
2 *Chron.* 1. 10. I may go out and come in before *this p.*
*Neh.* 5. 18. the bondage was heavy on *this p.*
19. according to all that I have done for *this p.*
*Iſa.* 6. 9. go and tell *this p.* hear ye indeed, but not
10. make the heart of *this p.* fat, ears heavy, and ſhut their eyes, *Mark* 13. 15. *Acts* 28. 26, 27.
8. 6. *this p.* refuſeth the waters of Shiloah
11. I ſhould not walk in the way of *this p.*
12. to whom *this p.* ſhall ſay, a confederacy
9. 16. the leaders of *this p.* cauſe them to err
23. 13. *this p.* was not till the Aſſyrian founded it
28. 11. with another tongue will ſpeak to *this p.*
14. hear, ye ſcornful men that rule *this p.*
29. 13. *this p.* draw near me with their mouth
14. to do a marvellous work among *this p.*
42. 22. but *this* is a *p.* robbed and ſpoiled
43. 21. *this p.* have I formed for myſelf
*Jer.* 4. 10. thou haſt greatly deceived *this p.*
5. 14. will make my words fire, and *this p.* wood
23. but *this p.* hath a revolting heart
6. 19. behold, I will bring evil on *this p.*
21. I will lay ſtumbling-blocks before *this p.*
7. 16. pray not thou for *this p.* 11. 14. | 14. 11.
33. carcaſes of *this p.* meat for fowls of heaven
8. 5. why is *this p.* of Jeruſalem ſlidden back?
9. 15. I will feed even *this p.* with wormwood
13. 10. *this* evil *p.* who refuſe to hear my words
15. 1. yet my mind could not be toward *this p.*
16. 5. I have taken away my peace from *this p.*
19. 11. even ſo will I break *this p.* and this city
23. 32. they ſhall not profit *this p.* at all
33. and when *this p.* ſhall aſk thee, ſaying
28. 15. thou makeſt *this p.* to truſt in a lye
29. 32. ſhall not have a man to dwell among *this p.*
32. 42. brought all this great evil upon *this p.*
33. 24. conſidereſt not what *this p.* have ſpoken
35. 16. but *this p.* have not hearkened unto me
36. 7. great is the anger pronounced againſt *this p.*
37. 18. what have I offended againſt *this p.*?
38. 4. this man ſeeketh not the welfare of *this p.*
*Mic.* 2. 11. he ſhall be the prophet of *this p.*
*Hag.* 1. 2. *this p.* ſay, the time is not come
2. 14. Haggai ſaid, ſo is *this p.* before me
*Zech.* 8. 6. in the eyes of the remnant of *this p.*
11. I will not be to *this p.* as in former days
12. I will cauſe the remnant of *this p.* to poſſeſs
*Mat.* 15. 8. *this p.* draweth nigh with their mouth
*Mark* 7. 6. *this p.* honoureth me with their lips
*Luke* 9. 13. except we ſhould buy meat for *this p.*
21. 23. for there ſhall be wrath upon *this p.*
*John* 7. 49. but *this p.* who knoweth not the law

*Acts* 13. 17. the God of *this p.* chose our fathers
1 *Cor.* 14. 21. with other lips I will speak to *this p.*

*Thy* PEOPLE.

*Exod.* 5. 23. neither hast thou delivered *thy p.*
8. 3. frogs on *thy p.* 4. ‖ 21. swarms of flies on *thy p.*
9. 14. for I will send all my plagues on *thy p.*
15. that I may smite thee and *thy p.* with pestilen.
15. 16. they shall be still, till *thy p.* pass over, O L.
22. 28. nor shalt curse ruler of *thy p.* *Acts* 23. 5.
23. 11. let it rest, that the poor of *thy p.* may eat
33. 13. and consider that this nation is *thy p.*
16. I and *thy p.* have found grace in thy sight
34. 10. to make a covenant before all *thy p.*
*Lev.* 19. 16. shalt not go as tale-bearer among *thy p.*
*Num.* 5. 21. make thee a curse and oath among *thy p.*
24. 14. what this people shall do *thy p.* in latter days
27. 13. shall be gathered to *thy p.* 31. 2. *Deut.* 32. 50.
*Deut.* 9. 12. for *thy p.* have corrupted themselves
26. destroy not *thy p.* ‖ *Ruth* 1. 16. *thy p.* my people
29. yet they are *thy p.* and inheritance, *Neh.* 1. 10.
*Ruth* 1. 10. we will return with thee to *thy p.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 23. what nation like *thy p.*? 1 *Chron.* 17. 21.
before *thy p.* which thou redeemedst from Egypt
1 *Kings* 3. 8. thy servant is in the midst of *thy p.*
9. understanding heart to judge *thy p.* 2 *Chr.* 1. 10.
8. 44. if *thy p.* go out to battle, and shall pray
50. forgive *thy p.* that have sinned, 2 *Chr.* 6. 34, 39.
51. they be *thy p.* ‖ 20. 42. *thy p.* for his people
22. 4. he said, I am as thou art, my people as *thy p.* my horses as thy horses, 2 *Kings* 3. 7.
1 *Chron.* 21. 17. but let not thy hand be on *thy p.*
29. 18. keep this in the thoughts of heart of *thy p.*
2 *Chron.* 21. 14. with a plague will the Lord smite *thy p.* thy children, thy wives, and thy goods
*Psal.* 3. 8. salvation to L. thy blessing is upon *thy p.*
28. 9. save *thy p.* and bless thine inher. *Jer.* 31. 7.
44. 12. thou sellest *thy p.* for nought
60. 3. thou hast shewed *thy p.* hard things
68. 7. when thou wentest forth before *thy p.*
72. 2. he shall judge *thy p.* with righteousness
77. 15. thou hast with thine arm redeemed *thy p.*
20. thou leddest *thy p.* as flock by Moses and Aaron
79. 13. so we *thy p.* will give thee thanks
80. 4. how long be angry against prayer of *thy p.*?
83. 3. they have taken crafty counsel against *thy p.*
85. 2. thou hast forgiven the iniquity of *thy p.*
6. revive us, that *thy p.* may rejoice in thee
94. 5. they break in pieces *thy p.* O Lord
106. 4. the favour that thou beareſt to *thy p.*
110. 3. *thy p.* shall be willing in the day of power
*Isa.* 2. 6. therefore thou hast forsaken *thy p.*
7. 17. the Lord shall bring on thee and *thy p.* days
14. 20. thou hast destroyed thy land and *thy p.*
60. 21. *thy p.* shall be all righteous, shall inherit
63. 14. so didst thou lead *thy p.* ‖ 64. 9. we are *thy p.*
*Jer.* 22. 2. hear, thou and *thy p.* that enter in
27. 13. why will ye die, thou and *thy p.* by sword?
*Ezek.* 3. 11. get thee to *thy p.* and speak to them
13. 17. set thy face against the daughter of *thy p.*
26. 11. he shall slay *thy p.* with the sword
33. 2. speak to the children of *thy p.* and say, 12.
17. yet children of *thy p.* say, way is not equal
30. the children of *thy p.* still are talking
37. 18. when the children of *thy p.* shall speak
*Dan.* 9. 16. *thy p.* are become a reproach to all
19. thy city and *thy p.* are called by thy name
24. seventy weeks are determined upon *thy p.*
10. 14. to understand what shall befall *thy p.*
12. 1. Michael who standeth for the children of *thy p.* and at that time *thy p.* shall be delivered
*Hos.* 4. 4. *thy p.* as they that strive with the priest
10. 14. a tumult shall arise among *thy p.*
*Joel* 2. 17. spare *thy p.* ‖ *Mic.* 7. 14. feed *thy p.*
*Nah.* 3. 13. *thy p.* in the midst of thee are women
18. *thy p.* are scattered on the mountains
*Hab.* 3. 13. thou wentest forth for salvation of *thy p.*

*To* or *unto the* PEOPLE.

*Exod.* 4. 16. and he shall be spokesman *to the p.*
18. 14. when Jethro saw all that he did *to the p.*
what is this thing that thou dost *to the p.*?
19. 10. go *to the p.* ‖ 12. thou shalt set bounds *to the p.*
14. Moses went down from mount *to the p.* 25.
*Deut.* 20. 2. that the priest shall speak *to the p.*
5. and the officers shall speak *to the p.* 8.
*Judg.* 8. 5. give, I pray, loaves of bread *to the p.*
18. 10. when ye go, ye shall come *to a p.* secure, 27.
*Ruth* 2. 11. and art come *to a p.* thou knowest not
1 *Sam.* 8. 10. Samuel told all the words *to the p.*
26. 7. David and Abishai came *to the p.* by night
14. David cried *to the p.* and to Abner, saying
30. 21. when David came near *to the p.* he saluted
2 *Sam.* 24. 3. now the Lord thy God add *to the p.*
1 *Kings* 12. 15. the king hearkened not *to the p.*
18. 21. Elijah came *to the p.* and said, how long
19. 21. Elisha gave *to the p.* and they did eat
2 *Kings* 4. 42. he said, give *to the p.* that they may eat
11. 13. Athaliah came *to the p.* 2 *Chron.* 23. 12.
1 *Chron.* 10. 9. Philist. sent to carry tidings *to the p.*
2 *Chron.* 35. 7. Josiah gave *to the p.* lambs and kids
8. his princes gave willingly *to the p.* to priests
*Neh.* 4. 22. at the same time said I *to the p.* lodge
5. 15. former governors were chargeable *to the p.*
*Psal.* 9. 8. he shall minister judgment *to the p.*
72. 3. the mountains shall bring peace *to the p.*
*Isa.* 42. 5. he that giveth breath *to the p.* upon it
49. 22. and I will set up my standard *to the p.*
55. 4. behold, I have given him for a witness *to the p.* a leader and commander *to the p.*
*Ezek.* 24. 18. so I spake *to the p.* in the morning
*Dan.* 7. 27. kingdom be given *to the p.* of the saints
*Joel* 3. 8. they shall sell them *to the p.* far off
*Hab.* 3. 16. when he cometh up *to the p.* he will invade
*Zeph.* 3. 9. I will turn *to the p.* a pure language
*Hag.* 1. 13. then spake in the Lord's message *to the p.*
*Mat.* 12. 46. while he yet talked *to the p.* behold
27. 15. was wont to release *to the p.* a prisoner
*Luke* 7. 24. he began to speak *to the p.* concern. John
*Acts* 4. 1. as they spake *to the p.* the priests came
5. 20. speak in the temple *to the p.* all the words
10. 2. which gave alms *to the p.* and prayed to G.
42. and he commanded us to preach *to the p.*
12. 4. intending to bring Peter forth *to the p.*
13. 31. seen of them who are his witnesses *to p.*
17. 5. the Jews sought to bring them out *to the p.*
19. 30. when Paul would have entered in *to the p.*
33. and would have made his defence *to the p.*
21. 39. I beseech thee suffer me to speak *to the p.*
40. Paul beckoned with the hand *to the p.*
26. 23. Christ should suffer and shew light *to the p.*

PEOPLES.

*Rev.* 10. 11. thou must prophesy before many *p.*
17. 15. waters thou sawest are *p.* and multitudes

PERADVENTURE.

*Gen.* 18. 24. *p.* there be fifty righteous within city
28. *p.* there shall lack five of the fifty righteous
29. *p.* there be forty ‖ 30. thirty. ‖ 31. twenty
32. I will speak this once, *p.* ten shall be found
25. 5. *p.* the woman shall not be willing, 39.
27. 12. Jacob said, my father *p.* will feel me
31. 31. *p.* thou wouldst take by force thy daughters
32. 20. I will see his face, *p.* he will accept of me
42. 4. for he said, lest *p.* mischief befal him
43. 12. carry it again, *p.* it was an oversight
44. 34. lest *p.* I see evil shall come on my father
50. 17. Joseph will *p.* hate us, and will requite us
*Exod.* 13. 17. lest *p.* the people repent when see war
32. 30. *p.* I shall make an atonement for your sin
*Num.* 22. 6. curse this people, *p.* I shall prevail, 11.
23. 3. *p.* the Lord will come to meet me
27. *p.* it will please God that thou curse me them
*Josh.* 9. 7. men of Israel said, *p.* ye dwell among us
1 *Sam.* 6. 5. *p.* he will lighten his hand from off you
9. 6. *p.* he can shew us our way that we should go
1 *Kings* 18. 5. *p.* we may find grass to save horses
27. or *p.* he sleepeth, and must be awaked
20. 31. go to the king, *p.* he will save thy life
2 *Kings* 2. 16. lest *p.* Spirit of Lord hath cast him
*Jer.* 20. 10. watched for halting, *p.* he will be enticed
*Rom.* 5. 7. *p.* for a good man some would dare to die
2 *Tim.* 2. 25. *p.* God will give them repentance

PERCEIVE

Signifies, [1] *To discover or find out*, 2 Sam. 14. 1. Jer. 38. 27. [2] *Spiritually to discern and consider things, so as to make a good use and improvement of them*, Deut. 29. 4. [3] *To know*, 2 Kings 4. 9.

He passeth on, but I perceive him not, *Job* 9. 11. *God continues to work by his providence in ways of mercy or judgment; but tho' I see the effects, I cannot understand the causes or grounds of his actions, because they are incomprehensible by me or by any other man.*

*Deut.* 29. 4. Lord hath not given you a heart to *p.*
*Josh.* 22. 31. this day we *p.* the Lord is among us
1 *Sam.* 12. 17. that ye may *p.* your wickedness
2 *Sam.* 19. 6. I *p.* if Absalom had lived and we died
2 *Kings* 4. 9. I *p.* that this is an holy man of God
*Job* 9. 11. but I *p.* him not ‖ 23. 8. I cannot *p.* him
*Prov.* 1. 2. to *p.* the words of understanding
*Eccl.* 3. 22. I *p.* that there is nothing better than
*Isa.* 6. 9. and see ye indeed, but *p.* not
33. 19. of a deeper speech than thou canst *p.*
*Mat.* 13. 14. shall hear and not understand, seeing, ye shall see and shall not *p.* *Mark* 4. 12. *Acts* 28. 26.
*Mark* 7. 18. do ye not *p.* that whatever enters in
8. 17. he said, *p.* ye not yet, neither understand?
*Luke* 8. 46. I *p.* that virtue is gone out of me
*John* 4. 19. woman said, I *p.* that thou art a prophet
12. 19. Pharisees said, *p.* ye how prevail nothing?
*Acts* 8. 23. I *p.* thou art in the gall of bitterness
10. 34. of a truth I *p.* G. is no respecter of persons
17. 22. I *p.* in all things ye are too superstitious
2 *Cor.* 7. 8. I *p.* the same epistle made you sorry
1 *John* 3. 16. hereby *p.* we the love of God

PERCEIVED.

*Gen.* 19. 33. he *p.* not when she lay down, 35.
*Judg.* 6. 22. when Gideon *p.* he was an angel
1 *Sam.* 3. 8. Eli *p.* that Lord had called Samuel
28. 14. and Saul *p.* that it was Samuel and stooped
2 *Sam.* 5. 12. and David *p.* that the Lord had established him king over Israel, 1 *Chron.* 14. 2.
12. 19. David *p.* that the child was dead
14. 1. Joab *p.* the king's heart was to Absalom
1 *Kings* 22. 33. when the captains of chariots *p.* that it was not king of Israel, 2 *Chron.* 18. 32.
*Neh.* 6. 12. lo, I *p.* that God hath not sent him
16. they *p.* that his work was wrought of God
13. 10. I *p.* portions of Levites had not been given
*Esth.* 4. 1. when Mordecai *p.* all that was done
*Job* 38. 18. hast thou *p.* the breadth of the earth?
*Eccl.* 1. 17. I *p.* that this also is vexation of spirit
2. 14. I myself *p.* that one event happeneth to all
*Isa.* 64. 4. nor *p.* by the ears what God hath prepared
*Jer.* 23. 18. and who hath *p.* and heard his word
38. 27. they left off, for the matter was not *p.*
*Mat.* 21. 45. *p.* that he spake of them, *Luke* 20. 19.
22. 18. but Jesus *p.* their wickedness and said
*Mark* 2. 8. Jes. *p.* in spirit that they reasoned among
*Luke* 1. 22. they *p.* that he had seen a vision
5. 22. but when Jesus *p.* their thoughts
9. 45. the saying was hid, that they *p.* it not
20. 23. but he *p.* their craftiness, and said to them
*John* 6. 15. Jesus *p.* they would make him a king
*Acts* 4. 13. when they *p.* that they were unlearned
23. 6. when Paul *p.* that one part were Pharisees
*Gal.* 2. 9. when James *p.* the grace given to me

PERCEIVEST.

*Prov.* 14. 7. when thou *p.* not in him lips of knowl.
*Luke* 6. 41. but *p.* not beam that is in thine own eye

PERCEIVETH.

*Job* 14. 21. are brought low, but he *p.* it not of them
33. 14. God speaketh once, yet man *p.* it not
*Prov.* 31. 18. she *p.* that her merchandise is good

PERCEIVING.

*Mark* 12. 28. *p.* that he had answered them well
*Luke* 9. 47. Jesus *p.* the thought of their heart
*Acts* 14. 9. and *p.* he had faith to be healed

PERDITION

Signifies, *Utter ruin or destruction*, Rev. 17. 8. The son of perdition. Judas *is called by this name*, John 17. 12. *because* [1] *He was most worthy to be destroyed, having brought himself into a state of destruction.* [2] *He was ordained and appointed by God to destruction for his sins.* [3] *He was one, who, by reason of the horridness of his crime, is mentioned as the most dreadful instance of God's irrevocable doom to eternal perdition.* Antichrist *is likewise called by this name*, 2 Thess. 2. 3. *because he brings destruction upon others, and is himself devoted to perdition.*

*John* 17. 12. none of them lost, but the son of *p.*
*Phil.* 1. 28. which is to them an evident token of *p.*

2 *Theſſ.* 2. 3. that man of ſin be revealed, ſon of *p.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 9. which drown men in deſtruction and *p.*
*Heb.* 10. 39. are not of them which draw back to *p.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 7. day of judgment, and *p.* of ungodly men
*Rev.* 17. 8. beaſt was and is not, and goeth into *p.* 11.
11. beaſt is eighth, and of ſeven, goeth into *p.*

PERFECT

Is applied, (I) *To God, who is abſolutely perfect*, Mat. 5. 48. (II) *To things, as weight, meaſure, &c.* *Deut.* 25. 15. (III) *To man, who is accounted ſo,* [1] *By Chriſt's righteouſneſs being imputed*, Col. 1. 28. [2] *Comparatively, when compared with others who are partial in their obedience to God's commands*, Job 8. 20. | 9. 22. [3] *As being upright and ſincere in heart, and unblameable in the courſe of his life*, Gen. 6. 9. | 17. 1. [4] *As carrying himſelf innocently and harmleſſy towards his enemies*, Pſal. 64. 4. [5] *As imitating God in loving and doing good to others*, Mat. 5. 48. [6] *As being joined together in judgment, affections and converſation laying aſide all factions and diviſions*, 2 Cor. 13. 11. [7] *As having a good degree of underſtanding*, 1 Cor. 2. 6.

*Gen.* 6. 9. Noah was *p.* ‖ 17. 1. and be thou *p.*
*Lev.* 22. 21. the free-will-offering ſhall be *p.*
*Deut.* 18. 13. thou ſhalt be *p.* with the Lord thy God
25. 15. thou ſhalt have a *p.* weight, a *p.* meaſure
1 *Sam.* 14. 41. Saul ſaid to the Lord, give a *p.* lot
2 *Sam.* 22. 33. he maketh my way *p.* *Pſal.* 18. 32.
2 *Chron.* 4. 21. lamps and tongs made he of *p.* gold
*Ezra* 7. 12. Artax. king of kings to Ezra, *p.* peace
*Job* 1. 1. that man was *p.* and upright, 8. | 2. 3.
8. 20. God will not caſt away a *p.* man
9. 20. if I ſay, I am *p.* ‖ 21. tho' I were *p.*
22. he deſtroyeth the *p.* and the wicked
22. 3. is it gain to him, thou makeſt thy ways *p.*?
*Pſal.* 47. 37. mark the *p.* man, his end is peace
64. 4. that they may ſhoot in ſecret at the *p.*
101. 2. I will behave myſelf wiſely in a *p.* way
6. he that walketh in a *p.* way ſhall ſerve me
119. † 1. bleſſed are the *p.* in the way
133. 22. I hate them with *p.* hatred
*Prov.* 2. 21. and the *p.* ſhall remain in it
4. 18. path of juſt ſhineth more and more to *p.* day
11. 5. righteouſneſs of the *p.* ſhall direct his way
*Iſa.* 26. 3. thou wilt keep him in *p.* peace, whoſe
*Ezek.* 16. 14. for it was *p.* thro' my comelineſs
27. 3. thou haſt ſaid, I am of *p.* beauty
11. they have made thy beauty *p.* 28. 12.
28. 15. thou waſt *p.* in thy ways, from the day
*Mat.* 5. 48. be ye *p.* even as your Father is *p.*
19. 21. if thou wilt be *p.* go and ſell that thou haſt
*Luke* 1. 3. having had *p.* underſtanding of things
*John* 17. 23. that they may be made *p.* in one
*Acts* 3. 16. hath given him this *p.* ſoundneſs
22. 3. taught according to the *p.* manner of law
24. 22. having more *p.* knowledge of that way
*Rom.* 12. 2. may prove what is that *p.* will of God
1 *Cor.* 2. 6. ſpeak wiſdom among them that are *p.*
14. † 20. but in underſtanding be *p.*
2 *Cor.* 12. 9. my ſtrength is made *p.* in weakneſs
13. 11. be *p.* be of good comfort, be of one mind
*Gal.* 3. 3. begun in Spirit, are ye made *p.* by fleſh?
*Eph.* 4. 13. till we come to *p.* man, to the fulneſs of Chr.
*Phil.* 3. 12. not as tho' I were already *p.*
15. let us, as many as be *p.* be thus minded
*Col.* 1. 28. we may preſent every man *p.* in Chriſt
4. 12. may ſtand *p.* and complete in will of God
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 10. might *p.* what is lacking in your
2 *Tim.* 3. 17. that the man of God may be *p.*
*Heb.* 2. 10. to make captain of their ſalvation *p.*
5. 9. being made *p.* he became author of ſalvation
7. 19. for law made nothing *p.* but bringing in
9. 9. could not make him that did the ſervice *p.*
11. by a greater and more *p.* tabernacle not made
10. 1. law can never make the comers thereunto *p.*
11. 40. they without us ſhould not be made *p.*
12. 23. and to the ſpirits of juſt men made *p.*
13. 21. God make you *p.* in every good work
*Jam.* 1. 4. but let patience have her *p.* work, that ye may be *p.* and entire, wanting nothing
17. every good and *p.* gift is from above
25. whoſo looketh into the *p.* law of liberty
*Jam.* 2. 22. and by works was faith made *p.*
3. 2. if any offend not in word, ſame is a *p.* man
1 *Pet.* 5. 10. after ye have ſuffered, make you *p.*
1 *John* 4. 17. herein is our love made *p.* that we
18. but *p.* love caſteth out fear, becauſe fear hath torment, he that feareth is not made *p.* in love

*See* HEART.

*Is* PERFECT.

*Deut.* 32. 4. is the rock, his work *is p.* his ways
2 *Sam.* 22. 31. as for God, his way *is p.* *Pſal.* 18. 30.
*Job* 36. 4. he that *is p.* in knowledge, 37. 16.
*Pſal.* 19. 7. law of the Lord *is p.* converting ſoul
*Iſa.* 18. 5. behold the harveſt, when the bud *is p.*
42. 19. who is blind as he that *is p.* as Lord's ſerv.?
*Mat.* 5. 48. as your Father that is in heaven *is p.*
*Luke* 6. 40. every one that *is p.* ſhall be as his maſter
1 *Cor.* 13. 10. when that which *is p.* is come, then

PERFECTED.

2 *Chron.* 8. 16. ſo the houſe of God was *p.*
24. 13. work m. wrought and work was *p.* by them
*Ezek.* 27. 4. thy builders have *p.* thy beauty
*Mat.* 21. 16. out of mouth of babes thou haſt *p.* praiſe
*Luke* 6. † 40. every one ſhall be *p.* as his maſter
13. 32. and the third day I ſhall be *p.*
*Heb.* 7. † 28. maketh Son, who is *p.* for evermore
10. 14. by one offering he hath *p.* for ever ſanctified
1 *John* 2. 5. in him verily is the love of God *p.*
4. 12. if we love one another, his love is *p.* in us

PERFECTING.

2 *Cor.* 7. 1. *p.* holineſs in the fear of God
*Eph.* 4. 12. for *p.* of the ſaints, for edifying of body

PERFECTION

Signifies, [1] *The higheſt degree or greateſt accompliſhment of a thing*, Job 11. 7. Canſt thou find out the Almighty unto perfection? *that is, Canſt thou know him and his counſels perfectly? Canſt thou thoroughly underſtand what he aims at in afflicting thee?* [2] *Full growth, maturity, or ripeneſs*, Luke 8. 14. [3] *That good order which by the word of God is ſettled in any church, when all the members thereof keep their due place, and perform their office duly*, 2 Cor. 13. 9. [4] *The deep myſteries of the goſpel, or greater degrees of knowledge and grace*, Heb. 6. 1. [5] *Juſtification, ſanctification, and conſequently ſalvation*, Heb. 7. 11.

I have ſeen an end of all perfection, *Pſal.* 119. 96. *I have obſerved by my experience, that the greateſt and moſt perfect accompliſhments and enjoyments in this world, the greateſt glory and riches, power and wiſdom, are too narrow and ſhort-lived to make men happy.*

*Job* 11. 7. canſt thou find out the Almighty to *p.*?
15. 29. nor ſhall he prolong the *p.* thereof on earth
21. † 23. one dieth in the ſtrength of his *p.*
28. 3. ſets an end to darkn. he ſearcheth out all *p.*
*Pſal.* 50. 2. out of Zion the *p.* of beauty God ſhined
119. 96. I have ſeen an end of *p.* but thy command
*Iſa.* 47. 9. they ſhall come upon thee in their *p.*
*Lam.* 2. 15. the city that men call the *p.* of beauty
*Luke* 8. 14. are choked, and bring no fruit to *p.*
2 *Cor.* 13. 9. and this alſo we wiſh, even your *p.*
*Heb.* 6. 1. leaving the principles, let us go on to *p.*
7. 11. if *p.* were by the Levitical prieſthood

PERFECTLY.

*Jer.* 23. 20. in the latter days ye ſhall conſider it *p.*
*Mat.* 14. 36. as many as touched were made *p.* whole
*Acts* 18. 26. and expounded way of God more *p.*
23. 15. ye would enquire ſomething more *p.* 20.
1 *Cor.* 1. 10. but be *p.* joined together in ſame mind
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 2. for yourſelves know *p.* that day of L.

PERFECT, *Verb.*

*Pſal.* 138. 8. the Lord will *p.* what concerneth me

PERFECTNESS.

*Col.* 3. 14. put on charity, which is the bond of *p.*

PERFORMANCE.

*Luke* 1. 45. for there ſhall be a *p.* of thoſe things
2 *Cor.* 8. 11. ſo may be a *p.* alſo out of that ye have

PERFORM

Signifies, [1] *To put in execution*, Job 5. 12. [2] *To fulfil or make good*, Deut. 9. 5. Jer. 28. 6. [3] *To grant or yield to*, Eſth. 5. 8. [4] *To keep and obſerve*, Pſal. 119. 112. [5] *To finiſh*, Phil. 1. † 6.

*Gen.* 26. 3. I will *p.* the oath which I ſware to Abraham thy father, *Deut.* 9. 5. *Luke* 1. 72, 73.
*Exod.* 18. 18. thou art not able to *p.* it thyſelf alone
*Num.* 4. 23. all that enter in to *p.* the ſervice
*Deut.* 4. 13. his covenant he commanded you to *p.*
23. 23. that which is gone out of thy lips ſhalt *p.*
25. 5. and *p.* duty of a huſband's brother to her
7. he will not *p.* duty of my huſband's brother
*Ruth* 3. 13. if he will *p.* the part of a kinſman
1 *Sam.* 3. 12. in that day I will *p.* ag. Eli things ſpoken
2 *Sam.* 14. 15. that the king will *p.* the requeſt
1 *Kings* 6. 12. then I will *p.* my word with thee
12. 15. that he will *p.* his ſaying, 2 *Chron.* 10. 15.
2 *Kings* 23. 3. to *p.* the words of this covenant, to keep God's commandments, 24. 2 *Chron.* 34. 31.
*Eſth.* 5. 8. if it pleaſe the king to *p.* my requeſt
*Job* 5. 12. their hands cannot *p.* their enterpriſe
*Pſal.* 21. 11. a device which they are not able to *p.*
61. 8. I will ſing praiſe, that I may daily *p.* vows
119. 106. I have ſworn, and I will *p.* it, to keep
112. I have inclined my heart to *p.* thy ſtatutes
*Iſa.* 9. 7. the zeal of the Lord of hoſts will *p.* this
19. 21. they ſhall pay a vow to the Lord and *p.* it
44. 28. Cyrus my ſhepherd ſhall *p.* all my pleaſure
*Jer.* 1. 12. for I will haſten my word to *p.* it
11. 5. I may *p.* the oath which I have ſworn
28. 6. Lord *p.* thy words thou haſt prophecied
29. 10. I will *p.* my good word towards you, 33. 14.
44. 25. ye will ſurely accompliſh and *p.* your vows
*Ezek.* 12. 25. I will ſay the word and will *p.* it
*Mic.* 7. 20. thou wilt *p.* the truth to Jacob
*Nah.* 1. 15. keep thy ſolemn feaſts, *p.* thy vows
*Mat.* 5. 33. thou ſhalt *p.* to the Lord thine oaths
*Rom.* 4. 21. what he promiſed, he was able alſo to *p.*
7. 18. how to *p.* that which is good, I find not
2 *Cor.* 8. 11. now therefore *p.* the doing of it
*Phil.* 1. 6. he will *p.* it until the day of Jeſus Chriſt

PERFORMED.

1 *Sam.* 15. 11. Saul hath not *p.* my commandments
13. I have *p.* the commandment of the Lord
2 *Sam.* 21. 14. they *p.* all that the king commanded
1 *Kings* 8. 20. L. hath *p.* his word, and I am riſen up in room of David, 2 *Chron.* 6. 10. *Neh.* 9. 8.
*Eſth.* 1. 15. Vaſhti hath not *p.* command. of king
5. 6. to half of the kingdom it ſhall be *p.* 7. 2.
*Pſal.* 65. 1. and unto thee ſhall the vow be *p.*
*Iſa.* 10. 12. when Lord hath *p.* his whole work
*Jer.* 23. 20. till ye have *p.* the thoughts, 30. 24.
34. 18. who have not *p.* words of the covenant
35. 14. the words of Jonadab are *p.* 16.
51. 29. for every purpoſe of the Lord ſhall be *p.*
*Ezek.* 37. 14. have ſpoken and *p.* it, ſaith Lord
*Luke* 1. 20. till the day that theſe things ſhall be *p.*
2. 39. when they had *p.* all things by law of Lord
*Rom.* 15. 28. when I have *p.* this, I will come to Spain

PERFORMETH.

*Neh.* 5. 13. every man that *p.* not this promiſe
*Job* 23. 14. he *p.* thing that is appointed for me
*Pſal.* 57. 2. I will cry to G. that *p.* all things for me
*Iſa.* 44. 26. that *p.* the counſel of his meſſengers

PERFORMING.

*Num.* 15. 3. an offering or ſacrifice in *p.* a vow, 8.

PERFUME, S.

*Exod.* 30. 35. and thou ſhalt make it a *p.* 37.
*Prov.* 27. 9. ointment and *p.* rejoice the heart
*Cant.* 5. † 13. his cheeks are as towers of *p.*
*Iſa.* 57. 9. thou didſt increaſe thy *p.* and ſend

PERFUMED.

*Prov.* 7. 17. I have *p.* my bed with myrrh, aloes
*Cant.* 3. 6. who is this that cometh *p.* with myrrh?

PERHAPS.

*Acts* 8. 22. if *p.* thy thought may be forgiven thee
2 *Cor.* 2. 7. leſt *p.* ſuch a one be ſwallowed up
*Philem.* 15. for *p.* he therefore departed for a ſeaſon

PERIL.

*Lam.* 5. 9. we gat our bread with the *p.* of our lives
*Rom.* 8. 35. ſhall famine, *p.* or ſword ſeparate us?

PERILS.

2 *Cor.* 11. 26. in *p.* of waters, in *p.* of robbers, in *p.* by countrymen, in *p.* by heathen, in *p.* in city, in *p.* in wilderneſs, in *p.* in ſea, in *p.* among falſe brethren

PERILOUS.

2 *Tim.* 3. 1. in the laſt days *p.* times ſhall come

## PERISH

Signifies, [1] *To die, or lose life,* Jonah 1. 6. [2] *To be rooted out,* 2 Kings 9. 8. [3] *To starve,* Luke 15. 17. [4] *To be damned,* 2 Cor. 2. 15. 2 Pet. 2. 12. [5] *To be taken away,* Mic. 7. 2. [6] *To be deprived of being,* 1 Cor. 15. 18.

*Gen.* 41. 36. that the land *p.* not thro' famine
*Exod.* 19. 21. lest they gaze, and many of them *p.*
21. 26. if a man smite eye of his maid, that it *p.*
*Num.* 17. 12. behold, we die, we *p.* we all *p.*
24. 20. but his latter end shall be, that *p.* for ever
*Deut.* 11. 17. lest ye *p.* quickly from the land
26. 5. a Syrian ready to *p.* was my father
28. 20. till thou *p.* quickly, 22. *Josh.* 23. 13.
*Judg.* 5. 31. let all thine enemies *p.* O Lord
1 *Sam.* 26. 10. he shall descend into battle and *p.*
*Esth.* 3. 13. and to cause to *p.* all the Jews, 7. 4.
4. 16. and if I *p.* I *p.* ‖ 8. 11. to cause to *p.* all power
9. 28. nor the memorial of them *p.* from their seed
*Job* 3. 3. let the day *p.* wherein I was born, and
4. 9. by the blast of God they *p.* by the breath
20. they *p.* for ever without any regarding it
6. 18. paths of their way go to nothing and *p.*
29. 13. the blessing of him that was ready to *p.*
31. 19. if I have seen any *p.* for want of clothing
*Psal.* 2. 12. lest he be angry, and ye *p.* from way
9. 18. the expectation of the poor shall not *p.*
49. 10. likewise the fool and the brutish person *p.*
12. man in honour is like the beasts that *p.* 20.
68. 2. as wax melteth, so let wicked *p.* 83. 17.
80. 16. they *p.* at the rebuke of thy countenance
146. 4. not trust, in that very day his thoughts *p.*
*Prov.* 11. 10. when the wicked *p.* 28. 28.
29. 18. where there is no vision, the people *p.*
31. 6. give strong drink to him that is ready to *p.*
*Eccl.* 5. 14. but those riches *p.* by evil travel
*Isa.* 26. 14. and make all their memory to *p.*
27. 13. they shall come who were ready to *p.*
*Jer.* 18. 18. the law shall not *p.* from the priest
25. † 10. I will cause to *p.* the voice of mirth
27. 10. that I drive you out, and ye should *p.* 15.
40. 15. that the remnant in Judah should *p.*
*Ezek.* 25. 7. I will cause thee to *p.* out of countries
*Dan.* 2. 18. that Daniel and fellows should not *p.*
*Jonah* 1. 6. G. will think on us that we *p.* not, 3. 9.
14. O Lord, let us not *p.* for this man's life
*Mat.* 5. 29. that one of thy members should *p.* 30.
8. 25. saying, Lord, save us, we *p.* *Luke* 8. 24.
9. 17. the wine runneth out, and the bottles *p.*
18. 14. that one of these little ones should *p.*
*Mark* 4. 38. Master, carest thou not that we *p.*?
*Luke* 13. 33. that a prophet *p.* out of Jerusalem
15. 11. have bread enough, and I *p.* with hunger
21. 18. there shall not an hair of your head *p.*
*John* 3. 15. whoso believeth in him should not *p.* 16.
11. 50. and that the whole nation *p.* not
*Acts* 8. 20. thy money *p.* with thee, because thou
13. 41. behold ye despisers, and wonder, and *p.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 18. for preaching of the cross is to them that *p.* foolishness, but to us saved, power of G.
2 *Cor.* 2. 15. a savour of Christ in them that *p.*
4. 16. but tho' our outward man *p.* inward renewed
*Col.* 2. 22. which are all to *p.* with the using
2 *Thess.* 2. 10. of unrighteousness in them that *p.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 9. not willing that any should *p.* but that all

### *Shall* PERISH.

*Lev.* 26. 38. and ye *shall p.* among the heathen
*Num.* 24. 24. and he also *shall p.* for ever
*Deut.* 4. 26. ye *shall* soon utterly *p.* ye shall not prolong your days, 8. 19, 20. ‖ 30. 18. *Josh.* 23. 16.
1 *Sam.* 27. 1. I *shall* one day *p.* by the hand of Saul
2 *Kings* 9. 8. the whole house of Ahab *shall p.*
*Job* 8. 13. and the hypocrite's hope *shall p.*
11. † 20. and flight *shall p.* from the wicked
18. 17. his remembrance *shall p.* 20. 7. | 36. 12.
34. 15. all flesh *shall p.* together, and man return
*Psal.* 1. 6. but the way of the ungodly *shall p.*
37. 20. wicked *shall p.* ‖ 92. 9. thine enemies *shall p.*
73. 27. they that are far from thee *shall p.*
102. 26. they *shall p.* but thou shalt endure
112. 10. the desire of the wicked *shall p.*
*Prov.* 10. 28. expectation of wicked *shall p.* 11. 7.
19. 9. and he that speaketh lies *shall p.*
*Prov.* 21. 28. a false witness *shall p.* but the man
*Isa.* 29. 14. the wisdom of their wise men *shall p.*
41. 11. they that strive with thee *shall p.*
60. 12. kingdom that will not serve thee *shall p.*
*Jer.* 4. 9. that the heart of the king *shall p.*
6. 21. friend *shall p.* ‖ 10. 11. gods *shall p.* 15. | 51. 18.
25. † 35. and flight *shall p.* from the shepherds
48. 8. valley also *shall p.* and the plain destroyed
*Ezek.* 7. 26. but the law *shall p.* from the priest
*Amos* 1. 8. the remnant of the Philistines *shall p.*
2. 14. therefore the flight *shall p.* from the swift
3. 15. and the houses of ivory *shall p.* great houses
*Zech.* 9. 5. and the king *shall p.* from Gaza
*Mat.* 26. 52. that take the sword *shall p.* with sword
*Luke* 5. 37. new wine be spilled, and bottles *shall p.*
13. 3. except ye repent ye *shall* all likewise *p.* 5.
*John* 10. 28. sheep *shall* never *p.* nor any pluck them
*Rom.* 2. 12. sinned without law, *shall p.* without law
1 *Cor.* 8. 11. *shall* weak brother *p.* for whom Chr. died
*Heb.* 1. 11. they *shall p.* but thou remainest
2 *Pet.* 2. 12. and *shall p.* in their own corruption

## PERISHED.

*Num.* 16. 33. and they *p.* from the congregation
21. 30. Heshbon is *p.* even to Dibon, laid waste
*Josh.* 22. 20. that man *p.* not alone in his iniquity
2 *Sam.* 1. 27. and how are the weapons of war *p.*?
*Job* 4. 7. remember whoever *p.* being innocent?
30. 2. might profit me, in whom old age was *p.*
*Psal.* 9. 6. their memorial is *p.* with them
10. 16. the heathen are *p.* out of his land
83. 10. as Sisera and Jabin, which *p.* at En-dor
119. 92. I should have *p.* in my affliction
142. † 4. none would know me, refuge *p.* from me
*Eccl.* 9. 6. their envy is *p.* ‖ *Jer.* 7. 28. truth is *p.*
*Jer.* 48. 36. the riches that he hath gotten is *p.*
49. 7. is counsel *p.* from the prudent? is wisdom
*Lam.* 3. 18. I said, my strength and hope is *p.*
*Joel* 1. 11. because the harvest of the field is *p.*
*Jonah* 4. 10. which came up and *p.* in a night
*Mic.* 4. 9. why dost thou cry? is thy counsellor *p.*?
7. 2. the good man is *p.* out of the earth
*Mat.* 8. 32. herd of swine ran and *p.* in the waters
*Luke* 11. 51. which *p.* between the altar and temple
*Acts* 5. 37. he also *p.* and as many as obeyed him
1 *Cor.* 15. 18. then the fallen asleep in Christ are *p.*
*Heb.* 11. 31. by faith the harlot Rahab *p.* not
2 *Pet.* 3. 6. world being overflowed with water *p.*
*Jude* 11. and *p.* in the gainsaying of Core

## PERISHETH.

*Job* 4. 11. the old lion *p.* for lack of prey
*Psal.* 31. † 12. I am like a vessel that *p.*
*Prov.* 11. 7. and the hope of unjust men *p.*
*Eccl.* 7. 15. there is a just man that *p.* in his right
*Isa.* 57. 1. righteous *p.* and no man layeth it to heart
*Jer.* 9. 12. for that the land *p.* and is burnt up
48. 46. O Moab, the people of Chemosh *p.*
*John* 6. 27. labour not for the meat which *p.*
*Jam.* 1. 11. and the grace of the fashion of it *p.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 7. trial of faith more precious than gold *p.*

## PERISHING.

*Job* 33. 18. and his life from *p.* by the sword

## PERJURED.

1 *Tim.* 1. 10. law is made for liars and *p.* persons

## PERMISSION.

1 *Cor.* 7. 6. I speak this by *p.* not by commandment

## PERMIT.

1 *Cor.* 16. 7. I trust to tarry a while, if the Lord *p.*
*Heb.* 6. 3. and this will we do, if God *p.*

## PERMITTED.

*Acts* 26. 1. Agrippa said, thou art *p.* to speak for thyself.
1 *Cor.* 14. 34. for it is not *p.* to women to speak

## PERNICIOUS.

2 *Pet.* 2. 2. and many shall follow their *p.* ways

## PERPETUAL

Signifies, [1] *Continual, or uninterrupted,* Ezek. 35. 5. [2] *Everlasting or endless,* Psal. 9. 6. [3] *The duration of time to the end of the world,* Gen. 9. 12. [4] *During the continuance of the legal dispensation,* Exod. 29. 9. | 30. 8. [5] *A set space of time,* Jer. 25. 9, 12.

*Gen.* 9. 12. token of the covenant for *p.* generations
*Exod.* 29. 9. the priests office theirs for a *p.* statute
30. 8. a *p.* incense before the Lord for generations
*Exod.* 31. 16. keep the sabbath for a *p.* covenant
*Lev.* 3. 17. a *p.* statute not to eat fat or blood
6. 20. a *p.* meat-offering for Aaron and his sons
24. 9. the shew-bread be Aaron's by a *p.* statute
25. 34. may not be sold, for it is their *p.* possession
*Num.* 19. 21. a *p.* statute that he who sprinkleth
*Psal.* 9. 6. destructions are come to a *p.* end
74. 3. lift up thy feet to the *p.* desolations
78. 66. he put them to a *p.* reproach
*Jer.* 5. 22. by a *p.* decree that it cannot pass it
8. 5. why people slidden back by a *p.* backsliding?
15. 18. why is my pain *p.* and my wound incurable?
18. 16. to make their land desolate and *p.* hissing
23. 40. and I will bring upon you a *p.* shame
25. 9. and make them *p.* desolations, 12.
49. 13. the cities thereof shall be *p.* wastes
50. 5. let us join to the Lord in a *p.* covenant
51. 39. that they may sleep a *p.* sleep, 57.
*Ezek.* 35. 5. because thou hast had a *p.* hatred
9. I will make thee *p.* desolations, *Zeph.* 2. 9.
46. 14. by a *p.* ordinance to the Lord
*Hab.* 3. 6. he beheld, and the *p.* hills did bow

## PERPETUALLY.

1 *Kings* 9. 3. my heart shall be there *p.* 2 *Chron.* 7. 16.
*Amos* 1. 11. his anger did tear *p.* and kept wrath

## PERPLEXED.

*Esth.* 3. 15. but the city Shushan was *p.*
*Joel* 1. 18. the herds of cattle are *p.* no pasture
*Luke* 9. 7. Herod was *p.* ‖ 24. 4. as they were *p.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 8. we are *p.* but not in despair

## PERPLEXITY.

*Isa.* 22. 5. for it is a day of *p.* by the Lord God
*Mic.* 7. 4. the day cometh, now shall be their *p.*
*Luke* 21. 25. on earth distress of nations, with *p.*

## PERSECUTE.

*Job* 19. 22. why do you *p.* me as God, and are not
28. why *p.* we him? seeing the root is in me
*Psal.* 7. 1. save me from all them that *p.* me
5. let the enemy *p.* my soul, and take it
10. 2. the wicked in his pride doth *p.* the poor
31. 15. deliver me from them that *p.* me
35. 3. stop the way against them that *p.* me
6. and let the angel of the Lord *p.* them
69. 26. they *p.* him whom thou hast smitten
71. 11. *p.* and take him, there is none to deliver
83. 15. so *p.* them with thy tempest, and make
119. 84. execute judgment on them that *p.* me
86. they *p.* me wrongfully, help thou me
*Jer.* 17. 18. let them be confounded that *p.* me
29. 18. I will *p.* them with the sword
*Lam.* 3. 66. *p.* and destroy them in anger
*Mat.* 5. 11. blessed are ye, when men shall *p.* you
44. and pray for them which *p.* you
10. 23. when they *p.* you in city, flee ye to another
23. 34. ye shall *p.* them from city to city
*Luke* 11. 49. some of them they shall *p.* 21. 12.
*John* 5. 16. and therefore did the Jews *p.* Jesus
15. 20. if have persecuted me, they will also *p.* you
*Rom.* 12. 14. bless them which *p.* you, curse not

## PERSECUTED.

*Deut.* 30. 7. will put curses on them that *p.* thee
*Psal.* 109. 16. because he *p.* the poor and needy
119. 161. princes have *p.* me without cause
143. 3. for the enemy hath *p.* my soul
*Isa.* 14. 6. he that ruleth nations in anger is *p.*
*Lam.* 3. 34. thou hast covered with anger, and *p.* us
*Mat.* 5. 10. blessed who are *p.* for righteousness
12. so *p.* they the prophets before you
*John* 15. 20. if they have *p.* me, they will you
*Acts* 7. 52. which prophets have not your fathers *p.*
22. 4. and I *p.* this way unto the death
26. 11. I *p.* them even to strange cities
1 *Cor.* 4. 12. reviled, we bless; being *p.* we suffer it
15. 9. because I *p.* the church of God, *Gal.* 1. 13.
2 *Cor.* 4. 9. we are *p.* but not forsaken, cast down
*Gal.* 1. 23. that he who *p.* us in times past
4. 29. he that was born after the flesh *p.* him
1 *Thess.* 2. 15. who have killed the Lord, and *p.* us
*Rev.* 12. 13. dragon *p.* woman that brought forth

## PERSECUTEST.

*Acts* 9. 4. Saul, Saul, why *p.* thou me? 22. 7. | 26. 14.
5. I am Jesus whom thou *p.* 22. 8. | 26. 15.

## PERSECUTING.

*Phil.* 3. 6. concerning zeal, *p.* the church

## PERSECUTION.

*Lam.* 5. 5. our necks are under *p.* we have no reſt
*Mat.* 13. 21. for when *p.* ariſeth, *Mark* 4. 17.
*Acts* 8. 1. at that time there was great *p.* ag. church
11. 19. they that were ſcattered abroad on the *p.*
13. 50. and raiſed *p.* againſt Paul and Barnabas
*Rom.* 8. 35. ſhall *p.* or ſword ſeparate us from Chr.?
*Gal.* 5. 11. if I preach circum. why do I yet ſuffer *p.*
6. 12. leſt they ſhould ſuffer *p.* for croſs of Chriſt
2 *Tim.* 3. 12. all that will live godly ſhall ſuffer *p.*

## PERSECUTIONS.

*Mark* 10. 30. ſhall have in this world lands with *p.*
2 *Cor.* 12. 10. I take pleaſure in *p.* for Chriſt's ſake
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 4. we glory for your faith in all your *p.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 11. know my *p.* at Antioch, what *p.* endured

## PERSECUTOR.

1 *Tim.* 1. 13. who was before a *p.* and injurious

## PERSECUTORS.

*Neh.* 9. 11. their *p.* thou threweſt into the deeps
*Pſal.* 7. 13. he ordaineth his arrows againſt the *p.*
119. 157. many are my *p.* ‖ 142. 6. deliver from *p.*
*Jer.* 15. 15. O L. viſit me, and revenge me of my *p.*
20. 11. therefore my *p.* ſhall ſtumble, not prevail
*Lam.* 1. 3. all her *p.* overtook her between ſtraits
4. 19. our *p.* are ſwifter than the eagles of heaven

## PERSEVERANCE.

*Eph.* 6. 18. and watching thereunto with all *p.*

## PERSON

Signifies, [1] *A particular individual, man or woman*, Gen. 14. 21. Job 22. 29. [2] *The outward qualities and conditions of men, ſuch as country, riches, friends, poverty, and the like*, Luke 20. 21. Acts 10. 34. Rom. 2. 11. [3] *Sight, name, or authority*, 2 Cor. 2. 10.

*Gen.* 39. 6. Joſeph was a goodly *p.* and well-favoured
*Exod.* 12. 48. no uncircumciſed *p.* ſhall eat thereof
*Lev.* 19. 15. nor honour the *p.* of the mighty
*Num.* 5. 6. when commit any ſin, that *p.* be guilty
19. 17. for an unclean *p.* ſhall take of the aſhes
18. clean *p.* ſhall take hyſſop and dip it in water
22. whatſoever unclean *p.* toucheth, be unclean
31. 19. whoſoever that killed any *p.* or touched any ſlain, 35. 11, 15, 30. *Joſh.* 20. 3, 9.
35. 30. one witneſs ſhall not teſtify againſt any *p.*
*Deut.* 15. 22. unclean and clean *p.* ſhall eat it alike
27. 25. that taketh reward to ſlay an innocent *p.*
28. 50. ſhall not regard the *p.* of old or young
1 *Sam.* 9. 2. there was not a goodlier *p.* than he
16. 18. David a comely *p.* ‖ 25. 35. accepted thy *p.*
2 *Sam.* 4. 11. have ſlain a righteous *p.* in his houſe
14. 14. neither doth God reſpect any *p.*
17. 11. and that thou go to battle in thine own *p.*
*Job* 22. 29. and he ſhall ſave the humble *p.*
*Pſal.* 15. 4. in whoſe eyes a vile *p.* is contemned
49. 10. likewiſe the fool and the brutiſh *p.* periſh
101. 4. I will not know a wicked *p.*
105. 37. was not one feeble *p.* among their tribes
*Prov.* 6. 12. naughty *p.* walks with froward mouth
24. 8. deviſeth evil, ſhall be called miſchievous *p.*
28. 17. that doth violence to the blood of any *p.*
*Iſa.* 32. 5. the vile *p.* ſhall be no more called liberal
6. for the vile *p.* will ſpeak villany, and his
43. † 4. therefore I will give people for thy *p.*
*Jer.* 43. 6. Johanan took every *p.* that was left
52. 25. he took ſeven who were near the king's *p.*
*Ezek.* 16. 5. was caſt out to the lothing of thy *p.*
33. 6. if ſword come and take any *p.* among them
44. 25. the prieſts ſhall come at no dead *p.*
*Dan* 11. 21. in his eſtate ſhall ſtand up a vile *p.*
*Mat.* 22. 16. regardeſt not *p.* of men, *Mark* 12. 14.
27. 24. I am innocent of the blood of this juſt *p.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 13. put away from you that wicked *p.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 10. forgave I it, in the *p.* of Chriſt
*Eph.* 5. 5. nor unclean *p.* hath inheritance in kingd.
*Heb.* 1. 3. and the expreſs image of his *p.*
12. 16. or profane *p.* as Eſau, who ſold his birth-right
2 *Pet.* 2. 5. but ſaved Noah, the eighth *p.* a preacher

## PERSONS.

*Gen.* 14. 21. give me *p.* and take the goods to thyſelf
*Exod.* 16. 16. gather according to number of your *p.*
*Lev.* 27. 2. *p.* ſhall be for the Lord by eſtimation
*Num.* 19. 18. clean perſon ſhall ſprinkle it upon *p.*
31. 28. both of the *p.* beeves, aſſes and ſheep
35. thirty and two thouſand *p.* in all, of women
*Deut.* 10. 17. God of gods, who regardeth not *p.*
22. fathers went down into Egypt with 70 *p.*
*Judg.* 9. 2. the ſons of Jerubbaal which were 70 *p.*
4. Abimelech hired vain and light *p.* followed
5. he went and ſlew threeſcore and ten *p.* 18.
20. 39. Benj. began to kill of Iſrael about 30 *p.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 22. thoſe hidden who were about 30 *p.*
22. 18. and Doeg ſlew on that day 85 *p.*
22. I have occaſioned the death of all the *p.*
2 *Kings* 10. 6. now the king's ſons being 70 *p.*
7. they took the king's ſons and ſlew 70 *p.*
*Pſal.* 26. 4. I have not ſat with vain *p.* nor diſſemblers
*Prov.* 12. 11. he that followeth vain *p.* 28. 19.
*Jer.* 52. 29. he carried captive from Jeruſ. 832 *p.*
30. he carried away captive of Jews 745 *p.*
*Ezek.* 7. † 11. none of their tumultuous *p.*
17. 17. and building forts to cut off many *p.*
27. 13. they traded the *p.* of men in thy market
*Jonah* 4. 11. wherein are more than 120,000 *p.*
*Zeph.* 3. 4. her prophets are treacherous *p.*
*Luke* 15. 7. joy more than over ninety-nine juſt *p.*
*Acts* 17. 17. Paul diſputed with the devout *p.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 11. gift beſtowed on us by means of many *p.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 10. the law is made for perjured *p.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 11. what manner of *p.* ought ye to be?
*Jude* 16. having mens *p.* in admiration for advantage

*See* RESPECT.

## PERSUADE

Signifies, [1] *To convince and convert*, Gen. 9. † 27. Luke 16. 31. [2] *To be aſſured or ſatisfied*, Rom. 8. 38. | 14. † 5. [3] *To adviſe or put one upon doing any thing*, 2 Chron. 32. 11. [4] *To deceive*, 1 Kings 22. 20. [5] *To pacify*, Prov. 25. 15. [6] *To truſt or hope for*, Heb. 6. 9. [7] *To provoke or ſtir up*, Acts 14. 19.

*Gen.* 9. † 27. God ſhall *p.* Japhet, and dwell in tents
1 *Kings* 22. 20. who ſhall *p.* Ahab to go up and fall
21. I will *p.* him ‖ 22. thou ſhalt *p.* him and prevail
2 *Chron.* 32. 11. doth not Hezekiah *p.* you to give
*Iſa.* 36. 18. beware leſt Hezekiah *p.* you, ſaying
*Mat.* 28. 14. we will *p.* him and ſecure you
2 *Cor.* 5. 11. we *p.* men ‖ *Gal.* 1. 10. do I now *p.* men?
1 *John* 3. † 19. and ſhall *p.* our hearts before him

## PERSUADED.

2 *Chron.* 18. 2. Ahab *p.* Jehoſhaphat to go with him
*Prov.* 25. 15. by long forbearing is a prince *p.*
*Mat.* 27. 20. the chief prieſts *p.* the multitude
*Luke* 16. 31. will not be *p.* if one roſe from dead
20. 6. for they be *p.* that John was a prophet
*Acts* 13. 43. *p.* them to continue in grace of God
14. 19. who *p.* the people, and having ſtoned Paul
18. 4. Paul *p.* the Jews and the Greeks
19. 26. this Paul hath *p.* turned away much peo.
21. 14. when he would not be *p.* we ceaſed
26. 26. I am *p.* none of theſe things are hid from
*Rom.* 4. 21. being *p.* that what he had promiſed
8. 38. I am *p.* that nothing can ſeparate us from
14. 5. let every man be fully *p.* in his mind
14. I know and am *p.* there is nothing unclean
15. 14. I myſelf alſo am *p.* of you, my brethren
2 *Tim.* 1. 5. and I am *p.* that in thee alſo
12. I am *p.* that he is able to keep what I comm.
*Heb.* 6. 9. we are *p.* better things of you, tho' thus
11. 13. having ſeen them afar off, were *p.* of them

## PERSUADEST.

*Acts* 26. 28. almoſt thou *p.* me to be a chriſtian

## PERSUADETH.

2 *Kings* 18. 32. when Hezekiah *p.* you, ſaying
*Acts* 18. 13. Paul *p.* men to worſhip contrary to law

## PERSUADING.

*Acts* 19. 8. *p.* things concerning kingdom of God
28. 23. *p.* them concern. Jeſ. from law and prophets

## PERSUASION.

*Gal.* 5. 8. this *p.* cometh not of him who calleth you

## PERTAIN.

*Lev.* 7. 29. ſacrifice of peace-offerings *p.* to Lord
21. and eat of the ſacrifice which *p.* to the Lord
1 *Sam.* 25. 22. if I leave all that *p.* to him
*Rom.* 15. 17. in thoſe things which *p.* to God
1 *Cor.* 6. 3. how much more things *p.* to this life?
2 *Pet.* 1. 3. hath given us all things that *p.* to life

## PERTAINED.

*Num.* 31. 43. the half that *p.* to the congregation
*Joſh.* 24. 33. Eleazar was buried in a hill that *p.*
*Judg.* 6. 11. angels ſat under an oak that *p.* to Joaſh
1 *Sam.* 25. 21. nothing miſſed of all that *p.* to Nabal
2 *Sam.* 2. 15. which *p.* to Iſh-boſheth ſon of Saul
6. 12. God bleſſed all that *p.* to Obed-edom
9. 9. have given maſter's ſon all that *p.* to Saul
16. 4. thine are all that *p.* to Mephiboſheth
1 *Kings* 7. 48. Solom. made veſſels that *p.* to houſe
2 *Kings* 24. 7. all that *p.* to the king of Egypt
1 *Chron.* 9. 27. opening every morning *p.* to them
2 *Chron.* 12. 4. he took the cities which *p.* to Judah
34. 33. Joſiah took away abominations *p.* to Iſrael

## PERTAINETH.

*Lev.* 14. 32. to get that which *p.* to cleanſing
*Num.* 4. 16. to the office of Eleazar *p.* the oil
*Deut.* 22. 5. woman ſhall not wear what *p.* to a man
1 *Sam.* 27. 6. Ziklag *p.* to the kings of Judah, 12.
2 *Chron.* 26. 18. it *p.* not to thee, Uzziah, to burn
*Rom.* 9. 4. to whom *p.* the adoption and the glory
*Heb.* 7. 13. he *p.* to another tribe, of which no man

## PERTAINING.

*Joſh.* 13. 31. half Gilead and cities *p.* to Machir
1 *Chron.* 26. 32. rulers for every matter *p.* to God
*Acts* 1. 3. ſpeaking of things *p.* to kingdom of God
1 *Cor.* 6. 4. have judgment of things *p.* to this life
*Heb.* 2. 17. merciful high-prieſt in things *p.* to God
5. 1. is ordained for men in things *p.* to God
9. 9. not make him perfect, as *p.* to conſcience

## PERVERSE.

*Num.* 22. 32. becauſe thy way is *p.* before me
*Deut.* 32. 5. they are a *p.* and crooked generation
1 *Sam.* 20. 30. thou ſon of the *p.* rebellious woman
*Job* 6. 30. cannot my taſte diſcern *p.* things?
9. 20. my mouth ſhall alſo prove me *p.*
*Prov.* 4. 24. and *p.* lips put far from thee
8. 8. there is nothing froward or *p.* in them
12. 8. he that is of a *p.* heart ſhall be deſpiſed
14. 2. he that is *p.* in his ways deſpiſeth him
17. 20. that hath *p.* tongue, falleth into miſchief
19. 1. than he that is *p.* in his lips and a fool
23. 33. and thine heart ſhall utter *p.* things
28. 6. than he that is *p.* in his ways tho' rich
18. he that is *p.* in his ways ſhall fall at once
*Iſa.* 19. 14. the Lord hath mingled a *p.* ſpirit
*Mat.* 17. 17. O *p.* generation, *Luke* 9. 41.
*Acts* 20. 30. ſhall men ariſe, ſpeaking *p.* things
*Phil.* 2. 15. blameleſs, in the midſt of a *p.* nation
1 *Tim.* 6. 5. *p.* diſputings of men of corrupt minds

## PERVERSLY.

2 *Sam.* 19. 19. nor remember what ſervant did *p.*
1 *Kings* 8. 47. we have ſinned and have done *p.*
*Pſal.* 119. 78. they dealt *p.* with me without cauſe

## PERVERSENESS.

*Num.* 23. 21. nor hath he ſeen *p.* in Iſrael
*Prov.* 11. 3. but *p.* of tranſgreſſors ſhall deſtroy them
15. 4. but *p.* therein is a breach in the ſpirit
*Iſa.* 30. 12. ye truſt in *p.* and ſtay thereon
59. 3. lips ſpoken lies, your tongue hath muttered *p.*
*Ezek.* 9. 9. the land is full of blood, and city of *p.*

## PERVERT.

*Deut.* 16. 19. a gift doth *p.* words of the righteous
24. 17. thou ſhalt not *p.* the judgment of ſtranger
*Job* 8. 3. doth God *p.* judgment or juſtice?
34. 12. nor will the Almighty *p.* judgment
*Prov.* 17. 23. to *p.* the ways of judgment
31. 5. and *p.* the judgment of any of the afflicted
*Mic.* 3. 9. hear this, I pray you, ye that *p.* equity
*Acts* 13. 10. wilt not ceaſe to *p.* right ways of Lord?
*Gal.* 1. 7. and would *p.* the goſpel of Chriſt

## PERVERTED.

1 *Sam.* 8. 3. Samuel's ſons took bribes, *p.* judgment
*Job* 33. 27. if any ſay, I have *p.* what was right
*Iſa.* 47. 10. thy wiſdom and knowledge, it hath *p.*
*Jer.* 3. 21. they have *p.* their way and forgotten L.
23. 36. ye have *p.* the words of the living God

## PERVERTETH.

*Exod.* 23. 8. the gift *p.* the words of the righteous
*Deut.* 27. 19. curſed be he that *p.* judgm. of ſtranger
*Prov.* 10. 9. but he that *p.* his ways ſhall be known
19. 3. the fooliſhneſs of a man *p.* his way
*Iſa.* 24. † 1. the Lord *p.* the face of the earth
*Luke* 23. 14. brought this man as one that *p.* people

## PERVERTING.

*Eccl.* 5. 8. if thou ſeeſt the violent *p.* of judgment
*Luke* 23. 2. found this fellow *p.* the nation

PESTIL.

*Prov.* 27. 22. bray a fool in a mortar with a *p.*

PESTILENCE.

*Exod.* 5. 3. leſt he fall on us with *p.* or ſword
9. 15. that I may ſmite thee and thy people with *p.*
*Lev.* 26. 25. I will ſend the *p.* among you
*Num.* 14. 12. I will ſmite them with the *p.*
*Deut.* 28. 21. the Lord ſhall make *p.* cleave to thee
2 *Sam.* 24. 13. there be three days *p.* 1 *Chron.* 21. 12.
15. the Lord ſent a *p.* on Iſrael, 1 *Chron.* 21. 14.
1 *Kings* 8. 37. if there be in the land famine, *p.* blaſting, locuſt, 2 *Chron.* 6. 28. | 7. 13. | 20. 9.
*Pſal.* 78. 50. he gave their life over to the *p.*
91. 3. he ſhall deliver thee from the noiſom *p.*
6. nor for the *p.* that walketh in darkneſs
*Jer.* 14. 12. I will conſume them by *p.* 24. 10. | 27. 8.
21. 6. the inhabitants of this city ſhall die by *p.*
7. I will deliver Zedekiah from the *p.*
9. he that abideth in city ſhall die by *p.* 38. 2.
27. 13. why will ye die by the ſword and *p.*?
28. 8. prophets of old propheſied of war and of *p.*
29. 17. behold, I will ſend upon them the *p.*
18. I will perſecute them with the famine and *p.*
32. 24. the city is given becauſe of the *p.* 36.
34. 17. I proclaim a liberty for you to the *p.*
42. 17. they that go to Egypt ſhall die by the *p.* 22.
44. 13. as I have puniſhed Jeruſalem by the *p.*
*Ezek.* 5. 12. a third part ſhall die with the *p.*
17. *p.* and blood ſhall paſs thro' thee, L. ſpoken it
6. 11. they ſhall fall by ſword, famine, and the *p.*
12. he that is far off ſhall die by the *p.*
7. 15. a ſword without, *p.* and famine within
12. 16. I will leave a few men of them from the *p.*
14. 19. or if I ſend a *p.* into that land and pour out
21. when I ſend the *p.* to cut off man and beaſt
28. 23. I will ſend to her *p.* and blood into ſtreets
33. 27. they that be in caves ſhall die by the *p.*
38. 22. I will plead againſt him with *p.* and blood
*Amos* 4. 10. I have ſent among you the *p.*
*Hab.* 3. 5. before him went the *p.* and burning

PESTILENCES.

*Mat.* 24. 7. and there ſhall be *p.* *Luke* 21. 11.

PESTILENT.

*Acts* 24. 5. we have found this man a *p.* fellow

PETITION.

1 *Sam.* 1. 17. the God of Iſrael grant thee thy *p.*
27. Lord hath given me my *p.* which I aſked
† 28. he whom I obtained by *p.* ſhall be returned
2. † 20. Lord give thee ſeed, for the *p.* ſhe aſked
1 *Kings* 2. 16. now I aſk one *p.* of thee, deny me not
20. I deſire one ſmall *p.* of thee, ſay not any
*Eſth.* 5. 6. the king ſaid, what is thy *p.*? 7. 2. | 9. 12.
7. then Eſther ſaid, my *p.* and requeſt is
8. if it pleaſe the king to grant my *p.* and requeſt
7. 3. let my life be given me at my *p.* and my people
*Iſa.* 7. † 11. aſk thee a ſign, make thy *p.* deep
*Dan.* 6. 7. whoſoever ſhall aſk a *p.* of any god, 12.
13. but maketh his *p.* three times a day

PETITIONS.

*Pſal.* 20. 5. the Lord fulfil all thy *p.*
1 *John* 5. 15. we know we have the *p.* we deſired

PHARISEE.

*This ſect was one of the moſt ancient and moſt conſiderable among the* Jews, *and its original is not very well known, ſome placing the beginning of the* Phariſees *ſooner, others later: They take their name from a* Hebrew *word, which ſignifies* Diviſion or Separation, *becauſe they diſtinguiſhed themſelves from the other* Iſraelites *by a more ſtrict manner of life, of which they made profeſſion: They were very numerous and far extended: They ſubſtituted human traditions in the room of God's word, affected to make a great ſhew of religion in outward things; but were proud, covetous, unjuſt, ſuperſtitious, and hypocritical.*

*When our Saviour* Jeſus Chriſt *appeared in* Judea, *the* Phariſees *were then in great credit among the people, becauſe of the opinion they had conceived of their great learning, ſanctity of manners, and exact obſervance of the law. They faſted often, made long prayers, paid their tithes ſcrupulouſly, diſtributed much alms: But all this was vitiated and corrupted by a ſpirit of pride, oſtentation, hypocriſy, and ſelf-love. Like to whitened ſepulchres, they appeared beautiful without, whilſt within was nothing but corruption and deformity,* Mat. 23. 27. *They wore large rolls of parchment upon their foreheads and wriſts, on which were written certain words of the law; and affected to have fringes and borders at the corners and hems of their garments, broader than the other* Jews *wore, as a badge of diſtinction, and as greater obſervers of the law than others.*

*In matters of religion, the traditions of the ancients were the chief ſubject of their ſtudies; and to theſe they made additions of their own as they thought fit, making their own opinion to paſs for traditions of the ancients. By this means they had overburdened the law of God with a vaſt number of trifling obſervances, that were uſeleſs and diſguſtful, and which made it a heavy and inſupportable yoke. They had even altered and corrupted it in important articles, by their own perverſe interpretations of it, as our Saviour in his goſpel reproaches them with it: For example, the law commands us to honour father and mother: The Phariſees taught, that if we ſay to our parents that are in neceſſity; "Father, or mother, the thing you aſk of me is dedicated to God, it is no longer in my power, but you ſhall have a part in the merit of my offering, which will do you as much good, as if I had given it to you;" they were then freed from the obligation of ſuccouring their parents,* Mat. 15. 4, 5, 6.

*The obſervation of the ſabbath is another point they had refined upon, and our Saviour often argued with them upon this head. They maintained, that upon this day it was not ſo much as allowed to heal a ſick perſon, though* Chriſt *did it only with a word ſpeaking,* Luke 6. 7, 8. *They found fault, that upon this day the people brought their ſick to be healed. They were ſcandalized, that a man carried away his bed upon the ſabbath-day, after he had been cured of a palſy,* John 5. 8, 9, 10. *From all which they concluded, that our* Lord *and* Saviour Jeſus Chriſt, *could not be a man ſent from God, becauſe he ſo little obſerved that profound reſt, that they thought was to be kept on this day,* John 9. 16.

*Our Saviour upbraids them with making long prayers, ſtanding up in the ſynagogues, or at the corners of the ſtreets, and under pretence of prayer to conſume widows houſes, either by entertaining them on account of their prayers, or by perſuading theſe ſhallow widows to intruſt them with their eſtates, and then defrauding them of the ſame,* Mat. 23. 14. *He alſo reproaches them with compaſſing ſea and land to make a proſelyte, or to convert a Gentile; and after that to make him ſtill a greater ſinner than he was before, by teaching him a pernicious doctrine, and making him more oppoſite to the goſpel, inſtead of ſhewing him the true paths to piety,* Mat. 23. 15. *He ſays, they affect to build up the tombs of the old prophets, and openly to declare, that they diſapprove of the actions of their forefathers who perſecuted them, while they themſelves were actuated by the ſame ſpirit, and oppoſe all thoſe that would reclaim them from their enormities,* Mat. 23. 29. Luke 11. 47, 48.

*The* Phariſees *believed the ſoul to be immortal, and acknowledged the exiſtence of angels and ſpirits,* Acts 23. 8. *They likewiſe admitted a kind of tranſmigration of the ſouls of good men, which might paſs from one body to another; whereas thoſe of wicked men were condemned to dwell for ever in priſons of darkneſs: It was in conſequence of theſe principles, that ſome of the Phariſees ſaid, that* Jeſus Chriſt *was* John *the* Baptiſt, *or* Elias, *or ſome one of the old prophets,* Mat. 16. 14. *that is, that the ſoul of one of theſe great men had paſſed in the body of our Saviour. They believed alſo the reſurrection of the dead, and admitted of all the conſequences of it againſt the Sadducees who rejected it,* Mat. 22. 23. Acts 23. 8.

*Mat.* 23. 26. thou blind *p.* cleanſe firſt within
*Luke* 11. 37. a certain *p.* beſought him to dine
18. 10 went to pray, one a *p.* the other a publican
11. the *p.* ſtood and prayed thus with himſelf
*Acts* 5. 34. then ſtood up one in the council, a *p.*
23. 6. Paul cried out, I am a *p.* the ſon of a *p.*
26. 5. after ſtricteſt ſect of our religion I lived a *p.*
*Phil.* 3. 5. Hebrew of Hebrews, as touching law, a *p.*

PHARISEES.

*Mat.* 5. 20. exceed the righteouſneſs of the *p.*
9. 14. why do we and the *p.* faſt oft? *Mark* 2. 18.
34. *p.* ſaid, he caſts out devils by prince of devils
15. 12. knoweſt thou that the *p.* were offended
16. 6. take heed and beware of the leaven of the *p.* and Sadducees, 11. *Mark* 8. 15. *Luke* 12. 1.
19. 3. the *p.* alſo came to him, tempting him
23. 2. ſaying, the ſcribes and *p.* ſit in Moſes' ſeat
13. wo to you ſcribes and *p.* hypocrites, 14, 15, 23, 25, 27, 29. *Luke* 11. 42, 43, 44.
*Luke* 5. 30. the ſcribes and *p.* murmured, 15. 2.
6. 7. the ſcribes and *p.* watched him, whether
7. 30. but the *p.* rejected the counſel of God
11. 39. now do ye *p.* make clean outſide of cup
16. 14. *p.* who were covetous, heard theſe things
*John* 1. 24. they which were ſent were of the *p.*
3. 1. there was a man of the *p.* named Nicodemus
7. 32. the *p.* and prieſts ſent officers to take him
48. have any of the rulers or *p.* believed on him?
11. 47. then the *p.* gathered a council, and ſaid
57. now the *p.* had given a commandment
*Acts* 15. 5. there roſe up certain of ſect of the *p.*
23. 7. there aroſe a diſſenſion between *p.* and Sadd.
8. there is no reſurrection, but the *p.* confeſs both

PHILOSOPHY.

*The love of wiſdom. It comes from the* Greek *word* Philos, *a* lover, *and* Sophia, wiſdom. *The apoſtle* Paul *bids the* Coloſſians *beware,* leſt any man ſpoil them through Philoſophy, *Col.* 2. 8. *And in the* Acts *St.* Luke *relates, that when St.* Paul *came to* Athens, *be there found* Epicurean *and* Stoic *philoſophers, who made a jeſt of his diſcourſes; and no wonder, ſeeing they placed the chief happineſs in pleaſure, and denied the providence of God,* Acts 17. 18. *The ſame apoſtle, in many places of his epiſtles, oppoſes the falſe wiſdom and wiſe men of the age, which is nothing elſe but the* Pagan *philoſophy, always contrary to the wiſdom of* Chriſt, *and the true religion; which, in the notion of the philoſophers and ſophiſts of this world, ſeemed to be mere folly, being built neither upon evidence, nor the eloquence and ſubtilty of thoſe that preached it, but upon the power of God, and his ſingle authority, upon the operation of the Holy Ghoſt, which influenced the hearts and minds of thoſe whom he called to the faith.*

*Col.* 2. 8. beware leſt any man ſpoil you thro' *p.*

PHILOSOPHERS.

*Acts* 17. 18. then certain *p.* encountred him, and ſaid

PHYLACTERIES.

*This word comes from the* Greek, *and ſignifies,* Things to be eſpecially obſerved. *Theſe* Phylacteries *were certain little boxes, or certain rolls of parchment, wherein were written certain words of the law. Theſe the* Jews *wore upon their foreheads, upon their wriſts, and the hem of their garments, which cuſtom is founded upon what you read in* Exod. 13. 9, 16. *and in* Num. 15. 38, 39. *The Phariſees affected to have their Phylacteries broader than the other* Jews *wore, as a badge of diſtinction, and through oſtentation, which is that our Saviour reprehends them for.*

*Mat.* 23. 5. they make broad their *p.* and enlarge

PHYSICIAN

Signifies, [1] *One who profeſſes and practiſes the art of Phyſick,* Mark 5. 26. [2] *Embalmers of dead bodies,* Gen. 50. 2. [3] *Comforters or healers by advice and counſel,* Job 13. 4. [4] *Prophets and teachers as inſtruments of curing hard-hearted ſinners,* Jer. 8. 22. [5] Jeſus Chriſt, *the great phyſician of value, the only ſovereign phyſician of the ſoul, who by his blood and Spirit cures all our ſpiritual ſickneſſes,* Mat. 9. 12.

Jer.

*Jer.* 8. 22. is no balm in Gilead? is there no *p.* there?
*Mat.* 9. 12. Jeſus ſaid, they that be whole need not a *p.* but the ſick, *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 31.
*Luke* 4. 23. *p.* heal thyſelf ‖ *Col.* 4. 14. Luke the *p.*

PHYSICIANS.

*Gen.* 50. 2. Joſeph commanded the *p.* his ſervants, to embalm his father; the *p.* embalmed Iſrael
2 *Chron.* 16. 12. Aſa ſought not to the Lord, but *p.*
*Job* 13. 4. forgerers of lies, ye are all *p.* of no value
*Mark* 5. 26. had ſuffered many things of *p.* *Luke* 8. 43.

PICK.

*Prov.* 30. 17. the ravens of the valley ſhall *p.* it out

PICTURES.

*Num.* 33. 52. ſhall deſtroy all their *p.* and images
*Prov.* 25. 11. like apples of gold in *p.* of ſilver
*Iſa.* 2. 16. the day of the Lord on all pleaſant *p.*

PIECE.

*Gen.* 15. 10. he laid one *p.* againſt another
*Exod.* 37. 7. made two cherubims beaten out of one *p.*
*Num.* 10. 2. make the two trumpets of a whole *p.*
*Judg.* 9. 53. a certain woman caſt a *p.* of a milſtone upon Abimelech's head, 2 *Sam.* 11. 21.
1 *Sam.* 2. 36. ſhall come and crouch to him for a *p.* of ſilver, that I may eat a *p.* of bread
30. 12. they gave him a *p.* of a cake of figs
2 *Sam.* 6. 19. to every one a *p.* of fleſh, 1 *Chron.* 16. 3.
23. 11. where was a *p.* of ground full of lentiles
2 *Kings* 3. 19. and mar every good *p.* of land, 25.
5. † 19. Naaman departed a little *p.* of ground
*Neh.* 3. 11. and Haſhub repaired the other *p.*
19. next Ezer another *p.* 20, 21, 24, 27, 30.
*Job* 41. 24. as hard as a *p.* of the nether milſtone
42. 11. every man alſo gave him a *p.* of money
*Prov.* 6. 26. a man is brought to a *p.* of bread
28. 21. for a *p.* of bread that man will tranſgreſs
*Cant.* 4. 3. thy temples as a *p.* of pomegranate, 6. 7.
*Jer.* 37. 21. ſhould give him daily a *p.* of bread.
*Ezek.* 24. 4. every good *p.* the thigh and the ſhoulder
6. bring it out *p.* by *p.* let no lot fall upon it
*Amos* 3. 12. out of the mouth of lion a *p.* of an ear
4. 7. one *p.* was rained on, and the *p.* whereon
*Zech.* 5. † 7. there was lift up a weighty *p.* of lead
*Mat.* 9. 16. no man putteth a *p.* of new cloth to an old garment, *Mark* 2. 21. *Luke* 5. 36.
17. 27. thou ſhalt find a *p.* of money, that take
*Luke* 14. 18. I have bought a *p.* of ground
15. 8. if ſhe loſe one *p.* doth not light a candle
9. for I have found the *p.* that I had loſt
24. 42. they gave him a *p.* of a broiled fiſh

PIECES.

*Gen.* 15. 17. a burning lamp paſſed between thoſe *p.*
20. 16. I have given thy brother 1000 *p.* of ſilver
33. 19. bought for 100 *p.* of money, *Joſh.* 24. 32.
37. † 23. they ſtript Joſeph of his coat of many *p.*
28. they ſold Joſeph for twenty *p.* of ſilver
33. Joſeph without doubt is rent in *p.* 44. 28.
45. 22. he gave to Benjamin thirty *p.* of ſilver
*Exod.* 22. 13. if it be torn in *p.* let him bring it
28. 7. the ephod ſhall have the two ſhoulder *p.*
25. put two chains on the ſhoulder *p.* 39. 4, 18.
*Lev.* 2. 6. thou ſhalt part the meat-offering in *p.*
8. 20. Moſes burnt the *p.* and fat of the ram
9. 13. they preſented burnt-offering with the *p.*
*Judg.* 9. 4. they gave Abimelech ſeventy *p.* of ſilver
16. 5. we will give thee 1100 *p.* of ſilver
19. 29. he divided his concubine into twelve *p.*
1 *Sam.* 11. 7. Saul hewed a yoke of oxen in *p.*
15. 33. Samuel hewed Agag in *p.* before the Lord
1 *Kings* 11. 30. Ahijah rent new garment in twelve *p.*
31. Ahijah ſaid to Jeroboam take thee ten *p.*
19. 11. a ſtrong wind break in *p.* the rocks
2 *Kings* 2. 12. Eliſha rent his clothes in two *p.*
5. 5. Naaman took with him 6000 *p.* of gold
6. 25. an aſs's head was ſold for eighty *p.* of ſilver
11. 18. and brake the images of Baal in *p.* 23. 14.
18. 4. brake in *p.* the braſen ſerpent Moſes made
2 *Chron.* 23. 17. went to the houſe of Baal, and brake the images in *p.* 31. 1. | 34. 4. *Mic.* 1. 7.
*Job* 4. † 20. they are beaten in *p.* from morning
16. 12. and he hath alſo ſhaken me in *p.*
40. 18. his bones as ſtrong *p.* of braſs, as bars of iron
41. † 15. ſtrong *p.* of ſhields are his pride
† 30. ſharp *p.* of the potſherd are under him
*Pſal.* 7. 2. renting it in *p.* while none to deliver
*Pſal.* 50. 22. conſider this, leſt I tear you in *p.*
68. 30. till every one ſubmit with *p.* of ſilver
74. 14. thou brakeſt the heads of Leviathan in *p.*
*Cant.* 8. 11. every one for the fruit bring 1000 *p.*
*Iſa.* 3. 15. what mean ye that ye beat my people to *p.*?
*Jer.* 5. 6. every one that goeth out, ſhall be torn in *p.*
23. 29. a hammer that breaketh the rock in *p.*
*Lam.* 3. 11. he hath turned aſide and pulled me in *p.*
*Ezek.* 4. 14. have not eaten that which is torn in *p.*
9. † 2. every man a weapon of his breaking in *p.*
13. 19. and will ye pollute me for *p.* of bread?
24. 4. gather the *p.* thereof into the pot
*Dan.* 2. 34. which brake the image in *p.* 45.
40. foraſmuch as iron breaketh in *p.* and ſubdueth
6. 24. the lions brake all their bones in *p.*
7. 7. the fourth beaſt devoured and brake in *p.* 19.
*Hoſ.* 3. 2. I bought her to me for fifteen *p.* of ſilver
*Mic.* 3. 3. who chop my people in *p.* as for the pot
4. 13. and thou ſhalt beat in *p.* many people
5. 8. as a lion teareth in *p.* and none can deliver
*Nah.* 2. 12. lion did tear in *p.* enough for his whelps
*Zech.* 11. 12. they weighed for my price thirty *p.*
13. I took the thirty *p.* of ſilver, *Mat.* 27. 6, 9.
*Luke* 15. 8. what woman having ten *p.* of ſilver
*Acts* 19. 19. they found the price 50000 *p.* of ſilver
23. 10. leſt Paul ſhould be pulled in *p.* of them
27. 44. and ſome on broken *p.* of the ſhip

*See* BREAK, BROKEN, CUT, DASH, DASHED,

PIERCE.

*Num.* 24. 8. he ſhall *p.* them thro' with arrows
2 *Kings* 18. 21. on which if a man lean, it will go into his hand and *p.* it, *Iſa.* 36. 6.
*Luke* 2. 35. a ſword ſhall *p.* thro' thy own ſoul

PIERCED.

*Judg.* 5. 26. when ſhe had *p.* thro' his temples
*Job* 30. 17. my bones are *p.* in me in the night
*Pſal.* 22. 16. they *p.* my hands and my feet
*Hag.* 1. † 6. earneht wages, to put it into a bag *p.* thro'
*Zech.* 12. 10. they ſhall look on me whom they have *p.* and ſhall mourn for him, *John* 19. 37.
*John* 19. 34. one of the ſoldiers *p.* his ſide
1 *Tim.* 6. 10. and *p.* themſelves with many ſorrows
*Rev.* 1. 7. they alſo which *p.* him ſhall ſee him

PIERCETH.

*Job* 40. 24. behemoth's noſe *p.* thro' ſnares

PIERCING.

*Iſa.* 27. 1. the Lord ſhall puniſh the *p.* ſerpent
*Heb.* 4. 12. word of God is quick, *p.* to the dividing

PIERCINGS.

*Prov.* 12. 18. that ſpeaketh like the *p.* of a ſword

PIETY.

1 *Tim.* 5. 4. let them learn to ſhew *p.* at home

PIGEON, *ſee* YOUNG.

PILE.

*Iſa.* 30. 33. the *p.* of it is fire and much wood
*Ezek.* 24. 9. I will even make the *p.* for fire great

PILGRIMAGE.

*Gen.* 47. 9. the days of years of my *p.* are 130 years, I have not attained to years in days of their *p.*
*Exod.* 6. 4. to give them the land of their *p.*
*Pſal.* 119. 54. been my ſongs in the houſe of my *p.*

PILGRIMS.

*Heb.* 11. 13. confeſſed that they were ſtrangers and *p.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 11. I beſeech you as *p.* abſtain from luſts

PILLAR

Signifies, [1] *That which ſupporteth an houſe or building*, Judg. 16. 25, 26, 29. [2] *A monument raiſed in memory of ſome perſon or action*, Gen. 35. 20. 2 Sam. 18. 18. [3] *The cloud in the wilderneſs, which reſembled a pillar*, Exod. 13. 21.

A pillar of cloud, a pillar of fire, a pillar of ſmoke, *Exod.* 13. 21. *Judg.* 20. 40. ſignify *a cloud, a fire, a ſmoke, which are raiſed up towards heaven in the form of an irregular pillar.*

The pillars of heaven, *Job* 26. 11. *and* the pillars of the earth, *Job* 9. 6. *are metaphorical expreſſions, that ſuppoſe the heavens and the earth to be as an edifice, raiſed by the hand of God, and founded upon its baſis or foundation; which appears from thoſe words in* Job 38. 4, 5, 6. Where waſt thou when I laid the foundations of the earth? declare if thou haſt underſtanding. *The ancients imagined the earth to lie upon a flat, and that the heavens reſted upon its extremities.*

*The church is called* the pillar of truth, 1 *Tim.* 3. 15. *It holds forth the mind of* Chriſt, *as a pillar does an edict or proclamation, that all may take notice of it; ſo that the truths of God are publiſhed, ſupported, and kept from ſinking by it, but do not derive their authority from it. In which ſenſe teachers, prophets, and apoſtles are likewiſe called* pillars, *Prov.* 9. 1. *Jer.* 1. 18. *Gal.* 2. 9.

*Gen.* 19. 26. ſhe looked back, and became a *p.* of ſalt
28. 18. Jacob ſet it up for a *p.* 22. | 35. 14.
31. 13. Beth-el, where thou anointedſt the *p.*
51. beheld this *p.* ‖ 52. and this *p.* be witneſs
35. 20. Jacob ſet *p.* on Rachel's grave, that is the *p.*
*Exod.* 33. 9. cloudy *p.* deſcended and ſtood at door
10. the people ſaw the cloudy *p.* ſtand at door of
*Lev.* 26. † 1. ye ſhall not rear up a *p.* *Deut.* 16. † 22.
*Judg.* 9. 6. made Abimelech king by plain of the *p.*
20. 40. the flame aroſe with a *p.* of ſmoke
2 *Sam.* 18. 18. Abſalom reared up a *p.* called the *p.*
1 *Kings* 7. 21. Solomon ſet up the right *p.* the left *p.*
2 *Kings* 11. 14. king ſtood by *p.* 23. 3. 2 *Chron.* 23. 13.
*Neh.* 9. 12. thou leddeſt them in day by a cloudy *p.*
*Pſal.* 99. 7. he ſpake to them in the cloudy *p.*
*Iſa.* 19. 19. and a *p.* at the border thereof to Lord
*Jer.* 1. 18. I have made thee this day an iron *p.*
52. 21. the height of one *p.* was eighteen cubits
1 *Tim.* 3. 15. church the *p.* and ground of the truth
*Rev.* 3. 12. him that overcometh will I make a *p.*

*See* CLOUD, FIRE.

PILLARS.

*Exod.* 24. 4. Moſes built an altar and twelve *p.*
26. 32. thou ſhalt hang the vail upon four *p.*
37. thou ſhalt make for the hanging five *p.* 36. 38.
27. 10. 20 *p.* hooks of the *p.* 11. | 38. 10, 11, 12, 17.
12. *p.* ten ‖ 14. their *p.* three, 15. | 38. 14, 15.
16. *p.* four ‖ 38. 17. ſockets for *p.* were of braſs
*Deut.* 7. † 5. ye ſhall break down their *p.* 12. 3.
*Judg.* 16. 25. they ſet Samſon round the *p.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 8. the *p.* of the earth are the Lord's
1 *Kings* 7. 15. he caſt two *p.* of braſs of 18 cubits
10. 12. the king made of the almug trees *p.*
2 *Kings* 18. 16. Hezekiah cut off gold from the *p.*
25. 13. the Chaldees brake in pieces the *p.* of braſs and carried braſs to Babylon, 16. *Jer.* 52. 17, 20.
*Eſth.* 1. 6. hangings faſtned to rings and *p.* of marble
*Job* 9. 6. and the *p.* thereof tremble, 26. 11.
*Pſal.* 75. 3. earth is diſſolved, I bear up the *p.* of it
*Prov.* 9. 1. ſhe hath hewn out her ſeven *p.*
*Cant.* 3. 6. that cometh like *p.* of ſmoke perfumed
10. he made *p.* thereof of ſilver, bottom of gold
5. 15. legs are as *p.* of marble ſet on ſockets of gold
*Joel* 2. 30. I will ſhew blood, fire, and *p.* of ſmoke
*Gal.* 2. 9. John and Cephas who ſeemed to be *p.*
*Rev.* 10. 1. face as the ſun, his feet were as *p.* of fire

PILLED.

*Gen.* 30. 37. Jacob *p.* white ſtrakes in the rods
38. he ſet rods which he had *p.* before the flocks

PILLOW, S.

It ſignifies, [1] Properly, *a ſort of cuſhion to lie under one's head in bed*, Mark 4. 38. [2] Figuratively, *it betokens eaſe, reſt, and quietneſs; ſuch did the falſe prophetеſſes make, that they might be ſigns to the people of eaſe and reſt; and they thus endeavoured to render them ſecure*, Ezek. 13. 18, 20.

*Gen.* 28. 11. and Jacob put ſtones for his *p.*
18. Jacob took the ſtone that he had put for his *p.*
1 *Sam.* 19. 13. Michal put a *p.* of goats hair, 16.
*Ezek.* 23. 18. wo to the women that ſew *p.* and make
20. wherefore, behold, I am againſt your *p.*
*Mark* 4. 38. Jeſus was in the ſhip aſleep on a *p.*

PILOTS.

*Ezek.* 27. 8. thy wiſe men, O Tyrus, were thy *p.*
28. ſuburbs ſhake at ſound of the cry of thy *p.*

PINACLE.

*Mat.* 4. 5. ſetteth him on a *p.* of temple, *Luke* 4. 9.

PINE.

*Lev.* 26. 39. they that are left of you ſhall *p.* away, in iniquities of their fathers ſhall they *p.* away
*Lam.* 4. 9. theſe *p.* away, ſtricken thro' for want
*Ezek.* 24. 23. ye ſhall *p.* away for your iniquities
33. 10. if ſins be upon us, and we *p.* away in them

PINE.

*Neh.* 8. 15. fetch olive and *p.* branches for booths

PINE-TREE.

*Isa.* 41. 19. I will plant *p.* and box-tree together
60. 13. the *p.* and box-tree ſhall come to thee

PINETH.

*Mark* 9. 18. gnaſheth with his teeth and *p.* away

PINING.

*Iſa.* 38. 12. he will cut me off with *p.* ſickneſs

PIN.

*Judg.* 16. 14. Delilah faſtened it with a *p.* Samſon awaked and went away with the *p.* of the beam
*Ezra* 9. † 8. and to give us a *p.* in his holy place
*Ezek.* 15. 3. will men take a *p.* of the vine-tree?

PINS.

*Exod.* 27. 19. make all the *p.* of the tabernacle and court of braſs, 35. 18. | 38. 20, 31. | 39. 40.
*Num.* 3. 37. under the cuſtody of Merari, *p.* 4. 32.

PIPE, S.

1 *Sam.* 10. 5. ſhalt meet company of prophets with *p.*
1 *Kings* 1. 40. the people piped with *p.* and rejoiced
*Pſal.* 149. † 3. praiſe his name with a *p.* 150. † 4.
*Iſa.* 5. 12. the harp and *p.* are in their feaſts
30. 29. have a ſong, as when one goeth with a *p.*
*Jer.* 48. 36. mine heart ſhall ſound for Moab like *p.*
*Ezek.* 28. 13. workmanſhip of thy *p.* was prepared
*Zech.* 4. 2. and ſeven *p.* to the ſeven lamps
12. which thro' the golden *p.* empty themſelves
1 *Cor.* 14. 7. things without life whether *p.* or harp

PIPED.

1 *Kings* 1. 40. people *p.* with pipes and rejoiced
*Mat.* 11. 17. ſaying, we have *p.* unto you, *Luke* 7. 32.
1 *Cor.* 14. 7. how ſhall it be known what is *p.*?

PIPERS.

*Rev.* 18. 22. voice of *p.* ſhall be heard no more

PISS.

2 *Kings* 18. 27. drink own *p.* with you, *Iſa.* 36. 12.

PISSETH, *See* WALL.

PIT, S,

Signifies, [1] *A hole in the earth*, Iſa. 30. 14. [2] *Any miſchief or evil, for enſnaring a perſon*, Pſal. 7. 15. [3] *The grave*, Pſal. 28. 1. | 30. 3. [4] *Trouble*, Pſal. 40. 2. [5] Abraham *and* Sarah, *from whom the* Iſraelites *ſprang, even when their bodies were like a rock or pit*, Iſa. 51. 1, 2. [6] *Hell*, Rev. 9. 2. | 20. 1.

*Gen.* 14. 10. the vale of Siddim was full of ſlime *p.*
37. 20. come, let us caſt him into ſome *p.* 24.
*Exod.* 21. 34. owner of the *p.* ſhall make it good
*Lev.* 11. 36. a *p.* wherein is water ſhall be clean
*Num.* 16. 30. they go down quick into the *p.* 33.
1 *Sam.* 13. 6. the Iſraelites hid themſelves in *p.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 9. behold, he is now hid in ſome *p.*
18. 17. caſt Abſalom in a great *p.* in the wood
23. 20. Benaiah ſlew a lion in a *p.* 1 *Chron.* 11. 22.
2 *Kings* 10. 14. and Jehu ſlew them at the *p.*
18. † 31. drink every one the water of his *p.*
*Job* 17. 16. they ſhall go down to the bars of *p.*
33. 18. he keepeth back his ſoul from the *p.* 30.
24. deliver him from going down into the *p.* 28.
*Pſal.* 9. 15. heathen are ſunk down into the *p.*
28. 1. become like them that go down into *p.*
30. 3. that I ſhould not go down to the *p.*
9. what profit in my blood, when I go down to *p.*?
35. 7. they have hid for me their net in a *p.*
40. 2. he brought me up out of an horrible *p.*
55. 23. bring them to the *p.* of deſtruction
69. 15. let not the *p.* ſhut her mouth on me
88. 4. I am counted with them that go into *p.*
6. thou haſt laid me in the loweſt *p.*
119. 85. the proud have digged *p.* for me
140. 10. let them be caſt into deep *p.* not to riſe
143. 7. like them that go down into *p.* *Prov.* 1. 12.
*Prov.* 22. 14. mouth of ſtrange women is a deep *p.*
23. 37. and a ſtrange woman is a narrow *p.*
28. 10. he ſhall fall himſelf into his own *p.*
17. he ſhall flee to the *p.* let no man ſtay him
*Iſa.* 14. 15. be brought down to the ſides of the *p.*
19. that go down to the ſtones of the *p.*
24. 17. fear, and the *p.* and the ſnare are on thee
18. cometh out of midſt of *p.* *Jer.* 48. 43, 44.
22. be gathered as priſoners are gathered in *p.*
30. 14. a ſherd to take water withal out of the *p.*
38. 17. haſt delivered it from the *p.* of corruption
*Iſa.* 38. 18. they that go down to *p.* cannot hope
51. 14. haſteneth that he ſhould not die in the *p.*
*Jer.* 2. 6. the Lord that led us through a land of *p.*
14. 3. they came to the *p.* and found no water
41. 7. and caſt them into the midſt of the *p.*
9. the *p.* which Aſa made for fear of Baaſha
*Lam.* 4. 20. anointed of Lord was taken in their *p.*
*Ezek.* 19. 4. nations heard, he was taken in *p.* 8.
26. 20. with them that go down to the *p.* 28. 8. | 31. 14, 16. | 32. 18, 24, 25, 29, 30.
32. 23. whoſe graves are ſet in the ſides of the *p.*
*Jonah* 2. † 6. thou haſt brought my life from *p.*
*Zeph.* 2. 9. even the breeding of nettles and ſalt *p.*
*Zech.* 9. 11. I have ſent thy priſoners out of the *p.*
*Mat.* 12. 11. if it fall into a *p.* on ſabb. *Luke* 14. 5.

*See* BOTTOMLESS, DIG, DIGGED.

PITCH, *Subſt.*

*Gen.* 6. 14. *p.* it within and without with *p.*
*Exod.* 2. 3. ſhe daubed it with ſlime and with *p.*
*Iſa.* 34. 9. ſtreams thereof ſhall be turned to *p.* and the land thereof ſhall become burning *p.*

PITCH.

*Num.* 1. 52. Iſrael ſhall *p.* every man by his camp
53. the Levites ſhall *p.* round the tabernacle
2. 2. every man ſhall *p.* by his own ſtandard
3. camp of Judah *p.* || 3. 23. the Gerſhonites *p.*
3. 29. ſons of Kohath *p.* || 35. Merari ſhall *p.*
*Deut.* 1. 33. to ſearch you out a place to *p.* in
*Joſh.* 4. 20. Joſhua did *p.* twelve ſtones in Gilgal
*Iſa.* 13. 20. nor ſhall the Arabian *p.* tent there
*Jer.* 6. 3. ſhepherds ſhall *p.* their tents againſt her

PITCHED.

*Gen.* 12. 8. Abram *p.* his tent and built an altar
13. 12. Lot *p.* || 26. 17. Iſaac *p.* in valley, 25.
31. 25. Jacob *p.* in mount, Laban *p.* in Gilead
33. 18. Jacob *p.* his tent before the city Shalem
*Exod.* 17. 1. from Sin, Iſrael *p.* in Rephidim
19. 2. were come to deſert, and had *p.* in wildern.
33. 7. Moſes took tabernacle, *p.* it without camp
*Num.* 1. 51. when tabern. is *p.* Levites ſhall ſet it up
2. 34. ſo they *p.* by their ſtandards and ſet forward
9. 18. at the commandment of the Lord they *p.*
12. 16. the people *p.* in the wilderneſs of Paran
21. 10. Iſrael *p.* in Oboth || 11. *p.* in Ije-abarim
33. 5. Iſrael *p.* in Succoth || 6. they *p.* in Etham
*Joſh.* 8. 11. the ambuſh *p.* on the north ſide of Ai
2 *Sam.* 6. 17. ſet ark in tabernacle David had *p.*
17. 26. Iſrael and Abſalom *p.* in land of Gilead
1 *Kings* 20. 27. and Iſrael *p.* before them, 29.
2 *Kings* 25. 1. Nebuchad. *p.* againſt it, *Jer.* 52. 7.
1 *Chron.* 15. 1. David prepared a place for the ark and *p.* for it a tent, 16. 1. 2 *Chron.* 1. 4.
*Ezra* 8. † 15. there *p.* we by the river Ahava
*Heb.* 8. 2. of the true tabernacle which Lord *p.*

PITCHER, S,

Signifies, [1] *A veſſel with a handle for containing liquors*, Gen. 24. 14, 15. [2] *Such veſſels in the human body as convey vital ſupplies into the ſeveral parts of it, as the veins and arteries; eſpecially the arterious vein, by which the blood is conveyed to the lungs, and thence to the left ventricle of the heart, and then by the pulſe thruſt out into the great artery, called* Arteria aorta; *and by its branches diſperſed into all the parts of the body; which being done, the reſidue of the blood is carried back into the right ventricle, whence it is diſpoſed as has been mentioned, and ſo runs a perpetual round*, Eccl. 12. 6. *which may be ſaid to be broken, when they become uſeleſs and inſufficient for the performance of their ſeveral functions.*

*Gen.* 24. 14. let down *p.* I pray thee that I may drink
15. behold, Rebekah came with her *p.* 45.
*Judg.* 7. 16. with empty *p.* and lamps within the *p.*
19. they brake *p.* that were in their hands, 20.
*Eccl.* 12. 6. or the *p.* be broken at the fountain
*Lam.* 4. 2. how are they eſteemed as earthen *p.*?
*Mark* 14. 13. man bearing a *p.* of water, *Luke* 22. 10.

PITY.

*Deut.* 7. 16. thy eye ſhall have no *p.* on them
2 *Sam.* 12. 6. reſtore the lamb, becauſe he had no *p.*
*Job* 6. 14. to the afflicted *p.* ſhould be ſhewed
19. 21. have *p.* on me, have *p.* on me, O my friends
*Pſal.* 69. 20. looked for ſome to take *p.* but was none
*Prov.* 19. 17. that hath *p.* on poor, lendeth to Lord
*Iſa.* 13. 18. they ſhall have no *p.* on fruit of womb
63. 9. in his love and in his *p.* he redeemed them
*Jer.* 15. 5. for who ſhall have *p.* on thee, O Jeruſal.?
21. 7. he ſhall not ſpare, nor have *p.* nor mercy
*Ezek.* 5. 11. nor will I have *p.* 7. 4, 9. | 8. 18. | 9. 10.
9. 5. let not your eye ſpare, neither have ye *p.*
24. † 21. behold, I will profane *p.* of your ſoul
36. 21. but I had *p.* for mine holy name
*Amos* 1. 11. becauſe Edom did caſt off all *p.*
*Jonah* 4. 10. thou haſt had *p.* on the gourd
*Mat.* 18. 33. have had compaſſion, as I had *p.* on thee

PITY, *Verb.*

*Deut.* 13. 8. nor ſhall thine eye *p.* him, 19. 13, 21.
25. 12. ſhalt cut off her hand, thine eye ſhall not *p.*
*Prov.* 28. 8. ſhall gather for him that will *p.* poor
*Jer.* 13. 14. I will not *p.* nor ſpare, but deſtroy
*Joel* 2. 18. then the Lord will *p.* his people
*Zech.* 11. 5. their own ſhepherds *p.* them not
6. for I will no more *p.* inhabitants of the land

PITIED.

*Pſal.* 106. 46. he made them alſo to be *p.* of all
*Lam.* 2. 2. and the Lord hath not *p.* 17, 21. | 3. 43.
*Ezek.* 16. 5. none eye *p.* thee, to do any of theſe

PITIETH.

*Pſal.* 103. 13. like as a father *p.* his children, ſo the Lord *p.* them that fear him
*Ezek.* 24. 21. I will profane what your ſoul *p.*

PITIFUL.

*Lam.* 4. 10. hands of *p.* women have ſodden childr.
*Jam.* 5. 11. ye have ſeen, that the Lord is very *p.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 8. love as brethren, be *p.* be courteous

PLACE.

Signifies, [1] *The ſpace or room in which a perſon or thing is*, Gen. 40. 3. [2] *A city, tent, or dwelling*, Gen. 18. 26, 33. [3] *Lot, ſtate, or condition*, Job 18. 21. [4] *Room or ſtead*, Gen. 50. 19. [5] *Acceptation, kind welcome, or entertainment*, John 8. 37. [6] *A portion or text of ſcripture*, Acts 8. 32. [7] *Advantage, occaſion, or opportunity*, Eph. 4. 27. [8] *An office or employment*, Gen. 40. 13.

*Gen.* 13. 14. Lord ſaid, look from *p.* where thou art
18. 24. wilt thou deſtroy and not ſpare the *p.*?
26. I will ſpare the *p.* for their ſakes
20. 13. the kindneſs thou ſhalt ſhew at every *p.*
22. 4. the third day Abraham ſaw the *p.* afar off
30. 25. ſend me away, I may go to mine own *p.*
40. 3. into priſon the *p.* where Joſeph was bound
*Exod.* 3. 5. *p.* where thou ſtandeſt is holy, *Joſh.* 5. 15.
18. 23. this people ſhall go to their *p.* in peace
23. 20. to bring thee into the *p.* I have prepared
*Lev.* 1. 16. he ſhall caſt it by the *p.* of the aſhes
*Num.* 10. 14. in the firſt *p.* went ſtandard of Judah
18. 31. ye ſhall eat it in every *p.* ye and houſholds
*Deut.* 11. 24. every *p.* whereon the ſoles of your feet ſhall tread, ſhall be yours, *Joſh.* 1. 3.
12. 5. *p.* the Lord God ſhall chooſe, 14. | 16. 16.
13. offer not thy burnt-offering in every *p.*
21. if the *p.* be too far from thee, 14. 24.
*Judg.* 11. 19. let us paſs thro' thy land to my *p.*
20. 36. men of Iſrael gave *p.* to the Benjamites
*Ruth* 3. 4. thou ſhalt mark the *p.* where he lieth
1 *Sam.* 10. 12. and one of the ſame *p.* anſwered
14. 46. the Philiſtines went to their own *p.*
20. 25. and David's *p.* was empty, 27.
2 *Sam.* 2. 23. he fell down and died in the ſame *p.*
15. 21. in what *p.* my lord the king ſhall be
17. 9. he is hid in ſome pit, or in ſome other *p.*
12. ſo ſhall we come upon him in ſome *p.*
18. 18. it is called to this day Abſalom's *p.*
1 *Kings* 8. 29. thine eyes may be open toward *p.*
2 *Kings* 5. 11. and ſtrike his hand over the *p.*
6. 1. behold, *p.* where we dwell is too ſtrait for us
1 *Chron.* 21. 22. grant me the *p.* of threſhing-floor
25. David gave to Ornan for the *p.* 600 ſhekels
2 *Chron.* 30. 16. the prieſts ſtood in their *p.* 35. 10.
35. 15. ſingers, ſons of Aſaph, were in their *p.*
*Neh.* 2. 3. *p.* of my father's ſepulchre lieth waſte
14. there was no *p.* for beaſt under me to paſs
4. 20. in what *p.* ye hear ſound of the trumpet
13. 11. I ſet ſingers and Levites in their *p.*
*Eſth.* 2. 9. Eſther and her maids to the beſt *p.*

*Eſth.* 4. 14. ſhall deliverance ariſe from another *p.*
*Job* 9. 17. they are conſumed out of their *p.*
9. 6. which ſhake the earth out of her *p.*
16. 18. cover not my blood, let my cry have no *p.*
28. 12. where is the *p.* of underſtanding? 20.
23. and he knoweth the *p.* thereof
36. 20. when people are cut off in their *p.*
38. 19. as for darkneſs, where is the *p.* thereof?
40. 12. and tread down the wicked in their *p.*
*Pſal.* 26. 8. the *p.* where thine honour dwelleth
12. my foot ſtandeth in an even *p.*
32. 7. thou art my hiding *p.* 119. 114.
33. 14. from the *p.* of his habitation he looks
103. 16. the *p.* thereof ſhall know it no more
*Eccl.* 3. 16. the *p.* of judgment, *p.* of righteouſneſs
20. all go to one *p.* all are of the duſt, 6. 6.
*Iſa.* 5. 8. that lay field to field, till there be no *p.*
13. 13. the earth ſhall remove out of her *p.*
14. 2. ſhall take them, and bring them to their *p.*
28. 8. full of filthineſs, ſo that there is no *p.* clean
25. the appointed barley and rie in their *p.*
30. 32. in every *p.* where grounded-ſtaff ſhall paſs
49. 20. the *p.* is too ſtrait for me, give *p.* to me
54. 2. enlarge the *p.* of thy tent, ſpare not
60. 13. I will make the *p.* of my feet glorious
66. 1. and where is the *p.* of my reſt?
*Jer.* 7. 12. go to my *p.* ‖ 32. till there be no *p.* 19. 11.
17. 12. glorious throne is the *p.* of our ſanctuary
18. 14. the flowing waters come from another *p.*
*Ezek.* 6. 13. their ſlain be on *p.* where they offered
43. 7. *p.* of my throne ſhall Iſrael no more defile
21. he ſhall burn it in the appointed *p.* of houſe
*Dan.* 2. 35. that no *p.* was found for them
8. 11. the *p.* of his ſanctuary was caſt down
*Hoſ.* 5. 15. I will go and return to my *p.* till they
*Joel* 3. † 16. the Lord will be the *p.* of repair
*Amos* 2. † 13. preſs your *p.* as a cart is preſſed
8. 3. there ſhall be many dead bodies in every *p.*
*Nah.* 3. 17. their *p.* is not known where they are
*Zech.* 10. 10. and *p.* ſhall not be found for them
12. 6. ſhall be inhabited again in her own *p.* 14. 10.
*Mal.* 1. 11. incenſe ſhall be offered in every *p.*
*Mat.* 28. 6. ſee the *p.* where Lord lay, *Mark* 16. 16.
*Mark* 6. 10. in what *p.* ſoever ye enter into an houſe
*Luke* 4. 17. he found the *p.* where it was written
10. 1. Lord ſent them two and two unto every *p.*
32. a Levite, when he was at the *p.* paſſed by
14. 9. and ſay to thee, give this man *p.*
*John* 4. 20. Jeruſalem is the *p.* of worſhip
8. 37. becauſe my word hath no *p.* in you
11. 6. he abode two days ſtill in the ſame *p.*
48. Romans ſhall take away out *p.* and nation
18. 2. Judas which betrayed him, knew the *p.*
*Acts* 2. 1. they were with one accord in one *p.*
4. 31. when they had prayed, the *p.* was ſhaken
7. 33. the *p.* whereon thou ſtandeſt is holy
49. or what is the *p.* of my reſt?
8. 32. the *p.* of ſcripture which he read, was this
*Rom.* 12. 19. avenge not, but rather give *p.* to wrath
15. 23. but now having no more *p.* in theſe parts
1 *Cor.* 1. 2. with all that in every *p.* call on Jeſ. Ch.
11. 20. when ye come together into one *p.*
14. 23. the whole church be come into one *p.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 14. the favour of his knowledge in every *p.*
*Gal.* 2. 5. to whom gave *p.* by ſubjection not an hour
*Eph.* 4. 27. neither gave *p.* to the devil
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 8. in every *p.* your faith God-ward is ſpread
1 *Tim.* 2. † 2. prayers for kings and all in eminent *p.*
*Heb.* 5. 6. as he ſaith alſo in another *p.* thou a prieſt
8. 7. no *p.* ſhould have been ſought for the ſecond
12. 17. he found no *p.* of repentance tho' ſought
*Jam.* 3. 11. at the ſame *p.* ſweet water and bitter
*Rev.* 12. 8. nor was there *p.* found any more in heaven
14. that ſhe might fly into wilderneſs to her *p.*
20. 11. and there was found no *p.* for them

*A* PLACE.

*Gen.* 39. 20. *a p.* where king's priſoners were bound
*Exod.* 21. 13. then I will appoint thee *a p.* to flee
33. 21. the Lord ſaid, behold there is *a p.* by me
*Num.* 32. 1. behold, the place was *a p.* for cattle
*Deut.* 1. 33. ſearch you out *a p.* to pitch in your tents
23. 12. thou ſhalt have *a p.* without the camp
*Joſh.* 20. 4. they ſhall give him *a p.* in the city
*Judg.* 17. 8. to ſojourn where he could find *a p.* 9.
*Judg.* 18. 10. *a p.* where is no want of any thing
1 *Sam.* 15. 12. Saul ſet him up *a p.* and is gone
21. 2. I have appointed my ſervant to ſuch *a p.*
27. 5. let them give me *a p.* in ſome town
2 *Sam.* 7. 10. I will appoint *a p.* for Iſrael, they may
dwell in *p.* of their own, move no more, 1 *Chr.* 17. 9.
11. 16. Joab aſſigned Uriah to *a p.* where valiant
1 *Kings* 8. 21. I ſet there *a p.* for ark, 1 *Chr.* 15. 1.
2 *Kings* 6. 2. let us make us *a p.* where we may dwell
8. in ſuch and ſuch *a p.* ſhall be my camp
9. man of God ſaid, beware thou paſs not ſuch *a p.*
2 *Chron.* 6. 2. I have built *a p.* for thy dwelling
*Job* 28. 1. there is *a p.* for gold where they fine it
*Pſal.* 132. 5. till I find out *a p.* for the Lord
*Prov.* 14. 26. and his children have *a p.* of refuge
*Iſa.* 4. 6. ſhall be for *a p.* of refuge from rain
33. 21. the Lord will be to us *a p.* of broad rivers
34. 14. and find for herſelf *a p.* of reſt
56. 5. and within my walls *a p.* and a name
65. 10. Achor *a p.* for the herds to lie down in
*Ezek.* 26. 5. *a p.* for the ſpreading of nets, 14.
39. 11. I will give to Gog *a p.* of graves in Iſrael
*Zeph.* 2. 15. ſhe is become *a p.* for beaſts to lie down
*Mat.* 17. 33. that is, *a p.* of a ſcull, *John* 19. 17.
*Mark* 11. 4. found colt in *a p.* where two ways met
*John* 14. 2. I go to prepare *a p.* for you, 3.
*Heb.* 2. 6. one in *a* certain *p.* teſtified, ſaying
4. 4. he ſpake in *a* certain *p.* of the ſeventh day
11. 8. when called to go out into *a p.* he obeyed
*Rev.* 12. 6. where ſhe hath *a p.* prepared of God
16. 16. gathered them into *a p.* called Armageddon

*See* CHOOSE, DWELLING.

*High* PLACE.

*Num.* 23. 3. and Balaam went up to an *high p.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 12. there is a ſacrifice to day in *high p.*
10. 5. ſhalt meet prophets coming from *high p.*
13. when had made an end, Saul came to *high p.*
1 *Kings* 3. 4. that was great *high p.* 1 *Chron.* 16. 39.
11. 7. Solomon built an *high p.* for Chemoſh
2 *Kings* 23. 15. *high p.* that Jeroboam had made,
Joſiah brake down the *high p.* burnt the *high p.*
2 *Chron.* 1. 3. ſo Solomon went to the *high p.*
13. come from his journey to *high p.* at Gibeon
*Pſal.* 9. † 9. Lord will be an *high p.* for the oppreſſed
20. † 1. name of God of Jacob ſet thee on a *high p.*
46. † 7. the God of Jacob is an *high p.* for us
*Iſa.* 16. 12. that Moab is weary on the *high p.*
*Ezek.* 16. 24. made *high p.* in every ſtreet, 25. 31.
20. 29. what is the *high p.* whereunto ye go?

*His* PLACE.

*Gen.* 18. 33. and Abraham returned to *his p.*
31. 55. Laban roſe up and returned to *his p.*
*Exod.* 10. 23. neither roſe from *his p.* for three days
16. 29. abide ev. man in *his p.* none go out of *his p.*
*Lev.* 13. 23. but if the bright ſpot ſtay in *his p.*
*Num.* 2. 17. every man in *his p.* by their ſtandards
24. 25. Balaam roſe up and returned to *his p.*
*Deut.* 21. 19. and bring him to the gate of *his p.*
*Ruth* 4. 10. name of dead be not cut off from *his p.*
1 *Sam.* 3. 2. when Eli was laid down in *his p.*
9. ſo Samuel went and lay down in *his p.*
5. 3. and they ſet Dagon in *his p.* again
11. let the ark go down to *his* own *p.* 6. 2.
23. 22. go and ſee *his p.* where his haunt is
26. 25. David went on, and Saul returned to *his p.*
29. 4. ſend David, that he may go again to *his p.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 17. they ſet the ark of the Lord in *his p.*
19. 39. Barzillai returned to *his* own *p.*
1 *Kings* 8. 6. prieſts brought ark to *his p.* 2 *Chr.* 5. 7.
20. 24. take kings away, every man out of *his p.*
1 *Chron.* 15. 3. to bring the ark of the L. to *his p.*
16. 27. ſtrength and gladneſs are in *his p.*
2 *Chron.* 24. 11. carried the cheſt to *his p.* again
34. 31. king ſtood in *his p.* and made a covenant
*Ezra* 1. 4. let men of *his p.* help him with ſilver
2. 68. for houſe of G. to ſet it in *his p.* 5. 15. | 6. 7.
*Job* 2. 11. they came every one from *his* own *p.*
7. 10. neither ſhall *his p.* know him any more
8. 18. if he deſtroy him from *his p.* it ſhall deny
14. 18. and the rock is removed out of *his p.*
18. 4. and ſhall the rock be removed out of *his p.*?
20. 9. nor ſhall *his p.* any more behold him
27. 21. and as a ſtorm hurleth him out of *his p.*
23. men ſhall clap hands and hiſs him out of *his p.*
*Job* 37. 1. and my heart is removed out of *his p.*
38. 12. and cauſed the day-ſpring to know *his p.*
*Pſal.* 37. 10. thou ſhalt diligently conſider *his p.*
*Prov.* 27. 8. ſo is a man that wandreth from *his p.*
*Iſa.* 26. 21. Lord cometh out of *his p.* to puniſh
33. 16. *his p.* of defence ſhall be munition of rocks
46. 7. ſet him in *his p.* ſhall not remove from *his p.*
*Jer.* 4. 7. he is gone from *his p.* to make deſolate
6. 3. they ſhall feed every one in *his p.*
*Ezek.* 3. 12. bleſſed be the glory of Lord from *his p.*
*Mic.* 1. 3. behold, the Lord cometh out of *his p.*
*Zeph.* 2. 11. men ſhall worſhip every one from *his p.*
*Zech.* 6. 12. and he ſhall grow up out of *his p.*
*Mat.* 26. 52. put up again thy ſword into *his p.*
*Acts* 1. 25. that he might go to *his* own *p.*
*Rev.* 2. 5. remove thy candleſtick out of *his p.*

*See* HOLY, *Moſt* HOLY.

*In the* PLACE.

*Gen.* 50. 19. Joſ. ſaid, fear not, I am *in the p.* of G.
*Exod.* 15. 17. plant them *in the p.* thou haſt made
*Lev.* 4. 24. kill it *in the p.* where they kill burnt-
offering before the Lord, 29, 33. | 6. 25. | 7. 2.
13. 19. *in the p.* of the boil there be white riſing
*Num.* 9. 17. *in the p.* where cloud abode, there I.r.
33. 54. inheritance be *in the p.* where his lot falleth
*Joſh.* 4. 9. Joſhua ſet up twelve ſtones *in the p.*
1 *Kings* 13. 22. becauſe haſt drunk water *in the p.*
21. 19. *in the p.* where dogs licked blood of Naboth
2 *Chron.* 3. 1. *in the p.* that David had prepared
*Job* 34. † 26. ſtriketh them *in the p.* of beholders
*Pſal.* 44. 19. haſt ſore broken us *in p.* of dragons
*Prov.* 25. 6. and ſtand not *in the p.* of great men
*Eccl.* 11. 3. *in the p.* where tree falleth, it ſhall be
*Jer.* 22. 12. but he ſhall die *in the p.* 38. 9. | 42. 22.
*Ezek.* 17. 16. *in the p.* where the king dwelleth
21. 30. judge thee *in p.* where thou waſt created
*Hoſ.* 1. 10. that *in the p.* where it was ſaid, ye are
not my people, ſhall be ſons of God, *Rom.* 9. 26.
13. 13. not ſtay long *in the p.* of breaking forth
*John* 19. 41. *in the p.* where crucified, was a garden

*Of the* PLACE.

*Gen.* 26. 7. men *of p.* aſked him, leſt men *of p.* kill
29. 22. Laban gathered all the men *of the p.*
32. 30. Jacob called the name *of the p.* Peniel
33. 17. name *of p.* Succoth ‖ 35. 15. name *of p.* Beth-el
*Exod.* 17. 7. and he called name *of the p.* Maſſah
*Num.* 11. 3. name *of the p.* Taberah ‖ 21. 3. Hormah
*Joſh.* 4. 3. take ye out *of the p.* twelve ſtones
5. 9. name *of the p.* Gilgal ‖ 7. 26. valley of Achor
*Judg.* 19. 16. the men *of the p.* were Benjamites
*Ruth* 1. 7. Naomi went forth out *of the p.* where
2 *Sam.* 6. 8. David called name *of the p.* Perez-uzza
1 *Chron.* 28. 11. pattern *of the p.* of the mercy-ſeat
2 *Chron.* 20. 26. name *of the p.* valley of Berachah
*Ezek.* 41. 11. breadth *of the p.* left was five cubits
*Joel* 3. 7. raiſe them out *of the p.* whither ye ſold
*Nah.* 1. 8. make an utter end *of the p.* thereof

*That* PLACE.

*Gen.* 21. 31. Abraham called *that p.* Beer-ſheba
22. 14. *that p.* Jehovah-jireh ‖ 28. 19. Beth-el
32. 2. Mahanaim ‖ 38. 21. aſked men of *that p.*
*Num.* 11. 34. name of *that p.* Kibroth-hattaavah
*Deut.* 12. 3. deſtroy names of them out of *that p.*
17. 10. the ſentence they of *that p.* ſhall ſhew
*Judg.* 2. 5. they called name of *that p.* Bochim
15. 17. *that p.* Ramath-lehi ‖ 18. 12. Mahaneh-dan
1 *Sam.* 23. 28. called *that p.* Selah-hammah-lekoth
2 *Sam.* 2. 16. *that p.* was called Helkath-hazzurim
5. 20. called *that p.* Baal-perazim, 1 *Chr.* 14. 11.
1 *Chron.* 13. 11. *that p.* is called Perez-uzzah
*Mat.* 14. 35. men of *that p.* had knowledge of him
*Mark* 6. 10. there abide till ye depart from *that p.*
*John* 5. 13. a multitude being in *that p.*
11. 30. but was in *that p.* where Martha met him
*Acts* 21. 12. both we and they of *that p.* beſought

*This* PLACE.

*Gen.* 19. 12. thy ſons bring them out of *this p.*
13. we will deſtroy *this p.* ‖ 14. get out of *this p.*
20. 11. ſurely the fear of God is not in *this p.*
28. 16. Lord is in *this p.* ‖ 17. dreadful is *this p.*
38. 21. there was no harlot in *this p.* 22.
48. 9. are ſons whom G. hath given me in *this p.*
*Exod.* 13. 3. the Lord brought you out from *this p.*
*Num.* 20. 5. to bring us unto *this* evil *p.*

*Deut.* 1. 31. bare thee, till ye came to *this p.* 9. 7. | 11. 5.
26. 9. and he hath brought us into *this p.*
29. 7. when ye came unto *this p.* Sihon came out
*Judg.* 18. 3. and what makeſt thou in *this p.*?
1 *Kings* 8. 29. hearken to prayer towards *this p.* 30, 35. 2 *Chron.* 6. 20, 21, 26, 40. | 7. 15.
13. 8. nor eat bread, nor drink water in *this p.* 16.
2 *Kings* 18. 25. come not without Lord ag. *this p.*
22. 16. I will bring evil on *this p.* and inhabitants thereof, 17, 20. 2 *Chron.* 34. 24, 25, 28.
2 *Chron.* 7. 12. and have choſen *this p.* to myſelf
*Job* 18. 21. *this* the *p.* of him that knows not G.
*Jer.* 7. 6. and ſhed not innocent blood in *this p.*
20. my fury ſhall be poured out on *this p.*
14. 13. I will give you aſſured peace in *this p.*
16. 2. neither have ſons nor daughters in *this p.*
9. cauſe to ceaſe out of *this p.* the voice of mirth
19. 3. behold, I will bring evil upon *this p.*
4. they eſtranged *this p.* filled *this p.* with blood
6. that *this p.* ſhall no more be called Tophet
12. thus will I do to *this p.* ſaith the Lord, 40. 2.
22. 11. which went forth out of *this p.* 24. 5.
27. 22. and I will reſtore them to *this p.* 32. 37.
28. 3. I will bring to *this p.* all the veſſels, 6.
4. I will bring again to *this p.* Jeconiah
29. 10. in cauſing you to return to *this p.*
33. 10. again be heard in *this p.* the voice of joy
42. 18. and ye ſhall ſee *this p.* no more
44. 29. that I will puniſh you in *this p.*
51. 62. O Lord, thou haſt ſpoken againſt *this p.*
*Ezek.* 46. 20. *this* is *p.* where the prieſts ſhall boil
*Zeph.* 1. 4. cut off the remnant of Baal from *this p.*
*Hag.* 2. 9. in *this p.* will I give peace ſaith the Lord
*Mat.* 12. 6. in *this p.* one greater than the temple
*Luke* 16. 28. leſt they come into *this p.* of torment
23. 5. teaching, beginning from Galilee to *this p.*
*Acts* 6. 14. Jeſus of Nazareth ſhall deſtroy *this p.*
7. 7. they ſhall come forth, and ſerve me in *this p.*
21. 28. that teacheth againſt the law and *this p.*
*Heb.* 4. 5. and in *this p.* again, if they ſhall enter

*Thy* PLACE.

*Gen.* 40. 13. Pharaoh ſhall reſtore thee to *thy p.*
*Num.* 24. 11. therefore now flee thou to *thy p.*
2 *Sam.* 15. 19. return to *thy p.* and abide with king
*Eccl.* 10. 4. if ruler riſe againſt thee, leave not *thy p.*
*Ezek.* 12. 3. thou ſhalt remove from *thy p.* 38. 15.

*To* or *unto the* PLACE.

*Gen.* 13. 3. Abram went *unto the p.* where his tent, 4.
22. 3. went *unto the p.* of which God told him, 9.
*Exod.* 3. 8. to bring you *unto the p.* of the Canaanite
32. 34. lead people *unto the p.* of which I ſpake
*Num.* 10. 29. we are journeying *to the p.* of which
14. 40. go up *to the p.* which Lord hath promiſed
*Joſh.* 4. 8. carried ſtones *to the p.* where they lodg.
1 *Sam.* 20. 19. come *to the p.* where thou hid thyſelf
2 *Sam.* 2. 23. as many as came *to the p.* ſtood ſtill
2 *Kings* 6. 10. ſent *to the p.* which man of God told
1 *Chron.* 15. 12. bring ark *to the p.* that I prepared
*Neh.* 1. 9. I will bring them *to the p.* I have choſen
*Pſal.* 104. 8. they go *to the p.* that thou haſt founded
*Eccl.* 1. 5. the ſun haſteth *to the p.* where he aroſe
*Iſa.* 18. 7. preſent brought *to the p.* of name of L.
*Jer.* 7. 14. I will do *to the p.* which I gave to you
29. 14. will bring you again *to p.* whence I cauſed
*Acts* 25. 23. and was entered *into the p.* of hearing

PLACE, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 33. †15. let me *p.* ſome of the folk with thee
*Exod.* 18. 21. and *p.* ſuch over them to be rulers
*Deut.* 14. 23. in the *p.* which he ſhall chooſe to *p.* his name there, 16. 2, 6, 11. | 26. 2.
1 *Kings* 20. †12. Benhadad ſaid, *p.* the engines
*Ezra* 6. 5. and *p.* them in the houſe of God
*Iſa.* 46. 13. and I will *p.* ſalvation in Zion for Iſr.
*Ezek.* 37. 14. I ſhall *p.* you in your own land, 26.
*Dan.* 11. 31. and they ſhall *p.* the abomination
*Hoſ.* 11. 11. I will *p.* them in their houſes, ſaith L.
*Zech.* 10. 6. I will bring them again to *p.* them

PLACED.

*Gen.* 3. 24. God *p.* at eaſt of the garden cherubims
47. 11. Joſeph *p.* his father and his brethren
1 *Kings* 12. 22. Jeroboam *p.* in Beth-el prieſts
2 *Kings* 17. 6. and *p.* them in Halah and in Habor
24. and *p.* them in the cities of Samaria, 26.
2 *Chron.* 1. 14. which he *p.* in the chariot-cities
2 *Chron.* 4. 8. he made tables, *p.* them in the temple
17. 2. he *p.* forces in all the fenced cities of Judah
*Job* 20. 4. of old, ſince man was *p.* upon earth
*Pſal.* 78. 60. the tent which he had *p.* among men
*Cant.* 5. †12. his eyes as the eyes of doves fitly *p.*
*Iſa.* 5. 8. that they may be *p.* alone in the midſt
*Jer.* 5. 22. which *p.* ſand for the bound of the ſea
*Ezek.* 17. 5. the eagle *p.* it by the great waters

PLACES.

*Gen.* 28. 15. I am with thee, will keep thee in all *p.*
*Exod.* 20. 24. in all *p.* where I record my name
*Deut.* 12. 2. ſhall utterly deſtroy all the *p.* wherein
*Joſh.* 5. 8. abode in their *p.* till they were whole
*Judg.* 5. 11. delivered in the *p.* of drawing water
19. 13. let us draw near to one of theſe *p.* to lodge
1 *Sam.* 7. 16. Samuel judged Iſrael in all thoſe *p.*
30. 31. David ſent preſents to all the *p.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 7. in all the *p.* ſpake I a word with any
2 *Kings* 23. 5. put down prieſts in *p.* about Jeruſal.
14. he filled their *p.* with the bones of men
*Neh.* 4. 14. from all *p.* whence ye ſhall return
13. I ſet the people in lower *p.* and on higher *p.*
12. 27. they ſought Levites out of all their *p.*
*Job* 21. 28. where are dwelling *p.* of the wicked?
37. 8. beaſts go into dens and remain in their *p.*
*Pſal.* 10. 8. he ſitteth in lurking *p.* of the villages
16. 6. the lines are fallen to me in pleaſant *p.*
18. 45. and be afraid out of their cloſe *p.*
73. 18. thou didſt ſet them in ſlippery *p.*
74. 20. the dark *p.* of the earth are full of cruelty
103. 22. bleſs the Lord all his works in all *p.*
105. 41. they ran in the dry *p.* like a river
110. 6. he ſhall fill the *p.* with the dead bodies
*Prov.* 8. 2. ſhe ſtandeth in the *p.* of the paths
*Cant.* 2. 14. O my dove, that art in the ſecret *p.*
*Iſa.* 32. 18. my people ſhall dwell in quiet reſting *p.*
40. 4. crooked made ſtraight, and rough *p.* plain
45. 2. I will make the crooked *p.* ſtraight
*Jer.* 4. 12. a wind from thoſe *p.* ſhall come to me
8. 3. in all *p.* whither I have driven them, 29. 14.
17. 26. they ſhall come from *p.* about Jeruſalem
24. 9. to be a taunt and a curſe in all *p.* I drive
32. 44. take witneſſes in the *p.* about Jeruſalem
40. 12. all the Jews returned out of all *p.* whither
45. 5. thy life I will give for a prey in all *p.*
*Lam.* 2. 6. he hath deſtroyed his *p.* of the aſſembly
*Ezek.* 34. 12. I will deliver them out of all *p.*
26. I will make the *p.* round my hill a bleſſing
46. 24. he ſaid, theſe are the *p.* of them that boil
47. 11. but the miry *p.* thereof ſhall not be healed
*Amos* 4. 6. and want of bread in all your *p.*
*Zech.* 3. 7. I will give thee *p.* to walk among theſe
*Mat.* 12. 43. he walketh thro' dry *p.* *Luke* 11. 24.
13. 5. ſome fell on ſtony *p.* and ſprung up, 20.
24. 7. and there ſhall be famines and earthquakes in divers *p.* *Mark* 13. 8. *Luke* 21. 11.
*Acts* 24. 3. we accept it in all *p.* moſt noble Felix
*Eph.* 1. 3. who hath bleſſed us in heavenly *p.*
20. ſet him at his own right hand in heavenly *p.*
2. 6. made us ſit together in heavenly *p.* in Chr. J.
3. 10. to powers in heavenly *p.* might be known
*Phil.* 1. 13. my bonds in Chriſt are manifeſt in all *p.*
*Rev.* 6. 14. mountain and iſland moved out of their *p.*

*See* DESOLATE, HOLY.

*High* PLACES.

*Lev.* 26. 30. I will deſtroy your *high p.* and images
*Num.* 21. 28. conſumed lords of *high p.* of Arnon
22. 41. brought him up into the *high p.* of Baal
33. 52. and quite pluck down all their *high p.*
*Deut.* 32. 13. made him ride on *high p.* of the earth
33. 29. and thou ſhalt tread upon their *high p.*
*Judg.* 5. 18. jeoparded their lives in the *high p.*
1 *Sam.* 13. 6. the people hid themſelves in *high p.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 19. the beauty of Iſrael ſlain on *high p.*
25. Jonathan, thou waſt ſlain in thy *high p.*
22. 34. and ſetteth me on my *high p.* *Pſal.* 18. 33.
1 *Kings* 3. 2. only the people ſacrificed in *high p.* 2 *Kings* 17. 32. 2 *Chron.* 33. 17.
3. ſacrificed and burnt incenſe in *high p.* 22. 43. 2 *Kings* 12. 3. | 15. 4, 35. | 16. 4. | 17. 11.
12. 31. Jeroboam made an houſe of *high p.*
32. he placed in Beth-el the prieſts of *high p.*
13. 2. he ſhall offer the prieſts of the *high p.*
32. he cried againſt all the houſes of the *high p.*
1 *Kings* 13. 33. Jeroboam made of the loweſt of the people prieſts of the *high p.* 2 *Kings* 17. 32.
15. 14. but the *high p.* were not removed, 22. 43. 2 *Kings* 12. 3. | 14. 4. | 15. 4, 35.
2 *Kings* 17. 29. put their gods in houſes of *high p.*
18. 4. Hezekiah removed the *high p.* 22.
23. 5. had ordained to burn incenſe in the *high p.*
8. defiled the *high p.* and brake down the *high p.* 18. 2 *Chron.* 31. 1. | 32. 12. *Iſa.* 36. 7.
9. prieſts of *high p.* came not up to altar of Lord
20. he ſlew all the prieſts of the *high p.*
2 *Chr.* 11. 15. Rehoboam ordained prieſts for *high p.*
14. 3. Aſa took away the *high p.* and images, 5.
15. 17. the *high p.* were not taken away, 20. 33.
17. 6. Jehoſhaphat took away the *high p.*
21. 11. Jehor. made *high p.* || 28. 25. Ahaz *high p.*
34. 3. Joſiah did purge Jeruſalem from the *high p.*
*Job* 25. 2. he maketh peace in his *high p.*
*Pſal.* 78. 58. they provoked him with their *high p.*
*Prov.* 8. 2. ſhe ſtandeth on the top of the *high p.*
9. 14. ſitteth on a ſeat in the *high p.* of the city
*Iſa.* 15. 2. he is gone up to the *high p.* to weep
41. 18. I will open rivers in *high p.* and fountains
49. 9. their paſtures ſhall be in all *high p.*
58. 14. cauſe thee to ride on *high p.* of the earth
*Jer.* 3. 2. lift up thine eyes to the *high p.* and ſee
21. a voice was heard on the *high p.* weeping
4. 11. a dry wind in the *high p.* of the wilderneſs
7. 29. and take up a lamentation in the *high p.*
12. 12. the ſpoilers are come up on all the *high p.*
14. 6. the wild aſſes did ſtand in the *high p.*
17. 3. I will give thy *high p.* for ſin thro' borders
26. 18. and the mountain of the houſe ſhall become as the *high p.* of the foreſt, *Mic.* 3. 12.
48. 35. to ceaſe in Moab, him that offereth in *high p.*
*Ezek.* 6. 3. behold, I will deſtroy your *high p.*
16. 16. deckedſt thy *high p.* with divers colours
39. and they ſhall break down thy *high p.*
36. 2. the ancient *high p.* are ours in poſſeſſion
*Hoſ.* 10. 8. the *high p.* of Aven ſhall be deſtroyed
*Amos* 4. 13. treadeth on *high p.* of earth, *Mic.* 1. 3.
7. 9. the *high p.* of Iſaac ſhall be deſolate
*Mic.* 1. 5. and what are the *high p.* of Judah?
*Hab.* 3. 19. will make me to walk on mine *high p.*
*Eph.* 6. 12. againſt ſpiritual wickedneſs in *high p.*

*See* BUILT.

*Waſte* PLACES.

*Iſa.* 5. 17. *waſte p.* of fat ones ſhall ſtrangers eat
51. 3. the Lord will comfort all her *waſte p.*
52. 9. ſing together ye *waſte p.* of Jeruſalem
58. 12. and they ſhall build the old *waſte p.*

PLAGUE.

*Pſal.* 89. 23. and I will *p.* them that hate him

PLAGUE, *Subſtantive.*

*Exod.* 11. 1. yet will I bring one *p.* on Pharaoh
12. 13. the *p.* ſhall not be on you to deſtroy you
30. 12. that there be no *p.* among them
*Lev.* 13. 3. when hair in the *p.* is turned white, 17.
5. if the *p.* ſpread not in the ſkin, 6. | 14. 48.
30. if a man or woman hath a *p.* then prieſt ſhall ſee the *p.* 31, 32, 50, 51, 55. | 14. 37.
44. he is a leprous man, his *p.* is in his head
50. and ſhut up it that hath the *p.* ſeven days
57. if it app. in warp or woof, it is a ſpreading *p.*
58. if *p.* be departed from them, thou be waſhed
14. 35. there is as it were a *p.* in the houſe
*Num.* 8. 19. that there be no *p.* among Iſrael
11. 33. Lord ſmote people with a very great *p.*
14. 37. thoſe men died by the *p.* before the Lord
16. 46. wrath is gone out, the *p.* is begun, 47.
48. and the *p.* was ſtayed, 50. | 25. 8.
49. now they that died in the *p.* were, 25. 9.
*Deut.* 28. 61. every *p.* which is not written in book
*Joſh.* 22. 17. we are not cleanſed, altho' there was *p.*
1 *Sam.* 6. 4. one *p.* was on you all and your lords
2 *Sam.* 24. 21. that *p.* may be ſtayed, 1 *Chron.* 21. 22.
1 *Kings* 8. 37. whatever *p.* or ſickneſs there be
38. ſhall know every man the *p.* of his own heart
2 *Chron.* 21. 14. with a great *p.* will the Lord ſmite
*Pſal.* 91. 10. nor any *p.* come nigh thy dwelling
106. 29. and the *p.* brake in upon them
30. Phineas executed judgment, ſo *p.* was ſtayed
*Zech.* 14. 12. this ſhall be *p.* the Lord will ſmite, 18.
*Mark* 5. 29. ſhe felt that ſhe was healed of that *p.*

*Mark* 5. 34. go in peace, and be whole of thy *p.*
*Rev.* 16. 21. blaſphemed becauſe of the *p.* of hail

PLAGUED.

*Gen.* 12. 17. the Lord *p.* Pharaoh and his houſe
*Exod.* 32. 35. Lord *p.* the people for making calf
*Joſh.* 24. 5. *p.* Egypt and afterwards brought you
1 *Chron.* 21. 17. not on people, that they ſhould be *p.*
*Pſal.* 73. 5. nor are they *p.* like other men
14. all the day long have I been *p.* and chaſtened

PLAGUES.

*Gen.* 12. 17. Lord plagued Pharaoh with great *p.*
*Exod.* 9. 14. I will at this time ſend all my *p.*
*Lev.* 26. 21. I will bring ſeven times more *p.* on you
*Deut.* 28. 59. the Lord will make thy *p.* wonderful
29. 22. when they ſee the *p.* of that land
1 *Sam.* 4. 8. Gods that ſmote the Egyptians with *p.*
*Job* 10. † 17. thou reneweſt thy *p.* againſt me
*Jer.* 19. 8. hiſs, becauſe of the *p.* 49. 17. | 50. 13.
*Ezek.* 39. † 2. I will ſtrike thee with ſix *p.*
*Hoſ.* 13. 14. O death, I will be thy *p.* O grave
*Mark* 3. 10. preſſed to touch him, as many as had *p.*
*Luke* 7. 2. ſame hour he cured many of their *p.*
*Rev.* 9. 20. reſt who were not killed by theſe *p.*
11. 6. theſe have power to ſmite earth with *p.*
16. 9. name of God who hath power over theſe *p.*
18. 4. and that ye receive not of her *p.*
8. therefore ſhall her *p.* come in one day, death
22. 18. God ſhall add to him the *p.* written

*See* SEVEN.

PLAIN.

*Gen.* 25. 27. Jacob was a *p.* man, dwelling in tents
*Pſal.* 27. 11. teach me, and lead me in a *p.* path
*Prov.* 8. 9. they are *p.* to him that underſtandeth
15. 19. but the way of the righteous is made *p.*
*Iſa.* 28. 25. when he made *p.* the face thereof
40. 4. crooked made ſtraight and rough places *p.*
*Jer.* 48. 21. judgment is come on the *p.* country
*Hab.* 2. 2. write the viſion, make it *p.* upon tables
*Mark* 7. 35. tongue was looſed, and he ſpake *p.*

PLAIN, *Subſt.*

*Gen.* 11. 2. they found a *p.* in the land of Shinar
13. 10. and Lot beheld all the *p.* of Jordan
11. then Lot choſe him all the *p.* of Jordan
12. Lot dwelled in cities of the *p.* toward Sodom
18. Abram came and dwelt in the *p.* 14. 13.
19. 17. nor ſtay thou in all *p.* eſcape to mountain
25. he overthrew thoſe cities and all the *p.*
*Joſh.* 11. 16. Joſhua took the valley and the *p.*
*Judg.* 9. 6. made Abimelech king by *p.* of pillar
11. 33. Jephthah ſmote the Ammonites to the *p.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 3. thou ſhalt come to the *p.* of Tabor
23. 24. David and his men were in the *p.*
2 *Sam.* 2. 29. Abner and his men walked thro' *p.*
4. 7. Baanah and Rechab gat them thro' the *p.*
5. † 20. he called that place the *p.* of breaches
15. 28. I will tarry in the *p.* till I hear from you
18. 23. then Ahimaaz ran by the way of the *p.*
1 *Kings* 7. 46. in *p.* of Jordan did king caſt them
20. 23. let us fight againſt them in the *p.* 25.
2 *Kings* 25. 4. king went toward the *p.* *Jer.* 52. 7.
*Neh.* 3. 22. after him repaired the prieſts of the *p.*
*Jer.* 17. 26. ſhall come from *p.* bringing offerings
21. 13. I am againſt thee O rock of the *p.*
48. 8. *p.* ſhall be deſtroyed, as the Lord hath ſpoken
*Ezek.* 3. 22. he ſaid, ariſe, go forth in the *p.* 23.
8. 4. according to the viſion that I ſaw in the *p.*

PLAINS.

*Gen.* 18. 1. the Lord appeared in the *p.* of Mamre
*Num.* 22. 1. Iſrael pitched in *p.* of Moab, 33. 48.
26. 63. who numbered Iſrael in the *p.* of Moab
31. 12. they brought ſpoil to the camp in the *p.*
33. 50. the Lord ſpake to Moſes in the *p.* 35. 1.
36. 13. the Lord commanded in the *p.* of Moab
*Deut.* 34. 1. Moſes went up from the *p.* of Moab
8. Iſrael wept for Moſes in the *p.* forty days
2 *Sam.* 17. 16. lodge not in the *p.* of the wilderneſs
2 *Kings* 25. 5. the army of the Chaldees overtook him in the *p.* of Jericho, *Jer.* 39. 5. | 52. 8.
1 *Chron.* 27. 28. over ſycamore-trees in the low *p.*
2 *Chron.* 9. 27. made cedars as ſycamores in low *p.*
26. 10. Uzziah had much cattle in the *p.*

PLAINLY.

*Exod.* 21. 5. if the ſervant *p.* ſay, I love my maſter
*Deut.* 27. 8. write the words of this law very *p.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 27. did I *p.* appear to houſe of thy father?
10. 16. he told us *p.* that the aſſes were found
2 *Sam.* 20. † 18. they *p.* ſpake in the beginning
*Ezra* 4. 18. the letter hath been *p.* read before me
*Iſa.* 32. 4. tongue of the ſtammerers ſhall ſpeak *p.*
*John* 10. 24. if thou be the Chriſt, tell us *p.*
11. 14. then Jeſus ſaid to them *p.* Lazarus is dead
16. 25. but I ſhall ſhew you *p.* of the Father
29. now ſpeakeſt thou *p.* and ſpeakeſt no proverb
*Heb.* 11. 14. for they that ſay ſuch things declare *p.*

PLAINNESS.

2 *Cor.* 3. 12. have ſuch hope, we uſe great *p.* of ſpeech

PLAISTER.

*Iſa.* 38. 21. a lump of figs, lay it for a *p.* on boil

PLAISTER.

*Lev.* 14. 42. ſhall take morter and ſhall *p.* houſe
*Deut.* 27. 2. great ſtones, and *p.* them with *p.* 4.
*Dan.* 5. 5. wrote on the *p.* of the wall of palace

PLAISTERED.

*Lev.* 14 43. if the plague come again after it is *p.*
48. plague hath not ſpread after the houſe was *p.*

PLAITING.

1 *Pet.* 3. 3. whoſe adorning, let it not be *p.* of hair

PLANES.

*Iſa.* 44. 13. the carpenter fitteth the image with *p.*

PLANETS.

2 *Kings* 23. 5. that burnt incenſe to ſun, moon, *p.*

PLANKS.

1 *Kings* 6. 15. he covered the floor with *p.* of fir
*Ezek.* 41. 25. were thick *p.* on face of the porch
26. on the ſide-chambers of houſe and thick *p.*

PLANT, *Subſtantive.*

*Gen.* 2. 5. the Lord God made every *p.* of the field
*Job* 14. 9. will bud and bring forth boughs like *p.*
*Iſa.* 5. 7. and the men of Judah in pleaſant *p.*
17. 11. in the day thou ſhalt make thy *p.* grow
53. 2. he ſhall grow before him as a tender *p.*
*Jer.* 2. 21. how art thou turned into degenerate *p.*
*Ezek.* 34. 29. raiſe up from them a *p.* of renown
*Mat.* 15. 13. every *p.* my Father hath not planted

PLANTS.

1 *Chron.* 4. 23. thoſe that dwell among *p.* and hedges
*Pſal.* 128. 3. thy children like olive *p.* round table
144. 12. that our ſons may be as *p.* grown up
*Cant.* 4. 13. thy *p.* as an orchard of pomegranates
*Iſa.* 16. 8. have broken down principal *p.* thereof
17. 10. therefore ſhalt thou plant pleaſant *p.*
*Jer.* 48. 32. thy *p.* are gone over ſea, they reach
*Ezek.* 31. 4. with rivers running round about his *p.*

PLANT

Signifies, [1] *To ſet trees or herbs*, Gen. 9. 20. [2] *To bring a people from one country into another, there to place and ſettle them*, Pſal. 44. 2. | 80. 8. [3] *To be made real and living members of the church of God*, Pſal. 92. 13. [4] *To lay the firſt foundation of chriſtianity among a people, and be inſtrumental by the preaching of the goſpel in converting them to Chriſt*, 1 Cor. 3. 6.

*Exod.* 15. 17. *p.* them in mount of thy inheritance
*Deut.* 16. 21. thou ſhalt not *p.* a grove of any trees
28. 30. thou ſhalt *p.* a vineyard, and not eat, 39.
2 *Sam.* 7. 10. moreover, I will *p.* them, 1 *Chron.* 17. 9.
2 *Kings* 19. 29. *p.* vineyards and eat, *Iſa.* 37. 30.
*Pſal.* 107. 37. ſow the fields, and *p.* vineyards
*Iſa.* 17. 10. therefore thou ſhalt *p.* pleaſant plants
41. 19. I will *p.* in the wilderneſs the cedar
51. 16. that I may *p.* heavens, and lay foundations
65. 21. they ſhall *p.* vineyards, eat fruit of them
22. they ſhall not *p.* and another eat
*Jer.* 1. 10. I have ſet thee to build and to *p.*
18. 9. concerning a kingdom to build and to *p.*
24. 6. I will *p.* and not pluck them up, 42. 10.
29. 5. *p.* gardens, and eat the fruit of them, 28.
31. 5. ſhall *p.* vines on the mountains of Samaria
28. I will watch over them to build and to *p.*
32. 41. I will *p.* them in this land aſſuredly
35. 7. nor ſhall you ſow ſeed nor *p.* vineyard
*Ezek.* 17. 22. I will *p.* it on a high mountain, 23.
28. 26. they ſhall *p.* vineyards, and dwell ſafely
36. 36. Lord build and *p.* that that was deſolate
*Dan.* 11. 45. he ſhall *p.* tabernacles of his palace
*Amos* 9. 14. they ſhall *p.* vineyards and drink wine
15. I will *p.* them upon their land, ſaith Lord
*Zeph.* 1. 13. they ſhall *p.* vineyards, but not drink wine

PLANTATION.

*Ezek.* 17. 7. might water it by furrows of her *p.*

PLANTED.

*Gen.* 2. 8. the Lord God *p.* a garden eaſt-ward
9. 20. Noah *p.* vineyard || 21. 33. Abram *p.* a grove
*Num.* 24. 6. as trees which the Lord hath *p.*
*Deut.* 20. 6. what man is he that hath *p.* a vineyard
*Joſh.* 24. 13. of olive-yards ye *p.* not, do ye eat
*Pſal.* 1. 3. like a tree *p.* by the rivers, *Jer.* 17. 8.
80. 8. thou haſt caſt out heathen and *p.* the vine
15. the vineyard which thy right hand hath *p.*
92. 13. thoſe that be *p.* in the houſe of the Lord
94. 9. he that *p.* the ear, ſhall he not hear?
104. 16. the cedars of Lebanon which he hath *p.*
*Eccl.* 2. 4. I *p.* me vineyards || 5. I *p.* trees
3 2. and a time to pluck up that which is *p.*
*Iſa.* 5. 2. and *p.* it with the choiceſt vine
40. 24. yea, they ſhall not be *p.* nor be ſown
*Jer.* 2. 21. yet I had *p.* thee a noble vine
11. 17. for the Lord of hoſts that *p.* thee
12. 2. thou haſt *p.* them, they have taken root
45. 4. what I have *p.* I will pluck up
*Ezek.* 17. 5. and *p.* it in a fruitful field, 8.
10. yea behold, being *p.* ſhall it proſper?
19. 10. *p.* by the waters ſhe was fruitful
13. and now ſhe is *p.* in the wilderneſs
*Hoſ.* 9. 13. Ephraim is *p.* in a pleaſant place
*Amos* 5. 11. ye have *p.* pleaſant vineyards
*Mat.* 15. 13. plant my heavenly Father hath not *p.*
21. 33. man *p.* a vineyard, *Mark* 12. 1. *Luke* 20. 9.
*Luke* 13. 6. certain man had a fig-tree *p.* in viney.
17. 6. be plucked up, and be thou *p.* in the ſea
28. they bought, they ſold, they *p.* they builded
*Rom.* 6. 5. if we have been *p.* together in his death
1 *Cor.* 3. 6. I have *p.* Apollos watered, G. increaſes

PLANTEDST.

*Deut.* 6. 11. and olive-trees which thou *p.* not
*Pſal.* 44. 2. didſt drive out heathen and *p.* them

PLANTERS.

*Jer.* 31. 5. *p.* ſhall plant, and eat them as common

PLANTETH.

*Prov.* 31. 16. with fruit of her hands ſhe *p.* viney.
*Iſa.* 44. 14. he *p.* an aſh, and the rain doth nouriſh
1 *Cor.* 3. 7. neither is he that *p.* any thing
8. he that *p.* and he that watereth are one
9. 7. who *p.* a vineyard and eateth not the fruit?

PLANTING.

*Iſa.* 60. 21. branch of my *p.* work of my hands
61. 3. they might be called the *p.* of the Lord

PLANTINGS.

*Mic.* 1. 6. I will make Samaria as *p.* of a vineyard

PLAT.

2 *Kings* 9. 26. I will requite thee in this *p.* now take and caſt him into the *p.* of ground

PLATE.

*Exod.* 28. 36. thou ſhalt make a *p.* of pure gold
39. 30. they made the *p.* of holy crown of gold
*Lev.* 2. † 5. meat-offering taken in a *p.* 7. † 9.
8. 9. on his fore-front he put the golden *p.*
*Ezek.* 4. † 3. take a flat *p.* et it for a wall

PLATES.

*Exod.* 39. 3. they did beat gold into thin *p.*
*Num.* 16. 38. let them make of cenſers broad *p.*
39. were made broad *p.* for a covering of altar
1 *Kings* 7. 30. and every baſe had *p.* of braſs
*Jer.* 10. 9. ſilver ſpread into *p.* is brought from Tarſh.

PLATTED.

*Mat.* 27. 29. when they had *p.* a crown of thorns they put it on his head, *Mark* 15. 17. *John* 19. 2.

PLATTER.

*Mat.* 23. 25. ye make clean outſide of the *p.* but within full of extortion and exceſs, *Luke* 11. 39.

PLAY.

*The* Hebrew *word* Zachak, *which ſignifies to play, is alſo commonly uſed for* laughing, mocking, inſulting. *When* Sarah *ſaw* Iſhmael *play with her ſon* Iſaac, *ſhe was offended at it*, Gen. 21. 9. *It was a play of mockery or inſult, or perhaps of ſquabbling, as the word is uſed*, 2 Sam. 2. 14. Let the young men now ariſe and play before us; *let them fight as it were by way of play. But the event ſhews that they fought in good earneſt, ſince they were all killed. We find* play *taken in another* ſenſe

*ſenſe in* Exod. 32. 6. *When the* Iſraelites *had ſet up the golden calf, they began to ſhout, to ſing, and dance about it, and to divert themſelves*; The people ſat down to eat and drink, and roſe up to play.

*Exod.* 32. 6. the people roſe up to *p.* 1 *Cor.* 10. 7.
*Deut.* 22. 21. to *p.* the whore in her father's houſe
1 *Sam.* 16. 16. that he ſhall *p.* with his hand
17. provide me now a man that can *p.* well
21. 15. have brought this fellow to *p.* mad-man
2 *Sam.* 2. 14. let young men ariſe and *p.* before us
6. 21. therefore will I *p.* before the Lord
10. 12. and let us *p.* the men for our people
*Job* 40. 20. where all the beaſts of the field *p.*
41. 5. wilt thou *p.* with him as with a bird?
*Pſal.* 33. 3. *p.* ſkilfully with a loud noiſe
104. 26. leviathan whom thou made to *p.* therein
*Iſa.* 11. 8. ſucking child ſhall *p.* on hole of the aſp
*Ezek.* 33. 32. and can *p.* well on an inſtrument

PLAYED.

*Judg.* 19. 2. and his concubine *p.* the whore
1 *Sam.* 16. 23. David *p.* with his hand, 18. 10. | 19. 9.
18. 7. the women anſwered one another as they *p.*
26. 21. I have *p.* fool and have erred exceedingly
2 *Sam.* 6. 5. David and all Iſrael *p.* 1 *Chron.* 13. 8.
2 *Kings* 3. 15. it came to paſs when the minſtrel *p.*
*Ezek.* 16. 28. haſt *p.* the whore with the Aſſyrians

*See* HARLOT.

PLAYER.

1 *Sam.* 16. 16. who is a cunning *p.* on an harp

PLAYERS.

*Pſal.* 68. 25. the *p.* on inſtruments followed after
87. 7. as well the ſingers as the *p.* on inſtruments

PLAYETH.

1 *Sam.* 21. † 14. you ſee the man *p.* the mad-man
*Ezek.* 23. 44. as to a woman that *p.* the harlot

PLAYING.

1 *Sam.* 16. 18. have ſeen a ſon of Jeſſe cunning in *p.*
1 *Chron.* 15. 29. Michal ſaw David dancing and *p.*
*Pſal.* 68. 25. amongſt them were the damſels *p.*
*Zech.* 8. 5. boys and girls *p.* in the ſtreets thereof

PLEA.

*Deut.* 17. 8. if a matter too hard between *p.* and *p.*

PLEAD.

*Judg.* 6. 31. will ye *p.* for Baal? he that will *p.* for him
32. ſaying, let Baal *p.* againſt him, becauſe he
*Job* 9. 19. if of judgm. who ſhall ſet me a time to *p.*?
13. 19. who is he that will *p.* with me?
16. 21. O that one might *p.* for a man with God
19. 5. if ye will *p.* againſt me my reproach
23. 6. will he *p.* againſt me with great power?
*Iſa.* 1. 17. ſeek judgment, *p.* for the widow
3. 13. Lord ſtandeth up to *p.* and judge the people
43. 26. let us *p.* together, declare thou to be juſtified
66. 16. by fire will the Lord *p.* with all fleſh
*Jer.* 2. 9. wherefore, I will yet *p.* with you, 35.
and with your childrens children will I *p.*
29. wherefore will ye *p.* with me? all tranſgreſſed
12. 1. righteous art thou, O Lord, when I *p.* with thee
25. 31. Lord will *p.* with all fleſh, ſaith the Lord
50. † 44. and who will convent me to *p.*?
*Ezek.* 17. 20. and I will *p.* with him there
20. † 4. wilt thou *p.* for them? 22. † 2. | 23. † 36.
35. and there will I *p.* with you face to face
36. ſo will I *p.* with you, ſaith the Lord God
38. 22. I will *p.* againſt him with peſtilence
*Hoſ.* 2. 2. *p.* with your mother, *p.* for ſhe is not my wife
5. † 13. Ephraim ſent to the king that ſhould *p.*
*Joel* 3. 2. and I will *p.* with them for my people
*Mic.* 6. 2. and the Lord will *p.* with Iſrael

*See* CAUSE.

PLEADED.

1 *Sam.* 25. 39. bleſſed be the Lord that *p.* the cauſe
*Lam.* 3. 58. O Lord, thou haſt *p.* cauſes of my ſoul
*Ezek.* 20. 36. like as I *p.* with your fathers in wild.

PLEADETH.

*Job* 16. 21. with God, as a man *p.* for his neighbour
*Iſa.* 51. 22. ſaith thy God, that *p.* cauſe of his people
59. 4. none calleth for juſtice, nor any *p.* for truth

PLEADING.

*Job* 13. 6. hear and hearken to the *p.* of my lips

PLEASANT.

*Gen.* 2. 9. God made every tree grow that is *p.*
3. 6. was *p.* to the eyes, and a tree to be deſired
*Gen.* 49. 15. Iſſachar ſaw the land, that it was *p.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan were *p.* in their lives
26. Jonathan, very *p.* haſt thou been to be
1 *Kings* 20. 6. whatever is *p.* they ſhall take away
2 *Kings* 2. 19. behold, the ſituation of this city is *p.*
2 *Chron.* 32. 27. he made treaſuries for *p.* jewels
*Pſal* 16. 6. the lines are fallen to me in *p.* places
81. 2. bring hither the *p.* harp with the pſaltery
106. 24. yea, they deſpiſed the *p.* land believed not
133. 1. how *p.* for brethr. to dwell togeth r in unity
135. 3. ſing praiſes to his name, for it is *p.* 147. 1.
*Prov.* 2. 10. when knowledge is *p.* to thy ſoul
5. 19. let her be as the loving hind and *p.* roe
9. 17. ſtolen waters ſweet, bread eaten in ſecret is *p.*
15. 26. but the words of the pure are *p.* words
16. 24. *p.* words are as hony-comb, ſweet to ſoul
22. 18. for it is *p.* if thou keep them within thee
24. 4. the chambers ſhall be filled with all *p.* riches
*Eccl.* 11. 7. *p.* it is for the eyes to behold the ſun
*Cant.* 1. 16. thou art fair, my beloved, yea *p.*
4. 13. thy plants are an orchard with *p.* fruits
16. let my beloved come and eat his *p.* fruits
7. 6. how fair and *p.* art thou, O love, for delights
13. at our gates are all manner of *p.* fruits
*Iſa.* 2. 16. the day of the Lord upon all *p.* pictures
5. 7. and the men of Judah his *p.* plant
13. 22. and dragons ſhall cry in their *p.* palaces
17. 10. therefore ſhalt thou plant *p.* plants
32. 12. they lament for *p.* fields, for fruitful vine
54. 12. I will make all thy borders of *p.* ſtones
64. 11. and all our pleaſant things are laid waſte
*Jer.* 3. 19. how ſhall I give thee a *p.* land?
12. 10. have made my *p.* portion a deſolate wilder.
23. 10. *p.* places of the wilderneſs are dried up
25. 34. and ye ſhall fall like a *p.* veſſel
31. 20. is Ephraim my dear ſon? is he a *p.* child?
*Lam.* 1. 7. ſhe remembered all her *p.* things of old
10. adverſary hath ſpread his hand on her *p.* things
11. they have given their *p.* things for meat
2. 4. ſlew all that were *p.* to the eye in tabernacle
*Ezek.* 26. 12. they ſhall deſtroy thy *p.* houſes
33. 32. very lively ſong of one that hath *p.* voice
*Dan.* 8. 9. waxed exceeding great towards the *p.* land
10. 3. I ate no *p.* bread, nor came fleſh in my mouth
11. 38. he ſhall honour a god with *p.* things
*Hoſ.* 9. 6. the *p.* places nettles ſhall poſſeſs them
13. Ephraim is planted in a *p.* place, but Ephraim
*Joel* 3. 5. have carried into your temp. my *p.* things
*Amos* 5. 11. ye planted *p.* vineyards, ſhall not drink
*Mic.* 2. 9. women have ye caſt out from *p.* houſes
*Nah.* 2. 9. and glory out of all the *p.* furniture
*Zech.* 7. 14. for they laid the *p.* land deſolate
*Mal.* 3. 4. offering of Jeruſalem be *p.* to the Lord

PLEASANTNESS.

*Prov.* 3. 17. her ways are ways of *p.* her paths peace
15. † 26. the words of the pure are words of *p.*

PLEASE

Is ſpoken, (I) *Of God, pleaſing himſelf,* and denotes, [1] *His will and good pleaſure,* Iſa. 55. 11. 1 Cor. 1. 21. [2] *His decree and purpoſe,* Pſal. 115. 3. | 135. 6. (II) *Of Chriſt pleaſing God,* and ſignifies, *that God the Father did perfectly accept of Chriſt as Mediator, and had a ſingular complacency and ſatisfaction in his undertaking, and in all he ſhould do or ſuffer in the accompliſhment of man's redemption,* Mat. 3. 17. | 17. 5. John 8. 29. (III) *Of man, who pleaſes,* [1] *God,* denoting, *a being approved and accepted of God,* Heb. 11. 5. | 13. 16. [2] *Himſelf,* 1. *In things ſinful,* Iſa. 2. 6. 2. *In things lawful,* Acts 15. 34. [3] *His neighbour, which is,* firſt, *Lawful, to endeavour to comply with his weakneſs in things indifferent, or that tend to edification,* Rom. 15. 2. 1 Cor. 10. 33. 2dly, *Sinful, to flatter him, or ſuit one's doctrine to his humour, concealing ſome neceſſary truth,* Gal. 1. 10.

*Exod.* 21. 8. if ſhe *p.* not her maſter, who betrothed
*Num.* 23. 27. peradventure it will *p.* God thou curſe
1 *Sam.* 20. 13. if it *p.* my father to do thee evil
2 *Sam.* 7. 29. let it *p.* thee to bleſs the houſe of thy ſervant that it may continue, 1 *Chron.* 17. 27.
1 *Kings* 21. 6. if it *p.* I will give thee another viney.
2 *Chron.* 10. 7. if thou *p.* they will be thy ſervants
*Neh.* 2. 5. if it *p.* king and thy ſervant found favour,
7. *Eſth.* 1. 19. | 3. 9. | 5. 8. | 7. 3. | 8. 5. | 9. 13.
*Job* 6. 9. that it would *p.* God to deſtroy me
20. 10. his children ſhall ſeek to *p.* the poor
*Pſal.* 69. 31. this alſo ſhall *p.* the Lord better
*Prov.* 16. 7. when a man's ways *p.* the Lord
*Cant.* 2. 7. nor awake my love till he *p.* 3. 5. | 8. 4.
*Iſa.* 2. 6. they *p.* themſelves in children of ſtrangers
55. 11. it ſhall accompliſh that which I *p.*
56. 4. and chooſe the things that *p.* me
*John* 8. 29. I do always thoſe things that *p.* him
*Rom.* 8. 8. they that are in the fleſh cannot *p.* God
15. 1. we ought to bear, and not to *p.* ourſelves
2. let every one *p.* his neighbour for his good
1 *Cor.* 7. 32. careth how he may *p.* the Lord
33. *p.* his wife || 34. how ſhe may *p.* her huſband
10. 33. even as I *p.* all men in all things
*Gal.* 1. 10. do I perſuade men? or do I ſeek to *p.* men?
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 15. they *p.* not God, are contrary to all men
4. 1. how ye ought to walk and to *p.* God
2 *Tim.* 2. 4. that may *p.* him who hath choſen him
*Tit.* 2. 9. and to *p.* them well in all things
*Heb.* 11. 6. without faith it is impoſſible to *p.* God

PLEASED.

*Gen.* 28. 8. Eſau ſeeing daught. of Canaan *p.* not Iſaac
33. 10. have ſeen thy face, thou waſt *p.* with me
34. 18. and their words *p.* Hamor and Shechem
45. 16. it *p.* Pharaoh well and his ſervants
*Num.* 24. 1. Balaam ſaw it *p.* Lord to bleſs Iſrael
*Deut.* 1. 23. the ſaying *p.* me well, I took 12 men
*Joſh.* 22. 30. what children of Gad ſpake it *p.* them
*Judg.* 13. 23. if the Lord were *p.* to kill us
14. 7. he talked with her, and ſhe *p.* Samſon well
1 *Sam.* 12. 22. it *p.* Lord to make you his people
18. 20. it *p.* Saul that Michal loved David
26. it *p.* David to be the king's ſon-in-law
2 *Sam.* 3. 36. what the king did *p.* all the people
17. 4. ſaying *p.* Abſalom well and elders of Iſrael
19. 6. if all we had died, then it had *p.* thee well
1 *Kings* 3. 10. Solomon's ſpeech *p.* the Lord
9. 12. the cities Solomon gave *p.* not Hiram
2 *Chron.* 30. 4. the thing *p.* the king and all the congregation, *Neh.* 2. 6. *Eſth.* 1. 21. | 2. 4.
*Eſth.* 2. 9. the maiden *p.* the king, and ſhe obtained
5. 14. the thing *p.* Haman, he cauſed the gallows
*Pſal.* 40. 13. be *p.* O Lord, to deliver me
51. 19. then ſhalt thou be *p.* with ſacrifices
115. 3. our God is in the heavens, he hath done whatſoever he *p.* 135. 6. *Jonah* 1. 14.
*Iſa.* 53. 10. yet it *p.* the Lord to bruiſe him
*Dan.* 6. 1. it *p.* Darius to ſet over the kingdom
*Mic.* 6. 7. will Lord be *p.* with thouſands of rams?
*Mal.* 1. 8. offer it, will he be *p.* with thee?
*Mat.* 14. 6. on Herod's birth-day daughter of Herodias danced before them and *p.* Herod, *Mark* 6. 22.
*Acts* 6. 5. the ſaying *p.* the whole multitude
12. 3. becauſe Herod ſaw it *p.* the Jews
*Rom.* 15. 3. for even Chriſt *p.* not himſelf
26. for it hath *p.* them of Macedonia, 27.
1 *Cor.* 1. 21. it *p.* God by the fooliſhneſs of preaching
7. 12. and ſhe be *p.* to dwell with him, let him not
13. and if he be *p.* to dwell with her, let her not
12. 18. God hath ſet members as it hath *p.* him
15. 38. God giveth it a body as it hath *p.* him
*Gal.* 1. 10. for if I yet *p.* men, I ſhould not be ſerv.
15. when it *p.* God to reveal his Son in me
*Col.* 1. 19. for it *p.* Father that in him all fulneſs dwell
*Heb.* 11. 5. he had this teſtimony, that he *p.* God

*Well* PLEASED.

*Pſal.* 85. † 1. thou haſt been *well p.* with thy land
*Iſa.* 42. 21. Lord is *well p.* for his righteouſneſs ſake
*Mat.* 3. 17. beloved Son in whom I am *well p.* 12. 18.
| 17. 5. *Mark* 1. 11. *Luke* 3. 22. 2 *Pet.* 1. 17.
1 *Cor.* 10. 5. with many of them God was not *well p.*
*Heb.* 13. 16. with ſuch ſacrifices God is *well p.*

*Men*-PLEASERS.

*Eph.* 6. 6. not with eye-ſervice, as *men p.* *Col.* 3. 22.

PLEASETH.

*Gen.* 16. 6. Abraham ſaid, do to her as it *p.* thee
20. 15. behold my land, dwell where it *p.* thee
*Judg.* 14. 3. get her for me, for ſhe *p.* me well
*Eſth.* 2. 4. let maiden which *p.* the king be queen
*Eccl.* 7. 26. whoſo *p.* God ſhall eſcape from her
8. 3. ſtand not in evil, he doth whatſoever *p.* him

PLEASING.

*Eſth.* 8. 5. and if I be *p.* in his eyes, let it be written
*Heſ.* 9. 4. neither ſhall they be *p.* to him
*Col.* 1. 10. might walk worthy of the Lord to all *p.*
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 4. ſo we ſpeak, not as *p.* men, but God
1 *John* 3. 22. do thoſe things that are *p.* in his ſight

*Well*-PLEASING.

*Phil.* 4. 18. a ſacrifice acceptable, *well p.* to God
*Col.* 3. 20. obey, for this is *well p.* to the Lord
*Heb.* 13. 21. working in you what is *well p.* in his ſight

PLEASURE

Signifies, [1] *Delight or joy*, Pſal. 102. 14. [2] *Purpoſe, intention, or reſolution*, Ezra 5. 17. [3] *Commands*, Pſal. 103. 21. [4] *Lawful delights*, Eccl. 2. 1. [5] *A kindneſs or favour*, Acts 25. 9. [6] *Voluptuous and ſinful ways*, 1 Tim. 5. 6.

*Gen.* 18. 12. after I am waxed old, ſhall I have *p.*?
*Deut.* 23. 24. may eſt eat grapes thy fill at thine own *p.*
1 *Chron.* 29. 17. I know thou haſt *p.* in uprightneſs
*Ezra* 5. 17. and let the king ſend his *p.* to us
10. 11. make confeſſion to Lord God, and do his *p.*
*Neh.* 9. 37. have dominion over our cattle at their *p.*
*Eſth.* 1. 8. ſhould drink according to every man's *p.*
*Job* 21. 21. what *p.* hath he in his houſe after him?
25. another dieth and never eateth with *p.*
22. 3. is it any *p.* to Almighty that thou art right.
*Pſal.* 5. 4. art not a God that hath *p.* in wickedneſs
35. 27. who hath *p.* in the proſperity of his ſerv.
51. 18. do good in thy good *p.* to Zion, build walls
102. 14. for thy ſervants take *p.* in her ſtones
103. 21. bleſs Ld. ye miniſters of his that do his *p.*
105. 22. to bind his princes at his *p.* and teach
111. 2. ſought out of all them that have *p.* therein
147. 10. he taketh not *p.* in the legs of a man
11. the Lord taketh *p.* in them that fear him
149. 4. for the Lord taketh *p.* in his people
*Prov.* 21. 17. he that loveth *p.* ſhall be a poor man
*Eccl.* 2. 1. enjoy *p.* ‖ 5. 4. he hath no *p.* in fools
12. 1. thou ſhalt ſay, I have no *p.* in them
*Iſa.* 21. 4. the night of my *p.* he turned to fear
29. † 9. ſtay and wonder, take your *p.* and riot
44. 28. Cyrus my ſhepherd ſhall perform all my *p.*
46. 10. my counſel ſhall ſtand, I will do all my *p.*
48. 14. he will do his *p.* on Babylon, and his arm
53. 10. and *p.* of the Lord ſhall proſper in his hand
58. 3. behold, in the day of your faſt you find *p.*
13. from doing thy *p.* on my holy day, and call the ſabbath a delight, not finding thine own *p.*
*Jer.* 2. 24. ſhe ſnuffeth up the wind at her *p.*
22. 28. is he a veſſel wherein is no *p.*?
34. 16. whom had ſet at liberty at their *p.* to return
48. 38. broken Moab like a veſſel wherein is no *p.*
*Ezek.* 16. 37. with whom thou haſt taken *p.*
18. 23. have I any *p.* that wicked die, ſaith Lord, and not that he ſhould return? 32. | 33. 11.
*Heſ.* 8. 8. Iſrael as a veſſel wherein is no *p.*
*Hag.* 1. 8. build the houſe, and I will take *p.* in it
*Mal.* 1. 10. I have no *p.* in you, ſaith the Lord
*Luke* 12. 32. Father's good *p.* to give you the kingd.
*Acts* 24. 27. Felix willing to do Jews *p.* left Paul bound
25. 9. but Feſtus willing to do the Jews a *p.* ſaid
*Rom.* 1. 32. but have *p.* in them that do them
2 *Cor.* 12. 10. therefore I take *p.* in infirmities
*Eph.* 1. 5. according to the good *p.* of his will, 9.
*Phil.* 2. 13. both to will and to do of his good *p.*
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 11. fulfil the good *p.* of his goodneſs
2. 12. believed not, but had *p.* in unrighteouſneſs
1 *Tim.* 5. 6. but ſhe that liveth in *p.* is dead
*Heb.* 10. 6. in ſacrifices thou haſt had no *p.* 8.
38. if draw back, my ſoul ſhall have no *p.* in him
12. 10. they chaſtened us after their own *p.*
*Jam.* 5. 5. ye have lived in *p.* on earth in day time
2 *Pet.* 2. 13. as they that count it *p.* to riot in day-time
*Rev.* 4. 11. for thy *p.* they are and were created

PLEASURES.

*Job* 36. 11. they ſhall ſpend their years in *p.*
*Pſal.* 16. 11. at thy right hand are *p.* for evermore
36. 8. ſhalt make them drink of river of thy *p.*
*Iſa.* 47. 8. hear this, thou that art given to *p.*
*Luke* 8. 14. are choked with the *p.* of this life
2 *Tim.* 3. 4. lovers of *p.* more than lovers of God
*Tit.* 3. 3. deceived, ſerving divers luſts and *p.*
*Heb.* 11. 25. than to enjoy the *p.* of ſin for a ſeaſon

PLEDGE.

*Gen.* 38. 17. Tamar ſaid, wilt thou give me a *p.*?
18. what *p.*? ‖ 20. Judah ſent to receive his *p.*
*Exod.* 22. 26. if thou take neighbour's raiment to *p.*
*Deut.* 24. 6. no man ſhall take the nether or upper milſtone to *p.* for he taketh a man's life to *p.*
10. ſhalt not go into his houſe to fetch his *p.* 11.
12. if poor, thou ſhalt not ſleep with his *p.* 13.
17. nor ſhalt take a widow's raiment to *p.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 18. how thy brethren fare, take their *p.*
*Job* 22. 6. thou haſt taken a *p.* from thy brother
24. 3. they take the widow's ox for a *p.*
9. and they take a *p.* of the poor
*Prov.* 20. 16. take *p.* for a ſtrange woman, 27. 13.
*Ezek.* 18. 7. hath reſtored to the debtor his *p.* 16.
12. hath not reſtored the *p.* ſhall he then live?
33. 15. if wicked reſtore the *p.* he ſhall not die
*Amos* 2. 8. on clothes laid to *p.* by every altar

PLEDGES.

2 *Kings* 18. 23. I ſay, give *p.* to king of Aſſyria, *Iſa.* 36. 8.

PLEIADES.

*They are ſeven ſtars beyond the* Bull, *which appear at the beginning of the ſpring. The* Hebrew *reads* Chima, *Job* 38. 31. Canſt thou bind the ſweet influences of the *Pleiades*, or *Chima? Canſt thou hinder them from riſing in their ſeaſon*, or *canſt thou hinder or ſhut up the earth when they open it?*
*Job* 9. 9. which maketh Arcturus, Orion, and *p.*
38. 31. canſt thou bind the ſweet influences of *p.*?

PLENTEOUS.

*Gen.* 41. 43. take the fifth part in the *p.* years
47. in the *p.* years the earth brought forth
*Deut.* 28. 11. the Lord ſhall make thee *p.* 30. 9.
2 *Chron.* 1. 15. Solomon made gold as *p.* as ſtones
*Pſal.* 86. 5. art *p.* in mercy to all call on thee, 15.
103. 6. Lord is merciful, gracious and *p.* in mercy
130. 7. and with him is *p.* redemption
*Iſa.* 30. 23. the bread ſhall be fat and *p.* in that day
*Hab.* 1. 16. their portion is fat, and their meat *p.*
*Mat.* 9. 37. the harveſt truly is *p.* but labourers few

PLENTEOUSNESS.

*Gen.* 41. 53. the ſeven years of *p.* were ended
*Prov.* 21. 5. the thoughts of the diligent tend to *p.*

PLENTY.

*Gen.* 27. 28. God give thee *p.* of corn and wine
41. 29. behold, there come ſeven years of great *p.*
30. all the *p.* ſhall be forgotten in land of Egypt
31. and the *p.* ſhall not be known in the land
*Lev.* 11. 36. a pit, wherein there is *p.* of water
1 *Kings* 10. 11. brought in from Ophir *p.* of almug-trees
2 *Chron.* 31. 10. we had enough to eat, have left *p.*
*Job* 22. 25. and thou ſhalt have *p.* of ſilver
37. 23. he is excellent in power and *p.* of juſtice
*Prov.* 3. 10. ſo ſhall thy barns be filled with *p.*
28. 19. he that tilleth his land ſhall have *p.* of bread
*Jer.* 44. 17. for then had we *p.* of victuals and well
*Joel* 2. 26. ſhall eat in *p.* and praiſe Lord your God

PLENTIFUL.

*Pſal.* 68. 9. thou, O God, didſt ſend a *p.* rain
*Iſa.* 16. 10. joy is taken out of the *p.* field
*Jer.* 2. 7. and I brought you to a *p.* country
48. 33. joy and gladneſs is taken from the *p.* field

PLENTIFULLY.

*Job* 26. 3. how haſt *p.* declared the thing as it is?
*Pſal.* 31. 23. and *p.* rewardeth the proud doer
*Luke* 12. 16. ground of a rich man brought forth *p.*

PLOTTETH.

*Pſal.* 37. 12. the wicked *p.* againſt the juſt, gnaſheth

PLOUGH.

*Luke* 9. 62. no man having put his hand to the *p.*

PLOW

Signifies, [1] *To till and break up ground with a plough*, Deut. 22. 10. [2] *To labour in any calling*, 1 Cor. 9. 10. [3] *To contrive, plot, and practiſe*, Job 4. 8. Hoſ. 10. 13. [4] *Cruelty to torment, wound, and mangle*, Pſal. 129. 3.

To put the hand to the plough, *Luke* 9. 62. *To engage one's ſelf in the ſervice of God, or work of the miniſtry, or preaching the goſpel.*

*Deut.* 22. 10. ſhalt not *p.* with an ox and aſs together
1 *Sam.* 14. 14. which a yoke of oxen might *p.*
*Job* 4. 8. they that *p.* iniquity, reap the ſame
*Prov.* 20. 4. ſluggard will not *p.* by reaſon of cold
*Iſa.* 28. 24. doth the plowman *p.* all day to ſow?
*Hoſ.* 10. 11. Judah ſhall *p.* Jacob break his clods
*Amos* 6. 12. will one *p.* there with oxen?
1 *Cor.* 9. 10. he that ploweth ſhould *p.* in hope

PLOWED, ERS.

*Judg.* 14. 18. if ye had not *p.* with my heifer
*Pſal.* 129. 3. the plowers *p.* on my back
*Jer.* 26. 18. Zion ſhall be *p.* as a field, *Mic.* 3. 12.
*Hoſ.* 10. 13. ye have *p.* wickedneſs, reaped iniquity

PLOWETH.

1 *Cor.* 9. 10. that he that *p.* ſhould plow in hope

PLOWING.

1 *Kings* 19. 19. Elijah found Eliſha, who was *p.*
*Job* 1. 14. the oxen were *p.* and the aſſes feeding
*Luke* 17. 7. which of you having a ſervant *p.*

PLOWING.

*Prov.* 21. 4. and the *p.* of the wicked is ſin.

PLOWMAN.

*Iſa.* 28. 24. doth the *p.* plow all day to ſow?
*Amos* 9. 13. the *p.* ſhall overtake the reaper

PLOWMEN.

*Iſa.* 61. 5. the ſons of the alien ſhall be your *p.*
*Jer.* 14. 4. the *p.* were aſhamed, they covered

PLOW-SHARES.

*Iſa.* 2. 4. ſhall beat their ſwords into *p.* *Mic.* 4. 3.
*Joel* 3. 10. beat your *p.* into ſwords, hooks into ſpears

PLUCK.

*Lev.* 1. 16. ſhall *p.* away his crop with his feathers
*Num.* 33. 52. and quite *p.* down their high places
*Deut.* 7. † 22. thy God will *p.* off thoſe nations
23. 25. then thou mayſt *p.* the ears with thy hand
2 *Chron.* 7. 20. then will I *p.* them up by the roots
*Job* 24. 9. they *p.* the fatherleſs from the breaſt
*Pſal.* 25. 15. he ſhall *p.* my feet out of the net
52. 5. and *p.* thee out of thy dwelling-place
74. 11. thy right-hand, *p.* it out of thy boſom
80. 12. they which paſs by the way do *p.* her
*Eccl.* 3. 2. and a time to *p.* up what is planted
*Jer.* 12. 14. *p.* out the houſe of Judah from them
17. I will utterly *p.* up and deſtroy that nation
18. 7. I ſpeak concerning a kingdom, to *p.* it up
22. 24. on my hand, yet would I *p.* thee thence
24. 6. will plant them, and not *p.* them up, 42. 10.
31. 28. as I have watched over them to *p.* up
45. 4. that which I have planted I will *p.* up
*Ezek.* 17. 9. without many people to *p.* it up by roots
23. 34. thou ſhalt *p.* off thine own breaſts
*Mic.* 3. 2. who *p.* off the ſkin from off them
5. 14. I will *p.* up thy groves out of thee
*Mat.* 5. 29. if thy right eye offend thee, *p.* it out, and caſt it from thee, 18. 9. *Mark* 9. 47.
12. 1. began to *p.* the ears of corn, *Mark* 2. 23.
*John* 10. 28. nor ſhall any *p.* them out of my hand
29. no man is able to *p.* them out of Father's hand

PLUCKED, PLUCKT.

*Gen.* 8. 11. in her mouth was an olive-leaf *p.* off
*Exod.* 4. 7. and he *p.* his hand out of his boſom
*Deut.* 28. 63. ye ſhall be *p.* from off the land
*Joſh.* 4. † 18. the ſoles of the prieſts feet were *p.* up
*Ruth* 4. 7. a man *p.* off his ſhoe, and gave it
2 *Sam.* 23. 21. *p.* the ſpear out of Egyptian's hand, and ſlew him with his ſpear, 1 *Chron.* 11. 23.
*Ezra* 9. 3. I *p.* off the hair of my head and beard
*Neh.* 13. 25. I curſed them, and *p.* off their hair
*Job* 29. 17. and *p.* the ſpoil out of his teeth
*Prov.* 2. † 22. the tranſgreſſors ſhall be *p.* up
*Iſa.* 50. 6. my cheeks to them that *p.* off the hair
*Jer.* 6. 29. for the wicked are not *p.* away
12. 15. after I have *p.* them out, I will return
31. 40. it ſhall not be *p.* up, nor thrown down
*Ezek.* 19. 12. but ſhe was *p.* up in fury and caſt
*Dan.* 7. 4. I beheld till the wings thereof were *p.*
8. three of the firſt horns *p.* up by the roots
11. 4. for his kingdom ſhall be *p.* up for others
*Amos* 4. 11. as a firebrand *p.* out of the burning
*Zech.* 3. 2. is not this a brand *p.* out of the fire?
*Mark* 5. 4. the chains had been *p.* aſunder by him
*Luke* 6. 1. his diſciples *p.* the ears of corn and did eat
17. 6. be thou *p.* up by the root, it ſhould obey
*Gal.* 4. 15. ye would have *p.* out your own eyes
*Jude* 12. twice dead, *p.* up by the roots

PLUCKETH.

*Prov.* 14. 1. the fooliſh *p.* it down with her hands

PLUMB-LINE.
*Amos* 7. 7. he ſhewed me and behold, the Lord ſtood on a wall made by a *p.* with a *p.* in his hand
8. Amos, what ſeeſt thou? and I ſaid, a *p.* behold, I will ſet a *p.* in the midſt of my people Iſrael
PLUMMET.
2 *Kings* 21. 13. I will ſtretch over Jeruſalem the *p.*
*Iſa.* 28. 17. I will lay righteouſneſs to the *p.*
*Zech.* 4. 10. ſhall ſee the *p.* in hand of Zerubbabel
PLUNGE.
*Job* 9. 31. yet ſhalt thou *p.* me in the ditch and my
POETS.
*Acts* 17. 28. as certain alſo of your own *p.* ſaid
POINT.
*Num.* 34. 7. ye ſhall *p.* out for you mount Hor
8. *p.* out your border ‖ 10. *p.* out your eaſt-border
POINT, *Subſt.*
*Gen.* 25. 32. Eſau ſaid, behold, I am at the *p.* to die
*Jer.* 17. 1. is written with the *p.* of a diamond
*Mark* 3. 23. my daughter lieth at the *p.* of death
*John* 4. 47. for he was at the *p.* of death
*Jam.* 2. 10. and yet offend in one *p.* he is guilty
POINTS.
*Eccl.* 5. 16. in all *p.* as he came, ſo ſhall he go
*Heb.* 4. 15. but was in all *p.* tempted like as we are
POINTED.
*Job* 41. 30. he ſpreadeth ſharp *p.* things on the mire
POISON.
*Deut.* 32. 24. with the *p.* of ſerpents of the duſt
33. their wine is *p.* of dragons and venom of aſps
*Job* 6. 4. the *p.* whereof drinketh up my ſpirit
20. 16. he ſhall ſuck *p.* of aſps, vipers tongue ſlay
*Pſal.* 58. 4. their *p.* is like the *p.* of ſerpents
140. 3. like a ſerpent, adders *p.* is under their lips
*Jer.* 8. † 14. he hath given us *p.* to drink
*Zech.* 12. † 2. I will make Jeruſalem a cup of *p.*
*Rom.* 3. 13. the *p.* of aſps is under their lips
*Jam.* 3. 18. their tongue is an evil, full of deadly *p.*
POLE.
*Num.* 21. 8. ſet it upon a *p.* ‖ 9. Moſes put it on a *p.*
POLICY.
*Dan.* 8. 25. thro' his *p.* ſhall cauſe craft to proſper
POLISHED.
*Pſal.* 144. 12. *p.* after the ſimilitude of a palace
*Iſa.* 18. † 2. to a nation outſpread and *p.* † 7.
49. 2. he hath made me a *p.* ſhaft, he hid me
*Dan.* 10. 6. his feet like in colour to *p.* braſs
POLISHING.
*Lam.* 4. 7. Nazarites purer, their *p.* was of ſapphire
POLL, S.
*Exod.* 16. † 16. gather of it an homer for every *p.*
*Num.* 1. 2. with the number of their names every male by their *p.* 18, 20, 22. 1 *Chron.* 23. 3, 24. 3. 47. thou ſhalt take five ſhekels a piece by their *p.*
POLL.
*Ezek.* 44. 20. they ſhall only *p.* their heads
*Mic.* 1. 16. make thee bald and *p.* thee for children
POLLED.
2 *Sam.* 14. 26. when he *p.* his head, at years end he *p.*
*Jer.* 9. † 26. having the corners of their hair *p.* that dwell in the wilderneſs, 25. † 23. | 49. † 32.
POLLUTE.
*Num.* 18. 32. neither ſhall ye *p.* the holy things
35. 33. ſo ſhall ye not *p.* the land wherein ye are
*Iſa.* 23. † 9. Lord propoſed to *p.* the pride of all glory
*Jer.* 7. 30. in the houſe called by my name, to *p.* it
*Ezek.* 7. 21. they ſhall *p.* my ſecret place, 22.
13. 19. will ye *p.* me among my people for handfuls
20. 31. ye *p.* yourſelves with idols, 23. 30. | 36. 18.
39. but *p.* ye my holy name no more, 39. 7.
44. 7. ſtrangers to be in my ſanctuary to *p.* it
*Dan.* 11. 31. they ſhall *p.* the ſanctuary of ſtrength
POLLUTED.
*Exod.* 20. 25. if liſt thy tool upon it, thou haſt *p.* it
2 *Kings* 23. 16. Joſiah *p.* the altar at Beth-el
2 *Chron.* 36. 14. the prieſts *p.* the houſe of the Lord
*Ezra* 2. 62. therefore were they as *p.* *Neh.* 7. 64.
*Pſal.* 106. 38. and the land was *p.* with blood
*Iſa.* 47. 6. I was wroth, I have *p.* mine inheritance
48. 11. for how ſhould my name be *p.*?
*Jer.* 2. 23. how canſt thou ſay, I am not *p.*?
3. 1. ſhall not that land be greatly *p.*? 2.
34. 16. but ye turned and *p.* my name
*Lam.* 2. 2. he hath *p.* the kingdom and princes
*Lam.* 4. 14. they have *p.* themſelves with blood
† 15. they cried, depart ye *p.* depart, touch not
*Ezek.* 4. 14. behold, my ſoul hath not been *p.*
14. 11. nor be *p.* with all their tranſgreſſions
16. 6. I ſaw thee *p.* in thine own blood, 22.
20. 9. my names ſake, that it ſhould not be *p.* 14, 22.
13. my ſabbaths they greatly *p.* 16, 21, 24.
26. and I *p.* them in their own gifts
30. are ye *p.* after the manner of your fathers?
22. † 5. ſhall mock thee which art *p.* in name
23. 17. and ſhe was *p.* with the Babylonians
*Hoſ.* 6. 8. Gilead is a city that is *p.* with blood
9. 4. all that eat thereof ſhall be *p.*
*Amos* 7. 17. and thou ſhalt die in a *p.* land
*Mic.* 2. 10. this is not your reſt, becauſe it is *p.*
*Zeph.* 3. 1. wo to her that is filthy and *p.*
4. her prieſts have *p.* the ſanctuary, done violence
*Mal.* 1. 7. ye offered *p.* bread upon mine altar, and ye ſay, wherein have we *p.* thee?
12. that ye ſay, the table of the Lord is *p.*
*Acts* 21. 28. and hath *p.* this holy place
POLLUTING.
*Iſa.* 56. 2. that keepeth the ſabbath from *p.* it, 6.
POLLUTION.
*Ezek.* 22. 10. have humbled her that was apart for *p.*
POLLUTIONS.
*Acts* 15. 20. will that they abſtain from *p.* of idols
2 *Pet.* 2. 20. if after have eſcaped *p.* of the world
POLLUX, *ſee* SIGN.
POMEGRANATE
Is *a kind of apple, covered without with a reddiſh rind, and red within, which opens length-ways, and ſhews red grains within, full of juice like wine, with little kernels. God gave orders to* Moſes *to put embroidered pomegranates, with golden bells between, at the bottom of the high-prieſt's blue robe or ephod,* Exod. 38. 33, 34. Pomegranates *being very common in* Paleſtine, *and being a very beautiful fruit, the ſcriptures make uſe of ſimilitudes taken from the* pomegranate. *The bloſſoms of the tree or ſhrub that bears this fruit, are called* Balauſts *by the Apothecaries. They are aſtringent, and very good in a Dyſentery, Diarrhœa, and Lientery.*
*Exod.* 28. 34. a golden bell and a *p.* upon the hem of the robe round about, 39. 26.
1 *Sam.* 14. 2. Saul tarried under a *p.* tree
*Cant.* 4. 3. thy temples are like a piece of *p.* 6. 7.
8. 2. would cauſe thee to drink of juice of my *p.*
*Joel* 1. 12. the *p.* tree and all trees are withered
*Hag.* 2. 19. as yet the *p.* hath not brought forth
POMEGRANATES.
*Exod.* 28. 33. thou ſhalt make *p.* of blue, 39. 24, 25.
*Num.* 13. 23. they brought of the *p.* and figs
20. 5. it is no place of ſeed, figs, vines, or *p.*
*Deut.* 8. 8. into a land of *p.* oil-olive and hony
1 *Kings* 7. 18. to cover the chapiters on top with *p.*
2 *Kings* 25. 17. 2 *Chron.* 3. 16. *Jer.* 52. 22.
*Cant.* 4. 13. thy plants are an orchard of *p.* with fruits
6. 11. I went to ſee whether the *p.* budded, 7. 12.
POMMELS.
2 *Chron.* 4. 12. the pillars and *p.* of the chapiters
POMP.
*Iſa.* 5. 14. and their *p.* ſhall deſcend into hell
14. 11. thy *p.* is brought down to the grave
*Ezek.* 7. 24. I will make the *p.* of the ſtrong to ceaſe
30. 18. the *p.* of her ſtrength ſhall ceaſe, 33. 28.
32. 12. and they ſhall ſpoil the *p.* of Egypt
*Acts* 25. 23. Agrippa and Bernice come with great *p.*
PONDER.
*Prov.* 4. 26. *p.* the path of thy feet, and let thy ways
5. 6. leſt thou ſhouldſt *p.* the path of life, her ways
PONDERED.
*Luke* 2. 19. but Mary *p.* them in her heart and kept
PONDERETH.
*Prov.* 5. 21. ways of man, the Lord *p.* all his goings
21. 2. Lord *p.* the heart ‖ 24. 12. he that *p.* the heart
PONDS.
*Exod.* 7. 19. ſtretch out thy hand on their *p.* 8. 5.
*Iſa.* 19. 10. be broken in purpoſes, that make *p.*
POOL.
2 *Sam.* 2. 13. the one ſet on the one ſide of the *p.*
4. 12. they hanged them up over the *p.* at Hebron
1 *Kings* 22. 38. one waſhed chariot in *p.* of Samaria
2 *Kings* 18. 17. when come up they came and ſtood by the conduit of the upper *p.* *Iſa.* 7. 3. | 36. 2.
20. 20. and how he made a *p.* and a conduit
*Neh.* 2. 14. then I went on to the king's *p.*
3. 15. Shallum repaired the wall of the *p.*
*Iſa.* 22. 9. ye gathered the waters of the lower *p.*
11. ye made a ditch for the water of the old *p.*
35. 7. the parched ground ſhall become a *p.*
41. 18. I will make the wilderneſs a *p.* of water
*Nah.* 2. 8. Nineveh of old is like a *p.* of water
*John* 5. 2. there is at Jeruſalem by ſheep-market a *p.*
4. an angel went down into the *p.* and troubled
7. he ſaid, I have no man to put me into the *p.*
9. 7. he ſaid, go waſh in the *p.* of Siloam, 11.
POOLS.
*Exod.* 7. 19. take rod, ſtretch thy hand on all their *p.*
*Pſal.* 84. 6. make it a well, rain alſo filleth the *p.*
*Eccl.* 2. 6. I made me *p.* of water to water the wood
*Iſa.* 14. 23. I will alſo make it for the *p.* of water
42. 15. and I will dry up the *p.* and herbs
POOR
Signifies, [1] *Indigent, needy, or neceſſitous,* Mat. 26. 11. [2] *Such as are ſenſible of their loſt and undone condition by ſin, and diſcern their poverty and inability in ſpiritual things, and fly to the free grace of God and the righteouſneſs of Chriſt for pardon and acceptance,* Mat. 5. 3. Luke 6. 20. [3] *Such as are void of true ſaving grace, or ſpiritually poor,* Rev. 3. 17.
*Gen.* 41. 19. came up after them ſeven *p.* kine
*Exod.* 23. 11. that the *p.* of thy people may eat
30. 15. the *p.* ſhall not give leſs than half a ſhekel
*Lev.* 14. 21. if he be *p.* and cannot get ſo much
19. 10. thou ſhalt leave them for the *p.* and ſtranger
15. thou ſhalt not reſpect the perſon of the *p.*
25. 25. if thy brother be waxen *p.* 35, 39, 47.
*Deut.* 15. 4. ſave when there be no *p.* among you
11. for the *p.* ſhall never ceaſe out of the land
*Ruth* 3. 10. thou followedſt not young men, *p.* or rich
1 *Sam.* 2. 7. the Lord maketh *p.* and maketh rich
8. he raiſeth up the *p.* out of the duſt, *Pſal.* 113. 7.
2 *Sam.* 12. 1. two men, one rich, and the other *p.*
2 *Kings* 25. 12. but the captain of the guard left of the *p.* of the land, *Jer.* 39. 10. | 40. 7. | 52. 15, 16.
*Job* 5. 15. but he ſaveth the *p.* from the ſword
16. ſo the *p.* hath hope, and iniquity ſtoppeth
20. 10. his children ſhall ſeek to pleaſe the *p.*
19. becauſe he hath oppreſſed and forſaken the *p.*
24. 4. the *p.* of the earth hide themſelves together
9. and they take a pledge of the *p.*
14. the murderer killeth the *p.* and needy
29. 12. becauſe I delivered the *p.* that cried
30. 25. was not my ſoul grieved for the *p.*?
31. 16. if I withheld the *p.* from their deſire
19. or if I have ſeen any *p.* without covering
34. 19. nor regardeth the rich more than the *p.*
28. they cauſe the cry of the *p.* to come to him
36. 15. he delivereth the *p.* in affliction *Pſal.* 72. 12.
*Pſal.* 9. 18. the expectation of the *p.* ſhall not periſh
10. 2. the wicked in his pride doth perſecute the *p.*
8. his eyes are privily ſet againſt the *p.*
9. he lieth in wait ſecretly to catch the *p.*
10. that the *p.* may fall by his ſtrong ones
14. the *p.* committeth himſelf to thee, thou art
12. 5. for the oppreſſion of the *p.* I will ariſe
14. 6. you have ſhamed the counſel of the *p.*
35. 10. who deliverеſt the *p.* from him that ſpoileth
37. 14. have bent their bow to caſt down the *p.*
40. 17. but I am *p.* 69. 29. | 70. 5. | 86. 1. | 109. 22.
41. 1. bleſſed is he that conſidereth the *p.*
49. 2. both low and high, rich and *p.* together
68. 10. hath prepared of thy goodneſs for the *p.*
69. 33. Lord heareth *p.* and deſpiſeth not priſoners
72. 4. he ſhall judge the *p.* of the people
13. he ſhall ſpare the *p.* ‖ 82. 3. defend the *p.*
74. 21. let the *p.* and needy praiſe thy name
82. 4. deliver the *p.* and needy, rid them out of
107. 41. yet ſetteth he *p.* on high from affliction
109. 31. he ſhall ſtand at the right hand of the *p.*
132. 15. I will ſatisfy her *p.* with bread, will clothe
140. 12. and will maintain the right of the *p.*
*Prov.* 10. 4. he becometh *p.* that dealeth with a ſlack
15. the deſtruction of the *p.* is their poverty
13. 7. there is that maketh himſelf *p.* hath riches

*Prov.* 13. 8. his riches, but the *p.* heareth not rebuke
23. much food is in the tillage of the *p.* but there
14. 20. the *p.* is hated even of his neighbour
21. he that hath mercy on the *p.* happy is he
31. he that oppreſſeth *p.* reproacheth his maker; he that honoureth him, hath mercy on the *p.*
17. 5. whoſo mocketh the *p.* reproacheth his maker
18. 23. the *p.* uſeth intreaties, but the rich
19. 4. the *p.* is ſeparated from his own neighbour
7. all brethren of the *p.* do hate him, how much
21. 13. whoſo ſtoppeth his ears at the cry of the *p.*
22. 2. the rich and *p.* meet together, Lord maker
7. the rich ruleth over the *p.* and the borrower is
16. he that oppreſſeth the *p.* to increaſe his riches
28. 8. ſhall gather it for him that will pity the *p.*
11. the *p.* that hath underſtanding ſearcheth him
15. ſo is a wicked ruler over the *p.* people
29. 7. the righteous conſidereth the cauſe of the *p.*
14. the king that faithfully judgeth the *p.*
30. 9. leſt I be *p.* and ſteal, and take name of God
14. whoſe teeth are as ſwords, to devour the *p.*
31. 9. and plead the cauſe of the *p.* and needy
*Eccl.* 4. 14. that is born in his kingdom, becometh *p.*
5. 8. if thou ſeeſt the oppreſſion of the *p.*
6. 8. what hath the *p.* that knoweth to walk
*Iſa.* 3. 14. the ſpoil of the *p.* is in your houſes
15. what mean ye that ye grind faces of the *p.*?
10. 2. and to take away the right from the *p.*
30. cauſe it to be heard to Laiſh, O *p.* Anathoth
11. 4. with righteouſneſs ſhall he judge the *p.*
14. 30. the firſt-born of the *p.* ſhall feed in it
32. and the *p.* of his people ſhall truſt in it
26. 6. even the feet of the *p.* ſhall tread it down
29. 19. even *p.* among men ſhall rejoice in holy One
32. 7. to deſtroy the *p.* with lying words
41. 17. when the *p.* and needy ſeek water
58. 7. that thou bring the *p.* that are caſt out
*Jer.* 2. 34. is found the blood of the *p.* innocents
5. 4. I ſaid, ſurely theſe are *p.* they are fooliſh
20. 13. for he hath delivered the ſoul of the *p.*
22. 16. he judged the cauſe of the *p.* and needy
*Ezek.* 16. 49. nor did ſhe ſtrengthen hand of the *p.*
18. 12. hath oppreſſed *p.* and needy, hath ſpoiled
17. that hath taken off his hand from the *p.*
22. 29. and they have vexed the *p.* and needy
*Amos* 2. 6. they ſold the *p.* for a pair of ſhoes
7. that pant after the duſt on the head of the *p.*
4. 1. which oppreſs the *p.* and cruſh the needy
5. 11. foraſmuch as your treading is on the *p.*
12. and they turn aſide the *p.* in the gate
8. 4. even to make the *p.* of the land to fail
6. that we may buy the *p.* for ſilver, and needy
*Hab.* 3. 14. their rejoicing was to devour the *p.*
*Zeph.* 3. 12. the *p.* people ſhall truſt in the Lord
*Zech.* 7. 10. and oppreſs not the widow nor *p.*
11. 7. I will feed even you, O *p.* of the flock
11. the *p.* of the flock that waited upon me
*Mat.* 5. 3. bleſſed are the *p.* in ſpirit, for theirs is
11. 5. the *p.* have the goſpel preached to them
26. 11. for ye have the *p.* always with you, but me ye have not always, *Mark* 14. 7. *John* 12. 8.
*Mark* 12. 42. there came a certain *p.* widow
43. this *p.* widow caſt more in, *Luke* 21. 23.
*Luke* 6. 20. bleſſed be ye *p.* yours is the kingdom
14. 13. call the *p.* the maimed, the lame, 21.
*John* 12. 6. this he ſaid, not that he cared for the *p.*
*Rom.* 15. 26. to make a contribution for the *p.*
2 *Cor.* 6. 10. as *p.* yet making many rich
8. 9. though rich, yet for your ſakes he became *p.*
*Gal.* 2. 10. that we ſhould remember the *p.*
*Jam.* 2. 5. hath not God choſen the *p.* of this world
6. but ye have deſpiſed the *p.* rich oppreſs you
*Rev.* 3. 17. and knoweſt not that thou art *p.*
13. 16. he cauſeth rich and *p.* to receive a mark

*Is* POOR.

*Exod.* 22. 25. if lend to any of my people that *is p.*
*Deut.* 24. 14. ſhalt not oppreſs hired ſervant that *is p.*
15. for he *is p.* and ſetteth his heart upon it
*Judg.* 6. 1. behold, my family *is p.* in Manaſſeh
*Prov.* 19. 1. better *is* the *p.* who walketh in his integrity than he that is perverſe in his lips, 28. 6.
22. 22. rob not poor becauſe he *is p.* nor oppreſs
*Eccl.* 4. 13. better *is* a *p.* and wiſe child, than an old
*Iſa.* 66. 2. to him that *is p.* and of a contrite heart

POOR *man.*

*Exod.* 23. 3. nor countenance a *p. man* in his cauſe
*Deut.* 15. 7. if a *p. man*, harden not thy heart
24. 12. if a *p. man*, ſleep not with his pledge
1 *Sam.* 18. 23. to be king's ſon, ſeeing I am a *p. m.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 3. *p. man* had nothing ſave one ew-lamb
4. but took the *p. man's* ew-lamb and dreſſed it
*Pſal.* 34. 6. this *p. man* cried, and the Lord heard
109. 16. but perſecuted the *p.* and needy *man*
*Prov.* 19. 22. and a *p. man* is better than a liar
21. 17. he that loveth pleaſure ſhall be a *p. man*
28. 3. a *p. man* that oppreſſeth the poor, is like
29. 13. the *p.* and deceitful *man* meet together
*Eccl.* 9. 15. now there was found in it a *p.* wiſe *man*, yet no man remembred that ſame *p. man*
16. the *p. man's* wiſdom is deſpiſed and not heard
*Jam.* 2. 2. there come in a *p. man* in vile raiment

*To the* POOR.

*Lev.* 23. 22. thou ſhalt leave them *to p.* and ſtranger
*Eſth.* 9. 22. make them days of ſending gifts *to the p.*
*Job* 29. 16. I was a father *to the p.* and feet to lame
36. 6. of the wicked, but he giveth right *to the p.*
*Pſal.* 112. 9. he hath given *to the p.* 2 *Cor.* 9. 9.
*Prov.* 22. 9. for he giveth of his bread *to the p.*
28. 27. he that giveth *to the p.* ſhall not lack
31. 20. ſhe ſtretcheth out her hand *to the p.*
*Iſa.* 25. 4. thou haſt been a ſtrength *to the p.*
*Dan.* 4. 27. break off ſins, by ſhewing mercy *to the p.*
*Mat.* 19. 21. ſell all, and give *to the p.* *Mark* 10. 21.
26. 9. this ointment might have been ſold for much, and given *to the p.* *Mark* 14. 5. *John* 12. 5.
*Luke* 4. 18. to preach the goſpel *to the p.* 7. 22.
18. 22. ſell all thou haſt and diſtribute *to the p.*
19. 8. behold, the half of my goods I give *to the p.*
*John* 13. 29. that he ſhould give ſomething *to the p.*
1 *Cor.* 13. 3. I beſtow all my goods *to* feed *the p.*
*Jam.* 2. 3. and ſay *to the p.* ſtand thou here or ſit here

*Thy* POOR.

*Exod.* 23. 6. ſhalt not wreſt the judgment of *thy p.*
*Deut.* 15. 7. nor ſhut thine hand from *thy p.* brother
9. and thine eye be evil againſt *thy p.* brother
11. thou ſhalt open thy hand wide to *thy p.*
*Pſal.* 72. 2. he ſhall judge *thy p.* with judgment
74. 19. forget not the congregation of *thy p.* for ever

POORER.

*Lev.* 27. 8. if he be *p.* than thy eſtimation ſhall preſent

POOREST.

2 *Kings* 24. 14. none remained, ſave *p.* ſort of people

POPLAR, S.

*Gen.* 33. 37. Jacob took rods of green *p.* and of haſel
*Hoſ.* 4. 13. and they burn incenſe under oaks and *p.*

POPULOUS.

*Deut.* 26. 5. became a nation great, mighty and *p.*
*Nah.* 3. 8. art thou better than *p.* No?

PORCH.

*Judg.* 3. 23. then Ehud went forth thro' the *p.*
1 *Chron.* 28. 11. David gave Solomon pattern of *p.*
2 *Chron.* 29. 7. they have ſhut up the doors of the *p.*
17. eighth day of the month came they to the *p.*
*Ezek.* 8. 16. between the *p.* and altar were 25 men
44. 3. ſhall enter by way of *p.* of the gate, 46. 2, 8.
*Joel* 2. 17. let prieſts weep between *p.* and the altar
*Mat.* 26. 71. when he was gone out into the *p.*
*Mark* 14. 68. he went out into the *p.* and cock crew
*John* 10. 23. Jeſus walked in temple in Solomon's *p.*
*Acts* 3. 11. the people ran together in Solomon's *p.*
5. 12. they were all with one accord in Solomon's *p.*

PORCHES.

*Ezek.* 41. 15. with the temple and *p.* of the court
*John* 5. 2. a pool called Bethesda, having five *p.*

PORTER.

2 *Sam.* 18. 26. watchmen called to the *p.* and ſaid
2 *Kings* 7. 10. lepers called to the *p.* of the city, 11.
1 *Chron.* 9. 21. Zechariah was *p.* of door of tabern.
2 *Chron.* 31. 14. and Kore the *p.* toward the eaſt
*Mark* 13. 34. and commanded the *p.* to watch
*John* 10. 3. to him the *p.* openeth, the ſheep hear

PORTERS.

1 *Chron.* 9. 17. the *p.* were Shallam, Akkub, Talmon
15. 18. and Obed-edom, and Jehiel the *p.*
16. 38. Hoſah ‖ 42. the ſons of Jeduthun were *p.*
23. 5. moreover, four thouſand were *p.*
26. 1. concerning the diviſions of the *p.* 12, 19.
2 *Chron.* 8. 14. the *p.* by their courſes at every gate
2 *Chron.* 35. 15. and the *p.* waited at every gate
*Ezra* 7. 7. *p.* and Nethinims went up to Jeruſalem
*Neh.* 7. 73. the Levites and *p.* dwelt in their cities

PORTION.

*Gen.* 14. 24. Aner, Eſchol, let them take their *p.*
31. 14. is there yet any *p.* or inheritance for us?
47. 22. prieſts had a *p.* aſſigned, and did eat their *p.*
48. 22. I have given thee one *p.* above thy brethren
*Exod.* 16. † 4. ſhall gather the *p.* of a day in his day
† 15. what is this? it is a *p.* for they wiſt not
*Lev.* 6. 17. have given them it for a *p.* of my offerings
7. 35. this is the *p.* of the anointing of Aaron
*Num.* 31. 30. of Iſrael's half take thou one *p.* 36.
47. Moſes took one *p.* of fifty for the Levites
*Deut.* 21. 17. by giving him a double *p.* of all he hath
32. 9. for Lord's *p.* is his people, Jacob is the lot
33. 21. in a *p.* of the lawgiver was he ſeated
*Joſh.* 17. 14. why haſt thou given me but one *p.*?
1 *Sam.* 1. 5. but to Hannah he gave a worthy *p.*
9. 23. Samuel ſaid, bring the *p.* which I gave thee
1 *Kings* 12. 16. what *p.* have we in David? nor inheritance in the ſon of Jeſſe, 2 *Chron.* 10. 16.
2 *Kings* 2. 9. let a double *p.* of thy ſpirit be on me
9. 10. dogs ſhall eat Jezebel in *p.* of Jezreel, 36, 37.
21. Joram met him in *p.* of Naboth the Jezreelite
25. take up, caſt him in the *p.* of Naboth's field
† 26. I will requite thee in this *p.* ſaith the Lord
2 *Chron.* 28. 21. Ahaz took a *p.* out of houſe of Lord
31. 3. Hezekiah appointed king's *p.* for offerings
4. to give the *p.* of the prieſts and Levites, 16.
*Ezra* 4. 16. ſhalt have no *p.* on this ſide the river
*Neh.* 2. 20. but ye have no *p.* nor right in Jeruſalem
11. 23. that a certain *p.* ſhould be for the ſingers
12. 47. gave ſingers and porters every day his *p.*
*Job* 20. 29. this is the *p.* of a wicked man from God
23. † 12. his words more than my appointed *p.*
24. 18. their *p.* is curſed in the earth
26. 14. but how little a *p.* is heard of him? 27. 13.
31. 2. for what *p.* of God is there from above?
*Pſal.* 11. 6. this ſhall be the *p.* of their cup
16. 5. the Lord is the *p.* of mine inheritance
17. 14. from men who have their *p.* in this life
63. 10. ſhall be a *p.* for foxes ‖ 73. 26. God is my *p.*
119. 57. thou art my *p.* O Lord, 142. 5.
*Prov.* 31. 15. and given a *p.* to her maidens
*Eccl.* 2. 10. and this was my *p.* of all my labour
21. yet to a man ſhall he leave it for his *p.*
3. 22. ſhould rejoice, for that is his *p.* 5. 18. 9. 9.
5. 19. God hath given him power to take his *p.*
9. 6. nor have they any more *p.* for ever in any thing
11. 2. give a *p.* to ſeven, and alſo to eight
*Iſa.* 17. 14. this is the *p.* of them that ſpoil us
53. 12. I will divide him a *p.* with the great
57. 6. among ſmooth ſtones of the ſtream is thy *p.*
61. 7. for confuſion, they ſhall rejoice in their *p.*
*Jer.* 10. 16. the *p.* of Jacob is not like them, 51. 19.
12. 10. they have troden my *p.* under foot, they have made my pleaſant *p.* a deſolate wilderneſs
13. 25. this is the *p.* of thy meaſures from me
52. 34. every day a *p.* till the day of his death
*Lam.* 3. 24. the Lord is my *p.* ſaith my ſoul
*Ezek.* 45. 1. ſhall offer an holy *p.* of the land, 4.
7. a *p.* ſhall be for prince on one ſide and other
48. 1. to the coaſt of Hethlon a *p.* for Dan
2. by the border of Dan a *p.* for Aſher
3. a *p.* for Naphtali ‖ 4. a *p.* for Manaſſeh
*Dan.* 1. 8. not defile himſelf with *p.* of king's meat
4. 15. and let his *p.* be with the beaſts, 23.
11. 26. yea they that feed of the *p.* of his meat
*Mic.* 2. 4. he hath changed the *p.* of my people
*Hab.* 1. 16. becauſe by them their *p.* is fat, and meat
*Zech.* 2. 12. the Lord ſhall inherit Judah his *p.*
*Mat.* 24. 51. ſhall appoint him his *p.* with hypocrites
*Luke* 12. 42. to give them their *p.* in due ſeaſon
46. will appoint him his *p.* with unbelievers
15. 12. give me the *p.* of goods that falleth to me

PORTIONS.

*Deut.* 18. 8. they ſhall have like *p.* to eat beſide that
*Joſh.* 17. 5. there fell ten *p.* to Manaſſeh
1 *Sam.* 1. 4. he gave her ſons and daughters *p.*
2 *Chron.* 31. 19. to give *p.* to all the males
*Neh.* 8. 10. eat the fat, and ſpend *p.* to them, 12.
12. 44. *p.* for the prieſts ‖ 47. *p.* of the ſingers
13. 10. that the *p.* of the Levites had not been given

*Eſth.* 9. 19. a day of ſending *p.* to one another, 22.
*Ezek.* 47. 13. Joſeph ſhall have two *p.*
48. 21. over-againſt the *p.* for the prince
*Hoſ.* 5. 7. a month ſhall devour them with their *p.*

POSSESS.

*Gen.* 22. 17. thy ſeed ſhall *p.* the gate, 24. 60.
*Num.* 13. 30. let us go up at once and *p.* it, for we are well able to overcome it, *Deut.* 1. 21.
27. 11. and his next kinſman ſhall *p.* it
*Deut.* 1. 39. to them will I give it, they ſhall *p.* it
2. 31. begin to *p.* that thou mayſt inherit his land
11. 23. ye ſhall *p.* great nations, and mightier than yourſelves, 12. 2, 29. | 18. 14. | 31. 3.
28. †42. the fruit of thy land ſhall locuſts *p.*
30. 18. thou paſſeſt over Jordan to *p.* it, 31. 13.
*Joſh.* 24. 4. I gave to Eſau mount Seir to *p.* it
*Judg.* 11. 23. and ſhouldeſt thou *p.* it?
24. wilt not thou *p.* what Chemoſh giveth thee?
14. † 15. have ye called us to *p.* us? is it not ſo?
1 *Kings* 21. 18. he is gone down to *p.* the vineyard
*Job* 7. 3. I am made to *p.* months of vanity
13. 26. thou makeſt me *p.* iniquities of my youth
*Iſa.* 34. 11. the cormorant and bittern ſhall *p.* it, 17.
*Ezek.* 7. 24. and they ſhall *p.* their houſes
35. 10. theſe two countries ſhall be mine, we will *p.*
36. 12. I will cauſe my people Iſrael to *p.* thee
*Dan.* 7. 18. the ſaints ſhall *p.* the kingdom for ever
*Hoſ.* 9. 6. pleaſant places for ſilver, nettles ſhall *p.*
*Amos* 9. 12. that they may *p.* the remnant of Edom
*Obad.* 17. the houſe of Jacob ſhall *p.* their poſſeſſions
19. ſhall *p.* mount Eſau, and Benjamin *p.* Gilead
20. captivity of Iſrael ſhall *p.* that of Canaanites; and Jeruſalem ſhall *p.* the cities of the ſouth
*Hab.* 1. 6. the Chaldeans to *p.* that is not theirs
*Zeph.* 2. 9. the remnant of my people ſhall *p.* them
*Zech.* 8. 12. I will cauſe remnant to *p.* all theſe things
*Luke* 18. 12. I faſt, I give tithes of all that I *p.*
21. 19. in your patience *p.* ye your ſouls
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 4. every one ſhould know how to *p.* veſſel

POSSESS *land.*

*Lev.* 20. 24. I will give you their *land* to *p.* *Num.* 33. 53. *Deut.* 3. 18. | 5. 31. | 17. 14.
*Num.* 14. 24. ſeed ſhall *p.* it, I will bring into *land*
*Deut.* 1. 8. go in and *p.* the *land*, 4. 1. | 6. 18. | 8. 1. | 9. 5, 23. | 10. 11. | 11. 31. *Joſh.* 1. 11.
4. 5. *land* whither ye go to *p.* it, 4. 20. | 5. 33. | 6. 1. | 7. 1. | 11. 10, 11, 29. | 23. 20.
22. but ye ſhall go over and *p.* that good *land*
9. 4. the Lord hath brought me to *p.* this *land*
6. gives not this *land* to *p.* for thy righteouſneſs
11. 8. that ye may be ſtrong and *p.* this *land*
12. 1. *land* which Lord God of thy fathers giveth thee to *p.* 15. 4. | 19. 2, 14. | 21. 1. | 25. 19.
28. 21. have conſumed from *land* thou goeſt to *p.*
63. plucked from off the *land* thou goeſt to *p.*
*Joſh.* 18. 3. how long are ye ſlack to *p.* the *land*?
23. 5. drive them out, and ye ſhall *p.* their *land*
24. 8. I gave them, that ye might *p.* their *land*
*Judg.* 2. 6. Iſrael went every man to *p.* the *land*
18. 9. be not ſlothful to enter to *p.* the *land*
1 *Chron.* 28. 8. that ye may *p.* this good *land*
*Ezra* 9. 11. the land ye go to *p.* is an unclean *land*
*Neh.* 9. 15. promiſedſt that they ſhould *p.* the *land*
23. thou broughteſt them in to *p.* the *land*
*Iſa.* 14. 2. Iſrael ſhall *p.* them in the *land* of the Lord
21. that they do not riſe nor *p.* the *land*
57. 13. that putteth truſt in me, ſhall *p.* the *land*
61. 7. in their *land* they ſhall *p.* the double
*Jer.* 30. 3. cauſe them to return to *land* and *p.* it
*Ezek.* 33. 25. ye ſhed blood, ſhall ye *p.* the *land*? 26.
*Amos* 2. 10. I brought you to *p.* *land* of Amorite

POSSESSED.

*Num.* 21. 24. Iſrael *p.* Sihon's land from Arnon to
32. they ſmote Og. his ſons and people, and have *p.* the land, *Deut.* 3. 12. | 4. 47. *Neh.* 9. 22.
*Deut.* 30. 5. will bring thee to land thy fathers *p.*
*Joſh.* 1. 15. till your brethren have *p.* the land
12. 1. they *p.* their land on the other ſide Jordan
13. 1. there remaineth yet very much land to be *p.*
19. 47. the children of Dan took Leſhem and *p.* it
21. 43. they *p.* it and dwelt therein, 22. 9.
*Judg.* 1. † 19. and Judah *p.* the mountain
3. 13. Eglon king of Moab *p.* city of palm-trees
11. 21. Iſrael *p.* all the land of the Amorites, 22.
2 *Kings* 17. 24. men of Ava *p.* Samaria and dwelt
*Pſal.* 139. 13. for thou haſt *p.* my reins, thou haſt
*Prov.* 8. 22. Lord *p.* me in the beginning of his way
*Iſa.* 63. 18. people of thy holineſs hath *p.* it a little
*Jer.* 32. 15. vineyards ſhall be *p.* again in this land
23. they came in and *p.* it, but obeyed not
*Dan.* 7. 22. time came that ſaints *p.* the kingdom
*Luke* 8. 36. by what means he who was *p.* was cured
*Acts* 4. 32. none ſaid, that ought he *p.* was his own
16. 16. a damſel *p.* with a ſpirit of divination
1 *Cor.* 7. 30. they that buy, as tho' they *p.* not

*See* DEVILS.

POSSESSEST.

*Deut.* 26. 1. when thou comeſt into the land and *p.* it

POSSESSETH.

*Num.* 36. 8. every daughter that *p.* an inheritance
*Luke* 12. 15. a man's life conſiſts not in things he *p.*

POSSESSING.

2 *Cor.* 6. 10. as having nothing, yet *p.* all things

POSSESSION

Signifies, [1] *The poſſeſſing or actual enjoyment of any thing*, 1 Kings 21. 19. [2] *Lands, houſes, or habitations*, Obad. 17. [3] *Kingdom or dominion*, Gen. 36. 43. [4] *Riches, whether in lands, goods, ſervants, or cattle*, Eccl. 2. 7. Mat. 19. 22. [5] *The land of* Canaan *which was poſſeſſed by the* Gentiles, Acts 7. 45. [6] *That people which* Chriſt *has purchaſed with his blood, to be his peculiar poſſeſſion*, Eph. 1. 14.

I am their poſſeſſion, *Ezek.* 44. 28. *That portion which I have reſerved for myſelf out of the offerings, I have beſtowed on them; or, I have appointed them a liberal maintenance out of my oblations.*

*Gen.* 17. 8. I will give all the land of Canaan for an everlaſting *p.* and I will be their God, 48. 4.
23. 4. give me a *p.* of a burying-place, to buy my dead out of my ſight, 9, 18, 20. | 49. 30. | 50. 13.
26. 14. Iſaac had *p.* of flocks, of herds and ſervants
36. 43. the dukes of Edom in the land of their *p.*
47. 11. and gave them a *p.* in the land of Egypt
*Lev.* 14. 34. Canaan, which I give to you for a *p.*
25. 10. it ſhall be a jubile to you, and ye ſhall return every man to his *p.* 13, 27, 28, 41. *Deut.* 3. 20.
25. if thy brother hath ſold away ſome of his *p.*
33. the Levites *p.* ſhall go out in the jubile
45. the ſtrangers ſhall be your *p.* 46.
27. 16. if a man ſhall ſanctify ſome part of his *p.*
21. the *p.* thereof ſhall be the prieſt's
24. return to whom the *p.* of the land did belong
*Num.* 24. 18. Edom ſhall be a *p.* Seir alſo a *p.*
26. 56. according to the lot ſhall the *p.* be
27. 4. give us a *p.* among brethren of our fathers
7. to the daughters of Zelophehad give a *p.*
32. 5. let this land be given to thy ſervants for *p.*
22. this land ſhall be your *p.* before the Lord
35. 2. give to the Levites of their *p.* cities, 8.
28. the ſlayer ſhall return to the land of his *p.*
*Deut.* 2. 5. I have given mount Seir to Eſau for a *p.*
9. becauſe I have given Ar to Lot for a *p.* 19.
12. as Iſrael did in land of his *p.* Lord gave them
11. 6. the earth ſwallowed up all in their *p.*
32. 49. Canaan, which I give Iſrael for a *p.*
*Joſh.* 12. 6. Moſes gave it for a *p.* to Reubenites
22. 4. return ye, get ye unto the land of your *p.*
7. to half tribe of Manaſſeh Moſes had given a *p.*
9. they returned to the land of their *p.*
19. if your *p.* be unclean, take *p.* among us
1 *Kings* 21. 15. take *p.* of the vineyard of Naboth
19. haſt thou killed, and alſo taken *p.*?
2 *Chron.* 20. 11. to come to caſt us out of thy *p.*
*Neh.* 11. 3. in Judah dwelt every one in his *p.*
*Pſal.* 2. 8. the uttermoſt parts of earth for thy *p.*
44. 3. got not the land in *p.* by their own ſword
69. 35. that they may dwell and have it in *p.*
83. 12. let us take the houſes of God in *p.*
*Prov.* 28. 10. the upright have good things in *p.*
*Iſa.* 14. 23. I will make it a *p.* for the bittern
*Ezek.* 11. 15. to us is this land given in *p.*
25. 4. I will deliver thee to men of the eaſt for *p.*
36. 2. even the ancient high places are ours in *p.*
5. which have appointed my land into their *p.*
44. 28. give them no *p.* Iſrael, I am their *p.*
*Ezek.* 46. 18. his ſons inheritance out of his own *p.*
*Acts* 5. 1. Ananias with Sapphira ſold a *p.*
7. 5. that he would give it to him for a *p.*
45. brought in with Jeſus into *p.* of Gentiles
*Eph.* 1. 14. till the redemption of the purchaſed *p.*

POSSESSIONS.

*Gen.* 34. 10. dwell and trade and get you *p.* therein
47. 27. Iſrael had *p.* therein and multiplied
*Num.* 32. 30. they ſhall have *p.* among you
*Joſh.* 22. 4. get you to the land of your *p.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 2. a man in Maon whoſe *p.* were in Carmel
1 *Chron.* 9. 2. the inhabitants that dwelt in their *p.*
2 *Chron.* 11. 14. for the Levites left their *p.*
32. 29. Hezekiah provided *p.* of flocks and herds
*Eccl.* 2. 7. I had great *p.* of great and ſmall cattle
*Obad.* 17. the houſe of Jacob ſhall poſſeſs their *p.*
*Mat.* 19. 22. for he had great *p.* *Mark* 10. 22.
*Acts* 2. 45. and ſold their *p.* and parted them
28. 7. in the ſame quarters were *p.* of Publius

POSSESSOR.

*Gen.* 14. 19. moſt high G. *p.* of heaven and earth, 22.
*Judg.* 18. † 7. and there was no *p.* in the land

POSSESSORS.

*Zech.* 11. 5. whoſe *p.* ſlay them and hold themſelves
*Acts* 4. 34. as many as were *p.* of lands ſold them

POSSIBLE

Signifies, [1] *That which may be done, or effected*, Mark 9. 23. Rom. 12. 18. [2] *Profitable or neceſſary*, Gal. 4. 15. [3] *Agreeable to the will of God*, Mat. 26. 39. Acts 20. 16.

*Mat.* 19. 26. with God all things are *p.* *Mark* 10. 27.
24. 24. if *p.* ſhall deceive the elect, *Mark* 13. 22.
26. 39. if *p.* let this cup paſs from me, *Mark* 14. 35.
*Mark* 9. 23. all things are *p.* to him that believeth
14. 36. all things are *p.* to thee, *Luke* 18. 27.
*Acts* 2. 24. was not *p.* he ſhould be holden of it
20. 16. if *p.* to be at Jeruſalem the day of Pentecoſt
*Rom.* 12. 18. if it be *p.* live peaceably with all men
2 *Cor.* 12. † 4. which is not *p.* for a man to utter
*Gal.* 4. 15. if *p.* ye would have plucked out your eyes
*Heb.* 10. 4. not *p.* the blood of bulls take away ſin

POST.

*Job* 9. 25. now my days are ſwifter than a *p.*
*Jer.* 51. 31. one *p.* ſhall run to meet another

POSTS.

2 *Chron.* 30. 6. ſo the *p.* went with the letters from the king and his princes, *Eſth.* 3. 13, 15. | 8. 10.
*Eſth.* 8. 14. *p.* rode on mules and camels went out

POST.

1 *Sam.* 1. 9. Eli ſat on a ſeat by a *p.* of the temple
*Ezek.* 40. 16. and on each *p.* were palm-trees

POSTS.

*Deut.* 6. 9. ſhalt write them on the *p.* of thy houſe
*Judg.* 16. 3. Samſon took the two *p.* and went away
1 *Kings* 7. 5. all the doors and *p.* were ſquare
*Prov.* 8. 34. waiting at the *p.* of my doors
*Iſa.* 6. 4. the *p.* of the door moved at the voice
57. 8. behind the *p.* thou ſet up thy remembrance
*Ezek.* 40. 10. the *p.* had one meaſure on this ſide
43. 8. in their ſetting of their *p.* by my *p.*
*Amos* 9. 1. ſmite the lintel, that the *p.* may ſhake

*See* DOOR.

*Side*-POSTS.

*Exod.* 12. 7. ſtrike the blood on the two *ſide-p.* 22.
23. when he ſeeth the blood on the *ſide-p.*
1 *Kings* 6. 31. lintel and *ſide-p.* were a fifth part

POSTERITY.

*Gen.* 45. 7. to preſerve you a *p.* in the earth
*Num.* 9. 10. or if any of your *p.* be unclean
1 *Kings* 16. 3. I will take away the *p.* of Baaſha
21. 21. I will take away the *p.* of Ahab
*Pſal.* 49. 13. yet their *p.* approve their ſayings
109. 13. let his *p.* be cut off and blotted out
*Dan.* 11. 4. kingdom ſhall not be divided to his *p.*
*Amos* 4. 2. and take your *p.* with fiſh-hooks

POT

Is *a veſſel of earth or metal for uſes in a family*, 2 Kings 4. 38.

Tho' ye have lien among the pots, *Pſal.* 68. 13. *Tho' ye have endured great hardſhips in* Egypt, *and have been in an afflicted contemptible condition there: It is a metaphor taken from ſcullions that commonly lie down in the kitchen among*

*the pots or upon the hearth-ſtones, whereby they are very much diſcoloured and deformed. In* Pſal. 81. 6. *it is ſaid,* His hands were delivered from the pots; *where* pots *may note all thoſe veſſels wherein they carried water, lime, ſtraw, bricks,* &c. *The meaning is, I delivered him from his ſlavery and bondage in* Egypt. *And in* Ezek. 24. 3, 6. *by the ſimilitude of a boiling pot, are ſhewed the miſeries and calamities wherewith the inhabitants of* Jeruſalem *ſhould be afflicted and conſumed.*

*Exod.* 16. 33. take a *p.* and put an homer of manna
*Lev.* 6. 28. and if it be ſodden in a braſen *p.*
*Judg.* 6. 19. Gideon put the broth in a *p.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 14. he ſtruck it in the caldron or *p.*
2 *Kings* 4. 2. hath not any thing ſave a *p.* of oil
38. ſet on great *p.* ‖ 40. there is death in the *p.*
41. he caſt meal into the *p.* no harm in the *p.*
*Job* 41. 20. goeth ſmoke, as out of a ſeething *p.*
31. he maketh the deep to boil like a *p.*
*Prov.* 17. 3. the fining *p.* is for ſilver, 27. 21.
*Jer.* 1. 13. what ſeeſt thou? I ſee a ſeething *p.*
*Ezek.* 24. 3. thus ſaith the Lord, ſet on a *p.*
6. wo to bloody city, to *p.* whoſe ſcum is therein
*Joel* 2. † 6. all faces ſhall gather *p.*
*Mic.* 3. 3. they chop them in pieces, as for the *p.*
*Zech.* 14. 21. every *p.* in Jeruſalem ſhall be holineſs
*Heb.* 9. 4. wherein was the golden *p.* with manna

*Water*-POT.

*John* 4. 28. the woman then left her *water-p.*

POTS.

*Exod.* 38. 3. Bezaleel made the *p.* and ſhovels
*Lev.* 11. 35. whether it be oven, or ranges for *p.*
1 *Kings* 7. 45. *p.* and ſhovels of braſs, 2 *Chron.* 4. 16.
2 *Chron.* 4. 11. Huram made the *p.* and ſhovels
35. 13. but the other holy offerings ſod they in *p.*
*Pſal.* 58. 9. before your *p.* can feel the thorns
68. 13. tho' ye have lien among the *p.*
81. 6. his hands were delivered from the *p.*
*Jer.* 35. 5. I ſet before the Rechabites *p.* full of wine
*Mark* 7. 4. as the waſhing of cups and *p.* 8.

*See* FLESH.

*Water*-POTS.

*John* 2. 6. there were ſet there ſix *water-p.*
7. Jeſus ſaith to them, fill *water-p.* with water

POTENTATE.

1 *Tim.* 6. 15. who is the bleſſed and only *p.*

POTSHERD, S.

*Job* 2. 8. he took him a *p.* to ſcrape himſelf
41. † 30. ſharp pieces of *p.* are under him
*Pſal.* 22. 15. my ſtrength is dried up like a *p.*
*Prov.* 26. 23. are like a *p.* covered with ſilver droſs
*Iſa.* 45. 9. let the *p.* ſtrive with *p.* of the earth

POTTAGE.

*Gen.* 25. 29. Jacob ſod *p.* and Eſau came from field
30. feed me with *p.* ‖ 34. Jacob gave Eſau *p.*
2 *Kings* 4. 38. ſeethe *p.* for ſons of the prophets
39. and came and ſhred them into the pot of *p.*
40. as they were eating the *p.* they cried out
*Hag.* 2. 12. if one with his ſkirt do touch bread or *p.*

POTTER.

*Frequent mention is made of the* Potter *in ſcripture. When God would ſhew his abſolute dominion over men, and his irreſiſtible power over their hearts, he has often recourſe to the ſimilitude of a* Potter, *who makes what he pleaſes of his clay; ſometimes a veſſel of honour, and ſometimes of diſhonour; now forming it, and then breaking it; now preſerving it, and then rejecting it,* Pſal. 2. 9. Rom. 9. 21.

*Pſal.* 2. 9. ſhall daſh them in pieces like a *p.* veſſel
*Iſa.* 30. 14. he ſhall break it as the breaking of the *p.* veſſel, *Jer.* 19. 11. *Rev.* 2. 27.
*Jer.* 18. 2. ariſe, go down to the *p.* houſe
19. 1. go, and get a *p.* earthen bottle and take
*Lam.* 4. 2. the work of the hands of the *p.*
*Zech.* 11. 13. the Lord ſaid, caſt it unto the *p.*
*Mat.* 27. 10. and gave them for the *p.* field

POTTERS.

1 *Chron.* 4. 23. theſe were the *p.* and thoſe that dwelt

*See* CLAY.

POVERTY.

*Gen.* 45. 11. leſt thou and all thou haſt come to *p.*
1 *Chron.* 22. † 14. in my *p.* I prepared for the houſe
*Prov.* 6. 11. ſo thy *p.* come as an armed man, 24. 34.
10. 15. the deſtruction of the poor is their *p.*
11. 24. that withholdeth, but it tendeth to *p.*
13. 18. *p.* be to him that refuſeth inſtruction
20. 13. love not ſleep, leſt thou come to *p.*
23. 21. the drunkard and glutton come to *p.*
28. 19. followeth vain perſons, ſhall have *p.* enough
22. conſidereth not that *p.* ſhall come upon him
30. 8. give me neither *p.* nor riches, feed me with
31. 7. let him drink and forget his *p.* and remember
2 *Cor.* 8. 2. their deep *p.* abounded to riches of liberal
9. became poor that ye thro' his *p.* might be rich
*Rev.* 2. 9. I know thy works and *p.* thou art rich

POUND, S.

1 *Kings* 10. 17. three *p.* of gold went to one ſhield
*Ezra* 2. 69. they gave to treaſure 5000 *p.* of ſilver
*Neh.* 7. 71. gave to the treaſure 2200 *p.* of ſilver
72. the reſt gave 2000 *p.* of ſilver and gold
*Luke* 19. 13. and delivered to his ſervants ten *p.*
16. ſecond ſaid, Lord, thy *p.* hath gained ten *p.*
18. hath gained five *p.* ‖ 20. behold, here is thy *p.*
24. take from him the *p.* ‖ 25. he hath ten *p.*
*John* 12. 3. then Mary took a *p.* of ointment
19. 39. and of aloes about 100 *p.* weight

POURTRAY.

*Ezek.* 4. 1. and *p.* upon it the city Jeruſalem

POURTRAYED.

*Ezek.* 8. 10. all the idols of Iſrael *p.* on the wall
23. 14. for when ſhe ſaw men *p.* on the wall, the images of the Chaldeans *p.* with vermilion

POWDER.

*Exod.* 32. 20. Moſes burnt calf and ground it to *p.*
*Deut.* 28. 24. Lord ſhall make rain of thy land *p.*
2 *Kings* 23. 6. ſtampt the grove to *p.* caſt the *p.*
15. he ſtampt the altar to *p.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 7.
*Mat.* 21. 44. it will grind him to *p.* *Luke* 20. 18.

POWDERS.

*Cant.* 3. 6. perfumed with all the *p.* of the merchant

POWER

Signifies, [1] *That attribute or perfection of God, whereby he can do whatſoever he hath purpoſed to do, and hinders what he will not have done,* Mat. 6. 13. [2] *Abſolute right and authority,* Mat. 9. 6. The Son of man hath power on earth to forgive ſins; *that is, he that is the Son of man, being God, hath this power.* [3] *Right or privilege,* John 1. † 12. [4] *Force, violence, or compulſion,* Ezra 4. 23. [5] *Liberty or freedom,* 1 Cor. 9. 4, 5. [6] *The effectual and powerful work of the holy Spirit in regenerating and carrying on the work of grace in believers, againſt all oppoſition, from one degree to another, till it be perfected in glory,* Eph. 1. 19. [7] *The means or inſtrument, which by God's power is made effectual to bring to ſalvation,* Rom. 1. 16. 1 Cor. 1. 18. [8] *A veil or covering, in token that one is under the power of a ſuperior,* 1 Cor. 11. 10. The woman ought to have power on her head; *that is, She ought to wear a covering or veil, in token that ſhe is under the power of her huſband: or ſhe ought to reckon and acknowledge power to be in her* head, *that is, in her huſband who is her* head, Eph. 5. 23. [9] *Good or evil angels,* Col. 1. 16. Eph. 6. 12. [10] *Civil governors or magiſtrates,* Rom. 13. 1. [11] *Excellency, beauty and glory,* 1 Cor. 15. 43.

All power is given unto me in heaven and in earth, *Mat.* 28. 18. *Supreme and abſolute authority and ability is given me* in heaven, *ſo as,* [1] *To prevail with God to be reconciled to man.* [2] *To ſend the holy Ghoſt,* Acts 2. 33. [3] *Over angels,* Col. 1. 16. Heb. 1. 4. [4] *To give heaven to all that believe in me,* Mat. 25. 34. *Power is alſo given me* in earth, *to prevail with men to be reconciled to God, and ſo to gather a church out of all nations,* Mark 16. 15, 16. *and to rule, govern, and defend the ſame againſt all its enemies,* Acts 10. 36, 38, 42. Eph. 1. 20, 21.

The body is raiſed in power, 1 *Cor.* 15. 43. *It will be able,* [1] *To attend the ſoul in the higheſt operations.* [2] *To be continually exerciſed in the higheſt employments without wearineſs.* [3] *To bear the weight of glory.* [4] *To do whatſoever the ſoul would have it.* [5] *It will be above the reach of inward infirmities, or outward dangers.*

*Gen.* 32. 28. as a prince haſt thou *p.* with God
49. 3. the excellency of dignity, excellency of *p.*
*Lev.* 26. 19. I will break the pride of your *p.*
*Num.* 22. 38. have I now any *p.* to ſay any thing?
*Deut.* 3. †18. ye ſhall paſs over all that are ſons of *p.*
4. 37. brought thee with his mighty *p.* out of Egypt
8. 18. it is he that giveth thee *p.* to get wealth
32. 36. when he ſeeth that their *p.* is gone
*Ruth* 4. † 11. and get thee *p.* in Ephratah
2 *Sam.* 22. 33. God is my ſtrength and *p.*
2 *Kings* 19. 26. the inhabitants were of ſmall *p.*
1 *Chron.* 20. 1. Joab led forth the *p.* of the army
29. 11. thine is the *p.* and the glory, *Mat.* 6. 13.
12. in thine hand is *p.* and might, 2 *Chron.* 20. 6.
2 *Chron.* 25. 8. God hath *p.* to help, and caſt down
32. 9. Sennacherib laid ſiege, and all his *p.* with him
*Ezra* 4. 23. and made them ceaſe by force and *p.*
8. 22. his *p.* and wrath againſt all that forſake him
*Neh.* 5. 5. nor is it in our *p.* to redeem them
*Eſth.* 1. 3. he made a feaſt to the *p.* of Perſia and Media
8. 11. to cauſe to periſh the *p.* of the people
9. 1. the Jews hoped to have *p.* over them
*Job* 5. 20. redeem in war from the *p.* of the ſword
24. 22. he draweth alſo the mighty with his *p.*
26. 2. how haſt thou helped him that is without *p.*?
12. he divideth the ſea with his *p.*
14. the thunder of his *p.* who can underſtand?
36. 22. behold, God exalteth by his *p.*
41. 12. I will not conceal his parts nor his *p.*
*Pſal.* 22. 20. my darling from the *p.* of the dog
49. 15. redeem my ſoul from the *p.* of the grave
62. 11. I heard, that *p.* belongeth unto God
65. 6. who ſetteth faſt mountains girded with *p.*
66. 7. he ruleth by his *p.* for ever, his eyes behold
68. 35. he giveth ſtrength and *p.* to his people
78. 26. by his *p.* he brought in the ſouth-wind
90. 11. who knoweth the *p.* of thine anger?
106. 8. might make his mighty *p.* to be known
111. 6. he ſhewed his people the *p.* of his works
150. 1. praiſe him in the firmament of his *p.*
*Eccl.* 4. 1. on the ſide of oppreſſors there was *p.*
5. 19. and hath given him *p.* to eat thereof
6. 2. God giveth him not *p.* to eat thereof
8. 4. where the word of a king is, there is *p.*
8. there is no man hath *p.* over the ſpirit
*Iſa.* 37. 27. their inhabitants were of ſmall *p.*
40. 29. he giveth *p.* to the faint, and to them
43. 17. which bringeth forth the army and *p.*
47. 14. ſhall not deliver from the *p.* of the flame
*Jer.* 10. 12. he made the earth by his *p.* 51. 15.
*Ezek.* 22. 6. were in thee to their *p.* to ſhed blood
30. 6. and the pride of her *p.* ſhall come down
*Dan.* 2. 37. God hath given thee *p.* and glory
6. 27. who delivered Daniel from the *p.* of lions
8. 6. ran in fury of his *p.* ‖ 22. but not in his *p.*
24. his *p.* ſhall be mighty, but not by his *p.*
11. 6. but ſhe ſhall not retain the *p.* of the arm
25. he ſhall ſtir up his *p.* and his courage
43. but he ſhall have *p.* over the treaſures of gold
12. 7. to ſcatter the *p.* of the holy people
*Hoſ.* 12. 3. by his ſtrength he had *p.* with God
4. yea he had *p.* over the angel and prevailed
13. 14. I will ranſom them from the *p.* of the grave
*Mic.* 2. 1. becauſe it is in the *p.* of their hand
3. 8. I am full of *p.* by the Spirit of the Lord
*Hab.* 1. 11. imputing this his *p.* to his god
2. 9. that he may be delivered from the *p.* of evil
3. 4. and there was the hiding of his *p.*
*Zech.* 4. 6. not by might, nor by *p.* but by my Spirit
9. 4. behold the Lord will ſmite her *p.* in the ſea
*Mat.* 9. 6. may know Son of man hath *p.* on earth to forgive ſins, *Mark* 2. 10. *Luke* 5. 24.
8. glorified God who had given ſuch *p.* to men
10. 1. gave *p.* againſt unclean ſpirits, *Luke* 9. 1.
24. 30. coming in the clouds with *p.* *Luke* 21. 27.
26. 64. ſitting on right hand with *p.* *Mark* 14. 62.
28. 18. all *p.* is given to me in heaven and earth
*Mark* 3. 15. and to have *p.* to heal ſickneſſes
9. 1. have ſeen the kingdom of God come with *p.*
*Luke* 1. 35. *p.* of the Higheſt ſhall overſhadow thee
4. 6. the devil ſaid, all this *p.* will I give thee
32. they were aſtoniſhed, for his word was with *p.*

*Luke* 4. 36. with *p.* he commandeth unclean ſpirits
5. 17. the *p.* of the Lord was preſent to heal them
10. 19. I give you *p.* to tread on ſerpents, and over all the *p.* of the enemy, nothing ſhall hurt you
12. 5. fear him that hath *p.* to caſt into hell
20. 20. they might deliver him to *p.* of governor
22. 53. this is your hour, and the *p.* of darkneſs
24. 49. till ye be endued with *p.* from on high
*John* 1. 12. to them gave he *p.* to become ſons of God
10. 18. I have *p.* to lay it down, and *p.* to take it
17. 2. thou haſt given him *p.* over all fleſh
19. 10. I have *p.* to crucify thee, and *p.* to releaſe thee
*Acts* 1. 7. ſeaſons the Father hath put in his own *p.*
8. ſhall receive *p.* after holy Ghoſt is come on you
3. 12. as tho' by our own *p.* or holineſs we made
4. 7. they aſked, by what *p.* have ye done this?
5. 4. after it was ſold, was it not in thine own *p.*?
6. 8. Stephen full of faith and *p.* did great wonders
8. 19. ſaying, give me alſo this *p.* on whom lay hands
10. 38. how God anointed Jeſus with holy Gh. and *p.*
26. 18. to turn them from the *p.* of Satan to God
*Rom.* 1. 4. and declared to be the Son of God with *p.*
20. are clearly ſeen, even his eternal *p.* and Godhead
9. 21. hath not the potter *p.* over the clay?
22. what if God willing to make his *p.* known
13. 2. whoſoever therefore reſiſteth the *p.* reſiſteth
3. wilt thou then not be afraid of the *p.*?
15. 13. abound in hope thro' *p.* of the holy Ghoſt
19. wonders, by the *p.* of the Spirit of God
16. 25. now to him that is of *p.* to ſtabliſh you
1 *Cor.* 2. 4. in demonſtration of the Spirit and *p.*
4. 19. I will not know their ſpeech but the *p.*
5. 4. with the *p.* of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt
6. 12. I will not be brought under the *p.* of any
14. and will alſo raiſe up us by his own *p.*
7. 4. the wife and huſband have not *p.* of their body
37. but hath *p.* over his own will, and ſo decreed
9. 4. have we not *p.* to eat and to drink?
5. have we not *p.* to lead about a ſiſter, a wife?
6. have we not *p.* to forbear working?
12. if others be partakers of this *p.* over you, we have not uſed this *p.* but ſuffer all things
11. 10. the woman ought to have *p.* on her head
15. 24. he hath put down all authority and *p.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 7. that the excellency of *p.* may be of God
8. 3. to their *p.* yea, and beyond their *p.*
12. 9. that the *p.* of Chriſt may reſt upon me
13. 10. according to the *p.* God hath given me
*Eph.* 1. 19. the exceeding greatneſs of his *p.* toward us, according to the working of his mighty *p.*
21. far above all principality, *p.* and might
2. 2. according to the prince of the *p.* of the air
3. 7. given to me, by the effectual working of his *p.*
20. according to the *p.* that worketh in us
*Phil.* 3. 10. I may know the *p.* of his reſurrection
*Col.* 1. 11. ſtrengthened according to his glorious *p.*
13. who hath delivered us from the *p.* of darkneſs
2. 10. who is head of all principality and *p.*
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 9. be puniſhed from the glory of his *p.*
11. and fulfil the work of faith with *p.*
2. 9. after the working of Satan with all *p.*
3. 9. not becauſe we have not *p.* but to make ourſelv.
1 *Tim.* 6. 16. whom be honour and *p.* everlaſt. amen
2 *Tim.* 1. 7. God hath given us ſpirit of *p.* and love
3. 5. having a form of godlineſs but denying the *p.*
*Heb.* 1. 3. upholding all things by word of his *p.*
2. 14. he might deſtroy him that had *p.* of death
7. 16. but after the *p.* of an endleſs life
2 *Pet.* 1. 3. as his divine *p.* hath given us all things
16. when we made known the *p.* of our Lord
*Jude* 25. to only wiſe God our Saviour be glory and *p.*
*Rev.* 2. 26. to him will I give *p.* over the nations
4. 11. thou art worthy to receive honour and *p.* 5. 12.
5. 13. bleſſing, glory, honour and *p.* be to him
6. 4. *p.* was given to him that ſat on the red horſe
8. *p.* was given them over fourth part of earth
7. 12. honour, *p.* and might be given to our God
9. 3. to them was given *p.* as ſcorpions have *p.*
10. and their *p.* was to hurt men five months
19. for their *p.* is in their mouth and their tails
11. 3. I will give *p.* to my two witneſſes
6. theſe have *p.* to ſhut heaven, *p.* over waters
12. 10. now is the *p.* of his Chriſt come
13. 2. the dragon gave him *p.* and his ſeat, 4.
*Rev.* 13. 5. *p.* was given to him to continue, 7.
12. he exerciſeth all the *p.* of the firſt beaſt
15. 8. had *p.* to give light ‖ 14. 18. had *p.* over fire
15. the temple was filled with ſmoke from his *p.*
16. 8. *p.* was given to him to ſcorch men with fire
9. blaſphemed G. who hath *p.* over theſe plagues
17. 12. but receive *p.* as kings one hour with beaſt
13. ſhall give their *p.* and ſtrength to the beaſt
19. 1. glory, honour and *p.* to the Lord our God


### POWER *of God.*


*Mat.* 22. 29. Jeſus ſaid, ye do err, not knowing the ſcriptures nor the *p. of God*, *Mark* 12. 24.
*Luke* 9. 43. were all amazed at the mighty *p. of God*
22. 69. the Son ſit on the right hand of *p. of God*
*Acts* 8. 10. ſaying, this man is the great *p. of God*
*Rom.* 1. 16. the goſpel is the *p. of God* to ſalvation
1 *Cor.* 1. 18. to us who are ſaved, it is the *p. of God*
24. Chriſt the *p. of God* and the wiſdom of God
2. 5. faith ſhould not ſtand but by the *p. of God*
2 *Cor.* 6. 7. by the word of truth, by the *p. of God*
13. 4. tho' crucified thro' weakneſs, yet he liveth by *p. of God*, but we ſhall live with him by *p. of God*
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. but be thou partaker of the afflictions of the goſpel according to the *p. of God*
1 *Pet.* 1. 5. who are kept by the *p. of God* thro' faith


*See* GREAT.

### *In* POWER.


*Gen.* 31. 29. it is *in p.* of my hand to do you hurt
*Exod.* 15. 6. thy right hand is become glorious *in p.*
*Job* 21. 7. why are the wicked mighty *in p.*?
37. 23. he is excellent *in p.* and in judgment
*Pſal.* 29. † 4. the voice of the Lord is *in p.*
*Prov.* 3. 27. when it is *in p.* of thy hand to do it
18. 11. death and life are *in* the *p.* of the tongue
*Iſa.* 40. 26. that he is ſtrong *in p.* not one faileth
*Nah.* 1. 3. the Lord is ſlow to anger, great *in p.*
*Luke* 1. 17. ſhall go before him *in* the *p.* of Elias
4. 14. Jeſus returned *in* the *p.* of the Spirit
1 *Cor.* 4. 20. kingdom of God not in word, but *in p.*
15. 43. it is ſown in weakneſs, it is raiſed *in p.*
*Eph.* 6. 10. be ſtrong *in* the Lord and *p.* of his might
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 5. but our goſpel came in word and alſo *in p.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 11. angels who are greater *in p.* and might


### *My* POWER.


*Gen.* 31. 6. with all *my p.* I have ſerved your father
*Exod.* 9. 16. I raiſed thee, to ſhew in thee *my p.*
*Deut.* 8. 17. ſayſt, *my p.* hath gotten me this wealth
*Dan.* 4. 30. Babylon built by the might of *my p.*
*Rom.* 9. 17. that I might ſhew *my p.* in thee
1 *Cor.* 9. 18. that I abuſe not *my p.* in the goſpel


### *No* POWER.


*Exod.* 21. 8. to ſell her, he ſhall have *no p.*
*Lev.* 26. 37. ſhall have *no p.* to ſtand before enemies
*Joſh.* 8. 20. men of Ai had *no p.* to flee this way
1 *Sam.* 30. 4. till David and people had *no p.* to weep
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. to help with them that have *no p.*
22. 9. houſe of Ahaziah had *no p.* to keep kingdom
*Iſa.* 50. 2. or have I *no p.* to deliver? behold I dry up
*Dan.* 3. 27. on whoſe bodies the fire had *no p.*
8. 7. there was *no p.* in the ram to ſtand before him
*John* 19. 11. *no p.* againſt me, except it were given
*Rom.* 13. 1. for there is *no p.* but of God
*Rev.* 20. 6. on ſuch the ſecond death hath *no p.*


### *Thy* POWER.


*Deut.* 9. 29. thou broughteſt out by *thy* mighty *p.*
*Job* 1. 12. behold, all that he hath is in *thy p.*
*Pſal.* 21. 13. ſo will we ſing, and praiſe *thy p.*
59. 11. ſcatter them by *thy p.* ‖ 16. will ſing of *thy p.*
63. 2. to ſee *thy p.* and thy glory, as I have ſeen
66. 3. thro' greatneſs of *thy p.* enemies ſubmit
71. 18. and *thy p.* to every one that is to come
79. 11. according to the greatneſs of *thy p.*
110. 3. thy people ſhall be willing in day of *thy p.*
145. 11. and they ſhall talk of *thy p.*
*Nah.* 2. 1. watch the way, fortify *thy p.* mightily


### POWERFUL.


*Pſal.* 29. 4. the voice of the Lord is *p.* full of majeſty
2 *Cor.* 10. 10. for his letters, ſay they, are *p.*
*Heb.* 4. 12. the word of God is quick, *p.* and ſharper


### POWERS.


*Mat.* 24. 29. the ſtars ſhall fall from heaven, *p.* of heaven ſhall be ſhaken, *Mark* 13. 25. *Luke* 21. 26.
*Luke* 12. 11. when brought before *p.* take no thought
*Rom.* 8. 38. nor *p.* can ſeparate from love of God
*Rom.* 31. 1. the *p.* that be are ordained of God
1 *Cor.* 12. † 29. are all teachers? are all *p.*?
*Eph.* 3. 10. that now to *p.* in heavenly places
6. 12. we wreſtle againſt principalities and *p.*
*Col.* 1. 16. *p.* were created by him and for him
2. 15. having ſpoiled *p.* he made a ſhew openly
*Tit.* 3. 1. put them in mind to be ſubject to *p.*
*Heb.* 6. 5. taſted the *p.* of the world to come
1 *Pet.* 3. 22. who is on the right hand of *p.*


### POUR.


*Exod.* 4. 9. ſhall take and *p.* water on the dry land
29. 7. ſhall *p.* the anointing oil on his head
12. thou ſhalt *p.* the blood of the bullock beſide the bottom of altar, *Lev.* 4. 7, 18, 25, 30, 34.
30. 9. neither ſhall ye *p.* drink-offerings thereon
*Lev.* 2. 1. he ſhall *p.* oil on the meat-offerings, 6.
14. 15. *p.* it into the palm of his own left hand, 26.
18. *p.* it on head of him that is to be cleanſed
41. they ſhall *p.* out the duſt that they ſcrape off
17. 13. he ſhall *p.* out blood thereof and cover it
*Num.* 5. 15. he ſhall *p.* no oil upon her offering
24. 7. he ſhall *p.* water out of his buckets
*Deut.* 12. 16. *p.* blood out as water, 24. | 15. 23.
*Judg.* 6. 20. take the fleſh, and *p.* out the broth
1 *Kings* 18. 33. *p.* water on the burnt-ſacrifice
2 *Kings* 4. 4. *p.* out the oil into thoſe veſſels
41. *p.* out for the people that they may eat
9. 3. and *p.* the oil on Jehu's head, and ſay
*Job* 36. 27. they *p.* down rain according to vapour
*Pſal.* 42. 4. when I remember, I *p.* out my ſoul
62. 8. ye people, *p.* out your heart before him
69. 24. *p.* out thine indignation on them
79. 6. *p.* out thy wrath on the heathen not known
*Prov.* 1. 23. I will *p.* out my Spirit unto you, *Iſa.* 44. 3. *Joel* 2. 28, 29. *Acts* 2. 17, 18.
*Iſa.* 44. 3. I will *p.* water on him that is thirſty
45. 8. let the ſkies *p.* down righteouſneſs
*Jer.* 6. † 6. *p.* out engine of ſhot againſt Jeruſalem
6. 11. I will *p.* it out on the children abroad
7. 18. and to *p.* out drink-offerings to other gods
10. 25. *p.* out thy fury on heathen know thee not
14. 16. I will *p.* their wickedneſs upon them
18. 21. *p.* out their blood by force of the ſword
44. 17. to *p.* out drink-offerings to the queen of heaven as we and fathers have done, 18, 19, 25.
*Lam.* 2. 19. *p.* out thine heart like water before Lord
*Ezek.* 7. 8. now will I ſhortly *p.* out my fury upon thee, 14. 19. | 20. 8, 13, 21. | 30. 15.
21. 31. I will *p.* out mine indignation, *Zeph.* 3. 8.
24. 3. ſet on the pot, and *p.* water into it
*Hoſ.* 5. 10. I will *p.* out my wrath like water
*Mic.* 1. 6. I will *p.* down the ſtones thereof into
*Zech.* 12. 10. I will *p.* on houſe of David the Spirit
*Mal.* 3. 10. if I will not *p.* you out a bleſſing
*Rev.* 16. 1. *p.* out the vials of wrath of God on earth


### POURED.


*Gen.* 28. 18. Jacob *p.* oil on the top of the ſtone
35. 14. Jacob *p.* a drink-offering thereon
*Exod.* 9. 33. the rain was not *p.* on the earth
30. 32. upon man's fleſh ſhall it not be *p.*
*Lev.* 4. 12. where aſhes are *p.* he ſhall be burnt
8. 12. Moſes *p.* anointing oil on Aaron's head
15. he *p.* the blood at the bottom of altar, 9. 9.
21. 10. on whoſe head the anointing oil was *p.*
*Num.* 28. 7. to be *p.* to the Lord for a drink-offering
*Deut.* 12. 27. blood of thy ſacrifices ſhall be *p.* out
*Joſh.* 7. † 23. and *p.* them out before the Lord
1 *Sam.* 1. 15. but I have *p.* out my ſoul before Lord
7. 6. drew water, and *p.* it out before the Lord
10. 1. Samuel *p.* oil on Saul's head, and kiſſed him
2 *Sam.* 13. 9. Tamar *p.* them out before him
23. 16. nevertheleſs David would not drink thereof, but *p.* it out unto the Lord, 1 *Chron.* 11. 18.
1 *Kings* 13. 3. altar ſhall be rent, and aſhes *p.* out, 5.
2 *Kings* 3. 11. who *p.* water on the hands of Elijah
4. 5. who brought the veſſels to her, and ſhe *p.* out
40. ſo they *p.* out for the men to eat
16. 13. and Ahaz *p.* his drink-offering
2 *Chron.* 12. 7. my wrath not be *p.* out on Jeruſalem
34. 21. great is the wrath of Lord *p.* out on us
25. therefore my wrath ſhall be *p.* out on this place
*Job* 3. 24. my roarings are *p.* out like the waters
10. 10. haſt not thou *p.* me out as milk and curdled
12. † 16. a flood was *p.* on their foundation

*Job* 29. 6. when the rock *p.* me out rivers of oil
30. 16. and now my ſoul is *p.* out upon me
*Pſal.* 22. 14. I am *p.* like water, bones out of joint
45. 2. grace is *p.* into thy lips, therefore G. bleſſed
77. 17. clouds *p.* out water, ſkies ſent out a ſound
142. 2. I *p.* out my complaint before him
*Cant.* 1. 3. thy name is as ointment *p.* forth
*Iſa.* 26. 16. *p.* out a prayer, when chaſtening on them
29. 10. Lord hath *p.* on you the ſpirit of deep ſleep
32. 15. till the Spirit be *p.* on us from on high
42. 25. he hath *p.* on him the fury of his anger
53. 12. becauſe he hath *p.* out his ſoul to death
57. 6. to them thou haſt *p.* out a drink-offering
*Jer.* 7. 20. my fury ſhall be *p.* out on this place
19. 13. they have *p.* out drink offerings, 32. 29.
42. 18. as fury hath been, ſo ſhall it be *p.* out
44. 6. my fury and mine anger was *p.* forth
19. when we *p.* drink-offerings to queen of heaven
*Lam.* 2. 4. he *p.* out his fury like fire, 4. 11.
11. my liver is *p.* on earth ‖ 12. their ſoul *p.* out
4. 1. the ſtones of the ſanctuary are *p.* out
*Ezek.* 16. 36. becauſe thy filthineſs was *p.* out
20. 28. and *p.* out there their drink-offerings
33. with fury *p.* out will I rule over them, 34.
22. 22. that I the Lord have *p.* out my fury
31. therefore I *p.* out mine indignation on them
23. 8. they *p.* their whoredom upon her
24. 7. ſhe *p.* it not on the ground to cover it
36. 18. wherefore I *p.* out my fury upon them
39. 29. I *p.* out my Spirit on the houſe of Iſrael
*Dan.* 9. 11. therefore the curſe is *p.* on us and oath
27. and that determined ſhall be *p.* on deſolate
*Mic.* 1. 4. as waters that are *p.* down a ſteep place
*Nah.* 1. 6. fury is *p.* out like fire, rocks thrown down
*Zeph.* 1. 17. their blood ſhall be *p.* out as duſt
*Mat.* 26. 7. *p.* ointment on his head, 12. *Mark* 14. 3.
*John* 2. 15. and he *p.* out the changers money
*Acts* 10. 45. on the Gentiles was *p.* out the gift
*Phil.* 2. † 17. if I be *p.* forth on ſervice of your faith
*Rev.* 14. 10. wine of wrath of G. *p.* out without meaſure
16. 2. went and *p.* out his vial, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 17.

POUREDST.

*Ezek.* 15. 16. *p.* out thy fornications on every one

POURETH.

*Job* 12. 21. he *p.* contempt on princes, *Pſal.* 107. 40.
16. 13. he *p.* out my gall upon the ground
20. but mine eye *p.* out tears to God
*Pſal.* 75. 8. wine is red, and he *p.* out of the ſame
*Prov.* 15. 2. but mouth of fools *p.* out fooliſhneſs
28. the mouth of the wicked *p.* out evil things
*Amos* 5. 8. *p.* out waters on the face of earth, 9. 6.
*John* 13. 5. after that, he *p.* water into a baſon

POURING.

*Lev.* 4. † 12. he ſhall be burnt at the *p.* out of aſhes
*Ezek.* 9. 8. wilt thou deſtroy all in *p.* fury on Jeruſ.?
*Luke* 10. 34. he bound up his wounds, *p.* in oil

PRACTICES.

2 *Pet.* 2. 14. an heart exerciſed with covetous *p.*

PRACTISE.

*Pſal.* 141. 4. not to *p.* wicked works with men
*Prov.* 3. † 29. *p.* no evil againſt thy neighbour
*Iſa.* 32. 6. the vile perſon ſhall *p.* hypocriſy
*Dan.* 8. 24. a king ſhall deſtroy, proſper and *p.*
*Mic.* 2. 1. when the morning is light, they *p.* it

PRACTISED.

1 *Sam.* 23. 9. Dav. knew that Saul ſecretly *p.* miſchief
*Dan.* 8. 12. the little horn *p.* and proſpered

PRAISE

Signifies, [1] *A confeſſion and due acknowledgment of the great and wonderful excellencies and perfections that be in God*, Pſal. 138. 1. Rev. 19. 5. [2] *A ſpeaking forth and commending the good qualifications that be in others*, Prov. 27. 2. [3] *The object, matter, and ground of praiſe*, Deut. 10. 20. Pſal. 118. 14. [4] *Commendation, encouragement, and protection*, Rom. 13. 3. 1 Pet. 2. 14. [5] *Great and praiſe-worthy actions*, Pſal. 106. 2.

*Gen.* 29. † 35. therefore ſhe called his name *p.*
*Deut.* 10. 21. he is thy *p.* and he is thy God
26. 19. to make thee high in *p.* and in name
*Judg.* 5. 3. I will ſing *p.* to the Lord God of Iſrael,
*Pſal.* 7. 17. | 9. 2. | 57. 7. | 61. 8. | 104. 33.
1 *Chron.* 16. 35. deliver that we may glory in thy *p.*
2 *Chron.* 23. 13. and ſuch as taught to ſing *p.*
*Neh.* 9. 5. who is exalted above all bleſſing and *p.*
12. 46. in the days of David were ſongs of *p.*
*Pſal.* 9. 14. that I may ſhew forth all thy *p.*
22. 25. my *p.* ſhall be of thee in the congregation
30. 12. that my glory may ſing *p.* to thee
33. 1. for *p.* is comely for the upright
34. 1. his *p.* ſhall be continually in my mouth
35. 28. my tongue ſhall ſpeak of thy *p.* all day long
40. 3. even *p.* to our God ‖ 42. 4. with voice of *p.*
48. 10. ſo is thy *p.* to the ends of the earth
50. 23. whoſo offereth *p.* glorifieth me
51. 15. and my mouth ſhall ſhew forth thy *p.*
65. 1. *p.* waiteth for thee, O God, in Sion
66. 2. ſing forth his honour, make his *p.* glorious
8. and make the voice of his *p.* to be heard
71. 6. my *p.* ſhall be continually of thee
8. let my mouth be filled with thy *p.* and honour
79. 13. we will ſhew forth thy *p.* ‖ 98. 4. ſing *p.*
100. 4. and enter into his courts with *p.*
102. 21. and to declare his *p.* in Jeruſalem
106. 2. who can ſhew forth all his *p.*?
12. then they ſang his *p.* ‖ 47. triumph in thy *p.*
108. 1. I will ſing and give *p.* with my glory
109. 1. O God of my *p.* ‖ 111. 10. his *p.* endureth
119. 171. my lips ſhall utter *p.* when thou haſt taught
138. 1. before the gods will I ſing *p.* to thee
145. 21. my mouth ſhall ſpeak the *p.* of the Lord
147. 1. *p.* is comely ‖ 7. ſing *p.* on the harp
148. 14. he exalteth the *p.* of all his ſaints
149. 1. ſing his *p.* in the congregation of ſaints
*Prov.* 27. 21. as the furnace, ſo is a man to his *p.*
*Iſa.* 42. 8. I will not give my *p.* to graven images
10. ſing his *p.* from the end of the earth
12. let them declare his *p.* in the iſlands
43. 21. this people, they ſhall ſhew forth my *p.*
48. 9. and for my *p.* will I refrain for thee
60. 18. but thou ſhalt call thy gates *p.*
61. 3. the garment of *p.* for the ſpirit of heavineſs
11. L. will cauſe righteouſn. and *p.* to ſpring forth
62. 7. till he make Jeruſalem a *p.* in the earth
*Jer.* 13. 11. that they might be to me for a *p.*
17. 14. ſave me, O Lord, for thou art my *p.*
26. bringing ſacrifices of *p.* to houſe of L. 33. 11.
33. 9. it ſhall be to me a joy, a *p.* and an honour
48. 2. there ſhall be no more *p.* of Moab
49. 25. how is the city of *p.* not left, city of joy?
51. 41. how is the *p.* of whole earth ſurpriſed?
*Hab.* 3. 3. and the earth was full of his *p.*
*Zeph.* 3. 19. I will get them *p.* and fame in every land
20. make you a *p.* among all people of the earth
*Mat.* 21. 16. of ſucklings, thou haſt perfected *p.*
*Luke* 18. 43. people when they ſaw it, gave *p.* to God
*John* 9. 24. give God the *p.* this man is a ſinner
12. 43. they loved *p.* of men more than *p.* of God
*Rom.* 2. 29. whoſe *p.* is not of men, but of God
13. 3. do what is good, thou ſhalt have *p.* of ſame
1 *Cor.* 4. 5. then ſhall every man have *p.* of God
2 *Cor.* 8. 18. the brother, whoſe *p.* is in the goſpel
*Eph.* 1. 6. predeſtinated to the *p.* of glory of his grace
12. to *p.* of glory who firſt truſted in Chriſt, 14.
*Phil.* 1. 11. by Jeſus Chriſt to *p.* and glory of God
4. 8. if there be any *p.* think on theſe things
*Heb.* 2. 12. in midſt of the church will I ſing *p.*
13. 15. by him let us offer ſacrifice of *p.* continually
1 *Pet.* 1. 7. trial of your faith might be found to *p.*
2. 14. and for the praiſe of them that do well
4. 11. to whom be *p.* and dominion for ever

PRAISE, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 49. 8. thou art he whom thy brethren ſhall *p.*
*Lev.* 19. 24. the fruit thereof holy to *p.* the Lord
*Deut.* 32. † 43. *p.* his people, ye nations
2 *Sam.* 14. † 25. as Abſalom, not a man to *p.* greatly
1 *Chron.* 23. 5. inſtruments I made to *p.* therewith
29. 13. we thank and *p.* thy glorious name
2 *Chron.* 8. 14. Levites to *p.* before the prieſts
20. 21. that ſhould *p.* the beauty of holineſs
22. and when they began to ſing and to *p.*
31. 2. and to *p.* in the gates of the tents of Lord
*Pſal.* 21. 13. ſo will we ſing and *p.* thy power
22. 23. ye that fear the Lord *p.* him, ſeed of Jacob
30. 9. when I go to the pit, ſhall the duſt *p.* thee?
42. 5. hope in God, for I ſhall yet *p.* him, 11. | 43. 5.
44. 8. in God we boaſt, and *p.* thy name for ever
*Pſal.* 45. 17. therefore ſhall the people *p.* thee
49. 18. men will *p.* thee, when doſt well to thyſelf
63. 3. my lips ſhall *p.* thee ‖ 5. mouth ſhall *p.* thee
67. 3. let people *p.* thee ‖ 5. let all people *p.* thee
69. 34. let the heaven and earth *p.* him
71. 14. I will yet *p.* thee more and more
74. 21. let the poor and needy *p.* thy name
76. 10. ſurely the wrath of man ſhall *p.* thee
88. 10. ſhall the dead ariſe and *p.* thee?
89. 5. the heavens ſhall *p.* thy wonders, O Lord
99. 3. let them *p.* thy great and terrible name
107. 32. *p.* him in the aſſembly of the elders
113. 1. *p.* him, O ye ſervants of the Lord, 135. 1.
115. 17. the dead *p.* not the Lord, nor any that
119. 164. ſeven times a day do I *p.* thee
175. let my ſoul live, and it ſhall *p.* thee
138. 2. I will *p.* thy name for thy loving kindneſs
4. all the kings of the earth ſhall *p.* thee
142. 7. bring out of priſon, that I may *p.* thy name
145. 4. one generation ſhall *p.* thy works to another
10. all thy works ſhall *p.* thee, O Lord
147. 12. *p.* the Lord, Jeruſal. *p.* thy God, O Zion
148. 1. *p.* ye the Lord, *p.* him in the heights
2. *p.* him all his angels, *p.* him ye his hoſts
3. *p.* him ſun and moon, *p.* him all ye ſtars
4. *p.* him ye heavens of heavens, and waters
149. 3. let them *p.* his name in the dance
150. 1. *p.* God in his ſanctuary, *p.* him in firmam.
2. *p.* him for his mighty acts, *p.* him for greatneſs
3. *p.* him with trumpet ‖ 4. *p.* him with timbrel
5. *p.* him upon the loud and ſounding cymbals
*Prov.* 27. 2. let another man *p.* thee, a ſtranger
28. 4. they that forſake the law *p.* the wicked
31. 31. let her own works *p.* her in the gates
*Iſa.* 38. 18. the grave cannot *p.* thee, death cannot
19. the living, he ſhall *p.* thee, as I do this day
*Jer.* 31. 7. publiſh, *p.* ye and ſay, O Lord ſave people
*Dan.* 2. 23. I thank and *p.* thee, O God of my fathers
4. 37. I *p.* extol and honour the king of heaven
*Joel* 2. 26. *p.* the name of the Lord your God
*Luke* 19. 37. diſciples began to *p.* God with loud voice
1 *Cor.* 11. 2. now I *p.* you that you remember me
17. in this that I declare, I *p.* you not, 22.
*Rev.* 19. 5. ſaying, *p.* our God, all ye his ſervants

*I will*, or *will I* PRAISE.

*Gen.* 29. 35. Leah ſaid, now *will I p.* the Lord
*Pſal.* 7. 17. *I will p.* Lord according to his righteouſ.
9. 1. *I will p.* thee, O Lord, with my whole heart, will ſhew forth thy works, 111. 1. | 138. 1.
22. 22. in midſt of the congregation *will I p.* thee
28. 7. therefore with my ſong *will I p.* him
35. 18. I will give thee thanks, *I will p.* thee among much people, 57. 9. | 108. 3. | 109. 30.
43. 4. on the harp *will I p.* thee, O God
52. 9. *I will p.* thee for ever, becauſe thou haſt done
54. 6. *I will p.* thy name, O Lord, for it is good
56. 4. in God *I will p.* his word, in God I truſt, 10.
69. 30. *I will p.* the name of God with a ſong
71. 22. *I will* alſo *p.* thee with the pſaltery
86. 12. *I will p.* thee, O Lord my God, with my heart
118. 19. *I will* go into them, and will *p.* the Lord
21. *I will p.* thee, for thou haſt heard me
28. thou art my God, and *I will p.* thee
119. 7. *I will p.* thee with uprightneſs of heart
139. 14. *I will p.* thee, for I am wonderfully made
145. 2. *I will p.* thy name for ever and ever
*Iſa.* 12. 1. *I will p.* thee, tho' thou waſt angry
25. 1. *I will p.* thy name, thou haſt done wonders

PRAISE *ye the Lord*, or PRAISE *the Lord.*

*Judg.* 5. 2. *p. ye the Lord* for the avenging of Iſrael
1 *Chron.* 16. 4. he appointed Levites to *p. the Lord*
23. 30. to ſtand every morning to *p. the Lord*
25. 3. who propheſied with a harp to *p. the Lord*
2 *Chron.* 20. 19. the Levites ſtood up to *p. the Lord*
21. *p. the Lord*, for his mercy endureth for ever
*Ezra* 3. 10. ſet Levites with cymbals to *p. the Lord*
*Pſal.* 22. 26. they ſhall *p. the Lord* that ſeek him
33. 2. *p. the Lord* with harp, ſing unto him
102. 18. people that ſhall be created ſhall *p. the Lord*
104. 35. *p. ye the Lord*, 105. 1, 48. | 111. 1. | 112. 1. | 113. 1, 9. | 115. 18. | 116. 19. | 117. 2. | 135. 1. | 146. 1, 10. | 147. 20. | 148. 1, 14. | 149. 1, 9. | 150. 1, 6.
*Jer.* 20. 13.

*Pſal.* 107. 8. O that men would *p. the L.* 15, 21, 31.
109. 30. I will greatly *p. the Lord* with my mouth
118. 19. I will *p. the L.* | 135. 3. *p. L.* for he is good
146. 2. while I live will I *p. the Lord*, I will ſing
147. 1. *p. ye the Lord*, for it is good to ſing praiſe
12. *p. the L.* O Jeruſalem, praiſe thy God, O Zion
148. 7. *p. the Lord* from the earth, ye dragons
*Iſa.* 12. 4. ſhall ſay, *p. the Lord*, call on his name
62. 9. but they ſhall eat it, and *p. the Lord*
*Jer.* 33. 11. *p. the Lord* of hoſts, for the Lord is good
*Rom.* 15. 11. and again, *p. the Lord* all ye Gentiles

PRAISED.

*Judg.* 16. 24. the people *p.* their god Dagon
2 *Sam.* 14. 25. none to be ſo much *p.* as Abſalom
22. 4. the Lord is worthy to be *p.* *Pſal.* 18. 3.
1 *Chron.* 16. 25. for the Lord is great and greatly to be *p.* *Pſal.* 48. 1. | 96. 4. | 145. 3.
36. all the people *p.* the Lord, and ſaid, amen
23. 5. four thouſand were porters, and four thouſand *p.* the Lord, 2 *Chron.* 7. 3. *Neh.* 5. 13.
2 *Chron.* 5. 13. with inſtruments of muſic *p.* Lord
7. 6. when David *p.* by their miniſtry
30. 21. Levites and prieſts *p.* the Lord day by day
*Ezra* 3. 11. a great ſhout when they *p.* the Lord
*Pſal.* 72. 15. prayer for him, and daily ſhall he be *p.*
113. 3. from riſing of ſun Lord's name is to be *p.*
*Prov.* 31. 30. a woman that feareth Lord ſhall be *p.*
*Eccl.* 4. 2. wherefore I *p.* the dead more than living
*Cant.* 6. 9. yea the queens and concubines *p.* her
*Iſa.* 64. 11. our houſe, where our fathers *p.* thee
*Dan.* 4. 34. I *p.* and honoured him that liveth for ever
5. 4. and they *p.* the gods of gold and ſilver, 23.
*Luke* 1. 64. and Zacharias ſpake and *p.* God

PRAISES.

*Exod.* 15. 11. who is like thee, fearful in *p.*?
2 *Sam.* 22. 50. I will give thanks and ſing *p.* to thy name, *Pſal.* 18. 49. | 92. 1. | 135. 3.
2 *Chron.* 29. 30. commanded the Levites to ſing *p.* to the Lord, and they ſang *p.* with gladneſs
*Pſal.* 9. 11. ſing *p.* to Lord that dwelleth in Zion
22. 3. art holy, O thou that inhabiteſt *p.* of Iſrael
27. 6. I will ſing, yea I will ſing *p.* to God, 47. 6. | 68. 32. | 75. 9. | 108. 3.
47. 7. God is king, ſing ye *p.* with underſtanding
56. 12. I will render *p.* unto thee, 144. 9.
68. 4. ſing to God, ſing *p.* to his name, extol him
78. 4. ſhewing to generation to come *p.* of Lord
146. 2. I will ſing *p.* to my God, while I have being
147. 1. for it is good to ſing *p.* to our God
149. 3. let them ſing *p.* to him with the timbrel
6. let the high *p.* of God be in their mouths
*Iſa.* 60. 6. they ſhall ſhew forth the *p.* of the Lord
63. 7. I will make mention of the *p.* of the Lord
*Acts* 16. 25. Paul and Silas prayed and ſang *p.* to God
1 *Pet.* 2. 9. ſhew forth the *p.* of him who called you

PRAISETH.

*Prov.* 31. 28. her huſband alſo, and he *p.* her

PRAISING.

2 *Chron.* 5. 13. to make one ſound to be heard in *p.* L.
23. 12. Athaliah heard the people *p.* the king
*Ezra* 3. 11. they ſang by courſe in *p.* the Lord
*Pſal.* 84. 4. they will be ſtill *p.* thee
*Luke* 2. 13. a multitude of the heavenly hoſt *p.* God
20. the ſhepherds returned *p.* God for all things
24. 53. they were continually in the temple *p.* God
*Acts* 2. 46. they did eat with gladneſs, *p.* God
3. 8. walking, and leaping, and *p.* God, 9.

PRANSING.

*Nah.* 3. 2. the noiſe of the *p.* horſes and chariots

PRANSINGS.

*Judg.* 5. 22. horſes hoofs broken by means of *p.*

PRATING.

*Prov.* 10. 8. but a *p.* fool ſhall fall, 10.
3 *John* 10. *p.* againſt us with malicious words

PRAY.

*Gen.* 20. 7. he is a prophet and ſhall *p.* for thee
24. † 63. Iſaac went out to *p.* in the field
1 *Sam.* 1. † 12. as Hannah multiplied to *p.* before L.
7. 5. Samuel ſaid, I will *p.* for you to the Lord
12. 19. *p.* for thy ſervants to the Lord thy God
23. that I ſhould ſin in ceaſing to *p.* for you
2 *Sam.* 7. 27. found in his heart to *p.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 25.
1 *Kings* 8. 30. hearken thou when they ſhall *p.* towards this place, 35, 42, 44, 48. 2 *Chron.* 6. 26, 34, 38.
1 *Kings* 13. 6. *p.* that my hand may be reſtored again
2 *Chron.* 6. 24. ſhall *p.* and make ſupplication, 32. 37. and turn and *p.* in the land of their captivity
7. 14. if my people ſhall *p.* and ſeek my face
*Ezra* 6. 10. and *p.* for the life of the king and ſons
*Neh.* 1. 6. hear the prayer, which I *p.* before thee now
*Job* 21. 15. what profit ſhould we have if *p.* to him?
33. 26. *p.* to God, and he will be favourable to him
42. 8. my ſerv. Job ſhall *p.* for you, him will accept
*Pſal.* 5. 2. my King, my God, for to thee will I *p.*
55. 17. evening, morning, and at noon will I *p.*
122. 6. *p.* for peace of Jeruſ. proſper that love thee
*Iſa.* 16. 12. he ſhall come to his ſanctuary to *p.*
45. 20. and *p.* to a god that cannot ſave
*Jer.* 7. 16. *p.* not thou for this people, 11. 14. | 14. 11.
29. 7. ſeek peace of the city, *p.* to the Lord for it
12. ye ſhall *p.* to me, and I will hearken to you
37. 3. *p.* now to the Lord our God for us, 42. 2, 20.
42. 4. behold, I will *p.* to the Lord your God
*Zech.* 7. 2. they ſent men to *p.* before the Lord
8. 21. go ſpeedily to *p.* before the Lord, 22.
*Mat.* 5. 44. and *p.* for them who deſpitefully uſe you and perſecute you, *Luke* 16. 28.
6. 5. for they love to *p.* ſtanding in the ſynagogues
6. *p.* to thy Father who is in ſecret, ſhall reward
7. when ye *p.* uſe not vain repetitions as heathen do
9. after this manner *p.* ye, Our Father who art
9. 38. *p.* the Lord of the harveſt, *Luke* 10. 2.
14. 23. he went up into a mountain apart to *p.* and was alone, *Mark* 6. 46. *Luke* 6. 12. | 9. 28.
19. 13. that he ſhould put his hands on them and *p.*
24. 20. *p.* you flight be not in winter, *Mark* 13. 18.
26. 36. Jeſus ſaith to the diſciples, ſit ye here while I go and *p.* yonder, *Mark* 14. 32.
41. watch and *p.* that ye enter not into temptation, *Mark* 13. 33. | 14. 38. *Luke* 21. 36. | 22. 40, 46.
53. thinkeſt thou I cannot *p.* to my Father?
*Mark* 5. 17. and they began to *p.* him to depart
11. 24. what things ſoever ye deſire when ye *p.*
*Luke* 11. 1. Lord, teach us to *p.* as John taught his
2. he ſaid to them, when ye *p.* ſay, Our Father
18. 1. that men ought always to *p.* and not to faint
10. two men went up into the temple to *p.*
*John* 14. 16. and I will *p.* the Father, 16. 26.
17. 9. I *p.* for them, I *p.* not for the world
15. I *p.* not that thou take them out of the world
20. nor *p.* I for theſe alone, but for them alſo
*Acts* 8. 22. *p.* God, if perhaps the thought of heart
24. Simon ſaid, *p.* ye to the Lord for me
10. 9. Peter went up on the houſe-top to *p.*
*Rom.* 8. 26. for we know not what we ſhould *p.* for
1 *Cor.* 11. 13. is it comely that a woman *p.* uncovered?
14. 13. wherefore let him *p.* that he may interpret
14. for if I *p.* in unknown tongue, ſpirit prayeth
15. I will *p.* with ſpirit, *p.* with underſtanding
2 *Cor.* 5. 20. we are ambaſſadors for Chriſt, we *p.* you in Chriſt's ſtead, be ye reconciled to God
13. 7. now I *p.* to God, that ye do no evil
*Phil.* 1. 9. this I *p.* that your love may abound
*Col.* 1. 9. for this cauſe we do not ceaſe to *p.* for you
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 17. rejoice evermore, *p.* without ceaſing
23. I *p.* God your whole ſpirit be preſerved
25. brethren *p.* for us, 2 *Theſſ.* 3. 1. *Heb.* 13. 18.
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 11. wherefore we *p.* always for you
1 *Tim.* 2. 8. I will that men *p.* every where
2 *Tim.* 4. 16. I *p.* God it be not laid to their charge
*Jam.* 5. 13. is any among you afflicted? let him *p.*
14. and let them *p.* over him, anointing him
16. confeſs your faults, and *p.* one for another
1 *John* 5. 16. I do not ſay that he ſhall *p.* for it
3 *John* † 2. I *p.* that thou mayſt proſper and in health

PRAYED.

*Gen.* 20. 17. Abraham *p.* and God healed Abimelech
*Num.* 11. 2. when Moſes *p.* the fire was quenched
21. 7. and Moſes *p.* for the people, *Deut.* 9. 26.
*Deut.* 9. 20. I *p.* for Aaron alſo the ſame time
1 *Sam.* 1. 10. Hannah *p.* to Lord and wept ſore, 21. 27. for this child I *p.* ‖ 8. 6. Samuel *p.* to the Lord
2 *Kings* 4. 33. Eliſha *p.* to the Lord, 6. 17, 18.
19. 15. Hezekiah *p.* 20. 2. 2 *Chron.* 30. 18. | 32. 24.
20. that which thou haſt *p.* to me, *Iſa.* 37. 21.
2 *Chron.* 32. 20. Iſaiah *p.* ‖ 33. 13. Manaſſeh *p.*
*Ezra* 10. 1. now when Ezra had *p.* *Neh.* 1. 4. | 2. 4.
*Job* 42. 10. Lord turned the captivity when Job *p.*
*Jer.* 32. 16. Jeremiah *p.* ‖ *Jonah* 2. 1. Jonah *p.* 4. 2.
*Dan.* 6. 10. Daniel *p.* three times a day, 9. 4.
*Mat.* 26. 39. Jeſus fell on his face and *p.* let this cup paſs from me, 42, 44. *Mark* 14. 35, 39. *Luke* 22. 41.
*Mark* 1. 35. he went into a ſolitary place and *p.*
5. 18. he *p.* him that he might be with him
*Luke* 5. 3. Jeſus *p.* him he would thruſt out a little
16. he withdrew into the wilderneſs and *p.*
9. 29. as he *p.* his countenance was altered
18. 11. the Phariſee ſtood and *p.* thus, I thank thee
22. 32. but I have *p.* that thy faith fail not
44. being in an agony he *p.* more earneſtly
*John* 4. 31. his diſciples *p.* him, Maſter, eat
*Acts* 1. 24. the diſciples *p.* and ſaid, thou Lord
4. 31. when they *p.* they laid their hands on them
8. 15. Peter and John when come *p.* for them
9. 40. Peter *p* ‖ 10. 2. Cornelius *p.* always, 30.
10. 48. then they *p.* him to tarry certain days
13. 3. and when they had faſted and *p.* 14. 23.
16. 9. *p.* him, ſaying, come over into Macedonia
25. at midnight Paul and Silas *p.* and ſang
20. 36. Paul kneeled down and *p.* with them all
21. 5. we kneeled down on the ſhore and *p.*
22. 17. while I *p.* in the temple, I was in a trance
23. 18. Paul *p.* me to bring this young man to thee
28. 8. to whom Paul entered in and *p.*
*Jam.* 5. 17. Elias *p.* that it might not rain
18. and he *p.* again, and the heaven gave rain

PRAYER

Is *an offering up of our deſires to God for things lawful and needful, with an humble confidence to obtain them through the alone mediation of Chriſt, to the praiſe of the mercy, truth, and power of God,* Mat. 6. 6. John 16. 23, 24, 26. *It is either mental or vocal, ejaculatory or occaſional, either private, or public; for ourſelves, or others; for the procuring of good things, or the removing or preventing of things evil,* 1 Tim. 2. 1, 2. *As God is the only object of* prayer, *Pſal.* 50. 15. *and as we muſt pray for others, as well as for ourſelves,* Jam. 5. 16. *ſo we are to pray fervently,* Col. 4. 12. *ſincerely,* Pſal. 17. 1. *conſtantly,* Col. 4. 2. *with faith,* Jam. 5. 15. *and not without repentance,* Pſal. 66. 18. Jer. 36. 7. *and by the help of the holy Spirit,* Rom. 8. 26.

Prayer *comes from a word in the* Hebrew, *which ſignifies* appeal, interpellation, interceſſion; *whereby we refer our own cauſe, and that of others, unto God as judge, calling upon him, appealing to him for right, preſenting ourſelves and our cauſe unto him. The prayers that we direct to God, are the ordinary conveyance of the graces that we receive from him:* Chriſt *himſelf, the great example of the righteous, and of the elect, taught us to pray; to inform us, that it is by that we honour God, and draw down upon ourſelves his favours and graces.*

*The parts of* Prayer *are ſaid to be invocation, adoration, confeſſion, petition, pleading, dedication, thankſgiving, and bleſſing.*

2 *Sam.* 7. 27. found in his heart to pray this *p.* to thee
1 *Kings* 8. 28. have reſpect to the *p.* of thy ſervant
29. mayſt hearken to the *p.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 19, 20.
38. *p.* ſhall be made by any man, 2 *Chron.* 6. 29.
45. hear their *p.* 49. 2 *Chron.* 6. 35, 39, 40.
54. Solomon made an end of praying this *p.*
2 *Kings* 19. 4. lift up thy *p.* for remnant, *Iſa.* 37. 4.
2 *Chron.* 7. 15. my ears ſhall be attent to the *p.*
30. 27. their *p.* came to his holy dwelling
33. 18. Manaſſeh's *p.* how God was intreated, 19.
*Neh.* 1. 6. thou mayſt hear the *p.* of thy ſervant
4. 9. nevertheleſs we made our *p.* to our God
*Job* 15. 4. yea, thou reſtraineſt *p.* before God
22. 27. thou ſhalt make thy *p.* to him, ſhall hear
*Pſal.* 65. 2. O thou that heareſt *p.* to thee ſhall all
72. 15. *p.* ſhall be made for him continually
80. 4. how long be angry againſt *p.* of thy people
102. 17. ſhall appear in his glory, he will regard the *p.* of the deſtitute, and not deſpiſe their *p.*
109. 4. my adverſaries, but I give myſelf unto *p.*
7. let him be condemned, and let his *p.* become ſin
*Prov.* 15. 8. the *p.* of the upright is his delight
29. but he heareth the *p.* of the righteous
28. 9. even his *p.* ſhall be abomination

*Iſa.*

*Isa.* 26. 16. poured out a *p.* when thy chastening
56. 7. I will make them joyful in my house of *p.*
for my house shall be called an house of *p.*
*Mat.* 21. 13. *Mark* 11. 17. *Luke* 19. 14.
*Jer.* 7. 16. nor lift up my cry nor *p.* for them, 11. 14.
*Lam.* 3. 44. that our *p.* should not pass through
*Dan.* 9. 3. I set my face to the Lord to seek by *p.*
13. yet made we not our *p.* before Lord our God
17. now O our God, hear the *p.* of thy servant
*Hab.* 3. 1. a *p.* of Habakkuk the prophet
*Mat.* 17. 21. nothing impossible, howbeit this kind
goeth not out but by *p.* and fasting, *Mark* 9. 29.
*Luke* 1. 13. fear not, Zacharias, thy *p.* is heard
*Acts* 3. 1. went into the temple at the hour of *p.*
6. 4. but we will give ourselves continually to *p.*
10. 31. Cornelius, thy *p.* is heard, and thy alms
12. 5. *p.* was made without ceasing to God for him
16. 13. we went out where *p.* was wont to be made
16. as we went to *p.* a certain damsel met us
1 *Cor.* 7. 5. that ye may give yourselves to *p.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 11. you al o helping together by *p.* for us
9. 14. by their *p.* for you, which long after you
*Eph.* 6. 18. praying always with all *p.* and supplicat.
*Phil.* 1. 4. always in every *p.* of mine for you all
19. this shall turn to my salvation thro' your *p.*
4. 6. in every thing by *p.* let requests be made known
1 *Tim.* 4. 5. for it is sanctified by the word and *p.*
*Jam.* 5. 15. the *p.* of faith shall save the sick
16. the effectual *p.* of a righteous man availeth
† 17. he prayed in his *p.* that it might not rain
1 *Pet.* 4. 7. be therefore sober, and watch unto *p.*
*See* HEARD.

*In* PRAYER.

*Neh.* 11. 17. Mattaniah began the thanksgiving *in p.*
*Dan.* 9. 21. yea while I was speaking *in p.* Gabriel
*Mat.* 21. 22. whatever ye ask *in p.* believing
*Luke* 6. 12. he continued all night *in p.* to God
*Acts* 1. 14. they continued with one accord *in p.*
*Rom.* 12. 12. patient in tribul. continuing instant *in p.*
*Col.* 4. 2. continue *in p.* and watch in the same

*My* PRAYER.

*Job* 16. 17. not for any injustice, also *my p.* is pure
*Psal.* 4. 1. have mercy, hear *my p.* 17. 1. | 39. 12. | 54. 2.
5. 3. in the morning will I direct *my p.* to thee
6. 9. the Lord heard, the Lord will receive *my p.*
35. 13. and *my p.* returned to mine own bosom
42. 8. his song and *my p.* to the God of my life
55. 1. give ear unto *my p.* O God, and hide not
61. 1. hear my cry, O God, attend to *my p.* 64. 1.
| 84. 8. | 86. 6. | 102. 1. | 143. 1.
66. 19. he hath attended to the voice of *my p.*
20. God who hath not turned away *my p.*
69. 13. *my p.* is to thee in an acceptable time
88. 2. let *my p.* come before thee, incline thine ear
13. in the morning shall *my p.* prevent thee
141. 2. let *my p.* be set forth before thee as incense
5. for yet *my p.* shall be in their calamities
*Lam.* 3. 8. when I cry and shout, he shutteth out *my p.*
*Jonah* 2. 7. *my p.* came in to thee into thy holy temple
*Rom.* 10. 1. brethren, *my p.* to God for Israel is

PRAYERS.

*Psal.* 72. 20. *p.* of David the Son of Jesse are ended
*Isa.* 1. 15. when ye make many *p.* I will not hear
*Mat.* 23. 14. for pretence make long *p.* therefore have
greater damnation, *Mark* 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47.
*Luke* 2. 37. Anna continued in *p.* day and night
5. 33. why do the disciples of John make *p.*?
*Acts* 2. 42. continued in breaking of bread and in *p.*
10. 4. thy *p.* and alms are come up before God
*Rom.* 1. 9. I making mention of you always in my *p.*
*Eph.* 1. 16. 1 *Thess.* 1. 2. 2 *Tim.* 1. 3. *Philem.* 4.
15. 30. strive with me in your *p.* to God for me
*Col.* 4. 12. Epaphras labouring fervently for you in *p.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 1. I exhort that *p.* be made for all men
5. 5. widow indeed continueth in *p.* night and day
*Philem.* 22. I trust thro' your *p.* I shall be given to you
*Heb.* 5. 7. when he had offered up *p.* with tears
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. as heirs of life, that your *p.* be not hindred
12. his ears are open to their *p.* but face of Lord
*Rev.* 5. 8. full of odours, which are the *p.* of the saints
8. 3 that he should offer it with the *p.* of the saints
4. the smoke which came with the *p.* of the saints

PRAYEST.

*Mat.* 6. 5. when thou *p.* be not as the hypocrites, 6.

PRAYETH, ING.

1 *Sam.* 1. 12. as Hannah continued *p.* before Lord
26. my lord, I am woman that stood *p.* by thee
1 *Kings* 8. 28. hearken to prayer which thy servant
*p.* before thee this day, 2 *Chron.* 6. 19, 20.
54. Solomon had made an end of *p.* 2 *Chron.* 7. 1.
*Isa.* 44. 17. he worshipped it and *p.* to it
*Dan.* 6. 11. these assembled and found Daniel *p.*
9. 20. while I was speaking and *p.* and confessing
*Mark* 11. 25. when ye stand *p.* forgive if ought ag. any
*Luke* 1. 10. multitude of the people were *p.* without
3. 21. and Jesus *p.* the heaven was opened
9. 18. as he was alone *p.* his disciples were with him
11. 1. as he was *p.* in certain place when he ceased
*Acts* 9. 11. behold he *p.* ‖ 11. 5. I was at Joppa *p.*
12. 12. where many were gathered together *p.*
1 *Cor.* 11. 4. every man *p.* with his head covered
5. but every woman that *p.* with head uncovered
14. 14. my spirit *p.* but my understand. is unfruitful
2 *Cor.* 8. 4. *p.* us with much intreaty to receive gift
*Eph.* 6. 18. *p.* always with all prayer in the Spirit
*Col.* 1. 3. *p.* always for you ‖ 4. 3. *p.* also for us
1 *Thess.* 3. 10. night and day *p.* exceedingly to your face
*Jude* 20. but ye beloved, *p.* in the holy Ghost

PREACH.

*Neh.* 6. 7. thou hast appointed prophets to *p.* of thee
*Isa.* 61. 1. Lord hath anointed me to *p.* good tidings
*Jonah* 3. 2. *p.* to it the preaching that I bid thee
*Mat.* 4. 17. from that time Jesus began to *p.*
10. 7. *p.* saying, the kingdom of God is at hand
27. what ye hear, that *p.* ye upon the house-tops
11. 1. he departed thence to *p.* in their cities
*Mark* 1. 4. John did *p.* the baptism of repentance
38. that I may *p.* there also, *Luke* 4. 43.
3. 14. that he might send them forth to *p.* *Luke* 9. 2.
*Luke* 4. 18. to *p.* deliverance to the captives, 19.
9. 60. but go thou and *p.* the kingdom of God
*Acts* 5. 42. they ceased not to *p.* Jesus Christ
10. 42. he commanded us to *p.* to the people
14. 15. and *p.* unto you that ye should turn to God
15. 21. Moses hath in every city them that *p.* him
16. 6. forbidden by holy Ghost to *p.* word in Asia
17. 3. that this Jesus whom I *p.* to you is Christ
*Rom.* 10. 8. that is the word of faith which we *p.*
15. and how shall they *p.* except they be sent?
1 *Cor.* 1. 23. but we *p.* Christ crucified
9. 16. tho' I *p.* gospel I have nothing to glory, wo
is to me if I *p.* not gospel, necessity is laid on me
15. 11. I or they, so we *p.* and so ye believed
2 *Cor.* 4. 5. we *p.* not ourselves, but Christ Jesus
*Gal.* 1. 16. that I might *p.* him among the heathen
2. 2. the gospel which I *p.* among the Gentiles
5. 11. and I, brethren, if I yet *p.* circumcision
*Eph.* 3. 8. that I should *p.* among the Gentiles
*Phil.* 1. 15. some indeed *p.* Christ of envy and strife
16. the one *p.* Christ of contention not sincerely
*Col.* 1. † 25. dispensation given me fully to *p.* word
28. whom we *p.* warning every man in all wisdom
2 *Tim.* 4. 2. *p.* the word, be instant in season

PREACHED.

*Psal.* 40. 9. I have *p.* righteousn. in great congregat.
*Mat.* 11. 5. the poor have the gospel *p.* to them
*Mark* 1. 7. John *p.* saying, there cometh one after me
39. he *p.* in their synagogues thro' Galilee
2. 2. many were gathered, he *p.* the word to them
6. 12. they went and *p.* that men should repent
16. 20. they went forth and *p.* every where
*Luke* 3. 18. many other things *p.* he to the people
4. 44. he *p.* in the synagogues of Galilee
16. 16. since that time the kingdom of God is *p.*
24. 47. that remission of sins should be *p.* in his name
*Acts* 3. 20. Jesus Christ, who before was *p.* to you
4. 2. *p.* thro' Jesus the resurrection from the dead
8. 5. *p.* Christ to Samaria ‖ 35. *p.* Jesus to Eunuch
25. they *p.* the word of the Lord, *p.* the gospel
40. Philip *p.* in all cities till he came to Ce area
9. 20. Saul *p.* Christ in synagogues to be Son of God
27. Barnabas told how Saul had *p.* boldly at Dam.
10. 37. that word, after the baptism which John *p.*
13. 5. they *p.* the word of God in their synagogues
24. when John had first *p.* before his coming
38. thro' this man is *p.* to you forgiveness of sins
42. that these words might be *p.* the next sabbath
14. 25. when they had *p.* the word in Perga
*Acts* 15. 36. let us go and visit where we have *p.*
17. 13. the word of God was *p.* of Paul at Berea
18. because he *p.* Jesus and the resurrection
20. 7. Paul *p.* ready to depart on the morrow
1 *Cor.* 9. 27. lest when I have *p.* to others I myself
15. 2. if ye keep in memory what I *p.* to you
12. if Christ be *p.* that he rose from the dead
2 *Cor.* 1. 19. Jesus who was *p.* among you by us
11. 4. if preach another Jesus whom we have not *p.*
*Gal.* 1. 8. other gospel than that we have *p.* to you
*Eph.* 2. 17. came and *p.* peace to you who were afar off
*Phil.* 1. 18. Christ is *p.* and I therein do rejoice
*Col.* 1. 23. which was *p.* to every creature under heaven
1 *Tim.* 3. 16. *p.* to Gentiles, believed on in the world
*Heb.* 4. 2. but the word *p.* did not profit them
6. they to whom it was first *p.* entred not in
1 *Pet.* 3. 19. he went and *p.* to the spirits in prison
*See* GOSPEL.

PREACHER.

*Eccl.* 1. 1. the words of the *p.* the son of David
2. vanity of vanities saith the *p.* all vanity, 12. 8.
12. I the *p.* was king over Israel in Jerusalem
7. 27. behold, this have I found, saith the *p.*
12. 9. because *p.* was wise, he still taught the people
10. the *p.* sought to find out acceptable words
*Rom.* 10. 14. how shall they hear without a *p.*?
1 *Tim.* 2. 7. whereto I am ordained a *p.* 2 *Tim.* 1. 11.
2 *Pet.* 2. 5. but saved Noah a *p.* of righteousness

PREACHEST.

*Rom.* 2. 21. thou that *p.* a man shall not steal

PREACHETH.

*Acts* 19. 13. we adjure you by Jesus whom Paul *p.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 4. if he that cometh *p.* another Jesus
*Gal.* 1. 23. he *p.* the faith which once he destroyed

PREACHING.

*Jonah* 3. 2. preach to it the *p.* that I bid thee
*Mat.* 3. 1. in those days John came *p.* *Luke* 3. 3.
4. 23. *p.* the gospel of the kingdom, 9. 35.
12. 41. rise in judgment, because they repented at
the *p.* of Jonas, and a greater is here, *Luke* 11. 32.
*Mark* 1. 14. Jesus came into Galilee *p.* the gospel
*Luke* 8. 1. *p.* and shewing glad tidings of the kingd.
9. 6. they went thro' the towns *p.* the gospel
*Acts* 8. 4. they went every where *p.* the word
12. *p.* the things concerning the kingdom of God
10. 36. *p.* peace by Jesus Christ, he is Lord of all
11. 19. *p.* the word to none but to the Jews only
20. spake to the Greeks, *p.* the Lord Jesus
15. 35. Paul and Barnabas continued in Antioch *p.*
20. 9. as Paul was long *p.* Eutychus sunk with sleep
25. ye all, among whom I have gone *p.* that see
28. 31. *p.* the kingdom of God and teaching
*Rom.* 10. † 16. Lord, who hath believed our *p.*?
16. 25. to establish you according to the *p.* of Jesus
1 *Cor.* 1. 18. for the *p.* of the cross is foolishness
21. by the foolishness of *p.* to save them that
2. 4. my *p.* was not with the enticing words
15. 14. if Christ be not risen, then is our *p.* vain
2 *Cor.* 1. † 18. our *p.* toward you was not yea
10. 14. come as far as to you, *p.* gospel of Christ
2 *Tim.* 4. 17. that by me *p.* might be fully known
*Tit.* 1. 3. hath in due times manifested his word thro' *p.*

PRECEPT, S.

*Neh.* 9. 14. commandest them *p.* and statutes
*Psal.* 119. 4. thou hast commanded us to keep thy *p.*
15. I will meditate in thy *p.* 78.
27. make me to understand the way of thy *p.*
40. behold, I have longed after thy *p.* quicken me
45. for I seek thy *p.* ‖ 87. I forsook not thy *p.*
56. this I had, because I kept thy *p.* 100, 168.
63. keep thy *p.* 69, 134. ‖ 93. never forget thy *p.*
94. I am thine, save me, for I have sought thy *p.*
104. thro' thy *p.* I get understanding, and hate
110. wicked laid snare, yet I erred not from thy *p.*
128. therefore I esteem all thy *p.* to be right
141. I am small, yet do not I forget thy *p.*
159. consider how I love thy *p.* quicken me
173. help me, for I have chosen thy *p.*
*Isa.* 28. 10. for *p.* must be upon *p.* *p.* on *p.* 13.
29. 13. their fear is taught by the *p.* of men
*Jer.* 35. 18. because ye have kept all Jonadab's *p.*
*Dan.* 9. 5. we have rebelled by departing from thy *p.*
*Mark* 10. 5. for hardness of heart he wrote you this *p.*
*Heb.* 9. 19. for when Moses had spoken every *p.*

PRECIOUS.

*Gen.* 24. 53. he gave to Rebekah's mother *p.* things
*Deut.* 33. 13. bleſſed, for the *p.* things of heaven
14. for *p.* fruits brought forth by ſun and moon
15. and for the *p.* things of the laſting hills
16. for *p.* things of the earth and fulneſs thereof
1 *Sam.* 3. 1. the word of the Lord was *p.* in thoſe days
18. †30. David behaved ſo that his name was *p.*
26. 21. becauſe my ſoul was *p.* in thine eyes
2 *Kings* 1. 13. let my life be *p.* in thy ſight, 14.
20. 13. Hezekiah ſhewed them *p.* things, *Iſa.* 39. 2
2 *Chron.* 20. 25. and *p.* jewels which they ſtript off
21. 3. Jehoſhaphat gave them gifts of *p.* things
32. †23. many brought *p.* things to Hezekiah
*Ezra* 1. 6. ſtrengthened their hands with *p.* things
8. 27. two veſſels of fine copper, *p.* as gold
*Job* 28. 10. and his eye ſeeth every *p.* thing
16. cannot be valued with the *p.* onyx or ſapphire
*Pſal.* 36. †9. how *p.* is thy loving kindneſs?
49. 8. for the redemption of their ſoul is *p.*
72. 14. and *p.* ſhall their blood be in his ſight
116. 15. *p.* in ſight of Lord is the death of his ſaints
126. 6. he that goeth forth, bearing *p.* ſeed
133. 2. it is like the *p.* ointment on the head
139. 17. how *p.* alſo are thy thoughts to me, O God!
141. †5. let not their *p.* oil break my head
*Prov.* 1. 13. we ſhall find all *p.* ſubſtance
3. 15. wiſdom is more *p.* than rubies, and all things
6. 26. the adultereſs will hunt for the *p.* life
12. 27. but the ſubſtance of a diligent man is *p.*
20. 15. but lips of knowledge are a *p.* jewel
24. 4. chambers filled with all *p.* and pleaſant riches
*Eccl.* 7. 1. a good name is better than *p.* ointment
*Iſa.* 13. 12. I will make a man more *p.* than fine gold
28. 16. I lay in Zion a *p.* corner-ſtone, 1 *Pet.* 2. 6.
43. 4. ſince thou waſt *p.* in my ſight, been honourable
*Jer.* 15. 19. if thou take the *p.* from the vile
20. 5. I will deliver all the *p.* things thereof
*Lam.* 4. 2. the *p.* ſons of Zion, comparable to gold
*Ezek.* 22. 25. have taken the treaſure and *p.* things
27. 20. Dedan was merch. in *p.* clothes for chariots
*Dan.* 11. 8. and ſhall carry away their *p.* veſſels
43. he ſhall have power over all *p.* things
*Zech.* 14. †6. in that day light ſhall not be *p.*
*Mat.* 26. 7. there came to him a woman, having an alabaſter-box of very *p.* ointment, *Mark* 14. 3.
*Jam.* 5. 7. the huſbandman waiteth for the *p.* fruit
1 *Pet.* 1. 7. trial of your faith much more *p.* than gold
19. but with the *p.* blood of Chriſt as of a lamb
2. 4. as to a living ſtone, choſen of God, and *p.*
7. to you therefore who believe he is *p.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 1. that have obtained like *p.* faith with us
4. are given to us exceeding great and *p.* promiſes
*Rev.* 18. 12. for no man buyeth their *p.* veſſels
21. 11. her light was like to a ſtone moſt *p.*

PRECIOUSNESS.

*Pſal.* 37. †20. enemies of the Lord as the *p.* of lambs

PREDESTINATE.

*This word is taken for the deſign that God has been pleaſed to have from all eternity, of bringing by his free grace, to faith and eternal ſalvation, ſome certain perſons, whom he loved in* Chriſt; *whilſt he leaves others to continue in their infidelity, or in their corruptions: Thoſe that are ſo left are the* Reprobate, *and the others are the* Elect *or* Predeſtinated.

*Rom.* 8. 29. for whom he did foreknow he did *p.*
30. and whom he did *p.* them he alſo called

PREDESTINATED.

*Eph.* 1. 5. having *p.* us to the adoption of ſons
11. being *p.* according to the purpoſe of him

PREEMINENCE.

*Eccl.* 3. 19. a man hath no *p.* above a beaſt
*Col.* 1. 18. that in all things he might have the *p.*
3 *John* 9. Diotrephes who loveth to have the *p.*

PREFER.

*Pſal.* 137. 6. if I *p.* not Jeruſalem above my chief joy

PREFERRED, ING.

*Eſth.* 2. 9. and he *p.* her and her maidens
*Dan.* 6. 3. Daniel was *p.* above the preſidents
*John* 1. 15. he that cometh after me is *p.* before me, 27.
30. who is *p.* before me, for he was before me
*Rom.* 12. 10. in honour *p.* one another
1 *Tim.* 5. 21. obſerve, without *p.* one before another

PREJUDICE.

1 *Tim.* 5. †21. obſerve theſe things without *p.*

PREMEDITATE.

*Mark* 13. 11. neither *p.* but whatſoever is given

PREPARATION.

1 *Chron.* 22. 5. I will therefore now make *p.* for it
*Nah.* 2. 3. with flaming torches in the day of *p.*
*Mat.* 27. 62. the next day that followed the day of *p.*
*Mark* 15. 42. *Luke* 23. 54. *John* 19. 14, 31, 42.
*Eph.* 6. 15. feet ſhod with *p.* of the goſpel of peace

PREPARATIONS.

*Prov.* 16. 1. *p.* of the heart in man from the Lord

PREPARE

Signifies, [1] *To get or make ready*, Joſh. 1. 11. [2] *To fit and qualify*, Rom. 9. 23. [3] *To appoint*, Mat. 20. 23. [4] *To be fixed*, Pſal. 57. † 7. [5] *To direct, guide, and eſtabliſh*, 1 Chron. 29. 18.

*Exod.* 15. 2. my God, and I will *p.* him a habitation
16. 5. on ſixth day they ſhall *p.* that they bring in
*Lev.* 14. †36. prieſt ſhall command they *p.* the houſe
*Num.* 15. 5. for a drink-offering *p.* the fourth part
6. or for a ram, *p.* thou for a meat-offering
12. according to the number that ye ſhall *p.*
23. 1. Balaam ſaid, *p.* me ſeven oxen, five rams
29. build me ſeven altars, and *p.* ſeven bullocks
*Deut.* 19. 3. thou ſhalt *p.* thee a way and divide coaſts
*Joſh.* 1. 11. *p.* you victuals to paſs over Jordan
22. 26. we ſaid, let us now *p.* to build us an altar
1 *Sam.* 7. 3. *p.* your hearts to the Lord and ſerve him
1 *Kings* 18. 44. ſay to Ahab, *p.* chariot, get thee down
1 *Chron.* 9. 32. to *p.* ſhew-bread every ſabbath
29. 18. O Lord God, *p.* their heart unto thee
2 *Chron.* 2. 9. to *p.* me timber in abundance
31. 11. *p.* chambers ‖ 35. 4. and *p.* yourſelves
35. 6. ſanctify yourſelves, and *p.* your brethren
*Eſth.* 5. 8. come to the banquet that I ſhall *p.* for them
*Job* 8. 8. and *p.* thyſelf to the ſearch of their fathers
11. 13. if thou *p.* thine heart towards him
27. 16. tho' he *p.* raiment as clay ‖ 17. he may *p.* it
*Pſal.* 10. 17. Lord, thou wilt *p.* their heart
59. 4. they *p.* themſelves without my fault
61. 7. O *p.* mercy and truth, which may preſerve
107. 36. that they may *p.* a city for habitation
*Prov.* 24. 27. *p.* thy work without, and make it fit
30. 25. yet they *p.* their meat in the ſummer
*Iſa.* 14. 21. *p.* ſlaughter for his children for iniquity
21. 5. *p.* the table, watch in the watch-tower
40. 3. of him that crieth, *p.* ye way of Lord, *Mal.* 3. 1. *Mat.* 3. 3. *Mark* 1. 2, 3. *Luke* 1. 76.
20. he ſeeketh a workman to *p.* a graven image
57. 14. and ſhall ſay, caſt ye up, *p.* the way
62. 10. *p.* you the way of the people, caſt up
65. 11. they that *p.* a table for that troop
*Jer.* 6. 4. *p.* ye war againſt her, ariſe let us go up
12. 3. and *p.* them for the day of ſlaughter
22. 7. I will *p.* deſtroyers againſt thee
46. 14. ſay ye, ſtand faſt and *p.* thee, ſword ſhall devour
51. 12. ſet up watchmen, *p.* the ambuſhes
27. blow the trumpet, *p.* nations againſt her, 28.
*Ezek.* 4. 15. and thou ſhalt *p.* thy bread therewith
12. 3. *p.* thee ſtuff for removing, and remove
35. 6. I will *p.* thee to blood, blood ſhall purſue
38. 7. *p.* for thyſelf thou and all thy company
43. 25. *p.* every day a goat, they ſhall alſo *p.*
45. 17. the prince ſhall *p.* the ſin-offering
22. on that day prince ſhall *p.* for himſelf, 46. 12.
24. he ſhall *p.* a meat-offering, 46. 7, 14.
46. 2. the prieſt ſhall *p.* his burnt-offering, 13.
15. they ſhall *p.* the lamb and meat-offering
*Joel* 3. 9. *p.* war ‖ *Amos* 4. 12. *p.* to meet thy God
*Mic.* 3. 5. they even *p.* war againſt him
*Mat.* 11. 10. meſſenger who ſhall *p.* way before thee
26. 17. where wilt thou that we *p.* for thee to eat the paſſover? *Mark* 14. 12. *Luke* 22. 8, 9.
*Luke* 3. 4. ſaying, *p.* ye the way of the Lord, 7. 27.
*John* 14. 2. I go to *p.* a place for you
3. if I go and *p.* a place for you I will come again
1 *Cor.* 14. 8. who ſhall *p.* himſelf to the battle?
*Philem.* 22. but withal *p.* me alſo a lodging

PREPARED.

*Gen.* 24. 31. I *p.* the houſe and room for camels
41. †32. dream doubled, for the thing is *p.* of God
*Exod.* 12. 39. neither had they *p.* any victual
*Exod.* 23. 20. to bring thee into the place I have *p.*
*Num.* 21. 27. let the city of Sihon be built and *p.*
23. 4. I have *p.* ſeven altars, and have offered
2 *Sam.* 15. 1. Abſalom *p.* chariots and horſes
1 *Kings* 1. 5. Adonijah *p.* ‖ 5. 18. they *p.* timber
6. 19. the oracle he *p.* in the houſe within
2 *Kings* 6. 23. he *p.* proviſion and ſent them away
1 *Chron.* 12. 39. for their brethren had *p.* for them
15. 1. David *p.* a place for ark of God, and pitched for it a tent, 3, 12. 2 *Chron.* 1. 4. | 3. 1.
22. 3. David *p.* iron in abundance for the nails
5. David *p.* abundantly before his death, 14. | 29. 2.
2 *Chron.* 8. 16. all the work of Solomon was *p.*
12. 14. Rehoboam *p.* not his heart to ſeek the Lord
19. 3. Jehoſhaphat *p.* his heart to ſeek God
20. 33. for as yet the people had not *p.* their heart
26. 14. Uzziah *p.* ſhields and ſpears for them
27. 6. Jothan *p.* his ways before the Lord
29. 19. the veſſels Ahaz caſt away we have *p.*
36. he rejoiced that God had *p.* the people
31. 11. they *p.* chambers in the houſe of the Lord
35. 10. the ſervice was *p.* the prieſts ſtood, 16.
20. after this, when Joſiah had *p.* the temple
*Ezra* 7. 10. Ezra had *p.* his heart to the law
*Neh.* 5. 18. now that which was *p.* for me daily
8. 10. and ſend to them for whom nothing is *p.*
13. 5. he had *p.* for him a great chamber
*Eſth.* 5. 4. to the banquet that I have *p.* 12. | 6. 14.
6. 4. to hang Mordecai on gallows Haman *p.* 7. 10.
*Job* 28. 27. be *p.* it, yea and ſearched it out
29. 7. when I *p.* my ſeat in the ſtreet
*Pſal.* 7. 13. he *p.* for him the inſtruments of death
9. 7. he hath *p.* his throne for judgment
57. 6. they have *p.* a net for my ſteps
† 7. my heart is *p.* I will ſing and give praiſe
68. 10. thou haſt *p.* of thy goodneſs for the poor
74. 16. thou haſt *p.* the light and the ſun
78. †8. a generation that *p.* not their hearts
103. 19. the Lord hath *p.* his throne in the heavens
*Prov.* 3. † 19. by underſtanding he *p.* the heavens
8. 27. when he *p.* the heavens, I was there
19. 29. judgments are *p.* for ſcorners, and ſtripes
21. 31. the horſe is *p.* againſt the day of battle
*Iſa.* 2. †2. mountain of the Lord's houſe ſhall be *p.*
16. †5. in mercy ſhall the throne be *p.*
30. 33. Tophet of old, for the king it is *p.*
64. 4. neither hath the eye ſeen what he hath *p.*
*Ezek.* 23. 41. a ſtately bed, and a table *p.* before it
28. 13. workmanſhip of the pipes was *p.* in thee
38. 7. be thou *p.* and prepare for thyſelf
*Dan.* 2. 9. for ye have *p.* lying words to ſpeak
*Hoſ.* 2. 8. her ſilver and gold which they *p.* for Baal
6. 3. his going forth is *p.* as the morning
*Jonah* 1. 17. now the Lord had *p.* a great fiſh
4. 6. God *p.* a gourd ‖ 7. a worm ‖ 8. an eaſt-wind
*Nah.* 2. 5. make haſte, and the defence ſhall be *p.*
*Zeph.* 1. 7. for the Lord hath *p.* a ſacrifice
*Mat.* 20. 23. it is not mine to give, but it ſhall be given to them for whom it is *p.* *Mark* 10. 40.
22. 4. tell them, behold, I have *p.* my dinner
25. 34. inherit the kingdom *p.* ‖ 41. into fire *p.*
*Mark* 14. 15. will ſhew you a large upper room *p.*
*Luke* 1. 17. to make ready a people *p.* for the Lord
2. 31. which thou haſt *p.* before face of all people
12. 47. which knew his lord's will, but *p.* not
23. 56. they *p.* ſpices and reſted the ſabbath, 24. 1.
*Rom.* 9. 23. the veſſels of mercy afore *p.* to glory
1 *Cor.* 2. 9. things God hath *p.* for them that love him
*Eph.* 2. †10. good works God hath *p.* to walk in
2 *Tim.* 2. 21. be a veſſel *p.* to every good work
*Heb.* 10. 5. but a body haſt thou *p.* me
11. 7. Noah *p.* an ark to the ſaving of his houſe
16. their God, for he hath *p.* for them a city
*Rev.* 8. 6. and the ſeven angels *p.* to ſound
9. 7. the locuſts were like to horſes *p.* for battle
15. which were *p.* for an hour, a day, and a month
12. 6. and the woman hath a place *p.* of God
16. 12. that the way of kings of eaſt may be *p.*
21. 2. the holy city *p.* as a bride for her huſband

PREPAREDST.

*Pſal.* 80. 9. thou *p.* room before it, to take deep root

PREPAREST.

*Num.* 15. 8. when thou *p.* a bullock for an offering
*Pſal.* 23. 5. thou *p.* a table before me in preſence

*Pſal.*

*Pſal.* 65. 9. thou watereſt the earth, thou *p.* them corn when thou haſt ſo prepared for it

PREPARETH.

2 *Chron.* 30. 19. that *p.* his heart to ſeek God
*Job* 15. 35. bring forth vanity, their belly *p.* deceit
*Pſal.* 147. 8. who *p.* rain for earth, makes graſs grow

PREPARING.

*Neh.* 13. 7. *p.* him a chamber in courts of houſe of G.
1 *Pet.* 3. 20. in days of Noah while the ark was a *p.*

PRESBYTERY.

1 *Tim.* 4. 14. with laying on of the hands of the *p.*

PRESCRIBED, ING.

*Ezra* 7. 22. and ſalt without *p.* how much
*Iſa.* 10. 1. that write grievouſneſs which they have *p.*

PRESENCE.

*Gen.* 3. 8. hid themſelves from the *p.* of the Lord
4. 16. Cain went out from the *p.* of the Lord
27. 30. Jacob was ſcarce gone from the *p.* of Iſaac
45. 3. for Joſeph's brethren were troubled at his *p.*
47. 15. for why ſhould we die in thy *p.*? money fails
*Exod.* 10. 11. they were driven out from Pharaoh's *p.*
33. 14. he ſaid, my *p.* ſhall go with thee
15. if thy *p.* go not with me, carry us not up hence
35. 20. all Iſrael departed from the *p.* of Moſes
*Lev.* 22. 3. that ſoul ſhall be cut off from my *p.*
*Num.* 20. 6. Moſes went from the *p.* of aſſembly
1 *Sam.* 18. 11. David avoided out of his *p.* twice
19. 10. but he ſlipt away out of Saul's *p.* and fled
21. 15. this fellow to play the mad-man in my *p.*
2 *Sam.* 16. 19. whom ſhould I ſerve? as I have ſerved in thy father's *p.* ſo will I be in thy *p.*
17. † 11. I counſel that thy *p.* go to battle
1 *Kings* 12. 2. Jeroboam fled from the *p.* of Solomon
2 *Kings* 3. 14. were it not I regard *p.* of Jehoſhaphat
5. 27. and he went out from his *p.* a leper
13. 23. neither caſt he them from his *p.* as yet
24. 20. till he had caſt them out from his *p.*
25. 19. five of them that were in the king's *p.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 27. glory and honour are in his *p.*
33. then ſhall the trees ſing at the *p.* of God
2 *Chron.* 9. 23. the king ſought the *p.* of Solomon
20. 9. when we ſtand before this houſe in thy *p.*
34. 4. they brake the altars of Baalim in his *p.*
*Neh.* 2. 1. I had not been before ſad in his *p.*
*Eſth.* 7. 6. Haman was afraid at the *p.* of the king
8. 15. Mordecai went from the *p.* of king in apparel
*Job* 1. 12. Satan went from the *p.* of the Lord, 2. 7.
23. 15. therefore I am troubled at his *p.*
*Pſal.* 9. 3. they ſhall fall and periſh at thy *p.*
16. 11. in thy *p.* fulneſs of joy, right hand pleaſures
17. 2. let my ſentence come forth from thy *p.*
31. 20. thou ſhalt hide them in the ſecret of thy *p.*
42. † 5. I ſhall praiſe him, his *p.* is ſalvation
51. 11. caſt me not away from thy *p.* take not thy
68. 2. let the wicked periſh at the *p.* of God
8. heavens dropped, Sinai moved at the *p.* of God
95. 2. come before his *p.* with thankſgiving
97. 5. the hills melted like wax at the *p.* of God
100. 2. come before his *p.* with ſinging
114. 7. tremble thou earth at the *p.* of the Lord
139. 7. whither ſhall I flee from thy *p.*?
140. 13. the upright ſhall dwell in thy *p.*
*Prov.* 14. 7. go from the *p.* of a fooliſh man
*Iſa.* 1. 7. ſtrangers ſhall devour your land in your *p.*
19. 1. the idols of Egypt ſhall be moved at his *p.*
63. 9. and the angel of his *p.* ſaved them
64. 1. that mountains might flow down at thy *p.*
2. that the nations may tremble at thy *p.*
3. the mountains flowed down at thy *p.*
*Jer.* 4. 26. all the cities broken down at *p.* of Lord
5. 22. will ye not tremble at my *p.* which have
23. 39. and I will caſt you out of my *p.* 52. 3.
*Ezek.* 38. 20. all the men ſhall ſhake at my *p.*
*Jonah* 1. 3. Jonah roſe to flee from the *p.* of the Lord
10. men knew he fled from the *p.* of the Lord
*Nah.* 1. 5. and the earth is burnt at his *p.*
*Zeph.* 1. 7. hold thy peace at the *p.* of the Lord
*Luke* 13. 26. we have eaten and drunk in thy *p.*
*Acts* 3. 19. the times of refreſhing come from the *p.*
5. 41. they departed from the *p.* of the council
1 *Cor.* 1. 29. that no fleſh ſhould glory in his *p.*
2 *Cor.* 10. 1. who in *p.* am baſe among you
10. his letters weighty, but his bodily *p.* is weak
*Phil.* 2. 12. ye have obeyed, not as in my *p.* only
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 17. being taken from you in *p.* not in heart
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 9. with deſtruction from the *p.* of the Lord
*Jude* 24. preſent you faultleſs before *p.* of his glory

*In the* PRESENCE.

*Gen.* 16. 12. he ſhall dwell *in the p.* of his brethren
23. 11. *in the p.* of my people I give it thee
18. made ſure *in the p.* of the children of Heth
25. 18. Iſhmael died *in the p.* of all his brethren
*Deut.* 25. 9. his brother's wife come *in p.* of elders
2 *Sam.* 16. 19. ſhould I not ſerve *in the p.* of his ſon
1 *Kings* 8. 22. Solomon ſtood *in the p.* of congregation
21. 13. againſt Naboth *in the p.* of the people
1 *Chron.* 24. 31. theſe caſt lots *in the p.* of David
*Pſal.* 23. 5. a table *in the p.* of mine enemies
116. 14. now *in the p.* of all his people, 18.
*Prov.* 17. 18. become ſurety *in the p.* of his friend
25. 6. put not forth thyſelf *in the p.* of the king
7. than be put lower *in the p.* of the prince
*Jer.* 28. 1. Hananiah ſpake *in the p.* of the princes
11. *in the p.* of people ‖ 32. 12. *in the p.* of witneſſes
*Luke* 1. 19. I am Gabriel that ſtand *in the p.* of God
14. 10. thou ſhalt have worſhip *in the p.* of them
15. 10. there is joy *in the p.* of the angels of God
*John* 20. 30. ſigns did Jeſus *in the p.* of his diſciples
*Acts* 3. 13. and denied him *in the p.* of Pilate
16. given him perfect foundneſs *in p.* of you all
27. 35. he gave thanks to God *in p.* of them all
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 19. are not even ye *in p.* of our Lord Jeſus
*Heb.* 9. 24. now to appear *in the p.* of God for us
*Rev.* 14. 10. *in p.* of holy angels, *in p.* of the Lamb

PRESENT, *Subſtantive.*

*Gen.* 32. 13. he took a *p.* for Eſau his brother, 18.
20. for he ſaid, I will appeaſe him with the *p.*
21. ſo went the *p.* over before him, himſelf lodged
33. 10. if found grace, then receive my *p.* at my hand
43. 11. Iſrael ſaid, carry down the man a *p.*
15. men took the *p.* ‖ 25. they made ready the *p.*
26. they brought him the *p.* in their hand
*Judg.* 3. 15. by Ehud Iſrael ſent a *p.* to Eglon
17. he brought the *p.* ‖ 18. an end to offer the *p.*
6. 18. depart not till I come and bring forth my *p.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 7. there is not a *p.* for the man of God
25. † 27. let this *p.* be for the young men
30. 26. behold a *p.* at the ſpoil of the enemies
1 *Kings* 9. 16. had given it for a *p.* to his daughter
10. 25. they brought every man his *p.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 24.
15. 19. I have ſent thee a *p.* of ſilver and gold
2 *Kings* 8. 8. the king ſaid, take a *p.* in thine hand
9. ſo Hazael went to meet him, and took a *p.*
16. 8. and ſent it for a *p.* to the king of Aſſyria
17. 4. and brought no *p.* to the king of Aſſyria
18. 31. make an agreement by a *p.* *Iſa.* 36. 16.
20. 12. ſent letters and a *p.* to Hezekiah, *Iſa.* 39. 1.
*Iſa.* 18. 7. a *p.* brought to Lord of hoſts of a people
*Ezek.* 27. 15. they brought for a *p.* horns of ivory
*Hoſ.* 10. 6. be carried to Aſſyria for a *p.* to king Jareb

PRESENT, *Participle.*

1 *Sam.* 15. 13. Saul numbred the people *p.* with him
21. 3. give me five loaves, or what there is *p.*
2 *Sam.* 20. 4. aſſemble Judah, and be thou here *p.*
1 *Kings* 20. 27. Iſrael were numbred, and were all *p.*
1 *Chron.* 29. 17. have ſeen thy people *p.* to offer will.
2 *Chron.* 5. 11. all the prieſts *p.* were ſanctified
30. 21. Iſrael *p.* at Jeruſalem, kept the feaſt
31. 1. all *p.* went out and brake the images
34. 32. he cauſed all that were *p.* to ſtand to it
*Ezra* 8. 25. king, lords, and all Iſrael *p.* offered
*Eſth.* 4. 16. gather all the Jews *p.* in Shuſhan
*Pſal.* 46. 1. God is a very *p.* help in time of trouble
*Luke* 5. 17. power of the Lord was *p.* to heal them
13. 1. there were *p.* at that ſeaſon ſome that told him
18. 30. ſhall receive manifold more in this *p.* life
*John* 14. 25. I have ſpoken, being yet *p.* with you
*Acts* 10. 33. now are we all *p.* before God to hear
21. 18. Paul went with us, and all the elders were *p.*
28. 2. kindled a fire, received us becauſe of *p.* rain
*Rom.* 7. 18. to will is *p.* with me, but how to perform
21. when I would do good, evil is *p.* with me
8. 18. I reckon that the ſufferings of this *p.* time
38. nor things *p.* are able to ſeparate us from love of
11. 5. even at this *p.* time, there is a remnant
1 *Cor.* 3. 22. things *p.* or things to come, all are yours
4. 11. even to this *p.* hour we both hunger and thirſt
5. 3. but *p.* in ſpirit have judged as tho' I were *p.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 26. that this is good for the *p.* diſtreſs
15. 6. of whom the greater part remain to this *p.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 8. and rather to be *p.* with the Lord
9. we labour, that whether *p.* or abſent
10. 2. I beſeech you, that I may not be bold when *p.*
11. 9. when I was *p.* with you and wanted
13. 2. I foretel, as if I were *p.* the ſecond time
10. I write leſt being *p.* I ſhould uſe ſharpneſs
*Gal.* 1. 4. that he might deliver us from this *p.* world
4. 18. and not only when I am *p.* with you
20. I deſire to be *p.* with you now, and to change
2 *Tim.* 4. 10. forſaken me, having loved this *p.* world
*Tit.* 2. 12. we ſhould live godly in this *p.* world
*Heb.* 9. 9. which was a figure for the time then *p.*
12. 11. no chaſtening for the *p.* ſeemeth joyous
2 *Pet.* 1. 12. and be eſtabliſhed in the *p.* truth

PRESENT, ED.

*Gen.* 46. 29. Joſeph *p.* himſelf to his father
47. 2. he *p.* five of his brethren to Pharaoh
*Exod.* 34. 2. and *p.* thyſelf there to me in the mount
*Lev.* 2. 8. the meat-offering, when it is *p.* to the prieſt
7. 35. in the day when he *p.* them to miniſter
9. 12. Aaron's ſons *p.* to him the blood, 18.
13. and they *p.* the burnt-offering to him
14. 11. the prieſt ſhall *p.* the man to be made clean
16. 7. the two goats, and *p.* them before the Lord
10. the ſcape-goat ſhall be *p.* before the Lord
27. 8. then he ſhall *p.* himſelf before the prieſt
11. then he ſhall *p.* the beaſt before the prieſt
*Num.* 3. 6. and *p.* the tribe of Levi before Aaron
*Deut.* 31. 14. *p.* yourſelves before the tabernacle
*Joſh.* 24. 1. they *p.* themſelves before God
*Judg.* 6. 19. Gideon brought it under oak and *p.* it
20. 2. the tribes of Iſrael *p.* themſelves
1 *Sam.* 10. 19. now *p.* yourſelves before the Lord
17. 16. Goliath the Philiſtine *p.* himſelf forty days
2 *Chron.* 11. † 13. the Levites *p.* themſelves to him
*Job* 1. 6. the ſons of God came to *p.* themſelves
2. 1. Satan came to *p.* himſelf before the Lord
*Jer.* 36. 7. it may be they will *p.* their ſupplication
38. 26. I *p.* my ſupplication before the king
42. 9. ye ſent to *p.* your ſupplication before him
*Ezek.* 20. 28. they *p.* the provocation of offering
*Dan.* 9. 18. for we do not *p.* our ſupplications
*Mat.* 2. 11. they *p.* to him gifts, gold and myrrh
*Luke* 2. 22. they brought him to *p.* to the Lord
*Acts* 9. 41. when he had called the ſaints, *p.* he alive
23. 33. they *p.* Paul alſo before the governor
*Rom.* 12. 1. that ye *p.* your bodies a living ſacrifice
2 *Cor.* 4. 14. ſhall raiſe us up by Jeſus, and *p.* us with you
11. 2. that I may *p.* you as a chaſte virgin to Chriſt
*Eph.* 5. 27. he might *p.* it to himſelf a glorious church
*Col.* 1. 22. to *p.* you holy and unblameable
28. that we may *p.* every man perfect in Chriſt
*Jude* 24. to him that is able to *p.* you faultleſs

PRESENTING.

*Dan.* 9. 20. *p.* my ſupplication before the Lord

PRESENTLY.

1 *Sam.* 2. 16. let them not fail to burn the fat *p.*
*Prov.* 12. 16. a fool's wrath is *p.* known
*Mat.* 21. 19. and *p.* the fig-tree withered away
26. 53. he ſhall *p.* give me more than twelve legions
*Phil.* 2. 23. him therefore I hope to ſend *p.*

PRESENTS.

1 *Sam.* 10. 27. and they brought him no *p.*
1 *Kings* 4. 21. they brought *p.* and ſerved Solomon
2 *Kings* 17. 3. Hoſhea gave Shalmanezer *p.*
2 *Chron.* 17. 5. *p.* to Jehoſhaph. 11. ‖ 32. 23. to Hezekiah
*Pſal.* 68. 29. kings ſhall bring *p.* unto thee
72. 10. kings of Tarſhiſh and the iſles ſhall bring *p.*
76. 11. let all bring *p.* to him that ought to be feared
*Mic.* 1. 14. therefore ſhalt give *p.* to Mereſheth-gath

PRESERVE

Signifies, [1] *To keep ſafe or defend,* Pſal. 16. 1. [2] *To ſuſtain or uphold,* Pſal. 36. 6. [3] *To reſerve, ſave, or keep alive,* Gen. 45. 7.

O thou preſerver of men, *Job* 7. 20. *O thou who, as thou waſt the Creator of man, delighteſt to be, and to be called the Preſerver and Saviour of men; and that waiteſt to be kind and gracious to men from day to day, as occaſion requires; do not deal with me in a way contrary to thine own nature and name, and to the manner of thy dealing with all the reſt of mankind.* Or, O thou

thou observer of men, *thou who dost exactly know and diligently observe all the inward motions and outward actions of men*; I have sinned, *and therefore if thou shalt be severe to mark mine iniquities, as thou seemest to be*, I have not what to say or do unto thee.

*Gen.* 19. 32. that we may *p.* seed of our father, 34.
45. 5. for God did send me before you to *p.* life
7. God sent me to *p.* you a posterity in the earth
*Deut.* 6. 24. that he might *p.* us alive as at this day
*Psal.* 12. 7. thou shalt *p.* them from this generation
16. 1. *p.* me, O God, for in thee do I put my trust
25. 21. let integrity and uprightness *p.* me
32. 7. my hiding place, shalt *p.* me from trouble
40. 11. let thy loving kindness continually *p.* me
41. 2. the Lord will *p.* him and keep him alive
61. 7. prepare mercy and truth which may *p.* him
64. 1. hear me, *p.* my life from fear of the enemy
79. 11. *p.* thou those that are appointed to die
86. 2. *p.* my soul, for I am holy, O thou my God
121. 7. L. *p.* thee from all evil, he shall *p.* thy soul
8. the Lord shall *p.* thy going out and coming in
140. 1. O Lord, *p.* me from the violent man, 4.
*Prov.* 2. 11. discretion shall *p.* thee, underst. keep thee
4. 6. forsake her not, and she shall *p.* thee
14. 3. but the lips of the wise shall *p.* them
20. 28. mercy and truth *p.* the king, his throne
22. 12. the eyes of the Lord *p.* knowledge
*Isa.* 31. 5. and passing over he will *p.* Jerusalem
49. 8. I will *p.* thee, and give thee for a covenant
*Jer.* 49. 11. thy children, I will *p.* them alive
*Hab.* 3. † 2. *p.* alive thy work in midst of the years
*Luke* 17. 33. whoso shall lose his life shall *p.* it
2 *Tim.* 4. 18. Lord will *p.* to his heavenly kingdom

PRESERVED, ETH.

*Gen.* 32. 30. I have seen God, and my life is *p.*
*Josh.* 24. 17. and *p.* us in all the way we went
1 *Sam.* 30. 23. Lord hath given us, who hath *p.* us
2 *Sam.* 8. 6. Syrians David's servants, Lord *p.* David whithersoever he went, 1 *Chron.* 18. 6, 13.
*Job* 10. 12. thy visitation hath *p.* my spirit
29. 2. that I were as in the days when God *p.* me
36. 6. he *p.* not the life of the wicked, gives right
*Psal.* 31. 23. love Lord, for the Lord *p.* the faithful
37. 28. forsakes not his saints, they are *p.* for ever
97. 10. hate evil, he *p.* the souls of his saints
116. 6. the Lord *p.* the simple, I was brought low
145. 20. the Lord *p.* all them that love him
146. 9. the Lord *p.* the strangers, he relieveth
*Prov.* 2. 8. he *p.* the way of his saints
16. 17. he that keepeth his way *p.* his soul
*Isa.* 49. 6. and to restore the *p.* of Israel
*Hos.* 12. 13. and by a prophet was he *p.*
*Mat.* 9. 17. but they put new wine into new bottles, and both are *p.* *Luke* 5. 38.
1 *Thess.* 5. 23. your spirit, soul and body be *p.* blameless
*Jude* 1. sanctified, and *p.* in Jesus Christ, and called

PRESERVER.

*Job* 7. 20. what shall I do to thee, O thou *p.* of men?

PRESERVEST.

*Neh.* 9. 6. thou Lord hast made and *p.* them all
*Psal.* 36. 6. O Lord, thou *p.* man and beast

PRESIDENTS.

*Dan.* 6. 2. and over these three *p.* Daniel was first
3. this Daniel was preferred above *p.* and princes
4. the *p.* sought to find occasion against Daniel
6. these *p.* and princes assembled to the king

PRESS

Signifies, [1] *To squeeze close together*, Gen. 40. 11. [2] *To throng or croud*, Luke 8. 45. [3] *To urge, or be instant*, Gen. 19. 3. [4] *To pursue and seek after salvation and happiness with a holy boldness, resolution, zeal, and fervency*, Luke 16. 16. Phil. 3. 14. [5] *A croud or throng*, Luke 19. 3.

The word Press *is likewise used, not only for the instrument or machine by which grapes are squeezed*, Isa. 16. 10. *but also for the vessel or vat, wherein the wine runs from the* Press, *and in which it is received and preserved. Whence are these expressions*; He digged a wine-press *in his vineyard*, Mat. 21. 33. Thy presses shall burst out with new wine, *Prov.* 3. 10. To draw out of the press, *Hag.* 2. 16. *It was a kind of subterraneous cistern; in which the wine was received and kept, till it was put into jars or vessels of earth or wood.*

*Mark* 2. 4. could not come nigh for the *p.* *Luke* 8. 19.
5. 27. came in *p.* behind him, touched his garment
30. Jesus turned him about in the *p.* and said
*Luke* 19. 3. Zaccheus could not see Jesus for the *p.*

PRESS.

*Joel* 3. 13. for the *p.* is full, the fats overflow
*Hag.* 2. 16. to draw out fifty vessels out of the *p.*
*See* WINE.

PRESS-FAT.

*Hag.* 2. 16. when one came to the *p.* to draw vessels

PRESS, ED, ETH.

*Gen.* 19. 3. Lot *p.* on the two angels at Sodom greatly
9. they *p.* sore on Lot, and came near the door
40. 11. and I took the grapes and *p.* them
*Judg.* 16. 16. Delilah *p.* him daily with her words
2 *Sam.* 13. 25. Absalom *p.* him, he would not go, 27.
*Esth.* 8. 14. posts *p.* on by the king's command
*Psal.* 38. 2. arrows stick fast, and thy hand *p.* me sore
*Ezek.* 23. 3. there were their breasts *p.* they bruised
*Amos* 2. 13. behold, I am *p.* under you as a cart is *p.*
*Mark* 3. 10. they *p.* on him for to touch him
*Luke* 5. 1. as the people *p.* to hear the word of God
6. 38. good measure *p.* down and shaken together
8. 45. the multitude throng thee and *p.* thee
16. 16. kingdom preached, every man *p.* into it
*Acts* 18. 5. Paul was *p.* in spirit and testified to Jews
2 *Cor.* 1. 8. that we were *p.* above measure
*Phil.* 3. 14. I *p.* towards the mark for the prize

PRESSES.

*Prov.* 3. 10. thy *p.* shall burst with new wine
*Isa.* 16. 10. treaders shall tread out no wine in their *p.*

PRESUME.

*Deut.* 18. 10. the prophet who shall *p.* to speak
*Esth.* 7. 5. where is he that durst *p.* in his heart to do so

PRESUMED.

*Num.* 14. 44. but they *p.* to go up to the hill-top

PRESUMPTUOUS.

*Deut.* 1. † 43. ye were *p.* and went up the hill
*Psal.* 19. 13. keep thy servant also from *p.* sins
2 *Pet.* 2. 10. *p.* are they, self-willed, not afraid to speak

PRESUMPTUOUSLY.

*Exod.* 21. 14. if a man come *p.* on his neighbour
*Num.* 15. 30. the soul that doth ought *p.* *Deut.* 17. 12.
*Deut.* 1. 43. and went *p.* up into the hill
17. 13. the people shall hear, and do no more *p.*
18. 22. but the prophet hath spoken it *p.*

PRETENCE.

*Mat.* 23. 14. for a *p.* make long prayers, *Mark* 12. 40.
*Phil.* 1. 18. whether in *p.* or in truth Christ is preached

PREVAIL

Signifies, [1] *To have the advantage over, or the better of*, Judg. 16. 5. [2] *To be raised or lifted up*, Gen. 7. 20.

The blessings of thy father have prevailed above the blessing of my progenitors, *Gen.* 49. 26. *The blessings which I thy father have conferred upon thee, are much more considerable than those which I received either from my father* Isaac, *or from my grandfather* Abraham; *and that,* (1) *In the extent of the blessings:* Ishmael *was excluded in one, and* Esau *in the other's blessings; but I have included both* Ephraim *and* Manasseh *in my blessing.* (2) *In the distinctness and clearness of them: For that land of* Canaan, *which was transmitted to* Isaac *and* Jacob *only in the general, was now in some sort particularly distributed to* Joseph *and to the rest of his brethren; and* (3) *In the nearness of the accomplishment: Now there was a more likely prospect of the multiplication of their seed, than to* Abraham *or* Isaac, *and soon after they multiplied to astonishment, and drew near to the possession of the promised land.*

*Gen.* 7. 20. fifteen cubits upward did the waters *p.*
*Num.* 22. 6. peradventure I shall *p.* † 11.
*Judg.* 16. 5. and see by what means we may *p.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 9. for by strength shall no man *p.*
17. 9. if I *p.* ag. him, ye shall be our servants
26. 25. thou shalt do great things and shalt still *p.*
1 *Kings* 22. 22. he said, thou shalt persuade him, and *p.* also, go forth and do so, 2 *Chron.* 18. 21.
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. O Lord, let not man *p.* against thee
*Esth.* 6. 13. thou shalt not *p.* against him
*Job* 15. 24. they shall *p.* against him as a king
18. 9. and the robber shall *p.* against him
*Psal.* 9. 19. arise, O Lord, let not man *p.*
12. 4. who said, with our tongue will we *p.* our lips
65. 3. iniquities *p.* ag. me, as for our transgressions
*Prov.* 6. † 3. so shalt thou *p.* with thy friend
*Eccl.* 4. 12. if one *p.* against him, two shall withstand
*Isa.* 7. 1. to war, but could not *p.* against it
16. 12. Moab shall come to pray, but he shall not *p.*
42. 13. he shall cry, he shall *p.* against his enemies
47. 12. stand now, if so be thou mayst *p.*
*Jer.* 1. 19. they shall not *p.* against thee, for I am with thee, saith the Lord of hosts, 15. 20. [20. 11.
5. 22. tho' the waves toss, yet can they not *p.*
20. 10. will be enticed, and we shall *p.* against him
*Dan.* 11. 7. who shall deal against him and shall *p.*
*Mat.* 16. 18. the gates of hell shall not *p.* against it
27. 24. when Pilate saw he could *p.* nothing
*John* 12. 19. perceive ye how ye *p.* nothing?

PREVAILED.

*Gen.* 7. 18. the waters *p.* and increased, 19.
24. the waters *p.* on the earth 150 days
30. 8. I have wrestled with my sister and have *p.*
32. 25. when he saw he *p.* not against him
28. thou hast power with God and men and hast *p.*
47. 20. because the famine *p.* over them
49. 26. the blessings of thy father have *p.*
*Exod.* 17. 11. when Moses held up his hand, Israel *p.* when he let down his hand, Amalek *p.*
*Judg.* 1. 35. the hand of the house of Joseph *p.*
3. 10. Othniel's hand *p.* against Cushan
4. 24. the children of Israel *p.* against Jabin
6. 2. the hand of Midian *p.* against Israel
1 *Sam.* 17. 50. so David *p.* over Goliath
2 *Sam.* 11. 23. surely the men *p.* against us
24. 4. the king's word *p.* against Joab
1 *Kings* 16. 22. the people that followed Omri *p.*
2 *Kings* 25. 3. the famine *p.* in the city, no bread
1 *Chron.* 5. 2. for Judah *p.* above his brethren
2 *Chron.* 8. 3. Solomon *p.* against Hamath-zobah
13. 18. Judah *p.* because they relied on the Lord
27. 5. Jothan *p.* against the Ammonites
*Psal.* 13. 4. lest mine enemy say, I have *p.* against thee
129. 2. yet they have not *p.* against me
*Jer.* 20. 7. thou art stronger than I, and hast *p.*
38. 22. thy friends have *p.* against thee
*Lam.* 1. 16. I weep because the enemy *p.*
*Dan.* 7. 21. the same horn *p.* against the saints
*Hos.* 12. 4. he had power over the angel and *p.*
*Obad.* 7. the men at peace have deceived thee and *p.*
*Luke* 23. 23. the voices of the chief priests *p.*
*Acts* 19. 16. the man in whom the evil spirit was *p.*
20. so mightily grew the word of God and *p.*
*Rev.* 5. 5. the root of David hath *p.* to open the book
12. 8. the dragon and his angels *p.* not

PREVAILEST.

*Job* 14. 20. thou *p.* for ever against him, he passeth

PREVAILETH.

*Lam.* 1. 13. he sent fire into my bones, and it *p.*

PREVENT.

*Job* 3. 12. why did the knees *p.* me? or the breasts
*Psal.* 17. † 13. arise, O Lord, *p.* his face
59. 10. the God of my mercy shall *p.* me
79. 8. let thy tender mercies speedily *p.* us
88. 13. in the morning shall my prayer *p.* thee
95. † 2. let us *p.* his face with thanksgiving
119. 148. mine eyes *p.* the night-watches
*Amos* 9. 10. which say, the evil shall not *p.* us
1 *Thess.* 4. 15. we shall not *p.* them who are asleep

PREVENTED.

2 *Sam.* 22. 6. the snares of death *p.* me, *Psal.* 18. 5.
19. they *p.* me in the day of my calamities, but the Lord was my stay, *Psal.* 18. 18.
*Job* 30. 27. the days of affliction *p.* me
41. 11. who hath *p.* me that I should repay him?
*Psal.* 119. 147. I *p.* the dawning of the morning
*Isa.* 21. 14. they *p.* with their bread him that fled
*Mat.* 17. 25. Jesus *p.* him, saying, Simon, of whom do

PREVENTEST.

*Psal.* 21. 3. for thou *p.* him with blessings of goodness

PREY.

*Jer.* 30. 16. all that *p.* on thee will I give for a *p.*

PREY.

*Gen.* 49. 9. from the *p.* my ſon, thou art gone up
27. in the morning he ſhall devour the *p.*
*Num.* 14. 3. why brought to this land, that our wives and children ſhall be a *p.* ? 31. *Deut.* 1. 39.
23. 24. Iſrael not lie down till he eat of the *p.*
31. 12. they brought the captives and *p.* to Moſes
26. take the ſum of the *p.* that was taken
27. and divide the *p.* into two parts between them
32. and the booty being the reſt of the *p.*
*Deut.* 2. 35. only the cattle we took for a *p.* to ourſelves and the ſpoil, 3. 7. *Joſh.* 8. 2, 27. | 11. 14.
*Judg.* 5. 30. divided the *p.* a *p.* of divers colours
8. 24. that ye would give me the ear-rings of his *p.*
25. did caſt every man the ear-rings of his *p.*
2 *Kings* 21. 14. Judah ſhall become a *p.* and a ſpoil
*Neh.* 4. 4. give them for a *p.* in the land of captivity
*Eſth.* 3. 13. take the ſpoil of them for a *p.* 8. 11.
9. 15. on the *p.* they laid not their hand, 16.
*Job* 4. 11. the old lion periſheth for lack of *p.*
9. 26. as the eagle that haſteth to the *p.*
24. 5. behold, as wild aſſes riſing betimes for a *p.*
38. 39. wilt thou hunt the *p.* for the lion?
39. 29. from thence ſhe ſeeketh the *p.* and her eyes
*Pſal.* 17. 12. like a lion that is greedy of his *p.*
76. 4. more excellent than the mountains of *p.*
104. 21. the young lions rore after their *p.*
111. † 5. he hath given *p.* to them that fear him
124. 6. who hath not given us for a *p.* to their teeth
*Prov.* 23. 28. ſhe alſo lieth in wait as for a *p.*
*Iſa.* 5. 29. yea, they ſhall rore and lay hold of the *p.*
10. 2. that widows may be their *p.* and rob fatherleſs
6. to take the *p.* of an hypocritical nation
31. 4. as the lion and young lion roring on his *p.*
33. 23. then is the *p.* of a great ſpoil divided
42. 22. they are for a *p.* and none delivereth
49. 24. ſhall the *p.* be taken from the mighty?
25. the *p.* of the terrible ſhall be delivered
59. 15. that departeth from evil maketh himſelf a *p.*
*Jer.* 21. 9. he ſhall live, and his life ſhall be to him for a *p.* 38. 2. | 39. 18. | 45. 5.
30. 16. and all that *p.* on thee I will give for a *p.*
*Ezek.* 7. 21. I will give it to hands of ſtrangers for a *p.*
19. 3. a young lion, it learned to catch the *p.*
22. 27. her princes are like wolves ravening the *p.*
26. 12. they ſhall make a *p.* of thy merchandiſe
29. 19. he ſhall take her ſpoil and take her *p.*
34. 8. becauſe my flock became a *p.* and meat
22. and my flock ſhall no more be a *p.* 28.
36. 4. ſaith the Lord to the cities that became a *p.*
5. with deſpiteful minds to caſt it out for a *p.*
38. 12. I will go up to take a ſpoil and a *p.* 13.
*Dan.* 11. 24. he ſhall ſcatter among them the *p.*
*Amos* 3. 4. will a lion rore when he hath no *p.*?
*Nah.* 2. 12. the lion filled his holes with *p.* and dens
13. I will cut off thy *p.* from the earth
3. 1. wo to the bloody city, the *p.* departeth not
*Zeph.* 3. 8. till the day that I riſe up to the *p.*

PRICE

Signifies [1] *The rate of any thing that is bought or ſold,* 2 Chron. 1. 16. [2] *Worth or value,* Prov. 31. 10. [3] *Eſteem,* 1 Pet. 3. 4. [4] *An opportunity or advantage,* Prov. 17. 16.

Ye are bought with a price, 1 *Cor.* 6. 20. *Ye are redeemed out of the hands of divine juſtice, and reſcued out of the bondage of ſin and Satan by the blood of* Chriſt, *paid to God, the ſupreme judge, for your ranſom, whereby* Chriſt *has got an everlaſting dominion over you.*

*Lev.* 25. 16. according to years thou ſhalt increaſe the *p.* to fewneſs thou ſhalt diminiſh the *p.* 50.
52. ſhall give him again the *p.* of his redemption
*Deut.* 23. 18. not bring *p.* of a dog to houſe of the Lord
2 *Sam.* 24. 24. I will buy it at a *p.* 1 *Chron.* 21. 22, 24.
1 *Kings* 10. 28. king Solomon's merchants received the linen yarn at a *p.* 2 *Chron.* 1. 16.
*Job* 28. 13. man knoweth not the *p.* thereof, 15.
18. for the *p.* of wiſdom is above rubies
*Pſal* 44. 12. thou doſt not increaſe wealth by their *p.*
*Prov.* 17. 16. why is there a *p.* in hand of a fool?
27. 26. and the goats are the *p.* of the field
31. 10. virtuous woman, for her *p.* far above rubies
*Iſa.* 45. 13. ſhall let go my capt. not for *p.* nor reward
55. 1. yea, come, buy wine and milk without *p.*
*Jer.* 15. 13. thy ſubſtance to the ſpoil without *p.*
*Lam.* 5. † 4. our wood cometh for *p.* unto us
*Zech.* 11. 12. give me my *p.* weighed for me my *p.*
13. a goodly *p.* that I was priſed at of them
*Mat.* 13. 46. when he had found one pearl of great *p.*
27. 6. not into treaſury, becauſe it is the *p.* of blood
9. they took the *p.* of him that was valued
*Acts* 5. 2. and kept back part of the *p.* 3.
19. 19. they counted the *p.* of the books burnt
1 *Cor.* 6. 20. for ye are bought with a *p.* 7. 23.
1 *Pet.* 3. 4. meek ſpirit is in ſight of God of great *p.*

PRICES.

*Acts* 4. 34. brought *p.* of the things that were ſold

PRICKED.

*Pſal.* 73. 21. thus heart grieved, I was *p.* in my reins
*Acts* 2. 37. they were *p.* in their heart and ſaid

PRICKING.

*Ezek.* 28. 24. ſhall be no more a *p.* brier to Iſrael

PRICKS.

*Num.* 33. 55. thoſe that remain be *p.* in your eyes
*Acts* 9. 5. it is hard to kick againſt the *p.* 26. 14.

PRIDE.

*Lev.* 26. 19. I will break the *p.* of your power
1 *Sam.* 17. 28. I know thy *p.* and naughtineſs
2 *Chron.* 32. 26. Hezekiah humbled himſelf for *p.*
*Job* 9. † 13. the helpers of *p.* do ſtoop under him
26. † 12. by underſtanding he ſmiteth thro' *p.*
33. 17. and that he may hide *p.* from man
35. 12. they cry becauſe of the *p.* of evil men
38. † 11. the *p.* of thy waves ſhall be ſtayed
41. 15. his ſcales are his *p.* ſhut up together
34. he is a king over all the children of *p.*
*Pſal.* 10. 2. the wicked in his *p.* doth perſecute
4. thro' *p.* of his countenance will not ſeek God
31. 20. thou ſhalt hide them from the *p.* of man
36. 11. let not the foot of *p.* come againſt me
59. 12. let them even be taken in their *p.*
73. 6. therefore *p.* compaſſeth them about as a chain
*Prov.* 8. 13. *p.* do I hate ‖ 11. 2. when *p.* cometh
13. 10. only by *p.* cometh contention
14. 3. in the mouth of the fooliſh is a rod of *p.*
16. 18. *p.* goeth before deſtruction, before a fall
21. † 24. who dealeth in the wrath of *p.*
29. 23. a man's *p.* ſhall bring him low
*Iſa.* 9. 9. that ſay in the *p.* of their hearts
16. 6. we have heard of the *p.* of Moab, even of his haughtineſs and his *p.* *Jer.* 48. 29.
23. 9. hath purpoſed to ſtain the *p.* of all glory
25. 11. and he ſhall bring down their *p.*
28. 1. wo to the crown of *p.* to the drunkards, 3.
*Jer.* 13. 9. I will mar the *p.* of Judah and Jeruſalem
17. my ſoul ſhall weep in ſecret places for your *p.*
49. 16. the *p.* of thy heart hath deceived thee
50. † 31. behold, I am againſt thee, O thou *p.*
† 32. *p.* ſhall ſtumble and fall, none ſhall raiſe
*Ezek.* 7. 10. the rod hath bloſſomed, *p.* hath budded
16. 49. iniquity of thy ſiſter Sodom *p.* fulneſs of bread
56. Sodom was not mentioned in the day of thy *p.*
30. 6. and the *p.* of her power ſhall come down
*Dan.* 4. 37. thoſe that walk in *p.* he is able to abaſe
5. 20. but when his mind was hardened in *p.*
*Hoſ.* 5. 5. the *p.* of Iſrael doth teſtify, 7. 10.
*Obad.* 3. the *p.* of thy heart hath deceived thee
*Nah.* 2. † 2. for the Lord hath turned away the *p.* of Jacob and the *p.* of Iſrael
*Zeph.* 2. 10. this ſhall they have for their *p.*
3. 11. I will take them away that rejoice in thy *p.*
*Zech.* 9. 6. I will cut off the *p.* of the Philiſtines
10. 11. the *p.* of Aſſyria ſhall be brought down
11. 3. roring of lions, for the *p.* of Jordan is ſpoiled
*Mark* 7. 22. for out of the heart proceedeth *p.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 6. leſt being lifted up with *p.* he fall into
1 *John* 2. 16. the *p.* of life is not of the Father

PRIEST.

*The* Prieſt *under the law was a perſon conſecrated and ordained of God, not only to teach the people and pray for them, but alſo to offer up ſacrifices for his own ſins, and thoſe of the people,* Lev. 4. 5, 6.

*The* Prieſthood *was not annexed to a certain family, till after the promulgation of the law of* Moſes. *Before that time the firſt-born of every family, the fathers, the princes, the kings, were prieſts, born in their city and in their houſe.* Cain *and* Abel, Noah, Abraham, *and* Job, Abimeleeh *and* Laban, Iſaac, *and* Jacob, *offered themſelves their own ſacrifices. In the ſolemnity of the Covenant that the Lord made with his people at the foot of mount* Sinai, Moſes *performed the office of mediator, and young men were choſen from among the children of Iſrael, to perform the office of Prieſts,* Exod. 24. 5, 6. *But after that the Lord had choſen the tribe of* Levi *to ſerve him in his tabernacle, and that the prieſthood was annexed to the family of* Aaron, *then the right of offering ſacrifices to God was reſerved to the Prieſts alone of his family,* Num. 16. 40.

*The ordinary prieſts ſerved immediately at the altar, offered the ſacrifices, killed and flayed them, and poured their blood at the foot of the altar,* 2 Chron. 29. 34. | 35. 11. *They kept up a continual fire upon the altar of burnt-ſacrifices, and in the lamps of the golden candleſtick that was in the holy place; they kneaded the loaves of the ſhew-bread, baked them, offered upon the golden altar, and changed them every ſabbath-day.*

*One of the chief employments of the prieſts, next to attending upon the ſacrifices and the ſervice of the temple, was the inſtruction of the people; the diſtinguiſhing the ſeveral ſorts of leproſy, the cauſes of divorce, the waters of jealouſy, vows, the uncleanneſſes that were contracted ſeveral ways; all theſe were brought before the prieſts,* Lev. 13. 13. Num. 5. 14, 15. Hoſ. 4. 6. Mal. 2. 7.

*The high prieſt only had the privilege of entering into the ſanctuary once a year, which was the day of ſolemn expiation, to make atonement for the ſins of the whole people,* Lev. 16. 2, 3, 4, &c. *God had alſo appropriated to his perſon the oracle of his truth; ſo that when he was habited with the proper ornaments of his dignity, and with the* Urim *and* Thummim, *he gave anſwers to the queſtions made to him, and God diſcovered to him ſecret and future things,* Exod. 28. 30.

*The term* Prieſt *is moſt properly given to* Chriſt, *of whom the high-prieſts under the law were types and figures, he being the* High-prieſt *eſpecially ordained of God, who, by the ſacrifice of himſelf, once offered by himſelf, and alſo by his interceſſion, might reconcile unto, and for ever keep in favour with God, all true believers,* Heb. 7. 17. | 9. 11, 12, 24, 25.

*The word is alſo applied to every true believer, who is enabled to offer up himſelf ſpiritual ſacrifices of prayer and praiſe to God through Jeſus Chriſt,* 1 Pet. 2. 5. Rev. 1. 6.

*Gen.* 14. 18. the *p.* of the moſt high God, *Heb.* 7. 1.
*Exod.* 2. 16. the *p.* of Midian had ſeven daughters
29. 30. that ſon that is *p.* in his ſtead, *Lev.* 16. 32.
*Lev.* 1. 9. the *p.* ſhall burn it all on the altar, 13, 17. | 2. 2, 9, 16. | 3. 11, 16. | 4. 10, 31, 35. | 7. 5, 31.
12. the *p.* ſhall lay them in order on the wood
2. 8. when it is preſented to the *p.* he ſhall bring it
4. 3. if the *p.* that is anointed to ſin as the people
6. the *p.* ſhall dip his finger in the blood, 17.
20. the *p.* ſhall make an atonement for them, 26. | 5. 6. | 6. 7. | 12. 8. | 15. 15, 30. | 16. 30. | 19. 22.
25. and the *p.* ſhall take of the blood, 30, 34.
5. 8. he ſhall bring them to the *p.* who ſhall offer
6. 10. the *p.* ſhall put on his linen garment
7. 8. the *p.* ſhall have to himſelf the ſkin of offering
9. it ſhall be the *p.* that offereth it, 14. | 14. 13.
13. 3. the *p.* ſhall look on the plague in the ſkin, 5, 6, 17, 20, 21, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31, 32.
the *p.* ſhall look on him and pronounce him unclean, 8, 11, 20, 22, 25, 30, 44.
4. the *p.* ſhall ſhut him up ſeven days, 5, 31, 33.
6. the *p.* ſhall pronounce him clean, 17, 23, 28, 34.
9. brought to the *p.* ‖ 16. come to the *p.* 14. 2.
14. 11. *p.* that maketh him clean ſhall preſent
16. the *p.* ſhall dip his right-finger in the oil
35. that oweth the houſe ſhall come and tell *p.*

*Lev.* 14. 48. the *p.* ſhall pronounce the houſe clean
21. 9. if the daughter of a *p.* profane herſelf
22. 11. if the *p.* buy any ſoul with his money
23. 10. ye ſhall bring a ſheaf of firſt-fruits to the *p.*
11. the *p.* ſhall wave it before the Lord
27. 8. the *p.* ſhall value him, according to ability
*Num.* 5. 8. let the treſpaſs be recompenſed to the *p.*
15. then the man ſhall bring his wife to the *p.*
30. the *p.* ſhall execute upon her all this law
6. 20. this is holy for the *p.* with the wave-breaſt
19. 7. the *p.* ſhall waſh and be unclean till even
35. 32. ſhall not dwell in land till death of high-*p.*
*Deut.* 17. 12. the man that will not hearken to *p.*
20. 2. are come nigh to battle, the *p.* ſhall approach
26. 3. thou ſhalt go to the *p.* in thoſe days
*Judg.* 17. 5. one of his ſons who became his *p.*
10. dwell with me, and be to me a father and *p.*
13. L. do me good, ſeeing I have a Levite to my *p.*
18. 4. Micah hath hired me, and I am his *p.*
19. be to us a *p.* and a father, better be a *p.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 14. all that the *p.* took for himſelf
15. and ſaid, give fleſh to roſt for the *p.*
28. did I chooſe him out of Iſrael to be my *p.*?
35. and I will raiſe me up a faithful *p.*
14. 19. while Saul talked to the *p.* the noiſe
36. then ſaid the *p.* let us draw near to God
21. 4. the *p.* anſwered, there is no common bread
6. ſo the *p.* gave him hallowed bread
1 *Kings* 2. 27. Solomon thruſt Abiathar from being *p.*
2 *Kings* 11. 15. the *p.* had ſaid, let her not be ſlain
2 *Chron.* 13. 9. the ſame may be a *p.* of them that are no gods, but as for us the Lord is our God
15. 3. Iſrael hath been without a teaching *p.*
*Ezra* 2. 63. till there ſtood up a *p.* *Neh.* 7. 65.
*Pſal.* 110. 4. Lord hath ſworn, thou art a *p.* for ever after the order of Melchiſedec, *Heb.* 5. 6. | 7. 17, 21.
*Iſa.* 8. 2. I took faithful witneſſes, Uriah the *p.*
24. 2. as with the people, ſo with the *p.*
28. 7. the *p.* and the prophet have erred thro' wine
*Jer.* 6. 13. to the *p.* every one dealeth falſly, 8. 10.
14. 18. prophet and *p.* go to a land they know not
18. 18. the law ſhall not periſh from the *p.*
23. 11. for both prophet and *p.* are profane
33. when a prophet and *p.* ſhall aſk thee, 34.
29. 26. the Lord made thee *p.* inſtead of Jehoiada
*Lam.* 2. 6. and hath deſpiſed the king and the *p.*
20. ſhall the *p.* and prophet be ſlain in ſanctuary
*Ezek.* 7. 26. but the law ſhall periſh from the *p.*
44. 13. ſhall not come near to do the office of a *p.*
21. nor ſhall any *p.* drink wine when they enter
22. or ſhall take a widow that had a *p.* before
30. ye give to the *p.* the firſt of your dough
31. the *p.* ſhall not eat of any thing that is torn
*Hoſ.* 4. 4. this people as they that ſtrive with the *p.*
6. I will reject thee, thou ſhalt be no *p.* to me
9. and there ſhall be like people, like *p.*
*Amos* 7. 10. the *p.* of Bethel ſent to Jeroboam
*Zech.* 6. 13. and he ſhall be a *p.* on his throne
*Mal.* 2. 7. the *p.* lips ſhould keep knowledge
*Mat.* 8. 4. ſee thou tell no man, but go thy way, ſhew thyſelf to the *p.* *Mark* 11. 44. *Luke* 5. 14.
*Luke* 1. 5. a certain *p.* named Zacharias, and his wife
10. 31. by chance there came down a certain *p.*
*Acts* 14. 13. *p.* of Jupiter brought oxen and garlands
*Heb.* 7. 3. like Son of God, abideth a *p.* continually
11. what need that another *p.* ſhould riſe after order
15. after ſimilitude Melchiſedec ariſeth another *p.*
20. as not without an oath he was made *p.*
8. 4. if he were on earth, he ſhould not be a *p.*
10. 11. every *p.* ſtandeth daily miniſtring

*See* CHIEF.

*High*-PRIEST.

*Lev.* 21. 10. the *high-p.* ſhall not uncover his head
*Num.* 25. 35. he ſhall abide in the city of refuge till the death of the *high-p.* *Joſh.* 20. 6.
2 *Kings* 12. 10. when much money in cheſt, the *high p.* came and put it in bags, 2 *Chron.* 24. 11.
22. 4. go to Hilkiah the *high p.* that he may ſum
*Neh.* 3. 1. Eliaſhib the *high-p.* roſe up with brethren
*Zech.* 3. 1. Joſhua the *high p.* ſtanding, 8. | 6. 11.
*Mat.* 26. 3. to the palace of the *high-p.* *Luke* 22. 54.
51. one of them ſtruck a ſervant of the *high-p.* and ſmote off his ear, *Luke* 22. 50. *John* 18. 10.
57. led him to Caiaphas the *high-p.* *John* 18. 24.
*Mat.* 26. 65. the *high-p.* rent his clothes, *Mark* 14. 63.
*Mark* 2. 26. in the days of Abiathar the *high-p.*
*John* 11. 49. Caiaphas being *high-p.* 51. | 18. 13.
18. 15. that diſciple was known to the *high-p.*
22. ſaying, anſwereſt thou the *high-p.* ſo?
*Acts* 4. 6. as many as were of the kindred of *high-p.*
7. 1. then ſaid the *high-p.* are theſe things ſo?
9. 1. Saul went to the *high-p.* and deſired letters
22. 5. as alſo the *high-p.* doth bear me witneſs
23. 4. they ſaid, revileſt thou God's *high-p.*?
*Heb.* 2. 17. that he might be a faithful *high-p.*
3. 1. conſider apoſtle and *high-p.* of our profeſſion
4. 14. we have great *high-p.* that is paſſed into heav.
15. we have not a *high-p.* who cannot be touched
5. 1. for every *high-p.* taken from among men
5. Chriſt glorified not himſelf to be a *high-p.*
10. called an *high-p.* after order of Melch. 6. 20.
7. 26. ſuch an *high-p.* became us who is holy, harml.
8. 1. we have ſuch an *high-p.* who is ſet on throne
3. every *high-p.* is ordained to offer gifts and ſacr.
9. 7. but into the ſecond went the *high-p.* alone
11. Chriſt being come an *high-p.* of good things
25. as the *high-p.* entreth into the holy place
10. 21. having an *high-p.* over the houſe of God
13. 11. blood is brought into ſanctuary by *high-p.*

*See* OFFICE.

PRIESTS.

*Gen.* 47. 22. the land of the *p.* bought he not, for the *p.* had a portion aſſigned them of Pharaoh
26. except the land of the *p.* only, not Pharaoh's
*Exod.* 19. 6. ye ſhall be to me a kingdom of *p.*
*Lev.* 1. 11. the *p.* ſhall ſprinkle the blood, 3. 2.
5. 13. and the remnant ſhall be the *p.* as an offering
6. 29. all the males among the *p.* ſhall eat thereof
13. 2. or brought to one of his ſons the *p.*
16. 33. he ſhall make an atonement for the *p.*
22. 10. a ſojourner of the *p.* ſhall not eat
12. if *p.* daughter be married || 13. if a widow
23. 20. they ſhall be holy to the Lord for the *p.*
27. 21. the oppreſſion thereof ſhall be the *p.*
*Deut.* 18. 3. this ſhall be the *p.* due from the people
19. 17. ſhall ſtand before *p.* and judges that ſhall be
*Joſh.* 3. 17. the *p.* that bare the ark ſtood firm
4. 3. take you out where the *p.* feet ſtood, 9.
6. 4. the *p.* bare ſeven trumpets of rams horns, 13.
12. and the *p.* took up the ark of the Lord
*Judg.* 18. 30. he and his ſons were *p.* to tribe of Dan
1 *Sam.* 1. 3. Hophni and Phineas the *p.* were there
5. 5. nor the *p.* of Dagon tread on the threſhold
6. 2. the Philiſtines called for the *p.* and diviners
22. 17. king ſaid, turn and ſlay the *p.* of the Lord
18. ſaid to Doeg, turn thou and fall on the *p.*
21. ſhewed David, that Saul had ſlain Lord's *p.*
1 *Kings* 8. 3. the elders and the *p.* took up the ark
12. 31. Jeroboam made *p.* of the loweſt of the people, who were not of the ſons of Levi, 13. 33.
13. 2. on thee ſhall he offer the *p.* of the high places
2 *Kings* 10. 11. Jehu ſlew Ahab's *p.* he left him none
19. call me all Baal's *p.* let none be wanting
12. 6. *p.* had not repaired breaches of the houſe
17. 27. carry thither one of the *p.* ye brought
23. 5. he put down idolatrous *p.* of king of Judah
20. and he ſlew all the *p.* of the high places
2 *Chron.* 4. 6. the ſea was for the *p.* to waſh in
5. 12. an hundred twenty *p.* ſounding with trumpets
14. the *p.* could not ſtand to miniſter for the cloud
6. 41. let thy *p.* be clothed with ſalvation
8. 14. he appointed the courſes of the *p.*
11. 15. he ordained him *p.* for the high places
13. 9. have ye not caſt out the *p.* of the Lord?
12. and his *p.* with trumpets to cry alarm
23. 6. none came into houſe of Lord ſave the *p.*
26. 17. with him fourſcore *p.* of the Lord
19. while Uzziah was wroth with the *p.*
29. 34. but the *p.* were too few, they could not ſlay
30. 3. *p.* had not ſanctified themſelves ſufficiently
34. 5. Joſiah burnt the bones of the *p.*
35. 2. Joſiah ſet the *p.* in their charges
8. gave to the *p.* for the paſs-over-offerings
*Ezra* 6. 18. they ſet the *p.* in their diviſions
20. *p.* were purified, and killed the paſs-over for *p.*
7. 16. of the people and *p.* offering willingly
9. 7. and our *p.* been delivered into hand of Kings
*Neh.* 2. 16. nor had I as yet told it to the *p.*
3. 22. after him repaired the *p.* men of the plain
9. 32. the trouble that hath come on us and our *p.*
34. neither have we nor our *p.* kept thy law
13. 5. where they laid the offerings of the *p.*
*Pſal.* 78. 64. their *p.* fell by the ſword, their widows
99. 6. Moſes and Aaron among his *p.* and Samuel
132. 9. let thy *p.* be clothed with righteouſneſs
16. I will clothe her *p.* with ſalvation
*Iſa.* 37. 2. he ſent elders of *p.* covered with ſackcloth
61. 6. but ye ſhall be named the *p.* of the Lord
*Jer.* 1. 18. againſt the *p.* thereof and people of land
2. 8. the *p.* ſaid not, where is the Lord?
26. their *p.* aſhamed || 4. 9. their *p.* aſtoniſhed
5. 31. and the *p.* bear rule by their means
8. 1. the bones of the *p.* they ſhall bring out
13. 13. I will fill the *p.* with drunkenneſs
31. 14. I will ſatiate the ſouls of the *p.* with fatneſs
32. 32. to provoke me to anger, they and their *p.*
48. 7. ſhall go into captivity with his *p.* 49. 3.
*Lam.* 1. 4. her *p.* ſigh, her virgins are afflicted
19. my *p.* and mine elders gave up the ghoſt
4. 13. for the iniquities of her *p.* that ſhed blood
16. they reſpected not the perſons of the *p.*
*Ezek.* 22. 26. her *p.* violated my law and profaned
40. 45. he ſaid, this chamber is for the *p.*
44. 30. ſhall be for the *p.* 45. 4. | 48. 10, 11.
*Hoſ.* 5. 1. hear this, O *p.* and hearken, O Iſrael
6. 9. company of *p.* murder in the way by conſent
*Joel* 1. 9. *p.* of the Lord's miniſters mourn, 13. | 2. 17.
*Mic.* 3. 11. the *p.* thereof teach for hire
*Zeph.* 1. 4. I will cut off the names of the *p.*
3. 4. her *p.* have polluted the ſanctuary
*Hag.* 2. 11. aſk now the *p.* concerning the law
*Mal.* 1. 6. to you, O *p.* that deſpiſe my name
2. 1. and now, O *p.* this commandment is for you
*Mat.* 12. 4. not lawful but only for the *p.* to eat
5. the *p.* in the temple profane the ſabbath, and are blameleſs, *Mark* 2. 36. *Luke* 6. 4.
*Mark* 2. 26. which is not lawful to eat but for the *p.*
*Luke* 17. 14. go ſhew yourſelves to the *p.*
*Acts* 4. 1. the *p.* and captain came upon them
6. 7. a company of *p.* were obedient to the faith
19. 14. the ſons of Sceva chief of the *p.* did ſo
*Heb.* 7. 21. thoſe *p.* were made without an oath
23. they truly were many *p.* not ſuffered to continue
8. 4. ſeeing there are *p.* that offer gifts by law
9. 6. the *p.* went always into the firſt tabernacle
*Rev.* 1. 6. hath made us kings and *p.* to God, 5. 10.
20. 6. ſhall be *p.* of God and of Chriſt, and reign

*See* CHIEF, LEVITES, OFFICE.

*High*-PRIESTS.

*Luke* 3. 2. Annas and Caiaphas were *high-p.*
*Heb.* 7. 27. needeth not daily as thoſe *high-p.* to offer
28. for the law maketh men *high-p.* which have

PRIESTHOOD.

*Exod.* 40. 15. for their anointing ſhall be an everlaſting *p.* throughout their generations, *Num.* 25. 13.
*Num.* 16. 10. and ſeek ye the *p.* alſo?
18. 1. thou and ſons ſhall bear iniquity of your *p.*
*Joſh.* 18. 7. for *p.* of the Lord is their inheritance
1 *Sam.* 2. † 36. put me into ſomewhat about the *p.*
*Ezra* 2. 62. as polluted from the *p.* *Neh.* 7. 64.
*Neh.* 13. 29. they defiled the *p.* the covenant of *p.*
*Heb.* 7. 5. they of Levi, who receive the office of *p.*
11. if perfection were by the Levitical *p.*
12. for the *p.* being changed there is made
14. Moſes ſpake nothing concerning the *p.*
24. but this man hath an unchangeable *p.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 5. an holy *p.* || 9. ye are a royal *p.*

PRINCE.

This name is given, [1] *To God, who is the ſupreme ruler and governor,* Dan. 8. 11. [2] *To Chriſt, who is called the* Prince of Peace, *Iſa.* 9. 6. *He is the only purchaſer and procurer of peace between God and men,* Iſa. 53. 5. *and of peace between men and men, between* Jews *and* Gentiles, *Eph.* 2. 15. *and he left peace as his legacy to his diſciples,* John 14. 27. *He is called* the prince of life, *Acts* 3. 15. *As God, he is the author of our temporal life, in whom we live and move, and in whoſe hand is our breath; and as mediator, he is the guide and way to eternal life,* John 14. 6. *He is alſo called,* the prince of the kings of the

earth, Rev. 1. 5. *He, as king, rules over all, even his greateſt and moſt powerful enemies.* [3] *To the chief of the prieſts, called the* princes *of the ſanctuary,* Iſa. 43. 28. [4] *To the Roman Emperor,* Dan. 9. 26. [5] *To men of princely excellencies and worth,* Eccl. 10. 7. [6] *To the nobles, counſellors, and officers in a kingdom,* Iſa. 10. 8. [7] *To the chief or principal men of families or tribes,* Num. 17. 2. [8] *To the devil, called* the prince of this world, John 12. 31. *who boaſts of having all the kingdoms of the earth at his diſpoſal,* Mat. 4. 9.

*Gen.* 23. 6. thou art a mighty *p.* amongſt us
32. 28. as a *p.* haſt thou power with God and men
34. 2. when Shechem *p.* of the country ſaw her
41. †45. he gave him to wife Aſenath the daughter of Poti-pher. h *p.* of On, † 50 | 46. † 20.
*Exod.* 2. 14. who made thee a man, a *p.* over us?
† 16. the *p.* of Midian had ſeven daughters
*Num.* 7. 11. each *p.* ſhall offer on his day
16. 13. except make thyſelf altogether a *p.* over us
17. 6. for each *p.* a rod, even twelve rods
25. 18. Cozbi the daughter of a *p.* of Midian
34. 18. take one *p.* of every tribe to divide the land
*Joſh.* 5. † 14. as a *p.* of hoſt of the Lord am I come
22. 14. of each chief houſe a *p.* thro' all Iſrael
2 *Sam.* 3. 38. know ye not there is a *p.* fallen in Iſr.?
20. †26. Ira the Jairite was a *p.* about David
1 *Kings* 11. 34. I will make him *p.* all his days
14. 7. and made thee a *p.* over my people, 16. 2.
*Ezra* 1. 8. numbred to Sheſhbazzar the *p.* of Judah
*Job* 21. 28. for ye ſay, where is the houſe of the *p.*?
31. 37. as a *p.* would I go near to him
*Prov.* 14. 28. but in want of people is deſtruction of *p.*
17. 7. much leſs do lying lips become a *p.*
25. 7. ſhouldſt be put lower in preſence of the *p.*
15. by long forbearing is a *p.* perſuaded
28. 16. *p.* that wanteth underſtand. is an oppreſſor
*Cant.* 7. 4. how beautiful are thy feet, O *p.* daughter!
*Iſa.* 9. 6. the *p.* of peace ‖ 24. † 2. ſo with the *p.*
*Jer.* 51. 59. and this Seraiah was a quiet *p.*
*Ezek.* 7. 27. the *p.* ſhall be clothed with deſolation
12. 10. this burden concerneth the *p.* in Jeruſalem
12. 12. and *p.* ſhall bear on his ſhoulder in twilight
21. 25. thou profane wicked *p.* of Iſrael, day is come
28. 2. ſon of man, ſay to the *p.* of Tyrus
30. 13. be no more a *p.* of the land of Egypt
34. 24. and my ſervant David a *p.* among them
37. 25. my ſervant David ſhall be their *p.* for ever
38. 2. ſon of man, propheſy againſt Gog, Magog, the chief *p.* of Meſhech and Tubal, 3. | 39. 1.
44. 3. this gate is for the *p.* the *p.* ſhall ſit in it
45. 7. and a portion ſhall be for the *p.* on one ſide
17. it ſhall be the *p.* part to give burnt-offerings
22. on that day ſhall the *p.* prepare a bullock
46. 2. the *p.* ſhall enter by the way of the porch
4. the burnt-offering that the *p.* ſhall offer
8. and when the *p.* ſhall enter, he ſhall go in
10. and the *p.* in the midſt of them ſhall go in
12. when *p.* prepares a voluntary burnt-offering
16. if the *p.* give a gift to any of his ſons
17. after, it ſhall return to the *p.* but inheritance
18. *p.* ſhall not take of the people's inheritance
48. 21. reſidue ſhall be for the *p.* on the one ſide
*Dan.* 1. 7. to whom *p.* of the eunuchs gave names
8. he requeſted of *p.* of the eunuchs not to defile
9. Daniel into favour with the *p.* of the eunuchs
8. 11. be magnified himſelf even to *p.* of the hoſt
25. he ſhall alſo ſtand up againſt the *p.* of princes
9. 25. to build Jeruſalem, unto the Meſſiah the *p.*
26. people of the *p.* that ſhall come ſhall deſtroy
10. 13. but the *p.* of Perſia withſtood me
20. to fight with *p.* of Perſia, *p.* of Grecia come
21. none holdeth with me but Michael your *p.*
11. 18. but a *p.* for his own behalf ſhall cauſe
22. ſhall be broken, alſo the *p.* of the covenant
12. 1. then ſhall Michael ſtand up, the great *p.*
*Hoſ.* 3. 4. Iſrael ſhall abide many days without a *p.*
12. †3. Jacob by his ſtrength was a *p.* with God
*Mic.* 7. 3. the *p.* and the judge aſk for a reward
*Mat.* 9. 34. the Phariſees ſaid, he caſteth out devils by the *p.* of devils, 12. 24. *Mark* 3. 22.
*John* 12. 31. the *p.* of this world ſhall be caſt out
14. 30. for the *p.* of this world cometh, and hath
*John* 16. 11. becauſe the *p.* of this world is judged
*Acts* 3. 15. and killed *p.* of life whom God raiſed
5. 31. him hath G. exalted to be a *p.* and a Saviour
*Eph.* 2. 2. according to *p.* of the power of the air
*Rev.* 1. 5. Jeſus Chriſt the *p.* of kings of the earth

PRINCES.

*Gen.* 12. 15. the *p.* alſo of Pharaoh ſaw Sarai
17. 20. twelve *p.* ſhall Iſhmael beget, 25. 16.
47. † 22. the land of the *p.* bought he not, † 26.
*Exod.* 12. † 12. and againſt all the *p.* of Egypt will I execute judgment. I am the Lord
*Num.* 7. 3. a wagon for two *p.* ‖ 10. the *p.* offered
16. 2. roſe up 250 *p.* ‖ 21. 18. the *p.* digged a well
22. 8. and the *p.* of Moab abode with Balaam
15. Balak ſent yet again *p.* more honourable than
24. † 17. ſceptre out of Iſrael ſhall ſmite *p.* of Moab
*Joſh.* 9. 15. *p.* of the congregation ſware to them
13. 21. whom Moſes ſmote with the *p.* of Midian
22. 14. with Phinehas ten *p.* ſent to Reuben
*Judg.* 5. 3. hear, O ye kings, give ear, O ye *p.*
15. and the *p.* of Iſſachar were with Deborah
7. 25. they took the two *p.* of the Midianites
8. 14. he deſcribed to him the *p.* of Succoth
1 *Sam.* 2. 8. he raiſeth the poor, to ſet them among *p.*
29. 4. the *p.* of the Philiſtines were wroth
2 *Sam.* 8. † 18. and David's ſons were *p.*
19. † 6. that *p.* or ſervants are not to thee
1 *Kings* 20. 14. even by the young men of the *p.*
1 *Chron.* 4. 38. theſe were *p.* in their families
28. 21. *p.* and people will be at thy command
2 *Chron.* 28. 14. armed men left ſpoil before the *p.*
30. 12. one heart to do the commandment of *p.*
24. and the *p.* gave a thouſand bullocks
35. 8. his *p.* gave willingly to the people to prieſts
36. 18. treaſures of his *p.* brought to Babylon
*Ezra* 7. 28. and before all the king's mighty *p.*
9. 2. yea, the hand of the *p.* hath been chief
10. 8. come according to the counſel of the *p.*
*Neh.* 9. 34. neither have our *p.* kept thy law
38. our *p.* Levites and prieſts ſeal to it
*Eſth.* 1. 3. he made a feaſt to all his *p.* 2. 18.
5. 11. how he had advanced him above the *p.*
6. 9. to the hand of one of the king's noble *p.*
*Job* 3. 15. had been at reſt with *p.* that had gold
12. 19. leadeth *p.* away ſpoiled, overthrows mighty
21. he poureth contempt on *p.* and weakneth
29. 9. the *p.* refrained talking and laid their hands
34. 18. is it fit to ſay to *p.* ye are ungodly?
19. to him that accepteth not the perſons of *p.*
*Pſal.* 45. 16. thou mayſt make *p.* in all the earth
47. 9. the *p.* of the people are gathered together
68. 27. the *p.* of Zebulun, the *p.* of Naphtali
31. *p.* ſhall come out of Egypt, Ethiopia ſtretch
76. 12. he ſhall cut off the ſpirit of *p.* he is terrible
82. 7. die like men, and fall like one of the *p.*
105. 22. to bind his *p.* at his pleaſure, and teach
107. 40. he poureth contempt upon *p.* and cauſeth
113. 8. he may ſet him with *p.* even with the *p.*
118. 9. to truſt in Lord, than to put confidence in *p.*
119. 23. *p.* alſo did ſit and ſpeak againſt me
161. *p.* have perſecuted me without a cauſe
146. 3. put not your truſt in *p.* nor in ſon of man
148. 11. *p.* and all judges of the earth, praiſe
*Prov.* 8. 15. by me *p.* decree juſtice ‖ 16. *p.* rule
17. 26. it is not good to ſtrike *p.* for equity
19. 10. much leſs for a ſervant to rule over *p.*
28. 2. for tranſgreſſion, many are the *p.* thereof
31. 4. it is not for *p.* to drink ſtrong drink
*Eccl.* 10. 7. *p.* walking as ſervants on the earth
16. O land, when thy *p.* eat in the morning
17. bleſſed art thou, when thy *p.* eat in due ſeaſon
*Iſa.* 1. 23. thy *p.* are rebellious and thieves
3. 4. and I will give children to be their *p.*
14. the Lord will enter into judgment with the *p.*
10. 8. are not my *p.* altogether kings?
19. 11. *p.* of Zoan fools, *p.* of Noah deceived, 13.
21. 5. ariſe ye *p.* and anoint the ſhield
23. 8. againſt Tyre, whoſe merchants are *p.*
30. 4. his *p.* were at Zoan, his ambaſſadors came
31. 9. his *p.* ſhall be afraid of the enſign
32. 1. and *p.* ſhall rule in judgment
34. 12. and all her *p.* ſhall be nothing
40. 23. that bringeth the *p.* to nothing
41. 25. and he ſhall come upon *p.* as on morter
*Iſa.* 43. 28. I have profaned the *p.* of the ſanctuary
49. 7. *p.* alſo ſhall worſhip becauſe of the Lord
*Jer.* 1. 18. made the braſen walls againſt the *p.*
2. 26. they, their kings and *p.* are aſhamed
4. 9. the heart of the *p.* ſhall be aſtoniſhed
8. 1. they ſhall bring out the bones of his *p.*
17. 25. kings and *p.* ſitting on throne of David
24. 8. ſo will I give the king of Judah and his *p.*
26. 16. the *p.* ſaid, this man is not worthy to die
32. 32. they and their kings and *p.* provoke me
34. 21. his *p.* I will give to their enemies
37. 5. the *p.* were wroth with Jeremiah
38. 17. if thou go forth to the king of Babylon's *p.*
25. if the *p.* hear that I have talked with thee
44. 21. the incenſe that ye and your *p.* burn
48. 7. Chemoſh and his *p.* go into captivity, 49. 3.
49. 38. I will deſtroy from thence the *p.*
50. 35. a ſword is on her *p.* and her wiſe men
51. 57. I will make drunk her *p.* and wiſe men
*Lam.* 1. 6. her *p.* are become like harts that find
2. 2. he hath polluted the kingdom and *p.* thereof
9. her kings and *p.* are among the Gentiles
5. 12. *p.* are hanged up by their hand
*Ezek.* 22. 27. her *p.* like wolves ravening the prey
23. 15. in dyed attire, all of them *p.* to look to
32. 29. Edom and her *p.* with their might
30. there the *p.* of the north, all of them
39. 18. and ye ſhall drink the blood of the *p.*
45. 8. my *p.* ſhall no more oppreſs my people
*Dan.* 3. 2. the king ſent to gather together the *p.*
6. 1. pleaſed to ſet over the kingdom 120 *p.*
3. this Daniel was preferred above the *p.*
4. the *p.* ſought to find occaſion againſt Daniel
8. 25. he ſhall ſtand up againſt the prince of *p.*
9. 6. the prophets who ſpake in thy name to our *p.*
8. confuſion of face to our *p.* and fathers
10. 13. Michael one of the chief *p.* came to me
11. 5. one of his *p.* ſhall be ſtrong above him
*Hoſ.* 7. 3. they make *p.* glad with their lies
5. the *p.* have made him ſick with wine
16. their *p.* ſhall fall by the ſword for rage
8. 4. they have made *p.* and I know it not
10. ſhall ſorrow for the burden of the king of *p.*
9. 15. I love them no more, all their *p.* are revolters
13. 10. of whom thou ſaidſt, give me a king and *p.*
*Amos* 1. 15. their king go into captivity, he and his *p.*
*Mic.* 3. 1. hear ye *p.* of the houſe of Iſrael, 9.
5. † 5. ſhall raiſe againſt him eight *p.* of men
*Hab.* 1. 10. the *p.* ſhall be a ſcorn unto them
*Zeph.* 1. 8. I will puniſh the *p.* and king's children
3. 3. her *p.* within her are roring lions
*Mat.* 20. 25. the *p.* of Gentiles exerciſe dominion
1 *Cor.* 2. 6. nor the wiſdom of the *p.* of this world
8. which none of the *p.* of this world knew

*All the* PRINCES.

2 *Kings* 24. 14. carried away *all the p.* and mighty men
1 *Chron.* 29. 24. and *all the p.* ſubmitted themſelves
2 *Chron.* 24. 23. and deſtroyed *all the p.* of the people
*Eſth.* 1. 16. hath done wrong to *all the p.* and people
3. 1. ſet his ſeat above *all the p.* that were with him
*Pſal.* 83. 11. *all* their *p.* as Zebah and Zalmunna
*Jer.* 26. 12. Jeremiah ſpake to *all the p.* and people
36. 21. Zehudi read it in the ears of *all the p.*
*Ezek.* 26. 16. then *all the p.* of the ſea came down
*Amos* 2. 3. and will ſlay *all the p.* thereof with him

*See* ISRAEL.

PRINCES *of Judah.*

*Neh.* 12. 31. then I brought up *p. of Judah* on wall
*Pſal.* 68. 27. there is *p. of Judah* and their counſel
*Jer.* 52. 10. he ſlew all the *p. of Judah* in Riblah
*Hoſ.* 5. 10. *p. of Judah* are like to them that remove
*Mat.* 2. 6. thou art not the leaſt among *p. of Judah*

PRINCESS.

*Lam.* 1. 1. ſhe that was *p.* among the provinces

PRINCESSES.

1 *Kings* 11. 3. Solomon had 700 wives *p.*
*Iſa.* 49. † 23. *p.* ſhall be thy nurſing mothers

PRINCIPAL.

*Exod.* 30. 23. take thou alſo unto thee *p.* ſpices
*Lev.* 6. 5. he ſhall even reſtore it in the *p.*
*Num.* 5. 7. recompenſe his treſpaſs with the *p.*
1 *Kings* 4. 5. Zabud ſon of Nathan was *p.* officer
2 *Kings* 25. 19. the *p.* ſcribe of the hoſt, *Jer.* 52. 25.
1 *Chron.* 24. 6. one *p.* houſhold taken for Eleazar

1 *Chron.* 24. 31. the prieſts, even *p.* fathers caſt lots
27. † 5. Benaiah ſon of Jehoiada was a *p.* officer
*Neh.* 11. 17. Mattaniah *p.* to begin thankſgiving
*Job* 30. † 15. they purſue my *p.* one as the wind
*Prov.* 1. † 7. fear of the Lord is the *p.* part of wiſdom
4. 7. wiſdom is the *p.* thing, therefore get wiſdom
*Iſa.* 16. 8. have broken down the *p.* plants thereof
28. 25. and caſt in the *p.* wheat and barley
*Jer.* 25. 34. wallow in the aſhes, ye *p.* of the flock
35. no way to fly, nor the *p.* of the flock eſcape
38. † 14. the king took Jeremiah into the *p.* entry
*Ezek.* 47. † 12. it ſhall bring forth *p.* fruit
*Mic.* 5. 5. there we ſhall raiſe ag. him eight *p.* men
*Acts* 25. 23. *p.* men of the city entred with Agrippa

PRINCIPALITY, TIES.

*Jer.* 13. 18. for your *p.* ſhall come down, the crown
*Rom.* 8. 38. angels, *p.* nor powers be able to ſeparate
*Eph.* 1. 21. far above all *p.* power and might
3. 10. that now to the *p.* might be known wiſd.
6. 12. we wreſtle againſt *p.* and againſt powers
*Col.* 1. 16. *p.* were created by him and for him
2. 10. who is the head of all *p.* and power
15. having ſpoiled *p.* he made a ſhew of them
*Tit.* 3. 1. put them in mind to be ſubject to *p.*
*Jude* † 6. the angels which kept not their *p.*

PRINCIPLES.

*Heb.* 5. 12. have need that one teach you the firſt *p.*
6. 1. leaving the *p.* of the doctrine of Chriſt

PRINT.

*Lev.* 19. 28. ye ſhall not *p.* any marks upon you

PRINT.

*Job* 13. 27. thou ſetteſt a *p.* on the heels of my feet
*John* 20. 25. except I ſee in his hands the *p.* of the nails, and put my finger into the *p.* of the nails

PRINTED.

*Job* 19. 23. O that my words were *p.* in a book

PRISON

Signifies, [1] *A place to confine debtors or malefactors,* Mat. 18. 30. Luke 23. 19. [2] *A low, obſcure, and baſe condition,* Eccl. 4. 14. [3] *The cave wherein, as in a priſon,* David *hid himſelf,* Pſal. 142. 7. [4] *That ſpiritual thraldom and bondage in which ſinners are kept by* Satan *and their own luſts,* Iſa. 42. 7. [5] *The grave,* Iſa. 53. 8. [6] *That powerful reſtraint by which God keeps in and bridles* Satan, *Rev.* 20. 7.

He preached to the ſpirits in priſon, 1 *Pet.* 3. 19. Chriſt *preached to the ſinners of the old world by* Noah *whom he inſpired, that he might be a preacher of righteouſneſs to warn that wicked generation of approaching judgments, and exhort them to repentance; whoſe ſouls, becauſe of their diſobedience, are reſerved in the infernal priſon of hell, and were ſo at the time when the apoſtle* Peter *wrote this epiſtle.*

*Gen.* 39. 20. Potiphar put Joſeph in *p.*
22. the keeper of the *p.* committed to Joſeph
40. 3. put butler and baker in *p.* where Joſeph was
42. 19. let one be bound in the houſe of your *p.*
1 *Kings* 22. 27. put this fellow in *p.* 2 *Chr.* 18. 26.
2 *Kings* 17. 4. king of Aſſyria bound Hoſhea in *p.*
25. 27. he brought Jehoiachin out of *p.*
29. and changed his *p.* garments, *Jer.* 52. 31, 33.
*Neh.* 3. 25. Palal repaired by the court of the *p.*
*Pſal.* 142. 7. bring my ſoul out of *p.* to praiſe thy name
*Eccl.* 4. 14. for out of *p.* he cometh to reign
*Iſa.* 24. 22. and they ſhall be ſhut up in the *p.*
42. 7. to bring out the priſoners from the *p.*
22. they are all of them hid in *p.* houſes
53. 8. he was taken from *p.* and from judgment
61. 1. to proclaim opening of the *p.* to the bound
*Jer.* 29. 26. that thou ſhouldſt put him in *p.*
32. 2. Jeremiah was ſhut up in the court of the *p.*
12. before Jews that ſat in the court of the *p.*
33. 1. word came to Jeremiah, while he was ſhut up in court of the *p.* 37. 21. | 38. 6, 28. | 39. 15.
37. 4. for they had not put him into *p.*
15. they put him in *p.* in Jonathan's houſe
39. 14. they took Jeremiah out of the *p.*
52. 11. he put Zedekiah in *p.* till his death
*Mat.* 4. 12. Jeſus heard that John was caſt into *p.*
5. 25. and thou be caſt into *p.* *Luke* 12. 58.
11. 2. when John heard in *p.* the works of Chriſt
*Mat.* 14. 3. Herod put him in *p.* for Herodias' ſake
10. he ſent and beheaded John in *p.* *Mark* 6. 27.
18. 30. he caſt him into *p.* till he ſhould pay debt
25. 36. I was in *p.* and ye came unto me
39. when ſaw we thee in *p.* and came to thee? 44.
*Mark* 1. 14. now after that John was put in *p.*
6. 17. Herod had ſent and bound John in *p.*
*Luke* 3. 20. added this, that he ſhut up John in *p.*
22. 33. to go with thee both into *p.* and to death
23. 19. and for murder was caſt into *p.* 25.
*John* 3. 24. for John was not yet caſt into *p.*
*Acts* 5. 18. and put the apoſtles in the common *p.*
19. the angel by night opened the *p.* doors
21. ſent to the *p.* ‖ 22. found them not in the *p.*
8. 3. haling men and women, committed them to *p.*
12. 4. Peter was put in *p.* ‖ 5. he was kept in *p.*
7. light ſhined ‖ 17. Lord brought him out of *p.*
16. 23. Paul and Silas were caſt into *p.*
24. the inner *p.* ‖ 27. ſeeing the *p.* doors open
26. 10. many of the ſaints did I ſhut up in *p.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 19. he went and preached to the ſpirits in *p.*
*Rev.* 2. 10. the devil ſhall caſt ſome of you into *p.*
20. 7. Satan ſhall be looſed out of his *p.*

*See* GATE.

PRISON-HOUSE.

*Judg.* 16. 21. and Samſon did grind in the *p.*
25. and they called for Samſon out of the *p.*
2 *Chron.* 16. 10. then Aſa put Hanani in a *p.*
*Iſa.* 42. 7. to bring them in darkneſs out of the *p.*

PRISONER.

*Pſal.* 79. 11. let ſighing of the *p.* come before thee
102. 20. to hear groning of the *p.* to looſe thoſe
*Mat.* 27. 15. was wont to releaſe to the people a *p.*
16. they had then a notable *p.* *Mark* 15. 6.
*Acts* 23. 18. Paul *p.* called me to him and prayed
25. 27. it ſeemeth unreaſonable to ſend a *p.*
28. 17. yet was I delivered *p.* to the Romans
*Eph.* 3. 1. I Paul the *p.* of Jeſus, 4. 1. *Philem.* 1, 9.
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. be not thou aſhamed of me his *p.*

*See* FELLOW.

PRISONERS.

*Gen.* 39. 20. a place where king's *p.* were bound
22. the keeper committed to Joſeph all the *p.*
*Num.* 21. 1. king Arad took ſome of Iſrael *p.*
*Job* 3. 18. there the *p.* reſt together, they hear not
*Pſal.* 69. 33. the Lord deſpiſeth not his *p.*
146. 7. the Lord looſeth the *p.* opens eyes of blind
*Iſa.* 10. 4. they ſhall bow down under the *p.*
14. 17. that opened not the houſe of his *p.*
20. 4. Aſſyria ſhall lead the Egyptians *p.*
24. 22. they ſhall be gathered together as *p.*
42. 7. to bring out the *p.* from the priſon
49. 9. that thou mayſt ſay to the *p.* go forth
*Lam.* 3. 34. to cruſh under feet the *p.* of the earth
*Zech.* 9. 11. I have ſent forth thy *p.* out of the pit
12. turn ye to the ſtrong hold, ye *p.* of hope
*Acts* 16. 25. ſang praiſes, and the *p.* heard them
27. ſuppoſing that the *p.* had been fled
27. 1. they delivered Paul and certain other *p.*
42. the ſoldiers counſel was to kill the *p.*
28. 16. the centurion delivered the *p.* to captain

PRISONS.

*Luke* 21. 12. perſecute you, delivering you into *p.*
*Acts* 22. 4. binding and deliver. into *p.* men and wom.
2 *Cor.* 11. 23. in *p.* more frequent, in deaths oft

PRIVATE.

2 *Pet.* 1. 20. no propheſy of any *p.* interpretation

PRIVATELY.

*Mat.* 24. 3. the diſciples came to Chriſt *p.* ſaying
*Mark* 6. 32. Jeſus went into a ſhip *p.* *Luke* 9. 10.
9. 28. diſciples John and Andrew aſk him *p.* 13. 3.
*Luke* 10. 23. he turned to his diſciples and ſaid *p.*
*Acts* 23. 19. went aſide with Paul's kinſman *p.*
*Gal.* 2. 2. but *p.* to them that were of reputation

PRIVILEGE.

*John* 1. † 12. to as many as received him gave he *p.*

PRIVILY.

*Judg.* 9. 31. he ſent meſſengers to Abimelech *p.*
1 *Sam.* 24. 4. David cut off Saul's ſkirt *p.*
*Pſal.* 10. 8. his eyes are *p.* ſet againſt the poor
11. 2. that they may *p.* ſhoot at the upright
31. 4. pull me out of net laid *p.* for me, 142. 3.
64. 5. they commune of laying ſnares *p.*
101. 5. whoſo *p.* ſlanders his neighbour will cut off
*Prov.* 1. 11. let us lurk *p.* for the innocent
18. they lurk *p.* for their own lives
*Mat.* 1. 19. Joſeph was minded to put her away *p.*
2. 7. Herod, when he had *p.* called the wiſe men
*Acts* 16. 37. and now do they thruſt us out *p.*
*Gal.* 2. 4. who came in *p.* to ſpy out our liberty
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. who ſhall *p.* bring in damnable hereſies

PRIVY.

*Deut.* 23. 1. he that hath his *p.* member cut off
1 *Kings* 2. 44. the wickedneſs thy heart is *p.* to
*Ezek.* 21. 14. the ſword enters into their *p.* chambers
*Acts* 5. 2. part of price, his wife alſo being *p.* to it

PRIZE.

1 *Cor.* 9. 24. all run, but one receiveth the *p.*
*Phil.* 3. 14. I preſs toward the mark for the *p.*

PRIZED.

*Zech.* 11. 13. a goodly price that I was *p.* at of them

PROCEED.

*Exod.* 25. 35. according to the ſix branches that *p.*
*Joſh.* 6. 10. nor any word *p.* out of your mouth
2 *Sam.* 7. 12. ſeed which ſhall *p.* out of thy bowels
*Job* 40. 5. twice ſpoken, but I will *p.* no further
*Iſa.* 29. 14. I will *p.* to do a marvellous work
51. 4. give ear, for a law ſhall *p.* from me
*Jer.* 9. 3. for they *p.* from evil to evil, know not me
30. 19. and out of them ſhall *p.* thankſgiving
21. their governor ſhall *p.* from midſt of them
*Hab.* 1. 7. their judgm. and dignity ſhall *p.* of themſ.
*Mat.* 15. 18. *p.* out of the mouth, defile the man
19. out of the heart *p.* murders, *Mark* 7. 21.
*Eph.* 4. 29. let no corrupt communication *p.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 9. they ſhall *p.* no further, folly manifeſt

PROCEEDED.

*Num.* 30. 12. whatever *p.* out of her lips, not ſtand
32. 24. do that which hath *p.* out of your mouth
*Judg.* 11. 36. do that which *p.* out of thy mouth
*Job* 36. 1. Elihu alſo *p.* and ſaid, ſuffer me
*Luke* 4. 22. wondred at the gracious words which *p.*
*John* 8. 42. for I *p.* forth and came from God
*Acts* 12. 3. he *p.* further to take Peter alſo
*Rev.* 19. 21. which ſword *p.* out of his mouth

PROCEEDETH.

*Gen.* 24. 50. the thing *p.* from the Lord
*Num.* 30. 2. according to all that *p.* out of his mouth
*Deut.* 8. 3. but by every word that *p.* out of the mouth of God doth man live, *Mat.* 4. 4.
1 *Sam.* 24. 13. wickedneſs *p.* from the wicked
*Eccl.* 10. 5. as an error which *p.* from the ruler
*Lam.* 3. 38. out of moſt High *p.* not evil and good
*Hab.* 1. 4. therefore wrong judgment *p.*
*John* 15. 26. Spirit of truth which *p.* from Father
*Jam.* 3. 10. out of the ſame mouth *p.* bleſſing
*Rev.* 11. 5. fire *p.* out of their mouth and devours

PROCEEDING.

*Rev.* 22. 1. water of life *p.* out of throne of God

PROCESS.

*Gen.* 4. 3. in *p.* of time Cain brought an offering
38. 12. in *p.* of time Shuah Judah's wife died
*Exod.* 2. 23. in *p.* of time the king of Egypt died
*Judg.* 11. 4. in *p.* children of Ammon made war
2 *Chron.* 21. 19. in *p.* Jehoram's bowels fell out

PROCLAMATION.

*Exod.* 32. 5. Aaron made *p.* and ſaid, to morrow
1 *Kings* 15. 22. king Aſa made a *p.* thro' all Judah
22. 36. and there went a *p.* throughout the hoſt
2 *Chron.* 30. 5. to make *p.* throughout all Iſrael
24. 9. Joaſh made a *p.* thro' Judah and Jeruſalem
36. 22. Cyrus made *p.* thro' kingdom, *Ezra* 1. 1.
*Ezra* 10. 7. Ezra and princes made *p.* thro' Judah
*Dan.* 5. 29. Belſhazzar made *p.* concerning Daniel

PROCLAIM.

*Exod.* 33. 19. and I will *p.* the name of the Lord
*Lev.* 23. 2. feaſt of the Lord ye ſhall *p.* 4, 21, 37.
25. 10. *p.* liberty ‖ *Deut.* 20. 10. *p.* peace unto it
*Judg.* 7. 3. go to, *p.* in the ears of the people
21. † 13. they ſent to *p.* peace to Benjamin
*Ruth* 4. † 11. and *p.* thy name in Beth-lehem
1 *Kings* 21. 9. *p.* a faſt, and ſet Naboth on high
2 *Kings* 10. 20. Jehu ſaid, *p.* a ſolemn aſſembly
*Neh.* 8. 15. *p.* that they fetch pine-branches
*Eſth.* 6. 9. *p.* before him, thus ſhall it be done
*Prov.* 20. 6. moſt men *p.* their own goodneſs
*Iſa.* 12. † 4. praiſe the Lord, *p.* his name
61. 1. he hath ſent me to *p.* liberty to the captives

*Isa.* 61. 2. to *p.* the acceptable year of the Lord
*Jer.* 3. 12. go and *p.* these words, 11. 6. | 19. 2.
7. 2. stand in gate of Lord, and *p.* there this word
34. 8. had made a covenant to *p.* liberty to them
17. I *p.* a liberty for you to sword, to pestilence
*Joel* 3. 9. *p.* ye this among the Gentiles, prepare war
*Amos* 4. 5. and *p.* and publish the free-offerings

PROCLAIMED.

*Exod.* 34. 5. and *p.* the name of the Lord, 6.
36. 6. they caused it to be *p.* thro' the camp
1 *Kings* 21. 12. they *p.* a fast, set Naboth on high
2 *Kings* 10. 20. a solemn assembly, and they *p.* it
23. 16. the man of God *p.* who *p.* these words, 17.
2 *Chron.* 10. 3. Jehoshaphat feared and *p.* a fast
*Ezra* 8. 21. I *p.* a fast there at the river Ahava
*Esth.* 6. 11. Haman *p.* before him, thus shall be done
*Isa.* 62. 11. Lord hath *p.* thy salvation cometh
*Jer.* 36. 9. they *p.* a fast before Lord to Jerusalem
*Lam.* 1. † 21. thou wilt bring the day thou hast *p.*
*Jonah* 3. 5. they *p.* a fast and put on sackcloth
7. caused it to be *p.* and published thro' Nineveh
*Luke* 12. 3. shall be *p.* upon the house-tops

PROCLAIMETH, ING.

*Prov.* 12. 23. the heart of fools *p.* foolishness
*Jer.* 34. 15. in *p.* liberty every man to neighb. 17.
*Rev.* 5. 2. I saw a strong angel *p.* with a loud voice

PROCURE.

*Jer.* 26. 19. thus might we *p.* great evil ag. our souls
33. 9. they shall fear for all posterity I *p.* to it

PROCURED.

*Jer.* 2. 17. hast thou not *p.* this to thyself?
4. 18. thy doings have *p.* these things to thee

PROCURETH.

*Prov.* 11. 27. that diligently seeketh good, *p.* favour
17. † 9. he that covereth a transgression *p.* love

PRODUCE.

*Isa.* 41. 21. *p.* your cause, saith Lord, bring forth

PROFANE.

*This is said of the contempt and abuse of holy things: A man who is defiled, and touches any sacred thing, pollutes or* profanes *it. A profane person is one openly wicked. He that makes a jest of sacred things, who defiles himself by impure and shameful actions, is a* profane *person,* Lev. 21. 9, 12. *The Scripture calls* Esau, profane, *because he sold his birth-right, which was considered as an holy thing, not only because the priesthood was annexed to it, but also because it was a privilege leading to* Christ, *and a type of his title to the heavenly inheritance,* Heb. 12. 16. *The priests of the race of* Aaron *were injoined to distinguish between sacred and* profane, *between pure and defiled,* Lev. 10. 10. *and for this reason the use of wine was forbid them in the temple, during their time of waiting. It was forbid them to keep the flesh of the peace-offerings above two days; if they eat of it on the third day, they were punished as* profaners *of holy things,* Lev. 19. 7, 8.

*To* profane *the temple, to* profane *the sabbath, to* profane *the altar, are expressions to denote the violation of the holy rest of the sabbath, the entering of foreigners into the temple, the irreverences that are committed there, the impious sacrifices that are offered on the altar of the Lord. To* profane *a vine, or a tree, is to make them common, and proper to be employed in ordinary uses,* Deut. 20. 6. What man is he that hath planted a vineyard, and hath not eaten of it? *The* Hebrew *says, who hath not yet* profaned *it. In* Lev. 19. 23, 24, &c. *where* Moses *passes a law concerning the fruit of trees newly planted, he expressed the impurity of the first fruits, by calling them uncircumcised. For the three first years, these fruits were cut off as impure: The fourth year they offered what was produced in the temple: And in the fifth year the owner had the liberty of making use of the fruit as his own, which then became* profane *or common.* Jeremiah *promises the* Israelites *that they should return again into their own country, that they should plant vineyards on the mountains of* Samaria, *and should* profane *them, that is, should eat of the fruit thereof,* Jer. 31. † 5.

*Lev.* 21. 7. they shall not take a wife that is *p.* 14.
*Jer.* 23. 11. both prophet and priests are *p.*
*Ezek.* 21. 25. and thou *p.* wicked prince of Israel
22. 26. and put no difference between holy and *p.*
28. 16. I will cast thee as *p.* out of mountain of G.
42. 20. between the sanctuary and the *p.* place
44. 23. shall teach difference between holy and *p.*
48. 15. shall be a *p.* place for the city, for suburbs
1 *Tim.* 1. 9. the law is made for the unholy and *p.*
4. 7. but refuse *p.* and old wives fables, exercise thyf.
6. 20. avoid *p.* and vain bablings, 2 *Tim.* 2. 16.
*Heb.* 12. 16. lest there be any *p.* person as Esau

PROFANE.

*Lev.* 18. 21. neither shalt thou *p.* name of thy G.
I am Lord, 19. 12. | 20. 3. | 21. 6. | 22. 2, 32.
19. † 29. do not thou *p.* thy daughter to cause
21. 4. being chief among his people to *p.* himself
9. the daughter of any priest, if she *p.* herself
12. he shall not *p.* the sanctuary of his God, 23.
15. nor shall he *p.* his seed among his people
22. 9. and die therefore if they not *p.* my ordinance
15. they shall not *p.* the holy things of Israel
*Num.* 30. † 2. if a man vows he shall not *p.* his word
*Deut.* 28. † 30. plant a vineyard, and not *p.* it
*Neh.* 13. 17. evil that ye do, and *p.* the sabbath-day
*Psal.* 89. † 31. if they *p.* my statutes, and keep not
*Jer.* 31. † 5. the planters shall plant and *p.* them
*Ezek.* 23. 39. they came to my sanctuary to *p.* it
24. 21. behold I will *p.* my sanctuary
*Amos* 2. 7. go in to same maid, to *p.* my holy name
*Mat.* 12. 5. the priests in the temple *p.* the sabbath
*Acts* 24. 6. who hath gone about to *p.* the temple

PROFANED.

*Lev.* 19. 8. he hath *p.* the hallowed things
*Psal.* 55. † 20. he hath *p.* his covenant
89. 39. thou hast *p.* his crown to the ground
*Isa.* 43. 28. therefore I have *p.* the princes of sanct.
*Ezek.* 22. 8. thou hast *p.* my sabbaths, 23. 38.
† 16. thou shalt be *p.* in sight of the heathen
26. *p.* my holy things, I am *p.* among them
25. 3. aha, against my sanctuary, when it was *p.*
36. 20. they *p.* my holy name, when they said
21. pity for my name which Israel had *p.* 22, 23.
*Mal.* 1. 12. but ye have *p.* it in that ye say
2. 11. Judah hath *p.* the holiness of the Lord

PROFANENESS.

*Jer.* 23. 15. from the prophets of Jerusalem is *p.*

PROFANETH.

*Lev.* 21. 9. she *p.* her father, she shall be burnt

PROFANING.

*Neh.* 13. 18. bring more wrath by *p.* the sabbath
*Mal.* 2. 10. by *p.* the covenant of our fathers

PROFESS.

*Deut.* 26. 3. I *p.* this day to the Lord thy God
*Mat.* 3. 23. then will I *p.* I never knew them
*Tit.* 1. 16. they *p.* that they know God, but deny him

PROFESSED, ING.

*Rom.* 1. 22. *p.* themselves to be wise, they became
2 *Cor.* 9. 13. glorify G. for your *p.* subjection to gospel
1 *Tim.* 2. 10. which becometh women *p.* godliness
6. 12. hast *p.* a good profession before many
21. some *p.* have erred concerning the faith
*Tit.* 3. † 14. let ours learn to *p.* honest trades

PROFESSION.

1 *Tim.* 6. 12. hast professed a good *p.* before many
† 13. who before Pontius Pilate witnessed good *p.*
*Heb.* 3. 1. the high-priest of our *p.* Christ Jesus
4. 14. an high-priest, let us hold fast our *p.* 10. 23.

PROFIT, *Substantive.*

*Gen.* 25. 32. what *p.* shall this birth-right do me?
37. 26. what *p.* is it if we slay our brother?
*Esth.* 3. 8. it is not for the king's *p.* to suffer
*Job* 21. 15. what *p.* should have if we pray to him?
30. 2. whereto might their strength *p.* me?
35. 3. and what *p.* if I be cleansed from my sin?
*Psal.* 30. 9. what *p.* is there in my blood?
*Prov.* 14. 23. in all labour there is *p.* but talk of lips
*Eccl.* 1. 3. all is vanity, what *p.* hath a man of all his labour under the sun? 3. 9. | 5. 16.
2. 11. and there was no *p.* under the sun
5. 9. moreover the *p* of the earth is for all
7. 11. by wisdom there is *p.* to them that see sun
*Isa.* 30. 5. nor be any help nor *p.* but a shame
*Jer.* 16. 19. have inherited things wherein is no *p.*
*Mal.* 3. 14. what *p.* that we have kept ordinance?
*Rom.* 3. 1. what *p.* is there of circumcision?
1 *Cor.* 7. 35. and this I speak for your own *p.*
10. 33. not seeking my own *p.* but the *p.* of many
2 *Tim.* 2. 14. they strive not about words to no *p.*
*Heb.* 12. 10. but he chastneth us for our *p.*

PROFIT, *Verb.*

1 *Sam.* 12. 21. after vain things which cannot *p.*
*Job* 35. 8. thy righteousness may *p.* the son of man
*Psal.* 120. † 3. what shall it *p.* thee, false tongue?
*Prov.* 10. 2. treasures of wickedness *p.* nothing
11. 4. riches *p.* not in the day of wrath
*Isa.* 30. 5. were ashamed of people that could not *p.* 6.
44. 9. their delectable things shall not *p.*
47. 12. if so be thou shalt be able to *p.*
48. 17. I am the Lord who teacheth thee to *p.*
57. 12. and thy works, for they shall not *p.* thee
*Jer.* 2. 8. and walked after things that do not *p.*
11. people changed, for that which doth not *p.*
7. 8. behold, ye trust in lying words that cannot *p.*
12. 13. put themselves to pain, but shall not *p.*
23. 32. they shall not *p.* this people, saith the L.
*Mark* 8. 36. what *p.* if he gain the whole world?
1 *Cor.* 12. 7. is given to every man to *p.* withal
14. 6. speaking with tongues, what shall I *p.* you
*Gal.* 5. 2. Christ shall *p.* you nothing
*Heb.* 4. 2. the word preached did not *p.* them
*Jam.* 2. 14. what doth it *p.* my brethren, tho'
16. if ye give not things needful, what doth it *p.*?

PROFITABLE.

*Job* 22. 2. can a man be *p.* to God, as *p.* to himself
*Eccl.* 10. 10. but wisdom is *p.* to direct
*Isa.* 44. 10. a graven image that is *p.* for nothing
*Jer.* 13. 7. the girdle was *p.* for nothing
*Mat.* 5. 29. *p.* that one of thy members perish, 30.
*Acts* 20. 20. I kept back nothing *p.* to you
1 *Cor.* 6. † 12. all things are lawful, but not *p.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 8. but godliness is *p.* to all things
2 *Tim.* 3. 16. the scripture is *p.* for doctrine
4. 11. Mark is *p.* to me for the ministry
*Tit.* 3. 8. these things are good and *p.* to men
*Philem.* 11. but now *p.* to thee and to me

PROFITABLY.

*Eph.* 4. † 29. but that which is good to edify *p.*

PROFITED, ETH.

*Job* 33. 27. if any say, I have sinned, and it *p.* not
34. 9. he said, it *p.* nothing to delight in God
*Hab.* 2. 18. what *p.* the graven and molten image
*Mat.* 15. 5. whoso shall say to father or mother it is a gift by whatever thou mightest be *p.* *Mark* 7. 11.
16. 26. what is a man *p.* if he gain whole world?
*John* 6. 63. the spirit quickneth, flesh *p.* nothing
*Rom.* 2. 25. circumcision *p.* if thou keep the law
1 *Cor.* 13. 3. and have no charity, it *p.* nothing
*Gal.* 1. 14. I *p.* in the Jews religion above many
1 *Tim.* 4. 8. for bodily exercise *p.* little but godliness
*Heb.* 13. 9. not *p.* them that have been occupied

PROFITING.

1 *Tim.* 4. 15. that thy *p.* may appear to all

PROFOUND.

*Hos.* 5. 2. the revolters are *p.* to make slaughter

PROGENITORS.

*Gen.* 49 26. prevailed above the blessings of my *p.*

PROGNOSTICATORS.

*Isa.* 47. 13. let monthly *p.* stand up and save thee

PROLONG, ED.

*Num.* 9. † 19. when cloud *p.* they journeyed not
*Deut.* 4. 26. ye shall not *p.* your days, 30. 18.
40. thou shalt keep his statutes that thou mayst *p.* thy days upon the earth, 5. 16, 33. | 6. 2. | 11. 9. | 17. 20. | 22. 7.
32. 47. thro' this thing ye shall *p.* your days
*Josh.* 24. † 31. Israel served all the days of the elders that *p.* after Joshua, *Judg.* 2. † 7.
*Job* 6. 11. what is my end, that I should *p.* my life?
15. 29. the wicked shall not *p.* the perfection
*Psal.* 61. 6. thou wilt *p.* the king's life and years
*Prov.* 28. 2. by knowledge the state shall be *p.*
16. he that hateth coveteousness shall *p.* his days
*Eccl.* 8. 12. tho' a sinner's days be *p.* yet surely
13. neither shall the wicked *p.* his days
*Isa.* 13. 22. and her days shall not be *p.*
53. 10. he shall see his seed, he shall *p.* his days
*Ezek.* 12. 22. the days are *p.* and vision faileth

*Ezek.* 12. 25. I am the Lord, I will ſpeak and the word ſhall come to paſs, it ſhall be no more *p.*
28. there ſhall none of my words be *p.* any more
*Dan.* 7. 12. yet their lives were *p.* for ſeaſon and time

PROLONGETH.

*Prov.* 10. 27. the fear of the Lord *p.* days
*Eccl.* 7. 15. there is a wicked man that *p.* his life

PROMISE.

*It is an aſſurance that God has given in his word of beſtowing bleſſings upon his people,* 2 Pet. 1. 4. *The word in the New Teſtament is often taken for thoſe promiſes that God heretofore made to* Abraham, *and the other patriarchs, of ſending the* Meſſiah: *It is in this ſenſe that the apoſtle* Paul *commonly uſes the word* promiſe, Rom. 4. 13, 14. Gal. 3. 16. *The* promiſes *of the new covenant are called better than thoſe of the old,* Heb. 8. 6. *becauſe they are more ſpiritual, clear, extenſive, and univerſal, than thoſe in the Moſaical covenant were. The time of the* promiſe, Acts 7. 17. *is the time of the fulfilling of the promiſe: God had told* Abram, Gen. 15. 13, 14. *that his ſeed ſhould be a ſtranger in a ſtrange land, but that after four hundred years he would bring them out thence; the time of the promiſe came, when theſe four hundred years were expired. The children of the* promiſe *are,* [1] *The Iſraelites deſcended from* Iſaac, *in oppoſition to the* Iſhmaelites *deſcended from* Iſhmael *and* Hagar. [2] *The* Jews *converted to Chriſtianity, in oppoſition to the incredulous* Jews, *who will not believe in* Chriſt: *and* [3] *All true believers who are born again by the ſupernatural power of God's Spirit, and by faith lay hold on the promiſe of ſalvation made in Chriſt; theſe are the ſpiritual ſeed of* Abraham, *to whom the ſpiritual bleſſings contained in the covenant and the inheritance do belong,* Rom. 9. 8. Gal. 4. 28. *The holy Spirit of* promiſe, Eph. 1. 13. *ſignifies, the holy Ghoſt, which God has promiſed to thoſe that ſhall believe in him, which is the pledge of a believer's everlaſting happineſs. The firſt commandment to which God has annexed a* promiſe, *is that,* Honour thy father and mother, *Eph.* 6. 2. *To which God has ſubjoined this* promiſe, *that their days ſhall be multiplied upon the earth,* Exod. 20. 12. Promiſes *alſo denote eternal life, or the bleſſedneſs promiſed, which is the object of the chriſtian's hope,* Heb. 6. 12.

*Num.* 14. 34. and ye ſhall know my breach of *p.*
1 *Kings* 8. 56. hath not failed one word of good *p.*
2 *Chron.* 1. 9. let thy *p.* to David be eſtabliſhed
*Neh.* 5. 12. they ſhould do according to this *p.*
13. that performeth not this *p.* even thus be he ſhaken out and emptied, people did accord. to *p.*
*Pſal.* 77. 8. doth his *p.* fail for evermore?
105. 42. for he remembered his holy *p.* and Abram
*Luke* 24. 49. behold, I ſend *p.* of my Father on you
*Acts* 1. 4. but wait for the *p.* of the Father
2. 33. received of Father the *p.* of the holy Ghoſt
39. for the *p.* is to you and to your children
7. 17. but when the time of the *p.* drew nigh
13. 23. God accord. to his *p.* hath raiſed a Saviour
32. the *p.* made to fathers, God hath fulfilled
23. 21. now are ready, looking for a *p.* from thee
26. 6. for hope of the *p.* made of God to fathers
7. to which *p.* our tribes ſerving G. day and night
*Rom.* 4. 13. the *p.* that he ſhall be the heir of world
14. and the *p.* is made of none effect
16. to the end the *p.* might be ſure to the ſeed
20. he ſtaggered not at the *p.* thro' unbelief
9. 8. but children of the *p.* counted for the ſeed
9. for this is word of *p.* at this time I will come
*Gal.* 3. 14. that we might receive *p.* of the Spirit
17. that it ſhould make the *p.* of none effect
18. for if the inheritance be of the law, it is no more of *p.* but God gave it to Abraham by *p.*
19. ſeed ſhall come, to whom the *p.* was made
22. that the *p.* by faith of Jeſus Chriſt might be
29. then are ye heirs according to the *p.*
4. 23. but he of the free-woman was by *p.*
28. we, as Iſaac was, are the children of *p.*
*Eph.* 1. 13. ye were ſealed with that holy Spirit of *p.*
2. 12. and ſtrangers from the covenants of *p.*
3. 6. the Gentiles be partakers of his *p.* in Chriſt
6. 2. which is the firſt commandment with *p.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 8. having the *p.* of the life that now is
2 *Tim.* 1. 1. according to the *p.* of life in Chriſt Jeſus
*Heb.* 4. 1. fear, leſt a *p.* left us of entering into his reſt
6. 13. for when God made *p.* to Abraham
15. after he had patiently endured, he obtained *p.*
17. God willing to ſhew unto the heirs of *p.*
9. 15. might receive the *p.* of eternal life, 10. 36.
11. 9. by faith he ſojourned in the land of *p.* in a ſtrange country, heirs with him of the ſame *p.*
39. and theſe all received not the *p.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 4. ſaying, where is the *p.* of his coming?
9. the Lord is not ſlack concerning his *p.*
13. according to his *p.* we look for new heavens
1 *John* 2. 25. this is *p.* that he hath promiſed us

PROMISE, *Verb.*

2 *Pet.* 2. 19. while they *p.* them liberty they are

PROMISED.

*Exod.* 12. 25. will give you according as he hath *p.*
*Num.* 14. 40. we will go to the place the Lord *p.*
*Deut.* 1. 11. the Lord bleſs you as he hath *p.* 15. 6.
6. 3. that ye may increaſe as the Lord *p.* thee
9. 28. not able to bring them to the land he *p.*
10. 9. the Lord is his inheritance, as he *p.*
12. 20. the Lord ſhall enlarge thy border, as he *p.*
19. 8. and give thee the land he *p.* to give, 27. 3.
23. 23. ſhall keep that which thou haſt *p.* to God
26. 18. to be his peculiar people, as he *p.* thee
*Joſh.* 9. 21. let them live, as the princes had *p.*
22. 4. given reſt to your brethren, as he *p.* them
23. 5. ye ſhall poſſeſs their land, as the Lord *p.* you
10. God fighteth for you, as he hath *p.* you
15. as all good things are come the Lord *p.* you
2 *Sam.* 7. 28. haſt *p.* this goodneſs to thy ſervant
1 *Kings* 2. 24. and hath made me an houſe, as he *p.*
5. 12. Lord gave Solomon wiſdom, as he *p.* him
8. 20. I ſit on the throne of Iſrael as the Lord *p.*
56. hath given reſt to people, as he *p.* by Moſes
9. 5. as I *p.* to David thy father, ſaying
2 *Kings* 8. 19. as he *p.* to give a light, 2 *Chron.* 21. 7.
1 *Chron.* 17. 26. and thou haſt *p.* this goodneſs
2 *Chron.* 6. 10. I am ſet on the throne, as Lord *p.*
15. haſt kept that which thou haſt *p.* David, 16.
*Neh.* 9. 23. concern. which thou hadſt *p.* to fathers
*Eſth.* 4. 7. of the ſum that Haman had *p.* to pay
*Jer.* 32. 42. will bring on them all good I *p.* 33. 14.
*Mat.* 14. 7. Herod *p.* with an oath to give her whatever
*Mark* 14. 11. they were glad, *p.* to give him money
*Luke* 1. 72. to perform the mercy *p.* to our fathers
22. 6. he *p.* to betray him unto them in abſence
*Acts* 7. 5. yet he *p.* to give it to him for a poſſeſſion
*Rom.* 1. 2. goſpel of God which he had *p.* afore
4. 21. that what he *p.* he was alſo able to perform
*Tit.* 1. 2. in hope of eternal life *p.* before world began
*Heb.* 10. 23. hold faſt profeſſion, he is faithful that *p.*
11. 11. becauſe they judged him faithful that had *p.*
12. 26. now he hath *p.* ſaying, once more I ſhake
*Jam.* 1. 12. which Lord *p.* to them that love him, 2 5.
1 *John* 2. 25. this is promiſe he hath *p.* us, eternal life

PROMISEDST.

1 *Kings* 8. 24. keep with Dav. that thou *p.* him, 25.
*Neh.* 9. 15. and *p.* that they ſhould go into the land

PROMISES.

*Rom.* 9. 4. are Iſraelites, to whom pertain the *p.*
15. 8. to confirm the *p.* made to the fathers
2 *Cor.* 1. 20. all *p.* of God in him are yea and amen
7. 1. having therefore theſe *p.* dearly beloved
*Gal.* 3. 16. to Abraham and his ſeed were *p.* made
21. is the law then againſt the *p.* of God?
*Heb.* 6. 12. who thro' faith and patience inherit *p.*
7. 6. Melchiſedec bleſſed him that had the *p.*
8. 6 covenant which was eſtabliſhed upon better *p.*
11. 13. theſe all died in faith, not having received *p.*
17. he that had received the *p.* offered up his ſon
33. who thro' faith obtained *p.* and ſtopped mouths
2 *Pet.* 1. 4. given to us exceeding great and precious *p.*

PROMISING.

*Ezek.* 13. 22. not return from his wicked way by *p.* life

PROMOTE.

*Num.* 22. 17. I will *p.* thee to great honour, 24. 11.
37. am I not able indeed to *p.* thee to honour?
*Prov.* 4. 8. exalt her, and ſhe ſhall *p.* thee

PROMOTED.

*Judg.* 9. 9. and go to be *p.* over the trees, 11. 13.
*Eſth.* 5. 11. told wherein the king had *p.* him
*Dan.* 3. 30. then the king *p.* Shadrach, Meſhach

PROMOTION.

*Pſal.* 75. 6. *p.* cometh not from the eaſt nor weſt
*Prov.* 3. 35. but ſhame ſhall be the *p.* of fools

PRONOUNCE.

*Lev.* 5. 4. that a man ſhall *p.* with an oath
13. 3. the prieſt ſhall look on him and *p.* him unclean, 6, 8, 11, 15, 20, 22, 25, 27, 30, 44.
13. ſhall *p.* him clean, 17, 23, 28, 34, 37. | 14. 7.
59. this is the law to *p.* it clean or unclean
14. 48. then the prieſt ſhall *p.* the houſe clean
*Judg.* 12. 6. for he could not frame to *p.* it right

PRONOUNCED.

*Neh.* 6. 12. but he *p.* this propheſy againſt me
*Jer.* 11. 17. the Lord hath *p.* evil againſt thee
16. 10. *p.* this great evil, 19. 15. | 35. 17. | 40. 2.
18. 8. if that nation againſt whom I *p.* turn
25. 13. the word which I have *p.* againſt it
26. 13. Lord will repent of the evil that he *p.*
19. the Lord repented of the evil he had *p.*
34. 5. for I have *p.* the word, ſaith the Lord
36. 7. that the Lord hath *p.* againſt this people
18. Jeremiah *p.* all theſe words unto me, 31.

PRONOUNCING.

*Lev.* 5. 4. if a ſoul ſwear, *p.* to do evil or good

PROOF.

2 *Cor.* 2. 9. that I might know the *p.* of you
8. 24. ſhew ye to them the *p.* of your love
13. 3. ſince ye ſeek a *p.* of Chriſt ſpeaking in me
*Phil.* 2. 22. but ye know the *p.* of him
2 *Tim.* 4. 5. make full *p.* of thy miniſtry

PROOFS.

*Acts* 1. 3. ſhewed himſelf alive by many infallible *p.*

PROPER.

1 *Chron.* 29. 3. I have of mine own *p.* good, of gold
*Acts* 1. 19. field is called in their *p.* tongue, Aceldama
1 *Cor.* 7. 7. but every man hath his *p.* gift of God
*Heb.* 11. 23. becauſe they ſaw he was a *p.* child

PROPHANE, *See* PROFANE.

PROPHESY.

2 *Chron.* 9. 29. Solomon's acts in the *p.* of Ahijah
15. 8. when Aſa heard *p.* of Obed, he took courage
*Neh.* 6. 12. he pronounced this *p.* againſt me
*Prov.* 30. 1. the *p.* man ſpake to Ithiel and Ucal
31. 1. the *p.* that his mother taught him
*Mat.* 13. 14. in them is fulfilled the *p.* of Eſaias
1 *Cor.* 12. 10. to another *p.* by the ſame Spirit
13. 2. tho' I have the gift of *p.* and not charity
1 *Tim.* 4. 14. neglect not the gift given thee by *p.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. we have alſo a more ſure word of *p.*
20. no *p.* of ſcripture is of private interpretation
21. *p.* came not in old time by the will of man
*Rev.* 1. 3. bleſſed that hear the words of this *p.*
11. 6. that it rain not in the days of their *p.*
19. 10. for the teſtimony of Jeſus is ſpirit of *p.*
22. 7. bleſſed that keepeth the ſayings of this *p.*
10. ſeal not the ſayings of the *p.* of this book
18. that heareth words of the *p.* of this book
19. if any man take from the words of this *p.*

PROPHESIES.

1 *Cor.* 13. 8. but whether *p.* they ſhall ceaſe
1 *Tim.* 1. 18. according to the *p.* that went before

PROPHESY, *Verb.*

*Num.* 11. 27. Eldad and Medad do *p.* in the camp.
1 *Sam.* 10. 5. they ſhall *p.* || 6. thou ſhalt *p.*
1 *Kings* 22. 8. he doth not *p.* good of me, but evil
18. that he would not *p.* good, 2 *Chron.* 18. 17.
1 *Chr.* 25. 1. who ſhould *p.* with harps and cymbals
*Iſa.* 30. 10. *p.* not to us right things, *p.* deceits
*Jer.* 5. 31. the prophets *p.* falſly, and prieſts
11. 21. ſaying *p.* not in the name of the Lord
14. 14. prophets *p.* lies, they *p.* falſe viſions
15. concerning the prophets that *p.* in my name
16. the people to whom they *p.* ſhall be caſt out
19. 14. Jeremiah came from where Lord ſent to *p.*
23. 16. hearken not to the prophets that *p.*
25. what the prophets ſaid, that *p.* lies in my name, 26, 32. | 27. 10, 14, 15, 16. | 29. 9, 21.
25. 30. *p.* againſt the inhabitants of the earth
26. 12. Lord ſent me to *p.* againſt this houſe
32. 3. why doſt thou *p.* and ſay, I'll give this city?

*Ezek.* 4. 7. thou ſhalt *p.* againſt Jeruſalem
6. 2. *p.* againſt the mountains of Iſrael, 36. 1.
11. 4. *p.* againſt Jaazaniah and Pelatiah, *p.*
13. 2. *p.* againſt the prophets that *p.* 17.
20. 46. *p.* againſt the foreſt of the ſouth field
21. 2. *p.* againſt land of Iſrael ‖ 9. Jeruſalem
14. ſon of man, *p.* and ſmite thy hands together
28. *p.* and ſay concerning the Ammonites, 25. 2.
28. 21. *p.* ag. Zidon ‖ 29. 2. *p.* againſt Pharaoh
30. 2. *p.* ag. Egypt ‖ 35. 2. *p.* againſt mount Seir
34. 2. ſon of man *p.* againſt the ſhepherds of Iſrael
36. 6. *p.* concerning the land of Iſrael and ſay
37. 4. *p.* on theſe bones ‖ 9. *p.* to the wind
38. 2. ſon of man, *p.* againſt Gog, 14. | 39. 1.
43. † 3. when I came to *p.* city ſhould be deſtroyed
*Joel* 2. 28. your ſons ſhall *p.* *Acts* 2. 17, 18.
*Amos* 2. 12. ye gave the Nazarites wine and commanded the prophets, ſaying, *p.* not, *Mic.* 9. 6.
3. 8. who can but *p.*? ‖ 12. eat bread and *p.* there
7. 13. but *p.* not again any more at Beth-el
15. Lord ſaid to me, go *p.* to my people Iſrael
16. *p.* not againſt Iſrael and the houſe of Iſaac
*Mic.* 2. 11. I will *p.* to thee of wine and ſtrong drink
*Zech.* 13. 3. that when any ſhall yet *p.* then his father
*Mat.* 15. 7. well did Eſaias *p.* of you, ſaying
26. 68. *p.* thou Chriſt, *Mark* 14. 65. *Luke* 22. 64.
*Acts* 21. 9. had four daughters virgins who did *p.*
*Rom.* 12. 6. whether *p.* let us *p.* to the proportion
1 *Cor.* 13. 9. we know in part, and we *p.* in part
14. 1. rather that ye may *p.* ‖ 39. covet to *p.*
24. if all *p.* ‖ 31. we may all *p.* one by one
*Rev.* 10. 11. thou muſt *p.* ag. before nations and kings
11. 3. my two witneſſes ſhall *p.* 1260 days

PROPHESIED.

*Num.* 11. 25. they *p.* and did not ceaſe
26. Eldad and Medad, they *p.* in the camp
1 *Sam.* 10. 10. Spirit of God came upon Saul, and he *p.* among them, 11. | 18. 10. | 19. 23, 24.
19. 20. the meſſengers of Saul alſo *p.* 21.
1 *Kings* 18. 29. they *p.* till the evening ſacrifice
22. 10. prophets *p.* before them, 12. 2 *Chr.* 18. 9.
1 *Chron.* 25. 2. ſons of Aſaph *p.* according to order
3. the ſons of Jeduthun who *p.* with a harp
2 *Chron.* 20. 37. Eliezer *p.* againſt Jehoſhaphat
*Ezra* 5. 1. Haggai and Zechariah *p.* to the Jews
*Jer.* 2. 8. paſtors tranſgreſſed, prophets *p.* by Baal
20. 1. Paſhur heard that Jeremiah *p.* theſe things
6. Paſhur ſhall die, and all to whom thou *p.* lies
23. 13. the prophets of Samaria *p.* in Baal
21. I have not ſpoken to them, yet they *p.*
25. 13. bring on Babylon all that Jeremiah hath *p.*
26. 9. why haſt thou *p.* in the name of the Lord?
11. for he hath *p.* againſt this city, 20.
18. Micah *p.* in days of Hezekiah king of Judah
20. Urijah *p.* ‖ 28. 8. *p.* againſt many countries
28. 6. the Lord perform the words thou haſt *p.*
29. 31. becauſe Shemaiah hath *p.* to you a lye
37. 19. where are your prophets which *p.* to you?
*Ezek.* 11. 13. when I *p.* Pelatiah ſon of Benaiah died
37. 7. ſo I *p.* as I was commanded, and as I *p.* 10.
38. 17. who *p.* that I would bring thee ag. them
*Zech.* 13. 4. prophets ſhall be aſhamed when they *p.*
*Mat.* 7. 22. Lord, have we not *p.* in thy name?
11. 13. the prophets and the law *p.* until John
*Mark* 7. 6. he ſaid, well hath Eſaias *p.* of you
*Luke* 1. 67. his father Zachar. *p.* ſaying, bleſſed be
*John* 11. 51. Caiaphas *p.* that Jeſus ſhould die
*Acts* 19. 6. they ſpake with tongues and *p.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 5. I would rather that ye *p.* greater is he
1 *Pet.* 1. † 10. of which ſalvation they *p.* who *p.* of the grace which ſhould come unto you
*Jude* 14. Enoch alſo *p.* of theſe things, ſaying

PROPHESIETH.

2 *Chron.* 18. 7. for he never *p.* good to me but evil
*Jer.* 28. 9. the prophet which *p.* of peace
*Ezek.* 12. 27. he *p.* of the times that are far off
*Zech.* 13. 3. ſhall thruſt him thro' when he *p.*
1 *Cor.* 11. 5. that *p.* with her head uncovered
14. 3. he that *p.* ſpeaketh unto men to edification
4. but he that *p.* edifieth the church
5. greater is he that *p.* than he that ſpeaketh

PROPHESYING, INGS.

1 *Sam.* 10. 13. when he had made an end of *p.*
19. 20. they ſaw the company of the prophets *p.*
*Ezra* 6. 14. they proſpered thro' the *p.* of Haggai
1 *Cor.* 11. 4. every man *p.* having his head covered
14. 6. except I ſhall ſpeak to you by *p.* or by doctrine
22. but *p.* ſerveth not for them that believe not
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 20. deſpiſe not *p.* prove all things

## PROPHET.

*This word comes from the* Greek, Prophetes, *which ſignifies* one that foretels future events. *The* Hebrews *at the beginning called them* Seers, ראה videns. *Afterwards they called them* Nabi נביא, *which comes from the root* Nibba, *to foretel, to divine. Alſo the ſcripture often gives them the name of* Men of God, *and of* Angels, *or* Meſſengers of the Lord. *The verb* Nibba, *to* propheſy, *is of great extent. Sometimes it ſignifies to foretel what is to come: at other times, to be inſpired, to ſpeak from God. It is ſaid,* Exod. 7. 1. *Aaron* thy brother ſhall be thy prophet, *that is, he ſhall explain and interpret thy ſentiments and commands to* Pharaoh *and the people. The apoſtle* Paul, *in his epiſtle to* Titus 1. 12. *quoting a profane poet, calls him* Prophet; *becauſe the* Pagans *thought their poets inſpired by the gods. The ſcripture often gives the name of* Prophet *to impoſtors, who falſly boaſted of inſpiration,* 1 Kings 18. 22.

*As the true* Prophets, *at the time that they were tranſported by the motions of God's Spirit, were ſometimes agitated in a violent manner; thoſe motions were called* propheſying *which perſons exhibited, who were filled with a good or evil ſpirit. For example,* Saul *being moved by an evil ſpirit* propheſied *in his houſe,* 1 Sam. 18. 10. *that is, he was agitated with violence, and uſed ſtrange and unuſual geſtures, ſigns, and ſpeeches, as the* Prophets *did. To* propheſy *is alſo put for to make or ſing pſalms, or ſongs of praiſe to God,* 1 Sam. 10. 5, 6. 1 Chron. 25. 1. *This term is alſo uſed by St.* Paul, *for* explaining ſcripture, preaching, or ſpeaking to the church in public, 1 *Cor.* 14. 1, 3, 4.

*The moſt uſual way by which God communicated himſelf to the* Prophets *was by inſpiration, which conſiſted in illuminating the mind of the prophet, and exciting his will to proclaim what the Lord dictated to him from within. It is in this ſenſe, that all the authors of the canonical books of ſcripture, both of the* Old *and* New Teſtament, *are acknowledged as* Prophets. *God alſo communicated himſelf to the prophets by dreams and nocturnal viſions. In* Acts 10. 11, 12. *it is ſaid, that* Peter *fell into an ecſtaſy at noon-day and had a revelation concerning the call of the* Gentiles *to the faith. The Lord appeared to* Job *and to* Moſes *in a cloud, and diſcovered his will to them,* Num. 11. 25. Job 38. 1. *He has often made his voice to be heard in an articulate manner; thus he ſpake to* Moſes *in the burning buſh, and upon mount* Sinai, *and to* Samuel *in the night,* 1 Sam. 3. 4.

*We have in the* Old Teſtament *the writings of the ſixteen* Prophets, *that is, of four greater, and twelve leſſer* Prophets. *The four great* Prophets *are* Iſaiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, *and* Daniel. *The twelve leſſer* Prophets *are,* Hoſea, Joel, Amos, Obadiah, Jonah, Micah, Nahum, Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Haggai, Zechariah, *and* Malachi.

*This is nearly the chronological order in which they may be ranged.*

1. Hoſea *propheſied under* Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz, *and* Hezekiah *kings of* Judah, *and under* Jeroboam II. *king of* Iſrael, *and his ſucceſſors, to the deſtruction of* Samaria. *Some think, that the title of* Hoſea's *propheſy, wherein mention is made of his having propheſied under ſo many kings, is not his own but ſome ancient tranſcriber's; and that the true beginning of this* Phrophet's *work is at* Verſe 2. The beginning of the word of the Lord: *For, ſay they, if he had propheſied under the reign of all theſe princes, he muſt have lived a very long time, by a moderate calculation, for the ſpace of one hundred and twelve years.*
2. Amos *began to propheſy the ſecond year before the earthquake, which was in the reign of king* Uzziah, *about ſix years before the death of* Jeroboam II, *king of* Iſrael.
3. Iſaiah *began to propheſy at the death of* Uzziah, *and at the beginning of the reign of* Jotham *king of* Judah. *He continued to propheſy to the reign of* Manaſſeh, *who cauſed him to be put to death.*
4. Jonah *lived in the kingdom of* Iſrael *under the kings* Joaſh *and* Jeroboam II, *about the ſame time as* Hoſea, Iſaiah, *and* Amos.
5. Micah *lived under* Jotham, Ahaz, *and* Hezekiah *kings of* Judah; *he was contemporary with* Iſaiah, *but began later to propheſy.*
6. Nahum *appeared in* Judah *under the reign of* Hezekiah, *and after the expedition of* Sennacherib.
7. Jeremiah *began in the thirteenth year of the reign of* Joſiah *king of* Judah. *He continued to propheſy under the reigns of* Shallum, Jehoiakim, Jeconiah, *and* Zedekiah, *to the taking of* Jeruſalem *by the* Chaldeans; *and it is thought he died two years after in* Egypt: Baruch *was his diſciple and amanuenſis.*
8. Zephaniah *appeared at the beginning of the reign of* Joſiah, *and before the twenty-eighth year of this prince; he was contemporary with* Jeremiah.
9. Joel *propheſied under* Joſiah *about the ſame time as* Jeremiah *and* Zephaniah.
10. Daniel *was taken into* Chaldea *in the fourth year of* Jehoiakim *king of* Judah, *and propheſied at* Babylon *to the end of the captivity.*
11. Ezekiel *was carried captive to* Babylon *along with* Jeconiah *king of* Judah, *in the year of the world* 3405. *He began to propheſy in the year* 3409. *He continued till towards the end of the reign of* Nebuchadnezzar, *who died in the year of the world* 3442.
12. Habakkuk *lived in* Judea *at the beginning of the reign of* Jehoiakim, *about the year* 3394, *and before the coming of* Nebuchadnezzar *into the country in* 3398. *He dwelt in* Judea *during the captivity.*
13. Obadiah *lived in* Judea *after the taking of* Jeruſalem, *and before the deſolation of* Idumea.
14. Haggai *was born in all probability at* Babylon, *from whence he returned with* Zerubbabel. *In the ſecond year of* Darius *ſon of* Hyſtaſpes, *he was excited by God to exhort* Zerubbabel, *the prince of* Judah, *and the high-prieſt* Joſhua, *to reſume the work of the temple, which had been interrupted for ſo long time, by the envy of thoſe who were enemies to the* Jews, *who prevailed with* Cyrus *to revoke that permiſſion whereby he had impowered the* Jews *to rebuild their temple. And* Cambyſes *the ſon of* Cyrus, *coming to the crown, renewed the ſame prohibition: So that the temple for fourteen years continued in the ſame ſtate wherein the* Jews *had put it immediately after their return.*
15. Zechariah *propheſied in* Judea *at the ſame time as* Haggai, *and he ſeems to have continued to propheſy after him.*
16. Malachi, *the laſt prophet, has not put any date to his propheſies. If he was the ſame as* Ezra, *as ſome think, he may have propheſied under* Nehemiah, *who returned into* Judah *in* 3550.

*Beſides theſe, there are found the names of a great many more prophets in ſcripture, ſuch as* Abraham, Iſaac, Jacob, Moſes, Joſhua, Samuel, Nathan, David, Solomon, *&c.* Chriſt Jeſus *is the great prophet of his church;* Moſes *propheſying of him,* Deut. 18. 15. *ſays,* God will raiſe up a prophet like unto me, *that is, ſuch a prophet as I am, reſembling me in nature and office, being a man and mediator, as I am, tho' more excellent and in a more ſingular*

*lar ſort; I as a ſervant, he as a Son and Lord of his church, who will teach them the will of God not only in his own perſon on earth, but by his word and Spirit when exalted to the right hand of power.*
*Exod.* 7. 1. and Aaron thy brother ſhall be thy *p.*
*Deut.* 18. 20. but the *p.* which ſhall preſume, 22.
1 *Sam.* 22. 5. the *p.* Gad ſaid to David, abide not
2 *Sam.* 24. 11. the word of the Lord came to the *p.*
1 *Kings* 1. 32. David ſaid, call me Nathan the *p.*
44. the king hath ſent with him Nathan the *p.*
11. 29. Ahijah the *p.* found Jeroboam in the way
13. 11. there dwelt an old *p.* in Beth-el, 25.
23. for the *p.* whom he had brought back
29. *p.* took up the carcaſe of the man of God, and the old *p.* came to mourn and bury him
16. 7. by hand of the *p.* Jehu came the word, 12.
18. 36. Elijah *p.* came near and ſaid God of Abr.
20. 22. *p.* came to king of Iſrael and ſaid to him
2 *Kings* 5. 3. would God my lord were with the *p.*
13. if the *p.* had bid thee do ſome great thing
6. 12. Eliſha the *p.* telleth what thou ſpeakeſt
9. 4. young man the *p.* went to Ramoth-gilead
20. 11. Iſaiah the *p.* cried to Lord, he brought
23. 18. with bones of *p.* that came out of Samaria
2 *Chron.* 12. 5. came Shemaiah the *p.* to Rehoboam
13. 22. are written in the ſtory of the *p.* Iddo
15. 8. when Aſa heard the propheſy of the *p.* Oded
21. 12. there came a writing from Elijah the *p.*
25. 16. then the *p.* forbare, and ſaid, I know
32. 20. the *p.* Iſaiah prayed and cried to heaven
35. 18. none like it from the days of Samuel the *p.*
36. 12. humbled not himſelf before Jeremiah *p.*
*Ezra* 5. 1. then Haggai the *p.* propheſied
6. 14. thro' the propheſying of Haggai the *p.*
*Pſal.* 74. 9. there is no more any *p.* among you
*Iſa.* 3. 2. Lord doth take away the *p.* and prudent
9. 15. the *p.* that teacheth lies, he is the tail
28. 7. prieſt and *p.* have erred thro' ſtrong drink
*Jer.* 6. 13. from *p.* to the prieſt deal falſly, 8. 10.
18. 18. nor ſhall the word periſh from the *p.*
23. 11. for both *p.* and prieſts are profane
28. the *p.* that hath a dream, let him tell
28. 6. the *p.* Jeremiah ſaid, Amen, the Lord do ſo
9. *p.* who propheſieth of peace, when the word of the *p.* ſhall come to paſs then *p.* be known
17. ſo Hananiah the *p.* died the ſame year
36. 26. to take Baruch and Jeremiah the *p.*
37. 2. nor he nor his ſervants hearken to the *p.*
38. 10. take up Jeremiah the *p.* out of dungeon
*Lam.* 2. 20. ſhall the *p.* be ſlain in the ſanctuary?
*Ezek.* 7. 26. then ſhall they ſeek a viſion of *p.*
14. 4. and cometh to the *p.* I will anſwer him
9. if the *p.* be deceived, I have deceived that *p.*
10. the puniſhment of the *p.* ſhall be even as
*Hoſ.* 4. 5. the *p.* alſo ſhall fall with thee in the night
9. 7. the *p.* is a fool ‖ 8. *p.* is a ſnare of a fowler
*Amos* 7. 14. then he ſaid, I was no *p.* nor *p.* ſon
*Mic.* 2. 11. he ſhall even be the *p.* of this people
*Hab.* 3. 1. a prayer of Habakkuk the *p.* on Sigionoth
*Zech.* 13. 5. he ſhall ſay, I am no *p.* an huſbandman
*Mal.* 4. 5. behold, I will ſend you Elijah the *p.*
*Mat.* 1. 22. which was ſpoken by the *p.* Iſaiah, 2. 15. | 3. 3. | 4. 14. | 8. 17. | 21. 4. *Luke* 3. 4. *John* 1. 23. | 12. 38. *Acts* 28. 25.
2. 5. in Bethlehem, for thus it is written by the *p.*
17. that which was ſpoken by Jeremy *p.* 27. 9.
12. 39. but the ſign of the *p.* Jonas, *Luke* 11. 29.
13. 35. which was ſpoken by *p.* David, 27. 35.
21. 11. this is Jeſus the *p.* of Nazareth of Galilee
24. 15. ſpoken of by Daniel the *p.* *Mark* 13. 14.
*Luke* 1. 76. thou child be called *p.* of the Higheſt
4. 17. delivered to him the book of the *p.* Eſaias
24. no *p.* is accepted in his own country
27. many lepers in the time of Eliſeus the *p.*
7. 28. not a greater *p.* than John the Baptiſt
*John* 7. 40. the people ſaid, of a truth this is the *p.*
52. look, for out of Galilee ariſeth no *p.*
*Acts* 2. 16. this is what was ſpoken by the *p.* Joel
7. 48. not in temples made with hands as ſaith *p.*
8. 28. in his chariot he read Eſaias the *p.* 30.
34. I pray thee, of whom ſpeaketh the *p.* this?
13. 20. he gave them judges till Samuel the *p.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 16. the aſs forbad the madneſs of the *p.*

*See* PRIEST.

## *A* PROPHET.

*Gen.* 20. 7. now reſtore man his wife, for he is *a p.*
*Num.* 12. 6. if there be *a p.* among you, I the Lord
*Deut.* 13. 1. if there ariſe *a p.* or dreamer of dreams
18. 15. I will raiſe up *a p.* from among breth. to him ye ſhall hearken, 18. *John* 1. 45. *Acts* 3. 22. | 7. 37.
22. when *a p.* ſpeaketh in the name of the Lord
34. 10. there aroſe not *a p.* in Iſrael like Moſes
*Judg.* 6. 8. Lord ſent *a p.* to the children of Iſrael
1 *Sam.* 3. 20. Samuel was eſtabliſhed to be *a p.*
9. 9. he that is now called *a p.* was called a ſeer
1 *Kings* 13. 18. he ſaid, I am *a p.* alſo as thou art
18. 22. I, even I only remain *a p.* of the Lord
19. 16. ſhalt anoint Eliſha to be *a p.* in thy room
20. 13. there came *a p.* unto Ahab, ſaying
22. 7. is there not here *a p.* of the Lord beſides, to inquire of him? 2 *Kings* 3. 11. 2 *Chr.* 18. 6.
2 *Kings* 5. 8. he ſhall know there is *a p.* in Iſrael
2 *Chron.* 25. 15. the Lord ſent *a p.* to Amaziah
28. 9. but *a p.* of the Lord was there, Oded
*Jer.* 1. 5. I ordained thee *a p.* to the nations
29. 26. that is mad and maketh himſelf *a p.* 27.
*Ezek.* 2. 5. there hath been *a p.* among them, 33. 33.
14. 7. cometh to *a p.* to inquire of him about me
*Hoſ.* 12. 13. by *a p.* the Lord brought Iſrael out of Egypt, and by *a p.* was he preſerved
*Mat.* 10. 41. he that receiveth *a p.* in the name of *a p.* ſhall receive *a p.* reward
11. 9. but what went ye out for to ſee? *a p.?*
13. 57. *a p.* is not without honour ſave in his own country and houſe, *Mark* 6. 4. *John* 4. 44.
14. 5. he feared multitude, becauſe they accounted him as *a p.* 21. 26. *Mark* 11. 32. *Luke* 20. 6.
21. 46. the multitude, they took him for *a p.*
*Mark* 6. 15. that it is *a p.* or as one of the proph.
*Luke* 7. 16. ſaying, *a* great *p.* is riſen up among us
39. this man, if he were *a p.* would have known
13. 33. for it cannot be that *a p.* periſh out of Jeruſ.
24. 19. concerning Jeſus, who was *a p.* mighty
*John* 4. 19. ſhe ſaid, I perceive that thou art *a p.*
9. 17. the blind man ſaid, he is *a p.*
*Acts* 2. 30. David being *a p.* and knowing that G.
21. 10. there came *a* certain *p.* named Agabus
1 *Cor.* 14. 37. if any man think himſelf to be *a p.*
*Tit.* 1. 12. one, even *a p.* of their own land

## *Falſe* PROPHET.

*Acts* 13. 6. found a *falſe p.* a Jew named Barjeſus
*Rev.* 16. 13. like frogs out of mouth of the *falſe p.*
19. 20. the beaſt was taken, with him the *falſe p.*
20. 10. devil was caſt where beaſt and *falſe p.* are

*See* LORD.

## *That* PROPHET.

*Deut.* 13. 3. not hearken to the words of *that p.*
5. and *that p.* or that dreamer ſhall die, 18. 20.
*Ezek.* 14. 9. I the Lord have deceived *that p.*
*John* 1. 21. they aſked him, art thou *that p.?* 25.
6. 14. this is of a truth *that p.* that ſhould come
*Acts* 3. 23. every ſoul which will not hear *that p.*

## PROPHETS.

*Num.* 11. 29. that all the Lord's people were *p.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 5. thou ſhalt meet a company of *p.*
10. *p.* met him ‖ 11. propheſied among the *p.*
12. is Saul alſo among the *p.?* 19. 24.
28. 6. the Lord anſwered him not by *p.* 15.
1 *Kings* 18. 4. Obadiah hid a 100 *p.* by 50 in a cave
13. Jezebel ſlew the *p.* ‖ 19. *p.* of Baal 450. | 22.
40. take the *p.* of Baal, let none of them eſcape
19. 10. Iſrael have forſaken thy covenant, have ſlain thy *p.* with the ſword, 14. *Neh.* 9. 26.
22. 6. the king of Iſrael gathered the *p.* together
22. I will be a lying ſpirit in *p.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 21.
2 *Kings* 3. 13. to *p.* of thy father, and *p.* of mother
23. 2. Joſiah went and the *p.* to the houſe of Lord
2 *Chron.* 20. 20. believe his *p.* ſo ſhall ye proſper
24. 19. he ſent *p.* ‖ 36. 16. they miſuſed his *p.*
*Ezra* 5. 2. with them were the *p.* of God helping
*Neh.* 6. 7. and thou haſt appointed *p.* to preach
9. 30. thou teſtifiedſt by thy Spirit in thy *p.*
32. the trouble that hath come on our *p.*
*Iſa.* 29. 10. the *p.* and ſeers hath he covered
30. 10. ſay to the *p.* propheſy not, *Amos* 2. 12.
*Jer.* 2. 8. and *p.* propheſied by Baal and walked
26. their princes, their prieſts and *p.* are aſhamed
2. 30. your own ſword hath devoured your *p.*
4. 9. the *p.* ſhall wonder ‖ 5. 13. *p.* become wind
5. 31. the *p.* propheſy falſly, and prieſts bear rule
8. 1. they ſhall bring out the bones of the *p.*
13. 13. I will fill the *p.* with drunkenneſs
14. 13. the *p.* ſay, ye ſhall not ſee the ſword
14. *p.* propheſy lies in my name, ſent them not
15. by ſword and famine ſhall thoſe *p.* be conſu.
23. 13. I have ſeen folly in the *p.* of Samaria
14. I have ſeen in the *p.* an horrible thing
15. from *p.* is profaneneſs gone forth into land
21. I have not ſent theſe *p.* yet they ran
25. I have heard what the *p.* ſaid, that propheſy
26. they are *p.* of the deceit of their own heart
30. I am againſt the *p.* that ſteal my word, 31.
26. 7. ſo prieſts and *p.* heard Jeremiah ſpeaking
8. the *p.* and all the people took Jeremiah
11. then ſpake the *p.* this man is worthy to die
27. 9. therefore hearken not to your *p.* 16.
15. and that ye and the *p.* might periſh
18. if they be *p.* and word of Lord be with them
28. 8. the *p.* that have been before me and thee
29. 1. words of the letter Jeremiah ſent to the *p.*
8. ſaith the Lord, let not your *p.* deceive you
15. the Lord hath raiſed us up *p.* in Babylon
32. 32. they and their *p.* provoke me to anger
37. 19. where are now your *p.* who propheſied
*Lam.* 2. 9. her *p.* alſo find no viſion from the Lord
14. thy *p.* have ſeen vain things for thee
4. 13. for the ſins of her *p.* that have ſhed blood
*Ezek.* 13. 2. propheſy againſt the *p.* of Iſrael
3. thus ſaith the Lord, wo unto the fooliſh *p.*
4. O Iſrael, thy *p.* are like foxes in deſerts
9. my hand ſhall be upon the *p.* that ſee vanity
22. 25. there is a conſpiracy of her *p.* in midſt
28. her *p.* daubed them with untempered morter
*Hoſ.* 6. 5. I have hewed them by the *p.* have ſlain
12. 10. I have ſpoken by *p.* and multiplied viſions
*Amos* 2. 11. I have raiſed up of your ſons *p.*
12. and I commanded the *p.* ſaying, propheſy not
*Mic.* 3. 6. the ſun ſhall go down over the *p.*
11. and the *p.* thereof divine for money
*Zeph.* 3. 4. her *p.* are light and treacherous perſons
*Zech.* 1. 4. to whom the former *p.* have cried
5. and the *p.* do they live for ever?
7. 7. the words the Lord hath cried by former *p.*
12. words Lord ſent in his Spirit by former *p.*
13. 2. I will cauſe the *p.* to paſs out of the land
4. the *p.* ſhall be aſhamed, each of his viſion
*Mat.* 5. 12. ſo perſecuted they the *p.* *Luke* 6. 23.
17. think not that I am come to deſtroy the *p.*
7. 12. do ſo to them, for this is the law and the *p.*
13. 17. many *p.* have deſired to ſee, *Luke* 10. 24.
22. 40. on theſe two hang all the law and the *p.*
23. 31. the children of them who killed the *p.*
34. I ſend unto you *p.* and wiſe men, *Luke* 11. 49.
37. O Jeruſalem, thou that killeſt the *p.*
*Mark* 1. 2. as it is written in the *p.* I ſend my meſſenger, *Luke* 18. 31. | 24. 25. *John* 6. 45.
*Luke* 1. 70. as he ſpake by his holy *p.* 2 *Pet.* 3. 2.
16. 16. the law and the *p.* were until John
29. Abraham ſaid, they have Moſes and *p.* 31.
24. 25. ſlow to believe what the *p.* have ſpoken
*John* 1. 45. we found him of whom the *p.* did write
8. 52. Abraham and the *p.* are dead, 53.
*Acts* 3. 18. God ſhewed by the mouth of his *p.* 21.
11. 27. *p.* came from Jeruſalem to Antioch
13. 1. in church at Antioch certain *p.* and teachers
15. after the reading of the law and the *p.*
40. that come on you which is ſpoken in the *p.*
15. 32. Judas and Silas being *p.* alſo themſelves
24. 14. believing all things written in the *p.*
26. 22. ſaying none other things than *p.* did ſay
27. king Agrippa, believeſt thou the *p.?*
*Rom.* 1. 2. which he promiſed afore by his *p.*
3. 21. being witneſſed by the law and the *p.*
11. 3. Lord, they have killed *p.* and digged down
1 *Cor.* 12. 28. ſecondarily *p.* thirdly teachers
29. are all *p.?* ‖ 14. 29. let *p.* ſpeak two or three
*Eph.* 2. 20. built on the foundation of the *p.*
3. 5. as it is now revealed to his *p.* by the Spirit
4. 11. and he gave ſome *p.* and teachers
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 15. who killed the Lord and their own *p.*
*Heb.* 1. 1. who ſpake to the fathers by the *p.*

*Jam.* 5. 10. take, my brethren, *p.* who have ſpoken
1 *Pet.* 1. 10. of which ſalvation the *p.* inquired
*Rev.* 11. 10. becauſe theſe two *p.* tormented them
18. 20. rejoice over her, ye holy apoſtles and *p.*
24. in her was found blood of *p.* and of ſaints
22. 9. do it not, for I am of thy brethren the *p.*

*All the* PROPHETS.

2 *Kings* 19. 1. told Jezebel how he had ſlain *all the p.*
22. 10. kings of Iſrael and Judah on their throne, and *all the p.* propheſied, 12. 2 *Chron.* 18. 9, 11.
2 *Kings* 10. 19. now call to me *all the p.* of Baal
17. 13. Lord teſtified againſt Iſrael by *all the p.*
*Mat.* 11. 13. *all the p.* propheſied until John
*Luke* 11. 50. that blood of *all the p.* may be required
13. 28. when ye ſee *all the p.* in kingdom of God
24. 27. and beginning at *all the p.* he expounded
*Acts* 3. 24. yea and *all the p.* from Samuel foretold
10. 43. to him gave *all the p.* witneſs thro' his name

*Falſe* PROPHETS.

*Mat.* 7. 15. beware of *falſe p.* in ſheeps clothing
14. 11. many *falſe p.* ſhall riſe, 24. *Mark* 13. 22.
*Luke* 6. 26. for ſo did their fathers to the *falſe p.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. there were *falſe p.* alſo among them
1 *John* 4. 1. becauſe many *falſe p.* are gone out

*My* PROPHETS.

1 *Chron.* 16. 22. ſaying, touch not mine anointed, and do *my p.* no harm, *Pſal.* 105. 15.

*Of the* PROPHETS.

1 *Sam.* 10. 10. behold, a company *of the p.* met him
19. 20. when they ſaw the company *of the p.*
1 *Kings* 20. 35. a certain man of the ſons *of the p.*
41. the king diſcerned him that he was *of the p.*
22. 13. words *of the p.* declare good, 2 *Chr.* 18. 12.
2 *Kings* 2. 3. ſons *of the p.* that were at Beth-el came
5. the ſons *of the p.* at Jericho came to Eliſha
7. fifty ſons *of the p.* went to view afar off
15. the ſons *of the p.* ſaid, the ſpirit of Elijah
4. 1. a woman of the wives of ſons *of the p.* cried
38. and ſeethe pottage for the ſons *of the p.*
*Neh.* 6. 14. my God, think thou of the reſt *of the p.*
*Jer.* 23. 9. becauſe *of the p.* all my bones ſhake
16. hearken not to the words *of the p.* 27. 14.
26. how long ſhall this be in the heart *of the p.*?
*Hoſ.* 12. 10. uſed ſimilitudes by miniſtry *of the p.*
*Zech.* 8. 9. that hear theſe by the mouth *of the p.*
*Mat.* 16. 14. Elias or one *of the p.* *Mark* 6. 15. | 8. 28.
23. 29. ye build the tombs *of the p.* *Luke* 11. 47.
30. partakers with them in the blood *of the p.*
26. 56. that ſcriptures *of the p.* might be fulfilled
*Luke* 9. 8. that one *of the p.* was riſen again, 19.
*Acts* 3. 25. ye are children *of the p.* and of covenant
7. 42. as it is written in the book *of the p.*
52. which *of the p.* have not your fathers perſecut.
13. 15. after the reading *of* the law and *the p.*
27. becauſe they knew not the voice *of the p.*
15. 15. and to this agree the words *of the p.*
28. 23. perſuading them of Jeſus out *of the p.*
*Rom.* 16. 26. made manifeſt by ſcriptures *of the p.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 32. ſpirits *of the p.* are ſubject to the *p.*
*Eph.* 2. 20. built on the foundation *of the p.*
*Heb.* 11. 32. time would fail me to tell *of the p.*
*Rev.* 16. 6. for they have ſhed the blood *of the p.*
22. 6. the Lord God *of the* holy *p.* ſent his angel

*Servants the* PROPHETS.

2 *Kings* 9. 7. I may avenge blood of my *ſerv. the p.*
17. 13. law which I ſent to you by my *ſerv. the p.*
23. as the Lord had ſaid by all his *ſervants the p.*
21. 10. and Lord ſpake by his *ſervants the p.* 24. 2.
*Ezra* 9. 11. which thou haſt commanded by *ſerv. p.*
*Jer.* 7. 25. ſent you my *ſerv. p.* 25. 4. | 29. 19. | 35. 15.
26. 5. hearken to the words of my *ſervants the p.*
*Ezek.* 38. 17. I have ſpoken in old time by my *ſerv. p.*
*Dan.* 9. 6. neither have we hearkned to *ſervants p.*
10. laws which he ſet before us by his *ſervants p.*
*Amos* 3. 7. he revealeth his ſecret to his *ſervants p.*
*Zech.* 1. 6. words which I commanded my *ſerv. p.*
*Rev.* 10. 7. be finiſhed, as he declared to his *ſerv. p.*
11. 18. that thou ſhouldſt give reward to *ſerv. p.*

PROPHETESS.

*Exod.* 15. 20. Miriam *p.* took a timbrel in her hand
*Judg.* 4. 4. and Deborah a *p.* judged Iſrael
2 *Kings* 22. 14. went to Huldah *p.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 22.
*Neh.* 6. 14. my God, think on the *p.* Noadiah
*Iſa.* 8. 3. I went to the *p.* and ſhe conceived a ſon
*Luke* 2. 36. there was one Anna a *p.* of great age
*Rev.* 2. 20. woman Jezebel, who called herſelf a *p.*

PROPITIATION.

*Rom.* 3. 25. whom God hath ſet forth to be a *p.*
1 *John* 2. 2. and he is the *p.* for our ſins, 4. 10.

PROPORTION.

1 *Kings* 7. 36. according to the *p.* of every one
*Job* 41. 12. I will not conceal his comely *p.*
*Rom.* 12. 6. let us propheſy according to *p.* of faith

PROSELYTE.

*This term comes from the* Greek *word* Proſelytos, *which ſignifies a* ſtranger, *one that comes from abroad, or from another place. The* Hebrew *word* Ger *or* Necher, *has the ſame ſignification. In the language of the* Jews *they go by this name, who come to dwell in their country, or who embrace their religion, tho' they are not* Jews *by birth.*

*The* Hebrews *diſtinguiſh two kinds of* Proſelytes. *The firſt are called* Proſelytes of the Gate, *and the others* Proſelytes of Juſtice. *The firſt are thoſe that dwelt in the land of* Iſrael, *or even out of that country, and who, without obliging themſelves to circumciſion, or to any other ceremony of the law, feared and worſhipped the true God, obſerving the rules that were impoſed upon the children of* Noah: *Theſe precepts are ſeven in number,* [1] De Judiciis. *Obedience is due to judges, magiſtrates and princes.* [2] De cultu extraneo. *The worſhip of falſe Gods, ſuperſtition and ſacrilege are abſolutely forbidden.* [3] De maledictione nominis ſanctiſſimi. *As alſo curſing the name of God, blaſphemies, and falſe oaths.* [4] De revelatione turpitudinum. *Likewiſe all inceſtuous and unlawful conjunctions or copulations, as ſodomy, beſtiality, crimes againſt nature.* [5] De ſanguinis effuſione. *The effuſion of the blood of all ſorts of animals, murder, wounds, and mutilations.* [6] De rapina. *Theſts, cheats, lying,* &c. [7] De membro animalis viventis. *The parts of an animal ſtill alive are not to be eaten, as was practiſed by ſome pagans. Of this number was* Naaman *the* Syrian, Cornelius *the centurion, the eunuch of Queen* Candace, *and others: Such as would enter themſelves as* Proſelytes of habitation, *or* of the gate, *promiſed with an oath, in the preſence of three witneſſes, to keep thoſe ſeven precepts. Their privileges were ſaid to be,* Firſt, *that by the obſervation of the rules of natural juſtice, and by exemption from idolatry, blaſphemy, inceſt, adultery, and murder, they thought they were in the path to eternal life.* Secondly, *they might dwell in the land of* Iſrael, *and have a ſhare in the outward proſperities of the people of God.*

*The* Proſelytes of Juſtice *are thoſe that were converted to* Judaiſm, *who had engaged themſelves to receive circumciſion, and to obſerve the whole law of Moſes. Thus were they admitted to all the prerogatives of the people of God, as well in this life as in the other. The Rabbins ſay, that before circumciſion was adminiſtred to them, and before they were admitted into the religion of the* Hebrews, *they were examined about the motives of their converſion; to know whether their change was voluntary, or whether it proceeded from any reaſons of intereſt, fear, ambition, or ſuch like. Three things were required in a complete* proſelyte, *which were waſhing or plunging his body in a ciſtern of water, circumciſion, and ſacrifice; but for women only waſhing and ſacrifice.*

*Mat.* 23. 15. compaſs ſea and land to make one *p.*
*Acts* 6. 5. they choſe Nicholas, a *p.* of Antioch

PROSELYTES.

*Acts* 2. 10. Jews and *p.* we hear in our tongues
13. 43. many Jews and religious *p.* followed Paul

PROSPECT.

1 *Kings* 7. † 5. doors and poſts were ſquare in *p.*
*Ezek.* 40. 44. chambers whoſe *p.* was to the ſouth, 46. *p.* to the north ‖ 42. 15. *p.* to the eaſt, 43. 4.

PROSPER.

*Gen.* 24. 40. God will ſend his angel and *p.* thee
42. if now thou do *p.* my way which I go
*Gen.* 39. 3. Lord made all that Joſeph did to *p.* 23.
*Num.* 14. 41. you tranſgreſs, but it ſhall not *p.*
*Deut.* 28. 29. thou ſhalt not *p.* in thy ways
29. 9. that ye may *p.* *Joſh.* 1. 7. 1 *Kings* 2. 3.
1 *Kings* 22. 12. the prophets propheſied, ſaying, go up to Ramoth-gilead and *p.* 15. 2 *Chr.* 18. 11, 14.
1 *Chron.* 22. 11. now my ſon, the Lord *p.* thee
13. then ſhalt thou *p.* if thou takeſt heed
2 *Chron.* 13. 12. fight ye not, for ye ſhall not *p.*
20. 20. believe his prophets, ſo ſhall ye *p.*
24. 20. why tranſgreſs ye, that ye cannot *p.*?
26. 5. as he ſought the Lord, God made him to *p.*
*Neh.* 1. 11. *p.* I pray thee thy ſervant this day
2. 20. I ſaid, the God of heaven, he will *p.* us
*Job* 12. 6. the tabernacles of robbers *p.*
*Pſal.* 1. 3. and whatſoever he doth ſhall *p.*
45. † 4. and in thy majeſty *p.* thou, ride thou
73. 12. theſe are the ungodly who *p.* in the world
122. 6. they ſhall *p.* that love thee
*Prov.* 28. 13. he that covereth his ſins ſhall not *p.*
*Eccl.* 11. 6. thou knoweſt not whether ſhall *p.*
*Iſa.* 52. † 13. behold my ſervant ſhall *p.*
53. 10. pleaſure of the Lord ſhall *p.* in his hand
54. 17. no weapon formed againſt thee ſhall *p.*
55. 11. it ſhall *p.* in the thing whereto I ſent it
*Jer.* 2. 37. and thou ſhalt not *p.* in them
5. 28. yet they *p.* ‖ 10. 21. they ſhall not *p.* 20. 11.
12. 1. wherefore doth the way of the wicked *p.*?
22. 30. write this man childleſs, a man that ſhall not *p.* in his days, for no man of his ſeed ſhall *p.*
23. 5. a king ſhall reign and *p.* and execute
32. 5. tho' ye fight with Chaldeans, ye ſhall not *p.*
*Lam.* 1. 5. her adverſaries are chief, her enemies *p.*
*Ezek.* 15. † 4. the vine when burnt, will it *p.*?
16. 13. thou didſt *p.* ‖ 17. 9. ſhall it *p.*? 10.
17. 15. ſhall he *p.*? ſhall he eſcape?
*Dan.* 3. † 30. king made Shadrach to *p.* in Babylon
8. 24. he ſhall deſtroy wonderfully and *p.*
25. thro' his policy he ſhall cauſe craft to *p.*
11. 27. they ſhall ſpeak lies, but it ſhall not *p.* 36.
3 *John* 2. I wiſh above all that thou mayſt *p.*

PROSPERED.

*Gen.* 24. 26. ſeeing the Lord hath *p.* my way
*Judg.* 4. 24. the hand of Iſrael *p.* againſt Jabin
1 *Sam.* 18. † 5. and David went out and *p.* † 14.
2 *Sam.* 11. 7. David demanded how the war *p.*
2 *Kings* 18. 7. Hezekiah *p.* 2 *Chron.* 31. 21. | 32. 30.
1 *Chron.* 29. 23. Solom. *p.* ‖ 2 *Chron.* 14. 7. Aſa *p.*
*Ezra* 6. 14. *p.* thro' the propheſying of Haggai
*Job* 9. 4. who hardned himſelf ag. him and hath *p.*?
*Dan.* 6. 28. ſo this Daniel *p.* in the reign of Darius
8. 12. it caſt down truth to the ground and it *p.*
1 *Cor.* 16. 2. every man lay by, as God hath *p.* him

PROSPERETH.

*Ezra* 5. 8. and this work *p.* in their hands
*Pſal.* 37. 7. fret not bec. of him that *p.* in his way
*Prov.* 17. 8. a gift, whitherſoever it turneth it *p.*
3 *John* 2. mayſt be in health, even as thy ſoul *p.*

PROSPERITY.

*Deut.* 23. 6. thou ſhalt not ſeek their *p.* all thy days
1 *Sam.* 25. 6. thus ſhall ſay to him that liveth in *p.*
1 *Kings* 10. 7. thy wiſdom and *p.* exceedeth fame
*Job* 15. 21. in *p.* the deſtroyer ſhall come on him
36. 11. if ſerve him, ſhall ſpend their days in *p.*
*Pſal.* 30. 6. in my *p.* I ſaid, I ſhall never be moved
35. 27. Lord hath pleaſure in the *p.* of his ſervant
73. 3. when I ſaw the *p.* of the wicked
118. 25. O Lord, I beſeech thee, ſend now *p.*
122. 7. peace be within thy walls, *p.* in palaces
*Prov.* 1. 32. the *p.* of fools ſhall deſtroy them
*Eccl.* 7. 14. in the day of *p.* be joyful
*Jer.* 22. 21. I ſpake to thee in thy *p.*
33. 9. for all the *p.* that I procure to it
*Lam.* 3. 17. removed far from peace, I forgat *p.*
*Dan.* 8. † 25. by *p.* ſhall he deſtroy many
*Zech.* 1. 17. my cities thro' *p.* ſhall yet be ſpread
7. 7. when Jeruſalem was inhabited, and in *p.*

PROSPEROUS.

*Gen.* 24. 21. whether the Lord made his journey *p.*
39. 2. Lord was with Joſeph, he was a *p.* man
*Joſh.* 1. 8. then ſhalt thou make thy way *p.*
*Judg.* 18. 5. whether the way we go ſhall be *p.*
*Job* 8. 6. make the habitation of righteouſneſs *p.*
*Iſa.* 48. 15. and he ſhall make his way *p.*

*Eccl.* 8. 12. for the ſeed ſhall be *p.* vine give fruit
*Rom.* 1. 10. if at length I might have a *p.* journey

PROSPEROUSLY.

2 *Chron.* 7. 11. Solomon *p.* effected all that came
*Pſal.* 45. 4. and in thy majeſty ride *p.* becauſe

PROSTITUTE.

*Lev.* 19. 29. do not *p.* thy daughter to be a whore

PROTECTEST.

*Pſal.* 5. † 11. ſhout for joy becauſe thou *p.* them

PROTECTION.

*Deut.* 32. 38. let them riſe up and be your *p.*

PROTEST, ED.

*Gen.* 43. 3. the man did ſolemnly *p.* to us, ſaying
1 *Sam.* 8. 9. hearken, yet *p.* ſolemnly unto them
1 *Kings* 2. 42. and I *p.* unto thee, ſaying, know
*Jer.* 11. 7. I earneſtly *p.* to your fathers
*Zech.* 3. 6. the angel of the Lord *p.* to Joſhua
1 *Cor.* 15. 31. I *p.* by your rejoicing in Chriſt

PROTESTING.

*Gen.* 43. † 3. the man *p.* proteſted to us, ſaying
*Jer.* 11. 7. and *p.* ſaying, obey my voice

PROTRACT.

*Neh.* 9. † 30. many years didſt thou *p.* over them

PROUD.

*Job* 9. 13. the *p.* helpers do ſtoop under him
26. 12. by underſtanding he ſmiteth thro' the *p.*
38. 11. and here ſhall thy *p.* waves be ſtayed
40. 11. behold every one that is *p.* and abaſe him
12. look on every one that is *p.* bring him low
*Pſal.* 12. 3. the tongue that ſpeaketh *p.* things
31. 23. and plentifully rewardeth the *p.* doer
40. 4. bleſſed is the man who reſpecteth not the *p.*
86. 14. O God, the *p.* are riſen againſt me
94. 2. lift up thyſelf, render a reward to the *p.*
101. 5. him that hath a *p.* heart will I not ſuffer
119. 21. thou haſt rebuked the *p.* that are curſed
51. the *p.* have had me greatly in deriſion
69. the *p.* have forged a lye againſt me
78. let *p.* be aſhamed, for they dealt perverſly
85. the *p.* digged pits for me, not after thy law
122. be ſurety for me, let not the *p.* oppreſs me
123. 4. our ſoul is filled with contempt of the *p.*
124. 5. the *p.* waters had gone over our ſoul
138. 6. but the *p.* he knoweth afar off
140. 5. the *p.* have hid a ſnare for me and cords
*Prov.* 6. 17. Lord hateth a *p.* look, a lying tongue
15. 25. the Lord will deſtroy the houſe of the *p.*
16. 5. every one *p.* in heart is abomination to Lord
19. than to divide the ſpoil with the *p.*
21. 4. an high look and a *p.* heart is ſin
24. *p.* ſcorner is his name, who deals in *p.* wrath
28. 25. he that is of a *p.* heart ſtirreth up ſtrife
*Eccl.* 7. 8. the patient better than the *p.* in ſpirit
*Iſa.* 2. 12. day of the Lord on every one that is *p.*
13. 11. I will cauſe the arrogancy of the *p.* to ceaſe
16. 6. heard of the pride of Moab, (he is very *p.*)
*Jer.* 13. 15. be not *p.* for the Lord hath ſpoken
43. 2. all the *p.* men anſwered Jeremiah
48. 29. heard pride of Moab, he is exceeding *p.*
50. 29. ſhe hath been *p.* || 31. O thou moſt *p.*
32. moſt *p.* ſhall ſtumble and fall, none raiſe him
*Hab.* 2. 5. he is a *p.* man, neither keepeth at home
*Mal.* 3. 15. we call the *p.* happy || 4. 1. *p.* as ſtubble
*Luke* 1. 51. he hath ſcattered the *p.* in imagination
*Rom.* 1. 30. filled with unrighteouſneſs, *p.* boaſters
1 *Tim.* 6. 4. he is *p.* knowing nothing, but doting
2 *Tim.* 3. 2. men ſhall be lovers of themſelves, *p.*
*Jam.* 4. 6. God reſiſteth the *p.* 1 *Pet.* 5. 5.

PROUDLY.

*Exod.* 18. 11. wherein dealt *p.* he was above them
1 *Sam.* 2. 3. talk no more ſo exceeding *p.*
*Neh.* 9. 11. thou kneweſt that they dealt *p.* 16. 29.
*Pſal.* 17. 10. with their mouth they ſpeak *p.*
31. 18. which ſpeak grievous things *p.* ag. right.
*Iſa.* 3. 5. child ſhall behave himſelf *p.* ag. ancient
*Dan.* 5. † 20. and his mind hardened to deal *p.*
*Obad.* 12. neither ſhouldſt thou have ſpoken *p.*

PROVE

Signifies, [1] *To try and examine,* 2 Cor. 13. 5. [2] *To make manifeſt by argument,* Acts 9. 22. Rom. 3. 9. [3] *To make good,* Acts 24. 13. [4] *To try by ſome affliction, that men may know their own hearts,* Deut. 8. 2. [5] *To find true,* Eccl. 7. 23. [6] *To judge,* Job 9. 20. [7] *To diſcern, approve of, and conform to,* Rom. 12. 2.

*Exod.* 16. 4. that I may *p.* them, *Deut.* 8. 16.
20. 20. fear not, for God is come to *p.* you
*Deut.* 8. 2. to humble thee and to *p.* thee, to know
33. 8. holy one, whom thou didſt *p.* at Maſſah
*Judg.* 2. 22. that thro' them I may *p.* Iſr. 3. 1, 4.
6. 39. let me *p.* thee but this once with fleece
1 *Kings* 10. 1. ſhe came to *p.* Solom. 2 *Chron.* 9. 1.
*Job* 9. 20. if I ſay perfect, it ſhall *p.* me perverſe
13. † 15. I will *p.* mine own ways before him
*Pſal.* 26. 2. examine me, O Lord, and *p.* me
*Eccl.* 2. 1. go to now, I will *p.* thee with mirth
*Dan.* 1. 12. *p.* thy ſervants, I beſeech thee, ten days
*Mal.* 3. 10. bring the tithes, *p.* me now herewith
*Luke* 14. 19. I have bought oxen, I go to *p.* them
*John* 6. 6. this he ſaid to *p.* him, for he knew
*Acts* 24. 13. neither can they *p.* the things, 25. 7.
*Rom.* 12. 2. that ye may *p.* what is that good will
2 *Cor.* 8. 8. to *p.* the ſincerity of your love
13. 5. *p.* your own ſelves, know ye not yourſelves?
*Gal.* 6. 4. but let every man *p.* his own work
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 21. *p.* all things, hold faſt what is good

PROVED.

*Gen.* 42. 15. hereby ye ſhall be *p.* by life of Pharaoh
16. ſend one of you, that your words may be *p.*
*Exod.* 15. 25. made a ſtatute, and there he *p.* them
1 *Sam.* 17. 39. he had not *p.* his word, David ſaid to Saul, I cannot go with theſe, I have not *p.* them
*Pſal.* 17. 3. thou haſt *p.* my heart and viſited me
66. 10. thou, O God, haſt *p.* us, thou haſt tried us
81. 7. I *p.* thee at the waters of Meribah
95. 9. when your fathers *p.* me and ſaw my works
*Eccl.* 7. 23. all this have I *p.* by wiſdom
*Dan.* 1. 14. he conſented, and *p.* them ten days
*Rom.* 3. 9. we before *p.* Jews and Gentiles under ſin
2 *Cor.* 8. 22. whom we have often *p.* diligent
1 *Tim.* 3. 10. and let theſe alſo be firſt *p.*
*Heb.* 3. 9. your fathers *p.* me and ſaw my works

PROVETH.

*Deut.* 13. 3. for Lord your God *p.* you, to know

PROVING.

*Acts* 9. 22. Saul *p.* that this is very Chriſt
*Eph.* 5. 10. *p.* what is acceptable to the Lord

PROVENDER.

*Gen.* 24. 25. we have both ſtraw and *p.* enough
32. the man gave ſtraw and *p.* for the camels
42. 27. one opened ſack to give his aſs *p.* in inn
43. 24. the man gave their aſſes *p.*
*Judg.* 19. 19. yet there is both ſtraw and *p.*
21. he brought him and gave *p.* to the aſſes
*Iſa.* 30. 24. the oxen and aſſes ſhall eat clean *p.*

PROVERB.

*The* Hebrews *give the name of* Proverbs, Parables, *or* Similitudes, *to moral ſentences, maxims, compariſons, or enigmas, expreſſed in a ſtile that is poetical, figurative, cloſe, and ſententious: They call this kind of* Proverbs, Miſhle. Solomon *ſays, that in his time maxims of this ſort were the chief ſtudy of the learned.* A wiſe man will endeavour, *ſays he,* to underſtand a proverb, and the interpretation, the words of the wiſe and their dark ſayings, *Prov.* 1. 6. *In the* Proverbs *of* Solomon *we find rules for the conduct of all conditions of life; for kings, courtiers, men engaged in the affairs of the world; for maſters, ſervants, fathers, mothers, and children.*

*Deut.* 28. 37. ye ſhall be a *p.* and a by-word
1 *Sam.* 10. 12. it became a *p.* is Saul among prophets?
24. 13. as ſaith the *p.* of the ancients
1 *Kings* 9. 7. Iſrael ſhall be a *p.* and a by-word
2 *Chron.* 7. 20. this houſe will I make to be a *p.*
*Pſal.* 69. 11. and I became a *p.* to them
*Prov.* 1. 6. to underſtand a *p.* and words of the wiſe
*Iſa.* 14. 4. take up this *p.* ag. the king of Babylon
*Jer.* 24. 9. I will deliver them to be a *p.* and curſe
*Ezek.* 12. 22. what is that *p.* ye have in land of Iſrael?
23. I will make this *p.* ceaſe, and they ſhall no more uſe it as a *p.* in Iſrael, 18. 2, 3.
14. 8. I will make him a ſign and a *p.* and cut off
*Hab.* 2. 6. all theſe take up a taunting *p.* ag. him
*Luke* 4. 23. will ſurely ſay this *p.* phyſician heal thyſ.
*John* 16. 29. now ſpeakeſt thou plainly and no *p.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 22. it is happened according to the *p.*

PROVERBS.

*Num.* 21. 27. wherefore they that ſpeak in *p.* ſay
1 *Kings* 4. 32. Solomon ſpake three thouſand *p.*
*Prov.* 1. 1. the *p.* of Solomon, 10. 1. | 25. 1.
*Eccl.* 12. 9. the preacher ſet in order many *p.*
*Ezek.* 16. 44. behold ev. one that uſeth *p.* ſhall uſe
*John* 16. 25. theſe ſpoken in *p.* no more ſpeak in *p.*

PROVIDE.

*Gen.* 22. 8. God will *p.* himſelf a lamb for offering
† 14. Abraham called the place, the Lord will *p.*
30. 30. now when ſhall I *p.* for mine own houſe?
*Exod.* 18. 21. ſhalt *p.* out of the people able men
1 *Sam.* 16. 17. *p.* me a man that can play well
2 *Chr.* 2. 7. with cunning men whom David did *p.*
*Pſal.* 78. 20. can he *p.* fleſh for his people?
*Mat.* 10. 9. *p.* neither gold nor ſilver in your purſes
*Luke* 12. 33. *p.* yourſelves bags which wax not old
*Acts* 23. 24. and *p.* them beaſts to ſet Paul on
*Rom.* 12. 17. *p.* things honeſt in ſight of all men
1 *Tim.* 5. 8. but if any *p.* not for his own houſe

PROVIDED.

*Deut.* 33. 21. he *p.* the firſt part for himſelf
1 *Sam.* 16. 1. I have *p.* me a king among his ſons
2 *Sam.* 19. 32. he had *p.* the king of ſuſtenance
1 *Kings* 4. 7. which *p.* victuals for the king, 27.
2 *Chron.* 32. 29. Hezekiah *p.* poſſeſſions of flocks
*Pſal.* 65. 9. prepareſt corn, when thou haſt ſo *p.* for it
*Luke* 12. 20. whoſe ſhall theſe things be thou haſt *p.*?
*Heb.* 11. 40. God having *p.* better things for us

PROVIDENCE.

*Acts* 24. 2. are done to this nation by thy *p.*

PROVIDETH.

*Job* 38. 41. who *p.* for the raven his food?
*Prov.* 6. 8. and *p.* her meat in the ſummer

PROVIDING.

2 *Cor.* 8. 21. *p.* for honeſt things, not only in ſight

PROVINCE, S.

1 *Kings* 20. 14. by the princes of the *p.* 15, 17, 19.
*Ezra* 4. 15, this city is hurtful to kings and *p.*
6. 2. there was found in the *p.* of the Medes
7. 16. carry the gold thou canſt find in the *p.*
*Neh.* 7. 6. theſe are the children of the *p.* went up
11. 3. now theſe are the chief of the *p.*
*Eſth.* 1. 1. Ahaſuerus reigned over 127 *p.*
16. hath done wrong to all people in all *p.* 22.
2. 3. let the king appoint officers in all the *p.*
18. then the king made a releaſe to the *p.*
3. 8. is a people ſcattered in all *p.* of thy kingdom
13. Haman ſent by poſts to all the king's *p.*
4. 11. all the people of the king's *p.* do know
8. 9. 127 *p.* and to every *p.* according to
12. upon one day in all *p.* of king Ahaſuerus
9. 4. Mordecai's fame went thro' all the *p.*
12. what have they done in the reſt of the *p.*?
28. theſe days ſhould be kept thro' every *p.*
*Eccl.* 2. 8. I gathered the treaſure of the *p.*
5. 8. if thou ſeeſt juſtice in a *p.* marvel not
*Lam.* 1. 1. ſhe that was princeſs among the *p.*
*Ezek.* 19. 8. nations ſet againſt him from the *p.*
*Dan.* 2. 48. the king made Daniel ruler over the *p.*
3. 1. he ſet up an image in the *p.* of Babylon
30. promoted Shadrach in the *p.* of Babylon
8. 2. I was at Shuſhan in the *p.* of Elam
11. 24. ſhall enter on the fatteſt places of the *p.*
*Acts* 23. 34. he aſked of what *p.* he was?
25. 1. now when Feſtus was come into the *p.*

PROVISION.

*Gen.* 42. 25. and to give them *p.* for the way
45. 21. Joſeph gave them *p.* for the way
*Joſh.* 9. 5. all the bread of their *p.* was dry
12. this our bread we took hot for our *p.*
1 *Kings* 4. 7. each man his month in a year made *p.*
22. Solomon's *p.* for one day was 30 meaſures
2 *Kings* 6. 23. he prepared great *p.* for them
1 *Chron.* 29. 19. for the which I have made *p.*
*Pſal.* 132. 15. I will abundantly bleſs her *p.*
*Dan.* 1. 5. the king appointed them a daily *p.*
*Rom.* 13. 14. and make not *p.* for the fleſh

PROVOCATION.

1 *Kings* 15. 30. Jeroboam made Iſrael ſin by his *p.*
21. 22. for the *p.* wherewith Ahab provoked
2 *Kings* 19. † 3. it is a day of trouble, rebuke and *p.*
23. 26. becauſe of the *p.* Manaſſeh provoked

*Neh.* 9. 18. and had wrought great *p.* 26.
*Job* 17. 2. doth not mine eye continue in their *p.*?
*Pſal.* 95. 8. harden not your hearts as in *p.* as on day of temptation in the wilderneſs, *Heb.* 3. 8, 15.
*Jer.* 52. 31. this city hath been to me as a *p.*
*Ezek.* 20. 28. there they preſented *p.* of offering

PROVOKE.

*Exod.* 23. 21. obey his voice and *p.* him not
*Num.* 14. 11. how long will this people *p.* me?
*Deut.* 31. 20. if ye *p.* and break my covenant
*Job* 12. 6. and they that *p.* God are ſecure
*Pſal.* 78. 40. how oft did they *p.* him in wilderneſs?
*Iſa.* 3. 8. doings againſt Lord to *p.* eyes of his glory
*Jer.* 7. 19. do they *p.* me to anger, ſaith the Lord?
44. 8. in that ye *p.* me to wrath with works
*Luke* 11. 53. began to urge and *p.* him to ſpeak
*Rom.* 10. 19. I will *p* to jealouſy by them no people
11. 11. for to *p.* them to jealouſy, 14.
1 *Cor.* 10. 22. do we *p.* the Lord to jealouſy?
*Eph.* 6. 4. ye fathers, *p.* not your children to wrath
*Heb.* 3. 16. ſome when they had heard, did *p.*
10. 24. to *p.* to love and to good works

PROVOKED.

*Num.* 14. 23. nor ſhall any of them that *p.* me, ſee it
16. 30. ye ſhall know theſe men have *p.* the Lord
*Deut.* 9. 8. in Horeb ye *p.* the Lord to wrath
22. at Tabera and Maſſah ye *p.* Lord to wrath
1 *Sam.* 1. 6. and her adverſary alſo *p.* her ſore
7. ſo ſhe *p.* her, therefore ſhe wept and did not eat
1 *Kings* 14. 22. Jud. *p.* him to jealouſy with their ſins
2 *Kings* 23. 26. Manaſſeh had *p.* him withal
1 *Chron.* 21. 1. Satan *p.* David to number Iſrael
*Ezra* 5. 12. after that our fathers had *p.* God
*Pſal.* 78. 56. tempted and *p.* the moſt high God
106. 7. but *p.* him at the ſea, even the Red ſea
29. they *p.* him with their own inventions
33. becauſe they *p.* the ſpirit of Moſes, 43.
*Zech.* 8. 14. when your fathers *p.* me to wrath
1 *Cor.* 13. 5. charity is not eaſily *p.* thinketh no evil
2 *Cor.* 9. 2. and your zeal hath *p.* very many

PROVOKEDST.

*Deut.* 9. 7. forget not how thou *p.* Lord thy God

*See* ANGER.

PROVOKETH.

*Prov.* 20. 2. whoſo *p.* him to anger ſinneth ag. ſoul
*Iſa.* 65. 3. people that *p.* me to anger to my face
*Ezek.* 8. 3. where was image which *p.* to jealouſy

PROVOKING.

*Deut.* 32. 19. becauſe of *p.* his ſons and daughters
1 *Kings* 14. 15. they made groves, *p.* Lord to anger
16. 7. againſt Baaſha in *p.* the Lord to anger, 13.
*Pſal.* 78. 17. by *p.* the moſt High in the wilderneſs
*Gal.* 5. 26. not deſirous of vain glory, *p.* one another

PRUDENCE.

2 *Chr.* 2. 12. ſon endued with *p.* and underſtanding
*Prov.* 8. 12. I wiſdom dwell with *p.* find knowledge
19. † 11. the *p.* of a man deferreth his anger
*Eph.* 1. 8. he hath abounded in all wiſdom and *p.*

PRUDENT.

1 *Sam.* 16. 18. David *p.* in matters and a comely perſon
*Prov.* 12. 16. but a *p.* man covereth ſhame
23. a *p.* man concealeth knowledge
13. 16. every *p.* man dealeth with knowledge
14. 8. wiſdom of the *p.* is to underſtand his way
15. but the *p.* man looketh well to his going
18. but the *p.* are crowned with knowledge
15. 5. but he that regardeth reproof is *p.*
16. 21. the wiſe in heart ſhall be called *p.*
18. 15. the heart of the *p.* getteth knowledge
19. 14. and a *p.* wife is from the Lord
22. 3. a *p.* man foreſeeth evil and hideth, 27. 12.
*Iſa.* 3. 2. take away the *p.* and the ancient
5. 21. wo to them that are *p.* in their own ſight
10. 13. by my wiſdom I have done it, for I am *p.*
29. 14. underſtanding of their *p.* men ſhould be hid
*Jer.* 49. 7. is counſel periſhed from the *p.*?
*Hoſ.* 14. 9. who is *p.* and he ſhall know them?
*Amos* 5. 13. the *p.* ſhall keep ſilence in that time
*Mat.* 11. 25. hid theſe things from *p.* *Luke* 10. 21.
*Acts* 13. 7. the deputy Sergius Paulus a *p.* man
1 *Cor.* 1. 19. to nothing underſtanding of the *p.*

PRUDENTLY.

*Iſa.* 52. 13. my ſerv. ſhall deal *p.* he ſhall be exalted

PRUNE.

*Lev.* 25. 3. ſix years ſhalt thou *p.* thy vineyard
*Lev.* 25. 4. ſeventh year not ſow thy field nor *p.*

PRUNED.

*Iſa.* 5. 6. I lay it waſte, it ſhall not be *p.* nor digged

PRUNING.

*Iſa.* 2. 4. they ſhall beat their ſpears into *p.* hooks
18. 5. he ſhall cut off the ſprigs with *p.* hooks
*Joel* 3. 10. beat your *p.* hooks into ſpears
*Mic.* 4. 3. they ſhall beat their ſpears into *p.* hooks

PSALM.

1 *Chron.* 16. 7. then David delivered firſt this *p.*
*Pſal* 81. 2. take a *p.* ‖ 98. 5. with the voice of a *p.*
*Mat.* 26. † 30. when they had ſung a *p.* they went out into the mount of Olives, *Mark* 14. † 26.
*Acts* 13. 33. as it is alſo written in the ſecond *p.*
35. wheref. he ſaith alſo in another *p.* thou ſhalt
1 *Cor.* 14. 26. how is it every one of you hath a *p.*?

PSALMS.

1 *Chron.* 16. 9. ſing *p.* to him, *Pſal.* 105. 2.
*Neh.* 12. †8. the Levites over the *p.* of thankſgiving
*Pſal.* 95. 2. make a joyful noiſe to him with *p.*
*Luke* 20. 42. David himſelf ſaith in the book of *p.*
24. 44. which were written in *p.* concerning me
*Acts* 1. 20. for it is written in the book of *p.*
*Eph.* 5. 19. ſpeaking to yourſelves in *p.* and hymns
*Col.* 3. 16. admoniſhing one anoth. in *p.* and hymns
*Jam.* 5. 13. is any merry? let him ſing *p.*

PSALMIST.

2 *Sam.* 23. 1. laſt words of David ſweet *p.* of Iſrael

PSALTERY.

1 *Sam.* 10. 5. meet a company of prophets with a *p.*
*Pſal.* 33. 2. ſing to him with the *p.* 144. 9.
57. 8. awake my glory, awake *p.* and harp, 108. 2.
71. 22. I will alſo praiſe thee with the *p.* 92. 3.
81. 2. bring hither the pleaſant harp with the *p.*
150. 3. praiſe him with trumpet, the *p.* and harp
*Dan.* 3. 5. when ye hear ſound of the *p.* 7, 10, 15.

PSALTERIES, *See* CYMBALS.

PUBLICAN,

*In* Greek Telones, *was a farmer or receiver of public money, an officer of the revenue, a man employed in collecting ſuch impoſitions as are hateful to the people. Among the* Romans *there were two ſorts of Farmers: Some were general* Farmers, *who in every province had their deputies, and under-farmers, who collected the revenues and other profits of the empire, of which they gave account to the Emperor. Theſe principal Farmers were men of great conſideration in the government*; *and* Cicero *ſays, that among theſe were to be found the flower of the* Roman *knights, the ornament of the city, and the ſtrength of the commonwealth. But the deputies, the under-farmers, the commiſſioners, the* Publicans *of the lower order, were looked upon as ſo many thieves and pickpockets.* Theocritus *being once aſked, Which was the moſt cruel of all beaſts, made anſwer*; *That among the beaſts of the wilderneſs, they were the bear and the lion*; *among the beaſts of the city, they were the* Publican *and the* Paraſite.

*Among the* Jews, *the name and profeſſion of a* Publican *was the moſt odious thing in the world: This nation, in a particular manner, valued themſelves upon their freedom*; We be *Abraham*'s ſeed, and were never in bondage to any man, *John* 8. 33. *They could not, without the utmoſt reluctancy, ſee* Publicans *in their country, rigorouſly exacting thoſe tributes and impoſitions that were laid on them by the* Romans: *Eſpecially the* Galileans *or* Herodians *ſubmitted to this badge of ſervitude not without the greateſt impatience, and thought it even unlawful to pay tribute to a foreign power*; *as they ſhewed by that queſtion they put to our Saviour,* Luke 20. 22. Is it lawful for us to give tribute to Ceſar, or no? *Thoſe of their own nation that undertook this employ, they looked upon as no better than heathen,* Let him be unto thee as an heathen man, and a Publican, *Mat.* 18. 17. *It is ſaid, that they would not allow them to come into their temple, or their ſynagogues, nor admit them to partake of their public prayers, or of their offices of judicature, or allow them to give teſtimony in a court of juſtice*; *and for certain they would not accept of their preſents at the temple, no more than they would of the price of proſtitution or of blood, or of any thing elſe of the like nature.*

*There were many* Publicans *in* Judea *in the time of our Saviour.* Zaccheus *probably was one of the principal Farmers, ſince he is called* the chief among the Publicans, *Luke* 19. 2. *but* Matthew *was only an inferior Publican. The* Jews *reproached our Saviour with being* a friend of Publicans and Sinners, *and of eating with them,* Luke 7. 34. *And our Saviour told the* Jews, That harlots and Publicans went into the kingdom of heaven before them, *Mat.* 21. 31. *In the parable of the* Publican *and* Phariſee, *who made their prayers together in the temple, we ſee with what ſentiments of humility the view of his condition inſpired the* Publican; *he keeps afar off, and probably dares not ſo much as enter the court of the people*; *he is afraid to lift up his eyes to heaven*; *he ſmites his breaſt, and ſubmiſſively aſks pardon of God,* Luke 18. 10, &c. Zaccheus *ſays to our Saviour, that he was ready to give half of his goods to the poor, and to reſtore four-fold of whatever he had unjuſtly acquired,* Luke 19. 8. *And this, becauſe at that time the* Roman *laws required, that whenever any* Publican *was convicted of extortion, he ſhould be obliged to render four times the value of what he had extorted.*

PUBLICAN, S.

*Mat.* 5. 46. do not even the *p.* the ſame? 47.
9. 10. many *p.* ſat with him, *Mark* 2. 15. *Luke* 5. 29.
11. they ſaid to his diſciples, why eateth your maſter with *p.* and ſinners, *Mark* 2. 16. *Luke* 5. 30.
10. 3. Philip, Thomas, and Matthew the *p.*
11. 19. a friend of *p.* and ſinners, *Luke* 7. 34.
18. 17. let him be to thee as an heathen and a *p.*
21. 31. *p.* go into the kingdom of God before you
32. but the *p.* and the harlots believed him
*Luke* 3. 12. then came alſo *p.* to be baptized
5. 27. he ſaw a *p.* named Levi ſitting at receipt
7. 29. the *p.* juſtified God, being baptized with
15. 1. then drew near to him the *p.* to hear him
18. 10. the one a Phariſee, and the other a *p.*
11. God, I thank thee, I am not as this *p.*
13. *p.* ſtanding afar off ſaid, G. be merciful to me
19. 2. Zaccheus was chief among the *p.* and rich

PUBLIC.

*Mat.* 1. 19. not willing to make her a *p.* example

PUBLICLY.

*Acts* 18. 28. for he *p.* convinced the Jews, ſhewing
20. 20. but have ſhewed you, have taught you *p.*

PUBLISH.

*Deut.* 32. 3. I will *p.* the name of the Lord
1 *Sam.* 31. 9. to *p.* it in the houſe of their idols
2 *Sam.* 1. 20. *p.* it not in the ſtreets of Aſkelon
*Neh.* 8. 15. ſhould *p.* that they bring pine-branches
*Pſal.* 26. 7. may *p.* with the voice of thankſgiving
*Jer.* 4. 5. *p.* in Jeruſalem ‖ 16. *p.* againſt Jeruſalem
5. 20. declare this, *p.* it in Judah, ſaying
31. 7. *p.* ye and ſay, O Lord, ſave thy people
46. 14. declare in Egypt, *p.* in Migdol, *p.* in Noph
50. 2. *p.* and conceal not, Babylon is taken
*Amos* 3. 9. *p.* in the palaces of Aſhdod and Egypt
4. 5. proclaim and *p.* the free-offerings
*Mark* 1. 45. but he began to *p.* it much, 5. 20.

PUBLISHED.

*Eſth.* 1. 20. king's decree be *p.* thro' all empire, 22.
3. 14. the copy of Haman's decree was *p.* 8. 13.
*Pſal.* 68. 11. great was the company that *p.* it
*Jonah* 3. 7. he cauſed it to be *p.* thro' Nineveh
*Mark* 7. 36. ſo much more a great deal they *p.* it
13. 10. the goſpel muſt firſt be *p.* among nations
*Luke* 8. 39. he went and *p.* thro' the whole city
*Acts* 10. 37. that word ye know, which was *p.*
13. 43. word of the Lord was *p.* thro' all region

PUBLISHETH.

*Iſa.* 52. 7. that *p.* peace, that *p.* ſalvation
*Jer.* 4. 15. voice *p.* affliction from mount Ephraim
*Nah.* 1. 15. behold the feet of him that *p.* peace

PUFF.

*Job* 11. † 20. their hopes ſhall be a *p.* of breath

PUFFED *up.*

1 *Cor.* 4. 6. no one of you be *p.* *up* againſt another

1 Cor. 4. 18. ſome are *p. up*, as tho' I would not come
19. will know not ſpeech of them that are *p. up*
5. 2. ye are *p. up*, and have not rather mourned
13. 4. charity vaunteth not itſelf, is not *p. up*
Col. 2. 18. vainly *p. up* by his fleſhly mind

PUFFETH *at.*

Pſal. 10. 5. as for all his enemies, he *p. at* them
12. 5. ſet him in ſafety from him that *p. at* him

PUFFETH *up.*

1 Cor. 8. 1. knowledge *p. up*, charity edifieth

PULL, ED.

Gen. 8. 9. Noah *p.* the dove to him into the ark
19. 10. but the men *p.* Lot into the houſe
Joſh. 8. † 6. till we have *p.* them from the city
1 Kings 13. 4. Jeroboam could not *p.* it in again
Ezra 6. 11. let timber be *p.* down from his houſe
Pſal. 31 4. *p.* me out of the net they have laid for me
Iſa. 22. 19. and from thy ſtate ſhall *p.* thee down
Jer. 1. 10. ſet thee to *p.* down and deſtroy, 18. 7.
12. 3. *p.* them out like ſheep for the ſlaughter
24. 6. I will build them and not *p.* down, 42. 10.
Lam. 3. 11. *p.* me in pieces, hath made me deſolate
Ezek. 17. 9. ſhall he not *p.* up the roots thereof?
Amos 9. 15. and they ſhall no more be *p.* up
Mic. 2. 8. ye *p.* off the robe with the garment
Zeph. 7. 11. but they *p.* away the ſhoulder
Mat. 7. 4. *p.* out the mote of thine eye, *Luke* 6. 42.
Luke 12. 18. I will *p.* down my barns and build
14. 5. and will not *p.* him out on the ſabbath?
Acts 23. 10. leſt Paul ſhould have been *p.* in pieces

PULLING.

2 Cor. 10. 4. mighty to the *p.* down of ſtrong-holds

PULLING.

Jude 23. others ſave with fear *p.* them out of the fire

PULPIT.

Neh. 8. 4. Ezra the ſcribe ſtood on a *p.* of wood

PULSE.

2 Sam. 17. 28. Barzillai brought beans and parched *p.*
Dan. 1. 12. let them give *p.* to eat, and water, 16.

PUNISH.

Lev. 26. 18. *p.* you ſeven times more for your ſins, 24.
Prov. 17. 26. alſo to *p.* the juſt is not good
Iſa. 10. 12. *p.* the ſtout heart of the king of Aſſyria
13. 11. I will *p.* the world for their evil
24. 21. the Lord ſhall *p.* the hoſt of the high ones
26. 21. Lord cometh to *p.* inhabitants of the earth
27. 1. Lord with ſtrong ſword ſhall *p.* Leviathan
Jer. 9. 25. I will *p.* all them that are circumciſed
11. 22. behold I will *p.* the men of Anathoth
13. 21. what wilt thou ſay, when he ſhall *p.* thee?
21. 14. will *p.* you according to fruit of your doings
23. 34. *p.* man ‖ 25. 12. *p.* king of Babylon, 50. 18.
27. 8. will *p.* that nation ‖ 29. 32. *p.* Shemaiah
30. 20. I will *p.* all that oppreſs them
36. 31. I will *p.* Jehoiakim and his ſeed
44. 13. I will *p.* them in Egypt, as I *p.* Jeruſalem
29. a ſign that I will *p.* you in this place
46. 25. I will *p.* the multitude of No and Pharaoh
51. 44. and I will *p.* Bel in Babylon
Hoſ. 4. 9. I will *p.* them for their ways and reward
14. I will not *p.* your daughters when commit
12. 2. and *p.* Jacob according to his ways
Amos 3. 2. you known, I will *p.* you for your iniquities
† 14. in the day that I will *p.* Iſrael
Zeph. 1. 8. in the day I will *p.* the princes
9. I will *p.* all thoſe that leap on the threſhold
12. I will *p.* men that are ſettled on their lees
Zech. 8. 14. as I thought to *p.* you when your fathers
Acts 4. 21. finding nothing how they might *p.* them

PUNISHED.

Exod. 21. 20. if ſmite, he ſhall be ſurely *p.* 22.
21. he ſhall not be *p.* for he is his money
Ezra 9. 13. thou haſt *p.* leſs than iniquities deſerved
Job 31. 11. it is an iniquity to be *p.* by judges, 28.
Prov. 21. 11. when ſcorner is *p.* ſimple made wiſe
22. 3. but the ſimple paſs on and are *p.* 27. 12.
Jer. 44. 13. as I have *p.* Jeruſalem with the ſword
50. 18. will puniſh as I have *p.* the king of Aſſyria
Zeph. 3. 7. not be cut off, howſoever I *p.* them
Zech. 10. 3. anger ag. the ſhepherds, I *p.* the goats
Acts 22. 5. to bring them bound to Jeruſalem to be *p.*
26. 11. I *p.* them oft in every ſynagogue
2 Theſſ. 1. 9. ſhall be *p.* with everlaſting deſtruction
2 Pet. 2. 9. unjuſt to the day of judgment to be *p.*

## PUNISHMENT.

*There were ſeveral ſorts of* puniſhment *in uſe among the* Jews, *which are mentioned in the ſcripture, as,* [1] The puniſhment of the croſs: *This was a ſervile puniſhment, which was inflicted on the vileſt of ſlaves: To be crucified was a great mark of infamy to officers, and men of quality. The common way of crucifying was by faſtening the criminal with nails, one at each hand, and one at both his feet, or one at each of them. They were likewiſe bound frequently with cords; and this penalty, which ſeems in one ſenſe gentler, becauſe it occaſions leſs pain, in another was more cruel, becauſe the condemned perſon by this means was made to languiſh for a longer time. Before they nailed the perſon to the croſs, they generally ſcourged him with whips, or leathern laſhes. Our Saviour was ſeverely ſcourged during his paſſion;* Pilate *having pronounced ſentence againſt him, ordered him to be ſcourged, and delivered him up to be crucified. The law ordained, that the perſons executed ſhould not be left upon the croſs after ſun-ſet, becauſe he that is hanged in this manner is curſed by God,* Deut. 21. 22, 23.

[2] Suſpenſion, hanging, or the puniſhment of the rope. *The* Jews *maintain that none but idolaters and blaſphemers underwent this puniſhment.* Haman *and his ſons were hung upon a high gallows,* Eſth. 7. 10. Pharaoh's *chief baker was firſt beheaded, and afterwards hung upon a gibbet,* Gen. 40. 22. *We read in the ſcripture, that ſometimes they hung up men alive, and ſometimes hung up their carcaſes after they were dead,* Joſh. 8. 29. 2 Sam. 21. 12.

[3] Stoning, or putting to death by caſting ſtones. *This puniſhment was very much in uſe among the* Hebrews: *It is ſaid, that this penalty was inflicted upon all thoſe criminals that the law condemns to death, without expreſſing the particular kind of death: For example, the inceſt of a ſon with his mother, or of the ſon with his mother-in-law, or of a father with his daughter, or with his daughter-in-law; or of a man that debauches a woman that is contracted; or of her that is contracted, and conſents to another; thoſe that are guilty of the crimes of ſodomy or beſtiality; idolaters, blaſphemers, magicians, conjurers, breakers of the ſabbath; thoſe that offer their children to* Moloch; *thoſe that entice others to idolatry; a ſon rebellious to his father and condemned by the judges.*

[4] Fire. *This puniſhment was very common. When* Judah *was informed that his daughter-in-law* Tamar *was with child, he would have had her burnt as an adultreſs,* Gen. 34. 28. *The law of* Moſes *inflicts the* puniſhment *of the fire upon the daughters of the prieſts, who were guilty of fornication,* Lev. 21. 9. Nebuchadnezzar *cauſed* Daniel *and his companions to be thrown into a burning fiery furnace, becauſe they would not worſhip his golden image,* Dan. 3. 21. *And by the law he was ordered to be burnt alive, who ſhould marry the mother and her daughter,* Lev. 20. 14.

[5] The puniſhment of the rack or tympanum: *This is met with in the* Greek *of St.* Paul to *the* Hebrews, 11. 35. *Interpreters are divided about the ſenſe of this word* tympanizein. *Some have explained it of the* Treſſel *or* Chivalet, *a puniſhment very frequent in antiquity, but very much unknown at this day: Others think that the Apoſtle alludes to the death of* John *the Baptiſt, and to that of St.* James, *who were both beheaded. Some think it ſignifies to flay alive, others take it in a general ſenſe, for all kinds of capital puniſhments and violent deaths: But interpreters are generally of opinion, that the Apoſtle here means the* Baſtinado, *or the puniſhment of the whip, and that there is an alluſion to the cruelties exerciſed upon old* Eleazar, *and the ſeven brethren the* Maccabees. *The ſecond book of* Maccabees, 6. 19. *ſpeaking of the martyrdom of* Eleazar, *ſays, that he came to the* Tympanum.

[6] Impriſonment. *This was not always conſidered as a* puniſhment, *but was to keep and ſecure a perſon accuſed or ſuſpected.* Joſeph *detained his brother* Simeon *in priſon, till he ſhould be aſſured of the truth of what his brethren had told him concerning his father and his brother* Benjamin, Gen. 42. 19. *The blaſphemer that was brought to* Moſes, Lev. 24. 12. *and the man that was found gathering ſticks on the ſabbath-day,* Num. 15. 34. *were put in ward till the Lord declared the kind of* puniſhment *they were to undergo.*

*But often impriſonment was made a* puniſhment, *when it was attended with ſhame and ſeverities. When* Joſeph *was unjuſtly accuſed by* Potiphar's *wife, he was put in priſon, and loaded with fetters,* Gen. 39. 20. Samſon *was taken by the* Philiſtines, *caſt into a dungeon, had his eyes put out, and forced to grind at the mill,* Judg. 16. 21. *Bonds, fetters, ſhackles, manacles and chains, which uſually attended impriſonment, muſt be looked upon as* puniſhments.

[7] The ſword, or beheading. *In ſcripture there are ſeveral inſtances of decapitations.* Pharaoh's *chief Baker had his head cut off; after which his body was hung upon a gibbet,* Gen. 40. 19. Abimelech, *ſon of* Gideon, *cut off the heads of ſeventy ſons of* Gideon, *his brethren, upon one ſtone,* Judg. 9. 5. *The people of* Samaria *cut off the heads of ſeventy of the ſons of* Ahab, *and ſent them in baſkets to* Jehu, 2 Kings 10. 7. John *the Baptiſt was beheaded in priſon, by the order of* Herod, *Mat.* 14. 10.

[8] The precipice, or throwing headlong from the top of a rock. *This was not a common puniſhment: If it has been ſometimes uſed among the* Hebrews, *it was in ſingular caſes.* Amaziah *king of* Judah *overcame ten thouſand* Idumeans, *and made them priſoners of war, and caſt them down from the top of a high rock,* 2 Chron. 25. 12.

[9] To be torn in pieces by thorns, or under harrows or ſledges of iron. *There are ſome examples of theſe* puniſhments *in ſcripture. When* Gideon *returned from purſuing the* Midianites, *he tore with thorns and brambles of the deſert the chief men of the city of* Succoth, *who had inſulted him,* Judg. 8. 16. *And* David *made the* Ammonites *undergo a puniſhment more cruel and ſevere,* 2 Sam. 12. 31. He put them under harrows and axes of iron, and made them paſs through the brick-kiln. *Theſe harrows or ſledges of iron were machines proper for threſhing of corn, in order to get the grain out of the ſtraw, which were loaded with iron or ſtones for bruiſing the ſtraw. By the* Brick-kiln, *is either meant the furnace in which the bricks were burnt, or the place where earth was beat and macerated, in which theſe miſerable wretches were executed.*

[10] The Saw, to be cut thro' the middle: *This* puniſhment *was not known among the* Hebrews: *Some are of opinion, that it came originally from the* Perſians *or* Chaldeans: *It is certain that it is ſtill in uſe among the* Switzers, *and that they put it in practice not many years ago, upon one of their country-men guilty of a great crime: they put him in a kind of coffin, and ſawed him at length, beginning at his head, as a piece of wood is ſawn. The apoſtle* Paul, *in his Epiſtle to the* Hebrews, 11. 37. *ſpeaking of the calamities ſuffered by the prophets and ſaints of the Old Teſtament, ſays, that* they were ſawn aſunder: *Several of the ancients have explained this paſſage concerning the death of* Iſaiah, *who is ſaid to have been put to death by king* Manaſſeh *with a ſaw.*

[11] Cutting off the hair of the guilty perſon: *This ſeems to be a* puniſhment *rather ſhameful than painful; and yet it is thought that pain likewiſe was added to the diſgrace; and that they were not contented to ſhave or cut the hair, but tore it off with violence, as if they*

*had been plucking a bird alive. This much the* Hebrew *ſignifies in* Neh. 13. 25. I contended with them, and ſmote certain of them, and plucked off the hair.

[12] To pluck out the eyes: *This is a* puniſhment *not common; and tho'* Moſes had *appointed,* that an eye ſhould be given for an eye, and a tooth for a tooth, *Exod.* 21. 24. *yet it is the opinion of Commentators that this law was very ſeldom put in practice according to the letter; and that the offender was generally puniſhed by a pecuniary penalty, which was converted to the uſe of the injured party. When the* Philiſtines *had laid hold on* Samſon, *and intended to prevent his doing them any more harm, they put him in priſon, and bored out his eyes,* Judg. 16. 21. Nebuchadnezzar *took king* Zedekiah, *and had his children put to death in his preſence, then cauſed his eyes to be put out, and afterwards ſent him to* Babylon *in chains,* 2 Kings 25. 7.

[13] To cut off the extremities of the feet and hands *was a piece of cruelty formerly exerciſed by* Adoni-bezek *king of* Bezek, *upon ſeventy kings who had been conquered by him, and who eat like dogs under his table. But God thought fit to have him tortured after the ſame manner that he had tortured others. The* Iſraelites *conquered him, took him, and cut off the extremities of his hands and feet,* Judg. 1. 5, 6, 7. David *treated the murderers of* Iſh-boſheth *in the ſame manner, and had their bodies hung up over the pool of* Hebron, 2 *Sam.* 4. 12.

*Gen.* 4. 13. my *p.* is greater than I can bear
19. †15. leſt thou be conſumed in *p.* of the city
*Lev.* 26. 41. than accept the *p.* of their iniquity, 43.
1 *Sam.* 28. 10. Saul ſware, no *p.* ſhall happen to thee
2 *Kings* 7. †9. they ſaid, if we tarry, we ſhall find *p.*
*Job* 21. † 19. God layeth *p.* of iniquity for children
31. 3. and a ſtrange *p.* to the workers of iniquity
*Prov.* 19. 19. a man of great wrath ſhall ſuffer *p.*
*Lam.* 3. 39. a man for the *p.* of his ſins?
4. 6. *p.* of my people is greater than the *p.* of Sodom
22. the *p.* of thine iniquity is accompliſhed
*Ezek.* 14. 10. they ſhall bear the *p.* of their iniquity, the *p.* of prophets as *p.* of him that ſeeketh to him
*Hoſ.* 12. †8. he ſhall have *p.* in whom is ſin
*Amos* 1. 3. and for four I will not turn away the *p.* thereof, 6, 9, 11, 13. | 2. 1, 4, 6.
*Zeph.* 14. 19. this ſhall be the *p.* of Egypt
*Mat.* 25. 46. theſe ſhall go into everlaſting *p.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 6. ſufficient to ſuch a man is this *p.*
*Heb.* 10. 29. of how much ſorer *p.* ſuppoſe ye
1 *Pet.* 2. 14. ſent by him for the *p.* of evil doers

PUNISHMENTS.

*Job* 19. 29. for wrath bringeth the *p.* of the ſword
*Pſal.* 149. 7. to execute *p.* upon the people
*Jer.* 44. †9. have ye forgot the *p.* of your fathers?

PUR.

*Eſth.* 3. 7. they caſt *p.* that is the lot, before Haman
9. 24. for Haman had caſt *p.* to conſume them
26. called theſe days Purim, after the name of *p.*
*See* PURIM.

PURCHASE, *Subſtantive.*

*Gen.* 49. 32. *p.* of field and cave that was therein
*Lev.* 22. † 11. if the prieſt buy a ſoul with *p.*
*Jer.* 32. 11. ſo I took the evidence of the *p.*
12. I gave evidence of the *p.* to Baruch, 14, 16.

PURCHASE, ED.

*Gen.* 25. 10. field Abraham *p.* of the ſons of Heth
*Exod.* 15. 16. till people paſs over which thou haſt *p.*
*Lev.* 25. 33. if a man *p.* of the Levites, then houſe
*Ruth* 4. 10. Ruth have I *p.* to my wife
*Pſal.* 74. 2. remember thy congregation thou haſt *p.*
78. 54. mountain which his right-hand had *p.*
*Acts* 1. 18. this man *p.* a field with iniquity
8. 20. thought the gift of God may be *p.* by money
20. 28. which he hath *p.* with his own blood
*Eph.* 1. 14. till the redemption of the *p.* poſſeſſion
1 *Tim.* 3. 13. have uſed the office of deacon well *p.*
1 *Pet.* 2. †9. ye are a *p.* people, that ye ſhould ſhew

PURE

Signifies, [1] *Simple, unmixed, uncompounded, as wine without water, gold or ſilver without droſs,* Exod. 25. 17, 31. Deut. 32. 14. [2] *Holy, free from ſpot, ſtain, or the leaſt mixture of ſin,* Pſal. 19. 8. 1 John 3. 3. [3] *One who is ſingle hearted and ſincere, free from any reigning ſin,* Mat. 5. 8. [4] *Devout and religious,* Prov. 30. 12. [5] *Tried or refined,* Pſal. 119. †140. Thy word is pure, *that is, it is perfectly free from all falſhood and deceit, and contains pure precepts, pure examples, great helps, and ſtrong encouragements to purity, and diſſuaſives from ſin.* [6] *Clear and free,* Acts 20. 26. [7] *Lawful to be uſed,* Rom. 14. 20. [8] *Believers, whoſe hearts are purified by faith,* Tit. 1. 15. [9] *Free from error, idolatry and hypocriſy,* James 1. 27.

*Exod.* 27. 20. that they bring the *p.* oil, *Lev.* 24. 2.
30. 23. take *p.* myrrh ‖ 34. with *p.* frankincenſe
31. 8. the *p.* candleſtick, 39. 37. *Lev.* 24. 4.
*Lev.* 24. 6. ſet cakes on the *p.* table before the Lord
7. thou ſhalt put *p.* frankincenſe on each row
*Deut.* 32. 14. didſt drink the *p.* blood of the grape
2 *Sam.* 22. 27. with the *p.* thou wilt ſhew thyſelf *p.*
with froward thyſelf froward, *Pſal.* 18. 26.
1 *Kings* 5. 11. and twenty meaſures of *p.* oil
2 *Chron.* 13. 11. the ſhew-bread ſet on the *p.* table
*Ezra* 6. 20. all were *p.* and killed the paſs-over
*Job* 4. 17. ſhall a man be more *p.* than his maker?
8. 6. if thou wert *p.* and upright, ſurely now
11. 4. for thou haſt ſaid, my doctrine is *p.*
16. 17. not for any injuſtice, alſo my prayer is *p.*
23. 5. yea the ſtars are not *p.* in his ſight
*Pſal.* 12. 6. the words of the Lord are *p.* words
19. 8. the commandment of the Lord is *p.*
119. 140. thy word is very *p.* therefore I love it
*Prov.* 15. 26. the words of the *p.* are pleaſant
20. 9. who can ſay, I am *p.* from my ſin?
11. whether his work be *p.* whether it be right
21. 8. but as for the *p.* his work is right
30. 5. every word of God is *p.* he is a ſhield to them
12. a generation that are *p.* in their own eyes
*Jer.* 51. † 11. make *p.* the arrows, gather ſhields
*Dan.* 7. 9. the hair of his head like the *p.* wool
*Mic.* 6. 11. ſhall I count them *p.* with wicked?
*Zeph.* 3. 9. I will turn to the people a *p.* language
*Mal.* 1. 11. in every place a *p.* offering be offered
*Mark* 14. † 3. an alabaſter box of *p.* nard precious
*Acts* 20. 26. I am *p.* from the blood of all men
*Rom.* 14. 20. all things indeed are *p.* but it is evil
*Phil.* 4. 8. whatſoever things are *p.* what lovely
1 *Tim.* 3. 9. the myſtery of faith in a *p.* conſcience
5. 22. nor be partakers of ſins, keep thyſelf *p.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 3. whom I ſerve with a *p.* conſcience
*Tit.* 1. 15. to the *p.* all things are *p.* but to them that are defiled and unbelieving nothing is *p.*
*Heb.* 10. 22. and our bodies waſhed with *p.* water
*Jam.* 1. 27. *p.* religion and undefiled is this, to viſit
3. 17. but the wiſdom from above is firſt *p.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 1. in both which I ſtir up your *p.* minds
1 *John* 3. 3. purifieth himſelf even as he is *p.*
*Rev.* 15. 6. the ſeven angels clothed in *p.* linen
22. 1. he ſhewed me a *p.* river of water of life
*See* HEART, GOLD.

PURELY.

*Iſa.* 1. 25. and I will *p.* purge away thy droſs

PURENESS.

*Job* 22. 30. it is delivered by the *p.* of thine hands
*Prov.* 22. 11. he that loveth *p.* of heart, king his friend
2 *Cor.* 6. 6 *p.* approving ourſelves by *p.* by knowledge

PURER.

*Lam.* 4. 7. her Nazarites were *p.* than ſnow
*Hab.* 1. 13. thou art of *p.* eyes than to behold evil

PURGE.

2 *Chron.* 34. 3. Joſiah began to *p.* Judah and Jeruſ.
*Pſal.* 51. 7. *p.* me with hyſſop and I ſhall be clean
65. 3. our tranſgreſſions thou ſhalt *p.* them
79. 9. and *p.* away our ſins for thy name's ſake
*Iſa.* 1. 25. and purely *p.* away thy droſs and tin
*Ezek.* 20. 38. I will *p.* from among you the rebels
43. 20. thus ſhalt thou cleanſe and *p.* it
26. ſeven days ſhall they *p.* the altar and purify it
*Dan.* 11. 35. ſome of them ſhall fall to *p.* them
*Mal.* 3. 3. and *p.* them as gold and ſilver, to offer
*Mat.* 3. 12. he will thoroughly *p.* his floor, and gather his wheat into the garner, *Luke* 3. 17.
1 *Cor.* 5. 7. *p.* out therefore the old leaven
2 *Tim.* 2. 21. if a man therefore *p.* himſelf from theſe
*Heb.* 9. 14. *p.* your conſcience from dead works

PURGED.

1 *Sam.* 3. 14. iniquity of Eli's houſe ſhall not be *p.*
2 *Chron.* 34. 8. when he had *p.* the land and houſe
*Prov.* 16. 6. by mercy and truth iniquity is *p.*
*Iſa.* 4. 4. and ſhall have *p.* the blood of Jeruſalem
6. 7. thy iniquity is taken away, and thy ſin *p.*
22. 14. ſurely this iniquity ſhall not be *p.*
27. 9. by this ſhall the iniquity of Jacob be *p.*
*Ezek.* 24. 13. becauſe I have *p.* thee and thou waſt not *p.* thou ſhalt not be *p.* from thy filthineſs
*Heb.* 1. 3. when he had by himſelf *p.* our ſins
9. 22. almoſt all things are by the law *p.* by blood
10. 2. becauſe that the worſhippers once *p.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 9. hath forgotten he was *p.* from his old ſins

PURGETH.

*John* 15. 2. every branch that beareth, he *p.* it

PURGING.

*Prov.* 20. †30. blueneſs of a wound is a *p.* medicine
*Mark* 7. 19. goeth out into the draught, *p.* meats

PURIFICATION, *or* PURIFICATIONS.

*Num.* 19. 9. it ſhall be kept, it is a *p.* for ſin
17. take of aſhes of the burnt heifer of *p.* for ſin
2 *Chron.* 30. 19. according to *p.* of the ſanctuary
*Neh.* 12. 45. porters kept the ward of their *p.*
*Eſth.* 2. 3. the things of their *p.* be given them
12. ſo were the days of their *p.* accompliſhed
*Luke* 2. 22. when days of her *p.* were accompliſhed
*Acts* 21. 26. the accompliſhment of the days of *p.*

PURIFY.

*Num.* 19. 12. ſhall *p.* himſelf with it the third day, 19.
20. ſhall be unclean, and ſhall not *p.* himſelf
31. 19. *p.* yourſelves and your captives on third day
20. *p.* all your raiment and all made of ſkins
*Job* 41. 25. by reaſon of breakings they *p.* themſelves
*Iſa.* 66. 17. that *p.* themſelves in the gardens
*Ezek.* 43. 26. ſeven days ſhall they *p.* the altar
*Mal.* 3. 3. and he ſhall *p.* the ſons of Levi
*John* 11. 55. went to Jeruſalem to *p.* themſelves
*Acts* 21. 24. take and *p.* thyſelf with them
*Tit.* 2. 14. and *p.* to himſelf a peculiar people
*Jam.* 4. 8. *p.* your hearts ye double-minded

PURIFIED.

*Lev.* 8. 15. and *p.* the altar, and poured the blood
*Num.* 8. 21. the Levites were *p.* *Ezra* 6. 20.
31. 23. ſhall be *p.* with the water of ſeparation
2 *Sam.* 11. 4. Bathſheba was *p.* from uncleanneſs
*Pſal.* 12. 6. are pure words, as ſilver *p.* ſeven times
*Prov.* 30. † 5. every word of God is *p.*
*Dan.* 12. 10. many ſhall be *p.* and made white
*Acts* 24. 18. certain Jews from Aſia found me *p.*
*Heb.* 9. † 18. nor firſt teſtament *p.* without blood
23. the patterns of things in the heavens be *p.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 22. ſeeing ye have *p.* your ſouls in obeying

PURIFIER.

*Mal.* 3. 3. he ſhall ſit as a refiner and *p.* of ſilver

PURIFIETH.

*Num.* 19. 13. toucheth a dead body and *p.* not
1 *John* 3. 3. that hath this hope *p.* himſelf

PURIFYING.

*Lev.* 12. 4. ſhall continue in the blood of her *p.*
6. when the days of her *p.* are fulfilled
*Num.* 8. 7. ſprinkle water of *p.* on them
1 *Chron.* 23. 28. office was in *p.* all holy things
*Eſth.* 2. 12. with other things for *p.* of women
*John* 2. 6. after the manner of the *p.* of the Jews
3. 25. then there aroſe a queſtion about *p.*
*Heb.* 9. 13. ſanctifieth to the *p.* of the fleſh

PURIFYING.

*Acts* 15. 9. *p.* their hearts by faith
21. 26. and the next day *p.* himſelf with them

PURIM,

*Or* Pur, *or* Phur, *that is to ſay,* Lots. *This was a very ſolemn feaſt of the* Jews, *inſtituted in memory of the Lots that were caſt by* Haman *the enemy of the* Jews. *Theſe* Lots *were caſt in the firſt month of the year,* Eſth. 3. 7. *and marked out the twelfth month of the ſame year, for the execution of* Haman's *deſign, which was to deſtroy all the* Jews *of the kingdom of* Perſia. *Thus the ſuperſtition of* Haman, *in caſting and purſuing the event of theſe* Lots, *was the cauſe of*

*of his own ruin, and of the preſervation of the Jews; who had now time to avert this blow, by means of* Eſther *the ſpouſe of* Ahaſuerus, *and to remove thoſe ill impreſſions he had conceived of the* Jews. *In memory of this ſo ſignal and miraculous deliverance, the* Jews *inſtituted a feaſt, to which they gave the name of* Pur, *or* Purim.

*Eſth.* 9. 26. called theſe days *p.* after name of Pur
28. and that theſe days of *p.* ſhould not fail
29. to confirm this ſecond letter of *p.* 31.
32. and the decree of Eſther confirmed the *p.*

PURITY.

1 *Tim.* 4. 12. be thou an example in faith, in *p.*
5. 2. rebuke the younger as ſiſters with all *p.*

PURLOINING.

*Tit.* 2. 10. not *p.* but ſhewing all good fidelity

PURPLE.

*Exod.* 25. 4. this is the offering, blue, *p.* and ſcarlet
26. 1. thou ſhalt make curtains of fine linen and *p.*
39. 3. the gold cut into wire to work in the *p.*
*Num.* 4. 13. take away aſhes and ſpread a *p.* cloth
*Judg.* 8. 26. *p.* raiment was on the kings of Midian
2 *Chron.* 2. 7. ſend a man cunning to work in *p.* 14.
3. 14. he made the vail of blue and *p.* and crimſon
*Eſth.* 1. 6. faſtened with cords of fine linen and *p.*
8. 15. Mordecai went out with garm. of linen and *p.*
*Prov.* 31. 22. her clothing is ſilk and *p.*
*Cant.* 3. 10. he made the covering of it of *p.*
7. 5. and the hair of thine head like *p.*
*Jer.* 10. 9. blue and *p.* is their clothing
*Ezek.* 27. 7. *p.* was that which covered thee
16. Syria occupied in thy fairs with emeralds and *p.*
*Mark* 15. 17. and they clothed him with *p.*
20. mocked him, they took off the *p.* from him
*Luke* 16. 19. a certain rich man clothed in *p.*
*John* 19. 2. the ſoldiers put on him a *p.* robe
5. then came Jeſus forth, wearing the *p.* robe
*Acts* 16. 14. a woman named Lydia, a ſeller of *p.*
*Heb.* 9. †19. Moſes took *p.* and ſprinkled the book
*Rev.* 17. 4. the woman was arayed in *p.* and ſcarlet
18. 12. none buyeth the merchandiſe of *p.*
16. that great city that was clothed in *p.* and ſcarlet

PURPOSE.

*Gen.* 6. †4. the *p.* of man's heart was only evil
*Num.* 14. †34. ye ſhall know my altering of my *p.*
*Ruth* 2. 16. and let fall ſome handfuls of *p.* for her
*Ezra* 4. 5. hired counſellors to fruſtrate their *p.*
*Neh.* 8. 4. a pulpit of wood they made for their *p.*
*Job* 33. 17. that he may withdraw man from his *p.*
*Prov.* 20. 18. every *p.* is eſtabliſhed by counſel
*Eccl.* 3. 1. and a time for every *p.* 17. | 8. 6.
5. †8. if thou ſeeſt oppreſſion, marvel not at the *p.*
*Iſa.* 1. 11. to what *p.* is multitude of your ſacrifices?
14. 26. this is the *p.* that is purpoſed on the earth
30. 7. the Egyptians ſhall help in vain and to no *p.*
*Jer.* 6. 20. to what *p.* cometh incenſe to me?
49. 30. Nebuchadnezzar conceived a *p.* ag. Hazor
51. 29. for every *p.* of the Lord ſhall ſtand
*Ezek.* 38. †10. thou ſhalt conceive a miſchievous *p.*
*Dan.* 6. 17. that *p.* be not changed concerning Daniel
*Mat.* 26. 8. ſaying to what *p.* is this waſte?
*Acts* 11. 23. with *p.* of heart would they cleave
26. 16. for I have appeared to thee for this *p.*
27. 13. ſuppoſing that they had obtained their *p.*
43. the centurion kept them from their *p.*
*Rom.* 8. 28. who are the called according to his *p.*
9. 11. that the *p.* of God according to election ſtand
17. even for this ſame *p.* have I raiſed thee up
*Eph.* 1. 11. according to the *p.* of him who worketh
3. 11. according to the eternal *p.* in Chriſt
6. 22. whom I ſent to you for the ſame *p.* *Col.* 4. 8.
2 *Tim.* 1. 9. called us according to his own *p.* and grace
3. 10. but thou haſt fully known my *p.* faith
1 *John* 3. 8. for this *p.* Son of God was manifeſted

PURPOSES.

*Job* 17. 11. my days are paſt, my *p.* are broken off
*Prov.* 15. 22. without counſel *p.* are diſappointed
*Iſa.* 19. 10. they ſhall be broken in the *p.* thereof
*Jer.* 49. 20. hear counſel of the Lord and *p.* 50. 49.

PURPOSE, ED.

1 *Kings* 5. 5. I *p.* to build an houſe to the Lord
2 *Chr.* 28. 10. ye *p.* to keep under Judah and Jeruſalem
32. 2. Sennacherib *p.* to fight againſt Jeruſalem

*Pſal.* 17. 3. I am *p.* my mouth ſhall not tranſgreſs
140. 4. who have *p.* to overthrow my goings
*Iſa.* 14. 24. and as I have *p.* ſo ſhall it ſtand
26. this is the purpoſe *p.* on the whole earth
27. the Lord hath *p.* who ſhall diſannul it?
19. 12. what the Lord hath *p.* upon Egypt
23. 9. Lord hath *p.* to ſtain the pride of all glory
46. 11. I have *p.* it, and I will alſo do it
*Jer.* 4. 28. I have *p.* it, and I will not repent
26. 3. repent me of the evil which I *p.* to do them
36. 3. will hear all evil which I *p.* to do to them
49. 20. his purpoſes that he hath *p.* 50. 45.
*Lam.* 2. 8. the Lord hath *p.* to deſtroy the wall
*Dan.* 1. 8. Daniel *p.* in his heart not to defile himſelf
*Acts* 19. 21. Paul *p.* in ſpirit to go to Jeruſalem
20. 3. Paul *p.* to return thro' Macedonia
*Rom.* 1. 13. that oftentimes I *p.* to come to you
2 *Cor.* 1. 17. things I *p.* do I *p.* according to the fleſh?
*Eph.* 1. 9. his will which he hath *p.* in himſelf
3. 11. eternal purpoſe which he *p.* in Chriſt Jeſus

PURPOSETH.

2 *Cor.* 9. 7. every man as he *p.* in his heart ſo give

PURPOSING.

*Gen.* 27. 42. Eſau doth comfort himſ. *p.* to kill thee

PURSE.

*Prov.* 1. 14. caſt in thy lot, let us have one *p.*
*Luke* 10. 4. carry neither *p.* nor ſcrip, nor ſhoes
22. 35. when I ſent you without *p.* and ſcrip
36. but now he that hath a *p.* let him take it

PURSES.

*Mat.* 10. 9. neither provide ſilver or braſs in your *p.*
*Mark* 6. 8. they ſhould take no money in their *p.*

PURSUE.

*Gen.* 35. 5. they did not *p.* after the ſons of Jacob
*Exod.* 15. 9. the enemy ſaid I will *p.* will overtake
*Deut.* 19. 6. leſt the avenger of blood *p.* *Joſh.* 20. 5.
28. 22. they ſhall *p.* thee till thou periſh, 45.
*Joſh.* 2. 5. *p.* after them, ye ſhall overtake them
8. 16. the men of Ai were called together to *p.*
10. 19. ſtay not, but *p.* after your enemies
1 *Sam.* 24. 14. after whom doſt thou *p.*?
25. 29. a man is riſen to *p.* thee and ſeek thy ſoul
26. 18. wherefore doth my lord thus *p.* me?
30. 8. ſhall I *p.* after this troop? he anſwered, *p.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 1. I will ariſe and *p.* after David
20. 6. take thy lord's ſervants, *p.* after Sheba, 7.
24. 13. wilt thou flee while enemies *p.* thee?
*Job* 13. 25. and wilt thou *p.* the dry ſtubble?
30. 15. terrors *p.* my ſoul as the wind
*Pſal.* 34. 14. do good, ſeek peace and *p.* it
*Iſa.* 5. †11. that continue till wine *p.* them
30. 16. therefore ſhall they that *p.* you, be ſwift
*Jer.* 48. 2. O madmen, the ſword ſhall *p.* thee
*Ezek.* 35. 6. and blood ſhall *p.* thee
*Hoſ.* 8. 3. Iſrael, the enemy ſhall *p.* him
*Amos* 1. 11. becauſe Edom did *p.* his brother with ſword
*Nah.* 1. 8. and darkneſs ſhall *p.* his enemies

PURSUED.

*Gen.* 14. 14. Abram *p.* them to Dan and Hobah, 15.
31. 23. Laban and his brethren *p.* Jacob, 36.
*Exod.* 14. 8. Pharaoh and the Egyptians *p.* after Iſrael, 9. 32. *Deut.* 11. 4. *Joſh.* 24. 6.
*Joſh.* 2. 7. *p.* the ſpies ‖ 8. 16. they of Ai *p.* 22.
*Judg.* 1. 6. *p.* after Adoni-bezek and caught him
4. 16. but Barak *p.* after the chariots, 17.
7. 23. Gideon *p.* after the Midianites, 25. | 8. 12.
20. 45. Iſrael *p.* Benjamin to Gidom
1 *Sam.* 7. 11. Iſrael *p.* the Philiſtines, 17. 52.
23. 25. Saul *p.* David ‖ 30. 10. David *p.* Amalekites
2 *Sam.* 2. 19. and Aſahel *p.* after Abner
24. Joab *p.* Abner ‖ 28. Joab *p.* Iſrael no more
20. 10. ſo Joab and Abiſhai *p.* after Sheba
22. 38. I have *p.* mine enemies, *Pſal.* 18. 37.
1 *Kings* 20. 20. Syrians fled, and Iſrael *p.* after them
2 *Kings* 25. 5. and the army of Chaldees *p.* the king, and overtook them, *Jer.* 39. 5. | 52. 8.
2 *Chron.* 13. 19. Abijah *p.* after Jeroboam
14. 13. Aſa and people *p.* the Ethiopians to Gerar
*Iſa.* 41. 3. he *p.* them and paſſed ſafely
*Lam.* 4. 19. they *p.* us on the mountains, laid wait

PURSUER, S.

*Joſh.* 2. 16. go to the mountains leſt *p.* meet you
22. till the *p.* returned, the *p.* ſought them
8. 20. and the people turned back on the *p.*

*Lam.* 1. 6. are gone without ſtrength before the *p.*

PURSUETH, ING.

*Lev.* 26. 17. and ye ſhall flee when none *p.* you
36. and they ſhall fall when none *p.* 37.
*Judg.* 8. 4. Gideon with 300 men faint, yet *p.* them
5. I am *p.* Zeba and Zalmunna kings of Midian
1 *Sam.* 23. 28. Saul returned from *p.* after David
2 *Sam.* 3. 22. behold, Joab came from *p.* a troop
18. 16. the people returned from *p.* after Iſrael
1 *Kings* 18. 27. your god is *p.* or on a journey
22. 33. perceiving it was not the king, they turned back from *p.* Jehoſhaphat, 2 *Chron.* 18. 32.
*Prov.* 11. 19. he that *p.* evil *p.* it to his own death
13. 21. evil *p.* ſinners, to the righteous good repaid
19. 7. he *p.* them with words, yet they are wanting
28. 1. the wicked flee when no man *p.*

PURSUIT.

1 *Kings* 18. †27. he is a god talking, or hath a *p.*

PURTENANCE.

*Exod.* 12. 9. roſt with fire, his head, legs and *p.*

PUSH.

*Exod.* 21. 29. but if the ox were wont to *p.* 36.
32. if the ox *p.* a man-ſervant or maid-ſervant
*Deut.* 33. 17. with them he ſhall *p.* the people
1 *Kings* 22. 11. with theſe ſhalt thou *p.* the Syrians, till thou have conſumed them, 2 *Chron.* 18. 10.
*Job* 30. 12. they *p.* away my feet, and raiſe up
*Pſal.* 44. 5. thro' thee will we *p.* down our enemies
*Dan.* 11. 40. at the end ſhall king of ſouth *p.* at him

PUSHING.

*Dan.* 8. 4. I ſaw the ram *p.* weſt-ward and north

PUSHT.

*Ezek.* 34. 21. *p.* all the diſeaſed with your horns

PUT.

*Gen.* 2. 8. there God *p.* the man he had formed, 15.
3. 15. I will *p.* enmity between thee and woman
24. 2. *p.* thy hand under my thigh, 9. | 47. 29.
47. and I *p.* the ear-ring on her face
27. 15. *p.* them upon Jacob her younger ſon
16. ſhe *p.* the ſkins of the kids on his hands
28. 11. Jacob *p.* the ſtones for his pillows
29. 3. *p.* the ſtone again on the well's mouth
30. 40. he *p.* his own flock by themſelves
42. when cattle were feeble, he *p.* not the rods
31. 34. Rachel *p.* them in the camels furniture
32. 16. *p.* a ſpace betwixt drove and drove
39. 4. all he had he *p.* into Joſeph's hand
40. 15. that they ſhould *p.* me in the dungeon
42. 17. he *p.* them all together in ward
46. 4. Joſeph ſhall *p.* his hand on thine eyes
48. 18. *p.* thy right hand on his head
*Exod.* 3. 5. draw not nigh hither, *p.* off thy ſhoes from off thy feet, *Iſa.* 20. 2. *Acts* 7. 33.
22. ye ſhall *p.* them on your ſons and daughters
4. 6. Lord ſaid, *p.* now thy hand in thy boſom, 7.
15. ſpeak to him, and *p.* words in his mouth
5. 21. to *p.* a ſword in their hand to ſlay us
8. 23. I will *p.* a diviſion between my people
11. 7. may know the Lord doth *p.* a difference
15. 26. I will *p.* none of theſe diſeaſes on thee
16. 33. *p.* an homer full of manna therein
22. 5. and *p.* in his beaſt in another man's field
8. to ſee whether he have *p.* his hand
11. an oath that he hath not *p.* his hand
23. 1. *p.* not thy hand with the wicked
29. 24. thou ſhalt *p.* all into the hands of Aaron
30. 36. *p.* of the perfume before the teſtimony
32. 27. *p.* every man his ſword by his ſide
33. 5. now *p.* off thy ornaments from thee
22. I will *p.* thee in a cleft of the rock
*Lev.* 8. 27. he *p.* all on Aaron's and his ſons hands
19. 14. nor *p.* a ſtumbling-block before the blind
24. 12. and they *p.* the blaſphemer in ward
26. 8. *p.* ten thouſand to flight, *Deut.* 32. 30.
*Num.* 6. 27. ſhall *p.* my name on the childr. of Iſrael
11. 17. of ſpirit which is on thee, and *p.* on them
29. the Lord would *p.* his Spirit on them
21. 9. L. made a ſerpent of braſs, and *p.* it on a pole
23. 5. the Lord *p.* a word in Balaam's mouth, 16.
*Deut.* 10. 2. thou ſhalt *p.* them in the ark
5. I *p.* the tables in the ark which I had made
11. 29. thou ſhalt *p.* the bleſſing on mount Gerizim
12. 5. the place he choſe to *p.* his name there, 21.
7. ye ſhall rejoice in all you *p.* your hand to

*Deut.*

*Deut.* 18 18. and will *p.* my words in his mouth
23. 24. but thou ſhalt not put any grapes in thy veſſel
*Joſh.* 7. 11. *p.* it even among their own ſtuff
*Judg.* 12. 3. I *p.* my life in my hands and paſſed
1 *Sam.* 2. 36. *p.* me in one of the prieſt's offices
8. 16. your king, he will *p.* your aſſes to work
14. 26. but no man *p.* his hand to his mouth
17. 39. and David *p.* them off him
54. but he *p.* Goliath's armour in his tent
19. 5. for he did *p.* his life in his hand
28. 21. I have *p.* my life in my hand
1 *Kings* 5. 3. Lord *p.* them under the ſoles of his feet
9. 3. to *p.* my name there, 11. 36. | 14. 21.
12. 29. the other of the calves *p.* he in Dan
18. 23. lay it on wood, and *p.* no fire under
22. 27. ſaith the king, *p.* this fellow in priſon
2 *Kings* 4. 34. he *p.* his mouth on his mouth
11. 12. the king's ſon, they *p.* the crown on him
13. 16. *p.* thy hand upon the bow, he *p.* his hand
19. 28. I will *p.* my hook in thy noſe, *Iſa.* 37. 39.
21. 7. in this houſe and Jeruſalem will I *p.* my name for ever, 2 *Chron.* 6. 20. | 12. 13. | 33. 7.
1 *Chron.* 11. 19. that have *p.* their lives in jeopardy
13. 10. becauſe he *p.* his hand to the ark
21. 27. and the angel *p.* up his ſword again
2 *Chron.* 6. 11. and in the houſe have I *p.* the ark
36. 3. the king of Egypt *p.* him down at Jeruſalem
22. Cyrus *p.* the decree in writing, *Ezra* 1. 1.
*Ezra* 6. 12. deſtroy kings that *p.* their hand to alter
7. 27. hath *p.* ſuch a thing in the king's heart
*Neh.* 2. 12. what God hath *p.* in my heart to do
3. 5. the nobles *p.* not their necks to the work
4. 23. that every one *p.* them off for waſhing
6. 14. Tobiah would have *p.* me in fear, 19.
*Eſth.* 9. 1. his decree drew near to be *p.* in execution
*Job* 4. 18. behold, he *p.* no truſt in his ſervants
13. 14. wherefore do I *p.* my life in my hand?
17. 3. lay down, *p.* me in a ſurety with thee
19. 13. he hath *p.* my brethren far from me
23. 6. no, but he would *p.* ſtrength in me
38. 36. who *p.* wiſdom in the inward parts
41. 2. canſt thou *p.* a hook into his noſe?
*Pſal.* 4. 7. thou haſt *p.* gladneſs in my heart
8. 6. thou haſt *p.* all things under his feet, 1 *Cor.* 15. 25, 27. *Eph.* 1. 22. *Heb.* 2. 8.
9. 20. *p.* in fear, O Lord, that nations may know
30. 11. thou haſt *p.* off my ſackcloth and girded me
31. 18. let the lying lips be *p.* to ſilence
40. 3. he hath *p.* a new ſong in my mouth
14. let them be driven backward and *p.* to ſhame that wiſh me evil, 44. 7. | 53. 5.
44. 9. but thou haſt caſt off and *p.* us to ſhame
56. 8. *p.* thou my tears into thy bottle
78. 66. he *p.* them to a perpetual reproach
88. 18. lover and friend haſt thou *p.* far from me
118. 8. better to truſt in L. than to *p.* confid. in man
9. better to truſt in L. than to *p.* confid. in princes
119. 31. O Lord, *p.* me not to ſhame
*Prov.* 23. 2. and *p.* a knife to thy throat
25. 8. when thy neighbour hath *p.* thee to ſhame
10. leſt he that heareth it *p.* thee to ſhame
*Eccl.* 10. 10. then muſt he be *p.* to more ſtrength
*Cant.* 5. 3. I have *p.* off my coat, how ſhall I *p.* it on?
4. my beloved *p.* in his hand by hole of the door
*Iſa.* 5. 20. wo to them that *p.* darkneſs for light
10. 13. I have *p.* down the inhabitants
11. 8. weaned child *p.* his hand on cockatrice den
37. †7. I will *p.* a ſpirit into him
42. 1. I have *p.* my ſpirit upon him, *Mat.* 12. 18.
43. 26. *p.* me in remembrance, let us plead
47. 11. thou ſhalt not be able to *p.* it off
51. 16. I have *p.* words in thy mouth, *Jer.* 1. 9.
23. *p.* it into the hand of them that afflict thee
53. 10. to bruiſe him, he hath *p.* him to grief
59. †19. Spirit of the Lord ſhall *p.* him to flight
21. the words I *p.* in thy mouth ſhall not depart
63. 11. where is he that *p.* his holy Spirit within him?
*Jer.* 3. 19. how ſhall I *p.* thee among the children?
8. 14. for the Lord our God hath *p.* us to ſilence
12. 13. they have *p.* themſelves to pain but not profit
31. 33. I will *p.* my law in their inward parts
32. 40. I will *p.* my fear in their hearts
47. 6. O ſword, *p.* up thyſelf into thy ſcabbard
*Ezek.* 8. 17. they *p.* the branch to their noſe
*Ezek.* 11. 19. I will give them one heart, I will *p.* a new ſpirit within you, 36. 26, 27. | 37. 14.
16. 14. thro' my comelineſs I had *p.* on thee
22. 26. her prieſts have *p.* no difference
29. 4. I will *p.* hooks in thy jaws, 38. 4.
30. 13. I will *p.* a fear in the land of Egypt
37. 6. and *p.* breath in you, and ye ſhall live
*Dan.* 5. 19. and whom he would he *p.* down
*Joel* 3. 13. *p.* in the ſickle, for the harveſt is ripe
*Mic.* 2. 12. I will *p.* them together as ſheep of Bozrah
7. 5. truſt not a friend *p.* ye not confidence in a guide
*Zeph.* 3. 19. where they have been *p.* to ſhame
*Hag.* 1. 6. earneth wages to *p.* it in a bag with holes
*Mat.* 5. 15. nor light candle and *p.* it under a buſhel
9. 17. nor do men *p.* new wine into old bottles
19. 6. let not man *p.* aſunder, *Mark* 10. 9.
22. 34. that he had *p.* the Sadducees to ſilence
25. 27. oughteſt to *p.* my money to exchangers
26. 52. *p.* up again thy ſword, *John* 18. 11.
27. 6. not lawful to *p.* them into the treaſury
*Mark* 10. 16. *p.* his hands on them, and bleſſed them
*Luke* 1. 52. hath *p.* down the mighty from their ſeats
15. 22. bring beſt robe, *p.* it on him, and *p.* a ring
*John* 5. 7. I have none to *p.* me into the pool
9. 15. he *p.* clay upon mine eyes, and I do ſee
19. 29. *p.* it upon hyſſop, and *p.* it to his mouth
20. 25. unleſs I *p.* my finger into the print of nails
*Acts* 1. 7. the Father hath *p.* in his own power
4. 3. they *p.* the apoſtles into hold to next day
5. 18. and *p.* them in the common priſon
25. behold, the men whom ye *p.* in priſon
13. 46. ſeeing ye *p.* the word of God from you
15. 9. and *p.* no difference between us and them
10. to *p.* a yoke on the neck of the diſciples
*Rom.* 14. 13. that no man *p.* a ſtumbling-block
1 *Cor.* 15. 24. he ſhall have *p.* down authority
25. till he *p.* all his enemies under his feet
2 *Cor.* 5. †19. *p.* in us the word of reconciliation
8. 16. God, who *p.* the ſame earneſt care in Titus
*Eph.* 4. 22. that ye *p.* off the old man, *Col.* 3. 9.
*Col.* 3. 8. ye alſo *p.* off all theſe, anger, wrath
1 *Tim.* 4. 6. if thou *p.* the brethren in remembrance, ſhalt be a good miniſter, 2 *Tim.* 2. 14.
2 *Tim.* 1. 6. wherefore I *p.* thee in remembrance
*Tit.* 3. 1. *p.* them in mind to be ſubject to powers
*Philem.* 18. if he oweth, *p.* that on my account
*Heb.* 2. 5. to angels hath he not *p.* in ſubjection
6. 6. if fall away to renew them, ſeeing they crucify Son of God afreſh, and *p.* him to an open ſhame
8. 10. I will *p.* my laws into their mind and write
10. 16. I will *p.* my laws into their hearts
*Jam.* 3. 3. we *p.* bits in the horſes mouths
1 *Pet.* 2. 15. ye may *p.* to ſilence the ignorance
2 *Pet.* 1. 12. to *p.* you always in remembrance
14. knowing that I muſt *p.* off this tabernacle
*Jude* 5. I will *p.* you alſo in remembrance
*Rev.* 2. 24. I will *p.* on you no other burden
17. 17. God hath *p.* in their hearts to fulfil his will

PUT *away.*

*Gen.* 35. 2. *p. away* the ſtrange gods among you
*Exod.* 12. 15. *p. away* the leaven out of your houſes
*Lev.* 21. 7. nor take a woman *p. away* from her huſb.
*Deut.* 19. 13. *p. away* guilt of innocent blood, 21. 9.
22. 19. he may not *p.* her *away* all his days, 29.
*Joſh.* 24. 14. *p. away* the ſtrange gods your fathers ſerved, 23. *Judg.* 10. 16. 1 *Sam.* 7. 3.
1 *Sam.* 1. 14. Eli ſaid, *p. away* thy wine from thee
28. 3. Saul had *p. away* witches out of the land
2 *Sam.* 7. 15. Saul whom I *p. away* before thee
12. 13. Nathan ſaid, the Lord hath *p. away* thy ſin
2 *Kings* 3. 2. Jehoram *p. away* the image of Baal
23. 24. all the abominations did Joſiah *p. away*
2 *Chron.* 15. 8. Aſa *p. away* the abominable idols
*Ezra* 10. 3. made a covenant to *p. away* the wives
19. they gave their hands to *p. away* their wives
*Job* 11. 14. if niquity be in thy hand, *p.* it *away*
22. 23. *p. away* iniquity from thy tabernacle
*Pſal.* 18. 22. I did not *p. away* his ſtatutes from me
27. 9. *p.* not thy ſervant *away* in anger
88. 8. thou haſt *p. away* mine acquaintance
*Prov.* 4. 24. *p. away* from thee a froward mouth
*Iſa.* 50. 1. whom I have *p. away*, your mother *p. away*
*Jer.* 3. 1. if a man *p. away* his wife, will he return
8. I had *p.* her *away* and given her a bill of divorce
*Jer.* 4. 1. if thou wilt *p. away* thy abominations
*Ezek.* 43. 9. let them *p. away* their whoredoms
44. 22. nor ſhall prieſt take her that is *p. away*
*Hoſ.* 2. 2. let her *p. away* her whoredoms
*Amos* 6. 3. ye that *p.* far *away* the evil day
*Mal.* 2. †16. if he hate her *p.* her *away*
*Mat.* 1. 19. Joſeph was minded to *p.* her *away* privily
5. 31. it hath been ſaid, whoſo ſhall *p. away* his wife, 32. | 19. 9. *Mark* 10. 11. *Luke* 16. 18.
*Mark* 10. 2. is it lawful for man to *p. away* his wife?
12. if a woman ſhall *p. away* her huſband
1 *Cor.* 5. 13. *p. away* from you that wicked perſon
7. 11. let not the huſband *p. away* his wife, 12.
13. 11. when a man, I *p. away* childiſh things
*Eph.* 4. 31. let anger and evil-ſpeaking be *p. away*
1 *Tim.* 1. 19. which ſome having *p. away*
*Heb.* 9. 26. to *p. away* ſin by the ſacrifice of himſelf

*See* DEATH, EVIL.

PUT *forth.*

*Gen.* 3. 22. leſt he *p. forth* and take of tree of life
8. 9. Noah *p. forth* his hand and took the dove
19. 10. the men *p. forth* their hand and pulled Lot
*Exod.* 4. 4. *p. forth* thy hand and take it by the tail
*Deut.* 33. 14. the precious things *p. forth* by the moon
*Judg.* 3. 21. and Ehud *p. forth* his left hand
6. 21. the angel *p. forth* the end of his ſtaff
14. 12. I will now *p. forth* a riddle to you, 13.
15. 15. Samſon *p. forth*, and took the jaw-bone
1 *Sam.* 14. 27. Jonathan *p. forth* the rod and dipt it
22. 17. the ſervants not *p. forth* to ſlay the prieſts
24. 10. not *p. forth* my hand ag. Lord's anointed
2 *Sam.* 6. 6. Uzzah *p. forth* his hand to ark, 1 *Chr.* 13. 9.
15. 5. to do Abſalom obeiſance, he *p. forth* his hand
18. 12. yet not *p. forth* my hand againſt king's ſon
1 *Kings* 13. 4. Jerob. *p. forth* his hand, hand he *p. forth*
*Job* 1. 11. *p. forth* thy hand and touch all, 25.
12. only upon himſelf *p.* not *forth* thy hand
*Pſal.* 55. 20. he *p. forth* hands againſt him at peace
125. 3. leſt the righteous *p. forth* their hands
*Prov.* 8. 1. doth not underſtand. *p. forth* her voice?
25. 6. *p.* not *forth* thyſelf in preſence of the king
*Jer.* 1. 9. L. *p. forth* his hand and touched my mouth
*Ezek.* 8. 3. he *p. forth* form of a hand and took me
17. 2. ſon of man *p. forth* a riddle and ſpeak
*Mat.* 8. 3. Jeſus *p. forth* his hand and touched him, I will be thou clean, *Mark* 1. 41. *Luke* 5. 13.
9. 25. but when people were *p. forth* he went in
13. 24. another parable *p.* he *forth*, 31. *Luke* 14. 7.
*Acts* 5. 34. commanded to *p.* the apoſtles *forth*
9. 40. but Peter *p.* them all *forth* and kneeled

PUT *on.*

*Gen.* 28. 20. bread to eat, and raiment to *p. on*
38. 19. Tamar *p. on* garments of her widowhood
*Exod.* 29. 30. his ſon that is prieſt ſhall *p.* them *on*
33. 4. no man did *p. on* him his ornaments
*Lev.* 6. 10. the prieſt ſhall *p. on* his linen garment
11. he ſhall *p. on* other garments and carry forth
16. 4. he ſhall *p. on* the holy linen coat
24. he ſhall *p. on* his garments and come forth
21. 10. high-prieſt conſecrated to *p. on* the garm.
*Num.* 16. 46. *p. on* incenſe, and go quickly to congreg.
*Deut.* 22. 5. nor a man *p. on* a woman's garment
2 *Sam.* 1. 24. weep for Saul who *p. on* ornaments
14. 2. I pray *p. on* now mourning-apparel
20. 8. Joab's garment he had *p. on* was girded
1 *Kings* 22. 30. but *p.* thou *on* thy robes, 2 *Chron.* 18. 29.
2 *Kings* 3. 21. all that were able to *p. on* armour
*Eſth.* 4. 1. Mordecai *p. on* ſackcloth with aſhes
5. 1. Eſther *p. on* her royal apparel and ſtood
*Job* 27. 17. may prepare it, but the juſt ſhall *p.* it *on*
29. 14. I *p. on* righteouſneſs and it clothed me
*Cant.* 5. 3. I put off my coat, how ſhall I *p.* it *on*?
*Iſa.* 51. 9. awake, awake, *p. on* ſtrength, 52. 1.
52. 1. *p. on* thy beautiful garments, O Jeruſalem
59. 17. he *p. on* righteouſneſs as a breaſt-plate, he *p. on* garments of vengeance for clothing
*Jer.* 13. 1. take a girdle and *p.* it *on* thy loins, 2.
46. 4. furbiſh the ſpears and *p. on* the brigandines
*Ezek.* 24. 17. and *p. on* thy ſhoes on thy feet
42. 14. and ſhall *p. on* other garments, 44. 19.
*Jonah* 3. 5. the people of Nineveh *p. on* ſackcloth
*Mat.* 6. 25. nor what ſhall ye *p. on*, *Luke* 12. 22.
21. 7. they *p. on* the aſs and colt their clothes
27. 28. they ſtripped him and *p. on* him ſcarlet robe

*Mat.* 27. 29. when they had platted a crown of thorns, and *p.* it *on* his head, *John* 19. 2. 28. one of them *p.* a ſpunge *on* a reed, *Mark* 15. 36. *Mark* 6. 9. be ſhod with ſandals, not *p. on* two coats *Luke* 15. 22. bring and *p. on* him the beſt robe *John* 19. 19. Pilate wrote a title, and *p.* it *on* croſs *Rom.* 13. 12. and let us *p. on* the armour of light 14. but *p.* ye *on* the Lord Jeſus Chriſt 1 *Cor.* 12. † 23. on theſe we *p. on* more honour 15. 53. this corruptible muſt *p. on* incorruption 54. this mortal ſhall have *p. on* immortality *Gal.* 3. 27. baptized into Chriſt, have *p. on* Chriſt *Eph.* 4. 24. that ye *p. on* the new man, *Col.* 3. 10. 6. 11. *p. on* the whole armour of God to be able *Col.* 3. 12. *p. on* therefore bowels of mercies, kindn. 14. *p. on* charity which is the bond of perfectneſs

PUT *out.*

*Gen.* 38. 28. when ſhe travailed, one *p. out* his hand *Exod.* 17. 14. *p. out* the remembrance of Ammon *Lev.* 6. 12. the fire on the altar ſhall not be *p. out* *Num.* 5. 2. *p. out* of the camp every leper, 4. 3. both male and female ſhall ye *p. out* 16. 14. wilt thou *p. out* the eyes of theſe men? *Deut.* 7. 22. the Lord will *p. out* thoſe nations 25. 6. that his name be not *p. out* of Iſrael *Judg.* 16. 21. the Philiſtines *p. out* Samſon's eyes 2 *Sam.* 13. 17. *p.* now this woman *out* from me 2 *Kings* 6. 7. he *p.* out his hand and took the ax 25. 7. and they *p. out* the eyes of Zedekiah and bound him with fetters, *Jer.* 39. 7. | 52. 11. 2 *Chron.* 29. 7. alſo they have *p. out* the lamps *Job* 18. 5. the light of the wicked ſhall be *p. out* 6. the light ſhall be dark, and his candle be *p.* *out*, 21. 17. *Prov.* 13. 9. | 20. 20. | 24. 20. *Pſal.* 9. 5. thou haſt *p. out* their name for ever *Ezek.* 32. 17. when I *p.* thee *out* I will cover heavens *Mark* 5. 40. when he had *p.* them all *out*, *Luke* 8. 54. *Luke* 16. 4. when I am *p. out* of the ſtewardſhip *John* 9. 22. he ſhould be *p. out* of the ſynagogue 12. 42. leſt they ſhould be *p. out* of the ſynagogue 16. 2. they ſhall *p.* you *out* of the ſynagogue

PUT *truſt.*

*Judg.* 9. 15. come and *p.* your *truſt* in my ſhadow 2 *Kings* 18. 24. *p.* thy *truſt* on Egypt, *Iſa.* 36. 9. 1 *Chron.* 5. 20. becauſe they *p.* their *truſt* in him *Pſal.* 4. 5. and *p.* your *truſt* in the Lord 5. 11. let all that *p.* their *truſt* in thee rejoice 7. 1. O Lord my God, in thee do I *p.* my *truſt*, 16. 1. | 25. 20. | 71. 1. 9. 10. that know thy name will *p. truſt* in thee 11. 1. in the Lord *p.* I my *truſt*, 31. 1. | 71. 1. 17. 7. that ſaveſt them that *p.* their *truſt* in thee 36. 7. *p.* their *truſt* under the ſhadow of thy wings 56. 4. in God I have *p.* my *truſt*, I will not fear 73. 28. I have *p.* my *truſt* in the Lord God 146. 3. *p.* not your *truſt* in princes, nor ſon of man *Prov.* 30. 5. ſhield to them that *p.* their *truſt* in him *Jer.* 39. 18. becauſe thou haſt *p.* thy *truſt* in me 1 *Theſſ.* 2. 4. to be *p.* in *truſt* with the goſpel *Heb.* 2. 13. and again I will *p.* my *truſt* in him

PUT, *Participle.*

*Gen.* 50. 26. Joſeph was *p.* in a coffin in Egypt *Lev.* 11. 32. the veſſel, it muſt be *p.* into water 38. but if any water be *p.* on ſeed, be unclean 15. 19. ſhe ſhall be *p.* apart ſeven days 18. 19. ſhalt not approach as long as ſhe is *p.* apart 2 *Sam.* 3. 34. hands not bound, nor feet *p.* in fetters 1 *Kings* 22. 10. the kings having *p.* on their robes 2 *Kings* 14. 12. Judah was *p.* to worſe before Iſrael 1 *Chron.* 19. 16. the Syrians *p.* to the worſe, 19. 27. 24. nor was the number *p.* in the account 2 *Chron.* 2. 14. to find out every device ſhall be *p.* 6. 24. if thy people Iſrael be *p.* to the worſe 25. 22. Judah was *p.* to the worſe before Iſrael *Ezra* 2. 62. were not found, therefore they were as polluted, *p.* from the prieſthood, *Neh.* 7. 64. *Pſal.* 35. 4. let them be *p.* to ſhame that ſeek after my ſoul, let them be turned back, 83. 17. 70. 2. and *p.* to confuſion that deſire my hurt 71. 1. in thee I truſt, let me never be *p.* to confuſ. *Prov.* 25. 7. than that thou ſhouldſt be *p.* lower *Eccl.* 3. 14. what God doth, nothing can be *p.* to it *Iſa.* 54. 4. for thou ſhalt not be *p.* to ſhame *Jer.* 50. 42. they ſhall ride, every one *p.* in aray *Zeph.* 3. 19. where they have been *p.* to ſhame *Mat.* 9. 16. for that which is *p.* in to fill it up *Mark* 1. 14. now after that John was *p.* in priſon 2. 22. new wine *p.* into new bottles, *Luke* 5. 38. *Luke* 9. 62. no man having *p.* his hand to plough *John* 12. 6. Judas bare that was *p.* in the bag 13. 2. devil having now *p.* into the heart of Judas *Heb.* 2. 8. he left nothing that is not *p.* under him, but now we ſee not yet all things *p.* under him *Rev.* 11. 9. not ſuffer dead bodies to be *p.* in graves

PUTTEST.

*Num.* 24. 21. and thou *p.* thy neſt in a rock *Deut.* 12. 18. bleſs all thou *p.* thy hands to, 15. 10. 2 *Kings* 18. 14. that which thou *p.* on me, will I bear *Job* 13. 27. thou *p.* my feet in ſtocks and lookeſt *Pſal.* 119. 119. thou *p.* away the wicked like droſs *Hab.* 2. 15. that *p.* thy bottle to him makes drunken

PUTTETH.

*Gen.* 38. 14. Tamar *p.* off her widow's garment *Exod.* 30. 33. who *p.* any on a ſtranger, be cut off *Num.* 22. 38. the word that God *p.* in my mouth *Deut.* 25. 11. woman *p.* forth her hand and taketh 27. 15. graven image, and *p.* it in a ſecret place 1 *Kings* 20. 11. boaſt himſelf as he that *p.* off harneſs *Job* 15. 15. he *p.* no truſt in ſaints, heavens not clean 28. 9. he *p.* forth his hand upon the rock 33. 11. he *p.* my feet in the ſtocks, marks my ſteps *Pſal.* 15. 5. he that *p.* not out his money to uſury 66. † 9. which *p.* our ſoul in life, and ſuffers not 75. 7. God *p.* down one and ſetteth up another *Prov.* 26. † 8. that *p.* a precious ſtone among ſtones 28. 25. who *p.* his truſt in Lord ſhall be made fat 29. 25. who *p.* his truſt in the Lord ſhall be ſafe *Cant.* 2. 13. the fig-tree *p.* forth her green figs *Iſa.* 57. 13. *p.* his truſt in me ſhall poſſeſs the land *Jer.* 43. 12. as a ſhepherd *p.* on garment, go forth *Lam.* 3. 29. he *p.* his mouth in the duſt, if be hope *Ezek.* 14. 4. *p.* the ſtumbling-block of iniquity, 7. *Mic.* 3. 5. and he that *p.* not into their mouths *Mat.* 9. 16. no man *p.* new cloth, *Luke* 5. 36. 24. 32. when branch is yet tender, and *p.* forth leaves ye know that ſummer is nigh, *Mark* 13. 28. *Mark* 2. 22. no man *p.* new wine into old bottles, new wine muſt be put into new bottles, *Luke* 5. 37. 4. 29. immediately he *p.* in ſickle, harveſt come *Luke* 8. 16. no man *p.* a lighted candle under a bed 11. 33. a candle, no man *p.* a lighted candle in ſecret 16. 18. whoſo *p.* away his wife and marries another *John* 10. 4. when he *p.* forth his own ſheep, he goes *Rom.* 14. † 23. that *p.* a difference between meats

PUTTING.

*Gen.* 21. 14. bottle of water *p.* it on Hagar's ſhoulder *Lev.* 16. 21. *p.* them upon the head of the goat *Judg.* 7. 6. *p.* their hand to their mouth and lapping *Iſa.* 58. 9. *p.* forth of the finger and ſpeaking vanity *Mal.* 2. 16. God ſaith that he hateth *p.* away *Acts* 9. 12. Ananias *p.* his hand on him, 17. 19. 33. they drew Alexander, Jews *p.* him forward *Rom.* 15. 15. in ſome ſort, as *p.* you in mind *Eph.* 4. 25. wherefore, *p.* away lying, ſpeak truth *Col.* 2. 11. in *p.* off the body of the ſins of the fleſh 1 *Theſſ.* 5. 8. *p.* on the breaſt-plate of faith and love 1 *Tim.* 1. 12. me faithful, *p.* me into the miniſtry 2 *Tim.* 1. 6. the gift in thee by *p.* on of my hands 1 *Pet.* 3. 3. adorn. not *p.* on of apparel, but hidden man 21. not the *p.* away of the filth of the fleſh 2 *Pet.* 1. 13. to ſtir you up by *p.* you in remembrance

PUTRIFYING.

*Iſa.* 1. 6. but wounds, and bruiſes and *p.* ſores

# Q.

## QUAILS,

*Birds ſomewhat leſs than pigeons: God gave* Quails *to the* Iſraelites *upon two occaſions:* Firſt, *in the wilderneſs of* Sin *or* Zin, *a few days after they had paſſed over the* Red-ſea, *Exod.* 16. 13. *The ſecond time was at the encampment, called in* Hebrew, Kibroth hattaavah, *or* the graves of luſt, *Num.* 11. 32. *The number of them was miraculous, for it is ſaid, that* God rained fleſh upon them as duſt, and feathered fowls like as the ſand of the ſea, *Pſal.* 78. 27. *They are ſaid to be birds larger than Sparrows, and we are told that their fleſh is very delicious and agreeable. When God fed the* Iſraelites *with theſe, it happened to be in the Spring, when the* Quails *paſſed from* Aſia *into* Europe. *Then they are to be found in great numbers upon the coaſts of the* Red-ſea *and the* Mediterranean. *God cauſed a wind to ariſe, that drove them within and about the camp of the* Iſraelites; *and it is in this that the miracle conſiſts, that they were brought ſo ſeaſonably to this place, and in ſo great numbers, as to ſuffice above a million of perſons above a month. Some authors affirm, that in theſe eaſtern and ſouthern countries,* Quails *are innumerable, ſo that in one part of* Italy, *within the compaſs of five miles, there were taken about an hundred thouſand of them every day for a month together; and that ſometimes they fly ſo thick over the ſea, that being weary they fall into ſhips, ſometimes in ſuch numbers, that they ſink them with their weight.*

*Exod.* 16. 13. that at even *q.* came up and covered *Num.* 11. 31. a wind from the Lord brought *q.* 32. the people ſtood and they gathered the *q.* *Pſal.* 105. 40. the people aſked and he brought *q.*

QUAKE.

*Joel* 2. 10. earth ſhall *q.* before them, heavens tremble *Nah.* 1. 5. the mountains *q.* at him, the hills melt *Mat.* 27. 51. at Chriſt's death the earth did *q.* *Heb.* 12. 21. that Moſes ſaid, I exceedingly fear and *q.*

QUAKED.

*Exod.* 19. 18. and the whole mount *q.* greatly 1 *Sam.* 14. 15. the hoſt trembled and the earth *q.*

QUAKING.

*Ezek.* 12. 18. ſon of man, eat thy bread with *q.* *Dan.* 10. 7. but a great *q.* fell on them, that they fled

QUANTITY.

*Iſa.* 22. 24. ſhall hang on him veſſels of ſmall *q.*

QUARREL.

1 *Tim.* 3. † 3. a biſhop not ready to *q.* but patient

QUARREL.

*Lev.* 26. 25. a ſword ſhall avenge *q.* of my covenant 2 *Kings* 5. 7. ſee how he ſeeketh a *q.* againſt me *Mark* 6. 19. Herodias had a *q.* againſt John *Col.* 3. 13. forgiving, if any man have a *q.* ag. any

QUARRIES.

*Judg.* 3. 19. Ehud turned again from the *q.* 26. Ehud eſcaped and paſſed beyond the *q.*

QUARTER.

*Gen.* 19. 4. all people from every *q.* to Lot's houſe *Joſh.* 18. 14. Kirjath-jearim, this was their weſt *q.* *Iſa.* 47. 15. thy merchants ſhall wander to his *q.* 56. 11. every one for his gain from his *q.* *Mark* 1. 45. and they came to him from every *q.*

*See* SOUTH.

QUARTERS.

*Exod.* 13. 7. no leaven ſhall be ſeen in thy *q.* *Deut.* 22. 12. ſhall make the fringes on the four *q.* 1 *Chron.* 9. 24. in four *q.* were the porters *Jer.* 49. 36. four winds from the four *q.* of heaven *Acts* 9. 32. as Peter paſſed thro' all *q.* came to Lydda 16. 3. becauſe of the Jews which were in thoſe *q.* 28. 7. in ſame *q.* were poſſeſſions of Publius *Rev.* 20. 8. ſhall deceive nations in four *q.* of earth

QUATERNIONS.

*Acts* 12. 4. he delivered Peter to four *q.* of ſoldiers

QUEEN.

*This name is given,* [1] *to the wife or conſort of a king,* Neh. 2. 6. [2] *To a ſovereign princeſs, or chief ruler of a kingdom,* 1 Kings 10. 1. [3] *To the true catholic church, eſpouſed to Chriſt the king of his people, as to an huſband,* Pſal. 45. 9. [4] *To the falſe antichriſtian church, which through pride, preſumption, and ſecurity, boaſts that ſhe is the only infallible and impregnable church, againſt which the gates of hell ſhall not prevail,* Rev. 18. 7. [5] *To the ſun, moon, and ſtars, which the* Hebrew *idolaters called by the name of* the queen of heaven, Jer. 44. 17, 25. *They ſet up altars to*

*her upon the plat-forms or roofs of their houſes, at the corners of the ſtreets, near their doors, and in groves. They offered cakes to her kneaded up with oil and honey, and made libations to her with wine and other liquors; theſe were offerings which the Lord had commanded to be made to himſelf,* Lev. 23. 13. Num. 6. 17.

1 *Kings* 10. 1. the *q.* of Sheba heard of the fame of Sol. ſhe came to him with queſtions, 2 *Chr.* 9. 1.
4. when the *q.* had ſeen all Solomon's wiſdom
10. no ſuch ſpices as the *q.* of Sheba gave Solom.
13. king Solomon gave the *q.* of Sheba all her deſire, whatſoever ſhe aſked, 2 *Chron.* 9. 9, 12.
11. 19. Pharaoh gave Hadad the ſiſter of the *q.*
15. 13. Aſa removed his mother Maachah from being *q.* ſhe had made an idol, 2 *Chron.* 15. 16.
2 *Kings* 10. 13. we go to ſalute children of the *q.*
*Neh.* 2. 6. the king ſaid, the *q.* ſitting by him
*Eſth.* 1. 9. Vaſhti the *q.* made a feaſt for the women
11. to bring the *q.* ‖ 12. the *q.* refuſed to come
15. what ſhall we do to the *q.* Vaſhti?
16. the *q.* hath not done wrong to the king only
17. this deed of *q.* ſhall come abroad to all women
18. who have heard the deed of the *q.*
2. 4. let the maiden that pleaſeth the king be *q.*
17. he made Eſther *q.* inſtead of Vaſhti
4. 4. *q.* grieved ‖ 5. 3. what wilt thou, *q.* Eſther?
5. 12. *q.* let no man to the banquet but himſelf
7. 2. what is thy petition *q.* Eſther? ſhall be granted
6. then Haman was afraid before king and *q.*
7. Haman made requeſt to the *q.* for his life
8. will he force *q.* alſo before me in the houſe?
8. 1. king gave houſe of Haman to Eſther the *q.*
9. 31. as Mordecai and Eſth. the *q.* injoined them
*Pſal.* 45. 9. did ſtand the *q.* in gold of Ophir
*Jer.* 13. 18. ſay to the king and *q.* humble yourſel.
44. 17. to burn incenſe to the *q.* of heaven
25. vowed to burn incenſe to the *q.* of heaven
*Dan.* 5. 10. the *q.* came into the banqueting-houſe
*Mat.* 12. 42. the *q.* of the ſouth ſhall riſe up in the judgment with this generation, *Luke* 11. 31.
*Acts* 8. 27. eunuch under Candace *q.* of Ethiopians
*Rev.* 18. 7. ſhe ſaith I ſit a *q.* and am no widow

QUEENS.

*Cant.* 6. 8. there are threeſcore *q.* and virgins, 9.
*Iſa.* 49. 23. and their *q.* thy nurſing mothers

QUENCH

Signifies, [1] *To hinder or extinguiſh,* 2 Sam. 14. 7. Cant. 8. 7. [2] *To let or hinder the conſuming force of,* Heb. 11. 34.

Quench not the Spirit, 1 *Theſſ.* 5. 19. *You that have received the Spirit, and have had experience of the workings and motions thereof in and upon your hearts, take heed of doing, or neglecting any thing that may render them ineffectual to you, either in whole, or in part; but cheriſh them by a ready compliance therewith. Not that the habits of grace may be totally extinguiſhed in ſuch as are truly regenerated, yet they may be abated as to degree and lively exerciſe: But thoſe common illuminations and convictions of the Spirit, which perſons unregenerated, eſpecially ſuch as live under the goſpel, do often find, may be totally loſt,* Heb. 6. 4, 5, 6.

2 *Sam.* 14. 7. ſo they ſhall *q.* my coal that is left
21. 17. that thou *q.* not the light of Iſrael
*Pſal.* 104. 11. the wild aſſes *q.* their thirſt
*Cant.* 8. 7. waters cannot *q.* love nor floods drown
*Iſa.* 1. 31. both ſhall burn, and none ſhall *q.* them
42. 3. ſmoking flax ſhall he not *q.* *Mat.* 12. 20.
*Jer.* 4. 4. leſt fury burn, that none can *q.* it, 21. 12.
*Amos* 5. 6. and there be none to *q.* it in Beth-el
*Eph.* 6. 16. able to *q.* the fiery darts of the wicked
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 19. *q.* not Spirit, deſpiſe not propheſyings

QUENCHED.

*Num.* 11. 2. Moſes prayed, fire was *q.* 2 *Chr.* 34. 25.
2 *Kings* 22. 17. my wrath ſhall not be *q.* ag. this place
*Pſal.* 118. 12. they are *q.* as the fire of thorns
*Iſa.* 34. 13. it ſhall not be *q.* night nor day
43. 17. they are extinct, they are *q.* as tow
66. 24. worm ſhall not die, nor ſhall their fire be *q.*
*Jer.* 7. 20. my fury burn and ſhall not be *q.* 17. 27.
*Ezek.* 20. 47. the flaming flame ſhall not be *q.* 48.
*Mark* 9. 43. into the fire that never ſhall be *q.* 45
44. and where the fire is not *q.* 46, 48.
*Heb.* 11. 34. *q.* the violence of fire, eſcaped ſword

QUESTION

Signifies, [1] *A demand to which an anſwer is required,* Mat. 22. 35. [2] *Contentions, quarrels or diſputes,* 1 Tim. 1. 4. *The apoſtle* Paul *would have his diſciples* Timothy *and* Titus *to avoid vain* queſtions, *or vain diſputes, which are only concerning genealogies, and the ſenſe of the law, becauſe this kind of* queſtions *is more apt to give offence than to edify,* 2 Tim. 2. 23. Tit. 3. 9.

*Of* queſtions, *there are ſeveral ſorts,* [1] Religious, *as when one aſks the import, ſenſe, and meaning of the ſtatutes and commandments of God,* Deut. 6. 20. [2] Blaſphemous, *ſuch was the* Jews *queſtion to our Saviour,* John 8. 48. Say we not well, that thou art a Samaritan, and haſt a devil? [3] Curious, *Luke* 13. 23. Lord, are there few that be ſaved? [4] Fooliſh and unlearned, *ſuch as queſtions about genealogies, that recounting of anceſtors, which proceeds from a vain mind, and tends to vain-glory; and queſtions about the obſervance of the ceremonial law, or the ſenſe of ſome little things therein,* 2 Tim. 2. 23. Tit. 3. 9. [5] Hard, 1 *Kings* 10. 1. The queen of Sheba came to prove Solomon with hard queſtions, *that is, with enigmatical, parabolical, intricate, and perplexing queſtions, which were much uſed among the eaſtern ſages,* Judg. 14. 12. [6] Captious, *ſuch as are propoſed to intangle and perplex a perſon, that from his anſwers an occaſion and opportunity may be had for accuſing and puniſhing him; of this ſort was the queſtion of the* Phariſees *and* Herodians *to our Saviour,* Mark 12. 14. Is it lawful to give tribute to Cæſar, or no? [7] Hypocritical, *ſuch was* Herod's *to the wiſe men,* Mat. 2. 7. He aſked them diligently what time the ſtar appeared; *but concealed his bloody deſign of murdering* Chriſt; *which in a ſhort time after he in vain endeavoured to effectuate by murdering all the children that were in* Bethlehem. [8] Accuſatory, *Neh.* 2. 19. Will ye rebel againſt the king? [9] Reprehenſive, 1 *Sam.* 1. 14. How long wilt thou be drunken? [10] Affirmative, *Num.* 12. 2. Hath not the Lord alſo ſpoken by us? *that is, He hath ſpoken by us.* [11] Negative, *Num.* 23. 8. How ſhall I curſe, whom God hath not curſed? *that is, I cannot curſe them.* [12] *A queſtion may be propounded through pride and ambition: The diſciples came to* Chriſt, *and aſked him,* Who is the greateſt in the kingdom of heaven? *Mat.* 18. 1. *The kingdom of heaven of which our Saviour talked, tho' they expected it ſhould be perfected in heaven, yet they made account that it ſhould be begun on earth, and adminiſtred in a pompous manner, as other earthly kingdoms are.*

To put one to the queſtions, *was a puniſhment among the* Romans. *They put criminals* to the queſtion, *or endeavoured to extort confeſſions from them, by whipping them with whips or ſcourges. Some think, that the offender was ſtript to his waiſt, and that his hands were tied to a pillar, that his back might be ſtretched out to receive the blows. Others are of opinion, that his hands were faſtened to a ſtake, drove into the ground, of a foot and half, or two feet high; ſo that the criminal ſtooping with his face towards the ground, might preſent his naked back to ſuch as were appointed to ſcourge him.*

*There is an example of this in* Acts 22. 24. *When the apoſtle* Paul *made an oration to the people at* Jeruſalem, *and related to them the manner of his converſion, they liſtened to him very attentively till he came to that part of his diſcourſe, where he told them that God had ſent him to preach to the* Gentiles; *then they raiſed their voices, and cried out, that he was not fit to live, and were going to put him to death.* Lyſias *the tribune gave command, that he ſhould be examined by ſcourging, or* be put to the queſtion, *as the* French *expreſſion is, agreeable to the* Greek *word here uſed; but when they were binding him,* Paul *aſked a centurion there preſent; Is it lawful for you to ſcourge a* Roman *citizen, and uncondemned? upon which* Lyſias *cauſed him to be unbound.*

QUESTION, *Subſtantive.*

*Mat.* 22. 35. then a lawyer aſked him a *q.*
*Mark* 11. 29. I will aſk you one *q.* anſwer me
12. 34. no man durſt aſk him any *q.* *Luke* 20. 40.
*John* 3. 25. there aroſe a *q.* between the diſciples
*Acts* 15. 2. came to the apoſtles about this *q.*
18. 15. if it be a *q.* of words and names
19. 40. we are in danger to be called in *q.*
23. 6. of reſurrection I am called in *q.* 24. 21.
1 *Cor.* 10. 25. aſking no *q.* for conſcience ſake, 27.

QUESTION, *Verb.*

*Mark* 8. 11. the Phariſees began to *q.* him
9. 16. he aſked the Scribes, what *q.* ye with them?

QUESTIONED, ING.

2 *Chron.* 31. 9. then Hezekiah *q.* with the prieſts
*Mark* 1. 27. that they *q.* among themſelves
9. 10. *q.* what riſing from the dead ſhould mean
14. he ſaw a multitude, and ſcribes *q.* with them
*Luke* 23. 9. Pilate *q.* with them in many words

QUESTIONS.

1 *Kings* 10. 1. the queen came to prove him with *q.*
3. Solomon told her all her *q.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 1, 2.
*Mat.* 22. 46. nor durſt any aſk him any more *q.*
*Luke* 2. 46. both hearing and aſking them *q.*
*Acts* 23. 29. to be accuſed of *q.* of their law
25. 19. but had certain *q.* againſt him
20. becauſe I doubted of ſuch manner of *q.*
26. 3. becauſe I know thee to be expert in *q.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 4. which miniſter *q.* rather than edifying
6. 4. but doting about *q.* and ſtrifes of words
2 *Tim.* 2. 23. but unlearned *q.* avoid, *Tit.* 3. 9.

QUICK.

*Lev.* 13. 10. and there be *q.* raw fleſh in the riſing
24. the *q.* fleſh that burneth have a white ſpot
*Num.* 16. 30. and they go down *q.* into the pit
*Pſal.* 55. 15. let them go down *q.* into hell
124. 3. then they had ſwallowed us up *q.*
*Iſa.* 11. 3. and ſhall make him of *q.* underſtanding
*Acts* 10. 42. ordained to be judge of the *q.* and dead
2 *Tim.* 4. 1. who ſhall judge the *q.* and the dead
*Heb.* 4. 12. the word of God is *q.* and powerful
1 *Pet.* 4. 5. that is ready to judge the *q.* and dead

QUICKEN

Signifies, [1] *To give life to the dead,* Rom. 4. 17. [2] *To raiſe and chear up ſuch as languiſh, by renewing their comforts, and exciting their graces,* Pſal. 119. 25. [3] *To bring ſuch as are dead in ſin into a ſtate of ſpiritual life, by enduing them with a principle of grace and ſpiritual life in ſanctification, and delivering them from the guilt of ſin by juſtification,* Eph. 2. 1, 5. The laſt *Adam* was made a quickening ſpirit, 1 *Cor.* 15. 45. Chriſt, *the ſecond* Adam *or public perſon, and head of the new covenant, is partaker of the divine nature, and endued with the holy Spirit, whereby he becomes the fountain of heavenly life to all his members,* Rom. 1. 10, 11. *And as the ſoul dwelling in the firſt* Adam's *body, made him a living ſoul, ſo* Chriſt *dwelling in true believers, quickens and enables them both here and hereafter,* John 17. 23.

*Pſal.* 71. 20. thou ſhalt *q.* me again and bring me
80. 18. *q.* us, and we will call on thy name
119. 25. *q.* me according to thy word, 107, 154.
37. turn me from vanity, *q.* me in thy way
40. *q.* me in thy righteouſneſs
88. *q.* me after thy loving kindneſs, 159.
149. *q.* me according to thy judgments, 156.
143. 11. *q.* me, O Lord, for thy name's ſake
*Rom.* 8. 11. ſhall alſo *q.* your mortal bodies

QUICKENED.

*Pſal.* 119. 50. for thy word hath *q.* me
93. for with thy precepts thou haſt *q.* me
1 *Cor.* 15. 36. that which thou ſoweſt is not *q.*

Eph. 2. 1. you hath he q. who were dead in sins
5. hath q. us together with Christ, Col. 2. 13.
1 Pet. 3. 18. put to death in flesh, but q. by Spirit

QUICKENETH.

John 5. 21. Father q. them, Son q. whom he will
6. 63. it is Spirit that q. flesh profiteth nothing
Rom. 4. 17. believed, even God who q. the dead
2 Cor. 3. † 6. the letter killeth, but the spirit q.
1 Tim. 6. 13. in the sight of God who q. all things

QUICKENING.

1 Cor. 15. 45. the last Adam was made a q. spirit

QUICKLY.

Gen. 18. 6. make ready q. three measures of fine meal
27. 20. how hast thou found it out so q. my son?
Exod. 32. 8. they have turned aside q. out of the way, Deut. 9. 12, 16. Judg. 2. 17.
Num. 16. 46. put on incense and go q. to congreg.
Deut. 9. 3. so shalt thou destroy them q. as L. said
12. get thee down q. || 11. 17. lest ye perish q.
28. 20. till thou perish q. because of thy doings
Josh. 2. 5. pursue q. for ye shall overtake them
8. 19. the ambush arose q. out of their place
10. 6. come up to us q. and save us, and help us
23. 16. ye shall perish q. from off the land
1 Sam. 20. 19. thou shalt go down q. and come
2 Sam. 17. 16. therefore send q. and tell David
18. but they went both of them away q.
21. said to David, arise and pass q. over the water
2 Kings 1. 11. thus hath the king said, come down q.
2 Chron. 18. 8. fetch q. Micaiah the son of Imla
Psal. 94. † 17. my soul hath q. dwelt in silence
Eccl. 4. 12. a threefold cord is not q. broken
Mat. 5. 25. agree with thine adversary q.
28. 7. go q. and tell his disciples that he is risen
8. they departed q. with fear, Mark 16. 8.
Luke 14. 21. go q. into the streets and lanes
16. 6. take thy bill, sit down q. and write fifty
John 11. 29. Mary arose q. and came to Jesus
13. 27. then said Jesus, that thou dost, do q.
Acts 12. 7. the Angel saying, arise up q. Peter
22. 18. Paul, get thee q. out of Jerusalem
Rev. 2. 5. repent, else I will come to thee q. 16.
3. 11. behold I come q. hold fast, 22. 7, 12.
11. 14. behold the third wo cometh q.
22. 20. surely I come q. even so come Lord Jesus

QUICKSANDS.

Acts 27. 17. lest they should fall into the q.

QUIET.

Judg. 16. 2. the Philistines laid wait and were q.
18. 7. after manner of the Zidonians q. and secure
27. came to Laish to a people that were at q.
2 Kings 11. 20. all the people rejoiced, and the city was in q. they slew Athaliah, 2 Chron. 23. 21.
1 Chron. 4. 40. and the land was wide and q.
2 Chron. 14. 1. in his days the land was q. ten years
5. the kingdom was q. before him, 20. 30.
Job 3. 13. for now should I have been q. and slept
26. nor was I q. yet trouble came
21. 23. one dieth, being wholly at ease and q.
Psal. 35. 20. devise against them that are q. in land
107. 30. then they are glad, because they be q.
Prov. 1. 33. whoso hearkeneth to me shall be in q.
Eccl. 9. 17. the words of wise men are heard in q.
Isa. 7. 4. say to him, take heed and be q. fear not
14. 7. the whole earth is at rest and is q.
32. 18. my people shall dwell in q. resting places
33. 20. thy eyes shall see Jerusalem a q. habitation
Jer. 30. 10. Jacob shall return and be in rest and q.
47. 6. O sword, how long will it be ere thou be q.?
7. how be q. seeing the Lord hath given charge
49. 23. there is sorrow on the sea, it cannot be q.
51. 59. and this Seraiah was a q. prince
Ezek. 16. 42. I will be q. and will be no more angry
Amos 1. †3. for four transgressions I will not let be q.
Nah. 1. 12. tho' they be q. they shall be cut down
Acts 19. 36. ye ought to be q. and do nothing rashly
1 Thess. 4. 11. and that ye study to be q. and to work
1 Tim. 2. 2. that we may lead a q. and peaceable life
1 Pet. 3. 4. the ornament of a meek and q. spirit

QUIETED.

Psal. 131. 2. I have behaved and q. myself as a child
Zech. 6. 8. these q. my spirit in the north country

QUIETETH.

Job 37. 17. when he q. the earth by the south wind

QUIETLY.

2 Sam. 3. 27. Joab took Abner to speak q. and smote
Lam. 3. 26. and wait q. for the salvation of Lord

QUIETNESS.

Judg. 8. 28. the country was in q. forty years
1 Chron. 22. 9. I will give q. to Israel in his days
Job 20. 20. surely he shall not feel q. in his belly
34. 29. when he gives q. who can make trouble?
Psal. 23. † 2. leadeth me beside the waters of q.
Prov. 17. 1. better is a dry morsel with q.
Eccl. 4. 6. better is a handful with q. than an house
Isa. 30. 15. in q. and confid. shall be your strength
32. 17. effect of righteousness, q. and assurance
Ezek. 19. † 10. thy mother like a vine in q.
Acts 24. 2. seeing that by thee we enjoy great q.
2 Thess. 3. 12. we exhort that with q. they work

QUIT.

Exod. 21. 19. then he that smote him shall be q.
28. but the owner of the ox shall be q.
Josh. 2. 20. then will we be q. of thine oath

QUIT.

1 Sam. 4. 9. q. yourselves like men, 1 Cor. 16. 13.

QUITE.

Gen. 31. 15. and q. devoured also our money
Exod. 23. 24. thou shalt q. break down their images
Lev. 25. † 23. the land shall not be q. cut off
Num. 17. 10. shalt q. take away their murmuring
33. 52. and q. pluck down all their high places
2 Sam. 3. 24. sent Abner away and he is q. gone
Job 6. 13. and is wisdom driven q. from me?
Hab. 3. 9. thy bow was made q. naked

QUIVER.

Gen. 27. 3. therefore take thy q. and thy bow
Job 39. 23. the q. rattleth against him
Psal. 127. 5. happy the man that hath his q. full
Isa. 22. 6. Elam bare the q. with chariots of men
49. 2. polished shaft, in his q. hath he hid me
Jer. 5. 16. their q. is as an open sepulchre
Lam. 3. 13. arrows of his q. to enter into my reins

QUIVERED.

Hab. 3. 16. when I heard, my lips q. at the voice

# R.

## RABBI.

Rab, Rabbin, Rabban, Rabbam; *a name of dignity among the* Hebrews, *signifying doctor or master. The name of* Rab *was given to their masters and doctors, to the chief of a class, and to the principal officers of the court of a prince: For example* Nebuzar-adan, *General of the army of king* Nebuchadnezzar, *is always called* Rab Tabachim, *the master of the butchers, cooks, or guards,* 2 Kings 25. 8, 20. Daniel *speaks of* Ashpenaz *the* Rab *of the eunuchs of the house of* Nebuchadnezzar, *Dan.* 1. 3. *and of the* Rab *of the* Saganim, *or chief of the governors or peers,* Dan. 2. 48. *This prophet himself was preferred to be the chief of the interpreters of dreams, or the* Rab *of the* Chartumim, *Dan.* 5. 11. *It appears that this name came originally from the* Chaldees; *for before the captivity, when any mention was made of* Judea, *it is not found that it was used; but only when any mention was to be made of the officers of the king of* Babylon.

Rab *or* Rabban, *properly signifies* Master, *or one that excels in any thing.* Rabbi *or* Rabbani, *is* my Master: Rabbin *is the plural. Thus* Rab *is of greater dignity than* Rabbi: *and* Rabbin, *or* Rabbim, *is a word of greater dignity than either* Rab *or* Rabbi.

*There were several gradations before they could arrive at the dignity of* Rabbin. *He that was master or head of the school, was called* Cacham, *or* Wise; *and he had the name of* Bachar, *or* Elow, *who aspired to the doctorship, and for this purpose frequented the school of the* Cacham. *When he was further advanced, he had the title of* Cabar *of the* Rab, *or the master's companion. And then, when he was further skilled in the knowledge of the law and the traditions, he was called only* Rab, *or* Rabbin *and* Morena, *our master.*

*The* Cacham Rab, *or master* Rabbin, *decided all sorts of differences, determined what things were allowed or forbidden, and judged in all matters of religion. He celebrated marriages, and declared divorces: He preached, if he had a talent for it, and was head of the academies. He had the head seat of the assemblies, and in the synagogues. He reprimanded the disobedient, and could even excommunicate them, which procured him great respect and authority. In their schools they sat upon raised chairs, and their scholars were at their feet: Hence it is that* Paul *is said to have studied at the feet of* Rabbi Gamaliel, *Acts* 22. 3.

*Our Saviour reprehends the Scribes and Pharisees for affecting to have honourable titles given them, and to be the lords and guides of the peoples faith; and exhorts his disciples not ambitiously to affect such titles, or any vain applause, or precedency one above another; telling them, that himself was the only Lawgiver and Teacher, who only can teach powerfully and inwardly, and in matters of faith and worship is only to be followed,* Mat. 23. 7, 8.

Mat. 23. 7. they love to be called of men *r. r.*
8. be not ye called *r.* for one is your master
John 1. 38. they said *R.* where dwellest thou?
49. Nathanael saith, *R.* thou art the son of God
3. 2. *R.* we know thou art a teacher come from G.
26. *R.* he that was with thee, the same baptizeth
6. 25. they said, *R.* when camest thou hither?

RABBONI.

John 20. 16. Mary turned herself and saith, *R.*

RACA,

*Or* Racha, *is a* Syriac *word, which properly signifies* empty, vain, beggarly, foolish, *and which includes in it a strong idea of contempt.* Lightfoot *says, that in the books of the* Jews, *the word* Raca *is a term of the utmost contempt, and is used to be pronounced with certain gestures of indignation, or spitting, turning away the head, &c. The Pharisees in their lectures upon this law,* Thou shalt not kill, *extended it no further, than that a man should not without a warrant actually take away the life of another. But our Saviour gave them another sense of this law, namely, that if a man doth but in his heart nourish wrath and anger against another without a just cause, and lets it grow up into malice, and thoughts and desires of private revenge, though he be not by it obnoxious to courts of justice, yet he is accountable to God, and liable to his judgment: But if men suffer their passions to break out into reviling and opprobrious language, such as* Raca, *or* thou fool, *they are not only liable to the eternal vengeance of God, but ought to be subjected to the punishment of the civil magistrate; these scornful, disdainful, and vilifying speeches being the beginnings of murder, provocatives to it, and indications of murderous hearts,* Mat. 5. 22. Whosoever shall say to his brother, *Raca,* shall be in danger of the council.

RACE.

Psal. 19. 5. rejoiceth as a strong man to run a *r.*
Eccl. 9. 11. I saw that the *r.* is not to the swift
1 Cor. 9. 24. they who run in a *r.* run all
Heb. 12. 1. run with patience the *r.* set before us

RAFTERS.

Cant. 1. 17. the beams of cedar, and our *r.* of fir.

RAGE, *Substantive.*

2 Kings 5. 12. Naaman turned away in a *r.*
19. 27. I know thy *r.* against me, *Isa.* 37. 28.
2 Chron. 16. 10. Asa was in a *r.* with the seer
28. 9. and ye have slain them in a *r.* that reaches
Job 39. 24. he swalloweth the ground with *r.*
40. 11. cast abroad the *r.* of thy wrath
Psal. 7. 6. lift up thyself because of *r.* of enemies

*Prov.* 6. 34. for jealouſy is the *r.* of a man
*Dan.* 3. 13. Nebuchad. commanded in his *r.* to bring
*Hoſ.* 7. 16. they ſhall fall for the *r.* of their tongue

RAGE, *Verb.*

*Pſal.* 2. 1. why do the heathen *r.*? *Acts* 4. 25.
*Prov.* 29. 9. whether he *r.* or laugh, no reſt
*Jer.* 46. 9. come up ye horſes, *r.* ye chariots
*Nah.* 2. 4. chariots ſhall *r.* in the ſtreets ſhall juſtle

RAGED.

*Pſal.* 46. 6. heathen *r.* the kingdoms were moved

RAGETH.

*Prov.* 14. 16. but the fool *r.* and is confident

RAGGED.

*Iſa.* 2. 21. to go into the tops of the *r.* rocks

RAGING.

*Pſal.* 89. 9. thou ruleſt the *r.* of the ſea
*Prov.* 20. 1. wine is a mocker, ſtrong drink is *r.*
*Jonah* 1. 15. and the ſea ceaſed from her *r.*
*Luke* 8. 24. he rebuked the wind and *r.* of the water
*Jude* 13. *r.* waves of the ſea foming out their ſhame

RAGS.

*Prov.* 23. 21. drowſineſs ſhall clothe a man with *r.*
*Iſa.* 64. 6. all our righteouſneſſes are as filthy *r.*
*Jer.* 38. 11. Ebedmelech took old rotten *r.*
12. put theſe *r.* under thy arm-holes, under cords

RAIL.

2 *Chron.* 32. 17. Sennacherib wrote letters to rail

RAILED.

1 *Sam.* 25. 14. Nabal *r.* on David's meſſengers
*Mark* 15. 29. they that paſſed by *r.* on Jeſus
*Luke* 23. 39. one of the malefactors *r.* on him

RAILER.

1 *Cor.* 5. 11. keep not company with *r.* or drunkard

RAILING.

2 *Pet.* 2. 11. angels bring not *r.* accuſation ag. them
*Jude* 9. durſt not bring againſt him a *r.* accuſation

RAILING.

1 *Tim.* 5. † 14. give no occaſion to adverſary for *r.*
6. 4. whereof cometh envy, ſtrife, *r.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 9. not rendering *r.* for *r.* but contrariwiſe

RAIMENT.

*Gen.* 24. 53. the ſervant gave *r.* to Rebekah
27. 15. Rebekah took goodly *r.* of her ſon Eſau
27. Iſaac ſmelled his *r.* and bleſſed him
28. 20. if the Lord will give me *r.* to put on
41. 14. Joſeph ſhaved and changed his *r.*
45. 22. gave to each man changes of *r.* but to Benjamin 300 pieces of ſilver and five changes of *r.*
*Exod.* 3. 22. borrow of the Egyptians *r.* 12. 35.
21. 10. her food and *r.* ſhall he not diminiſh
22. 9. any manner of treſpaſs for ſheep or *r.*
26. if thou take thy neighbour's *r.* to pledge, 27.
*Lev.* 11. 32. when unclean beaſt falls on *r.* waſh
*Num.* 31. 20. purify all your *r.* all made of ſkins
*Deut.* 8. 4. thy *r.* waxed not old upon thee
10. 18. the Lord loveth the ſtranger, giving him *r.*
21. 13. ſhe ſhall put *r.* of her captivity from her
22. 3. loſt *r.* reſtore, and all loſt things of brother
24. 13. that he may ſleep in his *r.* and bleſs thee
17. thou ſhalt not take a widow's *r.* to pledge
*Joſh.* 22. 8. return to your tents with much *r.*
*Judg.* 3. 16. Ehud girded a dagger under his *r.*
8. 26. purple *r.* that was on the kings of Midian
*Ruth* 3. 3. waſh thyſelf and put thy *r.* on thee
2 *Sam.* 12. 8. Saul diſguiſed himſelf and put on *r.*
2 *Kings* 5. 5. Naaman took with him ten chan. of *r.*
7. 8. the lepers carried thence *r.* and hid it
2 *Chron.* 9. 24. preſents to Solomon, gold and *r.*
*Eſth.* 4. 4. the queen ſent *r.* to clothe Mordecai
*Job* 27. 16. and tho' he prepare *r.* as the clay
*Pſal.* 45. 14. be brought to king in *r.* of needle-work
*Iſa.* 14. 19. caſt out as the *r.* of thoſe that are ſlain
63. 3. and I will ſtain all my *r.*
*Ezek.* 16. 13. thy *r.* was of fine linen and ſilk
*Zech.* 3. 4. I will clothe thee with change of *r.*
*Mat.* 3. 4. John had his *r.* of camels hair
6. 25. and the body more than *r.* *Luke* 12. 23.
28. why take ye thought for *r.*? conſider the lilies
11. 8. a man clothed in ſoft *r.* *Luke* 7. 25.
17. 2. his *r.* white as light, *Mark* 9. 3. *Luke* 9. 29.
27. 31. put his own *r.* on him, and led him away
28. 3. and his *r.* was white as ſnow
*Luke* 10. 30. among thieves who ſtripped him of *r.*
23. 34. they parted his *r.* and caſt lots, *John* 19. 24,
*Acts* 18. 6. Paul ſhook his *r.* and ſaid to them
22. 20. I kept the *r.* of them that ſlew Stephen
1 *Tim.* 6. 8. having food and *r.* let us be content
*Jam.* 2. 2. and there came a poor man in vile *r.*
*Rev.* 3. 5. the ſame ſhall be clothed in white *r.*
18. buy white *r.* that thou mayeſt be clothed
4. 4. I ſaw twenty-four elders clothed in white *r.*

RAIN

*Is the vapours exhaled by the ſun, which fall from the clouds to the earth in drops*, Eccl. 11. 3. *There are ſome who think, by ſome expreſſions of the ſcripture, that the ancient* Hebrews *imagined the* Rain *to be derived from certain great reſervatories, which they ſuppoſed to be above the heavens, and which* Moſes *calls the waters above the firmament, by way of contradiſtinction from the inferior waters, which are thoſe of the ſea, rivers,* &c. *For example,* Moſes *ſays, that at the time of the Deluge the* Rain *did not fall according to the ordinary courſe of nature, but that the cataracts, the flood-gates of heaven, were ſet open,* Gen. 7. 11. All the fountains of the great deep were broken up, and the windows of heaven were opened. *And* Hoſea *ſays, that in times of great drought the clouds cry to the Lord, beſeeching him to permit the waters which he keeps in his treaſuries and repoſitories, to fall into them and repleniſh them,* Hoſ. 2. 21. I will hear the heavens.

*The ſacred writers often ſpeak of the* Rain *of the former ſeaſon, and of the* Rain *of the latter ſeaſon,* Deut. 11. 14. I will give you the rain of your land in his due ſeaſon, the firſt *Rain,* and the latter *Rain, alſo in* Hoſ. 6. 3. *Twice in the year there fell plenty of rain in* Judea, *in the beginning of the civil year, about* September *or* October, *and half a year after in the month* Abib *or* March, *which was the firſt month in the eccleſiaſtical or holy year, whence it is called* the latter rain in the firſt month, *Joel* 2. 23.

*The* Hebrews *often compare ſpeech and diſcourſe to* Rain; *Deut.* 32. 2. My doctrine ſhall drop as the rain, *that is, As rain falling upon herbs and graſs makes them freſh, fragrant, and flouriſhing, the ſame effect I may juſtly expect and hope that my diſcourſe will have upon your hearts, namely, to make them ſoft, pliable, and fruitful.* Job *ſays, that in the time of his proſperity he was attended to with great reſpect and eagerneſs, that his* diſcourſe diſtilled like ſoft rain: That they expected it like rain, and opened their mouth to receive his words, and therewith to ſatisfy their thirſt, as the parched earth opens its mouth to receive the *Rain* of the latter ſeaſon, *Job* 29. 22, 23.

*The Pſalmiſt ſays,* that God maketh lightnings for the rain, *Pſal.* 135. 7. *He bringeth water even out of the fire; he maketh thick clouds, which being broken produce lightnings, and ſo are diſſolved into ſhowers of rain: Or,* He maketh lightnings with rain, Jer. 10. 13. *He cauſeth both of them to come out of the ſame cloud. Or thus: Lightning goes before thunder and rain; and when we perceive lightning, and hear a freſh clap of thunder during a ſtorm, we conclude that the ſhower will ſoon come. This is eaſily applied. Lightning and thunder are produced only by the ſhock of clouds one againſt another; and the ſame ſhock is the cauſe of rain alſo. The prophet therefore may obſerve here, that lightning is as it were the forerunner and the natural token of rain.*

*Gen.* 7. 12. the *r.* was upon the earth forty days
8. 2. and the *r.* from heaven was reſtrained
*Exod.* 9. 33. and the *r.* was not poured on the earth
34. Pharaoh ſaw the *r.* ceaſed, he ſinned yet more
*Lev.* 26. 4. then I will give you *r.* in due ſeaſon, and land ſhall yield increaſe, *Deut.* 11. 14. | 28. 12
*Deut.* 11. 11. land drinks water of the *r.* of heaven
17. he ſhut up the heaven that there be no *r.*
1 *Kings* 8. 35. 2 *Chron.* 6. 26. | 7. 13.
28. 24. the Lord ſhall make *r.* of thy land powder
32. 2. my doctrine ſhall drop as the *r.* as the dew
1 *Sam.* 12. 17. I will call on the Lord to ſend *r.*
1 *Sam.* 12. 18. the Lord ſent thunder and *r.* that day
2 *Sam.* 1. 21. let there be no dew nor *r.* upon you
23. 4. as graſs ſpringing by clear ſhining after *r.*
1 *Kings* 8. 36. then hear thou and give *r.* upon thy land thou haſt given thy people, 2 *Chr.* 6. 27.
17. 1. there ſhall not be dew nor *r.* theſe years
7. brook dried up, becauſe there had been no *r.*
14. till day that the Lord ſend *r.* on the earth
18. 1. ſhew to Ahab, I will ſend *r.* upon the earth
41. for there is a ſound of abundance of *r.*
44. that the *r.* ſtop thee not ‖ 45. was a great *r.*
2 *Kings* 3. 17. ye ſhall not ſee wind nor ſee *r.*
*Ezra* 10. 9. people ſat trembling for the great *r.*
13. people are many and it is a time of much *r.*
*Job* 5. 10. who giveth *r.* upon the earth
28. 26. and when he made a decree for *r.* and way
29. 23. they waited for me as for the *r.*
36. 27. clouds pour down *r.* according to vapour
37. 6. to ſmall *r.* and to great *r.* of his ſtrength
38. 28. hath *r.* a father? or who hath begotten dew
*Pſal.* 65. † 10. cauſeth *r.* deſcend into the furrows
68. 9. thou, O God, didſt ſend a plentiful *r.*
72. 6. he ſhall come down like *r.* on mown graſs
84. 6. the *r.* alſo filleth the pools
105. 32. he gave them hail for *r.* and flaming fire
135. 7. he maketh lightnings for the *r.*
147. 8. ſing to Lord who prepareth *r.* for earth
*Prov.* 25. 14. is like clouds and wind without *r.*
23. the north-wind driveth away *r.*
26. 1. as ſnow in ſummer and *r.* in harveſt
28. 3. that oppreſſeth poor is like a ſweeping *r.*
*Eccl.* 11. 3. if clouds be full of *r.* they empty
12. 2. nor the clouds return after the *r.*
*Cant.* 2. 11. winter is paſt, the *r.* is over and gone
*Iſa.* 4. 6. tabernacle for a covert from ſtorm and *r.*
5. 6. I will command clouds they *r.* no *r.* on it
18. † 4. like a clear heat after *r.* and cloud of dew
30. 23. then ſhall he give the *r.* of thy ſeed
44. 14. he planteth an aſh, and *r.* doth nouriſh it
55. 10. as the *r.* cometh down from heaven
*Jer.* 5. 24. let us fear the Lord that giveth *r.*
10. 13. he maketh lightning with *r.* 51. 16.
14. 4. ground is chapt, for there was no *r.*
22. are there any vanities of Gentil. can cauſe *r.*?
*Ezek.* 1. 28. as the bow in the cloud in day of *r.*
38. 22. I will *r.* an overflowing *r.* and brimſtone
*Hoſ.* 6. 3. and he ſhall make us as the *r.*
*Joel* 2. 22. he will cauſe to come down for you *r.*
*Amos* 4. 7. I have withholden the *r.* from you
*Zech.* 14. 17. even upon them ſhall be no *r.*
18. if family of Egypt go not up, that have no *r.*
*Mat.* 5. 45. he ſendeth *r.* on the juſt and unjuſt
7. 25. and the *r.* deſcended, and floods came, 27.
*Acts* 14. 17. in that he did good and gave us *r.*
28. 2. and received us becauſe of the preſent *r.*
*Heb.* 6. 7. the earth which drinketh in the *r.*
*Jam.* 5. 18. he prayed and the heaven gave *r.*

See LATTER.

RAIN, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 2. 5. Lord had not cauſed it to *r.* on the earth
7. 4. cauſed it to *r.* forty days and forty nights
*Exod.* 9. 18. to morrow I will cauſe it to *r.*
16. 4. I will *r.* bread from heaven for you
*Job* 20. 23. God ſhall *r.* his fury on him
38. 26. to cauſe it to *r.* on the earth
*Pſal.* 11. 6. on the wicked he ſhall *r.* ſnares
*Iſa.* 5. 6. the clouds, that they *r.* no rain on it
*Ezek.* 38. 22. I will *r.* an overflowing rain
*Hoſ.* 10. 12. till he come and *r.* righteouſneſs on you
*Amos* 4. 7. I cauſed it to *r.* on one city, not on anoth.
*Jam.* 5. 17. Elias prayed earneſtly it might not *r.*
*Rev.* 11. 6. that it *r.* not in days of their propheſy

RAINBOW.

*Rev.* 4. 3. there was a *r.* round about the throne
10. 1. I ſaw an angel and a *r.* was upon his head

RAINED.

*Gen.* 19. 24. Lord *r.* upon Sodom and Gomorrah
*Exod.* 9. 23. the Lord *r.* hail on the land of Egypt
*Pſal.* 78. 24. and had *r.* down manna, fleſh, 27.
*Ezek.* 22. 24. thou art the land not *r.* upon
*Amos* 4. 7. I withheld rain, one piece was *r.* upon, and the piece whereupon it *r.* not, withered
*Luke* 17. 29. the ſame day it *r.* fire from heaven
*Jam.* 5. 17. it *r.* not for three years and ſix months

RAINY.

*Prov.* 27. 15. a continual dropping in a *r.* day

RAISE

Signifies, [1] *To lift up,* 1 Sam. 2. 8. Pſal. 113. 7. [2] *To invent or relate,* Exod. 23. 1. [3] *To ordain and appoint,* Exod. 9. 16. [4] *To beget,* Gen. 38. 8. [5] *To keep in remembrance,* Ruth 4. 5. [6] *To be reſtored to life,* Mat. 11. 5. John 2. 19. [7] *To call to, and fit perſons for any work,* Judg. 2. 16. [8] *To build,* Iſa. 23. 13. [9] *To make to ſtand,* Pſal. 107. 25.

*Gen.* 38. 8. marry her and *r.* up ſeed to thy brother
*Exod.* 23. 1. thou ſhalt not *r.* a falſe report
*Deut.* 18. 15. Lord thy God will *r.* up a prophet like to me, to him hearken, 18. *Acts* 3. 22. | 7. 37.
25. 7. refuſeth to *r.* up to brother a name in Iſrael
*Joſh.* 8. 29. and *r.* thereon a great heap of ſtones
*Ruth* 4. 5. to raiſe up the name of the dead, 10.
1 *Sam.* 2. 35. I will *r.* me up a faithful prieſt
2 *Sam.* 12. 11. I will *r.* up evil ag. thee out of houſe
17. elders went to him to *r.* him up from earth
1 *Kings* 14. 14. the Lord will *r.* up a king in Iſrael
1 *Chron.* 17. 11. I will *r.* up thy ſeed after thee
*Job* 3. 8. who are ready to *r.* up their mourning
19. 12. his troops *r.* up their way againſt me
30. 12. they *r.* up againſt me ways of deſtruction
*Pſal.* 41. 10. Lord, be merciful to me, and *r.* me up
48. †13. mark her bulwarks, *r.* up her palaces
*Iſa.* 15. 5. they ſhall *r.* up a cry of deſtruction
29. 3. and I will *r.* forts againſt thee
44. 26. I will *r.* up the decayed places thereof
49. 6. my ſervant to *r.* up the tribes of Jacob
†8. will give thee for a covenant to *r.* up the earth
58. 12. ſhalt *r.* up foundations of many generations
61. 4. they ſhall *r.* up the former deſolations
*Jer.* 23. 5. I will *r.* to David a righteous branch
30. 9. David their king, whom I will *r.* up
50. 9. I will *r.* againſt Babylon an aſſembly
32. none ſhall *r.* him up ‖ 51. 1. *r.* a deſtroying wind
*Ezek.* 23. 22. I will *r.* up thy lovers againſt thee
34. 29. I will *r.* up for them a plant of renown
*Hoſ.* 6. 2. in the third day he will *r.* us up
*Joel* 3. 7. I will *r.* them whither ye have driven
*Amos* 5. 2. virgin of Iſrael, there is none to *r.* her up
6. 14. but behold, I will *r.* a nation againſt you
9. 11. I will *r.* up the tabernacle of David, and I will *r.* up his ruins, and I will build it
*Mic.* 5. 5. we ſhall *r.* againſt him ſeveral ſhepherds
*Hab.* 1. 3. there are that *r.* up ſtrife and contention
6. I will *r.* up the Chaldeans, that haſty nation
*Zech.* 11. 16. I will *r.* up a ſhepherd in the land
*Mat.* 3. 9. to *r.* up children to Abraham, *Luke* 3. 8.
10. 8. heal the ſick, cleanſe the lepers, *r.* the dead
22. 24. his brother ſhall marry his wife, and *r.* up ſeed to his brother, *Mark* 12. 19. *Luke* 20. 28.
*John* 2. 19. and in three days I will *r.* it up
6. 39. I will *r.* it up again at laſt day, 40, 44, 54.
*Acts* 2. 30. he would *r.* up Chriſt to ſit on his throne
26. 8. why incredible that God ſhould *r.* the dead?
1 *Cor.* 6. 14. and will alſo *r.* up us by his power
2 *Cor.* 4. 14. that he ſhall *r.* up us alſo by Jeſus
*Heb.* 11. 19. accounting God was able to *r.* him up
*Jam.* 5. 15. and the Lord ſhall *r.* him up

RAISED.

*Exod.* 9. 16. I *r.* thee up to ſhew my power, *Rom.* 9. 17.
*Joſh.* 5. 7. children whom he *r.* up in their ſtead
7. 26. they *r.* over him a great heap of ſtones
*Judg.* 2. 16. nevertheleſs the Lord *r.* up judges, 18.
3. 9. the Lord *r.* up a deliverer to Iſrael, 15.
2 *Sam.* 23. 1. the man who was *r.* up on high, ſaid
1 *Kings* 5. 13. Solomon *r.* up a levy of Iſrael, 9. 15.
2 *Chron.* 32. 5. and *r.* it up to the towers, 33. 14.
*Ezra* 1. 5. all whoſe ſpirit God *r.* to go up to build
*Job* 14. 12. not awake, nor be *r.* out of their ſleep
*Prov.* 15. †19. the way of righteous *r.* is like a cauſey
*Cant.* 8. 5. I *r.* thee up under the apple-tree
*Iſa.* 14. 9. it *r.* up from their thrones kings of nations
23. 13. the Aſſyrian *r.* up the palaces of Chaldea
41. 2. who *r.* up the righteous man from the eaſt
25. I have *r.* up one from the north
45. 13. I have *r.* him up in righteouſneſs
*Jer.* 6. 22. a great nation ſhall be *r.* from the earth
25. 32. a great whirlwind ſhall be *r.* up from earth
*Jer.* 29. 15. Lord hath *r.* us up prophets in Babylon
50. 41. many kings ſhall be *r.* from the earth
51. 11. Lord *r.* up the ſpirit of the kings of Medes
*Dan.* 7. 5. a bear *r.* up itſelf on one ſide
*Amos* 2. 11. I *r.* up of your ſons for prophets
*Zech.* 2. 13. is *r.* up out of his holy habitation
9. 13. when I have *r.* up thy ſons, O Zion
*Mat.* 1. 24. then Joſeph being *r.* from ſleep did
11. 5. the deaf hear, the dead are *r.* up, *Luke* 7. 22.
16. 21. he muſt go and ſuffer, be killed, and *r.* up again the third day, 17. 23. *Luke* 9. 22.
*Luke* 1. 69. hath *r.* up an horn of ſalvation for us
20. 37. now that the dead are *r.* Moſes ſhewed
*John* 12. 1. Lazarus whom he *r.* from dead, 9, 17.
*Acts* 2. 24. whom God hath *r.* up, 32. | 3. 15, 26. | 4. 10. | 5. 30. | 10. 40. | 13. 30, 33, 34. | 17. 3. *Rom.* 10. 9. 1 *Cor.* 6. 14. 2 *Cor.* 4. 14. *Gal.* 1. 1. *Eph.* 1. 20.
12. 7. angel *r.* up Peter ‖ 13. 22. he *r.* up David
13. 23. hath God *r.* to Iſrael a Saviour Jeſus
50. the Jews *r.* perſecution againſt Paul
*Rom.* 4. 24. if we believe on him that *r.* up Jeſus
25. who was *r.* again for our juſtification
6. 4. like as Chriſt was *r.* from the dead by Father
9. Chriſt being *r.* from the dead, dieth no more
7. 4. married to him who is *r.* from the dead
8. 11. if the Spirit of him that *r.* up Jeſus dwell in you, he that *r.* up Chriſt ſhall quicken
1 *Cor.* 15. 15. *r.* up Chriſt; whom he *r.* not up
16. if the dead riſe not, then is not Chriſt *r.*
17. if Chr. be not *r.* your faith is vain, yet in ſins
35. ſome man will ſay, how are the dead *r.*?
42. it is ſown in corruption, *r.* in incorruption, 52.
43. it is *r.* in glory, it is *r.* in power
44. it is ſown a natural body, *r.* a ſpiritual body
*Eph.* 2. 6. and hath *r.* us up together in Chriſt Jeſus
*Col.* 2. 12. thro' operation of God who *r.* him from
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 10. to wait for his Son whom he *r.* from dead
2 *Tim.* 2. 8. remember Jeſus of ſeed of David was *r.*
*Heb.* 11. 35. women received their dead *r.* to life
1 *Pet.* 1. 21. believe in God that *r.* him up from dead

RAISER.

*Dan.* 11. 20. then ſhall ſtand up a *r.* of taxes
*Hoſ.* 7. †4. the *r.* will ceaſe after he hath kneaded

RAISETH.

1 *Sam.* 2. 8. he *r.* poor out of the duſt, *Pſal.* 113. 7.
*Job* 41. 25. when he *r.* himſelf, mighty are afraid
*Pſal.* 107. 25. for he commands and *r.* ſtormy wind
145. 14. he *r.* thoſe that be bowed down, 146. 8.
*John* 5. 21. for as the Father *r.* up the dead
2 *Cor.* 1. 9. but truſt in God who *r.* the dead

RAISING.

*Hoſ.* 7. 4. oven heated by baker who ceaſeth from *r.*
*Acts* 24. 12. nor found they me *r.* up the people

RAISINS.

1 *Sam.* 25. 18. Abigail took an hundred cluſters of *r.*
30. 12. they gave the Egyptian two cluſters of *r.*
2 *Sam.* 16. 1. Ziba met David with 100 bunches of *r.*
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. they brought bunches of *r.* and wine

RAM.

*Gen.* 15. 9. take a *r.* of three years old and ſhe-goat
22. 13 behind him a *r.* caught in a thicket by horns
*Exod.* 29. 15. take one *r.* ‖ 16. thou ſhalt ſlay the *r.*
18. thou ſhalt burn the whole *r.* *Lev.* 8. 21.
22. it is a *r.* of conſecration, 27, 31. *Lev.* 28. 22.
32. Aaron and his ſons ſhall eat the fleſh of the *r.*
*Lev.* 9. 2. take a *r.* for a burnt-offering and offer
4. *r.* for peace-offerings ‖ 19. 21. for treſpaſs-offer.
*Num.* 5. 8. beſide the *r.* of the atonement
15. 11. thus ſhall it be done for one *r.* or a lamb
*Ezra* 10. 19. being guilty they offered a *r.* for treſpaſs
*Ezek.* 43. 23. ſhall offer a *r.* without blemiſh, 25.
45. 24. prepare an ephah for a *r.* 46. 5, 7, 11.
46. 4. the prince ſhall offer to the Lord a *r.*
6. in the day of the new moon ſix lambs and a *r.*
*Dan.* 8. 3. I ſaw a *r.* which had two horns
4. I ſaw the *r.* puſhing weſtward and northward
6. the goat ran to the *r.* that had two horns
7. come cloſe to the *r.* there was no power in the *r.* none to deliver the *r.* out of his hands
20. the *r.* having two horns are the kings

RAMS.

*Gen.* 31. 10. *r.* which leaped were ring-ſtraked, 12.
38. the *r.* of thy flock have I not eaten
*Gen.* 32. 14. Jacob ſent Eſau 200 ewes and 20 *r.*
*Deut.* 32. 14. with *r.* of the breed of Baſhan and goats
1 *Sam.* 15. 22. and to hearken than the fat of *r.*
2 *Kings* 3. 4. Moab rendred 100000 *r.* with wool
1 *Chron.* 29. 21. they ſacrificed to the Lord 1000 *r.*
2 *Chron.* 17. 11. the Arabians brought 7700 *r.*
*Ezra* 6. 9. *r.* for offerings of the God of heaven
17. offered at dedication of the houſe 200 *r.*
7. 17. thou mayſt buy with this money *r.* lambs
8. 35. offered ninety-ſix *r.* for a ſin-offering
*Pſal.* 66. 15. with the fat of *r.* *Iſa.* 34. 6.
114. 4. the mountains ſkipped like *r.* 6.
*Iſa.* 1. 11. I am full of the burnt-offerings of *r.*
34. 6. the ſword is filled with fat of kidneys of *r.*
60. 7. the *r.* of Nebaioth ſhall miniſter to thee
*Jer.* 51. 40. bring them to the ſlaughter like *r.*
*Ezek.* 27. 21. Kedar occupied with thee in *r.*
34. 17. I judge between the *r.* and the he-goats
39. 18. ye ſhall drink the blood of *r.* of lambs
*Mic.* 6. 7. will Lord be pleaſed with thouſands of *r.*?

*See* BATTERING, SEVEN.

RAMS-*horns.*

*Joſh.* 6. 4. ſeven prieſts ſhall bear before the ark ſeven trumpets of *r.-horns,* 6, 8, 13.
5. when they make a long blaſt with the *r.-horns*

RAMS-*ſkins.*

*Exod.* 25. 5. *r.-ſkins* died red and badgers ſkins, and ſhittim-wood, 26. 14. | 35. 7. | 36. 19. | 39. 34.

RAMPART.

*Lam.* 2. 8. he made the *r.* and the wall to lament
*Nah.* 3. 8. than populous No, whoſe *r.* was the ſea

RAN.

*Gen.* 18. 2. Abraham *r.* to meet them from tent door
7. *r.* to herd ‖ 24. 17. ſervant *r.* to meet Rebekah
24. 20. Rebekah *r.* to the well to draw water
28. the damſel *r.* and told her mother's houſe
29. Laban *r.* out to the man to the well
29. 12. and Rachel *r.* and told her father
13. Laban *r.* to meet Jacob and embraced him
33. 4. Eſau *r.* to meet him, and embraced him
*Exod.* 9. 23. the fire *r.* along upon the ground
*Num.* 11. 27. there *r.* a young man and told Moſes
16. 47. Aaron *r.* into midſt of the congregation
*Joſh.* 7. 22. the meſſenger *r.* to Aaron's tent
8. 19. the ambuſh *r.* into Ai, and ſet it on fire
*Judg.* 7. 21. all the hoſt of Midian *r.* and fled
9. 21. Jotham *r.* away, and fled, and went to Beer
13. 10. Manoah's wife *r.* and ſhewed her huſband
1 *Sam.* 3. 5. Samuel *r.* to Eli, and ſaid, here am I
4. 12. a man of Benjamin *r.* out of the army
10. 23. and they *r.* and fetched Saul thence
17. 22. David *r.* into the army and ſaluted brethren
51. David *r.* and ſtood upon the Philiſtine
20. 36. as the lad *r.* he ſhot an arrow beyond him
2 *Sam.* 18. 21. Cuſhi bowed himſelf to Joab and *r.*
23. Ahimaaz *r.* by the plain and overran Cuſhi
1 *Kings* 2. 39. two ſervants of Shimei *r.* away
18. 35. the water *r.* round about the altar
46. Elijah *r.* before Ahab to Jezreel
19. 20. Eliſha left the oxen, and *r.* after Elijah
22. 35. the blood *r.* into the midſt of the chariot
2 *Kings* 23. †12. king beat down, and *r.* from thence
*Pſal.* 77. 2. my ſore *r.* in the night, and ceaſed not
105. 41. the waters *r.* in the dry places like a river
133. 2. the ointment that *r.* down upon the beard
*Jer.* 23. 21. I have not ſent them, yet they *r.*
*Ezek.* 1. 14. the living creatures *r.* and returned
47. 2. there *r.* out waters on the right ſide
*Dan.* 8. 6. the goat *r.* to the ram in fury of his power
*Mat.* 8. 32. the herd of ſwine *r.* violently down a ſteep place into the ſea, *Mark* 5. 13. *Luke* 8. 33.
27. 48. one *r.* and filled a ſponge, *Mark* 15. 36.
*Mark* 6. 33. many knew him and *r.* afoot thither
55. and *r.* thro' that whole region round about
*Luke* 15. 20. his father *r.* and fell on his neck
19. 4. Zaccheus *r.* before and climbed up a tree
24. 12. then aroſe Peter and *r.* to the ſepulchre
*John* 20. 4. ſo they *r.* both together, other outran
*Acts* 3. 11. the people *r.* together unto them
7. 57. they *r.* upon Stephen with one accord
8. 30. Philip *r.* to the chariot, and heard him
12. 14. when ſhe knew Peter's voice, ſhe *r.* in
14. 14. Paul and Barnabas *r.* in among the people
21. 30. the people *r.* together and took Paul

*Acts* 21. 32. chief captain took ſoldiers and *r.* down
27. 41. they *r.* the ſhip aground and ſtuck faſt
*Jude* 11. they *r.* greedily after the error of Balaam

RANG.

1 *Sam.* 4. 5. ſhouted, ſo that the earth *r.* again
1 *Kings* 1. 45. Iſrael ſhouted, ſo that the city *r.* again

RANGE.

*Job* 39. 8. the *r.* of the mountain is his paſture

RANGED.

1 *Sam.* 17. †2. Saul and Iſrael *r.* the battle

RANGERS.

1 *Chron.* 12. †33. of Zebulun *r.* of battle 50000

RANGES.

*Lev.* 11. 35. or *r.* for pots, they ſhall be broken
2 *Kings* 11. 8. that cometh within *r.* let him be ſlain
15. have her forth without the *r.* 2 *Chron.* 23. 14.

RANGING.

*Prov.* 28. 15. as a roring lion and a *r.* bear, ſo a ruler

RANK, RANK.

*Gen.* 41. 5. ears came up upon one ſtalk *r.* and good
7. ſeven thin ears devoured the ſeven *r.* ears
*Exod.* 13. †18. Iſrael went up by five in a *r.*
*Num.* 2. 16. they ſhall go forth in the third *r.*
24. they ſhall go forward in the third *r.*
*Judg.* 7. † 11. then went to outſide of the *r.* by five
1 *Chron.* 12. 33. of Zebulun 50000 could keep *r.*
† 36. of Aſher keeping their *r.* 40000
38. men of war that could keep *r.* came to Hebron
*Pſal.* 55. † 13. thou a man according to my *r.*
*Gal.* 4. †25. Agar is in the ſame *r.* with Jeruſalem

RANKS.

1 *Kings* 7. 4. light was againſt light in three *r.* 5.
*Joel* 2. 7. and they ſhall not break their *r.*
*Mark* 6. 40. they ſat down in *r.* by hundreds and fifties

RANSOM

*Is a ſignification made, or price paid for the redeeming of a captive, or for procuring a pardon for ſome notorious offender. God giving directions to his miniſters how to behave towards penitent ſinners, ſays,* Deliver him from going dowu to the pit, I have found a ranſom, *Job* 33. 24. *Declare to him that I have pardoned and will heal him; for I have found out an expedient and a way of ranſoming and redeeming ſinners from death, both ſpiritual and eternal, which they by their ſins have deſerved; which is by the death of my Son the Redeemer and Saviour: Hence* Chriſt *is called a* Ranſom, 1 *Tim.* 2. 6. Who gave himſelf a ranſom for all, to be teſtified in due time. *Man being in a loſt and deplorable condition, and liable to eternal death on account of his ſins; the eternal Son of God moved by his divine love, undertook to reſtore fallen man to the favour of God, and voluntarily endured the puniſhment due to our ſins, and gave his moſt precious life and blood as the price of our redemption: And therefore ſuch as* Chriſt *redeems from the ſpiritual bondage of ſin and Satan, are called* the ranſomed of the Lord, *Iſa.* 35. 10.

RANSOM, *Subſtantive.*

*Exod.* 21. 30. he ſhall give for the *r.* of his life
30. 12. they ſhall give every man a *r.* for his ſoul
1 *Sam.* 12. † 3. of whoſe hand I received any *r.*
*Job* 33. 24. deliver him from the pit, I have found a *r.*
36. 18. then a great *r.* cannot deliver thee
*Pſal.* 49. 7. nor can they give to God a *r.* for him
*Prov.* 6. 35. he will not regard any *r.* nor reſt
13. 8. the *r.* of a man's life are his riches
21. 18. the wicked ſhall be a *r.* for the righteous
*Iſa.* 43. 3. I gave Egypt for thy *r.* Seba for thee
*Amos* 5. † 12. they afflict the juſt, they take a *r.*
*Mat.* 20. 28. even as the Son of man came to give his life a *r.* for many, *Mark* 10. 45.
1 *Tim.* 2. 6. who gave himſelf *r.* for all, to be teſtified

RANSOM.

*Hoſ.* 13. 14. I will *r.* them from power of the grave

RANSOMED.

*Iſa.* 35. 10. the *r.* of the Lord ſhall return and come
51. 10. made the ſea a way for the *r.* to paſs over
*Jer.* 31. 11. for the Lord hath *r.* Jacob and *r.* him

RARE.

*Dan.* 2. 11. it is a *r.* thing that the king requireth

RASE.

*Pſal.* 137. 7. *r.* it, *r.* it even to the foundation

RASH.

*Eccl.* 5. 2. be not *r.* with thy mouth, heart not haſty
*Iſa.* 32. †4. the heart of the *r.* ſhall underſtand
1 *Cor.* 13. †4. charity is not *r.* is not puffed up

RASHLY.

*Acts* 19. 36. ye ought to be quiet and do nothing *r.*

RASHNESS.

2 *Sam.* 6. †7. God ſmote Uzzah for his *r.* and he died

RASOR.

*This is an inſtrument well known. It is ſaid,* Pſal. 52. 2. Thy tongue is like a ſharp raſor, working deceitfully. *Wherein the Pſalmiſt, ſpeaking of* Doeg *the* Edomite, *inſinuates, that as a man pretending only to ſhave off the hair with a ſharp raſor, doth ſuddenly and unexpectedly cut the throat; ſo* Doeg *pretended only to vindicate himſelf from the imputation of diſloyalty,* 1 Sam. 22. 9. *but really intended to expoſe the prieſts, who were* David's *friends, to* Saul's *fury and cruelty. And in* Iſa. 7. 20. *God threatens* to ſhave Judah with a raſor that is hired, *&c. that is, utterly to ſpoil and deſtroy* Judah, *by the ſucceſſive kings of the* Aſſyrian *empire, as* Sennacherib, 2 *Kings* 18. 13. Eſarhaddon, 2 *Chron.* 33. 11. *and eſpecially by* Nebuchadnezzar, *who having ſubdued the* Aſſyrian *monarchy, from thenceforth was king of* Aſſyria *as well as of* Chaldea, *and who completed the calamity of* Judah, *which was begun by the kings of* Aſſyria.

*Num.* 6. 5. all the days there ſhall no *r.* come upon his head, *Judg.* 13. 5. | 16. 17. 1 *Sam.* 1. 11.
8. †7. cauſe a *r.* to paſs over the fleſh of the Levites
*Pſal.* 52. 2. thy tongue like a ſharp *r.* working
*Iſa.* 7. 20. the Lord ſhall ſhave with a *r.* hired
*Ezek.* 5. 1. ſon of man, take thee a barber's *r.*

RATE.

*Exod.* 16. 4. people ſhall gather certain *r.* every day
1 *Kings* 10. 25. brought mules at a *r.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 24.
2 *Kings* 25. 30. a daily *r.* for every day all his days
2 *Chron.* 8. 13. even after a certain *r.* every day

RATHER.

*Joſh.* 22. 24. if we have not *r.* done it for fear
2 *Kings* 5. 13. how much *r.* when he ſaith to thee, waſh
*Job* 7. 15. chooſeth death *r.* than life, *Jer.* 8. 3.
32. 2. becauſe he juſtified himſelf *r.* than God
36. 21. this haſt thou choſen *r.* than affliction
*Pſal.* 52. 3. and lying *r.* than to ſpeak righteouſneſs
84. 10. had *r.* be a door-keeper in houſe of God
*Prov.* 8. 10. receive knowledge *r.* than choice gold
16. 16. to get underſtand. *r.* to be choſen than ſilver
17. 12. meet a man, *r.* than a fool in his folly
21. 1. a good name is *r.* to be choſen than great riches, loving favour *r.* than ſilver and gold
*Mat.* 10. 6. go *r.* to the loſt ſheep of houſe of Iſrael
28. *r.* fear him that is able to deſtroy in hell
18. 8. *r.* than having two hands to be caſt into fire
9. *r.* than having two eyes to be caſt into hell
25. 9. but go ye *r.* to them that ſell, and buy
27. 24. but that *r.* tumult was made, he took water
*Mark* 5. 26. nothing bettered, but *r.* grew worſe
15. 11. that he ſhould *r.* releaſe Barabbas to them
*Luke* 10. 20. *r.* rej. your names are written in heaven
11. 28. *r.* bleſſed are they that hear and keep
41. but *r.* give alms of ſuch things as you have
12. 31. but *r.* ſeek ye kingdom of God, all things
51. come to give peace, I tell you nay, *r.* diviſion
17. 8. and will not *r.* ſay unto him, make ready
18. 14. he went down juſtified *r.* than the other
*John* 3. 19. and men loved darkneſs *r.* than light
*Acts* 5. 29. we ought to obey God *r.* than men
*Rom.* 3. 8. nor *r.* let us do evil, that good may come
8. 34. Chriſt died, yea *r.* that is riſen again
11. 11. but *r.* thro' their fall ſalvation is come
12. 19. avenge not, but *r.* give place to wrath
14. 13. not judge one another, but judge this *r.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 2. are puffed up, and have not *r.* mourned
6. 7. why do ye not *r.* take wrong? why not ſuffer?
7. 21. but if thou mayſt be made free, uſe it *r.*
9. 11. if others be partak. of this power are not we *r.*?
14. 1. deſire *r.* that ye may propheſy, 5.
19. had *r.* ſpeak five words with my underſtand.
2 *Cor.* 2. 7. ſo that ye ought *r.* to forgive him
3. 8. how miniſtration of the ſpirit be *r.* glorious?
5. 8. willing *r.* to be abſent from the body
12. 9. therefore I will *r.* glory in my infirmities
*Gal.* 4. 9. ye have known God, or *r.* known of God
*Eph.* 4. 28. ſteal no more, but *r.* let him labour
5. 4. let it not be named, but *r.* giving of thanks
11. with works of darkneſs, but *r.* reprove them
*Phil.* 1. 12. *r.* to the furtherance of the goſpel
1 *Tim.* 1. 4. which miniſter queſtions *r.* than edifying
4. 7. and exerciſe thyſelf *r.* to godlineſs
6. 2. but *r.* do them ſervice, becauſe faithful
*Philem.* 9. yet for love's ſake I *r.* beſeech thee
*Heb.* 11. 25. chooſing *r.* to ſuffer affliction with
12. 9. *r.* be in ſubjection to the Father of ſpirits
13. leſt lame be turned out, but let it *r.* be healed
13. 19. but I beſeech you the *r.* to do this
2 *Pet.* 1. 10. *r.* give diligence to make calling ſure

RATTLETH.

*Job* 39. 23. the quiver *r.* ag. him, ſpear and ſhield

RATTLING.

*Nah.* 3. 2. noiſe of the *r.* of the wheels and horſes

RAVEN, S.

*Gen.* 8. 7. Noah ſent forth a *r.* which went forth
*Lev.* 11. 15. every *r.* is unclean, *Deut.* 14. 14.
1 *Kings* 17. 4. I have commanded the *r.* to feed thee
6. and the *r.* brought Elijah bread and fleſh
*Job* 38. 41. who provideth the *r.* food, *Pſal.* 147. 9.
*Prov.* 30. 17. the *r.* of the valley ſhall pick it out
*Cant.* 5. 11. his locks buſhy, and black as a *r.*
*Iſa.* 34. 11. the owl and the *r.* ſhall dwell in it
*Luke* 12. 24. conſider the *r.* they neither ſow

RAVEN, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 49. 27. Benjamin ſhall *r.* as a wolf
*Pſal.* 17. † 12. as a lion that deſireth to *r.*

RAVENING.

*Pſal.* 22. 13. they gaped upon me as a *r.* lion.
*Ezek.* 22. 25. like a roring lion *r.* the prey
27. her princes are like wolves *r.* the prey
*Mat.* 7. 15. but inwardly they are *r.* wolves

RAVENING.

*Luke* 11. 39. your inward part is full of *r.*

RAVENOUS.

*Iſa.* 35. 9. nor any *r.* beaſt ſhall go up thereon
46. 11. calling a *r.* bird from the eaſt
*Ezek.* 39. 4. I will give thee to the *r.* birds

RAVIN.

*Nah.* 2. 12. the lion filled his dens with *r.*

RAVISHED.

*Cant.* 4. 9. thou haſt *r.* my heart, my ſiſter
*Iſa.* 13. 6. the wives of Babylon ſhall be *r.*
*Lam.* 5. 11. they *r.* the women in Zion
*Zech.* 14. 2. the women in Jeruſalem ſhall be *r.*

RAVISHT.

*Prov.* 5. 19. and be thou *r.* always with her love
20. why wilt thou be *r.* with a ſtrange woman?

RAW.

*Exod.* 12. 9. eat not of it *r.* nor ſodden with water
*Lev.* 13. 10. if there be quick *r.* fleſh in the riſing
14. but when the raw fleſh appeareth in him
15. the prieſt ſee the *r.* fleſh, for *r.* fleſh is unclean
1 *Sam.* 2. 15. he will not have ſodden fleſh, but *r.*
*Mat.* 9. † 16. no man putteth *r.* cloth to an old garment, for the rent is made worſe, *Mark* 2. 21.

REACH.

*Gen.* 11. 4. a tower whoſe top may *r.* to heaven
*Exod.* 28. 42. linen breeches ſhall *r.* to the thighs
*Lev.* 5. † 7. if his hand cannot *r.* to a lamb, 14. †21.
26. 5. your threſhing ſhall *r.* to the vintage, and your vintage ſhall *r.* to the ſowing time
*Num.* 34. 11. the border ſhall *r.* to the ſea
*Job* 20. 6. and though his head *r.* unto the clouds
*Iſa.* 8. 8. he ſhall *r.* even to the neck, O Immanuel
30. 28. breath ſhall *r.* to the midſt of the neck
*Jer.* 48. 32. thy plants *r.* to the ſea of Jazer
*Zech.* 14. 5. valley of the mountains ſhall *r.* to Azal
*John* 20. 27. *r.* hither thy finger, and *r.* thy hand
2 *Cor.* 10. 13. a meaſure to *r.* even unto you

REACHED.

*Gen.* 28. 12. the ladder's top *r.* to heaven
*Ruth* 2. 14. he *r.* her parched corn, ſhe did eat
*Dan.* 4. 11. tree whoſe height *r.* to heaven, 20.
2 *Cor.* 10. 14. as though we *r.* not to you
*Rev.* 18. 5. Babylon's ſins have *r.* to heaven

REACHETH.

REACHETH.

2 *Chron.* 28. 9. ſlain in a rage that *r.* up to heaven
*Pſal.* 36. 5. thy faithfulneſs *r.* to the clouds
108. 4. and thy truth *r.* to the clouds
*Prov.* 31. 20. yea, ſhe *r.* her hands to the needy
*Jer.* 4. 10. whereas the ſword *r.* to the ſoul
18. it is bitter, becauſe it *r.* to thine heart
51. 9 Babylon's judgment *r.* to heaven
*Dan.* 4. 22. for thy greatneſs *r.* to heaven

REACHING.

*Phil.* 3. 13. *r.* forth to thoſe things which are before

READ.

*Exod.* 24. 7. he *r.* in the audience of the people
*Joſh.* 8. 34. he *r.* all the words of the law, 35.
2 *Kings* 5. 7. when king of Iſrael had *r.* the letter
19. 14. Hezekiah received and *r.* the letter
22. 8. Shaphan *r.* the book of the law, 10.
23. 2. king Joſiah *r.* in their ears all the words of the book of the covenant, 2 *Chron.* 34. 30.
2 *Chron.* 34. 24. I will bring all the curſes *r.*
*Ezra* 4. 18. the letter hath been plainly *r.*
23. the king's letter was *r.* they made them ceaſe
*Neh.* 8. 3. he *r.* before all book of the law, 8. | 13. 1.
18. from firſt day to the laſt, he *r.* the law
9. 13. they ſtood up in their place and *r.* in the law
*Eſth.* 6. 1. book of the records was *r.* before the king
*Iſa.* 37. 14. he received the letter, and *r.* it
*Jer.* 29. 29. Zephaniah the prieſt *r.* this letter
36. 10. then *r.* Baruch the words of Jeremiah
21. Jehudi *r.* it in the ears of the king and princes
23. when he *r.* three or four leaves, the king cut it
*Mat.* 12. 3. have ye not *r.*? 19. 4. | 21. 16. | 22. 31.
*Mark* 2. 25. | 12. 10, 26. *Luke* 6. 3.
*John* 19. 20. this title *r.* many of the Jews
*Acts* 8. 28. the eunuch *r.* Eſaias the prophet
32. the place of ſcripture which he *r.* was this
13. 27. prophets are *r.* every ſabbath day, 15. 21.
15. 31. which when they had *r.* they rejoiced
23. 34. when the governor had *r.* the letter
2 *Cor.* 3. 2. ye are our epiſtle known and *r.* of all men
15. when Moſes is *r.* the vail is on their heart
*Col.* 4. 16. when this epiſtle is *r.* among you
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 27. I charge you that this epiſtle be *r.*

READ.

*Deut.* 17. 19. the king ſhall *r.* therein all his life
31. 11. thou ſhalt *r.* this law before all Iſrael
*Iſa.* 29. 11. ſaying, *r.* this I pray thee, 12.
34. 16. ſeek out of the book of the Lord and *r.*
*Jer.* 36. 6. go and *r.* in the roll thou haſt writ en
15. they ſaid, ſit down now and *r.* it in our ears
51. 61. when thou comeſt to Babylon and ſhalt *r.*
*Dan.* 5. 7. whoſoever ſhall *r.* this writing and ſhew
8. king's wiſe men, they could not *r.* the writing
17. let thy gifts be to thyſelf, yet I will *r.*
*Mat.* 21. 42 did ye never *r.* in the ſcriptures?
*Luke* 4. 16. Jeſus went in and ſtood up for to *r.*
*Acts* 8. 30. Philip ran and heard him *r.* Eſaias
2 *Cor.* 1. 13. we write no other things than what ye *r.*
*Eph.* 3. 4. whereby when ye *r.* ye may underſtand
*Col.* 4. 16. likewiſe *r.* the epiſtle from Laodicea
*Rev.* 5. 4. wept, becauſe none worthy to *r.* the book

READEST.

*Luke* 10. 26. what is written in law, how *r.* thou?
*Acts* 8. 30. underſtandeſt thou what thou *r.*?

READETH.

*Hab.* 2. 2. make it plain, that he may run that *r.* it
*Mat.* 24. 15. when ye ſhall ſee the abomination, whoſo *r.* let him underſtand, *Mark* 13. 14.
*Rev.* 1. 3. bleſſed is he that *r.* and heareth this

READING.

*Neh.* 8. 8. they cauſed them to underſtand the *r.*
*Eccl.* 12. †12. much *r.* is a wearineſs of the fleſh
*Acts* 13. 15. after the *r.* of the law and the prophets
2 *Cor.* 3. 14. vail untaken away in *r.* the old teſtam.
1 *Tim.* 4. 13. till I come, give attendance to *r.*

READING.

*Jer.* 36. 8. *r.* in the book of the words of the Lord
51. 63. when thou haſt made an end of *r.* this book

READINESS.

*Acts* 17. 11. they received the word with *r.* of mind
2 *Cor.* 8. 11. that as there was a *r.* to will
10. 6. having a *r.* to revenge all diſobedience

READY.

*Exod.* 17. 4. the people be almoſt *r.* to ſtone me
19. 11. and be *r.* againſt the third day, 15.
34. 2. be *r.* in the morning, and come up to Sinai
*Num.* 32. 17. we will go *r.* armed before Iſrael
*Deut.* 1. 41. ye were *r.* to go up into the hill
26. 5. a Syrian *r.* to periſh was my father
*Joſh.* 4. †13. about 40,000 *r.* armed paſs over
8. 4. go not far from the city, but be ye all *r.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 18. Abigail took five ſheep *r.* dreſſed
2 *Sam.* 15. 15. thy ſervants are *r.* to do whatſoever
18. 22. why run, ſeeing thou haſt no tidings *r.*?
*Ezra* 7. 6. Ezra was a *r.* ſcribe in the law of Moſes
*Neh.* 9. 17. but thou art a God *r.* to pardon
*Eſth.* 3. 14. they ſhould be *r.* againſt that day, 8. 13.
*Job* 3. 8. who are *r.* to raiſe up their mourning
12. 5. he that is *r.* to ſlip with his feet
15. 23. knoweth the day of darkneſs is *r.* at hand
24. anguiſh ſhall prevail as a king *r.* to battle
28. in houſes which are *r.* to become heaps
17. 1. my days are extinct, the graves are *r.* for me
18. 12. and deſtruction ſhall be *r.* at his ſide
29. 13. the bleſſing of him *r.* to periſh came on me
32. 19. my belly is *r.* to burſt like new bottles
*Pſal.* 38. 17. for I am *r.* to halt, and my ſorrow
45. 1. my tongue is the pen of a *r.* writer
86. 5. thou, Lord, art good, and *r.* to forgive
88. 15. I am afflicted and *r.* to die from my youth
*Prov.* 24. 11. to deliver thoſe that are *r.* to be ſlain
31. 6. give ſtrong drink to him that is *r.* to periſh
*Eccl.* 5. 1. be more *r.* to hear than to give ſacrifice
*Iſa.* 27. 13. they ſhall come who were *r.* to periſh
30. 13. this iniquity ſhall be as a breach *r.* to fall
32. 4. the tongue of ſtammerers be *r.* to ſpeak plain
38. 20. the Lord was *r.* to ſave me, we will ſing
41. 7 ſaying, it is *r.* for the ſodering, he faſtened
51. 13. the oppreſſor, as if he were *r.* to deſtroy
*Dan.* 3. 15. now if ye be *r.* to fall down and worſhip
*Mat.* 22. 4. fatlings are killed, and all things are *r.*
8. then ſaith he, the wedding is *r.* *Luke* 14. 17.
24. 44. therefore be ye alſo *r.* *Luke* 12. 40.
25. 10. they that were *r.* went in with him
*Mark* 14. 38. the ſpirit is *r.* but the fleſh is weak
*Luke* 7. 2. a centurion's ſervant ſick, and *r.* to die
22. 33. Lord, I am *r.* to go with thee to priſon
*John* 7 6. my time not come, your time is always *r.*
*Acts* 20. 7 Paul preached to them, *r.* to depart
21. 13. I am *r.* not to be bound only, but to die
23. 15. we, or ever he came near, are *r.* to kill him
21. now are *r.* looking for a promiſe from thee
*Rom.* 1. 15. I am *r.* to preach the goſpel at Rome
2 *Cor.* 8. 19. and the declaration of your *r.* mind
9. 2. Achaia was *r.* a year ago, zeal hath provoked
3. I ſent brethen, that, as I ſaid, ye may be *r.*
5. that the ſame might be *r.* as a matter of bounty
12. 14. the third time I am *r.* to come to you
1 *Tim.* 3. †3. muſt not be *r.* to quarrel as one in wine
6. 18. that ye be rich in good works, *r.* to diſtribute
2 *Tim.* 4. 6. for I am now *r.* to be offered
*Tit.* 3. 1. put in mind to be *r.* to every good work
*Heb.* 8. 13. that waxeth old, is *r.* to vaniſh away
1 *Pet.* 1. 5. ſalvation *r.* to be revealed in the laſt time
3. 15. be *r.* always to give an anſwer to every man
4. 5. give account to him that is *r.* to judge quick
5. 2. not for filthy lucre, but of a *r.* mind
*Rev.* 3. 2. ſtrengthen the things that are *r.* to die
12. 4. the woman which was *r.* to be delivered

*See* MADE, MAKE.

REALM.

2 *Chron.* 20. 30. the *r.* of Jehoſhaphat was quiet
*Ezra* 7. 13. they of my *r.* who are minded to go
23. why ſhould there be wrath againſt the *r.*?
*Dan.* 1. 20. he found them better than all in his *r.*
6. 3. the king thought to ſet him over the *r.*
9. 1. Darius king over the *r.* of the Chaldeans
11. 2. he ſhall ſtir up all againſt the *r.* of Grecia

REAP

Signifies, [1] *To cut down corn*, Jam. 5. 4. [2] *To receive the fruit or reward of our works, whether good or bad*, Gal. 6. 7, 8. [3] *To expect increaſe*, Mat. 25. 26. [4] *To execute judgment on antichriſt and his adherents*, Rev. 14. 15.

*Lev.* 19. 9. and when ye *r.* the harveſt, 23. 10, 22. ſhall not wholly *r.* the corners of thy field
25. 5. what groweth of itſelf thou ſhalt not *r.*
*Lev.* 25. 11. in jubile ye ſhall neither ſow nor *r.*
*Ruth* 2. 9. let thine eyes be on the field they *r.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 12. ſet your ſervants to *r.* his harveſt
2 *Kings* 19. 29. in third year ſow and *r.* *Iſa.* 37. 30.
*Job* 4. 8. they that ſow wickedneſs *r.* the ſame
24. 6. they *r.* every one his corn in the field
*Pſal.* 126. 5. they that ſow in tears ſhall *r.* in joy
*Prov.* 22. 8. he that ſoweth iniquity ſhall *r.* vanity
*Eccl.* 1. 4. he that regardeth the clouds ſhall not *r.*
*Jer.* 12. 13. they have ſown wheat, but ſhall *r.* thorns
*Hoſ.* 8. 7. have ſown wind, they ſhall *r.* the whirlwind
10. 12. ſow in righteouſneſs, *r.* in mercy
*Mic.* 6. 15. thou ſhalt ſow, but ſhalt not *r.*
*Mat.* 6. 26. the fowls of the air *r.* not, *Luke* 12. 24.
25. 26. thou kneweſt I *r.* where I ſowed not
*John* 4. 38. to *r.* whereon ye beſtowed no labour
1 *Cor.* 9. 11. if we ſhall *r.* your carnal things
2 *Cor.* 9. 6. he who ſoweth ſparingly, ſhall *r.* ſparingly, he who ſoweth bountifully ſhall *r.* bountifully
*Gal.* 6. 7. whatever a man ſoweth, that ſhall he *r.*
8. ſoweth to fleſh, ſhall of the fleſh *r.* corruption, to Spirit, ſhall of the Spirit *r.* life everlaſting
9. in due ſeaſon we ſhall *r.* if we faint not
*Rev.* 14. 15. thruſt in thy ſickle and *r.* for the time is come for thee to *r.* for the harveſt is ripe

REAPED.

*Hoſ.* 10. 13. ye have plowed wickedneſs, ye *r.* iniquity
*Jam.* 5. 4. the hire of labourers, which *r.* down your fields, the cries of them which *r.* are entered
*Rev.* 14. 16. thruſt in his ſickle, the earth was *r.*

REAPER.

*Amos* 9. 13. the plowman ſhall overtake the *r.*

REAPERS.

*Ruth* 2. 3. Ruth gleaned in the field after the *r.*
4. Boaz ſaid to the *r.* the Lord be with you
7. I pray you, let me glean after the *r.*
2 *Kings* 4. 18. he went out to his father to the *r.*
*Mat.* 13. 30. I will ſay to the *r.* gather the tares
39. the enemy is the devil, and *r.* are the angels

REAPEST.

*Lev.* 23. 22. not make clean riddance when thou *r.*
*Luke* 19. 21. and thou *r.* that thou didſt not ſow

REAPETH.

*Iſa.* 17. 5. the harveſt-man *r.* the ears with his arm
*John* 4. 36. he that *r.* receiveth wages, that both he that ſoweth and he that *r.* may rejoice together
37. that ſaying is true, one ſoweth and another *r.*

REAPING.

1 *Sam.* 6. 13. and they of Beth-ſhemeth were *r.*
*Mat.* 25. 24. Lord, I knew that thou art an hard man, *r.* where thou haſt not ſown, *Luke* 19. 22.

REASON

Signifies, [1] *That faculty of the ſoul whereby we judge of things*, Dan. 4. 36. [2] *Proof, ground or argument*, 1 Pet. 3. 15. [3] *To confer, diſpute, or argue*, Mat. 16. 8. Mark 8. 16.

Reaſonable ſervice, *Rom.* 12. 1. *The ſpiritual ſacrifice of a chriſtian, offering not the bodies of unreaſonable beaſts, as they were wont to do under the law; but himſelf wholly, being a reaſonable creature, as a ſacrifice unto God his Creator and Redeemer, which is a moſt reaſonable thing, to do him ſervice and obedience in all things, according to his revealed will, which is a very reaſonable rule.*

Reaſonable ſervice, *in* Greek, λογικὴ λατρεία, *may be ſuch as will be agreeable to the notion of* ὁ Λόγος, *the* Word, *as it ſignifies* Chriſt, *and then it is the* Chriſtian ſervice. *It may be as* λόγος *ſignifies the* word *or* ſcripture, *and then it will be that worſhip which is preſcribed us in the ſcripture. It may be as* λόγος word, *is oppoſed to* νόμος law, *and then it will be the* evangelical worſhip. *Or it may be ſuch a worſhip of God as is moſt agreeable to* reaſon, *as is before obſerved.*

1 *Kings* 9. 15. and this is the *r.* of the levy, which
*Prov.* 26. 16. than ſeven men that can render a *r.*
*Eccl.* 7. 25. I applied to ſearch the *r.* of things
†27. weighing one by one to find out the *r.*
*Dan.* 4. 36. at the ſame time my *r.* returned to me
*Acts* 6. 2. it is not *r.* we ſhould leave the word
18. 14. O ye Jews, *r.* would that I ſhould bear

1 *Pet.* 3. 15. that aſked you a *r.* of the hope in you

*By* REASON.

*Gen.* 41. 31. plenty not known *by r.* of that famine
47. 13. land of Canaan fainted *by r.* of the famine
*Exod.* 2. 23. Iſrael ſighed *by r.* of the bondage
3. 7. I heard their cry *by r.* of their taſk-maſters
8. 24. the land was corrupted *by r.* of the flies
*Num.* 9. 10. if any be unclean *by r.* of a dead body
18. 8. the hallowed things given *by r.* of anointing
32. ſhall bear no ſin *by r.* of it, when ye have heaved
*Deut.* 5. 5. for ye were afraid *by r.* of the fire
*Joſh.* 9. 13. our ſhoes are become old *by r.* of journey
† 14. they received the men *by r.* of their victuals
*Judg.* 2. 18. for it repented the L. for their groanings, *by r.* of them that oppreſſed and vexed them
1 *Kings* 14. 4. Ahijah's eyes were ſet *by r.* of age
2 *Chron.* 5. 14. not able to miniſter *by r.* of the cloud
20. 15. be not afraid *by r.* of this great multitude
21. 15. thy bowels fall out, *by r.* of the ſickneſs, 19.
*Job* 6. 16. brooks are blackiſh *by r.* of the ice
17. 7. mine eye alſo is dim *by r.* of ſorrow
31. 23. *by r.* of his highneſs I could not endure
35. 9. *by r.* of oppreſſions they make the oppreſſed cry, they cry out *by r.* of the arm of the mighty
37. 19. we cannot order ſpeech *by r.* of darkneſs
41. 25. *by r.* of breakings they purify themſelves
*Pſal.* 38. 8. rored *by r.* of diſquietneſs of my heart
44. 16. that blaſphemeth *by r.* of the enemy
78. 65. a mighty man that ſhouteth *by r.* of wine
88. 9. mine eye mourneth *by r.* of affliction
90. 10. if *by r.* of ſtrength they be fourſcore years
102. 5. *by r.* of my groaning, my bones cleave to ſkin
*Prov.* 20. 4. the ſluggard will not plow *by r.* of cold
*Iſa.* 49. 19. too narrow *by r.* of the inhabitants
*Ezek.* 19. 10. full of branches *by r.* of many waters
21. 12. terrors *by r.* of ſword ſhall be on my people
26. 10. *by r.* of the abundance of his horſes
28. 17. Tyrus corrupted *by r.* of thy brightneſs
*Dan.* 8. 12. an hoſt given him *by r.* of tranſgreſſion
*Jonah* 2. 2. I cried *by r.* of my affliction to the Lord
*Mic.* 2. 12. ſhall make great noiſe *by r.* of multitude
*John* 6. 18. the ſea aroſe *by r.* of a great wind
12. 11. *by r.* of him many believed on Jeſus
*Rom.* 8. 20. *by r.* of him who ſubjected ſame in hope
2 *Cor.* 3. 10. *by r.* of the glory that excelleth
*Heb.* 5. 3. *by r.* hereof he ought to offer for the ſins
14. who *by r.* of uſe have their ſenſes exerciſed
7. 23. prieſts not ſuffered to continue *by r.* of death
2 *Pet.* 2. 2. *by r.* of whom way of truth evil ſpoken of
*Rev.* 8. 13. *by r.* of the other voices of the trumpet
9. 2. ſun and air were darkened *by r.* of the ſmoke
18. 19. all made rich *by r.* of the coſtlineſs

REASON, *Verb.*

1 *Sam.* 12. 7. that I may *r.* with you before the Lord
*Job* 9. 14. and chooſe out my words to *r.* with you
13. 3. ſurely I would ſpeak and deſire to *r.* with God
15. 3. ſhould he *r.* with unprofitable talk?
*Iſa.* 1. 18. come now and let us *r.* together
*Jer.* 12. † 1. let me *r.* the caſe with thee
*Mat.* 16. 8. Jeſus ſaid, why *r.* ye among yourſelves, becauſe ye have no bread? *Mark* 2. 8. | 8. 17.
*Luke* 5. 21. the Scribes and Phariſees began to *r.*
22. Jeſus ſaid to them, what *r.* ye in your hearts?

REASONED.

*Mat.* 16. 7. and they *r.* among themſelves, 21. 15. *Mark* 8. 16. | 11. 31. *Luke* 20. 5.
*Mark* 2. 8. when Jeſus perceived that they ſo *r.*
*Luke* 20. 14. the huſbandmen *r.* among themſelves
24. 15. while they *r.* Jeſus himſelf drew near
*Acts* 17. 2. three ſabbaths Paul *r.* with them
18. 4. he *r.* in the ſynagogue every ſabbath
19. Paul *r.* with the Jews at Epheſus
24. 25. and as he *r.* of righteouſneſs and judgment

REASONING.

*Job* 13. 6. hear now my *r.* and hearken to pleadings
*Luke* 9. 46. then there aroſe a *r.* among them
*Acts* 28. 29. the Jews departed and had great *r.*

REASONING.

*Mark* 2. 6. there were certain Scribes *r.* in their hearts
12. 28. and having heard them *r.* together

REASONINGS.

2 *Cor.* 10. † 5. caſting down *r.* and every high thing

REASONABLE.

*Rom.* 12. 1. living ſacrifice, which is your *r.* ſervice

REASONABLY.

*Heb.* 5. † 2. who can *r.* bear with the ignorant

REASONS.

*Job* 32. 11. behold I waited and gave ear to your *r.*
*Iſa.* 41. 21. bring forth your *r.* ſaith king of Jacob

REBEL.

To rebel *is to fight or make war againſt a lawful ſovereign, as* Abſalom *did againſt his father* David, 2 *Sam.* 15. 10, &c. *Or to caſt off the yoke of a lawful ſovereign, as* Korah *and* Abiram, *Num.* 16. 1, 2, &c. Rebellion *cometh of the* Hebrew *word* marah, *which ſignifies* bitterneſs, *becauſe* rebellion *is a thing diſtaſteful unto God, and provokes him to anger. Men are ſaid to rebel,* [1] *Againſt the Lord,* Num. 14. 9. [2] *Againſt his word,* Pſal. 107. 11. [3] *Againſt his Spirit,* Iſa. 63. 10. [4] *Againſt an earthly king,* 1 Kings 12. 19.

*Num.* 14. 9. only *r.* not againſt the Lord nor fear
*Joſh.* 1. 18. whoſoever doth *r.* he ſhall die
22. 16. ye have builded an altar, that ye might *r.*
18. ſeeing that ye *r.* to day againſt the Lord
19. *r.* not againſt the Lord, nor *r.* againſt us
29. God forbid that we ſhould *r.* againſt the Lord
1 *Sam.* 12. 14. if ye will obey and not *r.* ag. Lord
15. and if ye will not obey the Lord, but *r.*
*Neh.* 2. 19. what do ye? will ye *r.* againſt the king?
6. 6. ſaith it, that thou and the Jews think to *r.*
*Job* 24. 13. they are of thoſe that *r.* againſt the light
*Pſal.* 78. † 40. how oft did they *r.* againſt him?
*Iſa.* 1. 20. if ye refuſe and *r.* ye ſhall be devoured
*Hoſ.* 7. 14. they aſſemble for corn, and *r.* againſt me

REBELLED.

*Gen.* 14. 4. and in the thirteenth year they *r.*
*Num.* 20. 24. becauſe ye *r.* ag. my words at waters of Meribah, 27. 14. *Deut.* 1. 26, 43. | 9. 23.
1 *Kings* 12. 19. Rehoboam fled, ſo Iſrael *r.* ag. the houſe of David unto this day, 2 *Chron.* 10. 19.
2 *Kings* 1. 1. Moab *r.* againſt Iſrael, 3. 5, 7.
18. 7. Hezekiah *r.* againſt the king of Aſſyria
24. 1. Jehoiakim *r.* againſt Nebuchadnezzar
20. Zedekiah *r.* 2 *Chron.* 36. 13. *Jer.* 50. 3.
2 *Chron.* 13. 6. Jeroboam hath *r.* againſt his Lord
*Neh.* 9. 26. they were diſobedient, and *r.* againſt thee
*Pſal.* 5. 10. for they have *r.* againſt thee
105. 28. and they *r.* not againſt his word
107. 11. becauſe they *r.* againſt the words of God
*Iſa.* 1. 2. I have nouriſhed children, and they have *r.*
63. 10. but they *r.* and vexed his holy Spirit
*Lam.* 1. 18. I have *r.* || 20. I have grievouſly *r.*
3. 42. we have *r.* thou haſt not pardoned
*Ezek.* 2. 3. I ſend thee to a nation that hath *r.*
17. 15. he *r.* in ſending his ambaſſadors to Egypt
20. 8. but they *r.* againſt me, 13, 21.
*Dan.* 9. 5. we have *r.* by departing from thee
9. to our God mercy, tho' we have *r.* againſt him
*Hoſ.* 13. 16. Samaria hath *r.* againſt her God

REBELLEST.

2 *Kings* 18. 20. Rab-ſhekah ſaid to Hezekiah, on whom doſt thou truſt that thou *r.*? *Iſa.* 36. 5.

REBELLION.

*Num.* 17. † 10. as a token againſt the children of *r.*
*Deut.* 31. 27. for I know thy *r.* and thy ſtiff neck
*Joſh.* 22. 22. Iſrael he ſhall know, if it be in *r.*
1 *Sam.* 15. 23. *r.* is as the ſin of witchcraft
20. † 30. thou ſon of perverſe *r.* do not I know?
*Ezra* 4. 19. and that *r.* hath been made therein
*Neh.* 9. 17. and in their *r.* appointed a captain
*Job* 34. 37. for he added *r.* unto his ſin
*Prov.* 17. 11. an evil man ſeeketh only *r.*
*Jer.* 28. 16. becauſe thou haſt taught *r.* 29. 32.
*Ezek.* 2. † 7. whether hear or forbear, they are *r.*

REBELLIOUS.

*Deut.* 9. 7. ye have been *r.* ag. the Lord, 24. | 31. 27.
21. 18. if a man have a ſtubborn and *r.* ſon
20. they ſhall ſay, this our ſon is ſtubborn and *r.*
1 *Sam.* 20. 30. thou ſon of the perverſe *r.* woman
*Ezra* 4. 12. building the *r.* and the bad city, 15.
*Pſal.* 66. 7. let not the *r.* exalt themſelves
68. 6. but the *r.* dwell in a dry land
18. yea for the *r.* alſo || 78. 8. and a *r.* generation
*Iſa.* 1. 23. thy princes are *r.* and companions of thieves
30. 1. wo to the *r.* children, ſaith the Lord
9. this is a *r.* people || 50. 5. I was not *r.*
*Iſa.* 65. 2. I have ſpread out my hands to a *r.* people
*Jer.* 4. 17. ſhe hath been *r.* againſt me, ſaith Lord
5. 23. but this people hath a revolting and *r.* heart
*Ezek.* 2. 3. ſon of man, I ſend thee to a *r.* nation
5. they are a *r.* houſe, 6, 7. | 3. 9, 26, 27. | 12. 2, 3.
8. be not thou *r.* like that *r.* houſe, open thy mouth
12. 2. thou dwelleſt in the midſt of a *r.* houſe
17. 12. ſay now to the *r.* houſe, know ye, 44. 6.
24. 3. and utter a parable to the *r.* houſe

REBELS.

*Num.* 17. 10. Aaron's rod kept for a token ag. the *r.*
20. 10. Moſes and Aaron ſaid, hear now, ye *r.*
*Jer.* 50. † 21. go up againſt the land of *r.*
*Ezek.* 2. † 6. though *r.* and thorns be with thee
20. 38. I will purge out from among you the *r.*

REBUKE, *Subſtantive.*

*Deut.* 28. 20. the Lord ſhall ſend on thee *r.*
2 *Kings* 19. 3. this is a day of *r.* *Iſa.* 37. 3.
*Pſal.* 18. 15. at thy *r.* at the blaſt of thy noſtrils
76. 6. at thy *r.* the horſe caſt into a dead ſleep
80. 16. they periſh at the *r.* of thy countenance
104. 7. at thy *r.* they fled, they haſted away
*Prov.* 13. 1. but a ſcorner heareth not *r.*
8. but the poor heareth not *r.*
27. 5. open *r.* is better than ſecret love
*Eccl.* 7. 5. it is better to hear the *r.* of the wiſe
*Iſa.* 25. 8. the *r.* of his people ſhall he take away
30. 17. a thouſand ſhall flee at the *r.* of one, at the *r.* of five ſhall ye flee till left as a beacon
50. 2. behold, at my *r.* I dry up the ſea
51. 20. thy ſons lie full of the *r.* of thy God
66. 15. to render his *r.* with flames of fire
*Jer.* 15. 15. know that for thy ſake I ſuffered *r.*
*Hoſ.* 5. 9. Ephraim ſhall be deſolate in the day of *r.*
*Phil.* 2. 15. without *r.* in midſt of a perverſe nation

REBUKE

Signifies, [1] *To reprove or check,* Lev. 19. 17. [2] *To reſtrain,* Zech. 3. 2. Jude 9. [3] *To ſilence, or command perſons to hold their peace,* Luke 19. 39. [4] *To convince of ſin and bring to repentance,* Iſa. 2. 4. [5] *To cure,* Luke 4. 39. [6] *To chaſten, afflict, or correct,* Pſal. 6. 1.

*Lev.* 19. 17. thou ſhalt in any wiſe *r.* thy neighbour
*Ruth* 2. 16. that ſhe may glean them, and *r.* her not
1 *Chron.* 12. 17. God look thereon, and *r.* it
*Pſal.* 6. 1. O Lord, *r.* me not in thine anger, 38. 1.
68. 30. *r.* the company of ſpear-men, the bulls
*Prov.* 9. 8. *r.* a wiſe man, and he will love thee
24. 25. to them that *r.* him ſhall be delight
*Iſa.* 2. 4. he ſhall *r.* many nations, *Mic.* 4. 3.
17. 13. the nations ruſh, but God ſhall *r.* them
54. 9. I would not be wroth with, nor *r.* thee
*Zech.* 3. 2. Lord ſaid to Satan, the Lord *r.* thee, even the Lord that hath choſen Jeruſalem *r.* thee
*Mal.* 3. 11. I will *r.* the devourer for your ſakes
*Mat.* 16. 22. Peter began to *r.* him, *Mark* 8. 32.
*Luke* 17. 3. if thy brother treſpaſs, *r.* him
19. 39. ſome ſaid, Maſter, *r.* thy diſciples
1 *Tim.* 5. 1. *r.* not an elder, but intreat him
20. them that ſin, *r.* before all that others may fear
2 *Tim.* 4. 2. *r.* exhort with all long-ſuffering
*Tit.* 1. 13. wherefore *r.* them ſharply, 2. 15.
*Jude* 9. Michael ſaid, the Lord *r.* thee
*Rev.* 3. 19. as many as I love, I *r.* and chaſten

REBUKED.

*Gen.* 31. 42. God hath ſeen and *r.* thee yeſternight
37. 10. his father *r.* him, and ſaid to him
*Neh.* 5. 7. and I *r.* the nobles and the rulers
*Pſal.* 9. 5. haſt *r.* the heathen, thou haſt deſtroyed
106. 9. he *r.* the Red-ſea alſo, and it was dried up
119. 21. thou haſt *r.* the proud that are curſed
*Mat.* 8. 26. he *r.* the wind, *Mark* 4. 39. *Luke* 8. 24.
17. 18. Jeſus *r.* the devil, and he departed out of him
19. 13. diſciples *r.* them, *Mark* 10. 13. *Luke* 18. 15.
20. 31. the multitude *r.* the blind men
*Mark* 1. 25. he *r.* the devil, 9. 25. *Luke* 4. 35. | 9. 42.
8. 33. Jeſus *r.* Peter, ſaying, get thee behind me
*Luke* 4. 39. he ſtood over her, and *r.* the fever
9. 55. but Jeſus turned, and *r.* James and John
18. 39. they that went before *r.* the blind man
23. 40. but the other thief anſwering *r.* him
*Heb.* 12. 5. not faint when thou art *r.* of him
2 *Pet.* 2. 16. but Balaam was *r.* for his iniquity

REBUKER.

*Hoſ.* 5. 2. tho' I have been a *r.* of them all

REBUKETH.

*Prov.* 9. 7. he that *r.* a wicked man, getteth a blot
28. 23. he that *r.* a man, after ſhall find more favour
*Amos* 5. 10. they hate him that *r.* in the gate
*Nah.* 1. 4. he *r.* the ſea, and maketh it dry

REBUKES.

*Pſal.* 39. 11. when thou with *r.* doſt correct man
*Ezek.* 5. 15. execute judgments in furious *r.* 25. 17.

REBUKING.

2 *Sam.* 22. 16. foundations diſcovered at *r.* of Lord

REBUKING, *Participle.*

*Luke* 4. 41. he *r.* them ſuffered them not to ſpeak

RECAL.

*Lam.* 3. 21. this I *r.* to mind, therefore I hope

RECEIT.

*Mat.* 9. 9. as Jeſus paſſed he ſaw Matthew ſitting at the *r.* of cuſtom, *Mark* 2. 14. *Luke* 5. 27.

RECEIVE

Signifies, [1] *To take what is given, paid or put into one's hands,* 2 Sam. 18. 12. 2 Kings 5. 26. [2] *To contain,* 1 Kings 8. 64. [3] *To entertain, lodge, or harbour,* Acts 28. 2, 7. [4] *To bear with, or ſuffer,* 2 Cor. 11. 16. [5] *To hearken to,* Prov. 2. 1. [6] *To believe,* Mat. 11. 14. John 1. 12. [7] *To give,* Rev. 13. †16. [8] *To attend and aſſent to,* Mat. 13. 20. [9] *To admit one to be a member of the church,* Rom. 14. 1. [10] *To be endued with,* Acts 1. 8. [11] *To enjoy and poſſeſs,* Heb. 10. 36. [12] *To bear patiently and thankfully,* Job 2. 10. [13] *To be rewarded,* Mat. 10. 41. [14] *To have,* Hoſ. 10. 6.

*Exod.* 29. 25. thou ſhalt *r.* the wave-offering
*Num.* 18. 28. ſhall offer of all your tithes that you *r.*
*Deut.* 33. 3. every one ſhall *r.* of thy words
1 *Sam.* 10. 4. which thou ſhalt *r.* of their hands
2 *Sam.* 18. 12. tho' I ſhould *r.* a thouſand ſhekels
1 *Kings* 5. 9. and thou ſhalt *r.* the cedar and fir
*Job* 2. 10. ſhall we *r.* good at the hand of God
17. 13. which they ſhall *r.* of the Almighty
*Pſal.* 6. 9. the Lord will *r.* my prayer
24. 5. he ſhall *r.* the bleſſing from the Lord
49. 15. G. will redeem my ſoul, for he ſhall *r.* me
73. 24. guide me, and afterward *r.* me to glory
75. 2. when I ſhall *r.* the congregat. I will judge
*Prov.* 2. 1. my ſon, if thou wilt *r.* my words
10. 8. the wiſe in heart will *r.* commandments
*Iſa.* 57. 6. offerings, ſhould I *r.* comfort in theſe?
*Ezek.* 16. 61. be aſhamed, when thou ſhalt *r.* ſiſters
*Dan.* 2. 6. ye ſhall *r.* of me gifts and rewards
*Hoſ.* 10. 6. Ephraim ſhall *r.* ſhame, and Iſrael
*Mic.* 1. 11. he ſhall *r.* of you his ſtanding
*Zeph.* 3. 7. I ſaid, thou wilt *r.* inſtruction
*Mat.* 10. 41. a prophet, he ſhall *r.* a prophet's reward; a righteous man, ſhall *r.* a righteous man's reward
11. 5. the blind *r.* their ſight, the lame walk
14. if ye will *r.* it, this is Elias that was to come
18. 5. whoſo ſhall *r.* one ſuch little child in my name, receiveth me, *Mark* 9. 37. *Luke* 9. 48.
19. 11. he ſaid, all men cannot *r.* this ſaying
29. he ſhall *r.* an hundred-fold, *Mark* 10. 30.
20. 7. and whatſoever is right that ſhall ye *r.*
21. 22. whatſoever ye aſk, believing, ye ſhall *r.*
34. that they might *r.* the fruits of it
23. 14. long prayers, therefore ye ſhall *r.* the greater damnation, *Mark* 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47.
*Mark* 4. 16. *r.* the word with gladneſs, *Luke* 8. 13.
20. theſe are ſuch as hear the word and *r.* it
10. 51. Lord, that I may *r.* my ſight, *Luke* 18. 41.
11. 24. when ye pray, believe that ye *r.* them
12. 2. that ye might *r.* from the huſbandmen
*Luke* 10. 8. whatſoever city ye enter, and they *r.*
16. 4. that they may *r.* me into their houſes
9. they may *r.* you into everlaſting habitations
23. 41. for we *r.* the due reward of our deeds
*John* 5. 43. if in his own name, him ye will *r.*
44. how can believe, who *r.* honour one of another
7. 23. if a man on the ſabbath *r.* circumciſion
39. this ſpake he of the Spirit, which they that believe on him ſhould *r.* holy Ghoſt not given
14. 3. I will come again, and *r.* you to myſelf
16. 14. for he ſhall *r.* of mine, and ſhew it to you
*John* 16. 24. aſk, ye ſhall *r.* that your joy may be full
*Acts* 1. 8. but ye ſhall *r.* power after that holy Ghoſt
2. 38. and ye ſhall *r.* the gift of the holy Ghoſt
3. 21. Jeſus, whom heavens muſt *r.* to reſtitution
8. 15. prayed that they might *r.* the holy Ghoſt
19. on whom I lay hands, may *r.* the holy Ghoſt
9. 12. hands on him, that he might *r.* his ſight
17. Jeſus ſent me, that thou mighteſt *r.* thy ſight
10. 43. whoſo believeth, ſhall *r.* remiſſion of ſins
26. 18. that they may *r.* forgiveneſs of ſins
*Rom.* 5. 17. more they who *r.* abundance of grace
13. 2. that reſiſt ſhall *r.* to themſelves damnation
16. 2. that ye *r.* her in Lord, as becometh ſaints
1 *Cor.* 3. 8. every man ſhall *r.* his own reward
14. if his work abide, he ſhall *r.* a reward
4. 7. if thou didſt *r.* it, why doſt thou glory?
14. 5. that the church may *r.* edifying
2 *Cor.* 5. 10. that every one may *r.* the things done
6. 17. touch not unclean thing, and I will *r.* you
7. 9. that ye might *r.* damage by us in nothing
8. 4. praying us, that we would *r.* the gift
11. 4. or if ye *r.* another ſpirit ye have not receiv.
*Gal.* 3. 14. that we might *r.* promiſe of the Spirit
4. 5. that ye might *r.* the adoption of ſons
*Eph.* 6. 8. the ſame ſhall he *r.* of the Lord
*Col.* 3. 24. ye ſhall *r.* the reward of the inheritance
25. he ſhall *r.* for the wrong he hath done
*Philem.* 15. that thou ſhouldſt *r.* him for ever
*Heb.* 7. 5. ſons of Levi, who *r.* office of prieſthood
8. and here men that die *r.* tithes
9. 15. that are called might *r.* promiſe, 10. 36.
11. 8. he ſhould after *r.* for an inheritance
*Jam.* 1. 7. that man think he ſhall *r.* any thing
12. when tried, he ſhall *r.* the crown of life
3. 1. knowing, we ſhall *r.* greater condemnation
5. 7. till he *r.* the early and latter rain
1 *Pet.* 5. 4. ye ſhall *r.* a crown of glory fadeth not
2 *Pet.* 2. 13. ſhall *r.* the reward of unrighteouſneſs
1 *John* 3. 22. whatſoever we aſk, we *r.* of him
5. 9. if we *r.* the witneſs of men, God is greater
2 *John* 8. but that we *r.* a full reward
*Rev.* 14. 9. if any man *r.* his mark in his forehead
17. 12. but *r.* power as kings one hour with beaſt

RECEIVE, *Imperatively.*

*Gen.* 33. 10. then *r.* my preſent at my hand
*Job* 22. 22. *r.* I pray the law from his mouth
*Prov.* 4. 10. hear, O my ſon, and *r.* my ſayings
8. 10. *r.* my inſtruction and not ſilver, 19. 20.
*Jer.* 9. 20. let your ear *r.* the word of his mouth
*Ezek.* 3. 10. *r.* all my words in thine heart
*Hoſ.* 14. 2. ſay to him, *r.* us graciouſly
*Mat.* 19. 12. he that is able, let him *r.* it
*Luke* 18. 42. Jeſus ſaith, *r.* thy ſight, *Acts* 22. 13.
*John* 20. 22. he ſaith, *r.* ye the holy Ghoſt
*Acts* 7. 59. ſaying, Lord Jeſus *r.* my ſpirit
*Rom.* 14. 1. him that is weak in the faith, *r.* you
15. 7. *r.* ye one another, as Chriſt alſo received us
2 *Cor.* 7. 2. *r.* us, we have wronged no man
11. 16. yet as a fool *r.* me, that I may boaſt
*Phil.* 2. 29. *r.* him in the Lord with gladneſs
*Col.* 4. 10. and Marcus, if he come unto you, *r.* him
*Philem.* 12. *r.* him that is mine own bowels
17. if thou count me a partner, *r.* him as myſelf
*Jam.* 1. 21. *r.* with meekneſs the ingrafted word

RECEIVE, *Negatively.*

2 *Kings* 5. 16. but Eliſha ſaid, I will *r.* none
12. 7. *r.* no more money of your acquaintance
*Job* 2. 10. ſhall we *r.* good, and ſhall we not *r.* evil?
*Jer.* 17. 23. that they might not *r.* inſtruction
35. 13. will ye not *r.* inſtruct. to hearken to words?
*Ezek.* 36. 30. ye ſhall *r.* no more reproach of fam.
*Mat.* 10. 14. whoſoever ſhall not *r.* you nor hear your words, ſhake off duſt, *Mark* 6. 11. *Luke* 9. 5.
*Mark* 10. 15. whoſoever ſhall not *r.* the kingdom of God as a little child, not enter therein, *Luke* 18. 17.
*Luke* 9. 53. they did not *r.* him, becauſe his face was
10. 10. and they *r.* you not, go into the ſtreets
18. 30. who ſhall not *r.* manifold more in this time
*John* 3. 11. we teſtify, and ye *r.* not our witneſs
27. a man can *r.* nothing, except it be given him
5. 34. but I *r.* not teſtimony from man
41. I *r.* not honour from men
43. I am come in Father's name, and ye *r.* me not
14. 17. Spirit of truth, whom the world cannot *r.*
*Acts* 22. 18. for they will not *r.* thy teſtimony
1 *Cor.* 4. 7. what haſt thou that thou didſt not *r.*?
2 *Cor.* 6. 1. that ye *r.* not the grace of God in vain
1 *Tim.* 5. 19. againſt an elder *r.* not an accuſation
*Jam.* 4. 3. ye aſk and *r.* not, becauſe ye aſk amiſs
2 *John* 10. *r.* him not into your houſe
3 *John* 10. nor doth he himſelf *r.* the brethren
*Rev.* 18. 4. and that ye *r.* not of her plagues

RECEIVE, *Infinitively.*

*Gen.* 4. 11. earth opened mouth to *r.* brother's blood
38. 20. to *r.* his pledge from the woman's hand
*Exod.* 27. 3. thou ſhalt make his pans to *r.* his aſhes
*Deut.* 9. 9. when I was gone up to *r.* his tables
1 *Kings* 8. 64. becauſe braſen altar before L. was too little to *r.* the burnt offerings, 2 *Chr.* 7. 7.
2 *Kings* 5. 26. is it a time to *r.* money, to *r.* garments?
12. 8. the prieſt conſented to *r.* no more money
*Prov.* 1. 3. to *r.* the inſtruction of wiſdom
*Jer.* 5. 3. but they have refuſed to *r.* correction
32. 33. they have not hearkned to *r.* inſtruction
*Mal.* 3. 10. there ſhall not be room enough to *r.* it
*Mat.* 19. 12. he that is able to *r.* it, let him *r.* it
*Mark* 2. 2. that there was no room to *r.* them
*Luke* 6. 34. of whom ye hope to *r.* to *r.* as much again
19. 12. nobleman went to *r.* for himſelf kingdom
*Acts* 16. 21. teach cuſtoms not lawful for us to *r.*
18. 27. brethren exhorting the diſciples to *r.* him
20. 35. it is more bleſſed to give than to *r.*
3 *John* 8. we therefore ought to *r.* ſuch
*Rev.* 4. 11. thou art worthy, O Lord, to *r.* glory
5. 12. worthy is the Lamb to *r.* power and riches
13. 16. cauſeth to *r.* a mark in their right hand

RECEIVED.

*Gen.* 26. 12. Iſaac *r.* the ſame year an hundred-fold
*Exod.* 32. 4. and Aaron *r.* them at their hands
36. 3. and they *r.* of Moſes all the offering
*Num.* 12. 14. after that let Miriam be *r.* in again
23. 20. behold, I have *r.* commandment to bleſs
34. 14. two tribes and half *r.* inheritance, 15.
36. 3. their inheritance ſhall be put to the inheritance of the tribe whereunto they are *r.* 4.
*Joſh.* 9. † 14. *r.* the men by reaſon of victuals
13. 8. the Gadites have *r.* their inheritance
18. 2. which had not *r.* their inheritance
*Judg.* 13. 23. he would not have *r.* burnt-offering
1 *Sam.* 12. 3. of whoſe hand have I *r.* any bribe?
25. 35. David *r.* of Abigail what ſhe brought
1 *Kings* 10. 28. had linen yarn from Egypt, king's merchants *r.* linen yarn at a price, 2 *Chr.* 1. 16.
2 *Kings* 19. 14. Hezekiah *r.* the letter, *Iſa.* 37. 14.
1 *Chr.* 12. 18. thine are we, then David *r.* them
*Eſth.* 4. 4. Eſther ſent raiment, Mordecai *r.* it not
*Job* 4. 12. and mine ear *r.* a little thereof
*Pſal.* 68. 18. thou haſt *r.* gifts for men
*Prov.* 24. 32. I looked upon it, and *r.* inſtruction
*Iſa.* 40. 2. ſhe hath *r.* of the Lord's hand double
*Jer.* 2. 30. your children, they *r.* no correction
*Ezek.* 18. 17. hath not *r.* uſury nor increaſe
*Zeph.* 3. 2. ſhe obeyed not, ſhe *r.* not correction
*Mat.* 10. 8. caſt out devils, freely ye have *r.* freely give
13. 19. this is he which *r.* ſeed by the way-ſide
20. *r.* into ſtony ‖ 22. thorns ‖ 23. good ground
17. 24. they that *r.* tribute-money, came to Peter
20. 9. when came, they *r.* every man a peny, 10.
11. and when they had *r.* it, they murmured
34. immediately their eyes *r.* ſight, followed him
25. 16. *r.* five talents ‖ 17. *r.* two ‖ 18. had *r.* one
27. I ſhould have *r.* mine own with uſury
*Mark* 7. 4. many things which they *r.* to hold
10. 52. he *r.* his ſight, *Luke* 18. 43. *Acts* 9. 18.
15. 23. gave him wine with myrrh, but *r.* it not
16. 19. he was *r.* up into heaven, *Acts* 1. 9.
*Luke* 6. 24. wo to rich, for ye have *r.* your conſol.
8. 40. was returned, the people gladly *r.* him
9. 11. *r.* them, and ſpake to them of the kingd.
51. when time was come, that he ſhould be *r.* up
10. 38. and Martha *r.* him into her houſe
15. 27. becauſe he hath *r.* him ſafe and ſound
19. 6. Zaccheus came down and *r.* him joyfully
15. when he was returned, having *r.* kingdom
*John* 1. 11. he came to his own, his own *r.* him not
12. to as many as *r.* him, to them gave he power
16. out of fulneſs have all we *r.* grace for grace
3. 33. he that hath *r.* teſtimony, hath ſet his ſeal

*John* 4. 45. when he was come, Galileans *r.* him
6. 21. then they willingly *r.* him into the ſhip
9. 11. I went and waſhed, and I *r.* ſight
15. Phariſees aſked him how he had *r.* his ſight
18. Jews did not believe that he had *r.* his ſight, called parents of him that had *r.* his ſight
10. 18. this commandment I *r.* of my Father
13. 30. he then having *r.* the ſop, went out
17. 8. have given them thy words, and they *r.* them
18. 3. Judas then having *r.* a band of men
19. 30. when Jeſus had *r.* the vinegar, he ſaid
*Acts* 1. 9. and a cloud *r.* him out of their ſight
2. 33. and having *r.* of the Father the promiſe
41. they that gladly *r.* his words, were baptized
3. 7. immediately feet and ancle-bones *r.* ſtrength
7. 38. who *r.* the lively oracles to give unto us
53. who have *r.* law by angels, and have not kept
8. 14. heard that Samaria had *r.* the word of God
17. laid hands on them, they *r.* the holy Ghoſt
9. 19. when he had *r.* meat he was ſtrengthned
10. 16. the veſſel was *r.* again up into heaven
47. which have *r.* the holy Ghoſt as well as we
11. 1. heard that Gentiles had *r.* the word of God
15. 4. when come, they were *r.* of the church
16. 24. who having *r.* ſuch charge, thruſt them into
17. 7. whom Jaſon hath *r.* theſe all do contrary
11. the Bereans *r.* the word with all readineſs
19. 2. have ye *r.* the holy Ghoſt ſince ye believed?
20. 24. the miniſtry which I have *r.* of the Lord
21. 17. when we were come, brethren *r.* us gladly
22. 5. from whom I *r.* letters to the brethren
26. 10. having *r.* authority from the chief prieſts
28. 2. barbarians kindled a fire and *r.* us every one
7. Publius *r.* us ‖ 30. Paul *r.* all that came
21. we neither *r.* letters out of Judea nor brethren
*Rom.* 1. 5. by whom we have *r.* grace, for obedience
4. 11. and he *r.* the ſign of circumciſion a ſeal
5. 11. by whom we have now *r.* the atonement
8. 15. ye have not *r.* the Spirit of bondage again to fear, but ye have *r.* the Spirit of adoption
14. 3. judge him that eateth, for God hath *r.* him
15. 7. receive ye one another, as Chriſt alſo *r.* us
1 *Cor.* 2. 12. we have *r.* not the ſpirit of the world
4. 7. why doſt glory, as if thou hadſt not *r.* it?
11. 23. I *r.* of the Lord, that which I delivered
15. 1. which alſo you have *r.* ‖ 3. which I *r.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 1. as we have *r.* mercy, we faint not
7. 15. how with fear and trembling you *r.* him
11. 4. if receive anoth. ſpirit, which ye have not *r.*
24. of the Jews five times *r.* I forty ſtripes
*Gal.* 1. 9. preach anoth. goſpel than that ye have *r.*
12. I *r.* it not of man, nor was I taught it
3. 2. *r.* ye the Spirit by the works of the law?
4. 14. but *r.* me as an angel of God, even as Chriſt
*Phil.* 4. 9. the things ye have *r.* and ſeen in me, do
† 18. I have *r.* all, having *r.* of Epaphroditus
*Col.* 2. 6. as ye have *r.* Chriſt, ſo walk ye in him
4. 10. touching whom ye *r.* commandments
17. take heed to the miniſtry thou haſt *r.* in Lord
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 6. having *r.* the word in much affliction
2. 13. when ye *r.* word, *r.* it not as the word of man
4. 1. as ye have *r.* of us how ye ought to walk
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 10. becauſe they *r.* not the love of truth
3. 6. not after the tradition which he *r.* of us
1 *Tim.* 3. 16. believed on in world, *r.* up into glory
4. 3. meats, which God hath created to be *r.*
4. creature is good, if it be *r.* with thankſgiving
*Heb.* 2. 2. tranſgreſſion *r.* juſt recompenſe of reward
7. 6. *r.* tithes of Abram, and bleſſed him that had
18. for under it the people *r.* the law
10. 26. if we ſin wilfully after we have *r.* knowl.
11. 11. thro' faith Sarai *r.* ſtrength to conceive
13. theſe all died, not having *r.* the promiſes
17. he that *r.* promiſes offered up his only ſon
19. from whence alſo he *r.* him in a figure
31. when Rahab had *r.* the ſpies, *Jam.* 2. 25.
35. women *r.* their dead raiſed to life again
39. theſe all having obtained a good report thro' faith, *r.* not the promiſe, God having provided
1 *Pet.* 1. 18. from your vain converſat. *r.* by tradition
4. 10. as every one hath *r.* the gift, ſo miniſter
2 *Pet.* 1. 17. for he *r.* from God the Father honour
1 *John* 2. 27. anointing ye have *r.* abideth in you
2 *John* 4. as we have *r.* a command from the Father
*Rev.* 2. 27. give power, even as I *r.* of my Father
3. 3. remember how thou haſt *r.* and heard
17. 12. ten kings who have *r.* no kingdom as yet
19. 20. them that had *r.* the mark of the beaſt
20. 4. had not *r.* the mark, reigned with Chriſt

### RECEIVEDST.

*Luke* 16. 25. thou in thy life-time *r.* thy good things

### RECEIVER.

*Iſa.* 33. 18. where is the ſcribe? where is the *r.*?

### RECEIVETH.

*Judg.* 19. 18. there is no man that *r.* me to houſe
*Job* 35. 7. or what *r.* he of thine hand?
*Pſal.* 15. † 3. nor *r.* reproach againſt his neighbour
*Prov.* 21. 11. when wiſe is inſtructed, he *r.* knowl.
29. 4. but he that *r.* gifts, overthroweth it
*Jer.* 7. 28. this is a nation that *r.* not correction
*Mal.* 2. 13. or *r.* offering with good will at your hand
*Mat.* 7. 8. every one that aſketh, *r. Luke* 11. 10.
10. 40. he that *r.* you *r.* me, and he that *r.* me *r.* him that ſent me, *John* 13. 20.
41. he that *r.* a prophet, that *r.* a righteous man
13. 20. hears the word and anon *r.* it with joy
18. 5. one ſuch little child in my name, *r.* me
*Mark* 9. 37. whoſoever ſhall receive me *r.* not me, but him that ſent me, *Luke* 9. 48.
*Luke* 15. 2. this man *r.* ſinners, eateth with them
*John* 3. 32. and no man *r.* his teſtimony
4. 36. he that reapeth *r.* wages, and gathereth
12. 48. he that rejecteth me, and *r.* not my words
1 *Cor.* 9. 24. they run all, but one *r.* the prize
*Heb.* 6. 7. for the earth *r.* bleſſing from God
7. 8. men that die receive tithes, but there he *r.* them, of whom it is witneſſed that he liveth
9. Levi who *r.* tithes, paid tithes in Abraham
12. 6. and ſcourgeth every ſon whom he *r.*
*Rev.* 2. 17. no man knoweth, ſaving he that *r.* it
14. 11. whoſoever *r.* the mark of his name

### RECEIVETH *not.*

1 *Cor.* 2. 14. natural man *r. not* the things of God
3 *John* 9. I wrote, but Diotrephes *r.* us *not*

### RECEIVING, RECEIVING.

2 *Kings* 5. 20. ſpared Naaman, in not *r.* at his hands
*Acts* 17. 15. and *r.* a commandment to Silas
*Rom.* 1. 27. *r.* in themſelves that recompenſe
11. 15. what ſhall *r.* of them be but life from dead?
*Phil.* 4. 15. as concerning giving and *r.* but ye only
*Heb.* 12. 28. wherefore we *r.* a kingdom which cannot
1 *Pet.* 1. 9. *r.* the end of your faith, the ſalvation

### RECKON

Signifies, [1] *To caſt up or count,* Mat. 18. 24. [2] *To eſteem, repute, and number,* Luke 22. 37. [3] *To propound to one's ſelf, or think with one's ſelf,* Iſa. 38. 13. [4] *To conclude, collect, and gather, as by reaſon and argument,* Rom. 6. 11.

*Gen.* 40. † 13. within three days Pharaoh ſhall *r.* † 19.
*Lev.* 25. 50. he ſhall *r.* with him that bought him
27. 18. the prieſt ſhall *r.* to him the worth, 23.
*Num.* 4. 32. by name ye ſhall *r.* the inſtruments
*Ezek.* 44. 26. they ſhall *r.* to him ſeven days
*Mat.* 18. 24. when he began to *r.* one was brought
*Rom.* 6. 11. *r.* yourſelves to be dead indeed to ſin
8. 18. I *r.* the ſufferings of this preſent time
2 *Cor.* 10. † 2. which *r.* of us as tho' we walked

### RECKONED.

*Gen.* 40. † 20. he *r.* with the butler and baker
*Num.* 18. 27. your heave-offering *r.* as corn of flour
23. 9. the people ſhall not be *r.* among the nations
2 *Sam.* 4. 2. for Beeroth alſo was *r.* to Benjamin
2 *Kings* 12. 15. moreover, they *r.* not with the men
1 *Chr.* 5. 1. genealogy is not to be *r.* by birth-right
7. when the genealogy of generations was *r.*
17. all theſe were *r.* by genealogies, 7. 5, 7. | 9. 1, 22. 2 *Chron.* 31. 19. *Ezra* 2. 62. | 8. 3. *Neh.* 7. 5, 64.
*Pſal.* 40. 5. thy thoughts to us cannot be *r.* up
*Iſa.* 38. 13. I *r.* till morning, that as a lion ſo will
*Luke* 22. 37. he was *r.* among the tranſgreſſors
*Rom.* 4. 4. the reward is not *r.* of grace, but of debt
9. faith was *r.* to Abr. ‖ 10. how was it then *r.*?

### RECKONETH.

*Mat.* 25. 19. lord of thoſe ſervants *r.* with them

### RECKONING.

2 *Kings* 22. 7. there was no *r.* made with them
1 *Chron.* 23. 11. therefore they were in one *r.*

### RECOMMENDED.

*Acts* 14. 26. from whence they had been *r.*
15. 40. Paul departed, being *r.* to the grace of G.

### RECOMPENSE,

*A requital, retaliation, or amends,* Luke 14. 12. *In* Rom. 1. 27. *we read, that the* Gentiles received that recompenſe of their error which was meet; and in *chap.* 11. 9. *it is ſaid,* let their table be made a ſnare and a recompenſe unto them. *In both which places, the Apoſtle ſpeaks of that judgment of God, by which ſin is puniſhed with ſin;* [1] *In the* Gentiles, *who abuſed their natural knowledge; how meet was it that they who had forſaken the* Author *of nature, ſhould be given up, not to keep the* order *of nature? That they who had changed the glory of God into the ſimilitude of beaſts, ſhould be left to do thoſe things which beaſts themſelves abhorred?* [2] *In the* Jews, *abuſing their revealed knowledge, for which their underſtandings were darkned, and ſpiritual blindneſs increaſed, ſo that they could diſcern nothing of heavenly things; and what things were deleetable to them, were turned into their ruin and deſtruction.* Recompenſe *is alſo taken for that free and gracious reward which the ſaints ſhall have in heaven,* Luke 14. 14. For thou ſhalt be recompenſed at the reſurrection of the juſt.

*Deut.* 32. 35. to me belongeth vengeance and *r.*
*Job* 15. 31. not truſt in vanity, vanity ſhall be his *r.*
*Prov.* 12. 14. the *r.* of a man's hand ſhall be rendred
*Iſa.* 35. 4. even God will come with a *r.*
40. † 10. reward and *r.* for his works, 62. † 11.
59. 18. repay *r.* to his enemies, to the iſlands *r.*
66. 6. voice of Lord that rendreth *r.* to his enemies
*Jer.* 51. 6. time of veng. he will render to her a *r.*
*Lam.* 3. 64. render to them a *r.* O Lord
*Hoſ.* 9. 7. days of *r.* are come, Iſrael ſhall know
*Joel* 3. 4. will ye render me a *r.* ſpeedily?
7. I will return your *r.* on your own head
*Luke* 14. 12. they bid thee, and a *r.* be made thee
*Rom.* 1. 27. receiving that *r.* of their error
11. 9. let their table be made a *r.* to them
2 *Cor.* 6. 13. now for a *r.* in the ſame be ye enlarged
*Heb.* 2. 2. tranſgreſſion received a juſt *r.* of reward
10. 35. your confid. which hath great *r.* of reward
11. 26. for he had reſpect to the *r.* of reward

### RECOMPENSES.

*Iſa.* 34. 8. it is year of *r.* for controverſy of Zion
59. † 18. according to their *r.* he will repay
*Jer.* 51. 56. the Lord God of *r.* ſhall ſurely requite

### RECOMPENSE, *Verb.*

*Num.* 5. 7. he ſhall *r.* his treſpaſs, and add the fifth
8. if he have no kinſman to *r.* the treſpaſs unto
*Ruth* 2. 12. the Lord *r.* thy work and reward thee
2 *Sam.* 19. 36. why ſhould the king *r.* me?
*Job* 34. 33. he will *r.* it, whether thou refuſe
*Prov.* 20. 22. ſay not thou, I will *r.* evil
*Iſa.* 65. 6. I will *r.* I will *r.* into their boſom
*Jer.* 16. 18. and firſt I will *r.* their iniquity and ſin
25. 14. will *r.* according to their deeds, *Hoſ.* 12. 2.
50. 29. *r.* work ‖ *Ezek.* 7. 3. *r.* abominations, 8.
*Ezek.* 7. 4. *r.* thy ways, 9. | 9. 10. | 11. 21. | 16. 43.
17. 19. mine oath and my covenant I will *r.*
23. 49. they ſhall *r.* your lewdneſs upon you
*Joel* 3. 4. if ye *r.* me, ſpeedily will I return it
*Luke* 14. 14. ſhalt be bleſſed, for they cannot *r.* thee
*Rom.* 12. 17. *r.* to no man evil for evil
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 6. to *r.* tribulat. to them that trouble you
*Heb.* 10. 30. we know him that hath ſaid, I *r.*

### RECOMPENSED.

*Num.* 5. 8. let the treſpaſs be *r.* to the Lord
2 *Sam.* 22. 21. according to the cleanneſs of my hands hath he *r.* me, 25. *Pſal.* 18. 20, 24.
*Prov.* 11. 31. behold, the righteous ſhall be *r.*
*Jer.* 18. 20. ſhall evil be *r.* for good?
*Ezek.* 22. 31. their own way have I *r.* on their heads
*Luke* 14. 14. thou ſhalt be *r.* at the reſurrection
*Rom.* 11. 35. and it ſhall be *r.* to him again

### RECOMPENSEST.

*Jer.* 32. 18. thou *r.* iniquity of fathers to children

### RECOMPENSETH.

*Pſal.* 137. † 8. happy ſhall he be that *r.* thee

### RECOMPENSING.

1 *Chron.* 6. 23. by *r.* his way upon his own head

### RECONCILE.

Reconciliation, *is a reſtoring to favour, or making theſe friends who before were at variance, as God and the elect were thro' ſin, till of enemies they became friends, thro' the atonement made in the blood of* Chriſt, *and received by faith,* Eph. 2. 16. That he might reconcile both to God by the croſs, *Col.* 1. 21. Ye were enemies, yet now hath he reconciled you. *The miniſtry of the goſpel is called* the miniſtry of reconciliation, 2 *Cor.* 5. 18. *becauſe reconciliation is thereby publiſhed and declared to ſuch as are yet enemies to God.*

*To the making of reconciliation three things are required in him who is mediator of it,* [1] *That he make interceſſion for the offender.* [2] *That he ſatisfy the offended party for the wrong done.* [3] *To provide that the offender ſhall offend no more; all which our Lord Jeſus Chriſt doth,* Iſa. 53. 12. John 17. 22. Eph. 2. 16.

*Lev.* 6. 30. the blood is brought to *r.* withal
1 *Sam.* 29. 4. for wherewith ſhould he *r.* himſelf
*Ezek.* 45. 20. ſo ſhall ye *r.* the houſe
*Eph.* 2. 16. that he might *r.* both to God by croſs
*Col.* 1. 20. by him to *r.* all things to himſelf

### RECONCILED.

*Mat.* 5. 24. go thy way, firſt be *r.* to thy brother
*Rom.* 5. 10. if when enemies we were *r.* to God
1 *Cor.* 7. 11. or let her be *r.* to her huſband
2 *Cor.* 5. 18. who hath *r.* us to himſelf by Jeſus Ch.
20. we pray you in Chriſt's ſtead be ye *r.* to God
*Col.* 1. 21. you that were enemies, yet now hath he *r.*

### RECONCILIATION.

*Lev.* 8. 15. ſanctified it, to make a *r.* upon it
2 *Chron.* 29. 24. they made *r.* with their blood
*Ezek.* 45. 15. one lamb to make *r.* for them, 17.
*Dan.* 9. 24. to make *r.* for iniquity and bring in
2 *Cor.* 5. 18. who hath given to us the miniſtry of *r.*
19. and hath committed to us the word of *r.*
*Heb.* 2. 17. to make *r.* for the ſins of the people

### RECONCILING.

*Lev.* 16. 20. when he made an end of *r.* holy place
*Rom.* 11. 15. if the caſting away be the *r.* of world
2 *Cor.* 5. 19. God was in Chriſt *r.* the world

### RECORD.

*Exod.* 20. 24. in all places where I *r.* my name
*Deut.* 30. 19. I call heaven and earth to *r.* 31. 28.
1 *Chr.* 16. 4. he appointed Levites to *r.* and praiſe
*Iſa.* 8. 2. I took unto me faithful witneſſes to *r.*
*Acts* 20. 26. I take you to *r.* this day that I am pure

### RECORD, *Subſtantive.*

*Ezra* 6. 2. and therein was a *r.* thus written
*Job* 16. 19. alſo now, behold my *r.* is on high
*John* 1. 19. and this is the *r.* of John, when
32. John bare *r.* ſaying, I ſaw the Spirit, 34.
8. 13. thou beareſt *r.* of thyſelf, thy *r.* is not true
14. tho' I bear *r.* of myſelf, yet my *r.* is true
12. 17. the people that was with him, bare *r.*
19. 35. he that ſaw bare *r.* and his *r.* is true
*Rom.* 10. 2. I bear them *r.* that they have a zeal
2 *Cor.* 1. 23. I call God for a *r.* upon my ſoul
8. 3. to their power I bear *r.* yea and beyond
*Gal.* 4. 15. I bear you *r.* if it had been poſſible
*Phil.* 1. 8. God is my *r.* how greatly I long after you
*Col.* 4. 13. I bear him *r.* that he hath a zeal for you
1 *John* 5. 7. there are three that bear *r.* in heaven
10. becauſe he believ. not *r.* God gave of his Son
11. this is the *r.* that God hath given us
3 *John* 12. we bear *r.* and ye know our *r.* is true
*Rev.* 1. 2. who bear *r.* of the word of God

### RECORDED.

*Neh.* 12. 22. Levites were *r.* chief of the fathers

### RECORDER.

2 *Sam.* 8. 16. Jehoſhaphat the ſon of Ahilud was *r.*
20. 24. 1 *Kings* 4. 3. 1 *Chron.* 18. 15.
2 *Kings* 18. 18. and Joah the ſon of Aſaph the *r.*
2 *Chron.* 3. 7. *Iſa.* 36. 3, 22.
2 *Chron.* 34. 8. Joah ſon of Joahaz *r.* to repair

### RECORDS.

*Ezra* 4. 15. that ſearch be made in the book of *r.*
*Eſth.* 6. 1. he commanded to bring the book of *r.*

### RECOVER.

*Judg.* 11. 26. why did ye not *r.* them in that time
1 *Sam.* 30. 8. for thou ſhalt without fail *r.* all
2 *Sam.* 8. 3. as he went to *r.* his border at Euphrates
2 *Kings* 1. 2. inquire of Baal whether I ſhall *r.*
5. 3. the prophet would *r.* him of his leproſy
6. I have ſent Naaman that thou mayſt *r.* him
7. that this man doth ſend to me to *r.* a man
11. and ſtrike his hand over place and *r.* the leper
8. 8. inquire by him, ſhall I *r.* of this diſeaſe? 9.
10. thou mayeſt *r.* ‖ 14. that thouldeſt ſurely *r.*
2 *Chron.* 13. 20. nor did Jeroboam *r.* ſtrength again
14. 13. that they could not *r.* themſelves
*Pſal.* 39. 13. ſpare me, that I may *r.* ſtrength
*Iſa.* 11. 11. to *r.* the remnant of his people
38. 16. ſo wilt thou *r.* me and make me to live
21. and lay it for a plaiſter, and he ſhall *r.*
*Hoſ.* 2. 9. and I will *r.* my wool and my flax
*Mark* 16. 18. lay hands on the ſick, and they ſhall *r.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 26. that they may *r.* themſelves out of

### RECOVERED.

1 *Sam.* 30. 18. David *r.* all the Amalekites took, 19.
22. not give them ought of ſpoil we have *r.*
2 *Kings* 13. 25. Joaſh beat him and *r.* cities of Iſrael
14. 28. how he warred and *r.* Damaſcus
16. 6. Rezin king of Syria *r.* Elath to Syria
20. 7. and they laid it on the boil and he *r.*
*Iſa.* 38. 9. when Hezek. was ſick and was *r.* 39. 1.
*Jer.* 8. 22. why is not the health of my people *r.*?
41. 16. Johanan took the people he had *r.*

### RECOVERING.

*Luke* 4. 18. to preach *r.* of ſight to the blind

### RECOUNT.

*Nah.* 2. 5. he ſhall *r.* his worthies, they ſhall ſtumble

### RECTIFY.

*Prov.* 11.† 5. righteouſneſs of perfect ſhall *r.* way

### RED.

*Gen.* 25. 25. firſt came out *r.* all over like an hairy
30. Eſau ſaid, feed me with that ſame *r.* pottage
49. 12. Judah, his eyes ſhall be *r.* with wine
*Exod.* 25. 5. rams ſkins died *r.* and badgers ſkins, and
ſhittim-wood, 26. 14. | 35. 7. | 36. 19. | 39. 34.
35. 23. with whom was found *r.* ſkins of rams
*Num.* 19. 2. bring thee a *r.* heifer without ſpot
2 *Kings* 3. 22. Moabites ſaw the water *r.* as blood
*Eſth.* 1. 6. on a pavement of *r.* blue and white
*Pſal.* 75. 8. the wine is *r.* it is full of mixture
68.†23. thy foot may be *r.* in blood of thy enemies
*Prov.* 23. 31. look not on the wine when it is *r.*
*Iſa.* 1. 18. tho' your ſins be *r.* like crimſon
27. 2. ſing ye to her, a vineyard of *r.* wine
63. 2. wherefore art thou *r.* in thine apparel?
*Nah.* 2. 3. the ſhield of his mighty men is made *r.*
*Zech.* 1. 8. I ſaw by night a man riding on a *r.* horſe,
and behind him were there *r.* horſes and white
6. 2. in firſt chariot were *r.* horſes, in ſecond black
*Mat.* 16. 2. it will be fair weather for ſky is *r.* 3.
*Rev.* 6. 4. then went out another horſe that was *r.*
12. 3. a great *r.* dragon ſeven heads and ten horns

### RED-*ſea.*

*Exod.* 10. 19. and caſt the locuſts into the *r.-ſea*
13. 18. God led them by the way of the *r.-ſea*
15. 4. choſen captains are drowned in the *r.-ſea*
22. Moſes brought Iſrael from the *r.-ſea*
23. 31. I will ſet thy bounds from the *r.-ſea*
*Num.* 14. 25. get into the wilderneſs by the *r.-ſea*
21. 14. it is ſaid, what he did in the *r.-ſea*
*Deut.* 1. 40. take your journey by the *r.-ſea*
11. 4. how he made the *r.-ſea* to overflow them
*Joſh.* 2. 10. heard how the Lord dried up the *r.-ſea*
4. 23. as the Lord your God did to the *r.-ſea*
24. 6. the Egyptians purſued after to the *r.-ſea*
*Neh.* 9. 9. thou heardeſt their cry by the *r.-ſea*
*Pſal.* 106. 7. but provoked him at the *r.-ſea*
9. he rebuked the *r.-ſea*, and it was dried up
22. he had done terrible things by the *r.-ſea*
136. 13. to him who divided the *r.-ſea* in parts
15. overthrew Pharaoh and his hoſt in the *r.-ſea*
*Jer.* 49. 21. noiſe thereof was heard in the *r.-ſea*
*Acts* 7. 36. he ſhewed wonders in the *r.-ſea*
*Heb.* 11. 29. by faith they paſſed thro' the *r.-ſea*

### REDDISH.

*Lev.* 13. 19. a bright ſpot ſomewhat *r.* 24, 43.
42. a white *r.* ſore, it is a leproſy ſprung up
49. if the plague be *r.* in the garment or ſkin
14. 37. if the plague be with hollow ſtrakes, *r.*

### REDEEM

Signifies, [1] *To buy again ſomething that had been ſold, by paying back the price unto him that bought it,* Lev. 25. 25. | 27. 20. [2] *To deliver and bring out of bondage with a ſtrong hand, and without any ranſom, ſuch as were kept priſoners by their enemies,* Deut. 7. 5. | 32. 6. [3] *To deliver ſinners from the tyranny of Satan, from ſin, death, and hell, by the purchaſe of Chriſt's blood, and the power of his grace: Thus is Chriſt both the Ranſomer and Ranſom,* Luke 1. 68. 1 Tim. 2. 6. Tit. 2. 14.

Redemption *ſometimes ſignifies deliverance both from the guilt and power of ſin, by forgiveneſs and ſanctification,* Eph. 1. 7. *Sometimes it is taken for the whole work of a ſinner's ſalvation, comprehending all things that belong to it,* Heb. 9. 13. Having obtained eternal redemption for us. *Our whole redemption, from the firſt act to the laſt, both for merit and efficacy, is wholly from Chriſt, and not at all from ourſelves.* Laſtly, *the laſt act of our ſalvation is the reſurrection of our bodies, and the ſentence of the laſt judgment, after which the ſaints ſhall be glorified as the ſons of God by adoption, their ſouls and bodies being re-united; in this ſenſe* redemption *is taken,* Luke 21. 28. Rom. 8. 23.

To redeem time, *Eph.* 5. 16. *To embrace and improve every opportunity of doing good. It is a metaphor taken from merchants that diligently obſerve the time of buying and ſelling, and eaſily part with their pleaſures for gain; that is, deny yourſelves in your eaſe, pleaſure, &c. to gain an opportunity of doing good.*

*Exod.* 6. 6. I will *r.* you with a ſtretched out arm
13. 13. firſtling of aſs ſhalt *r.* with a lamb, 34. 20.
15. the firſt born of my children I *r.* 34. 20.
*Lev.* 25. 25. and if any of his kin come to *r.* it
26. if he have none to *r.* it ‖ 29. he may *r.* it
32. the cities may the Levites *r.* at any time
48. when ſold, one of his brethren may *r.* him
49. his uncle's ſon, or any of kin may *r.* him
27. 13. but if he will at all *r.* it then he ſhall add
15. that ſanctified his houſe will *r.* it, 19, 20, 31.
*Num.* 18. 15. the firſt-born of man ſhalt thou *r.*
16. from a month old ſhalt thou *r.*
17. the firſtling of a goat thou ſhalt not *r.*
*Ruth* 2.† 20. man is one that hath right to *r.* 3.† 9.
4. 4. if thou wilt *r.* it *r.* it, if not I will *r.* it
6. I cannot *r.* it for myſelf, *r.* thou it
2 *Sam.* 7. 23. what nation in earth is like Iſr. whom
God went to *r.* to himſelf? 1 *Chron.* 17. 21.
*Neh.* 5. 5. nor is it in our power to *r.* them
*Job* 5. 20. in famine he ſhall *r.* thee from death
6. 23. to *r.* me from the hand of the mighty
*Pſal.* 25. 22. *r.* Iſr. O God, out of all his troubles
26. 11. *r.* me and be merciful unto me
44. 26. ariſe, and *r.* us for thy mercies ſake
49. 7. none of them can *r.* his brother, nor give
15. but God will *r.* my ſoul from the grave
69. 18. draw nigh to my ſoul, and *r.* it, deliver me
72. 14. he ſhall *r.* their ſoul from deceit
130. 8. he ſhall *r.* Iſrael from all his iniquities
*Iſa.* 50. 2. is my hand ſhortened, that it cannot *r.*?
*Jer.* 15. 21. I will *r.* thee out of hand of terrible
*Hoſ.* 13. 14. I will *r.* them from death
*Mic.* 4. 10. the Lord ſhall *r.* thee from Babylon
*Gal.* 4. 5. to *r.* them that were under the law
*Tit.* 2. 14. that he might *r.* us from all iniquity

### REDEEMED.

*Gen.* 48. 16. the angel which *r.* me from all evil
*Exod.* 15. 13. led forth people whom thou haſt *r.*
21. 8. if pleaſe not, then ſhall he let her be *r.*
*Lev.* 19. 20. who lieth with a bond-maid not *r.*
25. 30. if a houſe in a walled city be not *r.*
31. but the houſes of the villages may be *r.*
48. brother ſold to a ſtranger may be *r.* again
54. if he be not *r.* then go out in year of jubile
27. 20. if he hath ſold the field, it ſhall not be *r.*
27. an unclean beaſt not *r.* then it ſhall be ſold
28. no devoted thing to the Lord ſhall be *r.* 29.
33. the tithe and the change ſhall not be *r.*
*Num.* 3. 46. thoſe be *r.* that are more than Levites
18. 16. thoſe that are to be *r.* from a month old

*Deut.* 7. 8. the Lord hath *r.* you out of the houſe of bond-men, from king of Egypt, 15. 15. | 24. 18. 9. 26. thy people thou haſt *r.* thro' thy greatneſs 13. 5. Lord who *r.* you out of houſe of bondage 21. 8. be merciful to Iſrael whom thou haſt *r.*
2 *Sam.* 4. 9. Lord hath *r.* my ſoul, 1 *Kings* 1. 29.
1 *Chron.* 17. 21. whom thou haſt *r.* out of Egypt by thy great power, *Neh.* 1. 10. *Pſal.* 77. 15.
*Neh.* 5. 8. we after our ability have *r.* the Jews
*Pſal.* 31. 5. thou haſt *r.* me, O Lord God of truth 71. 23. my ſoul ſhall rejoice which thou haſt *r.* 74. 2. remember thy inheritance thou haſt *r.* 106. 10. he *r.* them from the hand of the enemy 107. 2. let the *r.* of Lord ſay ſo, whom he hath *r.* 136. 24. and hath *r.* us from our enemies
*Iſa.* 1. 27. Zion ſhall be *r.* with judgment 29. 22. thus ſaith the Lord, who *r.* Abraham 35. 9. no lion there, but the *r.* ſhall walk there 43. 1. fear not, I have *r.* thee, thou art mine 44. 22. return unto me, for I have *r.* thee 23. the Lord hath *r.* Jacob, 48. 20. *Jer.* 31. 11. 51. 11. therefore the *r.* of the Lord ſhall return 52. 3. and ye ſhall be *r.* without money 9. *r.* Jeruſalem ‖ 62. 12. holy people *r.* of Lord 63. 4. year of my *r.* is come ‖ 9. in pity ye *r.* them
*Lam.* 3. 58. O Lord, thou haſt *r.* my life
*Hoſ.* 7. 13. tho' I *r.* them, yet they have ſpoken lies
*Mic.* 6. 4. I *r.* thee out of the houſe of ſervants
*Zech.* 10. 8. I will hiſs for them, I have *r.* them
*Luke* 1. 68. he hath viſited and *r.* his people 24. 21. it had been he who ſhould have *r.* Iſrael
*Gal.* 3. 13. Chriſt *r.* us from the curſe of the law
1 *Pet.* 1. 18. ye were not *r.* with corruptible things
*Rev.* 5. 9. thou haſt *r.* us to God by thy blood 14. 3. none learn, but the 144000 which were *r.* 4. theſe were *r.* from am. men, being firſt fruits

REDEEMEDST.

2 *Sam.* 7. 23. which thou *r.* to thee from Egypt

REDEEMER.

*Ruth* 4. † 14. who hath not left thee without a *r.*
*Job* 19. 25. for I know that my *r.* liveth
*Pſal.* 19. 14. O Lord my ſtrength and my *r.* 78. 35. they remembred the high God was their *r.*
*Prov.* 23. 11. their *r.* is mighty, he ſhall plead cauſe
*Iſa.* 41. 14. and thy *r.* the holy One of Iſrael, 54. 5. 43. 14. thus ſaith the Lord your *r.* the holy One 44. 6. thus ſaith the Lord, his *r.* the Lord of hoſts 24. ſaith the Lord thy *r.* 48. 17. | 49. 7. | 54. 8. 47. 4. as for our *r.* the Lord of hoſts is his name 49. 26. ſhall know that I the L. am thy *r.* 60. 16. 59. 20. *r.* ſhall come to Zion, to them that turn 63. 16. thou, O Lord, art our father, our *r.*
*Jer.* 50. 34. their *r.* is ſtrong, the Lord of hoſts

REDEEMETH.

*Pſal.* 34. 22. the Lord *r.* the ſouls of his ſervants 103. 4. who *r.* life from deſtruction, who crowns

REDEEMING.

*Ruth* 4. 7. this was the manner in Iſrael concern. *r.*
*Eph.* 5. 16. *r.* time, becauſe the days are evil, *Col.* 4. 5.

REDEMPTION.

*Exod.* 8. † 23. I will put a *r.* between my people
*Lev.* 25. 24. ye ſhall grant a *r.* for the land † 31. houſes of the villages, *r.* belongeth to it 51. he ſhall give again the price of his *r.* 52.
*Num.* 3. 49. Moſes took the *r.* money of them
*Pſal.* 49. 8. *r.* of their ſoul is precious and ceaſeth 111. 9. he ſent *r.* to his people, holy is his name 130. 7. with the Lord there is plenteous *r.*
*Jer.* 32. 7. the right of *r.* is thine to buy it, 8.
*Luke* 2. 38. to them that looked for *r.* in Jeruſalem 21. 28. then look up, for your *r.* draweth nigh
*Rom.* 3. 24. juſtified thro' the *r.* that is in Chriſt 8. 23. for the adoption, to wit the *r.* of our body
1 *Cor.* 1. 30. Chriſt is made to us ſanctification and *r.*
*Eph.* 1. 7. in whom we have *r.* thro' his blood, *Col.* 1. 14. 14. until the *r.* of the purchaſed poſſeſſion 4. 30. whereby ye are ſealed unto the day of *r.*
*Heb.* 9. 12. having obtained eternal *r.* for us 15. for *r.* of the tranſgreſſions that were under

REDNESS.

*Prov.* 23. 29. who hath wo? who hath *r.* of eyes?

REDOUND.

2 *Cor.* 4. 15. that grace might *r.* to the glory of God

REED

Signifies, [1] *A plant growing in fenny and watry places,* Job 40. 21. [2] *A ſtaff or rod of a reed, which was put in our Saviour's hand at his paſſion, by way of deriſion inſtead of a ſceptre,* Mat. 27. 29. [3] *A* Jewiſh *meaſure of ſix cubits three inches, or three yards three inches,* Ezek. 40. 3.

Egypt *is called a* reed, 2 Kings 18. 21. *in alluſion to the* reeds *that were numerous upon the banks of the* Nile; *and a* broken reed, *to denote the inability and weakneſs of the* Egyptians *to ſupport and aid* Hezekiah *againſt the* Aſſyrians. A bruiſed reed, *Iſa.* 42. 3. *A believer weak in grace, who is of a broken and contrite heart for ſin. Our Saviour ſpeaking of* John *the Baptiſt, ſays, that he was not a* reed ſhaken with the wind, *Mat.* 11. 7. *He was not one of an unſettled mind; but conſtant and fixed in the truth; his teſtimony of me was always the ſame.*

1 *Kings* 14. 15. the Lord ſhall ſmite Iſrael as a *r.*
2 *Kings* 18. 21. thou truſteſt on this broken *r.* *Iſa.* 36. 6.
*Iſa.* 42. 3. a bruiſed *r.* ſhall he not break, and the ſmoking flax ſhall he not quench, *Mat.* 12. 20.
*Ezek.* 29. 6. they have been a ſtaff of *r.* to Iſrael 40. 3. a man with a meaſuring *r.* in his hand 42. 16. the eaſt ſide with meaſuring *r.* 17, 18, 19.
*Mat.* 11. 7. what went ye to ſee? a *r.* *Luke* 7. 24. 27. 29. they put a *r.* in his right-hand and bowed 30. they ſmote him with a *r.* *Mark* 15. 19. 48. one of them ran and put the ſpunge on a *r.* and gave him to drink, *Mark* 15. 36.
*Rev.* 11. 1. there was given me a *r.* like a rod 21. 15. had a golden *r.* to meaſure the city 16. he meaſured with the *r.* 12000 furlongs

REEDS.

*Job* 40. 21. he lieth in the covert of the *r.*
*Iſa.* 19. 6. the *r.* and flags ſhall wither, 7. 35. 7. in the habitation of dragons ſhall be *r.*
*Jer.* 51. 32. the *r.* they have burnt with fire
*Ezek.* 42. 16. he meaſured the eaſt ſide with the meaſuring reed five hundred *r.* 17, 18, 19. 45. 1. the length ſhall be the length of 25000 *r.*

REEL.

*Pſal.* 107. 27. they *r.* to and fro and ſtagger
*Iſa.* 24. 20. earth ſhall *r.* to and fro like a drunkard

REFINE.

*Zech.* 13. 9. and I will *r.* them as ſilver is refined

REFINED.

2 *Sam.* 22. † 31. his way is perfect, the word of the Lord is *r.* *Pſal.* 18. † 30. | 119. † 140.
1 *Chron.* 28. 18. for the altar *r.* gold by weight 29. 4. ſeven thouſand talents of *r.* ſilver to overlay
*Iſa.* 25. 6. a feaſt of wines on the lees well *r.* 48. 10. behold, I have *r.* thee, but not with ſilver
*Zech.* 13. 9. I will refine them, as ſilver is *r.*

REFINER.

*Mal.* 3. 2. he is like a *r.* fire and like fuller's ſope 3. he ſhall ſit as a *r.* and purifier of ſilver

REFORMATION.

*Heb.* 9. 10. impoſed on them until the time of *r.*

REFORMED.

*Lev.* 26. 23. and if ye will not be *r.* by theſe things

REFRAIN.

*Gen.* 45. 1. then Joſeph could not *r.* himſelf
*Job* 4. † 2. but who can *r.* from words?
7. 11. therefore I will not *r.* my mouth
*Prov.* 1. 15. my ſon, *r.* thy foot from their path
*Eccl.* 3. 5. there is a time to *r.* from embracing
*Iſa.* 48. 9. and for my praiſe I will *r.* for thee 64. 12. wilt thou *r.* thyſelf for theſe things, O L.?
*Jer.* 31. 16. *r.* voice from weeping, eyes from tears
*Acts* 5. 38. I ſay to you *r.* from theſe men
1 *Pet.* 3. 10. let him *r.* his tongue from evil

REFRAINED.

*Gen.* 43. 31. Joſeph *r.* himſelf and ſaid, ſet on bread
*Eſth.* 5. 10. nevertheleſs, Haman *r.* himſelf
*Job* 29. 9. princes *r.* talking, and laid their hand
*Pſal.* 40. 9. I have not *r.* my lips, thou knoweſt 119. 101. I have *r.* my feet from every evil way
*Iſa.* 42. 14. I have been ſtill and *r.* myſelf
*Jer.* 14. 10. they have not *r.* their feet

REFRAINETH.

*Prov.* 10. 19. but he that *r.* his lips, is wiſe

REFRESH

Signifies, [1] *To revive,* 1 Cor. 16. 18. [2] *To take reſt,* Exod. 23. 12. [3] *To ſtrengthen one's ſelf by food,* 1 Kings 13. 7. [4] *To breathe,* Job 32. † 20.

Times of refreſhing, *Acts* 3. 19. *or* times of cooling, *as afflictions are called a fiery trial, deliverance from them is a ſeaſon of refreſhing or cooling: Such a time of refreſhing after troubles, frequently comes in this life; but when this life ends, a deliverance comes from all afflictions to them that truly fear and ſerve God. It is a figurative manner of ſpeaking, taken from the cuſtom of labourers, who in the heat of the day repoſe themſelves in cool ſhades.*

1 *Kings* 13. 7. come home with me and *r.* thyſelf
*Acts* 27. 3. Julius ſuffered Paul to *r.* himſelf
*Philem.* 20. brother, *r.* my bowels in the Lord

REFRESHED.

*Exod.* 23. 12. and that the ſtranger may be *r.* 31. 17. on the ſeventh day he reſted and was *r.*
1 *Sam.* 16. 23. David played, ſo Saul was *r.* and well
2 *Sam.* 16. 14. David and people with him *r.* themſ.
*Job* 32. 20. I will ſpeak that I may be *r.*
*Rom.* 15. 32. and that I may with you be *r.*
1 *Cor.* 16. 18. for they *r.* my ſpirit and yours
2 *Cor.* 7. 13. Titus, his ſpirit was *r.* by you all
2 *Tim.* 1. 16. Oneſiphorus, for he often *r.* me
*Philem.* 7. the bowels of the ſaints are *r.* by thee

REFRESHETH.

*Prov.* 25. 13. for he *r.* the ſoul of his maſters

REFRESHING.

*Iſa.* 28. 12. this is the *r.* yet they would not hear
*Acts* 3. 19. when times of *r.* ſhall come from Lord

REFUGE

*Is a ſtrong hold or place of ſafety to fly to in danger, where men may be protected and eſcape the enemy,* Num. 35. 13. *God is called* the refuge of his people, *Deut.* 33. 27. *He defends them againſt the aſſaults of all their enemies. Chriſt is a refuge in his righteouſneſs and blood,* Iſa. 25. 4.

Cities of refuge. *In order to provide for the ſecurity of thoſe, who unawares and without any deſign ſhould kill a man, the Lord commanded* Moſes *to appoint ſix cities of* refuge, *that whoever ſuddenly and againſt his will ſhould ſpill the blood of a man, might retire thither, and have time to prepare for his defence and juſtification before the judges, ſo that the kinſman of the deceaſed might not purſue him thither and kill him. Of theſe cities there were three on each ſide* Jordan, *thoſe on this ſide* Jordan *were* Kedeſh *of* Naphtali, Hebron, *and* Shechem. *Thoſe beyond* Jordan *were* Bezer, Golan, *and* Ramoth-gilead, *Joſh.* 20. 7, 8. *Theſe cities were to be of eaſy acceſs, and to have ſmooth and good roads to them, and bridges where there ſhould be occaſion: When there were any croſs roads, they took care to ſet up poſts, with an inſcription, directing the way to the* city of refuge. *This city was to be well ſupplied with water and all kind of proviſions. It was not allowed there to make any weapons, that the relations of the deceaſed might not be furniſhed there with arms to gratify their revenge. Tho' the manſlayer had fled to the* city of refuge, *yet he was not thereupon exempt from the purſuits of juſtice: An information was preferred againſt him; he was ſummoned before the judges, and before the people, to clear himſelf, and to prove the murder was merely caſual and involuntary. If he was found innocent, he dwelt ſafely in the city to which he had retired; if otherwiſe, he was put to death, according to the ſeverity of the law. Though he was found innocent, he was not therefore immediately ſet at liberty; but to inſpire the greater horror, even of involuntary murder, it ſeems as if the law would puniſh it with a kind of baniſhment; for he was obliged to dwell in this city, without going out of it, till the death of the high-prieſt: And if before this*

time

*time he ſhould any where go out of the city, the revenger of blood might ſafely kill him,* Num. 35. 25, 26, 27, &c.
*Num.* 35. 13. ſix cities ſhall ye have for *r.* 15.
*Deut.* 33. 27. the eternal God is thy *r.*
*Joſh.* 20. 3. ſhall be your *r.* from avenger of blood
2 *Sam.* 22. 3. he is my high tower and my *r.*
*Pſal.* 9. 9. Lord alſo will be a *r.* for the oppreſſed, a *r.* in times of trouble, they that know thy name 14. 6. counſel of the poor becauſe the Lord is his *r.* 46. 1. God is our *r.* 7, 11. ‖ 48. 3. God is known for *r.* 57. 1. in ſhadow of thy wings I will make thy *r.* till theſe calamities be overpaſt, 61. † 4. 59. 16. thou haſt been my *r.* in the day of trouble 62. 7. my *r.* is in God ‖ 8. God is a *r.* for us 71. 7. wonder to many, thou art my ſtrong *r.* 142. 5. 91. 2. he is my *r.* 9. ‖ 94. 22. God is rock of my *r.* 104. 18. the high hills a *r.* for the wild goats 142. 4. *r.* failed me ‖ 5. thou art my *r.* and portion
*Prov.* 14. 26. his children ſhall have a place of *r.*
*Iſa.* 4. 6. a place of *r.* ‖ 25. 4. to the needy a *r.* 28. 15. for we have made lies our *r.* and under 17. the hail ſhall ſweep away the *r.* of lies
*Jer.* 16. 19. O Lord, my *r.* in the day of affliction
*Heb.* 6. 18. who have fled for *r.* to lay hold on hope

REFUSE.

1 *Sam.* 15. 9. every thing that was vile and *r.*
*Jer.* 6. † 30. *r.* ſilver ſhall men call them becauſe L.
*Lam.* 3. 45. thou haſt made us as *r.* among people
*Amos* 8. 6. that we may ſell the *r.* of wheat

REFUSE, *Verb.*

*Exod.* 4. 23. if thou *r.* to let them go, 8. 2. | 9. 2. | 10. 4. 10. 3. how long wilt thou *r.* to humble thyſelf? 16. 28. *r.* ye to keep my commandments and laws? 22. 17. if her father utterly *r.* to give her to him
*Job* 34. 33. whether thou *r.* or chooſe, and not I
*Prov.* 8. 33. hear inſtruction, be wiſe and *r.* it not 21. 7. becauſe they *r.* to do judgment 25. the deſire of ſlothful, his hands *r.* to labour
*Iſa.* 1. 20. but if ye *r.* ſhall be devoured with ſword 7. 15. that he may know to *r.* the evil, 16.
*Jer.* 8. 5. they *r.* to return ‖ 9. 6. they *r.* to know me 13. 10. this evil people which *r.* to hear my words 25. 28. if they *r.* to take the cup at thy hand 38. 21. if thou *r.* to go forth, this is the word
*Acts* 25. 11. if I be an offender, I *r.* not to die
1 *Tim.* 4. 7. but *r.* profane and old wives fables 5. 11. but the younger widows *r.*
*Heb.* 12. 25. ſee that ye *r.* not him that ſpeaketh

REFUSED.

*Gen.* 37. 35. but Jacob *r.* to be comforted and ſaid 39. 8. Joſeph *r.* to lie with his maſter's wife 48. 19. Jacob *r.* to remove his hand
*Num.* 20. 21. Edom *r.* to give Iſrael paſſage
1 *Sam.* 8. 19. people *r.* to obey the voice of Samuel 16. 7. look not on him, for I have *r.* him 28. 23. but Saul *r.* and ſaid, I will not eat
2 *Sam.* 2. 23. howbeit Aſahel *r.* to turn aſide 13. 9. ſhe poured out, but Amnon *r.* to eat
1 *Kings* 20. 35. and the man *r.* to ſmite him 21. 15. the vineyard he *r.* to give thee for money
2 *Kings* 5. 16. Naaman urged him to take, but he *r.*
*Neh.* 9. 17. our fathers hardened, and *r.* to obey
*Eſth.* 1. 12. but the queen Vaſhti *r.* to come
*Job* 6. 7. the things that my ſoul *r.* to touch are as
*Pſal.* 77. 2. my ſoul *r.* to be comforted 78. 10. and they *r.* to walk in his law 67. he *r.* tabernacle of Joſeph and choſe Ephraim 118. 22. the ſtone which the builders *r.* is become
*Prov.* 1. 24. becauſe I have called and ye *r.*
*Iſa.* 54. 6. when thou waſt *r.* ſaith thy God
*Jer.* 5. 3. they *r.* to receive correction, they *r.* to return 11. 10. their fathers who *r.* to hear my words 31. 15. Rachel *r.* to be comforted for her children 50. 33. all that took them *r.* to let them go
*Ezek.* 5. 6. for they have *r.* my judgments
*Hoſ.* 11. 5. Aſſyrian his king becauſe they *r.* to return
*Zech.* 7. 11. but they *r.* to hearken, and pulled away
*Acts* 7. 35. this Moſes whom they *r.* ſaying
1 *Tim.* 4. 4. and nothing to be *r.* if it be received
*Heb.* 11. 24. by faith Moſes *r.* to be called the ſon of 12. 25. who *r.* him that ſpake on earth

REFUSEDST.

*Jer.* 3. 3. a whore's forehead, thou *r.* to be aſhamed

REFUSETH.

*Exod.* 7. 14. Pharaoh *r.* to let the people go
*Num.* 22. 13. the Lord *r.* to give me leave to go 14. the princes ſaid, Balaam *r.* to come with us
*Deut.* 25. 7. my huſband's brother *r.* to raiſe up a name
*Prov.* 10. 17. but he that *r.* reproof, erreth 13. 18. ſhame ſhall be to him that *r.* inſtruction 15. 32. he that *r.* inſtruction, deſpiſeth his own ſoul
*Iſa.* 8. 6. this people *r.* the waters of Shiloah
*Jer.* 15. 18. my wound which *r.* to be healed

REGARD.

*Eccl.* 8. 2. and that in *r.* of the oath of God
*Dan.* 3. † 13. theſe men have ſet no *r.* on thee
*Acts* 8. 11. to him they had *r.* becauſe he had bewitch.

REGARD

Signifies, [1] *To look upon with concern or compaſſion,* Deut. 28. 50. [2] *To think of, conſider, or lay to heart,* Iſa. 5. 12. [3] *To have reſpect for,* 2 Kings 3. 14. [4] *To hear and anſwer,* Pſal. 102. 17. [5] *To obſerve,* Rom. 14. 6. [6] *To look to with an approving covetous eye,* Job 36. 21. Pſal. 66. 18. [7] *To ſet the heart unto,* Exod. 9. † 21. [8] *To lay to heart,* 1 Sam. 25. 25.

REGARD, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 45. 20. *r.* not your ſtuff, for Egypt is yours
*Exod.* 5. 9. and let them not *r.* vain words
*Lev.* 19. 31. *r.* not them that have familiar ſpirits
*Deut.* 28. 50. which ſhall not *r.* perſon of the aged
1 *Sam.* 4. 20. ſhe anſwered not, nor did ſhe *r.* it 25. 25. let not my lord *r.* this man of Belial
2 *Sam.* 13. 20. *r.* not this, he is thy brother
2 *Kings* 3. 14. were it not that I *r.* Jehoſhaphat
*Job* 3. 4. that day, let not God *r.* it from above 35. 13. nor will the Almighty *r.* it 36. 21. take heed, *r.* not iniquity
*Pſal.* 28. 5. they *r.* not the works of the Lord 31. 6. I have hated them that *r.* lying vanities 66. 18. if I *r.* iniquity in my heart, Lord not hear 94. 7. neither ſhall the God of Jacob *r.* it 102. 17. he will *r.* the prayer of the deſtitute
*Prov.* 5. 2. that thou mayſt *r.* diſcretion 6. 35. he will not *r.* any ranſom, nor will reſt content
*Iſa.* 5. 12. they *r.* not the work of the Lord 13. 17. the Medes who will not *r.* ſilver 18. † 4. I will *r.* my ſet dwelling like a clear heat
*Lam.* 4. 16. the Lord, he will no more *r.* them
*Dan.* 11. 37. *r.* God of his fathers, nor *r.* any god
*Amos* 5. 22. nor will I *r.* the peace-offering
*Hab.* 1. 5. behold, *r.* and wonder marvellouſly
*Mal.* 1. 9. will he *r.* your perſons, ſaith the Lord?
*Luke* 18. 4. though I fear not God, nor *r.* man
*Rom.* 14. 6. to the Lord, he doth not *r.* it

REGARDED.

*Exod.* 9. 21. he that *r.* not the word of the Lord
1 *Kings* 18. 29. there was no voice, nor any that *r.*
1 *Chron.* 17. 17. thou haſt *r.* me as of high degree
*Pſal.* 106. 44. nevertheleſs, he *r.* their affliction
*Prov.* 1. 24. I ſtretched out my hand, and no man *r.*
*Dan.* 3. 12. theſe men, O king, have not *r.* thee
*Luke* 1. 48. he *r.* the low eſtate of his handmaid 18. 2. the judge feared not God, neither *r.* man
*Heb.* 8. 9. and I *r.* them not, ſaith the Lord

REGARDEST.

2 *Sam.* 19. 6. thou *r.* not princes nor ſervants
*Job* 30. 20. I ſtand up, and thou *r.* me not
*Mat.* 22. 16. *r.* not the perſons of men, *Mark* 12. 14.

REGARDETH.

*Deut.* 10. 17. mighty and terrible, that *r.* not perſons
*Job* 34. 19. nor *r.* the rich more than the poor 39. 7. neither *r.* the crying of the driver
*Prov.* 12. 10. a righteous man *r.* the life of his beaſt 13. 18. he that *r.* reproof ſhall be honoured 15. 5. but he that *r.* reproof is prudent 29. 7. wicked *r.* not to know the cauſe of the poor
*Eccl.* 5. 8. he that is higher than the higheſt *r.* 11. 4. he that *r.* the clouds ſhall not reap
*Iſa.* 33. 8. he hath deſpiſed cities, he *r.* no man
*Dan.* 6. 13. they ſaid, Daniel *r.* not thee, O king
*Mal.* 2. 13. he *r.* not the offering any more
*Rom.* 14. 6. he that *r.* a day, *r.* it to the Lord

REGARDERS.

*Judg.* 9. † 37. come along by plain of the *r.* of times

REGARDING.

*Job* 4. 20. they periſh for ever without any *r.* it
*Phil.* 2. 30. not *r.* his life to ſupply your lack

REGENERATION

Is *the change and renovation of the ſoul by the Spirit and grace of God,* John 3. 5, 6. *It is called the new-birth, and conſiſts in the infuſion of ſpiritual life into the ſoul,* John 5. 25. *whereby it is enabled to perform ſpiritual actions, and live to God,* Rom. 14. 8. Tit. 3. 5. Not by works of righteouſneſs which we have done, but according to his mercy he ſaved us by the waſhing of *regeneration,* and renewing of the holy Ghoſt, *Jam.* 1. 18. Of his own will begat he us by the word of truth. *And our Saviour ſpeaking to* Nicodemus, *ſays,* Verily I ſay unto thee, Except a man be born again, he cannot ſee the kingdom of God, *John* 3. 3, 4, 5. *And the apoſtle* Peter *ſays in like manner,* That God hath begotten us again unto a lively hope, by the reſurrection of Chriſt from the dead, 1 *Pet.* 1. 3. that is, *he hath given us a new birth, he hath regenerated and renewed us, and thereby wrought in us ſuch a hope or aſſurance of ſalvation, as puts life into our ſouls; which hope is built upon the reſurrection of* Chriſt, *and the doctrines depending on it, as the foundation of our reſurrection and future glory, ſince the members muſt partake of the ſame condition with the head,* John 14. 19. *It is ſaid,* Mat. 19. 28. Ye which have followed me in the *regeneration,* when the Son of man ſhall ſit in the throne of his glory, ye ſhall alſo ſit upon thrones. Ye which have followed me in the *regeneration,* that is, *ye my apoſtles, who have been my attendants and aſſiſtants, while I have been by my doctrine reforming the world; while I have been* regenerating *my church, and putting it into a new ſtate; Or, joining* regeneration *with the following words,* In the regeneration when the ſon of man ſhall ſit, &c. *that is, at the day of judgment, when there ſhall be new heavens and earth, and your bodies ſhall be raiſed up again in a glorious manner, and your ſouls made perfectly happy; then you ſhall not only partake of the heavenly treaſure, but ſhall be in the higheſt degree of dignity there.*
*Mat.* 19. 28. that ye who followed me in the *r.*
*Tit.* 3. 5. he ſaved us by the waſhing of *r.*

REGION.

*Deut.* 3. 4. all the *r.* of Argob the kingd. of Og, 13.
1 *Kings* 4. 11. the ſon of Abinadab in all *r.* of Dor 24. Solomon had dominion over all the *r.*
*Mat.* 3. 5. then went to him all the *r.* round Jordan 4. 16. people ſaw great light, and to them that ſat in the *r.* and ſhadow of death light is ſprung up
*Mark* 1. 28. his fame ſpread about throughout all the *r.* round about Galilee, *Luke* 4. 14. | 7. 17. 6. 55. and ran thro' that whole *r.* round about
*Luke* 3. 1. Philip tetrarch of the *r.* of Trachonitis
*Acts* 13. 49. word of the Lord publiſhed thro' the *r.* 14. 6. they fled to the *r.* that lieth round about 16. 6. when they had gone thro' the *r.* of Galatia

REGIONS.

*Acts* 8. 1. they were ſcattered thro' the *r.* of Judea
2 *Cor.* 10. 16. to preach the goſpel in *r.* beyond you 11. 10. no man ſhall ſtop me in the *r.* of Achaia
*Gal.* 1. 21. afterwards I came into the *r.* of Syria

REGISTER.

*Ezra* 2. 62. theſe ſought their *r.* *Neh.* 7. 64.
*Neh.* 7. 5. I found a *r.* of the genealogy of them

REHEARSE.

*Exod.* 17. 14. and *r.* it in the ears of Joſhua
*Judg.* 5. 11. *r.* the righteous acts of the Lord

REHEARSED.

1 *Sam.* 8. 21. he *r.* them in the ears of the Lord 17. 31. they *r.* David's words before Saul
*Acts* 11. 4. Peter *r.* the matter from the beginning 14. 27. they *r.* all that God had done with them

REJECT

Signifies, [1] *To ſlight or deſpiſe,* Hoſ. 4. 6. [2] *To caſt off or forſake,* Jer. 7. 29. | 14. 19. [3] *To refuſe, or deny the granting of one's ſuit,* Mark 6. 26. [4] *To fruſtrate,* Mark 7. † 9.

That which beareth thorns and briers is rejected, *Heb.* 6. 8. *As the earth, when it is painfully tilled,*

*tilled, and plentifully watered with rain from heaven, is good for nothing but to be burnt, if, inſtead of good fruit, it bringeth forth thorns and thiſtles; ſo they that enjoy the means of grace, and yet bring forth nothing but curſed fruit, diſpleaſing to God, deſerve no farther care nor culture, but muſt expect to be deprived of the means of grace, and expoſed to utter ruin.*

*Lam.* 5. † 22. wilt thou utterly *r.* us, thou art wroth
*Hoſ.* 4. 6. I will *r.* thee, that thou be no prieſt
*Mark* 6. 26. for his oath's ſake, he would not *r.* her
7. 9. full well ye *r.* the commandment of God
*Tit.* 3. 10. after the firſt and ſecond admonition *r.*

REJECTED.

1 *Sam.* 8. 7. they have not *r.* thee, but they *r.* me
10. 19. ye have this day *r.* your God who ſaved you
15. 23. becauſe thou haſt *r.* the word of the Lord, he hath alſo *r.* thee from being king, 26.
16. 1. ſeeing I have *r.* him from being king
2 *Kings* 17. 15. they *r.* his ſtatutes and his covenant
20. Lord *r.* all the ſeed of Iſr. and afflicted them
*Iſa.* 53. 3. he is deſpiſed and *r.* of men, man of ſorr.
*Jer.* 2. 37. for the Lord hath *r.* thy confidence
6. 19. *r.* my law ‖ 30. becauſe the L. hath *r.* them
7. 29. Lord hath *r.* the generation of his wrath
8. 9. lo, they have *r.* the word of the Lord
14. 19. haſt thou utterly *r.* Judah?
*Lam.* 5. 22. but thou haſt utterly *r.* us, thou art wroth
*Hoſ.* 4. 6. becauſe thou haſt *r.* knowledge
*Mat.* 21. 42. ſtone which the builders *r.* is become head of the corner, *Mark* 12. 10. *Luke* 20. 17.
*Mark* 8. 31. he ſhall be *r.* of the elders, *Luke* 9. 22.
*Luke* 7. 30. the lawyers *r.* the counſel of God
17. 25. but he muſt firſt be *r.* of this generation
*Gal.* 4. 14. my temptation in my fleſh ye *r.* not
*Heb.* 6. 8. that which beareth thorns and briers is *r.*
12. 17. when would inherited the bleſſing, he was *r.*

REJECTETH.

*John* 12. 48. he that *r.* me, receiveth not my words
1 *Theſſ.* 4. † 8. he that *r.* *r.* not man but God

REIGN.

To reign, *is to rule or command as a ſovereign prince,* 2 Sam. 5. 4, 5. *God is the abſolute Monarch of the world, he governs and diſpoſes of all things in heaven and in earth,* Pſal. 93. 1. The Lord reigneth. Sin is ſaid to reign, *Rom.* 6. 12. *when the luſts and motions of ſin are readily obeyed, as one would obey the law and command of a king; when it exerciſes an uncontroled abſolute power in the ſoul.* Grace is ſaid to reign, *Rom.* 5. 21. *when the righteouſneſs of* Chriſt *being freely imputed, his Spirit reigns in our hearts, and we are governed by the motions and impulſes thereof; ſo that ſin cannot condemn us to death, nor rule over us, as it did before grace was planted in the ſoul. And ſuch* as receive abundance of grace, *are ſaid* to reign in life by Jeſus Chriſt, *Rom.* 5. 17. *that is, They partake of ſpiritual life here, whereby they conquer ſin, and obtain eternal life hereafter when they reign in glory.*

1 *Kings* 6. 1. in fourth year of Solomon's *r.* over Iſr.
2 *Kings* 24. 12. took Jehoiachin in 8th year of his *r.*
1 *Chron.* 4. 31. their cities to the *r.* of David
29. 30. king David's acts with all his *r.* written
2 *Chron.* 36. 20. till the *r.* of the kingdom of Perſia
*Neh.* 12. 22. the prieſts recorded to the *r.* of Darius
*Eſth.* 2. 16. was taken to king in 7th year of his *r.*
*Luke* 3. 1. in the fifteenth year of the *r.* of Tiberius

REIGN, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 37. 8. brethren ſaid, ſhalt thou indeed *r.* over us?
*Exod.* 15. 18. Lord ſhall *r.* for ever, *Pſal.* 146. 10.
*Lev.* 26. 17. they that hate you ſhall *r.* over you
*Deut.* 15. 6. the Lord bleſſeth thee, thou ſhalt *r.* over many nations, but they ſhall not *r.* over thee
*Judg.* 9. 2. that 70 *r.* over you, or that one *r.* over you
8. the trees ſaid, *r.* thou over us, 10, 12, 14.
1 *Sam.* 8. 7. that I ſhould not *r.* over them
9. ſhew the manner of the king that ſhall *r.* 11.
9. 17. Lord ſaid, this ſame ſhall *r.* over my people
11. 12. who is he that ſaid, ſhall Saul *r.* over us?
12. 12. nay, but a king ſhall *r.* over us
2 *Sam.* 3. 21. thou mayſt *r.* over all that thy heart
1 *Kings* 1. † 5. then Adonijah ſaid, I will *r.*
11. haſt thou not heard that Adonijah doth *r.*?
1 *Kings* 1. 13. aſſuredly Sol. ſhall *r.* after me, 17, 30.
24. haſt thou ſaid, Adonijah ſhall *r.* after me?
2. 15. Iſrael ſet their faces on me, that I ſhould *r.*
11. 37. and I will take thee, and thou ſhalt *r.*
16. 15. Zimri did *r.* ſeven days in Tirzah
2 *Chron.* 1. 8. and haſt made me to *r.* in his ſtead
23. 3. he ſaid, behold, the king's ſon ſhall *r.*
*Job* 34. 30. that the hypocrite *r.* not, leſt people
*Prov.* 8. 15. by me kings *r.* and princes decree juſtice
*Eccl.* 4. 14. for out of priſon he cometh to *r.*
*Iſa.* 24. 23. when the Lord of hoſts ſhall *r.* in Zion
32. 1. behold, a king ſhall *r.* in righteouſneſs
*Jer.* 22. 15. ſhalt thou *r.* becauſe thou cloſeſt thyſelf
23. 5. a king ſhall *r.* proſper and execute judgment
33. 21. that David ſhould not have a ſon to *r.*
*Mic.* 4. 7. the Lord ſhall *r.* over them in Zion
*Mat.* 2. 22. when he heard that Archelaus did *r.*
*Luke* 1. 33. he ſhall *r.* over the houſe of Jacob
19. 14. we will not have this man to *r.* over us
27. enemies that would not that I ſhould *r.* over
*Rom.* 5. 17. ſhall *r.* in life by one, Jeſus Chriſt
21. even ſo might grace *r.* to life by Jeſus Chriſt
6. 12. let not ſin *r.* in your mortal bodies
15. 12. he that ſhall riſe to *r.* over the Gentiles
1 *Cor.* 4. 8. would to God ye did *r.* that we might *r.*
15. 25. for he muſt *r.* till he put all enemies under
2 *Tim.* 2. 12. if we ſuffer, we ſhall *r.* with him
*Rev.* 5. 10. and we alſo ſhall *r.* on the earth
11. 15. and he ſhall *r.* for ever and ever
20. 6. they ſhall *r.* with him a thouſand years
22. 5. they ſhall *r.* for ever and ever

*See* BEGAN.

REIGNED.

*Gen.* 36. 31. the kings that *r.* in the land of Edom, before any king *r.* over Iſrael, 1 *Chron.* 1. 43.
*Judg.* 9. 22. when Abimelech had *r.* three years
1 *Sam.* 13. 1. Saul *r.* one year, and when he had *r.* two
2 *Sam.* 2. 10. Iſh-boſheth, Saul's ſon, *r.* two years
5. 4. David *r.* forty years over Judah and Iſrael
5. David *r.* ſeven years in Hebron, thirty-three in Jeruſalem, 1 *Kings* 2. 11. 1 *Chron.* 3. 4. | 29. 27.
8. 15. David *r.* over Iſrael, 1 *Chron.* 18. 14. | 29. 26.
10. 1. Hanun his ſon *r.* in his ſtead, 1 *Chron.* 19. 2.
16. 8. houſe of Saul, in whoſe ſtead thou haſt *r.*
1 *Kings* 4. 21. and Solomon *r.* over all kingdoms, 11. 42. 1 *Chron.* 29. 28. 2 *Chron.* 9. 26, 30.
11. 24. Rezon *r.* in Damaſcus ‖ 25. *r.* over Syria
43. Rehoboam *r.* 12. 17. 2 *Chron.* 9. 31. | 10. 17.
14. 31. Abijam his ſon *r.* 2 *Chron.* 12. 16. | 13. 2.
15. 8. and Aſa *r.* in his ſtead, 9, 10. 2 *Chron.* 14. 1.
24. Jehoſhaphat his ſon *r.* 2 *Chron.* 17. 1 | 20. 31.
25. Nadab *r.* ‖ 28. Baaſha *r.* 29. ‖ 16. 6. Elah *r.*
16. 10. Zimri *r.* in his ſtead ‖ 22. Omri *r.* 23.
28. Omri died, and Ahab his ſon *r.* in his ſtead
22. 40. Ahaziah, Ahab's ſon, *r.* in his ſtead, 51.
2 *Kings* 8. 24, 26. 2 *Chron.* 22. 1, 2.
22. 42. Jehoſhaphat *r.* 25 years, 2 *Chron.* 20. 31.
50. Jehoram *r.* 2 *Kings* 3. 1. ‖ 8. 17. 2 *Chron.* 21. 5, 20.
2 *Kings* 3. 27. his eldeſt ſon that ſhould have *r.*
8. 15. Hazael *r.* ‖ 10. 35. Jehoahaz *r.* ‖ 36. Jehu *r.*
12. 1. Jehoaſh *r.* forty years in Jeruſalem
21. Amaziah *r.* 14. 1. 2 *Chron.* 24. 27. | 25. 1.
13. 24. Benhadad *r.* ‖ 14. 16. Jeroboam *r.* 23.
14. 29. Zachariah *r.* ‖ 15. 2. Azariah *r.* 2 *Chron.* 26. 3.
15. 7. and Jotham *r.* 33. 2 *Chron.* 26. 22. | 27. 1, 8.
10. Shallum *r.* 13. ‖ 14. Menahem ſon of Gadi *r.* 17.
22. Pekahiah his ſon *r.* 23. ‖ 25. Pekah *r.* 27.
30. Hoſhea *r.* ‖ 38. Ahaz *r.* 16. 2. 2 *Chron.* 28. 1.
16. 20. Hezekiah *r.* 18. 2. 2 *Chron.* 28. 27. | 29. 1.
19. 37. Eſarhaddon *r.* in his ſtead, *Iſa.* 37. 38.
20. 21. Manaſſeh *r.* 21. 1. 2 *Chron.* 32. 33. | 33. 1.
21. 18. Amon *r.* in his ſtead, 19. 2 *Chron.* 33. 20, 21.
26. Joſiah *r.* in his ſtead, 22. 1. 2 *Chron.* 34. 1.
23. 31. Jehoahaz *r.* three months, 2 *Chron.* 36. 2.
36. Jehoiakim *r.* eleven years, 2 *Chron.* 36. 5.
24. 6. Jehoiachin his ſon *r.* 8. 2 *Chron.* 36. 8, 9.
18. Zedekiah *r.* 2 *Chron.* 36. 11. *Jer.* 37. 1. | 52. 1.
2 *Chron.* 22. 12. and Athaliah *r.* over the land
*Eſth.* 1. 1. Ahaſuerus *r.* from India to Ethiopia
*Jer.* 22. 11. touching Shallum who *r.* inſtead of Joſiah
*Rom.* 5. 14. death *r.* from Adam to Moſes
17. for if by one man's offence death *r.* by one
21. that as ſin hath *r.* unto death, ſo might grace *r.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 8. ye have *r.* as kings without us
*Rev.* 11. 17. haſt taken thy great power, and haſt *r.*
20. 4. lived and *r.* with Chriſt a thouſand years

REIGNEST.

1 *Chron.* 29. 12. thou *r.* over all, and in thy hand power

REIGNETH.

1 *Sam.* 12. 14. ye and the king that *r.* over you
2 *Sam.* 15. 10. ſhall ſay, Abſalom *r.* in Hebron
1 *Kings* 1. 18. Adonijah *r.* ‖ 2 *Kings* 9. † 13. Jehu *r.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 31. the Lord *r.* *Pſal.* 96. 10. | 97. 1. | 99. 1.
*Pſal.* 47. 8. God *r.* over the heathen, God ſitteth on
93. 1. L. *r.* he is clothed with majeſty and ſtrength
*Prov.* 30. 22. for a ſervant when he *r.* and a fool
*Iſa.* 52. 7. that ſaith unto Zion, thy God *r.*
*Rev.* 17. 18. which *r.* over the kings of the earth
19. 6. for the Lord God omnipotent *r.*

REIGNING.

1 *Sam.* 16. 1. I have rejected him from *r.* over Iſrael

REINS,

*Or* Kidneys. *The* Hebrews *aſcribe to the* Reins *or* Kidneys *knowledge, joy, pain, pleaſure: Hence it is that in ſcripture it is ſo often ſaid, that God ſearcheth the hearts and the* reins, *Pſal.* 7. 9. *Jer.* 17. 10. | 20. 12. *God upbraids the* Jews *with having him in their mouths but not in their reins,* Jer. 12. 2. Thou art near in their mouth, and far from their reins: *Thou art far from their hearts and affections: They have neither fear of thee, nor love for thee, nor deſire after thee, nor delight in thee; nor are they obedient to thee. The prophet being under temptation, by reaſon of the proſperity of wicked men, complains that his diſtemper had ſet fire to his heart, and cauſed a great inflammation in his reins,* Pſal. 73. 21. I was pricked in my reins: *I was heartily and deeply wounded with diſquieting thoughts and tormenting paſſions, envy, ſorrow, and anger. The* Pſalmiſt *ſays, that* his reins inſtructed him, *Pſal.* 16. 7. *that is, his inward thoughts and affections, being moved by the ſecret influence of God's Spirit, directed him how to ſerve and pleaſe God, and put his whole truſt and confidence in him. And* Jeremiah *ſays, that* the Lord had ſent the daughters of his quiver into his reins, *Lam.* 3. 13. *that is, he has pierced me with his arrows, he hath exhauſted his whole quiver upon me; for* the daughters of the quiver *are a poetical expreſſion for* arrows.

*Lev.* 15. † 2. when any man hath a running of the *r.* becauſe of his iſſue he is unclean, 22. † 4.
*Job* 16. 13. he cleaveth my *r.* aſunder, he poureth
19. 27. tho' my *r.* be conſumed within me
*Pſal.* 7. 9. for righteous God trieth the heart and *r.*
16. 7. my *r.* alſo inſtruct me in the night-ſeaſons
26. 2. examine me, O Lord, try my *r.* and my heart
73. 21. and thus I was pricked in my *r.*
139. 13. for thou haſt poſſeſſed my *r.*
*Prov.* 23. 16. yea, my *r.* ſhall rejoice, when thy lips
*Iſa.* 11. 5. and faithfulneſs the girdle of his *r.*
*Jer.* 11. 20. O Lord of hoſts, that trieſt the *r.*
12. 2. thou art in their mouth, and far from their *r.*
17. 10. I try the *r.* ‖ 20. 12. that ſeeſt the *r.*
*Lam.* 3. 13. he cauſed his arrow to enter into my *r.*
*Rev.* 2. 23. know I am he who ſearcheth the *r.*

REJOICE.

*Deut.* 12. 7. ye ſhall *r.* in all that you put your hand unto, ye and your houſholds, 14. 26.
16. 14. thou ſhalt *r.* in thy feaſt, thou, and thy ſon
15. God ſhall bleſs thee, therefore thou ſhalt *r.*
26. 11. and thou ſhalt *r.* in every good thing
28. 63. ſo the Lord will *r.* over you, 30. 9.
32. 43. *r.* O ye nations, with this people
33. 18. he ſaid, *r.* Zebulun, in thy going out
*Judg.* 9. 19. *r.* ye in Abimelech, and he in you
16. 23. the lords of the Philiſtines gathered to *r.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 1. becauſe I *r.* in thy ſalvation
19. 5. thou ſaweſt it, and didſt *r.* why wilt thou
1 *Chron.* 16. 10. glory in his holy name, let the heart of them *r.* that ſeek the Lord, *Pſal.* 105. 3.
32. let the fields *r.* and all that is therein
2 *Chron.* 6. 41. and let thy ſaints *r.* in goodneſs
20. 27. Lord hath made them to *r.* *Neh.* 12. 43.
*Job* 3. † 6. let it not *r.* among the days of the year
20. 18. and he ſhall not *r.* therein
21. 12. they *r.* at the ſound of the organ
*Pſal.* 2. 11. ſerve Lord with fear, *r.* with trembling

*Pſal.* 5. 11. let all that put their truſt in thee *r.*
9. 14. I will *r.* in thy ſalvation
13. 4. thoſe that trouble me, *r.* when I am moved
5. my heart ſhall *r.* in thy ſalvation
14. 7. Jacob ſhall *r.* and Iſrael ſhall be glad
20. 5. we will *r.* in thy ſalvation, and in the name
21. 1. and in thy ſalvation how greatly ſhall he *r.*
30. 1. and haſt not made my foes to *r.* over me
33. 21. for our heart ſhall *r.* in him, becauſe truſted
35. 9. my ſoul ſhall *r.* in his ſalvation
19. let not mine enemies wrongfully *r.* over me
24. judge me, O Lord, and let them not *r.* over me
26. let them be aſhamed that *r.* at mine hurt
38. 16. hear me, leſt they ſhould *r.* over me
48. 11. let mount Zion *r.* let Judah be glad
51. 8. that the bones thou haſt broken may *r.*
58. 10. the righteous ſhall *r.* when he ſeeth
60. 6. God hath ſpoken in holineſs, I will *r.* 108. 7.
63. 7. in the ſhadow of thy wings will I *r.*
11. but the king ſhall *r.* in God
65. 8. the outgoings of morning and evening to *r.*
12. the little hills *r.* ‖ 66. 6. there did we *r.*
68. 3. let the righteous *r.* yea exceedingly *r.*
4. *r.* before him ‖ 71. 23. my lips ſhall greatly *r.*
85. 6. revive us, that thy people may *r.* in thee
86. 4. *r.* the ſoul of thy ſervant, to thee do I lift
89. 12. Tabor and Hermon ſhall *r.* in thy name
16. in thy name ſhall they *r.* all the day
42. thou haſt made all his enemies to *r.*
96. 11. let the heavens *r.* ‖ 12. trees of the wood *r.*
97. 1. Lord reigneth, let the earth *r.* iſles be glad
98. 4. make a loud noiſe, *r.* and ſing praiſe
104. 31. the Lord ſhall *r.* in his works
106. 5. that I may *r.* in the gladneſs of thy nation
107. 42. the righteous ſhall ſee it and *r.*
109. 28. let them be aſhamed, let thy ſervant *r.*
119. 162. I *r.* at thy word, as one that findeth
149. 2. let Iſrael *r.* in him that made him
*Prov.* 2. 14. who *r.* to do evil, and delight in froward.
5. 18. and *r.* with the wife of thy youth
23. 15. if thine heart be wiſe, my heart ſhall *r.*
16. yea, my reins ſhall *r.* when thy lips ſpeak
24. the father of the righteous ſhall greatly *r.*
25. ſhall be glad, and ſhe that bear thee ſhall *r.*
24. 17. *r.* not when thine enemy falleth
27. 9. ointment and perfume *r.* the heart
28. 12. when righteous men do *r.* there is great glory
29. 2. when righteous are in authority, people *r.*
6. but the righteous doth ſing and *r.*
31. 25. and ſhe ſhall *r.* in time to come
*Eccl.* 3. 12. for a man to *r.* and do good in his life
22. than that a man ſhould *r.* in his works, 5. 19.
4. 16. they alſo that come after ſhall not *r.* in him
11. 8. but if a man live many years, and *r.* in them
9. *r.* O young man in thy youth, let thy heart
*Iſa.* 8. 6. and *r.* in Rezin and Remaliah's ſon
9. 3. and as men *r.* when they divide the ſpoil
13. 3. even them that *r.* in my highneſs
14. 8. yea the fir-trees *r.* at thee, and the cedars
29. *r.* not thou whole Paleſtina, becauſe the rod
23. 12. he ſaid, thou ſhalt no more *r.* O virgin
24. 8. the noiſe of them that *r.* endeth, joy ceaſeth
29. 19. poor among men ſhall *r.* in the holy one
35. 1. the deſert ſhall *r.* ‖ 2. ſhall bloſſom and *r.*
61. 7. for confuſion, they ſhall *r.* in their portion
62. 5. as a bridegroom, ſo ſhall God *r.* over thee
65. 13. my ſervants ſhall *r.* but ye ſhall be aſhamed
19. I will *r.* in Jeruſalem, and joy in my people
66. 10. *r.* ye with Jeruſalem, and be glad with her
14. and when ye ſee this, your heart ſhall *r.*
*Jer.* 31. 13. then ſhall the virgin *r.* in the dance, and I will make them *r.* from their ſorrow
32. 41. I will *r.* over them to do them good
51. 39. that they may *r.* and ſleep, and not awake
*Lam.* 2. 17. he hath cauſed thine enemy to *r.* over him
*Ezek.* 7. 12. let not the buyer *r.* nor the ſeller mourn
35. 15. as thou didſt *r.* at the inheritance of Iſrael
*Hoſ.* 9. 1. *r.* not, O Iſrael, for joy, as other people
*Amos* 6. 13. ye which *r.* in a thing of nought
*Mic.* 7. 8. *r.* not againſt me, O mine enemy
*Zeph.* 3. 11. will take away them that *r.* in thy pride
17. the Lord will *r.* over thee with joy
*Zech.* 2. 10. ſing and *r.* O daughter of Zion, lo, I come
4. † 10. ſith the ſeven eyes of the Lord ſhall *r.*
9. 9. *r.* greatly, O daughter of Zion, ſhout, behold
*Zech.* 10. 7. and their heart ſhall *r.* as thro' wine
*Luke* 1. 14. and many ſhall *r.* at his birth
6. 23. *r.* ye in that day, and leap for joy
10. 20. in this *r.* not, rather *r.* becauſe your names
15. 6. *r.* with me, for I have found my ſheep
9. *r.* with me, for I have found the piece I loſt
19. 36. whole multitude of the diſciples began to *r.*
*John* 4. 36. he that ſoweth, and that reapeth, may *r.*
5. 35. ye were willing for a ſeaſon to *r.* in his light
14. 28. if ye loved me, ye would *r.* becauſe I ſaid
16. 20. ye ſhall weep, but the world ſhall *r.*
22. but I will ſee you, and your heart ſhall *r.*
*Acts* 2. 26. therefore did my heart *r.* my tongue glad
*Rom.* 5. 2. and *r.* in hope of the glory of God
12. 15. *r.* with them that do *r.* and weep with them
15. 10. he ſaith, *r.* ye Gentiles with his people
1 *Cor.* 7. 30. they that *r.* as tho' they rejoiced not
12. 26. is one honoured, all the members *r.* with it
2 *Cor.* 2. 3. leſt I have ſorrow of whom I ought to *r.*
7. 9. now I *r.* not that ye were made ſorry
16. I *r.* that I have confidence in you in all things
*Gal.* 4. 27. *r.* thou barren that beareſt not, break forth
*Phil.* 1. 18. and I therein do *r.* yea and will *r.*
2. 16. that I may *r.* in the day of Chriſt
17. yea if I be offered, I joy and *r.* with you all
18. for the ſame cauſe do you joy and *r.* with me
28. that when ye ſee him again, ye may *r.*
3. 3. we worſhip God, and *r.* in Chriſt Jeſus
*Col.* 1. 24. who now *r.* in my ſufferings for you
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 16. *r.* evermore, pray without ceaſing
*Jam.* 1. 9. let the brother of low degree *r.*
4. 16. but now ye *r.* in your boaſtings
1 *Pet.* 1. 6. wherein ye greatly *r.* tho' now ye are
8. *r.* with joy unſpeakable and full of glory
4. 13. but *r.* in as much as ye are partakers
*Rev.* 11. 10. they that dwell on earth ſhall *r.* over them
12. 12. therefore *r.* ye heavens, and ye that dwell
18. 20. *r.* over her, thou heaven, and ye apoſtles

*See* GLAD.

### REJOICE *before the Lord.*

*Lev.* 23. 40. ye ſhall *r. before the Lord* ſeven days
*Deut.* 12. 12. ye ſhall *r. before the Lord* your God
18. ſhalt *r. before the Lord* thy God, 16. 11. | 27 7.

### REJOICE *in the Lord.*

*Pſal.* 33. 1. *r. in the Lord,* O ye righteous, 97. 12.
*Iſa.* 41. 16. *r. in the Lord,* glory in the holy one
61. 10. I will greatly *r. in the Lord,* and be joyful
*Joel* 2. 23. ye children of Zion, *r. in the Lord*
*Hab.* 3. 18. yet I will *r. in the Lord,* I will joy
*Zech.* 10. 7. their heart ſhall *r. in the Lord*
*Phil.* 3. 1. finally, my brethren, *r. in the Lord*
4. 4. *r. in the Lord* alway, and again I ſay, rejoice

### REJOICED.

*Exod.* 18. 9. Jethro *r.* for all goodneſs done to Iſrael
*Deut.* 28. 63. as the Lord *r.* over you to do you good
30. 9. rejoice for good, as he *r.* over thy fathers
*Judg.* 19. 3. the father of the damſel ſaw him, he *r.*
1 *Sam.* 6. 13. the men of Beth-ſhemeſh *r.* to ſee it
11. 15. Saul and all the men of Iſrael *r.* greatly
1 *Kings* 1. 40. the people *r.* ſo that the earth rent
5. 7. Hiram *r.* greatly at Solomon's words
2 *Kings* 11. 14. the people *r.* and blew with trumpets when Joaſh was made king, 20. 2 *Chron.* 23. 13, 21.
1 *Chron.* 29. 9. the people *r.* and David alſo *r.*
2 *Chron.* 15. 15. and all Judah *r.* at the oath
24. 10. all the princes and all the people *r.*
29. 36. and Hezekiah *r.* and all the people
30. 25. the ſtrangers out of Iſrael and Judah *r.*
*Neh.* 12. 43. all that day they offered great ſacrifices and *r.* the wives alſo and the children *r.*
44. for Judah *r.* for the prieſts and Levites
*Eſth.* 8. 15. the city of Shuſhan *r.* and was glad
*Job* 31. 25. if I *r.* becauſe my wealth was great
29. if I *r.* at the deſtruction of him that hated me
*Pſal.* 35. 15. but in mine adverſity they *r.*
97. 8. Sion was glad and the daughters of Judah *r.*
119. 14. I have *r.* in the way of thy teſtimonies
*Eccl.* 2. 10. for my heart *r.* in all my labour
*Jer.* 15. 17. I *r.* not in the aſſembly of mockers
50. 11. ye *r.* O deſtroyers of mine heritage
*Ezek.* 25. 6. the Ammonites *r.* againſt Iſrael
*Hoſ.* 10. 5. the prieſts that *r.* on it ſhall mourn
*Obad.* 12. nor ſhouldſt thou have *r.* over Judah
*Jonah* 4. † 6. Jonah *r.* with great joy for the gourd
*Mat.* 2. 10. when they ſaw the ſtar, they *r.* with joy
*Luke* 1. 47. my ſpirit hath *r.* in God my Saviour
58. Elizabeth's friends and couſins *r.* with her
10. 21. in that hour Jeſus *r.* in ſpirit, and ſaid
13. 17. the people *r.* for the things that were done
*John* 8. 56. your father Abraham *r.* to ſee my day
*Acts* 7. 41. *r.* in the works of their own hands
15. 31. when had read, they *r.* for the conſolation
16. 34. the jaylor *r.* believing in God with his houſe
1 *Cor.* 7. 30. they that rejoice, as tho' they *r.* not
2 *Cor.* 7. 7. when he told us, ſo that I *r.* the more
*Phil.* 4. 10. but I *r.* in the Lord greatly
2 *John* 4. I *r.* greatly that I found, 3 *John* 3.

### REJOICETH.

1 *Sam.* 2. 1. Hannah ſaid, my heart *r.* in the Lord
*Job* 39. † 21. the horſe *r.* in his ſtrength
41. † 22. and ſorrow *r.* before leviathan
*Pſal.* 16. 9. my heart is glad, and my glory *r.*
19. 5. which *r.* as a ſtrong man to run a race
28. 7. therefore my heart greatly *r.* I will praiſe
*Prov.* 11. 10. when goeth well with righteous, city *r.*
13. 9. the light of the righteous *r.* but the lamp
15. 30. the light of the eyes *r.* the heart
29. 3. whoſo loveth wiſdom *r.* his father
*Iſa.* 5. 14. and he that *r.* ſhall deſcend into it
62. 5. as the bridegroom *r.* over the bride
64. 5. thou meeteſt him that *r.* and worketh right.
*Ezek.* 35. 14. when the whole earth *r.* I will make
*Mat.* 18. 13. I ſay to you, he *r.* more of that ſheep
*John* 3. 29. the friend of the bridegroom *r.* greatly
1 *Cor.* 13. 6. *r.* not in iniquity, but *r.* in truth
*Jam.* 2. 13. and mercy *r.* againſt judgment

### REJOICEST.

*Jer.* 11. 15. when thou doſt evil, then thou *r.*

### REJOICING.

1 *Kings* 1. 45. and they are come up from thence *r.*
2 *Chron.* 23. 18. to offer burnt-offerings with *r.*
*Job* 8. 21. till he fill thy lips with *r.*
*Pſal.* 19. 8. his ſtatutes are right, *r.* the heart
45. 15. with *r.* ſhall they be brought to king's palace
107. 22. let them declare his works with *r.*
118. 15. the voice of *r.* is in tabernacle of righteous
119. 111. for they are the *r.* of my heart
126. 6. he ſhall doubtleſs come again with *r.*
*Prov.* 8. 30. I was his delight, *r.* always before him
31. *r.* in the habitable part of his earth
*Iſa.* 65. 18. for behold, I create Jeruſalem a *r.*
*Jer.* 15. 16. thy word was to me the *r.* of my heart
*Hab.* 3. 14. their *r.* was to devour the poor ſecretly
*Zeph.* 2. 15. this is the *r.* city that ſaid, I am
*Luke* 15. 5. he layeth it on his ſhoulders *r.*
*Acts* 5. 41. *r.* that they were counted worthy to ſuffer
8. 39. and the Eunuch went on his way *r.*
*Rom.* 12. 12. *r.* in hope, patient in tribulation
1 *Cor.* 15. 31. I proteſt by your *r.* which I have
2 *Cor.* 1. 12. for our *r.* is this, teſtimony of conſcience
14. that we are your *r.* even as ye alſo are ours
6. 10. as ſorrowful, yet always *r.* as poor yet making
*Gal.* 6. 4. then ſhall he have *r.* in himſelf
*Phil.* 1. 26. that your *r.* may be more abundant
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 19. for what is our crown of *r.* are not ye
*Heb.* 3. 6. the *r.* of the hope firm unto the end
*Jam.* 4. 16. in your boaſtings, all ſuch *r.* is evil

### RELEASE

Signifies *a* remiſſion *or* diſcharge: *It is called in Hebrew,* Shemittah; *in Greek* Apheſis; *that is,* forgiveneſs, *or* remiſſion; *being the ſame word which in the New Teſtament is uſed for the pardon of ſins,* Mat. 26. 28. Mark 1. 4. *of which this releaſe of debts was a ſhadow,* Deut. 15. 2. This is the manner of the releaſe: Every creditor that lendeth ought ſhall releaſe it, *that is, not abſolutely and finally forgive it, but forbear it for that year.*

*Deut.* 15. 1. at the end of ſeven years, make a *r.*
2. this is the manner of the *r.* it is the Lord's *r.*
9. the ſeventh year, the year of *r.* is at hand
31. 10. in the ſolemnity of the year of *r.* in feaſt
*Eſth.* 2. 18. he made a *r.* to provinces and gave gifts.

### RELEASE, *Verb.*

*Deut.* 15. 2. every creditor that lendeth, ſhall *r.* it
3. what is thine with thy brother, thy hand ſhall *r.*
*Mat.* 27. 15. at that feaſt governor was wont to *r.* a priſoner whom they would, *Luke* 23. 17. *John* 18. 39.
17. Pilate ſaid unto them, whom will ye that I *r.* unto you? 21. *Mark* 15. 9. *John* 18. 39.

*Mark*

*Mark* 15. 11. the chief prieſts moved the people, that he ſhould rather *r.* Barabbas, *Luke* 23. 18.
*Luke* 23. 16. I will therefore chaſtiſe him, and *r.* him
20. Pilate therefore willing to *r.* Jeſus ſpake again
*John* 19. 10. and that I have power to *r.* thee
12. from thenceforth Pilate ſought to *r.* him

RELEASED.

*Mat.* 27. 26. then *r.* he Barabbas to them, and ſcourged Jeſus, *Mark* 15. 15. *Luke* 23. 25.
*Mark* 15. 6. now at the feaſt he *r.* one priſoner

RELY.

2 *Chron.* 16. 8. becauſe thou didſt *r.* on the Lord

RELIED.

2 *Chron.* 13. 18. becauſe they *r.* on the Lord God
16. 7. thou haſt *r.* on Syria, and haſt not *r.* on Lord

RELIEF.

*Acts* 11. 29. diſciples determined to ſend *r.* to brethren

RELIEVE.

*Lev.* 25. 35. if brother poor, then thou ſhalt *r.* him
*Iſa.* 1. 17. *r.* the oppreſſed, † righten the oppreſſed
*Lam.* 1. 11. given pleaſant things for meat to *r.* the ſoul
16. the comforter that ſhould *r.* is far from me
19. while they ſought meat to *r.* their ſouls
1 *Tim.* 5. 16. if any have widows let them *r.* them, that I may *r.* them that are widows indeed

RELIEVED.

1 *Tim.* 5. 10. if ſhe have *r.* the afflicted, if followed

RELIEVETH.

*Pſal.* 146. 9. he *r.* the fatherleſs and the widow

RELIGION

Is taken, [1] *For a profeſſion, or the external and ceremonial worſhip of the* Jews, *as it was corrupted by the traditions of the Phariſees,* Acts 26. 5. [2] *For true godlineſs or real religion, even that inward piety of the heart, whereby God is truly acknowledged, feared, and loved, and which inclines perſons to perform all duties of love or charity towards thoſe that are in diſtreſs, eſpecially for religion,* Jam. 1. 27. [3] *For ſuperſtition,* Col. 2. 18. Let no man beguile you of your reward, in worſhipping of angels; *in the* Greek *it is,* ἐν θρησκείᾳ τῶν ἀγγέλων, in the religion of angels. *Do not imitate thoſe who affect to humble themſelves before the angels, and to pay them a ſuperſtitious worſhip.*
*Acts* 26. 5. after the ſtraiteſt ſect of our *r.* I lived
*Gal.* 1. 13. ye heard of my converſation in the Jews *r.*
14. profited in the Jews *r.* above many my equals
*Jam.* 1. 26. deceiveth his heart, this man's *r.* is vain
27. pure *r.* and undefiled before God, is this

RELIGIOUS.

*Acts* 13. 43. and *r.* proſelytes followed Paul
*Jam.* 1. 26. if any among you ſeem to be *r.*

REMAINDER.

*Exod.* 26. † 13. a cubit on the other ſide in the *r.*
29. 34. then thou ſhalt burn the *r.* with fire
*Lev.* 6. 16. the *r.* ſhall Aaron and his ſons eat
7. 16. on the morrow alſo the *r.* ſhall be eaten
17. but the *r.* on the third day ſhall be burnt
18. † 6. none approach to any that is *r.* of his fleſh
2 *Sam.* 14. 7. ſhall not leave neither name nor *r.*
2 *Chron.* 36. † 20. *r.* from ſword carried to Babylon
*Pſal.* 76. 10. the *r.* of wrath ſhalt thou reſtrain
*Jer.* 51. † 35. the violence done to me and my *r.*

REMAIN.

*Gen.* 38. 11. *r.* a widow at thy father's houſe till
*Exod.* 8. 9. that the frogs *r.* in the river only, 11.
12. 10. let nothing of it *r.* till the morning
23. 18. nor fat of my ſacrifice *r.* till morning
29. 34. if the fleſh of conſecrations *r.* burn it
*Lev.* 19. 6. if ought *r.* till third day, ſhall be burnt
25. 28. then that which is ſold ſhall *r.* in the hand
27. 18. reckon, according to the years that *r.*
*Num.* 33. 55. thoſe which ye let *r.* ſhall be pricks
*Deut.* 2. 34. we deſtroyed all, we left none to *r.*
16. 4. nor ſhall any of the fleſh *r.* till morning
19. 20. thoſe which *r.* ſhall hear and fear
21. 13. ſhe ſhall *r.* in thine houſe, and bewail
23. his body ſhall not *r.* all night on the tree
*Joſh.* 1. 14. your little ones and cattle ſhall *r.*
2. 11. neither did there *r.* any more courage
8. 22. ſo that they let none of them *r.* 10. 28, 30.
23. 4. I divided to you by lot theſe nations that *r.*
7. that ye come not among theſe nations that *r.*
*Joſh.* 23. 12. elſe if ye cleave to theſe nations that *r.*
*Judg.* 5. 17. and why did Dan *r.* in ſhips?
21. 7. how ſhall do for wives for them that *r.*? 26.
1 *Sam.* 20. 19. and thou ſhalt *r.* by the ſtone Ezel
1 *Kings* 11. 16. ſix months did Joab *r.* in Edom
18. 22. I, even I only, *r.* a prophet of the Lord
2 *Kings* 7. 13. let ſome take five of the horſes that *r.*
*Ezra* 9. 15. for we *r.* yet eſcaped, as it is this day
*Job* 21. 32. yet ſhall he *r.* in the tomb
27. 15. thoſe that *r.* of him ſhall be buried in death
37. 8. the beaſts go to dens and *r.* in their places
*Pſal.* 55. 7. then would I *r.* in the wilderneſs
*Prov.* 2. 21. and the perfect ſhall *r.* in the land
21. 16. ſhall *r.* in the congregation of the dead
*Iſa.* 10. 32. as yet ſhall he *r.* at Nob that day
32. 16. righteouſneſs ſhall *r.* in the fruitful field
65. 4. which *r.* among the graves and lodge in
66. 22. as the new heavens and new earth ſhall *r.* before me, ſo ſhall your ſeed and your name *r.*
*Jer.* 8. 3. reſidue of them that *r.* of this evil family
17. 27. and this city ſhall *r.* for ever
24. 8. I will give the reſidue of Jeruſalem that *r.*
27. 11. thoſe will I let *r.* ſtill in their own land
19. ſaith Lord, concerning the veſſels that *r.* 21.
30. 18. the palace ſhall *r.* after the manner thereof
38. 4. he weakeneth the hands of the men that *r.*
42. 17. none of them ſhall *r.* 44. 14. | 51. 62.
44. 7. why commit ye evil, to leave you none to *r.*
*Ezek.* 7. 11. violence is riſen up, none of them ſhall *r.*
17. 21. and they that *r.* ſhall be ſcattered
31. 13. on his ruin ſhall the fowls of heaven *r.*
32. 4. I will cauſe the fowls to *r.* on Pharaoh
39. 14. ſhall ſever out men to bury thoſe that *r.* of Gog
*Amos* 6. 9. if there *r.* ten men in one houſe
*Obad.* 14. nor delivered thoſe that *r.* in diſtreſs
*Zech.* 5. 4. flying roll ſhall *r.* in midſt of his houſe
12. 14. all the families that *r.* ſhall mourn apart
*Luke* 10. 7. in the ſame houſe *r.* eating ſuch things
*John* 6. 12. he ſaid, gather up the fragments that *r.*
15. 11. I have ſpoken, that my joy might *r.* in you
16. I have choſen you, that your fruit ſhould *r.*
19. 31. that the bodies ſhould not *r.* on the croſs
1 *Cor.* 7. 11. if ſhe depart, let her *r.* unmarried
15. 6. of whom the greater part *r.* to this preſent
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 15. we alive *r.* till coming of the Lord
17. we which are alive and *r.* ſhall be caught up
*Heb.* 12. 27. thoſe things that cannot be ſhaken may *r.*
1 *John* 2. 24. if that which ye have heard *r.* in you
*Rev.* 3. 2. ſtrengthen the things which *r.* ready to die

REMAINED.

*Gen.* 7. 23. Noah only *r.* alive, and they in the ark
14. 10. and they that *r.* fled to the mountain
*Exod.* 8. 31. he removed the flies, there *r.* not one
10. 15. there *r.* not any green thing in the trees
19. there *r.* not one locuſt in all coaſts of Egypt
14. 28. there *r.* not ſo much as one chariot
*Num.* 11. 26. but there *r.* two of the men in camp
35. 28. becauſe he ſhould have *r.* in city of refuge
36. 12. their inheritance *r.* in houſe of their father
*Deut.* 3. 11. Og king of Baſhan *r.* of the giants
4. 25. when thou ſhalt have *r.* long in the land
*Joſh.* 10. 20. the reſt who *r.* entred into fenced cities
11. 22. in Gath and Aſhdod there *r.* Anakims
13. 12. who *r.* of the remnant of the giants
18. 2. and there *r.* of Iſrael ſeven tribes
21. 20. the Levites which *r.* of the Kohathites, 26.
*Judg.* 7. 3. there *r.* with Gideon but 10000 men
1 *Sam.* 11. 11. they which *r.* were ſcattered ſo that
23. 14. David *r.* in a mountain in the wilderneſs
24. 3. David and his men *r.* in the ſides of the cave
2 *Sam.* 13. 20. Tamar *r.* deſolate in Abſalom's houſe
1 *Kings* 22. 46. the Sodomites which *r.* he took out of
2 *Kings* 10. 11. Jehu ſlew all that *r.* of Ahab's, 17.
13. 6. and there *r.* the grove alſo in Samaria
25. 22. people that *r.* he ſet Gedaliah over them
1 *Chron.* 13. 14. the ark *r.* in the family of Obed-edom
*Eccl.* 2. 9. alſo my wiſdom *r.* with me
*Jer.* 34. 7. for theſe defenced cities *r.* of Judah
37. 10. there *r.* but wounded men among them
16. Jeremiah had *r.* many days in the dungeon
21. he *r.* in the court of the priſon, 38. 13.
39. 9. Nebuzar-adan carried away captive the remnant of the people that *r.* in the city, 52. 15.
41. 10. Iſhmael carried away captive them that *r.*
*Jer.* 48. 11. therefore his taſte *r.* in him, his ſcent
51. 30. the mighty men have *r.* in their holds
*Lam.* 2. 22. in the day of the Lord's anger none *r.*
*Ezek.* 3. 15. I *r.* there aſtoniſhed ſeven days
*Dan.* 10. 8. there *r.* no ſtrength in me, 17.
13. and I *r.* there with the kings of Perſia
*Mat.* 11. 23. had been done in Sod. it would have *r.*
14. 20. they took up of the fragments that *r.* twelve baſkets full, *Luke* 9. 17. *John* 6. 13.
*Luke* 1. 22. he beckoned to them, and *r.* ſpeechleſs
*Acts* 5. 4. while it *r.* was it not thine own?
27. 41. the forepart ſtuck faſt, and *r.* unmoveable

REMAINEST.

*Lam.* 5. 19. thou, O Lord, *r.* for ever, *Heb.* 1. 11.

REMAINETH.

*Gen.* 8. 22. while the earth *r.* ſeed-time ſhall not ceaſe
*Exod.* 10. 5. that which *r.* to you from the hail
12. 10. that which *r.* till morning ye ſhall burn
16. 23. that which *r.* over, lay it up for you
*Lev.* 8. 32. that *r.* of the fleſh and bread ſhall burn
10. 12. take the meat-offering that *r.* and eat it
16. 16. ſo ſhall he do for the tabernacle that *r.*
*Num.* 24. 19. and he ſhall deſtroy him that *r.*
*Joſh.* 8. 29. a great heap of ſtones that *r.* to this day
13. 1. there *r.* yet much land to be poſſeſſed
2. this is the land that yet *r.* all Geſhuri
*Judg.* 5. 13. he made him that *r.* have dominion
1 *Sam.* 6. 18. Abel, which ſtone *r.* unto this day
16. 11. Jeſſe ſaid, there *r.* yet the youngeſt
2 *Kings* 19. † 30. the eſcaping of Judah that *r.* ſhall again take root downward, *Iſa.* 37. † 31.
1 *Chron.* 17. 1. the ark of the Lord *r.* under curtains
*Job* 19. 4. and be it, my error *r.* with myſelf
21. 34. in your anſwers there *r.* falſhood
41. 22. in his neck *r.* ſtrength, ſorrow turned to joy
*Iſa.* 4. 3. he that *r.* in Jeruſalem ſhall be called holy
*Jer.* 38. 2. he that *r.* in this city ſhall die by ſword
47. 4. to cut off from Tyrus every helper that *r.*
*Ezek.* 6. 12. he that *r.* and is beſieged, ſhall die
*Hag.* 2. 5. ſo my Spirit *r.* among you, fear ye not
*Zech.* 9. 7. he that *r.* even he ſhall be for our God
*John* 9. 41. ye ſay, we ſee; therefore your ſin *r.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 29. it *r.* that they that have wives be as
2 *Cor.* 3. 11. much more that which *r.* is glorious
14. to this day *r.* the ſame vail untaken away
9. 9. it is written, his righteouſneſs *r.* for ever
*Heb.* 4. 6. ſeeing it *r.* that ſome muſt enter therein
9. there *r.* therefore a reſt to the people of God
10. 26. there *r.* no more ſacrifice for ſins
1 *John* 3. 9. doth not ſin, for his ſeed *r.* in him

REMAINING.

*Num.* 9. 22. the cloud tarried, *r.* on the tabernacle
*Deut.* 3. 3 ſmote him, till none was left *r.* to Og
*Joſh.* 10. 33. he left none *r.* 37, 39, 40. | 11. 8.
21. 40. which were *r.* of the families of the Levites
2 *Sam.* 21. 5. we ſhould be deſtroyed from *r.* in coaſts
2 *Kings* 10. 11. Jehu ſlew all, he left Ahab none *r.*
1 *Chron.* 9. 33. who *r.* in the chambers, were free
*Job* 18. 19. nor ſhall have any *r.* in his dwelling
*Jer.* 30. † 23. a *r.* whirlwind ſhall fall on the wicked
*Obad.* 18. ſhall not be any *r.* of the houſe of Eſau
*John* 1. 33. on whom thou ſhalt ſee the Spirit *r.*

REMEDY.

2 *Chron.* 36. 16. till wrath aroſe, till there was no *r.*
*Prov.* 6. 15. ſuddenly ſhall ye be broken without *r.*
29. 1. ſhall ſuddenly be deſtroyed, and without *r.*

REMEMBER,

*When referred to God,* ſignifies, *To care for one, to pity, ſuccour, and ſave him; or when after ſome delays, and ſuſpenſions of his favour, he returns and ſhews kindneſs to him:* God remembred Noah; *he ſhewed himſelf careful of* Noah *and the creatures that were with him in the ark, by providing for their deliverance from the deluge, according to his promiſe. He remembred* Abraham, *Gen.* 19. 29. *God remembred and heard* Abraham's *prayer in behalf of* Lot, *and ſent him out of the overthrow. God ſays,* I will remember their ſins no more, *Jer.* 31. 34. *that is, I will pardon them; I will blot them out of the book of my remembrance. When applied to men, it* ſignifies, [1] *Either to call to mind ſomething paſt, or to keep in mind ſomething for the time to come,* Exod. 20. 8. Luke 17. 32.

[2] *To muse or meditate upon,* Pſal. 63. 6. [3] *To put truſt and confidence in,* Pſal. 20. 7. [4] *To conſider,* Mat. 16. 9. [5] *To celebrate and extol,* 1 Chron. 16. 12. [6] *To make a collection or contribution for,* Gal. 2. 10. [7] *To call one to an account, to cenſure or puniſh,* 3 John 10. [8] *To eſteem,* Eccl. 9. 15.

*Gen.* 40. 23. yet did not the butler *r.* Joſeph
*Exod.* 13. 3. Moſes ſaid to the people, *r.* this day
20. 8. *r.* the ſabbath-day to keep it holy
32. 13. *r.* Abraham, Iſaac and Iſrael, *Deut.* 9. 27.
*Num.* 11. 5. we *r.* the fiſh which we did eat in Egypt
15. 39. *r.* all the commandments of the Lord
40. that ye may *r.* and do my commandments
*Deut.* 5. 15. and *r.* that thou waſt a ſervant in the land of Egypt, 15. 15. | 16. 12. | 24. 18, 22.
7. 18. thou ſhalt *r.* what the Lord did to Pharaoh
8. 2. thou ſhalt *r.* all the way the Lord led thee
18. *r.* the Lord giveth thee power to get wealth
9. 7. *r.* how thou provokedſt the Lord thy God
15. 15. *r.* that thou waſt a bond-man in Egypt, and the Lord redeemed thee, 16. 12. | 25. 18, 22.
16. 3. *r.* the day when thou cameſt out of Egypt
24. 9. *r.* what the Lord thy God did to Miriam
25. 17. *r.* what Amalek did to thee by the way
32. 7. *r.* the days of old, conſider the years of many
*Joſh.* 1. 13. *r.* word which Moſes commanded you
*Judg.* 9. 2. *r.* alſo that I am your bone and fleſh
1 *Sam.* 25. 31. Abigail ſaid, then *r.* thy hand-maid
2 *Sam.* 14. 11. let the king *r.* the Lord thy God
19. 19. neither do thou *r.* what thy ſervant did
2 *Kings* 9. 25. *r.* when I and thou rode after Ahab
20. 3. *r.* how I have walked before thee, *Iſa.* 38. 3.
1 *Chron.* 16. 12. *r.* his marvellous works, *Pſal.* 105. 5.
2 *Chron.* 6. 42. *r.* the mercies of David thy ſervant
*Neh.* 1. 8. *r.* the word thou commandeſt Moſes
4. 14. *r.* the Lord who is great and terrible
13. 29. *r.* them that have defiled the prieſthood
*Job* 4. 7. *r.* whoever periſhed, being innocent?
7. 7. O *r.* my life is wind, eye ſhall no more ſee good
10. 9. *r.* that thou haſt made me as the clay
11. 16. and *r.* it as waters that paſs away
36. 24. *r.* that thou magnify his work
41. 8. lay thine hand upon him, *r.* the battle
*Pſal.* 20. 3. *r.* all thy offerings, and accept ſacrifice
7. but we will *r.* the name of the Lord our God
22. 27. all ends of world ſhall *r.* and turn to Lord
25. 6. *r.* thy mercies, they have been ever of old
7. *r.* not the ſins of my youth, *r.* thou me
74. 2. *r.* thy congregat. which thou haſt purchaſed
18. *r.* this, that the enemy hath reproached
22. *r.* how the fooliſh man reproacheth thee daily
79. 8. O *r.* not againſt us former iniquities
89. 47. *r.* how ſhort my time is, why haſt thou made
50. *r.* Lord, the reproach of thy ſervants
103. 18. and to theſe that *r.* his commandments
119. 49. *r.* the word unto thy ſervant, on which
132. 1. Lord, *r.* David and all his afflictions
137. 7. *r.* O Lord, the children of Edom, who ſaid
*Prov.* 31. 7. let him drink, and *r.* his miſery no more
*Eccl.* 5. 20. he ſhall not much *r.* the days of his life
11. 8. yet let him *r.* the days of darkneſs
12. 1. *r.* now thy Creator in the days of thy youth
*Cant.* 1. 4. we will *r.* thy love more than wine
*Iſa.* 43. 18. *r.* ye not the former things? 46. 9.
25. for mine own ſake, I will not *r.* thy ſins
44. 21. *r.* theſe, O Jacob and Iſrael, thou my ſerv.
46. 8. *r.* this, and ſhew yourſelves men
47. 7. neither didſt *r.* the latter end of it
54. 4. ſhalt not *r.* the reproach of thy widowhood
64. 5. thou meeteſt thoſe that *r.* thee in thy ways
9. be not wroth, neither *r.* iniquity for ever
*Jer.* 3. 16. neither ſhall they *r.* it, nor viſit it
14. 10. he will now *r.* their iniquity, and viſit
21. *r.* break not thy covenant with us
17. 2. whilſt their children *r.* their altars and groves
18. 20. *r.* that I ſtood before thee to ſpeak good
31. 20. ſince I ſpeak, I do earneſtly *r.* him ſtill
44. 21. and the people, did not the Lord *r.* them?
51. 50. ye that have eſcaped *r.* the Lord afar off
*Lam.* 3. † 19. *r.* mine affliction and my miſery
5. 1. *r.* O Lord, what is come upon us, conſider
*Ezek.* 16. 61. then ſhalt *r.* thy ways, 20. 43. | 36. 31.
63. that thou mayſt *r.* and be confounded
23. 27. ſo that thou ſhalt not *r.* Egypt any more
*Hoſ.* 8. 13. now will he *r.* their iniquity and viſit
9. 9. therefore he will *r.* iniquity and viſit their ſins
*Mic.* 6. 5. O my people, *r.* now what Balak conſulted
*Hab.* 3. 2. O Lord, revive thy work, in wrath *r.* mercy
*Mal.* 4. 4. *r.* the law of Moſes my ſervant
*Mat.* 16. 9. neither *r.* the five loaves, *Mark* 8. 18.
27. 63. ſir, we *r.* that deceiver ſaid, I will riſe again
*Luke* 1. 72. the mercy, and to *r.* his holy covenant
16. 25. *r.* that thou in thy life-time receiveddſt
17. 32. *r.* Lot's wife ‖ 24. 6. *r.* how he ſpake to you
*John* 15. 20. *r.* the word that I ſaid unto you
16. 4. that when the time ſhall come, ye may *r.*
*Acts* 20. 31. *r.* that by the ſpace of three years
35. *r.* the words of the Lord Jeſus, how he ſaid
*Gal.* 2. 10. they would that we ſhould *r.* the poor
*Eph.* 2. 11. *r.* that ye being in time paſſed Gentiles
*Col.* 4. 18. *r.* my bonds, grace be with you, amen
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 9. for ye *r.* brethren, our labour and travel
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 5. *r.* ye not, that I told you theſe things?
2 *Tim.* 2. 8. *r.* that Jeſus Chriſt was raiſed from dead
*Heb.* 13. 3. *r.* them that are in bonds, as bound
7. *r.* them who have the rule over you
*Jude* 17. *r.* the words ſpoken of the apoſtles of Jeſus
*Rev.* 2. 5. *r.* from whence thou art fallen, and repent
3. 3. *r.* how thou haſt received, and hold faſt

### *I* REMEMBER.

*Gen.* 41. 9. ſaying *I* do *r.* my faults this day
1 *Sam.* 15. 2. *I r.* that which Amalek did to Iſrael
*Job* 21. 6. even when *I r.* I am afraid, and trembling
*Pſal.* 42. 4. when *I r.* theſe, I pour out my ſoul
63. 6. when *I r.* thee upon my bed, and meditate
137. 6. if *I* do not *r.* thee, let my tongue cleave
143. 5. *I r.* the days of old, I muſe on thy works
*Jer.* 2. 2. *I r.* thee, the kindneſs of thy youth
*Hoſ.* 7. 2. conſider not, that *I r.* all their wickedneſs

### *I will* REMEMBER.

*Gen.* 9. 15. *I will r.* my covenant between me, † 16.
*Lev.* 26. 42. *I will r.* my covenant with Abraham
45. *I will* for their ſakes *r.* the covenant
*Pſal.* 42. 6. therefore *will I r.* thee from Jordan
77. 10. but *I will r.* the years of the right-hand
11. *I will r.* the works, *I will r.* thy wonders of old
*Jer.* 31. 34. and *I will r.* their ſin no more, I will forgive their iniquity, *Heb.* 8. 12. | 10. 17.
*Ezek.* 16. 60. *I will r.* my covenant with thee
3 *John* 10. *I will r.* his deeds which he doth

### REMEMBER *me.*

*Gen.* 40. † 14. *r. me* with thee, and ſhew kindneſs
*Judg.* 16. 28. *r. me,* that I may be at once avenged
1 *Sam.* 1. 11. look on thine hand-maid, and *r. me*
*Neh.* 13. 14. *r. me,* O God, concerning this, 22, 31.
*Job* 14. 13. appoint me a ſet time, and *r. me*
*Pſal.* 25. 7. *r. me* for thy goodneſs ſake, O Lord
106. 4. *r. me* with the favour that thou beareſt
*Jer.* 15. 15. O Lord, thou knoweſt, *r. me* and viſit
*Ezek.* 6. 9. and they that eſcape of you ſhall *r. me*
*Zech.* 10. 9. and they ſhall *r. me* in far countries
*Luke* 23. 42. L. *r. me* when thou comeſt to thy kingd.
1 *Cor.* 11. 2. that you *r. me* in all things, and keep

### REMEMBRANCE.

*Exod.* 17. 14. I will put out the *r.* of Amalek
*Num.* 5. 15. an offering, bringing iniquity to *r.*
*Deut.* 25. 19. thou ſhalt blot out the *r.* of Amalek
32. 26. I ſaid I would make the *r.* of them to ceaſe
2 *Sam.* 18. 18. I have no ſon to keep my name in *r.*
1 *Kings* 17. 18. art thou come to call my ſin to *r.*?
*Job* 18. 17. his *r.* ſhall periſh from the earth
*Pſal.* 6. 5. for in death there is no *r.* of thee
30. 4. give thanks at *r.* of his holineſs, 97. 12.
34. 16. to cut off the *r.* of them from the earth
38. 1. a pſalm of David to bring to *r.* 70. 1.
77. 6. I call to *r.* my ſong in the night
83. 4. that the name of Iſrael be no more in *r.*
102. 12. and thy *r.* unto all generations
112. 6. the righteous ſhall be in everlaſting *r.*
*Eccl.* 1. 11. there is no *r.* of former things
2. 16. there is no *r.* of the wiſe more than the fool
*Iſa.* 26. 8. the deſire of our ſoul is to the *r.* of thee
43. 26. put me in *r.* let us plead together
57. 8. behind the doors haſt thou ſet up thy *r.*
*Lam.* 3. 20. my ſoul hath them ſtill in *r.* is humbled
*Ezek.* 21. 23. but he will call to *r.* the iniquity
24. becauſe, I ſay, that ye are come to *r.*
23. 19. calling to *r.* the days of her youth, 21.
29. 16. which bringeth their iniquity to *r.*
*Mal.* 3. 16. a book of *r.* was written before him
*Mark* 11. 21. Peter calling to *r.* ſaith to him
*Luke* 1. 54. he hath holpen Iſrael, in *r.* of his mercy
22. 19. this do in *r.* of me, 1 *Cor.* 11. 24.
*John* 14. 26. he ſhall bring all things to your *r.*
*Acts* 10. 31. thine alms are had in *r.* before God
1 *Cor.* 4. 17. Timothy, who ſhall bring you into *r.*
11. 25. this do ye, as oft as ye drink it, in *r.* of me
*Phil.* 1. 3. I thank my God upon every *r.* of you
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 6. that ye have good *r.* of us always
1 *Tim.* 4. 6. if thou put the brethren in *r.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 3. that I have *r.* of thee in my prayers
5. when I call to *r.* the unfeigned faith in thee
6. wherefore I put thee in *r.* that thou ſtir up
2. 14. of theſe things put them in *r.* charging
*Heb.* 10. 3. in thoſe ſacrifices there is a *r.* of ſins
32. but call to *r.* the former days, in which
2 *Pet.* 1. 12. to put you always in *r.* *Jude* 5.
13. I think it meet to ſtir you up by putting you in *r.*
15. be able to have theſe things always in *r.*
3. 1. I ſtir up your pure minds by way of *r.*
*Rev.* 16. 19. great Babylon came in *r.* before God

### REMEMBRANCER.

2 *Sam.* 8. † 16. Jehoſhaphat the ſon of Ahilud was *r.* 20. † 24. 1 *Kings* 4. † 3. 1 *Chron.* 18. † 15.

### REMEMBRANCES.

*Job* 13. 12. your *r.* are like to aſhes, bodies to bodies

### REMEMBRED.

*Gen.* 8. 1. God *r.* Noah ‖ 19. 29. God *r.* Abraham
30. 22. God *r.* Rachael ‖ 42. 9. Joſeph *r.* dreams
*Exod.* 2. 24. God *r.* his covenant with Abraham, 6. 5.
*Num.* 10. 9. ye ſhall be *r.* before the Lord your God
*Judg.* 8. 34. children of Iſrael *r.* not the Lord
1 *Sam.* 1. 19. and the Lord *r.* Hannah
2 *Chron.* 24. 22. thus Joaſh *r.* not the kindneſs
*Eſth.* 2. 1. Ahaſuerus *r.* Vaſhti, what ſhe had done
9. 28. that theſe days of Purim ſhould be *r.*
*Job* 24. 20. the ſinner ſhall be no more *r.*
*Pſal.* 45. 17. I will make thy name to be *r.* in all gener.
77. 3. I *r.* God, and was troubled; I complained
78. 35. they *r.* that God was their Saviour
39. for he *r.* that they were but fleſh, a wind
42. they *r.* not his hand, when he delivered them
98. 3. he *r.* his mercy toward the houſe of Iſrael
105. 8. he hath *r.* his covenant for ever
42. for he *r.* his holy promiſe, and Abraham
106. 7. they *r.* not the multitude of thy mercies
45. he *r.* for them his covenant, and repented
109. 14. let the iniquity of his fathers be *r.*
16. becauſe that he *r.* not to ſhew mercy
111. 4. hath made his wonderful works to be *r.*
119. 52. I *r.* thy judgments of old, O Lord
55. I have *r.* thy name, O Lord, in the night
136. 23. who *r.* us in our low eſtate, his mercy
137. 1. we ſat down, yea, we wept, when we *r.* Zion
*Eccl.* 9. 15. yet no man *r.* that ſame poor man
*Iſa.* 23. 16. ſing many ſongs, that thou mayſt be *r.*
57. 11. thou haſt not *r.* me, nor laid to thy heart
63. 11. then he *r.* the days of old, Moſes, and people
65. 17. and the former heavens ſhall not be *r.*
*Jer.* 11. 19. that his name may be no more *r.*
*Lam.* 1. 7. Jeruſalem *r.* in the days of her afflictions
2. 1. *r.* not his footſtool in the day of his anger
*Ezek.* 3. 20. his righteouſneſs ſhall not be *r.* 33. 13.
16. 22. thou haſt not *r.* the days of thy youth, 43.
21. 24. becauſe you made your iniquity to be *r.*
32. thou ſhalt be for fuel, thou ſhalt be no more *r.*
25. 10. that the Ammonites may not be *r.*
*Hoſ.* 2. 17. they ſhall no more be *r.* *Zech.* 13. 2.
*Amos* 1. 9. and *r.* not the brotherly covenant
*Jonah* 2. 7. when my ſoul fainted, I *r.* the Lord
*Mat.* 26. 75. Peter *r.* the words that Jeſus, *Luke* 22. 61.
*Luke* 24. 8. they *r.* his words, and told theſe things
*John* 2. 17. his diſciples *r.* that it was written
22. when he was riſen, they *r.* that he had ſaid
12. 16. when Jeſus was glorified, then they *r.*
*Acts* 11. 16. then *r.* I the word of the Lord
*Heb.* 11. † 22. by faith Joſeph *r.* the departing
*Rev.* 18. 5. and God hath *r.* her iniquities

### REMEMBREST.

*Pſal.* 88. 5. like the ſlain, whom thou *r.* no more
*Mat.* 5. 23. there *r.* that thy brother hath ought

REMEMBRETH.

*Pſal.* 9. 12. when he maketh inquiſition, he *r.*
103. 14. he knoweth our frame, *r.* we are but duſt
*Eccl.* 5. † 20. yet he *r.* the days of his life
*Lam.* 1. 9. ſhe *r.* not her laſt end, ſhe came down
*John* 16. 21. ſhe *r.* no more the anguiſh, for joy
2 *Cor.* 7. 15. whilſt he *r.* the obedience of you all

REMEMBRING.

*Lam.* 3. 19. *r.* mine affliction and my miſery
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 3. *r.* without ceaſing your work of faith

REMISSION.

*Mat.* 26. 28. blood ſhed for many, for the *r.* of ſins
*Mark* 1. 4. baptiſm of repentance for *r.* *Luke* 3. 3.
*Luke* 1. 77. knowledge of ſalvation by *r.* of ſins
24. 47. that *r.* ſhould be preached in his name
*Acts* 2. 38. repent, and be baptized for *r.* of ſins
10. 43. whoſoever believeth ſhall receive *r.* of ſins
*Rom.* 3. 25. for the *r.* of ſins that are paſt
*Heb.* 9. 22. without ſhedding of blood there is no *r.*
10. 18. where *r.* is, there is no more offering for ſin

REMIT, TED.

*John* 20. 23. whoſe ſoever ſins ye *r.* they are *r.*

REMNANT.

*Gen.* 45. † 7. God ſent me before, to put for you a *r.*
*Lev.* 2. 3. the *r.* of meat-offering ſhall be Aaron's
5. 13. *r.* ſhall be the prieſt's, as a meat-offering
14. 18. the *r.* of the oil that is in the prieſt's hand
*Deut.* 3. 11. for only Og king of Baſhan remained of the *r.* of giants, *Joſh.* 12. 4. | 13. 12.
28. 54. his eye evil toward the *r.* of his children
*Joſh.* 23. 12. if ye cleave to the *r.* of theſe nations
2 *Sam.* 21. 2. the Gibeonites were of *r.* of Amorites
1 *Kings* 12. 23. ſpeak to the *r.* of the people, ſaying
14. 10. I will take away the *r.* of Jeroboam
22. 46. *r.* of the Sodomites Jehoſhaphat took away
2 *Kings* 19. 4. lift up thy prayer for the *r.* *Iſa.* 37. 4.
30. the *r.* eſcaped ſhall take root, *Iſa.* 37. 31.
31. out of Jeruſalem ſhall go forth a *r.* *Iſa.* 37. 32.
21. 14. I will forſake the *r.* of mine inheritance
25. 11. the *r.* did Nebuzar-adan carry away
2 *Chron.* 30. 6. he will return to the *r.* of you
*Ezra* 3. 8. the *r.* of their brethren the prieſts
9. 8. grace ſhewed from L. to leave us a *r.* to eſcape
14. ſo that there ſhould be no *r.* nor eſcaping
*Neh.* 1. 3. the *r.* that are left of the captivity
*Job* 22. 20. but the *r.* of them the fire conſumed
*Iſa.* 1. 9. unleſs the Lord had left us a very ſmall *r.*
7. † 3. the *r.* ſhall return, even the *r.* 10. 21.
11. 11. ſet his hand, to recover the *r.* of his people
16. there ſhall be an high-way for the *r.* of his
14. 22. I will cut off from Babylon the *r.*
30. I will kill thy root, and he ſhall ſlay thy *r.*
15. 9. I will bring lions on the *r.* of the land
16. 14. the *r.* ſhall be very ſmall and feeble
17. 3. the kingdom ſhall ceaſe from *r.* of Syria
46. 3. hearken all the *r.* of the houſe of Iſrael
*Jer.* 6. 9. they ſhall glean the *r.* of Iſrael as a vine
11. 23. and there ſhall be no *r.* of them
15. 11. verily it ſhall be well with thy *r.*
23. 3. and I will gather the *r.* of my flock
25. 20. the *r.* of Aſhdod did drink of the cup
31. 7. O Lord, ſave thy people, the *r.* of Iſrael
39. 9. Nebuzar-adan carried away the *r.* of people
40. 11. the king of Babylon had left a *r.* of Judah
15. Jews be ſcattered, and *r.* of Judah periſh
41. 16. Johanan took the *r.* of the people, 43. 5.
42. 2. pray for us to the Lord, even for all this *r.*
15. hear the word of the Lord, ye *r.* of Judah
19. O ye *r.* of Judah, go ye not into Egypt
44. 12. I will take the *r.* of Judah, that have ſet
14. ſo that none of the *r.* of Judah ſhall eſcape
28. the *r.* ſhall know whoſe words ſhall ſtand
47. 4. Lord will ſpoil *r.* of the country of Caphtor
5. Aſhkelon is cut off, with the *r.* of their valley
*Ezek.* 5. 10. the whole *r.* of thee will I ſcatter
6. 8. yet will I leave a *r.* that you may have ſome
11. 13. Lord, wilt thou make an end of the *r.*?
14. 22. yet behold, therein ſhall be left a *r.*
23. 25. and thy *r.* ſhall fall by the ſword
25. 16. I will deſtroy the *r.* of the ſea-coaſt
*Joel* 2. 32. in the *r.* whom the Lord ſhall call
*Amos* 1. 8. the *r.* of the Philiſtines ſhall periſh
5. 15. God will be gracious to the *r.* of Joſeph
*Amos* 9. 12. that they may poſſeſs the *r.* of Edom
*Mic.* 2. 12. I will ſurely gather the *r.* of Iſrael
4. 7. and I will make her that halted, a *r.*
5. 3. the *r.* of his brethren ſhall return to Iſrael
7. the *r.* of Jacob in the midſt of many people
8. the *r.* of Jacob ſhall be among the Gentiles
7. 18. the tranſgreſſion of the *r.* of his heritage
*Hab.* 2. 8. all the *r.* of the people ſhall ſpoil thee
*Zeph.* 1. 4. and I will cut off the *r.* of Baal
2. 7. the coaſt ſhall be for the *r.* of houſe of Judah
9. the *r.* of my people ſhall poſſeſs them
3. 13. the *r.* of Iſrael ſhall not do iniquity
*Hag.* 1. 12. all the *r.* of the people obeyed the Lord
14. the Lord ſtirred up the ſpirit of the *r.*
*Zech.* 8. 6. if it be marvellous in the eyes of the *r.*
12. I will cauſe the *r.* of this people to poſſeſs
*Mat.* 22. 6. the *r.* took his ſervants, and ſlew them
*Rom.* 9. 27. Eſaias alſo crieth, a *r.* ſhall be ſaved
11. 5. at this preſent time alſo there is a *r.*
*Rev.* 11. 13. the *r.* were affrighted, and gave glory
12. 17. the dragon went to make war with the *r.*
19. 21. the *r.* was ſlain with the ſword of him that

REMORSE.

*Rom.* 11. † 8. God hath given them the ſpirit of *r.*

REMOVE.

*Gen.* 48. 17. he held up his father's hand to *r.* it
*Num.* 36. 7. ſo ſhall not the inheritance of Iſrael *r.* from tribe to tribe, but keep to his tribe, 9.
*Deut.* 19. 14. ſhalt not *r.* thy neighbour's land-mark
*Joſh.* 3. 3. then ye ſhall *r.* from your place and go
*Judg.* 9. 29. then would I *r.* Abimelech
2 *Sam.* 6. 10. ſo David would not *r.* the ark
2 *Kings* 23. 27. the Lord ſaid, I will *r.* Judah alſo
24. 3. came on Judah, to *r.* them out of his ſight
2 *Chron.* 33. 8. neither will I any more *r.* Iſrael
*Job* 24. 2. ſome *r.* the land-marks, they take away
27. 5. I will not *r.* mine integrity from me
*Pſal.* 36. 11. let not the hand of the wicked *r.* me
39. 10. *r.* thy ſtroke away from me, I am conſumed
119. 22. *r.* from me reproach and contempt
29. *r.* from me the way of lying, and grant me
*Prov.* 4. 27. turn not, *r.* thy foot from evil
5. 8. *r.* thy way far from her, and come not nigh
22. 28. *r.* not the ancient land-mark, 23. 10.
30. 8. *r.* far from me vanity and lies
*Eccl.* 11. 10. therefore *r.* ſorrow from thy heart
*Iſa.* 10. † 27. his burden ſhall *r.* from thy ſhoulder
13. 13. the earth ſhall *r.* out of her place
31. † 2. yet he is wiſe, and will not *r.* his words
46. 7. he ſtandeth, from his place ſhall he not *r.*
*Jer.* 4. 1. return unto me, then ſhalt thou not *r.*
27. 10. propheſy a lie, to *r.* you far from your land
32. 31. that I ſhould *r.* it from before thy face
50. 3. they ſhall *r.* they ſhall depart man and beaſt
8. *r.* out of the midſt of Babylon, and go forth
*Ezek.* 12. 3. *r.* by day, thou ſhalt *r.* from my place
21. 26. thus ſaith the Lord, *r.* the diadem
45. 9. O princes, *r.* violence and ſpoil
*Hoſ.* 5. 10. they were like them that *r.* the bound
*Joel* 2. 20. but I will *r.* the northern army
3. 6. that ye might *r.* them from their border
*Mic.* 2. 3. from which ye ſhall not *r.* your necks
*Zech.* 3. 9. I will *r.* the iniquity of that land
14. 1. half of the mountain ſhall *r.* toward north
*Mat.* 17. 20. ye ſhall ſay *r.* hence, and it ſhall *r.*
*Luke* 22. 42. if thou be willing, *r.* this cup from me
1 *Cor.* 13. 2. all faith, ſo that I could *r.* mountains
*Rev.* 2. 5. or elſe I will *r.* thy candleſtick out of place

REMOVED.

*Gen.* 8. 13. Noah *r.* the covering of the ark
12. 8. Abram *r.* 13. 18. ‖ 26. 22. Iſaac *r.* from thence
30. 35. Jacob *r.* the he-goats that were ſpotted
47. 21. and Joſeph *r.* the people to cities
*Exod.* 8. 31. the Lord *r.* the ſwarms of flies
14. 19. the angel of God *r.* and went behind them
20. 18. the people ſaw it and *r.* and ſtood afar off
*Num.* 12. 16. the people *r.* from Hazeroth to Paran
21. 12. they *r.* and pitched in the valley of Zared
13. *r.* and pitched on the other ſide of Arnon
33. 5. the children of Iſrael *r.* from Rameſes
7. they *r.* from Etham ‖ 9. Marah ‖ 10. Elim
11. they *r.* from the Red-ſea ‖ 14. *r.* from Aluſh
16. *r.* from the deſert of Sinai ‖ 21. from Libnah
24. *r.* from mount Shapher ‖ 25. from Haradah
*Num.* 33. 26. *r.* from the Makheloth ‖ 28. from Tarah
32. *r.* from Bene-jaakan ‖ 34. from Jotbathah
36. they *r.* from Ezion-gaber ‖ 37. from Kadeſh
46. *r.* from Dibon-gad ‖ 47. Almon-diblathaim
*Deut.* 28. 25. and ſhalt be *r.* into all kingdoms
*Joſh.* 3. 1. they *r.* from Shittim, and came to Jordan
14. when the people *r.* to paſs over Jordan
11. † 15. Joſhua *r.* nothing of all Lord commanded
1 *Sam.* 6. 3. be known why his hand is not *r.* from you
18. 13. therefore Saul *r.* David from him
2 *Sam.* 20. 12. he *r.* Amaſa out of the high-way
1 *Kings* 15. 12. Aſa *r.* the idols his fathers made
13. alſo Maachah his mother, even her he *r.* from being queen for making an idol, 2 *Chr.* 15. 16.
14. the high places were not *r.* 2 *Kings* 15. 4, 35.
2 *Kings* 16. 17. Ahaz *r.* the laver from off the baſes
17. 18. Lord *r.* Iſrael out of his ſight, 23. | 23. 27.
26. the nations which thou haſt *r.* know not
18. 4. Hezekiah *r.* the high places, and brake images
1 *Chron.* 13. † 13. ſo David *r.* not the ark home
2 *Chron.* 35. 12. and they *r.* the burnt-offerings
36. † 3. the king of Egypt *r.* Jehoahaz at Jeruſalem
*Job* 14. 18. and the rock is *r.* out of his place
18. 4. ſhall the rock be *r.* out of his place?
19. 10. and my hope hath he *r.* like a tree
32. † 15. they *r.* ſpeeches from themſelves
36. 16. ſo would he have *r.* thee out of the ſtrait
*Pſal.* 46. 2. we will not fear, tho' the earth be *r.*
81. 6. I *r.* his ſhoulder from the burden
103. 12. ſo far hath he *r.* our tranſgreſſions
104. 5. the earth, that it ſhould not be *r.* for ever
125. 1. ſhall be as mount Zion, which cannot be *r.*
*Prov.* 10. 30. the righteous ſhall never be *r.*
*Iſa.* 6. 12. till the Lord hath *r.* men far away
10. 13. I have *r.* the bounds of the people
31. Madmenah is *r.* the inhabitants gather
17. † 11. harveſt ſhall be *r.* in the day of inheritance
22. 25. the nail faſtened in the ſure place ſhall be *r.*
24. 20. the earth ſhall be *r.* like a cottage
26. 15. thou hadſt *r.* it far to all ends of the earth
29. 13. but have *r.* their heart far from me
30. 20. yet ſhall not thy teachers be *r.* to a corner
33. 20. not one of the ſtakes ſhall be *r.* any more
38. 12. mine age is *r.* from me as a ſhepherd's tent
54. 10. the hills ſhall be *r.* but my kindneſs and the covenant of my peace ſhall not be *r.* ſaith Lord
*Jer.* 15. 4. I will cauſe them to be *r.* into kingdoms
24. 9. I will deliver them to be *r.* 29. 18. | 34. 17.
*Lam.* 1. 8. Jeruſalem ſinned, therefore ſhe is *r.*
3. 17. and thou haſt *r.* my ſoul far from peace
*Ezek.* 7. 19. their gold ſhall be *r.* gold not able
23. 46. I will give them to be *r.* and ſpoiled
36. 17. their way as the uncleanneſs of a *r.* woman
*Amos* 6. 7. and the banquet of them ſhall be *r.*
*Mic.* 2. 4. how hath he *r.* it from me, turning away
7. 11. in that day ſhall the decree be far *r.*
*Mat.* 21. 21. if ye ſhall ſay, be thou *r.* *Mark* 11. 23.
*Acts* 7. 4. he *r.* Abraham into this land wherein
13. 22. when he had *r.* Saul, he raiſed up David
*Gal.* 1. 6. I marvel that you are ſo ſoon *r.* from him

REMOVETH.

*Deut.* 27. 17. curſed that *r.* his neighbour's land-mark
*Job* 9. 5. who *r.* the mountains, and they know not
12. 20. he *r.* away the ſpeech of the truſty
*Eccl.* 10. 9. whoſo *r.* ſtones, ſhall be hurt therewith
*Iſa.* 27. † 8. when he *r.* his rough wind in day of eaſt
*Dan.* 2. 21. he changeth the ſeaſons, he *r.* kings

REMOVING.

*Gen.* 30. 32. *r.* from thy flock all the ſpeckled
*Iſa.* 14. † 6. who ſmote people in wrath without *r.*
49. 21. ſeeing I am a captive *r.* to and fro
*Jer.* 15. † 4. I will give them for a *r.* 24. † 9. | 34. † 17.
*Lam.* 1. † 8. therefore Jeruſalem is become a *r.*
*Ezek.* 12. 3. therefore prepare the ſtuff for *r.* 4.
23. † 46. and I will give them for a *r.* and ſpoil
*Heb.* 12. 27. ſignifieth the *r.* of thoſe things ſhaken

REND.

*Lev.* 10. 6. neither *r.* your clothes, leſt ye die
13. 56. prieſt ſhall *r.* the plague out of the garment
1 *Kings* 11. 11. I will ſurely *r.* the kingdom, 12.
13. howbeit, I will not *r.* away all the kingdom
2 *Chron.* 34. 27. didſt *r.* thy clothes and weep before

RENDER.

*Num.* 18. 9. every offering they *r.* to me be moſt holy

*Deut.*

*Deut.* 32. 41. I will *r.* vengeance to mine enemies
43. he will *r.* vengeance to his adversaries
*Judg.* 9. 57. evil of the men of Shechem did God *r.*
1 *Sam.* 26. 23. Lord *r.* to every man his faithfulness
2 *Chron.* 6. 30. *r.* to every one according to his ways
*Job* 33. 26. for he will *r.* unto man his righteousness
34. 11. for the work of a man shall he *r.* to him
*Psal.* 28. 4. *r.* to them their desert, they regard not
38. 20. they that *r.* evil for good, are adversaries
56. 12. O God, I will *r.* praises unto thee
79. 12. and *r.* to our neighbour seven-fold
94. 2. lift up thyself, *r.* a reward to the proud
116. 12. what shall I *r.* to the Lord for all benefits?
*Prov.* 24. 12. doth not he know it and shall not he *r.* to every man according to his works? *Rom.* 2. 6.
29. say not I will *r.* to man according to his work
26. 16. than seven men that can *r.* a reason
*Isa.* 66. 15. Lord will come, to *r.* his anger with fury
*Jer.* 51. 6. he will *r.* to Babylon a recompense, 24.
*Lam.* 3. 64. *r.* to them a recompense, O Lord
*Hos.* 14. 2. so will we *r.* the calves of our lips
*Joel* 3. 4. will ye *r.* me a recompense? if recompense
*Zech.* 9. 12. I declare, that I will *r.* double to thee
*Mat.* 21. 41. which shall *r.* him the fruits in season
22. 21. *r.* unto Cesar, *Mark* 12. 17. *Luke* 20. 25.
*Rom.* 13. 7. *r.* therefore to all their dues, tribute
1 *Cor.* 7. 3. let husband *r.* to wife due benevolence
1 *Thess.* 3. 9. what thanks can we *r.* to God for you?
5. 15. see that none *r.* evil for evil to any man

### RENDRED.

*Judg.* 9. 56. thus God *r.* wickedness of Abimelech
2 *Kings* 3. 4. the king of Moab *r.* to the king of Isr.
17. † 3. Hoshea *r.* Shalmanezer tribute
2 *Chron.* 32. 25. Hezekiah *r.* not according to benefit
*Prov.* 12. 14. recompense of man's hands be *r.* to him

### RENDREST.

*Psal.* 62. 12. *r.* to every man according to his work

### RENDRETH.

*Isa.* 66. 6. a voice of the Lord that *r.* recompense

### RENDRING.

1 *Pet.* 3. 9. not *r.* evil for evil, or railing for railing

### RENEW.

To renew *sometimes signifies to establish or confirm,* 1 Sam. 11. 14. Let us go to *Gilgal,* and renew the kingdom there: *Let us ratify the covenant between* Saul *and the people concerning the kingdom, and install him publicly and solemnly into it. Asa* renewed the altar of the Lord, 2 *Chron.* 15. 8. *He repaired or rebuilt it, after it had been decayed through long use, or broken down by idolaters: Or,* he consecrated and dedicated the altar, *which had been polluted by idolaters, and needed purification.* Job *says, that* God renewed his witnesses against him, *Job* 10. 17. *that is, He brought fresh plagues and judgments upon him, which were the witnesses and evidences both of his sin, and God's displeasure against him. In another place he says,* that his bow was renewed in his hand, *Job* 29. 20. *Or, as it is in the* Hebrew, *it* changed *itself, grew as it were a new bow, when other bows by much use grow weak and useless: Or, it* changed *its strength, and got new force, as the word is used in* Isa. 40. 31. They that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength; *they shall grow stronger and stronger in faith and patience.* God renews the face of the earth, *Psal.* 104. 30. *By his providence he preserves the succession of living creatures upon the earth, which otherwise would be desolate, and without inhabitants.* Renew our days as of old, *says* Jeremiah, *Lam.* 5. 21. *that is, Bring us out of our captivity and restore us to our former flourishing condition.*

Renewing *is taken either,* [1] *For that work of the Spirit, whereby the elect, of enemies to God and children of wrath, become the children of God, citizens with the saints, heirs and co-heirs with Christ, being by faith made partakers of his righteousness and sufferings, and having the image of God, which consists in righteousness and holiness, restored in their souls; and this is the same with regeneration, or being born again,* Tit. 3. 5. *Or,* [2] *For reviving, strengthning and repairing of that which is decayed and blemished by sin,* Psal. 51. 10.

1 *Sam.* 11. 14. let us go to Gilgal, and *r.* kingd. there
2 *Chron.* 24. † 4. Joash minded to *r.* house of Lord
*Psal.* 51. 10. and *r.* a right spirit within me
*Isa.* 40. 31. they that wait on Lord, shall *r.* strength
41. 1. let the people *r.* their strength, come near
*Lam.* 5. 21. turn us, O Lord, *r.* our days as of old
*Heb.* 6. 6. if fall away, to *r.* them again to repentance

### RENEWED.

2 *Chron.* 15. 8. Asa *r.* the altar of the Lord
*Job* 29. 20. and my bow was *r.* in my hand
*Psal.* 103. 5. so that thy youth is *r.* as the eagle's
2 *Cor.* 4. 16. yet the inward man is *r.* day by day
*Eph.* 4. 23. and be *r.* in the spirit of your mind
*Col.* 3. 10. the new man which is *r.* in knowledge

### RENEWEST.

*Job* 10. 17. thou *r.* thy witnesses against me
*Psal.* 104. 30. and thou *r.* the face of the earth

### RENEWING.

*Rom.* 12. 2. be transformed by the *r.* of your mind
*Tit.* 3. 5. he saved us by the *r.* of the holy Ghost

### RENOUNCED.

2 *Cor.* 4. 2. but have *r.* the hidden things of dishonesty

### RENOWN.

*Gen.* 6. 4. the giants, which were of old men of *r.*
*Num.* 16. 2. famous in the congregation, men of *r.*
*Ezek.* 16. 14. thy *r.* went forth among the heathen
15. and playedst the harlot because of thy *r.*
34. 29. I will raise up for them a plant of *r.*
39. 13. it shall be to them a *r.* saith the Lord
*Dan.* 9. 15. and hast gotten thee *r.* as at this day

### RENOWNED.

*Num.* 1. 16. these are the *r.* of the congregation
*Isa.* 14. 20. the seed of evil doers shall never be *r.*
*Ezek.* 23. 23. captains and great lords and *r.*
26. 17. the *r.* city which was strong in the sea

### RENT, *Substantive.*

*Isa.* 3. 24. and instead of a girdle there shall be a *r.*
*Mat.* 9. 16. and the *r.* is made worse, *Mark* 2. 21.
*Luke* 5. 36. then both the new maketh a *r.*

### RENT, *Participle.*

*Gen.* 37. 33. Joseph is without doubt *r.* in pieces
*Exod.* 28. 32. an hole in the ephod, that it be not *r.*
*Josh.* 9. 4. they took wine-bottles, old and *r.* 13.
2 *Sam.* 15. 32. Hushai came with his coat *r.*
1 *Kings* 13. 3. the altar shall be *r.* ‖ 5. the altar was *r.*
*Ezra* 9. 5. having *r.* my garment and my mantle
*Mat.* 27. 51. behold, the vail of the temple was *r.* in twain, *Mark* 15. 38. *Luke* 23. 45.
*Mark* 1. † 10. John saw the heavens *r.* and Spirit
*See* CLOTHES.

### RENT, *Verb.*

*Exod.* 39. 23. a band round that ephod should not *r.*
*Judg.* 14. 6. Samson *r.* the lion as he would have *r.* a kid, and he had nothing in his hand
1 *Sam.* 15. 27. Saul *r.* the skirt of Samuel's mantle
28. Lord hath *r.* the kingdom from thee, 28. 17.
2 *Sam.* 13. 19. Tamar *r.* her garment that was on her
1 *Kings* 1. 40. the earth *r.* with the sound of them
11. 30. Ahijah *r.* Jeroboam's new garment
31. behold I will *r.* the kingdom, 14. 8.
19. 11. and a strong wind *r.* the mountains
2 *Kings* 17. 21. he *r.* Israel from the house of David
*Ezra* 9. 3. when I heard this I *r.* my garment
*Job* 1. 20. then Job arose, and *r.* his mantle
2. 12. Job's friends *r.* every one his mantle
26. 8. and the cloud is not *r.* under them
*Eccl.* 3. 7. a time to *r.* and a time to sew
*Isa.* 64. 1. O that thou wouldst *r.* the heavens
*Jer.* 36. 24. they were not afraid, nor *r.* their garm.
*Ezek.* 13. 11. and a stormy wind shall *r.* it, 13.
29. 7. thou didst break and *r.* all their shoulder
30. 16. Sin shall have pain, and No shall be *r.*
*Hos.* 13. 8. and I will *r.* the caul of their heart
*Joel* 2. 13. *r.* your heart, and not your garments
*Mat.* 7. 6. lest they turn again and *r.* you
27. 51. the vail of the temple was *r.* and the rocks *r.*
*Mark* 9. 26. the spirit cried, and *r.* him sore
*John* 19. 24. let us not *r.* it, but cast lots for it

### RENTEST.

*Jer.* 4. 30. though thou *r.* thy face with painting

### RENTING.

*Psal.* 7. 2. lest he tear my soul, *r.* it in pieces

### REPAIR.

2 *Kings* 12. 5. let the priests *r.* the breaches of the house of God, 22. 5, 6. 2 *Chron.* 24. 4. ‖ 34. 8, 10.
7. why *r.* ye not the breaches of the house?
8. neither to *r.* the breaches of the house
12. and hewed stone to *r.* the breaches, 22. 5, 6.
2 *Chron.* 24. 5. go and gather money to *r.* the house
12. and hired carpenters to *r.* the house of Lord
*Ezra* 9. 9. to give us a reviving to *r.* the house
*Isa.* 61. 4. and they shall *r.* the waste cities

### REPAIRED.

*Judg.* 21. 23. Benjamin *r.* cities, and dwelt in them
1 *Kings* 11. 27. Solomon *r.* the breaches of the city
18. 30. Elijah *r.* the altar of the Lord broken down
2 *Kings* 12. 6. the priests had not *r.* the breaches
14. and *r.* therewith the house of the Lord
1 *Chron.* 11. 8. and Joab *r.* the rest of the city
2 *Chron.* 26. † 9. Uzziah *r.* the towers in Jerusalem
29. 3. Hezekiah *r.* the doors of the house
32. 5. Hezekiah *r.* Millo in the city of David
33. 16. Manasseh *r.* the altar of the Lord
*Neh.* 3. 4. next to them *r.* 5, 7, 8, 10, 12, 19.
6. after him *r.* 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24.

### REPAIRER.

*Isa.* 58. 12. thou shalt be called the *r.* of the breach

### REPAIRING.

2 *Chron.* 24. 27. concerning the *r.* of the house

### REPAY.

*Deut.* 7. 10. not be slack, he will *r.* him to his face
*Job* 21. 31. who shall *r.* him what he hath done?
41. 11. who hath prevented me, that I should *r.* him?
*Isa.* 59. 18. according to their deeds he will *r.* fury, and to the islands he will *r.* recompense
*Luke* 10. 35. when I come again I will *r.* thee
*Rom.* 12. 19. vengeance is mine, I will *r.* saith Lord
*Philem.* 19. I Paul have written it, I will *r.* it

### REPAYED.

*Prov.* 13. 21. but to the righteous good shall be *r.*

### REPAYETH.

*Deut.* 7. 10. and *r.* them that hate him to their face

### REPEATETH.

*Prov.* 17. 9. he that *r.* a matter, separateth very friends

### REPENT.

Repentance *is taken,* [1] *For that regret and reluctance that arise in a person, after having done something that he ought not to have done: When* Judas *saw that* Christ *was condemned, it is said of him, that he repented of what he had done,* Mat. 27. 3. *He was mightily afflicted in his mind about it, and wished it had not been done. But this* repentance *arises from a fear of the punishment denounced against sin, and is not accompanied with hatred of sin: as when a malefactor suffers for his crimes, he reflects upon his actions with sorrow; but this being a sacred act, proceeding from a violent principle, is consistent with as great a love to sin as he had before, and may be intirely terminated on himself: he may be sorry for his crimes, as they have exposed him to punishment, and yet not be grieved that thereby he has offended God. This is* legal repentance. [2] *For that saving grace wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God, whereby a sinner is made to see and be sensible of his sin, is grieved and humbled before God on account of it, not so much for the punishment to which sin has made him liable, as that thereby God is dishoneured and offended, his laws violated, and his own soul polluted and defiled; and this grief arises from love to God, and is accompanied with an hatred of sin, a love to holiness, and a fixed resolution to forsake sin, and an expectation of favour and forgiveness through the merits of Christ. This is* evangelical *or* gospel repentance, *Mat.* 3. 2, 8, *Acts* 3. 19, 2 *Cor.* 7. 10.

*The sacred writers often represent God as moved with regret, or* repentance, *or relenting, for having suffered or resolved upon certain things: It is said,* that God repented that he had made man, *seeing that his wickedness had proceeded to such an extremity,* Gen. 6. 6. *It is elsewhere said, that* he repented of having made *Saul* king over his people, 1 *Sam.* 15. 11. *This is not to be understood, as if God had conceived any*

*regret at any thing that he had done wrong, or that he repents of a falſe ſtep that he had made, as a man does when he perceives he has committed an error. God is not capable of* repentance *in this ſenſe. But ſometimes he changes his conduct towards thoſe that are unfaithful to him, and after having treated them with mercy, he corrects them with ſeverity, as if he had repented of what he had before done in their favour. Alſo God is ſaid to repent of the evil he was about to inflict, when moved with compaſſion towards the miſerable, or intreated by their prayers, he remits the puniſhment of their ſins, or does not execute the threatnings he had made againſt them: Thus it is ſaid in the* Pſalms, that he repented according to the multitude of his mercies, *Pſal.* 106. 45. *See Jer.* 18. 8.

*Exod.* 13. 17. leſt peradventure the people *r.*
32. 12. turn from thy fierce wrath, and *r.* of this
*Num.* 23. 19. nor ſon of man, that he ſhould *r.*
*Deut.* 32. 36. the Lord ſhall *r.* for his ſervants
1 *Sam.* 15. 29. and alſo the ſtrength of Iſrael will not *r.* for he is not a man that he ſhould *r.*
1 *Kings* 8. 47. if they *r.* in the land of their captivity
*Job* 42. 6. I abhor myſelf, and *r.* in duſt and aſhes
*Pſal.* 90. 13. let it *r.* thee concerning thy ſervant
110. 4. Lord hath ſworn, and will not *r.* *Heb.* 7. 21.
135. 14. he will *r.* himſelf concerning his ſervants
*Jer.* 4. 28. I have purpoſed it, and will not *r.*
18. 8. if nation turn, I will *r.* of the evil, 26. 13.
10. if it do evil, then I will *r.* of the good
26. 3. that I may *r.* ‖ 42. 10. for I *r.* of the evil
*Ezek.* 14. 6. *r.* and turn yourſelves from idols, 18. 30.
24. 14. neither will I ſpare, neither will I *r.*
*Joel* 2. 14. who knoweth if he will return and *r.* and leave a bleſſing behind him? *Jonah* 3. 9.
*Mat.* 3. 2. John the baptiſt preached, ſaying *r.* for the kingdom of heaven is at hand, 4. 17.
*Mark* 1. 15. Jeſus preached, *r.* ye and believe goſpel
6. 12. they went and preached that men ſhould *r.*
*Luke* 13. 3. except ye *r.* ye ſhall all likewiſe periſh, 5.
16. 30. if one went from the dead, they will *r.*
17. 3. and if thy brother *r.* forgive him, 4.
*Acts* 2. 38. *r.* and be baptized every one of you
3. 19. *r.* ye therefore, and be converted that your ſins
8. 22. *r.* of this thy wickedneſs, and pray God
17. 30. but commandeth all men every where to *r.*
26. 20. that they ſhould *r.* and turn to God
2 *Cor.* 7. 8. made you ſorry, I do not *r.* tho' I did *r.*
*Rev.* 2. 5. remember therefore and *r.* except thou *r.*
16. *r.* or elſe I will come unto thee quickly
21. I gave her ſpace to *r.* of her fornication
22. except they *r.* of their deeds
3. 3. remember how thou haſt received, and *r.*
19. I chaſten, be zealous therefore and *r.*

## REPENTANCE.

*Hoſ.* 13. 14. *r.* ſhall be hid from mine eyes
*Mat.* 3. 8. bring forth fruit meet for *r.* *Luke* 3. 8.
11. I indeed baptize you with water unto *r.*
9. 13. to call ſinners to *r.* *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5, 32.
*Mark* 1. 4. John did preach the baptiſm of *r.* for remiſſion of ſins, *Luke* 3. 3. *Acts* 13. 24. | 19. 4.
*Luke* 15. 7. than over ninety-nine who need no *r.*
24. 47. that *r.* and remiſſion of ſins be preached
*Acts* 5. 31. him hath God exalted for to give *r.* to Iſr.
11. 18. God alſo to the Gentiles granted *r.* to life
20. 21. teſtifying to the Greeks *r.* toward God
26. 20. ſhould turn to God and do works meet for *r.*
*Rom.* 2. 4. the goodneſs of God leadeth thee to *r.*
11. 29. the gifts and calling of God are without *r.*
2 *Cor.* 7. 9. but I rejoice that ye ſorrowed to *r.*
10. godly ſorrow worketh *r.* to ſalvation
2 *Tim.* 2. 25. if God peradventure will give them *r.*
*Heb.* 6. 1. not laying again the foundation of *r.*
6. if they fall away, to renew them again to *r.*
12. 17. he found no place of *r.* tho' he ſought it
2 *Pet.* 3. 9. any periſh, but that all ſhould come to *r.*

## REPENTED.

*Gen.* 6. 6. it *r.* the Lord that he had made man
*Exod.* 32. 14. the Lord *r.* of the evil he thought to do,
2 *Sam.* 24. 16. 1 *Chron.* 21. 15. *Jer.* 26. 19.
*Judg.* 2. 18. it *r.* the Lord becauſe of their gronings
21. 6. the children of Iſrael *r.* for Benjamin, 15.
1 *Sam.* 15. 35. the Lord *r.* that he made Saul king
*Pſal.* 106. 45. the Lord *r.* according to his mercies
*Jer.* 8. 6. no man *r.* him of his wickedneſs, ſaying
20. 16. as cities the Lord overthrew, and *r.* not
31. 19. ſurely after that I was turned, I *r.*
*Amos* 7. 3. the Lord *r.* for this, it ſhall not be, 6.
*Jonah* 3. 10. God *r.* of the evil that he had ſaid
*Zech.* 8. 14. as I thought to puniſh you, and I *r.* not
*Mat.* 11. 20. to upbraid cities, becauſe they *r.* not
21. they would have *r.* long ago, *Luke* 10. 13.
12. 41. the men of Nineveh ſhall riſe, becauſe they *r.* at the preaching of Jonas, *Luke* 11. 32.
21. 29. I will not, but afterward he *r.* and went
32. and ye, when ye had ſeen it, *r.* not afterward
27. 3. Judas *r.* himſelf, and brought the ſilver
2 *Cor.* 7. 10. worketh repentance not to be *r.* of
12. 21. many that have not *r.* of the uncleanneſs
*Rev.* 2. 21. I gave ſpace to repent, and ſhe *r.* not
9. 20. who were not killed by theſe plagues, yet *r.* not
21. neither *r.* of their murders nor their theſts
16. 9. blaſphemed name of God, and *r.* not, 11.

## REPENTEST.

*Jonah* 4. 2. art a gracious God, and *r.* thee of the evil

## REPENTETH.

*Gen.* 6. 7. for it *r.* me that I have made them
1 *Sam.* 15. 11. it *r.* me that I have ſet up Saul king
*Joel* 2. 13. he is ſlow to anger, and *r.* him of the evil
*Luke* 15. 7. joy ſhall be over one ſinner that *r.* 10.

## REPENTING.

*Jer.* 15. 6. I will deſtroy thee, I am weary with *r.*

## REPENTINGS.

*Hoſ.* 11. 8. my heart is turned, *r.* are kindled together

## REPETITIONS.

*Mat.* 6. 7. uſe not vain *r.* as the heathen do

## REPLENISH.

*Gen.* 1. 28. be fruitful, multiply and *r.* the earth, 9. 1.

## REPLENISHED.

*Iſa.* 2. 6. becauſe they be *r.* from the eaſt
23. 2. the merchants of Zidon have *r.* Tyre
*Jer.* 31. 25. and I have *r.* every ſorrowful ſoul
*Ezek.* 26. 2. I ſhall be *r.* now ſhe is laid waſte
27. 25. thou waſt *r.* and made very glorious

## REPLIEST.

*Rom.* 9. 20. O man, who art thou that *r.* ag. God?

## REPORT.

*Gen.* 37. 2. Joſeph brought to his father their evil *r.*
*Exod.* 23. 1. thou ſhalt not raiſe a falſe *r.*
*Num.* 13. 32. they brought up an evil *r.* of the land
14. 37. men that did bring up the evil *r.* died
*Deut.* 2. 25. the nations who ſhall hear *r.* of thee
1 *Sam.* 2. 24. nay, my ſons, it is no good *r.* I hear
1 *Kings* 10. 6. it was a true *r.* I heard, 2 *Chron.* 9. 5.
*Neh.* 6. 13. they might have matter for an evil *r.*
*Prov.* 15. 30. and a good *r.* maketh the bones fat
*Iſa.* 23. 5. as at the *r.* concerning Egypt, ſo ſhall they be ſorely pained at the *r.* of Tyre
28. 19. it ſhall be a vexation only to underſtand *r.*
53. 1. who hath believed our *r.*? to whom is the arm of the Lord revealed? *John* 12. 38. *Rom.* 10. 16.
*Jer.* 50. 43. the king of Babylon hath heard the *r.*
*Hab.* 3. † 3. I have heard thy *r.* and was afraid
*Acts* 6. 3. look out ſeven men of honeſt *r.* full of H.G.
10. 22. Cornelius was of good *r.* among the Jews
22. 12. Ananias having a good *r.* of the Jews
2 *Cor.* 6. 8. by evil *r.* and good *r.* as deceivers, yet true
*Phil.* 4. 8. whatſoever things are of good *r.* and pure
1 *Tim.* 3. 7. a biſhop muſt have a good *r.* of them
*Heb.* 11. 2. by faith the elders obtained a good *r.*
39. theſe all having obtained a good *r.* thro' faith
3 *John* 12. Demetrius hath good *r.* of all men

## REPORT, *Verb.*

*Jer.* 20. 10. *r.* ſay they, and we will *r.* it
1 *Cor.* 14. 25. he will *r.* that God is in you of a truth

## REPORTED.

*Neb.* 6. 6. it is *r.* among heathen, Gaſhmu ſaith it
7. ſhall it be *r.* to king according to theſe words?
19. alſo they *r.* his good deeds before me
*Eſth.* 1. 17. deſpiſe their huſbands, when it ſhall be *r.*
*Ezek.* 9. 11. the man which had the inkhorn *r.*
*Mat.* 28. 15. this ſaying is commonly *r.* among Jews
*Acts* 4. 23. they *r.* all that the chief prieſts had ſaid
16. 2. Timotheus was well *r.* of by the brethren
*Rom.* 3. 8. and not rather, as we be ſlanderouſly *r.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 1. it is *r.* that there is fornication among you
1 *Tim.* 5. 10. a widow, well *r.* of for good works
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. miniſter things that are now *r.* to you

## REPOSSESS.

*Exod.* 15. †9. will draw ſword, mine hand ſhall *r.* them

## REPROACH

Signifies, [1] *Scorn or deriſion*, Neh. 2. 17. | 5. 9. [2] *Shame, infamy, or diſgrace*, Prov. 6. 33. [3] *Cenſures and reflections*, Iſa. 51. 7. [4] *Injury or contumely either in word or deed*, 2 Cor. 12. 10. [5] *The ſins of men, which caſt diſhonour or reproach upon God*, Rom. 15. 3. [6] *Sterility or barrenneſs in women*, Gen. 30. 23. *This among the* Hebrews *was reckoned a* reproach, *becauſe ſuch did ſeem to be excluded from the promiſe made to* Abraham *concerning the multiplication of his ſeed; and becauſe they were not in a capacity of having the* promiſed Seed *to be one of their poſterity.* [7] *Uncircumciſion, which the* Jews *counted a* reproach, *Joſh.* 5. 9. This day have I rolled away the reproach of *Egypt* from off you. *I have freed you from that ſhame and diſhonour which did lie upon you whilſt you were bond-ſlaves in the land of* Egypt, *by receiving you into covenant with me, acknowledging you for my peculiar people, and admitting you to have this privilege ſealed unto you by circumciſion. It is called* the reproach of Egypt, *either,* [1] *Becauſe the* Egyptians *were not in covenant with God, neither did they partake of the ſeals of it, as may be gathered from* Exod. 2. 6. *where the child* Moſes *was known to be an* Hebrew *by his mark; and therefore the* Egyptians, *as other nations, were aliens and ſtrangers from God, and had in abomination by the church and people of God,* Eph. 2. 12. *Or,* [2] *Becauſe the* Iſraelites *came out of* Egypt, *and were eſteemed to be a ſort of* Egyptians, *Num.* 22. 5. *which they juſtly thought a great* reproach; *but by their circumciſion they were diſtinguiſhed from them, and manifeſted to be another kind of people. Or,* [3] *Becauſe many of them lay under this reproach in* Egypt, *having wickedly neglected this duty there for worldly reaſons; and others of them continued in the ſame ſhameful condition for many years in the wilderneſs.*

*Joſh.* 5. 9. I have rolled away the *r.* of Egypt
*Judg.* 5. †18. Zebulun and Naphtali expoſed to *r.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 26. and taketh away the *r.* from Iſrael
*Neh.* 1. 3. the remnant are in great affliction and *r.*
4. 4. and turn their *r.* upon their own head
5. 9. becauſe of the *r.* of the heathen our enemies
*Pſal.* 57. 3. he ſhall ſave me from the *r.* of him
69. 7. becauſe for thy ſake I have borne *r.*
20. *r.* hath broken my heart, I am full of heavineſs
71. 13. let them be covered with *r.* that ſeek
78. 66. he put them to a perpetual *r.*
79. 12. their *r.* wherewith they reproached thee
89. 50. remember the *r.* of thy ſervants, how I bear in my boſom the *r.* of the mighty people
119. 22. remove from me *r.* and contempt
*Prov.* 6. 33. and his *r.* ſhall not be wiped away
18. 3. and with ignominy cometh *r.*
19. 26. is a ſon that cauſeth ſhame and *r.*
22. 10. caſt out the ſconer ſtrife and *r.* ſhall ceaſe
*Iſa.* 4. 1. called by thy name, to take away our *r.*
51. 7. fear ye not the *r.* of men, nor be afraid
54. 4. not remember the *r.* of thy widowhood
*Jer.* 23. 40. I will bring an everlaſting *r.* on you
31. 19. becauſe I did bear the *r.* of my youth
51. 51. we are confounded, becauſe we have heard *r.*
*Lam.* 3. 30. he is filled full with *r.*
61. thou haſt heard their *r.* O Lord, againſt me
5. 1. remember, O Lord, conſider, and behold our *r.*
*Ezek.* 16. 57. diſcovered, as at the time of thy *r.*
21. 28. concerning the *r.* of Ammonites, ſay thou
36. 15. nor ſhalt thou bear *r.* of the people any more
30. that ye ſhall receive no more *r.* of famine
*Dan.* 11. 18. a prince for his own behalf ſhall cauſe the *r.* offered by him to ceaſe, without his own *r.*
*Hoſ.* 12. 14. and his *r.* ſhall his Lord return to him
*Joel* 2. 17. and give not thine heritage to *r.*
*Mic.* 6. 16. therefore ye ſhall bear *r.* of my people
*Zeph.* 2. 8. I have heard the *r.* of Moab and Ammon
3. 18. to whom the *r.* of it was a burden

2 *Cor.* 11. 21. I ſpeak as concerning *r.* as tho' weak
1 *Tim.* 3. 7. muſt have a good report leſt he fall into *r.*
4. 10. therefore we both labour and ſuffer *r.*
*Heb.* 11. 26. eſteeming *r.* of Chriſt greater riches
13. 13. let us go without the camp, bearing his *r.*

### A REPROACH.

*Gen.* 34. 14. we cannot do this, that were *a r.* to us
1 *Sam.* 11. 2. and lay it for *a r.* upon all Iſrael
*Neh.* 2. 17. let us build, that we be no more *a r.*
*Pſal.* 15. 3. he that taketh not up *a r.* ag. neighb.
22. 6. *a r.* of men, and deſpiſed of the people
31. 11. I was *a r.* among all mine enemies
39. 8. make me not the *r.* of the fooliſh
44. 13. thou makeſt us *a r.* to our neighbours
79. 4. we are become *a r.* to our neighbours
89. 41. all ſpoil him, he is *a r.* to his neighbours
109. 25. I became alſo *a r.* to them, they ſhaked
*Prov.* 14. 34. but ſin is *a r.* to any people
*Iſa.* 30. 5. all aſhamed of a people that were *a r.*
*Jer.* 6. 10. the word of the Lord is to them *a r.*
20. 8. the word of the Lord was made *a r.*
24. 9. I will deliver them for their hurt to be *a r.*
and a proverb, 29. 18. | 42. 18. | 44. 8, 12.
49. 13. Bozra ſhall become *a r.* and a curſe
*Ezek.* 5. 14. I will make thee *a r.* among the nations
15. Jeruſalem ſhall be *a r.* and a taunt
22. 4. I have made *a r.* unto the heathen
*Dan.* 9. 16. becauſe thy people are become *a r.*
*Joel* 2. 19. and I will no more make you *a r.*

### My REPROACH.

*Gen.* 30. 23. ſhe ſaid, God hath taken away *my r.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 39. that hath pleaded the cauſe of *my r.*
*Job* 19. 5. if indeed ye plead againſt me *my r.*
20. 3. I have heard the check of *my r.*
*Pſal.* 69. 10. when I wept, that was *my r.*
19. thou haſt known *my r.* and my ſhame
119. 39. turn away *my r.* which I fear
*Luke* 1. 25. to take away *my r.* among men

### REPROACH.

*Ruth* 2. 15. ſaying, let her glean, and *r.* her not
2 *Kings* 19. 4. whom king of Aſſyria his maſter hath
ſent to *r.* the living God, 16. *Iſa.* 37. 4, 17.
*Neh.* 6. 13. have matter that they might *r.* me
*Job* 27. 6. my heart ſhall not *r.* me ſo long as I live
*Pſal.* 42. 10. as with a ſword, mine enemies *r.* me
74. 10. how long ſhall the adverſary *r.* me?
102. 8. mine enemies *r.* me all the day
*Luke* 6. 22. when men ſhall *r.* you for my ſake

### REPROACHED.

*Lev.* 19. †20. who lieth with a bond-maid *r.* by man
2 *Sam.* 21 †21. when he *r.* Iſrael, Jonathan ſlew
2 *Kings* 19. 22. whom thou haſt *r.*? *Iſa.* 37. 23.
23. by thy meſſengers thou haſt *r.* the Lord and
ſaid, I am come to Lebanon, *Iſa.* 37. 24
*Job* 19. 3. theſe ten times have ye *r.* me
*Pſal.* 55. 12. it was not an enemy that *r.* me
69. 9. that *r.* thee, are fallen upon me, *Rom.* 15. 3.
74. 18. remember this, that the enemy hath *r.*
79. 12. wherewith they have *r.* thee, O Lord
89. 51. wherewith thine enemies have *r.* O Lord,
they have *r.* the footſteps of thine anointed
*Zeph.* 2. 8. whereby they have *r.* my people
10. becauſe they have *r.* and magnified themſelves
1 *Pet.* 4. 14. if ye be *r.* for Chriſt, happy are ye

### REPROACHES.

*Pſal.* 69. 9. and the *r.* of them that reproached
thee are fallen upon me, *Rom.* 15. 3.
*Iſa.* 43. 28. therefore I have given Iſrael to *r.*
2 *Cor.* 12. 10. I take pleaſure in *r.* for Chriſt's ſake
*Heb.* 10. 33. whilſt ye were made a gazing-ſtock by *r.*

### REPROACHEST.

*Luke* 11. 45. Maſter, thus ſaying, thou *r.* us alſo

### REPROACHETH.

*Num.* 15. 30. doth ought preſumptuouſly, *r.* Lord
*Pſal.* 44. 16. voice of him that *r.* and blaſphemeth
57. †3. he *r.* him that would ſwallow me up
74. 22. remember how the fooliſh man *r.* thee
119. 42. to anſwer him that *r.* me, *Prov.* 27. 11.
*Prov.* 14. 31. deſpiſeth poor *r.* his maker, 17. 5.

### REPROACHFULLY.

*Job* 16. 10. they have ſmitten me on the cheek *r.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 14. give none occaſion to ſpeak *r.*

### REPROBATE,

*In Greek* ἀδόκιμος. *This word among* Metaliſts *is uſed to ſignify any metal that will not endure the* trial, *or when tried, that betrays itſelf to be* adulterate, *or* reprobate, *and of a coarſe alloy:* Thus Jeremiah *ſays of* Judah, *Jer.* 6. 30. Reprobate ſilver ſhall men call them, becauſe the Lord hath rejected them. *They are not purged, nor refined, neither will they paſs for current before God, or good men. The* Agones *take the word in another ſenſe: As he that ſtrives as he ought, and conquers, is* δόκιμος, approved; 2 *Tim.* 2. 15. *ſo he that loſes the game and prize, that doth not run, or ſtrive according to the laws of the game, and ſo overcome, is ſaid to be* ἀδόκιμος, *to* miſcarry *in the race, and ſo to loſe the reward: Thus, at the cloſe of an* agoniſtical diſcourſe *of* running *and* ſtriving, *the apoſtle* Paul *ſays,* I bring under my body; *I ſubdue my ſenſitive powers, and mortify my carnal affections,* leſt when I have preached to others, I myſelf ſhould be a caſt-away, or reprobate, 1 *Cor.* 9. 27. *Leſt I ſhould be a counterfeit, a mere pretender, being void of true grace; and conſequently ſuch as God would reject as unfit, and unworthy to be rewarded by him.* A reprobate mind, *that is a mind hardned in wickedneſs, and ſo ſtupid as not to diſcern between good and evil,* Rom. 1. 28.

Reprobation *is generally underſtood of the decree and purpoſe of God, to abandon the wicked to the greateſt of evils, by not delivering them out of that maſs of corruption, in which all mankind are involved by nature; and in not affording them the graces neceſſary to their arriving at eternal happineſs: God does not reprobate men by making them wicked; but by not granting them the benefits of his gratuitous mercy.*

*Jer.* 6. 30. *r.* ſilver ſhall men call them, becauſe
*Rom.* 1. 28. God gave them over to a *r.* mind
2 *Tim.* 3. 8. men *r.* concerning the faith
*Tit.* 1. 16. and being to every good work *r.*

### REPROBATES.

2 *Cor.* 13. 5. that Chriſt is in you, except ye be *r.*
6. I truſt ye ſhall know that we are not *r.*
7. ſhould do that which is honeſt, tho' we be as *r.*

### REPROOF.

*Job* 26. 11. and they are aſtoniſhed at his *r.*
*Prov.* 1. 23. turn you at my *r.* I will pour out my Spirit
25. ye would none of my *r.* ‖ 30. deſpiſed my *r.*
5. 12. have hated inſtruction, my heart deſpiſed *r.*
10. 17. but he that refuſeth *r.* erreth
12. 1. but he that hateth *r.* is brutiſh
13. 18. he that regardeth *r.* ſhall be honoured
15. 5. but he that regardeth *r.* is prudent
10. and he that hateth *r.* ſhall die
31. heareth the *r.* of life, abideth among the wiſe
32. he that heareth *r.* getteth underſtanding
17. 10. a *r.* entereth more into a wiſe man than
29. †1. a man of *r.* that hardeneth his neck
15. the rod and *r.* give wiſdom, but a child
2 *Tim.* 3. 16. the ſcripture is profitable for *r.*

### REPROOFS.

*Pſal.* 38. 14. as a man in whoſe mouth are no *r.*
*Prov.* 6. 23. *r.* of inſtruction are the way of life

### REPROVE.

2 *Kings* 19. 4. *r.* the words of Rabſhakeh, *Iſa.* 37. 4.
*Job* 6. 25. but what doth your arguing *r.*?
26. do ye imagine to *r.* words and ſpeeches if one
13. 10. he will ſurely *r.* you if ye accept perſons
22. 4. will he *r.* thee for fear of thee?
*Pſal.* 50. 8. I will not *r.* thee for burnt-offerings
21. but I will *r.* thee, and ſet them in order
141. 5. let him *r.* me, it ſhall be an excellent oil
*Prov.* 9. 8. *r.* not a ſcorner leſt he hate thee
19. 25. and *r.* one that hath underſtanding
30. 6. leſt he *r.* thee, and thou be found a liar
*Iſa.* 11. 3. nor *r.* after the hearing of his ears
4. and *r.* with equity, for the meek of the earth
*Jer.* 2. 19. and thy backſlidings ſhall *r.* thee
*Hoſ.* 4. 4. let no man ſtrive, nor *r.* another
*Mal.* 2. † 3. behold I will *r.* your ſeed, and ſpread
*John* 16. 8. when come, he will *r.* the world of ſin
*Eph.* 5. 11. have no fellowſhip, but rather *r.* them
2 *Tim.* 4. 2. *r.* rebuke, exhort with all long-ſuffering

### REPROVED.

*Gen.* 20. 16. ſhe was *r.* ‖ 21. 25. Abraham *r.* Abimel.
1 *Chr.* 16. 21. he ſuffered no man to do them harm,
yea he *r.* kings for their ſakes, *Pſal.* 105. 14.
*Prov.* 29. 1. he that being often *r.* hardeneth neck
*Jer.* 29. 27. why haſt thou not *r.* Jeremiah?
*Hab.* 2. 1. and what I ſhall anſwer when I am *r.*
*Luke* 3. 19. Herod the tetrarch being *r.* by John
*John* 3. 20. nor come to light leſt deeds ſhould be *r.*
*Eph.* 5. 13. all things that are *r.* are made manifeſt

### REPROVETH.

*Job* 40. 2. he that *r.* God, let him anſwer it
*Pſal.* 119. †42. ſo ſhall I anſwer him that *r.* me
*Prov.* 9. 7. he that *r.* a ſcorner, getteth ſhame
15. 12. a ſcorner loveth not one that *r.* him
*Iſa.* 29. 21. and lay a ſnare for him that *r.* in gate

### REPROVER.

*Prov.* 25. 12. ſo is a wiſe *r.* upon an obedient ear
*Ezek.* 3. 26. thou ſhalt not be to them a *r.*

### REPUTATION.

*Eccl.* 10. 1. ſo a little folly him that is in *r.* for wiſd.
*Acts* 5. 34. Gamaliel had in *r.* among the people
*Gal.* 2. 2. privately to them which were of *r.*
*Phil.* 2. 7. but made himſelf of no *r.* and took on him
29. receive him therefore, and hold ſuch in *r.*

### REPUTED.

*Job* 18. 3. wherefore are we *r.* vile in your ſight?
*Dan.* 4. 35. all the inhabitants are *r.* as nothing

### REQUEST, S.

*Judg.* 8. 24. Gideon ſaid, I would deſire a *r.* of you
2 *Sam.* 14. 15. that the king ſhall perform the *r.*
22. the king hath fulfilled the *r.* of his ſervant
*Ezra* 7. 6. the king granted him all his *r.*
*Neh.* 2. 4. king ſaid, for what doſt thou make *r.*?
*Eſth.* 4. 8. go to the king, to make *r.* before him
5. 3. what is thy *r.* queen Eſther? 6. | 7. 2. | 9. 12.
7. 3. my life be given me, my people at my *r.*
7. and Haman ſtood up to make *r.* for his life
*Job* 6. 8. O that I might have my *r.*!
*Pſal.* 21. 2. and haſt not withholden *r.* of his lips
106. 15. he gave them their *r.* but ſent leanneſs
*Rom.* 1. 10. making *r.* for a proſperous journey
*Phil.* 1. 4. in every prayer making *r.* with joy
4. 6. let your *r.* be made known to God

### REQUESTED.

*Judg.* 8. 26. weight of the ear-rings that he *r.*
1 *Kings* 19. 4. and Elijah *r.* that he might die
1 *Chron.* 4. 10. and God granted Jabez what he *r.*
*Neh.* 13. † 6. Nehemiah earneſtly *r.* of the king
*Dan.* 1. 8. he *r.* of the prince of the eunuchs
2. 49. Daniel *r.* of the king, and he ſet Shadrach
1 *Theſſ.* 4. † 1. we *r.* you, that as you have received

### REQUIRE.

*Gen.* 9. 5. your blood will I *r.* of every beaſt, and
at the hand of man will I *r.* the life of man
31. 39. I bare the loſs, of my hand didſt thou *r.* it
43. 9. I will be ſurety, of my hand ſhalt thou *r.* him
*Deut.* 10. 12. what doth the Lord *r.*? *Mic.* 6. 8.
18. 19. whoſo will not hearken, I will *r.* it of him
23. 21. for the Lord will ſurely *r.* it of thee
*Joſh.* 22. 23. let Lord himſelf *r.* it, 1 *Sam.* 20. 16.
2 *Sam.* 3. 13. but one thing I *r.* of thee, that is
4. 11. ſhall I not *r.* his blood at your hand?
19. 38. whatſoever thou ſhalt *r.* that will I do
1 *Kings* 8. † 31. if treſpaſs, and he *r.* an oath of him
59. maintain the cauſe as the matter ſhall *r.*
1 *Chron.* 21. 3. why doth my Lord *r.* this thing?
2 *Chron.* 24. 22. he ſaid, Lord, look on it, and *r.* it
*Ezra* 7. 21. whatſoever Ezra ſhall *r.* of you
8. 22. I was aſhamed to *r.* of the king a band
*Neh.* 5. 12. we will reſtore, and *r.* nothing of them
*Pſal.* 10. 13. he hath ſaid, thou wilt not *r.* it
*Ezek.* 3. 18. wicked man ſhall die in his iniquity, but
his blood will I *r.* at thine hand, 20. | 33. 6, 8.
20. 40. and there will I *r* your offerings
34. 10. and I will *r.* my flock at their hand
*Luke* 12. † 20. this night do they *r.* thy ſoul
1 *Cor.* 1. 22. for the Jews *r.* a ſign, and the Greeks
7. 36. and need ſo *r.* let him do what he will

### REQUIRED.

*Gen.* 42. 22. therefore behold, his blood is *r.*
*Exod.* 12. 36. they lent to them ſuch things as they *r.*
1 *Sam.* 21. 8. becauſe the king's buſineſs *r.* haſte
2 *Sam.* 12. 20. when he *r.* they ſet bread before him

1 *Chron.* 16. 37. to minister, as every day's work *r.*
2 *Chron.* 8. 14. as duty of every day *r. Ezra* 3. 4.
24. 6. why hast thou not *r.* of the Levites to bring
*Neh.* 5. 18. yet *r.* not I the bread of the governor
*Esth.* 2. 15. she *r.* nothing but what Hagai appointed
*Psal.* 40. 6. and sin-offering hast thou not *r.*
137. 3. and they that wasted us, *r.* of us mirth
*Prov.* 30. 7. two things have I *r.* of thee, deny not
*Isa.* 1. 12. who hath *r.* this at your hand to tread
*Luke* 11. 50. may be *r.* of this generation, 51.
12. 20. this night thy soul shall be *r.* of thee
48. much is given, of him shall be much *r.*
19. 23. I might have *r.* mine own with usury
23. 24. gave sentence that it should be as they *r.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 2. it is *r.* of stewards to be faithful

REQUIREST.

*Ruth* 3. 11. fear not, I will do to thee all that thou *r.*

REQUIRETH.

*Eccl.* 3. 15. and God *r.* that which is past
*Dan.* 2. 11. it is a rare thing that the king *r.*

REQUIRING.

*Luke* 23. 23. were instant, *r.* he might be crucified

REQUITE.

*Gen.* 50. 15. Joseph will certainly *r.* us the evil
*Deut.* 32. 6. do ye thus *r.* Lord, O foolish people?
2 *Sam.* 2. 6. and I also will *r.* you this kindness
16. 12. it may be the Lord will *r.* me good for this
2 *Kings* 9. 26. I will *r.* thee in this plat, saith Lord
*Psal.* 10. 14. beholdest, to *r.* it with thine hand
41. 10. O Lord, raise me up, that I may *r.* them
*Jer.* 51. 56. the God of recompenses shall surely *r.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 4. let them learn to *r.* their parents

REQUITED.

*Judg.* 1. 7. as I have done, so God hath *r.* me
1 *Sam.* 25. 21. and he hath *r.* me evil for good

REQUITING.

2 *Chron.* 6. 23. judge thy servants by *r.* the wicked

REREWARD.

*Num.* 10. 25. the standard of Dan was the *r.*
*Josh.* 6. 9. and the *r.* came after the ark
13. but the *r.* came after the ark of the Lord
1 *Sam.* 29. 2. David and his men passed on in the *r.*
*Isa.* 52. 12. the God of Israel will be your *r.*
58. 8. the glory of the Lord shall be your *r.*

RESCUE.

*Deut.* 28. 31. and thou shalt have none to *r.* them
*Psal.* 35. 17. *r.* my soul from the r destruction
*Hos.* 5. 14. I will take away, and none shall *r.* him

RESCUED.

1 *Sam.* 14. 45. the people *r.* Jonathan, he died not
30. 18. and David *r.* his two wives
*Acts* 23. 27. then came I with an army, and *r.* him

RESCUETH.

*Dan.* 6. 27. he delivereth and *r.* and he worketh

RESEMBLANCE.

*Zech.* 5. 6. this is their *r.* thro' all the earth

RESEMBLE.

*Luke* 13. 18. whereunto shall I *r.* kingdom of God?

RESEMBLED.

*Judg.* 8. 18. each one *r.* the children of a king

RESERVE.

*Psal.* 79. † 11. *r.* the children of death
*Jer.* 3. 5. will he *r.* his anger for ever? will he keep it
50. 20. for I will pardon them whom I *r.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 9. to *r.* the unjust to the day of judgment

RESERVED.

*Gen.* 27. 36. hast thou not *r.* a blessing for me?
*Num.* 18. 9. shall be thine of the most holy things *r.*
*Judg.* 21. 22. because we *r.* not to each his wife
*Ruth* 2. 18. she gave her mother that she had *r.*
2 *Sam.* 8. 4. but *r.* for 100 chariots, 1 *Chron.* 18. 4.
*Job* 21. 30. wicked is *r.* to the day of destruction
38. 23. which I have *r.* against time of trouble
*Acts* 25. 21. but when Paul had appealed to be *r.*
*Rom.* 11. 4. I have *r.* to myself 7000 men
1 *Pet.* 1. 4. an inheritance *r.* in heaven for you
2 *Pet.* 2. 4. delivered them, to be *r.* to judgment
17. to whom the mist of darkness is *r.* for ever
5. 7. the heavens and earth are *r.* unto fire
*Jude* 6. angels he hath *r.* in everlasting chains
13. to whom is *r.* the blackness of darkness

RESERVETH.

*Jer.* 5. 24. he *r.* to us the weeks of the harvest
*Neh.* 1. 2. the Lord *r.* wrath for his enemies

RESIDUE.

*Exod.* 10. 5. and the locust shall eat the *r.*
1 *Chron.* 6. 66. *r.* of the sons of Kohath had cities
*Neh.* 11. 20. the *r.* of Israel were in all the cities
*Isa.* 21. 17. the *r.* of archers shall be diminished
28. 5. Lord shall be a diadem to *r.* of his people
38. 10. I am deprived of the *r.* of my years
44. 17. and the *r.* thereof he maketh a god
19. shall I make the *r.* thereof an abomination?
*Jer.* 8. 3. chosen, by all the *r.* of them that remain
15. 9. the *r.* of them will I deliver to the sword
24. 8. and the *r.* of Jerusalem that remain
27. 19. saith, concerning the *r.* of the vessels
29. r. that Jeremiah sent to the *r.* of the elders
39. 3. with all the *r.* of the princes of Babylon
41. 10. Ishmael carried captive the *r.* of the people
52. 15. and the *r.* of the people that remained
*Ezek.* 9. 8. wilt thou destroy all the *r.* of Israel?
23. 25. and thy *r.* shall be devoured by the fire
34. 18. but ye must tread the *r.* of your pastures
36. 3. might be a possession of the *r.* to heathen
4. became a derision to the *r.* of the heathen
3. in jealousy have I spoken against *r.* of heathen
48. 18. the *r.* in length over-against the oblation
21. the *r.* shall be for the prince on one side
*Dan.* 7. 7. and stamped the *r.* with the feet, 19.
*Joel* 1. † 4. *r.* of palmer-worm locust hath eaten
*Zeph.* 2. 9. the *r.* of my people shall spoil them
*Hag.* 2. 2. speak to Joshua and the *r.* of the people
*Zech.* 8. 11. I will not be to the *r.* as in former days
14. 2. the *r.* of the people shall not be cut off
*Mal.* 2. 15. yet had he the *r.* of the Spirit
*Mark* 16. 13. they went and told it to the *r.*
*Acts* 15. 17. that the *r.* might seek the Lord

RESIST.

*Zech.* 3. 1. Satan standing at his right-hand to *r.*
*Mat.* 5. 39. but I say unto you, that ye *r.* not evil
*Luke* 21. 15. all your adversaries shall not be able to *r.*
*Acts* 6. 10. they were not able to *r.* the spirit
7. 51. ye do always *r.* the holy Ghost as fathers
*Rom.* 13. 2. they that *r.* shall receive damnation
2 *Tim.* 3. 8. so do these also *r.* the truth
*Jam.* 4. 7. *r.* the devil, and he will flee from you
5. 6. he killed the just, and he doth not *r.* you
1 *Pet.* 5. 9. whom *r.* stedfast in the faith, knowing

RESISTED.

*Rom.* 9. 19. thou wilt say, who hath *r.* his will?
*Heb.* 12. 4. ye have not yet *r.* unto blood, striving

RESISTETH.

*Rom.* 13. 2. whoso *r.* the power, *r.* ordinance of G.
*Jam.* 4. 6. God *r.* the proud, 1 *Pet.* 5. 5.

RESOLVED.

*Luke* 16. 4. I am *r.* what to do, when I am put out

RESORT.

*Neh.* 4. 20. *r.* ye thither to us, God will fight for us
*Psal.* 71. 3. whereunto I may continually *r.*
*Mark* 10. 1. and the people *r.* to him again
*John* 18. 20. in the temple, whither Jews always *r.*

RESORTED.

2 *Chron.* 11. 13. the priests and Levites *r.* to him
*Mark* 2. 13. multitude *r.* to him, he taught them
*John* 10. 41. and many *r.* to him, and said
18. 1. Jesus oft-times *r.* thither with his disciples
*Acts* 16. 13. we speak to the women who *r.* thither

RESPECT.

God had respect to *Abel*, and to his offering, *Gen.* 4. 4. *He looked to him with a favourable and gracious eye, he kindly accepted and owned him and his sacrifice, and testified this to* Cain *and all there present, either by an audible voice, or by some visible sign, by consuming his sacrifice by fire from heaven, as is generally conjectured; by which token God did afterwards frequently signify his acceptance of sacrifices*, Lev. 9. 24. Judg. 6. 21. 1 Kings 18. 38.

Respect of persons. *God appointed, that the Judges should pronounce their sentences without any* respect of persons, *Lev.* 19. 15. *Deut.* 1. 17. *That they should consider neither the poor nor the rich, nor the weak, nor the powerful, but only attend to truth and justice, and give sentence according to the merits of the cause. God hath no respect of persons*, Deut. 10. 17. 2 Chron. 19. 7. *He deals justly and equally with all sorts of men, and as every one that truly fears and obeys him shall be accepted; so all incorrigible transgressors shall be severely punished, whether* Jews *or* Gentiles, *of whatsoever nation, family, name, or quality, they be.*

*Gen.* 4. 4. the Lord had *r.* to Abel and his offering
5. to Cain, and to his offering he had not *r.*
*Exod.* 2. 25. God looked, and had *r.* unto them
*Lev.* 26. 9. for I will have *r.* unto you
1 *Kings* 8. 28. yet have thou *r.* unto the prayer of thy servant and his supplication, 2 *Chron.* 6. 19.
2 *Kings* 13. 23. and the Lord had *r.* to them
2 *Chr.* 19. 7. there is no iniquity nor *r.* of persons with God, *Rom.* 2. 11. *Eph.* 6. 9. *Col.* 3. 25.
*Psal.* 74. 20. have *r.* unto covenant, for dark places
119. 6. when I have *r.* to all thy commandments
15. and I will have *r.* unto thy ways
117. I will have *r.* unto thy statutes continually
138. 6. yet hath he *r.* to the lowly
*Prov.* 24. 23. it is not good to have *r.* of persons in judgment, nations shall abhor him, 28. 21.
*Isa.* 17. 7. his eyes shall have *r.* to the holy One
22. 11. nor had *r.* to him that fashioned it long ago
2 *Cor.* 3. 10. for even that had no glory in this *r.*
*Phil.* 4. 11. not that I speak in *r.* of want
*Col.* 2. 16. let none judge you in *r.* of an holy-day
*Heb.* 11. 26. Moses had *r.* to recompense of reward
*Jam.* 2. 1. have not the faith with *r.* of persons
3. ye have *r.* to him that weareth gay clothing
9. if ye have *r.* to persons, ye commit sin
1 *Pet.* 1. 17. who without *r.* of persons, judgeth

RESPECT, *Verb.*

*Lev.* 19. 15. thou shalt not *r.* the person of poor
*Num.* 16. 15. Moses said, *r.* not thou their offering
*Deut.* 1. 17. ye shall not *r.* persons in judgm. 16. 19.
2 *Sam.* 14. 14. neither doth God *r.* any person
*Isa.* 17. 8. nor shall *r.* that which his fingers made

RESPECTED.

*Lam.* 4. 16. they *r.* not the person of the priest

RESPECTEDST.

*Isa.* 57. † 9. thou *r.* the king, and didst increase

RESPECTER.

*Acts* 10. 34. I perceive God is no *r.* of persons

RESPECTETH.

*Job* 37. 24. he *r.* not any that are wise of heart
*Psal.* 40. 4. blessed is the man that *r.* not the proud

RESPITE.

*Exod.* 8. 15. when Pharaoh saw that there was *r.*
1 *Sam.* 11. 3. the elders said, give us seven days *r.*

REST

Signifies, [1] *A ceasing from labour or works*, Exod. 5. 5. | 35. 2. [2] *A respite or breathing-time from open wars and hostilities*, Josh. 14. 15. [3] *A calmness, composure, and tranquillity of spirit, and a chearful confidence in the promises and providence of God*, Psal. 116. 7. [4] *A quiet, fixed, and secure habitation, such was* Canaan *to the* Israelites, Deut. 3. 20. *and the temple on* Moriah *to the ark, which before had no fixed place or settlement*, Psal. 132. 8. *And* Naomi *says to* Ruth, the Lord grant you may find rest, *that is, a comfortable settlement*, Ruth 1. 9. [5] *The church and house of God, wherein Christ rested by his love and grace*, Isa. 11. 10. [6] *A ceasing from tillage, and husbandry*, Lev. 25. 5. [7] *That peace with God and their own consciences, which believers enjoy in this world, having the love of God shed abroad in their hearts by the holy Ghost, witnessing their reconciliation, justification, renovation, and adoption, so as they rejoice in hope of the glory of God*, Mat. 11. 29. Heb. 4. 3. For we which have believed do enter into rest. [8] *God's sacred rest from the works of creation*, Heb. 4. 4. And God did rest the seventh day from all his works; *that is, after God had perfected the invisible and visible world, on the review of all his works, finding them very good, he was satisfied in all those discoveries of his own perfections in the works of his hands. God always enjoyed his own glory and blessedness even from eternity: But this* rest *hath respect to the precedent work of creation, and that joyful reflection that God made upon his own works;*

works; *because they were according to the model of his infinite wisdom, he was infinitely pleased in them. This sacred* rest, *and that which was promised to the* Israelites *in the land of* Canaan, *are mentioned by the apostle as illustrations of that rest which the saints shall enjoy in heaven, after all their works done for the glory of God on earth,* Heb. 4. 9. There remaineth therefore a rest to the people of God. *The* Israelites *were at first harassed in* Egypt *with cruel oppression, and they were to pass through a waste and wild wilderness, wherein they were to have many hard and difficult journeys: To those that did believe and obey,* Canaan *was promised as a land of rest; but this temporal* Canaan *was only a type of the heavenly* Canaan, *the land above, that flows with milk and honey; that is, where fulness, and joy, and pleasure, are for ever in perfection.*

REST, *Substantive.*

*Gen.* 8. † 21. the Lord smelled a savour of *r.*
49. 15. Issachar saw that *r.* was good
*Exod.* 16. 23. to morrow the *r.* of the holy sabbath
31. 15. but in the seventh is the sabbath of *r.*
35. 2. *Lev.* 16. 31. | 23. 3, 32. | 25. 4.
33. 14. my presence shall go, and I will give thee *r.*
*Lev.* 25. 5. for it is a year of *r.* to the land
*Num.* 28. † 2. offering for a savour of *r.* shall observe
*Deut.* 3. 20. till the Lord hath given *r.* *Josh.* 1. 13.
12. 9. for ye are not as yet come to the *r.*
10. when he giveth you *r.* from your enemies
25. 19. when the Lord thy God hath given thee *r.*
28. 65. nor shall the sole of thy foot have *r.*
*Josh.* 1. 15. the Lord hath given your brethren *r.*
14. 15. Hebron the inheritance of Caleb, and the land had *r.* from war, *Judg.* 3. 11. | 5. 31.
21. 44. the Lord gave them *r.* round about
22. 4. God hath given *r.* ‖ 23. 1. Lord hath given *r.*
*Judg.* 3. 30. and the land had *r.* eighty years
*Ruth* 1. 9. the Lord grant you may find *r.* each
3. 1. daughter, shall not I seek a *r.* for thee?
18. for the man will not be in *r.* till have finished
2 *Sam.* 7. 1. the Lord hath given him *r.* from his enemies, 1 *Kings* 5. 4. | 8. 56. 2 *Chron.* 14. 6, 7.
14. † 17. word of my lord king shall now be for *r.*
1 *Chron.* 6. 31. after that the ark had *r.*
22. 9. who shall be a man of *r.* and I will give him *r.*
18. hath he not given you *r.* on every side?
23. 25. God of Israel hath given *r.* to his people
28. 2. I had in my heart to build a house of *r.*
2 *Chr.* 15. 15. the Lord gave them *r.* round about
20. 30. for his God gave him *r.* round about
*Ezra* 6. † 10. they may offer sacrifices of *r.* to God
*Neh.* 9. 28. but after they had *r.* they did evil again
*Esth.* 2. † 18. he made a *r.* to the provinces
9. 16. the Jews had *r.* from their enemies
*Job* 3. 13. I should have slept, then had I been at *r.*
17. and there the weary be at *r.*
26. I was not in safety, neither had I *r.*
11. 18. thou shalt take thy *r.* in safety
17. 16. when our *r.* together is in the dust
36. † 16. *r.* of thy table shall be full of fatness
*Psal.* 38. 3. neither is there any *r.* in my bones
55. 6. then would I fly away and be at *r.*
94. 13. that thou mayst give him *r.* from adversity
95. 11. that they should not enter into my *r.*
116. 7. return to thy *r.* O my soul, for the Lord
132. 8. arise, O Lord, into thy *r.* thou and ark
14. this is my *r.* for ever, here will I dwell
*Prov.* 29. 17. correct thy son, he shall give thee *r.*
*Eccl.* 2. 23. his heart taketh not *r.* in the night
6. 5. this hath more *r.* than the other
*Isa.* 11. 10. Gentiles seek, and his *r.* shall be glorious
14. 3. the Lord shall give thee *r.* from thy sorrow
7. whole earth is at *r.* and quiet, *Zech.* 1. 11.
18. 4. Lord said, I will take my *r.* and consider
28. 12. this is *r.* wherewith ye cause weary to rest
30. 15. in returning and *r.* shall ye be saved
34. 14. and find for herself a place of *r.*
66. 1. and where is the place of my *r.*?
*Jer.* 6. 16. and ye shall find *r.* for your souls
30. 10. Jacob shall return and be in *r.* 46. 27.
50. 34. that he may give *r.* to the land
*Ezek.* 46. † 19. hast set it before them for a savour of *r.*
*Ezek.* 20. † 41. I will accept with your savour of *r.*
38. 11. I will go to them that are at *r.*
*Dan.* 4. 4. I Nebuchadnezzar was at *r.* in my house
*Mic.* 2. 10. arise ye and depart, for this is not your *r.*
*Zech.* 9. 1. and Damascus shall be the *r.* thereof
*Mat.* 11. 28. come unto me, and I will give you *r.*
29. and ye shall find *r.* to your souls
12. 43. seeking *r.* and findeth none, *Luke* 11. 24.
26. 45. sleep on now, and take your *r.* *Mark* 14. 41.
*John* 11. 13. that he had spoken of taking *r.* in sleep
*Acts* 7. 49. or what is the place of my *r.*?
9. 31. then had the churches *r.* thro' all Judea
2 *Thess.* 1. 7. to you who are troubled *r.* with us
*Heb.* 3. 11. they shall not enter into my *r.* 18.
4. 1. lest a promise being left us of entering into *r.*
3. for we who have believed do enter into *r.*
5. and again, if they shall enter into my *r.*
8. for if Jesus had given them *r.* then not spoken
9. there remaineth a *r.* for the people of God
10. he that is entered into his *r.* hath ceased
11. let us labour therefore to enter into that *r.*

*See* No.

REST, *Adjective.*

*Gen.* 30. 36. Jacob fed the *r.* of Laban's flock
*Exod.* 28. 10. the names of the *r.* on the other stone
*Lev.* 5. 9. the *r.* of the blood shall be wrung out
14. 17. the *r.* of the oil that is in his hand, 29.
*Num.* 31. 8. beside the *r.* of them that were slain
32. and the booty, being the *r.* of the prey
*Deut.* 3. 13. the *r.* of Gilead gave I to the half tribe
*Josh.* 10. 20. the *r.* entered into fenced cities
*Judg.* 7. 6. but the *r.* bowed down to drink water
1 *Sam.* 15. 15. and the *r.* have we utterly destroyed
2 *Sam.* 10. 10. the *r.* of the people he delivered to Abishai his brother, 1 *Chron.* 19. 11.
1 *Kings* 20. 30. the *r.* fled to Aphek to the city
2 *Kings* 4. 7. live thou and thy children of the *r.*
1 *Chron.* 11. 8. Joab repaired the *r.* of the city
16. 41. Jeduthun and the *r.* chosen to give thanks
2 *Chron.* 24. 14. they brought the *r.* of the money
*Neh.* 2. 16. nor told it to the *r.* that did the work
6. 1. *r.* of our enemies heard I had built the wall
11. 1. the rest of the people also cast lots
*Esth.* 9. 12. what have done in the *r.* of provinces?
*Psal.* 17. 14. and leave the *r.* to their babes
*Isa.* 10. 19. the *r.* of the trees of his forest be few
*Ezek.* 45. 8. the *r.* of the land shall give to Israel
*Dan.* 2. 18. that Daniel should not perish with the *r.*
*Zech.* 11. 9. let the *r.* eat the flesh of another
*Mat.* 27. 49. *r.* said, let us see if Elias will come
*Luke* 12. 26. why take ye thought for the *r.*?
24. 9. and told to the eleven and to all the *r.*
*Acts* 2. 37. they said to Peter and the *r.* of apostles
15. 13. of *r.* durst no man join himself to them
27. 44. and the *r.* they escaped all safe to land
*Rom.* 11. 7. election obtained and *r.* were blinded
1 *Cor.* 7. 12. to the *r.* speak I, not the Lord
11. 34. the *r.* will I set in order when I come
1 *Pet.* 4. 2. not live *r.* of his time to lusts of men
*Rev.* 2. 24. to you I say, and to the *r.* in Thyatira
9. 20. the *r.* that were not killed, repented not
20. 5. *r.* of the dead lived not again till 1000 years

*See* ACTS.

REST, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 18. 4. wash your feet and *r.* under the tree
*Exod.* 5. 5. you make them *r.* from their burdens
23. 11. in the seventh year thou shalt let it *r.*
12. on the seventh day thou shalt *r.* 34. 21.
34. 21. in earing-time and in harvest thou shalt *r.*
*Lev.* 23. † 32. from even to even shall ye *r.*
25. † 2. then shall the land *r.* to the Lord, 26. 34.
26. 35. because it did not *r.* in your sabbaths
*Deut.* 5. 14. thy maid-servant may *r.* as well as thou
*Josh.* 3. 13. assoon as the feet of the priests shall *r.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 29. let it *r.* on the head of Joab
7. 11. have caused thee to *r.* from all thine enemies
21. 10. nor the birds to *r.* on them by day
2 *Kings* 2. 15. the spirit of Elijah doth *r.* on Elisha
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. we *r.* on thee, in thy name we go
*Job* 3. 18. there the prisoners *r.* together, hear not
14. 6. that he may *r.* till he shall accomplish
*Psal.* 16. 9. my flesh shall *r.* in hope, *Acts* 2. 26.
37. 7. *r.* in the Lord, and wait patiently for him
125. 3. rod of wicked shall not *r.* on the righteous
*Prov.* 6. 35. nor will he *r.* content tho' thou giveſt gifts
*Cant.* 1. 7. where thou makest thy flock to *r.* at noon
*Isa.* 7. 19. all of them shall *r.* in the desolate valleys
11. 2. the spirit of the Lord shall *r.* upon him
25. 10. in this mountain shall the hand of Lord *r.*
28. 12. wherewith ye may cause the weary to *r.*
30. † 32. the grounded staff shall *r.* on him
34. 14. the shrichowl also shall *r.* there
51. 4. I will make my judgment to *r.* for a light
57. 2. enter into peace, they shall *r.* in their beds
20. are like the troubled sea, which cannot *r.*
62. 1. for Jerusalem's sake I will not *r.*
63. 14. the spirit of the Lord caused him to *r.*
*Jer.* 31. 2. when I went to cause him to *r.*
47. 6. put up into thy scabbard, *r.* and be still
*Ezek.* 5. 13. I will cause my fury to *r.* upon them, and will be comforted, 16. 42. | 21. 17. | 24. 13.
44. 30. that he may cause the blessing to *r.*
*Dan.* 12. 13. for thou shalt *r.* and stand in the lot
*Hab.* 3. 16. that I might *r.* in the day of trouble
*Zeph.* 3. 17. he will *r.* in his love, he will joy over thee
*Mark* 6. 31. come into a desert place, and *r.* awhile
*Luke* 10. 6. if son of peace there, your peace shall *r.* on it
2 *Cor.* 12. 9. that the power of Christ may *r.* on me
*Heb.* 4. 4. God did *r.* seventh day from his works
*Rev.* 4. 8. they *r.* not day and night, saying, Holy
6. 11. that they should *r.* yet for a little season
14. 13. that they may *r.* from their labours

RESTED.

*Gen.* 2. 2. he *r.* on seventh day, 3. *Exod.* 20. 11. | 31. 17.
8. 4. the ark *r.* ‖ *Exod.* 10. 14. locusts *r.* in Egypt
*Exod.* 16. 30. the people *r.* on the seventh day
*Num.* 9. 18. as long as the cloud abode, they *r.* 23.
10. 12. the cloud *r.* in the wilderness of Paran
36. when it *r.* he said, return O L. to thousands
11. 25. when the spirit *r.* on them, 26.
*Josh.* 11. 23. and the land *r.* from war
1 *Sam.* 25. † 9. they spake in David's name and *r.*
1 *Kings* 6. 10. the chambers *r.* on the house
2 *Chron.* 32. 8. people *r.* on the words of Hezekiah
*Esth.* 9. 17. on the 14th day of the same *r.* they, 18.
22. wherein the Jews *r.* from their enemies
*Job* 30. 27. my bowels boiled and *r.* not
*Luke* 23. 56. they *r.* sabbath-day according to com.

RESTEST.

*Rom.* 2. 17. thou art a Jew, and *r.* in the law

RESTETH.

*Job* 24. 23. it be given him in safety, whereon he *r.*
*Prov.* 14. 33. wisdom *r.* in heart of him that hath
*Eccl.* 7. 9. for anger *r.* in the bosom of fools
*Isa.* 7. † 2. saying, Syria, *r.* on Ephraim
1 *Pe.* 4. 14. for the spirit of God *r.* upon you

RESTING.

*Num.* 10. 33. to search out a *r.* place for them
2 *Chron.* 6. 41. arise, O Lord, into thy *r.* place
*Prov.* 24. 15. spoil not his *r.* place
*Isa.* 32. 18. my people shall dwell in *r.* places
*Jer.* 50. 6. they have forgotten their *r.* place

RESTITUTION.

*Exod.* 22. 3. he should make full *r.* 5, 6, 12.
*Job* 20. 18. according to his substance shall *r.*
*Acts* 3. 21. till the times of the *r.* of all things

RESTORE

Signifies, [1] *To give back again,* Gen. 20. 14. Judg. 11. 13. [2] *To set again in the first state or condition,* Gen. 40. 13. Isa. 1. 26. Acts 1. 6. [3] *To recover, or get again,* 2 Kings 14. 25. [4] *To make restitution or satisfaction for pretended wrongs out of one's proper right or substance,* Psal. 69. 4. [5] *To heal or cure,* Mat. 12. 13. [6] *To reform the corrupt state of the church both in doctrine, worship, and life,* Mat. 17. 11. [7] *To endeavour to bring a person that has fallen into sin, to a sight of his sin, to a sense of God's pardoning mercy, and to amendment of life,* Gal. 6. 1.

*Gen.* 20. 7. now therefore *r.* the man his wife, and if thou *r.* her not, thou shalt surely die
40. 13. Pharaoh will *r.* thee to thy place
42. 25. to *r.* every man's money into his sack
*Exod.* 22. 1. he shall *r.* five oxen for an ox
4. if theft be certainly found, he shall *r.* double
*Lev.* 6. 4. he shall *r.* that which he took away

*Lev.*

*Lev.* 6. 5. he shall even *r.* it in the principal
24. 27. he that killeth a beast, he shall *r.* it
25. 27. and *r.* the overplus to whom he sold it
28. but if he be not able to *r.* it to him
*Num.* 35. 25. congregation shall *r.* him to the city
*Deut.* 22. 2. things strayed thou shalt *r.* again
*Judg.* 11. 13. therefore *r.* those lands again peaceably
17. 3. I will *r.* it, 1 *Sam.* 12. 3. 1 *Kings* 20. 34.
2 *Sam.* 9. 7. I will *r.* thee all the land of Saul
12. 6. he shall *r.* the lamb four-fold
16. 3. to day shall the house of Israel *r.* me
2 *Kings* 8. 6. *r.* all that was hers, and fruits of field
*Neh.* 5. 11. *r.* I pray you to them ‖ 12. we will *r.*
*Job* 20. 10. and his hands shall *r.* their goods
18. that which he laboured for, shall he *r.*
*Psal.* 51. 12. *r.* to me the joy of thy salvation
*Prov.* 6. 31. if he be found, he shall *r.* seven-fold
*Isa.* 1. 26. I will *r.* thy judges as at the first
42. 22. they are for spoil, and none saith *r.*
49. 6. and to *r.* the preserved of Israel
57. 18. I will lead and *r.* comforts unto him
*Jer.* 27. 22. I will *r.* them to this place
30. 17. I will *r.* health to thee, and heal thee
*Ezek.* 33. 15. if the wicked *r.* pledge, shall live
*Dan.* 9. 25. command to *r.* and to build Jerusalem
*Joel* 2. 25. I will *r.* you the years locust hath eaten
*Mat.* 17. 11. Elias shall come and *r.* all things
*Luke* 19. 8. have taken any thing, I *r.* him four-fold
*Acts* 1. 6. Lord, wilt thou *r.* kingdom to Israel?
*Gal.* 6. 1. *r.* such an one in the spirit of meekness

RESTORED.

*Gen.* 20. 14. Abimelech *r.* him Sarah his wife
40. 21. he *r.* the chief butler to his butlership
41. 13. me he *r.* to mine office, him he hanged
42. 28. my money is *r.* and it is in my sack
*Deut.* 28. 31. thine ass shall not be *r.* to thee
*Judg.* 17. 3. when he had *r.* the 1100 shekels, 4.
1 *Sam.* 7. 14. the cities taken from Israel were *r.*
1 *Kings* 13. 6. pray for me that my hand may be *r.*
to me, the king's hand was *r.* him again
2 *Kings* 8. 1. woman, whose son he had *r.* to life, 5.
14. 22. he built and *r.* Elath to Judah, 2 *Chr.* 26. 2.
25. he *r.* coast of Israel from Hamath to the sea
2 *Chron.* 8. 2. the cities Huram had *r.* to Solomon
*Ezra* 6. 5. the vessels brought to Babylon be *r.*
*Psal.* 69. 4. I *r.* that which I took not away
*Ezek.* 18. 7. but hath *r.* to the debtor his pledge
12. hath spoiled by violence, hath not *r.* pledge
*Mat.* 12. 13. he stretched his hand forth and it was *r.*
whole like as the other, *Mark* 3. 5. *Luke* 6. 10.
*Mark* 8. 25. his sight was *r.* and he saw clearly
*Heb.* 13. 19. that I may be *r.* to you the sooner

RESTORER.

*Ruth* 4. 15. he shall be to thee a *r.* of thy life
*Isa.* 58. 12. shalt be called *r.* of paths to dwell in

RESTORETH.

*Psal.* 23. 3. he *r.* my soul, he leadeth me in paths
*Mark* 9. 12. Elias cometh first and *r.* all things

RESTORING.

*Psal.* 19. †7. law of the Lord is perfect *r.* the soul
*Mic.* 2. †4. instead of *r.* he hath divided our fields

RESTRAIN.

2 *Sam.* 9. †17. this same shall *r.* my people
2 *Kings* 4. †24. *r.* not for me to ride except I bid thee
*Job* 15. 8. and dost thou *r.* wisdom to thyself?
*Psal.* 76. 10. the remainder of wrath shalt thou *r.*
*Dan.* 9. †24. 70 weeks determined to *r.* transgression

RESTRAINED.

*Gen.* 8. 2. and the rain from heaven was *r.*
11. 6. and now nothing will be *r.* from them
16. 2. Sarai said, Lord hath *r.* me from bearing
*Exod.* 36. 6. the people were *r.* from bringing
1 *Sam.* 3. 13. Eli's sons vile, and he *r.* them not
*Isa.* 63. 15. thy mercies towards me, are they *r.*?
*Ezek.* 30. †18. at Tehaphnehes the day shall be *r.*
31. 15. I *r.* the floods thereof, and great waters
*Acts* 14. 18. with these sayings scarce *r.* they people

RESTRAINEST.

*Job* 15. 4. yea, thou *r.* prayer before God

RESTRAINT.

*Lev.* 23. † 36. it is a day of *r.* *Deut.* 16. † 8.
2 *Chron.* 7. † 9. *Neh.* 8. † 18. *Joel* 1. † 14.
*Judg.* 18. †7. there was no heir of *r.* to put to shame
1 *Sam.* 14. 6. for there is no *r.* to the Lord to save
*Jer.* 17. †8. shall not be careful in the year of *r.*

RESTRAINTS.

*Jer.* 14. †1. the word of the Lord concerning *r.*

RESTS.

1 *Kings* 6. 6. he made narrowed *r.* round about

RESURRECTION.

*The belief of* a general resurrection *of the dead, which will come to pass at the end of the world, and which will be followed with an immortality either of happiness or misery, is a principal article of religion in common to the* Jew *and the* Christian: *It is very expressly taught both in the* Old *and* New Testament, *Job* 19. 25, 26, 27. And though after my skin worms destroy this body, yet in my flesh shall I see God, *&c.* *John* 5. 28, 29. Marvel not at this, for the hour is coming, in which all that are in the graves shall hear his voice, and shall come forth, they that have done good, unto the resurrection of life; and they that have done evil, unto the resurrection of damnation.

*The* resurrection *is a doctrine unknown to the wisest heathens, and peculiar to the gospel: Some glimmerings they had of the soul's immortality, but no knowledge of the reviving of the body. But reason assists faith in this point, both as to the will of God, and his power for the performing it. The divine laws are the rule of duty to the intire man, and not to the soul only; and they are obeyed or violated by the soul and body in conjunction. The soul designs, the body executes. The senses are the open ports to admit temptations. Carnal affections deprave the soul, corrupt the mind, and mislead it. The heart is the fountain of profaneness, and the tongue expresses it:* Thus the members are instruments of iniquity. *And the body is obedient to the holy soul in doing or suffering for God; and denies its sensual appetites and satisfactions in compliance with reason and grace;* the members are instruments of righteousness. *Hence it follows, that there will be an universal* resurrection, *that the rewarding goodness of God may appear in making the bodies of his servants gloriously happy with their souls, and their souls completely happy in union with their bodies, to which they have a natural inclination; and his revenging justice may be manifest, in punishing the bodies of the wicked with eternal torments answerable to their guilt. And as to the possibility of the resurrection, the continual production of things in the world, is a clear demonstration of the power of God for that effect. There is an instance that our Saviour and the apostle* Paul *made use of as an image of the resurrection:* A grain of corn sowed in the earth, corrupts and dies, and after springs up intire; *its death is a disposition to life,* John 12. 24. 1 Cor. 15. 36. *The essays of God's power in the works of returning nature, flowers and fruits in their season, instruct us how easily he can make those that are in the dust to awake to life.*

*But more especially the* resurrection of Christ *is the argument, the claim and assurance of the resurrection of believers to glory: For God chose and appointed him to be the example and principle, from whom all divine blessings should be derived to them; accordingly he tells his disciples,* because I live, ye shall live also, *John* 14. 19. *He is called* the first-fruits *of them that slept,* 1 Cor. 15. 20. *because as the first-fruits were a pledge and assurance of the following harvest; and as from the condition of the first-fruits being offered to God, the whole harvest was intitled to a consecration, so our Saviour's resurrection to the life of glory is the earnest and assurance of ours. He is the* Head, *believers are his* members, *and therefore shall have communion with him in his life. It is recorded, to confirm the hope of believers, how early his power was displayed in forcing the grave to release its captives,* Mat. 27. 52, 53. And many bodies of saints which slept, arose, and came out of the graves after his resurrection, and went into the holy city, and appeared unto many. *From what he has done, to what he can do, the consequence is clear.*

THE RESURRECTION of CHRIST *is the most important article of the gospel, and the demonstration of all the rest; hence St.* Paul *says,* 1 Cor. 15. 14. If Christ be not risen, then is our preaching vain, and your faith is also vain: *And* verse 17. If Christ be not raised, your faith is vain, ye are yet in your sins. *The apostles being sent to convert the world, were to lay this down as the foundation of their preaching,* That Jesus Christ was raised from the dead, *that all might yield faith and obedience to him, Acts* 1. 21, 22. Wherefore of these men which have accompanied with us, all the time that the Lord Jesus went in and out among us, beginning from the baptism of John, unto the same day that he was taken up from us, must one be ordained to be a witness with us of his resurrection. *The* resurrection *of* Christ *confirms the faith of* Christians *in his person, as he is thereby declared to be* the Son of God with power, *Rom.* 1. 4. *He was the Son of God from eternity as the* WORD, *and from the first moment of his incarnation as* GOD-MAN; *yet the honour of this relation was much eclipsed in his poor life and ignominious death; but in his resurrection God did publicly own him in the face of the world, therefore he is represented testifying from heaven,* Thou art my son, this day have I begotten thee, *Acts* 13. 3. *His resurrection was likewise a most pregnant proof of the all-sufficiency of his satisfaction. The curse of the law accompanied his death, and seemed like an infinite weight to lie on his grave; but in rising again, the value and virtue of his sufferings was fully declared,* Rom. 4. 25. He was delivered for our offences, and was raised again for our justification: *Having as our surety paid our debt, and given full satisfaction to divine justice, he was released from the grave, and the discharge was most solemnly published to the world. On this doctrine of his resurrection, as was said, is also built our faith in his promises to give life and glory to his servants. For how could we believe him to be the author of life, who remained under the power of death? If he had been confined to the grave, all our hopes had been buried with him. But his resurrection is the cause, pattern, and argument of ours; and* Christ *may be said not only to have raised his body from the grave, but also his church with him.*

*Mat.* 22. 23. came to him the Sadducees, who say there is no *r.* *Mark* 12. 18. *Acts* 23. 8. 1 *Cor.* 15. 12.
28. therefore in the *r.* whose wife shall she be of the seven? *Mark* 12. 23. *Luke* 23. 33.
30. in the *r.* they neither marry, nor are given
31. but as touching the *r.* have ye not read that
27, 53. and came out of the graves after his *r.*
*Luke* 14. 14. thou shalt be recompensed at the *r.*
20. 27. deny any *r.* ‖ 36. the children of the *r.*
*John* 5. 29. they that have done good, to the *r.* of life, that have done evil to the *r.* of damnation
11. 24. I know that my brother shall rise in the *r.*
25. Jesus said to her, I am the *r.* and the life
*Acts* 1. 22. to be a witness with us of his *r.*
2. 31. David spake of the *r.* of Christ
4. 2. they preached thro' Jesus *r.* from the dead
33. gave witness of the *r.* of the Lord Jesus
17. 18. because he preached Jesus and the *r.*
32. when they heard of the *r.* some mocked
23. 6. of the hope and *r.* I am called in question
24. 15. that there shall be a *r.* of the dead
21. I cried among them, touching *r.* of the dead
*Rom.* 1. 4. declared by the *r.* from the dead
6. 5. we shall be also in the likeness of his *r.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 13. but if there be no *r.* of the dead
21. by man came the *r.* ‖ 42. so is *r.* of the dead

*Phil.* 3. 10. that I may know the power of his *r.*
11. if I might attain to the *r.* of the dead
2 *Tim.* 2. 18. ſaying, that the *r.* is paſt already
*Heb.* 6. 2. of *r.* from the dead and eternal judgment
11. 35. that they might obtain a better *r.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 3. a lively hope, by *r.* of Jeſus from dead
3. 21. baptiſm doth ſave us, by *r.* of Jeſus Chriſt
*Rev.* 20. 5. this is the firſt *r.*
6. bleſſed and holy is he that hath part in firſt *r.*

RETAIN.

1 *Chr.* 29. †14. my people, that we ſhould *r.* ſtrength
*Job* 2. 9. doſt thou ſtill *r.* thy integrity?
*Prov.* 4. 4. he ſaid, let thine heart *r.* my words
11. 16. gracious woman honour, ſtrong men *r.* riches
*Eccl.* 8. 8. no man hath power to *r.* the ſpirit
*Dan.* 11. 6. ſhe ſhall not *r.* the power of the arm
*John* 20. 23. whoſe ſoever ſins ye *r.* they are retained
*Rom.* 1. 28. did not like to *r.* God in their knowledge

RETAINED.

*Judg.* 7. 8. Gideon *r.* thoſe three hundred men
19. 4. the damſel's father *r.* him, and he abode
*Dan.* 10. 8. left alone, and I *r.* no ſtrength, 16.
*John* 20. 23. whoſe ſins ye retain, they are *r.*
*Philem.* 13. whom I would have *r.* with me

RETAINETH.

*Prov.* 3. 18. and happy is every one that *r.* her
11. 16. gracious woman *r.* honour, ſtrong men riches
*Mic.* 7. 18. he *r.* not his anger for ever

RETIRE.

2 *Sam.* 11. 15. ſet him in the hotteſt battle, and *r.*
*Jer.* 4. 6. ſet up ſtandard towards Zion, *r.* ſtay not

RETIRED.

*Judg.* 20. 39. when the men of Iſrael *r.* in battle
2 *Sam.* 20. 22. they *r.* from the city every man

RETURN, *Subſtantive.*

*Gen.* 14. 17. went out to meet Abram after his *r.*
1 *Sam.* 7. 17. Samuel's *r.* was to Ramah, his houſe
2 *Sam.* 11. †1. at *r.* of year Dav. ſent, 1 *Chr.* 20. †1.
1 *Kings* 20. 22. for at the *r.* of the year the king of Syria will come up againſt thee, 26.

RETURN

Signifies, [1] *To go back again*, Exod. 13. 17. [2] *To come again*, 2 Chron. 18. 26. [3] *To requite or recompenſe*, 1 Kings 2. 44. [4] *To repent, as when a ſinner, who has erred from the ways of God's commandments, doth return to God by unfeigned repentance*, Iſa. 20. 21. Ezek. 18. 32. [5] *To comply with ſinners in their ſinful courſes, or to ſooth them up therein*, Jer. 15. 19. [6] *To ſhew freſh ſigns of favour and mercy, after ſome afflictions for ſins*, Pſal. 6. 4. Joel 2. 14. [7] *To relate*, Exod. 9. 18. [8] *To depart or get away*, 1 Sam. 29. 4. [9] *To iterate*, Prov. 26. †11.

*Gen.* 3. 19. in ſweat eat bread, till thou *r.* to the ground, for duſt thou art, to duſt ſhalt thou *r.*
16. 9. *r.* to thy miſtreſs and ſubmit thyſelf
18. 10. he ſaid, I will certainly *r.* to thee, 14.
31. 3. and *r.* to the land of thy kindred, 13.
32. 9. O God, the Lord, who ſaidſt to me, *r.*
*Exod.* 4. 18. let me *r.* to my brethren in Egypt
19. the Lord ſaid unto Moſes go, *r.* into Egypt
13. 17. leſt the people repent, and *r.* to Egypt
*Lev.* 25. 10. ſhall *r.* to his poſſeſſion, 13, 27, 28.
41. and he ſhall *r.* unto his own family
27. 24. in the year of jubile, the field ſhall *r.* to him
*Num.* 8. †25. from the age of fifty *r.* from warfare
10. 36. *r.* O Lord, to the many thouſands of Iſrael
14. 4. let us make a captain, and *r.* into Egypt
23. 5. the Lord ſaid, *r.* unto Balak and ſpeak
32. 22. then afterward ye ſhall *r.* and be guiltleſs
35. 28. after the death of high-prieſt the ſlayer ſhall *r.* to the land of his poſſeſſion, *Joſh.* 20. 6
*Deut.* 3. 20. then ſhall ye *r.* every man to his poſſeſſion which I have given you, *Joſh.* 1. 15.
17. 16. nor ſhall he cauſe the people to *r.* to Egypt
20. 5. let him go and *r.* to his houſe, 6, 7, 8.
30. 3. the Lord thy God will *r.* and gather thee
8. thou ſhalt *r.* and obey the voice of the Lord
*Joſh.* 22. 4. now *r.* ye, and get ye unto your tents
8. ſaying, *r.* with much riches to your tents
*Judg.* 7. 3. whoſoever is fearful and afraid, let him *r.*
11. 31. when I *r.* from the children of Ammon
*Ruth* 1. 6. aroſe, that ſhe might *r.* from Moab
8. Naomi ſaid, go, *r.* to her mother's houſe
10. ſurely we will *r.* with thee to thy people
15. *r.* thou after thy ſiſter-in-law
1 *Sam.* 6. 3. but in any wiſe *r.* him a treſpaſs-offering
8. and put the jewels of gold which ye *r.* him
9. 5. Saul ſaid to his ſervant, come, let us *r.*
26. 21. then ſaid Saul, I have ſinned, *r.* my ſon Dav.
29. 4. the princes ſaid, make this fellow *r.* 7.
2 *Sam.* 2. 26. how long ere thou bid the people *r.*?
3. 16. then ſaid Abner to him, go, *r.* he returned
10. 5. till beards be grown, then *r.* 1 *Chr.* 19. 5.
15. 19. wherefore goeſt thou alſo with us? *r.*
20. ſeeing I go whither I may, *r.* thou, and take
34. if thou *r.* to the city and ſay to Abſalom
19. 14. they ſaid, *r.* thou and all thy ſervants
24. 13. adviſe and ſee what anſwer I ſhall *r.*
1 *Kings* 2. 32. the Lord ſhall *r.* his blood, 33.
44. Lord ſhall *r.* thy wickedneſs upon thy head
8. 48. ſo *r.* to thee with all their heart and ſoul
12. 24. ye ſhall not go, *r.* every man to his houſe
26. now ſhall the kingdom *r.* to houſe of David
19. 15. go, *r.* on thy way to the wilderneſs
22. 17. theſe have no maſter, let them *r.* every man to his houſe in peace, 2 *Chron.* 11. 4. | 18. 16.
28. if thou *r.* at all in peace, 2 *Chron.* 18. 27.
2 *Kings* 18. 14. ſaying, I have offended, *r.* from me
19. 7. the king of Aſſyria ſhall hear a rumour and ſhall *r.* to his own land, 33. *Iſa.* 37. 7, 34.
20. 10. nay, but let the ſhadow *r.* backward
2 *Chron.* 6. 24. and ſhall *r.* and confeſs thy name
38. if they *r.* to thee with all their heart
10. 9. that we may *r.* anſwer to this people
18. 26. put this fellow in the priſon until I *r.*
30. 6. he will *r.* to you ‖ 9. if ye *r.* unto him
*Neh.* 2. 6. the king ſaid to me, when wilt thou *r.*?
4. 12. from all places, whence ye ſhall *r.* to us
*Eſth.* 4. 15. Eſther bade them *r.* Mordecai this anſwer
9. 25. device of Haman ſhould *r.* on his own head
*Job* 1. 21. and naked ſhall I *r.* thither
6. 29. *r.* yea, *r.* again, my righteouſneſs is in it
7. 10. he ſhall *r.* no more to his houſe, nor place
15. 22. he believes not that he ſhall *r.* out of dark.
17. 10. but as for you all, do ye *r.* and come now
22. 23. if thou *r.* to the Almighty, be built up
33. 25. he ſhall *r.* to the days of his youth
35. †4. I will *r.* words to thee, and companions
36. 10. commandeth that they *r.* from iniquity
*Pſal.* 6. 4. *r.* O Lord, deliver my ſoul, O ſave me
10. let mine enemies *r.* and be aſhamed
7. 7. for their ſakes therefore *r.* thou on high
16. his miſchief ſhall *r.* upon his own head
59. 6. they *r.* at evening ‖ 14. and let them *r.*
73. 10. therefore his people *r.* hither, and waters
74. 21. let not the oppreſſed *r.* aſhamed, let poor
80. 14. *r.* we beſeech thee, O God of hoſts
90. 3. thou ſayeſt, *r.* ye children of men
13. *r.* O Lord, how long? and let it repent thee
94. 15. judgment ſhall *r.* unto righteouſneſs
104. 29. they die, and *r.* to their duſt
116. 7. *r.* to thy reſt, O my ſoul, Lord hath dealt
*Prov.* 2. 19. none that go unto her, *r.* again, neither
26. 27. he that rolleth a ſtone, it will *r.* on him
*Eccl.* 1. 7. from whence rivers come, thither they *r.*
5. 15. naked ſhall he *r.* to go as he came
12. 2. nor the clouds *r.* after the rain
7. duſt ſhall *r.* to the earth, and ſpirit *r.* to God
*Cant.* 6. 13. *r. r.* O Shulamite, *r. r.* that we may
*Iſa.* 1. †27. they that *r.* of her ſhall be redeemed
6. 13. yet in it a tenth ſhall *r.* and ſhall be eaten
10. 21. the remnant of Jacob ſhall *r.* to God, 22.
21. 12. if ye will inquire, inquire ye, *r.* come
35. 10. the ranſomed of the Lord ſhall *r.* 51. 11.
41. †28. that when I aſked them, could *r.* a word
44. 22. *r.* unto me, for I have redeemed thee
63. 17. *r.* for thy ſervants ſake, the tribes
*Jer.* 3. 1. ſhall he *r.* to her again? yet *r.* ag. to me
12. proclaim theſe words, *r.* backſliding Iſrael
22. *r.* ye backſliding children, and I will heal
4. 1. if thou wilt *r.* ſaith the Lord, *r.* unto me
12. 15. I will *r.* and have compaſſion on them
15. 19. thus ſaith the Lord, if thou *r.* let them *r.* unto thee, but *r.* not thou unto them
18. 11. *r.* ye every one from his evil way, 35. 15.
20. 10. for he ſhall *r.* no more to his country
23. 14. that none doth *r.* from his wickedneſs
24. 7. for they ſhall *r.* with their whole heart
30. 10. and Jacob ſhall *r.* and be in reſt, 46. 27.
31. 8. a great company ſhall *r.* thither
36. 3. that ye may *r.* every man from his evil way
7. it may be they will *r.* ev. one from his evil way
37. 7. behold, Pharaoh's army ſhall *r.* to Egypt
44. 14. that they ſhould *r.* into the land of Judah, for none ſhall *r.* but ſuch as eſcape, 28.
50. 9. their arrows, none ſhall *r.* in vain
*Ezek.* 16. 55. when Sodom and Samaria ſhall *r.* they
deſire to *r.* then thou and thy daughter ſhall *r.*
18. 23. that wicked ſhould *r.* from ways and live
46. 17. after it ſhall *r.* to the prince
*Dan.* 9. †25. after ſixty-two weeks ſhall ſtreet *r.*
10. 20. and now will I *r.* to fight with Perſia
11. 9. and ſhall *r.* to his own land, 10, 28.
13. the king of the north ſhall *r.* and ſet forth
29. and the time appointed he ſhall *r.* and come
30. therefore he ſhall be grieved and *r.*
*Hoſ.* 2. 7. I will go and *r.* to my firſt huſband
9. I will *r.* and take away my corn and my wine
3. 5. afterward ſhall the children of Iſrael *r.*
5. 15. I will go and *r.* to my place, till they
7. 16. they *r.* but not to the moſt High
8. 13. viſit their ſins, they ſhall *r.* to Egypt, 9. 3.
12. 14. his reproach ſhall his Lord *r.* unto him
14. 7. they that dwell under his ſhadow ſhall *r.*
*Joel* 2. 14. who knoweth if he will *r.* and repent
3. 4. ſpeedily will I *r.* recompenſe on your head, 7.
*Obad.* 15. thy reward ſhall *r.* on thine own head
*Mic.* 1. 7. they ſhall *r.* to the hire of an harlot
5. 3. then the remnant of his brethren ſhall *r.*
*Mal.* 1. 4. whereas Edom ſaith, we will *r.* and build
3. 7. *r.* to me, and I will *r.* to you, ſaith the Lord of hoſts, but ye ſaid wherein ſhall we *r.*?
18. then ſhall ye *r.* and diſcern between righteous
*Mat.* 10. 13. if it be not worthy, let your peace *r.*
12. 44. he ſaith, I will *r.* into my houſe, *Luke* 11. 24.
24. 18. nor let him that is in the field *r.* back
*Luke* 8. 39. *r.* to thine own houſe, ſhew how great
12. 36. when he will *r.* from the wedding
*Acts* 15. 16. after this I will *r.* and build again
18. 21. but I will again *r.* to you, if God will

*To* RETURN.

*Exod.* 4. 21. when thou goeſt *to r.* into Egypt
*Num.* 14. 3. were it not better for us *to r.* to Egypt
*Deut.* 17. 16. nor cauſe the people *to r.* into Egypt
*Ruth* 1. 7. they went *to r.* into the land of Judah
16. intreat me not to leave thee, or *to r.*
1 *Sam.* 29. 11. ſo David and his men roſe early *to r.*
2 *Chron.* 10. 6. what counſel give ye *to r.* anſwer, 9.
*Neh.* 9. 17. appointed a captain *to r.* to bondage
*Jer.* 5. 3. they have refuſed *to r.* 8. 5. *Hoſ.* 11. 5.
22. 27. to the land where they deſire *to r.* 44. 14.
29. 10. in cauſing you *to r.* to this place, 30. 3. | 32. 44. | 33. 7, 11, 26. | 34. 22. | 42. 12.
34. 11. but they cauſed the ſervants *to r.* 16.
37. 20. cauſe me not *to r.* to the houſe, 38. 26.
*Lam.* 3. †21. this I make *to r.* to my heart
*Ezek.* 21. 30. ſhall I cauſe it *to r.* into his ſheath?
29. 14. cauſe them *to r.* to the land of Pathros
47. 6. cauſed me *to r.* to the brink of the river
*Hoſ.* 4. †9. I will cauſe *to r.* their doings
11. 5. Aſſyrian be his king, bec. they refuſed *to r.*
*Luke* 19. 12. went to receive a kingdom and *to r.*
*Acts* 13. 34. now no more *to r.* to corruption
20. 3. he purpoſed *to r.* thro' Macedonia

RETURN *to the Lord.*

*Deut.* 30. 2. and ſhalt *r. unto the Lord*, and obey
1 *Sam.* 7. 3. if ye *r. to the Lord* with all your hearts
*Iſa.* 19. 22. they ſhall *r. to the Lord*, he ſhall heal them
55. 7. let him *r. to L.* he will have mercy on him
*Hoſ.* 6. 1. let us *r. unto the Lord*, for he hath torn
7. 10. they do not *r. to Lord*, nor ſeek him for this
14. 1. O Iſrael, *r. to L.* thy G. for thou haſt fallen

*Not* RETURN.

*Num.* 32. 18. we will *not r.* to our houſes till Iſrael
*Deut.* 28. †31. thy aſs taken and ſhall *not r.* to thee
1 *Sam.* 15. 26. Samuel ſaid, I will *not r.* with thee
2 *Sam.* 12. 23. go to him, but he ſhall *not r.* to me
1 *Kings* 13. 16. he ſaid, I may *not r.* with thee
*Job* 7. † 7. mine eyes ſhall *not r.* to ſee good
10. 21. before I go whence I ſhall *not r.* 16. 22.

*Job* 39. 4. they go forth, and *r. not* unto them
*Isa.* 45. 23. the word is gone out, and ſhall *not r.*
55. 11. it ſhall *not r.* to me void, but accompliſh
*Jer.* 8. 4. ſhall he turn away, and *not r.?*
15. 7. deſtroy, ſith they *r. not* from their ways
22. 11. he ſhall *not r.* thither any more, 27.
23. 20. the anger of the Lord ſhall *not r.* 30. 24.
*Ezek.* 7. 13. for ſeller ſhall *not r.* to what is ſold, the whole multitude thereof which ſhall *not r.*
13. 22. that he ſhould *not r.* from his wicked way
21. 5. my ſword *not r.* any more into his ſheath
35. 9. thy cities ſhall *not r.* and ye ſhall know
46. 9. he ſhall *not r.* by the way he came in
*Hoſ.* 7. 10. they do *not r.* to the Lord, nor ſeek him
11. 5. he ſhall *not r.* into the land of Egypt
9. I will *not r.* to deſtroy Ephraim, I am God
*Mat.* 2. 12. being warned they ſhould *not r.* to Herod
*Luke* 17. 31. he in field let him likewiſe *not r.* back

RETURNED.

*Gen.* 8. 3. waters *r.* from off the earth continually
9. the dove *r.* to him ‖ 12. the dove *r.* not again
18. 33. and Abraham *r.* unto his place
22. 19. ſo Abraham *r.* to his young men
42. 24. Joſeph *r.* again and communed with them
43. 10. ſurely now we had *r.* this ſecond time
18. becauſe of the money that was *r.* in our ſacks
*Exod.* 5. 22. Moſes *r.* to the Lord and ſaid, 32. 31.
14. 27. and the ſea *r.* to his ſtrength, 28.
19. 8. Moſes *r.* the words of the people to Lord
*Lev.* 22. 13. if ſhe is *r.* to her father's houſe
*Num.* 11. †4. the children of Iſrael *r.* and wept, and ſaid, who ſhall give us fleſh to eat? *Deut.* 1. 45.
24. 25. Balaam roſe up, and *r.* to his place
*Joſh.* 2. 16. hide yourſelves, till purſuers be *r.* 22.
4. 18. that the waters of Jordan *r.* to their place
22. 9. the children of Reuben and of Gad *r.*
32. Phinehas and the princes *r.* from Reuben
*Judg.* 2. 19. when the judge was dead they *r.*
5. 29. yea ſhe *r.* anſwer to herſelf
7. 3. there *r.* of the people 22,000 from Gideon
8. 13. Gideon *r.* from battle before ſun was up
11. 39. Gideon's daughter returned to her father
21. 23. the Benjamites *r.* to their inheritance
*Ruth* 1. 22. ſo Naomi and Ruth her daughter *r.*
1 *Sam.* 1. †27. whom I obtained by petition ſhall be *r.*
6. 16. they *r.* to Ekron the ſame day
17. 57. David *r.* from the ſlaughter of Goliath
25. 39. the Lord hath *r.* the wickedneſs of Nabal
2 *Sam.* 1. 22. the ſword of Saul *r.* not empty
3. 16. then ſaid Abner, go, return, and he *r.*
6. 20. then David *r.* to bleſs his houſhold
16. 8. Lord *r.* on thee all blood of houſe of Saul
17. 3. the man whom thou ſeekeſt, is as if all *r.*
19. 15. ſo the king *r.* and came to Jordan
23. 10. and the people *r.* after him only to ſpoil
1 *Kings* 13. 10. and *r.* not by the way that he came
33. after this thing Jeroboam *r.* not from evil
2 *Kings* 4. 35. Eliſha *r.* and walked to and fro
5. 15. he *r.* to man of God, he and his company
2 *Chron.* 25. 10. and they *r.* home in great anger
32. 21. Sennacherib *r.* with ſhame of face to land
*Ezra* 5. 11. thus they *r.* us anſwer, ſaying
*Neh.* 4. 15. we *r.* all of us to the wall to work
9. 28. yet when they *r.* and cried unto thee
*Pſal.* 35. 13. my prayer *r.* into mine own boſom
78. 34. they *r.* and inquired early after God
126. † 1. when the Lord *r.* the returning of Zion
*Iſa.* 38. 8. ſo ſun *r.* ten degrees, by which degrees
*Jer.* 3. 7. I ſaid, turn thou unto me, but ſhe *r.* not
14. 3. they *r.* with their veſſels empty, were aſhamed
18. †4. ſo he *r.* and made it another veſſel
40. 12. even all the Jews *r.* out of all places
*Ezek.* 1. 14. and the living creatures ran, and *r.*
17. and they *r.* not when they went
8. 17. and have *r.* to provoke me to anger
9. † 11. the man with the inkhorn *r.* the word
47. 7. when I had *r.* lo, at the bank of the river
*Dan.* 4. 34. mine underſtanding *r.* unto me
36. at the ſame time my reaſon *r.* unto me
*Hoſ.* 6. 11. when I *r.* the captivity of my people
*Amos* 4. 6. yet have ye not *r.* to me, 8, 9, 10, 11.
*Zech.* 1. 6. they *r.* and ſaid, as the Lord thought
16. thus ſaith L. I am *r.* to Jeruſ. with mercies
2. 14. land deſolate, that no man paſſed thro' nor *r.*
*Zech.* 8. 3. I am *r.* to Zion, and will dwell in midſt
*Mat.* 21. 18. in the morning as he *r.* to the city
*Mark* 14. 40. when he *r.* he found them aſleep
*Luke* 1. 56. and Mary *r.* to her own houſe
2. 20. ſhepherds *r.* glorifying God for all things
4. 1. Jeſus full of the Holy Ghoſt *r.* from Jordan
14. Jeſus *r.* in power of the Spirit into Galilee
8. 37. he went up into the ſhip and *r.* back again
40. when Jeſus *r.* the people gladly received him
9. 10. the apoſtles when *r.* again told him all
10. 17. the ſeventy *r.* again with joy, ſaying
17. 18. are not found that *r.* to give glory to God
19. 15. when he was *r.* having received kingdom
23. 48. all the people ſmote their breaſts and *r.*
56. they *r.* and prepared ſpices and reſted ſabbath
24. 9. *r.* from ſepulchre and told all theſe things
33. they roſe ſame hour, and *r.* to Jeruſalem
52. they worſhipped him, and *r.* to Jeruſalem
*Acts* 1. 12. then *r.* they to Jeruſalem from Olivet
5. 22. when the officers found them not, they *r.*
8. 25. the apoſtles *r.* to Jeruſalem, and preached
12. 25. Barnabas and Saul *r.* to Jeruſalem
13. 13. and John departed from them, *r.* to Jeruſ.
14. 21. they *r.* again to Lyſtra and Iconium
21. 6. we took ſhip, and they *r.* home again
23. 32. they left the horſemen, and *r.* to the caſtle
*Gal.* 1. 17. and I *r.* again unto Damaſcus
*Heb.* 11. 15. might have had opportunity to have *r.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 25. now *r.* to the ſhepherd of your ſouls

RETURNETH.

*Pſal.* 146. 4. his breath goeth, he *r.* to his earth
*Prov.* 26. 11. as a dog *r.* to his vomit, ſo a fool *r.*
*Eccl.* 1. 6. the wind *r.* according to his circuits
*Iſa.* 55. 10. rain *r.* not thither, but watereth earth
*Ezek.* 35. 7. him that *r.* I will cut off from Seir
*Zech.* 9. 8. I will encamp becauſe of him that *r.*

RETURNING.

*Gen.* 8. †3. the waters returned in going and *r.*
†7. the raven went forth in going and *r.*
*Pſal.* 126. † 1. when the Lord returned *r.* of Zion
*Iſa.* 30. 15. in *r.* and reſt ſhall ye be ſaved
*Luke* 7. 10. and they *r.* found the ſervant whole
*Acts* 8. 28. was *r.* and ſitting in chariot, read Eſaias
*Heb.* 7. 1. met Abraham *r.* from ſlaughter of kings

REVEAL.

To reveal *ſignifies, To diſcover that which was before concealed, as* to reveal *a ſecret,* Prov. 11. 13. *Alſo to make a perſon underſtand any part of divine truth which he knew not, or was in a miſtake about before,* If in any thing ye be otherwiſe minded, God ſhall reveal even this unto you, *Phil.* 3. 15. *The apoſtle* Paul *ſpeaking of the Goſpel, ſays,* That therein is the righteouſneſs of God revealed, *Rom.* 1. 17. that is, *That way or method of becoming righteous, which is of God's inſtitution, ordination, appointment, and eſtabliſhment, and which alone he will accept of to life, namely, by faith in Chriſt, is fully and plainly diſcovered in the goſpel; which was wholly unknown to the* Gentiles, *and but obſcurely made known to the* Jews. *And in verſe* 18. *he ſays,* That the wrath of God is revealed from heaven againſt all ungodlineſs of men: *His diſpleaſure was made known by thoſe judgments which he inflicts upon ſinners, and by their remorſe, and the challenges of their conſcience.*

Revelation, *in Greek,* Apocalypſis, *is the name given in particular to that part of the holy ſcriptures which was revealed to* John *the Divine, in the Iſle of* Patmos, *whither he had been baniſhed by* Domitian, *and which chiefly contains propteſies or predictions concerning the ſtate of the church in future ages. It is alſo called* Revelation, *when God makes manifeſt any thing to man in an extraordinary and ſupernatural manner, whether by dream, viſion, ecſtaſy, or otherwiſe. St.* Paul *ſays, That he had not received the goſpel by the miniſtry of men, but by a particular* Revelation *from God, who had immediately conveyed the knowledge of divine things unto him,* Gal. 1. 12. *And elſewhere, That he did not go up to* Jeruſalem *after his converſion by the mere motion of his own mind, but in conſequence of a* revelation *that he had for that purpoſe,* Gal. 2. 2. *The word* Apocalypſis *is uſed likewiſe to expreſs the manifeſtation of* Chriſt *to the* Jews *and* Gentiles, Luke 2. 32. *The manifeſtation of the glory with which God will glorify his elect and his faithful ſervants at the laſt judgment,* Rom. 8. 19. *And the declaration of his juſt judgments, in his conduct both towards the godly and towards the wicked,* Rom. 2. 5.

*Ruth* 4. †4. and I ſaid, I will *r.* in thine ear
*Job* 20. 27. the heaven ſhall *r.* his iniquity
*Pſal.* 119. †18. *r.* mine eyes, that I may behold
*Jer.* 33. 6. I will *r.* them abundance of peace
*Dan.* 2. 47. ſeeing thou couldſt *r.* this ſecret
*Mat.* 11. 27. the Father, but the Son, and he to whomſoever the Son will *r.* him, *Luke* 10. 22.
*Gal.* 1. 16. called me by his grace, to *r.* his Son in me
*Phil.* 3. 15. God ſhall *r.* even this unto you

REVEALED.

*Deut.* 29. 29. but things *r.* to us and our children
1 *Sam.* 3. 7. nor was the word of the Lord *r.* to him
21. the Lord *r.* himſelf to Samuel in Shiloh
9. †15. now the Lord had *r.* the ear of Samuel
2 *Sam.* 7. 27. thou haſt *r.* to thy ſervant, ſaying
1 *Chron.* 17. †25. haſt *r.* the ear of thy ſervant
*Eſth.* 8. †13. the copy of the writing *r.* to people
*Pſal.* 98. †2. his righteouſneſs hath he *r.*
*Iſa.* 22. 14. it was *r.* in mine ears by the Lord
23. 1. from the land of Chittim it is *r.* to them
40. 5. and the glory of the Lord ſhall be *r.*
53. 1. to whom is arm of Lord *r.?* *John* 12. 38.
56. 1. and my righteouſneſs is near to be *r.*
*Jer.* 11. 20. for unto thee have I *r.* my cauſe
*Dan.* 2. 19. then was the ſecret *r.* to Daniel
2. 30. this ſecret is not *r.* to me, for any wiſdom
10. 1. a thing was *r.* to Daniel, and was true
*Mat.* 10. 26. for there is nothing covered, that ſhall not be *r.* nor hid that ſhall not be known, *Luke* 12. 2.
11. 25. and haſt *r.* them to babes, *Luke* 10. 21.
16. 17. fleſh and blood hath not *r.* it unto thee
*Luke* 2. 26. it was *r.* to Simeon by the holy Ghoſt
35. that the thoughts of many hearts may be *r.*
17. 30. in day when the ſon of man ſhall be *r.*
*Rom.* 1. 17. therein is the righteouſneſs of God *r.*
18. for the wrath of God is *r.* from heaven
8. 18. with the glory which ſhall be *r.* in us
1 *Cor.* 2. 10. God hath *r.* them to us by his Spirit
3. 13. day declare it, becauſe it ſhall be *r.* by fire
14. 30. if any thing be *r.* to another that ſitteth
*Gal.* 3. 23. the faith which ſhould afterwards be *r.*
*Eph.* 3. 5. as it is now *r.* to his holy apoſtles
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 7. when the Lord Jeſus ſhall be *r.*
2. 3. a falling away firſt, and that man of ſin be *r.*
6. withholdeth, that he might be *r.* in his time
8. that wicked one be *r.* whom Lord ſhall conſume
1 *Pet.* 1. 5. to ſalvation ready to be *r.* in the laſt time
12. unto whom it was *r.* that not to themſelves
4. 13. that when his glory ſhall be *r.* ye may be
5. 1. and alſo a partaker of glory that ſhall be *r.*

REVEALER.

*Dan.* 2. 47. your God a God of gods, a *r.* of ſecrets

REVEALETH.

*Job* 33. †16. then he *r.* the ears of men, and ſealeth
*Prov.* 11. 13. a tale-bearer *r.* ſecrets, 20. 19.
*Dan.* 2. 22. he *r.* the deep and ſecret things
28. but there is a God in heaven that *r.* ſecrets
29. he that *r.* ſecrets maketh known to thee
*Amos* 3. 7. he *r.* his ſecrets to his ſervants propheſs

REVELATION.

*Rom.* 2. 5. and *r.* of the righteous judgment of God
16. 25. according to *r.* of the myſtery kept ſecret
1 *Cor.* 1. †7. waiting for the *r.* of our Lord Jeſus
14. 6. except I ſhall ſpeak to you either by *r.*
26. every one hath a *r.* hath an interpretation
*Gal.* 1. 12. but by the *r.* of Jeſus Chriſt
2. 2. and I went up by *r.* and communicated.
*Eph.* 1. 17. may give you the Spirit of wiſdom and *r.*
3. 3. how that by *r.* he made known to me
1 *Pet.* 1. 13. grace brought at the *r.* of Jeſus Chriſt
*Rev.* 1. 1. the *r.* of Jeſus Chriſt which God gave

REVELATIONS.

2 *Cor.* 12. 1. I will come to viſions and *r.* of the Lord
7. leſt I ſhould be exalted thro' abundance of *r.*

REVELLINGS.

*Gal.* 5. 21. works of the fleſh are *r.* and ſuch like
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. when ye walked in luſts, *r.* banquetings

REVENGE.

Revenge, *as it includes a ſenſe of ſorrow and trouble for the injuries that are done to us, cannot by any means belong to God. None of his creatures can diſturb his peace, or cauſe to him any trouble or reſentment. Man has recourſe to* revenge, *only becauſe he is galled, and ſenſible of injuries. When therefore it is ſaid in ſcripture, that God revenges himſelf, it ſpeaks after a popular and improper manner. He vindicates the injuries done to his juſtice and his majeſty, and to the order he has eſtabliſhed in the world, yet without any emotion of pleaſure or diſpleaſure. He revenges the injuries done to his ſervants, becauſe he is juſt, and becauſe order and juſtice muſt be preſerved. Men revenge themſelves out of weakneſs, becauſe they are offended, becauſe they are too much influenced by ſelf-love. A great ſoul overlooks and deſpiſes injuries; a ſoul enlightened by grace and faith, leaves the judgment and* revenge *of them to God, who has ſufficiently declared himſelf, to make it underſtood by good men, that vengeance belongeth only to him;* To me belongeth vengeance and recompenſe, *Deut.* 32. 35. *He forbids malice and* revenge *in expreſs terms; he will not allow us to keep any reſentment in our hearts againſt our brethren:* Thou ſhalt not hate thy brother in thine heart; thou ſhalt in any wiſe rebuke thy neighbour, and not ſuffer ſin upon him: Thou ſhalt not avenge, nor bear any grudge againſt the children of thy people, *Lev.* 19. 17, 18. *And when God eſtabliſhed the* Lex Talionis, *he does not thereby allow of* revenge, *but ſets limits to it.* Non fomes, ſed limes furoris eſt, ſays Auſtin. *He does not intend to provoke to anger, but to ſtop the progreſs and conſequences of it.* Non ut id quod ſopitum erat, hinc accenderetur; ſed ne id quod ardebat, ultra extenderetur.

*Jer.* 15. 15. O Lord, *r.* me of my perſecutors
2 *Cor.* 10. 6. in a readineſs to *r.* all diſobedience

REVENGE, *Subſtantive.*

*Jer.* 20. 10. and we ſhall take our *r.* on him
*Ezek.* 25. 15. becauſe the Philiſtines have dealt by *r.*
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. yea, what *r.* it wrought in you

REVENGED.

*Ezek.* 25. 12. becauſe Edom *r.* himſelf upon them

REVENGER.

*Num.* 35. 19. the *r.* ſhall ſlay the murderer, 21.
24. congregation ſhall judge between ſlayer and *r.*
25. deliver the ſlayer out of the hand of the *r.*
27. if *r.* find him without, and *r.* kill the ſlayer
*Nah.* 1. † 2. the Lord is a jealous God, and a *r.*
*Rom.* 13. 4. for he is miniſter of God, a *r.* to execute

REVENGERS.

2 *Sam.* 14. 11. that thou wouldſt not ſuffer the *r.*

REVENGES.

*Deut.* 32. 42. from the beginning of *r.* on enemy
*Pſal.* 94. † 1. O G. of *r.* ſhew thyſelf, lift up thyſelf

REVENGETH.

*Nah.* 1. 2. the Lord *r.* the Lord *r.* and is furious

REVENGING.

*Pſal.* 79. 10. by the *r.* of the blood of thy ſervants
*Ezek.* 25. † 12. Edom dealt by *r.* revengement

REVENUE.

*Ezra* 4. 13. ſo thou ſhalt endamage the *r.* of kings
*Prov.* 8. 19. my *r.* is better than choice ſilver
*Iſa.* 23. 3. the harveſt of the river is her *r.*

REVENUES.

*Prov.* 15. 6. but in the *r.* of the wicked is trouble
16. 8. a little is better than great *r.* without right
*Jer.* 12. 13. they ſhall be aſhamed of your *r.*

REVERENCE.

Reverence, *when it is ſaid to be given to man, is a ſubmiſſive humble carriage and reſpect, which inferiors owe to their ſuperiors; thus,* Mephibosheth *did* reverence *to* David, *and acknowledged him for his ſovereign,* 2 Sam. 9. 6. *And wives are commanded* to reverence their huſbands, *Eph.* 5. 33. *that is, to eſteem them, to fear them, not with a ſervile but ingenuous fear, and ſuch as proceeds from love, and to manifeſt their eſteem by the whole of their carriage towards them. But when God is the object of our* reverence, *it ſignifies that holy, humble, and filial fear of his diſpleaſure, and that ſubmiſſive, lowly, and ſelf-abaſing temper of ſpirit, with which we ſhould approach to him in the duties of his worſhip, and with which we ſhould demean ourſelves under his chaſtenings; this temper being abſolutely neceſſary and moſt congruous with reſpect to God, upon the account of his ſovereignty, juſtice, and goodneſs, declared in his chaſtenings; and with reſpect to our frailty, our dependence upon him, our obnoxiouſneſs to his law, and our obligations to him, that he will pleaſe to afflict us for our good. To this purpoſe the apoſtle ſpeaks,* Heb. 12. 9. We have had fathers of our fleſh who corrected us, and we gave them reverence, ſhall we not much rather be in ſubjection unto the Father of ſpirits, and live? *We have had our natural parents, who were our inſtructors and correctors, who made uſe of the rod, as well as the word, for our nurture, yet our bowels turned towards them; we have been covered with ſhame and bluſhing for our faults, and have ſubmitted to their correction, ſo as to reform and turn from the faults for which they chaſtiſed us; and ſhall we not much rather ſubmiſſively receive correction from God, reform under it, and reſign our ſouls to him who is the Creator of them, and the ſovereign, guardian, protector, and diſpoſer of them? Likewiſe in the duties of prayer, hearing the word, and the like, an humble conception of God, as the ſupreme, eternal, and infinitely perfect Being; as the omnipreſent, omniſcient, and incomprehenſibly glorious Majeſty, whoſe throne is in heaven; whoſe Name alone is excellent, whoſe glory is above the earth and heaven, would engage us to approach him with deep reverence and holy fear,* Heb. 12. 28, 29. Let us have grace, whereby we may ſerve God acceptably, with reverence and godly fear; for our God is a conſuming fire.

*Lev.* 19. 30. ſhall *r.* my ſanctuary, I am Lord, 26. 2.
*Eſth.* 3. 2. all the king's ſervants in gate *r.* Haman
*Mat.* 21. 37. but laſt of all he ſent to them his ſon, they will *r.* my ſon, *Mark* 12. 6. *Luke* 20. 13.
*Eph.* 5. 33. the wife, ſee that ſhe *r.* her huſband

REVERENCE.

2 *Sam.* 9. 6. Mephibosheth did *r.* to David
1 *Kings* 1. 31. Bath-ſheba bowed and did *r.* to king
*Eſth.* 3. 2. Mordecai bowed not, nor did him *r.* 5.
*Pſal.* 89. 7. to be had in *r.* of all that are about him
*Heb.* 12. 9. we gave them *r.* ‖ 28. ſerve God with *r.*
1 *Pet.* 3. † 15. to give an anſwer of your hope with *r.*

REVEREND.

*Pſal.* 111. 9. he ſent redemp. holy and *r.* is his name

REVERSE.

*Num.* 23. 20. and he hath bleſſed, and I cannot *r.* it
*Eſth.* 8. 5. let it be written to *r.* the letters deviſed
8. and ſealed with king's ring, may no man *r.*
*Jer.* 2. † 24. in her occaſion who can *r.* it?

REVILE.

*Exod.* 22. 28. thou ſhalt not *r.* the gods, nor curſe
*Mat.* 5. 11. bleſſed are ye when men ſhall *r.* you

REVILED.

*Neh.* 13. † 25. I contended with them, and *r.* them
*Mat.* 27. 39. that paſſed by *r.* him, wagging their heads
*Mark* 15. 32. they that were crucified, *r.* him
*John* 9. 28. they *r.* him, and ſaid, thou art diſciple
1 *Cor.* 4. 12. being *r.* we bleſs, being perſecuted
1 *Pet.* 2. 23. who when he was *r.* *r.* not again

REVILERS.

1 *Cor.* 6. 10. nor *r.* ſhall inherit kingdom of God

REVILEST.

*Acts* 23. 4. they ſaid, *r.* thou God's high-prieſt?

REVILETH.

*Exod.* 21. † 17. that *r.* his father ſhall be put to death

REVILINGS.

*Iſa.* 51. 7. fear not, neither be ye afraid of their *r.*
*Zeph.* 2. 8. and the *r.* of the children of Ammon

REVIVE.

*Neh.* 4. 2. will they *r.* the ſtones out of the heaps?
*Pſal.* 85. 6. wilt thou not *r.* us ag. that thy people?
138. 7. thou wilt *r.* me, thou ſhalt ſtretch forth
*Iſa.* 57. 15. with a contrite ſpirit, to *r.* ſpirit of the humble, and to *r.* the heart of the contrite ones
*Hoſ.* 6. 2. after two days will he *r.* us, we ſhall live
14. 7. they ſhall *r.* as corn, and grow as the vine
*Hab.* 3. 2. O Lord, *r.* thy work in midſt of the years

REVIVED.

*Gen.* 45. 27. the ſpirit of Jacob their father *r.*
*Judg.* 15. 19. his ſpirit came again, and he *r.*
1 *Kings* 17. 22. ſoul of the child came, and he *r.*
2 *Kings* 13. 21. and touched bones of Eliſha, he *r.*
*Rom.* 7. 9. when the commandment came, ſin *r.*
14. 9. to this end Chriſt both died, roſe, and *r.*
*Phil.* 4. † 10. that now your care of me hath *r.*

REVIVING.

*Ezra* 9. 8. to give us a little *r.* in our bondage, 9.

REVOLT.

*Deut.* 13. † 5. prophet, for ſpeaking *r.* againſt Lord
*Iſa.* 59. 13. ſpeaking oppreſſion and *r.* uttering falſhood
*Jer.* 28. † 16. becauſe thou haſt taught *r.* 29. † 32.

REVOLT.

2 *Chron.* 21. 10. the ſame time alſo did Libnah *r.*
*Iſa.* 1. 5. be ſtricken, ye will *r.* more and more

REVOLTED.

2 *Kings* 8. 20. in his days Edom *r.* 22. 2 *Chr.* 21. 8, 10.
22. then Libnah *r.* at the ſame time
*Iſa.* 31. 6. to him from whom Iſrael have deeply *r.*
*Jer.* 5. 23. but this people, they are *r.* and gone

REVOLTERS.

*Jer.* 6. 28. are all grievous *r.* walking with ſlanders
*Hoſ.* 5. 2. the *r.* are profound to make ſlaughter
9. 15. I will love them no more, princes are *r.*

REVOLTING.

*Jer.* 5. 23. this people hath a *r.* and rebellious heart

REVOLUTION.

*Exod.* 34. † 22. obſerve feaſt at the *r.* of the year
1 *Sam.* 1. † 20. when the *r.* of days was come about
2 *Chron.* 24. † 23. in the *r.* of the year, Syria came

REWARD

Signifies, [1] *A recompenſe, requital, or amends, upon account of ſome ſervice done, or good action performed, ſuch as is due to labourers for their work,* 1 Tim. 5. 18. [2] *That free and unmerited recompenſe which ſhall be given to the godly by the goodneſs, bounty, and mercy of God, after all their labours in his ſervice: This is a reward wholly of grace, in reſpect of us, or our deſerving, but of juſtice, on account of the purchaſe of it by the ſacred treaſure of* Chriſt's *blood, and the unchangeable tenor of the goſpel, wherein God promiſes heaven to all obedient and true believers,* Mat. 5. 12. ‖ 6. 6. [3] *That extreme and fearful puniſhment and recompenſe from the terrible majeſty and revenging juſtice of God, which will be inflicted upon impenitent ſinners,* Pſal. 91. 8. [4] *A gift or bribe,* Deut. 27. 25. [5] *The fruit or benefit of labour in this world,* Eccl. 9. 5. [6] *Human applauſe,* Mat. 6. 2, 5. [7] *Comfort and joy,* Pſal. 19. 11.

*Gen.* 15. 1. Abram, I am thy exceeding great *r.*
*Num.* 18. 31. for it is your *r.* for your ſervice
*Deut.* 10. 17. a terrible God, who taketh not *r.*
27. 25. curſed that taketh *r.* to ſlay the innocent
*Ruth* 2. 12. a full *r.* be given thee of the Lord
2 *Sam.* 4. 10. who thought I would have given him a *r.*
19. 36. the king recompenſe it me with ſuch a *r.*
1 *Kings* 13. 7. go home, and I will give thee a *r.*?
*Job* 6. 22. did I ſay, bring to me, or give a *r.*?
7. 2. as an hireling looketh for the *r.* of his work
*Pſal.* 15. 5. nor taketh *r.* againſt the innocent
19. 11. and in keeping of them there is great *r.*
40. 15. let them be deſolate for a *r.* of their ſhame
58. 11. verily, there is a *r.* for the righteous
70. 3. let them be turned back for *r.* of their ſhame
91. 8. only thou ſhalt ſee the *r.* of the wicked
94. 2. lift up thyſelf, render a *r.* to the proud
109. 20. let this be the *r.* of mine adverſaries
127. 3. and the fruit of the womb is his *r.*
*Prov.* 11. 18. that ſoweth righteouſneſs, a ſure *r.*

*Prov.* 21. 14. a *r.* in the bosom pacifieth wrath
22. † 4. the *r.* of humility is riches, and honour
23. † 18. surely there is a *r.* and thy expectation
24. 14. hast found wisdom, then there shall be a *r.*
20. for there shall be no *r.* to the evil man
*Eccl.* 4. 9. bec. they have a good *r.* for their labour
9. 5. neither have they any more a *r.*
*Isa.* 3. 11. the *r.* of his hands shall be given him
5. 23. which justify the wicked for a *r.*
40. 10 his *r.* is with him, and his work, 62. 11.
45. 13. he shall let go my captives, not for *r.*
49. † 4. and my *r.* is with God
*Jer.* 40. 5. the captain gave Jeremiah a *r.*
*Ezek.* 16. 34. thou giveſt *r.* and no *r.* is given thee
*Hos.* 9. 1. thou hast loved a *r.* upon every corn-floor
*Obad.* 15. thy *r.* shall return on thine own head
*Mic.* 3. 11. heads thereof judge for *r.* priests teach
7. 3. the prince asketh, and judge asketh for a *r.*
*Mat.* 5. 12. great is your *r.* in heaven, *Luke* 6. 23.
46. if ye love them who love you, what *r.* have ye?
6. 1. otherw. ye have no *r.* of your Father in heaven
2. verily, I say to you, they have their *r.* 5, 16.
10. 41. he that receiveth a prophet shall receive a prophet's *r.* shall receive a righteous man's *r.*
42. he shall in no wise lose his *r.* *Mark* 9. 41.
*Luke* 6. 35. but do good, and your *r.* shall be great
23. 41. for we receive the due *r.* of our deeds
*Acts* 1. 18. man purchased a field with *r.* of iniquity
*Rom.* 4. 4. him that worketh is the *r.* not reckoned
1 *Cor.* 3. 8. every man shall receive his own *r.*
14. he shall receive a *r.* if any man's work abide
9. 17. if I do this thing willingly I have a *r.*
18. what is my *r.* then? verily that when I preach
*Col.* 2. 18. let no man beguile you of your *r.*
3. 24. ye shall receive the *r.* of the inheritance
1 *Tim.* 5. 18. the labourer is worthy of his *r.*
*Heb.* 2. 2. ev. transgr. received a just recompense of *r.*
10. 35. confidence, which hath great recompense of *r.*
11. 26. he had respect to the recompense of the *r.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 13. shall receive the *r.* of unrighteousness
2 *John* 8. but that we receive a full *r.*
*Jude* 11. ran greedily after error of Balaam for *r.*
*Rev.* 11. 18. the time is come thou shouldst give *r.*
22. 12. I come quickly, and my *r.* is with me

REWARD, *Verb.*

*Deut.* 32. 41. and I will *r.* them that hate me
1 *Sam.* 24. 19. wherefore the Lord *r.* thee good
2 *Sam.* 3. 39. the Lord shall *r.* the doer of evil
2 *Chron.* 20. 11. behold, I say, how they *r.* us
*Psal.* 54. 5. he shall *r.* evil to mine enemies
*Prov.* 25. 22. heap coals, and the Lord shall *r.* thee
*Hos.* 4. 9. and I will *r.* them their doings
*Mat.* 6. 4. Father himself shall *r.* thee openly, 6, 18.
16. 27. he shall *r.* every man accord. to his works
2 *Tim.* 4. 14. Lord *r.* him according to his works
*Rev.* 18. 6. *r.* her even as she rewarded you

REWARDED.

*Gen.* 44. 4. wherefore have ye *r.* evil for good?
1 *Sam.* 24. 17. for thou hast *r.* me good, whereas thou art more righteous than I, I have *r.* thee evil
2 *Sam.* 22. 21. the Lord *r.* me according to my righteousness and cleanness of my hands, *Psal.* 18. 20.
2 *Chron.* 15. 7. be strong, your work shall be *r.*
*Psal.* 7. 4. if I have *r.* evil to him that was at peace
35. 12. they *r.* me evil for good, 109. 5.
103. 10. nor *r.* us according to our iniquities
*Prov.* 13. 13. that feareth the commandment be *r.*
*Isa.* 3. 9. for they have *r.* evil to themselves
*Jer.* 31. 16. thy work shall be *r.* saith the Lord
*Rev.* 18. 6. reward her even as she *r.* you, double

REWARDER.

*Heb.* 11. 6. a *r.* of them that diligently seek him

REWARDETH.

*Job* 21. 19. he *r.* him, and he shall know it
*Psal.* 31. 23. and plentifully *r.* the proud doer
137. 8. happy he that *r.* thee, as thou hast served
*Prov.* 17. 13. whoso *r.* evil for good, evil not depart
26. 10. both *r.* the fool, and *r.* transgressors

REWARDS.

*Num.* 22. 7. with the *r.* of divination in their hand
*Isa.* 1. 23. ev. one loveth gifts and followeth after *r.*
*Dan.* 2. 6. ye shall receive of me gifts and *r.* honour
5. 17. Daniel said, give thy *r.* to another
*Hos.* 2. 12. these are my *r.* my lovers have given me

RIB, S.

*Gen.* 2. 21. Adam slept, and God took one of his *r.*
22. the *r.* which God had taken from man
*Exod.* 30. † 4. make two rings by two *r.* of altar
2 *Sam.* 2. 23. Abner smote Asael under the fifth *r.*
3. 27. Joab smote Abner ‖ 20. 10. Joab smote Amasa
4. 6. Rechab and Baanah smote Ish-bosheth
1 *Kings* 6. † 5. and he made *r.* round about
7. † 3. it was covered with cedar upon the *r.*
*Dan.* 7. 5. beast had three *r.* in the mouth of it

RIBBAND.

*Num.* 15. 38. on fringe of the borders a *r.* of blue

RICH

Signifies, [1] *One that has great incomes, or plenty of worldly good things,* 1 Tim. 6. 17. [2] *One that aboundeth in spiritual good things, being furnished with the graces of God's Spirit,* Jam. 2. 5. Rev. 2. 9. [3] *Such as in their own opinion are spiritually rich, when in reality they are not,* Rev. 3. 17. [4] *Such as place all their happiness and confidence in their outward prosperity,* Mat. 19. 24. Luke 6. 24. [5] *Wise and worthy men, who are richly furnished with excellent endowments of the mind,* Eccl. 10. 6.

*Gen.* 13. 2. Abram was very *r.* in cattle, in silver
14. 23. lest thou shouldst say, I have made Abram *r.*
*Exod.* 30. 15. *r.* shall not give more, nor poor less
*Lev.* 25. 47. and if a stranger wax *r.* by thee
*Ruth* 3. 10. followedst not young men, poor or *r.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 7. the Lord maketh poor, and maketh *r.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 1. there were two men in one city, one *r.*
*Job* 15. 29. he shall not be *r.* neither shall his substance
34. 19. nor regardeth the *r.* more than the poor
*Psal.* 45. 12. the *r.* shall intreat thy favour
49. 2. hear this, both *r.* and poor together
16. be not thou afraid when one is made *r.*
*Prov.* 10. 4. the hand of the diligent maketh *r.*
22. the blessing of the Lord, it maketh *r.*
13. 7. there is that maketh himself *r.* yet hath
14. 20. poor is hated, but the *r.* hath many friends
18. 23. but the *r.* answereth roughly
21. 17. he that loveth wine and oil shall not be *r.*
22. 2. *r.* and poor meet together, Lord is maker
7. the *r.* ruleth over the poor, and the borrower
16. he that giveth to the *r.* shall come to want
23. 4. labour not to be *r.* cease from thy wisdom
28. 6. than he that is perverse, tho' he be *r.*
20. but he that maketh haste to be *r.* 22.
*Eccl.* 5. 12. abundance of *r.* will not suffer him to sleep
10. 6. folly is set, and the *r.* sit in low place
20. and curse not the *r.* in thy bed-chamber
*Isa.* 53. 9. and with the *r.* in his death, because
*Jer.* 5. 27. therefore they are great, and waxen *r.*
*Ezek.* 27. 24. in chests of *r.* apparel, bound with
*Hos.* 12. 8. Ephraim said, yet I am become *r.*
*Zech.* 11. 5. say, blessed be the Lord, for I am *r.*
*Mark* 12. 41. many that were *r.* cast in much
*Luke* 1. 53. and the *r.* he hath sent empty away
6. 24. but wo unto you that are *r.* for ye received
12. 21. so is he that is not *r.* toward God
14. 12. call not thy *r.* neighbours, lest they bid thee
18. 23. he was very sorrowful, for he was very *r.*
19. 2. Zaccheus, chief among publicans, was *r.*
*Rom.* 10. 12. same Lord is *r.* to all that call on him
1 *Cor.* 4. 8. now ye are full, now ye are *r.*
2 *Cor.* 6. 10. as poor, yet making many *r.*
8. 9. tho' he was *r.* yet for your sakes he became poor, that ye thro' his poverty might be *r.*
*Eph.* 2. 4. but God, who is *r.* in mercy, for his great love wherewith he loved us
1 *Tim.* 6. 9. they that will be *r.* fall into temptation
17. charge them that are *r.* in this world
18. that they do good, and be *r.* in good works
*Jam.* 1. 10. let the *r.* rejoice in that he is made low
2. 5. hath not God chosen the poor, *r.* in faith?
*Rev.* 2. 9. I know thy poverty, but thou art *r.*
3. 17. because thou sayest, I am *r.* and increased
18. I counsel to buy of me gold, that thou mayst be *r.*
13. 16. he causeth the *r.* and poor to receive a mark
18. 3. the merchants of earth are waxed *r.* 15, 19.

RICH *man* or *men.*

2 *Sam.* 12. 2. the *r. man* had exceeding many flocks
2 *Sam.* 12. 4. there came a traveller to the *r. man*
*Job* 27. 19. *r. man* shall lie down, but shall not be
*Prov.* 10. 15. the *r. man*'s wealth is his strong city, the destruction of the poor is poverty, 18. 11.
28. 11. the *r. man* is wise in his own conceit
*Jer.* 9. 23. let not the *r. man* glory in his riches
*Mic.* 6. 12. the *r. men* thereof are full of violence
*Mat.* 9. 23. a *r. man* shall hardly enter the kingdom
24. it is easier than for a *r. man* to enter into the kingdom of God, *Mark* 10. 25. *Luke* 18. 25.
27. 57. there came a *r. man* of Arimathea, Joseph
*Luke* 12. 16. the ground of a *r. man* brought forth
16. 1. there was a certain *r. man* had two sons
19. a *r. man* was clothed in purple and fine linen
21. the crumbs which fell from the *r. man*'s table
22. the *r. man* also died and was buried
21. 1. and saw the *r. men* casting into the treasury
*Jam.* 1. 11. so also shall the *r. man* fade away
2. 6. do not *r. men* oppress you, and draw you?
5. 1. go to now ye *r. men*, weep and howl
*Rev.* 6. 15. great men and *r. men* hid themselves

RICHER.

*Dan.* 11. 2. the fourth shall be far *r.* than they all

RICHES.

*Gen.* 31. 16. the *r.* God hath taken, that is ours
36. 7. *r.* were more than they might dwell togeth.
*Josh.* 22. 8. return with much *r.* to your tents
*Ruth* 4. † 11. get thee *r.* in Ephrata, and be famous
1 *Sam.* 17. 25. the king will enrich with great *r.*
1 *Kings* 3. 11. neither hast asked *r.* 2 *Chron.* 1. 11.
13. I have given thee both *r.* and honour
10. 23. king Solomon exceeded all the kings of the earth for *r.* and for wisdom, 2 *Chron.* 9. 22.
1 *Chron.* 29. 12. both *r.* and honour come of thee
28. David died full of days, *r.* and honour
2 *Chron.* 17. 5. brought presents to Jehoshaphat, he had *r.* and honour in abundance, 18. 1.
20. 25. they found *r.* with dead bodies and jewels
32. 27. Hezek. had exceeding much *r.* and honour
*Esth.* 1. 4. he shewed the *r.* of his glorious kingdom
5. 11. Haman told them of the glory of his *r.*
*Job* 20. 15. he swallowed down *r.* vomit them up
36. 19. will he esteem thy *r.*? no not gold
*Psal.* 37. 16. is better than the *r.* of many wicked
39. 6. he heapeth up *r.* and knoweth not who shall
44. † 12. thou sellest thy people without *r.*
49. 6. they that boast themselves in their *r.*
52. 7. but trusted in the abundance of his *r.*
62. 10. if *r.* increase, set not your heart on them
73. 12. the ungodly prosper, they increase in *r.*
104. 24. O Lord, the earth is full of thy *r.*
112. 3. wealth and *r.* shall be in his house
119. 14. I have rejoiced as much as in all *r.*
*Prov.* 3. 16. and in her left hand *r.* and honour
8. 18. *r.* and honour are with me, yea durable
11. 4. *r.* profit not in the day of wrath
16. a woman retains honour, and strong men *r.*
28. he that trusteth in his *r.* shall fall
13. 7. that maketh himself poor, yet hath great *r.*
8. the ransom of a man's life are his *r.*
14. 24. the crown of the wise is their *r.*
19. 14. and *r.* are the inheritance of fathers
22. 1. a good name is rather to be chosen than *r.*
4. by the fear of the Lord are *r.* and honour
16. he that oppresseth the poor to increase his *r.*
23. 5. for *r.* certainly make themselves wings
24. 4. chambers shall be filled with all pleasant *r.*
27. 24. for *r.* are not for ever, and doth crown
30. 8. give me neither poverty nor *r.* feed me
31. † 29. many daughters have gotten *r.*
*Eccl.* 4. 8. nor is his eye satisfied with *r.*
5. 13. even *r.* kept for the owners to their hurt
14. but those *r.* perish by evil travel
19. every man to whom God hath given *r.* 6. 2.
9. 11. nor yet *r.* to men of understanding
*Isa.* 8. 4. the *r.* of Damascus shall be taken away
10. 14. my hand found as a nest the *r.* of people
30. 6. they will carry their *r.* on young asses
45. 3. I will give thee hidden *r.* of secret places
61. 6. ye shall eat the *r.* of the Gentiles
*Jer.* 9. 23. let not the rich man glory in his *r.*
17. 11. so he that getteth *r.* and not by right
48. 36. because *r.* that he hath gotten is perished
*Ezek.* 26. 12. they shall make a spoil of thy *r.*

*Ezek.* 27. 12. Tarſhiſh was thy merchant by reaſon of the multitude of all kind of *r.* 18, 27, 33.
28. 4. with thy underſtanding thou haſt gotten *r.*
5. by thy traffick haſt thou increaſed thy *r.* and thine heart is lifted up becauſe of thy *r.*
*Dan.* 11. 2. thro' his *r.* ſhall ſtir up all againſt Grecia
13. the king of the north ſhall come with much *r.*
24. ſhall ſcatter among them the prey, ſpoil and *r.*
28. then ſhall he return into his land with great *r.*
*Mat.* 13. 22. care of the world and the deceitfulneſs of *r.* choke the word, *Mark* 4. 19. *Luke* 8. 14.
*Mark* 10. 23. how hardly they that have *r.* enter
24. them that truſt in *r.* to enter, *Luke* 18. 24.
*Luke* 16. † 9. make friends of *r.* of unrighteouſneſs
11. who will commit to your truſt the true *r.*?
*Rom.* 2. 4. or deſpiſeſt thou the *r.* of his goodneſs?
9. 23. he might make known the *r.* of his glory
11. 12. if the fall of them be the *r.* of the world, and the diminiſhing of them *r.* of the Gentiles
33. O the depth of the *r.* of the wiſdom of God
2 *Cor.* 8. 2. abounded to the *r.* of their liberality
*Eph.* 1. 7. redemption, according to *r.* of his grace
18. what the *r.* of the glory of his inheritance
2. 7. that he might ſhew exceeding *r.* of his grace
3. 8. that I ſhould preach unſearchable *r.* of Chriſt
16. grant you according to the *r.* of his glory
*Phil.* 4. 19. according to his *r.* in glory by Ch. Jeſ.
*Col.* 1. 27. what the *r.* of the glory of the myſtery
2. 2. knit in love to all the *r.* of the full aſſurance
1 *Tim.* 6. 17. nor truſt in uncertain *r.* but in living G.
*Heb.* 11. 26. the reproach of Chriſt greater *r.* than
*Jam.* 5. 1. your *r.* are corrupted, your garments
*Rev.* 5. 12. worthy is Lamb to receive power and *r.*
18. 17. in one hour ſo great *r.* are come to nought

RICHLY.

*Col.* 3. 16. let the word of Chriſt dwell in you *r.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 17. but truſt in living God, who giveth *r.*
*Tit.* 3. † 6. which he ſhed on us *r.* thro' Jeſus Chriſt

RID

*Gen.* 37. 22. that he might *r.* him out of their hands
*Exod.* 6. 6. I will *r.* you out of their bondage
*Lev.* 26. 6. I will *r.* evil beaſts out of the land
*Pſal.* 82. 4. *r.* them out of the hand of the wicked
144. 7. ſend thine hand, *r.* me, and deliver me, 11.

RIDDANCE.

*Lev.* 23. 22. thou ſhalt not make clean *r.* of thy field
*Zeph.* 1. 18. he ſhall make even ſpeedy *r.* of all them

RIDDEN.

*Num.* 22. 30. am not I thy aſs, on which thou haſt *r.*?

RIDDETH.

1 *Sam.* 22. † 33. God is my ſtrength, he *r.* my way

RIDDLE.

*Judg.* 14. 12. Samſon ſaid to them, I will now put forth a *r.* to you, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.
*Ezek.* 17. 2. ſon of man, put forth a *r.* and ſpeak
1 *Cor.* 13. † 12. now we ſee in a *r.* then face to face

RIDE.

*Gen.* 41. 43. he made him to *r.* in the ſecond chariot
*Deut.* 32. 13. he made him *r.* on high places of earth
*Judg.* 5. 10. ſpeak ye, that *r.* on white aſſes
2 *Sam.* 6. † 3. they made to *r.* the ark, 1 *Chron.* 13. † 7.
16. 2. the aſſes are for the king's houſhold to *r.* on
19. 26. I ſaid I will ſaddle an aſs that I may *r.*
1 *Kings* 1. 33. cauſe Solomon *r.* on my mule, 38. 44.
2 *Kings* 4. † 24. reſtrain not for me to *r.* except I bid
10. 16. ſo they made him to *r.* in his chariot
13. † 16. make thine hand to *r.* upon the bow
*Eſth.* 6. † 9. and cauſe him to *r.* thro' the city
*Job* 30. 22. thou cauſeſt me to *r.* upon the wind
*Pſal.* 45. 4. and in thy majeſty *r.* proſperouſly
66. 12. thou haſt cauſed men to *r.* over our heads
*Iſa.* 50. 16. but ye ſaid, we will *r.* on the ſwift
58. 14. I will cauſe thee to *r.* on the high places
*Jer.* 6. 23. they *r.* on horſes ſet in aray, 50. 42.
*Hoſ.* 10. 11. I will make Ephraim to *r.* Judah plow
14. 3. we will not *r.* upon horſes, nor will we ſay
*Hab.* 3. 8. that thou didſt *r.* upon thine horſes
*Hag.* 2. 22. overthrow chariots, and thoſe that *r.*

RIDER.

*Gen.* 49. 17. ſo that his *r.* ſhall fall backward
*Exod.* 15. 1. horſe and *r.* thrown into the ſea, 21.
*Job* 39. 18. ſhe ſcorneth the horſe and his *r.*
*Jer.* 51. 21. with thee will I break in pieces the horſe and his *r.* break in pieces the chariot and his *r.*
*Zech.* 12. 4. I will ſmite his *r.* with madneſs

RIDERS.

2 *Kings* 18. 23. if thou be able to ſet *r.* on them, *Iſa.* 36. 8.
*Eſth.* 8. 10. and he ſent letters by *r.* on mules
*Hag.* 2. 22. the horſes and their *r.* ſhall come down
*Zech.* 10. 5. the *r.* on horſes ſhall be confounded

RIDETH.

*Lev.* 15. 9. what ſaddle he *r.* on ſhall be unclean
*Deut.* 33. 26. who *r.* upon the heaven is thy help
*Eſth.* 6. 8. and the horſe that the king *r.* on
*Pſal.* 68. 4. extol him that *r.* on the heavens, 33.
*Iſa.* 19. 1. behold, the Lord *r.* on a ſwift cloud
*Amos* 2. 15. nor ſhall he that *r.* the horſe deliver

RIDING.

*Num.* 22. 22. now Balaam was *r.* on his aſs
2 *Kings* 4. 24. ſlack not thy *r.* for me, except I bid
*Jer.* 17. 25. kings ſhall enter *r.* in chariots, 22. 4.
*Ezek.* 23. 6. young men, horſemen *r.* on horſes, 12.
23. great lords, all of them *r.* upon horſes
38. 15. thou and my people with thee *r.* upon horſes
*Zech.* 1. 8. and behold, a man *r.* on a red horſe
9. 9. thy king cometh unto thee *r.* on an aſs

RIDICULOUS.

*Iſa.* 33. † 19. thou ſhalt not ſee a people of a *r.* tongue

RIDGES.

*Pſal.* 65. 10. thou watereſt the *r.* thereof abundantly

RIE.

*Exod.* 9. 32. the wheat and *r.* were not ſmitten
*Iſa.* 28. 25. caſt in wheat, barley and *r.* in their place

RIFLED.

*Zech.* 14. 2. the houſes *r.* and the women raviſhed

RIGHT, *Subſtantive.*

*Gen.* 18. 25. ſhall not the judge of all the earth do *r.*?
*Num.* 27. 7. the daughters of Zelophehad ſpeak *r.*
*Deut.* 21. 17. the *r.* of the firſt-born is his
*Ruth* 2. † 20. is one that hath *r.* to redeem, 3. † 9.
4. 6. redeem thou my *r.* to thyſelf, for I cannot
2 *Sam.* 19. 28. what *r.* have I to cry to the king?
43. we have alſo more *r.* in David than ye
1 *Kings* 8. † 45. hear thou in heaven their prayer, and maintain their *r.* † 49. 2 *Chr.* 6. † 35. † 39.
*Neh.* 2. 20. but you have no portion nor *r.* in Jeruſ.
9. 33. for thou haſt done *r.* we have done wickedly
*Job* 34. 6. ſhould I lye againſt my *r.*? my wound
17. ſhall even he that hateth *r.* govern?
36. 6. but he giveth *r.* to the poor
*Pſal.* 9. 4. thou haſt maintained my *r.* judging *r.*
17. 1. hear the *r.* O Lord, attend to my cry, give ear
140. 12. the Lord will maintain the *r.* of the poor
*Prov.* 16. 8. than great revenues without *r.*
13. and they love him that ſpeaketh *r.*
*Iſa.* 10. 2. to take away the *r.* from poor of my people
32. 7. to deſtroy when the needy ſpeaketh *r.*
59. † 8. there is no *r.* in their goings
*Jer.* 5. 28. the *r.* of the needy do they not judge
17. 11. he that getteth riches, and not by *r.*
32. 7. the *r.* of redemption is thine to buy it, 8.
48. † 30. thoſe on whom he ſtayeth do not *r.*
*Lam.* 3. 35. to turn aſide *r.* of a man before moſt High
*Ezek.* 21. 27. be no more till he come whoſe *r.* it is
22. † 29. they have oppreſſed the ſtranger without *r.*
*Amos* 5. 12. they turn aſide the poor from their *r.*
*Mal.* 3. 5. that turn aſide the ſtranger from his *r.*
*John* 1. † 12. to them gave he *r.* to be ſons of God
*Heb.* 13. 10. an altar, whereof they have no *r.* to eat

RIGHT, *Adjective.*

*Gen.* 24. 48. the Lord who hath led me in the *r.* way
*Deut.* 32. 4. a God of truth, juſt and *r.* is he
*Joſh.* 9. 25. do as ſeemeth good and *r.* unto thee
*Judg.* 12. 6. he could not frame to pronounce it *r.*
1 *Sam.* 12. 23. I will teach you the good and *r.* way
2 *Sam.* 15. 3. ſee, thy matters are good and *r.*
1 *Kings* 9. † 12. the cities were not *r.* in his eyes
2 *Kings* 10. 15. is thy heart *r.* as my heart is with thine
17. 9. Iſrael did ſecretly things that were not *r.*
*Ezra* 8. 21. to ſeek of him a *r.* way for us
*Neh.* 9. 13. thou gaveſt them *r.* judgments
*Eſth.* 8. 5. and the thing ſeem *r.* before the king
*Job* 6. 25. how forcible are *r.* words? but what doth
34. 23. for he will not lay on man more than *r.*
35. 2. thinkeſt thou this to be *r.* that thou ſaidſt?
*Pſal.* 19. 8. the ſtatutes of the Lord are *r.*
45. 6. the ſceptre of thy kingdom is a *r.* ſceptre
51. 10. O God, renew a *r.* ſpirit within me
*Pſal.* 107. 7. he led them forth by the *r.* way
119. 75. thy judgments are *r.* ‖ 128. thy precepts *r.*
*Prov.* 4. 11. I have led thee in *r.* paths
8. 6. and the opening of my lips ſhall be *r.* things
9. they are all *r.* to them that find knowledge
12. 5. the thoughts of the righteous are *r.*
14. 12. there is a way which ſeemeth *r.* 16. 25.
20. 11. whether his work be pure and whether *r.*
23. 16. when thy lips ſhall ſpeak *r.* things
24. 26. ſhall kiſs his lips that giveth a *r.* anſwer
*Eccl.* 4. 4. again I conſidered every *r.* work
11. † 6. thou knoweſt not whether ſhall be *r.*
*Iſa.* 30. 10. who ſay, propheſy not to us *r.* things
45. 19. I the Lord declare things that are *r.*
*Jer.* 2. 21. I had planted thee wholly a *r.* ſeed
23. 10. their courſe is evil, and their force is not *r.*
34. 15. ye turned, and had done *r.* in my ſight
*Hoſ.* 14. 9. for the ways of the Lord are *r.*
*Amos* 3. 10. for they know not to do *r.* ſaith Lord
*Mark* 5. 15. clothed, and in his *r.* mind, *Luke* 8. 35.
*Luke* 10. 28. thou haſt anſwered *r.* thus do and live
*Acts* 4. 19. whether it be *r.* in the ſight of God
8. 21. thy heart is not *r.* in the ſight of God
13. 10. not ceaſe to pervert the *r.* ways of the Lord
2 *Pet.* 2. 15. who have forſaken the *r.* way, gone aſtray
*Rev.* 22. 14. that they may have *r.* to the tree of life

*Is* RIGHT.

*Exod.* 15. 26. if thou wilt diligently hearken and do that which *is r.* in his ſight, 1 *Kings* 11. 38.
*Deut.* 6. 18. thou ſhalt do what *is r.* 12. 25. | 21. 9.
12. 8. every man doth whatſoever *is r.* in own eyes
28. when thou doſt that which *is r.* 13. 18.
*Judg.* 14. † 3. get her for me, ſhe *is r.* in mine eyes
1 *Kings* 11. 33. haſt not walked to do what *is r.*
2 *Kings* 10. 30. in executing that which *is r.* in my eyes
*Job* 42. 7. have not ſpoken of me the thing that *is r.* 8.
*Pſal.* 33. 4. for the word of the Lord *is r.*
*Prov.* 12. 15. the way of a fool *is r.* in his own eyes
21. 2. every way of man *is r.* in his own eyes
8. but as for the pure, his work *is r.*
*Jer.* 26. † 14. do with me as *is r.* in your eyes
*Ezek.* 18. 5. but if a man do that which *is r.*
19. he hath done that which *is* lawful and *r.* and kept my ſtatutes, 21. 27. | 33. 14, 16, 19.
*Mat.* 20. 4. whatſoever *is r.* I will give you
3. whatſoever *is r.* that ſhall ye receive
*Luke* 12. 57. and why judge ye not what *is r.*?
*Eph.* 6. 1. obey your parents in the Lord, this *is r.*

*Was* RIGHT.

*Judg.* 17. 6. there was no king in Iſrael, but every man did that which *was r.* in his own eyes, 21. 25.
1 *Sam.* 18. † 20. the thing *was r.* in Saul's eyes
2 *Sam.* 17. † 4. the ſaying *was r.* in Abſalom's eyes
1 *Kings* 14. 8. David did that which *was r.* 15. 5.
11. Aſa did that which *was r.* 2 *Chron.* 14. 2.
22. 43. Jehoſhaphat did what *was r.* 2 *Chron.* 20. 32.
2 *Kings* 12. 2. Jehoaſh did what *was r.* 2 *Chron.* 24. 2.
14. 3. Amaziah did that which *was r.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 2.
15. 3. Azariah did that which *was r.* 2 *Chron.* 26. 4.
34. Jotham did that which *was r.* 2 *Chron.* 27. 2.
16. 2. Ahaz did not that which *was r.* in ſight of L.
18. 3. Hezekiah did what *was r.* 2 *Chron.* 29. 2.
22. 2. Joſiah did that which *was r.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 2.
1 *Chron.* 13. 4. the thing *was r.* in eyes of the people
2 *Chron.* 30. † 4. thing *was r.* in eyes of Hezekiah
*Job* 33. 27. I have perverted that which *was r.*
*Pſal.* 78. 37. their heart *was* not *r.* with him
*Jer.* 17. 16. that which came out of my lips *was r.*

RIGHT.

*Joſh.* 3. 16. the people paſſed over *r.* againſt Jericho

RIGHT *cheek.*

*Mat.* 5. 39. whoſo ſhall ſmite thee on the *r. cheek*

RIGHT *corner.*

2 *Kings* 11. 11. guard ſtood round from the *r. corner*

*See* FOOT, HAND.

RIGHT *early.*

*Pſal.* 46. 5. God ſhall help her, and that *r. early*

RIGHT *forth.*

*Jer.* 49. 5. ye ſhall be driven every man *r. forth*

RIGHT *on.*

*Prov.* 4. 25. let thine eyes look *r. on*, and eye lids
9. 15. to call paſſengers who go *r. on* their ways

RIGHT *pillar.*

1 *Kings* 7. 21. he ſet up the *r. pillar* called Jachin

RIGHT *well.*

*Pſal.* 139. 14. and that my ſoul knoweth *r. well*

RIGHTEOUS.

*See the ſignification of* JUST.

*Gen.* 7. 1. for thee have I ſeen *r.* before me
18. 23. wilt thou deſtroy the *r.* with the wicked?
24. if there be fifty *r.* wilt thou deſtroy, and not ſpare the place for the fifty *r.* that are therein?
25. that be far from thee to ſlay *r.* with wicked
26. if I find fifty *r.* in the city, I will ſpare
28. peradventure there ſhall lack five of fifty *r.*
20. 4. Lord, wilt thou ſlay alſo a *r.* nation?
38. 26. Judah ſaid, ſhe hath been more *r.* than I
*Exod.* 23. 7. the innocent and *r.* ſlay thou not
8. gift perverteth the words of the *r.* *Deut.* 16. 19.
*Num.* 23. 10. let me die the death of the *r.*
*Deut.* 4. 8. what nation, that hath judgments ſo *r.*
25. 1. they ſhall juſtify the *r.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 23.
*Judg.* 5. 11. the *r.* acts of the Lord, 1 *Sam.* 12. 7.
1 *Sam.* 24. 17. he ſaid, thou art more *r.* than I
2 *Sam.* 4. 11. wicked men have ſlain a *r.* perſon
1 *Kings* 2. 32. who fell on two men more *r.* than he
8. 32. juſtifying the *r.* to give him according to his
2 *Kings* 10. 9. Jehu ſaid to all the people, ye be *r.*
*Ezra* 9. 15. Lord God of Iſrael, thou art *r.* *Neh.* 9. 8.
*Job* 4. 7. or where were the *r.* cut off?
9. 15. whom, tho' I were *r.* yet would I not anſwer
10. 15. if I be *r.* yet will I not lift up my head
15. 14. what is man that he ſhould be *r.*?
17. 9. *r.* alſo ſhall hold on his way, grow ſtronger
22. 3. is it any pleaſure to Almighty, that thou art *r.*
19. the *r.* ſee it, and are glad, *Pſal.* 107. 42.
23. 7. there the *r.* might diſpute with him
32. 1. becauſe he was *r.* in his own eyes
34. 5. Job hath ſaid, I am *r.* ‖ 35. 7. if thou be *r.*
36. 7. he withdraweth not his eyes from the *r.* but with kings are they on the throne, *Pſal.* 34. 15.
40. 8. wilt thou condemn me, that thou mayſt be *r.*
*Pſal.* 1. 5. nor ſinners in the congregation of the *r.*
6. for the Lord knoweth the way of the *r.*
5. 12. for thou wilt bleſs the *r.* with favour compaſs
7. 9. for the *r.* God trieth the hearts and reins
11. God judgeth the *r.* God is angry with wicked
11. 3. what can the *r.* do? ‖ 5. Lord trieth the *r.*
14. 5. for God is in the generation of the *r.*
19. 9. the judgments of the Lord are true and *r.* altogether, 119. 7, 62, 106, 160, 164.
31. 18. lips ſpeak contemptuouſly againſt the *r.*
32. 11. be glad in the Lord, and rejoice, ye *r.*
33. 1. rejoice in the Lord, O ye *r.* 97. 12.
34. 17. the *r.* cry, and the Lord heareth them
19. many are the afflictions of the *r.* Lord delivers
21. they that hate the *r.* ſhall be deſolate
35. 27. let them be glad, that favour my *r.* cauſe
37. 17. but the Lord upholdeth the *r.*
21. but the *r.* ſheweth mercy and giveth
25. yet have I not ſeen *r.* forſaken nor his ſeed
29. the *r.* ſhall inherit the land, and dwell therein
30. the mouth of the *r.* ſpeaketh wiſdom
32. the wicked watcheth the *r.* to ſlay him
39. but the ſalvation of the *r.* is of the Lord
52. 6. the *r.* alſo ſhall ſee, and fear, and laugh
55. 22. he ſhall never ſuffer the *r.* to be moved
58. 10. the *r.* ſhall rejoice when he ſeeth vengeance
11. verily there is a reward for the *r.*
64. 10. the *r.* ſhall be glad in the Lord and truſt
68. 3. but let the *r.* be glad, let them rejoice
69. 28. let them not be written with the *r.*
72. 7. in his days ſhall the *r.* flouriſh, and peace
75. 10. but the horns of the *r.* ſhall be exalted
92. 12. the *r.* ſhall flouriſh like the palm tree
94. 21. they gather againſt the ſoul of the *r.*
97. 11. light is ſown for *r.* and gladneſs for upright
112. 4. the Lord is full of compaſſion and *r.* 116. 5.
6. the *r.* ſhall be in everlaſting remembrance
118. 15. rejoicing is in the tabernacles of the *r.*
20. this gate, into which the *r.* ſhall enter
119. 137. *r.* art thou, O Lord, *Jer.* 12. 1.
138. thy teſtimonies are *r.* and very faithful
125. 3. the rod of the wicked ſhall not reſt upon the lot of the *r.* leſt the *r.* put forth their hands
140. 13. the *r.* ſhall give thanks to thy name
141. 5. let the *r.* ſmite me, it ſhall be a kindneſs
142. 7. the *r.* ſhall compaſs me about, thou wilt
*Pſal.* 145. 17. the Lord is *r.* in all his ways and holy
146. 8. Lord loveth the *r.* he preſerveth ſtrangers
*Prov.* 2. 7. he layeth up ſound wiſdom for the *r.*
20. that thou mayſt keep the paths of the *r.*
3. 32. froward is abominat. but his ſecret is with *r.*
10. 3. the Lord will not ſuffer the *r.* to famiſh
16. labour of the *r.* tendeth to life, wicked to ſin
21. the lips of the *r.* feed many, but fools die
24. but the deſire of the *r.* ſhall be granted
25. but the *r.* is an everlaſting foundation
28. the hope of the *r.* ſhall be gladneſs
30. the *r.* ſhall never be removed, but the wicked
32. the lips of the *r.* know what is acceptable
11. 8. the *r.* is delivered out of trouble
10. when it goeth well with the *r.* city rejoiceth
21. but the ſeed of the *r.* ſhall be delivered
23. the deſire of the *r.* is only good
28. but the *r.* ſhall flouriſh as a branch
30. the fruit of the *r.* is a tree of life
31. behold, *r.* ſhall be recompenſed in the earth
12. 3. but the root of the *r.* ſhall not be moved
5. thoughts of the *r.* are right, but the counſels
7. but the houſe of the *r.* ſhall ſtand
12. but the root of the *r.* yieldeth fruit
26. the *r.* is more excellent than his neighbour
13. 9. the light of the *r.* rejoiceth, but the lamp
21. but to the *r.* good ſhall be repaid
25. the *r.* eateth to the ſatisfying of his ſoul
14. 9. but among the *r.* there is favour
19. and the wicked bow at the gates of the *r.*
32. but the *r.* hath hope in his death
15. 6. in the houſe of the *r.* is much treaſure
19. but the way of the *r.* is made plain
28. the heart of the *r.* ſtudieth to anſwer
29. but he heareth the prayer of the *r.*
16. 13. *r.* lips are the delight of kings
18. 5. it is not good to overthrow the *r.* in judgm.
10. the *r.* runneth into it, and is ſafe
21. 18. the wicked ſhall be a ranſom for the *r.*
26. but the *r.* giveth and ſpareth not
23. 24. the father of the *r.* ſhall greatly rejoice
24. 15. lay not wait againſt the dwelling of the *r.*
24. he that ſaith to the wicked, thou art *r.*
28. 1. the wicked flee, but the *r.* are bold as a lion
10. whoſo cauſeth the *r.* to go aſtray, ſhall fall
28. but when the wicked periſh, the *r.* increaſe
29. 2. when the *r.* are in authority, people rejoice
6. but the *r.* doth ſing and rejoice
7. the *r.* conſidereth the cauſe of the poor
16. but the *r.* ſhall ſee their fall
*Eccl.* 3. 17. God ſhall judge the *r.* and the wicked
7. 16. be not *r.* overmuch, neither over-wiſe
8. 14. happeneth according to the work of the *r.*
9. 1. the *r.* and the wiſe are in the hand of God
2. there is one event to the *r.* and to the wicked
*Iſa.* 3. 10. ſay ye to the *r.* it ſhall be well with him
5. 23. and take away the righteouſneſs of the *r.*
24. 16. we have heard ſongs, even glory to the *r.*
26. 2. open ye, that the *r.* nation may enter in
41. 26. who hath declared, that we may ſay, he is *r.*
53. 11. my *r.* ſervant ſhall juſtify many
57. 1. *r.* periſheth, and no man layeth it to heart
none conſidereth that the *r.* is taken from the evil
60. 21. the people alſo ſhall be all *r.* ſhall inherit
*Jer.* 12. 1. *r.* art thou, O Lord, when I plead with thee
20. 12. O Lord of hoſts that trieſt the *r.*
23. 5. that I will raiſe to David a *r.* branch
*Ezek.* 13. 22. with lies ye have made the *r.* ſad
16. 52. thy ſiſters, they are more *r.* than thou
18. 20. the righteouſneſs of the *r.* ſhall be on him
24. but when the *r.* turneth away from, 33. 18.
21. 3. I will cut off from thee the *r.* and wicked, 4.
33. 12. the righteouſneſs of the *r.* ſhall not deliver him in the day, nor ſhall the *r.* be able to live
13. when I ſhall ſay to the *r.* he ſhall live
*Amos* 2. 6. becauſe they ſold *r.* for ſilver and poor
*Hab.* 1. 4. the wicked doth compaſs about the *r.*
13. wicked devoureth him that is more *r.* than he
*Mal.* 3. 18. diſcern between the *r.* and the wicked
*Mat.* 9. 13. I am not come to call the *r.* but ſinners to repentance, *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 32.
13. 43. then ſhall the *r.* ſhine forth as the ſun
23. 28. ye outwardly appear *r.* to men, but within
29. becauſe ye garniſh the ſepulchres of the *r.*
*Mark* 13. 35. that on you may come all *r.* blood ſhed on the earth, from blood of *r.* Abel to Zacharias
25. 37. then ſhall the *r.* anſwer, ſaying, Lord
46. but the *r.* ſhall go into life eternal
*Luke* 1. 6. and they were both *r.* before God
18. 9. who truſted they were *r.* and deſpiſed others
*John* 7. 24. judge not by appearance, but judge *r.*
17. 25. O *r.* Father, the world hath not known thee
*Rom.* 2. 5. and revelation of the *r.* judgment of God
3. 10. it is written, there is none *r.* no not one
5. 19. ſo by the obedience of one many be made *r.*
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 5. a manifeſt token of *r.* judgment of God
6. it is a *r.* thing with God to recompenſe tribul.
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. the Lord the *r.* judge ſhall give me
*Heb.* 11. 4. he obtained witneſs that he was *r.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 12. the eyes of the Lord are over the *r.*
4. 18. if the *r.* ſcarcely be ſaved, where ſhall ſinner
2 *Pet.* 2. 8. Lot vexed his *r.* ſoul from day to day
1 *John* 2. 1. we have an advocate, Jeſus Chriſt the *r.*
29. if ye know that he is *r.* ye know that every one
3. 7. he that doth righteouſneſs is *r.* as he is *r.*
12. his own works were evil, and his brother's *r.*
*Rev.* 16. 5. I heard the angel ſay, thou art *r.* O Lord
7. O Lord, true and *r.* are thy judgments, 19. 2,
22. 11. and he that is *r.* let him be *r.* ſtill

*See* LORD is.

RIGHTEOUS *man* or *men.*

*Pſal.* 37. 16. a little that a *r. man* hath, is better
*Prov.* 10. 11. the mouth of a *r. man* is a well of life
12. 10. a *r. man* regardeth the life of his beaſt
13. 5. a *r. man* hateth lying, but wicked is lothſome
21. 12. a *r. man* wiſely conſidereth the houſe
25. 26. a *r. man* falling down before the wicked
28. 12. when *r. men* do rejoice, there is glory
*Iſa.* 41. 2. who raiſed up the *r. man* from the eaſt
*Ezek.* 3. 20. again, when a *r. man* doth turn, 18. 26,
21. nevertheleſs, if thou warn the *r. man*
23. 45. and the *r. men*, they ſhall judge them
*Mat.* 10. 41. he that receiveth a *r. man* in the name of a *r. man*, ſhall receive a *r. man*'s reward
13. 17. many *r. men* have deſired to ſee thoſe things
*Luke* 23. 47. ſaying, certainly this was a *r. man*
*Rom.* 5. 7. ſcarcely for a *r. man* will one die
1 *Tim.* 1. 9. that the law is not made for a *r. man*
*Jam.* 5. 16. the fervent prayer of a *r. man* availeth
2 *Pet.* 2. 8. for that *r. man* dwelling among them

RIGHTEOUSLY.

*Deut.* 1. 16. hear cauſes, and judge *r.* *Prov.* 31. 9.
*Pſal.* 67. 4. thou ſhalt judge the people *r.* 96. 10.
*Iſa.* 33. 15. he that walketh *r.* ſhall dwell on high
*Jer.* 11. 20. O Lord of hoſts, that judgeſt *r.*
*Tit.* 2. 12. that we ſhould live ſoberly, *r.* and godly
1 *Pet.* 2. 23. committed to him that judgeth *r.*


RIGHTEOUSNESS

Signifies, [1] *That perfection of the divine nature, whereby God is moſt juſt and moſt holy in himſelf, and in all his dealings with his creatures, and obſerves the ſtricteſt rules of rectitude and equity,* Job 36. 2. John 17. 25. [2] *The clemency, mercy, and goodneſs of God,* Deut. 6. 25. Pſal. 51. 14. [3] *His truth and faithfulneſs in fulfilling and making good his promiſes,* Pſal. 31. 1. Iſa. 42. 6. ‖ 45. 19. [4] *The bleſſed and gracious fruit and reward of righteouſneſs,* Pſal. 24. 5. Iſa. 58. 8. [5] *The active and paſſive obedience of Chriſt, whereby he perfectly fulfilled the law, and propitiated the juſtice of God; which obedience being imputed to the elect, and received by faith, their ſins are pardoned, their perſons accepted, and they are brought to eternal glory,* Dan. 9. 24. *This* righteouſneſs, *whereby a ſinner is juſtified, is called* the righteouſneſs of God, *Rom.* 1. 17. *becauſe it is of God's inſtitution, ordination, and appointment, and which alone he will accept of to life:* Or, *becauſe it was performed by him who is God as well as man, and is therefore of infinite value and merit:* Or, *becauſe it is oppoſed to the righteouſneſs of works,* Rom. 10. 3. *It is called* the righteouſneſs of faith, *Rom.* 4. 13. *becauſe it is apprehended and applied by faith. And it is called* the law of righteouſneſs, *Rom.* 9. 31. *in oppoſition to that law of righteouſneſs, by which the unbelieving* Jews *ſought to be juſtified.*

*ſed.* *And* Chriſt *is called,* The Lord our righteouſneſs, *Jer.* 23. 6. *that is, The procurer and beſtower of all that righteouſneſs and holineſs that is in believers.* [6] *That uprightneſs, equity, and juſtice in dealing, which ought to be between man and man,* Luke 1. 75. Eph. 4. 24. [7] *An eminent act of juſtice and piety, proceeding from a ſincere zeal for God's honour, and the good of his people,* Pſal. 106. 31. [8] *Holineſs of life and converſation,* 1 Cor. 15. 34.

*The doctrine of the goſpel is called the word of righteouſneſs,* Heb. 5. 13. *becauſe therein the righteouſneſs of God is revealed to us, and it alone declares the way of becoming righteous.*

*Deut.* 6. 25. and it ſhall be our *r.* if we obſerve to do
24. 13. it ſhall be *r.* to thee before Lord thy God
33. 19. there they ſhall offer ſacrifices of *r.*
*Job* 29. 14. I put on *r.* and it clothed me
36. 3. and I will aſcribe *r.* to my maker
*Pſal.* 4. 5. offer the ſacrifices of *r.* and truſt in the L.
11. 7. for the righteous Lord loveth *r.* 33. 5.
15. 2. he that worketh *r.* ſhall never be moved
23. 3. he leadeth me in paths of *r.* for name's ſake
24. 5. and *r.* from the God of his ſalvation
40. 9. I have preached *r.* in the great congregation
45. 4. becauſe of truth, and meekneſs, and *r.*
7. thou loveſt *r.* and hateſt wickedneſs, *Heb.* 1. 9.
48. 10. thy right hand, O God, is full of *r.*
51. 19. then ſhalt be pleaſed with ſacrifices of *r.*
52. 3. thou loveſt lying rather than to ſpeak *r.*
58. 1. do ye indeed ſpeak *r.* O congregation?
72. 2. he ſhall judge thy people with *r.* and poor
3. mountains ſhall bring peace, and little hills by *r.*
85. 10. *r.* and peace have kiſſed each other
11. and *r.* ſhall look down from heaven
13. *r.* ſhall go before him, and ſet us in the way
94. 15. but judgment ſhall return unto *r.*
96. 13. he ſhall judge the world with *r.* 98. 9.
97. 2. *r.* is the habitation of his throne
99. 4. thou executeſt *r.* in Jacob, 103. 6.
106. 3. bleſſed is he that doth *r.* at all times
118. 19. open to me the gates of *r.* I will go in
119. 144. the *r.* of thy teſtimonies is everlaſting
172. for all thy commandments are *r.*
132. 9. let thy prieſts be clothed with *r.* thy ſaints
*Prov.* 2. 9. then ſhalt thou underſt. *r.* and judgment
8. 18. yea durable riches and *r.* are with me
20. I lead in the way of *r.* in midſt of the paths
10. 2. but *r.* delivereth from death, 11. 4.
11. 5. the *r.* of the perfect ſhall direct his way
6. the *r.* of the upright ſhall deliver them
18. to him that ſoweth *r.* ſhall be a ſure reward
19. as *r.* tendeth to life, ſo he that purſueth evil
12. 17. he that ſpeaketh truth, ſheweth forth *r.*
28. in the way of *r.* is life, and in the path way
13. 6. *r.* keepeth him that is upright in the way
14. 34. *r.* exalteth a nation, ſin is a reproach to any
15. 9. he loveth him that followeth after *r.*
16. 8. better is a little with *r.* than great revenues
12. for the throne is eſtabliſhed by *r.*
31. is a crown of glory, if found in the way of *r.*
21. 21. he that followeth after *r.* and mercy findeth life, *r.* and honour
*Eccl.* 3. 16. and the place of *r.* that iniquity was there
*Iſa.* 1. 21. *r.* lodged in it, but now murderers
26. the city of *r.* ‖ 27. and her converts with *r.*
5. 23. which take away the *r.* of the righteous
10. 22. conſumption decreed ſhall overflow with *r.*
11. 4. but with *r.* ſhall he judge the poor
5. and *r.* ſhall be the girdle of his loins
16. 5. judging and ſeeking judgment, and hafting *r.*
26. 9. the inhabitants of the world will learn *r.*
10. let favour be ſhewed, yet will he not learn *r.*
28. 17. and *r.* will I lay to the plummet
32. 16. and *r.* ſhall remain in the fruitful field
17. and the work of *r.* ſhall be peace, and the effect of *r.* quietneſs and aſſurance for ever
33. 5. Lord hath filled Zion with judgment and *r.*
41. † 2. who raiſed up *r.* from the eaſt
45. 8. drop down, ye heavens from above, and let ſkies pour down *r.* and let *r.* ſpring up together
19. I the Lord ſpeak *r.* I declare right things
24. in the Lord have I *r.* † in the Lord is all *r.*
*Iſa.* 46. 12. hearken unto me, ye that are far from *r.*
51. 1. ye that follow after *r.* ‖ 7. ye that know *r.*
54. 17. their *r.* is of me, ſaith the Lord
58. 2. yet they ſeek me, as a nation that did *r.*
59. 17. for he put on *r.* as a breaſt-plate
60. 17. will make thy officers peace, thy exactors *r.*
61. 3. that they might be called trees of *r.*
10. he hath covered me with the robe of *r.*
11. ſo Lord will cauſe *r.* and praiſe to ſpring forth
62. 1. till the *r.* thereof go forth as brightneſs
64. 5. thou meeteſt him that rejoiceth and work. *r.*
*Jer.* 9. 24. that I am the Lord which exerciſe *r.*
22. 3. execute ye judgment and *r.* and deliver
23. 6. this is his name, the Lord our *r.* 33. 16.
33. 15. at that time will I cauſe the branch of *r.* to grow up to David, and he ſhall execute *r.*
51. 10. the Lord hath brought forth our *r.*
*Ezek.* 14. 14. deliver their own ſouls by their *r.* 20.
18. 20. the *r.* of the righteous ſhall be on him
33. 12. the *r.* of the righteous ſhall not deliver him
*Dan.* 4. 27. and break off thy ſins by *r.*
9. 7. O Lord, *r.* belongeth unto thee, but to us
24. to bring in everlaſting *r.* and to ſeal up viſion
12. 3. they that turn many to *r.* ſhall ſhine as ſtars
*Hoſ.* 10. 12. till he come and rain *r.* upon you
*Amos* 5. 7. and who leave off *r.* in the earth
24. and let *r.* run down as a mighty ſtream
6. 12. ye have turned the fruit of *r.* into hemlock
*Mic.* 6. 5. that ye may know the *r.* of the Lord
*Zeph.* 2. 3. all ye meek of earth ſeek *r.* ſeek meekn.
*Mal.* 4. 2. to you that fear ſhall the ſun of *r.* ariſe
*Mat.* 3. 15. thus it becometh us to fulfil all *r.*
5. 6. bleſſed are they that hunger and thirſt after *r.*
20. except your *r.* exceed the *r.* of the ſcribes
21. 32. for John came to you in the way of *r.*
*Luke* 1. 75. in *r.* before him all the days of our life
*John* 16. 8. he will reprove the world of ſin and of *r.*
10. of *r.* bec. I go to my Father, ye ſee me no more
*Acts* 10. 35. he that worketh *r.* is accepted with him
13. 10. thou enemy of all *r.* wilt thou not ceaſe?
24. 25. as he reaſoned of *r.* and judgm. Felix tremb.
*Rom.* 1. 17. for therein is the *r.* of God revealed
2. 26. if uncircumciſion keep the *r.* of the law
3. 5. if our unrighteouſn. commend the *r.* of God
21. the *r.* of God without the law is manifeſted
22. even the *r.* of God which is by faith of Chriſt
4. 6. to whom God imputeth *r.* without works
11. received ſign of circumciſion, a ſeal of the *r.* of the faith that *r.* might be imputed to them alſo
13. for the promiſe was thro' the *r.* of faith
5. 17. they that receive gift of *r.* ſhall reign by Jeſ.
18. ſo by the *r.* of one the free gift came on all
21. ſo might grace reign thro' *r.* to eternal life
6. 13. yield your members inſtruments of *r.* to God
16. whether of ſin to death, or of obedience unto *r.*
18. free from ſin, ye became the ſervants of *r.*
19. ſo now yield your members ſervants to *r.*
20. when ye were ſerv. of ſin, ye were free from *r.*
8. 4. that the *r.* of the law might be fulfilled in us
10. but the Spirit is life, becauſe of *r.*
9. 30. that the Gentiles who followed not after *r.* have attained to *r.* even the *r.* which is of faith
31. but Iſrael who followed after the law of *r.* hath not attained to the law of *r.*
10. 3. they being ignorant going about to eſtabliſh their own *r.* have not ſubmitted to the *r.* of God
5. Moſes deſcribeth the *r.* which is of the law
6. the *r.* which is of faith ſpeaketh on this wiſe
10. for with the heart man believeth unto *r.*
14. 17. kingdom of God not meat and drink but *r.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 30. in Chriſt, who of God is made unto us *r.*
15. 34. awake to *r.* and ſin not, for ſome have not
2 *Cor.* 3. 9. much more doth the miniſtration of *r.*
5. 21. that we might be made the *r.* of God in him
6. 7. by the armour of *r.* on the right hand and left
14. what fellowſhip hath *r.* with unrighteouſneſs?
9. 10. your ſeed, and increaſe the fruits of your *r.*
11. 15. be transformed as the miniſters of *r.*
*Gal.* 2. 21. if *r.* come by law, Chriſt is dead in vain
3. 21. verily *r.* ſhould have been by the law
5. 5. we thro' the Spirit wait for the hope of *r.*
*Eph.* 5. 9. fruit of the Spirit is in all *r.* and truth
6. 14. and having on the breaſt-plate of *r.*
*Phil.* 1. 11. being filled with the fruits of *r.* by Jeſus
*Phil.* 3. 6. touching *r.* which is in the law, blameleſs
9. but the *r.* which is of God by faith
1 *Tim.* 6. 11. and follow after *r.* 2 *Tim.* 2. 22.
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. there is laid up for me a crown of *r.*
*Tit.* 3. 5. not by works of *r.* which we have done
*Heb.* 1. 8. a ſceptre of *r.* is ſceptre of thy kingdom
5. 13. is unſkilful in the word of *r.* he is a babe
7. 2. firſt being by interpretation king of *r.*
11. 7. and became heir of the *r.* which is by faith
33. thro' faith ſubdued kingdoms, wrought *r.*
12. 11. afterward it yieldeth peaceable fruit of *r.*
*Jam.* 1. 20. wrath of man worketh not *r.* of God
3. 18. the fruit of *r.* is ſown in peace of them
1 *Pet.* 2. 24. we being dead to ſin ſhould live unto *r.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 1. obtained like faith thro' the *r.* of God
2. 5. ſpared not, but ſaved Noah a preacher of *r.*
21. been better not to have known the way of *r.*
3. 13. we look for a new earth, wherein dwelleth *r.*
1 *John* 2. 29. every one that doth *r.* is born of God
3. 7. he that doth *r.* is righteous as he is righteous
10. whoſoever doth not *r.* is not of God
*Rev.* 19. 8. for the fine linen is the *r.* of the ſaints

*For* RIGHTEOUSNESS.

*Gen.* 15. 6. Abram believed in the Lord, and he counted it to him *for r.* *Pſal.* 106. 31. *Rom.* 4. 3.
*Pſal.* 143. 11. *for* thy *r.* ſake bring my ſoul out of troub.
*Iſa.* 5. 7. he looked *for r.* but behold a cry
*Mat.* 5. 10. bleſſed are they who are perſecuted *for r.*
*Rom.* 4. 5. his faith is counted for *r.* *Gal.* 3. 6.
9. reckoned ‖ 22. imputed to him *for r.* *Jam.* 2. 23.
10. 4. for Chriſt is the end of the law *for r.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 14. if ye ſuffer *for r.* ſake, happy are ye

*His* RIGHTEOUSNESS.

1 *Sam.* 26. 23. the Lord render to every man *his r.*
1 *Kings* 8. 32. to give according to *his r.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 23.
*Job* 33. 26. for he will render unto man *his r.*
*Pſal.* 7. 17. I will praiſe the Lord according to *his r.*
22. 31. they ſhall declare *his r.* to a people be born
50. 6. the heavens ſhall declare *his r.* 97. 6.
98. 2. *his r.* hath he openly ſhewed in the ſight
103. 17. and *his r.* unto childrens children
111. 3. and *his r.* endureth for ever, 112. 3, 9.
*Eccl.* 7. 15. there is a juſt man that periſheth in *his r.*
*Iſa.* 42. 21. the Lord is well pleaſed for *his r.* ſake
59. 16. brought ſalvation and *his r.* it ſuſtained him
*Ezek.* 3. 20. again, when a righteous man doth turn from *his r.* and commit iniquity, 18. 24, 26.
18. 22. in *his r.* that he hath done, he ſhall live
33. 12. not be able to live for *his r.* in the day
13. if he truſt to *his* own *r.* and commit iniquity all *his r.* he hath done ſhall not be remembered
*Mic.* 7. 9. ſhall bring to light, and I ſhall behold *his r.*
*Mat.* 6. 33. but ſeek the kingdom of God and *his r.*
*Rom.* 3. 25. to declare *his r.* for remiſſion of ſins, 26.
2 *Cor.* 9. 9. given to the poor, *his r.* remaineth for ever

*In* RIGHTEOUSNESS.

*Lev.* 19. 15. *in r.* ſhalt thou judge thy neighbour
1 *Kings* 3. 6. as he walked before thee in truth and *in r.*
*Pſal.* 9. † 4. thou ſatteſt in the throne, judging *in r.*
8. and he ſhall judge the world *in r.*
17. 15. as for me, I will behold thy face *in r.*
65. 5. by terrible things *in r.* wilt thou anſwer us
*Prov.* 8. 8. all the words of my mouth are *in r.*
25. 5. his throne ſhall be eſtabliſhed *in r.*
*Iſa.* 5. 16. God that his holy ſhall be ſanctified *in r.*
32. 1. behold, a king ſhall reign *in r.* and princes
42. 6. I the Lord have called thee *in r.*
45. 13. I have raiſed him *in r.* and will direct
23. the word is gone out of my mouth *in r.*
48. 1. mention the God of Iſrael, but not *in r.*
54. 14. *in r.* ſhalt thou be eſtabliſhed
63. 1. I that ſpeak *in r.* mighty to ſave
*Jer.* 4. 2. thou ſhalt ſwear the Lord liveth, *in r.*
*Hoſ.* 2. 19. I will betroth thee unto me *in r.*
10. 12. ſow to yourſelves *in r.* reap in mercy
*Zech.* 8. 8. I will be their God in truth and *in r.*
*Mal.* 3. 3. that they may offer an offering *in r.*
*Acts* 17. 31. he will judge the world *in r.*
*Rom.* 9. 28. he will finiſh and cut it ſhort *in r.*
*Eph.* 4. 24. which after God is created *in r.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 16. ſcripture is for inſtruction *in r.*
*Rev.* 19. 11. and *in r.* he doth judge and make war

*My* RIGHTEOUSNESS.

*Gen.* 30. 33. ſo *my r.* anſwer for me in time to come

*Deut.*

*Deut.* 9. 4. saying, for *my r.* Lord hath brought me
2 *Sam.* 22. 21. the Lord rewarded me according to *my r.* and cleanneſs of hands, 25. *Pſal.* 18. 20, 24.
*Job* 9. 29. yet, return again, *my r.* is in it
27. 6. *my r.* I hold faſt, and will not let it go
35. 2. that thou ſaidſt, *my r.* is more than God's
*Pſal.* 4. 1. hear me when I call, O God of *my r.*
7. 8. judge me, O Lord, according to *my r.*
35. † 27. let them be glad that favour *my r.*
*Iſa.* 41. 10. uphold thee with the right hand of *my r.*
46. 13. I bring near *my r.* ‖ 51. 5. *my r.* is near
51. 6. and *my r.* ſhall not be aboliſhed
8. but *my r.* ſhall be for ever, and my ſalvation
56. 1. ſalvation is near to come, *my r.* to be revealed
*Phil.* 3. 9. may be found, not having *mine* own *r.*

*Thy* RIGHTEOUSNESS.

*Deut.* 9. 5. nor for *thy r.* or uprightneſs, 6.
*Job* 8. 6. make the habitation of *thy r.* proſperous
35. 8. and *thy r.* may profit the ſon of man
*Pſal.* 5. 8. lead me, O Lord, in *thy r.* becauſe
31. 1. in thee I truſt, deliver me in *thy r.* 71. 2.
35. 24. judge me, O Lord, according to *thy r.*
28. and my tongue ſhall ſpeak of *thy r.* 71. 24.
36. 6. *thy r.* is like the great mountains
10. O continue *thy r.* to the upright in heart
37. 6. he ſhall bring forth *thy r.* as the light
40. 10. I have not hid *thy r.* within my heart
51. 14. and my tongue ſhall ſing aloud of *thy r.*
69. 27. and let them not come into *thy r.*
71. 15. my mouth ſhall ſhew forth *thy r.* all day
16. I will make mention of *thy r.* of thine only
19. *thy r.* O God, is very high, who is like to thee?
72. 1. and give *thy r.* unto the king's ſon
88. 12. *thy r.* be known in land of forgetfulneſs
89. 16. and in *thy r.* ſhall they be exalted
119. † 7. when I have learned judgments of *thy r.*
40. quicken me in *thy r.* ‖ 123. for word of *thy r.*
142. *thy r.* is an everlaſting *r.* thy law is the truth
143. 1. in faithfulneſs anſwer me, and in *thy r.*
11. for *thy r.* ſake bring my ſoul out of trouble
145. 7. and they ſhall ſing of *thy r.*
*Iſa.* 48. 18. then had *thy r.* been as waves of the ſea
57. 12. I will declare *thy r.* and thy works
58. 8. *thy r.* ſhall go before thee, glory of Lord
62. 2. and the Gentiles ſhall ſee *thy r.* and kings
*Dan.* 9. 16. O Lord, according to all *thy r.*

RIGHTEOUSNESS.

*Judg.* 5. † 11. they ſhall rehearſe *r.* of the Lord
1 *Sam.* 12. † 7. that I may reaſon of the *r.* of Lord
*Iſa.* 33. † 15. he that walketh in *r.* and ſpeaketh
45. † 24. in the Lord is all *r.* and ſtrength
64. 6. and all our *r.* are as filthy rags
*Ezek.* 3. † 20. when righteous turneth from his *r.*
33. 13. all his *r.* ſhall not be remembered
*Dan.* 9. 18. not for our *r.* but for thy great mercies

RIGHTLY.

*Gen.* 27. 36. Eſau ſaid, is he not *r.* named Jacob?
*Luke* 7. 43. he ſaid to him, thou haſt *r.* judged
20. 21. maſter, we know that thou teacheſt *r.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 15. *r.* dividing the word of truth

RIGOUR.

*Exod.* 1. 13. made Iſrael to ſerve with *r.* 14.
*Lev.* 25. 43. thou ſhalt not rule with *r.* 46, 53.

RING.

*The antiquity of* rings *is known from ſcripture:* Abraham's *ſervant gave an* ear-ring *to* Rebekah, *Gen.* 24. 22. *After the victory that the* Iſraelites *obtained over the* Midianites, *they offered to the Lord the* rings *and bracelets that they had taken from the enemy,* Num. 31. 50. *It was a mark of government and authority, and was uſed chiefly to ſeal patents or public orders; thus when* Pharaoh *committed the government of all* Egypt *to* Joſeph, *he took his* ring *from his finger, and gave it to* Joſeph, *as a token of that authority with which he inveſted him, and which he intended he ſhould exerciſe over all his people. In like manner did* Ahaſuerus *to his favourite* Haman, *and to* Mordecai *who ſucceeded* Haman *in his dignity,* Eſth. 5. 10. † 8. 2.
*When* Jacob *arrived at the land of* Canaan, *at his return from* Meſopotamia, *he gave orders to his people to put into his cuſtody* all the ſtrange gods which were in their hand, and all their ear-rings which were in their ears, *Gen.* 35. 4. *This ſeems to inſinuate, and other writers expreſly affirm, that thoſe* ſtrange gods *were ſuperſtitious or magical figures, engraven upon their* rings, *their bracelets, and the pendants in their ears. Or elſe, according to others, that theſe* rings *and pendants were upon the hands, and in the ears of theſe falſe gods.*
*Gen.* 41. 42. Pharaoh took off his *r.* from his hand
*Exod.* 26. 24. boards be coupled unto one *r.* 36. 29.
*Eſth.* 3. 10. king Ahaſuerus took his *r.* from his hand
12. and ſealed with the king's *r.* 8. 8, 10.
8. 2. the king took off his *r.* gave it to Mordecai
*Luke* 15. 22. the father ſaid, put a *r.* on his hand
*Jam.* 2. 2. if there come in a man with a gold *r.*

RING-LEADER.

*Acts* 24. 5. and a *r.* of the ſect of the Nazarenes

RINGS.

*Exod.* 25. 12. thou ſhalt caſt four *r.* of gold for it
14. put ſtaves into the *r.* 15. | 27. 7. | 37. 5. | 38. 7.
26. 29. and make their *r.* of gold, 28. 23, 26, 27.
| 30. 4. | 36. 34. | 37. 3, 13. | 39. 16, 19, 20.
27. 4. thou ſhalt make upon net four braſen *r.*
28. 28. they ſhall bind the breaſt-plate by the *r.*
*Num.* 31. 50. prey gotten of jewels, bracelets and *r.*
*Eſth.* 1. 6. were hangings faſtened to ſilver *r.* pillars
*Cant.* 5. 14. his hands are as gold *r.* ſet with beryl
*Iſa.* 3. 21. will take away the *r.* and noſe-jewels
*Ezek.* 1. 18. their *r.* ſo high that they were dreadful,
their *r.* were full of eyes round about them four

RING-*ſtraked.*

*Gen.* 30. 35. removed he-goats that were *r.-ſtraked*
31. 8. if he ſaid the *r.-ſtraked* ſhall be thy hire
10. rams were *r.-ſtraked* ſpeckled and grizled, 12.

RINSED.

*Lev.* 6. 28. the braſen pot be both ſcoured and *r.*
15. 11. and hath not *r.* his hands in water
12. every veſſel of wood ſhall be *r.* in water

RIOT, *Subſtantive.*

*Iſa.* 29. † 9. ſtay yourſelves, wonder, take your *r.*
*Tit.* 1. 6. children not accuſed of *r.* or unruly
1 *Pet.* 4. 4. that you run not to the ſame exceſs of *r.*

RIOT.

2 *Pet.* 2. 13. as they that count it pleaſure to *r.*

RIOTING.

*Rom.* 13. 13. walk not in *r.* and drunkenneſs

RIOTOUS.

*Prov.* 23. 20. be not amongſt *r.* eaters of fleſh
28. 7. he that is a companion of *r.* men ſhameth
*Luke* 15. 13. there waſted his ſubſtance with *r.* living

RIP.

2 *Kings* 8. 12. thou wilt *r.* up their women with child

RIPE.

*Gen.* 40. 10. the cluſters brought forth *r.* grapes
*Exod.* 22. 29. to offer the firſt of thy *r.* fruits
*Num.* 13. 20. was the time of the firſt *r.* grapes
18. 13. whatſoever is firſt *r.* in the land, be thine
*Jer.* 24. 2. one baſket had good figs, even like the figs that are firſt *r.* *Hoſ.* 9. 10. *Nah.* 3. 12.
*Joel* 3. 13. put in the ſickle, for the harveſt is *r.*
*Mic.* 7. 1. my ſoul deſired the firſt *r.* fruit
*Mark* 4. † 29. when the fruit is *r.* he puts in ſickle
1 *Cor.* 14. † 20. but in underſtanding be of *r.* age
*Rev.* 14. 15. time to reap, for harveſt of the earth is *r.*
18. gather the cluſters, for her grapes are fully *r.*

RIPENING.

*Iſa.* 18. 5. and the ſour grape is *r.* in the flower

RIPT.

2 *Kings* 15. 16. all the women with child he *r.* up
*Hoſ.* 13. 16. their women with child ſhall be *r.* up
*Amos* 1. 13. becauſe they have *r.* up the women

RISE

Signifies, [1] *To get up from one's ſeat, or from bed,* Gen. 19. 2. Mark 10. 49. [2] *To proceed or come from,* Num. 24. 17. [3] *To be advanced to honour or authority,* Prov. 28. 12. [4] *To be moved or kindled,* Eccl. 10. 4. [5] *To ſhine,* Mat. 5. 45. [6] *To rebel,* 2 Sam. 18. 32. [7] *To ſtir or awake out of ſpiritual ſloth and ſecurity to a more lively frame,* Cant. 3. 2. [8] *To go forth,* Gen. 19. † 23.
*Exod.* 21. 19. if he *r.* again and walk abroad on ſtaff
*Num.* 24. 17. and a ſceptre ſhall *r.* out of Iſrael
*Deut.* 33. 11. ſmite them that *r.* that they *r.* not ag.
*Joſh.* 18. 4. they ſhall *r.* and go thro' the land
*Judg.* 8. 21. then they ſaid, *r.* thou and fall on us
9. 33. thou ſhalt *r.* early, and ſet upon the city
1 *Sam.* 22. 13. that he ſhould *r.* to lie in wait
24. 7. and ſuffered them not to *r.* againſt Saul
2 *Sam.* 12. 21. when child was dead, thou didſt *r.*
18. 32. all that *r.* againſt thee be as Abſalom is
*Job* 30. 12. upon my right hand *r.* the youth
*Pſal.* 18. 38. wounded them, they were not able to *r.*
27. 3. tho' war ſhould *r.* ag. me, will be confident
36. 12. they are caſt down, ſhall not be able to *r.*
119. 62. at midnight I will *r.* to give thanks to thee
140. 10. into deep pits, that they *r.* not up again
*Prov.* 24. 22. for their calamity ſhall *r.* ſuddenly
28. 12. when the wicked *r.* a man is hidden, 28.
*Cant.* 3. 2. I will *r.* now and go about the city
*Iſa.* 14. 21. prepare ſlaughter, that they do not *r.*
24. 20. the earth ſhall fall and not riſe again
26. 14. they are deceaſed, they ſhall not *r.*
33. 10. now will I *r.* ſaith the Lord
43. 17. they ſhall lie down together, they ſhall not *r.*
54. 17. every tongue that ſhall *r.* thou ſhalt condemn
58. 10. then ſhall thy light *r.* in obſcurity
*Jer.* 25. 27. drink ye, ſpue, fall and *r.* no more
51. 64. Babylon ſhall not *r.* from evil I will bring
*Amos* 5. 2. the virgin of Iſrael ſhall no more *r.*
7. 9. I will *r.* againſt the houſe of Jeroboam
*Mat.* 5. 45. he maketh ſun to *r.* on evil and good
20. 19. crucify him, and third day he ſhall *r.* again,
*Mark* 9. 31. | 10. 34. *Luke* 18. 33. | 24. 7.
24. 7. for nation ſhall *r.* againſt nation, and kingdom againſt kingdom, *Mark* 13. 8. *Luke* 21. 10.
11. many falſe prophets ſhall *r.* *Mark* 13. 22.
26. 46. *r.* let us be going, behold, he is at hand
27. 63. after three days I will *r.* again, *Mark* 8. 31.
*Mark* 4. 27. and ſhould ſleep, and *r.* night and day
10. 49. be of good comfort, *r.* he calleth thee
12. 23. in the reſurrection when they ſhall *r.* 25.
26. and as touching the dead, that they *r.*
*Luke* 11. 7. trouble me not, I cannot *r.* and give thee
8. tho' he will not *r.* becauſe he is his friend
12. 54. when ye ſee a cloud *r.* out of the weſt
22. 46. he ſaid to them, why ſleep ye? *r.* and pray
24. 46. it behoved Chriſt to ſuffer and to *r.* from
*John* 5. 8. Jeſus ſaith, *r.* take up thy bed and walk
11. 23. Jeſus ſaith, thy brother ſhall *r.* again
24. I know he ſhall *r.* ‖ 20. 9. that he muſt *r.* again
*Acts* 10. 13. came a voice, *r.* Peter, kill and eat
26. 16. but *r.* and ſtand upon thy feet
23. ſhould be the firſt that ſhould *r.* from dead
*Rom.* 15. 12. he that ſhall *r.* to reign over Gentiles
1 *Cor.* 15. 15. if ſo be the dead *r.* not, 16, 29, 32.
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 16. the dead in Chriſt ſhall *r.* firſt
*Heb.* 7. 11. what need that another prieſt ſhould *r.*?
*Rev.* 11. 1. *r.* and meaſure the temple of God

RISE *up*

*Gen.* 19. 2. ye ſhall *r. up* early, and go on your way
31. 35. let it not diſpleaſe that I cannot *r. up*
*Exod.* 8. 20. *r. up* and ſtand before Pharaoh, 9. 13.
12. 31. *r. up,* and get you forth from my people
*Lev.* 19. 32. thou ſhalt *r. up* before the hoary head
*Num.* 10. 35. *r. up,* Lord, let enemies be ſcattered
22. 20. if men come to call thee up, *r. up* and go
23. 18. *r. up* Balak, and hear, thou ſon of Zippor
24. behold, the people ſhall *r. up* as a lion
*Deut.* 2. 13. now, *r. up,* ſaid I, and get over brook
24. *r.* ye *up,* and paſs over the river Arnon
19. 11. if a man *r. up* againſt his neighbour
15. one witneſs ſhall not *r. up* againſt a man
16. if a falſe witneſs *r. up* againſt any man
28. 7. the Lord ſhall cauſe thine enemies that *r. up*
29. 22. the generation that ſhall *r. up* after you
31. 16. this people will *r. up,* and go a whoring
32. 38. their gods let them *r. up* and help you
*Joſh.* 8. 7. then ye ſhall *r. up* from the ambuſh
*Judg.* 20. 38. ſhould make a great flame *r. up,* 40.
1 *Sam.* 29. 10. wherefore *r. up* early in morning
*Neh.* 2. 18. and they ſaid, let us *r. up* and build
*Job* 20. 27. and the earth ſhall *r. up* againſt him
*Pſal.* 3. 1. how many are they that *r. up* againſt me
17. 7. ſave them from thoſe that *r. up* ag. them
18. 48. lifted me above thoſe that *r. up* againſt me
35. 11. falſe witneſſes did *r. up,* they laid to my charge

Pſal. 35. 10

*Pſal.* 41. 8. now that he lieth, he ſhall *r. up* no more
44. 5. we will tread them under that *r. up* ag. us
59. 1. defend me from them that *r. up* againſt me
74. 23. the tumult of thoſe that *r. up* againſt thee
92. 11. deſire of the wicked that *r. up* againſt me
94. 16. who will *r. up* for me ag. the evil doers?
127. 2. it is vain for you to *r. up* early, to ſit up late
139. 21. grieved with thoſe that *r. up* againſt thee
*Prov.* 31. 28. her children *r. up*, and call her bleſſed
*Eccl.* 10. 4. if the ſpirit of the ruler *r. up* ag. thee
12. 4. he ſhall *r. up* at the voice of the bird
*Cant.* 2. 10. my beloved ſaid to me, *r. up*, my love
*Iſa.* 5. 11. wo unto them that *r. up* in the morning
14. 22. I will *r. up* againſt them, ſaith the Lord
28. 21. the Lord ſhall *r. up* as in mount Perazim
32. 9. *r. up*, ye women at eaſe, hear my voice
*Jer.* 37. 10. ſhould *r. up* every man in his tent
47. 2. behold, waters *r. up* out of the north
49. 14. gather againſt her, and *r. up* to battle
51. 1. againſt them that *r. up* againſt me, a wind
*Lam.* 1. 14. from whom I am not able to *r. up*
*Amos* 8. 8. it ſhall *r. up* wholly as a flood, 9. 5.
14. even they ſhall fall, and never *r. up* again
*Obad.* 1. let us *r. up* againſt Edom in battle
*Nah.* 1. 9. affliction ſhall not *r. up* the ſecond time
*Hab.* 2. 7. ſhall they not *r. up* ſuddenly that bite
*Zeph.* 3. 8. till the day that I *r. up* to the prey
*Zech.* 14. 13. his hand *r. up* againſt his neighbour
*Mat.* 10. 21. children ſhall *r. up* againſt their parents, and cauſe them to be put to death, *Mark* 13. 12.
12. 41. the men of Nineveh ſhall *r. up*, *Luke* 11. 32.
42. queen of the ſouth ſhall *r. up*, *Luke* 11. 31.
*Mark* 3. 26. and if ſatan *r. up* againſt himſelf
14. 42. *r. up*, lo, he that betrayeth me is at hand
*Luke* 5. 23. whether is eaſier to ſay, *r. up* and walk
6. 8. he ſaid, *r. up* and ſtand forth in the midſt
*Acts* 3. 6. in the name of Jeſus, *r. up* and walk
*Rev.* 13. 1. I ſaw a beaſt *r. up* out of the ſea

## RISEN.

*Gen.* 19. 23. the ſun was *r.* when Lot entered Zoar
*Exod.* 22. 3. if ſun be *r.* on him, blood ſhall be ſhed
*Num.* 22. 14. ye are *r.* up in your fathers ſtead
*Judg.* 9. 18. ye are *r.* up againſt my father's houſe
*Ruth* 2. 15. and when ſhe was *r.* up to glean
1 *Sam.* 25. 29. yet a man is *r.* to purſue thee
2 *Sam.* 14. 7. behold, the whole family is *r.* up
1 *Kings* 8. 20. I am *r.* up in room of David, 2 *Chr.* 6. 10.
2 *Kings* 6. 15. the ſervant of the man of God was *r.*
2 *Chron.* 13. 6. the ſervant of Solomon is *r.* up
21. 4. when Jehoram was *r.* up to the kingdom
*Pſal.* 20. 8. but we are *r.* and ſtand upright
27. 12. for falſe witneſſes are *r.* up againſt me
54. 3. for ſtrangers are *r.* up againſt me
86. 14. O God, the proud are *r.* againſt me
*Iſa.* 60. 1. the glory of the Lord is *r.* upon thee
*Ezek.* 7. 11. violence is *r.* into a rod of wickedneſs
47. 5. for the waters were *r.* waters to ſwim in
*Mic.* 2. 8. even of late my people is *r.* up as enemy
*Mat.* 11. 11. there hath not *r.* a greater than John
14. 2. Herod ſaid, this is John the Baptiſt, he is *r.* from the dead, *Mark* 6. 14, 16. *Luke* 9. 7.
17. 9. till the ſon of man be *r.* again, *Mark* 9. 9.
26. 32. after I am *r.* I will go before, *Mark* 14. 28.
27. 64. his diſciples ſteal him away, and ſay he is *r.*
28. 6. he is not here, he is *r.* as he ſaid, *Mark* 16. 6.
*Mark* 16. 9. now when Jeſus was *r.* early the firſt day
14. who had ſeen him after he was *r.* *John* 21. 14.
*Luke* 7. 16. that a great prophet is *r.* among us
9. 8. that one of the old prophets was *r.* 19.
13. 25. when once the maſter of the houſe is *r.* up
24. 34. the Lord is *r.* indeed, and hath appeared
*John* 2. 22. when therefore he was *r.* from the dead
*Acts* 17. 3. that Chriſt muſt needs have *r.* again
*Rom.* 8. 34. Chriſt that died, yea rather that is *r.* again
1 *Cor.* 15. 13. if no reſurrection, then is Chriſt not *r.*
14. if Chriſt be not *r.* ‖ 20. but now is Chriſt *r.*
*Col.* 2. 12. in baptiſm you are alſo *r.* with him
3. 1. if ye be *r.* with Chriſt, ſeek thoſe things above
*Jam.* 1. 11. for the ſun is no ſooner *r.* with heat

## RISEST.

*Deut.* 6. 7. thou ſhalt talk of them when thou *r.* 11. 19.

## RISETH.

*Deut.* 22. 26. as when a man *r.* againſt his neighbour
*Joſh.* 6. 26. curſed that *r.* up and buildeth Jericho
2 *Sam.* 23. 4. ſhall be as the light, when the ſun *r.*
*Job* 9. 7. who commandeth the ſun, and it *r.* not
14. 12. ſo man lieth down and *r.* not
24. 22. he *r.* up, and no man is ſure of life
27. 7. he that *r.* up againſt me, as the unrighteous
31. 14. what then ſhall I do when God *r.* up?
*Prov.* 24. 16. a juſt man falleth, and *r.* up again
31. 15. ſhe *r.* alſo while it is yet night, giveth meat
*Iſa.* 47. 11. thou ſhalt not know from whence it *r.*
*Jer.* 46. 8. Egypt *r.* up as a flood, and his waters
*Mic.* 7. 6. the daughter *r.* up againſt her mother
*John* 13. 4. Jeſus *r.* from ſupper, and girded himſelf

## RISING, *Subſtantive.*

*Lev.* 13. 2. if in ſkin of his fleſh a *r.* or bright ſpot
10. the prieſt ſhall ſee, if the *r.* be white, 19, 43.
28. if the ſpot ſtay, it is a *r.* of the burning
14. 56. this is the law for a *r.* and for a ſcab
*Neh.* 4. 21. held ſpears, from the *r.* of the morning
*Prov.* 30. 31. a king, againſt whom there is no *r.*
*Iſa.* 60. 3. and kings, to the brightneſs of thy *r.*
*Mark* 9. 10. what the *r.* from the dead ſhould mean
*Luke* 2. 34. this child is ſet for the fall and *r.* of many

## *Sun*-RISING.

*Num.* 2. 3. on the eaſt-ſide toward the *r.* of the *ſun*
21. 11. before Moab, toward *ſun-r.* 34. 15. *Deut.* 4. 41, 47. *Joſh.* 12. 1. | 13. 5. | 19. 12, 27, 34.
*Pſal.* 50. 1. called the earth from the *r.* of the *ſun*
113. 3. from *r.* of *ſun*, Lord's name is to be praiſed
*Iſa.* 41. 25. from *r.* of *ſun* ſhall he call on my name
45. 6. that they may know from the *r.* of the *ſun*
59. 19. and fear his glory from the *r.* of the *ſun*
*Mal.* 1. 11. from *r.* of *ſun* my name ſhall be great
*Mark* 16. 2. came to the ſepulchre at *r.* of the *ſun*
*Luke* 1. † 78. the *ſun-r.* from on high viſited us

## RISING.

2 *Chron.* 36. 15. ſent by his meſſengers, *r.* betimes
*Job* 16. 8. my leanneſs *r.* in me beareth witneſs
24. 5. as wild aſſes go forth, *r.* betimes for a prey
14. murderer *r.* with the light killeth the poor
*Prov.* 27. 14. he that bleſſeth his friend, *r.* early
*Jer.* 7. 13. I ſpake unto you, *r.* up early, and ſpeaking, but ye heard not, 25. 3. | 35. 14.
25. I ſent my ſervants the prophets to you, *r.* up early, 25. 4. | 26. 5. | 29. 19. | 35. 15. | 44. 4.
11. 7. *r.* early, and proteſting, ſaying, obey my voice
32. 33. tho' I taught them, *r.* up early, teaching
*Lam.* 3. 63. ſitting down and *r.* up, I am their muſic
*Mark* 1. 35. in the morning *r.* before day, he prayed

## RITES.

*Num.* 9. 3. keep it according to all the *r.* of it
*Acts* 6. † 14. this Jeſus ſhall change the *r.*
*Heb.* 9. † 10. which ſtood in waſhings and carnal *r.*

## RIVER

Is *a great ſtream of freſh water flowing in a channel from a ſource or ſpring into the ſea*, Exod. 2. 5. *It is uſed to denote great plenty of any thing*, Job 29. 6. The rock poured me out rivers of oil, *that is, great plenty and abundance of oil.* Pſal. 36. 8. Thou ſhalt make them drink of the river of thy pleaſures. *Thou ſhalt make them partake of that abundant pleaſure, delight, and ſatisfaction, which thou not only enjoyeſt thyſelf, but beſtoweſt upon thy people: And* river *may note the conſtancy and perpetuity of theſe pleaſures, as well as their plenty. And in* John 7. 38. He that believeth on me, out of his belly ſhall flow rivers of living water; *that is, He ſhall be endued with the gifts and graces of the Spirit in a plentiful meaſure, which ſhall not only refreſh himſelf, but ſhall break forth, and be communicated to others alſo for their refreſhing. And of* Behemoth *it is ſaid*, Job 40. 23. *that* he drinketh up a river, *that is, a great quantity of water, by an* Hyperbole. Thou watereſt the earth with the river of God, *ſays the* Pſalmiſt, *that is, with plentiful ſhowers of rain from the clouds*, Pſal. 65. 9. *And in* Pſal. 46. 4. There is a river, the ſtreams whereof ſhall make glad the city of God; *that is, The gracious preſence of God, and the bleſſings flowing from thence, ſhall make* Zion, *or the church of God, glad.*

*Gen.* 31. 21. Jacob roſe up and paſſed over the *r.*
36. 37. Saul of Rehoboth by the *r.* 1 *Chron.* 1. 48.
41. 1. Pharaoh dreamed, behold, he ſtood by the *r.*
*Exod.* 1. 22. every ſon ye ſhall caſt into the *r.*
2. 5. Pharaoh's daughter came to waſh at the *r.*
4. 9. the water of the *r.* ſhall become blood
7. 18. the fiſh in the *r.* ſhall die and *r.* ſtink
8. 3. the *r.* ſhall bring forth frogs abundantly
9. that they may remain in the *r.* only, 11.
*Deut.* 2. 24. take your journey, paſs over the *r.*
3. 16. I gave from Gilead even to the *r.* Arnon
*Joſh.* 13. 9. the city in the midſt of *r.* 2 *Sam.* 24. 5.
*Judg.* 4. 7. I will draw to the *r.* Kiſhon, Siſera
5. 21. *r.* of Kiſhon, that ancient *r.* ſwept them away
2 *Sam.* 17. 13. we will draw that city into the *r.*
1 *Kings* 4. 21. Solomon reigned over from the *r.*
*Ezra* 4. 10. the reſt that are on this ſide the *r.*
16. thou ſhalt have no portion on this ſide the *r.*
5. 3. came Tatnai, governor on this ſide the *r.*
8. 15. I gathered them to the *r.* that runs to Ahava
*Job* 40. 23. behold he drinketh up a *r.* and haſteth not
*Pſal.* 36. 8. make them drink of *r.* of thy pleaſures
46. 4. a *r.* the ſtreams ſhall make glad city of God
65. 9. thou enricheſt it with the *r.* of God
72. 8. have dominion from the *r.* to ends of earth
80. 11. ſhe ſent out her branches unto the *r.*
105. 41. the waters ran in the dry places like a *r.*
*Iſa.* 8. 7. bringing upon them the waters of the *r.*
11. 15. he ſhall ſhake his hand over the *r.*
19. 5. and the *r.* ſhall be waſted and dried up
23. 3. the harveſt of the *r.* is her revenue
10. paſs through thy land as a *r.* O daughter
27. 12. Lord ſhall beat off from channel of the *r.*
48. 18. then had thy peace been as a *r.* O daughter
66. 12. I will extend peace to her like a *r.*
*Jer.* 2. 18. to drink the waters of the *r.*
17. 8. and that ſpreadeth out her roots by the *r.*
*Lam.* 2. 18. let tears run down like a *r.* day and night
*Ezek.* 29. 3. which hath ſaid, my *r.* is mine own, 9.
47. 5. it was a *r.* that I could not paſs over
9. every thing ſhall live whither the *r.* cometh
*Amos* 6. 14. afflict you to the *r.* of the wilderneſs
*Mic.* 7. 12. he ſhall come from the fortreſs to the *r.*
*Zech.* 9. 10. his dominion from the *r.* to ends of earth
10. 11. all the deeps of the *r.* ſhall dry up
*Mark* 1. 5. and were baptized in the *r.* of Jordan
*Acts* 16. 13. on the ſabbath we went by a *r.* ſide
*Rev.* 22. 1. he ſhewed me a pure *r.* of water of life
2. of either ſide of the *r.* was the tree of life

*See* BANK, BRINK, BEYOND, CHEBAR, EUPHRATES.

## RIVERS.

*Exod.* 7. 19. ſtretch out thine hand on the *r.* 8. 5.
*Lev.* 11. 9. whatſoever hath fins in the *r.* ye may eat
10. all that have not fins in the *r.* ye may not eat
*Deut.* 10. 7. to Jotbath, a land of *r.* of waters
2 *Kings* 5. 12. are not the *r.* of Damaſcus better?
19. 24. I have dried up all the *r.* *Iſa.* 37. 25.
*Job* 20. 17. he ſhall not ſee the *r.* of honey
28. 10. he cutteth out the *r.* among the rocks
29. 6. when the rock poured me out *r.* of oil
*Pſal.* 1. 3. like a tree planted by the *r.* of water
74. 15. thou drieddſt up mighty *r.*
78. 16. he cauſed waters to run down like *r.*
44. had turned their *r.* into blood, and their floods
89. 25. I will ſet his right hand in the *r.*
107. 33. he turneth *r.* into a wilderneſs
119. 136. *r.* of waters run down mine eyes
137. 1. by the *r.* of Babylon there we ſat and wept
*Prov.* 5. 16. and *r.* of waters in the ſtreets
21. 1. in the hand of the Lord as the *r.* of water
*Eccl.* 1. 7. all *r.* run into the ſea, yet it is not full
*Cant.* 5. 12. as the eyes of doves by the *r.* of waters
*Iſa.* 7. 18. the Lord ſhall hiſs for the flie in the *r.*
18. 2. a nation, whoſe land *r.* have ſpoiled, 7.
19. 6. and they ſhall turn the *r.* far away
30. 25. and on every high hill *r.* and ſtreams
32. 2. a man ſhall be as *r.* of water in a dry place
33. 21. the Lord will be to us a place of broad *r.*
41. 18. I will open *r.* in high places, and fountains
42. 15. I will make the *r.* iſlands, and dry up
43. 2. paſſeſt thro' the *r.* they ſhall not overflow thee
19. and I will make *r.* in the deſert, 20.
44. 27. to the deep, be dry, and will dry up thy *r.*
47. 2. uncover the thigh, paſs over the *r.*
50. 2. I make the *r.* a wilderneſs, their fiſh ſtinketh
*Jer.* 31. 9. I will cauſe them to walk by the *r.*

*Jer.* 46. 7. whoſe waters are moved as the *r.* 8.
*Lam.* 3. 48. mine eye runneth down with *r.* of waters
*Ezek.* 6. 3. thus ſaith the Lord to the hills and *r.*
29. 3. the great dragon that lieth in midſt of his *r.*
4. I will cauſe the fiſh of thy *r.* to ſtick to thy ſcales, I will bring thee up out of midſt of thy *r.*
5. I will leave thee, and all the fiſh of thy *r.*
10. behold, I am againſt thee, and againſt thy *r.*
30. 12. I will make the *r.* dry, and ſell the land
31. 4. the deep ſet him up on high with her *r.*
12. his boughs are broken by the *r.* of the land
32. 2. thou cameſt forth with thy *r.* and troubleſt
6. and the *r.* ſhall be full of thee
14. then will I cauſe their *r.* to run like oil
34. 13. I will feed them on mountains by the *r.*
35. 8. in all thy *r.* ſhall they fall that are ſlain
36. 6. ſay to the hills, to the *r.* and the valleys
47. 9. whitherſoever the *r.* ſhall come, ſhall live
*Joel* 1. 20. for the *r.* of waters are dried up
3. 18. all the *r.* of Judah ſhall flow with waters
*Mic.* 6. 7. be pleaſed with ten thouſands of *r.* of oil
*Nah.* 1. 4. rebuketh the ſea, and drieth up the *r.*
2. 6. the gates of the *r.* ſhall be opened
2. 8. populous No, that was ſituate among the *r.*
*Hab.* 3. 8. was the Lord diſpleaſed againſt the *r.*?
9. thou didſt cleave the earth with *r.*
*John* 7. 38. out of his belly ſhall flow *r.* of living water
*Rev.* 8. 10. the ſtar fell on the third part of the *r.*
16. 4. the third angel poured out his vial on the *r.*

## ROAR.

1 *Chron.* 16. 32. let the ſea *r.* *Pſal.* 96. 11. | 98. 7.
*Pſal.* 46. 3. we will not fear, tho' waters thereof *r.*
74. 4. thine enemies *r.* in thy congregations
104. 21. the young lions *r.* after their prey
*Iſa.* 5. 29. they ſhall *r.* like young lions
30. in that day they ſhall *r.* againſt them
42. 13. Lord ſhall *r.* he ſhall prevail againſt enemies
59. 11. we *r.* all like bears, and mourn ſore
*Jer.* 5. 22. tho' they *r.* yet can they not paſs over
25. 30. the Lord ſhall *r.* from on high, and utter
31. 35. divideth the ſea, when the waves thereof *r.*
50. 42. their voice ſhall *r.* like the ſea, ſhall ride
51. 38. they ſhall *r.* together like lions, ſhall yell
55. when her waves do *r.* like great waters
*Hoſ.* 11. 10. he ſhall *r.* like a lion, when he ſhall *r.*
*Joel* 3. 16. the Lord ſhall *r.* out of Zion, *Amos* 1. 2.
*Amos* 3. 4. will a lion *r.* if he hath taken no prey?

## ROARED.

*Judg.* 14. 5. a young lion *r.* againſt Samſon
*Pſal.* 38. 8. I have *r.* by reaſon of the diſquietneſs
*Iſa.* 51. 15. that divided the ſea, whoſe waves *r.*
*Jer.* 2. 15. the young lions *r.* on him, and yelled
*Amos* 3. 8. the lion hath *r.* who will not fear?

## ROARETH.

*Job* 37. 4. after it a voice *r.* he thundreth with voice
*Jer.* 6. 23. their voice *r.* like the ſea, they ride
*Rev.* 10. 3. the angel cried, as when a lion *r.*

## ROARING, *Subſtantive.*

*Job* 4. 10. the *r.* the teeth of the lions are broken
*Pſal.* 22. 1. why ſo far from the words of my *r.*?
32. 33. my bones waxed old thro' my *r.* all the day
*Prov.* 19. 12. the king's wrath is as the *r.* of a lion
20. 2. the fear of a king is as the *r.* of a lion
*Iſa.* 5. 29. their *r.* ſhall be like a lion, they ſhall roar
30. they ſhall roar like the *r.* of the ſea
*Ezek.* 19. 7. land was deſolate by the noiſe of his *r.*
*Zech.* 11. 3. a voice of the *r.* of young lions

## ROARING, *Adjective.*

*Pſal.* 22. 13. they gaped upon me as a *r.* lion
*Prov.* 28. 15. as a *r.* lion, ſo is a wicked ruler
*Iſa.* 31. 4. as the young lion *r.* on his prey
*Ezek.* 22. 25. there is a conſpiracy, like a *r.* lion
*Zeph.* 3. 3. her princes within her are *r.* lions
*Luke* 21. 25. diſtreſs, the ſea and the waves *r.*
1 *Pet.* 5. 8. the devil, as a *r.* lion, walketh about

## ROARINGS.

*Job* 3. 24. my *r.* are poured out like the waters

## ROB.

*Lev.* 19. 13. thou ſhalt not *r.* thy neighbour
26. 22. beaſts, which ſhall *r.* you of your children
1 *Sam.* 23. 1. and they *r.* the threſhing-floors
*Prov.* 22. 22. *r.* not the poor, becauſe he is poor
*Iſa.* 10. 2. and that they may *r.* the fatherleſs
17. 14. and this is the lot of them that *r.* us
*Ezek.* 39. 10. ſpoil, and *r.* thoſe that robbed them
*Mal.* 3. 8. will a man *r.* God? yet ye have robbed me

## ROBBED.

*Judg.* 9. 25. and they *r.* all that came by them
2 *Sam.* 17. 8. they be chafed in mind, as a bear *r.*
*Pſal.* 119. 61. the bands of the wicked have *r.* me
*Prov.* 17. 12. let a bear *r.* of her whelps meet a man
*Iſa.* 10. 13. and I have *r.* their treaſures
42. 22. but this is a people *r.* and ſpoiled
*Jer.* 50. 37. a ſword on her treaſures, they ſhall be *r.*
*Ezek.* 33. 15. if the wicked give again that he had *r.*
39. 10. and they ſhall rob thoſe that *r.* them
*Mal.* 3. 8. ye have *r.* me, wherein have we *r.* thee?
9. ye are curſed with a curſe, for ye have *r.* me
2 *Cor.* 11. 8. I *r.* other churches, taking wages

## ROBBER.

*Job* 5. 5. and the *r.* ſwalloweth up their ſubſtance
18. 9. and the *r.* ſhall prevail againſt him
*Prov.* 23. † 28. ſhe alſo lieth in wait as a *r.*
*Ezek.* 18. 10. if he beget a ſon that is a *r.*
*John* 10. 1. the ſame is a thief and a *r.*
18. 40. they cried, not this man, now Barabbas was *r.*

## ROBBERS.

*Job* 12. 6. the tabernacles of *r.* proſper
*Iſa.* 42. 24. and who gave Iſrael to the *r.*?
*Jer.* 7. 11. is this houſe become a den of *r.*?
*Ezek.* 7. 22. for the *r.* ſhall enter into it and defile it
*Dan.* 11. 14. the *r.* of thy people ſhall exalt themſelves
*Hoſ.* 6. 9. as troops of *r.* wait for a man, ſo prieſts
7. 1. and the troop of *r.* ſpoileth without
*Obad.* 5. if *r.* by night, would they not have ſtolen
*John* 10. 8. all that came before me are *r.*
*Acts* 19. 37. theſe men are not *r.* of churches
2 *Cor.* 11. 26. in perils of water, in perils of *r.*

## ROBBERY.

*Pſal.* 62. 10. and become not vain in *r.*
*Prov.* 21. 7. the *r.* of the wicked ſhall deſtroy them
*Iſa.* 61. 8. I hate *r.* for burnt-offering
*Ezek.* 22. 29. have exerciſed *r.* and vexed the poor
*Amos* 3. 10. who ſtore up *r.* in their palaces
*Nah.* 3. 1. the bloody city is full of lies and *r.*
*Phil.* 2. 6. who thought it not *r.* to be equal with God

## ROBBETH.

*Prov.* 28. 24. whoſo *r.* his father or his mother

## ROBE.

*God gives orders to* Moſes *to* make the robe of the ephod, *Exod.* 28. 31. *In* Hebrew *it is called* Megnil: *It was a long garment worn next under the ephod, which was girded about the high-prieſt's body with the curious girdle of the ephod. Our Saviour ſays,* Beware of the Scribes, who deſire to walk in long robes, *Luke* 20. 46. *The Scribes wore thoſe garments in token of greater gravity than others:* Chriſt *condemns not the garb, but their affectation, ambition, vain-glory, and ſeeming holineſs, whereby they deceived the people.* The beſt robe *is the righteouſneſs of* Chriſt *imputed to believers for their juſtification,* Luke 15. 22. *Heavenly glory is likewiſe ſet forth by* white robes, *Rev.* 6. 11. White robes were given them, *ſpeaking of the martyrs; their innocency was cleared, and they made perfectly happy.*
*Exod.* 28. 4. they ſhall make an ephod, and a *r.*
31. thou ſhalt make the *r.* of the ephod of blue
34. a golden bell on the hem of the *r.* 39. 25, 26
29. 5. put upon Aaron the coat and *r.* *Lev.* 8. 7.
1 *Sam.* 18. 4. Jonathan ſtript himſelf of his *r.*
24. 4. David cut off the ſkirt of Saul's *r.*
11. ſee the ſkirt of thy *r.* in my hand, for in that I cut off the ſkirt of thy *r.* and killed thee not
1 *Chron.* 15. 27. David was clothed with a *r.*
*Job* 1. † 20. then Job aroſe, and rent his *r.*
29. 14. my judgment was as a *r.* and a diadem
*Iſa.* 22. 21. I will clothe him with thy *r.*
61. 10. hath covered me with *r.* of righteouſneſs
*Jonah* 3. 6. the king aroſe and laid his *r.* from him
*Mic.* 2. 8. ye pull off the *r.* with the garment
*Mat.* 27. 28. they put on Jeſus a ſcarlet *r.*
31. after that, they took the *r.* off from him
*Luke* 15. 22. bring forth the beſt *r.* and put it on
23. 11. his men of war arrayed him in a gorgeous *r.*
*John* 19. 2. they put on Jeſus a purple *r.*
5. Jeſus came forth wearing the purple *r.*

## ROBES.

2 *Sam.* 13. 18. with ſuch *r.* were virgins apparelled
1 *Kings* 22. 10. the kings having put on their *r.*
30. but put thou on thy *r.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 9, 29.
*Ezek.* 26. 16. the princes ſhall lay away their *r.*
*Luke* 20. 46. the Scribes deſire to walk in long *r.*
*Rev.* 6. 11. and white *r.* were given to them
7. 9. ſtood before the Lamb, clothed with white *r.*
13. what are theſe who are arrayed in white *r.*?
14. theſe are they which have waſhed their *r.*

## ROCK.

Paleſtine *being a mountainous country, had alſo many* rocks, *which made part of the ſtrength of the country; for in times of danger they retired to them, where they found a refuge againſt any ſudden irruptions of the enemy. When the* Benjamites *were overcome, and almoſt exterminated by the* Iſraelites *of the other tribes, they ſecured themſelves in the rock* Rimmon, *Judg.* 20. 47. Samſon *kept garriſon in the rock* Etam, *Judg.* 15. 8. *When* David *was perſecuted by* Saul, *he often hid himſelf in caverns made in a rock; as at* Maon, *at* Adullam, *at* En-gedi, *where there was a cave of a vaſt extent, in which* David *and his people concealed themſelves, and* Saul *entered into it, and continued for ſome time without diſcovering them,* 1 Sam. 22. 1. | 23. 25. | 24. 2, 4, 5.

*Mention is made in ſcripture of ſeveral* rocks, *as, the rocks* Bozez *and* Seneh, *which were between* Michmaſh *and* Gibeah, *and which* Jonathan *the ſon of* Saul *climbed up, when he went to attack the* Philiſtines, 1 *Sam.* 14. 4.

Sela-hamma-lekoth, *or the* rock *of diviſions: This was in the deſerts of* Maon, *and had this name given it, becauſe* Saul *was here obliged to quit his purſuit after* David, *and to return to the aſſiſtance of his country, which was then invaded by the* Philiſtines, 1 *Sam.* 23. 28.

*The* rock of Horeb. *From this rock* Moſes *cauſed the waters to guſh out, to ſupply the neceſſities of the people, when they were encamped at* Rephidim, *Exod.* 17. 6.

*The* rock Adullam *was in the neighbourhood of the city of the ſame name, in the tribe of* Judah, 1 *Sam.* 22. 1.

*The* rock of the waters of Meribah, *or* Strife. *This is the rock where the faith of* Moſes *failed, and where the ſcripture makes mention of his having heſitated in mind, and that he did not honour God as he ought before the children of* Iſrael, *Num.* 20. 10, 11.

*The name of* rock *is alſo given to God, by way of metaphor, becauſe God is the ſtrength, the refuge, and the aſylum of his people, as the* rocks *were in thoſe places, whither the people retired in caſe of an unforeſeen attack or irruption of the enemy:* The Lord is my rock and my fortreſs; who is a rock ſave our God? *Pſal.* 18. 2, 31. Then he forſook God which made him, and lightly eſteemed the rock of his ſalvation, *Deut.* 32. 15.

*It is ſaid in* Deut. 32. 13. *That the Lord had ſettled his people in a high country,* and made them to ſuck honey out of the *rock,* and oil out of the flinty *rock. That is, he brought them out of* Egypt, *which was a flat country, and ſubject to inundations, and placed them in the land of* Canaan, *which was a mountainous country of great fertility; the hills of which were loaded with vines and olive-trees, and of which the very* rocks *were filled with ſwarms of bees, by which means the inhabitants had abundance of honey.*

Rock *is alſo uſed for a* quarry, *and in a figurative ſenſe, for the patriarch of a nation, or the firſt father, who is, as it were, the quarry from whom the men of that nation have proceeded,* Iſa. 51. 1. Look unto the *rock* whence ye are hewn; *look unto* Abraham *and* Sarah, *whoſe deſcendents you are.*

*The* rock *from which the* Iſraelites *were ſupplied with water, was a figure and type of* Chriſt, *as the apoſtle obſerves,* 1 *Cor.* 10. 4. They drank of that ſpiritual *rock* that followed them, and

and that *rock* was *Chriſt*. *Believers have their ſpiritual refreſhing from* Chriſt, *as the thirſty* Iſraelites *were refreſhed with the waters that guſhed out of the* rock *in the wilderneſs*. Chriſt *likewiſe ſuſtains and bears up his church, built upon him by faith, as a houſe upon a rock*, Mat. 16. 18. And upon this *rock* will I build my church.

Rock *alſo ſignifies unfruitful and ſtony-hearted hearers of the word*, Luke 8. 6. *A firm, ſolid, and immoveable foundation*, Mat. 7. 25. *A ſafe or ſecure place of retreat*, Num. 24. 21. Job 24. 8. *Barren and rocky places*, Job 29. 6.

*Exod.* 17. 6. I will ſtand before thee on the *r.*
33. 21. the Lord ſaid, thou ſhalt ſtand upon a *r.*
22. that I will put thee in a clift of the *r.*
*Num.* 20. 8. ſpeak to the *r.* before their eyes
10. muſt we fetch you water out of this *r.*?
11. Moſes with his rod ſmote the *r.* twice
24. 21. and thou putteſt thy neſt in a *r.*
*Deut.* 8. 15. who brought thee water out of the *r.*
32. 4. he is the *r.* his work is perfect, a God of truth
12. he made them ſuck hony and oil out of the *r.*
32. 15. he lightly eſteemed the *r.* of his ſalvation
18. of the *r.* that begat thee thou art unmindful
30. except their *r.* had ſold them, and Lord had ſhut
31. their *r.* is not as our *r.* our enemies being judges
37. where is their *r.* in whom they truſted?
*Judg.* 6. 20. take and lay them on this *r.* he did ſo
21. there roſe fire out of the *r.* and conſumed fleſh
26. and build an altar to the Lord on this *r.*
7. 25. ſlew Oreb on the *r.* Oreb, and Zeeb they ſlew
13. 19. Manoah offered it on a *r.* to the Lord
15. 8. Samſon dwelt in the top of the *r.* Etam
20. 45. the Benjamites turned to the *r.* of Rimmon
1 *Sam.* 2. 2. neither is there any *r.* like our God
14. 4. a ſharp *r.* on one ſide, ſharp *r.* on other ſide
23. 25. David came down into a *r.* and abode
† 28. they called it the *r.* of diviſions
2 *Sam.* 21. 10. Rizpah ſpread ſackcloth on the *r.*
22. 2. he ſaid, Lord is my *r.* *Pſal.* 18. 2. | 92. 15.
3. the God of my *r.* in him will I truſt, my ſhield
32. and who is a *r.* ſave our God? *Pſal.* 18. 31.
47. the Lord liveth, bleſſed be my *r.* *Pſal.* 18. 46. and exalted be the God of the *r.* of my ſalvation
23. 3. the God of Iſrael ſaid, the *r.* of Iſrael ſpake
2 *Kings* 14. † 7. Amaziah took the *r.* by war
1 *Chron.* 11. 15. captains went to the *r.* to David
2 *Chron.* 25. 12. caſt them down from the top of the *r.*
*Neh.* 9. 15. thou broughteſt water for them out of the *r.* for their thirſt, *Pſal.* 78. 16. | 105. 41.
*Job* 14. 18. the *r.* is removed out of his place
18. 4. and ſhall the *r.* be removed out of his place?
19. 24. that they were graven in the *r.* for ever
24. 8. they embrace the *r.* for want of a ſhelter
28. 9. he putteth forth his hand upon the *r.*
29. 6. and the *r.* poured out rivers of oil
39. 1. time when wild goats of the *r.* bring forth?
28. ſhe dwelleth on the *r.* on the crag of the *r.*
*Pſal.* 19. † 14. O Lord, my *r.* and my *r.*
27. 5. he ſhall ſet me up upon a *r.* 40. 2.
28. 1. unto thee will I cry, O Lord my *r.*
31. 2. be thou my ſtrong *r.* for an houſe of defence
3. for thou art my *r.* and my fortreſs, 71. 3.
42. 9. I will ſay to God my *r.* why haſt forgotten me
61. 2. lead me to the *r.* that is higher than I
62. 2. God only is my *r.* 6. ‖ 7. the *r.* of my ſtrength
71. † 3. be thou to me for a *r.* of habitation
73. † 26. God is the *r.* of my heart, and my portion
78. 20. behold, he ſmote the *r.* the waters guſhed
35. they remembered that God was their *r.*
81. 16. with hony out of the *r.* have ſatisfied thee
89. 26. *r.* of my ſalvation ‖ 94. 22. *r.* of my refuge
95. 1. make a joyful noiſe to the *r.* of our ſalvation
114. 8. who turned the *r.* into a ſtanding water
*Prov.* 30. 19. the way of a ſerpent upon a *r.*
*Cant.* 2. 14. my dove, that art in the clifts of the *r.*
*Iſa.* 2. 10. enter into the *r.* and hide thee in the duſt
8. 14. for a *r.* of offence to both houſes of Iſrael
10. 26. according to the ſlaughter at the *r.* of Oreb
17. 10. not mindful of the *r.* of thy ſalvation
22. 16. that graveth an habitation for himſelf in a *r.*
26. † 4. in the Lord Jehovah is the *r.* of ages
30. † 29. when one goeth to come to the *r.* of Iſrael
31. † 9. and his *r.* ſhall paſs away for fear
*Iſa.* 32. 2. a man ſhall be as the ſhadow of a great *r.*
42. 11. let the inhabitants of the *r.* ſing
44. † 8. yea, there is no *r.* I know not any
48. 21. he cauſed waters to flow out of *r.* for them
51. 1. look unto the *r.* whence ye are hewn
*Jer.* 5. 3. they made their faces harder than a *r.*
13. 4. go, hide the girdle in a hole of the *r.*
18. 14. leave the ſnow which cometh from the *r.*
21. 13. I am againſt thee, O inhabitant of the *r.*
23. 29. a hammer that breaketh the *r.* in pieces
48. 28. leave cities and dwell in the *r.* like the dove
49. 16. thou that dwelleſt in the clifts of the *r.*
*Ezek.* 24. 7. ſhe ſet it upon the top of a *r.*
8. I have ſet her blood upon the top of a *r.*
26. 4. I will make her like the top of a *r.* 14.
*Amos* 6. 12. ſhall horſes run upon the *r.*?
*Obad.* 3. thou that dwelleſt in the clifts of the *r.*
*Hab.* 1. † 12. O *r.* thou haſt eſtabliſhed them
*Mat.* 7. 24. a man who built his houſe upon a *r.*
25. for it was founded upon a *r.* *Luke* 6. 48.
16. 18. and upon this *r.* I will build my church
27. 60. and Joſeph laid it in his own new tomb, which he had hewn out in the *r.* *Mark* 15. 46.
*Luke* 8. 6. ſome fell upon a *r.* ‖ 13. they on the *r.*
*Rom.* 9. 33. as it is written, behold, I lay in Sion a ſtumbling-ſtone, and *r.* of offence, 1 *Pet.* 2. 8.
1 *Cor.* 10. 4. for they drank of that ſpiritual *r.* that followed them, and that *r.* was Chriſt

ROCKS.

*Num.* 23. 9. for from the top of the *r.* I ſee him
1 *Sam.* 13. 6. then the people hid themſelves in *r.*
24. 2. Saul went to ſeek David upon the *r.*
1 *Kings* 19. 11. a ſtrong wind brake in pieces the *r.*
*Job* 28. 10. he cutteth out rivers among the *r.*
30. 6. to dwell in the caves of the earth, and in *r.*
*Pſal.* 78. 15. he clave the *r.* in the wilderneſs
104. 18. and the *r.* are a refuge for the conies
*Prov.* 30. 26. yet make they their houſes in the *r.*
*Iſa.* 2. 19. they ſhall go to the holes of the *r.*
21. into clifts of the *r.* and tops of the ragged *r.*
7. 19. they ſhall reſt in the holes of the *r.*
33. 16. his defence ſhall be the munitions of *r.*
57. 5. ſlaying the children under the clifts of the *r.*
*Jer.* 4. 29. the whole city ſhall climb on the *r.*
16. 16. ſhall hunt them out of the holes of the *r.*
51. 25. I will roll thee down from the *r.*
*Nah.* 1. 6. the *r.* are thrown down by him
*Mat.* 27. 51. the earth did quake, and the *r.* rent
*Acts* 27. 29. leſt they ſhould have fallen upon the *r.*
*Rev.* 6. 15. hid themſelves in the dens and in the *r.*
16. and ſaid to the *r.* fall on us and hide us from

ROD

Is *uſed ſometimes for the branches of a tree*, Gen. 30. 37. *Jacob* took him *rods* of green poplar, and of the haſel and cheſnut-tree. *Sometimes for a ſtaff or wand*, 1 Sam. 14. 27. *Jonathan* put forth the end of the *rod* that was in his hand, and dipt it in an hony-comb. *Or for a ſhepherd's crook*, Lev. 27. 32. And concerning the tithe of the herd, or of the flock, even of whatſoever paſſeth under the *rod*. *Or for thoſe rods and chaſtiſements, which God makes uſe of to correct men*, 2 Sam. 7. 14. If he commit iniquity, I will chaſten him with the *rod* of men, *Job* 9. 34. Let him take his *rod* away from me. *The mighty power of the* Meſſiah *is ſometimes repreſented by* a rod of iron, *Pſal.* 2. 9. Thou ſhalt break them with a *rod* of iron, *Rev.* 2. 27. He ſhall rule them with a *rod* of iron. Rod *is put for a young ſprout or branch, and to point out the miraculous birth of the* Meſſiah, *who was to proceed from a virgin mother*, Iſa. 11. 1. There ſhall come forth a *rod* out of the ſtem of Jeſſe, and a branch ſhall grow out of his roots. *It ſignifies ſometimes a tribe, or people*, *Pſal.* 74. 2. Remember the *rod* of thine inheritance which thou haſt redeemed.

*The goſpel publiſhed by* Chriſt *himſelf, or by his apoſtles and miniſters, being accompanied by his Spirit, is called* the rod of his ſtrength, *or* his ſtrong and powerful rod, *whereby he did his great exploits, and eſtabliſhed his church in the world*, Pſal. 110. 2. *It is alſo taken for the* rod *of diſcipline, or eccleſiaſtical cenſures*, 1 Cor. 4. 21. Shall I come unto you with a *rod*? *And for theſe means and inſtruments which God makes uſe of in his paſtoral care over his people*, Pſal. 23. 4. Thy *rod* and thy ſtaff, they comfort me. The rod of the wicked *is their power and authority*, Pſal. 125. 3. Moab *is called* a ſtrong ſtaff and a beautiful rod, *Jer.* 48. 17. *They were a people that had been a rod againſt others, or had ruled over ſo many others; the* rod *and* ſtaff *being the enſigns of power and government, as well as inſtruments for puniſhing offenders.*

*Exod.* 4. 4. he caught it, and it became a *r.* in his hand
17. thou ſhalt take this *r.* in thine hand
20. Moſes took the *r.* of God in his hand, 17. 9.
7. 9. thou ſhalt ſay to Aaron, take thy *r.* 19.
12. for they caſt down every man his *r.*
20. he lift up the *r.* and ſmote the waters, 14. 16.
21. 20. if a man ſmite his ſervant with a *r.*
*Lev.* 27. 32. whatſoever paſſeth under the *r.*
*Num.* 17. 2. write thou every man's name on his *r.*
8. the *r.* of Aaron for the houſe of Levi budded
20. 11. with his *r.* he ſmote the rock twice
1 *Sam.* 14. 27. Jonathan put forth the end of his *r.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 14. I will chaſten him with the *r.* of men
*Job* 9. 34. let him take his *r.* away from me
21. 9. neither is the *r.* of God upon them
*Pſal.* 2. 9. thou ſhalt break them with a *r.* of iron
23. 4. thy *r.* and thy ſtaff, they comfort me
74. 2. remember the *r.* of thine inheritance
89. 32. I will viſit their tranſgreſſion with a *r.*
110. 2. the Lord ſhall ſend the *r.* of thy ſtrength
125. 3. *r.* of wicked ſhall not reſt on the righteous
*Prov.* 10. 13. a *r.* is for the back of fools, 26. 3.
13. 24. he that ſpareth his *r.* hateth his ſon
14. 3. in the mouth of the fooliſh is a *r.* of pride
22. 8. and the *r.* of his anger ſhall fail
15. the *r.* of correction ſhall drive it away
23. 13. thou ſhalt beat him with the *r.* 14.
29. 15. the *r.* and reproof give wiſdom
*Iſa.* 9. 4. thou haſt broken the *r.* of his oppreſſor
10. 5. O Aſſyrian, the *r.* of mine anger
15. as if the *r.* ſhould ſhake itſelf againſt them
24. he ſhall ſmite with a *r.* and lift his ſtaff
26. as his *r.* was on the ſea, ſo ſhall he lift it up
11. 1. ſhall come forth a *r.* out of the ſtem of Jeſſe
4. ſhall ſmite the earth with the *r.* of his mouth
14. 29. the *r.* of him that ſmote thee is broken
28. 27. and the cummin is beaten out with a *r.*
30. 31. the Aſſyrian be beaten, who ſmote with a *r.*
*Jer.* 1. 11. and ſaid, I ſee a *r.* of an almond-tree
10. 16. Iſrael the *r.* of his inheritance, 51. 19.
48. 17. how is the beautiful *r.* broken?
*Lam.* 3. 1. have ſeen affliction by the *r.* of his wrath
*Ezek.* 7. 10. the *r.* hath bloſſomed, pride hath budded
11. violence is riſen up into a *r.* of wickedneſs
19. 14. fire is gone out of a *r.* of her branches, ſo that ſhe hath no ſtrong *r.* to be a ſceptre to rule
20. 37. I will cauſe you to paſs under the *r.* and bring
21. 10. it contemneth the *r.* of my ſon, 13.
*Mic.* 5. 1. they ſhall ſmite the judge of Iſr. with a *r.*
6. 9. hear ye the *r.* and who hath appointed it
7. 14. feed thy people with thy *r.* the flock
*John* 18. † 22. an officer ſtruck Jeſus with a *r.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 21. ſhall I come to you with a *r.* or in love?
*Heb.* 9. 4. wherein was Aaron's *r.* that budded
*Rev.* 2. 27. ſhall rule them with a *r.* of iron, 19. 15.
11. 1. there was given me a reed like to a *r.*
12. 5. who was to rule all nations with a *r.* of iron

RODS.

*Gen.* 30. 37. Jacob took *r.* of green poplar
41. that they might conceive among the *r.*
*Exod.* 7. 12. Aaron's *r.* ſwallowed up their *r.*
*Num.* 17. 6. the princes gave him twelve *r.*
7. and Moſes laid up the *r.* before the Lord
*Ezek.* 19. 11. ſhe had ſtrong *r.* for the ſceptres
12. her ſtrong *r.* were broken and withered
*Mat.* 26. † 67. and others ſmote him with *r.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 25. thrice was I beaten with *r.*

RODE.

1 *Sam.* 27. 10. whither have ye made a *r.* to day?

RODE.

*Gen.* 24. 61. Rebekah and her damſels *r.* on camels

*Judg.* 10. 4. he had thirty ſons that *r.* on thirty colts
12. 14. he had thirty nephews that *r.* on aſs-colts
1 *Sam.* 25. 20. it was ſo Abigail *r.* on an aſs, 42.
30. 17. none eſcaped, ſave 400 which *r.* on camels
2 *Sam.* 13. † 29. every man *r.* on his mule and fled
18. 9. Abſalom *r.* upon a mule, went under the oak
22. 11. he *r.* on a cherub and did fly, *Pſal.* 18. 10.
1 *Kings* 13. 13. the old prophet *r.* on the aſs
18. 45. and Ahab *r.* and went to Jezreel
2 *Kings* 9. 16. Jehu *r.* in a chariot and went to Jezreel
25. remember when I and thou *r.* together
*Neh.* 2. 12. nor any beaſt, ſave beaſt that I *r.* upon
*Eſth.* 8. 14. the poſts that *r.* on the mules went out

ROE, S.

1 *Chron.* 12. 8. as ſwift as the *r.* on the mountains
*Prov.* 5. 19. let her be as the hind and pleaſant *r.*
6. 5. deliver thyſelf as a *r.* from the hunter
*Cant.* 2. 7. I charge you by the *r.* and hinds, 3. 5.
9. my beloved is like a *r.* or a young hart
17. turn, my beloved, be thou like a *r.* or hart, 8. 14.
*Iſa.* 13. 14. it ſhall be as the chaſed *r.* as a ſheep

*See* YOUNG.

*Wild* ROE.

2 *Sam.* 2. 18. Aſahel was as light of foot as a *wild r.*

ROE-BUCKS.

*Deut.* 12. 15. ye may eat of the *r.* 22. | 14. 5. | 15. 22.
1 *Kings* 4. 23. an hundred ſheep, beſides harts and *r.*

ROLL, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 29. 8. we cannot, till they *r.* away the ſtone
43. † 18. brought, that he may *r.* himſelf on us
*Joſh.* 10. 18. and Joſhua ſaid, *r.* great ſtones
1 *Sam.* 14. 33. *r.* a great ſtone unto me this day
*Pſal.* 37. † 5. *r.* thy way upon the Lord, truſt in him, and he ſhall bring to paſs, *Prov.* 16. † 3.
*Jer.* 51. 25. and I will *r.* thee down from the rocks
*Amos* 5. † 24. let judgment *r.* down as waters
*Mic.* 1. 10. in Aphrah, *r.* thyſelf in the duſt
*Mark* 16. 3. who ſhall *r.* us away ſtone from ſepulchre?

ROLL, *Subſtantive.*

*Ezra* 6. 2. and there was found at Achmetha a *r.*
*Iſa.* 8. 1. take thee a great *r.* and write in it
*Jer.* 36. 2. take thee a *r.* of a book, write therein
6. go and read in the *r.* ‖ 28. take another *r.*
23. till all the *r.* was conſumed in the fire
29. thus ſaith the Lord, thou haſt burnt this *r.*
*Ezek.* 2. 9. an hand was ſent unto me, and lo, a *r.*
3. 1. eat this *r.* ‖ 2. he cauſed me to eat that *r.*
3. fill thy bowels with this *r.* that I give thee
*Zech.* 5. 1. then I looked, and behold a flying *r.* 2.

ROLLS.

*Ezra* 6. 1. ſearch was made in the houſe of the *r.*

ROLLED.

*Gen.* 29. 3. they *r.* the ſtone from the well's mouth
10. that Jacob went near, and *r.* the ſtone
*Joſh.* 5. 9. I have *r.* away the reproach of Egypt
*Job* 30. 14. in deſolation they *r.* themſelves on me
*Pſal.* 22. † 8. he *r.* himſelf on the Lord to deliver him
*Iſa.* 9. 5. with noiſe and garments *r.* in blood
34. 4. the heavens ſhall be *r.* together, *Rev.* 6. 14.
*Lam.* 3. † 16. he hath *r.* me in aſhes
*Mat.* 27. 60. he laid it in his own new tomb, he *r.* a great ſtone to door of the ſepulchre, *Mark* 15. 46.
28. 2. the angel came and *r.* back the ſtone
*Mark* 16. 4. they ſaw that the ſtone was *r.* away
*Luke* 24. 2. and they found the ſtone *r.* away

ROLLER.

*Ezek.* 30. 21. not be bound up, to put a *r.* to bind it

ROLLETH.

*Prov.* 26. 27. he that *r.* a ſtone, it will return on him

ROLLING.

*Ezra* 5. † 8. the houſe of God built with ſtones of *r.*

ROLLING.

*Iſa.* 17. 13. the nations ſhall flee like a *r.* thing

ROOF.

*Gen.* 19. 8. they came under the ſhadow of my *r.*
*Exod.* 30. † 3. thou ſhalt overlay the *r.* with gold
*Deut.* 22. 8. thou ſhalt make a battlement for thy *r.*
*Joſh.* 2. 6. but ſhe brought them up to the *r.* and hid with flags, which ſhe had laid in order on the *r.*
*Judg.* 16. 27. on the *r.* were 3000 men and women
2 *Sam.* 11. 2. David walked on the *r.* of the houſe, and from the *r.* he ſaw a woman waſhing herſelf
18. 24. watchman went up to the *r.* over the gate
*Neh.* 8. 16. people made booths on the *r.* of his houſe
*Ezek.* 40. 13. he meaſured the gate from the *r.* of one
*Mat.* 8. 8. I am not worthy that thou ſhouldſt come under my *r.* but ſpeak the word only, *Luke* 7. 6.
*Mark* 2. 4. they uncovered the *r.* where he was

ROOF with *Mouth.*

*Job* 29. 10. their tongue cleaved to *r.* of their *mouth*
*Pſal.* 137. 6. let my tongue cleave to *r.* of my *mouth*
*Cant.* 7. 9. the *r.* of thy *mouth* like the beſt wine
*Lam.* 4. 4. tongue of child cleaveth to *r.* of his *mouth*
*Ezek.* 3. 26. I will make thy tongue cleave to *r.* of *m.*
*Hoſ.* 8. † 1. ſet the trumpet to the *r.* of thy *mouth*

ROOFS.

*Jer.* 19. 13. on whoſe *r.* they burnt incenſe, 32. 29.

ROOM.

*Gen.* 24. 23. is there *r.* in thy father's houſe for us?
25. we have *r.* to lodge in ‖ 31. *r.* for the camels
26. 22. for now the Lord hath made *r.* for us
*Deut.* 2. † 12. the children of Eſau dwelt in their *r.*
2 *Sam.* 19. 13. if thou be not captain in the *r.* of Joab
1 *Kings* 2. 35. the king put Benaiah in Job's *r.* and he put Zadok the prieſt in the *r.* of Abiathar
5. 1. had anointed him king in the *r.* of his father
5. thy ſon whom I will ſet in thy *r.* ſhall build
8. 20. I am riſen in the *r.* of David, 2 *Chron.* 6. 10.
19. 16. and Eliſha ſhalt thou anoint in thy *r.*
*Pſal.* 31. 8. thou haſt ſet my feet in a large *r.*
80. 9. thou preparedſt *r.* before it, it filled the land
*Prov.* 18. 16. a man's gift maketh *r.* for him
*Iſa.* 57. † 8. lovedſt their bed, thou provideſt *r.*
*Mal.* 3. 10. there ſhall not be *r.* enough to receive
*Mat.* 2. 22. Archelaus reigned in the *r.* of Herod
*Mark* 2. 2. that there was no *r.* to receive them
14. 15. he will ſhew you a large upper *r.* *Luke* 22. 12.
*Luke* 2. 7. becauſe there was no *r.* for them in the inn
12. 17. I have no *r.* where to beſtow my goods
14. 8. bidden to a wedding, ſit not down in higheſt *r.*
9. thou begin with ſhame to take the loweſt *r.*
10. when bidden, go and ſit down in the loweſt *r.*
22. Lord, it is done, and yet there is *r.*
*Acts* 1. 13. they went up to an upper *r.* where was Peter
24. 27. Porcius Feſtus came into Felix' *r.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 16. how ſhall he that occupieth th *r.*

ROOMS.

*Gen.* 6. 14. *r.* ſhalt thou make in the ark, and pitch
1 *Kings* 20. 24. and put captains in their *r.*
1 *Chron.* 4. 41. deſtroyed them, and dwelt in their *r.*
*Mat.* 23. 6. they love the uppermoſt *r.* at feaſts, and chief ſeats in ſynagogues, *Mark* 12. 39. *Luke* 20. 46.
*Luke* 14. 7. how they choſe out the chief *r.*

ROOT

Is *that part of a plant which extends itſelf downward, and which faſtens the plant to the earth,* Job 14. 8. *It is ſaid of ſuch as received the ſeed into ſtony places,* that they had no root in themſelves, *Mat.* 13. 21. *They had not the ſoil of a ſincere heart, ſolid affections, firm and fixed reſolutions, and habitual diſpoſitions of grace. It is taken for the fountain, the cauſe or occaſion of any thing,* 1 Tim. 6. 10. The love of money is the root of all evil. Leſt there be among you a root that beareth gall and wormwood, *Deut.* 29. 18. *Leſt there ſhould be among you ſome cloſe idolaters, who concealing themſelves from the public view, might ſecretly infect and poiſon others, and ſo draw down upon you the effects of God's anger. It is alſo taken for parents or progenitors,* Iſa. 14. 29. Out of the ſerpent's root ſhall come forth a cockatrice; *meaning* Hezekiah, *who ſhould be born of the royal family of* David. *And the apoſtle* Paul *ſpeaking of the converſion of the* Jews, *ſays,* Rom. 11. 16. If the root be holy, ſo are the branches; *that is, If* Abraham, *and the patriarchs from whom the* Jews *deſcended, were in covenant with God, the body of the nation is alſo in covenant with him, and conſecrated to him, and therefore God will not caſt them off for ever.* Chriſt Jeſus *is by a metonymy called* the root of Jeſſe, *Iſa.* 11. 10. *And the* root of David, *Rev.* 3. 5. *inſtead of a* Branch *growing out of the root: He is* David's *ſon, as he is man; yet David's* Root *and* Lord, *as he is God, and gave a being to him and his family, Pſal.* 110. 1. Their root ſhall be rottenneſs, and their bloſſom ſhall go up as duſt, *Iſa.* 5. 24. *that is, They ſhall be utterly deſtroyed both root and branch, parents and children, old and young, as a tree that is rotten at the root cannot grow any more.*

ROOT, *Subſtantive.*

*Deut.* 29. 18. among you a *r.* that beareth gall
*Judg.* 5. 14. out of Ephraim was a *r.* ag. Amalek
2 *Kings* 19. 30. Judah ſhall again take *r.* downward
*Job* 5. 3. I have ſeen the fooliſh taking *r.*
14. 8. tho' the *r.* thereof wax old in the earth
19. 28. ſeeing the *r.* of the matter is found in me
29. 19. my *r.* was ſpread out by the waters
*Pſal.* 80. 9. thou didſt cauſe the vine to take deep *r.*
*Prov.* 12. 3. *r.* of the righteous ſhall not be moved
12. the *r.* of the righteous yieldeth fruit
*Iſa.* 5. 24. ſo their *r.* ſhall be rottenneſs, and bloſſom
11. 10. there ſhall be a *r.* of Jeſſe, *Rom.* 15. 12.
14. 29. for out of the ſerpent's *r.* a cockatrice
30. and I will kill thy *r.* with famine
27. 6. them that come of Jacob to take *r.* 37. 31.
40. 24. yea, their ſtock ſhall not take *r.*
53. 2. he ſhall grow up as a *r.* out of a dry ground
*Jer.* 12. 2. yea, they have taken *r.* they grow
*Ezek.* 31. 7. for his *r.* was by great waters
*Dan.* 11. 7. for out of a branch of her *r.* ſhall one ſtand
*Hoſ.* 9. 16. Ephraim is ſmitten, their *r.* is dried
*Mal.* 4. 1. it ſhall leave neither *r.* nor branch
*Mat.* 3. 10. now is ax laid to the *r.* of the tree, *Luke* 3. 9.
13. 6. becauſe they had not *r.* they withered away,
21. *Mark* 4. 6, 17. *Luke* 8. 13.
*Luke* 17. 6. might ſay, be thou plucked up by the *r.*
*Rom.* 11. 16. if the *r.* be holy, ſo are the branches
17. with them partakeſt of the *r.* and fatneſs
18. thou beareſt not the *r.* but the *r.* thee
1 *Tim.* 6. 10. the love of money is the *r.* of all evil
*Heb.* 12. 15. leſt any *r.* of bitterneſs trouble you
*Rev.* 5. 5. *r.* of David hath prevailed to open the book
22. 16. I am the *r.* and offſpring of David

ROOT.

1 *Kings* 14. 15. he ſhall *r.* up Iſrael out of his land
*Job* 31. 12. and would *r.* out all mine increaſe
*Pſal.* 52. 5. and *r.* thee out of the land of the living
*Jer.* 1. 10. this day I have ſet thee to *r.* out
*Mat.* 13. 29. leſt ye *r.* up the wheat with them

ROOTED.

*Deut.* 29. 28. the Lord *r.* them out of their land
*Job* 18. 14. confidence ſhall be *r.* out of tabernacle
31. 8. yea, let my offſpring be *r.* out
*Prov.* 2. 22. the tranſgreſſors ſhall be *r.* out of it
*Zeph.* 2. 4. and Ekron ſhall be *r.* up
*Mat.* 15. 13. my Father hath not planted, ſhall be *r.* up
*Eph.* 3. 17. that ye being *r.* and grounded in love
*Col.* 2. 7. *r.* and built up in him, and ſtabliſhed

ROOTING.

*Ezra* 7. † 26. whether it be to death or to *r.* out

ROOTS.

2 *Chron.* 7. 20. I will pluck them up by the *r.*
*Job* 8. 17. his *r.* are wrapped about the heap
13. † 27. thou ſetteſt a print on the *r.* of my feet
18. 16. his *r.* ſhall be dried up beneath
28. 9. he overturneth the mountains by the *r.*
30. 4. who cut up juniper *r.* for their meat
36. † 30. behold God covereth the *r.* of the ſea
*Iſa.* 11. 1. and a branch ſhall grow out of his *r.*
*Jer.* 17. 8. that ſpreadeth out her *r.* by the river
*Ezek.* 17. 6. and the *r.* thereof were under him
7. this vine did bend her *r.* towards him
9. ſhall he not pull up the *r.* thereof?
*Dan.* 4. 15. leave the ſtump of his *r.* 23, 26.
7. 8. three of the firſt horns pluckt up by the *r.*
*Hoſ.* 14. 5. he ſhall caſt forth his *r.* as Lebanon
*Amos* 2. 9. I deſtroyed his *r.* from beneath
*Mark* 11. 20. they ſaw fig-tree dried up from the *r.*
*Jude* 12. trees twice dead, plucked up by the *r.*

ROPES.

*Judg.* 16. 11. if they bind me with new *r.* 12.
2 *Sam.* 17. 13. then ſhall all Iſr. bring *r.* to that city
1 *Kings* 20. 31. let us put *r.* on our heads, 32.
*Acts* 27. 32. the ſoldiers cut off the *r.* of the boat

ROPE, *ſee* ROAR.

ROSE, *Subſtantive.*

*Cant.* 2. 1. I am *r.* of Sharon, and the lily of valleys
*Iſa.* 35. 1. the deſert ſhall bloſſom as the *r.*

ROSE,

ROSE, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 4. 8. Cain *r.* up againſt Abel, and ſlew him
19. 1. Lot *r.* up to meet them, and bowed himſelf
22. 3. Abraham *r.* early, and went to the place
25. 34. Eſau did eat, and *r.* up, and went his way
32. 31. the ſun *r.* upon him, as he paſſed Penuel
37. 35. his ſons and daughters *r.* to comfort him
*Exod.* 10. 23. nor *r.* any from his place for three days
12. 30. Pharaoh *r.* up in the night, and ſervants
15. 7. overthrown them that *r.* up againſt thee
33. 10. and all the people *r.* up and worſhipped
*Num.* 25. 7. Phineas *r.* up from the congregation
*Deut.* 33. 2. the Lord *r.* up from Seir unto them
*Joſh.* 3. 16. the waters ſtood and *r.* up on an heap
*Judg.* 6. 21. there *r.* up fire out of the rock
20. 5. the men of Gibeah *r.* up againſt me
*Ruth* 3. 14. ſhe *r.* up before one could know another
2 *Sam.* 22. 40. them that *r.* up againſt me, haſt thou ſubdued under me, *Pſal.* 18. 39.
1 *Kings* 2. 19. and the king *r.* up to meet her
2 *Kings* 7. 5. the lepers *r.* in the twilight to go
2 *Chron.* 29. 19. the leproſy *r.* up in his forehead
28. 15. the men who were expreſſed by name *r.* up
*Pſal.* 124. 2. L. who was on our ſide when men *r.* up
*Cant.* 5. 5. I *r.* up to open to my beloved
*Jer.* 26. 17. then *r.* up certain of the elders
*Lam.* 3. 62. the lips of thoſe that *r.* up againſt me
*Dan.* 3. 24. then Nebuchadnezzar *r.* up in haſte
8. 27. I *r.* up and did the king's buſineſs
*Jonah* 1. 3. but Jonah *r.* up to flee to Tarſhiſh
*Zeph.* 3. 7. they *r.* early, and corrupted their doings
*Luke* 4. 29. *r.* up, and thruſt him out of the city
5. 28. and he left all, *r.* up, and followed him
16. 31. nor be perſuaded tho' one *r.* from the dead
22. 45. when he *r.* from prayer, and was come
24. 33. they *r.* up the ſame hour, and returned
*John* 11. 31. when they ſaw Mary that ſhe *r.* up
*Acts* 5. 17. then high-prieſt *r.* up, and all with him
36. for before theſe days *r.* up Theudas
10. 41. who did eat and drink with him after he *r.*
26. 30. king *r.* up, and the governor, and Bernice
*Rom.* 14. 9. to this end Chriſt both died and *r.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 7. the people did eat, and *r.* up to play
15. 4. he was buried, and *r.* again the third day
12. now if Chr. be preached that he *r.* from dead
2 *Cor.* 5. 15. but live to him who died and *r.* again
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 14. if we believe that Jeſus died and *r.* again
*Rev.* 19. 3. her ſmoke *r.* up for ever and ever
*See* MORNING.

ROSIN.

*Ezek.* 27. † 17. Judah traded in thy market oil and *r.*

ROST, ED.

*Exod.* 12. 8. ſhall eat in that night fleſh *r.* with fire
9. eat not of it raw, but *r.* with fire, *Deut.* 16. 17.
1 *Sam.* 2. 15. give fleſh to *r.* for the prieſt
2 *Chron.* 35. 13. they *r.* the paſſover with fire
*Iſa.* 44. 16. he roſteth *r.* and is ſatisfied, he warmeth
19. yea, alſo I have *r.* fleſh, and eaten it
*Jer.* 29. 22. whom the king of Babylon *r.* with fire

ROSTETH.

*Prov.* 12. 27. the ſlothful man *r.* not that he took

ROT.

*Num.* 5. 21. when Lord maketh her thigh *r.* 22, 27.
*Prov.* 10. 7. but the name of the wicked ſhall *r.*
*Iſa.* 40. 20. he chooſeth a tree that will not *r.*

ROTTEN.

*Job* 13. 28. and he, as a *r.* thing, conſumeth
41. 27. he eſteemeth braſs as *r.* wood
*Jer.* 38. 11. ſo Ebed-melech took old *r.* rags
12. put now theſe *r.* rags under thine arm-holes
*Joel* 1. 17. the ſeed is *r.* under their clods

ROTTENNESS.

*Prov.* 12. 4. but ſhe that maketh aſhamed, is as *r.*
14. 30. but envy is the *r.* of the bones
*Iſa.* 5. 24. ſo their root ſhall be as *r.* bloſſom as duſt
*Hoſ.* 5. 12. I will be to the houſe of Judah as *r.*
*Hab.* 3. 16. when I heard, *r.* entered into my bones

ROVERS.

1 *Chron.* 12. 21. they helped David againſt the *r.*

ROUGH.

*Deut.* 21. 4. bring the heifer to a *r.* valley
*Iſa.* 27. 8. he ſtayeth his *r.* wind in the day of eaſt
40. 4. and the *r.* places ſhall be made plain
*Jer.* 51. 27. cauſe horſes to come as *r.* caterpillars
*Dan.* 8. 21. the *r.* goat is the king of Grecia
*Zech.* 13. 4. neither ſhall they wear a *r.* garment
*Luke* 3. 5. and the *r.* ways ſhall be made ſmooth

ROUGHLY.

*Gen.* 42. 27. Joſeph ſpake *r.* unto them, 30.
1 *Sam.* 20. 10. what if thy father anſwer thee *r.*?
1 *Kings* 12. 13. and the king anſwered the people *r.* and forſook old mens counſel, 2 *Chron.* 10. 13.
*Prov.* 18. 23. but the rich anſwereth *r.*

ROUND.

*Lev.* 19. 27. ye ſhall not *r.* corners of your heads

ROUND.

*Gen.* 19 4. compaſſed the houſe *r.* old and young
*Exod.* 16. 14. there lay a ſmall *r.* thing on ground
*Joſh.* 7. 9. the inhabitants ſhall environ us *r.*
1 *Kings* 7. 23. the molten ſea was *r.* all about
35. a *r.* compaſs ‖ 10. 19. top of the throne was *r.*
*Pſal.* 22. 12. ſtrong bulls of Baſhan have beſet me *r.*
*Cant.* 7. 2. thy navel is like a *r.* goblet
*Iſa.* 3. 18. the Lord will take away their *r.* tires
*Ezek.* 41. † 7. it was made broader and went *r.*
*Luke* 19. 43. thine enemies ſhall compaſs thee *r.*

ROUND *about.*

*Gen.* 35. 5. the terror of God was on cities *r. about*
*Exod.* 7. 24. digged *r. about* the river for water
16. 13. in the morning dew lay *r. about* the hoſt
19. 12. thou ſhalt ſet bounds to the people *r. about*
*Lev.* 14. 41. cauſe the houſe to be ſcraped *r. about*
*Num.* 1. 50. the Levites encamp *r. about* tabernacle
11. 24. Moſes ſet the elders *r. about* the tabernacle
16. 34. all Iſrael, that were *r. about* them fled
22. 4. company ſhall lick up all that are *r. about* us
*Deut.* 6. 14. gods of the people *r. about* you, 13. 7.
12. 10. when he giveth reſt from all your enemies *r. about*, 25. 19. *Joſh.* 21. 44. 2 *Chron.* 15. 15.
21. 2. meaſure the cities *r. about* him that is ſlain
*Joſh.* 6. 3. and ye ſhall go *r. about* the city once
*Judg.* 19. 22. men beſet the houſe *r. about*, 20. 5.
1 *Sam.* 23. 26. for Saul compaſſed David *r. about*
31. 9. they cut off Saul's head, and ſent into the land of the Philiſtines *r. about*, 1 *Chron.* 10. 9.
2 *Sam.* 22. 12. and he made darkneſs pavilions *r. about* him, and thick clouds of the ſkies, *Pſal.* 18. 11.
1 *Kings* 4. 24. Solomon had peace on all ſides *r. about*
31. and his fame was in all nations *r. about*
18. 35. and the water ran *r. about* the altar
2 *Kings* 6. 17. and chariots of fire *r. about* Eliſha
1 *Chron.* 9. 27. they lodged *r. about* the houſe of G.
*Job* 10. 8. thine hands have faſhioned me *r. about*
16. 13. his archers compaſs me *r. about*
19. 12. his troops encamp *r. about* my tabernacle
22. 10. therefore ſnares are *r. about* thee
37. 12. it is turned *r. about* by his counſels
41. 14. his teeth are terrible *r. about*
*Pſal.* 3. 6. that ſet themſelves againſt me *r. about*
27. 6. head be lifted above mine enemies *r. about*
34. 7. angel encampeth *r. about* them that fear him
44. 13. a deriſion to them that are *r. about*, 79. 4.
48. 12. walk about Zion, and go *r. about* her
49. 6. make a noiſe, and go *r. about* the city, 14.
76. 11. let all *r. about* him bring preſents to him
88. 17. they came *r. about* me daily like water
89. 8. or like to thy faithfulneſs *r. about* thee
97. 3. he burneth up his enemies *r. about* him
125. 2. as the mountains are *r. about* Jeruſalem
128. 3. children like olive-plants *r. about* thy table
*Iſa.* 29. 3. I will camp againſt thee *r. about*
42. 25. and it hath ſet him on fire *r. about*
49. 18. lift up thine eyes *r. about* and behold, 60. 4.
*Jer.* 20. † 3. Lord hath called thy name, fear *r. about*
21. 14. a fire, it ſhall devour all things *r. about* it
46. 5. for fear was *r. about*, ſaith the Lord
50. 29. camp againſt Babylon *r. about*
51. 2. in trouble they ſhall be againſt her *r. about*
*Ezek.* 10. 12. the wheels were full of eyes *r. about*
34. 26. will make places *r. about* my hill a bleſſing
*Joel* 3. 11. gather yourſelves together *r. about*
12. there will ſit to judge all the heathen *r. about*
*Amos* 3. 11. an adverſary even *r. about* the land
*Jonah* 2. 5. the depth cloſed me *r. about*, the weeds
*Zech.* 2. 5. I will be to her a wall of fire *r. about*
*Mat.* 21. 33. he hedged the vineyard *r. about*
*Luke* 1. 65. fear came on all that dwelt *r. about*
2. 9. the glory of the Lord ſhone *r. about* them
*Acts* 9. 3. ſhined *r. about* him a light from heaven
*Rom.* 15. 19. *r. about* to Illyricum, I have preached
*Rev.* 4. 3. there was a rainbow *r. about* the throne
4. *r. about* the throne were four and twenty ſeats
6. four beaſts ‖ 5. 11. angels *r. about* the throne
*See* CAMP.

ROUSE.

*Gen.* 49. 9. and as an old lion, who ſhall *r.* him up?

ROW, S.

*Exod.* 28. 17. ſet it in four *r.* of ſtones, 39. 10.
17. the firſt *r.* 39. 10. ‖ 18. the ſecond *r.* 39. 11.
19. the third *r.* 39. 12. ‖ 20. the fourth *r.* 39. 13.
*Lev.* 24. 6. cakes, ſix on a *r.* on the pure table
7. thou ſhalt put pure frankincenſe on each *r.*
1 *Kings* 6. 36. he built the inner court with three *r.*
7. 2. four *r.* of cedar pillars ‖ 3. fifteen in a *r.*
4. there were windows in three *r.* and light
12. the great court round about was with three *r.*
18. two *r.* of pomegranates, 42. 2 *Chron.* 4. 13.
2 *Chron.* 4. 3. two *r.* of oxen caſt, when it was caſt
*Ezra* 6. 4. a *r.* of new timber, three *r.* of ſtones
*Cant.* 1. 10. thy cheeks comely with *r.* of jewels
*Ezek.* 46. 23. with boiling places under the *r.*

ROWED.

*Jonah* 1. 13. the men *r.* hard to bring it to land
*John* 6. 19. when they had *r.* 25 or 30 furlongs

ROWERS.

*Ezek.* 27. 26. thy *r.* brought thee into great waters

ROWING.

*Mark* 6. 48. he ſaw them toiling in *r.* wind contrary

ROYAL.

*Gen.* 49. 20. Aſher ſhall yield *r.* dainties
*Joſh.* 10. 2. Gibeon was as one of the *r.* cities
1 *Sam.* 27. 5. for why ſhould I dwell in the *r.* city?
2 *Sam.* 12. 26. Joab fought, and took the *r.* city
1 *Kings* 10. 13. Solomon gave her of his *r.* bounty
2 *Kings* 11. 1. Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah deſtroyed all the ſeed *r.* 2 *Chron.* 22. 10.
1 *Chr.* 29. 25. Lord beſtowed on Solomon *r.* majeſty
*Eſth.* 1. 7. they gave them *r.* wine in abundance
11. to bring Vaſhti the queen with the crown *r.*
19. give her *r.* eſtate to another that is better
2. 16. ſo Eſther was taken into his houſe *r.*
17. ſo that he ſet the crown *r.* on her head
5. 1. Eſther put on her *r.* apparel, and the king ſat on his *r.* throne in his *r.* houſe near the gate
6. 8. let *r.* apparel be brought, and the crown *r.*
8. 15. Mordecai went in *r.* apparel of blue and white
*Iſa.* 62. 3. a *r.* diadem in the hand of thy God
*Jer.* 43. 10. he ſhall ſpread his *r.* pavilion over them
*Dan.* 6. 7. to eſtabliſh a *r.* ſtatute and make a decree
*Acts* 12. 21. Herod arrayed in *r.* apparel, ſat on
*Jam.* 2. 8. if ye fulfil the *r.* law, ye do well
1 *Pet.* 2. 9. ye are a *r.* prieſthood, an holy nation

RUBBING.

*Luke* 6. 1. and did eat, *r.* them in their hands

RUBBISH.

*Neh.* 4. 2. will they revive the ſtones out of the *r.*?
10. ſtrength is decayed, and there is much *r.*

RUBY, RUBIES.

*Exod.* 28. † 17. the firſt row a *r.* 39. † 10.
*Job* 28. 18. price of wiſdom is above *r.* *Prov.* 8. 11.
*Prov.* 3. 15. wiſdom is more precious than *r.*
20. 15. there is gold and a multitude of *r.*
31. 10. for her price is far above *r.*
*Lam.* 4. 7. Nazarites were more ruddy than *r.*
*Ezek.* 28. † 13. the *r.* was thy covering

RUDDER-*bands.*

*Acts* 27. 40. and looſed the *r. bands*, and hoiſed up

RUDDY.

1 *Sam.* 16. 12. David was *r.* and beautiful, 17. 42.
*Cant.* 5. 10. my beloved is white and *r.* chiefeſt
*Lam.* 4. 7. her Nazarites were more *r.* than rubies

RUDE.

2 *Cor.* 11. 16. yet though I be *r.* in ſpeech

RUDIMENTS.

*Gal.* 5. † 3. in bondage under the *r.* of the world
† 9. why turn ye again to the beggarly *r.*?
*Col.* 2. 8. leſt any ſpoil you after the *r.* of the world
20. if dead with Chriſt from the *r.* of the world

RUE.

*Luke* 11. 42. for ye tithe mint and *r.* and herbs

RUG.

*Judg.* 4. † 18. turned in, Jael covered him with a *r.*

RUIN.

2 *Chron.* 28. 23. but they were the *r.* of him
*Pſal.* 89. 40. thou haſt brought his holds to *r.*
*Prov.* 24. 22. who knoweth the *r.* of them both?
26. 28. and a flattering mouth worketh *r.*
*Iſa.* 3. 6. and let this *r.* be under thy hand
23. 13. he brought the land of the Chaldeans to *r.*
25. 2. thou haſt made of a defenced city, a *r.*
*Ezek.* 18. 30. ſo iniquity ſhall not be your *r.*
27. 27. thy company ſhall fall in the day of thy *r.*
31. 13. on his *r.* ſhall all the fowls remain
*Luke* 6. 49. it fell, the *r.* of that houſe was great

RUINS.

*Ezek.* 21. 15. that their *r.* may be multiplied
*Amos* 9. 11. in that day will I raiſe up his *r.*
*Acts* 15. 16. I will build again the *r.* thereof

RUINED.

*Iſa.* 3. 8. for Jeruſalem is *r.* and Judah is fallen
*Ezek.* 36. 35. and the *r.* cities are become fenced
36. ſhall know that I the L. build the *r.* places

RUINOUS.

2 *Kings* 19. 25. that thou ſhouldſt be to lay waſte fenced cities into *r.* heaps, *Iſa.* 37. 26.
*Iſa.* 17. 1. Damaſcus not a city, it ſhall be a *r.* heap

RULE.

*Gen.* 1. † 16. the greater light for the *r.* of the day
1 *Kings* 22. 31. that had *r.* over Ahab's chariots
*Eſth.* 9. 1. Jews had *r.* over them that hated them
*Pſal.* 19. † 4. their *r.* is gone thro' all the earth
*Prov.* 17. 2. a wiſe ſervant ſhall have *r.* over a ſon
19. 10. for a ſervant to have *r.* over princes
25. 28. he that hath no *r.* over his own ſpirit
*Eccl.* 2. 19. yet ſhall he have *r.* over all my labour
*Iſa.* 44. 13. the carpenter ſtretcheth out his *r.*
63. 19. we are thine, thou never bareſt *r.* over them
1 *Cor.* 15. 24. when he ſhall have put down all *r.*
2 *Cor.* 10. 13. according to the meaſure of the *r.*
15. be enlarged according to our *r.* abundantly
† 16. and not to boaſt in another man's *r.*
*Gal.* 6. 16. as many as walk according to this *r.*
*Phil.* 3. 16. let us walk by the ſame *r.* let us mind
*Heb.* 13. 7. remember them that have *r.* over you
17. obey them that have the *r.* over you
24. ſalute all them that have the *r.* over you
*See* BARE, BEAR.

RULE.

*Gen.* 1. 16. God made two great lights, the greater light to *r.* the day, and leſſer light to *r.* night
18. to *r.* over the day, and over the night
3. 16. and thy huſband ſhall *r.* over thee
4. 7. to thee be his deſire, thou ſhalt *r.* over him
*Lev.* 25. 43. not *r.* over him with rigour, 46, 53.
*Judg.* 8. 22. *r.* thou over us, thou and thy ſon
23. I will not *r.* over you, nor ſhall my ſon *r.*
*Pſal.* 28. † 9. *r.* them, and lift them up for ever
110. 2. *r.* thou in the midſt of thine enemies
136. 8. ſun to *r.* by day, for his mercy endureth ever
9. moon and ſtars to *r.* by night, for his mercy
*Prov.* 8. 16. by me princes *r.* and nobles, all judges
*Iſa.* 3. 4. and babes ſhall *r.* over them
12. as for my people, women *r.* over them
14. 2. they ſhall *r.* over their oppreſſors
19. 4. a fierce king ſhall *r.* over them
28. 14. that *r.* this people that is in Jeruſalem
32. 1. and princes ſhall *r.* in judgment
40. 10. and his arm ſhall *r.* for him
41. 2. who made the righteous man *r.* over kings
52. 5. they that *r.* over them make them to howl
*Ezek.* 19. 14. ſhe hath no ſtrong rod to be a ſceptre to *r.*
20. 33. with fury poured out will I *r.* over you
29. 15. they ſhall no more *r.* over the nations
*Dan.* 4. 26. ſhalt have known that the heavens *r.*
11. 3. mighty kings ſhall ſtand up, that ſhall *r.*
39. and he ſhall cauſe them to *r.* over many
*Joel* 2. 17. that the heathen ſhould *r.* over them
*Mic.* 5. † 4. he ſhall *r.* in the ſtrength of the Lord
7. † 14. *r.* thy people with thy rod, the flock
*Zech.* 6. 13. he ſhall ſit and *r.* on his throne
*Mat.* 2. 6. a governor that ſhall *r.* my people Iſrael
*Mark* 10. 42. who are accounted to *r.* over Gentiles
*Col.* 3. 15. let the peace of God *r.* in your hearts
1 *Tim.* 3. 5. if a man know not how to *r.* his houſe
5. 17. elders that *r.* well, worthy of double honour
*Rev.* 2. 27. *r.* with a rod of iron, 12. 5. | 19. 15.

RULED.

*Gen.* 24. 2. his eldeſt ſervant that *r.* over all he had
41. 40. at thy word ſhall all my people be *r.*
1 *Kings* 5. 16. three thouſand *r.* over the people
*Ezra* 4. 20. who have *r.* over all countries
*Pſal.* 106. 41. they that hated them *r.* over them
*Iſa.* 14. 6. he that *r.* nations in anger, is perſecuted
*Lam.* 5. 8. ſervants have *r.* over us, none delivereth
*Ezek.* 34. 4. with cruelty have ye *r.* over them
*Dan.* 5. 21. till he knew that God *r.* in kingdom

RULER.

*Gen.* 14. 43. Pharaoh made Joſeph *r.* over all the land of Egypt, 45. 8. *Pſal.* 105. 21.
43. 16. Joſeph ſaid to the *r.* of his houſe, bring
*Exod.* 22. 28. thou ſhalt not curſe *r.* of thy people
*Lev.* 4. 22. when a *r.* hath ſinned thro' ignorance
*Num.* 13. 2. every one a *r.* among them
1 *Sam.* 25. 30. appointed thee *r.* over my people Iſr.
2 *Sam.* 6. 21. | 7. 8. 1 *Chron.* 11. 2. | 17. 7.
2 *Sam.* 7. 8. I took thee from following ſheep, to be *r.* over my people, over Iſrael, 1 *Chron.* 17. 7.
23. † 3. thou *r.* over men, ruling in fear of God
1 *Kings* 1. 35. I have appointed Solomon to be *r.*
1 *Chron.* 5. 2. for of Judah came the chief *r.*
9. 11. Azariah *r.* of houſe of God, 2 *Chron.* 31. 3.
2 *Chr.* 7. 18. there ſhall not fail thee a man to be a *r.*
11. 22. he made Abijah *r.* among his brethren
*Neh.* 7. 2. and Hananiah the *r.* of the palace
11. 11. Seraiah was *r.* of the houſe of God
*Pſal.* 68. 27. there is little Benjamin with their *r.*
105. 20. even the *r.* of the people, let him go free
*Prov.* 6. 7. the ant having no guide, overſeer or *r.*
23. 1. when thou ſitteſt to eat with a *r.* conſider
28. 15. ſo is a wicked *r.* over the poor people
29. 12. if a *r.* hearken to lies, his ſervants wicked
26. many ſeek *r.* favour, but judgment cometh
*Eccl.* 10. 4. if the ſpirit of a *r.* riſe againſt thee
5. as an error which proceedeth from the *r.*
*Iſa.* 3. 6. be thou our *r.* ‖ 7. make me not a *r.*
16. 1. ſend ye the Lamb to the *r.* of the land
*Jer.* 51. 46. and violence in the land, *r.* againſt *r.*
*Dan.* 2. 10. no king nor *r.* aſked ſuch things
38. and hath made thee *r.* over them all, 48.
5. 7. ſhall be the third *r.* in the kingdom, 16, 29.
*Mic.* 5. 2. out of thee ſhall he come that is to be *r.*
*Hab.* 1. 14. as creeping things that have no *r.*
*Mat.* 9. 18. behold, there came a certain *r.*
24. 45. whom his Lord hath made *r.* *Luke* 12. 42.
47. he ſhall make him *r.* over all his goods
25. 21. I will make thee *r.* over many things, 23.
*Mark* 5. 35. while he yet ſpake, there came from the *r.* of the ſynagogue's houſe, *Luke* 8. 49.
*Luke* 13. 14. the *r.* of the ſynagogue anſwered
*John* 2. 9. when the *r.* of the feaſt had taſted water
3. 1. a man named Nicodemus, a *r.* of the Jews
*Acts* 4. † 1. the *r.* of the temple came upon them
7. 27. who made thee a *r.* and a judge over us? 35.
35. the ſame did God ſend to be a *r.* and deliverer
18. 17. the Greeks beat Softhenes the chief *r.*
23. 5. ſhalt not ſpeak evil of the *r.* of thy people

RULERS.

*Gen.* 47. 6. then make them *r.* over my cattle
*Exod.* 18. 21. *r.* of thouſands, *r.* of hundreds, 25.
34. 31. Moſes called the *r.* of the congregation
35. 27. the *r.* brought onyx ſtones to be ſet
*Deut.* 1. 13. and I will make them *r.* over you
*Judg.* 15. 11. knoweſt thou not the Philiſtines are *r.*
2 *Sam.* 8. 18. and Davids's ſons were chief *r.*
1 *Kings* 9. 22. were *r.* of his chariots and horſemen
2 *Kings* 10. 1. Jehu wrote to the *r.* of Jezreel
11. 4. Jehoiada ſet *r.* over hundreds, 19.
1 *Chron.* 27. 31. all theſe were *r.* of the ſubſtance
2 *Chron.* 35. 8. *r.* of the houſe of God gave to prieſts
*Ezra* 9. 2. the hand of the *r.* chief in this treſpaſs
*Neh.* 4. 16. the *r.* were behind the houſe of Judah
5. 7. I rebuked the *r.* and ſaid, ye exact uſury
11. 1. the *r.* of the people dwelt at Jeruſalem
12. 40. ſo ſtood I, and the half of the *r.* with me
13. 11. then contended I with the *r.* and ſaid
*Eſth.* 9. 3. the *r.* of the provinces helped the Jews
*Pſal.* 2. 2. the *r.* take counſel againſt the Lord
*Iſa.* 1. 10. hear word of the Lord, ye *r.* of Sodom
14. 5. the Lord hath broken the ſceptre of the *r.*
22. 3. all thy *r.* are fled together, they are bound
*Iſa.* 29. 10. and your *r.* the ſeers hath he covered
49. 7. to a ſervant of *r.* kings ſhall ſee and ariſe
*Jer.* 33. 26. I will not take any of his ſeed to be *r.*
51. 23. with thee will I break in pieces captains and *r.*
28. prepare againſt her *r.* ‖ 57. make drunk her *r.*
*Ezek.* 23. 6. her lovers, which were captains and *r.*
23. I will raiſe up thoſe *r.* againſt thee
*Dan.* 3. 3. all the *r.* were gathered together
7. † 27. and all *r.* ſhall ſerve and obey him
*Hoſ.* 4. 18. her *r.* with ſhame do love, give ye
*Mark* 5. 22. cometh one of the *r.* of the ſynagogue
13. 9. ye ſhall be brought before *r.* *Luke* 21. 12.
*Luke* 23. 13. when he had called together the *r.*
35. and the *r.* alſo with the people derided him
24. 20. how our prieſts and *r.* delivered him
*John* 7. 26. do the *r.* know that this is the Chriſt?
48. have any of the *r.* believed on him?
12. 42. many among the chief *r.* believed on him
*Acts* 3. 17. thro' ignorance ye did it, as alſo did *r.*
4. 26. the *r.* were gathered againſt the Lord
13. 15. the *r.* of the ſynagogue ſent to Paul
27. and their *r.* becauſe they knew him not
14. 5. an aſſault made of the Jews, with their *r.*
16. 19. the damſel's maſters drew them to the *r.*
17. 8. they troubled the people and *r.* of the city
*Rom.* 13. 3. *r.* are not a terror to good works but evil
*Eph.* 6. 12. we wreſtle againſt the *r.* of the darkn.

RULEST.

2 *Chron.* 20. 6. and *r.* not thou over all kingdoms?
*Pſal.* 89. 9. thou *r.* the raging of the ſea

RULETH.

2 *Sam.* 23. 3. he that *r.* over men muſt be juſt
*Pſal.* 59. 13. let them know that God *r.* in Jacob
66. 7. he *r.* by his power for ever, his eyes behold
103. 19. and his kingdom *r.* over all
*Prov.* 16. 32. that *r.* his ſpirit is better than he that
22. 7. rich *r.* over the poor, and the borrower
*Eccl.* 8. 9. wherein one man *r.* over another to hurt
9. 17. more than cry of him that *r.* among fools
*Dan.* 4. 17. the moſt High *r.* among men, 25, 32.
*Hoſ.* 11. 12. but Judah yet *r.* with God, is faithful
*Rom.* 12. 8. he that *r.* with diligence
1 *Tim.* 3. 4. one that *r.* well his own houſe

RULING.

2 *Sam.* 23. 3. muſt be juſt, *r.* in the fear of God
*Jer.* 22. 30. ſitting on throne, and *r.* any more in Judah
1 *Tim.* 3. 12. *r.* their children and houſes well

RUMBLING.

*Jer.* 47. 3. at *r.* of his wheels, fathers not look back

RUMOUR, S.

2 *Kings* 19. 7. and he ſhall hear a *r.* *Iſa.* 37. 7.
*Jer.* 49. 14. I have heard a *r.* from the Lord
51. 46. leſt ye fear for the *r.* in the land, a *r.* ſhall come one year, in another year ſhall come a *r.*
*Ezek.* 7. 26. miſchief on miſchief, *r.* ſhall be upon *r.*
*Obad.* 1. we have heard a *r.* from the Lord
*Mat.* 24. 6. ye ſhall hear of wars and *r.* of wars
*Mark* 13. 7. when ye ſhall hear of wars and *r.* of wars
*Luke* 7. 17. this *r.* of him went forth thro' all Judea

RUMP.

*Exod.* 29. 22. thou ſhalt take of the ram and the fat and the *r.* *Lev.* 3. 9. | 7. 3. | 8. 25. | 9. 19.

RUN.

To run *is to move with a ſwift pace,* 2 Sam. 18. 19. *The chriſtian converſation is called a* race, *or* running, 1 *Cor.* 9. 24. So run that you may obtain: *that is, Uſe ſuch diligence, care, and conſtancy in your chriſtian courſe, that ye may obtain the prize of eternal glory ſet before you: It is ſpoken in alluſion to the cuſtom in their races, of hanging up a crown or garland at the goal, and ſuch as firſt laid hold on it and took it down, had it as a reward. St.* Paul *ſays to the* Galatians, Ye did run well, who did hinder you? *Gal.* 5. 7. *that is, Ye were forward formerly in adhering to the true doctrine of juſtification by faith in* Chriſt, *and to chriſtian liberty, and you practiſed accordingly; who has turned you out of your way, or hindered you in your race, that you now expect to be juſtified by the works of the law, and ſubmit yourſelves to the yoke of ceremonies? The ſame Apoſtle compares his labour and diligence in the work of his miniſtry to a* race, *Phil.* 2. 16. Holding forth

forth the word of life, that I may rejoice in the day of Chriſt, that I have not run in vain. *And an eager purſuit of ſinful courſes is alſo by the apoſtle* Peter *compared to a race,* 1 *Pet.* 4. 4. That ye run not with them to the ſame exceſs of riot.

*Gen.* 41.†14. they made Joſeph *r.* out of dungeon
49. 22. whoſe branches *r.* over the wall
*Lev.* 15. 3. whether his fleſh *r.* with his iſſue
25. if a woman's iſſue *r.* beyond the time
*Judg.* 18. 25. leſt angry fellows *r.* upon thee
1 *Sam.* 8. 11. ſome ſhall *r.* before his chariots
17. 17. and *r.* to the camp to thy brethren
20. 6. aſked me, that he might *r.* to Beth-lehem
36. *r.* find out now the arrows which I ſhoot
2 *Sam.* 15. 1. Abſalom prepared chariots, horſes, and fifty men to *r.* before him, 1 *Kings* 1. 5.
18. 19. let me now *r.* and bear tidings, 22, 23.
22. 30. by thee I have *r.* thro' a troop, *Pſal.* 18. 29.
2 *Kings* 4. 22. that I may *r.* to the man of God
26. *r.* now, I pray thee, to meet her, and ſay
5. 20. as the Lord liveth, I will *r.* after Naaman
2 *Chr.* 16. 9. eyes of Lord *r.* to and fro thro' earth
*Job* 5.† 14. they *r.* into darkneſs in the day-time
*Pſal.* 19. 5. and rejoiceth as a ſtrong man to *r.* a race
58. 7. let them melt as waters, which *r.* continually
59. 4. they *r.* and prepare themſ. without my fault
78. 16. he cauſed waters to *r.* down like rivers
104. 10. the ſprings, which *r.* among the hills
119. 32. I will *r.* the way of thy commandments
136. rivers of waters *r.* down mine eyes, becauſe
*Prov.* 1. 16. for their feet *r.* to evil, *Iſa.* 59. 7.
*Eccl.* 1. 7. all the rivers *r.* into the ſea, ſea not full
*Cant.* 1. 4. draw me, we will *r.* after thee
*Iſa.* 33. 4. as running of locuſts ſhall he *r.* on them
40. 31. they ſhall *r.* and not be weary, ſhall walk
55. 5. nations that knew not thee, ſhall *r.* to thee
*Jer.* 5. 1. *r.* ye to and fro thro' the ſtreets of Jeruſ.
9. 18. that your eyes may *r.* down with tears
12. 5. if thou haſt *r.* with the footmen
13. 17. mine eye ſhall *r.* down with tears, becauſe the Lord's flock is carried away captive, 14. 17.
49. 3. lament, and *r.* to and fro by the hedges
19. I will make him *r.* away from her, 50. 44.
51. 31. one poſt ſhall *r.* to meet another
*Lam.* 2. 18. let tears *r.* down like a river day and night
*Ezek.* 24. 16. neither ſhall thy tears *r.* down
32. 14. cauſe their rivers to *r.* like oil, ſaith Lord
*Dan.* 12. 4. many ſhall *r.* to and fro, and knowledge
*Joel* 2. 4. and as horſemen, ſo ſhall they *r.*
7. they ſhall *r.* like mighty men, they ſhall climb
9. they ſhall *r.* in the city, ſhall *r.* on the wall
*Amos* 3.†6. ſhall a trumpet be blown, people not *r.*?
5. 24. but let judgment *r.* down as waters
6. 12. ſhall horſes *r.* upon the rock? will one plow
8. 12. ſhall *r.* to and fro to ſeek word of the Lord
*Nah.* 2. 4. they ſhall *r.* like the lightnings
*Hab.* 2. 2. write viſion, that he may *r.* that readeth it
*Hag.* 1. 9. and ye *r.* every man to his own houſe
*Zech.* 2. 4. *r.* ſpeak to this young man, ſaying
4. 10. eyes of the Lord *r.* to and fro thro' the earth
*Mat.* 28. 8. they did *r.* to bring his diſciples word
1 *Cor.* 9. 24. that they which *r.* in a race *r.* all, but one receiveth the prize, ſo *r.* that ye may obtain
26. I therefore ſo *r.* not as uncertainly, ſo fight I
*Gal.* 2. 2. leſt by any means I ſhould *r.* or had *r.* in
5. 7. ye did *r.* well, who did hinder you?
*Phil.* 2. 16. that I may rejoice I have not *r.* in vain
2 *Theſſ.* 3.† 1. that the word of the Lord may *r.*
*Heb.* 2.† 1. leſt at any time we ſhould *r.* out
12. 1. let us *r.* with patience the race before us
1 *Pet.* 4. 4. that ye *r.* not to the ſame exceſs of riot

RUNNEST.

*Prov.* 4. 12. when thou *r.* thou ſhalt not ſtumble

RUNNETH.

*Job* 15. 26. he *r.* upon him, even on his neck
16. 14. he breaketh me, he *r.* upon me like a giant
*Pſal.* 23. 5. thou anointeſt my head, my cup *r.* over
147. 15 his word *r.* very ſwiftly
*Prov.* 18. 10. the righteous *r.* into it, and is ſafe
*Lam.* 1. 16. mine eye *r.* down with water, 3. 48.
*Mat.* 9. 17. the bottles break, and the wine *r.* out
*John* 20. 2. then ſhe *r.* and cometh to Simon Peter
*Rom.* 9. 16. not of him that willeth, nor of him that *r.*

RUNNERS.

1 *Sam.* 22.†17. the king ſaid to the *r.* turn and ſlay
1 *Kings* 14.†27. committed ſhields to the chief of *r.*

RUNNING.

*Lev.* 14. 5. one bird he killed over *r.* water, 6, 50.
51. dip them in *r.* water, and ſprinkle the houſe
52. he ſhall cleanſe the houſe with the *r.* water
15. 2. when any man hath a *r.* iſſue, 22. 4.
13. ſhall bathe his fleſh in *r.* water and be clean
*Num.* 19. 17. for an unclean perſon take *r.* water
2 *Sam.* 18. 24. and behold, a man *r.* alone, 26.
27. the *r.* of the foremoſt is like *r.* of Ahimaaz
2 *Kings* 5. 21. when Naaman ſaw him *r.* after him
2 *Chron.* 23. 12. Athaliah heard the people *r.*
*Prov.* 5. 15. and *r.* waters out of thine own well
6. 18. feet that be ſwift in *r.* to miſchief
*Iſa.* 33. 4. as the *r.* to and fro of locuſts ſhall he run
*Jer.* 18.† 14. ſhall the *r.* water be forſaken?
*Ezek.* 31. 4. with her rivers *r.* about his plants
*Mark* 9. 15. the people *r.* to him, ſaluted him
25. when Jeſus ſaw the people *r.* together
10. 17. there came one *r.* and kneeling to him
*Luke* 6. 38. good meaſure and *r.* over ſhall men give
*Acts* 27. 16. and *r.* under a certain iſland Clauda
*Rev.* 9. 9. as the ſound of chariots *r.* to battle

RUSH.

*Job* 8. 11. can the *r.* grow up without mire?
*Iſa.* 9. 14. Lord will cut off branch and *r.* in one day
19. 15. nor any work which branch or *r.* may do

RUSH.

*Iſa.* 17. 13. nations ſhall *r.* like ruſhing many waters

RUSHED.

*Judg.* 9. 44. Abimelech and company *r.* forward
20. 37. the liers in wait haſted and *r.* on Gibeah
*Job* 1.† 17. the Chaldeans *r.* upon the camels
*Mark* 3.† 10. they *r.* upon Jeſus to touch him
*Acts* 19. 29. they *r.* with one accord into theatre

RUSHES.

*Iſa.* 35. 7. where dragons lay ſhall be reeds and *r.*

RUSHETH.

*Jer.* 8. 6. every one turned, as horſe *r.* into battle

RUSHING.

*Iſa.* 17. 12. wo to multitude and to the *r.* of nations, that make a *r.* like the *r.* of many waters
13. nations ſhall ruſh like the *r.* of many waters
*Jer.* 47. 3. at *r.* of chariots fathers ſhall not look
*Ezek.* 3. 12. I heard a voice of a great *r.* 13.
*Acts* 2. 2. there came a ſound as of a *r.* mighty wind

RUST.

*Mat.* 6. 19. where moth and *r.* doth corrupt, 20.
*Jam.* 5. 3. *r.* of them ſhall be a witneſs againſt you

# S.

SABAOTH,

*Or rather* Zabaoth, *an* Hebrew *word that ſignifies* Hoſts *or* Armies. Jehovah Sabaoth, The Lord of hoſts, *Rom.* 9. 29. *Whoſe* hoſt *all creatures are, whether the hoſt of heaven, or the angels and miniſters of the Lord; or the ſtars and planets, which are as an army ranged in battle-array, and performing the will of God; or the people of the Lord, both of the Old and New Teſtament, which is truly the army of the Lord, of which God is the General and Commander. The* Hebrew *word* Zaba *is alſo uſed to ſignify the ſervice that his miniſters perform for him in the tabernacle; becauſe they are there, as it were, ſoldiers or guards, attending at the Court of their Prince,* Num. 4. 3, 23, 30.

*Rom.* 9. 29. except the Lord of *s.* had left us a ſeed
*Jam.* 5. 4. are entered into the ears of the Lord of *s.*

SABBATH.

*This word in* Hebrew שבת, *ſignifies* Reſt. *God having created the world in ſix days,* reſted on the ſeventh, *Gen.* 2. 2. *that is, after God had perfected the inviſible and viſible world, on the review of all his works, finding them very good, he took pleaſure, he was ſatisfied in all thoſe diſcoveries of his own perfections in the works of his hands. He bleſſed this day, and ſanctified it, becauſe he had reſted upon it. From that time be ſet it apart, and appointed it in a peculiar manner for his worſhip. And the* Hebrews *afterwards, in conſequence of this deſignation, and to preſerve the memory of the creation, ſanctified, by his order, the* Sabbath-day, *or the ſeventh day, by abſtaining from all work, labour, and ſervile employments, and by applying themſelves to the ſervice of the Lord, to the ſtudy of his law, and to prayer. And at mount* Sinai, *by a poſitive, moral and perpetual commandment, God hath appointed one day in in the ſeven to be kept holy to himſelf; which in the* New Teſtament *is called the* Lord's day, *and is to be continued to the end of the world as the* Chriſtian Sabbath.

Sabbath *is alſo taken for the whole week,* Luke 18. 12. I faſt twice in the week; *in the Greek it is, I faſt twice* in the ſabbath. *Sometimes for the* ſabbatical year, *which was celebrated among the* Jews *every ſeventh year, when the land was to reſt, and to be left without culture,* Lev. 25. 2, 4. *God appointed the obſervation of the* ſabbatical year *to inforce the acknowledgment of his ſovereign authority over all things, and particularly over the land of* Canaan, *which he had given to the* Hebrews, *and in which they were but tenants at his will. Likewiſe for the trial and exerciſe of their obedience, and the demonſtration of his providence, as well in the general towards men, as more eſpecially towards his own people; and to wean them from inordinate love and purſuit of, or truſt to, worldly advantages; and to inure them to depend upon God alone, and upon God's bleſſing for their ſubſiſtence; and to put them in mind of that bleſſed and eternal reſt provided for all the godly, wherein they ſhall be perfectly freed from all worldly labours and troubles.*

Sabbath *is likewiſe taken for all the* Jewiſh *feſtivals indifferently,* Lev. 19. 3, 30. Keep my ſabbaths, *that is, my feaſts, as the* Paſs-over, the feaſt of Tabernacles, *&c.* Ezekiel *ſays, that the* Sabbaths are ſigns that God has given to his people to diſtinguiſh them from other nations, *Ezek.* 2. 12, 20. *And* Moſes, *in* Deut. 5. 15. The Lord hath brought thee out of Egypt, therefore the Lord thy God hath commanded thee to keep the Sabbath-day.

Sabbath *is alſo taken for the eternal reſt and felicity in heaven, where* the ſpirits of juſt men *are* made perfect; *and the ſaints are delivered from ſin and ſorrow, from the guilt and power of ſin, and even from the very being of ſin, for* Jeſus ſaves his people from their ſins. *They will be bleſt in heaven with* complete conformity to God, and uninterrupted communion with him; *and their happineſs will be* eternal, for they will be ever with the Lord, *and will enjoy an* eternal Sabbath, *Heb.* 4. 9. There remaineth therefore a reſt to the people of God: *In the* Greek *it is* Σαββατισμὸς, a keeping of a ſabbath.

A Sabbath-day's journey. *Long journeys were forbidden the* Jews *on* Sabbath-days. Pray that your flight be not in the winter, neither on the Sabbath-day, *ſays our Saviour,* Mat. 24. 20. *However it is evident they were allowed to go a certain ſpace on that day, at leaſt to the temple or tabernacle, from the remote parts of the city or camp. And St.* Luke *ſays, that the mount of* Olives *was diſtant from* Jeruſalem *the ſpace of a* ſabbath-day's *journey,* Acts 1. 12. *The Rabbins generally fix this ſpace at two thouſand cubits, that is, about a mile.*

The ſecond ſabbath after the firſt, *Luke* 6. 1. *Some have taken it for the ſecond, others for the laſt day of unleavened bread; and ſome for the day of Pentecoſt: The Paſs-over was the firſt* ſabbath *according to them, and Pentecoſt the ſecond. Others have thought, that the firſt grand* ſabbath *was the firſt ſabbath of the civil year in the month* Tizri; *and that the ſecond was the firſt of the holy year, or of the month* Niſan. *The opinion moſt generally followed, is of thoſe who think that to have been the firſt* ſabbath, *which followed the ſecond*

day

*day of unleavened bread. The* Jews *thus reckoned their ſabbaths from the paſs-over to pentecoſt; the firſt was called* ſecundo-primum, *or ſecond after the firſt; that is, the firſt after the ſecond day of unleavened bread: The ſecond was called* ſecundo-ſecundum, *or the ſecond day of the ſabbath after the ſecond day of unleavened bread: The third was called* ſecundo-tertium, *or the third day of the* ſabbath *after the ſecond day of unleavened bread: And ſo of all the reſt, as far as* ſecundo-ſeptimum, *that is, the ſeventh day of the* ſabbath *after the ſecond day of unleavened bread. This ſeventh* ſabbath *immediately preceded pentecoſt, which was celebrated the fiftieth day after the ſecond day of unleavened bread.*

The preparation of the ſabbath, *in Greek* Paraſceue. *The* Jews *gave the name of* Paraſceue *to the ſixth day of the week, becauſe being not allowed on the ſabbath to prepare their food, they provided the day before what was neceſſary for their ſubſiſtence on the ſabbath. The Evangeliſt* John *ſays, that* Friday, *on which our Saviour ſuffered, was the* preparation of the paſs-over, *John* 19. 14. *becauſe the paſs-over was to be celebrated the day following. St.* Matthew *marks out the day by theſe words,* The day that followed the *Paraſceue,* Mat. 27. 62. *All the Evangeliſts obſerve, that they delayed not to take down* Chriſt *from the croſs, and to put him in the neareſt tomb, becauſe it was the evening of the* Paraſceue, *and that the ſabbath was to begin immediately after the ſetting of the ſun, or the riſing of the ſtars.*

*Exod.* 16. 23. to morrow is the reſt of the holy *s.*
25. eat that to day, for to-day is a *s.* to the L.
29. ſee, for that the Lord hath given you the *s.*
20. 10. the ſeventh day is the *s.* of the Lord thy God, 31. 15. | 35. 2. *Lev.* 23. 3. *Deut.* 5. 14.
31. 14. ye ſhall keep the *s.* therefore, 16.
*Lev.* 16. 31. on that day the prieſt ſhall make an atonement, it ſhall be a *s.* of reſt to you, 23. 3, 32.
23. 11. morrow after the *s.* prieſt ſhall wave it
15. count to you from the morrow after the *s.*
16. after ſeventh *s.* ye ſhall number fifty days
24. in firſt day of the month ye ſhall have a *s.*
32. from even to even ſhall ye celebrate your *s.*
39. on the firſt day ſhall be a *s.* on the eighth a *s.*
24. 8. every *s.* he ſhall ſet it in order before Lord
25. 2. then ſhall the land keep a *s.* 4, 6.
*Num.* 28. 10. this is the burnt-offering of every *s.*
2 *Kings* 4. 23. he ſaid, it is neither new-moon nor *s.*
11. 5. a third part of you that enter in on the *s.*
7. two parts of all you that go forth on the *s.* even they ſhall keep the watch, 9. 2 *Chr.* 23. 8.
16. 18. the covert for the *s.* turned Ahaz
1 *Chron.* 9. 32. to prepare the ſhew-bread every *s.*
2 *Chron.* 36. 21. as long as deſolate, ſhe kept the *s.*
*Neh.* 9. 14. and madeſt known to them thy holy *s.*
10. 31. we would not buy it of them on the *s.*
13. 15. I ſaw ſome treading wine preſſes on the *s.*
16. men of Tyre brought ware, and ſold on the *s.*
18. ye bring wrath on Iſrael, by profaning the *s.*
19. the gates began to be dark before the *s.*
21. from that time came they no more on the *s.*
*Iſa.* 56. 2. bleſſed is the man that keepeth the *s.* 6.
58. 13. turn thy foot from the *s.* call *s.* a delight
66. 23. from one *s.* to another ſhall all worſhip
*Ezek.* 46. 1. but on the *s.* it ſhall be opened
*Amos* 8. 5. ſaying, when will the *s.* be gone?
*Mat.* 28. 1. in the end of the *s.* came Mary
*Mark* 2. 27. the *s.* was made for man, not man for *s.*
28. the Son of man is Lord of the *s.* *Luke* 6. 5.
16. 1. when the *s.* was paſt, Mary Magdalene
*Luke* 6. 1. on the ſecond *s.* after the firſt, he went
13. 10. teaching in the ſynagogue on the *s.*
15. doth not each on the *s.* looſe his ox or his aſs?
23. 54. it was the preparation, and the *s.* drew on
*John* 5. 18. becauſe he not only had broken the *s.*
*Acts* 13. 42. theſe words be preached to them next *s.*
16. 13. on the *s.* we went out of city by river-ſide
18. 4. he reaſoned in the ſynagogue every *s.*
*Heb.* 4. † 9. there remaineth a keeping of a *s.*

*See* DAY, DAYS.

## SABBATHS.

*Exod.* 31. 13. ſpeak to the children of Iſrael, ſaying, my *s.* ye ſhall keep, *Lev.* 19. 3, 30. | 26. 2.
*Lev.* 23. 15. ſeven *s.* ſhall be complete
38. beſide the *s.* of the Lord, and beſide your gifts
25. 8. and thou ſhalt number ſeven *s.* of years
26. 34. land enjoy her *s.* even then ſhall the land reſt and enjoy her *s.* 43. 2 *Chron.* 36. 21.
35. it ſhall reſt, becauſe it did not reſt in your *s.*
1 *Chron.* 23. 31. to offer the burnt-ſacrifices in the *s.* 2 *Chron.* 2. 4. | 8. 13. | 31. 3. *Neh.* 10. 33.
*Iſa.* 1. 13. new-moons and *s.* I cannot away with
56. 4. ſaith Lord to the eunuchs who keep my *s.*
*Lam.* 1. 7. the adverſaries did mock at her *s.*
2. 6. Lord cauſed the *s.* to be forgotten in Zion
*Ezek.* 20. 12. alſo I gave them my *s.* to be a ſign
13. and my *s.* they greatly polluted, 16, 24.
22. 8. and thou haſt profaned my *s.* 23. 38.
26. the prieſts have hid their eyes from my *s.*
44. 24. they ſhall keep my laws and hallow my *s.*
45. 17. it ſhall be prince's part to give offerings for *s.*
46. 3. the people ſhall worſhip at this gate in the *s.*
*Hoſ.* 2. 11. I will alſo make to ceaſe her *s.*

## SACK.

*Gen.* 42. 25. then Joſeph commanded to reſtore every man's money in his *s.* 35. | 43. 21. | 44 1.
44. 2. put my ſilver cup in *s.* mouth of youngeſt
11. they took down every man his *s.* to ground
12. and the cup was found in Benjamin's *s.*
*Lev.* 11. 32. or *s.* of unclean muſt be put in water

## SACKBUT.

*Dan.* 3. 5. ye hear the ſound of the *s.* 7, 10, 5.

## SACKCLOTH.

*This is a pure* Hebrew *word, and has ſpread into many languages. Beſides the common ſignification, which is very well known, it ſtands alſo for a ſuit of mourning, which was worn at the death of a friend or relation. In great calamities and troubles, they wore ſackcloth about their bodies;* Gird you with ſackcloth, and mourn before Abner, 2 *Sam.* 3. 31. Let us put ſackcloth on our loins, and go out and implore the clemency of the king of Iſrael, 1 *Kings* 20. 31. Ahab tore his clothes, put on a ſhirt of *hair-cloth* next to his ſkin, faſted, and lay upon *ſackcloth,* 1 Kings 21. 27. *And when* Mordecai *was informed of the ruin that threatened his nation, he put on ſackcloth and covered his head with aſhes,* Eſth. 4. 1. *And* Job *ſays,* I have ſewed ſackcloth upon my ſkin, *Job* 16. 15.

*On the contrary, in the time of joy, and upon the hearing of any good news, thoſe that were clad in ſackcloth, tore it from their bodies, and caſt it from them,* Pſal. 30. 11. Thou haſt put off my ſackcloth, and girded me with gladneſs. *The prophets were commonly clothed in* ſackcloth. *The Lord bids* Iſaiah *to put off the ſackcloth that was about his body, and to go naked,* Iſa. 20. 2. Zechariah *ſays, that the falſe prophets ſhould no longer prophely in* ſackcloth *to deceive the ſimple,* Zech. 8. 4. They ſhall prophely 1260 days clothed in ſackcloth, *Rev.* 11. 3.

*Gen.* 37. 34. and Jacob put *s.* upon his loins
2 *Sam.* 3. 31. he ſaid, gird you with *s.* and mourn
21. 10. Rizpah took *s.* and ſpread it on the rock
1 *Kings* 20. 31. the kings of Iſrael are merciful kings, let us put *s.* on our loins, and ropes, 32.
21. 27. Ahab put *s.* on his fleſh, and lay in *s.*
2 *Kings* 6. 30. people looked, and he had *s.* within
19. 1. Hezekiah covered himſelf with *s.* *Iſa.* 37. 1.
2. elders of the prieſts covered with *s.* *Iſa.* 37. 2.
1 *Chr.* 21. 16. David and elders were clothed with *s.*
*Eſth.* 4. 1. Mordecai rent his clothes, and put on *s.*
2. for none might enter the gate clothed with *s.*
*Job* 16. 15. I have ſewed *s.* upon my ſkin
*Pſal.* 30. 11. haſt put off my *s.* and girded with gladn.
35. 13. when they were ſick, my clothing was *s.*
69. 11. I made *s.* alſo my garment, and a proverb
*Iſa.* 3. 24. inſtead of a ſtomacher, a girding of *s.*
15. 3. in ſtreets they ſhall gird themſelves with *s.*
20. 2. go, and looſe the *s.* from off thy loins
22. 12. in that day did Lord call to girding with *s.*
32. 11. ſtrip ye, and make ye bare, and gird *s.* on your loins, *Jer.* 4. 8. | 6. 26. | 48. 37. | 49. 3.
*Iſa.* 50. 3. I make *s.* the covering of the heavens
*Lam.* 2. 10. they have girded themſelves with *s.* virgins hang down their heads, *Ezek.* 7. 18. | 27. 31.
*Dan.* 9. 3. to ſeek the Lord with faſting and *s.*
*Joel* 1. 8. lament like a virgin girded with *s.* for
13. come, lie all night in *s.* ye miniſters of my G.
*Amos* 8. 10. and I will bring up *s.* upon all loins
*Jonah* 3. 5. the people of Nineveh put on *s.*
6. the king covered him with *s.* and ſat in aſhes
8. but let man and beaſt be covered with *s.*
*Rev.* 6. 12. the ſun became black as *s.* of hair
11. 3. they ſhall propheſy 1260 days clothed in *s.*

## SACKCLOTHES.

*Neh.* 9. 1. Iſrael were aſſembled with *s.* on them

## SACKS.

*Gen.* 42. 25. to fill their *s.* with corn, 44. 1.
43. 12. the money was brought again in your *s.*
22. we cannot tell who put our money in our *s.*
23. your God hath given you treaſure in your *s.*
*Joſh.* 9. 4. the Gibeonites took old *s.* on their aſſes

## SACRIFICE

Is *an offering made to God upon his altars by the hand of a lawful miniſter, to acknowledge his power, to own intire dependence on him, or to conciliate his favour. A* ſacrifice *differs from a mere* oblation *in this, that in a* ſacrifice *there muſt be a real change or deſtruction of the thing offered; whereas an* oblation *is but a ſimple offering of a gift. As men have always been under an obligation of acknowledging the ſupreme dominion of God over them, and whatever belongs to them, and as there have always been found perſons that have conſcientiouſly acquitted themſelves of this duty, it is probable that there have been always* ſacrifices *in the world.*

Adam *and his ſons,* Noah *and his deſcendents,* Abraham *and his poſterity,* Job *and* Melchizedek, *before the law, have offered to God real* ſacrifices. *The law did only aſcertain the quality, the number, and other circumſtances of* ſacrifices: *Before that, all was arbitrary. They offered the fruits of the earth, the fat of the milk of animals, the fleeces of ſheep, or the blood and the fleſh of the victims: Every one purſued his own humour, his acknowledgment, his zeal, or his devotion: But among the* Jews, *the law appointed what they were to offer, and in what quantities. Before the law was given, every one was the prieſt and miniſter of his own* ſacrifices; *at leaſt he was at liberty to chooſe what prieſt he pleaſed to offer his victims: This honour was generally conferred upon the moſt ancient, or head of a family; on princes, or men of the greateſt virtue and integrity. But after* Moſes, *this was wholly confined to the family of* Aaron.

*Of theſe ſacrifices ſome were* euchariſtical, *and are called* peace-offerings, *by which the ſacrificer acknowledged the bounty of God, and his own unworthineſs, and rendered praiſe for a favour received, and deſired the divine bleſſing. Others were* expiatory, *the* ſin offerings, *for averting of God's wrath: Theſe offerings ſignified, That man is a ſinner, and therefore obnoxious to the juſt indignation and extreme diſpleaſure of the holy and righteous God; and that God was to be propitiated, that he might pardon him: That God would not forgive ſin without the atonement of juſtice, which required the death of the offendar; but it being tempered with mercy, accepted a ſacrifice in his ſtead. There was a double guilt contracted by thoſe that were under the* Moſaical *diſpenſation,* [1] Typical, *from the breach of a ceremonial conſtitution, which had no relation to morality, ſuch were accidental diſeaſes, the touching of a dead body,* &c. *which were eſteemed vitious according to the law, and the defiled were excluded from ſacred and civil ſociety. But as theſe pollutions were penal, merely by the poſitive will of God, ſo the exerciſe of his ſupreme right being tempered with wiſdom and equity, he ordained that the guilt ſhould be aboliſhed by a ſacrifice, and that they ſhould be fully reſtored to their for-*

mer

*new privileges: Thus the Apostle says,* Heb. 9. 13. *That the blood of those sacrifices* sanctifies *to the* purifying of the flesh; *that is, communicated a legal purity to the offerers, and consequently a right to approach the holy place. The reason of these institutions was, that the legal impurity might represent the true defilements of sin, and the expiatory sacrifices prefigure that great and admirable* oblation *which should purge away all sin.* [2] *They had contracted a real guilt which respects the conscience, from the breach of the moral law, and which subjected the offender to death temporal and eternal. This could not be purged away by those sacrifices: For how is it possible, that the blood of a beast should cleanse the soul of man, or satisfy the justice of an offended God? On the contrary, they revived the guilt of sin, reinforced the rigour of the law, and were a public profession of the misery of men. As the moral law contained a declaration of our guilt, and God's right to punish, so all the parts of the ceremonial were either arguments and convictions of sin, or images of the punishment due for them. But as they had a relation to* Christ, *the great gospel sacrifice, who was their complement, so they signified the expiation of moral guilt by his sacrifice, and freed the sinner from that temporal death to which he was liable, as a representative of our freedom from eternal death by the blood of the cross. Hence in the New Testament Christ is called a* Lamb, *in the notion of a* sacrifice, The Lamb of God which taketh away the sin of the world, *John* 1. 29. The Lamb slain from the foundation of the world, *Rev.* 13. 8. *He was represented by the red heifer, whose ashes were the chief ingredient in the waters of purification,* Heb. 9. 13, 14. For if the blood of bulls and of goats, and the ashes of an heifer sprinkling the unclean, sanctifieth to the purifying of the flesh, how much more shall the blood of *Christ* purge the conscience? *Especially the anniversary sacrifice, which was the abridgement and recapitulation of the rest, hath an eminent respect to* Christ, *Heb.* 9. 7, 8.

*As to the beasts sacrificed by the* Jews, *and their manner of sacrificing them, See the* Signification *of* OFFERING.

*Gen.* 31. 54. then Jacob offered *s.* upon the mount
*Exod.* 5. 17. let us go and do *s.* to the Lord, 8. 8.
12. 27. say, it is the *s.* of the Lord's pass-over
23. 18. not offer blood of *s.* with leaven, 34. 25.
34. 15. and one call thee, and thou eat of his *s.*
25. nor shall *s.* of pass-over be left to morning
*Lev.* 7. 12. then he shall offer with *s.* of thanksgiving
13. leavened bread with *s.* of thanksgiving, 22. 29.
16. if *s.* be a vow, it shall be eaten the same day
17. 8. whoso offereth a *s.* and bringeth not to door
27. 11. any beast of which they do not offer a *s.*
*Num.* 15. 3. or make a *s.* in performing a vow, 8.
28. 6. it is for a sweet savour, a *s.* made by fire unto the Lord, 8, 13, 19, 24. | 29. 6, 13, 36.
*Deut.* 18. 3. the priests due from them that offer *s.*
*Josh.* 22. 26. let us now build an altar, not for *s.*
*Judg.* 16. 23. for to offer a great *s.* to Dagon
1 *Sam.* 1. 21. went up to offer the yearly *s.* 2. 19.
2. 29. wherefore kick ye at my *s.* and offering?
3. 14. iniquity of Eli's house not purged with *s.*
9. 12. for there is a *s.* of people to day in high place
13. because he doth bless the *s.* then they eat
15. 22. behold, to obey is better than *s.*
16. 3. call Jesse to the *s.* and I will shew thee, 5.
20. 6. there is a yearly *s.* for all the family, 29.
1 *Kings* 12. 27. if this people do *s.* at Jerusalem
18. 29. they prophesied till time of the evening *s.*
36. at the time of evening *s.* Elijah drew near
2 *Kings* 5. 17. not offer *s.* to other gods but the L.
10. 19. for I have a great *s.* to do to Baal
17. 36. him shall ye fear, and to him shall ye do *s.*
2 *Chron.* 2. 6. save only to burn *s.* before him
7. 5. king Solomon offered a *s.* of 22000 oxen
12. chosen this place to myself for a house of *s.*
29. † 11. the Lord hath chosen you to offer *s.*
*Ezra* 9. 4. I sat astonied till the evening *s.*
5. at the evening *s.* I arose up from my heaviness
*Psal.* 40. 6. *s.* thou didst not desire, 51. 16.
50. 5. that have made a covenant with me by *s.*
116. 17. I will offer to thee the *s.* of thanksgiving
118. 27. bind the *s.* with cords to horns of altar
141. 2. and lifting up of my hands as evening *s.*
*Prov.* 15. 8. *s.* of the wicked is abomination, 27.
21. 3. to do justice is more acceptable than *s.*
*Eccl.* 5. 1. to hear, than to give the *s.* of fools
*Isa.* 19. 21. the Egyptians shall do *s.* and oblation
34. 6. for the Lord hath a *s.* in Bozra and Idumea
57. 7. even thither wentest thou to offer *s.*
*Jer.* 33. 11. the voice of them that bring *s.* of praise
18. nor want a man to do *s.* continually
46. 10. for God hath a *s.* in the north-country
*Ezek.* 39. 17. gather together to my *s.* even a great *s.*
19. and drink blood till ye be drunken of my *s.*
44. 11. they shall slay the *s.* for the people
46. 24. where ministers boil the *s.* of the people
*Dan.* 8. 11. daily *s.* was taken away, 9. 27. | 11. 31.
12. an host was given him against the daily *s.*
13. how long shall be the vision of the daily *s.*?
12. 11. from the time daily *s.* shall be taken away
*Hos.* 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without a *s.*
6. 6. I desired mercy and not *s.* *Mat.* 9. 13. | 12. 7.
*Amos* 4. 5. offer a *s.* of thanksgiving with leaven
*Jonah* 1. 16. then the men offered a *s.* to the Lord
*Zeph.* 1. 7. for the Lord hath prepared a *s.* 8.
*Mal.* 1. 8. if ye offer the blind for *s.* is it not evil?
*Mark* 9. 49. every *s.* shall be salted with salt
*Luke* 2. 24. and to offer a *s.* according to the law
*Acts* 7. 41. in those days they offered *s.* to the idol
14. 13. and would have done *s.* with the people
18. that they had not done *s.* unto them
*Rom.* 8. † 3. by a *s.* for sin condemned sin in the flesh
12. 1. that ye present your bodies a living *s.*
1 *Cor.* 8. 4. are offered in *s.* to idols, 10. 19, 28.
*Eph.* 5. 2. a *s.* to God for a sweet-smelling savour
*Phil.* 2. 17. if I be offered on the *s.* of your faith
4. 18. a *s.* acceptable, well-pleasing to God
*Heb.* 7. 27. needeth not daily as those to offer up *s.*
9. 26. to put away sin by the *s.* of himself
10. 5. he saith, *s.* and offering thou wouldst not, 8.
12. after he had offered one *s.* for sins, for ever
26. there remaineth no more *s.* for sins
11. 4. Abel offered to God a more excellent *s.*
13. 15. by him let us offer the *s.* of praise

*See* BURNT, *Peace*-OFFERING.

## SACRIFICE, *Verb.*

*Exod.* 3. 18. let us go and *s.* to the Lord our God, 5. 3, 8. | 8. 27. | 10. 25. ‖ 8. 25. go ye, *s.*
8. 26. shall we *s.* abomination of the Egyptians?
29. in not letting the people go to *s.* to the Lord
13. 15. I *s.* to Lord all that openeth the matrix
20. 24. thou shalt *s.* thereon thy burnt-offerings
*Deut.* 15. 21. any blemish, thou shalt not *s.* it, 17. 1.
16. 2. thou shalt therefore *s.* the passover, 6.
5. not *s.* the passover within any of thy gates
1 *Sam.* 1. 3. Elkanah went up yearly to *s.* to Lord
15. 15. the people spared the best to *s.* to the Lord
21. should have been destroyed to *s.* to the Lord
16. 2. and say, I am come to *s.* to the Lord, 5.
1 *Kings* 3. 4. Solomon went to Gibeon to *s.* there
12. † 32. Jeroboam offered to *s.* to calves he made
2 *Kings* 14. 4. as yet the people did *s.* and burnt incense on the high places, 2 *Chron.* 33. 17.
17. 35. nor shall *s.* to other gods, nor serve them
2 *Chron.* 11. 16. came to Jerusalem to *s.* to the Lord
*Ezra* 4. 2. we seek your God, and do *s.* to him
*Neh.* 4. 2. will they *s.*? will they make end in a day?
*Psal.* 54. 6. I will freely *s.* to thee, I will praise
107. 22. let them *s.* sacrifices of thanksgiving
*Ezek.* 39. 17. gather to my *s.* that I do *s.* for you
*Hos.* 4. 13. they *s.* on the tops of the mountains
14. and they *s.* with harlots, therefore the people
8. 13. they *s.* but the Lord accepteth them not
12. 11. they are vanity, they *s.* bullocks in Gilgal
13. 2. they say, let the men that *s.* kiss the calves
*Jonah* 2. 9. I will *s.* to thee with thanksgiving
*Hab.* 1. 16. therefore they *s.* unto their net
*Zech.* 14. 21. they that *s.* shall seethe therein
*Mal.* 1. † 8. if ye offer the blind to *s.* is it not evil?
1 *Cor.* 10. 20. things Gentiles *s.* they *s.* to devils

## SACRIFICED.

*Exod.* 32. 8. they made them a calf and *s.* thereto
*Deut.* 32. 17. they *s.* unto devils, not to God
*Josh.* 8. 31. they *s.* thereon peace offerings
*Judg.* 2. 5. and they *s.* there unto the Lord
1 *Sam.* 2. 15. the servant said to the man that *s.*
6. 15. and *s.* sacrifices the same day to the Lord
11. 15. all the people went to Gilgal and *s.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 13. David *s.* oxen and fatlings
1 *Kings* 3. 2. only the people *s.* in the high places, 3.
2 *Kings* 12. 3. | 15. 4, 35. | 16. 4. 2 *Chron.* 28. 4.
11. 8. for his strange wives, and *s.* to their gods
2 *Kings* 17. 32. made of the lowest priests which *s.*
23. † 20. he *s.* all the priests of the high places
1 *Chr.* 21. 28. Lord answered him, then he *s.* there
2 *Chr.* 5. 6. all that assembled before ark *s.* sheep
28. 23. Ahaz *s.* to the gods of Damascus who smote
33. 16. Manasseh *s.* on the altar of the Lord
22. for Amon *s.* to all the carved images
34. 4. and strowed it on graves of them that had *s.*
*Psal.* 106. 37. yea, they *s.* their sons unto devils
38. daughters, they *s.* to the idols of Canaan
*Ezek.* 16. 20. these thou *s.* to them to be devoured
39. 19. of my sacrifice which I have *s.* for you
*Hos.* 11. 2. they *s.* to Baalim, and burnt incense
*Jonah* 1. † 16. then the men *s.* a sacrifice to Lord
*Mark* 14. † 12. when they *s.* the passover
1 *Cor.* 5. 7. for even Christ our passover is *s.* for us
*Rev.* 2. 14. to eat things *s.* to idols, 20.

## SACRIFICEDST.

*Deut.* 16. 4. nor shalt flesh thou *s.* remain all night

## SACRIFICERS.

*Hos.* 13. † 2. they say, let *s.* of men kiss the calves

## SACRIFICES.

*Gen.* 46. 1. Israel at Beer-sheba offered *s.* to God
*Exod.* 10. 25. Moses said, thou must give us also *s.*
18. 12. Jethro Moses father in-law took *s.* for God
*Lev.* 10. 13. of the *s.* of the Lord made by fire
17. 5. the *s.* which they offer in the open field
7. they shall no more offer their *s.* to devils
*Num.* 25. 2. they called people to the *s.* of their gods
28. 2. my *s.* shall ye observe to offer in season
*Deut.* 12. 6. thither ye shall bring your *s.* and tithes
32. 38. which did eat the fat of their *s.*
33. 19. there they shall offer the *s.* of righteousness
*Josh.* 13. 14. *s.* of the Lord are their inheritance
22. 28. the altar not for *s.* but it is a witness, 29.
1 *Sam.* 6. 15. and sacrificed *s.* same day to the Lord
15. 22. hath Lord as great delight in *s.* as obeying?
1 *Chron.* 29. 21. they sacrificed *s.* in abundance
2 *Chron.* 7. 1. fire came down and consumed the *s.*
29. 31. come near and bring *s.* they brought in *s.*
*Ezra* 6. 3. let the place where he offered *s.* be laid
10. that they may offer *s.* to the God of heaven
*Neh.* 12. 43. also that day they offered great *s.*
*Psal.* 4. 5. offer *s.* of righteousness, put your trust
27. 6. therefore will I offer *s.* of joy, I will sing
50. 8. I will not reprove thee for thy *s.* offerings
51. 17. the *s.* of God are a broken spirit, a broken
19. then shalt be pleased with *s.* of righteousness
106. 28. joined to Baal peor, and eat *s.* of dead
107. 22. let them sacrifice the *s.* of thanksgiving
*Prov.* 17. 1. than a house full of *s.* with strife
*Isa.* 1. 11. to what purpose is the multitude of *s.*?
29. 1. add ye year to year, let them kill *s.*
43. 23. nor hast thou honoured me with thy *s.*
24. nor hast thou filled me with the fat of thy *s.*
56. 7. their *s.* shall be accepted on mine altar
*Jer.* 6. 20. nor are your *s.* sweet unto me
7. 21. put your burnt-offerings to your *s.* and eat
22. nor commanded them concerning *s.*
17. 26. bringing *s.* of praise to house of the Lord
*Ezek.* 20. 28. they saw every high hill, and offered *s.*
*Hos.* 4. 19. they shall be ashamed because of their *s.*
9. 4. their *s.* shall be as the bread of mourners
*Amos* 4. 4. and bring your *s.* every morning
5. 25. have ye offered unto me *s.* and offerings?
*Mark* 12. 33. to love the Lord is more than all *s.*
*Luke* 13. 1. whose blood Pilate mingled with their *s.*
*Acts* 7. 42. have ye offered *s.* for forty years?
1 *Cor.* 10. 18. that eat the *s.* partakers of the altar
*Heb.* 5. 1. that he may offer gifts and *s.* for sin
8. 3. every high-priest is ordained to offer *s.*
9. 9. in which were offered both gifts and *s.*

*Heb.* 9. 23. but the heavenly things with better *s.*
10. 1. can never with those *s.* make comers perfect
3. but in those *s.* there is a remembrance made
6. in *s.* for sin thou hast had no pleasure
11. offering oftentimes the same *s.* that never can
13. 16. for with such *s.* God is well pleased
1 *Pet.* 2. 5. an holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual *s.*
*See* BURNT.

SACRIFICETH.

*Exod.* 22. 20. he that *s.* to any god save to Lord only
*Eccl.* 9. 2. to him that *s.* and to him that *s.* not
*Isa.* 65. 3. people that *s.* in gardens and burns incense
66. 3. he that *s.* a lamb as if he cut off a dog's neck
*Mal.* 1. 14. who hath a male, and *s.* a corrupt thing

SACRIFICING.

1 *Kings* 8. 5. Israel were with him *s.* sheep and oxen
12. 32. *s.* to the calves that he had made
*Rom.* 15. † 16. that the *s.* up of Gentiles might be

SACRILEDGE.

*Rom.* 2. 2. that abhorrest idols, dost thou commit *s.*?

SAD.

*Gen.* 40. 6. Joseph looked on them, behold they were *s.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 18. her countenance was no more *s.*
1 *Kings* 21. 5. Jezebel said, why is thy spirit so *s.*?
*Neh.* 2. 1. I had not been before *s.* in his presence
2. the king said, why is thy countenance *s.*?
3. I said, why should not my countenance be *s.*?
*Ezek.* 13. 22. because with lies ye have made the heart of righteous *s.* whom I have not made *s.*
*Mat.* 6. 16. be not as hypocrites, of a *s.* countenance
*Mark* 10. 22. he was *s.* at that saying, and went away
*Luke* 24. 17. communications, as ye walk, and are *s.*

SADDER.

*Dan.* 1. † 10. why should he see your faces *s.*?

SADDUCEES,

*The disciples of* Sadoc. *They constituted one of the four principal Sects of the* Jews. *What chiefly distinguished them from the other* Jews, *was the opinion they maintained concerning the existence of angels, and the immortality of the soul. They did not deny but that we had reasonable souls; but they maintained this soul was mortal; and by a necessary consequence they denied the rewards and punishments of another life. They pretended also, that what is said of the existence of angels, and of a future resurrection, are nothing but illusions.* Epiphanius, *and after him* Austin, *have advanced that the* Sadducees *denied the Holy Ghost. But neither the Evangelists nor* Josephus *accuse them of any error like this.*

*They are likewise accused of rejecting all the books of scripture, except those of* Moses; *and to support this opinion it is observed, that our Saviour makes use of no scripture against them, but passages taken out of the Pentateuch. But it is said, to vindicate them from this reproach, that they did not appear in* Israel *till after the number of the holy books were fixed, and that if they had been to choose out of the canonical Scriptures, the Pentateuch was less favourable to them than any other book, since it so often makes mention of angels. Besides, the* Sadducees *were present in the temple, and at other religious assemblies, where the books of the prophets were read indifferently, as well as those of* Moses. *They were in the chief employs of the nation, and many of them were even priests. Would the* Jews *have suffered in these employments persons that rejected the greatest part of their scriptures?*

*As the* Sadducees *acknowledged neither punishments nor recompenses in another life, so they were inexorable in their chastising transgressors. They observed the law themselves, and caused it to be observed by others, with the utmost rigour. They admitted of none of the traditions, explications, or modifications of the* Pharisees; *they kept only to the text of the law; and maintained, that only what was written was to be observed.*

*As to* Sadoc, *the founder of their Sect, it is said, that he succeeded one* Antigonus Socchœus, *as a disciple succeeds his master, in the tradition of his doctrine; which* Antigonus *had in the same manner succeeded* Simon *the* Just, *the high-priest of the* Jews. *This* Simon *the* Just *died in the year of the world* 3711, *before the vulgar Æra* 293. *So that* Sadoc *may have lived about the year of the world* 3740.

*Mat.* 3. 7. when he saw the *s.* come to his baptism
16. 1. the *s.* came tempting Jesus, and desired him
6. Jesus said, beware of the leaven of the *s.* 11.
12. but beware of the doctrine of the *s.*
22. 23. the same day came to him the *s.* who say
34. he heard that he had put the *s.* to silence
*Acts* 4. 1. the priests and the *s.* came upon them
5. 17. the *s.* laid their hands on the apostles
23. 6. Paul perceived that the one part were *s.*
7. arose a dissension between the Pharisees and *s.*
8. for the *s.* say, that there is no resurrection

SADDLE.

*Lev.* 15. 9. what *s.* he rideth on, shall be unclean

SADDLE.

2 *Sam.* 19. 26. thy servant said, I will *s.* me an ass
1 *Kings* 13. 13. old prophet said, *s.* me the ass, 27.

SADDLED.

*Gen.* 22. 3. Abraham rose up early and *s.* his ass
*Num.* 22. 21. Balaam *s.* his ass, and went with princes
*Judg.* 19. 10. were with the Levite two asses *s.*
2 *Sam.* 16. 1. Ziba met David with a couple of asses *s.*
17. 23. Ahithophel *s.* his ass, and gat him home
1 *Kings* 2. 40. Shimei *s.* and went after his servants
13. 13. so they *s.* him the ass, and he rode, 23, 27.
2 *Kings* 4. 24. the woman of Shunem *s.* an ass

SADLY.

*Gen.* 40. 7. he asked, saying, why look ye so *s.* to day?

SADNESS.

*Eccl.* 7. 3. by *s.* of countenance heart is made better

SAFE.

1 *Sam.* 12. 11. Lord delivered you, and ye dwelled *s.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 29. is the young man Absalom *s.*? 32.
*Job* 21. 9. their houses are *s.* from fear, nor is rod
*Psal.* 119. 117. hold thou me up, and I shall be *s.*
*Prov.* 18. 10. the righteous run into it, and are *s.*
29. 25. whoso trusteth in the Lord shall be *s.*
*Isa.* 5. 29. they shall carry the prey away *s.*
*Ezek.* 34. 27. and they shall be *s.* in their land
*Luke* 15. 27. because he had received him *s.*
*Acts* 23. 24. that they may bring him *s.* to Felix
27. 44. and so they escaped all *s.* to land
*Phil.* 3. 1. to write the same things, for you it is *s.*

SAFEGUARD.

1 *Sam.* 22. 23. but with me thou shalt be in *s.*

SAFELY.

*Psal.* 78. 53. he led them on *s.* they feared not
*Prov.* 1. 33. whoso hearkeneth to me, shall dwell *s.*
3. 23. then shalt thou walk in thy way *s.*
31. 11. heart of her husband doth *s.* trust in her
*Isa.* 41. 3. he pursued them, and passed *s.*
*Hos.* 2. 18. I will make them to lie down *s.*
*Zech.* 14. 11. Jerusalem shall be *s.* inhabited
*Mark* 14. 44. that is he, take and lead him away *s.*
*Acts* 16. 23. charging the jaylor to keep them *s.*
*See* DWELL.

SAFETY.

*Job* 3. 26. I was not in *s.* nor had I rest, trouble came
5. 4. his children are far from *s.* and are crushed
11. that those who mourn may be exalted to *s.*
11. 18. and thou shalt take thy rest in *s.*
24. 23. tho' it be given him to be in *s.*
*Psal.* 12. 5. I will set him in *s.* from him that puffeth
22. † 9. keepest me in *s.* when on my mother's breasts
33. 17. an horse is a vain thing for *s.*
*Prov.* 11. 14. in multitude of counsellors is *s.* 24. 6.
21. 31. horse is for battle, but *s.* is of the Lord
*Isa.* 14. 30. the needy shall lie down in *s.*
*Acts* 5. 23. the prison found we shut with all *s.*
1 *Thess.* 5. 3. for when they shall say, peace and *s.*
*See* DWELL.

SAFFRON.

*Cant.* 4. 14. spikenard and *s.* calamus and cinnamon

SAID.

*Gen.* 2. 23. Adam *s.* this is bone of my bone
3. 1. the serpent *s.* hath God *s.* ye shall not eat?
9. 26. Noah *s.* blessed be the Lord God of Shem
21. 12. in all that Sarah hath *s.* hearken to her
24. 65. the servant had *s.* it is my master
41. 54. the dearth began to come, as Joseph *s.*
*Exod.* 5. 22. Moses returned to the Lord and *s.*
12. 31. rise up, go, serve the L. as ye have *s.*
32. also take your flocks and herds, as ye have *s.*
17. 10. so Joshua did as Moses had *s.* to him
*Lev.* 10. 5. they carried them out, as Moses had *s.*
*Num.* 11. 21. thou hast *s.* I will give them flesh to eat
14. 31. little ones ye *s.* should be a prey, *Deut.* 1. 39.
23. 30. Balak did as Balaam had *s.* and offered
36. 5. the tribe of the sons of Joseph hath *s.* well
*Deut.* 1. 21. as the God of thy fathers hath *s.*
*Judg.* 1. 20. they gave Hebron to Caleb as Moses *s.*
6. 36. if thou wilt save Israel, as thou hast *s.* 37.
1 *Sam.* 10. 15. tell me, I pray thee, what Samuel *s.*
11. 12. who is he that *s.* shall Saul reign over us?
12. 1. I have hearkned to you in all ye *s.* to me
27. 1. David *s.* I shall now perish by hand of Saul
2 *Sam.* 7. 25. and now, O Lord, do as thou hast *s.*
13. 35. behold, as thy servant *s.* so it is
23. 1. David son of Jesse *s.* the anointed of God of Jacob, and the sweet psalmist of Israel *s.*
1 *Kings* 2. 38. as my lord king hath *s.* so will I do
8. 29. thy eyes open towards place of which thou hast *s.* my name shall be there, 2 *Chron.* 6. 20.
12. 26. Jeroboam *s.* now shall the kingdom return
17. 13. Elijah *s.* to her, go, do as thou hast *s.*
22. 20. one *s.* on this manner, another *s.* on that
2 *Kings* 7. 17. and he died, as the man of God had *s.*
1 *Chron.* 17. 23. therefore, Lord, do as thou hast *s.*
*Ezra* 10. 11. as thou hast *s.* so must we do
*Neh.* 5. 2. there were that *s.* we are many, 3.
*Esth.* 5. 5. that he may do as Esther hath *s.*
8. I will do to-morrow as the king hath *s.*
*Job* 11. 4. for thou hast *s.* my doctrine is pure
31. 31. if the men of my tabernacle *s.* not
38. 11. when I *s.* hitherto shalt thou come
*Psal.* 12. 4. who *s.* with our tongue will we prevail
14. 1. fool *s.* in his heart there is no God, 53. 1.
27. 8. my heart said to thee, thy face will I seek
*Prov.* 7. 13. and with an impudent face *s.* to him
*Isa.* 14. 13. thou hast *s.* I will ascend into heaven
28. 15. ye *s.* we have made a covenant with death
30. 16. ye *s.* no, for we will flee upon horses
47. 10. for thou hast *s.* none seeth me
*Jer.* 2. 8. the priests *s.* not, where is the Lord?
23. 25. I have heard what the prophets *s.*
28. 6. even the prophet Jeremiah *s.* amen
29. 15. because ye *s.* Lord hath raised up prophets
38. 25. declare unto us what thou hast *s.* to the king, also what the king *s.* unto thee
*Lam.* 4. 20. of whom we *s.* under his shadow shall live
*Ezek.* 9. 8. and I *s.* ah Lord God, wilt thou destroy
12. 9. hath not the rebellious house *s.* to thee
26. 2. Tyrus hath *s.* against Jerusalem, 36. 2.
27. 3. O Tyrus, thou hast *s.* I am of perfect beauty
28. 2. because thou hast *s.* I am a god, I sit
29. 3. the great dragon who hath *s.* my river is mine own, and I have made it for myself
*Dan.* 3. 28. Nebuchad. *s.* blessed be God of Shadrach
8. 13. and another saint *s.* to that saint who spake
*Jonah* 4. 8. Jonah *s.* it is better for me to die
*Mic.* 7. 10. her who *s.* to me, where is the Lord?
*Zeph.* 2. 15. the city that *s.* in her heart, I am
*Mal.* 3. 14. ye have *s.* it is vain to serve God
*Mat.* 17. 5. behold, a voice which *s.* this is my beloved Son in whom I am well pleased, *Luke* 3. 22.
26. 35. likewise also *s.* all the disciples
64. Jesus saith unto him, thou hast *s.*
27. 63. sir, we remember that that deceiver *s.*
*Mark* 2. 14. as he passed by, he *s.* to Levi, follow me
*Luke* 1. 13. the angel *s.* to him, fear not, 30.
20. 39. the scribes *s.* Master, thou hast well *s.*
24. 23. had seen angels, who *s.* that he was alive
24. and found it even so as the women had *s.*
*John* 1. 23. make straight the way, as *s.* Esaias
5. 18. but *s.* also, that God was his Father
7. 38. as the scripture hath *s.* out of his belly flow
12. 41. these things *s.* Esaias, when he saw his glory
50. even as the Father *s.* unto me, so I speak
*Acts* 2. 38. then Peter *s.* repent and be baptized
4. 23. reported all the chief priests had *s.* to them
7. 37. this is that Moses who *s.* unto Israel
17. 28. as certain of your own poets have *s.*
*Rom.* 7. 7. except law had *s.* thou shalt not covet
*Gal.* 1. 9. as we *s.* before, so say I now again
*Heb.* 7. 21. by him that *s.* to him, the Lord sware

*Heb.*

*Heb.* 10. 30. we know him that hath *s.* vengeance
*Rev.* 5. 14. and the four beasts *s.* amen

*Answered and* SAID.

*Exod.* 24. 3. and all the people *answered and s.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 12. one of the same place *answered and s.*
*Job* 2. 4. Satan *answered and s.* skin for skin
40. 1. moreover the Lord *answered* Job, *and s.*
*Mat.* 20. 13. he *answered* one of them *and s.* friend
*Luke* 9. 49. John *answered and s.* Master, we saw one

*See* ANSWERED.

*God* SAID.

*Gen.* 3. 1. yea, hath *God s.* ye shall not eat, 3.
17. 23. circumcised the same day, as *God* had *s.*
31. 16. whatsoever *God* hath *s.* unto thee, do
2 *Chr.* 33. 7. set an idol in the house of which *God s.*
*Acts* 7. 7. and the nation will I judge, *s. God*
2 *Cor.* 6. 16. temple of the living God, as *G.* hath *s.*

*He* SAID.

*Gen.* 19. 17. *he s.* escape for thy life, look not
20. 5. *s. he* not unto me, she is my sister?
31. 8. if *he s.* thus, speckled shall be thy wages
12. *he s.* lift up thine eyes and see the rams
32. 26. *he s.* let me go, for the day breaketh
27. *he s.* what is thy name? and *he s.* Jacob
41. 51. God, *s. he*, hath made me forget my toil
*Exod.* 18. 24. so Moses did all that Jethro had *s.*
*Deut.* 11. 25. no man shall be able to stand before you, as *he* hath *s.* 18. 2. | 29. 13. *Josh.* 13. 14, 33.
*Josh.* 14. 10. the Lord hath kept me alive, as *he s.*
*Judg.* 8. 3. their anger was abated, when *he* had *s.* that
1 *Sam.* 3. 17. if thou hide any thing *he s.* to thee
1 *Kings* 2. 4. not fail thee, *s. he*, a man on throne
31. do as *he* hath *s.* fall upon him, and bury him
2 *Kings* 17. 23. as *he s.* by all his servants prophets
1 *Chron.* 22. 11. build the house, as *he s.* of thee
2 *Chron.* 24. 22. *he s.* Lord look on it, and require it
*Job* 28. 28. to man *he s.* behold, fear of the Lord
*Psal.* 10. 6. *he* hath *s.* in his heart, 11, 13.
106. 23. *he s.* that he would destroy them
*Isa.* 28. 12. to whom *he s.* this is rest wherewith
40. 6. the voice *s.* cry, *he s.* what shall I cry?
63. 8. for *he s.* surely they are my people
*Jer.* 40. 3. now the Lord hath done as *he* hath *s.*
*Ezek.* 9. 5. to the others *he s.* in my hearing
29. 9. because *he* hath *s.* the river is mine
*Jonah* 3. 10. God repented of the evil *he* had *s.*
*Mat.* 27. 43. for *he s.* I am the Son of God
28. 6. he is not here, for he is risen, as *he s.*
*Mark* 14. 16. came and found as *he* had *s.* *Luke* 22. 13.
16. 7. there shall ye see him, as *he s.* unto you
*Luke* 9. 33. Peter said, not knowing what *he s.*
13. 17. when *he s.* these, his adversaries were ashamed
*John* 2. 22. the disciples remembered that *he s.* this
6. 6. this *he s.* to prove him, for he himself knew
9. 17. what sayest thou? *he s.* he is a prophet
12. 6. his *he s.* not that he cared for the poor
33. this *he s.* signifying what death he should die
18. 6. as soon as *he s.* to them, I am he, they fell
19. 30. *he s.* it is finished, and bowed his head
20. 20. when *he* had so *s.* he shewed his hands
22. when *he* had *s.* this, he breathed on them
*Acts* 7. 60. when *he* had *s.* this, he fell asleep
9. 5. *he s.* who art thou, Lord? I am Jesus
20. 35. how *he s.* it is more blessed to give than to
23. 7. when *he* had so *s.* there arose a dissension
2 *Cor.* 12. 9. *he s.* my grace is sufficient for thee
*Heb.* 1. 5. to which of the angels *s. he*, 13.
10. 9. then *s. he*, lo, I come to do thy will, O God
13. 5. for *he* hath *s.* I will never leave thee
*Jam.* 2. 11. *he* that *s.* do not commit adultery
*Rev.* 22. 6. *he s.* these things are faithful and true

*I* SAID.

*Gen.* 26. 9. because *I s.* lest I die for her
*Exod.* 3. 17. *I* have *s.* I will bring you up out of Egypt
23. 13. in all things that *I* have *s.* be circumspect
*Deut.* 32. 26. *I s.* I will scatter them into corners
*Josh.* 1. 3. that have I given, as *I s.* to Moses
*Judg.* 6. 10. *I s.* unto you, I am the Lord your G.
1 *Sam.* 2. 30. *I s.* indeed that thy house should walk
9. 23. bring the portion of which *I s.* set it by
2 *Sam.* 19. 29. *I s.* thou and Ziba divide the land
2 *Kings* 23. 27. house of which *I s.* my name shall be
*Job* 9. 22. this is one thing, therefore *I s.* it
29. 18. then *I s.* I shall die in my nest, multiply
*Job* 32. 7. *I s.* days should speak, and years teach
*Psal.* 30. 6. in prosperity *I s.* I shall never be moved
39. 1. *I s.* I will take heed to my ways, not to sin
40. 7. then *s. I*, lo I come, *Heb.* 10. 7.
41. 4. *I s.* Lord, be merciful to me, heal my soul
82. 6. *I* have *s.* ye are gods, and are children
94. 18. when *I s.* foot slippeth, mercy held me up
102. 24. *I s.* O my God, take me not away
142. 5. *I s.* thou art my refuge and portion
*Eccl.* 2. 1. *I s.* in my heart, go to now, 15. ‖ 3. 17, 18.
*Isa.* 6. 11. then *s. I*, Lord, how long, he answered
45. 19. *I s.* not to seed of Jacob, seek ye me in vain
65. 1. *I s.* behold me, behold me, to a nation
*Ezek.* 16. 6. *I s.* when thou wast in thy blood, live
*John* 1. 30. this is he of whom *I s.* after me cometh
3. 7. marvel not that *I s.* ye must be born again
8. 25. the same that *I s.* from the beginning
10. 36. because *I s.* I am the Son of God
11. 40. *s. I* not to thee, if thou wouldst believe
42. *I s.* it that they may believe thou hast sent me
14. 28. ye have heard how *I s.* to you, I go away
16. 4. these things *I s.* not at the beginning
18. 20. and in secret have *I s.* nothing
21. ask them which heard me, what *I* have *s.*
*Acts* 11. 8. *I s.* not so, Lord, for nothing common
2 *Cor.* 7. 3. *I* have *s.* that you are in our hearts
9. 3. yet have I sent, that as *I s.* ye may be ready

*See* JESUS.

*She* SAID.

*Gen.* 4. 25. God, *s. she*, hath appointed me another
20. 5. even *she* herself *s.* he is my brother
24. 58. wilt thou go with this man? *she s.* I will go
*Exod.* 4. 26. then *she s.* a bloody husband thou art
1 *Kings* 2. 14. I have somewhat to say, *she s.* say on
*Mat.* 15. 27. *she s.* truth, Lord, yet dogs eat crumbs
*John* 8. 11. *she s.* no man, Lord; Jesus said to her
11. 28. when *she* had so *s.* she went her way
20. 14. when *she* had thus *s.* she turned herself
*Acts* 5 8. and *she s.* yea, for so much

*They* SAID.

*Exod.* 24. 7. and *they s.* all that the Lord hath said we will do and be obedient
*Deut.* 5. 28. *they* have well *s.* all they have said
2 *Chron.* 22. 9. *s. they*, he is the son of Jehoshaphat
26. 23. they buried in field, for *they s.* he is a leper
*Psal.* 83. 4. *they* have *s.* come let us cut them off
*Jer.* 2. 6. neither *s. they*, where is the Lord?
*Mat.* 9. 28. believe ye? *they s.* unto him, yea, Lord
27. 22. *they* all *s.* let him be crucified
*Mark* 3. 21. for *they s.* he is beside himself
30. because *they s.* he hath an unclean spirit
16. 8. amazed, nor *s. they* any thing to any man
*Luke* 19. 34. *they s.* the Lord hath need of him
*Acts* 12. 15. then *s. they*, it is his angel

SAID, *Passively.*

*Gen.* 10. 9. wherefore it is *s.* even as Nimrod
22. 14. as it is *s.* to this day, in mount of the L.
*Exod.* 5. 19. after it was *s.* ye shall not minish
1 *Kings* 13. 17. it was *s.* by the word of the Lord
*Job* 3. 3. let the night perish in which it was *s.*
34. 31. surely it is meet to be *s.* to God
*Psal.* 87. 5. of Zion it shall be *s.* this and that man
*Prov.* 25. 7. better it be *s.* to thee, come up hither
*Eccl.* 1. 10. is there any thing whereof it may be *s.*?
*Isa.* 25. 9. it shall be *s.* in that day, this is our God
*Jer.* 16. 14. it shall no more be *s.* the Lord liveth
*Ezek.* 13. 12. shall it not be *s.* where is the daubing
*Hos.* 1. 10. where it was *s.* to them, ye are not
*Mat.* 5. 21. it was *s.* by them of old time, 27, 33.
31. ye have heard it hath been *s.* 38, 43.
*Luke* 2. 24. according to that which is *s.* in law of L.
23. 46. having *s.* thus, he gave up the Ghost
*Rom.* 9. 12. it was *s.* the elder shall serve younger
26. that where it was *s.* ye are not my people
*Heb.* 3. 15. whilst it is *s.* to day if ye will hear, 4. 7.
11. 18. of whom it was *s.* in Isaac shall thy seed
*Rev.* 6. 11. and it was *s.* to them they should rest

SAIDST.

*Gen.* 12. 19. why *s.* thou, she is my sister?
26. 9. and how *s.* thou, she is my sister?
32. 9. O God the Lord, which *s.* to me, return
12. thou *s.* I will surely do thee good, make seed
*Exod.* 32. 13. *s.* to them, I will multiply your seed
*Judg.* 9. 38. where is thy mouth wherewith thou *s.*
1 *Kings* 2. 42. thou *s.* word I have heard, is good
*Job* 35. 2. thou *s.* my righteous. is more than God's
*Psal.* 27. 8. when thou *s.* seek ye my face
*Isa.* 47. 7. and thou *s.* I shall be a lady for ever
*Jer.* 2. 20. and thou *s.* I will not transgress
25. but thou *s.* there is no hope, I loved strangers
22. 21. I spake, but thou *s.* I will not hear
*Lam.* 3. 57. thou drawest near, thou *s.* for me
*Ezek.* 25. 3. because thou *s.* aha, ag. my sanctuary
*Hos.* 13. 10. of whom thou *s.* give me a king and princes
*John* 4. 18. he is not thy husband, in that *s.* thou truly

SAIL, *Substantive.*

*Isa.* 33. 23. they could not spread the *s.*
*Ezek.* 27. 7. which thou spreadest forth to be thy *s.*
*Acts* 27. 17. they strake *s.* and so were driven
40. and hoised up the main *s.* to the wind

SAIL.

*Acts* 20. 3. as he was about to *s.* into Syria
16. Paul had determined to *s.* by Ephesus
27. 1. when it was determined we should *s.* into Italy
24. G. hath given thee all them that *s.* with thee

SAILED.

*Luke* 8. 23. as they *s.* he fell asleep, came a storm
*Acts* 27. 4. when we lanched, we *s.* under Cyprus
7. and when we had *s.* slowly many days

SAILERS.

*Rev.* 18. 17. all company in ships and *s.* stood afar off

SAILING.

*Acts* 27. 9. and when *s.* was now dangerous

SAILING.

*Acts* 21. 2. and finding a ship *s.* over to Phenicia
27. 6. the centurion found a ship *s.* into Italy

SAINT

Signifies, [1] *An holy or godly person, one that is so by profession, covenant and conversation,* Psal. 16. 3. Heb. 6. 10. [2] *Those blessed spirits, who are graciously admitted by God to partake of everlasting glory and blessedness,* Rev. 18. 24. [3] *The holy angels,* Deut. 33. 2. Jude 14.

For the perfecting of the Saints, *Eph.* 4. 11. *To strengthen and confirm them more and more in their union to* Christ *their Head, and in their love to one another, and in faith and every grace, till they come to a perfect man in heaven, when grace shall be turned into glory.*

*Psal.* 106. 16. they envied Aaron the *s.* of the Lord
*Dan.* 8. 13. then I heard one *s.* speaking, another *s.* said to that *s.* that spake how long shall vision be troden?
*Phil.* 4. 21. salute every *s.* in Christ Jesus

SAINTS.

*Deut.* 33. 2. he came with ten thousands of *s.*
3. he loved the people; all his *s.* are in thy hand
1 *Sam.* 2. 9. he will keep the feet of his *s.*
2 *Chron.* 6. 41. let thy *s.* rejoice in goodness
*Job* 5. 1. and to which of the *s.* wilt thou turn?
15. 15. behold, he putteth no trust in his *s.*
*Psal.* 16. 3. but to the *s.* that are in the earth
30. 4. sing to the Lord, O ye *s.* of his, give thanks
31. 23. O love Lord, all ye his *s.* Lord preserveth
34. 9. fear the Lord, ye his *s.* there is no want
37. 28. for the Lord forsaketh not his *s.*
50. 5. gather my *s.* together to me, those made
52. 9. wait on thy name, for it is good before thy *s.*
79. 2. the flesh of thy *s.* to the beasts of the earth
89. 5. thy faithfulness in the congregation of the *s.*
7. God is to be feared in the assembly of the *s.*
97. 10. he preserveth the souls of his *s.*
116. 15. precious to the Lord is death of his *s.*
132. 9. and let thy *s.* shout for joy
16. and her *s.* shall shout aloud for joy
145. 10. all thy works praise, and *s.* shall bless thee
148. 14. he exalteth the praise of all his *s.*
149. 1. and his praise in the congregation of *s.*
5. let *s.* be joyful in glory, let them sing aloud
9. this honour have all his *s.* praise ye the Lord
*Prov.* 2. 8. he preserveth the way of his *s.*
*Dan.* 7. 18. but *s.* shall take the kingdom, 22, 27.
21. the same horn made war with the *s.*
25. and shall wear out the *s.* of the most High
*Hos.* 11. 12. but Judah is faithful with the *s.*
*Zech.* 14. 5. God shall come and all *s.* with thee
*Mat.* 27. 52. many bodies of *s.* that slept arose
*Acts* 9. 13. how much evil he hath done to thy *s.*

*Acts* 9. 32. Peter came down also to the *s.* at Lydda
41. when he had called the *s.* and widows
26. 10. many of the *s.* did I shut up in prison
*Rom.* 1. 7. beloved of God, called to be *s.*
8. 27. because he maketh intercession for the *s.*
12. 13. distributing to the necessity of the *s.*
15. 25. but now I go to Jerusalem to minister to *s.*
26. to make a certain contribution for the poor *s.*
31. that my service may be accepted of the *s.*
16. 2. that ye receive her in Lord, as becometh *s.*
15. salute all the *s.* with them, *Heb.* 13. 24.
1 *Cor.* 1. 2. to them that are sanctified, called to be *s.*
6. 1. dare any go to law, and not before the *s.*?
2. do ye not know that the *s.* shall judge world?
14. 33. of peace, as in all the churches of the *s.*
16. 1. now concerning the collection for the *s.*
15. have addicted themselves to the ministry of *s.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 1. with all the *s.* which are in Achaia
8. 4. and take upon us the ministring to the *s.*
9. 1. for as touching the ministring to the *s.*
12. not only supplieth the wants of the *s.*
13. 13. all the *s.* salute you, *Phil.* 4. 22.
*Eph.* 1. 1. to the *s.* at Ephesus and faithful in Chr.
15. after I heard of your love to all the *s.*
18. riches of the glory of his inheritance in *s.*
2. 19. ye are fellow-citizens with the *s.*
3. 8. to me who am less than the least of all *s.*
18. that ye may be able to comprehend with all *s.*
4. 12. for the perfecting of the *s.* for the ministry
5. 3. let it not be once named, as becometh *s.*
6. 18. praying with prayer and supplicat. for all *s.*
*Phil.* 1. 1. to all the *s.* in Christ Jesus at Philippi
*Col.* 1. 2. to all the *s.* and faithful at Colosse
4. since we heard of the love ye have to all the *s.*
12. partakers of the inheritance of the *s.* in light
26. the mystery now made manifest to his *s.*
1 *Thess.* 3. 13. at coming of our Lord with all his *s.*
2 *Thess.* 1. 10. he shall come to be glorified in his *s.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 10. if she have washed the *s.* feet
*Philem.* 5. love and faith, which thou hast to all *s.*
7. the bowels of the *s.* are refreshed by thee
*Heb.* 6. 10. in that ye have ministred to the *s.*
*Jude* 3. for the faith once delivered to the *s.*
14. the Lord cometh with 10000 of his *s.*
*Rev.* 5. 8. which are the prayers of the *s.* 8. 3, 4.
11. 18. that thou shouldst give reward to thy *s.*
13. 7. it was given him, to make war with the *s.*
10. here is the patience and faith of the *s.*
14. 12. here is the patience of the *s.*
15. 3. just and true are thy ways, thou king of *s.*
16. 6. for they have shed the blood of the *s.*
17. 6. the woman drunken with the blood of *s.*
18. 24. in her was found the blood of the *s.*
19. 8. the fine linen is the righteousness of the *s.*
20. 9. and compassed the camp of the *s.* about

SAITH.

1 *Kings* 3. 23. the one *s.* this is my son that liveth, and the other *s.* nay, but thy son is dead
20. 2. thus *s.* Benhadad, thy silver and gold is mine
32. servant Benhadad *s.* I pray thee let me live
22. 27. *s.* king, put this fellow in prison, 2 *Chr.* 18. 26.
2 *Kings* 9. 18. thus *s.* the king, is it peace? 19.
18. 19. thus *s.* the great king, the king of Assyria
29. thus *s.* king, let not Hezekiah deceive, not able to deliver you, 31. 2 *Chr.* 32. 10. *Isa.* 36. 14.
19. 3. thus *s.* Hezek. this a day of trouble, *Isa.* 37. 3.
2 *Chr.* 36. 23. thus *s.* Cyrus king of Persia, *Ezra* 1. 2.
*Job* 28. 14. the depth *s.* the sea *s.* it is not in me
33. 24. he is gracious to him and *s.* deliver him
35. 10. but none *s.* where is God my maker?
*Psal.* 36. 1. the transgression of the wicked *s.*
*Prov.* 9. 4. that want understanding, she *s.* to him, 16.
20. 14. it is naught, it is naught, *s.* the buyer
22. 13. the slothful man *s.* there is a lion, 26. 13.
26. 19. that deceiveth, and *s.* am not I in sport?
*Lam.* 3. 37. who is he that *s.* and it cometh to pass?
*Mat.* 7. 21. not every one that *s.* to me, Lord, Lord
26. 18. say to him, Master *s.* my time is at hand
*Mark* 8. 29. Peter *s.* to him, thou art the Christ
15. 28. scripture was fulfilled which *s.* *Jam.* 2. 23.
*Luke* 18. 6. Lord said, hear what the unjust judge *s.*
*John* 4. 10. if thou knewest who is he that *s.* give
19. 28. the scripture might be fulfilled, *s.* I thirst
*Acts* 7. 48. in temples made with hands, as *s.* prophet
*Acts* 21. 11. thus *s.* the holy Ghost, so the Jews do
*Rom.* 3. 19. the law *s.* it *s.* to them that are under
4. 3. for what *s.* the scripture? 10. 8.
9. 17. for scripture *s.* to Pharaoh, for this purpose
10. 11. for scripture *s.* whoso believeth on him
16. for Esaias *s.* 20. || 19. first Moses *s.*
11. 2. wot ye not what the scripture *s.* of Elias?
4. but what *s.* the answer of God to him?
1 *Cor.* 3. 4. for while one *s.* I am of Paul, another
9. 8. or *s.* not the law the same also?
14. 34. women to be under obedience, as also *s.* law
*Gal.* 4. 30. what *s.* the scripture? 1 *Tim.* 5. 18.
*Heb.* 3. 7. as the holy Ghost *s.* if ye will hear
*Jam.* 4. 5. do ye think the scripture *s.* in vain
*Rev.* 2. 7. let him hear what the Spirit *s.* to the churches, 11, 17, 29. | 3. 6, 13, 22.
8. *s.* the first and the last || 18. *s.* Son of God
3. 14. *s.* the Amen || 14. 13. yea, *s.* the Spirit
18. 7. she *s.* I sit a queen and am no widow
22. 20. he *s.* surely I come quickly, amen

*God* SAITH.

2 *Chron.* 18. 13. what my *God s.* that I will speak
24. 20. thus *s.* *God*, why transgress ye commands?
*Psal.* 50. 16. to wicked *God s.* what hast thou to do
*Isa.* 42. 5. thus *s.* *God* the Lord that created heavens
54. 6. when thou wast refused, *s.* thy *God*
57. 21. there is no peace, *s.* my *God*, to wicked
66. 9. bring forth and shut the womb, *s.* thy *God*
*Acts* 2. 17. shall come to pass in the last days *s.* *God*

*He* SAITH.

*Gen.* 41. 55. go to Joseph, what *he s.* to you, do
1 *Sam.* 9. 6. all that *he s.* cometh surely to pass
2 *Sam.* 17. 5. let us hear likewise what *he s.*
2 *Kings* 5. 13. when *he s.* to thee, wash and be clean?
*Job* 37. 6. for *he s.* to the snow, be thou on earth
*Prov.* 23. 7. eat and drink, *s.* *he* to thee, his heart
24. 24. *he* that *s.* to wicked, thou art righteous
*Eccl.* 4. 8. nor *s.* *he*, for whom do I labour?
10. 3. and *he s.* to every one that is a fool
*Mark* 11. 23. shall believe those things *he s.* shall come to pass, he shall have whatsoever *he s.*
*John* 2. 5. whatsoever *he s.* to you, do it
16. 18. what is this *he s.*? we cannot tell what *he s.*
19. 35. and he knoweth that *he s.* true
21. 15. *he s.* to Peter, feed my lambs, 16.
*Acts* 1. 4. which *s.* *he* ye have heard of me
22. 2. they kept the more silence, and *he s.*
*Rom.* 10. 21. to Israel *he s.* || 15. 10. again *he s.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 16. for two, *s.* *he*, shall be one flesh
9. 10. or *s.* *he* it altogether for our sakes?
2 *Cor.* 6. 2. *he s.* I have heard thee in a time
*Gal.* 3. 16. *he s.* not, and to seeds, as of many
*Heb.* 8. 5. see, *s.* *he*, that thou make all things
13. in that *he s.* a new covenant, he made first old

*See* JESUS, LORD.

SAKE.

*Gen.* 8. 21. I will not curse the ground for man's *s.*
12. 16. he entreated Abraham well for her *s.*
18. 29. he said, I will not do it for forties *s.*
31. not for twenties *s.* || 32. not for tens *s.*
20. 11. they will slay me for my wife's *s.*
26. 24. I will multiply thy seed for Abraham's *s.*
39. 5. blessed the Egyptian's house for Joseph's *s.*
*Exod.* 18. 8. Lord hath done to Egypt for Israel's *s.*
21. 26. let him go free for eye's *s.* || 27. for tooth's *s.*
*Num.* 11. 29. Moses said, envieth thou for my *s.*?
25. 11. while he was zealous for my *s.* among them
18. was slain in day of the plague for Peor's *s.*
1 *Sam.* 12. 22. not forsake his people for name's *s.*
23. 10. Saul seeks to destroy the city for my *s.*
2 *Sam.* 5. 12. Lord exalted kingdom for Israel's *s.*
7. 21. for thy word's *s.* hast done all, 1 *Chr.* 17. 19.
9. 1. I may shew him kindness for Jonathan's *s.* 7.
18. 5. deal gently for my *s.* with young man Absalom
1 *Kings* 8. 41. a stranger that cometh out of a far country for thy name's *s.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 32.
11. 12. for David thy father's *s.* 13, 32, 34. | 15. 4.
2 *Kings* 8. 19. | 19. 34. | 20. 6. *Psal.* 132. 10.
13. for Jerusalem's *s.* which I have chosen
*Neh.* 9. 31. not consume them for great mercies *s.*
*Job* 19. 17. intreated for childrens *s.* of my body
*Psal.* 6. 4. save me for thy mercies *s.* 31. 16.
23. 3. he leadeth me for his name's *s.* 31. 3.
25. 7. remember thou me for thy goodness *s.*
*Psal.* 25. 11. for thy name's *s.* pardon mine iniquity
44. 26. arise, redeem us for thy mercies *s.*
69. 6. not be confounded for my *s.* O God
79. 9. purge away our sins for thy name's *s.*
106. 8. he saved them for his name's *s.*
109. 21. but do thou for me, for thy name's *s.*
115. 1. give glory for thy mercy and truth's *s.*
143. 11. quicken me for thy name's *s.* for thy righteousness *s.* bring my soul out of trouble
*Isa.* 37. 35. for my own *s.* and David's *s.*
42. 21. Lord is well pleased for his righteousness *s.*
43. 14. for your *s.* I have sent to Babylon
25. blotteth out thy transgressions for my own *s.*
45. 4. for Jacob's *s.* I have even called thee
48. 9. for my name's *s.* will I defer mine anger
11. even for mine own *s.* will I do it
62. 1. for Zion's *s.* for Jerusalem's *s.* I will not rest
63. 17. return, for thy servant's *s.* the tribes
66. 5. that cast you out for my name's *s.* said
*Jer.* 14. 7. O Lord, do thou it for thy name's *s.*
21. do not abhor us for thy name's *s.*
*Ezek.* 20. 9. but I wrought for my name's *s.* that it should not be polluted, 14, 22, 44. | 36. 22.
*Dan.* 9. 17. shine on thy sanctuary for the Lord's *s.*
19. defer not for thine own *s.* O my God
*Jonah* 1. 12. for my *s.* this great tempest is on you
*Mic.* 3. 12. shall Zion for your *s.* be plowed as a field
*Mat.* 5. 10. who are persecuted for righteousness *s.*
11. shall say evil against you falsly for my *s.*
10. 18. ye shall be brought before governors and kings for my *s.* *Mark* 13. 9. *Luke* 21. 12.
22. and ye shall be hated of all men for my name's *s.* 24. 9. *Mark* 13. 13. *Luke* 21. 17.
39. he that loseth his life for my *s.* shall find it, 16. 25. *Mark* 8. 35. *Luke* 9. 24.
14. 3. Herod bound John for Herodias *s.* *Mark* 6. 17.
9. nevertheless for the oath's *s.* *Mark* 6. 26.
19. 12. eunuchs for the kingdom of heaven's *s.*
29. that hath left lands for my name's *s.* shall receive hundred-fold, *Mark* 10. 29. *Luke* 18. 29.
24. 22. there shall no flesh be saved, but for elects *s.* those days shall be shortened, *Mark* 13. 20.
*Mark* 4. 17. persecution ariseth for the word's *s.*
*Luke* 6. 22. cast out your name for Son of man's *s.*
*John* 12. 9. the people came not for Jesus *s.* only
13. 38. wilt thou lay down thy life for my *s.*?
14. 11. else believe me for the very word's *s.*
15. 21. these things shall do to you for my name's *s.*
*Acts* 9. 16. things he must suffer for my name's *s.*
26. 7. for which hope's *s.* I am accused of Jews
*Rom.* 4. 23. it was not written for his *s.* alone
11. 28. for gospel, they are enemies for your *s.*
13. 5. ye must needs be subject for conscience *s.*
15. 30. for Lord's *s.* strive with me in your prayers
1 *Cor.* 4. 10. we are fools for Christ's *s.* ye are wise
9. 23. and this I do for the gospel's *s.*
10. 25. asking no question for conscience *s.* 27.
28. this is offered in sacrifice to idols eat not, for his *s.* that shewed it, and for conscience *s.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 5. ourselves your servants for Jesus' *s.*
11. we are alway delivered to death for Jesus' *s.*
12. 10. I take pleasure in distresses for Christ's *s.*
*Eph.* 4. 32. as God for Christ's *s.* forgave you
*Phil.* 1. 29. but it is given also to suffer for his *s.*
*Col.* 1. 24. for his body's *s.* which is the church
3. 6. for which things *s.* wrath of God cometh
1 *Thess.* 1. 5. what manner of men we were for your *s.*
5. 13. to esteem them highly for their work's *s.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 23. use a little wine for thy stomach's *s.*
*Tit.* 1. 11. teaching things for filthy lucre's *s.*
*Philem.* 9. yet for love's *s.* I rather beseech thee
1 *Pet.* 2. 13. submit to every ordinance for Lord's *s.*
3. 14. but and if ye suffer for righteousness *s.*
1 *John* 2. 12. your sins are forgiven for name's *s.*
2 *John* 2. for the truth's *s.* that dwelleth in us
3 *John* 7. because for his name's *s.* they went forth
*Rev.* 2. 3. and for my name's *s.* hast laboured

*Thy* SAKE.

*Gen.* 3. 17. cursed is the ground for *thy s.*
12. 13. that it may be well with me for *thy s.*
30. 27. that the Lord hath blessed me for *thy s.*
*Psal.* 44. 22. for *thy s.* are we killed all day long, we are as sheep for the slaughter, *Rom.* 8. 36.
69. 7. because for *thy s.* I have borne reproach

*Isa.*

*Is.* 54. 15. who gather ag. thee, ſhall fall for *thy s.*
*Jer.* 2. † 2. I remember for *thy s.* the kindneſs
15. 15. know that for *thy s.* I have ſuffered rebuke
*John* 13. 37. I will lay down my life for *thy s.*

SAKES.

*Gen.* 18. 26. I will ſpare the place for their *s.*
*Lev.* 26. 45. I will for their *s.* remember the covenant
*Deut.* 1. 37. alſo the Lord was angry with me for
your *s.* ſaying, thou ſhalt not go, 3. 26. | 4. 21.
*Judg.* 21. 22. be favourable to them for our *s.*
*Ruth* 1. 13. it grieveth me much for your *s.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 21. yea he reproved kings for their *s.* he
ſuffered no man to do them wrong, *Pſal.* 105. 14.
*Pſal.* 7. 7. for their *s.* therefore return thou on high
106. 32. it went ill with Moſes for their *s.*
122. 8. for my brethren and companions *s.*
*Iſa.* 65. 8. ſo will I do for my ſervants *s.*
*Ezek.* 36. 22. I do not this for your *s.* O Iſrael, 32.
*Dan.* 2. 30. but for their *s.* that ſhall make known
*Mal.* 3. 11. and I will rebuke the devourer for your
*s.* he ſhall not deſtroy the fruits of your ground
*Mark* 6. 26. and for their *s.* which ſat with him
*John* 11. 15. I am glad for your *s.* I was not there
12. 30. this voice came not for me, but for your *s.*
17. 19. and for their *s.* I ſanctify myſelf
*Rom.* 11. 28. they are beloved for the fathers *s.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 6. I have transferred for your *s.*
9. 10. or ſaith he it for our *s.*? for our *s.* no doubt
2 *Cor.* 4. 15. for all things are for your *s.*
8. 9. tho' rich, yet for your *s.* he became poor
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 9. we joy for your *s.* before God
2 *Tim.* 2. 10. I endure all things for the elects *s.*

SALE.

*Lev.* 25. 27. let him count the years of the *s.* thereof
50. price of his *s.* ſhall be according to the years
*Deut.* 18. 8. beſide that which cometh of the *s.*

SALT,

*In* Greek, Hals; *in* Hebrew, Melach. *God appointed that* Salt *ſhould be uſed in all the ſacrifices that were offered to him:* Every oblation of thy meat-offering ſhalt thou ſeaſon with ſalt; neither ſhalt thou ſuffer the ſalt of the covenant of thy God to be lacking from thy meat-offering: With all thine offerings thou ſhalt offer *ſalt*, Lev. 2. 13. *This ſignified that incorruption of mind, and ſincerity of grace, which is neceſſary in all them that would offer an acceptable offering unto God: Or, it denoted that communion which they had with God in theſe exerciſes of his worſhip,* ſalt *being a ſymbol both of friendſhip and incorruption. It appears from* Ezek. 16. 4. *that heretofore they rubbed new-born children with* ſalt; In the day thou waſt born, thou waſt not ſalted at all, nor ſwaddled at all. *Some think they did this, to dry up the humidity that abounds in children; and to cloſe up the pores, which are then too open. Others ſay, that* ſalt *hardens the ſkins of children, and makes them more firm. Others think, it was to hinder any corruptions that might proceed from cutting off the navel-ſtring. Whatever was their end in it, the prophet here, in a continued allegory, deſcribes the worthleſs, helpleſs, and deſpicable condition of the Jews at firſt, till God pitied and helped them, and beſtowed all manner of precious bleſſings upon them.*

*In* 2 Kings 2. 21. *the prophet* Eliſha *being deſired to ſweeten the waters of the fountain of* Jericho, *and make them fit to drink, required a new veſſel to be brought to him, and ſome* ſalt *to be put therein. They followed his orders: He threw this* ſalt *into the ſpring, and ſaid;* Thus ſaith the Lord, I have healed theſe waters; and for the future they ſhall not be the occaſion either of death or barrenneſs: *So the waters became good for drinking, and loſt all their former bad qualities. Naturally the* ſalt *muſt only have ſerved to increaſe the brackiſhneſs or bitterneſs of this fountain; but the prophet is directed to make uſe of a remedy that ſeemed contrary to the effect which was produced, that the miracle might become the more evident.*

*Our Saviour, in his ſermon on the mount, tells his diſciples,* Ye are the ſalt of the earth, *Mat.* 5. 13. *Ye are perſons, who being endued with grace yourſelves, ought to ſeaſon others, and preſerve them from corruption; and the doctrine which ye profeſs is as oppoſite as can be to the putrefaction of the world, both in reſpect to corrupt doctrine and corrupt manners.* Salt *has an acrimony by which it pierceth the lump; ſo the word is piercing,* Heb. 4. 12. *By the* ſalt of the earth, *ſome underſtand marl, with which they manure their land in ſome countries inſtead of dung.*

Salt *is the ſymbol of wiſdom,* Col. 4. 6. Let your ſpeech be always with grace, ſeaſoned with *ſalt. It is the ſymbol of perpetuity and incorruption: Thus they ſaid of a covenant,* It is a covenant of ſalt for ever, before the Lord, *Num.* 18. 19. *And in* 2 Chron. 13. 5. The Lord God of *Iſrael* gave the kingdom over *Iſrael* to *David* for ever, even to him and to his ſons, by a covenant of ſalt. Salt *is the ſymbol alſo of barrenneſs and ſterility. When* Abimelech *took the city of* Shechem, *he deſtroyed it, and ſowed the place with* ſalt, *that it might always remain deſert and unfruitful,* Judg. 9. 45. Zephaniah *threatens the* Ammonites *and* Moabites, *from the Lord; Moab* ſhall be as *Sodom,* and the children of *Ammon* as *Gomorrah,* even the breeding of nettles, and *ſalt pits,* and a perpetual deſolation, *Zeph.* 2. 9. Salt *is likewiſe the ſymbol of hoſpitality, and of that fidelity that is due from ſervants, friends, gueſts, and domeſtics, to thoſe that entertain them and receive them at their tables. The governors of the provinces beyond the* Euphrates, *writing to king* Artaxerxes, *tell him,* Becauſe we have maintenance from the king's palace, *&c. Ezra* 4. 14. *which in the* Chaldee *is,* Becauſe we are ſalted with the ſalt of the palace.

Mineral ſalt; *or* ſalt *that is dug out of mines, in form of a hard ſtone. It is thought that* Lot's *wife was changed into a ſtatue of ſuch* mineral ſalt, *that ſhe became as a rock or ſtone of* ſalt, *Gen.* 19. 26.

*The* Salt-ſea, *Gen.* 14. 3. *is the* Dead-ſea, *or the lake of* Sodom, *called likewiſe the lake* Aſphaltites, *becauſe of the great quantity of bitumen in it, ſo that no fiſh can live in its waters, and a man cannot without difficulty ſink in them, by reaſon of the weight and denſity of them. The crimes of the inhabitants of* Sodom, Gomorrah, Zeboim, *and* Admah, *were come to ſuch an height, that God deſtroyed theſe cities, together with their inhabitants, by fire from heaven. The plain wherein they ſtood, which before was pleaſant and fruitful like an earthly paradiſe, was firſt inflamed by lightning, which put fire to the bitumen, with which it was replete, and was afterwards overflowed by the waters of the river* Jordan, *which diffuſed themſelves there, and formed the* Dead-ſea, *or* Salt-ſea. *This lake receives all the water of* Jordan, *of the brooks* Arnon *and* Jabbok, *and other waters which deſcend from all the neighbouring mountains; and notwithſtanding it has no viſible iſſue, it does not overflow. It is believed that it diſcharges itſelf by ſome ſubterraneous channels into the* Red-ſea, *or into the* Mediterranean. *According to* Joſephus's *account, the lake of* Sodom *is* 580 *furlongs in length, from the mouth of the river* Jordan *to* Zoar, *that is, about two and twenty leagues, at three miles to a league; and* 150 *furlongs wide; that is to ſay, about five leagues of the ſame meaſure.*

*Gen.* 19. 26. Lot's wife became a pillar of *s.*
*Lev.* 2. 13. with all thy offerings thou ſhalt offer *s.*
*Deut.* 29. 23. and that the whole land thereof is *s.*
*Joſh.* 11. † 8. Iſrael chaſed them to *s.* pits
15. 62. the children of Judah had the city of *s.*
*Judg.* 9. 45. beat down the city, and ſowed it with *s.*
2 *Sam.* 8. 13. ſmiting the Syrians in the valley of *s.*
2 *Kings* 2. 20. bring me a new cruſe, put *s.* therein
21. he went to the ſpring, and caſt the *s.* in there
14. 7. Amaziah ſlew of Edom in the valley of
*s.* 10000, 1 *Chron.* 18. 12. 2 *Chron.* 25. 11.
*Ezra* 4. † 14. we are ſalted with the *s.* of the palace
6. 9. that which they have need of, wheat, *s.* wine
7. 22. and *s.* without preſcribing how much
*Job* 6. 6. can what is unſavoury be eaten without *s.*?
*Jer.* 17. 6. but he ſhall inhabit places in a *s.* land
*Ezek.* 43. 24. the prieſts ſhall caſt *s.* upon them
47. 11. the mariſhes thereof ſhall be given to *s.*
*Zeph.* 2. 9. ſurely Moab ſhall be as *s.* pits
*Mat.* 5. 13. ye are the *s.* of the earth, but if the *s.*
*Mark* 9. 49. every ſacrifice ſhall be ſalted with *s.*
50. *s.* is good, but if *s.* have loſt his ſaltneſs,
wherewith will you ſeaſon it? have *s.* in yourſelves
*Luke* 14. 34. *s.* is good, but if *s.* have loſt ſavour
*Col.* 4. 6. let your ſpeech be ſeaſoned with *s.*
*Jam.* 3. 12. no fountain can yield *s.* water and freſh

*See* COVENANT.

SALT-*ſea.*

*Gen.* 14. 3. in the vale of Siddim, which is the *s.-ſea*
*Num.* 34. 12. goings out of it ſhall be at the *s.-ſea*
*Deut.* 3. 17. coaſt even to the *s.-ſea* under Aſhdoth
*Joſh.* 3. 16. the waters that came towards the *s. ſea*
12. 3. ſea of the plain, even to *s.-ſea*, 15. 2, 5. | 18. 19.

SALTED.

*Exod.* 30. † 35. make it a perfume *s.* together
*Ezra* 4. † 14. we are *s.* with the ſalt of the palace
*Ezek.* 16. 4. thou waſt not *s.* at all, nor ſwaddled
*Mat.* 5. 13. if ſalt loſt ſavour, wherewith ſhall it be *s.*?
*Mark* 9. 49. for every one ſhall be *s.* with fire, and
every ſacrifice ſhall be *s.* with ſalt, ſalt is good

SALTNESS.

*Pſal.* 107. † 34. he turneth a fruitful land into *s.*
*Mark* 9. 50. but if the ſalt have loſt his *s.*

SALVATION is taken,

1. *For deliverance from, or victory over outward dangers and enemies,* Exod. 14. 13. Stand ſtill and ſee the ſalvation of the Lord: *See how he will deliver you from the* Egyptians *your enemies: And in* 1 Sam. 14. 45. Shall *Jonathan* die, who hath wrought this great ſalvation in *Iſrael? who by God's aſſiſtance hath obtained this ſignal victory over the* Philiſtines.
2. *For remiſſion of ſins, true faith, repentance, obedience, and other ſaving graces of the Spirit, which are the way to ſalvation,* Luke 19. 9. This day is *ſalvation* come to this houſe.
3. *For eternal happineſs hereafter, which is the object of our hopes and deſires: Thus it is ſaid,* To give knowledge of ſalvation to his people, *Luke* 1. 77. Godly ſorrow worketh repentance unto ſalvation, 2 *Cor.* 7. 10. *And the goſpel is called,* The goſpel of ſalvation, *Eph.* 1. 13. *becauſe it brings the good news that ſalvation is to be had; it offers ſalvation to loſt ſinners; it ſhews the way to attain it; it alſo fits for ſalvation, and at laſt brings to it.*
4. *For the author of ſalvation,* Pſal. 27. 1. The Lord is my light and my ſalvation: *He is my counſellor in all my difficulties, and my comforter and deliverer in all my diſtreſſes.*
5. *For the bleſſed Jeſus, who is the Saviour of ſinners,* Luke 2. 30. Mine eyes have ſeen thy ſalvation, *ſays* Simeon; *I have ſeen him, whom thou haſt ſent into the world to be the author and procurer of ſalvation to loſt ſinners.*
6. *For the praiſe and benediction that is given to God,* Rev. 19. 1. Alleluia, *ſalvation,* and glory, and honour, and power unto the Lord our God.

*The* Hebrews *but rarely make uſe of concrete terms, as they are called, but often of abſtracted. Thus, inſtead of ſaying that God ſaves them, and protects them; they ſay, that God is their ſalvation. Thus,* the word of ſalvation, the joy of ſalvation, the rock of ſalvation, the ſhield of ſalvation, the horn of ſalvation, the tower of ſalvation, *&c. is as much as to ſay, The word that declares deliverance; the joy that attends the eſcaping a great danger;*

*danger; a rock where any one takes refuge, and where he may be in safety from his enemy; a buckler that secures from the arm of the enemy; a horn or ray of glory, of happiness, and salvation, &c.*

*Ezek.* 14. 13. see the *s.* of the Lord, 2 *Chron.* 20. 17.
*Deut.* 32. 15. lightly esteemed the rock of his *s.*
1 *Sam.* 11. 13. the Lord wrought *s.* in Israel to day
14. 45. Jonathan, who hath wrought this great *s.*
19. 5. the Lord wrought a great *s.* for all Israel
2 *Sam.* 19. † 2. the *s.* was turned into mourning
22. 51. he is the tower of *s.* for his king
2 *Chron.* 11. † 14. the Lord saved them by a great *s.*
16. 23. shew forth from day to day his *s.*
35. save us, O God of our *s.* and gather us
2 *Chron.* 6. 41. let thy priests be clothed with *s.*
*Psal.* 3. 8. *s.* belongeth to the Lord, thy blessing is
14. 7. O that the *s.* of Israel were come, 53. 6.
20. † 6. by the strength of the *s.* of his right-hand
24. 5. and righteousness from the God of his *s.*
35. 9. my soul shall rejoice in his *s.*
37. 39. the *s.* of the righteous is of the Lord
42. † 5. I shall praise him, his presence is *s.*
50. 23. to him will I shew the *s.* of God
60. † 11. for vain is the *s.* of man, 146. † 3.
65. 5. wilt thou answer us, O God of our *s.*?
68. 19. blessed be the Lord, even the God of our *s.*
20. he that is our God, is the God of *s.*
74. 12. working *s.* in the midst of the earth
78. 22. because they trusted not in his *s.*
79. 9. help us, O God of our *s.* for the glory
85. 4. turn us, O God of our *s.* cause anger to cease
9. surely his *s.* is nigh them that fear him
95. 1. make a joyful noise to the rock of our *s.*
96. 2. shew forth his *s.* from day to day
98. 2. the Lord hath made known his *s.*
3. ends of the earth have seen the *s.* of our God
116. 13. I will take the cup of *s.* and call on name
118. 15. the voice of *s.* is in tabernacles of righteous
119. 155. *s.* is far from wicked, they seek not thy
132. 16. I will clothe her priests with *s.*
144. 10. it is he that giveth *s.* unto kings
149. 4. he will beautify the meek with *s.*
*Isa.* 12. 3. shall ye draw water out of the wells of *s.*
25. 9. we will be glad and rejoice in his *s.*
26. 1. *s.* will God appoint for walls and bulwarks
33. 2. be thou our *s.* in the time of trouble
6. wisdom and knowledge, the strength of *s.*
45. 8. let the earth open, and let them bring forth *s.*
17. Israel shall be saved with an everlasting *s.*
46. 13. I will place *s.* in Zion for Israel my glory
49. 8. in a day of *s.* have I helped thee
52. 7. the feet of him that publisheth *s.*
10. ends of the earth shall see the *s.* of our God
59. 11. we look for *s.* but it is far from us
16. therefore his arm brought *s.* unto him
17. he put on an helmet of *s.* on his head
60. 18. but shalt call thy walls *s.* thy gates praise
61. 10. he hath clothed me with the garments of *s.*
62. 1. and the *s.* thereof as a lamp that burneth
63. 5. therefore mine own arm brought *s.* to me.
*Jer.* 3. 23. truly in vain is *s.* hoped for from the hills and mountains, truly in the Lord is the *s.* of Israel
*Lam.* 3. 26. quietly wait for the *s.* of the Lord
*Jonah* 2. 9. I will pay that I vowed, *s.* is of the Lord
*Hab.* 3. 8. thou didst ride on thy chariots of *s.*
13. thou wentest forth for *s.* of thy people, even for *s.* with thine anointed, woundest the wicked
*Zech.* 9. 9. behold, thy king, he is just and having *s.*
*Luke* 1. 69. who hath raised up an horn of *s.* for us
77. to give knowledge of *s.* to his people
3. 6. all flesh shall see the *s.* of our God
19. 9. Jesus said, this day is *s.* come to this house
*John* 4. 22. we know what we worship, for *s.* is of Jews
*Acts* 4. 12. neither is there *s.* in any other
13. 26. to you is the word of this *s.* sent
47. thou shouldst be for *s.* to the ends of the earth
16. 17. these men shew to us the way of *s.*
28. 28. the *s.* of God is sent to the Gentiles
*Rom.* 1. 16. the gospel is the power of God to *s.*
10. 10. with the mouth confession is made to *s.*
11. 11. through their fall *s.* is come to the Gentiles
13. 11. now is our *s.* nearer than when we believed
2 *Cor.* 1. 6. whether we be comforted, it is for your *s.*
2 *Cor.* 6. 2. in the city of *s.* have I succoured thee; now is the accepted time, behold now is the day of *s.*
7. 10. godly sorrow worketh repentance to *s.*
*Eph.* 1. 13. after ye heard the gospel of your *s.*
6. 17. take the helmet of *s.* and the sword of Spirit
*Phil.* 1. 28. which is to you an evident token of *s.*
2. 12. work out your own *s.* with fear and trembling
1 *Thess.* 5. 8. and for an helmet the hope of *s.*
9. hath appointed us to obtain *s.* by our Lord Jesus
2 *Thess.* 2. 13. for God hath chosen you to *s.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 10. that they may obtain the *s.* in Christ
3. 15. scriptures are able to make thee wise to *s.*
*Tit.* 2. 11. the grace of God that bringeth *s.*
*Heb.* 1. 14. for them who shall be heirs of *s.*
2. 3. how shall we escape, if we neglect so great *s.*?
10. to make the captain of their *s.* perfect thro'
5. 9. he became the author of eternal *s.* to all that
6. 9. better things, and things that accompany *s.*
9. 28. shall appear the second time without sin to *s.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 5. who are kept thro' faith unto *s.*
9. receiving the end of your faith, *s.* of your souls
10. of which *s.* the prophets have inquired
2 *Pet.* 3. 15. the long-suffering of the Lord is *s.*
*Jude* 3. to write to you of the common *s.*
*Rev.* 7. 10. saying, *s.* to our God ‖ 19. 1. *s.* to Lord
12. 10. now is come *s.* and strength and kingdom

*My* SALVATION.

*Exod.* 15. 2. the Lord is my song, he is become *my s.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 3. he is my shield, the horn of *my s.*
47. exalted be the rock of *my s.* *Psal.* 18. 46.
23. 5. for this is all *my s.* and all my desire
*Job* 13. 16. he also shall be *my s.* for an hypocrite
*Psal.* 25. 5. for thou art the God of *my s.*
27. 1. Lord is my light and *my s.* 62. 6. *Isa.* 12 2.
9. leave me not, O God of *my s.* 51. 14. ‖ 88. 1.
38. 22. O Lord *my s.* ‖ 62. 2. he only is *my s.* 6.
62. 1. my soul waits on God, from him cometh *my s.*
7. in God is *my s.* ‖ 89. 26. my God, rock of *my s.*
91. 16. I will satisfy him, and shew him *my s.*
118. 14. the Lord is become *my s.* 21. *Isa.* 12. 2.
140. 7. O God the Lord, the strength of *my s.*
*Isa.* 12. 2. behold, God is *my s.* he is become *my s.*
46. 13. my righteousn. not far, *my s.* shall not tarry
49. 6. thou mayst be *my s.* to the end of the earth
51. 5. *my s.* is gone forth ‖ 6. *my s.* shall be for ever
8. and *my s.* from generation to generation
56. 1. *my s.* is near to come, and my righteousness
*Mic.* 7. 7. I will wait for the God of *my s.* my God
*Hab.* 3. 18. I will joy in the God of *my s.*
*Phil.* 1. 19. for I know that this shall turn to *my s.*

*Thy* SALVATION.

*Gen.* 49. 18. I have waited for *thy s.* O Lord
1 *Sam.* 2. 1. mouth enlarged, because I rejoice in *thy s.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 36. thou hast also given me the shield of *thy s.* thy gentleness made me great, *Psal.* 18. 35.
*Psal.* 9. 14. I will rejoice in *thy s.*
13. 5. my heart shall rejoice in *thy s.*
20. 5. we will rejoice in *thy s.* and set up banners
21. 1. and in *thy s.* how greatly shall he rejoice?
5. his glory is great in *thy s.* honour and majesty
35. 3. say unto my soul, I am *thy s.*
40. 10. I have declared thy faithfulness and *thy s.*
16. let such as love *thy s.* say, Lord be magnified
51. 12. restore unto me the joy of *thy s.* 70. 4.
69. 13. O God, hear me in the truth of *thy s.*
29. I am poor, let *thy s.* set me up on high
71. 15. my mouth shall shew forth *thy s.*
85. 7. shew us thy mercy, O Lord, grant us *thy s.*
106. 4. remember me, O visit me with *thy s.*
119. 41. let *thy s.* come according to thy word
81. my soul fainteth for *thy s.* but I hope in word
123. mine eyes fail for *thy s.* and for the word
166. Lord, I have hoped for *thy s.* and done
174. I have longed for thy *s.* O Lord
*Isa.* 17. 10. thou hast forgotten the God of *thy s.*
62. 11. say to Zion, behold, *thy s.* cometh
*Luke* 2. 30. for mine eyes have seen *thy s.*

SALUTATION.

*Luke* 1. 29. what manner of *s.* this should be
41. at *s.* of Mary, babe leaped in her womb, 44.
1 *Cor.* 16. 21. brethren greet you, the *s.* of me Paul with mine own hand, *Col.* 4. 18. 2 *Thess.* 3. 17.

SALUTATIONS.

*Mark* 12. 38. scribes who love *s.* in the market-places

SALUTE.

1 *Sam.* 10. 4. they will *s.* thee and give thee two loaves
13. 10. Saul went to meet Samuel, that might *s.* him
25. 14. behold, David sent to *s.* our master
2 *Sam.* 8. 10. Toi sent Joram his son to *s.* David
2 *Kings* 4. 29. *s.* him not, if any *s.* thee answer not
10. 13. we go to *s.* the children of the king
*Mat.* 5. 47. and if ye *s.* your brethren only
10. 12. when ye come into an house, *s.* it
*Mark* 15. 18. and began to *s.* him, hail king of the Jews
*Luke* 10. 4. nor shoes, and *s.* no man by the way
*Acts* 25. 13. Agrippa and Bernice came to *s.* Festus
*Rom.* 16. 5. *s.* my well-beloved Epenetus
7. *s.* Andronicus ‖ 9. *s.* Urbane our helper
10. *s.* Apelles, *s.* Aristobulus' household
11. *s.* Herodian ‖ 12. *s.* the beloved Persis
13. *s.* Rufus chosen in the Lord, and his mother
16. *s.* with an holy kiss, the churches *s.* you
22. I Tertius, who wrote this, *s.* you in the Lord
1 *Cor.* 16. 19. the churches of Asia *s.* you, Aquila and Priscilla *s.* you much with church in their house
2 *Cor.* 13. 13. all the saints *s.* you, *Phil.* 4. 22.
*Phil.* 4. 21. *s.* every saint in Christ Jesus
*Col.* 4. 15. *s.* the brethren in Laodicea and Nymphas
2 *Tim.* 4. 19. *s.* the household of Onesiphorus
*Tit.* 3. 15. all that are with me *s.* thee, greet thee
*Philem.* 23. there *s.* thee Epaphras and Marcus
*Heb.* 13. 24. *s.* them that have the rule over you; they of Italy *s.* you, grace be with you all
3 *John* 14. our friends *s.* thee, greet the friends

SALUTED.

*Judg.* 18. 15. the Danites came and *s.* Micah
1 *Sam.* 17. 22. David came and *s.* his brethren
30. 21. David came near to the people and *s.* them
2 *Kings* 10. 15. Jehu *s.* Jehonadab, and said to him
*Mark* 9. 15. the people running to Jesus; *s.* him
*Luke* 1. 40. Mary entered, and *s.* Elisabeth
*Acts* 18. 22. Paul, when he had *s.* the church, went
21. 7. we came to Ptolemais, and *s.* the brethren
19. when Paul had *s.* James and the elders

SALUTETH.

*Rom.* 16. 23. Gaius mine host, and Erastus *s.* you
*Col.* 4. 10. Aristarchus my fellow-prisoner *s.* you
12. Epaphras a servant of Christ *s.* you
1 *Pet.* 5. 13. the church that is at Babylon *s.* you

SAMARITAN.

*Luke* 10. 33. but a certain *s.* came where he was
17. 16. fell down giving him thanks, and he was a *s.*
*John* 8. 48. that thou art a *s.* and hast a devil?

SAMARITANS.

2 *Kings* 17. 29. houses of high places the *s.* had made
*Mat.* 10. 5. into any city of the *s.* enter ye not
*Luke* 9. 52. they entered into a city of the *s.*
*John* 4. 9. the Jews have no dealings with the *s.*
39. many of the *s.* of that city believed on him
40. the *s.* besought him to tarry with them
*Acts* 8. 25. preached in many villages of the *s.*

SAME.

*Gen.* 5. 29. saying, this *s.* shall comfort us in our work
6. 4. the *s.* became mighty men, men of renown
10. 12. and Resen, the *s.* is a great city
14. 8. the *s.* is Zoar ‖ 23. 2. the *s.* is Hebron, 19.
24. 14. let the *s.* be she thou hast appointed, 44.
26. 24. the Lord appeared to Isaac the *s.* night
44. 6. he overtook and spake to them these *s.* words
48. 7. in the way of Ephrath, the *s.* is Beth-lehem
*Exod.* 25. 31. his flowers shall be of the *s.* 37. 17.
36. knops and branches shall be of the *s.* 37. 22.
27. 2. his horns shall be of the *s.* 37. 25. | 38. 2.
28. 2. curious girdle of ephod shall be of the *s.* 39. 5.
*Num.* 10. 32. the *s.* goodness will we do unto thee
15. 30. presumptuously, the *s.* reproacheth the Lord
*Josh.* 15. 8. the Jebusite, the *s.* is Jerusalem
*Judg.* 7. 4. the *s.* shall go, the *s.* shall not go
1 *Sam.* 9. 17. the *s.* shall reign over my people
2 *Sam.* 5. 7. Zion, the *s.* is the city of David
1 *Kings* 13. 9. nor turn by the *s.* way thou camest
2 *Kings* 19. 29. and in the second year ye shall eat that which springeth of the *s.* *Isa.* 37. 30.
1 *Chron.* 1. 27. Abram, the *s.* is Abraham
16. 17. hath confirmed the *s.* to Jacob, *Psal.* 105. 10.
2 *Chron.* 13. 9. the *s.* may be a priest of them no gods
18. 7. the *s.* is Micaiah the son of Imla
32. 12. hath not the *s.* Hezekiah taken awa

*Ezra* 10. 23. Shimei, and Kelaiah, the *s.* is Kelita
*Eſth.* 9. 1. month Adar, on thirteenth day of the *s.*
17. on the fourteenth ‖ 18. on the fifteenth, 21.
*Job* 4. 8. they that ſow wickedneſs reap the *s.*
13. 2. what ye know, the *s.* do I know alſo
*Pſal.* 68. 23. and the tongue of thy dogs in the *s.*
75. 8. full of mixture, he poureth out of the *s.*
102. 27. but thou art the *s.* thy years have no end
113. 3. to the going down of the *s.* *Mal.* 1. 11.
*Prov.* 28. 24. the *s.* is the companion of a deſtroyer
*Eccl.* 9. 15. no man remembered the *s.* poor man
*Jer.* 28. 17. ſo Hananiah the prophet died the *s.* year
*Ezek.* 3. 18. *s.* wicked man ſhall die in his iniquity
21. 26. this ſhall not be the *s.* exalt him that is low
44. 3. the prince ſhall go out by the way of the *s.*
*Dan.* 7. 21. the *s.* horn made war with the ſaints
*Amos* 2. 7. a man and his father go in to the *s.* maid
*Mat.* 5. 19. the *s.* ſhall be called great in the kingd.
46. if love them, do not even the publicans the *s.*
12. 50. the *s.* is my brother and ſiſter, *Mark* 3. 35.
21. 42. the ſtone builder rejected, the *s.* is become
the head of the corner, *Luke* 20. 17. 1 *Pet.* 2. 7.
24. 13. ſhall endure, *s.* ſhall be ſaved, *Mark* 13. 13.
26. 23. that dippeth his hand, the *s.* ſhall betray me
48. the *s.* is he, hold him faſt, *Mark* 14. 44.
27. 44. the thieves alſo caſt the *s.* in his teeth
*Mark* 8. 35. loſe life, the *s.* ſhall ſave it, *Luke* 9. 24.
9. 35. deſire to be firſt, the *s.* ſhall be laſt of all
*Luke* 6. 33. for ſinners alſo do even the *s.*
38. for with the *s.* meaſure that ye mete withal
7. 47. to whom little is forgiven, the *s.* loveth little
9. 48. that is leaſt among you, the *s.* ſhall be great
16. 1. the *s.* was accuſed that he waſted his goods
20. 47. the *s.* ſhall receive greater damnation
23. 51. the *s.* had not conſented to the counſel
*John* 1. 2. the *s.* was in the beginning with God
7. the *s.* came for a witneſs of the light
33. the *s.* is he who baptizeth with the holy Ghoſt
7. 18. the *s.* is true ‖ 10. 1. the *s.* is a thief
8. 25. the *s.* I ſaid to you from the beginning
11. 6. he abode two days ſtill in the *s.* place
49. being high-prieſt that *s.* year, 18. 13.
12. 48. the *s.* ſhall judge him in the laſt day
15. 5. abides in me, the *s.* bringeth forth much fruit
*Acts* 1. 11. this *s.* Jeſus ſhall ſo come in like manner
2. 36. God made that *s.* Jeſus both Lord and Chriſt
7. 13. the *s.* dealt ſubtilly with our kindred
35. the *s.* did God ſend to be a ruler and deliverer
8. 35. began at the *s.* ſcripture and preached Jeſus
13. 33. God hath fulfilled the *s.* to us their childrrn
14. 9. the *s.* heard Paul ſpeak, who beholding him
16. 17. the *s.* followed Paul and us, and cried
24. 20. or elſe let theſe *s.* here ſay, if they found
*Rom.* 1. 32. who knowing, not only do the *s.*
2. 3. that judgeſt them which do, and doſt the *s.*
8. 20. who hath ſubjected the *s.* in hope
10. 12. the *s.* Lord over all, is rich to all that call
12. 4. all the members have not the *s.* office
16. be of the *s.* mind one towards another, mind
not high things, 1 *Cor.* 1. 10. *Phil.* 4. 2. 1 *Pet.* 4. 1.
13. 3. do good, and thou ſhalt have praiſe of the *s.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 10. I beſeech that ye all ſpeak the *s.* thing
9. 8. or ſaith not the law the *s.* alſo?
10. 3. did all eat the *s.* ſpiritual meat ‖ 4. the *s.* drink
12. 4. but the *s.* Spirit, 2 *Cor.* 4. 13. | 12. 18.
5. but the *s.* Lord ‖ 6. but it is the *s.* God
15. 39. all fleſh is not the *s.* fleſh, one kind of men
2 *Cor.* 2. 2. but the *s.* who is made ſorry by me
3. I wrote this *s.* unto you, leſt when I came
8. 19. adminiſtered by us to the glory of the *s.* Lord
9. 5. that *s.* might be ready as a matter of bounty
*Gal.* 2. 8. the *s.* was mighty in me to the Gentiles
3. 7. the *s.* are the children of Abraham
*Eph.* 4. 10. he that deſcended is the *s.* that aſcended
6. 8. the *s.* ſhall he receive of the Lord, bond or free
*Phil.* 1. 30. having the *s.* conflict which ye ſaw in me
2. 2. having *s.* love, being of one accord and mind
3. 16. let us walk by the *s.* rule, mind the *s.* things
*Col.* 4. 2. and watch in the *s.* with thankſgiving
2 *Tim.* 2. 2. the *s.* commit thou to faithful men
*Heb.* 1. 12. thou art the *s.* thy years ſhall not fail
2. 14. he alſo himſelf likewiſe took part of the *s.*
11. 9. the heirs with him of the *s.* promiſe
13. 8. Jeſus Chriſt *s.* yeſterday, to day and for ever
*Jam.* 3. 2. if any offend not, the *s.* is a perfect man
1 *Pet.* 4. 10. even ſo miniſter the *s.* one to another
2 *Pet.* 2. 19. of the *s.* is he brought in bondage
3. 7. by the *s.* word are kept in ſtore, reſerved
1 *John* 2. 23. denies the Son, *s.* hath not the Father
27. as the *s.* anointing teacheth you all things
*Rev.* 3. 5. overcometh, the *s.* ſhall be clothed in white

*See* DAY, HOUR.

## SANCTIFICATION.

1 *Cor.* 1. 30. in Chriſt, who of God is made to us *s.*
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 3. this is the will of God, even your *s.*
4. ſhould know how to poſſeſs his veſſel in *s.*
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 13. thro' *s.* of the Spirit, 1 *Pet.* 1. 2.

## SANCTIFY,

*When referred to God,* ſignifies,

1. *To ſeparate and appoint any thing to an holy and religious uſe.* God ſanctified the ſeventh-day, *Gen.* 2. 3. The firſt-born were ſanctified, *Exod.* 13. 2. *And thus the tabernacle, the temple, the prieſts, the altars, the ſacrifices,* &c. *were ſanctified under the law.*
2. *To cleanſe a ſinner from the pollution and filth of ſin, to free him from the power and dominion of ſin, and endue him with a principle of holineſs; thus God by his Spirit ſanctifies the elect, or true believers,* 1 Cor. 6. 11. And ſuch were ſome of you, but ye are waſhed, but ye are ſanctified.
3. *To manifeſt his glory, and vindicate his honour from the blaſphemies of the wicked,* Ezek. 36. 23. I will ſanctify my great name. *I will clear up, and remove the objections that the ſufferings and ſins of the* Jews *have raiſed among the* Babylonians: *They gave the Heathen occaſion to think meanly and contemptibly of me, but I will ſhew that I am infinite in greatneſs and goodneſs. And in* Num. 20. 13. This is the water of Meribah, becauſe the children of Iſrael ſtrove with the Lord, and he was ſanctified in them: *He was ſanctified among them by the demonſtration of his omnipotence, veracity, and clemency towards the* Iſraelites, *and of his impartial holineſs and ſeverity againſt ſin, even in his greateſt friends and favourites, as* Moſes *was. Thus God is ſaid to ſanctify himſelf.*
4. *To free the creature from the curſe that ſin has brought upon it, and make it fit for a free and holy uſe,* 1 Tim. 4. 5. The creature is ſanctified by the word of God, and prayer.
5. *To ſeparate, ordain, and appoint the* Meſſiah *to be the King and Head of his church,* John 10. 36. Say ye of him whom the Father hath ſanctified, thou blaſphemeſt, becauſe I ſaid, I am the Son of God? *that is, If the title of* Gods *be given to thoſe to whom God has given ſome part of his dominion, then ſurely it does much more properly and truly belong to me, whom my Father has appointed to rule over all with himſelf; and whom he has ſeparated and ordained for Mediator and King of his church; which office cannot be aſſumed or executed by any mere creature, but only by the eternal Son of God.*

To ſanctify *is alſo ſpoken of man, and* ſignifies,

1. *To purify, and to be in a proper condition to appear before the Lord, and to partake of holy things,* Exod. 19. 10, 11, 22. And the Lord ſaid unto Moſes, Go unto the people, and ſanctify them to day and to morrow, and let them waſh their clothes; and be ready againſt the third day *to receive the law.* And let the prieſts alſo which come near to the Lord, ſanctify themſelves, leſt the Lord break forth upon them.
2. *To prepare,* Num. 11. 18. Sanctify yourſelves againſt to morrow, and ye ſhall eat fleſh. *Joſh.* 3. 5. Sanctify yourſelves, for to morrow the Lord will do wonders among you. *That is, Prepare yourſelves, endeavour to bring your hearts to a holy frame, that with faith, reverence, and admiration, you may behold the great work that God will do for you.*
3. *To praiſe God, to acknowledge his majeſty, to worſhip him, to endeavour to make him known, adored, praiſed, and beloved by all thoſe that are capable of it; thus men hallow or ſanctify the name of God,* Iſa. 8. 13. Sanctify the Lord of hoſts himſelf, and let him be your fear. *And* Mat. 6. 9. Hallowed be thy name. *When we deſire of God, that his name may be ſanctified or hallowed, it is, that he may be honoured, praiſed, and glorified through the whole world, and eſpecially by thoſe who have the happineſs of knowing him. Let them ſanctify it by their holy lives, their fidelity, and their ſubmiſſion to his orders: And they that know him not, that they may come to the knowledge of him, may hear his word, and may become tractable to the inſtructions of his miniſters. What is meant by* ſanctifying the name of God, *may be yet better apprehended, by what is oppoſite to it; that is, profaning the name of God by vain ſwearing, blaſpheming, and aſcribing his name to idols; by furniſhing wicked men and infidels with an occaſion of blaſpheming it by a bad life and ſcandalous converſation. It is ſaid,* Lev. 10. 3. I will be ſanctified in them that come nigh me; *in his prieſts, when by the terrible and exemplary puniſhment of* Nadab *and* Abihu, *the Lord ſhewed what purity he required in his ſervants, what punctual exactneſs he expected in his ſervice.* In Num. 20. 12. *the Lord complains, that* Moſes *and* Aaron *did not ſanctify him before the people of Iſrael: And how did they not ſanctify him? By ſhewing ſome diſtruſt to his words.* Becauſe ye believed me not.

Saint, holy, holineſs, *are epithets, which in a ſovereign manner are aſcribed to God, the author of all ſanctity and holineſs. So the* Cherubims *and* Seraphims *cry to him without ceaſing,* Holy, Holy, Holy, *Iſa.* 6. 3. *He is named by way of exellence, the* ſaint, the holy one of Iſrael, *Iſa.* 10. 20. *All our holineſs before him is nothing but pollution; his name is* Holy, *or rather* Holineſs *itſelf.*

To ſanctify *may be reduced to the four following ſignifications:*

1. It ſignifies, *To confeſs and celebrate that to be holy, which in itſelf was ſo before,* Mat. 6. 9. *And thus it is to be underſtood whereſoever God is ſaid to be ſanctified.*
2. *To make perſons holy, who were impure and defiled before,* 1 Cor. 6. 11. *And this is the ſenſe of the word in thoſe paſſages of ſcripture, where the elect are ſaid to be ſanctified.*
3. *To ſeparate and ſet apart ſome things or perſons from a common unto an holy uſe, as the tabernacle, temple, prieſts,* &c.
4. *To employ a thing in holy and religious exerciſes, in the worſhip of God in public and in private, and the celebration of his works; in this and the former ſenſe the ſeventh day is ſanctified,* Exod. 20. 8.

Sanctification *differs from* Juſtification, *thus,*

1. Juſtification *is the abſolution of a ſinner from the guilt of ſin and death; whereas* ſanctification *is an alteration of qualities from evil to good.*
2. Juſtification *conſiſts in remiſſion of ſins through the imputation of Chriſt's righteouſneſs;* ſanctification *is the renovation of nature by the Holy Spirit.*
3. Juſtification *is perfect in this life, ſo is not* ſanctification.
4. Juſtification *is in nature before* ſanctification, *but not in order of time; for God only ſanctifies thoſe that are juſtified.*

*Exod.* 13. 3. *s.* unto me all the firſt-born, it is mine
19. 10. go and *s.* them to day and to morrow
22. and let the prieſts alſo *s.* themſelves
23. ſet bounds about the mount, and *s.* it
28. 41. thou ſhalt anoint and *s.* Aaron and his ſons,
29. 33, 44. | 40. 13. *Lev.* 8. 12. | 21. 8.
29. 27. thou ſhalt *s.* the breaſt of the wave-offering
36. and thou ſhalt *s.* the altar, 37. | 40. 10.
44. I will *s.* the tabernacle and the altar

*Exod.*

*Exod.* 30. 29. and thou ſhalt *s.* the tabernacle and all his veſſels, 40. 10, 11. *Lev.* 8. 11.
31. 13. ye may know that I am the Lord that doth *s.* you, *Lev.* 20. 8. | 21. 8. *Ezek.* 20. 12.
*Lev.* 11. 44. ye ſhall *s.* yourſelves, 20. 7. *Num.* 11. 18. *Joſh.* 3. 5. | 7. 13. 1 *Sam.* 16. 5.
21. 15. nor profane his ſeed, I the Lord do *s.* him
23. for I the Lord do *s.* them, 22. 9, 16.
27. 14. when a man ſhall *s.* his houſe to be holy
16. if a man ſhall *s.* his field, 17, 18, 22.
26. only the Lord's firſtling, no man ſhall *s.* it
*Num.* 20. 12. ye believed me not, to *s.* me, 27. 14.
*Deut.* 5. 12. keep the ſabbath-day, to *s.* it, *Neh.* 13. 22.
15. 19. all the firſtling males thou ſhalt *s.*
*Joſh.* 7. 13. up, *s.* the people, ſay, *s.* yourſelves
2 *Kings* 10. † 20. Jehu ſaid, *s.* an aſſembly for Baal
1 *Chron.* 15. 12. *s.* yourſelves, 2 *Chron.* 29. 5. | 35. 6.
23. 13. that he ſhould *s.* the moſt holy things
2 *Chron.* 29. 34. Levites more upright in heart, to *s.*
30. 17. for every one that was not clean to *s.*
*Iſa.* 8. 13. *s.* the Lord of hoſts himſelf, him your fear
29. 23. they ſhall *s.* the holy One of Jacob
66. 17. they that *s.* themſelves in gardens
*Ezek.* 36. 23. I will *s.* my great name that was profaned
37. 28. heathen know, that I the Lord do *s.* Iſrael
38. 23. thus will I magnify myſelf, and *s.* myſelf
44. 19. ſhall not *s.* people with garments, 46. 20.
*Joel* 1. 14. *s.* ye a faſt, 2. 15. ‖ 3. † 9. *s.* war
2. 16. *s.* the congregation, aſſemble the elders
*John* 17. 17. *s.* them thro' thy truth, word is truth
19. and for their ſakes I *s.* myſelf, that they may
*Eph.* 5. 26. that he might *s.* and cleanſe the church
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 23. the very God of peace *s.* you wholly
*Heb.* 13. 12. that he might *s.* people with his blood
1 *Pet.* 3. 15. but *s.* the Lord God in your hearts

SANCTIFIED.

*Gen.* 2. 3. God bleſſed the ſeventh day and *s.* it
*Exod.* 19. 14. Moſes *s.* the people, and they waſhed
29. 43. the tabernacle ſhall be *s.* by my glory
*Lev.* 8. 10. *s.* the tabernacle and all that was therein
15. *s.* the altar ‖ 30. *s.* Aaron and his garments
10. 3. I will be *s.* in them that come nigh me
27. 15. if he that *s.* it will redeem his houſe
19. and if he that *s.* the field will redeem it
*Num.* 7. 1. *s.* the tabernacle, inſtruments and veſſels
8. 17. I *s.* the firſt-born of Iſrael for myſelf
*Deut.* 32. 51. becauſe ye *s.* me not in the midſt of Iſr.
*Joſh.* 20. † 7. and they *s.* the cities of refuge
1 *Sam.* 7. 1. *s.* Eleazar his ſon to keep the ark of Lord
16. 5. he *s.* Jeſſe and his ſons to the ſacrifice
21. 5. tho' it were *s.* this day in the veſſel
1 *Chron.* 15. 14. the prieſts and Levites *s.* themſelves
2 *Chron.* 5. 11. all the prieſts preſent were *s.*
7. 16. I have choſen and *s.* this houſe, 20.
29. 15. gathered their brethren, and *s.* themſelves
17. they *s.* the houſe of the Lord in eight days
19. all the veſſels have we prepared and *s.*
34. till the other prieſts had *s.* themſelves
30. 3. the prieſts had not *s.* themſelves ſufficiently
8. enter into his ſanctuary which he hath *s.* for ever
15. the Levites were aſhamed, and *s.* themſelves
17. many in the congregation were not *s.*
24. a great number of the prieſts *s.* themſelves
31. 18. in their ſet office they *s.* themſelves
*Neh.* 3. 1. they built and *s.* the ſheep-gate
12. 47. they *s.* holy things to the Levites, and the Levites *s.* them to the children of Aaron
*Job* 1. 5. Job ſent and *s.* his ſons and his daughters
*Iſa.* 5. 16. holy God ſhall be *s.* in righteouſneſs
13. 3. I have commanded my *s.* ones
*Jer.* 1. 5. I *s.* thee, and ordained thee a prophet
*Ezek.* 20. 41. I will be *s.* in you, 36. 23.
28. 22. when I ſhall be *s.* in her ‖ 38. 16. ſhall *s.* in thee
25. be *s.* in them in ſight of the heathen, 39. 27.
48. 11. it ſhall be for the prieſts that are *s.*
*Zeph.* 1. † 7. for the Lord hath *s.* his gueſts
*John* 10. 36. ſay ye of him, whom the Father *s.*
17. 19. that they alſo might be *s.* thro' thy truth
*Acts* 20. 32. an inheritance among them *s.* 26. 18.
*Rom.* 15. 16. being *s.* by the holy Ghoſt
1 *Cor.* 1. 2. to them that are *s.* in Chriſt Jeſus
6. 11. but now ye are *s.* in the name of the Lord
7. 14. the unbelieving huſband is *s.* wife is *s.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 5. it is *s.* by the word of God and prayer
2 *Tim.* 2. 21. ſhall be a veſſel *s.* for the maſter's uſe
*Heb.* 2. 11. and they who are *s.* are all of one
10. 10. by the which will we are *s.* thro' Jeſus
14. he hath perfected for ever them that are *s.*
29. the blood of the covenant wherewith he was *s.*
*Jude* 1. to them that are *s.* by God the Father

SANCTIFIETH.

*Mat.* 23. 17. or the temple that *s.* the gold?
19. greater the gift, or the altar that *s.* the gift?
*Heb.* 2. 11. both he that *s.* and thoſe that are ſanctified
9. 13. if blood of bulls *s.* to the purifying of the fleſh

SANCTUARY

Signifies, *A holy or ſanctified place, a dwelling-place of the moſt High. They called by this name that part of the temple of* Jeruſalem, *which was the moſt ſecret, and moſt retired of all the reſt, in which was the ark of the covenant, and wherein none but the high-prieſt might enter, and he but once in a year, which was upon the day of ſolemn expiation. The ſame name was alſo given to the moſt ſacred part of the tabernacle, which was ſet up in the wilderneſs, and which remained ſtill ſome time after the building of the temple: Each of theſe were called* Sanctuary, *or* the Holy of Holies, *or* the moſt holy place, *Lev.* 4. 6. 1 *Kings* 6. 16. *It was a ſquare of twenty cubits, and divided from the* holy place *by a curtain or veil of rich cloth.* Solomon *had embelliſhed the inſide of it with palm-trees in* relievo, *and cherubims of wood covered with plates of gold, and in general, the whole* Sanctuary *was adorned, and, as it were, overlaid with plates of gold. From between the cherubims which covered the mercy-ſeat, God gave anſwers to his people, when they conſulted him about momentous and important matters; hence, ſays the* Pſalmiſt, *the* Lord ſend thee help from the ſanctuary, *Pſal.* 20. 2. *It was a type of Heaven, which is alſo called by the name of* Sanctuary, *Pſal.* 102. 19. For he hath looked down from the height of his Sanctuary; from heaven did the Lord behold the earth.

Sometimes the word Sanctuary *is uſed in general for the temple, taking its denomination from its principal part,* 2 Chron. 20. 8. They have built thee a Sanctuary therein for thy name. *Sometimes for the holy place, for the place appointed for the public worſhip of the Lord,* Pſal. 73. 17. Until I went into the Sanctuary of God. *It is taken likewiſe for the holy land, the land of* Canaan, *Exod.* 15. 17. Thou ſhalt bring them in, and plant them in the Sanctuary which thy hands have eſtabliſhed. *Or, by* Sanctuary *here may be underſtood the temple on mount* Moriah, *which God would certainly cauſe to be built and eſtabliſhed: The paſt tenſe being put for the future, to note the certainty of it, according to the ſtile of the prophets. It is ſaid,* Pſal. 114. 2. Judah is God's Sanctuary; *that is, The children of* Iſrael *are the people of God's holineſs, as they are called,* Iſa. 63. 18. *or his holy people, ſanctified and ſet apart from all the nations of the world, to be his peculiar people and poſſeſſion. Laſtly,* Sanctuary *is taken for a refuge, defence, or protection,* Iſa. 8. 14. He ſhall be your Sanctuary, *Ezek.* 11. 16. I will be to them as a little Sanctuary.

*Exod.* 15. 17. thou ſhalt plant them in the *s.*
25. 8. let them make me a *s.* that I may dwell
30. 13. give every one after the ſhekel of the *s.*
24. of caſſia 500 ſhekels after the ſhekel of the *s.*
36. 1. to work all manner of work for the *s.* 3, 4.
6. not make any more work for offering of the *s.*
38. 24. ſhekels, after the ſhekel of the *s.* 25, 26. *Lev.* 5. 15. | 27. 3, 25. *Num.* 3. 47, 50. | 7. 13, 19, 25, 31, 37. | 18. 16.
27. of 100 talents were caſt the ſockets of the *s.*
*Lev.* 4. 6. ſprinkle the blood before the vail of the *s.*
10. 4. carry your brethren from before the *s.*
12. 4. nor come into the *s.* till her purifying fulfilled
16. 33. he ſhall make an atonement for the holy *s.*
19. 30. ye ſhall reverence my *s.* I am the Lord, 26. 2.
*Lev.* 21. 12. neither ſhall he go out of the *s.* nor profane the *s.* of his God, I am the Lord
*Num.* 3. 28. males 8600, keeping charge of the *s.*
38. Aaron and his ſons keeping charge of the *s.*
4. 12. wherewith they miniſter in the *s.*
15. when they have made an end of covering the *s.*
7. 9. the ſervice of *s.* belonging unto them
8. 19. when children of Iſrael come nigh to the *s.*
10. 21. Kohathites ſet forward, bearing the *s.*
18. 1. with thee ſhall bear the iniquity of the *s.*
3. they ſhall not come nigh the veſſels of the *s.*
5. and ye ſhall keep the charge of the *s.*
19. 20. becauſe he hath defiled the *s.* of the Lord
*Joſh.* 24. 26. he ſet up a great ſtone by the *s.*
1 *Chron.* 9. 29. to overſee the inſtruments of the *s.*
22. 19. ariſe, and build ye the *s.* of the Lord
24. 5. divided by lot, for the governors of the *s.*
28. 10. hath choſen to build an houſe for the *s.*
2 *Chron.* 20. 8. they have built thee a *s.* therein
26. 18. go out of the *s.* for thou haſt treſpaſſed
29. 21. for a ſin-offering for the *s.* and Judah
30. 8. but yield yourſelves to Lord, enter into his *s.*
19. according to the purification of the *s.*
36. 17. the king of Babylon ſlew men in the *s.*
*Neh.* 10. 39. where are the veſſels of the *s.*?
*Pſal.* 20. 2. the Lord ſend thee help from the *s.*
28. † 2. towards the oracle of thy holy *s.*
29. † 2. worſhip the Lord in his glorious *s.*
63. 2. to ſee thee, as I have ſeen thee in the *s.*
68. 24. they have ſeen thy goings in the *s.*
73. 17. till I went into the *s.* of God, I underſtood
74. 3. all that the enemy hath done wickedly in *s.*
7. they have caſt fire into thy *s.* they have defiled
77. 13. thy way, O God, is in the *s.* who ſo great
78. 54. he brought them to the border of his *s.*
69. and he built his *s.* like high palaces
96. 6. ſtrength and beauty are in his *s.*
102. 19. he hath looked from the height of *s.*
114. 2. Judah was his *s.* Iſrael his dominion
134. 2. lift up your hands in the *s.* bleſs the Lord
150. 1. praiſe the Lord, praiſe God in his *s.*
*Iſa.* 8. 14. the Lord of hoſts, he ſhall be for a *s.*
16. 12. that he ſhall come to his *s.* to pray
43. 28. I have profaned the princes of the *s.*
60. 13. to beautify the place of my *s.*
63. 18. our adverſaries have troden down thy *s.*
*Jer.* 17. 12. from the beginning is the place of our *s.*
*Lam.* 1. 10. hath ſeen the heathen entred into her *s.*
2. 7. the Lord hath abhorred his *s.*
20. ſhall the prieſt and prophet be ſlain in the *s.*?
4. 1. ſtones of the *s.* are poured out in the ſtreet
*Ezek.* 5. 11. becauſe thou haſt defiled my *s.*
11. 16. yet will I be to them as a little *s.*
23. 38. they defiled my *s.* in the ſame day
39. they came the ſame day into my *s.* to profane it
42. 20. between the *s.* and the profane place
44. 5. with every going forth of the *s.*
27. and in the day that he goeth into the *s.*
45. 3. in it ſhall be the *s.* and moſt holy place
47. 12. becauſe their waters they iſſued out of the *s.*
48. 8. the *s.* ſhall be in the midſt of it, 10, 21.
*Dan.* 8. 11. and the place of his *s.* was caſt down
13. to give the *s.* to be troden under foot
14. he ſaid to me, then ſhall the *s.* be cleanſed
9. 17. and cauſe thy face to ſhine upon thy *s.*
26. the people ſhall deſtroy the city and the *s.*
11. 31. they ſhall pollute the *s.* of ſtrength
*Amos* 7. † 13. Beth-el is the king's *s.* and court
*Zeph.* 3. 4. her prieſts have polluted the *s.*
*Heb.* 8. 2. a miniſter of the *s.* and true tabernacle
9. 1. verily the firſt covenant had a worldly *s.*
2. there was a tabernacle, which is called the *s.*
13. 11. whoſe blood is brought into the *s.*

SANCTUARIES.

*Lev.* 21. 23. ſhalt not go in, that he profane not my *s.*
26. 31. and I will bring your *s.* to deſolation
*Jer.* 51. 51. ſtrangers are come into *s.* of Lord's houſe
*Ezek.* 28. 18. haſt defiled thy *s.* by thine iniquities
*Amos* 7. 9. the *s.* of Iſrael ſhall be laid waſte

SAND.

*A ſimilitude taken from the* ſand *of the ſea, is often made uſe of, to expreſs a very great multitude, or a very great weight, or ſomething very grievous and intolerable. God promiſes* Abraham *and*

and Jacob *to multiply their poſterity as the ſtars of heaven, and as the* ſand *of the ſea*, Gen. 22. 17. 32. 12. Job *compares the weight of his afflictions and troubles to that of the ſand of the ſea*, Job 6. 3. Oh that my grief were weighed, for now it would be heavier than the ſand of the ſea. *And* Solomon *ſays*, that the ſand and gravel are very heavy things, yet the anger of a fool is much heavier, *Prov.* 27. 3. *A fool's anger is more inſupportable, more intolerable, as being without cauſe, without meaſure, without end.* Sand *is likewiſe of a ſlippery nature; hence it is ſaid, that a houſe built upon it cannot ſtand*, Mat. 7. 26.

*The prophet* Jeremiah *magnifies the omnipotence of God, who has fixed the* ſand *of the ſhore for the boundaries of the ſea, and has ſaid to it*, Hitherto thou ſhalt come, and here thou ſhalt break thy foaming waves, and ſhalt paſs no further, *Jer.* 5. 22.

*Gen.* 22. 17. multiply thy ſeed as the *s.* 32. 12.
41. 49. Joſeph gathered corn as the *s.* of the ſea
*Exod.* 2. 12. he ſlew and hid the Egyptian in the *s.*
*Deut.* 33. 19. they ſhall ſuck of treaſures hid in the *s.*
*Joſh.* 11. 4. there went out much people as the *s.*
*Judg.* 7. 12. their camels were as the *s.* by the ſea
1 *Sam.* 13. 5. the Philiſtines gathered to fight as the *s.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 11. that all Iſrael be gathered as the *s.*
1 *Kings* 4. 20. Judah and Iſrael are many, as the *s.*
29. God gave Solomon largeneſs of heart, as the *s.*
*Job* 6. 3. for now it would be heavier than the *s.*
29. 18. and I ſhall multiply my days as the *s.*
*Pſal.* 78. 27. and feathered fowls like as the *s.*
139. 18. they are more in number than the *s.*
*Prov.* 27. 3. a ſtone is heavy, and the *s.* weighty
*Iſa.* 10. 22. tho' thy people Iſrael be as the *s.* of ſea
48. 19. thy ſeed alſo had been as *s.* and offſpring
*Jer.* 5. 22. which placed the *s.* for a bound of the ſea
15. 8. that widows are increaſed to me above the *s.*
33. 22. as the *s.* of the ſea cannot be meaſured
*Hoſ.* 1. 10. Iſrael ſhall be as *s.* of the ſea, *Rom.* 9. 27.
*Hab.* 1. 9. they ſhall gather the captivity as the *s.*
*Mat.* 7. 26. a fooliſh man who built his houſe on *s.*
*Heb.* 11. 12. there ſprang of one ſo many as the *s.*
*Rev.* 13. 1. I ſtood upon the *s.* of the ſea and ſaw
20. 8. the number of whom is as the *s.* of the ſea

SANDALS,

*At firſt were only ſoles tied to the feet with ſtrings or thongs; afterwards they were covered; and at laſt they called even ſhoes* ſandals.

*Mark* 6. 9. but be ſhod with *s.* put not on two coats
*Acts* 12. 8. angel ſaid, gird thyſelf, and bind thy *s.*

SANG.

*Exod* 15. 1. then *s.* Moſes and Iſrael this ſong
*Num.* 21. 17. Iſrael *s.* this ſong, ſpring, O well
*Judg.* 5. 1. then *s.* Deborah and Barak, ſaying
1 *Sam.* 29. 5. is not this David of whom they *s.* ?
2 *Chron.* 29. 28. the ſingers *s.* the trumpeters ſounded
30. *s.* praiſes with gladneſs, and bowed their heads
*Neh.* 12. 42. the ſingers *s.* aloud, with Jezrahiah
*Job* 38. 7. when the morning ſtars *s.* together
*Pſal.* 106. 12. they believed his words, *s.* his praiſe
*Acts* 16. 25. Paul and Silas *s.* praiſes to God

SANK.

*Exod.* 15. 5. they *s.* into the bottom as a ſtone
10. they *s.* as lead into the mighty waters

SAP.

*Pſal.* 104. 16. the trees of the Lord are full of *s.*

SAPPHIRE,

*Is a precious ſtone, ſecond only to the diamond in luſtre, hardneſs, and price; there is frequent mention made of it in ſcripture:* Job *ſays*, there are places whoſe ſtones are ſapphires, *Job* 28. 6. *that is, that* ſapphires, *and other precious ſtones, are very common in ſome countries; they are mixed with the ſtones, and cut out of them and poliſhed.* Pliny *ſays, that the beſt come out of* Media; *perhaps out of the country of the* Sapires, *or from mount* Sephar, *mentioned by* Moſes, *Gen.* 10. 30. *The oriental* ſapphire *is of a blue ſky-colour, or a fine azure: whence it is, that the prophets deſcribe the throne of God, as it were of the colour of a* ſapphire; *that is, of a celeſtial blue or azure*, Exod. 24. 10.

*Exod.* 24. 10. as it were a paved work of *s.* ſtone
28. 18. the ſecond row a *s.* a diamond, 39. 11.
*Job* 28. 16. wiſdom cannot be valued with onyx or *s.*
*Lam.* 4. 7. her Nazarites, their poliſhing was of *s.*
*Ezek.* 1. 26. likeneſs of a throne, as appearance of *s.*
10. 1. there appeared over them as it were a *s.*
28. 13. the *s.* and the emerald were thy covering
*Rev.* 21. 19. the ſecond foundation of the wall was *s.*

SAPPHIRES.

*Job* 28. 6. the ſtones of it are the place of *s.*
*Cant.* 5. 14. his belly as bright ivory, overlaid with *s.*
*Iſa.* 54. 11. I will lay thy foundations with *s.*

SARDINE.

*Rev.* 4. 3. he was to look upon like a *s.* ſtone

SARDIUS,

*Or* Ruby, *in* Hebrew, Odem: *A gem found about Sardis, of a bloody colour: ſome tranſlate it by* ruby, *or by* pyropus. *It was the firſt in* Aaron's *breaſt-plate.*

*Exod.* 28. 17. the firſt row ſhall be a *s.* 39. 10.
*Ezek.* 28. 13. the *s.* and diamond were thy covering
*Rev.* 21. 20. the ſixth foundation of the wall was a *s.*

SARDONYX,

*As if it were a* ſardius *united to an* Onyx, *as partaking of both their colours. The* Onyx *is a precious ſtone, commonly called* Cornelian. *The baſis of the* Cornelian *is white, as the nail growing under the fleſh. The* Hebrew *word* Shohem *has been tranſlated by* Sardonychus Lapis, *which rather ſignifies an* Emerald.

*Rev.* 21. 20. fifth foundation of wall of city was a *s.*

SAT.

*Gen.* 31. 34. Rachel had taken and *s.* upon the images
38. 14. Tamar covered with a vail *s.* in an open place
*Exod.* 12. 29. firſt-born of Pharaoh that *s.* on throne
16. 3. when we *s.* by the fleſh-pots and did eat
18. 13. on the morrow Moſes *s.* to judge the people
*Judg.* 20. 26. they wept and *s.* before the Lord
1 *Sam.* 1. 9. now Eli *s.* on a ſeat by a poſt of temple
4. 13. Eli *s.* on a ſeat by the way-ſide watching
1 *Kings* 16. 11. as ſoon as he *s.* on his throne, he ſlew
21. 13. the children of Belial *s.* before Naboth
22. 10. the two kings *s.* each on his throne
2 *Kings* 6. 32. but Eliſha *s.* in his houſe, and the elders *s.* with him and the king ſent a meſſenger
1 *Chron.* 17. 1. as David *s.* in his houſe, he ſaid
16. David *s.* before the Lord and ſaid, who am I?
*Neh.* 8. 17. they made booths and *s.* under them
*Job* 29. 25. I choſe out their way, and *s.* chief
*Pſal.* 26. 4. I have not *s.* with vain perſons
*Jer.* 3. 2. in the ways haſt thou *s.* for them
15. 17. I *s.* not in the aſſembly of the mockers nor rejoiced, I *s.* alone becauſe of thy hand
36. 22. now the king *s.* in the winter-houſe
*Ezek.* 3. 15. I *s.* where they *s.* and remained there
8. 1. as I *s.* in my houſe, the elders *s.* before me
14. behold, there *s.* women weeping for Tammuz
20. 1. the elders came to inquire of the Lord and *s.*
*Dan.* 2. 49. but Daniel *s.* in the gate of the king
*Mat.* 4. 16. people who *s.* in darkneſs, ſaw great light; to them that *s.* in ſhadow of death light is ſprung up
14. 9. for them which *s.* with him, *Mark* 6. 26.
26. 55. I *s.* daily with you teaching in the temple
58. Peter *s.* with the ſervants to ſee the end
*Mark* 10. 46. blind Bartimeus *s.* by the way-ſide begging, *Luke* 18. 35. *John* 9. 8.
16. 19. and he *s.* on the right hand of God
*Luke* 7. 15. he that was dead *s.* up, and began to ſpeak
10. 39. Mary *s.* at Jeſus' feet, and heard his words
19. 30. a colt, whereon never man *s.* *Mark* 11. 2.
*John* 4. 6. Jeſus wearied, *s.* thus on the well
*Acts* 2. 3. cloven tongues *s.* upon each of them
3. 10. he who *s.* for alms at the beautiful gate
*Rev.* 4. 3. he that *s.* on the throne was like jaſper
14. 14. on the cloud one *s.* like the Son of man
19. 11. he that *s.* upon him was called faithful
19. to make war againſt him that *s.* on the horſe

SAT *down.*

*Exod.* 23. 6. the people *s.* *down* to eat and to drink
*Deut.* 33. 3. and they *s.* *down* at thy feet
*Ezra* 9. 3. pluckt off hair, and *s.* *down* aſtonied
10. 16. they *s.* *down* to examine the matter
*Neh.* 1. 4. I *s.* *down* and mourned certain days
*Eſth.* 3. 15. the king and Haman *s.* *down* to drink

*Job* 2. 8. Job *s.* *down* among the aſhes
*Pſal.* 137. 1. there we *s.* *down*, yea, we wept
*Cant.* 2. 3. I *s.* *down* under his ſhadow with delight
*Mat.* 9. 10. many ſinners came and *s.* *down* with him
26. 20. he *s.* *down* with the twelve, *Luke* 22. 14.
*Luke* 4. 20. gave book to the miniſter, and *s.* *down*
5. 3. *s.* *down* and taught the people out of the ſhip
*John* 8. 2. people came, he *s.* *down* and taught them
*Acts* 13. 14. they went into the ſynagogue and *s.* *down*
16. 13. we *s.* *down* and ſpake to the women
*Heb.* 1. 3. *s.* *down* on the right hand of God, 10. 12.

SATTEST.

*Pſal.* 9. 4. thou *s.* in the throne judging right
*Ezek.* 23. 41. thou *s.* upon a ſtately bed and a table

SATAN,

*Or* Sathan, *or* Sathanas: *This is a mere* Hebrew *word, and ſignifies* an adverſary, an enemy, an accuſer. Satan, *in ſcripture, is ſometimes taken in the ſenſe of an* adverſary; *for example,* Chriſt *ſays to* Peter, Get thee behind me, Satan, thou art an offence unto me, *Mat.* 16. 13. *That is, be gone, O mine adverſary, thou that withſtandeſt what I moſt deſire, and what I came into the world about, namely, to lay down my life for the elect; in that thou diſſuadeſt me from this, thou art an enemy to the redemption and ſalvation of mankind, which is a work fit for none but a devil. But moſt commonly* Satan *is taken for the* Devil, *Mat.* 12. 26. If Satan caſt out Satan, he is divided againſt himſelf, *Rev.* 20. 2. He laid hold on the dragon, that old ſerpent, which is the devil and Satan, and bound him a thouſand years. *He is ſaid to ſtand at* Joſhua's *right hand, and to accuſe him and the Jews before God, and to oppoſe them in building the temple,* Zech. 3. 1.

The kingdom of Satan, *Mat.* 12. 26. *Our Saviour repreſents* Satan *as a monarch, who has other ſubordinate devils obedient to him.* Beelzebub *is, as it were, their king. If* Beelzebub, *ſays he, caſt out devils, his kingdom is divided againſt itſelf, he labours for his own ruin, which is by no means credible; it is therefore falſe that I drive out devils in the name of* Beelzebub. *The apoſtle* Paul *declares, in* Acts 26. 18. *that all thoſe who believe not in* Chriſt, *are under the empire and power of* Satan.

The ſynagogue of Satan, *of which the evangeliſt* John *makes mention,* Rev. 2. 9. *are probably the unbelieving* Jews, *the falſe zealots for the law of* Moſes, *who at the beginning were the moſt eager perſecutors of the* Chriſtians. *They were very numerous at* Smyrna, *to the angel of which church St.* John *ſpeaks in this paſſage.*

The depths of Satan. *St.* John, *writing to the Chriſtians of the church of* Thyatira, *ſays to them,* You know not the depths of Satan; which have not known the depths of Satan, τὰ βάθεα τῦ Σατάνα, Rev. 2. 24. *That is, the myſteries of the* Nicolaitans, *and of the* Simonians, *who concealed their errors under a myſterious abſtruſeneſs: they ſpoke of certain intelligences that had created the world, and that were in oppoſition to the Creator. They taught a profound knowledge concerning the nature of the angels, and their different degrees. They had ſecret books written in an abſtruſe and myſterious manner; and theſe are called* the depths of Satan.

*When* Chriſt *ſent forth his diſciples to preach in the cities and villages of* Judea, *they returned back with great joy, and told him, ſaying,* Lord, even the devils are ſubject to us thro' thy name. Jeſus *tells them,* I beheld Satan as lightning fall from heaven, *Luke* 10. 17, 18. *He ſeems to allude to that paſſage of* Iſaiah; How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, ſon of the morning! *Iſa.* 14. 12. *By which he inſinuated, that the kingdom of the devil was coming to a period; that* Satan *ſhould ſoon loſe his power,*

*and dominion in the world, by the preaching and miracles of the apoſtles. And in* Luke 22. 31. *he ſays,* Simon, Simon, behold Satan hath deſired to have you, that he may ſift you as wheat; but I have prayed for thee that thy faith fail not; *ſhewing thereby what vain efforts the devil would make to deſtroy the infant church.*

*By collecting the paſſages where Satan or the* Devil *is mentioned, it may be obſerved, that he fell from heaven, with all his company; that God caſt him down from thence for the puniſhment of his pride; that by his envy and malice, ſin, death, and all other evils came into the world; that by the permiſſion of God he exerciſes a ſort of government in the world over his ſubordinates, over apoſtate angels like himſelf; that God makes uſe of him to prove good men, and chaſtiſe bad ones; that he is a lying ſpirit in the mouth of falſe prophets, ſeducers, and heretics; that it is he, or ſome of his, that torment or poſſeſs men, that inſpire them with evil deſigns, as he did* David, *when he ſuggeſted to him to number his people, to* Judas *to betray his Lord and Maſter, and to* Ananias *and* Sapphira *to conceal the price of their field. That he roves full of rage, like a roaring lion, to tempt, to betray, to deſtroy us, and to involve us in guilt and wickedneſs. That his power and malice are reſtrained within certain limits, and controled by the will of God. In a word, that he is an enemy to God and man, and uſes his utmoſt endeavours to rob God of his glory, and men of their ſouls.* See DEVIL.

1 *Chron.* 21. 1. *s.* provoked David to number Iſrael
*Job* 1. 6. and *s.* came alſo among them, 2. 1.
12. *s.* went out from the preſence of the Lord
*Pſal.* 109. 6. and let *s.* ſtand at his right hand
*Zech.* 3. 1. *s.* ſtanding at his right hand to reſiſt him
2. the Lord ſaid to *s.* the Lord rebuke thee, O *s.*
*Mat.* 4. 10. Jeſus ſaith to him, get thee hence, *s.*
12. 26. if *s.* caſt out *s.* *Mark* 3. 23, 26. *Luke* 11. 18.
16. 23. get thee behind me, *s.* *Mark* 8. 33. *Luke* 4. 8.
*Mark* 4. 15. *s.* cometh and taketh away the word
*Luke* 10. 18. I beheld *s.* as lightning fall from heaven
13. 16. whom *s.* hath bound theſe eighteen years
22. 3. then entred *s.* into Judas Iſcariot, of the twelve
31. Simon, Simon *s.* hath deſired to have you
*John* 13. 27. and after the ſop, *s.* entred into him
*Acts* 5. 3. why hath *s.* filled thine heart to lye?
26. 18. to turn them from the power of *s.* to God
*Rom.* 16. 20. God ſhall bruiſe *s.* under your feet
1 *Cor.* 5. 5. to deliver ſuch an one to *s.* that ſpirit
7. 5. that *s.* tempt you not for your incontinency
2 *Cor.* 2. 11. leſt *s.* ſhould get an advantage of us
11. 14. *s.* himſelf is transformed into angel of light
12. 7. was given me the meſſenger of *s.* to buffet me
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 18. we would have come, but *s.* hindred us
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 9. whoſe coming is after the working of *s.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 20. whom I have delivered unto *s.*
5. 15. for ſome are already turned aſide after *s.*
*Rev.* 2. 9. are not Jews, but the ſynagogue of *s.*
13. where *s.*'s ſeat is, where *s.* dwelleth
24. and who have not known the depths of *s.*
3. 9. I will make them of the ſynagogue of *s.*
12. 9. the great dragon was caſt out, called *s.*
20. 2. he laid hold on the dragon, which is *s.*
7. *s.* ſhall be looſed out of his priſon

SATIATE.

*Jer.* 31. 14. I will *s.* the ſoul of the prieſts with fatneſs
46. 10. the ſword ſhall be *s.* with their blood

SATIATED.

*Jer.* 31. 25. I have *s.* the weary ſoul and repleniſhed

SATISFACTION.

*Num.* 35. 31. ſhall take no *s.* for the life of a murderer
32. ſhall take no *s.* for him that is fled for refuge

SATISFY.

*Job* 38. 27. to *s.* the deſolate and waſte ground
*Pſal.* 90. 14. O *s.* us early with thy mercy
91. 16. with long life will I *s.* him and ſhew ſalvation
132. 15. I will *s.* her poor with bread
*Prov.* 5. 19. let her breaſts *s.* thee at all times
6. 30. if he ſteal to *s.* his ſoul when he is hungry
*Iſa.* 58. 10. if thou *s.* the afflicted ſoul then thy light
11. the Lord ſhall guide and *s.* thy ſoul in drought
*Ezek.* 7. 19. they ſhall not *s.* their ſouls, nor fill
*Mark* 8. 4. whence can a man *s.* theſe with bread?

SATISFIED.

*Exod.* 15. 9. my luſt ſhall be *s.* upon them
*Lev.* 26. 26. and ye ſhall eat and not be *s.*
*Deut.* 14. 29. the fatherleſs ſhall eat and be *s.*
33. 23. O Naphtali, *s.* with favour, and full
*Job* 19. 22. and why are ye not *s.* with my fleſh?
27. 14. his offspring ſhall not be *s.* with bread
31. 31. Oh that we had of his fleſh! we cannot be *s.*
*Pſal.* 17. 15. I ſhall be *s.* when awake with thy liken.
22. 26. the meek ſhall eat and be *s.* they ſhall praiſe
36. 8. they ſhall be *s.* with the fatneſs of thy houſe
37. 19. in the days of famine they ſhall be *s.*
59. 15. and let them grudge if they be not *s.*
63. 5. my ſoul ſhall be *s.* as with marrow and fatneſs
65. 4. we ſhall be *s.* with the goodneſs of thy houſe
81. 16. with hony out of rock ſhould I have *s.* thee
104. 13. the earth is *s.* with the fruit of thy works
105. 40. he *s.* them with the bread of heaven
*Prov.* 12. 11. he that tilleth his land ſhall be *s.*
14. a man be *s.* with good by the fruit of his mouth
14. 14. and a good man ſhall be *s.* from himſelf
18. 20. a man's belly be *s.* with fruit of his mouth
19. 23. and he that hath it ſhall abide *s.*
20. 13. open thine eyes, and thou ſhalt be *s.*
30. 15. there are three things that are never *s.*
*Eccl.* 1. 8. the eye is not *s.* with ſeeing, nor the ear
4. 8. neither is his eye *s.* with riches
5. 10. that loveth ſilver, ſhall not be *s.* with ſilver
*Iſa.* 9. 20. ſhall eat and not be *s.* *Mic.* 6. 14.
44. 16. he roſteth roſt and is *s.* he warms himſelf
53. 11. he ſhall ſee of travail of his ſoul, and be *s.*
66. 11. be *s.* with the breaſts of her conſolations
*Jer.* 31. 14. my people ſhall be *s.* with goodneſs
50. 10. all that ſpoil Chaldea ſhall be *s.* ſaith Lord
19. and his ſoul ſhall be *s.* on mount Ephraim
*Lam.* 5. 6. have given the hand to Egyptians, to be *s.*
*Ezek.* 16. 28. and yet thou couldſt not be *s.* 29.
*Amos* 4. 8. wandred to drink water, but were not *s.*
*Hab.* 2. 5. he is as death, and cannot be *s.*

SATISFIEST.

*Pſal.* 145. 16. and thou *s.* the deſire of every thing

SATISFIETH.

*Pſal.* 103. 5. who *s.* thy mouth with good things
107. 9. for he *s.* the longing ſoul, and filleth hungry
*Iſa.* 55. 2. and your labour for that which *s.* not

SATISFYING.

*Prov.* 13. 25. the righteous eateth to *s.* of his ſoul
*Col.* 2. 23. not in any honour to the *s.* of the fleſh

SATYR.

*Iſa.* 34. 14. and the *s.* ſhall cry to his fellow

SATYRS.

*Iſa.* 13. 21. owls ſhall dwell there, and *s.* dance there

SAVE

Signifies, 1. *To deliver from temporal dangers, and protect and defend any one in them,* Mat. 14. 30. Peter cried, ſaying, Lord ſave me.

2. *To deliver from the guilt, to free from the power and pollution of ſin,* Mat. 1. 21. For he ſhall ſave his people from their ſins. *Thus only Chriſt ſaves his people; they are juſtified by the imputation of his righteouſneſs; and by the operations of his Spirit they are ſanctified, the power and dominion of ſin is ſubdued and weakened, and at laſt it is utterly deſtroyed.*

3. *To obtain eternal life,* Mat. 10. 22. But he that endureth to the end ſhall be ſaved.

Salvation *is attributed,*

1. To God, *Jer.* 17. 14. Save me, O Lord, and I ſhall be ſaved. *God is often called by the name of* Saviour, 2 *Sam.* 22. 3. The Lord is my refuge and my Saviour, *Hoſ.* 13. 4. There is no Saviour beſides me, *Iſa.* 45: 15. Verily thou art a God that hideſt thyſelf, O God of Iſrael, the Saviour. *God is the* Saviour *of* Saviours, *and the God of Gods; without him there is neither ſalvation nor deliverance, nor ſuccour to be hoped for. It is he that raiſes up* Saviours *to his people: He raiſed them up a* Saviour *in the perſon of* Othniel *the ſon of* Kenez *againſt the king of* Meſopotamia, *who oppreſſed them,* Judg. 3. 9. *He raiſed them up another in* Ehud *ſon of* Gerah, *againſt* Eglon, *king of the* Moabites, *Judg.* 3. 15. *And* Obadiah *promiſes,* that the Lord will ſend Saviours upon the mountain of Zion, to judge the mountain of Eſau, *Obad.* 21.

2. *To* Chriſt. *The name* Saviour *is appropriated to the* Meſſiah, *who was prefigured by all thoſe to whom the ſcriptures of the Old Teſtament give the name of* Saviour, *as* Joſhua, *the judge of* Iſrael, *the kings,* David, Solomon, Joſiah, *and the great men raiſed up in an extraordinary manner, to deliver the people of God. The prophets had marked out* Chriſt *under the name of* Saviour, *Iſa.* 19. 20. The Lord ſhall ſend them a Saviour, and a great One, and he ſhall deliver them. *And the apoſtles and ſacred writers of the New Teſtament, generally give to* Chriſt *the name of* Saviour *by way of eminence. When the angel proclaimed his birth, he ſaid that he ſhould be called* Jeſus, *that is, a* Saviour, *for* he ſhall ſave his people from their ſins, *Mat.* 1. 21. *And in* John 4. 42. *he is called the* Saviour of the world. *See* Acts 13. 23. Phil. 3. 20. *This name is properly given to* Chriſt, *he ſaves his people from ſin, from hell, and deſtruction; he hath not only merited ſalvation for them by his death; but he applies the purchaſed redemption by ſhedding abroad the holy Ghoſt into their hearts, and by maintaining and conſtantly preſerving the graces that are implanted in them, as the natural head doth diſtil and derive ſenſe, motion, and life, into the natural body. He is a* Saviour *by merit, and a* Saviour *by efficacy: Hence he is ſaid to be* the author of eternal ſalvation to all them that obey him, *Heb.* 5. 9. *And to* have obtained eternal redemption for us, *Heb.* 9. 12.

3. Salvation *is attributed to faith, to the word of God, to baptiſm, and to men: Theſe are only inſtruments and means which God makes uſe of either for beginning or furthering this work,* Luke 7. 50. Jeſus ſaid to the woman, thy faith hath ſaved thee, go in peace. *James* 1. 21. Receive with meekneſs the ingrafted word, which is able to ſave your ſouls. 1 *Pet.* 3. 21. The like figure whereunto, even baptiſm, doth alſo now ſave us. *Rom.* 11. 14. If by any means I may provoke to emulation them which are my fleſh, and might ſave, *that is, be an inſtrument of ſaving* ſome of them. *And in* 1 Cor. 7. 16. For what knoweſt thou, O wife, whether thou ſhalt ſave thy huſband? or how knoweſt thou, O man, whether thou ſhalt ſave thy wife? *The* word *directs and points out where ſalvation may be had;* faith *is the hand or inſtrument that receives* Chriſt *the author of ſalvation;* baptiſm *becomes an effectual means of ſalvation, not from any virtue that is in the outward adminiſtration of it, but only by the bleſſing of* Chriſt, *and the working of his Spirit in them that receive it, inclining and enabling them to believe and heartily to acquieſce in the covenant, which they make with God at baptiſm, whereof it is the ſeal. Good men likewiſe, by their admonitions and good example, are made inſtrumental in converting others to the faith,* James 5. 20.

*In* Eph. 2. 5, 8. *it is ſaid,* By grace ye are ſaved. [1] *In reſpect of God's eternal purpoſe, looking to nothing in the creature, but decreeing and purpoſing all benefits to them out of his free love and favour.* [2] *Becauſe all the parts of this ſalvation are from this grace, as* Converſion, *Gal.* 1. 15. When it pleaſed God, who ſeparated me from my mother's womb, and called me by his grace. *Juſtification,* Tit. 3. 7. That being juſtified by his grace, we ſhould be made heirs, according to the hope of eternal life. *All our qualifications, and endowments, yea, and all the good we do, are of grace,* 1 Cor. 15. 10. By the grace of God I am what I am. *The outward means of*

*salvation are of grace*, Rom. 10. 15. How shall they preach, except they be sent? *Eph.* 4. 8. He gave gifts unto men. *The price of our redemption was freely paid*, John 10. 17, 18. Therefore doth my Father love me, because I lay down my life, that I might take it again. No man taketh it from me, but I lay it down of myself. *The kingdom of heaven is freely prepared for us*, John 14. 2. I go to prepare a place for you. *And eternal life is freely bestowed*, Rom. 6. 23. But the gift of God is eternal life, through Jesus Christ our Lord.

*Gen.* 45. 7. God sent me before you, to *s.* your lives
*Deut.* 20. 4. the Lord goeth with you, to *s.* you
21. 27. she cried, and there was none to *s.* her
28. 29. shall be spoiled, and no man shall *s.* thee
*Judg.* 6. 14. go in this thy might, thou shalt *s.* Israel
15. O my Lord, wherewith shall I *s.* Israel?
31. will ye plead for Baal? will ye *s.* him?
36. if thou wilt *s.* Israel by mine hand, as hast said
37. then shall I know that thou wilt *s.* Israel
7. 7. by the 300 men that lapped will I *s.* you
1 *Sam.* 9. 16. anoint him, that he may *s.* my people
10. 24. the people shouted and said, God *s.* the king,
2 *Sam.* 16. 16. 2 *Kings* 11. 12. 2 *Chron.* 23. 11.
14. 6. there is no restraint, to *s.* by many, or by few
19. 11. if thou *s.* not thyself this night, shalt be slain
23. 2. the Lord said to David, go and *s.* Keilah
2 *Sam.* 3. 18. by the hand of David I will *s.* Israel
22. 28. the afflicted people thou wilt *s.* *Psal.* 18. 27.
42. but there was none to *s.* them, *Psal.* 18. 41.
1 *Kings* 1. 12. that thou mayst *s.* thine own life
25. behold, they say, God *s.* king Adonijah
34. blow trumpet, say, God *s.* king Solomon, 39.
20. 31. go to king, peradventure he will *s.* thy life
2 *Kings* 19. 34. for I will defend this city to *s.* it, for my own sake and servant David's sake, *Isa.* 37. 35.
*Neh.* 6. 11. would go into the temple to *s.* his life
*Job* 2. 6. behold, he is in thine hand, but *s.* his life
20. 20. he shall not *s.* of that which he desired
22. 29. and he shall *s.* the humble person
40. 14. that thine own right hand can *s.* thee
*Psal.* 12. † 1. *s.* Lord, for the godly man ceaseth
20. 9. *s.* Lord, let the king hear us when we call
28. 9. *s.* thy people, feed them also, *Jer.* 31. 7.
37. 40. he shall *s.* them, because they trust in him
44. 3. neither did their own arm *s.* them
60. 5. *s.* with thy right hand, and hear me, 108. 6.
69. 35. for God will *s.* Zion, and will build Judah
72. 4. he shall *s.* the children of the needy
13. and he shall *s.* the souls of the needy
76. 9. when God arose to *s.* the meek of the earth
86. 2. O my God, *s.* thy servant that trusteth in thee
16. and *s.* the son of thine handmaid
109. 31. *s.* him from those that condemn his soul
118. 25. *s.* I beseech thee, O Lord, send prosperity
145. 19. he also will hear their cry, and *s.* them
*Prov.* 20. 22. wait on the Lord, and he shall *s.* thee
*Isa.* 35. 4. behold, your God will come and *s.* you
45. 20. and pray unto a god that cannot *s.*
46. 7. he cannot answer, nor *s.* him out of trouble
47. 13. let now the astrologers stand up and *s.* thee
15. they shall wander, none shall *s.* thee
49. 25. thus saith the Lord, I will *s.* thy children
59. 1. Lord's hand is not shortned, that it cannot *s.*
63. 1. I that speak in righteousness, mighty to *s.*
*Jer.* 2. 28. let them arise, if they can *s.* thee
11. 12. but they shall not *s.* them at all in trouble
14. 9. shouldst be as a mighty man that cannot *s.*
15. 20. for I am with thee to *s.* thee, and to deliver thee, saith the Lord, 30. 11. | 42. 11. | 46. 27.
30. 10. O Israel, I will *s.* thee from afar and thy seed
48. 6. flee, *s.* your lives, be like the heath in wildern.
*Ezek.* 3. 18. to warn the wicked, to *s.* his life
13. †22. should not return that I should *s.* his life
34. 22. therefore will I *s.* my flock, and will judge
36. 29. I will *s.* you ‖ 37. 23. I will *s.* them
*Hos.* 1. 7. but I will *s.* them by the Lord their God, and will not *s.* them by bow, nor by sword
13. 10. where is any other that may *s.* thee?
*Hab.* 1. 2. cry to thee of violence, and thou wilt not *s.*
*Zeph.* 3. 17. he will *s.* he will rejoice over thee
19. I will *s.* her that halteth, and gather her
*Zech.* 8. 7. I will *s.* my people from the east country
9. 16. the Lord their God shall *s.* them in the day
10. 6. and I will *s.* the house of Joseph
12. 7. the Lord also shall *s.* the tents of Judah first
*Mat.* 1. 21. Jesus shall *s.* his people from their sins
16. 25. for whosoever will *s.* his life shall lose it, *Mark* 8. 35. *Luke* 9. 24. | 17. 33.
18. 11. for the Son of man is come to *s.* that which was lost, *Luke* 19. 10.
27. 40. saying, thou that destroyest the temple and buildest it in three days, *s.* thyself, *Mark* 15. 30.
42. saved others himself he cannot *s.* *Mark* 15. 31.
49. let us see whether Elias will come to *s.* him
*Mark* 3. 4. is it lawful to *s.* life or to kill? *Luke* 6. 9.
*Luke* 9. 56. is not come to destroy mens lives, but to *s.*
23. 35. let him *s.* himself, if he be Christ
37. *s.* thyself ‖ 39. if Christ, *s.* thyself and us
*John* 12. 47. I came not to judge, but to *s.* the world
*Acts* 2. 40. *s.* yourselves from this generation
27. 43. but the centurion, willing to *s.* Paul
*Rom.* 11. 14. if I might *s.* some of them, 1 *Cor.* 9. 22.
1 *Cor.* 1. 21. by the foolishness of preaching to *s.* them
7. 16. shalt *s.* thy husband, shalt *s.* thy wife
1 *Tim.* 1. 15. Christ came into the world to *s.* sinners
4. 16. in doing this thou shalt *s.* thyself and them
*Heb.* 5. 7. to him that was able to *s.* him from death
7. 25. he is able also to *s.* them to the uttermost
*Jam.* 1. 21. the word, which is able to *s.* your souls
2. 14. and have not works, can faith *s.* him?
4. 12. one lawgiver, who is able to *s.* and to destroy
5. 15. the prayer of faith shall *s.* the sick
20. shall *s.* a soul from death, and hide sins
*Jude* 23. others *s.* with fear, pulling them out of fire

*See* ALIVE.

### SAVE *me.*

2 *Kings* 16. 7. *s.* *me* out of hand of the king of Syria
*Psal.* 3. 7. arise, O Lord, *s.* *me*, O my God
6. 4. *s.* *me* for thy mercies sake, 31. 16. | 109. 26.
7. 1. *s.* *me* from all them that persecute me
22. 21. *s.* *me* from the lions mouth, thou hast heard
31. 2. be thou for an house of defence to *s.* *me*
44. 6. not trust in bow, nor shall my sword *s.* *me*
54. 1. *s.* *me*, O God, by thy name, and judge me
55. 16. I will call on God, and the Lord shall *s.* *me*
57. 3. he shall send from heaven and *s.* *me*
59. 2. deliver me, and *s.* *me* from bloody men
69. 1. *s.* *me*, for waters are come in unto my soul
71. 2. incline thine ear unto me, and *s.* *me*
3. thou hast given commandment to *s.* *me*
119. 94. *s.* *me*, for I have sought thy precepts
146. I cried unto thee, *s.* *me*, and I shall keep
138. 7. and thy right hand shall *s.* *me*
*Isa.* 38. 20. the Lord was ready to *s.* *me*, we will sing
*Jer.* 17. 14. O Lord, *s.* *me*, and I shall be saved
*Mat.* 14. 30. Peter cried, saying, Lord, *s.* *me*
*John* 12. 27. Father, *s.* *me* from this hour

### SAVE *us.*

*Josh.* 10. 6. come up to us quickly, and *s.* us
22. 22. if it be in rebellion, *s.* *us* not this day
1 *Sam.* 4. 3. the ark may *s.* *us* from our enemies
7. 8. cease not to cry to the Lord, that he will *s.* *us*
10. 27. men of Belial said, how shall this man *s.* *us*
11. 3. if there be no man to *s.* *us*, we will come
2 *Kings* 19. 19. *s.* thou *us* out of his hand, *Isa.* 37. 20.
1 *Chron.* 16. 35. *s.* *us*, O God of our salvation
*Psal.* 80. 2. stir up thy strength, and come and *s.* *us*
106. 47. *s.* *us* O Lord our God, and gather us
*Isa.* 25. 9. we have waited for him, he will *s.* *us*
33. 22. the Lord is our king, he will *s.* *us*
*Jer.* 2. 27. in their trouble they will say, *s.* *us*
*Lam.* 4. 17. watched for a nation that could not *s.* *us*
*Hos.* 14. 3. Asshur shall not *s.* *us*, we will not ride
*Mat.* 8. 25. they awoke him, saying, Lord, *s.* *us*
1 *Pet.* 3. 21. even baptism doth also now *s.* *us*

### SAVE for *Besides.*

*Gen.* 14. 24. *s.* what the young men have eaten
39. 6. he knew not ought, *s.* the bread he did eat
*Exod.* 12. 16. *s.* that which every man must eat
22. 20. he that sacrificeth to any god, *s.* to the Lord
*Num.* 14. 30. *s.* Caleb, 26. 65. | 32. 12. *Deut.* 1. 36.
*Deut.* 15. 4. *s.* when there shall be no poor among you
*Josh.* 11. 13. Israel burned none, *s.* Hazor only
19. that made peace with Israel, *s.* the Hivites
14. 4. they gave no part to the Levites, *s.* cities
*Judg.* 7. 14. is nothing else *s.* the sword of Gideon
1 *Sam.* 21. 9. there is none other *s.* that here
30. 17. there escaped none, *s.* 400 young men
22. *s.* to every man his wife, and his children
2 *Sam.* 12. 3. poor man had nothing *s.* one ewe lamb
22. 32. who is God *s.* the Lord? *Psal.* 18. 31.
1 *Kings* 3. 18. was no stranger in the house *s.* we two
8. 9. there was nothing in the ark *s.* the two tables
15. 5. *s.* in the matter of Uriah the Hittite
22. 31. fight not, *s.* with the king of Israel
2 *Kings* 4. 2. hath not any thing, *s.* a pot of oil
15. 4. *s.* that the high places were not removed
2 *Chron.* 2. 6. *s.* only to burn sacrifice before him
21. 17. no son left, *s.* Jehoahaz the youngest
*Neh.* 2. 12. nor any with me, *s.* the beast I rode on
*Dan.* 6. 7. ask a petition, *s.* of thee, O king, 12.
*Mat.* 11. 27. nor knoweth any the Father, *s.* Son
13. 57. not without honour, *s.* in his own country
17. 8. they saw no man, *s.* Jesus only, *Mark* 9. 8.
19. 11. cannot receive, *s.* they to whom it is given
*Mark* 5. 37. and he suffered no man to follow him, *s.* Peter, James, and John, *Luke* 8. 51.
6. 5. *s.* that he laid his hands upon a few sick folk
8. that they should take nothing, *s.* a staff only
*Luke* 4. 26. sent, *s.* unto Sarepta a city of Sidon
17. 18. none found that returned, *s.* this stranger
18. 19. none is good, *s.* one, that is God
*John* 6. 22. there was no other boat, *s.* that one
46. hath seen the Father, *s.* he which is of God
13. 10. he needeth not, *s.* to wash his feet
*Acts* 20. 23. *s.* that the holy Ghost witnesseth
21. 25. *s.* to keep themselves from fornication
1 *Cor.* 2. 2. not to know any thing, *s.* Jesus Christ
11. *s.* the spirit of man which is in man
2 *Cor.* 11. 24. five times received I forty stripes, *s.* one
*Gal.* 1. 19. I saw none, *s.* James the Lord's brother
6. 14. God forbid that I should glory, *s.* in the cross
*Rev.* 13. 17. buy or sell, *s.* he that had the mark

### SAVED.

*Gen.* 47. 25. they said, thou hast *s.* our lives
*Exod.* 1. 17. midwives *s.* the men-children alive, 18.
*Num.* 22. 33. I had slain thee, and *s.* her alive
31. 15. Moses said, have ye *s.* all the women alive?
*Josh.* 6. 25. Joshua *s.* Rahab the harlot alive
*Judg.* 7. 2. lest Israel say, mine own hand hath *s.* me
8. 19. if he had *s.* them alive, I would not slay you
21. 14. they gave them wives which they had *s.*
1 *Sam.* 23. 5. David *s.* the inhabitants of Keilah
27. 11. David *s.* neither man nor woman alive
2 *Sam.* 19. 5. servants who this day have *s.* thy life
9. the king *s.* us, and now he is fled for Absalom
2 *Kings* 6. 10. *s.* himself there, not once nor twice
*Neh.* 9. 27. thou gavest them saviours, who *s.* them
*Psal.* 33. 16. no king is *s.* by multitude of an host
44. 7. but thou hast *s.* us from our enemies
106. 8. nevertheless, he *s.* them for his name's sake
10. he *s.* them from him that hated them
*Isa.* 43. 12. I have declared, and have *s.* and shewed
45. 22. look to me, and be ye *s.* all the ends of earth
*Jer.* 4. 14. wash thy heart, that thou mayst be *s.*
8. 20. the summer is ended, and we are not *s.*
*Mat.* 19. 25. when his disciples heard it and said, who then can be *s.*? *Mark* 10. 26. *Luke* 18. 26.
24. 22. no flesh should be *s.* *Mark* 13. 20.
27. 42. he *s.* others, *Mark* 15. 31. *Luke* 23. 35.
*Luke* 1. 71. that we should be *s.* from our enemies
7. 50. he said, thy faith hath *s.* thee, 18. 42.
8. 12. takes away, lest they should believe and be *s.*
13. 23. Lord, are there few that be *s.*?
*John* 3. 17. that the world thro' him might be *s.*
5. 34. these things I say, that ye might be *s.*
*Acts* 2. 47. the Lord added such as should be *s.*
4. 12. there is no other name whereby we must be *s.*
15. 1. except ye be circumcised, ye cannot be *s.*
16. 30. he said, sirs, what must I do to be *s.*?
27. 20. all hope we should be *s.* was taken away
31. except these abide in the ship, ye cannot be *s.*
*Rom.* 8. 24. we are *s.* by hope, hope seen is not hope
10. 1. my prayer for Israel is, that they may be *s.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 18. to us who are *s.* it is the power of God
5. 5. that the spirit may be *s.* in day of the Lord
10. 33. but the profit of many that they may be *s.*
15. 2. by which also ye are *s.* if ye keep in memory
2 *Cor.* 2. 15. we are a sweet savour in them that are *s.*

*Eph.* 2. 5. hath quickned us with Chr. by grace are *s.*
8. for by grace are ye *s.* through faith
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 16. to the Gentiles that they might be *s.*
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 10. becauſe they received not the love of the truth, that they might be *s.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 4. who will have all men to be *s.* and to come
*Tit.* 3. 5. but according to his mercy he *s.* us, 8.
1 *Pet.* 3. 20. wherein eight ſouls were *s.* by water
4. 18. if the righteous ſcarcely be *s.* where ſhall
2 *Pet.* 2. 5. but *s.* Noah the eighth perſon a preacher
*Rev.* 21. 24. nations *s.* ſhall walk in the light of it

*God* or *Lord* SAVED.

*Exod.* 14. 30. *Lord s.* Iſrael that day, 1 *Sam.* 14. 23.
*Deut.* 33. 29. who is like thee, O people *s.* by *Lord?*
1 *Sam.* 10. 19. ye have rejected your *God*, who *s.* you
2 *Kings* 14. 27. *Lord s.* them by hand of Jeroboam
1 *Chron.* 11. 14. *Lord s.* them by a great deliverance
2 *Chron.* 32. 22. thus *Lord s.* Hezekiah from Senn.
*Pſal.* 34. 6. *Lord s.* him out of all his troubles
107. 13. the *Lord s.* them out of their diſtreſſes
*Iſa.* 63. 9. angel of *his* preſence *s.* them in his love
2 *Tim.* 1. 9. *God* who hath *s.* us and called us
*Jude* 5. how that the *Lord* having *s.* the people

*Shall be* SAVED.

*Num.* 10. 9. ye *ſhall be s.* from your enemies
2 *Sam.* 22. 4. I *ſhall be s.* from mine enemies, *Pſal.* 18. 3.
*Pſal.* 80. 3. cauſe thy face to ſhine, we *ſhall be s.* 7, 19.
*Prov.* 28. 18. whoſo walketh uprightly *ſhall be s.*
*Iſa.* 30. 15. in returning and reſt *ſhall* ye *be s.*
45. 17. but Iſrael *ſhall be s.* in Lord with ſalvation
64. 5. in thoſe is continuance, and we *ſhall be s.*
*Jer.* 17. 14. O Lord, ſave me, and I *ſhall be s.*
23. 6. in his days Judah *ſhall be s.* 33. 16.
30. 7. Jacob's trouble, but he *ſhall be s.* out of it
*Mat.* 10. 22. behold for my name's ſake, but he that endureth to end *ſhall be s.* 24. 13. *Mark* 13. 13.
*Mark* 16. 16. he that believeth *ſhall be s.*
*John* 10. 9. by me if any man enter, he *ſhall be s.*
*Acts* 2. 21. come to paſs, that whoſoever ſhall call on the name of the Lord *ſhall be s.* *Rom.* 10. 13.
11. 14. whereby thou and thy houſe *ſhall be s.*
15. 11. we believe that thro' grace we *ſhall be s.*
16. 31. believe on Lord Jeſus, and thou *ſhalt be s.*
*Rom.* 5. 9. we *ſhall be s.* from wrath thro' him
10. being reconciled, we *ſhall be s.* by his life
9. 27. tho' Iſrael be as the ſand, remnant *ſhall be s.*
10. 9. ſhalt believe God raiſed him, thou *ſhalt be s.*
11. 26. ſo all Iſrael *ſhall be s.* as it is written
1 *Cor.* 3. 15. but he himſelf *ſhall be s.* yet ſo as by fire
1 *Tim.* 2. 15. *ſhall be s.* in child-bearing, if continue

SAVEST.

2 *Sam.* 22. 3. my Saviour, thou *s.* me from violence
*Job* 26. 2. how *s.* thou arm that hath no ſtrength?
*Pſal.* 17. 7. O thou that *s.* by thy right hand

SAVETH.

1 *Sam.* 14. 39. as the Lord liveth, who *s.* Iſrael
17. 47. the Lord *s.* not with ſword and ſpear
*Job* 5. 15. but he *s.* the poor from the ſword
*Pſal.* 7. 10. my defence is of God, who *s.* the upright
20. 6. now know I that the Lord *s.* his anointed
34. 18. he *s.* ſuch as be of a contrite ſpirit
107. 19. they cry, he *s.* them out of their diſtreſſes

SAVING.

*Gen.* 19. 19. mercy thou haſt ſhewed me in *s.* my life
1 *Sam.* 25. †26. withholden thee from *s.* thyſelf
*Neh.* 4. 23. *s.* that every one put them off from waſh.
*Pſal.* 20. 6. with the *s.* ſtrength of his right-hand
28. 8. he is the *s.* ſtrength of his anointed
67. 2. thy *s.* health among all nations
*Eccl.* 5. 11. *s.* the beholding of them with their eyes
*Amos* 9. 8. *s.* that I will not utterly deſtroy Jacob
*Mat.* 5. 32. *s.* for the cauſe of fornication, cauſeth her
*Luke* 4. 27. and none was cleanſed, *s.* Naaman
*Heb.* 10. 39. but of them that believe to *s.* of the ſoul
11. 7. Noah prepared an ark to the *s.* of his houſe
*Rev.* 2. 17. no man knoweth, *s.* he that receiveth it

SAVIOUR.

*See* Signification of SAVE.

*Judg.* 3. †9. the Lord raiſed up a *s.* to Iſrael
2 *Sam.* 22. 3. my high tower, my refuge, my *s.*
2 *Kings* 13. 5. and the Lord gave Iſrael a *s.*
*Pſal.* 106. 21. they forgat God their *s.* who had done
*Iſa.* 19. 20. he ſhall ſend them a *s.* a great one
43. 3. for I am the holy One of Iſrael, thy *s.*
*Iſa.* 43. 11. I am the Lord, beſide me there is no *s.*
45. 15. that hideſt thyſelf, O God of Iſrael the *s.*
21. a juſt God and a *s.* there is none beſide me
49. 26. all fleſh ſhall know that I am thy *s.*
60. 16. thou ſhalt know that I the Lord am thy *s.*
63. 8. they are my people, ſo he was their *s.*
*Jer.* 14. 8. the *s.* of Iſrael in time of trouble
*Hoſ.* 13. 4. for there is no *s.* beſide me
*Luke* 1. 47. my ſpirit hath rejoiced in God my *s.*
2. 11. is born this day in the city of David a *s.*
*John* 4. 42. this is Chriſt the *s.* of the world
*Acts* 5. 31. him hath God exalted to be prince and *s.*
13. 23. hath God raiſed to Iſrael a *s.* Jeſus
*Eph.* 5. 23. and Chriſt is the *s.* of the body
*Phil.* 3. 20. from whence we look for the *s.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 1. by the commandment of God our *s.*
2. 3. is acceptable in the ſight of God our *s.*
4. 10. we truſt in living God who is *s.* of all men
2 *Tim.* 1. 10. manifeſt by the appearing of our *s.*
*Tit.* 1. 3. according to the command of God our *s.*
4. peace from the Lord Jeſus Chriſt our *s.*
2. 10. they may adorn the doctrine of God our *s.*
13. looking for the glorious appearing of our *s.*
3. 4. after the kindneſs of God our *s.* appeared
6. he ſhed on us abundantly thro' Chriſt our *s.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 1. thro' righteouſneſs of God and our *s.*
11. into everlaſting kingdom of our Lord and *s.*
2. 20. thro' knowledge of the Lord and *s.* Jeſus
3. 2. of us the apoſtles of the Lord and *s.*
18. but grow in the knowledge of our *s.* Chriſt
1 *John* 4. 14. the Father ſent the Son to be the *s.*
*Jude* 25. to the only wiſe God our *s.* be glory

SAVIOURS.

*Neh.* 9. 27. thou gaveſt them *s.* who ſaved them
*Obad.* 21. and *s.* ſhall come up on mount Zion

SAVOUR.

Savour *properly ſignifies a ſcent or ſmell*, Eccl. 10. 1. Dead flies cauſe the ointment of the apothecary to ſend forth a ſtinking ſavour, *or* ſmell. *It alſo ſignifies acidity, ſharpneſs, tartneſs, or that quality in bodies, by which they give a reliſh to other bodies, and make them palatable, or by which they corrode other bodies*, Mat. 5. 13. But if the ſalt have loſt his ſavour, *that is, its* acrimony, *or* acidity. *It is likewiſe put for name, reputation, or character*, Exod. 5. 21. You have made our ſavour to be abhorred in the eyes of Pharaoh.

*It is often ſaid of ſacrifices or offerings, that* they were of a ſweet ſavour unto the Lord. *When* Noah *had built an altar, and offered burnt-offerings upon it, the Lord is ſaid to* have ſmelled a ſweet ſavour, *or* a ſavour of reſt, *Gen.* 8. 21. *that is, God graciouſly accepted of his ſacrifice, it was pleaſing and delightful to him, being a fruit of* Noah's *faith and thankfulneſs: Theſe ſacrifices God was graciouſly pleaſed to accept of, as they repreſented* Chriſt *the great goſpel ſacrifice, and as they were offered up by faith in him. The ſacrifice of himſelf, which* Chriſt *offered to God for man, is by the apoſtle* Paul *called* a ſacrifice *of a ſweet-ſmelling ſavour*, Eph. 5. 2. *God is ſatisfied and appeaſed thereby. The ſame apoſtle ſays*, 2 Cor. 2. 15. We are unto God a ſweet ſavour of Chriſt in them that are ſaved, and in them that periſh; *that is, We are careful to diſcharge our duty to all men, by preaching the way of ſalvation to them, and by warning them of the danger of a ſinful courſe; and our labours are acceptable to God, whatever effects they have upon ſouls. For God, whom we ſerve, will not judge of us, nor reward us according to our ſucceſs, but according to our faithfulneſs and diligence in his work. God accepteth of our labours as to good men, to whom we are inſtruments of eternal life and ſalvation; and though others deſpiſe the goſpel, and refuſe to hear the ſweet and joyful ſound of it, yet as to them alſo we are a ſweet ſavour to God: For it is not for any neglect in us, as to our duty, if any periſh, but from their own wilfulneſs and perverſeneſs.*

*Exod.* 5. 21. ye have made our *s.* to be abhorred
*Lev.* 26. 31. will not ſmell *s.* of your ſweet odours
*Eccl.* 10. 1. the ointment to ſend forth a ſtinking *s.*
*Cant.* 1. 3. becauſe of the *s.* of thy good ointment
*Joel* 2. 20. his ſtink and his ill *s.* ſhall come up
*Mat.* 5. 13. if the ſalt has loſt his *s.* *Luke* 14. 35.
2 *Cor.* 2. 14. maketh manifeſt the *s.* of his knowledge
16. the *s.* of death unto death, *s.* of life unto life

*Sweet* SAVOUR.

*Gen.* 8. 21. and the Lord ſmelled a *ſweet s.*
*Exod.* 29. 18. it is a *ſweet s.* an offering to the Lord,
*Lev.* 1. 9, 13, 17. | 2. 9. | 3. 5. | 8. 21.
*Num.* 15. 14. | 18. 17. | 28. 8.
25. for a *ſweet s.* an offering to the Lord, 41. *Lev.* 2. 12. | 3. 16. | 4. 31. | 6. 15, 21. | 8. 28. | 17. 6. | 23. 13. *Num.* 15. 7, 24. | 28. 2 6, 13, 27. | 29. 2, 6, 8. *Ezek.* 16. 19.
*Lev.* 23. 18. of a *ſweet s.* *Num.* 28. 24 | 29. 13, 36.
*Num.* 15. 3. to make a *ſweet s.* unto the Lord
28. 13. for a burnt-offering of a *ſweet s.* to Lord
*Ezek.* 6. 13. where they did offer *ſweet s.* to their idols
20. 28. there alſo they made their *ſweet s.*
41. I will accept you with your *ſweet s.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 15. for we are to God a *ſweet s.* of Chriſt
*Eph.* 5. 2. a ſacrifice to God for a *ſweet*-ſmelling *s.*

*Sweet* SAVOURS.

*Ezra* 6. 10. may offer ſacrifices of *ſweet s.* to God

SAVOUREST.

*Mat.* 16. 23. thou *s.* not things of God, *Mark* 8. 33.

SAVOURY.

*Gen.* 27. 4. make me *s.* meat, ſuch as I love, 7, 14.
31. Eſau had made *s.* meat, and brought it

SAW.

*Gen.* 3. 6. the woman *s.* the tree was good for food
6. 2. the ſons of God *s.* the daughters of men
9. 22. Ham *s.* the nakedneſs of his father
23. they *s.* not || 22. 4. Abraham *s.* the place afar
26. 28. they ſaid, we *s.* the Lord was with thee
32. 25. when he *s.* that he prevailed not againſt him
38. 14. for ſhe *s.* that Shelah was grown, not given
39. 3. his maſter *s.* that the Lord was with him
42. 21. in that we *s.* the anguiſh of his ſoul
43. 16. when Joſeph *s.* Benjamin with them
45. 27. when he *s.* the waggons which Joſeph ſent
49. 15. Iſſachar *s.* that reſt was good, and land
50. 15. his brethren *s.* that their father was dead
23. Joſeph *s.* Ephraim's children of third gener.
*Exod.* 2. 2. when ſhe *s.* that he was a goodly child
12. when he *s.* that there was no man, he ſlew
10. 23. they *s.* not one another for three days
14. 31. Iſrael *s.* that great work the Lord did
24. 10. and they *s.* the God of Iſrael, 11.
33. 10. all the people *s.* the cloudy pillar ſtand
*Num.* 13. 28. we *s.* the children of Anak there
22. 23. aſs *s.* the angel of the Lord in the way, 27.
25. 7. and when Phinehas *s.* it, he roſe up
32. 9. when they *s.* the land, they diſcouraged Iſrael
*Deut.* 4. 12. ye heard a voice, but *s.* no ſimilitude, 15.
7. 19. the great temptations which thine eyes *s.*
*Judg.* 19. 30. all that *s.* it ſaid, no ſuch deed was done
*Ruth* 1. 18. when ſhe *s.* ſhe was ſtedfaſtly minded
1 *Sam.* 6. 13. they *s.* the ark, and rejoiced to ſee it
10. 14. when he *s.* that they were no where
17. 24. Iſrael, when they *s.* the man, fled from him
18. 28. Saul *s.* that the Lord was with David
2 *Sam.* 11. 2. David *s.* a woman waſhing herſelf
1 *Kings* 3. 28. *s.* that the wiſdom of God was in him
16. 18. when Zimri *s.* that the city was taken
18. 17. when Ahab *s.* Elijah, he ſaid to him
19. 3. when he *s.* that, he aroſe and went for his life
2 *Kings* 2. 12. Eliſha *s.* it, and he *s.* him no more
3. 22. *s.* the water on the other ſide as red as blood
4. 25. when the man of God *s.* her afar off
6. 17. Lord opened eyes of the young man, and he *s.*
13. 4. for he *s.* the oppreſſion of Iſrael
16. 10. Ahaz *s.* an altar that was at Damaſcus, 12.
2 *Chron.* 15. 9. they *s.* that the Lord was with him
25. 21. and they *s.* one another in the face
31. 8. when princes *s.* heaps, they bleſſed the Lord
*Neh.* 6. 16. when *s.* theſe things, they were caſt down
*Eſth.* 1. 14. the princes which *s.* the king's face
7. 7. he *s.* that there was evil determined ag. him
*Job* 2. 13. they *s.* that his grief was very great
3. 16. had not been, as infants which never *s.* light

*Jud* 20. 9. eye which *s.* him, ſhall ſee him no more
29. 8. the young men *s.* me, and hid themſelves
11. when the eye *s.* me, it gave witneſs to me
*Pſal.* 48. 5. they *s.* it, and ſo they marvelled
77. 16. waters *s.* thee, O God, the waters *s.* thee
95. 9. your fathers proved me, and *s.* my work
97. 4. *s.* his lightnings and trembled
114. 3. ſea *s.* it and fled, Jordan was driven back
*Cant.* 3. 3. *s.* ye him whom my ſoul loveth?
*Iſa.* 41. 5. iſles *s.* it, and feared, ends of the earth
*Jer.* 3. 7. and her treacherous ſiſter Judah *s.* it
39. 4. when Zedekiah *s.* them, and men of war
44. 17. for then we were well, and *s.* no evil
*Lam.* 1. 7. adverſaries *s.* her and did mock at her
*Ezek.* 8. 10. ſo I went in, and *s.* behold, every form
20. 28. then they *s.* every high hill, offered there
23. 16. as ſoon as ſhe *s.* them, ſhe doted on them
*Dan.* 3. 27. *s.* theſe men on whom fire had no power
4. 23. whereas the king *s.* a watcher coming down
5. 5. the king *s.* part of the hand that wrote
*Hoſ.* 5. 13. when Ephraim *s.* his ſickneſs, and Judah
*s.* his wound, then went Ephraim to the Aſſyrian
*Hag.* 2. 3. who among you *s.* this houſe in firſt glory?
*Mat.* 2. 9. the ſtar which they *s.* went before them
3. 16. *s.* the Spirit of God deſcending, *Mark* 1. 10.
12. 22. the blind and dumb both ſpake and *s.*
17. 8. they *s.* no man, ſave Jeſus only
21. 38. but when the huſbandmen *s.* the ſon
22. 11. *s.* a man who had not on wedding-garment
25. 37. Lord, when *s.* we thee an-hungred? 44.
38. when *s.* we thee ſtranger‖39. when *s.* thee ſick
26. 71. another maid *s.* him, and ſaid, this was with
Jeſus of Nazareth, *Mark* 14. 69. *Luke* 22. 58.
27. 3. Judas when *s.* he was condemned, repented
28. 17. when they *s.* him they worſhipped him
*Mark* 2. 5. when Jeſus *s.* their faith he ſaid to ſick
8. 23. ſpit on his eyes, he aſked him, if he *s.* ought
9. 38. ſaying, maſter, we *s.* one caſting out devils
in thy name, and he follows not us, *Luke* 9. 49.
*Luke* 8. 34. when they *s.* what was done, they fled
47. when the woman *s.* that ſhe was not hid
9. 32. when they were awake, they *s.* his glory
15. 20. his father *s.* him, had compaſſion on him
17. 15. one of them, when he *s.* he was healed
24. 24. they found it even ſo, but him they *s.* not
*John* 6. 26. ye ſeek me, not becauſe ye *s.* miracles
8. 56. Abraham *s.* my day, and was glad
12. 41. theſe things ſaid Eſaias, when he *s.* his glory
19. 35. he that *s.* it, bare record, his record is true
20. 20. diſciples were glad when they *s.* the Lord
*Acts* 4. 13. when they *s.* the boldneſs of Peter
6. 15. *s.* his face as it had been face of an angel
7. 55. Stephen *s.* glory of God and Jeſus ſtanding
8. 18. when Simon *s.* that Holy Ghoſt was given
39. caught Philip, that eunuch *s.* him no more
9. 8. when his eyes were opened, he *s.* no man
35. all at Lydda *s.* him, and turned to the Lord
40. and when Tabitha *s.* Peter, ſhe ſat up
10. 3. Cornelius *s.* a viſion‖11. *s.* heaven opened
12. 3. and becauſe he *s.* it pleaſed the Jews
13. 36. David *s.* corruption‖37. *s.* no corruption
16. 19. maſters *s.* the hope of their gain was gone
17. 16. he *s.* the city wholly given to idolatry
22. 9. they *s.* indeed, and were afraid
28. 6. had looked, and *s.* no harm come to him
*Gal.* 2. 7. but when they *s.* that the goſpel of the
uncircumciſion was committed to me
*Phil.* 1. 30. having the ſame conflict which ye *s.*
*Heb.* 3. 9. your fathers *s.* my works forty years
11. 23. becauſe they *s.* he was a proper child
*Rev.* 1. 2. who bare record of all things he *s.*
11. 11. great fear fell on them who *s.* them
12. 13. when the dragon *s.* that he was caſt out
18. 18. cried, when they *s.* ſmoke of her burning

SAW joined with *Lord*, or *God*.

*Gen.* 1. 4. and *God s.* the light, that it was good
10. God called the dry land earth, and *God s.*
that it was good, 12, 18, 21, 25, 31.
6. 5. *God s.* that the wickedneſs of man was great
29. 31. when the *Lord s.* that Leah was hated
*Exod.* 3. 4. when the *Lord s.* that he turned aſide
*Deut.* 32. 19. when the *Lord s.* it, he abhorred
2 *Kings* 14. 26. the *Lord s.* the affliction of Iſrael
2 *Chron.* 12. 7. when *Lord s.* they humbled themſelves
*Iſa.* 59. 15. the *Lord s.* it, and it diſpleaſed him
16. *Lord s.* that there was no man, and wondred
*Jonah* 3. 10. *God s.* their works, that they turned
*Luke* 7. 13. *Lord s.* her, he had compaſſion on her

I SAW.

*Gen.* 41. 19. ſuch as *I* never *s.* in Egypt for badneſs
44. 28. one went out, and *I s.* him not ſince
*Joſh.* 7. 21. when *I s.* among the ſpoils a garment
*Judg.* 12. 3. when *I s.* that he delivered me not
1 *Sam.* 22. 9. *I s.* the ſon of Jeſſe coming to Nob
28. 13. *I s.* gods aſcending out of the earth
2 *Sam.* 18. 10. *I s.* Abſalom hanged in an oak
29. *I s.* great tumult, but knew not what it was
1 *Kings* 22. 17. *I s.* all Iſrael ſcattered on the hills
19. *I s.* the Lord on his throne, 2 *Chron.* 18. 18.
*Neh.* 13. 15. in thoſe days *s. I* in Judah ſome trading
*Job* 31. 21. when *I s.* my help in the gate
*Pſal.* 73. 3. when *I s.* the proſperity of the wicked
*Prov.* 24. 32. then *I s.* and conſidered it well
*Eccl.* 2. 24. this alſo *I s.* from the hand of God
8. 10. ſo *I s.* the wicked buried, who had gone
*Ezek.* 11. 1. among whom *I s.* Jaazaniah ſon of Azar
16. 50. therefore I took them away as *I s.* good
23. 13. then *I s.* that ſhe was defiled, took one way
*Hoſ.* 9. 10. *I s.* your fathers as firſt-ripe in fig-tree
13. Ephraim, as *I s.* Tyrus is planted in pleaſant
*John* 1. 32. *I s.* the Spirit deſcending upon him
48. when thou waſt under the fig-tree, *I s.* thee
*Acts* 26. 13. *I s.* in the way a light from heaven
*Gal.* 1. 19. but other of the apoſtles *s. I* none
2. 14. when *I s.* that they walked not uprightly
*Rev.* 1. 17. when *I s.* him, I fell at his feet as dead

SAW.

*The puniſhment of the* SAW. *See* PUNISHMENT.

*Iſa.* 10. 15. ſhall *s.* magnify ag. him that ſhaketh it

SAWS.

2 *Sam.* 12. 31. he put Ammonites under *s.* 1 *Ch.* 20. 3.

SAWED.

1 *Kings* 7. 9. theſe were of coſtly ſtones *s.* with ſaws

SAWEST.

*Gen.* 20. 10. what *s.* thou, that haſt done this thing?
1 *Sam.* 19. 5. thou *s.* it, and didſt rejoice
28. 13. king ſaid, be not afraid, for what *s.* thou?
2 *Sam.* 18. 11. Joab ſaid, and behold, thou *s.* him
*Pſal.* 50. 18. when thou *s.* a thief, thou conſentedſt
*Dan.* 2. 31. thou, O king, *s.* a great image
34. thou *s.* till that a ſtone was cut out, 45.
4. 20. the tree thou *s.* which grew and was ſtrong
8. 20. the ram which thou *s.* having two horns
*Rev.* 1. 20. ſeven ſtars thou *s.* ſeven candleſticks *s.*
17. 8. the beaſt that thou *s.* was, and is not
12. the ten horns which thou *s.* are ten kings, 16.
15. waters thou *s.* where whore ſitteth are peoples
18. the woman which thou *s.* is that great city

SAWN.

*Heb.* 11. 37. they were ſtoned, they were *s.* aſunder

SAY

Signifies, [1] *To ſpeak, to tell, or relate*, Gen. 37. 20. | 44. 16. [2] *To utter or pronounce*, Judg. 12. 6. [3] *To will and command with efficacy*, Gen. 1. 3, 6, 9. Luke 7. 7. [4] *To promiſe*, Luke 23. 43. [5] *To think, muſe, or meditate*, Deut. 7. 17. Iſa. 49. 21. Mat. 3. 9. [6] *To aſk*, Mark 11. 31. [7] *To anſwer*, Exod. 3. 13, 14. [8] *To affirm and teach*, Mat. 17. 10. [9] *To expound*, Heb. 5. 11. [10] *To admoniſh*, Col. 4. 17. [11] *To confeſs or acknowledge*, Luke 17. 10. [12] *To bear witneſs*, Acts 24. 20. [13] *To reaſon or argue*, James 2. 18.

*Gen.* 14. 23. leſt thou ſhouldſt *s.* I have made Abram
34. 11. what ye ſhall *s.* to me I will give, 12.
37. 17. for I heard them *s.* let us go to Dothan
20. we will *s.* ſome evil beaſt hath devoured him
41. 15. I have heard *s.* that thou canſt interpret it
44. 16. Judah ſaid, what ſhall we *s.* to my lord?
50. 17. ſo ſhall ye *s.* to Joſeph, forgive, I pray
*Exod.* 3. 14. thus ſhall ye *s.* to the children of Iſrael, I AM hath ſent me to you, 15. | 19. 3. | 20. 22.
4. 12. I will teach you what thou ſhalt *s.*
12. 26. when your children ſhall *s.* unto you
14. 3. Pharaoh will *s.* of the children of Iſrael
21. 5. if the ſervant ſhall *s.* I love my maſter
*Num.* 5. 22. and the woman ſhall *s.* amen, amen
*Num.* 11. 12. that thou ſhouldſt *s.* to me, carry them
22. 19. that I may know what the Lord will *s.*
38. have I now any power at all to *s.* any thing?
*Deut.* 5. 27. hear all that the Lord our God ſhall *s.*
6. 21. then thou ſhalt *s.* to thy ſon, we were
9. 2. a people great, of whom thou haſt heard *s.*
28. 67. in the morning thou ſhalt *s.* and at even *s.*
31. 17. ſo that they will *s.* in that day, are not
32. 27. leſt they ſhould *s.* our hand is high
*Joſh.* 22. 27. your children may not *s.* to our children
28. when they ſhould *s.* to us in time to come
*Judg.* 7. 11. and thou ſhalt hear what they *s.*
16. 15. ſhe ſaid, how canſt thou *s.* I love thee?
18. 24. what is this ye *s.* to me, what aileth thee?
1 *Sam.* 8. 7. in all they *s.* unto thee, hearken to voice
14. 10. if they *s.* thus, come up to us, we will go
20. 7. if he *s.* thus, thy ſervant ſhall have peace
2 *Sam.* 7. 8. therefore thou ſhalt *s.* to my ſervant David, I took thee from ſheep-cote, 1 *Chron.* 7. 21.
15. 26. if he *s.* I have no delight in thee
21. 4. what you ſhall *s.* that will I do for you
1 *Kings* 1. 36. the Lord God of my lord *s.* ſo too
2. 17. ſpeak, I pray thee, for he will not *s.* thee nay
9. 8. they ſhall *s.* why hath the Lord done thus to this land and to this houſe? 2 *Chron.* 7. 21.
13. 22. of which the Lord did *s.* eat no bread
22. 8. let not the king *s.* ſo, 2 *Chron.* 18. 7.
2 *Kings* 7. 4. if we *s.* we will enter into the city
9. 37. ſo that they ſhall not *s.* this is Jezebel
2 *Chron.* 18. 15. that thou *s.* nothing but truth to me
*Ezra* 8. 17. I told them what they ſhould *s.* to Iddo
9. 10. O our God, what ſhall we *s.* after this?
*Job* 9. 12. he takes away, who can hinder him? who will *s.* to him, what doſt thou? *Eccl.* 8. 4.
21. 14. they *s.* unto God, depart from us
22. 29. then ſhalt thou *s.* there is lifting up
23. 5. I would underſtand what he would *s.* to me
28. 22. deſtruction and death *s.* we have heard
32. 11. whilſt you ſearched out what to *s.*
33. 27. if any *s.* I have ſinned, and perverted right
37. 19. teach us what we ſhall *s.* unto him
*Pſal.* 3. 2. many *s.* of my ſoul, there is no help in God
4. 6. there be that *s.* who will ſhew us any good?
35. 25. let them not *s.* we have ſwallowed him up
58. 11. ſo that a man ſhall *s.* there is a reward
59. 7. they belch out, for who, *s.* they, doth hear?
94. 7. yet they *s.* Ld. ſhall not ſee, nor G. of Jacob
129. 8. nor do they who go by, *s.* bleſſing of Lord
*Prov.* 1. 11. if they *s.* come, let us lay wait for blood
20. 9. who can *s.* I have made my heart clean?
*Eccl.* 12. 1. when thou ſhalt *s.* I have no pleaſure
*Iſa.* 2. 3. many people ſhall go and *s.* come ye
29. 15. they *s.* who ſeeth us? and who knoweth us?
16. ſhall the work *s.* of him that made it? or the thing framed *s.* of him that framed it?
30. 10. who *s.* to the ſeers, ſee not, and to prophets
33. 24. and the inhabitant ſhall not *s.* I am ſick
44. 5. one ſhall *s.* I am the Lord's, and another
45. 24. ſurely ſhall one *s.* in Lord have I righteouſn.
48. 5. leſt thou ſhouldſt *s.* my idol hath done them
7. leſt thou ſhouldſt *s.* behold I knew them
58. 3. why have we faſted, *s.* they, and thou ſeeſt not?
9. thou ſhalt cry, and he ſhall *s.* here I am
*Jer.* 2. 27. in trouble they will *s.* ariſe, and ſave us
5. 15. neither underſtandeſt what they *s.*
10. 11. thus ſhall ye ſay to them, the gods ſhall periſh
14. 17. therefore thou ſhalt *s.* this word to them
20. 10. report, *s.* they, and we will report it
23. 7. they ſhall no more *s.* the Lord liveth
31. 29. they ſhall *s.* no more, fathers have eaten
39. 12. do to him even as he ſhall *s.* unto thee
42. 20. according to all that the Lord ſhall *s.*
*Ezek.* 13. 7. whereas ye *s.* the Lord ſaith it
28. 9. wilt thou yet *s.* before him that ſlayeth thee?
*Hoſ.* 14. 3. nor will we *s.* to the work of our hands
8. Ephraim ſhall *s.* what have I to do with idols?
*Mic.* 2. 6. propheſy ye not, *s.* they to them propheſy
3. 11. they will *s.* is not the Lord among us?
*Hab.* 2. 1. I will watch to ſee what he will *s.* to me
*Zech.* 11. 5. they that ſell them, *s.* I am rich
*Mal.* 1. 2. yet ye *s.* wherein loved us? 2. 14, 17. | 3. 13.
*Mat.* 3. 9. think not to *s.* in yourſelves, *Luke* 3. 8.
5. 11. ſhall *s.* all manner of evil againſt you falſly
7. 22. many will *s.* to me in that day, Lord, Lord

*Mat.*

*Mat.* 13. 51. have ye underſtood? they *ſ.* yea, Lord
16. 13. Jeſus ſaid, whom do men *ſ.* that I the Son of man am? *Mark* 8. 27. *Luke* 9. 18.
15. whom *ſ.* ye that I am? *Mark* 8. 29. *Luke* 9. 20.
21. 3. if any man *ſ.* ought to you, ye ſhall *ſ.*
16. and *ſ.* to him, heareſt thou what theſe *ſ.*?
25. if we ſhould *ſ.* from heaven, he will *ſ.* to us, why not believe him? *Mark* 11. 31. *Luke* 20. 5.
26. if we ſhall *ſ.* of men, *Mark* 11. 32. *Luke* 20. 6.
23. 3. do not their works, for they *ſ.* and do not
*Mark* 1. 44. and ſaith, ſee thou *ſ.* nothing to any man
9. 6. he wiſt not what to *ſ.* for they were afraid
*Luke* 4. 23. ye will ſurely *ſ.* this proverb, heal thyſelf
7. 40. Simon, I have ſomewhat to *ſ.* to thee
12. 11. take ye no thought what ye ſhall *ſ.*
12. the Holy Ghoſt ſhall teach what ye ought to *ſ.*
*John* 4. 20. ye *ſ.* that Jeruſalem is the place where
7. 26. he ſpeaketh, and they *ſ.* nothing to him
8. 26. I have many things to *ſ.* of you, 16. 12.
48. *ſ.* we not well, that thou haſt a devil?
54. of whom ye *ſ.* that he is your God
13. 13. ye call me maſter, ye *ſ.* well, for ſo I am
*Acts* 3. 22. him ſhall ye hear in all things he ſhall *ſ.*
4. 14. they could *ſ.* nothing againſt it
6. 14. we heard him *ſ.* that Jeſus ſhall deſtroy
21. 23. do therefore this that we *ſ.* to thee
23. 18. who hath ſomething to *ſ.* unto thee
24. 20. or elſe let theſe ſame here *ſ.* if found evil
26. 22. none other things but what Moſes did *ſ.*
*Rom.* 3. 5. what ſhall we *ſ.* is God unrighteous?
8. as ſome affirm that we *ſ.* let us do evil
4. 1. what ſhall we *ſ.* then, ſhall we continue in ſin? 6. 1. | 7. 7. | 8. 31. | 9. 14, 30.
9. 20. ſhall thing formed *ſ.* to him that formed it?
1 *Cor.* 12. 3. no man can *ſ.* that Jeſus is the Lord
14. 16. how ſhall he *ſ.* amen at thy giving thanks?
23. will they not *ſ.* that ye are mad?
15. 12. how *ſ.* ſome that there is no reſurrection?
2 *Cor.* 9. 4. we, that we *ſ.* not you, ſhould be aſhamed
10. 10. for his letters, *ſ.* they, are weighty
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 15. this we *ſ.* to you by word of the Lord
1 *Tim.* 4. 7. underſtanding neither what they *ſ.*
*Tit.* 2. 8. having no evil thing to *ſ.* of you
*Philem.* 19. albeit I do not *ſ.* how thou oweſt me
*Heb.* 5. 11. of whom we have many things to *ſ.*
7. 9. as I may ſo *ſ.* Levi paid tithes in Abraham
9. 11. that is to *ſ.* not of this building
10. 20. for us, thro' the vail, that is to *ſ.* his fleſh
11. 14. they that *ſ.* ſuch things, declare plainly
13. 6. ſo that we may boldly *ſ.* Lord is my helper
*Jam.* 1. 13. let no man *ſ.* when he is tempted
4. 13. go to now, ye that *ſ.* to-day or to-morrow
15. for that ye ought to *ſ.* if the Lord will
1 *John* 1. 6. if we *ſ.* we have fellowſhip with him
8. if we *ſ.* we have no ſin, we deceive ourſelves, 10.
4. 20. if man *ſ.* I love God, and hateth his brother
5. 16. I do not *ſ.* that he ſhall pray for it
*Rev.* 2. 2. which *ſ.* they are apoſtles, and are not
9. which *ſ.* they are Jews, and are not, 3. 9.
22. 17. and the Spirit and the bride *ſ.* come

*See* BEGAN.

### SAY, *Imperatively.*

*Gen.* 12. 13. *ſ.* I pray thee, thou art my ſiſter
20. 13. at every place, *ſ.* of me, he is my brother
*Deut.* 1. 42. *ſ.* unto them, go not up, neither fight
*Judg.* 7. 18. *ſ.* the ſword of the Lord and of Gideon
12. 6. they ſaid to him, *ſ.* now Shibboleth
1 *Sam.* 15. 16. and he ſaid to him, *ſ.* on, 2 *Sam.* 14. 12.
1 *Kings* 2. 14, 16. *Luke* 7. 40. *Acts* 13. 15.
*Prov.* 3. 28. *ſ.* not to thy neighb. go and come again
24. 29. *ſ.* not, I will do ſo to him as he hath done
30. 9. leſt I deny thee, and *ſ.* who is the Lord?
*Eccl.* 7. 10. *ſ.* not thou, what is cauſe former days
*Iſa.* 3. 10. *ſ.* ye to righteous, ſhall be well with him
35. 4. *ſ.* to them that are of fearful heart, fear not
40. 9. *ſ.* to the cities of Judah, behold your God
43. 9. or let them hear, and *ſ.* it is truth
56. 3. neither let the eunuch *ſ.* I am a dry tree
62. 11. *ſ.* ye to the daughter of Zion, behold thy
*Jer.* 1. 7. *ſ.* not I am a child, for thou ſhalt go
46. 14. *ſ.* ye, ſtand faſt, and prepare thee
48. 19. aſk her that eſcapeth, and *ſ.* what is done
50. 2. *ſ.* Babylon is taken, Bel is confounded
*Ezek.* 6. 11. and ſtamp with thy foot, and *ſ.* alas
12. 11. *ſ.* I am your ſign, like as I have done
19. 2. and *ſ.* what is thy mother? a lioneſs
21. 9. *ſ.* a ſword, a ſword is ſharpened
28. *ſ.* the ſword is drawn for the ſlaughter
*Hoſ.* 14. 2. *ſ.* unto him, take away all iniquity
*Joel* 2. 17. let them *ſ.* ſpare thy people, O Lord
3. 10. let the weak *ſ.* I am ſtrong
*Zech.* 1. 3. *ſ.* unto them, turn ye unto me
*Mat.* 21. 3. *ſ.* Lord hath need of them, *Mark* 11. 3.
*Luke* 7. 7. *ſ.* in a word, and my ſervant ſhall be healed
10. 10. go out into the ſtreets of the ſame, and *ſ.*
*John* 4. 35. *ſ.* not ye, there are yet four months
10. 36. *ſ.* ye of him the Father hath ſanctified
*Col.* 4. 17. *ſ.* to Archippus, take heed to the miniſtry

### I SAY.

*Exod.* 3. 13. his name, what ſhall *I ſ.* to them?
4. 23. *I ſ.* unto thee, let my ſon go to ſerve me
6. 29. ſpeak all that *I ſ.* unto thee, *Ezek.* 44. 5.
*Joſh.* 7. 8. what ſhall *I ſ.* when Iſrael turneth backs
*Judg.* 7. 4. of whom *I ſ.* this ſhall go with thee
1 *Sam.* 20. 21. if *I ſ.* expreſly to the lad, behold
2 *Kings* 4. 28. did not *I ſ.* do not deceive me?
7. 13. behold, *I ſ.* they are as all the multitude
2 *Chron.* 20. 11. behold, *I ſ.* how they reward us
*Job* 6. 22. did *I ſ.* bring unto me, or give a reward?
7. 13. when *I ſ.* my bed ſhall comfort me
9. 20. if *I ſ.* I am perfect, it ſhall prove me perverſe
27. if *I ſ.* I will forget my complaint, leave off
10. 2. *I* will *ſ.* to God, do not condemn me
*Pſal.* 27. 14. be of courage, wait, *I ſ.* on the Lord
73. 15. if *I ſ.* I will ſpeak thus, I ſhould offend
91. 2. *I* will *ſ.* of the Lord, he is my refuge
130. 6. *I ſ.* more than they that watch for morning
139. 11. if *I ſ.* the darkneſs ſhall cover me
*Eccl.* 6. 3. *I ſ.* an untimely birth is better than he
*Iſa.* 36. 5. *I ſ.* ſayeſt thou, but they are but vain words
38. 15. what ſhall *I ſ.* he hath both ſpoken to me
43. 6. *I* will *ſ.* to the north, give up, and the ſouth
*Ezek.* 2. 8. ſon of man, hear what I *ſ.* unto thee
3. 18. when *I ſ.* to the wicked, 33. 8, 14.
12. 25. *I* will *ſ.* the word, and will perform it
21. 24. becauſe *I ſ.* ye are come to remembrance
33. 13. when *I ſ.* to the righteous, he ſhall live
*Mat.* 8. 9. *I ſ.* unto this man, go, *Luke* 7. 8.
18. 22. *I ſ.* not unto thee, until ſeven times, but
*Mark* 2. 11. *I ſ.* to thee, ariſe, 5. 41. *Luke* 5. 24. | 7. 14.
*Luke* 6. 46. and do not the things which *I ſ.*
*John* 5. 34. theſe things *I ſ.* that ye might be ſaved
8. 46. if *I ſ.* the truth, why do ye not believe me?
55. if *I* ſhould *ſ.* I know him not, ſhall be a liar
12. 27. what ſhall *I ſ.* Father, ſave me from this hour
49. he gave me commandment, what *I* ſhould *ſ.*
*Rom.* 3. 26. to declare *I ſ.* his righteouſneſs
9. 1. *I ſ.* the truth in Chriſt, I lye not
1 *Cor.* 1. 12. this *I ſ.* that every one of you ſaith
7. 29. but this *I ſ.* brethren, the time is ſhort
9. 8. *ſ.* *I* theſe things as a man? or ſaith not the law
10. 15. I ſpeak as to wiſe men, judge ye what *I ſ.*
19. what *ſ.* *I* then? that the idol is any thing
29. conſcience, *I ſ.* not thy own, but of others
11. 22. what ſhall *I ſ.* to you? ſhall I praiſe you?
15. 50. now this *I ſ.* brethren, 2 *Cor.* 9. 6. *Gal.* 3. 17.
| 5. 16. *Eph.* 4. 17. *Col.* 2. 4.
*Gal.* 1. 9. as we ſaid before, ſo *ſ.* *I* now again
2 *Tim.* 2. 7. conſider what *I ſ.* Lord give thee underſtand.
*Philem.* 21. that knowing thou wilt do more than *I ſ.*
*Heb.* 11. 32. what ſhall *I* more *ſ.* time would fail me

### I SAY *unto you.*

2 *Sam.* 13. 28. when *I ſ. unto you*, ſmite Amnon
2 *Kings* 2. 18. he ſaid, did *I* not *ſ. unto you*, go not?
*Mat.* 6. 29. *I ſ. unto you* that Solomon in all his glory
21. 31. *I ſ. unto you*, that Publicans go before you
*Mark* 13. 37. what *I ſ. unto you*, I ſay unto all, watch
*John* 16. 26. *I ſ.* not *unto you*, I will pray the Father
*Gal.* 5. 2. *I* Paul *ſ. unto you*, if ye be circumciſed
*Rev.* 2. 24. *unto you I ſ.* and to the reſt in Thyatira

### SAYEST.

*Exod.* 33. 12. ſee, thou *ſ.* to me, bring up his people
*Num.* 22. 17. I will do whatſoever thou *ſ.* unto me
*Ruth* 3. 5. all that thou *ſ.* unto me, I will do
1 *Kings* 18. 11. and now thou *ſ.* go tell thy lord, 14.
2 *Kings* 18. 20. thou *ſ.* but they are but vain words, I have counſel and ſtrength for the war, *Iſa.* 36. 5.
2 *Chron.* 25. 19. thou *ſ.* lo, thou haſt ſmitten Edom
*Neh.* 5. 12. we will reſtore, ſo will we do as thou *ſ.*
6. 8. there are no ſuch things done as thou *ſ.*
*Job* 22. 13. and thou *ſ.* how doth God know?
*Pſal.* 90. 3. and *ſ.* return ye children of men
*Prov.* 24. 12. if thou *ſ.* behold, we knew it not
*Iſa.* 40. 27. why *ſ.* thou, O Jacob, and ſpeakeſt O Iſrael
47. 8. that *ſ.* in thine heart, I am, and none elſe
*Jer.* 2. 35. yet thou *ſ.* becauſe I am innocent, I will plead with thee, becauſe thou *ſ.* I have not ſinned
*Amos* 7. 16. thou *ſ.* propheſy not againſt Iſrael
*Mat.* 26. 7. ſaying, I know not what thou *ſ.*
27. 11. art thou king of the Jews? Jeſus ſaid unto him, thou *ſ.* *Mark* 15. 7. *Luke* 23. 3. *John* 18. 37.
*Mark* 14. 68. Peter denied, ſaying, I know not, neither underſtand I what thou *ſ.* *Luke* 22. 60.
*Luke* 20. 21. Maſter, we know that thou *ſ.* rightly
*John* 1. 22. who art thou? what *ſ.* thou of thyſelf?
8. 5. that ſuch ſhould be ſtoned, but what *ſ.* thou?
33. how *ſ.* thou, ye ſhall be made free? 12. 34. | 14. 9.
9. 17. they ſay to blind man, what *ſ.* thou of him?
18. 34. *ſ.* thou this of thyſelf, or did others tell?
*Rom.* 2. 22. thou that *ſ.* a man ſhould not ſteal
1 *Cor.* 14. 16. he underſtandeth not what thou *ſ.*
*Rev.* 3. 17. becauſe thou *ſ.* I am rich, and increaſed

### SAYING.

*Gen.* 37. 11. breth. envied, but his father obſerved *ſ.*
*Deut.* 1. 23. and the *ſ.* pleaſed me well
1 *Sam.* 18. 8. the *ſ.* diſpleaſed Saul, and he ſaid
2 *Sam.* 17. 4. and the *ſ.* pleaſed Abſalom well
6. ſhall we do after his *ſ.*? if not, ſpeak thou
24. 19. David, according to the *ſ.* of God, went up
1 *Kings* 2. 38. and Shimei ſaid, the *ſ.* is good
12. 15. that he might perform his *ſ.* by Ahijah
13. 4. when Jeroboam heard *ſ.* of the man of God
32. the *ſ.* which he cried by the Lord ſhall come
15. 29. according to *ſ.* of the Lord, 2 *Kings* 10. 17.
17. 15. according to the *ſ.* of Elijah, 2 *Kings* 2. 22.
2 *Kings* 5. 14. according to *ſ.* of man of God, 8. 2.
*Eſth.* 1. 21. the *ſ.* pleaſed the king and the princes
*Pſal.* 49. 4. I will open my dark *ſ.* upon the harp
*Jonah* 4. 2. was not this my *ſ.* when in my country?
*Mat.* 15. 12. were offended after they heard this *ſ.*
19. 11. all men cannot receive this *ſ.* ſave they
22. but when the young man heard this *ſ.*
28. 15. this *ſ.* is commonly reported among Jews
*Mark* 7. 29. for this *ſ.* go thy way, the devil is gone
8. 32. and he ſpake that *ſ.* openly
9. 10. and they kept that *ſ.* with themſelves
32. they underſtood not that *ſ.* *Luke* 2. 50. | 9. 45.
10. 22. he was ſad at that *ſ.* and went away
*Luke* 1. 29. ſhe was troubled at his *ſ.* and caſt in mind
2. 17. they made known abroad *ſ.* that was told
9. 45. and they feared to aſk him of that *ſ.*
18. 34. this *ſ.* was hid from them, nor knew they
*John* 4. 37. herein is that *ſ.* true, one ſoweth
39. many believed, for the *ſ.* of the woman
42. now we believe, not becauſe of thy *ſ.*
6. 60. this is an hard *ſ.* who can hear it?
7. 36. what manner of *ſ.* is this that he ſaid?
40. many when they heard this *ſ.* ſaid
8. 51. I ſay to you, if a man keep my *ſ.* 52.
55. but I know him, and keep his *ſ.*
12. 38. that the *ſ.* of Eſaias might be fulfilled
15. 20. if they have kept my *ſ.* they will keep yours
18. 9. that the *ſ.* of Jeſus might be fulfilled, 32.
19. 8. when Pilate heard that *ſ.* he was afraid
21. 23. then went this *ſ.* abroad among brethren
*Acts* 6. 5. the *ſ.* pleaſed the whole multitude
7. 29. then fled Moſes at this *ſ.* into Midian
16. 36. the keeper of the priſon told this *ſ.* to Paul
*Rom.* 13. 9. it is briefly comprehended in this *ſ.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 54. then ſhall be brought to paſs the *ſ.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 15. this is faithful *ſ.* that Chriſt Jeſus came to ſave ſinners, 4. 9. 2 *Tim.* 1. 11. *Tit.* 3. 8.
3. 1. this is a true *ſ.* if a man deſire the office

### SAYING, *Participle.*

1 *Kings* 1. 6. diſpleaſed, in *ſ.* why haſt thou done ſo?
*Mat.* 26. 44. he prayed third time, *ſ.* the ſame words
*Mark* 13. 6. *ſ.* I am Chriſt, and ſhall deceive many
*Luke* 11. 45. Maſter, thus *ſ.* thou reproacheſt us alſo
*Acts* 11. 7. a voice, *ſ.* ariſe, Peter, ſlay and eat
26. 22. *ſ.* none other things than thoſe which

### SAYINGS.

*Num.* 14. 39. Moſes told theſe *ſ.* to the people

*Judg.* 13. 17. that when thy *s.* come to pass may do
1 *Sam.* 25. 12. so David's young men told all those *s.*
2 *Chron.* 13. 22. Ahijah's *s.* are written in the story
33. 19. that are written among the *s.* of the seers
*Psal.* 49. 13. yet their posterity approve their *s.*
78. 2. open in parables, I will utter dark *s.* of old
*Prov.* 1. 6. to understand the dark *s.* of the wise
4. 10. hear, O my son, and receive my *s.*
20. my son, attend, incline thine ear to my *s.*
*Mat.* 7. 24. whoso heareth these *s.* 26. *Luke* 6. 47.
28. when Jesus had ended these *s.* the people were
astonished at his doctrine, 19. 1. ‖ 26. 1. *Luke* 7. 1.
*Luke* 1. 65. all these *s.* were noised abroad in Judea
2. 51. his mother kept all these *s.* in her heart
9. 44. let these *s.* sink down into your ears
*John* 10. 19. there was a division again for these *s.*
14. 24. he that loveth me not, keepeth not my *s.*
*Acts* 14. 18. with these *s.* scarce restrained they people
19. 28. when heard these *s.* they were full of wrath
*Rom.* 3. 4. that thou mightest be justified in thy *s.*
*Rev.* 19. 9. he saith to me, these are true *s.* of God
22 6. he said to me, these *s.* are faithful and true
7. blessed is he that keepeth the *s.* of this book
9. and of them who keep the *s.* of this book
10. seal not the *s.* of the prophesy of this book

SCAB.

*Lev.* 13. 2. when shall have in skin of his flesh a *s.*
6. it is but a *s.* ‖ 7. if *s.* spread much in skin, 8.
14. 56. this is the law for a *s.* and for a bright spot
*Deut.* 28. 27. the Lord will smite thee with a *s.*
*Isa.* 3. 17. therefore the Lord will smite with a *s.*

SCABBED.

*Lev.* 21. 20. he that is scurvy or *s.* shall not approach
22. 22. or scurvy or *s.* ye shall not offer to the Lord

SCABBARD.

*Jer.* 47. 6. O sword, put up thyself into thy *s.*

SCAFFOLD.

2 *Chron.* 6. 13. Solomon had made a brasen *s.*

SCALES.

*Lev.* 11. 9. these that have *s.* eat ye, *Deut.* 14. 9.
10. that have no *s.* ye shall not eat, 12. *Deut.* 14. 10.
*Job* 41. 15. his *s.* are his pride, shut up together
*Isa.* 40. 12. who weighed the mountains in *s.* and hills
*Ezek.* 29. 4. I will cause the fish to stick to thy *s.*
*Acts* 9. 18. there fell from his eyes as it had been *s.*

SCALETH.

*Prov.* 21. 22. a wise man *s.* the city of the mighty

SCALL.

*Lev.* 13. 30. it is a dry *s.* even a leprosy on the head
31. plague of the *s.* be not deeper than the skin,
shall shut up him that hath the *s.* seven days, 33.
32. and behold, if the *s.* spread not, 34.
33. he shall be shaven, but the *s.* shall he not shave
35. but if the *s.* spread much, he is unclean, 36.
37. if the *s.* be at a stay, the *s.* is healed
14. 54. this is law of all manner of leprosy and *s.*

SCALP.

*Psal.* 68. 21. God shall wound the hairy *s.* of such

SCANDAL.

1 *John* 2. † 10. there is none occasion of *s.* in him

SCANDALS.

*Mat.* 13. † 41. gather out of his kingdom all *s.*

SCANT.

2 *Kings* 4. † 3. borrow thee vessels abroad, *s.* not

SCANT.

*Mic.* 6. 10. and the *s.* measure that is abominable

SCAPE-*goat*. *See* GOAT.

SCARCE.

*Gen.* 27. 30. Jacob was *s.* gone out from his father
*Acts* 14. 18. with these sayings *s.* restrained people

SCARCELY.

*Rom.* 5. 7. for *s.* for a righteous man will one die
1 *Pet.* 4. 18. if the righteous *s.* be saved, where sinner

SCARCENESS.

*Deut.* 8. 9. where thou shalt eat bread without *s.*

SCAREST.

*Job* 7. 14. then thou *s.* me with dreams and terrifiest

SCARLET.

*Gen.* 38. 28. the midwife bound a *s.* thread, 30.
*Exod.* 25. 4. blue, and purple, and *s.* 26. 1, 31, 36.
| 27. 16. | 28. 5, 6, 8, 15. | 35. 6, 23, 25. | 38. 18, 23.
39. 3. they did cut gold into wires, to work it in *s.*
*Lev.* 14. 4. to take two birds alive, and clean, cedar-
wood, *s.* and hyssop, 6, 49, 51, 52. *Num.* 19. 6.
*Num.* 4. 8. they shall spread on them a cloth of *s.*
*Josh.* 2. 18. shalt bind this line of *s.* thread in window
21. and she bound the *s.* line in the window
2 *Sam.* 1. 24. weep over Saul, who clothed you in *s.*
*Prov.* 31. 21. her household are clothed with *s.*
*Cant.* 4. 3. thy lips are like a thread of *s.* thy speech
*Isa.* 1. 18. come now, tho' your sins be as *s.*
*Lam.* 4. 5. that were brought up in *s.* embrace dungh.
*Dan.* 5. 7. shall be clothed with *s.* 16, 29.
*Nah.* 2. 3. the valiant men are in *s.* fir-trees shaken
*Mat.* 27. 28. they put on Jesus a *s.* robe
*Heb.* 9. 19. he took water and *s.* wool and hyssop
*Rev.* 17. 3. a woman sit on a *s.* coloured beast
4. the woman was arayed in purple and *s.* colour
18. 12. no man buyeth the merchandise of *s.*
16. that great city, that was clothed with *s.*

SCATTER.

*Gen.* 11. 9. from thence did Lord *s.* them on earth
49. 7. I will divide them in Jacob, *s.* them in Isr.
*Lev.* 26. 33. and I will *s.* you among the heathen
*Num.* 16. 37. take up the censers, and *s.* the fire
*Deut.* 4. 27. and the Lord shall *s.* you among the
heathen, 28. 64. *Jer.* 9. 16. *Ezek.* 22. 15.
32. 26. I said I would *s.* them into corners
1 *Kings* 14. 15. he shall *s.* them beyond the river
*Neh.* 1. 8. if ye transgress, I will *s.* you abroad
*Job* 18. † 11. terrors make afraid and shall *s.* him
*Psal.* 59. 11. *s.* them by thy power, O Lord, our shield
68. 30. *s.* thou the people that delight in war
106. 27. he lifted up his hand to *s.* them in lands
144. 6. cast forth lightning, and *s.* them, shoot out
*Isa.* 28. 25. cast abroad fitches, and *s.* the cummin
30. † 22. thou shalt *s.* them as a menstruous cloth
41. 16. whirlwind shall *s.* them, and shall rejoice
*Jer.* 13. 24. therefore I will *s.* them as stubble
18. 17. I will *s.* them as with an east-wind
23. 1. wo to the pastors that *s.* the sheep
49. 32. I will *s.* into all winds them that are in
the utmost corners, 36. *Ezek.* 5. 10, 12.
*Ezek.* 5. 2. a third part thou shalt *s.* in the wind
6. 5. I will *s.* your bones round about your altars
10. 2. fill thine hand, and *s.* the coals over the city
12. 14. I will *s.* toward every wind all that help him
15. when I shall *s.* them among the nations
20. 23. that I would *s.* them among the heathen
29. 12. I will *s.* the Egyptians, 30. 23, 26.
*Dan.* 4. 14. hew down the tree, and *s.* his fruit
11. 24. he shall *s.* among them the prey and spoil
12. 7. to *s.* the power of the holy people
*Hab.* 3. 14. they came out as a whirlwind to *s.* me
*Zech.* 1. 21. lift up their horn over Judah to *s.* it
*Mal.* 2. † 3. I will *s.* dung on your faces, dung of feasts

SCATTERED.

*Gen.* 11. 4. lest we be *s.* abroad upon the earth
8. so the Lord *s.* them abroad from thence
*Exod.* 5. 12. the people were *s.* to gather stubble
*Num.* 10. 35. let thine enemies be *s.* *Psal.* 68. 1.
*Deut.* 30. 3. whither the Lord thy God hath *s.* thee
1 *Sam.* 11. 11. the Ammonites that remained were *s.*
13. 8. and the people were *s.* from Saul
11. because I saw the people were *s.* from me
2 *Sam.* 18. 8. the battle was *s.* over the country
20. † 22. and they were *s.* from the city
22. 15. he sent out arrows and *s.* them, *Psal.* 18. 14.
1 *Kings* 22. 17. I saw all Israel *s.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 16.
2 *Kings* 25. 5. his army were *s.* from him, *Jer.* 52. 8.
*Esth.* 3. 8. there is a certain people *s.* abroad
*Job* 4. 11. the stout lions whelps are *s.* abroad
18. 15. brimstone shall be *s.* on his habitation
*Psal.* 44. 11. thou hast *s.* us among heathen, 60. 1.
53. 5. God hath *s.* the bones of him that encampeth
68. 14. when the Almighty *s.* kings in it
89. 10. thou hast *s.* thine enemies with thy arm
92. 9. all the workers of iniquity shall be *s.*
141. 7. our bones are *s.* at the grave's mouth
*Isa.* 18. 2. go ye messengers to a nation *s.* and peeled
7. the present shall be brought of a people *s.*
33. 3. at lifting up of thyself the nations were *s.*
*Jer.* 3. 13. and hast *s.* thy ways to the strangers
10. 21. and all their flocks shall be *s.*
23. 2. ye have *s.* my flock, and driven them away
30. 11. an end of all nations whither I have *s.* thee
31. 10. he that *s.* Israel will gather him and keep him
40. 15. that all Jews should be *s.* and Judah perish?
*Jer.* 50. 17. Israel is a *s.* sheep, lions have driven
*Ezek.* 6. 8. when ye shall be *s.* through the countries
11. 16. tho' I *s.* them, I will be a little sanctuary
17. I will gather and assemble you out of the countries where ye have been *s.* 20. 34, 41. | 28. 25.
17. 21. they that remain shall be *s.* to all winds
29. 13. Egyptians gathered whither they were *s.*
34. 5. flocks *s.* because there is no shepherd, they became meat to beasts of field when they were *s.*
6. my flock was *s.* on the face of the earth
12. in the day that he is among his sheep that are
*s.* where they have been *s.* in the cloudy day
*Ezek.* 34. 21. pusht the diseased, till ye have *s.* them
36. 19. and I *s.* them among the heathen
46. 18. that my people be not *s.* every man
*Joel* 3. 2. plead for my people whom they have *s.*
*Nah.* 3. 18. thy people is *s.* on the mountains
*Hab.* 3. 6. the everlasting mountains were *s.*
*Zech.* 1. 19. these are the horns which have *s.* 21.
7. 14. but I *s.* them with whirlwind among nations
13. 7. awake, O sword, smite the shepherd, and the
sheep shall be *s.* *Mat.* 26. 31. *Mark* 14. 27.
*Mat.* 9. 36. they were *s.* as sheep having no shepherd
*Luke* 1. 51. he hath *s.* the proud in the imagination
*John* 11. 52. gather in one the children that were *s.*
16. 32. hour cometh, is now, that ye shall be *s.*
*Acts* 5. 36. as many as obeyed Theudas were *s.*
8. 1. were *s.* abroad thro' the regions of Judea
4. were *s.* went every where preaching, 11. 19.
*Jam.* 1. 1. to the twelve tribes that are *s.* abroad
1 *Pet.* 1. 1. Peter to the strangers *s.* thro' Pontus

SCATTERETH.

*Job* 37. 11. the thick cloud, he *s.* his bright cloud
38. 24. which *s.* the east-wind upon the earth
*Psal.* 147. 16. he *s.* the hoar-frost like ashes
*Prov.* 11. 24. there is that *s.* and yet increaseth
20. 8. a king *s.* away all evil with his eyes
26. a wise king *s.* the wicked, and bringeth wheel
*Isa.* 24. 1. the Lord *s.* the inhabitants of the earth
*Mat.* 12. 30. he not with me is ag. me, and he that
gathereth not with me, *s.* abroad, *Luke* 11. 23.
*John* 10. 12. the wolf catcheth and *s.* the sheep

SCATTERING.

*Job* 37. † 9. and cold cometh out of the *s.* winds
*Isa.* 30. 30. the Lord shall shew his anger with *s.*

SCENT.

*Job* 14. 9. yet thro' the *s.* of water it will bud
*Jer.* 48. 11. therefore his *s.* is not changed
*Hos.* 14. 7. the *s.* thereof be the wine of Lebanon

SCEPTRE,

*In* Greek, Skeptron, *in* Hebrew, Shebet. *This word signifies,* I. *A rod of command, a staff of authority, which is supposed to be in the hand of kings, of sovereigns of a province, of the chief of the people.* Ahasuerus *carried in his hand a golden* Sceptre, *Esth.* 8. 4. *The* Sceptre *is a sign of power and authority; hence says* Isaiah, The Lord hath broken the *Sceptre, or the power* of the rulers, *Isa.* 14. 5. *And* Amos *represents the sovereign power by* him that holds the Sceptre, *Amos* 1. 5, 8.

II. *The* Sceptre, *or the word* Shebet, *is put for the rod of correction, for the sovereign authority that punishes and humbles.* Thou shalt break them with a rod of iron, *or with an iron* Sceptre, *Psal.* 2. 7. Solomon *uses the word* Shebet, *to express the rod, with which the disobedient son is disciplined,* Prov. 22. 15.

III. *The* Sceptre *is often taken for a tribe; probably, because the princes of each tribe carried a* Sceptre *as a wand of command, to shew their dignity; thus the word* Shebet *is rendered in* 1 Sam. 9. 21. | 10. 19, 20, 21. | 15. 17. 1 *Kings* 11. 32.

IV. *The* Sceptre, *or the* Hebrew *word* Shebet, *signifies a shepherd's wand,* Lev. 27. 32. *The truncheon of a warrior, or any common staff,* 2 Sam. 23. 21. *And the rod or flail with which they thresh the smaller grains,* Isa. 28. 27.

Jacob *foretold to* Judah, *that* the *Sceptre* should not depart from *Judah,* nor a lawgiver from between his feet, till *Shiloh* come, *Gen.* 49. 10. *By the* Sceptre *and* lawgiver, *are meant divers forms of government; the first being the mark of regal power or sovereignty; the*

*other*

*other title reſpects thoſe, whoſe power ſucceeded that of their kings, in the perſon of* Zerubbabel *and his ſucceſſors: And this is that which ſhould not depart from* Judah *till* Shiloh *or the* Meſſiah *ſhould come. This prophecy doth not preciſely reſpect the perſon of* Judah, *for he never aſcended the throne, nor poſſeſſed the empire over his brethren; neither doth it reſpect his poſterity as a tribe diſtinguiſhed from the reſt, although it had ſpecial advantages from that time: For the banner of* Judah *led the camp in their march through the wilderneſs,* Num. 2. 3. *That tribe had the firſt poſſeſſion of the land of* Canaan, Joſh. 15. 1. *and theſe were the beginnings of its future glory. And from* David *to the captivity, that tribe poſſeſſed the kingdom, but the glory of his Sceptre was loſt in the perſon of* Zedekiah. *Therefore the full meaning of the prophecy regards the people of* Iſrael, *in the relation they had to the tribe of* Judah: *For that tribe alone returned entire from the captivity, with ſome relicks of* Levi *and* Benjamin; *ſo that the nation from that time was diſtinguiſhed by the title of the* Jews, *in relation to it; and the right to diſpoſe of the* Sceptre *was always in the tribe of* Judah: *For the* Levites *that ruled after that time, received their power from them: So that the intent of the prophecy is, that after the eſtabliſhment of the ſupreme power in the family of* Judah, *it ſhould not paſs into the hands of ſtrangers, but as a certain preſage, and immediate forerunner of the coming of* Shiloh. *And this was fully accompliſhed: For in the captivity there was an interruption, rather than an extinction of their government; their return was promiſed at the time they were carried captives to* Babylon: *But at the coming of Chriſt,* Judea *was a province of the* Roman *empire;* Herod *an Edomite ſat on the throne; and as the tribe of* Judah *in general, ſo the family of* David *in particular, was in ſuch a low ſtate, that* Joſeph *and* Mary, *who were deſcended from him, were conſtrained to lodge in a ſtable at* Bethlehem. *And ſince our bleſſed Saviour hath appeared on the earth, the* Jews *have loſt all authority, their civil and eccleſiaſtical ſtate is utterly ruined, and they bear the viſible ſigns and marks of infamous ſervitude. For though great numbers of this people ſwarm all over the world, ſince the deſtruction of their temple and city by* Titus, *yet they have never been able to imbody again into a nation, either in their own or any other land; nor have they to this day ever found a place, where they could re-eſtabliſh their old conſtitution of law, or have a prince of their own to govern them by it.*

*The* Jews *ſeek in vain to put forced meanings upon this prophecy of* Jacob, *ſaying, that the* Sceptre *intimates the dominion of ſtrangers, to which they have been in ſubjection, or the hope of ſeeing, one day, the ſceptre, or ſupreme power, ſettled again among themſelves. In vain likewiſe they take refuge in their* Æchmalotarcha, *that is,* The Head of the captivity: *Such an officer the* Babyloniſh Jews *had, to whom they paid a voluntary ſubmiſſion; and who was always choſen by them out of the houſe of* David: *If ſuch an officer be ſtill there in being, he is no more than what their* Alabarcha *was at* Alexandria; *their* Ethnarcha, *at* Antioch; *or their* Epiſcopus Judæorum *in* England; *that is the head of that ſect in that place, without ſword or ſceptre, or any power of coertion, or authority of juriſdiction, but what he hath by the voluntary ſubmiſſion of the* Jews *of that country, which was the caſe with their* Babylonian Æchmalotarcha. *Nothing therefore can be more vain than what the* Jews *urge as to this matter, that is, that in that* Æchmalotarcha *is ſtill preſerved both the* Sceptre *and the* Lawgiver *in the tribe of* Judah, *and that therefore the prophecy of* Jacob *is not yet fulfilled, nor the* Meſſiah *as yet come.*

*Gen.* 49. 10. the *s.* ſhall not depart from Judah
*Num.* 24. 17. and a *s.* ſhall riſe out of Iſrael
*Eſth.* 4. 11. the king ſhall hold out the golden *s.*
5. 2. king held out to Eſther the golden *s.* 8. 4.
*Pſal.* 45. 6. the *s.* of thy kingdom is a right *s.*
*Iſa.* 14. 5. Lord hath broken the *s.* of the rulers
*Ezek.* 19. 11. ſhe had ſtrong rods for the *s.* of them
14. ſo that ſhe hath no ſtrong rod to be a *s.* to rule
*Amos* 1. 5. I will cut off him that holdeth the *s.*
8. will cut off him that holdeth *s.* from Aſhkelon
*Zech.* 10. 11. and the *s.* of Egypt ſhall depart away
*Heb.* 1. 8. *s.* of righteouſneſs is the *s.* of thy kingdom

## SCHISM

Is *a word formed from the* Greek *word* Schiſma, *which ſignifies rupture or diviſion. The apoſtle* Paul *exhorts the* Corinthians *to live in union together,* that there may be no diviſions, or *ſchiſms* among them, 1 *Cor.* 10. 11, 12. *As* hereſy *is a departing from the communion of the church in reſpect of doctrine, or ſome fundamental article of religion, ſo ſchiſm is taken for a ſeparation from the ſociety of the church for external things. Thus the diviſions among the* Corinthians *were not about matters of faith, but occaſioned from their having mens perſons in admiration;* every one of you ſaith, I am of *Paul,* and I of *Apollos,* and I of *Cephas,* and I of *Chriſt.*

1 *Cor.* 12. 25. that there ſhould be no *s.* in the body

## SCHOLAR.

1 *Chron.* 25. 8. they caſt lots, the teacher as the *s.*
*Mal.* 2. 12. Lord will cut off the maſter and the *s.*

## SCHOOL.

*Though it cannot be doubted, but that religious and devout men, from the firſt beginning of mankind, did take care to inſtruct their children and families in the fear of God, yet, for many ages, there is no mention made of* academies *or* ſchools *erected for this purpoſe. The* ſchools *or* colleges *of the prophets are the firſt of which we have any accounts in ſcripture; where the children of the prophets, that is, their diſciples, lived in the exerciſe of a retired and auſtere life, in ſtudy, in meditation, and reading of the law of God. It is ſaid,* 1 Sam. 19. 18. David fled, and eſcaped, and came to *Samuel* to *Ramah;* and told him all that *Saul* had done to him: And he and *Samuel* went and dwelt at *Naioth. This* Naioth, *which was in the ſuburbs of* Ramah, *was the* academy *of the prophets. And it is probable, that among them* Samuel *cloſe to ſpend all the leiſure time he could get, from the neceſſary avocations of his public duty. We find more alſo under the prophets* Eliſha *and* Eliſha, *at* Beth-el, *and in the plain of* Jericho, 2 *Kings* 2. 3, 5. *Theſe prophets were conſulted upon affairs of importance: People went to hear their leſſons, as appears from the woman of* Shunem *with whom* Eliſha *had lodged. Her huſband aſked her,* Why ſhe went to ſee the prophet, ſeeing that day was neither the Sabbath nor the new-moon, 2 *Kings* 4. 23. *which inſinuates that theſe were the chief and uſual times in which they reſorted to the prophets for inſtruction. Theſe* Schools *continued down to the captivity of* Babylon, *and it ſhould ſeem, that even the captives went ſtill to hear the prophets, when there were any in the places where they reſided.* Ezekiel *relates ſeveral converſations that he had with the elders of* Iſrael, *who came to ſee him, and to conſult him ſeveral times,* Ezek. 14. 1, 2. | 20. 1, 2, 3. *Theſe* Schools, *or Societies, of the prophets, were ſucceeded by the ſynagogues.* See SYNAGOGUE.

*Some make it a doubt whether there were any ſynagogues before the captivity of* Babylon. *Yet we read in* Pſal. 74. 8. They have burnt up all the ſynagogues of God in the land. *It is affirmed, however, that they were become ſo numerous in* Judea, *after the return from the captivity, that in the city of* Jeruſalem *only, there were upwards of four hundred, according to ſome; or three hundred and ninety-four, according to others.*

*The method of teaching in the* Synagogues *and in the* Schools, *is obſervable in the goſpels and in the* Acts. *When* Jeſus *was of the age of twelve years,* he was found in the temple in the midſt of the doctors, hearing them and aſking them queſtions, *Luke* 2. 46. *By which it ſhould ſeem that the doctors of the law gave a general liberty to any perſon to propound queſtions to them about the law of God, to which they gave anſwers. Our Saviour entering another day into the ſynagogue of* Nazareth, *his own country, they preſented to him the volume of the prophet* Iſaiah: *He unfolded and opened it, and having read a paſſage out of the prophet, he rolled it up again, and ſat down to ſpeak,* Luke 4. 16, 17, &c. *As to the poſture of the diſciples in the ſchools, the Apoſtle* Paul *ſpeaks of it in* Acts 22. 3. I was brought up in this city, at the feet of *Gamaliel. The* Rabbin *ſat upon a chair that was raiſed aloft; the ſcholars, that were the greateſt proficients, were upon benches juſt below their maſter; and the younger ſort ſat upon the ground on baſſocks.*

*Acts* 19. 9. diſputing in the *s.* of one Tyrannus

## SCHOOL-MASTER.

*Gal.* 3. 24. the law was our *s.* to bring us to Chriſt
25. after faith we are no longer under a *s.*

## SCIENCE.

*Dan.* 1. 4. children ſkilful in wiſdom, underſtanding *s.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 20. avoiding bablings and oppoſitions of *s.*

## SCOFF.

*Hab.* 1. 10. they ſhall *s.* at the kings and princes

## SCOFFERS.

2 *Pet.* 3. 3. there ſhall come in laſt days *s.* with fire

## SCORCH.

*Rev.* 16. 8. power was given him to *s.* men with fire

## SCORCHED.

*Mat.* 13. 6. when ſun was up, they were *s.* *Mark* 4. 6.
*Rev.* 16. 9. and men were *s.* with great heat

## SCORN, *Verb.*

*Job* 16. 20. my friends *s.* me, mine eye poureth tears

## SCORN.

*Eſth.* 3. 6. he thought *s.* to lay hands on Mordecai
*Pſal.* 44. 13. thou makeſt us a reproach and a *s.* 79. 4.
*Hab.* 1. 10. and the princes ſhall be a *s.* to them.

*See* LAUGHED.

## SCORNER.

A Scorner *is one who makes a mock of ſin, and of God's threatnings and judgments againſt ſinners; one who derides all wholſome reproofs and counſels, ſcoffs at religion, and contemns the word and faithful miniſters of God; he is a monſter of iniquity, having obtained the higheſt degree of ſinning,* Pſal. 1. 1. Bleſſed is the man that ſitteth not in the ſeat of the ſcornful. *Prov.* 1. 22. How long will the ſcorners delight in their ſcorning? Solomon *deſcribes the* Scorner *in a variety of expreſſions; he is one that takes* pleaſure in ſcorning, *Prov.* 1. 22. *He is ready to hate ſuch as rebuke them, and to entertain malicious and revengeful thoughts againſt them, Prov.* 9. 8. Reprove not a ſcorner, leſt he hate thee. *He ſtoppeth his ears againſt reproofs, Prov.* 13. 1. A ſcorner heareth not rebuke. *He is proud, arrogant, and haughty,* Prov. 21. 24. *He cauſes ſtrifes, contentions, and diviſions in a ſociety. Prov.* 22. 10. Caſt out the ſcorner, and contention ſhall go out. *He brings others likewiſe into a ſnare, and that by his wicked counſels and courſes, whereby he ſeduces and infects them, ſo that they are expoſed to God's wrath,* Prov. 29. 8. Scornful men bring a city into a ſnare. *God's dreadful judgments are threatened againſt them in a remarkable manner, Prov.* 3. 34. | 9. 12. | 19. 29. Surely he ſcorneth the ſcorners. If thou ſcorneſt, thou alone ſhalt bear it. Judgments are prepared for ſcorners. *And it is ſaid* that he ſeeketh wiſdom and findeth it not, *Prov.* 14. 16. *He finds it not, becauſe he doth not ſeek*

*in right, to wit, sincerely, and earnestly, and seasonably, and in a constant and diligent use of all the means which God hath appointed to that end, and with an honest intention of employing his knowledge to the service of God, and the furtherance of his practice of religion.*

*Prov.* 9. 7. he that reproveth a s. getteth shame
8. reprove not a s. lest he hate thee, rebuke a wise
13. 1. but a s. heareth not rebuke
14. 6. a s. seeketh wisdom, and findeth it not
15. 12. a s. loveth not one that reproveth him
19. 25. smite a s. ‖ 22. 10. cast out the s.
21. 11. when s. is punished, simple is made wise
24. s. is his name, who dealeth in proud wrath
24. 9. and the s. is an abomination to men
*Isa.* 29. 20. the s. is consumed, and all that watch

## SCORNERS.

*Prov.* 1. 22. how long will s. delight in their scorning
3. 34. surely he scorneth the s. but he giveth grace
19. 29. judgments are prepared for s. and stripes
*Hos.* 7. 5. he stretched out his hands with s.

## SCORNEST.

*Prov.* 9. 12. if thou s. thou alone shalt bear it
*Ezek.* 16. 31. not been as an harlot, in that thou s. hire

## SCORNETH.

*Job* 39. 7. he s. the multitude of the city
11. the ostrich, she s. the horse and his rider
*Prov.* 3. 34. surely he s. the scorners, but giveth grace
19. 28. an ungodly witness s. judgment, and mouth

## SCORNFUL.

*Psal.* 1. 1. nor sitteth in the seat of the s.
*Prov.* 29. 8. s. men bring a city into a snare
*Isa.* 28. 14. hear the word of the Lord, ye s. men

## SCORNING.

*Job* 34. 7. who is like Job, who drinks up s. like water?
*Psal.* 123. 4. is filled with s. of those that are at ease
*Prov.* 1. 22. how long will scorners delight in their s.?

## SCORPION,

*A venomous reptile, somewhat like a small lobster, that has a bladder full of dangerous poison: Its head appears to be joined and continued to the breast: It has two eyes in the middle of its head, and two towards its extremity, between which come out, as it were, two arms, which are divided into two like the claws of a lobster. It has eight legs proceeding from its breast, every one of which is divided into six parts, covered with hair, at the end of which are six talons or claws. The belly is divided into seven rings, from the last of which the tail proceeds, which is divided into seven little heads, of which the last is armed with a sting. In some are observed six eyes, and in others eight may be visibly perceived. The tail is long, and made after the manner of a string of beads tied end to end, one to another; the last bigger than the others, and something longer; at the end of which are sometimes two stings, which are hollow, and filled with a cold poison, which it squirts into the part which it stings.*

The Scorpion *is of a blackish colour like soot; it waddles as it goes, and fixes violently with its snout, and by its feet, on such persons as it seizes upon, so that it cannot be plucked off but with difficulty. They say, that the dam brings forth eleven young ones, which are small round worms; that after she has sat upon them, and hatched them, then they kill the mother. They are more mischievous to women than men, and more to girls than women. It is said, that the best and surest remedy against the bite of a* Scorpion *is, to squeeze it to pieces upon the wound.* Moses *says, that the* Israelites *passed through a great and terrible wilderness, wherein were fiery serpents, and* Scorpions, *Deut.* 8. 15. *The* Hebrew *reads* Hakarab, *or* Akrab; *from whence is* Akrabbim; *the ascent of* Akrabbim, *or* Scorpions, *Num.* 34. 4.

*In scripture,* Scorpions *are used in a figurative sense, for wicked, malicious, and crafty men, who, scorpion-like, wound, torment, and kill good men,* Ezek. 2. 6. Thou dwellest among Scorpions. *Our Saviour says to his disciples,* Luke 10. 19. Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions; *by which may be signified whatsoever the devil may make use of to hurt them. The disciples of antichrist, who by their poisonous doctrines wound the souls of men, are likewise compared to* Scorpions, *Rev.* 9. 3.

Scorpions *were also a kind of whip armed with points, or pointed thorns, like the tail of a* Scorpion. *When the* Israelites *complained to* Rehoboam *of the weight of the yoke wherewith* Solomon *had loaded them,* Thy father made our yoke grievous, make it lighter; *he returned them this answer;* Whereas my father did lade with an heavy yoke, I will add to your yoke: my father hath chastised you with whips, but I will chastise you with scorpions, 1 *Kings* 12. 4, 11, 14.

*Luke* 11. 12. if he ask an egg, will he offer him a s.?
*Rev.* 9. 5. their torment was as the torment of a s.

## SCORPIONS.

*Deut.* 8. 15. thro' that wilderness, wherein were s.
1 *Kings* 12. 11. my father chastised you with whips, but I will chastise you with s. 14. 2 *Chron.* 10. 11, 14.
*Ezek.* 2. 6. tho' thou dost dwell among s. be not afraid
*Luke* 10. 19. I give you power to tread on serp. and s.
*Rev.* 9. 3. to them was given power, as s. have power
10. they had tails like to s. and stings in them

## SCOURED.

*Lev.* 6. 28. if it be sodden in a brazen pot, it shall be s.

## SCOURGE.

The punishment of the scourge, *or* whip, *was very common among the* Jews. *The law ordains, that* if the wicked man be worthy to be beaten, the judge shall cause him to lie down, and to be beaten before his face according to his fault, by a certain number: Forty stripes he may give him, and not exceed: lest, if he should exceed, and beat him above these with many stripes, then thy brother should seem vile unto thee, *Deut.* 25. 1, 2, 3. *There were two ways of giving the lash; one, with thongs or whips, made of ropes-ends, or straps of leather; the other, with rods, twigs, or branches of some tree.*

*The* Rabbins *think, that ordinary faults committed against the law, and submitted to the penalty of the* scourge, *were punished, not with blows with a rod, but with a whip. They hold, that all punishable faults, to which the law has not annexed the kind or degree of punishment, are to be punished by the* scourge. *The offender was stript from his shoulders to his middle, and was tied by his arms to a pretty low pillar, that he might lean forward, and the executioner might the more easily come at his back. The law directed that they should not exceed the number of forty stripes; and the* Jews, *that they might not transgress this law, seem to have made thirty nine blows, a fixed number, which they never went beyond, as may be gathered from* 2 Cor. 11. 24. *where the apostle says,* Of the Jews five times received I forty stripes save one. *But it is said, that in greater faults they struck with greater violence.*

*The* Rabbins *further say, that the penalty of the scourge was not at all ignominious among them, and that it could not be objected as a disgrace to those that had suffered it. They pretend, that no* Israelite, *not so much as the king, or high-priest, was exempted from this law, when he had committed any fault that deserved this punishment. But this must be understood of the punishment of whipping that was inflicted in their synagogues, and which was rather a legal and particular penalty, than a public and shameful correction.* Philo, *speaking of the manner in which* Flaccus *treated the* Jews *of* Alexandria, *says, he made them undergo the punishment of the whip, which,* says he, *is not less insupportable to a free-man, than death itself. Our Saviour, speaking of the pains and ignominy of his passion, commonly puts his* scourging *in the first place,* Mat. 20. 19. Mark 10. 34. Luke 18. 33.

*The punishment of* scourging *inflicted on our Saviour, which is mentioned in* Mat. 27. 26. *has given occasion for several conjectures: Some say that this punishment among the* Romans *was a solemn preparative to crucifixion, but this would make* scourging *a part of the sentence of death pronounced upon our Saviour, which it was not, as appears from* John 19. 1, 4, 6, &c. *where it is said, that* Pilate *again and again sought to release him, even after he was scourged, and that he told the* Jews *that he found no fault in him; but being pressed upon by the* Jews, *he at last gave sentence against him, that he should be crucified, which was not till some time after he had been scourged.* Grotius *explains this of the punishment of* putting one to the question, *which was common among the* Romans, *an example of which we have in* Acts 22. 24. *Concerning which, see* QUESTION. *But the gospels give no ground for this conjecture. The reason generally assigned for our Saviour's being scourged is, that* Pilate, *willing to deliver him from a capital sentence, appointed this of* scourging *to be inflicted on him: He proposed to the* Jews *the* scourging *of him, as a lighter punishment, proportionable to the crimes they laid against him, intending afterwards to release him. So that the notion of his* scourging *was that of a* lighter punishment, *to release him from a* greater; *tho' when that was inflicted, he was prevailed upon to gratify the* Jews, *by delivering* Jesus *up to be crucified.*

The scourge of the tongue, *Job* 5. 21. Thou shalt be hid from the scourge of the tongue, *or,* when the tongue scourgeth; *that is, from false accusations, and virulent slanders and reproaches.* Scourge, *figuratively, is taken for any instrument which God makes use of for executing his judgments: thus he used a destroying angel to scourge the* Assyrians, *Isa.* 10. 26. | 37. 36.

*Job* 5. 21. thou shalt be hid from s. of the tongue
9. 23. if the s. slay suddenly, he will laugh at trial
*Isa.* 10. 26. Lord of hosts shall stir up a s. for him
28. 15. when the overflowing s. shall pass, 18.
*John* 2. 15. when he had made a s. of small cords

## SCOURGES.

*Josh.* 23. 13. s. in your sides and thorns in your eyes

## SCOURGE.

*Mat.* 10. 17. they will s. you in their synagogues
20. 19. they shall s. him, *Mark* 10. 34. *Luke* 18. 33.
23. 34. some of them ye shall s. and persecute
*Acts* 22. 25. is it lawful for you to s. a Roman?

## SCOURGED.

*Lev.* 19. 20. lie with a bond-maid, she shall be s.
*Mat.* 27. 26. and when they had s. Jesus he delivered him to be crucified, *Mark* 15. 15. *John* 19. 1.

## SCOURGETH.

*Heb.* 12. 6. the Lord s. every son whom he receiveth

## SCOURGING.

*Acts* 22. 24. that he should be examined by s.

## SCOURGINGS.

*Heb.* 11. 36. others had trial of s. yea of bonds

## SCRABLED.

1 *Sam.* 21. 13. David feigned himself mad, and s.

## SCRAPE.

*Lev.* 14. 41. shall pour out the dust that they s. off
*Job* 2. 8. Job took a potsherd to s. himself withal
*Ezek.* 26. 4. I will also s. her dust from her

## SCRAPED.

*Lev.* 14. 41. he shall cause the house to be s. within
43. if plague come again, after he hath s. house

## SCRIBE,

*In* Hebrew, Sopher; *in* Greek, Grammateus. *This word is taken,* I. *For a clerk, writer, or secretary. This was a very considerable employment in the court of the kings of* Judah, *in which the scripture often mentions the secretaries, as the first officers of the crown.* Seraiah *was* Scribe, *or secretary to king* David, 2 *Sam.* 8. 17. Sheva *is said to have filled that post,* 2 *Sam.* 20. 25. Elihoreph *and* Ahiah *were secretaries to king* Solomon, 1 *Kings* 4. 4. Shebna *under* Hezekiah, 2 *Kings* 19. 2. *and* Shaphan *under*

Joſiah, 2 *Kings* 22. 8. *As there were but few in theſe times that could write well, the employment of a* Scribe *or writer was very conſiderable.*

II. *A* Scribe *is put for a Commiſſary or Muſter-maſter of an army, who makes the review of the troops, keeps the liſt or roll, and calls them over: Under the reign of* Uzziah *king of* Judah *there is found* Jeil the Scribe, *who had under his hand the king's armies,* 2 Chron. 26. 11. *And at the time of the captivity, it is ſaid,* The captain of the guard, *among other conſiderable perſons,* took the principal Scribe of the hoſt, *or Secretary at war,* who muſtered the people of the *Land,* 2 Kings 25. 19.

III. Scribe *is put for an able and ſkilful man, a doctor of the law, a man of learning, that underſtands affairs.* Jonathan, *David's uncle by the father's ſide, was a* counſellor, a wiſe man, and a Scribe, 1 *Chron.* 27. 32. Baruch, *the diſciple and ſecretary of* Jeremiah, *is called a* Scribe; *Jer.* 36. 26. *And* Ezra *is celebrated as a ſkilful* Scribe *in the law of his God,* Ezra 7. 6. *The* Scribes *of the people, who are frequently mentioned in the goſpel, were public writers, and profeſſed doctors of the law, which they read and explained to the people.*

*Some place the original of* Scribes *under* Moſes; *but their name does not appear till under the* Judges. *It is ſaid, that in the war of* Barak *againſt* Siſera, Out of *Machir* came down governors, and out of *Zebulun* they that handle the pen of the writer, *Judg.* 5. 14. *Others think that* David *firſt inſtituted them, when he eſtabliſhed the ſeveral claſſes of the prieſts and Levites. The* Scribes *were of the tribe of* Levi; *and at the time that* David *is ſaid to have made the regulation of that tribe, we read that ſix thouſand of them were conſtituted* Officers *and* Judges, 1 *Chron.* 23. 4. *among whom it is reaſonable to believe, the* Scribes *were included: For, in* 1 Chron. 24. 6. *we read of* Shemaiah, the Scribe, one of the Levites; *and in* 2 Chron. 34. 13. *we find it written;* Of the Levites, there were Scribes and Officers.

*It is not unlikely that they might have had their education among the colleges of the prophets; ſince we do not read of any other ſchools of learning then among them. Their very name implies ſome degree of ſcholarſhip, and that no inconſiderable one; ſince we find our Lord joining* prophets, *and* wiſe men, *and* Scribes *together,* Mat. 23. 34. *And the prophet* Iſaiah, *and after him the apoſtle* Paul *inſtancing them as ſuch: Where is the wiſe? where is the Scribe? where is the diſputer of this world?* Iſa. 33. 18. 1 Cor. 1. 20.

*The* Scribes, *and doctors of the law, in ſcripture-phraſe, mean the ſame thing: And he that in* Mat. 22. 35. *is called a doctor of the law, or* a lawyer, *in* Mark 12. 28. *is named a* Scribe, *or one of the* Scribes. *They ſeem to have had the ſole expounding of the Scriptures; and therefore the diſciples aſk our Saviour,* Mat. 17. 10. Why then ſay the Scribes that *Elias* muſt firſt come? *And in* Mark 12. 35. How ſay the Scribes that *Chriſt* is the Son of *David? And in* Luke 20. 1, 2. *while* Chriſt *was preaching the goſpel,* the chief prieſts and the Scribes came upon him, with the elders, ſaying, tell us by what authority doſt thou theſe things? or who is he that gave thee this authority? *which they thought no one had a right to but themſelves.*

*Though they were employed to be the judges, interpreters, and preachers of* the law *to the people, we find that they came, in length of time, greatly to abuſe their truſt; by delivering* traditions *inſtead of* Scripture, *and thereby ſetting aſide even the law itſelf. Thus they very pertly demanded of* Chriſt, *Mat.* 15. 2, 3, *&c.* Why do thy diſciples tranſgreſs the tradition of the elders? *which our Lord fully anſwers by another queſtion;* Why do you tranſgreſs the commandment of God by your tradition? For God commanded, ſaying, honour thy father, *&c.*

*Their departure from the true faith in doctrine, was accompanied, as is generally the caſe, with a depravity of morals in their lives; for notwithſtanding their outward zeal and profeſſion, they had little or no true religion at bottom: Therefore our Saviour ſays to his audience upon the mount,* Except your righteouſneſs ſhall exceed the righteouſneſs of the Scribes and Phariſees, ye ſhall in no caſe enter into the kingdom of heaven, *Mat.* 5. 20. *And he gives various inſtances of their irregular and unjuſt doings, in* Mat. 23. 2, 3, 4, &c. *And becauſe they, the leaſt of all men, could bear a reformation, we find them taking all occaſions to oppoſe the preaching and ſpreading of the goſpel: They* murmur *at our Lord, whenever they ſee him do an act of charity or public good. They* upbraid *him for eating with publicans and ſinners. They* charge *him with holding a correſpondence with* Beelzebub. *They* watch *him;* ſeek to lay hands *on him; vehemently* accuſe *him before the* Roman *governor; and at laſt* ſuborn *falſe witneſſes to procure him to be crucified.*

2 *Sam.* 8. 17. Seraiah was *s.*‖20. 25. Sheva was *s.*
2 *Kings* 18. 18. there came out Eliakim and Shebna the *s.* 37. | 19. 2. *Iſa.* 36. 3, 22. | 37. 2.
22. 3. the king ſent Shaphan the *s.* 8, 9, 10, 12. 2 *Chron.* 34. 15, 18, 20. *Jer.* 36. 10.
25. 19. he took principal *s.* of the hoſt, *Jer.* 52. 25.
1 *Chron.* 24. 6. and Shemaiah the *s.* wrote them
27. 32. alſo Jonathan was a wiſe man and a *s.*
*Ezra* 4. 8. Shimſhai the *s.* wrote a letter, 9, 17, 23.
7. 6. Ezra went from Babylon, was a ready *s.* in the law, 11, 12. *Neh.* 8. 4, 9, 13. | 12. 26, 36.
*Neh.* 8. 4. Ezra the *s.* ſtood upon a pulpit of wood
13. 13. Shelemiah the prieſt, Zadok the *s.*
*Iſa.* 33. 18. where is the *s.?* where is the receiver?
*Jer.* 36. 12. princes ſat, even Eliſhama the *s.* 20, 21.
26. Baruch the *s.* 32. | 37. 15. Jonathan the *s.* 20.
*Mat.* 8. 19. a *s.* ſaid, Maſter, I will follow thee
13. 52. *s.* inſtructed unto the kingdom of heaven
*Mark* 12. 32. the *s.* ſaid unto him, well Maſter
1 *Cor.* 1. 20. where is the *s.?* where is the diſputer?

## SCRIBES.

1 *Kings* 4. 3. Elihoreph and Ahiah, ſons of Shiſha, *s.*
1 *Chron.* 2. 55. the families of the *s.* at Jabez
2 *Chron.* 34. 13. of Levites there were *s.* and officers
*Eſth.* 3. 12. then were the king's *s.* called, 8. 9.
*Jer.* 8. 8. the pen of the *s.* is in vain
*Mat.* 5. 20. except exceed the righteouſneſs of the *s.*
7. 29. for he taught them as one having authority, and not as the *s. Mark* 1. 22.
16. 21. he muſt ſuffer many things of the *s.*
17. 10. why ſay *s.* Elias muſt come, *Mark* 9. 11.
20. 18. ſon of man be betrayed to *s. Mark* 10. 33.
21. 15. when the *s.* ſaw, they were ſore diſpleaſed
23. 2. the *s.* and Phariſees ſit in Moſes' ſeat
13. wo to you *s.* 14, 15, 23, 25, 27, 29. *Luke* 11. 44.
26. 3. then aſſembled the chief prieſts and *s.* and elders of the people, *Mark* 14. 53. *Luke* 22. 66.
*Mark* 2. 6. went certain *s.* reaſoning in their hearts
16. when the *s.* ſaw him eat with publicans
3. 22. the *s.* ſaid he hath Beelzebub, by prince
8. 31. Son of man muſt be rejected of *s. Luke* 9. 22.
9. 14. the *s.* queſtioning with the diſciples
11. 18. the *s.* and chief prieſts heard it, and ſought how they might deſtroy him, *Luke* 19. 47.
27. *s.* ſay, by what authority doſt thou theſe things
12. 28. one of *s.* aſked, which is the firſt command.
35. how ſay *s.* that Chriſt is the Son of David?
38. he ſaid to them, beware of *s. Luke* 20. 46.
14. 1. the *s.* ſought how to take him by craft
*Luke* 5. 30. the *s.* and Phariſees murmured, 15. 2.
6. 7. *s.* watched him‖20. 1. the *s.* came upon him
11. 53. the *s.* began to urge him vehemently
20. 19. prieſts and *s.* ſought to lay hands on him
22. 2. the chief prieſts and *s.* ſought to kill him
23. 10. the *s.* ſtood and vehemently accuſed him
*John* 8. 3. the *s.* brought a woman taken in adultery
*Acts* 4. 5. the *s.* gathered againſt the apoſtles
6. 12. the *s.* brought Stephen to the council
23. 9. the *s.* of the Phariſees part aroſe and ſtrove

## SCRIP.

1 *Sam.* 17. 40. David put ſmooth ſtones in a *s.*
*Mat.* 10. 10. provide no ſilver nor *s.* for your journey, nor two coats, *Mark* 6. 8. *Luke* 9. 3. | 10. 4.
*Luke* 22. 35. when I ſent you without *s.* lacked ye
36. but now let him take his purſe and his *s.*

## SCRIPTURE,

Or Writing. *There is great diſpute concerning the firſt inventor of letters and* writing. *Some maintain that there was* writing *before the deluge, and that* Adam *was the inventor of letters. Others think, that* Moſes *is the firſt author of whom we have any* writings, *and that before him there were no written monuments. Through the whole lives of the patriarchs, there are found no foot-ſteps of any* writing; *neither does* Moſes *quote any writing, that was extant before his own; for* the book of the wars of the Lord, *mentioned* Num. 21. 14. *ſome think that it is a paſſage added to the text of* Moſes, *or that it was a writing compoſed in his time. Others take it as a prophecy of what ſhould afterwards be recorded in the books of* Joſhua *and* Judges; *and inſtead of reading the text,* It is ſaid in the book of the wars of Lord, *they ſay the* Hebrew *will bear to be read in the future tenſe,* It ſhall be ſaid in the book of the wars.

*All agree that it is an admirable invention: To* paint ſpeech, and ſpeak to the eyes, and by tracing out characters in different forms to give colour and body to thoughts. *It is alſo agreed by all, that there is nothing extant this day in the world, either more ancient, or more authentic, than the books of* Moſes; *but it does not follow from thence, that there was no* writing *before him. It appears, on the contrary, that writing was known and common enough at that time both among the* Egyptians *and* Hebrews. *This people ſeemed already prepared and accuſtomed to expreſs their thoughts and ſentiments after this manner. And it is to be ſuppoſed, that the chief of the nation read the tables of the law.* Moſes *had been inſtructed in all the knowledge of the* Egyptians, *and, doubtleſs, had learned their manner of writing.*

*The word* Scripture *generally ſtands for the ſacred books of the Old and New Teſtament, written by holy men, as they were inſpired, inſtructed, and enabled by the Holy Ghoſt,* 2 Tim. 3. 16. All *Scripture* is given by inſpiration of God, and is profitable for doctrine, *to declare and confirm the truth;* for reproof, *to convince of ſin and confute errors;* for correction, *to reform the life;* and for inſtruction in righteouſneſs, *that is, to teach us to make a farther progreſs in the way to heaven; or, to inſtruct us in the true righteouſneſs revealed by the goſpel of Jeſus Chriſt, in which we may appear with comfort before God.* Scripture *is ſometimes taken for ſome one ſentence or paſſage of the ſacred writings,* Mark 15. 28. The ſcripture was fulfilled, which ſaith, and he was numbered with the tranſgreſſors. *The paſſage referred to is recorded in* Iſa. 53. 12. Scripture *is alſo taken for the Holy Ghoſt ſpeaking in the ſcripture, by whoſe inſpiration the ſcripture was written,* Gal. 3. 8. The ſcripture foreſeeing that God would juſtify the heathen thro' faith, preached before the goſpel unto *Abraham,* ſaying, In thee ſhall all nations be bleſſed. *And in* John 5. 39. *our Saviour ſays,* Search the ſcriptures, for in them ye think ye have eternal life, and they are they which teſtify of me: *that is, Diligently examine the books of the Old Teſtament, which yourſelves acknowledge do ſet forth the true way to eternal life; and upon due trial you will find, that all thoſe prophecies and types are fulfilled in*

me;

me; *and that all the promises of life there made, have respect to me, and point me out as the true* Messiah.

*The inspired writings of the Old and New Testament are called,* The Scriptures, The Bible, or The Book, *by way of eminency and distinction; because they far excel all other books: For,* (1) *They contain the whole will of God necessary to be known for our salvation.* (2) *They contain that wisdom which is far above all the wisdom of the world,* 1 Cor. 2. 7. (3) *They were inspired by the Holy Ghost,* 2 Tim. 3. 16. 2 Pet. 1. 21. (4) *They were penned by the most excellent of men, for wisdom and holiness, as* Moses, David, Solomon, *the* prophets, apostles, *and* evangelists. (5) *They are most perfect, pure, deep, and immutable, and contain all things necessary for faith and practice,* Psal. 19. 7. 2 Tim. 3. 16, 17. 1 Pet. 1. 23. (6) *No writings or scriptures but these bring such glory to God, or have such an efficacy in converting a soul,* Psal. 19. 7, 8. Heb. 4. 12. (7) *Though these books were written by divers men in divers ages, yet there is as great harmony in them, as if they had been written by one man.*

*Dan.* 10. 21. shew what is noted in the *s.* of truth
*Mark* 12. 10. have ye not read this *s.* the stone which
15. 28. the *s.* was fulfilled, which saith, he was
*Luke* 4. 21. he said, this day is this *s.* fulfilled
*John* 2. 22. they believed the *s.* and the word Jesus
7. 38. he that believeth on me, as the *s.* saith
42. hath not the *s.* said, Christ cometh of David?
10. 35. word came, and the *s.* cannot be broken
19. 37. again another *s.* saith, they shall look on him
*Acts* 1. 16. this *s.* must needs have been fulfilled
8. 32. the place of the *s.* which he read was this
35. Philip began at the same *s.* and preached Jesus
*Rom.* 4. 3. what saith the *s.*? 11. 2. *Gal.* 4. 30.
9. 17. for the *s.* saith, 10. 11. 1 *Tim.* 5. 8.
*Gal.* 3. 8. the *s.* foreseeing that God would justify
22. but the *s.* hath concluded all under sin
2 *Tim.* 3. 16. all *s.* is given by inspiration of God
*James* 4. 5. do you think the *s.* saith in vain
1 *Pet.* 2. 6. also it is contained in the *s.* I lay in Sion
2 *Pet.* 1. 20. no prophesy of *s.* is of private interpret.

SCRIPTURES.

*Mat.* 21. 42. have ye never read in the *s.* the stone
22. 29. ye do err, not knowing the *s.* *Mark* 12. 24.
26. 54. but how then shall the *s.* be fulfilled?
*Mark* 14. 49. but the *s.* must be fulfilled
*Luke* 24. 27. he expounded to them in all the *s.*
32. did not our heart burn, while he opened to us *s.*
45. opened unders. that they might understand *s.*
*John* 5. 39. search *s.* for in them ye think ye have
*Acts* 17. 2. he reasoned with them out of the *s.*
11. were more noble, and searched the *s.* daily
18. 24. a Jew named Apollos, mighty in the *s.*
28. shewing by the *s.* that Jesus was Christ
*Rom.* 1. 2. promised afore by prophets in the holy *s.*
15. 4. that we thro' comfort of *s.* might have hope
16. 26. and by the *s.* made known to all nations
1 *Cor.* 15. 3. Christ died ‖ 4. rose according to the *s.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 15. from a child thou hast known holy *s.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 16. unstable wrest, as they do also other *s.*

SCROLL.

*Isa.* 34. 4. heavens shall be rolled together as a *s.*
*Rev.* 6. 14. and the heaven departed as a *s.* rolled

SCUM.

*Ezek.* 24. 6. wo to the pot whose *s.* is therein
11. that the *s.* of it may be consumed
12. she wearied herself with lies, her great *s.* went not forth out of her, her *s.* shall be in the fire

SCURVY.

*Lev.* 21. 20. none shall approach that is *s.* or scabbed
22. 22. the *s.* or scabbed ye shall not offer to Lord

SEA.

1 *Kings* 7. 23. he made a molten *s.* 2 *Chron.* 4. 2.
24. there were knops compassing *s.* round about
25. the *s.* was set above upon oxen, 2 *Chron.* 4. 4.
39. set the *s.* on the right side of the house eastward
2 *Kings* 16. 17. Ahaz took down the *s.* from the oxen
25. 13. the *s.* did the Chaldees break in pieces, 16.
2 *Chron.* 4. 6. the *s.* was for the priests to wash in
2 *Chron.* 4. 15. one *s.* and twelve oxen under it
*Jer.* 27. 19. saith Lord concerning the pillars and *s.*

SEA,

*In* Hebrew, Jum; *in* Greek, Thalasse. *It is taken for that general collection of waters, which encompasses the earth, and has several names given it, according to the countries it washes,* Gen. 1. 10. Exod. 20. 11. Psal. 95. 5. *The* Hebrews *give the name of* Sea *to all great collections of water, to great lakes or pools. Thus the* Sea *of* Galilee, *or of* Tiberias, *or of* Cinnereth, *is no other than the lake of* Tiberias *or* Gennesareth *in* Galilee, *Mat.* 4. 18. | 8. 32. John 6. 1, 18. *The* Dead Sea *or* Salt Sea, *See* SALT. *The* Sea *of* Jazer *is the lake that was near the city* Jazer, *beyond* Jordan, *Jer.* 48. 32. *The* Great Sea *is the* Mediterranean. *They gave also the name of* Sea *to a very great brasen bason, that* Solomon *caused to be made for the temple, for the conveniency of the priests, out of which they drew water for washing their hands or feet, or other things as occasion required,* 1 Kings 7. 23.

*The* Arabians, *and Orientals in general, sometimes give the name of* Sea *to great rivers, as the* Nile, *the* Euphrates, *the* Tigris, *and others, which by their magnitude, and by the extent of their overflowings, seem as little* Seas *or great lakes. Hence the country of* Babylon, *which was watered by the* Euphrates, *is called* the desert of the Sea, *Isa.* 21. 1. Jeremiah *speaks of it in the same manner,* Jer. 51. 36. I will dry up her sea, and make her springs dry. *By which some understand, that God would deprive her of all necessaries for her succour; though others refer it to the particular stratagem by which* Cyrus *took* Babylon, *namely, by drying up in some measure the river* Euphrates, *that is, turning it into other channels. And* Ezekiel *describing the king of* Egypt *says,* Ezek. 32. 2. Thou art as a whale in the seas; *because his habitation was upon the banks of the* Nile.

Sea *is taken for a multitude, a deluge of enemies,* Jer. 51. 4. The sea is come up upon Babylon. *Also for the inhabitants of the islands of the sea,* Isa. 60. 5. The abundance of the sea shall be converted unto thee. *The islands, or nations that formerly hated thee, shall love thee, and join with thee in religious worship; and shall bring their wealth, which they get by their merchandise, unto thee.* Job *says,* Am I a sea, or a whale, that thou settest a watch over me? *Job* 7. 12. *Am I so unruly, and so ungovernable a creature, that thou needest to use extraordinary power to rule and subdue me? Am I as fierce and unruly as the sea, which would overwhelm the earth, and destroy its inhabitants, if thou didst not appoint boundaries to it? Or is my strength so great as that of the sea, which can endure so many violent storms one after another, and yet can subsist under them and after them? No, Lord; thou knowest that I am but a weak feeble creature, whom thou canst crush in a moment, without putting these chains upon me; without these insupportable pains and miseries. The prophet* Micah *says,* Thou wilt cast all their sins into the depth of the sea, *Mic.* 7. 19. *What is cast into the depth of the sea, is ordinarily accounted as lost, we have no expectation of finding it any more; so* to cast sins into the depth of the sea, *imports the full and free pardon of them.*

*By the* sea of glass *mentioned,* Rev. 4. 6. *most probably is signified* the blood of Christ, *whereby our persons and services are made acceptable to God. It is called a* sea *in allusion to that large vessel in the temple, out of which the priests drew water to wash themselves, and the sacrifices, and the instruments which they made use of for sacrificing,* 1 Kings 7. 23. *Its being represented as a* sea of glass like unto crystal, *may denote the spotless innocence of our Lord* Jesus Christ *in his sufferings; that it was not the blood of a malefactor, but of an innocent person.*

*Exod.* 14. 16. stretch thine hand over the *s.* 27.
21. Lord caused the *s.* to go back, made the *s.* dry
15. 10. thou didst blow, the *s.* covered them
20. 11. Lord made the *s.* and all that is therein,
*Psal.* 95. 5. *Jonah* 1. 9. *Acts* 4. 24. | 14. 15.
*Num.* 11. 31. a wind brought quails from the *s.*
*Deut.* 30. 13. nor is it beyond *s.* that thou shouldst say, who shall go over the *s.* for us and bring it?
*Josh.* 24. 6. you came into the *s.* Egyptians pursued
7. he brought the *s.* upon them and covered them
1 *Kings* 10. 22. the king had at *s.* a navy of Tarshish
18. 43. he said, go up now, look toward the *s.*
2 *Kings* 14. 25. he restored the coast to the *s.* of plain
1 *Chron.* 16. 32. let the *s.* rore, *Psal.* 96. 11. | 98. 7.
2 *Chron.* 20. 2. cometh a multitude ag. thee beyond *s.*
*Neh.* 9. 11. thou didst divide the *s.* went thro' the *s.*
*Job* 26. 12. *Psal.* 74. 13. | 78. 13. *Jer.* 31. 35.
*Job* 7. 12. am I a *s.*? ‖ 38. 8. or who shut up the *s.*?
11. 9. the measure thereof is broader than the *s.*
14. 11. as the waters fail from *s.* and flood decays
28. 14. and the *s.* saith it is not with me
41. 31. he maketh the *s.* like a pot of ointment
*Psal.* 66. 6. he turned the *s.* into dry land
72. 8. he shall have dominion from *s.* to *s.*
78. 53. but the *s.* overwhelmed their enemies
80. 11. she sent out her boughs to *s.* and branches
104. 25. so is this great and wide *s.* wherein are things
107. 23. they that go down to the *s.* in ships
114. 3. the *s.* saw it, and fled ‖ 5. O thou *s.*
*Prov.* 8. 29. when he gave to the *s.* his decree
*Isa.* 11. 9. as the waters cover the *s.* *Hab.* 2. 14.
16. 8. her branches are stretched and gone over *s.*
19. 5. the waters shall fail from the *s.* and rivers
23. 2. the merchants of Zidon, that pass over *s.*
4. be ashamed, O Zion, for the *s.* hath spoken
11. he stretched out his hand over the *s.* he shook
24. 14. they shall cry aloud from the *s.*
42. 10. sing to the Lord, ye that go down to the *s.*
50. 2. behold, at my rebuke I dry up the *s.*
51. 10. art thou not it which hath dried the *s.*?
57. 20. but the wicked are like the troubled *s.*
*Jer.* 6. 23. their voice roareth like *s.* and they ride
48. 32. O vine of Sibmah, thy plants are gone over *s.*
50. 42. their voice shall rore like the *s.* shall ride
51. 36. I will dry up her *s.* and make her springs dry
42. the *s.* is come up upon Babylon, she is covered
*Lam.* 2. 13. for thy breach is great like the *s.*
*Ezek.* 26. 3. as the *s.* causeth his waves to come
*Dan.* 7. 3. four great beasts come up from the *s.*
*Amos* 8. 12. they shall wander from *s.* to *s.*
*Jonah* 1. 11. what shall we do that *s.* may be calm?
*Mic.* 7. 12. in that day he shall come from *s.* to *s.*
*Nah.* 1. 4. he rebuketh the *s.* and maketh it dry
3. 8. populous No, whose rampart was the *s.*
*Hab.* 3. 8. was thy wrath against *s.* that didst ride
15. thou didst walk thro' the *s.* with thy horses
*Hag.* 2. 6. I will shake the heavens, earth, and *s.*
*Zech.* 9. 10. his dominion shall be from *s.* to *s.*
10. 11. he shall pass thro' the *s.* with affliction
*Mat.* 8. 26. then he arose and rebuked the *s.*
27. even winds and *s.* obey him, *Mark* 4. 39, 41.
17. 27. go thou to the *s.* and cast an hook
23. 15. wo to hypocrites, for ye compass *s.* and land
*Luke* 21. 25. distress, the *s.* and the waves roring
*Acts* 27. 40. they committed themselves to the *s.*
28. 4. this man, tho' he hath escaped the *s.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 1. all our fathers passed thro' the *s.*
*Rev.* 4. 6. and before the throne was a *s.* of glass
7. 2. to whom it was given to hurt the earth and *s.*
3. saying, hurt not the earth nor the *s.*
10. 6. who created the *s.* and the things therein
14. 7. fear God, and worship him that made the *s.*
15. 2. I saw a *s.* of glass mingled with fire
20. 13. and the *s.* gave up the dead that were in it
21. 1. the first earth passed, and there was no more *s.*

*By the* SEA.

*Exod.* 14. 2. before it shall ye incamp *by the s.*
9. Egyptians overtook them encamping *by the s.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 11. all Israel be gathered as sand *by the s.*
1 *Kings* 4. 20. Judah and Israel as sand *by the s.*
5. 9. I will convey them *by the s.* 2 *Chron.* 2. 16.

*Isa.* 18. 2. wo to that land ſendeth ambaſſadors *by s.*
*Jer.* 46. 18. as Carmel *by the s.* ſo ſhall he come
*Mark* 4. 1. the multitude was *by the s.* on the land
*Rev.* 18. 17. as many as trade *by the s.* ſtood afar off
*See* COAST, GREAT.
*In*, and *into the* SEA.
*Exod.* 14. 28. hoſt of Pharaoh that came *into the s.*
15. 1. horſe and rider hath he thrown *into s.* 21.
4. Pharaoh's hoſt hath he caſt *into the s.*
19. his horſe with horſemen went *into the s.*
*Pſal.* 77. 19. thy way is *in the s.* thy path in great
89. 25. I will ſet his hand alſo *in the s.*
*Eccl.* 1. 7. all rivers *run into the s.* yet ſea not full
*Iſa.* 27. 1. he ſhall ſlay the dragon that is *in the s.*
43. 16. ſaith Lord, which maketh a way *in the s.*
*Ezek.* 26. 17. renowned city that was ſtrong *in the s.*
26. 18. the iſles that are *in the s.* ſhall be troubled
47. 8. theſe waters go *into the s.* which being brought forth *into the s.* the waters ſhall be healed
*Jonah* 1. 4. there was a mighty tempeſt *in the s.*
5. the mariners caſt forth the wares *into the s.*
12. take me up, and caſt me *into the s.* 15.
*Zech.* 9. 4. he will ſmite her power *into the s.*
10. 11. he ſhall ſmite the waves *into the s.*
*Mat.* 4. 18. caſting a net *into the s.* *Mark* 1. 16.
8. 24. there aroſe a great tempeſt *in the s.*
32. whole herd of ſwine ran *into the s.* *Mark* 5. 13.
13. 47. kingdom of heaven like a net caſt *into the s.*
21. 21. be thou caſt *into the s.* *Mark* 11. 23.
*Mark* 9. 42. and he were caſt *into the s.* *Luke* 17. 2.
*Luke* 17. 6. ye might ſay, be thou planted *in the s.*
*John* 21. 7. Peter did caſt himſelf *into the s.*
*Acts* 27. 38. they caſt out the wheat *into the s.*
43. they ſhould caſt themſelves firſt *into the s.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 2. all baptized in the cloud, and *in the s.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 26. in perils *in the s.* among falſe brethren
*Jam.* 3. 7. beaſts and things *in the s.* are tamed
*Rev.* 5. 13. every creature *in the s.* ſaying, bleſſing
8. 8. great mountain burning was caſt *into the s.*
16. 3. and every livin ſoul died *in the s.*
18. 19. were made rich all that had ſhips *in the s.*
21. a mighty angel caſt a milſtone *into the s.*
*Of the* SEA.
*Gen.* 1. 26. let us make man in our image, let them have dominion over fiſh *of the s.* 28. *Pſal.* 8. 8.
9. 2. the fear of you upon all fiſhes *of the s.*
32. 12. I will make thy ſeed as the ſand *of the s.*
41. 49. Joſeph gathered corn as the ſand *of the s.*
49. 13. Zebulun ſhall dwell at the haven *of the s.*
*Exod.* 15. 8. depths congealed in the heart *of the s.*
19. brought again the waters *of the s.* on them
*Num.* 11. 22. ſhall all the fiſh *of the s.* be gathered?
2 *Sam.* 22. 16. and the channels *of the s.* appeared
1 *Kings* 18. 44. there ariſeth a cloud out *of the s.*
*Job* 6. 3. it would be heavier than the ſand *of the s.*
9. 8. which treadeth upon the waves *of the s.*
12. 8. the fiſhes *of the s.* ſhall declare to thee
36. 30. behold, he covereth the bottom *of the s.*
38. 16. haſt thou entered into the ſprings *of the s.*?
*Pſal.* 33. 7. he gathereth the waters *of the s.* together
68. 22. I will bring my people from depths *of the s.*
78. 27. feathered fowls like as the ſand *of the s.*
89. 9. thou ruleſt the raging *of the s.* when waves
93. 4. the Lord is mightier than the waves *of the s.*
139. 9. that dwell in the uttermoſt parts *of the s.*
*Iſa.* 5. 30. againſt them, like the roring *of the s.*
9. 1. did afterwards afflict her by the way *of the s.*
10. 22. for tho' Iſrael be as the ſand *of the s.* yet a remnant ſhall return, *Hoſ.* 1. 10. *Rom.* 9. 27.
23. 4. even the ſtrength *of the s.* hath ſpoken
48. 18. thy righteouſneſs as the waves *of the s.*
51. 10. that hath made the depths *of the s.*
60. 5. abundance *of the s.* ſhall be converted to thee
63. 11. he that brought them up out *of the s.*
*Jer.* 5. 22. placed the ſand for the bound *of the s.*
33. 22. nor can the ſand *of the s.* be meaſured
*Ezek.* 26. 16. the princes *of the s.* ſhall come down
27. 3. O Tyrus, ſituate at the entry *of the s.*
9. the ſhips *of the s.* were in thee to occupy
29. all the pilots *of the s.* ſhall come down
38. 20. the fiſhes *of the s.* ſhall ſhake at my preſence
*Hoſ.* 4. 3. the fiſhes *of the s.* ſhall be taken away
*Amos* 5. 8. that calleth for the waters *of the s.* 9. 6.
9. 3. hid from my ſight in the bottom *of the s.*
*Mic.* 7. 19. thou wilt caſt their ſins into depths *of the s.*
*Hab.* 1. 14. and makeſt men as the fiſhes *of the s.*
*Zeph.* 1. 3. I will conſume the fiſhes *of the s.*
*Mat.* 4. 15. by the way *of the s.* beyond Jordan
18. 6. better he were drowned in the depth *of the s.*
*Jam.* 1. 6. he that wavereth, is like a wave *of the s.*
*Jude* 13. raging waves *of the s.* foaming out their
*Rev.* 8. 8. the third part *of the s.* became blood
12. 12. wo to the inhabitants of earth and *of the s.*
13. 1. I ſtood and ſaw a beaſt riſe out *of the s.*
20. 8. the number of whom is as the ſand *of the s.*
*See* MIDST.
*On* or *upon the* SEA.
*Pſal.* 65. 5. of them that are afar off *upon the s.*
*Jer.* 49. 23. faint-hearted, there is ſorrow *on the s.*
*Mat.* 14. 25. walking *on the s.* *Mark* 6. 48. *John* 6. 19.
26. diſciples ſaw him walking *on the s.* *Mark* 6. 49.
*Rev.* 7. 1. that the wind ſhould not blow *on the s.*
10. 2. and he ſet his right foot *upon the s.*
5. the angel which I ſaw ſtand *upon the s.* 8.
15. 2. and I ſaw them ſtand *on the s.* of glaſs
16. 3. the ſecond angel poured out his vial *on the s.*
SEA-*faring men.*
*Ezek.* 26. 17. that was inhabited of *s.-faring men*
SEA-*monſters.*
*Lam.* 4. 3. even the *s.-monſters* draw out the breaſt
*See* RED, SALT, SAND.
SEA-*ſhore.*
*Gen.* 22. 17. thy ſeed as ſand which is on the *s.-ſhore*
*Exod.* 14. 30. ſaw the Egyptians dead on the *s.-ſhore*
*Joſh.* 11. 4. came together as the ſand on *s.-ſhore*
*Judg.* 5. 17. Aſher continued on the *s. ſhore*
1 *Sam.* 13. 5. the Philiſtines as ſand on the *s.-ſhore*
1 *Kings* 4. 29. largeneſs of heart as ſand on *s.-ſhore*
*Jer.* 47. 7. given it a charge againſt the *s.-ſhore*
*Heb.* 11. 12. of one ſprang many, as ſand by *s.-ſhore*
SEA *ſide.*
*Deut.* 1. 7. turn you, and go by the way of the *s.-ſide*
*Judg.* 7. 12. the Midianites lay as ſand by the *s.-ſide*
2 *Chron.* 8. 17. Solomon went to Eloth at the *s.-ſide*
*Mat.* 13. 1. the ſame day Jeſus ſat by the *s.-ſide*
*Mark* 2. 13. and he went forth again by the *s.-ſide*
4. 1. and he began again to teach by the *s.-ſide*
*Acts* 10. 6. Simon, whoſe houſe is by *s.-ſide*, 32.
SEAS.
*Gen.* 1. 10. the gathering of the waters called he *s.*
22. multiply, and fill the waters in the *s.*
*Lev.* 11. 9. what hath fins and ſcales in the *s.* eat
10. that have not fins in the *s.* be in abomination
*Deut.* 33. 19. they ſhall ſuck of abundance of the *s.*
*Neh.* 9. 6. thou haſt made the *s.* and all therein
*Pſal.* 8. 8. whatſoever paſſeth thro' paths of the *s.*
24. 2. for he hath founded it on the *s.*
65. 7. which ſtilleth the noiſe of the *s.* and waves
69. 34. let the *s.* praiſe him, and every thing
135. 6. what the Lord pleaſed, that did he in the *s.*
*Iſa.* 17. 12. which make a noiſe like noiſe of the *s*
*Jer.* 15. 8. widows are increaſed above ſand of the *s*
*Ezek.* 26. 17. thou that waſt inhabited of the *s.*
27. 4. thy borders are in the midſt of the *s.*
25. thou waſt made glorious in the midſt of the *s.*
26. hath broken thee in midſt of the *s.* 27, 34.
33. when thy wares went forth out of the *s.*
28. 2. I ſit in the ſeat of God, in midſt of the *s.*
8. of them that are ſlain in the midſt of the *s.*
32. 2. Pharaoh, thou art as a whale in the *s.*
*Dan.* 11. 45. tabernacle of his palace between the *s.*
*Jonah* 2. 3. thou hadſt caſt me into midſt of the *s.*
*Acts* 27. 41. and falling into a place where two *s.* met
SEAL
*Is an inſtrument well known, wherewith letters and other writings are ſealed and ratified. The ancient* Hebrews *wore their* ſeals *or* ſignets *in rings on their fingers, or in bracelets on their arms.* Jezebel *wrote letters to the elders of* Iſrael *to condemn* Naboth, *and ſealed them with king* Ahab's *ſeal,* 1 Kings 21. 8. Haman *the* Agagite *ſealed the decree of king* Ahaſuerus *againſt the* Jews *with the king's ſeal,* Eſth. 3. 12.
Pliny *obſerves,* lib. 33. cap. 1. *that the uſe of* ſeals *or* ſignets *was yet rare at the time of the* Trojan *war, and that they were obliged to ſhut up their letters with ſeveral knots: But among the* Hebrews *they are much more ancient.* Judah *the ſon of* Jacob *left his* ſeal, *his bracelet, and his ſtaff, as a pledge with* Tamar, *whom he did not know,* Gen. 38. 18, 25. *And it is ſaid in* Deut. 32. 34. Is not this laid up in ſtore with me, and ſealed up among my treaſures? Job *ſays, that God keeps the ſtars as under his* ſeal, *that he is governor and maſter of them, and allows them to appear when he thinks proper,* Job 9. 7. He ſealeth up the ſtars: *And in* chap. 14. 17. My tranſgreſſion is ſealed up in a bag.
*In civil contracts they generally made two originals: One continued open, and was kept by him for whoſe intereſt the contract was made: The other was ſealed up, and depoſited in ſome public office. It was ſealed up to prevent any fraud or falſification.* Jeremiah *bought a field in his country of* Anathoth, *of one named* Hananeel; *he wrote the contract, called witneſſes, and ſealed it up; and then put it into the hands of his diſciple* Baruch, *and ſaid to him;* Take theſe evidences, this evidence of the purchaſe, both which is ſealed, and this evidence which is open, and put them in an earthen veſſel, that they may continue many days, *Jer.* 32. 10, 11, 12, 14.
*The apoſtle* Paul *calls circumciſion a* ſeal *of the righteouſneſs of faith,* Rom. 4. 11. Abraham received the ſign of circumciſion, a ſeal of the righteouſneſs of the faith which he had yet being uncircumciſed. *Circumciſion was a* ſeal *and an aſſurance, on God's part, both to* Abraham *and his ſpiritual ſeed, that he would give them* Chriſt *the* promiſed ſeed *out of the loins of* Abraham, *and in him accept of them as his peculiar people, pardon their ſins, and cleanſe them from their natural corruption, ſignified by their cutting off of their foreſkins. It was a confirmation of the covenant of grace, and of the righteouſneſs therein promiſed upon believing in* Chriſt. *And the ſame Apoſtle, writing to the believing* Epheſians, *ſays,* In whom alſo after that ye believed, ye were ſealed with that Holy Spirit of promiſe, *Eph.* 1. 13. *In* Chriſt *as your head and repreſentative ye were* ſealed, *that is, aſſured and aſcertained of your intereſt in the heavenly inheritance, which aſſurance was wrought in your ſouls by the immediate teſtimony of the Holy Spirit.*
*It is ſaid in* 2 Tim. 2. 19. The foundation of God ſtandeth ſure, having this ſeal, the Lord knoweth them that are his; *that is, God's decree of election is unchangeable, upon which, as a firm foundation, the ſalvation of the elect depends; and alſo the work of grace, or principle of holineſs, which God has laid in the hearts of the elect, to be as a foundation, root, or ſeed, for eternal life, remains immoveable, having this* ſeal, *confirmation, or ſecurity, that God diſcerns his people from others, and will take care of them, and preſerve them to eternal life. The apoſtle in* 1 Cor. 9. 2. *calls the* Corinthians *the* ſeal of his apoſtleſhip; The ſeal of mine apoſtleſhip are ye in the Lord. *Ye are the certain evidence of my divine call; my apoſtolical office hath a confirmation in you by the effect, as the writing is confirmed by the* ſeal. *For how can you think that the bleſſing of God ſhould ſo far accompany the goſpel which I preach, as to turn you from Pagan idolatry, and your lewd courſes of life, to the true Chriſtian religion, and to an holy life and converſation, if God had not been with me and ſent me?*
*In* Rev. 5. 1. *John* ſaw a book ſealed with ſeven ſeals. *This was the book of God's decrees and purpoſes relating to his church, as to what remarkable things ſhould happen to it to the end of the world; its* being ſealed *denotes, that the matter contained in it was locked up from and unknown to the creatures. Elſewhere* ſealing *denotes ſecrecy, as in* Iſa.

Isa. 8. 16. Dan. 12. 4. *It also denotes security, as in* Rev. 20. 3. He cast him into the bottomless pit, and shut him up, and set a seal upon him. *He put a restraint upon him, and made him absolutely incapable of doing any considerable mischief to the church. And in* Mat. 27. 66. They went and made the sepulchre sure, sealing the stone, and setting a watch.

*The grace of sanctification wrought in the soul by the holy Ghost, is the seal and assurance of our redemption to come, of a joyful resurrection,* Eph. 4. 30. And grieve not the holy Spirit of God, whereby ye are sealed unto the day of redemption. *One observes, that in the comparison of our* sanctification *with* sealing, *there are the following circumstances of likeness;* [1] *The letter written, or cabinet filled with treasure, is every good Christian,* 2 Cor. 4. 7. Heb. 10. 16. [2] *The wax appointed to be sealed, is the relenting heart of man, apt to take any impression,* Psal. 22. 14. [3] *The sealer is the holy Ghost,* Eph. 1. 13. | 4. 30. [4] *The seal itself is the word of God, which being applied to the heart, makes an impression upon it.* [5] *The sealing, or impression active, is the act of applying the word of God, whether precept or promise, by the holy Ghost within, and the minister without, to the hearer.* [6] *The print or impression passive, or the image of the seal left in the wax, is the knowledge, faith, and love of that truth, holiness, and happiness, which God originally hath in himself, and his word from him, and the new man hath the true image thereof in himself,* Eph. 4. 23. Col. 3. 10. [7] *The use and end of this sealing, is the secrecy and safety of the thing sealed, from the eyes of curiosity, and hands of violence, wherewith strangers or enemies would abuse it. So the children of God are past the censure of the wicked world,* 1 Cor. 2. 15. | 4. 3. *They are preserved as precious things, for God's own use, to be with him in heaven,* 2 Tim. 2. 20, 21. *They are freed from the malice and violence of men and devils, and from the stroke of God's justice,* Ezek. 2. 4. Mat. 16. 18. *The spouse in the* Canticles *wishes* to be set as a seal upon her beloved's heart, as a seal upon his arm, Cant. 8. 6 *that is, that she might be engraven upon the tables of his heart, that his mind and heart may be constantly set upon her. There seems to be an allusion to the graven tablets which were frequently worn upon the breast; and to the signet on a man's arm or hand, which men prized at a more than ordinary rate; as appears from* Jer. 22. 24. Hag. 2. 23. *and which are continually in their sight.*

1 *Kings* 21. 8. Jezebel sealed letters with Ahab's *s.*
*Job* 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the *s.* they stand
41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close *s.*
*Cant.* 8. 6. set me as a *s.* on thy heart, as a *s.* on thy arm
*John* 3. 33. hath set to his *s.* that God is true
*Rom.* 4. 11. circumcision, a *s.* of righteousness of faith
1 *Cor.* 9. 2. the *s.* of my apostleship are ye in the Lord
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. having this *s.* the Lord knoweth his
*Rev.* 6. 3. the second *s.* ‖ 5. the third *s.* ‖ 7. the fourth *s.*
9. the fifth *s.* ‖ 12. when he had opened the sixth *s.*
7. 2. another angel, having the *s.* of the living God
8. 1. and when he had opened the seventh *s.*
9. 4. hurt only those that have not the *s.* of God
20. 3. he shut him up, and set a *s.* upon him

### SEALS.

*Rev.* 5. 1. and I saw a book sealed with seven *s.*
2. who is worthy to loose the *s.* thereof?
5. Lion of tribe of Judah prevailed to loose the *s.*
9. thou art worthy to take and open the *s.*
6. 1. I saw when the Lamb opened one of the *s.*

### SEAL.

*Neh.* 9. 38. our princes and priests *s.* to it, 10. 1.
*Isa.* 8. 16. *s.* the law among my disciples
*Jer.* 32. 44. men shall subscribe evidences, and *s.* them
*Dan.* 9. 24. seventy weeks to *s.* up the vision
12. 4. O Daniel, shut up the words, *s.* the book
*Rev.* 10. 4. *s.* those things the seven thunders uttered
22. 10. *s.* not the sayings of the prophesy of this book

### SEALED.

*Deut.* 32. 34. is not this *s.* up among my treasures?
1 *Kings* 21. 8. the letters were *s.* with Ahab's seal
*Esth.* 3. 12. written and *s.* with the king's ring, 8. 8.
*Job* 14. 17. my transgression is *s.* up in a bag
*Cant.* 4. 12. my spouse is a fountain *s.*
*Isa.* 29. 11. the vision is as the words of a book *s.*
*Jer.* 32. 10. I subscribed and *s.* the evidence
11. so I took both that which was *s.* and open, 14.
*Dan.* 6. 17. the king *s.* it with his own signet
12. 9. for the words are closed up, and *s.* to the time
*John* 6. 27. for him hath God the Father *s.*
*Rom.* 15. 28. when I have *s.* to them this fruit
2 *Cor.* 1. 22. who hath *s.* us and given us the earnest
*Eph.* 1. 13. ye were *s.* with that holy Spirit of promise
4. 30. grieve not the Spirit, whereby ye are *s.* to day
*Rev.* 5. 1. I saw a book *s.* with seven seals
7. 3. hurt not earth nor sea, till we have *s.* servants
4. I heard the number of them which were *s.* there were *s.* 144000 of all the tribes of Israel
5. of Juda were *s.* 12000; of Reuben; of Gad *s.*
6. of Aser; of Nephthalim; of Manasses, *s.*
7. of Simeon; of Levi; of Issachar were *s.* 12000
8. of Zabulon; of Joseph; of Benjamin were *s.*

### SEALEST.

*Ezek.* 28. 12. thou *s.* up the sum full of wisdom

### SEALETH.

*Job* 9. 7. commandeth the sun, and *s.* up the stars
33. 16. he openeth their ears, and *s.* their instruction
37. 7. he *s.* up hand of every man, all may know

### SEALING.

*Neh.* 9. † 38. princes and priests are at the *s.* 10. † 1.
*Mat.* 27. 66. *s.* the stone, and setting a watch

### SEAM.

*John* 19. 23. now the coat was without *s.* woven

### SEARCH.

*Deut.* 13. 14. then shalt thou inquire and make *s.*
*Ezra* 4. 15. that *s.* may be made in the records, 5. 17.
19. *s.* hath been made, and it is found, 6. 1.
*Job* 8. 8. prepare thyself to the *s.* of their fathers
38. 16. hast thou walked in the *s.* of the depth?
*Psal.* 64. 6. they search and accomplish a diligent *s.*
77. 6. I commune, and my spirit made diligent *s.*
*Jer.* 2. 34. I have not found it by secret *s.*

### SEARCH, *Verb.*

*Lev.* 27. 33. he shall not *s.* whether it be good
*Num.* 10. 33. to *s.* out a resting-place for them
13. 2. send thou men, that they may *s.* the land
32. the land thro' which we have gone to *s.* it
14. 7. the land we passed thro' to *s.* it, is good
38. Joshua and Caleb of the men, that went to *s.*
*Deut.* 1. 22. we will send men, and they shall *s.*
33. the Lord went before to *s.* you out a place
*Josh.* 2. 2. there came men to *s.* the country, 3.
*Judg.* 18. 2. the Danites sent men to *s.* the land
1 *Sam.* 23. 23. if he be in the land, I will *s.* him out
2 *Sam.* 10. 3. hath not David rather sent his servants to thee to *s.* the city, to spy it out? 1 *Chron.* 19. 3.
1 *Kings* 20. 6. will send my servants, and they shall *s.*
2 *Kings* 10. 23. *s.* that none of the servants of the L.
*Job* 13. 9. is it good that he should *s.* you out?
*Psal.* 44. 21. shall not God *s.* this out, he knoweth
139. 23. *s.* me, O God, and know my heart
*Prov.* 25. 2. but the honour of kings to *s.* out a matter
27. for men to *s.* their own glory, is not glory
*Eccl.* 1. 13. I gave my heart to *s.* by wisdom, 7. 25.
*Jer.* 17. 10. I the Lord *s.* the heart, I try the reins
29. 13. when ye shall *s.* for me with all your heart
*Lam.* 3. 40. let us *s.* our ways, and turn to the Lord
*Ezek.* 34. 6. and none did *s.* or seek after them
8. neither did my shepherd *s.* for my flock
11. I will both *s.* my sheep, and seek them out
39. 14. after the end of seven months shall they *s.*
*Amos* 9. 3. I will *s.* and take them out thence
*Zeph.* 1. 12. I will *s.* Jerusalem with candles
*Mat.* 2. 8. and *s.* diligently for the young child
*John* 5. 39. *s.* the scriptures, they testify of me
7. 52. *s.* for out of Galilee ariseth no prophet

### SEARCHED.

*Gen.* 31. 34. Laban *s.* the tent, but found them not, 35.
37. whereas thou hast *s.* all my stuff, not found
44. 12. the steward *s.* for the cup, and began at eldest
*Num.* 13. 21. so they went up, and *s.* the land
32. brought up an evil report of the land they *s.*
*Num.* 14. 6. Joshua and Caleb *s.* the land, 38.
34. after the number of days ye *s.* the land
*Deut.* 1. 24. came to the valley of Eshcol, and *s.* it
*Job* 5. 27. we have *s.* it, know it for thy good
28. 27. he prepared it, yea, and *s.* it out
29. 16. the cause which I knew not, I *s.* out
32. 11. I waited, whilst you *s.* out what to say
36. 26. nor can the number of his years be *s.* out
*Psal.* 139. 1. O Lord, thou hast *s.* me, and known me
*Jer.* 31. 37. and the foundations of the earth *s.* out
46. 23. cut down her forest, tho' it cannot be *s.*
*Obad.* 6. how are the things of Esau *s.* out?
*Acts* 17. 11. the Bereans *s.* the scriptures daily
1 *Pet.* 1. 10. which salvation the prophets *s.* dilig.

### SEARCHEST.

*Job* 10. 6. that thou *s.* after my sin and enquirest
*Prov.* 2. 4. if thou *s.* for her as for hid treasure

### SEARCHETH.

1 *Chron.* 28. 9. for Lord *s.* all hearts and understand.
*Job* 28. 3. and he *s.* out all perfection, the stones
39. 8. and he *s.* after every green thing
*Prov.* 18. 17. but his neighbour cometh, and *s.* him
28. 11. the poor that hath understanding *s.* him
*Rom.* 8. 27. that *s.* the hearts, knows the mind of Spirit
1 *Cor.* 2. 10. for the Spirit *s.* all things, things of God
*Rev.* 2. 23. know that I am he which *s.* the reins

### SEARCHING.

*Num.* 13. 25. they returned from *s.* of the land
*Job* 11. 7. canst thou by *s.* find out God?
*Prov.* 20. 27. *s.* all the inward parts of the belly
*Isa.* 40. 28. there is no *s.* of his understanding
1 *Pet.* 1. 11. *s.* what time Spirit of Christ did signify

### SEARCHINGS.

*Judg.* 5. 16. for the divisions of Reuben were great *s.*

### SEARED.

1 *Tim.* 4. 2. having their conscience *s.* with a hot iron

### SEASON.

*Gen.* 40. 4. and they continued a *s.* in ward
*Exod.* 13. 10. thou shalt keep this ordinance in his *s.*
*Deut.* 16. 6. at the *s.* thou camest forth out of Egypt
28. 12. to give the rain to thy land in his *s.*
*Josh.* 24. 7. ye dwelt in the wilderness a long *s.*
2 *Kings* 4. 16. about this *s.* thou shalt embrace a son
17. and the woman bare a son at that *s.*
1 *Chron.* 21. 29. the altar was at that *s.* at Gibeon
2 *Chron.* 15. 3. for long *s.* been without the true God
*Job* 5. 26. to grave, as a shock of corn cometh in his *s.*
30. 17. my bones are pierced in the night *s.*
38. 32. canst thou bring forth Mazzaroth in his *s.*?
*Psal.* 1. 3. a tree, that bringeth forth fruit in his *s.*
22. 2. I cry in the night *s.* and am not silent
*Prov.* 15. 23. a word spoken in due *s.* how good is it?
*Eccl.* 3. 1. to every thing there is a *s.* and a time
*Isa.* 50. 4. I should know how to speak a word in *s.*
*Jer.* 5. 24. God giveth former and latter rain in his *s.*
33. 20. there should not be day and night in their *s.*
*Ezek.* 34. 26. cause the shower come down in *s.*
*Dan.* 7. 12. their lives were prolonged for a *s.*
*Hos.* 2. 9. take away my wine in the *s.* thereof
*Mark* 12. 2. at the *s.* he sent to the husbandmen
*Luke* 1. 20. my words shall be fulfilled in their *s.*
4. 13. the devil departed from him for a *s.*
13. 1. were present at that *s.* some that told him
20. 10. at the *s.* he sent a servant to husbandmen
23. 8. he was desirous to see him of a long *s.*
*John* 5. 4. for an angel went down at a certain *s.*
35. ye were willing for a *s.* to rejoice in his light
*Acts* 13. 11. be blind, not seeing the sun for a *s.*
19. 22. but he himself stayed in Asia for a *s.*
24. 25. when I have a convenient *s.* I will call
2 *Cor.* 7. 8. made you sorry, tho' it were but for a *s.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 2. be instant in *s.* out of *s.* rebuke, exhort
*Philem.* 15. perhaps he therefore departed for a *s.*
*Heb.* 11. 25. than enjoy the pleasures of sin for a *s.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 6. tho' for a *s.* if need be, ye are in heaviness
*Rev.* 6. 11. that they should rest yet for a little *s.*
20. 3. and after that he must be loosed a little *s.*

*See* APPOINTED, DUE.

### SEASONS.

*Gen.* 1. 14. lights shall be for signs and *s.* and days
*Exod.* 18. 22. let them judge the people at all *s.* 26.
*Lev.* 23. 4. the feasts ye shall proclaim in their *s.*
*Psal.* 16. 7. my reins also instruct me in the night *s.*
104. 19. he appointeth the moon for *s.* the sun

*Dan.* 2. 21. he changeth the times and the *s.*
*Mat.* 21. 41. who ſhall render the fruits in their *s.*
*Acts* 1. 7. it is not for you to know the times and *s.*
14. 17. in that he gave us rain and fruitful *s.*
20. 18. how I have been with you at all *s.*
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 1. of the *s.* ye have no need that I write

SEASON.

*Lev.* 2. 13. every meat-offering ſhalt thou *s.* with ſalt
*Mark* 9. 50. wherewith will you *s.* it? have ſalt

SEASONED.

*Luke* 14. 34. if loſt ſavour, wherewith ſhall it be *s.*?
*Col.* 4. 6. let your ſpeech be always with grace, *s.*

SEAT.

The ſeat of Moſes, *upon which the* Scribes *and* Phariſees *ſat, is to expreſs the authority of the doctors of the law, and the office of teaching which was granted to them, or which they took upon themſelves. Our Lord commanded that they ſhould be heard and reſpected; but he forbid that their actions ſhould be made precedents and examples,* Mat. 23. 2, 3.

The ſeat of the Scorners, *of which there is mention in* Pſal. 1. 1. *denotes an aſſociation or incorporation with libertines, and ſuch as make a mock of religion, who corrupt as much by their ſcandalous example and conduct, as by their looſe principles, all thoſe that bear them, and keep them company.* The ſeat of God *is his throne or judgment-ſeat,* Job 23. 3. O that I knew where I might find him! that I might come even to his ſeat! *To his judgment-ſeat to plead my cauſe before him; not upon terms of ſtrict juſtice, but of grace and mercy. There is alſo* the ſeat of juſtice, *a bench or chair whereon magiſtrates ſat when they adminiſtred juſtice,* Job 29. 7. When I prepared my ſeat in the ſtreet.

*Judg.* 3. 20. Eglon roſe out of his *s.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 9. Eli ſat upon a *s.* by a poſt, 4. 13.
4. 18. he fell from off the *s.* backward near the gate
20. 18. be miſſed, becauſe thy *s.* will be empty
25. the king ſat on his *s.* on a *s.* by the wall
2 *Sam.* 23. 8. the Tachmonite that ſat in the *s.*
1 *Kings* 2. 19. cauſed a *s.* to be ſet for king's mother
*Eſth.* 3. 1. ſet Haman's *s.* above all the princes
*Job* 23. 3. that I might come even to his *s.*
29. 7. when I prepared my *s.* in the ſtreet
*Pſal.* 1. 1. nor ſitteth in the *s.* of the ſcornful
*Prov.* 9. 14. a fooliſh woman ſitteth on a *s.* in city
*Ezek.* 8. 3. where was the *s.* of the image of jealouſy
28. 2. I ſit in the *s.* of God in midſt of the ſeas
*Dan.* 11. † 38. the Almighty in his *s.* he ſhall honour
*Amos* 6. 3. and cauſe the *s.* of violence to come near
*Mat.* 23. 2. the Scribes and Phariſees ſit in Moſes' *s.*
*Rev.* 2. 13. thou dwelleſt where Satan's *s.* is

*See* JUDGMENT, MERCY.

SEATED.

*Deut.* 33. 21. in a portion of the lawgiver was he *s.*

SEATS.

*Jer.* 18. † 3. behold, he wrought a work on the *s.*
*Mat.* 21. 12. he overthrew tables of money-changers and the *s.* of them that ſold doves, *Mark* 11. 15.
23. 6. love chief *s.* in the ſynagogues, *Mark* 12. 39.
*Luke* 1. 52. hath put down the mighty from their *s.*
11. 43. for ye love the uppermoſt *s.* 20. 46.
*Rev.* 4. 4. four and twenty *s.* on the *s.* 24 elders
11. 16. the elders which ſat before God on their *s.*

SECOND.

*Gen.* 6. 16. with *s.* and third ſtories make the ark
32. 19. and ſo commanded he the *s.* and third
41. 43. he made him to ride in the *s.* chariot
*Exod.* 26. 4. the coupling of the *s.* 5, 10. | 36. 11, 12, 17.
28. 18. the *s.* row ſhall be an emerald, 39. 11.
*Lev.* 5. 10. he ſhall offer the *s.* for a burnt-offering
*Num.* 2. 16. they ſhall ſet forth in the *s.* rank
*Joſh.* 19. 1. the *s.* lot came forth for Simeon
*Judg.* 6. 25. the *s.* bullock of ſeven years old
26. take *s.* bullock, and offer ‖ 28. the *s.* was offered
1 *Sam.* 15. † 9. Saul ſpared of the beſt and *s.* ſort
2 *Kings* 9. 19. then he ſent out a *s.* on horſeback
22. † 14. Huldah dwelt in Jeruſalem in the *s.* part
1 *Chron.* 15. 18. with them brethren of the *s.* degree
2 *Chron.* 35. 24. his ſervants put him in the *s.* chariot
*Ezra* 1. 10. ſilver baſons of a *s.* ſort 410, veſſels
*Eſth.* 9. 29. to confirm this *s.* letter of Purim
*Eccl.* 4. 8. there is one alone, there is not a *s.*
15. with the *s.* child that ſhall ſtand up in his ſtead
*Ezek.* 10. 14 the *s.* face was the face of a man
*Dan.* 7. 5. behold, another beaſt, a *s.* like to a bear
8. † 3. but one horn was higher than the *s.*
*Zeph.* 1. 10. noiſe of a cry, an howling from the *s.*
*Zech.* 6. 2. in the *s.* chariot were black horſes
*Mat.* 21. 30. he came to the *s.* and ſaid likewiſe
22. 26. likewiſe the *s.* had her, and the third, unto the ſeventh, *Mark* 12. 21. *Luke* 20. 30.
39. the *s.* commandment is like to it, *Mark* 12. 31.
*Luke* 6. 1. and it came to paſs on the *s.* ſabbath
12. 38. if he ſhall come in the *s.* watch or the third
19. 18. the *s.* came, ſaying, Lord, thy pound gained
*John* 4. 54. this is the *s.* miracle that Jeſus did
*Acts* 12. 10. when they were paſt the *s.* ward
13. 33. as is written in *s.* pſalm, thou art my Son
1 *Cor.* 15. 47. the *s.* man is the Lord from heaven
2 *Cor.* 1. 15. that you might have a *s.* benefit
*Tit.* 3. 10. after the firſt and *s.* admonition, reject
*Heb.* 8. 7. no place ſhould have been ſought for the *s.*
9. 3. and after the *s.* vail, the tabernacle
7. into the *s.* went the high-prieſt once a year
10. 9. taketh away firſt, that he may eſtabliſh the *s.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 1. this *s.* epiſtle I now write unto you
*Rev.* 2. 11. ſhall not be hurt of the *s.* death, 20. 6.
4. 7. the *s.* beaſt like a calf, the third had a face
6. 3. I heard the *s.* beaſt ſay, come, and ſee
8. 8. *s.* angel ſounded, and as it were a mountain
11. 14. the *s.* wo is paſt, the third wo cometh
16. 3. the *s.* angel poured out his vial on the ſea
20. 14. death and hell, this is the *s.* death, 21. 8.
21. 19. the *s.* foundation of the wall was ſapphire

*See* DAY, MONTH.

SECOND *time.*

*Gen.* 22. 15. the angel called to Abraham the *s. time*
41. 5. Pharaoh ſlept, and dreamed the *s. time*
43. 10. ſurely now we had returned this *s. time*
*Lev.* 13. 58. then it ſhall be waſhed the *s. time*
*Num.* 10. 6. when you blow an alarm the *s. time*
*Joſh.* 5. 2. and circumciſe Iſrael the *s. time*
1 *Sam.* 26. 8. I will not ſmite him the *s. time*
2 *Sam.* 14. 29. Abſalom ſent to Joab the *s. time*
1 *Kings* 9. 2. the L. appeared to Solomon the *s. time*
18. 34. do it the *s. time*, they did it the *s. time*
19. 7. the angel came again to Elijah the *s. time*
2 *Kings* 10. 6. Jehu wrote a letter the *s. time*
1 *Chron.* 29. 22. they made Solomon king the *s. time*
*Eſth.* 2. 19. when virgins were gathered the *s. time*
*Iſa.* 11. 11. Lord ſet his hand the *s. time* to recover
*Jer.* 1. 13. the word of Lord came to me the *s. time*, ſaying, what ſeeſt thou? 13. 3. | 33. 1.
*Jonah* 3. 1. the word came to Jonah the *s. time*
*Nah.* 1. 9. affliction ſhall not riſe up the *s. time*
*Mat.* 26. 42. he went again the *s. time*, and prayed
*Mark* 14. 72. and the *s. time* the cock crew
*John* 3. 4. can he enter the *s. time* into the womb?
21. 16. Jeſus ſaith to Peter the *s. time*, Simon
*Acts* 7. 13. at the *s. time* Joſeph was made known
10. 15. the voice ſpake to Peter again the *s. time*
2 *Cor.* 13. 2. as if I were preſent the *s. time*
*Heb.* 9. 28. he ſhall appear the *s. time* without ſin

SECOND *Year.*

*Gen.* 47. 18. they came the *s. year* to Joſeph, and ſaid
*Exod.* 40. 17. in the *s. year*, the firſt day of the month
*Num.* 1. 1. in the *s. year* after they were come
9. 1. in firſt month of *s. year*, the Lord ſaid to Moſes
10. 11. in the *s. year* the cloud was taken up
2 *Kings* 19. 29. this a ſign, ye ſhall eat in the *s. year* that which ſpringeth of the ſame, *Iſa.* 37. 30.
2 *Chron.* 27. 5. Ammon paid Jotham the *s. year*
*Ezra* 3. 8. in the *s. year* of their coming to Jeruſalem
4. 24. it ceaſed to the *s. year* of Darius king of Perſia
*Dan.* 2. 1. in the *s. year* of reign of Nebuchadnezzar
*Hag.* 1. 1. in *s. year* of Darius, 15. | 2. 10. *Zech.* 1. 17.

SECONDARILY.

1 *Cor.* 12. 28. God ſet *s.* prophets, thirdly teachers

SECRET

Is taken, [1] *For an affair which few people know, and that ought to be kept private,* Prov. 20. 19. He that goeth about as a tale-bearer, revealeth ſecrets. [2] *For that which is hid from the underſtanding of all men, and known only to God,* Deut. 29. 29. The ſecret things belong unto the Lord our God. *The counſels and purpoſes of God concerning perſons or nations, and the reaſons of his diſpenſations towards them, together with the time and manner of inflicting judgments, or ſhewing mercy, are hidden in his own boſom, and not to be pried into by us. And in* Amos 3. 7. The Lord will do nothing, but he revealeth his ſecret unto his ſervants the prophets. [3] *For the ſecret favour and bleſſing of God, protecting, directing, and ſucceeding perſons in all their affairs,* Job 29. 5. When the ſecret of God was upon my tabernacle. *And in* Pſal. 25. 14. The ſecret of the Lord is with them that fear him: and he will ſhew them his covenant. *His gracious and fatherly providence is towards them, taking care of them, and working for them, even then when God ſeems to frown upon them: his word is with them to direct and guide them in the right way, to ſhew them their duty in all conditions, and the way to their eternal ſalvation: And this, tho' revealed, yet may be called a* ſecret, *becauſe of the many and deep myſteries in it; becauſe it is ſaid to be hid from many of thoſe, to whom it was revealed,* Mat. 11. 25. 2 Cor. 3. 13, 14, 15. *And becauſe it is not to be underſtood to any purpoſe, unleſs the mind be illuminated by the Spirit of God,* Pſal. 119. 18, 19. [4] *For the hidden meaning and import of a dream or viſion,* Dan. 4. 9. [5] *For that which is kept cloſe from the knowledge of all other men, and whereof ourſelves only are conſcious,* Pſal. 90. 8. Thou haſt ſet our ſecret ſins in the light of thy countenance. *Eccl.* 12. 14. For God ſhall bring every work into judgment, with every ſecret thing, whether it be good, or whether it be evil. *Rom.* 2. 16. In the day when God ſhall judge the ſecrets of men by Jeſus Chriſt. *When God ſhall judge not only the outward actions of men, which are manifeſt to all, but their moſt hidden ſins, and ſecret duties, their inward purpoſes, deſigns, and aims.* The numberer of ſecrets, *or* the wonderful numberer, *Dan.* 8. † 13. *By this is meant* Chriſt Jeſus, *who is wonderful,* Iſa. 9. 6. *and who hath all the hidden things of God numbered before him, and knows them perfectly, and revealeth to angels and men thoſe ſecrets of the Father.*

*Gen.* 49. 6. O my ſoul, come not thou into their *s.*
*Job* 15. 8. haſt thou heard the *s.* of God?
19. † 19. all the men of my *s.* abhorred me
24. † 15. the adulterer ſetteth his face in *s.*
29. 4. when the *s.* of God was on my tabernacle
40. 13. hide them and bind their faces in *s.*
*Pſal.* 25. 14. the *s.* of Lord is with them that fear him
27. 5. in *s.* of his tabernacle ſhall he hide me, 31. 20.
64. 4. that they may ſhoot in *s.* at the perfect
139. 15. not hid from thee when I was made in *s.*
*Prov.* 3. 32. but his *s.* is with the righteous
9. 17. ſtolen waters, bread eaten in *s.* is pleaſant
21. 14. a gift in *s.* pacifieth anger, a reward wrath
25. 9. and diſcover not a *s.* to another
26. † 26. whoſe hatred is covered in *s.*
*Iſa.* 24. † 16. but I ſaid, my *s.* to me, wo unto me
45. 19. I have not ſpoken in *s.* 48. 16.
*Jer.* 23. † 18. who hath ſtood in the *s.* of the Lord
*Ezek.* 28. 3. no *s.* that they can hide from thee
*Dan.* 2. 18. deſire mercies of God concerning this *s.*
19. then was the *s.* revealed to Daniel in viſion
27. the *s.* which the king hath demanded
30. this *s.* not revealed to me for any wiſdom I have
47. ſeeing thou couldeſt reveal this *s.*
4. 9. becauſe I know that no *s.* troubleth thee
*Amos* 3. 7. he revealeth his *s.* to his ſervants
*Mat.* 6. 4. that thine alms may be in *s.* and thy Father who ſeeth in *s.* ſhall reward thee openly, 6, 18.
6. pray to thy Father who is in *s.* and thy Father
18. thou appear to faſt to thy Father who is in *s.*
*John* 7. 4. there is no man doth any thing in *s.*
10. he went up to the feaſt as it were in *s.*
18. 20. I ſpake openly, in *s.* have I ſaid nothing
*Eph.* 5. 12. things which are done of them in *s.*

## SECRET, *Adjective.*

*Deut.* 27. 15. curſed that putteth an idol in a *ſ.* place
29. 29. *ſ.* things belong to the Lord our God
*Judg.* 3. 19. I have a *ſ.* errand to thee, O king
13. 18. why aſkeſt thou my name, ſeeing it is *ſ.*?
1 *Sam.* 5. 9. they had emerods in their *ſ.* parts
19. 2. take heed, abide in a *ſ.* place, hide thyſelf
2 *Kings* 5. † 24. when Gehazi came to the *ſ.* place
*Job* 14. 13. O that thou wouldſt keep me in *ſ.*
15. 11. is there any *ſ.* thing with thee?
20. 26. all darkneſs ſhall be hid in his *ſ.* places
*Pſal.* 10. 8. in *ſ.* places doth he murder the innocent
17. 12. as a young lion lurking in *ſ.* places
18. 11. he made darkneſs his *ſ.* place
19. 12. cleanſe thou me from *ſ.* faults
64. 2. hide me from the *ſ.* counſel of the wicked
81. 7. I anſwered thee in the *ſ.* place of thunder
90. 8. our *ſ.* ſins in the light of thy countenance
91. 1. that dwelleth in the *ſ.* place of the moſt High
*Prov.* 27. 5. open rebuke is better than *ſ.* love
*Eccl.* 12. 14. ſhall bring into judgment every *ſ.* thing
*Cant.* 2. 14. O my dove, that art in the *ſ.* places
*Iſa.* 3. 17. the Lord will diſcover their *ſ.* parts
26. † 16. they have poured out a *ſ.* ſpeech
45. 3. I will give thee hidden riches of *ſ.* places
*Jer.* 2. 34. I have not found it by *ſ.* ſearch
13. 17. my ſoul ſhall weep in *ſ.* places for your pride
23. 24. can any hide himſelf in *ſ.* places ſaith Lord
49. 10. Eſau bare, I have uncovered his *ſ.* places
*Lam.* 3. 10. he was to me as a lion in *ſ.* places
*Ezek.* 7. 22. and they ſhall pollute my *ſ.* place
*Dan.* 2. 22. he revealeth the deep and *ſ.* things
*Mat.* 13. 35. I will utter things which have been kept *ſ.* from the foundation of the world, *Rom.* 16. 25.
24. 26. behold, he is in *ſ.* chambers, believe it not
*Mark* 4. 22. nothing hid nor was any thing kept *ſ.* but that it ſhould come abroad, *Luke* 8. 17.
*Luke* 11. 33. no man putteth a candle in a *ſ.* place

## SECRETS.

*Job* 11. 6. that he would ſhew thee the *ſ.* of wiſdom
*Pſal.* 44. 21. for he knoweth the *ſ.* of the heart
*Prov.* 11. 13. a tale-bearer revealeth *ſ.* but he that
20. 19. that goeth as a tale-bearer, revealeth *ſ.*
*Dan.* 2. 28. but there is a God that revealeth *ſ.*
29. he that revealeth *ſ.* maketh known to thee
47. of a truth it is, your God is a revealer of *ſ.*
*Rom.* 2. 16. when God ſhall judge the *ſ.* of men
1 *Cor.* 14. 25. thus are the *ſ.* of his heart manifeſt

## SECRETS.

*Deut.* 25. 11. and the wife taketh him by the *ſ.*

## SECRETLY.

*Gen.* 31. 27. wherefore didſt thou flee away *ſ.*?
*Deut.* 13. 6. if thy brother entice thee *ſ.* ſaying
27. 24. curſed be he that ſmiteth his neighbour *ſ.*
28. 57. for ſhe ſhall eat them for want of all things *ſ.*
*Joſh.* 2. 1. Joſhua ſon of Nun ſent two men to ſpy *ſ.*
1 *Sam.* 18. 22. commune with David *ſ.* and ſay
23. 9. David knew that Saul *ſ.* practiſed miſchief
2 *Sam.* 12. 12. for thou didſt it *ſ.* but I will do this
2 *Kings* 17. 9. did *ſ.* thoſe things that were not right
*Job* 4. 12. now a thing was *ſ.* brought to me
13. 10. will reprove you, if you *ſ.* accept perſons
31. 27. and if my heart hath been *ſ.* enticed
*Pſal.* 10. 9. he lieth in wait *ſ.* as a lion in his den
31. 20. keep them *ſ.* in a pavilion from ſtrife of tong.
*Jer.* 37. 17. Zedekiah aſked *ſ.* is there any word?
38. 16. Zedekiah the king ſware *ſ.* to Jeremiah
40. 15. Johanan ſpoke to Gedaliah in Mizpah *ſ.*
*Hab.* 3. 14. their rejoicing was to devour the poor *ſ.*
*John* 11. 28. ſhe went and called Mary her ſiſter *ſ.*
19. 38. Joſeph was a diſciple, but *ſ.* for fear of Jews

## SECT.

*This word is the ſame in the* Greek *with the word* Hereſy, *tho' the ſound be not ſo odious. Among the* Jews *were known four ſeveral* Sects, *which were diſtinguiſhed by the ſingularity of their practices and opinions, and yet continued united in communion with each other, and with the body of their nation. Theſe* Sects *are thoſe of the* Phariſees, *the* Sadducees, *the* Eſſenians, *and the* Herodians. *As to the firſt two* Sects; *ſee the* Significations *on* PHARISEE, *and* SADDUCEES.

*The* Eſſenians, *or* Eſſenes, *are not mentioned in Scripture, but they are deſcribed by* Joſephus *and other Hiſtorians:* Joſeph. *de Bello*, lib. 2. cap. 12. *He ſays that they live in perfect union among themſelves, and abhor voluptuouſneſs, as poiſon of the moſt dangerous conſequence. They do not marry, but they bring up other mens children with as much care as if they were their own, and infuſe into them very early their own ſpirit and maxims. Theſe children are all treated and clothed in the ſame manner, and do not change their dreſs till the clothes they have are entirely wore out.*

*Some employ themſelves in huſbandry, others in trades, and manufactures of ſuch things only as are of uſe in time of peace, their deſigns being to do good only, to themſelves and other men. Before they admit any, who deſire it, to be of their ſect, they put them to a year's probation, and during this time inure them to the practice of their moſt uneaſy exerciſes. After this term, they permit them to come into the common refectory, which is as it were a ſacred temple, where they all continue in profound ſilence. There they are ſerved with bread, and every one has his particular meſs. The prieſt ſays grace, after which they may eat; they finiſh their meal alſo with a prayer. After having proved ſuch as deſire to be of their* Sect *for a year, they permit them then to come into the place where they bathe when they come from their work; but they do not admit them into the inner part of the houſe, till they have gone through another trial of two years. When theſe two years are expired, they are allowed to make a kind of profeſſion, whereby they engage themſelves by the moſt awful oaths to obſerve the laws of piety, juſtice, and modeſty; fidelity to God and their prince; never to diſcover the ſecrets of the* Sect *to ſtrangers, and to preſerve the books of their maſters, and the names of angels with great care. If any one violates theſe promiſes, and incurs the guilt of any notorious fault, he is expelled the ſociety, and generally dies of want, becauſe he can receive no food from any ſtranger, being tied to the contrary by theſe oaths.*

*The* Eſſenes *generally live long, and many reach the age of an hundred years; which is ſaid to be owing to the ſimplicity of their diet, and the great regularity of their lives. They ſhew an incredible firmneſs under torments, whereof there were ſome eminent examples during the war between the* Romans *and the* Jews. *They hold the ſouls of men to be immortal, and believe that they deſcend from the moſt elevated part of the air into the bodies, which are animated by them, whither they are drawn by ſome natural attraction, which they are not able to reſiſt. After death, they return with rapidity to the place from whence they came, being as it were freed from a long and melancholy captivity. As to the ſtate of mens ſouls after death, they have the ſame ſentiments almoſt as the heathens, who place the ſouls of good men in the* Elyſian *fields, and thoſe of wicked men in the kingdom of* Pluto, *where they are tormented according to the quality of their faults.*

*Altho' the* Eſſenes *were the moſt religious of their nation, they nevertheleſs did not go to the temple of* Jeruſalem, *nor offered any bloody ſacrifices. They were afraid of being polluted by the converſation of other men, whoſe lives were not ſo pure as theirs. They ſent their offerings thither, and themſelves offered up to God the ſacrifice of a clean heart, free from the guilt of any great offences. They lived at a diſtance from the ſea ſhore, for fear of being corrupted by the converſation of ſtrangers. They choſe rather to dwell in the fields, than in cities; and applied themſelves to agriculture and other laborious exerciſes, which did not take them out of that ſolitude whereof they made profeſſion.*

*Their ſtudies were neither logic, nor natural philoſophy, but morality, and the laws of* Moſes. *To theſe they applied themſelves principally upon ſabbath-days, when they aſſembled in their ſynagogues, where every one was ſeated according to his rank; the elder above, the younger part of them below. One of the company read, and another of the moſt learned of them expounded. They made uſe of ſymbols very much, of allegories and parables, after the manner of the ancients. This is a ſummary of the deſcription which* Joſephus *gives of the* Eſſenes. *Some are of opinion that* John *the* Baptiſt *lived among them, till the time when he began to baptize and preach repentance.*

*The* Herodians, *ſo named from* Herod, *were another* Sect, *which was among the* Jews *in our Saviour's time, who had a* leaven, *or particular doctrines diſtinct from thoſe of the* Phariſees *and* Sadducees, *againſt whom our Saviour requires his followers to guard themſelves,* Mark 8. 15. *People are much divided about this* Sect. *Some believe that the* Herodians *took* Herod *for the* Meſſiah; *but as there were ſeveral* Herods, *who were known to have reigned over the* Jews, *they are ſtill divided to know, which of them was acknowledged for the* Meſſiah. *The generality are for* Herod *the Great, the ſon of* Antipater, *who died in a ſhort time after the birth of* Chriſt. *They ſay, that the* Herodians *grounded their opinion of* Herod's *being the* Meſſiah *upon that celebrated prophecy of* Jacob, *Gen.* 49. 10. The ſceptre ſhall not depart from *Judah*, nor a lawgiver from between his feet, until *Shilob* come; and unto him ſhall the gathering of the people be. *Theſe marks they, miſtaking the nature of* Chriſt's *kingdom, thought ſuited exactly with* Herod; *becauſe he was a ſtranger, and withal a powerful, brave, and warlike prince, and appeared at a time when all the world were in expectation of the* Meſſiah. *And* Herod *is ſaid to have procured the genealogical memoirs of the houſe of* David *to be burnt, that ſo no one might be able to prove, that he was not of a family, from which it was well known that the* Meſſiah *was to ſpring.*

*Others were of opinion, that* Herod II, *ſurnamed* Antipas, *and Tetrarch of* Galilee, *was the Head of the* Herodians. *He was a very ambitious and very politic prince, for our Saviour calls him* Fox, *Luke* 13. 32. *He might be very well thought to be ambitious of paſſing for the* Meſſiah.

*Some others believed* Herod Agrippa, *who was appointed king of* Judea *by* Caligula, *to have given name to the* Herodians. *But how is this opinion maintainable, ſince the* Herodians *were already known ſome years before this prince aſcended the throne?*

*Many of the Fathers, and ſeveral Commentators, have aſſerted, that the* Herodians *were people of* Herod's *retinue, who, to ſatisfy their curioſity, or make their court to their maſter, came with the* Phariſees *to tempt* Chriſt *upon paying tribute: But by the recital of the Evangeliſts it appears, that the* Herodians *were a* Sect *ſubſiſting in* Judea *without any dependence on king* Herod, *and his power at* Jeruſalem.

*Some will have it, that the* Herodians *were politicians who favoured the dominion of* Herod *and the* Romans *againſt the* Jews, *who were zealous for the liberty of their nation: The former maintained, that it was their duty to pay tribute to the kings eſtabliſhed by the* Romans; *but the other* Jews *were of the contrary opinion.*

*Dr.* Prideaux *ſays, that the* Herodians *were a* Sect *forced among the* Jews, *and had particular doctrines diſtinct from thoſe of the* Phariſees *and* Sadducees, *and that theſe doctrines were reducible to two heads;* (1) *In their belief that the dominion of the* Romans *over the* Jews *was juſt and lawful, and that it was their duty to ſubmit to it.* (2) *That in the preſent circumſtances they might with a good conſcience follow many of the heathen modes and uſages.*

*uſages. It is certain, ſays he, that theſe were* Herod's *principles, ſince he excuſes himſelf on the ſcore of the neceſſity of the times for acting in many things againſt the maxims of the* Jewiſh *religion.*

*Their hypocritical looſe way of profeſſing and practiſing the law, or true religion, among other bad effects which it produced, made theſe ſtrange factions and diviſions, even among the vain profeſſors themſelves. Others think, that the* Jews *divided themſelves into ſeveral ſects, in imitation of the* Greeks, *whoſe philoſophers were divided into different factions; ſuch as, the* Academics, *the* Stoics, *the* Peripatetics, *the* Epicureans, *&c. It ſeems as if the* Corinthians *had a mind to introduce ſomething like this into* Chriſtianity, *when they boaſted,* I am a diſciple of Paul, I of Apollos, I of Peter; *which abuſe the apoſtle* Paul *with great vehemence corrects,* 1 Cor. 1. 12, 13. | 3. 22.

*Acts* 5. 17. which is the *s.* of the Sadducees
15. 5. the *s.* of the Phariſees which believed
24. 5. a ringleader of the *s.* of the Nazarenes
26. 5. after the ſtraiteſt *s.* of our religion I lived
28. 22. this *s.* is every where ſpoken againſt

SECTS.

1 *Cor.* 11. † 19. there muſt be alſo *s.* among you

SECURE.

*Judg.* 8. 11. Gideon ſmote the hoſt, for it was *s.*
18. 7. after the manner of the Zidonians, *s.*
10. when ye go, ye ſhall come to a people *s.* 27.
*Job* 11. 18. thou ſhalt be *s.* becauſe there is hope
12. 6. and they that provoke God are *s.*
*Mat.* 28. 14. we will perſuade him, and *s.* you

SECURELY.

*Prov.* 3. 29. deviſe not evil, ſeeing dwelleth *s.* by thee
*Mic.* 2. 8. pull garments from them that paſs by *s.*

SECURITY.

*Acts* 17. 9. and when they had taken *s.* of Jaſon

SEDITION.

*Ezra* 4. 15. that they moved *s.* in the city, 19.
*Luke* 23. 19. for a certain *s.* caſt into priſon, 25.
*Acts* 24. 5. we have found this man a mover of *s.*

SEDITIONS.

*Gal.* 5. 20. the works of the fleſh are *s.* hereſies

SEDUCE.

*Mark* 13. 22. ſhall ſhew ſigns and wonders to *s.*
1 *John* 2. 26. written concerning them that *s.* you
*Rev.* 2. 20. thou ſuffereſt Jezebel to *s.* my ſervants

SEDUCED.

2 *Kings* 21. 9. Manaſſeh *s.* them to do more evil
*Iſa.* 19. 13. they have alſo *s.* Egypt, even they
*Ezek.* 13. 10. they have alſo *s.* my people, ſaying

SEDUCERS.

2 *Tim.* 3. 13. but *s.* ſhall wax worſe and worſe

SEDUCETH.

*Prov.* 12. 26. but the way of the wicked *s.* them

SEDUCING.

1 *Tim.* 4. 1. depart from faith, giving heed to *s.* ſpirits

SEE

Signifies, [1] *To behold or perceive with the eyes,* Exod. 23. 5. [2] *To obſerve with approbation,* Gen. 1. 4. [3] *To look upon with conſideration and obſervation,* Mat. 22. 11. [4] *To viſit,* 1 Sam. 15. 35. 1 Cor. 16. 7. [5] *To ſuffer, or bear with,* Ezra 4. 14. [6] *To hear,* Exod. 20. 18. All the people ſaw the thunderings and the noiſe of the trumpet. *And in* Rev. 1. 12. I turned to ſee the voice that ſpake with me. [7] *To feel,* Pſal. 90. 15. [8] *To taſte of,* Luke 2. 26. John 8. 51. [9] *To know or learn,* Gen. 37. 14. [10] *To have abundance of knowledge, ſo as not to ſtand in need of inſtruction from others,* John 9. 41. [11] *To perceive and underſtand experimentally,* Exod. 5. 19. Rom. 7. 23. [12] *To beware, or take care,* Rev. 19. 10. | 22. 9. [13] *To know by divine revelation,* Iſa. 2. 1. | 13. 1. [14] *To believe in, and rely upon,* Heb. 11. 27. [15] *To have the perfect and immediate fruition of the glorious preſence of God in heaven,* Job 19. 26. Mat. 5. 8. Bleſſed are the pure in heart; for they ſhall ſee God.

*Thus* ſeeing, *or* to ſee, *is not only ſaid of the ſenſe of viſion, by which we perceive external objects, but alſo of inward perception, of the knowledge of ſpiritual things, and even of that ſupernatural ſight of hidden things, of prophecy, of viſions, of extaſies. Whence it is that formerly they were called* Seers, *who afterwards were called* Nabi, *or prophets,* 1 Sam. 9. 9. *and that prophecies were called* Viſions, Obad. 1.

To ſee the goodneſs of the Lord, *Pſal.* 27. 13. *is to enjoy the mercy or bleſſing which God hath promiſed.* Job *ſays,* O remember that my life is wind, mine eye ſhall no more ſee good, *Job* 7. 7. *I ſhall die, and ſee no more; I ſhall no longer enjoy the good things of this world. And in* Mat. 5. 8. The pure in heart ſhall ſee God. *They ſhall* underſtand *the myſteries of ſalvation, they ſhall* perceive *the loving kindneſs of God towards them in this life, and ſhall at length perfectly* enjoy *him in heaven.*

*It is ſaid,* Exod. 24. 10. That the elders ſaw the God of Iſrael: *They did not ſee any reſemblance of the divine nature, which is expreſly denied,* Deut. 4. 15. *but ſome glorious appearance or token of God's ſpecial preſence; or rather the ſecond perſon of the Trinity, who then ſhewed himſelf to them in a human ſhape, as a teſtimony of his future incarnation.*

To ſee the face of the king, *Eſth.* 1. 14. *is to be of his houſhold, to approach near him, or to have familiar converſe with him. The kings of* Perſia, *under the pretence of maintaining that reſpect and majeſty that was due to them, ſeldom permitted their ſubjects to ſee them, and hardly ever ſhewed themſelves in public: None but their moſt intimate friends, or their familiar domeſtics, had the advantage of beholding their faces.*

*Gen.* 2. 19. brought to Adam to *s.* what he would call
8. 8. he ſent a dove to *s.* if the waters were abated
11. 5. and the Lord came down to *s.* the city
19. 21. he ſaid to him, *s.* I have accepted thee
22. † 14. the name of that place, the Lord will *s.*
27. 27. *s.* the ſmell of my ſon is as ſmell of a field
29. † 32. and Leah called his name, *s.* a ſon
31. 5. he ſaid, I *s.* your father's countenance
34. 1. Dinah went out to *s.* the daughters of land
42. 9. but to *s.* the nakedneſs of the land, 12.
44. 23. thou ſaidſt, you ſhall *s.* my face no more
45. 12. your eyes *s.* and the eyes of my brother
24. he ſaid, *s.* that ye fall not out by the way
28. I will go and *s.* Joſeph before I die
48. 11. I had not thought to *s.* thy face, and lo
*Exod.* 1. 16. and when ye *s.* them upon the ſtools
3. 3. I will turn aſide and *s.* this great ſight, 4.
4. 18. *s.* whether my brethren be yet alive
21. *s.* that thou do thoſe wonders before Pharaoh
5. 19. the officers did *s.* they were in evil caſe
6. 1. now ſhalt thou *s.* what I will do to Pharaoh
10. 5. that one cannot be able to *s.* the earth
28. take heed to thyſelf, *s.* my face no more
29. haſt ſpoken well, I will *s.* thy face no more
12. 13. when I *s.* the blood, I will paſs over you
13. 17. leſt the people repent, when they *s.* war
14. 13. ſtand ſtill and *s.* the ſalvation of the Lord
16. 29. *s.* for the Lord hath given you the ſabbath
32. they may *s.* the bread wherewith I fed you
33. 20. for there ſhall no man *s.* me and live
23. and thou ſhalt *s.* my back-parts
34. 10. the people ſhall *s.* the work of the Lord
*Lev.* 13. 10. and the prieſt ſhall *s.* him, 17.
20. 17. if a man ſhall *s.* her nakedneſs, and ſhe *s.* his
*Num.* 4. 20. ſhall not go in to *s.* holy things covered
11. 23. ſhalt *s.* whether my word come to paſs
13. 18. *s.* the land what it is, and people that dwell
14. 23. nor ſhall any that provoked me *s.* it
22. 41. that thence he might *s.* the utmoſt part
23. 9. for from the top of the rocks I *s.* him
13. come to another place, whence thou mayſt *s.* them, thou ſhalt *s.* but the utmoſt part of them
24. 17. I ſhall *s.* him but not now, I ſhall behold
27. 12. and *s.* the land which I have given to Iſrael
32. 8. I ſent your fathers from Kadeſh to *s.* the land
*Num.* 32. 11. ſurely none of the men that came up out of Egypt ſhall *s.* the land, *Deut.* 1. 35.
*Deut.* 1. 36. ſave Caleb, he ſhall *s.* the land, will give
3. 25. I pray thee, let me *s.* the good land
28. cauſe to inherit the land which thou ſhalt *s.*
23. 14. that he *s.* no unclean thing in thee
28. 10. all people ſhall *s.* that thou art called by
34. fight of thine eyes which thou ſhalt *s.* 67.
68. thou ſhalt *s.* it no more again, and be ſold
29. 4. the Lord hath not given you eyes to *s.*
22. when they *s.* the plagues of that land
30. 15. *s.* I have ſet before thee life and good
32. 20. he ſaid, I will *s.* what their end ſhall be
39. *s.* now, I even I am he, there is no G. with me
52. yet thou ſhalt *s.* land before thee, but not go
34. 4. I have cauſed thee to *s.* it with thine eyes
*Joſh.* 22. 10. they built there a great altar to *s.* to
*Judg.* 14. 8. Samſon turned aſide to *s.* the carcaſe
16. 5. and *s.* wherein his great ſtrength lieth
1 *Sam.* 2. 32. ſhalt *s.* an enemy in my habitation
6. 13. they ſaw the ark, and rejoiced to *s.* it
12. 16. now *s.* this great thing the Lord will do
17. ye may *s.* that your wickedneſs is great
14. 17. number now, and *s.* who is gone from us
38. and *s.* wherein this ſin hath been this day
15. 35. Samuel came no more to *s.* Saul, mourned
17. 28. art come that thou mighteſt *s.* the battle
19. 3. and what I *s.* that I will tell thee
15. Saul ſent meſſengers again to *s.* David
20. 29. let me get away, I pray, and *s.* my brethren
21. 14. then ſaid Achiſh, you *s.* the man is mad
23. 22. know and *s.* his place where his haunt is
24. 11. my father, *s.* yea, *s.* the ſkirt of thy robe
26. 16. *s.* where the king's ſpear is and cruſe of water
2 *Sam.* 13. 5. when thy father cometh to *s.* thee, let Tamar come, that I may *s.* it, and eat it at her
14. 32. now therefore let me *s.* the king's face
15. 3. *s.* thy matters are good and right Abſal. ſaid
24. 3. that the eyes of my lord the king may *s.* it
13. *s.* what anſwer I ſhall return him that ſent me
1 *Kings* 12. 16. *s.* to thy houſe, David, 1 *Chron.* 10. 16.
17. 23. and Elijah ſaid, *s.* thy ſon liveth
20. 7. and *s.* how this man ſeeketh miſchief
22. the prophet ſaid, mark and *s.* what thou doſt
22. 25. thou ſhalt *s.* in that day, 2 *Chron.* 18. 14.
2 *Kings* 2. 10. if thou *s.* when I am taken from thee
5. 7. *s.* how he ſeeketh a quarrel againſt me
6. 17. Lord, I pray, open his eyes that he may *s.*
20. open the eyes of theſe men, that they may *s.*
32. *s.* how this ſon of a murderer hath ſent to take
7. 2. thou ſhalt *s.* it with thine eyes, but not eat, 19.
13. let us ſend and *s.* || 14. ſaying, go and *s.*
8. 29. went down to *s.* Joram, 9. 16. 2 *Chron.* 22. 6.
9. 17. the watchman ſaid, I *s.* a company
34. go *s.* now this curſed woman, and bury her
10. 16. come with me, and *s.* my zeal for the Lord
19. 16. open, Lord, thine eyes and *s.* *Iſa.* 37. 17.
23. 17. then he ſaid, what title is that that I *s.*?
2 *Chron.* 18. 16. he ſaid, I did *s.* all Iſrael ſcattered
20. 17. *s.* the ſalvation of the Lord with you
24. 5. go, and *s.* that ye haſten the matter
25. 17. come, let us *s.* one another in the face
*Ezra* 4. 14. was not meet to *s.* the king's diſhonour
*Neh.* 9. 9. didſt *s.* the affliction of our fathers in Egypt
*Eſth.* 3. 4. to *s.* if Mordecai's matters would ſtand
5. 13. ſo long as I *s.* Mordecai the Jew ſitting
8. 6. Eſther ſaid, how can I endure to *s.* the evil that ſhall come on my people? to *s.* the deſtruction
*Job* 3. 9. neither let it *s.* the dawning of the day
7. 7. mine eyes ſhall no more *s.* good my life wind
8. the eye that hath ſeen me, ſhall *s.* me no more
9. 25. now my days flee away, they *s.* no good
10. 15. therefore *s.* thou mine affliction
17. 15. as for my hope, who ſhall *s.* it?
19. 26. worms deſtroy, yet in my fleſh ſhall I *s.* G.
27. whom I ſhall *s.* for myſelf, and not another
20. 9. the eye which ſaw him, ſhall *s.* him no more
21. 20. his eyes ſhall *s.* his deſtruction, ſhall drink
22. 19. the righteous *s.* it, and are glad
24. 1. why do they that know him not *s.* his days?
15. the adulterer ſaith, no eye ſhall *s.* me
28. 27. then did he *s.* it, and declare it, he prepared it
31. 4. doth not he *s.* my ways, and count my ſteps?
33. 26. ſhall pray, and he will *s.* his face with joy

*Job* 33. 28. his ſoul, and his life ſhall *ſ.* the light
35. 5. look unto the heavens, and *ſ.* the clouds
36. 25. every man may *ſ.* it, man may behold it
*Pſal.* 10. 11. he hath ſaid, God will never *ſ.* it
14. 2. God looked to *ſ.* if any did underſtand, 53. 2.
16. 10. neither wilt thou ſuffer thy holy One to *ſ.* corruption, *Acts* 2. 27, 31. | 13. 35.
22. 7. all they that *ſ.* me, laugh me to ſcorn
27. 13. had believed, to *ſ.* the goodneſs of the Lord
31. 11. they that did *ſ.* me without, fled from me
34. 8. O taſte and *ſ.* that the Lord is good
12. that loveth many days, that he may *ſ.* good
37. 34. when the wicked are cut off, thou ſhalt *ſ.* it
40. 3. many ſhall *ſ.* it and truſt in the Lord
41. 6. if he come to *ſ.* me, he ſpeaketh vanity
49. 19. he ſhall go, they ſhall never *ſ.* light
52. 6. the righteous alſo ſhall *ſ.* and fear and laugh
59. 10. God ſhall let me *ſ.* my deſire on my enemies, God of mercy ſhall prevent me, 92. 11. | 118. 7.
63. 2. to *ſ.* thy power and glory, as I have ſeen
64. 5. they commune, they ſay, who ſhall *ſ.* them?
8. all that *ſ.* them ſhall flee away
66. 5. come and *ſ.* the works of God, he is terrible
69. 32. the humble ſhall *ſ.* this and be glad
86. 17. that they which hate me may *ſ.* it
91. 8. thou ſhalt *ſ.* the reward of the wicked
97. 6. and all the people *ſ.* his glory
106. 5. that I may *ſ.* the good of thy choſen
107. 24. theſe *ſ.* the works of the Lord in the deep
42. righteous ſhall *ſ.* it and rejoice, all iniquity
112. 8. till he *ſ.* his deſire upon his enemies
10. the wicked ſhall *ſ.* it and be grieved
119. 74. they will be glad when they *ſ.* me
128. 5. thou ſhalt *ſ.* the good of Jeruſalem all days
6. thou ſhalt *ſ.* thy childrens children, and peace
139. 16. thy eyes did *ſ.* my ſubſtance yet imperfect
24. ſearch, *ſ.* if there be any wicked way in me
*Prov.* 24. 18. leſt the Lord *ſ.* and it diſpleaſe him
29. 16. but the righteous ſhall *ſ.* their fall
*Eccl.* 1. 10. whereof it may be ſaid, *ſ.* this is new
2. 3. till I might *ſ.* what was good for ſons of men
3. 18. that men might *ſ.* that themſelves are beaſts
22. bring him to *ſ.* what ſhall be after him
7. 11. by it there is profit to them that *ſ.* the ſun
8. 16. to *ſ.* the buſineſs that is done on earth
*Cant.* 2. 14. O my dove, let me *ſ.* thy countenance
6. 11. I went into the garden of nuts to *ſ.* the fruits, and to *ſ.* whether the vine flouriſhed, 7. 12.
*Iſa.* 5. 19. let him haſten his work, that we may *ſ.*
6. 10. leſt they *ſ.* with their eyes, hear with ears
14. 16. they that *ſ.* thee ſhall narrowly look on thee
26. 11. but they ſhall *ſ.* and be aſhamed for their envy
29. 18. eyes of the blind ſhall *ſ.* out of obſcurity
30. 20. but thine eyes ſhall *ſ.* thy teachers
32. 3. the eyes of them that *ſ.* ſhall not be dim
33. 17. thine eyes ſhall *ſ.* the king in his beauty
20. thine eyes ſhall *ſ.* Jeruſalem a quiet habitation
35. 2. they ſhall *ſ.* the glory of Lord and excellency
40. 5. glory revealed, and all fleſh ſhall *ſ.* it together
41. 20. that they may *ſ.* and know and conſider
48. 6. *ſ.* all this || 49. 7. kings ſhall *ſ.* and ariſe
52. 8. for they ſhall *ſ.* eye to eye, when the Lord
10. the earth ſhall *ſ.* the ſalvation of our God
15. what had not been told them, ſhall they *ſ.*
53. 2. when we ſhall *ſ.* him, there is no beauty
10. he ſhall *ſ.* his ſeed, he ſhall prolong his days
11. he ſhall *ſ.* of travel of his ſoul, and be ſatisfied
60. 5. then thou ſhalt *ſ.* and flow together
61. 9. all that *ſ.* them ſhall acknowledge them
62. 2. the Gentiles ſhall *ſ.* thy righteouſneſs
64. 9. behold, *ſ.* we beſeech, we are all thy people
66. 18. and they ſhall come and *ſ.* my glory
*Jer.* 1. 11. I *ſ.* a rod || 13. I *ſ.* a ſeething pot
2. 10. ſend to Kedar, *ſ.* if there be ſuch a thing
19. know and *ſ.* that it is an evil thing and bitter
23. *ſ.* thy way in the valley what thou haſt done
3. 2. and *ſ.* where thou haſt not been lien with
4. 21. how long ſhall I *ſ.* the ſtandard, and hear
5. 1. *ſ.* now and know, and ſeek in the broad places
6. 16. ſtand ye in the ways and *ſ.* and aſk for paths
7. 12. go to my place, and *ſ.* what I did to it
11. 20. let me *ſ.* thy vengeance on them, 20. 12.
20. 18. out of the womb to *ſ.* labour and ſorrow
22. 12. he ſhall die and *ſ.* this land no more
*Jer.* 30. 6. *ſ.* whether a man doth travel with child? why do I *ſ.* every man with his hands on his loins?
51. 61. and ſhalt *ſ.* and ſhalt read all theſe words
*Lam.* 1. 11. *ſ.* O Lord, conſider, for I become vile
12. *ſ.* if there be any ſorrow like my ſorrow
*Ezek.* 8. 6. thou ſhalt *ſ.* greater abomination, 13, 15.
13. 9. that *ſ.* vanity || 16. *ſ.* viſions of peace for her
16. 37. that they may *ſ.* all thy nakedneſs
20. 48. all fleſh ſhall *ſ.* that I the L. have kindled it
21. 29. while they *ſ.* vanity unto thee, and divine
32. 31. Pharaoh ſhall *ſ.* them, and ſhall be comforted
33. 6. but if the watchman *ſ.* the ſword come
39. 21. all the heathen ſhall *ſ.* my judgment
*Dan.* 1. 10. why ſhould he *ſ.* your faces worſe liking
3. 25. lo, I *ſ.* four men looſe, walking in the fire
*Joel* 2. 28. your old men ſhall dream dreams, your young men ſhall *ſ.* viſions, *Acts* 2. 17.
*Amos* 6. 2. paſs ye to Calneh and *ſ.* go ye to Hemath
*Jonah* 4. 5. might *ſ.* what would become of the city
*Mic.* 6. 9. the man of wiſdom ſhall *ſ.* thy name
7. 10. then ſhe that is mine enemy ſhall *ſ.* it
16. the nations ſhall *ſ.* and be confounded
*Hab.* 2. 1. I will watch to *ſ.* what he will ſay to me
*Zech.* 2. 2. to *ſ.* what is the breadth thereof
4. 10. ſhall *ſ.* the plummet in hand of Zerubbabel
5. 2. what ſeeſt thou? and I anſwered, I *ſ.* a flying roll
5. lift your eyes and *ſ.* what is this that goeth forth
9. 5. Aſhkelon ſhall *ſ.* it, and fear, Gaza ſhall *ſ.* it
10. 7. yea, their children ſhall *ſ.* it, and be glad
*Mal.* 1. 5. and your eyes ſhall *ſ.* and ye ſhall ſay
*Mat.* 5. 8. bleſſed pure in heart, for they ſhall *ſ.* God
16. they may *ſ.* your good works, and glorify
7. 5. and then ſhalt thou *ſ.* clearly to caſt out the mote out of thy brother's eye, *Luke* 6. 42.
8. 4. *ſ.* thou tell no man, ſhew thyſelf to the prieſt, 9. 30. *Mark* 1. 44. *Acts* 23. 22.
11. 4. tell John thoſe things you hear and *ſ.*
7. what went you out into the wilderneſs to *ſ.*? a reed ſhaken with the wind, 8, 9. *Luke* 7. 24, 25, 26.
12. 38. Maſter, we would *ſ.* a ſign from thee
13. 14. and ſeeing, ye ſhall *ſ.* *Mark* 4. 12. *Acts* 28. 26.
15. heart groſs, leſt at any time they ſhould *ſ.* with their eyes, and hear with their ears, *Acts* 28. 27.
16. but bleſſed are your eyes, for they *ſ.*
17. many have deſired to *ſ.* thoſe things which ye *ſ.*
15. 31. when they ſaw the blind to *ſ.* *Luke* 7. 22.
16. 28. till they *ſ.* the Son of man coming
22. 11. when the king came in to *ſ.* the gueſts
24. 6. ſhall hear of wars, *ſ.* that ye be not troubled
30. the ſhall *ſ.* the Son of man coming in the clouds of heaven, *Mark* 13. 26. *Luke* 21. 27.
26. 58. Peter ſat with the ſervants to *ſ.* the end
27. 4. they ſaid, *ſ.* thou to that || 24. *ſ.* ye to it
49. let us *ſ.* whether Elias will come to ſave him
28. 6. come, *ſ.* the place where the Lord lay
10. that they go into Galilee, there ſhall they *ſ.* me
*Mark* 5. 14. they went out to *ſ.* what was done
32. he looked to *ſ.* her that had done this thing
6. 38. go and *ſ.* || 8. 24. I *ſ.* men as trees walking
15. 32. let Chriſt deſcend, that we may *ſ.* and believe
*Luke* 2. 15. let us go to Bethlehem and *ſ.* this
3. 6. and all fleſh ſhall *ſ.* the ſalvation of God
8. 16. they who enter in may *ſ.* light, 11. 33.
20. thy brethren ſtand without, deſiring to *ſ.* thee
9. 9. who is this? and he deſired to *ſ.* him, 23. 8.
27. not taſte of death till they *ſ.* kingdom of God
14. 18. I have bought ground, I muſt go and *ſ.* it
17. 22. when ye ſhall deſire to *ſ.* one of the days
23. *ſ.* here or *ſ.* there, go not after them
19. 3. Zaccheus ſought to *ſ.* Jeſus who he was
4. he climed into a ſycamore-tree to *ſ.* him
20. 13. they will reverence him when they *ſ.* him
24. 39. behold, it is I myſelf, handle me and *ſ.*
*John* 1. 33. on whom thou ſhalt *ſ.* Spirit deſcending
39. come and *ſ.* 46. | 11. 34. *Rev.* 6. 1, 3, 5, 7.
50. thou ſhalt *ſ.* greater things than theſe
4. 29. *ſ.* a man who told me all things ever I did
8. 51. if man keep my ſaying, he ſhall never *ſ.* death
56. your father Abraham rejoiced to *ſ.* my day
9. 15. I waſhed, and do *ſ.* || 25. I was blind, now I *ſ.*
19. they aſked them, how then doth he now *ſ.*?
39. I came into this world, that they who *ſ.* not might *ſ.* and that they who *ſ.* might be made blind
11. 40. if believe, thou ſhouldſt *ſ.* the glory of God
*John* 12. 9. but that they might *ſ.* Lazarus alſo
21. the Greeks ſaying, ſir, we would *ſ.* Jeſus
16. 22. ye have ſorrow, but I will *ſ.* you again
20. 25. except I *ſ.* in his hands the print of nails
*Acts* 15. 36. and viſit our brethren, and *ſ.* how they do
19. 21. after I have been there, I muſt alſo *ſ.* Rome
20. 25. ye all ſhall *ſ.* my face no more, 38.
22. 14. ſhouldſt know his will, and *ſ.* that juſt One
28. 20. for this cauſe I called for you, to *ſ.* you
*Rom.* 1. 11. for I long to *ſ.* you, that I may impart
7. 23. I *ſ.* another law in my members, warring
15. 21. whom he was not ſpoken of, they ſhall *ſ.*
24. for I truſt to *ſ.* you in my journey
1 *Cor.* 8. 10. if any man *ſ.* thee that haſt knowledge
16. 10. *ſ.* that he may be with you without fear
2 *Cor.* 8. 7. *ſ.* that ye abound in this grace alſo
*Gal.* 1. 18. I went up to Jeruſalem to *ſ.* Peter
*Eph.* 3. 9. to make all men *ſ.* what is fellowſhip
5. 15. *ſ.* that ye walk circumſpectly, not as fools
33. the wife *ſ.* that ſhe reverence her huſband
*Phil.* 1. 27. whether I come and *ſ.* you, or be abſent
2. 23. ſo ſoon as I *ſ.* how it will go with me
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 17. to *ſ.* your face with great deſire
3. 6. deſiring greatly to *ſ.* us, as we alſo to *ſ.* you
5. 15. *ſ.* that none render evil for evil to any man
1 *Tim.* 6. 16. whom no man hath ſeen, nor can *ſ.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 4. greatly deſiring to *ſ.* thee, being mindful
*Heb.* 8. 5. *ſ.* thou make all according to the pattern
12. 14. holineſs, without which no man *ſ.* the L.
25. *ſ.* that you refuſe not him that ſpeaketh
13. 23. with whom, if he come ſhortly, I will *ſ.* you
1 *Pet.* 1. 22. *ſ.* that ye love one another fervently
3. 10. he that will *ſ.* good days, let him refrain
1 *John* 5. 16. if any man *ſ.* his brother ſin a ſin not
3 *John* 14. but I truſt I ſhall ſhortly *ſ.* thee
*Rev.* 1. 7. he cometh, and every eye ſhall *ſ.* him
12. I turned to *ſ.* the voice that ſpake with me
3. 18. anoint with eye-ſalve, that thou mayeſt *ſ.*
6. 6. and *ſ.* thou hurt not the oil and the wine
11. 9. ſhall *ſ.* their dead bodies three days and half
16. 15. leſt he walk naked, and they *ſ.* his ſhame
18. 7. for ſhe ſaith, I ſit a queen, ſhall *ſ.* no ſorrow
9. when they ſhall *ſ.* the ſmoke of her burning
19. 10. he ſaid to me, *ſ.* thou do it not, 22. 9.
22. 4. and they ſhall *ſ.* his face, name in foreheads


SEE *not*, or *not* SEE.


*Gen.* 21. 16. let me *not* *ſ.* the death of the child
27. 1. when Iſaac was old, that he could *not* *ſ.*
43. 3. the man did proteſt, ye ſhall *not* *ſ.* my face, 5.
44. 26. for we may *not* *ſ.* the man's face except
48. 10. eyes of Iſrael were dim, he could *not* *ſ.*
*Exod.* 33. 20. thou canſt *not* *ſ.* my face and live
*Num.* 11. 15. let me *not* *ſ.* my wretchedneſs
14. 23. ſurely they ſhall *not* *ſ.* the land I ſware
23. 13. utmoſt part, and ſhall *not* *ſ.* them all
*Deut.* 22. 1. thou ſhalt *not* *ſ.* thy brother's ox go aſtray
4. thou ſhalt *not* *ſ.* thy brother's aſs fall down
1 *Sam.* 3. 2. Eli his eyes dim, he could *not* *ſ.* 4. 15.
2 *Sam.* 3. 13. *not* *ſ.* my face, except thou firſt bring
14. 24. the king ſaid, let *not* Abſalom *ſ.* my face
1 *Kings* 14. 4. but Ahijah could *not* *ſ.* his eyes ſet
2 *Kings* 3. 17. ye ſhall *not* *ſ.* wind, nor ſhall ye *ſ.* rain
22. 20. thine eyes ſhall *not* *ſ.* all evil I will bring
*Job* 9. 11. lo, he goeth by me, and I *ſ.* him *not*
20. 17. he ſhall *not* *ſ.* the rivers of hony and butter
22. 11. or darkneſs that thou canſt *not* *ſ.*
23. 9. he hideth himſelf that I *cannot* *ſ.* him
34. 32. that which I *ſ.* *not* teach thou me
35. 14. tho' thou ſayeſt, thou ſhalt *not* *ſ.* him
37. 21. men *ſ.* *not* the bright light in the clouds
*Pſal.* 49. 9. ſhou'd ſtill live, and *not* *ſ.* corruption
58. 8. paſs away, that they may *not* *ſ.* the ſun
69. 23. let their eyes be darkened, that they *ſ.* *not*
74. 9. we *ſ.* *not* our ſigns, there is no more any prophet
89. 48. what man liveth, and ſhall *not* *ſ.* death?
94. 7. yet they ſay, the Lord ſhall *not* *ſ.*
9. he that formed the eye, ſhall he *not* *ſ.*?
115. 5. eyes have they, but they *ſ.* *not*, 135. 16.
*Iſa.* 26. 11. when thy hand is lifted up, they will *not* *ſ.*
30. 10. children, which ſay to the ſeers, *ſ.* *not*
33. 19. thou ſhalt *not* *ſ.* a fierce people, a people
38. 11. I ſhall *not* *ſ.* the Lord, even the Lord
44. 9. they *ſ.* *not* that they may be aſhamed
18. he hath ſhut their eyes, that they *cannot* *ſ.*

*Jer.* 5. 21. which have eyes and *s. not Ezek.* 12. 12.
12. 4. they ſaid, he ſhall *not s.* our laſt end
14. 13. the prophets ſay, ye ſhall *not s.* the ſword
17. 6. like heath, he ſhall *not s.* when good cometh
8. he ſhall *not s.* when heat cometh
23. 24. can any hide, that I ſhall *not s.* him?
*Ezek.* 12. 6. that thou *s. not* the ground, 12.
13. yet ſhall he *not s.* it, tho' he ſhall die there
*Dan.* 5. 23. haſt praiſed gods of gold which *s. not*
*Zeph.* 3. 15. thou ſhalt *not s.* evil any more
*Mat.* 13. 13. becauſe they ſeeing *s. not*, and hear not
23. 39. ye ſhall *not s.* me henceforth, *Luke* 13. 35.
24. 2. Jeſus ſaid, *s.* ye *not* all theſe things?
*Mark* 8. 18. having eyes, *s.* ye *not?* and ears, hear not?
*Luke* 2. 26. *not s.* death, before he had ſeen Chriſt
8. 10. that ſeeing they might *not s.* and hearing
17. 22. ſhall deſire to *s.* and ye ſhall *not s.* it
*John* 3. 3. he *cannot s.* the kingdom of God
36. ſhall *not s.* life, but wrath abideth on him
9. 39. I am come, that they who *s. not* might *s.*
12. 40. that they ſhould *not s.* with their eyes
16. 16. a little while, and ye ſhall *not s.* me, 17, 19.
18. 26. did I *not s.* thee in the garden with him?
*Acts* 22. 11. when I could *not s.* for the glory
*Rom.* 11. 8. hath given eyes that they ſhould *not s.*
10. let their eyes be darkened that they may *not s.*
1 *Cor.* 16. 7. for I will *not s.* you now by the way
*Heb.* 2. 8. but we *s. not* yet all things put under him
11. 5. was tranſlated, that he ſhould *not s.* death
1 *Pet.* 1. 8. tho' now ye *s.* him *not*, yet believing
2 *Pet.* 1. 9. he is blind, and *cannot s.* afar off

*We* SEE.

*Gen.* 37. 20. *we* ſhall *s.* what will become of dreams
*Pſal.* 36. 9. in thy light ſhall *we s.* light
*Jer.* 5. 12. neither ſhall *we s.* ſword or famine
42. 14. go into Egypt, where *we* ſhall *s.* no war
*Mark* 15. 32. that *we* may *s.* and believe, *John* 6. 30.
*John* 9. 41. now ye ſay, *we s.* your ſin remaineth
*Rom.* 8. 25. but if we hope for that *we s.* not
1 *Cor.* 13. 12. now *we s.* through a glaſs darkly
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 10. praying that *we* might *s.* your face
*Heb.* 2. 9. but *we s.* Jeſus who was made a little lower
3. 19. ſo *we s.* that they could not enter in becauſe
1 *John* 3. 2. be like him, for *we* ſhall *s.* him as he is

*Ye* SEE, or SEE *ye.*

*Exod.* 14. 13. *ye* ſhall *s.* them again no more
16. 7. then *ye* ſhall *s.* the glory of the Lord
*Joſh.* 3. 3. when *ye s.* the ark of the covenant
1 *Sam.* 10. 24. *s. ye* him whom Lord hath choſen?
2 *Chron.* 29. 8. to hiſſing, as ye *s.* with your eyes
30. 7. who gave them up to deſolation, as *ye s.*
*Neh.* 2. 17. I ſaid, *ye s.* the diſtreſs that we are in
*Job* 6. 21. *ye s.* my caſting down, and are afraid
*Cant.* 6. 13. what will *ye s.* in the Shulamite?
*Iſa.* 6. 9. and *s. ye* indeed, but perceive not?
18. 3. *s. ye*, when he liſteth up an enſign
42. 18. hear, ye deaf; look, ye blind, that *ye* may *s.*
66. 14. when *ye s.* your hearts ſhall rejoice
*Jer.* 2. 31. O generation, *s. ye* the word of the Lord
42. 18. and *ye* ſhall *s.* this place no more
*Ezek.* 13. 23. therefore *ye* ſhall *s.* no more vanity
14. 22. *ye* ſhall *s.* their way and their doings
23. they ſhall comfort you when *ye s.* their ways
*Dan.* 2. 8. becauſe *ye s.* the thing is gone from me
*Mat.* 13. 17. many have deſired to *s.* thoſe things
which *ye s.* and have not, *Luke* 10. 23.
24. 2. Jeſus ſaid, *s. ye* not all theſe things?
33. when *ye* ſhall *s.* all theſe things know that
it is near, *Mark* 13. 29. *Luke* 21. 31.
26. 64. hereafter ſhall *ye s.* the Son of man ſitting
on the right hand of power, *Mark* 14. 62.
27. 24. I am innocent, *s. ye* to it, *Mark* 15. 36.
28. 7. in Galilee, there ſhall *ye s.* him, *Mark* 16. 7.
*Luke* 12. 54. when *ye s.* a cloud riſe out of the weſt
55. and when *ye s.* the ſouth-wind blow, ye ſay
13. 28. when *ye* ſhall *s.* Abraham and prophets
21. 20. when *ye* ſhall *s.* Jeruſalem compaſſed
30. *ye s.* and know of yourſelves ſummer is nigh
24. 39. hath not fleſh and bones, as *ye s.* me have
*John* 1. 51. hereafter *ye* ſhall *s.* heaven open
4. 48. except *ye s.* ſigns ye will not believe
6. 62. what if *ye* ſhall *s.* the Son of man aſcend
14. 19. but *ye s.* me ‖ 16. 10. and *ye s.* me no more



*John* 16. 16. a little while, *ye* ſhall *s.* me, 17, 19.
*Acts* 2. 33. ſhed this, which *ye* now *s.* and hear
3. 16. made this man ſtrong, whom *ye s.* and know
19. 26. *ye s.* and hear, that not alone at Epheſus
25. 24. *ye s.* this man, about whom Jews dealt
1 *Cor.* 1. 26. for *ye s.* your calling, brethren
*Gal.* 6. 11. *ye s.* how large a letter I have written
*Phil.* 2. 28. when *ye s.* him again, ye may rejoice
*Heb.* 10. 25. much more, as *ye s.* day approaching
*Jam.* 2. 24. *ye s.* how that by works man is juſtified
1 *Pet.* 1. 8. tho' now *ye s.* him not, yet ye rejoice

SEED.

Seed *in ſcripture is taken*, [1] Properly, *for that thin, hot, ſpirituous humour in man's body, which is fitted by nature for the generation of mankind*, Gen. 38. 9. *Likewiſe for that matter which in all plants and fruits is diſpoſed for the propagation of the kind*, Gen. 1. 11. ‖ 47. 19. [2] Figuratively, *for that which is begotten; and this is ſpoken either*, (1) Collectively, *of many, of children, or poſterity in general, as in* Gen. 17. 7, 8. *God ſays to* Abraham, I will eſtabliſh my covenant between me and thee, and thy ſeed after thee, in their generations. I will give unto thee, and to thy ſeed after thee, the land wherein thou art a ſtranger. *Or*, (2) Individually, *of one alone, as of* Seth, *Gen.* 4. 25. God hath appointed me another ſeed: *He hath given me another ſon. Alſo of Jeſus Chriſt, Gen.* 3. 15. I will put enmity between thy ſeed and the woman's ſeed. *Gal.* 3. 16. He ſaith not, And to ſeeds, as of many; but as of one; and to thy *Seed*, which is *Chriſt.* (3) *For works of mercy*, Eccl. 11. 6.

The ſeed of Abraham *ſignifies*, [1] *The whole poſterity of* Abraham, *according to the fleſh, including both the bad and good*, Rom. 9. 7. Neither becauſe they are the *ſeed* of *Abraham*, are they all children. [2] *The faithful only, whether* Jews *or* Gentiles, *who are endued with ſuch a faith as* Abraham *had*, Rom. 4. 16. To the end the promiſe might be ſure to all the ſeed, not to that only which is of the law, but to that alſo which is of the faith of *Abraham.* [3] Chriſt, *who came of* Abraham *according to the fleſh*, Gal. 3. 16. To thy ſeed, which is *Chriſt. Or thus, perſons are called* Abraham's *ſeed, either carnally only, as they who valued themſelves on account of their deſcent from* Abraham *after the fleſh*, John 8. 33, 37. *Or carnally and ſpiritually too, as the believing* Jews: *Or ſpiritually only, as the* Gentiles *who had the ſame faith with* Abraham, *tho' they did not come out of his loins.*

*The word of God is compared to* ſeed, *Luke* 8. 5, 11. *which is ſown in the heart, as the huſbandman caſts his ſeed into the ground. The word is called* an incorruptible ſeed, 1 *Pet.* 1. 23. *becauſe continuing ſtill the ſame, and being immutable in itſelf, it changes and renews the hearts of thoſe that by faith receive it. Or, it may be underſtood of its being incorruptible effectively, becauſe it leads and tends to an immortal life; it begets in the ſoul an abiding life, which ſhall continue for ever. Hence it is ſaid,* 1 *John* 3. 9. Whoſoever is born of God, doth not commit ſin; for his *ſeed* remaineth in him: *The new or divine nature, the principle or habit of grace or holineſs in the heart, remaineth or abideth in him.*

*The apoſtle* Paul, *writing to the* Romans, *quotes a paſſage out of* Iſaiah, Except the Lord of ſabaoth had left us a ſeed, we had been as *Sodom*, and been made like unto *Gomorrah*, Rom. 9. 29. *What the apoſtle calls* ſeed, *is by the prophet called a* remnant, *Iſa.* 1. 9. *It is an alluſion to the cuſtom among huſbandmen, who ſpend the greateſt part of their corn in bread and other food, reſerving a ſmall quantity of the choiceſt and beſt for ſeed: So would God deal with the* Iſraelites; *tho' they were innumerable as the ſand, or as the ſtars, yet a few of them only ſhould be delivered out of* Babylon, *and he would afterward bring but a few of them, comparatively, to believe in* Chriſt.

*Gen.* 1. 11. bring forth herbs yielding *s.* 12, 29.
47. 19. give us *s.* ‖ 23. lo, here is *s.* for you
24. and four parts ſhall be your own for *s.*
*Exod.* 16. 31. the manna was like coriander-*s.*
*Lev.* 11. 37. their carcaſe fall on any ſowing *s.*
38. but if any water be put upon the *s.*
19. 19. thou ſhalt not ſow thy field with mingled *s.*
26. 16. and ye ſhall ſow your *s.* in vain
27. 16. thy eſtimation ſhall be according to the *s.*
an homer of barley-*s.* valued at 50 ſhekels
30. all the tithe of the *s.* of the land is the Lord's
*Num.* 20. 5. it is no place of *s.* or of figs or vines
*Deut.* 11. 10. not as Egypt, where thou ſowedſt *s.*
14. 22. ſhalt truly tithe all the increaſe of thy *s.*
22. 9. leſt the fruit of thy *s.* ſown be defiled
28. 38. thou ſhalt carry much *s.* into the field
1 *Sam.* 8. 15. the king will take the tenth of *s.*
1 *Kings* 18. 32. a trench contain two meaſures of *s.*
*Job* 39. 12. will the unicorn bring home thy *s.*?
*Pſal.* 126. 6. he that goeth forth, bearing precious *s.*
*Eccl.* 11. 6. in the morning ſow thy *s.* and evening
*Iſa.* 5. 10. the *s.* of an homer ſhall yield an ephah
17. 11. in the morning make thy *s.* to flouriſh
23. 3. and by great waters the *s.* of Sihor
55. 10. that it may give *s.* to the ſower and bread
*Jer.* 35. 7. nor ſhall ſow *s.* nor plant vineyard
9. neither have we vineyard, field, nor *s.*
*Ezek.* 17. 5. he took alſo of the *s.* of the land
*Joel* 1. 17. the *s.* is rotten under their clods
*Amos* 9. 13. the treader overtake him that ſoweth *s.*
*Hag.* 2. 19. is the *s.* yet in the barn? yea, as yet
*Zech.* 8. 12. for the *s.* ſhall be proſperous, the vine
*Mal.* 2. 3. behold, I will corrupt your *s.* and ſpread
*Mat.* 13. 19. which receive *s.* by the way-ſide
20. *s.* into ſtony places ‖ 22. *s.* among the thorns
23. but he that received *s.* into good ground
24. a man which ſowed good *s.* in his field
27. Sir, didſt not thou ſow good *s.* in thy field?
37. he that ſoweth the good *s.* is the Son of man
38. the good *s.* are the children of the kingdom
*Mark* 4. 26. if a man ſhould caſt *s.* into the ground
27. and the *s.* ſhould ſpring and grow up
*Luke* 8. 5. a ſower went out to ſow his *s.* ſome fell
11. the parable is this; the *s.* is word of God
1 *Cor.* 15. 38. and to every *s.* his own body
2 *Cor.* 9. 10. he that miniſtreth *s.* to the ſower
1 *Pet.* 1. 23. being born again, not of corruptible *s.*
1 *John* 3. 9. for his *s.* remaineth in him, cannot ſin

*See* COPULATION.

SEED for *Poſterity.*

*Gen.* 4. 25. God hath appointed me another *s.*
7. 3. to keep *s.* alive upon the face of the earth
15. 3. Abram ſaid, to me thou haſt given no *s.*
19. 32. that we may preſerve *s.* of our father, 34.
38. 8. marry her and raiſe up ſeed to thy brother,
*Mat.* 22. 24. *Mark* 12. 19. *Luke* 20. 28.
9. Onan knew that the *s.* ſhould not be his
*Lev.* 12. 2. if a woman have conceived *s.* and borne
21. 21. that hath a blemiſh of the *s.* of Aaron
22. 4. what man of the *s.* of Aaron is a leper
*Num.* 5. 28. then the woman ſhall conceive *s.*
16. 40. which is not of *s.* of Aaron come near
*Deut.* 1. 8. to give it to their *s.* after them, 11. 9.
4. 37. he choſe their *s.* after them, 10. 15.
31. 21. forgotten out of the mouths of their *s.*
*Ruth* 4. 12. *s.* the Lord ſhall give of this woman
1 *Sam.* 2. 20. the Lord give thee *s.* of this woman
24. 21. that thou wilt not cut off my *s.* after me
1 *Kings* 11. 14. he was of the king's *s.* in Edom
39. I will for this afflict the *s.* of David
2 *Kings* 11. 1. Athaliah mother of Azariah aroſe,
and deſtroyed all the *s.* royal, 2 *Chron.* 22. 10.
17. 20. the Lord rejected all the *s.* of Iſrael
25. 25. Iſhmael of the *s.* royal came, *Jer.* 41. 1.
1 *Chron.* 16. 13. O ye *s.* of Iſrael his ſervant
*Ezra* 2. 59. they could not ſhew their *s.* *Neh.* 7. 61.
9. 2. the holy *s.* have mingled themſelves
*Neh.* 9. 2. the *s.* of Iſrael ſeparated themſelves
*Eſth.* 6. 13. if Mordecai be of the *s.* of the Jews
9. 27. the Jews took upon them and their *s.* 31.
28. nor memorial of them periſh from their *s.*

*Job* 21. 8. their *s.* is eſtabliſhed in their ſight
*Pſal.* 21. 10. their *s.* ſhalt thou deſtroy from earth
22. 23. praiſe him, all ye the *s.* of Jacob, glorify him; and fear him, all ye the *s.* of Iſrael
30. a *s.* ſhall ſerve him, it ſhall be counted to L.
37. 28. but the *s.* of the wicked ſhall be cut off
69. 36. the *s.* alſo of his ſervants ſhall inherit it
102. 28. their *s.* ſhall be eſtabliſhed before thee
106. 27. to overthrow their *s.* among the nations
*Prov.* 11. 21. the *s.* of righteous ſhall be delivered
*Iſa.* 1. 4. ah ſinful nation, a *s.* of evil doers
6. 13. the holy *s.* ſhall be the ſubſtance thereof
14. 20. the *s.* of evil doers ſhall never be renowned
45. 19. I ſaid not to *s.* of Jacob, ſeek ye me in vain
25. in the Lord ſhall all *s.* of Iſrael be juſtified
57. 3. the *s.* of the adulterer, and the whore
4. ye not children of tranſgreſſion, a *s.* of falſhood?
61. 9. their *s.* ſhall be known among the Gentiles; that they are the *s.* which the Lord had bleſſed
65. 9. I will bring forth a *s.* out of Jacob
23. they are the *s.* of the bleſſed of the Lord
*Jer.* 2. 21. I had planted thee wholly a right *s.*
7. 15. I will caſt out the whole *s.* of Ephraim
23. 8. which led the *s.* of the houſe of Iſrael
31. 27. I will ſow with *s.* of man, and *s.* of beaſt
36. then *s.* of Iſrael alſo ſhall ceaſe as a nation
37. I will caſt off all the *s.* of Iſrael, 33. 26.
33. 22. ſo will I multiply the *s.* of David my ſervant
*Ezek.* 17. 13. and hath taken of the king's *s.*
20. 5. I lifted up my hand to the *s.* of Jacob
43. 19. give to prieſts that be of the *s.* of Zadok
44. 22. they ſhall take maidens of the *s.* of Iſrael
*Dan.* 1. 3. bring of the children of the king's *s.*
2. 43. ſhall mingle themſelves with the *s.* of men
9. 1. Darius of the *s.* of the Medes was made king
*Mal.* 2. 15. that he might ſeek a godly *s.*
*Mark* 12. 20. the firſt dying left no *s.* 21, 22.
*John* 7. 42. that Chriſt cometh of the *s.* of David
*Acts* 13. 23. of this man's *s.* hath God raiſed Jeſus
*Rom.* 1. 3. was made of the *s.* of David, 2 *Tim.* 2. 8.
4. 16. that the promiſe might be ſure to all his *s.*
9. 8. the children of the promiſe counted for *s.*
29. except the Lord of ſabaoth had left us a *s.*
*Gal.* 3. 19. it was added, till the *s.* ſhould come
*Heb.* 11. 11. Sarah received ſtrength to conceive *s.*
*Rev.* 12. 17. to make war with the remnant of her *s.*

*See* ABRAHAM.

*His* SEED.

*Gen.* 17. 19. my covenant with Iſaac and *his s.*
46. 6. Jacob came, and all *his s.* with him, 7.
48. 19. and *his s.* ſhall become a multitude of nations
*Exod.* 28. 43. a ſtatute to *his s.* after him, 30. 21.
*Lev.* 20. 2. that giveth any of *his s.* to Molech, 3, 4.
21. 15. nor ſhall he profane *his s.* among people
*Num.* 14. 24. ſervant Caleb and *his s.* ſhall poſſeſs it
24. 7. and *his s.* ſhall be in many waters
25. 13. he ſhall have it, and *his s.* after him
*Joſh.* 24. 3. I multiplied *his s.* and gave Iſaac
2 *Sam.* 4. 8. hath avenged thee of Saul and *his s.*
22. 51. he ſhewed mercy to his Anointed, to David and *his s.* for evermore, *Pſal.* 18. 50.
1 *Kings* 2. 33. on head of Joab and *his s.* for ever, but upon David and *his s.* ſhall be peace for ever
*Neh.* 9. 8. thou madeſt a covenant to give it to *his s.*
*Eſth.* 10. 3. and ſpeaking peace to all *his s.*
*Pſal.* 25. 13. *his s.* ſhall inherit the earth
37. 25. nor have I ſeen *his s.* begging bread
26. he is merciful, and *his s.* is bleſſed
89. 29. *his s.* alſo will I make to endure, 36.
112. 2. *his s.* ſhall be mighty upon earth
*Iſa.* 53. 10. he ſhall ſee *his s.* ſhall prolong his days
*Jer.* 22. 28. why are they caſt out, he and *his s.*?
30. for no man of *his s.* ſhall proſper
29. 32. and I will puniſh Shemaiah and *his s.*
33. 26. I will not take any of *his s.* to be rulers
36. 31. I will puniſh Jehoiachim and *his s.*
49. 10. Eſau, *his s.* is ſpoiled, and he is not
*Acts* 7. 5. would give it to him and *his s.* after him
6. that *his s.* ſhould ſojourn in a ſtrange land.

*Thy* SEED.

*Gen.* 3. 15. will put enmity between *thy s.* and her *s.*
12. 7. to *thy s.* will I give this land, 13. 15. | 15. 18. | 17. 8. | 24. 7. | 26. 3. | 28. 4, 13. | 35. 12. | 48. 4. *Exod.* 33. 1. *Deut.* 34. 4.
*Gen.* 13. 16. I will make *thy s.* as duſt, 16. 10. | 28. 14.
15. 5. he ſaid to him, ſo ſhall *thy s.* be, *Rom.* 4. 18.
13. that *thy s.* ſhall be a ſtranger in a land
17. 7. my covenant between me and *thy s.* after thee; to be a God to thee and *thy s.* 10.
9. thou and *thy s.* after thee in their generations
12. a ſtranger not of *thy s.* ſhall be circumciſed
21. 12. in Iſaac ſhall *thy s.* be called, *Heb.* 11. 18.
13. make Iſhmael a nation, becauſe he is *thy s.*
22. 17. *thy s.* poſſeſs the gate of enemies, 24. 60.
18. in *thy s.* ſhall all the nations of the earth be bleſſed, 26. 4. | 28. 14. *Acts* 3. 25.
26. 24. and multiply *thy s.* for Abraham's ſake
32. 12. thou ſaidſt, I will make *thy s.* as the ſand
48. 11. and lo, God hath ſhewed me alſo *thy s.*
*Lev.* 18. 21. not any of *thy s.* paſs thro' the fire
21. 17. whoſoever of *thy s.* hath any blemiſh
*Num.* 18. 19. the heave-offerings I give thee and *thy s.*
*Deut.* 28. 46. curſes for a ſign on *thy s.* for ever
59. Lord will make plagues of *thy s.* wonderful
30. 6. the Lord will circumciſe the heart of *thy s.*
19. chooſe life, that thou and *thy s.* may live
1 *Sam.* 20. 42. the Lord be between my *s.* and *thy s.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 12. I will ſet up *thy s.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 11.
2 *Kings* 5. 27. leproſy ſhall cleave to thee and *thy s.*
*Job* 5. 25. thou ſhalt know that *thy s.* ſhall be great
*Pſal.* 89. 4. *thy s.* will I eſtabliſh for ever and build
*Iſa.* 43. 5. I will bring *thy s.* from the eaſt and gather
44. 3. I will pour my Spirit upon *thy s.* and bleſſing
48. 19. *thy s.* alſo had been as the ſand and offſpring
54. 3. and *thy s.* ſhall inherit the Gentiles
59. 21. my Spirit that is upon thee, ſhall not depart out of the mouth of *thy s.* nor *thy* ſeed's *s.*
*Jer.* 30. 10. *thy s.* from the land of captivity, 46. 27.
*Gal.* 3. 16. and to *thy s.* which is Chriſt

*Your* SEED.

*Exod.* 32. 13. all this land will I give to *your s.*
*Lev.* 22. 3. whoſoever of *your s.* goeth to holy things
*Iſa.* 66. 22. ſo ſhall *your s.* and your name remain

SEED-*time.*

*Gen.* 8. 22. *s.-time* and harveſt ſhall not ceaſe

SEEDS.

*Gal.* 3. 16. he ſaith not, and to *s.* as of many

SEEDS.

*Deut.* 22. 9. not ſow thy vineyard with divers *s.*
*Mat.* 13. 4. when he ſowed ſome *s.* fell by way-ſide
32. which is the leaſt of all *s.* *Mark* 4. 31.

SEEING.

*Exod.* 4. 11. or who maketh the *s.* or the blind?

SEEING, *Verb.*

*Exod.* 22. 10. any beaſt be driven away, no man *s.*
*Num.* 35. 23. *s.* him not, caſt it on him that he die
1 *Kings* 1. 48. given one to ſit, mine eyes even *s.* it
*Prov.* 20. 12. the Lord maketh the *s.* eye
*Eccl.* 1. 8. the eye is not ſatisfied with *s.* nor ear
*Iſa.* 21. 3. I was diſmayed at the *s.* of it
33. 15. that ſhutteth his eyes from *s.* evil
42. 20. *s.* many things, but thou obſerveſt not
*Ezek.* 22. 28. *s.* vanity, and divining lies to them
*Mat.* 13. 13. in parables, becauſe they *s.* ſee not
14. ſhall not underſtand, *s.* ye ſhall ſee and ſhall not perceive, *Mark* 4. 12. *Acts* 28. 26.
*John* 9. 7. he went and waſhed, and came *s.*
*Acts* 2. 31. he *s.* this, ſpake of the reſurrection
3. 3. *s.* Peter and John about to go to the temple
7. 24. *s.* one of them ſuffer wrong, defended him
8. 6. the people *s.* the miracles which he did
9. 7. ſpeechleſs, hearing a voice, but *s.* no man
13. 11. be blind, not *s.* the ſun for a ſeaſon
*Heb.* 11. 27. he endured as *s.* him who is inviſible
2 *Pet.* 2. 8. in *s.* and hearing, vexed his righteous ſoul

SEEING, *Adverb.*

*Gen.* 15. 2. what wilt thou give me, *s.* I go childleſs
22. 12. *s.* thou haſt not withheld thine only ſon
24. 56. *s.* the Lord hath proſpered my way
26. 27. wherefore come ye to me, *s.* ye hate me?
44. 30. *s.* his life is bound up in the lad's life
*Num.* 16. 3. *s.* all the congregation are holy
*Judg.* 13. 18. why aſkeſt thou my name, *s.* it is ſecret
17. 13. do me good, *s.* I have a Levite to my prieſt
21. 16. *s.* women are deſtroyed out of Benjamin
*Ruth* 1. 21. *s.* the Lord hath teſtified againſt me
1 *Sam.* 16. 1. *s.* I have rejected him from reigning
28. 16. *s.* the Lord is departed from thee and become
1 *Chron.* 12. 17. *s.* there is no wrong in mine hand
*Job* 19. 28. *s.* the root of the matter is found in me
21. 22. *s.* he judgeth thoſe that are high
24. 1. *s.* times are not hidden from the Almighty
*Pſal.* 50. 17. *s.* thou hateſt inſtruction, and caſteſt
*Prov.* 3. 29. *s.* he dwelleth ſecurely by thee
*Iſa.* 49. 21. *s.* I have loſt my children, and am deſolate
*Jer.* 47. 7. *s.* the Lord hath given it a charge
*Dan.* 2. 47. *s.* thou couldſt reveal this ſecret
*Luke* 1. 34. how ſhall this be, *s.* I know not a man?
23. 40. *s.* thou art in the ſame condemnation
*Acts* 17. 24. *s.* he is Lord of heaven and earth
25. *s.* he giveth to all life and breath and all things
*Rom.* 3. 30. *s.* it is one God who ſhall juſtify
2 *Cor.* 3. 12. *s.* then that we have ſuch hope
*Col.* 3. 9. *s.* that ye have put off the old man
*Heb.* 4. 6. *s.* it remaineth ſome muſt enter therein
14. *s.* then that we have a great high-prieſt
5. 11. hard to be uttered, *s.* ye are dull of hearing
6. 6. *s.* they crucify the Son of God afreſh
7. 25. *s.* he ever liveth to make interceſſion for them
12. 1. *s.* we are compaſſed about with witneſſes
1 *Pet.* 1. 22. *s.* ye have purified your ſouls in obeying
2 *Pet.* 3. 14. *s.* ye look for ſuch things, be diligent
17. *s.* ye know theſe things before, beware leſt

SEEK.

*Gen.* 37. 16. Joſeph ſaid, I *s.* my brethren, tell me
43. 18. that he may *s.* occaſion againſt us and fall
*Num.* 16. 10. and *s.* ye the prieſthood alſo?
24. 1. Balaam went not to *s.* for enchantments
*Deut.* 4. 29. if thou *s.* him with all thine heart
12. 5. even to his habitation ſhall ye *s.* and come
22. 2. ſheep be with thee, till thy brother *s.* after it
1 *Sam.* 9. 3. Kiſh ſaid to Saul his ſon, go *s.* the aſſes
10. 14. whither went ye? he ſaid, to *s.* the aſſes
16. 16. to *s.* out a cunning player on an harp
23. 15. Saul come to *s.* his life, 25. | 24. 2. | 26. 2.
25. 26. they that *s.* evil to my lord, be as Nabal
29. yet a man is riſen to purſue and *s.* thy ſoul
26. 20. for king of Iſrael is come out to *s.* a flea
27. 1. Saul ſhall deſpair to *s.* me any more
28. 7. *s.* me a woman that hath a familiar ſpirit
2 *Sam.* 5. 17. the Philiſtines came up to *s.* David
1 *Kings* 2. 40. Shimei went to *s.* his ſervants
18. 10. whither my lord hath not ſent to *s.* thee
19. 10. they *s.* my life to take it away, 14.
2 *Kings* 2. 16. let them go, and *s.* thy maſter
6. 19. and I will bring you to the man whom ye *s.*
1 *Chron.* 28. 8. *s.* the commandments of the Lord
9. if thou *s.* him, he will be found, 2 *Chron.* 15. 2.
2 *Chron.* 19. 3. haſt prepared thine heart to *s.* God
30. 19. that prepareth his heart to *s.* God, Ld. God
31. 21. to *s.* his God, he did it with all his heart
34. 3. Joſiah began to *s.* after the God of David
*Ezra* 4. 2. build, for we *s.* your God, as ye do
7. 10. Ezra had prepared his heart to *s.* the law
8. 21. to *s.* him a right way for us, and our little ones
22. name of God is on them for good that *s.* him
*Neh.* 2. 10. come a man to *s.* the welfare of Iſrael
*Job* 5. 8. I would *s.* unto God, and to God commit
7. 21. ſhalt *s.* me in morning, but I ſhall not be
8. 5. if thou wouldſt *s.* unto God betimes
20. 10. his children ſhall *s.* to pleaſe the poor
*Pſal.* 4. 2. will ye love vanity, and *s.* after leaſing?
9. 10. thou haſt not forſaken them that *s.* thee
10. 15. *s.* out his wickedneſs till thou find none
14. 2. to ſee if there were any that did *s.* God, 53. 2.
24. 6. this is the generation of them that *s.* him
27. 4. one thing have I deſired, that will I *s.* after
8. *s.* ye my face, thy face, Lord will I *s.*
34. 14. *s.* peace, and purſue it, 1 *Pet.* 3. 11.
35. 4. let them be put to ſhame that *s.* my ſoul
38. 12. they that *s.* after my life, they that *s.* my hurt
40. 14. be confounded that *s.* after my ſoul, 70. 2.
54. 3. and oppreſſors *s.* after my ſoul
63. 1. thou art my God, early will I *s.* thee
9. thoſe that *s.* my ſoul go into the lower parts
69. 6. let not thoſe that *s.* thee be confounded.
32. and your heart ſhall live that *s.* God
70. 4. let all thoſe that *s.* thee, rejoice and be glad
71. 13. be covered with diſhonour, that *s.* my hurt
24. they are brought to ſhame, that *s.* my hurt
83. 16. that they may *s.* thy name, O Lord
104. 21. the young lions *s.* their meat from God

*Pſal.* 109. 10. let his children *s.* their bread
119. 2. bleſſed, that *s.* him with the whole heart
45. I will walk at liberty, for I *s.* thy precepts
176. I have gone aſtray as a ſheep, *s.* thy ſervant
122. 9. for the houſe of God, I will *s.* thy good
*Prov.* 1. 28. they ſhall *s.* me, but ſhall not find me
8. 17. and thoſe that *s.* me early ſhall find me
21. 6. a vanity toſſed to and fro of them that *s.* death
23. 30. who hath wo? who hath ſorrow? they that tarry long at wine, that go to *d.* mixt wine
35. when I ſhall awake, I will *s.* it yet again
29. 10. blood-thirſty hate upright, but juſt *s.* his ſoul
26. many *s.* the ruler's favour, judgment from L.
*Eccl.* 1. 13. I gave my heart to *s.* out by wiſdom
7. 25. I applied mine heart to *s.* out wiſdom
8. 17. tho' a man labour to *s.* it, not able to find it
*Cant.* 3. 2. I will *s.* him whom my ſoul loveth
6. 1. thy beloved, that we may *s.* him with thee
*Iſa.* 1. 17. learn to do well, *s.* judgment, relieve
8. 19. when ſhall ſay, *s.* to them that have familiar ſpirits; ſhould not a people *s.* to their God?
11. 10. be a root of Jeſſe, to it ſhall the Gentiles *s.*
19. 3. they ſhall *s.* to the charmers and wizards
26. 9. with my ſpirit within me will I *s.* thee early
34. 16. *s.* ye out of the book of the Lord, and read
41. 12. thou ſhalt *s.* them, and not find them
17. when the needy *s.* water, and there is none
45. 19. I ſaid not to Jacob, *s.* ye me in vain
58. 2. yet they *s.* me daily, and delight to know
*Jer.* 2. 24. that *s.* her, in her month ſhall find her
33. why trimmeſt thou thy way to *s.* love?
4. 30. thy lovers deſpiſe thee, they will *s.* thy life
11. 21. the men of Anathoth, that *s.* thy life
19. 7. to fall by them that *s.* their lives, 21. 7.
9. they that *s.* their lives, ſhall ſtraiten them
22. 25. into hand of them that *s.* thy life, 38. 16.
29. 7. *s.* the peace of the city, whither carried
13. ye ſhall *s.* me and find me, when ye ſearch
34. 20. into hand of them that *s.* their life, 21.
44. 30. I will give Pharaoh to them that *s.* his life
46. 26. Egyptians to thoſe that *s.* their lives
49. 37. Elam diſmayed before them that *s.* their life
*Lam.* 1. 11. all her people ſigh, they *s.* bread
*Ezek.* 7. 25. they ſhall *s.* peace, there ſhall be none
26. then ſhall they *s.* a viſion of the prophets
34. 6. flock was ſcattered, none did *s.* after them
11. I will ſearch my ſheep, and *s.* them out
12. as a ſhepherd, ſo will I *s.* out my ſheep
16. I will *s.* that which was loſt, and bring again
*Dan.* 9. 3. I ſet my face to God, to *s.* by prayer
*Hoſ.* 2. 7. he ſhall *s.* them, but not find them
*Amos* 5. 4. ſaith the Lord, *s.* me and ye ſhall live
8. *s.* him that maketh the ſeven ſtars and Orion
14. *s.* good and not evil, that ye may live
8. 12. to *s.* the word of the Lord, and not find it
*Nah.* 3. 7. whence ſhall I *s.* comforters for thee?
11. thou ſhalt be hid, thou ſhalt *s.* ſtrength
*Zeph.* 2. 3. *s.* ye the Lord, ye meek of the earth
*Zech.* 11. 16. a ſhepherd ſhall not *s.* the young one
12. 9. in that day I will *s.* to deſtroy the nations
*Mal.* 2. 7. they ſhould *s.* the law at his mouth
15. that he might *s.* a godly ſeed, take heed
*Mat.* 2. 13. Herod will *s.* young child to deſtroy him
6. 32. after all theſe things do the Gentiles *s.*
33. *s.* ye firſt the kingdom of God, *Luke* 12. 31.
7. 7. *s.* and ye ſhall find, knock, *Luke* 11. 9.
28. 5. for I know that ye *s.* Jeſus, *Mark* 16. 6.
*Mark* 1. 37. they ſaid to him, all men *s.* for thee
3. 32. thy mother and thy brethren *s.* for thee
8. 12. this generation *s.* after a ſign? *Luke* 11. 29.
*Luke* 12. 30. theſe things do the nations *s.* after
13. 24. many, I ſay unto you, will *s.* to enter in
15. 8. doth ſhe not *s.* diligently till ſhe find it?
17. 33. whoſoever ſhall *s.* to ſave his life, ſhall loſe it
19. 10. the Son of man is come to *s.* and to ſave
24. 5. why *s.* ye the living among the dead?
*John* 1. 38. Jeſus ſaith to them, what *s.* ye?
6. 26. ye *s.* me, not becauſe ye ſaw the miracles
7. 25. is not this he whom they *s.* to kill?
34. ye ſhall *s.* me, and ſhall not find me, 36.
8. 21. ye ſhall *s.* me, and ſhall die in your ſins
37. are Abraham's ſeed, but ye *s.* to kill me, 40.
13. 33. ye ſhall *s.* me, and whither I go, cannot come
18. 4. Jeſus ſaid unto them, whom *s.* ye? 7.
*John* 18. 18. if ye *s.* me, let theſe go their way
*Acts* 10. 19. Spirit ſaid, behold, three men *s.* thee
21. Peter ſaid, behold, I am he whom ye *s.*
11. 25. Barnabas departed to Tarſus, to *s.* Saul
*Rom.* 2. 7. to them who *s.* for glory and honour
11. 3. I am left alone, and they *s.* my life
1 *Cor.* 1. 22. and the Greeks *s.* after wiſdom
10. 24. let no man *s.* his own, but another's wealth
14. 12. *s.* that ye may excel to edifying of church
2 *Cor.* 13. 3. ſince ye *s.* a proof of Chriſt ſpeaking
*Gal.* 1. 10. do I perſuade, or *s.* to pleaſe men?
2. 17. if while we *s.* to be juſtified by Chriſt
*Phil.* 2. 21. for all *s.* their own things, not Chriſt's
*Col.* 3. 1. if riſen, *s.* thoſe things which are above
*Heb.* 11. 6. he is a rewarder of them that *s.* him
14. they declare plainly that they *s.* a country
13. 14. here we have no city, but we *s.* one to come
*Rev.* 9. 6. in thoſe days ſhall men *s.* death, not find it

*See* FACE, LORD.

*Not* SEEK, or SEEK *not.*

*Lev.* 13. 36. the prieſt ſhall *not s.* for yellow hair
19. 31. *neither s.* after wizards to be defiled by them
*Num.* 15. 39. that ye *s. not* after your own heart
*Deut.* 23. 6. thou ſhalt *not s.* their peace, *Ezra* 9. 12.
*Ruth* 3. 1. daughter, ſhall I *not s.* reſt for thee?
*Pſal.* 10. 4. the wicked will *not s.* after God
119. 155. the wicked, they *s. not* thy ſtatutes
*Jer.* 30. 14. all thy lovers, they *s.* thee *not*
45. 5. ſeekeſt thou great things? *s.* them *not*
*Amos* 5. 5. but *s. not* Beth-el, nor enter into Gilgal
*Zech.* 11. 16. a ſhepherd ſhall *not s.* the young one
*Luke* 12. 29. *s. not* what ye ſhall eat or drink
*John* 5. 30. becauſe I *s. not* mine own will, but will
44. *s. not* the honour that cometh from God
8. 50. I *s. not* mine own glory, there is one ſeeketh
1 *Cor.* 7. 27. *s. not* to be looſed, *s. not* a wife
2 *Cor.* 12. 14. for I *s. not* yours, but you

SEEKEST.

*Gen.* 37. 15. the man aſked him, what *s.* thou?
*Judg.* 4. 22. I will ſhew thee the man whom *s.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 3. the man thou *s.* is as if all returned
20. 19. thou *s.* to deſtroy a mother in Iſrael
1 *Kings* 11. 22. that thou *s.* to go to thy country
*Prov.* 2. 4. if thou *s.* her as ſilver, and ſearcheſt for her
*Jer.* 45. 5. *s.* thou great things? ſeek them not
*John* 4. 27. yet no man ſaid, what *s.* thou?
20. 15. Jeſus ſaith to her, woman, whom *s.* thou?

SEEKETH.

1 *Sam.* 19. 2. Saul my father *s.* to kill thee
20. 1. what is my ſin, that he *s.* my life?
22. 23. fear not, he that *s.* my life, *s.* thy life
23. 10. Saul *s.* to deſtroy the city for my ſake
24. 9. why heareſt thou, ſaying, David *s.* thy hurt?
2 *Sam.* 16. 11. who came forth of my bowels *s.* my life
1 *Kings* 20. 7. and ſee how this man *s.* miſchief
2 *Kings* 5. 7. ſee how he *s.* a quarrel againſt me
*Job* 39. 29. from thence ſhe *s.* the prey, her eyes
*Pſal.* 37. 32. watcheth righteous, and *s.* to ſlay him
*Prov.* 11. 27. he that diligently *s.* good procureth favour, but he that *s.* miſchief, it ſhall come to him
14. 6. a ſcorner *s.* wiſdom, and findeth it not
15. 14. he that hath underſtanding, *s.* knowledge
17. 9. he that covereth a tranſgreſſion, *s.* love
11. an evil man *s.* only rebellion, a meſſenger
19. he that exalteth his gate, *s.* deſtruction
18. 1. having ſeparated himſelf, *s.* all wiſdom
15. and the ear of the wiſe *s.* knowledge
31. 13. the virtuous woman *s.* wool and flax
*Eccl.* 7. 28. which yet my ſoul *s.* but I find not
*Iſa.* 40. 20. he *s.* unto him a cunning workman
*Jer.* 5. 1. any that *s.* the truth, I will pardon
30. 17. this is Zion, whom no man *s.* after
38. 4. this man *s.* not the welfare of this people
*Lam.* 3. 25. the Lord is good to the ſoul that *s.* him
*Ezek.* 14. 10. as puniſhment of him that *s.* to him
34. 12. as a ſhepherd *s.* out his flock in the day
*Mat.* 7. 8. and he that *s.* findeth, *Luke* 11. 10.
12. 39. an adulterous generation *s.* a ſign, 16. 4.
18. 12. leaveth the 99 and *s.* that gone aſtray
*John* 4. 23. the Father *s.* ſuch to worſhip him
7. 4. doth in ſecret, and *s.* to be known openly
18. *s.* his own glory; *s.* his glory that ſent him
8. 50. there is one that *s.* and judgeth
*Rom.* 3. 11. there is none that *s.* after God
*Rom.* 11. 7. Iſrael hath not obtained that which he *s.*
1 *Cor.* 13. 5. charity *s.* not her own, thinketh no evil

SEEKING.

*Eſth.* 10. 3. Mordecai *s.* the wealth of his people
*Iſa.* 16. 5. *s.* judgment, and haſting righteouſneſs
*Mat.* 12. 43. *s.* reſt and findeth none, *Luke* 11. 24.
13. 45. like to a merchant-man *s.* goodly pearls
*Mark* 8. 11. *s.* of him a ſign from heaven
*Luke* 2. 45. they turned back to Jeruſalem, *s.* him
11. 54. *s.* to catch ſomething out of his mouth
13. 7. behold, I come *s.* fruit, and find none
*John* 6. 24. and came to Capernaum, *s.* for Jeſus
*Acts* 13. 8. *s.* to turn away the deputy from faith
11. went about *s.* ſome to lead him by the hand
1 *Cor.* 10. 33. not *s.* mine own profit, but of many
1 *Pet.* 5. 8. walking about *s.* whom he may devour

SEEM.

*Gen.* 27. 12. I ſhall *s.* to him as a deceiver
*Deut.* 15. 18. not *s.* hard, when thou ſendeſt away
25. 3. then thy brother ſhould *s.* vile unto thee
*Joſh.* 24. 15. if it *s.* evil to you to ſerve the Lord
*Neh.* 9. 32. let not all the trouble *s.* little before thee
*Eſth.* 8. 5. if the thing *s.* right before the king
*Nah.* 2. 4. the chariot ſhall *s.* like torches
1 *Cor.* 11. 16. but if any man *s.* to be contentious
12. 22. thoſe members which *s.* to be more feeble
2 *Cor.* 10. 9. I may not *s.* as if I would terrify you
*Heb.* 4. 1. leſt any of you ſhould *s.* to come ſhort of it
*Jam.* 1. 26. if any among you *s.* to be religious

*See* GOOD.

SEEMED.

*Gen.* 19. 14. but he *s.* as one that mocked to his ſons
29. 20. and they *s.* unto him but a few days
*Eccl.* 9. 13. this wiſdom *s.* great unto me
*Jer.* 27. 5. given earth to whom it *s.* meet to me
*Luke* 24. 11. their words *s.* to them as idle tales
*Gal.* 2. 6. but theſe who *s.* to be ſomewhat
9. James, Cephas, and John, who *s.* to be pillars

SEEMETH.

*Lev.* 14. 35. it *s.* there is a plague in the houſe
*Num.* 16. 9. *s.* it but a ſmall thing to you?
1 *Sam.* 18. 23. *s.* it light to be a king's ſon-in-law?
*Prov.* 14. 12. there is a way which *s.* right, 16. 25.
18. 17. he that is firſt in his own cauſe, *s.* juſt
*Ezek.* 34. 18. *s.* it a ſmall thing to have eaten up?
*Luke* 8. 18. from him be taken what he *s.* to have
*Acts* 17. 18. he *s.* a ſetter forth of ſtrange gods
25. 27. it *s.* unreaſonable to ſend a priſoner
1 *Cor.* 3. 18. if *s.* to be wiſe, let him become a fool
*Heb.* 12. 11. now no chaſtening *s.* to be joyous

*See* GOOD.

SEEMLY.

*Prov.* 19. 10. delight is not *s.* for a fool, much leſs
26. 1. rain in harveſt, ſo honour is not *s.* for a fool

SEEN.

*Gen.* 31. 42. God hath *s.* mine affliction and labour
*Exod.* 10. 6. ſuch locuſts as fathers have not *s.*
*Lev.* 5. 1. whether he hath *s.* or known of ſwearing
*Num.* 14. 22. thoſe men which have *s.* my glory
23. 21. nor hath he *s.* perverſeneſs in Iſrael
27. 13. when thou haſt *s.* it, thou ſhalt be gathered
*Deut.* 1. 28. we have *s.* the ſons of the Anakims
31. thou haſt *s.* how the Lord bare thee as a man
3. 21. thine eyes have *s.* all the Lord hath done
4. 3. *s.* what the Lord did becauſe of Baal-peor
9. leſt thou forget the things thine eyes have *s.*
5. 24. we have *s.* that God doth talk with man
10. 21. great and terrible things thine eyes have *s.*
11. 2. have not *s.* the chaſtiſement of the Lord
7. but your eyes have *s.* all the great acts of Lord
21. 7. hands have not ſhed, nor have our eyes *s.* it
29. 3. the great temptations thine eyes have *s.*
33. 9. who ſaid to his mother, I have not *s.* him
*Joſh.* 24. 7. eyes have *s.* what I have done in Egypt
*Judg.* 2. 7. the elders who had *s.* the great works
13. 22. we ſhall die, becauſe we have *s.* God
18. 9. we have *s.* land, behold, it is very good
1 *Sam.* 6. 16. five lords had *s.* it, they returned
23. 22. ſee his place, and who hath *s.* him there
24. 10. behold, this day thine eyes have *s.* how
2 *Sam.* 18. 21. go tell the king what thou haſt *s.*
1 *Kings* 10. 4. qu. of Sheba had *s.* Solomon's wiſdom
7. till I came and mine eyes had *s.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 3, 6.
13. 12. ſons had *s.* what way man of God went

1 *Kings*

1 *Kings* 20. 13. haſt thou *ſ.* all this great multitude?
2 *Kings* 20. 15. what have they *ſ.*? Hezekiah ſaid, all things in mine houſe have they *ſ.* *Iſa.* 39. 4.
23. 29. he ſlew Joſiah, when he had *ſ.* him
*Ezra* 3. 12. many that had *ſ.* the firſt houſe, wept
*Eſth.* 9. 26. of that which they had *ſ.* concerning this
*Job* 7. 8. eye that hath *ſ.* me ſhall ſee me no more
8. 18. his place ſhall ſay, I have not *ſ.* thee
10. 18. O that I had died, and no eye had *ſ.* me
13. 1. mine eye hath *ſ.* all this, mine ear heard
20. 7. they that have *ſ.* him ſhall ſay where is he?
28. 7. a path which the vulture's eye hath not *ſ.*
38. 17. haſt thou *ſ.* doors of the ſhadow of death?
22. or haſt thou *ſ.* the treaſures of hail?
*Pſal.* 10. 14. thou haſt *ſ.* it, for thou beholdeſt miſchief
35. 21. our eye hath *ſ.* ‖ 22. this thou haſt *ſ.*
48. 8. ſo have we *ſ.* in city of the Lord of hoſts
54. 7. mine eye hath *ſ.* his deſire on my enemies
63. 24. they have *ſ.* thy goings, O God, of my God
90. 15. and the years wherein we have *ſ.* evil
98. 3. the ends of earth have *ſ.* ſalvation of God
*Prov.* 25. 7. the prince whom thine eyes have *ſ.*
*Eccl.* 4. 3. who hath not *ſ.* the evil work that is
6. 5. he hath not *ſ.* the ſun nor known any thing
6. yea tho' I live, yet hath he *ſ.* no good
*Iſa.* 6. 5. for mine eyes have *ſ.* the Lord of hoſts
9. 2. that walked in darkneſs, have *ſ.* a great light
64. 4. nor hath eye *ſ.* what he hath prepared for him
66. 8. who hath heard, who hath *ſ.* ſuch things?
19. to the iſles afar off that have not *ſ.* my glory
*Jer.* 1. 12. then ſaid the Lord, thou haſt well *ſ.*
3. 6. haſt thou *ſ.* what backſliding Iſr. hath done?
12. 3. thou haſt *ſ.* me, and tried mine heart
*Lam.* 1. 8. becauſe they have *ſ.* her nakedneſs
10. ſhe hath *ſ.* heathen entered into her ſanctuary
2. 14. thy prophets have *ſ.* vain and fooliſh things for thee, they have *ſ.* falſe burdens and cauſes
16. thy enemies ſay, we have found, we have *ſ.* it
3. 59. O L. thou haſt *ſ.* my wrong, judge my cauſe
60. thou haſt *ſ.* all their vengeance againſt me
*Ezek.* 8. 12. thou haſt *ſ.* what the ancients do
15. then ſaid he, haſt thou *ſ.* this? 17. | 47. 6.
13. 3. and have *ſ.* nothing ‖ 6. they have *ſ.* vanity
7. have ye not *ſ.* a vain viſion, whereas ye ſay
*Dan.* 9. 21. Gabriel whom I had *ſ.* in the viſion
*Zech.* 10. 2. and the diviners have *ſ.* a lye and told
*Mat.* 2. 2. for we have *ſ.* his ſtar in the eaſt
13. 17. many prophets deſired to ſee thoſe things which ye ſee, and have not *ſ.* them, *Luke* 10. 24.
21. 32 and ye, when ye had *ſ.* it, repented not
*Mark* 9. 1. till they have *ſ.* the kingdom of God
9. they ſhould tell no man what things they had *ſ.*
16. 14. they believed not them which had *ſ.* him
*Luke* 1. 22. they perceived that he had *ſ.* a viſion
2. 20. praiſing God for all things they had *ſ.*
26. not ſee death before he had *ſ.* the Lord's Chriſt
30. for mine eyes have *ſ.* thy ſalvation
5. 26. ſaying, we have *ſ.* ſtrange things to-day
9. 36. told no man the things which they had *ſ.*
19. 37. for all the mighty works that they had *ſ.*
23. 8. he hoped to have *ſ.* ſome miracle done
24. 23. ſaying, that they had *ſ.* a viſion of angels
37. and ſuppoſed that they had *ſ.* a ſpirit
*John* 1. 18. no man hath *ſ.* God at any time, the Son in boſom of Father declared him, 1 *John* 4. 12.
3. 11. verily we teſtify that we have *ſ.*
32. what he hath *ſ.* and heard that he teſtifieth
4. 45. the Galileans had *ſ.* all he did at Jeruſalem
5. 37. ye have not at any time *ſ.* his ſhape
6. 14. thoſe men, when they had *ſ.* the miracle
46. not that any man hath *ſ.* the Father
8. 57. not fifty years old, and haſt thou *ſ.* Abraham?
9. 8. the neighbours which before had *ſ.* him
37. thou haſt both *ſ.* and it is he that talketh
11. 45. had *ſ.* what Jeſus did, believed on him
14. 9. he that hath *ſ.* me, hath *ſ.* the Father
15. 24. have *ſ.* and hated both me and my Father
20. 18. ſhe had *ſ.* the Lord ‖ 25. have *ſ.* the Lord
29. Thomas, becauſe thou haſt *ſ.* haſt believed?
*Acts* 4. 20. we cannot but ſpeak things we have *ſ.*
7. 44. according to the faſhion that he had *ſ.*
9. 12. he hath *ſ.* in a viſion a man named Ananias
27. declared to them, how he had *ſ.* the Lord
10. 17. what this viſion he had *ſ.* ſhould mean
*Acts* 11. 13. he ſhewed us how he had *ſ.* an angel
23. when he had *ſ.* the grace of God, was glad
16. 10. after he had *ſ.* viſion we went to Maced.
40. they had *ſ.* the brethren, they comforted them
21. 29. they had *ſ.* before with him Trophimus
22. 15. be witneſs of what thou haſt *ſ.* 26. 16.
1 *Cor.* 2. 9. eye hath not *ſ.* nor ear heard, nor entered
9. 1. have I not *ſ.* Jeſus Chriſt our Lord?
*Phil.* 4. 9. things ye have heard and *ſ.* in me, do
*Col.* 2. 1. and for as many as have not *ſ.* my face
18. intruding into thoſe things he hath not *ſ.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 16. whom no man hath *ſ.* nor can ſee
1 *John* 1. 1. that which we have *ſ.* with our eyes
2. the life was manifeſted, and we have *ſ.* it
3. that which we have *ſ.* declare we unto you
3. 6. whoſoever ſin, hath not *ſ.* him nor known
4. 14. we have *ſ.* and do teſtify, Father ſent the Son
20. he that loveth not his brother whom he hath *ſ.* how can he love God, whom he hath not *ſ.*?
3 *John* 11. he that doth evil, hath not *ſ.* God
*Rev.* 1. 19. write the things which thou haſt *ſ.*
22. 8. when I had heard and *ſ.* I fell down to worſhip

*Have I* SEEN.

*Gen.* 7. 1. thee *have I ſ.* righteous before me
1 *Chron.* 29. 17. now *have I ſ.* thy people to offer
*Pſal.* 37. 25. yet *have I* not *ſ.* the righteous forſaken
*Eccl.* 7. 15. all things *have I ſ.* in days of my vanity
8. 9. all this *have I ſ.* and applied my heart
9. 13. this wiſdom *have I ſ.* under the ſun
*Jer.* 46. 5. wherefore *have I ſ.* them diſmayed?
*Zech.* 9. 8. for now *have I ſ.* with mine eyes

*I have* SEEN.

*Gen.* 31. 12. *I have ſ.* all that Laban doth to thee
32. 30. *I have ſ.* God face to face, and am preſerved
33. 10. for therefore *I have ſ.* thy face, 46. 30.
*Exod.* 3. 7. *I have ſ.* the affliction of my people
9. *I have* alſo *ſ.* the oppreſſion, 16.
32. 9. Lord ſaid, *I have ſ.* this people, *Deut.* 9. 13.
*Judg.* 6. 22. alas, for becauſe *I have ſ.* an angel
14 2. *I have ſ.* a woman in Timnath, get her
1 *Sam.* 16. 18. *I have ſ.* a ſon of Jeſſe cunning
2 *Kings* 9. 26. *I have ſ.* yeſterday blood of Naboth
20. 5. ſaith Lord, *I have ſ.* thy tears, *Iſa.* 38. 5.
*Job* 4. 8. even as *I have ſ.* they that plow iniquity
5. 3. *I have ſ.* the fooliſh taking root, but I curſed
15. 17. hear me, that which *I have ſ.* I declare
31. 19. if *I have ſ.* any periſh for want of clothing
*Pſal.* 37. 35 *I have ſ.* the wicked in great power
55. 9. *I have ſ.* violence and ſtrife in the city
63. 2. glory, ſo as *I have ſ.* thee in the ſanctuary
119. 96. *I have ſ.* an end of all perfection
*Eccl.* 1. 14. *I have ſ.* all the works under the ſun
3. 10. *I have ſ.* the travel which God hath given
5. 13. there is a ſore evil which *I have ſ.* under ſun
18. behold that which *I have ſ.* it is good to eat
6. 1. there is an evil which *I have ſ.* 10. 5.
10. 7. *I have ſ.* ſervants upon horſes and princes walk.
*Iſa.* 44. 16. he ſaith, I am warm, *I have ſ.* the fire
57. 18. *I have ſ.* his ways, and will heal him
*Jer.* 7. 11. behold, *I have ſ.* it, ſaith the Lord
13. 27. *I have ſ.* thine adulteries and neighings
23. 13. *I have ſ.* folly in prophets of Samaria, 14.
*Lam.* 3. 1. *I have ſ.* affliction by rod of his wrath
*Dan.* 2. 26. make known to me the dream *I have ſ.*
4. 9. the viſions of my dream that *I have ſ.* 18.
*Hoſ.* 6. 10. *I have ſ.* an horrible thing in Iſrael
*John* 8. 38. I ſpeak that *I have ſ.* with my Father
*Acts* 7. 34. *I have ſ.* the affliction of my people

*Ye have* SEEN.

*Gen.* 45. 14. tell my father of all that *ye have ſ.*
*Exod.* 14. 13. the Egyptians whom *ye have ſ.* to day
19. 4. *ye have ſ.* what I did to the Egyptians
20. 22. *ye have ſ.* that I have talked with you
*Deut.* 29. 2. *ye have ſ.* all that the Lord did in Egypt to Pharaoh, his ſervants, and land, *Joſh.* 23. 3.
17. *ye have ſ.* their abominations and idols
*Judg.* 9. 48. what *ye have ſ.* me do, do as I have done
1 *Sam.* 17. 25. *have ye ſ.* this man that is come up?
*Job* 27. 12. behold, all *ye* yourſelves *have ſ.* it
*Iſa.* 22. 9. *ye have ſ.* the breaches of the city
*Jer.* 44. 2. *ye have ſ.* all the evil I have brought
*Ezek.* 13. 8. *ye have ſ.* lies, therefore I am againſt you
*Luke* 7. 22. tell John what things *ye have ſ.*
*John* 6. 36. *ye* alſo *have ſ.* me, and believe not
*John* 8. 38. ye do that *ye have ſ.* with your father
14. 7. henceforth *ye* know him, and *have ſ.* him
*Acts* 1. 11. Jeſus ſhall ſo come, as *ye have ſ.* him go
*Jam.* 5. 11. and *ye have ſ.* the end of the Lord

SEEN, *Paſſively.*

*Gen.* 8. 5. were the tops of the mountains *ſ.*
9. 14. that the bow ſhall be *ſ.* in the cloud
22. 14. in the mount of the Lord it ſhall be *ſ.*
*Exod.* 13. 7. no leavened bread be *ſ.* *Deut.* 16. 4.
33. 23. back parts, but my face ſhall not be *ſ.*
34. 3. neither let any man be *ſ.* thro' the mount
*Num.* 14. 14. that thou Lord art *ſ.* face to face
*Judg.* 5. 8. was there a ſhield or ſpears *ſ.* among 4000?
19. 30. there was no ſuch deed done nor *ſ.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 17. for they might not be *ſ.* to come
22. 11. he was *ſ.* upon the wings of the wind
1 *Kings* 6. 18. all was cedar, there was no ſtone *ſ.*
8. 8. ends of the ſtaves were not *ſ.* in holy place
10. 12. no ſuch almug-trees were *ſ.* to this day
*Job* 33. 21. his fleſh is conſumed, it cannot be *ſ.*
*Pſal.* 18. 15. then the channels of waters were *ſ.*
*Iſa.* 1. † 12. when ye come to be *ſ.* before me
16. 12. when it is *ſ.* that Moab is weary
47. 3. thy nakedneſs covered, thy ſhame ſhall be *ſ.*
60. 2. and his glory ſhall be *ſ.* upon thee
*Zech.* 9. 14. and the Lord ſhall be *ſ.* over them
*Mat.* 6. 1. do not your alms to be *ſ.* of men, 5.
9. 33. ſaying, it was never ſo *ſ.* in Iſrael
23. 5. all their works they do to be *ſ.* of men
*Mark* 16. 11. they heard that he had been *ſ.* of her
*Luke* 24. † 31. and he ceaſed to be *ſ.* of them
*Acts* 1. 3. being *ſ.* of them forty days, 13. 31.
*Rom.* 1. 20. the inviſible things of him are clearly *ſ.*
8. 24. but hope that is *ſ.* is not hope, for what a man
1 *Cor.* 15. 5. he was *ſ.* of Cephas, then of the twelve
6. after that he was *ſ.* of above 500 brethren
7. *ſ.* of James ‖ 8. laſt of all he was *ſ.* of me alſo
2 *Cor.* 4. 18. while we look not at things that are *ſ.* but at things which are not *ſ.* things *ſ.* are temporal
1 *Tim.* 3. 16. God was manifeſt in fleſh, *ſ.* of angels
*Heb.* 11. 1. faith is the evidence of things not *ſ.*
3. ſo that things which are *ſ.* were not made
7. Noah being warned of God of things not *ſ.*
13. having *ſ.* them afar off, were perſuaded
1 *Pet.* 1. 8. whom having not *ſ.* ye love, in whom
*Rev.* 11. 19. there was *ſ.* in his temple the ark

SEER,

*See the* Signification *of* PROPHET.

1 *Sam.* 9. 9. come, and let us go to the *ſ.* he that is now called a prophet was before time called a *ſ.*
11. is the *ſ.* here? ‖ 18. where the *ſ.* houſe is
19. Samuel anſwered Saul, and ſaid, I am the *ſ.*
2 *Sam.* 15. 27. the king ſaid, art not thou a *ſ.*?
24. 11. word came to Gad David's *ſ.* 1 *Chron.* 21. 9.
1 *Chron.* 9. 22. Samuel the *ſ.* did ordain in ſet office
25. 5. Heman the king's *ſ.* in the words of God
26. 28. all that Samuel the *ſ.* had dedicated
29. 29. the acts of David are written in the book of Samuel the *ſ.* and in the book of Gad the *ſ.*
2 *Chron.* 9. 29. written in the viſions of Iddo the *ſ.*
12. 15. acts of Rehoboam in the book of Iddo the *ſ.*
16. 7. Hanani the *ſ.* came to Aſa king of Judah
10. then Aſa was wroth with the *ſ.* for this thing
19. 2. Jehu ſon of Hanani the *ſ.* went to meet
29. 25. the commandment of Gad the king's *ſ.*
30. with the words of David and Aſaph the *ſ.*
35. 15. commandment of Jeduthun the king's *ſ.*
*Amos* 7. 12. ſaid unto Amos, O thou *ſ.* flee away

SEERS.

2 *Kings* 17. 13. teſtified againſt Iſr. and Judah by *ſ.*
2 *Chron.* 33. 18. words of the *ſ.* that ſpake to him
19. they are written among the ſayings of the *ſ.*
*Iſa.* 29. 10. your rulers, the *ſ.* hath he covered
30. 10. who ſay to the *ſ.* ſee not, and to prophets
*Mic.* 3. 7. then ſhall the *ſ.* be aſhamed and diviners

SEEST.

*Gen.* 13. 51. the land thou *ſ.* to thee will I give it
16. 13. called the Lord that ſpake, thou God *ſ.* me
31. 43. Laban ſaid, all that thou *ſ.* is mine
*Exod.* 10. 28. that day thou *ſ.* my face, thou ſhalt die
*Deut.* 4. 19. leſt when thou *ſ.* the ſun thou worſhip
12. 13. offer not in every place that thou *ſ.*
20. 1. when thou goeſt to battle and *ſ.* horſes
21. 11. and *ſ.* among captives a beautiful woman

*Judg.* 9. 36. thou *s.* the ſhadow of the mountains
1 *Kings* 21. 29. *s.* thou how Ahab humbleth himſelf?
*Job* 10. 4. haſt thou eyes, or *s.* thou as man ſeeth?
*Prov.* 22. 29. *s.* thou a man diligent in his buſineſs?
26. 12. *s.* thou a man wiſe in his own conceit?
29. 20. *s.* thou a man that is haſty in his words?
*Eccl.* 5. 8. if thou *s.* the oppreſſion of the poor
*Iſa.* 58. 3. wherefore have we faſted, and thou *s.* not?
7. when thou *s.* the naked, that thou cover him
*Jer.* 1. 11. the word came to Jeremiah, what *s.* thou?
13. | 24. 3. *Amos* 7. 8. | 8. 2. *Zech.* 4. 2. | 5. 2.
7. 17. *s.* thou not what they do in cities of Judah?
20. 12. O Lord, that *s.* the reins and the heart
32. 24. is come to paſs, and behold, thou *s.* it
*Ezek.* 8. 6. ſon of man, *s.* thou what they do?
40. 4. declare all thou *s.* to the houſe of Iſrael
*Dan.* 1. 13. and as thou *s.* deal with thy ſervants
*Mark* 5. 31. thou *s.* the multitude thronging thee
13. 2. Jeſus ſaid, *s.* thou theſe great buildings?
*Luke* 7. 44. he ſaid to Simon, *s.* thou this woman?
*Acts* 21. 20. thou *s.* how many thouſands believe
*Jam.* 2. 22. *s.* thou how faith wrought with works?
*Rev.* 1. 11. what thou *s.* write in a book and ſend it

SEETH.

*Gen.* 16. 13. have I alſo looked after him that *s.* me?
44. 31. when he *s.* lad is not with us, he will die
*Exod.* 4. 14. and when he *s.* thee he will be glad
12. 23. and when he *s.* the blood upon the lintel
*Lev.* 13. 20. when the prieſt *s.* the plague in ſight
*Deut.* 32. 36. when he *s.* that their power is gone
1 *Sam.* 16. 7. Lord *s.* not as man *s.* looks on the heart
2 *Kings* 2. 19. this city is pleaſant, as my lord *s.*
*Job* 8. 17. and *s.* the place of ſtones
11. 11. *s.* wickedneſs, will he not then conſider it?
22. 14. clouds are a covering to him that he *s.* not
28. 10. and his eye *s.* every precious thing
24. and he *s.* under the whole heaven
34. 21. his eyes are on man, he *s.* all his goings
42. 5. I have heard, but now mine eyes *s.* thee
*Pſal.* 37. 13. for he *s.* that his day is coming
49. 10. he *s.* that wiſe men die, likewiſe the fool
58. 10. righteous ſhall rejoice, when he *s.* vengeance
*Eccl.* 8, 16. nor day nor night *s.* ſleep with his eyes
*Iſa.* 21. 6. let the watchman declare what he *s.*
28. 4. when he that looketh upon it, *s.* it
29. 15. and they ſay who *s.* us? ‖47. 10. none *s.* me
*Ezek.* 8. 12. they ſay, the Lord *s.* us not, 9. 9.
12. 27. the viſion that he *s.* is for many days
18. 14. if he beget a ſon that *s.* his father's ſins
33. 3. if when he *s.* the ſword come, he blow
39. 15. when any *s.* a man's bone, then ſet up a ſign
*Mat.* 6. 4. thy Father who *s.* in ſecret, 6, 18.
*Mark* 5. 38. he *s.* the tumult, and them that wept
*Luke* 16. 23. he *s.* Abraham afar off and Lazarus
*John* 1. 29. the next day John *s.* Jeſus coming
5. 19. do nothing, but what he *s.* the Father do
6. 40. who *s.* the Son, and believeth on him
9. 21. by what means he now *s.* we know not
10. 12. but an hireling *s.* the wolf coming
11. 9. he ſtumbleth not, becauſe he *s.* the light
12. 45. he that *s.* me, *s.* him that ſent me
14. 17. becauſe it *s.* him not, nor knoweth him
19. a little while, and the world *s.* me no more
20. 1. *s.* the ſtone taken away from the ſepulchre
6. Peter went in and *s.* the linen clothes lie
12. and *s.* two angels in white, ſitting, one at head
21. 20. *s.* the diſciple whom Jeſus loved, following
*Rom.* 8. 24. what a man *s.* why doth he yet hope for?
2 *Cor.* 12. 6. think of me above what he *s.* me to be
1 *John* 3. 17. hath this world, and *s.* brother have need

SEETHE.

*Exod.* 16. 23. morrow is ſabb. to day *s.* that ye will *s.*
23. 19. the firſt fruits bring, thou ſhalt not *s.* a kid in his mother's milk, 34. 26. *Deut.* 14. 21.
29. 31. thou ſhalt *s.* his fleſh in the holy place
2 *Kings* 4. 38. *s.* pottage for the ſons of the prophets
*Ezek.* 24. 5. let them *s.* the bones therein
*Zech.* 14. 21. that ſacrifice ſhall come and *s.* therein

SEETHING.

1 *Sam.* 2. 13. prieſt's ſervants came, while fleſh was *s.*
*Job* 41. 20. goeth ſmoke, as out of a *s.* pot or caldron
*Jer.* 1. 13. what ſeeſt thou? I ſaid, I ſee a *s.* pot

SEIZE.

*Joſh.* 8. 7. then ye ſhall riſe up and *s.* upon the city
*Job* 3. 6. as for that night, let darkneſs *s.* upon it
*Pſal.* 55. 15. let death *s.* upon them, let them go down
*Mat.* 21. 38. let us kill him, and *s.* on his inheritance

SEIZED.

*Jer.* 49. 24. Damaſcus is feeble, fear hath *s.* on her

SELAH.

*This* Hebrew *word is found ſeventy-four times in the book of* Pſalms, *and thrice in* Habakkuk. *The Septuagint, and other interpreters, tranſlate* Selah *by* Διάψαλμα, Diapſalma, *which ſignifies a reſt or pauſe in ſinging; or a change of tone, according to others. Some will have it, that* Selah *marks the beginning of a new ſenſe, or a new meaſure of verſes. Others tranſlate* Selah *by* for ever, *and ſay, that it joins what follows to that which goes before, and ſhews that what has been ſaid deſerves to be always remembered.*

*Some ancients have thought, that* Selah *ſhewed the intermiſſion or ceſſation of the actual inſpiration of the* Pſalmiſt, *or of the internal motions of his devotions. There are who ſay that* Selah *has no ſignification, and that it is only a note of the ancient muſic, whoſe uſe is no longer known; for* Selah *may be taken away from all the places where it is found, without interrupting the ſenſe of the* Pſalm. *Others ſay, it is a note which ſhewed the elevation of the voice; and that in thoſe places the reader ſhould cry out, and make an exclamation.*

*But it is generally agreed and concluded, that the proper ſignification of* Selah *is* the end, *or* a pauſe: *And though it be not always found at the end of the ſenſe, nor at the end of a* Pſalm, *yet the ancient muſicians might ſometimes put* Selah *in the margin of their* Pſalters, *to ſhew where the pauſe was to be made, and where the tune ended: For if the ancient* Hebrews *ſung with great pauſes, ending all at once, and alſo beginning again all at once, which ſome think they did; then it was neceſſary to mark in the margin of the* Pſalm *the place of the pauſe, and of the end, that the whole choir might reſt at once, and begin again at the ſame time. But withal it is generally placed at ſome remarkable paſſage; which gives occaſion to think that it ſerved alſo to quicken the attention or obſervation of the ſinger and hearer.*

*Pſal.* 3. 2. many ſay, there is no help for him in God. *s.*
4. the Lord heard me out of his holy hill. *s.*
8. ſalvation, thy bleſſing is upon thy people. *s.*
32. 5. I will confeſs, forgaveſt iniquity of my ſin. *s.*
See *Pſal.* 4. 2, 4. | 7. 5. | 9. 16, 20. | 20. 3. | 21. 2. | 24. 6, 10. | 32. 4, 7. | 39. 5, 11. | 44. 8. | 46. 3, 7, 11. | 47. 4. | 48. 8. | 49. 13, 15. | 50. 6. | 52. 3, 5. | 54. 3. | 55. 7, 19. | 57. 3, 6. | 59. 5, 13. | 60. 4. | 61. 4. | 62. 4, 8. | 66. 4, 7, 15. | 67. 1, 4. | 68. 7, 19, 32. | 75. 3. | 76. 3, 9. | 77. 3, 9, 15. | 81. 7. | 82. 2. | 83. 8. | 84. 4, 8. | 85. 2. | 87. 3, 6. | 88. 7, 10. 89. 4, 37, 45, 48. | 140. 3, 5, 8. | 143. 6. *Hab.* 3. 3, 9, 13.

SELDOM.

*Prov.* 25. † 17. let thy foot be *s.* in thy neighb. houſe

*Her* SELF.

*Lev.* 15. 28. then ſhall ſhe number to *her s.* ſeven days
21. 9. if ſhe profane *her s.* by playing the whore
*Num* 30. 3. if a woman bind *her s.* by a bond
*Judg.* 5. 29. yea, ſhe returned anſwer to *her s.*
*Ruth* 1. † 18. that ſhe ſtrengthened *her s.* to go
1 *Sam.* 4. 19. ſhe bowed *her s.* and travailed
25. 41. Abigail bowed *her s.* to the earth and ſaid
2 *Sam.* 11. 2. he ſaw a woman waſhing *her s.*
† 4. ſhe had purified *her s.* from uncleanneſs
1 *Kings* 14. 5. ſhe ſhall feign *her s.* another woman
*Job* 39. 18. what time ſhe lifteth up *her s.* on high
*Pſal.* 84. 3. the ſwallow found a neſt for *her s.*
*Prov.* 31. 22. maketh *her s.* coverings of tapeſtry
*Iſa.* 5. 14. therefore hell hath enlarged *her s.*
34. 14. ſhrich-owl find for *her s.* a place of reſt
61. 10. as a bride adorneth *her s.* with jewels
*Jer.* 3. 11. backſliding Iſrael hath juſtified *her s.*
*Jer.* 4. 31. daughter of Zion that bewaileth *her s.*
49. 24. Damaſcus is feeble and turneth *her s.* to flee
*Ezek.* 22. 3. the city maketh idols againſt *her s.*
23. 7. with all their idols ſhe defiled *her s.*
24. 12. ſhe hath wearied *her s.* with lies
*Hoſ.* 2. 13. ſhe decked *her s.* with her ear-rings
*Zech.* 9. 3. Tyrus did build *her s.* a ſtrong-hold
*Mat.* 9. 21. for ſhe ſaid within *her s.* if I touch
*Mark* 4. 28. the earth bringeth forth fruit of *her s.*
*Luke* 1. 24. Eliſabeth hid *her s.* five months
13. 11. the woman could in no wiſe lift up *her s.*
1 *Cor.* 13. 4. charity vaunteth not *her s.* not puffed up
*Heb.* 11. 11. thro' faith Sarah *her s.* received ſtrength
*Rev.* 2. 20. Jezebel, who calleth *her s.* a propheteſs
18. 7. how much ſhe hath glorified *her s.* and lived
19. 7. and his wife hath made *her s.* ready

*See* HIMSELF.

*It* SELF.

*Gen.* 1. 11. the fruit-tree, whoſe ſeed is in *it s.* 12.
*Lev.* 7. 24. and the fat of the beaſt that dieth of *it s.* not eat, 17. 15. | 22. 8. *Deut.* 14. 11.
18. 25. the land *it s.* vomiteth out inhabitants
25. 11. nor reap what groweth of *it s.* *Iſa.* 37. 30.
1 *Kings* 7. 34. the underſetters were of the baſe *it s.*
*Job* 10. 22. a land of darkneſs, as darkneſs *it s.*
*Pſal.* 41. 6. his heart gathered iniquity to *it s.*
68. 8. even Sinai *it s.* was moved at the preſence
*Prov.* 18. 2. that his heart may diſcover *it s.*
23. 31. the wine, when it moveth *it s.* aright
27. 16. the ointment which bewrayeth *it s.*
25. the tender graſs ſheweth *it s.* and herbs
*Iſa.* 10. 15. ſhall ax boaſt *it s* ag. him that heweth? ſaw magnify *it s.* rod ſhake *it s.* ſtaff lift up *it s.*
55. 2. let your ſoul delight *it s.* in fatneſs
60. 20. neither ſhall thy moon withdraw *it s.*
*Jer.* 31. 24. there ſhall dwell in Judah *it s.* huſbandmen
*Ezek.* 1. 4. a fire unfolding *it s.* and brightneſs about it
4. 14. I have not eaten what dieth of *it s.* 44. 31.
17. 14. be baſe, that it might not lift *it s.* up
29. 15. nor exalt *it s.* any more above the nations
*Dan.* 7. 5. it raiſed up *it s.* on the one ſide
*Mat.* 6. 34. take thought for the things of *it s.*
12. 25. every kingdom divided aga. *it s.* is brought to deſolation, *Mark* 3. 24, 25. *Luke* 11. 17.
*John* 15. 4. as the branch cannot bear fruit of *it s.*
20. 7. but wrapped together in a place by *it s.*
21. 25. the world *it s.* could not contain the books
*Rom.* 8. 16. Spirit *it s.* bears witneſs with our ſpirit
21. the creature *it s.* alſo ſhall be delivered
26. the Spirit *it s.* maketh interceſſion for us
14. 14. that there is nothing unclean of *it s.*
1 *Cor.* 11. 14. doth not even nature *it s.* teach you?
13. 5. charity doth not behave *it s.* unſeemly
2 *Cor.* 10. 5. caſting down every thing that exalts *it s.*
*Eph.* 4. 16. unto the edifying of *it s.* in love
*Heb.* 9. 24. Chriſt entered into heaven *it s.* to appear
3 *John* 12. Demetrius hath good report of truth *it s.*

*My* SELF.

*Gen.* 3. 10. I was afraid, becauſe naked, and hid *my s.*
22. 16. by *my s.* have I ſworn, in bleſſing I will bleſs thee, *Iſa.* 45. 23. *Jer.* 22. 5. | 49. 13.
*Exod.* 19. 4. I bare you, and brought you to *my s.*
*Num.* 8. 17. I ſanctified them for *my s.*
12. 6. I the Lord will make *my s.* known to him
*Deut.* 1. 9. I am not able to bear you *my s.* alone, 12.
*Judg.* 16. 20. I will go out and ſhake *my s.*
*Ruth* 4. 6. he ſaid, I cannot redeem it for *my s.*
1 *Sam.* 13. 12. I forced *my s.* therefore and offered
20. 5. let me go, that I may hide *my s.* in the field
25. 33. which haſt kept me from avenging *my s.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 2. I will ſurely go forth with you *my s.*
22. 24. I have kept *my s.* from mine iniquity
1 *Kings* 18. 15. I will ſurely ſhew *my s.* to him
22. 30. I will diſguiſe *my s.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 29.
2 *Kings* 5. 18. I bow *my s.* in the houſe of Rimmon
2 *Chron.* 7. 12. I have choſen this place to *my s.*
*Neh.* 5. 7. I conſulted with *my s.* and rebuked nobles
*Eſth.* 5. 12. let no man come with the king but *my s.*
6. 6. delight to do honour more than to *my s.*
*Job* 6. 10. yea, I would harden *my s.* in ſorrow
7. 20. why a mark, ſo that I am a burden to *my s.*?
9. 20. if I juſtify *my s.* ‖27. I will comfort *my s.*
30. if I waſh *my s.* with ſnow-water, and make
13. 20. then will I not hide *my s.* from thee

*Job* 10. 1. I will leave my complaint upon *my s.*
10. 4. if have erred, mine error remaineth with *my s.*
27. whom I ſhall ſee for *my s.* and eyes behold
31. 17. or have eaten my morſel *my s.* alone
29. or if I lift up *my s.* when evil found him
42. 6. wherefore I abhor *my s.* and repent in duſt
*Pſal.* 35. 14. I behaved *my s.* as tho' he had been my friend or brother, I bowed down heavily
57. 8. awake my glory, I *my s.* awake early, 108. 2.
101. 2. I will behave *my s.* wiſely in a perfect way
109. 4. are my adverſaries, but I give *my s.* to prayer
119. 16. I will delight *my s.* in thy ſtatutes
47. I will delight *my s.* in thy commandments
52. I remembered thy judgm. and comforted *my s.*
131. 1. nor do I exerciſe *my s.* in great matters
2. ſurely I have behaved and quieted *my s.* as child
*Eccl.* 2. 3. I ſought in my heart to give *my s.* to wine
19. my labour wherein I have ſhewed *my s.* wiſe
*Iſa.* 33. 10. ſaith the Lord, now will I lift up *my s.*
43. 21. this people have I formed for *my s.*
44. 24. that ſpreadeth abroad the earth by *my s.*
*Jer.* 8. 18. I would comfort *my s.* againſt ſorrow
21. 5. and I *my s.* will fight againſt you
*Ezek.* 14. 7. I the Lord will anſwer him by *my s.*
20. 5. in the day I made *my s.* known to them, 9.
29. 3. my river is mine, I have made it for *my s.*
35. 11. I will make *my s.* known amongſt them
38. 23. thus will I magnify *my s.* and ſanctify *my s.*
*Dan.* 10. 3. neither did I anoint *my s.* at all
*Mic.* 6. 6. and bow *my s.* before the high God?
*Hab.* 3. 16. when I heard, I trembled in *my s.*
*Zeph.* 2. 3. ſeparating *my s.* as I have done many years
*Luke* 7. 7. neither thought I *my s.* worthy to come
24. 39. that it is I *my s.* handle me and ſee
*John* 5. 31. if I bear witneſs of *my s.* it is not true
7. 17. he ſhall know whether I ſpeak of *my s.*
28. I am not come of *my s.* but he that ſent me
8. 14. tho' I bear record of *my s.* my record is true
18. I am one that bear witneſs of *my s.*
28. when ye ſhall know that I do nothing of *my s.*
42. neither came I of *my s.* but he ſent me
54. if I honour *my s.* my honour is nothing.
10. 18. no man taketh, but I lay it down of *my s.*
12. 49. I have not ſpoken of *my s.* Father ſent me
14. 3. I will come again, and receive you to *my s.*
10. the words that I ſpeak, I ſpeak not of *my s.*
21. I will love him, and manifeſt *my s.* to him
17. 19. and for their ſakes I ſanctify *my s.*
*Acts* 7. † 37. a prophet of your brethren as I *my s.*
10. 26. ſaying, ſtand up, I *my s.* alſo am a man
20. 24. neither count I my life dear to *my s.*
24. 10. I do more chearfully anſwer for *my s.*
16. herein do I exerciſe *my s.* to have always
25. 22. Agrippa ſaid, I would hear the man *my s.*
26. 9. I verily thought with *my s.* I ought to do
*Rom.* 9. 3. I could wiſh that *my s.* were accurſed
11. 4. I have reſerved to *my s.* 7000 men
15. 14. and I *my s.* alſo am perſuaded of you
16. 2. a ſuccourer of many, and of *my s.* alſo
1 *Cor.* 4. 4. for I know nothing by *m. s.* yet am I
6. I have in a figure transferred to *my s.* and Apollos
7. 7. I would that all men were even as I *my s.*
9. 19. yet have I made *my s.* ſervant to all
27. leſt that I *my s.* ſhould be a caſt-away
2 *Cor.* 10. 1. now I Paul *my s.* beſeech you
11. 7. have I committed an offence in abaſing *my s.*?
9. I have kept *my s.* from being burdenſom to you
16. receive me, that I may boaſt *my s.* a little
12. 5. of *my s.* I will not glory, but in infirmities
13. except that I *my s.* was not burdenſom to you
*Gal.* 2. 18. I make *my s.* a tranſgreſſor
*Phil.* 2. 24. that I alſo *my s.* ſhall come ſhortly
3. 13. I count not *my s.* to have apprehended
*Philem.* 17. receive Oneſimus as *my s.*

*Own* SELF.

*Exod.* 32. 13. to whom thou ſwareſt by thine *own s.*
*John* 5. 30. I can of mine *own s.* do nothing
17. 5. Father, glorify thou me with thine *own s.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine *own s.*
*Philem.* 19. how thou oweſt to me even thine *own s.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 24. who his *own s.* bare our ſins in his body

SELF-*ſame.*

*Mat.* 8. 13. his ſervant was healed the *ſ.-ſame* hour
1 *Cor.* 12. 11. worketh that one and *ſ. ſame* Spirit
2 *Cor.* 5. 5. he that wrought us for *ſ.-ſame* thing
7. 11. this *ſ.-ſame* thing that ye ſorrowed after

See *Same* DAY.

*Thy* SELF.

*Gen.* 13. 9. ſeparate *thy s.* I pray thee, from me
14. 21. give me the perſons, take goods to *thy s.*
16. 9. return, and ſubmit *thy s.* under her hands
33. 9. brother, keep that thou haſt to *thy s.*
*Exod.* 9. 17. as yet exalteſt *thy s.* againſt my people
10. 3. how long wilt thou refuſe to humble *thy s.*?
28. take heed to *thy s.* ſee my face no more, 34. 12.
*Deut.* 4. 9. | 12. 13, 19, 30. 1 *Sam.* 19. 2.
18. 14. he ſaid, why ſitteſt thou *thy s.* alone?
22. ſo ſhall it be eaſier for *thy s.* and they bear
34. 2. come and preſent *thy s.* there before me
*Lev.* 9. 7. go and make an atonement for *thy s.*
18. 20. with thy neighbour's wife, to defile *thy s.*
23. neither lie with any beaſt to defile *thy s.*
19. 18. thou ſhalt love thy neighbour as *thy s.* I am the Lord, 19. 19. | 22. 39. *Mark* 12. 31.
34. the ſtranger, thou ſhalt love him as *thy s.*
*Num.* 11. 17. that thou bear it not *thy s.* alone
16. 13. except thou make *thy s.* a prince over us
*Deut.* 9. 1. to poſſeſs nations greater than *thy s.*
20. 14. even all the ſpoil ſhalt thou take to *thy s.*
22. 12. thy veſture wherewith thou covereſt *thy s.*
*Ruth* 4. 6. redeem thou my right to *thy s.* I cannot
1 *Sam.* 20. 8. if iniquity be in me, ſlay me *thy s.*
25. 26. hath withholden thee from avenging *thy s.*
2 *Sam.* 5. 24. that then thou ſhalt beſtir *thy s.*
7. 24. haſt confirmed to *thy s.* thy people Iſrael
13. 5. lay down on thy bed and make *thy s.* ſick
14. 2. feign *thy s.* a mourner and put on apparel
18. 13. *thy s.* wouldſt have ſet *thy s.* againſt me
22. 26. thou wilt ſhew *thy s.* merciful, *Pſal.* 18. 25.
27. with pure thou wilt ſhew *thy s.* pure, *Pſ.* 18. 26.
1 *Kings* 2. 2. be thou ſtrong, and ſhew *thy s.* a man
3. 11. thou haſt not aſked for *thy s.* long life, nor riches, but underſtanding, 2 *Chron.* 1. 11.
13. 7. come home with me and refreſh *thy s.*
14. 2. ariſe, I pray thee, and diſguiſe *thy s.*
6. why feigneſt thou *thy s.* to be another?
18. 1. go ſhew *thy s.* to Ahab, and I will ſend rain
20. 22. ſtrengthen *thy s.* and ſee what thou doſt
40. ſo ſhall thy judgment be, *thy s.* haſt decided it
21. 20. becauſe thou haſt ſold *thy s.* to work evil
2 *Kings* 22. 19. haſt humbled *thy s.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 27.
1 *Chron.* 21. 12. adviſe with *thy s.* what word
2 *Chron.* 20. 37. thou haſt joined *thy s.* with Ahaziah
21. 13. haſt ſlain thy brethren better than *thy s.*
*Eſth.* 4. 13. think not with *thy s.* thou ſhalt eſcape
*Job* 5. † 27. hear it, and know thou it for *thy s.*
15. 8. and doſt thou reſtrain wiſdom to *thy s.*?
22. 21. acquaint *thy s.* with him, and be at peace
30. 21. with thy hand thou oppoſeſt *thy s.* ag. me
*Pſal.* 7. 6. O Lord, in thine anger lift up *thy s.*
10. 1. why hideſt thou *thy s.* in time of trouble?
35. 23. ſtir up *thy s.* and awake to my judgment
37. 4. delight *thy s.* alſo in the Lord, ſhall give
49. 18. praiſe thee, when thou doſt well to *thy s.*
50. 21. that I was altogether ſuch a one as *thy s.*
52. 1. why boaſteſt thou *thy s.* in miſchief?
60. 1. been diſpleaſed, O turn *thy s.* to us again
80. 15. branch thou madeſt ſtrong for *thy s.* 16.
94. 1. ſhew *thy s.* ‖ 2. lift up *thy s.* thou judge
*Prov.* 6. 3. do this, my ſon, and deliver *thy s.* 5.
9. 12. if thou be wiſe, thou ſhalt be wiſe for *thy s.*
24. 19. fret not *thy s.* becauſe of evil men
27. and make it fit for *thy s.* in the field
25. 6. put not forth *thy s.* in preſence of the king
27. 1. boaſt not *thy s.* of to-morrow, knoweſt not
30. 32. thou haſt done fooliſhly in lifting up *thy s.*
*Eccl.* 7. 16. be not righteous overmuch, nor make *thy s.* over-wiſe; why ſhouldeſt thou deſtroy *thy s.*?
22. that thou *thy s.* alſo haſt curſed others
*Iſa.* 26. 20. hide *thy s.* as for a little moment
33. 3. lifting up *thy s.* the nations were ſcattered
45. 15. verily thou art a God that hideſt *thy s.*
52. 2. ſhake *thy s.* from the duſt, looſe *thy s.*
57. 8. thou haſt diſcovered *thy s.* to another
9. and thou didſt debaſe *thy s.* even to hell
58. 14. then ſhalt thou delight *thy s.* in the Lord
63. 14. to make *thy s.* a glorious name
64. 12. wilt thou refrain *thy s.* for theſe things?
*Iſa.* 65. 5. which ſay, ſtand by *thy s.* come not near
*Jer.* 2. 17. haſt thou not procured this to *thy s.*?
4. 30. tho' thou clotheſt *thy s.* with crimſon, in vain ſhalt thou make *thy s.* fair, lovers deſpiſe thee
6. 26. gird with ſackcloth, wallow *thy s.* in aſhes
17. 4. *thy s.* ſhall diſcontinue from thy heritage
20. 4. behold, I will make thee a terror to *thy s.*
22. 15. becauſe thou cloſeſt *thy s.* in cedar
32. 8. the redemption is thine, buy it for *thy s.*
45. 5. and ſeekeſt thou great things for *thy s.*?
46. 19. furniſh *thy s.* to go into captivity
47. 5. how long wilt thou cut *thy s.*?
6. O ſword, put up *thy s.* into thy ſcabbard
*Lam.* 2. 18. give *thy s.* no reſt, let not thy eye ceaſe
3. 44. thou haſt covered *thy s.* with a cloud
4. 21. thou ſhalt be drunken, make *thy s.* naked
*Ezek.* 3. 24. go, ſhut *thy s.* within thine houſe
16. 17. thou madeſt to *thy s.* images of men
22. 4. and haſt defiled *thy s.* in thine idols
23. 40. they came, for whom thou didſt waſh *thy s.*
31. 10. becauſe thou haſt lifted up *thy s.* in height
38. 7. prepare for *thy s.* and all thy company
*Dan.* 5. 17. Daniel ſaid, let thy gifts be to *thy s.*
5. 23. but haſt lifted up *thy s.* againſt the Lord
10. 12. and to chaſten *thy s.* before thy God
*Hoſ.* 13. 9. O Iſrael, thou haſt deſtroyed *thy s.*
*Obad.* 4. tho' thou exalt *thy s.* as the eagle
*Mic.* 1. 10. in houſe of Aphrah roll *thy s.* in duſt
5. 1. now gather *thy s.* in troops, O daughter
*Nah.* 3. 15. make *thy s.* many as the canker-worm
*Zech.* 2. 7. deliver *thy s.* O Zion, that dwelleſt
*Mat.* 4. 6. if Son of God, caſt *thy s.* down, *Luke* 4. 9.
5. 33. again, thou ſhalt not forſwear *thy s.*
8. 4. ſhew *thy s.* to prieſt, *Mark* 1. 44. *Luke* 5. 14.
27. 40. ſave *thy s.* *Mark* 15. 30. *Luke* 23. 39.
*Luke* 4. 23. ye will ſay, phyſician, heal *thy s.*
6. 42. when thou *thy s.* beholdeſt not the beam
7. 6. Lord, trouble not *thy s.* for I am not worthy
10. 27. thou ſhalt love thy neighbour as *thy s.* *Rom.* 13. 9. *Gal.* 5. 14. *Jam.* 2. 8.
17. 8. will rather ſay, gird *thy s.* and ſerve me
*John* 1. 22. who art thou? what ſayſt thou of *thy s.*?
7. 4. if thou do theſe, ſhew *thy s.* to the world
8. 13. thou bearеſt record of *thy s.* it is not true
53. prophets are dead, whom makeſt thou *thy s.*?
10. 33. thou, being a man, makeſt *thy s.* God
14. 22. Lord, how wilt thou manifeſt *thy s.* to us
18. 34. ſayſt thou this of *thy s.*? or did others tell it?
21. 18. when thou waſt young, thou girdeſt *thy s.*
*Acts* 8. 29. go near, join *thy s.* to this chariot
12. 8. gird *thy s.* ‖ 16. 28. do *thy s.* no harm
21. 24. them take, purify *thy s.* with them, that all may know that thou *thy s.* walkeſt orderly
24. 8. *thy s.* mayſt take knowledge of theſe things
26. 1. thou art permitted to ſpeak for *thy s.*
24. Feſtus ſaid, Paul, thou art beſide *thy s.*
*Rom.* 2. 1. judgeſt another, thou condemneſt *thy s.*
19. that thou *thy s.* art a guide of the blind
21. thou that teacheſt, teacheſt thou not *thy s.*
14. 22. haſt thou faith? have it to *thy s.*
*Gal.* 6. 1. conſidering *thy s.* leſt thou be tempted
1 *Tim.* 3. 15. how thou oughteſt to behave *thy s.*
4. 7. and exerciſe *thy s.* rather unto godlineſs
15. theſe things, give *thy s.* wholly to them
16. take heed to *thy s.* and to thy doctrine; in doing this, thou ſhalt ſave *thy s.* and them that hear thee
5. 22. nor partaker of others ſins, keep *thy s.* pure
6. 5. men of corr. minds, from ſuch withdraw *thy s.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 15. ſtudy to ſhew *thy s.* approved to God
*Tit.* 2. 7. ſhewing *thy s.* a pattern of good works

SELF-*Will.*

*Gen.* 49. 6. in their *s.-will,* they digged down a wall

*See* FRET, HIDE.

SELF-*Will'd.*

*Tit.* 1. 7. for a biſhop muſt not be *s.-will'd*
2 *Pet.* 2. 10. preſumptuous are they, *ſ. willed*

SELL.

*In caſe of extreme neceſſity the* Hebrews *were allowed to ſell their own liberty,* *Lev.* 25. 39. If thy brother that dwelleth by thee be waxen poor, and be ſold unto thee; thou ſhalt not compel him to ſerve as a bond-ſervant. *Thou ſhalt not oppreſs him, nor ſell him again as a ſlave; he ſhall abide with thee only as a work-*

man

*man for hire; and muſt be uſed kindly as a brother, and as a member of the church of God, as well as thyſelf. Fathers had a power of ſelling the liberty of their children*, Exod. 21. 7. If a man ſell his daughter to be a maid-ſervant, ſhe ſhall not go out as the men-ſervants do. *Her maſter ſhall not diſmiſs her, as another ſlave is diſmiſſed at the ſabbatical year. He ſhall take her as his wife, or ſhall marry her to his ſon. If he cares to do neither of theſe, he ſhall ſet her at liberty.*

¶ *They ſold alſo inſolvent debtors, and even their children, as appears from* 2 Kings 4. 1. *and* Mat. 18. 25. *Sometimes they ſold free men for ſlaves, as* Joſeph *was ſold by his brethren. This crime was called* Plagium, *and the law puniſhed it with death*, Exod. 21. 6. He that ſtealeth a man, and ſelleth him, or if he be found in his hand, he ſhall ſurely be put to death. *The* Jews *confine this to the theft of a man of their own nation. The apoſtle* Paul, *writing to* Timothy, *places* Plagiaries *amongſt the greateſt miſcreants*, 1 Tim. 1. 10. Ἀνδραποδισταῖς, *in* Engliſh, Menſtealers. Eſau *ſold his birth-right*, Gen. 25. 33. *and is therefore called a* profane perſon, *Heb.* 12. 16. *for ſlighting that to which ſo many glorious privileges belonged: The* birth-right *was a ſpecial type of* Chriſt, *who was to be a* firſt-born; *and of the church, called God's* firſt-born, *Exod.* 4. 22. *and of the great privileges of the church, particularly adoption, and eternal life*, Heb. 12. 23. *It is ſaid, that the Lord had* ſold *his people to their enemies, as a maſter parts with a vicious ſlave, to puniſh him for his infidelity and diſobedience*, Deut. 32. 30. How ſhould one chaſe a thouſand, and two put ten thouſand to flight, except their Rock had ſold them? *See* Judges 2. 14. | 3. 8. | 10. 7.

¶ *The prophet* Elijah *ſaid to* Ahab, 1 *Kings* 21. 20. Thou haſt ſold thyſelf to work evil in the ſight of the Lord. *Thou haſt wilfully and wholly reſigned up thyſelf to be a ſlave to thine own bad inclinations, to Satan, and his emiſſaries, to do whatſoever they perſuade thee to do, as a ſlave is wholly in his maſter's power, and muſt employ all his time and ſtrength for his ſervice. The like is ſaid of the idolatrous* Iſraelites, 2 *Kings* 17. 17. *The apoſtle* Paul *ſays*, *Rom.* 7. 14. But I am carnal, ſold under ſin. *He did not ſell himſelf to ſin, or to commit ſin, as it is ſaid of* Ahab; *but only he was overpowered ſometimes by the tyranny of corruption, like a ſlave forced to be ſubject to a cruel maſter; he was not ſin's ſervant or ſlave, but many times he was ſin's captive againſt his will, as himſelf declares*, Rom. 7. 23.

*Gen.* 25. 31. Jacob ſaid, *s.* me this day thy birth-right
37. 27. come, let us *s.* him to the Iſhmaelites
*Exod.* 21. 7. if a man *s.* his daughter to be a ſervant
8. to *s.* her to a ſtrange nation, ſhall have no power
35. they ſhall *s.* the live ox, and divide the money
22. 1. if a man ſteal an ox, and kill it, or *s.* it
*Lev.* 25. 14. if thou *s.* ought unto thy neighbour
29. if a man *s.* a dwelling-houſe in a walled city
47. if thy brother *s.* himſelf to the ſtranger
*Deut.* 2. 28. thou ſhalt *s.* me meat for money
14. 21. *s.* that which dieth of itſelf to an alien
21. 14. thou ſhalt not *s.* her at all for money
*Judg.* 4. 9. *s.* Siſera into the hand of a woman
1 *Kings* 21. 25. Ahab did *s.* himſelf to work wickedn.
2 *Kings* 4. 7. go, *s.* the ſoil, and pay thy debt, and live
*Neh.* 5. 8. and will ye even *s.* your brethren?
10. 31. bring victuals on the ſabbath-day to *s.*
*Prov.* 23. 23. buy truth, and *s.* it not, alſo wiſdom
*Ezek.* 30. 12. *s.* land into the hand of the wicked
48. 14. they ſhall not *s.* the firſt-fruits of the land
*Joel* 3. 8. I will *s.* your ſons and daughters into hands of Judah, they ſhall *s.* them to the Sabeans
*Amos* 8. 5. new-moon be gone, that we may *s.* corn?
6. yea, and *s.* the refuſe of the wheat
*Zech.* 11. 5. and they that *s.* them ſay, I am rich
*Mat.* 19. 21. go and *s.* that thou haſt, and come and follow me, *Mark* 10. 21. *Luke* 12. 33. | 18. 22.
*Mat.* 25. 9. but go ye rather to them that *s.* and buy
*Luke* 22. 36. let them *s.* his garment, and buy a ſword
*Jam.* 4. 13. we will buy and *s.* and get again
*Rev.* 13. 17. that no man might buy or *s.* ſave he

SELLER.

*Iſa.* 24. 2. as with the buyer, ſo with the *s.*
*Ezek.* 7. 12. let not buyer rejoice, nor the *s.* mourn
13. the *s.* ſhall not return to that which is ſold
*Acts* 16. 14. a woman named Lydia, a *s.* of purple

SELLERS.

*Neh.* 13. 20. merchants and *s.* lodged without Jeruſ.

SELLEST.

*Pſal.* 44. 12. thou *s.* thy people for nought, doſt not

SELLETH.

*Exod.* 21. 16. he that ſtealeth a man and *s.* him, he ſhall ſurely be put to death, *Deut.* 24. 7.
*Ruth* 4. 3. he ſaid, Naomi *s.* a part of land
*Prov.* 11. 26. bleſſing on head of him that *s.* corn
31. 24. ſhe maketh fine linen and *s.* it
*Nah.* 3. 4. that *s.* nations thro' her whoredoms
*Mat.* 13. 44. he *s.* all, and buyeth that field

SELVEDGE.

*Exod.* 26. 4. from the *s.* in the coupling, 36. 11.

*Our* SELVES.

*Gen.* 37. 12. ſhall we come and bow down *our s.*?
44. 16. Judah ſaid, how ſhall we clear *our s.*?
*Num.* 32. 17. but we *our s.* will go ready armed
*Deut.* 2. 35. cattle we took for a prey to *our s.* 3. 7.
1 *Sam.* 14. 8. we will diſcover *our s.* to them
*Ezra* 4. 3. but we *our s.* together will build to Lord
8. 21. that we might afflict *our s.* before our God
*Job* 34. 4. let us know among *our s.* what is good
*Pſal.* 83. 12. let us take to *our s.* the houſes of God
100. 3. it is he that made us, and not we *our s.*
*Prov.* 7. 18. come, let us ſolace *our s.* with loves
*Iſa.* 28. 15. and under falſhood have we hid *our s.*
56. 12. we will fill *our s.* with ſtrong drink
*Jer.* 50. 5. come, let us join *our s.* to the Lord
*Luke* 22. 71. we *our s.* have heard, *John* 4. 42.
*Acts* 6. 4. but we will give *our s.* to prayer
23. 14. we have bound *our s.* under a curſe
*Rom.* 8. 23. even we *our s.* grone within *our s.*
15. 1. we ought to bear, and not to pleaſe *our s.*
1 *Cor.* 11. 31. if we would judge *our s.* ſhould not
2 *Cor.* 1. 4. wherewith we *our s.* are comforted of God
9. that we ſhould not truſt in *our s.* but in God
3. 1. do we begin again to commend *our s.* to you?
5. not that we are ſufficient of *our s.* to think any thing as of *our s.* but our ſufficiency is of God
4. 2. commending *our s.* to every man's conſcience
5. for we preach not *our s.* but Chriſt Jeſus the Lord, and *our s.* your ſervants for Jeſus' ſake
5. 12. for we commend not *our s.* again to you
13. whether we be beſide *our s.* it is to God
6. 4. in all things approving *our s.* as miniſters
7. 1. let us cleanſe *our s.* from all filthineſs of fleſh
10. 12. or compare *our s.* with ſome that commend
14. we ſtreteh not *our s.* beyond our meaſure
12. 19. think ye, that we excuſe *our s.* to you?
*Gal.* 2. 17. we *our s.* alſo are found ſinners
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 10. how unblameably we behaved *our s.*
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 4. ſo that we *our s.* glory in you
3. 7. we behaved not *our s.* diſorderly among you
9. but to make *our s.* an enſample unto you
*Tit.* 3. 3. for we *our s.* were ſometimes fooliſh
*Heb.* 10. 25. not forſaking the aſſembling of *our s.*
1 *John* 1. 8. we deceive *our s.* the truth is not in us

*Own* SELVES.

*Acts* 20. 30. alſo of your *own s.* ſhall men riſe
2 *Cor.* 8. 5. but firſt gave their *own s.* to the Lord
13. 5. prove your *own s.* know ye not your *own s.*?
2 *Tim.* 3. 2. men ſhall be lovers of their *own s.*
*Jam.* 1. 22. not hearers, deceiving your *own s.*

*Your* SELVES.

*Gen.* 18. 4. waſh, and reſt *your s.* under the tree
45. 5. be not angry with *your s.* that ye ſold me
49. 1. gather *your s.* together, 2. *Jer.* 6. 1. *Ezek.* 39. 17. *Joel* 3. 11. *Zeph.* 2. 1. *Rev.* 19. 17.
*Exod.* 19. 12. take heed to *your s.* *Deut.* 2. 4. | 4. 15, 23. | 11. 16. *Joſh.* 23. 11. *Jer.* 17. 21.
30. 37. ye ſhall not make like perfume to *your s.*
32. 29. conſecrate *your s.* to-day to the Lord
*Lev.* 11. 43. ye ſhall not make *your s.* abominable, neither ſhall ye make *your s.* unclean with them
*Lev.* 11. 44. ſanctify *your s.* 20. 7. *Num.* 11. 18. *Joſh.* 3. 5. | 7. 13. 1 *Sam.* 16. 5. 1 *Chr.* 15. 12. 2 *Ch.* 29. 5. | 35. 6.
44. nor ſhall ye defile *your s.* 18. 24, 30.
19. 4. nor make to *your s.* molten gods
*Num.* 16. 3. wherefore then lift you up *your s.*?
21. ſeparate *your s.* from this congregation
31. 3. Moſes ſaid, arm ſome of *your s.* to the war
18. the women-children keep alive for *your s.*
19. purify both *your s.* and your captives
*Deut.* 4. 16. take heed, leſt ye corrupt *your s.* 25.
11. 23. ſhall poſſeſs mightier nations than *your s.*
14. 1. ye ſhall not cut *your s.* for the dead
31. 14. and preſent *your s.* in the tabernacle
29. I know that ye will utterly corrupt *your s.*
*Joſh.* 2. 16. and hide *your s.* there three days
6. 18. and in any wiſe keep *your s.* from the accurſed thing, leſt ye make *your s.* accurſed
8. 2. only the ſpoil take for a prey unto *your s.*
23. 7. nor ſerve them, nor bow *your s.* unto them
16. ye have ſerved, and bowed *your s.* unto them
24. 22. ye are witneſſes againſt *your s.* have choſen
*Judg.* 15. 12. that ye will not fall on me *your s.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 9. quit *your s.* like men, O ye Philiſtines
10. 19. preſent *your s.* before the Lord by tribes
14. 34. Saul ſaid, diſperſe *your s.* among the people
1 *Kings* 18. 25. chooſe you one bullock for *your s.*
20. 12. ſet *your s.* in array, and they ſet themſelves in array, 2 *Chron.* 20. 17. *Jer.* 50. 14.
2 *Chron.* 29. 31. now ye have conſecrated *your s.*
30. 8. but yield *your s.* to the Lord, and ſerve him
32. 11. to give over *your s.* to die by famine
35. 4. prepare *your s.* by the houſes of your fathers
*Ezra* 10. 11. ſeparate *your s.* from the people
*Neh.* 13. 25. nor take their daughters for *your s.*
*Job* 19. 3. that you make *your s.* ſtrange to me
5. if ye will indeed magnify *your s.* againſt me
27. 12. behold, all ye *your s.* have ſeen it
42. 8. and offer up for *your s.* a burnt-offering
*Iſa.* 8. 9. aſſociate *your s.* gird *your s.* *Joel* 1. 13.
29. 9. ſtay *your s.* | 46. 8. ſhew *your s.* men
49. 9. to them that are in darkneſs, ſhew *your s.*
50. 1. for your iniquities have ye ſold *your s.*
11. that compaſs *your s.* about with ſparks
52. 3. ye have ſold *your s.* for nought
57. 4. againſt whom do ye ſport *your s.*?
5. inflaming *your s.* with idols under every tree
61. 6. in their glory ſhall you boaſt *your s.*
*Jer.* 4. 4. circumciſe *your s.* to the Lord, take away
13. 18. humble *your s.* *Jam.* 4. 10. 1 *Pet.* 5. 6.
25. 34. wallow *your s.* in aſhes, ye principal of flock
26. 15. ye ſhall bring innocent blood on *your s.*
37. 9. thus ſaith the Lord, deceive not *your s.*
44. 8. that ye might cut *your s.* off and be a curſe
*Ezek.* 14. 6. repent and turn *your s.* 18. 30, 32.
20. 7. defile not *your s.* with the idols of Egypt, 18.
31. ye pollute *your s.* | 43. lothe *your s.* 36. 31.
44. 8. have ſet keepers of my charge for *your s.*
*Hoſ.* 10. 12. ſow to *your s.* in righteouſneſs
*Amos* 5. 26. the ſtar of your god ye made to *your s.*
*Zech.* 7. 9. eat for *your s.* and drink for *your s.*
*Mat.* 3. 9. think not to ſay within *your s.* *Luke* 3. 8.
6. 19. lay not up for *your s.* | 20. lay up for *your s.*
16. 8. Jeſus ſaid, why reaſon ye among *your s.*?
23. 13. ye neither go in *your s.* *Luke* 11. 52.
15. twofold more the child of hell than *your s.*
31. wherefore ye be witneſſes unto *your s.*
25. 9. but go ye rather, and buy for *your s.*
*Mark* 6. 31. come ye *your s.* apart into a deſart
9. 33. what was it that ye diſputed among *your s.*?
50. have ſalt in *your s.* and peace one with another
13. 9. but take heed to *your s.* they will deliver you up, *Luke* 17. 3. | 21. 34. *Acts* 5. 35. | 20. 28.
*Luke* 11. 46. ye *your s.* touch not the burdens
12. 33. provide *your s.* bags which wax not old
36. ye *your s.* like men that wait for their Lord
57. why even of *your s.* judge ye not what is right?
13. 28. prophets in the kingdom, ye *your s.* thruſt out
16. 9. make to *your s.* friends of the mammon
15. ye are they which juſtify *your s.* before men
17. 14. he ſaid, go ſhew *your s.* to the prieſts
21. 30. ye know of *your s.* that ſummer is nigh
22. 17. take this, and divide it among *your s.*
23. 28. but weep for *your s.* and for your children
*John* 3. 28. ye *your s.* bear me witneſs, that I ſaid

*John* 6. 43. Jeſus ſaid, murmur not among *your ſ.*
16. 19. do ye inquire among *your ſ.* of that I ſaid?
*Acts* 2. 22. ſigns God did, as you *your ſ.* alſo know
40. ſave *your ſ.* from this untoward generation
13. 46. ſeeing ye judge *your ſ.* unworthy of life
15. 29. from which if ye keep *your ſ.* ye do well
20. 10. trouble not *your ſ.* for his life in him
24. you *your ſ.* know, that theſe hands miniſtred
*Rom.* 6. 11. reckon ye alſo *your ſ.* to be dead to ſin
13. but yield *your ſ.* unto God, as thoſe alive
16. to whom ye yield *your ſ.* ſervants to obey
12. 19. dearly beloved, avenge not *your ſ.* but
1 *Cor.* 5. 13. put from *your ſ.* that wicked perſon
6. 7. why do ye not rather ſuffer *yours.* to be defraud.?
7. 5. ye may give *your ſ.* to faſting and prayer
11. 13. judge in *your ſ.* is it comely that a woman pray unto God uncovered?
16. 16. I beſeech, that ye ſubmit *your ſ.* to ſuch
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. yea, what clearing of *your ſ.* in all things? ye have approved *your ſ.* clear in this matter
11. 19. ſuffer fools gladly, ſeeing ye *your ſ.* are wiſe
13. 5. examine *your ſ.* whether ye be in the faith
*Eph.* 2. 8. through faith, and that not of *your ſ.*
5. 19. ſpeaking to *your ſ.* in pſalms and hymns
21. ſubmitting *your ſ.* one to another in fear of G.
*Col.* 3. 18. wives, ſubmit *your ſ.* to your huſbands
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 1. *your ſ.* breth. know our entrance to you
3. 3. *your ſ.* know that we are appointed thereto
4. 9. ye *your ſ.* are taught of God to love one ano.
5. 2. *your ſ.* know that day of the Lord ſo cometh
11. wherefore comfort *your ſ.* together, and edify
13. and be at peace among your ſ. 15.
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 6. we command that ye withdraw *your ſ.*
7. *your ſ.* know how ye ought to follow us
*Heb.* 10. 34. knowing in *your ſ.* ye have in heaven
13. 3. remember, as being *your ſ.* alſo in the body
17. ſubmit *your ſ.* ‖ *Jam.* 4. 7. ſubmit *your ſ.* to God
*Jam.* 2. 4. are ye not then partial in *your ſ.*?
1 *Pet.* 1. 14. not faſhioning *your ſ.* to former luſts
2. 13. ſubmit *your ſ.* to every ordinance of man
4. 1. arm *your ſ.* likewiſe with the ſame mind
8. above all things fervent charity among *your ſ.*
5. 5. ye younger, ſubmit *your ſ.* unto the elder
1 *John* 5. 21. little children, keep *your ſ.* from idols
2 *John* 8. look to *your ſ.* that we loſe not thoſe things
*Jude* 20. building up *your ſ.* on moſt holy faith
21. keep *your ſ.* in love of G. looking for mercy

*See* ASSEMBLE, ED.

## SENATE.

*Acts* 5. 21. they called all the ſ. of Iſrael together

## SENATORS.

*Pſal.* 105. 22. to bind princes, and teach his ſ. wiſdom

## SEND.

*Gen.* 24. 7. God ſhall ſ. his angel before thee, 40.
12. I pray thee ſ. me good ſpeed this day
54. he ſaid, ſ. me away to my maſter, 56.
38. 17. wilt thou give me a pledge, till thou ſ. it?
43. 4. if thou wilt ſ. our brother with us
45. 5. God did ſ. me before you, to preſerve life
*Exod.* 4. 13. ſ. by hand of him whom thou wilt ſ.
7. 2. that he ſ. children of Iſrael out of his land
9. 19. ſ. therefore now, and gather thy cattle
12. 33. that they might ſ. them out in haſte
33. 12. nor let me know whom thou wilt ſ. with me
*Lev.* 16. 21. ſ. him away by the hand of a fit man
*Num.* 13. 2. ſ. thou men to ſearch land, of every tribe ſhall ye ſ. a man a ruler among them
31. 4. of every tribe ſ. a thouſand to the war
*Deut.* 1. 22. we will ſ. men before us to ſearch
7. 20. thy God will ſ. the hornet among them
19. 12. the elders ſhall ſ. and fetch him thence
24. 1. give her a bill of divorce, and ſ. her out
28. 20. Lord ſhall ſ. upon thee curſing and rebuke
48. ſhalt ſerve enemies Lord ſhall ſ. againſt thee
*Judg.* 13. 8. let man of God thou didſt ſ. come again
1 *Sam.* 5. 11. ſ. away the ark of God, 6. 8.
6. 2. tell us wherewith we ſhall ſ. it to his place
3. if ye ſ. away the ark of God, ſ. it not empty
9. 26. ſaying, up, that I may ſ. thee away
11. 3. give us reſpite, that we may ſ. meſſengers
1 *Sam.* 12. 17. the Lord ſhall ſ. thunder and rain
16. 11. Samuel ſaid to Jeſſe, ſ. and fetch David
19. Saul ſent, and ſaid, ſ. me David thy ſon
25. 25. I ſaw not the young men thou didſt ſ.
2 *Sam.* 11. 6. David, ſaying, ſ. me Uriah the Hittite
14. 32. come hither, that I may ſ. thee to king
15. 36. by them ye ſhall ſ. to me every thing
17. 16. now therefore, ſ. quickly and tell David
1 *Kings* 20. 9. all thou didſt ſ. for to thy ſerv. I will do
2 *Kings* 2. 16. he ſaid, ye ſhall not ſ. ‖ 17. he ſaid, ſ.
5. 7. doth ſ. to me to recover a man of his leproſy?
6. 13. ſpy where he is, that I may ſ. and fetch him
7. 13. let us ſ. and ſee ‖ 9. 17. ſ. to meet Jehu
15. 37. the Lord began to ſ. againſt Judah Rezin
1 *Chron.* 13. 2. let us ſ. abroad to our brethren
2 *Chron.* 2. 7. ſ. me therefore a man cunning to work
8. ſ. me alſo cedar-trees, fir-trees, algum-trees
6. 27. then hear thou, and ſ. rain upon thy land
28. 16. Ahaz did ſ. to king of Aſſyria to help him
32. 9. Sennacherib did ſ. ſervants to Hezekiah
*Ezra* 5. 17. let the king ſ. his pleaſure to us
*Neh.* 2. 5. that thou wouldſt ſ. me unto Judah
6. ſo it pleaſed the king to ſ. me, and I ſet a time
8. 10. eat, drink, and ſ. portions unto them, 12.
*Job* 21. 11. they ſ. forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canſt thou ſ. lightnings, that they may go
*Pſal.* 20. 2. ſ. thee help from the ſanctuary
43. 3. O ſ. out thy light and truth, let them lead
57. 3. he ſhall ſ. from heaven, and ſave me from reproach; God ſhall ſ. forth his mercy and truth
68. 9. thou, O God, didſt ſ. a plentiful rain
33. he doth ſ. out his voice, a mighty voice
110. 2. ſhall ſ. rod of thy ſtrength out of Zion
118. 25. O Lord, I beſeech thee, ſ. now proſperity
144. 7. ſ. thine hand from above, rid me, deliv.
*Prov.* 10. 26. ſo is the ſluggard to them that ſ. him
22. 21. anſw. words of truth to them that ſ. to thee
25. 13. ſo is a faithful meſſenger to them that ſ. him
*Eccl.* 10. 1. ointment to ſ. forth a ſtinking ſavour
*Iſa.* 6. 8. whom ſhall I ſ.? I ſaid, here am I, ſ. me
10. 16. Lord ſhall ſ. among his fat ones leanneſs
16. 1. ſ. ye the Lamb to the ruler of the land
19. 20. he ſhall ſ. them a Saviour, a great one
32. 20. that ſ. forth thither the feet of ox and aſs
57. 9. didſt ſ. thy meſſengers far off and debaſe
*Jer.* 1. 7. thou ſhalt go to all that I ſhall ſ. thee
2. 10. ſ. to Kedar ‖ 9. 17. ſ. for cunning women
27. 3. ſ. the yokes to the king of Edom and Moab
29. 31. ſ. to all them of the captivity, ſaying
42. 5. for the which the Lord ſhall ſ. thee to us
6. we will obey the Lord, to whom we ſ. thee
*Mat.* 9. 38. pray ye therefore the L. that he will ſ. forth labourers into his harveſt, *Luke* 10. 2.
10. 54. think not that I am come to ſ. peace
12. 20. till he ſ. forth judgment unto victory
13. 41. Son of man ſhall ſ. forth his angels, and they ſhall gather them offend, 24. 31. *Mark* 13. 27.
15. 23. ſ. her away, for ſhe crieth after us
21. 3. ſtraightway he will ſ. them, *Mark* 11. 3.
*Mark* 3. 14. that he might ſ. them to preach, 6. 7.
5. 10. would not ſ. them away out of the country
12. beſought him, ſaying, ſ. us into the ſwine
*Luke* 16. 24. ſ. Lazarus ‖ 27. ſ. to my father's houſe
*John* 14. 26. whom the Father will ſ. in my name
17. 8. they have believed that thou didſt ſ. me
*Acts* 3. 20. he ſhall ſ. Jeſus Chriſt who was preached
7. 35. ſame did God ſ. to be a ruler and deliverer
10. 5. and now ſ. men to Joppa, 32. | 11. 13.
11. 29. diſciples determined to ſ. relief to brethren
15. 22. to ſ. choſen men of their company, 25.
25. 3. that he would ſ. for him to Jeruſalem
27. it ſeemeth unreaſonable to ſ. a priſoner and
*Phil.* 2. 19. I truſt in the Lord to ſ. Timothy, 23.
25. I ſuppoſed it neceſſary to ſ. Epaphroditus
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 11. for this cauſe God ſhall ſ. deluſions
*Tit.* 3. 12. when I ſhall ſ. Artemas unto thee
*Jam.* 3. 11. doth a fountain ſ. ſweet water and bitter?
*Rev.* 1. 11. write and ſ. it to ſeven churches in Aſia
11. 10. and they ſhall ſ. gifts one to another

## I SEND.

*Gen.* 13. 20. behold, *I ſ.* an angel before thee
*Num.* 22. 37. did *I* not earneſtly ſ. unto thee?
1 *Sam.* 20. 12. if there be good, and *I ſ.* not to thee
21. 2. know the buſineſs whereabout *I ſ.* thee
2 *Chron.* 7. 13. if *I ſ.* peſtilence, *Ezek.* 14. 19.
*Iſa.* 6. 8. voice of the Lord, ſaying, whom ſhall *I ſ.*?
*Jer.* 25. 15. cauſe all, to whom *I ſ.* thee, to drink it
*Ezek.* 2. 3. *I ſ.* thee to the children of Iſrael, 4.
*Ezek.* 14. 21. when *I ſ.* my four ſore judgments
*Mat.* 10. 16. behold, *I ſ.* you forth as ſheep
11. 10. behold, *I ſ.* my meſſenger before thy face to prepare thy way, *Mark* 1. 2. *Luke* 4. 27.
23. 34. behold *I ſ.* you prophets and wiſe men
*Mark* 8. 3. if *I ſ.* them away faſting, they will faint
*Luke* 10. 3. *I ſ.* you forth as lambs among wolves
24. 49. *I ſ.* the promiſe of my Father upon you
*John* 13. 20. he that receiveth whom *I ſ.* receiveth me
20. 21. as my Father ſent me, even ſo *ſ. I* you
*Acts* 25. 21. to be kept till *I ſ.* him to Ceſar
26. 17. from Gentiles, to whom now *I ſ.* thee

## *I will* SEND.

*Gen.* 27. 45. *I will ſ.* and fetch thee from thence
37. 13. come, and *I will ſ.* thee unto them
38. 17. he ſaid, *I will ſ.* thee a kid from the flock
*Exod.* 3. 10. *I will ſ.* thee to Pharaoh, *Acts* 7. 34.
8. 21. *I will ſ.* ſwarms of flies upon thee
9. 14. *I will ſ.* all my plagues on thine heart
23. 27. *I will ſ.* my fear ‖ 28. *I will ſ.* hornets
33. 2. *I will ſ.* an angel before thee, and drive out
*Lev.* 26. 22. *I will ſ.* wild beaſts among you
25. *I will ſ.* peſtilence ‖ 36. *I will ſ.* faintneſs
*Deut.* 11. 15. *I will ſ.* graſs in thy fields for cattle
32. 24. *I will ſ.* the teeth of beaſts on them
1 *Sam.* 9. 16. *I will ſ.* thee a man of Benjamin
16. 1. *I will ſ.* thee to Jeſſe the Bethlehemite
20. 13. then *I will ſ.* ſhew it thee, and ſ. thee away
1 *Kings* 18. 1. and *I will ſ.* rain upon the earth
20. 6. yet *I will ſ.* my ſervants to thee to morrow
34. *I will ſ.* thee away with this covenant
2 *Kings* 19. 7. *I will ſ.* a blaſt upon him, *Iſa.* 37. 7.
*Iſa.* 10. 6. *I will ſ.* him againſt hypocritical nation
66. 19. *I will ſ.* thoſe that eſcape to the nations
*Jer.* 8. 17. behold, *I will ſ.* ſerpents among you
9. 16. *I will ſ.* a ſword after them till conſumed, 24. 10. | 25. 16, 27. | 29. 17. | 49. 37.
16. 16. *I will ſ.* for many fiſhers, many hunters
25. 9. *I will ſ.* and take the families of the north
43. 10. *I will ſ.* Nebuchadnezzar my ſervant
48. 12. behold, *I will ſ.* unto him wanderers
51. 2. and *I will ſ.* unto Babylon fanners
*Ezek.* 5. 16. *I will ſ.* famine, 17. | 14. 13. *Amos* 8. 11.
7. 3. *I will ſ.* mine anger upon thee and judge
28. 23. *I will ſ.* into her peſtilence and blood
*Joel* 2. 19. *I will ſ.* you corn, and wine, and oil
*Mal.* 2. 2. *I will ſ.* a curſe ‖ 4. 5. *I will ſ.* Elijah
3. 1. *I will ſ.* my meſſenger, and he ſhall prepare
*Mat.* 15. 32. *I will* not *ſ.* them away faſting
*Luke* 11. 49. *I will ſ.* them prophets and apoſtles
20. 13. what ſhall I do? *I will ſ.* my beloved ſon
*John* 15. 26. the Comforter whom *I will ſ.* 16. 7.
*Acts* 22. 21. *I will ſ.* thee far hence to the Gentiles
1 *Cor.* 16. 3. whom you ſhall approve, them *I will ſ.*

*See* FIRE.

## SENDEST.

*Deut.* 15. 13. when thou ſ. him out free, 18.
*Joſh.* 1. 16. whitherſoever thou ſ. us, we will go
2 *Kings* 1. 6. that thou ſ. to inquire of Baal-zebub
*Job* 14. 20. changeſt countenance, and ſ. him away
*Pſal.* 104. 30. thou ſ. thy Spirit, they are created

## SENDETH.

*Deut.* 24. 3. and if the latter huſband ſ. her out
1 *Kings* 17. 15. till the day that the Lord ſ. rain
*Job* 5. 10. and who ſ. waters upon the fields?
12. 15. he ſ. them out, they overturn the earth
*Pſal.* 104. 10. he ſ. the ſprings into the valleys
147. 15. he ſ. forth his commandment, 18.
*Prov.* 26. 6. that ſ. a meſſage by the hand of a fool
*Cant.* 1. 12. my ſpikenard ſ. forth the ſmell thereof
*Iſa.* 18. 2. that ſ. ambaſſadors by the ſea in veſſels
*Mat.* 5. 45. and ſ. rain on the juſt and on the unjuſt
*Mark* 11. 1. he ſ. forth two of the diſciples, 14. 13.
*Luke* 14. 32. ſ. and deſireth conditions of peace
*Acts* 23. 26. Claudius Lyſias to Felix ſ. greeting

## SENDING.

2 *Sam.* 13. 16. this evil in ſ. me away is greater
2 *Chron.* 36. 15. ſ. his meſſengers, *Jer.* 7. 25. | 25. 4. | 26. 5. | 29. 19. | 35. 15. | 44. 4.
*Eſth.* 9. 19. and of ſ. portions one to another, 22.
*Pſal.* 78. 49. by ſ. evil angels among them
*Iſa.* 7. 25. it ſhall be for the ſ. forth of leſſer cattle
*Ezek.* 17. 15. he rebelled in ſ. ambaſſadors to Egypt
*Rom.* 8. 3. God ſ. his Son in likeneſs of ſinful fleſh

SENSE,

& meaning *of ſcripture. It is ſaid*, Neh. 8. 8. They read in the book, in the law of God diſtinctly, and gave the *ſenſe*, and cauſed them to underſtand the reading. *A learned author ſays, that theſe five different* Senſes *may be diſtinguiſhed in the Scripture.* The Grammatical Senſe. The Hiſtorical or Literal Senſe. The Allegorical or Figurative Senſe. The Anagogical Senſe. The Tropological or Moral Senſe.

I. The Grammatical Senſe *is that which the words of the text preſent to the mind, according to the proper and uſual ſignification of thoſe words. Thus when it is ſaid, that God repents, that he is in anger, that he aſcends or deſcends, that he has eyes open, or ears attentive,* &c. *the grammatical* Senſe *of all theſe expreſſions might induce one to think that God is corporeal and ſubject to the ſame weakneſſes as ourſelves. But as reaſon and ſound faith do aſſure us, that he has none of our infirmities and imperfections; upon ſuch occaſions we are not to abide by, or confine ourſelves to, the* Grammatical Senſe.

II. The Literal and Hiſtorical Senſe *is that which belongs to the hiſtory or fact, to the* Senſe *which the rehearſal and terms of the Scripture immediately preſent to the mind. Thus when it is ſaid, that* Abraham *married* Hagar, *that he afterwards ſent her away, that* Iſaac *was born of* Sarah, *that he received circumciſion: All theſe facts, taken in the hiſtorical and literal* Senſe, *mean nothing elſe than what is expreſſed in the hiſtory; that is, the marriage of* Abraham *with* Hagar, *the birth of* Iſaac, *&c.*

III. The Allegorical and Figurative Senſe *is, that which examines what may be concealed under the terms, or under the event mentioned in the hiſtory. Thus the marriage of* Abraham *with* Hagar, *who was afterwards repudiated and driven away becauſe of her inſolence, and that of her ſon; is a figure or repreſentation of the Synagogue, which was only as it were a Slave, and which was divorced and rejected, becauſe of its infidelity and ingratitude.* Sarah *is the figure of the* Chriſtian *Church, and* Iſaac *of the people choſen of God,* Gal. 4. 22, 23, 24, *&c.*

IV. The Anagogical Senſe, *or* Senſe *of Analogy and Agreement, is that which refers ſome expreſſions of Scripture to eternal life and happineſs; becauſe of ſome conformity or ſimilitude between the terms that are brought to expreſs ſomething coming to paſs in this world, and what ſhall come to paſs in heaven. For example, on occaſion of the Sabbath, or of the ſeventh-day's reſt that was injoined the people of God, a tranſition may be made to that repoſe or reſt that the ſaints enjoy in heaven. On occaſion of the* Iſraelites *entering into the land of promiſe, we naturally paſs to treat of the entering of the Elect into heaven: Theſe tranſitions the Apoſtle makes,* Heb. 3. 18, 19. | 4. 1, 9.

V. The Moral or Tropological Senſe, *is that which deduces moral reflections for the conduct of life, and for the reformation of manners, from what is related hiſtorically or literally in Scripture. For example, on occaſion of theſe words of* Deut. 25. 4. Thou ſhalt not muzzle the ox when he treadeth out the corn, *St.* Paul *ſays, that thoſe that preach the goſpel, and inſtruct us in the way to ſalvation, ought to be ſupplied with the neceſſaries of life,* 1 Cor. 9. 9, 10, 11, 14.

*Theſe five* Senſes *may be obſerved in this one word* Jeruſalem. *According to the Grammatical* Senſe, *it ſignifies* the Viſion of peace; *according to the literal and hiſtorical,* the capital city of *Judea*; *according to the allegorical,* the church militant; *according to the anagogical,* the church triumphant; *according to the moral,* a faithful ſoul, *of which* Jeruſalem *is a kind of figure.*

SENSES.

*Heb.* 5. 14. have their *ſ.* exerciſed to diſcern good and

SENSUAL.

*Jam.* 3. 15. this wiſdom is earthly, *ſ.* deviliſh
*Jude* 19. theſe be *ſ.* having not the Spirit

SENT.

*Gen.* 37. 32. they *ſ.* the coat of many colours
38. 20. Judah *ſ.* the kid by the hand of his friend
25. Tamar *ſ.* to her father-in-law, ſaying, by
41. 14. then Pharaoh *ſ.* and called Joſeph
42. 4. but Benjamin Jacob *ſ.* not with his brethren
45. 8. it was not you that *ſ.* me hither, but God
50. 16. they *ſ.* meſſengers to Joſeph, ſaying
*Exod.* 3. 14. thou ſhalt ſay, I AM hath *ſ.* me to you
5. 22. Lord, why is it that thou haſt *ſ.* me?
*Num.* 13. 16. the names of the men Moſes *ſ.* 14. 36.
22. 10. Balak the king of Moab hath *ſ.* unto me
15. Balak *ſ.* yet again princes more honourable
*Joſh.* 6. 17. becauſe ſhe hid the meſſengers we *ſ.*
14. 7. forty years old was I when Moſes *ſ.* me
*Judg.* 20. 6. I cut her in pieces and *ſ.* her thro' Iſrael
1 *Sam.* 31. 9. *ſ.* into the land of the Philiſtines
2 *Sam.* 24. 13. what anſwer return him that *ſ.* me?
1 *Kings* 18. 10. no nation whither my lord hath not *ſ.*
21. 11. the elders did as Jezebel had *ſ.* to them
2 *Kings* 1. 6. return to king that *ſ.* you, and ſay
6. 10. and king of Iſrael *ſ.* to the place the man
14. 9. thiſtle *ſ.* to the cedar in Lebanon, ſaying
16. 11. Urijah built according as Ahaz had *ſ.*
18. 27. Rab-ſhakeh ſaid to them, hath my maſter *ſ.* me to thy maſter to ſpeak theſe words? *Iſa.* 36. 12.
19. 4. his maſter *ſ.* to reproach the living God
22. 15. ſhe ſaid, thus ſaith Lord God of Iſrael, tell man that *ſ.* you to me, 18. 2 *Chron.* 34. 23.
*Ezra* 4. 11. this is the copy of the letter they *ſ.*
*Neh.* 6. 4. they *ſ.* unto me four times after this ſort
*Pſal.* 105. 20. king *ſ.* and looſed him, the ruler
*Iſa.* 48. 16. Lord God and his Spirit hath *ſ.* me
*Jer.* 14. 3. their nobles have *ſ.* their little ones
23. 21. I have not *ſ.* theſe prophets, yet they ran
29. 25. becauſe thou haſt *ſ.* letters in thy name
37. 7. thus ſhall ye ſay to the king that *ſ.* you
42. 9. to whom ye *ſ.* to preſent your ſupplicat. 20.
*Ezek.* 23. 40. ye have *ſ.* for men to come from far
*Dan.* 3. 28. who had *ſ.* his angel and delivered
*Hoſ.* 5. 13. then Ephraim went and *ſ.* to king Jareb
*Zech.* 7. 2. when they had *ſ.* to the houſe of God
*Mat.* 10. 40. he that receiveth me, receiveth him that *ſ.* me, *Mark* 9. 37. *Luke* 9. 48. *John* 13. 20.
21. 1. then *ſ.* Jeſus two diſciples, ſaying to them
27. 19. Pilate his wife *ſ.* unto him, ſaying, have
*Mark* 6. 27. immediately the king *ſ.* an executioner
*Luke* 7. 20. John Baptiſt hath *ſ.* us unto thee
10. 1. Jeſus *ſ.* them two and two before his face
14. 17. he *ſ.* his ſervant at ſupper-time to ſay
19. 14. they *ſ.* a meſſenger after him, ſaying
23. 11. mocked him, and *ſ.* him again to Pilate
*John* 1. 22. we may give anſwer to them that *ſ.* us
4. 34. my meat is to do will of him that *ſ.* me
5. 23. honoureth not the Father who hath *ſ.* me
24. that believeth on him that *ſ.* me, 12. 44.
30. but will of him who *ſ.* me, 6. 38, 39, 40.
33. ye *ſ.* unto John, and he bare witneſs to truth
36. the ſame works I do bear witneſs that the Father hath *ſ.* me, 37. | 6. 57. | 8. 16, 18.
6. 44. except the Father which *ſ.* me draw him
7. 16. my doctrine is not mine, but his that *ſ.* me
18. but he that ſeeketh his glory that *ſ.* him
32. Phariſees and prieſts *ſ.* officers to take him
9. 4. I muſt work the works of him that *ſ.* me
10. 36. ſay ye of him whom the Father hath *ſ.*
11. 42. that they may believe thou haſt *ſ.* me
12. 45. he that ſeeth me, ſeeth him that *ſ.* me
49. Father who *ſ.* me gave me a commandment
14. 24. word is not mine, but Father's who *ſ.* me
15. 21. becauſe they know not him that *ſ.* me
16. 5. but now I go my way to him that *ſ.* me
17. 3. is life eternal, to know Jeſus whom thou *ſ.*
18. as thou haſt *ſ.* me into the world, ſo I *ſ.*
21. the world may believe that thou haſt *ſ.* me
23. that the world may know that thou haſt *ſ.* me
25. and theſe have known that thou haſt *ſ.* me
20. 21. as my Father hath *ſ.* me, even ſo ſend I you
*Acts* 5. 21. *ſ.* to the priſon to have them brought
*Acts* 10. 29. I aſk for what intent ye have *ſ.* for me?
11. 30. *ſ.* it to the elders by Barnabas and Saul
13. 15. the rulers of the ſynagogue *ſ.* to them
15. 27. we have therefore *ſ.* Judas and Silas
16. 36. the magiſtrates have *ſ.* to let you go
19. 31. Paul's friends *ſ.* to him, deſiring him
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. Chriſt *ſ.* me not to baptize, but to preach
2 *Cor.* 8. 18. we have *ſ.* with him the brother, 22.
*Phil.* 4. 16. in Theſſalonica ye *ſ.* once and again
1 *John* 4. 14. teſtify that the Father *ſ.* the Son

SENT *away.*

*Gen.* 12. 20. Pharaoh *ſ. away* Abraham and his wife
21. 14. Abraham *ſ.* Iſhmael and Hagar *away*
24. 59. they *ſ. away* Rebekah their ſiſter
25. 6. Abraham *ſ.* Keturah's children *away*
26. 27. ſeeing ye hate me, and have *ſ.* me *away*
29. as we have *ſ.* thee *away* in peace, thou art
28. 5. Iſaac *ſ. away* Jacob to Padan-aram
6. Iſaac had bleſſed Jacob, and *ſ.* him *away*
31. 27. I might have *ſ.* thee *away* with mirth
42. ſurely thou haſt *ſ.* me *away* empty
45. 24. he *ſ.* his brethren *away*, they departed
*Deut.* 24. 4. *ſ.* her *away*, may not take her again
*Joſh.* 2. 21. Rahab *ſ.* ſpies *away*, they departed
22. 6. Joſhua *ſ.* Reubenites and Gadites *away*, 7.
*Judg.* 11. 38. Jephthah *ſ.* his daughter *away*
1 *Sam.* 10. 25. Samuel *ſ.* all the people *away*
19. 17. Saul ſaid, why haſt thou *ſ. away* my enemy?
2 *Sam.* 3. 21. David *ſ.* Abner *away*, and he went
24. why is it that thou haſt *ſ.* him *away*?
10. 4. cut garments, and *ſ.* them *away*, 1 *Chron.* 19. 4.
1 *Chron.* 12. 19. lords of Philiſtines *ſ.* David *away*
*Job* 22. 9. thou haſt *ſ.* widows *away* empty
*Mark* 12. 3. and they caught the ſervant and beat him, and *ſ.* him *away*, 4. *Luke* 20. 10, 11.
*Luke* 1. 53. and the rich he hath *ſ.* empty *away*
8. 38. but Jeſus *ſ.* him *away*, ſaying, return
*Acts* 13. 3. laid hands on them, they *ſ.* them *away*
17. 10. brethren immediately *ſ. away* Paul, 14.

*God* SENT.

*Gen.* 45. 7. *God ſ.* me before you to preſerve life
*Exod.* 3. 13. the *God* of your fathers hath *ſ.* me
15. the *God* of Jacob hath *ſ.* me unto you
*Judg.* 9. 23. *God ſ.* evil ſpirit between Abimelech
1 *Chron.* 21. 15. *God ſ.* an angel to Jeruſalem
*Neh.* 6. 12. I perceived that *God* had not *ſ.* him
*Jer.* 43. 1. for which the Lord their *God ſ.* him
2. *God* hath not *ſ.* to thee to ſay, go not to Egypt
*Dan.* 6. 22. *God* hath *ſ.* his angel, and hath ſhut
*John* 3. 17. *God ſ.* not his ſon to condemn world
34. he whom *God* hath *ſ.* ſpeaketh words of God
*Acts* 3. 26. *God* hath raiſed his Son Jeſus, *ſ.* him
10. 36. the word *God ſ.* to the children of Iſrael
*Gal.* 4. 4. *God ſ.* forth his Son made of a woman
6. *God* hath *ſ.* forth the Spirit of his Son
1 *John* 4. 9. *God ſ.* his only begotten Son into world
10. *God ſ.* his Son to be propitiation for our ſins
*Rev.* 22. 6. *God ſ.* his angel to ſhew his ſervants

*He* SENT.

*Gen.* 45. 23. to his father *he ſ.* after this manner
46. 28. *he ſ.* Judah before him unto Joſeph
*Exod.* 18. 2. took Zipporah, after *he* had *ſ.* her back
*Judg.* 11. 28. Ammon hearkened not to words *he ſ.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 31. rehearſed words, and *he ſ.* for David
30. 26. *he ſ.* of the ſpoil to the elders of Judah
2 *Sam.* 10. 5. *he ſ.* to meet them, 1 *Chron.* 19. 5.
14. 29. when *he ſ.* again, he would not come
22. 17. *he ſ.* from above, he took me, *Pſal.* 18. 16.
1 *Kings* 20. 7. for *he ſ.* unto me for my wives
2 *Kings* 17. 26. therefore *he ſ.* lions among them
2 *Chron.* 24. 19. yet *he ſ.* prophets to them to bring
25. 15. *he ſ.* to Amaziah a prophet, which ſaid
*Eſth.* 5. 10. *he ſ.* and called for his friends
*Pſal.* 78. 25. *he ſ.* them meat to the full
105. 17. *he ſ.* a man before them, even Joſeph
26. *he ſ.* Moſes his ſervant and Aaron
28. *he ſ.* darkneſs, and made it dark
106. 15. but *he ſ.* leanneſs into their ſoul
107. 20. *he ſ.* his word, and healed them
111. 9. *he ſ.* redemption unto his people
*Iſa.* 61. 1. *he ſ.* me to bind up the broken-hearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, *Luke* 4. 18.
*Jer.* 29. 28. *he ſ.* unto us in Babylon, ſaying
42. 21. for the which *he* hath *ſ.* me unto you

*Lam.* 1. 13. from above *he s.* fire into my bones
*Zech.* 2. 8. after the glory hath *he s.* me to nations
*Mat.* 21. 36. again *he s.* other ſervants more than firſt
37. laſt of all *he s.* to them his ſon, *Mark* 12. 4.
22. 7. *he s.* forth his armies, and deſtroyed thoſe
*John* 1. 33. *he* that *s.* me to baptize with water
5. 38. for whom *he* hath *s.* him ye believe not
6. 29. that ye believe on him whom *he* hath *s.*
7. 28. *he* that *s.* me is true, ye know not, 8. 26.
29. but I know him, and *he* hath *s.* me
8. 29. and *he* that *s.* me is with me; the Father
42. neither came I of myſelf, but *he s.* me
*Acts* 24. 26. wherefore *he s.* for Paul the oftener
*Rev.* 1. 1. *he s.* and ſignified it by his angel to John

I SENT.

*Gen.* 32. 5. *I* have *s.* to tell my lord to find grace
38. 23. *I s.* this kid, and thou haſt not found her
*Exod.* 3. 12. this ſhall be a token that *I* have *s.* thee
*Num.* 32. 8. thus did your fathers when *I s.* them
*Joſh.* 24. 5. *I s.* Moſes alſo and Aaron, *Mic.* 6. 4.
*Judg.* 6. 14. thou ſhalt ſave Iſrael, have not *I s.* thee?
2 *Kings* 5. 6. *I* have *s.* Naaman thy ſervant to thee
17. 13. the law which *I s.* to you by my ſervants
*Iſa.* 42. 19. who is deaf, as my meſſenger that *I s.*?
43. 14. for your ſake *I* have *s.* to Babylon
55. 11. it ſhall proſper in the thing whereto *I s.* it
*Jer.* 7. 25. *I s.* to you all my ſervants the prophets, daily riſing up early, 26. 5. | 35. 15. | 44. 4.
14. 14. *I s.* them not, nor commanded nor ſpake to them, 15. | 23. 21, 32. | 27. 15. | 29. 9.
29. 31. *I s.* him not, he cauſed you to truſt in a lye
*Ezek.* 3. 6. ſurely had *I s.* thee to them, would hearkn.
*Dan.* 10. 11. O Daniel underſt. to thee am *I* now *s.*
*Joel* 2. 25. my great army which *I s.* among you
*Amos* 4. 10. *I* have *s.* among you the peſtilence
*Zech.* 9. 11. *I* have *s.* forth thy priſoners out of pit
*Mal.* 2. 4. and ye ſhall know that *I* have *s.* this
*Luke* 4. 43. I muſt preach, for therefore am *I s.*
22. 35. when *I s.* you without purſe and ſcrip
*John* 17. 18. ſo have *I s.* them into the world
*Acts* 10. 20. doubting nothing, for *I* have *s.* them
33. immediately theref. *I s.* thee, haſt well done
1 *Cor.* 4. 17. for this cauſe have *I s.* to you Timotheus
2 *Cor.* 9. 3. yet have *I s.* brethren, leſt our boaſting
12. 17. did I make a gain of you by any whom *I s.*?
18. I deſired Titus, and with him *I s.* a brother
*Eph.* 6. 22. whom *I s.* for ſame purpoſe, *Col.* 4. 8.
*Phil.* 2. 28. *I s.* him therefore the more carefully
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 5. for this *I s.* to know your faith
*Philem.* 12. whom *I* have *s.* again, receive him

*See* LORD.

SENT *forth.*

*Gen.* 8. 7. Noah *s. forth* a raven || 10. *s. forth* a dove
*Prov.* 9. 3. ſhe hath *s. forth* her maidens, ſhe crieth
*Mat.* 2. 16. Herod *s. forth* and ſlew all the males
10. 5. theſe twelve Jeſus *s. forth*, and commanded
22. 3. and *s. forth* his ſervants to call them bidden
*Mark* 6. 17. Herod *s. forth* and laid hold on John
*Luke* 20. 20. chief prieſts and ſcribes *s. forth* ſpies
*Acts* 9. 30. the brethren *s.* him *forth* to Tarſus
11. 22. they *s. forth* Barnabas as far as Antioch

SENT *out.*

*Gen.* 19. 29. God *s.* Lot *out* of midſt of overthrow
1 *Sam.* 26. 4. David therefore *s. out* ſpies and underſt.
2 *Sam.* 22. 15. and he *s. out* arrows, *Pſal.* 18. 14.
*Job* 39. 5. who hath *s. out* the wild aſs free?
*Pſal.* 77. 17. clouds poured out, ſkies *s. out* a ſound
80. 11. ſhe *s. out* her boughs to ſea, and branches
*Jer.* 24. 5. whom I have *s. out* of this place to Chaldea
*Ezek.* 31. 4. ſhe hath *s. out* her little rivers to trees
*Acts* 7. 12. Jacob *s out* our fathers firſt
*Jam.* 2. 25. Rahab had *s.* them *out* another way

SENT, *Paſſive.*

*Gen.* 32. 18. it is a preſent *s.* to my lord Eſau
1 *Kings* 14. 6. I am *s.* to thee with heavy tidings
*Ezra* 7. 14. foraſmuch as thou art *s.* of the king
*Prov.* 17. 11. A cruel meſſenger ſhall be *s.* againſt him
*Jer.* 49. 14. an ambaſſador is *s.* to the heathen
*Ezek.* 2. 9. behold, an hand was *s.* unto me, and lo
3. 5. art not *s.* to a people of a ſtrange ſpeech
23. 40. unto whom a meſſenger was *s.* and lo
*Dan.* 5. 24. then was part of the hand *s.* from him
*Obad.* 1. an ambaſſador is *s.* among the heathen
*Mat.* 15. 24. I am not *s.* but to loſt ſheep of Iſrael
*Mat.* 23. 37. and ſtoneſt them who are *s.* *Luke* 13. 34.
*Luke* 1. 19. I am Gabriel, and am *s.* to ſpeak to thee
26. angel Gabriel was *s.* from God to Nazareth
4. 26. but unto none of them was Elias *s.* ſave
*John* 1. 6. a man *s.* from God, whoſe name was John
8. John was *s.* to bear witneſs of that light
24. they who were *s.* were of the Phariſees
3. 28. I ſaid I am not Chriſt, but *s.* before him
9. 7. waſh in Siloam, which is by interpretation, *s.*
13. 16. nor he that is *s.* greater than he that *s.* him
*Acts* 10. 17. men that were *s.* had made inquiry
21. Peter went to the men who were *s.* 11. 11.
29. therefore came I to you as ſoon as I was *s.* for
13. 4. ſo they being *s.* forth by the holy Ghoſt
26. to you is the word of this ſalvation *s.*
28. 28. the ſalvation of God is *s.* to the Gentiles
*Rom.* 10. 15. how ſhall they preach, except they be *s.*?
*Phil.* 4. 18. received things which were *s.* from you
*Heb.* 1. 14. ſpirits, *s.* forth to miniſter for them
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. with the holy Ghoſt *s.* from heaven
2. 14. or unto governors, as them that are *s.* by him
*Rev.* 5. 6. the ſeven ſpirits *s.* forth into the earth

SENTEST.

*Exod.* 15. 7. *s.* forth thy wrath, which conſumed them
*Num.* 13. 27. we came to land whither thou *s.* us
24. 12. ſpake I not to the meſſengers thou *s.* us?
1 *Kings* 5. 8. have conſidered things thou *s.* to me for

SENTENCE.

*Deut.* 17. 9. they ſhall ſhew thee the *s.* of judgment
10. thou ſhalt do according to the *s.* 11.
*Pſal.* 17. 2. let my *s.* come forth from thy preſence
*Prov.* 16. 10. a divine *s.* is in the lips of the king
*Eccl.* 8. 11. becauſe *s.* is not executed ſpeedily
*Jer.* 4. 12. now alſo will I give *s.* againſt them
*Luke* 23. 24. Pilate gave *s.* that it ſhould be as required
*Acts* 15. 19. my *s.* is that we trouble not them
2 *Cor.* 1. 9. we had the *s.* of death in ourſelves

SENTENCES.

*Dan.* 5. 12. ſhewing of hard *s.* found in ſame Daniel
8. 23. a king underſtanding dark *s.* ſhall ſtand up

SEPARATE

Signifies, [1] *To part, divide, or put aſunder,* Gen. 30. 4. [2] *To conſecrate and ſet apart for ſome ſpecial miniſtry or ſervice,* Acts 13. 2. Separate me Barnabas and Saul, for the work whereunto I have called them. [3] *To withdraw or retire from worldly employments and enjoyments, and to devote one's ſelf to the ſervice of God; thus the* Nazarites *ſeparated themſelves,* Num. 6. 2. *ſome for life, others for a certain time only.* See NAZARITE. [4] *To forſake the communion of the church,* Jude 19. [5] *To excommunicate,* Luke 6. 22. [6] *To diſperſe, or ſcatter abroad into different parts of the world,* Deut. 32. 8. [7] *To be diſowned, diſregarded, and forſaken by a perſon,* Prov. 19. 4. The poor is ſeparated from his neighbour; *that is, is forſaken by thoſe who are moſt obliged to help him.* [8] *To diſtinguiſh perſons from others, by conferring upon them many precious and valuable privileges and bleſſings; thus the Lord ſeparated the* Iſraelites *from all other nations in the earth, and choſe them for his peculiar people,* 1 Kings 8. 53.

*Gen.* 13. 9. Abram ſaid, *s.* thyſelf, I pray thee, from me
30. 40. Jacob did *s.* the lambs, and ſet the faces
*Lev.* 15. 31. thus ſhall ye *s.* the children of Iſrael
22. 2. ſpeak to Aaron and his ſons, that they *s.*
*Num.* 6. 2. when man or woman ſhall *s.* themſelves, to vow a vow, to *s.* themſelves to the Lord
3. the Nazarite ſhall *s.* himſelf from wine
8. 14. thus ſhalt thou *s.* the Levites from Iſrael
16. 21. *s.* yourſelves from among this congregation
*Deut.* 19. 2. thou ſhalt *s.* three cities in thy land, 7.
29. 21. Lord ſhall *s.* him unto evil out of Iſrael
1 *Kings* 8. 53. didſt *s.* them to be thine inheritance
*Ezra* 20. 11. *s.* yourſelves from people of the land
*Jer.* 37. 12. Jeremiah went to *s.* himſelf thence
*Mat.* 25. 32. he ſhall *s.* them as a ſhepherd his ſheep
*Luke* 6. 22. bleſſed are ye when men ſhall *s.* you
*Acts* 13. 2. *s.* me Barnabas and Saul for the work
*Rom.* 8. 35. who ſhall *s.* us from love of Chriſt?
39. nothing be able to *s.* us from love of God
*Jude* 19. theſe be they who *s.* themſelves, ſenſual

SEPARATE.

*Gen.* 49. 26. ſhall be on the head of Joſeph and of him that was *s.* from his brethren, *Deut.* 33. 16.
*Joſh.* 16. 9. the *s.* cities of Ephraim were among
*Ezek.* 41. 12. building that was before the *s.* place
13. ſo he meaſured the houſe and the *s.* place
14. the breadth of the *s.* place toward the eaſt
42. 1. chamber over-againſt the *s.* place, 10, 13.
2 *Cor.* 6. 17. come out from among them, be ye *s.*
*Heb.* 7. 26. is holy, harmleſs, undefiled, *s.* from ſinners

SEPARATED.

*Gen.* 13. 11. then Abram and Lot *s.* themſelves
14. Lord ſaid, after that Lot was *s.* from him
25. 23. two manner of people be *s.* from thy bowels
*Exod.* 33. 16. ſo ſhall we be *s.* from all people on earth
*Lev.* 20. 24. I am the Lord who have *s.* you from
25. which I have *s.* from you as unclean
*Num.* 16. 9. that the God of Iſrael hath *s.* you
*Deut.* 10. 8. the Lord *s.* the tribe of Levi to ſtand
32. 8. when he *s.* ſons of Adam, he ſet bounds
1 *Chron.* 12. 8. of the Gadites there *s.* to David
23. 13. Aaron was *s.* that he ſhould ſanctify
25. 1. David *s.* to the ſervice of ſons of Aſaph
2 *Chron.* 25. 10. then Amaziah *s.* them, the army
*Ezra* 6. 21. all that had *s.* themſelves to them
8. 24. then I *s.* twelve of the chief of the prieſts
9. 1. prieſts and Levites have not *s.* themſelves
10. 8. who would not come, be *s.* from congregation
16. all of them by their names were *s.* and ſat
*Neh.* 4. 19. work is great, and we are *s.* on wall
9. 2. Iſrael *s.* themſelves from all ſtrangers
10. 28. they that had *s.* clave to the brethren
13. 3. they *s.* from Iſrael the mixed multitude
*Prov.* 18. 1. thro' deſire a man having *s.* himſelf
19. 4. but the poor is *s.* from his neighbour
*Iſa.* 56. 3. the Lord hath *s.* me from his people
59. 2. iniquities have *s.* between you and your God
*Hoſ.* 4. 14. for themſelves are *s.* with whores
9. 10. they went and *s.* themſelves unto that ſhame
*Acts* 19. 9. Paul departed, and *s.* the diſciples
*Rom.* 1. 1. Paul an apoſtle, *s.* to the goſpel of God
9. †3. I could wiſh that I were *s.* from Chriſt
*Gal.* 1. 15. God who *s.* me from my mother's womb
2. 12. Peter withdrew and *s.* himſelf, fearing

SEPARATETH.

*Num.* 6. 5. till the days be fulfilled in which he *s.*
6. the days he *s.* he ſhall come at no dead body
*Prov.* 16. 28. and a whiſperer *s.* chief friends
17. 9. he that repeateth a matter *s.* very friends
*Ezek.* 14. 7. or of the ſtranger which *s.* himſelf

SEPARATION.

*Lev.* 12. 2. the days of the *s.* for her infirmity
5. ſhe ſhall be unclean two weeks, as in her *s.*
15. †19. ſhe ſhall be in her *s.* ſeven days
20. bed ſhe lieth on in her *s.* ſhall be unclean
25. an iſſue of blood out of the time of her *s.*
26. every bed ſhall be to her as the bed of her *s.*
16. †22. goat ſhall bear iniquities to a land of *s.*
20. †21. take his brother's wife, it is a *s.*
*Num.* 6. 4. days of *s.* ſhall eat nothing of vine-tree
5. all days of his *s.* no raſor ſhall come on head
8. all the days of his *s.* he is holy to the Lord
12. he ſhall conſecrate to Lord the days of his *s.* and bring a lamb, becauſe his *s.* was defiled
13. when the days of his *s.* are fulfilled
18. Nazarite ſhall ſhave the head of his *s.* and take the hairs of his *s.* and put it in the fire
19. after the hair of the Nazarite's *s.* is ſhaven
21. his offering for his *s.* after the law of *s.*
19. 9. the aſhes ſhall be kept for a water of *s.*
13. the water of *s.* hath not been ſprinkled, 20.
21. he that ſprinkleth water of *s.* ſhall waſh his clothes, that toucheth water of *s.* ſhall be unclean
31. 23. it ſhall be purified with the water of *s.*
*Ezek.* 42. 20. it had a wall round to make a *s.*
*Zech.* 13. †1. fountain opened for *s.* for uncleanneſs

SEPARATING.

*Zech.* 7. 3. ſhould I weep in the fifth month, *s.*?

SEPULCHRE,

*Or* Grave. *The* Hebrews *have always taken great care about the burial of their dead. The greateſt part of their* Sepulchres *were hollow places dug into rocks, as was that bought by*

Abraham *for the burying of* Sarah, *Gen.* 23. 6. *thoſe of the kings of* Judah *and* Iſrael; *and that wherein our Saviour was laid in mount* Calvary. *Sometimes alſo their graves were dug in the ground, and commonly without their towns, in burying-places ſet apart on purpoſe. Generally they uſed to put ſome hewn ſtone, or other thing over the grave, to ſhew it was a burying-place, that paſſengers might be warned not to come near it, that they might not be polluted.*

*Our Saviour in* Mat. 23. 27. *compares the hypocritical* Phariſees *to* whited ſepulchres, *which appeared fine without, but inwardly were full of rottenneſs and corruption. It is ſaid, that every year, on the fifteenth of* February, *the* Jews *took care to whiten their ſepulchres anew. In* Luke 11. 44. *he compares them to* graves which appear not, and the men that walk over them are not aware of them, *or know not that the places are unclean, ſo that they contract an unknown and involuntary impurity. So they that converſed with theſe* Phariſees, *being deceived by their fair ſhews of religion and devotion, were eaſily enſnared and drawn into ſin by them.*

*It is ſaid* Mat. 23. 29, 30, 31. Wo unto you Scribes and Phariſees; becauſe ye build the tombs of the prophets, and garniſh the ſepulchres of the righteous: And ſay, if we had been in the days of our fathers, we would not have been partakers with them in the blood of the prophets. Wherefore ye be witneſſes unto yourſelves, that ye are the children of them which killed the prophets. *As if our Saviour had ſaid, Ye pretend a great deal of reſpect to the ancient prophets, and to diſallow what your fathers did to them, by building and garniſhing their tombs; yet this practice of yours ſeems rather to be an approbation of your fathers wickedneſs, if one look upon it either in the nature of the thing, for hereby you keep in memory what your fathers did againſt them, whereas, if you did deteſt it, you would rather do all you could that it might be utterly forgotten; or if one may judge of your affections to the dead prophets, by your uſage of the living, namely, Myſelf and my Apoſtles.*

*Gen.* 23. 6. none ſhall withhold from thee his *s.*
*Deut.* 34. 6. no man knoweth of his *s.* to this day
*Judg.* 8. 32. Gideon was buried in his father's *s.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 2. thou ſhalt find two men by Rachel's *s.*
2 *Sam.* 2. 32. they buried Aſahel in his fathers *s.*
4. 12. the head of Iſh-boſheth buried in Abner's *s.*
17. 23. Ahithophel buried in the *s.* of his father
21. 14. bones of Saul in the *s.* of Kiſh his father
1 *Kings* 13. 22. thy carcaſe ſhall not come to the *s.*
31. bury me in the *s.* wherein man of God is
2 *Kings* 9. 28. Ahaziah in the *s.* with his fathers
13. 21. they caſt the man into the *s.* of Eliſha
21. 26. Amon was buried in his *s.* in the garden
23. 17. they ſaid, it is the *s.* of the man of God
30. Joſiah buried in his own *s.* 2 *Chron.* 35. 24.
*Pſal.* 5. 9. their throat is an open *s.* *Rom.* 3. 13.
*Iſa.* 22. 16. that thou haſt hewed thee out a *s.* here
as he that heweth out a *s.* on high, and graveth
*Mat.* 27. 60. he rolled a great ſtone to the door of *s.*
61. the other Mary, ſitting over-againſt the *s.*
64. command that the *s.* be made ſure, 66.
28. 1. and the other Mary came to ſee the *s.*
8. departed quickly from the *s.* with fear and joy
*Mark* 15. 46. Joſeph wrapped him in the linen and
laid him in a *s.* and rolled a ſtone to the
door of the *s.* *Luke* 23. 53. *Acts* 13. 29.
16. 2. they came to the *s.* at the riſing of the ſun
3. who ſhall roll the ſtone from door of the *s.*?
5. entering into the *s.* ‖ 8. they fled from the *s.*
*Luke* 23. 55. and the women alſo beheld the *s.*
24. 1. early in the morning they came to the *s.*
2. they found the ſtone rolled from *s.* *John* 20. 1.
9. returned from the *s.* ‖ 12. Peter ran to the *s.*
22. certain women which were early at the *s.*
24. certain of them with us went to the *s.*

*John* 19. 41. and in the garden there was a new *s.*
42. they laid Jeſus, for the *s.* was nigh at hand
20. 1. cometh Mary when it was yet dark to *s.*
2. they have taken away the Lord out of the *s.*
3. that other diſciple came to the *s.* 4, 8.
6. then cometh Peter, and went into the *s.*
11. Mary ſtood without at the *s.* weeping, as ſhe
wept, ſhe ſtooped down and looked into the *s.*
*Acts* 2. 29. and his *s.* is with us unto this day
7. 16. Jacob laid in the *s.* that Abraham bought

SEPULCHRES.

*Gen.* 23. 6. in the choice of our *s.* bury thy dead
1 *Kings* 23. 16. Joſiah ſpied the *s.* and took the
bones out of *s.* and burnt them upon the altar
2 *Chron.* 21. 20. Jehoram not buried in *s.* of kings
24. 25. Joaſh not ‖ 28. 27. Ahaz not in *s.* of kings
32. 33. Hezekiah buried in the chiefeſt of the *s.*
*Neh.* 2. 3. the place of my fathers *s.* lieth waſte
5. wouldſt ſend me to the city of my fathers *s.*
3. 16. Nehemiah repaired to place over-againſt *s.*
*Mat.* 23. 27. wo to you for ye are like unto whited *s.*
29. becauſe ye garniſh the *s.* of the righteous, 48.
*Luke* 11. 47. ye build the *s.* of the prophets, 48.

SERAPHIMS.

*Iſa.* 6. 2. above it ſtood the *s.* each had ſix wings
6. then flew one of the *s.* having a live coal

SERGEANTS.

*Acts* 16. 35. ſent the *s.* ſaying, let theſe men go
38. the *s.* told theſe words to the magiſtrates

SERPENT,

*In* Greek, Ophis; *in* Hebrew, Nachaſh. *The craft, the wiſdom, the ſubtilty of the* Serpent, *are things inſiſted on in Scripture, as qualities that diſtinguiſh them from other animals.* Moſes *introduces the relation of* Eve's *temptation, by affirming,* Now the ſerpent was more ſubtile than any beaſt of the field which the Lord God had made, *Gen.* 3. 1. *And our Saviour recommends to his Apoſtles to have the wiſdom of the* Serpent, Mat. 10. 16. *They bring ſeveral proofs of this ſubtilty of the* Serpent. *They ſay, that the* Ceraſtes *hides himſelf in the ſand, in order to bite the horſe's foot, that he might throw his rider.* Jacob *makes an alluſion to this, in the bleſſing he gave to* Dan, *Gen.* 49. 17. Dan ſhall be a ſerpent by the way, an adder in the path; that biteth the horſe-heels, ſo that his rider ſhall fall backward. *It is likewiſe ſaid of the* Serpent, *that when he is old, he has the ſecret of growing young again, and of ſtripping off his old ſkin or ſlough, by ſqueezing himſelf between two rocks. He aſſaults a man if he has his clothes on, but flees if he finds him naked. When he is aſſaulted, his chief care is to ſecure his head; becauſe his heart being under his throat, and very near his head, the readieſt way to kill him is to ſqueeze or cut off his head: Hence in the curſe that God gave the* Serpent *he told him,* The ſeed of the woman ſhould bruiſe the ſerpent's head, *that is the principal ſeat of his life,* Gen. 3. 15. *And many have ſuppoſed that his chief ſubtilty, or wiſdom, as the goſpel calls it, conſiſts in this, that he chooſes to expoſe his whole body to danger, that he may ſave his head. When he goes to drink at a fountain, he firſt vomits up all his poiſon, for fear of poiſoning himſelf as he is drinking. Though this obſervation be not aſſented to by every body, it has nevertheleſs a great many defenders.*

*It is ſaid further of the* Serpent's *ſubtilty, that it ſtops up its ears that it may not hear the voice of the charmer or inchanter. The* Pſalmiſt *takes notice of this piece of ſubtilty of the Adder,* Pſal. 58. 4. They are like the deaf adder, that ſtoppeth her ear; which will not hearken to the voice of charmers, charming never ſo wiſely. *It is ſaid it applies one of its ears hard to the ground, and ſtops up the other with the end of its tail. Others ſay, the ſubtilty of the* Serpent *conſiſts in its agility and ſuppleneſs; or in a ſecret it has in recovering its ſight by the juice of fennel. Every one propoſes his own conjectures on this matter.*

*Some place the venom of the* Serpent *in its gall, others in its tongue, and others in its teeth. The Scripture in different paſſages expreſſes itſelf, ſometimes as ſuppoſing the* gall *of the* Serpent *to be its venom,* Job 20. 14. His meat in his bowels is turned, it is the gall of aſps within him. David *ſeems to place it in the tongue,* Pſal. 140. 3. They have ſharpened their tongues like a ſerpent. *And* Solomon *in the teeth,* Prov. 23. 32. At the laſt it biteth like a ſerpent, and ſtingeth like an adder.

*The* Devil *is called a* Serpent, Rev. 12. 9. *both becauſe he hid himſelf in the body of a real ſerpent when he ſeduced the firſt woman, and becauſe of his ſerpentine diſpoſition, being a ſubtile, crafty, and dangerous enemy to mankind.* See DEVIL. *Interpreters have much ſpeculated concerning the nature of the firſt* Serpent, *that tempted* Eve. *Some have thought, that then the* Serpent, *or that kind of* Serpents, *there being ſeveral kinds of them, had two, four, or many feet, or moved upon the hinder part of its body, with head, breaſt, and belly upright. They ground their opinion on the curſe that God gave the* Serpent, *Gen.* 3. 14. Upon thy belly ſhalt thou go. *Whereas formerly thou hadſt a privilege above other kinds of* Serpents, *whereby thou didſt go with erected breaſt, and didſt feed upon the fruit of trees and other plants; now thou ſhalt be brought down to the ſame mean and vile eſtate with them. Others think that there is no probability that this animal was otherwiſe than what it is now; but what before the Fall was natural to it, afterwards became painful, as nakedneſs was to man. It is put for wicked malicious perſons,* Mat. 23. 33.

*Another curſe that God gave the* Serpent *was,* That it ſhould feed upon duſt, *Gen.* 3. 14. Iſaiah *ſays alſo,* Duſt ſhall be the ſerpent's meat, Iſa. 65. 25. *And in* Mic. 7. 17. They ſhall lick the duſt like a ſerpent. *It is true, however, that they eat fleſh, birds, frogs, fiſh, fruits, graſs,* &c. *But as they continually creep upon the earth, it is impoſſible but that their food muſt be often defiled with duſt and dirt. Some of them may really eat earth out of neceſſity, or at leaſt earth-worms; which they cannot ſwallow without a good deal of dirt with them.*

*Among other kinds of* Serpents *mentioned in Scripture are thoſe fiery, flying ſerpents, that made ſo great a deſtruction among the* Iſraelites, *and were the death of ſo many people in the deſert,* Num. 21. 6. *The* Hebrew *word here uſed for* Serpent *is* Saraph, *which properly ſignifies to* burn; *and it is thought that this name was given to it, either becauſe of its colour; or becauſe of that heat and thirſt it creates by its biting.*

*It was upon this occaſion that the Lord commanded* Moſes *to make the* braſen ſerpent, *or the figure of the* Serpent Saraph, *and to raiſe it upon a pole, that the people who were bit by the* Serpents, *by looking upon this image, might be preſently healed.* Moſes *did ſo; and the event was anſwerable to this promiſe. By this account from Scripture we may underſtand ſomething of greateſt conſequence was repreſented by it: For the only wiſe God ordains nothing without juſt reaſon. Why muſt a* Serpent *of braſs be elevated on a pole? Could not the divine power recover them without it? Why muſt they look towards it? Could not a healing virtue be conveyed to their wounds, but thro' their eyes? All this had a direct reference to the myſtery of* Chriſt, *and expreſſed the manner of his death, and the benefits derived from it. Therefore* Chriſt, *being the miniſter of the circumciſion, choſe this figure for the inſtruction of the* Jews, *John* 3. 14. As Moſes lifted up the Serpent in the wilderneſs, even ſo muſt the Son of man be lifted up. *The biting of the*

Israelites *by the fiery serpents, doth naturally represent the effects of sin, that torment the conscience, and inflame the soul with the apprehension of future judgment. And the erecting a* brasen serpent *upon a pole, that had the figure, not the poison of those serpents, doth in a lively manner set forth the lifting up of* Jesus Christ *on the cross, who only had the similitude of sinful flesh. The looking towards the* brasen serpent, *is a fit resemblance of believing in Christ crucified for salvation. The sight of the eye was the only means to derive virtue from it; and the faith of the heart is the means by which the sovereign efficacy of our Redeemer is conveyed,* John 6. 40. This is the will of him that sent me, that every one which seeth the Son, and believeth on him, may have everlasting life.

*This* brasen serpent *was preserved among the* Israelites *down to the time of* Hezekiah, *who being informed that the people paid a superstitious worship to it, had it broke in pieces, and by way of contempt gave it the name of* Nehushtan, *that is,* a brasen bawble *or* trifle, 2 *Kings* 18. 4.

*Gen.* 3. 1. the *s.* was more subtle than any beast
13. woman said, the *s.* beguiled me, 2 *Cor.* 11. 3.
49. 17. Dan shall be a *s.* by the way, an adder
*Exod.* 4. 3. the rod became a *s.* 7. 9, 10, 15.
*Num.* 21. 8. the Lord said, make thee a fiery *s.*
9. Moses made a *s.* of brass and put it on a pole; if a *s.* had bitten any man, he beheld the *s.* of brass
2 *Kings* 18. 4. Hezekiah brake in pieces the brasen *s.*
*Job* 26. 13. his hand hath formed the crooked *s.*
*Psal.* 58. 4. their poison is like the poison of a *s.*
140. 3. they sharpened their tongues like a *s.*
*Prov.* 23. 32. at last it biteth like a *s.* and stingeth
30. 19. too wonderful, the way of a *s.* upon a rock
*Eccl.* 10. 8. whoso breaketh an hedge, *s.* shall bite him
11. surely the *s.* will bite without inchantment
*Isa.* 14. 29. out of the *s.* root shall come forth a cockatrice; his fruit shall be as a fiery flying *s.*
27. 1. the Lord shall punish the *s.* that crooked *s.*
30. 6. from whence come viper and fiery flying *s.*
65. 25. lion eat straw, and dust shall be the *s.* meat
*Jer.* 46. 22. the voice thereof shall go like a *s.*
*Amos* 5. 19. leaned hand on wall, and a *s.* bite him
9. 3. I will command the *s.* and he shall bite them
*Mic.* 7. 17. they shall lick the dust like a *s.*
*Mat.* 7. 10. will he give him a *s.*? *Luke* 11. 11.
*John* 3. 14. as Moses lifted up the *s.* so Son of man
*Rev.* 12. 9. that old *s.* called the devil, 20. 2.
14. where he is nourished from the face of the *s.*
15. the *s.* cast out of his mouth water as a flood

### SERPENTS.

*Exod.* 7. 12. they cast down their rods, they became *s.*
*Num.* 21. 6. the Lord sent fiery *s.* among them
7. pray to Lord that he take away the *s.* from us
*Deut.* 8. 15. terrible wilderness, wherein were fiery *s.*
32. 24. I will also send the poison of *s.* on them
*Jer.* 8. 17. behold, I will send *s.* among them
*Mat.* 10. 16. be ye therefore wise as *s.* and harmless
23. 33. ye *s.* how can ye escape damnation of hell?
*Mark* 16. 18. they shall take up *s.* and if they drink
*Luke* 10. 19. I give to you power to tread on *s.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 9. also tempted, and were destroyed of *s.*
*Jam.* 3. 7. for every kind of beasts and of *s.* is tamed
*Rev.* 9. 19. their tails were like unto *s.* and had heads

### SERVANT

Is taken, [1] *For a slave. The* Hebrews *had two sorts of* servants *or slaves. Some were strangers, either bought, or taken in the wars; and their masters kept them, exchanged them, sold them, or disposed of them as their own goods,* Lev. 25. 44, 45, &c. *The others were* Hebrew *slaves, who being poor, sold themselves, or were sold to pay their debts; or were delivered up for* slaves *by their parents, in cases of necessity. This sort of* Hebrew *slaves continued in slavery but six years; then they might return to liberty again, and their masters could not retain them against their wills. If they would continue voluntarily with their masters, they were brought before the judges; there they made a declaration, that for this time they disclaimed the privilege of the law, had their ears bored with an aul, by applying them to the door-posts of their master; and after that they had no longer any power of recovering their liberty, except at the next year of jubile,* Exod. 21. 2, 3, &c. Lev. 25. 40.

II. Servant *is also taken for a man that dedicates himself to the service of another, by the choice of his own will and inclination. Thus* Joshua *was the* servant *of* Moses, Elisha *of* Elijah, Gehazi *of* Elisha, *and the* Apostles *were servants of* Jesus Christ.

III. Servant *is put for the subjects of a prince. The* servant *of* Pharaoh, *the* servants *of* Saul, *and those of* David, *are their subjects in general, and their domestics in particular,* 2 Sam. 11. 11. | 12. 19. 1 Chron. 21. 3. *In like manner also the* Philistines, *the* Syrians, *and several other nations, were* servants *of* David; *they obeyed him, they were his subjects, they paid him tribute,* 2 Sam. 8. 6.

IV. Servants *or* slaves, *as opposed to those that are free, and to the* children of the promises, *represent the* Jews *in contradistinction to the* Christians; *or those that were under the yoke of ceremonies, to those that are under the gospel dispensation. The* Jews *were the* slaves, *represented by* Hagar *and* Ishmael; *the* Christians *are the children of liberty, represented by* Sarah *and by* Isaac, *Gal.* 4. 3, 7, 22, 23, &c.

Servant *or* servants of God. *As all things are subject to the power and pleasure of God, and as none can resist his will or word; in this sense all creatures are* God's servants, *Psal.* 119. 91. *But more particularly by this name are called,* [1] *All faithful and godly persons, who being bought and redeemed from the bondage of sin and Satan, do serve and obey God in righteousness and holiness,* Rom. 6. 22. [2] *One that serveth and obeyeth God, not only in a common profession of religion, but also in some particular function and calling: Thus the Apostle* Paul *calls himself* the servant of God, *Rom.* 1. 1. *And in this sense,* Christ Jesus *is termed the* Father's servant, *to execute his will, as Mediator, in working man's redemption,* Isa. 53. 11. My righteous servant. [3] *One whom God makes use of as an instrument to effect and perform his will in the work of some particular mercy or judgment: Thus may* Cyrus *be called the* servant of God, *his shepherd and anointed,* Isa. 44. 28. | 45. 1. *And* Nebuchadnezzar, *Jer.* 25. 9.

Moses *is often, by way of eminence, called* the servant of the Lord, *Deut.* 34. 5. Moses the servant of the Lord died. *Josh.* 1. 2. Moses my servant is dead. *This title is often given him, not only to reflect honour upon him, but also to give authority to his laws and writings, in publishing of which he only acted as* God's servant, *in his name and stead: And likewise that the* Israelites *might not think of* Moses *above what was meet, remembering that he was not the* Lord himself, *but only his* servant; *and therefore not to be worshipped, nor yet too pertinaciously followed in all his institutions, when the Lord himself should come and abolish part of the* Mosaical *dispensation; it being but reasonable that the* servant *should give place to the* Son *and* Heir, *Heb.* 3. 3, 5, 6.

Servant *is also taken for a person of a servile ignoble condition and spirit, who is altogether unfit for places of dignity,* Eccl. 10. 7. I have seen servants upon horses. *The Apostle* Paul *says,* 1 Cor. 9. 19. I have made myself servant unto all, that I might gain the more. *I have complied with their weaknesses and infirmities, so far as they were not sinful: I have denied myself in my liberty, and determined myself to that part in my actions, which I saw would most oblige, profit and engage them to me, so as to bring them in love with the gospel.* The servant of sin, *John* 8. 34. *is one who is in spiritual bondage, and under the power of sin and corruption.*

*Gen.* 9. 25. Canaan, a *s.* of servants shall he be
24. 34. and he said, I am Abraham's *s.*
49. 15. Issachar bowed and became a *s.* to tribute
*Exod.* 21. 5. if the *s.* plainly say, I love my master
*Deut.* 5. 15. remember that thou wast a *s.* in Egypt
23. 15. thou shalt not deliver the *s.* that is escaped
1 *Sam.* 2. 13. priest's servant came and said, 15.
9. 27. Samuel said, bid the *s.* pass on before us
25. 41. let thy handmaid be a *s.* to wash the feet
29. 3. is not this David the *s.* of Saul the king?
30. 13. I am a young man, *s.* to an Amalekite
2 *Sam.* 9. 2. of house of Saul, *s.* named Ziba, 19. 17.
16. 1. Ziba the *s.* of Mephibosheth met David
18. 29. when Joab sent the king's *s.* and me thy *s.*
1 *Kings* 11. 26. Jeroboam Solomon's *s.* lift up his hand
12. 7. if thou wilt be a *s.* to this people this day
2 *Kings* 4. 24. she said to her *s.* drive and go forward
6. 15. when the *s.* of the man of God was risen
*Neh.* 2. 10. Tobiah the *s.* the Ammonite heard, 19.
*Job* 3. 19. and the *s.* is there free from his master
7. 2. as a *s.* earnestly desireth the shadow
41. 4. wilt thou take Leviathan for a *s.* for ever?
*Psal.* 105. 17. even Joseph, who was sold for a *s.*
*Prov.* 11. 29. the fool shall be *s.* to the wise of heart
12. 9. he that is despised and hath a *s.* is better
14. 35. the king's favour is toward a wise *s.*
17. 2. a wise *s.* shall have rule over a son that
19. 10. much less for a *s.* to rule over princes
22. 7. and the borrower is *s.* to the lender
29. 19. a *s.* will not be corrected with words
30. 10. accuse not *s.* to his master, lest he curse thee
22. the earth cannot bear a *s.* when he reigneth
*Isa.* 24. 2. as with the *s.* so with his master
49. 7. to a *s.* of rulers || *Jer.* 2. 14. is Israel a *s.*?
*Dan.* 6. 20. O Daniel, *s.* of the living God
10. 17. how can *s.* of my lord talk with my lord?
*Mal.* 1. 6. *s.* honoureth his master, if I be a master
*Mat.* 10. 24. nor is the *s.* above his lord
25. it is enough for the *s.* to be as his lord
18. 26. the *s.* fell down, and worshipped him
27. the lord of that *s.* was moved with compassion
32. O thou wicked *s.* I forgave thee all that debt
20. 27. and whosoever will be chief among you, let him be your *s.* 23. 11. *Mark* 10. 44.
24. 45. who then is a faithful and wise *s.* whom lord
46. blessed is that *s.* whom his lord, *Luke* 12. 43.
48. but if that evil *s.* shall say, *Luke* 12. 45.
50. the lord of that *s.* shall come, *Luke* 12. 46.
25. 21. well done, thou good and faithful *s.* enter thou into the joy of thy Lord, 23. *Luke* 19. 17.
26. thou wicked and slothful *s.* *Luke* 19. 22.
30. cast the unprofitable *s.* into outer darkness
26. 51. Peter struck a *s.* of the high-priest, and smote off his ear, *Mark* 14. 47. *John* 18. 10.
*Mark* 12. 2. and he sent to the husbandmen a *s.*
*Luke* 12. 47. that *s.* which knew his lord's will
14. 21. so that *s.* came and shewed his lord
17. 7. but which of you having a *s.* plowing
9. doth he thank that *s.*? I trow not
20. 10. and at the season he sent a *s.* 11.
*John* 8. 34. whoso committeth sin, is the *s.* of sin
35. the *s.* abideth not in the house for ever
13. 16. the *s.* is not greater than his Lord, 15. 20.
15. 15. the *s.* knoweth not what his lord doth
*Rom.* 1. 1. Paul a *s.* of Jesus Christ, an apostle
14. 4. who art thou that judgeth another man's *s.*?
16. 1. I commend to you Phebe a *s.* of the church
1 *Cor.* 7. 21. art thou called being a *s.*? care not for it
22. is called, being a *s.* is the Lord's free-man
9. 19. yet have I made myself a *s.* unto all
*Gal.* 1. 10. I should not be the *s.* of Christ
4. 1. as a child differeth nothing from a *s.*
7. wherefore thou art no more a *s.* but a son
*Phil.* 2. 7. he took upon him the form of a *s.*
*Col.* 4. 12. Epaphras, a *s.* of Christ, saluteth you
2 *Tim.* 2. 24. *s.* of Lord must not strive, but be gentle
*Philem.* 16. not now as a *s.* but above a *s.* a brother
*Heb.* 3. 5. Moses was faithful in his house as a *s.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 1. Simon Peter a *s.* of Jesus Christ
*Jude* 1. Jude the *s.* of Jesus Christ to them sanctified

*See* DAVID.

SERVANT, and SERVANTS *of God.*

*Gen.* 50. 17. forgive the *s. of* the *God* of thy father
1 *Chron.* 6. 49. as Moſes the *s. of God* commanded
2 *Chron.* 24. 9. the collection Moſes the *s. of God* laid
*Neh.* 10. 29. to walk in *God's* law, which was given by Moſes the *s. of God* to obſerve all commands
*Dan.* 6. 20. he ſaid, O Daniel, *s. of* the living *God*
9. 11. written in the law of Moſes the *s. of God*
*Tit.* 1. 1. Paul a *s. of God* ‖ *Jam.* 1. 1. James a *s. of God*
1 *Pet.* 2. 16. not uſing liberty, but as *s. of God*
*Rev.* 7. 3. till we have ſealed the *s. of* our *God*
15. 3. they ſing the ſong of Moſes the *s. of God*

*See* HIRED.

*His* SERVANT.

*Gen.* 9. 26. and Canaan ſhall be *his s.* 27.
*Exod.* 14. 31. people believed Lord and *his s.* Moſes
21. 20. if a man ſmite *his s.* and die under his hand
26. if he ſmite the eye of *his s.* that it periſh
33. 11. but *his s.* Joſhua departed not out of tabern.
*Joſh.* 5. 14. Joſhua ſaid, what ſaith my Lord to *his s.*?
9. 24. God commanded *his s.* Moſes to give you
*Judg.* 7. 11. Gideon went down with Phurah *his s.*
19. 3. the Levite went, having *his s.* with him
9. when the man roſe to depart, he and *his s.*
1 *Sam.* 19. 4. let not the king ſin againſt *his s.*
22. 15. let not the king impute any thing to *his s.*
25. 39. the Lord hath kept *his s.* from evil
26. 18. why doth my lord thus purſue after *his s.*?
19. let my lord the king hear the words of *his s.*
2 *Sam.* 9. 11. as my lord hath commanded *his s.*
14. 22. the king hath fulfilled the requeſt of *his s.*
24. 21. wherefore is my lord come to *his s.*?
1 *Kings* 1. 51. ſwear, that he will not ſlay *his s.*
8. 56. which he promiſed by hand of Moſes *his s.*
59. that he maintain the cauſe of *his s.* and Iſrael
14. 18. he ſpake by hand of *his s.* Ahijah, 15. 29.
19. 3. Elijah came and left *his s.* at Beer-ſheba
2 *Kings* 9. 36. word which he ſpake by *his s.* Elijah
14. 26. the word which he ſpake by *his s.* Jonah
17. 3. Hoſhea became *his s.* and gave him preſents
24. 1. and Jehoiakim became *his s.* three years
1 *Chron.* 16. 13. O ye ſeed of Iſrael *his s.*
2 *Chron.* 32. 16. ſpake againſt *his s.* Hezekiah
*Neh.* 4. 22. let every one with *his s.* lodge within
*Pſal.* 35. 27. Lord hath pleaſure in proſperity of *his s.*
105. 6. O ye ſeed of Abraham *his s.* he is our God
26. he ſent Moſes *his s.* and Aaron his choſen
42. for he remembered Abraham *his s.*
136. 22. gave even an heritage unto Iſrael *his s.*
*Prov.* 29. 21. that delicately bringeth up *his s.*
*Iſa.* 44. 26. that confirmeth the word of *his s.*
48. 20. the Lord hath redeemed *his s.* Jacob
49. 5. Lord formed me from the womb to be *his s.*
50. 10. who that obeyeth the voice of *his s.*?
*Jer.* 34. 16. ye cauſed every man *his s.* to return
*Mat.* 8. 13. *his s.* was healed in the ſame hour
*Luke* 1. 54. he hath holpen *his s.* Iſrael in mercy
7. 3. beſeeching that he would come and heal *his s.*
14. 17. and ſent *his s.* at ſupper-time to ſay
*Rev.* 1. 1. ſignified it by his angel to *his s.* John

*See* LORD, MAID.

*Man*-SERVANT.

*Exod.* 20. 10. do no work, thou nor *man-s. Deut.* 5. 14.
17. not covet thy neighbour's *man-s. Deut.* 5. 21.
27. and if he ſmite out his *man-s.* tooth
32. if the ox ſhall puſh a *man-s.* or maid-ſervant
*Deut.* 12. 18. muſt eat them, thou, and thy *man-s.*
16. 11. rejoice before Lord, thou and thy *man-s.*
14. rejoice in thy feaſt, thou, and thy *man-s.*
*Job* 31. 13. if I did deſpiſe the cauſe of my *man-s.*
*Jer.* 34. 9. ſhould let his *man-s.* go free, 10.

*My* SERVANT.

*Gen.* 26. 24. I will multiply thy ſeed for *my s.* ſake
44. 10. he with whom it is found ſhall be *my s.* 17.
*Num.* 12. 7. *my s.* Moſes is not ſo, who is faithful
8. why were ye not afraid to ſpeak againſt *my s.*?
14. 24. but *my s.* Caleb had another ſpirit
*Joſh.* 1. 2. Moſes *my s.* is dead, therefore ariſe
1 *Sam.* 22. 8. that my ſon hath ſtirred up *my s.*
27. 12. therefore he ſhall be *my s.* for ever
2 *Sam.* 19. 26. my lord, O king, *my s.* deceived me
2 *Kings* 5. 6. I have therewith ſent Naaman *my s.*
21. 8. according to the law *my s.* Moſes commanded
*Job* 1. 8. haſt thou conſidered *my s.* Job? 2. 3.
19. 16. I called *my s.* and he gave me no anſwer
42. 7. ye have not ſpoken right, as *my s.* Job hath
8. go to *my s.* Job; *my s.* Job ſhall pray for you
*Iſa.* 20. 3. like as *my s.* Iſaiah hath walked naked
22. 20. in that day I will call *my s.* Eliakim
41. 8. but thou, Iſrael, art *my s.* fear not, 9.
42. 1. behold *my s.* whom I uphold, mine elect
19. who is blind but *my s.* that I ſent?
43. 10. ye are witneſſes, and *my s.* I have choſen
44. 1. hear, O Jacob *my s.* ‖ 2. fear not, O Jacob *my s.*
21. remember thoſe, for thou art *my s.* 49. 3.
45. 4. for Jacob *my s.* ſake, and Iſrael mine elect
49. 6. it is a light thing thou ſhouldſt be *my s.*
52. 13. behold, *my s.* ſhall deal prudently, be very high
65. 8. ſo will I do for *my s.* ſake, not to deſtroy them
*Jer.* 25. 9. Nebuchadnezzar *my s.* 27. 6. | 43. 10.
30. 10. fear thou not, O *my s.* Jacob, 46. 27, 28.
*Ezek.* 28. 25. land I have given *my s.* Jacob, 37. 25.
*Hag.* 2. 23. I will take thee, O Zerubbabel *my s.*
*Zech.* 3. 8. I will bring forth *my s.* the BRANCH
*Mal.* 4. 4. remember the law of Moſes *my s.*
*Mat.* 8. 6. *my s.* lieth at home ſick of the palſy
8. ſpeak, and *my s.* ſhall be healed, *Luke* 7. 7.
9. and to *my s.* do this, and he doth it, *Luke* 7. 8.
12. 18. behold, *my s.* whom I have choſen
*John* 12. 26. where I am, there ſhall alſo *my s.* be

*Thy* SERVANT.

*Gen.* 18. 3. paſs not away, I pray thee, from *thy s.*
19. 19. behold, *thy s.* hath found grace, *Neh.* 2. 5.
24. 14. be ſhe that thou haſt appointed for *thy s.*
32. 10. not worthy of the mercies ſhewed to *thy s.*
18. then thou ſhalt ſay, they be *thy s.* Jacob's
33. 5. the children which God hath given *thy s.*
44. 31. gray hairs of *thy s.* our father to the grave
32. *thy s.* became ſurety for the lad to my father
*Exod.* 4. 10. nor ſince thou haſt ſpoken unto *thy s.*
*Lev.* 25. 6. be meat for you, for thee, and for *thy s.*
*Num.* 11. 11. wherefore haſt thou afflicted *thy s.*?
*Deut.* 3. 24. haſt begun to ſhew *thy s.* thy greatneſs
15. 17. thro' his ear, and he ſhall be *thy s.* for ever
*Judg.* 7. 10. go thou down with Phurah *thy s.*
15. 18. this great deliverance into hand of *thy s.*
1 *Sam.* 3. 9. ſpeak, Lord, for *thy s.* heareth, 10.
17. 36. *thy s.* ſlew both the lion and the bear
20. 7. if he ſay thus, *thy s.* ſhall have peace
22. 15. for *thy s.* knew nothing of all this
23. 11. O Lord God, I beſeech thee, tell *thy s.*
28. 2. ſurely thou ſhalt know what *thy s.* can do
2 *Sam.* 7. 19. but thou haſt ſpoken of *thy s.* houſe
20. for thou, Lord God, knoweſt *thy s.*
29. let it pleaſe thee to bleſs the houſe of *thy s.*
9. 6. Mephibоſheth anſwered, behold *thy s.*
13. 35. the king's ſons came, as *thy s.* ſaid, ſo it is
15. 21. in death or life, even there will *thy s.* be
19. 27. he hath ſlandered *thy s.* to my lord
24. 10. O Lord, take away the iniquity of *thy s.*
1 *Kings* 1. 26. but me, even me *thy s.* and Zadok the prieſt, and *thy s.* Solomon hath he not called
2. 38. as my lord the king ſaid, ſo will *thy s.* do
3. 8. and *thy s.* is in the midſt of thy people
9. give *thy s.* an underſtanding heart, to judge
8. 28. have thou reſpect to the prayer of *thy s.*
18. 12. but I *thy s.* fear the Lord from my youth
36. let it be known this day that I am *thy s.*
20. 32. *thy s.* Benhadad ſaith, I pray let me live
40. as *thy s.* was buſy here and there, he was gone
2 *Kings* 4. 1. *thy s.* my huſband is dead, and thou knoweſt *thy s.* did fear Lord, the creditor is come
5. 18. the Lord pardon *thy s.* in this thing
25. Gehazi ſaid, *thy s.* went no whither
8. 13. but what, is *thy s.* a dog? ‖ 16. 7. I am *thy s.*
*Neh.* 1. 11. proſper, I pray thee, *thy s.* this day
*Pſal.* 19. 11. moreover, by them is *thy s.* warned
13. keep back *thy s.* from preſumptuous ſins
27. 9. put not *thy s.* away in anger, leave me not
31. 16. make thy face to ſhine upon *thy s.* ſave me
69. 17. hide not thy face from *thy s.* in trouble
86. 2. O my God, ſave *thy s.* that truſteth in thee
16. give thy ſtrength unto *thy s.* and ſave me
89. 39. thou haſt made void the covenant of *thy s.*
116. 16. truly I am *thy s.* 119. 125. | 143. 12.
*Eccl.* 7. 21. leſt thou hear *thy s.* curſe thee
*Iſa.* 63. 17. return, for *thy s.* ſake, the tribes
*Dan.* 9. 17. O God, hear the prayer of *thy s.*
*Luke* 2. 29. Lord, letteſt thou *thy s.* depart in peace

SERVANTS.

*Gen.* 9. 25. Canaan, a ſervant of *s.* ſhall he be
27. 37. all his brethren have I given him for *s.*
*Lev.* 25. 55. to me the children of Iſrael are *s.*
*Joſh.* 9. 11. go meet them, and ſay, we are your *s.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 9. that ye be not *s.* to the Hebrews
17. 8. am not I a Philiſtine, and you *s.* to Saul?
9. if he kill me, then will we be your *s.* but if I kill him, then ſhall ye be our *s.* and ſerve us
22. 17. but the *s.* of the king would not put forth
25. 10. many *s.* break away from their maſters
41. to waſh the feet of the *s.* of my lord
2 *Sam.* 8. 2. ſo the Moabites became David's *s.*
6. the Syrians ‖ 14. they of Edom became David's *s.*
9. 10. now Ziba had fifteen ſons and twenty *s.*
12. all in the houſe of Ziba *s.* to Mephibоſheth
10. 4. Hanun took David's *s.* and ſhaved the half of their beards, and cut garments, 1 *Chron.* 19. 4.
11. 11. the *s.* of my lord are encamped in the fields
1 *Kings* 2. 39. two of the *s.* of Shimei ran away
2 *Kings* 21. 23. the *s.* of Amon conſpired againſt him
1 *Chron.* 21. 3. but are they not all my lord's *s.*?
2 *Chron.* 8. 9. of the Iſraelites Solomon made no *s.*
36. 20. carried to Babylon, where they were *s.*
*Ezra* 5. 11. we are the *s.* of the God of heaven
*Neh.* 5. 15. their *s.* bare rule over the people
9. 36. behold, we are *s.* this day, *s.* in the land
*Job* 1. 15. they have ſlain the *s.* with the ſword, 17.
*Pſal.* 123. 2. as the eyes of *s.* look to their maſters
*Eccl.* 2. 7. I got me *s.* and had *s.* born in my houſe
10. 7. I have ſeen *s.* upon horſes, and princes walking as *s.* upon the earth
*Iſa.* 14. 2. Iſrael ſhall poſſeſs them for *s.* and handm.
*Jer.* 34. 11. cauſed the *s.* whom they had let go free, to return, and brought them into ſubjection for *s.*
*Lam.* 5. 8. *s.* have ruled over us, none delivereth
*Dan.* 3. 26. ye *s.* of the moſt high God, come forth
*Joel* 2. 29. upon the *s.* will I pour out my Spirit
*Zech.* 2. 9. behold, they ſhall be a ſpoil to their *s.*
*Mat.* 22. 13. then ſaid the king to the *s.* bind him
25. 19. the lord of thoſe *s.* cometh and reckoneth
*Mark* 14. 65. the *s.* did ſtrike Jeſus with their hands
*Luke* 12. 37. bleſſed are thoſe *s.* found watching, 38.
17. 10. ſay, are unprofitable *s.* have done our duty
*John* 15. 15. henceforth I call you not *s.* for ſervant
*Acts* 16. 17. theſe men are *s.* of the moſt high God
*Rom.* 6. 16. to whom ye yield yourſelves *s.* to obey
17. God be thanked, that ye were the *s.* of ſin
18. made free, ye became the *s.* of righteouſneſs
19. as ye have yielded your members *s.* to ſin
20. *s.* of ſin, ye were free from righteouſneſs
22. being free from ſin, and become *s.* to God
1 *Cor.* 7. 23. ye are bought, be not ye the *s.* of men
2 *Cor.* 4. 5. and ourſelves your *s.* for Jeſus ſake
*Eph.* 6. 5. *s.* be obedient to your maſters according to the fleſh, *Col.* 3. 22. *Tit.* 2. 9. 1 *Pet.* 2. 18.
6. not with eye-ſervice, but as the *s.* of Chriſt
*Phil.* 1. 1. Paul and Timotheus the *s.* of Chriſt
*Col.* 4. 1. maſters, give unto your *s.* what is juſt
1 *Tim.* 6. 1. let as many *s.* as are under the yoke
1 *Pet.* 2. 16. not uſing liberty, but as the *s.* of God
2 *Pet.* 2. 19. they themſelves are the *s.* of corruption
*Rev.* 7. 3. till we have ſealed the *s.* of our God

*See* HIRED.

*His* SERVANTS.

*Gen.* 40. 20. Pharaoh made a feaſt to all *his s.*
*Exod.* 9. 20. Pharaoh made *his s.* flee into the houſes
12. 30. Pharaoh roſe in the night, he and *his s.*
*Num.* 22. 22. Balaam riding, and *his* two *s.* with him
*Deut.* 32. 36. Lord ſhall repent himſelf for *his s.*
43. for he will avenge the blood of *his s.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 14. take the beſt and give to *his s.* 15.
17. he will take the tenth, ye ſhall be *his s.*
19. 1. Saul ſpake to all *his s.* to kill David
22. 6. and all *his s.* were ſtanding about him
2 *Kings* 5. 13. *his s.* came near, and ſpake unto him
1 *Chron.* 19. 3. are not *his s.* come to thee to ſearch?
2 *Chron.* 12. 8. nevertheleſs, they ſhall be *his s.*
32. 16. *his s.* ſpake yet more againſt the Lord God
*Neh.* 2. 20. therefore we *his s.* will ariſe and build

*Job*

*Job* 4. 18. behold, he put no truſt in *his s.* and angels
*Pſal.* 69. 36. the ſeed alſo of *his s.* ſhall inherit it
105. 25. turned their heart, to deal ſubt. with *his s.*
135. 14. he will repent himſelf concerning *his s.*
*Prov.* 29. 12. if hearken to lies, all *his s.* are wicked
*Iſa.* 56. 6. to love the name of the Lord, to be *his s.*
65. 15. the Lord ſhall call *his s.* by another name
66. 14. hand of the Lord be known towards *his s.*
*Jer.* 22. 4. riding in chariots, on horſes, he and *his s.*
36. 31. puniſh him, his ſeed and *his s.* for iniquity
*Ezek.* 46. 17. if the prince give a gift to *his s.*
*Dan.* 3. 28. and delivered *his s.* that truſted in him
*Mat.* 18. 23. king who would take account of *his s.*
21. 34. he ſent *his s.* to the huſbandmen to receive
*Luke* 19. 13. he called *his* ten *s.* and delivered them
*Rom.* 6. 16. *his s.* ye are to whom ye obey
*Rev.* 1. 1. to ſhew *his s.* things that muſt come, 22. 6.
19. 2. hath avenged blood of *his s.* at her hand
5. praiſe God, all ye *his s.* and ye that fear him
22. 3. throne ſhall be in it, and *his s.* ſhall ſerve him

*See* LORD, MAID, MEN.

*My* SERVANTS.

*Lev.* 25. 42. they are *my s.* whom I brought out, 55.
1 *Sam.* 21. 2. I have appointed *my s.* ſuch a place
1 *Kings* 5. 6. *my s.* ſhall be with thy ſerv. 2 *Chron.* 2. 8.
20. 6. yet I will ſend *my s.* to thee to morrow
22. 49. let *my s.* go with thy ſerv. in the ſhips, but
2 *Kings* 9. 7. that I may avenge the blood of *my s.*
*Neh.* 4. 16. the half of *my s.* wrought in the work
23. neither I nor *my s.* put off our clothes
5. 10. I and *my s.* might exact of them money, corn
16. all *my s.* were gathered thither to the work
*Neh.* 13. 19. and ſome of *my s.* ſet I at the gates
*Iſa.* 65. 9. mine elect and *my s.* ſhall dwell there
13. *my s.* ſhall eat || 14. *my s.* ſhall ſing for joy
*Jer.* 7. 25. I have even ſent to you all *my s.* 44. 4.
*John* 18. 36. if kingd. of world then would *my s.* fight
*Acts* 2. 18. on *my s.* I will pour out of my Spirit
*Rev.* 2. 20. calls herſelf a propheteſs to ſeduce *my s.*

*See* PROPHETS.

*Thy* SERVANTS.

*Gen.* 42. 11. we are true men, *thy s.* are no ſpies
44. 16. God hath found out the iniquity of *thy s.*
47. 3. *thy s.* are ſhepherds, both we and our fathers
50. 18. his brethren ſaid, behold, we be *thy s.*
*Exod.* 5. 15. wherefore dealeſt thou thus with *thy s.*?
11. 8. theſe *thy s.* ſhall bow down themſelves to me
32. 13. remember Abr. and Iſrael *thy s.* *Deut.* 9. 27.
*Num.* 32. 25. *thy s.* will do as my lord commands, 31.
*Joſh.* 9. 8. Gibeonites ſaid to Joſhua, we are *thy s.*
10. 6. ſaying, ſlack not thy hand from *thy s.*
1 *Sam.* 12. 19. pray for *thy s.* to the Lord thy God
22. 14. who is ſo faithful among all *thy s.* as David?
2 *Sam.* 19. 7. and ſpeak comfortably to *thy s.*
14. they ſent this word, return thou and all *thy s.*
1 *Kings* 2. 39. they told Shimei, *thy s.* be in Gath
5. 6. my ſervants ſhall be with *thy s.* 2 *Chron.* 2. 8.
8. 23. who keepeſt covenant and mercy with *thy s.*
32. hear thou, and judge *thy s.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 23.
10. 8. happy are theſe *thy s.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 7.
12. 7. they will be *thy s.* for ever, 2 *Chron.* 10. 7.
2 *Kings* 6. 3. one ſaid, be content, and go with *thy s.*
*Neh.* 1. 10. now theſe are *thy s.* and thy people
11. let thine ear be attentive to prayer of *thy s.*
*Pſal.* 79. 2. the bodies of *thy s.* have they given
10. by the revenging of the blood of *thy s.* ſhed
89. 50. remember, Lord, the reproach of *thy s.*
90. 13. let it repent thee concerning *thy s.*
16. let thy work appear to *thy s.* and thy glory
102. 14. for *thy s.* take pleaſure in her ſtones
28. children of *thy s.* ſhall continue, their ſeed
119. 91. they continue this day, for all are *thy s.*
*Iſa.* 37. 24. by *thy s.* haſt thou reproached the Lord
*Dan.* 1. 12. prove *thy s.* I beſeech thee, ten days
13. and as thou ſeeſt, deal with *thy s.*
*Acts* 4. 29. grant to *thy s.* that with all boldneſs

*See* WOMEN.

SERVE.

*Gen.* 15. 13. thy ſeed ſhall *s.* them 400 years
14. that nation whom they ſhall *s.* will I judge
25. 23. and the elder ſhall *s.* the younger
27. 29. let people *s.* thee, nations bow down to thee
40. by thy ſword ſhalt thou live, and *s.* brother
29. 15. ſhouldſt thou therefore *s.* me for nought?
*Gen.* 29. 18. I will *s.* thee ſeven years for Rachel
27. thou ſhalt *s.* with me ſeven other years
*Exod.* 1. 13. they made Iſrael to *s.* with rigour
3. 12. ye ſhall *s.* God upon this mountain
4. 23. I ſay, let my ſon go, that he may *s.* me
7. 16. let my people go, that they may *s.* me in the wilderneſs, 8. 1, 20. | 9. 1, 13. | 10. 3.
14. 12. ſaying, let us alone, that we may *s.* Egyptians, for it had been better for us to *s.* them
20. 5. not bow down to them, nor *s.* them, *Deut.* 5. 9.
21. 2. an Hebrew ſervant, ſix years he ſhall *s.*
6. ſhall bore his ear, and he ſhall *s.* him for ever
*Lev.* 25. 39. ſhalt not compel him to *s.* as bond-ſerv.
40. he ſhall *s.* thee to the year of jubile
*Num.* 4. 24. the family of the Gerſhonites to *s.*
26. ſhall bear all made for them, ſo ſhall they *s.*
8. 25. from the age of fifty they ſhall *s.* no more
18. 21. the tenth to Levi, for their ſervice they *s.*
*Deut.* 4. 19. thou ſhouldſt be driven to *s.* them
6. 13. thou ſhalt fear the Lord thy God and *s.* him, 10. 12, 20. | 11. 13. | 13. 4. *Joſh.* 22. 5. | 24. 14, 15. 1 *Sam.* 7. 3. | 12. 14, 20, 24.
15. 12. if brother be ſold to thee, and *s.* ſix years
20. 11. ſhall be tributaries to thee, and ſhall *s.* thee
28. 48. therefore thou ſhalt *s.* thine enemies
*Joſh.* 24. 15. chooſe you this day whom you will *s.*
*Judg.* 9. 28. ſhould *s.* Shechem, ſhould *s.* Hamor
38. who is Abimelech, that we ſhould *s.* him?
1 *Sam.* 10. 7. do thou as occaſion ſhall *s.* thee
11. 1. make covenant with us, and we will *s.* thee
12. 10. but now deliver us, and we will *s.* thee
17. 9. then ſhall ye be our ſervants, and *s.* us
2 *Sam.* 16. 19. whom ſhould I *s.*? ſhould I not *s.*?
22. 44. a people I knew not ſhall *s.* me, *Pſal.* 18. 43.
1 *Kings* 12. 4. now therefore make thou this heavy yoke lighter, and we will *s.* thee, 2 *Chron.* 10. 4.
2 *Kings* 10. 18. but Jehu ſhall *s.* Baal much
25. 24. dwell in the land, and *s.* the king of Babylon, *Jer.* 27. 11, 12, 17. | 28. 14. | 40. 9.
1 *Chron.* 28. 9. and *s.* him with a perfect heart
2 *Chron* 29. 11. the Lord hath choſen you to *s.* him
34. 33. Joſiah made all preſent to *s.* the Lord God
*Job* 21. 15. what Almighty, that we ſhould *s.* him?
36. 11. if they obey and *s.* him, they ſhall ſpend
39. 9. will the unicorn be willing to *s.* thee?
*Pſal.* 22. 30. a ſeed ſhall *s.* him, and be accounted
72. 11. yea all kings, all nations ſhall *s.* him
97. 7. confounded be all they that *s.* graven images
101. 6. walketh in a perfect way, he ſhall *s.* me
*Iſa.* 14. 3. the bondage wherein thou waſt made to *s.*
19. 23. the Egyptians ſhall *s.* with the Aſſyrians
43. 23. I have not cauſed thee to *s.* with an offering
24. but thou haſt made me to *s.* with thy ſins
56. 6. join themſelves to the Lord, to *s.* him
60. 12. the nation that will not *s.* thee, ſhall periſh
*Jer.* 5. 19. ſo ſhall ye *s.* ſtrangers in land not yours
17. 4. I will cauſe thee to *s.* thine enemies
25. 11. theſe nations ſhall *s.* the king of Babylon
14. many nations ſhall *s.* themſelves, 27. 7.
27. 6. beaſts of the field have I given to *s.* him
8. the nation that will not *s.* king of Babylon, 13.
9. the prophets that ſay, ye ſhall not *s.* 14.
30. 8. ſtrangers ſhall no more *s.* themſelves of him
34. 9. that none ſhould *s.* himſelf of them, 10.
40. 9. ſaying, fear not to *s.* the Chaldeans, dwell
10. as for me, behold, I will *s.* the Chaldeans
*Ezek.* 20. 32. families of the countries to *s.* wood
39. O houſe of Iſr. go, *s.* ye every one his idols
40. Iſrael, all of them in the land ſhall *s.* me
29. 18. his army *s.* a great ſervice againſt Tyrus
48. 18. increaſe for food to them that *s.* the city
19. that *s.* the city, ſhall *s.* it out of all tribes
*Dan.* 3. 17. our God whom we *s.* is able to deliver
28. they might not *s.* any, except their own God
7. 14. people, nations and languages ſhould *s.* him
27. and all dominions ſhall *s.* and obey him
*Zeph.* 3. 9. call on Lord, to *s.* him with one conſent
*Mal.* 3. 14. ye have ſaid, it is in vain to *s.* God
*Mat.* 4. 10. him only ſhalt thou *s.* *Luke* 4. 8.
6. 24. no man can *s.* two maſters; ye cannot *s.* God and mammon, *Luke* 16. 13.
*Luke* 1. 74. that we being delivered, might *s.* him
10. 40. that my ſiſter hath left me to *s.* alone
12. 37. I ſay, he will come forth and *s.* them
*Luke* 15. 29. lo, theſe many years do I *s.* thee
17. 8. will not rather ſay, gird thyſelf and *s.* me
22. 26. and he that is chief, as he that doth *s.*
*John* 12. 26. if any man *s.* me, let him follow me
*Acts* 6. 2. that we leave word of God, and *s.* tables
7. 7. ſhall they come forth and *s.* me in this place
27. 23. ſtood by me the angel of God, whom I *s.*
*Rom.* 1. 9. for God is my witneſs, whom I *s.* with my ſpirit in goſpel of his Son, without ceaſing
6. 6. that henceforth we ſhould not *s.* ſin
7. 6. that we ſhould *s.* in newneſs of Spirit, not in
25. ſo then, with the mind I *s.* the law of God
9. 12. it was ſaid, the elder ſhall *s.* the younger
16. 18. for they that are ſuch, *s.* not our Lord
*Gal.* 5. 18. but by love *s.* one another
*Col.* 3. 24. receive reward, for ye *s.* the Lord Chriſt
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 9. ye turned from idols to *s.* the living God
2 *Tim.* 1. 3. I thank God, whom I *s.* from forefathers
*Heb.* 8. 5. who *s.* to the example of heavenly things
9. 14. purge from dead works to *s.* the living God
12. 28. grace, whereby we may *s.* God acceptably
13. 10. no right to eat, which *s.* the tabernacle
*Rev.* 7. 15. they *s.* him day and night in his temple
22. 3. of the Lamb, and his ſervants ſhall *s.* him

SERVE joined with *gods*.

*Exod.* 23. 24. thou ſhalt not *s.* their *gods*, *Deut.* 6. 14. | 28. 14. *Joſh.* 23. 7. 2 *Kin.* 17. 35. *Jer.* 25. 6. | 35. 15.
33. if thou *s.* their *gods*, it will be a ſnare to thee
*Deut.* 4. 28. there ye ſhall *s.* *gods* the works of mens hands, wood, 28. 36, 64. *Jer.* 16. 13.
7. 4. will turn, that they may *s.* other *gods*, 31. 20.
8. 19. if thou *s.* other *g.* and worſhip them, 11. 16. | 30. 17. *Joſh.* 24. 20. 2 *Chron.* 7. 19.
12. 30. how did theſe nations *s.* their *gods*?
13. 2. let us go after, and *s.* other *gods*, 6, 13.
29. 18. turneth away from God to *s.* other *gods*
*Joſh.* 24. 16. God forbid we ſhould *s.* other *gods*
*Judg.* 2. 19. they corrupted themſelves more than their fathers to *s.* other *gods*, *Jer.* 11. 10. | 13. 10.
1 *Sam.* 26. 19. driven me, ſaying, go *s.* other *gods*
*Jer.* 44. 3. provoke me to anger, to *s.* other *gods*
*Dan.* 3. 12. they *s.* not thy *gods*, nor worſhip the image
14. do ye not *s.* my *g.*? || 18. we will not *s.* thy *gods*

*See* LORD.

SERVED.

*Gen.* 14. 4. twelve years they *s.* Chedorlaomer
29. 20. Jacob *s.* ſeven years for Rachel, 30.
30. 26. give me my children for whom I *s.* thee
29. he ſaid, thou knoweſt how I have *s.* thee
31. 6. with all my power I have *s.* your father
41. I *s.* thee 14 years for thy two daughters
*Deut.* 12. 2. wherein the nations *s.* their gods
17. 3. hath gone and *s.* other gods, and worſhipped them, the ſun or moon, 29. 26. *Joſh.* 23. 16.
*Joſh.* 24. 2. your fathers *s.* other gods, 15.
14. put away the gods which your fathers *s.*
31. and Iſrael *s.* Lord all the days of Joſhua, and of the elders that overlived Joſhua, *Judg.* 2. 7.
*Judg.* 2. 11. Iſrael *s.* Baalim, 13. | 3. 7. | 10. 6, 10.
3. 6. they gave daughters to ſons, and *s.* their gods
8. Iſrael *s.* Chuſhan-riſhathaim eight years
14. ſo Iſrael *s.* Eglon king of Moab 18 years
8. 1. men of Ephr. ſaid, why haſt thou *s.* us thus?
10. 13. ye have forſaken me, and *s.* other gods
16. they put away gods, and *s.* Lord, 1 *Sam.* 7. 4.
2 *Sam.* 10. 19. the Syrians made peace and *s.* Iſrael
16. 19. as I have *s.* in thy father's preſence
1 *Kings* 4. 21. they brought preſents and *s.* Solomon
9. 9. becauſe they *s.* other gods, 2 *Chron.* 7. 22.
16. 31. Ahab *s.* Baal || 22. 53. Ahaziah *s.* Baal
2 *Kings* 10. 18. Jehu ſaid, Ahab *s.* Baal a little
18. 7. Hezekiah *s.* not the king of Aſſyria
21. 3. Manaſſeh *s.* hoſt of heaven, 2 *Chron.* 33. 3.
21. Amon *s.* idols his fathers *s.* 2 *Chron.* 33. 22.
2 *Chron.* 24. 18. princes of Judah *s.* groves and idols
*Neh.* 9. 35. they have not *s.* thee in their kingdom
*Pſal.* 106. 36. and they *s.* their idols, which were
137. 8. that rewardeth thee, as thou haſt *s.* us
*Eccl.* 5. 9. the king himſelf is *s.* by the field
*Jer.* 5. 19. as ye have *s.* ſtrange gods in your land
8. 2. before the ſun and moon, whom they have *s.*
16. 11. have walked after other gods and *s.* them
22. 9. they worſhipped other gods and *s.* them
34. 14. when he hath *s.* thee ſix years, let him go

*Ezek.*

*Ezek.* 29. 18. for the ſervice which he had *ſ.* 20.
34. 27. delivered out of the hand of thoſe that *ſ.*
*Hoſ.* 12. 12. Iſrael *ſ.* for a wife, he kept ſheep
*Luke* 2. 37. Anna *ſ.* God night and day in the temple
*John* 12. 2. they made him a ſupper, and Martha *ſ.*
*Acts* 13. 36. after David had *ſ.* his generation
*Rom.* 1. 25. who worſhipped and *ſ.* the creature
*Phil.* 2. 22. he hath *ſ.* with we in the goſpel

SERVEDST.

*Deut.* 28. 47. thou *ſ.* not the Lord with gladneſs

SERVEST.

*Dan.* 6. 16. thy God whom thou *ſ.* will deliver
20. is thy God whom thou *ſ.* able to deliver thee?

SERVETH.

*Num.* 3. 36. under the charge of Merari all that *ſ.*
*Mal.* 3. 17. as a man ſpareth his ſon that *ſ.* him
18. between him that *ſ.* God and him that *ſ.* not
*Luke* 22. 27. whether greater, he that ſitteth at meat, or he that *ſ.* but I am among you as one that *ſ.*
*Rom.* 14. 18. he that in theſe things *ſ.* Chriſt is
1 *Cor.* 14. 22. propheſy *ſ.* not them that believe not
*Gal.* 3. 19. wherefore then *ſ.* the law? it was added

SERVICE.

*Gen.* 29. 27. for the *ſ.* that thou ſhall ſerve with me
30. 26. thou knoweſt the *ſ.* which I have done
*Exod.* 1. 14. in all manner of *ſ.* in the field; all their *ſ.* wherein they made them ſerve was with rigour
12. 25. come to land, ye ſhall keep this *ſ.* 13. 5.
26. children ſhall ſay, what mean you by this *ſ.*?
27. 19. all veſſels in all the *ſ.* thereof be of braſs
31. 10. may make the clothes of the *ſ.* 35. 19.
36. 5. people bring more than enough for the *ſ.*
*Num.* 3. 7. tribe of Levi to do *ſ.* of tabernacle, 8.
26. the charge of the Gerſhonites for the *ſ.*
31. *ſ.* of ſanctuary the charge of Kohathites, 4. 4.
4. 19. Aaron and ſons ſhall appoint them to the *ſ.*
23. all that enter in to perform the *ſ.* to do work
24. this is the *ſ.* of the Gerſhonites, 27, 28.
30. the *ſ.* of the ſons of Merari, 33, 43.
7. 5. that they may do the *ſ.* of the tabernacle
8. 11. the Levites may execute the *ſ.* of the Lord
24. they ſhall go in to wait on *ſ.* of tabernacle
25. from 50 years ſhall ceaſe waiting on the *ſ.*
16. 9. a ſmall thing to bring you to do the *ſ.*
18. 4. the Levites be joined to thee for all the *ſ.*
6. the Levites are given as a gift to do the *ſ.*
21. have given all tenth in Iſrael for their *ſ.* 31.
*Joſh.* 22. 27. be a witneſs, that we might do the *ſ.*
1 *Kings* 12. 4. make thou the grievous *ſ.* lighter
1 *Chron.* 6. 31. whom David ſet over the *ſ.*
9. 13. very able men for the work of the *ſ.* 26. 8.
24. 3. David diſtributed them in their *ſ.*
28. 13. the Levites for all the work of the *ſ.*
21. the prieſts ſhall be with thee for all the *ſ.*
29. 5. who is willing to conſecrate his *ſ.* to Lord?
7. and gave for the *ſ.* of houſe of God, gold, ſilver
2 *Chron.* 8. 14. the courſes of the prieſts to their *ſ.*
12. 8. they may know my *ſ.* and *ſ.* of the kingdoms
24. 12. and gave the money to ſuch as did the *ſ.*
29. 35. ſo the *ſ.* of the houſe was ſet in order
31. 2. appointed every man according to his *ſ.*
21. in every work that he began in the *ſ.*
35. 2. encouraged them to the *ſ.* of the Lord
10. ſo the *ſ.* of the Lord was prepared, 16.
*Ezra* 6. 18. in their courſes, for the *ſ.* of God, 7. 19.
*Neh.* 10. 32. with the third part of a ſhekel for *ſ.*
*Pſal.* 104. 14. cauſeth herb to grow for the *ſ.* of man
*Jer.* 22. 13. that uſeth neighbour's *ſ.* without wages
*Ezek.* 29. 18. cauſed his army to ſerve a great *ſ.*
44. 14. keepers of the charge of houſe for all the *ſ.*
*John* 16. 2. who kills you will think he doth God *ſ.*
*Rom.* 9. 4. to whom pertaineth the *ſ.* of God
12. 1. ſacrifice to God, which is your reaſonable *ſ.*
15. 31. that my *ſ.* may be accepted of the ſaints
2 *Cor.* 9. 12. for the adminiſtration of this *ſ.* not only
11. 8. taking wages of them to do you *ſ.*
*Gal.* 4. 8. did *ſ.* to them who by nature are no gods
*Eph.* 6. 7. with good will doing *ſ.* as to the Lord
*Phil.* 2. 17. if I be offered on the *ſ.* of your faith
30. to ſupply your lack of *ſ.* toward me
1 *Tim.* 6. 2. rather do them *ſ.* becauſe they are beloved
*Heb.* 9. 1. firſt covenant had ordinances of divine *ſ.*
6. the prieſts accompliſhing the *ſ.* of God
9. that could not make him that did the *ſ.* perfect
*Rev.* 2. 19. I know thy works, and charity, and *ſ.*

*Bond*-SERVICE.

1 *Kings* 9. 21. Solomon did levy a tribute of *bond-ſ.*

*Eye*-SERVICE.

*Eph.* 6. 6. not with *eye-ſ.* as men pleaſers, but as ſer.

SERVILE.

*Lev.* 23. 7. ye ſhall do no *ſ.* work, 8, 21, 25, 35, 36.
*Num.* 28. 18, 25, 26. | 29. 1, 12, 35.

SERVING.

*Exod.* 14. 5. that we have let Iſrael go from *ſ.* us
*Deut.* 15. 18. worth a double hired ſervant in *ſ.* thee
*Luke* 10. 40. Martha was cumbred about much *ſ.*
*Acts* 20. 19. *ſ.* the Lord with all humility of mind
26. 7. our twelve tribes inſtantly *ſ.* G. day and night
*Rom.* 12. 11. not ſlothful, fervent in ſpirit, *ſ.* Lord
*Tit.* 3. 3. were ſometimes fooliſh, *ſ.* divers luſts

SERVITOR.

2 *Kings* 4. 43. *ſ.* ſaid, ſhall I ſet this before 100 men?

SERVITUDE.

2 *Chron.* 10. 4. eaſe ſomewhat grievous *ſ.* of thy father
*Lam.* 1. 3. Judah is gone becauſe of great *ſ.*

SET.

*Gen.* 1. 17. God *ſ.* the ſtars in firmament of heaven
4. 15. and the Lord *ſ.* a mark upon Cain
6. 16. door of the ark ſhall *ſ.* in the ſide thereof
9. 13. I do *ſ.* my bow in the cloud for a token
18. 8. Abraham *ſ.* calf before them, they did eat
19. 16. the angels *ſ.* Lot without the city Sodom
31. 37. *ſ.* it before my brethren and thy brethren
41. 33. let Pharaoh *ſ.* him over the land of Egypt
41. I have *ſ.* thee over all the land of Egypt
43. 9. if I bring him not, and *ſ.* him before thee
48. 20. Jacob *ſ.* Ephraim before Manaſſeh
*Exod.* 7. 23. nor did he *ſ.* his heart to this alſo
9. †21. he that *ſ.* not his heart to the word of Lord
13. 12. *ſ.* apart to Lord all that open the matrix
19. 12. *ſ.* bounds, 23. ‖ 26. 35. *ſ.* the table without
21. 1. judgments which thou ſhalt *ſ.* before them
23. 31. I will *ſ.* thy bounds from the Red ſea
25. 30. thou ſhalt *ſ.* on table ſhew-bread before me
40. 4. *ſ.* in order things that are to be *ſ.* in order
5. *ſ.* altar of gold ‖ 6. *ſ.* altar of burnt-offering
7. *ſ.* the laver ‖ 20. he *ſ.* the ſtaves ‖ 23. the bread
*Lev.* 24. 8. every ſabb. he ſhall *ſ.* it in order before L.
26. 11. I will *ſ.* my tabernacle amongſt you
*Num.* 2. 9. camp of Judah, theſe ſhall firſt *ſ.* forth
4. 15. as the camp is to *ſ.* forward
5. 16. the prieſt ſhall *ſ.* her before the Lord
8. 13. thou ſhalt *ſ.* the Levites before Aaron
10. 17. *ſ.* forward, bearing the tabernacle
21. 8. Lord ſaid, *ſ.* the fiery ſerpent upon a pole
27. 16. let the Lord *ſ.* a man over the congregation
*Deut.* 1. 8. I have *ſ.* the land before you, 21.
4. 8. as all this law which I *ſ.* before you, 44.
7. 7. Lord did not *ſ.* his love on you, becauſe more
11. 26. I *ſ.* before you a bleſſing and a curſe
32. to do all the judgments which I *ſ.* before you
14. 24. chooſe to *ſ.* his name there, *Neh.* 1. 9.
17. 14. and ſhalt ſay, I will *ſ.* a king over me
15. in any wiſe ſhalt *ſ.* him the Lord ſhall chooſe
19. 14. land-mark, which they of old time have *ſ.*
26. 4. *ſ.* down the baſket before the altar, 10.
28. 1. the Lord thy God will *ſ.* thee on high
56. would not *ſ.* ſole of her foot on the ground
30. 15. I have *ſ.* before you life and death, 19.
32. 8. he *ſ.* bounds of the people by the numbers
46. *ſ.* your hearts to all the words I teſtify
*Joſh.* 24. 25. he *ſ.* them a ſtatute in Shechem
*Judg.* 6. 18. till I bring and *ſ.* my preſent before thee
7. 5. that lappeth, him ſhalt thou *ſ.* by himſelf
19. and they had but newly *ſ.* the watch
22. Lord *ſ.* every man's ſword againſt his fellow
1 *Sam.* 2. 8. he raiſeth up poor out of the duſt, to *ſ.* them among princes; he hath *ſ.* world on them
4. †20. ſhe anſwered not, nor *ſ.* her heart
5. 2. the Philiſtines *ſ.* the ark of God by Dagon
9. 20. as for thine aſſes, *ſ.* not thy mind on them
10. 19. ye have ſaid, nay, but *ſ.* a king over us
12. 13. the Lord hath *ſ.* a king over you
13. †21. yet they had a file to *ſ.* the goads
17. 2. Saul and Iſrael *ſ.* the battle in array, 8.
2 *Sam.* 10. 17. 1 *Kings* 20. 12. 1 *Chron.* 19. 17.
2 *Sam.* 6. 3. they *ſ.* the ark of God on a new cart
11. 15. *ſ.* Uriah in forefront of the hotteſt battle
19. 28. yet didſt thou *ſ.* thy ſervant at thy table
1 *Kings* 2. 15. that all Iſrael *ſ.* their faces on me
1 *Kings* 5. 5. ſon, whom I will *ſ.* on throne ſhall build
12. 29. he *ſ.* the one in Beth-el, the other in Dan
21. 9. and *ſ.* Naboth on high among the people, 12.
2 *Kings* 4. 4. thou ſhalt *ſ.* aſide that which is full
10. let us *ſ.* for him there a bed and a table
38. *ſ.* on the great pot, and ſeethe pottage
43. what ſhould I *ſ.* this before an hundred men?
6. 22. *ſ.* bread and water before them to eat and drink
20. 1. *ſ.* thine houſe in order for ſhalt die, *Iſa.* 38. 1.
1 *Chron.* 16. 1. they *ſ.* the ark in midſt of the tent
22. 19. *ſ.* your heart to ſeek the Lord your God
29. 3. becauſe I *ſ.* my affection to houſe of God
2 *Chron.* 11. 16. *ſ.* their hearts to ſeek the Lord
20. 3. he feared, and *ſ.* himſelf to ſeek the Lord
24. 13. they *ſ.* the houſe of God in his ſtate
35. 2. Joſiah *ſ.* the prieſts in their charges
*Ezra* 6. 18. they *ſ.* the prieſts in their diviſions
*Neh.* 2. 6. it pleaſed the king, and I *ſ.* him a time
4. 9. we *ſ.* a watch againſt them day and night
9. 37. it yieldeth much increaſe to kings *ſ.* over us
12. †47. they *ſ.* apart holy things to the Levites
13. 11. I gathered and *ſ.* them in their place
*Job* 1. †8. haſt thou *ſ.* thy heart on my ſervant?
6. 4. the terrors of God *ſ.* themſelves againſt me
7. 17. that thou ſhouldſt *ſ.* thine heart on him
20. why haſt thou *ſ.* me as a mark againſt thee?
9. 19. who ſhall *ſ.* me a time to plead?
19. 8. and he hath *ſ.* darkneſs in my paths
30. 1. have diſdained to *ſ.* with the dogs of my flock
13. they *ſ.* forward my calamity, have no helper
33. 5. *ſ.* thy words in order before me, ſtand up
34. 14. if he *ſ.* his heart upon man, if he gather
24. break mighty men and *ſ.* others in their ſtead
38. 33. canſt thou *ſ.* dominion thereof in earth?
*Pſal.* 2. 2. the kings of the earth *ſ.* themſelves
6. yet have I *ſ.* my king on my holy hill of Zion
3. 6. I will not be afraid if 10000 *ſ.* themſelves
4. 3. the Lord hath *ſ.* apart him that is godly
8. 1. who haſt *ſ.* thy glory above the heavens
12. 5. I will *ſ.* him in ſafety from him that puffeth
16. 8. I have *ſ.* the Lord always before me
19. 4. in them hath he *ſ.* a tabernacle for the ſun
21. †6. for thou haſt *ſ.* him to be bleſſings for ever
† 12. therefore thou ſhalt *ſ.* him as a butt
31. 8. thou haſt *ſ.* my feet in a large room
40. 2. brought me up, and *ſ.* my feet upon a rock
48. † 13. *ſ.* your heart to her bulwarks
50. 21. I will *ſ.* them in order before thine eyes
54. 3. they have not *ſ.* God before them
59. †1. *ſ.* me on high from ſuch as riſe againſt me
62. 10. if riches, *ſ.* not your heart upon them
73. 18. ſurely thou didſt *ſ.* them in ſlippery places
74. 17. thou haſt *ſ.* all the borders of the earth
78. 7. that they might *ſ.* their hope in God
8. a generation that *ſ.* not their heart aright
† 43. how he had *ſ.* his ſigns in Egypt
85. 13. and ſhall *ſ.* us in the way of his ſteps
86. 14. violent men have not *ſ.* thee before them
90. 8. thou haſt *ſ.* our iniquities before thee
91. 14. becauſe he hath *ſ.* his love upon me, therefore I will deliver him and *ſ.* him on high
101. 3. I will *ſ.* no wicked thing before my eyes
104. 9. haſt *ſ.* bound that they might not paſs over
109. 6. *ſ.* thou a wicked man over him, let ſatan
113. 8. that he may *ſ.* him with princes, even with
118. 5. Lord anſwered, and *ſ.* me in a large place
132. 11. fruit of thy body will I *ſ.* upon thy throne
140. 5. the proud have *ſ.* gins for me
141. 3. *ſ.* a watch, O Lord, before my mouth
*Prov.* 1. 25. ye have *ſ.* at nought all my counſel
22. 28. the land-mark which thy fathers have *ſ.*
23. 5. wilt thou *ſ.* thine eyes on that which is not?
24. † 32. then I ſaw, and *ſ.* mine heart upon it
25. †6. *ſ.* not out thy glory in preſence of the king
27. † 23. and *ſ.* thy heart to thy herds
29. † 8. ſcornful men *ſ.* a city on fire
*Eccl.* 3. 11. alſo he hath *ſ.* the world in their heart
7. 14. God hath *ſ.* the one againſt the other
12. 9. he ſought out, and *ſ.* in order many proverbs
*Cant.* 8. 6. *ſ.* me as a ſeal upon thine heart
*Iſa.* 7. 6. let us *ſ.* a king in midſt of it, ſon of Tabeal
14. 1. the Lord will *ſ.* them in their own land
17. 10. and thou ſhalt *ſ.* it with ſtrange ſlips
19. 2. I will *ſ.* Egyptians againſt Egyptians
21. 6. go *ſ.* a watchman, let him declare what

*Isa.* 22. 7. ſhall *s.* themſelves in array at the gate
27. 4. who would *s.* briers and thorns againſt me
41. 19. I will *s.* in the deſert the fir-tree and pine
42. 4. till he have *s.* judgment in the earth
44. 7. who as I, ſhall *s.* it in order for me?
46. 7. they carry him, and *s.* him in his place
57. 7. on a high mountain haſt thou *s.* thy bed
62. 6. I have *s.* watchmen on thy walls, *Jer.* 6. 17.
66. 19. and I will *s.* a ſign among them and ſend
*Jer.* 1. 10. ſee, I have *s.* thee over the nations
5. 26. lay wait, they *s.* a trap, they catch men
6. 27. I have *s.* thee for a tower and a fortreſs
7. 12. the place where I *s.* my name at the firſt
30. they *s.* their abominations in the houſe
9. 13. have forſaken my law which I *s.* before them
21. 8. I *s.* before you the way of life and death
24. 6. for I will *s.* mine eyes on them for good
26. 4. to walk in my law, which I *s.* before you
34. 16. his ſervants, whom he had *s.* at liberty
35. 5. I *s.* pots of wine before ſons of Rechabites
38. 22. women ſay, thy friends have *s.* thee on
39. †12. *s.* thine eyes on him, and do him no harm
40. †4. come, and I will *s.* mine eyes on thee
44. 10. nor walked in ſtatutes which I *s.* before you
*Lam.* 3. 6. hath *s.* me in dark places, as dead of old
12. he hath *s.* me as a mark for the arrow
*Ezek.* 5. 5. I have *s.* it in the midſt of the nations
7. 20. therefore have I *s.* it far from them
9. 4. *s.* a mark on the foreheads of men that ſigh
12. 6. for I have *s.* thee for a ſign to Iſrael
16. 18. thou haſt *s.* my oil before thy images, 19.
17. 22. I will take off higheſt branch, I will *s.* it
19. 8. then nations *s.* againſt him on every ſide
22. 7. in thee have they *s.* light by father and moth.
24. 2. king of Babylon *s.* himſelf againſt Jeruſal.
3. *s.* on a pot, *s.* it on, and alſo pour water
7. her blood, ſhe *s.* it on the top of a rock, 8.
25. when I take them whereon they *s.* their minds
26. 20. I ſhall *s.* glory in the land of the living
27. 10. they of Perſia *s.* forth thy comelineſs
28. 2. tho' thou *s.* thy heart as the heart of God
14. art anointed cherub, and I have *s.* thee ſo
32. 25. they *s.* her a bed in the midſt of her ſlain
37. 26. I will *s.* my ſanctuary in midſt of them
39. 21. I will *s.* my glory among the heathen
40. 4. *s.* thy heart on all that I ſhall ſhew thee
44. 8. have *s.* keepers of my charge in my ſanctuary
*Dan.* 6. 3. king thought to *s.* him over the realm
14. he *s.* his heart on Daniel to deliver him
9. 10. to walk in his laws which he *s.* before us
10. 12. thou didſt *s.* thine heart to underſtand
*Hoſ.* 2. 3. leſt I *s.* her as in day that ſhe was born
4. 8. and they *s.* their heart on their iniquity
6. 11. O Judah, he hath *s.* an harveſt for thee
11. 8. how ſhall I *s.* thee as Zeboim?
*Amos* 8. 5. ſabb. be gone, that we may *s.* forth wheat?
9. 4. I will *s.* mine eyes upon them for evil, not for
*Obad.* 4. tho' thou *s.* thy neſt among the ſtars
*Hab.* 2. 9. that he may *s.* his neſt on high, be deliv.
*Zeph.* 3. †19. and I will *s.* them for a praiſe
*Hag.* 1. †5. *s.* your heart on your ways, ſaith Lord
*Zech.* 3. 5. I ſaid, let them *s.* a fair mitre on his head
5. 11. it ſhall be *s.* there upon her own baſe
6. 11. make crowns, and *s.* them on head of Joſh.
8. 10. I *s.* all men, every one againſt his neighbour
*Mat.* 10. 35. I am come to *s.* a man at variance
25. 33. he ſhall *s.* the ſheep on his right hand
*Mark* 12. 1. and *s.* an hedge about it, and digged
*Luke* 4. 18. to *s.* at liberty them that are bruiſed
10. 34. and *s.* him on his own beaſt, and brought
11. 6. friend come, I have nothing to *s.* before
23. 11. Herod with men of war *s.* him at nought
*John* 2. 10. every man doth *s.* forth good wine
3. 33. he hath *s.* to his ſeal, that God is true
*Acts* 7. 5. no not ſo much as to *s.* his foot on
13. 9. then Paul *s.* his eyes on him and ſaid
47. I have *s.* thee to be a light to the Gentiles
18. 10. no man ſhall *s.* on thee to hurt thee
*Rom.* 3. 25. whom God *s.* forth to be a propitiation
14. 10. why doſt thou *s.* at nought thy brother?
1 *Cor.* 4. 9. God hath *s.* forth us the apoſtles laſt
6. 4. *s.* them to judge who are leaſt eſteemed in ch.
12. 18. now God hath *s.* the members in the body
28. God hath *s.* ſome in the church, firſt apoſtles
*Eph.* 1. 20. when he *s.* him at his own right hand
*Col.* 3. 2. *s.* your affect. on things above, not on earth
*Heb.* 2. 7. thou didſt *s.* him over work of thy hands
*Rev.* 3. 8. I have *s.* before thee an open door
20. 3. and he ſhut him up, and *s.* a ſeal upon him

SET *up.*

*Gen.* 28. 18. Jacob took the ſtone and *s.* it *up* for a pillar, and poured oil on it, 22. | 31. 45. | 35. 14.
*Exod.* 40. 2. ſhalt *s.* up the tabernacle of the tent
8. thou ſhalt *s. up* the court ‖ 18. boards ‖ 21. vail
28. he *s. up* hanging at door of tabernacle, 33.
*Lev.* 26. 1. nor ſhall ye *s. up* any image of ſtone
*Num.* 1. 51. the tabernacle, Levites ſhall *s.* it *up*
7. 1. that Moſes had fully *s. up* the tabernacle
10. 21. and other did *s.* it *up* againſt they came
*Deut.* 27. 2. that thou ſhalt *s. up* great ſtones, 4.
*Joſh.* 4. 9. Joſhua *s. up* twelve ſtones in Jordan
6. 26. ſhall he *s. up* gates of it, 1 *Kings* 16. 34.
*Judg.* 18. 30. children of Dan *s. up* graven image
31. they *s.* them *up* Micah's graven image
1 *Sam.* 15. 11. it repenteth me I have *s. up* Saul
12. behold, Saul hath *s.* him *up* a place, and is gone
2 *Sam.* 3. 10. to *s. up* throne of David over Iſrael
7. 12. I will *s. up* thy ſeed after thee, which ſhall
1 *Kings* 15. 4. to *s. up* his ſon after him and eſtabliſh
2 *Kings* 17. 10. they *s.* them *up* images and groves
1 *Chr.* 21. 18. *s.* them *up* an altar in threſhing-floor
2 *Chron.* 25. 14. Amaziah *s.* them *up* to be his gods
33. 19. Manaſſeh *s. up* groves and graven images
*Ezra* 2. 68. offered freely to *s. up* God's houſe
4. 12. Jews have *s. up* the walls thereof, 13, 16.
5. 11. build the houſe a great king of Iſrael *s. up*
6. 11. being *s. up*, let him be hanged thereon
9. 9. to give us a reviving to *s. up* houſe of God
*Neh.* 3. 1. they built ſheep-gate, they ſanctified it, and *s. up* the doors of it, 3, 6, 13, 14, 15. | 7. 1.
6. 1. tho' at that time I had not *s. up* the doors
*Job* 5. 11. to *s. up* on high thoſe that be low
16. 12. hath ſhaken me, and *s.* me *up* for his mark
*Pſal.* 20. 5. in name of G. we will *s. up* our banners
27. 5. he ſhall hide me, and *s.* me *up* upon a rock
69. 29. let thy ſalvation, O God, *s.* me *up* on high
74. 4. they *s. up* their enſigns for ſigns
89. 42. thou haſt *s. up* right hand of adverſaries
*Prov.* 8. 23. I was *s. up* from everlaſt. from begin.
*Iſa.* 9. 11. Lord ſhall *s. up* the adverſaries of Rezin
11. 12. he ſhall *s. up* an enſign for the nations
23. 13. they *s. up* towers thereof, raiſed palaces
45. 20. that *s. up* wood of their graven images
49. 22. behold, I will *s. up* my ſtandard to people
57. 8. thou haſt *s. up* thy remembrance
*Jer.* 4. 6. *s. up* the ſtandard toward Zion, retire
10. 20. there is none to *s. up* my curtains
11. 13. have ye *s. up* altars to that ſhameful thing?
23. 4. and I will *s. up* ſhepherds over them
31. 21. *s.* thee *up* way-marks, make high heaps
50. 2. *s. up* a ſtandard, publiſh, 51. 12, 27.
51. 12. *s. up* the watchmen, prepare ambuſhes
*Lam.* 2. 17. he hath *s. up* horn of thy adverſaries
*Ezek.* 14. 3. theſe men have *s. up* their idols
31. 4. the deep *s.* him *up* on high with her rivers
34. 23. I will *s. up* one ſhepherd over them
*Dan.* 2. 44. God of heaven ſhall *s. up* a kingdom
3. 14. nor worſhip the golden image I have *s. up*
5. 19. whom he would he *s. up* and put down
12. 11. abomination that maketh deſolate *s. up*
*Hoſ.* 8. 4. they have *s. up* kings, but not by me
*Mal.* 3. 15. they that work wickedneſs are *s. up*
*Mat.* 27. 37. and *s. up* over his head this accuſation
*Acts* 6. 13. and *s. up* falſe witneſſes, who ſaid
15. 16. I will build again the ruins, and *s.* it *up*

SET, *Paſſive.*

*Gen.* 24. 33. there was *s.* meat before him to eat
28. 11. ſun was *s.* ‖ 12. a ladder was *s.* upon earth
*Exod.* 25. 7. ſtones *s.* in ephod, 28. 11. | 35. 9, 27.
26. 17. two tenons *s.* in order againſt another
32. 22. knoweſt people, they are *s.* on miſchief
37. 3. the rings *s.* ‖ 39. 37. the lamps *s.* in order
1 *Sam.* 18. 30. ſo that his name was much *s.* by
26. 24. behold, as thy life was much *s.* by this day
2 *Sam.* 12. 30. crown *s.* on Dav. head, 1 *Chron.* 20. 2.
1 *Kings* 2. 19. a ſeat to be *s.* for the king's mother
14. 4. Ahijah could not ſee, for his eyes were *s.*
2 *Kings* 12. 4. the money that every man is *s.* at
1 *Chron.* 9. 22. porters appointed in their *s.* office
19. 10. Joab ſaw that battle was *s.* againſt him
29. 2. David gave onyx-ſtones, and ſtones to be *s.*
2 *Chron.* 6. 10. and I am *s.* on the throne of Iſrael
29. 35. ſervice of the houſe of L. was *s.* in order
31. 15. in their *s.* office to give their brethren
18. in their *s.* office they ſanctified themſelves
*Job* 36. 16. and what ſhould be *s.* on thy table
*Pſal.* 10. 8. his eyes are privily *s.* againſt the poor
122. 5. there are *s.* thrones of judgment, of David
141. 2. let my prayer be *s.* forth before thee
*Prov.* 18. †10. righteous run into it, and is *s.* aloft
29. †25. puts truſt in the Lord, ſhall be *s.* on high
*Eccl.* 8. 11. the heart is fully *s.* in them to do evil
10. 6. folly *s.* in great dignity; rich ſit in low place
*Cant.* 5. 12. his eyes are as the eyes of doves fitly *s.*
14. his hands are as gold-rings *s.* with the beryl
15. his legs are *s.* on ſockets of fine gold
7. 2. thy belly as a heap of wheat *s.* with lilies
*Iſa.* 3. 24. and inſtead of well *s.* hair, baldneſs
21. 8. I am *s.* in my ward whole nights
*Jer.* 6. 23. *s.* in array, as men for war, *Joel* 2. 5.
31. 29. childrens teeth are *s.* on edge, *Ezek.* 18. 2.
30. man that eateth, his teeth ſhall be *s.* on edge
*Ezek.* 22. 10. they humbled her that was *s.* apart
*Dan.* 7. 10. judgment was *s.* books were opened
*Nah.* 3. 13. the gates of thy land ſhall be *s.* open
*Mat.* 5. 14. a city *s.* on an hill cannot be hid
27. 19. when he was *s.* on judgment-ſeat, wife ſent
*Mark* 1. 32. when ſun did *s.* they brought diſeaſed
4. 21. a candle, and not to be *s.* on a candleſtick?
9. 12. muſt ſuffer many things, and be *s.* at nought
*Luke* 2. 34. this child is *s.* for the fall and riſing
7. 8. for I alſo am a man *s.* under authority
10. 8. eat ſuch things as are *s.* before you
*John* 2. 6. there was *s.* ſix water-pots of ſtone
*Acts* 4. 11. the ſtone *s.* at nought of you builders
19. 27. our craft is in danger to be *s.* at nought
26. 32. this man might have been *s.* at liberty
1 *Cor.* 10. 27. whatſoever is *s.* before you, eat
*Gal.* 3. 1. Chriſt hath been evidently *s.* forth crucified
*Phil.* 1. 17. I am *s.* for the defence of the goſpel
*Heb.* 6. 18. to lay hold on the hope *s.* before us
8. 1. who is *s.* on right hand of the throne, 12. 2.
12. 1. let us run the race that is *s.* before us
2. who for joy that was *s.* before him, endured
13. 23. our brother Timothy is *s.* at liberty
*Jude* 7. the cities are *s.* forth for an example
*Rev.* 3. 21. am *s.* down with my Father in throne
4. 2. a throne was *s.* in heaven, one ſat on throne

SET *Day.*

*Acts* 12. 21. on a *s. day*, Her. arrayed in royal apparel

*See* FACE, FACES, FEASTS.

SET *time.*

*Gen.* 17. 21. Sarah ſhall bear to thee at this *s. time*
21. 2. at the *s. time* of which God had ſpoken
*Exod.* 9. 5. the Lord appointed a *s. time*, ſaying
1 *Sam.* 13. 8. according to *s. time* Samuel appointed
2 *Sam.* 20. 5. Amaſa tarried longer than the *s. time*
*Job* 14. 13. that thou wouldſt appoint me a *s. time*
*Pſal.* 102. 13. the *s. time* to favour her is come

SETTER.

*Acts* 17. 18. ſeems to be a *s.* forth of ſtrange gods

SETTEST.

*Deut.* 23. 20. in all thou *s.* thy hand to, 28. 8, 20.
*Job* 7. 12. am I a ſea, that thou *s.* a watch over me?
13. 27. thou *s.* a print on the heels of my feet
*Pſal.* 21. 3. thou *s.* a crown of gold on his head
41. 12. thou *s.* me before thy face for ever

SETTETH.

*Exod.* 30. †8. when Aaron *s.* up the lamps
*Num.* 1. 51. when the tabernacle *s.* forward
4. 5. when camp *s.* forward, Aaron ſhall come
*Deut.* 24. 15. he is poor, and *s.* his heart upon it
27. 16. curſed be he that *s.* light by his father
2 *Sam.* 22. 34. *s.* me on high places, *Pſal.* 18. 33.
*Job* 24. †15. the adulterer *s.* his face in ſecret
28. 3. he *s.* an end to darkneſs, and ſearcheth
40. †17. he *s.* up his tail like a cedar
*Pſal.* 36. 4. he *s.* himſelf in a way that is not good
65. 6. which by his ſtrength *s.* faſt mountains
68. 6. God *s.* ſolitary in families, he brings out
75. 7. he putteth down one, and *s.* up another
83. 14. as the flame *s.* the mountains on fire

*Pſal.* 107. 41. yet *s.* he poor on high from affliction
*Iſa.* 44. †19. none *s.* to his heart nor is there know.
*Jer.* 5. 26. they lay wait as he that *s.* ſnares
43. 3. but Baruch *s.* thee on againſt us
*Ezek.* 14. 14. that *s.* up his idols in his heart, 7.
*Dan.* 2. 21. he removeth kings and *s.* up kings
4. 17. he *s.* up over it the baſeſt of men
*Mat.* 4. 5. and *s.* him on a pinnacle of the temple
*Luke* 8. 16. but *s.* it on a candleſtick that they ſee
*Jam.* 3. 6. tongue *s.* on fire the courſe of nature

SETTING.

*Ezek.* 43. 8. in their *s.* of their threſhold by mine
*Mat.* 27. 66. ſealing the ſtone, and *s.* a watch
*Luke* 4. 40. when ſun was *s.* they brought the ſick

SETTINGS.

*Exod.* 28. 17. thou ſhalt ſet in it *s.* of ſtones

SETTLE.

*Ezek.* 43. 14. from the ground even to the lower *s.*
17. and the *s.* ſhall be fourteen cubits long
20. put blood on the four corners of the *s.* 45. 19.

SETTLE.

2 *Chron.* 17. 14. but I will *s.* him in mine houſe
*Ezek.* 36. 11. I will *s.* you after your old eſtates
*Luke* 21. 14. *s.* it in your hearts, not to meditate
1 *Pet.* 5. 10. but God ſtabliſh, ſtrengthen, *s.* you

SETTLED.

1 *Kings* 8. 13. built a *s.* place for thee to abide in
2 *Kings* 8. 11. he *s.* his countenance ſtedfaſtly
*Pſal.* 30. †5. thou haſt *s.* ſtrength for my mountain
39. †5. every man *s.* is altogether vanity
119. 89. for ever, O Lord, thy word is *s.* in heaven
*Prov.* 8. 25. before mountains were *s.* before hills
*Jer.* 48. 11. Moab been at eaſe, he hath *s.* his lees
*Zeph.* 8, 12. puniſh men that are *s.* on their lees
*Col.* 1. 23. if ye continue in faith grounded and *s.*

SETTLEST.

*Pſal.* 65. 10. thou *s.* furrows thereof, makeſt ſoft

SEVEN.

*Beſides the known ſignification of this word, it is alſo uſed in ſcripture as a number of perfection. In the ſacred books, and in the religion of the* Jews, *a great number of events and myſterious circumſtances are ſet forth by the number of* ſeven. *God conſecrated the* ſeventh *day, on which he ceaſed from his works of creation, as a day of reſt and repoſe. This reſt of the* ſeventh *day, according to the Apoſtle, intimates eternal reſt,* Heb. 4. 4, 9. *And not only the* ſeventh *day is honoured among the* Jews, *by the reſt of the* ſabbath, *but every* ſeventh *year is alſo conſecrated to the reſt of the earth, by the name of a* ſabbatical year; *as alſo the* ſeven *times* ſeventh *year, or forty-nine years, is the year of Jubile. In the prophetic ſtile, a week often ſtands for* ſeven *years,* Dan. 9. 24, 25. Jacob *ſerved his father-in-law* Laban ſeven *years for each of his daughters.* Pharaoh's *myſterious dream repreſented to his imagination* ſeven *fat oxen, and* ſeven *lean ones;* ſeven *full ears of corn, and as many that were blaſted: Theſe ſtood for* ſeven *years of plenty, and* ſeven *of ſcarcity. The golden candleſtick had* ſeven *branches;* ſeven *trumpets,* ſeven *prieſts that ſounded them;* ſeven *days to ſurround the walls of* Jericho, *Joſh.* 6. 4, 6, 8, 15. *In the* Revelation *are the* ſeven *churches,* ſeven *candleſticks,* ſeven *ſpirits,* ſeven *ſtars,* ſeven *lamps,* ſeven *ſeals,* ſeven *angels,* ſeven *vials,* ſeven *plagues,* &c.

*In certain paſſages the number* ſeven *is put for a great number;* Iſaiah *ſays, that* ſeven *women ſhould lay hold of one man, to aſk him to marry them,* Iſa. 4. 1. Hannah *the mother of* Samuel *ſays, that ſhe who was barren ſhould have* ſeven *children, that is, ſeveral children,* 1 Sam. 2. 5. *God threatens his people, to ſmite them* ſeven times *for their tranſgreſſion, that is, ſeveral times,* Lev. 26. 24. *The* Pſalmiſt *ſpeaking of very pure ſilver, ſays, it is* purified ſeven times, *Pſal.* 12. 6. *And in Pſal.* 79. 12. Render unto our neighbours ſeven-fold into their boſom. *Puniſh them ſeverely, and as often as they deſerve it. The ſlothful man thinks himſelf wiſer than* ſeven *men that can give a reaſon for their actions,* Prov. 26. 16. *In theſe and many other paſſages the certain number* ſeven, *is placed for an uncertain and indefinite number.*

*Gen.* 7. †2. of every clean beaſt take to thee *s.*
41. 2. there came up *s.* well-favoured kine
3. *s.* other kine came up, 4, 18, 19, 20, 26, 27.
5. *s.* ears of corn came up, rank and good
6. *s.* thin ears, and blaſted, 7, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27.
46. 25. the ſons of Bilhah, all the ſouls were *s.*
*Exod.* 2. 16. the prieſt of Midian had *s.* daughters
*Lev.* 23. 15. *s.* ſabbaths ſhall be complete
25. 8. ſhalt number *s.* ſabbaths of years to thee
*Num.* 23. 1. Balaam ſaid to Balak, build me here *s.* altars, and prepare *s.* oxen and *s.* rams, 29.
4. and he ſaid, I have prepared *s.* altars, 14.
*Deut.* 7. 1. *s.* nations greater and mightier than thou
16. 9. *s.* weeks thou ſhalt number to thee, begin
28. 7. L. cauſe enemies to flee before thee *s.* ways
25. thou ſhalt flee *s.* ways before them
*Joſh.* 6. 4. *s.* prieſts bearing *s.* trumpets, 6, 8, 13.
18. 2. there remained of Iſr. *s.* tribes not received
5. and they ſhall divide it into *s.* parts, 6.
9. deſcribed it by cities into *s.* parts in a book
*Judg.* 16. 7. if they bind me with *s.* green withs
13. if thou weaveſt *s.* locks ‖ 19. ſhave off *s.* locks
1 *Sam.* 2. 5. ſo that the barren hath borne *s.*
6. 1. the ark was with the Philiſtines *s.* months
16. 10. Jeſſe made *s.* of his ſons to paſs before Sam.
2 *Sam.* 21. 9. they fell all *s.* together and put to death
1 *Chron.* 3. 24. and the ſons of Elioenai were *s.*
5. 13. their breth. of houſe of their fathers were *s.*
2 *Chron.* 29. 21. they brought *s.* bullocks, *s.* rams
*Ezra* 7. 14. ſent of king and of his *s.* counſellors
*Eſth.* 1. 10. *s.* chamberlains that ſerved in preſence
14. the *s.* princes which ſaw the king's face
2. 9. he gave her *s.* maidens meet to be given her
*Job* 5. 19. in *s.* troubles no evil ſhall touch thee
*Prov.* 6. 16. yea, *s.* are an abomination to him
9. 1. wiſdom hath hewn out her *s.* pillars
26. 25. for there are *s.* abominations in his heart
*Eccl.* 11. 2. give a portion to *s.* alſo to eight
*Iſa.* 4. 1. in that day *s.* women take hold of one man
11. 15. the Lord ſhall ſmite it in the *s.* ſtreams
*Jer.* 15. 9. ſhe that hath borne *s.* languiſheth
*Ezek.* 39. 12. *s.* months ſhall they be burying them
14. after the end of *s.* months ſhall they ſearch
40. 22. they went up to it by *s.* ſteps, 26.
41. 3. and the breadth of the door *s.* cubits
*Dan.* 9. 25. unto the Meſſiah, ſhall be *s.* weeks
*Mic.* 5. 5. we ſhall raiſe againſt him *s.* ſhepherds
*Zech.* 3. 9. behold, upon one ſtone ſhall be *s.* eyes
4. 2. his *s.* lamps thereon, and *s.* pipes to *s.* lamps
10. plummet in hand of Zerubbabel with thoſe *s.*
*Mat.* 15. 34. they ſaid, *s.* loaves, 36. *Mark* 8. 5.
37. they took up *s.* baſkets full, *Mark* 8. 8.
16. 10. nor the *s.* loaves among four thouſand
22. 25. now there were with us *s.* brethren, and the firſt deceaſed, *Mark* 12. 20. *Luke* 20. 29.
28. in reſurrection whoſe wife ſhall ſhe be of *s.*? *Mark* 12. 22. and *s.* had her, 23. *Luke* 20. 31, 33.
16. 9. out of whom he caſt *s.* devils, *Luke* 8. 2.
*Acts* 13. 19. when he deſtroyed *s.* nations in Can.
21. 8. Philip, who was one of the *s.* deacons
*Rev.* 1. 4. John to *s.* churches in Aſia, grace to you
11. write, and ſend it to the *s.* churches in Aſia
12. being turned, I ſaw *s.* golden candleſticks
13. in midſt of *s.* candleſticks one like ſon of man
20. *s.* ſtars are the angels of the churches, the *s.* candleſticks thou ſaweſt are the *s.* churches
2. 1. who walketh in midſt *s.* golden candleſticks
5. 6. I beheld Lamb as ſlain, having *s.* horns, and *s.* eyes, which are the *s.* ſpirits of God ſent forth
8. 2. I ſaw the *s.* angels which ſtood before God
6. the *s.* angels prepared themſelves to ſound
10. 3. when he cried, *s.* thunders uttered voices
4. ſeal up what the *s.* thunders have uttered
12. 3. behold, a great dragon, having *s.* heads, and *s.* crowns upon his heads, 13. 1. | 17. 3, 7.
15. 1. I ſaw *s.* angels having the *s.* laſt plagues, 6.
7. gave to *s.* angels *s.* golden vials full of wrath
8. no man was able to enter into the temple, till the *s.* plagues of the *s.* angels were fulfilled
16. 1. I heard a voice, ſaying to the *s.* angels
17. 1. and there came one of the *s.* angels which had the *s.* vials, and talked with me, 21. 9.
*Rev.* 17. 9. the *s.* heads are *s.* mountains, on which
10. there are *s.* kings, five are fallen, one is, other
11. the beaſt is of the *s.* and goeth into perdition

*See* DAYS, HUNDRED.

SEVEN *bullocks.*

*Num.* 23. 29. prepare me here *s. bullocks, s.* rams
29. 32. on the ſeventh day *s. bullocks,* two rams
1 *Chron.* 15. 26. Levites offered *s. bullocks, s.* rams
2 *Chron.* 29. 21. they brought *s. bullocks, s.* rams
*Job* 42. 8. take to you now *s. bullocks, s.* rams
*Ezek.* 45. 23. prepare a burnt-offering, *s. bullocks*

SEVEN-FOLD.

*Gen.* 4. 15. vengeance ſhall be taken on him *s.*
24. if Cain ſhall be avenged *s.* Lamech 70 and *s.*
*Pſal.* 79. 12. render *s.* into their boſom reproach
*Prov.* 6. 31. but if he be found, he ſhall reſtore *s.*
*Iſa.* 30. 26. and the light of the ſun ſhall be *s.*

*See* LAMBS, LAMPS.

SEVEN *men.*

2 *Sam.* 21. 6. let *s. men* of his ſons be delivered
*Prov.* 26. 16. than *s. men* that can render a reaſon
*Jer.* 52. 25. took *s. men* that were near the king
*Acts* 6. 3. look out *s. men* of honeſt rep. full of holy G.

SEVEN *rams,* See SEVEN *bullocks.*

*See* SEALS.

SEVEN *ſons.*

*Ruth* 4. 15. thy daughter is better than *s. ſons*
*Job* 1. 2. and there were born unto him *s. ſons*
42. 13. he had alſo *s. ſons* and three daughters
*Acts* 19. 14. there were *s. ſons* of one Sceva a Jew

SEVEN *ſpirits.*

*Mat.* 12. 45. then goeth he, and taketh with himſelf *s.* other *ſpirits* more wicked, *Luke* 11. 26.
*Rev.* 1. 4. from *s. ſpirits* before the throne of God
3. 1. theſe ſaith he that hath the *s. ſpirits* of God
4. 5. ſeven lamps which are the *s. ſpirits* of God
5. 6. ſeven eyes, which are the *s. ſpirits* of God

SEVEN *ſtars.*

*Amos* 5. 8. ſeek him that maketh the *s. ſtars*
*Rev.* 1. 16. had in his right-hand *s. ſtars,* 2. 1. | 3. 1.
20. myſtery of *s. ſtars,* thou ſaweſt in my right-hand; *s. ſtars* are the angels of the *s.* churches

SEVEN and *thirty,* See THIRTY.

*See* THOUSAND.

SEVEN *times.*

*Gen.* 33. 3. Jacob bowed before Eſau *s. times*
*Lev.* 4. 6. prieſt ſhall ſprinkle of the blood *s. times,* 17. | 8. 11. | 14. 7. | 16. 14, 16. *Num.* 19. 4.
14. 16. ſhall ſprinkle oil with his finger *s. times,* 27.
51. dip in blood, and ſprinkle the houſe *s. times*
25. 8. thou ſhalt number *s. times* ſeven years
26. 18. I will puniſh you *s. times* more, 21, 24, 28.
*Joſh.* 6. 4. he ſhall compaſs the city *s. times,* 15.
1 *Kings* 18. 43. ſaid to his ſervant, go again *s. times*
2 *Kings* 4. 35. child neeſed *s. times,* and opened eyes
5. 10. Eliſha ſent, go waſh in Jordan *s. times,* 14.
*Pſal.* 12. 6. words are as ſilver purified *s. times*
119. 164. *s. times* a day do I praiſe thee becauſe
*Prov.* 24. 16. a juſt man falleth *s. times,* and riſeth
*Dan.* 3. 19. heat the furnace one *s. times* more than
4. 16. let *s. times* paſs over him, 23, 25, 32.
*Mat.* 18. 21. how oft ſhall I forgive? till *s. times*?
22. I ſay not, till *s. times,* but until 70 *times* *s.*
*Luke* 17. 4. if thy brother treſpaſs againſt thee *s. times* a day, and *s. times* a day turn again to thee

SEVEN *and twenty,* See TWENTY.

SEVEN *years.*

*Gen.* 29. 18. I will ſerve thee *s. years* for Rachel
20. ſerved *s. years* ‖ 27. ſerve *s.* other *years,* 30.
41. 26. the ſeven good kine are *s. years,* and the ſeven good ears are *s. years,* the dream is one
27. ſeven thin and ill-favoured kine are *s. years,* ſeven empty ears ſhall be *s. years* of famine
29. there come *s. years* of plenty, 34, 47, 48.
30. there ſhall ariſe *s. years* of famine, 36, 54.
53. the *s. years* of plenteouſneſs were ended
*Lev.* 25. 8. thou ſhalt number ſeven times *s. years*
*Num.* 13. 22. Hebron was built *s. years* before Zoan
*Deut.* 15. 1. at end of every *s. years* a releaſe, 31. 10.
*Judg.* 6. 1. Lord delivered Iſrael to Midian *s. years*
25. take the ſecond bullock of *s. years* old
12. 9. Ibzan of Bethlehem judged Iſrael *s. years*
2 *Sam.* 2. 11. David was king in Hebron *s. years* ſix months, 5. 5. 1 *Kings* 2. 11. 1 *Chron.* 29. 27.

2 *Sam.* 24. 13. ſhall *s. years* of famine come to thee?
1 *Kings* 6. 38. Sol. was *s. years* in building temple,
2 *Kings* 8. 1. famine ſhall come upon land *s. years*
2. ſhe ſojourned with the Philiſtines *s. years*
11. 21. Athaliah was ſlain, and *s. years* old was Jehoaſh when he began to reign, 2 *Chron.* 24. 1.
*Jer.* 34. 14. at end of *s. years* let ye go every man
*Ezek.* 39. 9. ſhall burn weapons with fire *s. years*
*Luke* 2. 36. Anna lived with an huſband *s. years*

SEVENS.

*Gen.* 7. 2. of every clean beaſt ſhalt thou take by *s.*
3. of fowls of the air by *s.* the male and female

SEVENTEEN.

*Gen.* 37. 2. Joſ. being *s.* years old was feeding flock
47. 28. Jacob lived in the land of Egypt *s.* years
1 *Kings* 14. 21. Rehoboam reigned *s.* years in Jer.
2 *Kings* 13. 1. Jehoahaz ſon of Jehu reigned *s.* years
*Jer.* 32. 9. Jerem. bought field, weighed *s.* ſhekels

SEVENTEENTH.

*Gen.* 7. 11. on *s.* day the fountains were broken up
8. 4. ark reſted on the *s.* day in ſeventh month
1 *Kings* 22. 51. Ahaziah began to reign the *s.* year
2 *Kings* 16. 1. in *s.* year of Pekah ſon of Remaliah
1 *Chron.* 24. 25. the *s.* lot came to Hezir
25. 24. the *s.* lot came to Joſhbekaſhah

SEVENTH.

*Exod.* 21. 2. in *s.* he ſhall go out free for nothing
31. 15. but in the *s.* is the ſabbath of reſt to Lord
*Lev.* 23. 16. unto the morrow after the *s.* ſabbath
*Joſh.* 6. 16. at the *s.* time when the prieſts blew
19. 40. and *s.* lot came out for the tribe of Dan
1 *Kings* 18. 44. at the *s.* time there aroſe a cloud
1 *Chron.* 2. 15. David was the *s.* ſon of Jeſſe
24. 10. the *s.* lot came forth to Hakkoz
26 3. Eiloenai the *s.* ſon of Meſhelemiah
5. Iſſachar was the *s.* ſon of Obed-edom
27. 10. the *s.* captain for the *s.* month was Helez
*Mat.* 22. 26. ſecond alſo, and the third, to the *s.*
*John* 4. 52. yeſterday at *s.* hour the fever left him
*Jude* 14. Enoch the *s.* from Adam propheſied
*Rev.* 8. 1. and when he had opened the *s.* ſeal
10. 7. in the days of the voice of the *s.* angel
11. 15. the *s.* angel ſounded, there were voices
16. 17. *s.* angel poured out his vial into the air
21. 20. the *s.* foundation was a chryſolite

*See* DAY.

SEVENTH *month.*

*Gen.* 8. 4. ark reſted in *s. month* on the mountains
*Lev.* 16. 29. in *s. m.* afflict your ſouls, 23. 27. | 25. 9.
23. 24. in the *s. month* ſhall ye have a ſabbath
*Num.* 29. 1. in *s. month* an holy convocation, 12.
1 *Kings* 8. 2. Iſrael aſſembled at feaſt of the *s. month*
2 *Kings* 25. 25. in *s. month* Iſhmael killed Gedaliah, the Jews and Chaldees with him, *Jer.* 41. 1.
2 *Chron.* 7. 10. in *s. month* Solom. ſent them away
31. 7. they finiſhed the heaps in the *s. month*
*Ezra* 3. 1. when *s. month* was come, and the children of Iſrael were in the cities, *Neh.* 7. 73.
6. from firſt day of *s. month* began they to offer
*Neh.* 8. 2. on the firſt day of the *s. month* Ezra read
14. in feaſt of *s. month* Iſrael ſhall dwell in booths
*Jer.* 28. 17. ſo Hananiah died in the *s. month*
*Ezek.* 45. 25. in the *s. month* ſhall he do the like
*Hag.* 2. 1. in the *s. month* the word came to Haggai
*Zech.* 7. 5. when ye mourned in fifth and *s. month*
8. 19. the faſt of the *s. month* ſhall be to Judah joy

SEVENTH *year.*

*Exod.* 23. 11. but the *s. year* thou ſhalt let it reſt
*Lev.* 25. 4. in the *s. year* ſhall be a ſabbath of reſt
20. if ye ſay, what ſhall we eat in the *s. year?*
*Deut.* 15. 9. ſaying, the *s. year*, year of releaſe is at hand, thine eye be evil againſt thy brother
12. in the *s. year* thou ſhalt let him go free
2 *Kings* 11. 4. in the *s. year* Jehoiada ſent, and ſet the rulers with the captains, 2 *Chron.* 23. 1.
12. 1. in *s. year* of Jehu, Jehoaſh began to reign
18. 9. in *s. year* of Hoſhea king of Aſſyria came
*Ezra* 7. 7. went to Jeruſ. in *s. year* of Artaxerxes, 8.
*Neh.* 10. 31. leave *s. year* exaction of every debt
*Eſth.* 2. 16. Eſther was taken to king in *s. year*
*Jer.* 52. 28. people carried away captive in *s. year*
*Ezek.* 20. 1. in the *s. year* elders came to inquire

SEVENTY.

*Gen.* 4. 24. if Cain, truly Lamech *s.* and ſeven-fold
5. 12. and Cainan lived *s.* years, and begat
11. 26. Terah lived *s.* years, and begat Abram
12. 4. Abram was *s.* five years old when he depart.
*Exod.* 1. 5. of the loins of Jacob were *s.* ſouls
24. 1. come up thou, and *s.* elders of Iſrael, 9.
38. 29. the braſs of the offering was *s.* talents
*Num.* 7. 13. his offering was one ſilver bowl of *s.* ſhekels, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79. 85. each bowl weighing *s.* ſhekels of ſilver
11. 16. gather unto me *s.* men of the elders, 24.
25. he gave of the ſpirit to the *s.* elders
*Judg.* 9. 56. wickedneſs, in ſlaying his *s.* brethren
2 *Kings* 10. 1. Ahab had *s.* ſons in Samaria, 6.
7. they took king's ſons, and ſlew *s.* perſons
*Ezra* 2. 4. childr. of Hodavia *s.* four, *Neh.* 7. 43.
8. 7. of ſons of Elam, with Jeſharah *s.* males
14. of the ſons of Zabbud, with them *s.* males
*Pſal.* 90. † 10. as for our days, they are *s.* years
*Iſa.* 23. 15. that Tyre ſhall be forgotten *s.* years
17. after end of *s.* years, the Lord will viſit Tyre
*Jer.* 25. 11. ſhall ſerve king of Babylon *s.* years
12. when *s.* years are accompliſhed, 29. 10.
*Ezek.* 8. 11. there ſtood before them *s.* men
*Dan.* 9. 2. accompliſh *s.* years in deſolat. of Jeruſ.
24. *s.* weeks are determined upon thy people
*Zech.* 7. 5. even thoſe *s.* years, did ye faſt to me
*Mat.* 18. 22. not till ſeven times but until *s.* times
*Luke* 10. 1. Lord appointed other *s.* alſo and ſent
17. the *s.* returned again with joy, ſaying Lord

SEVER.

*Exod.* 8. 22. I will *s.* in that day the land of Goſhen
9. 4. Lord ſhall *s.* between cattle of Iſrael and Eg.
*Ezek.* 39. 14. ſhall *s.* out men of continual employ
*Mat.* 13. 49. and *s.* the wicked from among juſt

SEVERED.

*Lev.* 20. 26. I have *s.* you from other people
*Deut.* 4. 41. Moſes *s.* three cities on this ſide Jordan
*Judg.* 4. 11. Heber had *s.* himſelf from Kenites

SEVERAL.

*Num.* 28. 13. and a *s.* tenth deal of flour mingled with oil for meat-offering, 21, 29. | 29. 10, 15.
2 *Kings* 15. 5. Azariah was a leper to the day of his death, and dwelt in a *s.* houſe, 2 *Chron.* 26. 21.
2 *Chr.* 11. 12. in every *s.* city put ſhields and ſpears
28. 25. in every *s.* city of Judah made high places
31. 19. alſo of the ſons of Aaron in every *s.* city
*Mat.* 25. 15. every man according to his *s.* ability
*Rev.* 21. 21. every *s.* gate was of one pearl, ſtreet

SEVERALLY.

1 *Cor.* 12. 11. dividing to every man *s.* as he will

SEVERITY.

*Rom.* 11. 22. behold therefore the goodneſs and *s.* of God, on them who fell *s.* but to thee goodneſs

SEW.

*Eccl.* 3. 7. a time to rent and a time to *s.* a time
*Ezek.* 13. 18. wo to women *s.* pillows to arm-holes

SEWED.

*Gen.* 3. 7. they *s.* fig-leaves together made aprons
*Ezra* 4. † 12. they *s.* together the foundations
*Job* 16. 15. I have *s.* ſackcloth upon my ſkin

SEWEST.

*Job* 14. 17. in a bag, and thou *s.* up mine iniquity

SEWETH.

*Mark* 2. 21. no man *s.* a piece of new cloth on an old

SHADE.

*Pſal.* 121. 5. the Lord is thy *s.* on thy right hand

SHADOW

*Is the repreſentation which any thing makes of itſelf, being interpoſed between the ſun or a light and any ſolid body,* Iſa. 38. 8. Acts 5. 15. *Alſo a place ſheltered from the ſun,* Job 7. 2. As a ſervant deſireth the ſhadow. *The law is called a ſhadow of good things to come,* Heb. 10. 1. *that is, the* Moſaical œconomy *was only a dark obſcure repreſentation of* Chriſt, *who was the ſubſtance of the legal types and ſhadows. Some are of opinion that the Apoſtle here alludes to the cuſtom of* Painters, *who firſt make a rude draught, and from it draw a perfect and lively picture; then the ſenſe of the words is this; The old covenant did contain only dark reſemblances and types of heavenly things, no lively repreſentations of them; this being reſerved unto the time of the goſpel, wherein* Chriſt, *and all ſpiritual bleſſings in him, are clearly and plainly manifeſted. Others think that the Apoſtle alludes to the* ſhadow *of a body, and make this the ſenſe; That the old covenant had only types, wherein* Chriſt, *and heavenly things thro' him, were darkly repreſented, not the ſubſtance and truth of the things themſelves.*

A Shadow, *being made by the ſun, follows its motions, and is in perpetual variation, until at laſt it quite vaniſh and diſappear; in this ſenſe the life of man is compared to a ſhadow,* 1 Chron. 29. 15. Our days on earth are as a ſhadow, and there is none abiding. Job *ſays,* chap. 17. 7. All my members are as a ſhadow: *that is, I am ſhrunk to nothing, and become a mere anatomy or gheſt.*

The ſhadow of death. *Job ſays,* Let the ſhadow of death ſtain the day wherein I was born, Job 3. 3. *that is, ſuch a diſmal darkneſs as is in the place of the dead; or, ſo groſs and palpable darkneſs, that by its horrors and damps may take away mens ſpirits and lives.* The morning is to murderers and adulterers as the ſhadow of death; *that is terrible and hateful, becauſe it both diſcovers them and their works of darkneſs, and hinders their practices,* Job 24. 17. The valley of the ſhadow of death; *that is, the depth of the moſt terrible and affrighting dangers,* Pſal. 23. 4.

*Gen.* 19. 8. they came under the *s.* of my roof
*Judg.* 9. 15. then come and put your truſt in my *s.*
36. thou ſeeſt the *s.* of the mountains as if men
2 *Kings* 20. 9. ſhall the *s.* go forward ten degrees?
10. it is a light thing for the *s.* to go down ten
11. and he brought the *s.* ten degrees backward
1 *Chron.* 29. 15. our days on earth are as a *s. Job* 8. 9.
*Job* 7. 2. as a ſervant earneſtly deſireth the *s.*
14. 2. he fleeth alſo as a *s.* and continueth not
17. 7. and all my members are as a *s.*
40. 22. the ſhady trees cover him with their *s.*
*Pſal.* 17. 8. hide me under the *s.* of thy wings
36. 7. put their truſt under *s.* of thy wings, 57. 1.
63. 7. in the *s.* of thy wings will I rejoice
80. 10. the hills were covered with the *s.* of it
91. 1. ſhall abide under the *s.* of the Almighty
102. 11. my days are like a *s.* that declineth
109. 23. I am gone like a *s.* when it declineth
144. 4. man is vanity, his days are as a *s. Eccl.* 8. 13
*Eccl.* 6. 12. his vain life which he ſpendeth as a *s.*
*Cant.* 2. 3. I ſat under *s.* his with great delight
*Iſa.* 4. 6. a tabernacle for a *s.* in day-time from heat
16. 3. make thy *s.* as the night in noon-day
25. 4. O Lord, thou haſt been a *s.* from the heat
5. bring down the heat with the *s.* of a cloud
30. 2. to ſtrengthen, and truſt in the *s.* of Egypt
3. and the truſt in *s.* of Egypt your confuſion
32. 2. as the *s.* of a great rock in a weary land
34. 15. owl lay and hatch, and gather under her *s.*
38. 8. I will bring again the *s.* of the degrees
49. 2. in *s.* of his hand hath he hid me, 51. 16.
*Jer.* 48. 45. they ſtood under the *s.* of Heſhbon
*Lam.* 4. 20. we ſaid, under his *s.* we ſhall live
*Ezek.* 17. 23. in the *s.* thereof ſhall they dwell
31. 6. and under his *s.* dwelt all great nations
12. all the people are gone down from his *s.*
17. that dwelt under his *s.* in midſt of heathen
*Dan.* 4. 12. the beaſts of the field had *s.* under it
*Hoſ.* 4. 13. under elms, becauſe *s.* thereof is good
14. 7. they that dwell under his *s.* ſhall return
*Jonah* 4. 5. made a booth, and ſat under it in *s.*
6. over Jonah, that it might be *s.* over his head
*Mark* 4. 32. that fowls may lodge under the *s.* of it
*Acts* 5. 15. that *s.* of Peter might overſhadow ſome
*Col.* 2. 17. which are a *s.* of things to come, but
*Heb.* 8. 5. who ſerve unto the *s.* of heavenly things
10. 1. the law having a *s.* of good things to come
*Jam.* 1. 17. with whom is no *s.* of turning

*See* DEATH.

SHADOWS.

*Cant.* 2. 17. till the day break and *s.* flee away, 4. 6.
*Jer.* 6. 4. for *s.* of the evening are ſtretched out

SHADOWING.

*Iſa.* 18. 1. wo to the land *s.* with wings, which is
*Ezek.* 31. 3. Aſſyrian was a cedar with a *s.* ſhroud

*Heb.* 9. 5. over cherubims of glory *s.* the mercy-ſeat

SHADY.

*Job* 40. 21. he lieth under the *s.* trees in the covert
22. the *s.* trees cover him with their ſhadow

SHAFT.

*Exod.* 25. 31. his *s.* and branches, his bowls and flowers ſhall be of the ſame, 37. 17. *Num.* 8. 4.
*Iſa.* 49. 2. and he hath made me a poliſhed *s.*

SHAKE.

*Exod.* 29. † 24. *s.* them to and fro for wave-offering
*Judg.* 16. 20. Samſon ſaid, I will go out and *s.* myſelf
*Neh.* 5. 13. alſo I ſhook my lap, and ſaid, ſo God *s.*
*Job* 4. 14. fear came, which made my bones to *s.*
15. 33. he ſhall *s.* off his unripe grape as the vine
16. 4. I could heap up words, and *s.* my head at you
*Pſal.* 22. 7. they ſhoot out the lip, they *s.* head
46. 3. tho' the mountains *s.* with ſwelling thereof
68. † 9. thou didſt *s.* out a plentiful rain
69. 23. and make their loins continually to *s.*
72. 16. the fruit thereof ſhall *s.* like Lebanon
*Iſa.* 2. 19. when he ariſeth to *s.* the earth, 21.
10. 15. as if the rod ſhould *s.* itſelf againſt them
32. he ſhall *s.* his hand againſt the mountains
11. 15. the Lord ſhall *s.* his hand over the river
13. 2. exalt the voice unto them, *s.* the hand
13. I will *s.* heavens, *Joel* 3. 16. *Hag.* 2. 6, 21.
24. 18. the foundations of the earth do *s.*
33. 9. Baſhan and Carmel *s.* off their fruits
52. 2. *s.* thyſelf from the duſt, O Jeruſalem
*Jer.* 23. 9. mine heart is broken, all my bones *s.*
*Ezek.* 26. 10. thy walls ſhall *s.* at noiſe of horſemen
15. ſhall not the iſles *s.* at the ſound of thy fall?
27. 28. the ſuburbs ſhall *s.* at the ſound of the cry
31. 16. I made nations *s.* at the ſound of his fall
38. 20. all men of the earth ſhall *s.* at my preſence
*Dan.* 4. 14. *s.* off his leaves, and ſcatter his fruit
*Amos* 9. 1. ſmite the lintel, that the poſts may *s.*
*Hag.* 2. 7. I will *s.* all nations, deſire of all nations
*Zech.* 2. 9. behold, I will *s.* my hand on them
*Mat.* 10. 14. when ye depart out of that houſe or city, *s.* off the duſt of your feet, *Mark* 6. 11. *Luke* 9. 5.
28. 4. and for fear of him the keepers did *s.*
*Luke* 6. 48. ſtream beat that houſe, and could not *s.* it
*Heb.* 12. 26. once more I *s.* not the earth only

SHAKED.

*Pſal.* 109. 25. they looked on me, they *s.* their heads

SHAKEN.

*Lev.* 26. 36. the ſound of a *s.* leaf ſhall chaſe them
1 *Kings* 14. 15. ſhall ſmite Iſr. as a reed is *s.* in water
2 *Kings* 19. 21. hath deſpiſed thee, the daughter of Jeruſalem hath *s.* her head at thee, *Iſa.* 37. 22.
*Neh.* 5. 13. even thus be he *s.* out and emptied
*Job* 16. 12. taken me by my neck, *s.* me to pieces
38. 13. that the wicked might be *s.* out of it
*Pſal.* 18. 7. the foundations of the hills were *s.*
*Nah.* 2. 3. and the fir-trees ſhall be terribly *s.*
3. 12. if *s.* they fall into the mouth of the eater
*Mat.* 11. 7. a reed *s.* with the wind, *Luke* 7. 24.
24. 29. ſtars ſhall fall from heaven, and powers of heaven ſhall be *s.* *Mark* 13. 25. *Luke* 21. 26.
*Luke* 6. 38. give good meaſure, preſſed, *s.* together
*Acts* 4. 31. when they had prayed, the place was *s.*
16. 26. ſo that foundations of the priſon were *s.*
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 2. ye be not ſoon *s.* in mind or troubled
*Heb.* 12. 27. removing of thoſe things that are *s.* that thoſe things which cannot be *s.* may remain
*Rev.* 6. 13. as a fig-tree when *s.* of a mighty wind

SHAKETH.

*Job* 9. 6. which *s.* the earth out of her place
*Pſal.* 29. 8. the voice of the Lord *s.* the wilderneſs
60. 2. heal the breaches thereof, for it *s.*
*Iſa.* 10. 15. ſhall ſaw magnify againſt him that *s.* it?
19. 16. the hand of the Lord which he *s.* over it
33. 15. he that *s.* his hand from holding bribes

SHAKING.

*Job* 41. 29. he laugheth at the *s.* of a ſpear
*Pſal.* 44. 14. the *s.* of the head among the people
*Iſa.* 17. 6. as the *s.* of an olive-tree, 24. 13.
19. 16. ſhall fear, becauſe of the *s.* of the hand
30. 32. and in battles of *s.* ſhall he fight with it
*Ezek.* 37. 7. behold a *s.* and bones came together
38. 19. in that day there ſhall be a great *s.* in Iſrael

SHAMBLES.

1 *Cor.* 10. 25. whatſoever is ſold in the *s.* that eat

SHAME

Is taken, (1) *For that affection which ariſeth by reaſon of ſome civil diſhoneſty or filthineſs, and appears in the countenance by bluſhing*, Gen. 2. 25. They were naked, and were not aſhamed. *There was neither deformity in their bodies, nor guilt in their ſouls, the cauſe of ſhame.* (2) *For trouble and perturbation of mind and conſcience, being grieved and caſt down at the remembrance of ſin againſt God*; Rom. 6. 21. What fruit had ye in thoſe things, whereof ye are now aſhamed? *And in* Ezra 9. 6. I am aſhamed, and bluſh to lift up my face to thee, my God, for our iniquities are increaſed over our head. *This is ſhame of conſcience, which in wicked men is an evil affection, and part of the torment of hell; but in the godly it is a good affection, a ſign and fruit of their repentance*, Jer. 31. 19. *Ephraim* ſmote upon his thigh, and was aſhamed. (3) *For a ſhameful idol, which would bring the worſhippers of it to ſhame at laſt*, Hoſ. 9. 10. They went to *Baal-peor*, and ſeparated themſelves unto that ſhame. (4) *For ſcorn, deriſion, and contempt*, Ezek. 36. 6. Ye have borne the ſhame of the heathen.

*To uncover the* ſhame *or nakedneſs of a perſon, are ſynonimous terms.* Iſaiah *threatens the* Egyptians, *that they ſhould be led away captive ſtark naked, without any thing to cover their ſhame or their nakedneſs*, Iſa. 20. 4. *And the ſame prophet ſays*, Thy nakedneſs ſhall be uncovered, yea thy ſhame ſhall be ſeen, *Iſa.* 47. 3. *It is ſaid*, Prov. 3. 35. Shame ſhall be the promotion of fools: *Their promotion ſhall be their own ſhame, and the diſgrace of thoſe that promote them. And in* Prov. 9. 7. He that reproveth a ſcorner, getteth to himſelf ſhame: *He loſeth his labour, and ſhall only get diſcredit by it. The Apoſtle ſays*, Rom. 5. 5. Hope maketh not aſhamed. *Such hope, which is the fruit of faith, patience, and experience, ſhall not be diſappointed, but ſhall certainly obtain the good things hoped for, and ſo bring matter of rejoicing, and not of ſhame.*

*Exod.* 32. 25. Aaron made them naked to their *s.*
*Judg.* 18. 7. was none to put them to *s.* in any thing
1 *Sam.* 20. 34. becauſe his father had done him *s.*
2 *Sam.* 13. 13. whither ſhall I cauſe my *s.* to go?
2 *Chron.* 32. 21. returned with *s.* of face to his land
*Job* 8. 22. that hate thee, ſhall be clothed with *s.*
*Pſal.* 4. 2. how long will ye turn my glory into *s.*?
35. 4. put them to *s.* that ſeek after my life
26. let them be clothed with *s.* and diſhonour
40. 14. let them be put to *s.* wiſh me evil, 83. 17.
15. let them be deſolate for a reward of their *s.*
44. 7. thou haſt put them to *s.* that hated us, 53. 5.
9. but thou haſt caſt off and put us to *s.*
15. the *s.* of my face hath covered me, 69. 7.
69. 19. thou haſt known my reproach and *s.*
70. 3. let them be turned back for reward of their *s.*
71. 24. let them be brought to *s.* that ſeek hurt
83. 16. fill their faces with *s.* O Lord
89. 45. thou haſt covered him with *s.*
109. 29. let mine adverſaries be clothed with *s.*
119. 31. ſtuck to thy teſtimon. O L. put not to *s.*
132. 18. his enemies will I clothe with *s.*
*Prov.* 3. 35. but *s.* ſhall be the promotion of fools
9. 7. he that reproveth a ſcorner, getteth *s.*
10. 5. that ſleeps in harveſt, is a ſon that cauſeth *s.*
11. 2. when pride cometh, then cometh *s.*
12. 16. but a prudent man covereth *s.*
13. 5. a wicked man is lothſom, and cometh to *s.*
18. *s.* ſhall be to him that refuſeth inſtruction
14. 35. but his wrath is againſt him that cauſeth *s.*
17. 2. ſhall have rule over a ſon that cauſeth *s.*
18. 13. anſwereth before he heareth, it is *s.* to him
19. 26. that chaſeth his mother, is a ſon cauſeth *s.*
25. 8. when thy neighbour hath put thee to *s.*
10. leſt he that heareth it put thee to *s.*
29. 15. child left to himſelf brings his mother to *s.*
*Iſa.* 20. 4. their buttocks uncovered, to *s.* of Egypt
22. 18. chariots ſhall be the *s.* of thy lord's houſe
30. 3. the ſtrength of Pharaoh ſhall be your *s.* 5.
*Iſa.* 47. 3. be uncovered, yea thy *s.* ſhall be ſeen
50. 6. I hid not my face from *s.* and ſpitting
54. 4. fear not, thou ſhalt not be put to *s.* nor confounded, for thou ſhalt forget *s.* of thy youth
61. 7. for your *s.* you ſhall have double
*Jer.* 3. 24. *s.* devoured the labour of our fathers
25. we lie down in *s.* and our confuſion covers us
13. 26. I will diſcover, that thy *s.* may appear
20. 18. that my days may be conſumed with *s.*
23. 40. and a perpetual *s.* not to be forgotten
46. 12. the nations have heard of thy *s.* thy cry
48. 39. how hath Moab turned back with *s.*
51. 51. *s.* hath covered our faces, for ſtrangers
*Ezek.* 7. 18. *s.* ſhall be on all faces, and baldneſs
16. 52. bear thine own *s.* for thy ſins, 54.
63. never open thy mouth becauſe of thy *s.*
32. 24. yet have they borne their *s.* with them, 25.
30. bear their *s.* with them that go down to pit
34. 29. nor bear the *s.* of the heathen any more
36. 6. becauſe ye have borne the *s.* of the heathen
7. the heathen, they ſhall bear their *s.* 44. 13.
15. nor cauſe to hear in thee *s.* of the heathen
39. 26. after that they have borne their *s.*
*Dan.* 12. 2. many of them ſhall awake, ſome to *s.*
*Hoſ.* 4. 7. therefore I will change their glory into *s.*
18. her rulers with *s.* do love, give ye
9. 10. they ſeparated themſelves to that *s.*
10. 6. Ephraim ſhall receive *s.* Iſrael be aſhamed
*Obad.* 10. for thy violence *s.* ſhall cover thee
*Mic.* 1. 11. paſs ye away, having thy *s.* naked
2. 6. ſhall not propheſy, they ſhall not take *s.*
7. 10. *s.* ſhall cover her which ſaid, where is Lord?
*Nah.* 3. 5. I will ſhew the kingdoms thy *s.*
*Hab.* 2. 10. thou haſt conſulted *s.* to thy houſe
16. thou art filled with *s.* for glory, drink thou
*Zeph.* 3. 5. but the unjuſt knoweth no *s.*
19. get praiſe, where they have been put to *s.*
*Luke* 14. 9. thou begin with *s.* to take loweſt room
*Acts* 5. 41. they were counted worthy to ſuffer *s.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 5. I ſpeak to your *s.* 15. 34.
11. 6. if it be a *s.* for a woman to be ſhorn
14. if a man have long hair, it is a *s.* to him
14. 35. it is a *s.* for a woman to ſpeak in church
2 *Cor.* 4. † 2. but renounced the hidden things of *s.*
*Eph.* 5. 12. a *s.* to ſpeak of things done of them
*Phil.* 3. 19. whoſe glory is in their *s.* who mind
*Heb.* 6. 6. crucify afreſh, and put him to an open *s.*
12. 2. he endured the croſs, deſpiſing the *s.*
*Jude* 13. raging waves, foming out their own *s.*
*Rev.* 3. 18. that *s.* of thy nakedneſs do not appear
16. 15. leſt he walk naked, and they ſee his *s.*

SHAME.

*Ruth* 2. † 15. let her glean among ſheaves, *s.* her not
1 *Cor.* 4. 14. I write not theſe things to *s.* you
11. 22. deſpiſe ye church of God, and *s.* them?

SHAMED.

1 *Sam.* 25. † 7. thy ſhepherds with us, we *s.* them not
† 15. men were good to us, and we were not *s.*
2 *Sam.* 19. 5. thou haſt *s.* the faces of all thy ſervants
*Pſal.* 14. 6. you have *s.* the counſel of the poor

SHAMETH.

*Prov.* 28. 7. companion of riotous men *s.* his father

SHAMEFACEDNESS.

1 *Tim.* 2. 9. that women adorn themſelves with *s.*

SHAMEFUL.

*Jer.* 11. 13. ye have ſet up altars to that *s.* thing
*Hab.* 2. 16. and *s.* ſpuing be on thy glory

SHAMEFULLY.

*Hoſ.* 2. 5. ſhe that conceived them, hath done *s.*
*Mark* 12. 4. ſent him away *s.* handled, *Luke* 20. 11.
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 2. and were *s.* entreated, as ye know

SHAMELESLY.

2 *Sam.* 6. 20. as one of vain fellows *s.* uncovereth

SHAPE.

*Luke* 3. 22. deſcended in bodily *s.* like dove on him
*John* 5. 37. not heard his voice, nor ſeen his *s.*

SHAPEN.

*Pſal.* 51. 5. behold, I was *s.* in iniquity, and in ſin

SHAPES.

*Rev.* 9. 7. the *s.* of the locuſts were like horſes

SHARE.

1 *Sam.* 13. 20. went down to ſharpen every man his *s.*

SHARP.

*Exod.* 4. 25. Zipporah took a *s.* ſtone and cut off

Joſh.

*Joſh.* 5. 2. make thee *s.* knives, and circumciſe again
3. Joſhua made *s.* knives and circumciſed Iſrael
1 *Sam.* 14. 4. between the paſſages there was *s.* rock
*Job* 41. 30. *s.* ſtones are under him, he ſpreadeth *s.* pointed things upon the mire
*Pſal.* 45. 5. arrows *s.* in the heart of king's enemies
52. 2. thy tongue like *s.* raſor working deceitfully
57. 4. whoſe teeth are ſpears, their tongue *s.* ſword
120. 4. *s.* arrows of mighty, with coals of juniper
*Prov.* 5. 4. but her end is *s.* as a two-edged ſword
25. 18. a man that bears falſe witneſs, is *s.* arrow
*Iſa.* 5. 28. they ſhall come, whoſe arrows are *s.*
41. 15. I will make thee a *s.* threſhing inſtrument
49. 2. he hath made my mouth like a *s.* ſword
*Ezek.* 5. 1. take thee *s.* knife, and cauſe it to paſs
*Acts* 15. 39. the contention was ſo *s.* between Paul
*Rev.* 1. 16. out of his mouth went a *s.* two-edged ſword, his countenance was as the ſun, 19. 15.
2. 12. theſe things ſaith he that hath the *s.* ſword
14. 14. Son of man, in his hand a *s.* ſickle, 17.
18. the angel cried to him that had the *s.* ſickle

SHARPEN.

*Deut.* 6. † 7. thou ſhalt *s.* them to thy children
1 *Sam.* 13. 20. all went down to *s.* every man his ſhare
21. yet they had a file for axes, and to *s.* goads

SHARPENED.

*Pſal.* 140. 3. they *s.* their tongues like a ſerpent
*Ezek.* 21. 9. a ſword is *s.* and furbiſhed, 10, 11.

SHARPENETH.

*Job* 16. 9. mine enemy *s.* his eyes upon me
*Prov.* 27. 17. iron *s.* iron, ſo a man *s.* his friend

SHARPER.

*Mic.* 7. 4. the moſt upright is *s.* than a thorn hedge
*Heb.* 4. 12. the word of God is *s.* than any ſword

SHARPLY.

*Judg.* 8. 1. and they did chide with Gideon *s.*
*Tit.* 1. 13. rebuke them *s.* that they may be ſound

SHARPNESS.

2 *Cor.* 13. 10. leſt being preſent, I ſhould uſe *s.*

SHAVE.

*Lev.* 13. 33. ſhall be ſhaven, but ſcall ſhall he not *s.*
14. 8. the unclean perſon ſhall *s.* off his hair, 9.
21. 5. nor ſhall they *s.* the corner of their beard
*Num.* 6. 9. then he ſhall *s.* his head in the day of his cleanſing, on the ſeventh day ſhall he *s.* it
18. Nazarite ſhall *s.* the head of his ſeparation
8. 7. let them *s.* their fleſh, and waſh their clothes
*Deut.* 21. 12. captive ſhall *s.* her head, pare her nails
*Judg.* 16. 19. ſhe cauſed him to *s.* off ſeven locks
*Iſa.* 7. 20. Lord ſhall *s.* with a raſor that is hired
*Ezek.* 44. 20. neither ſhall they *s.* their heads
*Acts* 21. 24. be at charges, that they *s.* their heads

SHAVED.

*Gen.* 41. 14. Joſeph *s.* and changed his raiment
2 *Sam.* 10. 4. *s.* off half of their beards, 1 *Chron.* 19. 4.
*Job* 1. 20. Job rent his mantle and *s.* his head

SHAVEN.

*Lev.* 13. 33. be *s.* but the ſcall ſhall he not ſhave
*Num.* 6. 19. after the hair of his ſeparation is *s.*
*Judg.* 16. 17. if I be *s.* my ſtrength will go from me
22. the hair began to grow again after he was *s.*
*Jer.* 41. 5. fourſcore men, having their beards *s.*
1 *Cor.* 11. 5. that is even all one as if ſhe were *s.*
6. if it be a ſhame to be *s.* let her be covered

SHEAF.

*Gen.* 37. 7. behold, my *s.* aroſe and alſo ſtood upright; behold, your ſheaves made obeiſance to my *s.*
*Lev.* 23. 10. ye ſhall bring a *s.* of the firſt-fruits
11. ye ſhall wave the *s.* before the Lord, 12.
*Deut.* 24. 19. haſt forgot a *s.* ſhalt not go to fetch it
*Job* 24. 10. they take away the *s.* from the hungry
*Zech.* 12. 6. governors of Judah like a torch in a *s.*

SHEAVES.

*Gen.* 37. 7. behold, we were binding *s.* in the field
*Ruth* 2. 7. let me glean and gather among the *s.* 15.
*Neh.* 13. 15. ſome on the ſabbath bringing in *s.*
*Pſal.* 126. 6. he ſhall come bringing *s.* with him
129. 7. nor he that bindeth *s.* his boſom
*Amos* 2. 13. I am preſſed under you, as cart full of *s.*
*Mic.* 4. 12. the Lord ſhall gather them as the *s.*

SHEARD.

*Iſa.* 30. 14. there ſhall not be found a *s.* to take fire

SHEARDS.

*Ezek.* 23. 34. thou ſhalt break the *s.* thereof

SHEAR.

*Gen.* 31. 19. and Laban went to *s.* his ſheep
38. 13. Judah goeth to Timnath to *s.* his ſheep
*Deut.* 15. 19. nor ſhalt *s.* the firſtling of thy ſheep
1 *Sam.* 25. 7. David heard that Nabal did *s.* his ſheep

SHEARER.

*Acts* 8. 3. and like a lamb dumb before his *s.*

SHEARERS.

*Gen.* 32. 12. and Judah went up to his ſheep-*s.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 7. now I have heard that thou haſt *s.*
11. ſhall I take my fleſh I have killed for my *s.*?
2 *Sam.* 13. 23. Abſalom had *s.* in Baal-hazor, 24.
*Iſa.* 53. 7. as a ſheep before her *s.* is dumb, opens not

SHEARING.

1 *Sam.* 25. 2. and Nabal was *s.* ſheep in Carmel

SHEARING-*houſe.*

2 *Kings* 10. 12. Jehu met brethren of Ahaziah at *s.*-*h.*
14. he ſlew them at the pit of the *s.*-*houſe*

SHEATH.

1 *Sam.* 17. 51. David drew the ſword out of his *s.*
2 *Sam.* 20. 8. with a ſword faſtened in the *s.* thereof
1 *Chron.* 21. 27. the angel put the ſword into his *s.*
*Ezek.* 21. 3. I will draw his ſword out of the *s.* 4, 5.
30. ſhall I cauſe it to return into his *s.*? will judge
*John* 18. 11. Jeſus ſaid, put up thy ſword into *s.*

SHED.

1 *Sam.* 20. 10. Joab *s.* Amaſa's bowels to the ground
*Mat.* 26. 28. is *s.* for many for the remiſſion of ſins
*Acts* 2. 33. received the promiſe of holy Ghoſt, he hath *s.* forth this, which ye now ſee and hear
*Rom.* 5. 5. love of G. is *s.* in our hearts by holy Ghoſt
*Tit.* 3. 6. which he *s.* on us abundantly thro' Jeſ. Ch.
*See* BLOOD.

SHEDDER.

*Ezek.* 18. 10. if he beget a ſon that is a *s.* of blood

SHEDDETH.

*Gen.* 9. 6. whoſo *s.* mans blood, his blood ſhall be ſhed
*Ezek.* 22. 3. the city *s.* blood in the midſt of it

SHEDDING.

*Heb.* 9. 22. and without *s.* of blood is no remiſſion

SHE-GOATS, *ſee* GOATS.

SHEEP.

*Gen.* 4. 2. Abel a keeper of *s.* Cain tiller of ground
29. 6. Rachel his daughter cometh with the *s.* 9.
*Exod.* 9. 3. the hand of the Lord is upon the *s.*
12. 5. ye ſhall take it out from the *s.* or the goats
20. 24. thou ſhalt ſacrifice thereon thy *s.* and oxen
22. 1. if a man ſteal a *s.* and kill it, or ſell it, 4, 9.
10. if a man give to his neighbour a *s.* to keep
30. likewiſe do with the firſtling of *s.* 34. 19.
*Lev.* 1. 10. if his offering be of the *s.* or goats
7. 23. ſhall eat no manner of fat of *s.* or of goats
22. 19. ye ſhall offer a male of the *s.* or goats, 21.
27. 26. no man ſhall ſanctify the firſtling of a *s.*
*Num.* 18. 17. the firſtling of *s.* thou ſhalt not redeem
32. 24. build ye cities and folds for your *s.* 36.
*Deut.* 7. 13. he will bleſs the flocks of thy *s.*
17. 1. thou ſhalt not ſacrifice *s.* wherein is blemiſh
18. 3. the prieſt's due from them that offer *s.* 4.
22. 1. thou ſhalt not ſee thy brother's *s.* go aſtray
28. 4. bleſſed ſhall be the flocks of thy *s.*
18. curſed ſhall be the flocks of thy *s.* 31, 51.
32. 14. that he might eat butter of kine, milk of *s.*
*Joſh.* 6. 21. they deſtroyed at Jericho ox and *s.*
7. 24. Joſhua took Achan's *s.* and tent, and all he had
*Judg.* 6. 4. the Midianites left neither *s.* nor oxen
1 *Sam.* 8. 17. the king will take tenth of your *s.*
14. 32. the people flew on the ſpoil and took *s.*
34. bring hither every man his ox and his *s.*
15. 3. ſlay both ox and *s.* ‖ 9. Saul ſpread the *s.*
14. what meaneth this bleating of *s.* in my ears?
21. the people took of the ſpoil, *s.* and oxen
16. 11. the youngeſt, behold, he keepeth the *s.*
19. ſend me David thy ſon who is with the *s.*
17. 15. David returned to feed his father's *s.*
20. he roſe early and left the *s.* with a keeper
34. David ſaid, thy ſervant kept his father's *s.*
25. 2. Nabal had 3000 *s.* he was ſhearing his *s.*
18. Abigail haſted, and took five *s.* ready dreſſed
27. 9. David took away the *s.* the oxen and aſſes
2 *Sam.* 7. 8. I took thee from following the *s.*
17. 29. Barzillai brought David butter and *s.*
24. 17. David ſaid, lo, I have ſinned, but theſe *s.* what have they done? 1 *Chron.* 21. 17.
1 *Kings* 1. 19. Adonij. ſlew *s.* oxen and fat cattle, 19, 25.
4. 23. Solomon's proviſion for one day hundred *s.*
8. 5. all the congregation ſacrificing *s.* and oxen
63. Solomon offered *s.* 2 *Chron.* 5. 6. | 7. 5.
2 *Kings* 5. 26. is it a time to receive *s.* and oxen?
1 *Chron.* 5. 21. they took from Hagarites 250000 *s.*
12. 40. they brought oxen and *s.* abundantly
2 *Chron.* 14. 15. Aſa carried from the Ethiopians *s.*
15. 11. and they offered of the ſpoil 7000 *s.*
18. 2. Ahab killed *s.* and oxen for Jehoſhaphat
29. 33. the conſecrated things were 3000 *s.*
30. 24. Hezekiah the king did give 7000 *s.* and the princes gave to the congregation 10000 *s.*
31. 6. they brought in the tithes of oxen and *s.*
*Neh.* 5. 18. for Nehemiah daily one ox, ſix choice *s.*
*Job* 1. 3. his ſubſtance alſo was 7000 *s.* 3000 camels
16. the fire is fallen, and hath burnt up the *s.*
31. 20. if he were not warmed with fleece of my *s.*
42. 12. for he had 14000 *s.* and 6000 camels
*Pſal.* 8. 7. for thou haſt given him all *s.* and oxen
44. 11. thou haſt given us like *s.* for meat
49. 14. like *s.* are laid in the grave, death feed
74. 1. why doth thine anger ſmoke ag. thy *s.*?
78. 52. but made his own people go forth like *s.*
79. 13. ſo we are thy people and *s.* of thy paſture
95. 7. and we are the *s.* of his hand, 100. 3.
119. 176. I have gone aſtray like a loſt *s.*
144. 13. that our *s.* may bring forth thouſands
*Cant.* 4. 2. thy teeth are like a flock of *s.* 6. 6.
*Iſa.* 7. 21. in that day a man ſhall nouriſh two *s.*
22. 13. behold, joy and gladneſs, and killing of *s.*
53. 6. all we like *s.* are gone aſtray; we have
*Jer.* 12. 3. pull them out like *s.* for the ſlaughter
23. 1. wo be unto the paſtors that ſcatter the *s.*
50. 6. my people hath been loſt *s.* their ſhepherds
17. Iſrael is a ſcattered *s.* lions have driven him
*Ezek.* 34. 6. my *s.* wander through the mountains
11. I will ſearch my *s.* and ſeek them out, 12.
*Hoſ.* 12. 12. Iſrael ſerved, and for a wife he kept *s.*
*Joel* 1. 18. the flock of *s.* are made deſolate
*Mic.* 5. 8. as a young lion among the flocks of *s.*
*Zech.* 13. 7. awake, O ſword, ſmite the ſhepherd, and *s.* ſhall be ſcattered, *Mat.* 26. 31. *Mark* 14. 27.
*Mat.* 7. 15. beware of falſe prophets in *s.* clothing
10. 6. go gather to the loſt *s.* of the houſe of Iſrael
12. 11. if one *s.* fall into the pit on the ſabbath
12. how much then is a man better than a *s.*?
15. 24. I am not ſent but to the loſt *s.* of Iſrael
18. 12. if a man have 100 *s.* and one be gone
13. he rejoiceth more of that *s.* *Luke* 15. 4, 6.
25. 32. as a ſhepherd divideth his *s.* from goats
33. he ſhall ſet *s.* on his right-hand, but goats
*John* 2. 14. he found in the temple thoſe that ſold *s.*
15. he drove them out of the temple, and the *s.*
10. 2. that entereth by door, is ſhepherd of the *s.*
3. the *s.* hear his voice, 27. ‖ 4. the *s.* follow him
7. then ſaid Jeſus, verily, I am the door of the *s.*
8. were robbers, but the *s.* did not hear them
11. the good ſhepherd giveth his life for his *s.*
12. an hireling leaveth the *s.* and fleeth, 13.
14. good ſhepherd, I know my *s.* ‖ 16. other *s.* I have
15. the Father, and I lay down my life for the *s.*
26. becauſe ye are not my *s.* as I ſaid to you
21. 16. he ſaith to Peter, feed my *s.* 17.
*Heb.* 13. 20. Lord Jeſus, that great ſhepherd of *s.*
*Rev.* 18. 13. none buyeth *s.* horſes, ſlaves, and ſouls

*As* SHEEP.

*Num.* 27. 17. be not *as s.* which have no ſhepherd
1 *Kings* 22. 17. I ſaw all Iſrael ſcattered on the hills, *as s.* that have no ſhepherd, 2 *Chron.* 18. 16.
*Pſal.* 44. 22. we are killed all the day long, we are counted *as s.* for the ſlaughter, *Rom.* 8. 36.
*Iſa.* 13. 14. it ſhall be *as s.* that no man taketh up
53. 7. and *as* a *s.* before his ſhearers is dumb
*Mic.* 2. 12. I will put them together *as s.* of Bozra
*Mat.* 9. 36. compaſſion, becauſe they fainted and were ſcattered *as s.* having no ſhepherd, *Mark* 6. 34.
10. 16. I ſend you forth *as s.* in midſt of wolves
*Acts* 8. 32. he was led *as s.* to the ſlaughter
1 *Pet.* 2. 25. for ye were *as s.* going aſtray, but returned

SHEEP-COTE.

2 *Sam.* 7. 8. I took thee from the *s.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 7.

SHEEP-COTES.

1 *Sam.* 24. 3. Saul came to the *s.* after David

SHEEPFOLD.

*John* 10. 1. he that entereth not the *s.* by the door

SHEEPFOLDS.

*Num.* 32. 16. we will build *s.* for our cattle
*Judg.* 5. 16. why abodeſt thou among the *s.*?
*Pſal.* 78. 70. he choſe David, took him from the *s.*

SHEEP-*gate.*

*Neh.* 3. 1. Eliaſhib and brethren built the *s.-gate*
32. between going up of the corner to the *s.-gate*
12. 39. they went on to the *s.-gate*, and they ſtood

SHEEP-*market.*

*John* 5. 2. there is at Jeruſalem by the *s.-market* a pool, called in the Hebrew tongue, Bethesda

SHEEP-*maſter.*

2 *Kings* 3. 4. Meſha king of Moab was a *s.-maſter*

*See* SHEARERS.

SHEEP-*ſkins.*

*Heb.* 11. 37. they wandered in *s.-ſkins* and goat-ſkins

SHEET.

*Acts* 10. 11. a veſſel deſcending as a great *s.* 11. 15.

SHEETS.

*Judg.* 14. 12. then I will give you thirty *s.* and thirty
13. then ſhall ye give me thirty *s.* and thirty change

SHEKEL.

*Gen.* 24. 22. the man took an ear-ring of half a *s.*
*Exod.* 30. 13. a *s.* after the *s.* of the ſanctuary, a *s.* is 20 gerahs, *Num.* 3. 47. *Ezek.* 45. 12.
15. the poor ſhall not give leſs than half a *s.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 8. I have here the fourth part of a *s.*
2 *Kings* 7. 1. meaſure of fine flour for a *s.* 16, 18.
*Neh.* 10. 32. charged yearly with the third of a *s.*
*Amos* 8. 5. making the ephah ſmall and the *s.* great

SHEKELS.

*Gen.* 23. 15. my lord, the land is worth 400 *s.* 16.
24. 22. two bracelets for her hands of ten *s.* weight
*Exod.* 21. 32. he ſhall give her maſter thirty *s.*
30. 23. of pure myrrh 500 *s.* of ſweet cinnamon 250 *s.* of ſweet calamus 250 *s.*
*Lev.* 5. 15. the eſtimation by *s.* 27. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 16.
*Num.* 7. 14. one ſpoon of ten *s.* of gold full of incenſe, 20, 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80.
*Deut.* 22. 19. they ſhall amerſe him in 100 *s.*
29. man ſhall give to the damſel's father fifty *s.*
*Joſh.* 7. 21. when I ſaw in the ſpoils 200 *s.* of ſilver
*Judg.* 8. 26. weight of golden ear-rings was 1700 *s.*
17. 2. the 1100 *s.* I took it ‖ 3. had reſtored the *s.*
10. I will give thee ten *s.* of ſilver by the year
2 *Sam.* 14. 26. Abſalom weighed his hair 200 *s.*
18. 11. I would have given thee ten *s.* and girdle
24. 24. David bought oxen for fifty *s.* of Araunah
1 *Kings* 10. 16. ſix hundred *s.* of gold to one target
2 *Kings* 15. 20. exacted of each man 50 *s.* of ſilver
1 *Chron.* 21. 25. ſo David gave to Ornan 600 *s.*
*Neh.* 5. 15. former governors had taken 40 *s.* by year
*Jer.* 32. 9. I bought the field for 17 *s.* of ſilver
*Ezek.* 4. 10. meat ſhall be by weight twenty *s.* a day

*See* SANCTUARY.

SHELTER.

*Job* 24. 8. they embrace the rock for want of a *s.*
*Pſal.* 61. 3. for thou haſt been *s.* for me and a tower

SHEPHERD.

*See Signification* on PASTOR.

*Gen.* 46. 34. every *s.* is abomination to the Egypt.
49. 24. from thence is the *s.* the ſtone of Iſrael
1 *Sam.* 17. 40. he put the ſtones into a *s.* bag he had
*Pſal.* 23. 1. the Lord is my *s.* I ſhall not want
80. 1. give ear, O *s.* of Iſrael, thou that leadeſt
*Eccl.* 12. 11. the words, which are given from one *s.*
*Iſa.* 38. 12. mine age is departed from me as a *s.* tent
40. 11. he ſhall feed his flock like a *s.* gather lambs
44. 28. the Lord that ſaith of Cyrus, he is my *s.*
63. 11. that brought them up with *s.* of his flock
*Jer.* 31. 10. and keep him as a *s.* doth his flock
43. 12. array himſelf as a *s.* putteth on his garment
49. 19. who is that *s.* that will ſtand? 50. 44.
51. 23. I will alſo break in pieces *s.* and his flock
*Ezek.* 34. 5. they were ſcattered, becauſe there is no *s.*
8. my flock became a prey, becauſe there is no *s.*
12. as a *s.* ſeeketh out his flock among the ſheep
23. I will ſet up one *s.* over them, my ſervant David ſhall feed them and be their *s.* 37. 24.
*Amos* 3. 12. as the *s.* takes out of mouth of the lion
*Zech.* 10. 2. they were troubled, becauſe there was no *s.*
11. 15. take to thee the inſtruments of a fooliſh *s.*
*Zech.* 11. 16. lo I will raiſe up a *s.* in the land
17. wo to the idle *s.* that leaveth the flock, ſword
13. 7. awake O ſword, againſt my *s.* and my fellow
*John* 10. 12. but he that is an hireling, and not *s.*
14. I am good *s.* know my ſheep, and am known
16. and there ſhall be one fold and one *s.*
*Heb.* 13. 20. our Lord Jeſus that great *s.* of the ſheep
1 *Pet.* 2. 25. but ye are now returned to the *s.*
5. 4. when the chief *s.* ſhall appear, ye ſhall receive

*See* SHEEP.

SHEPHERDS.

*Gen.* 46. 32. men are *s.* ‖ 47. 3. thy ſervants are *s.*
*Exod.* 2. 17. and the *s.* came and drove them away
19. an Egyptian delivered us out of hand of *s.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 7. now thy *s.* with us, we hurt them not
*Cant.* 1. 8. and feed thy kids beſide the *s.* tents
*Iſa.* 13. 20. nor ſhall the *s.* make their folds there
31. 4. when multitude of *s.* is called forth ag. him
56. 11. and they are *s.* that cannot underſtand
*Jer.* 6. 3. the *s.* with their flocks ſhall come to her
23. 4. I will ſet up *s.* over them who ſhall feed there
25. 34. howl, ye *s.* ‖ 35. the *s.* have no way to flee
36. a voice of the cry of the *s.* and an howling
33. 12. in all the cities ſhall be an habitation of *s.*
50. 6. their *s.* have cauſed them to go aſtray
*Ezek.* 34. 2. propheſy againſt the *s.* of Iſrael, wo to the *s.* of Iſrael, ſhould not the *s.* feed the flocks?
8. my flock a prey, nor did my *s.* ſearch for my flock, but *s.* fed themſelves and fed not my flock
10. thus ſaith the Lord, behold, I am againſt the *s.* neither ſhall the *s.* feed themſelves any more
*Amos* 1. 2. and the habitations of the *s.* ſhall mourn
*Mic.* 5. 5. then ſhall we raiſe againſt him ſeven *s.*
*Nah.* 3. 18. thy *s.* ſlumber, O king of Aſſyria, nobles
*Zeph* 2. 6. the ſea-coaſts ſhall be cottages for *s.*
*Zech.* 10. 3. mine anger was kindled againſt the *s.*
11. 3. there is a voice of the howling of the *s.*
5. and their own *s.* pity them not
8. three *s.* alſo I cut off in one month, my mouth
*Luke* 2. 8. there were in the ſame country *s.* in field
18. thoſe things which were told them by the *s.*
20. the *s.* returned, glorifying and praiſing God

SHERIFFS.

*Dan.* 3. 2. Nebuchadnezzar ſent to gather the *s.*
3. then the *s.* and rulers were gathered together

SHEW, *Subſtantive.*

*Pſal.* 39. 6. ſurely every man walketh in a vain *s.*
*Iſa.* 3. 9. the *s.* of their countenance doth witneſs
*Luke* 20. 47. and for a *s.* make long prayers
*Gal.* 6. 12. as many as deſire to make a fair *s.* in fleſh
*Col.* 2. 15. ſpoiled powers, made a *s.* of them openly
23. which things have *s.* of wiſd. in will-worſhip

SHEW-*bread.*

See *Signification* on BREAD.

*Exod.* 25. 30. ſhalt ſet on table *s.-bread* before me
35. 13. make the table, and the *s.-bread*, 39. 36.
*Num.* 4. 7. on table of *s.-bread* ſhall ſpread a cloth
1 *Sam.* 21. 6. there was no bread, but the *s.-bread*
1 *Kings* 7. 48. table of gold, whereon the *s.-bread* was
1 *Chron.* 9. 32. ſons of Kohathites to prepare *s.-bread*
23. 29. ſervice both for the *s.-bread* and fine flour
28. 16. David gave gold for the tables of *s.-bread*
2 *Chron.* 2. 4. an houſe for the continual *s.-bread*
4. 19. made tables whereon the *s.-bread* was ſet
13. 11. the *s.-bread* alſo ſet they in order
29. 18. have cleanſed the *s.-bread* table with veſſels
*Neh.* 10. 33. to charge ourſelves for the *s.-bread*
*Mat.* 12. 4. how he entered into the houſe of God, and did eat the *s.-bread*, *Mark* 2. 26. *Luke* 6. 4.
*Heb.* 9. 2. a tabernacle, wherein was the *s.-bread*

SHEW.

*Exod.* 7. 9. Pharaoh ſhall ſpeak, ſaying, *s.* miracle
9. 16. I raiſed thee up for to *s.* in thee my power
10. 1. that I might *s.* my ſigns before him
13. 8. and thou ſhalt *s.* thy ſon in that day
14. 13. ſee the ſalvation Lord will *s.* to you to day
18. 20. ſhalt *s.* way they muſt walk, *Deut.* 1. 33.
25. 9. make it according to all that I *s.* thee
33. 13. *s.* me now thy way ‖ 18. *s.* me thy glory
*Deut.* 5. 5. I ſtood to *s.* you the word of the Lord
7. 2. make no covenant, nor *s.* mercy unto them
13. 17. that the Lord may *s.* thee mercy
17. 9. they ſhall *s.* thee the ſentence of judgment
10. thou ſhalt do as they ſhall *s.* thee, 11.
*Deut.* 28. 50. not regard old, nor *s.* favour to young
32. 7. aſk thy father, and he will *s.* thee
*Joſh.* 5. 6. the Lord ſware he would not *s.* the land
*Judg.* 1. 24. the ſpies ſaid, *s.* us, we pray thee, the entrance into the city, and we will *s.* thee mercy
6. 17. then *s.* me a ſign, that thou talkeſt with me
1 *Sam.* 3. 15. Samuel feared to *s.* Eli the viſion
8. 9. *s.* them manner of the king that ſhall reign
9. 6. man of God peradventure can *s.* us the way
27. ſtand, that I may *s.* thee the word of God
10. 8. I will come and *s.* thee what thou ſhalt do
14. 12. come up to us, and we will *s.* you a thing
20. 2. my father will do nothing, he will *s.* it me
12. if I then ſend not unto thee, and *s.* it thee
22. 17. they knew when he fled, and did not *s.* it
25. 8. aſk the young man, and he will *s.* thee
2 *Sam.* 15. 25. he will *s.* me both it and his habitat.
1 *Kings* 1. 52. if he will *s.* himſelf a worthy man
2. 2. be thou ſtrong therefore, and *s.* thyſelf a man
18. 1. came to Elijah, go *s.* thyſelf to Ahab, 2.
2 *Kings* 6. 11. will ye not *s.* me which of us is for king
2 *Chron.* 16. 9. to *s.* himſelf ſtrong in behalf of them
*Ezra* 2. 59. they could not *s.* their fathers houſe, whether they were of Iſrael, *Neh.* 7. 61.
*Neh.* 9. 19. the pillar of fire, to *s.* them light
*Eſth.* 1. 11. to *s.* the people and princes her beauty
2. 10. Mordecai charged her not to *s.* her kindred
4. 8. gave him a copy of the letter to *s.* Eſther
*Job* 10. 2. *s.* me wherefore thou contendeſt with me
11. 6. he would *s.* thee the ſecrets of wiſdom
32. 6. I was afraid, durſt not *s.* you my opinion
33. 23. if a meſſenger to *s.* to man his uprightneſs
*Pſal.* 4. 6. many will ſay, who will *s.* us any good?
9. 14. that I may *s.* forth all thy praiſe in gates
16. 11. wilt *s.* me the path of life, in thy preſence
25. 4. *s.* me thy ways, O Lord, teach me thy paths
14. the Lord will *s.* them his covenant
51. 15. and my mouth ſhall *s.* forth thy praiſe
71. 35. my mouth ſhall *s.* forth thy righteouſneſs
79. 13. we thy people will *s.* forth thy praiſe
85. 7. *s.* us mercy, O Lord, grant us thy ſalvation
86. 17. *s.* me token for good, that they may ſee it
88. 10. wilt thou *s.* wonders to the dead?
92. 15. to *s.* that Lord is upright, he is my rock
94. 1. O God, whom vengeance belongeth, *s.* thyſelf
106. 2. who can *s.* forth all his praiſe?
*Prov.* 18. 24. a man muſt *s.* himſelf friendly
*Iſa.* 27. 11. he that formed them will *s.* no favour
30. 30. the Lord ſhall *s.* lighting down of his arm
41. 22. let them bring them forth and *s.* us what ſhall happen, let them *s.* the former things
23. *s.* the things that are to come hereafter
43. 9. who among them can *s.* us former things?
21. people have I formed, ſhall *s.* forth my praiſe
44. 7. things that are coming, let them *s.* to them
46. 8. remember this, and *s.* yourſelves men
49. 9. ſay to them in darkneſs, *s.* yourſelves
58. 1. *s.* my people their tranſgreſſions and ſins
60. 6. they ſhall *s.* forth the praiſes of the Lord
*Jer.* 16. 10. thou ſhalt *s.* them all theſe words
13. into a land, where I will not *s.* you favour
42. 3. thy God may *s.* us the way we may walk
51. 31. to *s.* the king of Babylon his city is taken
*Ezek.* 22. 2. thou ſhalt *s.* her all her abominations
33. 31. for with their mouth they *s.* much love
37. 18. wilt thou not *s.* us what thou meaneſt?
40. 4. ſet thine heart upon all that I ſhall *s.* thee
43. 10. ſon of man, *s.* the houſe to houſe of Iſrael
11. *s.* them the form of the houſe and faſhion
*Dan.* 2. 2. the ſorcerers for to *s.* king his dreams
4. and we will *s.* the interpretation, 7.
6. if ye *s.* the dream and interpretation, therefore *s.* the dream and the interpretation thereof
10. not a man that can *s.* the king's matter
16. he would *s.* the king the interpretation
27. the ſecret cannot the wiſe men *s.* to the king
4. 2. I thought it good to *s.* the ſigns and wonders
5. 7. whoſoever ſhall *s.* me the interpretation
9. 23. command came, and I am come to *s.* thee
*Hab.* 1. 3. why doſt thou *s.* me iniquity?
*Mat.* 8. 4. go thy way, *s.* thyſelf to the prieſt, and offer the gift, *Mark* 1. 44. *Luke* 5. 14. | 17. 14.
11. 4. go and *s.* John theſe things ye do hear
12. 18. he ſhall *s.* judgment to the Gentiles

*Mat.*

*Mat.* 14. 2. he is riſen, therefore mighty works do
*s.* forth themſelves in him, *Mark* 6. 14.
16. 1. the Phariſees deſired he would *s.* a ſign
22. 19. *s.* me the tribute-money, *Luke* 20. 24.
24. 1. came to *s.* him the buildings of the temple
24. for there ſhall ariſe falſe Chriſts, and ſhall *s.*
great ſigns and wonders, *Mark* 13. 22.
*Mark* 14. 15. he will *s.* you a large upper room furniſhed, there make ready for us, *Luke* 22. 12.
*Luke* 1. 19. I am ſent to *s.* thee theſe glad things
8. 39. *s.* how great things God hath done to thee
*John* 5. 20. he will *s.* him greater works than theſe
7. 4. if thou do theſe things, *s.* thyſelf to world
11. 57. if any knew where he was, they ſhould *s.* it
14. 8. *s.* us the Father, and it ſufficeth us, 9.
16. 13. and he will *s.* you things to come
14. he ſhall receive of mine, and *s.* it to you, 15.
25. but I ſhall *s.* you plainly of the Father
*Acts* 1. 24. Lord, *s.* whether of theſe thou haſt choſen
7. 3. and come into the land which I ſhall *s.* thee
12. 17. and he ſaid, go, *s.* theſe things to James
16. 17. the men who *s.* to us the way of ſalvation
24. 27. Felix willing to *s.* the Jews a pleaſure
26. 23. that he ſhould *s.* light to the people
*Rom.* 2. 15. who *s.* the work of the law written
9. 17. I have raiſed thee that I might *s.* my power
22. what if God, willing to *s.* his wrath, endured
1 *Cor.* 11. 26. ye do *s.* the Lord's death till he come
12. 31. yet *s.* I to you a more excellent way
15. 51. I *s.* you a myſtery, we ſhall not all ſleep
2 *Cor.* 8. 24. *s.* ye to them the proof of your love
*Eph.* 2. 7. that he might *s.* the exceeding riches
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 9. for they themſelves *s.* of us what manner
1 *Tim.* 1. 16. that Chriſt might *s.* all long-ſuffering
5. 4. let them learn firſt to *s.* piety at home
6. 15. which in his times he ſhall *s.* who is the
2 *Tim.* 2. 15. ſtudy to *s.* thyſelf approved to God
*Heb.* 6. 11. that every one of you *s.* the ſame diligence
17. God willing to *s.* to the heirs of promiſe
*Jam.* 2. 18. *s.* me thy faith without thy works
3. 13. let him *s.* his works out of good converſation
1 *Pet.* 2. 9. ye ſhould *s.* forth the praiſes of him
1 *John* 1. 2. and *s.* unto you that eternal life
*Rev.* 1. 1. he ſent his angel to *s.* his ſervants, 22. 6.

*I will* SHEW.

*Gen.* 12. 1. get thee unto a land that *I will s.* thee
*Exod.* 33. 19. I will be gracious to whom I will be gracious, *I will s.* mercy on whom *I will s.* mercy
*Judg.* 4. 22. *I will s.* thee man whom thou ſeekeſt
1 *Sam.* 16. 3. *I will s.* thee what thou ſhalt do
20. 13. to do the evil, then *I will s.* it thee
1 *Kings* 18. 15. *I will* ſurely *s.* myſelf to Ahab
2 *Kings* 7. 12. *I will s.* you what Syrians have done
*Job* 15. 17. *I will s.* thee that which I have ſeen
32. 10. *I* alſo *will s.* my opinion, 17. | 36. 2.
*Pſal.* 9. 1. *I will s.* forth all thy marvelious works
50. 23. *I will s.* the ſalvation of God, 91. 16.
*Jer.* 18. 17. *I will s.* them the back, and not face
33. 3. *I will s.* thee great and mighty things
42. 12. *I will s.* mercies unto you, cauſe to return
*Dan.* 2. 24. *I will s.* the king the interpretation
10. 21. but *I will s.* thee what is noted in ſcript.
11. 2. and now *I will s.* thee the truth, behold
*Joel* 2. 30. *I will s.* wonders in heaven, *Acts* 2. 19.
*Mic.* 7. 15. *I will s.* to him marvellous things
*Nah.* 3. 5. *I will s.* the nations thy nakedneſs
*Zech.* 1. 9. angel ſaid, *I will s.* thee what theſe be
*Luke* 6. 47. *I will s.* you to whom he is like
*Acts* 9. 16. *I w.* *s.* him how great things he muſt ſuffer
*Jam.* 2. 18. *I will s.* thee my faith by my works
*Rev.* 4. 11. *I will s.* thee things which muſt be
17. 1. *I will s.* thee the judgment of the whore
21. 9. *I will s.* thee the bride, the Lamb's wife

*See* KINDNESS.

SHEWED.

*Lev.* 13. 19. a white ſpot, and it be *s.* to prieſt, 49.
*Num.* 13. 26. and *s.* them the fruit of the land
*Deut.* 34. 12. which Moſes *s.* in the ſight of Iſrael
*Judg.* 1. 25. and when he *s.* them the entrance
4. 12. *s.* Siſera, that Barak was gone up to Tabor
13. 10. the woman made haſte, and *s.* her huſband
16. 18. come up, for he hath *s.* me all his heart
*Ruth* 2. 11. it hath been *s.* me all that thou haſt done
1 *Sam.* 11. 9. came and *s.* to the men of Jabeſh
1 *Sam.* 19. 7. Jonathan *s.* him all thoſe things
22. 21. Abiathar *s.* David that Saul had ſlain prieſts
24. 18. Saul ſaid to David, thou haſt *s.* this day
how thou haſt dealt well with me
2 *Sam.* 11. 22. meſſenger *s.* David all Joab had ſent
1 *Kings* 1. 27. thou haſt not *s.* it to thy ſervant
16. 27. Omri, and his might that he *s.* 22. 45.
2 *Kings* 6. 6. where fell it? he *s.* him the place
11. 4. took an oath, and *s.* them the king's ſon
20. 13. Hezekiah hearkened to them, and *s.* them all the houſe of his precious things, *Iſa.* 39. 2.
15. there is nothing I have not *s.* them, *Iſa.* 39. 4.
*Eſth.* 1. 4. when he *s.* riches of his glorious kingd.
2. 10. Eſther had not *s.* her people nor kindred, 20.
3. 6. for they had *s.* him the people of Mordecai
*Job* 6. 14. to afflicted pity ſhould be *s.* from his friend
*Pſal.* 71. 18. until I have *s.* thy ſtrength to this gen.
105. 27. they *s.* his ſigns among them, *Acts* 7. 36.
142. 2. poured my complaint, I *s.* before him my
*Prov.* 26. 26. his wickedneſs ſhall be *s.* before cong.
*Eccl.* 2. 19. labour, wherein I have *s.* myſelf wiſe
*Iſa.* 40. 14. who *s.* to him the way of underſtanding?
*Ezek.* 22. 26. they *s.* no difference between clean
*Mat.* 28. 11. and *s.* to chief prieſts all things done
*Luke* 4. 5. devil *s.* him all kingdoms of the world
7. 18. the diſciples of John *s.* him theſe things
10. 37. and he ſaid, he that *s.* mercy on him
14. 21. that ſervant came and *s.* his lord theſe things
20. 37. that the dead are raiſed, Moſes *s.* at buſh
*John* 10. 32. many good works have I *s.* you
20. 20. he *s.* unto them his hands and his ſide
21. 1. Jeſus *s.* himſelf again to diſciples, 14. *Acts* 1. 3.
*Acts* 4. 22. on whom this miracle of healing was *s.*
7. 26. Moſes *s.* himſelf to them as they ſtrove
36. after he had *s.* many wonders and ſigns
52. which *s.* before of the coming of the juſt One
11. 13. he *s.* how he had ſeen an angel in his houſe
19. 18. many that believed confeſſed, *s.* their deeds
20. 20. but have *s.* and have taught you publicly
35. I have *s.* you all things, how ſo labouring
23. 22. tell no man thou haſt *s.* theſe things to me
26. 20. but firſt Paul *s.* to them of Damaſcus
28. 2. the barbarous people *s.* no little kindneſs
21. none of brethren *s.* or ſpake any harm of thee
1 *Cor.* 10. 28. eat not for his ſake that *s.* it
*Heb.* 6. 10. love, which ye have *s.* toward his name
*Jam.* 2. 13. ſhall have judgment, that *s.* no mercy
*Rev.* 21. 10. angel *s.* me the great city Jeruſalem
22. 1. he *s.* me a pure river of water of life
8. I fell down to worſhip the angel who *s.* me

*God* or *Lord* SHEWED *expreſly or implicitly.*

*Gen.* 19. 19. thy mercy *s.* to me in ſaving my life
24. 14. that thou haſt *s.* kindneſs to my maſter
32. 10. not worthy of the leaſt of the mercies *s.*
39. 21. the *Lord s.* Joſeph mercy, and gave favour
41. 25. *God s.* Pharaoh what he is about to do
39. foraſmuch as *God* hath *s.* thee all this
48. 11. and lo, *God* hath *s.* me alſo thy ſeed
*Exod.* 15. 25. he cried, and the *Lord s.* him a tree
25. 40. look thou make them after the pattern *s.* thee in the mount, 26. 30. | 27. 8. *Heb.* 8. 5.
*Lev.* 24. 12. that the mind of the *Lord* might be *s.*
*Num.* 8. 4. to the pattern the *Lord* had *s.* Moſes
14. 11. all ſigns I have *s.* among them, *Deut.* 6. 22.
*Deut.* 4. 36. and upon earth he *s.* thee his great fire
5. 24. behold, the *Lord* our *God s.* us his glory
34. 1. the *Lord s.* him all the land of Gilead
*Judg.* 13. 23. nor would he have *s.* all theſe things
1 *Kings* 3. 6. Solomon ſaid, thou haſt *s.* to thy ſervant David my father great mercy, 2 *Chron.* 1. 8.
2 *Kings* 8. 10. *Lord* hath *s.* me, he ſhall ſurely die
13. the *Lord* hath *s.* me that thou ſhalt be king
2 *Chron.* 7. 10. for goodneſs the *Lord* had *s.* David
*Ezra* 9. 8. grace hath been *s.* from *Lord* our *God*
*Pſal.* 31. 21. he hath *s.* me his marvellous kindneſs
60. 3. thou haſt *s.* thy people hard things
71. 20. thou haſt *s* me great and ſore troubles
78. 11. they forgat his wonders he had *s.* them
98. 2. his righteouſneſs hath *s.* in ſight of heathen
111. 6. he *s.* his people the power of his works
118. 27. *God* is the *Lord* who hath *s.* us light
*Iſa.* 26. 10. let favour be *s.* to wicked, yet not learn
43. 12. I have *s.* when there was no ſtrange god
48. 3. I *s.* them, I did them ſuddenly, came to paſs
*Iſa.* 48. 5. before it came to paſs I *s.* it thee
*Jer.* 24. 1. the *Lord s.* me two baſkets of figs
38. 21. this is the word that the *Lord* hath *s.* me
*Ezek.* 11. 25. all things that the *Lord* hath *s.* me
20. 11. gave ſtatutes, and *s.* them my judgments
*Amos* 7. 1. thus hath the *Lord s.* me, 4. | 8. 1.
*Mic.* 6. 8. he hath *s.* thee, O man, what is good
*Zech.* 1. 20. and the *Lord s.* me four carpenters
3. 1. he *s.* me Joſhua ſtanding before angel of *Lord*
*Luke* 1. 51. he hath *s.* ſtrength with his arm
58. heard how *Lord* had *s.* great mercy on her
*Acts* 3. 18. but theſe things which *God* before had *s.*
10. 28. *God s.* I ſhould not call any thing common
40. *God* raiſed him the third day and *s.* him
*Rom.* 1. 19. is manifeſt, for *God* hath *s.* it to them
2 *Pet.* 1. 14. even as our *Lord* Jeſus hath *s.* me

SHEWEDST.

*Neh.* 9. 10. and *s.* ſigns and wonders upon Pharaoh
*Jer.* 11. 18. I know it, then thou *s.* me their doings

SHEWEST.

*Job* 10. 16. thou *s.* thyſelf marvellous againſt me
*Jer.* 32. 18. thou *s.* loving-kindneſs to thouſands
*John* 2. 18. Jews ſaid, what ſign *s.* thou to us? 6. 30.

SHEWETH.

*Gen.* 41. 28. what God is about to do, he *s.* to Pharaoh
*Num.* 23. 3. whatever he *s.* me, I will tell thee
1 *Sam.* 22. 8. none *s.* me that my ſon made a league
2 *Sam.* 22. 51. he *s.* mercy to his anointed, to David, and to his ſeed for evermore, *Pſal.* 18. 50.
*Job* 36. 9. he *s.* them their work and tranſgreſſions
33. noiſe thereof *s.* concerning it, the cattle alſo
*Pſal.* 19. 1. and the firmament *s.* his handy-work
2. and night unto night *s.* knowledge
112. 5. good man *s.* favour, and lendeth, will guide
147. 19. he *s.* his word unto Jacob, his ſtatutes
*Prov.* 12. 17. he that ſpeaks truth, *s.* forth right.
27. 25. the hay appears, the tender graſs *s.* itſelf
*Iſa.* 41. 26. yea, there is none that *s.* your words
*Mat.* 4. 8. and *s.* him all kingdoms of the world
*John* 5. 20. Father loveth, and *s.* the Son all things

SHEWING.

*Exod.* 20. 6. and *s.* mercy unto thouſands, *Deut.* 5. 10.
*Pſal.* 78. 4. *s.* to generation to come praiſes of Lord
*Cant.* 2. 9. my beloved *s.* himſelf thro' the latteſs
*Dan.* 4. 27. break off thine iniquities by *s.* mercy
5. 12. *s.* of hard ſentences found in the ſame Daniel
*Luke* 8. 1. *s.* glad tidings of the kingdom of God
*Acts* 9. 39. and *s.* the coats which Dorcas made
18. 28. *s.* by ſcripture that Jeſus was Chriſt
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 4. as God, *s.* himſelf that he is God
*Tit.* 2. 7. in all things *s.* thyſelf pattern of good works
10. not purloining, but *s.* all good fidelity
3. 2. but be gentle, *s.* all meekneſs to all men

SHEWING.

*Luke* 1. 80. was in deſerts till day of his *s.* to Iſrael


SHIELD

*Is a piece of defenſive armour: The common materials of a ſhield were wood: It was covered with leather, with plates of gold, or braſs. Sometimes they were made all of gold, or braſs. Thoſe that* Solomon *made were of maſſy gold,* 1 Kings 10. 17. Shiſhak *king of* Egypt *took theſe away, and* Rehoboam *made others of braſs to ſerve in their ſtead,* 1 Kings 14. 26, 27.

*In ſcripture God is often called the* ſhield *of his people:* I am thy ſhield, *ſays God to* Abraham, Gen. 15. 1. *I will protect and defend thee. The* Pſalmiſt *ſays,* Thou, Lord, wilt bleſs the righteous; with favour wilt thou compaſs him as with a ſhield, *Pſal.* 5. 12. *With thy love and gracious providence thou wilt keep him ſafe on every ſide. Princes and great men are alſo called the* ſhields *of the people, becauſe by their office they are, or ſhould be the common parents and protectors of their people, to defend them from all oppreſſions and injuries,* Pſal. 47. 9. The ſhields of the earth belong unto God, *are dependent upon him. Faith in ſcripture is likewiſe called a ſhield,* Eph. 6. 16. *becauſe it derives ſtrength from* Chriſt *for overcoming the temptations of Satan.*

*They hung up their* ſhields *upon towers for ornaments, or as trophies of victory, to make uſe of them*

*them upon occaſion. The tower of* David *was adorned with a thouſand* ſhields, *Cant.* 4. 4. Thy neck is like the tower of *David*, builded for an armoury, whereon there hang a thouſand bucklers, all ſhields of mighty men. *By* neck *Commentators underſtand the grace of faith, which, as is ſaid, is called a* ſhield; *and this ſhews that by faith the church is ſtrong and victorious over all her enemies.*

*Gen.* 15. 1. I am thy *s.* and exceeding great reward
*Deut.* 33. 29. ſaved by the Lord, the *s.* of thy help
*Judg.* 5. 8. I Deborah aroſe a mother in Iſrael, was there a *s.* or ſpear ſeen among 40000 in Iſrael?
1 *Sam.* 17. 7. one bearing a *s.* went before him, 41. 45. thou comeſt to me with a ſpear and a *s.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 21. there the *s.* of the mighty is vilely caſt away, *s.* of Saul as tho' not anointed with oil 22. 3. he is my *s.* *Pſal.* 3. 3. | 28. 7. | 119. 114. | 144. 2. 36. given me the *s.* of thy ſalvation, *Pſal.* 18. 35.
1 *Kings* 10. 17. three pound of gold went to one *s.*
2 *Kings* 19. 32. he ſhall not come before it with a *s.* nor caſt a bank againſt it, *Iſa.* 37. 33.
1 *Chron.* 12. 8. the Gadites that could handle *s.* 24. the children of Judah that bear *s.* and ſpear 34. of Naphtali with *s.* and ſpear 37000
2 *Chron.* 25. 5. choice men that could handle ſp. and *s.*
*Job* 39. 23. glittering ſpear and *s.* rattleth ag. him
*Pſal.* 5. 12. with favour wilt compaſs him as with *s.* 33. 20. the Lord is our *s.* 59. 11. | 84. 9. | 89. † 18. 35. 2. take hold of the *s.* and buckler, and ſtand 76. 3. there brake he the arrows of bow, the *s.* 84. 11. Ld. God is ſun and *s.* will give grace and glory 91. 4. his truth ſhall be thy *s.* and buckler 115. 9. he is their help and their *s.* 10, 11.
*Prov.* 30. 5. he is a *s.* to them that put truſt in him
*Iſa.* 21. 5. ariſe, ye princes, and anoint the *s.* 22. 6. Elam bare quivers, Kir uncovered the *s.*
*Jer.* 46. 3. order buckler and *s.* draw near to battle 9. come forth Libyans, that handle the *s.*
*Ezek.* 23. 24. they ſhall ſet againſt thee buckler and *s.* 27. 10. they hanged the *s.* and helmet in thee, 11.
*Nah.* 2. 3. the *s.* of his mighty men is made red
*Eph.* 6. 16. above all, taking the *s.* of faith

SHIELDS.

2 *Sam.* 8. 7. David took the *s.* of gold that were on the ſervants of Hadadezer, 1 *Chron.* 18. 7.
1 *Kings* 10. 17. Solomon made 300 *s.* of beaten gold, the king put them in Lebanon, 2 *Chron.* 9. 16. 14. 26. Shiſhak took away all, even all *s.* of gold which Solomon had made, 2 *Chron.* 12. 9. 27. Rehoboam made in their ſtead brazen *s.* and committed them to chief of guards, 2 *Chron.* 12. 10.
2 *Kings* 11. 10. prieſt gave king David *s.* 2 *Chron.* 23. 9.
2 *Chron.* 11. 12. in every ſeveral city put *s.* and ſpears 14. 8. out of Benjamin that bare *s.* 17. 17. 26. 14. Uzziah prepared for them *s.* and ſpears 32. 5. Hezekiah made darts and *s.* in abundance, 27.
*Neh.* 4. 16. the other half of them held ſpears and *s.*
*Job* 41. † 15. ſtrong pieces of *s.* are his pride
*Pſal.* 47. 9. the *s.* of the earth belong to God
*Cant.* 4. 4. whereon hang buckl. all *s.* of mighty men
*Jer.* 51. 11. make bright the arrows, gather the *s.*
*Ezek.* 38. 4. even great company with buckl. and *s.* 5. 39. 9. they ſhall burn the *s.* and the weapons

SHIGGAION.

*This word is found in the title of* Pſalm 7. *It cometh from another* Hebrew *word which ſignifies to* ſtray *or* wander; *whence ſome do conjecture, that it was a various ſong, running from one kind of tune into another; and that it was uſed in great anguiſhes of heart, when the thoughts and ſtirrings of the heart, through the greatneſs of trouble, vary and fall from one ſtrain to another in a ſtraying and ſcattering manner.*

*Some think it is an inſtrument of muſic; others tranſlate it,* The error of David; *others,* The ſecret of David; *others,* The delight of David; *and others again,* The diſquiet of David. *Some think it ought to be tranſlated,* A ſong of trouble, *or,* A ſong of conſolation of David. *The* Arabic *word* Schaga, *ſignifies,* to be in trouble; *and the* Hebrew *word* Schagah, *or* Shagah, to rejoice, to be comforted.

SHILOH,

*One of the glorious names of the* Meſſias, *denoting him to be the only procurer of our happineſs; and our alone peace-maker with God: for it importeth a ſaviour, or happy, bleſſed, peaceable, or a peace-maker, &c. from the root* Shalah, *he was quiet, and in peace; he was ſafe and happy. It is found* Gen. 49. 10. The ſceptre ſhall not depart from *Judah*, nor a lawgiver from between his feet, until SHILOH come, and unto him ſhall the gathering of the people be. *All* Chriſtian *commentators agree, that this word ought to be underſtood of the* Meſſiah, *of* Jeſus Chriſt. Jerom *tranſlates it by* Qui mittendus eſt, He who is to be ſent, *and manifeſtly reads* Shiloach, ſent, *inſtead of* Shiloh. *The* Septuagint *tranſlate it,* Until the coming of him to whom it is reſerved; *or,* till we ſee arrive that which is reſerved for him.

*Some tranſlate, The ſceptre ſhall not depart from* Judah, till he comes to whom it belongs: *Others,* till the coming of the Peace-maker, *or,* the Pacific, *or,* of proſperity: *Others,* till the birth of him who ſhall be born of a woman, who ſhall conceive without the knowledge of a man. *Otherwiſe, the ſceptre ſhall not depart from* Judah, till its end, till its ruin, till the downfall of the kingdom of the *Jews. A certain author derives* Shiloh *from* ſhalah, *which ſometimes ſignifies* to be weary, to ſuffer; *till his labours, his ſufferings, his paſſion ſhould come to paſs.*

SHINE.

*Num.* 6. 25. the Lord make his face *s.* upon thee
*Job* 3. 4. that day be dark, nor let light *s.* on it 10. 3. thou ſhouldſt *s.* on counſel of the wicked 11. 17. thou ſhalt *s.* forth, thou ſhalt be as morning 18. 5. and the ſpark of his fire ſhall not *s.* 22. 28. and the light ſhall *s.* upon thy ways 36. 32. the light he commandeth it not to *s.* 37. 15. when he cauſed the light of his cloud to *s.* 41. 18. by his neeſings a light doth *s.* and his eyes 32. he maketh a path to *s.* after him
*Pſal.* 31. 16. make thy face to *s.* on thy ſervants 67. 1. cauſe his face to *s.* upon us, 80. 3, 7, 19. 80. 1. that dwelleſt between cherubims, *s.* forth 104. 15. and oil to make his face to *s.* and bread 119. 135. make thy face to *s.* upon thy ſervant
*Eccl.* 8. 1. a man's wiſdom maketh his face to *s.*
*Iſa.* 13. 10. the moon ſhall not cauſe her light to *s.* 60. 1. ariſe, *s.* for thy light is come, glory of Lord
*Jer.* 5. 28. they are waxen fat, they *s.* they overpaſs
*Dan.* 9. 17. cauſe thy face to *s.* upon thy ſanctuary 12. 3. that be wiſe, ſhall *s.* as ſtars for ever and ever
*Mat.* 5. 16. let your light ſo *s.* before men to ſee your 13. 43. then ſhall the righteous *s.* forth as the ſun 17. 2. his face did *s.* as ſun, and his raiment white
2 *Cor.* 4. 4. leſt light of goſpel of Chriſt ſhould *s.* 6. God who commanded light to *s.* out of darkn.
*Phil.* 2. 15. among whom ye *s.* as lights in world
*Rev.* 18. 23. light of a candle ſhall *s.* no more at all 21. 23. city had no need of ſun nor moon to *s.* in it

SHINED.

*Deut.* 33. 2. the Lord *s.* forth from mount Paran
*Job* 29. 3. when his candle *s.* upon my head 31. 26. if I beheld the ſun when it *s.* or the moon
*Pſal.* 50. 2. out of Zion perfect. of beauty God hath *s.*
*Iſa.* 9. 2. upon them hath the light *s.*
*Ezek.* 43. 2. and the earth *s.* with his glory
*Acts* 9. 3. ſuddenly there *s.* about him a light 12. 7. the angel came, and a light *s.* in the priſon
2 *Cor.* 4. 6. for God hath *s.* in our hearts to give light

SHINETH.

*Job* 25. 5. behold even to the moon, and it *s.* not
*Pſal.* 139. 12. but the night *s.* as the day
*Prov.* 4. 18. as ſhining light that *s.* more and more
*Mat.* 24. 27. as lightning *s.* even to the weſt
*Luke* 17. 24. and *s.* to the other part under heaven
*John* 1. 5. the light *s.* in darkneſs and the darkneſs
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. as to a light that *s.* in a dark place
1 *John* 2. 8. darkneſs is paſt, the true light now *s.*
*Rev.* 1. 16. his countenance was as the ſun *s.*

SHINING.

2 *Sam.* 23. 4. as graſs ſpringing by clear *s.* after rain
*Ezra* 8. † 27. and two veſſels of *s.* braſs precious
*Prov.* 4. 18. the path of the juſt is as the *s.* light
*Iſa.* 4. 5. will create the *s.* of a flaming fire by night
*Joel* 2. 10. the ſtars ſhall withdraw their *s.* 3. 15.
*Hab.* 3. 11. they went at the *s.* of thy glittering ſpear
*Mark* 9. 3. his raiment became *s.* white as ſnow
*Luke* 11. 36. when the *s.* of a candle giveth light 24. 4. two men ſtood by them in *s.* garments
*John* 5. 35. he was a burning and a *s.* light
*Acts* 26. 13. a light above the brightneſs of ſun *s.*

SHIP.

*Prov.* 30. 19. the way of a *s.* in the midſt of the ſea
*Iſa.* 33. 21. no gallant *s.* ſhall paſs thereby
*Jonah* 1. 3. Jonah found a *s.* going to Tarſhiſh 4. a tempeſt, ſo that the *s.* was like to be broken 5. mariners caſt forth wares that were in the *s.*
*Mat.* 4. 21. in a *s.* with Zebedee their father 22. and they left the *s.* and followed him 8. 24. that the *s.* was covered with the waves 14. 24. the *s.* was toſſed with waves, *Mark* 4. 37.
*Mark* 1. 19. who were in the *s.* mending their nets 20. they left their father Zebedee in the *s.* 4. 38. he was in the hinder part of the *s.* aſleep 8. 14. neither had they in the *s.* but one loaf
*John* 6. 21. and immediately the *s.* was at the land 21. 6. he ſaid, caſt the net on right ſide of the *s.*
*Acts* 20. 38. and they accompanied him to the *s.* 21. 2. finding a *s.* ſailing over unto Phenicia 27. 2. and entering into a *s.* of Adramyttium

SHIPS.

*Gen.* 49. 13. Zebulun ſhall be an haven for *s.*
*Num.* 24. 24. and *s.* ſhall come from Chittim
*Deut.* 28. 68. Ld. ſhall bring thee into Egypt with *s.*
*Judg.* 5. 17. and why did Dan remain in *s.*?
1 *Kings* 9. 26. king Solomon made a navy of *s.* 22. 48. Jehoſhaphat made *s.* of Tharſhiſh to go to Ophir, the *s.* were broken, 2 *Chron.* 20. 37. 49. let my ſervants go with thine in the *s.*
2 *Chron.* 8. 18. Huram ſent him by his ſervants *s.* 9. 21. king's *s.* went to Tarſhiſh every three years
*Job* 9. 26. they are paſſed away as the ſwift *s.*
*Pſal.* 48. 7. thou breakeſt the *s.* of Tarſhiſh 104. 26. there go the *s.* there is that Leviathan 107. 23. they that go down to the ſea in *s.* that do
*Prov.* 31. 14. ſhe is like the merchant *s.* ſhe brings
*Iſa.* 2. 16. the day of Lord on the *s.* of Tarſhiſh 23. 1. howl, ye *s.* of Tarſhiſh, no entering in, 14. 43. 14. the Chaldeans, whoſe cry is in the *s.* 60. 9. the *s.* of Tarſhiſh firſt, to bring thy ſons
*Ezek.* 27. 9. all *s.* of the ſea with their mariners 25. *s.* of Tarſhiſh did ſing of thee in thy market 29. the pilots ſhall come down from their *s.* 30. 9. the meſſengers go forth from me in *s.*
*Dan.* 11. 30. for *s.* of Chittim ſhall come ag. him 40. king of the north ſhall come with many *s.*
*Luke* 5. 7. they filled both the *s.* they began to ſink
*Jam.* 3. 4. behold alſo the *s.* though they be great
*Rev.* 8. 9. the third part of the *s.* were deſtroyed 18. 17. the company in *s.* ſtood afar off and cried 19. wherein were made rich all that had *s.*

SHIP-*boards.*

*Ezek.* 27. 5. have made all thy *s.*-*boards* of fir-trees

SHIP-MASTER.

*Jonah* 1. 6. *s.* ſaid, what meaneſt thou, O ſleeper?
*Rev.* 18. 17. every *s.* and ſailors ſtood afar off, cried

SHIP-MEN.

1 *Kings* 9. 27. Hiram ſent *s.* that had knowl. of ſea
*Acts* 27. 30. the *s.* were about to flee out of the ſhip

SHIPPING.

*John* 6. 24. they took *s.* and came to Capernaum

SHIPWRECK.

2 *Cor.* 11. 25. once I was ſtoned, thrice I ſuffered *s.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 19. ſome concerning faith have made *s.*

SHITTAH-*tree.*

*Iſa.* 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderneſs the *s.*-*tree*

SHITTIM-*wood.*

*Exod.* 25. 5. and badgers ſkins and *s.*-*wood*, 35. 7. 10. ſhalt make an ark of *s.*-*wo.* 37. 1. *Deut.* 10. 3. 13. thou ſhalt make ſtaves of *s.*-*wood*, 28. | 27. 6. | 37. 4, 15, 28. | 38. 6. 23. thou ſhalt make a table of *s.*-*wood*, 37. 10. 26. 15. make boards for tabernacle of *s.*-*w.* 36. 20. 26. thou ſhalt make bars of *s.*-*wood*, 36. 31. 32. upon four pillars of *s.*-*wood*, 37. | 36. 36.

*Exod.*

*Exod.* 27. 1. thou ſhalt make an altar of *ſ.*-*wood* 30. 1.
35. 24. every man with whom was found *ſ.*-*wood*

SHIVERS.

*Rev.* 2. 27. as veſſels of a potter ſhall be broken to *ſ.*

SHOCK.

*Job* 5. 26. like as *ſ.* of corn cometh in, in his ſeaſon

SHOCKS.

*Judg.* 15. 5. Samſon burnt up the *ſ.* and ſtanding corn

SHOD.

2 *Chron.* 28. 15. took the captives and *ſ.* them
*Ezek.* 16. 10. I *ſ.* thee with badgers ſkins and girded
*Mark* 6. 9. be *ſ.* with ſandals, put not on two coats
*Eph.* 6. 15. *ſ.* with the preparation of the goſpel

SHOE

*Is put for,* [1] *The ground under feet,* Deut. 33. 25. [2] *The weakeſt means,* Pſal. 60. 8. | 108. 9. [3] *Freedom from danger,* Cant. 7. 1. [4] *A contemptible price,* Amos 2. 6. | 8. 6. *To caſt the ſhoe over a country, is to ſubdue that country,* &c. Pſal. 60. 10. *To looſe the ſhoe was,* [1] *A ſign of reverence,* Exod. 3. 5. [2] *Of diſgrace,* Deut. 25. 10. [3] *Of a contract,* Ruth 4. 7. [4] *Of mourning,* Ezek. 24. 14.

*The Apoſtle exhorts the* Epheſians *to have* their feet ſhod with the preparation of the goſpel of peace, *Eph.* 6. 15. *that is, to have a prepared and reſolved frame of heart, which the goſpel teaches and works; and which, like leg or foot-harneſs, would enable them to walk with a ſteady pace in the ways of religion, notwithſtanding the hardſhips, dangers and difficulties that attend it.*

*To go bare-foot was a ſign of mourning and humiliation;* David went up by the aſcent of mount Olivet bare-foot, 2 *Sam.* 15. 30. *See* Iſa. 20. 2, 4. Ezek. 24. 17. *The man that refuſed to raiſe up ſeed unto his brother deceaſed, had his ſhoe taken off by his brother's wife in preſence of the elders,* Deut. 25. 9. *This was done, partly as a ſign of his reſignation of his right to the woman, and her huſband's inheritance, as the* plucking off the ſhoe *ſignifies in* Ruth 4. 7. *and partly, as a note of infamy; to ſignify, that he deſerved to be treated like a ſervant or captive, who in token of ſubmiſſion and obedience went bare-foot,* Iſa. 20. 4. *It is ſaid,* Pſal. 60. 8. Over Edom will I caſt my ſhoe. *I will take poſſeſſion of them, I will trample upon them, and uſe them like ſlaves.* A pair of ſhoes, *in* Amos 2. 6. *denotes a ſmall inconſiderable bribe.* To bear one's ſhoes, *or* untie the latchet of one's ſhoes, *is to perform the meaneſt ſervices for him. See* Mat. 3. 11. Mark 1. 7. Luke 3. 16.

*Deut.* 25. 9. his brother's wife ſhall looſe his *ſ.*
10. the houſe of him that hath his *ſ.* looſed
29. 5. thy *ſ.* is not waxen old upon thy foot
*Joſh.* 5. 15. thy *ſ.* from off thy foot, for the place
*Ruth* 4. 7. man plucked off his *ſ.* and gave it to him
8. buy it for thee, ſo he drew off his *ſ.*
*Pſal.* 60. 8. over Edom will I caſt out my *ſ.* 108. 9.
*Iſa.* 20. 2. and put off thy *ſ.* from thy foot, he did ſo

SHOE-*latchet.*

*Gen.* 14. 23. I will not take from thread to a *ſ.*-*latchet*
*John* 1. 27. whoſe *ſ.*-*latchet* I am not worthy to looſe

SHOES.

*Exod.* 3. 5. put off thy *ſ.* from thy feet, *Acts* 7. 33.
12. 11. thus ſhall eat it, with your *ſ.* on your feet
*Deut.* 33. 25. *ſ.* ſhall be iron and braſs, as thy days
*Joſh.* 9. 5. old *ſ.* and clouted upon their feet, old gar.
13. our *ſ.* are become old with journeying
1 *Kings* 2. 5. put the blood in his *ſ.* on his feet
*Cant.* 7. 1. how beautiful are thy feet with *ſ.*?
*Iſa.* 5. 27. nor the latchet of their *ſ.* be broken
*Ezek.* 24. 17. put on thy *ſ.* on thy feet, 23.
*Amos* 2. 6. becauſe they ſold the poor for a pair of *ſ.*
8. 6. that we may buy the needy for a pair of *ſ.*
*Mat.* 3. 11. whoſe *ſ.* I am not worthy to bear
10. 10. carry neither *ſ.* nor ſtaves, *Luke* 10. 4.
*Mark* 1. 7. latchet of whoſe *ſ.* I am not worthy to ſtood down and unlooſe, *Luke* 3. 16. *Acts* 13. 25.
*Luke* 15. 22. put a ring on his hand, and *ſ.* on his feet
22. 35. when I ſent you without purſe and *ſ.*

SHONE.

*Exod.* 34. 29. wiſt not that the ſkin of his face *ſ.*
30. the ſkin of his face *ſ.* they were afraid, 35.
2 *Kings* 3. 22. roſe up early, ſun *ſ.* upon the water
*Luke* 2. 9. glory of the Lord *ſ.* round about them
*Acts* 22. 6. ſuddenly there *ſ.* from heaven great light
*Rev.* 8. 12. the day *ſ.* not for a third part of it

SHOOK.

2 *Sam.* 6. 6. Uzzah took hold, for oxen *ſ.* the ark
22. 8. the earth *ſ.* *Pſal.* 18. 7. | 68. 8. | 77. 18.
*Neh.* 5. 13. I *ſ.* my lap, and ſaid, ſo God ſhake
*Iſa.* 23. 11. he ſtretched out and *ſ.* the kingdoms
*Acts* 13. 51. but they *ſ.* off the duſt of their feet
18. 6. he *ſ.* his raiment, and ſaid unto them
28. 5. he *ſ.* off beaſt into the fire and felt no harm
*Heb.* 12. 26. whoſe voice then *ſ.* the earth

SHOOT

*Exod.* 36. 33. he made the middle bar to *ſ.* thro'
1 *Sam.* 20. 2. I will *ſ.* three arrows on the ſide
36. run, find out now the arrows which I *ſ.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 20. knew ye not that they would *ſ.*?
2 *Kings* 13. 17. then Eliſha ſaid, *ſ.* and he ſhot
19. 32. he ſhall not *ſ.* an arrow there, *Iſa.* 37. 33.
1 *Chron.* 5. 18. valiant men able to *ſ.* with bow
2 *Chron.* 26. 15. he made engines to *ſ.* arrows
*Pſal.* 11. 2. they may privily *ſ.* at upright in heart
22. 7. they *ſ.* out the lip, they ſhake the head
58. 7. when he bendeth his bow to *ſ.* his arrows
64. 3. to *ſ.* their arrows, even bitter words
4. that they may *ſ.* in ſecret at the perfect
7. but God ſhall *ſ.* at them with an arrow
144. 6. *ſ.* out thine arrows, and deſtroy them
*Jer.* 50. 14. all ye that bend the bow, *ſ.* at her
*Ezek.* 31. 14. nor *ſ.* up their top among boughs
36. 8. ye ſhall *ſ.* forth your branches and yield
*Luke* 21. 30. when they now *ſ.* forth, ye know

SHOOTERS.

2 *Sam.* 11. 24. *ſ.* ſhot from off the wall on thy ſerv.

SHOOTETH.

*Job* 8. 16. and his branch *ſ.* forth in his garden
*Iſa.* 27. 8. in meaſure when it *ſ.* forth, thou wilt debate
*Mark* 4. 32. muſtard-ſeed *ſ.* out great branches

SHOOTING.

1 *Chron.* 12. 2. could uſe right hand and left in *ſ.*
*Amos* 7. 1. in the *ſ.* up of the latter growth

SHORE.

*Mat.* 13. 2. the whole multitude ſtood on the *ſ.*
48. which when it was full, they drew to *ſ.*
*John* 21. 4. when morning, Jeſus ſtood on the *ſ.*
*Acts* 21. 4. we kneeled down on the *ſ.* and prayed
27. 39. they diſcovered a certain creek with a *ſ.*
40. hoiſed up the main-ſail and made toward *ſ.*

*See* SEA.

SHORN.

*Cant.* 4. 2. teeth like a flock of ſheep that are even *ſ.*
*Acts* 18. 18. having *ſ.* his head at Cenchrea, had vow
1 *Cor.* 11. 6. if woman be not covered, let her be *ſ.*
if it be ſhame to be *ſ.* or ſhaven, let her be covered

SHORT.

*Num.* 11. 23. Moſes ſaid, is Lord's hand waxen *ſ.*?
*Job* 17. 12. the light is *ſ.* becauſe of darkneſs
20. 5. the triumphing of the wicked is *ſ.*
*Pſal.* 89. 47. remember how *ſ.* my time is
*Rom.* 3. 23. all have ſinned and come *ſ.* of glory of G.
9. 28. becauſe a *ſ.* work will Lord make on earth
1 *Cor.* 7. 29. this I ſay, brethren, the time is *ſ.*
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 17. being taken from you for a *ſ.* time
*Rev.* 12. 12. he knoweth that he hath but a *ſ.* time
17. 10. when he cometh, ye muſt continue *ſ.* ſpace

*See* COME, CUT.

SHORTNED.

*Pſal.* 89. 45. the days of his youth haſt thou *ſ.*
102. 23. he weakened my ſtrength, he *ſ.* my days
*Prov.* 10. 27. the years of the wicked ſhall be *ſ.*
*Iſa.* 50. 2. is my hand *ſ.* at all, that it cannot redeem?
59. 1. behold, the Lord's hand is not *ſ.* not to ſave
*Mat.* 24. 22. except thoſe days ſhould be *ſ.* no fleſh be ſaved, but for the elects ſake *ſ.* *Mark* 13. 20.

SHORTER.

*Iſa.* 28. 20. the bed is *ſ.* than that a man can ſtretch

SHORTLY.

*Gen.* 41. 32. is eſtabliſhed, God will *ſ.* bring it to paſs
*Jer.* 27. 16. veſſels ſhall *ſ.* be brought ag. from Babylon
*Ezek.* 7. 8. now will I *ſ.* pour out my fury upon thee
*Acts* 25. 4. that he himſelf would depart *ſ.* thither
*Rom.* 16. 20. G. of peace bruiſe Sat. under your feet *ſ.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 19. I will come to you *ſ.* if the Lord will
*Phil.* 2. 19. I truſt to ſend Timotheus *ſ.* to you
27. I truſt, that I alſo myſelf ſhall come *ſ.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 14. I write, hoping to come unto thee *ſ.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 9. do thy diligence to come *ſ.* to me
*Heb.* 13. 23. with whom if he come *ſ.* I will ſee you
2 *Pet.* 1. 14. *ſ.* I muſt put off this my tabernacle
3 *John* 14. but I truſt I ſhall *ſ.* ſee thee and ſpeak
*Rev.* 1. 1. things that muſt *ſ.* come to paſs, 22. 6.

SHORTNESS.

*Exod.* 6. †9. but they hearkened not for *ſ.* of ſpirit

SHOT.

*Gen.* 40. 10. it budded, and her bloſſoms *ſ.* forth
49. 23. the archers *ſ.* at him, and hated him
*Exod.* 19. 13. he ſhall ſurely be ſtoned, or *ſ.* thro'
*Num.* 21. 30. we have *ſ.* at them, Heſhbon is periſhed
1 *Sam.* 20. 37. the arrow which Jonathan had *ſ.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 24. the ſhooters *ſ.* from the wall
2 *Kings* 13. 17. then Eliſha ſaid, ſhoot, and he *ſ.*
2 *Chron.* 35. 23. the archers *ſ.* at king Joſiah
*Pſal.* 18. 14. *ſ.* out lightnings, and diſcomfited them
*Jer.* 9. 8. their tongue is an arrow *ſ.* out, ſpeaks deceit
*Ezek.* 17. 6. it became a vine, and *ſ.* forth ſprigs
7. this vine *ſ.* forth her branches toward him
31. 5. the multitude of waters when he *ſ.* forth
10. he hath *ſ.* up his top among the thick boughs

SHOT, *Subſtantive.*

*Gen.* 21. 16. Hagar ſat down as it were a bow *ſ.*
*Jer.* 6. †6. hew down trees, pour out the engine of *ſ.*
32. †24. behold, the engines of *ſ.* come into city
*Ezek.* 26. †8. he ſhall pour out the engine of *ſ.*

SHOVEL.

*Iſa.* 30. 24. that hath been winnowed with the *ſ.*

SHOVELS.

*Exod.* 27. 3. thou ſhalt make his pans and his *ſ.*
38. 3. he made the pots, and the *ſ.* and baſons
*Num.* 4. 14. they ſhall put on the purple cloth, *ſ.*
1 *Kings* 7. 40. Hiram made the lavers, the *ſ.* and the baſons of braſs, 45. 2 *Chron.* 4. 11, 16.
2 *Kings* 25. 14. pots and *ſ.* he took away, *Jer.* 52. 18.

SHOULDER

Is *a part of the body well known.* To give or lend his ſhoulder, *for bearing of a burden, ſignifies to ſubmit to ſervitude.* Iſſachar bowed his ſhoulder to bear, and became a ſervant unto tribute, *Gen.* 49. 15. *The* Meſſiah *has delivered his people from the rod, or from the yoke, to which they were ſubject,* Iſa. 9. 4. Thou haſt broken the ſtaff of his ſhoulder. *And in* Iſa. 10. 27. *the prophet comforting* Iſrael *with the promiſe of deliverance from* Aſſyria, *ſays,* His burden ſhall be taken away from off thy ſhoulder. *The ſcripture calls that* a rebellious ſhoulder, a withdrawing ſhoulder, *that will not ſubmit to the yoke,* Neh. 9. † 29. *and thoſe that bear it together with joint conſent,* ſerving with one ſhoulder, *Zeph.* 3. † 9.

*Heretofore they wore the marks of honour and command upon their* ſhoulders. Job *deſires of God to decide his cauſe;* Surely I would take it upon my ſhoulder, *as a trophy or badge of honour,* and bind it as a crown to me, *Job* 31. 36. Iſaiah *ſays, that the* Meſſiah *ſhall bear the mark of his government upon his* ſhoulder, *Iſa.* 9. 6. The government ſhall be upon his ſhoulder. *God promiſes* Eliakim *the ſon of* Hilkiah, *to give him* the key of the houſe of David, and to lay it upon his ſhoulder; ſo he ſhall open, and none ſhall ſhut, and he ſhall ſhut, and none ſhall open.

To be borne upon ſhoulders, *ſometimes ſtands for a kind of honour and diſtinction. God ſays,* that he would lift up his hand to the Gentiles, and ſet up his ſtandard to the people; and they ſhall bring thy ſons in their arms, and thy daughters ſhall be carried on their ſhoulders, *Iſa.* 49. 22. *Sometimes this denotes great weakneſs, or ſome great diſgrace. God commanded* Ezekiel *to make a breach in the wall, and carry out thereby on his* ſhoulders *in the night time, to repreſent the taking of* Jeruſalem, *and the captivity of the king and his people,* Ezek. 12. 6, 7. In their ſight ſhalt thou bear it upon thy ſhoulders, &c.

*It is said*, Deut. 33. 12. *that the Lord* shall dwell between Benjamin's shoulders; *that is, God's temple, wherein he dwelt, shall be built upon mount* Moriah, *which is in the tribe of* Benjamin; shoulder *being elsewhere put for* border *or* side, *as in* Num. 34. † 11. To fly upon the shoulders, *Isa.* 11. 14. *is to rise up against one, to attack him, to offer violence to him.*

*Gen.* 21. 14. putting the bread on Hagar's *s.*
24. 15. Rebekah with her pitcher upon her *s.* 45.
49. 15. Issachar bowed his *s.* to bear, became a ser.
*Exod.* 28. 7. the ephod shall have two *s.* pieces
25. put the ends of the chains on the *s.* pieces
29. 27. sanctify the *s.* of the heave-offering
39. 4. they made *s.* pieces for it to couple it
*Num.* 6. 19. priest shall take sodden *s.* of the ram, to put in hands of the Nazarites, *Deut.* 18. 3.
*Josh.* 4. 5. take ye every man a stone on his *s.*
*Judg.* 9. 48. Abimelech laid a bough on his *s.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 24. and the cook took up the *s.*
10. † 9. when Saul had turned his *s.* to go
1 *Kings* 7. † 39. he put bases on right *s.* of the house
2 *Kings* 11. † 11. guard stood about the king with his weapons from the right *s.* 2 *Chron.* 23. † 10.
*Neh.* 9. 29. withdrew the *s.* and hardened their neck
*Job* 31. 36. surely I would take it on my *s.* bind it
*Psal.* 81. 6. I removed his *s.* from the burden
*Isa.* 9. 4. thou hast broken the staff of his *s.*
6. and the government shall be upon his *s.*
10. 27. his burden shall be taken from off thy *s.*
22. 22. the key of David will I lay on his *s.*
46. 7. they bear him on the *s.* they carry him
*Ezek.* 12. 7. I bear it on my *s.* in their sight
12. prince shall bear upon his *s.* in the twilight
24. 4. gather the pieces, even the thigh and *s.*
25. † 9. therefore I will open the *s.* of Moab
29. 7. thou didst break and rent all their *s.* 18.
34. 21. ye have thrust with side and with *s.*
*Hos.* 6. † 9. priests murder in the way with one *s.*
*Zeph.* 3. † 9. to serve the Lord with one *s.*
*Zech.* 7. 11. but they refused and pulled away the *s.*
*Luke* 15. 5. when found it, lays it on his *s.* rejoicing

SHOULDER-BLADE.

*Job* 31. 22. then let mine arm fall from my *s.*

*Heave*-SHOULDER.

*Lev.* 7. 34. the *heave-s.* have I taken, *Num.* 6. 20.
10. 14. the *heave-s.* shall ye eat in a clean place
15. the *heave-s.* and wave-breast shall they bring

*Right* SHOULDER.

*Exod.* 29. 22. thou shalt take of the ram the *right s.*
*Lev.* 7. 32. the *right s.* shall ye give to the priest
33. offereth, shall have the *right s.* for his part
8. 25. Moses took their fat and the *right s.*
26. put them on the fat, and upon the *right s.*
9. 21. the *right s.* waved is thine, *Num.* 18. 18.

SHOULDERS.

*Gen.* 9. 23. they laid the garment on both their *s.*
*Exod.* 12. 34. their troughs bound upon their *s.*
28. 12. shalt put two stones on *s.* of ephod, 39. 7.
*Num.* 7. 9. sons of Kohath should bear on their *s.*
*Deut.* 33. 12. and he shall dwell between his *s.*
*Judg.* 16. 3. Samson took bar and all, put on his *s.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 2. from his *s.* and upward higher, 10. 23.
17. 6. he had a target of brass between his *s.*
1 *Chron.* 15. 15. the Levites bare the ark on their *s.*
2 *Chron.* 35. 3. it shall not be a burden upon your *s.*
*Isa.* 11. 14. but they shall fly on the *s.* of Philistines
14. 25. and his burden depart from off their *s.*
30. 6. will carry riches on the *s.* of young asses
49. 22. thy daughter shall be carried on their *s.*
*Ezek.* 12. 6. in their sight shalt bear it upon thy *s.*
*Mat.* 23. 4. they bind burdens, lay them on mens *s.*

SHOUT, *Substantive.*

*Num.* 23. 21. and the *s.* of a king is among them
*Josh.* 6. 5. the people shouted with a great *s.* 20.
1 *Sam.* 4. 5. with a great *s.* so that the earth rang
6. what meaneth the noise of this great *s.*?
2 *Chron.* 13. 15. then the men of Judah gave a *s.*
*Ezra* 3. 11. with a great *s.* when they praised Lord
13. could not discern the *s.* of joy from weeping
*Psal.* 47. 5. God is gone up with a *s.* Lord with sound
*Jer.* 25. 30. Lord shall give a *s.* as they tread grapes
51. 14. they shall lift a *s.* against Babylon
*Acts* 12. 22. the people gave *s.* saying voice of a god
1 *Thess.* 4. 16. Lord shall descend from heaven with *s.*

SHOUT.

*Exod.* 32. 18. is not voice of them that *s.* for mastery
*Josh.* 6. 5. when ye hear trumpet, all people shall *s.*
10. shall not *s.* till I bid you *s.* then shall ye *s.*
16. *s.* for the Lord hath given you the city
*Psal.* 47. 1. *s.* to God with the voice of triumph
*Isa.* 12. 6. cry out and *s.* thou inhabitant of Zion
42. 11. let them *s.* from the top of the mountains
44. 23. *s.* ye lower parts of the earth, break forth
*Jer.* 31. 7. sing and *s.* among chief of the nations
50. 15. Babylon had sinned, *s.* ag. her round about
*Lam.* 3. 8. when I *s.* he shutteth out my prayer
*Zeph.* 3. 14. *s.* O Israel, be glad with all the heart
*Zech.* 9. 9. *s.* O daughter of Jerusalem, king cometh

SHOUTED.

*Exod.* 32. 17. as they *s.* he said, there is a noise
*Lev.* 9. 24. when the fire consumed, they *s.* and fell
*Josh.* 6. 20. so the people *s.* when the priest blew
*Judg.* 15. 14. the Philistines *s.* against Samson
1 *Sam.* 4. 5. all Israel *s.* with great shout because of ark
10. 24. the people *s.* and said, God save the king
17. 20. as the host was going forth and *s.* for battle
52. the men of Israel and Judah *s.* and pursued
2 *Chron.* 13. 15. as Judah *s.* God smote Jeroboam
*Ezra* 3. 11. when they praised the Lord, they *s.*
12. many of the people *s.* aloud for joy, 13.
*See* Joy.

SHOUTETH.

*Psal.* 78. 65. like mighty man that *s.* by reason of wine

SHOUTING.

2 *Sam.* 6. 15. brought up ark with *s.* 1 *Chron.* 15. 28.
2 *Chron.* 15. 14. they sware to the Lord with *s.*
*Job* 39. 25. he smelleth the battle and *s.* afar off
*Prov.* 11. 10. when the wicked perish, there is *s.*
*Isa.* 16. 9. the *s.* for summer-fruits is fallen, 10.
*Jer.* 20. 16. let them hear the *s.* at noon-tide
48. 33. none shall tread with *s.* their *s.* shall be no *s.*
*Ezek.* 21. 22. to lift up the voice with *s.* to appoint
*Amos* 1. 14. a fire shall devour Rabbah with *s.*
2. 2. Moab shall die with tumult, *s.* and trumpet

SHOUTINGS.

*Zech.* 4. 7. he shall bring forth head-stone with *s.*

SHOWER.

*Ezek.* 13. 11. there shall be an overflowing *s.* 13.
34. 26. I will cause *s.* to come down in his season
*Luke* 12. 54. straightway ye say, there comes a *s.*

SHOWERS.

*Deut.* 32. 2. my speech shall distil as *s.* on the grass
*Job* 24. 8. the poor are wet with *s.* of the mountains
*Psal.* 65. 10. thou makest the earth soft with *s.*
72. 6. king shall come like *s.* that water the earth
*Jer.* 3. 3. therefore the *s.* have been withholden
14. 22. can cause rain, or can the heavens give *s.*?
*Ezek.* 34. 26. in his season, shall be *s.* of blessings
*Mic.* 5. 7. remnant of Jacob shall be as *s.* on grass
*Zech.* 10. 1. the Lord shall give them *s.* of rain

SHRANK.

*Gen.* 32. 32. therefore Israel eat not of sinew that *s.*

SHRED.

2 *Kings* 4. 39. came and *s.* wild gourds into pottage

SHRICHOWL.

*Isa.* 34. 14. *s.* also shall rest there and find for herself

SHRINES.

*Acts* 19. 24. Demetrius who made silver *s.* for Diana

SHROUD.

*Ezek.* 31. 3. Assyrian was a cedar with shadowing *s.*

SHRUBS.

*Gen.* 21. 15. Hagar cast the child under one of the *s.*

SHUN.

2 *Tim.* 2. 16. but *s.* profane and vain babblings

SHUNNED.

*Acts* 20. 27. I have not *s.* to declare counsel of God

SHUT, *Actively, Passively.*

*Gen.* 7. 16. went in of all flesh, the Lord *s.* him in
*Exod.* 14. 3. the wilderness hath *s.* them in
*Num.* 12. 14. let her be *s.* out from camp seven days
15. Miriam was *s.* out from the camp seven days
24. † 3. the man who had his eyes *s.* but now open
*Deut.* 15. 7. nor *s.* thy hand from thy poor brother
*Josh.* 2. 7. they shut the gate of Jericho
*Judg.* 3. † 15. Ehud was *s.* of his right hand
9. 51. they *s.* the tower to them, and gat them up
1 *Sam.* 23. 7. for he is *s.* in, by entering into a town
*Neh.* 13. 19. I commanded gates to be *s.* till after sab.
*Psal.* 69. 15. let not the pit *s.* her mouth upon me
*Isa.* 6. 10. *s.* their eyes, lest they see with their eyes
22. 22. key of Dav. on his shoulder, so he shall open, and none shall *s.* he shall *s.* and none shall open
44. 18. for he hath *s.* their eyes, they cannot see
45. 1. to open before him, and gates shall not be *s.*
52. 15. the kings shall *s.* their mouths at him
60. 11. thy gates shall not be *s.* day nor night
66. 9. shall I *s.* the womb, saith thy God?
*Ezek.* 3. 24. Spirit said, go *s.* thyself within thy house
44. 1. gate which looked toward the east was *s.*
2. this gate shall be *s.* it shall not be opened, God hath entered in by it, therefore it shall be *s.*
46. 1. the gate shall be *s.* the six working-days
2. the gate shall not be *s.* till the evening
12. after his going forth, one shall *s.* the gate
*Dan.* 6. 22. my God hath *s.* the lions mouths
*Acts* 5. 23. the prison truly found we *s.* in safety
*Rev.* 11. 6. these have power to *s.* heav. that it rain not
21. 25. gates shall not be *s.* by day, no night there
*See* Door.

SHUT *up.*

*Lev.* 13. 4. then the priest shall *s.* him *up* that hath plague seven days, 5, 21, 26, 31, 33, 50, 54.
11. the priest shall not *s.* him *up*, he is unclean
14. 38. the priest shall *s. up* the house seven days
46. he that goeth in while the house is *s. up*
*Deut.* 11. 17. wrath be kindled, and he *s. up* heaven
32. 30. except their rock the Lord had *s.* them *up*
36. when he seeth there is none *s. up* nor left
*Josh.* 6. 1. now when Jericho was straitly *s. up*
1 *Sam.* 1. 5. the Lord had *s. up* Hannah's womb
6. because the Lord had *s. up* her womb
6. 10. hid them, and *s. up* their calves at home
17. † 46. this day will the Lord *s.* thee *up*
23. † 12. will the men of Keilah *s.* me *up*?
24. † 18. when Lord had *s.* me *up* into thy hand
26. † 8. God hath *s. up* thine enemy into thy hand
2 *Sam.* 18. † 28. blessed be the Lord who hath *s. up*
20. 3. concubines were *s. up* to day of their death
1 *Kings* 8. 35. when heav. is *s. up*, 2 *Chron.* 6. 26. 7. 13.
14. 10. I will cut off from Jeroboam him that is *s. up* and left in Israel, 21. 21. 2 *Kings* 9. 8.
2 *Kings* 14. 26. there was not any *s. up* nor left
17. 4. therefore the king of Assyria *s.* him *up*
2 *Chron.* 28. 24. Ahaz *s. up* doors of house, 29. 7.
*Neh.* 6. 10. the house of Shemaiah, who was *s. up*
*Job* 3. 10. because it *s.* not *up* my mother's womb
11. 10. if he cut off, and *s. up*, who can hinder him?
16. † 11. God hath *s.* me *up* to the ungodly
38. 8. or who hath *s. up* the sea with doors?
41. 15. his scales are *s. up* together as a seal
*Psal.* 31. 8. hast not *s.* me *up* into hand of the enemy
77. 9. hath he in anger *s. up* his tender mercies?
78. † 48. he *s. up* also their cattle to the hail
88. 8. I am *s. up*, and I cannot come forth
*Cant.* 4. 12. a spring *s. up*, a fountain sealed
*Isa.* 19. † 4. *s. up* into the hand of a cruel lord
24. 10. every house is *s. up*, no man can come in
22. they shall be *s. up* in the prison, and be visited
*Jer.* 13. 19. the cities of the south shall be *s. up*
20. 9. his word was as fire *s. up* in my bones
32. 2. the prophet was *s. up* by Zedekiah, 3.
33. 1. word of Lord came, while he was *s. up*, 39. 15.
36. 5. I am *s. up*, I cannot go to the Lord's house
*Dan.* 8. 26. *s. up* the vision ‖ 12. 4. *s. up* the words
*Obad.* † 14. nor should have *s. up* those that remain
*Mat.* 23. 13. ye *s. up* kingdom of heaven against men
*Luke* 3. 20. added this, that he *s. up* John in prison
4. 25. when the heaven was *s. up* three years
*Acts* 26. 10. many saints did I *s. up* in prison
*Rom.* 11. † 32. God hath *s.* them *up* in unbelief
*Gal.* 3. 23. *s. up* to the faith that should be revealed
*Rev.* 20. 3. *s. up* the devil, and set a seal upon him

SHUTTETH.

*Job* 12. 14. he *s.* up a man, there can be no opening
*Prov.* 16. 30. he *s.* his eyes to devise frowardness
17. 28. he that *s.* his lips, is a man of understanding
*Isa.* 33. 15. and *s.* his eyes from seeing evil
*Lam.* 3. 8. also when I cry, he *s.* out my prayer
1 *John* 3. 17. and *s.* up his bowels of compassion
*Rev.* 3. 7. openeth, no man *s.* and *s.* no man openeth

SHUTTING.

SHUTTING.

*Josh.* 2. 5. about time of *s.* the gate, men came out

SHUTTLE.

*Job* 7. 6. my days are swifter than a weaver's *s.*

SICK,

Is taken *not only for one that is under some bodily indisposition, as in* 1 Sam. 30. 13. Luke 7. 10. *but also for such as are sensible of the burden of their sins, and earnestly desire to be delivered from them by* Christ *the great Physician,* Mat. 9. 12. They that be whole need not a physician, but they that are sick. *The spouse says,* Cant. 2. 5. Stay me with flagons, comfort me with apples, for I am sick of love; *that is, You that are members of the church, whether ministers or others, afford me what help you can for the supporting, strengthening, and comforting my soul, by applying the promises of the gospel, and such other means as may conduce to my relief; for I am greatly troubled and in a languishing estate for want of that full enjoyment and sense of* Christ's *love which I so earnestly desire.*

*The efficient cause of* sickness *is God,* Lev. 26. 16. Deut. 28. 27, 35, 59, 60, 61. *The meritorious cause is sin, as appears from the fore-cited places, where* sickness *and diseases are threatened as a punishment for sin. The instrumental cause is either Satan, who sometimes is permitted by God to inflict diseases upon persons, as he did on* Job, *chap.* 2. 6, 7. *or intemperance, as drunkenness, incontinency, and the like. The end of* sickness *is to punish the wicked,* 1 Sam. 5. 6. *to try the patience and constancy of the godly, as in* Job *and* Hezekiah; *or to manifest the glory of God,* John 9. 3. | 11. 4.

*Gen.* 48. 1. one told Joseph, behold, thy father is *s.*
*Lev.* 15. 33. the law of her that is *s.* of her flowers
*Deut.* 29. † 22. wherewith the Lord hath made it *s.*
1 *Sam.* 19. 14. when Saul sent, she said he is *s.*
30. 13. master left me, because three days ago I fell *s.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 15. the Lord struck the child, it was *s.*
13. 2. Amnon was so vexed, he fell *s.* for Tamar
5. make thyself *s.* ‖ 6. Amnon made himself *s.*
1 *Kings* 14. 1. Abijah the son of Jeroboam fell *s.*
5. wife of Jerob. cometh to ask for son, for he is *s.*
17. 17. after this the son of the woman fell *s.*
22. † 34. Ahab said to driver, carry me out, for I am made *s.* 2 *Chron.* 18. † 33. | 35. † 23.
2 *Kings* 1. 2. Ahaziah fell down in Samaria, was *s.*
8. 7. Benhadad the king of Syria was *s.*
29. Ahaziah king of Judah went to see Joram son of Ahab, because he was *s.* 2 *Chron.* 22. 6.
13. 14. Elisha was fallen *s.* of sickn. whereof he died
20. 1. Hezekiah was *s.* 2 *Chron.* 32. 34. *Isa.* 38. 1.
12. had heard that Hezek. had been *s.* *Isa.* 39. 1.
*Neh.* 2. 2. king said, why sad, seeing thou art not *s.*?
*Psal.* 35. 13. when they were *s.* my clothing sackcloth
41. † 1. blessed is he that considereth the *s.*
*Prov.* 13. 12. hope deferred maketh the heart *s.*
23. 35. they have stricken me, and I was not *s.*
*Cant.* 2. 5. comfort me with apples, I am *s.* of love
5. 8. I charge you, tell him that I am *s.* of love
*Isa.* 1. 5. whole head is *s.* and the whole heart faint
33. 24. the inhabitant shall not say, I am *s.*
38. 9. when Hezekiah had been *s.* and was recovered
*Jer.* 14. 18. behold them that are *s.* with famine
*Ezek.* 34. 4. nor have ye healed that which was *s.*
16. I will strengthen that which was *s.*
*Dan.* 8. 27. I Daniel fainted, and was *s.* certain days
*Hos.* 7. 5. princes made him *s.* with bottles of wine
*Mic.* 6. 13. I will make thee *s.* in smiting thee
*Mal.* 1. 8. if ye offer the lame and *s.* is it not evil?
13. and ye brought that torn, the lame and the *s.*
*Mat.* 4. 24. they brought to him all *s.* people
8. 14. his wife's mother *s.* of a fever, *Mark* 1. 30.
16. and he healed all that were *s.* 14. 14.
9. 12. they that be whole need not a physician, but they that are *s.* *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 31.
10. 8. heal the *s.* cleanse the lepers, *Luke* 9. 2. | 10. 9.
25. 36. I was *s.* and ye visited me, I was in prison
39. saw we thee *s.* in prison and came to thee? 44.
*Mark* 6. 5. that he laid his hands on a few *s.* folk
56. they laid the *s.* in the streets, *Acts* 5. 15.
16. 18. lay hands on the *s.* and they shall recover
*Luke* 7. 2. centurion's servant was *s.* and ready to die
10. found the servant whole that had been *s.*
*John* 4. 46. certain nobleman's son was *s.* at Capern.
11. 1. a man, named Lazarus of Bethany, was *s.* 2.
3. Lord, behold, he whom thou lovest is *s.*
6. when he had heard he was *s.* he abode two days
*Acts* 9. 37. in those days Dorcas was *s.* and died
19. 12. were brought to the *s.* handkerchiefs
28. 8. the father of Publius lay *s.* of a fever
*Phil.* 2. 26. because ye had heard that he had been *s.*
27. for indeed he was *s.* nigh unto death
2 *Tim.* 4. 20. but Trophimus have I left at Miletus *s.*
*Jam.* 5. 14. is any *s.* let him call elders of the church
15. prayer of faith shall save the *s.* Lord raise up

*See* PALSY.

SICKLY.

1 *Cor.* 11. 30. for this cause many are *s.* among you

SICKNESS.

*Exod.* 23. 25. I will take *s.* away from midst of thee
*Lev.* 20. 18. if man lie with a woman having her *s.*
*Deut.* 7. 15. the Lord will take from thee all *s.*
28. 61. every *s.* that is not written in this law
1 *Kings* 8. 37. whatsoever *s.* there be, 2 *Chron.* 6. 28.
17. 17. his *s.* was so sore, there was no breath left
2 *Kings* 13. 14. Elisha sick of the *s.* whereof he died
2 *Chron.* 21. 15. thou shalt have great *s.* by disease of thy bowels, by reason of the *s.* day by day
19. his bowels fell out by reason of his *s.* so he died
*Psal.* 41. 3. thou wilt make all his bed in his *s.*
*Eccl.* 5. 17. hath much sorrow and wrath with his *s.*
*Isa.* 38. 9. when Hezekiah was recovered of his *s.*
12. will cut me off with pining *s.* from day to night
*Hos.* 5. 13. when Ephraim saw his *s.* Judah his wound
*Mat.* 4. 23. Jesus went about healing all manner of *s.*
9. 35. Jesus went about preaching and heal. every *s.*
10. 1. power to heal all manner of *s.* *Mark* 3. 15.
*John* 11. 4. he said, this *s.* is not unto death

SICKNESSES.

*Deut.* 28. 59. and sore *s.* and of long continuance
29. 22. they shall say, when they see the *s.* Lord laid
*Mat.* 8. 17. spoken, saying, himself bare our *s.*

SICKLE.

*Deut.* 16. 9. as thou beginnest to put *s.* to the corn
23. 25. not move a *s.* to thy neighbour's corn
*Jer.* 50. 16. cut off him that handleth *s.* in harvest
*Joel* 3. 13. put ye in the *s.* for the harvest is ripe
*Mark* 4. 29. immediately he putteth in the *s.*
*Rev.* 14. 14. having crown, and in his hand sharp *s.*
15. an angel crying, thrust in thy *s.* 16, 18, 19.
17. another angel came, he also having a sharp *s.*

SIDE.

*Gen.* 6. 16. door of the ark shalt set in the *s.* thereof
*Exod.* 2. 5. her maidens walked along by river *s.*
12. 7. shalt strike blood on the two *s.* posts, 22.
23. when he seeth blood on the lintel and *s.* posts
17. 12. Aaron and Hur stayed Moses' hands on one *s.*
32. 26. who is on the Lord's *s.* let him come to me
27. put every man his sword by his *s.* go in and out
*Lev.* 1. 11. he shall kill it on *s.* of altar northward
15. blood shall be wrung out at the *s.* of the altar
5. 9. blood of sin-offering sprinkled on *s.* of altar
*Num.* 22. 24. a wall on this *s.* and a wall on that *s.*
24. 6. they are spread as gardens by the river's *s.*
32. 19. we will not inherit on yonder *s.* Jordan
*Deut.* 4. 32. ask from one *s.* of heaven to the other
31. 26. put the book of the law in *s.* of the ark
*Judg.* 19. 1. a Levite sojourned on *s.* of Ephraim, 18.
1 *Sam.* 4. 18. fell backward by the *s.* of the gate
6. 8. put the mice in coffer by the *s.* of the ark
20. 20. I will shoot three arrows on the *s.* thereof
25. the king sat, and Abner sat by Saul's *s.*
2 *Sam.* 2. 16. and thrust his sword in his fellow's *s.*
13. 34. the king's sons came by way of the hill *s.*
16. 13. Shimei went along on the hill's *s.* against
2 *Kings* 9. 32. Jehu said, who is on my *s.* who?
1 *Chron.* 12. 18. thine are we, David, and on thy *s.*
2 *Chron.* 11. 12. having Judah and Benjamin on his *s.*
*Neh.* 4. 18. every one had his sword girded by his *s.*
*Job* 18. 12. and destruction shall be ready at his *s.*
*Psal.* 91. 7. thousand shall fall at thy *s.* ten thousand
*Psal.* 118. 6. the Lord is on my *s.* I will not fear
124. 1. if it had not been the Lord on our *s.* 2.
*Eccl.* 4. 1. on the *s.* of their oppressors was power
*Isa.* 60. 4. thy daughters shall be nursed at thy *s.*
*Ezek.* 4. 8. thou shalt not turn from one *s.* to another
9. the number of days thou shalt lie upon thy *s.*
9. 2. with a writer's inkhorn by his *s.* 3, 11.
25. 9. I will open the *s.* of Moab from the cities
34. 21. because ye have thrust with *s.* and shoulder
*Dan.* 7. 5. and it raised up itself on one *s.* had three ribs
11. 17. she shall not stand on his *s.* nor be for him
*John* 19. 18. the two thieves, on either *s.* one
34. but one of soldiers with a spear pierced his *s.*
20. 20. he shewed to them his hands and his *s.*
25. except I thrust my hand into *s.* will not believe
27. reach thy hand, and thrust it into my *s.*
*Acts* 12. 7. angel smote Peter on the *s.* raised him up
16. 13. on the sabbath we went out by a river *s.*
*Rev.* 22. 2. on either *s.* of river was the tree of life

*See* CHAMBERS.

*Every* SIDE.

*Num.* 16. 27. from tabernacle of Abiram on *every s.*
*Judg.* 7. 18. blow ye the trumpets on *every s.*
8. 34. remembered not the Lord who had delivered them from their enemies on *every s.* 1 *Sam.* 12. 11.
1 *Sam.* 14. 47. Saul fought ag. enemies on *every s.*
1 *Kings* 5. 3. wars which were about him on *every s.*
4. the Lord hath given me rest on *every s.*
1 *Chron.* 22. 18. hath he not given you rest on *every s.*?
2 *Chron.* 14. 7. he hath given us rest on *every s.*
32. 22. thus the Lord guided them on *every s.*
*Job* 1. 10. put an hedge about all he hath on *every s.*
18. 11. terrors shall make him afraid on *every s.*
19. 10. he hath destroyed me on *every s.* I am gone
*Psal.* 12. 8. the wicked walk on *every s.* while
31. 13. fear was on *every s.* while they took counsel
65. 12. and the little hills rejoice on *every s.*
71. 21. thou shalt comfort me on *every s.*
*Jer.* 6. 25. fear is on *every s.* 20. 10. | 49. 29.
*Ezek.* 16. 33. that they may come to thee on *every s.*
19. 8. the nations set against him on *every s.*
23. 22. I will bring them against thee on *every s.*
28. 23. judged by the sword upon her on *every s.*
36. 3. they have swallowed you up on *every s.*
37. 21. saith Lord, I will gather them on *every s.*
39. 17. gather yourselves to my sacrifice on *every s.*
*Luke* 19. 43. enemies shall keep thee in on *every s.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 8. we are troubled on *every s.* 7. 5.

*Farther* SIDE.

*Mark* 10. 1. Jesus came by the *farther s.* of Jordan

*See* LEFT.

*On this* SIDE.

*Exod.* 37. 8. one cherub *on this s.* other on that *s.*
*Num.* 11. 31. brought quails a day's journey *on this s.*
22. 24. a wall being *on this s.* and on that *s.*
32. 19. inheritance *on this s.* Jordan, 32. | 34. 15.
35. 14. three cities of refuge *on this s.* Jordan
*Josh.* 8. 22. some *on this s.* of Ai, and some on that
33. Israel and judges stood *on this s.* the ark
1 *Sam.* 20. 21. if I say, the arrows are *on this s.*
23. 26. Saul went *on this s.* of the mountain
*Ezra* 4. 16. shalt have no portion *on this s.* the river
5. 3. governor *on this s.* river, 6. | 6. 13. | 8. 36.
*Neh.* 3. 7. to throne of the governor *on this s.* river
*Ezek.* 1. 23. every one had two wings *on this s.*
40. 39. were two tables *on this s.* and two on that
41. four tables *on this s.* four tables on that *s.*
47. 12. on bank of river *on this s.* shall grow trees
*Dan.* 12. 5. there stood other two, the one *on this s.*
*Zech.* 5. 3. thief and swearer shall be cut off *on this s.*

*On other* SIDE.

*Josh.* 24. 2. your fathers dwelt *on other s.* the flood
1 *Sam.* 14. 40. I and Jonathan will be *on* the *other s.*
2 *Kings* 3. 22. saw water *on other s.* as red as blood
2 *Chron.* 9. 19. twelve lions stood *on* one and *other s.*
*Obad.* 11. on the day thou stoodest *on* the *other s.*
*John* 6. 25. had found him *on* the *other s.* of the sea

*Right* SIDE.

1 *Kings* 6. 8. door for middle chamber was on *right s.*
7. 39. put five bases on the *right s.* the house; set the sea on the *right s.* the house, 2 *Chron.* 4. 10.
49. five candlesticks on the *right s.* 2 *Chron.* 4. 8.
*Ezek.* 1. 10. had the face of a lion on the *right s.*

*Ezek.* 4. 6. lie again on thy *right s.* and ſhalt bear
47. 1. from under *right s.* of houſe ran water, 2.
*Zech.* 4. 3. olive-tree, one on *right s.* the bowl, 11.
*Mark* 16. 5. ſaw young man on *right s.* of ſepulchre
*Luke* 1. 11. angel ſtanding on *right s.* of the altar
*John* 21. 6. caſt the net on the *right s.* of the ſhip
*See* SEA, SOUTH, WAY, WEST.

SIDES.

*Exod.* 32. 15. the tables were written on both *s.*
*Num.* 33. 55. ſhall be thorns in your *s.* *Judg.* 2. 3.
*Joſh.* 23. 13. they ſhall be ſcourges in your *s.*
*Judg.* 5. 30. a prey of needle-work on both *s.*
1 *Sam.* 24. 3. David and his men in *s.* of the cave
1 *Kings* 4. 24. Solomon had peace on all *s.* round him
*Pſal.* 48. 2. beautiful is Zion on the *s.* of the north
128. 3. thy wife as fruitful vine by *s.* of thy houſe
*Iſa.* 14. 13. I will ſit alſo in the *s.* of the north
15. thou ſhalt be brought down to *s.* of the pit
66. 12. ye ſhall be borne on her *s.* and dandled
*Jer.* 6. 22. a great nation raiſed from *s.* of the earth
48. 28. maketh her neſt in the *s.* of the holes
49. 32. I will bring their calamity from all *s.*
*Ezek.* 1. 17. they went on their four *s.* 10. 11.
32. 23. whoſe graves are ſet in the *s.* of the pit
48. 1. for theſe are his *s.* eaſt and weſt
*Dan.* 2.† 32. his belly and his *s.* were of braſs
*Amos* 6. 10. ſay to him that is by *s.* of the houſe
*Jonah* 1. 5. Jonah was gone down to *s.* of the ſhip
*Hag.* 3.† 4. he had bright beams out of his *s.*

SIEGE.

*Deut.* 20. 19. ſhalt not cut to employ them in the *s.*
28. 53. thou ſhalt eat thy children in the *s.*
55. becauſe nothing is left him in the *s.* 57.
2 *Chron.* 32. 10. whereon do ye truſt, that ye abide in *s.*
*Iſa.* 29. 3. I will lay *s.* againſt thee with a mount
*Jer.* 19. 9. ſhall eat the fleſh of his friend in the *s.*
*Ezek.* 4. 2. lay *s.* againſt it, and build a fort, 3.
5. 2. when the days of the *s.* are fulfilled
*Mic.* 5. 1. he hath laid *s.* againſt us, they ſhall ſmite
*Nah.* 3. 14. draw thee waters for the *s.* fortify
*Zech.* 12. 2. a cup of trembling, when in the *s.*

SIEVE.

*Iſa.* 30. 28. to ſift the nations with the *s.* of vanity
*Amos* 9. 9. I will ſift, like as corn is ſifted in a *s.*

SIFT.

*Iſa.* 30. 28. to *s.* nations with the ſieve of vanity
*Amos* 9. 9. I will *s.* Iſrael as corn is ſifted in a ſieve
*Luke* 22. 31. Simon, Satan hath deſired to *s.* you

SIGH.

*Iſa.* 24. 7. wine mourneth, all merry-hearted do *s.*
*Lam.* 1. 4. her prieſts *s.* ‖ 11. all her people *s.*
21. they have heard that I *s.* none to comfort me
*Ezek.* 9. 4. ſet a mark on foreheads of men that *s.*
21. 6. *s.* therefore, with the breaking of thy loins,
and with bitterneſs *s.* before their eyes

SIGHED.

*Exod.* 2. 23. Iſrael *s.* by reaſon of the bondage
*Mark* 7. 34. and looking up to heaven, he *s.*
8. 12. *s.* deeply in his ſpirit and ſaith, why doth

SIGHEST.

*Ezek.* 21. 7. when they ſay to thee, wherefore *s.* thou?

SIGHETH.

*Lam.* 1. 8. yea, ſhe *s.* and turneth backward

SIGHING.

*Job* 3. 24. my *s.* cometh before I eat, roarings poured
*Pſal.* 12. 5. for the *s.* of the needy will I ariſe
31. 10. my life is ſpent with grief, my years with *s.*
79. 11. let the *s.* of the priſoner come before thee
*Iſa.* 21. 2. all the *s.* thereof have I made to ceaſe
35. 10. obtain joy, and ſorrow and *s.* ſhall flee away
*Jer.* 45. 3. I fainted in my *s.* and I find no reſt

SIGHS.

*Lam.* 1. 22. for my *s.* are many, my heart is faint

SIGHT.

*Gen.* 2. 9. every tree that is pleaſant to the *s.*
*Exod.* 3. 3. I will now turn and ſee this great *s.*
24. 17. *s.* of glory of Lord was like devouring fire
*Lev.* 13. 3. the plague in *s.* be deeper, 20, 25, 30.
4. in *s.* be no deeper than the ſkin, 31, 32, 34.
14. 37. if the plague in *s.* be lower than the wall
*Num.* 13. 33. we ſaw the giants, and were in our
own *s.* as graſhoppers, and ſo we were in their *s.*
27. 19. before cong. and give him charge in their *s.*
*Deut.* 28. 34. ſhalt be mad for *s.* of thine eyes, 67.
*Joſh.* 23. 5. God ſhall drive them from out of your *s.*
24. 17. which did thoſe great ſigns in our *s.*
2 *Sam.* 23.† 21. he ſlew an Egyptian, a man of *s.*
1 *Kings* 7.†4. and *s.* was againſt *s.* in three ranks
2 *Kings* 2.† 7. fifty of ſons of prophets ſtood in *s.*
*Job* 18. 3. why are we reputed vile in your *s.*?
19. 15. me for a ſtranger I am an alien in their *s.*
21. 8. their ſeed is eſtabliſhed in their *s.* with them
34. 26. he ſtriketh them in the open *s.* of others
41. 9. ſhall not one be caſt down at the *s.* of him?
*Pſal.* 79. 10. be known among the heathen in our *s.*
*Eccl.* 6. 9. better is the *s.* of the eyes than wandering
*Iſa.* 5. 21. them that are prudent in their own *s.*
11. 3. he ſhall not judge after the *s.* of his eyes
*Jer.* 51. 24. I will render evil done in Zion in your *s.*
*Ezek.* 4. 12. thou ſhalt bake it with dung in their *s.*
12. 3. prepare, and remove by day in their *s.* 4.
5. dig thou thro' the wall in their *s.* and carry out
20. 9. in whoſe *s.* I made myſelf known to them
14. heathen in whoſe *s.* I brought them out, 22.
43. ſhall lothe yourſelves in your own *s.* 36. 31.
21. 23. ſhall be as a falſe divination in their *s.*
23.† 16. at the *s.* of her eyes ſhe doted on them
43. 11. ſhew the forms thereof, and write in their *s.*
*Dan.* 4. 11. *s.* thereof to end of all the earth, 20.
8.† 5. the goat had a horn of *s.* between his eyes
*Hoſ.* 2. 2. put away her whoredoms out of her *s.*
*Mat.* 11. 5. the blind receive their *s.* the lame walk,
the lepers are cleanſed, 20. 34. *Luke* 7. 21.
*Luke* 4. 18. preach the recovery of *s.* to the blind
23. 48. that came to that *s.* ſmote their breaſts
24. 31. they knew him, he vaniſhed out of their *s.*
*John* 9. 11. I went and waſhed, and received *s.*
*Acts* 1. 9. and a cloud received him out of their *s.*
7. 31. when Moſes ſaw it, he wondered at the *s.*
9. 9. was three days without *s.* nor eat nor drink
18. he received *s.* forthwith, aroſe, was baptized
2 *Cor.* 5. 7. for we walk by faith, not by *s.*
*Heb.* 12. 21. ſo terrible was the *s.* that Moſes ſaid

SIGHT *of God.*

*Prov.* 3. 4. find good underſtanding in the *s.* *of God*
*Luke* 16. 15. is abomination in the *s.* *of God*
*Acts* 4. 19. whether right in *s.* *of God* to obey God
8. 21. thy heart is not right in the *s.* *of God*
10. 31. thy alms had in remembrance in *s.* *of God*
2 *Cor.* 2. 17. in the *s.* *of God* ſpeak we in Chriſt
4. 2. to every man's conſcience in the *s.* *of God*
7. 12. our care for you in *s.* *of God* might appear
*Gal.* 3. 11. no man juſtified by the law in *s.* *of God*
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 3. remembering work of faith in *s.* *of God*
1 *Tim.* 2. 3. this is good and acceptable in *s.* *of God*
6. 13. I give thee charge in the *s.* *of God*
1 *Pet.* 3. 4. which is in the *s.* *of God* of great price

*His* SIGHT.

*Exod.* 15. 26. if wilt do that which is right in *his s.*
*Lev.* 13. 5. behold, if the plague in *his s.* be at a ſtay
37. but if the ſcall in *his s.* be at a ſtay
*Num.* 19. 5. and one ſhall burn the heifer in *his s.*
*Deut.* 4. 47. he brought thee out in *his s.* out of Egypt
*Judg.* 6. 21. the angel of Lord departed out of *his s.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 9. why deſpiſed Lord, to do evil in *his s.*?
13. 8. ſo Tamar went and made cakes in *his s.*
2 *Kings* 17. 18. remove them out of *his s.* 20, 23. | 24. 3.
1 *Chron.* 19. 13. the Lord do what is good in *his s.*
*Job* 15. 15. the heavens are not clean in *his s.*
25. 5. yea the ſtars are not pure in *his s.*
40.† 24. will any take him in *his s.*?
*Pſal.* 10. 5. thy judgments are far above out of *his s.*
72. 14. precious ſhall their blood be in *his s.*
*Eccl.* 2. 26. God giveth to a man that is good in *his s.*
8. 3. be not haſty to go out of *his s.* ſtand not in evil
*Hoſ.* 6. 2. he will raiſe us, and we ſhall live in *his s.*
*Mark* 10. 52. Bartimeus immediately received *his*
*s.* and followed Jeſus in the way, *Luke* 18. 43.
*John* 9. 15. aſked how he had received *his s.* 18.
*Acts* 9. 12. a viſion, that he might-receive *his s.*
*Rom.* 3. 20. by law ſhall no fleſh be juſtified in *his s.*
*Col.* 1. 22. thro' death, to preſent you holy in *his s.*
*Heb.* 4. 13. every creature is manifeſt in *his s.*
13. 21. working what is well-pleaſing in *his s.*
1 *John* 3. 22. do thoſe things that are pleaſing in *his s.*

*In the* SIGHT.

*Gen.* 21. 11. the thing was grievous *in* Abraham's *s.*
47. 18. there is not ought left *in the s.* of my lord
*Exod.* 4. 30. and did the ſigns *in the s.* of the people
7. 20. he ſmote the waters *in the s.* of Pharaoh
9. 8. Moſes ſprinkle the aſhes *in the s.* of Pharaoh
11. 3. Moſes great *in the s.* of Pharaoh's ſervants
17. 6. Moſes did ſo *in the s.* of the elders of Iſrael
19. 11. the Lord will come down *in the s.* of people
40. 38. fire by night *in the s.* of all Iſrael in journeys
*Lev.* 20. 17. ſhall be cut off *in the s.* of the people
26. 45. out of Egypt *in the s.* of the heathen
*Num.* 3. 4. Ithamar miniſtred *in the s.* of Aaron
20. 27. Aaron and Eleazar went *in the s.* of cong.
25. 6. brought Midianitiſh woman *in the s.* of Moſes
33. 3. went with an high hand *in the s.* of Egyptians
*Deut.* 4. 6. for this is your wiſdom *in the s.* of nations
31. 7. Moſes ſaid to Joſhua *in the s.* of all Iſrael
34. 12. terror Moſes ſhewed *in the s.* of Iſrael
*Joſh.* 3. 7. to magnify thee *in the s.* of Iſrael, 4. 14.
10. 12. he ſaid *in the s.* of Iſrael, ſun, ſtand ſtill
1 *Sam.* 18. 5. David accepted *in the s.* of the people
2 *Sam.* 12. 11. lie with thy wives *in the s.* of this ſun
1 *Chron.* 28. 8. *in the s.* of all Iſrael keep commands
29. 25. Lord magnified Solomon *in the s.* of Iſrael
2 *Chron.* 32. 23. Hezekiah magnified *in s.* of nations
*Ezra* 9. 9. ſhewed mercy *in the s.* of kings of Perſia
*Neh.* 1. 11. grant him mercy *in the s.* of this man
8. 5. opened the book *in the s.* of all the people
*Pſal.* 78. 12. marvellous things did he *in s.* of fathers
98. 2. he openly ſhewed *in the s.* of the heathen
*Prov.* 1. 17. in vain net is ſpread *in the s.* of any bird
4. 3. tender and beloved *in the s.* of my mother
*Eccl.* 11. 9. and walk *in the s.* of thine eyes
*Jer.* 19. 10. break the bottle *in the s.* of the men
32. 12. I gave the evidence *in the s.* of Hanameel
43. 9. hid ſtones *in the s.* of the men of Judah
*Ezek.* 5. 8. execute judgment *in the s.* of the nations
14. Jeruſalem a reproach *in s.* of all that paſs by
16. 41. judgment on thee *in the s.* of many women
20. 22. name not be polluted *in s.* of the heathen
28. 18. I will bring thee to aſhes *in the s.* of all
25. be ſanctified in them *in s.* of heathen, 39. 27.
36. 34. lay deſolate *in the s.* of them that paſs by
*Hoſ.* 2. 10. I will diſcover lewdneſs *in s.* of her lovers
*Acts* 7. 10. gave him wiſdom *in the s.* of Pharaoh
*Rom.* 12. 17. provide things honeſt *in s.* of all men
2 *Cor.* 2.† 10. I forgave it *in the s.* of Chriſt
*Rev.* 13. 13. maketh fire come down *in s.* of men
14. miracles he had power to do *in s.* of the beaſt
*See* LORD.

*My* SIGHT.

*Gen.* 23. 4. that I may bury my dead out of *my s.* 8.
*Exod.* 33. 12. thou haſt found grace in *my s.* 17.
1 *Sam.* 29. 6. thy coming in is good in *my s.*
9. I know that thou art good in *my s.* as an angel
2 *Sam.* 6. 22. and I will be baſe in *mine* own *s.*
3. 5. let Tamar come, and dreſs the meat in *my s.*
6. come, and make me a couple of cakes in *my s.*
1 *Kings* 8. 25. not fail thee a man in *my s.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 16.
9. 7. this houſe which I have hallowed for my
Name, will I caſt out of *my s.* 2 *Chron.* 7. 20.
11. 38. if thou wilt do what is right in *my s.*
2 *Kings* 21. 15. have done that which was evil in *my s.*
23. 27. I will remove Judah alſo out of *my s.*
1 *Chron.* 22. 8. thou haſt ſhed much blood in *my s.*
*Pſal.* 101. 7. that telleth lies, ſhall not tarry in *my s.*
*Iſa.* 43. 4. ſince thou waſt precious in *my s.*
*Jer.* 4. 1. I will put away abominations out of *my s.*
7. 15. I will caſt you out of *my s.* as your brethren
30. the children of Judah have done evil in *my s.*
15. 1. caſt them out of *my s.* and let them go
18. 10. if it do evil in *my s.* that it obey not
34. 15. ye turned, and had done right in *my s.*
*Ezek.* 10. 2. he went in *my s.* to fill his hand
19. they mounted up from the earth in *my s.*
*Amos* 9. 3. if hid from *my s.* in the bottom of the ſea
*Mark* 10. 51. what wilt thou I ſhould do to thee?
Lord, that I might receive *my s.* *Luke* 18. 41.

*Thy* SIGHT.

*Gen.* 19. 19. thy ſervant hath found grace in *thy s.*
21. 12. God ſaid, let it not be grievous in *thy s.*
33. 10. Jacob ſaid, if I have found grace in *thy s.*
47. 29. *Exod.* 33. 13, 16. | 34. 9. *Judg.* 6. 17.
*Lev.* 25. 53. ſhall not rule with rigour in *thy s.*
1 *Sam.* 15. 17. when thou waſt little in *thine* own *s.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 9. have cut off thine enemies out of *thy s.*

2 *Sam.* 7. 19. this was yet a ſmall thing in *thy s.*
14. 22. knoweth I have found grace in *thy s.*
2 *Kings* 1. 13. let my life be precious in *thy s.* 14.
20. 3. done what was good in *thy s.* *Iſa.* 38. 3.
*Pſal.* 5. 5. the fooliſh ſhall not ſtand in *thy s.*
9. 19. ariſe, Lord, let heathen be judged in *thy s.*
19. 14. meditat. of my heart be acceptable in *thy s.*
51. 4. I have ſinned and done this evil in *thy s.*
76. 7. who may ſtand in *thy s.* when thou art hungry?
90. 4. thouſand years in *thy s.* are but as yeſterday
143. 2. for in *thy s.* ſhall no man be juſtified
*Iſa.* 26. 17. ſo have we been in *thy s.* O Lord
*Jer.* 18. 23. nor blot out their ſin from *thy s.*
*Jonah* 2. 4. then I ſaid, I am caſt out of *thy s.*
*Mat.* 11. 26. ſo it ſeemed good in *thy s.* *Luke* 10. 21.
*Luke* 15. 21. have ſinned againſt heaven and in *thy s.*
18. 42. Jeſus ſaid unto him, receive *thy s.*
*Acts* 9. 17. ſent me that thou mighteſt receive *thy s.*
22. 13. ſtood and ſaid, brother Saul, receive *thy s.*

*See* FAVOUR, FIND.

## SIGHTS.

*Luke* 21. 11. ſhall be fearful *s.* ſigns from heaven

## SIGN,

Or token, *are taken,* I. *for any thing that ſerves to expreſs or repreſent another thing; as, when the Lord gave to* Noah *the rainbow, as a* ſign *or token of his covenant,* Gen. 9. 12, 13. *and when he appointed* Abraham *the uſe of circumciſion, as the ſign and ſeal of the covenant he made with him and his poſterity,* Gen. 17. 11. Rom. 4. 11. *Circumciſion was a ſign, evidence, or aſſurance, both of the bleſſings promiſed by God, and of man's obligation to the duties required. The ſun and the moon are appointed by God for* ſigns *and ſeaſons,* Gen. 1. 14. *They repreſent the quality of the weather by the manner of their riſing or ſetting, by their eclipſes, conjunctions,* &c. Mat. 16 2, 3. *Sometimes they are forerunners of great calamities, and remarkable events in the courſe of human affairs, by their ſtrange appearances, unuſual conjunctions,* &c. Luke 21. 25, 26. Acts 2. 19, 20.

II. Sign *is put for a miracle:* Thou ſhalt take this rod in thine hand, wherewith thou ſhalt do ſigns, *ſays the Lord to* Moſes, *Exod.* 4. 17. *and if the* Egyptians *do not believe the firſt ſign, they will believe the ſecond,* Exod. 4. 8. *The word* ſign *is frequent in this ſenſe in ſcripture.*

III. *A* ſign *or* token, *is often put for the proof or evidence of a thing: for example;* This ſhall be a token, *or ſign,* unto thee, that I have ſent thee, *Exod.* 3. 12. Shew me a ſign, that thou talkeſt with me; *that is, a proof,* Judg. 6. 17. What ſhall be the ſign, *or* evidence, that the Lord will heal me? 2 *Kings* 20. 8. *This acceptation agrees with the firſt abovementioned.*

IV. The ſigns of heaven; the ſigns of the magicians; *are the* phænomena *of the heavens, the motions of the ſtars and planets, the appearances of meteors, and the like; and the impoſtures of magicians, which they make uſe of to deceive the weak.* The Lord fruſtrateth the tokens, *or* ſigns of the liars, and maketh diviners mad, *Iſa.* 44. 25. *And in* Jer. 10. 2. Be not diſmayed at the ſigns of heaven, for the heathen are diſmayed at them.

To be a ſign to the houſe of Iſrael, *that is, to be a propheſy, type, or prediction of what ſhould happen to the houſe of* Iſrael. *Thus the prophet* Ezekiel *by the type of a ſiege ſhews what ſhould happen to* Jeruſalem *ſome time after,* Ezek. 4. 3. *And in chap.* 14. 18. *the Lord pours down his vengeance upon ſinners, and makes them as a* ſign, *as a public and ſenſible proof of his wrath. The prophet* Iſaiah *ſays;* Behold, I and the children whom the Lord hath given me, are for ſigns, and for wonders in *Iſrael, Iſa.* 8. 18. *We are a gazing ſtock to them, and wondered at for our folly in believing the promiſes of God.*

*Exod.* 4. 8. if they believe not nor hearken to voice of firſt *s.* they will believe voice of the latter *s.*
8. 23. I will put diviſion, to-morrow ſhall this *s.* be
13. 9. it ſhall be a *s.* to thee upon thine hand
31. 13. my ſabbaths ye ſhall keep, for it is a *s.* between me and you, 17. *Ezek.* 20. 12, 20.
*Num.* 16. 38. and they ſhall be a *s.* unto Iſrael
26. 10. fire devoured them, and they became a *s.*
*Deut.* 6. 8. bind them for a *s.* on thy mouth, 11. 18.
13. 1. if there ariſe a prophet, and giveth thee a *s.*
2. and *s.* come to paſs whereof he ſpake to thee
28. 46. they ſhall be on thee for a *s.* and a wonder
*Joſh.* 4. 6. that this may be a *s.* among you
*Judg.* 6. 17. then ſhew me *s.* thou talkeſt with me
20. 38. was an appointed *s.* between Iſrael and liars
1 *Sam.* 2. 54. this ſhall be a *s.* to thee, in one day they ſhall die both of them, 2 *Kings* 19. 29.
14. 10. we will go up, this ſhall be a *s.* to us
1 *Kings* 13. 3. gave a *s.* the ſame day, ſaying, this is the *s.* the Lord hath ſpoken, altar ſhall be rent
5. according to the *s.* the man of God had given
2 *Kings* 20. 8. what ſhall be the *s.* Lord will heal?
9. this *s.* ſhall have of L. *Iſa.* 37. 30. | 38. 7, 22.
2 *Chron.* 32. 24. he ſpake to him, he gave him a *s.*
*Iſa.* 7. 11. aſk thee a *s.* of the Lord thy God, aſk
14. Lord himſelf ſhall give you a *s.* behold a vir.
19. 20. it ſhall be for a *s.* to the Lord of hoſts
20. 3. as Iſaiah hath walked bare-foot for a *s.*
55. 13. it ſhall be for a name, for an everlaſting *s.*
66. 19. I will ſet a *s.* among them and will ſend
*Jer.* 6. 1. ſet up a *s.* of fire in Beth-haccerem
44. 29. and this ſhall be a *s.* to you, *Luke* 2. 12.
*Ezek.* 4. 3. this ſhall be a *s.* to the houſe of Iſrael
12. 6. I have ſet thee for a *s.* to Iſrael, 11.
14. 8. I will make him a *s.* a proverb, and cut off
24. 24. thus Ezekiel is a *s.* ‖ 27. thou ſhalt be a *s.*
39. 15. then ſhall he ſet up a *s.* by it, till buriers
*Mat.* 12. 38. ſaying Maſter, we would ſee a *s.* from thee, 16. 1. *Mark* 8. 11. *Luke* 11. 16.
39. an evil and adulterous generation ſeeketh after a *s.* 16. 4. *Mark* 8. 12. *Luke* 11. 29.
there ſhall no *s.* be given, but the *s.* of the prophet Jonas, *Mark* 8. 12. *Luke* 11. 29, 30.
24. 3. and what ſhall be the *s.* of thy coming?
30. then ſhall appear the *s.* of the Son of man
26. 48. now he that betrayed him gave them a *s.*
*Mark* 13. 4. what *s.* when all theſe things ſhall be?
*Luke* 2. 34. for a *s.* which ſhall be ſpoken againſt
*John* 2. 18. what *s.* ſheweſt thou unto us? 6. 30.
*Acts* 28. 11. a ſhip, whoſe *s.* was Caſtor and Pollux
*Rom.* 4. 11. he received *s.* of circumciſion, a ſeal
1 *Cor.* 1. 22. for Jews require *s.* Greeks ſeek wiſdom
14. 22. wherefore tongues are *s.* not to them that
*Rev.* 15. 1. I ſaw another *s.* in heaven, ſeven angels

## SIGN.

*Dan.* 6. 8. O king, eſtabliſh decree, *s.* the writing

## SIGNED.

*Dan.* 6. 9. wherefore king Darius *s.* the writing
10. when Daniel knew that the writing was *s.*
12. they ſpake, haſt thou not *s.* a decree?

## SIGNS.

*Gen.* 1. 14. let them be for *s.* and for ſeaſons, for days
*Exod.* 4. 9. if they will not believe theſe two *s.*
17. with this rod in thy hand thou ſhalt do *s.*
28. Moſes told Aaron all words of Lord and all *s.* which he had commanded, 36. *Joſh.* 24. 17.
7. 3. I will multiply my *s.* in the land of Egypt
10. 2. mayſt tell thy ſon my *s.* which I have done
*Num.* 14. 11. for all the *s.* which I have ſhewed
*Deut.* 4. 34. to take him a nation by *s.* 26. 8.
6. 22. Lord ſhewed *s.* on Egypt, on Pharaoh, and on all his houſhold, *Neh.* 9. 10. *Pſal.* 78. 43.
7. 19. the great *s.* which thine eyes ſaw, 29. 3.
34. 11. in all *s.* which the Lord ſent him to do
1 *Sam.* 10. 7. when theſe *s.* are come unto thee
9. and all thoſe *s.* came to paſs that day
2 *Kings* 23. †5. put down them that burn to twelve *s.*
*Job* 38. †32. canſt thou bring forth the twelve *s.*?
*Pſal.* 74. 4. they ſet up their enſigns for *s.*
9. we ſee not our *s.* there is no more any prophet
105. 27. ſhewed his *s.* among them and wonders
*Iſa.* 8. 18. behold, I and the children are for *s.*
*Jer.* 10. 2. be not diſmayed at the *s.* of heaven
32. 20. which haſt ſet *s.* and wonders of Egypt
21. haſt brought forth Iſrael out of Egypt with *s.*
*Dan.* 4. 2. I thought it good to ſhew *s.* and wonders
3. how great are his *s.*? how mighty his wonders?
*Dan.* 6. 27. he worketh *s.* in heaven and in earth
*Mat.* 16. 3. can ye not diſcern the *s.* of the times?
24. 24. there ſhall ariſe falſe Chriſts and falſe prophets, and ſhall ſhew great *s.* *Mark* 13. 22.
*Mark* 16. 17. theſe *s.* follow them that believe
20. confirming the word with *s.* following
*Luke* 1. 62. they made *s.* to his father Zachariah
21. 11. and great *s.* ſhall there be from heaven
25. there ſhall be *s.* in the ſun, moon, and ſtars
*John* 4. 48. except ye ſee *s.* ye will not believe
20. 30. and many other *s.* truly did Jeſus
*Acts* 2. 19. I will ſhew *s.* in the earth beneath
22. a man approved of God by *s.* which God did
43. many *s.* were done by the apoſtles, 5. 12.
4. 30. that *s.* may be done by the name of Jeſus
7. 36. after he had ſhewed *s.* and wonders in Egypt
8. 13. then Simon wondered, beholding the *s.* done
14. 3. granted *s.* and wonders to be done by hands
*Rom.* 15. 19. things Chriſt hath not wrought by me thro' mighty *s.* and wonders, 2 *Cor.* 12. 12.
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 9. after the working of Satan, with *s.*
*Heb.* 2. 4. G. bearing them witneſs with *s.* and wonders

## SIGNET.

*Gen.* 38. 18. give me thy *s.* and thy ſtaff, 25.
*Exod.* 28. 11. with work of an engraver in ſtone, like the engravings of a *s.* 21, 36. | 39. 14, 30.
*Jer.* 22. 24. tho' Coniah were *s.* on my right hand
*Dan.* 6. 17. the king ſealed it with his own *s.*
*Hag.* 2. 23. I will take thee and make thee as a *s.*

## SIGNETS.

*Exod.* 39. 6. onyx-ſtones graven as *s.* are graven

## SIGNIFICANT.

1 *Cor.* 14. †9. ſo you, except you utter words *s.*

## SIGNIFICATION.

1 *Cor.* 14. 10. and none of them are without *s.*

## SIGNIFY.

*Acts* 21. 26. to *s.* the accompliſhment of the days
23. 15. *s.* to chief captain that he bring Paul
25. 27. and not to *s.* the crimes laid againſt him
1 *Pet.* 1. 11. ſignifying what Spirit in them did *s.*

## SIGNIFIED.

*Acts* 11. 28. Agabus *s.* there ſhould be dearth
*Rev.* 1. 1. *s.* it by his angel to his ſervant John

## SIGNIFIETH.

*Heb.* 12. 27. *s.* removing of thoſe things ſhaken

## SIGNIFYING.

*John* 12. 33. this he ſaid, *s.* by what death he ſhould glorify God, 18. 32. | 21. 19.
*Heb.* 9. 8. the holy Ghoſt this *s.* that the way

## SILENCE.

*This word does not only ſignify the ordinary* ſilence, *or refraining from ſpeaking; but alſo, in the ſtile of the* Hebrews, *it is taken for* to be quiet, to remain immoveable, *Joſh.* 10. 12, 13. Sun, ſtand thou ſtill upon *Gibeon:* Heb. *be ſilent.* And the ſun ſtood ſtill, and the moon ſtayed, *or,* were ſilent, *at the commandment of* Joſhua. *And in Prov.* 26. 20. Where there is no tale-bearer, the ſtrife ceaſeth, *or* is ſilent. Silence *is taken for an entire ruin or deſtruction, for a total ſubjection,* Iſa. 15. 1. *Ar* of *Moab* is laid waſte, and brought to ſilence, *or, is utterly deſtroyed. Alſo in Jer.* 8. 14. The Lord our God hath put us to ſilence, *or, has brought great calamities upon us.* Silence *is alſo taken for death and the grave,* Pſal. 97. 17. Unleſs the Lord had been my help, my ſoul had almoſt dwelt in ſilence. *And in* Pſal. 115. 17. The dead praiſe not the Lord, neither any that go down into ſilence. *The prophet* Jeremiah *ſays,* Let us enter into the defenced cities, and let us be ſilent there, *Jer.* 8. 14. *Let us haſten to ſome places of ſtrength to ſecure ourſelves, and let us ſit ſtill, and not ſay a word to provoke ſo potent an enemy, as the* Chaldeans *are.*

*Job* 4. 16. an image was before me, there was *s.*
29. 21. men gave ear, and kept *s.* at my counſel
*Pſal.* 31. 18. let the lying lips be put to *s.*
39. 2. I was dumb with *s.* I held my peace
94. 17. my ſoul had almoſt dwelt in *s.*
115. 17. neither any that go down into *s.*
*Iſa.* 15. 1. Moab brought to *s.* Kir brought to *s.*
*Jer.* 8. 14. the Lord our God hath put us to *s.*

*Lam.* 3. 28. he ſitteth alone and keepeth *s.* becauſe
*Amos* 8. 3. they ſhall caſt them forth with *s.*
*Mat.* 22. 34. had heard he had put Sadducees to *s.*
*Acts* 21. 40. there was made a great *s.* he ſpake
22. 2. that he ſpake in Hebrew, they kept more *s.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 11. let woman learn in *s.* with ſubjection
12. I ſuffer not woman to teach, but to be in *s.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 15. may put to *s.* ignorance of fooliſh men
*Rev.* 8. 1. there was *s.* in heaven half an hour

*See* KEEP, KEPT.

SILENT.

*Joſh.* 10.†12. he ſaid, ſun, be *s.* upon Gibeon
*Judg.* 16.†2. they were *s.* all the night, ſaying
1 *Sam.* 2. 9. the wicked ſhall be *s.* in darkneſs
7.†8. be not *s.* from us from crying to the Lord
2 *Sam.* 19.†10. why are ye *s.* in bringing king back?
1 *Kings* 22.†3. Ramoth is ours, be *s.* from taking it
*Job* 13.†13. be *s.* from me, that I may ſpeak
*Pſal.* 22. 2. I cry in the night-ſeaſon, and am not *s.*
28. 1. be not *s.* to me, leſt if thou be *s.* to me
30. 12. my glory may ſing praiſe to thee, not be *s.*
31. 17. let the wicked be *s.* in the grave
37.†7. be *s.* to the Lord, and wait patiently
62.†1. truly my ſoul is *s.* upon God
65.†1. praiſe is *s.* for thee, O God, in Zion
*Prov.* 26.†20. where no tale-bearer, ſtrife is *s.*
*Iſa.* 23.†2. be *s.* ye inhabitants of the iſle
47. 5. ſit thou *s.* and get thee into darkneſs
*Jer.* 8. 14. enter defenced cities, let us be *s.* there
38.†27. ſo they were *s.* from him
*Ezek.* 24.†17. be *s.* make no mourning for dead
*Amos* 8.†3. they ſhall caſt forth dead bodies, be *s.*
*Jonah* 1.†11. that the ſea may be *s.* from us
4.†8. that God prepared a *s.* eaſt wind
*Hab.* 2.†20. be *s.* all the earth before him
*Zeph.* 3.†13. he will be *s.* in his love, he will joy
*Zech.* 2. 13. be *s.* O all fleſh, before the Lord

SILK.

*Gen.* 41.†42. Pharaoh arrayed Joſeph in veſtures of *s.*
*Prov.* 31. 22. her clothing is *s.* and purple
*Ezek.* 16. 10. I girded thee, I covered thee with *s.*
13. thy raiment was of *s.* and broidered work
*Rev.* 18. 12. no man buyeth her merchandiſe of *s.*

SILLY.

*Job* 5. 2. and envy ſlayeth the *s.* one
*Hoſ.* 7. 11. Ephr. alſo is like a *s.* dove without heart
2 *Tim.* 3. 6. they who lead captive *s.* women laden

SILVER.

*This metal does not appear to have been in uſe before the deluge; at leaſt,* Moſes *ſays nothing of it before that time, he ſpeaks only of the metals of braſs and iron,* Gen. 4. 22. *But in* Abraham's *time it was become common, and traffick was carried on with this metal,* Gen. 13. 2. *Abraham* was very rich in ſilver and in gold; *And* he bought a ſepulchre for his wife *Sarah* for four hundred ſhekels of ſilver, *Gen.* 23. 15. *This* ſilver *was not coined, according to all appearance, but was only in bars or ingots; and in commerce it was always weighed.*

The ſilver cord, *Eccl.* 12. 6. *By this Commentators generally underſtand the pith or marrow of the back-bone, which comes from the brain, and thence goeth down to the very loweſt end of the back-bone, together with the nerves and ſinews, which, as Anatomiſts obſerve, are nothing elſe but the production and continuation of the marrow. And this is aptly compared to a* cord, *both for its figure, which is very long and round, and for its uſe, which is to draw and move the parts of the body; and it is compared to* ſilver, *both for its excellency and colour, which is white and bright, even in a dead, and much more in a living body.*

*Gen.* 23. 15. the land is worth 400 ſhekels of *s.*
16. and Abraham weighed 400 ſhekels of *s.*
*Exod.* 20. 23. ye ſhall not make gods of *s.* or gold
26. 19. ſockets of *s.* 21, 25, 32. | 36. 24, 26, 30, 36.
27. 17. their hooks ſhall be of *s.* 38. 19.
35. 24. that did offer an offering of *s.* and of braſs
38. 25. *s.* of them that were numbered of congre.
*Lev.* 5. 15. ram with thy eſtimation by ſhekels of *s.*
27. 3. thy eſtimation of males 50 ſhekels of *s.*
*Lev.* 27. 6. of male five, of female three ſhekels of *s.*
16. an homer of barley-ſeed at fifty ſhekels of *s.*
*Num.* 7. 13. his offering was one *s.* charger, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79.
one *s.* bowl of 70 ſhekels, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, &c.
84. twelve chargers of *s.* twelve *s.* bowls
85. each charger of *s.* weighing 130 ſhekels
10. 2. make thee two trumpets of *s.* to call aſſem.
*Deut.* 22. 19. ſhall amerce him in 100 ſhekels of *s.*
29. ſhall give to damſel's father 50 ſhekels of *s.*
*Joſh.* 7. 21. I ſaw 200 ſhekels of *s.* and coveted
22. was hid in his tent, and the *s.* under it, 24.
*Judg.* 17. 2. 1100 ſhekels of *s.* that were taken from thee, behold, the *s.* is with me, I took it
3. when he had reſtored the *s.* ‖ 4. took the *s.*
10. I will give thee ten ſhekels of *s.* by the year
1 *Sam.* 9. 8. at hand fourth part of a ſhekel of *s.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 11. I would have given 10 ſhekels of *s.*
12. tho' I ſhould receive 1000 ſhekels of *s.*
24. 24. brought flour and oxen for 50 ſhekels of *s.*
1 *Kings* 10. 21. none were of *s.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 20.
27. king made *s.* to be in Jeruſalem as ſtones
20. 39. elſe thou ſhalt pay a talent of *s.*
2 *Kings* 5. 22. give them, I pray thee, a talent of *s.*
15. 20. exacted of each man fifty ſhekels of *s.*
18. 15. Hezekiah gave him all *s.* that was found
22. 4. that Hilkiah may ſum the *s.* brought
1 *Chron.* 28. 14. *s.* for all inſtruments of *s.* 29. 2, 5.
15. for candleſticks of *s.* ‖ 17. for baſons of *s.*
2 *Chron.* 17. 11. brought Jehoſhaphat preſents of *s.*
*Neh.* 5. 15. former gover. had taken 40 ſhekels *s.*
*Job* 3. 15. with princes who filled houſes with *s.*
22. 25. thy defence, thou ſhalt have plenty of *s.*
27. 16. tho' he heap up *s.* as the duſt, and raiment
17. and the innocent ſhall divide the *s.*
28. 15. nor ſhall *s.* be weighed for price of wiſdom
*Pſal.* 12. 6. words of the Lord are pure, as *s.* tried
66. 10. for thou, O God, haſt tried us, as *s.* is tried
*Prov.* 2. 4. if ſeekeſt her as *s.* and ſearcheſt for her
3. 14. merchandiſe of wiſdom is better than of *s.*
8. 10. receive my inſtruction, and not *s.*
19. and my revenue is better than choice *s.*
10. 20. the tongue of the juſt is as choice *s.*
16. 16. to get underſtanding choſen rather than *s.*
17. 3. fining-pot is for *s.* and the furnace for gold
25. 4. take away the droſs from the *s.*
*Eccl.* 5. 10. loveth *s.* ſhall not be ſatisfied with *s.*
*Cant.* 8. 9. we will build on her a palace of *s.*
*Iſa.* 1. 22. thy *s.* is become droſs, thy wine mixt
30. 22. ſhall defile covering of thy images of *s.*
48. 10. behold I have refined thee but not with *s.*
60. 17. for iron I will bring *s.* and for wood braſs
*Jer.* 6. 30. reprobate *s.* ſhall men call them
10. 9. *s.* ſpread into plates is brought from Tarſhiſh
32. 9. I weighed him even ſeventeen ſhekels of *s.*
*Ezek.* 22. 18. Iſrael they are even the droſs of *s.*
20. as they gather *s.* braſs, and iron, and lead
22. as *s.* is melted in the midſt of the furnace
27. 12. with *s.* Tarſhiſh traded in thy fairs
*Dan.* 2. 32. this image's breaſt and arms were of *s.*
*Hoſ.* 9. 6. pleaſant places for *s.* nettles ſhall poſſeſs
13. 2. they made them molten images of their *s.*
*Amos* 2. 6. becauſe they ſold the righteous for *s.*
8. 6. that we may buy poor for *s.* and the needy
*Zeph.* 1. 11. howl, all they that bear *s.* are cut off
*Zech.* 9. 3. Tyrus heaped up *s.* as duſt, and fine gold
13. 9. and I will refine them as *s.* is refined
*Mal.* 3. 3. he ſhall ſit as a refiner and purifier of *s.*

*See* FILLETS, GOLD, PIECES.

SILVERINGS.

*Iſa.* 7. 23. there were thouſand vines at thouſand *s.*

SILVER-*ſmith.*

*Acts* 19. 24. Demetrius a *s.*-*ſmith* made ſhrines

*Talents of* SILVER.

1 *Kings* 16. 24. boug. hill Samaria for two *talents of s.*
2 *Kings* 5. 5. Naaman took with him ten *talents of s.*
23. he bound two *talents of s.* in two bags
15. 19. Menahem gave Pul 1000 *talents of s.*
1 *Chron.* 19. 6. Hanun ſent 1000 *talents of s.*
22. 14. I prepared a thouſand thouſand *talents of s.*
29. 4. and ſeven thouſand *talents of* refined *s.*
2 *Chron.* 25. 6. hired mighty men for 100 *talents of s.*
27. 5. Ammon gave Jotham 100 *talents of s.*
2 *Chron.* 36. 3. condemned land in 100 *talents of s.*
*Ezra* 7. 22. I decree it be done to 100 *talents of s.*
8. 26. I weighed to their hand 650 *talents of s.*
*Eſth.* 3. 9. I will pay ten thouſand *talents of s.*

*Veſſels of* SILVER.

*Num.* 7. 85. all the *s.* *veſſels* weighed 2400 ſhekels
2 *Sam.* 8. 10. Joram brought with him *veſſels of s.*
1 *Kings* 10. 25. every man his preſent, *veſſels of s.*
2 *Kings* 12. 13. there were not made *veſſels of s.*
1 *Chron.* 18. 10. and with him all manner of *veſſels of s.* gold and braſs, 2 *Chron.* 24. 14.
*Ezra* 1. 6. ſtrengthened their hands with *veſſ. of s.* 11.
5. 14. *veſſels of* gold and *s.* Nebuchadnezzar took
6. 5. let the golden and *s.* *veſſels* be reſtored
8. 26. I weighed *s.* *veſſels* an hundred talents
*Dan.* 5. 2. commanded to bring golden and *s.* *veſſels*
11. 8. carry with their precious *veſſels of s.* and gold

SILVER.

*Gen.* 44. 2. put my *s.* cup in ſack's mouth of youngeſt
*Prov.* 26. 23. like a potſherd covered with *s.* droſs
*Eccl.* 12. 6. or ever *s.* cord be looſed or bowl broken
*Iſa.* 40. 19. the goldſmith caſteth *s.* chains
*Mat.* 27. 6. the chief prieſts took the *s.* pieces
*Acts* 19. 24. Demetrius made *s.* ſhrines for Diana

*See* VESSELS *juſt before.*

SIMILITUDE.

*Num.* 12. 8. the *s.* of the Lord ſhall he behold
*Deut.* 4. 12. ye heard voice of words but ſaw no *s.* 15.
16. leſt ye make you the *s.* of any figure
2 *Chron.* 4. 3. under it was *s.* of oxen round about
*Pſal.* 106. 20. changed their glory into *s.* of an ox
144. 12. corner-ſtones poliſhed after *s.* of a palace
*Dan.* 10. 16. one like the *s.* of the ſons of men
*Rom.* 5. 14. after the *s.* of Adam's tranſgreſſion
*Heb.* 7. 15. after *s.* of Melchiſedec ariſeth a prieſt
*Jam.* 3. 9. men who are made after the *s.* of God

SIMILITUDES.

*Hoſ.* 12. 10. I have uſed *s.* by miniſtry of prophets

SIMPLE

Is taken [1] *For one who is harmleſs, innocent, and free from deceit,* Rom. 16. 19. *St.* Paul *would have the* Romans *be* wiſe unto that which is good, and ſimple concerning evil; *that is, diſcerning in the choice of good, to diſtinguiſh the good from the bad doctrine; but they muſt avoid whatever has the appearance of evil, as children, who, without much reaſoning, fly from every thing that does but ſeem hurtful to them: He would have them ſo innocent as not to deceive, and yet ſo prudent as not to be deceived.* [2] *For ſuch as are ignorant, weak, and ſubject to deluſion; yet ſincere, and willing to be taught; ſuch ſimple ones are invited to Wiſdom's feaſt, and are oppoſed to ſuch as are proud and ſelf-conceited,* Prov. 9. 4. Whoſo is ſimple let him turn in hither. [3] Simple *is taken for a ſilly, fooliſh, credulous man, who is eaſily deceived with the ſmooth words and fair pretences of falſe and deceitful men,* Prov. 14. 15. The ſimple believeth every word; *and this ſimple man is oppoſed to the prudent man,* who looketh well to his goings; *who not only orders his converſation and dealings in the world with due circumſpection, but alſo judges of the words and profeſſions of others by their converſations.* [4] *It is taken for ignorant, eaſy, and credulous perſons, who are ſoon cheated by the world and the devil, and who do not underſtand their own intereſt, but perſiſt in their ſinful courſes,* Prov. 22. 3. But the ſimple paſs on, and are puniſhed. *Simple here is oppoſed to the wiſe and prudent man, who foreſeeing the calamity or judgment of God threatened, does by prayer and repentance put himſelf under the protection of the Almighty.* [5] Simplicity *is ſometimes taken for fidelity and liberality,* Rom. 12. 8. He that giveth, let him do it with ſimplicity. *He that diſtributes the church's ſtock to the poor, let him do it faithfully, without fraud; impartially, not for favour or affection; gently, without fierceneſs; and liberally, according to every one's neceſſity.*

*Pſal.*

*Pſal.* 19. 7. the law of Lord, making wiſe the *ſ.*
116. 6. Lord preſerveth the *ſ.* I was brought low
119. 130. it giveth underſtanding to the *ſ.*
*Prov.* 1. 4. to give ſubtilty to *ſ.* to young knowledge
22. how long, ye *ſ.* ones, will ye love ſimplicity?
32. the turning away of the *ſ.* ſhall ſlay them
7. 7. I beheld among the *ſ.* ones a young man
8. 5. O ye *ſ.* underſtand wiſdom, and ye fools
9. 4. whoſo is *ſ.* let him turn in hither, 16.
13. a fooliſh woman is *ſ.* and knoweth nothing
14. 15. *ſ.* believeth every word, but prudent man
18. *ſ.* inherit folly || 19. 25. the *ſ.* will beware
21. 11. the ſcorner is puniſhed, the *ſ.* made wiſe
22. 3. the *ſ.* paſs on and are puniſhed, 27. 12.
*Ezek.* 45. 20. ſo thou ſhalt do for him that is *ſ.*
*Rom.* 16. 18. by fair ſpeeches deceive the hearts of *ſ.*
19. have you wiſe to good, and *ſ.* concerning evil

## SIMPLICITY.

2 *Sam.* 15. 11. they went in their *ſ.* and knew not
*Prov.* 1. 22. how long, ye ſimple ones, will ye love *ſ.*?
*Rom.* 12. 8. he that giveth, let him do it with *ſ.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 12. in *ſ.* we had our converſation in world
11. 3. be corrupted from the *ſ.* that is in Chriſt

## SIN

*Is any thought, word, action, omiſſion, or deſire, contrary to the law of God. Sin is any want of conformity to, or tranſgreſſion of the law,* 1 John 3. 4. *It is taken* [1] *For original corruption, or the depravity and naughtineſs of our corrupt nature, which is prone to all evil,* Pſal. 51. 5. Behold, I was ſhapen in iniquity, and in ſin did my mother conceive me. *Rom.* 7. 8. Sin taking occaſion by the commandment, wrought in me all manner of concupiſcence. [2] *For actual ſin, which flows from the corruption of nature,* Jam. 1. 15. When luſt hath conceived, it bringeth forth ſin. [3] *It is taken for the guilt and defilement of ſin,* Pſal. 51. 2. Waſh me throughly from mine iniquity, and cleanſe me from my ſin. *And in* Heb. 10. 2. The worſhippers once purged, ſhould have had no more conſcience of ſins. [4] *For the puniſhment of ſin,* Gen. 4. 7. And if thou doſt not well, ſin lieth at the door: *Be ſure thy ſin will find thee out; thou ſhalt not long enjoy the fruits of thy wickedneſs, but a dreadful judgment ſhall tread upon the heels of thy ſin. And in* Gen. 19. 15. Leſt thou be conſumed in the iniquity, *or puniſhment* of the city. [5] Sin *is taken both for the guilt and puniſhment of ſin,* Pſal. 32. 1. Bleſſed is he whoſe ſin is covered. *And in* Mat. 9. 2. Son, thy ſins be forgiven thee: *The guilt of them is pardoned, and ſo the puniſhment ſhall be removed.* [6] *The name of* ſin *is often given to the ſacrifice of expiation, or to the ſacrifice for ſin,* Lev. 4. 3, 25, 29. *What is there rendered* ſin-offering, *is in Hebrew,* ſin. *St.* Paul *ſays, that God was pleaſed that* Jeſus Chriſt, *who knew no* ſin, *ſhould be our victim of expiation,* 2 Cor. 5. 21. For he hath made him to be ſin for us, who knew no ſin, that we might be made the righteouſneſs of God in him. [7] Sin *is taken for any fault, either in doctrine or life,* John 8. 46. Which of you convinceth me of ſin? [8] *For infidelity and unbelief,* John 16. 9. The Spirit will convince the world of ſin, becauſe they believe not on me. [9] *For a ſinful courſe of life,* Jam. 1. 15. Sin, when it is finiſhed, bringeth forth death. [10] *For the remainders of ſin in ſuch as are renewed and regenerated,* Rom 6. 12. Let not ſin therefore reign in your mortal body: *ſince you are regenerated, and ſpiritually alive, let not the remainders of corruption exerciſe an uncontrolled abſolute power in you.* [11] *It is taken for ſin greatly aggravated,* John 15. 22, 24. If I had not come and ſpoken to them they had not had ſin: *They had not been guilty of this particular ſin of infidelity and rejecting me; or their ſin had not been ſo heinous as now it is; or they had had more to ſay in excuſe for their ſin.* [12] *For the idols, or calves at* Dan, *and* Beth-el, *which were the occaſion of the ſin of* Samaria, *Amos* 8. 14. They that ſwear by the ſin of *Samaria.*

*God was not the author of* ſin, *or of death; it is inconſiſtent with the divine holineſs and purity to incline the creature to ſin: As* God cannot be tempted to evil, neither tempts he any man, *Jam.* 1. 13. *But* ſin *and death entered into the world by the malice of the devil; and* Adam, *by his diſobedience, and yielding to the temptation of Satan, has made us all guilty in the eyes of God.* See DEVIL, FALL. Jeſus Chriſt, *by his death, hath reſtored life to us; by his obedience, he has reconciled us to God the Father; inſtead of children of wrath as we were, he has merited for us the character of children of God. The apoſtle* Paul, *in ſeveral places, ſpeaks of the miſery which the firſt* Adam *brought on himſelf and his poſterity, and of the bleſſings which* Chriſt *the ſecond* Adam *has purchaſed for his children.* See Rom. 3. 23. | 5. 12. | 6. 23. 1 Cor. 15. 21, 22. *Though ſin be permitted of God, he can no more be the author of it, than light is the author of darkneſs;* 1 John 1. 5. *Sin is not a creature, or a being, but rather the privation of a being; as light is the privation of darkneſs, ſo is ſin the privation of holineſs.*

Preſumptuous ſins. David *prays, that* God would keep him back from preſumptuous ſins, *Pſal.* 19. 13. *From known and evident ſins, ſuch as proceed from the choice of the perverſe will againſt the enlightened mind, which are committed with deliberation, with deſign, reſolution and eagerneſs, againſt the checks of conſcience, and the motions of God's Spirit; ſuch* ſins *are direct rebellion againſt God, a deſpiſing of his command, and provoke his pure eyes.*

Original ſin *was the rebellion of the firſt man* Adam *againſt his Creator, which was a ſin of univerſal efficacy, which derives a guilt and ſtain to mankind in all ages of the world. The account the ſcripture gives of it, is grounded on the relation which all men have to* Adam *as their natural and moral principle or head.*

I. *Their* natural. *God created one man in the beginning, from whom all others derive their beings: And that the unity might be the more entire, he formed him that aid which was neceſſary for communicating his kind to the world.* And hath made of one blood all nations of men, for to dwell on all the face of the earth, *Acts* 17. 26. *And as the whole race of mankind was virtually in* Adam's *loins, ſo it was preſumed to give virtual conſent to what he did; when he broke, all ſuffered ſhipwreck that were contained in him as their natural original.*

II. *He was the moral principle of mankind. In the firſt treaty between God and man,* Adam *was conſidered, not as a ſingle perſon, but as the Repreſentative of a nation, and contracted for all his deſcendents by ordinary generation: His perſon was the fountain of theirs, and his will the repreſentative of theirs. From hence his vaſt progeny became a party in the covenant, had a title to the benefits contained in it upon his obedience, and was liable to the curſe upon his violation of it. Upon this ground the Apoſtle inſtitutes a parallel between* Adam *and* Chriſt, *Rom.* 5. 19. *That* as by one man's diſobedience many were made ſinners; ſo by the obedience of one ſhall many be made righteous. *As* Chriſt *in his death on the croſs did not ſuffer as a private perſon, but as a ſurety and ſponſor repreſenting the whole church, as it is ſaid,* 2 *Cor.* 5. 14. If one died for all, then were all dead: *So the firſt* Adam, *who* was the figure of him that was to come, *Rom.* 5. 14. *in his diſobedience was eſteemed a public perſon repreſenting the whole race of mankind; and by a juſt law it was not reſtrained to himſelf.*

*The Scripture proves in many places that the ſin of* Adam *was communicated to all his poſterity, and that it has infected and corrupted it,* Eph. 2. 3. And were by nature the children of wrath; *that is liable to puniſhment, and that hath relation to guilt. And in Rom.* 5. 12. By one man ſin entred into the world, and death by ſin; and ſo death paſſed upon all men, *as a juſt ſentence upon the guilty,* for that all have ſinned. Job *deſcribes this ſin,* Who can bring a clean thing out of an unclean? not one. *Job* 14. 4. *It is the univerſal law of nature, that every thing produces its like, not only in regard of the ſame nature, that is propagated from one individual to another, without a change of the ſpecies, but in reſpect of the quality with which that nature is eminently affected. The* Pſalmiſt David *likewiſe ſpeaks of this ſin, Pſal.* 51. 5. Behold, I was ſhapen in iniquity, and in ſin did my mother conceive me.

The ſin againſt the holy Ghoſt. *Our Saviour ſays in* Matth. 12. 31, 32. Wherefore I ſay unto you, all manner of ſin and blaſphemy ſhall be forgiven unto men, but the blaſphemy againſt the holy Ghoſt ſhall not be forgiven unto men. And whoever ſhall ſpeak a word againſt the Son of man, it ſhall be forgiven him: but whoſoever ſpeaketh againſt the holy Ghoſt, it ſhall not be forgiven him, neither in this world, neither in the world to come. *Interpreters have differently explained* the ſin againſt the holy Ghoſt. *St.* Ambroſe *in one place makes it to conſiſt in denying the deity of the Son: In another place he ſays, it conſiſts in denying the divinity of the holy Ghoſt, and in imputing his works to the power of the devil: And in his book of* Repentance *he extends it to hereſy and ſchiſm.* Hermas *ſays, that* the ſin againſt the holy Ghoſt *is the blaſphemy of God; and another author ſays, it is the renouncing of God: Others think the irremiſſible ſin to be that of a hardened, impenitent, and inſolent ſinner:* Grotius *eſpouſes this opinion, and gives for examples of this crime, the ſin of* Korah, Pharaoh, Simon Magus, Ananias *and* Sapphira.

*The generality of interpreters place the ſin againſt the holy Ghoſt, mentioned by our Saviour, in the wilful malice of thoſe that withſtand the evidence of truth, and who will not acknowledge the miracles of* Chriſt *to be wrought by the finger of God, but, maliciouſly and againſt the conviction of their own conſciences, impute them to the prince of darkneſs. This was certainly the crime of the* Phariſees, *to whom* Chriſt *applied his diſcourſe; and thoſe alſo become guilty of the ſame crime, who oppoſe or perſecute the doctrine, ways, and ſervants of* Chriſt, *becauſe they are ſpiritual, or have any thing of the Spirit appearing in them, and that contrary to their own convictions. Such as are guilty of this ſin, are excepted from pardon, becauſe the death of Chriſt was not appointed for the expiation of it: And there being no ſacrifice, there can be no ſatisfaction, and conſequently no pardon.* For if we ſin wilfully after we have received the knowledge of the truth, there remaineth no more ſacrifice for ſins, *Heb.* 10. 26, 27, &c. *The wiſdom and juſtice of God require this ſeverity againſt ſuch ſinners: For if* he that deſpiſed *Moſes'* law died without mercy, of how much ſorer puniſhment ſhall he be thought worthy, who hath troden under foot the Son of God, and hath counted the blood of the covenant wherewith he was ſanctified, an unholy thing, and hath done deſpite to the Spirit of grace? *that is, They renounce their Redeemer as if he were not the Son of God, and virtually conſent to the cruel ſentence paſſed againſt him, as if he had blaſphemed when he declared himſelf to be ſo; and thereby out-ſin his ſufferings. How reaſonable is it therefore that they ſhould be for ever deprived of the benefits, who obſtinately reject the means that purchaſed them? The ſame Apoſtle ſpeaks alſo of this ſin in* Heb. 6. 4, 5, 6. For it is impoſſible for thoſe who were

were once enlightened, and have tasted of the heavenly gift, and were made partakers of the holy Ghost; and have tasted the good word of God, and the powers of the world to come; if they shall fall away, to renew them again unto repentance: seeing they crucify to themselves the Son of God afresh, and put him to an open shame: *that is, Such as have attained to some acquaintance with the doctrine of the gospel, and have had some experience of the power and efficacy of the holy Ghost from heaven in gospel administrations and worship; yea even some of the extraordinary gifts of the Spirit; who have likewise relished comfort and sweetness in the doctrine and promises of the gospel; and particularly having heard that the Redeemer saves them from wrath, and instates them in happiness beyond what is attainable here on earth; their self-love has externally closed with the revelation, and made application of it to itself: Now, says the Apostle, if such shall turn Apostates, it is impossible, in regard of any law, rule, or constitution of God, to bring them to repentance, whereby they should be restored to their former condition; and this, because they despise the means of salvation, they shew themselves to be of the same opinion with those that did crucify* Christ, *and they would do it again, were it in their power; and actually do it as much as they can by persecuting his members. The great unpardonable sin against the holy Ghost, appears to be a presumptuous sin against some more than ordinary illuminations, convictions, and taste of gospel grace, whereby a man doth knowingly and studiously rebel against the truth, and maliciously persecute it in himself and others from an universal hatred of it for itself,* Mat. 12. 31, 32. Heb. 6. 4, 5. Job 24. 13. Heb. 10. 29. Acts 13. 41. 1 John 5. 16.

*From the abovementioned passage, in* Heb. 6. *it appears* [1] *That it cannot be any sin that is committed ignorantly. St.* Paul *was a blasphemer, but was forgiven, because he did it ignorantly.* [2] *It must be a sin knowingly committed against the operations of the holy Ghost, and the convictions of conscience*; it is a sinning wilfully after having received the knowledge of the truth, and having been made partakers of the holy Ghost. [3] *Apostacy seems to be an ingredient in it,* If they fall away, *says the Apostle.* [4] *It takes in malice and persecution*; *the* Pharisees *did not only impute the miracles of our Saviour to the devil, but they spake it out of malice, designing to destroy him.* [5] *Tho'* impenitency *cannot be called that sin, yet it comes into the number of its ingredients; and therefore the Apostle says of such sinners,* It is impossible to renew them again to repentance.

*Gal.* 4. 7. if thou dost not well, *s.* lieth at the door
*Exod.* 34. 7. forgiving iniquity, transgression and *s.*
*Lev.* 4. 3. if priest *s.* according to the *s.* of people
14. when *s.* is known, congregation shall offer
6. 26. the priest that offereth it for *s.* 9. 15.
19. 17. and not suffer *s.* upon thy neighbour
22. the *s.* which he hath done shall be forgiven
*Num.* 5. 6. when a man or woman shall commit *s.*
12. 11. I beseech thee lay not the *s.* upon us
19. 9. it is a purification for *s.* 17.
27. 3. our father died in his own *s.* had no sons
*Deut.* 15. 9. cry to Lord, and it be *s.* to thee, 24. 15.
19. 15. one witness shall not rise up for any *s.*
21. 22. if man have committed *s.* worthy of death
22. 26. there is in damsel no *s.* worthy of death
23. 21. L. shall require it, and it would be *s.* in thee
22. if thou forbear to vow, it shall be no *s.*
24. 16. every man shall be put to death for his own *s.* 2 *Kings* 14. 6. 2 *Chron.* 25. 4.
1 *Sam.* 15. 23. for rebellion is as *s.* of witchcraft
1 *Kings* 8. 34. forgive the *s.* of thy people Israel
36. forgive *s.* of thy servant, 2 *Chron.* 6. 25, 27.
12. 30. and this thing became a *s.* 13. 34.
2 *Kings* 12. 16. the *s.* money was the priest's
*Job* 20. 11. his bones are full of *s.* of his youth
*Psal.* 32. 1. blessed is he whose *s.* is covered
*Psal.* 51. 5. and in *s.* did my mother conceive me
59. 12. for *s.* of their mouth let them be taken
109. 7. and let his prayer become *s.*
14. let not the *s.* of his mother be blotted out
*Prov.* 10. 16. the fruit of the wicked tendeth to *s.*
19. in multitude of words there wanteth not *s.*
13. † 6. but wickedness overthroweth *s.*
14. 9. fools make mock at *s.* but among righteous
34. but *s.* is a reproach to any people
21. 4. and the plowing of the wicked is *s.*
24. 9. the thought of foolishness is *s.*
*Isa.* 5. 18. woto them draw *s.* as it were with cart-rope
30. 1. and cover, that they may add *s.* to *s.*
31. 7. his idols which your hands have made for *s.*
53. 10. thou shalt make his soul an offering for *s.*
12. he bare the *s.* of many, and made intercession
*Jer.* 17. 1. *s.* of Judah written with a pen of iron
3. I will give high places for a *s.* in thy borders
51. 5. though their land was filled with *s.*
*Lam.* 4. 6. than the punishment of the *s.* of Sodom
*Hos.* 4. 8. they eat up *s.* of my people, set their heart
10. 8. the *s.* of Israel shall be destroyed
12. 8. they shall find no iniquity in me that were *s.*
*Amos* 8. 14. they that swear by the *s.* of Samaria
*Mic.* 1. 13. she is the beginning of *s.* to Zion
6. 7. shall I give fruit of my body for *s.* of my soul?
*Zech.* 13. 1. there shall be a fountain opened for *s.*
14. † 19. this shall be the *s.* of Egypt
*Mat.* 12. 31. all manner of *s.* shall be forgiven to men
*John* 1. 29. which taketh away the *s.* of the world
8. 7. he that is without *s.* among you, let him cast
34. whoso committeth *s.* is the servant of *s.*
9. 41. if ye were blind, ye should have no *s.*
15. 22. if I had not come, they had not had *s.* 24.
16. 8. Comforter, he will reprove the world of *s.*
9. of *s.* because they believe not on me
19. 11. he that delivered me hath the greater *s.*
*Acts* 7. 60. Lord, lay not this *s.* to their charge
*Rom.* 3. 9. proved Jews and Gentiles are all under *s.*
20. for by the law is the knowledge of *s.*
4. 7. blessed are they whose *s.* is covered
5. 12. *s.* entered into the world, and death by *s.*
13. for till the law *s.* was in the world
20. where *s.* abounded, grace much more abound
21. that as *s.* reigned unto death, even so grace
6. 1. what shall we say? shall we continue in *s.*?
2. how shall we that are dead to *s.* live therein?
6. with him, that the body of *s.* might be destroyed, that henceforth we should not serve *s.*
7. for he that is dead, is freed from *s.*
10. for in that he died, he died to *s.* once
11. reckon ye yourselves to be dead indeed unto *s.*
12. let not *s.* therefore reign in your mortal body
13. nor yield your members as instruments to *s.*
14. for *s.* shall not have dominion over you
16. his servants ye are, whether of *s.* unto death
17. God be thanked, ye were the servants of *s.*
18. being then made free from *s.* 22.
20. for when ye were the servants of *s.* ye were
23. for wages of *s.* is death, but the gift of God
7. 7. is law *s.*? God forbid, I had not known *s.*
8. *s.* taking occasion wrought in me all manner of concupiscence; for without the law *s.* was dead
9. commandment came, *s.* revived, and I died
11. for *s.* by the commandment slew me
13. but *s.* that it might appear *s.* that *s.* by the commandment might become exceeding sinful
14. law is spiritual, but I am carnal, sold under *s.*
17. no more I, but *s.* that dwelleth in me, 20.
23. and bringing me into captivity to law of *s.*
25. but with the flesh, the law of *s.*
8. 3. and for *s.* condemned *s.* in the flesh
10. if Christ be in you, body is dead because of *s.*
14. 23. for whatsoever is not of faith, is *s.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 18. every *s.* a man doth is without body
15. 56. O death, where is thy sting? the sting of death is *s.* and the strength of *s.* is the law
2 *Cor.* 5. 21. made him to be *s.* for us, who knew no *s.*
*Gal.* 2. 17. is therefore Christ the minister of *s.*?
3. 22. the scripture hath concluded all under *s.*
2 *Thess.* 2. 3. and that man of *s.* be revealed
*Heb.* 3. 13. be hardened thro' the deceitfulness of *s.*
4. 15. was tempted like as we are, yet without *s.*
9. 26. but once hath he appeared to put away *s.*
*Heb.* 9. 28. he shall appear without *s.* to salvation
10. 6. in sacrifices for *s.* thou hast had no pleasure
8. offering for *s.* thou wouldst not, nor pleasure
18. where remission, is no more offering for *s.*
11. 25. than to enjoy pleasures of *s.* for a season
12. 1. let us lay aside *s.* that doth easily beset us
4. ye have not yet resisted, striving against *s.*
13. 11. the bodies of those beasts for *s.* are burnt
*Jam.* 1. 15. when lust hath conceived, it bringeth forth *s.* and *s.* when finished, bringeth forth death
2. 9. if ye have respect to persons, ye commit *s.*
4. 17. knoweth, and doth not good, to him it is *s.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 22. who did no *s.* nor was guile found
4. 1. that suffered in flesh, hath ceased from *s.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 14. having eyes that cannot cease from *s.*
1 *John* 1. 7. blood of Christ cleanseth us from all *s.*
8. if we say we have no *s.* we deceive ourselves
3. 4. whoso committeth *s.* transgresseth also the law, for *s.* is the transgression of the law
5. he was manifested, and in him is no *s.*
8. he that committeth *s.* is of the devil, for
9. whosoever is born of God doth not commit *s.*
5. 16. if any man see his brother *s.* a *s.* which is not to death, there is a *s.* unto death
17. all unrighteousness is *s.* and there is a *s.* not unto death, whosoever is born of God sinneth not

*See* BEAR.

*Great* SIN.

*Gen.* 20. 9. brought on me and my kingdom *great s.*
*Exod.* 32. 21. that hast brought this *great s.* on them
30. Moses said, ye have sinned a *great s.*
31. and said, oh, this people have sinned a *great s.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 17. *s.* of the young men was very *great*
2 *Kings* 17. 21. Jeroboam made them sin a *great s.*

*His* SIN.

*Lev.* 4. 3. bring for *his s.* he sinned a young bullock
23. or if *his s.* come to his knowledge, 28.
26. the priest shall make an atonement for *his s.* and it shall be forgiven, 35. ‖ 5. 6, 10, 13.
28. he shall bring a kid of the goats for *his s.*
5. 6. he shall bring his trespass-offering for *his s.*
1 *Kings* 15. 26. Nadab walked in the way of *his s.*
34. Baasha walked in way of Jeroboam and *his s.*
16. 19. Zimri walked in *his s.* ‖ Omri in *his s.*
2 *Kings* 21. 16. beside *his s.* wherewith he made Judah
17. acts of Manasseh, and *his s.* that he sinned
2 *Chron.* 33. 19. all *his s.* before he was humbled
*Job* 34. 37. for he addeth rebellion to *his s.*
*Isa.* 27. 9. this is all the fruit to take away *his s.*
*Ezek.* 3. 20. he shall die in *his s.* 18. 24.
33. 14. if he turn from *his s.* and do right
*Hos.* 13. 12. iniquity is bound up, *his s.* is hid
*Mic.* 3. 8. truly I am full to declare to Israel *his s.*

*My* SIN.

*Gen.* 31. 36. what is *my s.* that thou hast pursued me?
*Exod.* 10. 17. theref. forgive *my s.* only this once
1 *Sam.* 15. 25. I pray thee, pardon *my s.* turn with me
20. 1. what is *my s.* before thy father to seek my life
1 *Kings* 17. 18. came to call *my s.* to remembrance
*Job* 10. 6. that thou searchest after *my s.*
13. 23. make me to know transgression and *my s.*
14. 16. dost thou not watch over *my s.*?
35. 3. what profit, if I be cleansed from *my s.*?
*Psal.* 32. 5. I acknowledged *my s.* and iniquity to thee, and thou forgavest the inquity of *my s.*
38. 3. nor rest in my bones because of *my s.*
18. mine iniquity, for I will be sorry for *my s.*
51. 2. wash me throughly, cleanse me from *my s.*
3. *my s.* is ever before me ‖ 59. 3. nor for *my s.* O L.
*Prov.* 20. 9. who can say, I am pure from *my s.*?
*Dan.* 9. 20. and whiles I was confessing *my s.*

*See* OFFERING.

*Our* SIN.

*Exod.* 34. 9. Lord, pardon our iniquity and *our s.*
*Jer.* 16. 10. what is *our s.* we have committed?

*Their* SIN.

*Gen.* 18. 20. L. said, because *their s.* is very grievous
50. 17. forgive I pray thee, *their s.* 2 *Chron.* 7. 14.
*Exod.* 32. 32. yet now if thou wilt forgive *their s.*
34. in the day when I visit, I will visit *their s.*
*Num.* 5. 7. they shall confess *their s.* they have done
*Deut.* 9. 27. look not unto stubbornness, nor *their s.*
1 *Kings* 8. 35. if they turn from *their s.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 26.
*Neh.* 4. 5. let not *their s.* be blotted out from thee

*Psal.*

*Pſal.* 85. 2. forgiven, thou haſt covered all *their* *s.*
*Iſa.* 3. 9. they declare *their* *s.* as Sodom, hide it not
*Jer.* 16. 18. I will recompenſe *their* *s.* double
18. 23. neither blot out *their* *s.* from thy ſight
31. 34. and I will remember *their* *s.* no more
36. 3. that I may forgive their iniquity and *their* *s.*
*John* 15. 22. now they have no cloke for *their* *s.*

*Thy* SIN.

2 *Sam.* 12. 13. the Lord alſo hath put away *thy* *s.*
*Iſa.* 6. 7. thine iniquity is taken away, *thy* *s.* is purged

*Your* SIN.

*Exod.* 32. 30. I ſhall make atonement for *your* *s.*
*Num.* 32. 23. be ſure *your* *s.* will find you out
*Deut.* 9. 21. I took *your* *s.* the calf which ye had made
*John* 9. 41. ye ſay we ſee, therefore *your* *s.* remains

SIN, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 39. 9. how can I do this wickedn. and *s.* ag. God?
42. 22. Reuben ſaid, do not *s.* againſt the child
*Exod.* 20. 20. his fear may be before you, that ye *s.* not
23. 33. not dwell, leſt they make thee *s.* ag. me
*Lev.* 4. 2. if a ſoul ſhall *s.* thro' ignorance ag. com.
3. if the prieſt *s.* ‖ 13. if the congregation *s.*
27. if any one of the common people *s.* thro' ignor.
5. 1. if a ſoul *s.* and hear the voice of ſwearing
15. if a ſoul commit a treſpaſs and *s.* thro' ignor.
in the holy things of the Lord, 17. *Num.* 15. 27.
6. 2. if a ſoul *s.* and lye unto his neighbour
*Num.* 16. 22. ſhall one *s.* wilt thou be wroth with all?
*Deut.* 20. 18. ſo ſhould you *s.* againſt Lord your God
24. 4. thou ſhalt not cauſe the land to *s.* Lord gives
1 *Sam.* 2. 25. if one man *s.* againſt another; if a man
*s.* againſt the Lord who ſhall intreat for him?
12. 23. God forbid I ſhould *s.* in ceaſing to pray
14. 33. behold, the people *s.* againſt the Lord
34. ſlay them, and *s.* not in eating with the blood
19. 4. let not the king *s.* againſt his ſervant
*s.* why wilt thou *s.* againſt the innocent blood?
1 *Kings* 8. 46. if they *s.* againſt thee, 2 *Chron.* 6. 36.
2 *Kings* 21. 11. Manaſſeh made Judah to *s.* with idols
2 *Chron.* 6. 22. if a man *s.* againſt his neighbour
*Neh.* 6. 13. that I ſhould be afraid, and do ſo, and *s.*
13. 26. did not Solomon *s.* by theſe things?
*Job* 2. 10. in all this did not Job *s.* with his lips
5. 24. thou ſhalt viſit thy habitation and not *s.*
10. 14. if I *s.* then thou markeſt me, not acquit
31. 30. neither have I ſuffered my mouth to *s.*
*Pſal.* 4. 4. ſtand in awe and *s.* not, commune
39. 1. I will take heed that I *s.* not with my tongue
119. 11. that I might not *s.* againſt thee
*Eccl.* 5. 6. ſuffer not thy mouth to cauſe thy fleſh to *s.*
*Jer.* 32. 35. do this abomination to cauſe Judah to *s.*
*Ezek.* 3. 21. that righteous *s.* not, and he doth not *s.*
*Hoſ.* 8. 11. becauſe Ephraim hath made many altars
to *s.* altars ſhall be unto him to *s.*
13. 2. and now they *s.* more and more, and made
*Mat.* 18. 21. Lord, how oft ſhall my brother *s.*?
*John* 5. 14. *s.* no more, leſt worſe thing come to thee
8. 11. neither do I condemn thee, *s.* no more
9. 2. who did *s.* this man or his parents?
*Rom.* 6. 15. ſhall we *s.* becauſe we are not under law?
1 *Cor.* 8. 12. when ye *s.* ſo againſt the brethren and
wound their conſcience, ye *s.* againſt Chriſt
15. 34. awake to righteouſneſs and *s.* not
*Eph.* 4. 26. be ye angry and *s.* not, let not the ſun
1 *Tim.* 5. 20. them that *s.* rebuke before all
*Heb.* 10. 26. if we *s.* wilfully after knowl. of truth
1 *John* 2. 1. theſe things I write unto you that ye *s.*
not, and if any man *s.* we have an advocate
3. 9. he cannot *s.* becauſe he is born of God
5. 16. if any man ſee his brother *s.* not to death, he
ſhall give him life for them that *s.* not to death
*See* ISRAEL.

SINCE.

*Gen.* 30. 30. the Lord hath bleſſed thee *s.* my coming
44. 28. the one went out, and I ſaw him not *s.*
46. 30. let me die, *s.* I have ſeen thy face
*Exod.* 5. 23. for *s.* I came unto Pharaoh to ſpeak
9. 18. hail not in Egypt, *s.* the foundation thereof
24. in the land of Egypt, *s.* it became a nation
*Num.* 22. 30. thou haſt ridden on ever *s.* I was thine
*Deut.* 34. 10. there aroſe not a prophet *s.* in Iſrael
*Joſh.* 2. 12. ſwear, *s.* I have ſhewed you kindneſs
3. † 4. ye have not paſſed this way *s.* yeſterday
14. 10. Lord kept me alive, ever *s.* the Lord ſpake
*Ruth* 2. 12. all thou haſt done *s.* death of thy huſband
1 *Sam.* 9. 24. *s.* I ſaid, I have invited the people
21. 5. about theſe three days *s.* I came out
29. 3. I found no fault in him *s.* he fell to me
2 *Sam.* 7. 6. *s.* the time that I brought up Iſrael
11. and *s.* I commanded judges, 1 *Chron.* 17. 10.
13. † 28. will you not *s.* I have commanded you?
2 *Chron.* 30. 26. *s.* Solomon, not the like paſſover
31. 10. *s.* the people began to bring the offerings
*Ezra* 4. 2. *s.* the days of Eſar-haddon king of Aſſur
5. 16. *s.* that time till now hath it been in building
9. 7. *s.* days of the fathers have we been in a treſpaſs
*Job* 20. 4. *s.* man was placed on the earth
38. 12. haſt thou commanded morning *s.* thy days?
*Iſa.* 14. 8. *s.* thou art laid down, no feller is come
16. 13. hath ſpoken concerning Moab *s.* that time
43. 4. *s.* thou was precious in my ſight, haſt been
44. 7. *s.* I appointed the ancient people
64. 4. *s.* the beginning men have not heard
*Jer.* 20. 8. for *s.* I ſpake, I cried out, I cried violence
31. 20. *s.* I ſpake againſt him, I remember him ſtill
44. 18. *s.* we left off to burn incenſe to the queen
48. 27. *s.* thou ſpakeſt of him, thou ſkippedſt
*Dan.* 12. 1. as never was *s.* there was a nation
*Hag.* 2. 16. *s.* thoſe days were when one came
*Mat.* 24. 21. ſuch as was not *s.* the beginning
*Mark* 9. 21. how long is it ago *s.* this came to him?
*Luke* 1. 70. been *s.* the world began, *John* 9. 32.
7. 45. *s.* the time I came in, ſhe hath not ceaſed
16. 16. *s.* then the kingdom of God is preached
24. 21. is the third day *s.* theſe things were done
*Acts* 3. 21. *s.* the world began, *Rom.* 6. 25.
19. 2. received ye the holy Ghoſt *s.* ye believed?
24. 11. yet but twelve days *s.* I went to Jeruſalem
1 *Cor.* 15. 21. for *s.* by man came death, by man came
2 *Cor.* 13. 3. *s.* ye ſeek a proof of Chriſt in me
*Col.* 1. 4. *s.* we heard of your faith in Chriſt Jeſus
*Heb.* 7. 28. but word of oath which was *s.* the law
2 *Pet.* 3. 4. for *s.* the fathers fell aſleep, all things
*Rev.* 16. 18. as was not *s.* men were upon the earth
*See* DAY.

SINCERE,

*Or* Sincerity. *This word properly ſignifies truth and uprightneſs, when the heart and tongue agree together.* Sincerity *is oppoſed to double-mindedneſs or deceit, when the ſentiments of the heart are contrary to the language of the mouth. The* Latin *word* ſincerus, *is derived from* ſine *and* cera, *without wax, hony ſeparated from the wax, or pure honey. In the ſcripture* ſincere *ſignifies pure, or without mixture,* 1 Pet. 2. 1. Deſire the ſincere milk of the word; *that is, unmixed with errors, traditions, and hereſies, free from deceit. St.* Paul *would have the* Philippians *to be pure, impartial, and unbiaſſed in their choice; that their behaviour may be innocent, and give no offence to any body,* Phil. 1. 10. That ye may be ſincere, and without offence till the day of *Chriſt. The ſame Apoſtle ſpeaks of* ſincerity *and truth, or of purity and truth, which he ſets in oppoſition to the leavened bread of impurity and filthineſs,* 1 Cor. 5. 8. Let us keep the feaſt, not with old leaven, neither with the leaven of malice and wickedneſs; but with the unleavened bread of ſincerity and truth. *That is, Let the whole of our lives be like the* Jewiſh *feaſt of the* Paſs-over *and unleavened bread; let us not ſpend them with the leaven of malice and wickedneſs, allowing ourſelves in any way of ſin, either by corrupt affections, ſinful actions, or tolerating among us any ſcandalous offence; but let us practiſe all Chriſtian purity, and hold faſt the truth that has been delivered to us. And he reproaches the falſe apoſtles with not preaching* Chriſt *ſincerely, purely, with upright and diſintereſted ſentiments of the heart,* Phil. 1. 16. The one preach Chriſt of contention, not ſincerely.

*Gen.* 17. † 1. walk before me, and be thou *s.*
*Deut.* 18. † 13. thou ſhalt be *s.* with Lord thy God
*Pſal.* 119. † 1. bleſſed are the *s.* in the way
*Eph.* 4. † 15. being *s.* in love, may grow up into him
*Phil.* 1. 10. ye may be *s.* till day of Chriſt, 2. † 15.
1 *Pet.* 2. 2. as new-born babes deſire *s.* milk of word

SINCERELY.

*Judg.* 9. 16. now if ye have done truly and *s.* 19.
*Phil.* 1. 16. the one preach Chriſt, not *s.*

SINCERITY.

*Gen.* 20. † 5. in the *s.* of my heart have I done this
*Joſh.* 24. 14. fear and ſerve the Lord in *s.* and truth
1 *Cor.* 5. 8. with unleavened bread of *s.* and truth
2 *Cor.* 1. 12. in godly *s.* we have had our converſation
2. 17. but as of *s.* in the ſight of God ſpeak we
8. 8. and to prove the *s.* of your love
*Eph.* 6. 24. grace with them that love our L. Jeſ. in *s.*
*Tit.* 2. 7. in doctrine ſhewing gravity, *s.*

SINEW.

*Gen.* 32. 32. Iſrael eat not of the *s.* that ſhrank, becauſe he touched Jacob in the *s.* that ſhrank
*Iſa.* 48. 4. becauſe thy neck is an iron *s.* brow braſs

SINEWS.

*Job* 10. 11. thou haſt fenced me with bones and *s.*
30. 17. my bones are pierced, and my *s.* take no reſt
40. 17. the *s.* of his ſtones are wrapt together
*Ezek.* 37. 6. I will lay *s.* upon you and bring fleſh
8. the *s.* and the fleſh came up upon them

SINFUL.

*Num.* 32. 14. ye are riſen an increaſe of *s.* men
*Iſa.* 1. 4. ah *s.* nation, a people laden with iniquity
*Amos* 9. 8. eyes of the Lord are on the *s.* kingdom
*Mark* 8. 38. ſhall be aſhamed in this *s.* generation
*Luke* 5. 8. depart from me, for I am *s.* man, O Lord
24. 7. muſt be delivered into the hands of *s.* men
*Rom.* 7. 13. that ſin might become exceeding *s.*
8. 3. God ſending his Son in the likeneſs of *s.* fleſh

SING.

*Exod.* 15. 21. *s.* to the Lord, 1 *Chron.* 16. 23. *Pſal.* 30. 4. | 95. 1. | 96. 1, 2. | 98. 1. | 147. 7. | 149. 1. *Iſa.* 12. 5.
32. 18. but the noiſe of them that *s.* do I hear
*Num.* 21. 17. ſpring up, O well, *s.* ye unto it
1 *Sam.* 21. 11. did they not *s.* one to another?
1 *Chron.* 16. 9. *s.* to him, *s.* pſalms to him
33. then ſhall the trees of the wood *s.* out
2 *Chron.* 20. 22. when they began to *s.* and praiſe
29. 30. Hezekiah commanded the Levites to *s.*
*Job* 29. 13. I cauſed the widow's heart to *s.* for joy
*Pſal.* 21. 13. ſo will we *s.* and praiſe thy power
33. 2. praiſe the Lord, *s.* to him with the pſaltery
3. *s.* unto him a new ſong, *Iſa.* 42. 10.
51. 14. my tongue *s.* of thy righteouſneſs, 145. 7.
65. 13. the valleys ſhout for joy, they alſo *s.*
66. 2. *s.* forth the honour of his name, make praiſe
4. the earth *s.* to thee, they ſhall *s.* to thy name
67. 4. let the nations be glad and *s.* for joy
68. 32. *s.* to God, ye kingdoms of the earth
71. 22. to thee will I *s.* with the harp, 98. 5.
81. 1. *s.* aloud unto God our ſtrength, make noiſe
104. 12. the fowls, which *s.* among the branches
105. 2. *s.* to him, *s.* pſalms unto him, talk ye
137. 3. ſaying, *s.* us one of the ſongs of Zion
4. how ſhall we *s.* Lord's ſong in a ſtrange land?
138. 5. yea, they ſhall *s.* in the ways of the Lord
149. 5. let the ſaints *s.* aloud on their beds
*Prov.* 29. 6. but the righteous doth *s.* and rejoice
*Iſa.* 23. 15. after ſeventy years ſhall Tyre *s.* as harlot
24. 14. they ſhall *s.* for the majeſty of the Lord
26. 19. awake and *s.* ye that dwell in the duſt
27. 2. in that day *s.* ye to her, a vineyard of red wine
35. 6. then ſhall the tongue of the dumb *s.*
38. 20. therefore we will *s.* my ſongs all days
42. 11. let the inhabitants of the rock *s.*
44. 23. *s.* O ye heavens for L. hath done it, 49. 13.
52. 8. with the voice together ſhall they *s.*
9. *s.* to the Lord, ye waſte places of Jeruſalem
54. 1. *s.* O barren, thou that didſt not bear
65. 14. behold, my ſervants ſhall *s.* for joy of heart
*Jer.* 31. 7. *s.* with gladneſs for Jacob, and ſhout
12. they ſhall come and *s.* in the height of Zion
51. 48. all that is therein ſhall *s.* for Babylon
*Ezek.* 27. 25. the ſhips of Tarſhiſh did *s.* of thee
*Hoſ.* 2. 15. ſhe ſhall *s.* as in the days of old
*Zeph.* 2. 14. their voice ſhall *s.* in the windows
3. 14. *s.* O daughter of Zion, *Zech.* 2. 10.
*Jam.* 5. 13. is any merry? let him *s.* pſalms
*Rev.* 15. 3. they *s.* ſong of Moſes and of the Lamb

*I will* SING.

*Exod.* 15. 1. *I will s.* to the Lord, *Judg.* 5. 3. *Pſal.* 13. 6.

*Pſal.* 57. 7. my heart is fixed, O God, *I will s.*
9. *I will s.* unto thee among the nations
59. 16. *I will s.* of thy power, of thy mercy, 89. 1.
17. unto thee, O my ſtrength, *will I s.* for God is
101. 1. *I will s.* of mercy and judgment, O Lord
104. 33. *I will s.* to the Lord, as long as I live
144. 9. *I will s.* a new ſong unto thee, O God
*Iſa.* 5. 1. now *will I s.* to my well beloved a ſong
*Rom.* 15. 9. for this cauſe *will I s.* to thy name
1 *Cor.* 14. 15. I will pray with ſpirit, *I will s.* with the ſpirit, and *I will s.* with the underſtanding
*See* PRAISE, PRAISES.

SINGED.

*Dan.* 3. 27. nor was an hair of their head *s.*

SINGER.

1 *Chron.* 6. 33. Heman a *s.* the ſon of Joel
*Hab.* 3. 19. to chief *s.* on my ſtringed inſtruments

SINGERS.

1 *Kings* 10. 12. king made pſalteries for *s.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 11.
1 *Chron.* 9. 33. theſe are the *s.* chief, 15. 16.
15. 19. ſo *s.* were appointed to ſound with cymbals
27. the Levites and all the *s.* had fine linen
2 *Chron.* 5. 13. the trumpeters and *s.* were as one
20. 21. Jehoſhaphat appointed *s.* to the Lord
23. 13. the people rejoiced and alſo the *s.* 29. 28.
35. 15. the *s.* the ſons of Aſaph were in their place
*Ezra* 2. 41. the *s.* an hundred twenty and eight
70. ſo the *s.* dwelt in their cities, *Neh.* 7. 73.
7. 7. ſome of the *s.* went up to Jeruſalem
24. it ſhall not be lawful to impoſe toll upon *s.*
10. 24. the *s.* gave their hands to put away wives
*Neh.* 7. 1. the porters and the *s.* were appointed
10. 28. the *s.* clave to their brethren their nobles
11. 22. the *s.* were over the buſineſs of the houſe
23. a portion ſhall be for the *s.* 12. 47. | 13. 5.
12. 28. ſons of *s.* gathered themſelves together
29. the *s.* had builded them villages round about
42. *s.* ſang aloud ‖ 45. *s.* kept ward of their God
46. in the days of David, there were chief of *s.*
13. 10. for the Levites and the *s.* were fled
*Pſal.* 68. 25. *s.* went before, players followed after
87. 7. as well the *s.* as the players ſhall be there
*Ezek.* 40. 44. the chambers of the *s.* in inner court
*Men*-SINGERS, *Women*-SINGERS.
*Eccl.* 2. 8. I gat me *men-s.* and *women-s.*

SINGETH.

*Prov.* 25. 20. ſo is he that *s.* ſongs to an heavy heart

SINGING.

1 *Sam.* 18. 6. women came out of cities of Iſrael *s.*
1 *Chron.* 6. 32. and they miniſtered with *s.*
13. 8. David and all Iſr. played before God with *s.*
2 *Chron.* 23. 18. to offer the burnt-offerings with *s.*
30. 21. *s.* with loud inſtruments to the Lord
*Neh.* 12. 27. kept the dedication of the wall with *s.*
*Pſal.* 30. †5. but *s.* cometh in the morning
100. 2. come before his preſence with *s.*
105. †43. he brought forth his choſen with *s.*
107. †22. and declare his works with *s.*
126. 2. then was our tongue filled with *s.*
†5. they that ſow in tears ſhall reap in *s.*
*Cant.* 2. 12. the time of the *s.* of birds is come
*Iſa.* 14. 7. earth is at reſt, they break forth into *s.*
16. 10. in the vineyards there ſhall be no *s.*
35. 2. it ſhall bloſſom and rejoice even with joy and *s.*
44. 23. break forth into *s.* ye mountains, O foreſt
48. 20. flee from the Chaldeans with a voice of *s.*
49. 13. be joyful, O earth, and break forth into *s.*
51. 11. the redeemed ſhall come with *s.* to Zion
54. 1. break forth into *s.* O barren, and cry aloud
55. 12. the mountains ſhall break forth into *s.*
*Zeph.* 3. 17. reſt in his love, ſhall joy over thee with *s.*
*Eph.* 5. 19. *s.* in your heart to the Lord, *Col.* 3. 16.

SINGING-*Men*, SINGING-*Women*.

2 *Sam.* 19. 35. can I hear voice of *s.*-*men*, *s.*-*women*?
2 *Chron.* 35. 25. all the *s.*-*men* ſpake of Joſiah
*Ezra* 2. 65. two hundred *s.*-*men*, 200 *s.*-*women*
*Neh.* 7. 67. they had 245 *s.*-*men* and *s.*-*women*

SINGLE.

*Ezek.* 23. †47. the company ſhall *s.* them out

SINGLE.

*Mat.* 6. 22. if therefore thine eye be *s.* thy whole body ſhall be full of light, *Luke* 11. 34.

SINGLENESS.

*Acts* 2. 46. did eat meat with gladneſs and *s.* of heart
*Eph.* 6. 5. ſervants, obey in *s.* of your heart, *Col.* 3. 22.

SINGULAR.

*Lev.* 27. 2. when a man ſhall make a *s.* vow

SINK.

*Job* 38. †6. whereon are the foundations made to *s.*
*Pſal.* 69. 2. I *s.* in deep mire, where is no ſtanding
14. deliver me out of the mire, and let me not *s.*
*Jer.* 51. 64. thus ſhall Babylon *s.* and ſhall not riſe
*Mat.* 14. 30. beginning to *s.* he cried, Lord, ſave me
*Luke* 5. 7. filled both ſhips, ſo that they began to *s.*
9. 44. let theſe ſayings *s.* down into your ears

SINNED.

*Exod.* 9. 34. Pharaoh *s.* yet more, hardened his heart
32. 30. Moſes ſaid, ye have *s.* a great ſin, 31.
33. whoſoever hath *s.* him will I blot out
*Lev.* 4. 3. bring for the ſin he hath *s.* a bullock
14. when the ſin the congregation hath *s.*
22. when ruler *s.* 23 ‖ 28. one of common people *s.*
5. 5. he ſhall confeſs he hath *s.* in that thing
6. for ſin which he hath *s.* ſhall bring a female
10. prieſt ſhall make atonement for the ſin he hath *s.* and ſhall be forgiven, 11, 13. *Num.* 6. 11.
6. 4. becauſe he hath *s.* ſhall reſtore what he took
*Num.* 12. 11. lay not ſin on us wherein we have *s.*
32. 23. behold, ye have *s.* againſt the Lord
*Deut.* 9. 16. I looked, and behold ye had *s.* ag. Lord
18. your ſins which ye *s.* in doing wickedly
*Joſh.* 7. 11. Iſr. hath *s.* and tranſgreſſed my covenant
*Judg.* 11. 27. wherefore I have not *s.* againſt thee
1 *Sam.* 19. 4. becauſe he hath not *s.* againſt thee
24. 11. know that I have not *s.* againſt thee
1 *Kings* 8. 33. becauſe they have *s.* againſt thee, and ſhall turn again to thee, 35. 2 *Chr.* 6. 24, 26.
50. forgive thy people that *s.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 39.
15. 30. ſins of Jeroboam which he *s.* 16. 13, 19.
18. 9. what have I *s.* that thou wouldſt deliver?
2 *Kings* 17. 7. Iſrael had *s.* againſt Lord their God
21. 17. the ſin that Manaſſeh had *s.* is written
*Neh.* 9. 29. but they *s.* againſt thy judgments
*Job* 1. 5. Job ſaid, it may be that my ſons have *s.*
22. in all this Job *s.* not, nor charged God fooliſhly
8. 4. if children have *s.* againſt him and have caſt
24. 19. ſo doth the grave thoſe who have *s.*
*Pſal.* 78. 17. they *s.* yet more againſt him, 32.
*Iſa.* 43. 27. thy firſt father hath *s.* and thy teachers
*Jer.* 2. 35. becauſe thou ſayeſt, I have not *s.*
33. 8. their iniquity, whereby they have *s.* ag. me
40. 3. becauſe ye have *s.* and not obeyed, 44. 23.
50. 7. becauſe they have *s.* ag. the L. *Zeph.* 1. 17.
14. for Babylon hath *s.* againſt the Lord
*Lam.* 1. 8. Jeruſalem hath grievouſly *s.* is removed
5. 7. our fathers have *s.* and are not, we have borne
*Ezek.* 18. 24. in ſins he hath *s.* in them ſhall he die
28. 16. have filled with violence, and thou haſt *s.*
37. 23. of their dwelling places wherein they *s.*
*Hoſ.* 4. 7. as they increaſed, ſo they *s.* againſt me
10. 9. O Iſrael, thou haſt *s.* from days of Gibeah
*Hab.* 2. 10. and thou haſt *s.* againſt thy ſoul
*John* 9. 3. neither this man *s.* nor his parents
*Rom.* 2. 12. for as many as have *s.* without law; as have *s.* in the law, ſhall be judged by the law
3. 23. for all have *s.* and come ſhort, 5. 12.
5. 14. death reigned even over them that had not *s.*
16. not as it was by one that *s.* ſo is the gift
1 *Cor.* 7. 28. but and if you marry, thou haſt not *s.* and if a virgin marry, ſhe hath not *s.*
2 *Cor.* 12. 21. I ſhall bewail many that have *s.*
13. 2. I write to them which heretofore have *s.*
*Heb.* 3. 17. was it not with them that had *s.*?
2 *Pet.* 2. 4. for if God ſpared not the angels that *s.*
1 *John* 1. 10. if we ſay, we have not *s.* we deceive ourſelv.

*I have* SINNED.

*Exod.* 9. 27. Pharaoh ſaid, *I have s.* this time, 10. 16.
*Num.* 22. 34. Balaam ſaid to angel of Lord, *I have s.*
*Joſh.* 7. 20. indeed *I have s.* ag. Lord God of Iſrael
1 *Sam.* 15. 24. Saul ſaid, *I have s.* 30. | 26. 21.
2 *Sam.* 12. 13. David ſaid to Nathan, *I have s.* againſt the Lord, 24. 10, 17. 1 *Chron.* 21. 8, 17.
19. 20. thy ſervant doth know that *I have s.*
*Job* 7. 10. *I have s.* ‖ 33. 27. if any ſay, *I have s.*
*Pſal.* 41. 4. heal my ſoul, for *I have s.* againſt thee
51. 4. againſt thee, thee only *have I s.* done this evil
*Mic.* 7. 9. *I have s.* againſt him, till he plead my cauſe
*Mat.* 27. 4. Judas ſaid, *I have s.* in betraying innocent
*Luke* 15. 18. the prodigal ſaid, father, *I have s.* 21.

*We have* SINNED.

*Num.* 12. 11. lay not ſin on us, wherein *we have s.*
14. 40. we will go up, for *we have s.* *Deut.* 1. 41.
21. 7. *we have s.* we have ſpoken againſt the L.
*Judg.* 10. 10. *we have s.* becauſe we have forſaken our God and ſerved Balaam, 1 *Sam.* 12. 10.
15. *we have s.* do to us what ſeemeth good to thee
1 *Sam.* 7. 6. they faſted that day, and ſaid *we have s.*
1 *Kings* 8. 47. *we have s.* and have done perverſly
2 *Chron.* 6. 37. ſaying, *we have s.* we have done amiſs
*Neh.* 1. 6. and confeſs the ſins which *we have s.*
*Pſal.* 106. 6. *we have s.* with our fathers, we have
*Iſa.* 42. 24. the Lord, he againſt whom *we have s.*
64. 5. behold, thou art wroth, for *we have s.*
*Jer.* 3. 25. we lie down in our ſhame, for *we have s.*
8. 14. hath given us water of gall, for *we have s.*
14. 7. for our backſlidings are many, *we have s.*
20. acknowledge our wickedneſs, for *we have s.*
*Lam.* 5. 16. crown is fallen, wo to us that *we have s.*
*Dan.* 9. 5. *we have s.* and have committed iniquity
8. to us belongeth confuſion, becauſe *we have s.*
11. the curſe is poured on us, becauſe *we have s.*
15. O Lord, *we have s.* we have done wickedly

SINNER.

*Prov.* 11. 31. much more the wicked and the *s.*
13. 6. but wickedneſs overthroweth the *s.*
22. the wealth of the *s.* is laid up for the juſt
*Eccl.* 2. 26. but to the *s.* he giveth travel, to gather
7. 26. but the *s.* ſhall be taken by her
8. 12. tho' *s.* do evil an hundred times, yet I know
9. 2. as is the good, ſo is the *s.* and that ſweareth
18. but one *s.* deſtroyeth much good
*Iſa.* 65. 20. *s.* being 100 years old ſhall be accurſed
*Luke* 7. 37. behold woman in the city who was a *s.*
39. would have known this woman, ſhe is a *s.*
15. 7. joy in heaven over one *s.* that repenteth, 10.
18. 13. ſaying, God be merciful to me a *s.*
19. 7. he was gone to be gueſt with man that is a *s.*
*John* 9. 16. how can a man a *s.* do ſuch miracles?
24. give God praiſe, we know this man is a *s.*
25. he ſaid, whether he be a *s.* I know not
*Rom.* 3. 7. why yet am I alſo judged as a *s.*?
*Jam.* 5. 20. he that converteth a *s.* ſhall ſave a ſoul
1 *Pet.* 4. 18. where ſhall the ungodly and *s.* appear?

SINNERS.

*Gen.* 13. 13. the men of Sodom were *s.* exceedingly
*Num.* 16. 38. Eleazar, take the cenſers of theſe *s.*
1 *Sam.* 15. 18. utterly deſtroy the *s.* the Amalekites
*Pſal.* 1. 1. bleſſed that ſtandeth in the way of *s.*
5. nor *s.* in the congregation of the righteous
25. 8. therefore will he teach *s.* in the way
26. 9. gather not my ſoul with *s.* nor my life
51. 13. and *s.* ſhall be converted unto thee
104. 35. let the *s.* be conſumed out of the earth
*Prov.* 1. 10. if *s.* entice thee, conſent thou not
13. 21. evil purſueth *s.* but to the righteous good
23. 17. let not thine heart envy *s.* be in fear of L.
*Iſa.* 1. 28. the deſtruction of the *s.* ſhall be together
13. 9. he ſhall deſtroy the *s.* thereof out of it
33. 14. the *s.* in Zion are afraid, fearfulneſs
*Amos* 9. 10. all *s.* of my people ſhall die by ſword
*Mat.* 9. 10. many *s.* ſat at meat with Jeſ. *Mark* 2. 15.
11. they ſaid, why eateth your maſter with publicans and *s.*? *Mark* 2. 16. *Luke* 5. 30. | 15. 2.
13. for I am not come to call the righteous, but *s.* to repentance, *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 32.
11. 19. a friend of publicans and *s.* *Luke* 7. 34.
26. 45. the hour is at hand, and the Son of man is betrayed into the hands of *s.* *Mark* 14. 41.
*Luke* 6. 32. for *s.* alſo love thoſe that love them
33. what thank have ye? for *s.* alſo do even ſame
34. for *s.* alſo lend to *s.* to receive again
13. 2. ſuppoſe ye that theſe were *s.* above all? 4.
15. 1. the publicans and *s.* came to hear him
*John* 9. 31. we know that God heareth not *s.*
*Rom.* 5. 8. while we were yet *s.* Chriſt died for us
19. by one man's diſobedience many were made *s.*
*Gal.* 2. 15. we Jews by nature, not *s.* of Gentiles
17. but if we ourſelves alſo are found *s.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 9. the law is made for *s.* for unholy
15. that Chriſt Jeſus came to ſave *s.* I am chief
*Heb.* 7. 26. an high-prieſt holy, ſeparate from *s.*
12. 3. him that endured ſuch contradiction of *s.*

*Jam.*

*Jam.* 4. 8. cleanſe your hands, ye *s.*: purify your hearts
*Jude* 15. ſpeeches, which ungodly *s.* have ſpoken

SINNEST.

*Job* 35. 6. if thou *s.* what doeſt thou againſt him?

SINNETH.

*Num.* 15. 28. make atonem. for ſoul that *s.* ignorantly
29. have one law for him that *s.* thro' ignorance
*Deut.* 19. 15. one witneſs ſhall not riſe in any ſin he *s.*
1 *Kings* 8. 46. for there is no man that *s.* not, if they ſin againſt God, 2 *Chron.* 6. 36. *Eccl.* 7. 20.
*Prov.* 8. 36. he that *s.* againſt me wrongeth his ſoul
14. 21. he that deſpiſeth his neighbour *s.*
19. 2. he that haſteth with his feet *s.*
20. 2. whoſo provoketh a king, *s.* ag. his own ſoul
*Ezek.* 14. 13. when the land *s.* then will I ſtretch out
18. 4. the ſoul that *s.* it ſhall die, 20.
33. 12. for his righteouſneſs in the day he *s.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 18. but fornicator *s.* againſt his own body
7. 36. let him do what he will, *s.* not, let them marry
*Tit.* 3. 11. he that is ſuch is ſubverted and *s.*
1 *John* 3. 6. whoſoever abideth in him *s.* not, whoſoever *s.* hath not ſeen him nor known him
8. is of the devil, for devil *s.* from the beginning
5. 18. we know whoſoever is born of God *s.* not

SINNING.

*Gen.* 20. 6. for I withheld thee from *s.* againſt me
*Lev.* 6. 3. in any of theſe that a man doth, *s.* therein

SINS.

1 *Kings* 14. 16. ſhall give Iſr. up, becauſe of *s.* of Jerob.
15. 3. Abijam walked in the *s.* of Rehoboam
30. ſmote Nadab becauſe of the *s.* of Jeroboam
16. 13. for all the *s.* of Baaſha, and the *s.* of Elah
19. for the *s.* which Zimri ſinned in doing evil
31. a light thing to walk in the *s.* of Jeroboam
2 *Kings* 3. 3. Jehoram cleaved to the *s.* of Jeroboam
10. 29. from the *s.* of Jeroboam Jehu departed not
13. 6. Iſrael departed not from the *s.* of Jeroboam
11. Joaſh ‖ 14. 24. Jeroboam departed from the *s.*
15. 9. Zachariah ‖ 18. Menahem departed not from *s.*
24. Pekahiah ‖ 28. Pekah departed not from *s.*
17. 22. Iſrael walked in all the *s.* of Jeroboam
24. 3. to remove Judah for the *s.* of Manaſſeh
2 *Chron.* 28. 10. are there not even with you *s.*?
*Neh.* 1. 6. and confeſs the *s.* of the children of Iſrael
*Job* 13. 23. how many are my iniquities and *s.*?
*Pſal.* 19. 13. keep thy ſervant from preſumptuous *s.*
25. 7. remember not the *s.* of my youth
*Prov.* 5. 22. ſhall be holden with the cords of his *s.*
10. 12. hatred ſtirreth up ſtrifes, love covereth all *s.*
28. 13. he that covereth his *s.* ſhall not proſper
*Iſa.* 40. 2. ſhe hath received double for all her *s.*
43. 24. but thou haſt made me to ſerve with thy *s.*
25. I blot out, and will not remember thy *s.*
44. 22. I have blotted out as a cloud thy *s.*
*Jer.* 15. 13. ſubſtance will I give to ſpoil for all thy *s.*
30. 14. becauſe thy *s.* were increaſed, 15.
50. 20. the *s.* of Judah ſought for, and not be found
*Lam.* 3. 39. a man for the puniſhment of his *s.*
4. 13. for the *s.* of her prophets and her prieſts
22. O daughter of Edom, he will diſcover thy *s.*
*Ezek.* 16. 51. nor hath Samaria committed half thy *s.*
52. bear thou thine own ſhame for thy *s.*
18. 14. if he beget ſon that ſeeth all his father's *s.*
21. if the wicked will turn from all his *s.*
23. 49. and ye ſhall bear the *s.* of your idols
33. 16. none of his *s.* ſhall be mentioned to him
*Dan.* 4. 27. break off thy *s.* by righteouſneſs
9. 24. 70 weeks are determ. to make an end of *s.*
*Mic.* 1. 5. for the *s.* of the houſe of Iſrael is all this
5. 16. in making thee deſolate becauſe of thy *s.*
*Mat.* 26. 28. ſhed for many for the remiſſion of *s.*
*Mark* 1. 4. John did baptize and preach the baptiſm of repentance for the remiſſion of *s.* *Luke* 3. 3.
*Luke* 24. 47. that remiſſion of *s.* ſhould be preached
*John* 9. 34. they ſaid, thou waſt altogether born in *s.*
20. 23. whoſe ſoever *s.* ye remit, whoſe *s.* ye retain
*Acts* 2. 38. repent and be baptized for remiſſion of *s.*
5. 31. to give repentance and remiſſion of *s.*
10. 43. whoſo believeth, ſhall receive remiſſion of *s.*
22. 16. waſh away thy *s.* calling on name of Lord
*Rom.* 3. 25. for the remiſſion of *s.* that are paſt
7. 5. the motions of *s.* did work in our members
*Eph.* 2. 1. you hath quickened, who were dead in *s.* 5.
*Col.* 2. 11. in putting off the body of *s.* of the fleſh
1 *Tim.* 5. 22. nor be partakers of other mens *s.*
24. ſome mens *s.* open beforehand, going before
2 *Tim.* 3. 6. who lead capt. ſilly women laden with *s.*
*Heb.* 2. 17. to make reconciliation for *s.* of people
5. 1. that he may offer gifts and ſacrifices for *s.*
3. for people, ſo alſo for himſelf, to offer for *s.*
7. 27. firſt for his own *s.* then for the peoples
9. 28. Chriſt was once offered to bear *s.* of many
10. 2. ſhould have had no more conſcience of *s.*
3. there is a remembrance again made of *s.*
4. not poſſible blood of bulls and goats take away *s.*
11. the ſame ſacrifices can never take away *s.*
12. after he had offered one ſacrifice for *s.* for ever
26. there remaineth no more ſacrifice for *s.*
*Jam.* 5. 20. ſave ſoul, and ſhall hide multitude of *s.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 24. we being dead to *s.* ſhould live to right.
3. 18. for Chriſt alſo hath once ſuffered for *s.*
4. 8. for charity ſhall cover a multitude of *s.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 9. forgotten he was purged from his old *s.*
1 *John* 2. 2. but alſo for the *s.* of the whole world
*Rev.* 18. 4. that ye be not partaker of her *s.*
5. for her *s.* have reached unto heaven

*See* FORGIVE, FORGIVEN.

*My* SINS.

*Pſal.* 51. 9. hide thy face from *my s.* and blot out
69. 5. O God, *my s.* are not hid from thee
*Iſa.* 38. 17. thou haſt caſt *my s.* behind thy back

*Our* SINS.

1 *Sam.* 12. 19. for we have added to all *our s.* this evil
2 *Chron.* 28. 13. ye intend to add more to *our s.*
*Neh.* 9. 37. the kings ſet over us becauſe of *our s.*
*Pſal.* 79. 9. purge away *our s.* for thy name's ſake
90. 8. *our* ſecret *s.* in the light of thy countenance
103. 10. hath not dealt with us according to *our s.*
*Iſa.* 59. 12. for *our s.* teſtify againſt us
*Ezek.* 33. 10. if *our s.* be upon us, we pine away
*Dan.* 9. 16. becauſe of *our s.* thy people are become
1 *Cor.* 15. 3. how that Chriſt died for *our s.* accord.
*Gal.* 1. 4. who gave himſelf for *our s.* to deliver us
*Heb.* 1. 3. when had himſelf purged *our s.* ſat down
1 *Pet.* 2. 24. who his own ſelf bare *our s.* in his body
1 *John* 1. 9. if we confeſs *our s.* he is faithful and juſt to forgive us *our s.* and to cleanſe us
2. 2. he is the propitiation for *our s.* 4. 10.
3. 5. he was manifeſted to take away *our s.*
*Rev.* 1. 5. waſhed us from *our s.* in his own blood

*Their* SINS.

*Lev.* 16. 16. becauſe of their tranſgreſſions in *their s.*
21. ſhall confeſs over the live-goat all *their s.*
34. to make atonement for *their s.* once a year
*Num.* 16. 26. leſt ye be conſumed in all *their s.*
1 *Kings* 14. 22. they provoked him with *their s.*
16. 2. to provoke me to anger with *their s.*
*Neh.* 9. 2. Iſrael ſtood and confeſſed *their s.*
*Iſa.* 58. 1. ſhew the houſe of Jacob *their s.*
*Jer.* 14. 10. and viſit *their s.* *Hoſ.* 8. 13. | 9. 9.
*Mic.* 7. 19. caſt all *their s.* into the depth of the ſea
*Mat.* 1. 21. he ſhall ſave his people from *their s.*
3. 6. were baptized, confeſſing *their s.* *Mark* 1. 5.
*Mark* 4. 12. and *their s.* ſhould be forgiven them
*Luke* 1. 77. of ſalvation by remiſſion of *their s.*
*Rom.* 11. 27. when I ſhall take away *their s.*
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 16. to fill up *their s.* alway
*Heb.* 8. 12. for I will be merciful to *their s.*
10. 17. *their s.* and iniquities I will remem. no more

*Your* SINS.

*Lev.* 16. 30. that ye may be clean from all *your s.*
26. 18. puniſh you yet ſeven times for *your s.* 24, 28.
21. I will bring plagues on you accord. to *your s.*
*Deut.* 9. 18. nor drink water, becauſe of *your s.*
*Joſh.* 24. 19. is an holy God, will not forgive *your s.*
*Iſa.* 1. 18. tho' *your s.* be as ſcarlet, ſhall be as ſnow
59. 2. and *your s.* have hid his face from you
*Jer.* 5. 25. *your s.* have withholden good things
*Ezek.* 21. 24. ſo that in all your doings *your s.* appear
*Amos* 5. 12. for I know *your* tranſgr. and mighty *s.*
*John* 8. 21. ye ſhall ſeek me, and die in *your s.* 24.
*Acts* 3. 19. repent, that *your s.* may be blotted out
1 *Cor.* 15. 17. if Chriſt be not raiſed, ye are in *your s.*
*Col.* 2. 13. you being dead in *your s.* hath he quickned
1 *John* 2. 12. becauſe *your s.* are forgiven you

SIR.

*Gen.* 43. 20. *s.* we came at firſt time to buy food
*Mat.* 13. 27. *s.* didſt not thou ſow good ſeed in thy field?
*Mat.* 21. 30. he ſaid, I go *s.* but went not
27. 63. *s.* we remember that that deceiver ſaid
*John* 4. 11. *s.* thou haſt nothing to draw with
15. *s.* give me this water that I thirſt not
19. *s.* I perceive that thou art a prophet
49. the nobleman ſaith, *s.* come ere my child die
5. 7. *s.* I have no man to put me into the pool
12. 21. certain Greeks, ſaying, *s.* we would ſee Jeſus
20. 15. *s.* if thou haſt borne him hence, tell me
*Rev.* 7. 14. I ſaid unto him, *s.* thou knoweſt

SIRS.

*Acts* 7. 26. *s.* ye are brethren, why do ye wrong?
14. 15. crying out, *s.* why do ye theſe things?
16. 30. he ſaid, *s.* what muſt I do to be ſaved?
19. 25. *s.* ye know that by this craft we have
27. 10. *s.* I perceive this voyage will be with hurt
21. Paul ſaid, *s.* ye ſhould have hearkened to me
25. wherefore *s.* be of good cheer, I believe God

SIRNAME.

*Iſa.* 44. 5. and *s.* himſelf by the name of Iſrael

SIRNAME

*Mat.* 10. 3. Lebbeus, whoſe *s.* was Thaddeus
*Acts* 10. 5. Simon, whoſe *s.* was Peter, 32. | 11. 13.
12. 12. John, whoſe *s.* was Peter, 25. | 15. 37.

SIRNAMED.

*Iſa.* 45. 4. I have *s.* thee, tho' thou haſt not known me
*Mark* 3. 16. and Simon he *s.* Peter, *Acts* 10. 18.
17. he *s.* them Boanerges, the ſons of thunder
*Luke* 22. 3. Satan entered into Judas, *s.* Iſcariot
*Acts* 1. 23. Joſeph called Barſabas, who was *s.* Juſtus
4. 36. Joſes, who by the apoſtles was *s.* Barnabas
15. 22. to ſend Judas, *s.* Barſabas, and Silas

SISTER.

*This name has much the ſame latitude as that of brother. It is uſed, not only for* ſiſter *by father and mother, but alſo for her who is a* ſiſter *only by father or mother, or is only a near relation. Thus* Sarah *is called* ſiſter *to* Abraham, *though ſhe was only his niece according to ſome, or his* ſiſter *by the father's ſide only according to others,* Gen. 12. 13. | 20. 12. *In the goſpel, the brothers and* ſiſters *of* Jeſus Chriſt *are no other than his couſins, the ſons and daughters of the* ſiſters *of the Virgin* Mary, Mat. 13. 55. Mark 6. 3. *In* Lev. 18. 18. *it is forbidden* to take a wife to her ſiſter; *that is, according to ſome, to marry two* ſiſters: *or, according to the generality of interpreters, to marry a ſecond wife when one has one before; ſo that this paſſage forbids polygamy. Sometimes the word* ſiſter *ſhews a reſemblance of conditions and inclinations. The prophets call* Jeruſalem *the* ſiſter *of* Sodom *and* Samaria, *becauſe it delighted in the imitation of their idolatry and iniquity,* Jer. 3. 8, 10. Ezek. 16. 46.

*In the* Song of Solomon, *the name of* ſiſter *given to the ſpouſe, is a name of tenderneſs, love, and affection, and ſhews the great affection which* Chriſt *has for his church, which cannot be ſufficiently expreſſed by any one relation, but muſt borrow the perfections and affections of all to deſcribe it: this name may likewiſe ſhew that* Chriſt *and his church have but one Father, to wit, God; ſo that the church is every way royal; the* daughter *of a King; the* ſiſter *of a King,* Cant. 4. 9, 10, 12. *In* Cant. 8. 8. *the ſpouſe ſpeaking to her beloved, ſays,* We have a little ſiſter, and ſhe hath no breaſts, what ſhall we do for our ſiſter in the day when ſhe ſhall be ſpoken for? *The believers of the* Jewiſh *church, who here conſult with* Chriſt, *as it were, tell him that they had a little* ſiſter, *meaning the Gentile church, which as yet was not ripe for marriage with* Chriſt; *how ſhall we promote their converſion, ſay they, when the tenders of reconciliation are made to them?*

*Our Lord* Jeſus Chriſt *ſays,* Mat. 12. 50. Whoſoever ſhall do the will of my Father who is in heaven, the ſame is my brother, and ſiſter, and mother: *that is, Whoſoever ſhall give real evidence of true faith by ſincere obedience, ſhall be as dear to me as my neareſt natural rela-*

*tions*; *or, as the neareſt relations are to any perſon.* Job, *in his afflictions, exclaims,* I have ſaid to the worm, thou art my mother, and my ſiſter; *thou art near akin to me, we are of the ſame original, and thou art continually with me,* Job 17. 14. *The wiſe-man adviſes his pupil to ſay to Wiſdom,* thou art my ſiſter; *that is, acquaint and delight thyſelf with her, and let her have the command of thy heart, and the conduct of thy life,* Prov. 7. 4. *As* Chriſtians *were uſed to ſalute one another by the name of brothers or brethren, ſo they called* Chriſtian *women, who profeſſed the ſame faith in* Chriſt, *by the name of* ſiſters: *Jam.* 2. 15, 16. If a brother or ſiſter be naked, and deſtitute of daily food, *&c.*

*Gen.* 24. 59. they ſent away Rebekah their *s.*
60. thou art our *s.* be thou mother of thouſands
29. 13. when Laban heard of Jacob his *s.* ſon
30. 1. Rachel envied her *s.* and ſaid to Jacob
34. 13. becauſe he had defiled Dinah their *s.* 27.
14. we cannot give our *s.* to one uncircumciſed
31. ſhould he deal with our *s.* as with an harlot?
*Exod.* 2. 4. his *s.* ſtood afar off to ſee, to wit what
6. 20. Amram took Jochebed his father's *s.* to wife
15. 10. Miriam *s.* of Aaron took a timbrel in hand
*Lev.* 18. 9. ſhall not uncover the nakedneſs of thy *s.*
11. ſhe is thy *s.* ‖ 18. not take a wife to her *s.*
12. nor nakedneſs of father's *s.* ‖ 13. mother's *s.*
20. 17. if a man take his *s.* and ſee her nakedneſs
19. nor nakedneſs of thy father's mother's *s.*
21. 3. for his *s.* a virgin, for her may he be defiled
*Num.* 6. 7. a Nazarite ſhall not be defiled for his *s.*
*Deut.* 27. 22. curſed be he that lieth with his *s.*
*Judg.* 15. 2. is not her younger *s.* fairer than ſhe?
2 *Sam.* 13. 1. Abſalom had a fair *s.* named Tamar
2. Amnon ſo vexed that fell ſick for his *s.* Tamar
4. I love Tamar my brother Abſalom's *s.*
22. becauſe he had forced his *s.* Tamar, 32.
21.† 8. the king took the five ſons of Michal's *s.*
2 *Kings* 11. 2. but Jehoſheba *s.* of Ahaziah took Joaſh, they hid him and his nurſe, 2 *Chron.* 22. 11.
*Cant.* 8. 8. we have a little *s.* and ſhe hath no breaſts, what ſhall we do for our *s.* in the day?
*Jer.* 3. 7. and her treacherous *s.* Judah ſaw it
8. her *s.* feared not ‖ 10. her *s.* hath not turned
22. 18. ſhalt not lament for him, ſaying, ah my *s.*
*Ezek.* 16. 45. thou art the *s.* of thy ſiſters who lothed
46. thy elder *s.* is Samaria, thy younger *s.* Sodom
48. Sodom thy *s.* hath not done as thou haſt done
49. this was the iniquity of thy *s.* Sodom, pride
56. for thy *s.* Sodom was not mentioned in the day
22. 11. another in thee hath humbled his *s.*
23. 4. Aholah the elder, and Aholibah her *s.*
11. and when her *s.* Aholibah ſaw this
18. like as my mind was alienated from her *s.*
31. thou haſt walked in the way of thy *s.*
32. ſhalt drink of thy *s.* cup deep and large, 33.
44. 25. for *s.* that hath no huſband, they may defile
*Mat.* 12. 50. the ſame is my brother, *s.* and mother
*Luke* 10. 39. ſhe had a *s.* called Mary, *John* 11. 1, 5.
*John* 11. 3. therefore his *s.* ſent unto him, ſaying, L.
19. 25. there ſtood by the croſs his mother's *s.*
*Acts* 23. 16. Paul's *s.* ſon heard of their lying in wait
*Rom.* 16. 1. I commend to you Phebe our *s.* a ſervant
1 *Cor.* 7. 15. a brother or a *s.* is not under bondage
9. 5. have we not power to lead about a *s.* a wife?
*Col.* 4. 10. Marcus *s.* ſon to Barnabas ſaluteth you
*Jam.* 2. 15. if a brother or *s.* be naked and deſtitute
2 *John* 13. the children of thy elect *s.* greet thee

SISTER-*in-law.*

*Ruth* 1. 15. behold, thy *s.-in-law* is gone back to her people and gods, return thou after thy *s.-in-law*

*My* SISTER.

*Gen.* 12. 13. ſay I pray thee, thou art *my s.*
19. why ſaidſt, ſhe is *my s.*? 20. 2, 5, 12. | 26. 7, 9.
30. 8. I have wreſtled with *my s.* and prevailed
2 *Sam.* 13. 5. ſay to him, let *my s.* Tamar come, 6.
11. Amnon ſaid to her, come lie with me, *my s.*
20. Abſalom ſaid, hold now thy peace, *my s.*
*Job* 17. 14. I have ſaid to the worm, thou art *my s.*
*Prov.* 7. 4. ſay to wiſdom, thou art *my s.* and call
*Cant.* 4. 9. haſt raviſhed my heart, *my s.* my ſpouſe
10. how fair is thy love, *my s.* my ſpouſe!
12. a garden incloſed is *my s.* my ſpouſe, a ſpring
*Cant.* 5. 1. I am come into my garden, *my s.* my ſpouſe
2. open to me, *my s.* my love, my undefiled
*Mark* 3. 35. ſame is my brother, *my s.* and mother
*Luke* 10. 40. doſt thou not care that *my s.* left me?

SISTERS.

*Joſh.* 2. 13. ſwear that ye will ſave alive my father, my *s.*
1 *Chron.* 2. 16. whoſe *s.* were Zeruiah and Abigail
*Job* 1. 4. they called for their three *s.* to eat and drink
42. 11. then came all his brethren and all his *s.*
*Ezek.* 16. 45. and thou art the ſiſter of thy *s.*
51. thou haſt juſtified thy *s.* in all thine abom. 52.
55. when thy *s.* and daughters ſhall return
61. ſhalt be aſhamed, when thou receive thy *s.*
*Hoſ.* 2. 1. ſay ye unto your *s.* Ruhamah
*Mat.* 13. 56. are not his *s.* with us? *Mark* 6. 3.
19. 29. that hath forſaken *s.* or father or mother or wife for my ſake, *Mark* 10. 29. *Luke* 14. 26.
*Mark* 10. 30. ſhall receive 100 fold, houſes, brethren, *s.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 2. intreat younger women as *s.* with purity

SIT.

*Num.* 32. 6. ſhall brethren go to war and ye *s.* here?
*Judg.* 5. 10. ſpeak ye that *s.* in judgment and walk
*Ruth* 3. 18. *s.* ſtill my daughter, till thou know
4. 1. ho, ſuch a one, turn aſide, *s.* down here, 2.
1 *Sam.* 9. 22. and made them *s.* in the chiefeſt place
16. 11. we will not *s.* down till he come hither
20. 5. I ſhould not fail to *s.* with the king
2 *Sam.* 19. 8. behold, the king doth *s.* in the gate
1 *Kings* 1. 13. Solomon ſhall *s.* on my throne, 17.
48. who hath given one to *s.* on my throne, 3. 6.
8. 25. there ſhall not fail thee a man to *s.* on the throne of Iſrael, 2 *Chron.* 6. 16. *Jer.* 33. 17.
2 *Kings* 7. 3. why *s.* we here till we die? 4.
10. 30. thy ſons ſhall *s.* on the throne, 15. 12.
18. 27. ſent me to men who *s.* on wall, *Iſa.* 36. 12.
*Pſal.* 26. 5. and I will not *s.* with the wicked
69. 12. they that *s.* in the gate ſpake againſt me
107. 10. ſuch as *s.* in darkn. and ſhadow of death
110. 1. ſaith to my Lord, *s.* thou at my right hand
119. 23. princes alſo did *s.* and ſpeak againſt me
127. 2. it is vain for you to riſe early, and *s.* up late
132. 12. their children ſhall *s.* on thy throne
*Eccl.* 10. 6. folly in dignity, and rich *s.* in low place
*Iſa.* 3. 26. being deſolate, ſhall *s.* on the ground
14. 13. I will *s.* upon mount of the congregation
16. 5. he ſhall *s.* upon the throne in truth
30. 7. I have cried, their ſtrength is to *s.* ſtill
42. 7. bring them that *s.* in darkneſs out of priſon
47. 1. *s.* in the duſt, *s.* on the ground, 52. 2.
5. *s.* thou ſilent, get thee into darkneſs, O daughter
8. thou that ſayſt, I ſhall not *s.* as a widow
14. there ſhall not be a fire to *s.* before it
*Jer.* 8. 14. why do we *s.* ſtill? aſſemble yourſelves
13. 13. I will fill them that *s.* on David's throne
18. *s.* down now, 36. 15. ‖ 48. 18. and *s.* in thirſt
36. 30. he ſhall have none to *s.* on the throne
*Lam.* 1. 1. how doth city *s.* ſolitary was full of people?
2. 10. elders of Zion *s.* on ground and keep ſilence
*Ezek.* 26. 16. they ſhall *s.* upon the ground
28. 2. becauſe thou haſt ſaid, I *s.* in ſeat of God
33. 31. and they *s.* before thee as my people
44. 3. prince ſhall *s.* in it to eat bread before Lord
*Dan.* 7. 9. I beheld till the ancient of days did *s.*
26. but the judgment ſhall *s.* they ſhall take away
*Joel* 3. 12. there will I *s.* to judge the heathen
*Mic.* 4. 4. they ſhall *s.* every man under his vine
7. 8. when I *s.* in darkneſs, Lord ſhall be a light
*Zech.* 3. 8. thou and thy fellows that *s.* before me
6. 13. he ſhall *s.* and rule upon his throne
*Mal.* 3. 3. he ſhall *s.* as refiner and purifier of ſilver
*Mat.* 8. 11. many ſhall *s.* down with Abraham
19. 28. when ſon of man ſhall *s.* on throne of his glory, ye ſhall *s.* on 12 thrones, 25. 31. *Luke* 22. 30.
20. 21. my two ſons may *s.* one on thy right hand
23. but to *s.* on my right hand, *Mark* 10. 37, 40.
22. 44. *s.* thou on my right hand till I make thy enemies, *Mark* 12. 36. *Luke* 20. 42. *Heb.* 1. 13.
23. 2. the Scribes and Phariſees *s.* in Moſes' ſeat
26. 36. *s.* ye here, while I pray yonder, *Mark* 14. 32.
*Luke* 9. 14. make them *s.* by fifties in a company
12. 37. make them to *s.* down, and will ſerve them
13. 29. and ſhall *s.* down in the kingdom of God
14. 8. when bidden *s.* not down in higheſt room
16. 6. take thy bill, *s.* down quickly, and write fifty
*Luke* 16. 7. will ſay to him, go, and *s.* down to meat
*John* 6. 10. Jeſus ſaid, make the men *s.* down
*Acts* 2. 30. would raiſe up Chriſt to *s.* on his throne
8. 31. that he would come up and *s.* with him
1 *Cor.* 8. 10. to ſee thee *s.* at meat in the idols temple
*Eph.* 2. 6. hath made us *s.* in heavenly places
*Jam.* 2. 3. and ſay *s.* thou here in a good place
*Rev.* 3. 21. will I grant to *s.* with me in my throne
17. 3. I ſaw a woman *s.* on a ſcarlet-coloured beaſt
18. 7. for ſhe ſaith in her heart, I *s.* a queen

SITH.

*Jer.* 15. 7. *s.* they return not from their ways
23. 38. but *s.* ye ſay, the burden of the Lord
*Ezek.* 35. 6. *s.* thou haſt not hated blood, blood purſue

SITTEST.

*Exod.* 18. 14. why *s.* thou thyſelf alone?
*Deut.* 6. 7. thou ſhalt talk of them when thou *s.* 11. 19.
*Pſal.* 50. 20. thou *s.* and ſpeakeſt againſt thy brother
*Prov.* 23. 1. when thou *s.* to eat with a ruler
*Jer.* 22. 2. hear, O king of Judah, that *s.* on the throne
*Acts* 23. 3. *s.* thou to judge me after the law?

SITTETH.

*Exod.* 11. 5. from the firſt-born that *s.* on the throne
*Lev.* 15. 4. every thing whereon he *s.* ſhall be unclean
6. whereon he or ſhe *s.* be unclean, 20, 23, 26.
*Deut.* 17. 18. when he *s.* on the throne, he ſhall write
1 *Kings* 1. 46. Solomon *s.* on throne of the kingdom
*Eſth.* 6. 10. do ſo to Mordecai that *s.* at the gate
*Pſal.* 1. 1. nor *s.* in the ſeat of the ſcornful
2. 4. he that *s.* in the heavens ſhall laugh
10. 8. he *s.* in the lurking-places of the villages
29. 10. Lord *s.* on the flood; yea, the Lord *s.* king for ever, the Lord will give ſtrength to his people
47. 8. God *s.* on the throne of his holineſs
99. 1. Lord reigneth, he *s.* between the cherubims
*Prov.* 9. 14. for ſhe *s.* at the door of her houſe
20. 8. a king that *s.* in the throne of judgment
31. 23. when he *s.* among the elders of the land
*Cant.* 1. 12. while king *s.* at his table, my ſpikenard
*Iſa.* 28. 6. ſpirit of judgm. to him that *s.* in judgment
40. 22. it is he that *s.* on the circle of the heavens
*Jer.* 17. 11. as the partridge *s.* on her eggs
29. 16. ſaith of the king that *s.* on the throne
*Lam.* 3. 28. he *s.* alone, and keepeth ſilence
*Zech.* 1. 11. behold, all the earth *s.* ſtill and is at reſt
5. 7. a woman that *s.* in the midſt of the ephah
*Mat.* 23. 22. ſweareth by him that *s.* thereon
*Luke* 14. 28. *s.* not down firſt and counteth, 31.
22. 27. whether is greater, he that *s.* at meat, or he that ſerveth? is not he that *s.* at meat?
1 *Cor.* 14. 30. if any thing be reveal. to anoth. that *s.* by
*Col.* 3. 1. where Chriſt *s.* on the right hand of God
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 4. he as God, *s.* in the temple of God
*Rev.* 5. 13. power to him that *s.* on the throne
6. 16. from the face of him that *s.* on the throne
7. 10. ſalvation to our God who *s.* on the throne
15. he that *s.* on throne ſhall dwell among them
17. 1. the whore that *s.* on many waters, 15.
9. are ſeven mountains, on which the woman *s.*

SITTING.

*Deut.* 22. 6. and the dam *s.* on the young or eggs
*Judg.* 3. 20. Eglon was *s.* in a ſummer-parlour
1 *Kings* 10. 5. ſhe ſaw *s.* of his ſervants, 2 *Chron.* 9. 4.
13. 14. found the man of God *s.* under an oak
22. 19. I ſaw the Lord *s.* on a throne, and all the hoſt of heaven ſtanding, 2 *Chron.* 18. 18. *Iſa.* 6. 1.
2 *Kings* 4. 38. ſons of the prophets were *s.* before him
9. 5. behold, the captains of the hoſt were *s.*
*Neh.* 2. 6. the king ſaid, the queen alſo *s.* by him
*Eſth.* 5. 13. ſo long as I ſee Mordecai the Jew *s.*
*Pſal.* 139. 2. thou knoweſt my down *s.* and up-riſing
*Jer.* 17. 25. kings *s.* on throne of David, 22. 4, 30.
38. 7. the king then *s.* in the gate of Benjamin
*Lam.* 3. 63. behold their *s.* down and riſing up
*Mat.* 9. 9. *s.* at receipt of cuſtom, *Mark* 2. 14. | 5. 27.
11. 16. like children *s.* in the markets, *Luke* 7. 32.
20. 30. behold, two blind men *s.* by the way-ſide
21. 5. thy king cometh, *s.* on an aſs, *John* 12. 15.
26. 64. ye ſhall ſee the Son of man *s.* on the right-hand of God, coming in the clouds, *Mark* 14. 62.
27. 36. and *s.* down, they watched him there
61. the other Mary *s.* over-againſt the ſepulchre
*Mark* 5. 15. they ſee him that was poſſeſſed *s.*
16. 5. they ſaw a young man *s.* on the right ſide

*Luke* 2. 46. they found him *s.* in midſt of doctors
5. 17. the Phariſees and doctors of the law *s.* by
8. 35. found him *s.* clothed, and in his right mind
10. 13. had repented, *s.* in ſackcloth and aſhes
*John* 2. 14. he found the changers of money *s.*
20. 12. Mary ſeeth two angels in white *s.*
*Acts* 2. 2. it filled the houſe where they were *s.*
8. 28. eunuch was returning, and *s.* in his chariot
*Rev.* 4. 4. upon the ſeats I ſaw twenty four elders *s.*

SITTING-*place.*

2 *Chron.* 9. 18. and ſtays on each ſide of *s.-place*

SITUATE.

*Ezek.* 27. 3. Tyrus, O thou that art *s.* at entry of ſea
*Nah.* 3. 8. populous No that was *s.* among rivers

SITUATION.

2 *Kings* 2. 19. behold, the *s.* of the city is pleaſant
*Pſal.* 48. 2. beautiful for *s.* joy of earth is mount Zion

SIX.

*Lev.* 24. 6. *s.* cakes on a row on the pure table
*Num.* 7. 3. *s.* covered waggons, and twelve oxen
2 *Sam.* 21. 20. man of great ſtature that had on every hand *s.* fingers, on every foot *s.* toes, 1 *Chr.* 20. 6.
1 *Chr.* 4. 27. Shimei had ſixteen ſons and *s.* daughters
26. 17. eaſt-ward were *s.* Levites, north-ward four
*Ezek.* 46. 4. the burnt-offering that the prince ſhall offer to Lord, ſhall be *s.* lambs without blemiſh
6. in the day of the new moon ſhall be *s.* lambs

SIX *boards.*

*Exod.* 26. 22. weſt-ward thou ſhalt make *s. boards*
36. 27. for the ſides of tabernacle he made *s. boards*
*See* BRANCHES.

SIX *brethren.*

*Acts* 11. 12. moreover theſe *s. brethren* accompanied

SIX *cities.*

*Num.* 35. 6. there ſhall be *s. cities* for refuge, 13, 15.

SIX *cubits.*

1 *Sam.* 17. 4. Goliath's height was *s. cubits* and a ſpan
1 *Kings* 6. 6. the middle chamber was *s. cubits* broad
*Ezek.* 40. 5. a meaſuring reed of *s. cubits* long
12. the little chambers were *s. cubits* on this ſide
41. 1. he meaſured poſts *s. cubits* broad on one ſide
3. door *s. cubits* ‖ 5. wall of the houſe *s. cubits*
8. foundations were a full reed of *s.* great *cubits*
*Dan.* 3. 1. the breadth of the image of gold *s. cubits*

SIX *curtains.*

*Exod.* 26. 9. couple *s. curtains* by themſelves, 36. 16.
*See* DAYS, HUNDREDS.

SIX *meaſures.*

*Ruth* 3. 15. Boaz gave Ruth of barley *s. meaſures*
17. ſhe ſaid, theſe *s. meaſures* of barley gave he me

SIX *men.*

*Ezek.* 9. 2. *s. men* came from way of the higher gate

SIX *months.*

1 *Sam.* 2. 11. the time David was king in Hebron was ſeven years *s. months*, 5. 5. 1 *Chron.* 3. 4.
1 *Kings* 11. 16. *s. months* Joab remained in Edom
2 *Kings* 15. 8. Zachariah reigned *s. months* over Iſr.
*Eſth.* 2. 12. purifying *s. months* with oil of myrrh, and *s. months* with ſweet odours and other things
*Luke* 4. 25. when the heaven was ſhut up three years and *s. months*, and great famine, *Jam.* 5. 17.
*Acts* 18. 11. Paul continued at Corinth a year *s. m.*

SIX *names.*

*Exod.* 28. 10. *s.* of their *names* on one ſtone, and the other *s. names* of the reſt on the other ſtone

SIX *paces.*

2 *Sam.* 6. 13. when Levites gone *s. p.* he ſacrificed

SIXSCORE.

2 *Kings* 9. 14. Hiram ſent Solomon *s.* talents of gold

SIX *ſheep.*

*Neh.* 5. 18. prepared for me daily *s.* choice *ſheep*

SIX *ſons.*

*Gen.* 30. 20. will dwell with me, I have borne *s. ſons*
1 *Chron.* 3. 22. and the *ſons* of Shechaniah, *s.*
8. 38. and Azel had *s. ſons*, whoſe names are, 9. 44.

SIX *ſteps.*

1 *Kings* 10. 19. the throne had *s. ſteps*, top round
20. twelve lions on the *s. ſteps*, 2 *Chron.* 18. 19.

SIX *things.*

*Prov.* 6. 16. theſe *s. things* doth the Lord hate

SIX *times.*

2 *Kings* 13. 19. ſhouldſt have ſmitten five or *s. times*

SIX *troubles.*

*Job* 5. 19. he ſhall deliver thee in *s. troubles*, in ſeven

SIX *water-pots.*

*John* 2. 6. there was ſet there *s. water-pots* of ſtone

SIX *wings.*

*Iſa.* 6. 2. ſtood the ſeraphims, each one had *s. wings*
*Rev.* 4. 8. four beaſts had each *s. wings* about him

SIX *years.*

*Gen.* 31. 41. I ſerved thee *s. years* for thy cattle
*Exod.* 21. 2. *s. years* he ſhall ſerve, and in ſeventh he ſhall go out free, *Deut.* 15. 12. *Jer.* 34. 13.
23. 10. *s. years* thou ſhalt ſow thy land and gather
*Lev.* 25. 3. *s. years* thou ſhalt prune thy vineyard
*Deut.* 15. 18. double hired ſervant in ſerving *s. years*
*Judg.* 12. 7. and Jephthah judged Iſrael *s. years*
1 *Kings* 16. 23. Omri reigned *s. years* in Tirzah
2 *Kings* 11. 3. Joaſh was hid with his nurſe in the houſe of the Lord *s. years*, 2 *Chron.* 22. 12.

SIXTH.

*Gen.* 30. 19. Leah conceived, bare Jacob the *s.* ſon
*Exod.* 26. 9. thou ſhalt double *s.* curtain in tabern.
*Lev.* 25. 21. will command my bleſſing on your *s.* year
*Joſh.* 19. 32. the *s.* lot came out for Naphtali
2 *Sam.* 3. 5. Ithream David's *s.* ſon, 1 *Chron.* 3. 3.
2 *Kings* 18. 10. in *s.* year of Hezek. Samaria taken
*Ezra* 6. 15. houſe was finiſhed in *s.* year of Darius
*Ezek.* 4. 11. drink water by meaſure, *s.* part of hin
8. 1. in the *s.* year the hand of Lord fell upon me
39. 2. I will leave but the *s.* part of thee
45. 13. the oblation the *s.* part of an ephah
46. 14. a meat-offering the *s.* part of an ephah
*Mat.* 20. 5. again he went out about the *s.* hour
27. 45. there was darkneſs over all the land from the *s.* to ninth hour, *Mark* 15. 33. *Luke* 23. 44.
*John* 4. 6. about the *s.* hour Jeſus ſat on the well
19. 14. and he was crucified about the *s.* hour
*Acts* 10. 9. Peter went to pray about the *s.* hour
*Rev.* 6. 12. when he opened *s.* ſeal, an earthquake
9. 13. the *s.* angel ſounded, and I heard a voice
14. ſaying to the *s.* angel, looſe the four angels
16. 12. *s.* angel poured out vial on river Euphrates
21. 20. the *s.* foundation of the wall was ſardius
*See* DAY, MONTH.

SIXTEEN.

*Gen.* 46. 18. Zilpah bare to Jacob *s.* ſouls
*Exod.* 26. 25. ſockets of ſilver, *s.* ſockets, 36. 30.
2 *Kings* 13. 10. Jehoaſh reigned *s.* years in Samaria
14. 21. and made Azariah, when *s.* years old, king
15. 33. Jotham reigned over Judah *s.* years in Jeruſalem, 2 *Chron.* 27. 1, 8. | 28. 1.
1 *Chr.* 4. 27. Shimei had *s.* ſons and ſix daughters
24. 4. among ſons of Eleazar were *s.* chief men
2 *Chron.* 13. 21. Abijah begat ſons and *s.* daughters

SIXTEENTH.

1 *Chron.* 24. 14. the *s.* lot came forth to Immer
25. 23. the *s.* lot came forth to Hananiah

SIXTY.

*Gen.* 5. 15. Mahalael lived *s.* years and begat Jared
21. Enoch lived *s.* five years and begat Methuſel.
*Lev.* 27. 3. eſtimation of the male from twenty to *s.*
7. if it be from *s.* years old above thy eſtimation
*Num.* 7. 88. offer *s.* rams, *s.* he-goats, *s.* lambs
*Mat.* 13. 8. brought forth *s.* fold, 23. *Mark* 4. 8, 20.

SIZE.

*Exod.* 36. 9. the curtains were all of one *s.* 15.
1 *Kings* 6. 25. both cherubims of one meaſure and *s.*
7. 37. all the baſes of one meaſure and of one *s.*
1 *Chr.* 23. 29. for all manner of *s.* David left charge

SKILL.

1 *Kings* 5. 6. thou knoweſt there is not any that can *s.* to hew timber like the Sidonians, 2 *Chron.* 2. 8.
2 *Chron.* 2. 7. ſend me a man that can *s.* to grave
34. 12. all that could *s.* of inſtruments of muſic

SKILL.

*Eccl.* 9. 11. nor yet favour to men of *s.* but time
*Dan.* 1. 17. G. gave them knowledge and *s.* in wiſdom
9. 22. I am now come for to give thee *s.* and underſt.

SKILFUL.

1 *Chr.* 5. 18. ſons of Reuben and Gadites *s.* in war
15. 22. Chenaniah inſtructed, becauſe he was *s.*
28. 21. there ſhall be with thee every willing *s.* man
2 *Chron.* 2. 14. I have ſent a cunning man *s.* to work
*Iſa.* 3. † 3. the Lord taketh away the *s.* of ſpeech
*Ezek.* 21. 31. give you into the hand of *s.* to deſtroy
*Dan.* 1. 4. children *s.* in all wiſdom, and cunning
*Amos* 5. 16. ſuch as are *s.* of lamentation to wailing

SKILFULLY.

*Pſal.* 33. 3. ſing a new ſong, play *s.* with loud noiſe

SKILFULNESS.

*Pſal.* 78. 72. he guided them by *s.* of his hands

SKIN.

*Exod.* 22. 27. his covering, it is his raiment for *s.*
29. 14. bullock's fleſh *s.* and dung burn, *Lev.* 4. 11.
34. 29. Moſes wiſt not that *s.* of face ſhone, 30, 35.
*Lev.* 7. 8. the prieſt that offereth ſhall have the *s.*
11. 32. if dead fall on *s.* or ſack it ſhall be uncl.
13. 2. ſhall have in the *s.* a riſing like the plague
3. the prieſt ſhall look on the plague in the *s.* of the fleſh, and if deeper than the *s.* of his fleſh
4. if bright ſpot be white in the *s.* of his fleſh
5. if the plague ſpread not in the *s.* 6, 22, 28.
7. if ſcab ſpread abroad in the *s.* 8, 27, 35, 36.
10. if the riſing be white in the *s.* it is a leproſy
11. it is an old leproſy in the *s.* of his fleſh
56. then he ſhall rend it out of garment or *s.*
15. 17. every *s.* whereon is ſeed waſhed with water
*Num.* 19. 5. burn heifer, her *s.* and fleſh and blood
*Job* 2. 4. *s.* for *s.* all a man hath will give for life
7. 5. my *s.* is broken, and become lothſom
10. 11. thou haſt clothed me with *s.* and fleſh
16. 15. I ſewed ſackcloth on my *s.* and defiled
18. 13. it ſhall devour the ſtrength of his *s.*
19. 20. bone cleaveth to my *s.* and to my fleſh, and I am eſcaped with the *s.* of my teeth
26. tho' after my *s.* worms deſtroy this body
30. 30. my *s.* is black upon me, bones are burnt
41. 7. canſt thou fill his *s.* with barbed irons?
*Pſal.* 102. 5. by groaning my bones cleave to my *s.*
*Jer.* 13. 23. can the Ethiopian change his *s.*?
*Lam.* 3. 4. my fleſh and *s.* hath he made old
4. 8. their *s.* cleaveth to their bones, is withered
5. 10. our *s.* was black like an oven for famine
*Ezek.* 37. 6. I will cover you with *s.* put breath, 8.
*Mic.* 3. 2. who pluck off their *s.* and their fleſh
3. who eat fleſh, and flay their *s.* from off them
*Mark* 1. 6. John had a girdle of *s.* about his loins

SKINS.

*Gen.* 3. 21. Lord made coats of *s.* and clothed them
27. 16. ſhe put *s.* of kids of goats on his hands
*Exod.* 25. 23. every man with whom were found red *s.* of rams and badgers *s.* brought them
*Lev.* 13. 59. this is the law of the plague in *s.*
16. 27. they ſhall burn in fire their *s.* and fleſh
*Num.* 31. 20. purify your raiment, all made of *s.*
*Heb.* 11. 37. wandred about in ſheep *s.* and goat *s.*

SKIP.

*Pſal.* 29. 6. he maketh them alſo to *s.* like a calf

SKIPPED.

*Pſal.* 114. 4. the mountains *s.* like rams, 6.

SKIPPEDEST.

*Jer.* 48. 27. ſince thou ſpakeſt of him, thou *s.* for joy

SKIPPING.

*Cant.* 2. 8. behold, he cometh *s.* upon the hills

SKIRT

*Is the part of a garment below the waiſt.* Ruth *ſays to* Boaz, Caſt thy ſkirt over me, *Ruth* 3. 9. *that is, Take me into thy protection, by taking me to be thy wife. It is ſpoken in alluſion to the ancient cuſtom or ceremony of the bridegroom's ſpreading the ſkirt of his garment over the bride; to ſignify his right to her, his authority over her, and his obligation to protect her. So alſo in* Ezek. 16. 8. I ſpread my ſkirt over thee: *I betrothed thee, and engaged by covenant to love, cheriſh, protect, and guard thee. The prophet* Jeremiah *ſays, that* the filthineſs of *Jeruſalem* is in her ſkirts, *Lam.* 1. 9. *Her wickedneſs is evident, ſhe is not aſhamed to expoſe it to the view of all. The Lord threatens to diſcover the* ſkirts *of* Iſrael *and* Judah *upon their faces*, Jer. 13. 26. I will diſcover thy ſkirts upon thy face; *I will throw thy ſkirts upon thy face, and ſo diſcover thy nakedneſs; that is, I will bring thee into a moſt diſgraceful, contemptible condition, by thoſe judgments which I will inflict upon thee. It is ſaid in* Deut. 22. 30. A man ſhall not diſcover his father's ſkirt; *the ſkirt of the mother's garment, that is, her nakedneſs, which is called* his father's ſkirt, *becauſe his father and*

*mother*

*mother were one flesh, or because his father alone had the right to uncover it.*
*Deut.* 22. 30. man shall not uncover his father's s.
27. 20. because he uncovereth his father's s.
*Ruth* 3. 9. spread theref. thy s. over thine handm.
1 *Sam.* 15. 27. he laid hold on the s. of his mantle
24. 4. David cut off the s. of Saul's robe privily
5. heart smote him, because he cut off Saul's s.
11. father, see the s. of thy robe in thy hand
*Ezek.* 16. 8. behold, I spread my s. over thee
*Hag.* 2. 12. if one bear holy flesh in the s. and with his s. do touch bread, pottage, wine or oil
*Zech.* 8. 23. shall take hold of s. of him that is a Jew

SKIRTS.

*Psal.* 133. 2. that went down to s. of his garments
*Jer.* 2. 34. in s. is found blood of poor innocents
13. 22. for thy iniquity are thy s. discovered
26. therefore will I discover thy s. *Nah.* 3. 5.
*Lam.* 1. 9. her filthiness is in her s. remembred not
*Ezek.* 5. 3. shalt take and bind a few hairs in thy s.

SKULL.

*Judg.* 9. 53. cast a piece of milstone to break his s.
2 *Kings* 9. 35. they found no more of Jezebel than s.
*Mat.* 27. 33. when come to Golgotha, that is to say, the place of a s. *Mark* 15. 22. *John* 19. 17.

SKY.

*Deut.* 33. 26. who rideth in his excellency on the s.
*Job* 37. 18. hast thou with him spread out the s.?
*Mat.* 16. 2. it will be fair weather, for s. is red, 3.
*Luke* 12. 56. ye can discern face of the s. and earth
*Heb.* 11. 12. so many as the stars of s. in multitude

SKIES.

2 *Sam.* 22. 12. he made thick clouds of the s. his pavilions round about him, *Psal.* 18. 11.
*Psal.* 77. 17. clouds poured out, s. sent out a sound
*Isa.* 45. 8. and let the s. pour down righteousness
*Jer.* 51. 9. for her judgment is lifted up even to s.

SLACK.

*Deut.* 7. 10. he will not be s. to him that hateth him
*Josh.* 18. 3. how long are ye s. to go to possess land?
*Prov.* 10. 4. becomes poor that dealeth with s. hand
*Zeph.* 3. 16. shall be said to Zion, let not hand be s.
2 *Pet.* 3. 9. Lord is not s. concerning his promise

SLACK.

*Deut.* 23. 21. when vow a vow, thou shalt not s. to pay
*Josh.* 10. 6. saying, s. send not thy hand from serv.
2 *Kings* 4. 24. s. not riding for me except I bid thee

SLACKED.

*Hab.* 1. 4. law is s. judgment doth never go forth

SLACKNESS.

2 *Pet.* 3. 9. Lord is not slack, as some men count s.

SLAIN, *Active.*

*Gen.* 4. 23. for I have s. a man to my wounding
*Num.* 14. 16. therefore he hath s. them in wildern.
22. 33. surely now I had s. thee, saved her alive
*Deut.* 1. 4. after he had s. Sihon king of Amorites
21. 1. and it be not known who hath s. him
*Judg.* 9. 18. and have s. his sons upon one stone
15. 16. jaw-bone of an ass have I s. 1000 men
20. 5. the men of Gibeah thought to have s. me
1 *Sam.* 18. 7. Saul hath s. his thousands, 21. 11.
22. 21. shewed Dav. that Saul had s. Lord's priests
2 *Sam.* 1. 16. saying, I have s. the Lord's anointed
3. 30. Abner, because he had s. their brother Asahel
4. 11. when wicked men have s. righteous person
12. 9. hast s. Uriah with the sword of Ammon
13. 30. Absalom hath s. all king's sons, none left
32. they have not s. all, for Amnon only is dead
21. 12. when the Philistines had s. Saul in Gilboa
16. Ishbi-benob thought to have s. David
1 *Kings* 1. 19. Adonijah hath s. oxen and sheep, 25.
9. 16. Pharaoh had gone up and s. the Canaanites
13. 26. therefore the lion hath torn and s. him
16. 16. people heard say, Zimri hath s. the king
19. 1. Ahab told how he had s. all the prophets
1 *Kings* 19. 10. for Israel have s. thy prophets, 14.
2 *Kings* 14. 5. he slew his servants who had s. king
2 *Chron.* 21. 13. hast s. thy breth. better than thyself
22. 1. for the band of men had s. all the eldest
9. when they had s. Ahaziah, they buried him
23. 21. city was quiet, after they had s. Athaliah
28. 9. have s. them in rage that reacheth to heaven
*Esth.* 9. 12. the Jews have s. 500 men in Shushan
*Job* 1. 15. the Sabeans have s. the servants, 17.
*Prov.* 7. 26. many strong men have been s. by her
*Isa.* 14. 20. because thou hast destroyed and s. people
*Jer.* 33. 5. bodies of men whom I have s. in my anger
41. 4. day after he had s. Gedaliah, 9, 16, 18.
*Lam.* 2. 21. hast s. them in day of thy anger, 3. 43.
*Ezek.* 16. 21. that thou hast s. my children
23. 39. when they had s. their children to idols
*Hos.* 6. 5. I have s. them by words of my mouth
*Amos* 4. 10. your young men have I s. with sword
*Acts* 2. 23. ye have taken, by wicked hands have s.
7. 52. have s. them that shewed coming of just One
23. 14. we will eat nothing till we have s. Paul

SLAIN, *Passive.*

*Gen.* 34. 27. the sons of Jacob come upon the s.
*Lev.* 14. 51. dip them in the blood of the s. bird
26. 17. and ye shall be s. before your enemies
*Num.* 11. 22. shall the flocks and the herds be s.?
19. 16. whosoever toucheth any s. 18. | 31. 19.
23. 24. eat of prey, and drink the blood of the s.
25. 14. name of the Israelite that was s. Zimri
15. name of woman that was s. was Cozbi, 18.
31. 8. beside the rest of them that were s.
*Deut.* 21. 1. if one be found s. in land given thee
3. the elders of the city next to the s. man
28. 31. thine ox shall be s. before thine eyes
32. 42. make thine arrows drunk with blood of s.
*Josh.* 11. 6. I will deliver them up all s. before Israel
13. 22. Balaam also among them that were s.
*Judg.* 16. † 24. the destroyer who multiplied our s.
20. 4. the husband of the woman that was s.
1 *Sam.* 4. 11. ark taken, Hophni and Phinehas were s.
19. 6. as the Lord liveth, he shall not be s.
11. if thou save not, to-morrow thou shalt be s.
20. 32. wheref. shall he be s. what hath he done?
31. 1. men of Israel fled before the Philistines and fell down s. in mount Gilboa, 1 *Chron.* 10. 1.
8. when the Philistines came to strip the s.
2 *Sam.* 1. 19. beauty of Israel is s. on high places
22. from the blood of s. from fat of the mighty
25. O Jonathan, thou wast s. in thy high places
18. 7. when Israel were s. before David's servants
1 *Kings* 11. 15. when Joab was gone to bury the s.
2 *Kings* 3. 23. this is blood, the kings are surely s.
11. 2. stole Joash from among them that were s.
8. he that cometh within ranges, let him be s.
16. they laid hands on her, and there was she s.
1 *Chr.* 5. 22. there fell down many s. war was of God
2 *Chron.* 13. 17. fell s. of Israel 500000 chosen men
*Esth.* 7. 4. for we are sold, I and my people to be s.
9. 11. number of the s. in Shushan the palace
*Job* 39. 30. and where the s. are, there is she
*Psal.* 62. 3. ye shall be s. all of you as bowing wall
88. 5. like the s. that lie in the grave
89. 10. thou hast broken Rahab in pieces as one s.
*Prov.* 22. 13. the slothful man saith, I shall be s.
24. 11. to deliver those that are ready to be s.
*Isa.* 10. 4. and they shall fall under the s.
14. 19. and as the raiment of those that are s.
22. 2. thy s. men were not s. with sword or dead
26. 21. the earth also shall no more cover her s.
27. 7. is he s. according to slaughter of s. by him
34. 3. their s. also shall be cast out, stink come up
66. 16. and the s. of the Lord shall be many
*Jer.* 9. 1. that I might weep for s. of my people
14. 18. if I go into the field, behold s. with sword
18. 21. let their young men be s. by sword in battle
25. 33. s. of the Lord be from one end of earth
41. 9. and Ishmael filled the pit with the s.
51. 4. thus the s. shall fall in land of Chaldeans
47. and all her s. shall fall in the midst of her
49. as Babylon hath caused s. of Israel to fall, so at Babylon shall fall the s. of all the earth
*Lam.* 2. 20. shall priest and prophet be s. in sanct.
4. 9. they that be s. with sword, are better than they that be s. with hunger, for these pine away
*Ezek.* 6. 7. and the s. shall fall in the midst of you
13. when the s. men shall be among their idols
9. 7. defile the house and fill the courts with s.
11. 6. ye have multiplied your s. in this city, ye have filled the streets with the s.
7. your s. are the flesh, and this city the caldron
21. 14. sword of s. it is the sword of great men s.
29. to bring thee on necks of them that are s.
26. 6. her daughters in field shall be s. by sword
*Ezek.* 28. 8. thou shalt die deaths of them that are s.
30. 4. great pain when the s. shall fall in Egypt
11. they shall fill the land with the s.
31. 17. went into hell with him to them that be s.
18. shalt lie with them s. with sword, 32. 29.
32. 20. they shall fall in the midst of the s. 25.
21. they lie s. by the sword, 22, 23, 24.
25. all of them uncircumcised s. by sword, 26, 30.
31. even Phar. and all his army s. by sword, 32.
35. 8. I will fill his mountains with s. men
37. 9. come, O breath, breathe upon these s.
*Dan.* 2. 13. decree went forth that wise men should be s. they sought Daniel and his fellows to be s.
5. 30. in that night was Belshazzar the king s.
7. 11. I beheld even till beast was s. and destroyed
11. 26. army overflow, and many shall fall down s.
*Nah.* 3. 3. there is multitude of s. number of carcases
*Zeph.* 2. 12. the Ethiopians shall be s. by my sword
*Luke* 9. 22. Son of man must be s. and be raised
*Acts* 5. 36. Theudas was s. as many as obeyed him
7. 42. O Israel, have ye offered to me s. beasts?
13. 28. yet desired they Pilate that he should be s.
*Eph.* 2. 6. by the cross, having s. enmity thereby
*Heb.* 11. 37. they were stoned, were s. with sword
*Rev.* 2. 13. Antipas, who was s. among you
5. 6. in the midst stood a Lamb, as it had been s.
9. thou wast s. || 12. the Lamb that was s. 13. 8.
6. 9. souls of them that were s. for word of God
11. 13. in the earthquake were s. of men 7000
18. 24. in her found the blood of all that were s.
19. 21. remnant s. with sword of him that sat

SLANDER.

*Num.* 14. 36. to murmur by bringing up a s. on land
*Psal.* 31. 13. for I have heard the s. of many
*Prov.* 10. 18. he that uttereth a s. is a fool

SLANDERED.

2 *Sam.* 19. 27. he hath s. thy servant to my lord

SLANDEREST.

*Psal.* 50. 20. thou s. thine own mother's son

SLANDERETH.

*Psal.* 101. 5. whoso s. his neighb. him I will cut off

SLANDERERS.

1 *Tim.* 3. 11. their wives must be grave, not s.

SLANDEROUSLY.

*Rom.* 3. 8. and not rather as we be s. reported

SLANDERS.

*Jer.* 6. 28. they are all revolters, walking with s.
9. 4. and every neighbour will walk with s.

SLANG.

1 *Sam.* 17. 49. Dav. took from his bag a stone and s. it

SLAVE, S.

*Jer.* 2. 14. is Israel a servant? is he home-born s.?
*Rev.* 18. 13. no man buyeth the merchandise of s.

SLAUGHTER.

1 *Sam.* 14. 14. that first s. which Jonathan made
30. for had there not been now much greater s.
17. 57. as David returned from s. of Philistines, Abner brought him before Saul, 18. 6. 2 *Sam.* 1. 1.
2 *Sam.* 17. 9. is s. among people who follow Absalom
2 *Chron.* 25. 14. Amaziah was come from the s.
*Psal.* 44. 22. we are counted as sheep for the s.
*Prov.* 7. 22. he goeth after her, as an ox to the s.
*Isa.* 10. 26. according to the s. of Midian at Oreb
14. 21. prepare s. for his chil. for iniquity of fath.
27. 7. according to s. of them that are slain by him
34. 2. he hath destroyed and delivered them to s.
53. 7. he is brought as a lamb to s. *Jer.* 11. 19.
65. 12. and ye shall all bow down to the s.
*Jer.* 7. 32. no more Tophet, but valley of s. 19. 6.
12. 3. thou hast seen and tried my heart, pull them out like sheep for s. prepare them for day of s.
25. 34. for the days of your s. are accomplished
48. 15. his chosen young men are gone down to s.
50. 27. let them go down to the s. wo to them
51. 40. I will bring them down like lambs to s.
*Ezek.* 9. 2. and every man a s. weapon in his hand
21. 10. it is sharpened to make sore s. it is furbished
15. it is made bright, it is wrapped up for the s.
22. was divination to open the mouth in the s.
28. the sword is drawn, for the s. it is furbished
26. 15. when the s. is made in the midst of thee
*Hos.* 5. 2. and revolters are profound to make s.
*Obad.* 9. of the mount of Esau may be cut off by s
*Zech.* 11. 4. thus saith Lord, feed the flock of s.

*Zech.*

*Zech.* 11. 7. I will feed flock of *s.* O poor flock
*Acts* 8. 32. eunuch read, he was led as a ſheep to *s.*
9. 1. Saul yet breathing out *s.* againſt the diſciples
*Rom.* 8. 36. we are counted as ſheep to the *s.*
*Heb.* 7. 1. Melch. met Abrah. returning from *s.* of kings
*Jam.* 5. 5. have nouriſhed your hearts, as in a day of *s.*

*See* GREAT.

## SLAY.

*Gen.* 4. 14. that every one that findeth me ſhall *s.* me
20. 4. Lord, wilt thou *s.* alſo a righteous nation?
11. and they will *s.* me for my wife's ſake
27. 41. then will I *s.* my brother Jacob
34. 30. they ſhall gather together ag. me and *s.* me
37. 20. come now therefore and let us *s.* him
26. Judah ſaid, what profit is it if we *s.* brother?
42. 37. *s.* my two ſons if I bring him not to thee
43. 16. bring theſe men home, *s.* and make ready
*Exod.* 4. 23. behold, I will *s.* thy ſon, even firſt-born
23. 7. the innocent and righteous *s.* thou not
29. 16. thou ſhalt *s.* ram and ſprinkle his blood
32. 12. for miſchief did he bring them out to *s.* them
27. *s.* every man his brother and companion
*Lev.* 4. 29. *s.* ſin-offering, 33.‖14. 13. *s.* the lamb
20. 15. if a man lie with a beaſt, ye ſhall *s.* beaſt
*Num.* 19. 3. one ſhall *s.* red heifer before his face
25. 5. *s.* ye every one his men joined to Baal-peor
35. 19. revenger of blood ſhall *s.* the murderer, 21.
*Deut.* 19. 6. leſt avenger of blood purſue and *s.* him
*Joſh.* 13. 22. Iſrael did *s.* Balaam the ſon of Beor
*Judg.* 8. 19. had ye ſaved them alive, would not *s.* you
20. he ſaid to Jether his firſt-born, up, and *s.* them
9. 54. *s.* me, that men ſay not, a woman ſlew him
1 *Sam.* 2. 25. becauſe the Lord would *s.* them
5. 11. ſend away the ark of God that it *s.* us not
14. 34. bring any man his ox, and *s.* here, ſin not
15. 3. ſpare them not, but *s.* both man and woman
19. 15. bring him up to me, that I may *s.* him
20. 8. if there be in me iniquity, *s.* me thyſelf
22. 17. king ſaid, turn and *s.* the prieſts of the L.
2 *Sam.* 1. 9. Saul ſaid to me, ſtand upon me and *s.*
1 *Kings* 1. 51. let king ſwear to me, he will not *s.*
3. 26. give her living child, in no wiſe *s.* it, 27.
15. 28. Nadab did Baaſha *s.* and reign in his ſtead
18. 12. when he cannot find thee, he ſhall *s.* me
19. 17. that eſcapeth the ſword of Hazael ſhall Jehu
*s.* that eſcapeth ſword of Jehu ſhall Eliſha *s.*
20. 36. as ſoon as thou art departed, lion ſhall *s.* thee
2 *Kings* 8. 12. and their young men wilt thou *s.*
10. 25. go in, and *s.* them, let none come forth
17. 26. God hath ſent lions, and they *s.* them
2 *Chron.* 23. 14. *s.* her not in the houſe of the Lord
29. 34. prieſts too few to *s.* all the burnt-offerings
*Neh.* 4. 11. we will *s.* them, and cauſe work ceaſe
*Job* 9. 23. if the ſcourge *s.* ſuddenly, he will laugh
13. 15. tho' he *s.* me, yet will I truſt in him
20. 16. ſhall ſuck poiſon, viper's tongue ſhall *s.* him
*Pſal.* 34. 21. evil ſhall *s.* wicked, that hate righteous
59. 11. *s.* them not, leſt my people forget, ſcatter
94. 6. they *s.* the widow and the ſtranger
109. 16. that he might *s.* the broken in heart
139. 19. ſurely thou wilt *s.* the wicked, O God
*Prov.* 1. 32 turning away of the ſimple ſhall *s.* them
*Iſa.* 11. 4. with breath of his lips ſhall he *s.* wicked
14. 30. with famine, and he ſhall *s.* thy remnant
27. 1. Lord ſhall *s.* the dragon that is in the ſea
65. 15. for Lord God ſhall *s.* thee, call his ſervants
*Jer.* 5. 6. a lion out of the foreſt ſhall *s.* them
20. 4. he ſhall carry Judah captive, and *s.* them
29. 21. ſhall *s.* Ahab and Zedekiah before your eyes
40. 15. let me go, I pray thee, and I will *s.* Iſhmael
ſon of Nethaniah, wherefore ſhould he *s.* thee?
41. 8. ten men were found that ſaid, *s.* us not
50. 27. *s.* all her bullocks, wo to them, day is come
*Ezek.* 9. 6. *s.* utterly old and young, both maids and
23. 47. they ſhall *s.* their ſons and daughters
26. 8. he ſhall *s.* with ſword thy daughters in field
11. he ſhall *s.* thy people by the ſword
44. 11. they ſhall *s.* the burnt-offering and ſacrifice
*Hoſ.* 2. 3. ſet like a dry land and *s.* her with thirſt
9. 16. tho' they bring forth, yet will I *s.* the fruit
*Amos* 2. 3. I will *s.* all princes thereof with him
9. 1. I will *s.* the laſt of them with the ſword
4. I will command ſword, and it ſhall *s.* them
*Zech.* 11. 5. whoſe poſſeſſors *s.* them and hold
*Luke* 11. 49. ſome of them they ſhall *s.* and perſecute
19. 27. bring hither, and *s.* them before me

*To* SLAY.

*Gen.* 18. 25. that be far from thee *to s.* the righteous
22. 10. Abraham ſtretched his hand *to s.* his ſon
37. 18. they conſpired againſt him *to s.* him
*Exod.* 2. 15. Pharaoh ſought *to s.* Moſes, but he fled
5. 21. to put a ſword in their hand *to s.* us
21. 14. if a man come on neighbour *to s.* with guile
*Deut.* 9. 28. brought them out *to s.* them in wilderneſs
27. 25. curſed that taketh reward *to s.* innocent
1 *Sam.* 5. 10. they have brought the ark *to s.* us
19. 5. why then ſin, *to s.* David without a cauſe?
11. Saul went *to* watch him and *s.* him in morning
20. 33. it was determined of his father *to s.* David
2 *Sam.* 3. 37. it was not of the king *to s.* Abner
21. 2. Saul ſought *to s.* them in his zeal to Iſrael
1 *Kings* 17. 18. O man, art thou come *to s.* my ſon?
18. 9. deliver me into the hand of Ahab *to s.* me
2 *Chron.* 20. 23. utterly *to s.* and deſtroy them
*Neh.* 6. 10. they will come *to s.* thee, in night *to s.* thee
*Eſth.* 8. 11. *to s.* the power that would aſſault them
*Pſal.* 37. 14. *to s.* ſuch as be of upright converſation
32. watcheth righteous, and ſeeketh *to s.* him
*Jer.* 15. 3. will appoint the ſword *to s.* dogs to tear
18. 23. thou knoweſt all their counſel *to s.* me
40. 14. that Baalis hath ſent Iſhmael *to s.* thee
*Ezek.* 13. 19. *to s.* the ſouls that ſhould not die
40. 39. two tables *to s.* thereon the burnt-offering
*Dan.* 2. 14. Arioch was gone forth *to s.* wiſe-men
*Hab.* 1. 17. and not ſpare continually *to s.* nations
*John* 5. 16. Jews perſecute Jeſus, and ſought to *s.* him
*Acts* 5. 33. they took counſel *to s.* the apoſtles
9. 29. but they went about *to s.* Paul
*Rev.* 9. 15. angels prepared *to s.* the third part of men

## SLAYER.

*Num.* 35. 11. ſhall appoint cities of refuge that the *s.*
may flee thither, *Deut.* 4. 42.‖19. 3, 4. *Joſh.* 20. 3.
24. ſhall judge between *s.* and revenger of blood
25. congregation ſhall deliver *s.* from revenger
26. if the *s.* ſhall at any time come without city
27. if the revenger of blood find and kill the *s.*
28. but after the death of high-prieſt, the *s.* ſhall
return into the land of his poſſeſſion, *Joſh.* 20. 6.
*Deut.* 19. 6. leſt the avenger of blood purſue the *s.*
*Joſh.* 20. 5. then they ſhall not deliver the *s.* up
21. 13. gave Hebron to be a city of refuge for *s.*
21. gave Shechem‖27. Golan‖32. Kedeſh for the *s.*
38. Ramoth in Gilead to be a city of refuge for *s.*
*Ezek.* 21. 11. the ſword is furbiſhed to be given to *s.*

## SLAYETH.

*Gen.* 4. 15. the Lord ſaid to him, whoſoever *s.* Cain
*Deut.* 22. 26. riſeth againſt his neighbour and *s.* him
*Job* 5. 2. wrath killeth and envy *s.* the ſilly one
*Ezek.* 28. 9. wilt thou ſay before him that *s.* thee, I am
God? ſhalt be a man in hand of him that *s.* thee

## SLAYING.

*Joſh.* 8. 24. when Iſrael made an end of *s.* 10. 20.
*Judg.* 9. 56. God rendered wickedneſs in *s.* his breth.
1 *Kings* 17. 20. brought evil on widow by *s.* her ſon
*Iſa.* 22. 13. behold, *s.* oxen, killing ſheep, eating fleſh
57. 5. *s.* the children in the valleys under the rocks
*Ezek.* 9. 8. while they were *s.* them, and I was left

## SLEEP.

Sleeping, Slumbering, *is taken either for the* ſleep *or repoſe of the body, or for the* ſleep *of the ſoul, which is ſupineneſs, indolence, ſtupidity; or for the* ſleep *of death.*

Ahaſuerus *could not ſleep, Eſth.* 6. 1. I will both lay me down in peace, and ſleep, *ſays* David, *Pſal.* 4. 8. Awake, thou that ſleepeſt, and ariſe from the dead, and *Chriſt* ſhall give thee light. *He ſpeaks to thoſe that were dead in ſin and infidelity, who were going on ſecurely in ſin, without ſenſe of danger.* I ſleep, but my heart waketh, *ſays the ſpouſe*, Cant. 5. 2. *that is, The fleſh, the unrenewed part, prevails to make me ſlothful and ſecure, and to lay aſide the exerciſe of grace at preſent; but the renewed part is ſenſible of, and ſtrives againſt this diſtemper. This is a* ſleep *of ſloth, eaſe, and ſecurity, which even the godly may fall into. There is alſo the* ſleep *of death.* You ſhall ſleep with your fathers, *you ſhall die as they are dead,* 1 *Kings* 1. 21. That they may ſleep a perpetual ſleep, *Jer.* 51. 39. Many that ſleep in the duſt of the earth ſhall awake, *Dan.* 12. 2. *And in* John 11. 11. *Lazarus* ſleepeth, but I go that I may awake him out of ſleep: *He is dead, but I will go and raiſe him up. St.* Peter *ſays of the wicked,* their damnation ſlumbereth not, 2 *Pet.* 2. 3. *God is not aſleep, he will not forget to puniſh them in his own due time. And* Solomon *ſays,* Prov. 23. 21. Drowſineſs ſhall clothe a man with rags: *The ſlumberer, the ſlothful, ſhall live in poverty.*

Iſaiah *ſpeaks of a ſuperſtitious practice among the* Pagans, *who went to* ſleep *in the temples of their idols, to obtain prophetic dreams,* Iſa. 65. 4. Which remain among the graves, and lodge in the monuments. *The word* monuments *ſignifies* places kept, *or* obſerved: *Some interpret it of idol temples; ſome of caves and dens, in which the heathens uſed to worſhip their idols, and ſome of tombs or monuments for dead perſons. The prophet ſpeaks of the ſuperſtitious and idolatrous* Jews, *who, in contempt of the prophets of the temple of the Lord, and in imitation of the heathen, went into the tombs and temples of idols, to* ſleep *there, and to have dreams that might diſcover future events to them.*

*Gen.* 2. 21. God cauſed a deep *s.* to fall upon Adam
15. 12. ſun going down, a deep *s.* fell on Abram
28. 16. Jacob awaked out of his *s.* and he ſaid
31. 40. thus I was, my *s.* departed from mine eyes
*Judg.* 16. 14. Samſon awaked out of his *s.* 20.
1 *Sam.* 26. 12. a deep *s.* from God fallen on them
*Job* 4. 13. when deep *s.* falleth on man, 33. 15.
14. 12. ſhall not awake, nor raiſed out of their *s.*
*Pſal.* 13. 3. lighten my eyes, leſt I *s.* the *s.* of death
76. 5. the ſtout-hearted have ſlept their *s.*
6. both chariot and horſe are caſt into a deep *s.*
78. 65. then the Lord awaked as one out of *s.*
90. 5. thou carrieſt them away, they are as a *s.*
127. 2. for ſo he giveth his beloved *s.*
132. 4. I will not give *s.* to mine eyes or ſlumber
*Prov.* 3. 24. ſhalt lie down, and thy *s.* ſhall be ſweet
4. 16. their *s.* is taken away, unleſs cauſe ſome to fall
6. 4. give not *s.* to thine eyes, nor ſlumber to eye-lids
9. O ſluggard, when wilt thou ariſe out of thy *s.*?
10. yet a little *s.* a little ſlumber, 24. 33.
19. 15. ſlothfulneſs caſteth into a deep *s.*
20. 13. love not *s.* leſt thou come to poverty
*Eccl.* 5. 12. the *s.* of a labouring man is ſweet
8. 16. there is that neither day nor night ſeeth *s.*
*Iſa.* 29. 10. Lord poured out on you ſpirit of deep *s.*
*Jer.* 31. 26. I awaked, and my *s.* was ſweet to me
51. 39. that they may ſleep a perpetual *s.* 57.
*Dan.* 2. 1. ſpirit troubled, and his *s.* brake from him
6. 18. paſſed the night, and his *s.* went from him
8. 18. I was in a deep *s.* on my face, 10. 9.
*Zech.* 4. 1. as a man that is awakened out of *s.*
*Mat.* 1. 24. then Joſeph being raiſed from *s.* did
*Luke* 9. 32. they with him were heavy with *s.*
*John* 11. 11. I go that I may awake him out of *s.*
13. that he had ſpoken of taking of reſt in *s.*
*Acts* 16. 27. the keeper awaking out of his *s.*
20. 9. there ſat Eutychus being fallen into a deep *s.*
*Rom.* 13. 11. it is high time to awake out of *s.*

## SLEEP, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 28. 11. Jacob lay down in that place to *s.*
*Exod.* 22. 27. it is his raiment, wherein ſhall he *s.*?
*Deut.* 24. 12. thou ſhalt not *s.* with his pledge
13. he may *s.* in his own raiment and bleſs thee
31. 16. thou ſhalt *s.* with thy fathers, 2 *Sam.* 7. 12.
*Judg.* 16. 19. and ſhe made him *s.* upon her knees
1 *Sam.* 3. 3. and Samuel was laid down to *s.*
1 *Kings* 1. 21. lord the king ſhall *s.* with his fathers
*Eſth.* 6. 1. on that night could not the king *s.*
*Job* 7. 21. for now ſhall I *s.* in the duſt
*Pſal.* 4. 8. I will lay me down in peace and *s.*
13. 3. lighten my eyes, leſt I *s.* the ſleep of death
121. 4. that keeps Iſr. ſhall neither ſlumber nor *s.*
*Prov.* 4. 16. they *s.* not except have done miſchief
6. 9. how long wilt thou *s.* O ſluggard?
10. a little folding of the hands to *s.* 24. 33.

*Eccl.*

*Eccl.* 5. 12. the *s.* of a labouring man is sweet, but abundance of the rich will not suffer him to *s.*
*Cant.* 5. 2. I *s.* but my heart waketh, it is the voice
*Isa.* 5. 27. none shall stumble, none shall slumber nor *s.*
*Jer.* 51. 39. they may *s.* a perpetual sleep, 57.
*Ezek.* 34. 25. and they shall *s.* in the woods
*Dan.* 12. 2. many that *s.* in the dust shall awake
*Mat.* 26. 45. *s.* on now, and take rest, *Mark* 14. 41.
*Mark* 4. 27. and should *s.* and the seed should spring
*Luke* 22. 46. he said, why *s.* ye? rise and pray
*John* 11. 12. Lord, if he *s.* he shall do well
1 *Cor.* 11. 30. for this cause many among you *s.*
15. 51. we shall not all *s.* but we shall all be changed
1 *Thess.* 4. 14. them who *s.* in Jesus will God bring
5. 6. therefore let us not *s.* do as others, but watch
7. for they that *s.* sleep in the night
10. who died for us, that whether we wake or *s.*

SLEEPER.

*Jonah* 1. 6. what meanest thou, O *s.* arise call on thy G.

SLEEPEST.

*Psal.* 44. 23. awake, why *s.* thou, O Lord? arise
*Prov.* 6. 22. when thou *s.* it shall keep thee
*Mark* 14. 37. Simon, *s.* thou? couldst not watch one
*Eph.* 5. 14. he saith, awake thou that *s.* and arise

SLEEPETH.

1 *Kings* 18. 27. Elijah said, peradventure he *s.*
*Prov.* 10. 5. he that *s.* in harvest is son causeth shame
*Hos.* 7. 6. their baker *s.* all night, in morning burns
*Mat.* 9. 24. he said to them, give place, for the maid is not dead but *s.* *Mark* 5. 39. *Luke* 8. 52.
*John* 11. 11. he saith, our friend Lazarus *s.*

SLEEPING.

1 *Sam.* 26. 7. behold, Saul lay *s.* within the trench
*Isa.* 56. 10. watchmen blind, *s.* loving to slumber
*Mark* 13. 36. lest coming suddenly he find you *s.*
14. 37. he cometh and findeth them *s.* and saith
*Acts* 12. 6. Peter was *s.* between two soldiers

SLEIGHT.

*Eph.* 4. 14. and carried about by the *s.* of men

SLENDER.

*Lev.* 21. †20. a man too *s.* not come nigh to offer

SLEPT.

*Gen.* 2. 21. Adam *s.* ‖41. 5. Pharaoh *s.* and dreamed
2 *Sam.* 11. 9. Uriah *s.* at door of the king's house
1 *Kings* 3. 20. took my son while thine handmaid *s.*
19. 5. as he lay and *s.* an angel touched him
*Job* 3. 13. now should I have been quiet and have *s.*
*Psal.* 3. 5. I laid me down and *s.* I awaked, for L.
76. 5. the stout-hearted have *s.* their sleep
*Mat.* 13. 25. while men *s.* his enemy sowed tares
25. 5. while bridegr. tarried, they slumbered and *s.*
27. 52. many bodies of saints which *s.* arose
28. 13. his disciples stole him away while we *s.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 20. become first-fruits of them that *s.*
*See* FATHERS.

SLEW.

*Gen.* 4. 25. another seed instead of Abel whom Cain *s.*
34. 25. they *s.* all the males ‖26. they *s.* Hamor
49. 6. for in their anger they *s.* a man and digged
*Exod.* 2. 12. Moses *s.* the Egyptian and hid him
13. 15. the Lord *s.* all the first-born in Egypt
*Lev.* 8. 15. he *s.* bullock and took the blood, 23.
9. 8. Aaron *s.* the calf for the sin-offering, 15.
12. he *s.* the burnt-offering, presented the blood
*Num.* 31. 7. they *s.* all the males of Midian
8. they *s.* kings of Midian, Balaam also they *s.*
*Josh.* 8. 21. they turned and *s.* the men of Ai
9. 26. delivered the Gibeonites, they *s.* them not
10. 26. Joshua *s.* the five kings and hanged them
*Judg.* 1. 4. they *s.* of them in Bezek 10000 men
10. they *s.* Sheshai ‖17. they *s.* the Canaanites
3. 29. they *s.* of Moab 10000 men, all lusty
31. Shamgar *s.* of the Philistines 600 men
7. 25. they *s.* Oreb and Zeeb the two princes
8. 17. he *s.* men of Penuel ‖21. *s.* Zebah, Zalmunna
8. what manner of men were they whom ye *s.*?
9. 5. Abimel. *s.* his brethren 70 persons on one stone
14. 19. Samson *s.* thirty men of Ashkelon
15. 15. with the jaw-bone Samson *s.* 1000 men
16. 24. hath delivered our enemy, who *s.* many of us
30. the dead which he *s.* at his death were more
1 *Sam.* 1. 25. Elkanah and Hannah *s.* a bullock
4. 2. the Philistines *s.* of Israel 4000 men
11. 11. Israel *s.* the Ammonites till heat of the day
1 *Sam.* 14. 13. and his armour-bearer *s.* after him
32. the people *s.* oxen and calves on the ground
34. every man brought his ox, and *s.* them there
17. 36. thy servant *s.* both the lion and the bear
19. 5. put his life in his hand, and *s.* the Philistine
22. 18. Doeg *s.* 85 persons that did wear an ephod
29. 5. of whom they sang, Saul *s.* his thousands
30. 2. the Amalekites *s.* not any great or small
31. 2. the Philistines *s.* Jonathan and Abinadab
2 *Sam.* 3. 30. Joab and Abishai his brother *s.* Abner
4. 12. David *s.* them and cut off their hands
8. 5. David *s.* of the Syrians 22000 men
10. 18. David *s.* the men of 700 chariots of Syrians
21. 1. for Saul, because he *s.* the Gibeonites
23. 20. he *s.* two lion-like men of Moab, he *s.* lion in midst of a pit in time of snow, 1 *Chr.* 11. 22.
21. he *s.* an Egyptian, a goodly man, 1 *Chr.* 11. 23.
1 *Kings* 2. 5. he did to Abner and Amasa, whom he *s.*
16. 11. Zimri on throne *s.* all the house of Baasha
18. 13. what I did when Jezebel *s.* prophets of L.
40. they took them, and Elijah *s.* proph. of Baal
2 *Kings* 9. 31. had Zimri peace, who *s.* his master?
10. 9. behold, I *s.* him, but who *s.* all these?
17. he *s.* all that remained to Ahab in Samaria
11. 18. the people *s.* Mattan the priest of Baal
20. they *s.* Athaliah, 2 *Chron.* 23. 15, 17.
14. 5. when kingdom was confirmed Amaziah *s.* servants that had slain his father, 2 *Chron.* 25. 3.
6. but their children he *s.* not, 2 *Chron.* 25. 4.
7. he *s.* of Edom in valley of salt, 1 *Chron.* 18. 12.
16. 9. king of Assyria took Damascus and *s.* Rezin
17. 25. the Lord sent lions which *s.* some of them
21. 23. the servants of Amon conspired and *s.* him
24. people of the land *s.* them, 2 *Chron.* 33. 25.
23. 20. Josiah *s.* all the priests of the high places
25. 7. Nebuchadnezzar *s.* sons of Zedekiah before his eyes, and bound Zedekiah, *Jer.* 39. 6. ‖52. 10.
1 *Chron.* 7. 21. whom men of Gath in that land *s.*
2 *Chron.* 21. 4. Jehoram *s.* all his brethren with sword
22. 8. Jehu found, and *s.* the princes of Judah
28. 6. Pekah *s.* of Judah in one day 120000
*Neh.* 9. 26. they *s.* the prophets who testified
*Esth.* 9. 16. the Jews *s.* of their foes 75000
*Psal.* 78. 31. wrath of God *s.* the fattest of them
34. when he *s.* them, then they sought him
105. 29. turned waters into blood, and *s.* their fish
135. 10. who *s.* great kings ‖136. 18. *s.* famous kings
*Isa.* 66. 3. he that killeth an ox, as if he *s.* a man
*Jer.* 20. 17. because he *s.* me not from the womb
41. 3. Ishmael *s.* all the Jews that were with him
8. he forbare, and *s.* them not among their breth.
*Lam.* 2. 4. he *s.* all that were pleasant to the eye
*Dan.* 3. 22. fire *s.* the men that took up Shadrach
5. 19. whom he would he *s.* and kept alive
*Mat.* 2. 16. Herod sent, and *s.* all the children
22. 6. the remnant took his servants and *s.* them
23. 35. whom ye *s.* between the temple and altar
*Luke* 13. 4. on whom tower in Siloam fell and *s.*
*Acts* 5. 30. raised Jesus, whom ye *s.* and hanged on tree
10. 39. Jesus whom they *s.* and hanged on a tree
*Rom.* 7. 11. for sin by the commandment *s.* me
1 *John* 3. 12. not as Cain, who *s.* his brother

SLEW *him.*

*Gen.* 4. 8. Cain rose up against Abel and *s.* *him*
38. 7. Er was wicked, and the Lord *s.* *him*
10. the thing displeased the Lord, and he *s.* *him*
*Judg.* 9. 54. that men say not of me, a woman *s.* *him*
12. 6. they took and *s.* *him* at passages of Jordan
1 *Sam.* 17. 35. I caught him by the beard and *s.* *him*
50. David smote the Philistine and *s.* *him*
2 *Sam.* 1. 10. so I stood upon him and *s.* *him*
4. 7. they smote Ish-bosheth and *s.* *him*
10. I took hold of him, and *s.* *him* in Ziklag
18. 15. ten young men compassed Absal. and *s.* him
21. 21. Jonathan the son of Shimea *s.* *him*
23. 21. he went down and *s.* *him* with his own spear
1 *Kings* 2. 34. Benaiah fell on Joab and *s.* *him*
13. 24. a lion met him by way and *s.* *him*, 20. 36.
2 *Kings* 10. 9. I conspired against my master and *s.* *him*
14. 19. Amaziah fled, but they sent after him to Lachish, and *s.* *him* there, 2 *Chron.* 25. 27.
15. 10. Shallum conspired against him and *s.* *him*
14. Menahem smote Shallum and *s.* *him*
30. Hoshea conspired against Pekah and *s.* *him*
2 *Kings* 23. 29. Pharaoh-nechoh *s.* *him* at Megiddo
1 *Chron.* 10. 14. inquired not of L. therefore *s.* he *him*
2 *Chron.* 22. 11. hid Joash, so that Athaliah *s.* *him* not
24. 25. his own servants *s.* *him* on his bed
32. 21. they that came forth of his own bowels *s.* *him*
33. 24. his servants *s.* *him* in his own house
*Jer.* 26. 23. they fet Urijah to Jehoiakim who *s.* *him*
41. 2. Ishmael *s.* *him* whom king made governor
*Mat.* 21. 39. they cast him out of vineyard and *s.* *him*
*Acts* 22. 20. I kept the raiment of them that *s.* *him*

SLEWEST.

1 *Sam.* 21. 9. the sword of Goliath whom thou *s.*

SLIDE.

*Deut.* 32. 35. their foot shall *s.* in due time
*Psal.* 26. 1. I have trusted in the Lord, I shall not *s.*
37. 31. law of G. in his heart, none of his steps shall *s.*

SLIDDEN.

*Jer.* 8. 5. why then is this people of Jerusalem *s.* back?

SLIDETH.

*Hos.* 4. 16. Israel *s.* back as a backsliding heifer

SLIGHTLY.

*Jer.* 6. 14. have healed hurt of my people *s.* 8. 11.

SLIME.

*Gen.* 11. 3. they had brick for stone, *s.* for morter
*Exod.* 2. 3. she daubed the ark with *s.* and pitch

SLIME-*pits.*

*Gen.* 14. 10. the vale of Siddim was full of *s.*-*pits*

SLING, *Verb.*

*Judg.* 20. 16. every one could *s.* stones at an hair
1 *Sam.* 25. 29. thine enemies, them shall he *s.* out
*Jer.* 10. 18. I will *s.* out the inhabitants at once

SLING

*Is an instrument of cords, made use of to throw stones with the greater violence. The* Hebrews *heretofore made great use of them. Those of the tribe of* Benjamin *had so much skill and dexterity in managing the* sling, *that they could hit their mark to a hair, without the least error. This must be owned to be an hyperbolical expression; however it proves their great abilities in the management of the* sling, *Judg.* 20. 16. *It is known what glory* David *obtained, when he knocked down by a stroke of his sling the giant* Goliath, *who was the terror of all* Israel, 1 Sam. 17. 49. *The Scripture takes notice, that when* David *was at* Ziglag *there came to him a company of able* slingers, *who could use their left-hands with the same facility as their right,* 2 Chron. 12. 2. Uzziah *king of* Judah *made great collections of arms in his magazines, and particularly there were bows and* slings *for casting of stones,* 2 Chron. 26. 14.

1 *Sam.* 17. 40. Dav. had his *s.* in his hand, he drew near
50. David prevailed over the Philistine with a *s.*
25. 29. sling enemies, as out of the middle of a *s.*
*Prov.* 26. 8. as he that bindeth a stone in a *s.* so is he

SLINGS.

2 *Chron.* 26. 14. Uzziah prepared *s.* to cast stones

SLINGERS.

2 *Kings* 3. 25. the *s.* went about it and smote it

SLING-STONES.

*Job* 41. 28. *s.* are turned with him into stubble

SLIP.

2 *Sam.* 22. 37. that my feet did not *s.* *Psal.* 18. 36.
*Job* 12. 5. he that is ready to *s.* with his feet
*Psal.* 17. 5. hold me up, that my footsteps *s.* not
*Jer.* 37. †12. Jeremy went to *s.* away from thence
*Heb.* 2. 1. lest at any time we should let them *s.*

SLIPPERY.

*Psal.* 35. 6. let their way be dark and *s.* let angel
73. 18. surely thou didst set them in *s.* places
*Jer.* 23. 12. their way shall be to them as *s.* ways

SLIPPETH.

*Deut.* 19. 5. and the head *s.* from the helve
*Psal.* 38. 16. when my foot *s.* they magnify themselves
94. 18. when I said, my foot *s.* thy mercy held me up

SLIPS.

*Isa.* 17. 10. therefore thou shalt set it with strange *s.*

SLIPT.

1 *Sam.* 19. 10. David *s.* out of Saul's presence
*Psal.* 73. 2. as for me my steps had well nigh *s.*

SLOTHFUL.

*Judg.* 18. 9. be not *s.* to go to possess the land
*Prov.* 12. 24. but the *s.* shall be under tribute

*Prov.*

*Prov.* 12. 27. *s.* roſteth not what he took in hunting
15. 19. the way of the *s.* is as a hedge of thorns
18. 9. the *s.* is brother to him that is a great waſter
19. 24. the *s.* hideth his hand in his boſom, 26. 15.
21. 25. the deſire of *s.* killeth him, refuſes to labour
22. 13. the *s.* man ſaith, there is a lion, 26. 13.
24. 30. I went by field of the *s.* and the vineyard
*Mat.* 25. 26. his lord ſaid, thou wicked and *s.* ſervant
*Rom.* 12. 11. not *s.* in buſineſs, fervent in ſpirit
*Heb.* 6. 12. that ye be not *s.* but followers of them

SLOTHFULNESS.

*Prov.* 19. 15. *s.* caſteth into a deep ſleep, an idle ſoul
*Eccl.* 10. 18. by much *s.* the building decayeth

SLOW.

*Exod.* 4. 10. I am *s.* of ſpeech, and of a *s.* tongue
*Neh.* 9. 17. but thou art a God *s.* to anger
*Prov.* 14. 29. is *s.* to wrath, is of great underſtanding
*Luke* 24. 25. O fools, and *s.* of heart to believe
*Tit.* 1. 12. the Cretians are liars, *s.* bellies
*Jam.* 1. 19. every man *s.* to ſpeak, *s.* to wrath
*See* ANGER.

SLOWLY.

*Acts* 27. 7. when we had ſailed *s.* many days

SLUGGARD.

*Prov.* 6. 6. go to the ant thou *s.* conſider her ways
9. how long wilt thou ſleep, O *s.* when wilt riſe?
10. 26. as ſmoke to the eyes, ſo is the *s.* to them
13. 4. the ſoul of the *s.* deſireth, and hath nothing
20. 4. *s.* will not plow, therefore ſhall he beg in harv.
26. 16. *s.* is wiſer in his own conceit than ſeven men

SLUICES.

*Iſa.* 19. 10. all that make *s.* and ponds for fiſh

SLUMBER, *Subſtantive.*

*Pſal.* 132. 4. I will not give *s.* to mine eye-lids
*Prov.* 6. 4. give not ſleep to thine eyes nor *s.* to eye-lids
10. yet a little ſleep, little *s.* little folding, 24. 33.
*Rom.* 11. 8. God hath given them the ſpirit of *s.*

SLUMBER.

*Pſal.* 121. 3. he that keepeth thee will not *s.*
4. he that keepeth Iſrael, ſhall neither *s.* nor ſleep
*Iſa.* 5. 17. none ſhall *s.* nor ſleep among them
56. 10. his watchmen lying down, loving to *s.*
*Nah.* 3. 18. thy ſhepherds *s.* O king of Aſſyria

SLUMBERED.

*Mat.* 25. 5. while the bridegroom tarried they all *s.*

SLUMBERETH.

2 *Pet.* 2. 3. lingereth not, and their damnation *s.* not

SLUMBERINGS.

*Job* 33. 15. God ſpeaketh in *s.* upon the bed

SMALL.

*Gen.* 30. 15. is it a *s.* matter thou haſt taken my huſb.
41. †23. behold, ſeven ears *s.* and blaſted
*Exod.* 9. 9. it ſhall become *s.* duſt in all land of Egypt
16. 14. a *s.* round thing, as *s.* as the hoar-froſt
18. 22. every *s.* matter they ſhall judge, 26.
30. 36. thou ſhalt beat the ſpices very *s.*
*Lev.* 16. 12. his hands full of ſweet incenſe beaten *s.*
*Num.* 16. 9. a *s.* thing that God hath ſeparated you
13. is it a *s.* thing that thou haſt brought us up?
32. 41. Jair went and took the *s.* towns thereof
*Deut.* 9. 21. I ground the calf *s.* even as *s.* as duſt
32. 2. my doctrine ſhall diſtil as *s.* rain, ſpeech as dew
2 *Sam.* 7. 19. and this was yet a *s.* thing in thy ſight, is this the manner of man, O Lord? 1 *Chron.* 17. 17.
17. 13. till there be not one *s.* ſtone found there
22. 43. I beat them as *s.* as the duſt, *Pſal.* 18. 42.
1 *Kings* 2. 20. I deſire one *s.* petition of thee, ſay not nay
19. 12. and after the fire, a ſtill *s.* voice
2 *Kings* 19. 26. therefore their inhabitants were of *s.* power, they were diſmayed, *Iſa.* 37. 27.
23. 6. grove and high place he ſtampt *s.* to powd. 15.
2 *Chron.* 24. 24. the Syrians came with a *s.* company
35. 8. gave for paſs-over offerings 2600 *s.* cattle
9. to chief of the Levites gave 5000 *s.* cattle
*Job* 8. 7. tho' thy beginning was *s.* yet thy end
15. 11. are the conſolations of God *s.* with thee?
36. 27. for he maketh *s.* the drops of water
*Pſal.* 119. 141. I am *s.* yet do I not forget precepts
*Prov.* 24. 10. if thou faint in adverſity, ſtrength is *s.*
*Iſa.* 1. 9. except the Lord had left to us a *s.* remnant
7. 13. is it a *s.* thing for you to weary men?
16. 14. the remnant ſhall be very *s.* and feeble
22. 24. ſhall hang upon him all veſſels of *s.* quantity
29. 5. moreover, thy ſtrangers ſhall be like *s.* duſt
*Iſa.* 40. 15. the nations are counted as the *s.* duſt
41. 15. ſhalt threſh the mountains, and beat them *s.*
43. 23. thou haſt not brought me the *s.* cattle
54. 7. for a *s.* moment have I forſaken thee
60. 22. a *s.* one ſhall become a ſtrong nation
*Jer.* 30. 19. will glorify them, and they ſhall not be *s.*
44. 28. yet a *s.* number ſhall return out of Egypt
49. 15. I will make thee *s.* among the heathen
*Ezek.* 16. 20. is this of thy whoredom a *s.* matter?
†47. but as if that was lothed as a *s.* thing
34. 18. ſeems it *s.* to have eaten the good paſture?
*Dan.* 11. 23. and ſhall become ſtrong with a *s.* people
*Amos* 7. 2. by whom ſhall Jacob ariſe? for he is *s.* 5.
*Obad.* 2. I have made thee *s.* among the heathen
*Zech.* 4. 10. for who hath deſpiſed day of *s.* things?
*Mark* 8. 7. they had a few *s.* fiſhes, and he bleſſed
*John* 2. 15. when he had made a ſcourge of *s.* cords
6. 9. who hath five barley-loaves, and two *s.* fiſhes
*Acts* 12. 18. there was no *s.* ſtir among the ſoldiers
15. 2. Paul and Barnabas had no *s.* diſſenſion
19. 23. there aroſe no *s.* ſtir about that way
24. Demetrius brought no *s.* gain to the craftſmen
27. 20. and when no *s.* tempeſt lay on us
1 *Cor.* 4. 3. very *s.* thing that I ſhould be judged of you
*Jam.* 3. 4. the ſhips are turned with a very *s.* helm
*See* GREAT.

SMALLEST.

1 *Sam.* 9. 21. am not I a Benjamite, of *s.* of tribes?
1 *Cor.* 6. 2. are ye unworthy to judge the *s.* matters?

SMART.

*Prov.* 11. 15. he that is ſurety for ſtranger, ſhall *s.* for it

SMELL.

See *Signification* on SAVOUR.

*Gen.* 27. 27. Iſaac ſmelled the *s.* of his raiment, ſee, the *s.* of my ſon is as *s.* of a field Lord hath bleſſed
*Cant.* 1. 12. my ſpikenard ſendeth forth the *s.* thereof
2. 13. the vines with the tender grape give a good *s.*
4. 10. the *s.* of thy ointment better than all ſpices
11. the *s.* of thy garment is like the *s.* of Lebanon
7. 8. and the *s.* of thy noſe like apples
13. mandrakes give a *s.* and at our gates all fruits
*Iſa.* 3. 24. inſtead of ſweet *s.* there ſhall be ſtink
*Dan.* 3. 27. nor the *s.* of the fire had paſſed on them
*Hoſ.* 14. 6. his beauty as the olive, his *s.* as Lebanon
*Phil.* 4. 18. the things ſent an odour of a ſweet *s.*

SMELL, *Verb.*

*Exod.* 30. 38. whoſo ſhall make like to that to *s.* thereto
*Lev.* 26. 31. I will not *s.* the ſavour of your odours
*Deut.* 4. 28. ſhall ſerve gods, which neither ſee nor *s.*
1 *Sam.* 26. †19. if the Lord ſtirred thee, let him *s.*
*Pſal.* 45. 8. all thy garm. *s.* of myrrh, aloes and caſſia
115. 6. ears, hear not, noſes have they, they *s.* not
*Amos* 5. 21. I will not *s.* in your ſolemn aſſemblies

SMELLED.

*Gen.* 8. 21. L. *s.* a ſweet ſavour and ſaid in his heart
27. 27. Iſaac *s.* ſmell of his raiment and bleſſed him

SMELLETH.

*Job* 39. 25. he *s.* the battle afar off and the ſhouting

SMELLING.

*Cant.* 5. 5. my fingers with ſweet *s.* myrrh on handles
13. his lips like lilies dropping ſweet *s.* myrrh
*Eph.* 5. 2. himſelf ſacrifice to God for ſweet *s.* ſavour

SMELLING.

1 *Cor.* 12. 17. if whole hearing, where were the *s.*?

SMITE.

To ſmite *ſignifies, to ſtrike or beat,* Mat. 26. 67. Others ſmote him with the palms of their hands. *Acts* 23. 2. The high-prieſt commanded to ſmite Paul on the mouth. *It is often uſed for* to put to death. David *ſmote the* Philiſtine; *he put* Goliath *to death,* 1 Sam. 17. 49. *The Lord ſmote* Nabal; *he ſmote* Uzzah; *that is, he put them to death,* 1 Sam. 25. 38. 2 Sam. 6. 7. *And in* Exod. 12. 12. I will ſmite all the firſt-born in Egypt. To ſmite, *is alſo put for* to afflict; *to ſtrike with fear, with the peſtilence, with poverty, with ulcers, with diſtempers, with wounds,* Num. 14. 12. Deut. 28. 22, 27, 28, 35. To ſmite an army, *is to beat it, to rout it entirely,* Deut. 29. 7. Sihon and Og came out againſt us to battle, and we ſmote them, *we obtained a victory over them.* God ſmote the Philiſtines in the hinder parts, *Pſal.* 78. 66. *He ſent them the piles, or hemorrhoids, or other diſeaſes of the fundament.* To ſmite with the tongue, *Jer.* 18. 18. Come, let us ſmite him with the tongue. *Let us overwhelm him with injuries and reproaches; let us load him with all ſorts of ſcandalous reproaches.*
To ſmite the thigh, *denotes indignation, trouble, aſtoniſhment,* Jer. 31. 19. After I was inſtructed, I ſmote upon my thigh. *Being made ſenſible of my ſins, I was brought to a ſorrow for them, and deteſtation of them.* To ſtrike hand againſt hand, *may either be a token of amazement, ſorrow, and trouble; or it may be a token of joy and pleaſure in ſeeing juſtice executed on obſtinate ſinners,* Ezek. 21. 14. Propheſy, and ſmite thine hands together. He ſhall ſmite the earth with the rod of his mouth, *Iſa.* 11. 4. *He ſhall deſtroy ungodly, earthly-minded men, who are enemies to his church and people, by the word of his mouth.* David's heart ſmote him for having cut off the lappet of Saul's garment; *he had a remorſe, his conſcience being tender, checked him for it,* 1 Sam. 24. 5.
*Gen.* 32. 8. if Eſau come to one company and *s.* it
11. I fear him, leſt he will come and *s.* me
*Exod.* 7. 17. I will *s.* upon the waters in the river
8. 16. ſay to Aaron, *s.* the duſt of the land
12. 23. he will not ſuffer the deſtroyer to *s.* you
17. 6. behold, thou ſhalt *s.* the rock in Horeb
21. 18. if men ſtrive together, and one *s.* another
20. if a man *s.* his ſerv. and he die under his hand
26. if a man *s.* the eye of his ſervant or his maid
27. if he *s.* out his man-ſervant's or maid's tooth
*Num.* 22. 6. I ſhall prevail, that we may *s.* them
24. 17. a ſceptre out of Iſr. ſhall *s.* corners of Moab
25. 17. vex the Midianites and *s.* them
35. 16. if he *s.* him with an inſtrument of iron
17. and if he *s.* him with throwing a ſtone
18. or if he *s.* him with a hand-weapon of wood
21. or in enmity *s.* him with his hand that he die
*Deut.* 7. 2. thou ſhalt *s.* Canaanites and deſtroy them
13. 15. thou ſhalt ſurely *s.* inhabitants of that city
19. 11. if any *s.* his neighbour mortally that he die
20. 13. thou ſhalt *s.* every male thereof with ſword
*Joſh.* 7. 3. but let two or three thouſand *s.* Ai
10. 4. come and help me that we may *s.* Gibeon
19. purſue after, and *s.* the hindermoſt of them
12. 6. then did Moſes and Iſrael *s.* 13. 12.
*Judg.* 6. 16. thou ſhalt *s.* the Midianites as one man
20. 31. then Benj. began to *s.* as at other times, 39.
21. 10. go and *s.* the inhabitants of Jabeſh-Gilead
1 *Sam.* 15. 3. go and *s.* Amalek, and ſpare them not
17. 46. I will *s.* thee, and take off thine head
18. 11. Saul ſaid, I will *s.* David to the wall
19. 10. Saul ſought to *s.* David to the wall
20. 33. Saul caſt a javelin at him to *s.* him
23. 2. ſhall I go and *s.* Philiſtines? go *s.* Philiſtines
26. 8. therefore let me *s.* him to the earth at once, I pray thee, I will not *s.* the ſecond time
2 *Sam.* 2. 22. why ſhould I *s.* thee to the ground?
13. 28. when I ſay, *s.* Amnon, then kill him
15. 14. leſt he *s.* city with the edge of the ſword
17. 2. people ſhall flee, and I will *s.* the king only
18. 11. Joab ſaid, why didſt thou not *s.* him there?
1 *Kings* 20. 35. he ſaid, in the word of the L. *s.* me, I pray thee, and the man refuſed to *s.* him, 37.
2 *Kings* 3. 19. ſhall *s.* every fenced city, choice city
6. 21. my father, ſhall I *s.* them? ſhall I *s.* them?
22. thou ſhalt not *s.* them, wouldſt thou *s.* thoſe?
9. 7. thou ſhalt *s.* the houſe of Ahab thy maſter
27. Jehu ſaid, *s.* him alſo in the chariot
13. 17. ſhalt *s.* Syrians, till thou haſt conſumed them
18. he ſaid to the king, *s.* on the ground
19. whereas now thou ſhalt *s.* Syria but thrice
*Pſal.* 121. 6. ſun ſhall not *s.* thee by day nor moon
141. 5. let righteous *s.* me, it ſhall be a kindneſs
*Prov.* 19. 25. *s.* a ſcorner, the ſimple will beware
*Iſa.* 10. 24. he ſhall *s.* thee with a rod, and lift up
49. 10. neither ſhall the heat nor the ſun *s.* them
58. 4. ye faſt to *s.* with the fiſt of wickedneſs
*Jer.* 18. 18. come, let us *s.* him with the tongue
21. 7. Nebuchadnezzar king of Babyl. ſhall *s.* Judah
43. 11. he ſhall *s.* the land of Egypt, 46. 13.

*Jer.* 49. 28. Kedar, Hazor, Nebuchadnezzar ſhall *s.*
*Ezek.* 5. 2. take a third of hair, and *s.* about it
6. 11. *s.* with thy hand, and ſtamp with thy foot
9. 5. go ye after him through the city and *s.*
21. 12. ſon of man, *s.* therefore on thy thigh
14. prophesy, and *s.* thine hands together
*Amos* 3. 1. he ſaid, *s.* the lintel of the door
*Mic.* 5. 1. they ſhall *s.* judge of Iſrael on the cheek
*Nah.* 2. 10. the heart melteth, the knees *s.* together
*Zech.* 10. 11. he ſhall *s.* the waves of the ſea
11. 6. deliver the men, and they ſhall *s.* the land
*Mat.* 5. 39. whoſo ſhall *s.* thee on the right cheek
24. 42. ſhall begin to *s.* his fellow-ſervants, to eat
*Luke* 22. 49. Lord, ſhall we *s.* with the ſword?
*Acts* 23. 2. commanded to *s.* Paul on the mouth
2 *Cor.* 11. 20. ye ſuffer, if a man *s.* you on the face
*Rev.* 11. 6. two witneſſes have power to *s.* the earth

SMITE, *referred to* God, *expreſly or implicitly.*

*Gen.* 8. 21. nor will I *s.* any more every living thing
*Exod.* 3. 20. I will ſtretch out my hand and *s.* Egypt
8. 2. behold, I will *s.* all the borders with frogs
9. 15. that I may *s.* thee and thy people with peſtil.
12. 12. I will *s.* all the firſt-born in land of Egypt
13. I will paſs over you, when I *s.* land of Egypt, 23.
*Num.* 14. 12. I will *s.* them with the peſtilence
*Deut.* 28. 22. L. ſhall *s.* with a conſumption and fever
27. L. ſhall *s.* with the botch ‖ 28. *s.* with madneſs
35. Lord ſhall *s.* thee in the knees and the legs
33. 11. *s.* thro' the loins of them that riſe ag. him
1 *Sam.* 26. 10. David ſaid, the Lord ſhall *s.* him
2 *Sam.* 5. 24. then beſtir thyſelf, for then ſhall the Lord go out to *s.* the Philiſtines, 1 *Chron.* 14. 15.
1 *Kings* 14. 15. Lord ſhall *s.* Iſr. as a reed is ſhaken
2 *Kings* 6. 18. Eliſha ſaid, *s.* this people with blindn.
2 *Chron.* 21. 14. with a great plague will the Lord *s.*
*Iſa.* 3. 17. Lord will *s.* with a ſcab daughters of Zion
11. 4. he ſhall *s.* the earth with rod of his mouth
15. and ſhall *s.* Egypt in the ſeven ſtreams, 19. 22.
*Jer.* 21. 6. I will *s.* the inhabitants of this city
*Ezek.* 21. 17. I will alſo *s.* mine hands together
32. 15. when I ſhall *s.* them that dwell in Egypt
39. 3. I will *s.* thy bow out of thy left hand
*Amos* 3. 15. I will *s.* the winter-houſe with the ſummer-houſe, and the houſes of ivory ſhall periſh
6. 11. Lord will *s.* the great houſe with breaches
*Zech.* 9. 4. the Lord will *s.* her power in the ſea
12. 4. in that day I will *s.* every horſe and his rider
13. 7. awake, O ſword, *s.* the ſhepherd, and ſheep ſhall be ſcattered, *Mat.* 26. 31. *Mark* 14. 27.
14. 12. plague wherewith L. will *s.* the people, 18.
*Mal.* 4. 6. leſt I come and *s.* the earth with a curſe
*Rev.* 19. 15. that with it he ſhould *s.* the nations

SMITERS.

*Iſa.* 50. 6. I gave my back to the *s.* and my cheeks

SMITEST.

*Exod.* 2. 13. he ſaid, wherefore *s.* thou thy fellow?
*John* 18. 23. if I have ſpoken well, why *s.* thou me?

SMITETH.

*Exod.* 21. 12. he that *s.* a man ſo he die, be put to death
15. he that *s.* father or mother, ſurely put to death
*Deut.* 25. 11. and wife of one draweth near to deliver her huſband out of hand of him that *s.* him
27. 24. curſed be he that *s.* his neighbour ſecretly
*Joſh.* 15. 16. he that *s.* Kirjath-ſepher, *Judg.* 1. 12.
2 *Sam.* 5. 8. that *s.* the Jebuſites firſt, 1 *Chron.* 11. 6.
*Job* 26. 12. by underſtanding he *s.* thro' the proud
*Iſa.* 9. 13. the people turn not to him that *s.* them
*Lam.* 3. 30. he giveth his cheek to him that *s.* him
*Ezek.* 7. 9. ye ſhall know that I am the Lord that *s.*
*Luke* 6. 29. that *s.* thee on one cheek, turn the other

SMITH.

1 *Sam.* 13. 19. there was no *s.* found in land of Iſr.
*Iſa.* 44. 12. the *s.* with tongs worketh in the coals
54. 16. I have created the *s.* that bloweth the coals
*Acts* 19. 24. certain man named Demetrius, ſilver *s.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 14. Alexander the copper *s.* did me much evil

SMITHS.

1 *Kings* 24. 14. Nebuchadnezzar carried away all the princes, the craftſmen and *s.* 16. *Jer.* 24. 1.
*Jer.* 29. 2. after the *s.* were departed from Jeruſalem

SMITING.

*Exod.* 2. 11. Moſes ſpied an Egyptian *s.* an Hebrew
2 *Sam.* 8. 13. when he returned from *s.* the Syrians
1 *Kings* 20. 37. ſmote him, ſo that in *s.* wounded him
2 *Kings* 3. 24. they went forward *s.* the Moabites
*Mic.* 6. 13. therefore I will make thee ſick in *s.* thee

SMITTEN.

*Exod.* 7. 25. ſeven days after the Lord had *s.* the river
9. 31. and the flax and the barley was *s.*
32. but the wheat and the rye were not *s.*
22. 2. if a thief be found, and be *s.* that he die
*Num.* 14. 42. go not up that ye be not *s.* *Deut.* 1. 42.
22. 28. what have I done to thee that thou haſt *s.* me?
32. wherefore haſt thou *s.* thine aſs theſe three times?
33. 4. Egyptians buried their firſt-born Lord had *s.*
*Deut.* 28. 7. Lord ſhall cauſe thine enemies to be *s.*
25. L. ſhall cauſe thee be *s.* before thine enemies
*Judg.* 1. 8. Judah had *s.* Jeruſalem, and ſet it on fire
20. 32. Benjamin ſaid, they are *s.* before us as at firſt
36. ſaw they were *s.* ‖ 39. ſurely they are *s.* down
1 *Sam.* 4. 2. Iſrael was *s.* before the Philiſtines, 10.
3. why hath Lord *s.* us to-day before Philiſtines?
5. 12. the men that died not, were *s.* with emerods
6. 19. people lamented becauſe Lord had *s.* many
7. 10. the Philiſtines were *s.* before Iſrael
13. 4. Saul had *s.* a garriſon of the Philiſtines
30. 1. Amalek had *s.* Ziklag, and burnt it with fire
2 *Sam.* 2. 31. David's ſervants had *s.* of Abner's men
8. 9. when Toi heard that David had *s.* the hoſt of Hadadezer, he ſent to David, 10. 1 *Chron.* 18. 9, 10.
10. 15. when the Syrians ſaw that they were *s.* 19.
11. 15. retire ye from him, that he may be *s.* and die
1 *Kings* 8. 33. when thy people Iſrael be *s.* down
11. 15. after he had *s.* every male in Edom
2 *Kings* 2. 14. and when he alſo had *s.* the waters
3. 23. the kings have ſurely *s.* one another
13. 19. thou ſhouldſt have *s.* five or ſix times, then hadſt thou *s.* Syria till thou hadſt conſumed it
14. 10. thou haſt indeed *s.* Edom, 2 *Chron.* 25. 19.
2 *Chron.* 20. 22. Moab and mount Seir were *s.*
25. 16. forbear, why ſhouldſt thou be *s.*?
26. 20. Uzziah haſted, becauſe the L. had *s.* him
28. 17. the Edomites had come and *s.* Judah
*Job* 16. 10. they have *s.* me upon the cheek
*Pſal.* 3. 7. ſave me, for thou haſt *s.* all mine enemies
69. 26. they perſecute him whom thou haſt *s.*
102. 4. my heart is *s.* and withered like graſs
143. 3. he hath *s.* my life down to the ground
*Iſa.* 5. 25. therefore the Lord hath *s.* his people
24. 12. and the gate is *s.* with deſtruction
27. 7. hath he *s.* him, as he ſmote thoſe ſmote him?
53. 4. yet we did eſteem him ſtricken, *s.* of God
*Jer.* 2. 30. in vain have I *s.* your children
14. 19. why haſt thou *s.* us, and there is no healing?
37. 10. for tho' ye had *s.* whole army of Chaldeans
*Ezek.* 22. 13. I have *s.* my hand at thy diſhoneſt gain
33. 21. one came to me, ſaying, the city is *s.*
40. 1. in the fourteenth year after the city was *s.*
*Hoſ.* 6. 1. he hath *s.* and he will bind us up
9. 16. Ephraim is *s.* their root is dried up
*Amos* 4. 9. I have *s.* you, yet have not returned to me
*Acts* 23. 3. and commanded me to be *s.* againſt law?
*Rev.* 8. 12. and the third part of the ſun was *s.*

SMOKE

Is *the black exhalation which aſcends from fire,* *Gen.* 19. 28. The ſmoke of the city went up as the ſmoke of a furnace. Solomon *obſerves, that as* ſmoke *is hurtful and offenſive to the eyes, ſo is a ſluggiſh meſſenger unſerviceable and vexatious to them that ſend him,* Prov. 10. 26. *The anger and wrath of God is ſignified by* ſmoke, *Pſal.* 18. 8. There went up a ſmoke out of his noſtrils: *God manifeſted his great diſpleaſure againſt my adverſaries: It is ſpoken after the manner of men; it being uſual for perſons tranſported with great anger, to ſhew their rage by their breathing.* Smoke *denotes a grievous judgment or calamity; either becauſe ſmoke is generally accompanied with fire, or becauſe it cauſeth a great darkneſs in the air,* *Iſa.* 14. 31. There ſhall come from the north a ſmoke. To create a cloud and ſmoke upon mount Zion, *denotes that God would not only direct his people, as he did the* Iſraelites *by a pillar of cloud, but that he would alſo be their protector and their glory,* Iſa. 4. 4.
The ſmoking flax ſhall he not quench, *Iſa.* 42. 3. *Mat.* 12. 20. *Chriſt will not deal roughly and rigorouſly with thoſe that come to him, but will uſe all gentleneſs and kindneſs to them, paſſing by their greateſt ſins, bearing with their preſent infirmities, cheriſhing and encouraging the ſmalleſt beginnings of grace, and comforting and healing wounded conſciences. In the* Revelation, *the perpetuity and eternity of the torments of the damned, is thus expreſſed,* The ſmoke of their torment aſcendeth up for ever and ever, *Rev.* 14. 11.
*Gen.* 19. 28. Abraham looked toward Sodom, and lo, the *s.* of the country went up as *s.* of a furnace
*Exod.* 19. 18. mount Sinai was altogether on a *s.*
*Joſh.* 8. 20. the *s.* of Ai aſcended up to heaven, 21.
*Judg.* 20. 38. they ſhould make *s.* riſe out of city
40. when pillar of *s.* began to riſe out of the city
2 *Sam.* 22. 9. there went up a *s.* out of his noſtrils, and fire out of his mouth devoured, *Pſal.* 18. 8.
*Job* 41. 20. out of his noſtrils goeth *s.* as from caldron
*Pſal.* 37. 20. the wicked ſhall conſume into *s.*
68. 2. as *s.* is driven away, ſo drive them away
102. 3. my days are conſumed like *s.* and my bones
119. 83. for I am become like a bottle in the *s.*
*Prov.* 10. 26. as *s.* to the eyes, ſo is a ſluggard to them
*Cant.* 3. 6. that cometh out of wild. like pillars of *s.*
*Iſa.* 4. 5. L. will create on her aſſemblies a *s.* by day
6. 4. the poſts moved, the houſe was filled with *s.*
9. 18. they ſhall mount up as the lifting up of *s.*
14. 31. for there ſhall come from the north a *s.*
34. 10. the *s.* thereof ſhall go up for ever
51. 6. for the heavens ſhall vaniſh away like *s.*
65. 5. theſe are a *s.* in my noſe, a fire that burneth
*Hoſ.* 13. 3. they ſhall be as the *s.* out of the chimney
*Joel* 2. 30. in the earth blood and fire and pillars of *s.*
*Nah.* 2. 13. I will burn her chariots in the *s.*
*Acts* 2. 19. blood, fire, and vapour of *s.* ſhew wonders
*Rev.* 8. 4. *s.* of the incenſe aſcended up before God
9. 2. there aroſe a *s.* out of the bottomleſs pit
3. there came out of the *s.* locuſts on the earth
17. out of their mouths iſſued fire and *s.*
18. the third part of men killed by the fire and *s.*
14. 11. the *s.* of their torment aſcended up for ever
15. 8. temple was filled with *s.* from glory of God
18. 9. kings ſhall lament for her, when they ſee *s.*
18. cried when they ſaw the *s.* of her burning
19. 3. and her *s.* roſe up for ever and ever

SMOKE, *Verb.*

*Deut.* 29. 20. anger of Lord ſhall *s.* againſt that man
*Pſal.* 74. 1. O God, why doth thine anger *s.*?
104. 32. he toucheth the hills, and they *s.*
144. 5. touch the mountains, and they ſhall *s.*

SMOKING.

*Gen.* 15. 17. when it was dark, behold a *s.* furnace
*Exod.* 20. 18. all the people ſaw the mountain *s.*
*Iſa.* 7. 4. for the two tails of theſe *s.* firebrands
42. 3. the *s.* flax ſhall he not quench, *Mat.* 12. 20.

SMOOTH.

*Gen.* 27. 11. Eſau is a hairy man, and I am a *s.* man
16. ſhe put ſkins of the kids on the *s.* of his neck
1 *Sam.* 17. 40. David choſe him five *s.* ſtones
*Iſa.* 30. 10. who ſay, ſpeak to us *s.* things
57. 6. among *s.* ſtones of the ſtream is thy portion
*Luke* 3. 5. and the rough ways ſhall be made *s.*

SMOOTH.

*Jer.* 23. †31. I am ag. prophets that *s.* their tongues

SMOOTHER.

*Pſal.* 55. 21. words of his mouth were *s.* than butter
*Prov.* 5. 3. and her mouth is *s.* than oil

SMOOTHETH.

*Iſa.* 41. 7. he that *s.* with hammer him that ſmote

SMOTE.

*Gen.* 19. 11. they *s.* the men at door with blindneſs
36. 35. *s.* Midian in field of Moab, 1 *Chron.* 1. 46.
*Exod.* 7. 20. he lift up the rod, and *s.* the waters
8. 17. he *s.* the duſt ‖ 9. 25. the hail *s.* every herb
12. 27. who paſſed over, when he *s.* the Egyptians
29. the Lord *s.* all the firſt-born in land of Egypt, *Num.* 3. 13. ‖ 8. 17. *Pſal.* 78. 51. ‖ 105. 36. ‖ 135. 8.
*Num.* 11. 33. Lord *s.* the people with great plagues
14. 45. the Amalekites came down and *s.* them
20. 11. Moſes *s.* the rock twice, *Pſal.* 78. 20.
22. 23. Balaam *s.* the aſs to turn her, 25, 27.
24. 10. Balak *s.* his hands together and ſaid
32. 4. the country the Lord *s.* is a land for cattle

*Deut.*

*Deut.* 25. 18. Amalek *s.* the hindmoſt of thee
29. 7. Sihon and Og came ag. us, and we *s.* them
*Joſh.* 7. 5. the men of Ai *s.* of them about 36 men
9. 18. *s.* them not, becauſe the princes had ſworn
11. 11. they *s.* all the ſouls that were therein
12. he *s.* all their kings with the ſword, 17.
20. 5. becauſe he *s.* his neighbour unwittingly
*Judg.* 4. 21. Jael *s.* the nail into Siſera's temples
5. 26. with hammer ſhe *s.* Siſera, ſhe *s.* off his head
7. 13. came unto a tent, and *s.* it that it fell
15. 8. Samſon *s.* them hip and thigh with ſlaughter
20. 35. the Lord *s.* Benjamin before Iſrael
1 *Sam.* 4. 8. theſe are the gods that *s.* the Egyptians
6. 9. we ſhall know it is not his hand that *s.* us
19. he *s.* the men of Beth-ſhemeſh, *s.* the people
17. 49. David *s.* the Philiſtine in his forehead
19. 10. Saul *s.* the javelin into the wall, David fled
25. 38. that the Lord *s.* Nabal, that he died
30. 17. David *s.* them from twilight to next day
2 *Sam.* 14. 7. deliver him that *s.* his brother
1 *Kings* 22. 24. Zedekiah *s.* Micaiah, 2 *Chron.* 18. 23.
2 *Kings* 2. 8. Elijah *s.* waters ‖ 14. Eliſha *s.* waters
6. 18. and the Lord *s.* them with blindneſs
15. 5. the Lord *s.* the king, ſo that he was a leper
16. opened not to Menahem, therefore he *s.* it
19. 35. angel of the Lord *s.* 185000, *Iſa.* 37. 36.
2 *Chron.* 13. 15. God *s.* Jeroboam and all Iſrael
14. 12. the Lord *s.* the Ethiopians before Aſa
*Neh.* 13. 25. I curſed them, and *s.* certain of them
*Pſal.* 78. 31. and *s.* down the choſen men of Iſrael
66. he *s.* his enemies in the hinder parts
*Cant.* 5. 7. the watchmen found me, they *s.* me
*Iſa.* 10. 20. ſhall no more ſtay on him that *s.* them
14. 6. he who *s.* the people is perſecuted
29. becauſe the rod of him that *s.* thee is broken
30. 31. the Aſſyrian ſhall be beaten down who *s.*
41. 7. encouraged him that *s.* the anvil
60. 10. in my wrath I *s.* thee, but in my favour
*Jer.* 20. 2. then Paſhur *s.* Jeremiah the prophet
31. 19. after I was inſtructed, I *s.* on my thigh
41. 2. then aroſe Iſhmael and *s.* Gedaliah
46. 2. Pharaoh-necho, which Nebuchadnezzar *s.*
*Dan.* 2. 34. a ſtone cut out, which *s.* the image, 35.
5. 6. Belſhazzar's knees *s.* one againſt another
8. 7. the he-goat moved with choler *s.* the ram
*Jonah* 4. 7. a worm *s.* the gourd, that it withered
*Hag.* 2. 17. I *s.* you with blaſting and mildew
*Mat.* 26. 51. Peter drew his ſword, *s.* off his ear
68. prophely, who is he that *s.* thee, *Luke* 22. 64.
*Luke* 18. 13. but the publican *s.* on his breaſt
23. 48. many beholding Jeſus, *s.* their breaſts
*Acts* 12. 7. angel *s.* Peter on ſide and raiſed him up

SMOTE *him.*

*Exod.* 21. 19. then ſhall he that *s.* *him* be quit
*Num.* 35. 21. he that *s.* *him* ſhall ſurely die
1 *Sam.* 24. 6. afterwards David's heart *s.* *him*
2 *Sam.* 2. 23. *s.* *him* under the fifth rib, 3. 27. | 4. 6.
6. 7. God *s.* *him* there for his error, 1 *Chron.* 13. 10.
1 *Kings* 20. 37. man *s.* *him*, ſo that he wounded him
2 *Kings* 19. 37. his ſons *s.* *him* with ſword, *Iſa.* 37. 38.
2 *Chron.* 28. 5. Syria *s.* *him*, king of Iſrael *s.* *him*
*Iſa.* 27. 7. hath he ſmitten as he *s.* thoſe that *s.* *him*?
57. 17. for the iniquity of his covetouſneſs I *s.* *him*
*Jer.* 37. 15. princes were wroth with Jer. and *s.* *him*
*Mat.* 26. 67. others *s.* *him* with palms of their hands
27. 30. they took the reed and *s.* *him* on the head,
*Mark* 15. 19. *Luke* 22. 63. *John* 19. 3.
*Acts* 12. 23. immediately angel of the Lord *s.* *him*

SMOTEST.

*Exod.* 17. 5. take rod wherewith thou *s.* the river

SNAIL.

*Lev.* 11. 30. the lizard, the *s.* and mole be unclean
*Pſal.* 58. 8. as a *s.* let every one of them paſs away

SNARE.

*Exod.* 10. 7. how long ſhall this man be a *s.* to us?
23. 33. for if thou ſerve their gods, it will be a *s.*
ſurely to thee, *Deut.* 7. 16. *Judg.* 2. 3.
34. 12. make no covenant with the inhabitants of
the land, leſt it be a *s.* in the midſt of thee
*Judg.* 8. 27. which thing became a *s.* to Gideon
1 *Sam.* 18. 21. will give him her, that ſhe may be a *s.*
28. 9. wherefore then layeſt thou a *s.* for my life?
*Job* 18. 8. he is caſt into a net, he walketh on a *s.*
10. the *s.* is laid for him in the ground, and a trap
*Pſal.* 69. 22. let their table become a *s.* unto them,
and that for their welfare a trap, *Rom.* 11. 9.
91. 3. he ſhall deliver thee from *s.* of the fowler
106. 36. ſerved their idols, which were *s.* to them
119. 110. wicked have laid *s.* for me, yet erred not
124. 7. our ſoul is eſcaped as a bird out of the *s.* of
the fowler, the *s.* is broken and we are eſcaped
140. 5. proud have laid a *s.* for me, ſpread a net
141. 9. keep me from the *s.* which they have laid
142. 3. in the way have they privily laid *s.* for me
*Prov.* 7. 23. as a bird haſteth to *s.* and knoweth not
18. 7. a fool's lips are the *s.* of his ſoul
20. 25. *s.* to man who devoureth that which is holy
22. 25. leſt learn his ways and get a *s.* to thy ſoul
29. 6. in the tranſgreſſion of an evil man is a *s.*
8. ſcornful men bring a city into *s.* but wiſe men
25. the fear of man bringeth a *s.* whoſo puts truſt
*Eccl.* 9. 12. as birds that are caught in the *s.*
*Iſa.* 8. 14. for a *s.* to the inhabitants of Jeruſalem
24. 17. fear, and the pit, and the *s.* are upon thee,
O inhabitant of the earth, 18. *Jer.* 48. 43, 44.
29. 21. that lay a *s.* for him that reproveth in gate
*Jer.* 50. 24. I have laid a *s.* for thee, O Babylon
*Lam.* 3. 47. fear and a *s.* is come upon us
*Ezek.* 12. 13. he ſhall be taken in my *s.* 17. 20.
*Hoſ.* 5. 1. becauſe ye have been a *s.* on Mizpah
9. 8. but the prophet is a *s.* of a fowler in his ways
*Amos* 3. 5. can a bird fall in a *s.* upon the earth where
no gin is for him? ſhall one take up a *s.*?
*Luke* 21. 35. for as a *s.* ſhall it come on all that dwell
1 *Cor.* 7. 35. not that I may caſt a *s.* upon you
1 *Tim.* 3. 7. leſt he fall into the *s.* of the devil
6. 9. they that will be rich, fall into a *s.* and luſts
2 *Tim.* 2. 26. they may recover out of *s.* of the devil

SNARED.

*Deut.* 7. 25. not take the ſilver of idols, leſt *s.* therein
12. 30. take heed that thou be not *s.* by them
*Pſal.* 9. 16. wicked is *s.* in work of his own hands
*Prov.* 6. 2. art *s.* with words of thy mouth, 12. 13.
*Eccl.* 9. 12. ſo are the ſons of men *s.* in an evil time
*Iſa.* 8. 15. many ſhall ſtumble and fall and be *s.*
28. 13. that they might fall, and be *s.* and taken
42. 22. they are all of them *s.* in holes, hid in priſon

SNARES.

*Joſh.* 23. 13. they ſhall be *s.* and traps to you
2 *Sam.* 22. 6. *s.* of death prevented me, *Pſal.* 18. 5.
*Job* 22. 10. therefore *s.* are round about thee
40. 24. Behemoth's noſe pierceth thro' *s.*
*Pſal.* 11. 6. on wicked he ſhall rain *s.* and brimſtone
38. 12. they that ſeek after my life, lay *s.* for me
64. 5. they commune of laying *s.* privily
*Prov.* 13. 14. to depart from the *s.* of death, 14. 27.
22. 5. thorns and *s.* are in the way of the froward
*Eccl.* 7. 26. the woman whoſe heart is *s.* and nets
*Jer.* 5. 26. they lay wait as he that ſetteth *s.*
18. 22. for they have digged and hid *s.* for my feet

SNATCH.

*Iſa.* 9. 20. he ſhall *s.* on right hand and be hungry

SNORTING.

*Jer.* 8. 16. the *s.* of his horſes was heard from Dan

SNOUT.

*Prov.* 11. 22. as a jewel of gold in a ſwine's *s.* ſo a fair

SNOW.

*Exod.* 4. 6. behold, his hand was leprous as *s.*
*Num.* 12. 10. Miriam became leprous, white as *s.*
2 *Sam.* 23. 20. ſlew lion in midſt of a pit, in times of *s.*
2 *Kings* 5. 27. Gehazi went out a leper as white as *s.*
*Job* 6. 16. are blackiſh, and wherein the *s.* is hid
9. 30. if I waſh myſ. in *s.* wat. and make hands clean
24. 19. heat conſumeth *s.* waters, ſo grave ſinners
37. 6. he ſaith to the *s.* be thou on the earth
38. 22. haſt thou entered into treaſures of the *s.*?
*Pſal.* 51. 7. waſh me, and I ſhall be whiter than *s.*
68. 14. it was white as *s.* in Salmon
147. 16. he giveth *s.* like wool, ſcattereth hoar-froſt
148. 8. fire, hail, *s.* and vapour fulfilling his word
*Prov.* 25. 13. as the cold of *s.* in time of harveſt
26. 1. as *s.* in ſummer, ſo honour is not ſeemly
31. 21. ſhe is not afraid of the *s.* for her houſhold
*Iſa.* 1. 18. tho' ſins be as ſcarlet, ſhall be white as *s.*
55. 10. as the *s.* from heaven returneth not thither
*Jer.* 18. 14. will a man leave the *s.* of Lebanon?
*Lam.* 4. 7. her Nazar. purer than *s.* whiter than milk
*Dan.* 7. 9. garment was white as *s.* hair like wool
*Mat.* 28. 3. his raiment was white as *s.* *Mark* 9. 3.
*Rev.* 1. 14. his head and his hairs were white as *s.*

SNOWY.

1 *Chron.* 11. 22. he ſlew a lion in a pit in a *s.* day

SNUFFED.

*Jer.* 14. 6. the wild aſſes *s.* up the wind like dragons
*Mal.* 1. 13. ye have *s.* at it, ſaith the Lord of hoſts

SNUFF-*diſhes.*

*Exod.* 25. 38. *s.*-*diſhes* ſhall be of pure gold, 37. 23.
*Num.* 4. 9. take a cloth, and cover the *s.*-*diſhes*

SNUFFERS.

*Exod.* 37. 23. *s.* of pure gold, 1 *Kings* 7. 50. 2 *Chr.* 4. 22.
2 *Kings* 12. 13. no *s.* made of money that was brought
25. 14. pots and *s.* were carried away, *Jer.* 52. 18.

SNUFFETH.

*Jer.* 2. 24. a wild aſs that *s.* up the wind at pleaſure

SO.

*Gen.* 12. 4. *ſo* Abraham departed, as Lord had ſpoken
15. 5. as the ſtars, *ſo* ſhall thy ſeed be, *Rom.* 4. 18.
25. 22. Rebecca ſaid, if it be *ſo*, why am I thus?
31. 28. thou haſt now done fooliſhly in *ſo* doing
43. 11. if it muſt be *ſo* now do this, take fruits
*Exod.* 6. 9. Moſes ſpake *ſo* to the children of Iſrael
10. 10. let Lord be *ſo* with you, as I will let you go
25. 9. after the pattern, even *ſo* ſhall ye make it
39. 43. as the L. commanded, *ſo* had they done it
*Lev.* 7. 7. as the ſin-offering, *ſo* is treſpaſs-offering
8. 35. for *ſo* I am commanded, 10. 13.
24. 19. as he hath done, *ſo* ſhall be done to him, 20.
*Num.* 4. 26. bear all that is made, *ſo* ſhall they ſerve
15. 15. as ye are, *ſo* ſhall the ſtranger be before L.
25. 8. *ſo* the plague was ſtayed, *Pſal.* 106. 30.
*Deut.* 7. 19. *ſo* ſhall the Lord do to all the nations
8. 20. as nations Lord deſtroyeth, *ſo* ſhall ye periſh
17. 7. *ſo* thou ſhalt put the evil away from among
you, 19. 19. | 21. 21. | 22. 21, 22, 24.
22. 26. for as when man riſeth, even *ſo* is this matter
33. 25. and as thy days, *ſo* ſhall thy ſtrength be
*Joſh.* 14. 11. as ſtrength then, even *ſo* is ſtrength now
*Judg.* 1. 7. as I have done, *ſo* God hath requited me
5. 31. *ſo* let all thine enemies periſh, O Lord
8. 18. they anſwered, as thou art, *ſo* were they
21. for as the man is, *ſo* is his ſtrength
15. 11. as they did to me, *ſo* have I done to them
1 *Sam.* 9. 21. wherefore then ſpeakeſt thou *ſo* to me?
11. 7. *ſo* ſhall it be done to his oxen
15. 33. *ſo* ſhall thy moth. be childl. among women
19. 17. Saul ſaid, why haſt thou deceived me *ſo*?
25. 25. as his name is *ſo* is he, Nabal is his name
30. 24. *ſo* ſhall his part be that tarrieth by the ſtuff
2 *Sam.* 7. 8. *ſo* ſhalt thou ſay to my ſervant David
13. 35. king's ſons come, as thy ſervant ſaid, *ſo* it is
16. 10. *ſo* let him curſe, who ſhall then ſay, where-
fore haſt thou done *ſo*? 1 *Kings* 1. 6.
22. 4. *ſo* ſhall I be ſaved from my enemies, *Pſ.* 18. 3.
24. 25. *ſo* the Lord was intreated for the land
1 *Kings* 1. 30. even *ſo* will I certainly do this day
36. the Lord God of my lord the king ſay *ſo* too
20. 40. the king ſaid, *ſo* ſhall thy judgment be
22. 8. he ſaid, let not king ſay *ſo*, 2 *Chron.* 18. 7.
2 *Kings* 7. 20. *ſo* it fell out to him, people trode on him
2 *Chron.* 20. 20. *ſo* be eſtabliſhed, *ſo* ſhall ye proſper
35. 6. *ſo* kill the paſſover and ſanctify yourſelves
*Ezra* 4. 24. *ſo* it ceaſed to the ſecond year of Darius
*Neh.* 2. 4. *ſo* I prayed ‖ 5. 13. *ſo* God ſhake out
8. 17. to that day had not children of Iſr. done *ſo*
9. 10. *ſo* didſt thou get thee a name, as it is this day
*Eſth.* 4. 16. and *ſo* will I go in unto the king
*Job* 5. 27. *ſo* it is, hear it ‖ 21. 4. and if it were *ſo*
9. 2. I know it is *ſo* of truth, but how ſhould man be
23. 7. *ſo* ſhould I be delivered for ever from my judge
32. 22. in *ſo* doing, my maker would take me away
*Pſal.* 21. 13. *ſo* will we ſing and praiſe thy power
35. 25. let them not ſay, *ſo* would we have it
37. 3. do good, *ſo* ſhalt thou dwell in the land
42. 1. *ſo* panteth my ſoul after thee, O Lord
45. 11. *ſo* ſhall the king deſire thy beauty
48. 8. as we have heard, *ſo* have we ſeen in the city
10. *ſo* is thy praiſe to the ends of the earth
63. 2. to ſee thy glory, *ſo* as ſeen thee in ſanctuary
73. 22. *ſo* fooliſh was I, and ignorant, as a beaſt
78. 72. *ſo* he fed them ‖ 79. 13. *ſo* we thy people
80. 18. *ſo* will not we go back from thee, quicken us
81. 12. *ſo* I gave them up ‖ 90. 11. *ſo* is thy wrath

*Pſal.* 103. 13. *ſo* the Lord pitieth them that fear him
109. 17. *ſo* let it come, *ſo* let it be far from him
115. 8. *ſo* is every one that truſteth in them, 135. 18.
147. 20. he hath not dealt *ſo* with any nation
*Prov.* 3. 4. *ſo* ſhall find favour and good underſtand.
22. *ſo* ſhall they be life to thy ſoul, grace to neck
6. 11. *ſo* ſhall thy poverty come, 24. 34.
10. 25. as the whirlwind, *ſo* is the wicked no more
23. 7. as he thinketh in his heart, *ſo* is he
*Eccl.* 3. 19. as the one dieth, *ſo* dieth the other
5. 16. that in all points as he came, *ſo* ſhall he go
9. 2. as is the good *ſo* is ſinner, he that ſweareth
*Iſa.* 14. 24. *ſo* ſhall it come to paſs, *ſo* ſhall it ſtand
18. 4. for *ſo* Lord ſaid to me, I will take my reſt
24. 2. as with the people, *ſo* with the prieſt
26. 17. *ſo* have we been in thy ſight, O Lord
36. 6. *ſo* is Phar. king of Egypt to all truſt in him
47. 12. wherein thou haſt laboured, if *ſo* be thou
ſhalt be able to profit; if *ſo* be thou mayſt prevail
53. 7. as a lamb, *ſo* he openeth not his mouth
62. 5. *ſo* ſhall thy ſons; ſo ſhall G. rejoice over thee
63. 8. they are my people, *ſo* he was their ſaviour
60. 13. *ſo* will I comfort you, ye ſhall be comforted
22. ſaith L. *ſo* ſhall your ſeed and name remain
*Jer.* 5. 31. and my people love to have it *ſo*
10. 18. will diſtreſs them, that they may find it *ſo*
11. 4. *ſo* ſhall ye be my people, I your G. *Ezek.* 37. 23.
19. 11. ſaith L. *ſo* will I break this people and city
35. 11. come, let us go, *ſo* we dwell at Jeruſalem
38. 20. obey the Lord, *ſo* ſhall it be well unto thee
39. 14. *ſo* he dwelt among the people
42. 17. *ſo* ſhall it be with all men that ſet their faces
*Lam.* 3. 29. mouth in duſt, if *ſo* be there may be hope
*Ezek.* 12. 11. as I have done, *ſo* ſhall it be done to them
16. 44. ſaying, as is the mother, *ſo* is the daughter
18. 30. repent, *ſo* iniquity ſhall not be your ruin
28. 14. cherub that covereth, I have ſet thee *ſo*
45. 20. *ſo* thou ſhalt do, *ſo* ſhall ye reconcile houſe
*Dan.* 3. 17. if it be *ſo* our God is able to deliver us
*Hoſ.* 3. 3. ſhalt abide for me, *ſo* will I alſo be for thee
13. 6. *ſo* were they filled ‖ *Joel* 2. 4. *ſo* ſhall they run
*Amos* 5. 14. *ſo* the Lord of hoſts ſhall be with you
*Zeph.* 3. 7. *ſo* their dwelling ſhould not be cut off
*Hag.* 2. 5. *ſo* my Spirit remaineth among you, fear not
14. *ſo* is this people, *ſo* is this nation before me
*Zech.* 1. 6. to our doings, *ſo* hath he dealt with us
8. 13. *ſo* will I ſave you, and ye ſhall be a bleſſing
14. 15. *ſo* ſhall be plague of horſe, as this plague
*Mat.* 3. 15. Jeſus ſaid, ſuffer it to be *ſo* now, it becomes
5. 12. for *ſo* perſecuted they prophets before you
16. let your light *ſo* ſhine ‖ 19. ſhall teach men *ſo*
6. 30. if God *ſo* clothe the graſs of the field
8. 13. as thou haſt believed, *ſo* be it done to thee
9. 33. marvelled, ſaying it was never *ſo* ſeen in Iſr.
11. 26. even *ſo* Father, for *ſo* it ſeemed, *Luke* 10. 21.
12. 40. *ſo* ſhall Son of man be, *Luke* 11. 30. | 17. 24.
19. 10. if the caſe of the man be *ſo* with his wife
24. 46. when cometh ſhall find *ſo* doing, *Luke* 12. 43.
*Mark* 7. 18. are ye *ſo* without underſtanding alſo?
10. 43. but *ſo* ſhall it not be among you
*Luke* 12. 38. if he ſhall come in watch and find them *ſo*
54. and *ſo* it is ‖ 24. 24. found it *ſo* as women ſaid
*John* 3. 16. God *ſo* loved the world that he gave his
12. 50. even as the Father ſaid to me, *ſo* I ſpeak
13. 13. ye ſay well, for *ſo* I am ‖ 14. 31. *ſo* I do
15. 8. ye bear much fruit, *ſo* ſhall be my diſciples
9. as Father hath loved me, *ſo* have I loved you
17. 18. *ſo* have I alſo ſent them into world, 20. 21.
18. 22. ſaying, anſwereſt thou the high-prieſt *ſo*?
*Acts* 1. 11. this Jeſus ſhall *ſo* come in like manner
3. 18. he hath *ſo* fulfilled ‖ 7. 1. are theſe things *ſo*?
8. 32. as a lamb dumb, *ſo* opened he not his mouth
13. 47. for *ſo* hath the Lord commanded us
14. 1. they *ſo* ſpake, that a great multitude believed
16. 5. *ſo* were the churches eſtabliſhed in the faith
19. 20. *ſo* mightily grew word of God and prevailed
20. 13. for *ſo* had he appointed, minding to go afoot
24. 14. *ſo* worſhip I the God of my fathers
27. 44. *ſo* it came to paſs they eſcaped all ſafe to land
*Rom.* 5. 15. but not as the offence, *ſo* alſo is free gift
8. 8. *ſo* they that are in the fleſh cannot pleaſe G.
9. 16. *ſo* then it is not of him that willeth nor run.
11. 26. *ſo* all Iſrael ſhall be ſaved, as it is written
12. 20. in *ſo* doing ſhalt heap coals of fire on his head
*Rom.* 14. 12. *ſo* every one ſhall give account to God
1 *Cor.* 3. 15. he himſelf ſhall be ſaved, yet *ſo* as by fire
4. 1. let man *ſo* account of us, as miniſters of Chriſt
5. 3. concerning him that hath *ſo* done this deed
6. 5. is it *ſo* that there is not wiſe man among you?
7. 17. *ſo* let him walk, *ſo* ordain I in all churches
26. I ſay that it is good for a man *ſo* to be
40. but ſhe is happier if ſhe *ſo* abide in my judgm.
8. 12. when ye ſin *ſo* againſt the brethren
9. 14. even *ſo* hath Lord ordained to live by goſpel
24. *ſo* run, 26. ‖ 11. 28. *ſo* let him eat that bread
12. 12. all members are one body, *ſo* alſo is Chriſt.
15. 11. *ſo* we preach, and *ſo* ye believed
2 *Cor.* 10. 7. as he is Chriſt's, *ſo* are we Chriſt's
11. 9. *ſo* will I keep myſelf from being burdenſom
22. are they Hebrews? *ſo* am I? Iſraelites? *ſo* am I
12. 16. but be it *ſo* I did not burden you
*Gal.* 4. 29. but as then perſecuted, even *ſo* it is now
6. 2. bear burdens, and *ſo* fulfil the law of Chriſt
*Eph.* 2. 15. of twain, one new man, *ſo* making peace
*Phil.* 3. 17. brethren, mark them which walk *ſo*
4. 1. my brethren, *ſo* ſtand faſt in the Lord
*Col.* 2. 6. as ye receive Chriſt Jeſus, *ſo* walk ye in him
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 4. even *ſo* we ſpeak, not as pleaſing men
4. 17. and *ſo* ſhall we ever be with the Lord
*Heb.* 3. 11. *ſo* I ſware in my wrath, ſhould not enter
7. 9. as I may *ſo* ſay, Levi payed tithes in Abraham
1 *Pet.* 1. 15. *ſo* be ye holy ‖ 2. 15. *ſo* is the will of God
3. 17. it is better, if the will of God be *ſo*, to ſuffer
1 *John* 2. 6. he ought himſelf *ſo* to walk as he walked
4. 11. G. *ſo* loved us, we ought to love one another
17. becauſe as he is, *ſo* are we in this world
*Rev.* 1. 7. even *ſo* amen ‖ 22. 20. even *ſo* come, L. Jeſ.

SO *be it.*

*Joſh.* 2. 21. Rahab ſaid, according to your words, *ſo be it*
*Jer.* 11. 5. I anſwered and ſaid, *ſo be it*, O Lord

*See* DID, DIED, DO, GREAT, LONG, MUCH.

*Not* SO.

*Gen.* 19. 7. do *not ſo* wickedly ‖ 18. oh *not ſo*, my Lord
29. 26. it muſt *not* be *ſo* done in our country
48. 18. *not ſo* my father, this is the firſt-born
*Exod.* 10. 11. *not ſo*, go ye that are men and ſerve Lord
*Num.* 12. 7. ſervant Moſes is *not ſo*, who is faithful
*Judg.* 2. 17. obeying the Lord, but they did *not ſo*
14. 15. is it *not ſo*? ‖ 1 *Sam.* 20. 2. it is *not ſo*
2 *Sam.* 20. 21. the matter is *not ſo*, but a man lift up
23. 5. altho' my houſe be *not ſo* with God, yet hath
*Job* 9. 35. and not fear him, but it is *not ſo* with me
24. 25. if it be *not ſo*, who will make me a liar?
35. 15. but now becauſe it is *not ſo* he hath viſited
*Pſal.* 1. 4. ungodly are *not ſo*, but are like the chaff
*Prov.* 15. 7. the heart of the fooliſh doth *not ſo*
*Iſa.* 10. 7. howbeit meaneth *not ſo*, nor heart think *ſo*
16. 6. the pride of Moab, but his lies ſhall *not* be *ſo*
*Jer.* 48. 30. *not* be *ſo*, his lies ſhall *not ſo* effect it
*Mat.* 19. 8. but from the beginning it was *not ſo*
20. 26. but it ſhall *not* be *ſo* among you, who will be
25. 9. *not ſo*, leſt there be not enough for us
*Luke* 1. 60. *not ſo*, but he ſhall be called John
22. 26. exerciſe lordſhip over them, but ſhall *not* be *ſo*
*John* 14. 2. if it were *not ſo* I would have told you
*Acts* 10. 14. but Peter ſaid, *not ſo*, Lord, 11. 8.
*Rom.* 5. 3. *not* only *ſo*, but we glory in tribulation
11. *not* only *ſo*, but we alſo joy in God thro' Jeſus
*Eph.* 4. 20. but ye have *not ſo* learned Chriſt
*Jam.* 3. 10. theſe things ought *not ſo* to be

SO *that.*

*Gen.* 21. 6. *ſo that* all that hear will laugh with me
28. 21. *ſo that* I come again to my father's houſe
47. 13. *ſo that* land of Egypt and Canaan fainted
*Exod.* 10. 20. *ſo that* he would not let Iſr. go, 11. 10.
21. 12. he that ſmiteth a man, *ſo that* he die
*Deut.* 28. 34. *ſo that* thou ſhalt be mad, for ſight of eyes
*Judg.* 2. 14. *ſo that* they could not longer ſtand
1 *Sam.* 4. 5. ſhouted, *ſo that* the earth rang again
18. 30. *ſo that* his name was much ſet by
1 *Kings* 8. 25. *ſo that* thy childr. take heed, 2 *Chr* 6. 16.
2 *Kings* 8. 15. ſpread it on his face, *ſo that* he died
9. 37. *ſo that* they ſhall not ſay, this is Jezebel
18. 5. *ſo that* after him was none like him of kings
*Ezra* 9. 14. *ſo that* there ſhould be no remnant
*Job* 1. 3. *ſo that* this man was greateſt in the eaſt
7. 20. ſet as a mark, *ſo that* I am a burden to myſelf
*Pſal.* 40. 12. *ſo that* I am not able to look up
*Pſal.* 58. 11. *ſo that* a man ſhall ſay, there is a reward
78. 53. he led them ſafely, *ſo that* they feared not
106. 32. *ſo that* it went ill with Moſes for their ſakes
*Eccl.* 6. 2. *ſo that* he wanteth nothing for his ſoul
*Iſa.* 47. 7. *ſo th.* thou didſt not lay theſe things to heart
60. 15. been forſaken, *ſo that* no man went thro' thee
*Jer.* 33. 26. *ſo that* I will not take any of his ſeed
44. 22. *ſo that* the Lord could no longer hear
*Ezek.* 21. 24. *ſo that* in all your doings ſins appear
31. 9. *ſo that* all the trees in Eden envied him
*Dan.* 8. 4. *ſo that* no beaſt might ſtand before him
*Zech.* 1. 21. *ſo that* no man did lift up his head
*Mark* 15. 5. Jeſ. anſwered not, *ſo that* Pilate marvelled
*Luke* 16. 26. *ſo that* they that would paſs to you
*Rom.* 1. 20. *ſo that* they are without excuſe
15. 19. *ſo that* from Jeruſ. I have preached goſpel
2 *Cor.* 2. 7. *ſo that* contrariwiſe ye ſhould forgive
7. 7. *ſo that* I rejoiced the more
*Gal.* 5. 17. *ſo that* ye cannot do the things ye would
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 7. *ſo that* ye were enſamples to all believers
*Heb.* 13. 6. *ſo that* we may boldly ſay, L. is my helper

*Was* SO, or SO *was.*

*Gen.* 1. 7. and it *was ſo*, 9, 11, 15, 24, 30.
41. 13. as he interpreted to us, *ſo* it *was*
*Num.* 9. 16. *ſo* it *was* always, cloud covered it by night
20. *ſo* it *was* when the cloud was on tabernacle
21. *ſo* it *was* when the cloud abode from even
*Judg.* 6. 38. dew be on the fleece only, and it *was ſo*
19. 30. it *w. ſo* that all that ſaw it ſaid, no ſuch deed
1 *Sam.* 5. 7. when men of Aſhdod ſaw that it *was ſo*
10. 9. it *was ſo* that when he turned from Samuel
30. 25. it *was ſo* from that day forward made a ſtat.
2 *Sam.* 15. 2. it *was ſo* when any came to the king
5. it *was ſo* that when any man came nigh to him
16. 23. *ſo was* all the counſel of Ahithophel
1 *Kings* 13. 9. *ſo was* it charged me by word of Ld.
2 *Kings* 17. 7. *ſo* it *was* that Iſrael had ſinned ag. L.
23. *ſo was* Iſr. carried away to Aſſyria to this day
2 *Chron.* 29. 25. *ſo was* the commandment of Lord
*Luke* 2. 6. and *ſo* it *was* that while they were there
21. Jeſus, who *was ſo* named of the angel
5. 10. and *ſo was* alſo James and John aſtoniſhed
*Acts* 12. 15. Rhoda conſtantly affirmed it *was* even *ſo*

SOBER.

2 *Cor.* 5. 13. whether we be *s.* it is for your cauſe
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 6. let us not ſleep, but let us watch and be *s.*
8. but let us who are of the day be *s.* putting on
1 *Tim.* 3. 2. a biſhop then muſt be *s.* *Tit.* 1. 8.
11. deacons wives muſt be *s.* faithful in all things
*Tit.* 2. 2. that aged men be *s.* grave, temperate
4. they may teach the young women to be *s.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 13. gird up the loins of your mind, be *s.*
4. 7. be ye therefore *s.* and watch unto prayer
5. 8. be *s.* be vigilant, becauſe your adverſary devil

SOBERLY.

*Rom.* 12. 3. but to think *s.* accord. to meaſure of faith
*Tit.* 2. 12. teaching us that we ſhould live *s.* right.

SOBER-*minded.*

*Tit.* 2. 6. likewiſe exhort young men to be *s.-minded*

SOBERNESS.

*Acts* 26. 25. but I ſpeak forth the words of *s.*

SOBRIETY.

*Rom.* 12. † 3. every man ought to think to *s.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 9. that women adorn themſelves with *s.*
15. if they continue in faith and holineſs with *s.*

SOCKET.

*Exod.* 38. 27. an hundred talents, a talent for a *s.*

SOCKETS.

*Exod.* 26. 19. make forty *s.* of ſilver, 21. | 36. 24, 26.
two *s.* under one board for two tenons, two *s.*
under another board, 21, 25. | 36. 24, 26.
25. and their *s.* of ſilver, ſixteen *s.* 36. 30, 36.
37. thou ſhalt caſt five *s.* of braſs for them, 36. 38.
27. 10. their twenty *s.* ſhall be of braſs, 38. 10, 11.
12. on weſt ſide pillars ten, their *s.* ten, 38. 12.
14. the hangings on one ſide, their *s.* three
15. on another ſide ſhall be three, *s.* 38. 14, 15.
16. their pillars ſhall be four, their *s.* four
17. hooks ſhall be of ſilver and their *s.* braſs, 18.
35. 11. make bars, pillars, *s.* of the tabernacle
17. hangings of the court, pillars and their *s.*
38. 27. *s.* of ſanctuary, *s.* of the vail, hundred *s.*
30. of the braſs of the offerings he made *s.*
31. *s.* of the court, and the *s.* of the court-gate

*Exod.*

*Exod.* 40. 18. reared his tabernacle, and faſtned his *s.*
*Num.* 3. 36. under the cuſtody and charge of the ſons of Merari ſhall be the *s.* 37. | 4. 31, 32.
*Cant.* 5. 15. as pillars of marble ſet on *s.* of gold

SOD.

*Gen.* 25. 29. Jacob *s.* pottage, Eſau came from field
2 *Chron.* 35. 13. other holy offerings *s.* they in pots

SODDEN.

*Exod.* 12. 9. eat not of it raw, nor *s.* with water
*Lev.* 6. 28. earthen veſſel wherein it is *s.* ſhall be broken, if it be *s.* in a braſen pot it ſhall be ſcoured
*Num.* 6. 19. the prieſt ſhall take the *s.* ſhoulder
1 *Sam.* 2. 15. he will not have *s.* fleſh of thee but raw
*Lam.* 4. 10. the women have *s.* their own children

SODERING.

*Iſa.* 41. 7. it is ready for *s.* he faſtened it with nails

SOFT.

*Job* 23. 16. for G. maketh my heart *s.* and troubleth
41. 3. will he ſpeak *s.* words unto thee?
*Pſal.* 65. 10. thou makeſt it *s.* with ſhowers
*Prov.* 15. 1. a *s.* anſwer turneth away wrath
25. 15. and a *s.* tongue breaketh the bone
*Mat.* 11. 8. a man clothed in *s.* raiment; they that wear *s.* clothing are in king's houſes, *Luke* 7. 25.

SOFTER.

*Pſal.* 55. 21. words were *s.* than oil yet drawn ſwords

SOFTLY.

*Gen.* 33. 14. I will lead on *s.* as cattle and childr. be able
*Judg.* 4. 21. Jael went *s.* to him, and ſmote the nail
*Ruth* 3. 7. ſhe came *s.* and uncovered his feet
1 *Kings* 21. 27. Ahab faſted, lay in ſackcloth, went *s.*
*Iſa.* 8. 6. refuſeth the waters of Shiloah that go *s.*
38. 15. I ſhall go *s.* all my years in bitterneſs of ſoul
*Acts* 27. 13. when ſouth-wind blew *s.* they ſailed

SOIL.

*Pſal.* 37. † 35. like a tree growing in his own *s.*
*Ezek.* 17. 8. it was planted in a good *s.* by great waters

SOJOURN.

*Gen.* 12. 10. Abraham went down into Egypt to *s.*
19. 9. they ſaid, this one fellow came in to *s.*
20. 3. *s.* in this land, and I will be with thee
47. 4. they ſaid, for to *s.* in the land are we come
*Exod.* 12. 48. when a ſtranger will *s.* with thee and keep paſs over, *Lev.* 19. 33. *Num.* 9. 14. | 15. 14.
*Lev.* 17. 8. of ſtrangers who *s.* that offereth ſacrifice
10. of ſtrangers that *s.* who eateth any blood
13. who *s.* among you, that hunteth any beaſt
20. 2. of ſtrangers that *s.* that giveth ſeed to Molech
25. 45. of ſtrangers that *s.* of them ſhall ye buy
*Judg.* 17. 8. a Levite went to *s.* where he could
9. he ſaid to Micah, I go to *s.* where I may find place
*Ruth* 1. 1. Elimelech went to *s.* in country of Moab
1 *Kings* 17. 20. evil on the widow with whom I *s.*
2 *Kings* 8. 1. ariſe, *s.* whereſoever thou canſt *s.*
*Pſal.* 15. † 1. who ſhall *s.* in thy tabernacle?
120. 5. wo is me, that I *s.* in Meſech, dwell in tents
*Iſa.* 23. 7. her own feet ſhall carry her afar off to *s.*
52. 4. my people went down into Egypt to *s.* there
*Jer.* 42. 15. if ye wholly ſet your faces to enter into Egypt and go to *s.* there, 17. | 44. 12, 14, 28.
22. ye ſhall die in the place whither ye deſire to *s.*
*Lam.* 4. 15. they ſaid, they ſhall no more *s.* there
*Ezek.* 20. 38. I will bring them from where they *s.*
47. 22. divide it to you and ſtrangers who *s.* among
*Acts* 7. 6. that his ſeed ſhould *s.* in a ſtrange land

SOJOURNED.

*Gen.* 20. 1. from thence Abraham *s.* in Gerar
21. 34. he *s.* in the Philiſtines land many days
32. 4. I *s.* with Laban and ſtayed there until now
35. 27. Hebron, where Abraham and Iſaac *s.*
*Deut.* 18. 6. if a Levite come from where he *s.*
26. 5. *s.* in Egypt with a few, and become a nation
*Judg.* 17. 7. a Levite *s.* in Beth-lehem-judah
19. 16. an old man of Ephraim *s.* in Gibeah
2 *Kings* 8. 2. ſhe *s.* in the land of the Philiſtines
*Pſal.* 105. 23. and Jacob *s.* in the land of Ham
*Heb.* 11. 9. by faith he *s.* in the land of promiſe

SOJOURNER.

*Gen.* 23. 4. I am a *s.* with you, give me burying-place
*Lev.* 22. 10. a *s.* of prieſt ſhall not eat of holy thing
25. 35. a *s.* fallen in decay thou ſhalt relieve
40. thy brother ſhall be as a *s.* with thee
47. *s.* wax rich by thee and brother ſell himſelf to *s.*
*Num.* 35. 15. theſe ſix cities of refuge for Iſr. and *s.*

*Pſal.* 39. 12. I am a ſtranger, a *s.* as all my fathers were

SOJOURNERS.

*Lev.* 25. 23. for ye are ſtrangers and *s.* with me
2 *Sam.* 4. 3. the Beerothites were *s.* in Gittaim
1 *Chron.* 29. 15. we are *s.* as were all our fathers

SOJOURNETH.

*Exod.* 3. 22. every woman ſhall borrow of her that *s.*
12. 49. one law ſhall be to him that is home-born, and to ſtranger that *s.* among you, *Lev.* 16. 29.
*Lev.* 17. 12. nor ſhall the ſtranger that *s.* eat blood
18. 26. he that *s.* among you ſhall keep my ſtatutes
25. 6. ſabbath of the land meat for ſtranger that *s.*
*Num.* 15. 15. one ordinance ſhall be for you and for the ſtranger that *s.* with you, 16, 29. | 19. 10.
26. and it ſhall be forgiven the ſtranger that *s.*
*Joſh.* 20. 9. theſe cities of refuge for ſtranger that *s.*
*Ezra* 1. 4. whoſo remaineth in any place where he *s.*
*Ezek.* 14. 7. every one that *s.* in Iſr. who ſeparateth
47. 23. that in what tribe ſtranger *s.* there give

SOJOURNING.

*Exod.* 12. 40. the *s.* of Iſrael in Egypt was 430 years
*Judg.* 19. 1. a certain Levite *s.* on mount Ephraim
1 *Pet.* 1. 17. paſs the time of your *s.* here in fear

SOKED.

*Iſa.* 34. 7. their land ſhall be *s.* with blood, their duſt

SOLACE.

*Prov.* 7. 18. come, let us *s.* ourſelves with loves

SOLD, *Actively*, *Paſſively*.

*Gen.* 25. 33. Eſau *s.* his birth-right to Jacob
31. 15. our father hath *s.* us, devoured our money
37. 28. they *s.* Joſeph to the Iſhmaelites for ſilver
36. the Midianites *s.* him into Egypt to Potiphar
41. 56. Joſeph *s.* corn to the Egyptians
42. 6. he it was that *s.* to all the people of land
45. 4. I am Joſeph your broth. whom ye *s.* into Egypt
5. be not angry with yourſ. that ye *s.* me hither
47. 20. for the Egyptians *s.* every man his field
22. wherefore the prieſts *s.* not their lands
*Exod.* 22. 3. if have nothing, then ſhall be *s.* for theft
*Lev.* 25. 23. the land ſhall not be *s.* for ever
25. then ſhall he redeem that which his brother *s.*
33. houſe that was *s.* ſhall go out in year of jubile
34. but the field of the ſuburbs may not be *s.*
42. brethren ſhall not be *s.* as bond-men
27. 28. no devoted thing ſhall be *s.* or redeemed
*Deut.* 15. 12. and if thy brother be *s.* to thee
28. 68. there ſhall ye be *s.* to your enemies
32. 30. except their Rock had *s.* them and ſhut them
*Judg.* 2. 14. he *s.* them into hands of their enemies
3. 8. *s.* them to Shuſhan-riſhathaim ‖ 4. 2. to Jabin
10. 7. *s.* them into the hands of the Philiſtines
1 *Sam.* 12. 9. he *s.* them into the hands of Siſera
1 *Kings* 21. 20. thou haſt *s.* thyſelf to work evil
2 *Kings* 6. 25. aſs's head was *s.* for 80 pieces of ſilver
7. 1. a meaſure of fine flour *s.* for a ſhekel, 16.
17. 17. Iſr. *s.* themſelves to do evil in ſight of Lord
*Neh.* 5. 8. we redeemed our brethren who were *s.* to the heathen, or ſhall they be *s.* unto us?
13. 15. I teſtified in day wherein they *s.* victuals
16. who brought ware and *s.* on the ſabbath
*Eſth.* 7. 4. for we are *s.* I and my people, to be ſlain and periſh; but if we had been *s.* for bond-men
*Pſal.* 105. 17. Joſeph who was *s.* for a ſervant
*Iſa.* 50. 1. which of my creditors is it to whom I *s.* you? for your iniquities have ye *s.* yourſelves
52. 3. ye have *s.* yourſelves for nought, be redeemed
*Jer.* 34. 14. let go his brother who hath been *s.*
*Lam.* 5. 4. water for money, our wood is *s.* unto us
*Ezek.* 7. 13. ſeller ſhall not return to that which is *s.*
*Joel* 3. 3. and they have *s.* a girl for wine to drink
6. children of Judah have ye *s.* to the Grecians
7. I will raiſe them out of place whither ye *s.* them
*Amos* 2. 6. they *s.* the righteous for ſilver, and poor
*Mat.* 10. 29. are not two ſparrows *s.* for a farthing?
13. 46. he went and *s.* all that he had and bought it
18. 25. his lord commanded him to be *s.*
21. 12. caſt out them that *s.* and bought, overthrew ſeats of them that *s.* *Mark* 11. 15. *Luke* 19. 45.
26. 9. for this ointment might have been *s.* for much and given to the poor, *Mark* 15. 5. *John* 12. 5.
*Luke* 12. 6. are not five ſparrows *s.* for two farthings?
17. 28. they bought, they *s.* they planted, they built
*John* 2. 14. found in the temple them that *s.* oxen
16. ſaid to him that *s.* doves, take theſe hence

*Acts* 2. 45. and *s.* their poſſeſſions and goods, 4. 34.
4. 37. Joſes having land *s.* it, and brought money
5. 1. Ananias *s.* ‖ 8. *s.* ye the land for ſo much?
4. after it was *s.* was it not in thy own power?
*Rom.* 7. 14. law is ſpiritual, but I am carnal, *s.* under ſin
1 *Cor.* 10. 25. whatſoever is *s.* in ſhambles, that eat
*Heb.* 12. 16. for one morſel of meat *s.* his birth-right

SOLDIER.

*John* 19. 23. and made four parts, to every *s.* a part
*Acts* 10. 7. Cornelius called a devout *s.* that waited on
28. 16. ſuffered Paul to dwell by himſelf, with a *s.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 3. endure hardneſs, as a good *s.* of Chriſt
4. may pleaſe him who hath choſen him to be a *s.*

SOLDIERS.

2 *Chron.* 25. 13. the *s.* fell upon the cities of Judah
*Ezra* 8. 22. I was aſhamed to require of the king *s.*
*Iſa.* 15. 4. the armed *s.* of Moab ſhall cry out
*Mat.* 8. 9. having *s.* under me, *Luke* 7. 8.
27. 27. the *s.* took Jeſus, and gathered to him *s.*
28. 12. they gave large money to the *s.*
*Luke* 3. 14. *s.* demanded, ſaying, what ſhall we do?
23. 36. the *s.* mocked him, offering him vinegar
*John* 19. 2. *s.* platted a crown of thorns, put it on
23. the *s.* took his garments, and alſo his coat
24. theſe things the *s.* did ‖ 32. *s.* brake the legs
34. but one of the *s.* with a ſpear pierced his ſide
*Acts* 12. 4. delivered Peter to four quaternions of *s.*
6. ſame night Peter was ſleeping between two *s.*
18. there was no ſmall ſtir among the *s.*
21. 32. when they ſaw the chief captain and *s.*
35. ſo it was, that he was borne of the *s.*
23. 23. make ready 200 *s.* to go to Ceſarea
27. 31. Paul ſaid to the *s.* except theſe abide
32. then the *s.* cut off the ropes of the boat
42. the *s.* counſel was to kill the priſoners

SOLE.

*Gen.* 8. 9. dove found no reſt for the *s.* of her foot
*Deut.* 28. 35. with a ſore botch from *s.* of thy foot
56. would not ſet the *s.* of her foot on ground
65. neither ſhall the *s.* of thy foot have reſt
*Joſh.* 1. 3. every place *s.* of your foot ſhall tread upon
2 *Sam.* 14. 25. from *s.* of foot to crown was no blemiſh
*Job* 2. 7. Satan ſmote Job from the *s.* of his foot
*Iſa.* 1. 6. from *s.* of foot to head there is no ſoundneſs
*Ezek.* 1. 7. *s.* of their feet like the *s.* of a calves foot

*See* FEET.

SOLEMN.

*Num.* 10. 10. in your *s.* days ye ſhall blow trumpets
*Pſal.* 92. 3. to ſing praiſe with a *s.* ſound
*Iſa.* 1. 13. it is iniquity, even the *s.* meeting
*Lam.* 2. 22. thou haſt called as in a *s.* day my terrors
*Hoſ.* 9. 5. what will ye do in *s.* day and day of feaſt?
*Zech.* 8. † 19. the faſt ſhall be joy and *s.* times

*See* ASSEMBLY, FEAST, FEASTS.

SOLEMNITY.

*Deut.* 31. 10. in the *s.* of the year of releaſe
*Iſa.* 30. 29. ſhall have ſong, as when a holy *s.* is kept

SOLEMNITIES.

*Iſa.* 33. 20. look upon Zion the city of our *s.*
*Ezek.* 45. 17. prince give burnt-offerings in *s.* of Iſr.
46. 11. in the *s.* meat-offering ſhall be an ephah

SOLEMNLY.

*Gen.* 43. 3. the man did *s.* proteſt unto us, ſaying
1 *Sam.* 8. 9. yet proteſt *s.* to them, and ſhew them

SOLITARY.

*Num.* 23. † 3. Balaam went *s.* and God met him
*Job* 3. 7. let that night be *s.* let no joyful voice come
30. 3. for want and famine they were *s.*
*Pſal.* 68. 6. God ſetteth the *s.* in families
107. 4. they wandered in the wilderneſs in a *s.* way
*Iſa.* 35. 1. wildern. and *s.* place ſhall be glad for them
*Lam.* 1. 1. how doth city ſit *s.* that was full of people?
*Mark* 1. 35. Jeſus departed into a *s.* place and prayed

SOLITARILY.

*Mic.* 7. 14. feed thy people which dwell *s.* in wood

SOME.

*Gen.* 19. 19. Lot ſaid, leſt *s.* evil take me, and I die
33. 15. let me now leave with thee *s.* of the folk
37. 20. come, let us ſlay him and caſt him into *s.* pit, and we will ſay, *s.* evil beaſt hath devoured him
47. 2. took *s.* of his brethren and preſented to Phar.
*Exod.* 16. 17. and they gathered *s.* more *s.* leſs
20. but *s.* of them left of it till the morning
27. *s.* went out on ſeventh day to gather, found

*Lev.* 4. 7. ſhall put *s.* of blood on horns of altar, 18.
17. the prieſt ſhall dip his finger in *s.* of the blood
*Num.* 21. 1. Arad took *s.* of them priſoners
27. 20. thou ſhalt put *s.* of thine honour upon him
*Deut.* 24. 1. bec. he hath found *s.* uncleanneſs in her
*Ruth* 2. 16. let fall *s.* of handfuls of purpoſe for her
1 *Sam.* 24. 10. *s.* bade me kill thee, but I ſpared thee
2 *Sam.* 17. 9. he is hid in *s.* pit, or in *s.* other place
1 *Kings* 14. 13. in him there is found *s.* good thing
2 *Kings* 7. 9. *s.* miſchief will come upon us
2 *Chron.* 12. 7. but I will grant *s.* deliverance
16. 10. Aſa oppreſſed *s.* of people the ſame time
*Ezra* 10. 44. *s.* had wives, by whom they had childr.
*Neh.* 5. 3. *s.* ſaid, we have mortgaged our lands
13. 15. I ſaw *s.* treading wine-preſſes on ſabbath
19. and *s.* of my ſervants ſet I at the gates
*Job* 24. 2. *s.* remove land-marks, take away flocks
*Pſal.* 20. 7. *s.* truſt in chariots, *s.* in horſes
69. 20. I looked for *s.* to take pity, there was none
*Prov.* 4. 16. ſleep taken away, unleſs they cauſe *s.* fall
*Jer.* 49. 9. would they not leave *s.* gleaning-grapes?
*Dan.* 8. 10. and it caſt down *s.* of the hoſt and ſtars
11. 35. *s.* of them of underſtanding ſhall fall
12. 2. *s.* to everlaſting life, and *s.* to ſhame
*Amos* 4. 11. overthrown *s.* as God overthrew Sodom
*Obad.* 5. would they not leave ſome grapes?
*Mat.* 13. 4. *s.* fell by way-ſide, *Mark* 4. 4. *Luke* 8. 5.
5. *s.* fell on ſtony places, not much earth, *Mark* 4. 5.
7. and *s.* fell among thorns, *Mark* 7. 4. *Luke* 8. 7.
16. 14. *s.* ſay thou art John the Baptiſt, *s.* Elias, others Jeremias, *Mark* 8. 28. *Luke* 9. 19.
28. there be *s.* ſtanding here, who ſhall not taſte of death till Son of man, *Mark* 9. 1. *Luke* 9. 19.
19. 12. *s.* eunuchs which were ſo born, *s.* made
23. 34. *s.* ye ſhall kill and crucify, *s.* ye ſhall ſcourge
28. 17. they worſhipped him, but *s.* doubted
*Luke* 8. 6. *s.* fell upon a rock, and withered away
21. 16. and *s.* of you ſhall cauſe to be put to death
*John* 6. 64. there are *s.* of you that believe not
*Acts* 5. 15. ſhadow of Peter overſhadow *s.* of them
8. 9. giving out that himſelf was *s.* great one
31. how can I, except *s.* man ſhould guide me?
13. 11. ſeeking *s.* to lead him by the hand
27. 4. *s.* of them believed ‖ 21. hear *s.* new thing
32. *s.* mocked ‖ 27. 34. I pray you take *s.* meat
19. 32. *s.* cried one thing, *s.* another, 21. 24.
27. 44. *s.* on boards, *s.* on broken pieces of the ſhip
28. 24. *s.* believed, and *s.* believed not
*Rom.* 1. 11. that I may impart to you *s.* ſpiritual gift
13. that I might have *s.* fruit among you alſo
3. 3. for what if *s.* did not believe?
8. as *s.* affirm that we ſay, let us do evil that good
5. 7. for a good man *s.* would even dare to die
11. 14. if by any means I might ſave *s.* of them
17. and if *s.* of the branches be broken off
1 *Cor.* 4. 18. now *s.* are puffed up as tho' not come
6. 11. ſuch were *s.* of you, but ye are waſhed
8. 7. for *s.* with conſcience of the idol eat it
9. 22. that I might by all means ſave *s.*
10. 7. nor be idolaters, as were *s.* of them
8. commit fornication, as *s.* of them committed
9. as *s.* tempted Chriſt, and were deſtroyed
10. nor murmur ye, as *s.* of them murmured
12. 28. and God hath ſet *s.* in the church
15. 6. greater part remain, but *s.* are fallen aſleep
12. how ſay *s.* that there is no reſurrection?
34. for *s.* have not the knowledge of God
2 *Cor.* 10. 2. I think to be bold ag. *s.* who think of us
12. for we dare not compare ourſelves with *s.*
*Gal.* 1. 7. but there be *s.* that trouble you
*Eph.* 4. 11. he gave *s.* prophets, *s.* evangeliſts
*Phil.* 1. 15. *s.* indeed preach Chriſt even of envy
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 11. there are *s.* among you walk diſorderly
1 *Tim.* 1. 3. charge *s.* that they teach no other doctrine
6. from which *s.* having ſwerved, have turned
19. *s.* having put away, have made ſhipwreck
4. 1. that in latter times *s.* ſhall depart from faith
5. 15. *s.* are already turned aſide after Satan
24. *s.* mens ſins open beforehand, *s.* men follow
25. the good works of *s.* are manifeſt beforehand
6. 10. which while *s.* coveted after, they have erred
2 *Tim.* 2. 18. and overthrew the faith of *s.*
20. *s.* veſſels to honour, and *s.* to diſhonour
*Heb.* 3. 4. for every houſe is builded by *s.* man
*Heb.* 3. 16. for *s.* when they had heard, did provoke
4. 6. it remaineth, that *s.* muſt enter therein
10. 25. not forſaking, as the manner of *s.* is
11. 40. having provided *s.* better thing for us
13. 2. for thereby *s.* entertained angels unawares
2 *Pet.* 3. 9. Lord is not ſlack, as *s.* count ſlackneſs
16. in which are *s.* things hard to be underſtood
*Jude* 22. of *s.* have compaſſion, making a difference
*Rev.* 2. 10. the devil ſhall caſt *s.* of you into priſon

SOMEBODY.

*Luke* 8. 46. Jeſus ſaid, *s.* hath touched me
*Acts* 5. 36. roſe up Theudas, boaſting himſelf to be *s.*

SOMETHING.

1 *Sam.* 20. 26. for he thought, *s.* hath befallen him
*Mark* 5. 43. that *s.* ſhould be given her to eat
*Luke* 11. 54. and ſeeking to catch *s.* out of his mouth
*John* 13. 29. or that he ſhould give *s.* to the poor
*Acts* 3. 5. he gave heed, expecting to receive *s.* of them
23. 15. as tho' ye would inquire *s.* more perfectly
18. this young man, who hath *s.* to ſay to thee
*Gal.* 6. 3. for if a man think himſelf to be *s.*

SOMETIMES.

*Eph.* 2. 13. ye who were *s.* far off are made nigh
5. 8. for we were *s.* darkneſs, but now light in L.
*Col.* 1. 21. you that were *s.* alienated, and enemies
3. 7. in which ye walked *s.* when ye lived in them
*Tit.* 3. 3. we ourſelves alſo were *s.* fooliſh, deceived
1 *Pet.* 3. 20. who *s.* were diſobedient in days of Noah

SOMEWHAT.

*Lev.* 4. 13. have done *s.* againſt commandments, 27.
22. when a ruler hath done *s.* thro' ignorance
13. 6. if the plague be *s.* dark, 21, 26, 28, 56.
19. there be a bright ſpot, and *s.* reddiſh, 24.
1 *Sam.* 2. † 36. put me *s.* about the prieſthood
1 *Kings* 2. 14. he ſaid, I have *s.* to ſay unto thee
2 *Kings* 5. 20. I will run after him, and take *s.* of him
2 *Chr.* 10. 4. eaſe *s.* grievous ſervitude of thy father
9. eaſe *s.* the yoke ‖ 10. make it *s.* lighter for us
*Luke* 7. 40. Simon, I have *s.* to ſay unto thee
*Acts* 23. 20. as to inquire *s.* of him more perfectly
25. 26. O king, that I might have *s.* to write
*Rom.* 15. 24. if firſt I be *s.* filled with your company
2 *Cor.* 5. 12. that you may have *s.* to anſwer them
10. 8. tho' I ſhould boaſt *s.* more of our authority
*Gal.* 2. 6. but of theſe who ſeemed to be *s.*
*Heb.* 8. 3. of neceſſity this man have *s.* alſo to offer
*Rev.* 2. 4. nevertheleſs, I have *s.* againſt thee

SON.

*This name is given to a male child conſidered in the relation he bears to his parents.* Seth *was the* ſon *of* Adam, *and* Enos *was ſon to* Seth, Gen. 4. 25, 26. *It is given alſo to a grandſon;* Mephiboſheth *is called the* ſon *of* Saul, 2 Sam. 19. 24. *though he was the ſon of* Jonathan, *who was* Saul's *ſon,* 2 Sam. 9. 6. *It is put for a ſucceſſor, or the deſcendent of a man,* I am the ſon of the wiſe, the ſon of ancient kings, *Iſa.* 19. 11. *Thus the poſterity of* Jacob *are called frequently* the children of Iſrael. Son *is a name given by maſters and teachers to their ſcholars;* Eli *called* Samuel *his ſon,* 1 Sam. 3. 6. *and* Solomon *frequently calls his pupil* ſon, Prov. 1. 8. *And this name they gave them to ſhew their paternal authority and affection, and to make them more attentive and obedient.* *St.* Paul *calls* Timothy *his own ſon,* 1 Tim. 1. 2. To Timothy my own ſon in the faith; *who truly reſembles me, and has been confirmed in the faith by my means.* Obed *is called the ſon of* Naomi, Ruth 4. 17. There is a ſon born to Naomi; *one who will nouriſh, comfort, and aſſiſt her, as a dutiful ſon ſuccours his parents.* Hazael *calls* Ben-hadad Eliſha's *ſon, one that honoured him as a ſon does his father,* 2 Kings 8. 9. *God calls the poſterity of* Jacob *his ſon,* Exod. 4. 22. Iſrael is my ſon, even my firſt-born. *They are the firſt and only nation that I have choſen for my peculiar people.* Ezekiel *is called* Son of man *about eighty-nine times: And* Chriſt *about eighty times in the Evangeliſts.*

SONS OF GOD. *See on* CHILD.

*Gen.* 17. † 12. he that is *s.* of eight days, be circumciſed
17. 16. I will give thee a *s.* of Sarah, 19. | 18. 10, 14.
21. 2. Sarah bare Abraham a *s.* in his old age, 7.
*Gen.* 21. 10. caſt out this bond-woman and her *s.*
24. 36. Sarah my maſter's wife bare him a *s.*
44. the Lord hath appointed for my maſter's *s.*
51. and let her be thy maſter's *s.* wife
29. 33. he hath therefore given me this *s.* alſo
30. 6. God hath heard me, and given me a *s.*
24. the Lord ſhall add to me another *s.*
35. 17. fear not, thou ſhalt have this *s.* alſo
† 18. the *s.* of my ſorrow; *s.* of the right-hand
37. 3. becauſe he was the *s.* of his old age, 4, 5.
*Exod.* 1. 16. if it be a *s.* then ye ſhall kill him
22. every *s.* that is born ye ſhall caſt into river
2. 10. the child grew, and he became her *s.*
4. 25. Zipporah cut off the foreſkin of her *s.*
12. † 5. your lamb ſhall be *s.* of a year, *Lev.* 12. † 6.
21. 31. whether he have gored a *s.* or a daughter
23. 12. that *s.* of thy handmaid may be refreſhed
29. 30. that *s.* that is prieſt in ſtead put them on
*Lev.* 12. 6. the days of her purification for a *s.*
24. 10. the *s.* of an Iſraelitiſh woman ſtrove in
11. the Iſraelitiſh woman's *s.* blaſphemed
25. 49. his uncle, or his uncle's *s.* may redeem him
*Num.* 23. 18. hearken to me, thou *s.* of Zippor
27. 4. becauſe he hath no *s.* ‖ 8. if die and have no *s.*
*Deut.* 13. 6. if *s.* of thy mother entice thee ſecretly
21. 16. that he may not make the *s.* of the beloved, firſt-born, before the *s.* of the hated, 17.
18. if a man have a ſtubborn and rebellious *s.*
20. this our *s.* is ſtubborn and rebell. not obey
28. 56. eye ſhall be evil towards her *s.* and daughter
*Joſh.* 6. 26. in his youngeſt *s.* ſet up the gates of it
15. 8. border went by the valley of *s.* of Hinnom
*Judg.* 5. 12. ariſe, lead captive, thou *s.* of Abinoam
9. 18. have made the *s.* of his maid-ſervant king
28. Gaal ſaid, is not he the *s.* of Jerubbaal?
11. 2. for thou art the *s.* of a ſtrange woman
34. beſide her he had neither *s.* nor daughter
13. 3. but thou ſhalt conceive and bear a *s.* 5, 7.
24. the woman bare a *s.* and called him Samſon
*Ruth* 4. 13. Ruth bare a *s.* ‖ 17. a *s.* born to Naomi
1 *Sam.* 1. 23. Hannah gave her *s.* ſuck until weaned
4. 20. women ſaid, fear not, for thou haſt born a *s.*
9. 2. Kiſh had *s.* whoſe name was Saul, a young man
10. 11. what is this that is come to *s.* of Kiſh?
13. † 1. Saul the *s.* of one year in his reigning
16. 18. I have ſeen a *s.* of Jeſſe who is cunning
17. 55. whoſe *s.* is this? ‖ 58. whoſe *s.* art thou?
18. † 17. only be thou a *s.* of valour for me and fight
20. 27. wherefore cometh not the *s.* of Jeſſe?
30. thou *s.* of the perverſe and rebellious woman
31. for as long as the *s.* of Jeſſe liveth on ground
22. 7. will *s.* of Jeſſe give you fields and vineyards?
9. Doeg ſaid, I ſaw the *s.* of Jeſſe coming to Nob
12. Saul ſaid, hear now, thou *s.* of Ahitub
25. 10. who is *s.* of Jeſſe? ‖ 17. he is ſuch a *s.* of Belial
2 *Sam.* 1. 13. he ſaid, I am the *s.* of a ſtranger
9. 3. Jonathan hath yet *s.* who is lame on his feet
9. given thy maſter's *s.* all that pertained to Saul
10. that maſter's *s.* may have food to eat; Mephiboſheth thy maſter's *s.* ſhall eat at my table
10. 2. I will ſhew kindneſs to the *s.* of Nahaſh
16. 3. king ſaid, and where is thy maſter's *s.*?
18. 12. not put forth my hand againſt king's *s.*
18. I have no *s.* to keep my name in remembran.
20. ſhalt bear no tidings, becauſe king's *s.* is dead
20. 1. nor have we inheritance in the *s.* of Jeſſe
1 *Kings* 3. 6. thou haſt given him a *s.* to ſit on throne
26. for her bowels yerned upon her *s.*
5. 7. hath given David a wiſe *s.* over his people
7. 14. Hiram was a widow's *s.* of tribe of Naphtali
12. 16. no inheritance in *s.* of Jeſſe, 2 *Chron.* 10. 16.
14. 1. Abijah the *s.* of Jeroboam fell ſick
5. ſhe cometh to aſk a thing of thee for her *s.*
17. 17. the *s.* of the miſtreſs of the houſe fell ſick
20. brought evil on the widow, by ſlaying her *s.*
22. 26. carry him to Joaſh king's *s.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 25.
2 *Kings* 1. 17. Jehoram reigned, becauſe he had no *s.*
4. 16. ſhe ſaid to her *s.* bring me yet a veſſel
16. about this ſeaſon thou ſhalt embrace a *s.*
17. and the woman bare a *s.* at that ſeaſon
28. did I deſire a *s.* of my lord? ‖ 37. took up her *s.*
6. 29. give *s.* to eat him, and ſhe hath hid her *s.*
32. ſee ye how this *s.* of a murderer hath ſent?
8. 1. the woman, whoſe *s.* he had reſtored to life

2 *Kings* 8. 5. this is her *s.* whom Elisha restored to life
11. 1. Athaliah saw her *s.* was dead, 2 *Chr.* 22. 10.
4. Jehoiada shewed them the king's *s.*
12. he brought forth the king's *s.* and put crown
1 *Chron.* 12. 18. and on thy side, thou *s.* of Jesse
20. 6. and he also was the *s.* of the giant
22. 9. behold, a *s.* shall be born to thee, a man of rest
2 *Chron.* 21. 17. so that there was never a *s.* left him
22. 9. buried him, because he is *s.* of Jehoshaphat
23. 3 he said, behold, the king's *s.* shall reign
*Neh.* 11. 14. Zabdiel their overseer, *s.* of a great man
*Job* 18. 19. he shall neither have *s.* nor nephew
*Psal.* 2. 12. kiss the *s.* lest he be angry and ye perish
50. 20. thou slanderest thine own mother's *s.*
72. 1. and thy righteousness to the king's *s.*
†17. as a *s.* to continue his father's name
86. 16. and save the *s.* of thine handmaid
89. 22. nor shall the *s.* of wickedness afflict him
116. 16. I am the *s.* of thine handmaid
*Prov.* 3. 12. as a father *s.* in whom he delighteth
4. 3. I was my father's *s.* only beloved of my mother
10. 1. a wise *s.* maketh a glad father, 15. 20.
5. he that gathereth in summer is a wise *s.* sleepeth
in harvest *s.* that causeth shame, 17. 2. | 19. 26.
13. 1. a wise *s.* heareth his father's instruction
17. 25. foolish *s.* is a grief to his father and bitterness
19. 13. a foolish *s.* is the calamity of his father
28. 7. whoso keepeth the law, is a wise *s.*
31. 2. and what, the *s.* of my womb, *s.* of my vows?
*Eccl.* 5. 14. he begetteth a *s.* nothing in his hand
10. 17. blessed land, when king is the *s.* of nobles
*Isa.* 5. †1. a vineyard in the horn of the *s.* of oil
7. 4. not afraid of the anger of the *s.* of Remaliah
6. let us set a king in it, even the *s.* of Tabeal
9. the head of Samaria is Remaliah's *s.*
14. behold, a virgin shall conceive and bear a *s.*
9. 6. unto us a child is born, unto us a *s.* is given
14. 12. how art thou fallen, O Lucifer, *s.* of morning?
22. I will cut off from Babylon *s.* and nephew
19. 11. I am *s.* of the wise, the *s.* of ancient kings
21. †10. O my threshing, and the *s.* of my floor
49. 15. not have compassion on the *s.* of her womb
56. 3. neither let the *s.* of the stranger speak
*Jer.* 6. 26. make thee mourning, as for an only *s.*
35. 21. should not have a *s.* to reign on throne
*Ezek.* 14. 20. they shall deliver neither *s.* nor daughter
18. 4. soul of the *s.* is mine, soul that sins shall die
10. if he beget *s.* that is a robber, shedder of blood
14. a *s.* that seeth his father's sins and doth not
19. why doth not *s.* bear iniquity of the father?
when the *s.* hath done what is lawful and right
20. *s.* not bear iniquity of father, nor father of *s.*
44. 25. for *s.* or daughter they may defile themselves
*Hos.* 1. 3. he took Gomer, which bare him a *s.* 8.
13. 13. he is an unwise *s.* for he should not stay long
*Amos* 7. 14. I was no prophet, nor was I a prophet's *s.*
8. 10. I will make it as mourning of an only *s.*
*Mic.* 7. 6. for the *s.* dishonoureth the father
*Mal.* 1. 6. *s.* honoureth his father, a servant his master
*Mat.* 1. 21. she shall bring forth a *s.* *Luke* 1. 31.
9. 2. Jesus said, *s.* be of good chear, *Mark* 2. 5.
10. 37. he that loveth *s.* or daughter more than me
11. 27. no man knoweth *s.* but Father, nor any
the Father, save *s.* and he to whom *s.* *Luke* 10. 22.
13. 55. the carpenter's *s.* *Mark* 6. 3. *Luke* 4. 22.
16. 16. thou art Christ, the *s.* of the living God
21. 28. and said, *s.* go work to-day in my viney.
38. but when husbandmen saw the *s.* they said
22. 42. what think ye of Christ? whose *s.* is he?
*Mark* 12. 6. having yet one *s.* his well-beloved
13. 12. father shall betray the *s.* children rise up
32. that hour knoweth not the *s.* but Father
14. 61. art thou the Christ, the *s.* of the blessed?
*Luke* 1. 13. Elisabeth shall bear thee *s.* his name John
32. he shall be called the *s.* of the Highest
36. Elisabeth conceived a *s.* ‖ 57. brought forth a *s.*
2. 48. mother said, *s.* why hast thou dealt with us?
3. 23. Jesus about 30 years, being, as was supposed,
the *s.* of Joseph, who was the *s.* of Heli, *&c.*
7. 12. dead man carried out, only *s.* of his mother
10. 6. if *s.* of peace be there, your peace shall rest
11. 11. if a *s.* shall ask bread of any of you
12. 53. the father shall be divided against the *s.*
15. 13. the younger *s.* gathered all together
*Luke* 15. 31. *s.* thou art ever with me, all is thine
16. 25. *s.* remember, that thou in thy life-time
19. 9. forasmuch as he also is the *s.* of Abraham
*John* 1. 18. only begotten *s.* who is in bosom of Father
45. we have found Jesus of Nazareth *s.* of Joseph
3. 35. the Father loveth the *s.* and given, 5. 20.
36. that believeth on the *s.* that believeth not *s.*
4. 46. a certain nobleman, whose *s.* was sick
5. 19. *s.* can do nothing of himself, what things
Father doth, these things doth the *s.* likewise
21. even so the *s.* quickeneth whom he will
22. but hath committed all judgment to the *s.*
23. that all men should honour the *s.* he that ho-
noureth not the *s.* honoureth not the Father
26. so he hath given to *s.* to have life in himself
6. 40. every one who seeth *s.* and believeth on him
42. they said, is not this Jesus the *s.* of Joseph?
8. 35. but *s.* abideth for ever ‖ 9. 19. is this your *s.*?
36. if *s.* theref. shall make you free, shall be free
9. 20. his parents said, we know that this is our *s.*
14. 13. that the Father may be glorified in the *s.*
17. 12. none of them is lost, but the *s.* of perdition
21. 15. Simon *s.* of jonas, lovest thou me more than
*Acts* 4. 36. Barnabas, *s.* of consolation, a Levite
7. 21. took him up and nourished for her own *s.*
13. 22. I have found David the *s.* of Jesse, a man
23. 6. I am a Pharisee, the *s.* of a Pharisee
16. Paul's sister's *s.* heard of their lying in wait
*Rom.* 9. 9. at this time Sara shall have a *s.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 28. then shall *s.* also himself be subject
*Gal.* 4. 7. no more a servant but *s.* and if *s.* then an heir
30. cast out the bond-woman and her *s.* for the *s.*
of the bond-woman shall not be heir with the *s.*
*Phil.* 2. 22. as a *s.* with father, he served in gospel
*Col.* 4. 10. and Marcus sister's *s.* to Barnabas
2 *Thess.* 2. 3. that man of sin, the *s.* of perdition
1 *Tim.* 1. 18. this charge I commit to thee *s.* Timothy
*Heb.* 1. 5. I will be a father, and he shall be to me a *s.*
8. but to the *s.* he saith, thy throne is for ever
3. 6. but Christ as a *s.* over his own house
5. 8. tho' he were a *s.* yet learned he obedience
7. 28. but the word of the oath maketh the *s.*
11. 24. refused to be called *s.* of Pharaoh's daughter
12. 6. and scourgeth every *s.* whom he receiveth
7. for what *s.* is he whom father chasteneth not?
2 *Pet.* 2. 15. following the way of Balaam *s.* of Bosor
1 *John* 2. 22. is antichrist that denieth Father and *s.*
23. whosoever denieth the *s.* the same hath not
the Father, but he that acknowledgeth the *s.*
24. ye also shall continue in the *s.* and in Father
4. 14. Father sent the *s.* to be the Saviour of world
5. 12. he that hath the *s.* hath life; and he that
hath not the *s.* of God hath not life
2 *John* 3. from Lord Jesus Christ, *s.* of the Father
9. he that abides hath both the Father and the *s.*

*See* DAVID.

SON *of God.*

*Dan.* 3. 25. form of the fourth is like the *s. of God*
*Mat.* 4. 3. if thou be the *s. of God*, command that
these stones be made bread, 27. 40. *Luke* 4. 3, 9.
8. 29. to do with thee, Jesus thou *s. of God?* art thou
come to torment us before the time? *Luke* 8. 28.
14. 33. saying, of a truth thou art the *s. of God*
26. 63. tell us whether thou be Christ the *s. of G.*
27. 43. for he said, I am the *s. of God*
54. truly this was the *s. of God*, *Mark* 15. 39.
*Mark* 1. 1. the gospel of Jesus Christ, the *s. of God*
3. 11. saying, thou art the *s. of God*, *John* 1. 49.
*Luke* 1. 35. that holy thing shall be called *s. of God*
3. 38. was the *s.* of Adam, which was the *s. of G.*
4. 41. devils came out of many, crying out, thou
art Christ the *s. of God*, *John* 6. 69. | 11. 27.
22. 70. they said, art thou then the *s. of God?*
*John* 1. 34. I bare record, that this is the *s. of God*
3. 18. not believed in the only begotten *s. of God*
5. 25. dead shall hear the voice of the *s. of God*
9. 35. he said, dost thou believe on the *s. of God?*
10. 36. because I said, I am the *s. of God*
11. 4. that the *s. of God* might be glorified thereby
19. 7. because he made himself the *s. of God*
20. 31. believe that Jesus is Christ the *s. of God*
*Acts* 8. 37. I believe that Jesus Christ is *s. of God*
9. 20. he preached Christ, that he is the *s. of God*
*Rom.* 1. 4. declared to be the *s. of God* with power
2 *Cor.* 1. 19. for the *s. of God* was not yea and nay
*Gal.* 2. 20. I live by the faith of the *s. of God*
*Eph.* 4. 13. come in unity, of knowledge of *s. of God*
*Heb.* 4. 14. a great high-priest, Jesus the *s. of God*
6. 6. they crucify to themselves *s. of God* afresh
7. 3. but made like to the *s. of God* abideth a priest
10. 29. who had trodden under foot the *s. of God*
1 *John* 3. 8. for this purpose *s. of God* was manifested
4. 15. whoso shall confess Jesus is the *s. of God*
5. 5. he that believeth Jesus is the *s. of God*
10. he that believeth on the *s. of God* hath witness
13. that ye may believe on the name of *s. of God*
20. and we know that the *s. of God* is come
*Rev.* 2. 18. write, these things saith the *s. of God*

*His* SON.

*Gen.* 4. 17. called the city after name of *his s.* Enoch
9. 24. Noah knew what *his* younger *s.* had done
21. 11. thing was very grievous because of *his s.*
22. 10. Abraham took the knife to slay *his s.*
13. offered him for burnt-offering instead of *his s.*
24. 48. take my master's brother's daughter to *his s.*
25. 6. sent from Isaac *his s.* while he yet lived
11. after the death of Abram, God blessed *his s.*
34. 20. Shechem *his s.* came to gate of their city
26. they slew Hamor and Shechem *his s.*
37. 34. Jacob mourned for *his s.* many days
*Exod.* 21. 9. if he hath betrothed her to *his s.*
32. 29. consecrate, even every man upon *his s.*
*Lev.* 21. 2. but for *his s.* he may be defiled
*Num.* 20. 26. and put them on Eleazar *his s.* 28.
*Deut.* 1. 31. God bare thee, as a man doth bear *his s.*
7. 3. thy daughter thou shalt not give to *his s.*
8. 5. as a man chasteneth *his s.* so the L. chasteneth
18. 10. not any maketh *his s.* to pass thro' the fire
2 *Sam.* 13. 37. David mourned for *his s.* every day
16. 19. should I not serve in presence of *his s.*?
19. 2. how the king was grieved for *his s.*
1 *Kings* 11. 35. take kingdom out of *his s.* hand
36. and to *his s.* will I give one tribe, that David
15. 4. give him a lamp, to set up *his s.* after him
16. 13. for all the sins of Elah *his s.* they sinned
2 *Kings* 3. 27. took *his* eldest *s.* should have reigned
16. 3. Ahab made *his s.* to pass thro' the fire
21. 6. Manasseh made *his s.* pass thro' the fire
7. of which Lord said to David and to Solomon
*his s.* will I put my name, 2 *Chron.* 33. 7.
23. 10. no man might make *his s.* pass thro' fire
2 *Chron.* 24. 22. thus Joash the king slew *his s.*
*Prov.* 13. 24. he that spareth his rod, hateth *his s.*
29. 21. shall have him become *his s.* at length
30. 4. what is *his s.* name, if thou canst tell?
*Jer.* 27. 7. all nations shall serve *his s.* and *his* son's *s.*
*Dan.* 5. 22. thou *his s.* O Belshazzar, hast not humbled
*Mal.* 3. 17. spare them, as a man spareth *his s.*
*Mat.* 7. 9. what man, whom if *his s.* ask bread
21. 37. last of all he sent unto them *his s.*
22. 2. a king who made a marriage for *his s.*
45. how is he then *his s.*? *Mark* 12. 37. *Luke* 20. 44.
*John* 3. 16. that he gave *his* only begotten *s.*
17. God sent not *his s.* to condemn the world
4. 5. the ground that Jacob gave to *his s.* Joseph
47. that he would come down and heal *his s.*
*Acts* 3. 13. God hath glorified *his s.* Jesus
26. God having raised up *his s.* Jesus, sent him
*Rom.* 1. 9. whom I serve in the gospel of *his s.*
5. 10. were reconciled to God by death of *his s.*
8. 3. God sending *his* own *s.* in likeness of flesh
29. to be conformed to the image of *his s.*
32. he that spared not *his* own *s.* but delivered
1 *Cor.* 1. 9. called to the fellowship of *his s.* Jesus
*Gal.* 1. 16. it pleased God to reveal *his s.* in me
4. 4. God sent forth *his s.* made of a woman
6. God sent the Spirit of *his s.* into your hearts
*Col.* 1. 13 translated into the kingdom of *his* dear *s.*
1 *Thess.* 1. 10. and to wait for *his s.* from heaven
*Heb.* 1. 2. God in last days hath spoken to us by *his s.*
11. 17. Abraham offered up *his* only begotten *s.*
*Jam.* 2. 21. when had offered Isaac *his s.* on altar
1 *John* 1. 3. our fellowship is with Father and *his s.* Jesus
7. blood of Jes. Chr. *his s.* cleanseth us from all sin
3. 23. that we believe on the name of *his s.* Jesus
4. 9. God sent *his* only begotten *s.* into the world
10. he sent *his s.* to be the propitiation for our sins
5. 9. the witness, which he hath testified of *his s.*

1 *John* 5. 10. that believeth not God, made him a liar, he believeth not record God gave of *his s.*
11. this life is in *his s.* ‖ 20. we are in *his s.* Jesus

SON *in law.*

*Gen.* 19. 12. hast thou here any besides? *s. in law*
*Judg.* 15. 6. Samson the *s. in law* of the Timnite
19. 5. the damsel's father said to his *s. in law*
1 *Sam.* 18. 18. I should be *s. in law* to the king, 23.
21. Saul said, thou shalt this day be my *s. in law*
22. now therefore be the king's *s. in law*
26. it pleased David well to be king's *s. in law*
27. that he might be the king's *s. in law*
22. 14. who is so faithful as the king's *s. in law?*
2 *Kings* 8. 27. Jehoram was *s. in law* of house of Ahab
*Neh.* 6. 18. Tobiah was *s. in law* to Shechaniah
13. 28. was *s. in law* to Sanballat the Horonite

*See* BELOVED.

*My* SON.

*Gen.* 21. 10. Ishmael shall not be heir with *my s.*
23. swear that thou wilt not deal falsly with *my s.*
22. 7. my father, and he said, here am I, *my s.*
8. *my s.* God will provide himself a lamb
24. 3. shalt not take wife to *my s.* of Canaanites, 37.
4. go to my kindred, and take wife to *my s.* 7, 38.
6. that thou bring not *my s.* thither again, 8.
27. 8. now therefore, *my s.* obey my voice, 43.
13. his mother said, upon me be thy curse, *my s.*
18. he said, here am I, who art thou, *my s.?*
21. whether thou be *my* very *s.* Esau, or not, 24.
27. see, the smell of *my s.* is as smell of a field
37. and what shall I do now unto thee, *my s.?*
34. 8. the soul of *my s.* longeth for your daughter
37. 33. and he knew it, and said, it is *my s.* coat
35. I will go into the grave to *my s.* mourning
38. 11. remain, till Shelah *my s.* be grown
26. because that I gave her not to Shelah *my s.*
42. 38. he said, *my s.* shall not go down with you
43. 29. he said, God be gracious to thee, *my s.*
45. 28. it is enough, Joseph *my s.* is yet alive
48. 19. Jacob said, I know it, *my s.* I know it
49. 9. from the prey, *my s.* thou art gone up
*Exod.* 4. 22. Israel is *my s.* even my first-born
23. let *my s.* go, that he may serve me
*Josh.* 7. 19. *my s.* give glory to the God of Israel
*Judg.* 8. 23. neither shall *my s.* rule over you
17. 2. mother said, blessed be thou of the L. *my s.*
3. dedicated for *my s.* to make a graven image
1 *Sam.* 3. 6. I called not, *my s.* lie down again
4. 16. and he said, what is there done *my s.?*
10. 2. sorroweth, saying, what shall I do for *my s.?*
14. 39. tho' it be in Jonathan *my s.* he shall die
40. I and Jonathan *my s.* will be on the other side
42. cast lots between me and Jonathan *my s.*
22. 8. that *my s.* hath made a league with son of Jesse, or that *my s.* hath stirred up my servant
24. 16. is this thy voice, *my s.* David? 26. 17.
26. 21. I have sinned, return, *my s.* David
25. Saul said, blessed be thou, *my s.* David
2 *Sam.* 7. 14. I will be his father, he shall be *my s.*
13. 25. king said, nay, *my s.* let us not all now go
14. 11. not suffer revengers, lest they destroy *my s.*
16. destroy me and *my s.* out of the inheritance
16. 11. behold, *my s.* who came forth of my bowels
18. 22. Joab said, wherefore wilt thou run *my s.?*
33. the king was moved and wept, thus he said, O *my s.* Absalom, *my s.* Absalom, 19. 4.
1 *Kings* 1. 21. I and *my s.* be accounted offenders
3. 20. she arose, and took *my s.* from beside me
21. behold, it was not *my s.* that I did bear
22. the woman said, nay; but the living is *my s.*
23. thy son is the dead, and *my s.* is the living
17. 12. that I may dress it for me and *my s.*
18. she said, art thou come to me to slay *my s.?*
2 *Kings* 6. 28. and we will eat *my s.* to-morrow
29. so we boiled *my s.* and did eat him, give thy *s.*
14. 9. give thy daughter to *my s.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 18.
1 *Chron.* 17. 13. and he shall be *my s.* 22. 10.
22. 11. now *my s.* Lord be with thee and prosper
28. 6. I have chosen him to be *my s.* will be his father
9. thou, Solomon, *my s.* know God of thy father
29. 1. Solomon, *my s.* whom G. alone hath chosen
19. give to Solomon *my s.* a perfect heart to keep
*Psal.* 2. 7. L. said to me, thou art *my s.* this day have I begotten thee, *Acts* 13. 33. *Heb.* 1. 5. | 5. 5.
*Prov.* 3. 11. *my s.* despise not the chastening of the Lord, nor be weary of his correction, *Heb.* 12. 5.
6. 3. do this now *my s.* and deliver thyself
23. 26. *my s.* give me thine heart, observe my ways
24. 21. *my s.* fear thou the Lord and the king
27. 11. *my s.* be wise, and make my heart glad
31. 2. what *my s.* and what, the *s.* of *my* vows!
*Eccl.* 12. 12. but then by these *my s.* be admonished
*Jer.* 31. 20. is Ephraim *my* dear *s.?* is he pleas. child?
*Ezek.* 21. 10. it contemneth rod of *my s.* as every tree
*Hos.* 11. 1. I called *my s.* out of Egypt, *Mat.* 2. 15.
*Mat.* 3. 17. a voice saying, this is *my* beloved *s.* 17. 5.
17. 15. Lord, have mercy on *my s.* he is lunatic
21. 37. they will reverence *my s.* *Mark* 12. 6.
*Mark* 9. 17. Master, I have brought to thee *my s.*
*Luke* 9. 38. Master, I beseech thee look upon *my s.*
15. 24. for this *my s.* was dead and is alive again
1 *Tim.* 1. 2. to Timothy *my* own *s.* in the faith
2 *Tim.* 2. 1. *my s.* be strong in grace that is in Christ
*Tit.* 1. 4. to Titus *mine* own *s.* after common faith
*Philem.* 10. I beseech thee for *my s.* Onesimus
*Rev.* 21. 7. I will be his God, he shall be *my s.*

*Thy* SON.

*Gen.* 22. 2. take now *thy s.* thine only *s.* Isaac
12. thou hast not withheld *thy s.* thine only *s.* 16.
24. 5. must I needs bring *thy s.* again to the land?
27. 32. he said, I am *thy s.* thy first-born Esau
37. 32. know now whether it be *thy s.* coat or no
48. 2. behold, *thy s.* Joseph cometh unto thee
*Exod.* 4. 23. I will slay *thy s.* even thy first-born
10. 2. tell in the ears of *thy s.* and son's *s.*
13. 8. thou shalt shew *thy s.* in that day, saying
14. why *thy s.* asketh thee, what is this? shalt say by strength brought from Egypt, *Deut.* 6. 20.
20. 10. not do any work, thou, nor *thy s.* seventh day is the sabbath, thou shalt not do, *Deut.* 5. 14.
*Deut.* 6. 21. then thou shalt say unto *thy s.*
7. 3. nor his daughter shalt thou take to *thy s.*
4. they will turn away *thy s.* from following me
12. 18. eat them before L. thou and *thy s.* 16. 11, 14.
13. 6. if *thy s.* entice thee secretly, saying
*Judg.* 6. 30. bring out *thy s.* that he may die
8. 22. rule over us, thou, *thy s.* and thy son's *s.*
1 *Sam.* 16. 19. Saul said, send me David *thy s.*
25. 8. give to thy servants, and to *thy s.* David
2 *Sam.* 14. 11. there shall not one hair of *thy s.* fall
1 *Kings* 1. 12. save thy life and life of *thy s.* Solomon
13. *thy s.* Solomon shall reign after me, 17, 30.
3. 22. the dead is *thy s.* ‖ 23. but *thy s.* is the dead
5. 5. *thy s.* whom I will set upon thy throne
11. 12. I will rend it out of the hand of *thy s.*
13. I will give one tribe to *thy s.* for David's sake
17. 13. and after make for thee and for *thy s.*
19. give me *thy s.* ‖ 23. Elisha said, see, *thy s.* liveth
2 *Kings* 4. 36. when she came, he said, take up *thy s.*
6. 28. give *thy s.* that we may eat him to-day, 29.
16. 7. saying, I am thy servant, and *thy s.*
1 *Chron.* 28. 6. Solomon *thy s.* shall build me my house, I have chosen him to be my *s.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 9.
*Prov.* 19. 18. chasten *thy s.* while there is hope
29. 17. correct *thy s.* and he shall give thee rest
*Luke* 9. 41. Jesus said, bring *thy s.* hither
15. 19. am no more worthy to be called *thy s.* 21.
30. but as soon as this *thy s.* was come who devoured
*John* 4. 50. go thy way, *thy s.* liveth, 51, 53.
17. 1. glorify *thy s.* that *thy s.* may also glorify thee
19. 26. he saith to his mother, woman, behold *thy s.*

SON *of man.*

*Ezek.* 2. 1. he said, *s. of man*, stand upon thy feet
3. *s. of man*, I send thee to the children of Israel
6. and thou *s. of man* be not afraid of them
8. thou *s. of man*, hear what I say unto thee
3. 1. *s. of man*, eat that thou findest, eat this roll
3. *s. of man*, cause thy belly to eat, till thy bowels
4. *s. of man*, go get thee to the house of Israel
10. *s. of man*, all the words that I speak, receive
17. *s. of man*, I have made thee a watchman
25. O *s. of man*, they shall put bands upon thee
4. 1. thou also *s. of man*, take thee a tile before thee
16. *s. of man*, I will break staff of bread in Jerus.
5. 1. thou *s. of man*, take thee a sharp knife
6. 2. *s. of man*, set thy face towards mountains
7. 2. thou *s. of man*, thus saith the Lord God
8. 5. *s. of man*, lift up thine eyes towards north
*Ezek.* 8. 6. he said, *s. of man*, seest thou what they do?
8. he said, *s. of man*, dig now in the wall
12. *s. of man*, hast thou seen what ancients do?
15. he said, hast thou seen this, O *s. of man?* 17.
11. 2. *s. of man*, these are the men that devise
4. prophesy against them, prophesy, O *s. of man*
15. *s. of man*, thy brethren are they to whom
12. 2. *s. of man*, thou dwellest in a rebellious house
3. therefore, thou *s. of man*, prepare thee stuff
9. *s. of man*, hath not the house of Israel said?
18. *s. of man*, eat thy bread with quaking
22. *s. of man*, what is that proverb that ye have?
27. *s. of man*, behold, they of house of Israel say
13. 2. *s. of man*, prophesy against the prophets
17. thou *s. of man*, set thy face against thy people
14. 3. *s. of man*, these men have set up their idols
13. *s. of man*, when the land sinneth against me
15. 2. *s. of man*, what is vine-tree more than any tree?
16. 2. *s. of man*, cause Jerus. know her abominat.
17. 2. *s. of man*, put forth a riddle and speak
20. 3. *s. of man*, speak to the elders of Israel
4. *s. of man*, wilt thou judge them? cause to know
27. therefore, *s. of man*, speak to house of Israel
46. *s. of man*, set thy face towards the south
21. 2. *s. of man*, set thy face towards Jerusalem
6. sigh therefore, thou *s. of man*, with bitterness
9. *s. of man*, prophesy and say, a sword, a sword, 28.
12. cry and howl, *s. of man*, for it shall be on people
14. *s. of man*, prophesy, and smite thine hands
19. also thou *s. of man*, appoint thee two ways
22. 2. thou *s. of man*, wilt thou judge the city?
18. *s. of man*, house of Isr. is to me become dross
24. *s. of man*, say to her, thou art the land that
23. 2. *s. of man*, there were two women of one moth.
36. *s. of m.* wilt thou judge Aholah and Aholibah?
24. 2. *s. of man*, write thee the name of the day
16. *s. of man*, I take away the desire of thy eyes
25. *s. of man*, shall it not be in the day when
25. 2. *s. of man*, set thy face against Ammonites
26. 2. *s. of mar*, because that Tyrus hath said
27. 2. *s. of man*, take up a lamentation, 28. 12.
28. 2. *s. of man*, say to the prince of Tyrus
21. *s. of man*, set thy face against Zidon
29. 2. *s. of man*, set thy face against Pharaoh
18. *s. of man*, Nebuchadnezzar caused his army
30. 2. *s. of man*, prophesy, and say, thus saith L.
21. *s. of man*, I have broken the arm of Pharaoh
31. 2. *s. of man*, speak to Pharaoh king of Egypt
32. 2. *s. of man*, take up lamentation for Pharaoh
18. *s. of man*, wail for the multitude of Egypt
33. 2. *s. of man*, speak to children of thy people
7. thou, O *s. of man*, I have set thee a watchman
10. O *s. of man*, speak to the house of Israel
12. thou *s. of man*, say to the children of Israel
24. *s. of man*, they that inhabit these wastes of Isr.
30. *s. of man*, thy people still are talking ag. thee
34. 2. *s. of man*, prophesy against the shepherds
35. 2. *s. of man*, set thy face against mount Seir
36. 1. thou *s. of man*, prophesy to the mountains
17. *s. of man*, when the house of Israel dwelt
37. 3. he said, *s. of man*, can these bones live?
9. prophesy, *s. of man*, and say to wind, come
11. *s. of man*, these bones are the house of Israel
16. *s. of man*, take thee one stick, and write on it
38. 2. *s. of man*, set thy face against Gog
14. theref. *s. of man*, prophesy and say unto Gog
39. 1. thou *s. of man*, prophesy ag. Gog and say
17. thou *s. of man*, thus saith the Lord, 43. 18.
40. 4. *s. of man*, behold with thine eyes, and hear
43. 7. he said, *s. of man*, the place of my throne
10. *s. of man*, shew the house to house of Israel
44. 5. *s. of man*, mark well, behold with thine eyes
47. 6. he said, *s. of man*, hast thou seen this?

*See* MAN.

## SONG.

*We find in scripture several* songs *composed upon important occasions; for example,* Moses *made one after the passage through the Red-sea, to thank God for the deliverance of his people, and celebrate the greatness of this miracle,* Exod. 15. 1, 2, &c. David *composed a mournful* song *upon the death of* Saul *and* Jonathan, *and another upon the death of* Abner, 2 *Sam.* 1. 18, 19. | 3. 33. Jeremiah *wrote his* Lamentations, *which*

*which are a* song, *wherein he deplores the calamities and ruin of* Jeruſalem; *and he made another upon the death of* Joſiah *king of* Judah, 2 *Chron.* 35. 25. Deborah *and* Barak *made a triumphant hymn after the defeat of* Siſera, *Judg.* 5. 1, 2, 3, &c. *The* Canticles, *or* Solomon's Song, *and the* 45*th* Pſalm, *are ſongs to celebrate a ſpiritual and divine wedding, ſuch ſort of pieces as the* Greeks *call* Epithalamia. Hannah, *the mother of* Samuel, *and king* Hezekiah, *returned thanks to God for the favours they had received in ſolemn and ſpiritual* ſongs, 1 Sam. 2. 1, 2, &c. Iſa. 38. 10, 11, &c. *The* ſongs *compoſed by the Virgin* Mary, *by* Zacharias *the father of* John *the* Baptiſt, *and old* Simeon, *are of the ſame nature: They are thankſgivings to God for bleſſings received from him,* Luke 1. 46, 68. | 2. 29, 30.

The Song of Songs, *in* Hebrew, Schir Haſchirim, *the moſt excellent of all ſongs. The* Chriſtian *church, as well as the ſynagogue, has always received this book of the* Canticles *among the ſcriptures as generally owned to be canonical. The form of it is dramatical, wherein ſeveral parts of it are uttered by, or in the name of ſeveral perſons; which are chiefly four, the bridegroom and bride, and the friends or companions of the one and of the other. The deſign of the book in general, is to deſcribe the paſſionate loves and happy marriage of two perſons, their mutual ſatisfaction therein, and the bleſſed fruits and effects thereof. But then it is not to be underſtood carnally, concerning* Solomon *and* Pharaoh's *daughter, although the inſpired author may allude to that; but they who would penetrate the meaning, and comprehend the whole myſtery of it, muſt raiſe their conceptions above things relating to fleſh and blood, and contemplate in it the eſpouſals of* Chriſt *with the church, and with every believer. So that this book is a continued allegory, wherein, under the terms of a common wedding, a divine and ſupernatural marriage is expreſſed.*

The Hebrews, *apprehending it might be underſtood in a groſs and carnal manner, forbad the reading of it before the age of thirty; and indeed nothing is more dangerous than to read it with carnal thoughts and diſpoſitions; people not only being liable to the hazard of loſing thereby all the eſteem which they ought to have for this book, but even of wounding the ſoul inſtead of edifying it.*

*Such as deny this ſpiritual book to be canonical, ſay, that neither* Chriſt, *nor his Apoſtles, have ever cited it, and that the name of God is not once to be found in it. To this it is replied, that there are ſeveral other ſacred books, which our Saviour has not expreſly quoted; and that in an allegory, wherein the Son of God is concealed under the figure of an Huſband, it is not neceſſary that he ſhould be expreſſed by his proper name. If he were mentioned by name, it would ceaſe to be an allegory.*

*Exod.* 15. 1. then ſang Moſes and the children of Iſrael this *s.* unto the Lord, *Num.* 21. 17. 2. the Lord is my ſtrength and *s.* and he is become my ſalvation, *Pſal.* 118. 14. *Iſa.* 12. 2. *Deut.* 31. 19. write this *s.* that this *s.* may be witn. 21. this *s.* ſhall teſtify || 22. Moſes wrote this *s.* 30. Moſes ſpake the words of this *s.* 32. 44. *Judg.* 5. 12. awake, awake, Deborah, utter a *s.* 2 *Sam.* 22. 1. David ſpake to Lord words of this *s.* 1 *Chr.* 6. 31. they whom David ſet over ſervice of *s.* 15. 22. Chenaniah chief of Levites was for a *s.* 27. 25. 6. theſe were under their father for *s.* in houſe 2 *Chr.* 29. 27. *s.* of the Lord began with trumpets *Neh* 30. 9. now I am their *s.* I am their by-word *Pſal.* 28. 7. and with my *s.* will I praiſe him 33. 3. ſing unto him a new *s.* *Iſa.* 42. 10. 40. 3. and he hath put a new *s.* in my mouth 42. 8. and in the night his *s.* ſhall be with me 69. 12. and I was the *s.* of the drunkards 30. I will praiſe the name of God with a *s.*

*Pſal.* 77. 6. I call to remembrance my *s.* in night 96. 1. O ſing to the Lord a new *s.* 98. 1. | 149. 1. 137. 3. for there they required of us a *s.* and mirth 4. how ſhall we ſing Lord's *s.* in a ſtrange land? 144. 9. I will ſing a new *s.* unto thee, O God *Eccl.* 7. 5. than for a man to hear the *s.* of fools *Cant.* 1. 1. the *s.* of ſongs which is Solomon's *Iſa.* 5. 1. now will I ſing a *s.* of my beloved 24. 9. they ſhall not drink wine with a *s.* 26. 1. in that day ſhall this *s.* be ſung in Judah 30. 29. ye ſhall have a *s.* as in the night *Lam.* 3. 14. I was a deriſion and their *s.* all the day *Ezek.* 33. 32. thou art to them as a very lovely *s.* *Rev.* 5. 9. they ſung a new *s.* thou art worthy, 14. 3. 14. 3. no man could learn that *s.* but the 144000 15. 3. they ſing the *s.* of Moſes and *s.* of the Lamb

SONGS.

*Gen.* 31. 27. I might have ſent thee away with *s.* *Judg.* 9. † 27. they trod the grapes and made *s.* 1 *Kings* 4. 32. his *s.* were a thouſand and five 1 *Chron.* 13. † 8. David played before God with *s.* 25. 7. that were inſtructed in the *s.* of the Lord *Neh.* 12. 46. in the days of David there were *s.* *Job* 35. 10. God my maker who giveth *s.* in night *Pſal.* 32. 7. ſhall compaſs about with *s.* of deliver. 119. 54. have been my *s.* in houſe of pilgrimage 137. 3. ſaying, ſing us one of the *s.* of Zion *Prov.* 25. 20. ſo is he that ſingeth *s.* to heavy heart *Cant.* 1. 1. the ſong of *s.* which is Solomon's *Iſa.* 23. 16. make ſweet melody, ſing many *s.* 24. 16. from uttermoſt part of earth have we heard *s.* 35. 10. the ranſomed ſhall come to Zion with *s.* 38. 20. will ſing my *s.* to the ſtringed inſtruments *Ezek.* 26. 13. I will cauſe the noiſe of thy *s.* to ceaſe *Amos* 5. 23. take away from me the noiſe of thy *s* 8. 3. *s.* of the temple ſhall be howlings in that day 10. I will turn all your *s.* into lamentation *Hab.* 3. † 1. a prayer according to variable *s.* *Eph.* 5. 19. ſpeak. to yourſ. in pſalms and ſpiritual *s.* *Col.* 3. 16. admoniſh. one anoth. in hymns, ſpiritual *s.*

SONS.

*Gen.* 7. 13. the *s.* of Noah entered into the ark 9. 18. the *s.* of Noah that went forth of the ark 19. theſe are the three *s.* of Noah, and of them 10. 1. and to them were *s.* born after the flood 19. 14. Lot went out, and ſpake to his *s.* in law 23. 11. in the preſence of the *s.* of my people 27. 29. and let thy mother's *s.* bow down to thee 34. 27. *s.* of Jacob came upon ſlain and ſpoiled 37. 2. and the lad was with the *s.* of Bilhah 42. 5. and the *s.* of Iſrael came to buy corn 11. we are all one man's *s.* we are no ſpies, 32. 46. 5. the *s.* of Iſrael carried Jacob in waggons *Exod.* 29. † 30. he of his *s.* that is prieſt in his ſtead 32. 2. break off ear-rings in the ears of your *s.* *Lev.* 26. 29. ye ſhall eat the fleſh of your *s.* *Num.* 16. 7. ye take too much on you, ye *s.* of Levi 27. ſtood in door of their tents their wives and *s.* 27. 3. our father died in his own ſin, and had no *s.* 36. 3. if they be married to *s.* of the other tribes *Deut.* 23. 17. nor a Sodomite of the *s.* of Iſrael 32. 8. when he ſeparated the *s.* of Adam *Joſh.* 15. 14. Caleb drove three *s.* of Anak, *Judg.* 1. 20. *Judg.* 8. 19. they were even the *s.* of my mother 30. Gideon had 70 *s.* || 10. 4. Jair had thirty *s.* 12. 14. Abdon had forty *s.* and thirty nephews 19. 22. certain *s.* of Belial beſet houſe round about *Ruth* 1. 11. are there yet any more *s.* in my womb? 1 *Sam.* 1. 8. am not I better to thee than ten *s.*? 2. 12. *s.* of Eli were *s.* of Belial, knew not Lord 8. 11. will take your *s.* and appoint them for himſelf 26. † 16. as the Lord liveth, ye are the *s.* of death 2 *Sam.* 2. 18. there were three *s.* of Zeruiah there 3. 39. theſe men, *s.* Zeruiah, be too hard for me 9. 11. Mephiboſheth eat as one of the king's *s.* 13. 23. and Abſalom invited all the king's *s.* 30. ſaying, Abſalom hath ſlain all the king's *s.* 16. 10. what to do with you, ye *s.* of Zeruiah? 19. 22. 23. 6. but *s.* of Belial ſhall be as thorns thruſt away 1 *Kings* 1. 9. he called all the king's *s.* 19, 25. 2. 7. but ſhew kindneſs to *s.* of Barzillai, Gileadite 4. 31. for he was wiſer than the *s.* of Mahol 20. 35. a certain man of the *s.* of the prophets 21. 10. ſet two men, *s.* of Belial, before him

2 *Kings* 4. 5. ſhe ſhut door upon her and upon her *s.* 10. 3. look out the meeteſt of your maſter's *s.* 8. they have brought the heads of the king's *s.* 11. 2. ſtole him from king's *s.* 2 *Chron.* 22. 11. 25. 7. they ſlew *s.* of Zedekiah before his eyes, and put out eyes of Zedekiah, *Jer.* 39. 6. | 52. 10. 1 *Chr.* 5. 1. his birth-right was given to *s.* of Joſeph 21. 20. Ornan and his four *s.* with him hid themſ. 24. 28. of Mali came Eleazar, who had no *s.* 28. 4. among the *s.* of my fathers he liked me 2 *Chron.* 23. 3. as the Lord ſaid of the *s.* of David 24. 25. for blood of the *s.* of Jehoiada the prieſt 25. † 13. *s.* of the band fell on the cities of Judah 28. † 6. Pekah ſlew in one day 120000 *s.* of valour *Neh.* 13. 28. one of the *s.* of Joiada was ſon in law *Eſth.* 9. 10. the ten *s.* of Haman ſlew they 13. let Haman's ten *s.* be hanged on gallows, 14. *Job* 5. † 7. as *s.* of the burning coal lift up to fly *Pſal.* 18. † 44. *s.* of the ſtranger ſhall yield obedience 29. † 1. O ye *s.* of mighty, give to the Lord glory 89. 6. who among *s.* of mighty can be likened? 144. 12. that our *s.* may be as plants grown up *Prov.* 31. † 5. pervert judgment of all *s.* of affliction † 8. in the cauſe of ſuch as are *s.* of deſtruction *Eccl.* 2. † 7. I got maidens, and had *s.* of my houſe *Cant.* 2. 3. as apple-tree ſo is my beloved among .. *Iſa.* 51. 18. there is none to guide her among all *s.* 56. 6. *s.* of ſtrangers that join themſelves to Lord 57. 3. draw near hither, ye *s.* of the ſorcereſs 60. 10. the *s.* of the ſtrangers ſhall build thy walls 14. the *s.* of them that afflicted thee ſhall come 61. 5. the *s.* of the alien ſhall be your plowmen 62. 8. *s.* of the ſtranger ſhall not drink thy wine *Jer.* 6. 21. the fathers and *s.* ſhall fall upon them 13. 14. even fathers and *s.* together will I daſh 19. 5. they built the high places to burn their *s.* 29. 6. take wives, beget *s.* take wives for your *s.* 35. 5. I ſet before *s.* of Rechabites pots full of wine 6. ye ſhall drink no wine, ye, nor your *s.* for ever 49. 1. hath Iſrael no *s.*? hath he no heir? *Lam.* 3. † 13. cauſed *s.* of his quiver to enter my reins 4. 2. precious *s.* of Zion, comparable to fine gold *Ezek.* 5. 10. fathers ſhall eat their *s.* *s.* their fathers 20. 31. when ye make your *s.* paſs thro' the fire 23. 37. they cauſed their *s.* to paſs thro' the fire *Hoſ.* 1. 10. ye are the *s.* of the living God *Amos* 2. 11. I raiſed up of your *s.* for prophets *Mic.* 6. † 6. ſhall I come with calves, *s.* of a year old *Zech.* 4. † 14. he ſaid, theſe are the two *s.* of oil *Mal.* 3. 3. he ſhall purify *s.* of Levi and purge them 6. therefore ye *s.* of Jacob are not conſumed *Mark* 3. 17. Boanerges, which is, the *s.* of thunder *Luke* 11. 19. by whom do your *s.* caſt them out? 1 *Cor.* 4. 14. but as my beloved *s.* I warn you *Gal.* 4. 5. that we might receive the adoption of *s.* 6. becauſe ye are *s.* God hath ſent forth Spirit *Heb.* 2. 10. bringing many *s.* to glory to make captain 11. 21. Jacob bleſſed both *s.* of Joſeph and worſhipped 12. 7. if chaſtened, God dealeth with you as with *s.* 8. if not chaſtened, then are ye baſtards, and not *s.*

*See* Aaron, Daughter.

SONS *of God.*

*Gen.* 6. 2. the *s. of God* ſaw the daughters of men 4. the *s. of God* came in to the daughters of men *Job* 1. 6. *s. of God* came to preſent themſelves, 2. 1. 38. 7. when all the *s. of God* ſhouted for joy *Hoſ.* 1. 10. ſhall be ſaid, ye are *s. of* the living *God* *John* 1. 12. he gave them power to become *s. of G.* *Rom.* 8. 14. as are led by Spirit of God, are *s. of G.* 19. waiteth for the manifeſtation of *s. of God* *Phil.* 2. 15. that ye may be harmleſs, the *s. of God* 1 *John* 3. 1. that we ſhould be called the *s. of God* 2. beloved, now are we the *s. of God*, not appear

*His* SONS.

*Gen.* 7. 7. Noah went into ark and *his s.* and his wife 8. 18. Noah went forth, and *his s.* and his wife 9. 1. God bleſſed Noah and *his s.* and ſaid to them 25. 9. *his s.* Iſaac and Iſhmael buried him in cave 30. 35. he gave them into the hands of *his s.* 35. 29. *his s.* Eſau and Jacob buried him 49. 33. had made an end of commanding *his s.* 50. 12. *his s.* did unto him as he commanded 13. *his s.* carried him into the land of Canaan *Exod.* 18. 5. Jethro came with *his s.* and wife to Moſes

*Exod.* 28. 1. take Aaron and *his s.* to minister to me
41. thou shalt put the garments on *his s.* 29. 8.
29. 20. put blood on tip of the right ear of *his s.*
21. thou shalt sprinkle the blood upon *his s.*
27. sanctify that which is for *his s. Lev.* 8. 30.
*Lev.* 6. 22. priest of *his s.* that is anointed shall offer
*Num.* 21. 35. they smote Og and *his s.* and people
*Deut.* 2. 33. we smote Sihon, *his s.* and his people
18. 5. Lord hath chosen him and *his s.* to minister
21. 16. when he maketh *his s.* to inherit what hath
*Judg.* 9. 18. have slain *his s.* 70 persons on one stone
17. 5. Micah consecrat. one of *his s.* became priest
11. the Levite was to him as one of *his s.*
18. 30. he and *his s.* were priests to tribe of Dan
1 *Sam.* 2. 22. now Eli heard all that *his s.* did
3. 13. because *his s.* made themselves vile
8. 1. Sam. when old made *his s.* judges over Isr.
3. *his s.* walked not in his ways, but turned aside
16. 1. I have provided me a king among *his s.*
30. 6. all people was grieved, every man for *his s.*
31. 2. the Philistines followed hard upon Saul and upon *his s.* and slew Jonathan, 1 *Chron.* 10. 2.
2 *Sam.* 21. 6. let seven men of *his s.* be delivered to us
1 *Kings* 13. 11. *his s.* came and told him all works
12. *his s.* had seen what way the man of G. went
21. 29. but in *his s.* days will I bring the evil
2 *Kings* 9. 26. I have seen blood of Naboth and *his s.*
10. 37. *his s.* smote him with sword, *Isa.* 37. 38.
2 *Chr.* 11. 14. Jeroboam and *his s.* had cast them off
13. 5. even to him and *his s.* by covenant of salt
21. 7. to give a light to him and to *his s.* for ever
17. carried away *his s.* save the youngest of *his s.*
36. 20. where they were servants to him and *his s.*
*Ezra* 6. 10. and pray for life of the king and *his s.*
*Esth.* 9. 25. that he and *his s.* be hanged on gallows
*Job* 1. 4. and *his s.* went and feasted in their houses
14. 21. *his s.* come to honour, he knoweth it not
38. 32. or canst thou guide Arcturus with *his s.*?
42. 16. after this, Job saw *his s.* and *his s.* sons
*Jer.* 35. 14. Jonadab comm. *his s.* not to drink wine
*Ezek.* 46. 16. if prince gave a gift to any of *his s.*
*Dan.* 11. 10. *his s.* shall be stirred up and assemble

*See* MAN.

### *My* SONS.

*Gen.* 48. 9. Joseph said to his father, they are *my s.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 24. nay, *my s.* for it is no good report I hear
12. 2. Samuel said, behold, *my s.* are with you
1 *Chr.* 28. 5. of all *my s.* he hath chosen Solomon
2 *Chr.* 29. 11. Hezekiah said, *my s.* be not negligent
*Job* 1. 5. Job said, it may be that *my s.* have sinned
*Isa.* 45. 11. ask me of things to come concern. *my s.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 14. but as *my* beloved *s.* I warn you

*See* SEVEN.

### *Thy* SONS.

*Gen.* 6. 18. thou shalt come into ark, thou and *thy s.*
8. 16. go forth of ark, thou, thy wife and *thy s.*
*Exod.* 12. 24. ordinance to thee and *thy s. Num.* 18. 8.
22. 29. first-born of *thy s.* shalt thou give to me
34. 16. make *thy s.* go a whoring after their gods
20. all the first-born of thy *s.* thou shalt redeem
*Lev.* 10. 9. do not drink wine, nor *thy s.* with thee
14. because it is thy due, and *thy s.* due
*Num.* 18. 1. thou and *thy s.* shall bear the iniquity
2. but thou and *thy s.* with thee shall minister
7. thou and *thy s.* shall keep your priests office
9. shall be most holy for thee and for *thy s.*
11. I have given them to thee and to *thy s.*
*Deut.* 4. 9. but teach them *thy s.* and *thy s.* sons
1 *Sam.* 2. 29. and honourest *thy s.* above me
8. 5. thou art old, and *thy s.* walk not in thy ways
28. 19. to morrow shalt thou and *thy s.* be with me
2 *Sam.* 9. 10. thou and *thy s.* shall till land for him
2 *Kings* 4. 4. shalt shut door upon thee and *thy s.*
15. 12. L. said to Jehu, *thy s.* shall sit on throne of Israel to fourth generation, 1 *Chron.* 17. 11.
20. 18. *thy s.* shall be eunuchs in Babylon, *Isa.* 39. 7.
*Isa.* 49. 22. and they shall bring *thy s.* in their arms
51. 20. *thy s.* have fainted, they lie at head of streets
60. 4. they come to thee, *thy s.* shall come from far, 9.
62. 5. as young man marrieth virgin, so shall *thy s.*
*Jer.* 48. 46. *thy s.* and daughters are taken captives
*Zech.* 9. 13. and raised up *thy s.* O Zion, ag. *thy s.*

### *Two* SONS.

*Gen.* 10. 25. to Eber were born *two s.* 1 *Chr.* 1. 19.
*Gen.* 34. 25. *two* of the *s.* of Jacob slew the males
41. 50. to Joseph were born *two s.* before famine
42. 37. slay my *two s.* if I bring him not to thee
44. 27. ye know that my wife bare me *two s.*
48. 1. and he took with him his *two s.* 5.
*Exod.* 18. 3. Jethro took Zipporah and her *two s.*
*Lev.* 16. 1. after the death of the *two s.* of Aaron
*Ruth* 1. 1. he, his wife, *two s.* Mahlon and Chilion, 2.
3. she was left and her *two s.* ‖ 5. left of her *two s.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 34. that shall come upon thy *two s.*
4. 4. the *two s.* of Eli were there with the ark
17. thy *two s.* Hophni and Phinehas are dead
2 *Sam.* 14. 6. thy handmaid had *two s.* they strove
15. 36. they had there with them their *two s.*
21. 8. but the king took the *two s.* of Rizpah
2 *Kings* 4. 1. creditor to take *two s.* to be bondmen
*Mat.* 20. 21. grant that these my *two s.* may sit
21. 28. a certain man had *two s. Luke* 15. 11.
26. 37. took with him Peter and *two s.* of Zebed.
*Acts* 7. 29. stranger in Midian, where he begat *two s.*
*Gal.* 4. 22. it is written, that Abraham had *two s.*

### SOON.

*Exod.* 2. 18. how is it that ye are come so *s.* to day?
*Deut.* 4. 26. that ye shall *s.* utterly perish from land
*Job* 32. 22. in so doing my maker *s.* take me away
*Psal.* 37. 2. they shall *s.* be cut down like the grass
68. 31. shall *s.* stretch out her hands unto God
81. 14. I should *s.* have subdued their enemies
90. 10. for it is *s.* cut off, and we fly away
106. 13. they *s.* forgat his works, they waited not
*Prov.* 14. 17. he who is *s.* angry dealeth foolishly
*Mat.* 21. 20. how *s.* is the fig-tree withered away?
*Gal.* 1. 6. I marvel that ye are so *s.* removed from
2 *Thess.* 2. 2. ye be not *s.* shaken in mind or troubled
*Tit.* 1. 7. not self-willed, not *s.* angry, not given to wine

### *As* SOON *as.*

*Exod.* 32. 19. *as s. as* he came nigh to the camp
*Josh.* 8. 19. ran *as s. as* he had stretched his hand
2 *Sam.* 22. 45. *as s. as* they hear they shall be obedient to me, strangers shall submit, *Psal.* 18. 44.
*Psal.* 58. 3. they go astray, *as s. as* they be born
*Luke* 1. 23. *as s. as* his ministration was accomplish.
*Phil.* 2. 23. *as s. as* I see how it will go with me

### SOONER.

*Heb.* 13. 19. that I may be restored to you the *s.*
*Jam.* 1. 11. sun is no *s.* risen, but it withereth grass

### SOOTHSAYER,

Diviner *or* magician. *Some derive this word from* Haanan, *which signifies a cloud; because this kind of diviners raised their conjectures from the various figures and motions of the clouds and sky; or from the flight and chattering of birds and fowls in the air. Others derive the word from* Haajin, *an* eye, *to signify astrologers, who foretel future contingent things, by the superstitious observation of the stars and planets. Others think, that the word signifies such magicians, who, by playing hocus-pocus tricks, endeavour thereby to impose upon the eyes and understanding of the spectators; making things, by their magical skill, appear otherwise than in truth they are. Others again understand by it such as give answers to those that repair to them for advice and direction in their affairs, deriving it from a word that signifies* to answer. *Lastly, some suppose it may be derived from a word which signifies* a set-time, *and by it understand such as observe days and times; as good or bad; lucky or unlucky; such as those that did cast lots before* Haman, *Esth.* 3. 7.

*In* Exod. 7. 11. *there is mention made of* Pharaoh's *sorcerers or magicians, who acted by the power of the devil, whom by certain rites and ceremonies they engaged to their assistance, resisted* Moses, *and by their enchantments counterfeited his true miracles before* Pharaoh. *Of these the two chief were* Jannes *and* Jambres, 2 *Tim.* 3. 8. *These names are not to be found in the story of the Old Testament, but are taken out of other records of the* Jews, *or were known in St.* Paul's *time by tradition. The Paraphrast* Jonathan *says, that they were the two sons of* Balaam, *who accompanied him, when he went to* Balak *king of* Moab.

*These* magicians *wrought no true miracle, but only in shew and appearance, which, by the permission of God, was not difficult for the devil to do, either by altering the air and the spectator's sight, and by causing their rods both to look and move like serpents; or by a sudden and secret conveyance of real serpents thither, and removing the rods.* Moses *however expresses himself throughout in such a manner as might persuade one, that* Pharaoh's *magicians really operated the same effects as he himself produced; so that* Pharaoh *and his whole Court were persuaded, that the power of their magicians was equal to that of* Moses, *till the* Egyptians *not being able to produce lice, as* Moses *had done, were constrained to own, that the finger of* God was concerned in it, *Exod.* 8. 18, 19. *Till then they had acknowledged nothing divine or supernatural in any thing he did. And it is agreed, that magic, and juggling tricks, evil angels, and sorcerers, may sometimes imitate very nearly true miracles and the operations of the Almighty.* Moses' *manner of expressing himself is a great evidence of the truth of scripture story, and that it was not written by fiction and design. For if* Moses *had written these books to deceive the world, and to advance his own reputation, as some take the liberty to say, it is ridiculous to think that he would have put in this, and many other passages, which might seem so much to eclipse his honour and the glory of his works.*

Daniel *also speaks of* magicians, *and the* diviners *that were in* Chaldea *under king* Nebuchadnezzar. *He names four sorts of them,* Dan. 2. 2. I. Chartumim, *which, according to* Theodotion, *signifies enchanters; according to the Septuagint, sophists; according to St* Jerom, Ariolos, *diviners, fortune-tellers, casters of nativities.* II. Asaphim. *This word has a great resemblance to the* Greek *word* sophoi, *wisemen.* Grotius *thinks it is derived from the* Greek. Theodotion *and* Jerom *have rendered it by* magicians, *and the Septuagint by* philosophers. III. Mecasphim, *which by St.* Jerom *and the* Greeks *is translated* malefici, *enchanters, such people as make use of noxious herbs and drugs, the blood of victims, and the bones of the dead for their superstitious operations.* IV. Casdim, *or* Chaldeans. *This word has two different significations. The first intimates the* Chaldean *people, who had then* Nebuchadnezzar *for their monarch. The second expresses a sort of philosophers called also* Chaldeans, *who dwelt in a separate part of the city, and were exempt from all public offices and employments. Their study was physic, astrology, divination, the foretelling of future events by the observation of the stars, the interpretation of dreams, the science of auguries, the worship of the gods, &c.*

*All these inquisitive and superstitious arts are strictly forbidden by the law of God, all wherein any conjurations or invocations of the devil are used; in a word, all the black art, and all superstitious ceremonies made use of by magicians, sorcerers, enchanters, witches, wizards, necromancers, exorcists, astrologers, soothsayers, interpreters of dreams, fortune-tellers, casters of nativities, &c. in practising their diabolical arts, whether it be to hurt mankind, or to procure them health, or any other advantages. God has forbidden to consult such persons upon pain of death.* Lev. 20. 6. Saul *did what he could to drive them out of the country of* Israel, 1 *Sam.* 28. 3. *But for all this many were still to be found, and the* Israelites *were always much addicted to these sorts of superstitions. And the same prince who had been so eager in driving them out of his dominions, at last went to consult one himself,* 1 Sam. 28. 7, 8, *&c. See* DIVINATION, EXORCISTS.

*Josh.* 13. 22. Balaam son of Beor *s.* did Israel slay

SOOTHSAYERS.

*Iſa.* 2. 6. haſt forſaken thy people, becauſe they are *s.*
*Dan.* 2. 27. the ſecret cannot the *s.* ſhew to the king
5. 7. king cried aloud to bring Chaldeans and *s.*
11. whom the king made maſter of the *s.*
*Mic.* 5. 12. and thou ſhalt have no more *s.*

SOOTHSAYING.

*Acts* 16. 16. who brought her maſters much gain by *s.*

SOP.

*John* 13. 26. he it is to whom I ſhall give a *s.* when he had dipped the *s.* he gave it Judas Iſcariot
27. after the *s.* Satan entered into him, 30.

SOPE.

*Jer.* 2. 22. for tho' thou waſh and take thee much *s.*
*Mal.* 3. 2. who may abide his coming? is like fullers *s.*

SORCERER.

*Acts* 13. 6. found a certain *s.* a falſe prophet, a Jew
8. but Elymas the *s.* withſtood them, ſeeking

SORCERERS.

*Exod.* 7. 11. then Pharaoh alſo called wiſe men and *s.*
*Jer.* 27. 9. therefore hearken not to your *s.*
*Dan.* 2. 2. Nebuchadnezzar commanded to call *s.*
*Mal.* 3. 5. I will be a ſwift witneſs againſt the *s.*
*Rev.* 21. 8. and *s.* ſhall have their part in the lake
22. 15. for without are dogs and *s.* murderers

SORCERESS.

*Iſa.* 57. 3. but draw near hither, ye ſons of the *s.*

SORCERY.

*Acts* 8. 9. a man, Simon, who before-time uſed *s.*

SORCERIES.

*Iſa.* 47. 9. they ſhall come on thee for thy *s.*
12. ſtand now with the multitude of thy *s.*
*Acts* 8. 11. that had long bewitched them with *s.*
*Rev.* 9. 21. neither repented they of their *s.*
18. 23. for by thy *s.* were all nations deceived

SORE.

*Gen.* 19. 9. they preſſed *s.* upon the man, even Lot
31. 30. becauſe thou *s.* longeſt after father's houſe
41. 56. the famine waxed *s.* in the land of Egypt
57. *s.* in all lands ‖ 43. 1. *s.* in Canaan, 47. 4, 13.
50. 10 they mourned with a *s.* lamentation
*Deut.* 6. 22. Lord ſhewed ſigns great and *s.* on Egypt
28. 35. the Lord ſhall ſmite thee with a *s.* botch
59. *s.* ſickneſſes, and of long continuance
*Judg.* 10. 9. ſo that Iſrael was *s.* diſtreſſed
14. 17. he told her, becauſe ſhe lay *s.* upon him
15. 18. Samſon was *s.* athirſt, and called on Lord
20. 34. ten thouſand came ag. Gibeah, the battle was *s.* 1 *Sam.* 31. 3. 2 *Sam.* 2. 17. 2 *Kings* 3. 26.
21. 2. the people lift up their voice and wept *s.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 6. her adverſary alſo provoked her *s.*
10. Hannah prayed to the Lord, and wept *s.*
5. 7. his hand is *s.* on us, and on Dagon our god
14. 52. there was *s.* war againſt the Philiſtines
28. 15. Saul anſwered, I am *s.* diſtreſſed, 21.
2 *Sam.* 13. 36. the king and his ſervants wept *s.*
1 *Kings* 17. 17. ſickneſs ſo *s.* no breath was left in him
18. 2. and there was a *s.* famine in Samaria
2 *Kings* 6. 11. the king of Syria was *s.* troubled
20. 3. and Hezekiah wept *s.* *Iſa.* 38. 3.
2 *Chron.* 21. 19. ſo Jehoram died of *s.* diſeaſes
28. 19. Ahaz tranſgreſſed *s.* againſt the Lord
35. 23. have me away, for I am *s.* wounded
*Ezra* 10. 1. for the people wept very *s.*
*Neh.* 13. 8. it grieved me *s.* therefore I caſt forth
*Job* 2. 7. Satan ſmote Job with *s.* boils
*Pſal.* 2. 5. and vex them in his *s.* diſpleaſure
6. 3. my ſoul is *s.* vexed, but thou O Lord how long
10. let mine enemies be aſhamed and *s.* vexed
38. 2. arrows ſtick faſt, thy hand preſſeth me *s.*
8. I am feeble and *s.* broken, I rored by diſquiet.
44. 19. thou haſt *s.* broken us in place of dragons
55. 4. my heart is *s.* pained within me and terrors
71. 20. thou haſt ſhewed me great and *s.* troubles
118. 13. thou haſt thruſt *s.* at me, that I might fall
18. L. hath chaſtened me *s.* but not given me over
*Prov.* 11. †15. he that is ſurety, ſhall be *s.* broken
*Eccl.* 1. 13. this *s.* travel hath God given, 4. 8.
5. 13. there is *s.* evil I have ſeen under ſun, 16.
*Iſa.* 27. 1. with *s.* and great ſword puniſh leviathan
59. 11. we rore like bears, mourn *s.* like doves
64. 9. be not wroth very *s.* O Lord, nor remember
12. wilt thou hold thy peace, afflict us very *s.*?
*Jer.* 13. 17. mine eye ſhall weep *s.* and run down
22. 10. but weep *s.* for him that goeth away
52. 6. famine was *s.* in city, there was no bread
*Lam.* 1. 2. ſhe weepeth *s.* in the night and her tears
3. 52. mine enemies chaſed me *s.* like a bird
*Ezek.* 14. 21. when I ſend my four *s.* judgments
21. 10. it is ſharpened to make a *s.* ſlaughter
*Dan.* 6. 14. the king was *s.* diſpleaſed with himſelf
*Mic.* 2. 10. it ſhall deſtroy you even with *s.* deſtruct.
*Zech.* 1. 2. the Lord hath been *s.* diſpleaſed, 15.
*Mat.* 17. 15. for he is a lunatic, and *s.* vexed
21. 15. ſaying, hoſanna; they were *s.* diſpleaſed
*Mark* 6. 51. they were *s.* amazed in themſelves
9. 26. ſpirit cried, rent him *s.* and came out of him
14. 33. Jeſus began to be *s.* amazed and heavy
*Acts* 20. 37. they all wept *s.* and kiſſed Paul

*See* AFRAID.

SORE.

*Gen.* 34. 25. on the third day, when they were *s.*
*Job* 5. 18. he maketh *s.* and bindeth up, woundeth

SORE, *Subſtantive.*

*Lev.* 13. 42. if a white reddiſh *s.* it is a leproſy
43. if riſing of *s.* be white reddiſh in his head
2 *Chron.* 6. 28. whatſoever *s.* or ſickneſs there be
29. when every one ſhall know his own *s.* and grief
*Pſal.* 38. 11. my friends ſtand aloof from my *s.*
77. 2. my *s.* ran in the night and ceaſed not
*Rev.* 16. 2. there fell a grievous *s.* on the men

SORES.

*Iſa.* 1. 6. but wounds, and bruiſes, and putrifying *s.*
*Ezek.* 47. †12. leaf thereof ſhall be for bruiſes and *s.*
*Luke* 16. 20. beggar Lazarus at his gate full of *s.* 21.
*Rev.* 16. 11. blaſphemed G. bec. of their pains and *s.*

SORELY.

*Gen.* 49. 23. archers *s.* grieved him and ſhot at him
*Iſa.* 23. 5. ſo ſhall be *s.* pained at the report of Tyre

SORER.

*Heb.* 10. 29. of how much *s.* puniſhment ſuppoſe ye?

SORROW

*Is a paſſion that contracts the heart, ſinks the ſpirits, and ſpoils the health of the body.* St. Paul *adviſes the* Theſſalonians, *not to ſuffer themſelves to be overcome with ſorrow for the godly that are dead, not to ſorrow after a heatheniſh manner, as thoſe that had no hope of a future reſurrection,* 1 Theſſ. 4. 13. *The Apoſtle here does not condemn their* ſorrow, *but only the exceſs of it. Grace deſtroys not nature, but regulates it; nor takes it away the affections, but moderates them. For to mourn for the dead, eſpecially thoſe that die in the Lord, is a duty that both nature, grace, and the practice of godly men teach, and which God requireth.* Abraham *mourned and wept for* Sarah *his wife,* Gen. 23. 2. Jacob *for his ſon* Joſeph, *ſuppoſing he had been torn by wild beaſts,* Gen. 37. 34. *and* Joſeph *and his brethren for their father* Jacob, *Gen.* 50. 10. *The contrary is reproved by God himſelf,* Iſa. 57. 1. The righteous periſheth, and no man layeth it to heart, and merciful men are taken away, none conſidering that the righteous is taken away from the evil to come. *And to die unlamented is reckoned as a curſe,* Jer. 22. 18. They ſhall not lament for *Jehoiakim,* ſaying, ah my brother, or ah my ſiſter, &c. *It is only then* immoderate ſorrow *the Apoſtle here means; which is likewiſe forbidden in the Old Teſtament, Lev.* 19. 28. *Deut.* 14. 1. Ye ſhall not make any cutting in your fleſh for the dead; *which was a practice among the heathen, both in the worſhip of their idols, and in their ſolemn mournings.*

*The Apoſtle, in* 2 Cor. 7. 10. *diſtinguiſhes two ſorts of* ſorrow, *one a godly, and the other a worldly* ſorrow. Godly ſorrow *is that which is wrought in the ſoul by the Spirit of God, which ariſes from a ſenſe of ſin; the root of it is a love to God, and the manner of it ſuch as was agreeable to the will of God. The Apoſtle in the following verſe makes it appear that this* ſorrow *of the* Corinthians *was* godly, *by the excellent fruits and effects of it.* Behold, *ſays he,* what carefulneſs it wrought in you? *to amend what had been amiſs.* What clearing of yourſelves? *You ſhewed that you did not approve of the fault of other members of your church.* Yea, what indignation? *namely, againſt the offender, and yourſelves, for your neglect.* Yea, what fear? *namely, of divine vengeance, if you ſhould perſiſt in that neglect, or of tranſgreſſing again.* Yea, what vehement deſire? *To take away the ſcandal, and to give every good man ſatisfaction.* Yea, what zeal? *For the glory of God, and to perform what I had commanded in my former Epiſtle concerning the inceſtuous perſon.* He adds, yea what revenge *it wrought in you againſt the offender, by puniſhing of him?*

Worldly ſorrow *is a* ſorrow *occaſioned by worldly troubles, and carnal conſiderations, which, the Apoſtle ſays,* worketh death; *while men bow down under their burdens, and through impatience deſtroy themſelves, as* Ahithophel, Judas, &c. *Or when men fix their thoughts upon ſad objects, and ſo afflict themſelves with them that they bring themſelves into diſeaſes which iſſue in death.*

*Gen.* 3. 16. I will greatly multiply thy *s.* and conception, in *s.* thou ſhalt bring forth children
17. in *s.* ſhalt thou eat of it all days of thy life
35. †18. ſhe called his name, the ſon of my *s.*
42. 38. if miſchief befal him, then ſhall ye bring down my gray hairs with *s.* to grave, 44. 29, 31.
*Exod.* 15. 14. *s.* take hold of inhabitants of Paleſtine
*Lev.* 26. 16. terror, that ſhall cauſe *s.* of heart
*Deut.* 28. 65. the Lord ſhall give thee *s.* of heart
1 *Chron.* 4. 9. ſaying, becauſe I bare him with *s.*
*Neh.* 2. 2. this is nothing elſe but *s.* of heart
*Eſth.* 9. 22. the month was turned from *s.* to joy
*Job* 3. 10. becauſe it hid not *s.* from mine eyes
6. 10. yea, I would harden myſelf in *s.*
17. 7. mine eye is dim by reaſon of *s.* my members
41. 22. and *s.* is turned into joy before him
*Pſal.* 13. 2. having *s.* in my heart daily
38. 17. and my *s.* is continually before me
39. 2. I held my peace, and my *s.* was ſtirred
55. 10. miſchief alſo and *s.* is in the midſt of it
90. 10. yet is their ſtrength labour and *s.*
107. 39. again they are brought low thro' *s.*
116. 3. I found trouble and *s.* I called on the Lord
*Prov.* 10. 10. he that winketh with eye, cauſeth *s.*
22. Lord maketh rich, he addeth no *s.* with it
15. 13. but by *s.* of heart the ſpirit is broken
17. 21. he that begetteth a fool, doth it to his *s.*
23. 29. who hath wo? who hath *s.*? contentions?
*Eccl.* 1. 18. he that increaſeth knowl. increaſeth *s.*
5. 17. he hath much *s.* and wrath with ſickneſs
7. 3. *s.* is better than laughter, heart made better
11. 10. therefore remove *s.* from thy heart
*Iſa.* 5. 30. if one look unto the land, behold *s.*
14. 3. the Lord ſhall give thee reſt from thy *s.*
17. 11. ſhall be an heap in the day of deſperate *s.*
29. 2. I will diſtreſs Ariel, and there ſhall be *s.*
35. 10. and *s.* and ſighing ſhall flee away
50. 11. this ſhall ye have, ye ſhall lie down in *s.*
51. 11. and *s.* and mourning ſhall flee away
65. 14. my ſervants ſhall ſing, but ye ſhall cry for *s.*
*Jer.* 8. 18. when I would comfort myſelf againſt *s.*
20. 18. why out of womb, to ſee labour and *s.*?
30. 15. why crieſt thou? thy *s.* is incurable
31. 13. I will make them rejoice from their *s.*
45. 3. for the Lord hath added grief to my *s.*
49. 23. there is *s.* on the ſea, it cannot be quiet
*Lam.* 1. 12. ſee, if there be any *s.* like unto my *s.*
18. behold my *s.* ‖ 3. 65. give them *s.* of heart
*Ezek.* 23. 33. thou ſhalt be filled with drunk. and *s.*
*Luke* 22. 45. he found them ſleeping for *s.*
*John* 16. 6. ſaid theſe things, *s.* filleth your hearts
20. ſorrowful, but your *s.* ſhall be turned to joy
21. a woman when ſhe is in travail, hath *s.*
22. and ye now therefore have *s.* but I will ſee you again, and your heart ſhall rejoice
*Rom.* 9. 2. that I have continual *s.* in my heart
2 *Cor.* 2. 3. when I came, I ſhould have *s.* from them
7. leſt he be ſwallowed up with overmuch *s.*
7. 10. for godly *s.* worketh repentance to ſalvation, but the *s.* of the world worketh death
*Phil.* 2. 27. but on me alſo, leſt I have *s.* upon *s.*

*Rev.* 18. 7. ſo much *s.* give her, I ſhall ſeek no *s.*
21. 4. there ſhall be no more death, neither *s.*

SORROW, *Verb.*

*Jer.* 31. 12. and they ſhall not *s.* any more at all
51. 29. and the land ſhall tremble and *s.*
*Hoſ.* 8. 10. they ſhall *s.* a little for the burden
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 13. that ye *s.* not, as others without hope

SORROWS.

*Exod.* 3. 7. I have heard their cry, for I knew their *s.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 6. *s.* of hell compaſſed me about, ſnares of death prevented me, *Pſal.* 18. 4, 5. | 116. 3.
*Job* 9. 28. I am afr. of all my *s.* not hold me innocent
21. 17. God diſtributeth *s.* in his anger
39. 3. they bow themſelves, they caſt out their *s.*
*Pſal.* 16. 4. *s.* ſhall be multiplied that haſten after
32. 10. many *s.* ſhall be to wicked, but he that truſts
127. 2. it is in vain to riſe up, to eat the bread of *s.*
*Eccl.* 2. 23. for all his days are *s.* and his travel grief
*Iſa.* 13. 8. pangs and *s.* ſhall take hold of them
53. 3. a man of *s.* and acquainted with grief
4. ſurely he hath borne griefs and carried our *s.*
*Jer.* 13. 21. ſhall not *s.* take as a woman in travail?
49. 24. *s.* have taken her as a woman in travail
*Dan.* 10. 16. by viſion my *s.* are turned upon me
*Hoſ.* 13. 13. *s.* of travailing woman ſhall come on him
*Mat.* 24. 8. theſe are beginning of *s.* *Mark* 13. 8.
1 *Tim.* 6. 10. pierced themſelves thro' with many *s.*

SORROWED.

2 *Cor.* 7. 9. now I rejoice that ye *s.* to repentance
11. ſelf-ſame thing that ye *s.* after a godly ſort

SORROWETH.

1 *Sam.* 10. 2. and lo, thy father *s.* for you

SORROWFUL.

1 *Sam.* 1. 15. my lord, I am a woman of a *s.* ſpirit
*Job* 6. 7. things my ſoul refuſed are as my *s.* meat
*Pſal.* 69. 29. I am poor and *s.* let ſalvation ſet me up
*Prov.* 14. 13. even in laughter the heart is *s.*
*Jer.* 31. 25. I have repleniſhed every *s.* ſoul
*Zeph.* 3. 18. I will gather them that are *s.*
*Zech.* 9. 5. Gaza alſo ſhall ſee it, and be very *s.*
*Mat.* 19. 22. he went away *s.* *Luke* 18. 23, 24.
26. 22. and they were exceeding *s.* *Mark* 14. 19.
37. and he began to be *s.* and very heavy
38. my ſoul is exceed. *s.* unto death, *Mark* 14. 34.
*John* 16. 20. ye ſhall be *s.* but ſorrow ſhall be turned
2 *Cor.* 6. 10. as *s.* yet always rejoicing, as poor, yet
*Phil.* 2. 28. may rejoice and I may be the leſs *s.*

SORROWING.

*Luke* 4. 48. behold, thy father and I ſought thee *s.*
*Acts* 20. 38. *s.* they ſhould ſee his face no more

SORRY.

1 *Sam.* 22. 8. there is none of you that is *s.* for me
*Neh.* 8. 10. this day is holy to Lord, neither be ye *s.*
*Pſal.* 38. 18. declare iniquity, I will be *s.* for my ſin
*Iſa.* 51. 19. two things are come, who ſhall be *s.* for thee
*Mat.* 14. 9. and the king was *s.* *Mark* 6. 26.
17. 23. and they were exceeding *s.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 2. if I make you *s.* ſame who is made *s.*
7. 8. tho' I made you *s.* ſame epiſtle made you *s.*
9. I rej. not that ye were made *s.* for ye were *s.*

SORT.

*Gen.* 6. 19. two of every *s.* ſhalt bring into ark, 20.
7. 14. every bird of every *s.* came into the ark
1 *Sam.* 15. †9. they ſpared of ſecond *s.* and lambs
1 *Chron.* 24. 5. they divided one *s.* with another
29. 14. that we ſhould be able to offer after this *s.*
*Ezra* 1. 10. baſons of gold, ſilver baſons of ſecond *s.*
4. 8. they wrote to Artaxerxes king after this *s.*
*Neh.* 6. 4. yet ſent to me four times after this *s.*
*Ezek.* 23. 42. with men of the common *s.* Sabeans
39. 4. I will give thee to ravenous birds of every *s.*
44. 30. the firſt of every oblation of every *s.*
*Dan.* 1. 10. worſe liking than children of your *s.*
3. 29. there is no other god can deliver after this *s.*
*Acts* 17. 5. but took lewd fellows of the baſer *s.*
*Rom.* 15. 15. I have written more boldly in ſome *s.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 13. ſhall try every man's work, of what *s.* it is
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. that ye ſorrowed after a godly *s.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 6. of this *s.* are they who creep into houſes
3 *John* 6. bring on their journey after a godly *s.*

SORTS.

*Deut.* 22. 11. ſhalt not wear a garment of divers *s.*
*Neh.* 5. 18. once in ten days ſtore of all *s.* of wine
*Pſal.* 78. 45. he ſent divers *s.* of flies, 105. 31.
*Eccl.* 2. 8. I gat muſical inſtrum. and that of all *s.*
*Ezek.* 27. 24. were thy merchants in all *s.* of things
38. 4. all of them clothed with all *s.* of armour

SOTTISH.

*Jer.* 4. 22. my people is fooliſh, they are *s.* children

SOUGHT.

*Gen.* 43. 30. he *s.* where to weep, entered his cham.
*Exod.* 2. 15. when Pharaoh heard, he *s.* to ſlay Moſ.
4. 19. for all the men are dead who *s.* thy life
24. that the Lord met him, and *s.* to kill him
33. 7. every one that *s.* Lord went out to taberna.
*Lev.* 10. 16. Moſes diligently *s.* goat of ſin-offering
*Num.* 35. 23. was not his enemy, nor *s.* his harm
*Deut.* 13. 10. becauſe he *s.* to thruſt thee away fr. L.
*Joſh.* 2. 22. purſuers *s.* the ſpies, but found them not
*Judg.* 14. 4. Samſon *s.* occaſion againſt Philiſtines
18. 1. Danites *s.* them an inheritance to dwell in
1 *Sam.* 19. 10. Saul *s.* to ſmite David to the wall
27. 4. Saul *s.* no more again for him
2 *Sam.* 3. 17. ye *s.* for David in times paſt to be king
4. 8. the head of thine enemy that *s.* thy life
21. †1. and David *s.* the face of the Lord
2. Saul *s.* to ſlay them in his zeal to Iſrael
1 *Kings* 1. 3. they *s.* for a fair damſel thro' Iſrael
10. 24. all the earth *s.* to Solomon to hear
11. 40. Solomon *s.* therefore to kill Jeroboam
2 *Kings* 2. 17. *s.* three days for Elijah, found him not
1 *Chron.* 26. 31. among the Hebronites were *s.* for
2 *Chron.* 14. 7. becauſe we have *s.* the Lord our God
16. 12. yet in his diſeaſe he *s.* not to the Lord
17. 3. Jehoſhaphat *s.* not unto Baalim
4. but *s.* to the Lord God of his father
22. 9. he *s.* Ahaziah, and they caught him; becauſe Jehoſhaphat *s.* the Lord with all his heart
25. 15. why haſt thou *s.* after gods of Edom? 20.
26. 5. he *s.* God in the days of Zechariah; as long as he *s.* the Lord God made him to proſper
*Ezra* 2. 62. theſe *s.* their regiſter, *Neh.* 7. 64.
*Neh.* 12. 27. they *s.* the Levites out of all places
*Eſth.* 2. 21. they *s.* to lay hand on the king, 6. 2.
3. 6. wherefore Haman *s.* to deſtroy all the Jews
9. 2. to lay hand on ſuch as *s.* their hurt
*Pſal.* 34. 4. I *s.* the Lord, and he heard me, 77. 2.
86. 14. aſſemblies of violent men *s.* after my ſoul
111. 2. *s.* out of all that have pleaſure therein
119. 10. with my whole heart have I *s.* thee
94. ſave me, for I have *s.* thy precepts
*Prov.* 28. †12. but when wicked riſe, man is *s.* for
*Eccl.* 7. 29. they have *s.* out many inventions
12. 9. preacher *s.* out and ſet in order many prov.
10. the preacher *s.* to find acceptable words
*Iſa.* 62. 12. ſhalt be called, *s.* out, city not forſaken
65. 1. I am *s.* of them that aſked not for me; I am found of them that *s.* me not, *Rom.* 10. 20.
10. ſhall be a place for my people that have *s.* me
*Jer.* 8. 2. before ſun and moon, whom they have *s.*
10. 21. for the paſtors have not *s.* the Lord
26. 21. the king *s.* to put him to death
44. 30. I gave Zedekiah to Nebu. that *s.* his life
50. 20. iniquity of Iſrael ſhall be *s.* for, be none
*Lam.* 1. 19. while they *s.* meat to relieve their ſouls
*Ezek.* 22. 30. and I *s.* for a man among them
26. 21. tho' *s.* yet ſhalt thou never be found again
34. 4. neither have ye *s.* that which was loſt
*Dan.* 2. 13. they *s.* Daniel and his fellows to be ſlain
4. 36. my counſellors and my lords *s.* unto me
6. 4. the princes *s.* occaſion againſt Daniel
8. 15. when I, even I, had *s.* for the meaning
*Obad.* 6. how are Eſau's hid things *s.* up?
*Zeph.* 1. 6. and thoſe that have not *s.* the Lord
*Zech.* 6. 7. and the bay went forth and *s.* to go
*Mat.* 2. 20. they are dead who *s.* the child's life
21. 46. *s.* to lay hands, *Mark* 12. 12. *Luke* 20. 19.
26. 16. covenanted with him and from that time he *s.* opportunity to betray him, *Luke* 22. 6.
59. they *s.* falſe witneſs againſt Jeſus to put him to death, but found none, *Mark* 14. 55.
*Mark* 11. 18. the ſcribes heard it, they *s.* how they might deſtroy him, 14. 1. *Luke* 19. 47. | 22. 2.
*Luke* 2. 48. thy father and I *s.* thee ſorrowing
49. how is it that ye *s.* me? wiſt ye not that I muſt?
5. 18. and they *s.* means to bring him in
6. 19. the whole multitude *s.* to touch him
11. 16. others *s.* of him a ſign from heaven
*Luke* 13. 6. he *s.* fruit thereon, and found none
19. 3. Zaccheus *s.* to ſee Jeſus who he was
*John* 5. 16. the Jews *s.* to ſlay him, 18. | 7. 1.
7. 11. then the Jews *s.* him at the feaſt, 11. 56.
30. then they *s.* to take him, 10. 39.
11. 8. Maſter, the Jews of late *s.* to ſtone thee
19. 12. from thenceforth Pilate *s.* to releaſe him
*Acts* 12. 19. and when Herod had *s.* for Peter
17. 5. they *s.* to bring them out to the people
*Rom.* 9. 32. becauſe *s.* it not by faith but by works
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 6. nor of men *s.* we glory, neither of you
2 *Tim.* 1. 17. in Rome he *s.* me out very diligently
*Heb.* 8. 7. no place ſhould have been *s.* for ſecond
12. 17. tho' he *s.* it carefully with tears

SOUGHT *him.*

1 *Sam.* 10. 21. when *s. him*, he could not be found
13. 14. the Lord hath *s. him* a man to be captain
23. 14. Saul *s. him* every day, God delivered him
1 *Chron.* 15. 13. we *s. him* not after the due order
2 *Chron.* 14. 7. have *s. him*, he hath given us reſt
15. 4. when they *s. him*, he was found of them
15. for they *s. him* with their whole deſire
*Pſal.* 37. 36. I *s. him*, but he could not be found
78. 34. when he ſlew them, then they *s. him*
*Cant.* 3. 1. by night on my bed I *s. him* whom my ſoul loveth; I *s. him* but I found him not, 2. | 5. 6.
*Luke* 2. 44. and they *s. him* among their kinſfolk
4. 42. and the people *s. him*, and came unto him

SOULDIER, *See* SOLDIER.

SOUL.

*This word in ſcripture, eſpecially in the ſtile of the* Hebrews, *is very equivocal. It is taken,*

I. *For that ſpiritual, reaſonable, and immortal ſubſtance in man, which is the origin of our thoughts, of our deſires, of our reaſonings; which diſtinguiſhes us from the brute creation, and which bears ſome reſemblance to its divine Maker,* Mat. 10. 28. Fear him which is able to deſtroy both ſoul and body. *This ſubſtance muſt be ſpiritual, becauſe it thinks; it muſt be immortal, becauſe it is ſpiritual. The ſcripture indeed aſcribes to beaſts a ſoul, a ſpirit, life, and reſpiration, which may be a ſecond acceptation of the word, as in* Gen. 1. 24. Let the earth bring forth the living creature, *in* Hebrew, *the* living ſoul. *So in* Lev. 17. 11. The life, *in* Hebrew, the ſoul of the fleſh is in the blood. *And in* Eccl. 3. 21. Who knoweth the ſpirit of the beaſt that goeth downward? *This* ſoul *is the ſpirit, the breath, which is the principle of animal life, and which is common to men and brutes: But the ſcripture allows to man alone the privileges of underſtanding, the knowledge of God, wiſdom, immortality, the hope of future happineſs, and of eternal life. It only threatens men with the puniſhment of another life and the pains of hell.*

II. Soul *is taken for the whole perſon, both ſoul and body*; Give me the perſons, *in* Hebrew, ſouls, and take the goods to thyſelf, *ſays the king of* Sodom *to* Abraham, *Gen.* 14. 21. *And in* Gen. 12. 5. Abram took Sarai his wife, and Lot his brother's ſon, and all their ſubſtance that they had gathered, and the ſouls that they had gotten in Haran; *that is, the ſervants they had purchaſed, or the children that had been born to them.*

III. *It is taken for the life of man,* Pſal. 33. 19. To deliver the ſoul from death; *to ſave them alive. And in* Pſal. 7. 5. Let the enemy perſecute my ſoul, and take it; *let him take away my life. And often in the* Pſalms.

IV. *It is taken ſometimes for death, or a dead body*; Num. 9. 6. Some were defiled by the dead body of man, *in* Hebrew, by the ſoul of a man. *And in* Num. 6. 6. He ſhall come at no dead body, *in* Hebrew, dead ſoul. *Alſo in* Pſal. 16. 10. Thou wilt not leave my ſoul in hell; *that is, thou wilt not ſuffer my body to continue long in the grave, or in a ſtate of death. Sometimes it is taken for a living body,* Pſal. 105. 18. He was laid in iron, *in* Hebrew, his ſoul came into iron.

V. *It*

V. *It is used for desire, love, inclination,* Gen. 23. 8. If it be your mind; *in* Hebrew, if it please or be agreeable to your soul. 1 *Sam.* 18. 1. The soul of Jonathan was knit with the soul of David; *he had a great love and affection for him. So in* Prov. 27. 7. The full soul, *that is, a man whose desire or appetite is fully satisfied.*

*Gen.* 1. †20. the moving creature that hath *s.*
†30. to every thing wherein there is a living *s.*
2. 7. God breathed, and man became a living *s.*
34. 8. the *s.* of my son longeth for your daughter
35. 18. as her *s.* was in departing, for she died
*Exod.* 12. †16. save that which every *s.* must eat
23. †9. for ye know the *s.* of a stranger
*Lev.* 4. 2. if a *s.* shall sin thro' ignorance
†27. and if any *s.* of the common people sin
5. 1. if a *s.* sin, and hear the voice of swearing
2. or if *s.* touch any unclean thing, shall be unclean
4. if a *s.* swear ‖ 15. if a *s.* commit a trespass
17. if a *s.* sin and commit any of these things
6. 2. if a *s.* lye ‖ 17. 12. no *s.* of you shall eat blood
17. 11. it is blood maketh an atonement for the *s.*
21. 11. if the priest buy any *s.* with his money
23. 30. whatsoever *s.* doth any work in that day
26. 15. or if your *s.* abhor my judgments
43. because their *s.* abhorred my statutes
*Num.* 9. 13. even the same *s.* shall be cut off
21. 4. the *s.* of the people was much discouraged
30. 4. every bond wherewith she had bound her *s.* shall stand, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.
31. 28. one *s.* of five hundred for the Lord
*Deut.* 11. 13. and to serve him with all your *s.*
18. ye shall lay up these my words in your *s.*
13. 3. proveth you know whether you love the Lord your God with all your *s.* *Josh.* 22. 5. 1 *Kings* 2. 4.
*Judg.* 18. †25. lest fellows bitter of *s.* run on thee
1 *Sam.* 18. 1. *s.* of Jonathan was knit to *s.* of David
22. †2. every one bitter of *s.* came to David
25. 29. *s.* of my lord bound up in a bundle of life
30. 6. because the *s.* of all the people was grieved
2 *Sam.* 5. 8. the blind that are hated of David's *s.*
13. 39. the *s.* of David longed to go to Absalom
17. †8. thy father and his men be bitter of *s.*
1 *Kings* 8. 48. and so return to thee with all their *s.*
17. 21. let this child's *s.* come into him again
2 *Kings* 4. 27. let her alone, for her *s.* is vexed
23. 3. to keep his commandments with all their *s.*
1 *Chron.* 22. 19. now set your *s.* to seek the Lord
2 *Chron.* 6. 38. if they return to thee with all their *s.*
15. 12. to seek the Lord God with all their *s.*
*Job* 3. 20. why is life given to the bitter in *s.*?
12. 10. in whose hand is the *s.* of every living thing
16. *s.* if your *s.* were in my soul's stead
24. 12. and the *s.* of the wounded crieth out
31. †30. if I caused the *s.* of the owners to expire
36. †14. their *s.* dieth in youth, and their life is
*Psal.* 17. †9. hide from my enemies against the *s.*
19. 7. the law of Lord is perfect, converting the *s.*
33. 19. to deliver their *s.* from death and keep alive
34. 22. the Lord redeemeth the *s.* of his servants
49. 8. the redemption of their *s.* is precious
72. 14. he shall redeem their *s.* from deceit and viol.
74. 19. O deliver not the *s.* of thy turtle-dove
78. 50. he spared not their *s.* from death
86. 4. rejoice the *s.* of thy servant, O Lord
94. 21. they gather against the *s.* of the righteous
106. 15. but he sent leanness into their *s.*
107. 5. hungry and thirsty, their *s.* fainted in them
9. he satisfieth longing *s.* and filleth hungry *s.*
18. their *s.* abhorreth all manner of meat
26. their *s.* is melted because of trouble
*Prov.* 10. 3. not suffer the *s.* of righteous to famish
11. 25. liberal *s.* shall be made fat, that watereth
13. 2. but the *s.* of transgressors shall eat violence
4. the *s.* of the sluggard desireth, and hath not
19. the desire accomplished is sweet to the *s.*
16. 24. pleasant words are sweet to the *s.*
19. 2. the *s.* be without knowledge, it is not good
15. and an idle *s.* shall suffer hunger
21. 10. the *s.* of the wicked desireth evil
22. 23. Lord will spoil *s.* of those that spoiled them
25. 13. for he refresheth the *s.* of his masters
25. as cold waters to a thirsty *s.* so is good news
*Prov.* 27. 7. the full *s.* lotheth an honey-comb; but to the hungry *s.* every bitter thing is sweet
†9. so a man's friend by the counsel of the *s.*
31. †6. give wine to them that are bitter of *s.*
*Isa.* 3. 9. wo to their *s.* they have rewarded evil
†20. I will take away the houses of the *s.*
10. †18. it shall consume from the *s.* to the flesh
32. 6. to make empty the *s.* of the hungry
46. †2. but their *s.* is gone into captivity
49. †7. thus saith Lord to him that is despised in *s.*
55. 2. let your *s.* delight itself in fatness
3. come unto me, hear, and your *s.* shall live
58. 10. and if thou satisfy the afflicted *s.*
66. 3. their *s.* delighteth in their abominations
*Jer.* 4. 10. whereas the sword reacheth to the *s.*
20. 13. he hath delivered the *s.* of the poor
31. 12. their *s.* shall be as a watered garden
14. and I will satiate the *s.* of the priests
25. thus saith the Lord, I have satiated the weary *s.* and I have replenished every sorrowful *s.*
38. 16. as the Lord liveth, that made us this *s.*
40. †14. hath sent Ishmael to strike thee in *s.*
44. †14. they have lift up their *s.* to return
*Lam.* 1. 11. hath given for meat to relieve the *s.*
2. 12. when their *s.* was poured out into bosom
3. 25. the Lord is good to the *s.* that seeketh him
*Ezek.* 18. 4. all souls are mine, as *s.* of father, so *s.* of son is mine, the *s.* that sinneth, it shall die, 20.
24. 21. what your *s.* pitieth shall fall by sword
†25. I take from them the lifting up of the *s.*
25. †6. thou hast rejoiced in *s.* with all thy despite
*Hos.* 9. 4. their *s.* shall not come into house of Lord
*Jonah* 2. 5. waters compassed me about even to the *s.*
*Mat.* 10. 28. but are not able to kill the *s.* fear him that can destroy both *s.* and body in hell
*Mark* 12. 33. to love him with all the heart and *s.*
*Acts* 2. 43. fear came on every *s.* many wonders done
3. 23. every *s.* which will not hear that prophet
4. 32. multitude that believed, of one heart and *s.*
*Rom.* 2. 9. anguish on every *s.* of man that doth evil
13. 1. let every *s.* be subject to the higher powers
1 *Thess.* 5. 23. that your *s.* and body be preserved
*Heb.* 4. 12. word of God piercing to dividing of *s.*
6. 19. which hope we have as an anchor of the *s.*
10. 39. but of them that believe to saving of the *s.*
*Jam.* 5. 20. he shall save a *s.* from death and hide
1 *Pet.* 2. 11. from fleshly lusts which war ag. the *s.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 8. Lot vexed his right. *s.* from day to day
*Rev.* 16. 3. and every living *s.* died in the sea

*See* AFFLICTED, BITTERNESS.

*His* SOUL.

*Gen.* 34. 3. *his s.* clave to Dinah Jacob's daughter
42. 21. are guilty, when we saw anguish of *his s.*
*Exod.* 30. 12. shall give a ransom for *his s.* to Lord
*Num.* 30. 2. or swear an oath to bind *his s.* to Lord
*Deut.* 24. †15. he is poor, and lifteth *his s.* to it
*Judg.* 10. 16. *his s.* was grieved for misery of Israel
16. 16. she urged him, so that *his s.* was vexed
2 *Kings* 23. 25. there was no king like Josiah who turned to the Lord with all *his s.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 31.
*Job* 14. 22. and *his s.* within him shall mourn
18. †4. he teareth *his s.* in his anger
21. 25. another dieth in the bitterness of *his s.*
23. 13. what *his s.* desireth, even that he doth
27. 8. the hypocrite, when God taketh away *his s.*?
31. 30. nor to sin by wishing a curse to *his s.*
32. †2. he justified *his s.* rather than God
33. 18. he keepeth back *his s.* from the pit
20. and *his s.* abhorreth dainty meat
22. yea, *his s.* draweth near to the grave
28. he will deliver *his s.* from the pit, 30.
*Psal.* 10. †3. the wicked boasteth of *his s.* desire
11. 5. but the wicked lover of violence *his s.* hateth
24. 4. who hath not lift up *his s.* to vanity
25. 13. *his s.* shall dwell at ease and seed inherit
49. 18. tho' while he lived, he blessed *his s.*
89. 48. shall he deliver *his s.* from the grave?
105. †18. feet hurt with fetters, *his s.* came into iron
109. 31. to save from those that condemn *his s.*
*Prov.* 6 †16. seven are an abomination to *his s.*
30. if he steal to satisfy *his s.* when he is hungry
13. 25. the righteous eateth to satisfying of *his s.*
16. 17. he that keepeth his way, preserveth *his s.*
18. 7. a fool's lips are the snare of *his s.*
*Prov.* 21. 23. whoso keeps his mouth, keeps *his s.*
22. 5. that doth keep *his s.* shall be far from them
23. 14. and thou shalt deliver *his s.* from hell
29. 10. hate the upright, but the just seek *his s.*
*Eccl.* 2. 24. that he should make *his s.* enjoy good
6. 2. so that he wanteth nothing for *his s.*
3. and *his s.* be not filled with good
*Isa.* 29. 8. but he awaketh and *his s.* is empty; behold he is faint and *his s.* hath appetite
44. 20. that he cannot deliver *his s.* nor say
53. 10. when shalt make *his s.* an offering for sin
11. he shall see of travail of *his s.* and be satisfied
12. because he poured out *his s.* unto death
*Jer.* 50. 19. *his s.* shall be satisfied on mount Ephr.
51. 6. flee and deliver every man *his s.* 14, 45.
*Ezek.* 18. 27. doth what is right, he shall save *his s.*
33. 5. he that taketh warning, shall deliver *his s.*
*Amos* 2. †14. nor shall the mighty deliver *his s.*
*Mic.* 7. †3. the great man uttereth mischief of *his s.*
*Hab.* 2. 4. *his s.* that is lifted up, is not upright in him
*Mat.* 16. 26. if gain whole world, and lose *his* own *s.* what can man give in exchange for *s.*? *Mark* 8. 37.
*Acts* 2. 31. *his s.* was not left in hell nor flesh did see

*My* SOUL.

*Gen.* 12. 13. and *my s.* shall live because of thee
19. 20. O let me escape thither, and *my s.* shall live
27. 4. that *my s.* may bless thee before I die, 25.
49. 6. O *my s.* come not thou into their secret
*Lev.* 26. 11. and *my s.* shall not abhor you, 30.
*Num.* 23. †10. let *my s.* die death of the righteous
*Judg.* 5. 21. O *my s.* thou hast troden down strength
16. †30. let *my s.* die with the Philistines
1 *Sam.* 1. 15. but have poured out *my s.* before Lord
24. 11. yet thou huntest *my s.* to take it
26. 21. because *my s.* was precious in thine eyes
2 *Sam.* 4. 9. David answered Rechab, as the Lord liveth, who hath redeemed *my s.* 1 *Kings* 1. 29.
*Job* 6. 7. the things *my s.* refused, are as my meat
7. 15. so that *my s.* chooseth strangling and death
9. 21. tho' perfect, yet would I not know *my s.*
10. 1. *my s.* is weary of life, speak bitterness of *my s.*
19. 2. how long will ye vex *my s.* with words?
27. 2. and the Almighty, who hath vexed *my s.*
30. 15. they pursue *my s.* as the wind
16. and now *my s.* is poured out upon me
25. was not *my s.* grieved for the poor?
*Psal.* 3. 2. who say of *my s.* there is no help in God
6. 3. *my s.* is sore vexed, but, O Lord, how long?
4. deliver *my s.* 17. 13. | 22. 20. † 116. 4. | 120. 2.
7. 2. lest he tear *my s.* like a lion, renting it
5. let the enemy persecute *my s.* and take it
11. 1. how say ye to *my s.* flee as a bird to mountain?
13. 2. how long shall I take counsel in *my s.*?
16. 10. thou wilt not leave *my s.* in hell, *Acts* 2. 27.
23. 3. he restoreth *my s.* ‖ 25. 1. to thee I lift *my s.*
25. 20. O keep *my s.* and deliver me, I trust in thee
26. 9. gather not *my s.* with sinners, nor my life
30. 3. thou hast brought up *my s.* from the grave
†12. that *my s.* may sing praise unto thee
31. 7. thou hast known *my s.* in adversities
9. yea, *my s.* and my belly are consumed
34. 2. *my s.* shall make her boast in the Lord
35. 3. say unto *my s.* I am thy salvation
4. let them be put to shame that seek after *my s.*
7. without cause they have digged a pit for *my s.*
9. and *my s.* shall be joyful in the Lord
12. they rewarded me to the spoiling of *my s.*
13. as for me, I humbled *my s.* with fasting
17. rescue *my s.* from their destructions
40. 14. let them be confounded that seek after *my s.*
41. 4. heal *my s.* for I have sinned against thee
42. 1. as the hart, so panteth *my s.* after thee, O God
2. *my s.* thirsteth for the living God, 143. 6.
4. when I remember, I pour out *my s.* in me
5. why art thou cast down, O *my s.*? 11. | 43. 5.
6. O my God, *my s.* is cast down within me
49. 15. God will redeem *my s.* from the grave
54. 3. and oppressors seek after *my s.*
4. the Lord is with them that uphold *my s.*
55. 18. he hath delivered *my s.* in peace from battle
56. 6. they mark my steps, when they wait for *my s.*
13. for thou hast delivered *my s.* from death
57. 1. be merciful, O God, for *my s.* trusteth in thee
4. *my s.* is among lions ‖ 6. *my s.* is bowed down

*Psal.*

*Pſal.* 59. 3. for lo, they lie in wait for *my s.*
62. 1. truly *my s.* waiteth upon God, my ſalvation
5. *my s.* wait thou only upon God, my expectation
63. 1. O God, *my s.* thirſteth for thee in a dry land
5. *mys.* ſhall be ſatisfied as with marrow and fatn.
8. *my s.* followeth hard after thee, thy right hand
9. but thoſe that ſeek *my s.* to deſtroy it, ſhall go
66. 16. I will declare what God hath done for *my s.*
69. 1. for the waters are come in unto *my s.*
10. when I wept and chaſtened *my s.* with faſting
18. draw nigh to *my s.* and redeem it, deliver me
70. 2. confounded that ſeek after *my s.* 71. 13.
71. 23. *my s.* ſhall rejoice which thou haſt redeemed
77. 2. my ſore ran, *my s.* refuſed to be comforted
84. 2. *my s.* longeth for the courts of the Lord
86. 2. preſerve *my s.* ‖ 13. thou haſt delivered *my s.*
4. for to thee, O Lord, do I lift up *my s.* 143. 8.
14. aſſemblies of violent men ſought after *my s.*
88. 3. *my s.* is full of troubles, my life draws nigh
14. L. why caſteſt thou off *my s.*? why hideſt thou
94. 17. *my s.* had almoſt dwelt in ſilence
19. in thoughts within thy comforts delight *my s.*
103. 1. bleſs the Lord, O *my s.* 2, 22. | 104. 1, 35.
109. 20. reward of them that ſpeak againſt *my s.*
116. 7. return unto thy reſt, O *my s.*
8. for thou haſt delivered *my s.* from death
119. 20. *my s.* breaketh for the longing it hath
25. *my s.* cleaveth to the duſt, quicken thou me
28. *my s.* melteth for heavineſs, ſtrengthen me
81. *my s.* fainteth for ſalvation, but I hope
109. *my s.* is continually in my hand, yet not forget
129. therefore doth *my s.* keep them
167. *my s.* hath kept thy teſtimonies
175. let *my s.* live, and it ſhall praiſe thee
120. 2. deliver *my s.* O Lord, from lying lips
6. *my s.* hath dwelt with him that hateth peace
130. 5. I wait for the Lord, *my s.* doth wait, 6.
131. 2. *my s.* is even as a weaned child
138. 3. and ſtrengthen me with ſtrength in *my s.*
139. 14. and that *my s.* knoweth right well
141. 8. in thee is my truſt, leave not *my s.* deſtitute
142. 4. refuge failed me, no man cared for *my s.*
7. bring *my s.* out of priſon, that I may praiſe thee
143. 3. for the enemy hath perſecuted *my s.*
11. O Lord, bring *my s.* out of trouble
146. 1. praiſe the Lord, praiſe the Lord, O *my s.*
*Eccl.* 4. 8. for whom do I bereave *my s.* of good?
7. 28. which yet *my s.* ſeeketh, but I find not
*Cant.* 1. 7. O thou whom *my s.* loveth, 3. 1, 2, 3, 4.
5. 6. *my s.* failed when he ſpake, I ſought him
6. 12. *my s.* made me like chariots of Ammi-nadib
*Iſa.* 1. 14. your new-moons and feaſts *my s.* hateth
26. 9. with *my s.* have I deſired thee in the night
38. 17. thou haſt in love to *my s.* delivered it
42. 1. behold mine elect, in whom *my s.* delighteth
61. 10. *my s.* ſhall be joyful in my God
*Jer.* 4. 9. haſt heard, O *my s.* ſound of the trumpet
31. *my s.* is wearied becauſe of murderers
5. 9. ſhall not *my s.* be avenged? 29. | 9. 9.
6. 8. be inſtructed, O Jer. leſt *my s.* depart from thee
12. 7. beloved of *my s.* into the hand of her enemies
13. 17. *my s.* ſhall weep in ſecret places for your pride
18. 20. for they have digged a pit for *my s.*
32. 41. I will rejoice over them with *my* whole *s.*
*Lam.* 1. 16. the comforter that ſhould relieve *my s.*
3. 17. thou haſt removed *my s.* far off from peace
20. *my s.* hath them ſtill in remembrance
24. Lord is my portion, ſaith *my s.* I will hope
58. O Lord, thou haſt pleaded the cauſes of *my s.*
*Ezek.* 4. 14. behold, *my s.* hath not been polluted
*Jonah* 2. 7. when *my s.* fainted within me, I remem.
*Mic.* 6. 7. the fruit of my body for the ſin of *my s.*
7. 1. *my s.* deſired the firſt-ripe fruit
*Zech.* 11. 8. three ſhepherds I cut off, *my s.* lothed
*Mat.* 12. 18. my beloved, in whom *my s.* is well pleaſed
26. 38. *my s.* is exceeding ſorrowful, *Mark* 14. 34.
*Luke* 1. 46. *my s.* doth magnify the Lord
12. 19. I will ſay to *my s.* ſoul, eat, drink
*John* 12. 27. *my s.* is troubled, and what ſhall I ſay?
2 *Cor.* 1. 23. I call God for a record upon *my s.*
*Heb.* 10. 38. *my s.* ſhall have no pleaſure in him

*Our* SOUL.

*Num.* 11. 6. *our s.* is dried away, nothing but manna
21. 5. no bread, *our s.* lotheth this light bread
*Pſal.* 33. 20. *our s.* waiteth for Lord, he is our help
35. † 25. let them not ſay, ah, *our s.* would have it
44. 25. for *our s.* is bowed down to the duſt
66. 9. bleſs our God, who holdeth *our s.* in life
123. 4. *our s.* is exceedingly filled with ſcorning
124. 4. the ſtream had gone over *our s.* 5.
7. *our s.* is eſcaped as a bird out of the ſnare
*Iſa.* 26. 8. the deſire of *our s.* is to thy name

*Own* SOUL.

*Deut.* 13. 6. if a friend is as thine *own s.* entice thee
1 *Sam.* 18. 1. the ſoul of Jonathan was knit to David, and he loved him as his *own s.* 3. | 20. 17.
*Pſal.* 22. 29. and none can keep alive his *own s.*
*Prov.* 6. 32. he that doth it, deſtroyeth his *own s.*
8. 36. but he that ſinneth, wrongeth his *own s.*
11. 17. the merciful man doth good to his *own s.*
15. 32. he that refuſeth inſtruction, deſpiſ. his *own s.*
19. 8. he that getteth wiſdom, loveth his *own s.*
16. he that keeps commandm. keeps his *own s.*
20. 2. that provoketh king, ſinneth ag. his *own s.*
29. 24. whoſo is partner with thief, hateth *own s.*
*Mat.* 16. 26. what is a man profited, if he ſhall gain whole world and loſe his *own s.*? *Mark* 8. 36.
*Luke* 2. 35. a ſword ſhall pierce thro' thy *own s.* alſo

*That* SOUL.

*Gen.* 17. 14. not circumciſed, *that s.* ſhall be cut off from his people, *Exod.* 31. 14. *Lev.* 7. 20, 21, 25, 27. | 19. 8. *Num.* 15. 30.
*Exod.* 12. 15. whoſo eateth leavened bread, *that s.* ſhall be cut off from Iſrael, *Num.* 19. 13.
19. whoſo eateth leavened bread, *that s.* ſhall be cut off from the congreg. of Iſrael, *Num.* 19. 20.
*Lev.* 17. 10. I will ſet my face againſt *that s.* 20. 6.
22. 3. *that s.* ſhall be cut off from my preſence
23. 30. *that s.* will I deſtroy from his people
*Num.* 15. 31. *that s.* ſhall utterly be cut off

*Thy* SOUL.

*Gen.* 27. 19. eat, that *thy s.* may bleſs me, 31.
*Deut.* 4. 9. take heed, and keep *thy s.* diligently
29. ſhalt find him, if ſeek him with all *thy s.*
6. 5. love the Lord thy God with all *thy s.* 30. 6.
10. 12. to ſerve the Lord thy God with all *thy s.*
12. 15. whatſoever *thy s.* luſteth after, 14. 26.
26. 16. do with all *thy s.* ‖ 30. 2. obey with all *thy s.*
30. 2. obey his voice with all thy heart and *thy s.*
10. if thou turn to the Lord with all *thy s.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 16. then take as much as *thy s.* deſireth
20. 4. whatever *thy s.* deſireth, I will do for thee
23. 20. come according to all the deſire of *thy s.*
25. 29. yet a man is riſen to purſue and ſeek *thy s.*
1 *Kings* 11. 37. ſhalt reign according as *thy s.* deſireth
*Pſal.* 121. 7. the Lord ſhall preſerve *thy s.*
*Prov.* 2. 10. when knowledge is pleaſant to *thy s.*
3. 22. ſo ſhall be life to *thy s.* and grace to thy neck
19. 18. and let not *thy s.* ſpare for his crying
22. 25. learn his ways, and get a ſnare to *thy s.*
24. 12. he that keeps *thy s.* doth not he know it?
14. ſo ſhall the knowledge of wiſdom be to *thy s.*
29. 17. yea he ſhall give delight to *thy s.*
*Iſa.* 51. 23. which have ſaid to *thy s.* bow down
58. 10. if thou draw out *thy s.* to the hungry
11. the Lord ſhall ſatisfy *thy s.* in drought
*Jer.* 14. 19. hath *thy s.* lothed Zion? why ſmitten us?
38. 17. go forth then, *thy s.* ſhall live, 20.
*Ezek.* 3. 19. thou haſt delivered *thy s.* 21. | 33. 9.
*Hab.* 2. 10. and thou haſt ſinned againſt *thy s.*
*Mat.* 22. 37. thou ſhalt love Lord with all thy heart and with all *thy s.* *Mark* 12. 30. *Luke* 10. 27.
*Luke* 12. 20. this night *thy s.* ſhall be required of thee
3 *John* 2. thou mayſt proſper, even as *thy s.* proſpers
*Rev.* 18. 14. the fruits *thy s.* luſted after are departed

*See* LIVETH.

SOULS.

*Gen.* 12. 5. Abraham took *s.* they had got in Haran
14. † 21. give me the *s.* and take goods to thyſelf
36. † 6. Eſau took all the *s.* of his houſe
46. 15. the *s.* by Leah were thirty and three
18. by Zilpah ſixteen *s.* ‖ 22. by Rachel fourteen *s.*
25. all the *s.* Jacob had by Bilhah were ſeven
26. all the *s.* that came into Egypt, ſixty and ſix
27. the ſons of Joſeph in Egypt were two *s.* all the *s.* the houſe of Jacob were ſeventy *s.* *Exod.* 1. 5.
*Exod.* 12. 4. take a lamb according to number of *s.*
16. † 16. an homer according to the number of *s.*
*Exod.* 30. 15. an offering to Lord, to make an atonement for your *s.* 16. *Lev.* 17. 11. *Num.* 31. 50.
*Lev.* 18. 29. even *s.* that commit them ſhall be cut off
20. 25. ye ſhall not make your *s.* abominable
*Num.* 16. 38. of theſe ſinners againſt their own *s.*
30. 9. every vow wherewith have bound their *s.*
*Joſh.* 10. 28. he utterly deſtroyed them and all the *s.* that were therein, 30, 32. | 11. 11.
23. † 11. take good heed therefore to your *s.*
14. ye know in all your hearts and in all your *s.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 29. *s.* of thine enemies ſhall he ſling out
1 *Chron.* 5. † 21. they took of *s.* of men 100,000
*Eſth.* 9. † 31. theſe days they had decreed for their *s.*
*Pſal.* 72. 13. and ſhall ſave the *s.* of the needy
97. 10. he preſerveth the *s.* of his ſaints
*Prov.* 11. 30. and he that winneth *s.* is wiſe
14. 25. a true witneſs delivereth *s.*
*Iſa.* 47. † 14. they ſhall not deliver their *s.*
57. 16. ſpirit ſhould fail, and the *s.* which I made
*Jer.* 2. 34. in thy ſkirts is found the blood of *s.*
6. 16. ye ſhall find reſt to your *s.* *Mat.* 11. 29.
26. 19. thus might we procure great evil ag. our *s.*
37. † 9. thus ſaith the Lord, deceive not your *s.*
42. † 20. ye have uſed deceit againſt your *s.*
44. 7. why commit this great evil againſt your *s.*?
*Lam.* 1. 19. they ſought meat to relieve their *s.*
*Ezek.* 7. 19. they ſhall not ſatisfy their *s.*
13. 18. to hunt *s.* will ye hunt *s.* of my people, 20. will ye ſave the *s.* alive that come unto you?
19. to ſlay the *s.* that ſhould not die
14. 14. they ſhould deliver but their own *s.*
18. 4. all *s.* are mine ‖ 22. 25. they have devoured *s.*
22. 27. her princes are like wolves to deſtroy *s.*
*Luke* 21. 19. in your patience poſſeſs your *s.*
*Acts* 2. 41. there were added to them 3000 *s.*
7. 14. he called Jacob and his kindred, 75 *s.*
14. 22. confirming the *s.* of the diſciples, exhorting
15. 24. ſome troubled you, perverting your *s.*
27. 37. we were in all in the ſhip 276 *s.*
2 *Cor.* 12. † 5. I would be ſpent for your *s.*
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 8. to have imparted our own *s.* to you
*Heb.* 13. 17. obey them, for they watch for your *s.*
*Jam.* 1. 21. the word, which is able to ſave your *s.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 9. end of your faith, the ſalvation of your *s.*
22. ſeeing you have purified your *s.* in obeying truth
2. 25. are returned to the Shepherd of your *s.*
3. 20. wherein few, that is, eight *s.* were ſaved
4. 19. commit the keeping of their *s.* to him
2 *Pet.* 2. 14. cannot ceaſe fr. ſin beguiling unſtable *s.*
*Rev.* 6. 9. I ſaw under the altar the *s.* of the ſlain
18. 13. no man buyeth ſlaves and *s.* of men
20. 4. I ſaw the *s.* of them that were beheaded

*See* AFFLICT.

SOUND, *Subſtantive.*

*Exod.* 28. 35. his *s.* ſhall be heard when he goeth in
*Lev.* 25. † 9. cauſe the trumpet loud of *s.* to ſound
26. 36. the *s.* of a ſhaken leaf ſhall chaſe them
*Joſh.* 6. 5. when ye hear the *s.* of the trumpet, 20.
2 *Sam.* 5. 24. when thou heareſt the *s.* of a going in the tops of the mulberry-trees, 1 *Chron.* 14. 15.
6. 15. they brought up the ark with ſhouting and the *s.* of the trumpet, 1 *Chron.* 15. 28.
15. 10. when ye hear the *s.* ſay, Abſalom reigns
1 *Kings* 1. 40. the earth rent with the *s.* of them
41. when Joab heard the *s.* of the trumpet
14. 6. when Ahijah heard the *s.* of her feet
18. 41. for there is a *s.* of abundance of rain
2 *Kings* 6. 32. is not *s.* of his maſter's feet behind him?
1 *Chron.* 16. 5. but Aſaph made a *s.* with cymbals
42. with trumpets, and thoſe that ſhould make a *s.*
2 *Chron.* 5. 13. as one, to make one *s.* to be heard
*Neh.* 4. 20. in what place ye hear *s.* of the trumpet
*Job* 15. 21. a dreadful *s.* in his ears, in proſperity
21. 12. they that rejoice at the *s.* of the organ
37. 2. hear the *s.* that goeth out of his mouth
39. 24. nor believeth he it is the *s.* of the trumpet
*Pſal.* 47. 5. the L. gone up with the *s.* of a trumpet
77. 17. cloud poured out water, ſkies ſent out a *s.*
89. 15. bleſſed are people that know the joyful *s.*
92. 3. ſing upon the harp with a ſolemn *s.*
98. 6. ſing with trumpets and *s.* of cornet
150. 3. praiſe him with the *s.* of the trumpet
*Eccl.* 7. † 6. as the *s.* of thorns under a pot
12. 4. when the *s.* of the grinding is low

*Jer.*

*Jer.* 4. 19. haſt heard, O my ſoul, the *ſ.* of trumpet
21. how long ſhall I hear the *ſ.* of the trumpet?
6. 17. ſaying, hearken to the *ſ.* of the trumpet
8. 16. the land trembled at the *ſ.* of the neighing
25. 10. I will take from them *ſ.* of the milſtones
42. 14. where we ſhall hear no *ſ.* of the trumpet
50. 22. *ſ.* of battle is in the land, and of deſtruction
51. 54. a *ſ.* of a cry cometh from Babylon
*Ezek.* 10. 5. the *ſ.* of the cherubims wings was heard
26. 13. the *ſ.* of thy harps ſhall be no more heard
15. ſhall not the iſles ſhake at the *ſ.* of thy fall?
27. 28. ſuburbs ſhall ſhake at *ſ.* of cry of thy pilots
31. 16. I made nations to ſhake at *ſ.* of his fall
33. 4. he heareth the *ſ.* and taketh no warning
5. he heard *ſ.* of trumpet and took not warning
*Dan.* 3. 5. at the time when ye hear the *ſ.* 7, 10, 15.
*Amos* 2. 2. Moab ſhall die with the *ſ.* of trumpet
6. 5. that chant to the *ſ.* of the viol, and invent
*Mat.* 24. 31. he ſhall ſend his angels with a great *ſ.*
*John* 3. 8. heareſt the *ſ.* but canſt not tell whence
*Acts* 2. 2. ſuddenly there came a *ſ.* from heaven
*Rom.* 10. 18. verily their *ſ.* went into all the earth
1 *Cor.* 14. 7. in things without life giving *ſ.*
8. for if the trumpet give an uncertain *ſ.*
*Heb.* 12. 19. ye are not come to the *ſ.* of a trumpet
*Rev.* 1. 15. and his voice as the *ſ.* of many waters
9. 9. the *ſ.* of their wings was as the *ſ.* of chariots
18. 22. the *ſ.* of a milſtone ſhall be heard no more

SOUND, *Adjective.*

*Pſal.* 119. 80. let my heart be *ſ.* in thy ſtatutes
*Prov.* 2. 7. he layeth up *ſ.* wiſdom for the righteous
3. 21. my ſon, keep *ſ.* wiſdom and diſcretion
8. 14. counſel is mine and *ſ.* wiſdom, I am underſt.
14. 30. a *ſ.* heart is the life of the fleſh, but envy
*Luke* 15. 27. becauſe hath received him ſafe and *ſ.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 10. if any other thing contrary to *ſ.* doctrine
2 *Tim.* 1. 7. for God hath given us ſpirit of a *ſ.* mind
13. hold faſt the form of *ſ.* words thou haſt heard
4. 3. when they will not endure *ſ.* doctrine
*Tit.* 1. 9. he may be able by *ſ.* doctrine to exhort
13. rebuke them, that they may be *ſ.* in the faith
2. 1. ſpeak the things which become *ſ.* doctrine
2. that the aged man be *ſ.* in faith, in charity
8. *ſ.* ſpeech that cannot be condemned

SOUND, *Verb.*

*Lev.* 25. 9. trumpet of jubile to *ſ.* in day of atonement make the trumpet *ſ.* thro' all the land
*Num.* 10. 7. ſhall blow, but you ſhall not *ſ.* an alarm
1 *Chron.* 15. 19. Heman and Aſaph were appointed to *ſ.*
*Iſa.* 16. 11. wherefore my bowels ſhall *ſ.* for Moab
*Jer.* 48. 36. my heart ſhall *ſ.* for Moab like pipes
*Joel* 2. 1. and *ſ.* an alarm in my holy mountain
*Mat.* 6. 2. therefore do not *ſ.* a trumpet before thee
1 *Cor.* 15. 52. for the trumpet ſhall *ſ.* dead be raiſed
*Rev.* 8. 6. the ſeven angels prepared themſelves to *ſ.*
13. trumpet of the three angels who are yet to *ſ.*
10. 7. when the ſeventh angel ſhall begin to *ſ.*

SOUNDED.

*Exod.* 19. 19. when the voice of the trumpet *ſ.* long
1 *Sam.* 20. 12. Jonathan ſaid, when I have *ſ.* my father
2 *Chron.* 7. 6. the prieſts *ſ.* trumpets, 13. 14.
23. 13. the people rejoiced and *ſ.* with trumpets
29. 28. the ſingers ſang and the trumpeters *ſ.*
*Neh.* 4. 18. he that *ſ.* the trumpet was by me
*Luke* 1. 44. as ſoon as voice of ſalutation *ſ.* in my ears
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 8. from you *ſ.* out the word of the Lord
*Rev.* 8. 7. the firſt angel *ſ.* and there followed hail
8. the ſecond *ſ.* ‖ 10. third *ſ.* ‖ 12. fourth angel *ſ.*
9. 1. the fifth *ſ.* ‖ 13. ſixth *ſ.* ‖ 11. 15. ſeventh *ſ.*

SOUNDED.

*Acts* 27. 28. they *ſ.* and found it twenty fathoms; they *ſ.* again and found it fifteen fathoms

SOUNDETH.

*Exod.* 19. 13. when the trumpet *ſ.* long come up

SOUNDING.

1 *Chron.* 15. 16. ſingers with inſtruments of muſic *ſ.*
2 *Chron.* 5. 12. and with them 120 prieſts *ſ.*
13. 12. his prieſts with *ſ.* trumpets to cry alarm
*Pſal.* 150. 5. praiſe him upon the high *ſ.* cymbals
*Iſa.* 63. 15. where is thy zeal and *ſ.* of thy bowels?
*Ezek.* 7. 7. and not the *ſ.* again of mountains
1 *Cor.* 13. 1. and have not charity, I am as *ſ.* braſs

SOUNDNESS.

*Pſal.* 38. 3. there is no *ſ.* in my fleſh for thy anger, 7.



*Iſa.* 1. 6. there is no *ſ.* in it, but wounds and bruiſes
*Acts* 3. 16. hath given him this perfect *ſ.* before you all

SOUNDS.

1 *Cor.* 14. 7. except they give a diſtinction in the *ſ.*

SOUR. *See* SOWRE.

SOUTH.

*Gen.* 12. 9. and Abram journeyed toward the *ſ.*
13. 1. Abram went up into the *ſ.* ‖ 3. went from *ſ.*
28. 14. thou ſhalt ſpread abroad to north and *ſ.*
*Exod* 26. 35. on ſide of the tabernacle toward the *ſ.*
*Num.* 13. 29. Amalekites dwell in the land of the *ſ.*
*Deut.* 33. 23. O Naphthali poſſeſs thou weſt and *ſ.*
*Joſh.* 10. 40. Joſhua ſmote the country of the *ſ.*
18. 5. Judah ſhall abide in their coaſt on the *ſ.*
*Judg.* 1. 9. to fight againſt the Canaanites in the *ſ.*
1 *Sam.* 20. 41. David roſe out of a place toward *ſ.*
27. 10. againſt the *ſ.* of Judah, *ſ.* of Jerahmeelites
30. 1. the Amalekites had invaded the *ſ.* 14.
2 *Sam.* 24. 7. they went out to the *ſ.* of Judah
1 *Kings* 7. 25. three looking toward *ſ.* 2 *Chron.* 4. 4.
1 *Chron.* 9. 24. the porters were towards the *ſ.*
2 *Chron.* 28. 18. Philiſtines invaded the *ſ.* of Judah
*Job* 9. 9. which maketh the chambers of the *ſ.*
37. 9. out of the *ſ.* cometh a whirlwind
39. 26. and ſtretch her wings toward the *ſ.*
*Pſal.* 75. 6. promotion cometh not from eaſt nor *ſ.*
89. 12. the north and *ſ.* thou haſt created them
107. 3. and gathered them from the north and *ſ.*
126. 4. turn our captivity as the ſtreams in the *ſ.*
*Eccl.* 1. 6. the wind goeth toward the *ſ.*
11. 3. if the tree fall toward the *ſ.* or the north
*Iſa.* 21. 1. as whirlwinds in the *ſ.* paſs through
30. 6. the burden of the beaſts of the *ſ.*
43. 6. and I will ſay to the *ſ.* keep not back
*Jer.* 13. 19. the cities of the *ſ.* ſhall be ſhut up
17. 26. from the *ſ.* bringing burnt-offerings
32. 44. men ſhall buy fields in the cities of the *ſ.*
33. 13. in cities of the *ſ.* ſhall the flocks paſs
*Ezek.* 20. 46. ſet thy face toward the *ſ.* and drop thy word toward the *ſ.* propheſy againſt the *ſ.* field
47. ſay to foreſt of *ſ.* faces from *ſ.* to north be burnt
21. 4. my ſword againſt all fleſh from *ſ.* to north
40. 2. by which was as the frame of a city on *ſ.*
24. after that he brought me toward the *ſ.*
44. and their proſpect was toward the *ſ.*
41. 11. and another door was toward the *ſ.*
46. 9. ſhall go out by way of the *ſ.* gate; and he that entereth by the way of *ſ.* go forth by north
*Dan.* 8. 9. a little horn waxed great toward the *ſ.*
11. 5. and the king of the *ſ.* ſhall be ſtrong
6. king's daughter of the *ſ.* ſhall come to north
9. king of the *ſ.* ſhall come into his kingdom
11. king of the *ſ.* ſhall be moved with choler
15. and the arms of the *ſ.* ſhall not withſtand
25. and the king of the *ſ.* ſhall be ſtirred up
29. he ſhall return, and come toward the *ſ.*
40. the king of the *ſ.* ſhall puſh at him
*Obad.* 19. they of *ſ.* ſhall poſſeſs the mount of Eſau
20. the captivity ſhall poſſeſs the cities of the *ſ.*
*Hab.* 3. † 3. God came from *ſ.* from mount Paran
*Zech.* 7. 7. when men inhabited the *ſ.* of the plain
9. 14. God ſhall go with whirlwinds of the *ſ.*
14. 4. half of the mountain remove toward the *ſ.*
*Mat.* 12. 42. queen of the *ſ.* ſhall riſe in judgment
*Luke* 13. 29. come from *ſ.* to ſit down with Abraham
*Acts* 8. 26. ſaying, ariſe, and go toward the *ſ.*
*Rev.* 21. 13. on the *ſ.* three gates; on the weſt three

SOUTH-*border.*

*Num.* 34. 3. *ſ.-border* the outmoſt coaſt of the ſalt-ſea
*Joſh.* 15. 2. the *ſ.-border* of Judah from the ſhore

SOUTH-*country.*

*Gen.* 20. 1. Abraham ſojourned toward the *ſ.-country*
24. 62. for Iſaac dwelt in the *ſ. country*
*Joſh.* 11. 16. Joſhua took all the *ſ.-country*, 12. 8.
*Zech.* 6. 6. the griſled go forth toward the *ſ.-country*

SOUTH-*field.*

*Ezek.* 20. 46. propheſy ag. the foreſt of the *ſ.-field*

SOUTH-*land.*

*Joſh.* 15. 19. thou haſt given me as *ſ.-land*, *Judg.* 1. 15.

SOUTH-*quarter.*

*Num.* 34. 3. *ſ.-quarter* from Zion by coaſt of Edom
*Joſh.* 18. 15. *ſ.-quarter* from end of Kirjath-jearim

SOUTH-*Ramoth.*

1 *Sam.* 30. 27. to them which were in *ſ.-Ramoth*

SOUTH-*ſide.*

*Exod.* 26. 18. twenty boards on the *ſ.-ſide*, 36. 23.
*Num.* 2. 10. on *ſ.-ſide* ſhall be ſtandard of Reuben
10. 6. camps which lie on the *ſ.-ſide* ſet forward
*Ezek.* 42. 18. he meaſured the *ſ.-ſide* 500 reeds
47. 1. the waters came at the *ſ.-ſide* of the altar
48. 16. at the *ſ. ſide* 4500 meaſures, 33.

SOUTH-*ward.*

*Gen.* 13. 14. Lord ſaid to Abraham, look *ſ.-ward*
*Num.* 3. 29. Koath pitch on ſide of tabern. *ſ.-ward*
13. 17. Moſes ſaid, get ye up this way *ſ.-ward*
*Dan.* 8. 4. I ſaw the ram puſhing *ſ.-ward*

SOUTH-*weſt.*

*Acts* 27. 12. Phenice lying toward the *ſ.-weſt*

SOUTH-*wind.*

*Job* 37. 17. he quieteth the earth by the *ſ.-wind*
*Pſal.* 78. 26. by his power he brought in the *ſ.-wind*
*Cant.* 4. 16. come thou *ſ.-wind*, blow on my garden
*Luke* 12. 55. when ſee *ſ.-wind* blow, there will be heat
*Acts* 27. 13. and when the *ſ.-wind* blew ſoftly

SOW.

2 *Pet.* 2. 22. the *ſ.* waſhed, to her wallowing in mire

SOW

Signifies, [1] *To ſcatter ſeed on the earth*, Gen. 26. 12. Lev. 25. 3. [2] *To preach the goſpel*, Mat. 13. 19. 1 Cor. 9. 11. [3] *To diſperſe worldly goods among the poor*, 2 Cor. 9. 6. [4] *To be buried, and laid like ſeed in the earth, ſubject to rottenneſs and putrefaction*, 1 Cor. 15. 42, 43.

He that ſoweth to the fleſh, *Gal.* 6. 8. *One that leads ſuch a courſe of life as is agreeable to his corrupt nature, that layeth out his eſtate, and beſtows all his time and pains in the ſervice of the fleſh, and ſo makes proviſion only for this preſent life.*

He that ſoweth to the Spirit, *Gal.* 6. 8. *He that layeth out his eſtate, or ſpendeth his time, ſtrength, and talents, for the glory of God, in obedience to the commands, motions, and dictates of the Spirit; and particularly that uſeth his eſtate for the maintenance of the goſpel, and upholding the miniſtry of it.*

He that ſoweth and he that reapeth, *John* 4. 36. *the prophets and* John *the* Baptiſt, *who have ſowed the ſeeds of inſtruction among the people formerly, and taught them the principles of ſaving truth; and you, my diſciples, that ſucceed them, whoſe miniſtry I will excuſe in bringing people to embrace me and my doctrine, thereby to perfect thoſe truths which were formerly taught them concerning me.*

*Gen.* 47. 23. here is ſeed for you and ye ſhall *ſ.* the land
*Exod.* 23. 10. ſix years *ſ.* the land, *Lev.* 25. 3.
*Lev.* 19. 19. ſhall not *ſ.* with mingled ſeed, *Deut.* 22. 9.
25. 4. in the ſeventh year thou ſhalt not *ſ.* 11.
20. we ſhall not *ſ.* ‖ 22. ye ſhall *ſ.* the eighth year
26. 16. ye ſhall *ſ.* your ſeed in vain, for enemies
2 *Kings* 19. 29. in the third year *ſ.* ye, *Iſa.* 37. 30.
*Job* 4. 8. they that *ſ.* wickedneſs reap the ſame
31. 8. then let me *ſ.* and let another eat
*Pſal.* 107. 37. *ſ.* fields and plant vineyards
126. 5. they that *ſ.* in tears ſhall reap in joy
*Eccl.* 11. 4. he that obſerveth the wind, ſhall not *ſ.*
6. in the morning *ſ.* thy ſeed, and in the evening
*Iſa.* 28. 24. doth the plowman plow all day to *ſ.*
30. 23. give rain of ſeed thou ſhalt *ſ.* ground withal
32. 20. bleſſed are ye that *ſ.* beſide all waters
*Jer.* 4. 3. break fallow-ground, *ſ.* not among thorns
31. 27. I will *ſ.* the houſe of Iſrael with ſeed
35. 7. neither ſhall ye build houſe nor *ſ.* ſeed
*Hoſ.* 2. 23. and I will *ſ.* her to me in the earth
10. 12. *ſ.* to yourſelves in righteouſn. reap in mercy
*Mic.* 6. 15. thou ſhalt *ſ.* but thou ſhalt not reap
*Zech.* 10. 9. I will *ſ.* them among the people
*Mat.* 6. 26. the fowls of the air *ſ.* not nor reap
13. 3. a ſower went forth to *ſ.* when he ſowed ſome ſeeds fell by way ſide, *Mark* 4. 3. *Luke* 8. 5.
27. didſt not thou *ſ.* good ſeed in thy field?
25. 26. reapeſt that thou didſt not *ſ.* *Luke* 19. 21, 22.
*Luke* 12. 24. conſider ravens they neither *ſ.* nor reap

SOWED.

*Gen.* 26. 12. Iſaac *ſ.* in that land ſame year and received
*Judg.* 9. 45. Abimelech *ſ.* Shechem with ſalt

*Mat.* 13. 4. when he *s.* some fell by the way-side, and the fowls devoured them, *Mark* 4. 5. *Luke* 8. 5. 24. which *s.* good seed ‖ 25. the enemy *s.* tares, 39.

SOW. *See* SEW.

SOWEDST.

*Deut.* 11. 10. not as Egypt, where thou *s.* thy seed

SOWN.

*Lev.* 11. 37. if a carcase fall on sowing seed to be *s.*
*Deut.* 21. 4. to a rough valley neither eared nor *s.*
22. 9. lest the fruit of thy seed *s.* be defiled
29. 23. generation see that land is not *s.* nor bears
*Judg.* 6. 3. when Israel had *s.* the Midianites came
*Psal.* 97. 11. light is *s.* for the righteous and gladness
*Isa.* 19. 7. every thing *s.* by the brooks, shall wither
40. 24. shall not be planted, yea, shall not be *s.*
61. 11. as the garden causeth the things *s.* to spring
*Jer.* 2. 2. thou wentest after me in a land not *s.*
12. 13. they have *s.* wheat, but shall reap thorns
*Ezek.* 36. 9. I am for you, and ye shall be tilled and *s*
*Hos.* 8. 7. they have *s.* the wind, shall reap whirlwind
*Nah.* 1. 14. that no more of thy name be *s.*
*Hag.* 1. 6. ye have *s.* much, and bring in little
*Mat.* 13. 19. catcheth away that was *s.* *Mark* 4. 15.
25. 24. an hard man reaping where thou hast not *s.*
*Mark* 4. 16. these are they which *s.* on stony ground
18. *s.* among thorns ‖ 20. are *s.* on good ground
31. which when it is *s.* is less than all the seeds
2 *Cor.* 9. 11. if we have *s.* to you spiritual things
15. 42. it is *s.* in corruption ‖ 43. it *s.* in dishonour
44. it is *s.* a natural body, raised a spiritual body
2 *Cor.* 9. 10. multiply your seed *s.* and increase fruits
*Jam.* 3. 18. the fruit of righteousness is *s.* in peace

SOWER.

*Isa.* 55. 10. that it may give seed to the *s.* and bread
*Jer.* 50. 16. cut off *s.* from Babylon and him that
*Mat.* 13. 3. behold, a *s.* went forth to sow, when he sowed some seeds by way-side, *Mark* 4. 3. *Luke* 8. 5.
18. hear ye therefore the parable of the *s.*
*Mark* 4. 14. *s.* soweth the word, these by way-side
2 *Cor.* 9. 10. now he that ministreth seed to the *s.*

SOWEST.

1 *Cor.* 15. 36. that which thou *s.* is not quickened
37. thou *s.* not that body that shall be but bare grain

SOWETH.

*Prov.* 6. 14. he *s.* discord ‖ 19. him that *s.* discord
11. 18. to him that *s.* righteousness be a sure reward
16. 28. a froward man *s.* strife, and a whisperer
22. 8. he that *s.* iniquity shall reap vanity
*Amos* 9. 13. treader shall overtake him that *s.* seed
*Mat.* 13. 37. he that *s.* good seed, is the Son of man
*Mark* 4. 14. sower *s.* the word, these by way-side
*John* 4. 36. both he that *s.* and reaps may rejoice
37. that saying true, one *s.* and another reapeth
2 *Cor.* 9. 6. he who *s.* sparingly, he who *s.* bountifully
*Gal.* 6. 7. for whatever a man *s.* that shall he reap
8. that *s.* to his flesh, shall reap corruption; but he that *s.* to the Spirit, shall reap life everlasting

SOWING.

*Lev.* 11. 37. if their carcase fall on any *s.* to be sown
26. 5. and the vintage shall reach to the *s.* time

SOWRE.

*Isa.* 18. 5. when the *s.* grape is ripening in the flower
*Jer.* 31. 29. the fathers have eaten a *s.* grape, and the childrens teeth are set on edge, *Ezek.* 18. 2.
30. every man that eateth the *s.* grape, teeth be
*Hos.* 4. 18. their drink is *s.* they have committed

SPACE.

*Gen.* 29. 14. Jacob abode with him the *s.* of a month
32. 16. and put a *s.* betwixt drove and drove
*Lev.* 25. 8. the *s.* of seven sabbaths of years shall be
30. if it be not redeemed in the *s.* of a full year
*Josh.* 3. 4. there shall be a *s.* between you and ark
2 *Sam.* 26. 13. *s.* between David's company and Saul's
*Ezra* 9. 8. for a little *s.* grace hath been shewed
*Jer.* 28. 11. within the *s.* of two full years
*Luke* 22. 59. about the *s.* of one hour after
*Acts* 5. 7. about *s.* of three hours his wife came in
34. commanded to put the apostles forth a little *s.*
7. 42. offered slain beasts by the *s.* of forty years
13. 20. gave judges about the *s.* of 450 years
21. God gave them Saul for the *s.* of 40 years
19. 8. he spake boldly the *s.* of three months
10. and this continued by the *s.* of two years
24. all with one voice about *s.* of two hours cried
*Acts* 20. 31. by the *s.* of three years I ceased not
*Jam.* 5. 17. it rained not by the *s.* of three years
*Rev.* 2. 21. I gave her *s.* to repent of her fornication
8. 1. there was silence about the *s.* of half an hour
14. 20. and blood came by the *s.* of 1600 furlongs
17. 10. when come, he must continue a short *s.*

SPACES.

1 *Kings* 7. † 5. *s.* and pillars were square in prospect
*Neh.* 7. † 4. now the city was broad in *s.*
*Isa.* 22. † 18. he shall toss thee into country large of *s.*
33. † 21. the Lord will be to us a place broad of *s.*

SPAKE.

*Gen.* 19. 14. Lot went out, and *s.* to his sons in law
24. 30. saying, thus *s.* the man unto me
29. 9. while he yet *s.* with them, Rachel came
39. 10. it came to pass as she *s.* to Joseph day by day
42. 14. that is it that I *s.* to you, saying ye are spies
23. for he *s.* unto them by an interpreter
43. 27. the old man of whom ye *s.* is he yet alive?
29. is this your younger brother of whom ye *s.*?
50. 17. and Joseph wept when they *s.* unto him
*Num.* 12. 1. Miriam and Aaron *s.* against Moses
21. 5. and the people *s.* against God and Moses
*Deut.* 1. 43. so I *s.* to you, and ye would not hear
28. 68. Lord shall bring thee by way whereof I *s.*
*Judg.* 19. 22. they *s.* to the master of the house
*Ruth* 4. 1. behold, the kinsman of whom Boaz *s.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 13. now Hannah *s.* in her heart, lips moved
18. 24. told him, saying, on this manner *s.* David
20. 26. nevertheless Saul *s.* not any thing that day
30. 6. for the people *s.* of stoning him
2 *Sam.* 12. 18. while child was alive, we *s.* to him
1 *Kings* 1. 42. while he yet *s.* behold, Jonathan
3. 22. thus they *s.* before king Solomon
2 *Kings* 2. 22. according to saying which Elisha *s.*
9. 12. and he said, thus and thus *s.* he to me
1 *Chron.* 21. 19. David went up at saying which Gad *s.*
2 *Chron.* 18. 19. one *s.* saying, after this manner
30. 22. Hezekiah *s.* comfortably to them, 32. 6.
32. 16. his servants *s.* yet more ag. the Lord God
19. they *s.* against the God of Jerusalem
33. 18. that *s.* to Manasseh in the name of Lord
*Neh.* 13. 24. their childr. *s.* half in speech of Ashdod
*Esth.* 3. 4. it came to pass, when they *s.* daily to him
*Job* 2. 13. they sat down, and none *s.* a word to him
19. 18. I arose, and they *s.* against me
29. 22. after my words they *s.* not again
32. 16. but they *s.* not, but stood still, answered not
*Psal.* 39. 3. fire burned, then *s.* I with my tongue
78. 19. yea, they *s.* against God, they said, can God
106. 33. so that he *s.* unadvisedly with his lips
*Prov.* 30. 1. the man *s.* to Ithiel and Ucal
*Cant.* 2. 10. my beloved *s.* and said, rise up, my love
5. 6. my soul failed when he *s.* I sought him
*Jer.* 8. 6. I hearkened, and heard, they *s.* not aright
20. 8. for since I *s.* I cried out, I cried violence
*Ezek.* 24. 18. so I *s.* to the people in the morning
*Dan.* 7. 11. voice of great words which the horn *s.*
*Hos.* 13. 1. when Ephraim *s.* trembling, exalted himself.
*Mal.* 3. 16. that feared Lord *s.* often one to another
*Mat.* 9. 18. while he *s.* these to them, 17. 5. | 26. 47.
*Mark* 5. 35. | 14. 43. *Luke* 8. 49. | 22. 47, 60.
33. devil was cast out; dumb *s.* 12. 22. *Luke* 11. 14.
21. 45. they perceived that he *s.* of them
*Luke* 1. 55. as he *s.* to our fathers, to Abraham
2. 50. they understood not the saying which he *s.*
9. 11. he *s.* unto them of the kingdom of God
31. who *s.* of his decease to be at Jerusalem
22. 65. other things blasphemously *s.* they ag. him
24. 6. remember how he *s.* to you in Galilee
36. as they thus *s.* Jesus stood in midst of them
*John* 1. 15. John said, this was he of whom I *s.*
7. 13. no man *s.* openly of him for fear of Jews
46. the officers said, never man *s.* like this man
8. 27. they understood not that he *s.* of the Father
10. 6. what things they were which he *s.* to them
41. all things that John *s.* of this man were true
11. 13. howbeit, Jesus *s.* of his death
51. this *s.* he not of himself, but prophesied that Jes.
12. 29. others said, an angel *s.* to him
38. saying might be fulfilled which he *s.* 18. 9, 32.
41. when he saw his glory, and *s.* of him
13. 22. disciples looked, doubting of whom he *s.*
24. he should ask who it should be of whom he *s.*
*John* 13. 28. no man knew for what intent he *s.* this
21. 19. this *s.* he, signifying by what death he
*Acts* 6. 10. not able to resist spirit by which he *s.*
8. 6. gave heed to those things which Philip *s.*
10. 44. while Peter yet *s.* these words, H. Ghost fell
13. 45. Jews *s.* ag. those things that were spoken
14. 1. and so *s.* that a great multitude believed
19. 9. but *s.* evil of that way before the multitude
20. 38. sorrowing most for the words which he *s.*
22. 9. they heard not voice of him that *s.* to them
26. 24. as he thus *s.* for himself, Festus said
28. 25. well *s.* the holy Ghost by Esaias the prophet
1 *Cor.* 13. 11. when I was a child, I *s.* as a child
14. 5. I would that ye all *s.* with tongues
*Gal.* 4. 15. where is then the blessedness you *s.* of?
*Heb.* 7. 14. of which tribe Moses *s.* nothing of priest.
12. 25. who refused him that *s.* on earth
2 *Pet.* 1. 21. holy men of God *s.* as they were moved
*Rev.* 1. 12. I turned to see the voice that *s.* with me
13. 11. I beheld another beast *s.* as a dragon

*God* SPAKE.

*Gen.* 35. 15. Jacob called place where *God s.* Beth-el
*Exod.* 20. 1. *God s.* all these words, saying, I am Lord
*Deut.* 1. 6. the Lord our *God s.* to us in Horeb
*Josh.* 23. 14. not one thing failed of good things *G. s.*
*Mark* 12. 26. how in the bush *God s.* to him
*John* 9. 29. we know that *God s.* to Moses
*Acts* 7. 6. and *God s.* on this wise, that his seed
*Heb.* 1. 1. *God* who *s.* in time past to the fathers

*See* LORD *expressly.*

*Lord* or *God* SPAKE, *implicitly.*

*Gen.* 24. 7. *God* who *s.* to me and sware to me, saying
1 *Sam.* 9. 17. behold the man whom I *s.* to thee of
28. 17. the *Lord* hath done to him as he *s.* by me
2 *Sam.* 7. 7. *s.* I a word with any of tribes of Israel?
23. 3. God said, the Rock of Israel *s.* to me
1 *Kings* 6. 12. word which I *s.* unto David thy father
2 *Chron.* 6. 4. who hath fulfilled that which he *s.*
32. 24. he *s.* to him, and gave him a sign
*Psal.* 33. 9. he *s.* and it was done, he commanded
99. 7. he *s.* unto them in the cloudy pillar
105. 31. he *s.* and there came flies and lice
34. he *s.* and the locusts came, and caterpillers
*Isa.* 65. 12. when I *s.* ye did not hear, 66. 4.
*Jer.* 7. 13. I *s.* to you, rising up early and speaking
22. I *s.* not to your fathers when I brought them
14. 14. I sent them not, neither *s.* I to them
19. 5. which I commanded not, nor *s.* it
22. 21. I *s.* unto thee in thy prosperity, but saidst
31. 20. for since I *s.* against him, I remember him
*Ezek.* 1. 28. I heard a voice of one that *s.* 2. 2.
10. 2. he *s.* unto the man clothed with linen
*Dan.* 9. 12. he confirmed his words which he *s.*
*Hos.* 12. 4. found him in Beth-el, there he *s.* with us
*Luke* 1. 70. as he *s.* by mouth of his holy prophets
24. 44. these are the words which I *s.* to you
*Heb.* 4. 4. he *s.* in a certain place on this wise

SPAKEST.

*Judg.* 13. 11. art thou the man that *s.* to the woman?
17. 2. the silver thou *s.* of also in mine ears
1 *Sam.* 28. 21. I hearkened to words which thou *s.*
1 *Kings* 8. 24. thou *s.* also with thy mouth, and hast fulfilled it with thine hand, 2 *Chron.* 6. 15.
26. let thy word be verified which thou *s.* to David
53. didst separate them, as thou *s.* by Moses
*Neh.* 9. 13. thou *s.* with them from heaven
*Psal.* 89. 19. then thou *s.* in vision to the holy One
*Jer.* 48. 27. since thou *s.* of him, skippedst for joy

SPAN.

*Exod.* 28. 16. a *s.* shall be the length, and a *s.* the breadth of the breast-plate of judgment, 39. 9.
1 *Sam.* 17. 4. Goliath's height six cubits and a *s.*
*Isa.* 40. 12. who hath meted out heaven with the *s.*?
*Lam.* 2. 20. shall women eat their childr. of a *s.* long
*Ezek.* 43. 13. the border of the altar shall be a *s.*

SPANNED.

*Isa.* 48. 13. my right hand hath *s.* the heavens

SPANGLED.

*Isa.* 3. † 19. I will take away the *s.* ornaments

SPARE.

*Gen.* 18. 24. not *s.* the place for the fifty righteous
26. then I will *s.* all the place for their sakes
45. † 20. let not your eye *s.* your stuff
*Deut.* 13. 8. thou shalt not *s.* nor conceal him

*Deut.*

*Deut.* 29. 20. Lord will not *s.* him, but anger of L.
1 *Sam.* 15. 3. now go, deſtroy Amalek, *s.* them not
*Neh.* 13. 22. and *s.* me according to thy mercy
*Job* 6. 10. let him not *s.* I have not concealed words
16. 13. he cleaveth my reins aſunder, doth not *s.*
20. 13. though he *s.* it and forſake it not
27. 22. for God ſhall caſt upon him, and not *s.*
30. 10. they *s.* not to ſpit in my face
*Pſal.* 39. 13. O *s.* me that I may recover ſtrength
72. 13. he ſhall *s.* the poor and needy, and ſave
*Prov.* 6. 34. he will not *s.* in the day of vengeance
19. 18. let not thy ſoul *s.* for his crying
*Iſa.* 9. 19. people as fuel, no man ſhall *s.* brother
13. 18. their eye ſhall not *s.* children
30. 14. and he ſhall break it, he ſhall not *s.*
54. 2. *s.* not, lengthen cords, ſtrengthen ſtakes
58. 1. cry aloud, *s.* not, lift up voice like a trumpet
*Jer.* 13. 14. I will not *s.* them, *Ezek.* 24. 14.
21. 7. he ſhall not *s.* them ‖ 50. 14. *s.* no arrows
51. 3. *s.* ye not her young men, deſtroy her hoſt
*Ezek.* 5. 11. I will dimin. thee, nor ſhall mine eye
*s.* nor will I have any pity, 7. 4, 9. | 8. 18. | 9. 10.
9. 5. let not your eye *s.* neither have ye pity
*Joel* 2. 17. let them ſay, *s.* thy people, O Lord
*Jonah* 4. 11. ſhould not I *s.* Nineveh that great city?
*Hab.* 1. 17. and not *s.* continually to *s.* the nations
*Mal.* 3. 17. I will *s.* them as a man ſpareth his ſon
*Luke* 15. 17. hired ſervants have bread enough to *s.*
*Rom.* 11. 21. take heed, leſt he alſo *s.* not thee
1 *Cor.* 7. 28. ſuch ſhall have trouble, but I *s.* you
2 *Cor.* 1. 23. that to *s.* you I came not as yet to Corinth
13. 2. that if I come again, I will not *s.*

SPARED.

1 *Sam.* 15. 9. but Saul and the people *s.* Agag
15. for the people *s.* the beſt of the ſheep
24. 10. ſome bade me kill thee, but mine eye *s.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 4. *s.* to take of his own flock, and herd
21. 7. the king *s.* Mephiboſheth ſon of Jonathan
2 *Kings* 5. 20. maſter hath *s.* Naaman this Syrian
*Pſal.* 78. 50. he *s.* not their ſoul from death
*Ezek.* 20. 17. mine eye *s.* them from deſtroying
*Jonah* 4. † 10. Lord ſaid, thou haſt *s.* the gourd
*Rom.* 8. 32. he that *s.* not his own Son but delivered
11. 21. if God *s.* not the natural branches
2 *Pet.* 2. 4. if God *s.* not the angels that ſinned
5. and *s.* not the old world, but ſaved Noah

SPARETH.

*Prov.* 13. 24. he that *s.* the rod, hateth his ſon
17. 27. he that hath knowledge, *s.* his words
21. 26. but the righteous giveth, and *s.* not
*Mal.* 3. 17. I will ſpare them, as a man *s.* his ſon

SPARING.

*Acts* 20. 29. wolves ſhall enter in, not *s.* the flock

SPARINGLY.

2 *Cor.* 9. 6. this I ſay, he who ſoweth *s.* ſhall reap *s.*

SPARK.

*Job* 18. 5. and the *s.* of his fire ſhall not ſhine
*Iſa.* 1. 31. and the maker of it ſhall be as a *s.*

SPARKS.

*Job* 5. 7. man is born to trouble, as *s.* fly upward
41. 19. out of mouth go burning lamps, *s.* of fire
*Prov.* 26. † 18. as madman who caſteth *s.* and death
*Iſa.* 50. 11. that compaſs yourſelves about with *s.*
*Dan.* 3. † 22. the *s.* of the fire ſlew thoſe men

SPARKLED.

*Ezek.* 1. 7. *s.* like the colour of burniſhed braſs

SPARROW.

*Pſal.* 84. 3. yea, the *s.* hath found an houſe
102. 7. I am as a *s.* alone upon the houſe-top

SPARROWS.

*Lev.* 14. † 4. take for him two *s.* alive and clean
*Mat.* 10. 29. are not two *s.* ſold for a farthing?
31. are of more value than many *s.* *Luke* 12. 7.
*Luke* 12. 6. are not five *s.* ſold for two farthings?

SPAT.

*John* 9. 6. when he had thus ſpoken, he *s.* on ground

SPEAK.

*Gen.* 18. 27. I have taken on me to *s.* to God, 31.
24. 50. we cannot *s.* unto thee bad or good
31. 24. take heed thou *s.* not to Jacob good or bad
32. 4. thus ſhall ye *s.* to my lord Eſau, 19.
44. 16. what ſhall we ſay? what ſhall we *s.*?
*Exod.* 4. 14. Aaron, I know that he can *s.* well
5. 23. ſince I came to *s.* to Pharaoh in thy name
7. 2. thou ſhalt *s.* all that I command thee
23. 2. ſhalt not *s.* in a cauſe to decline after many
29. 42. where I will meet you, to *s.* there to thee
32. 12. wherefore ſhould Egyptians *s.* and ſay?
34. 35. until he went in to *s.* with the Lord
*Num.* 12. 8. were ye not afraid to *s.* againſt Moſes?
14. 15. who have heard the fame of thee will *s.*
21. 27. why they that *s.* in proverbs, ſay, come
22. 8. I will bring word, as the L. ſhall *s.* to me
35. the word I *s.* to thee, that thou ſhalt *s.*
23. 5. return to Balak, and thus thou ſhalt *s.*
12. muſt I not take heed to *s.* that which the L.?
27. 7. the daughters of Zelophehad *s.* right
*Deut.* 18. 19. words which he ſhall *s.* in my name
20. who ſhall preſume to *s.* a word in my name
26. 5. and thou ſhalt *s.* and ſay before the Lord
*Joſh.* 22. 24. your children might *s.* to our children
1 *Sam.* 25. 17. a ſon of Belial that a man cannot *s.* to
2 *Sam.* 3. 19. and Abner went alſo to *s.* to David
27. Joab took him aſide to *s.* with him quietly
7. 17. accor. to this viſion ſo did Nathan *s.* to Dav.
19. 10. why *s.* ye not one word of bringing back?
20. 16. come near hither that I may *s.* with thee
18. they were wont to *s.* in old times, ſaying
1 *Kings* 2. 19. ſhe went to *s.* to him for Adonijah
12. 7. wilt *s.* good words to them, 2 *Chron.* 10. 7.
10. ſaying, thus ſhalt thou *s.* to this people
22. 24. ſpirit from me to *s.* to thee, 2 *Chr.* 18. 23.
2 *Kings* 18. 27. hath my maſter ſent me to thy maſter
and to thee to *s.* theſe words? *Iſa.* 36. 12.
1 *Chron.* 17. 18. what can David *s.* more to thee?
2 *Chron.* 32. 17. wrote letters to rail and *s.* ag. God
*Neh.* 13. 24. and could not *s.* in the Jews language
*Eſth.* 6. 4. to *s.* to the king to hang Mordecai
*Job* 8. 2. how long wilt thou *s.* theſe things?
11. 5. but, O that God would *s.* againſt thee
13. 7. will you *s.* wickedly for G. and talk for him?
18. 2. mark, and afterwards we will *s.*
27. 4. my lips ſhall not *s.* wickedneſs nor deceit
32. 7. I ſaid, days ſhould *s.* and ſpeak wiſdom
36. 2. ſhew that I have yet to *s.* on God's behalf
37. 20. if a man *s.* he ſhall be ſwallowed up
41. 3. will he *s.* ſoft words unto thee?
*Pſal.* 2. 5. then ſhall he *s.* to them in his wrath
5. 6. thou ſhalt deſtroy them that *s.* leaſing
12. 2. they *s.* vanity, they *s.* with a double heart
17. 10. with their mouth they *s.* proudly
28. 3. who *s.* peace to their neighbours
29. 9. in his temple doth every one *s.* of his glory
31. 18. which *s.* grievous things proudly ag. righ.
35. 20. for they *s.* not peace, but deviſe deceit
28. my tongue ſhall *s.* of thy righteouſneſs
38. 12. they *s.* miſchievous things all day long
40. 5. if I would declare and *s.* of them
41. 5. enemies *s.* evil of me; when ſhall he die?
49. 3. my mouth ſhall *s.* of wiſdom, and meditation
52. 3. loveſt lying rather than to *s.* righteouſneſs
59. 12. and for curſing and lying which they *s.*
63. 11. mouth of them that *s.* lies ſhall be ſtopped
69. 12. they that ſit in the gate *s.* againſt me
71. 10. for mine enemies *s.* againſt me
73. 8. they are corrupt, they *s.* wickedly, *s.* loftily
85. 8. I will hear what the Lord will *s.* he will *s.*
peace to his people, but let them not turn to folly
94. 4. how long ſhall they utter and *s.* hard things?
109. 20. let this be the reward of them that *s.* evil
115. 5. they have mouths, but they *s.* not, 135. 16.
119. 23. princes alſo did ſit and *s.* againſt me
172. my tongue ſhall *s.* of thy word
127. 5. they ſhall *s.* with the enemies in the gate
139. 20. for they *s.* againſt thee wickedly
145. 6. men ſhall *s.* of might of thy terrible acts
11. they ſhall *s.* of the glory of thy kingdom
21. my mouth ſhall *s.* the praiſe of the Lord
*Prov.* 8. 7. my mouth ſhall *s.* truth, and wickedneſs
23. 16. my reins rejoice, when lips *s.* right things
*Eccl.* 3. 7. a time to be ſilent, and a time to *s.*
*Cant.* 7. 9. cauſing lips of thoſe that are aſleep to *s.*
*Iſa.* 8. 20. if they *s.* not according to this word
14. 10. all they ſhall *s.* and ſay unto thee
19. 18. five cities in Egypt ſhall *s.* lang. of Canaan
28. 11. with another tongue ſhall he *s.* to this people
29. 4. and thou ſhalt *s.* out of the ground
32. 4. tongue of the ſtammerers ſhall *s.* plainly
*Iſa.* 32. 6. for the vile perſon will *s.* villainy
50. 4. that I ſhould know how to *s.* in ſeaſon
52. 6. they ſhall know that I am he that doth *s.*
59. 4. they truſt in van. and *s.* lies, conceive miſc.
*Jer.* 1. 7. whatever I command thee, thou ſhalt *s.*
5. 14. ſaith the Lord, becauſe ye *s.* this word
7. 27. thou ſhalt *s.* all theſe words to them
9. 5. they will not *s.* the truth, taught to *s.* lies
10. 5. idols are upright as palm-trees, they *s.* not
12. 6. believe not, tho' they *s.* fair words unto thee
12. 12. therefore thou ſhalt *s.* this word to them
18. 7. at what inſtant I ſhall *s.* about a nation, 9.
20. I ſtood before thee to *s.* good for them
20. 9. I ſaid, I will not *s.* any more in his name
23. 16. they *s.* a viſion of their own heart
26. 2. *s.* all the words I commanded thee to *s.* 8.
15. the Lord hath ſent me to *s.* theſe words
29. 24. thus ſhalt thou alſo *s.* to Shemaiah
32. 4. and ſhall *s.* with him mouth to mouth
34. 3. he ſhall *s.* with thee mouth to mouth
*Ezek.* 2. 7. and thou ſhalt *s.* my words to them
3. 10. all my words that I ſhall *s.* receive in heart
20. 49. they ſay of me, doth he not *s.* parables?
24. 27. and thou ſhalt *s.* and be no more dumb
32. 21. ſtrong among the mighty ſhall *s.* to him
33. 8. if doſt not *s.* to warn wicked from his way
10. thus ye *s.* ‖ 30. they *s.* one to another
37. 18. when the children of thy people ſhall *s.*
*Dan.* 2. 9. ye have prepared corrupt words to *s.*
3. 29. *s.* any thing amiſs ag. the God of Shadrach
7. 25. he ſhall *s.* great words againſt the moſt High
11. 27. ſhall *s.* lies at one table, but not proſper
*Hab.* 2. 3. but at the end it ſhall *s.* and not lye
*Zec.* 9. † 17. corn ſhall make the young men *s.*
*Mat.* 10. 19. how or what ye ſhall *s.* *Mark* 13. 11.
20. for it is not ye that *s.* *Mark* 13. 11.
12. 34. how can ye, being evil, *s.* good things?
36. every idle word that men ſhall *s.* give account
46. his mother ſtood without, deſiring to *s.* with
*Mark* 2. 7. why doth this man thus *s.* blaſphem.?
9. 39. ſhall do a miracle, that lightly *s.* evil of me
14. 71. ſaying, I know not this man of whom ye *s.*
16. 17. in my name they ſhall *s.* with new tongues
*Luke* 1. 19. I am ſent to *s.* to thee and to ſhew thee
20. not able to *s.* till theſe ſhall be performed
22. when he came out, he could not *s.* to them
4. 41. he rebuking them, ſuffered them not to *s.*
6. 26. wo to you, when all men ſhall *s.* well of you
11. 53. and to provoke him to *s.* of many things
12. 10. whoever ſhall *s.* a word againſt Son of man
*John* 3. 11. verily we *s.* that we do know, and teſtify
9. 21. he is of age, aſk him, he ſhall *s.* for himſelf
16. 13. he ſhall not *s.* of himſelf, that ſhall he *s.*
25. when I ſhall no more *s.* to you in proverbs
*Acts* 2. 7. are not all theſe who *s.* Galileans?
11. we do hear them *s.* in tongues works of God
4. 17. that they *s.* to no man in this name
18. not to *s.* at all, 5. 40. ‖ 20. we cannot but *s.*
29. that with all boldneſs they may *s.* thy word
6. 11. we have heard him *s.* blaſphemous words
13. this man ceaſeth not to *s.* blaſphemous words
10. 32. who when he cometh ſhall *s.* to thee
11. 15. as I began to *s.* ‖ 14. 9. ſame heard Paul *s.*
21. 39. I beſeech thee, ſuffer me to *s.* to people
23. 5. thou ſhalt not *s.* evil of ruler of thy people
26. 1. Paul, thou art permitted to *s.* for thyſelf
25. I *s.* forth the words of truth and ſoberneſs
*Rom.* 15. 18. I will not dare to *s.* of any of thoſe things
1 *Cor.* 1. 10. that ye all *s.* ſame thing and no diviſions
2. 13. which things alſo we *s.* not in man's wiſd.
3. 1. I could not *s.* to you as to ſpiritual but carnal
12. 30. do all *s.* with tongues? ‖ 14. 23. if all *s.*
14. 35. it is a ſhame for women to *s.* in church
39. and forbid not to *s.* with tongues
2 *Cor.* 2. 17. in the ſight of God *s.* we in Chriſt
4. 13. we alſo believe, and therefore *s.*
12. 19. we *s.* before G. in Chriſt, but for edifying
*Eph.* 5. 12. it is a ſhame to *s.* of thoſe things done
*Col.* 4. 4. that I may make manifeſt, as I ought to *s.*
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 8. ſo that we need not to *s.* any thing
2. 4. even ſo we *s.* not as pleaſing men but God
16. forbidding us to *s.* to the Gentiles
*Tit.* 3. 2. put them in mind to *s.* evil of no man
*Heb.* 2. 5. the world to come, whereof we *s.*

*Heb.* 6. 9. tho' we thus *s.* ‖ 9. 5. of which we cannot *s.*
*Jam.* 1. 19. brethren, let every man be ſlow to *s.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 12. whereas they *s.* againſt you as evil doers
3. 10. let him refrain his lips that they *s.* no guile
16. whereas they *s.* evil of you, as of evil doers
2 *Pet.* 2. 10. they are not afraid to *s.* evil of dignities
12. *s.* evil of the things that they underſtand not
18. for when they *s.* great ſwelling words of vanity
1 *John* 4. 5. are of world, therefore *s.* they of world
*Jude* 8. theſe filthy dreamers *s.* evil of dignities
10. but they *s.* evil of thoſe things they know not
*Rev.* 2. 24. not known depths of Satan, as they *s.*
13. 15. that the image of the beaſt ſhould both *s.*

SPEAK, *Imperatively.*

*Exod.* 20. 19. *s.* thou with us, and we will hear
*Num.* 20. 8. *s.* ye to the rock before their eyes
*Deut.* 3. 26. L. ſaid, *s.* no more to me of this matter
5. 27. *s.* thou to us all that Lord ſhall *s.* to thee
*Judg.* 5. 10. *s.* ye that ride on white aſſes
19. 30. conſider, take advice, and *s.* your minds
1 *Sam.* 3. 9. *s.* Lord, for thy ſervant heareth, 10.
2 *Sam.* 17. 6. ſhall we do after his ſaying, if not, *s.* thou
1 *Kings* 22. 13. *s.* that which is good, 2 *Chr.* 18. 12.
2 *Kings* 18. 26. *s.* in Syrian language, *Iſa.* 36. 11.
*Eſth.* 5. 14. and to-morrow *s.* thou to the king
*Job* 12. 8. or *s.* to the earth, and it ſhall teach thee
13. 22. or let me *s.* and anſwer thou me
33. 32. *s.* for I deſire to juſtify thee
34. 33. therefore *s.* what thou knoweſt
*Pſal.* 75. 5. lift not your horn, *s.* not with a ſtiff neck
*Prov.* 23. 9. *s.* not in the ears of a fool
*Iſa.* 8. 10. *s.* word, it ſhall not ſtand, G. is with us
30. 10. who ſay, *s.* unto us ſmooth things
40. 2. *s.* ye comfortably to Jeruſalem and cry to her
41. 1. let them come near, then let them *s.*
56. 3. neither let the ſon of a ſtranger *s.* ſaying
*Jer.* 1. 17. *s.* to them all that I command thee
23. 28. hath my word, let him *s.* word faithfully
*Dan.* 10. 19. and I ſaid, let my lord *s.*
*Zech.* 8. 16. *s.* every man the truth, *Eph.* 4. 25.
*Mat.* 8. 8. only *s.* word, my ſervant ſhall be healed
10 27. what I tell in darkneſs, that *s.* ye in light
*Mark* 13. 11. what ſhall be given in that hour, *s.* ye
*Luke* 12. 13. *s.* to my brother that he divide inherit.
*Acts* 2. 29. let me freely *s.* to you of patriarch David
5. 20. go, ſtand and *s.* in the temple to the people
18. 9. be not afraid, but *s.* hold not thy peace
1 *Cor.* 14. 28. let him *s.* to himſelf, and to God
29. let prophets *s.* two or three, the other judge
*Tit.* 2. 1. *s.* the things that become ſound doctrine
15. theſe things *s.* and exhort, and rebuke
*Jam.* 2. 12. ſo *s.* ye and do, as they that ſhall be judged
4. 11. *s.* not evil one of another, brethren
1 *Pet.* 4. 11. let him *s.* as the oracles of God

I SPEAK.

*Exod.* 19. 9. that the people may hear when *I s.*
23. 22. but if thou ſhalt obey and do all that *I s.*
*Num.* 22. 38. L. putteth in my mouth, that ſhall *I s.*
*Deut.* 5. 1. hear judgments which *I s.* in your ears
11. 2. *I s.* not with your child. who have not known
1 *Kings* 22. 14. what the Lord ſaith, that will *I s.*
*Job* 9. 19. if *I s.* of ſtrength, lo, he is ſtrong
35. then would *I s.* and not fear him
13. 3. ſurely *I* would *s.* to the Almighty
13. hold your peace, let me alone that *I* may *s.*
16. 4. *I* alſo could *s.* as ye do, I could heap words
6. though *I s.* my grief is not aſſwaged
37. 20. ſhall it be told him that *I s.*? if a man *s.*
*Pſal.* 45. 1. *I s.* of things which I have made
77. 4. I am ſo troubled that *I* cannot *s.*
120. 7. but when *I s.* they are for war
*Iſa.* 45. 19. *I* the Lord *s.* righteouſneſs, I declare
63. 1. *I* that *s.* in righteouſneſs, mighty to ſave
*Jer.* 1. 6. ah, Lord, *I* cannot *s.* for I am a child
6. 10. to whom ſhall *I s.* and give warning?
28. 7. hear this word that *I s.* in thine ears
38. 20. obey the voice of the Lord which *I s.*
*Ezek.* 3. 27. when *I s.* with thee, I will open mouth
*Dan.* 10. 11. O Daniel, underſtand words that *I s.*
*Mat.* 13. 13. therefore *s.* *I* to them in parables
*John* 4. 26. Jeſus ſaith, *I* that *s.* to thee am he
6. 63. the words that *I s.* to you, they are ſpirit
7. 17. whether it be of G. or whether *I s.* of myſelf
8. 26. *I s.* to the world thoſe things I heard of him
*John* 8. 28. as my Father taught me, *I s.* theſe things
38. *I s.* that which I have ſeen with my Father
12. 49. he gave commandment what *I* ſhould *s.*
50. what *I s.* as the Father ſaid to me ſo *I s.*
13. 18. *I s.* not of all, I know whom I have choſen
14. 10. the words that *I s.* *I s.* not of myſelf
17. 13. and theſe things *I s.* in the world
*Acts* 21. 37. may *I s.* to thee? ‖ 26. 26. *I* alſo *s.* freely
*Rom.* 3. 5. is God unrighteous? *I s.* as a man
6. 19. *I s.* after the manner of men, *Gal.* 3. 15.
7. 1. for *I s.* to them that know the law
11. 13. *I s.* to you Gentiles, I am apoſtle of Gent.
1 *Cor.* 6. 5. *I s.* to your ſhame, 15. 34.
7. 6. *I s.* this by permiſſion, not of commandment
12. but to the reſt *s.* *I*, not the Lord
35. and this *I s.* for your own profit
10. 15. *I s.* as to wiſe men, judge ye what I ſay
13. 1. tho' *I s.* with tongues of men and angels
14. 6. except *I* ſhall *s.* to you by revelation
18. *I s.* with tongues more than you all
19. *I* had rather *s.* five words with underſtanding
2 *Cor.* 6. 13. *I s.* as to my children, be ye enlarged
7. 3. *I s.* not this to condemn you, for I have ſaid
11. 17. that which *I s.* *I s.* it not after the Lord
21. *I s.* as concerning reproach, *I s.* fooliſhly
23. are they miniſters? *I s.* as a fool, I am more
*Eph.* 5. 32. but *I s.* concerning Chriſt and church
6. 20. that therein *I* may *s.* boldly, as *I* ought to *s.*
*Phil.* 4. 11. not that *I s.* in reſpect of want
1 *Tim.* 2. 7. *I s.* the truth in Chriſt, I lye not

*I will* SPEAK, or *will I* SPEAK.

*Gen.* 18. 30. let not Lord be angry, and *I will s.* 32.
*Num.* 12. 6. and *I will s.* to him in a dream
8. with him *will I s.* mouth to mouth apparently
24. 13. but what Lord ſaith, that *will I s.* cannot go beyond command. 1 *Kings* 24. 12. 2 *Chr.* 18. 13.
*Deut.* 32. 1. give ear, O ye heavens, and *I will s.*
*Judg.* 6. 39. Gideon ſaid, *I will s.* but this once
2 *Sam.* 14. 15. thy handmaid ſaid, *I will s.* to king
1 *Kings* 2. 18. well, *I will s.* for thee to the king
*Job* 7. 11. *I will s.* in the anguiſh of my ſpirit
10. 1. *I will s.* in the bitterneſs of my ſoul
32. 20. *I will s.* that I may be refreſhed
33. 31. mark well, hold thy peace, and *I will s.*
42. 4. hear, I beſeech thee, and *I will s.*
*Pſal.* 50. 7. hear, O my people, and *I will s.*
73. 15. if I ſay, *I will s.* thus, I ſhould offend
119. 46. *I will s.* of thy teſtimonies before kings
145. 5. *I will s.* of the honour of thy majeſty
*Prov.* 8. 6. hear, for *I will s.* of excellent things
*Jer.* 5. 5. I will get me to great men, and *I will s.*
*Ezek.* 2. 1. ſtand on thy feet, and *I will s.* to thee
12. 25. *I will s.* and word I *s.* ſhall come to paſs
*Hoſ.* 2. 14. *I will* allure her, and *s.* comfortably to her
1 *Cor.* 14. 21. with other lips *will I s.* to this people

SPEAKER.

*Pſal.* 140. 11. let not an evil *s.* be eſtabliſhed in earth
*Acts* 14. 12. becauſe he was the chief *s.*

SPEAKEST.

1 *Sam.* 9. 21. wherefore then *s.* thou ſo to me?
2 *Sam.* 19. 29. why *s.* thou any more of thy matters?
2 *Kings* 6. 12. the words thou *s.* in thy bed-chamber
*Job* 2. 10. thou *s.* as one of the fooliſh women
*Pſal.* 50. 20. thou ſitteſt and *s.* againſt thy brother
51. 4. that thou mighteſt be juſtified when thou *s.*
*Iſa.* 40. 27. why *s.* thou, O Iſrael, my way is hid?
*Jer.* 40. 16. for thou *s.* falſly of Iſhmael
43. 2. thou *s.* falſly, the Lord hath not ſent thee
*Ezek.* 3. 18. thou giveſt him not warning, nor *s.*
*Zech.* 13. 3. for thou *s.* lies in the name of the L.
*Mat.* 13. 10. why *s.* thou to them in parables?
*Luke* 12. 41. L. *s.* thou this parable to us, or to all?
*John* 16. 29. now *s.* thou plainly, and *s.* no proverb
19. 10. Pilate ſaith to him, *s.* thou not to me?
*Acts* 17. 19. may we know this whereof thou *s.*?

SPEAKETH.

*Gen.* 45. 12. that it is my mouth that *s.* to you
*Exod.* 33. 11. ſpake to Moſes as a man *s.* to friend
*Num.* 23. 26. all that the Lord *s.* that muſt I do
*Deut.* 18. 22. when a prophet *s.* in name of the Lord
*Job* 17. 5. he that *s.* flattery to his friends
33. 14. for God *s.* once, yea twice, yet man
*Pſal.* 12. 3. ſhall cut off tongue that *s.* proud things
15. 2. and he that *s.* the truth in his heart
*Pſal.* 37. 30. the mouth of the righteous *s.* wiſdom
41. 6. and if he come to ſee me, he *s.* vanity
144. 8. whoſe mouth *s.* vanity, 11.
*Prov.* 2. 12. from the man that *s.* froward things
6. 13. he *s.* with his feet, he teacheth with fingers
19. a falſe witneſs that *s.* lies, and ſoweth diſcord
10. 32. the mouth of the wicked *s.* frowardneſs
12. 17. he that *s.* truth, ſheweth forth righteouſ.
18. there is that *s.* like the piercings of a ſword
14. 25. but a deceitful witneſs *s.* lies
16. 13. and they love him that *s.* right
19. 5. that *s.* lies not eſcape ‖ 9. *s.* lies ſhall periſh
21. 28. but the man that heareth, *s.* conſtantly
26. 25. when he *s.* fair, believe him not
*Iſa.* 9. 17. an evil doer, and every mouth *s.* folly
32. 7. to deſtroy, even when the needy *s.* right
33. 15. he that *s.* uprightly ſhall dwell on high
*Jer.* 9. 8. their tongue *s.* deceit; one *s.* peaceably
10. 1. hear the word which the Lord *s.* to you
28. 2. thus *s.* the Lord, the God of Iſrael, 29. 25. | 30. 2. *Hag.* 1. 2. *Zech.* 6. 12. | 7. 9.
*Ezek.* 10. 5. as voice of Almighty God when he *s.*
*Amos* 5. 10. they abhor him that *s.* uprightly
*Mat.* 10. 20. but Spirit of your Father who *s.* in you
12. 32. whoſo *s.* a word againſt the Son of man; but whoſoever *s.* againſt the holy Ghoſt
34. how can ye being evil ſpeak good? for out of abundance of the heart mouth *s.* *Luke* 6. 45.
*John* 3. 31. he that is of the earth, *s.* of the earth
34. he whom God ſent, *s.* the words of God
7. 18. he that *s.* of himſelf, ſeeketh his own glory
26. but lo, he *s.* boldly, they ſay nothing to him
8. 44. when he *s.* a lye, he *s.* of his own
19. 12. who maketh himſelf a king, *s.* ag. Ceſar
*Acts* 8. 34. I pray, of whom *s.* the prophet this?
*Rom.* 10. 6. righteouſneſs of faith *s.* on this wiſe
1 *Cor.* 14. 2. he that *s.* *s.* in an unknown tongue; hewbeit in the Spirit he *s.* myſteries
3. he that propheſieth, *s.* unto men to edification
4. that *s.* in an unknown tongue edifieth himſelf
5. greater is he that propheſieth than he that *s.*
11. I ſhall be to him that *s.* a barbarian
13. let him that *s.* in an unknown tongue
1 *Tim.* 4. 1. now Spirit *s.* expreſly in latter times
*Heb.* 11. 4. and by it he being dead, yet *s.*
12. 5. forgotten the exhortation which *s.* to you
24. that *s.* better things than that of Abel
25. ſee that ye refuſe not him that *s.* much more if we turn away from him that *s.* from heaven
*Jam.* 4. 11. he that *s.* evil of his brother and judgeth his brother, *s.* evil of the law and judgeth the law
*Jude* 16. and their mouth *s.* great ſwelling words

SPEAKING.

*Gen.* 24. 15. before he had done *s.* Rebekah came
45. and before I had done *s.* in my heart
*Deut.* 5. 26. God *s.* out of the midſt of the fire
11. 19. *s.* of them when thou ſitteſt in thine houſe
*Ruth* 1. 18. then ſhe left *s.* unto her
*Eſth.* 10. 3. and *s.* peace to all his ſeed
*Job* 1. 16. while he was yet *s.* another came, 17, 18.
4. 2. but who can withhold himſelf from *s.*?
32. 15. they anſwered no more, they left off *s.*
*Pſal.* 34. 13. refrain thy lips from *s.* guile
58. 3. they go aſtray, as ſoon as they be born, *s.* lies
*Iſa.* 58. 9. if thou take away from thee *s.* vanity
13. not *s.* thine own words on my holy day
59. 13. in lying, and *s.* oppreſſion and revolt
65. 24. and while they are yet *s.* I will hear
*Jer.* 7. 13. riſing up early and *s.* 25. 3. | 35. 14.
38. 4. he weakeneth the hands in *s.* ſuch words
27. they left off *s.* the matter was not perceived
*Dan.* 7. 8. and a mouth *s.* great things, *Rev.* 13. 5.
8. 13. I heard one ſaint *s.* and another ſaid
9. 20. while I was *s.* praying and confeſſing, 21.
*Acts* 14. 3. they abode, *s.* boldly in the Lord
20. 30. *s.* perverſe things to draw away diſciples
1 *Cor.* 12. 3. no man *s.* by Spirit, calleth Jeſ. accurſed
2 *Cor.* 13. 3. ſince ye ſeek a proof of Chriſt *s.* in me
*Eph.* 4. 15. but *s.* the truth in love, may grow up
5. 19. *s.* to yourſelves in pſalms, hymns and ſongs
1 *Tim.* 4. 2. ſhall depart from faith, *s.* lies in hypocriſy
5. 13. buſy-bodies, *s.* things which they ought not
1 *Pet.* 4. 4. to the ſame exceſs of riot, *s.* evil of you

*See* END.

SPEAKING.

*Mar.* 6. 7. think they ſhall be heard for much *ſ.*
*Eph.* 4. 31. let all evil *ſ.* be put away from you

SPEAKINGS.

1 *Pet.* 2. 1. laying aſide all guile, envies and evil *ſ.*

SPEAR.

*Joſh.* 8. 18. the Lord ſaid, ſtretch out thy *ſ.* 26.
*Judg.* 5. 8. was there a *ſ.* ſeen among 40000 in Iſr.
1 *Sam.* 13. 22. *ſ.* with any, but with Saul and Jona.
17. 7. and the ſtaff of his *ſ.* was like a weaver's beam, 2 *Sam.* 21. 19. 1 *Chron.* 20. 5.
45. thou comeſt with a ſword, and with a *ſ.*
47. the Lord ſaveth not with ſword and *ſ.*
21. 8. is there not here under thy hand *ſ.* or ſword?
26. 7. and Saul's *ſ.* ſtuck at his bolſter, 11.
8. let me ſmite him, I pray thee, with the *ſ.*
16. now ſee where the king's *ſ.* is, and the cruſe
2 *Sam.* 1. 6. behold, Saul leaned upon his *ſ.*
2. 23. Abner with the end of the *ſ.* ſmote Aſahel
23. 7. muſt be fenced with iron and ſtaff of a *ſ.*
8. he lifted up his *ſ.* againſt 800 whom he ſlew
18. he liſt up *ſ.* againſt 300, 1 *Chr.* 11. 11, 20.
21. he ſlew Egyptian with his own *ſ.* 1 *Chr.* 11. 23.
*Job* 39. 23. quiver rattleth, glittering *ſ.* and ſhield
41. 26. *ſ.* of him that layeth at him cannot hold
29. Leviathan laugheth at the ſhaking of a *ſ.*
*Pſal.* 35. 3. draw out alſo the *ſ.* ſtop the way
46. 9. he breaketh bow and cutteth *ſ.* in ſunder
*Jer.* 6. 23. they ſhall lay hold on bow and *ſ.*
*Nah.* 4. 3. the horſeman lifteth up the ſword and *ſ.*
*Hab.* 3. 11. at the ſhining of the glittering *ſ.*
*John* 19. 34. a ſoldier with a *ſ.* pierced his ſide

SPEARS.

1 *Sam.* 13. 19. leſt Hebrews make them ſwords or *ſ.*
2 *Kings* 11. 10. to captains did prieſt give king David's ſwords and *ſ.* tha twere in temple, 2 *Chr.* 23. 9.
2 *Chr.* 11. 12. in every ſeveral city he put ſhields and *ſ.*
26. 14. Uzziah prepared for them ſhields and *ſ.*
*Neh.* 4. 13. I ſet the people with their *ſ.* and bows
16. the other half of them held the *ſ.* 21.
*Pſal.* 57. 4. whoſe teeth are *ſ.* and arrows
*Iſa.* 2. 4. ſhall beat *ſ.* into pruning-hooks, *Mic.* 4. 3.
*Jer.* 46. 4. furbiſh the *ſ.* and put on the brigandines
*Ezek.* 39. 9. they ſhall burn *ſ.* with fire ſeven years
*Joel* 3. 10, beat your pruning-hooks into *ſ.*

SPEAR-MEN.

*Pſal.* 68. 30. rebuke the company of *ſ.* the bulls
*Acts* 23. 23. ſaying, make ready two hundred *ſ.*

SPECIAL.

*Deut.* 7. 6. Lord hath choſen thee to be a *ſ.* people
*Mal.* 3. †17. when I make up my *ſ.* treaſure
*Acts* 19. 11. *ſ.* miracles done by the hand of Paul
*See* ESPECIALLY.

SPECKLED.

*Gen.* 30. 32. removing from thence the *ſ.* cattle
31. 8. the *ſ.* ſhall be thy wages, the cattle bare *ſ.*
*Jer.* 12. 9. mine heritage is to me as a *ſ.* bird
*Zech.* 1. 8. behind were red horſes, *ſ.* and white

SPECTACLE.

1 *Cor.* 4. 9. for we are made a *ſ.* to the world

SPED.

*Judg.* 5. 30. have they not *ſ.*? have they not divid.?

SPEECH.

*Gen.* 4. 23. heark. to my *ſ.* ‖ 11. 1. earth was of one *ſ.*
*Exod.* 4. 10. Moſes ſaid, O my Lord, I am ſlow of *ſ.*
*Deut.* 22. 14. and give occaſions of *ſ.* againſt her
32. 2. my *ſ.* ſhall diſtil as dew, as the ſmall rain
1 *Sam.* 16. †18. a ſon of Jeſſe that is prudent in *ſ.*
2 *Sam.* 14. 20. to fetch about this form of *ſ.*
19. 11. ſeeing the *ſ.* of all Iſrael is come to king
1 *Kings* 3. 10. and Solomon's *ſ.* pleaſed the Lord
*Neh.* 13. 24. their child. ſpake half in *ſ.* of Aſhdod
*Job* 12. 20. he removeth away the *ſ.* of the truſty
13. 17. hear diligentiy my *ſ.* and my declaration,
21. 2. *Pſal.* 17. 6. *Iſa.* 28. 23. | 32. 9.
15. †4. and thou reſtraineſt *ſ.* before God
24. 25. who will make my *ſ.* nothing worth?
29. 22. and my *ſ.* dropped upon them
37. 19. we cannot order our *ſ.* by reaſon of darkn.
*Pſal.* 19. 2. day unto day uttereth *ſ.* night unto night
3. there is no *ſ.* where their voice is not heard
64. †5. they encourage themſelves in an evil *ſ.*
*Prov.* 1. †6. to underſtand an eloquent *ſ.*
7. 21. with her fair *ſ.* ſhe cauſed him to yield
*Prov.* 17. 7. excellent *ſ.* becometh not a fool
*Cant.* 4. 3. thy lips are like ſcarlet, thy *ſ.* is comely
*Iſa.* 3. †3. I will take away the ſkilful of *ſ.*
26. †16. they have poured out a ſecret *ſ.*
29. 4. ſhalt be brought down, thy *ſ.* ſhall be low out of the duſt; thy *ſ.* ſhall whiſper out of the duſt
33. 19. of a deeper *ſ.* than thou canſt perceive
*Jer.* 31. 23. as yet they ſhall uſe this *ſ.* in Judah
*Ezek.* 1. 24. the voice of *ſ.* as the noiſe of an hoſt
3. 5. thou art not ſent to a people of a ſtrange *ſ.* 6.
*Hab.* 3. 2. O Lord, I have heard thy *ſ.* and was afraid
*Mat.* 26. 73. art as one of them, thy *ſ.* bewray. thee
*Mark* 7. 32. one that had an impediment in his *ſ.*
14. 70. art a Galilean, and thy *ſ.* agreeth thereto
*John* 8. 43. why do ye not underſtand my *ſ.*?
*Acts* 14. 11. their voice, ſaying in the *ſ.* of Lycaonia
20. 7. preached and continued his *ſ.* till midnight
1 *Cor.* 2. 1. I came not with excellency of *ſ.* or wiſd.
4. *ſ.* was not with enticing words of man's wiſdom
4. 19. I will know, not the *ſ.* but the power
2 *Cor.* 3. 12. we uſe great plainneſs of *ſ.*
7. 4. great is my boldneſs of *ſ.* toward you
10. 10. bodily preſence weak, his *ſ.* is contemptible
11. 6. tho' I be rude in *ſ.* yet not in knowledge
*Col.* 4. 6. let your *ſ.* be always with grace, ſeaſoned
*Tit.* 2. 8. ſound *ſ.* that cannot be condemned

SPEECHES.

*Num.* 12. 8. I will ſpeak with him not in dark *ſ.*
*Job* 6. 26. and the *ſ.* of one that is deſperate
15. 3. or with *ſ.* wherewith he can do no good?
32. 14. nor will I anſwer him with your *ſ.*
†15. they removed *ſ.* from themſelves
*Rom.* 16. 18. by fair *ſ.* deceive the hearts of ſimple
*Jude* 15. to convince them of all their hard *ſ.*

SPEECHLESS.

*Mat.* 22. 12. not a wedding garment, and he was *ſ.*
*Luke* 1. 22. Zacharias beckoned them and remained *ſ.*
*Acts* 9. 7. men which journeyed with him ſtood *ſ.*

SPEED.

*Gen.* 24. 12. O Lord, I pray thee, ſend me good *ſ.*
*Ezra* 6. 12. have made a decree, let it be done with *ſ.*
*Iſa.* 5. 26. behold, they ſhall come with *ſ.* ſwiftly
*Acts* 17. 15. for to come to him with all *ſ.*
2 *John* 10. receive him not, nor bid him God *ſ.*
11. that biddeth him God *ſ.* is partaker of evil
*See* MAKE, MADE.

SPEEDY.

*Zeph.* 1. 18. ſhall make even a *ſ.* riddance of all them

SPEEDILY.

1 *Sam.* 27. 1. than that I ſhould *ſ.* eſcape to Philiſt.
2 *Sam.* 17. 16. lodge not in plains, but *ſ.* paſs over
2 *Chron.* 35. 13. other holy offerings divided they *ſ.*
*Ezra* 6. 13. as the king had ſent, ſo they did *ſ.*
7. 17. that thou mayſt buy *ſ.* with this money
21. that what Ezra ſhall require, it be done *ſ.*
26. let judgment be executed *ſ.* upon him
*Eſth.* 2. 9. he *ſ.* gave her things for purification
*Pſal.* 31. 2. deliver me *ſ.* ‖ 69. 17. hear me *ſ.* 143. 7.
79. 8. let thy tender mercies *ſ.* prevent us
102. 2. in the day when I call, anſwer me *ſ.*
*Eccl.* 8. 11. becauſe ſentence is not executed *ſ.*
*Iſa.* 58. 8. and thy health ſhall ſpring forth *ſ.*
*Joel* 3. 4. and if ye recompenſe me, *ſ.* will I return
*Zech.* 8. 21. let us go *ſ.* and pray before the Lord
*Luke* 18. 8. I tell you, that he will avenge them *ſ.*

SPEND.

*Deut.* 32. 23. I will *ſ.* mine arrows upon them
*Job* 21. 13. they *ſ.* their days in wealth, and go down
36. 11. they *ſ.* their days in proſperity and years
*Pſal.* 90. 9. we *ſ.* our years like a tale that is told
*Iſa.* 55. 2. why *ſ.* money for that which is not bread?
*Acts* 20. 16. becauſe he would not *ſ.* time in Aſia
2 *Cor.* 12. 15. I will very gladly *ſ.* and be ſpent for you

SPENDEST.

*Luke* 10. 35. whatſoever thou *ſ.* more, I will repay

SPENDETH.

*Prov.* 21. 20. but a fooliſh man *ſ.* it up
29. 3. that keepeth com. with harlots, *ſ.* ſubſtance
*Eccl* 6 12. days of vain life, which he *ſ.* as a ſhadow

SPENT.

*Gen.* 21. 15. and the water was *ſ.* in the bottle
47. 18. we will not hide it, how that our money is *ſ.*
*Lev.* 26. 20. and your ſtrength ſhall be *ſ.* in vain
*Judg.* 19. 11. when they were by Jebus, day was far *ſ.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 7. for the bread is *ſ.* in our veſſels
*Job* 7. 6. my days are *ſ.* without hope
17. † 1. my ſpirit is *ſ.* my days are extinct
*Pſal.* 31. 10. for my life is *ſ.* with grief
*Iſa.* 49. 4. I have *ſ.* my ſtrength for nought
*Jer.* 37. 21. till all the bread in the city was *ſ.*
*Mark* 5. 26. and had *ſ.* all that ſhe had, *Luke* 8. 43.
6. 35. when the day was far *ſ.* *Luke* 24. 29.
*Luke* 15. 14. when the prodigal had *ſ.* all
*Acts* 17. 21. *ſ.* their time to tell ſome new thing
*Rom.* 13. 12. the night is far *ſ.* the day is at hand
2 *Cor.* 12. 15. I will gladly ſpend and be *ſ.* for you

SPEW, *See* SPUE.

SPICE.

*Exod.* 35. 28. rulers brought *ſ.* and oil for the light
*Cant.* 5. 1. I have gathered my myrrh with my *ſ.*

SPICES.

*Gen.* 43. 11. carry down man a preſent, balm and *ſ.*
*Exod.* 25. 6. take *ſ.* for anointing oil, 35. 8.
30. †7. Aaron ſhall burn thereon incenſe of *ſ.*
23. take thou unto thee principal *ſ.* of myrrh, 34.
37. 29. he made the pure incenſe of ſweet *ſ.*
39. †38. they brought incenſe of ſweet *ſ.*
1 *Kings* 10. 2. camels that bare *ſ.* 10. 2 *Chron.* 9. 1.
25. they brought to Solomon *ſ.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 24.
2 *Kings* 20. 13. Hezekiah ſhewed them *ſ.* ointment, and all that was found in his treaſures, *Iſa.* 39. 2.
1 *Chron.* 9. 29. ſome were appointed to overſee *ſ.*
30. ſons of the prieſts made the ointment of *ſ.*
2 *Chron.* 9. 9. the queen of Sheba gave Solomon *ſ.*
16. 14. divers *ſ.* prepared for the burial of Aſa
32. 25. Hezekiah made treaſuries for *ſ.* and gold
*Cant.* 4. 10. the ſmell of thine ointments than all *ſ.*
14. myrrh and aloes, with all the chief *ſ.*
16. blow upon my garden, that *ſ.* may flow out
5. 13. his cheeks are as a bed of *ſ.* as ſweet flowers
6. 2. my beloved is gone down to the beds of *ſ.*
8. 14. as a young hart on the mountains of *ſ.*
*Ezek.* 27. 22. occupied in fairs with chief of all *ſ.*
*Mark* 16. 1. Mary had bought ſweet *ſ.* *Luke* 24. 1.
*Luke* 23. 56. returned and prepared *ſ.* and ointments
*John* 19. 40. they wound it in linen with the *ſ.*

SPICE.

*Ezek* 24. 10. conſume the fleſh and *ſ.* it well

SPICE-*merchants.*

1 *Kings* 10. 15. of the traffic of the *ſ.*-*merchants*

SPICED.

*Cant.* 8. 2. I would cauſe thee to drink of *ſ.* wine

SPICERY.

*Gen.* 37. 25. Iſhmaelites bearing *ſ.* balm and myrrh
2 *Kings* 20. † 13. ſhewed houſe of his *ſ.* *Iſa.* 39. 2.

SPIDER.

*Job* 8. 14. and whoſe truſt ſhall be a *ſ.* web
*Prov.* 30. 28. the *ſ.* taketh hold with her hands
*Iſa.* 59. 5. hatch cockatrice-eggs and weave *ſ.* web

SPIE, *See* SPY.

SPIKENARD.

*Cant.* 1. 12. my *ſ.* ſendeth forth the ſmell thereof
4. 13. with pleaſant fruits, camphire with *ſ.* 14.
*Mark* 14. 5. there came a woman having an alabaſter box of ointment of *ſ.* very precious, *John* 12. 3.

SPILLED.

*Gen.* 38. 9. Onan *ſ.* his ſeed on the ground
*Mark* 2. 22. bottles burſt, and wine is *ſ.* *Luke* 5. 37.

SPILT.

2 *Sam.* 14. 14. we are as water *ſ.* on the ground

SPIN.

*Exod.* 35. 25. women that were wiſe-hearted, did *ſ.*
*Mat.* 6. 28. they toil not, neither *ſ.* *Luke* 12. 27.

SPINDLE.

*Prov.* 31. 19. ſhe layeth her hands to the *ſ.*

SPIRIT,

*In* Hebrew, Ruach; *in* Greek, Pneuma. *In ſcripture the word* Spirit *is taken,* [1] *For the holy Ghoſt, the third perſon of the holy Trinity, who inſpired the prophets, animates good men, pours his grace into our hearts, imparts to us light and comfort, in whoſe* Name *we are baptiſed, as well as in thoſe of the* Father *and* Son; *that enlivening* Spirit *who proceeds from the Father and Son,* Mat. 3. 16. John 3. 8. | 15. 26. *The* holy Ghoſt *is called* Spirit, *being, as it were, breathed, and proceeding from the* Father *and* Son, *who inſpire and*

*move our hearts by him; or, because he breatheth where he liſteth; ſtirring up ſpiritual motions in the hearts of believers, purifying and quickening them; or because he is a ſpiritual, inviſible, and incorporeal eſſence. He is called* holy, *both because he is moſt holy in himſelf, and the Sanctifier, the worker of holineſs in the creature. He is called a* perſon, *becauſe whatſoever belongs to a perſon, as to underſtand, to will, to give, to call, to do, to ſubſiſt of himſelf, doth agree to the* Spirit; *who appeared in a viſible ſhape,* Luke 3. 22. Acts 2. 3. *gave the Apoſtles ſundry tongues,* Acts 2. 4, 8. *hath power to confer and beſtow on the church the gift of tongues, of miracles, of faith, of healing, of prophecy, &c.* 1 Cor. 12. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12. *which cannot be attributed to any quality or motion created. Laſtly, he is called the* third perſon, *not in order of time, or dignity of nature, but in order and manner of ſubſiſting.*

[2] Spirit *is taken for the immediate inſpiration, and extraordinary help of the Spirit of God,* Mat. 22. 43. How then doth David in ſpirit call him Lord? *that is, by the inſpiration of the holy Ghoſt,* 1 Cor. 14. 15. I will pray with the Spirit, *that is, by the immediate gift and extraordinary help of the Spirit.* [3] *For the extraordinary gifts and graces of the Spirit,* Gal. 3. 2. [4] *For the counſels, motions, and directions of the Spirit,* Rom. 8. 1. Who walk not after the fleſh, but after the Spirit. [5] Spirit *is taken for the renewed nature, or ſpiritual part in man,* Mat. 26. 41. The ſpirit is willing, but the fleſh is weak. [6] *For ſpiritual zeal,* 1 Tim. 4. 12. Be thou an example of believers in ſpirit. [7] *For judgment, authority, and conſent,* 1 Cor. 5. 4. [8] *It ſignifies pure, holy, and ſpiritual,* John 3. 6. That which is born of the Spirit, is ſpirit; *that is, that which is wrought by the Spirit of God, is of a ſpiritual nature, and ſo, ſuitable to the kingdom of God.* [9] *It is taken for the goſpel, which is the miniſtration of the Spirit, and by whoſe influence it becomes effectual to change the hearts of ſinners, to turn them from the power of Satan unto God, and to make them truly ſpiritual and holy,* 2 Cor. 3. 6, 8. Who hath made us able miniſters of the new teſtament, not of the letter, but of the ſpirit. [10] *For the thoughts, affection, and care,* Col. 2. 5. Tho' I be abſent in the fleſh, yet I am with you in the ſpirit. [11] *For a temper, frame, or diſpoſition of ſoul or ſpirit,* Pſal. 51. 10. Renew a right ſpirit within me.

[12] *Spirit ſignifies the reaſonable ſoul, which continues in being, even after the death of the body: That ſpiritual, reaſoning, and chooſing ſubſtance, capable of eternal happineſs,* Acts 7. 59. Lord Jeſus, receive my ſpirit, *or,* my ſoul. [13] *Good angels are called ſpirits, immaterial and intelligent, but created and dependent beings,* Heb. 1. 14. Are they not all miniſtring ſpirits? [14] *The devils are often called* unclean ſpirits, evil ſpirits, *Mark* 5. 13. *Luke* 7. 21. *So in* 1 Sam. 18. 10. The evil ſpirit from God came upon Saul. [15] Spirit *ſignifies an apparition or ghoſt,* Mat. 14. 26. When the diſciples ſaw Jeſus walking on the ſea, they were troubled, ſaying, it is a ſpirit. *And our Saviour, after his reſurrection, appearing to his diſciples,* they were affrighted, and ſuppoſed they had ſeen a ſpirit, *or* ghoſt; *but he ſaid to them,* handle me, and ſee, for a ſpirit hath not fleſh and bones as ye ſee me have, *Luke* 24. 37, 39. [16] *It is taken for a perſon that pretended to be inſpired, or for a doctrine offered as the immediate revelation of the Spirit,* 1 John 4. 1. Believe not every ſpirit. [17] *For paſſion, wrath, or anger,* Eccl. 10. 4. If the ſpirit of the ruler riſe up againſt thee. [18] *For the breath, the reſpiration, the animal life that is in beaſts,* Eccl. 3. 21. The ſpirit of the beaſt that goeth downward. [19] Spirit *is alſo taken for the wind,* Amos 4. 13. He that createth the wind, *or* ſpirit. Theſe are the four ſpirits of the heavens, *in* Hebrew, winds, *Zech.* 6. 5. *And in* John 3. 8. The wind bloweth where it liſteth, *in* Greek, Pneuma, *the ſpirit.*

The ſpirit of a ſound mind; the ſpirit of wiſdom and underſtanding; the ſpirit of knowledge; the ſpirit of grace and prayer; the ſpirit of propheſy, *and the like, ſignify ſeveral effects, works, and gifts, together with the author and cauſe, which is the holy Spirit infuſing them. On the contrary, the* ſpirit of pride, covetouſneſs, fury, uncleanneſs, *do ſignify theſe vices, and the devil, that wicked ſpirit, the author of them.*

Grieve not the holy Spirit, *Eph.* 4. 30. *Men may be ſaid to grieve the Spirit of God, by withſtanding his holy inſpirations, the motions of his grace, or by living in a lukewarm and negligent manner. Alſo by deſpiſing his gifts, or neglecting them; by abuſing his favours, either out of vanity, curioſity, or negligence. And in a contrary ſenſe, we ſtir up the Spirit of God which is in us (as St.* Paul *adviſes* Timothy, 2 *Tim.* 1. 6.) *by the practice of godlineſs, by our exactneſs in complying with his motions, by fervour in his ſervice, by renewing our gratitude,* &c. See the *Significations* on DISCERN, EARNEST, PRISON, QUENCH, SOW.

*Gen.* 7.†22. in whom was breath of the *s.* of life
26.†35. which were a bitterneſs of *s.* to Iſaac
41. 8. Pharaoh's *s.* was troubled in the morning
45. 27. the *s.* of Jacob their father revived
*Exod.* 6. 9. hearkened not to Moſes for anguiſh of *s.*
35. 21. every one whom his *s.* made willing
*Num.* 11. 17. I will take of *s.* that is on thee, 25.
26. the *s.* reſted upon them, and they propheſied
29. that the Lord would put his *s.* upon them
14. 24. Caleb, becauſe he had another *s.* with him
27. 18. take Joſhua, a man in whom is the *s.*
*Deut.* 2. 30. for the Lord thy God hardened his *s.*
*Joſh.* 5. 1. nor was there *s.* in them any more
*Judg.* 8.†3. then their *s.* was abated toward him
15. 19. when he had drunk, his *s.* came again
1 *Sam.* 30. 12. when he had eaten, his *s.* came to him
1 *Kings* 10. 5. there was no *s.* in her, 2 *Chron.* 9. 4.
21. 5. Jezebel his wife ſaid, why is thy *s.* ſo ſad?
22. 21. there came forth a *s.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 20.
2 *Kings* 2. 9. let a double portion of thy *s.* be on me
15. they ſaid, *s.* of Elijah doth reſt on Eliſha
1 *Chron.* 5. 26. the Lord ſtirred up the *s.* of Pul
12. 18. then the *s.* came upon Amaſai, and ſaid
28. 12. the pattern of all that he had by the *s.*
2 *Chron.* 21. 16. againſt Jehoram *s.* of Philiſtines
*Ezra* 1. 5. with them whoſe *s.* God raiſed to go up
*Neh.* 9. 30. teſtifiedſt by the *s.* in thy prophets
*Job* 4. 15. then a *s.* paſſed before my face
15. 13. that thou turneſt thy *s.* againſt God
20. 3. *s.* of my underſtanding cauſeth me to anſwer
26. 4. and whoſe *s.* came from thee?
13. by his *s.* he garniſhed the heavens, his hand
32. 8. there is a *s.* in man, inſpiration of Almighty
18. the *s.* within me conſtraineth me
34. 14. if he gather to himſ. his *s.* and his breath
*Pſal.* 32. 2. and in whoſe *s.* there is no guile
51. 10. a clean heart, renew a right *s.* within me
12. and uphold me with thy free *s.*
76. 12. he ſhall cut off the *s.* of princes
78. 8. and whoſe *s.* was not ſtedfaſt with God
104. 30. thou ſendeſt forth thy *s.* they are created
106. 33. they provoked his *s.* he ſpake unadviſedly
139. 7. whither ſhall I go from thy *s.*?
143. 10. *s.* is good, lead me to land of uprightneſs
*Prov.* 14. 29. he that is haſty of *s.* exalteth folly
15. 4. but perverſeneſs therein is a breach in the *s.*
16. 18. and an haughty *s.* goeth before a fall
32. that ruleth *s.* better than he that taketh city
18. 14. the *s.* of a man will ſuſtain his infirmity
20. 27. the *s.* of a man is the candle of the Lord
25. 28. that hath no rule over his *s.* is like a city
*Eccl.* 3. 21. who knows the *s.* of man, *s.* of beaſt?
*Eccl.* 7. 9. be not haſty in thy *s.* to be angry
8. 8. no man hath power over *s.* to retain the *s.*
10. 4. if the *s.* of the ruler riſe againſt thee
11. 5. thou knoweſt not what is the way of the *s.*
12. 7. and the *s.* ſhall return to God who gave it
*Iſa.* 19. 3. the *s.* of Egypt ſhall fail in midſt thereof
29. 10. L. hath poured on you the *s.* of deep ſleep
24. they that erred in *s.* ſhall come to underſtand.
31. 3. and their horſes are fleſh and not *s.*
32. 15. till the *s.* be poured upon us from on high
34. 16. and his *s.* it hath gathered them
37.†7. behold, I will put a *s.* into him
42. 5. he that giveth *s.* to them that walk therein
48. 16. the Lord God and his *s.* hath ſent me
54. 6. as a woman forſaken and grieved in *s.*
57. 16. *s.* ſhall fail before me and ſouls I have made
61. 1. the *s.* of Lord God is on me, *Luke* 4. 18.
3. the garment of praiſe for the *s.* of heavineſs
*Jer.* 51. 11. Lord raiſed the *s.* of king of Medes
*Ezek.* 1. 12. whither *s.* was to go, they went, 20.
21. for the *s.* was in the wheels, 10. 17.
2. 2. *s.* entered into me when he ſpake to me, 3. 24.
3. 12. then the *s.* took me up and I heard, 11. 24.
14. ſo *s.* lifted me up, and took me away, and I went in the heat of my *s.* 8. 3. ‖ 11. 1.
13. 3. wo to prophets that follow their own *s.*
21. 7. ev. *s.* ſhall faint, all knees be weak as water
*Dan.* 2. 1. Nebuchadnezzar's *s.* was troubled
4. 8. and in whom is the *s.* of the holy gods, before him I told the dream, 9, 18. ‖ 5. 11, 14.
5. 12. an excellent *s.* was found in Daniel, 6. 3.
*Hoſ.* 9.†7. prophet is a fool, man of the *s.* is mad
*Amos* 4.†13. for lo, he that createth the *s.*
*Mic.* 2. 11. if man walking in *s.* and falſhood do lye
*Hag.* 1. 14. the Lord ſtirreth up the *s.* of Zerubbab.
*Zech.* 7. 12. hath ſent in his *s.* by former prophets
12. 1. and who formeth *s.* of man within him
*Mal.* 2. 15. yet had he the reſidue of *s.* therefore take heed to your *s.* deal not treacherouſly, 16.
*Mat.* 4. 1. Jeſus was led up of the *s.* *Luke* 4. 1.
14. 26. were troubled, ſaying, it is a *s.* *Mark* 6. 49.
22. 43. how then doth David in *s.* call him Lord?
26. 41. the *s.* indeed is willing, *Mark* 14. 38.
*Mark* 1. 10. the *s.* deſcending on him, *John* 1. 32.
12. the *s.* driveth him into the wilderneſs
8. 12. and he ſighed deeply in his *s.* and ſaith
9. 20. *s.* tare him ‖ 26. the *s.* cried and rent him
*Luke* 1. 17. he ſhall go before him in the *s.* of Elias
80. and the child waxed ſtrong in *s.* 2. 40.
2. 27. and he came by the *s.* into the temple
4. 14. Jeſus returned in power of *s.* into Galilee
8. 55. her *s.* came again, and ſhe roſe ſtraightway
9. 55. ye know not what manner of *s.* ye are of
10. 21. in that hour Jeſus rejoiced in *s.* and ſaid
13. 11. a woman who had a *s.* of infirmity
24. 37. they ſuppoſed that they had ſeen a *s.*
39. for a *s.* hath not fleſh and bones as I have
*John* 1. 33. on whom thou ſhalt ſee *s.* deſcending
3. 34. God giveth not the *s.* by meaſure to him
4. 23. ſhall worſhip the Father in *s.* and in truth
24. G. is a *s.* they muſt worſhip him in *s.* and truth
6. 63. it is the *s.* that quickeneth; words that I ſpeak unto you, they are *s.* and they are life
7. 39. this ſpake he of *s.* ‖ 11. 33. he groaned in *s.*
13. 21. he was troubled in *s.* and teſtified and ſaid
*Acts* 2. 4. they ſpake, as *s.* gave them utterance
6. 10. and they were not able to reſiſt the *s.*
8. 29. then the *s.* ſaid to Philip, go near and join
10. 19. the *s.* ſaid unto Peter, 11. 12.
11. 28. Agabus ſignified by *s.* there ſhould be dearth
16. 7. they aſſayed, but the *s.* ſuffered them not.
17. 16. his *s.* was ſtirred within him, when he ſaw
18. 5. Paul was preſſed in *s.* ‖ 25. being fervent in *s.*
20. 22. now I go bound in the *s.* to Jeruſalem
21. 4. the diſciples ſaid to Saul thro' the *s.*
23. 8. Sadducees ſay that there is no angel nor *s.*
9. but if a *s.* or an angel hath ſpoken to him
*Rom.* 1. 4. Son of God according to the *s.* of holineſs
2. 29. circumciſion is that of heart, in the *s.*
8. 1. who walk not after the fleſh, but after *s.* 4.
2. the law of the *s.* of life hath made me free
5. they that are after the *s.* things of the *s.*
9. ye are not in the fleſh but *s.* if ſo be that *s.*
10. but the *s.* is life becauſe of righteouſneſs

*Rom.*

*Rom.* 8. 11. if *s.* of him that raiſed up Jeſus from the dead, ſhall quicken your mortal bodies by his *s.*
13. but if ye thro' the *s.* mortify deeds of body
16. the *s.* itſelf beareth witneſs with our *s.*
23. but ourſelves who have firſt-fruits of the *s.*
26. the *s.* alſo helpeth our infirmities; but the *s.* maketh interceſſion for us with gronings
27. he knoweth what is the mind of the *s.*
12. 11. fervent in *s.* ‖ 15. 30. for the love of the *s.*
1 *Cor.* 2. 4. but in demonſtration of *s.* and of power
10. but God hath revealed them to us by his *s.* for *s.* ſearcheth all things, the deep things of God
11. ſave the *s.* of a man which is in him
12. not *s.* of the world, but the *s.* which is of God
5. 3. I verily as abſent in body, but preſent in *s.*
5. that *s.* may be ſaved in day of the Lord Jeſus
6. 17. he that is joined to the Lord is one *s.*
20. glorify God in your body and in your *s.*
7. 34. that ſhe may be holy both in body and *s.*
12. 4. are diverſities of gifts, but ſame *s.* 8, 9, 11.
8. to one is given by the *s.* the word of wiſdom
13. for by one *s.* are we all baptized into one body; and have been all made to drink into one *s.*
14. 2. howbeit in the *s.* he ſpeaketh myſteries
15. I will ſing with *s.* ‖ 16. ſhalt bleſs with the *s.*
15. 45. the laſt Adam was made a quickening *s.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 6. miniſters of new teſtament, not of letter, but of the *s.* letter killeth, but the *s.* giveth life
8. how ſhall not miniſtrat. of *s.* be rather glorious
17. the Lord is that *s.* where the *s.* of Lord is
4. 13. we having the ſame *s.* of faith, we believe
7. 1. cleanſe from all filthineſs of the fleſh and *s.*
13. becauſe his *s.* was refreſhed by you all
11. 4. another *s.* which ye have not received
12. 18. walked we not in ſame *s.* and ſame ſteps?
*Gal.* 3. 2. received ye the *s.* by the works of the law
3. are ye ſo fooliſh? having begun in the *s.*
5. he therefore that miniſtreth to you the *s.*
14. might receive the promiſe of the *s.* thro' faith
4. 6. God hath ſent forth the *s.* of his Son
5. 5. for we thro' *s.* wait for hope of righteouſneſs
16. walk in the *s.* ‖ 18. but if ye be led by the *s.*
17. for the fleſh luſteth againſt the *s.* and the *s.* againſt the fleſh, and theſe are contrary
25. if we live in the *s.* let us walk in the *s.*
6. 8. ſoweth to *s.* ſhall of the *s.* reap life everlaſting
18. grace of our Lord be with your *s.* *Philem.* 25.
*Eph.* 2. 2. the *s.* that now worketh in the children
18. we have acceſs by one *s.* to the Father
22. for an habitation of God thro' the *s.*
3. 5. as it is now revealed to his apoſtles by the *s.*
16. ſtrengthened with might by his *s.* in inner man
4. 3. to keep unity of the *s.* in the bond of peace
4. there is one body, and one *s.* as ye are called
23. and be renewed in the *s.* of your mind
5. 18. be not drunk with wine, but be filled with *s.*
6. 17. take ſword of the *s.* which is word of God
18. praying always with all prayer in the *s.*
*Phil.* 1. 19. and the ſupply of the *s.* of Jeſus Chriſt
27. that ye ſtand faſt in one *s.* with one mind
2. 1. if there be any fellowſhip of the *s.* if bowels
3. 3. the circumciſion, which worſhip God in the *s.*
*Col.* 1. 8. who declared to us your love in the *s.*
2. 5. tho' abſent in fleſh, yet am I with you in the *s.*
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 19. quench not *s.* deſpiſe not propheſyings
23. pray your *s.* ſoul and body be preſerved blamel.
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 2. or be troubled, neither by *s.* nor by word
8. Lord ſhall conſume with the *s.* of his mouth
13. choſen you thro' ſanctification of *s.* and belief
1 *Tim.* 3. 16. God manifeſt, juſtified in *s.* ſeen of angels
4. 1. now the *s.* ſpeaketh expreſly in latter times
12. be thou an example in *s.* in faith, in purity
2 *Tim.* 4. 22. the Lord Jeſus Chriſt be with thy *s.*
*Heb.* 4. 12. to the dividing aſunder of ſoul and *s.*
9. 14. who thro' the eternal *s.* offered himſelf to God
*Jam.* 2. 26. for as the body without the *s.* is dead
4. 5. the *s.* that dwelleth in us luſteth to envy
1 *Pet.* 1. 2. thro' ſanctification of the *s.* to obedience
22. ye have purified in obeying truth thro' the *s.*
3. 4. even the ornament of a meek and quiet *s.*
18. being put to death in fleſh, but quickened by *s.*
4. 6. but live according to God in the *s.*
1 *John* 3. 24. by the *s.* which he hath given us
4. 1. beloved, believe not every *s.* but try the ſpirits
2
1 *John* 4. 2. every *s.* that confeſſeth Jeſ. Chriſt is come
3. every *s.* that confeſſeth not that Jeſus is come
13. dwell in him, becauſe hath given us of his *s.*
5. 6. it is the *s.* that beareth witneſs, *s.* is truth
8. witneſs in earth, the *s.* the water, and the blood
*Jude* 19. theſe be ſenſual, not having the *s.*
*Rev.* 1. 10. I was in the *s.* on the Lord's day
2. 7. hear what *s.* ſaith to the churches, he that hath an ear let him hear, 11, 17, 29. | 3. 6, 13, 22.
4. 2. and immediately I was in the *s.* and behold
11. 11. the *s.* of life from God entered into them
14. 13. bleſſed are the dead, yea, ſaith the *s.*
17. 3. ſo he carried me away in the *s.* 21. 10.
22. 17. and the *s.* and the bride ſay, come

SPIRIT *of adoption.*

*Rom.* 8. 15. but ye have received the *s. of adoption*

SPIRIT *of antichriſt.*

1 *John* 4. 3. and this is that *s. of antichriſt* ye heard

SPIRIT *of bondage.*

*Rom.* 8. 15. ye have not received the *s. of bondage*

*Born of the* SPIRIT.

*John* 3. 5. except man be *born of the s.* he cannot enter
6. that which is *born of the s.* is ſpirit
8. ſo is every one that is *born of the s.*
*Gal.* 4. 29. perſecuted him that was *born after the s.*

*Broken* SPIRIT.

*Pſal.* 51. 17. the ſacrifices of God are a *broken s.*
*Prov.* 15. 13. by ſorrow of the heart the *s.* is *broken*
17. 22. but a *broken s.* drieth the bones

*See* CONTRITE.

SPIRIT *of burning.*

*Iſa.* 4. 4. the blood of Jeruſalem by the *s. of burning*

SPIRIT *of Chriſt.*

*Rom.* 8. 9. if any man have not the *s. of Chriſt*
1 *Pet.* 1. 11. what the *s. of Chriſt* in them did ſignify

SPIRIT *of counſel.*

*Iſa.* 11. 2. the *s. of counſel* ſhall reſt upon him

SPIRIT *of divination.*

*Acts* 16. 16. a damſel poſſeſſed with a *s. of divination*

*Dumb* SPIRIT.

*Mark* 9. 17. I brought my ſon, who hath a *dumb s.*
25. thou *dumb s.* I charge thee, come out of him

*Earneſt of the* SPIRIT.

2 *Cor.* 1. 22. who hath given us the *earneſt of the s.* 5. 5.

SPIRIT *of error.*

1 *John* 4. 6. hereby know we the *s.* of truth and *error*

*See* EVIL.

*Faithful* SPIRIT.

*Prov.* 11. 13. he that is of *faithful s.* concealeth mat.

*See* FAMILIAR.

SPIRIT *of fear.*

2 *Tim.* 1. 7. God hath not given us the *s. of fear*

*Foul* SPIRIT.

*Mark* 9. 25. he rebuked the *foul s.* ſaying to him
*Rev.* 18. 2. Babylon is become the hold of every *foul s.*

*Fruit of the* SPIRIT.

*Gal.* 5. 22. the *fruit of the s.* is love, joy, peace
*Eph.* 5. 9. for the *fruit of the s.* is in all goodneſs

*Good* SPIRIT.

*Neh.* 9. 20. thou gaveſt thy *good s.* to inſtruct them
*Pſal.* 143. 10. thy *s.* is *good*, lead me into the land

SPIRIT *of God.*

*Gen.* 1. 2. *s. of God* moved on the face of the waters
41. 38. as this is, a man in whom the *s. of God* is
*Exod.* 31. 3. have filled Bezaleel with *s. of G.* 35. 31.
*Num.* 24. 2. and the *s. of God* came on Balaam
1 *Sam.* 10. 10. the *s. of God* came on Saul, and he propheſied among them, 11. 6. | 19. 23.
19. 20. *s. of God* came on the meſſengers of Saul
2 *Chron.* 15. 1 the *s. of God* came upon Azariah
*Job* 27. 3. and the *s. of God* is in my noſtrils
33. 4. *s. of God* hath made me, breath of Almighty
*Ezek.* 11. 24. in viſion by the *s. of God* into Chaldea
*Mat.* 3. 16. he ſaw *s. of God* deſcending like a dove
12. 28. but I caſt out devils by the *s. of God*
*Rom.* 8. 9. if ſo be that the *s. of God* dwell in you
14. for as many as are led by the *s. of God*
15. 19. mighty ſigns by the power of the *s. of God*
1 *Cor.* 2. 11. knoweth no man, but the *s. of God*
14. receiveth not the things of the *s. of God*
3. 16. and that the *s. of God* dwelleth in you
6. 11. ye are ſanctified by the *s.* of our *God*
7. 40. I think alſo that I have the *s. of God*
12. 3. no man ſpeaking by the *s. of God*, calleth
2 *Cor.* 3. 3. written with the *s. of* the living *God*
*Eph.* 4. 30. and grieve not the holy *s. of God*
1 *Pet.* 4. 14. for the *s. of God* reſteth on you
*John* 4. 2. hereby know ye the *s. of God*

SPIRIT *of glory.*

1 *Pet.* 4. 14. for the *s. of glory* reſteth on you

SPIRIT *of grace.*

*Zech.* 12. 10. I will pour on houſe of David *s. of grace*
*Heb.* 10. 29. and hath done deſpite to the *s. of grace*

*See* HOLY.

*Humble* SPIRIT.

*Prov.* 16. 19. better it is to be of an *humble s.*
29. 23. but honour ſhall uphold the *humble* in *s.*
*Iſa.* 57. 15. with him alſo that is of an *humble s.*

SPIRIT *of jealouſy.*

*Num.* 5. 14. and the *s. of jealouſy* come upon him, 30.

SPIRIT *of judgment.*

*Iſa.* 4. 4. purged blood of Jeruſalem by *s. of judgment*
28. 6. the Lord ſhall be for a *s. of judgment* to him

SPIRIT *of knowledge.*

*Iſa.* 11. 2. the *s. of knowledge* ſhall reſt upon him

*See* LORD, LYING.

SPIRIT *of meekneſs.*

1 *Cor.* 4. 21. ſhall I come to you in the *s. of meekneſs*?
*Gal.* 6. 1. reſtore ſuch an one in the *s. of meekneſs*

*My* SPIRIT.

*Gen.* 6. 3. *my s.* ſhall not always ſtrive with man
*Job* 6. 4. the poiſon whereof drinketh up *my s.*
7. 11. I will ſpeak in the anguiſh of *my s.*
10. 12. and thy viſitation hath preſerved *my s.*
21. 4. if ſo, why ſhould not *my s.* be troubled?
*Pſal.* 31. 5. into thine hand I commit *my s.*
77. 3. I complained, and *my s.* was overwhelmed
6. and *my s.* made diligent ſearch
142. 3. when *my s.* was overwhelmed in me
143. 4. therefore is *my s.* overwhelmed in me
7. hear me ſpeedily, O Lord, *my s.* faileth
*Prov.* 1. 23. behold, I will pour out *my s.* unto you
*Iſa.* 26. 9 yea, with *my s.* will I ſeek thee early
30. 1. that cover with a covering, but not of *my s.*
38. 16. in all theſe things is the life of *my s.*
42. 1. I have put *my s.* upon him, ſhall bring forth
44. 3. I will pour *my s.* upon thy ſeed
59. 21. *my s.* that is upon thee ſhall not depart
*Ezek.* 3. 14. and I went in the heat of *my s.*
36. 27. and I will put *my s.* within you, 37. 14.
39. 29. for I have poured out *my s.* on houſe of Iſr.
*Dan.* 2. 3. *my s.* was troubled ‖ 7. 15. grieved in *my s.*
*Joel* 2. 28. I will pour out *my s.* upon all fleſh, your ſons and daughters ſhall propheſy, 29. *Acts* 2. 17, 18.
*Hag.* 2. 5. ſo *my s.* remaineth among you, fear ye not
*Zech.* 4. 6. not by might, nor by power, but by *my s.*
6. 8. theſe have quieted *my s.* in the north country
*Mat.* 12. 18. I will put *my s.* upon him, ſhall ſhew
*Luke* 1. 47. *my s.* hath rejoiced in God my Saviour
23. 46. Father, into thy hands I commend *my s.*
*Acts* 7. 59. Stephen ſaid, Lord Jeſus, receive *my s.*
*Rom.* 1. 9. whom I ſerve with *my s.* in the goſpel
1 *Cor.* 5. 4. when ye are gathered together and *my s.*
14. 14. *my s.* prayeth, but my underſtanding is
16. 18. for they have refreſhed *my s.* and yours
2 *Cor.* 2. 13. I had no reſt in *my s.* becauſe I found not

*New* SPIRIT.

*Ezek.* 11. 19. I will put a *new s.* within you, 36. 26.
18. 31. and make you a new heart and a *new s.*

*Newneſs of* SPIRIT.

*Rom.* 7. 6. that we ſhould ſerve in *newneſs of* the *s.*

*Patient* SPIRIT.

*Eccl.* 7. 8. *patient* in *s.* is better than proud in ſpirit

*Perverſe* SPIRIT.

*Iſa.* 19. 14. the Lord hath mingled a *perverſe s.*

*Poor* SPIRIT.

*Mat.* 5. 3. bleſſed are the *poor* in *s.* theirs the kingd.

SPIRIT *of promiſe.*

*Eph.* 1. 13. were ſealed with that holy *s. of promiſe*

SPIRIT *of propheſy.*

*Rev.* 19. 10. teſtimony of Jeſus is the *s. of propheſy*

SPIRIT *of ſlumber.*

*Rom.* 11. 8. God hath given them the *s. of ſlumber*

*Sorrowful* SPIRIT.

1 *Sam.* 1. 15. my lord, I am a woman of a *ſorrowful s.*

SPIRIT *of truth.*

*John* 14. 17. *s. of truth* whom world cannot receive
15. 26. even the *s. of truth* who proceedeth

*John* 16. 13. when *s. of truth* is come, will guide you
1 *John* 4. 6. hereby know we *s. of truth* and error
*See* VEXATION.

*Unclean* SPIRIT.

*Zech.* 13. 2. I will cauſe *unclean s.* to paſs out of land
*Mat.* 12. 43. when the *unclean s.* is gone out of a man, he walketh thro' dry places, *Luke* 11. 24.
*Mark* 1. 23. in their ſynagogue a man with an *un. s.*
26. and when the *unclean s.* had torn him
3. 30. becauſe they ſaid, he hath an *unclean s.*
5. 2. there met him a man with an *unclean s.*
8. come out of the man, thou *unclean s.* *Luke* 8. 29.
7. 25. whoſe young daughter had an *unclean s.*
*Luke* 9. 42. Jeſus rebuked *unclean s.* and healed him

SPIRIT *of underſtanding.*

*Iſa.* 11. 2. the *s. of underſtanding* ſhall reſt upon him

SPIRIT *of whoredoms.*

*Hoſ.* 4. 12. for the *s. of whoredoms* cauſed them to err
5. 4. for *s. of whoredoms* is in the midſt of them

SPIRIT *of wiſdom.*

*Exod.* 28. 3. whom I have filled with *s. of wiſdom*
*Deut.* 34. 9. Joſhua was full of the *s. of wiſdom*
*Iſa.* 11. 2. the *s. of wiſdom* ſhall reſt upon him
*Eph.* 1. 17. that God may give to you *s. of wiſdom*

*Wounded* SPIRIT.

*Prov.* 18. 14. but a *wounded s.* who can bear?

SPIRITS.

*Num.* 16. 22. O God, the G. of *s.* of all fleſh, 27. 16.
*Pſal.* 104. 4. who maketh his angels *s. Heb.* 1. 7.
*Prov.* 16. 2. but the Lord weighed the *s.*
*Zech.* 6. 5. theſe are the four *s.* of the heavens
*Mat.* 8. 16. and he caſt out the *s.* with his word
10. 1. he gave them power ag. unclean *s.* *Mark* 6. 7.
*Mark* 1. 27. for with authority commandeth he the unclean *s.* and they obey him, *Luke* 4. 36.
3. 11. unclean *s.* fell down before him, and cried
5. 13. the unclean *s.* entered into the ſwine
*Luke* 10. 20. rejoice not, that *s.* are ſubject to you
*Acts* 5. 16. were vexed with unclean *s.* were healed
8. 7. for unclean *s.* crying, came out of many
1 *Cor.* 12. 10. to another diſcerning of *s.*
14. 32. *s.* of the prophets are ſubject to the proph.
*Eph.* 6. † 12. for we wreſtle againſt wicked *s.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 1. depart from faith, giving heed to ſeducing *s.*
*Heb.* 1. 14. are they not all miniſtring *s.*?
12. 9. be in ſubjection to Father of *s.* ſent to miniſter
23. and to the *s.* of juſt men made perfect
1 *Pet.* 3. 19. he went and preached to the *s.* in priſon
1 *John* 4. 1. try the *s.* whether they are of God
*Rev.* 16. 13. I ſaw three unclean *s.* like frogs come out
14. they are the *s.* of devils, working miracles
*See* EVIL, FAMILIAR, SEVEN.

SPIRITUAL.

*Hoſ.* 9. 7. the prophet is a fool, the *s.* man is mad
*Rom.* 1. 11. that I may impart to you ſome *s.* gift
7. 14. we know that the law is *s.* but I am carnal
15. 27. have been made partakers of their *s.* things
1 *Cor.* 2. 13. we ſpeak comparing *s.* things with *s.*
15. but he that is *s.* judgeth all things
3. 1. I could not ſpeak to you as unto *s.* but as carn.
9. 11. if we have ſown unto you *s.* things
10. 3. and did all eat the ſame *s.* meat
4. drink of the ſame *s.* drink, drank of that *s.* rock
12. 1. now concerning *s.* gifts, brethren
14. 1. deſire *s.* gifts ‖ 12. ye are zealous of *s.* gifts
37. if any man think himſelf a prophet or *s.*
15. 44. it is raiſed a *s.* body, there is a *s.* body
46. that was not firſt which is *s.* but that which is natural; and afterward that which is *s.*
*Gal.* 6. 1. ye which are *s.* reſtore ſuch an one in meek.
*Eph.* 1. 3. who hath bleſſed us with all *s.* bleſſings
5. 19. ſpeaking to yourſelves in pſalms and *s.* ſongs
6. 12. wreſtle againſt *s.* wickedneſs in high places
*Col.* 1. 9. that ye might be filled with all *s.* underſt.
3. 16. admoniſh. one another in pſalms and *s.* ſongs
1 *Pet.* 2. 5. are built up a *s.* houſe, to offer *s.* ſacrifices

SPIRITUALLY.

*Rom.* 8. 6. but to be *s.* minded is life and peace
1 *Cor.* 2. 14. nor know them, becauſe are *s.* diſcerned
*Rev.* 11. 8. which *s.* is called Sodom and Egypt

SPIT.

*Lev.* 15. 8. that hath the iſſue, *s.* on him that is clean
*Num.* 12. 14. if her father had but *s.* in her face
*Deut.* 25. 9. ſhe ſhall *s.* in his face and ſhall ſay
*Job* 30. 10. and they ſpare not to *s.* in my face
*Mat.* 26. 67. they did *s.* in his face, and buffeted him
27. 30. and they *s.* upon him and ſmote him
*Mark* 7. 33. and he *s.* and touched his tongue
8. 23. when he had *s.* on his eyes, he aſked him
10. 34. they ſhall *s.* upon him and ſhall kill him
14. 65. and ſome began to *s.* on him, 15. 19.

SPITE.

*Pſal.* 10. 14. for thou beholdeſt *s.* to requite it

SPITEFULLY.

*Mat.* 22. 6. they entreated them *s.* and ſlew them
*Luke* 18. 32. he ſhall be *s.* entreated and ſpitted on

SPITTED.

*Luke* 18. 32. he ſhall be ſpitefully entreated and *s.* on

SPITTING.

*Iſa.* 50. 6. I hid not my face from ſhame and *s.*

SPITTLE.

1 *Sam.* 21. 13. he let his *s.* fall down on his beard
*Job* 7. 19. let alone, till I ſwallow down my *s.*
30. † 10. they withhold not *s.* from my face
*John* 9. 6. he made clay of *s.* and anointed the eyes

SPOIL, *Subſtantive.*

*Gen.* 49. 27. and at night he ſhall divide the *s.*
*Exod.* 15. 9. the enemy ſaid, I will divide the *s.*
*Num.* 31. 9. Iſrael took the *s.* of their cattle, 11.
12. and they brought the prey and *s.* to Moſes
*Deut.* 2. 35. cattle we took for prey, and the *s.* of the cities which we took, 3. 7. *Joſh.* 8. 27. ‖ 11. 14.
13. 16. thou ſhalt gather all the *s.* and burn it
20. 14. the *s.* thou ſhalt take to thyſelf, *Joſh.* 8. 2.
*Judg.* 5. 30. meet for the necks of them that take *s.*
14. 19. Samſon ſlew thirty men and took their *s.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 30. if had eaten freely to-day of the *s.*
32. the people flew upon the *s.* and took ſheep
15. 19. but didſt fly upon the *s.* and didſt evil
21. but the people took of the *s.* ſheep and oxen
30. 16. becauſe of the great *s.* that they had taken
19. neither *s.* nor any thing was lacking
20. took all the flocks, and ſaid, this is David's *s.*
22. we will not give them ought of the *s.*
26. he ſent of the *s.* to the elders of Judah and his friends; behold, a preſent of the *s.* of enemies
2 *Sam.* 3. 22. Joab brought in a great *s.* with him
12. 30. he brought forth of the *s.* of Rabbah
2 *Kings* 3. 23. now therefore, Moab, to the *s.*
21. 14. they ſhall become a *s.* to their enemies
1 *Chron.* 20. 2. from Rabbah he brought much *s.*
2 *Chr.* 14. 13. they carried away *s.* from Ethiopians, 14.
15. 11. they offered to Lord at ſame time of the *s.*
20. 25. when Jehoſhaphat came to take the *s.* they were three days in gathering the *s.* it was ſo much
24. 23. the Syrians ſent *s.* to the king of Damaſcus
25. 13. ſmote 3000 of them, and took much *s.*
28. 8. they took much *s.* and brought *s.* to Samaria
14. ſo the armed men left the captives and the *s.*
15. with the *s.* they clothed all that were naked
*Ezra* 9. 7. our kings have been delivered to a *s.*
*Eſth.* 3. 13. to take the *s.* of them for prey, 8. 11.
9. 10. but on the *s.* laid they not their hand
*Job* 29. 17. I pluckt the *s.* out of his teeth
*Pſal.* 68. 12. ſhe that tarried at home, divided the *s.*
119. 162. I rejoice at thy word, as one findeth great *s.*
*Prov.* 1. 13. we ſhall fill our houſes with *s.*
16. 19. than to divide the *s.* with the proud
31. 11. ſo that he ſhall have no need of *s.*
*Iſa.* 3. 14. the *s.* of the poor is in your houſes
8. 4. the *s.* of Samaria ſhall be taken away
9. 3. and as men rejoice when they divide the *s.*
10. 6. I will give him a charge to take the *s.*
33. 4. your *s.* ſhall be gathered like the gathering
23. then is the prey of a great *s.* divided
42. 22. they are for a *s.* and none ſaith, reſtore
24. who gave Jacob for a *s.*? did not the Lord?
53. 12. he ſhall divide the *s.* with the ſtrong
*Jer.* 2. † 14. is Iſr. a ſervant? why is Iſr. become a *s.*?
6. 7. violence and *s.* is heard in her, before me grief
15. 13. thy ſubſtance and treaſures will I give to *s.*
17. 3. I will give thy ſubſtance and treaſures to *s.*
20. 8. ſince I ſpake, I cried violence and *s.*
30. 16. and they that *s.* thee ſhall be a *s.*
49. 32. the multitude of their cattle ſhall be a *s.*
50. 10. and Chaldea ſhall be a *s.* ſaith the Lord
*Ezek.* 7. 21. I will give it to the wicked for a *s.*
25. 7. Ammonite for a *s.* ‖ 26. 5. Tyrus a *s.* 12.
*Ezek.* 29. 19. Nebuchadnezzar ſhall take *s.* of Egypt
38. 12. I will go up to take a *s.* and to take a prey
13. ſhall ſay to thee, art thou come to take a *s.*?
45. 9. O princes of Iſrael, remove violence and *s.*
*Dan.* 11. 24. he ſhall ſcatter among them the *s.*
33. yet they ſhall fall by *s.* many days
*Hoſ.* 9. † 6. for lo, they are gone, becauſe of *s.*
*Amos* 3. † 10. who ſtore up *s.* in their palaces
5. † 9. that ſtrengtheneth *s.* againſt the ſtrong
*Nah.* 2. 9. take the *s.* of ſilver, take the *s.* of gold
*Hab.* 2. 17. the *s.* of beaſts ſhall cover thee
*Zech.* 2. 9. they ſhall be a *s.* to their ſervants
14. 1. thy *s.* ſhall be divided in the midſt of thee

SPOIL, *Verb.*

*Exod.* 3. 22. and ye ſhall *s.* the Egyptians
1 *Sam.* 14. 36. and *s.* them till morning light
2 *Sam.* 23. 10. people returned after him only to *s.*
*Pſal.* 44. 10. and they who hate us *s.* for themſelves
89. 41. all that paſs by the way *s.* him
109. 11. and let the ſtranger *s.* his labour
*Prov.* 22. 23. will *s.* ſoul of thoſe that ſpoiled them
24. 15. O wicked man, *s.* not his reſting-place
*Cant.* 2. 15. take us the foxes that *s.* the vines
*Iſa.* 11. 14. they ſhall *s.* them of the eaſt together
17. 14. this is the portion of them that *s.* us
33. 1. when ſhalt ceaſe to *s.* thou ſhalt be ſpoiled
*Jer.* 5. 6. a wolf of the evening ſhall *s.* them
20. 5. I will give Jeruſalem to them that ſhall *s.* it
30. 16. and they that *s.* thee ſhall be a *s.*
47. 4. the day that cometh to *s.* the Philiſtines
49. 28. go up to Kedar and *s.* the men of the eaſt
50. 10. all that *s.* her ſhall be ſatisfied, ſaith Lord
*Ezek.* 14. 15. and they *s.* it, ſo that it be deſolate
32. 12. and they ſhall *s.* the pomp of Egypt
39. 10. they ſhall *s.* thoſe that ſpoiled them
*Hoſ.* 10. 2. ſhall break their altars, ſhall *s.* their images
13. 15. he ſhall *s.* the treaſure of all pleaſant veſſels
*Hab.* 2. 8. all the remnant of the people ſhall *s.* thee
*Zeph.* 2. 9. the reſidue of my people ſhall *s.* them
*Mat.* 12. 29. or elſe how can one enter into a ſtrong man's houſe, and *s.* his goods? *Mark* 3. 27.
*Col.* 2. 8. beware leſt any man *s.* you thro' philoſophy

SPOILED.

*Gen.* 34. 27. the ſons of Jacob came and *s.* the city
29. they *s.* all that was in Hamor's houſe
*Exod.* 12. 36. and they *s.* the Egyptians
*Deut.* 28. 29. thou ſhalt be only oppreſſed and *s.*
*Judg.* 2. 14. into the hand of ſpoilers that *s.* them
16. out of the hand of thoſe that *s.* them
1 *Sam.* 14. 48. delivered Iſr. from them that *s.* them
17. 53. and they *s.* the Philiſtines tents
2 *Kings* 7. 16. Iſrael *s.* the tents of the Syrians
2 *Chron.* 14. 14. Aſa *s.* all the cities of Gerar
*Job* 12. 17. he leadeth counſellors away *s.*
19. he leads princes away *s.* overthrows mighty
*Pſal.* 76. 5. the ſtout-hearted are *s.* they have ſlept
*Prov.* 22. 23. and ſpoil the ſoul of thoſe that *s.* them
*Iſa.* 13. 16. their houſes ſhall be *s.* their wives raviſhed
18. 2. a nation, whoſe land the rivers have *s.* 7.
24. 3. the land ſhall be utterly emptied and *s.*
33. 1. wo to thee that ſpoileſt, and waſt not *s.*
42. 22. but this is a people robbed and *s.*
*Jer.* 2. 14. is Iſrael a ſervant? why is he *s.*?
4. 13. wo unto us, for we are *s.*
20. for the whole land is *s.* ſuddenly my tents are *s.*
30. and when thou art *s.* what wilt thou do?
9. 19. how are we *s.*? ‖ 10. 20. my tabernacle is *s.*
21. 12. and deliver him that is *s.* 22. 3.
25. 36. for the Lord hath *s.* their paſture
48. 1. Nebo is *s.* ‖ 15. Moab is *s.* and gone, 20.
49. 3. howl, for Ai is *s.* ‖ 10. Eſau, his ſeed is *s.*
51. 55. becauſe the Lord hath *s.* Babylon
*Ezek.* 18. 7. and hath *s.* none by violence, 16.
12. hath not oppreſſed, hath not *s.* by violence, 18.
23. 46. I will give them to be removed and *s.*
39. 10. they ſhall ſpoil thoſe that *s.* them
*Hoſ.* 10. 14. and all thy fortreſſes ſhall be *s.*
*Amos* 3. 11. and thy palaces ſhall be *s.*
5. 9. that ſtrengtheneth the *s.* againſt the ſtrong
*Mic.* 2. 4. ſhall lament, and ſay, we be utterly *s.*
*Hab.* 2. 8. becauſe thou haſt *s.* many nations
*Zech.* 2. 8. he ſent me to the nations which *s.* you
11. 2. howl, becauſe all the mighty are *s.*
3. their glory is *s.* for the pride of Jordan is *s.*

*Col.* 2. 15. and have *s.* principalities and powers

SPOILER.

*Iſa.* 16. 4. be thou a covert from face of *s.* the *s.* ceaſeth
21. 2. the *s.* ſpoileth, go up, O Elam; beſiege
*Jer.* 6. 26. for the *s.* ſhall ſuddenly come upon us
15. 8. I have brought upon them a *s.* at noon day
48. 8. the *s.* ſhall come upon every city
18. for the *s.* of Moab ſhall come upon thee
32. the *s.* is fallen upon thy ſummer-fruits
51. 56. becauſe the *s.* is come upon Babylon

SPOILERS.

*Judg.* 2. 14. anger of Lord was hot, and he delivered them into the hand of the *s.* 2. 2 *Kings* 17. 20.
1 *Sam.* 13. 17. the *s.* came out of camp of Philiſtines
14. 15. the garriſon and the *s.* they alſo trembled
*Jer.* 12. 12. the *s.* are come out on all high places
51. 48. for the *s.* ſhall come to her from the north
53. yet from me ſhall *s.* come to her, ſaith Lord

SPOILEST.

*Iſa.* 33. 1. wo to thee that *s.* and thou waſt not ſpoiled

SPOILETH.

*Pſal.* 35. 10. who delivereſt needy from him that *s.*
*Iſa.* 21. 2. the ſpoiler *s.* ‖ *Hoſ.* 7. 1. troop of robbers *s.*
*Nah.* 3. 16. the canker-worm *s.* and flieth away

SPOILING.

*Pſal.* 35. 12. me evil for good, to the *s.* of my ſoul
*Iſa.* 22. 4. becauſe of the *s.* of the daughter of people
*Jer.* 48. 3. a voice from Horonaim *s.* and deſtruction
*Hab.* 1. 3. for *s.* and violence are before me
*Heb.* 10. 34. for ye took joyfully the *s.* of your goods

SPOILS.

*Joſh.* 7. 21. I ſaw among the *s.* a goodly garment
1 *Chron.* 26. 27. out of *s.* in battle did they dedicate
*Iſa.* 25. 11. ſhall bring down their pride with the *s.*
*Luke* 11. 22. he taketh his armour and divideth his *s.*
*Heb.* 7. 4. Abraham gave the tenth of the *s.*

SPOKEN.

*Gen.* 18. 19. Lord may bring what he hath *s.* of him
*Num.* 14. 28. as ye have *s.* in mine ears, ſo will I do
21. 7. for we have *s.* againſt the Lord and thee
23. 19. hath he *s.* and ſhall he not make it good?
*Deut.* 5. 28. I have heard the words they have *s.* to thee, they have well ſaid all that they have *s.*
13. 5. becauſe he hath *s.* to turn you away from L.
18. 17. they have well *s.* that which they have *s.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 30. the Lord hath done all he hath *s.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 27. unleſs thou hadſt *s.* people had gone up
14. 19. turn from ought my lord the king hath *s.*
17. 6. Ahithophel hath *s.* after this manner
1 *Kings* 2. 23. if Adonijah have not *s.* this word
12. 9. what counſel give ye, that we may anſwer this people who have *s.* to me? 2 *Chron.* 10. 9.
18. 24. and all the people ſaid, it is well *s.*
2 *Kings* 4. 13. wouldſt thou be *s.* for to the king?
*Job* 33. 2. behold, my tongue hath *s.* in my mouth
34. 35. Job hath *s.* without knowledge and wiſdom
42. 7. ye have not *s.* of me as my ſervant Job, 8.
*Pſal.* 66. 14. my mouth hath *s.* when in trouble
87. 3. glorious things are *s.* of thee, O city of God
109. 2. they have *s.* againſt me with a lying tongue
*Prov.* 15. 23. a word *s.* in due ſeaſon, how good is it?
25. 11. a word fitly *s.* is like apples of gold
*Eccl.* 7. 21. take no heed to all words that are *s.*
*Cant.* 8. 8. in the day when ſhe ſhall be *s.* for
*Iſa.* 23. 4. for the ſea hath *s.* ‖ 38. 15. he hath *s.*
59. 3. your hands are defiled, your lips have *s.* lies
*Jer.* 26. 16. he hath *s.* to us in the name of the Lord
29. 23. and have *s.* lying words in my name
33. 24. conſidereſt thou not what this people have *s.*?
44. 25. ye and your wives have *s.* with your mouth
*Ezek.* 13. 7. have ye not *s.* a lying divination?
8. becauſe ye have *s.* vanity, and ſeen lies
*Dan.* 4. 31. O king Nebuchadnezzar, to thee it is *s.*
*Hoſ.* 7. 13. yet they have *s.* lies againſt me
10. 4. they have *s.* words, ſwearing falſly
*Amos* 5. 14. Lord ſhall be with you, as ye have *s.*
*Obad.* 12. nor ſhouldſt thou have *s.* proudly in diſtreſs
*Mic.* 6. 12. the inhabitants thereof have *s.* lies
*Zech.* 10. 2. for the idols have *s.* vanity and diviners
*Mal.* 3. 13. what have we *s.* ſo much againſt thee?
*Mat.* 26. 65. high-prieſt ſaying, he hath *s.* blaſphemy
*Mark* 14. 9. ſhall be *s.* of for a memorial of her
*Luke* 2. 33. marvelled at things which were *s.* of him
34. and for a ſign which ſhall be *s.* againſt
*Luke* 12. 3. what ye have *s.* in darkneſs, what *s.* in ear
18. 34. nor knew they the things which were *s.*
*John* 15. 22. if I had not come and *s.* to them
*Acts* 3. 24. as many as have *s.* foretold of theſe days
8. 24. none of theſe things ye have *s.* come on me
13. 40. leſt that come on you *s.* of in the prophets
46. the word ſhould firſt have been *s.* to you
16. 14. Lydia attended to the things that were *s.*
19. 36. ſeeing that theſe things cannot be *s.* againſt
23. 9. but if a ſpirit or angel hath *s.* to him
27. 11. more than thoſe things that were *s.* by Paul
35. when had thus *s.* he took bread and gave thanks
28. 22. we know that every where it is *s.* againſt
*Rom.* 1. 8. your faith is *s.* of thro' the whole world
4. 18. according to that which was *s.* ſo thy ſeed be
14. 16. let not then your good be evil *s.* of
15. 21. to whom he was not *s.* of, they ſhall ſee
1 *Cor.* 10. 30. why am I evil *s.* of for that for which
14. 9. how ſhall it be known what is *s.*?
*Heb.* 1. 2. hath in theſe laſt days *s.* to us by his Son
2. 2. for if the word *s.* by angels was ſtedfaſt
3. 5. for a teſtimony of thoſe things to be *s.* after
4. 8. he would not afterward have *s.* of another day
7. 13. for he of whom theſe things are *s.* pertaineth
8. 1. of things which we have *s.* this is the ſum
12. 19. intreated the word ſhould not be *s.* any more
13. 7. who have *s.* unto you the word of God
1 *Pet.* 4. 14. on their part he is evil *s.* of
2 *Pet.* 2. 2. the way of truth ſhall be evil *s.* of
3. 2. ye may be mindful of words which were *s.* before
*Jude* 15. which ungodly ſinners have *s.* againſt him
17. remember the words which were *s.* before

SPOKEN *with* God, *expreſly.*

*Gen.* 21. 2. at ſet time of which God had *s.* to him
*Deut.* 26. 19. an holy people to thy God, as he hath *s.*
*Pſal.* 60. 6. God hath *s.* in his holineſs, 108. 7.
62. 11. God hath *s.* once, twice have I heard
*Mat.* 22. 31. that which was *s.* to you by God
*Acts* 3. 21. which God hath *s.* by his holy prophets

*See* LORD.

*I have*, or *have I* SPOKEN.

*Gen.* 28. 15. I have done which *I have s.* to thee
41. 28. this is the thing *I have s.* to Pharaoh
*Exod.* 32. 13. all this land *I have s.* of, will I give
34. lead people to the place of which *I have s.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 16. out of my grief *have I s.* hitherto
3. 12. perform ag. Eli all things which *I have s.*
20. 23. as touching the matter which *I have s.*
*Job* 21. 3. and after that *I have s.* mock on
40. 5. once *have I s.* but I will not anſwer
*Pſal.* 116. 10. I will walk before L. in land of living, I believed, therefore *have I s.* 2 *Cor.* 4. 13.
*Iſa.* 45. 19. *I have* not *s.* in ſecret, 48. 16.
46. 11. *I have s.* it, I will alſo bring it to paſs
48. 15. *I*, even I, *have s.* yea I have called him
*Jer.* 4. 28. *I h. s.* it, I have purpoſed it, will not repent
23. 21. *I have* not *s.* to them, yet they propheſied
25. 3. *I h. s.* to you riſing early, and ſpeaking, 35 14.
30. 2. write thee all words *I have s.* to thee, 36. 2.
35. 17. becauſe *I have s.* but they have not heard
*Ezek.* 12. 28. but word which *I have s.* ſhall be done
13. 7. ye ſay Lord ſaith it, albeit *I have* not *s.*
26. 5. for *I have s.* it, ſaith the Lord, 28. 10.
36. 5. ſurely in the fire of my jealouſy *have I s.* 6.
38. 17. art thou he of whom *I have s.* in old time
19. for in jealouſy and fire of my wrath *have I s.*
39. 8. it is come, this is the day whereof *I have s.*
*Hoſ.* 12. 10. *I have* alſo *s.* by the prophets
*John* 12. 48. the word that *I have s.* ſhall judge him
49. for *I have* not *s.* of myſelf, but the Father
14. 25. theſe things *have I s.* 15. 11. | 16. 1, 25, 33.
15. 3. ye are clean thro' the word *I have s.* to you
18. 23. if *I have s.* evil, bear witneſs of the evil

*Had* SPOKEN.

*Gen.* 44. 2. according to the word Joſeph *had s.*
*Num.* 23. 2. and Balak did as Balaam *had s.*
1 *Kings* 13. 11. told father words he *had s.* to the king
21. 4. which Naboth the Jezreelite *had s.* to him
2 *Kings* 1. 17. according to word which Elijah *had s.*
7. 18. it came to paſs as the man of God *had s.*
*Ezra* 8. 22. becauſe we *had s.* unto the king
*Neh.* 2. 18. I told alſo king's words that he *had s.*
*Eſth.* 7. 9. Mordecai, who *had s.* good for the king
*Job* 32. 4. now Elihu had waited till Job *had s.*
*Jer.* 36. 4. Baruch wrote words L. *had s.* by Jerem.
*Dan.* 10. 11. and when he *had s.* this word to me
15. when he *had s.* ſuch words, I became dumb
19. when he *had s.* unto me, I was ſtrengthened
*Mark* 1. 42. as ſoon as he *had s.* the leproſy departed
12. 12. for they knew that he *had s.* the parable againſt them, and they left him, *Luke* 20. 19.
*Luke* 19. 28. when he *had* thus *s.* 24. 40. *John* 9. 6. | 11. 43. | 18. 12. *Acts* 19. 41. | 20. 36. | 26. 30.
*John* 4. 50. the man believed word that Jeſus *had s.*
11. 13. they thought he *had s.* of taking reſt
21. 19. when he *had s.* this, he ſaith, follow me
*Acts* 9. 27. Barnabas declared that he *had s.* unto him
28. 25. departed, after Paul *had s.* one word
*Heb.* 9. 19. when Moſes *had s.* every precept to people

SPOKEN with *prophet.*

*Deut.* 18. 22. but *prophet* hath *s.* it preſumptuouſly
*Ezek.* 14. 9. if *prophet* be deceived when he hath *s.*
*Mat.* 2. 17. what was *s.* by Jeremy the *prophet*, 27. 9.
23. that it might be fulfilled which was *s.* by the *prophet*, be called a Nazarene, 13. 35. | 27. 35.
3. 3. this is he that was *s.* of by the *prophet* Eſaias
4. 14. that it might be fulfilled which was *s.* by Eſaias the *prophet*, 8. 17. | 12. 17. | 21. 4.
24. 15. when ye ſhall ſee the abomination of deſolation *s.* of by Daniel the *prophet*, *Mark* 13. 14.
*Luke* 24. 25. to believe all that the *prophets* have *s.*
*Acts* 2. 16. this was *s.* of by the *prophet* Joel
*Jam.* 5. 10. take, my brethren, *prophets* who have *s.*

*Thou haſt* SPOKEN.

*Gen.* 19. 21. this city for the which *thou haſt s.*
*Exod.* 4. 10. nor ſince *thou haſt s.* to thy ſervant
10. 29. Moſes ſaid, *thou haſt s.* well, not ſee
33. 17. I will do this thing which *thou haſt s.*
*Num.* 14. 17. power of Lord be great, as *thou haſt s.*
*Deut.* 1. 14. the thing which *thou haſt s.* is good
*Ruth* 2. 13. *thou haſt s.* friendly to thine handmaid
2 *Sam.* 6. 22. the maid-ſervants which *thou haſt s.* of
7. 19. but *thou haſt s.* alſo of thy ſervants houſe for a great while to come, 25. 1 *Chron.* 17. 17, 23.
2 *Kings* 20. 19. then ſaid Hezekiah to Iſaiah, good is the word of Lord which *thou haſt s.* *Iſa.* 39. 8.
*Eſth.* 6. 10. let nothing fail of all that *thou haſt s.*
*Job* 33. 8. ſurely *thou haſt s.* in my hearing
*Jer.* 3. 5. behold, *thou haſt s.* and done evil things
32. 24. and that which *thou haſt s.* is come to paſs
44. 16. as for the word that *thou haſt s.* unto us
51. 62. O Lord, *thou haſt s.* againſt this place
*Ezek.* 35. 12. I have heard blaſphemies *thou haſt s.*

SPOKES.

1 *Kings* 7. 33. their felloes and *s.* were all molten

SPOKESMAN.

*Exod.* 4. 16. he ſhall be thy *s.* unto the people

SPOON.

*Num.* 7. 14. one *s.* of ten ſhekels of gold, full of incenſe, 20, 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62.

SPOONS.

*Exod.* 25. 29. make the diſhes thereof and *s.*
37. 16. he made his diſhes and his *s.* and bowls
*Num.* 4. 7. and put thereon the diſhes and the *s.*
7. 84. twelve ſilver bowls, twelve *s.* of gold, 86.
1 *Kings* 7. 50. the *s.* were of pure gold, 2 *Chron.* 4. 22.
2 *Kings* 25. 14. the *s.* took he away, *Jer.* 52. 18, 19.
2 *Chron.* 24. 14. of reſt of the money *s.* were made

SPORT, *Subſtantive.*

*Judg.* 16. 25. that Samſon may make *s.* and he made *s.*
27. thouſands that beheld while Samſon made *s.*
*Prov.* 10. 23. it is as a *s.* to a fool to do miſchief
21. † 17. he that loveth *s.* ſhall be a poor man
26. 19. that deceiveth, and ſaith, am not I in *s.*?

SPORT.

*Iſa.* 57. 4. againſt whom do ye *s.* yourſelves?

SPORTING.

*Gen.* 26. 8. Iſaac was *s.* with Rebekah his wife
2 *Pet.* 2. 13. *s.* themſelves with their own deceivings

SPOT.

*Num.* 19. 2. bring thee a red heifer without *s.*
28. 3. two lambs without *s.* 9, 11. | 29. 17, 26.
*Deut.* 32. 5. their *s.* is not the *s.* of his children
*Job* 11. 15. thou ſhalt lift up thy face without *s.*
*Cant.* 4. 7. thou art all fair, there is no *s.* in thee
*Eph.* 5. 27. a glorious church, not having *s.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 14. keep this commandment without *s.*
*Heb.* 9. 14. who offered himſelf without *s.* to God

1 *Pet.* 1. 19. as of a lamb without *s.* or blemiſh
2 *Pet.* 3. 14. that ye may be found without *s.*
*See* BRIGHT.

SPOTTED.

*Gen.* 30. 32. removing from thence all the *s.* cattle
33. every one that is not *s.* ſhall be accounted ſtolen
39. the flocks brought forth cattle ſpeckled and *s.*
*Jude* 23. hating even the garment *s.* by the fleſh

SPOTS.

*Jer.* 13. 23. or can the leopard change his *s.*?
2 *Pet.* 2. 13. *s.* they are and blemiſhes, ſporting
*Jude* 12. theſe are *s.* in your feaſts of charity

SPOUSE.

*Cant.* 4. 8. come with me from Lebanon, my *s.*
9. thou haſt raviſhed my heart, my ſiſter, my *s.*
10. how fair is thy love, my ſiſter, my *s.*
11. thy lips, O my *s.* drop as the honey-comb
12. a garden incloſed is my ſiſter, my *s.*
5. 1. I am come into my garden, my ſiſter, my *s.*

SPOUSES.

*Hoſ.* 4. 13. and your *s.* ſhall commit adultery
14. I will not puniſh your *s.* when they commit

SPOUTS. *See* WATER-*ſpouts.*

SPOYL. *See* SPOIL.

SPRANG.

*Mark* 4. 8. and did yield fruit that *s.* up, *Luke* 8. 8.
*Acts* 16. 29. then he called for a light and *s.* in
*Heb.* 7. 14. for it is evident our Lord *s.* out of Juda
11. 12. therefore there *s.* of one ſo many as the ſtars
*See* SPRUNG.

SPREAD.

*Gen.* 33. 19. field where Jacob had *s.* his tent, 35. 21.
*Lev.* 13. 5. and the plague *s.* not in the ſkin, 6, 23, 28.
32. and behold, if the ſcall *s.* not, 34.
35. but if the ſcall *s.* much in the ſkin, 36.
51. if the plague be *s.* in the garment, 14. 39, 44.
53. and if the plague be not *s.* 55. | 14. 48.
*Num.* 4. 7. on the table they ſhall *s.* cloth of blue, 11.
8. they ſhall *s.* a ſcarlet cloth || 13. *s.* a purple cloth
14. they ſhall *s.* on it a covering of badgers ſkins
*Deut.* 22. 17. *s.* the cloth before the elders of city
*Judg.* 8. 25. they *s.* a garment, and caſt in ear-rings
15. 9. then the Philiſtines *s.* themſelves in Lehi
1 *Sam.* 4. † 2. and when the battle was *s.*
2 *Sam.* 5. 18. the Philiſtines alſo came and *s.* themſelves in valley of Rephaim, 22. 1 *Chron.* 14. 9, 13.
16. 22. they *s.* Abſalom a tent on top of the houſe
17. 19. woman *s.* a covering on the well's mouth
21. 10. Rizpah *s.* ſackcloth for her on the rock
1 *Kings* 6. 32. *s.* gold upon cherubims and palm-trees
8. 54. he aroſe, with his hands *s.* up to heaven
2 *Kings* 8. 15. Hazael *s.* a thick cloth on his face
19. 14. *s.* the letter before the Lord, *Iſa.* 37. 14.
*Pſal.* 105. 39. he *s.* a cloud for a covering
140. 5. they have *s.* a net by the way-ſide
*Prov.* 1. 17. ſurely in vain net is *s.* in ſight of fowler
*Iſa.* 14. 11. worm is *s.* under thee, worms cover thee
19. 8. they that *s.* nets on the waters ſhall languiſh
33. 23. they could not *s.* the ſail, lame take the prey
58. 5. and to *s.* ſackcloth and aſhes under him
*Jer.* 8. 2. and they ſhall *s.* them before the ſun
10. 9. ſilver *s.* into plates is brought from Tarſhiſh
*Lam.* 1. 13. he hath *s.* net for my feet, turned my back
*Ezek.* 2. 10. and he *s.* the roll before me
12. 13. my net alſo will I *s.* upon him, 17. 20.
26. 14. thou ſhalt be a place to *s.* nets upon
*Hoſ.* 5. 1. becauſe ye have been a net *s.* upon Tabor
7. 12. when they ſhall go, I will *s.* my net on them
14. 6. his branches ſhall *s.* his beauty as olive-tree
*Joel* 2. 2. as the morning *s.* upon the mountains
*Hab.* 1. 8. their horſemen ſhall *s.* themſelves
*Mal.* 2. 3. behold, I will *s.* dung upon your faces
*Mat.* 21. 8. and a very great multitude *s.* their garments in the way, *Mark* 11. 8. *Luke* 19. 36.
*Acts* 4. 17. but that it *s.* no further among the people

SPREAD *abroad.*

*Gen.* 10. 18. families of the Canaanites were *s. abroad*
28. 14. thou ſhalt *s. abroad* to the weſt and eaſt
*Exod.* 9. 29. I will *s. abroad* my hands to the Lord
33. Moſes *s. abroad* his hands to the Lord
40. 19. he *s. abroad* the tent over the tabernacle
*Lev.* 13. 7. but if the ſcab *s.* much *abroad*, 22, 27.
*Num.* 11. 32. they *s. abroad* the quails round the camp
1 *Sam.* 30. 16. they were *s. abroad* on the earth
2 *Sam.* 22. 43. I did ſtamp and *s. abroad* mine enemies
1 *Chron.* 14. 13. the Philiſtines *s.* themſelves *abroad*
2 *Chron.* 26. 8. Uzziah's name *s. abroad*, 15.
*Zech.* 1. 17. my cities thro' proſperity be *s. abroad*
2. 6. I have *s.* you *abroad* as the four winds
*Mat.* 9. 31. but they when departed *s. abroad* his fame in all that country, *Mark* 1. 28. | 6. 14.
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 8. your faith to God-ward is *s. abroad*

SPREAD *forth.*

*Num.* 24. 6. as valleys are they *s. forth*, as gardens
1 *Kings* 8. 7. the cherubims *s. forth* their two wings
22. Solomon *s. forth* his hands, 2 *Chron.* 6. 12, 13.
38. know the plague of his own heart, and *s. forth* his hands towards this houſe, 2 *Chron.* 6. 29.
*Iſa.* 1. 15. when ye *s. forth* your hands, I will hide
25. 11. he ſhall *s. forth* hands, as he that ſwimmeth
42. 5. thus ſaith God, he that *s. forth* the earth
*Ezek.* 47. 10. they ſhall be a place to *s. forth* nets

SPREAD *over.*

*Num* 4. 6. they ſhall *s. over* it a cloth wholly of blue
*Ruth* 3. 9. *s.* therefore thy ſkirt *over* thine handmaid
*Iſa.* 25. 7. and the vail that is *s. over* all nations
*Jer.* 43. 10. he ſhall *s.* his royal pavilion *over* them
48. 40. and he ſhall *s.* his wings *over* Moab
49. 22. and he ſhall *s.* his wings *over* Bozra
*Ezek.* 16. 8. I *s.* my ſkirt *over* thee and covered thee
19. 8. then the nations *s.* their nets *over* him

SPREAD *out.*

*Exod.* 37. 9. the cherubims *s. out* wings, 1 *Chr.* 28. 18.
*Ezra* 9. 5. I *s. out* my hands to the Lord my God
*Job* 29. 19. my root was *s. out* by the waters
37. 18. haſt thou with him *s. out* the ſky?
*Iſa.* 48. † 13. palm of my hand hath *s. out* heavens
65. 2. have *s. out* my hands to a rebellious people
*Lam.* 1. 10. the adverſary hath *s. out* his hand
*Ezek.* 32. 3. I will therefore *s. out* my net over thee

SPREADEST.

*Ezek.* 27. 7. fine linen which thou *s.* forth for thy ſail

SPREADETH.

*Lev.* 13. 8. if the prieſt ſee that ſcab *s.* in the ſkin
*Deut.* 32. 11. as an eagle *s.* abroad her wings
*Job* 9. 8. God who alone *s.* out the heavens
26. 9. and he *s.* his cloud upon it
36. 30. behold, he *s.* his light upon it, and covereth
41. 30. he *s.* ſharp pointed things on the mire
*Prov.* 29. 5. a man that flattereth his neighb. *s.* a net
*Iſa.* 25. 11. as he that ſwimmeth *s.* forth his hands
40. 19. and the goldſmith *s.* it over with gold
22. that *s.* the heavens as a tent to dwell in
44. 24. I the L. that *s.* abroad the earth by myſelf
*Jer.* 4. 3. the daughter of Zion *s.* her hands
17. 8. a tree that *s.* out her roots by the river
*Lam.* 1. 17. Zion *s.* forth her hands, none comfort her

SPREADING.

*Lev.* 13. 57. and if it appears, it is a *s.* plague
*Pſal.* 37. 35. I have ſeen the wicked *s.* himſelf
*Ezek.* 17. 6. and it grew, and became a *s.* vine

SPREADING.

*Ezek.* 26. 5. it ſhall be a place for the *s.* of nets

SPREADINGS.

*Job* 36. 29. can any underſtand the *s.* of the clouds?

SPRIGS.

*Iſa.* 18. 5. for afore harveſt he ſhall cut off the *s.*
*Ezek.* 17. 6. it became a vine, and ſhot forth *s.*

SPRING.

2 *Kings* 2. 21. he went forth to the *s.* of the waters
*Prov.* 25. 26. is like troubled fountain and corrupt *s.*
*Cant.* 4. 12. my ſiſter, my ſpouſe is a *s.* ſhut up
*Iſa.* 58. 11. ſhalt be like *s.* of water, whoſe waters fail
*Hoſ.* 13. 15. his *s.* ſhall become dry and fountains dried

SPRINGS.

*Deut.* 4. 49. to the plain under the *s.* of Piſgah
*Joſh.* 10. 40. Joſhua ſmote all the country of the *s.*
12. 8. the kings in the plains and in the *s.*
15. 19. give me *s.* of water? gave upper *s.* *Judg.* 1. 15.
*Job* 38. 16. haſt thou entered into the *s.* of the ſea?
*Pſal.* 87. 7. all my *s.* are in thee
104. 10. he ſendeth the *s.* into the valleys
107. 33. he turneth the water *s.* into dry ground
35. he turneth dry ground into water *s.*
*Iſa.* 35. 7. and the thirſty land become *s.* of water
41. 18. I will make the dry land *s.* of water
49. 10. even by the *s.* of water ſhall he guide them
*Jer.* 51. 36. I will dry up her ſea and make her *s.* dry

SPRING.

2 *Sam.* 9. 26. about *s.* of the day Samuel called Saul
*See* DAY-*ſpring.*

SPRING.

*Ezek.* 17. 9. it ſhall wither in all the leaves of her *s.*

SPRING.

*Num.* 21. 17. Iſrael ſang, *s.* up, O well, ſing ye to it
*Deut.* 8. 7. and depths that *s.* out of valleys and hills
*Judg.* 19. 25. when the day began to *s.* they let her go
*Job* 5. 6. nor doth trouble *s.* out of the ground
38. 27. to cauſe bud of the tender herb to *s.* forth
*Pſal.* 85. 11. truth ſhall *s.* out of the earth
92. 7. when the wicked *s.* as the graſs
*Iſa.* 42. 9. before they *s.* forth I tell you of them
43. 19. I will do a new thing, now it ſhall *s.* forth
44. 4. they ſhall *s.* up as among the graſs, as willows
45. 8. and let righteouſneſs *s.* up together
58. 8. and thine health ſhall *s.* forth ſpeedily
61. 11. as garden cauſeth things that are ſown to *s.*
Lord will cauſe praiſe to *s.* forth before nations
*Joel* 2. 22. be not afraid, for the paſtures do *s.*
*Mark* 4. 27. the ſeed ſhould *s.* he knoweth not how

SPRINGETH.

1 *Kings* 4. 33. even to hyſſop that *s.* out of the wall
2 *Kings* 19. 29. ye ſhall eat in the ſecond year that which *s.* of the ſame, and in third ſow, *Iſa.* 37. 30.
*Hoſ.* 10. 4. thus judgment *s.* up as hemlock in field

SPRINGING.

*Pſal.* 65. 10. thou bleſſeſt the *s.* of the earth

SPRINGING.

*Gen.* 26. 19. they found there a well of *s.* water
2 *Sam.* 23. 4. as the tender graſs *s.* out of the earth
*John* 4. 14. ſhall be in him a well of water *s.* up
*Heb.* 12. 15. leſt any root of bittern. *s.* up trouble you

SPRINKLE.

*Exod.* 9. 8. let Moſes *s.* the aſhes towards the heaven
*Lev.* 14. 7. he ſhall *s.* on him that is to be cleanſed
16. the prieſt ſhall *s.* of the oil with his finger
27. prieſt ſhall *s.* of the oil with his right finger
51. and he ſhall *s.* the houſe ſeven times
16. 14. he ſhall *s.* it on the mercy-ſeat eaſtward, 15.
*Num.* 8. 7. *s.* water of purifying upon them
19. 18. ſhall *s.* it upon the tent, and all the veſſels
19. the clean perſon ſhall *s.* it on the unclean
*Iſa.* 52. 15. ſo ſhall he *s.* many nations, kings ſhall ſhut
*Ezek.* 36. 25. then will I *s.* clean water upon you

SPRINKLED.

*Exod.* 9. 10. Moſes *s.* the aſhes up toward heaven
*Num.* 19. 13. becauſe water was not *s.* on him, 20.
*Job* 2. 12. they *s.* duſt on their heads toward heaven
*Iſa.* 59. † 5. that which is *s.* as if there brake out a viper, their webs ſhall not become garments
*Hoſ.* 7. † 9. gray hairs are *s.* here and there
*Heb.* 9. 19. he *s.* both the book and all the people
10. 22. having our hearts *s.* from an evil conſcience
*See* BLOOD.

SPRINKLETH.

*Lev.* 7. 14. it ſhall be the prieſt's that *s.* the blood
*Num.* 19. 21. he that *s.* the water of ſeparation

SPRINKLING.

*Heb.* 9. 13. the aſhes of an heifer *s.* the unclean
11. 28. thro' faith he kept the *s.* of the blood
12. 24. we are come to blood of *s.* that ſpeaks better
1 *Pet.* 1. 2. and the *s.* of the blood of Jeſus Chriſt

SPROUT.

*Job* 14. 7. there is hope of a tree that it will *s.* again

SPRUNG.

*Gen.* 41. 6. ſeven thin ears *s.* after them, 23.
*Lev.* 13. 42. it is a leproſy *s.* up in his bald head
*Mat.* 4. 16. them who ſat in ſhadow of death, light *s.* up
13. 5. and forthwith they *s.* up, *Mark* 4. 5.
7. the thorns *s.* up and choked them, *Luke* 8. 7.
26. but when blade was *s.* up and brought fruit
*Luke* 8. 6. as ſoon as it was *s.* up, it withered away

SPUE.

*Lev.* 18. 28. that the land *s.* you not out alſo, 20. 22.
*Jer.* 25. 27. drink, *s.* and fall, and riſe no more
*Rev.* 3. 16. ſo then I will *s.* thee out of my mouth

SPUED.

*Lev.* 18. 28. as it *s.* out nations that were before you

SPUING.

*Hab.* 2. 16. and ſhameful *s.* ſhall be on thy glory

SPUN.

*Exod.* 35. 25. women brought that which they had *s.*
*Exod.*

*Exod.* 35. 26. and all the women *s.* goats hair

SPUNGE.

*Mat.* 27. 48. one of them took a *s.* and filled it with vinegar, gave him to drink, *Mark* 15. 36. *John* 9. 29.

SPY.

*Num.* 13. 16. men which Moſes ſent to *s.* land, 17.
21. 32. and Moſes ſent to *s.* out Jaazer
*Joſh.* 2. 1. Joſh. ſent two men to *s.* ſecretly, 6. 22, 25.
*Judg.* 18. 2. the Danites ſent to *s.* the land, 14, 17.
2 *Sam.* 10. 3. David hath ſent his ſervants to *s.* out the city and overthrow it, 1 *Chron.* 19. 3.
2 *Kings* 6. 13. he ſaid, go and *s.* where he is
*Gal.* 2. 4. who came in privily to *s.* out our liberty

SPIED.

*Exod.* 2. 11. he *s.* an Egyptian ſmiting an Hebrew
2 *Kings* 9. 17. a watchman *s.* the company of Jehu
13. 21. behold, they *s.* a band of men
23. 16. he *s.* ſepulchres that were there in mount

*See* ESPY, ESPIED.

SPIES.

*Gen.* 42. 9. Joſeph ſaid to them, ye are *s.* 14, 16.
11. we are no *s.* 31. ‖ 30. the man took us for *s.*
34. then ſhall I know ye are no *s.* but true men
*Num.* 21. 1. Iſrael came by the way of the *s.*
*Joſh.* 6. 23. the young men that were *s.* went in
*Judg.* 1. 24. the *s.* ſaw a man come out of the city
1 *Sam.* 26. 4. David theref. ſent out *s.* and underſtood
2 *Sam.* 15. 10. Abſalom ſent *s.* thro' tribes of Iſrael
*Luke* 20. 20. they watched him, and ſent forth *s.*
*Heb.* 11. 31. when Rahab had received *s.* with peace

SQUARE.

1 *Kings* 7. 5. all doors and poſts were *s.* with windows
*Ezek.* 45. 2. *s.* round about, and 50 cubits round ab.

*See* FOUR-*ſquare*.

SQUARED.

*Ezek.* 41. 21. the poſts of the temple were *s.*

SQUARES.

*Ezek.* 43. 16. twelve broad, ſquare in four *s.* thereof
17. and fourteen broad in the four *s.* thereof

STABILITY.

*Iſa.* 33. 6. knowledge ſhall be the *s.* of thy times

STABLE, *Subſtantive.*

*Ezek.* 25. 5. I will make Rabbah a *s.* for camels

STABLE.

1 *Chron.* 16. 30. world alſo ſhall be *s.* not to be moved

STABLENESS.

*Pſal.* 37. † 3. in truth and *s.* thou ſhalt be fed

*See* ESTABLISH, ED, ETH.

STACKS.

*Exod.* 22. 6. ſo that the *s.* of corn be conſumed

STACTE.

*This* Greek *word ſignifies the gum that diſtils from the myrrh-trees.* Moſes *ſpeaks of* ſtacte *in the enumeration of the drugs that were to enter into the compoſition of the perfume, which was to be offered in the holy place upon the golden altar. The* Hebrew *reads* Neteph, *which ſignifies liquid myrrh, or the pureſt and moſt valuable part of the myrrh, which, as ſome think, was brought from it by contuſion. Some take it for* balm.

*Exod.* 30. 34. take to thee ſweet ſpices, *s.* and onycha

STAFF.

*Gen.* 32. 10. with my *s.* I paſſed over this Jordan
38. 18. ſhe ſaid, give me thy ſignet and *s.* 25.
*Exod.* 12. 11. eat it, with your *s.* in your hand
21. 19. if he riſe again, and walk abroad on his *s.*
*Num.* 13. 23. they bare grapes between two on a *s.*
22. 27. Balaam ſmote the aſs with a *s.*
*Judg.* 6. 21. the angel put forth the end of his *s.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 7. the *s.* of his ſpear was like a weaver's beam, one bore a ſhield before him, 2 *Sam.* 21. 19.
40. David took his *s.* in his hand, and his ſling
2 *Sam.* 3. 29. let there not fail one that leaneth on a *s.*
23. 7. he muſt be fenced with the *s.* of a ſpear
21. he went down to him with a *s.* 1 *Chr.* 11. 23.
2 *Kings* 4. 29. take my *s.* lay my *s.* on child's face
31. Gehazi laid the *s.* on the face of the child
18. 21. thou truſteſt on *s.* of this reed, *Iſa.* 36. 6.
*Pſal.* 23. 4. thy rod and thy *s.* they comfort me
*Iſa.* 3. 1. the Lord will take from Judah the *s.*
9. 4. for thou haſt broken the *s.* of his ſhoulder
10. 5. and the *s.* in their hand is mine indignation
15. or as if the *s.* ſhould lift up itſelf as no wood
*Iſa.* 10. 24. and ſhall lift up his *s.* againſt thee
14. 5. the Lord hath broken the *s.* of the wicked
28. 27. but the fitches are beaten out with a *s.*
30. 32. in every place where grounded *s.* ſhall paſs
*Jer.* 48. 17. ſay, how is the ſtrong *s.* broken?
*Ezek.* 29. 6. have been a *s.* of reed to houſe of Iſrael
*Hoſ.* 4. 12. and their *s.* declareth unto them
*Zech.* 8. 4. every man with his *s.* in his hand for age
11. 10. and I took my *s.* even Beauty, and cut it
14. then I cut aſunder my other *s.* even Bands
*Mark* 6. 8. take nothing for journey, ſave a *s.* only
*Heb.* 11. 21. worſhipped, leaning on the top of his *s.*

*See* BREAD.

STAGGER.

*Job* 12. 25. to *s.* like a drunken man, *Pſal.* 107. 27.
*Pſal.* 99. † 1. the Lord reigneth, let the earth *s.*
*Iſa.* 29. 9. they *s.* but not with ſtrong drink

STAGGERED.

*Rom.* 4. 20. he *s.* not at the promiſe of God

STAGGERETH.

*Iſa.* 19. 14. as a drunken man *s.* in his vomit

STAGGERING.

1 *Sam.* 25. † 31. that this ſhall be no *s.* to thee

STAIN.

*Job* 3. 5. let darkneſs and the ſhadow of death *s.* it
*Iſa.* 23. 9. Lord purpoſed to *s.* the pride of all glory
63. 3. their blood ſprinkled, I will *s.* my raiment

STAIRS.

1 *Kings* 6. 8. and they went up with winding *s.*
2 *Kings* 9. 13. and put it under him on top of the *s.*
*Neh.* 9. 4. then ſtood on the *s.* Jeſhua and Bani
*Cant.* 2. 14. that art in the ſecret places of the *s.*
*Ezek.* 43. 17. and his *s.* ſhall look towards the eaſt
*Acts* 21. 40. Paul ſtood on the *s.* and beckoned

STAKES.

*Iſa.* 33. 20. not one of the *s.* ſhall ever be removed
54. 2. lengthen thy cords and ſtrengthen thy *s.*

STALK.

*Gen.* 41. 5. ſeven rank ears came up on one *s.* 22.
*Jer.* 11. † 19. let us deſtroy the *s.* with his bread
*Hoſ.* 8. 7. it hath no *s.* the bud ſhall yield no meal

STALKS.

*Joſh.* 2. 6. and ſhe hid them with the *s.* of flax

STALL.

*Jer.* 46. † 21. her hired men like bullocks of *s.*
*Amos* 6. 4. eat the calves out of the midſt of the *s.*
*Mal.* 4. 2. ye ſhall grow up as calves of the *s.*
*Luke* 13. 15. on ſabbath looſeth his ox from the *s.*

STALLS.

1 *Kings* 4. 26. Solomon had forty thouſand *s.* of horſes, and 12000 horſemen, 2 *Chron.* 9. 25.
2 *Chr.* 32. 28. Hezek. had *s.* for all manner of beaſts
*Hab.* 3. 17. altho' there ſhall be no herd in the *s.*

STALLED.

*Prov.* 15. 17. than a *s.* ox and hatred therewith

STAMMERERS.

*Iſa.* 32. 4. the tongue of the *s.* ſhall ſpeak plainly

STAMMERING.

*Iſa.* 28. 11. with *s.* lips and another tongue will ſpeak
33. 19. thou ſhalt not ſee a people of a *s.* tongue

STAMP.

2 *Sam.* 22. 43. I did *s.* them as the mire of the ſtreet
*Ezek.* 6. 11. ſmite with thy hand, *s.* with thy foot

STAMPED.

*Deut.* 9. 21. I *s.* the calf, and ground it very ſmall
2 *Chron.* 15. 16. Aſa cut down her idol, and *s.* it
*Ezek.* 25. 6. becauſe thou haſt *s.* with the feet
*Dan.* 7. 7. a fourth beaſt *s.* reſidue with the feet, 19.
8. 7. the he-goat caſt down and *s.* upon the ram
10. it caſt down ſome of ſtars, and *s.* upon them

STAMPING.

*Jer.* 47. 3. at noiſe of the *s.* of the hoofs of the horſes

STAMPT.

2 *Kings* 23. 6. Joſiah *s.* the grove ſmall to powder
15. *s.* high places ſmall to powder and burnt grove

STANCHED.

*Luke* 8. 44. immediately woman's iſſue of blood *s.*

STAND.

*Ezek.* 29. 7. thou madeſt their loins to be at a *s.*

STAND, *Verb.*

*Exod.* 33. 10. people ſaw cloudy pillar *s.* at door
*Lev.* 27. 14. as prieſt ſhall eſtimate it, ſo ſhall it *s.* 17.
*Num.* 30. 4. then all her vows ſhall *s.* 5, 7, 11.
12. then her vows or bond ſhall not *s.* her huſband
*Deut.* 18. 5. God hath choſen him to *s.* to miniſter
25. 8. if he *s.* to it and ſay, I like not to take her
*Joſh.* 20. 4. when he ſhall *s.* at entering of gate of city
1 *Sam.* 12. 16. now *s.* and ſee this great thing L. will
19. 3. I will go out and *s.* before my father in field
1 *Kings* 8. 11. cloud filled the houſe, prieſts could not *s.* to miniſter becauſe of cloud, 1 *Chr.* 5. 14.
17. 1. Elijah ſaid to Ahab, as the Lord liveth, before whom I *s.* 18. 15. 2 *Kings* 3. 14. ‖ 5. 16.
2 *Kings* 5. 11. I thought, he will come out and *s.*
10. 4. two kings *s.* ſtood not, how then ſhall we *s.*?
1 *Chron.* 21. 16. David ſaw the angel of the Lord *s.*
23. 30. to *s.* every morning to thank and praiſe L.
2 *Chron.* 34. 32. he cauſed all preſent to *s.* to it
*Ezra* 10. 14. let all the rulers of the congregation *s.*
*Eſth.* 3. 4. to ſee if Mordecai's matters would *s.*
8. 11. to gather themſelves, and to *s.* for their life
*Job* 8. 15. he ſhall lean on his houſe, it ſhall not *s.*
19. 25. and that he ſhall *s.* at the latter day on earth
38. 14. it is turned, and they *s.* as a garment
*Pſal.* 38. 11. and my kinſmen *s.* afar off
45. 9. on right hand did *s.* queen in gold of Ophir
78. 13. and he made the water to *s.* as an heap
102. † 26. they ſhall periſh, but thou ſhalt *s.*
107. † 25. he maketh to *s.* the ſtormy wind
109. 6. and let Satan *s.* at his right-hand
31. he ſhall *s.* at the right-hand of the poor
122. 2. our feet ſhall *s.* within thy gates, O Jeruſ.
130. 3. if mark iniquities, O Lord, who ſhall *s.*?
*Prov.* 12. 7. but the houſe of the righteous ſhall *s.*
19. 21. nevertheleſs counſel of the Lord ſhall *s.*
25. 6. and *s.* not in the place of great men
*Eccl.* 8. 3. *s.* not in an evil thing, he doth what pleaſ.
*Iſa.* 7. 7. thus ſaith Lord God, it ſhall not *s.* 8. 10.
11. 10. ſhall be a root of Jeſſe ſhall *s.* for an enſign
14. 24. and as I have purpoſed, ſo it ſhall *s.*
21. 8. my Lord, I *s.* continually on watch-tower
28. 18. and your agreement with hell ſhall not *s.*
32. 8. and by liberal things ſhall he *s.*
40. 8. but the word of our God ſhall *s.* for ever
46. 10. counſel ſhall *s.* and I will do all my pleaſure
47. 12. *s.* now with thine inchantm. and ſorceries
61. 5. and ſtrangers ſhall *s.* and feed your flocks
*Jer.* 6. 16. *s.* ye in the ways and ſee, aſk for old paths
44. 28. know whoſe word ſhall *s.* mine or theirs
46. 21. did not *s.* becauſe day was come on them
*Ezek.* 17. 14. but by keeping of his cov. it might *s.*
*Dan.* 2. 44. and the kingdom ſhall *s.* for ever
11. 6. king of the north ſhall not *s.* nor his arm
25. but the king of the ſouth ſhall not *s.*
*Amos* 2. 15. nor ſhall he *s.* that handleth the bow
*Mic.* 5. 4. he ſhall *s.* and feed in ſtrength of the L.
*Nah.* 2. 8. *s. s.* ſhall they cry, none ſhall look back
*Mal.* 3. 2. and who ſhall *s.* when he appeareth?
*Mat.* 12. 25. a houſe or kingdom divided ag. itſelf ſhall not *s.* 20. *Mark* 3. 24, 25. *Luke* 11. 18.
*Mark* 11. 25. and when ye *s.* praying, forgive
*Acts* 1. 11. why *s.* ye gazing up into heaven?
5. 20. go, *s.* and ſpeak in the temple to the people
25. 10. Paul ſaid, I *s.* at Cæſar's judgment-ſeat
26. 6. now I *s.* and am judged for hope of promiſe
*Rom.* 5. 2. have acceſs into this grace wherein we *s.*
9. 11. purpoſe of G. according to election might *s.*
14. 4. for God is able to make him *s.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 1. I declare the goſpel wherein ye *s.*
30. and why *s.* we in jeopardy every hour?
2 *Cor.* 1. 24. are helpers of your joy, for by faith ye *s.*
*Eph.* 6. 13. to withſtand, and having done all to *s.*
14. *s.* having your loins girt about with truth
1 *Pet.* 5. 12. this is true grace of God wherein ye *s.*
*Rev.* 3. 20. behold, I *s.* at the door and knock
6. 17. great day is come, who ſhall be able to *s.*?
18. 15. merchants *s.* afar off, for fear of her torm.

STAND *abroad.*

*Deut.* 24. 11. *s. abroad*, man ſhall bring the pledge

STAND *againſt.*

*Lev.* 19. 16. nor ſhall *s. ag.* blood of thy neighbour
*Num.* 30. 9. every vow of a widow ſhall *s. ag.* her
*Jer.* 44. 29. that my words ſhall *s. ag.* you for evil
*Eph.* 6. 11. that may be able to *s. ag.* wiles of devil

STAND *aloof.*

*Pſal.* 38. 11. my lovers and my friends *s. aloof*

STAND *back.*

*Gen.* 19. 9. ſaid, *s. back*, this fellow came in to ſoj.

STAND *before.*

*Exod.* 8. 20. riſe up early, *s. before* Pharaoh, 9. 13.
9. 11. the magicians could not *s. before* Moſes
17. 6. I will *s. before* thee on the rock in Horeb
*Lev.* 18. 23. nor ſhall any woman *s. before* a beaſt
26. 37. and ye ſhall have no power to *s. before* your enemies, *Joſh.* 7. 12, 13. *Judg.* 2. 14.
*Num.* 16. 9. to *s. before* the congregation to miniſter
27. 21. and he ſhall *s. before* Eleazar the prieſt
35. 12. till he *s. before* congregation, *Joſh.* 20. 6.
*Deut.* 7. 24. there ſhall no man be able to *s. before* thee, 11. 25. *Joſh.* 1. 5. | 10. 8. | 23. 9.
9. 2. who can *s. before* the children of Anak?
10. 8. tribe of Levi to *s. before* the Lord to miniſter to him, 2 *Chron.* 29. 11. *Ezek.* 44. 11, 15.
19. 17. both the men ſhall *s. before* the Lord
29. 10. ye *s.* this day all of you *before* the Lord
1 *Sam.* 6. 20. who is able to *s. before* holy Lord G.?
16. 22. let David, I pray thee, *s. before* me
1 *Kings* 1. 2. let a young virgin *s. before* the king
10. 8. happy are theſe thy ſervants who *s. before* thee and hear thy wiſdom, 2 *Chron.* 9. 7.
19. 11. go, and *s.* on the mount *before* the Lord
2 *Chr.* 20. 9. we *s. before* this houſe in thy preſence
*Ezra* 9. 15. we cannot *s. before* thee becauſe of this
*Job* 41. 10. who then is able to *s. before* me?
*Pſal.* 5. † 5. the fooliſh ſhall not *s. before* thine eyes
147. 17. caſt forth ice, who can *s. before* his cold?
*Prov.* 22. 29. a man diligent in buſineſs, he ſhall *s. before* kings, he ſhall not *s. before* mean men
27. 4. but who is able to *s. before* envy?
*Jer.* 7. 10. come and *s. before* me in this houſe
15. 19. if thou return, thou ſhalt *s. before* me
35. 19. Jonadab ſhall not want a man to *s. before* me
40. † 10. I will dwell at Mizpah, to *s. before* Chald.
49. 19. who is like me? who will appoint? who is that ſhepherd that will *s. before* me? 50. 44.
*Dan.* 1. 5. that at the end they might *s. before* king
8. 4. ſo that no beaſts might *s. before* him
7. there was no power in the ram to *s. before* him
11. 16. none ſhall *s. before* him, he ſhall ſtand
*Nah.* 1. 6. who can *s. before* his indignation?
*Luke* 21. 36. and worthy to *s. before* the Son of man
*Rom.* 14. 10. all ſhall *s. before* judgment-ſeat of Chr.
*Rev.* 20. 12. I ſaw dead ſmall and great *s. before* God

STAND *by.*

*Gen.* 24. 43. behold I *s. by* the well of water
*Exod.* 7. 15. and thou ſhalt *s. by* the river's brink
18. 14. and all the people *s. by* thee till even
*Num.* 23. 3. *s. by* thy burnt-offering, and I will go
*Neh.* 7. 3. while they *s. by*, let them ſhut the doors
*Iſa.* 65. 5. who ſay, *s. by* thyſelf, I am holier than thou
*Jer.* 48. 19. *s. by* the way, and aſk what is done?
*Ezek.* 46. 2. prince ſhall *s. by* the poſt of the gate
*Zech.* 3. 7. give places to walk among theſe that *s. by*
4. 14. are two anointed ones that *s. by* the Lord
*John* 11. 42. but becauſe of the people which *s. by*

STAND *faſt.*

*Pſal.* 89. 28. and my covenant ſhall *s. faſt* with him
111. 8. all his commands *s. faſt* for ever and ever
*Jer.* 46. 14. ſay ye, *s. faſt*, and prepare thee
1 *Cor.* 16. 13. watch ye, *s. faſt* in faith, be ſtrong
*Gal.* 5. 1. *s. faſt* therefore in liberty Chriſt made us
*Phil.* 1. 27. *s. faſt* in one ſpirit | 4. 1. *s. faſt* in Lord
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 8. for now we live, if ye *s. faſt* in Lord
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 15. *s. faſt*, and hold traditions taught

STAND *forth.*

*Jer.* 46. 4. get up, and *s. forth* with your helmets
*Mark* 3. 3. he ſaith to the man, *s. forth*, *Luke* 6. 8.

STAND *here.*

*Gen.* 24. 13. behold, I *s. here* by the well of water
*Num.* 23. 15. he ſaid, *s. here* by thy burnt-offering
*Deut.* 5. 31. but as for thee, *s.* thou *here* by me
2 *Sam.* 18. 30. the king ſaid, turn aſide, and *s. here*
*Mat.* 20. 6. ſaith to them, why *s.* ye *here* all day idle?
*Mark* 9. 1. ſome *s. here* who ſhall not taſte death
*Acts* 4. 10. even by him doth this man *s. here* whole

STAND *in.*

*Judg.* 4. 20. *s. in* the door of the tent, and ſay
2 *Chron.* 35. 5. *s. in* holy place according to diviſions
*Pſal.* 1. 5. the ungodly ſhall not *s. in* the judgment
4. 4. *s. in* awe, ſin not, commune with your heart
5. 5. fooliſh ſhall not *s. in* thy ſight, thou hateſt
24. 3. and who ſhall *s. in* his holy place?
*Pſal.* 33. 8. let all inhabitants of the world *s. in* awe
76. 7. who may *s. in* thy ſight when once angry?
89. 43. and haſt not made him to *s. in* the battle
134. 1. who by night *s. in* houſe of Lord, 135. 2.
*Jer.* 7. 2. *s. in* gate of Lord's houſe and proclaim
14. 6. the wild aſſes did *s. in* the high places
17. 19. *s. in* the gate of the children of the people
26. 2. *s. in* the court of the Lord's houſe and ſpeak
*Ezek.* 13. 5. ye have not gone up to *s. in* the battle
22. 30. that ſhould *s. in* gap before me for the land
44. 24. in controverſy they ſhall *s. in* judgment
*Dan.* 1. 4. as had ability in them to *s. in* king's pal.
11. 16. and he ſhall *s. in* the glorious land
12. 13. and ſhall *s. in* thy lot at the end of the days
*Zech.* 14. 4. feet ſhall *s. in* that day in mount of olives
*Mat.* 24. 15. when ye ſee abomin. *s. in* holy place
*Luke* 1. 19. I am Gabriel, that *s. in* preſence of God
1 *Cor.* 2. 5. your faith ſhould not *s. in* wiſdom of men
*Gal.* 4. 20. to change my voice, for I *s.* in doubt of you

STAND *on.*

*Exod.* 17. 9. to-morrow I will *s. on* top of the hill
2 *Kings* 6. 31. if the head of Eliſha ſhall *s. on* him
*Dan.* 11. 17. he ſhall not *s. on* his ſide nor be for him
31. arms ſhall *s. on* his part, poliute the ſanctuary
*Rev.* 15. 2. *s. on* ſea of glaſs, having the harps of G.

STAND *out.*

*Pſal.* 73. 7. their eyes *s. out* with fatneſs, have more

STAND *perfect.*

*Col.* 4. 12. ye may *s. perfect* and complete in will of G.

STAND *ſtill.*

*Exod.* 14. 13. Moſes ſaid, fear ye not, *s. ſtill*, and ſee the ſalvation of God, 2 *Chron.* 20. 17.
*Num.* 9. 8. *s. ſtill*, I will hear what L. will command
*Joſh.* 3. 8. that bear ark, ye ſhall *s. ſtill* in Jordan
10. 12. ſun, *s. ſtill* upon Gibeon, and moon in Ajalon
1 *Sam.* 9. 27. *s.* thou *ſtill* a while, that I may ſhew
12. 7. now *s. ſtill* that I may reaſon with you
14. 9. then we will *s. ſtill* in our place and not go
*Job* 37. 14. *s. ſtill* and conſider the works of God
*Jer.* 51. 50. ye that have eſcaped ſword, *s.* not *ſtill*
*Acts* 8. 38. eunuch commanded the chariot to *s. ſtill*

STAND *ſtrong.*

*Pſal.* 30. 7. thou haſt made mountain to *s. ſtrong*

STAND *there.*

*Num.* 11. 16. that they may *s. there* with thee
*Deut.* 18. 7. as Levites who *s. there* before the Lord
*Jam.* 2. 3. and ſay to the poor, *s.* thou *there*

STAND *together.*

*Iſa.* 50. 8. let us *s. together*, who is mine adverſary?

STAND *up.*

*Exod.* 9. † 16. for this cauſe I made thee to *s. up*
*Neh.* 9. 5. *s. up*, and bleſs Lord your God for ever
*Job* 30. 20. I *s. up*, and thou regardeſt me not
33. 5. ſet thy words in order before me, *s. up*
*Pſal.* 35. 2. take hold of ſhield, *s. up* for my help
94. 16. who will *s. up* for me againſt the workers?
*Eccl.* 4. 15. with child that ſhall *s. up* in his ſtead
*Iſa.* 27. 9. the groves and images ſhall not *s. up*
44. 11. let them *s. up*, yet they ſhall fear
47. 13. let the monthly prognoſticators *s. up*
48. 13. when I call to them, they *s. up* together
51. 17. awake, awake, *s. up*, O Jeruſalem
*Ezek.* 31. 14. nor their trees *s. up* in their height
*Dan.* 8. 22. four kingdoms ſhall *s. up* out of nation
23. a king of fierce countenance ſhall *s. up*
25. he ſhall alſo *s. up* againſt prince of princes
11. 2. behold, there ſhall *s. up* three kings in Perſia
3. and a mighty king ſhall *s. up* and ſhall rule, 4.
7. out of a branch of her roots ſhall one *s. up*
14. many ſhall *s. up* againſt king of the ſouth
20. then ſhall *s. up* in his eſtate a raiſer of taxes
21. and in his eſtate ſhall *s. up* a vile perſon
12. 1. and at that time ſhall Michael *s. up*
*Nah.* 1. † 6. who *s. up* in the fierceneſs of his anger
*Acts* 10. 26. Peter ſaid, *s. up*, I myſelf alſo am a man

STAND *upon.*

*Exod.* 33. 21. Lord ſaid, thou ſhalt *s. upon* a rock
*Deut.* 27. 12. theſe ſhall *s. upon* mount Gerizzim
13. theſe ſhall *s. upon* mount Ebal to curſe
*Joſh.* 3. 13. and they ſhall *s. upon* an heap
2 *Sam.* 1. 9. Saul ſaid, *s. upon* me, I pray thee, ſlay me
1 *Kings* 19. 11. *s. upon* the mount before the Lord
*Ezek.* 2. 1. ſon of man, *s. upon* thy feet, *Acts* 26. 16.
27. 29. the pilots of the ſea ſhall *s. upon* the land
*Ezek.* 33. 26. ye *s. upon* ſword, ye work abominat.
47. 10. fiſhers ſhall *s. upon* it from Engedi to Eneglaim
*Dan.* 7. 4. and made *s. upon* the feet as a man
8. † 18. and he made me *s. upon* my ſtanding
*Heb.* 2. 1. I will *s. upon* my watch, ſet me on tower
*Zech.* 14. 12. fleſh conſume, while they *s. upon* feet
*Rev.* 10. 5. angel I ſaw *s. upon* ſea, lifted up his hand

STAND *upright.*

*Pſal.* 20. 8. but we are riſen and *s. upright*
*Dan.* 10. 11. O Daniel, underſtand words, *s. upright*
*Acts* 14. 10. he ſaid to the cripple, *s. upright* on feet

STAND *with.*

*Num.* 1. 5. names of the men that ſhall *s. with* you

STAND *without.*

*Ezra* 10. 13. and we are not able to *s. without*
*Mat.* 12. 47. *s. without*, deſiring to ſpeak, *Luke* 8. 20.
*Luke* 13. 25. ye begin to *s. without*, and to knock

STANDARD.

*Num.* 1. 52. and every man by his own *s.* 2. 2, 17.
2. 3. on the eaſt-ſide ſhall the *s.* of Judah pitch
10. on the ſouth-ſide ſhall be the *s.* of Reuben
18. on the weſt-ſide ſhall be the *s.* of Ephraim
25. on the north-ſide ſhall be the *s.* of Dan
10. 14. in the firſt place went the *s.* of Judah
*Iſa.* 49. 22. behold, I will ſet up my *s.* to people
59. 19. the Lord ſhall lift up a *s.* againſt him
62. 10. go through, lift up a *s.* for the people
*Jer.* 4. 6. ſet up *s.* toward Zion, retire, ſtay not
21. how long ſhall I ſee the *s.* and hear trumpet
50. 2. ſet ye up a *s.* in the land, 51. 12, 27.

STANDARD-*bearer.*

*Iſa.* 10. 18. they ſhall be as when a *s.-bearer* fainteth

STANDARDS.

*Num.* 2. 31. Dan ſhall go hindmoſt with their *s.*
34. ſo they pitched by their *s.* and ſet forward

STANDEST.

*Gen.* 24. 31. come in, wherefore *s.* thou without?
*Exod.* 3. 5. put off thy ſhoes, the place whereon thou *s.* is holy ground, *Joſh.* 5. 15. *Acts* 7. 33.
*Pſal.* 10. 1. why *s.* thou afar off, O Lord?
*Rom.* 11. 20. they were broken off, thou *s.* by faith

STANDETH.

*Num.* 14. 14. and that thy cloud *s.* over them
*Deut.* 1. 38. but Joſh. ſon of Nun, who *s.* before thee
17. 12. that will not hearken to the prieſt that *s.*
29. 15. but with him that *s.* here with us this day
*Judg.* 16. 26. to feel pillars whereon the houſe *s.*
*Eſth.* 6. 5. behold Haman *s.* in the court
7. 9. behold alſo the gallows *s.* in Haman's houſe
*Pſal.* 1. 1. nor *s.* in the way of ſinners, nor ſitteth
26. 12. my foot *s.* in an even place, in cong. bleſs L.
33. 11. the counſel of the Lord *s.* for ever
82. 1. God *s.* in the congregation of the mighty
119. † 90. thou haſt eſtabliſhed the earth, and it's *s.*
161. but my heart *s.* in awe of thy word
*Prov.* 8. 2. wiſdom *s.* in the top of high places
*Cant.* 2. 9. behold, he *s.* behind wall, he looketh forth
*Iſa.* 3. 13. Lord *s.* up to plead, *s.* to judge people
46. 7. they ſet him in his place, and he *s.*
59. 14. juſtice *s.* afar off, truth is fallen in ſtreet
*Dan.* 12. 1. the great prince who *s.* for thy people
*Zech.* 11. 16. nor ſhall he feed that that *s.* ſtill
*John* 1. 26. *s.* one among you, whom ye know not
3. 29. the friend of the bridegroom *s.* and heareth
*Rom.* 14. 4. to his own maſter he *s.* or falleth
1 *Cor.* 7. 37. nevertheleſs he that *s.* ſtedfaſt in heart
8. 13. I will eat no fleſh while the world *s.*
10. 12. let him that thinketh he *s.* take heed
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. the foundation of God *s.* ſure
*Heb.* 10. 11. ev. prieſt *s.* daily miniſtering and offer.
*Jam.* 5. 9. behold, the judge *s.* before the door
*Rev.* 10. 8. angel who *s.* on the ſea and the earth

STANDING, *Subſtantive.*

1 *Kings* 10. † 5. queen ſaw the *s.* of his miniſters
2 *Chron.* 30. † 16. they ſtood in *s.* according to law
*Neh.* 13. † 11. I gathered them and ſet them in their *s.*
*Pſal.* 69. 2. I ſink in deep mire where there is no *s.*
*Dan.* 8. 18. but he made me ſtand upon my *s.*
10. † 11. O Dan, underſtand, and ſtand upon thy *s.*
*Mic.* 1. 11. he ſhall receive of you his *s.*

STANDING.

*Lev.* 26. 1. make no idols nor rear ye up a *s.* image
*Num.* 22. 23. angel of the Lord *s.* in the way, 31.
1 *Sam.* 19. 20. and Samuel *s.* as appointed over them

1 *Sam.* 22. 6. all his ſervants were *s.* about him
1 *Kings* 13. 25. and the lion *s.* by the carcaſe, 28.
14. †23. they alſo built them *s.* images and groves
22. 19. hoſt of heaven *s.* by him, 2 *Chron.* 18. 18.
2 *Chron.* 9. 18. and two lions *s.* by the ſtays
*Eſth.* 5. 2. when king ſaw Eſther the queen *s.* in court
*Pſal.* 107. 35. he turneth wilderneſs into a *s.* water
114. 8. who turned the rock into a *s.* water
*Amos* 9. 1. I ſaw the Lord *s.* upon the altar
*Mic.* 5. 13. I will cut off thy *s.* images from thee
*Zach.* 3. 1. Satan *s.* at his right hand to reſiſt him
6. 5. which go forth from *s.* before Lord of earth
*Mat.* 6. 5. they love to pray *s.* in the ſynagogues
16. 28. I ſay to you, there be ſome *s.* here, *Luke* 9. 27.
20. 3. he ſaw others *s.* idle in the market, 6.
*Mark* 3. 31. his brethren and his mother *s.* without
13. 14. the abomination *s.* where it ought not
*Luke* 1. 11. an angel *s.* on the right ſide of the altar
18. 13. the publican *s.* afar off ſmote on his breaſt
*John* 8. 9. Jeſus was alone, and woman *s.* in midſt
20. 14. ſhe ſaw Jeſus *s.* and knew not that it was Jeſus
*Acts* 2. 14. but Peter *s.* up with eleven ſaid to them
4. 14. and beholding the man healed *s.* with them
5. 23. ſaying, we found the keepers *s.* without
25. men are *s.* in the temple teaching the people
7. 55. and Jeſus *s.* on the right hand of God, 56.
22. 20. I was *s.* by and conſenting to his death
*Heb.* 9. 8. while the firſt tabernacle was yet *s.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 5. earth *s.* out of the water and in water
*Rev.* 7. 1. four angels *s.* on four corners of the earth
11. 4. two candleſticks *s.* before the God of earth
18. 10. *s.* afar off for the fear of her torment
19. 17. I ſaw an angel *s.* in the ſun, and he cried

*See* CORN.

## STANK.

*Exod.* 7. 21. fiſh in the river died, and the river *s.*
8. 14. they gathered frogs on heaps, and land *s.*
16. 20. left of it, the manna bred worms and *s.*
2 *Sam.* 10. 6. Ammon ſaw they *s.* before David

## STARE.

*Pſal.* 22. 17. may tell my bones, they look and *s.* on me

## STAR,

In Hebrew כוכב, Chochab. *Under the name of ſtars the ancient* Hebrews *comprehended all the heavenly bodies, conſtellations, planets, and all the luminaries, except the ſun and moon. The idolatrous* Iſraelites *called the ſun and moon the king and queen of heaven; and the ſtars were, as it were, their army or militia,* Deut. 4. 19. | 17. 13. Jer. 7. 18. *The beauty and ſplendor that men have obſerved in the* ſtars, *and the great advantages that they derive from thence; the wonderful order that they have diſcovered in their courſes; the influence that has been aſcribed to them in the production and preſervation of animals, of fruit, plants and minerals, have prevailed with a great number of people in the world to impute to them life, knowledge, power, and to pay them a ſovereign worſhip and adoration.*

To give *the* Hebrews *a caution againſt the idolatry that prevailed through almoſt all the Eaſt, of worſhipping the ſun, moon, and ſtars;* Moſes *informs them, that God gave them their being, and that he ſeparated them from that maſs of matter which he had produced out of nothing,* Gen. 1. 14, 15, 16. *And in* Deut. 4. 19. *he tells them, that they were not made for the worſhip, but for the uſe of men, even of the meaneſt and moſt barbarous people under heaven;* which the Lord hath divided to all nations under the whole heaven.

*The number of the* ſtars *was looked upon as infinite: And the* Pſalmiſt, *to exalt the power, magnificence, and infinite knowledge of God, ſays, that he numbers the* ſtars, *and calls them by their names. He is deſcribed as a king, taking a review of his army, and gives every one of his ſoldiers ſuch a name as he thinks fit. When the ſcripture would expreſs a very extraordinary increaſe and multiplication, it uſes the ſimilitude of the* ſtars *of heaven, or of the ſand of the ſea;* I will multiply thy ſeed as the ſtars of heaven, and as the ſand which is upon the ſea-ſhore, *Gen.* 15. 5. | 22. 17. | 26. 4. Bildad, Job's *friend, ſays, that in the eyes of God the* ſtars *themſelves are impure; that he can diſcern many ſpots and blemiſhes in them which we cannot ſee,* Job 25. 5. *And in* chap. 9. ver. 7. *it is ſaid, that God locks them up as with a key, and hinders them from appearing but when he pleaſes. When the ſcripture deſcribes a time of public calamity, of ſorrows, fears, troubles, and perplexities, it is ſaid, the* ſtars withhold their light, and are covered with darkneſs, *that* they fall from heaven, and diſappear, *Ezek.* 32. 7. *Mat.* 24. 29.

*The ſacred books ſometimes ſeem to aſcribe knowledge to the ſun, moon, and* ſtars: *They are excited to praiſe the Lord,* Pſal. 148. 3. *The moon is ſaid to withdraw her light,* Ezek. 32. 7. *to obey the voice of* Joſhua, Joſh. 10. 12. *That the ſun ſtopt its courſe, at the command of this General of God's people: That the ſun riſes as a bridegroom, that comes out of his nuptial chamber,* Pſal. 19. 5. Moſes *ſeems to favour their opinion, who impute influences to the ſun and moon, when he promiſes to* Joſeph *the* precious fruits brought forth by the ſun, and the precious things put forth by the moon, *Deut.* 33. 14. *The* Pſalmiſt *ſays,* that the ſun knows the time and place of his ſetting, *Pſal.* 104. 19. *And* Solomon, *that* the ſun alſo riſeth, and the ſun goeth down, and haſteth to his place where he aroſe, *Eccl.* 1. 5. *But theſe expreſſions, which are merely popular, are not to be underſtood literally; for then it muſt be ſaid, that the earth, the trees, and the waters, are animated, there being expreſſions in ſcripture that would inſinuate as much. All the creatures glorify God, bleſs the Lord, and obey him, each in its way. If any thing more be allowed to the ſun, the moon, or the* ſtars, *it is becauſe they are creatures of greater perfection, and by which the glory and majeſty of God ſhine forth in a more eminent and conſpicuous manner.*

Amos, *ſpeaking of the idolatry of the* Iſraelites *in the wilderneſs, informs us, that they carried along with them* the ſtar of their god, *Amos* 5. 26. *St.* Stephen, *in* Acts 7. 43. *quoting this paſſage of* Amos, *according to the Septuagint, ſays,* Ye took up the tabernacle of Moloch, and the ſtar of your god Remphan. *This laſt word has given occaſion to a great number of conjectures.* Grotius *thinks it to have been the ſame deity as* Rimmon, *an idol of the people of* Damaſcus. Rimmon *ſignifies* high, *which* Grotius *takes for* Saturn, *becauſe this planet is the moſt elevated of all; but others take it for the ſun. Some derive* Rephan *from the* Hebrew *word* Rapha, *to be negligent, ſoft, or ſlothful; becauſe* Saturn *is the ſloweſt or moſt ſlothful of all the planets. The* Arabic *word* Reph, *ſignifies voracity, a quality very well agreeing to* Saturn, *who, according to the fable, devoured his own children.* Voſſius *believes* Rephan, *or, as* Amos *has it,* Chium, *was the moon. Others think* Remphan *to be the name of a king of* Egypt, *who was placed by his people in the rank of the gods.* Diodorus Siculus, *lib.* 1. *pag.* 39. *ſays, that king* Remphis *ſucceeded* Proteus. *But this author does not ſay that he ever had been deified, and ſpeaks of him as a prince very unworthy of having divine honour paid to him. The opinion that is moſt common is, that it was a repreſentation of the planet* Saturn.

*The* ſtar *foretold by* Balaam *in* Num. 24. 17. There ſhall come a ſtar out of Jacob, and a ſceptre ſhall ariſe out of Iſrael, and ſhall ſmite the corners of Moab, and deſtroy all the children of Sheth. *By this* ſtar *is meant a ruler, a conqueror, a great prince, which according to ſome was king* David, *who conquered the* Moabites; *but it primarily and chiefly points at* Jeſus Chriſt *the* Meſſiah, *who is of the ſeed and poſterity of* Jacob, *who is the true* ſtar *which fills the world with its brightneſs, and who is called the* bright and morning ſtar, *Rev.* 22. 16. *Some have thought, that in this place* Balaam *foretold the appearance of that real* ſtar, *which aroſe at the time of our Saviour's birth, and which guided the* Magi *into* Judea, *to ſee the perſon whoſe birth was declared by that* ſtar. *But this* ſtar *did not come out of* Jacob; *and that cannot be applied to this* ſtar, *which is ſaid there; which plainly points at a ruler, a king, a conqueror.*

*The* ſtar *that appeared to the* Magi, *or wiſe-men, and conducted them to* Beth-lehem, *where our Saviour was born, has furniſhed matter for many conjectures. Some ancient authors have aſſerted, that it was a new* ſtar *purpoſely created to declare to men the birth of the* Meſſiah. *Others take it for a kind of a comet, which appeared preternaturally in the air.* Lightfoot *thinks, that the ſame light which appeared to the ſhepherds near* Beth-lehem, *might alſo be viſible afar off to the* Magi, *hanging over* Judea, *and ſo be their guide to find our Saviour. Others have pretended that it was an angel clothed with a luminous body in form of a* ſtar, *which taking his courſe towards* Judea, *determined the* Magi *to follow him: They found their opinion upon this; that this* ſtar *appeared to be rational and intelligent, appearing and diſappearing, ſtepping, and going forward, in ſuch manner as was neceſſary for the conduct of the* Magi, *to the proper place. It is ſaid, that ſome writers believed this* ſtar *was the holy Ghoſt, which appeared to the* Magi *under the form of a* ſtar, *as he appeared at the baptiſm of* Chriſt *under the form of a dove. Laſtly,* Calmet *ſays, that this* ſtar *was an inflamed meteor, in the middle region of the air, which having been obſerved by the* Magi *with miraculous and extraordinary circumſtances, was taken by them for the* ſtar *ſo long foretold by* Balaam; *and that afterwards they reſolved to follow it, and to ſeek the new-born king, whoſe coming it declared. It was therefore, ſays he, a light that moved in the air before them, ſomething like the pillar of cloud in the deſert. Inward inſpiration, the light of the holy Ghoſt, the ſolicitation of grace, were the motives which engaged them to follow this* Phænomenon.

*The time which the* Magi *took up in their journey to* Judea, *is a point that has much exerciſed the Chronologers. Thoſe who ſuppoſe they came from the remoteſt part of* Perſia, *allow them two years for their journey; ſuppoſing that the* ſtar *appeared to them two years before the birth of our Saviour. In this the text of the goſpel ſeems ſomething favourable to them, ſaying that* Herod *put to death the children of* Beth-lehem, *from two years old and under, according to the time that the* Magi *had ſhewed him,* Mat. 2. 16. *Others will have it, that the ſtar did not ariſe till the moment of our Saviour's birth; and theſe are yet divided; for ſome think that the* Magi *did not arrive at* Beth-lehem *till two years after the birth of our Saviour. Others make them arrive there thirteen days after his birth; and that they might make the greater haſte, they aſſign them dromedaries to ride upon. There are thoſe that think that the* ſtar *appeared from the moment of* Chriſt's *incarnation, or even from the conception of* John *the* Baptiſt. *But the exact time of their departure is not fixed; though moſt have agreed that the day of their arrival at* Beth-lehem *ſhould be on the thirteenth day from our Lord's birth.*

*There are ſtill ſome difficulties ſtarted, whether this* ſtar *was ſeen by every body, or only by the* Magi. *Some think that every body ſaw it, that all people were witneſſes of this* Phænomenon; *that ſome, not knowing the myſtery of it, contented themſelves to wonder at it; and that it was to the* Magi *only that God re-*

*vealed the ſignification of it, and gave them an inclination to follow it. Others, on the contrary, believe that few people ſaw it; that the* Magi *themſelves only ſaw it by fits, and from time to time, when it was neceſſary to them as a guide, and to encourage them to perſevere in their reſolution. Laſtly, the generality will have it, that the* Magi *ſaw it for the greateſt part of their journey, and that it diſappeared to them only when they arrived at* Jeruſalem; *then they found themſelves under a neceſſity of inquiring, where they might find the new-born King of the* Jews.

*By* ſtars *are ſometimes meant the princes and nobles of a kingdom,* Dan. 8. 10. *Paſtors or miniſters of the goſpel, who ought to ſhine like* ſtars *in reſpect of the brightneſs and purity of their lives and doctrine, are alſo called* ſtars, Rev. 1. 30. *In* Job 38. 7. *the angels are call'd* ſtars, *who joined together in extolling and praiſing God for his wonderful work of creation.*

*By* day-ſtar, 2 Pet. 1. 19. *is meant either a more full, clear, and explicit knowledge of* Chriſt, *and the myſteries of the goſpel, which, in compariſon of the dark ſhadows and prophetical writings, was a morning-ſtar, bringing a fuller manifeſtation of the truths of God, than the prophets did, whoſe predictions are now accompliſhed. Or, by* day-ſtar *may be underſtood that full and perfect knowledge which believers ſhall have, when in heaven they ſhall ſee God face to face; and this* day *is oppoſed to the whole time of this life, which, notwithſtanding all our endeavours after knowledge, may be called a night of error and ignorance.*

*Num.* 24. 17. there ſhall come a *s.* out of Jacob
*Amos* 5. 26. but ye have borne the *s.* of your god
*Mat.* 2. 2. for we have ſeen his *s.* in the eaſt
7. Herod inquired of them what time *s.* appeared
9. lo, *s.* which they ſaw in eaſt, went before them
10. when they ſaw *s.* they rejoiced with great joy
*Acts* 7. 43. ye took up the *s.* of your god Remphan
1 *Cor.* 15. 41. one *s.* differeth from anoth. *s.* in glory
*Rev.* 8. 10. there fell a great *s.* from heaven, 11.
9. 1. a *s.* fell from heaven unto the earth

*Day*-STAR.

2 *Pet.* 1. 19. till the *day-s.* ariſe in your hearts

*Morning*-STAR.

*Rev.* 2. 28. and I will give him the *morning-s.*
22. 16. I am the bright and *morning-s.*

STAR-*gazers.*

*Iſa.* 47. 13. let the *s.-gazers* ſtand up and ſave thee

STARS.

*Gen.* 1. 16. God made two lights, he made *s.* alſo
15. 5. tell the *s.* if thou be able to number them
37. 9. ſun, moon, and eleven *s.* made obeiſance
*Deut.* 4. 19. when ſeeſt *s.* ſhould be driven to worſhip
*Judg.* 5. 20. the *s.* in their courſes fought ag. Siſera
*Neh.* 4. 21. from the morning till the *s.* appeared
*Job* 3. 9. let the *s.* of the twilight thereof be dark
9. 7. who commandeth ſun, and ſealeth up the *s.*
22. 12. behold height of the *s.* how high they are
25. 5. yea, the *s.* are not pure in his ſight
38. 7. when the morning *s.* ſang together
*Pſal.* 8. 3. moon and *s.* which thou haſt ordained
136. 9. the moon and *s.* to rule by night
147. 4. he telleth number of the *s.* he calleth them
148. 3. praiſe him ſun, moon, all ye *s.* of light
*Eccl.* 12. 2. while the ſun or *s.* be not darkened
*Iſa.* 14. 13. I will exalt my throne above *s.* of God
*Jer.* 31. 35. giveth the *s.* for a light by night
*Ezek.* 32. 7. I will make the *s.* thereof dark
*Dan.* 8. 10. it caſt down ſome of the *s.* to ground
12. 3. they ſhall ſhine as the *s.* for ever and ever
*Joel* 2. 10. *s.* ſhall withdraw their ſhining, 3. 15.
*Obad.* 4. tho' thou ſet thy neſt among the *s.*
*Luke* 21. 25. there ſhall be ſigns in ſun, moon and *s.*
*Acts* 27. 20. when neither ſun nor *s.* appeared
1 *Cor.* 15. 41. and another glory of *s.* for one ſtar
*Heb.* 11. 12. ſo many as *s.* of the ſky in multitude
*Jude* 13. thoſe are raging waves, wandering *s.* whom
*Rev.* 8. 12. the third part of the *s.* was ſmitten
12. 1. and upon her head a crown of twelve *s.*

*See* HEAVEN, SEVEN.

STATE.

*Pſal.* 39. 5. ev. man at his beſt *s.* is altogether vanity
*Mat.* 12. 45. ſeven ſpirits more wicked, the laſt *s.* of that man is worſe than the firſt, *Luke* 11. 26.

*See* ESTATE.

STATELY.

*Ezek.* 23. 41. fatteſt upon a *s.* bed and table prepared

STATION.

2 *Chron.* 35. † 15. ſons of Aſaph were in their *s.*
*Iſa.* 22. † 19. I will drive thee from thy *s.* and ſtate

STATURE.

*Num.* 13. 32. the people we ſaw are men of great *s.*
1 *Sam.* 16. 7. look not on the height of his *s.*
28. † 20. Saul fell with the fulneſs of his *s.*
2 *Sam.* 21. 20. a man of great *s.* with ſix fingers and with ſix toes, 1 *Chron.* 11. 23. | 20. 6.
*Cant.* 7. 7. this thy *s.* is like a palm-tree and breaſts
*Iſa.* 10. 33. the high ones of *s.* ſhall be hewn down
45. 14. men of *s.* ſhall come over unto thee
*Ezek.* 13. 18. make kerchiefs on head of every *s.*
17. 6. it grew and became a ſpreading vine of low *s.*
19. 11. her *s.* was exalted among thick branches
31. 3. the Aſſyrian was a cedar of an high *s.*
*Mat.* 6. 27. not add one cubit to his *s.* *Luke* 12. 25.
*Luke* 2. 52. Jeſus increaſed in wiſdom and *s.* in favour
19. 3. Zaccheus little of *s.* climbed up to ſee Jeſus
*Eph.* 4. 13. meaſure of the *s.* of fulneſs of Chriſt

STATUTE.

*Exod.* 15. 25. there he made a *s.* and ordinance
29. 9. prieſts office ſhall be theirs for a perpetual *s.*
*Lev.* 3. 17. a perpetual *s.* 16. 34. | 24. 9. *Num.* 19. 21.
*Num.* 27. 11. it ſhall be for a *s.* of judgment, 35. 29.
*Joſh.* 24. 25. and he ſet them a *s.* in Shechem
1 *Sam.* 30. 25. David made it a *s.* for Iſr. to this day
*Pſal.* 81. 4. for this was a *s.* for Iſrael and a law
*Dan.* 6. 7. captains conſulted to eſtabliſh a royal *s.*
15. that no *s.* king eſtabliſhed may be changed

STATUTES.

*Exod.* 18. 16. I do make them know the *s.* of God
*Lev.* 10. 11. that ye may teach Iſrael all the *s.*
*Num.* 30. 16. theſe are the *s.* the Lord commanded
*Deut.* 4. 6. which ſhall hear all theſe *s.* and ſayings
6. 24. the Lord commanded us to do all theſe *s.*
16. 12. and thou ſhalt obſerve and do theſe *s.*
17. 19. that he may learn to keep theſe *s.* to do them
1 *Kings* 3. 3. walking in the *s.* of David his father
2 *Kings* 17. 8. and walked in *s.* of the heathen, 19.
34. neither do they after their *s.* or ordinances
37. the *s.* he wrote, ye ſhall obſerve to do
2 *Chron.* 33. 8. that they take heed to do the *s.*
*Neh.* 9. 14. thou commandedſt them *s.* and laws
*Pſal.* 19. 8. *s.* of Lord are right, rejoicing the heart
*Ezek.* 20. 25. I gave them *s.* that were not good
33. 15. if the wicked walk in the *s.* of life
*Mic.* 6. 16. for *s.* of Omri are kept and works of Ahab

See *Statute for* EVER.

*His* STATUTES.

*Exod.* 15. 26. if thou wilt give ear to his command. and keep all *his s.* *Deut.* 6. 17. | 10. 13. | 11. 1.
*Deut.* 27. 10. ſhalt do *his s.* which I command thee
28. 15. if thou wilt not obſerve to do *his s.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 23. *his s.* I did not depart from them
1 *Kings* 8. 61. let your hearts be perfect to walk in *his s.*
2 *Kings* 17. 15. they rejected *his s.* and his covenant
23. 3. made a covenant to keep *his s.* 2 *Chr.* 34. 31.
*Ezra* 7. 11. to Ezra even a ſcribe of *his s.* to Iſrael
*Pſal.* 18. 22. I did not put away *his s.* from me
105. 45. that they might obſerve *his s.* and laws
*Jer.* 44. 23. nor walked in his law, nor in *his s.*

*See* JUDGMENTS.

*My* STATUTES.

*Gen.* 26. 5. becauſe Abraham kept *my s.* and laws
*Lev.* 18. 5. ye ſhall theref. keep *my s.* 26. | 19. 19.
25. 18. ye ſhall do *my s.* ‖ 26. 3. if ye walk in *my s.*
26. 15. if ye deſpiſe *my s.* ‖ 43. they abhorred *my s.*
1 *Kings* 3. 14. if thou wilt keep *my s.* as David did
9. 6. will not keep *my s.* ‖ 11. 11. haſt not kept *my s.*
11. 34. he kept *my s.* ‖ 2 *Kings* 17. 13. keep *my s.*
2 *Chron.* 7. 19. if ye turn away and forſake *my s.*
*Pſal.* 50. 16. what haſt thou to do to declare *my s.*?
89. 31. if they break *my s.* keep not commandm.
*Jer.* 44. 10. neither have they walked in *my s.*
*Ezek.* 5. 6. hath changed *my s.* more than nations
7. Lord ſaith, becauſe ye have not walked in *my s.*
*Ezek.* 11. 20. they may walk in *my s.* and do them
18. 19. when the ſon hath kept all *my s.*
36. 27. and I will cauſe you to walk in *my s.*
*Zech.* 1. 6. *my s.* did take hold of your fathers

*Thy* STATUTES.

1 *Chr.* 29. 19. give him a perfect heart to keep *thy s.*
*Pſal.* 119. 12. bleſſed art thou, O Lord, teach me *thy s.* 26, 33, 64, 68, 124, 135.
16. I will delight myſelf in *thy s.* not forget word
23. but thy ſervant did meditate in *thy s.*
48. and I will meditate in *thy s.*
54. *thy s.* have been my ſongs in my pilgrimage
71. I have been afflicted, that I might learn *thy s.*
80. let my heart be ſound in *thy s.* be not aſhamed
83. I am like a bottle, yet I do not forget *thy s.*
112. I inclined my heart to perform *thy s.* always
117. I will have reſpect to *thy s.* continually
118. haſt troden down them that err from *thy s.*
155. for the wicked ſeek not *thy s.*
171. my lips praiſe, when thou haſt taught *thy s.*

STAVES.

*Exod.* 25. 13. thou ſhalt make *s.* of ſhittim-wood and overlay with gold, 28. | 27. 6. | 30. 5. | 37. 4.
14. put *s.* into rings, 15. | 27. 7. | 37. 5. | 38. 7.
37. 15. he made *s.* of ſhittim wood, 28. | 38. 5.
40. 20. he ſet *s.* on the ark and put mercy-ſeat
*Num.* 4. 6. they ſhall put in *s.* thereof, 8, 11, 14.
21. 18. nobles of the people digged it with their *s.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 43. am I a dog, that comeſt to me with *s.*?
1 *Chr.* 15. 15. the Levites carried the ark with *s.*
*Hab.* 3. 14. thou didſt ſtrike thro' with his *s.*
*Zech.* 11. 7. I took unto me two *s.* I fed the flock
*Mat.* 10. 10. nor take two coats nor *s.* *Luke* 9. 3.
26. 47. Judas came and with him a great multitude came with *s.* from chief prieſts, *Mark* 14. 43.
55. are ye come as againſt a thief with ſwords and *s.* for to take me? *Mark* 14. 48. *Luke* 22. 52.

STAY.

*Lev.* 13. 5. behold, if plague in his ſight be at a *s.*
37. but if the ſcall in his ſight be at a *s.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 19. but the Lord was my *s.* *Pſal.* 18. 18.
*Iſa.* 3. 1. the Lord doth take away the *s.* and ſtaff, the whole *s.* of bread, and the whole *s.* of water
19. 13. even they that are the *s.* of tribes thereof
1 *Tim.* 3. † 15. church of God, pillar and *s.* of truth

STAYS.

1 *Kings* 10. 19. there was *s.* on either ſide throne; two lions ſtood beſide the *s.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 18.
*Jer.* 50. † 36. a ſword is upon the chief *s.*

STAY.

*Gen.* 19. 17. neither *s.* thou in all the plain, eſcape
*Exod.* 9. 28. I will let you go, ye ſhall *s.* no longer
*Lev.* 13. 23. if bright ſpot *s.* in his place, 28.
*Joſh.* 10. 19. *s.* not, but purſue after your enemies
*Ruth* 1. 13. would ye *s.* for them from having huſbands
1 *Sam.* 15. 16. *s.* and I will tell thee what L. ſaid
20. 38. Jonathan cried, make ſpeed, haſte, *s.* not
2 *Sam.* 24. 16. *s.* now thine hand, 1 *Chron.* 21. 15.
*Job* 37. 4. he will not *s.* them when his voice is heard
38. 37. or who can *s.* the bottles of heaven?
*Pſal.* 59. † 15. let them wander for meat, if they be not ſatisfied, then they will *s.* all night
*Prov.* 28. 17. ſhall flee to pit, let no man *s.* him
*Cant.* 2. 5. *s.* me with flagons, I am ſick of love
*Iſa.* 10. 20. ſhall no more *s.* on him that ſmote him
29. 9. *s.* yourſelves and wonder, cry ye out and cry
30. 12. becauſe ye truſt, and *s.* on oppreſſion
31. 1. wo to them *s.* on horſes, truſt in chariots
48. 2. for they *s.* themſelves on the God of Iſrael
50. 10. let him truſt in Lord, and *s.* on his God
*Jer.* 4. 6. *s.* not, for I will bring evil from north
20. 9. I was weary with forbearing, I could not *s.*
*Dan.* 4. 35. none can *s.* his hand, or ſay unto him
*Hoſ.* 13. 13. not *s.* in the place of breaking forth

STAYED.

*Gen.* 8. 10. and Noah *s.* yet other ſeven days, 12.
32. 4. with Laban, and I have *s.* there till now
*Exod.* 10. 24. only let your flocks and herds be *s.*
17. 12. and Aaron and Hur *s.* up Moſes' hands
*Num.* 16. 48. he ſtood between dead and living, the plague was *s.* 50. | 25. 8. 2 *Sam.* 24. 25. *Pſal.* 106. 30.
*Deut.* 10. 10. I *s.* in mount forty days and nights
*Joſh.* 10. 13. the ſun ſtood ſtill, and the moon *s.*
1 *Sam.* 20. 19. and when thou haſt *s.* three days

1 *Sam.* 24. 7. David *s.* his ſervants with theſe words
30. 9. where thoſe that were left behind *s.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 17. now Jonathan *s.* by En-rogel
24. 21. that the plague may be *s.* 1 *Chron.* 21. 22.
1 *Kings* 22. 35. the king was *s.* up in his chariot, and died, and blood ran into the chariot, 2 *Chron.* 18. 34.
2 *Kings* 4. 36. there is not a veſſel more, and oil *s.*
13. 18. ſmite on ground, and he ſmote thrice, and *s.*
15. 20. the king of Aſſyria *s.* not in the land
*Job* 38. 11. and here ſhall thy proud waves be *s.*
*Iſa.* 26. 3. wilt keep him whoſe mind is *s.* on thee
*Jer.* 48. † 30. thoſe on whom he *s.* do not right
*Lam.* 4. 6. that was overthrown, no hands *s.* on her
*Ezek.* 31. 15. and the great waters were *s.*
*Hag.* 1. 10. heaven is *s.* the earth is *s.* from her fruit
*Luke* 4. 42. the people came to him and *s.* him
*Acts* 19. 22. but he himſelf *s.* in Aſia for a ſeaſon

STAYETH.

*Iſa.* 27. 8. he *s.* his rough wind in day of eaſt-wind

STEAD.

*Gen.* 2. 21. he cloſed up the fleſh in *s.* thereof
4. 25. God appointed me another ſeed in *s.* of Abel
22. 13. Abraham offered the ram in *s.* of his ſon
30. 2. am I in God's *s.* ? ‖ 42. 37. abide in *s.* of the lad
*Exod.* 4. 16. he ſhall be thy ſpokeſman, he ſhall be to thee in *s.* of a mouth; ſhalt be to him in *s.* of ſtraw
5. 12. people ſcattered to gather ſtubble in *s.* of ſtraw
29. 30. that ſon that is prieſt in his *s.* *Lev.* 16. 32.
*Num.* 3. 12. I have taken the Levites in *s.* of all firſt-born, the Levites ſhall be mine, 41, 45. | 8. 16.
41. cattle of the Levites in *s.* of cattle of Iſr. 45.
5. 19. with another in *s.* of thy huſband, 20, 29.
10. 31. and thou mayeſt be to us in *s.* of eyes
32. 14. behold, ye are riſen up in your fathers *s.*
*Deut.* 2. 12. the children of Eſau dwelt in their *s.*
21. the Ammonites dwelt in their *s.* 22, 23.
10. 6. Eleazar, Aaron's ſon, miniſtred in his *s.*
*Joſh.* 5. 7. their children whom he raiſed in their *s.*
*Judg.* 15. 2. take, I pray, her ſiſter in *s.* of her
2 *Sam.* 16. 8. Saul, in whoſe *s.* thou haſt reigned
17. 25. he made Amaſa captain in *s.* of Joab
1 *Kings* 1. 30. Solomon ſhall ſit on my throne in my *s.*
35. ſit on my throne, for he ſhall be king in my *s.*
3. 7. Lord, thou haſt made me king in *s.* of David
14. 27. Rehoboam made in their *s.* brazen ſhields
2 *Kings* 17. 24. placed in cities of Samaria in *s.* of Iſr.
*Eſth.* 2. 4. let her be queen in *s.* of Vaſhti, 17.
*Job* 16. 4. if your ſoul were in my ſoul's *s.*
31. 40. if my land cry againſt me, let thiſtles grow in *s.* of wheat, and cockle in *s.* of barley
33. 6. behold, I am accord. to thy wiſh in God's *s.*
34. 24. and he ſhall ſet others in their *s.*
*Pſal.* 45. 16. in *s.* of thy fathers ſhall be thy children
*Prov.* 11. 8. and the wicked cometh in his *s.*
*Eccl.* 4. 15. with the child that ſhall ſtand up in his *s.*
*Iſa.* 3. 24. it ſhall come to paſs that in *s.* of ſweet ſmell there ſhall be ſtink, in *s.* of a girdle a rent
55. 13. in *s.* of the thorn ſhall come up fir-tree, and in *s.* of the brier ſhall come up myrtle-tree
*Ezek.* 16. 32. who taketh ſtrangers in *s.* of her huſband
*Hoſ.* 1. † 10. in *s.* of that where it was ſaid to them
2 *Cor.* 5. 20. we pray you in Chriſt's *s.* be ye reconciled
*Philem.* 13. that in thy *s.* might have miniſtred to me

*See* REIGNED.

STEADS.

1 *Chron.* 5. 22. they dwelt in their *s.* till the captivity

STEADY.

*Exod.* 17. 12. Moſes hands were *s.* till going down of ſun
2 *Tim.* 2. † 19. the foundation of God ſtandeth *s.*

STEAL.

*Among the* Hebrews *theft was not puniſhed with death*, Prov. 6. 30, 31. Men do not deſpiſe a thief, if he ſteal to ſatisfy his ſoul when he is hungry. But if he be found, he ſhall reſtore ſeven-fold; he ſhall give all the ſubſtance of his houſe. *The law allowed the killing of a night-robber*, Exod. 22. 2. *becauſe it was ſuppoſed his intention was to murder as well as to rob: It condemned a common thief to make double reſtitution, if the beaſts he ſtole were found in his hand alive*, Exod. 22. 4. *If he ſtole an ox and killed it, he was to reſtore it five-fold; if a ſheep, only four-fold*, Exod. 22. 1. *It is thought that the theft of an ox, or of any of that kind, was puniſhed the more ſeverely; becauſe this animal is of more uſe than others, and likewiſe becauſe it argued a greater boldneſs and cuſtomarineſs in the thief, to ſteal that which more eaſily might be diſcovered. If the thief did not make reſtitution, they ſeized what was in his houſe, put it up to ſale, and even ſold himſelf, if he had not wherewithal to make ſatisfaction*, Exod. 22. 3. *In the paſſage juſt now quoted*, Prov. 6. *the wiſe-man ſays, that the thief was to reſtore* ſeven-fold *the value of the thing ſtolen. But* ſeven-fold *may be here put for many-fold, he ſhall make abundant ſatisfaction.*

*Though there was no penalty annexed to the law forbidding theft, except reſtitution; yet to ſteal away a freeman, or an* Hebrew, *and to reduce him to the ſtate of ſervitude, was puniſhed with death*, Exod. 21. 16. He that ſtealeth a man and ſelleth him, or if he be found in his hand, he ſhall ſurely be put to death. *The* Jews *do not think that the ſtealing of a man of any other nation deſerves death, but only the theft of a free* Hebrew. *If it be a ſtranger that is ſtole, they were only condemned to reſtitution. They found this diſtinction upon a law in* Deut. 24. 7. *which limits this law concerning man-ſtealing*; If a man be found ſtealing any of his brethren of the children of Iſrael; *which exception the* Septuagint *and* Onkelos *have inſerted in the text of* Exod. 21. 16. *This crime is called* Plagium. *See* SELL.

*Some have thought that mere theft among the* Hebrews *had no particular mark of infamy annexed to it in ſome caſes.* Solomon *ſays*, Prov. 6. 30. Men do not deſpiſe a thief, if he ſteal to ſatisfy his ſoul when he is hungry: *The law inflicts no peculiar puniſhment on him, and he is not made to undergo any ſhameful or ignominious penalty:* If he is found he ſhall reſtore ſeven-fold, he ſhall give all the ſubſtance of his houſe. *This is all the danger he is expoſed to in ſtealing, except he had not wherewithal to make reſtitution, in which caſe he was reduced to bondage. Many people inhabiting round about* Judea, *ſeem to have made robbery a kind of profeſſion.* Iſaac *foretold to* Eſau, *that he ſhould live by his ſword, that is, that he ſhould maintain himſelf by plundering*, Gen. 27. 40. Iſhmael, *the ſon of* Abraham, *had no other trade than war and rapine; he was a* wild man, *and* an archer, *he was always at war with his neighbours*; His hand will be againſt every man, and every man's hand againſt him, *Gen.* 16. 12. | 21. 20. *His poſterity the* Iſhmaelites *followed the example of their father, and, as ſome affirm, made no ſcruple to rob upon the high-way.*

*When the* Iſraelites *were juſt upon the point of departing out of* Egypt, *they borrowed of their* Egyptian *neighbours, valuable garments, veſſels of gold and ſilver, and carried them along with them into the wilderneſs*, Exod. 11. 2, 3. Speak now in the ears of the people, and let every man borrow of his neighbour, and every woman of her neighbour, jewels of ſilver, and jewels of gold. And the Lord gave the people favour in the ſight of the Egyptians. *It is inquired, whether the* Hebrews *could lawfully borrow theſe things of the* Egyptians, *which they had no intention to reſtore to them again? and whether this was not to commit a manifeſt theft and injuſtice? Commentators give ſeveral anſwers to this queſtion. Some ſay, that upon this occaſion God plainly diſpenſed with that law, by which he had obliged the* Hebrews *not to commit any theft; or rather, that being the abſolute Maſter of every thing, he transferred to the* Hebrews *that right that the* Egyptians *had to theſe things. Others inſinuate another reaſon, which is, that God would recompenſe the* Hebrews *for the labours that they had ſuffered in* Egypt, *and allowed them to pay themſelves by their own hands, by detaining what they borrowed of the* Egyptians. *This way of paying one's ſelf cannot be allowed regularly; but in theſe circumſtances, having no other way of doing themſelves juſtice, and being authorized by the expreſs command of God, they might have recourſe to this expedient.*

*Others look upon this, not as a theft, but as a fair booty got in a juſt war. The* Egyptians *were enemies to the* Hebrews; *they had unjuſtly perſecuted them for a long time, and took from them the means of defending themſelves, and of recovering their liberty: They might therefore lawfully deprive them of their goods by a wile, and a kind of ſtratagem, by pretending to borrow of them what they never intended to return.*

*Some here diſtinguiſh between ſuch* Iſraelites *who acted in the ſimplicity of their hearts, and ſincerely obeyed the commands of God, and thoſe that followed the motions of their own covetous deſires. The firſt are excuſed from ſin by the uprightneſs of their intentions, but not the ſecond, who were ready enough to rob the* Egyptians, *if they could do it with impunity, even though God had not allowed them to borrow any thing from them.*

*Others obſerve, that the* Egyptians *were indebted to the* Hebrews, *not only for their goods, but for their lives alſo, becauſe of the benefits they had received from the Patriarch* Joſeph, *when they were under the greateſt neceſſity. The* Iſraelites *were unjuſtly oppreſſed by a cruel ſlavery in* Egypt: *The* Egyptians *exerciſed all kind of violences againſt them, and overwhelmed them with calamities, even to the rendering their lives uneaſy to them. The* Hebrews *had built them cities, and had very much improved the riches of theſe inhuman maſters; who, inſtead of acknowledging theſe ſervices, intended even to take away their lives from them. What injuſtice therefore could there be, if the* Iſraelites *ſhould take again a ſmall part of that which they had procured for the* Egyptians? *And if they ſhould receive a ſmall recompenſe for ſo many ſervices they had done them? They came poor out of* Egypt, *whereas they ought to have got much riches together, if they had not been reduced into an unjuſt ſervitude: And, juſt as a freeman, who had been ſtolen away and ſold for a ſlave, might, without injuſtice, ſet himſelf at liberty, and pay himſelf for his labour, by taking from his maſter a ſmall reward for his ſervice: So the* Iſraelites, *at their departure out of* Egypt, *might receive ſomething as a recompenſe, ſince a great deal was due to them.*

*Gen.* 31. 27. wherefore didſt thou *s.* away from me?
44. 8. how then ſhould we *s.* ſilver or gold?
*Exod.* 20. 15. thou ſhalt not *s.* *Lev.* 19. 11. *Deut.* 5. 19. *Mat.* 19. 18. *Rom.* 13. 9.
22. 1. if a man *s.* an ox he ſhall reſtore five
2 *Sam.* 19. 3. as people *s.* away when flee in battle
*Prov.* 6. 30. if he *s.* to ſatisfy his ſoul when hungry
30. 9. or leſt I be poor and *s.* and take name of God
*Jer.* 7. 9. will ye *s.* murder, and commit adultery?
23. 30. I am againſt the prophets that *s.* my words
*Mat.* 6. 19. and where thieves break thro' and *s.*
20. where thieves do not break thro' nor *s.*
27. 64. leſt his diſciples come and *s.* him away
*Mark* 10. 19. do not kill, do not *s.* *Luke* 18. 20.
*John* 10. 10. the thief cometh not, but for to *s.*
*Rom.* 2. 21. that preacheſt man ſhould not *s.* doſt thou *s.*
*Eph.* 4. 28. let him that ſtole *s.* no more, but labour

STEALERS.

1 *Tim.* 1. 10. but the law was made for men-*s.*

STEALETH.

*Exod.* 21. 16. he that *s.* a man and ſelleth him
*Job* 21. † 18. and as chaff that the ſtorm *s.* away
27. 20. a tempeſt *s.* him away in the night
*Zech.* 5. 3. for every one that *s.* ſhall be cut off

STEALING.

*Deut.* 24. 7. if a man be found *s.* any of his brethren
*Hoſ.* 4. 2. by ſwearing and *s.* they break out

STEALTH,

STEALTH.
1 *Sam.* 19. 3. the people gat them by *s.* into the city
*Job* 4. † 12. how a thing was by *s.* brought to me
STEDFAST.
*Job* 11. 15. yea, thou ſhalt be *s.* and ſhalt not fear
*Pſal.* 78. 8. whoſe ſpirit was not *s.* with God
37. neither were they *s.* in his covenant
*Dan.* 6. 26. he is the living God, and *s.* for ever
1 *Cor.* 7. 37. he that ſtandeth in his heart *s.* doth well
15. 58. therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye *s.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 7. and our hope of you is *s.* knowing
*Heb.* 2. 2. for if the word ſpoken by angels was *s.*
3. 14. if we hold our confidence *s.* to the end
6. 19. which hope we have as an anchor ſure and *s.*
1 *Pet.* 5. 9. whom reſiſt *s.* in the faith, knowing
STEDFASTLY.
*Ruth* 1. 18. when ſhe ſaw that ſhe was *s.* minded
2 *Kings* 8. 11. and he ſettled his countenance *s.*
*Luke* 9. 51. he *s.* ſet his face to go to Jeruſalem
*Acts* 1. 10. while they looked *s.* behold, two men
2. 42. they continued *s.* in the apoſtles doctrine
6. 15. they all looking *s.* on him, ſaw his face as if
7. 55. Stephen looked up *s.* into heaven, ſaw glory
14. 9. who *s.* beholding him, and perceiving he had
2 *Cor.* 3. 7. Iſrael could not *s.* behold face of Moſes
13. could not *s.* look to the end of that aboliſhed
STEDFASTNESS.
*Pſal.* 5. † 9. for there is no *s.* in there mouth
*Col.* 2. 5. beholding the *s.* of your faith in Chriſt
2 *Pet.* 3. 17. beware leſt ye fall from your own *s.*
STEEL.
2 *Sam.* 22. 35. a bow of *s.* is broken, *Pſal.* 18. 34.
*Job* 20. 24. the bow of *s.* ſhall ſtrike him thro'
*Jer.* 15. 12. ſhall iron break northern iron and *s.*?
STEEP.
*Ezek.* 38. 20. the *s.* places ſhall fall, and every wall
*Mic.* 1. 4. as waters that are poured down a *s.* place
*Mat.* 8. 32. the ſwine ran violently down a *s.* place, and periſhed in waters, *Mark* 5. 13. *Luke* 8. 33.
STEM.
*Iſa.* 6. † 13. as a teil-tree and oak whoſe *s.* is in them
11. 1. there ſhall come a rod out of the *s.* of Jeſſe
STEP.
1 *Sam.* 20. 3. there is but a *s.* between me and death
*Job* 31. 7. if my *s.* hath turned out of the way
STEPPED.
*John* 5. 4. whoſoever firſt *s.* in was made whole
STEPPETH.
*John* 5. 7. while I am coming another *s.* down bef. me
STEPS.
*Exod.* 20. 26. neither go up by *s.* to mine altar
2 *Sam.* 22. 37. thou haſt enlarged my *s.* *Pſal.* 18. 36.
1 *Kings* 10. 19. the throne had ſix *s.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 18.
20. twelve lions ſtood on the *s.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 19.
*Job* 14. 16. for now thou numbereſt my *s.*
18. 7. the *s.* of his ſtrength ſhall be ſtraitned
23. 11. my foot hath held his *s.* his way have I kept
29. 6. when I waſhed my *s.* with butter, and rock
31. 4. doth not he ſee my ways and count my *s.*?
37. I would declare to him the number of my *s.*
*Pſal.* 17. 11. they have now compaſſed us in our *s.*
37. 23. *s.* of a good man are ordered by the Lord
31. the law in his heart, none of his *s.* ſhall ſlide
44. 18. nor have our *s.* declined from thy way
56. 6. they mark my *s.* when they wait for my ſoul
57. 6. they have prepared a net for my *s.*
73. 2. but as for me, my *s.* had well-nigh ſlipt
85. 13. and ſhall ſet us in the way of his *s.*
119. 133. order my *s.* in thy word, let not iniquity
*Prov.* 4. 12. when goeſt thy *s.* ſhall not be ſtraitned
5. 5. her feet go down to death, *s.* take hold on hell
16. 9. but the Lord directeth his *s.*
*Iſa.* 26. 6. the *s.* of the needy ſhall tread it down
*Jer.* 10. 23. it is not in man that walk. to direct his *s.*
*Lam.* 4. 18. they hunt our *s.* we cannot go in ſtreets
*Ezek.* 40. 22. they went up to it by ſeven *s.* 26.
31. and the going up to it had eight *s.* 34, 37.
49. he brought me by *s.* whereby they went up to it
*Dan.* 11. 43. the Ethiopians ſhall be at his *s.*
*Rom.* 4. 12. but walk in *s.* of that faith of Abraham
2 *Cor.* 12. 18. walked we not in the ſame *s.*?
1 *Pet.* 2. 21. an example that ye ſhould follow his *s.*
STERN.
*Acts* 27. 29. they caſt four anchors out of the *s.*

STEWARD.
*Gen.* 15. 2. and the *s.* of my houſe is this Eliezer
43. 19. they came near to the *s.* of Joſeph's houſe
1 *Kings* 16. 9. drinking drunk in the houſe of his *s.*
*Dan.* 1. † 11. then ſaid Daniel to the *s.*
*Mat.* 20. 8. the lord of the vineyard ſaith to his *s.*
*Luke* 8. 3. Joanna the wife of Chuza, Herod's *s.*
12. 42. who then is that faithful and wiſe *s.*?
16. 1. there was a certain rich man who had a *s.*
2. give account, for thou mayeſt be no longer *s.*
8. and the Lord commended the unjuſt *s.*
*Tit.* 1. 7. a biſhop muſt be blameleſs as the *s.* of God
STEWARDS.
1 *Chron.* 28. 1. and David aſſembled captains and *s.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 1. as miniſters and *s.* of myſteries of God
2. it is required in *s.* that a man be found faithful
1 *Pet.* 4. 10. as good *s.* of manifold grace of God
STEWARDSHIP.
*Luke* 16. 2. he ſaid to him, give an account of thy *s.*
3. for my lord taketh away from me the *s.* 4.
STICK.
*Job* 33. 21. his bones that were not ſeen, *s.* out
41. 17. his ſcales are joined, they *s.* together
*Pſal.* 38. 2. for thine arrows *s.* faſt in me
*Ezek.* 29. 4. I will cauſe the fiſh to *s.* to thy ſcales
STICKETH.
*Prov.* 18. 24. there is a friend *s.* cloſer than a brother
STICK.
2 *Kings* 6. 6. cut down a *s.* and caſt it in thither
*Lam.* 4. 8. their ſkin is withered and become like a *s.*
*Ezek.* 37. 16. take one *s.* write on it, take another *s.*
17. and join them one to another into one *s.* 19.
STICKS.
*Num.* 15. 32. a man that gathered *s.* on the ſabbath
33. they that found him gathering *s.* brought him
1 *Kings* 17. 10. the widow woman was gathering *s.*
12. behold, I am gathering two *s.* to go in
*Ezek.* 37. 20. and the *s.* whereon thou writeſt
*Acts* 28. 3. when Paul had gathered a bundle of *s.*
STIFF.
*Jer.* 17. 23. they obeyed not, but made their necks *s.*
STIFF-*hearted*.
*Ezek.* 2. 4. they were impudent childr. and *s.*-*hearted*
STIFF-*neck*.
*Deut.* 31. 27. I know thy rebellion and thy *s.*-*neck*
*Pſal.* 75. 5. lift your horn, ſpeak not with a *s.*-*neck*
STIFF-*necked*.
*Exod.* 32. 9. behold, this people is a *s.*-*necked* people
33. 3. thou art a *s.*-*necked* people, *Deut.* 9. 6.
5. ſay to Iſrael, ye are a *s.*-*necked* people
34. 9. for it is a *s.*-*necked* people, *Deut.* 9. 13.
*Deut.* 10. 16. circumciſe your heart, be no more *s.*-*n.*
2 *Chron.* 30. 8. be not *s.*-*necked* as your fathers were
*Acts* 7. 51. ye *s.*-*necked*, ye always reſiſt holy Ghoſt
STIFFNED.
2 *Chron.* 36. 13. he *s.* his neck and hardened his heart
STILL.
*Gen.* 41. 21. but they were *s.* ill-favoured as at firſt
*Exod.* 9. 2. if thou refuſe, and wilt hold them *s.*
*Lev.* 13. 57. and if it appears *s.* in the garment
*Num.* 14. 38. but Joſhua and Caleb lived *s.*
*Joſh.* 24. 10. therefore Balaam bleſſed you *s.*
1 *Sam.* 12. 25. but if ye ſhall *s.* do wickedly
26. 25. Saul ſaid, thou alſo ſhalt *s.* prevail
2 *Sam.* 14. 32. it had been good to have been there *s.*
16. 5. Shimei came forth, and curſed *s.* as he came
2 *Kings* 7. 4. and if we ſit *s.* here, we die alſo
12. 3. the people ſacrificed *s.* and burnt incenſe in the high places, 15. 4, 35. 2 *Chron.* 33. 17.
2 *Chron.* 22. 19. had no power to keep *s.* the kingd.
*Job* 2. 3. and *s.* he holdeth faſt his integrity
9. his wife ſaid, doſt thou *s.* retain thing integrity?
3. 13. for now ſhould I have lien *s.* and been quiet
20. 13. tho' he keep it *s.* within his mouth
*Pſal.* 49. 9. that he ſhould *s.* live for ever and not ſee
68. 21. ſuch a one as goeth on *s.* in his treſpaſſes
78. 32. for all this they ſinned *s.* and believed not
84. 4. in thy houſe they will be *s.* praiſing thee
92. 14. they ſhall *s.* bring forth fruit in old age
139. 18. when I awake, I am *s.* with thee
*Eccl.* 12. 9. he *s.* taught the people knowledge
*Iſa.* 5. 25. his anger is not turned away, but his hand is ſtretched out *s.* 9, 12, 17, 21. | 10. 4.
*Jer.* 8. 14. why do we ſit *s.*? aſſemble yourſelves
*Jer.* 23. 17. they ſay *s.* unto them that deſpiſe me
27. 11. thoſe will I let remain *s.* in their own land
31. 20. I do earneſtly remember him *s.* my bowels
42. 10. if ye will *s.* abide in this land, will build you
*Lam.* 3. 20. my ſoul hath them *s.* in remembrance
*Ezek.* 33. 30. thy people *s.* are talking againſt thee
41. 7. there was a winding about *s.* upward
*Zech.* 11. 16. nor feed that that ſtandeth *s.*
*John* 7. 9. when had ſaid theſe words, abode *s.* 11. 6.
*Acts* 15. 34. it pleaſed Silas to abide *s.* 17. 14.
*Rom.* 11. 23. if they bide not *s.* in unbelief, be graffed
1 *Tim.* 1. 3. I beſought thee to abide *s.* at Epheſus
*Rev.* 22. 11. let him be unjuſt *s.* filthy *s.* holy *s.*
*See* STAND, STOOD.
STILL.
*Exod.* 15. 16. they ſhall be as *s.* as a ſtone, till people
*Judg.* 18. 9. the land is very good, and are ye *s.*?
1 *Kings* 19. 12. and after the fire a *s.* ſmall voice
22. 3. Ramoth in Gilead is ours, and we be *s.*
*Job* 4. † 16. there was ſilence, I heard *s.* voice, ſaying
*Pſal.* 4. 4. commune with your heart and be *s.*
8. 2. that thou mighteſt *s.* the enemy and avenger
23. 2. he leadeth me beſide the *s.* waters
46. 10. be *s.* and know that I am God
76. 8. the earth feared, and was *s.*
83. 1. hold not thy peace, and be not *s.* O God
107. 29. ſtorm a calm, ſo that waves thereof are *s.*
*Iſa.* 23. 2. be *s.* ye inhabitants of the iſle
30. 7. I have cried, their ſtrength is to ſit *s.*
42. 14. I have been *s.* and refrained myſelf
*Jer.* 47. 6. O thou ſword of the Lord, reſt and be *s.*
*Mark* 4. 39. he aroſe and ſaid to the ſea, peace, be *s.*
STILLED.
*Num.* 13. 30. Caleb *s.* the people before Moſes
*Neh.* 8. 11. ſo the Levites *s.* all the people
STILLEST.
*Pſal.* 89. 9. when the waves ariſe thou *s.* them
STILLETH.
*Pſal.* 65. 7. who *s.* the noiſe of the ſeas, of waves
STING.
1 *Cor.* 15. 55. where is thy *s.*? ‖ 56. *s.* of death is ſin
STINGS.
*Rev.* 9. 10. were *s.* in their tails, power to hurt men
STINGETH.
*Prov.* 23. 32. at the laſt it *s.* like an adder
STINK, *Subſtantive.*
*Iſa.* 3. 24. inſtead of ſweet ſmell, there ſhall be *s.*
34. 3. their *s.* ſhall come out of their carcaſes
*Joel* 2. 20. his *s.* ſhall come up, and ill ſavour come up
*Amos* 4. 10. have made *s.* of your camps to come up
STINK.
*Gen.* 34. 30. ye have made me to *s.* in the land
*Exod.* 5. † 21. have made our ſavour to *s.* in the eyes
7. 18. the fiſh ſhall die, and the river ſhall *s.*
16. 24. the manna that was laid up did not *s.*
1 *Sam.* 13. † 4. Iſrael did *s.* with the Philiſtines
27. † 12. he hath made his people Iſrael to *s.*
1 *Chron.* 19. † 6. Ammon ſaw they made them to *s.*
*Pſal.* 38. 5. my wounds *s.* and are corrupt
STINKETH.
*Iſa.* 50. 2. their fiſh *s.* becauſe there is no water
*John* 11. 39. Martha ſaid, Lord, by this time he *s.*
STINKING.
*Pſal.* 14. † 3. they are become *s.* all together
*Eccl.* 10. 1. cauſe ointment to ſend forth a *s.* ſavour
STIR, *Verb.*
*Num.* 24. 9. he lays as great lion, who ſhall *s.* him up?
*Job* 17. 8. innocent *s.* up himſelf ag. the hypocrite
41. 10. none is ſo fierce that dare *s.* him up
*Pſal.* 35. 23. *s.* up thyſelf, and awake to judgment
78. 38. and he did not *s.* up all his wrath
80. 2. *s.* up thy ſtrength, and come and ſave us
*Prov.* 15. 1. but grievous words *s.* up anger
*Cant.* 2. 7. that ye *s.* not up my love, 3. 5. | 8. 4.
*Iſa.* 10. 26. the Lord ſhall *s.* up a ſcourge for him
13. 17. behold, I will *s.* up the Medes againſt them
42. 13. he ſhall *s.* up jealouſy like a man of war
*Dan.* 11. 2. he ſhall *s.* up all againſt realm of Grecia
25. he ſhall *s.* up his power againſt the king
2 *Tim.* 1. 6. that thou *s.* up the gift of God in thee
2 *Pet.* 1. 13. I think it meet to *s.* you up, 3. 1.
STIR.
*Acts* 12. 18. there was no ſmall *s.* among the ſoldiers
19. 23. there aroſe no ſmall *s.* about that way

STIRS.

*Iſa.* 22. 2. thou that art full of *s.* a tumultuous city

STIRRED.

*Exod.* 35. 21. whoſe heart *s.* him up, 26. | 36. 2.
1 *Sam.* 22. 8. that my ſon hath *s.* up my ſerv. ag. me
26. 19. if the Lord have *s.* thee up againſt me
1 *Kings* 11. 14. Lord *s.* up an adverſary to Solomon
23. God *s.* him up another adverſary, Rezon
21. 22. none like Ahab, whom Jezebel his wife *s.* up
1 *Chron.* 5. 26. and God *s.* up the ſpirit of Pul
2 *Chron.* 21. 16. Lord *s.* up ag. Jehoram the Philiſtines
36. 22. Lord *s.* up the ſpirit of Cyrus, *Ezra* 1. 1.
*Pſal.* 39. 2. I was dumb, and my ſorrow was *s.*
*Dan.* 11. 10. but his ſons ſhall be *s.* up and aſſemble
25. the king of the ſouth ſhall be *s.* up to battle
*Hag.* 1. 14. the Lord *s.* up the ſpirit of Zerubbabel
*Acts* 6. 12. they *s.* up the people, 17. 13. | 21. 27.
13. 50. but the Jews *s.* up the devout women
14. 2. the unbelieving Jews *s.* up the Gentiles
17. 16. at Athens, Paul his ſpirit was *s.* in him

STIRRETH.

*Deut.* 32. 11. as an eagle *s.* up her neſt, fluttereth over
*Prov.* 10. 12. hatred *s.* up ſtrifes, but love covereth
15. 18. a wrathful man *s.* up ſtrife, 29. 22.
28. 25. he that is of a proud heart *s.* up ſtrife
*Iſa.* 14. 9. hell from beneath *s.* up the dead for thee
64. 7. none *s.* up himſelf to take hold on thee
*Luke* 23. 5. he *s.* up people, teaching thro' all Jewry

STOCK.

*Lev.* 25. 47. or to the *s.* of the ſtranger's family
*Job* 14. 8. tho' the *s.* thereof die in the ground
*Iſa.* 40. 24. yea, their *s.* ſhall not take root in earth
44. 19. ſhall I fall down to the *s.* of a tree?
*Jer.* 2. 27. ſaying to a *s.* thou art my father
10. 8. are brutiſh, the *s.* is a doctrine of vanities
*Acts* 13. 26. children of the *s.* of Abraham
*Phil.* 3. 5. of the *s.* of Iſrael, an Hebrew of Hebrews

STOCKS.

*Job* 13. 27. thou putteſt my feet alſo in the *s.*
33. 11. he putteth my feet in *s.* marketh my paths
*Prov.* 7. 22. or as a fool to the correction of the *s.*
*Jer.* 3. 9. ſhe committed adultery with ſtones and *s.*
20. 2. then Paſhur put Jeremiah in the *s.* 3.
29. 26. that thou ſhou dſt put him in priſon and *s.*
*Hoſ.* 4. 12. my people aſk counſel at their *s.*
*Acts* 16. 24. who made their feet faſt in the *s.*

*Gazing* STOCK.

*Nah.* 3. 6. and I will ſet thee as a *gazing-s.*
*Heb.* 10. 33. ye were made a *gazing-s.* by reproaches

STOICS

*Were a ſort of heathen philoſophers, who took their name from the* Greek *word* Στοὰ, *ſignifying a porch or entry, becauſe* Zeno, *the head of the* Stoics, *kept his ſchool in a porch of the city of* Athens. *They held, that a wiſe man ought to be free from all paſſions, never to be moved either with joy or grief, eſteeming all things to be ordered by an inevitable neceſſity and fate.* Joſephus *ſays, that the* Phariſees *approach very near to the ſentiments of the* Stoics. *They affected the ſame ſtrictneſs, patience, aſperity, auſterity, and inſenſibility. The ſect of the* Stoics *was ſtil conſiderable at* Athens *when St.* Paul *came thither, ſince he had conferences with them,* Acts 17. 18.

STOLE.

*Gen.* 31. 20. Jacob *s.* away unawares to Laban the Syr.
2 *Sam.* 15. 6. ſo Abſalom *s.* the hearts of Iſrael
2 *Kings* 11. 2. Jehoſheba *s.* Joaſh from among king's ſons, they hid him from Athaliah, 2 *Chron.* 22. 11.
*Mat.* 28. 13. his diſciples *s.* him while we ſlept
*Eph.* 4. 28. let him that *s.* ſteal no more, but labour

STOLEN.

*Gen.* 30. 33. that ſhall be counted *s.* with me
31. 19. and Rachel had *s.* her father's images, 32.
26. that thou haſt *s.* away unawares to me
30. yet wherefore haſt thou *s.* my gods?
39. didſt require it, whether *s.* by day or *s.* by night
40. 15. indeed I was *s.* away out of the land
*Exod.* 22. 7. if the ſtuff be *s.* out of the houſe
12. if it be *s.* from him, he ſhall make reſtitution
*Joſh.* 7. 11. they have *s.* and diſſembled alſo
2 *Sam.* 19. 41. why have men of Judah *s.* thee away?
21. 12. the men of Jabeſh had *s.* the bones of Saul
*Prov.* 9. 17. *s.* waters are ſweet, bread eaten in ſecret
*Obad.* 5. would they not have *s.* till they had enough?

STOMACH.

1 *Tim.* 5. 23. but uſe a little wine for thy *s.* ſake

STOMACHER.

*Iſa.* 3. 24. inſtead of a *s.* a girdle of ſackcloth

STONE

Is *a mineral well known, of which there are divers kinds. As to the precious ſtones, or gems, of which mention is made in Scripture, all that can be found concerning them in the Commentators, is not much to be relied on, ſince neither the* Jews, *nor even the ancient* Greek *Interpreters, ſeem to have had a ſufficient knowledge of the proper ſignification of the original terms.*

The corner-ſtone, or the head-ſtone of the corner, *Pſal.* 118. 22. *This is that which is put as the angle of a building, whether at the foundation, or at the top of the wall.* Jeſus Chriſt *is that* corner-ſtone *which was rejected by the* Jews, *but is become the* corner-ſtone *of the church, and the* ſtone *that binds and unites the* Jews *and* Gentiles *in the union of the ſame faith,* Mat. 21. 42. Eph. 2. 15, 20. *And as* corner-ſtones *and* foundation-ſtones *in buildings uſed to be choſen with care, and to be thoroughly examined by the builder; ſo* Chriſt *is called* a tried ſtone, a ſure foundation, *Iſa.* 28. 16. I lay in Zion a tried ſtone, a ſure foundation. *I have tried, I have approved of him as every way ſufficient to be the foundation and head of the church. And becauſe this* ſtone *is not ſet up by man, but ſent by God, therefore he is ſaid to be* cut out of the mountain without hands, *Dan.* 2. 45. *And becauſe unbelievers refuſe to be laid upon this* ſtone *and ſo periſh, therefore it is called* a ſtone of ſtumbling, a rock of offence; *that is, an occaſion of ſin and ruin, at whom they will take offence and ſtumble, ſo as to fall and be broken,* Iſa. 8. 14, 15. 1 Pet. 2. 8. *This was accompliſhed at the coming of the* Meſſiah, *whom the* Jews *rejected to their own deſtruction, as not anſwering their carnal expectations, nor ſuiting with their way of building; that is, not to be made uſe of for promoting and carrying on their worldly projects and intereſt.* Chriſt *is likewiſe called* a precious ſtone, *becauſe of his excellency, glory, and beauty; he is called a* choſen, an elect ſtone, *becauſe he was choſen and appointed by the Father to the work of redemption before the foundation of the world,* 1 Pet. 1. 20. | 2. 4, 6. *He is likewiſe termed a* living ſtone, 1 Pet. 2. 4. *He communicates ſpiritual life to thoſe that cloſe with him, and are built upon him. Laſtly, this* ſtone *is ſaid* to have ſeven eyes, *Zech.* 3. 9. *to note that the* Meſſiah *ſhould be endued with perfect wiſdom and knowledge, to order all things in the church, to watch over it, and to take care of all the concerns thereof.*

*As* Chriſt *the Head is called a* ſtone, *ſo alſo his members, true believers, who are built upon, and derive ſpiritual life from the foundation,* Chriſt, *are called* ſtones, 1 *Pet.* 2. 5. Ye alſo as lively ſtones are built up a ſpiritual houſe. *As the law was engraven on two tables of ſtones, ſo believers have the law written in their hearts. They are* ſtones, *for their conſtancy, ſtrength, and unmoveableneſs in all the ſtorms of life. They are* ſtones, *for continuance and durableneſs. As* ſtones *are dug out of a quarry, ſo believers are ſelected and choſen from the reſt of mankind. They are united with* Chriſt *and true Chriſtians in one body; like the* ſtones *of an houſe, compact among themſelves, and upon the foundation.*

A heart of ſtone. Job, *ſpeaking of the Leviathan, ſays, that* his heart is as firm as a ſtone, yea, as hard as a piece of the nether milſtone, *Job* 41. 24. *That is, he is of a very extraordinary ſtrength, boldneſs, and courage. It is ſaid,* 1 Sam. 25. 37. *that* Nabal's *heart died within him, and he became as a* ſtone, *when he was told of the danger he had incurred by his imprudence. His heart became immoveable like a* ſtone, *it was contracted or convulſed, and this convulſion was the occaſion of his death.* Ezekiel ſays, *that* the Lord will take away from his people their heart of ſtone, and give them a heart of fleſh, *Ezek.* 36. 26. *that he will take away the ſtubborn, ſenſeleſs, and untractable diſpoſition of the heart, that receives no kindly impreſſions from the word, providence, or Spirit of God in his ordinary operations and influences, that hardens itſelf in a day of provocation, that is hardened by the deceitfulneſs of ſin; he will take this away, and give a tender, tractable temper and diſpoſition. Much to the ſame ſenſe is that which* John *the* Baptiſt *ſaid,* Mat. 3. 9. *that* God was able to raiſe up children unto Abraham even of ſtones; *that is, from among the heathen; or even of the* ſtones *of the deſert, God was able to raiſe up a ſpiritual ſeed to* Abraham.

A ſtone *is ſometimes put for an idol of* ſtone, *Hab.* 2. 19. Wo unto him that ſaith to the wood, awake, and to the dumb ſtone, ariſe, it ſhall teach. Hezekiah *in his prayer ſays,* The kings of Aſſyria have caſt the gods of the nations into the fire; for they were no gods, but the work of mens hands, wood and ſtone, *Iſa.* 37. 9. *And in* Jer. 2. 27. Saying to a ſtock, thou art my father, and to a ſtone, thou haſt brought me forth. To be reduced to an heap of ſtones, *is ſaid of a city or houſe which is intirely ruined and demoliſhed,* Mic. 1. 6. I will make Samaria as an heap of the field and as the plantings of a vineyard. *So in* Iſa. 17. 1. Damaſcus is taken away from being a city, and it ſhall be a ruinous heap. *Thus alſo our Saviour, ſpeaking of the deſtruction of* Jeruſalem, *ſays, that one* ſtone *ſhall not remain upon another,* Mat. 24. 2.

The white ſtone, *Rev.* 2. 17. I will give him a white ſtone; *I will give him a full and public pardon and abſolution. It is ſpoken in alluſion to an ancient cuſtom of delivering a* white ſtone *to ſuch as they acquitted in judgment. They uſed likewiſe to give a* white ſtone *as a reward to ſuch as conquered in their games; ſuch as allude to this, make this the ſenſe; I will give him a full and ample reward.*

Solomon *ſays, in* Prov. 26. 8. As he that bindeth a ſtone in a ſling, ſo is he that giveth honour to a fool. *When a ſtone is faſtened to the ſling, the ſlinger hinders his own deſign of throwing it; he loſes his labour; ſo does the man who gives honour to a fool. But the words may be otherwiſe rendered,* as he that putteth a precious ſtone in an heap of ſtones, *where it is obſcured and loſt: And as this little* ſtone *does not augment the heap, nor is ſo much as ſeen upon it; ſo honour heaped upon a fool, does not render him more worthy of conſideration. Others tranſlate it,* to tie a ſtone in a piece of purple, is to give honour to a fool. *As nothing can be ſo ill placed as a ſtone in a piece of fine cloth, ſo are honours ill placed upon a fool.*

*Great heaps of* ſtones, *raiſed up for a witneſs of any memorable event, and to preſerve the remembrance of ſome matter of great importance, are the moſt ancient monuments among the* Hebrews. *In thoſe elder ages, before the uſe of writing, theſe monuments were inſtead of inſcriptions, medals, or hiſtories.* Jacob *and* Laban *raiſed ſuch a monument upon mount* Gilead, *in memory of their covenant,* Gen. 31. 46. Joſhua *erected one at* Gilgal, *made of* ſtones *taken out of the* Jordan, *to preſerve the memorial of his miraculous paſſage over this river,* Joſh. 4. 5, 6, 7. *The* Iſraelites *that dwelt beyond* Jordan, *alſo raiſed one upon the banks of the river, as a teſtimony that they conſtituted but one nation with their brethren on the other ſide,* Joſh. 22. 10.

*The* Hebrews *alſo give the name of* ſtones *to the weights they uſe in commerce*, Lev. 19. 36. Juſt weights ſhall ye have: *The* Hebrew *ſays*, juſt ſtones. *And in* Deut. 25. 13. Thou ſhalt not have in thy bag divers weights, a great and a ſmall: *The* Hebrews *ſay*, A ſtone and a ſtone. *Alſo* Prov. 11. 1. A juſt weight is his delight; *in* Hebrew, a perfect ſtone. *See alſo* Prov. 16. 11. | 20. 10. Stones *are likewiſe taken for a violent ſhower of hail*, Joſh. 10. 11. The Lord caſt down great ſtones from heaven upon them. *The puniſhment of Stoning*; See PUNISHMENT.

*Gen.* 11. 3. they had brick for *s.* and ſlime for morter
28. 18. Jacob ſet up a *s.* for a pillar, 22. | 31. 45.
29. 3. they rolled *s.* from the well's mouth, 8, 10.
35. 14. Jacob ſet up a pillar of *s.* in the place
49. 24. from thence is the ſhepherd, the *s.* of Iſr.
*Exod.* 4. 25. Zipporah took a ſharp *s.* and cut off
15. 5. they ſank into the bottom as a *s.*
16. by great. of thine arm they ſhall be as ſtill as *s.*
17. 12. and they took a *s.* and put it under him
20. 25. if thou wilt make me an altar of *s.*
21. 18. and if one ſmite another with a *s.*
28. 10. ſix of the names on one *s.* ſix on other *s.*
11. with the work of an engraver in *s.*
*Lev.* 26. 1. nor ſhall ye ſet up any image of *s.* in land
*Num.* 35. 17. if he ſmite him with throwing a *s.* 23.
*Deut.* 25. †13. ſhalt not have in thy bag a *s.* and a *s.*
*Joſh.* 4. 5. take ye up ev. man of you a *s.* on ſhoul.
15. 6. the border went up to the *s.* of Bohan
18. 17. the border deſcended to the *s.* of Bohan
24. 27. behold, this *s.* ſhall be a witneſs unto us
*Judg.* 9. 5. he ſlew ſeventy perſons on one *s.* 18.
1 *Sam.* 6. 18. which *s.* remaineth unto this day
7. 12. Samuel ſet up a *s.* and called it Eben-ezer
17. 49. David took from his bag a *s.* and ſlang it, the *s.* ſunk down into the Philiſtine's forehead
50. David prevailed over the Philiſtine with a *s.*
20. 19. and thou ſhalt remain by the *s.* Ezel
25. 37. Nabal's heart died in him, he became as a *s.*
2 *Sam.* 5. †11. Hiram ſent hewers of *s.* of the wall
17. 13. till there be not one ſmall *s.* found there
1 *Kings* 6. 7. houſe was built of *s.* made ready before
18. all was cedar, there was no *s.* ſeen
2 *Kings* 3. 25. on good land caſt every man his *s.*
1 *Chron.* 22. 15. there are with thee hewers of *s.*
2 *Chron.* 2. 14. ſkilful to work in gold, ſilver, and *s.*
*Neh.* 9. 11. thou threweſt as a *s.* into mighty waters
*Job* 28. 2. and braſs is molten out of the *s.*
38. 30. waters are hid as with a *s.* deep is frozen
41. 24. his heart is as firm as a *s.* yea as hard as
*Pſal.* 91. 12. angels ſhall bear thee up leſt thou daſh thy foot againſt a *s.* *Mat.* 4. 6. *Luke* 4. 11.
118. 22. *s.* which the builders refuſed, is become head *s.* of the corner, *Mat.* 21. 42. *Mark* 12. 10.
*Prov.* 11. † 1. but a perfect *s.* is his delight
20. †10. a *s.* and a *s.* are alike abomination to Lord
26. 8. as he that bindeth a *s.* in a ſling, ſo is he
27. as he that rolleth a *s.* it will return upon him
27. 3. a *s.* is heavy, a fool's wrath is heavier
*Jer.* 2. 27. and to a *s.* thou haſt brought me forth
51. 26. they ſhall not take of thee a *s.* for a corner, nor a *s.* for foundations, but ſhalt be deſolate
*Lam.* 3. 53. they have caſt a *s.* upon me
*Dan.* 2. 34. a *s.* was cut out of the mountain, 45.
6. 17. and a *s.* was laid upon the mouth of the den
*Amos* 9. † 9. yet ſhall not the leaſt *s.* fall on earth
*Hab.* 2. 11. for the *s.* ſhall cry out of the wall
19. wo to him that ſaith to the dumb *s.* ariſe
*Hag.* 2. 15. from before a *s.* was laid upon a *s.* in temple
*Zech.* 3. 9. for behold, the *s.* that I have laid before Joſhua, upon one *s.* ſhall be ſeven eyes
4. 7. he ſhall bring forth the head *s.* thereof
7. 12. they made their hearts as an adamant *s.*
*Mat.* 7. 9. if aſk bread, will he give him *s.*? *Luke* 11. 11.
21. 44. whoever ſhall fall on this *s.* ſhall be broken, but on whomſoever it ſhall fall, *Luke* 20. 18.
24. 2. verily I ſay, there ſhall not be left here one *s.* upon another, *Mark* 13. 2. *Luke* 19. 44. | 21. 6.
27. 66. ſealing the *s.* || 28. 2. angel rolled back *s.*
*Luke* 4. 3. command this *s.* that it be made bread
20. 17. *s.* which the builders rejected, is become the head of the corner, *Acts* 4. 11. 1 *Pet.* 2. 7.



*Luke* 22. 41. he was withdrawn from them a *s.* caſt
24. 2. found *s.* rolled away, *Mark* 14. 4. *John* 20. 1.
*John* 1. 42. Cephas, which is by interpretation a *s.*
2. 6. and there were ſet there ſix water-pots of *s.*
8. 7. that is without ſin, let him firſt caſt a *s.* at her
11. 38. in it was a cave, and a *s.* lay upon it
39. take ye away *s.* || 41. they took away the *s.*
*Acts* 17. 29. that the Godhead is like to *s.* graven
*Rev.* 16. 21. hail fell every *s.* the weight of a talent
18. 21. an angel took up a *s.* like a great milſtone

*Burdenſome* STONE.

*Zech.* 12. 3. I will make Jeruſalem a *burdenſome s.*

*See* CORNER, GREAT, HEWED.

*Hewn* STONE.

*Exod.* 20. 25. thou ſhalt not build altar of *hewn s.*
2 *Kings* 22. 6. to builders and maſons, to buy timber and *hewn s.* to repair the houſe, 2 *Chron.* 34. 11.
*Lam.* 3. 9. he hath incloſed my ways with *hewn s.*
*Ezek.* 40. 42. the four tables were of *hewn s.*
*Amos* 5. 11. ye have built houſes of *hewn s.* but not
*Luke* 23. 53. laid it in ſepulchre that was *hewn* in *s.*

*Living* STONE.

1 *Pet.* 2. 4. to whom coming as to a *living s.* choſ. of G.

*Precious* STONE.

*Prov.* 17. 8. a gift is a *precious s.* to him that hath it
26. † 8. putteth a *precious s.* in an heap of ſtones
*Cant.* 5. †12. his eyes are ſet as a *precious s.* in a ring
*Iſa.* 28. 16. I lay in Zion a *precious* corner-*s.* 1 *Pet.* 2. 6.
*Ezek.* 28. 13. every *precious s.* was thy covering
*Rev.* 17. 4. ſhe was decked with gold and *precious s.*
21. 11. her light was like to a *s.* moſt *precious*

*See* STUMBLING.

STONE-*ſquarers.*

1 *Kings* 5. 18. builders and *s.-ſquarers* did hew them

*Tables of* STONE.

*Exod.* 24. 12. I will give thee *tables of s.* 31. 18.
34. 1. L. ſaid, hew thee two *tables of s.* *Deut.* 10. 1.
4. and he hewed two *tables of s.* *Deut.* 10. 3.
*Deut.* 4. 13. he wrote on the two *tables of s.* 5. 22.
9. 9. when I was gone up to receive the *tables of s.*
10. the Lord delivered to me two *tables of s.*
11. the Lord gave me the two *tables of s.*
1 *Kings* 8. 9. was nothing in ark ſave two *tables of s.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 3. not in *tab. of s.* but in fleſh'y tables of heart

*Tried* STONE.

*Iſa.* 28. 16. behold, I lay in Zion a ſtone, a *tried s.*

*White* STONE.

*Rev.* 2. 17. I will give him a *white s.* and new name

STONE joined with *wood.*

*Exod.* 7. 19. there may be blood in veſſels of *wood* and *s.*
*Deut.* 4. 28. there ſerve gods the work of mens hands, *wood* and *s.* 28. 36, 64. | 29. 17. 2 *Kings* 19. 18. *Iſa.* 37. 19. *Ezek.* 20. 32.
*Dan.* 5. 4. praiſed the gods of gold, *wood* and *s.* 23.
*Rev.* 9. 20. ſhould not worſhip idols of *wood* and *s.*

STONE *of Zoheleth.*

1 *Kings* 1. 9. Adonijah ſlew ſheep by *s. of Zoheleth*

*See* WALL.

STONE, *Verb.*

*Exod.* 8. 26. ſhall we ſacrifice, and will they not *s.* us?
17. 4. what ſhall I do? they be almoſt ready to *s.* me
*Lev.* 20. 2. people of land ſhall *s.* him with ſtones
27. they ſhall *s.* the wizards with ſtones
24. 14. let congregation *s.* him that curſed, 16, 23.
*Num.* 14. 10. congregation bade *s.* them with ſtones
15. 35. they ſhall *s.* the ſabbath-breaker, 36.
*Deut.* 13. 10. ſhalt *s.* with ſtones enticers to idolat.
17. 5. ſhalt *s.* idolaters || 21. 21. *s.* rebellious ſon
22. 21. they ſhall *s.* her that played the whore
24. ye ſhall *s.* adulterers with ſtones, that they die
1 *Kings* 21. 10. carry Naboth out, *s.* him that he die
*Ezek.* 16. 40. and they ſhall *s.* thee with ſtones
23. 47. the company ſhall *s.* them with ſtones
*Luke* 20. 6. if we ſay, of men, the people will *s.* us
*John* 10. 31. the Jews took up ſtones again to *s.* him
32. for which of thoſe good works do ye *s.* me?
33. ſaying, for a good work we *s.* thee not
11. 8. Maſter, the Jews of late ſought to *s.* thee
*Acts* 14. 5. there was an aſſault made to *s.* them

STONED.

*Exod.* 19. 13. he ſhall ſurely be *s.* or ſhot through
21. 28. then the ox ſhall be ſurely *s.* 29, 32.
*Joſh.* 7. 25. all Iſrael *s.* Achan with ſtones
1 *Kings* 12. 18. all Iſrael *s.* Adoram, 2 *Chr.* 10. 18.
1 *Kings* 21. 13. they *s.* Naboth with ſtones, 14, 15.
2 *Chron.* 24. 21. they *s.* Zechariah in the court
*Mat.* 21. 35. the huſbandmen beat one, *s.* another
*John* 8. 5. Moſes commanded that ſuch ſhould be *s.*
*Acts* 5. 26. they feared, leſt they ſhould have been *s.*
7. 58. they *s.* Stephen, calling upon God, 59.
14. 19. having *s.* Paul, drew him out of the city
2 *Cor.* 11. 25. thrice was I beaten, once was I *s.*
*Heb.* 11. 37. they were *s.* they were ſawn aſunder
12. 20. if a beaſt touch the mount, it ſhall be *s.*

STONES.

*Gen.* 31. 46. Jacob ſaid to his brethren, gather *s.*
*Exod.* 28. 11. thou ſhalt engrave the two *s.* 12.
17. ſet in it ſettings of *s.* even four rows of *s.*
21. the *s.* ſhall be with the names of Iſrael
39. 7. that they ſhould be *s.* for a memorial to Iſr.
*Lev.* 14. 40. command that they take away the *s.*
42. ſhall put other *s.* in the place of thoſe *s.*
45. he ſhall break down the houſe, the *s.* of it
19. † 36. juſt *s.* a juſt ephah and hin ſhall ye have
21. 20. or hath his *s.* broken, ſhall not offer
*Deut.* 8. 9. a land whoſe *s.* are iron, and out of hills
23. 1. that is wounded in the *s.* ſhall not enter
27. 4. ye ſhall ſet up theſe *s.* in mount Ebal
5. build an altar of *s.* || 8. write on the *s.* words
*Joſh.* 4. 3. and take you hence twelve *s.* 9.
6. ſaying, what mean you by theſe *s.*? 21.
8. they took twelve *s.* out of the midſt of Jordan
20. theſe twelve *s.* did Joſhua pitch in Gilgal
8. 32. he wrote on the *s.* a copy of the law
*Judg.* 20. 16. ev. one could ſling *s.* at an hair-breadth
1 *Sam.* 17. 40. David choſe him five ſmooth *s.*
2 *Sam.* 16. 6. Shimei caſt *s.* at David and ſerv. 13.
1 *Kings* 5. 18. ſo they prepared timber and *s.* to build
7. 10. *s.* of eight cubits, and *s.* of ten cubits
10. 27. king made ſilver to be in Jeruſalem as *s.* and cedars as ſycamore-trees, 2 *Chr.* 1. 15. | 9. 27.
15. 22. took away the *s.* of Ramah, 2 *Chr.* 16. 6.
18. 31. Elijah took twelve *s.* according to number
32. with the *s.* he built an altar in name of Lord
2 *Kings* 3. 19. mar every good piece of land with *s.*
25. only in Kir-haraſeth leſt they the *s.* thereof
16. 17. and put it upon a pavement of *s.*
1 *Chron.* 12. 2. in hurling of *s.* and ſhooting arrows
2 *Chron.* 26. 14. Uzziah prepared ſlings to caſt *s.*
*Neh.* 4. 2. will they revive the *s.* out of the heaps?
*Job* 5. 23. thou ſhalt be in league with *s.* of field
6. 12. is my ſtrength the ſtrength of *s.*?
8. 17. his roots are wrapped, and ſeeth place of *s.*
14. 19. the waters wear the *s.* thou waſheſt away
22. 24. the gold of Ophir as the *s.* of the brooks
28. 6. the *s.* of it are the place of ſapphires
40. 17. the ſinews of his *s.* are wrapt together
*Pſal.* 102. 14. thy ſervants take pleaſure in her *s.*
137. 9. that daſheth thy little ones againſt the *s.*
*Prov.* 16. †11. all the *s.* of the bag are his work
*Eccl.* 3. 5. a time to caſt away *s.* a time to gather *s.*
10. 9. whoſo removeth *s.* ſhall be hurt therewith
*Iſa.* 5. 2. he fenced it and gathered out the *s.* thereof
14. 19. that go down to the *s.* of the pit
27. 9. he maketh the *s.* of the altar as chalk *s.*
54. 11. behold, I will lay thy *s.* with fair colours
12. I will make thy borders of pleaſant *s.*
57. 6. among the ſmooth *s.* of the ſtream
60. 17. bring for *s.* iron || 62. 10. gather out the *s.*
*Jer.* 3. 9. ſhe committed adultery with *s.* and ſtocks
43. 10. and I will ſet his throne on theſe *s.*
*Lam.* 4. 1. the *s.* of the ſanctuary are poured out
*Ezek.* 26. 12. they ſhall lay thy *s.* in the water
28. 14. thou haſt walked in midſt of the *s.* of fire
16. I will deſtroy thee from midſt of the *s.* of fire
*Mic.* 1. 6. I will pour down the *s.* into the valley
*Zech.* 5. 4. ſhall conſume it with the *s.* thereof
9. 16. for they ſhall be as *s.* of a crown lifted up
*Mat.* 3. 9. of theſe *s.* to raiſe up children, *Luke* 3. 8.
4. 5. command that theſe *s.* be made bread
*Mark* 5. 5. crying, and cutting himſelf with *s.*
12. 4. and at him they caſt *s.* and wounded him
13. 1. Maſter, ſee what manner of *s.* are here
*Luke* 19. 40. the *s.* would immediately cry out
*John* 8. 59. they took up *s.* to caſt at him, 10. 31.
2 *Cor.* 3. 7. if miniſtration engraven in *s.* was glorious
1 *Pet.* 2. 5. ye as lively *s.* are built up ſpiritual houſe

*See* STONE, *Verb.* *Corner-*

*Corner*-STONES.

*Pſal.*144.12. that our daughters may be as *corner-ſ.* *See* COSTLY.

STONES *of darkneſs.*

*Job* 28. 3. he ſearcheth out the *ſ. of darkneſs*

STONES *of emptineſs.*

*Iſa.* 34. 11. he ſhall ſtretch out upon it *ſ. of emptineſs*

*Gliſtering* STONES.

1 *Chron.* 29. 2. I have prepared *gliſtering ſ.* for houſe

*Gravel* STONES.

*Lam.* 3. 16. he hath broken my teeth with *gravel ſ.* *See* GREAT.

*Heap of* STONES.

*Joſh.* 7. 26. they raiſed a great *heap of ſ.* on Achan
8. 29. and raiſe a great *heap of ſ.* on the king of Ai
2 *Sam.* 18. 17. they laid a *heap of ſ.* on Abſalom

*Hewed* STONES.

1 *Kings* 5. 17. they brought *hewed ſ.* to lay foundat.
7. 9. according to the meaſures of *hewed ſ.* 11.

*Hewn* STONES.

*Iſa.* 9. 10. bricks fallen, but we will build with *h. ſ.*

*Marble* STONES.

1 *Chron.* 29. 2. I have prepared *marble ſ.* in abundance

*Precious* STONES.

2 *Sam.* 12. 30. was a talent of gold with *precious ſ.*
1 *Kings* 10. 2. queen of Sheba came with *precious ſ.*
11. navy of Hiram brought *precious ſ.* 2 *Chr.* 9. 10.
1 *Chron.* 29. 2. I prepared all manner of *precious ſ.*
8. with whom *precious ſ.* were found, gave them
2 *Chron.* 3. 6. he garniſhed the houſe with *precious ſ.*
32. 27. he made himſelf treaſuries for *precious ſ.*
*Ezek.* 27. 22. they occupied in thy fairs with *precious ſ.*
*Dan.* 11. 38. a god ſhall he honour with *precious ſ.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 12. if any man build on this found. *precious ſ.*
*Rev.* 18. 12. for no man buyeth *precious ſ.* any more
16. that great city decked with gold and *precious ſ.*
21. 19. the foundations garniſhed with *precious ſ.*

*Whole* STONES.

*Deut.* 27. 6. ſhalt build the altar of *whole ſ.* *Joſh.* 8. 31.

*Wrought* STONES.

1 *Chron.* 22. 2. he ſet maſons to hew *wrought ſ.*

STONEST.

*Mat.* 23. 37. *ſ.* them that are ſent to thee, *Luke* 13. 34.

STONY.

*Pſal.* 141. 6. when judges are overthrown in *ſ.* places
*Ezek.* 11. 19. I will take the *ſ.* heart, 36. 26.
*Mat.* 13. 5. ſome fell on *ſ.* places, 20. *Mark* 4. 5, 16.

STONING.

1 *Sam.* 30. 6. for the people ſpake of *ſ.* David

STOOD.

*Gen.* 18. 22. but Abraham *ſ.* yet before the Lord
29. † 35. his name Judah, and Leah *ſ.* from bearing
*Exod.* 14. 19. the pillar of cloud *ſ.* behind them
*Num.* 16. 48. he *ſ.* between the dead and the living
*Deut.* 4. 11. ye came near, and *ſ.* under the mountain
5. 5. I *ſ.* between the Lord and you, to ſhew you
*Joſh.* 3. 16. the waters *ſ.* and aroſe up on an heap
4. 3. take twelve ſtones where the prieſts feet *ſ.* 9.
*Judg.* 6. 31. Joaſh ſaid to all that *ſ.* againſt him
16. 29. two middle pillars on which the houſe *ſ.*
1 *Sam.* 3. 10. the Lord *ſ.* and called, Samuel, Samuel
4. † 15. Eli's eyes *ſ.* that he could not ſee
10. 23. when he *ſ.* among the people, he was higher
17. 8. Goliath *ſ.* and cried to the armies of Iſrael
22. 7. Saul ſaid to the ſervants that *ſ.* about him
17. the king ſaid to footmen that *ſ.* about him
1 *Kings* 8. 14. the king bleſſed all the congregation, and all the congreg. of Iſrael *ſ.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 3. | 7. 6.
55. Solomon *ſ.* and bleſſed the congregation
14. † 4. Ahijah, his eyes *ſ.* for hoarineſs
2 *Kings* 2. 7. ſons of the prophets *ſ.* to view afar off
23. 3. and all the people *ſ.* to the covenant
2 *Chron.* 6. 13. and on the brazen ſcaffold Solomon *ſ.*
*Neh.* 9. 2. they *ſ.* and confeſſed their ſins and their
*Eſth.* 9. 16. the other Jews *ſ.* for their lives
*Pſal.* 33. 9. he commanded, and it *ſ.* faſt
*Iſa.* 6. 2. above it *ſ.* the ſeraphims, each had ſix wings
*Jer.* 46. 15. they *ſ.* not, becauſe Lord did drive them
48. 45. they *ſ.* under the ſhadow of Heſhbon
*Ezek.* 1. 21. and when thoſe *ſ.* theſe *ſ.* 10. 17.
24. when they *ſ.* they let down their wings
25. and there was a voice when they *ſ.*
*Dan.* 8. 17. Gabriel came near where I *ſ.*
10. 11. when he had ſpoken this, I *ſ.* trembling
*Dan.* 11. 1. I *ſ.* to confirm and to ſtrengthen him
12. 5. I looked, and behold, there *ſ.* other two
*Jonah* 1. † 15. and the ſea *ſ.* from her raging
*Hab.* 3. 6. he *ſ.* and meaſured the earth, he beheld
*Zech.* 1. 8. he *ſ.* among the myrtle-trees, 10, 11.
*Mat.* 12. 46. his mother and brethren *ſ.* without
*Luke* 6. 8. he that had the withered hand *ſ.* forth
18. 11. the Phariſee *ſ.* and prayed thus with himſelf
*John* 18. 25. Simon Peter *ſ.* and warmed himſelf
20. 11. but Mary *ſ.* without at ſepulchre weeping
*Acts* 3. 8. the lame man leaping up *ſ.* and walked
9. 7. the men that were with him *ſ.* ſpeechleſs
16. 9. there *ſ.* a man of Macedonia and prayed
27. 21. but Paul *ſ.* forth in the midſt of them
*Heb.* 9. 10. *ſ.* only in meats and drinks and waſhings

STOOD *above.*

*Gen.* 28. 13. behold, the Lord *ſ. above* the ladder
2 *Chron.* 24. 20. Zachariah *ſ. above* the people
*Pſal.* 104. 6. the waters *ſ. above* the mountains

STOOD *afar.*

*Exod.* 2. 4. his ſiſter *ſ. afar* off, to wit what be done
20. 18. the people removed and *ſ. afar* off, 21.
*Luke* 17. 12. ten that were lepers who *ſ. afar* off
23. 49. all his acquaintance *ſ. afar* off beholding
*Rev.* 18. 17. as many as trade by ſea *ſ. afar* off

STOOD *at.*

*Exod.* 19. 17. they *ſ. at* the nether part of the mount
33. 8. they *ſ.* every man *at* his tent door
9. the cloudy pillar *ſ. at* the door of the tabern.
2 *Kings* 5. 9. Naaman *ſ. at* door of houſe of Eliſha
2 *Chron.* 5. 12. ſingers *ſ. at* the eaſt end of the altar
23. 13. the king *ſ. at* his pillar, at the entering in
*Ezek.* 10. 19. cherubims *ſ. at* door of the eaſt-gate
21. 21. the king *ſ. at* the parting of the way
*Luke* 7. 38. woman *ſ. at* his feet behind him, weeping
*John* 18. 16. but Peter *ſ. at* the door without
*Rev.* 8. 3. another angel came and *ſ. at* the altar

STOOD *before.*

*Gen.* 19. 27. to the place where he *ſ. before* the Lord
43. 15. went down to Egypt, and *ſ. before* Joſeph
*Exod.* 9. 10. they took aſhes, and *ſ. before* Pharaoh
*Lev.* 9. 5. the congregation *ſ. before* the Lord
*Num.* 27. 2. daughters of Zelophehad *ſ. before* Moſes
*Joſh.* 20. 9. till he *ſ. before* the congregation
*Judg.* 20. 28. Phinehas *ſ. before* ark in thoſe days
1 *Sam.* 16. 21. David came and *ſ. before* Saul
1 *Kings* 1. 28. Bath-ſheba *ſ. before* king David
3. 15. Solomon *ſ. before* the ark of the covenant
16. two women that were harlots *ſ. before* him
8. 22. Solomon *ſ. before* the altar, 2 *Chron.* 6. 12.
12. 6. old men that *ſ. before* Solomon, 2 *Chron.* 10. 6.
8. the young men that *ſ. before* him, 2 *Chron.* 10. 8.
22. 21. ſpirit *ſ. before* the Lord, 2 *Chron.* 18. 10.
2 *Kings* 4. 12. the Shunamite *ſ. before* Eliſha
5. 15. Naaman returned and *ſ. before* Eliſha
25. Gehazi went in and *ſ. before* his maſter
8. 9. Hazael came and *ſ. before* Eliſha
10. 4. behold two kings *ſ.* not *before* him
*Eſth.* 8. 4. ſo Eſther aroſe, and *ſ. before* the king
*Pſal.* 106. 23. had not Moſes his choſen *ſ. before* him
*Jer.* 15. 1. tho' Moſes and Samuel *ſ. before* me
18. 20. I *ſ. before* thee to ſpeak good for them
52. † 12. captain which *ſ. before* king of Babylon
*Ezek.* 8. 11. there *ſ. before* them ſeventy men
*Dan.* 1. 19. therefore they *ſ. before* the king, 2. 2.
2. 31. O king, this great image *ſ. before* thee
3. 3. they *ſ. before* the image Nebuchadnezzar ſet up
7. 10. ten thouſand times ten thouſand *ſ. before* him
8. 3. behold, there *ſ. before* the river a ram
15. there *ſ. before* me as the appearance of a man
*Zech.* 3. 3. now Joſhua *ſ. before* the angel
4. and he ſpake to thoſe that *ſ. before* him
*Mat.* 27. 11. and Jeſus *ſ. before* the governor
*Acts* 10. 17. behold, three men *ſ. before* the gate
30. a man *ſ. before* me in bright clothing
12. 14. ſhe told how Peter *ſ. before* the gate
24. 20. let theſe ſay, while I *ſ. before* the council
*Rev.* 7. 9. I ſaw great multitude *ſ. before* the throne
8. 2. I ſaw the ſeven angels which *ſ. before* God
12. 4. and the dragon *ſ. before* the woman

STOOD *beſide.*

2 *Sam.* 15. 2. Abſalom *ſ. beſide* the way of the gate
1 *Kings* 10. 19. and two lions *ſ. beſide* the ſtays
*Jer.* 36. 21. the princes which *ſ. beſide* the king
*Ezek.* 9. 2. the ſix men *ſ. beſide* the braſen altar
10. 6. then he went in and *ſ. beſide* the wheels

STOOD *by.*

*Gen.* 18. 2. he looked, and lo, three men *ſ. by* him
24. 30. behold, he *ſ. by* the camels at the well
41. 8. Pharaoh dreamed, and lo, he *ſ. by* the river
45. 1. not refrain himſelf before all that *ſ. by* him
*Exod.* 18. 13. Moſes ſat, and the people *ſ. by* Moſes
*Num.* 23. 6. Balak *ſ. by* his burnt-ſacrifice, 17.
*Judg.* 3. 19. all that *ſ. by* him went out from him
18. 16. the men *ſ. by* the entering in of the gate
1 *Sam.* 1. 26. the woman that *ſ. by* thee, praying
2 *Sam.* 13. 31. ſervants *ſ. by* with clothes rent
1 *Kings* 13. 1. and Jeroboam *ſ. by* the altar to burn
24. aſs *ſ. by* it, the lion alſo *ſ. by* the carcaſe
2 *Kings* 2. 7. and they two *ſ. by* Jordan, 13.
11. 14. behold, the king *ſ. by* a pillar, 23. 3.
18. 17. they *ſ. by* conduit of upper pool, *Iſa.* 16. 2.
1 *Chron.* 21. 15. the angel *ſ. by* the threſhing-floor
*Jer.* 44. 15. then the woman that *ſ. by*, anſwered
*Ezek.* 43. 6. and the man *ſ. by* me and ſaid
*Dan.* 7. 16. I came near to one of them that *ſ. by*
*Zech.* 3. 5. and the angel of the Lord *ſ. by*
*Mark* 14. 47. one of them that *ſ. by* drew a ſword
15. 35. ſome of them that *ſ. by* when they heard
*Luke* 5. 1. he *ſ. by* the lake of Genneſareth
19. 24. he ſaid to them that *ſ. by*, take from him
24. 4. two men *ſ. by* them in ſhining garments
*John* 18. 22. an officer that *ſ. by*, ſtruck Jeſus
19. 25. there *ſ. by* the croſs of Jeſus his mother
*Acts* 1. 10. two men *ſ. by* them in white apparel
9. 39. and all the widows *ſ. by* him weeping
22. 25. Paul ſaid to the centurion that *ſ. by*
23. 2. commanded them that *ſ. by* to ſmite him
4. they that *ſ. by*, ſaid, revileſt thou the high-prieſt?
11. the night following the Lord *ſ. by* him
27. 23. there *ſ. by* me this night the angel of God

STOOD *in.*

*Exod.* 5. 20. met Moſes and Aaron, who *ſ. in* the way
32. 26. then Moſes *ſ. in* the gate of the camp
*Num.* 12. 5. Lord *ſ. in* the door of the tabernacle
16. 18. they laid incenſe thereon, and *ſ. in* the door
27. Dathan and Abiram *ſ. in* door of their tents
22. 22. the angel of the Lord *ſ. in* the way, 24.
26. angel went further and *ſ. in* a narrow place
*Joſh.* 3. 17. the prieſts *ſ. in* midſt of Jordan, 4. 10.
*Judg.* 9. 7. Jotham *ſ. in* the top of mount Gerizim
35. Gaal *ſ. in* the entering of the gate of the city
44. Abimelech ‖ 18. 17. the prieſt *ſ. in* the entering
2 *Sam.* 23. 12. he *ſ. in* the midſt of the ground
1 *Kings* 19. 13. and he *ſ. in* entering in of the cave
2 *Kings* 3. 21. they gathered, and *ſ. in* the border
4. 15. the Shunamite *ſ. in* the door, and he ſaid
2 *Chron.* 30. 16. and they *ſ. in* their place, 35. 10.
34. 31. king *ſ. in* his place, and made a covenant
*Neh.* 8. 7. and the people *ſ. in* their place
*Eſth.* 5. 1. Eſther *ſ. in* the inner court of the houſe
*Jer.* 19. 14. Jeremiah *ſ. in* court of the Lord's houſe
23. 18. for who hath *ſ. in* counſel of the Lord?
22. but if they had *ſ. in* my counſel and cauſed
*Ezek.* 8. 11. Jaazaniah *ſ. in* the midſt of them
*Obad.* 14. nor ſhouldſt *ſ. in* croſs-way to cut off thoſe
*Luke* 24. 36. Jeſus himſelf *ſ. in* the midſt of them, and ſaith to them, peace be to you, *John* 20. 19, 26.
*Acts* 17. 22. then Paul *ſ. in* the midſt of Mars-hill
*Rev.* 5. 6. *in* the midſt of the elders *ſ.* a Lamb

STOOD *on.*

1 *Sam.* 17. 3. Philiſtines *ſ. on* a mountain on the one ſide, Iſrael *ſ. on* a mountain on the other ſide
26. 13. then David *ſ. on* the top of an hill
2 *Sam.* 2. 25. Benjamin *ſ. on* the top of an hill
1 *Chron.* 6. 39. Aſaph, who *ſ. on* his right hand
44. the ſons of Merari *ſ. on* the left hand
2 *Chron.* 3. 13. the cherubims *ſ. on* their feet
*Ezek.* 10. 3. the cherubims *ſ. on* the right ſide
*Mat.* 13. 2. the whole multitude *ſ. on* the ſhore
*John* 21. 4. when morning, Jeſus *ſ. on* the ſhore
*Acts* 21. 40. Paul *ſ. on* ſtairs and beckned to people
*Rev.* 14. 1. and lo, a Lamb *ſ. on* the mount Sion

STOOD *over.*

*Num.* 7. † 2. who *ſ. over* them that were numbred
*Deut.* 31. 15. the pillar of cloud *ſ. over* the door
*Joſh.* 5. 13. behold, a man *ſ. over* againſt him
*Ezek.* 10. 4. glory of the Lord *ſ. over* the threſhold

*Ezek.* 10. 18. glory of Lord *s. over* the cherubims
*Mat.* 2. 9. the ſtar *s. over* where the young child was
*Luke* 4. 39. he *s. over* her, and rebuked the fever

STOOD *round.*

*Gen.* 37. 7. behold, your ſheaves *s. round* about
*Acts* 14. 20. as the diſciples *s. round* about him
25. 7. Jews *s. round* about Paul, and laid complaints
*Rev.* 7. 11. all the angels *s. round* about the throne

STOOD *ſtill.*

*Joſh.* 10. 13. the ſun *s. ſtill*, and the moon ſtayed
11. 13. as for the cities that *s. ſtill* in their ſtrength
2 *Sam.* 2. 23. as many as came to the place *s. ſtill*
28. Joab blew a trumpet, and all people *s. ſtill*
20. 12. when the man ſaw that all people *s. ſtill*
*Neh.* 12. 39. and they *s. ſtill* in the priſon-gate
*Job* 4. 16. a ſpirit *s. ſtill*, but I could not diſcern
32. 16. for they ſpake not, but *s. ſtill*
*Hab.* 3. 11. ſun and moon *s. ſtill* in their habitation
*Mat.* 20. 32. and Jeſus *s. ſtill* and called them
*Mark* 10. 49. Jeſus *s. ſtill* and commanded him
*Luke* 7. 14. and they that bare him *s. ſtill*

STOOD *there.*

*Exod.* 34. 5. the Lord deſcended and *s.* with him *there*
1 *Sam.* 6. 14. the ark came into the field and *s. there*
1 *Kings* 10. 20. twelve lions *s. there*, 1 *Chron.* 9. 19.
*Ezek.* 3. 23. behold, the glory of the Lord *s. there*
*Hoſ.* 10. 9. from the days of Gibeah *there* they *s.*
*Mat.* 27. 47. ſome of them that *s. there*, *Mark* 11. 5.
*John* 18. 18. the ſervants and officers *s. there*

STOOD *up.*

*Gen.* 23. 3. Abraham *s. up* from before his dead
7. Abraham *s. up* and bowed himſelf to people
*Exod.* 2. 17. but Moſes *s. up* and helped them
*Num.* 11. 32. the people *s. up* all that day and night
1 *Chron.* 21. 1. Satan *s. up* ag. Iſrael and provoked
28. 2. then David the king *s. up* upon his feet
2 *Chron.* 13. 4. Abijah *s. up*, and ſaid, hear me
20. 19. the Levites *s. up* to praiſe the Lord God
23. Ammon and Moab *s. up* againſt mount Seir
28. 12. *s. up* againſt them that came from the war
*Ezra* 2. 63. not eat of holy things, till there *s. up* a prieſt with Urim and Thummim, *Neh.* 7. 65.
*Neh.* 8. 5. when he opened the book, people *s. up*
9. 3. they *s. up* in their place and read the law
4. then *s. up* upon the ſtairs, of the Levites
*Eſth.* 5. 9. Haman ſaw that Mordecai *s.* not *up*
7. 7. Haman *s. up* to make requeſt for his life
*Job* 4. 15. a ſpirit paſſed, the hair of my fleſh *s. up*
29. 8. young men ſaw me, and aged aroſe and *s. up*
30. 28. I *s. up* and cried in the congregation
*Pſal.* 106. 30. then *s. up* Phinehas and executed judgm.
*Ezek.* 37. 10. they lived, and *s. up* upon their feet
*Dan.* 8. 22. that being broken, whereas four *s. up* for it
*Luke* 4. 16. Jeſus *s. up* to read in the ſynagogue
10. 25. a certain lawyer *s. up* and tempted him
*Acts* 1. 15. in thoſe days Peter *s. up* and ſaid
4. 26. the kings of the earth *s. up* againſt the Lord
5. 34. then *s. up* one Gamaliel a doctor of law
11. 28. Agabus *s. up*, and ſignified by the ſpirit
13. 16. Paul *s. up* and beckoning with his hand
25. 18. againſt whom when the accuſer *s. up*

STOOD *upon.*

*Gen.* 41. 17. behold, I *s. upon* the bank of the river
1 *Sam.* 17. 51. David ran and *s. upon* the Philiſtine
2 *Sam.* 1. 10. ſo I *s. upon* Saul and ſlew him
1 *Kings* 7. 25. the ſea *s. upon* twelve oxen, 2 *Chron.* 4. 4.
2 *Kings* 13. 21. he revived and *s. upon* his feet
*Neh.* 8. 4. Ezra the ſcribe *s. upon* a pulpit of wood
*Ezek.* 11. 23. glory of the Lord *s. upon* the mount
*Amos* 7. 7. the Lord *s. upon* a wall made by a line
*Rev.* 11. 11. the two prophets *s. upon* their feet
13. 1. and I *s. upon* the ſand of the ſea and ſaw

STOOD *with.*

*Gen.* 45. 1. there *s. with* him no man, while Joſeph
2 *Kings* 11. 11. every man *s. with* his weapons in hand
2 *Chron.* 29. 26. the Levites *s. with* inſtruments
*Ezra* 3. 9. then Joſhua *s. with* his ſons and brethren
*Lam.* 2. 4. he *s. with* his right hand as an adverſary
*Luke* 9. 32. they ſay the two men that *s. with* him
*John* 18. 5. Judas alſo who betrayed *s. with* them
18. Peter *s. with* them and warmed himſelf
2 *Tim.* 4. 16. no man *s. with* me ‖ 17. Lord *s. with* me

STOODST.

*Num.* 22. 34. I knew not that thou *s.* in the way



*Deut.* 4. 10. the day that thou *s.* before the Lord
*Obad.* 11. in the day that thou *s.* on the other ſide

STOOL.

2 *Kings* 4. 10. let us ſet for him a bed, table, and a *s.*

STOOLS.

*Exod.* 1. 16. he ſaid, when ye ſee them upon the *s.*

STOOP.

*Job* 9. 13. the proud helpers do *s.* under him
*Prov.* 12. 25. heavineſs maketh the heart of man *s.*
*Iſa.* 46. 2. they *s.* they bow down together
*Mark* 1. 7. I am not worthy to *s.* down and unlooſe

STOOPED.

*Gen.* 49. 9. Judah *s.* down and couched as a lion
1 *Sam.* 24. 8. David *s.* ‖ 28. 14. Saul *s.* to the ground
2 *Chron.* 36. 17. had no compaſſion on him that *s.*
*John* 8. 6. Jeſus *s.* down and wrote with his finger, 8.
20. 11. and as ſhe wept, ſhe *s.* down, and looked

STOOPETH.

*Iſa.* 46. 1. Bel boweth down, Nebo *s.* their idols

STOOPING.

*Luke* 24. 12. *s.* down ſaw the linen clothes, *John* 20. 5.

STOP.

1 *Kings* 18. 44. get down, that the rain *s.* thee not
2 *Kings* 3. 19. ye ſhall *s.* all wells of water, 25.
2 *Chron.* 32. 3. he took counſel to *s.* the waters
*Pſal.* 35. 3. *s.* the way ag. them that perſecute me
107. 42. and all iniquity ſhall *s.* her mouth
*Ezek.* 39. 11. it ſhall *s.* the noſes of the paſſengers
2 *Cor.* 11. 10. no man ſhall *s.* me of this boaſting

STOPPED.

*Gen.* 8. 2. and the windows of heaven were *s.*
26. 15. the Philiſtines had *s.* the wells, 18.
*Lev.* 15. 3. or his fleſh be *s.* from his iſſue
2 *Chron.* 32. 30. Hezekiah *s.* the water-courſe
*Neh.* 4. 7. and that the breaches began to be *s.*
*Pſal.* 63. 11. the mouth that ſpeaketh lies ſhall be *s.*
*Jer.* 51. 32. and that the paſſages are *s.* and reeds
*Zech.* 7. 11. but they refuſed, and *s.* their ears
*Acts* 7. 57. they *s.* their ears, and ran upon him
*Rom.* 3. 19. that every mouth may be *s.* and be guilty
*Tit.* 1. 11. whoſe mouths muſt be *s.* who ſubvert
*Heb.* 11. 33. who thro' faith *s.* the mouths of lions

STOPPERS.

*Ezek.* 27. † 9. the wiſe men were thy *s.* of chinks

STOPPETH.

*Job* 5. 16. poor hath hope, and iniquity *s.* her mouth
*Pſal.* 58. 4. like the deaf adder that *s.* her ear
*Prov.* 21. 13. whoſo *s.* his ear at the cry of the poor
*Iſa.* 33. 15. and *s.* his ears from hearing of blood

STOPT.

2 *Chron.* 32. 4. who *s.* all the fountains and the brook

STORE.

*Amos* 3. 10. who *s.* up violence and robbery in palaces

STORE.

*Gen.* 26. 14. Iſaac had flocks and great *s.* of ſervants
41. 36. that food ſhall be for *s.* to land in famine
*Lev.* 25. 22. ye ſhall eat of the old *s.* 26. 10.
*Deut.* 28. 5. bleſſed ſhall be thy baſket and thy *s.*
17. curſed ſhall be thy baſket and thy *s.*
32. 34. is not this laid up in *s.* with me and ſealed
1 *Kings* 10. 10. ſhe gave king of ſpices very great *s.*
2 *Kings* 20. 17. thy fathers have laid up in *s.* to this day
1 *Chron.* 29. 16. all this *s.* cometh of thine hand
2 *Chron.* 11. 11. he put *s.* of victuals and wine in them
31. 10. and that which is left in this great *s.*
*Neh.* 5. 18. *s.* of all ſorts of wine was prepared
*Pſal.* 144. 13. our garners affording all manner of *s.*
*Iſa.* 39. 6. that which thy fathers have laid up in *s.*
*Nah.* 2. 9. for there is none end of the *s.* and glory
1 *Cor.* 16. 2. let every one of you lay by him in *s.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 19. laying up in *s.* a good foundation
2 *Pet.* 3. 7. which by the ſame word are kept in *s.*

STORE-*cities.*

1 *Kings* 9. 19. *cities* of *s.* Solomon had, 2 *Chron.* 8. 6.
2 *Chron.* 8. 4. and all the *s.-cities* which he built
16. 4. they ſmote all the *s.-cities* of Napthali
17. 12. Jehoſhaphat built *s.-cities* in Judah

STORE-*houſe.*

*Mal.* 3. 10. bring all the tithes into the *s.-houſe*
*Luke* 12. 24. the ravens have no *s.-houſe* or barn

STORE-*houſes.*

*Gen.* 41. 56. Joſeph opened all the *s.-houſes* and ſold
*Deut.* 28. 8. command bleſſing on thee in thy *s.-houſes*
1 *Chron.* 27. 25. over the *s.-houſes* was Jehonathan
2 *Chron.* 32. 28. Hezekiah made *s.-houſes* alſo
*Pſal.* 33. 7. he layeth up the depth in *s.-houſes*
*Jer.* 50. 26. open her *s.-houſes*, caſt her up as heaps

STORK,

*A kind of bird; the* Hebrews *call it* Chaſeda, *or* Chaſidah, *which ſignifies* pity *or* mercy; *probably, becauſe of the tenderneſs it ſhews to its dam, whom it never forſakes, but feeds and defends even to death. The* ſtork *is a bird of paſſage, which in winter goes into the hot countries,* Jer. 8. 7. The ſtork in the heaven knoweth her appointed time, and the turtle, and the crane, and the ſwallow obſerve the time of their coming. Jerom *and the* Septuagint *ſometimes render the* Hebrew *word* Chaſidah *by* Herodius *the heron, and ſometimes by pelican or kite; but interpreters are pretty well agreed, that it ſignifies a* ſtork. Moſes *places it among unclean birds,* Lev. 11. 19. *The* Pſalmiſt *ſays,* As for the ſtork, the fir-trees are her houſe, *Pſal.* 104. 17. *They in common make their neſts upon ſome high tower, or the top of an houſe; but in* Paleſtine, *where the coverings of their houſes were flat, they built in the higheſt trees.*

*The* ſtork *has its beak and its legs long and red; it feeds upon ſerpents, frogs, and inſects: Its plumage would be quite white, if it was not that the extremity of its wings are black, and alſo ſome ſmall part of its head and thighs: It ſits for the ſpace of thirty days, and lays but four eggs. Formerly they would not eat the* ſtork, *but at preſent it is much eſteemed for the deliciouſneſs of its fleſh. They go away in the midſt of* Auguſt, *and return at* Spring. Bellonius *ſays, that when they go away, the* ſtork *that comes laſt to the place of rendezvous is killed upon the ſpot. They go away in the night to the ſouthern countries.*

*Lev.* 11. 19. the *s.* thou ſhalt not eat, *Deut.* 14. 18.
*Job* 39. † 13. gaveſt thou feathers to the *s.*?
*Pſal.* 104. 17. as for the *s.* the fir-trees are her houſe
*Jer.* 8. 7. the *s.* knoweth her appointed times
*Zech.* 5. 9. they had wings like the wings of a *s.*

STORM.

*Job* 21. 18. and as chaff that the *s.* carrieth away
27. 21. and as *s.* hurleth him out of his place
*Pſal.* 55. 8. I would haſten my eſcape from windy *s.*
83. 15. and make them afraid with thy *s.*
107. 29. he maketh the *s.* a calm, waves are ſtill
*Iſa.* 4. 6. and for a covert from *s.* and from rain
25. 4. for thou haſt been a refuge from the *s.*
28. 2. which as deſtroying *s.* ſhall caſt down to earth
29. 6. thou ſhalt be viſited with *s.* and tempeſt
*Ezek.* 38. 9. thou ſhalt aſcend and come like a *s.*
*Nah.* 1. 3. Lord hath his way in the whirlwind and *s.*
*Mark* 4. 37. and there aroſe a great *s.* of wind
*Luke* 8. 23. there came down a *s.* of wind on the lake

STORMY.

*Pſal.* 107. 25. he commandeth and raiſeth the *s.* wind
148. 8. ſnow and vapour, *s.* wind fulfilling his word
*Ezek.* 13. 11. hail-ſtones ſhall fall, *s.* wind ſhall rent
13. I will even rent it with a *s.* wind in my fury

STORY.

2 *Chron.* 13. 22. the acts of Abijah in the *s.* of Iddo
24. 27. written in the *s.* of the book of the kings

STORIES.

*Gen.* 6. 16. with ſecond and third *s.* make the ark
*Ezek.* 41. 16. galleries three *s.* over-againſt the door
42. 3. was gallery againſt gallery in three *s.* 6.
*Amos* 9. 6. it is he that buildeth his *s.* in the heaven

STOUP. *See* STOOP.

STOUT.

*Job* 4. 11. the *s.* lions whelps are ſcattered abroad
*Iſa.* 10. 12. I will puniſh the fruit of the *s.* heart
*Dan.* 7. 20. his look was more *s.* than his fellows
*Mal.* 3. 13. your words have been *s.* againſt me

STOUT-*hearted.*

*Pſal.* 76. 5. *s.-hearted* are ſpoiled, they ſlept their ſleep
*Iſa.* 46. 12. hearken unto me, ye *s.-hearted*

STOUTNESS.

*Iſa.* 9. 9. that ſay in the pride and *s.* of heart

STRAIGHT.

*Joſh.* 6. 5. ſhall aſcend every man *s.* before him, 20.

1 *Sam.* 6. 12. the kine took *s.* way to Beth-ſhemeſh
*Pſal.* 5. 8. make thy way *s.* before my face
*Prov.* 4. 25. let thine eye-lids look *s.* before thee
*Eccl.* 1. 15. that which is crooked cannot be made *s.*
7. 13. for who can make that *s.* he made crooked?
*Iſa.* 40. 3. make *s.* in deſert a high-way for our God
4. the crooked ſhall be made *s.* and the rough places plain, 42. 16. | 45. 2. *Luke* 3. 5.
*Jer.* 31. 9. I will cauſe them to walk in a *s.* way
*Ezek.* 1. 7. and their feet were *s.* feet, they ſparkled
9. they went every one *s.* forward, 12. | 10. 22.
23. under the firmament were their wings *s.*
*Mat.* 3. 3. prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his paths *s.* *Mark* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4. *John* 1. 23.
*Luke* 13. 13. ſhe was made *s.* and glorified God
*Acts* 9. 11. ariſe and go into ſtreet which is called *s.*
*Heb.* 12. 13. and make *s.* paths for your feet

STRAIGHTWAY.

1 *Sam.* 9. 13. ye ſhall *s.* find him before he go up
28. 20. then Saul fell *s.* all along on the earth
*Prov.* 7. 22. he goeth after her *s.* as an ox goeth
*Dan.* 10. 17. *s.* there remained no ſtrength in me
*Mat.* 3. 16. Jeſus went *s.* out of water, *Mark* 1. 10.
4. 20. and they *s.* left their nets, *Mark* 1. 18.
21. 3. ye ſhall ſay, the Lord hath need of them, and *s.* he will ſend them hither, *Mark* 11. 3.
27. 48. *s.* one of them ran and took a ſponge
*Mark* 5. 29. *s.* the fountain of her blood was dried up
6. 54. *s.* they knew him || *Luke* 5. 39. *s.* deſireth new
*Luke* 14. 5. will not *s.* pull him out on ſabbath-day?
*John* 13. 32. and God ſhall *s.* glorify him
*Acts* 5. 10. then fell ſhe down *s.* at his feet and yielded
9. 20. and *s.* he preached Chriſt in the ſynagogues
16. 33. the jailor was baptized, he and all his *s.*
22. 29. then *s.* they departed from him
23. 30. when it was told me, I ſent *s.* to thee
*Jam.* 1. 24. *s.* forgetteth what manner of man he was

STRAIN.

*Mat.* 23. 24. guides *s.* at a gnat and ſwallow a camel

STRAIT.

1 *Sam.* 13. 6. when Iſrael ſaw that they were in a *s.*
2 *Sam.* 24. 14. I am in a great *s.* 1 *Chron.* 21. 13.
*Job* 36. 16. would have removed thee out of the *s.*
*Dan.* 9. † 25. the ſtreet and wall built in *s.* of times
*Phil.* 1. 23. for I am in a *s.* betwixt two, deſiring

STRAITS.

*Job* 20. 22. in his fuln. of ſufficiency he ſhall be in *s.*
*Lam.* 1. 3. her perſecutors overtook her between the *s.*

STRAIT.

2 *Kings* 6. 1. behold, place we dwell is too *s.* for us
*Iſa.* 49. 20. the place is too *s.* for me, give place to me
*Mat.* 7. 13. enter ye in at *s.* gate, for wide is the gate
14. becauſe *s.* is gate and way narrow, *Luke* 13. 24.

STRAITEN.

*Jer.* 19. 9. they that ſeek their lives, ſhall *s.* them

STRAITENED.

*Job* 18. 7. the ſteps of his ſtrength ſhall be *s.*
37. 10. and the breadth of the waters is *s.*
*Prov.* 4. 12. when thou goeſt, thy ſteps ſhall not be *s.*
*Ezek.* 42. 6. therefore the building was *s.* more than
*Mic.* 2. 7. is Spirit of the Lord *s.*? theſe his doings
*Luke* 12. 50. how am I *s.* till it be accompliſhed?
2 *Cor.* 6. 12. ye are not *s.* in us, ye are *s.* in your bowels

STRAITEST.

*Acts* 26. 5. after the moſt *s.* ſect of our religion

STRAITENETH.

*Job* 12. 23. he enlargeth nations, and *s.* them again

STRAITLY.

*Gen.* 43. 7. man aſked us *s.* of our ſtate and kindred
*Exod.* 13. 9. for Joſeph had *s.* ſworn Iſrael
*Joſh.* 6. 1. Jericho was *s.* ſhut up, none went out, and
1 *Sam.* 14. 8. thy fathers *s.* charged people with oath
*Mat.* 9. 30. he *s.* charged them, ſaying, ſee that no man know it, *Mark* 3. 12. | 5. 43. *Luke* 9. 21.
*Mark* 1. 43. he *s.* charged him and ſent him away
*Acts* 4. 17. but let us *s.* threaten them not to ſpeak
5. 28. did not we *s.* command you not to teach?

STRAITNESS.

*Exod.* 6. † 9. they hearkened not to Moſes for *s.* of ſpirit
*Deut.* 28. 53. ſhalt eat fleſh of thy childr. in *s.* 55, 57.
*Job* 36. 16. into a broad place where there is no *s.*
*Iſa.* 42. † 16. I will make crooked things into *s.*
*Jer.* 19. 9. they ſhall eat fleſh of his friend in the *s.*
*Heb.* 1. † 8. a ſceptre of *s.* is ſceptre of thy kingdom

STRAKE.

*Acts* 27. 17. they fearing *s.* ſail, and ſo were driven
*See* STRUCK.

STRAKES.

*Gen.* 30. 37. Jacob pilled white *s.* in rods of hazel
*Lev.* 14. 37. if plague be in the walls with hollow *s.*

STRANGE.

*Gen.* 42. 7. but Joſeph made himſelf *s.* to them
*Job* 19. 3. not aſhamed that ye make yourſ. *s.* to me
17. my breath is *s.* to my wife, tho' I entreated
*Prov.* 21. 8. the way of man is froward and *s.*
*Jer.* 18. † 14 will a man leave ſnow of Lebanon? ſhall running waters be forſaken for the *s.* cold water?
1 *Pet.* 4. 4. wherein they think it *s.* ye run not with them
12. think it not *s.* concerning trial, as tho' *s.* thing

STRANGE *act.*

*Iſa.* 28. 21. that he may bring to paſs his act, his *s.* act

STRANGE *apparel.*

*Zeph.* 1. 8. puniſh ſuch as are clothed with *s.* *apparel*
*See* CHILDREN.

STRANGE *cities.*

*Acts* 26. 11. I perſecuted them even to *s.* *cities*

STRANGE *country.*

*Heb.* 11. 9. he ſojourned as in a *s.* *country*

STRANGE *doctrines.*

*Heb.* 13. 9. be not carried about with *s.* *doctrines*

STRANGE *fire.*

*Lev.* 10. 1. Nadab and Abihu offered *s.* *fire* before the Lord, and they died, *Num.* 3. 4. | 26. 61.

STRANGE *fleſh.*

*Jude* 7. as Sodom and Gomorrah, going after *s.* *fleſh*
*See* GOD, GODS.

STRANGE *incenſe.*

*Exod.* 30. 9. ye ſhall offer no *s.* *incenſe* thereon

STRANGE *land.*

*Exod.* 2. 22. have been a ſtranger in a *s.* *land*, 18. 3.
*Pſal.* 137. 4. how ſhall we ſing Lord's ſong in *s.* *land*?
*Acts* 7. 6. that his ſeed ſhould ſojourn in a *s.* *land*

STRANGE *language.*

*Pſal.* 114. 1. Iſrael went from a people of *s.* *language*

STRANGE *nation.*

*Exod.* 21. 8. to ſell her to a *s.* *nation* he hath no power

STRANGE *puniſhment.*

*Job* 31. 3. a *s.* *puniſhment* to the workers of iniquity

STRANGE *ſlips.*

*Iſa.* 17. 10. and thou ſhalt ſet it with *s.* *ſlips*

STRANGE *ſpeech.*

*Ezek.* 3. 5. thou art not ſent to a people of *s.* *ſpeech*, 6.

STRANGE *thing.*

*Hoſ.* 8. 12. but they were counted as a *s.* *thing*
1 *Pet.* 4. 12. as tho' ſome *s.* *thing* happened to you

STRANGE *things.*

*Luke* 5. 26. ſaying, we have ſeen *s.* *things* to-day
*Acts* 17. 20. thou bringeſt certain *s.* *things* to our ears

STRANGE *vanities.*

*Jer.* 8. 19. why provoked me to anger with *s.* *vanities*?

STRANGE *vine.*

*Jer.* 2. 21. how turned into a degener. plant of a *s.* *vine*

STRANGE *waters.*

2 *Kings* 19. 24. I have digged and drunk *s.* *waters*

STRANGE *wives.*

1 *Kings* 11. 8. and likewiſe did he for all his *s.* *wives*
*Ezra* 10. 2. we have taken *s.* *wives*, 10, 14, 17, 44.
11. and ſeparate yourſelves from the *s.* *wives*
18. ſons of prieſts were found to have taken *s.* *w.*
*Neh.* 13. 27. to tranſgreſs ag. God, in marrying *s.* *w.*

STRANGE *woman.*

*Judg.* 11. 2. for thou art the ſon of a *s.* *woman*
*Prov.* 2. 16. to deliver thee from the *s.* *woman*
5. 3. the lips of a *s.* *woman* drop as an honey-comb
20. why wilt thou be raviſhed with a *s.* *woman*?
6. 24. to keep thee from flattery of *s.* *woman*, 7. 5.
20. 16. take a pledge of him for a *s.* *woman*, 27. 13.
23. 27. and a *s.* *woman* is a narrow pit

STRANGE *women.*

1 *Kings* 11. 1. king Solomon loved many *s.* *women*
*Prov.* 22. 14. the mouth of *s.* *women* is a deep pit
23. 33. thine eyes ſhall behold *s.* *women*, heart utter

STRANGE *work.*

*Iſa.* 28. 21. that he may do his work, his *s.* *work*

STRANGER,

[1] *One that is in a ſtrange land, being at a diſtance from the place of his nativity*, Gen. 23. 4. I am a ſtranger with you. [2] *One that is not a* Jew, *but of ſome other nation*, Iſa. 14. 1. The ſtrangers ſhall be joined with them; *that is, many of the Gentiles.* [3] *Any one that was not of* Aaron's *ſeed, notwithſtanding he were an* Iſraelite, *Num.* 3. 10. The ſtranger that cometh nigh, ſhall be put to death. *See* Num. 16. 40. | 18. 4. [4] *One that uſes this world as if he uſed it not, who does not think himſelf at home while in this world, but has his mind and eye fixed on his country which is above*, Pſal. 39. 12. I am a ſtranger with thee, and a ſojourner, as all my fathers were. *Heb.* 11. 13. They confeſſed that they were ſtrangers and pilgrims on earth. [5] *Such as were without all title to, or intereſt in, either the outward privileges, or ſaving bleſſings of the covenant of grace*, Eph. 2. 12. At that time ye were ſtrangers from the covenant of promiſe, *namely, during your heatheniſm.* [6] *One who is not of the king's flock and family*, Mat. 17. 25, 26. Of whom do the kings of the earth take cuſtom or tribute? of their own children, or of ſtrangers? [7] *One who being made a captive, has loſt his former liberty and dignity, which he enjoyed in his own country*, Obad. 12. Thou ſhouldſt not have looked on the day of thy brother, in the day that he became a ſtranger. [8] *A woman that is not a man's own wife*, Prov. 5. 20. Why wilt thou embrace the boſom of a ſtranger? [9] *Profane or unclean perſons*, Joel 3. 17. There ſhall no ſtrangers paſs through her any more: *None of the enemies of the church ſhall invade and ſubdue it any more, nor profane perſons mingle themſelves with it, ſo as to corrupt her doctrine or worſhip.* [10] *Perſons of a perfidious and barbarous diſpoſition, who, though of the ſame nation, yet carry themſelves as if they were void of all piety and humanity.* Thus David *calls the* Ziphites, *though* Iſraelites, *ſtrangers*, Pſal. 54. 3. [11] *Perſecuted or baniſhed Chriſtians*, Heb. 13. 2. Be not forgetful to entertain ſtrangers. [12] *Falſe teachers, ſuch as are ſtrangers to ſound doctrine*, John 10. 5. And a ſtranger will they not follow. *As to the two ſorts of* ſtrangers *among the* Jews, *namely,* Advena juſtitiæ, *and* Advena portæ, *See* PROSELYTE.

*Gen.* 15. 13. know that thy ſeed ſhall be a *s.* in a land
17. 8. give land wherein thou art a *s.* 28. 4. | 37. 1.
12. or that is bought with money of any *s.*
27. bought with money of the *s.* were circumciſed
23. 4. I am a *s.* with you, *Pſal.* 39. 12. | 119. 19.
*Exod.* 2. 22. I have been a *s.* in a ſtrange land
12. 19. ſhall be cut off, whether a *s.* or born in the land, *Lev.* 16. 29. | 17. 15. *Num.* 15. 30.
43. there ſhall no *s.* eat thereof, 29. 33.
48. when a *s.* will keep the paſſover, *Num.* 9. 14.
49. one law ſhall be to him that is home-born and the *s.* *Lev.* 24. 22. *Num.* 9. 14. | 15. 15, 16, 29.
18. † 3. the name of the one was a *s.* there
20. 10. nor thy *s.* that is within thy gates, *Deut.* 5. 14.
22. 21. thou ſhalt not vex or oppreſs a *s.*
23. 9. ye know heart of a *s.* ſeeing ye were ſtrangers
12. ſhalt reſt, that the *s.* may be refreſhed
30. 33. whoſoever putteth any of it upon a *s.*
*Lev.* 17. 12. neither ſhall any *s.* among you eat blood
19. 10. thou ſhalt leave them for *s.* 23. 22. | 25. 6.
33. if a *s.* ſojourn in the land ye ſhall not vex him
34. the *s.* be as one born among you, *Num.* 15. 15.
22. 10. there ſhall no *s.* eat of the holy thing, 13.
12. if ſhe be married to a *s.* ſhe may not eat
25. neither from a *s.* hand ſhall ye offer the bread
24. 16. as well *s.* when blaſphemeth put to death
25. 35. yea tho' he be a *s.* thou ſhalt relieve him
47. if a *s.* wax rich with thee, and thy poor brother ſell himſelf to the *s.* or his family
*Num.* 1. 51. Levites ſet up tabernacle, the *s.* that cometh nigh ſhall be put to death, 3. 10, 38.
15. 14. and if a *s.* ſojourn and will offer an offering
16. 40. that no *s.* come near to offer incenſe bef. L.
18. 4. and a *s.* ſhall not come nigh unto you
7. the *s.* that cometh nigh ſhall be put to death
19. 10. it ſhall be to Iſrael and *s.* a ſtatute for ever

*Num.* 35, 15. six cities of refuge for *s.* *Josh.* 20. 9.
*Deut.* 1. 16. hear and judge righteously between the *s.*
10. 18. the Lord loveth the *s.* in giving him food
19. love the *s.* for ye were strangers in Egypt
14. 21. shalt give that which dieth of itself to *s.*
17. 15. nor set a *s.* over thee, who is not thy brother
23. 7. because thou wast a *s.* in his land
20. unto a *s.* thou mayst lend upon usury
25. 5. the wife shall not marry without, to a *s.*
26. 11. thou shalt rejoice, thou, and the *s.* among you
28. 43. the *s.* shall get up above thee very high
29. 11. and thy *s.* to enter into covenant with God
22. *s.* shall say, why hath the Lord done thus?
31. 12. gather thy *s.* that he may hear and learn
*Josh.* 8. 33. the *s.* stood to hear words of law read
*Judg.* 19. 12. we will not turn aside to city of a *s.*
*Ruth* 2. 10. why have I found grace, seeing I am a *s.*?
2 *Sam.* 1. 13. I am the son of a *s.* an Amalekite
15. 19. for thou art a *s.* and also an exile
1 *Kings* 3. 18. there was no *s.* with us in the house
8. 41. moreover concerning a *s.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 32.
43. do according to all the *s.* calleth, 2 *Chron.* 6. 33.
*Job* 15. 19. and no *s.* passed among them
19. 15. and my maids count me for a *s.*
† 27. whom mine eyes shall behold, and not a *s.*
31. 32. the *s.* did not lodge in the street, but I opened
*Psal.* 69. 8. I am become a *s.* to my brethren
94. 6. they slay the widow and the *s.* and murder
109. 11. and let the *s.* spoil his labour
137. † 4. how shall sing Lord's song in a land of a *s.*
*Prov.* 2. 16. to deliver thee even from the *s.*
5. 10. and thy labours be in the house of a *s.*
20. why wilt thou embrace the bosom of a *s.*?
6. 1. if thou hast stricken thine hand with a *s.*
7. 5. they may keep thee from the *s.* who flatters
11. 15. he that is surety for a *s.* shall smart for it
14. 10. and a *s.* doth not intermeddle with his joy
20. 16. take his garm. that is surety for a *s.* 27. 13.
27. 2. let a *s.* praise thee, and not thine own lips
*Eccl.* 6. 2. not power to eat thereof, but a *s.* eateth it
*Isa.* 56. 3. neither let the son of a *s.* speak, saying
6. the sons of the *s.* that join themselves to Lord
62. 8. the sons of the *s.* shall not drink thy wine
*Jer.* 14. 8. why shouldst thou be as a *s.* in the land?
*Ezek.* 14. 7. every *s.* that setteth up his idols
22. 7. they dealt by oppression with the *s.* 29.
44. † 7. brought into my sanctuary children of a *s.*
9. no *s.* uncircumcised shall enter my sanctuary
47. 23. that in what tribe the *s.* sojourneth
*Obad.* 12. in the day that he became a *s.*
*Mal.* 3. 5. and that turn aside the *s.* from his right
*Mat.* 25. 35. I was a *s.* and ye took me in, 43.
38. when saw we thee a *s.* and took thee in? 44.
*Luke* 17. 18. none found that returned, save this *s.*
24. 18. art thou only a *s.* in Jerus. and not known
*John* 10. 5. *s.* will they not follow, but flee from him
*Acts* 7. 29. Moses was a *s.* in the land of Midian

*See* FATHERLESS.

STRANGERS.

*Gen.* 31. 15. are we not counted of him as *s.*?
36. 7. the land wherein they were *s.* *Exod.* 6. 4.
*Exod.* 22. 21. for ye were *s.* in the land of Egypt,
23. 9. *Lev.* 19. 34. | 25. 23. *Deut.* 10. 19.
*Lev.* 17. 8. *s.* that offer an oblation, 22. 18.
10. whosoever of the *s.* that eateth any blood
13. the *s.* that hunt shall pour out the blood
20. 2. of the *s.* that give their seed to Molech
25. 45. of the children of the *s.* ye shall buy
*Deut.* 24. 14. thou shalt not oppress a serv. tho' of *s.*
31. 16. will go a whoring after gods of the *s.* of land
*Josh.* 8. 35. the *s.* that were conversant among them
*Judg.* 10. † 16. they put away the gods of *s.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 45. *s.* shall submit themselves to me
46. *s.* shall fade away and be afraid, *Psal.* 18. 44, 45.
1 *Chron.* 16. 19. when ye were *s.* in it, *Psal.* 105. 12.
22. 2. David commanded to gather the *s.* in Israel
29. 15. for we are *s.* as were all our fathers
2 *Chron.* 2. 17. and Solomon numbered all the *s.*
15. 9. and Asa gathered all Judah and the *s.*
30. 25. the *s.* of Israel and all Judah rejoiced
*Neh.* 9. 2. seed of Israel separated themselves from all *s.*
13. 30. thus cleansed I them from all *s.* and appoi.
*Psal.* 54. 3. for *s.* are risen up ag. me and oppressors
146. 9. the Lord preserveth the *s.* he relieveth
*Prov.* 5. 10. lest *s.* be filled with thy wealth
17. let them be only thine own, not *s.* with thee
*Isa.* 1. 7. your cities burnt, your land, *s.* devour it in your presence, it is desolate as overthrown by *s.*
2. 6. they please themselves in the children of *s.*
5. 17. the waste places of the fat ones shall *s.* eat
14. 1. and the *s.* shall be joined with them
25. 2. thou hast made a palace of *s.* to be no city
5. thou shalt bring down the noise of *s.*
29. 5. multitude of thy *s.* shall be like small dust
60. 10. the sons of *s.* shall build up thy walls
61. 5. and *s.* shall stand and feed your flocks
*Jer.* 2. 25. I have loved *s.* and after them will I go
3. 13. thou hast scattered thy ways to the *s.*
5. 19. so shall ye serve *s.* in a land that is not yours
30. 8. *s.* shall no more serve themselves of him
35. 7. that ye may live in the land where ye be *s.*
51. 51. for *s.* are come into the sanctuaries of Lord
*Lam.* 5. 2. our inherit. is turned to *s.* houses to aliens
*Ezek.* 7. 21. I will give it into hand of *s.* for a prey
11. 9. I will deliver you into the hand of *s.*
16. 32. a wife who taketh *s.* instead of her husband
28. 7. behold therefore I will bring *s.* upon thee
10. thou shalt die the deaths by the hand of *s.*
30. 12. I will make the land waste by the hand of *s.*
31. 12. *s.* have cut him off, and have left him
44. 7. in that ye have brought into my sanctuary *s.*
47. 22. for an inheritance to you and to the *s.*
*Hos.* 7. 9. *s.* have devoured his strength, knows it not
8. 7. if so be it yield, the *s.* shall swallow it up
*Joel* 3. 17. there shall no *s.* pass thro' her any more
*Obad.* 11. in the day that *s.* carried away captive
*Mat.* 17. 25. of whom take tribute? of child. or of *s.*?
26. Peter saith to him, of *s.* ‖ 27. 7. to bury *s.* in
*John* 10. 5. for they know not the voice of *s.*
*Acts* 2. 10. and *s.* of Rome, Jews and proselytes
13. 17. when they dwelt as *s.* in the land of Egypt
*Eph.* 2. 12. were *s.* from the covenants of promise
19. therefore ye are no more *s.* but fellow-citizens
1 *Tim.* 5. 10. if she have lodged *s.* if she have washed
*Heb.* 11. 13. confessed they were *s.* and pilgr. on earth
13. 2. be not forgetful to entertain *s.* for some
1 *Pet.* 1. 1. to the *s.* scattered thro' Pontus, Galatia
2. 11. I beseech you as *s.* pilgrims, abstain from lusts
3 *John* 5. dost faithfully, whatsoever thou dost to *s.*

STRANGELY.

*Deut.* 32. 27. lest adversaries should behave themselves *s.*

STRANGLED.

*Nah.* 2. 12. the lion did tear and *s.* for his lionesses
*Acts* 15. 20. that they abst. from things *s.* 29. 21. 25.

STRANGLING.

*Job* 7. 15. so that my soul chooseth *s.* and death

STRAW.

*Gen.* 24. 25. we have both *s.* and provender enough
32. he gave *s.* and provender for the camels
*Exod.* 5. 7. ye shall no more give *s.* 10, 16, 18.
11. go ye, get you *s.* where you can find it
*Judg.* 19. 19. yet there is both *s.* and provender
1 *Kings* 4. 28. brought barley also and *s.* for the horses
*Job* 41. 27. esteemeth iron as *s.* brass as rotten wood
*Isa.* 11. 7. and the lion shall eat *s.* as the ox, 65. 25.
25. 10. Moab shall be trodden down, even as *s.*

STRAWED.

*Exod.* 32. 20. he ground the calf, *s.* it on the water
2 *Chron.* 34. 4. he *s.* upon the graves of them that
*Mat.* 21. 8. cut down branches and *s.* them, *Mark* 11. 8.
25. 24. and gathering where thou hast not *s.*
26. and that I gather where I have not *s.*

STREAM.

*Num.* 21. 15. what he did at the *s.* of the brooks
*Job* 6. 15. and as the *s.* of brooks they pass away
*Psal.* 124. 4. then the *s.* had gone over our soul
*Isa.* 27. 12. the Lord shall beat off to the *s.* of Egypt
30. 28. his breath as an overflowing *s.* shall reach
33. like a *s.* of brimstone, doth kindle it
57. 6. among smooth stones of the *s.* is thy portion
66. 12. the glory of the Gentiles like a flowing *s.*
*Dan.* 7. 10. fiery *s.* issued and came forth before him
*Amos* 5. 24. and righteousness as a mighty *s.*
*Luke* 6. 48. the *s.* beat vehemently on that house, 49.

STREAMS.

*Exod.* 7. 19. stretch out thine hand on their *s.* 8. 5.
*Psal.* 46. 4. *s.* whereof shall make glad city of God
78. 16. he brought *s.* also out of rock, and waters
*Psal.* 78. 20. the waters gushed out, the *s.* overflowed
126. 4. turn again our captivity as *s.* in the south
*Cant.* 4. 15. well of living waters, and *s.* from Lebanon
*Isa.* 11. 15. the Lord shall smite it in the seven *s.*
30. 25. on every high hill shall be *s.* of waters
33. 21. will be to us a place of broad rivers and *s.*
34. 9. the *s.* thereof shall be turned into pitch
35. 6. waters shall break out and *s.* in the desert

STREET.

*Gen.* 19. 2. but we will abide in the *s.* all night
*Deut.* 13. 16. thou shalt gather all the spoil into the *s.*
*Josh.* 2. 19. any go out of thy house into the *s.*
*Judg.* 19. 15. he sat down in a *s.* of the city, 17.
20. the old man said, only lodge not in the *s.*
2 *Sam.* 21. 12. had stolen from the *s.* of Beth-shan
22. 43. I did stamp them as the mire of the *s.*
2 *Chron.* 29. 4. and gathered them in the east *s.* 32. 6.
*Ezra* 10. 9. all the people sat in *s.* of house of God
*Neh.* 8. 1. the people gathered as one man into the *s.*
3. he read therein before the *s.* that was before
16. so people made booths in the *s.* of water-gate
*Esth.* 6. 9. bring him on horseback thro' the *s.* 11.
*Job* 18. 17. and he shall have no name in the *s.*
29. 7. when I prepared my seat in the *s.*
31. 32. stranger did not lodge in the *s.* but I opened
*Prov.* 7. 8. passing thro' the *s.* near her corner
*Isa.* 42. 2. his voice not heard in *s.* *Mat.* 12. 19.
51. 23. and thou hast laid thy body as the *s.*
59. 14. for truth is fallen in the *s.* and equity
*Jer.* 37. 21. give him daily bread out of bakers *s.*
*Lam.* 2. 19. that faint for hunger in top of every *s.*
4. 1. stones are poured out in the top of every *s.*
*Ezek.* 16. 24. made thee an high place in every *s.* 31.
*Dan.* 9. 25. the *s.* shall be built again, and the wall
*Acts* 9. 11. and go into the *s.* called Straight
12. 10. Peter went on, and passed through one *s.*
*Rev.* 11. 8. their dead bodies shall lie in the *s.* of city
21. 21. and the *s.* of the city was pure gold
22. 2. in the midst of the *s.* was the tree of life

STREETS.

*Num.* 22. † 39. and they came to a city of *s.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 20. publish it not in the *s.* of Askelon
1 *Kings* 20. 34. thou shalt make *s.* in Damascus
*Psal.* 18. 42. I did cast them out as dirt in the *s.*
55. 11. deceit and guile depart not from her *s.*
144. 13. sheep may bring forth ten thous. in our *s.*
14. that there be no complaining in our *s.*
*Prov.* 1, 20. wisdom uttereth her voice in the *s.*
5. 16. and rivers of waters in the *s.*
7. 12. now is she without, now in the *s.* and lieth
22. 13. there is a lion without, I shall be slain in *s.*
26. 13. the slothful man saith, a lion is in the *s.*
*Eccl.* 12. 4. and the doors shall be shut in the *s.*
5. and the mourners go about the *s.*
*Cant.* 3. 2. I will go about the city in the *s.*
*Isa.* 5. 25. and their carcases were torn in midst of *s.*
10. 6. to tread them down like the mire of the *s.*
15. 3. in their *s.* they shall gird themselves
24. 11. there is a crying for wine in the *s.*
51. 20. thy sons lie at the head of all the *s.*
*Jer.* 5. 1. run ye to and fro thro' the *s.* of Jerusalem
7. 17. seest thou not what they do in *s.* of Jerusalem?
34. cause to cease from the *s.* of Jerusalem mirth
9. 21. death come out off young men from the *s.*
11. 6. proclaim these words in the *s.* of Jerusalem
13. according to the number of the *s.* of Jerusalem
14. 16. people shall be cast out in the *s.* of Jerusalem
33. 10. mirth shall be heard in the *s.* of Jerusalem
44. 6. my anger was kindled in the *s.* of Jerusalem
9. wickedness they have committed in *s.* of Jerus.
21. the incense that ye burn in the *s.* of Jerusalem
48. 38. there shall be lamentation in the *s.* of Moab
49. 26. her young men shall fall in her *s.* 50. 30.
51. 4. and they that are thrust through in her *s.*
*Lam.* 2. 11. sucklings swoon in the *s.* of the city, 12.
21. the young and old lie on the ground in the *s.*
4. 5. they that did feed delicately, are desolate in *s.*
8. her Nazarites are not known in the *s.*
14. they have wandered as blind men in the *s.*
18. they hunt our steps that we cannot go in our *s.*
*Ezek.* 7. 19. they shall cast their silver in the *s.*
11. 6. ye have filled the *s.* thereof with the slain
26. 11. with hoofs of his horses tread down thy *s.*
28. 23. I will send pestilence and blood into her *s.*

*Amos* 5. 16. wailing be in all *s.* and say, alas, alas!
*Mic.* 7. 10. shall be trodden down as mire of the *s.*
*Nah.* 2. 4. chariots shall rage in the *s.* shall justle
3. 10. were dashed in pieces at the top of the *s.*
*Zeph.* 3. 6. I made their *s* waste, none passeth by
*Zech.* 8. 4. old men and old women shall dwell in *s.*
5. the *s.* of the city shall be full of boys and girls
9. 3. Tyrus heaped up fine gold as mire in the *s.*
10. 5. who tread down their enemies in the *s.*
*Mat.* 6. 2. do not sound a trumpet before thee in *s.*
5. for they love to pray standing in corners of *s.*
*Mark* 6. 56. they laid the sick in the *s.* *Acts* 5. 15.
*Luke* 10. 10. go out into the *s.* of the same, and say
13. 26. shall begin to say, thou hast taught in our *s.*
14. 21. go out quickly into *s.* and lanes of the city

STRENGTH.

*Gen.* 4. 12. ground shall not henceforth yield her *s.*
*Exod.* 13. 3. by *s.* the Lord brought you out, 14, 16.
*Num.* 23. 22. he hath the *s.* of an unicorn, 24. 8.
*Judg.* 5. 21. O my soul, thou hast trodden down *s.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 4. they that stumbled are girt with *s.*
9. wicked be silent, for by *s.* shall no man prevail
10. he shall give *s.* unto his king, and exalt horn
15. 29. the *s.* of Israel will not lye, nor repent
28. 22. and eat, that thou mayst have *s.* in going on
2 *Sam.* 22. 40. thou hast girded me with *s.* to battle,
hast subdued them against me, *Psal.* 18. 32, 39.
1 *Kings* 7. † 21. he set up pillars in the temple, he
called the left pillar, in it is *s.* 2 *Chron.* 3. † 17.
2 *Kings* 2. † 16. there be with us fifty sons of *s.*
18. 20. I have counsel and *s.* for war, *Isa.* 36. 5.
19. 3. and there is no *s.* to bring forth, *Isa.* 37. 3.
1 *Chron.* 16. 27. *s.* and gladness are in his place
28. give to Lord glory and *s.* *Psal.* 29. 1. | 96. 7.
26. 8. they, their sons, and brethren, able men for *s.*
29. 12. in thine hand it is to give *s.* unto all
† 14. that we should obtain *s.* to offer willingly
2 *Chr.* 2. † 6. hath obtained *s.* to build him an house
13. 20. neither did Jeroboam recover *s.* again
20. † 21. singing with instruments of *s.* to Lord
*Ezra* 4. † 13. thou shalt endamage the *s.* of kings
*Neh.* 4. 10. *s.* of the bearers of burdens is decayed
*Job* 9. † 13. the helpers of *s.* do stoop under him
19. if I speak of *s.* lo, he is strong, if of judgment
12. 13. with him is wisdom and *s.* hath counsel, 16.
21. and he weakeneth the *s.* of the mighty
17. † 9. he that hath clean hands, shall add *s.*
18. 13. it shall devour the *s.* of his skin
22. † 25. and thou shalt have silver of *s.*
23. 6. no, but he would put *s.* in me
30. 2. whereto might *s.* of their hands profit me
† 21. with *s.* of thy hand thou opposest ag. me
31. † 39. if eaten the *s.* thereof without money
36. 19. he will not esteem all the forces of *s.*
39. 19. hast thou given the horse *s.*?
41. 22. in his neck remaineth *s.* sorrow is into joy
*Psal.* 8. 2. out of mouth of babes hast ordained *s.*
20. 6. with the saving *s.* of his right hand
27. 1. Lord is the *s.* of my life, of whom be afraid
28. 8. and he is the saving *s.* of his anointed
29. 11. the Lord will give *s.* to his people
30. † 7. thou hast settled *s.* for my mountain
31. † 2. be thou to me for a rock of *s.* a defence
33. 16. the mighty is not delivered by much *s.*
39. 13. O spare me, that I may recover *s.* before I go
46. 1. God is our refuge and *s.* a help, 81. 1.
60. 7. Ephraim is the *s.* of mine head, 108. 8.
† 9. who will bring me into the city of *s.*?
62. † 11. I heard this, that *s.* belongeth unto God
68. 34. ascribe ye *s.* unto God, his *s.* is in clouds
35. God of Israel is he that giveth *s.* and power
71. 26. but God is the *s.* of my heart and portion
74. † 15. thou driedst up rivers of *s.*
81. 1. sing aloud unto God our *s.* make a noise
84. 5. blessed is the man whose *s.* is in thee
7. they go from *s.* to *s.* every one of them in Zion
90. 10. and if by reason of *s.* they be fourscore
93. 1. the Lord is clothed with majesty and *s.*
95. 4. the *s.* of the hills is his also
96. 6. *s.* and beauty are in his sanctuary
99. 4. the king's *s.* also loveth judgment
138. 3. thou strengthenedst me with *s.* in my soul
140. 7. O God the Lord, the *s.* of my salvation
*Prov.* 8. 14. I have *s.* || 10. 29. way of Lord is *s.*
14. 4. but much increase is by the *s.* of ox
21. 22. a wise man casteth down the *s.* thereof
24. 5. yea, a man of knowledge increaseth *s.*
31. 17. she girdeth her loins with *s.* strengtheneth
25. *s.* and honour are her clothing, she shall rej.
*Eccl.* 9. 16. then I said, wisdom is better than *s.*
10. 10. if iron be blunt, then must put to more *s.*
17. princes eat for *s.* and not for drunkenness
*Isa.* 5. 22. and men of *s.* to mingle strong drink
10. 13. by the *s.* of my hand I have done it
23. 4. the sea hath spoken, even the *s.* of the sea
25. 4. thou hast been a *s.* to the poor, a *s.* to the
needy in his distress, a refuge from the storm
26. 4. in the Lord JEHOVAH is everlasting *s.*
28. 6. for *s.* to them that turn the battle to gate
30. 3. the *s.* of Pharaoh shall be your shame
33. 6. wisdom shall be stability and *s.* of salvation
40. 9. O Jerusalem, lift up thy voice with *s.*
29. to them that have no might, he increaseth *s.*
42. 25. he hath poured on him the *s.* of battle
44. 12. he worketh it with the *s.* of his arms
45. 24. in the Lord have I righteousness and *s.*
51. 9. awake, awake, put on *s.* O arm of the Lord
*Jer.* 20. 5. moreover I will deliver all *s.* of this city
51. 53. tho' she should fortify the height of her *s.*
*Lam.* 1. 6. they are gone without *s.* before pursuer
*Ezek.* 30. 15. will pour my fury on Sin *s.* of Egypt
18. the pomp of her *s.* shall cease in her, 33. 28.
*Dan.* 2. 37. God hath given thee power, *s.* glory
41. but there shall be in it of the *s.* of the iron
3. † 20. he commanded the mighty of *s.* to bind
11. 15. neither shall there be any *s.* to withstand
17. to enter with the *s.* of his whole kingdom
31. they shall pollute the sanctuary of *s.*
*Joel* 3. 16. the Lord the *s.* of the children of Israel
*Amos* 6. 13. have we not taken horns by our own *s.*?
*Nah.* 1. † 7. the Lord is *s.* in the day of trouble
3. 9. Ethiopia and Egypt were her *s.* Put and Lubim
11. thou also shalt seek *s.* because of the enemy
*Hag.* 2. 22. I will destroy *s.* of kingdoms of heathen
*Luke* 1. 51. he hath shewed *s.* with his arm
*Acts* 3. 7. his feet and ancle-bones received *s.*
*Rom.* 5. 6. when yet without *s.* Christ died
1 *Cor.* 15. 56. sting is sin, the *s.* of sin is the law
2 *Cor.* 1. 8. that we pressed out of measure, above *s.*
*Heb.* 11. 11. Sarah herself received *s.* to conceive seed
*Rev.* 3. 8. for thou hast a little *s.* hast kept my word
5. 12. worthy is Lamb to receive *s.* and honour
12. 10. a voice saying, now is come salvation and *s.*
17. 13. these shall give their power and *s.* to beast

*His* STRENGTH.

*Exod.* 14. 27. and the sea returned to *his s.*
*Deut.* 21. 17. he is the beginning of *his s.*
*Judg.* 8. 21. rise thou, for as the man is, so is *his s.*
16. 5. entice him, see wherein *his* great *s.* lieth
9. *his s.* was not known || 19. *his s.* went from him
2 *Kings* 9. 24. Jehu drew a bow with *his* full *s.*
1 *Chr.* 16. 11. seek the Lord and *his s.* *Psal.* 105. 4.
*Job* 18. 7. the steps of *his s.* shall be straitened
12. *his s.* shall be hunger-bitten, destruct. ready
13. even first-born of death shall devour *his s.*
21. 23. one dieth in *his* full *s.* being wholly at ease
37. 6. he saith to the great rain of *his s.*
39. 11. wilt thou trust him, bec. *his s.* is great?
21. rejoiceth in *his s.* || 40. 16. *his s.* is in lions
*Psal.* 33. 17. nor shall he deliver any by *his* great *s.*
52. 7. this is the man, that made not God *his s.*
59. 9. because of *his s.* will I wait upon thee
65. 6. who by *his s.* setteth fast the mountains
68. 34. ascribe *s.* to God, *his s.* is in the clouds
78. 4. shewing to the generation to come *his s.*
61. delivered *his s.* into captivity, and his glory
*Isa.* 31. † 9. he shall pass over to *his s.* for fear
44. 12. yea he is hungry, and *his s.* faileth
62. 8. the Lord hath sworn by the arm of *his s.*
63. 1. travelling in the greatness of *his s.*
*Dan.* 11. 2. by *his s.* shall stir up all against Grecia
*Hos.* 7. 9. strangers devoured *his s.* he knows not
12. 3. and by *his s.* he had power with God
*Rev.* 1. 16. his countenance was as the sun in *his s.*

*In* STRENGTH.

*Gen.* 49. 24. but his bow abode *in s.* and the arms
1 *Kings* 19. 8. went *in* the *s.* of that meat forty days
*Job* 3. † 17. and there the wearied *in s.* be at rest
9. 4. he is wise in heart, and mighty *in s.* 36. 5.
*Psal.* 71. 16. I will go *in* the *s.* of the Lord God
103. 20. bless Lord, ye his angels that excel *in s.*
147. 10. he delighteth not *in* the *s.* of an horse
*Prov.* 24. † 5. a wise man is *in s.* yea increaseth *s.*
*Isa.* 8. † 11. Lord spake thus to me *in s.* of hand
30. 2. to strengthen themselves *in s.* of Pharaoh
*Mic.* 5. 4. and he shall feed *in* the *s.* of the Lord
*Acts* 9. 22. but Saul increased the more *in s.*

*My* STRENGTH.

*Gen.* 49. 3. Reuben, thou art the beginning of *my s.*
*Exod.* 15. 2. Lord is *my s.* and song, 2 *Sam.* 22. 33.
*Psal.* 18. 2. | 28. 7. | 118. 14. *Isa.* 12. 2.
*Josh.* 14. 11. as *my s.* was then, even so is *my s.* now
*Judg.* 16. 17. if I be shaven, *my s.* will go from me
*Job* 6. 11. what is *my s.* that I should hope?
12. is *my s. s.* of stones? or is my flesh of brass?
*Psal.* 18. 1. I will love thee, O Lord *my s.*
19. 14. O Lord *my s.* 22. 19. || 22. 15. *my s.* is dried up
31. 4. pull me out of the net, for thou art *my s.*
10. *my s.* fails bec. of my iniquity, 38. 10. | 71. 9.
43. 2. thou art the God of *my s.* why go I mourn?
59. 17. to thee, O *my s.* will I sing; God is defence
62. 7. art rock of *my s.* || 102. 23. he weakened *my s.*
139. † 15. *my s.* was not hid from thee, when I was
144. 1. blessed be Lord *my s.* who teacheth my hands
*Isa.* 27. 5. let him take hold of *my s.* to make peace
49. 4. I have spent *my s.* for nought, and in vain
5. yet I shall be glorious, my God shall be *my s.*
*Jer.* 16. 19. O Lord *my s.* || *Hab.* 3. 19. God is *my s.*
*Lam.* 1. 14. they are wreathed, he made *my s.* to fall
3. 18. I said, *my s.* and hope is perished from Lord
*Zech.* 12. 5. shall be *my s.* in Lord of hosts their God
2 *Cor.* 12. 9. for *my s.* is made perfect in weakness

*See* No.

*Their* STRENGTH.

*Josh.* 11. 13. as for cities that stood still in *their s.*
*Psal.* 37. 39. he is *their s.* in the time of trouble
73. 4. are no bands in their death, *their s.* is firm
78. 51. he smote the chief of *their s.* 105. 36.
89. 17. for thou art the glory of *their s.*
90. 10. yet is *their s.* but labour and sorrow
*Prov.* 20. 29. the glory of young men is *their s.*
*Isa.* 30. 7. I have cried, *their s.* is to sit still
40. 31. they that wait on Lord shall renew *their s.*
41. 1. and let the people renew *their s.*
63. 6. I will bring down *their s.* to the earth
*Ezek.* 24. 25. when I take from them *their s.*
*Joel* 2. 22. the fig-tree and vine do yield *their s.*

*Thy* STRENGTH.

*Exod.* 15. 13. thou hast guided them in *thy s.*
*Deut.* 33. 25. and as thy days, so shall *thy s.* be
*Judg.* 16. 6. tell me wherein *thy s.* lieth, 15.
2 *Chron.* 6. 41. thou and ark of *thy s.* *Psal.* 132. 8.
*Psal.* 21. 1. the king shall joy in *thy s.* O Lord
13. be thou exalted, O Lord, in *thine* own *s.*
54. 1. save me by thy name, judge me by *thy s.*
68. 28. thy God hath commanded *thy s.*
71. 18. until I have shewed *thy s.* to this generat.
74. 13. thou didst divide the sea by *thy s.*
77. 14. thou hast declared *thy s.* among the people
80. 2. stir up *thy s.* and come and save us
86. 16. O turn to me, give *thy s.* to thy servant
110. 2. Lord shall send rod of *thy s.* out of Zion
*Prov.* 5. † 10. lest strangers be filled with *thy s.*
24. 10. if faint in day of adversity, *thy s.* is small
31. 3. give not *thy s.* unto women, nor thy ways
*Isa.* 17. 10. hast not been mindful of rock of *thy s.*
52. 1. awake, awake, put on *thy s.* O Zion
63. 15. where is thy zeal and *thy s.* the sounding
*Amos* 3. 11. he shall bring down *thy s.* from thee
*Mark* 12. 30. thou shalt love Lord thy God with all
thy heart and with all *thy s.* 33. *Luke* 10. 27.

*Your* STRENGTH.

*Lev.* 26. 20. and *your s.* shall be spent in vain
*Neh.* 8. 10. for the joy of the Lord is *your s.*
*Isa.* 23. 14. howl ye ships, *your s.* is laid waste
30. 15. in quietness and confidence shall be *your s.*
*Ezek.* 24. 21. my sanctuary, excellency of *your s.*

STRENGTHEN.

*Lev.* 25. † 35. if thy brother be poor, *s.* him
*Deut.* 3. 28. but charge Josh. encourage and *s.* him
*Judg.* 16. 28. *s.* me, I pray thee, only this once
19. † 5. *s.* thine heart with a morsel of bread

1 *Kings* 20. 22. go *s.* thy*ſ.* mark and ſee what doſt
*Ezra* 6. 22. to *s.* their hands in the work of houſe
*Neh.* 6. 9. now therefore, O God, *s.* my hands
*Job* 16. 5. but I would *s.* you with my mouth
*Pſal.* 20. 2. Lord ſend thee help, *s.* thee out of Zion
27. 14. wait on Lord, he ſhall *s.* thy heart, 31. 24.
41. 3. Lord will *s.* him on the bed of languiſhing
68. 28. *s.* that which thou haſt wrought for us
89. 21. be eſtabliſhed, mine arm alſo ſhall *s.* him
119. 28. *s.* thou me according to thy word
*Iſa.* 22. 21. and I will *s.* him with thy girdle
30. 2. to *s.* themſelves in the ſtrength of Pharaoh
33. 23. they could not well *s.* their maſt
35. 3. *s.* ye the weak hands‖ 41. 10. I will *s.* thee
54. 2. lengthen thy cords and *s.* thy ſtakes
*Jer.* 4. †6. ſet up the ſtandard, *s.* ſtay not
23. 14. they *s.* alſo the hands of evil doers
*Ezek.* 7. 13. nor ſhall any *s.* himſelf in iniquity
16. 49. neither did ſhe *s.* hand of poor and needy
30. 24. I will *s.* arms of the king of Babylon, 25.
34. 16. and I will *s.* that which was ſick
*Dan.* 11. 1. even I ſtood to confirm and to *s.* him
*Amos* 2. 14. and the ſtrong ſhall not *s.* his force
*Zech.* 10. 6. and I will *s.* the houſe of Judah
12. I will *s.* them in the Lord, they ſhall walk
*Luke* 22. 32. when thou art converted, *s.* brethren
1 *Pet.* 5. 10. God make you perfect, ſtabliſh, *s.* you
*Rev.* 3. 2. be watchful, and *s.* things which remain

STRENGTHENED, *Actively*, *Paſſively*.

*Gen.* 48. 2. Iſrael *s.* himſelf, and ſat upon the bed
*Judg.* 3. 12. the Lord *s.* Eglon againſt Iſrael
7. 11. and afterwards ſhall thine hands be *s.*
9. †24. which *s.* his hands to kill his brethren
1 *Sam.* 23. 16. Jonathan went and *s.* hand in God
2 *Sam.* 2. 7. therefore now let your hands be *s.*
1 *Chron.* 11. 10. who *s.* themſelves with David
2 *Chron.* 1. 1. and Solomon was *s.* in his kingdom
11. 17. ſo they *s.* the kingdom of Judah
12. 1. when Rehob. had *s.* himſelf, he forſook law
13. 7. and have *s.* themſelves againſt Rehoboam
17. 1. Jehoſhaphat *s.* himſelf againſt Iſrael
21. 4. Jehoram *s.* himſelf and ſlew all his brethren
23. 1. Jehoiada *s.* himſelf and took the captains
24. 13. they ſet houſe of God in his ſtate and *s.* it
25. 11. Amaziah *s.* himſelf, and led forth people
26. 8. for Uzziah *s.* himſelf exceedingly
28. 20. came and diſtreſſed Ahaz, but *s.* him not
32. 5. Hezekiah *s.* himſelf, and built the wall
*Ezra* 1. 6. all that were about them *s.* their hands
7. 28. I was *s.* as hand of my God was upon me
*Neh.* 2. 18. they *s.* their hands for this good work
*Job* 4. 3. and thou haſt *s.* the weak hands
4. and thou haſt *s.* the feeble knees
*Pſal.* 52. 7. and *s.* himſelf in his wickedneſs
147. 13. for he hath *s.* the bars of thy gates
*Prov.* 7. †13. ſhe *s.* her face and ſaid to him
8. 28. when he *s.* the fountains of the deep
*Iſa.* 45. †1. ſaith to Cyrus, whoſe right hand I have *s.*
*Ezek.* 13. 22. ye have *s.* the hands of the wicked
34. 4. the diſeaſed have ye not *s.* nor healed ſick
*Dan.* 10. 18. one touched me, and *s.* me, 19.
11. 6. he that begat her and *s.* her in theſe times
12. ſhall caſt down many, but he ſhall not be *s.* by
*Hoſ.* 7. 15. tho' I have bound and *s.* their arms
*Acts* 9. 19. Saul was *s.* ‖ *Eph.* 3. 16. to be *s.* with might
*Col.* 1. 11. *s.* with all might according to his power
2 *Tim.* 4. 17. the Lord ſtood with me and *s.* me

STRENGTHENEDST.

*Pſal.* 138. 3. and *s.* me with ſtrength in my ſoul

STRENGTHENETH.

*Job* 15. 25. he *s.* himſelf againſt the Almighty
*Pſal.* 104. 15. and bread which *s.* man's heart
*Prov.* 24. † 5. yea, a man of knowledge *s.* might
31. 17. ſhe girdeth her loins and *s.* her arms
*Eccl.* 7. 19. wiſdom *s.* the wiſe more than ten men
*Iſa.* 44. 14. the cypreſs and oak he *s.* for himſelf
*Amos* 5. 9. that *s.* the ſpoiled againſt the ſtrong
*Phil.* 4. 13. I can do all things thro' Chriſt who *s.* me

STRENGTHENING.

*Luke* 22. 43. there appeared an angel *s.* him
*Acts* 18. 23. Paul went to Galatia, *s.* all the diſciples

STRETCH.

*Exod.* 7. 19. *s.* out thy hand upon waters of Egypt
8. 5. *s.* forth thine hand over ſtreams and rivers
*Exod.* 8. 16. *s.* out thy rod and ſmite duſt of land
25. 20. cherub. ſhall *s.* forth their wings on high
*Joſh.* 8. 18. *s.* out ſpear that is in thy hand to Ai
2 *Kings* 21. 13. I will *s.* over Jeruſ. line of Samaria
1 *Chron.* 21. † 10. I *s.* out three things, chooſe one
*Job* 11. 13. if thou *s.* out thy hands to him
39. 26. doth the hawk *s.* her wings toward ſouth?
*Pſal.* 68. 31. ſhall ſoon *s.* out her hands to God
*Iſa.* 28. 20. ſhorter than that a man can *s.* himſelf
34. 11. he ſhall *s.* upon it the line of confuſion
54. 2. *s.* forth the curtains of thy habitat. let them
*Jer.* 10. 20. there is none to *s.* forth my tent
*Ezek.* 30. 25. king of Babylon ſhall *s.* out my ſword
*Amos* 6. 4. and *s.* themſelves upon their couches
*Mat* 12. 13. Jeſus ſaid to man, *s.* forth thy hand
*John* 21. 18. thou ſhalt *s.* forth thine hands
2 *Cor.* 10. 14. for we *s.* not ourſelves beyond meaſure

STRETCHED, *Actively*, *Paſſively*.

*Gen.* 22. 10. Abraham *s.* forth hand to ſlay his ſon
48. 14. Iſrael *s.* out right hand, laid it on Ephraim
*Exod.* 8. 6. Aaron *s.* out his hand over waters, 17.
9. 23. Moſes *s.* forth his rod toward heaven, 10. 13.
10. 22. Moſes *s.* forth hand to heaven, 14. 21, 27.
*Joſh.* 8. 18. and Joſhua *s.* out the ſpear, 26.
19. they ran as ſoon as he had *s.* out his hand
2 *Sam.* 6. † 17. ſet ark in tabernacle David had *s.*
1 *Kings* 6. 27. the cherubims *s.* forth their wings
17. 21. he *s.* himſelf on child, 2 *Kings* 4. 34, 35.
1 *Chron.* 21. 16. angel with a ſword *s.* over Jeruſal.
*Job* 38. 5. or who hath *s.* the line upon it?
*Pſal.* 44. 20. or *s.* our hands to a ſtrange god
88. 9. I have *s.* out my hands unto thee
136. 6. to him that *s.* out the earth above waters
*Prov.* 1. 24. becauſe I have *s.* out my hand
*Iſa.* 3. 16. becauſe they walk with *s.* forth necks
5. 25. he hath *s.* forth his hand againſt them; his hand is *s.* out ſtill, 9. 12, 17, 21. | 10. 4.
14. 26. this is hand that is *s.* out on all nations
27. hand is *s.* out, and who ſhall turn it back?
16. 8. her branches are *s.* out, are gone over ſea
23. 11. he *s.* out his hand over ſea, ſhook kingd.
42. 5. that *s.* out the heavens, 45. 12. | 51. 13.
*Jer.* 6. 4. the ſhadows of the evening are *s.* out
10. 12. he *s.* out the heavens by his diſcretion
51. 15. he *s.* out heaven by his underſtanding
*Lam.* 2. 8. the Lord hath *s.* out a line
*Ezek.* 1. 11. and their wings were *s.* upward
10. 7. one cherub *s.* forth his hand to the fire
16. 27. behold, I have *s.* out my hand over thee
*Hoſ.* 7. 5. he *s.* out his hand with ſcorners
*Amos* 6. 7. that *s.* themſelves ſhall be removed
*Zech.* 1. 16. a line ſhall be *s.* forth upon Jeruſalem
*Mat.* 12. 13. and he *s.* forth his hand, *Mark* 3. 5.
*Luke* 22. 53. ye *s.* forth no hands againſt me
*Acts* 12. 1. Herod *s.* his hands to vex the church
*Rom.* 10. 21. all day long I have *s.* forth my hands

*See* ARM.

STRETCHEDST.

*Exod.* 15. 12. thou *s.* out thy right hand, earth ſwal.

STRETCHEST.

*Pſal.* 104. 2. who *s.* out the heavens like a curtain

STRETCHETH.

*Job* 15. 25. for he *s.* out his hand againſt God
26. 7. he *s.* out the north over the empty place
*Prov.* 31. 20. ſhe *s.* out her hand to the poor
*Iſa.* 40. 22. that *s.* out the heavens as a curtain
44. 13. the carpenter *s.* forth his rule, marketh
24. that *s.* forth the heavens alone, *Zech.* 12. 1.

STRETCHING.

*Iſa.* 8. 8. *s.* of his wings ſhall fill thy land, O Imm.
*Acts* 4. 30. by *s.* forth thine hand to heal

STRIFE.

*Gen.* 13. 7. there was a *s.* between the herdmen
8. Abraham ſaid, let there be no *s.* between me
*Exod.* 17. † 7. he called the name of the place, *s.*
*Num.* 20. † 13. this is the water of *s.* becauſe Iſrael
27. 14. ye rebelled in the *s.* of the congregation
*Deut.* 1. 12. how can I myſelf alone bear your *s.*?
*Judg.* 12. 2. I and people were at great *s.* with Amm.
2 *Sam.* 19. 9. all the people were at *s.* thro' Iſrael
*Pſal.* 31. 20. ſhalt keep them from *s.* of tongues
55. 9. for I have ſeen violence and *s.* in the city
80. 6. thou makeſt us a *s.* to our neighbours
106. 32. they angered him at the waters of *s.*
*Prov.* 15. 18. a wrathful man ſtirreth up *s.* 29. 22.
but he that is ſlow to anger appeaſeth *s.*
16. 28. a froward man ſoweth *s.* and a whiſperer
17. 1. than a houſe full of ſacrifices with *s.*
14. beginning of *s.* is as when one letteth out
19. he loveth tranſgreſſion, that loveth *s.*
20. 3. it is an honour for a man to ceaſe from *s.*
22. 10. caſt out the ſcorner, and *s.* ſhall ceaſe
26. 17. he that meddleth with *s.* belong. not to him
20. where there is no tale-bearer, the *s.* ceaſeth
21. ſo is a contentious man to kindle *s.*
28. 25. he that is of a proud heart ſtirreth up *s.*
30. 33. the forcing of wrath bringeth forth *s.*
*Iſa.* 41. † 11. the men of thy *s.* ſhall periſh
58. 4. behold, ye faſt for *s.* and debate, to ſmite
*Jer.* 15. 10. that thou haſt borne me a man of *s.*
*Ezek* 47. 19. even to the waters of *s.* 48. 28.
*Hab.* 1. 3. there are that raiſe up *s.* and contention
*Luke* 22. 24. there was a *s.* among the diſciples
*Rom.* 13. 13. walk honeſtly, not in *s.* and envying
1 *Cor.* 3. 3. there is among you *s.* and envying
*Gal.* 5. 20. the works of the fleſh are *s.* wrath
*Phil.* 1. 15. ſome indeed preach Chriſt even of *s.*
2. 3. let nothing be done thro' *s.* or vain-glory
1 *Tim.* 6. 4. whereof cometh envy, *s.* railings
*Heb.* 6. 16. and an oath is to them an end of all *s.*
*Jam.* 3. 14. but if ye have bitter envying and *s.*
16. for where *s.* is, there is confuſion and evil work

STRIFES.

*Prov.* 10. 12. hatred ſtirreth up *s.* love covers ſins
2 *Cor.* 12. 20. leſt there be envyings, wraths, *s.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 4. doting about queſtions and *s.* of words
2 *Tim.* 2. 23. knowing that they do gender *s.*

STRIKE.

*Exod.* 12. 7. and *s.* blood on the two ſide-poſts, 22.
*Deut.* 21. 4. and ſhall *s.* off the heifer's neck there
2 *Kings* 5. 11. will come and *s.* his hand over place
*Job* 17. 3. who is he that will *s.* hands with me?
20. 24. and the bow of ſteel ſhall *s.* him through
*Pſal.* 110. 5. ſhall *s.* thro' kings in day of his wrath
*Prov.* 7. 23. till a dart *s.* through his liver
11. † 15. that hateth thoſe that *s.* hands is ſure
17. 26. it is not good to *s.* princes for equity
22. 26. be not thou one of them that *s.* hands
*Jer.* 40. † 14. hath ſent Iſhboſheth to *s.* thee in ſoul
*Ezek.* 39. † 2. I will *s.* thee with ſix plagues
*Hoſ.* 14. † 5. he ſhall *s.* forth his roots as Lebanon
*Hab.* 3. 14. thou didſt *s.* through with his ſtaves
*Mark* 14. 65. did *s.* Jeſus with palms of their hands

STRICKEN, *Actively*, *Paſſively*.

*Gen.* 18. 11. Abram and Sarah well *s.* in age, 24. 1.
*Joſh.* 13. 1. now Joſhua was *s.* in years, 23. 1, 2.
*Judg.* 5. 26. when Jael had *s.* thro' his temples
1 *Kings* 1. 1. king David was old and *s.* in years
*Prov.* 6. 1. if thou haſt *s.* thy hand with a ſtranger
23. 35. they have *s.* me, and I was not ſick
*Iſa.* 1. 5. why ſhould ye be *s.* any more? revolt more
16. 7. ſurely they are *s.* ‖ 53. 4. did eſteem him *s.*
53. 8. for the tranſgreſſion of my people was he *s.*
*Jer.* 5. 3. thou haſt *s.* them, they have not grieved
*Lam.* 4. 9. *s.* thro' for want of the fruits of field
*Luke* 1. 7. Zach. and Eliſabeth well *s.* in years, 18.

STRIKER.

1 *Tim.* 3. 3. a biſhop muſt be ſober, no *s.* *Tit.* 1. 7.

STRIKETH.

*Job* 34. 26. he *s.* them as wicked men in ſight
*Prov.* 17. 18. a man void of underſtanding *s.* hands
*Rev.* 9. 5. as torment of ſcorpion when he *s.* a man

STRING.

*Pſal.* 11. 2. they make ready their arrow upon *s.*
*Mark* 7. 35. *s.* of his tongue was looſed, he ſpake

STRINGS.

*Pſal.* 21. 12. ſhalt make ready their arrows upon *s.*
92. 3. ſing to him with the pſaltery, with an inſtrument of ten *s.* 33. 2. | 144. 9.

STRINGED.

1 *Sam.* 18. † 6. women came with three *s.* inſtruments
*Pſal.* 150. 4. praiſe him with *s.* inſtruments and organs
*Iſa.* 38. 20. we will ſing my ſongs to *s.* inſtruments
*Hab.* 3. 19. to chief ſinger on my *s.* inſtruments

STRIPE.

*Exod.* 21. 25. ſhalt give wound for wound, *s.* for *s.*

STRIPES.

See *the Signification of* SCOURGE. *Deut.*

*Deut.* 25. 3. forty *s.* he may give him, and not exceed; left if he beat him above theſe with many *s.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 14. and with *s.* of the children of men
*Pſal.* 89. 32. then I will viſit their iniquity with *s.*
*Prov.* 17. 10. than an hundred *s.* into a fool
19. 29. and *s.* are prepared for the back of fools
20. 30. ſo do *s.* the inward parts of the belly
*Iſa.* 53. 5. with his *s.* we are healed, 1 *Pet.* 2. 24.
*Luke* 12. 47. he who knew be beaten with many *s.*
48. he who knew not ſhall be beaten with few *s.*
*Acts* 16. 23. when they had laid many *s.* upon them
33. he took them ſame hour and waſhed their *s.*
2 *Cor.* 6. 5. in *s.* in impriſonments, in tumults
11. 23. in *s.* above meaſure, in priſons, in deaths
24. of Jews five times received I forty *s.* ſave one

STRIP.

*Num.* 20. 26. and *s.* Aaron of his garments
1 *Sam.* 31. 8. Philiſtines came to *s.* ſlain, 1 *Chr.* 10. 8.
*Iſa.* 32. 11. *s.* ye, make ye bare, gird ſackcloth on loins
*Ezek.* 16. 39. they ſhall *s.* thee of thy clothes, 23. 26.
*Hoſ.* 2. 3. leſt I *s.* her naked, and ſet her as in day

STRIPPED.

*Num.* 20. 28. Moſes *s.* Aaron of his garments
1 *Sam.* 31. 9. the Philiſtines *s.* Saul of his armour
*Jer.* 22. 6. for thou haſt *s.* naked of their clothing
*Mat.* 27. 28. they *s.* Jeſus, put on him ſcarlet robe
*Luke* 10. 30. thieves, which *s.* him of his raiment

STRIPLING.

1 *Sam.* 17. 56. king ſaid, inquire whoſe ſon that *s.* is

STRIPT.

*Gen.* 37. 23. that they *s.* Joſeph out of his coat
*Exod.* 33. 6. Iſrael *s.* themſelves of their ornaments
1 *Sam.* 18. 4. Jonathan *s.* himſelf of the robe on him
19. 24. Saul *s.* off his clothes alſo, and propheſied
2 *Chron.* 20. 25. precious jewels which they *s.* off
*Job* 19. 9. he *s.* me of my glory, and taken crown
*Mic.* 1. 8. therefore I will go *s.* and naked

STRIVE.

*Gen.* 6. 3. my Spirit ſhall not always *s.* with man
26. 20. the herdmen of Gerar did *s.* with Iſaac's
*Exod.* 21. 18. if men *s.* together, and one ſmite an.
22. if men *s.* and hurt a woman with child, he ſhall be ſurely puniſhed, *Deut.* 25. 11.
*Deut.* 33. 8. with whom thou didſt *s.* at Meribah
*Judg.* 11. 25. did he ever *s.* ag. Iſrael or fight ag. them?
*Job* 33. 13. why doſt thou *s.* againſt him?
*Pſal.* 35. 1. plead my cauſe with them that *s.* with me
*Prov.* 3. 30. *s.* not with a man without cauſe
25. 8. go not forth haſtily to *s.* leſt thou know not
*Iſa.* 41. 11. and they that *s.* with thee, ſhall periſh
45. 9. let the potſherd *s.* with potſherds of earth
*Hoſ.* 4. 4. let no man *s.* thy people are as they that *s.*
*Mat.* 12. 19. he ſhall not *s.* nor ſhall any hear voice
*Luke* 13. 24. *s.* to enter in at the ſtrait gate
*Rom.* 15. 30. *s.* with me in your prayers to G. for me
2 *Tim.* 2. 5. and if a man alſo *s.* for maſteries
14. that they *s.* not about words to no profit
24. and the ſervant of the Lord muſt not *s.*

STRIVED.

*Rom.* 15. 20. ſo have I *s.* to preach the goſpel

STRIVEN.

*Jer.* 50. 24. becauſe thou haſt *s.* againſt the Lord

STRIVETH.

*Iſa.* 45. 9. wo to him that *s.* with his maker
1 *Cor.* 9. 25. ev. man that *s.* for maſtery, is temperate

STRIVING.

*Phil.* 1. 27. with one mind, *s.* for faith of the goſpel
*Col.* 1. 29. *s.* accord. to his working which worketh
4. †12. always *s.* fervently for you in prayers
*Heb.* 12. 4. ye have not reſiſted to blood, *s.* ag. ſin

STRIVINGS.

2 *Sam.* 22. 44. haſt delivered me from the *s.* of the people, and made head of heathen, *Pſal.* 18. 43.
*Tit.* 3. 9. avoid contentions and *s.* about the law

STROKE.

*Deut.* 17. 8. if a matter too hard between *s.* and *s.*
19. 5. and his hand fetcheth a *s.* with the ax to cut
21. 5. by their word ſhall every *s.* be tried
2 *Sam.* 20. †10. Joab doubled not his *s.* Amaſa died
2 *Chr.* 21. †14. with a great *s.* will the Lord ſmite
*Eſth.* 9. 5. Jews ſmote their enemies with the *s.*
*Job* 23. 2. my *s.* is heavier than my groaning
36. 18. beware leſt he take thee away with his *s.*
*Pſal.* 38. †11. my friends ſtand aloof from my *s.*
*Pſal.* 39. 10. remove thy *s.* away from me
*Iſa.* 14. 6. he ſmote the people with a continual *s.*
30. 26. the Lord healeth the *s.* of their wound
53. †8. for he was cut off out of the land, for the tranſgreſſion of my people was the *s.* upon him
*Ezek.* 24. 16. I take deſire of thine eyes with a *s.*

STROKES.

*Prov.* 18. 6. a fool's mouth calleth for *s.*

STRONG.

*Gen.* 46. 14. Iſſachar is a *s.* aſs, couching down
24. and the arms of his hands were made *s.*
*Exod.* 6. 1. with a *s.* hand ſhall let them go, 13. 9.
10. 19. the Lord turned a mighty *s.* weſt-wind
14. 21. L. cauſed ſea to go back by a *s.* eaſt-wind
*Num.* 20. 20. Edom came againſt him with a *s.* hand
21. 24. border of the children of Ammon was *s.*
24. 21. Balaam ſaid, *s.* is thy dwelling-place
28. 7. the *s.* wine to be poured out to the Lord
*Deut.* 2. 36. there was not one city too *s.* for us
22. 25. if man take *s.* hold of her and lie with her
28. †50. a nation *s.* of face, which ſhall not regard
*Joſh.* 14. 11. as yet I am as *s.* this day, as I was day
17. 13. when Iſrael were waxen *s.* *Judg.* 1. 28.
23. 9. Lord hath driven out great nations and *s.*
*Judg.* 6. †2. the hand of Midian was *s.* ag. Iſrael
†26. build an altar on the top of this *s.* place
9. 51. but there was a *s.* tower within the city
14. 14. and out of the *s.* came forth ſweetneſs
18. 26. Micah ſaw that they were too *s.* for him
1 *Sam.* 14. 52. when Saul ſaw any *s.* man, he took him
2 *Sam.* 2. †16. that place was called field of *s.* men
3. 6. Abner made himſelf *s.* for the houſe of Saul
10. 11. if the Syrians be too *s.* for me; if Ammon be too *s.* for thee, I will help, 1 *Chron.* 19. 12.
11. 25. make thy battle more *s.* againſt the city
15. 12. the conſpiracy was *s.* the people increaſed
22. 18. he deliv. me from my *s.* enemy and haters of me; for they were too *s.* for me, *Pſal.* 18. 17.
1 *Kings* 2. †8. Shimei, who curſed me with a *s.* curſe
8. 42. for they ſhall hear of thy name and *s.* hand
19. 11. a great and *s.* wind rent the mountains
2 *Chron.* 11. 12. he made the cities exceeding *s.*
17. ſo they made Rehoboam *s.* three years
16. 9. eyes run to ſhew himſelf *s.* in behalf of them
26. 16. when Uzziah was *s.* he was lifted up
*Neh.* 1. 10. thou haſt redeemed by thy *s.* hand
9. 25. and they took *s.* cities and a fat land
*Job* 8. 2. words of thy mouth be like a *s.* wind
9. 19. if I ſpeak of ſtrength, lo, he is *s.*
30. 21. with thy *s.* hand thou oppoſeſt thyſelf
37. 18. haſt thou ſpread out the ſky that is *s.*?
40. 18. bones are as *s.* pieces of braſs, like bars
*Pſal.* 19. 5. and rejoiceth as a *s.* man to run a race
24. 8. Lord *s.* and mighty, Lord mighty in battle
30. 7. thou haſt made my mountain to ſtand *s.*
31. 2. be thou my *s.* rock, and houſe to ſave me
21. he hath ſhewed me his kindneſs in a *s.* city
35. 10. the poor from him that is too *s.* for him
†18. I will praiſe thee among *s.* people
38. 19. mine enemies are lively and they are *s.*
60. 9. who will bring me into *s.* city? 108. 10.
61. 3. thou haſt been a *s.* tower from the enemy
71. 3. be my *s.* habitation ‖7. thou art my *s.* refuge
80. 15. the branch thou madeſt *s.* for thyſelf, 17.
89. 8. O Lord, who is a *s.* Lord like unto thee?
13. *s.* is thy hand, and high is thy right hand
136. 12. with a *s.* hand and a ſtretched-out arm thou broughteſt them out, *Jer.* 32. 21.
*Prov.* 7. 26. yea, many *s.* men have been ſlain by her
10. 15. rich man's wealth is his *s.* city, 18. 11.
11. 16. woman retains honour, and *s.* men retain
14. 26. in the fear of the Lord is a *s.* tower
18. 10. the name of the Lord is a *s.* tower
19. a brother is harder to be won than a *s.* city
21. 14. a reward in the boſom pacifieth *s.* wrath
24. 5. wiſe man is *s.* ‖30. 25. ants are a people not *s.*
*Eccl.* 9. 11. I ſaw that the battle is not to the *s.*
12. 3. when the *s.* men ſhall bow themſelves
*Cant.* 8. 6. ſet me as a ſeal, for love is *s.* as death
*Iſa.* 1. 31. the *s.* ſhall be as tow, maker as a ſpark
8. 7. Lord bringeth on them waters *s.* and many
11. the Lord ſpake thus to me with a *s.* hand
17. 9. his *s.* cities ſhall be as a forſaken bough
25. 3. therefore ſhall the *s.* people glorify thee
*Iſa.* 26. 1. ſhall this ſong be ſung, we have a *s.* city
27. 1. with his *s.* ſword ſhall puniſh leviathan
28. 2. behold, the Lord hath a mighty and *s.* one
22. be ye not mockers, leſt your bands be made *s.*
31. 1. that truſt in horſemen, becauſe they are *s.*
40. 10. behold, the Lord will come with a *s.* hand
26. for he that is *s.* in power, not one faileth
41. 21. bring forth your *s.* reaſons, ſaith King of Jac.
53. 12. and he ſhall divide the ſpoil with the *s.*
56. †11. yea, they are *s.* of appetite
60. 22. a ſmall one ſhall become a *s.* nation
*Jer.* 5. †6. becauſe their backſlidings are *s.*
21. 5. I will fight againſt thee with a *s.* arm
48. 14. how ſay ye, we are mighty, *s.* men of war
17. all about him ſay, how is the *s.* ſtaff broken?
49. 19. he ſhall come againſt habitation of the *s.*
50. 34. their redeemer is *s.* the Lord of hoſts
44. he ſhall come up to the habitation of the *s.*
51. 12. make the watch *s.* ſet up the watchmen
*Ezek.* 3. 8. I have made thy face *s.* thy forehead *s.*
14. but the hand of the Lord was *s.* upon me
7. 24. I will make the pomp of the *s.* to ceaſe
19. 11. had *s.* rods for ſceptres of them that rule
12. her *s.* rods were broken and withered
14. ſo ſhe hath no *s.* rod to be a ſceptre to rule
26. 11. thy *s.* garriſons ſhall go down to ground
17. the renowned city which was *s.* in the ſea
30. 21. to bind it, to make it *s.* to hold the ſword
22. and I will break the *s.* arms of Pharaoh
32. 21. *s.* ſhall ſpeak to him out of midſt of hell
34. 16. but I will deſtroy the fat and the *s.*
*Dan.* 4. 11. the tree grew, and was *s.* 20.
22. it is thou, O king, art grown and become *s.*
7. 7. the fourth beaſt terribly *s.* exceedingly
8. 8. when he was *s.* the great horn was broken
11. 23. he ſhall become *s.* with a ſmall people
*Joel* 1. 6. for nation is come up on my land, *s.* 2. 2.
2. 5. as the noiſe of a *s.* people ſet in battle-array
11. for he is *s.* that executeth his word
3. 10. let the weak ſay, I am *s.*
*Amos* 2. 9. the Amorite was *s.* as the oaks
14. and the *s.* ſhall not ſtrengthen his force
†16. he that is *s.* of heart, ſhall flee away
5. 9. that ſtrengthneth the ſpoiled againſt the *s.*
*Mic.* 4. 3. he ſhall rebuke *s.* nations afar off
7. I will make her that was caſt far off, *s.* nation
6. 2. hear, ye *s.* foundations of the earth
*Nah.* 2. 1. make thy loins *s.* fortify thy power
*Zech.* 6. †3. in fourth chariot griſled and *s.* horſes
8. 22. *s.* nations ſhall come to ſeek the Lord
*Mat.* 12. 29. how can one enter into a *s.* man's houſe, except he firſt bind the *s.* man? *Mark* 3. 27.
14. †30. but when he ſaw wind *s.* he was afraid
*Luke* 1. 80. the child grew and waxed *s.* 2. 40.
11. 21. when a *s.* man armed keepeth his palace
*Acts* 3. 16. thro' faith hath made this man *s.*
*Rom.* 4. 20. was *s.* in faith, giving glory to God
15. 1. we that are *s.* ought to bear infirm. of weak
1 *Cor.* 4. 10. we are weak, but ye are *s.*
2 *Cor.* 12. 10. for when I am weak, then am I *s.*
13. 9. we are glad when we are weak, and ye are *s.*
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 11. God ſhall ſend them *s.* deluſion
*Heb.* 5. 7. when had offered up prayers with *s.* crying
12. ſuch as have need of milk, and not of *s.* meat
14. *s.* meat belongs to them that are of full age
6. 18. we might have a *s.* conſolat. who have fled
11. 34. who out of weakneſs were made *s.*
1 *John* 2. 14. ye are *s.* word of God abideth in you
*Rev.* 5. 2. I ſaw a *s.* angel proclaim. with loud voice
18. 2. he cried with a *s.* voice, Babylon is fallen
8. for *s.* is the Lord God who judgeth her

*Be* STRONG.

*Num.* 13. 18. ſee whether they *be s.* or weak
28. the people *be s.* that dwell in the land
*Deut.* 11. 8. keep commandments, that ye may *be s.*
12. †23. only be *s.* that thou eat not the blood
*Joſh.* 17. 18. drive out Canaanites, tho' they *be s.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 9. *be s.* and quit yourſelves like men
2 *Sam.* 16. 21. the hands of all with thee ſhall *be s.*
1 *Kings* 2. 2. *be* thou *s.* and ſhew thyſelf a man
1 *Chron.* 19. 12. if the Syrians *be* too *s.* for me, if Ammon *be* too *s.* for thee I will help thee
28. †7. if he *be s.* to do my commandments
10. the Lord hath choſen thee, *be s.* and do it

2 *Chron.* 15. 7. *be s.* your work ſhall be rewarded
25. 8. if thou wilt go, do it, *be s.* for the battle
*Ezra* 9. 12. that ye may *be s.* and eat good of land
*Pſal.* 144. 14. that our oxen may *be s.* to labour
*Iſa.* 35. 4. ſay to them of a fearful heart, *be s.*
*Ezek.* 22. 14. can thy hands *be s.* in the days I deal
*Dan.* 2. 40. the fourth kingdom ſhall *be s.* as iron
42. the kingdom ſhall *be* partly *s.* partly broken
10. 19. he ſaid, peace be to thee, *be s.* yea, *be s.*
11. 5. the king of the ſouth ſhall *be s.* and he ſhall *be s.* above him, and have dominion
32. but people that know their God ſhall *be s.*
*Hag.* 2. 4. *be s.* O Zerubbabel, *be* 3. O Joſhua, *be s.* all ye people of land, ſaith the Lord, and work
*Zech.* 8. 9. let hands *be s.* ye that hear in theſe days
13. fear not, but let your hands *be s.*
1 *Cor.* 16. 13. ſtand faſt in faith, quit you like men, *be s.*
*Eph.* 6. 10. finally, brethren, *be s.* in the Lord
2 *Tim.* 2. 1. my ſon, *be s.* in grace that is in Chriſt

*See* COURAGE, DRINK.

STRONG *hold* and *holds.*

*Num.* 13. 19. whether in tents or in *s. holds*
*Judg.* 6. 2. Iſrael made them caves and *s. holds*
1 *Sam.* 23. 14. David abode in wilderneſs in *s. holds*
19. doth not David hide with us himſelf in *s. h.?*
20. and David dwelt in *s. holds* at En-gedi
2 *Sam.* 5. 7. David took the *s. hold* of Zion
24. 7. and they came to the *s. hold* of Tyre
2 *Kings* 8. 12. their *s. holds* wilt thou ſet on fire
2 *Chron.* 11. 11. Rehoboam fortified the *s. holds*
*Pſal.* 89. 40. thou haſt brought his *s. holds* to ruin
*Iſa.* 23. 11. to deſtroy the *s. holds* thereof
31. 9. and he ſhall paſs over to his *s. hold* for fear
*Jer.* 48. 18. the ſpoiler ſhall deſtroy thy *s. holds*
41. Kerioth is taken, the *s. holds* are ſurpriſed
*Lam.* 2. 2. he hath thrown down *s. holds* of Judah
5. the Lord hath deſtroyed his *s. holds*
*Dan.* 11. 24. forecaſt his devices againſt the *s. holds*
39. thus ſhall he do in the moſt *s. holds*
*Mic.* 4. 8. the *s. hold* of the daughter of Zion
*Nah.* 1. 7. Lord is a *s. hold* in the day of trouble
3. 12. all thy *s. holds* ſhall be like fig-trees
14. draw thee waters for ſiege, fortify thy *s. holds*
*Hab.* 1. 10. they ſhall deride every *s. hold*
*Zech.* 9. 3. and Tyrus did build herſelf a *s. hold*
12. turn ye to the *s. hold* ye priſoners of hope
2 *Cor.* 10. 4. but mighty to pulling down of *s. holds*

STRONG *ones.*

*Pſal.* 10. 10. that the poor may fall by his *s. ones*
*Jer.* 8. 16. at ſound of the neighing of his *s. ones*

STRONGER.

*Gen.* 25. 23. one people ſhall be *s.* than the other
30. 41. whenſoever the *s.* cattle did conceive
42. ſo the feebler were Laban's, and *s.* Jacob's
*Num.* 13. 31. we be not able, they are *s.* than we
*Judg.* 14. 18. the men ſaid, what is *s.* than a lion?
2 *Sam.* 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan were *s.* than lions
3. 1. but David waxed *s.* and *s.* and Saul weaker
13. 14. but Amnon being *s.* than ſhe, forced her
1 *Kings* 20. 23. their gods are gods of hills, therefore *s.* ſurely we ſhall be *s.* than they, 25.
*Job* 17. 9. he that hath clean hands ſhall be *s.* and *s.*
*Pſal.* 105. 24. he made them *s.* than their enemies
142. 6. deliver me, for they are *s.* than I
*Jer.* 20. 7. thou art *s.* than I, and haſt prevailed
31. 11. ranſomed from him that was *s.* than he
*Luke* 11. 22. when a *s.* than he ſhall come upon him
1 *Cor.* 1. 25. the weakneſs of God is *s.* than men
10. 22. do we provoke Lord? are we *s.* than he?

STRONGEST.

*Prov.* 30. 30. a lion, which is *s.* among beaſts

STRONGLY.

*Judg.* 8. † 1. Ephraimites did chide Gideon *s.*
1 *Chron.* 11. † 10. theſe men held *s.* with David
*Ezra* 6. 3. let the foundation thereof be *s.* laid

STROVE.

*Gen.* 26. 20. called Eſek, bec. they *s.* with him, 21.
22. digged another well, and for that they *s.* not
*Exod.* 2. 13. two men of the Hebrews *s.* together
*Lev.* 24. 10. and a man of Iſrael *s.* in the camp
*Num.* 20. 13. the children of Iſrael *s.* with the Lord
26. 9. this is that Dathan, who *s.* againſt Moſes
2 *Sam.* 14. 6. they two *s.* together in the field
*Dan.* 7. 2. the four winds *s.* upon the great ſea



*John* 6. 52. the Jews *s.* among themſelves, ſaying
*Acts* 7. 26. Moſes ſhewed himſelf to them as they *s.*
23. 9. and *s.* ſaying, we find no evil in this man

STRUCK.

1 *Sam.* 2. 14. he *s.* it into the pan or kettle or pot
2 *Sam.* 12. 15. the Lord *s.* the child, and it was ſick
20. 10. Joab *s.* him not again, and Amaſa died
2 *Chron.* 13. 20. the Lord *s.* Jeroboam, and he died
*Mat.* 26. 51. one of them *s.* a ſervant of high prieſt's
*Luke* 22. 64. they *s.* Jeſus on the face, *John* 18. 22.

STRUGGLED.

*Gen.* 25. 22. the children *s.* together within her

STUBBLE.

*Exod.* 5. 12. ſcattered to gather *s.* inſtead of ſtraw
15. 7. ſenteſt thy wrath which conſumed them as *s.*
*Job* 13. 25. and wilt thou purſue the dry *s.?*
21. 18. they are as *s.* before the wind, and as chaff
41. 28. ſling-ſtones are turned with him into *s.*
29. darts are counted as *s.* he laugheth at a ſpear
*Pſal.* 83. 13. make them as *s.* before the wind
*Iſa.* 5. 24. as fire devoureth the *s.* ſo their root be
33. 11. ſhe ſhall conceive chaff and bring forth *s.*
40. 14. whirlwind ſhall take them away as *s.*
41. 2. he gave them as driven *s.* to his bow
47. 24. they ſhall be as *s.* the fire ſhall burn them
*Jer.* 13. 24. therefore I will ſcatter them as *s.*
*Joel* 2. 5. like noiſe of a flame, that devoureth the *s.*
*Obad.* 18. and the houſe of Eſau ſhall be for *s.*
*Nah.* 1. 10. they ſhall be devoured as *s.* fully dry
*Mal.* 4. 1. all that do wickedly, and proud, be as *s.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 12. on this foundation gold, wood, hay, *s.*

STUBBORN.

*Deut.* 21. 18. if a man have a *s.* and rebellious ſon
20. and they ſhall ſay to elders, this our ſon is *s.*
*Judg.* 2. 19. they ceaſed not from their *s.* way
*Pſal.* 78. 8. might not be as fathers, a *s.* generation
*Prov.* 7. 11. ſhe is loud and *s.* her feet abide not

STUBBORNNESS.

*Deut.* 9. 27. look not to *s.* of this people nor ſin
29. † 19. peace, tho' I walk in *s.* of mine heart
1 *Sam.* 15. 23. and *s.* is as iniquity and idolatry
*Jer.* 3. † 17. nor walk after the *s.* of their heart
7. † 24. but they walked in *s.* of their evil heart,
9. † 14. | 11. † 8. | 13. † 8. | 16. † 12.
23. † 17. thus ſay to them that walk in *s.* no evil come

STUCK.

1 *Sam.* 26. 7. his ſpear *s.* in the ground at his bolſter
*Pſal.* 119. 31. I have *s.* unto thy teſtimonies
*Acts* 27. 41. forepart of the ſhip *s.* faſt and remained

STUDS.

*Cant.* 1. 11. will make borders of gold with *s.* of ſilver

STUDY.

*The chief ſtudy of the* Hebrews *was always the law of the Lord. The practice of this is recommended throughout the whole Old Teſtament.* Moſes *commanded, that the law of the Lord ſhould always be in their mouths day and night; that it ſhould be as a memorial before their eyes, and a ſignal in their hands: He would have them engrave it on their hearts; that they ſhould teach it their children; that they ſhould always meditate upon it, whether ſitting in their houſes, walking in the fields, in the night-time, while they ſlept, and when they awoke in the morning; that they ſhould wear it as a bracelet on their arm, and write it upon their door-poſts. This was the ſtudy of the prophets, the patriarchs, and all good* Iſraelites, Exod. 13. 9. Deut. 6. 7.

*But their* ſtudy *was not confined only to their laws and ceremonies preſcribed by* Moſes: *They ſtudied their hiſtories, and even their genealogies; ſo that the children of the* Jews, *according to* Jerom, *knew at their finger-ends all the genealogies that are found in the* Chronicles. *From their tendereſt infancy, as* Joſephus *relates, they were accuſtomed to ſtudy the laws of God, to learn them by heart, to practiſe them, and they were ſo addicted to them, that they were ready to lay down their lives for their obſervation. After they had the writings of the prophets, they applied themſelves very earneſtly to know the ſenſe of the prophecies, and to* ſtudy *the hidden meaning of them. We ſee it by* Daniel, *who applied himſelf with ſo much care to unfold the meaning of his own revelations, and of thoſe of the prophet* Jeremiah, *who fixed the time for the completing the captivity of the people of God,* Dan. 7. 28. | 9. 2, 3, 22, 23, 24. *And the Apoſtle* Peter *informs us, what was the* ſtudy *of the prophets. They ſearched what times and what other circumſtances the Spirit of* Chriſt, *who ſpoke in them, had marked out, when they predicted the ſufferings of our Saviour, and the glory that was to follow,* 1 Pet. 1. 11.

*After the conqueſts of* Alexander the Great, *the* Jews, *who were mingled with the* Grecians *in the greateſt part of the provinces of the Eaſt, began to have a taſte for their language and their* ſtudies. *In imitation of the* Grecian *philoſophers, they divided themſelves into different ſects. Some of them, as the* Phariſees, *eſpouſed ſome of the opinions of the* Stoics *and* Platonicians; *others, as the* Sadducees, *embraced ſome of the notions of the* Epicureans; *others, as the* Eſſenians, *ſays* Philo, *had a contempt for Logic, Phyſics, and Metaphyſics; which they thought uſeleſs, and matter of mere curioſity. They only applied themſelves to morality and the laws of God, which they explained after a ſublime and allegorical manner.*

*In our Saviour's time it appears, that the main* ſtudy *of the* Jewiſh *doctors was chiefly the traditions of their fathers.* Chriſt *upbraids them frequently with having forſaken the law of God and its true meaning, to aſcribe meanings and applications to it, contrary to the ſenſe of the law, and the intention of the lawgiver.* St. Paul, *who had been bred up in theſe principles, ſhews alſo the abſurdity of them in his Epiſtles, always calling back the laws to their original and to their true ſenſe. But all this was not able to cure the ſpirit of the* Jews *upon this article; at this day they are more bigotted to their traditions than ever, and they make them the greateſt part of their* ſtudy.

*Eccl.* 12. 12. and much *s.* is a wearineſs of the fleſh
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 11. that ye *s.* to be quiet and to work
2 *Tim.* 2. 15. *s.* to ſhew thyſelf approved unto God

STUDIETH.

*Prov.* 15. 28. heart of the righteous *s.* to anſwer
24. 2. for their heart *s.* deſtruction, their lips talk

STUFF.

*Gen.* 31. 37. whereas thou haſt ſearched all my *s.*
45. 20. regard not your *s.* good of Egypt is yours
*Exod.* 22. 7. if a man deliver money or *s.* to keep
36. 7. the *s.* they had was ſufficient for the work
*Joſh.* 7. 11. they have put it even am. their own *s.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 22. he hath hid himſelf among the *s.*
25. 13. and two hundred abode by the *s.*
30. 24. ſo ſhall his part be that tarrieth by *s.*
*Ezek.* 12. 3. prepare thee *s.* for removing and remove
4. then ſhalt thou bring forth thy *s.* by day, 7.
*Luke* 17. 31. be on houſe-top, and his *s.* in houſe

STUMBLE.

*Prov.* 3. 23. ſhalt walk, and thy foot not *s.* 4. 12.
4. 19. the wicked know not at what they *s.*
*Iſa.* 5. 27. none ſhall be weary, nor *s.* among them
8. 15. and many among them ſhall *s.* and fall
28. 7. they err in viſion, they *s.* in judgment
59. 10. we grope, we *s.* at noon day as in night
63. 13. that led them that they ſhould not *s.*
*Jer.* 13. 16. before your feet *s.* on dark mountains
18. 15. they have cauſed them to *s.* in their ways
20. 11. theref. my perſecutors ſhall *s.* not prevail
31. 9. to walk in a way wherein they ſhall not *s.*
46. 6. they ſhall *s.* and fall toward the north
50. 32. and the moſt proud ſhall *s.* and fall
*Dan.* 11. 19. but he ſhall *s.* and fall, not be found
*Nah.* 2. 5. they ſhall *s.* in their walk
3. 3. multitude of ſlain, they *s.* upon their corpſes
*Mal.* 2. 8. ye have cauſed many to *s.* at the law
1 *Pet.* 2. 8. a rock of offence to them that *s.* at word

STUMBLED.

1 *Sam.* 2. 4. and they that *s.* are girt with ſtrength
1 *Chron.* 13. 9. to hold the ark, for the oxen *s.*

*Pſal.* 27.2. when they came to eat up my fleſh, they *s.*
*Jer.* 46.12. for the mighty man hath *s.* againſt mighty
*Rom.* 9. 32. for they *s.* at that ſtumbling-ſtone
11.11. I ſay then, have they *s.* that they ſhould fall?

STUMBLETH.

*Prov.* 24.17. and let not thy heart be glad when he *s.*
*John* 11. 9. if any man walk in the day, he *s.* not
10. but if a man walk in the night, he *s.*
*Rom.* 14.21. nor to eat any thing whereby thy brother *s.*

STUMBLING.

1 *John* 2. 10. and there is none occaſion of *s.* in him

STUMBLING-BLOCK.

See *Signification* on OFFENCE.

*Lev.* 19. 14. thou ſhalt not put a *s.* before the blind
*Pſal.* 119†165. that love thy law, they ſhall have no *s.*
*Iſa.* 57. 14. take up the *s.* out of the way of my people
*Ezek.* 3. 20. and I lay a *s.* before him, he ſhall die
7. 19. becauſe it is the *s.* of their iniquity
14. 3. they put the *s.* of their iniquity, 4, 7.
44.†12. they were a *s.* of iniquity to Iſrael
*Rom.* 11. 9. let their table be made a trap, a *s.*
14. 13. that no man put a *s.* in his brother's way
1 *Cor.* 1.23. we preach Chriſt crucified, to the Jews a *s.*
8. 9. take heed leſt this liberty of yours become a *s.*
*Rev.* 2. 14. who taught Balak to put a *s.* before Iſrael

STUMBLING-BLOCKS.

*Jer.* 6. 21. behold I will lay *s.* before this people
*Zeph.* 1. 3. I will conſume the *s.* with the wicked

STUMBLING-*ſtone.*

*Iſa.* 8. 14. he ſhall be for a *ſtone* of *s.* to Iſrael
*Rom.* 9. 32. for they ſtumbled at that *s.-ſtone*
33. behold, I lay in Sion a *s. ſtone* and a rock of offence
1 *Pet.* 2. 8. a *ſtone* of *s.* to them that ſtumble at word

STUMP.

1 *Sam.* 5. 4. only the *s.* of Dagon was left to him
*Dan.* 4. 15. yet leave the *s.* in the earth, 23, 26.

SUBDUE.

*Gen.* 1. 28. God ſaid, repleniſh the earth and *s.* it
1 *Chron.* 17. 10. moreover I will *s.* all thine enemies
*Pſal.* 47. 3. he ſhall *s.* the people under us
127.†5. they ſhall *s.* their enemies in the gate
*Iſa.* 45. 1. I have holden, to *s.* nations before him
*Dan.* 7. 24. another riſe, and he ſhall *s.* three kings
*Mic.* 7. 19. he will turn again, he will *s.* our iniquities
*Zech.* 9. 15. they ſhall devour and *s.* with ſling-ſtones
*Phil.* 3. 21. he is able to *s.* all things to himſelf

SUBDUED.

*Num.* 32. 22. and the land ſhall be *s.* before the Lord
29. and the land ſhall be *s.* before you
*Deut.* 20. 20. thou ſhalt build bulwarks, until it be *s.*
33.†29. and thine enemies ſhall be *s.* unto thee
*Joſh.* 18. 1. and the land was *s.* before them
*Judg.* 3. 30. ſo Moab was *s.* ‖ 4. 23. God *s.* Jabin
8. 28. thus Midian was *s.* ‖ 11. 33. Ammon was *s.*
1 *Sam.* 7. 13. the Philiſtines were *s.* hand of Lord was againſt them, 2 *Sam.* 8. 1. 1 *Chron.* 18. 1. ‖ 20. 4.
2 *Sam.* 8. 11. ſilver and gold of all nations which he *s.*
22. 40. girded me with ſtrength, them that roſe up againſt me haſt thou *s.* under me, *Pſal.* 18. 39.
1 *Chron.* 22. 18. and the land is *s.* before the Lord
*Pſal.* 81. 14. I ſhould ſoon have *s.* their enemies
1 *Cor.* 15.28. and when all things ſhall be *s.* unto him
*Heb.* 11. 33. who through faith *s.* kingdoms

SUBDUEDST.

*Neh.* 9. 24. thou *s.* the inhabitants of the land

SUBDUETH.

*Pſal.* 18.47. it is God that *s.* the people under me, 144. 2.
*Dan.* 2. 40. foraſmuch as iron breaks and *s.* all things

SUBJECT.

*Gen.* 3.†16. thy deſire ſhall be *s.* to thy huſband
4.†7. his deſire ſhall be *s.* to thee, thou ſhalt rule
*Luke* 2. 51. Jeſus went down, and was *s.* to them
10. 17. ſaying, Lord, even the devils are *s.* to us
20. rejoice not that the ſpirits are *s.* to you
*Rom.* 3.†19. world may be *s.* to the judgment of God
8. 7. for it is not *s.* to the law of God, nor can be
20. for the creature was made *s.* to vanity
13. 1. let every ſoul be *s.* to the higher powers
5. wherefore ye muſt needs be *s.* not only for wrath
1 *Cor.* 14. 32. the ſpirits of prophets are *s.* to prophets
15.28. then ſhall the Son alſo himſelf be *s.* to him
*Eph.* 5.24. as the church is *s.* to Chriſt, ſo let the wives
*Col.* 2. 20. why, as tho' living, are ye *s.* to ordinances
*Tit.* 3. 1. put them in mind to be *s.* to powers
*Heb.* 2. 15. who were all their life-time *s.* to bondage
*Jam.* 5. 17. Elias was *s.* to like paſſions as we are
1 *Pet.* 2.18. ſervants, be *s.* to your maſters with all fear
3. 22. angels and powers being made *s.* to him
5. 5. yea, all of you be *s.* one to another

SUBJECTED.

*Rom.* 8. 20. of him who hath *s.* the ſame in hope

SUBJECTION.

*Pſal.* 106. 42. their enemies were brought into *s.*
*Jer.* 34. 11. and they brought them into *s.* 16.
1 *Cor.* 9.27. but I keep under and bring my body into *s.*
2 *Cor.* 9. 13. they glorify God for your profeſſed *s.*
*Gal.* 2. 5. to whom we gave place by *s.* not for an hour
1 *Tim.* 2. 11. let the woman learn in ſilence with all *s.*
3. 4. having his children in *s.* with all gravity
*Heb.* 2. 5. he hath not put in *s.* the world to come
8. thou haſt put all things in *s.* under his feet
12. 9. rather be in *s.* to the Father of ſpirits and live
1 *Pet.* 3. 1. wives be in *s.* to your huſbands, 5.

SUBMIT.

*Gen.* 16. 9. return and *s.* thyſelf under her hands
2 *Sam.* 22. 45. ſtrangers ſhall *s.* themſelves to me, as ſoon as they hear, ſhall be obedient to me, *Pſal.* 18 44.
*Pſal.* 66. 3. thine enemies ſhall *s.* themſelves to thee
68. 30. till every one *s.* himſelf with pieces of ſilver
1 *Cor.* 16. 16. that ye *s.* yourſelves unto ſuch
*Eph.* 5. 22. wives *s.* yourſelves to your own huſbands, as unto the Lord, *Col.* 3. 18.
*Heb.* 13.17. *s.* yourſelves, for they watch for your ſouls
*Jam.* 4.7. *s.* yourſelves therefore to God, reſiſt the devil
1 *Pet.* 2. 13. *s.* yourſelves to every ordinance of man
5. 5. likewiſe ye younger, *s.* yourſelves to the elder

SUBMITTED.

1 *Chron.* 29. 24. the ſons of David *s.* to Solomon
*Pſal.* 81. 15. the haters of the Ld. ſhould have *s.* to him
*Rom.* 10. 3. have not *s.* to the righteouſneſs of God

SUBMITTING.

*Eph.* 5.21. *s.* yourſelves one to another in fear of God

SUBORNED.

*Acts* 6.11. then they *s.* men who ſaid, we have heard

SUBSCRIBE.

*Iſa.* 44. 5. another ſhall with his hand *s.* unto the Lord
*Jer.* 32. 44. men ſhall *s.* evidences, and ſeal them

SUBSCRIBED.

*Jer.* 32. 10. I *s.* the evidence, and ſealed it
12. in preſence of the witneſſes that *s.* the book

SUBSTANCE.

*Gen.* 7. 4. I will deſtroy every living *s.* from off the earth
23. every living *s.* was deſtroyed, man and cattle
12. 5. Abram took all the *s.* they had gathered
13. 6. their *s.* was great, ſo that they could not dwell
15. 14. afterward they ſhall come out with great *s.*
34. 23. ſhall not their cattle and their *s.* be ours?
36. 6. and Eſau took his cattle and all his *s.*
*Deut.* 11. 6. the earth ſwallowed them up and all their *s.*
33. 11. bleſs, Lord, his *s.* and accept the work
*Joſh.* 14. 4. they gave to the Levites cities for their *s.*
1 *Sam.* 9.†1. his name was Kiſh, a mighty man of *s.*
1 *Chron.* 27. 31. all theſe were the rulers of the *s.*
28. 1. the ſtewards over all the *s.* of the king
2 *Chron.* 21. 17. they carried away all *s.* in king's houſe
31. 3. he appointed alſo the king's portion of his *s.*
32. 29. God had given Hezekiah *s.* very much
35. 7. Joſiah gave bullocks, theſe were of the king's *s.*
*Ezra* 8. 21. to ſeek of him a right way for our *s.*
10. 8. who would not come, all his *s.* ſhould be forfeited
*Job* 1. 3. Job's *s.* alſo was ſeven thouſand ſheep
10. and his *s.* is increaſed in the land
5. 5. and the robber ſwalloweth up their *s.*
6. 22. did I ſay, give a reward for me of your *s.*?
15. 29. he ſhall not be rich, nor ſhall his *s.* continue
20. 18. according to his *s.* ſhall the reſtitution be
22. 20. whereas our *s.* is not cut down, but remnant
30. 22. thou liſteſt me up and diſſolveſt my *s.*
*Pſal.* 17. 14. they leave their *s.* to their babes
105. 21. he made Joſeph ruler over all his *s.*
139. 15. my *s.* was not hid from thee, when made
16. thine eyes did ſee my *s.* yet being unperfect
*Prov.* 1. 13. we ſhall find all precious *s.* we ſhall fill
3.9. honour the Lord with thy *s.* and the firſt-fruits
6. 31. he ſhall give all the *s.* of his houſe
8.21. that I may cauſe thoſe that love me to inherit *s.*
10. 3. but he caſteth away the *s.* of the wicked
12. 27. but the *s.* of a diligent man is precious
*Prov.* 28. 8. he that by uſury increaſeth his *s.*
29. 3. keeps company with harlots, ſpendeth his *s.*
*Cant.* 8. 7. if a man would give all his *s.* for love
*Iſa.* 6. 13. as a teil tree and as an oak whoſe *s.* is in them, ſo the holy ſeed ſhall be *s.* thereof
*Jer.* 15. 13. thy *s.* will I give to the ſpoil, 17. 3.
*Hoſ.* 12. 8. I am become rich, I have found me out *s.*
*Obad.* 13. nor laid hands on their *s.* in their calamity
*Mic.* 4.13. I will conſecrate their *s.* to Lord of the earth
*Luke* 8. 3. who miniſtred to him of their *s.*
15. 13. the prodigal waſted his *s.* with riotous living
*Heb.* 10.34. knowing that ye have in heaven a better *s.*
11. 1. now faith is the *s.* of things hoped for

SUBTIL.

*Gen.* 3. 1. now the ſerpent was more *s.* than any beaſt
2 *Sam.* 13. 3. and Jonadab was a very *s.* man
*Prov.* 7. 10. with attire of an harlot, and *s.* of heart

SUBTILLY.

1 *Sam.* 23. 22. for it is told me that he dealeth very *s.*
*Pſal.* 105. 25. to deal *s.* with his ſervants
*Acts* 7. 19. the ſame dealt *s.* with our kindred

SUBTILTY.

*Gen.* 27. 35. he ſaid, thy brother came with *s.*
2 *Kings* 10.19. but Jehu did it in *s.* that he might deſtroy
*Prov.* 1. 4. to give *s.* to the ſimple, to the young man
8.†12. I wiſdom dwell with *s.* and find out
*Mat.* 26. 4. they might take Jeſus by *s.* and kill him
*Acts* 13. 10. Paul ſaid, O full of all *s.* and miſchief
2 *Cor.* 11. 3. the ſerpent beguiled Eve thro' his *s.*

SUBVERT.

*Lam.* 3, 36. to *s.* a man the Lord approveth not
*Tit.* 1. 11. who *s.* whole houſes, teaching things

SUBVERTED.

*Tit.* 3. 11. he that is ſuch is *s.* and ſinneth knowingly

SUBVERTING.

*Acts* 15.24. have troubled you with words, *s.* your ſouls
2 *Tim.* 2.14. words to no profit, but to *s.* of the hearers

SUBURBS.

*Lev.* 25. 34. but the field of the *s.* may not be ſold
*Num.* 35. 3. the *s.* of them ſhall be for their cattle
7. forty eight cities, them ſhall ye give with their *s.*
*Joſh.* 14. 4. but cities with *s.* for their cattle, 21. 12.
2 *Kings* 23. 11. he took away horſes by chamber in *s.*
2 *Chron.* 11.14. Levites left their *s.* and came to Judah
*Ezek.* 27. 28. the *s.* ſhall ſhake at the ſound of pilots
45. 2. fifty cubits round about for the *s.* thereof
48.15. ſhall be a profane place for dwelling and for
17. the *s.* of the city ſhall be toward the north

*See* CITIES.

SUCCEED.

*Deut.* 25. 6. the firſt-born ſhall *s.* his brother dead

SUCCEEDED.

*Deut.* 2. 12. but the children of Eſau *s.* them, 22.
21. the Ammonites *s.* them, and dwelt in their ſtead

SUCCEEDEST.

*Deut.* 12. 29. when thou *s.* them in their land, 19.1.

SUCCESS.

*Joſh.* 1.8. for then thou ſhalt proſper and have good *s.*
*Job* 22.†2. not be profitable to God, if he may be profitable, doth his good *s.* depend thereon?
*Pſal.* 111.†10. good *s.* have they that do his commands
*Prov.* 3.†4. ſo ſhalt thou find favour and good *s.*

SUCCOUR.

2 *Sam.* 8. 5. when the Syrians came to *s.* Hadadezer
18. 3. it is better that thou *s.* us out of the city
*Heb.* 2. 18. he is able to *s.* them that are tempted

SUCCOURED.

2 *Sam.* 21. 17. Abiſhai *s.* him, and ſmote Philiſtines
2 *Cor.* 6. 2. and in the day of ſalvation have I *s.* thee

SUCCOURER.

*Rom.* 16.2. for ſhe hath been a *s.* of many and of myſelf

SUCH.

*Gen.* 4.20. Jubal was the father of *s.* as dwell in tents
21. Jubal was the father of *s.* as handle the harp
27. 4. make me ſavoury meat, *s.* as I love, 9, 14.
46. if Jacob take a wife of Heth, *s.* as theſe
30. 32. ſpeckled and ſpotted, of *s.* ſhall be my hire
41. 19. *s.* as I never ſaw in Egypt for badneſs
44. 15. wot ye not that *s.* a man as I can divine?
*Exod.* 9. 18. *s.* hail as hath not been in Egypt, 24.
10.14. there were no *s.* locuſts as they, nor ſhall be *s.*
11. 6. ſhall be a great cry, *s.* as there was none like it
18. 21. thou ſhalt provide able men, *s.* as fear God
34. 10. *s.* as have not been done in all the earth

*Lev.* 11. 34. meat on which *s.* water cometh be unclean,
all drink that may be drunk in every *s.* veſſel
14. 22. two pigeons *s.* as he is able to get, 30, 31.
20. 6. the ſoul that turneth after *s.* I will cut off
22. 6. ſoul that hath touched any *s.* ſhall be unclean
27. 9. giveth of *s.* to the Lord, ſhall be holy
*Num.* 8. 16. inſtead of *s.* as open every womb
*Deut.* 4. 32. whether there hath been any *s.* things
5. 29. O that there were *s.* an heart in them to fear me
13. 11. ſhall do no more any *s.* wickedneſs, 19. 20.
14. that *s.* abomination is wrought among you, 17. 4.
16. 9. *s.* time as thou beginneſt to put the ſickle
*Judg.* 3. 2. at leaſt *s.* as before knew nothing thereof
19. 30. there was no *s.* deed done or ſeen to this day
1 *Sam.* 4. 7. hath not been *s.* a thing heretofore
25. 17. he is *s.* a ſon of Belial, a man cannot ſpeak
2 *Sam.* 9. 8. thou ſhouldeſt look on *s.* a dead dog as I am
11. †25. for the ſword devoureth ſo and *s.*
13. 18. for with *s.* robes were virgins apparelled
14. 13. wherefore then haſt thou thought *s.* a thing?
16. 2. that *s.* as be faint in wilderneſs may drink
19. 36. why ſhould recompenſe me with *s.* a reward?
1 *Kings* 10. 10. there came no more *s.* abund. of ſpices
12. there came no *s.* almug-trees, 2 *Chron.* 9. 11.
2 *Kings* 6. 9. beware that thou paſs not *s.* a place
7. 19. if Lord make windows, might *s.* a thing be?
21. 12. I am bringing *s.* evil on Jeruſalem and Judah
23. 22. ſurely there was not holden *s.* a paſs-over
1 *Chron.* 12. 33. *s.* as went forth to battle, 36.
29. 25. the Lord beſtowed on him *s.* royal majeſty
2 *Chron.* 1. 12. *s.* as none of the kings have had
9. 2. nor was any *s.* ſpice as the queen gave Solomon
11. 16. *s.* as ſet their hearts to ſeek the Lord God
23. 13. people rejoiced, and *s.* as taught to ſing praiſe
24. 12. gave it to *s.* as did the work of the houſe
30. 5. they had not done it of a long time in *s.* ſort
*Ezra* 4. 10. peace, and at *s.* a time, 11, 17. | 7. 12.
6. 21. all *s.* as had ſeparated themſelves to them
7. 25. all *s.* as know the laws of thy God
27. which hath put *s.* a thing in the king's heart
8. 31. and of *s.* as lay in wait by the way
9. 13. and haſt given us *s.* deliverance as this
10. 3. to put away the wives, and *s.* are born of them
*Neh.* 6. 11. I ſaid, ſhould *s.* a man as I flee?
*Eſth.* 4. 11. except *s.* to whom the king ſhall hold out
14. thou art come to the kingdom for *s.* a time
9. 2. to lay hand on *s.* as ſought their hurt
27. and upon all *s.* as joined themſelves to them
*Job* 15. 13. and letteſt *s.* words go out of thy mouth
18. 21. ſurely *s.* are the dwellings of the wicked
*Pſal.* 25. 10. to *s.* as keep his covenant, 103. 18.
27. 12. *s.* as breathe out cruelty are riſen up againſt me
37. 14. to ſlay *s.* as be of upright converſation
22. *s.* as be bleſſed of him ſhall inherit the earth
40. 4. reſpecteth not proud nor *s.* as turn aſide to lies
16. let *s.* as love thy ſalvation, ſay, 70. 4.
55. 20. his hands againſt *s.* as be at peace with him
73. 1. God is good to *s.* as are of a clean heart
107. 10. *s.* as ſit in darkneſs, and in ſhadow of death
125. 5. as for *s.* as turn aſide to crooked ways
139. 6. *s.* knowledge is too wonderful for me
144. 15. happy is that people that is in *s.* a caſe
*Prov.* 11. 20. but *s.* as are upright are his delight
28. 4 but *s.* as keep the law contend with them
31. 8. in cauſe of *s.* as are appointed to deſtruction
*Eccl.* 4. 1. behold, the tears of *s.* as were oppreſſed
*Iſa.* 9. 1. dimneſs ſhall not be *s.* as was in her vexation
10. 20. and *s.* as are eſcaped of the houſe of Jacob
20. 6. behold, *s.* is our expectation, whither we flee
37. 30. ye ſhall eat this year *s.* as groweth of itſelf
58. 5. is it *s.* a faſt that I have choſen?
66. 8. who hath heard *s.* a thing? who hath ſeen *s.*
*Jer.* 2. 10. conſider, and ſee if there be *s.* a thing
5. 9. my ſoul be avenged on *s.* a nation, 29. | 9. 9.
15. 2. *s.* as are for death to death, *s.* as are for ſword,
*s.* as are for famine, *s.* as are for captivity, 43. 11.
21. 7. I will deliver *s.* as are left in this city for peſtil.
38. 4. in ſpeaking *s.* words unto them
44. 14. for none ſhall return, but *s.* as ſhall eſcape
*Dan.* 1. 4. *s.* as had ability in them to ſtand in palace
10. 15. and when he had ſpoken *s.* words to me
11. 32. *s.* as do wickedly ſhall he corrupt
12. 1. there ſhall be a time of trouble, *s.* as never was
*Amos* 5. 16. they ſhall call *s.* as are ſkilful to wailing
*Mic.* 5. 15. in anger and fury *s.* as they have not heard
*Zeph.* 1. 8. *s.* as are clothed with ſtrange apparel
*Mat.* 9. 8. glorified God, who had given *s.* power to men
18. 5. whoſo ſhall receive one *s.* little child in my
name, receiveth me, *Mark* 9. 37.
19. 14. ſuffer little children to come to me, for of *s.*
is the kingdom of God, *Mark* 10. 14. *Luke* 18. 16.
24. 21. then ſhall be great tribulation, *s.* as was not
ſince the beginning of the world, *Mark* 13. 19.
44. in *s.* an hour as ye think not, the Son cometh
26. 18. he ſaid, go into the city to *s.* a man and ſay
*Mark* 4. 18. ſown among thorns, *s.* as hear the word
20. ſown in good ground, are *s.* as hear the word
33. with many *s.* parables ſpake he to them
*John* 4. 23. for the Father ſeeketh *s.* to worſhip him
8. 5. Moſes commanded that *s.* ſhould be ſtoned
9. 16. can a man that is a ſinner do *s.* miracles?
*Acts* 2. 47. the Lord added daily *s.* as ſhould be ſaved
3. 6. *s.* as I have give I thee, riſe up and walk
15. 24. to whom we gave no *s.* commandment
16. 24. who having received *s.* a charge thruſt them
18. 15. for I will be no judge of *s.* matters
21. 25. have concluded, that they obſerve no *s.* thing
22. 22. ſaid, away with *s.* a fellow from the earth
25. 20. becauſe I doubted of *s.* manner of queſtions
26. 29. were almoſt, and altogether *s.* as I am
*Rom.* 16. 18. they that are *s.* ſerve not our Lord Jeſus
1 *Cor.* 5. 1. *s.* fornication as is not ſo much as named
6. 11. and *s.* were ſome of you, but ye are waſhed
7. 15. brother or ſiſter is not under bondage in *s.* caſes
28. *s.* ſhall have trouble in the fleſh, but I ſpare you
10. 13. no temptation but *s.* as is common to men
11. 16. ſeem to be contentious, we have no *s.* cuſtom
15. 48. *s.* are they that are earthy, *s.* are they that
16. 16. that ye ſubmit yourſelves to *s.* and every one
18. therefore acknowledge ye them that are *s.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 6. ſufficient to *s.* a man is this puniſhment
3. 4. *s.* truſt have we thro' Chriſt to God-ward
12. ſeeing then that we have *s.* hope, we uſe
10. 11. let *s.* an one think, *s.* as we are in word by
letters, *s.* will we be indeed when we are preſent
11. 13. for *s.* are falſe apoſtles, deceitful workers
12. 20. I fear I ſhall not find you *s.* I would; and
that I ſhall be found to you *s.* as ye would not
*Gal.* 5. 23. meekneſs, againſt *s.* there is no law
*Eph.* 5. 27. not having ſpot or wrinkle, or any *s.* thing
*Phil.* 2. 29. receive him, and hold *s.* in reputation
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 6. becauſe the Lord is the avenger of all *s.*
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 12. now them that are *s.* we command
1 *Tim.* 6. 5. corrupt men, from *s.* withdraw thyſelf
2 *Tim.* 3. 5. traitors, heady, from *s.* turn away
*Tit.* 3. 11. that he that is *s.* is ſubverted and ſinneth
*Heb.* 5. 12. ye are become *s.* as have need of milk
7. 26. *s.* an high prieſt became us, who is holy
8. 1. we have *s.* an high prieſt, who is ſet on right hand
12. 3. him that endured *s.* contradiction of ſinners
13. 16. for with *s.* ſacrifice God is well pleaſed
*Jam.* 4. 13. to-morrow we will go into *s.* a city
16. in your boaſtings, all *s.* rejoicing is evil
2 *Pet.* 1. 17. when there came *s.* a voice to him
3 *John* 8. we therefore ought to receive *s.* to be
*Rev.* 5. 13. and *s.* as are in the ſea heard I, ſaying
16. 18. *s.* as was not ſince men were on the earth
20. 6. on *s.* the ſecond death hath no power

### SUCH *like.*

*Ezek.* 18. 14. and conſidereth, and doth not *s. like*
*Gal.* 5. 21. drunkenneſs, revellings, and *s. like*

### SUCH *a one.*

*Gen.* 41. 38. he ſaid, can we find *s. a one* as this is?
*Ruth* 4. 1. ho, *s. a one* turn aſide, ſit down here
*Job* 14. 3. doſt thou open thine eyes on *s. a one?*
*Pſal.* 50. 21. thoughteſt that I was *s. a one* as thyſelf
68. 21. hairy ſcalp of *s. a one* as goeth on in treſpaſſes
1 *Cor.* 5. 5. to deliver *s. an one* unto Satan
11. if a drunkard, with *s. an one* no not to eat
2 *Cor.* 2. 7. *s. a one* ſhould be ſwallowed up with ſorrow
10. 11. let *s. an* one think this, that ſuch as we are
12. 2. *s. an one* caught up to the third heaven
5. of *s. an one* will I glory, yet not of myſelf
*Gal.* 6. 1. reſtore *s. an one* in the ſpirit of meekneſs
*Philem.* 9. I beſeech, being *s. an one* as Paul the aged

### SUCH *and* SUCH.

1 *Sam.* 21. 2. appointed my ſervants to *s. and s.* place
2 *Sam.* 12. 8. I would have given *s. and s.* things
2 *Kings* 6. 8. in *s. and s.* a place ſhall be my camp

### SUCH *things.*

*Exod.* 12. 36. they lent *s. things* as they required
*Lev.* 10. 19. and *s. things* have befallen me
*Deut.* 25. 16. they that do *s. things* are an abomination
*Judg.* 13. 23. nor have told us *s. things* as theſe
1 *Sam.* 2. 23. Eli ſaid to them, why do ye *s. things?*
2 *Kings* 19. 29. ſhall eat *s. things* as grow of themſelves
25. 15. the captain took *s. things* as were of gold
*Neh.* 6. 8. there are no *s. things* done as thou ſayeſt
*Eſth.* 2. 9. with *s. things* as belonged to her
*Job* 12. 3. yea who knoweth not *s. things* as theſe?
16. 2. Job ſaid, I have heard many *s. things*
23. 14. and many *s. things* are with him
*Jer.* 18. 13. aſk ye now who hath heard *s. things*
*Ezek.* 17. 15. ſhall he eſcape that doth *s. things?*
*Dan.* 2. 10. there is no king that aſked *s. things*
*Mark* 7. 8. many other *s.* like *things* ye do, 13.
13. 7. be not troubled, *s. things* muſt needs be
*Luke* 9. 9. but who is this of whom I hear *s. things?*
10. 7. remain, eating *s. things* as they give, 8.
11. 41. but give alms of *s. things* as ye have
13. 2. were ſinners, becauſe they ſuffered *s. things*
*John* 7. 32. that the people murmured *s. things*
*Acts* 25. 18. they brought no accuſation of *s. things*
28. 10. they laded us with *s. things* as were neceſſary
*Rom.* 1. 32. who commit *s. things* are worthy of death
2. 2. judgment againſt them who commit *s. things*
3. O man, that judgeſt them who do *s. things*
*Gal.* 5. 21. that do *s. things* ſhall not inherit kingdom
*Heb.* 11. 14. they that ſay *s. things* declare plainly
13. 5. be content with *s. things* as ye have
2 *Pet.* 3. 14. beloved, ſeeing that ye look for *s. things*

### SUCK, *ſubſtantive.*

*Gen.* 21. 7. that Sarah ſhould have given children *s.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 23. ſo Hannah abode, and gave her ſon *s.*
1 *Kings* 3. 21. when I aroſe to give my child *s.*
*Iſa.* 40. † 11. he ſhall gently lead thoſe that give *s.*
*Lam.* 4. 3. the ſea-monſters give *s.* to their young
*Mat.* 24. 19. wo to them with child, and to them
that give *s.* in thoſe days, *Mark* 13. 17. *Luke* 21. 23.
*Luke* 23. 29. bleſſed are the paps that never gave *s.*

### SUCK.

*Deut.* 32. 13. he made him to *s.* hony out of the rock
33. 19. they ſhall *s.* of the abundance of the ſeas
*Job* 3. 12. or why the breaſts that I ſhould *s.?*
20. 16. he ſhall *s.* the poiſon of aſps
39. 30. her young ones alſo *s.* up blood
*Iſa.* 60. 16. thou ſhalt *s.* the milk of the Gentiles,
and ſhalt *s.* the breaſt of kings and know the Lord
66. 11. that ye may *s.* and be ſatisfied with breaſts
12. then ſhall ye *s.* ye ſhall be borne on her ſides
*Ezek.* 23. 24. thou ſhalt even drink it and *s.* it out
*Joel* 2. 16. gather children and thoſe that *s.* the breaſts

### SUCKED.

*Cant.* 8. 1. that *s.* the breaſts of my mother
*Luke* 11. 27. bleſſed are the paps that thou haſt *s.*

### SUCKING.

*Num.* 11. 12. as a nurſing father beareth the *s.* child
1 *Sam.* 7. 9. Samuel took a *s.* lamb and offered it
*Iſa.* 11. 8. the *s.* child ſhall play on the hole of the aſp
49. 15. can a woman forget her *s.* child?
*Lam.* 4. 4. tongue of the *s.* child cleaveth to mouth

### SUCKLING.

*Deut.* 32. 25. the *s.* alſo with the man of gray hairs
1 *Sam.* 15. 3. ſlay both man and woman, infant and *s.*
*Jer.* 44. 7. to cut off from you child and *s.*

### SUCKLINGS.

1 *Sam.* 22. 19. Doeg ſmote children and *s.* of Nob
*Pſal.* 8. 2. out of the mouth of babes and *s.* *Mat.* 21. 16.
*Lam.* 2. 11. the *s.* ſwoon in the ſtreets of the city

### SUDDEN.

*Job* 22. 10. therefore *s.* fear troubleth thee
*Prov.* 3. 25. be not afraid of *s.* fear nor of deſolation
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 3. then *s.* deſtruction cometh on them

### SUDDENLY.

*Num.* 6. 9. and if any man die very *s.* by him
12. 4. the Lord ſpake *s.* unto Moſes and Aaron
35. 22. but if he thruſt him *s.* without enmity
*Deut.* 7. 4. the anger of the Lord will deſtroy you *s.*
*Joſh.* 10. 9. Joſhua came unto them *s.* 11. 7.
2 *Sam.* 15. 14. leſt he overtake us *s.* and ſmite the city
2 *Chron.* 29. 36. rejoiced, for the thing was done *s.*
*Job* 5. 3. taking root, but *s.* I curſed his habitation

*Job* 9. 23. if the ſcourge ſlay *s.* he will laugh at trial
*Pſal.* 6. 10. let them return, and be aſhamed *s.*
64. 4. *s.* do they ſhoot at him and fear not
7. with an arrow *s.* ſhall they be wounded
*Prov.* 6. 15. therefore his calamity ſhall come *s.* he ſhall be broken *s.* without remedy
7. †22. he goeth after her *s.* as an ox to the ſlaughter
24. 22. for their calamity ſhall riſe *s.*
29. 1. ſhall *s.* be deſtroyed, and that without remedy
*Eccl.* 9. 12. when it falleth *s.* upon them
*Iſa.* 29. 5. yea it ſhall be at an inſtant *s.*
30. 13. as a breach whoſe breaking cometh *s.*
47. 11. and deſolation ſhall come upon thee *s.*
48. 3. I did them *s.* and they came to paſs
*Jer.* 4. 20. *s.* are my tents ſpoiled and my curtains
6. 26. for the ſpoiler ſhall *s.* come upon us
15. 8. I have cauſed him to fall upon it *s.*
18. 22. when thou ſhalt bring a troop *s.* on them
49. 19. but I will *s.* make him run away, 50. 44.
51. 8. Babylon is *s.* fallen and deſtroyed, howl for her
*Hab.* 2. 7. ſhall they not riſe up *s.* that ſhall bite thee
*Mal.* 3. 1. the Lord ſhall *s.* come to his temple
*Mark* 9. 8. *s.* they ſaw no man any more, ſave Jeſus only
13. 36. leſt coming *s.* he find you ſleeping
*Luke* 2. 13. *s.* there was with the angel a multitude
9. 39. a ſpirit taketh him, and he *s.* crieth out
*Acts* 2. 2. and *s.* there came a ſound from heaven
9. 3. *s.* there ſhined a light from heaven, 22. 6.
16. 26. and *s.* there was a great earthquake
28. 6. when he ſhould have fallen down dead *s.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 22. lay hands *s.* on no man, keep thyſelf pure

SUE.

*Mat.* 5. 40. and if any man will *s.* thee at the law

SUFFER.

*Exod.* 12. 23. the Lord will not *s.* the deſtroyer to come
22. 18. thou ſhalt not *s.* a witch to live
*Lev.* 2. 13. nor ſhalt *s.* ſalt of the covenant to be lacking
19. 17. thou ſhalt rebuke him, and not *s.* ſin upon him
22. 16. nor *s.* them to bear the iniquity of treſpaſs
*Num.* 21. 23. Sihon would not *s.* Iſrael to paſs
*Deut.* 21. †12. and ſhe ſhall *s.* her nails to grow
*Joſh.* 10. 19. *s.* them not to enter their cities
*Judg.* 1. 34. nor *s.* them to come down to the valley
15. 1. but her father would not *s.* him to go in
16. 26. Samſon ſaid, *s.* me that I may feel the pillars
2 *Sam.* 14. 11. not *s.* the revengers of blood any more
1 *Kings* 15. 17. that he might not *s.* any to go out
*Eſth.* 3. 8. it is not for the king's profit to *s.* them
6. †10. *s.* not a whit to fail of all thou haſt ſpoken
*Job* 9. 18. he will not *s.* me to take my breath
21. 3. *s.* me that I may ſpeak, after that mock on
24. 11. tread their wine-preſſes, and *s.* thirſt
36. 2. *s.* me a little, and I will ſhew thee
*Pſal.* 9. 13. conſider my trouble which I *s.* of them
16. 10. thou wilt not leave my ſoul, nor wilt thou *s.* thine holy one to ſee corruption, *Acts* 2. 27. | 13. 35.
34. 10. the young lions do lack and *s.* hunger
55. 22. he will never *s.* the righteous to be moved
88. 15. while I ſuffer terrors, I am diſtracted
89. 33. nor will I ſuffer my faithfulneſs to fail
101. 5. an high look and a proud heart, will not I *s.*
121. 3. he will not *s.* thy foot to be moved
*Prov.* 10. 3. Lord will not *s.* ſoul of righteous to famiſh
19. 15. an idle ſoul ſhall *s.* hunger
19. a man of great wrath ſhall *s.* puniſhment
*Eccl.* 5. 6. *s.* not thy mouth to cauſe thy fleſh to ſin
12. the abundance of the rich will not *s.* him to ſleep
*Ezek.* 44. 20. nor *s.* their locks to grow long
*Hoſ.* 5. †4. their doings will not *s.* them to turn to God
*Mat.* 3. 15. Jeſus ſaid to him, *s.* it to be ſo now
8. 21. *s.* me firſt to bury my father, *Luke* 9. 59.
31. *s.* us to go away into the ſwine, *Luke* 8. 32.
16. 21. that he muſt *s.* many things of the elders, 17. 12. *Mark* 8. 31. | 9. 12. *Luke* 9. 22. | 17. 25.
17. 17. how long ſhall I *s.* you? bring him hither to me, *Mark* 9. 19. *Luke* 9. 41.
19. 14. *s.* little children, *Mark* 10. 14. *Luke* 18. 16.
23. 13. neither *s.* ye them that are entering to go in
*Mark* 7. 12. ye *s.* him no more to do ought for his father
11. 16. Jeſus would not *s.* any man to carry a veſſel
*Luke* 22. 15. deſired to eat this paſſover before I *s.*
51. *s.* ye thus far, he touched his ear and healed him
24. 46. it behoved Chriſt to *s.* *Acts* 3. 18. | 26. 23.
*Acts* 3. 18. God before ſhewed that Chriſt ſhould *s.*
5. 41. they were counted worthy to *s.* ſhame
7. 24. ſeeing one of them *s.* wrong he defended him
9. 16. how great things he muſt *s.* for my name's ſake
21. 29. I beſeech thee, *s.* me to ſpeak to the people
*Rom.* 8. 17. if ſo be that we *s.* with him that we may be
1 *Cor.* 3. 15. if any man's work be burnt, he ſhall *s.* loſs
4. 12. being reviled, we bleſs; being perſecuted, we *s.* it
6. 7. why not rather *s.* yourſelves to be defrauded?
9. 12. we have not uſed this power, but *s.* all things
10. 13. God will not *s.* you to be tempted above that
12. 26. if one member *s.* all members *s.* with it
2 *Cor.* 1. 6. the ſame ſufferings which we alſo *s.*
11. 10. for ye *s.* fools gladly, ſeeing ye are wiſe
20. for ye *s.* if a man bring you into bondage
*Gal.* 5. 11. if I preach, why do I yet *s.* perſecution?
6. 12. leſt they ſhould *s.* perſecution for croſs of Chriſt
*Phil.* 1. 29. is given you to believe and to *s.* for his ſake
4. 12. I am inſtructed to abound, and to *s.* need
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 4. we told you before that we ſhould *s.*
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 5. the kingdom of God, for which ye alſo *s.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 12. I *s.* not a woman to teach nor to uſurp
4. 10. for therefore we both labour and *s.* reproach
2 *Tim.* 1. 12. for the which cauſe I alſo *s.* theſe things
2. 9. wherein I *s.* trouble as an evil-doer to bonds
12. if we *s.* we ſhall alſo reign with him
3. 12. all that live godly, ſhall *s.* perſecution
*Heb.* 11. 25. chooſing rather to *s.* affliction with people
13. 3. remember them who *s.* adverſity
22. brethren, *s.* the word of exhortation
*Jam.* 5. †7. *s.* therefore with long patience, brethren
1 *Pet.* 2. 20. but if when ye do well, and *s.* for it
3. 14. but if ye *s.* for righteouſneſs ſake, happy are ye
17. it is better that ye *s.* for well-doing than for evil
4. 15. but let none of you *s.* as a murderer or a thief
16. yet if any man *s.* as a Chriſtian, not be aſhamed
19. let them that *s.* according to the will of God
*Rev.* 2. 10. fear none of thoſe things thou ſhalt *s.*
11. 9. not *s.* dead bodies to be put in their graves

SUFFERED.

*Gen.* 20. 6. therefore *s.* I thee not to touch her
31. 7. but God *s.* him not to hurt me
28. and haſt not *s.* me to kiſs my ſons and daughters
*Deut.* 8. 3. he humbled thee, and *s.* thee to hunger
18. 14. the Lord thy God hath not *s.* thee ſo to do
*Judg.* 3. 28. and they *s.* not a man to paſs over
1 *Sam.* 24. 7. David *s.* them not to riſe againſt Saul
2 *Sam.* 21. 10. ſhe *s.* not the birds to reſt on them
1 *Chron.* 16. 21. he *s.* no man to do them wrong, he reproved kings for their ſakes, *Pſal.* 105. 14.
*Job* 31. 30. neither have I *s.* my mouth to ſin
*Jer.* 15. 15. know that for thy ſake I *s.* rebuke
*Mat.* 3. 15. Jeſus ſaid, ſuffer it to be ſo; then he *s.* him
19. 8. Moſes *s.* you to put away your wives
24. 43. not *s.* his houſe to be broken, *Luke* 12. 39.
27. 19. I have *s.* many things this day in a dream
*Mark* 1. 34. he *s.* not the devils to ſpeak, *Luke* 4. 41.
5. 19. howbeit, Jeſus *s.* him not, but ſaid to him
26. and had *s.* many things of many phyſicians
37. and he *s.* no man to follow him, ſave Peter
10. 4. Moſes *s.* to write a bill divorcement
*Luke* 8. 32. he *s.* them to enter into the ſwine
51. he *s.* no man to go in, ſave Peter, James and John
13. 2. were ſinners, becauſe they *s.* ſuch things?
24. 26. O fools, ought not Xt. to have *s.* theſe things?
*Acts* 13. 18. about forty years *s.* he their manners
14. 16. who *s.* all nations to walk in their own ways
16. 7. they eſſayed, but the Spirit *s.* them not
17. 3. alledging that Chriſt muſt needs have *s.*
19 30. diſciples *s.* him not to enter in unto the people
28. 16. but Paul was *s.* to dwell by himſelf
2 *Cor.* 7. 12. I did it not for his cauſe that *s.* wrong
11. 25. once was I ſtoned, thrice I *s.* ſhipwreck
*Gal.* 3. 4. have ye *s.* ſo many things in vain?
*Phil.* 3. 8. for whom I have *s.* the loſs of all things
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 2. but even after that we had *s.* before
14. ye have *s.* like things of your own countrymen
*Heb.* 2. 18. for in that he himſelf hath *s.* being tempted
5. 8. he learned obedience by the things which he *s.*
7. 23. they were not *s.* to continue by reaſon of death
9. 26. for then muſt he often have *s.* ſince foundation
13. 12. wherefore Jeſus alſo *s.* without the gate
1 *Pet.* 2. 21. Chriſt *s.* for us, leaving us an example
23. when he *s.* he threatened not, but committed
3. 18. for Chriſt hath once *s.* for ſins, juſt for unjuſt
1 *Pet.* 4. 1. as Chriſt hath *s.* for us in the fleſh, he that hath *s.* in the fleſh hath ceaſed from ſin
5. 10. after ye have *s.* a while, make you perfect

SUFFEREST.

*Rev.* 2. 20. becauſe thou *s.* that woman Jezebel

SUFFERETH.

*Pſal.* 66. 9. bleſs God who *s.* not our feet to be moved
107. 38. he bleſſeth and *s.* not their cattle to decreaſe
*Mat.* 11. 12. the kingdom of heaven *s.* violence
*Acts* 28. 4. yet vengeance *s.* him not to live
1 *Cor.* 13. 4. charity *s.* long, and is kind, envieth not

SUFFERING.

*Acts* 27. 7. the wind not *s.* us, we ſailed under Crete
*Jam.* 5. 10. for an example of *s.* affliction and patience
1 *Pet.* 2. 19. if a man endure grief, *s.* wrongfully
*Jude* 7. an example *s.* the vengeance of eternal fire

SUFFERING.

*Heb.* 2. 9. for the *s.* of death, crowned with glory

SUFFERINGS.

*Rom.* 8. 18. I reckon that the *s.* of this preſent time
2 *Cor.* 1. 5. for as the *s.* of Chriſt abound in us
6. in enduring the ſame *s.* which we alſo ſuffer
7. as ye are partakers of the *s.* ſo of the conſolation
*Phil.* 3. 10. that I may know the fellowſhip of his *s.*
*Col.* 1. 24. who now rejoice in my *s.* for you
*Heb.* 2. 10. to make captain of ſalvation perfect thro' *s.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 11. it teſtified before-hand the *s.* of Chriſt
4. 13. in as much as ye are partakers of Chriſt's *s.*
5. 1. I am a witneſs of the *s.* of Chriſt, and partaker

SUFFICE.

*Num.* 11. 22. ſhall the herds be ſlain to *s.* them? or ſhall the fiſh of the ſea be gathered together to *s.* them?
*Deut.* 3. 26. let it *s.* thee, ſpeak no more to me of this
1 *Kings* 20. 10. if the duſt of Samaria ſhall *s.* for people
*Ezek.* 44. 6. let it *s.* you of all your abominations, 45. 9.
*Hoſ.* 12. †8. Ephraim ſaid, all my labours *s.* me not
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. for the time paſt may *s.* to have wrought

SUFFICED.

*Judg.* 21. 14. gave them wives, yet ſo they *s.* them not
*Ruth* 2. 14. ſhe did eat, and was *s.* and left
18. gave to her that ſhe had reſerved, after ſhe was *s.*

SUFFICETH.

*John* 14. 8. Lord, ſhew us the Father, and it *s.* us

SUFFICIENCY.

*Lev.* 5. †7. if his hand cannot reach to the *s.* of a lamb, then two turtle doves or pigeons, 12. †8.
25. †26. if his hand hath found *s.* to redeem it
*Job* 20. 22. in fulneſs of his *s.* he ſhall be in ſtraits
2 *Cor.* 3. 5. we are not ſufficient, but our *s.* is of God
9. 8. *s.* in all things, ye may abound to good work

SUFFICIENT.

*Exod.* 36. 7. for the ſtuff they had was *s.* for the work
*Deut.* 15. 8. thou ſhalt lend him *s.* for his need
33. 7. let his hand be *s.* for him, thou an help to him
*Prov.* 25. 16. eat ſo much hony as is *s.* for thee
*Iſa.* 40. 16. and Lebanon is not *s.* to burn, nor the beaſts thereof *s.* for a burnt-offering
*Mat.* 6. 34. *s.* to the day is the evil thereof
*Luke* 14. 28. whether he have *s.* to finiſh it
*John* 6. 7. two hundred penny-worth of bread is not *s.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 6. *s.* to ſuch a man is this puniſhment
16. we are a ſavour, and who is *s.* for theſe things?
3. 5. not that we are *s.* of ourſelves to think
12. 9. he ſaid to me, my grace is *s.* for thee

SUFFICIENTLY.

2 *Chron.* 30. 3. prieſts had not ſanctified themſelves *s.*
*Iſa.* 23. 18. that dwell before the Lord to eat *s.*

SUIT.

*Judg.* 17. 10. I will give thee a *s.* of apparel
2 *Sam.* 15. 4. that every man who hath any *s.* or cauſe
*Job* 11. 19. yea, many ſhall make *s.* unto thee

SUITS.

*Iſa.* 3. 22. will take away the changeable *s.* of apparel

SUM, *Subſtantive.*

*Exod.* 21. 30. if there laid on him a *s.* of money
30. 12. when thou takeſt the *s.* of children of Iſrael
38. 21. this is the *s.* of the tabernacle of teſtimony
*Num.* 1. 2. take the *s.* of all the congregation, 26. 2.
49. thou ſhalt not take the *s.* of the Levites
4. 2. take the *s.* of the ſons of Kohath
22. take alſo the *s.* of the ſons of Gerſhon
26. 4. take the *s.* of people from twenty years old
31. 26. take the *s.* of the prey that was taken
49. we have taken the *s.* of the men of war

2 *Sam.* 24. 9. Joab gave up the *s.* to king, 1 *Chron.* 21. 5.
*Eſth.* 4. 7. the *s.* of money that Haman promiſed
*Pſal.* 139. 17. how great is the *s.* of them?
*Ezek.* 28. 12 thou ſealeſt up the *s.* full of wiſdom
*Dan.* 7. 1. Daniel told the *s.* of the dream
*Acts* 7. 16. Abraham bought for a *s.* of money
22. 28. with a great *s.* obtained I this freedom
*Heb.* 8. 1. of the things we have ſpoken this is the *s.*

SUM.

2 *Kings* 22. 4. that he may *s.* the ſilver brought

SUMMER.

*Gen.* 8. 22. *s.* and winter, day and night ſhall not ceaſe
*Pſal.* 32. 4. my moiſture is turned into drought of *s.*
74. 17. thou haſt made *s.* and winter
*Prov.* 6. 8. which provideth her meat in *s.* 30. 25.
10. 5. he that gathereth in *s.* is a wiſe ſon
26. 1. as ſnow in *s.* and as rain in harveſt
*Iſa.* 28. 4. and as the haſty fruit before the *s.*
*Jer.* 8. 20. the harveſt is paſt, the *s.* is ended
*Dan.* 2. 35. as the chaff of the *s.* threſhing-floors
*Zech.* 14. 8. in *s.* and in winter ſhall it be
*Mat.* 24. 32. when fig-tree puts forth leaves, ye know that *s.* is nigh, *Mark* 13. 28. *Luke* 21. 30.

SUMMER-*chamber.*

*Judg.* 3. 24. ſurely he covers his feet in his *s.-chamber*

SUMMER-*fruit.*

2 *Sam.* 16. 2. bread and *s.-fruit* for young men to eat
*Amos* 8. 1. behold, a baſket of *s.-fruit*, 2.

SUMMER-*fruits.*

2 *Sam.* 16. 1. Ziba brought 100 bunches of *s.-fruits*
*Iſa.* 16. 9. for the ſhouting for thy *s.-fruits* is fallen
*Jer.* 40. 10. but ye, gather ye wine and *s.-fruits*, 12.
48. 32. the ſpoiler is fallen on thy *s.-fruits* and vintage
*Mic.* 7. 1. I am as when they have gathered *s.-fruits*

SUMMER-*houſe.*

*Amos* 3. 15. I will ſmite winter-houſe with *s.-houſe*

SUMMER-*parlour.*

*Judg.* 3. 20. Eglon was ſitting in a *s.-parlour*

SUMMER.

*Iſa.* 18. 6. and the fowls ſhall *s.* upon them

SUMPTUOUSLY.

*Luke* 16. 19. the rich man fared *s.* every day

SUN.

*This is the great luminary that God created at the beginning, to preſide over the day, as alſo he created the moon to rule over the night,* Gen. 1. 16. *The* ſun *has been the object of worſhip and adoration to the greateſt part of the people of the Eaſt. It is thought to be the* ſun *that the Phenicians worſhipped under the name of* Baal, *the Moabites under the name of* Chemoſh, *the Ammonites by that of* Moloch, *and the Iſraelites by the name of* Baal, *and by* the king of the hoſt of heaven. *They did not ſeparate his worſhip from that of the moon, whom they called* Aſtarta, *and* the queen of heaven. *They payed this worſhip upon high places, in groves, and upon the roofs of their houſes. The Iſraelites had a caution againſt this worſhip,* Deut. 4. 15, 19. Take ye therefore good heed unto yourſelves,—— leſt thou lift up thine eyes unto heaven, and when thou ſeeſt the *ſun*, and the moon, and the ſtars, even all the hoſt of heaven, ſhouldſt be driven to worſhip them, and ſerve them, which the Lord thy God hath divided unto all nations under the whole heaven. *And in* Deut. 17. 3, 4, 5. *ſuch are condemned to death, as ſhall be perverted to the worſhip of ſtrange gods, of the* ſun, *or of the moon. Joſiah king of Judah took away out of the temple of the Lord, the horſes, and burnt the chariots, that the kings his predeceſſors had conſecrated to the* ſun, 2 *Kings* 23. 11. *Job ſays, that he looked upon it as a very great crime, and as renouncing the God that is above, to kiſs his hand as a token of adoration, when he ſaw the* ſun *in all its glory and ſplendor,* Job 31. 26, 27, 28. *Ezekiel ſaw in the ſpirit, in the temple of the Lord, five and twenty men of Judah, who turned their backs upon the ſanctuary, and had their faces towards the Eaſt, worſhipping the* ſun *at his riſing,* Ezek. 8. 16.

*The* ſun *is frequently alluded to in a great part of the noble ſimilitudes that the ſacred authors make uſe of. To repreſent a very great calamity, they ſay,* the *ſun* was obſcured, and the moon withdrew her light, Iſa. 13. 10. | 24. 23. Jer. 15. 9. Ezek. 32. 7. Amos 8. 9. *To expreſs a long continuance of any thing that is glorious and illuſtrious, in ſcripture ſtile it is ſaid,* It ſhall continue as long as the *ſun* endures, *Pſal.* 72. 5, 17. *The compaſs of the whole earth is marked out by thoſe words,* from the riſing of the *ſun* to the going down of the ſame, *Pſal.* 50. 1. | 113. 3. *To be hung upon a gibbet in the face of the* ſun, *to be expoſed in the fields to the birds of the air, and to the heat of the* ſun, *expreſſes a particular degree of ignominy,* Num. 25. 4. Jer. 8. 2. Under the *ſun*; *that is to ſay, in the world,* Eccl. 1. 9, 14. &c. Jeſus Chriſt *is called* the *ſun* of righteouſneſs, *Mal.* 4. 2. *he enlightens, quickens, and comforts his people.* A woman clothed with the *ſun*, and the moon under her feet, *ſignifies the church clothed with the righteouſneſs of Chriſt, purity of doctrine, and a holy converſation; contemning and undervaluing worldly things, and the Moſaical worſhip,* Rev. 12. 1.

*The ſcripture acquaints us with three very extraordinary and miraculous things relating to the ſun. The firſt was, when it ſtood ſtill at the command of Joſhua,* Joſh. 10. 12, 13. *The ſecond, when it returned back in the time of king Hezekiah,* 2 Kings 20. 11. *And the third, when it was involved in darkneſs, though the moon was then at the full, at the time of our Saviour's crucifixion,* Mat. 27. 45.

*Gen.* 15. 17. it came to paſs when the *s.* went down
19. 23. the *s.* was riſen when Lot entered Zoar
28. 11. Jacob tarried all night, becauſe the *s.* was ſet
32. 31. as he paſſed over Penuel, the *s.* roſe on him
37. 9. the *s.* moon and ſtars made obeiſance to me
*Exod.* 16. 21. and when the *s.* waxed hot it melted
22. 3. if the *s.* be riſen, no blood ſhall be ſhed for him
*Lev.* 22. 7. and when the *s.* is down, he ſhall be clean, and afterwards eat holy things, *Deut.* 23. 11.
*Num.* 25. 4. hang them up before Lord againſt the *s.*
*Deut.* 4. 19. leſt when thou ſeeſt the *s.* and moon
17. 3. and hath worſhipped either the *s.* or moon
24. 15. nor ſhall the *s.* go down upon it, he is poor
33. 14. for the precious fruits brought forth by the *s.*
*Joſh.* 1. 4. to the ſea, toward the going down of the *s.*
8. 29. aſſoon as the *s.* was down, Joſhua commanded
10. 12. *s.* ſtand thou ſtill upon Gibeon, and moon
13. and the *s.* ſtood ſtill, and the moon ſtayed
*Judg.* 5. 31. let them that love him, be as *s.* in his might
8. 13. Gideon returned before the *s.* was up
9. 33. as ſoon as the *s.* is up, thou ſhalt riſe early
14. 18. they ſaid to him before the *s.* went down
19. 14. the *s.* went down when they were by Gibeah
1 *Sam.* 11. 9. by the *s.* be hot, ye ſhall have help
2 *Sam.* 2. 24. the *s.* went down, they were at Ammah
3. 35. if taſte bread or ought, till the *s.* be down
12. 11. ſhall lie with thy wives in ſight of this *s.*
12. but I will do this thing before Iſrael and the *s.*
23. 4. as the light of morning when the *s.* riſeth
2 *Kings* 3. 22. they roſe, and the *s.* ſhone upon the water
23. 5. them alſo that burn incenſe to the *s.* and moon
11. he burnt the chariots of the *s.* with fire
2 *Chron.* 14. † 5. Aſa took the high places and *s.* images
34. † 4. Joſiah brake down the *s.* images on high
*Neh.* 7. 3. let not gates be opened till the *s.* be hot
*Job* 8. 16. the hypocrite is green before the *s.*
9. 7. which commandeth the *s.* and it riſeth not
30. 28. I went mourning without the *s.* I ſtood
31. 26. if I beheld the *s.* when it ſhined, or the moon
*Pſal.* 19. 4. in them he hath ſet a tabernacle for the *s.*
58. 8. paſs away, that they may not ſee the *s.*
72. 5 ſhall fear thee as long as *s.* and moon endure
17. his name ſhall be continued as long as the *s.*
74. 16. thou haſt prepared the light and the *s.*
84. 11. for the Lord God is a *s.* and a ſhield
89. 36. his throne ſhall endure as the *s.* before me
104. 22. the *s.* ariſeth, they gather themſelves
*Pſal.* 121. 6. the *s.* ſhall not ſmite thee by day
136. 8. to him that made the *s.* to rule by day
148. 3. praiſe ye him *s.* moon, and ſtars of light
*Eccl.* 1. 5. the *s.* alſo ariſeth, and the *s.* goeth down
6. 5. moreover, he hath not ſeen the *s.* nor known
7. 11. by it there is profit to them that ſee the *s.*
11. 7. a pleaſant thing for the eyes to behold the *s.*
12. 2. while the *s.* or the ſtars be not darkened
*Cant.* 1. 6. becauſe the *s.* hath looked upon me
6. 10. that looketh forth, fair as moon, clear as the *s.*
*Iſa.* 19. † 18. one ſhall be called the city of the *s.*
24. 23. then the *s.* ſhall be aſhamed, Lord ſhall reign
30. 26. the light of the moon ſhall be as the light of the *s.* and the light of the *s.* ſhall be ſeven-fold
38. 8. is gone down in *s.* dial, ſo the *s.* returned
49. 10. nor ſhall the heat nor *s.* ſmite them
60. 19. the *s.* ſhall be no more thy light by day
20. thy *s.* ſhall no more go down, nor moon withdraw
*Jer.* 8. 2. they ſhall ſpread the bones before the *s.*
15. 9. her *s.* is gone down while it was yet day
19. † 2. which is by the entry of the *s.* gate
31. 35. which giveth the *s.* for a light by day
43. † 13. he ſhall break the houſe of the *s.*
*Ezek.* 8. 16. they worſhipped the *s.* toward the eaſt
32. 7. I will cover the *s.* with a cloud
*Joel* 2. 10. the *s.* and the moon ſhall be darkened, *s.*
15. *Mat.* 24. 29. *Mark* 13. 24. *Luke* 23. 45.
31. the *s.* ſhall be turned into darkneſs, moon into
*Amos* 8. 9. I will cauſe the *s.* to go down at noon
*Jonah* 4. 8. when the *s.* did ariſe, and the *s.* beat on the head of Jonah that he wiſhed to die
*Mic.* 3. 6. the *s.* ſhall go down over the prophets
*Nah.* 3. 17. but when the *s.* ariſeth, they flee away
*Hab.* 3. 11. *s.* and moon ſtood ſtill in their habitation
*Mal.* 4. 2. to you ſhall the *s.* of righteouſneſs ariſe
*Mat.* 5. 45. he maketh his *s.* to riſe on evil and good
13. 6. when *s.* was up they were ſcorched, *Mark* 4. 6.
43. then ſhall the righteous ſhine as the *s.*
17. 2. his face did ſhine as the *s.* *Rev.* 1. 16. | 10. 1.
*Mark* 1. 32. when the *s.* did ſet, they brought the ſick
*Luke* 4. 40. now when the *s.* was ſetting, brought ſick
21. 25. there ſhall be ſigns in the *s.* and the moon
*Acts* 2. 20. the *s.* into darkneſs, the moon into blood
13. 11. ſhalt be blind, not ſeeing the *s.* for a ſeaſon
26. 13. I ſaw a light above the brightneſs of the *s.*
27. 20. when neither *s.* nor ſtars appeared
1 *Cor.* 15. 41. there is one glory of the *s.* and another
*Eph.* 4. 26. let not the *s.* go down upon your wrath
*Jam.* 1. 11. *s.* is no ſooner riſen with a burning heat
*Rev.* 6. 12. the *s.* became black as ſackloth of hair
7. 16. nor ſhall the *s.* light on them nor any heat
8. 12. and the third part of the *s.* was ſmitten
9. 2. the *s.* and the air were darkened by ſmoke
21. 1. there appeared a woman clothed with the *s.*
16. 8. the fourth angel poured out his vial on the *s.*
19. 17. I ſaw an angel ſtanding in the *s.* he cried
21. 23. and the city had no need of the *s.* 22. 5.

*See* GOETH, GOING, RISING.

*Under the* SUN.

*Eccl.* 1. 3. what profit of all labour which he taketh *under the s.*? 2. 18, 19, 20, 22. | 5. 18. | 9. 9.
9. and there is no new thing *under the s.*
14. I have ſeen all the works done *under the s.* all is vanity and vexation, 2. 17. | 4. 3. | 8. 17. | 9. 3.
2. 11. and there was no profit *under the s.*
3. 16. I ſaw *under the s.* the place of judgment
4. 1. all the oppreſſions that are done *under the s.*
7. then I returned, and I ſaw vanity *under the s.*
5. 13. an evil I have ſeen *under the s.* 6. 1. | 10. 5.
6. 12. tell what ſhall be after him *under the s.*
8. 9. I applied my heart to every work *under the s.*
15. mirth, a man hath no better thing *under the s.*
9. 6. nor any portion in any thing *under the s.*
9. all the days which he hath given thee *under the s.*
11. I ſaw *under the s.* that the race is not to the ſwift
13. this wiſdom have I ſeen alſo *under the s.*

SUNDER.

*Pſal.* 46. 9. he breaks the bow, cutteth the ſpear in *s.*
107. 14. and he brake their bands in *s.*
16. and he hath cut the bars of iron in *s.*
*Iſa.* 27. 9. as chalk-ſtones that are beaten in *s.*
45. 2. I will cut in *s.* the bars of iron
*Nah.* 1 13. for now I will burſt thy bonds in *s.*
*Luke* 12. 46. he will come and cut him in *s.*

SUNDRED.

*Job* 41.17. his ſcales ſtick together, they cannot be *ſ.*
*Pſal.*22.†14.all my bones are *ſ.* my heart is like wax

SUNDRY.

*Heb.* 1. 1. God who at *ſ.* times ſpake to the fathers

SUNG.

*Ezra* 3. 11. they *ſ.*together by courſe in praiſing Lord
*Iſa.* 26. 1. in that day ſhall this ſong be *ſ.* in Judah
*Mat.* 26. 30. when they had *ſ.* an hymn, they went out into the mount of Olives, *Mark* 14. 26.
*Rev.* 5. 9. they *ſ.* a new ſong, ſaying, thou art worthy
14. 3. they *ſ.* as it were a new ſong before the throne

SUNK, *Actively, Paſſively.*

*Num.* 11.†2. whenMoſes prayed to the Lord, the fire *ſ.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 49. that the ſtone *ſ.* into his forehead
2 *Kings* 9. 24. and Jehoram *ſ.* down in his chariot
*Pſal.* 9. 15. heathen are *ſ.* down in the pit they made
*Jer.* 38. 6. they let him down, ſo Jeremiah *ſ.* in the mire
22. thy feet are *ſ.* in the mire, they are turned back
*Lam.* 2. 9. her gates are *ſ.* into the ground
*Acts* 20. 9. Eutychus *ſ.* down with ſleep, and fell down

SUP.

*Iſa.* 42.† 14. I will deſtroy and *ſ.* up at once
*Obad.*†16. yea, all the heathen ſhall drink and *ſ.* up
*Hab.* 1. 9. their faces ſhall *ſ.* up as the eaſt-wind
*Luke* 17. 8. ſay, make ready wherewith I may *ſ.*
*Rev.* 3. 20. I will *ſ.* with him, and he with me

SUPPED.

1 *Cor.* 11. 25. he took the cup, when he had *ſ.*

SUPERFLUITY.

*Jam.* 1. 21. lay apart all filthineſs, *ſ.* of naughtineſs

SUPERFLUITIES.

*Amos* 6.† 4. lie on beds of ivory and abound with *ſ.*

SUPERFLUOUS.

*Lev.* 21. 18. whatſoever man hath any thing *ſ.*
22. 23. a bullock, or lamb, that hath any thing *ſ.*
2 *Cor.* 9. 1. as to miniſtration, it is *ſ.* for to write to you

SUPERSCRIPTION.

*It was a cuſtom among the Romans to write the crime for which any man ſuffered death, in a table, and carry it before him to execution; and as of other kinds of death, ſo in particular of thoſe that were crucified. Whence appears the propriety of all theſe expreſſions in the Evangeliſts,* ἐπιγραφὴ τῆς αἰτίας, the ſuperſcription of the cauſe, *or* of his crimes, *Mark* 15. 27. ἡ αἰτία ἐπάνω τῆς κεφαλῆς γεγραμμένη, the charge or cauſe written over his head, *Mat.* 27. 37. *And ſimply* ἐπιγραφὴ, ſuperſcription, *Luke* 23. 38. *And* τίτλος, title, *John* 19. 19.
*Mat.* 22. 20. Jeſus ſaith unto them, whoſe is this image and *ſ.*? *Mark* 12. 16. *Luke* 20. 24.
*Mark* 15. 26. the *ſ.* of his accuſation, *Luke* 23. 38.

SUPERSTITION.

*Acts* 25. 19. but had queſtions ag. him of their own *ſ.*

SUPERSTITIOUS.

*Acts* 17. 22. I perceive that in all things ye are too *ſ.*

SUPPER.

*Mark* 6. 21. Herod on his birth day made a *ſ.* to his lords
*Luke* 14. 12. when thou makeſt a dinner or *ſ.*
16. a certain man made a great *ſ.* and bade many
17. and ſent his ſervant at *ſ.* time to ſay to them
24. none of thoſe were bidden, ſhall taſte of my *ſ.*
22. 20. likewiſe alſo the cup after *ſ.* ſaying, this cup
*John* 12. 2. there they made Jeſus a *ſ.* Martha ſerved
13. 2. and *ſ.* being ended ‖ 4. Jeſus riſeth from *ſ.*
21. 20. diſciple who alſo leaned on his breaſt at *ſ.*
1 *Cor.* 11. 20. this is not to eat the Lord's *ſ.*
21. for every one taketh before other his own *ſ.*
*Rev.* 19. 9. bleſſed that are called to the marriage *ſ.*
17. he cried, come to the *ſ.* of the great God

SUPPING.

*Hab.* 1.† 9. the *ſ.* up of their faces as the eaſt-wind

SUPPLANT.

*Jer.* 9. 4. for every brother will utterly *ſ.*

SUPPLANTED.

*Gen.* 27. 36. for he hath *ſ.* me theſe two times.

SUPPLANTER.

*Gen.* 27.† 36. he ſaid, is not he rightly named a *ſ.*?

SUPPLE.

*Ezek.* 16. 4. neither waſt thou waſhed in water to *ſ.* thee

SUPPLIANTS.

*Zeph.* 3. 10. my *ſ.* ſhall bring mine offering

SUPPLICATION.

1 *Sam.* 13. 12. and I have not made *ſ.* to the Lord
1 *Kings* 8. 28. have reſpect to his *ſ.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 19.
30. hearken thou to thes. 45, 49. 2 *Chron.* 6. 35.
33. and make *ſ.* to thee, 47. 2 *Chron.* 6. 24.
52. that thine eyes may be open to *ſ.* of thy ſervant
54. had made end of praying all this prayer and *ſ.*
59. theſe my words wherewith I have made *ſ.*
9. 3. I have heard thy *ſ.* that thou haſt made
2 *Chron.* 6. 29. what *ſ.* ſhall be made of any man
33. 13. Lord heard Manaſſeh's *ſ.* then knew the Lord
*Eſth.* 4. 8. and ſhould make *ſ.* to him for her people
*Job* 8. 5. and wouldſt make thy *ſ.* to the Almighty
9. 15. but I would make my *ſ.* to my Judge
*Pſal.* 6. 9. the Lord hath heard my *ſ.* receive my prayer
30. 8. and unto the Lord I made my *ſ.* 142. 1.
55. 1. give ear, and hide not thyſelf from my *ſ.*
119. 170. let my *ſ.* come before thee, deliver me
*Iſa.* 45. 14. they ſhall make *ſ.* to thee, ſaying
*Jer.* 36. 7. it may be they will preſent their *ſ.* to Lord
37. 20. O king, let my *ſ.* be accepted before thee
38. 26. I preſented mys. before the king not to return
42. 2. let our *ſ.* be accepted before thee and pray for us
9. untowhomye ſent me to preſent your *ſ.* before him
*Dan.* 6. 11. then theſe men and Daniel making *ſ.*
9. 20. while I was preſenting my *ſ.* before my God
*Hoſ.* 12. 4. he wept and made *ſ.* unto him, he found him
*Acts* 1. 14. continued with one accord in prayer and *ſ.*
*Eph.* 6. 18. with all prayer and *ſ.* in ſpirit for all ſaints
*Phil.* 4. 6. but in every thing by prayer and *ſ.*

SUPPLICATIONS.

2 *Chron.* 6. 21. hearken to thes. of thy ſervant and people
39. then hear thou their prayer and their *ſ.*
*Job* 41. 3. will Leviathan make many *ſ.* unto thee?
*Pſal.* 28. 2. hear the voice of my *ſ.* when I cry, 140 6.
6. he hath heard the voice of my *ſ.* 31. 22. | 116. 1.
86. 6. give ear and attend to the voice of my *ſ.*
130. 2. let thy ears be attentive to my *ſ.* 143. 1.
*Jer.* 3. 21. weeping and *ſ.* of Iſrael were heard
31. 9. come with weeping, and with *ſ.* will I lead them
*Dan.* 9. 3. I ſet my face to ſeek by prayer and *ſ.*
17. hear the prayer of thy ſervant and his *ſ.*
18. we do not preſent our *ſ.* for our righteouſneſs
23. at the beginning of thy *ſ.* the command came
*Zech.* 12. 10. and I will pour the Spirit of grace and *ſ.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 1. that firſt of all *ſ.* be made for all men
5. 5. ſhe continueth in *ſ.* and prayers night and day
*Heb.* 5. 7. when he had offered up prayers and *ſ.*

SUPPLY, *Subſtantive.*

2 *Cor.* 8. 14. that your abundance may be a *ſ.* for their want, that their abundance a *ſ.* for your want
*Phil.* 1. 19. thro' prayer and the *ſ.* of the Spirit of Jeſus

SUPPLY, *Verb.*

*Phil.* 2. 30. not regarding his life to *ſ.* lack of ſervice
4. 19. but my God ſhall *ſ.* all your need by Chriſt Jeſus

SUPPLIED.

1 *Cor.* 16. 17. what lacking on your part, they have *ſ.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 9. what was lacking to me, the brethren *ſ.*

SUPPLIETH.

2 *Cor.* 9. 12. not only *ſ.* the want of the ſaints
*Eph.* 4. 16. compacted by that which every joint *ſ.*

SUPPORT, ED.

*Gen.* 27.† 37. with corn and wine have I *ſ.* him
*Pſal.* 20.† 2. the Lord *ſ.* thee out of Zion
*Acts* 20. 35. ye ought to *ſ.* the weak, 1 *Theſſ.* 5. 14.

SUPPOSE.

2 *Sam.* 13. 32. let not my lord *ſ.* that they have ſlain
*Luke* 7. 43. I *ſ.* that he to whom he forgave moſt
12. 51. *ſ.* ye that I am come to give peace on earth
13. 2. *ſ.* ye that theſe Galileans were ſinners
*John* 21. 25. I *ſ.* the world could not contain the books
*Acts* 2. 15. for theſe are not drunken, as ye *ſ.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 26. I *ſ.* that this is good for the preſent
2 *Cor.* 11. 5. I *ſ.* I was not behind the chiefeſt apoſtles
*Heb.* 10. 29. of how much ſorer puniſhment, *ſ.* ye
1 *Pet.* 5. 12. by Silvanus, a faithful brother, as I *ſ.*

SUPPOSED.

*Mat.* 20. 10. they *ſ.* they ſhould have received more
*Mark* 6. 49. they *ſ.* it had been a ſpirit, and cried out
*Luke* 3. 23. Jeſus being, as was *ſ.* the ſon of Joſeph
24. 37. terrified, and *ſ.* that they had ſeen a ſpirit
*Acts* 7. 25. for he *ſ.* his brethren would have underſtood
21. 29. whom they *ſ.* that Paul had brought to temple
25. 18. brought none accuſation of ſuch things as I *ſ.*
*Phil.* 2. 25. I *ſ.* it neceſſary to ſend to you Epaphroditus

SUPPOSING.

*Luke* 2. 44. they *ſ.* him to have been in the company
*John* 20. 15. ſhe *ſ.* him to be the gardener, ſaith to him
*Acts* 14. 19. who drew Paul out, *ſ.* he had been dead
16. 27. jailor *ſ.* that the priſoners had been fled
27. 13. *ſ.* that they had obtained their purpoſe
*Phil.* 1. 16. *ſ.* to add affliction to my bonds
1 *Tim.* 6. 5. men of corrupt minds, *ſ.* that gain is godlineſs

SUPREME.

1 *Pet.* 2. 13. ſubmit, whether it be to the king as *ſ.*

SURE.

*Gen.* 23. 17. the borders, field, and cave were made *ſ.* 20.
*Exod.* 3. 19. I am *ſ.* the king will not let you go
*Num.* 32. 23. and be *ſ.* your ſin will find you out
*Deut.* 12. 23. only be *ſ.* that thou eat not the blood
1 *Sam.* 2. 35. and I will build him a *ſ.* houſe
20. 7. then be *ſ.* that evil is determined by him
25. 28. for the Lord will make my lord a *ſ.* houſe
2 *Sam.* 1. 10. becauſe I was *ſ.* that he could not live
23. 5. with me a covenant ordered in all things and *ſ.*
1 *Kings* 11. 38. that I will build thee a *ſ.* houſe
*Ezra* 9.†8. and to give us a conſtant and *ſ.* abode
*Neh.* 9. 38. we make a *ſ.* covenant, and write it
11.†23. that a *ſ.* ordinance ſhould be for the ſingers
*Job* 24. 22. he riſeth up, and no man is *ſ.* of life
*Pſal.* 19. 7. the teſtimony of the Lord is *ſ.* making wiſe
93. 5. thy teſtimonies are very *ſ.* O Lord
111. 7. all his commandments are *ſ.*
*Prov.* 6. 3. humble thyſelf and make *ſ.* thy friend
11. 15. and he that hateth ſuretiſhip, is *ſ.*
18. to him ſoweth righteouſneſs ſhall be a *ſ.* reward
*Iſa.* 22. 23. I will faſten him as a nail in a *ſ.* place, 25.
28. 16. behold, I lay in Zion for a *ſ.* foundation
32. 18. my people ſhall dwell in *ſ.* dwellings
33. 16 bread ſhall be given him, his waters ſhall be *ſ.*
55. 3. even the *ſ.* mercies of David, *Acts* 13. 34.
*Jer.* 15.†18. wilt thou be to me as waters that be not *ſ.*?
*Dan.* 2. 45. and the interpretation thereof is *ſ.*
4. 26. thy kingdom ſhall be *ſ.* unto thee
*Mat.* 27. 64. that the ſepulchre be made *ſ.* 66.
65. he ſaid, go your way, make it as *ſ.* as you can
*Luke* 10. 11. be *ſ.* of this, the kingdom of God is come
*John* 6. 69. we believe and are *ſ.* that thou art Chriſt
16. 30. now we are *ſ.* that thou knoweſt all things
*Rom.* 2. 2. we are *ſ.* that the judgment of God is true
4. 16. to the end the promiſe might be *ſ.* to all the ſeed
15. 29. I am *ſ.* that when I come unto you
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. the foundation of God ſtandeth *ſ.*
*Heb.* 6. 19. which hope we have as anchor *ſ.* and ſtedfaſt
2 *Pet.* 1. 10. give all diligence to make your calling *ſ.*
19. we have alſo a more *ſ.* word of propheſy

SURELY.

*Gen.* 2. 17. in day thou eateſt thereof, thou ſhalt *ſ.* die
3. 4. ſerpent ſaid to the woman, ye ſhall not *ſ.* die
9. 5. and *ſ.* your blood of your lives will I require
18. 18. Abraham ſhall *ſ.* become a great nation
20. 7. if thou reſtore her not, thou ſhalt *ſ.* die
11. *ſ.* the fear of God is not in this place
28. 16. Jacob ſaid, *ſ.* Lord is in this place, I knew it not
22. I will *ſ.* give the tenth of all to thee
29. 14. Laban ſaid, *ſ.* thou art my bone and my fleſh
32. *ſ.* the Lord hath looked upon my affliction
30. 16. come in unto me, for *ſ.* I have hired thee
31. 42. *ſ.* thou hadſt ſent me away now empty
32. 12. and thou ſaidſt, I will *ſ.* do thee good
42. 16. *ſ.* ye are ſpies ‖ 44. 28. *ſ.* he is torn in pieces
43. 10. *ſ.* now we had returned this ſecond time
46. 4. and I will alſo *ſ.* bring thee up again
50. 24. I die, God will *ſ.* viſit you, 25. *Exod.* 13. 19.
*Exod.* 2. 14. Moſes ſaid, *ſ.* this thing is known
3. 7. I have *ſ.* ſeen the affliction of Iſrael, 16.
4. 25. ſhe ſaid, *ſ.* a bloody huſband art thou to me
11. 1. he ſhall *ſ.* thruſt you out hence all together
18. 18. thou wilt *ſ.* wear away, thou and this people
19. 13. but he ſhall *ſ.* be ſtoned, or ſhot through
21. 20. if he die, he ſhall be *ſ.* puniſhed, 22.
28. if an ox gore, then the ox ſhall be *ſ.* ſtoned
36. he ſhall *ſ.* pay ox for ox, the dead ſhall be his own
22 6 he that kindled the fire ſhall *ſ.* make reſtitution
14. if it be hurt or die, he ſhall *ſ.* make it good
16. if lie with her, he ſhall *ſ.* endow her to be his wife
23. if they cry at all to me, I will *ſ.* hear their cry
23. 4. thou ſhalt *ſ.* bring it back to him again

*Exod.*

*Exod.* 23. 5. if thou ſee, thou ſhalt *s.* help him
33. if ſerve their gods, it will *s.* be ſnare, 1 *Kings* 11. 2.
40. 15. anointing ſhall *s.* be an everlaſting prieſthood
*Num.* 13. 27. and *s.* it floweth with milk and hony
14. 23. *s.* they ſhall not ſee the land which I ſware
35. I will *s.* do it to all this evil congregation
18. 15. the firſt-born of man ſhalt thou *s.* redeem
22. 33. *s.* now I had ſlain thee, and ſaved her alive
23. 23. *s.* there is no enchantment againſt Jacob
26. 65. Lord had ſaid, they ſhall *s.* die in the wilderneſs
27. 7. thou ſhalt *s.* give them a poſſeſſion of inheritance
32. 11. *s.* none from twenty years old and upward ſhall ſee the land I ſware to Abraham, *Deut.* 1. 35.
*Deut.* 4. 6. *s.* this great nation is a wiſe people
8. 19. I teſtify this day that ye ſhall *s.* periſh, 30. 18.
13. 9. but thou ſhalt *s.* kill the idolater
15. thou ſhalt *s.* ſmite the inhabitants of that city
15. 8. thou ſhalt *s.* lend him ſufficient for his need
10. thou ſhalt *s.* give thy poor brother, not be grieved
16. 15. thou ſhalt *s.* rejoice in the feaſt of tabernacles
22. 4. thou ſhalt *s.* help him to lift them up again
23. 21. the Lord will *s.* require thy vow of thee
31. 18. and I will *s.* hide my face in that day
*Joſh.* 14. 9. *s.* the land ſhall be thine inheritance
*Judg.* 3. 24. they ſaid, *s.* he covereth his feet
4. 9. and Deborah ſaid, I will *s.* go with thee
6. 16. the Lord ſaid to Gideon, *s.* I will be with thee
11. 31. cometh forth to meet me, ſhall *s.* be the Lord's
15. 13. we will bind, but *s.* we will not kill thee
20. 39. *s.* they are ſmitten down before us as at firſt
1 *Sam.* 9. 6. all that he ſaith cometh *s.* to paſs
15. 32. Agag ſaid, *s.* the bitterneſs of death is paſt
17. 25. they ſaid, *s.* to defy Iſrael is he come up
20. 26. for Saul thought, *s.* he is not clean
22. 22. I knew it that Doeg would *s.* tell Saul
24. 20. I know well that thou ſhalt *s.* be king
25. 21. *s.* in vain have I kept all this fellow hath
34. *s.* there had not been left to Nabal any
28. 2. *s.* thou ſhalt know what thy ſervant can do
29. 6. *s.* as the Lord liveth, thou haſt been upright
30. 8. purſue, for thou ſhalt *s.* overtake them
2 *Sam.* 2. 27. *s.* the people had gone up every one
9. 7. I will *s.* ſhew thee kindneſs for Jonathan's ſake
11. 23. he ſaid, *s.* the men prevailed againſt us
15. 21. *s.* where the king ſhall be, there will I be
18. 2. I will *s.* go forth with you myſelf alſo
20. 18. ſhe ſpake, they ſhall *s.* aſk counſel at Abel
24. 24. nay, but I will *s.* buy it of thee at a price
1 *Kings* 8. 13. I have *s.* built thee an houſe to dwell in
11. 11. I will *s.* rend the kingdom from thee
13. 32. ſaying againſt the altar ſhall *s.* come to paſs
18. 15. I will *s.* ſhew myſelf unto him to day
20. 23. and *s.* we ſhall be ſtronger than they, 25.
22. 32. they ſaid, *s.* it is the king of Iſrael
2 *Kings* 3. 14. *s.* were it not I regard Jehoſhaphat
23. they ſaid, this is blood, the kings are *s.* ſlain
5. 11. behold, I thought, he will *s.* come out to me
8. 14. he told me that thou ſhouldeſt *s.* recover
9. 26. *s.* I have ſeen yeſterday the blood of Naboth
18. 30. the Lord will *s.* deliver us, *Iſa.* 36. 15.
23. 22. *s.* there was not holden ſuch a paſs-over
24. 3. *s.* at command of the Lord came this on Judah
*Eſth.* 6. 13 not prevail, but thou ſhalt *s.* fall before him
*Job* 8. 6. if pure and upright, *s.* would awake for thee
13. 3. *s.* I would ſpeak to the Almighty
10. he will *s.* reprove you, if ye accept perſons
14. 18. *s.* the mountain falling cometh to nought
18. 21. *s.* ſuch are the dwellings of the wicked
20. 20. *s.* he ſhall not feel quietneſs in his belly
28. 1. *s.* there is a vein for the ſilver and place for gold
31. 36. *s.* I would take it upon my ſhoulder and bind it
33. 8. *s.* thou haſt ſpoken in mine hearing
34. 12. yea, *s.* God will not do wickedly, nor Almighty
35. 13. *s.* God will not hear vanity nor regard it
*Pſal.* 32. 6. *s.* in the floods they ſhall not come nigh
39. 6. *s.* every man walketh in a vain ſhew
11. his beauty conſumes, *s.* every man is vanity, Selah
73. 18. *s.* thou didſt ſet them in ſlippery places
76. 10. *s.* the wrath of man ſhall praiſe thee
77. 11. *s.* I will remember thy wonders of old
85. 9. *s.* his ſalvation is nigh them that fear him
91. 3. *s.* he ſhall deliver thee from the ſnare of fowler
112. 6. *s.* he ſhall not be moved for ever
131. 2. *s.* I have behaved and quieted myſelf as a child
*Pſal.* 132. 3. *s.* I will not come into my houſe
139. 19. *s.* thou wilt ſlay the wicked, O God
140. 13. *s.* the righteous ſhall give thanks to thy name
*Prov.* 1. 17. *s.* in vain the net is ſpread in ſight of bird
3. 34. *s.* he ſcorneth the ſcorners, but giveth grace to
10. 9. he that walketh uprightly, walketh *s.*
22. 16. he that giveth to the rich, ſhall *s.* come to want
23. 18. *s.* there is an end ‖ 30. 2. *s.* I am more brutiſh
30. 33. *s.* the churning of milk bringeth forth butter
*Eccl.* 4. 16. *s.* this is alſo vanity and vexation of ſpirit
7. 7. *s.* oppreſſion maketh a wiſe man mad
8. 12. *s.* it ſhall be well with them that fear God
10. 11. *s.* the ſerpent will bite without enchantment
*Iſa.* 7. 9. if will not believe, *s.* ye ſhall not be eſtabliſhed
14. 24. *s.* as I have thought, ſo ſhall it come to paſs
16. 7. for Kir-hareſeth ye ſhall mourn, *s.* are ſtricken
19. 11. *s.* the princes of Zoan are fools
22. 14. *s.* this iniquity ſhall not be purged from you
17. behold, the Lord will *s.* cover thee
18. he will *s.* violently turn and toſs thee like a ball
29. 16. *s.* your turning of things upſide down
40. 7. the graſs withereth, *s.* the people is graſs
45. 14. *s.* God is in thee, and there is none elſe
24. *s.* in the Lord have I righteouſneſs and ſtrength
49. 4. yet *s.* my judgment is with the Lord
53. 4 *s.* he hath born our griefs, and carried our ſorrow
54. 15. they ſhall *s.* gather together, but not by me
60. 9. *s.* the iſles ſhall wait for me, the ſhips of Tarſhiſh
62. 8. *s.* I will no more give thy corn to thy enemies
63. 8. he ſaid, *s.* they are my people, children not lie
*Jer.* 2. 35. thou ſayeſt *s.* his anger ſhall turn from me
3. 20. *s.* as a wife treacherouſly departeth from huſband
4. 10. *s.* thou haſt greatly deceived this people
5. 2. *s.* they ſwear falſly ‖ 4. I ſaid, *s.* theſe are poor
8. 13. I will *s.* conſume them, ſaith the Lord
16. 19. *s.* our fathers have inherited lies, vanity
22. 6. yet *s.* I will make thee a wilderneſs
22. *s.* thou ſhalt be aſhamed for thy wickedneſs
24. 8. *s.* ſaith the Lord, ſo will I give Zedekiah
26. 15. ye ſhall *s.* bring innocent blood on yourſelves
31. 18. I have *s.* heard Ephraim bemoaning himſelf
19. *s.* after that I was turned, I repented
20. therefore I will *s.* have mercy upon him ſaith Ld.
34. 3. but thou ſhalt *s.* be taken and delivered
36. 16. we will *s.* tell the king of all theſe words
37. 9. the Chaldeans ſhall *s.* depart from us
38. 3. this city ſhall *s.* be given to the king of Babylon
39. 18. I will *s.* deliver thee, thou ſhalt not fall
44. 25. we will *s.* perform our vows that we vowed
29. that my words ſhall *s.* ſtand againſt you for evil
46. 18. *s.* as Carmel by the ſea, ſo ſhall he come
49. 12. thou ſhalt not go unpuniſhed, but *s.* drink of it
20 *s.* the leaſt of the flock ſhall draw them out, 50. 45
51. 14. ſaying, *s.* I will fill thee with men
56. for the Lord God of recompenſes ſhall *s.* requite
*Ezek.* 3. 21. he ſhall *s.* live, becauſe he is warned, 18. 9, 17, 19, 21, 28. ‖ 33. 13, 15, 16.
5. 11. *s.* becauſe thou haſt defiled my ſanctuary
17. 16. *s.* in the place where the king dwelleth
20. 33. *s.* with a mighty hand will I rule over you
31. 11. he ſhall *s.* deal with him, I have driven him
33. 27. *s.* they in the waſtes ſhall fall by the ſword
34. 8. as I live, *s.* becauſe my flock became a prey
36. 5. *s.* in the fire of my jealouſy have I ſpoken
7. *s.* the heathen, they ſhall bear their ſhame
38. 19. *s.* in that day there ſhall be a great ſhaking
*Hoſ.* 5. 9. I have made known that which ſhall *s.* be
12. 11. *s.* they are vanity, they ſacrifice bullocks
*Amos* 3. 7. *s.* the Lord will do nothing, but he reveals
5. 5. for Gilgal ſhall *s.* go into captivity, and Bethel
7. 11. Iſrael ſhall *s.* be led away captive, 17.
8. 7. *s.* I will never forget any of their works
*Mic.* 2. 12. I will *s.* aſſemble, O Jacob, all of thee, I will *s.* gather the remnant of Iſrael, as ſheep of Bozrah
*Hab.* 2. 3. becauſe it will *s.* come, it will not tarry
*Zeph.* 2. 9. as I live, *s.* Moab ſhall be as Sodom
3. 7. *s.* thou wilt fear me, and receive inſtruction
*Mat.* 26. 73. *s.* thou art one of them, *Mark* 14. 70.
*Luke* 1. 1. things which are moſt *s.* believed among us
4. 23. ye will *s.* ſay unto me this proverb, phyſician
*John* 17. 8. have known *s.* that I came out from thee
*Heb.* 6. 14. ſaying, *s.* bleſſing, I will bleſs thee
*Rev.* 22. 20. ſaith, *s.* I come quickly, even ſo come Jeſus

*See* DIE.

## SURELY *be put to death.*

*Gen.* 26. 11. toucheth this man, ſhall *s.* be put to death
*Exod.* 19. 12. toucheth mount, ſhall *s.* be put to death
21. 12. he that killeth a man, ſhall *s.* be put to death
15. he that ſmiteth his father, ſhall *s.* be put to death
16. he that ſtealeth a man, ſhall *s.* be put to death
17. that curſeth his father, *s.* put to death, Lev. 20. 9.
22. 19. whoſoever lieth with a beaſt, ſhall *s.* be put to death, *Lev.* 20. 15, 16.
31. 14. that defileth the ſabbath, *s.* put to death, 15.
*Lev.* 20. 2. giveth his ſeed to Moloch, *s.* be put to death
10. adulterer and adultereſs ſhall *s.* be put to death
11. lieth with father's wife, both ſhall *s.* be put to death
12. lie with his daughter in law, both *s.* be put to death
13. if a man lie with mankind, both *s.* be put to death
24. 16. he that blaſphemeth, ſhall *s.* be put to death
17. and he that killeth any man, ſhall *s.* be put to death, *Num.* 35. 16, 17, 18, 21, 31.
27. 29. not be redeemed, but ſhall *s.* be put to death
*Judg.* 21. 5. who came not up, ſhall *s.* be put to death
*Jer.* 38. 15. wilt thou not *s.* put me to death?

## SURETY,

*Is one who undertakes to pay another man's debt, in caſe the principal debtor, either through unfaithfulneſs or poverty, ſhould prove inſolvent. It was an ancient cuſtom in ſuretiſhip, for the* ſurety *to give his hand to, or ſtrike hands with the creditor, thereby obliging himſelf to the payment of the debt, in caſe of the inſolvency of the principal debtor. Thus it is ſaid in* Job 17. 3. Who is he that will ſtrike hands with me? *And in* Prov. 6. 1, 2. My ſon, if thou be *ſurety* for thy friend; if thou haſt ſtricken thy hand with a ſtranger; thou art ſnared with the words of thy mouth. *Solomon in this paſſage does not condemn ſuretiſhip, which in ſome caſes is not only lawful, but even an act of juſtice, of prudence, and charity; thus Judah became* ſurety *to his father for his brother Benjamin,* Gen. 42. 37. | 44. 32. *and Paul to Philemon for Oneſimus,* Philem. 18, 19. *Solomon only forbids his diſciple to become* ſurety *raſhly, without conſidering for whom, or how far he does oblige himſelf, or how he could diſcharge the debt, if occaſion ſhould require it.*

*In* Heb. 7. 22. *Jeſus Chriſt is called the* ſurety of a better teſtament. *Sins are by analogy called* debts: *For as a debt obliges the debtor to payment, ſo doth ſin the ſinner to puniſhment. Chriſt, according to the covenant of redemption, or agreement between the Father and him, interpoſed as our* ſurety; *and entering into this relation, he ſuſtained the perſons of ſinners (for in the eſtimate of the law, the* ſurety *and* debtor *are but one perſon) and being judicially one with them, according to the order of juſtice, he was liable to their puniſhment. For though the diſpleaſure of God was primarily and directly againſt the ſinner, yet the effects of it fell upon Chriſt, who undertook for him. And according to this undertaking, Chriſt, as our* ſurety, *fulfilled the preceptive part of the moral law by the innocency and holineſs of his life; and he underwent the penalty of the law when he offered up himſelf a ſacrifice to ſatisfy divine juſtice, and reconcile us to God: And in conſequence of the atonement made by this ſacrifice, the holy Spirit is given, to enable man to perform what is required of him in the goſpel; namely, to repent, to believe, and obey the Redeemer, and wholly to rely upon his ſacrifice for obtaining the favour of God; and Chriſt, by his interceſſion, ſecures to believers all the bleſſings of God's covenant for time and eternity: To which the Pſalmiſt alludes,* Pſal. 119. 122. Be *ſurety* for thy ſervant for good: *Do thou undertake and plead my cauſe againſt all mine enemies, as a* ſurety *reſcues the poor perſecuted debtor from the hands of a ſevere and mercileſs creditor.*

*Gen.* 43. 9. I will be *s.* for him, ſhalt require him of me
44. 32. for thy ſervant became *s.* for the lad
*Job* 17. 3. lay down now, put me in a *s.* with thee
*Pſal.* 119. 122. be *s.* for thy ſervant for good

*Prov.* 6. 1. my ſon, if thou be *ſ.* for thy friend
11. 15. he that is *ſ.* for a ſtranger ſhall ſmart for it
17. 18. and becometh *ſ.* in the preſence of his friend
20. 16. his garment that is *ſ.* for a ſtranger, 27. 13.
*Heb.* 7. 22. was Jeſus made *ſ.* of a better teſtament

SURETIES.

*Prov.* 22. 26. be not one of them that are *ſ.* for debts

*Of a* SURETY.

*Gen.* 15. 13. know *of a ſ.* thy ſeed ſhall be a ſtranger
18. 13. ſhall I *of a ſ.* bear a child, who am old?
26. 9. Abimelech ſaid, behold, *of a ſ.* ſhe is thy wife
*Acts* 12. 11. I know *of a ſ.* the Lord hath ſent his angel

SURETISHIP.

*Prov.* 11. 15. and he that hateth *ſ.* is ſure

SURFEITING.

*Luke* 21. 34. leſt your hearts be overcharged with *ſ.*

SURMISINGS.

1 *Tim* 6. 4. whereof cometh envy, ſtrife, evil *ſ.*

SURNAME, *See* SIRNAME.

SURPLUSAGE.

*Exod.* 26. † 13. a cubit on the other ſide in the *ſ.*

SURPRISED.

*Iſa.* 33. 14. ſinners afraid, fearfulneſs hath *ſ.* hypocrites
*Jer.* 48. 41. Kerioth is taken, and the ſtrong holds are *ſ.*
51. 41. how is the praiſe of the whole earth *ſ.*?

SUSPENCE.

*Luke* 3. † 15. as the people were in *ſ.* and all men muſed
12. † 29. ſeek not what ſhall eat, live not in careful *ſ.*

SUSTAIN.

1 *Kings* 17. 9. commanded a widow woman to *ſ.* thee
*Neh.* 9. 21. yea, forty years didſt thou *ſ.* them
*Pſal.* 55. 22. caſt thy burden on Lord, and he ſhall *ſ.* thee
*Prov.* 18. 14. the ſpirit of a man will *ſ.* his infirmity

SUSTAINED.

*Gen.* 27. 37. and with corn and wine have I *ſ.* him
*Pſal.* 3. 5. I awaked, for the Lord *ſ.* me
*Iſa.* 59. 16. and his righteouſneſs, it *ſ.* him

SUSTENANCE.

*Judg.* 6 4. the Midianites left no *ſ.* for Iſrael nor ſheep
2 *Sam.* 19. 32. Barzillai had provided the king of *ſ.*
*Acts* 7. 11. a dearth in Canaan, our fathers found no *ſ.*

SWADLED.

*Lam.* 2. † 20. women eat children *ſ.* with their hands
22. thoſe that I have *ſ.* hath my enemy conſumed
*Ezek.* 16. 4. thou waſt not ſalted at all nor *ſ.* at all

SWADLING.

*Job* 38. 9. I made thick darkneſs a *ſ.* band for it
*Luke* 2. 7. and ſhe wrapped him in *ſ.* clothes, 12.

SWALLOW,

*In Hebrew,* Sis, *is a plaintive bird, and a bird of paſſage. Mention is made of the* ſwallow *in* Iſa. 28. 14. Like a crane or *ſwallow,* ſo did I chatter. *My complaint and cry was like to the noiſe of a* ſwallow, *quick and frequent; and like that of a crane, loud and frightful. And in* Jer. 8. 7. The ſtork in the heaven knoweth her appointed times, and the turtle, and the crane, and the *ſwallow* obſerve the time of their coming. *The* ſwallow *is of a black colour, with ſome ſpots of a dirty black under her belly; its flight is very unequal, and its ſight is very quick. It appears in ſpring and ſummer, and goes away in autumn. It is thought that it paſſes the ſea, and withdraws into hotter climates, where it either hides itſelf in holes in the earth, or even in marſhes, and under the water, wherein ſometimes great lumps of* ſwallows *have been fiſhed up, fixed one to another by the claws and beak; and when they are laid in a warm place, they move and recover, though before they ſeemed to be dead. It is called* Chelidon *in Greek, whence comes the name of the herb* Chelidone, *in Engliſh,* Celandine, *or* Swallow-wort, *becauſe it is pretended, that with this herb the* ſwallow *opens the eyes of her young ones, though they ſhould even be blinded on purpoſe. It is ſaid that the fleſh of theſe birds, burnt to aſhes, is excellent for diſtempers of the eyes. The* ſwallow *is ſaid to breed twice a year, once in the climate to which ſhe tranſports herſelf while our winter laſts; and again in thoſe ſix months ſhe continues in this country. Their chief food are the flies that they catch as they fly. They commonly make their neſt in chimneys, and every year return to the ſame place. Their neſts are made of clay, mingled with bits of ſtraw or chaff; and it is ſaid, that when they want clay or mud, they plunge themſelves in water, then rolling in the duſt, make clay for themſelves.*

*Pſal.* 84. 3. the *ſ.* hath found a neſt for herſelf
*Prov.* 26. 2. as the *ſ.* by flying, ſo the curſe cauſeleſs
*Iſa.* 38. 14. like a crane or *ſ.* ſo did I chatter
*Jer.* 8. 7. crane and *ſ.* obſerve the time of their coming

SWALLOW, *Verb.*

*Num.* 16. 30. if the earth open and *ſ.* them up
34. for they ſaid, leſt the earth *ſ.* us up alſo
2 *Sam.* 20. 19. why wilt thou *ſ.* up inheritance of Lord?
20. far be it from me, that I ſhould *ſ.* up or deſtroy
*Job* 2. † 3. thou movedſt me to *ſ.* him up without cauſe
7. 19. nor let me alone till I *ſ.* down my ſpittle
20. 18. he ſhall reſtore, and not *ſ.* it down
*Pſal.* 21. 9. the Lord ſhall *ſ.* them up in his wrath
56. 1. be merciful to me, O God, man would *ſ.* me up
2. mine enemies would daily *ſ.* me up
57. 3. from the reproach of him that would *ſ.* me up
69. 15. neither let the deep *ſ.* me up
*Prov.* 1. 12. let us *ſ.* them up alive as the grave
*Eccl.* 10. 12. but the lips of a fool will *ſ.* himſelf up
*Iſa.* 3. † 12. they lead me, *ſ.* up the way of thy paths
19. † 3. and I will *ſ.* up the counſel thereof
25. † 7. he will *ſ.* up the face of the covering
8. he will *ſ.* up death in victory, Lord will wipe away
42. † 14. I will deſtroy and *ſ.* up at once
*Hoſ.* 8. 7. if ſo be it yield, the ſtrangers ſhall *ſ.* it up
*Amos* 8. 4. hear this, O ye that *ſ.* up the needy
*Obad.* 16. they ſhall drink, and they ſhall *ſ.* down
*Jonah* 1. 17. the Lord prepared a fiſh to *ſ.* up Jonah
*Mat.* 23. 24. guides who ſtrain at a gnat, and *ſ.* a camel

SWALLOWED.

*Exod.* 7. 12. but Aaron's rod *ſ.* up their rods
15. 12. ſtretcheſt thy right hand, the earth *ſ.* them
*Num.* 16. 32. the earth opened and *ſ.* 26. 10. *Deut.* 11. 6.
2 *Sam.* 17. 16. but paſs over, leſt the king be *ſ.* up
*Job* 6. 3. heavier than ſand, therefore my words are *ſ.* up
20. 15. he hath *ſ.* down riches, he ſhall vomit them up
37. 20. if a man ſpeak, ſurely he ſhall be *ſ.* up
*Pſal.* 35. 25. let them not ſay, we have *ſ.* him up
106. 17. the earth opened and *ſ.* up Dathan
107. † 27. ſtagger, and all their wiſdom is *ſ.* up
124. 3. then they had *ſ.* us up quick
*Iſa.* 9. † 16. they that are led of them are *ſ.* up
28. 7. the prieſt and the prophet are *ſ.* up of wine
49. 19. they that *ſ.* thee up, ſhall be far away
*Jer.* 51. 34. he hath *ſ.* me up like a dragon
44. will bring out of his mouth that which he hath *ſ.*
*Lam.* 2. 2. Lord hath *ſ.* up all the habitations of Jacob
5. he hath *ſ.* up Iſrael, he hath *ſ.* up all her palaces
16. they hiſs and ſay, we have *ſ.* her up
*Ezek.* 36. 3. becauſe they have *ſ.* you up on every ſide
*Hoſ.* 8. 8. Iſrael is *ſ.* up among the Gentiles
1 *Cor.* 15. 54. death is *ſ.* up in victory
2 *Cor.* 2. 7. leſt ſuch a one ſhould be *ſ.* up with ſorrow
5. 4. that mortality might be *ſ.* up of life
*Rev.* 12. 16. the earth opened and *ſ.* up the flood

SWALLOWETH.

*Job* 5. 5. and the robber *ſ.* up their ſubſtance
39. 24. he *ſ.* the ground with fierceneſs and rage

SWAN

*Lev.* 11. 18. the *ſ.* the pelican, unclean, *Deut.* 14. 16.

SWARE.

*Gen.* 21. 31. Beerſheba becauſe they *ſ.* both of them
24. 7. the Lord God of heaven who *ſ.* to me
9. the ſervant *ſ.* to him concerning that matter
25. 33. Jacob ſaid, ſwear to me, and he *ſ.* to him
26. 3. I will perform the oath which I *ſ.* to Abraham
31. Abimelech and Iſaac *ſ.* to one another
31. 53. and Jacob *ſ.* by the fear of his father Iſaac
47. 31. Joſeph *ſ.* to Jacob his father
50. 24. God will bring you to the land he *ſ.* to Abraham
*Exod.* 13. 5. the land which the Lord *ſ.* to thy fathers to give thee, 11. | 33. 1. *Num.* 14. 16, 30. | 32. 11. *Deut.* 1. 8, 35. | 6. 10, 18, 23. | 7. 13. | 8. 1. | 11. 9, 21. | 26. 3. | 28. 11. | 30. 20. | 31. 21, 23. | 34. 4. *Joſh.* 1. 6. | 5. 6. | 21. 43.
*Num.* 32. 10. the Lord's anger was kindled, and he *ſ.* ſaying, none of the men ſhall enter, *Deut.* 1. 34.
*Deut.* 2. 14. till men of war were waſted, as the Lord *ſ.*
4. 21. Lord *ſ.* that I ſhould not go over Jordan
31. he will not forget the covenant which he *ſ.*
*Deut.* 7. 12. keep the mercy which he *ſ.* to thy fathers
8. 18. may eſtabliſh his covenant which he *ſ.* 9. 5.
*Joſh.* 6. 22. bring out Rahab, as ye *ſ.* unto her
9. 15. princes of congregation *ſ.* to the Gibeonites
20. becauſe of the oath which we *ſ.* to them
14. 9. Moſes *ſ.* on that day, ſaying, ſurely the land
21. 44. Lord gave them reſt according to all that he *ſ.*
*Judg.* 2. 1. brought to land which I *ſ.* to your fathers
1 *Sam.* 19. 6. Saul *ſ.* that David ſhall not be ſlain
20. 3. David *ſ.* moreover to Jonathan, and ſaid
24. 22. David *ſ.* to Saul, and Saul went home
28. 10. Saul *ſ.* by the Lord to the witch at Endor
2 *Sam.* 3. 35. David *ſ.* he would not eat till ſun be down
19. 23. king David *ſ.* to Shimei, 1 *Kings* 2. 8.
1 *Kings* 1. 29. king David *ſ.* to Bath-ſheba, 30
2. 23. Solomon *ſ.* that Adonijah ſhould die
2 *Kings* 25. 24. Gedaliah *ſ.* to them, *Jer.* 40. 9.
2 *Chron.* 15. 14. they *ſ.* to the Lord with a loud voice
*Ezra* 10. 5. they *ſ.* to put away the ſtrange wives
*Pſal.* 95. 11. to whom I *ſ.* in my wrath, *Heb.* 3. 11.
132. 2. how he *ſ.* to Lord, and vowed to God of Jacob
*Jer.* 38. 16. ſo the king *ſ.* ſecretly to Jeremiah
*Ezek.* 16. 8. I *ſ.* and entered into covenant with thee
20. † 5. when I *ſ.* to the ſeed of Jacob, 47. † 14.
*Dan.* 12. 7. and *ſ.* by him that liveth for ever, *Rev.* 10. 6.
*Mark* 6. 23. Herod *ſ.* to the daughter of Herodias
*Luke* 1. 73. to remember oath which he *ſ.* to Abraham
*Heb.* 3. 18. to whom *ſ.* he that they ſhould not enter
6. 13. he could *ſ.* by no greater, he *ſ.* by himſelf
7. 21. that ſaid, the Lord *ſ.* and will not repent

See *Their* FATHERS.

SWAREST.

*Exod.* 32. 13. to whom thou *ſ.* by thine own ſelf
*Num.* 11. 12. carry them to land thou *ſ.* to fathers
*Deut.* 26. 15. land given us, as thou *ſ.* to our fathers
1 *Kings* 1. 17. thou *ſ.* that Solomon ſhall reign
*Pſal.* 89. 49. kindneſſes thou *ſ.* to David in truth

SWARM.

*Exod.* 8. 24. there came a grievous *ſ.* of flies
*Judg.* 14. 8. a *ſ.* of bees, and honey in carcaſe of lion

SWARMS.

*Exod.* 8. 21. I will ſend *ſ.* of flies upon thee, the houſes of the Egyptians ſhall be full of *ſ.* of flies
22. that no *ſ.* of flies ſhall be in Goſhen
29. that the *ſ.* of flies may depart from Pharaoh
31. he removed the *ſ.* of flies from Pharaoh

SWEAR.

*God has prohibited all falſe oaths, and all uſeleſs and cuſtomary ſwearing: But when neceſſity and the importance of the matter require it, he allows us to* ſwear *by his name, but not in the name of any falſe gods, or in the name of inanimate things, whether on earth, or in heaven, or by the ſtars, or by the life of any man whatever,* Lev. 19. 12. Exod. 20. 7. | 23. 13. Deut. 6. 13. Jer. 4. 2. *Our Saviour, who* came into the world not to deſtroy the law, but to fulfil it, *forbids all kinds of oaths,* Mat. 5. 34. *And the primitive Chriſtians underſtood and obſerved this command in a literal ſenſe, as may be ſeen from Tertullian, Euſebius, Chryſoſtom, Baſil, Jerom, &c. However, it is acknowledged, that neither the Apoſtles or Fathers have abſolutely condemned ſwearing, or the uſe of oaths, upon every occaſion, and all ſubjects. There are circumſtances wherein we cannot morally be excuſed from it: But we never ought to* ſwear *but upon urgent neceſſity, and to do ſome conſiderable good by it.*

*That a perſon* ſwear *lawfully, he muſt have a regard,* (1) *To the* object; *that he* ſwear *by the Lord alone; for ſeeing we deify and make that our God which we* ſwear *by, therefore we forſake the true God, if we* ſwear *by that which is no god,* Jer. 5. 7. (2) *To the* manner; *that he* ſwear *in truth, in judgment, and in righteouſneſs,* Jer. 4. 2. *that he* ſwear *not falſly or deceitfully, but that which is agreeable to truth; that he* ſwear *not raſhly, but upon due conſideration of all circumſtances; and that he* ſwear *nothing but what is agreeable to juſtice and equity.* (3) *He muſt have a regard to the* end; *that God may be glorified, our duty diſcharged, controverſies appeaſed, our brethren ſatisfied, or our own or others innocency cleared.*

Gen.

*Gen.* 21. 23. Abimelech ſaid to Abraham, *ſ.* to me
24. and Abraham ſaid, I will *ſ.*
24. 3. and I will make thee *ſ.* by the Lord God
37. my maſter made me *ſ.* ſaying, not take a wife
25. 33. Jacob ſaid, *ſ.* to me, and he ſware to him
47. 31. Jacob ſaid unto Joſeph, *ſ.* unto me
50. 5. father made me *ſ.* ‖ *Lev.* 5. 4. if a ſoul *ſ.*
*Exod.* 6. 8. bring to land concerning which I did *ſ.*
*Lev.* 19. 12. and ye ſhall not *ſ.* by my name falſly
*Num.* 30. 2. if a man *ſ.* an oath to bind his ſoul
*Deut.* 6. 13. and thou ſhalt *ſ.* by his name, 10. 20.
*Joſh.* 2. 12. Rahab ſaid to the ſpies, *ſ.* to me by the Lord
17. of this thy oath which thou haſt made us *ſ.* 20.
23. 7. nor cauſe to *ſ.* by their gods, nor ſerve them
*Judg.* 15. 12. *ſ.* to me that ye will not fall upon me
1 *Sam.* 20. 17. Jonathan cauſed David to *ſ.* again
24. 21. *ſ.* that thou wilt not cut off my ſeed after me
30. 15. *ſ.* by God that thou wilt neither kill me
2 *Sam.* 19. 7. I *ſ.* by the Lord, if thou go not out
1 *Kings* 1. 13. didſt not thou *ſ.* Solomon ſhall reign?
51. ſaying, let king Solomon *ſ.* unto me to day
2. 42. did I not make thee to *ſ.* by the Lord?
8. 31. if any man treſpaſs, and an oath be laid on him to cauſe him to *ſ.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 22.
2 *Chron.* 36. 13. Nebuchadnezzar made him *ſ.* by God
*Ezra* 10. 5. then Ezra made Levites and all Iſrael to *ſ.*
*Neh.* 13. 25. and I made them *ſ.* by God, ſaying
*Iſa.* 3. 7. in that day ſhall he *ſ.* I will not be an healer
19. 18. five cities in Egypt ſhall *ſ.* to the Lord
45. 23. word gone, that to me every tongue ſhall *ſ.*
48. 1. which *ſ.* by the Lord, but not in truth
65. 16. that ſwears, ſhall *ſ.* by the God of truth
*Jer.* 4. 2. thou ſhalt *ſ.* the Lord liveth in truth
5. 2. tho' they ſay, the Lord liveth, they *ſ.* falſly
7. 9. will ye ſteal, murder, commit adultery, and *ſ.*
12. 16. if they will learn the ways of my people, to *ſ.* by my name, as they taught people to *ſ.* by Baal
22. 5. I *ſ.* by myſelf, ſaith the Lord, this houſe become
32. 22. haſt given them this land thou didſt *ſ.*
*Hoſ.* 4. 15. neither go ye up to Beth-aven, nor *ſ.*
*Amos* 8. 14. they that *ſ.* by the ſin of Samaria
*Zeph.* 1. 5. that *ſ.* by the Lord, that *ſ.* by Malcham
*Mat.* 5. 34. *ſ.* not at all ‖ 36. *ſ.* not by thy head
23. 16. ſhall *ſ.* by the temple, *ſ.* by the gold of temple
18. whoſo ſhall *ſ.* by the altar, it is nothing
20. whoſo therefore ſhall *ſ.* by the altar, ſweareth
21. ſhall *ſ.* by the temple ‖ 22. ſhall *ſ.* by heaven
26. 74. then began he to curſe and *ſ.* *Mark* 14. 71.
*Heb.* 6. 13. he could *ſ.* by no greater, he *ſ.* by himſelf
16. for men verily *ſ.* by the greater, and an oath
*Jam.* 5. 12. above all things, my brethren, *ſ.* not

SWEARERS.

*Mal.* 3. 5. I will be a ſwift witneſs againſt falſe *ſ.*

SWEARETH.

*Lev.* 6. 3. or have found what was loſt, and *ſ.* falſly
*Pſal.* 15. 4 that *ſ.* to his hurt, and changeth not
63. 11. every one that *ſ.* by him ſhall glory
*Eccl.* 9. 2. and he that *ſ.* as he that feareth an oath
*Iſa.* 65. 16. he that *ſ.* ſhall ſwear by the God of truth
*Zech.* 5. 3. and every one that *ſ.* ſhall be cut off
4. it ſhall enter into the houſe of him that *ſ.* falſly
*Mat.* 23. 18. whoſoever *ſ.* by the gift he is guilty
20. *ſ.* by the altar ‖ 21. *ſ.* by the temple and by him
22. *ſ.* by the throne of God, and by him that ſitteth

SWEARING.

*Lev.* 5. 1. if a ſoul ſin, and hear the voice of *ſ.*
*Jer.* 23. 10. for becauſe of *ſ.* the land mourneth
*Hoſ.* 4. 2. by *ſ.* and lying, and ſtealing they break out
10. 4. ſpoken words, *ſ.* falſly in making a covenant
*Heb.* 7. † 21. thoſe prieſts were made without *ſ.* an oath

SWEAT.

*Gen.* 3. 19. in the *ſ.* of thy face ſhalt thou eat bread
*Ezek.* 44. 18. ſhall gird with any thing that cauſeth *ſ.*
*Luke* 22. 44. his *ſ.* was as it were great drops of blood

SWEEP.

*Iſa.* 14. 23. I will *ſ.* it with the beſom of deſtruction
28. 17. the hail ſhall *ſ.* away the refuge of lies
*Luke* 15. 8. doth not *ſ.* the houſe and ſeek diligently

SWEEPING.

*Prov.* 28. 3. is like a *ſ.* rain which leaveth no food

SWEET.

*Exod.* 15. 25. a tree caſt into waters, waters were made *ſ.*
30. 23. take of myrrh and of *ſ.* cinnamon half ſo much
2 *Sam.* 1. † 23. Saul and Jonathan were *ſ.* in their lives
2 *Sam.* 23. 1. David the *ſ.* pſalmiſt of Iſrael ſaid
*Neh.* 8. 10. go your way, eat the fat, and drink the *ſ.*
*Job* 20. 12. tho' wickedneſs be *ſ.* in his mouth
21. 33. the clods of the valley ſhall be *ſ.* to him
38. 31. canſt thou bind the *ſ.* influence of Pleiades?
*Pſal.* 55. 14. we took *ſ.* counſel together and walked
104. 34. my meditation of him ſhall be *ſ.*
119. 103. how *ſ.* are thy words to my taſte?
141. 6. they ſhall hear my words, for they are *ſ.*
*Prov.* 3. 24. ſhall lie down, and thy ſleep ſhall be *ſ.*
9. 17. ſtolen waters are *ſ.* and bread in ſecret is pleaſant
13. 19. the deſire accompliſhed is *ſ.* to the ſoul
16. 24. pleaſant words are *ſ.* to the ſoul and health
20. 17. bread of deceit is *ſ.* to a man, but afterwards
23. 8. thou ſhalt vomit up, and loſe thy *ſ.* words
24. 13. eat the honey-comb, which is *ſ.* to thy taſte
27. 7. to the hungry ſoul every bitter thing is *ſ.*
*Eccl.* 5. 12. the ſleep of a labouring man is *ſ.*
11. 7. truly the light is *ſ.* and a pleaſant thing
*Cant.* 2. 3. his fruit was *ſ.* ‖ 14. for *ſ.* is thy voice
5. 5. my fingers dropped with *ſ.* ſmelling myrrh
13. his cheeks are as a bed of ſpices, as *ſ.* flowers, his lips like lilies, dropping *ſ.* ſmelling myrrh
16. his mouth is moſt *ſ.* yea he is altogether lovely
*Iſa.* 3. † 19. the Lord will take away the *ſ.* balls
24. inſtead of *ſ.* ſmell, there ſhall be ſtink
5. 20. wo to them that put bitter for *ſ.* and *ſ.* for bitter
23. 16. make *ſ.* melody, ſing ſongs to be remembred
*Jer.* 6. 20. nor are your ſacrifices *ſ.* unto me
31. 26. I awaked, and my ſleep was *ſ.* unto me
*Jam.* 3. 11. ſend at the ſame place *ſ.* water and bitter?
*Rev.* 10. 9. but it ſhall be in thy mouth *ſ.* as honey, 10.
18. † 12. no man buyeth their *ſ.* wood any more

SWEET *calamus.*

*Exod.* 30. 23. take of *ſ.* *calamus* 250 ſhekels

SWEET *cane.*

*Iſa.* 43. 24. thou haſt brought me no *ſ.* *cane* with money
*Jer.* 6. 20. the *ſ.* *cane* came from a far country

*See* INCENSE, ODOURS, SAVOUR.

SWEET *ſpices.*

*Exod.* 30. 34. take to thee *ſ.* *ſpices* with frankincenſe
37. 29. he made the pure incenſe of *ſ.* *ſpices*
*Mark* 16. 1. bought *ſ.* *ſpices*, that they might anoint him

SWEET *wine.*

*Iſa.* 49. 26. be drunken with blood as with *ſ.* *wine*
*Amos* 9. 13. the mount ſhall drop *ſ.* *wine*, hills melt
*Mic.* 6. 15. and *ſ.* *wine*, but ſhalt not drink wine

SWEETER.

*Judg.* 14. 18. men of the city ſaid, what is *ſ.* than hony?
*Pſal.* 19. 10. thy word is *ſ.* than the hony-comb
119. 103. thy words are *ſ.* than hony to my mouth

SWEETLY.

*Job* 24. 20. worm ſhall feed *ſ.* on him, not remembred
*Cant.* 7. 9. like the beſt wine, that goeth down *ſ.*

SWEETNED.

*Pſal.* 55. † 14. we *ſ.* counſel together, and walked

SWEETNESS.

*Judg.* 9. 11. ſhould I forſake my *ſ.* and my good fruit?
14. 14. and out of the ſtrong came forth *ſ.*
*Prov.* 16. 21. the *ſ.* of the lips increaſeth learning
27. 9. ſo doth the *ſ.* of a man's friend by hearty counſel
*Ezek.* 3. 3. the roll was in my mouth as honey for *ſ.*

SWELL.

*Num.* 5. 21. thy thigh to rot, and thy belly to *ſ.* 22.
27. her belly ſhall *ſ.* and her thigh ſhall rot
*Deut.* 8. 4. nor did thy foot *ſ.* theſe forty years

SWELLED.

*Neh.* 9. 21. yea forty years their feet *ſ.* not

SWELLING.

*Pſal.* 46. 3. tho' mountains ſhake with the *ſ.* thereof
*Iſa.* 30. 13. as a breach *ſ.* out in a high wall
*Jer.* 12. 5. then how wilt thou do in the *ſ.* of Jordan?
49. 19. like a lion from the *ſ.* of Jordan, 50. 44.
2 *Pet.* 2. 18. ſpeaking great *ſ.* words of vanity
*Jude* 16. and their mouth ſpeaketh great *ſ.* words

SWELLINGS.

2 *Cor.* 12. 20. I fear leſt there be *ſ.* tumults among you

SWEPT.

*Judg.* 5. 21. the river of Kiſhon *ſ.* them away
*Jer.* 46. 15. why are thy valiant men *ſ.* away?
*Mat.* 12. 44. I will return to my houſe, when come, he findeth it empty, *ſ.* and garniſhed, *Luke* 11. 25.

SWERVED.

1 *Tim.* 1. 6. from which ſome having *ſ.* have turned aſide

SWIFT.

*Deut.* 28. 49. ſhall bring a nation as *ſ.* as the eagle
1 *Kings* 4. † 28. ſtraw for the horſes and *ſ.* beaſts
1 *Chron.* 12. 8. were as *ſ.* as roes on the mountains
*Job* 9. 26. they are paſſed away as the *ſ.* ſhips
24. 18. he is *ſ.* as the waters, he beholdeth not
*Prov.* 6. 18. feet that be *ſ.* in running to miſchief
*Eccl.* 9. 11. I ſaw, that the race is not to the *ſ.*
*Iſa.* 18. 2. go ye *ſ.* meſſengers to a nation peeled
19. 1. behold, the Lord rideth upon a *ſ.* cloud
30. 16. but ye ſaid, no, for we will ride on the *ſ.* therefore ſhall they that purſue you be *ſ.*
66. 20. they ſhall bring your brethren on *ſ.* beaſts
*Jer.* 2. 23. thou art a *ſ.* dromedary traverſing her way
46. 6. let not the *ſ.* flee away, nor mighty man eſcape
*Amos* 2. 14. therefore the flight ſhall periſh from the *ſ.*
15. he that is *ſ.* of foot ſhall not deliver himſelf
*Mic.* 1. 13. O Lachiſh, bind the chariot to the *ſ.* beaſt
*Mal.* 3. 5. I will be a *ſ.* witneſs againſt the ſorcerers
*Rom.* 3. 15. their feet are *ſ.* to ſhed blood
*Jam.* 1. 19. let every man be *ſ.* to hear, ſlow to ſpeak
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. ſhall bring on themſelves *ſ.* deſtruction

SWIFTER.

2 *Sam.* 1. 23. were *ſ.* than eagles, ſtronger that lions
*Job* 7. 6. my days are *ſ.* than a weaver's ſhuttle
9. 25. now my days are *ſ.* than a poſt, they flee away
*Jer.* 4. 13. his horſes are *ſ.* than eagles, wo unto us
*Lam.* 4. 19. our perſecutors are *ſ.* than the eagles
*Hab.* 1. 8. their horſes are *ſ.* than the leopards

SWIFTLY.

*Pſal.* 147. 15. his word runneth very *ſ.*
*Iſa.* 5. 26. behold, they ſhall come with ſpeed *ſ.*
*Dan.* 9. 21. Gabriel being cauſed to fly *ſ.* touched me
*Joel* 3. 4. if ye recompenſe me *ſ.* and ſpeedily

SWIM.

2 *Kings* 6. 6. he caſt in the ſtick, and the iron did *ſ.*
*Pſal.* 6. 6. all the night make I my bed to *ſ.*
*Iſa.* 25. 11. that ſwimmeth ſpread forth his hands to *ſ.*
*Ezek* 47. 5. for the waters were riſen, waters to *ſ.* in
*Acts* 27. 42. leſt any of them ſhould *ſ.* out and eſcape
43. he commanded that they who could *ſ.*

SWIMMEST.

*Ezek.* 32. 6. I will water the land wherein thou *ſ.*

SWIMMETH.

*Iſa.* 25. 11. as he that *ſ.* ſpreadeth forth his hands

SWINE

*Is an animal well known, the uſe of which was forbid to the Hebrews,* Lev. 11. 7. *It is ſaid, they he'd the fleſh of this animal in ſuch deteſtation, that they would not ſo much as pronounce its name, but inſtead of it ſaid,* That beaſt, That thing. *In* 2 Macc. 6. 18, *&c. when old Eleazar was taken by the ſervants of Antiochus Epiphanes, he was vehemently urged to taſte* ſwines *fleſh, or at leaſt to pretend to taſte it. They opened his mouth by force, to compel him to eat of it; but he choſe rather to ſuffer death than to break the law of God, and give offence to the weaker people of his nation.*

*Porphyry affirms, that the Hebrews and Phenicians abſtained from pork, becauſe there was none in their country. He might rather have ſaid, there was none, or but very little, becauſe they bred no hogs, by reaſon of that abhorrence they had conceived for them: For it is certain they might have had them if they had pleaſed; and that there were herds of* ſwine *in our Saviour's time, is evident from* Mat. 8. 30, 31. Mark 5. 11.

*Our Saviour, in* Mat. 7. 6. *forbids his diſciples to* caſt their pearls before *ſwine*, leſt they trample them under their feet, and turn again and rent you. *He would have them to uſe diſcretion in diſpenſing holy things, eſpecially by way of admonition or reproof. Preach not the goſpel to thoſe that perſecute you for your meſſage, neither apply the promiſes to the profane. The prodigal ſon, in* Luke 15. 15. *when he had ſpent all, was reduced to ſuch diſtreſs, as to be glad to feed* ſwine; *this denotes the baſe work and drudgery that ſinners employ themſelves about. It is ſaid, in* Prov. 11. 22. As a jewel of gold in a *ſwine's* ſnout, ſo is a fair woman who

is without diſcretion. *Both the Jewiſh and Arabian women ſometimes uſed to wear rings in their noſtrils, to adorn themſelves. But nothing can be more ridiculous than to put a gold ring or a jewel in a ſwine's ſnout. St. Peter compares thoſe ſinners that frequently relapſe into their former ſins, to a ſow that, as ſoon as ſhe is waſhed, goes again to wallow in the mire,* 2 Pet. 2. 22.

*Lev.* 11. 7. the *s.* is unclean to you, *Deut.* 14. 8.
*Prov.* 11. 22. as a jewel of gold in a *s.* ſnout, ſo is
*Iſa.* 65. 4. which eat *s.* fleſh and broth of abominable
66. 3. an oblation, as if he offered *s.* blood
17. eating *s.* fleſh, and abomination, and the mouſe
*Mat.* 7. 6. neither caſt ye your pearls before *s.*
8. 30. an herd of *s.* feeding, *Mark* 5. 11. *Luke* 8. 32.
31. ſuffer us to go into the herd of *s.* *Mark* 5. 12.
32. they went into the *s.* *Mark* 5. 13. *Luke* 8. 33.
the whole herd of *s.* ran violently down
*Mark* 5. 14. and they that fed the *s.* fled and told
16. they told them alſo concerning the *s.*
*Luke* 15. 15. he ſent him into the fields to feed *s.*
16. have filled his belly with huſks the *s.* did eat

SWOLLEN.

*Acts* 28. 6. they looked when he ſhould have *s.*

SWOON.

*Lam.* 2. 11. becauſe the children *s.* in the ſtreets

SWOONED.

*Lam.* 2. 12. when they *s.* as the wounded in ſtreets

SWORD.

*The* ſword *in ſcripture is often uſed for war,* Lev. 26. 25. I will bring a *ſword* upon you; *I will cauſe war to come.* By thy *ſword* ſhalt thou live, *Gen.* 27. 40. *Thou ſhalt ſupport thyſelf by war and rapine.* *By* ſword *is underſtood the vengeance and judgments which God inflicts upon ſinners,* Deut. 32. 41, 42. If I whet my glittering *ſword*: My *ſword* ſhall devour fleſh. *Alſo the inſtrument which God uſes to employ for executing his judgments,* Pſal. 17. 13. Deliver my ſoul from the wicked, which is thy *ſword.* Sword *is figuratively put for power and authority,* Rom. 13. 4. He beareth not the *ſword* in vain. *The magiſtrate has not received his power to no purpoſe; but that he may puniſh offenders, and defend the good. The apoſtle alludes to the cuſtom of princes, who had certain officers going before them, bearing the enſigns of their authority.* All they that take the *ſword,* ſhall periſh with the *ſword,* *Mat.* 26. 52. *They that take up the* ſword *by their own authority, and would do juſtice to themſelves, deſerve to be put to death by the* ſword *of authority: Or, thoſe that take the* ſword *to ſmite another, generally ſuffer by it themſelves. The word of God is called the* ſword of the Spirit, *Eph.* 6. 17. *It is a ſpiritual* ſword, *or a means provided by the Spirit of God, and made effectual by him to cut the ſinews of the ſtrongeſt temptations, to kill or mortify the inward luſts and corruptions of the heart, to ſubdue the moſt fixed obſtinacy of the mind, and the moſt reſolute purpoſes of the will,* Heb. 4. 12. *Moſes calls God* the ſword of Iſrael's excellency, *Deut.* 33. 29. *He is their ſtrength, the author of all their paſt or approaching victories, by whoſe aſſiſtance they did excel, and gloriouſly conquer, and triumph over their enemies. Our Saviour ſays,* Mat. 10. 34. I came not to ſend peace, but a *ſword. My coming and preaching the goſpel will prove in the event, through the devil's malice, the corruptions of mens hearts, and their madneſs on their idolatry and ſuperſtition, an occaſion of much variance and diviſion even between neareſt relations, yea, and of bodily death, and many calamities and perſecutions.*

*Gen.* 3. 24. he placed cherubims, and a flaming *s.*
34. 25. took each man his *s.* and came on the city
*Exod.* 5. 21. to put a *s.* in their hands to ſlay us
32. 27. he ſaid, put every man his *s.* by his ſide
*Lev.* 26. 6. nor ſhall the *s.* go through your land
25. I will bring a *s.* upon you, *Ezek.* 5. 17. | 6. 3. | 14. 17. | 29. 8. | 33. 2.
*Lev.* 26. 33. and I will draw out a *s.* after you
37. they ſhall fall as it were before a *s.*
*Num.* 22. 23. the angel's *s.* drawn in his hand, 31.
29. I would there were a *s.* in mine hand
*Deut.* 32. 25. the *s.* without, and terror within
33. 29. and who is the *s.* of thy excellency
*Joſh.* 5. 13. ſtood with his *s.* drawn in his hand
24. 12. but not with thy *s.* nor with thy bow
*Judg.* 7. 14. this is nothing ſave the *s.* of Gideon
18. ſay, the *s.* of the Lord, and of Gideon, 20.
22. and the Lord ſet every man's *s.* againſt his fellow through all the hoſt, 1 *Sam.* 14. 20.
8. 10. for there fell 120000 men that drew *s.*
20. the youth drew not his *s.* for he feared
9. 54. he ſaid unto him, draw thy *s.* and ſlay me
20. 2. four hundred thouſand that drew *s.* 17.
15. twenty and ſix thouſand men that drew *s.*
25. eighteen thouſand men; all theſe drew the *s.*
35. Iſrael deſtroyed 25100 men that drew the *s.*
46. all that fell were 25000 that drew the *s.*
1 *Sam.* 13. 22. neither *s.* nor ſpear was found
15. 33. as thy *s.* hath made women childleſs, ſo
17. 39. David girded his *s.* on his armour, 25. 13.
50. but there was no *s.* in the hand of David
51. David ran and took his *s.* and ſlew him
18. 4. even to his *s.* and to his bow and girdle
21. 8. is there not here under thy hand a ſpear or *s.*
9. the *s.* of Goliah is here wrapt in a cloth
22. 10. and he gave him the *s.* of Goliah
13. in that thou haſt given him bread, and a *s.*
25. 13. David ſaid, gird ye on every man his *s.* and they girded on every man his *s.*
31. 4. draw thy *s.* and thruſt me thro' therewith, therefore Saul took a *s.* and fell upon it
5. his armour-bearer fell alſo upon his *s.* and died
2 *Sam.* 1. 22. the *s.* of Saul returned not empty
2. 16. and thruſt his *s.* in his fellow's ſide
26. Abner ſaid, ſhall the *s.* devour for ever?
3. 29. not fail one, that falleth on the *s.*
11. 25. the *s.* devoureth one as well as another
12. 10. the *s.* ſhall never depart from thy houſe
18. 8. and the wood devoured more than the *s.*
20. 10. Amaſa took no heed to the *s.* in his hand
23. 10. and his hand clave unto the *s.*
24. 9. in Iſrael 800000 men that drew the *s.*
1 *Kings* 3. 24. bring me a *s.* and they brought a *s.*
19. 17. him that eſcapeth the *s.* of Hazael
1 *Chron.* 5. 18. men able to bear buckler and *s.*
10. 4. draw thy *s.* and thruſt me through therewith, ſo Saul took a *s.* and fell upon it
5. his armour-bearer fell likewiſe on the *s.*
21. 5. an hundred thouſand men that drew *s.* and Judah was 470000 that drew *s.*
12. while that the *s.* of thine enemies overtake, or elſe three days the *s.* of the Lord
16. the angel having a *s.* drawn in his hand
27. and he put up his *s.* again into the ſheath
30. he was afraid, becauſe of the *s.* of the angel
2 *Chron.* 20. 9. as when the *s.* or judgment cometh
*Ezra* 9. 7. we and our kings are delivered to the *s.*
*Neh.* 4. 18. every one had his *s.* girded by his ſide
*Eſth.* 9. 5. Jews ſmote all their enemies with the *s.*
*Job* 5. 20. in war to deliver from power of the *s.*
15. 22. and he is waited for of the *s.*
19. 29. be ye afraid of the *s.* for wrath bringeth the puniſhment of the *s.*
20. 25. the glittering *s.* cometh out of his gall
27. 14. if children be multiplied, it is for the *s.*
40. 19. can make his *s.* to approach unto him
41. 26. the *s.* of him that layeth at him cannot hold
*Pſal.* 7. 12. if he turn not he will whet his *s.*
17. 13. deliver from the wicked which is thy *s.*
37. 14. the wicked have drawn out the *s.*
15. their *s.* ſhall enter into their own heart
45. 3. gird thy *s.* on thy thigh, with thy glory
57. 4. and their tongue is a ſharp *s.*
64. 3. who whet their tongue like a *s.* and bend
76. 3. there brake he the ſhield and the *s.*
78. 62. he gave his people over unto the *s.*
149. 6. let a two-edged *s.* be in their hand
*Prov.* 5. 4. but her end is ſharp as a two-edged *s.*
12. 18. that ſpeaketh like the piercings of a *s.*
25. 18. a man that beareth falſe witneſs is a *s.*
*Cant.* 3. 8. every man hath his *s.* on his thigh
*Iſa.* 2. 4. nation ſhall not lift up *s.* againſt nation
31. 8. the *s.* not of a mean man ſhall devour him
34. 6. the *s.* of the Lord is filled with blood
41. 2. he gave them as the duſt to his *s.*
49. 2. he hath made my mouth like a ſharp *s.*
51. 19. the famine and the *s.* are come to thee
65. 12. therefore will I number you to the *s.*
66. 16. by his *s.* will the Lord plead with all fleſh
*Jer.* 2. 30. your own *s.* devoured your prophets
4. 10. whereas the *s.* reacheth unto the ſoul
5. 12. neither ſhall we ſee *s.* nor famine, 14. 13.
6. 25. for the *s.* of the enemy is on every ſide
9. 16. I will ſend a *s.* after them, till I have conſumed them, 24. 10. | 25. 27. | 29. 17. | 49. 37.
12. 12. for the *s.* of the Lord ſhall devour
14. 13. the prophets ſay, ye ſhall not ſee the *s.*
15. ſay *s.* and famine ſhall not be in this land
16. ſhall be caſt in the ſtreets becauſe of the *s.*
15. 2. ſuch as are for the *s.* to the *s.* 43. 11.
3. I will appoint the *s.* to ſlay, and dogs to tear
9. the reſidue of them will I deliver to the *s.*
18. 21. pour out their blood by the force of the *s.*
25. 16. and they ſhall be mad becauſe of the *s.*
29. for I will call for a *s.* *Ezek.* 38. 21.
31. he will give them that are wicked to the *s.*
31. 2. the people left of the *s.* found grace
32. 24. the city is given becauſe of the *s.*
34. 17. I proclaim a liberty for you to the *s.*
42. 16. the *s.* ye feared ſhall overtake you then
44. 28. yet a ſmall number which eſcape the *s.*
46. 10. the *s.* ſhall devour, and be ſatiate, 14.
47. 6. O thou *s.* of the Lord, how long ere quiet
48. 2. O madmen, the *s.* ſhall purſue thee
10. curſed that keepeth back his *s.* from blood
50. 16. for fear of the oppreſſing *s.* they ſhall turn
35. a *s.* is on the Chaldeans, ſaith the Lord
36. a *s.* is on the liars, a *s.* is on her mighty men
37. a *s.* is on their horſes, a *s.* on her treaſures
51. 50. ye that have eſcaped the *s.* go away
*Lam.* 5. 9. we gat bread by peril becauſe of the *s.*
*Ezek.* 5. 2. I will draw out a *s.* after them, 12.
17. and I will bring the *s.* upon thee, 6. 3.
6. 8. ye may have ſome that ſhall eſcape the *s.*
7. 15. the *s.* is without, the peſtilence within
11. 8. ye have feared the *s.* and I will bring a *s.*
14. 17. if I bring a *s.* and ſay, *s.* go thro'
21. when I ſend my four ſore judgments, the *s.*
21. 9. propheſy and ſay, a *s.* a *s.* is ſharpened, 11.
12. terrors, by reaſon of the *s.* on my people
13. and what if the *s.* contemn even the rod?
14. let their *s.* be doubled, the *s.* of the great men ſlain, it is the *s.* of great men that are ſlain
15. ſet the point of the *s.* againſt the gates
19. appoint two ways, that the *s.* may come
20. appoint a way, that *s.* may come to Rabbath
28. the *s.* the *s.* is drawn for the ſlaughter
30. 4. and the *s.* ſhall come upon Egypt
21. to bind it, to make it ſtrong to hold the *s.*
22. I will cauſe the *s.* to fall out of his hand
32. 11. the *s.* of the king of Babylon ſhall come
33. 3. if when he ſeeth the *s.* come on the land
4. if the *s.* come, and take him away, 6.
6. but if the watchmen ſee the *s.* come, if the *s.* come and take any perſon from among them
26. ye ſtand upon your *s.* and ye defile
35. 5. thou haſt ſhed blood by the force of the *s.*
*Hoſ.* 2. 18. and I will break the bow and the *s.*
11. 6. and the *s.* ſhall abide on his cities
*Amos* 9. 4. thence will I command the *s.*
*Mic.* 4. 3. nation ſhall not lift up *s.* againſt nation
6. 14. thou delivereſt, I will give up to the *s.*
*Nah.* 2. 13. the *s.* ſhall devour the young lions
3. 3. the horſeman lifteth up both the bright *s.*
15. there the *s.* ſhall cut thee off
*Zech.* 9. 13. made thee as the *s.* of a mighty man
11. 17. the *s.* ſhall be upon his arm, and his eye
13. 7. awake, O *s.* againſt my ſhepherd
*Mat.* 10. 34. I came not to ſend peace, but a *s.*
26. 51. one of them drew his *s.* and ſtruck a ſervant, *Mark* 14. 47. *John* 18. 10.
52. put up again thy *s.* *John* 18. 11.
*Luke* 2. 35. a *s.* ſhall pierce thro' thy own ſoul
22. 36. he that hath no *s.* let him buy one
*Acts* 16. 27. he drew his *s.* and would have killed

*Rom.* 8. 35. ſhall *s.* ſeparate us from love of Chriſt?
13. 4. for he beareth not the *s.* in vain
*Eph.* 6. 17. *s.* of Spirit, which is the word of God
*Heb.* 4. 12. and ſharper than any two-edged *s.*
*Rev.* 1. 16. out of his mouth went a two-edged *s.*
2. 12. which hath the ſharp *s.* with two edges
6. 4. and there was given to him a great *s.*
19. 15. out of his mouth goeth a ſharp *s.* 21.

*By the* SWORD.

*Gen.* 27. 40. *by thy s.* ſhalt thou live, and ſerve
*Lev.* 26. 7. they ſhall fall before you *by the s.* 8.
2 *Sam.* 1. 12. becauſe they were fallen *by the s.*
2 *Chron.* 29. 9. our fathers have fallen *by the s.*
*Job* 33. 18. and his life from periſhing *by the s.*
36. 12. if they obey not, they ſhall periſh *by the s.*
*Pſal.* 44. 3. they got not the land *by their s.*
78. 64. their prieſts fell *by the s.* their widows
*Jer.* 11. 22. thus ſaith the Lord, their young men ſhall die *by the s.* 18. 21. *Lam.* 2. 21.
14. 12. but I will conſume them *by the s.*
15. *by s.* and fam. ſhall thoſe prophets be conſumed
16. 4. ſhall be conſumed *by the s.* 44. 12, 18, 27.
19. 7. and I will cauſe them to fall *by the s.*
21. 9. abideth, ſhall die *by the s.* 38. 2, | 42. 17, 22.
27. 13. why will ye die *by the s.* by the famine?
32. 36. this city ſhall be delivered *by the s.*
33. 4. houſes which are thrown down *by the s.*
34. 4. O Zedekiah, thou ſhalt not die *by the s.*
44. 13. as I have puniſhed Jeruſalem *by the s.*
*Ezek.* 26. 6. her daughters ſhall be ſlain *by the s.*
11. he ſhall ſlay thy people *by the s.*
28. 23. the wounded ſhall be judged in her *by the s.*
31. 18. lie with them that be ſlain *by the s.* 32. 20, 21, 22, 25, 30, 32. | 33. 27.
39. 23. they treſpaſſed, ſo they fell all *by the s.*
*Hoſ.* 1. 7. I will not ſave them by bow, nor *by s.*
*Amos* 7. 11. Jeroboam ſhall die *by the s.*
9. 10. the ſinners of my people ſhall die *by the s.*
*Hag.* 2. 22. every one *by the s.* of his brother
*Rev.* 13. 14. had the wound *by* a *s.* and did live

*See* EDGE, FALL.

*From the* SWORD.

*Exod.* 18. 4. delivered me *from the s.* of Pharaoh
*Lev.* 26. 36. they ſhall flee, as fleeing *from a s.*
1 *Kings* 19. 17. him that eſcapeth *from the s.* of Jehu
2 *Chron.* 36. 20. that eſcaped *from the s.* carried he
*Job* 5. 15. but he ſaveth the poor *from the s.*
39. 22. neither turneth he back *from the s.*
*Pſal.* 22. 20. deliver my ſoul *from the s.* my darling
144. 10. who delivereth David *from the* hurtful *s.*
*Iſa.* 21. 15. for they fled *from the* drawn *s.*
31. 8. but he ſhall flee *from the s.*
*Jer.* 31. 7. ſuch as are left *from the s.* from famine
46. 16. ariſe, let us go *from the* oppreſſing *s.*
*Ezek.* 12. 16. I'll leave a few men of them *from s.*
38. 8. the land that is brought back *from the s.*

*My* SWORD.

*Gen.* 48. 22. which I took from Amorite with *my s.*
*Exod.* 15. 9. I will draw *my s.* my hand ſhall deſtroy
*Deut.* 32. 41. and if I whet *my* glittering *s.*
42. and *my s.* ſhall devour fleſh
1 *Sam.* 21. 8. neither brought *my s.* nor my weapons
*Pſal.* 44. 6. neither ſhall *my s.* ſave me
*Iſa.* 34. 5. for *my s.* ſhall be bathed in heaven
*Ezek.* 21. 3. I will draw *my s.* out of his ſheath
4. therefore *my s.* ſhall go out of his ſheath
5. I the Lord have drawn *my s.* out of his ſheath
30. 24. I have put *my s.* in his hand, 25.
32. 10. be afraid, when I ſhall brandiſh *my s.*
*Zeph.* 2. 12. Ethiopians, ye ſhall be ſlain by *my s.*

*With the* SWORD.

*Gen.* 31. 26. daughters as captives taken *with the s.*
*Exod.* 5. 3. leſt he fall on us *with the s.* or peſtilence
22. 24. and I will kill you *with the s.*
*Num.* 19. 16. whoſo toucheth one ſlain *with the s.*
20. 18. leſt I come out againſt thee *with the s.*
31. 8. Balaam alſo they ſlew *with the s.*
*Deut.* 28. 22. the Lord ſhall ſmite thee *with the s.*
*Joſh.* 10. 11. whom Iſrael ſlew *with the s.* 13. 22.
11. 10. he ſmote the king of Hazor *with the s.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 45. thou comeſt to me *with a s.* and ſpear
47. the Lord ſaveth not *with s.* and ſpear
2 *Sam.* 12. 9. thou haſt killed Uriah *with the s.*
20. 8. a girdle *with a s.* faſtened upon his loins
2 *Sam.* 21. 16. Iſhbi-benob being girded *with a s.*
1 *Kings* 1. 51. will not ſlay his ſervant *with the s.*
2. 8. I will not put thee to death *with the s.*
32. better than he, and ſlew them *with the s.*
19. 1. how he had ſlain all the prophets *with the s.*
10. and have ſlain thy prophets *with the s.* 14.
2 *Kings* 8. 12, young men wilt thou ſlay *with the s.*
11. 15. have Athaliah forth, and him that followeth her kill *with the s.* 2 *Chron.* 23. 14.
20. they ſlew Athaliah *with the s.* 2 *Chr.* 23. 21.
19. 37. his ſons ſmote Sennacherib king of Aſſyria *with the s.* 2 *Chron.* 32. 21. *Iſa.* 37. 38.
2 *Chron.* 21. 4. and ſlew all his brethren *with the s.*
36. 17. who ſlew their young men *with the s.*
*Pſ.* 42. 10. as *with a s.* in my bones enemies reproach
*Iſa.* 1. 20. rebel, ye ſhall be devoured *with the s.*
14. 19. that are ſlain, thruſt thro' *with a s.*
22. 2. thy ſlain men are not ſlain *with the s.*
27. 1. the Lord *with* his ſtrong *s.* ſhall puniſh
*Jer.* 5. 17. ſhall impoveriſh thy cities *with the s.*
14. 18. then behold the ſlain *with the s.*
20. 4. and he ſhall ſlay Judah *with the s.*
26. 23. who ſlew Urijah *with the s.* and caſt
27. 8. that nation will I puniſh *with the s.*
29. 18. I will perſecute them *with the s.*
41. 2. ſmote Gedaliah *with the s.* and ſlew him
*Lam.* 4. 9. they that be ſlain *with the s.* are better
*Ezek.* 7. 15. he that is in the field ſhall die *with the s.*
23. 10. the Aſſyrians ſlew her *with the s.*
26. 8. ſhall ſlay the daughter of Tyrus *with the s.*
31. 17. they alſo went down to hell with them that be ſlain *with the s.* 32. 28, 32. | 35. 8.
*Amos* 1. 11. he did purſue his brother *with the s.*
4. 10. your young men have I ſlain *with the s.*
7. 9. riſe againſt houſe of Jeroboam *with the s.*
9. 1. I will ſlay the laſt of them *with the s.*
*Mic.* 5. 6. ſhall waſte the land of Aſſyria *with the s.*
*Mat.* 26. 52. that take the *s.* ſhall periſh *with the s.*
*Luke* 22. 49. Lord, ſhall we ſmite *with the s.*?
*Acts* 12. 2. Herod killed James *with the s.*
*Heb.* 11. 37. were tempted, were ſlain *with the s.*
*Rev.* 2. 16. I will fight againſt them *with the s.*
6. 8. had power to kill *with s.* and with hunger
13. 10. that killeth *with s.* muſt be killed *with s.*
19. 21. the remnant were ſlain *with the s.*

SWORDS.

1 *Sam.* 13. 19. leſt the Hebrews make them *s.*
2 *Kings* 3. 26. took with him 700 men that drew *s.*
*Neh.* 4. 13. I even ſet the people with their *s.*
*Pſal.* 55. 21. yet his words were drawn *s.*
59. 7. behold, they belch out, *s.* are in their lips
*Prov.* 30. 14. a generation, whoſe teeth are as *s.*
*Cant.* 3. 8. they all hold *s.* being expert in war
*Iſa.* 2. 4. and they ſhall beat their *s.* into ploughſhares, their ſpears into pruning hooks, *Mic.* 4. 3.
21. 15. they fled from the *s.* and from the bow
*Ezek.* 16. 40. ſhall thruſt thee thro' with their *s.*
23. 47. and ſhall diſpatch them with their *s.*
28. 7. ſtrangers ſhall draw their *s.* and defile
30. 11. they ſhall draw their *s.* againſt Egypt
32. 12. by the *s.* of the mighty will I cauſe to fall
27. they have laid their *s.* under their heads
*Joel* 3. 10. beat your ploughſhares into *s.*
*Mat.* 26. 47. with Judas was a great multitude with *s.* from the chief prieſts, *Mark* 14. 43.
55. are ye come out againſt a thief with *s.* and ſtaves to take me? *Mark* 14. 48. *Luke* 22. 52.
*Luke* 22. 38. Lord, behold, here are two *s.*

SWORN.

*Gen.* 22. 16. by myſelf have I *s.* ſaith the Lord, *Iſa.* 45. 23. *Jer.* 49. 13. | 51. 14. *Amos* 6. 8.
*Exod.* 13. 19. Joſeph had ſtraitly *s.* Iſrael
17. 16. the Lord hath *s.* that he will have war
*Lev.* 6. 5. that about which he hath *s.* falſly
*Deut.* 7. 8. would keep the oath he had *s.* *Jer.* 11. 5.
13. 17. multiply thee, as he hath *s.* to thy fathers
19. 8. if he enlarge thy coaſt, as he hath *s.*
28. 9. ſhall eſtabliſh thee, as he hath *s.* 29. 13.
31. 7. bring thee to land Lord hath *s.* *Neh.* 9. 15.
*Joſh.* 9. 18. becauſe the princes had *s.* to them
19. we have *s.* to them by the Lord, 2 *Sam.* 21. 2.
*Judg.* 2. 15. againſt them for evil, as Lord had *s.*
21. 1. now the men of Iſrael had *s.* in Mizpeh
7. we have *s.* not to give them wives, 18.
1 *Sam.* 3. 14. I have *s.* unto the houſe of Eli
20. 42. go in peace, foraſmuch as we have *s.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 9. except as the Lord hath *s.* to David
21. 2. children of Iſrael had *s.* to Gibeonites
2 *Chron.* 15. 15. they had *s.* with all their hearts
*Neh.* 6. 18. there were many in Judah *s.* to him
9. 15. the land which thou hadſt *s.* to give them
*Pſal.* 24. 4. who hath not *s.* deceitfully
89. 3. I have *s.* unto David my ſervant
35. once I have *s.* by my holineſs, *Amos* 4. 2.
102. 8. that are mad againſt me, are *s.* againſt me
110. 4. the Lord hath *s.* and will not repent
119. 106. I have *s.* and I will perform it
132. 11. the Lord hath *s.* in truth to David
*Iſa.* 14. 24. the Lord of hoſts hath *s.* ſaying
45. 23. I have *s.* by myſelf, the word is gone out
54. 9. I have *s.* that waters of Noah no more go over the earth, ſo have I *s.* I would not be wroth
62. 8. the Lord hath *s.* by his right hand
*Jer.* 5. 7. they have *s.* by them that are no gods
44. 26. behold, I have *s.* by my great name
*Ezek.* 21. 23. to them that have *s.* oaths
*Amos* 8. 7. Lord hath *s.* by the excellency of Jacob
*Mic.* 7. 20. wilt perform the mercy thou haſt *s.*
*Acts* 2. 30. knowing God hath *s.* by an oath to him
7. 17. time of promiſe drew nigh which G. had *s.*
*Heb.* 4. 3. I have *s.* in my wrath, if they enter

SYCAMINE.

*Luke* 17. 6. ſay to this *s.* tree, be thou plucked up

SYCAMORE

*It a tree called the* Egyptian *fig-tree; its name is compoſed of* ſycos, *a fig-tree, and* moros, *a mulberry-tree. It partakes of the nature of each of theſe trees; of the mulberry-tree in its leaves, and of the fig-tree in its fruit, which is pretty like a fig in its ſhape and bigneſs. This fruit grows neither in cluſters, nor at the ends of the branches, but ſticking to the trunk of the tree. Its taſte is pretty much like a wild-fig. Amos ſays,* I was no prophet, neither was I a prophet's ſon, but I was an herdman, and a gatherer of *ſycamore* fruit, *or wild figs,* Amos 7. 14. *Pliny and other Naturaliſts obſerve, that this fruit does not grow ripe till it is rubbed with iron combs, after which rubbing it ripens in four days. And Jerom upon Amos ſays, that without this management the figs cannot be eaten, becauſe of their intolerable bitterneſs.*
*To make this tree fruitful, they made chinks and clefts in the bark, through which a kind of milky liquor continually diſtils. This, they ſay, cauſes a little bough to be formed, ſometimes having ſix or ſeven figures upon it. They are hollow, without grains, and there is found a little yellow matter, which is generally a neſt of grubs. Theſe figs are ſweet, but not good for the ſtomach, they weaken it, and create a loathing, but at the ſame time moiſten and refreſh. A great many of theſe* ſycamores *grow in Egypt; and ſome of them are ſaid to be of ſuch ſubſtance, that three men can hardly graſp them. There were alſo ſome in Judea, as appears from* Luke 19. 4. *where Zaccheus is ſaid to have climbed up into a* ſycamore *tree to ſee Jeſus paſs by, being of ſo low a ſtature that he could not otherwiſe ſee him becauſe of the multitude.*

SYCAMORE-*fruit.*

*Amos* 7. 14. an herdman and a gatherer of *s.-fruit*

SYCAMORE-*tree.*

*Luke* 19. 4. Zaccheus climbed up into a *s.-tree*

SYCAMORE-*trees.*

1 *Kings* 10. 27. Solomon made cedars to be as *s.-trees* for abundance, 2 *Chron.* 1. 15 | 9. 27.
1 *Chron.* 27. 28. over the *s.-trees* was Baal-hanan
*Pſal.* 78. 47. he deſtroyed their *s.-trees* with froſt

SYCAMORES.

*Iſa.* 9. 10. the *s.* are cut down, but we will change

SYMPHONY.

*This word is taken for the agreement of ſeveral voices, and a concert of ſeveral inſtruments, or for a particular ſort of inſtrument. St. Luke takes it in the firſt ſenſe, when he ſays, that the brother of the prodigal ſon, returning out of the field, heard in his father's houſe a concert of inſtruments, and the rejoicing of thoſe that*

that danced, or the voices of those that sung, ἠκουε συμφωνίας καὶ χορῶν. Luke 15. 25. Daniel takes it in the second sense, for an instrument of music, Dan. 3. 5. which some think was a viol, or some instrument approaching thereto. In our English translation it is called a dulcimer.

Dan. 3. † 5. at what time ye hear sound of the ſ.

## SYNAGOGUE,

In Greek, συναγωγὴ, of συνάγειν, to gather together, signifies an assembly, as in Rev. 2. 9. ‖ 3. 9. where St. John calls the false and hypocritical professors in Smyrna and Philadelphia, the synagogue of Satan, a congregation or assembly of men, who worship and serve the devil by errors and profaneness, and yet pretend they are the only true church of God. But most commonly the word synagogue is used to denote the place where the Jews assembled to pray, to read, and to hear the reading of the holy books, and other instructions. It is often mentioned in the gospels and the Acts, because Christ and his apostles generally went to preach in the synagogues.

Authors are not agreed about the time when the Jews first began to have synagogues: Some will have it that they are as ancient as the ceremonial law. It cannot be denied, say they, that the Jews did worship God publicly every sabbath, and on other holy occasions, even then when they neither did, nor could go up to Jerusalem; it is therefore very presumeable that both conscience and prudence did direct them to appoint convenient places for that purpose. Some footsteps of them were to be seen so early as in the time of Elisha. Devout persons, in the time of this prophet, assembled themselves to him on the sabbath-day, to hear the law read to them, 2 Kings 4. 23. And the author of Psalm 74th, describing the havock that the army of Nebuchadnezzar had made in Jerusalem, says, they have burnt up all the synagogues of God in the land, Psalm 74. 8.

On the contrary, many learned men have thought them of but a late institution. Dr. Prideaux affirms, that they had no synagogues before the Babylonish captivity, for the main service of the synagogue, says he, being the reading of the law unto the people, where there was no book of the law to be read, there certainly could be no synagogue. But how rare the book of the law was through all Judea before the Babylonish captivity, many texts of scripture tell us. When Jehoshaphat sent teachers through all Judea, to instruct the people in the law of God, they carried a book of the law with them, 2 Chron. 17. 9. which they needed not have done, if there had been any copies of the law in those cities to which they went; which certainly there would have been, had there been any synagogues in them. And when Hilkiah found the law in the temple, 2 Kings 22. 8. neither he nor king Josiah needed have been so surprized at it, had books of the law been common in those times. Their behaviour on that occasion sufficiently proves, they had never seen it before, which could not be the case, had there then been any other copies of it to be found among the people. And if there were no copies of the law at that time among them, there could then be most certainly no synagogues for them to resort to, for the hearing of it read unto them. From whence he concludes, there could be no synagogues among the Jews, till after the Babylonish captivity.

This learned author says, that if it be examined into, how it came to pass that the Jews were so prone to idolatry before the Babylonish captivity, and so strongly and cautiously, even to superstition, fixed against it after that captivity, the true reason thereof will appear to be, that they had the law and the prophets every week constantly read unto them after that captivity, which they had not before. For before that captivity, they having no synagogues for public worship or public instruction, nor any places to resort to for either, unless the temple at Jerusalem, or the cities of the Levites, or to the prophets, when God was pleased to send such among them; for want hereof, great ignorance grew among the people; God was little known among them, and his laws in a manner wholly forgotten. And therefore as occasions offered, they were easily drawn into all the superstitious and idolatrous usages of the neighbouring nations; till at length, for the punishment hereof, God gave them up to a dismal destruction in the Babylonish captivity: But after that captivity, and the return of the Jews from it, synagogues being erected among them in every city, to which they constantly resorted for public worship, and where every week they had the law from the first, and after that from the time of Antiochus's persecution, the prophets also read unto them, and were by sermons and exhortations there delivered, at least every sabbath, instructed in their duty, and excited to the obedience of it: This kept them in a thorough knowledge of God and his laws. And the threats they found in the prophets against the breakers of them, after these also came to be read among them, deterred them from transgressing against them. So that the law of Moses was never more strictly observed by them, than from the time of Ezra (when synagogues first came into use among them) to the time of our Saviour; and they would have been unblameable herein, had they not overdone it, by adding corrupt traditions of their own devising, whereby, at length, they made the law itself of none effect, as our Saviour chargeth them, Mat. 15. 6.

As to Psalm 74. 8. they have burnt up all the synagogues of God in the land; In the original, Col moadhe El, that is, all the assemblies of God; by which, says Dr. Prideaux, I acknowledge must be understood the places where the people did assemble to worship God. But this doth not infer, that those places were synagogues; and there are none of the ancient versions, excepting that of Aquila, that so render this passage. The chief place where the Israelites assembled for the worship of God, was the temple at Jerusalem, and before that was built, the tabernacle; and the open court before the altar was that part, in both of them, where the people assembled to offer up their prayers unto God. But those that lived at a distance from the tabernacle, while that was in being, and afterwards from the temple, when that was built, not being able at all times to resort thither, they built courts, like those in which they prayed at the tabernacle, and at the temple, therein to offer up their prayers unto God, which in after-times we find called by the name of proseuchæ. Into one of them our Saviour is said to have gone to pray, and to have continued therein a whole night, Luke 6. 12. What our English translation there renders, and continued all night in prayer to God, is in the original καὶ ἦν διανυκτερεύων ἐν τῇ Προσευχῇ τοῦ Θεοῦ, that is, And he continued all night in a proseucha of God. In another of them, St. Paul taught the people of Philippi, Acts 16. 13, 16. In these two verses, what we render in our English version by the word prayer, is in the original a proseucha, or place of prayer.

The proseuchæ differed from the synagogues in several particulars. (1) In synagogues the prayers were offered up in public forms in common for the whole congregation; but in the proseuchæ they prayed, as in the temple, every one apart for himself; and so our Saviour prayed in the proseuchæ he went into. (2) The synagogues were covered houses, but the proseuchæ were open courts; they had no covering, except perhaps the shade of some trees, or some covered galleries. (3) The synagogues were all built on elevated places, within the cities to which they did belong; but the proseuchæ were without the cities, in the fields, especially near rivers. So this author concludes, that when the Psalmist says, that they burnt up the synagogues of God, he may be understood of the proseuchæ, or of the schools of the prophets, or the places where the Levites taught the people in their cities.

After the time of the Maccabees, synagogues became frequent in Israel. It is affirmed, that in the city of Jerusalem alone, were no less than four hundred and sixty, or even four hundred and eighty; but herein they are supposed to have spoken hyperbolically, and to have expressed an uncertain large number by a certain one. Every trading fraternity had a synagogue of their own, and even strangers built some for those of their own nation. Hence it is, that in Acts 6. 9. mention is made of the synagogues of the Libertines, Cyrenians, Alexandrians, Cilicians, and Asiatics; which were appointed for the use of such of the inhabitants of these cities, or of those nations, as should at any time be at Jerusalem.

The Jewish authors give this general rule for the construction of synagogues. Wherever there are ten batelnim, a synagogue ought to be built. The signification of the word batelnim has been much controverted. Buxtorf thinks them to be persons receiving a stipend for duly assisting at divine service, that there may be always ten persons, at least, to assemble together. Lightfoot imagines them to have been ministers and officers of the synagogue. Others think this the most probable opinion, namely, that they were persons of a mature age, free, and in a condition to assist constantly at the service, on all days of assembling, which were, at least, two days a week, besides the sabbath: So that always upon these days there were present that number of assistants, without which the service could not be performed. When there were ten such persons in a town or city, they called it a great city, and here they might build a synagogue.

As the synagogue service was to be on three days every week, for the sake of hearing the law; so it was to be thrice on those days, for the sake of their prayers. For it was a constant rule among them, that all were to pray unto God three times every day, that is, in the morning, at the time of the morning sacrifice; and in the evening, at the time of the evening sacrifice, and at the beginning of the night; because till then the evening sacrifice was still left burning upon the altar. It was anciently among God's people the steady practice of good and religious persons, to offer up their prayers to God thrice every day. This we find David did, Psal. 55. 17. Evening, morning, and at noon will I pray. And Daniel, notwithstanding the king's decree to the contrary, says, that he kneeled upon his knees three times a day, and prayed, and gave thanks unto his God, Dan. 6. 10. By which it is implied, that he did not only at that time thus pray, but that it was always his constant custom so to do.

When synagogues were erected among the Jews, the hours of public devotion in them on their synagogue days, were, as to morning and evening prayers, the same hours in which the morning and evening sacrifices were offered up at the temple. And the same hours were also observed in their private prayers wherever performed. For the offering of incense on the golden altar in the holy place, at every morning and evening sacrifice in the temple, was instituted on purpose to offer up unto God the prayers of the people, who were then without, praying unto him. Hence it was, that St. Luke tells us, that while Zacharias went into the temple to burn incense, the whole multitude of the people were praying without at the time of incense,

*Luke* 1. 9, 10. *And for the ſame reaſon it is that David prayed,* Let my prayer be ſet forth before thee as incenſe, and the lifting up of my hands as the evening ſacrifice, *Pſal.* 141. 2. *And according to this uſage is to be explained what we find in* Rev. 8. 3, 4, 5. *where it is ſaid,* that an angel came and ſtood at the altar, having a golden cenſer, and there was given unto him much incenſe, that he ſhould offer it up with the prayers of all ſaints, upon the golden altar, which was before the throne; and the ſmoke of the incenſe, which came with the prayers of the ſaints, aſcended up before God out of the angel's hand. *The angel here mentioned, is* the angel of the covenant, *Chriſt our Lord, who intercedes for us with God, and as our Mediator conſtantly offers up our prayers unto him. And the manner of his doing this, is ſet forth by the manner of the typical repreſentation of it in the temple.*

*For as there, at every morning and evening ſacrifice, the prieſt, in virtue of that ſacrifice, entering into the holy place, and preſenting himſelf at the golden altar, which ſtood directly before the mercy-ſeat, (the throne of God's viſible preſence among them during the tabernacle and the firſt temple) did burn incenſe thereon, while the people were at their prayers without, thereby, as an interceſſor to God for them, to offer up their prayers to him for his gracious acceptance, and to make them aſcend up before him from out of his hands as a ſweet ſmelling ſavour in his preſence; ſo Chriſt, our true prieſt, and moſt powerful interceſſor, by virtue of that* one ſacrifice of himſelf once offered up, being entered into the holy place, *the heaven above, is there continually preſent before the throne of mercy, to be a conſtant interceſſor for us unto God; and while we are here in the outer-court of his church in this world, offering up our prayers unto God; he there preſents them unto him for us, and through his hands they are accepted as a ſweet-ſmelling ſavour in his preſence.*

*And it being well underſtood among the Jews, that the offering up of the daily ſacrifices, and the burning of incenſe upon the altar of incenſe, at the time of thoſe ſacrifices, was for the rendering of God propitious to them, and making their prayers to be acceptable in his preſence, they were very careful to make the times of theſe offerings, and the times of their prayers, both at the temple, and every where elſe, to be exactly the ſame.*

*The moſt pious and devout perſons that were at Jeruſalem, choſe on thoſe times to go up into the temple, and there to offer up their prayers unto God: thus* Peter and John *are ſaid to go up* into the temple at the hour of prayer, *being the ninth hour of the day, which was at three in the afternoon, the time of the offering up the evening ſacrifice,* Acts 3. 1. *Thoſe who were in other places, or being at Jeruſalem, had not leiſure to go up to the temple, performed their devotions elſewhere: If it were a* ſynagogue-day, *they went into the* ſynagogue, *and there prayed with the congregation; and if it were not a* ſynagogue-day, *they then prayed in private by themſelves; and if they had leiſure to go to the* ſynagogue, *they choſe that for the place to do it in, thinking ſuch an holy place the propereſt for ſuch an holy exerciſe, though performed there in their private perſons only; but if they had not leiſure to go to ſuch an holy place, then they prayed wherever they were at the hour of prayer, though it were in the ſtreet or market place. And for this it was, that our Saviour found fault with them, when he told them,* Mat. 6. 5. *that* they loved to pray ſtanding in the *ſynagogues,* and in the corners of the ſtreets, *thereby affecting more* to be ſeen of men, *than to be accepted of by God. But many of them had upper rooms in their houſes, which were as chapels particularly ſet apart, and conſecrated for this purpoſe. In ſuch an one Cornelius was* praying at the ninth hour of the day, *that is, at the time of the evening ſacrifice, when the angel appeared unto him,* Acts 10. 30. *And ſuch an one Peter went up into to pray* about the ſixth hour of the *day, Acts* 10. 9. *when he had the viſion of the great ſheet, that is, at half an hour paſt twelve, or thereabout: for then the evening ſacrifice did begin on great and ſolemn days; and ſuch an one it ſeems hereby that was. And in ſuch* an upper room were the apoſtles aſſembled together in prayer, *when the holy Ghoſt deſcended upon them,* Acts 1. 13.

*In the* ſynagogue *was the* ark *or* cheſt, *wherein lay the book of the law, that is, the* Pentateuch, *or* five books of *Moſes. This cheſt, they ſay, was made after the model of the ark of the covenant, and always placed in that part of the* ſynagogue *which looked towards the* holy Land, *if the* ſynagogue *was out of it; but if it was within it, then the cheſt was placed towards Jeruſalem; and if the* ſynagogue *ſtood in this city, the cheſt was ſet towards the* holy of holies. *Out of this ark it was they took with a great deal of ceremony, and before the whole congregation, the book of the law, when they were to read it. In the midſt of the* ſynagogue *was a* deſk *or* pulpit, *upon which the book or roll of the law was read very ſolemnly. There likewiſe he ſtood who intended to harangue the people.*

*As to the* ſeats *or* pews *whereon the people ſat to hear the law read and expounded; of theſe ſome were more honourable than others. The former were for thoſe who were called* Elders, *not ſo much upon the account of their age, as of their gravity, prudence, and authority. Theſe* Elders *ſat with their backs towards the forementioned cheſt, and their faces towards the congregation, who looked towards the ark. Theſe* ſeats of the Elders *are thoſe which are called in* Mat. 23. 6. the chief ſeats, *and which our Saviour ordered his diſciples not to contend for, or affect, as the Phariſees did. The women were therein diſtinct from the men, and ſeated in a gallery incloſed with lateſſes, ſo that they might ſee and hear, but not be ſeen.*

*To regulate and take care of all things belonging to the* ſynagogue-*ſervice, there was appointed a council, or aſſembly of grave and wiſe perſons, well verſed in the law, over whom was ſet a preſident, who is called the ruler of the* ſynagogue, *Luke* 8. 41. *He preſided in the aſſemblies, and in judicial affairs that were ſometimes decided there, againſt thoſe who had given any ſcandal, and tranſgreſſed the law in any important matter. As for* ſcourging, *ſome are of opinion, that it was a puniſhment not falling under the juriſdiction of the rulers of the* ſynagogue, *but belonging to the civil courts, which they take to be meant by the* ſynagogues, *where our Saviour tells his diſciples they ſhould be ſcourged,* Mat. 10. 17. *Others, on the contrary, maintain, that by the word* ſynagogues *in the place here quoted, we are to underſtand* ſynagogues *properly ſo called. As to the manner of* ſcourging, *See* SCOURGE.

*The ſame preſidents invited thoſe to ſpeak in the* ſynagogue, *whom they thought capable of it, and offered that honour to ſtrangers, if there were any that ſeemed to have the gift of ſpeaking. St. Paul being at Antioch of Piſidia, was invited by the rulers of the* ſynagogue *to make a diſcourſe to them for their edification,* Acts 13. 14, 15. *And it is very probable, that whenever our Saviour preached in the* ſynagogues, *it was not without the permiſſion of the preſident, or chief ruler, though it be not expreſsly ſaid ſo in the goſpel, becauſe it was a known cuſtom.*

*The rulers of the* ſynagogue *were likewiſe bound to take care of the poor. There were in every* ſynagogue *two treaſury cheſts, one for poor ſtrangers, and the other for their own poor. Thoſe who were charitably inclined, put their alms into theſe cheſts at their coming into the* ſynagogue *to pray. Upon extraordinary occaſions they ſometimes made public collections; in which caſes, the rulers of the* ſynagogue *ordered the perſon whoſe buſineſs it was to collect the alms, to aſk every body for their charity. Every one promiſed according as he was diſpoſed, and afterwards they gathered from houſe to houſe what had been promiſed, for the Jews meddled not with money on their ſabbath-day.*

*Theſe rulers likewiſe taught the people. This they did ſometimes by way of diſpute and conference, by queſtions and anſwers, or elſe by continued diſcourſes, like ſermons. All theſe different ways of teaching they called by the general name of* ſearching; *the diſcourſe they ſtiled a* ſearch *or* inquiſition, *and him that made it, a* ſearcher. *The Hebrew word* Daraſch, *ſignifies,* to dive into the ſublime, profound, myſtical, allegorical, and prophetical ſenſes *of holy ſcripture.*

The *ſynagogue* of the Libertines, or freed men, *Acts* 6. 9. *was, according to many interpreters, that of thoſe Jews, who having been led away captive by Pompey and by Suſias, had afterwards recovered their liberty, and were retired to Jeruſalem, when Tiberius drove away the Jews out of Italy. Others will have it, that St. Luke wrote* Libyſtinorum, *and not* Libertinorum; *and that the* Lybiſtini *were people of* Lybia, *joining to Egypt. Others by theſe* Libertines *underſtood the ſons of ſuch Jews as were free denizens of Rome.*

*Mat.* 12. 9. when departed, he went into their *ſ.*
13. 54. he taught them in their *ſ. Mark* 6. 2.
*Mark* 1. 23. and there was in their *ſ.* a man with an unclean ſpirit, *Luke* 4. 33.
29. when they were come out of *ſ. Luke* 4. 38.
5. 22. Jairus by name, one of the rulers of the *ſ.* beſought Jeſus, 36, 38. *Luke* 1. 41, 49.
*Luke* 4. 16. as his cuſtom was, he went into the *ſ.*
20. the eyes of all in the *ſ.* were faſtened on him
7. 5. he loveth our nation, and hath built us a *ſ.*
*John* 6. 59. theſe things ſaid he in the *ſ.*
9. 22. that he ſhould be put out of the *ſ.*
12. 42. leſt they ſhould be put out of the *ſ.*
18. 20. I ever taught in the *ſ.* and temple
*Acts* 6. 9. then aroſe certain of the *ſ.* which is called the *ſ.* of Libertines, diſputing with Stephen
13. 14. they went into the *ſ.* on the ſabbath-day
15. the rulers of the *ſ.* ſent to them, ſaying
42. and when the Jews were gone out of the *ſ.*
14. 1. Paul and Barnabas went both into the *ſ.*
17. 1. in Theſſalonica there was a *ſ.* of the Jews
17. therefore he diſputed in the *ſ.* with the Jews
18. 4. and he reaſoned in the *ſ.* every ſabbath
7. Juſtus, whoſe houſe joined hard to the *ſ.*
8. Criſpus the chief ruler of the *ſ.* believed
17. Greeks took Soſthenes, chief ruler of the *ſ.*
26. Apollos began to ſpeak boldly in the *ſ.*
22. 19. beat in every *ſ.* ſuch as believed, 26. 11.
*Jam.* 2. † 2. if there come into your *ſ.* a man
*Rev.* 2. 9. but are of the *ſ.* of Satan
3. 9. I will make them of the *ſ.* of Satan

SYNAGOGUES.

*Pſal.* 74. 8. they have burnt up all the *ſ.* of God
*Mat.* 4. 23. Jeſus went, teaching in their *ſ.* and preaching the goſpel, 9. 35. *Mark* 1. 39. *Luke* 13. 10.
6. 2. as the hypocrites do in the *ſ.*
5. for they love to pray ſtanding in the *ſ.*
10. 17. they will ſcourge you in their *ſ.* 23. 34.
23. 6. and love the chief ſeats in the *ſ. Mark* 12. 39. *Luke* 11. 43. | 20. 46.
*Mark* 13. 9. and in the *ſ.* ye ſhall be beaten
*Luke* 4. 15. he taught in the *ſ.* being glorified
44. and he preached in the *ſ.* of Galilee
12. 11. and when they bring you unto the *ſ.*
21. 12. delivering you up to the *ſ.* and priſons
*John* 16. 2. they ſhall put you out of the *ſ.*
*Acts* 9. 2. Saul deſired of him letters to the *ſ.*
20. ſtraightway he preached Chriſt in the *ſ.*
13. 5. Paul and Barnabas preached in the *ſ.*
15. 21. being read in the *ſ.* every ſabbath-day
24. 12. neither raiſing up the people in the *ſ.*

# T.

## TABERNACLE

Signifies, [1] *A tent or pavilion raised on posts to lodge under*, Num. 24. 5. Mat. 17. 4. [2] *A house or dwelling*, Job 11. 14. | 22. 23. [3] *A kind of tent to take up and down, as occasion required; which was as it were the palace of the most High, the dwelling of the God of Israel; wherein the Israelites, during their journeyings in the wilderness, performed the chief of their religious exercises, offered their sacrifices, and worshipped God: It was thirty cubits in length, and ten in breadth and in height. It was divided into two partitions: The first was called,* The Holy Place, *which was twenty cubits long and ten wide: here were placed the table of shew-bread, the golden candlestick, and the golden altar of incense. The second was called,* The most Holy Place, *whose length was ten cubits, and breadth ten cubits, wherein, before the building of the temple, the* ark of the covenant *was kept, which was a symbol of God's gracious presence with the Jewish church. The* most Holy *was divided from the* Holy Place *by a curtain or veil of very rich cloth, which hung upon four pillars of shittim wood, that were covered with plates of gold*, Exod. 26. 1. Heb. 9. 2, 3. [4] *Christ's human nature, of which the Jewish tabernacle was a type, wherein God dwells really, substantially and personally*, Heb. 8. 2. | 9. 11. [5] *The true church militant*, Psal. 15. 1. [6] *Our natural body, in which the soul lodges as in a tabernacle*, 2 Cor. 5. 1. 2 Pet. 1. 13. [7] *The tokens of God's gracious presence*, Rev. 21. 3.

The feast of tabernacles, *Lev.* 23. 34. *was so called, because the Israelites kept it under green tents or arbours, in memory of their dwelling in tents in their passage through the wilderness. It was one of the* three *great solemnities, wherein all the males were obliged to present themselves before the Lord. It was celebrated after harvest, on the 15th day of the month Tisri, which answers to our month of September. The feast continued eight days; but the first day and the last were the most solemn. Herein they returned thanks to God for the fruits of the earth they had then gathered in, and were also put in mind that they were but pilgrims and travellers in this world.*

*Exod.* 25. 9. make it after the pattern of the *t.*
26. 1. thou shalt make the *t.* with ten curtains
6. couple the curtains and it shall be one *t.* 36. 13.
7. thou shalt make curtains of goats hair to be a covering upon the *t.* 35. 11. | 36. 14.
15. shalt make boards for the *t.* of shittim-wood, 17, 20, 26. | 36. 20, 22, 23, 28, 31, 32.
26. make bars for the *t.* 27. | 30. rear up the *t.*
27. 9. and thou shalt make the court of the *t.*
19. all the vessels of the *t.* of brass, 39. 40.
29. 43. the *t.* shall be sanctified by my glory
31. 7. they may make all the furniture of the *t.*
33. 7. Moses pitched the *t.* without the camp
11. but Joshua departed not out of the *t.*
35. 18. make the pins of the *t.* 38. 20, 31.
36. 8. them that wrought the work of the *t.*
39. 32. thus was the work of the *t.* finished
35. and they brought the *t.* to Moses, the tent
40. 2. thou shalt set up the *t.* || 9. anoint the *t.*
17. in the first month, on the first day, the *t.* was reared up, 18. *Num.* 7. 1.
19. he spread abroad the tent over the *t.*
21. he brought the ark into the *t.* and set up
33. he reared up the court round about the *t.*
34. the glory of the Lord filled the *t.* 35.
36. the cloud was taken up from over the *t.* *Num.* 9. 17. | 10. 11. | 12. 10.
38. for the cloud of the Lord was on the *t.* by day, and fire by night, *Num.* 9. 18, 19, 22.
*Lev.* 8. 10. Moses anointed the *t.* and all therein
15. 31. that they die not when they defile my *t.*
17. 4. bringeth not an offering before the *t.*
26. 11. I will set my *t.* amongst you, not abhor you
*Num.* 1. 50. appoint Levites over the *t.* shall bear the *t.* shall encamp round about the *t.* 53.
1. 51. and when the *t.* setteth forward, and when the *t.* is to be pitched, Levites set it up
53. the Levites shall keep the charge of the *t.* of testimony, 3. 7, 25. | 18. 3. | 31. 30, 47.
3. 7. before the *t.* to do the service of the *t.*
23. the Gershonites shall pitch behind the *t.*
35. the Merarites shall pitch northward of the *t.*
38. those that encamp before the *t.* eastward
4. 16. the oversight of the *t.* pertaineth to Eleazar
25. they shall bear the curtains of the *t.*
31. shall bear the boards of the *t.* and bars thereof
5. 17. the priest shall take of the dust of the *t.*
7. 3. they brought their offering before the *t.*
9. 15. on the day that the *t.* was reared up, the cloud covered the *t.* namely the tent of testimony
10. 21. the Kohathites did set up the *t.*
11. 24. Moses set seventy elders round about the *t.*
26. but they went not out unto the *t.*
16. 9. seemeth it small to do the service of the *t.*?
24. get ye up from about the *t.* of Korah, 27.
17. 13. whoso cometh near to the *t.* shall die
*Deut.* 31. 15. Lord appeared in *t.* in a pillar of cloud
*Josh.* 22. 19. wherein the Lord's *t.* dwelleth
1 *Sam.* 2. † 32. see the affliction of the *t.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 17. they set the ark in the midst of the *t.*
7. 6. but I have walked in a tent and in a *t.*
1 *Kings* 1. 39. Zadok took a horn of oil out of the *t.*
2. 28. Joab fled to the *t.* of the Lord and altar
8. 4. vessels in the *t.* were brought up, 2 *Chr.* 5. 5.
1 *Chron.* 6. 48. the Levites for the service of the *t.*
9. 19. Korahites were keepers of the gates of the *t.*
23. they had the oversight of the house of the *t.*
16. 39. the priests, before the *t.* of the Lord
17. 5. but I have gone from one *t.* to another
21. 29. for the *t.* which Moses made in wilderness
23. 26. they shall no more carry the *t.*
2 *Chron.* 1. 5. he put the brasen altar before the *t.*
*Job* 5. 24. shalt know that thy *t.* shall be in peace
18. 6. the light shall be dark in his *t.* and his candle
14. his confidence shall be rooted out of his *t.*
15. destruction shall dwell in his *t.* because not his
19. 12. his troops encamp round about my *t.*
20. 26. it shall go ill with him that is left in his *t.*
29. 4. when the secret of God was upon my *t.*
31. 31. if the men of my *t.* said not, O that
36. 29. can any understand the noise of his *t.*?
*Psal.* 15. 1. Lord, who shall abide in thy *t.*?
19. 4. in them hath he set a *t.* for the sun
26. † 8. I have loved the *t.* of thine honour
27. 5. in the secret of his *t.* shall he hide me
6. I will offer in his *t.* sacrifices of joy
61. 4. I will abide in thy *t.* for ever
76. 2. in Salem is his *t.* his dwelling-place in Zion
78. 60. so that he forsook the *t.* of Shiloh
67. moreover he refused the *t.* of Joseph
132. 3. I will not come into the *t.* of my house, 7.
*Prov.* 14. 11. the *t.* of the upright shall flourish
*Isa.* 4. 6. there shall be a *t.* for a shadow from heat
16. 5. he shall sit upon it in the *t.* of David
33. 20. a *t.* that shall not be taken down
*Jer.* 10. 20. my *t.* is spoiled, all my cords broken
*Lam.* 2. 4. he slew all that were pleasant in the *t.*
6. he hath violently taken away his *t.*
*Ezek.* 37. 27. my *t.* also shall be with them
41. 1. which was the breadth of the *t.*
*Amos* 5. 26. but ye have borne the *t.* of Moloch
9. 11. in that day will I raise up the *t.* of David
*Acts* 7. 43. ye took up the *t.* of Moloch
46. who desired to find a *t.* for the God of Jacob
15. 16. and will build again the *t.* of David
2 *Cor.* 5. 1. if our house of this *t.* be dissolved
4. we that are in this *t.* do grone, being burdened
*Heb.* 8. 2. the true *t.* which the Lord pitched
5. when Moses was about to make the *t.*
9. 2. there was a *t.* made, called the sanctuary
3. the *t.* which is called the holiest of all
6. the priests went always into the first *t.*
8. while as the first *t.* was yet standing
11. an high priest by a greater and more perfect *t.*
21. he sprinkled with blood the *t.* and vessels
13. 10. they have no right to eat, which serve the *t.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 13. think it meet, as long as I am in this *t.*
14. knowing that shortly I must put off this my *t.*
*Rev.* 13. 6. to blaspheme his name and his *t.*
15. 5. behold the temple of the *t.* was opened

*See* CONGREGATION, DOOR.

## TABERNACLE *of witness.*

*Num.* 17. 7. Moses laid up the rods in the *t.*
8. on the morrow Moses went into the *t.*
18. 2. shall minister before the *t. of witness*
2 *Chron.* 24. 6. to bring the collection for the *t.*
*Acts* 7. 44. our fathers had the *t. of witness*

## TABERNACLES.

*Num.* 24. 5. how goodly are thy *t.* O Israel
*Job* 11. 14. let no wickedness dwell in thy *t.*
12. 6. the *t.* of robbers prosper, and they that
15. 34. and fire shall consume the *t.* of bribery
22. 23. thou shalt put away iniquity far from thy *t.*
*Psal.* 43. 3. let them bring me unto thy *t.*
46. 4. make glad the holy place of *t.* of most High
78. 51. smote chief of their strength in *t.* of Ham
83. 6. the *t.* of Edom have consulted together
84. 1. how amiable are thy *t.* O Lord of Hosts
118. 15. salvation is in the *t.* of the righteous
132. 7. we will go into his *t.* and worship
*Dan.* 11. 45. he shall plant the *t.* of his palace
*Hos.* 9. 6. thorns shall be in their *t.*
12. 9. I will yet make thee to dwell in *t.*
*Mal.* 2. 12. Lord will cut off the man out of the *t.*
*Mat.* 17. 4. Lord, if thou wilt, let us make here three *t.* *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33.
*Heb.* 11. 9. Abraham dwelling in *t.* with Isaac

*See* FEAST.

## TABLE

Signifies, [1] *A frame of wood, made for several uses*, 1 Kings 2. 7. [2] *The altar of God*, Mal. 1. 7, 12. [3] *Provision for food, either for body or soul*, Psal. 69. 22. [4] *The* two tables *of stone whereon the law was written*, Exod. 32. 15.

That ye may eat and drink at my *table*, Luke 22. 30. *That ye may partake of the highest delights which I have prepared for you, and enjoy the nearest communion with me in glory.*

To serve tables, *Acts* 6. 2. *To provide for the poor, that they may have whereof to eat at their* tables.

*Exod.* 25. 23. shalt also make a *t.* of shittim-wood
27. places of staves to bear the *t.* 28. | 37. 14.
26. 35. thou shalt set the *t.* without the veil
30. 27. thou shalt anoint the *t.* and all his vessels
31. 8. Bezaleel shall make the *t.* and the altar
37. 10. he made the *t.* || 16. the vessels on the *t.*
39. 33. they brought the *t.* unto Moses, the tent
40. 4. thou shalt bring in the *t.* and set in order
22. put the *t.* in the tent of the congregation
*Lev.* 24. 6. shalt set six on a row on the pure *t.*
*Num.* 3. 31. the Kohathites charge shall be the *t.*
*Judg.* 1. 7. kings gathered their meat under my *t.*
1 *Sam.* 20. 29. he cometh not to the king's *t.*
34. Jonathan arose from the *t.* in fierce anger
2 *Sam.* 9. 7. David said, Mephibosheth shall eat bread at my *t.* continually, 10, 11, 13. | 19. 28.
1 *Kings* 2. 7. let them be of those that eat at thy *t.*
4. 27. for all that came to king Solomon's *t.*
10. 5. when the queen of Sheba saw the meat of his *t.* and the attendance, 2 *Chron.* 9. 4.
13. 20. as they sat at *t.* the word of Lord came
18. 19. the prophets which eat at Jezebel's *t.*
2 *Kings* 4. 10. let us set for him a *t.* and a stool
*Neh.* 5. 17. there were at my *t.* 150 Jews
*Job* 36. 16. that which should be set on thy *t.*
*Psal.* 23. 5. thou preparest a *t.* before me
69. 22. let their *t.* become a snare to them
78. 19. can God furnish a *t.* in the wilderness?
128. 3. thy children like olive plants about thy *t.*
*Prov.* 3. 3. write them on the *t.* of thy heart, 7. 3.
9. 2. wisdom hath also furnished her *t.*
*Cant.* 1. 12. while the king sitteth at his *t.*
*Isa.* 21. 5. prepare the *t.* eat, watch, drink, arise
30. 8. now go write it before them in a *t.*
65. 11. that prepare a *t.* for that troop
*Jer.* 17. 1. it is graven on the *t.* of their heart
*Ezek.* 23. 41. and a *t.* prepared before it
39. 20. thus ye shall be filled at my *t.* with horses
41. 22. this is the *t.* that is before the Lord
44. 16. and they shall come near to my *t.*
*Dan.* 11. 27. they shall speak lies at one *t.*
*Mal.* 1. 7. the *t.* of the Lord is contemptible
12. ye say, the *t.* of the Lord is polluted
*Mat.* 15. 27. she said, yet the dogs eat the crumbs that fall from their masters *t.* *Mark* 7. 28.

*Luke* 16. 21. crumbs which fell from the rich man's *t.*
22. 21. that betrayeth me, is with me on the *t.*
30. that ye may eat and drink at my *t.*
*John* 12. 2. Lazarus was one of them that sat at *t.*
13. 28. no man at the *t.* knew for what intent
*Rom.* 11. 9. let their *t.* be made a snare and a trap
1 *Cor.* 10. 21. cup of Lord and devils, ye cannot be partakers of the Lord's *t.* and of the *t.* of devils
*See* SHEW-BREAD.

*Writing*-TABLE.

*Luke* 1. 63. Zacharias asked for a - *t.* and wrote

TABLES.

*Exod.* 32. 15. the *t.* were written on both sides
16. *t.* were the work of God, graven on the *t.*
19. he cast the *t.* out of his hands, and brake them
34. 1. I will write on these *t.* the words in first *t.*
*Deut.* 10. 4. he wrote on the *t.* according to first
5. and I put the *t.* in the ark, *Heb.* 9. 4.
1 *Chron.* 28. 16. David gave gold for *t.* of shew-bread
2 *Chron.* 4. 8. Solomon also made ten *t.* and placed
19. the *t.* whereon the shew-bread was set
*Isa.* 28. 8. all *t.* are full of vomit and filthiness
*Ezek.* 40. 41. eight *t.* on which they slew sacrifices
42. four *t.* were of hewn stone for burnt-offering
*Hab.* 2. 2. write the vision and make it plain on *t.*
*Mat.* 21. 12. he overthrew the *t.* of the money-changers, and sellers of doves, *Mark* 11. 15.
*Mark* 7. 4. as the washing of cups, pots, and *t.*
*John* 2. 15. drove them out, and overthrew the *t.*
*Acts* 6. 2. leave the word of God, and serve *t.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 3. not in *t.* of stone, but fleshly *t.* of heart
*See* STONE, TWO.

TABLETS.

*Exod.* 35. 22. they brought *t.* all jewels of gold
*Num.* 31. 50. we brought *t.* to make an atonement
*Isa.* 3. 20. I will take away the *t.* and ear rings

TABRET.

*Gen.* 31. 27. have sent thee away with *t.* and harp
1 *Sam.* 10. 5. coming from the high-place with a *t.*
*Job* 17. 6. a by-word, and aforetime I was as a *t.*
*Isa.* 5. 12. the *t.* pipe and wine are in their feasts

TABRETS.

1 *Sam.* 18. 6. women came to meet Saul with *t.*
*Isa.* 24. 8. the mirth of *t.* ceaseth, joy ceaseth
30. 32. it shall be with *t.* and harps
*Jer.* 31. 4. thou shalt again be adorned with thy *t.*
*Ezek.* 28. 13. the workmanship of thy *t.* and pipes

TABRING.

*Nah.* 2. 7. the voice of doves *t.* on their breasts

TACHES.

*Exod.* 26. 6. thou shalt make fifty *t.* of gold
11. thou shalt make fifty *t.* of brass, 35. 11.
33. thou shalt hang up the vail under the *t.*
36. 13. he made fifty *t.* of gold and brass, 18.
39. 33. they brought his *t.* his boards, and bars

TACKLING.

*Acts* 27. 19. third day we cast out the *t.* of the ship

TACKLINGS.

*Isa.* 33. 23. thy *t.* are loosed, could not strengthen

TAIL

Signifies, [1] *The train of a beast, fowl, or fish,* Exod. 4. 4. [2] *Low, base or contemptible,* Deut. 28. 13. [3] *The power, policy and flatteries, by which the devil and his instruments corrupt and allure ministers of the church from the simplicity and purity of their doctrine, to error, superstition and profaneness,* Rev. 12. 4. [4] *An army,* Isa. 7. 4.

*Exod.* 4. 4. put out thine hand, take it by the *t.*
*Deut.* 28. 13. make thee the head, not the *t.* 14.
*Josh.* 10. † 19. pursue, cut off the *t.* of them
*Judg.* 15. 4. Samson caught foxes, and turned *t.* to *t.*
*Job* 40. 17. behemoth moveth his *t.* like a cedar
*Isa.* 9. 14. Lord will cut off from Israel head and *t.*
15. the prophet that teacheth lies, he is the *t.*
19. 15. no work which the head or *t.* may do
*Rev.* 12. 4. his *t.* drew the third part of the stars

TAILS.

*Judg.* 15. 4. and put a firebrand between two *t.*
*Isa.* 7. 4. for the two *t.* of these smoking firebrands
*Rev.* 9. 10. *t.* like to scorpions, stings in their *t.*
19. power in their *t.* and *t.* were like serpents

TAKE

Signifies, [1] *To lay hold on or seize,* 1 Kings 18. 40. [2] *To receive from another,* 2 Kings 5. 15. [3] *To yield,* 2 Thess. 1. † 8. [4] *To bear,* John 1. † 29. [5] *To give,* Deut. 1. † 13. [6] *To spoil,* Deut. 20. † 14. [7] *To possess or impoverish,* Judg. 14. † 15. [8] *To be chosen,* 1 Tim. 5. 9. [9] *To remove,* John 2. 16.

*Gen.* 13. 9. if thou wilt *t.* the left hand, I will go
14. 21. give me the persons, *t.* the goods to thyself
19. 15. arise, *t.* thy wife, and thy two daughters
22. 2. *t.* now thy son, thine only son Isaac
24. 3. thou shalt not *t.* a wife to my son of, 37.
48. to *t.* my master's brother's daughter to his son
31. 32. discern what is thine with me, *t.* it to thee
50. if thou *t.* other wives besides my daughters
34. 9. and *t.* our daughters unto you
16. and we will *t.* your daughters to us
38. 23. let her *t.* it to her, lest we be shamed
*Exod.* 6. 7. I will *t.* you to me for a people
10. 26. for thereof must we *t.* to serve the Lord
17. 5. and thy rod *t.* in thine hand, and go
20. 7. thou shalt not *t.* the name of the Lord thy God in vain, not hold guiltless, *Deut.* 5. 11.
21. 14. *t.* him from mine altar, that he may die
23. 8. and thou shalt *t.* no gift, *Deut.* 16. 19.
34. 9. pardon and *t.* us for thine inheritance
16. lest thou *t.* of their daughters, *Deut.* 7. 3.
*Lev.* 18. 17. neither shalt thou *t.* her son's daughter
18. neither shalt thou *t.* a wife to her sister
20. 14. and if a man *t.* a wife, and her mother
21. 7. the priests shall not *t.* a wife that is a whore, nor *t.* a woman put away, *Ezek.* 44. 22.
13. he shall *t.* a wife in her virginity
25. 36. *t.* thou no usury of him, or increase
46. ye shall *t.* them as an inheritance for children
*Num.* 8. 6. *t.* the Levites from among Israel
11. 17. I will *t.* of the Spirit that is on thee
16. 3. Korah said, ye *t.* too much upon you, 7.
35. 31. ye shall *t.* no satisfaction for the life, 32.
*Deut.* 1. 13. *t.* ye wise men and understanding
4. 34. and *t.* him a nation from the midst of nation
15. 17. then thou shalt *t.* an awl, and thrust
22. 18. the elders of that city shall *t.* that man
30. a man shall not *t.* his father's wife
24. 4. may not *t.* her again to be his wife
6. no man shall *t.* a millstone to pledge
17. not *t.* a widow's raiment to pledge
25. 8. if he say, I like not to *t.* her
*Josh.* 6. 18. when ye *t.* of the accursed thing
7. 14. the family which the Lord shall *t.* the household which the Lord shall *t.* shall come
8. 29. they should *t.* his carcase down from the tree
10. 42. their land did Joshua *t.* at one time
20. 4. they shall *t.* him into the city to them
22. 19. then *t.* ye possession among us, rebel not
*Judg.* 5. 30. for the necks of them that *t.* spoil
14. 3. that thou goest to *t.* a wife of uncircumcised
15. have ye called us to *t.* that we have?
19. 30. consider, *t.* advice, and speak your minds
*Ruth* 2. 10. thou shouldst *t.* knowledge of me
1 *Sam.* 2. 16. then *t.* as much as thy soul desireth, and if not I will *t.* it by force
8. 11. he will *t.* your sons for himself, his chariots
13. he will *t.* your daughters ‖ 14. *t.* your fields
15. *t.* the tenth of your seed ‖ 16. *t.* men-servants
17. 18. how thy brethren fare, and *t.* their pledge
46. and I will *t.* thine head from thee
19. 14. Saul sent messengers to *t.* David, 20.
21. 9. if thou wilt *t.* that, *t.* it, there is no other
24. 11. yet thou huntest my soul to *t.* it
25. 11. shall I then *t.* my bread and my water
26. 11. *t.* now the spear that is at his bolster
2 *Sam.* 12. 4. he spared to *t.* of his own flock
11. I will *t.* thy wives before thine eyes
28. *t.* it, lest I *t.* the city, and it be called
16. 9. let me go over and *t.* off his head
19. 19. the king should *t.* it to his heart, 13. 33.
30. Mephibosheth said, yea, let him *t.* all
1 *Kings* 11. 31. he said to Jeroboam, *t.* ten pieces
34. I will not *t.* the whole kingdom
14. 3. *t.* ten loaves ‖ 18. 40. *t.* prophets of Baal
20. 18. come for war or peace, *t.* them alive
21. 15. arise, *t.* possession of the vineyard, 16.
22. 26. *t.* Micaiah, carry him back, 2 *Chr.* 18. 25.
2 *Kings* 4. 1. the creditor is come to *t.* my sons
29. *t.* my staff and go ‖ 5. 15. *t.* a blessing
5. 16. urged him to *t.* it ‖ 20. I will *t.* somewhat
23. *t.* two talents ‖ 8. 8. *t.* a present and go
2 *Kings* 9. 1. *t.* this box of oil in thine hand, 3.
10. 6. *t.* ye the heads of your master's sons
14. *t.* them alive ‖ 12. 5. let the priests *t.* it
13. 15. Elisha said, *t.* bow and arrows, 18.
19. 30. shall yet *t.* root downward, *Isa.* 37. 31.
1 *Chron.* 21. 24. I will not *t.* that which is thine
*Ezra* 5. 14. those did Cyrus *t.* ‖ 15. *t.* vessels
9. 12. not *t.* their daughters, *Neh.* 10. 30. | 13. 25.
*Esth.* 6. 10. *t.* the apparel, and do so to Mordecai
*Job* 23. 10. he knoweth the way that I *t.*
24. 3. they *t.* the widow's ox for a pledge
9. and they *t.* a pledge of the poor
30. 17. and my sinews *t.* no rest
31. 36. surely I would *t.* it on my shoulder
41. 4. wilt thou *t.* him for a servant for ever?
42. 8. therefore *t.* to you now seven bullocks
*Psal.* 2. 2. the rulers *t.* counsel against the Lord
7. 5. let the enemy persecute my soul, and *t.* it
50. 9. I will *t.* no bullock out of thy house
16. thou shouldst *t.* my covenant in thy mouth
51. 11. and *t.* not thy holy Spirit from me
71. 11. *t.* him, for there is none to deliver him
75. † 2. when I shall *t.* a set time, I will judge
81. 2. *t.* a psalm ‖ 83. 12. *t.* the houses of God
89. 33. my kindness will I not utterly *t.* from him
109. 8. and let another *t.* his office
116. 13. I will *t.* the cup of salvation, and call
119. 43. *t.* not the word of truth utterly out
139. 9. if I *t.* the wings of the morning
20. and thy enemies *t.* thy name in vain
*Prov.* 5. 22. his own iniquities shall *t.* the wicked
6. 25. neither let her *t.* thee with her eye-lids
27. can a man *t.* fire in his bosom, not be burnt?
7. 18. let us *t.* our fill of love till the morning
20. 16. *t.* his garment that is surety for stranger, *t.* a pledge of him for a strange woman, 27. 13.
30. 9. and *t.* the name of my God in vain
*Eccl.* 5. 15. and shall *t.* nothing of his labour
19. and to *t.* his portion and rejoice in his labour
*Cant.* 2. 15. *t.* us the foxes, the little foxes
*Isa.* 27. 6. he shall cause them of Jacob to *t.* root
28. 19. from the time it goeth, it shall *t.* you
30. 14. not a sherd to *t.* fire from the hearth
33. 23. the prey is divided, the lame *t.* the prey
40. 24. their stock shall not *t.* root in the earth
44. 15. he will *t.* thereof and warm himself
47. 2. *t.* the millstones and grind meal
3. I will *t.* vengeance, I will not meet as a man
57. 13. vanity shall *t.* them, wind carry them
58. 2. they *t.* delight in approaching to God
66. 21. I will also *t.* of them for priests and levites
*Jer.* 2. 22. *t.* thee much sope ‖ 3. 14. *t.* one of a city
13. 4. *t.* the girdle that thou hast got, 6.
21. shall not sorrows *t.* thee as a woman in travail
15. 19. if thou *t.* forth the precious from the vile
16. 2. thou shalt not *t.* thee a wife in this place
18. 22. for they have digged a pit to *t.* me
19. 1. *t.* of the ancients of the people and priests
20. 10. and we shall *t.* our revenge on him
25. 9. I will *t.* all the families of the north
10. I will *t.* from them the voice of mirth
28. if they refuse to *t.* the cup at thine hand
29. 6. *t.* ye wives, and beget sons and daughters
32. 24. they are come to the city to *t.* it
25. buy the field for money, and *t.* witnesses, 44.
28. Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon shall *t.* it
39. 12. *t.* Jeremiah, and look well to him
46. 11. go up into Gilead, and *t.* balm, 51. 8.
50. 15. *t.* vengeance upon her; as she hath done, do
51. 26. they shall not *t.* of thee a stone for a corner
36. behold I will *t.* vengeance for thee
*Lam.* 2. 13. what thing shall I *t.* to witness for thee?
*Ezek.* 4. 1. *t.* thee a tile ‖ 3. *t.* an iron pan
9. *t.* unto thee wheat, barley, and beans
5. 1. *t.* a sharp knife, *t.* a razor, *t.* balances
10. 6. *t.* fire from between the wheels
11. 19. I will *t.* the stony heart out of their flesh
14. 5. that I may *t.* the house of Israel
15. 3. will men *t.* a pin of it to hang any vessel
21. 26. remove the diadem, *t.* off the crown
22. 16. thou shalt *t.* thine inheritance in thyself
24. 5. *t.* the choice of the flock, and burn bones
8. it might cause fury to come up to *t.* vengeance
25. when I *t.* from them their strength
29. 19. *t.* a multitude, *t.* her spoil, *t.* her prey
33. 2. if people of the land *t.* a man of their coasts

*Exil.* 36. 24. I will *t.* you from among the heathen
37. 16. *t.* thee one ſtick, *t.* another ſtick, write
19. I will *t.* the ſtick of Joſeph, and will put
38. 12. to *t.* a ſpoil and to *t.* a prey
13. art thou come to *t.* prey, to *t.* a great ſpoil?
46. 18. the prince not *t.* the peoples inheritance
*Dan.* 7. 18. but the ſaints ſhall *t.* the kingdom
11. 15. the king ſhall *t.* the moſt fenced cities
18. he ſhall turn to the iſles, and ſhall *t.* many
*Hoſ.* 1. 2. go *t.* unto thee a wife of whoredoms
11. 4. I was as they that *t.* off the yoke on jaws
14. 2. *t.* with you words, and turn to the Lord
*Amos* 5. 11. ye *t.* from him burdens of wheat
12. they afflict the juſt, they *t.* a bribe
9. 2. thence ſhall mine hand *t.* them, 3.
*Jonah* 4. 3. *t.* I beſeech thee, my life from me
*Mic.* 2. 2. they covet fields and *t.* them by violence
6. ſhall not propheſy, that they ſhall not *t.* ſhame
*Nah.* 1. 2. the Lord will *t.* vengeance on adverſaries
2. 9. *t.* ye the ſpoil of ſilver, *t.* the ſpoil of gold
*Heb.* 1. 10. for they ſhall heap duſt and *t.* it
*Hag.* 1. 8. build the houſe, I will *t.* pleaſure in it
2. 23. I will *t.* thee, O Zerubbabel my ſervant
*Zech.* 6. 10. *t.* of them of the captivity, of Heldai
11. 15. *t.* yet inſtruments of a fooliſh ſhepherd
*Mat.* 1. 20. fear not to *t.* unto thee Mary thy wife
2. 13. and *t.* the young child and his mother
6. 25. *t.* no thought for your life, 28, 31, 34. | 10.
19. *Mark* 13. 11. *Luke* 12. 11. | 22. 26.
11. 12. and the violent *t.* the kingdom by force
29. *t.* my yoke upon you, and learn of me
15. 26. not meet to *t.* childrens bread, *Mark* 7. 27.
16. 5. they had forgotten to *t.* bread, *Mark* 8. 14.
17. 25. of whom the kings of the earth *t.* cuſtom?
18. 16. then *t.* with thee one or two more
20. 14. *t.* that thine is and go thy way
24. 17. let him on houſe top not come down to *t.*
any thing out of his houſe, *Mark* 13. 15.
25. 28. *t.* therefore the talent from him, give it
26. 4. that they might *t.* Jeſus, *Mark* 14. 1, 44.
26. Jeſus took bread and ſaid, *t.* eat, this is my
body, *Mark* 14. 22, 1 *Cor.* 11. 24.
45. ſleep on now, and *t.* your reſt, *Mark* 14. 41.
52. they that *t.* the ſword, ſhall periſh by ſword
55. with ſwords and ſtaves to *t.* me, *Mark* 14. 48.
*Mark* 6. 8. *t.* nothing for your journey, *Luke* 9. 3.
12. 19. his brother ſhould *t.* his wife, *Luke* 20. 28.
15. 24. caſting lots what every man ſhould *t.*
36. whether Elias will come to *t.* him down
*Luke* 6. 4. David did *t.* and eat the ſhew-bread
29. forbid him not to *t.* thy coat alſo
10. 35. *t.* care of him || 12. 19. ſoul, *t.* thine eaſe
14. 9. then begin with ſhame to *t.* the loweſt room
16. 6. *t.* thy bill, 7. || 22. 17. *t.* this and divide it
19. 24. *t.* from him the pound, and give it to him
22. 36. he that hath a purſe, let him *t.* it
*John* 2. 16. Jeſus ſaid to them, *t.* theſe things hence
6. 7. that every one of them may *t.* a little
15. that they would come and *t.* him by force
7. 30. they ſought to *t.* him, 32. | 10. 39. | 11. 57.
10. 17. therefore my father loves me, becauſe I
lay down my life, that I might *t.* it again, 18.
16. 15. he ſhall *t.* of mine, and ſhew it unto you
17. 15. thou ſhouldeſt *t.* them out of the world
18. 31. *t.* ye him, and judge him according to your
19. 6. Pilate ſaith, *t.* him, and crucify him
*Acts* 1. 20. and his biſhoprick let another *t.*
12. 3. Herod proceeded further to *t.* Peter alſo
15. 14. to *t.* out of them a people for his name
37. Barnabas determined to *t.* with them John
38. Paul thought not good to *t.* him with them
20. 13. ſailed to Aſſos, there intending to *t.* in Paul
26. wherefore I *t.* you to record this day
21. 24. them *t.* and purify thyſelf with them
27. 33. Paul beſought them to *t.* meat, 34.
1 *Cor.* 6. 7. why do you not rather *t.* wrong?
15. ſhall I then *t.* the members of Chriſt
9. 9. doth God *t.* care for oxen?
2 *Cor.* 8. 4. and *t.* upon us the miniſtring to ſaints
11. 20. for ye ſuffer, if a man *t.* of you
12. 10. therefore I *t.* pleaſure in infirmities
*Eph.* 6. 13. *t.* to you the whole armour of God
17. and *t.* the helmet of ſalvation, and ſword
1 *Tim.* 3. 5. how ſhall he *t.* care of the church?
2 *Tim.* 4. 11. *t.* Mark, and bring him with thee
*Heb.* 7. 5. a commandment to *t.* tithes of people
*James* 5. 10. *t.* my brethren, the prophets an example
1 *Pet.* 2. 20. if ye *t.* it patiently, it is acceptable
*Rev.* 3. 11. hold faſt, that no man *t.* thy crown
5. 9. thou art worthy to *t.* the book, and to open
6. 4. power given him to *t.* peace from the earth
10. 8. *t.* the little book || 9. *t.* it and eat it
22. 17. let him *t.* the water of life freely

TAKE *away.*

*Gen.* 30. 15. wouldſt thou *t.* - my ſon's mandrakes?
42. 36. and ye will *t.* Benjamin *away*
*Exod.* 2. 9. *t.* this child *away*, and nurſe it for me
8. 8. that he may *t.* *away* the frogs from me
10. 17. that he may *t.* - from me this death only
23. 25. and I will *t.* *away* ſickneſs, *Deut.* 7. 15.
33. 23. I will *t.* - mine hand, and thou ſhalt ſee
*Lev.* 3. 4. it ſhall he *t.* *away*, 10, 15. | 4. 9. | 7. 4.
4. 31. he ſhall *t.* *away* all the fat thereof, 35.
14. 40. command that they *t.* *away* the ſtones
*Num.* 4. 13. ſhall *t.* *away* the aſhes from the altar
17. 10. thou ſhalt quite *t.* *away* their murmurings
21. 7. pray that he may *t.* *away* the ſerpents from us
*Joſh.* 7. 13. till ye *t.* *away* the accurſed thing
2 *Sam.* 4. 11. ſhall I not *t.* you *away* from the earth
5. 6. except thou *t.* *away* the blind and the lame
24. 10. *t.* *away* the iniquity of thy ſervant
1 *Kings* 2. 31. mayeſt *t.* *away* the innocent blood
14. 10. *t.* - the remnant of the houſe of Jeroboam
16. 3. *t.* - the poſterity of Baaſha || 21. 21. of Ahab
19. 4. it is enough now, O Lord, *t.* *away* my life
10. and they ſeek my life, to *t.* it *away*, 14.
20. 6. what is pleaſant, ſhall my ſervants *t.* *away*
24. *t.* the kings and - put captains in their rooms
2 *Kings* 2. 3. the Lord will *t.* *away* thy maſter, 5.
6. 32. ſee how he hath ſent to *t.* *away* mine head
18. 32. till I come and *t.* you *away*, *Iſa.* 36. 17.
1 *Chron.* 17. 13. I will not *t.* my mercy - from him
*Eſth.* 4. 4. ſent to *t.* *away* his ſackcloth from him
*Job* 7. 21. why doſt thou not *t.* *away* mine iniquity?
9. 34. let him *t.* his rod *away* from me
24. 2. they violently *t.* *away* my flocks
10. they *t.* *away* the ſheaf from the hungry
32. 22. in ſo doing, my maker would ſoon *t.* me -
36. 18. beware leſt he *t.* thee - with his ſtroke
*Pſal.* 26. †9. *t.* not *away* my ſoul with ſinners
31. 13. they deviſed to *t.* *away* my life
52. 5. he ſhall *t.* thee *away* and pluck thee out
58. 9. he ſhall *t.* them *away* as with a whirlwind
102. 24. *t.* me not *away* in the midſt of my days
*Prov.* 22. 27. why ſhould he *t.* - thy bed from thee?
25. 4. *t.* *away* the droſs from the ſilver
5. *t.* *away* the wicked from before the king
*Iſa.* 1. 25. and I will *t.* *away* all thy tin
3. 1. *t.* *away* the ſtay and ſtaff || 18. *t.* *away* bravery
4. 1. to *t.* - our reproach || 5. 5. I will *t.* - the hedge
5. 23. *t.* *away* the righteouſneſs of the righteous
10. 2. to *t.* *away* the right from the poor
25. 8. the rebuke of his people ſhall he *t.* *away*
27. 9. this is all the fruit, to *t.* *away* his ſin
39. 7. and of thy ſons ſhall they *t.* *away*
40. 24. the whirlwind ſhall *t.* them *away*
58. 9. if thou *t.* *away* from the midſt of thee
*Jer.* 4. 4. *t.* *away* the foreſkin of your hearts
5. 10. deſtroy, and *t.* *away* her battlements
15. 15. *t.* me not *away* in thy long-ſuffering
*Ezek.* 11. 18. ſhall *t.* *away* the deteſtable things
23. 25. they ſhall *t.* *away* thy noſe, and thine ears
26. *t.* - thy fair jewels || 29. *t.* - thy labour
24. 16. behold, I *t.* *away* the deſire of thine eyes
33. 4. if the ſword come and *t.* him *away*, 6.
36. 26. and I will *t.* *away* the ſtony heart out of
45. 9. *t.* *away* your exactions from my people
*Dan.* 7. 26. and they ſhall *t.* *away* his dominion
11. 31. they ſhall *t.* *away* the daily ſacrifice
*Hoſ.* 1. 6. but I will utterly *t.* them *away*
2. 9. I will *t.* *away* my corn in the time thereof
17. for I will *t.* *away* the names of Baalim
4. 11. whoredom, wine and new wine *t.* - the heart
5. 14. I will *t.* *away* and none ſhall reſcue
14. 2. ſay unto him *t.* - all iniquity, receive us
*Amos* 4. 2. that he will *t.* you *away* with hooks
5. 23. *t.* *away* from me the noiſe of thy viols
*Mic.* 2. 2. they covet houſes, and *t.* them *away*
*Zeph.* 3. 11. I will *t.* *away* out of the midſt of thee
*Zech.* 3. 4. *t.* *away* the filthy garments from him
9. 7. I will *t.* *away* his blood out of his mouth
*Mal.* 2. 3. and one ſhall *t.* you *away* with dung
*Mat.* 5. 40. and *t.* *away* thy coat, let him have thy
22. 13. *t.* *away* and caſt him into outer darkneſs
*Mark* 14. 36. Father, *t.* *away* this cup from me
*Luke* 1. 25. to *t.* *away* my reproach among men
17. 31. let him not come down to *t.* it *away*
*John* 11. 39. Jeſus ſaid, *t.* *away* the ſtone
48. the Romans ſhall *t.* - our place and nation
*Rom.* 11. 27. when I ſhall *t.* *away* their ſins
*Heb.* 10. 4. that blood of bulls ſhould *t.* *away* ſins
1 *John* 3. 5. he was manifeſted to *t.* *away* our ſins
*Rev.* 22. 19. if any man *t.* *away* from the words of
the book, God ſhall *t.* *away* his part out of the book

*See* COUNSEL.

TAKE *heed.*

*Gen.* 31. 24. *t.* - that thou ſpeak not to Jacob, 29.
*Exod.* 10. 28. *t.* *heed* to thyſelf, 34. 12. *Deut.* 4. 9.
| 12. 13, 19, 30. 1 *Sam.* 19. 2. 1 *Tim.*
4. 16.
19. 12. *t.* *heed* to yourſelves, *Deut.* 2. 4. | 4. 15, 23.
| 11. 16. *Joſh.* 23. 11. *Jer.* 17. 21.
*Num.* 23. 12. muſt I not *t.* *heed* to ſpeak that which
*Deut.* 24. 8. *t.* *heed* in the plague of leproſy
27. 9. *t.* *heed* and hearken, O Iſrael, this day
*Joſh.* 22. 5. *t.* diligent *heed* to do the commandment
1 *Kings* 2. 4. if thy children *t.* *heed* to their way,
8. 25. 2 *Chron.* 6. 16.
1 *Chr.* 28. 10. *t.* *heed* for the Lord hath choſen thee
2 *Chr.* 19. 6. *t.* *heed* what ye do, ye judge not for men
7. let the fear of the Lord be on you, *t.* *heed*
33. 8. ſo that they will *t.* *heed* to do, *Ezra* 4. 22.
*Job* 36. 21. *t.* *heed*, regard not iniquity
*Pſal.* 39. 1. I ſaid, I will *t.* *heed* to my ways
*Eccl.* 7. 21. *t.* no *heed* to all words that are ſpoken
*Iſa.* 7. 4. ſay unto him, *t.* *heed* and be quiet, fear not
*Jer.* 9. 4. *t.* ye *heed* every one of his neighbour
*Hoſ.* 4. 10. they have left off to *t.* *heed* to the Lord
*Mal.* 2. 15. therefore *t.* *heed* to your ſpirit, 16.
*Mat.* 6. 1. *t.* *heed* that you do not alms before men
16. 6. *t.* - of the leaven of Phariſees, *Mark* 8. 15.
18. 10. *t.* *heed* that ye deſpiſe not one of theſe
24. 4. *t.* *heed* that no man deceive you, *Mark* 13. 5.
*Mark* 4. 24 he ſaid to them, *t.* *heed* what you hear
13. 9. *t.* *heed* to yourſelves, *Luke* 17. 3. | 21. 34.
*Acts* 5. 35. | 20. 28.
23. *t.* - I have foretold you || 33. *t.* - watch, pray
*Luke* 8. 18. *t.* *heed* therefore how ye hear
11. 35. *t.* *heed* that the light in thee be not darkneſs
12. 15. *t.* *heed* and beware of covetouſneſs
21. 8. he ſaid, *t.* *heed* that ye be not deceived
*Acts* 22. 26. ſaying, *t.* *heed* what thou doſt
*Rom.* 11. 21. *t.* *heed* leſt he alſo ſpare not thee
1 *Cor.* 3. 10. let every man *t.* *heed* how he buildeth,
8. 9. *t.* *heed* leſt this liberty of yours become
10. 12. let him that ſtandeth *t.* *heed* leſt he fall
*Gal.* 5. 15. *t.* *heed* ye be not conſumed one of another
*Col.* 4. 17. *t.* *heed* to the miniſtry thou haſt received
*Heb.* 3. 12. *t.* *heed* of an evil heart of unbelief
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. whereunto ye do well to *t.* *heed*

TAKE *hold.*

*Exod.* 15. 14. ſorrow ſhall *t.* *hold* on the inhabitants
15. trembling ſhall *t.* *hold* upon them
26. 5. that the loops may *t.* *hold* one of another
*Deut.* 32. 41. and if mine hand *t.* *hold* of judgment
*Job* 27. 20. terrors *t.* *hold* on him as waters
36. 17. judgment and juſtice *t.* *hold* on thee
38. 13. it might *t.* *hold* on the ends of the earth
*Pſal.* 35. 2. *t.* *hold* of ſhield and buckler, and help
69. 24. let thy wrathful anger *t.* *hold* of them
*Prov.* 2. 19. nor *t.* they *hold* of the paths of life
4. 13. *t.* faſt *hold* of inſtruction, let her not go
5. 5. her feet go down, her ſteps *t.* *hold* on hell
*Eccl.* 7. 18. it is good that thou *t.* *hold* of this
*Cant.* 7. 8. I will *t.* hold of the boughs thereof
*Iſa.* 3. 6. when a man ſhall *t.* *hold* of his brother
4. 1. ſeven women ſhall *t.* *hold* of one man, ſaying
13. 8. pangs and ſorrows ſhall *t.* *hold* of them
27. 5. or let him *t.* *hold* of my ſtrength, and make
56. 4. to the eunuchs that *t.* *hold* of my covenant
64. 7. that ſtirreth up himſelf to *t.* *hold* of thee
*Mic.* 6. 14. thou ſhalt *t.* *hold* but ſhalt not deliver
*Zech.* 1. 6. did they not *t.* *hold* of your fathers?
8. 23. ten men ſhall *t.* *hold* of him that is a Jew
*Luke* 20. 20. that they might *t.* *hold* of his words
26. and they could not *t.* *hold* of his words

TAKE *up.*

*Gen.* 41. 34. *t.* *up* the fifth part of the land of Egypt

*Lev.*

*Lev.* 6. 10. and the prieſt ſhall *t. up* the aſhes
*Num.* 16. 37. *t. up* the cenſers out of the burning
*Joſh.* 3. 6. *t. up* the ark of the covenant, 6. 6.
4. 5. *t. up* every man a ſtone out of Jordan
2 *Kings* 2. 1. when the Lord would *t. up* Elijah
4. 36. he ſaid *t. up* thy ſon ‖ 6. 7. *t. up* the iron
9. 25. *t. up* and caſt him into the portion of field
*Neh.* 5. 2. we *t. up* corn for them that we may eat
*Pſal.* 16. 4. nor *t. up* their names into my lips
27. 10. then the Lord will *t.* me *up*
*Iſa.* 14. 4. that thou ſhalt *t. up* this proverb
57. 14. *t. up* the ſtumbling-block out of the way
*Jer.* 7. 29. *t. up* a lamentation on the high places
9. 10. for the mountains will *t. up* weeping
18. *t. up* wailing for us ‖ 38. *to. t. up* Jeremiah
*Ezek.* 19. 1. *t. up* a lamentation for the princes
26. 17. *t. up* a lamentation for Tyrus, 27. 2, 32.
28. 12. *t. up* a lamentation upon king of Tyrus
32. 2. *t. up* a lamentation for Pharaoh
*Amos* 3. 5. ſhall one *t. up* a ſnare from the earth ?
5. 1. heard the word which I *t. up* againſt you
6. 10. and a man's uncle ſhall *t.* him *up*
*Jonah* 1. 12. *t.* me *up* and caſt me forth into the ſea
*Mic.* 2. 4. in that day ſhall one *t. up* a parable
*Hab.* 1. 15. they *t. up* all of them with the angle
2. 6. ſhall not all theſe *t. up* a parable againſt him?
*Mat.* 9. 6. Jeſus ſaith, ariſe, *t. up* thybed, *Mark* 2. 9, 11.
*Luke* 5. 24. *John* 5. 8, 11, 12.
16. 24. let him *t. up* his croſs and follow me,
*Mark* 8. 34. | 10. 21. *Luke* 9. 23.
17. 27. and *t. up* the fiſh that firſt cometh up
*Mark* 16. 18. they ſhall *t. up* ſerpents

TAKEN.

*Gen.* 2. 22. rib which Lord God had *t.* from man
23. called woman, becauſe ſhe was *t.* out of man
3. 19. for out of the ground waſt thou *t.* 23.
4. 15. vengeance ſhall be *t.* on him ſeven fold
12. 15. the woman was *t.* into Pharaoh's houſe
19. ſo I might have *t.* her to me to wife
14. 14. Abram heard that his brother was *t.*
18. 27. I have *t.* upon me to ſpeak to the Lord
20. 3. for the woman which thou haſt *t.* is a wife
27. 33. who, where is he that hath *t.* veniſon ?
31. 16. the riches God hath *t.* from our father
34. now Rachel had *t.* the images, and put them
*Exod.* 25. 15. ſtaves ſhall not be *t.* from the rings
*Lev.* 7. 34. the heave ſhoulder have I *t.* of Iſrael
*Num.* 3. 12. behold I have *t.* the Levites for the firſt-born of Iſrael, 8. 16, 18. | 18. 6.
5. 13. neither ſhe be *t.* with the manner
10. 17. and the tabernacle was *t.* down
16. 15. I have not *t.* one aſs from them, nor hurt
31. 49. we have *t.* the ſum of the men of war
36. 3. their inheritance be *t.* from the lot
*Deut.* 4. 20. Lord hath *t.* you out of the iron furnace
20. 7. hath betrothed a wife, and hath not *t.* her
24. 1. when a man hath *t.* a wife, and married
5. when a man hath *t.* a new wife, he ſhall be free at home, and chear up his wife which he hath *t.*
*Joſh.* 7. 11. they have *t.* of the accurſed thing
15. he that is *t.* ſhall be burnt with fire
16. and the tribe of Judah was *t.*
17. Zabdi was *t.* ‖ 18. and Achan was *t.*
*Judg.* 11. 36. as the Lord hath *t.* vengeance
14. 9. he told not them that he had *t.* the honey
15. 6. becauſe he had *t.* his wife, and given her
17. 2. the 1100 ſhekels that were *t.* from thee
1 *Sam.* 4. 11. the ark of God was *t.* 17, 19, 21, 22.
7. 14. the cities which the Philiſtines had *t.*
10. 21. Saul was *t.* ‖ 12. 3. whoſe ox have I *t.* ?
12. 4. nor haſt thou *t.* ought of any man's hand
14. 41. and Saul and Jonathan were *t.*
42. Saul ſaid, caſt lots, and Jonathan was *t.*
30. 5. and David's two wives were *t.* captives
19. was nothing lacking that they had *t.* to them
2 *Sam.* 12. 9. haſt *t.* his wife to be thy wife, 10.
27. and I have *t.* the city of waters
16. 8. behold, thou art *t.* in thy miſchief
23. 6. becauſe they cannot be *t.* with hands
1 *Kings* 16. 18. when Zimri ſaw that the city was *t.*
21. 19. haſt thou killed and alſo *t.* poſſeſſion ?
2 *Kings* 2. 10. if thou ſee me when I am *t.* from thee
18. 10. the ninth year of Hoſhea Samaria was *t.*
1 *Chron.* 24. 6. one principal houſhold being *t.* for Eleazar, and one *t.* for Ithamar
2 *Chron.* 28. 11. deliver the captives you have *t.*
2 *Chron.* 30. 2. king had *t.* council to keep the paſſover
*Ezra* 9. 2. for they have *t.* of their daughters
10. 2. and we have *t.* ſtrange wives, 14, 17, 18.
44. all theſe had *t.* ſtrange wives
*Neh.* 5. 15. and had *t.* of them bread and wine
*Eſth.* 2. 15. who had *t.* Eſther for his daughter
16. ſo Eſther was *t.* to king Ahaſuerus
8. 2. king took off his ring he had *t.* from Haman
*Job* 16. 12. he hath alſo *t.* me by my neck
19. 9. he hath *t.* the crown from mine head
22. 6. thou haſt *t.* a pledge from thy brother
24. 24. they are *t.* out of the way, as all other
28. 2. iron is *t.* out of the earth, braſs is molten
*Pſal.* 9. 15. in the net they hid, is their own foot *t.*
10. 2. let them be *t.* in the devices that they have
59. 12. let them even be *t.* in their pride
83. 3. have *t.* crafty counſel againſt thy people
119. 111. thy teſt. have I *t.* as an heritage for ever
*Prov.* 3. 26. the Lord ſhall keep thy foot from being *t.*
6. 2. thou art *t.* with the words of thy mouth
7. 20. he hath *t.* a bag of money with him
11. 6. tranſgreſſors ſhall be *t.* in their own naughtineſs
*Eccl.* 2. 18. I hated my labour which I had *t.*
3. 14. nothing put to it, nor any thing *t.* from it
7. 26. but the ſinner ſhall be *t.* by her
9. 12. as the fiſhes that are *t.* in an evil net
*Iſa.* 7. 5. have *t.* evil counſel againſt thee
8. 15. many ſhall be broken, and ſnared, and *t.*
23. 8. who hath *t.* this counſel againſt Tyre ?
24. 18. ſhall be *t.* in the ſnare, *Jer.* 48. 44.
28. 13. that they might be broken, ſnared, and *t.*
33. 20. a tabernacle that ſhall not be *t.* down
41. 9. thou whom I have *t.* from ends of the earth
49. 24. ſhall the prey be *t.* from the mighty ?
51. 22. behold, I have *t.* the cup of trembling
53. 8. he was *t.* from priſon and from judgment
*Jer.* 6. 11. the huſband with the wife ſhall be *t.*
8. 9. the wiſe men are aſhamed, diſmayed and *t.*
12. 2. thou haſt planted, they have *t.* root
34. 3. but thou ſhalt ſurely be *t.* 38. 23.
38. 28. till the day that Jeruſalem was *t.*
39. 5. when they had *t.* him, they brought him
40. 1. when he had *t.* him, being bound in chains
10. and dwell in your cities that ye have *t.*
48. 1. Kiriathaim is *t.* ‖ 7. thou ſhalt be *t.*
33. joy and gladneſs is *t.* from the plentiful field
41. Kirioth is *t.* ‖ 46. thy ſons are *t.* captives
49. 30. hear the counſel he hath *t.* againſt Edom
24. anguiſh and ſorrows have *t.* Damaſcus
30. Nebuchadnezzar hath *t.* counſel againſt you
50. 2. publiſh and ſay, Babylon is *t.* 24. | 51. 31, 41.
*Lam.* 4. 20. the anointed of the Lord was *t.*
*Ezek.* 12. 13. the prince of Iſrael be *t.* in my ſnare
15. 3. ſhall wood be *t.* thereof to do any work ?
16. 17. thou haſt alſo *t.* thy fair jewels of gold
20. thou haſt *t.* thy ſons and thy daughters
17. 12. is come, and hath *t.* the king thereof
13. *t.* of the king's ſeed, hath *t.* an oath of him
17. 20. and he ſhall be *t.* in my ſnare
18. 8. not upon uſury, neither hath *t.* any increaſe
13. hath given upon uſury, and hath *t.* increaſe
17. that hath *t.* off his hand from the poor
19. 4. heard of him, he was *t.* in their pit, 8.
21. 23. call to remembrance, that they may be *t.*
22. 12. in thee have they *t.* gifts, haſt *t.* uſury
25. 15. have *t.* vengeance with a deſpiteful heart
*Dan.* 5. 2. veſſels, which his father had *t.* out, 3.
*Joel* 3. 5. becauſe ye have *t.* my ſilver and gold
*Amos* 3. 4. will he cry out, if he have *t.* nothing ? 5.
12. ſo ſhall Iſrael be *t.* that dwell in Samaria
6. 13. have not we *t.* to us horns by our ſtrength ?
*Zech.* 14. 2. the city ſhall be *t.* and houſes rifled
*Mat.* 9. 15. the bridegroom ſhall be *t.* from them
16. 7. it is becauſe we have *t.* no bread
21. 43. the kingdom of God ſhall be *t.* from you
24. 40. one ſhall be *t.* *Luke* 17. 34, 35, 36.
28. 12. and had *t.* counſel, they gave large money
*Mark* 4. 25. from him *t.* even that which he hath
6. 41. when he had *t.* the five loaves he looked up
9. 36. when he had *t.* him in his arms, he ſaid
*Luke* 5. 5. we toiled all night, and have *t.* nothing
9. at the draught of fiſhes which they had *t.*
19. 8. if I have *t.* any thing from any man
*John* 7. 44. and ſome of them would have *t.* him
8. 3. brought to him a woman *t.* in adultery, 4.
*Acts* 2. 23. ye have *t.* and by wicked hands crucified
*Acts* 8. 33. for his life is *t.* from the earth
23. 27. this man was *t.* of the Jews
27. 33. and continued faſting, having *t.* nothing
*Rom.* 9. 6. not as tho' the word hath *t.* none effect
1 *Cor.* 10. 13. there hath no temptation *t.* you
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 17. being *t.* from you for a ſhort time
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 7. will let, until he be *t.* out of the way
1 *Tim.* 5. 9. let not a widow be *t.* into the number
2 *Tim.* 2. 26. who are *t.* captive by him at his will
*Heb.* 5. 1. every high prieſt *t.* from among men
2 *Pet.* 2. 12. made to be *t.* and deſtroyed, ſpeak evil
*Rev.* 5. 8. and when he had *t.* the book, the beaſts
11. 17. thou haſt *t.* to thee thy great power
19. 20. and the beaſt was *t.* and with him

TAKEN *away.*

*Gen.* 21. 25. a well Abimelech's ſervants had *t. away*
27. 35. Jacob came and hath *t. away* thy bleſſing
36. behold now he hath *t. away* my bleſſing
30. 23. Rachel ſaid, God hath *t. away* my reproach
31. 1. Jacob hath *t. away* all that is our father's
9. thus God hath *t.* - the cattle of your father
*Exod.* 14. 11. haſt thou *t.* us - to die in wilderneſs ?
*Lev.* 4. 31. as the fat is *t. away* from the ſacrifice, 35.
6. 2. treſpaſs in a thing *t. away* by violence
14. 43. after that he hath *t. away* the ſtones
*Deut.* 26. 14. nor *t.* - ought for any unclean uſe
28. 31. thine aſs ſhall be violently *t. away* from
*Judg.* 18. 24. ye have *t.* - my gods which I made
1 *Sam.* 21. 6. in the day when it was *t. away*
1 *Kings* 22. 43. the high places were not *t. away*,
2 *Kings* 12. 3. | 14. 4. 2 *Chron.* 15. 17. | 20. 33.
2 *Kings* 2. 9. aſk, before I be *t. away* from thee
18. 22. and whoſe altars Hezekiah hath *t. away*,
2 *Chron.* 32. 12. *Iſa.* 36. 7.
2 *Chron.* 19. 3. in that thou haſt *t.* - the groves
*Job* 1. 21. the Lord gave, and the Lord hath *t.* -
20. 19. hath violently *t.* - an houſe he built not
27. 2. as God liveth, who hath *t.* - my judgment
34. 5. and God hath *t. away* my judgment
20. and the mighty ſhall be *t.* - without hand
*Pſal.* 85. 3. thou haſt *t. away* all thy wrath
*Prov.* 4. 16. their ſleep is *t. away* unleſs they cauſe
*Iſa.* 6. 7. thine iniquity is *t. away*, thy ſin purged
8. 4. the ſpoil of Samaria ſhall be *t. away*
10. 27. the burden ſhall be *t.* - from the ſhoulder
16. 10. gladneſs is *t.* - ‖ 17. 1. Damaſcus is *t.* -
49. 25. the captives of the mighty ſhall be *t.* -
52. 5. that my people is *t. away* for nought
57. 1. merciful men are *t. away*, righteous is *t.* -
64. 6. our iniquities like wind have *t.* us *away*
*Jer.* 16. 5. I have *t. away* my peace from this people
*Lam.* 2. 6. hath violently *t. away* his tabernacle
*Ezek.* 33. 6. he is *t. away* in his iniquity
*Dan.* 7. 12. they had their dominion *t. away*
8. 11. by him the daily ſacrifice was *t.* - 12. 11.
*Hoſ.* 4. 3. the fiſhes of the ſea alſo ſhall be *t. away*
*Amos* 4. 10. and I have *t. away* your horſes
*Mic.* 2. 9. ye have *t. away* my glory for ever
*Zeph.* 3. 15. the Lord hath *t. away* thy judgments
*Mat.* 13. 12. from him ſhall be *t. away* even that he hath, 25. 29. *Luke* 8. 18. | 19. 26.
*Mark* 2. 20. the bridegroom ſhall be *t.* - *Luke* 5. 35.
*Luke* 10. 42. that good part, which ſhall not be *t.* -
11. 52. ye have *t. away* the key of knowledge
*John* 19. 31. and that they might be *t. away*
20. 1. ſeeth the ſtone *t. away* from the ſepulchre
2. they have *t. away* the Lord ‖ 13. *t.* - my Lord
*Acts* 8. 33. in his humiliation his judgment was *t.* -
27. 20. all hope that we ſhould be ſaved was *t.* -
1 *Cor.* 5. 2. he that hath done this, might be *t.* -
2 *Cor.* 3. 16. nevertheleſs, the vail ſhall be *t. away*

TAKEN *hold.*

1 *Kings* 9. 9. and have *t. hold* upon other gods
*Job* 30. 16. days of affliction have *t. hold* upon me
*Pſal.* 40. 12. mine iniquities have *t. hold* upon me
119. 143. trouble and anguiſh have *t. hold* on me
*Iſa.* 21. 3. pangs have *t. hold* on me, as of a woman
*Jer.* 6. 24. anguiſh hath *t. hold* on us, and pain

TAKEN *up.*

*Exod.* 40. 36. cloud was *t. up* from over tabernacle
37. if the cloud were not *t. up*, till it was *t. up*
*Num.* 9. 17. when the cloud was *t. up*, 21
22. but when it was *t. up* they journeyed, 10. 11.
2 *Sam.* 18. 9. Abſalom was *t. up* between heaven
*Iſa.* 10. 29. they have *t. up* their lodging at Geba
*Jer.* 29. 22. of them ſhall be *t. up* a curſe by Judah

*Ezek.*

*Ezek.* 36. 3. ye are *t. up* in the lips of talkers
*Dan.* 6. 23. ſo Daniel was *t. up* out of the den
*Luke* 9. 17. there was *t. up* of the fragments
*Acts* 1. 2. till the day in which he was *t. up*
9. while they beheld he was *t. up*, and a cloud
11. this ſame Jeſus which is *t. up* from you
22. unto that ſame day he was *t.* up from us
20. 9. Eutychus fell down, and was *t. up* dead
27. 17. had *t. up* the boat ‖ 40. *t. up* the anchors

TAKEST

*Exod.* 4. 9. the water thou *t.* out of the river
30. 12. when thou *t.* the ſum of children of Iſrael
*Judg.* 4. 9. journey thou *t.* not be for thy honour
*Pſal.* 104. 29. thou *t.* away their breath, they die
144. 3. what is man, that thou *t.* knowledge of him?
*Iſa.* 58. 3. afflicted our ſoul, and thou *t.* no knowl.
*Luke* 19. 21. thou *t.* up that thou laidſt not down

TAKEST *heed.*

1 *Chron.* 22. 13. if thou *t. heed* to fulfil the ſtatutes

TAKETH.

*Exod.* 20. 7. that *t.* his name in vain, *Deut.* 5. 11.
*Deut.* 10. 17. regardeth not perſons nor *t.* reward
24. 6. for he *t.* a man's life to pledge
25. 11. putteth her hand and *t.* him by the ſecrets
27. 25. curſed be he that *t.* reward to ſlay innocent
32. 11. as an eagle *t.* them, beareth them on her
*Joſh.* 7. 14. the tribe which the Lord *t.* ſhall come
15. 16. he that ſmiteth Kirjath-ſepher and *t.* it, *Judg.* 1. 12.
1 *Sam.* 17. 26. and *t.* away reproach from Iſrael
1 *Kings* 14. 10. as a man *t.* away dung, till all be gone
*Job* 5. 5. and *t.* it even out of the thorns
13. he *t.* the wiſe in their craftineſs, 1 *Cor.* 3. 19.
9. 12. behold, he *t.* away, who can hinder him?
12. 20. and *t.* away the underſtanding of the aged
24. he *t.* away the heart of the chief of the people
27. 8. what is his hope, when God *t.* away his ſoul
40. 24. he *t.* it with his eyes, his noſe pierceth
*Pſal.* 15. 3. nor *t.* up reproach againſt his neighbour
5. nor *t.* reward againſt the innocent
118. 7. Lord *t.* my part with them that help me
137. 9. happy ſhall he be that *t.* and daſheth little
147. 10. he *t.* not pleaſure in the legs of a man
11. the Lord *t.* pleaſure in them that fear him
149. 4. for the Lord *t.* pleaſure in his people
*Prov.* 1. 19. which *t.* away the life of the owners
16. 32. rules his ſpirit, is better than he that *t.* a city
17. 23. a wicked man *t.* a gift out of the boſom
25. 20. as he that *t.* away a garment in cold weather
26. 17. is like one that *t.* a dog by the ears
*Eccl.* 1. 3. of all his labour which he *t.* under the ſun
2. 23. his heart *t.* not reſt in the night
*Iſa.* 13. 14. and as a ſheep that no man *t.* up
40. 15. he *t.* up the iſles as a very little thing
44. 14. the carpenter *t.* the cypreſs and the oak
51. 18. nor is there any that *t.* her by the hand
*Ezek.* 16. 32. who *t.* ſtrangers inſtead of her huſband
33. 4. and *t.* not warning ‖ 5. he that *t.* warning
*Amos* 3. 12. as the ſhepherd *t.* out of mouth of lion
*Mat.* 4. 5. the devil *t.* him up into the holy city
8. *t.* him up into an exceeding high mountain
9. 16. *t.* from garment and rent worſe, *Mark* 2. 21.
10. 38. that *t.* not his croſs and followeth after me
12. 45. he goeth, *t.* ſeven other ſpirits, *Luke* 11. 26.
17. 1. Jeſus *t.* Peter, James and John, and bringeth into an high mountain, *Mark* 9. 2. | 14. 33.
*Mark* 4. 15. Satan cometh and *t.* away the word that was ſown in their hearts, *Luke* 8. 12.
5. 40. he *t.* the father and mother of the damſel
9. 18. whereſoever he *t.* him he teareth him
*Luke* 6. 29. him that *t.* away thy cloke, forbid not
30. and of him that *t.* thy goods, aſk them not
9. 39. a ſpirit *t.* him, and he ſuddenly crieth out
11. 22. a ſtronger *t.* from him all his armour
16. 3. my lord *t.* away from me the ſtewardſhip
*John* 1. 29. Lamb of God who *t.* away ſin of world
10. 18. no man *t.* it from me, I lay it down of myſelf
15. 2. branch that beareth not fruit, he *t.* away
16. 22. and your joy no man *t.* from you
21. 13. Jeſus then cometh, *t.* bread and giveth them
*Rom.* 3. 5. is God unrighteous who *t.* vengeance?
1 *Cor.* 11. 21. in eating every one *t.* before another
*Heb.* 5. 4. no man *t.* this honour to himſelf but he
10. 9. he *t.* away the firſt, that he may eſtabliſh

TAKETH *hold.*

*Job* 21. 6. afraid, and trembling *t. hold* on my fleſh
*Prov.* 30. 28. the ſpider *t. hold* with her hands
*Iſa.* 56. 6. every one that *t. hold* of my covenant

TAKING.

2 *Chron.* 19. 7. with God there is no *t.* of gifts
*Job* 5. 3. I have ſeen the fooliſh *t.* root, but curſed
*Pſal.* 119. 9. by *t.* heed thereto, according to thy
*Jer.* 50. 46. at noiſe of *t.* of Babylon earth moved
*Ezek.* 25. 12. dealt againſt Judah by *t.* vengeance
*Hoſ.* 11. 3. I taught Ephraim alſo to go, *t.* them by their arms, but they knew not that I healed them
*Mat.* 6. 27. which of you by *t.* thought, *Luke* 12. 25.
*Mark* 13. 34. ſon of man is as a man *t.* a far journey
*Luke* 4. 5. the devil *t.* him up into a mountain
19. 22. *t.* up that I laid not down, and reaping that
*John* 11. 13. he had ſpoken of *t.* reſt in ſleep
*Rom.* 7. 8. ſin *t.* occaſion by the commandment, 11.
2 *Cor.* 2. 13. *t.* my leave of them, I went to Maced.
11. 8. *t.* wages of them to do you ſervice
*Eph.* 6. 16. above all *t.* the ſhield of faith
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 8. in flaming fire, *t.* vengeance on them
1 *Pet.* 5. 2. *t.* the overſight thereof willingly
3 *John* 7. they went forth *t.* nothing of the Gentiles

TALE.

*Pſal.* 90. 9. we ſpend our years as a *t.* that is told

TALE-*bearer.*

*Lev.* 19. 16. ſhalt not go up and down as a *t.-bearer*
*Prov.* 11. 13. a *t.-bearer* revealeth ſecrets, 20. 19.
18. 8. the words of a *t.-* are as wounds, 26. 22.
26. 20. where there is no *t.-bearer* ſtrife ceaſeth

TALES.

*Ezek.* 22. 9. are men that carry *t.* to ſhed blood
*Luke* 24. 11. their words ſeemed to them as idle *t.*

TALE.

*Exod.* 5. 8. the *t.* of bricks which they did make
18. no ſtraw, yet ſhall ye deliver the *t.* of bricks
1 *Sam.* 18. 27. gave the foreſkins in full *t.* to king
1 *Chron.* 9. 28. ſhould bring veſſels in and out by *t.*

TALENT

Signifies, [1] *A weight among the Jews, containing* 3000 *ſhekels; which, computing the ſhekel at* 3 *ſhillings ſterling, amounts to* 450 *pounds for a* talent *of ſilver; and allowing the proportion of gold to ſilver to be as ſixteen to one, a* talent *of gold will amount to* 7200 *pounds. Others, making the ſhekel of leſs value, compute a* talent *of ſilver to be in Engliſh money* 342 *pounds,* 3 *ſhillings and* 9 *pence. The* talent *of gold* 5475 *pounds,* Exod. 25. 39. | 38. 25. [2] *The gifts of God beſtowed on men,* Mat. 25. 15.
*Exod.* 25. 39. of a *t.* of pure gold make it, 37. 24.
38. 27. an hundred ſockets, a *t.* for a ſocket
2 *Sam.* 12. 30. the weight of the crown was a *t.*
1 *Kings* 20. 39. elſe thou ſhalt pay a *t.* of ſilver
2 *Kings* 5. 22. give them a *t.* of ſilver and changes
23. 33. a tribute of a *t.* of gold, 2 *Chron.* 36. 3.
*Zech.* 5. 7. behold there was lifted up a *t.* of lead
*Mat.* 25. 25. I went and hid thy *t.* in the earth
28. take therefore the *t.* from him, and give it
*Rev.* 16. 21. every ſtone about the weight of a *t.*

TALENTS.

*Exod.* 38. 24. the gold of the offering was 29 *t.*
27. of the 100 *t.* of ſilver were caſt the ſockets
1 *Kings* 16. 24. bought the hill of Samaria for two *t.*
2 *Kings* 5. 5. Naaman took ten *t.* ‖ 23. take two *t.*
15. 19. Menahem gave Pul 1000 *t.* of ſilver
18. 14. appointed to Hezekiah 300 *t.* and 30 of gold
23. 33. land to a tribute of 100 *t.* 2 *Chron.* 36. 3.
1 *Chron.* 19. 6. Ammonites ſent 1000 *t.* of ſilver
29. 4. David gave 3000 *t.* of gold to the houſe
7. gave of gold 5000 *t.* and of ſilver 10000 *t.*
2 *Chron.* 25. 9. what ſhall we do for the 100 *t.*?
27. 5. the children of Ammon gave him 100 *t.*
*Mat.* 18. 24. one which owed him 10000 *t.*
25. 15. to one he gave five *t.* to another two

*See* GOLD, SILVER.

TALK.

*Job* 11. 2. ſhould a man full of *t.* be juſtified?
15. 3. ſhould he reaſon with unprofitable *t.*?
*Prov.* 14. 23. the *t.* of the lips tendeth to penury
*Eccl.* 10. 13. end of his *t.* is miſchievous madneſs
*Mat.* 22. 15. they might intangle him in his *t.*

TALK.

*Num.* 11. 17. I will come down and *t.* with thee
*Deut.* 5. 24. have ſeen that God doth *t.* with man
6. 7. ſhalt *t.* of them when thou ſitteſt in thy houſe
1 *Sam.* 2. 3. *t.* no more ſo exceeding proudly
2 *Kings* 18. 26. *t.* not with us in the Jews language
1 *Chron.* 16. 9. ſing unto him, ſing pſalms, *t.* ye of all his wondrous works, *Pſal.* 105. 2.
*Job* 13. 7. and will ye *t.* deceitfully for him?
*Pſal.* 69. 26. they *t.* to the grief of them whom
71. 24. my tongue ſhall *t.* of thy righteouſneſs
77. 12. I will meditate and *t.* of thy doings
119. 27. ſo ſhall I *t.* of thy wondrous works
145. 11. ſpeak of thy kingdom and *t.* of thy power
*Prov.* 6. 22. when thou awakeſt it ſhall *t.* with thee
24. 2. heart ſtudied and their lips *t.* of miſchief
*Jer.* 12. 1. let me *t.* with thee of thy judgments
*Ezek.* 2. 22. ariſe and I will there *t.* with thee
*Dan.* 10. 17. how can thy ſervant *t.* with my lord
*John* 14. 30. I will not *t.* much with you, for prince

TALKED.

*Gen.* 45. 15. after that his brethren *t.* with him
*Exod.* 20. 22. ſeen that I have *t.* with you, *Deut.* 5. 4.
33. 9. and the Lord *t.* with Moſes
34. 29. the ſkin of his face ſhone while he *t.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 19. while Saul *t.* unto the prieſt
2 *Chron.* 25. 16. it came to paſs, as he *t.* with him
*Jer.* 38. 25. if the princes hear that I have *t.*
*Luke* 9. 30. *t.* with him two men, Moſes and Elias
24. 32. heart burn while he *t.* with us by the way
*John* 4. 27. marvelled that he *t.* with the woman
*Acts* 10. 27. as Peter *t.* with Cornelius he went in
20. 11. and *t.* long, even till break of day
26. 31. they *t.* between themſelves, ſaying
*Rev.* 21. 15. he that *t.* with me had a golden reed

TALKERS.

*Ezek.* 36. 3. ye are taken up in the lips of *t.*
*Tit.* 1. 10. there are many unruly and vain *t.*

TALKEST.

*Judg.* 6. 17. ſhew me a ſign that thou *t.* with me
1 *Kings* 1. 14. while thou yet *t.* with the king
*John* 4. 27. no man ſaid, why *t.* thou with her?

TALKETH.

*Pſal.* 37. 30. and his tongue *t.* of judgment
*John* 9. 37. ſeen him, and it is he that *t.* with thee

TALKING.

*Gen.* 17. 22. and he left off *t.* with him
1 *Kings* 18. 27. he is a god, he is *t.* or purſuing
*Eſth.* 6. 14. while they were *t.* with him
*Ezek.* 33. 30. thy people are ſtill *t.* againſt thee
*Mat.* 17. 3. Moſes and Elias *t.* with him, *Mark* 9. 4.
*Rev.* 4. 1. as the voice of a trumpet *t.* with me

TALKING.

*Job* 29. 9. the princes refrained *t.* and laid their hand
*Eph.* 5. 4. neither filthineſs, nor fooliſh *t.*

TALL.

*Deut.* 2. 10. a people *t.* as the Anakims, 21. | 9. 2.
2 *Kings* 19. 23. I will cut down the *t.* cedar-trees and the choice fir-trees thereof, *Iſa.* 37. 24.

TALLER.

*Deut.* 1. 21. the people is greater and *t.* than we

TAME.

*Mark* 5. 4. often bound, neither could any man *t.* him
*Jam.* 3. 8. but the tongue can no man *t.* is unruly

TAMED.

*Jam.* 3. 7. things of the ſea is *t.* and hath been *t.*

TANNER.

*Acts* 9. 43. Peter tarried with one Simon a *t.*
10. 6. he lodged with one Simon a *t.* 32.

TAPESTRY, *ſee* COVERINGS.

TARE.

2 *Sam.* 13. 31. the king aroſe and *t.* his garments
2 *Kings* 2. 24. two ſhe-bears *t.* forty-two children
*Mark* 9. 20. ſtraightway the ſpirit *t.* him *Luke* 9. 42.

TARES

Signify, *A kind of pulſe noxious and hurtful to corn,* Mat. 13. 29. To which are compared, *The wicked in the world, but eſpecially hypocrites,* Mat. 13. 38.
*Mat.* 13. 25. his enemy ſowed *t.* among the wheat
26. the blade ſprung up, then appeared the *t.* alſo
27. ſow good ſeed, from whence then hath it *t.*?
29. leſt while you gather up the *t.* you root up
36. declare to us the parable of the *t.* of the field

TARGET.

1 *Sam.* 17. 6. Goliath had a *t.* of braſs
1 *Kings* 10. 16. beaten gold, ſix hundred ſhekels of gold went to one *t.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 15.

TARGETS.

1 *Kings* 10. 16. Solomon made two hundred *t.*
2 *Chron.* 14. 8. Aſa had an army that bare *t.* and ſpears

## TARRY

Signifies, [1] *To abide and continue*, Gen. 27. 44. [2] *To ſtay behind*, Exod. 12. 39. [3] *To wait or ſtay for*, Exod. 24. 14. [4] *To delay, defer or put off*, Gen. 45. 9. [5] *To be eſtabliſhed*, Pſalm 101. † 7. [6] *To guard*, 1 Sam. 30. 24. [7] *To lodge*, Gen. 19. 2.

*Gen.* 19. 2. and *t.* all night, and waſh your feet
27. 44. and *t.* with Laban a few days till fury
30. 27. if I have found favour in thine eyes, *t.*
45. 9. thus ſaith thy ſon, come down to me, *t.* not
*Exod.* 12. 39. they were thruſt out, and could not *t.*
24. 14. *t.* ye here for us till we come again to you
*Lev.* 14. 8. the leper ſhall *t.* out of his tent ſeven days
*Num.* 22. 19. I pray you, *t.* here alſo this night
*Judg.* 5. 28. why *t.* the wheels of his chariots?
6. 18. he ſaid, I will *t.* till thou come again
19. 6. *t.* all night, 9. ‖ 10. the man would not *t.*
*Ruth* 1. 13. would ye *t.* for them till they were grown
3. 13. *t.* this night, and it ſhall be in the morning
1 *Sam.* 1. 23. *t.* till thou have weaned him
10. 8. ſeven days ſhalt thou *t.* till I come to thee
14. 9. if they ſay, *t.* till we come to you
2 *Sam.* 10. 5. *t.* at Jericho till your beards be grown, and then return, 1 *Chron.* 19. 5.
11. 12. *t.* here to day ‖ 15. 28. I will *t.* in the plain
18. 14. Joab ſaid I may not *t.* thus with thee
19. 7. there will not *t.* one with thee this night
2 *Kings* 2. 2. *t.* here, the Lord hath ſent me, 4, 6.
7. 9. the lepers ſaid, if we *t.* till the morning light
9. 3. then open the door and flee, and *t.* not
14. 10. ſmitten Edom, glory of this, and *t.* at home
*Pſal.* 101. 7. a liar ſhall not *t.* in my ſight
*Prov.* 23. 30. they that *t.* long at the wine
*Iſa.* 46. 13. not far off, and my ſalvation ſhall not *t.*
*Jer.* 14. 8. that turneth aſide to *t.* for a night
*Hab.* 2. 3. though it *t.* wait for it, for it will not *t.*
*Mat.* 26. 38. *t.* ye here and watch, *Mark* 14. 34.
*Luke* 24. 29. and he went in to *t.* with them
49. but *t.* ye in the city of Jeruſalem till endued
*John* 4. 40. beſought that he would *t.* with them
21. 22. if I will that he *t.* till I come, 23.
*Acts* 10. 48. they prayed Peter to *t.* certain days
18. 20. they deſired Paul to *t.* longer time with them
28. 14. were deſired to *t.* with them ſeven days
1 *Cor.* 11. 33. wherefore *t.* one for another
16. 7. I truſt to *t.* a while with you, if Lord permit
8. but I will *t.* at Epheſus until Pentecoſt
1 *Tim.* 3. 15. but if I *t.* long, that thou mayeſt
*Heb.* 10. 37. he that ſhall come, will come, and not *t.*

## TARRIED.

*Gen.* 24. 54. Abraham's ſervant *t.* all night
29. 11. Jacob *t.* there all night and took ſtones
31. 54. Jacob and Laban *t.* all night in the mount
*Num.* 9. 19. when the cloud *t.* long, 22.
*Judg.* 3. 25. they *t.* till they were aſhamed
26. Ehud eſcaped while they *t.* and paſſed
19. 8. they *t.* till afternoon and did eat both of them
*Ruth* 2. 7. ſave that ſhe *t.* a little in the houſe
1 *Sam.* 13. 8. he *t.* ſeven days, according to ſet time
2 *Sam.* 11. 1. but David *t.* ſtill at Jeruſalem
15. 17. the king *t.* in a place that was far off
29. Zadok and Abiathar *t.* at Jeruſalem
20. 5. but he *t.* longer than the ſet time
2 *Kings* 2. 18. when they came, for he *t.* at Jericho
*Pſal.* 68. 12. and ſhe that *t.* at home divided the ſpoil
*Mat.* 25. 5. while the bridegroom *t.* they all ſlept
*Luke* 1. 21. the people marvelled that he *t.* ſo long
2. 43. the child Jeſus *t.* behind in Jeruſalem
*John* 3. 22. then he *t.* with them, and baptized
*Acts* 9. 43. Peter *t.* many days in Joppa with Simon
15. 33. Judas and Silas exhorted and *t.* at Antioch
18. 18. Paul *t.* a good while at Corinth and ſailed
20. 5. theſe going before, *t.* for us at Troas
21. 4. and finding the diſciples, we *t.* ſeven days
10. and as we *t.* many days at Ceſarea came Agabus
25. 6. Feſtus *t.* at Jeruſalem more than ten days
27. 33. this is the fourteenth day ye have *t.* faſting
28. 12. landing at Syracuſe, we *t.* three days

## TARRIEST.

*Acts* 22. 16. and now why *t.* thou? ariſe, be baptized

## TARRIETH.

1 *Sam.* 30. 24. ſo ſhall his part be that *t.* by ſtuff
*Mic.* 5. 7. that *t.* not for a man, nor waiteth for

## TARRYING.

*Pſal.* 40. 17. make no *t.* O my God, 70. 5.

## TASK.

*Exod.* 5. 19. ye ſhall not miniſh from your daily *t.*

## TASKS.

*Exod.* 5. 13. ſaying, fulfil your works your daily *t.*
14. why not fulfilled your *t.* in making brick?

## TASK-*maſters.*

*Exod.* 1. 11. ſet over them *t. maſters* to afflict them
3. 7. heard their cry by reaſon of their *t. maſters*
5. 6. and Pharaoh commanded the *t. maſters*, ſaying
10. the *t. maſters* told them ‖ 13. *t. maſters* haſted them
14. officers which the *t. maſters* had ſet over them

## TASTE

Signifies, [1] *To prove or try the reliſh of any thing by the palate or tongue*, Job 34. 3. [2] *To have an inward experimental knowledge of a thing*, Pſal. 34. 8. [3] *To eat a little*, 1 Sam. 14. 29, 43. [4] *To drink*, Dan. 5. 2.

Have *taſted* of the heavenly gift, *Heb.* 6. 4. *Have had ſome tranſient experience of the power and efficacy of the holy Ghoſt from heaven, in goſpel adminiſtration and worſhip, ſo as to reliſh comfort and ſweetneſs in the doctrine and promiſes of the goſpel.*

To *taſte* death, *Heb.* 2. 9. *To feel the bitterneſs of death, yet not to be long detained under it.*

## TASTE, *Subſtantive.*

*Exod.* 16. 31. the *t.* of manna was like wafers
*Num.* 11. 8. the *t.* of it was as the *t.* of freſh oil
*Job* 6. 6. is there any *t.* in the white of an egg?
30. cannot my *t.* diſcern perverſe things?
*Pſal.* 119. 103. how ſweet are thy words to my *t.*?
*Prov.* 24. 13. the honey-comb is ſweet to the *t.*
*Cant.* 2. 3. and his fruit was ſweet to my *t.*
*Jer.* 48. 11. therefore his *t.* remained in him

## TASTE, *Verb.*

1 *Sam.* 14. 43. I did but *t.* a little honey and lo
2 *Sam.* 3. 35. if I *t.* bread or ought elſe till ſun be down
19. 35. can thy ſervant *t.* what I eat or drink?
*Job* 12. 11. doth not the mouth *t.* his meat?
*Pſal.* 34. 8. O *t.* and ſee that the Lord is good
*Jonah* 3. 7. neither herd nor flock *t.* any thing
*Mat.* 16. 28. there be ſome ſtanding here which ſhall not *t.* of death, *Mark* 9. 1. *Luke* 9. 27.
*Luke* 14. 24. none bidden ſhall *t.* of my ſupper
*John* 8. 52. keep my ſaying, he ſhall never *t.* death
*Col.* 2. 21. touch not, *t.* not, handle not
*Heb.* 2. 9. that he ſhould *t.* death for every man

## TASTED.

1 *Sam.* 14. 24. ſo none *t.* any food ‖ 29. I *t.* honey
*Dan.* 5. 2. Belſhazzar while he *t.* the wine, commanded
*Mat.* 27. 34. when he had *t.* thereof, he would
*John* 2. 9. the ruler had *t.* the water made wine
*Heb.* 6. 4. and have *t.* of the heavenly gift
5. have *t.* the good word of God and powers of
1 *Pet.* 2. 3. if ye have *t.* that the Lord is gracious

## TASTETH.

*Job* 34. 3. ear trieth words, as the mouth *t.* meat
*Prov.* 31. † 18. *t.* that her merchandiſe is good

## TATLERS.

1 *Tim.* 5. 13. not only idle but *t.* and buſy-bodies

## TAVERNS.

*Acts* 28. 15. came to meet us as far as the three *t.*

## TAUGHT.

*Deut.* 4. 5. I have *t.* you ſtatutes and judgments
31. 22. Moſes *t.* the children of Iſrael this ſong
*Judg.* 8. 16. with them he *t.* the men of Succoth
2 *Kings* 17. 28. and *t.* them how to fear the Lord
2 *Chron.* 6. 27. thou haſt *t.* them the good way
17. 9. the Levites *t.* the people in Judah
23. 13. people rejoiced, ſuch as *t.* to ſing praiſe
30. 22. that *t.* the good knowledge of the Lord
35. 3. Joſiah ſaid to the Levites that *t.* all Iſrael
*Neh.* 8. 9. the Levites that *t.* the people ſaid
*Pſal.* 71. 17. O God, thou haſt *t.* me, 119. 102.
119. 171. when thou haſt *t.* me thy ſtatutes
*Prov.* 4. 4. he *t.* me alſo, and ſaid let thine heart
11. I have *t.* thee in the way of wiſdom
31. 1. the prophecy that his mother *t.* him
*Eccl.* 12. 9. he ſtill *t.* the people knowledge
*Iſa.* 29. 13. their fear is *t.* by the precepts of men
40. 13. or being his counſellor hath *t.* him, 14.
54. 13. all thy children ſhall be *t.* of God
*Jer.* 2. 33. therefore haſt thou *t.* the wicked
9. 5. they have *t.* their tongues to ſpeak lies
14. after Baalim, which their fathers *t.* them
12. 16. as they *t.* my people to ſwear by Baal
*Jer.* 13. 21. for thou haſt *t.* them to be captains
28. 16. thou haſt *t.* rebellion againſt the Lord
29. 32. he hath *t.* rebellion againſt the Lord
32. 33. though I have *t.* them, riſing up early
*Ezek.* 23. 48. women *t.* not to do after lewdneſs
*Hoſ.* 10. 11. Ephraim is as a heifer that is *t.*
11. 3. I *t.* Ephraim to go, taking by their arms
*Zech.* 13. 5. for man *t.* me to keep cattle from youth
*Mat.* 7. 29. he *t.* them as one having authority, and not as the ſcribes, *Mark* 1. 22.
28. 15. they took money, and did as they were *t.*
*Mark* 6. 30. told him all things they had done and *t.*
10. 1. as he was wont he *t.* them again
*Luke* 11. 1. teach us to pray, as John *t.* his diſciples
13. 26. and thou haſt *t.* in our ſtreets
*John* 6. 45. and they ſhall be all *t.* of God
7. 14. Jeſus went up into the temple and *t.* 28. *Mark* 12. 35. *Luke* 19. 47. ‖ 20. 1.
8. 2. all the people came, he ſat down and *t.* them
28. as my father hath *t.* me, I ſpeak theſe
18. 20. I ever *t.* in the ſynagogue and temple
*Acts* 4. 2. being grieved that they *t.* the people
5. 21. they entered into the temple early and *t.*
11. 26. Paul and Barnabas *t.* much people, 14. 21.
15. 1. certain men *t.* the brethren and ſaid except
18. 25. Apollos *t.* diligently the things of the Lord
20. 20. I have ſhewed you, and *t.* you publicly
22. 3. *t.* according to the perfect manner of the law
*Gal.* 1. 12. nor was I *t.* it but by revelation
6. 6. let him that is *t.* in the word communicate
*Eph.* 4. 21. if ſo be ye have been *t.* by him as truth
*Col.* 2. 7. ſtabliſhed in the faith, as ye have been *t.*
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 9. ye are *t.* of God to love one another
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 15. hold the traditions ye have been *t.*
*Tit.* 1. 9. holding the word, as he hath been *t.*
1 *John* 2. 27. even as the anointing hath *t.* you
*Rev.* 2. 14. who *t.* Balak to caſt a ſtumbling block

## TAUNT.

*Jer.* 24. 9. I will deliver them to be a *t.* and a curſe
*Ezek.* 5. 15. ſo it ſhall be a reproach and a *t.*

## TAUNTING.

*Iſa.* 14. † 4. thou ſhalt take up this *t.* ſpeech
*Hab.* 2. 6. all theſe take up a *t.* proverb againſt him

## TAXATION.

2 *Kings* 23. 35. exacted of every one according to his *t.*

## TAXED, *Active, Paſſive.*

2 *Kings* 23. 35. but Jehoiakim *t.* the land to give
*Luke* 2. 1. a decree that all the world ſhould be *t.*
3. all went to be *t.* ‖ 5. Joſeph went to be *t.*

## TAXES.

*Dan.* 11. 20. then ſhall ſtand up a raiſer of *t.*

## TAXING.

*Luke* 2. 2. and this *t.* was firſt made when Cyrenius
*Acts* 5. 37. roſe up Judas in the days of the *t.*

## TEACH

Signifies, [1] *To inſtruct, or cauſe to learn*, Pſalm 119. 25. Mat. 28. 19. [2] *To accuſtom to*, Jer. 9. 5. [3] *To admoniſh*, Mark 8. 31. ‖ 9. 31. [4] *To ſuggeſt or put into one's mind*, Luke 12. 12. [5] *To ſignify and give notice*, Prov. 6. 13. [6] *To counſel and direct*, Hab. 2. 19.

*Exod.* 4. 15. and I will *t.* you what ye ſhall do
35. 34. God hath put in his heart that he may *t.*
*Lev.* 10. 11. that ye may *t.* Iſrael all the ſtatutes
14. 57. to *t.* when it is unclean and when clean
*Deut.* 4. 1. hearken to the judgments which I *t.* you
10. and that they may *t.* their children
14. the Lord commanded me to *t.* you, 6. 1.
20. 18. they *t.* you not to do after their abominations
24. 8. to all that the prieſts the Levites ſhall *t.* you
31. 19. write and *t.* the children of Iſrael this ſong
33. 10. they ſhall *t.* Jacob thy judgments
*Judg.* 13. 8. *t.* us what we ſhall do to the child
1 *Sam.* 12. 23. I will *t.* you the good and right way
2 *Sam.* 1. 18. bade them *t.* the uſe of the bow
2 *Chron.* 17. 7. to *t.* in the cities of Judah
*Ezra* 7. 10. and to *t.* in Iſrael ſtatutes and judgments
*Job* 21. 22. ſhall any *t.* God knowledge?
27. 11. I will *t.* you by the hand of God
32. 7. and multitude of years ſhould *t.* wiſdom
37. 19. *t.* us what we ſhall ſay unto him, for we
*Pſal.* 25. 8. therefore he will *t.* ſinners in the way
9. the meek will he guide and *t.* his way
12. him that feareth the Lord ſhall he *t.* in the way
34. 11. I will *t.* you the fear of the Lord

*Pſal.* 51. 13. then will I *t.* tranſgreſſors thy ways
90. 12. ſo *t.* us to number our days that we may
105. 22. to bind princes, and *t.* his ſenators wiſdom
*Prov.* 9. 9. *t.* a juſt man, and he will increaſe in
*Iſa.* 2. 3. and he will *t.* us of his ways, *Mic.* 4. 2.
28. 9. whom ſhall he *t.* knowledge, and to underſt.
26. for his God doth inſtruct and *t.* him diſcretion
*Jer.* 9. 20. and *t.* your daughters wailing and lam.
31. 34. they ſhall *t.* no more every man his neighbour, for all ſhall know the Lord, *Heb.* 8. 11.
*Ezek.* 44. 23. *t.* my people the difference between
*Dan.* 1. 4. whom they might *t.* learning of Chaldeans
*Mic* 3. 11. the prieſts thereof *t.* for hire and prophets
*Hab.* 2. 19. ſaith to the dumb ſtone, ariſe, it ſhall *t.*
*Mat.* 5. 19. ſhall *t.* men ſo ‖ 28. 19. *t.* all nations
*Luke* 11. 1. Lord *t.* us to pray, as John taught his
12. 12. the holy Ghoſt ſhall *t.* you what to ſay
*John* 7. 35. *t.* the gentiles ‖ 9. 34. doſt thou *t.* us?
14. 26. the holy Ghoſt ſhall *t.* you all things
*Acts* 1. 1. treatiſe of all that Jeſus began to do and *t.*
4. 18. to ſpeak nor *t.* in the name of Jeſus, 5. 28.
5. 42. they ceaſed not to *t.* and preach Jeſus Chriſt
16. 21. *t.* cuſtoms which are not lawful for us
1 *Cor.* 4. 17. as I *t.* every where in every church
11. 14. doth not even nature itſelf *t.* you?
14. 19. that by my voice I might *t.* others
1 *Tim.* 1. 3. charge ſome they *t.* no other doctrine
2. 12. but I ſuffer not a woman to *t.* nor uſurp
3. 2. a biſhop muſt be apt to *t.* 2 *Tim.* 2. 24.
4. 11. theſe things command and *t.*
6. 2. theſe things *t.* and exhort
3. if any man *t.* otherwiſe, he is proud
2 *Tim.* 2. 2. faithful men who ſhall be able to *t.* others
*Tit.* 2. 4. that they *t.* young women to be ſober
*Heb.* 5. 12. ye have need that one *t.* you again
1 *John* 2. 27. and need not that any man *t.* you
*Rev.* 2. 20. thou ſuffereſt that woman Jezebel to *t.*

*See* BEGAN.

### TEACH *me.*

*Job* 6. 24. *t. me* and I will hold my tongue
34. 32. that which I ſee not, *t.* thou *me*
*Pſal.* 25. 4. *t. me* thy paths ‖ 5. lead me and *t. me*
27. 11 *t. me* thy way, O Lord, and lead me, 86. 11.
119. 12. *t. me* thy ſtatutes, 26, 33, 64, 68, 124, 135.
66. *t. me* good judgments ‖ 108. *t. me* thy judgments
143. 10. *t. me* to do thy will, for thou art my God

### TEACH *thee.*

*Exod.* 4. 12. I will *t. thee* what thou ſhalt ſay
*Deut.* 17. 11. the ſentence which they ſhall *t. thee*
*Job* 8. 10. thy fathers, ſhall not they *t. thee?*
12. 7. but aſk the beaſts, and they ſhall *t. thee*
8. or ſpeak to the earth, and it ſhall *t. thee*
33. 33. hold thy peace, I ſhall *t. thee* wiſdom
*Pſal.* 32. 8. I will *t. thee* in the way thou ſhalt go
45. 4. thy right hand ſhall *t. thee* terrible things

### TEACH *them.*

*Exod.* 18. 20. thou ſhalt *t. them* ordinances and laws
24. 12. I have written that thou mayſt *t. them*
*Deut.* 4. 9. *t. them* thy ſons, and thy ſons ſons
5. 31. the judgments which thou ſhalt *t. them*
6. 7. *t. them* diligently to thy children, 11. 19.
*Judg.* 3. 2. that Iſrael might know to *t. them* war
1 *Kings* 8. 36. that thou *t. them* the good way wherein
2 *Kings* 17. 27. let him *t. them* the manner of the God
*Ezra* 7. 25. and *t.* ye *them* that know them not
*Pſal.* 132. 12. keep my teſtimony that I ſhall *t. them*
*Mat.* 5. 19. whoſoever ſhall do and *t. them* ſhall be
*Mark* 6. 34. he began to *t. them* many things
8. 31. to *t. them* that the ſon of man muſt ſuffer

### TEACHER

Signifies, [1] *A tutor, maſter or inſtructor,* 1 Chron. 25. 8. [2] *A public miniſter, who by wholſome doctrine inſtructeth the church,* Eph. 4. 11. [3] *Such as privately inſtruct others in the knowledge of ſpiritual things,* Tit. 2. 3.

1 *Chron.* 25. 8. caſt lots, as well the *t.* as ſcholar
*Joel* 2. †23. hath given you a *t.* of righteouſneſs
*Hab.* 2. 18. what profiteth the image, a *t.* of lies
*John* 3. 2. we know thou art a *t.* come from God
*Rom.* 2. 20. confident that thou art a *t.* of babes
1 *Tim.* 2. 7. I am a *t.* of the gentiles, 2 *Tim.* 1. 11.

### TEACHERS.

*Pſal.* 119. 99. more underſtanding than all my *t.*
*Prov.* 5. 13. and have not obeyed the voice of my *t.*
*Iſa.* 30. 20. yet ſhall not thy *t.* be removed into a corner any more, but thine eyes ſhall ſee thy *t.*
*Iſa.* 43. 27. thy *t.* have tranſgreſſed againſt me
*Dan.* 12. † 3. they that be *t.* ſhall ſhine
*Acts* 13. 1. at Antioch were certain prophets and *t.*
1 *Cor.* 12. 28. hath ſet prophets, *t.* ‖ 29. are all *t.?*
*Eph.* 4. 11. he gave ſome evangeliſts, paſtors and *t.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 7. deſiring to be *t.* of law, underſtanding
2 *Tim.* 4. 3. they ſhall heap to themſelves *t.* having
*Tit.* 2. 3. that the aged women be *t.* of good things
*Heb.* 5. 12. when for the time ye ought to be *t.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. as there ſhall be falſe *t.* among you

### TEACHEST.

*Pſal.* 94. 12. bleſſed is the man whom thou *t.*
*Mat.* 22. 16. we know that thou art true, and *t.* the way of God in truth, *Mark* 12. 14. *Luke* 20. 21.
*Acts* 21. 21. thou *t.* the Jews to forſake Moſes
*Rom.* 2. 21. thou that *t.* another, *t.* thou not thyſelf?

### TEACHETH.

2 *Sam.* 22. 35. he *t.* my hands to war, *Pſal.* 18. 34.
*Job* 15. † 5. thy mouth *t.* thine iniquity
35. 11. who *t.* us more than the beaſts of the earth
36. 22. behold, God exalteth, who *t.* like him?
*Pſal.* 94. 10. he that *t.* man knowledge, not know?
144. 1. which *t.* my hands to war, and fingers
*Prov.* 6. 13. a wicked man *t.* with his fingers
16. 23. the heart of the wiſe *t.* his mouth
*Iſa.* 9. 15. the prophet that *t.* lies, he is the tail
48. 17. I am thy God which *t.* thee to profit
*Acts* 21. 28. the man that *t.* all men every where
*Rom.* 12. 7. or he that *t.* on teaching
1 *Cor.* 2. 13. we ſpeak not in the words which man's wiſdom *t.* but which the holy Ghoſt *t.*
*Gal.* 6. 6. let him communicate to him that *t.*
1 *John* 2. 27. as the ſame anointing *t.* you all things

### TEACHING.

2 *Chron.* 15. 3. Iſrael hath been without a *t.* prieſt
*Jer.* 32. 33. I taught them, riſing up early and *t.* them
*Mat.* 4. 23. Jeſus went about Galilee, *t.* in their ſynagogues, preaching goſpel, 9. 35. *Luke* 13. 10.
15. 9. in vain they do worſhip me, *t.* for doctrines the commandments of men, *Mark* 7. 7.
21. 23. the elders came unto him as he was *t.*
26. 55. I ſat daily with you *t.* in the temple
28. 20. *t.* them to obſerve all things whatſoever
*Luke* 23. 5. *t.* throughout all Jewry from Galilee
*Acts* 5. 25. the apoſtles *t.* the people in the temple
15. 35. Paul and Barnabas in Antioch *t.* preaching
18. 11. Paul *t.* the word of God at Corinth
28. 31. Paul *t.* at Rome with all confidence
*Rom.* 12. 7. or he that teacheth on *t.*
*Col.* 1. 28. warning and *t.* every man in all wiſdom
3. 16. *t.* and admoniſhing one another in pſalms
*Tit.* 1. 11. *t.* things which they ought not
2. 12. *t.* us, that denying ungodlineſs and luſts

### TEAR

Signifies, [1] *To rend or pull in pieces,* Hoſ. 13. 8. [2] *To deſtroy,* Pſalm 7. 2. Amos 1. 11. [3] *To ſlander or reproach,* Pſalm 35. 15. [4] *To threſh,* Judg. 8. † 7.

*Judg.* 8. 7. then will I *t.* your fleſh with thorns
*Pſal.* 7. 2. leſt he *t.* my ſoul like a lion, renting it
35. 15. they did *t.* me, and ceaſed not
50. 22. conſider this, leſt I *t.* you in pieces
*Jer.* 15. 3. I will appoint over them the dogs to *t.*
16. 7. nor ſhall men *t.* themſelves for them
*Ezek.* 13. 20. your pillows I will *t.* from your arms
21. your kerchiefs will I *t.* and deliver my people
*Hoſ.* 5. 14. I, even I, will *t.* and go away
13. 8. I will devour, the wild beaſt ſhall *t.* them
*Amos* 1. 11. caſt off pity, his anger did *t.* perpetually
*Nah.* 2. 12. the lion did *t.* enough for his whelps
*Zech.* 11. 16. the ſhepherd ſhall *t.* their claws

### TEARETH.

*Deut.* 33. 20. God dwelleth as a lion and *t.* the arm
*Job* 16. 9. he *t.* me in his wrath, who hateth me
18. 4. he *t.* himſelf in his anger, ſhall the earth be
*Mic.* 5. 8. as a young lion *t.* in pieces, none deliver
*Mark* 9. 18. whereſoever he taketh him, he *t.* him, and he ſometh, and pineth away, *Luke* 9. 39.

### TEARS

Signify, [1] *Drops of water iſſuing out of the eyes,* Pſalm 6. 6. | 42. 3. [2] *Sorrow and affliction,* Pſalm 126. 5. Iſa. 25. 8.

2 *Sam.* 16. †12. may be the Lord will look on my *t.*
2 *Kings* 20. 5. I have ſeen thy *t.* *Iſa.* 38. 5.
*Job* 16. 20. but mine eye poureth out *t.* unto God
*Pſal.* 6. 6. I water my couch with my *t.* all night
*Pſal.* 39. 12. O Lord, hold not thy peace at my *t.*
42. 3. my *t.* have been my meat day and night
56. 8. put thou my *t.* in thy bottle, are in thy book
80. 5. thou feedeſt them with the bread of *t.* and giveſt them *t.* to drink in great meaſure
116. 8. thou haſt delivered mine eyes from *t.*
126. 5. they that ſow in *t.* ſhall reap in joy
*Eccl.* 4. 1. behold the *t.* of ſuch as were oppreſſed
*Iſa.* 16. 9. I will water thee with *t.* O Heſhbon
25. 8. the Lord will wipe away *t.* from all faces
*Jer.* 9. 1. O that mine eyes were a fountain of *t.*
18. our eyes may run down with *t.* and eye-lids
13. 17. and mine eye ſhall run down with *t.*
14. 17. let mine eyes run with *t.* night and day
31. 16. refrain from weeping, thy eyes from *t.*
*Lam.* 1. 2. ſhe weeps, and her *t.* are on her cheeks
2. 11. mine eyes do fail with *t.* my bowels
18. let *t.* run down like a river day and night
*Ezek.* 24. 16. neither ſhall thy *t.* run down
*Mal.* 2. 13. covering the altar of the Lord with *t.*
*Mark* 9. 24. the father ſaid with *t.* Lord, I believe
*Luke* 7. 38. and ſhe began to waſh his feet with her *t.*
44. but ſhe hath waſhed my feet with *t.*
*Acts* 20. 19. ſerving the Lord with many *t.*
31. I ceaſed not to warn every one with *t.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 4. I wrote to you with many *t.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 4. to ſee thee, being mindful of thy *t.*
*Heb.* 5. 7. when he offered up ſupplications with *t.*
12. 17. though he ſought it carefully with *t.*
*Rev.* 7. 17. God ſhall wipe away all *t.* 21. 4.

### TEATS.

*Iſa.* 32. 12. they ſhall lament for the *t.*
*Ezek.* 23. 3. there they bruiſed the *t.* 21.

### TEDIOUS.

*Acts* 24. 4. that I be not further *t.* to thee

### TEETH

Signifies, [1] *That wherewith a creature chews its food,* Num. 11. 33. [2] *Slanderous ſpeeches and pernicious calumnies,* Pſalm 57. 4. Prov. 30. 14. Break their *teeth,* Pſalm 58. 6. *Take away their power and inſtruments of doing miſchief, and diſable them from hurting me.*

*Gen.* 49. 12. and his *t.* ſhall be white with milk
*Num.* 11. 33. while the fleſh was yet between their *t.*
*Deut.* 32. 24 I will ſend the *t.* of beaſts upon them
1 *Sam.* 2. 13. came with a fleſh-hook of three *t.*
1 *Kings* 10. †22. bringing elephants *t.* 2 *Chr.* 9. †21.
*Job* 4. 10. the *t.* of the young lions are broken
13. 14. wherefore do I take my fleſh in my *t.?*
19. 20. I am eſcaped with the ſkin of my *t.*
29. 17. and pluckt the ſpoil out of *t.* of wicked
41. 14. Leviathan's *t.* are terrible round about
*Pſal.* 3. 7. thou haſt broken the *t.* of the ungodly
57. 4. whoſe *t.* are ſpears and arrows, and tongue
58. 6. break their *t.* O God, in their mouth
124. 6. hath not given us as a prey to their *t.*
*Prov.* 10. 26. as vinegar to the *t.* ſo the ſluggard
30. 14. whoſe *t.* are ſwords, jaw-*t.* as knives
*Cant.* 4. 2. thy *t.* are like a flock of ſheep, 6. 6.
*Iſa.* 41. 15. make thee an inſtrument having *t.*
*Jer.* 31. 29. childrens *t.* are ſet on edge, *Ezek.* 18. 2.
30. eateth ſour grape, his *t.* ſhall be ſet on edge
*Lam.* 3. 16. hath broken my *t.* with gravel-ſtones
*Dan.* 7. 5. it had three ribs between the *t.* of it
7. a fourth beaſt had great iron *t.* 19.
*Joel* 1. 6. he hath the cheek *t.* of a great lion
*Amos* 4. 6. I have given you cleanneſs of *t.*
*Mic.* 3. 5. that bite with their *t.* and cry peace
*Zech.* 9. 7. his abominations from between his *t.*
*Mat.* 27. 44. was crucified, caſt the ſame in his *t.*
*Rev.* 9. 8. their *t.* were as the *t.* of lions

*See* GNASH.

### TELL

Signifies, [1] *To count, number or reckon,* Gen. 15. 5. [2] *To declare or make known,* Gen. 12. 18. | 21. 26. [3] *To teach,* Exod. 10. 2. Deut. 17. 11. [4] *To confeſs,* Joſh. 7. 19. [5] *To publiſh,* 2 Sam. 1. 20. [6] *To explain and unfold,* Ezek. 24. 19. Dan. 2. 36.

*Gen.* 15. 5. *t.* the ſtars, if thou be able to number
32. 5. and I have ſent to *t.* my lord to find grace
43. 6. as to *t.* the man whether ye had a brother
22. we cannot *t.* who put our money in our ſacks
45. 13. *t.* my father of all my glory in Egypt
*Exod.* 10. 2. mayeſt *t.* it in the ears of thy ſon

*Lev.* 14. 35. *t.* the prieſt, ſaying, it ſeemeth to me
*Num.* 14. 14. they will *t.* it to the inhabitants
1 *Sam.* 6. 2. *t.* us wherewith we ſhall ſend it to his
9. 8. give to the man of God, to *t.* us our way
17. 55. as thy ſoul liveth, O king, I cannot *t.*
22. 22. I knew that he would ſurely *t.* Saul
23. 11. O God of Iſrael, I beſeech thee *t.* thy ſerv.
27. 11. leſt they ſhould *t.* on us, ſaying ſo did David
2 *Sam.* 1. 20. *t.* it not in Gath, publiſh it not in
2. 5. go *t.* my ſervant David, 1 *Chron.* 17. 4.
12. 18. feared to *t.* him that the child was dead
22. while the child was alive, I ſaid, who can *t.*
15. 35. thou ſhalt *t.* to Zadok and Abiathar
18. 21. go *t.* the king what thou haſt ſeen
1 *Kings* 1. 20. that thou ſhouldſt *t.* who ſhall reign
18. 8. go, *t.* thy Lord, Elijah is here, 11, 14.
12. when I come and *t.* Ahab, he will ſlay me
20. 9. *t.* my lord the king, all thou didſt ſend
11. *t.* him, let not him that girdeth on his harneſs
2 *Kings* 7. 9. that we may *t.* the king's houſhold
9. 12. and they ſaid, it is falſe; *t.* us now
15. let none eſcape to go to *t.* it in Jezreel
22. 15. *t.* the man that ſent you, 2 *Chr.* 34. 23.
*Pſal.* 22. 17. I may *t.* all my bones, they ſtare on me
26. 7. publiſh and *t.* of all thy wondrous works
48. 12. go round about her, *t.* the towers thereof
13. that ye may *t.* the generation following
*Prov.* 30. 4. what his ſon's name, if thou canſt *t.*
*Eccl.* 6, 12. who can *t.* what ſhall be after, 10. 14.
8. 7. for who can *t.* him when it ſhall be?
10. 20. that which hath wings ſhall *t.* the matter
*Cant.* 5. 8. *t.* him that I am ſick of love
*Iſa.* 6. 9. go and *t.* this people ‖ 48. 20. *t.* this
*Jer.* 15. 2. *t.* ſuch as are for death, to death
23. 27. by their dreams which they *t.* 28. 32.
36. 16. we will *t.* the king of all theſe words
17. *t.* us now how thou didſt write theſe words
48. 20. *t.* it in Arnon, that Moab is ſpoiled
*Ezek.* 24. 19. wilt thou not *t.* us what things are?
*Dan.* 2. 4. O king, *t.* thy ſervants the dream, 7, 9.
36. we will *t.* the king the interpretation thereof
*Joel* 1. 3. *t.* ye your children, let your children *t.*
*Jonah* 3. 9. who can *t.* if God will turn and repent
*Mat.* 8. 4. ſee thou *t.* no man, *Mark* 8. 26, 30. | 9. 9. *Luke* 5. 14. | 8. 56. *Acts* 23. 22.
16. 20. he charged his diſciples that they ſhould *t.* no man, *Mark* 7. 36. *Luke* 9. 21.
17. 9. *t.* the viſion to no man, until the Son of man
18. 15. *t.* him his fault ‖ 17. *t.* it unto the church
21. 5. *t.* ye the daughter of Sion, behold thy king
24. 3. *t.* us when ſhall theſe things be, *Mark* 13. 4.
26. 63. that thou *t.* us, whether thou be the Chriſt the Son of God, *Luke* 22. 67. *John* 10. 24.
28. 7. go and *t.* his diſciples that he is riſen
9. as they went to *t.* his diſciples, *Mark* 16. 7.
*Mark* 1. 30. and anon they *t.* him of her
5. 19. *t.* them how great things the Lord hath done
11. 33. we cannot *t.* *Mat.* 21. 6. *Luke* 20. 7.
*Luke* 7. 22. *t.* John what things ye have ſeen
13. 32. go ye, *t.* that fox, I caſt out devils
*John* 3. 8. but canſt not *t.* whence it cometh
4. 25. when he is come, he will *t.* us all things
8. 14. but ye cannot *t.* whence I come and whither I go
16. 18. a little while, we cannot *t.* what he ſaith
18. 34. or did others *t.* it thee of me?
*Acts* 15. 27. who ſhall *t.* you the ſame things
17. 21. but either to *t.* or hear ſome new thing
23. 17. he hath a certain thing to *t.* him
2 *Cor.* 12. 2. whether out of the body I cannot *t.* 3.
*Heb.* 11. 32. for the time would fail to *t.* of Gideon

TELL *me.*

*Gen.* 12. 18. why didſt not *t.* *me* ſhe was thy wife?
21. 26. nor didſt thou *t.* *me*, nor heard I of it
24. 23. *t.* *me* whoſe daughter thou art
49. *t.* *me*, and if not, *t.* *me* that I may turn
29. 15. *t.* *me* what ſhall thy wages be?
31. 27. ſteal away from me, and didſt not *t.* *me*
32. 29. *t.* *me* thy name ‖ 37. 16. *t.* *me* where they feed
*Joſh.* 7. 19. *t.* *me* now what thou haſt done, hide it not
*Judg.* 16. 6. *t.* *me* wherein thy great ſtrength lieth
*Ruth* 4. 4. if thou wilt not redeem it *t.* *me*
1 *Sam.* 9. 18. *t.* *me* where the ſeer's houſe is
10. 15. *t.* *me*, I pray thee, what Samuel ſaid to you
14. 43. Saul ſaid, *t.* *me*, what thou haſt done
20. 10. David ſaid to Jonathan, who ſhall *t.* *me*?
2 *Sam.* 1. 4. how went the matter, *t.* *me* I pray thee
2 *Sam.* 13. 4. why art thou lean, wilt thou not *t.* *me*?
1 *Kings* 22. 16. that thou *t.* *me* nothing but the truth
2 *Kings* 4. 2. what ſhall I do for thee, *t.* *me*
8. 4. *t.* *me* the great things that Eliſha hath done
*Job* 34. 34. let men of underſtanding *t.* *me*
*Cant.* 1. 7. *t.* *me*, O thou whom my ſoul loveth
*Mat.* 21. 24. aſk you one thing, which if you *t.* *me*
*Luke* 7. 42. *t.* *me* which of them will love moſt
*John* 20. 15. *t.* *me* where thou haſt laid him
*Acts* 5. 8. *t.* *me* whether ye ſold the land for ſo much
22. 27. *t.* *me*, art thou a Roman? he ſaid, yea
23. 19. aſked him, what is that thou haſt to *t.* *me*?
*Gal.* 4. 21. *t.* *me*, ye that deſire to be under the law

TELL *thee.*

*Gen.* 22. 2. on one of the mountains I will *t.* *thee* of
26. 2. dwell in the land which I will *t.* *thee* of
*Exod.* 14. 12. this is the word we did *t.* *thee* in Egypt
*Num.* 23. 3. whatſoever he ſheweth me, I will *t.* *thee*
*Deut.* 17. 11. the judgment which they ſhall *t.* *thee*
32. 7. aſk thy elders, and they will *t.* *thee*
*Judg.* 14. 16. I have not told it, and ſhall I *t.* it *thee*?
*Ruth* 3. 4. he will *t.* *thee* what thou ſhalt do
1 *Sam.* 9. 19. I will *t.* *thee* all that is in thine heart
15. 16. I will *t.* *thee* what the Lord hath ſaid to me
19. 3. and what I ſee, that I will *t.* *thee*
20. 9. if I knew, then would not I *t.* it *thee*
1 *Kings* 14. 3. *t.* *thee* what ſhall become of the child
22. 18. did I not *t.* *thee* that he would propheſy no good thing of me but evil? 2 *Chron.* 18. 17.
1 *Chron.* 17. 10. I *t.* *thee* that the Lord will build thee
*Job* 1. 15. I am eſcaped alone to *t.* *thee*, 16, 17, 19.
8. 10. ſhall not thy fathers teach thee and *t.* *thee*?
12. 7. aſk fowls of the air, and they ſhall *t.* *thee*
*Pſal.* 50. 12. if I were hungry, I would not *t.* *thee*
*Iſa.* 19. 12. let thy wiſe men *t.* *thee* now and know
*Jer.* 19. 2. proclaim the words that I ſhall *t.* *thee*
*Luke* 12. 59. I *t.* *thee* thou ſhalt not depart thence
22. 34. I *t.* *thee* the cock ſhall not crow twice till
*Acts* 10. 6. *t.* *thee* what thou oughteſt to do, 11. 14.
*Rev.* 17. 7. I will *t.* *thee* the myſtery of the woman

*I* TELL *you*, or TELL *I you.*

*Gen.* 49. 1. that I may *t.* *you* what ſhall befal you
*Iſa.* 5. 5. I will *t.* *you* what I will do to my vineyard
42. 9. before they ſpring forth, *I t.* *you* of them
*Mat.* 10. 27. what *I t.* *you* in darkneſs, that ſpeak
21. 27. neither *t.* *I you* by what authority I do theſe things, *Mark* 11. 33. *Luke* 20. 8.
*Mark* 11. 29. *I* will *t.* *you* by what authority I do
*Luke* 4. 25. but *I t.* *you* of a truth, 9. 27.
10. 24. *I t.* *you* that many prophets and kings
12. 51. *I t.* *you* nay, but rather diviſion
13. 3. *I t.* *you* nay, but except ye repent, 5.
27. *I t.* *you* I know you not whence you are
17. 34. *I t.* *you* there ſhall be two in one bed
18. 8. *I t.* *you* that he will avenge them ſpeedily
14. *I t.* *you* this man went to his houſe juſtified
19. 40. *I t.* *you* that if theſe ſhould hold their peace
22. 67. he ſaid, if *I t.* *you* ye will not believe
*John* 3. 12. how ſhall ye believe if *I t.* of heavenly?
8. 45. becauſe *I t.* *you* the truth, *Gal.* 4. 16.
13. 19. now *I t.* *you* before it come, that when it is
16. 7. *I t.* *you* the truth, it is expedient for you
*Gal.* 5. 21. of which *I t.* *you* before, as I have told
*Phil.* 3. 18. of whom *I* now *t.* *you* even weeping

TELLEST.

*Pſal.* 56. 8. thou *t.* my wandrings, put my tears
*Iſa.* 40. † 9. O thou that *t.* good tidings

TELLETH.

2 *Sam.* 7. 11. the Lord *t.* thee that he will build
2 *Kings* 6. 12. Eliſha *t.* the king of Iſrael the words
*Pſal.* 41. 6. when he goeth abroad, he *t.* it
101. 7. he that *t.* lies ſhall not tarry in my ſight
147. 4. he *t.* the number of the ſtars, calleth them
*Jer.* 33. 13. under the hands of him that *t.* them
*John* 12. 22. Philip cometh and *t.* Andrew

TELLING.

*Judg.* 7. 15. when Gideon heard the *t.* of the dream

TELLING.

2 *Sam.* 11. 19. haſt made an end of *t.* the matters
2 *Kings* 8. 5. as he was *t.* the king how he reſtored

TEMPERANCE.

*Acts* 24. 25. as he reaſoned of *t.* and judgment
*Gal.* 5. 23. meekneſs, *t.* againſt ſuch there is no law
2 *Pet.* 1. 6. add to knowledge *t.* and to *t.* patience

TEMPERATE.

1 *Cor.* 9. 25. that ſtriveth for the maſtery, is *t.*
*Tit.* 1. 8. a biſhop muſt be *t.* ‖ 2. 2. aged men *t.*

TEMPER.

*Ezek.* 46. 14. an hin of oil to *t.* with fine flour

TEMPERED.

*Exod.* 29. 2. take cakes unleavened *t.* with oil
30. 35. a perfume *t.* together, pure and holy
1 *Cor.* 12. 24. but God hath *t.* the body together

TEMPEST

Signifies, [1] *A moſt violent commotion of the air, either with or without rain, hail or ſnow,* Acts 27. 18, 20. [2] *Grievous and unexpected affliction,* Job 9. 17. [3] *God's terrible judgments on the wicked,* Pſalm 11. 6. | 83. 15.
*Job* 9. 17. for he breaketh me with a *t.*
27. 20. a *t.* ſtealeth him away in the night
*Pſal.* 11. 6. on the wicked ſhall he rain a *t.*
55. 8. I would haſten from the windy ſtorm and *t.*
83. 15. ſo perſecute them with thy *t.* and make
*Iſa.* 28. 2. hath a ſtrong one, which as a *t.* of hail
29. 6. thou ſhalt be viſited with ſtorm and *t.*
30. 30. the Aſſyrian ſhall be beaten with a *t.*
32. 2. and a man ſhall be a covert from the *t.*
54. 11. O thou afflicted, toſſed with *t.* behold
*Amos* 1. 14. with a *t.* in the day of the whirlwind
*Jonah* 1. 4. there was a mighty *t.* in the ſea
12. for my ſake this great *t.* is come upon you
*Mat.* 8. 24. there aroſe a great *t.* in the ſea
*Acts* 27. 18. being exceedingly toſſed with a *t.*
20. no ſmall *t.* lay on us, hope was taken away
*Heb.* 12. 18. ye are not come to darkneſs and *t.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 17. clouds that are carried with a *t.*

TEMPESTUOUS.

*Pſal.* 50. 3. it ſhall be very *t.* round about him
*Jonah* 1. 11. the ſea wrought and was *t.* 13.
*Hab.* 3. † 14. they were *t.* to ſcatter me
*Acts* 27. 14. there aroſe againſt it a *t.* wind

TEMPLE

Signifies, *A houſe or dwelling of God, or a building erected and ſet apart for the worſhip of the true God.* It is ſpoken, Firſt, *Of that magnificent building erected by Solomon at Jeruſalem, the foundations whereof were laid in the year of the world* 2992, *before Chriſt* 1008, *before the vulgar æra* 1012; *and it was finiſhed in the year of the world* 3000, *and dedicated in* 3001; *before Chriſt* 999, *before the vulgar æra,* 1003. *The glory of this temple was not in the bigneſs of it; for that alone was but a ſmall pile of building, containing no more than an hundred and fifty feet in length, and an hundred and five in breadth, taking the ſanctuary, the ſanctum, and the porch or entrance, from out to out. The main grandeur and excellency of it conſiſted,* [1] *In its ornaments; its workmanſhip being every where exceeding curious, and its overlayings rich and coſtly.* [2] *In its* material; *being built of new large ſtones, hewn out in the moſt curious and artful manner.* [3] *In its* out-buildings; *which were large, beautiful, and ſumptuous. But what ſtill was the main glory of this* temple, *were thoſe extraordinary marks of the divine favour with which it was honoured, namely,* [1] *The* ark of the covenant, *in which were put the tables of the law, and the mercy-ſeat which was upon it, from whence the divine oracles were given out by an audible voice, as often as God was conſulted in behalf of his people.* [2] *The* Shechinah, *or the divine preſence manifeſted by a viſible cloud reſting over the mercy-ſeat.* [3] *The* Urim *and* Thummim, *by which the high prieſt conſulted God in difficult and momentous caſes relating to the public intereſt of the nation: and,* [4] *The* holy fire *which came down from heaven upon the altar at the conſecrating of the* temple, 1 Kings 18. 38. 2 Chron. 7. 1. It is ſpoken, Secondly, *Of the tabernacle, which was of the ſame uſe and ſignificancy, as the* temple *was,* 1 Sam. 1. 9. | 3. 3. Thirdly, *Of Chriſt's body or human nature, in which the fulneſs of the Godhead dwells bodily, as the glory of God did viſibly in the* temple, John 2. 19, 21. Col. 2. 9. Fourthly, *Of heaven, which is God's throne,* Pſalm 11. 4. Rev. 7. 15. Fifthly, *Of the church of God,* [1] *Diſtributively, conſidered in the particular members thereof, who are ſet apart from profane uſes, and dedicated to the ſervice*

*ſervice of God; and to whom he manifeſts his gracious preſence by his Spirit,* 1 Cor. 3. 16. [2] *Collectively, in reſpect of the whole,* Eph. 2. 21.
1 *Sam.* 1. 9. Eli ſat on a ſeat by a poſt of the *t.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 7. he did hear my voice out of his *t.* and my cry did enter into his ears, *Pſal.* 18. 6.
1 *Kings* 6. 17. the *t.* before it was 40 cubits long
2 *Chron.* 35. 20. when Joſiah had prepared the *t.*
36. 7. and put the veſſels in his *t.* at Babylon
*Ezra* 4. 1. that they builded the *t.* unto the Lord
5. 14. veſſels took out of the *t.* brought to *t.* 6. 5.
*Neh.* 6. 10. hid ourſelves in the *t.* ſhut doors of the *t.*
*Pſal.* 27. 4. beauty of Lord, and to inquire in his *t.*
29. 9. in his *t.* doth every one ſpeak of his glory
48. 9. we have thought of thy loving kindneſs, O God in the midſt of thy *t.*
68. 29. becauſe of thy *t.* at Jeruſalem ſhall kings
*Iſa.* 6. 1. and lifted up, and his train filled the *t.*
44. 28. and to the *t.* thy foundation ſhall be laid
66. 6. a voice from the *t.* a voice of the Lord
*Jer.* 50. 28. declare the vengeance of his *t.* 51. 11.
*Ezek.* 41. 1. afterward he brought me to the *t.*
*Dan.* 5. 2. the golden veſſels taken out of the *t.* 3.
*Amos* 8. 3. the ſongs of the *t.* ſhall be howlings that day
*Zech.* 8. 9. let your hands be ſtrong, that the *t.* might be built
*Mal.* 3. 1. the Lord ſhall come ſuddenly to his *t.*
*Mat.* 4. 5. ſet him on a pinacle of the *t.* *Luke* 4. 9.
12. 6. that in this place is one greater than the *t.*
23. 16. blind guides, who ſay, whoſoever ſhall ſwear by the *t.* or by the gold of the *t.* 17, 21.
35. whom ye ſlew between the *t.* and the altar
24. 1. to ſhew him the buildings of the *t.* *Luke* 21. 5.
26. 61. I am able to deſtroy the *t.* of God
27. 40. thou that deſtroyeſt the *t.* *Mark* 15. 29.
51. behold the vail of the *t.* was rent in twain, *Mark* 15. 38. *Luke* 23. 45.
*Mark* 11. 16. ſhould carry any veſſel thro' the *t.*
14. 58. I will deſtroy this *t.* made with hands
*Luke* 2. 37. Anna a widow departed not from the *t.*
*John* 2. 15. he drove them all out of the *t.* and ſheep
19. deſtroy this *t.* ‖ 21. he ſpake of the *t.* of his body
20. forty and ſix years was this *t.* in building
*Acts* 3. 2. whom they laid daily at the gate of the *t.* to aſk alms of them that entered the *t.* 10.
19. 27. the *t.* of the goddeſs Diana ſhould be deſpiſed
21. 30. they took Paul and drew him out of the *t.*
24. 6. who alſo hath gone about to profane the *t.*
25. 8. neither againſt the *t.* nor againſt Cæſar
1 *Cor.* 3. 16. know ye not that ye are the *t.* of God?
17. if any man defile the *t.* of God, him ſhall God deſtroy, for the *t.* of God is holy, which *t.* ye are
6. 19. your body is the *t.* of the holy Ghoſt
8. 10. ſee thee ſit at meat in an idol's *t.*
9. 13. they who miniſter live of the things of the *t.*
2 *Cor.* 6. 16. what agreement hath the *t.* of God with idols? for ye are the *t.* of the living God
*Rev.* 7. 15. and ſerve him day and night in his *t.*
11. 1. ſaying, riſe and meaſure the *t.* of God
19. the *t.* of God was opened in heaven, and the ark of the teſtament was ſeen in his *t.*
14. 15. another angel came out of the *t.* 17.
15. 5. the *t.* of the tabernacle was opened
6. and the ſeven angels came out of the *t.*
8. *t.* was filled with ſmoke from the glory of God
16. 1. and I heard a great voice out of the *t.* 17.
21. 22. and I ſaw no *t.* therein, for the Lord God almighty and the Lamb are the *t.* of it

*See* HOLY, LORD.

*In,* or *into the* TEMPLE.

2 *Kings* 11. 10. king David's ſpears that were *in t.*
1 *Chron.* 6. 10. executed the prieſt's office *in the t.*
10. 10. and faſtned his head *in the t.* of Dagon
2 *Chron.* 4. 7. he ſet ten candleſticks *in the t.* 8.
*Ezra* 5. 15. go carry theſe veſſels *into the t.*
*Neh.* 6. 11. would go *into the t.* to ſave his life
*Mat.* 12. 5. the prieſts *in the t.* profane the ſabbath
21. 12. went *into t.* caſt out all them that ſold and bought *in the t.* *Mark* 11. 15. *Luke* 19. 45.
14. the blind and the lame came to him *in the t.*
15. children crying *in the t.* and ſaying Hoſanna
26. 55. I ſat daily teaching *in the t.* *Luke* 21. 37.
27. 5. he caſt down the pieces of ſilver *in the t.*
*Mark* 14. 49. I was daily teaching *in the t.* *Luke* 22. 53.
*Luke* 1. 21. marvelled that he tarried ſo long *in the t.*
22. they perceived that he had ſeen a viſion *in the t.*
2. 27. and he came by the ſpirit *into the t.*
46. they found him *in the t.* ſitting in the midſt
18. 10. two men went up *into the t.* to pray
24. 53. and were continually *in the t.* praiſing God
*Acts* 2. 46. continuing with one accord *in the t.*
3. 1. Peter and John went up together *into the t.*
3. about to go *into t.* ‖ 5. 20. ſtand and ſpeak *in the t.*
5. 25. the men are ſtanding *in the t.* and teaching
21. 26. Paul entred *into t.* ‖ 27. ſaw him *in the t.*
28. and further, brought Greeks alſo *into the t.* 29.
22. 17. even while I prayed *in the t.* I was in a trance
24. 12. they neither found me *in the t.* diſputing
18. certain Jews found me purified *in the t.*
26. 21. for theſe cauſes the Jews caught me *in the t.*
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 4. ſo that he as God ſitteth *in the t.* of God
*Rev.* 3. 12. him will I make a pillar *in t.* of my God
15. 8. and no man was able to enter *into the t.*

TEMPLES.

*Judg.* 4. 21. Jael ſmote the nail into his *t.* 22.
5. 26. when ſhe had ſtricken through his *t.*
*Cant.* 4. 3. thy *t.* like a piece of pomegranate, 6. 7.

TEMPLES.

*Hoſ.* 8. 14. for Iſrael forgot his maker, and buildeth *t.*
*Joel* 3. 5. ye carried into your *t.* my goodly things
*Acts* 7. 48. howbeit the moſt High dwelleth not in *t.* made with hands, 17. 24.

TEMPORAL.

2 *Cor.* 4. 18. for the things which are ſeen are *t.*

TEMPT

Is ſpoken [I] *Of God,* Gen. 22. 1. *who does not* tempt *or try men in order to know their tempers and diſpoſitions, as if he were ignorant of them; but to exerciſe their graces, to prove their faith, love and obedience; to confirm and ſtrengthen them by ſuch trials, and to give ſucceeding ages patterns of obedience, to ſhew them his ſatisfaction with ſuch as obey, and his diſpleaſure at ſuch as do not.* [II] *Of men, who are ſaid to* tempt *the Lord,* [1] *When they unſeaſonably require of him ſenſible proofs of his divine preſence, of his power, or of his goodneſs: Thus the Iſraelites in the deſert often* tempted *the Lord,* Exod. 17. 2, 7. *as if they had reaſon to have doubted of his preſence among them, of his goodneſs or power, after all he had done in their favour.* [2] *When men expoſe themſelves to ſuch dangers, from which they cannot eſcape but by the miraculous interpoſition of his providence; for God requires of men the performance only of ſuch actions as are within the ordinary meaſures of their ſtrength, being under no obligation to work miracles in their favour,* Mat. 4. 7. [3] *When men ſet themſelves to commit ſin ſo impudently, as if they did it on purpoſe to try whether God was juſt or powerful enough to puniſh them for it,* Mal. 3. 15. [III] *Of Satan, who* tempts *us to bring us to evil, to ſin, to diſtruſt, to a contempt of God and his laws, to pride, vanity, &c. He lays ſnares for us, even in our beſt actions, to make us loſe the benefit of them, by imputing the merit of them to ourſelves only, and not to God. He* tempted *David, and prevailed with him to number the people out of confidence and vain curioſity,* 1 Chron. 21. 1. *He* tempted *our Saviour in the wilderneſs, and in vain endeavoured to infuſe into him ſentiments of pride and ambition,* Luke 4. 2, 3, 4. *He* tempted *Ananias and Sapphira, to make them* lye to the holy Ghoſt, *Acts* 5. 3.

*Gen.* 22. 1. God did *t.* Abraham and ſaid unto him
*Exod.* 17. 2. Moſes ſaid wherefore do ye *t.* the Lord?
*Deut.* 6. 16. ye ſhall not *t.* the Lord your God
*Iſa.* 7. 12. I will not aſk, nor will I *t.* the Lord
*Mal.* 3. 15. yea, they that *t.* God are delivered
*Mat.* 4. 7. Jeſus ſaid, it is written again, thou ſhalt not *t.* the Lord thy God, *Luke* 4. 12.
22. 18. why *t.* ye me? *Mark* 12. 15. *Luke* 20. 23.
*Acts* 5. 9. ye have agreed together to *t.* the Spirit
15. 10. now therefore why *t.* ye God to put a yoke
1 *Cor.* 7. 5. that Satan *t.* you not for your incontinency
10. 9. neither let us *t.* Chriſt as ſome of them tempted

TEMPTATION

Signifies, [1] *Thoſe means and enticements which the devil makes uſe of to enſnare and allure mankind,* Mat. 6. 13. | 26. 41. [2] *Thoſe afflictions and troubles, whereby God tries his people,* Jam. 1. 2, 12. [3] *Perſecution for religion,* Luke 8. 13.
*Exod.* 17. † 7. called the name of the place *t.*
*Pſal.* 95. 8. hear his voice, harden not your hearts, as in the day of *t.* in the wilderneſs, *Heb.* 3. 8.
*Mat.* 6. 13. and lead us not into *t.* *Luke* 11. 4.
26. 41. watch and pray that ye enter not into *t.* *Mark* 14. 38. *Luke* 22. 40, 46.
*Luke* 4. 13. when the devil had ended all his *t.*
8. 13. have no root and in a time of *t.* fall away
1 *Cor.* 10. 13. no *t.* hath taken you; will with *t.*
*Gal.* 4. 14. and my *t.* in my fleſh ye deſpiſed not
1 *Tim.* 6. 9. they that will be rich fall into *t.*
*Jam.* 1. 12. bleſſed is the man that endureth *t.*
*Rev.* 3. 10. I will keep thee alſo from the hour of *t.*

TEMPTATIONS.

*Deut.* 4. 34. take a nation out of a nation by *t.*
7. 19. the great *t.* thine eyes ſaw and ſigns, 29. 3.
*Luke* 22. 28. ye have continued with me in my *t.*
*Acts* 20. 19. ſerving God with many tears and *t.*
*Jam.* 1. 2. count it joy when ye fall into divers *t.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 6. ye are in heavineſs thro' manifold *t.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 9. Lord knows how to deliver the godly out of *t.*

TEMPTED.

*Exod.* 17. 7. and becauſe they *t.* the Lord, ſaying
*Num.* 14. 22. and have *t.* me now theſe ten times
*Deut.* 6. 16. not tempt God as ye *t.* him in Maſſah
*Pſal.* 78. 18. and they *t.* God in their heart, 41.
56. yet they *t.* and provoked the moſt high God
95. 9. when your fathers *t.* me, proved me, *Heb.* 3. 9.
106. 14. but luſted and *t.* God in the deſert
*Mat.* 4. 1. to be *t.* of the devil, *Mark* 1. 13. *Luke* 4. 2.
*Luke* 10. 25. a lawyer *t.* him, ſaying, maſter
1 *Cor.* 10. 9. as ſome of them *t.* and were deſtroyed
13. who will not ſuffer you to be *t.* above that
*Gal.* 6. 1. conſidering thyſelf, leſt thou alſo be *t.*
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 5. leſt by ſome means the tempter *t.* you
*Heb.* 2. 18. he himſelf hath ſuffered, being *t.*
4. 15. but was in all points *t.* like as we are, yet
11. 37. they were ſawn aſunder, were *t.* were ſlain
*Jam.* 1. 13. let no man ſay when he is *t.* I am *t.* of God; for God cannot be *t.* with evil, nor tempteth
14. but every man is *t.* when he is drawn of luſt

TEMPTER.

*Mat.* 4. 3. when the *t.* came to him, he ſaid
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 5. leſt by means the *t.* have tempted you

TEMPTETH.

*Jam.* 1. 13. cannot be tempted, neither *t.* any man

TEMPTING.

*Mat.* 16. 1. the Phariſees *t.* Chriſt, and ſeeking a ſign, *Mark* 8. 11. *Luke* 11. 16.
19. 3. the Phariſees alſo came to him, *t.* him
22. 35. the lawyer aſked him a queſtion, *t.* him
*Mark* 10. 2. a man to put away his wife, *t.* him
*John* 8. 6. this they ſaid *t.* him, that they might

TEN.

*Gen.* 16. 3. Abram dwelt *t.* years in Canaan
18. 32. peradventure *t.* ſhall be found there, and he ſaid, I will not deſtroy it for *t.* ſake
24. 10. the ſervant took *t.* camels of his maſter's
22. took bracelets for her hands of *t.* ſhekels
32. 15. Jacob took *t.* bulls and *t.* foles for Eſau
42. 3. Joſeph's *t.* brethren went to buy corn
45. 23. Joſeph ſent *t.* aſſes and *t.* ſhe-aſſes
*Exod.* 26. 1. make a tabernacle with *t.* curtains
27. 12. their pillars *t.* and their ſockets *t.*
34. 28. wrote *t.* commandments, *Deut.* 4. 13. | 10. 4.
*Lev.* 26. 26. *t.* women ſhall bake your bread
27. 5. and for the female *t.* ſhekels, 7.
*Num.* 7. 14. one ſpoon of *t.* ſhekels, 20. 26.
11. 32. he that gathered leaſt gathered *t.* homers
29. 23. and on the fourth day *t.* bullocks
*Joſh.* 17. 5. there fell *t.* portions to Manaſſeh
21. 5. Kohath had by lot out of Ephraim, Manaſſeh and Dan *t.* cities, 1 *Chron.* 6. 61.
22. 14. Iſrael ſent with Phinehas *t.* princes
*Judg.* 6. 27. Gideon took *t.* men of his ſervants
12. 11. Elon a Zebulonite judged Iſrael *t.* years
17. 10. I will give thee *t.* ſhekels of ſilver
20. 10. we will take *t.* men of an hundred
*Ruth* 1. 4. they dwelt in Moab about *t.* years
4. 2. Boaz took *t.* men of the elders of the city
1 *Sam.* 1. 8. am not I better to thee than *t.* ſons?
17. 17. take theſe *t.* loaves and run to the camp
18. carry theſe *t.* cheeſes to the captain
25. 5. David ſent out *t.* young men to Nabal

2 *Sam.* 15. 16. David left *t.* concubines to keep houſe
18. 11. and I would have given thee *t.* ſhekels
15. *t.* young men ſmote Abſalom, and ſlew him
19. 43. they ſaid, we have *t.* parts in the king
20. 3. the king took his *t.* concubines, and put them
1 *Kings* 4. 23. *t.* fat oxen in one day for Solomon
7. 24. *t.* knops in a cubit compaſſing the ſea round
27. and he made *t.* baſes of braſs, 37.
38. he made *t.* lavers of braſs, 43. 2 *Chron.* 4. 6.
11. 31. take thee *t.* pieces; I will give *t.* tribes, 35.
14. 3. take with thee *t.* loaves to Ahijah
2 *Kings* 5. 5. Naaman took *t.* talents, *t.* changes
13. 7. leave but fifty horſemen and *t.* chariots
15. 17. Menahem reigned *t.* years in Samaria
25. 25. Iſhmael came and *t.* men with him, and ſmote Gedaliah, *Jer.* 41. 1, 2.
2 *Chron.* 4. 7. he made *t.* candleſticks ‖ 8. *t.* tables
*Ezra* 8. 24. and *t.* of their brethren with them
*Neh.* 11. 1. bring one of *t.* to dwell at Jeruſalem
*Eſth.* 9. 10. the *t.* ſons of Haman ſlew they, 12.
13. and let Haman's *t.* ſons be hanged, 14.
*Pſal.* 33. 2. inſtrument of *t.* ſtrings, 92. 3. | 144. 9.
*Eccl.* 7. 19. more than *t.* mighty men in the city
*Iſa.* 5. 10. *t.* acres of vineyard ſhall yield one bath
*Ezek.* 45. 14. an homer of *t.* baths, *t.* baths an homer
*Dan.* 7. 7. the fourth beaſt had *t.* horns, 20, 24.
*Amos* 5. 3. ſhall leave *t.* to the houſe of Iſrael
6. 9. if *t.* men remain in one houſe, they ſhall die
*Hag.* 2. 16. ſince thoſe days when one came to an heap of twenty meaſures, there were but *t.*
*Zech.* 5. 2. the breadth of the roll is *t.* cubits
8. 23. *t.* men ſhall take hold of him that is a Jew
*Mat.* 20. 24. and when the *t.* heard it, *Mark* 10. 41.
25. 1. the kingdom ſhall be likened to *t.* virgins
28. and give it to him that hath *t.* talents
*Luke* 15. 8. what woman having *t.* pieces of ſilver
17. 12. there met him *t.* men that were lepers
17. Jeſus ſaid, were there not *t.* cleanſed?
19. 13. and delivered them *t.* pounds, and ſaid
16. Lord, thy pound hath gained *t.* pounds
17. well, have thou authority over *t.* cities
24. and give it to him that hath *t.* pounds
25. they ſaid, Lord, he hath *t.* pounds
*Rev.* 12. 3. a dragon having *t.* horns, 13. 1. | 17. 3.
17. 7. woman and beaſt of ſeven heads and *t.* horns
12. and the *t.* horns thou ſaweſt are the *t.* kings
16. the *t.* horns thou ſaweſt ſhall hate the whore

*See* CUBITS, DAYS, DEGREES, THOUSAND, THOUSANDS.

### TEN *times.*

*Gen.* 31. 7. and hath changed my wages *t. times*, 41.
*Num.* 14. 22. and have tempted me now theſe *t. times*
*Neh.* 4. 12. when Jews came, they ſaid unto us, *t. times*
*Job* 19. 3. theſe *t. times* have ye reproached me
*Dan.* 1. 20. he found them *t. times* better than all

### TENS.

*Exod.* 18. 21. place ſuch over them to be rulers of *t.* 25.
*Deut.* 1. 15. I made them heads, captains over *t.*

### TENTH.

*Gen.* 28. 22. I will ſurely give the *t.* to thee
*Lev.* 27. 32. the *t.* ſhall be holy to the Lord
*Num.* 18. 21. I have given children of Levi the *t.*
*Deut.* 23. 2. a baſtard not enter to *t.* generation, 3.
1 *Sam.* 8. 15. king will take the *t.* of your ſeed
17. he will take the *t.* of your ſheep and vineyards
1 *Chron.* 12. 13. *t.* captain of ſons of Gad, Jeremiah
24. 11. the *t.* lot came forth to Shecaniah
25. 17. the *t.* lot came forth to Shimei
27. 13. the *t.* captain for the *t.* month, Mahari
*Iſa.* 6. 13. but yet in it ſhall be a *t.* and return
*Jer.* 32. 1. in the *t.* year of Zedekiah king of Judah
*John* 1. 39. for it was about the *t.* hour
*Rev.* 21. 20. the foundation a chryſophraſus

*See* DAY, DEAL, MONTH, PART.

### TEND.

*Prov.* 21. 5. thoughts of diligent *t.* to plenteouſneſs

### TENDETH.

*Prov.* 10. 16. the labour of the righteous *t.* to life
11. 19. as righteouſneſs *t.* life, ſo he that purſues
24. there is that withholdeth, but it *t.* to poverty
14. 23. the talk of the lips *t.* only to penury
19. 23. the fear of the Lord *t.* to life

### TENDER

Signifies, [1] *Weak and feeble*, Gen. 33. 13. [2] *Nice and delicate*, Deut. 28. 56. [3] *Young and carefully educated*, Prov. 4. 3. [4] *Pitiful, or of a compaſſionate and forgiving temper*, Eph. 4. 32.

*Gen.* 1. † 11. let the earth bring forth *t.* graſs
18. 7. Abraham ran and fetcht a calf *t.* and good
33. 13. my lord knoweth that the children are *t.*
41. † 43. they cried before him, *t.* father
*Deut.* 28. 54. ſo the man that is *t.* among you
54. the *t.* and delicate woman among you
32. 2. ſhall diſtil as the ſmall rain on the *t.* herb
2 *Sam.* 3. † 39. I am this day *t.* tho' anointed king
23. 4. as the *t.* graſs ſpringing out of the earth
2 *Kings* 22. 19. becauſe thy heart was *t.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 27.
1 *Chron.* 22. 5. Solomon is young and *t.* 29. 1.
*Job* 14. 7. that the *t.* branch will not ceaſe
38. 27. to cauſe the bud of the *t.* herb to ſpring
*Pſal.* 23. † 2. to lie down in paſtures of *t.* graſs
*Prov.* 4. 3. *t.* and beloved in ſight of my mother
27. 25. hay appears, and the *t.* graſs ſheweth itſelf
*Cant.* 2. 13. the vines with *t.* grape give a good ſmell
15. foxes ſpoil vines, for our vines have *t.* grapes
7. 12. let us ſee whether the *t.* grape appear
*Iſa.* 7. † 4. fear not, neither let thy heart be *t.*
47. 1. thou ſhalt no more be called *t.* and delicate
53. 2. he ſhall grow up before him as a *t.* plant
*Ezek.* 17. 22. I will crop off a *t.* one and plant it
*Dan.* 1. 9. now God brought Daniel into *t.* love
4. 15. leave the ſtump in earth, in the *t.* graſs, 23.
*Mat.* 24. 32. when his branch is *t.* *Mark* 13. 28.
*Luke* 1. 78. through the *t.* mercy of our God
*Jam.* 5. 11. the Lord is pitiful, and of *t.* mercy

### TENDER-*hearted.*

2 *Chr.* 13. 7. when Rehoboam was young and *t.*-*hearted*
*Eph.* 4. 32. be kind and *t.*-*hearted* one to another

*See* MERCIES.

### TENDERNESS.

*Deut.* 28. 56. to ſet her foot on the ground for *t.*

### TENONS.

*Exod.* 26. 17. two *t.* in one board, 19. | 36. 22, 24.

### TENOUR.

*Gen.* 43. 7. according to the *t.* of theſe words
*Exod.* 34. 27. after *t.* of theſe words I made a coven.

### TENT

Signifies, [1] *An apartment or lodging-place made of canvas or other cloth on poles*, Gen. 4. 20. Num. 1. 52. [2] *The covering of the tabernacle*, Exod. 26. 11. [3] *The church*, Cant. 1. 8.

*Gen.* 9. 21. and Noah was uncovered in his *t.*
12. 8. Abram removed and pitched his *t.* 13. 3.
13. 12. Lot pitched his *t.* towards Sodom
18. Abram removed his *t.* and dwelt in the plain
18. 1. he ſat in the *t.* door ‖ 6. he haſtned into the *t.*
9. where is Sarah thy wife? he ſaid, in the *t.*
24. 67. he brought her into his mother Sarah's *t.*
26. 17. and Iſaac pitched his *t.* in the valley
25. built an altar, and pitched his *t.* at Beer-ſheba
31. 25. Jacob had pitched his *t.* in the mount
33. Laban went into Jacob's *t.* Leah's *t.* Rachel's *t.*
33. 18. Jacob pitched his *t.* before Shalem, 19.
19. he made a covering for the *t.* of rams ſkins
35. 21. Iſrael ſpread his *t.* beyond the tower
*Exod.* 18. 7. Moſes and Jethro came into the *t.*
26. 11. couple the *t.* together that it may be one
33. 8. ſtood every man at his *t.* door, and looked
10. they worſhipped every man in his *t.* door
35. 11. make the tabernacle his *t.* and covering
36. 18. he made taches to couple the *t.* together
39. 33. and they brought the *t.* to Moſes
40. 19. he ſpread abroad the *t.* over the tabernacle, and put the covering of the *t.* above upon it
*Lev.* 14. 8. leper ſhall tarry out of his *t.* ſeven days
*Num.* 3. 25. the charge of Gerſhon ſhall be the *t.*
9. 15. the cloud covered the *t.* of the teſtimony
11. 10. heard the people weep every man in his *t.*
19. 14. the law when a man dieth in a *t.* all that come into the *t.* and is in the *t.* ſhall be unclean
18. and a clean perſon ſhall ſprinkle the *t.*
25. 8. he went after the man of Iſrael into the *t.*
*Joſh.* 7. 21. hid in the earth in the midſt of my *t.*
22. they ran into the *t.* and it was hid in his *t.*
23. they took them out of the midſt of the *t.*
24. all Iſrael burnt his *t.* and all that he had
*Judg.* 4. 17. Siſera fled on his feet to the *t.* of Jael
20. he ſaid to her, ſtand in the door of the *t.*
21. Jael took a nail of the *t.* and an hammer
5. 24. bleſſed ſhall ſhe be above women in the *t.*
7. 8. he ſent the reſt of Iſrael every man to his *t.*
*Judg.* 7. 13. a cake of barley-bread came unto a *t.*
19. † 9. that to morrow thou mayeſt go to thy *t.*
20. 8. ſaying, we will not any of us go to his *t.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 10. and they fled every man into his *t.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 17. | 19. 8.
13. 2. reſt of the people he ſent every man to his *t.*
17. 54. David put Goliath's armour into his *t.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 6. but I have walked in a *t.* 1 *Chr.* 17. 5.
16. 22. they ſpread Abſalom a *t.* on the top of houſe
20. 22. and they retired every man to his *t.*
2 *Kings* 7. 8. theſe lepers went into one *t.* another *t.*
1 *Chron.* 15. 1. David pitched a *t.* for the ark of God
16. 1. they ſet it in midſt of the *t.* 2 *Chron.* 1. 4.
2 *Chron.* 25. 22. and they fled every man to his *t.*
*Job* 21. † 28. where is the *t.* of the tabernacle of
*Pſal.* 78. 60. the *t.* which he placed among men
*Iſa.* 13. 20. nor ſhall the Arabian pitch *t.* there
38. 12. mine age is removed as a ſhepherd's *t.*
40. 22. ſpreadeth them out as a *t.* to dwell in
54. 2. enlarge the place of thy *t.* let them ſtretch
*Jer.* 10. 20. there is none to ſtretch forth my *t.*
37. 10. they ſhould riſe up every man in his *t.*

### TENT *makers.*

*Acts* 18. 3. by their occupation they were *t.*-*makers*

### TENTS.

*Gen.* 9. 20. Adah was the father of ſuch as dwell in *t.*
9. 27. Japheth ſhall dwell in the *t.* of Shem
13. 5. Lot alſo had flocks, and herds, and *t.*
25. 27. Jacob was a plain man, dwelling in *t.*
31. 33. Laban went into the maid-ſervants *t.*
*Exod.* 16. 16. gather ye for them that are in *t.*
*Num.* 1. 52. children of Iſrael ſhall pitch their *t.*
9. 17. where the cloud abode, they pitched *t.*
18. cloud abode, they reſted in their *t.* 20, 22, 23.
13. 19. whether they dwell in *t.* or ſtrong holds
16. 26. depart from the *t.* of theſe wicked men
27. came out, and ſtood in the door of their *t.*
24. 2. and Balaam ſaw Iſrael abiding in his *t.*
5. how goodly are thy *t.* O Jacob, and thy tabern.
*Deut.* 1. 27. and ye murmured in your *t.* and ſaid
33. to ſearch you out a place to pitch your *t.* in
5. 30. go ſay to them, get ye into your *t.* again
11. 6. the earth ſwallowed them up and their *t.*
16. 7. and thou ſhalt turn and go unto thy *t.*
33. 18. he ſaid, rejoice, O Iſſachar, in thy *t.*
*Joſh.* 22. 4. return ye, and get you unto your *t.* 6.
8. return with much riches unto your *t.*
*Judg.* 6. 5. the Midianites came with their *t.*
8. 11. went by the way of them that dwelt in *t.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 53. they ſpoiled the Philiſtines *t.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 11. ark, Iſrael and Judah abide in *t.*
20. 1. every man to his *t.* 1 *Kings* 12. 16. 2 *Chr.* 10. 16.
1 *Kings* 8. 66. Iſrael went to their *t.* 2 *Chron.* 7. 10.
20. † 12. was drinking, he and the kings in *t.*
2 *Kings* 7. 7. and the Syrians left their *t.* 10.
16. Iſrael ſpoiled the *t.* of the Syrians
8. 21. and the people fled into their *t.* 14. 12.
13. 5. the children of Iſrael dwelt in their *t.*
1 *Chron* 4. 41. they came and ſmote the *t.* of Ham
5. 10. and they dwelt in the Hagarites *t.*
2 *Chron.* 14. 15. they ſmote alſo the *t.* of cattle
31. 2. to praiſe in the gates of the *t.* of the Lord
*Ezra* 8. 15. at Ahava we abode in *t.* three days
*Pſal.* 69. 25. and let none dwell in their *t.*
78. 55. made tribes of Iſrael to dwell in their *t.*
84. 10. than to dwell in the *t.* of wickedneſs
106. 25. murmured in their *t.* and hearkened not
120. 5. wo is me, that I dwell in the *t.* of Kedar
*Cant.* 1. 5. I am black, but comely, as the *t.* of Kedar
8. and feed thy kids beſide the ſhepherds *t.*
*Jer.* 4. 20. ſuddenly are my *t.* ſpoiled, and curtains
6. 3. they ſhall pitch their *t.* againſt her round about
30. 18. will bring again the captivity of Jacob's *t.*
35. 7. but all your days ye ſhall dwell in *t.*
10. but we have dwelt in *t.* and have obeyed
49. 29. their *t.* and flocks ſhall they take away
*Hab.* 3. 7. I ſaw the *t.* of Cuſhan in affliction
*Zech.* 12. 7. the Lord ſhall ſave the *t.* of Judah firſt
14. 15. ſo ſhall be the plague of all in theſe *t.*

### TERMED.

*Iſa.* 62. 4. thou ſhalt no more be *t.* forſaken, neither ſhall thy land any more be *t.* deſolate

### TERRESTRIAL.

1 *Cor.* 15. 40. there are bodies *t.* the glory of the *t.*

### TERRIBLE.

*Exod.* 34. 10. for it is a *t.* thing that I will do

*Deut.* 1. 19. went thro' that *t.* wilderneſs, 8. 15.
7. 21. the Lord thy God is a mighty God and *t.*
10. 17. *Neh.* 1. 5. | 4. 14. | 9. 23.
10. 21. hath done for thee *t.* things, 2 *Sam.* 7. 23.
*Judg.* 13. 6. was like an angel of God, very *t.*
*Job* 37. 22. with God is *t.* majeſty
39. 20. the glory of his noſtrils is *t.*
41. 14. his teeth are *t.* round about
*Pſal.* 45. 4. thy right hand ſhall teach thee *t.* things
47. 2. for the Lord moſt high is *t.* he is king over
65. 5. by *t.* things in righteouſneſs wilt anſwer us
66. 3. ſay unto God, how *t.* art thou in thy works?
5. *t.* in his doing toward the children of men
68. 35. thou art *t.* out of thy holy places
76. 12. he is *t.* to the kings of the earth
86. †14. aſſemblies of *t.* men ſought my ſoul
99. 3. let them praiſe thy great and *t.* name
106. 22. who had done *t.* things by the Red ſea
145. 6. men ſhall ſpeak of the might of thy *t.* acts
*Cant.* 6. 4. thou art *t.* as an army with banners
*Iſa.* 13. 11. I will lay low the haughtineſs of the *t.*
18. 2. go to a people *t.* ‖ 7. from a people *t.*
21. 1. it cometh from the deſert, from a *t.* land
25. 3. the city of the *t.* nations ſhall fear thee
4. when the blaſt of the *t.* ones is as a ſtorm
5. the branch of the *t.* ones ſhall be brought low
29. 5. the multitude of the *t.* ones ſhall be as chaff
20. for the *t.* one is brought to nought
49. 25. and the prey of the *t.* ſhall be delivered
64. 3. when thou didſt *t.* things, when we
*Jer.* 15. 21. redeem thee out of the hand of the *t.*
20. 11. the Lord is with me as a mighty *t.* one
*Lam.* 5. 10. ſkin was black, becauſe of *t.* famine
*Ezek.* 1. 22. was as the colour of the *t.* cryſtal
28. 7. behold therefore I will bring the *t.* of the nations upon thee, 30. 11. | 31. 12.
32. 12. I will cauſe to fall the *t.* of the nations
*Dan.* 2. 31. the form of the image was *t.*
7. 7. I ſaw a fourth beaſt dreadful and *t.* and ſtrong
*Joel* 2. 11. the day of the Lord is great and very *t.*
31. before the great and *t.* day of the Lord come
*Hab.* 1. 7. the Chaldeans are *t.* and dreadful
*Zeph.* 2. 11. the Lord will be *t.* unto Moab
*Heb.* 12. 21. ſo *t.* was the ſight, that Moſes ſaid

TERRIBLENESS.

*Deut.* 26. 8. the Lord brought us out with great *t.*
1 *Chr.* 17. 21. to make thee a name of greatneſs and *t.*
*Jer.* 49. 16. thy *t.* hath deceived thee and the pride

TERRIBLY.

*Iſa.* 2. 19. he ariſeth to ſhake *t.* the earth, 21.
*Nah.* 2. 3. and the fir-trees ſhall be *t.* ſhaken

TERRIFY.

*Job* 3. 5. let the blackneſs of the day *t.* it
9. 34. let him take his rod and let not his fear *t.*
31. 34. or did the contempt of families *t.* me?
*Pſal.* 10. †18. man of the earth may no more *t.*
2 *Cor.* 10. 9. ſeem as if I would *t.* you by letters

TERRIFIED.

*Gen.* 45. †3. for they were *t.* at his preſence
*Deut.* 20. 3. fear not nor be *t.* becauſe of them
1 *Sam.* 16. †14. an evil ſpirit from the Lord *t.* him
*Luke* 21. 9. when ye ſhall hear of wars, be not *t.*
24. 37. but they were *t.* and affrighted
*Phil.* 1. 28. and in nothing *t.* by your adverſaries

TERRIFIEST.

*Job* 7. 14. then thou *t.* me through viſions

TERRISES.

2 *Chron.* 9. 11. made of algum-trees *t.* to the houſe

TERROR

Signifies, [1] *Great fear or dread,* Gen. 35. 5. [2] *Dreadful and unexpected judgments,* Pſalm 73. 19. [3] *An example ſtriking* terror *into others,* Ezek. 27. 36. [4] *Thoſe threatnings, whereby the wicked endeavour to affect good men with fear,* 1 Pet. 3. 14. [5] *The great and terrible day of judgment,* 2 Cor. 5. 11.

*Gen.* 35. 5. and the *t.* of God was upon the cities
*Lev.* 26. 16. I will even appoint over you *t.*
*Deut.* 32. 25. the ſword without and *t.* within
34. 12. in all the great *t.* which Moſes ſhewed
*Iſa.* 2. 9. and that your *t.* is fallen upon us
*Job* 31. 23. deſtruction from God was a *t.* to me
33. 7. behold, my *t.* ſhall not make thee afraid
*Pſal.* 91. 5. ſhalt not be afraid for the *t.* by night
*Jer.* 10. 33. the Lord will lop the bough with *t.*
19. 17. the land of Judah ſhall be a *t.* to Egypt
*Iſa.* 33. 18. thine heart ſhall meditate *t.* where is
54. 14. thou ſhalt be far from *t.* it ſhall not
*Jer.* 17. 17. be not a *t.* to me ‖ 20. 4. a *t.* to thyſelf
32. 21. and haſt brought forth Iſrael with great *t.*
*Ezek.* 26. 17. cauſe *t.* to be on all that haunt it
21. I will make thee a *t.* 27. 36. | 28. 19.
32. 23. which cauſed *t.* in the land, 24, 25, 26, 27.
30. with their *t.* they are aſhamed of their might
32. I have cauſed my *t.* in the land of the living
*Rom.* 13. 3. for rulers are not a *t.* to good works
2 *Cor.* 5. 11. knowing therefore the *t.* of the Lord
1 *Pet.* 3. 14. be not afraid of their *t.* nor troubled

TERRORS.

*Deut.* 4. 34. aſſayed to take a nation by great *t.*
*Job* 6. 4. the *t.* of God do ſet themſelves in aray
18. 11. *t.* ſhall make him afraid on every ſide
14. and it ſhall bring him to the king of *t.*
20. 25. the ſword cometh, *t.* are upon him
24. 17. they are in the *t.* of the ſhadow of death
27. 20 *t.* take hold on him as waters, a tempeſt
30. 15. *t.* are turned upon me, they purſue me
39. †20. the glory of his noſtrils are *t.*
*Pſal.* 55. 4. the *t.* of death are fallen upon me
73. 19. they are utterly conſumed with *t.*
88. 15. while I ſuffer thy *t.* I am diſtracted
16. wrath goeth over me, thy *t.* have cut me off
*Jer.* 15. 8. I cauſed *t.* to fall upon the city
*Lam.* 2. 22. thou haſt called my *t.* round about
5. †10. our ſkin black as an oven, becauſe of *t.*
*Ezek.* 21. 12. *t.* by reaſon of the ſword ſhall be on

TESTAMENT

Signifies, [I] *An act of the laſt will of a perſon who hath death in his view, and diſpoſes of his eſtate, and gives orders as to what he would have done after his deceaſe,* Heb. 9. 17. [II] *The covenant which God was graciouſly pleaſed to make known after the fall of Adam, which contains the method in which ſinners may be ſaved; namely, by the blood of Chriſt only. This covenant is called* old, *Heb.* 8. 13. *not becauſe it differed in ſubſtance from the* new; *for it did not bind ſuch as were under it to obtain juſtification by works; for its being delivered with blood,* Exod. 24. 8. *taught them that juſtification was to be had only by faith in Chriſt's blood; but it is called* old *in regard of the manner of its diſpenſation, becauſe it was adminiſtered to the Jews in many figures, ſhadows, rites and ſacrifices, with other obſcure and dark revelations and propheſies: And alſo in regard it was to be abrogated, and the* New Teſtament *or* Covenant *to come in its ſtead; which is ſo called,* [1] *Becauſe it is ratified by the blood and actual ſufferings of Chriſt, which were typified by the ſacrifices and ſprinkling of blood under the old diſpenſation.* [2] *It contains a more full and clear revelation of the myſteries of religion, and is attended with a larger meaſure of the gifts and graces of the holy Spirit,* Joel 2. 28. 2 Tim. 1. 10. [3] *It is propounded and extended to all, and not confined to one nation only, as it was to the Jews under the legal diſpenſation,* Mat. 28. 19. [4] *It is never to wax old or be aboliſhed.* [III] *The books or inſpired writings of Moſes and the prophets, which contain the ſubſtance of God's covenant with the Jews under the legal diſpenſation,* 2 Cor. 3. 14.

*Mat.* 26. 28. this is my blood in new *t.* *Mark* 14. 24.
*Luke* 22. 20. this cup is the new *t.* 1 *Cor.* 11. 25.
2 *Cor.* 3. 6. who made us able miniſters of the new *t.*
14. remains the ſame vail, in reading the old *t.*
*Gal.* 3. †15. tho' it be but a man's *t.* yet if confirmed
*Heb.* 7. 22. was Jeſus made a ſurety of a better *t.*
9. 15. he is the mediator of the new *t.* for the redemption of the tranſgreſſions under the firſt *t.*
16. where a *t.* is, there muſt alſo be the death
17. for a *t.* is of force after men are dead
20. this is the blood of the *t.* God enjoined
12. †24. to Jeſus the mediator of the new *t.*
13. †20. thro' the blood of the everlaſting *t.*
*Rev.* 11. 19. ſeen in his temple, the ark of his *t.*

TESTATOR.

*Heb.* 9. 16. muſt of neceſſity be the death of the *t.*
17. it is of no ſtrength at all while the *t.* liveth

TESTIFY

Signifies, [1] *To bear witneſs,* Acts 20. 24. | 26. 5. [2] *To avouch or affirm,* John 3. 11. [3] *To publiſh and declare freely and boldly,* Acts 20. 21. [4] *To declare a charge or indictment againſt one,* Pſalm 50. 7. [5] *To proteſt or ſpeak againſt,* Neh. 13. 15.

*Num.* 35. 50. one witneſs not *t.* againſt any perſon
*Deut.* 8. 19. I *t.* againſt you that ye ſhall periſh
19. 16. if a falſe witneſs *t.* againſt any man
31. 21. this ſong ſhall *t.* againſt them as witneſs
32. 46. ſet your hearts to the words which I *t.*
*Neh.* 9. 34. wherewith thou didſt *t.* againſt them
*Job* 15. 6. yea, thine own lips *t.* againſt thee
*Pſal.* 50. 7. O Iſrael, I will *t.* againſt thee, 81. 8.
*Iſa.* 59. 12. before thee, and our ſins *t.* againſt us
*Jer.* 14. 7. though our iniquities *t.* againſt us
*Hoſ.* 5. 5. the pride of Iſrael doth *t.* to his face
*Amos* 3. 13. hear ye, and *t.* in the houſe of Jacob
*Mic.* 6. 3. O people what have I done? *t.* againſt me
*Luke* 16. 28. ſend Lazarus that he may *t.* to them
*John* 2. 25. needed not that any ſhould *t.* of man
3. 11. and *t.* that we have ſeen ‖ 5. 39. they *t.* of me
7. 7. becauſe I *t.* of it ‖ 15. 26. he ſhall *t.* of me
*Acts* 2. 40. with many other words did he *t.*
10. 42. to *t.* that it is he who was ordained of God
20. 24. to *t.* the goſpel of the grace of God
26. 5. my manner of life know they, if they would *t.*
*Gal.* 5. 3. I *t.* to every man that is circumciſed
*Eph.* 4. 17. this I ſay, and *t.* in the Lord, that ye
1 *John* 4. 14. and we have ſeen and do *t.* that
*Rev.* 22. 16. I Jeſus have ſent my angel to *t.*
18. I *t.* to every man that heareth the words

TESTIFIED.

*Exod.* 21. 29. and it hath been *t.* to his owner
*Deut.* 19. 18. hath *t.* falſly againſt his brother
*Ruth* 1. 21. ſeeing the Lord hath *t.* againſt me
2 *Sam.* 1. 16. thy mouth hath *t.* againſt thee
2 *Kings* 17. 13. yet the Lord *t.* againſt Iſrael
15. his teſtimonies which he *t.* againſt them
2 *Chron.* 24. 19. prophets *t.* againſt them, *Neh.* 9. 26.
*Neh.* 13. 15. I *t.* againſt them when they ſold, 21.
*Jer.* 42. †19. know certainly I have *t.* againſt you
*John* 4. 39. for the ſaying which the woman *t.*
44. Jeſus himſelf *t.* that a prophet, 13. 21.
*Acts* 8. 25. when they had *t.* and preached the word
18. 5. Paul *t.* to the Jews, that Jeſus was Chriſt
23. 11. for as thou haſt *t.* of me at Jeruſalem
28. 23. to whom he *t.* the kingdom of God
1 *Cor.* 15. 15. are falſe, becauſe we have *t.* of God
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 6. as we have forwarned you and *t.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 6. who gave himſelf, to be *t.* in due time
*Heb.* 2. 6. but one in a certain place *t.* ſaying
1 *Pet.* 1. 11. when it *t.* beforehand the ſufferings
1 *John* 5. 9. the witneſs which God hath *t.* of his Son
3 *John* 3. and *t.* of the truth that is in thee

TESTIFIEDST.

*Neh.* 9. 29. and *t.* againſt them by thy Spirit, 30.

TESTIFIETH.

*Hoſ.* 7. 10. the pride of Iſrael *t.* to his face
*John* 3. 32. what he hath ſeen and heard, that he *t.*
21. 24. the diſciple which *t.* of theſe things
*Heb.* 7. 17. for he *t.* thou art a prieſt for ever
*Rev.* 22. 20. he which *t.* theſe things, ſaith

TESTIFYING.

*Acts* 20. 21. *t.* both to the Jews and to the Greeks
*Heb.* 11. 4. obtained witneſs, God *t.* of his gifts
1 *Pet.* 5. 12. *t.* that this is the true grace of God

TESTIMONY

Signifies, [1] *A witneſſing, evidence or proof,* Acts 14. 3. [2] *The whole ſcripture or word of God, which declares what is to be believed, practiſed and expected by us,* Pſalm 19. 7. [3] *The two tables of ſtone, whereon the law or ten commandments were written, which were witneſſes of that covenant made between God and his people,* Exod. 25. 16, 21. | 31. 18. [4] *The book of the law, which teſtifies of God's will and man's duty,* 2 Kings 11. 12. [5] *The goſpel, which teſtifies of Chriſt, and declares the will of God concerning the way of ſaving ſinners,* 1 Cor. 1. 6 | 2. 1. 2 Tim. 1. 8. [6] *The ark in which the law was depoſited,* Exod. 16. 34.

*Exod.* 16. 34. laid the pot of manna before the *t.*
25. 16. thou ſhalt put into the ark the *t.* 21.
27. 21. without the vail which is before the *t.*
30. 6. mercy-ſeat that is over the *t.* *Lev.* 16. 33.
36. beat it ſmall, and put it before the *t.*

*Exod.*

*Exod.* 31. 18. and he gave to Moſes two tables of *t.*
32. 15. the two tables of *t.* were in his hand, 34. 29.
38. 21. this is the ſum of the tabernacle of *t.*
*Num.* 1. 50. the Levites over the tabernacle of *t.*
53. Levites ſhall pitch about the tabernacle of *t.*
9. 15. the cloud covered the tent of the *t.*
10. 11. the cloud was taken off the tabernacle of *t.*
17. 4. thou ſhalt lay up the rods before the *t.*
10. bring Aaron's rod again before the *t.*
*Ruth* 4. 7. gave his ſhoe, and this was a *t.* in Iſrael
2 *Kings* 11. 12. gave the king the *t.* 2 *Chron.* 23. 11.
*Pſal.* 78. 5. for he eſtabliſhed a *t.* in Jacob
81. 5. this he ordained in Joſeph for a *t.*
119. 88. ſo ſhall I keep the *t.* of thy mouth
122. 4. the tribes go up to the *t.* of Iſrael
132. 12. if thy children will keep my *t.*
*Iſa.* 8. 16. bind up the *t.* ‖ 20. to the law and to the *t.*
*Mat.* 8. 4. offer the gift Moſes commanded for a *t.*
*Mark* 1. 44. *Luke* 5. 14.
10. 18. for a *t.* againſt them, *Mark* 13. 9.
*Mark* 6. 11. ſhake off the duſt for a *t.* *Luke* 9. 5.
*Luke* 21. 13. and it ſhall turn to you for a *t.*
*John* 3. 32. and no man receiveth his *t.*
33. he that received his *t.* hath ſet to his ſeal
8. 17. it is written, the *t.* of two men is true
21. 24. and we know that his *t.* is true
*Acts* 13. 22. to whom alſo he gave *t.* and ſaid
14. 3. who gave *t.* to the word of his grace
22. 18. for they will not receive thy *t.* of me
1 *Cor.* 1. 6. as the *t.* of Chriſt was confirmed in you
2. 1. I came, declaring unto you the *t.* of God
2 *Cor.* 1. 12. the *t.* of our conſcience, in ſimplicity
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 10. becauſe our *t.* among you was believed
1 *Tim.* 2. †6. gave himſelf to be a *t.* in due time
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. be not aſhamed of the *t.* of our Lord
*Heb.* 3. 5. for a *t.* of thoſe things which were
11. 5. Enoch had this *t.* that he pleaſed God
*Rev.* 1. 2. who bare record of the *t.* of Jeſus Chriſt
9. I was in the iſle of Patmos for the *t.* of Jeſus
6. 9. the ſouls of them that were ſlain for the *t.*
11. 7. when they ſhall have finiſhed their *t.*
12. 11. they overcame by the word of their *t.*
17. make war with them which have *t.* of Jeſus
15. 5. tabernacle of the *t.* in heaven was opened
19. 10. of thy brethren that have the *t.* of Jeſus, for the *t.* of Jeſus is the Spirit of propheſy

*See* Ark.

TESTIMONIES.

*Deut.* 4. 45. theſe are the *t.* which Moſes ſpake
6. 17. you ſhall diligently keep the *t.* of your God
20. what mean the *t.* which God commanded you
1 *Kings* 2. 3. to keep his ſtatutes and his *t.* 2 *Kings* 23. 3. 1 *Chron.* 29. 19. 2 *Chron.* 34. 31.
2 *Kings* 17. 15. rejected his *t.* and followed vanity
*Neh.* 9. 34. nor have our kings hearkened to thy *t.*
*Pſal.* 25. 10. to ſuch as keep his covenant and his *t.*
78. 56. and kept not his *t.* ‖ 93. 5. thy *t.* are ſure
99. 7. they kept his *t.* and the ordinance he gave
119. 2. bleſſed are they that keep his *t.* and ſeek him
14. I have rejoiced in the way of thy *t.* as much
22. for I have kept thy *t.* 167, 168.
24. thy *t.* are my delight ‖ 31. I ſtuck to thy *t.*
36. incline my heart to thy *t.* not to covetouſneſs
46. I will ſpeak of thy *t.* alſo before kings
59. and I turned my feet to thy *t.*
79. let thoſe that have known thy *t.* turn to me
95. the wicked waited, but I will conſider thy *t.*
99. I have underſt. for thy *t.* are my meditation
111. thy *t.* have I taken as an heritage for ever
119. I love thy *t.* ‖ 125. that I may know thy *t.*
129. thy *t.* are wonderful, therefore doth my ſoul
138. thy *t.* are righteous and very faithful
144. the righteouſneſs of thy *t.* is everlaſting
146. I cried, ſave me, and I ſhall keep thy *t.*
152. concerning thy *t.* I have known of old
157. yet do I not decline from thy *t.*
*Jer.* 44. 23. becauſe ye have not walked in his *t.*

TEIL-*tree.*

*Iſa.* 6. 13. as a *t.* *tree* and as an oak whoſe ſubſtance

THANK.

*Luke* 6. 32. that love you, what *t.* have you? 33, 34.

THANK.

1 *Chron.* 16. 4. he appointed Levites to *t.* the Lord
7. David delivered this pſalm to *t.* the Lord
23. 30. to ſtand every morning to *t.* the Lord
29. 13. we *t.* thee, and praiſe thy glorious name
*Dan.* 2. 23. I *t.* thee, and praiſe thee, O God
*Mat.* 11. 25. at that time, Jeſus ſaid, I *t.* thee, O Father, Lord of heaven and earth, *Luke* 10. 21.
*Luke* 17. 9. doth he *t.* that ſervant? I trow not
18. 11. God, I *t.* thee, that I am not as other men
*John* 11. 41. Father, I *t.* thee that thou heardſt me
*Rom.* 1. 8. I *t.* my God thro' Jeſus Chriſt, 7. 25.
1 *Cor.* 1. 4. I *t.* my God always on your behalf
14. I *t.* God that I baptized none of you, but
14. 18. I *t.* my God, I ſpeak with tongues more
*Phil.* 1. 3. I *t.* God on every remembrance of you
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 13. for this cauſe alſo *t.* we God
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 3. we are bound to *t.* God always for you
1 *Tim.* 1. 12. I *t.* Jeſus Chriſt who hath enabled me
2 *Tim.* 1. 3. I *t.* God, whom I ſerve with pure conſc.
*Philem.* 4. I *t.* my God, making mention of thee

*See* Offering.

THANKED.

2 *Sam.* 14. 22. Joab bowed himſelf and *t.* the king
1 *Kings* 8. †66. and the people *t.* the king, and went
*Acts* 28. 15. Paul *t.* God and took courage
*Rom.* 6. 17. but God be *t.* that ye were the ſervants

THANKFUL.

*Pſal.* 100. 4. be *t.* to him, bleſs his name, *Col.* 3. 15.
*Rom.* 1. 21. they glorified him not, neither were *t.*

THANKFULNESS.

*Acts* 24. 3. we accept it, noble Felix, with all *t.*

THANKING.

2 *Chron.* 5. 13. the ſingers were as one in *t.* the Lord

THANK-*worthy.*

1 *Pet.* 2. 19. for this is *t. worthy* if a man endure grief

THANKS.

*Neh.* 12. 31. I appointed companies that gave *t.*
40. ſo ſtood the two companies that gave *t.*
*Dan.* 6. 10. he prayed and gave *t.* before his God
*Mat.* 26. 27. he took the cup and gave *t.* *Luke* 22. 17.
*Mark* 8. 6. he took the ſeven loaves and gave *t.*
14. 23. when he had given *t.* he gave it to them
*Luke* 2. 38. Anna gave *t.* to the Lord, and ſpake
22. 19. he took bread, and gave *t.* and brake it
*John* 6. 11. when he had given *t.* he diſtributed
23. they did eat bread, after the Lord had given *t.*
*Acts* 27. 35. Paul took bread, and gave *t.* to God
*Rom.* 14. 6. he that eateth, eateth to the Lord, for he giveth God *t.* he eateth not, and giveth God *t.*
1 *Cor.* 11. 24. when he had given *t.* he brake it
14. 17. for thou verily giveſt *t.* well, but the other
15. 57. *t.* be to God who giveth us the victory
2 *Cor.* 1. 11. *t.* may be given to many on our behalf
2. 14. *t.* be to God who cauſeth us to triumph
8. 16. *t.* to God who put the ſame care in Titus
9. 15. *t.* be to God for his unſpeakable gift
*Eph.* 5. 20. giving *t.* always for all things to God
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 9. what *t.* can we render to God again
*Heb.* 13. 15. offer ſacrifices of praiſe, giving *t.*
*Rev.* 4. 9. give *t.* to him that ſat on the throne

*See* Give, Giving.

THANKSGIVING

Signifies, [1] *An acknowledging and confeſſing, with gladneſs, the benefits and mercies which God beſtows either upon ourſelves or others,* Phil. 4. 6. 1 Tim. 2. 1. [2] *The ſacrifice of* thankſgiving, *Lev.* 7. 12, 15. [3] *Pſalms of* thankſgiving, *Neh.* 12. † 8. We are to give thanks to God, [1] *For ſpiritual bleſſings, ſuch as willing hearts to do works of piety and charity,* 1 Chron. 29. 13, 14. [2] *For moral bleſſings, as wiſdom and knowledge,* Dan. 2. 23. [3] *For ſaving graces,* Rom. 1. 8. 1 Cor. 1. 4. [4] *For the judgments of God upon the wicked,* Pſalm 9. 1, 2, 3. [5] *For the enlarging of Chriſt's kingdom,* Rev. 11. 17. [6] *For deliverance from the body of death,* Rom. 7. 25. 1 Cor. 15. 57. [7] *For temporal deliverances,* Exod. 15. 1, 2. [8] *For Chriſt, the unſpeakable gift of God,* Luke 2. 38. [9] *For the deliverance of God's miniſters,* 2 Cor. 1. 11.
*Lev.* 7. 12. if he offer it for a *t.* 13, 15. | 22. 29.
*Neh.* 11. 17. the principal to begin the *t.* in prayer
12. 8. which was over the *t.* he and his brethren
46. there were ſongs of praiſe and *t.* to God
*Pſal.* 26. 7. that I may publiſh with the voice of *t.*
50. 14. offer unto God *t.* and pay thy vows to moſt
69. 30. and I will magnify him with *t.*
95. 2. let us come before his face with *t.*
100. 4. enter into his gates with *t.* and praiſe
*Pſal.* 107. 22. let them ſacrifice ſacrifices of *t.*
116. 17. I will offer to thee ſacrifices of *t.*
147. 7. ſing to the Lord with *t.* ſing praiſe
*Iſa.* 51. 3. *t.* and melody ſhall be found therein
*Jer.* 30. 19. and out of them ſhall proceed *t.*
*Amos* 4. 5. offer a ſacrifice of *t.* with leaven
*Jonah* 2. 9. I will ſacrifice to thee with voice of *t.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 15. thro' the *t.* of many, grace might redound
9. 11. which cauſeth thro' us *t.* to God
*Phil.* 4. 6. with *t.* let your requeſts be made known
*Col.* 2. 7. in the faith, abounding therein with *t.*
4. 2. continue and watch in the ſame with *t.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 3. God created to be received with *t.*
4. every creature is good, if it be received with *t.*
*Rev.* 7. 12. *t.* and honour be to our God for ever

THANKSGIVINGS.

*Neh.* 12. 27. to keep the dedication with *t.*
2 *Cor.* 9. 12. but is abundant by many *t.* to God

THANK-*offerings.*

*Ezek.* 43. †27. the prieſts ſhall make your *t.-offerings*
45. †15. and for *t.-offerings* to make reconciliation
† 17. ſhall prepare the ſin-offering and *t.-offerings*
*Amos* 5. 22. neither will I regard the *t.-offerings*

THAT.

*Gen.* 2. 11. *t.* is it which compaſſeth the land
19. what Adam called, *t.* was the name thereof
18. 25. *t.* be far from thee, to ſlay the righteous
30. 33. *t.* ſhall be accounted ſtolen with me
*Exod.* 30. 38. whoſoever ſhall make like to *t.*
*Lev.* 10. 20. when Moſes heard *t.* he was content
26. 44. yet for all *t.* I will not caſt them away
*Num.* 6. 21. beſides *t.* *t.* his hands ſhall get
22. 20. the word which I ſay, *t.* ſhalt thou do
24. 13. the Lord ſaith, *t.* will I ſpeak, 1 *Kings* 22. 14.
*Judg.* 8. 3. anger was abated, when he had ſaid *t.*
11. 36. do according to *t.* which proceeded
1 *Sam.* 9. 24. behold, *t.* which is left, ſet it before
21. 9. Goliath's ſword, if thou wilt take *t.* take it
24. 19. for *t.* thou haſt done to me this day
30. 23. with *t.* which the Lord hath given us
2 *Sam.* 12. 8. if *t.* had been too little, I would
19. 6. in *t.* thou loveſt thine enemies and hateſt
24. 24. offer of *t.* which doſt coſt me nothing
2 *Kings* 14. 6. according to *t.* which was written in the law of Moſes, 2 *Chron.* 35. 26.
19. 20. *t.* which thou haſt prayed to me againſt
2 *Chron.* 6. 15. *t.* which thou haſt promiſed, 16.
*Ezra* 6. 9. *t.* which they had need of be given
7. 18. *t.* do after the will of your God
*Job* 3. 25. *t.* which I was afraid of is come to me
15. 17. *t.* which I have ſeen I will declare
20. 20. he ſhall not ſave of *t.* which he deſired
23. 13. what his ſoul deſireth even *t.* he doth
34. 32. *t.* which I ſee not, teach thou me
*Pſal.* 27. 4. *t.* will I ſeek after, that I may dwell
69. 4. then I reſtored *t.* which I took not away
10. when I wept, *t.* was to my reproach
*Eccl.* 1. 9. the thing *t.* hath been, it is *t.* which ſhall be; *t.* which is done, is *t.* which ſhall be done
15. *t.* which is wanting cannot be numbered
2. 3. ſee what was *t.* good for the ſons of men
3. 9. what profit in *t.* wherein he laboureth?
15. and God requireth *t.* which is paſt
5. 4. when thou voweſt, pay *t.* thou haſt vowed
11. 6. thou knoweſt not whether this or *t.* proſper
*Iſa.* 21. 10. *t.* which I have heard of the Lord
52. 15. for *t.* which had not been told them ſhall they ſee, *t.* they had not heard ſhall conſider
*Jer.* 15. 14. for *t.* which Manaſſeh did in Jeruſalem
45. 4. *t.* which I have built, *t.* which I planted
*Dan.* 6. 13. *t.* Daniel regardeth not thee, O king
11. 36. for *t. t.* is determined ſhall be done
*Zech.* 11. 9. *t. t.* dieth, let it die, *t. t.* is to be cut off
*Mat.* 1. 20. for *t.* which is conceived in her is of
9. 22. woman was made whole from *t.* hour, 15. 8.
10. 15. for Sodom, than for *t.* city, *Mark* 6. 11.
13. 12. taken away *t.* he hath, 25. 29. *Mark* 5. 25.
20. 7. *t.* ſhall ye receive ‖ 23. 3. *t.* obſerve and do
27. 4. they ſaid, what is *t.* to us, ſee thou to *t.*
*Mark* 7. 20. *t.* which cometh out, *t.* defileth man
13. 11. what ſhall be given in *t.* hour, *t.* ſpeak
*Luke* 4. 6. all will I give, for *t.* is delivered to me
8. 18. ſhall be taken even *t.* he ſeemeth to have
11. 40. did not he *t.* made *t.* which is without, make *t.* which is within alſo?
16. 12. not faithful in *t.* which is another man's

*Luke* 16. 15. *t.* which is highly eſteemed among men
17. 10. we have done *t.* which was our duty to do
24. 12. wondering at *t.* which was come to paſs
*John* 1. 8. he was not *t.* light ‖ 9. *t.* was the light
3. 6. *t.* which is born of fleſh, *t.* born of the Spirit
11. we ſpeak *t.* we know, teſtify *t.* we have ſeen
4. 18. is not thy huſband, in *t.* ſaidſt thou truly
37. herein is *t.* ſaying true, one ſoweth, another
5. 12. what man is *t.* which ſaid to thee, take up
6. 27. but labour for *t.* meat which endureth
32. Moſes gave you not *t.* bread from heaven
48. I am *t.* bread of life ‖ 58. this is *t.* bread
8. 38. I ſpeak *t.* I have ſeen with my Father; ye do *t.* which ye have ſeen with your father
13. 27. *t.* thou doſt, do quickly ‖ 14. 13. *t.* will I do
16. 13. what he ſhall hear, *t.* ſhall he ſpeak
21. 22. what is that to thee? follow thou me, 24.
23. went abroad, that *t.* diſciple ſhould not die
*Acts* 2. 16. this is *t.* which was ſpoken by prophet Joel
4. 21. all glorified God for *t.* which was done
24. when they heard *t.* they lifted up, 5. 21, 33.
7. 37. this is *t.* Moſes which ſaid to Iſrael
10. 37. *t.* word, you know, which was publiſhed
*Rom.* 1. 19. becauſe *t.* which may be known of God
4. 18. according to *t.* which was ſpoken, ſo ſhall
6. 10. in *t.* he died, in *t.* he liveth, he liveth to God
7. 6. *t.* being dead wherein we were held, *t.* we
13. was then *t.* which is good made death to me?
15. *t.* I do, I allow not ‖ 19. *t.* I would not, *t.* do I
1 *Cor.* 5. 13. put away from you *t.* wicked perſon
6. 8. nay, you defraud, and *t.* your brethren
10. 4. *t.* ſpiritual rock, and *t.* rock was Chriſt
30. ſpoken of, for *t.* for which I give thanks
11. 23. *t.* which I alſo delivered unto you
28. let him eat of *t.* bread, and drink of *t.* cup
13. 10. *t.* which is perfect, *t.* which is in part
14. 21. and yet for all *t.* they will not hear me
15. 37. and *t.* which thou ſoweſt, thou ſoweſt not *t.* body that ſhall be, but bare grain
46. *t.* was not firſt which is ſpiritual, but *t.* which
2 *Cor.* 3. 11. if *t.* which is done away was glorious
8. 12. it is accepted according to *t.* a man hath
11. 12. what I do, *t.* I will do, that I may cut off
*Gal.* 6. 7. what a man ſoweth, *t.* ſhall he reap
*Phil.* 3. 12. that I may apprehend *t.* for which I am
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 10. might perfect *t.* which is lacking
5. 21. prove all things, hold faſt *t.* which is good
1 *Tim.* 4. 8. life *t.* now is, and of *t.* which is to come
6. 20. keep *t.* which is committed to thy truſt
*Philem.* 18. if he oweth, put *t.* on mine account
*Heb.* 5. 7. and was heard, in *t.* he feared
6. 19. which entereth into *t.* within the vail
12. 20. could not endure *t.* which was commanded
13. 17. for *t.* is unprofitable for you
*Jam.* 4. 15. if Lord will we ſhall live, and do this or *t.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 13. who is it *t.* will harm you, if ye be followers of *t.* which is good? 3 *John* 11.
1 *John* 1. 1. *t.* which was from the beginning
3. *t.* which we have ſeen and heard, 2. 24.
2. 24. let *t.* abide in you which ye have heard
*Rev.* 2. 25. *t.* which ye have, hold faſt till I come

*See* After, Day, Man, Place, So, Soul, Thing, Time.

### THEATRE.

*Acts* 19. 29. they ruſhed with one accord into the *t.*
31. that he would not adventure himſelf into *t.*

### THEE.

*Gen.* 7. 1. *t.* have I ſeen righteous before me
17. 2. and I will multiply *t.* exceedingly
22. 17. that in bleſſing I will bleſs *t.*
23. 11. the field give I *t.* and the cave give I *t.*
39. 9. nor kept back any thing from me but *t.*
*Deut.* 28. 43. the ſtranger ſhall get above *t.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 7. they have not rejected *t.* but me
20. 22. behold, the arrows are beyond *t.* 37.
2 *Sam.* 18. 12. the king charged *t.* and Abiſhai
*Pſal.* 86. 14. they have not ſet *t.* before them
*Jer.* 15. 11. I will cauſe enemy to entreat *t.* well
*Ezek.* 7. 9. I will recompenſe *t.* according to thy
29. 5. I will leave *t.* and all the fiſh of thy rivers
*Mat.* 25. 37. when ſaw we *t.* an hungred, and fed *t.*?
38. when ſaw we *t.* a ſtranger? ‖ 39. ſaw *t.* ſick?
*Luke* 14. 9. he that bade *t.* and him, come and ſay
*Rom.* 11. 18. but the root *t.* ‖ 21. leſt he ſpare not *t.*

*About* THEE.

*Job* 11. 18. thou ſhalt dig *about t.* and take thy reſt
*Iſa.* 26. 20. ſhut thy doors *about t.* hide thyſelf
*Jer.* 46. 14. ſword devour round *about t.* *Ezek.* 5. 12.
49. 5. bring fear from all thoſe that be *about t.*
*Ezek.* 5. 14. among nations that are round *about t.*
15. an aſtoniſhment to the nations round *about t.*
*Luke* 19. 43. thy enemies ſhall caſt a trench *about t.*
*Acts* 12. 8. caſt thy garment *about t.* and follow me

*After* THEE.

*Gen.* 17. 7. to thy ſeed *after t.* 8, 9, 10. | 35. 12. 48. 4.
*Deut.* 4. 40. with thy children *after t.* 12. 25, 28.
*Judg.* 5. 14. *after t.* Benjamin, among thy people
2 *Sam.* 7. 12. and I will ſet up thy ſeed *after t.*
1 *Kings* 1. 14. I alſo will come in *after t.* and confirm
3. 12. nor *after t.* ſhall any ariſe like thee, 2 *Ch.* 1. 12.
*Pſal.* 42. 1. ſo panteth my ſoul *after t.* O God
63. 8. my ſoul followeth hard *after t.* thy right hand
143. 6. my ſoul thirſteth *after t.* as a thirſty land
*Cant.* 1. 4. draw me, we will run *after t.*
*Iſa.* 45. 14. they ſhall come *after t.* in chains
*Jer.* 12. 6. they have called a multitude *after t.*
*Dan.* 2. 39. *after t.* ſhall ariſe another kingdom
*Hoſ.* 5. 8. cry at Beth-aven, *after t.* O Benjamin

*Againſt* THEE.

*Exod.* 15. 7. overthrown them that roſe *againſt t.*
23. 29. leſt the beaſt of the field multiply *againſt t.*
*Num.* 21. 7. we have ſinned, for we have ſpoken *t.*
*Deut.* 6. 15. the anger of the Lord be kindled *againſt t.*
15. 9. and he cry to the Lord *againſt t.* 24. 15.
23. 4. becauſe they hired Balaam *againſt t.* to curſe
28. 7. they ſhall come out *againſt t.* one way, and flee
48. enemies which the Lord ſhall ſend *againſt t.* 49.
31. 26. that it may be there for a witneſs *againſt t.*
*Judg.* 9. 31. behold they fortify the city *againſt t.*
10. 10. we have ſinned *t.* *Neh.* 1. 6. *Jer.* 14. 7, 20.
11. 27. I have not ſinned *againſt t.* 1 *Sam.* 24. 11.
1 *Sam.* 19. 4. becauſe he hath not ſinned *againſt t.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 16. for thy mouth hath teſtified *againſt t.*
12. 11. behold, I will raiſe up evil *againſt t.*
18. 31. avenged thee of all that roſe up *againſt t.* 32.
1 *Kings* 8. 33. becauſe they have ſinned *againſt t.* 35. 2 *Chron.* 6. 24, 26.
46. if they ſin *againſt t.* and repent, 2 *Chron.* 6. 36.
50. forgive thy people that have ſinned *againſt t.* and all their tranſgreſſions, 2 *Chron.* 6. 39.
20. 22. the king of Syria will come up *againſt t.*
2 *Kings* 19. 9. he is come out to fight *againſt t.*
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. O Lord, let not man prevail *againſt t.*
18. 22. and the Lord hath ſpoken evil *againſt t.*
20. 2. there cometh a great multitude *againſt t.*
35. 21. I come not *againſt t.* this day, but againſt
*Neh.* 1. 7. we have dealt very corruptly *againſt t.*
9. 26. nevertheleſs they rebelled *againſt t.*
*Job* 7. 20. why haſt thou ſet me as a mark *againſt t.*
11. 5. but, O that God would open his lips *againſt t.*
15. 6. yea, thine own lips teſtify *againſt t.*
42. 7. my wrath is kindled *againſt t.* and thy friends
*Pſal.* 5. 10. caſt them out, they have rebelled *againſt t.*
21. 11. for they intended evil *againſt t.* they imag.
41. 4. Lord, heal my ſoul, for I have ſinned *againſt t.*
50. 7. hear, O Iſrael, and I will teſtify *againſt t.*
51. 4. *againſt t.* only have I ſinned, and done this evil
74. 23. that riſe up *againſt t.* 139. 21. *Eccl.* 10. 4.
119. 11. thy word I hid, that I might not ſin *againſt t.*
139. 20. for they ſpeak *againſt t.* wickedly
*Iſa.* 7. 5. have taken evil counſel *againſt t.* ſaying
10. 24. the Aſſyrian ſhall lift up his ſtaff *againſt t.*
*Jer.* 1. 19. they ſhall fight *againſt t.* but they ſhall not prevail *againſt t.* for I am with thee, 15. 20.
21. 13. behold I am *againſt t.* 50. 31. | 51. 35.
*Ezek.* 5. 8. | 21. 3. | 26. 3. | 28. 22. | 29. 3, 10. | 35. 3. | 38. 3. | 39. 1. *Nah.* 2. 13. | 3. 5.
*Lam.* 2. 16. thy enemies opened their mouth *againſt t.*
*Ezek.* 33. 30. thy people ſtill are talking *againſt t.*
*Amos* 7. 10. ſaying, Amos hath conſpired *againſt t.*
*Mal.* 3. 13. what have we ſpoken ſo much *againſt t.*?
*Mat.* 5. 23. that thy brother hath ought *againſt t.*
18. 15. if thy brother treſpaſs *againſt t.* *Luke* 17. 3. 4.
26. 62. which theſe witneſs *t.* *Mark* 14. 16. | 15. 4.
*Rev.* 2. 4. nevertheleſs, I have ſomewhat *againſt t.*
14. but I have a few things *againſt t.* 20.

*At* THEE.

2 *Kings* 19. 21. hath ſhaken her head *at t.* *Iſa.* 37. 22.
*Iſa.* 14. 8. yea, the fir-trees rejoice *at t.* and cedars
52. 14. aſtoniſhed *at t.* *Ezek.* 26. 16. | 27. 35. | 28. 19.
*Lam.* 2. 15. all that paſs by clap their hands *at t.*
*Ezek.* 27. 36. the merchants ſhall hiſs *at t.*
*Ezek.* 32. 10. I will make many people amazed *at t.*

*Before* THEE.

*Gen.* 13. 9. is not the whole land *before t.*? ſeparate
17. 18. ſaid, O that Iſhmael might live *before t.*
20. 15. behold, my land is *before t.* dwell where, 47. 6.
24. 7. the Lord God of heaven ſhall ſend his angel *before t.* *Exod.* 23. 20, 23. | 32. 34. | 33. 2.
51. behold, Rebekah is *before t.* take her, and go
31. 35. let it not diſpleaſe, I cannot riſe up *before t.*
33. 12. I will go - *t.* *Iſa.* 45. 2. | 43. 9. ſet him - *t.*
*Exod.* 17. 6. behold, I will ſtand *before t.* there
23. 27. I will ſend my fear *before t.* and deſtroy
28. I will ſend hornets *before t.* which ſhall drive out the Canaanite *before t.* 29, 30, 31. | 34. 11. *Deut.* 4. 38. | 9. 4, 5. | 18. 12.
33. 19. I will make all my goodneſs paſs *before t.* and I will proclaim the name of the Lord *before t.*
34. 24. I will caſt out *t.* *Deut.* 6. 19. | 7. 1. | 9. 4.
*Num.* 10. 35. let them that hate thee flee *before t.*
*Deut.* 7. 24. no man able to ſtand *t.* *Joſh.* 1. 5. | 10. 8.
28. 7. they ſhall flee *before t.* ſeven ways
30. 15. I have ſet *before t.* this day life and good
31. 3. and Joſhua, he ſhall go over *before t.* 8.
32. 52. yet thou ſhalt ſee the land *before t.*
33. 10. ſhall teach, they ſhall put incenſe *before t.*
*Judg.* 4. 14. is not the Lord gone out *before t.*?
6. 18. bring forth, and ſet it *before t.* 1 *Sam.* 9. 24.
1 *Sam.* 28. 22. let me ſet a morſel of bread *before t.*
2 *Sam.* 5. 24. then ſhall the Lord go out *before t.*
7. 15. as I took it from Saul, whom I put away *t.*
16. be eſtabliſhed for ever *before t.* 26. 1 *Chr.* 17. 24.
1 *Kings* 3. 6. as he walked *t.* ‖ 12. none like thee *t.*
8. 23. thy ſervants that walk *before t.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 14.
10. 8. which ſtand continually *before t.* 2 *Chr.* 9. 7.
14. 9. haſt done evil above all that were *before t.*
2 *Kings* 20. 3. how I have walked *before t.* *Iſa.* 38. 3.
1 *Chr.* 14. 15. go out, for God is gone forth *before t.*
17. 13. as I took it from him that was *before t.*
*Ezra* 9. 15. behold, we are *before t.* in our treſpaſſes, we cannot ſtand *before t.* becauſe of this
*Neh.* 4. 5. let not their ſin be blotted out *before t.*
9. 8. and foundeſt his heart faithful *before t.*
32. let not all the trouble ſeem little *before t.*
*Pſal.* 38. 9. Lord, all my deſire is *before t.* and groning
39. 5. and mine age is as nothing *before t.*
69. 19. mine adverſaries are all *before t.*
73. 22. ſo fooliſh was I, I was as a beaſt *before t.*
79. 11. let the ſighing of the priſoner come *before t.*
88. 2. let my prayer come *before t.* incline, 141. 2.
90. 8. thou haſt ſet our iniquities *before t.*
119. 168. my ways are *t.* ‖ 169. let my cry come *t.*
*Prov.* 23. 1. conſider diligently what is *before t.*
*Iſa.* 9. 3. they joy *before t.* as men when they divide
58. 8. and thy righteouſneſs ſhall go *before t.*
*Jer.* 17. 16. came out of my lips, was right *before t.*
18. 20. I ſtood *before t.* to turn away thy wrath
28. 8. the prophets that have been *before t.* of old
40. 4. all the land is *before t.* go whither it ſeemeth
*Lam.* 1. 22. let all their wickedneſs come *before t.*
*Ezek.* 33. 31. and they ſit *before t.* as my people
*Dan.* 6. 22. alſo *before t.* O king, have I done no hurt
*Mic.* 6. 4. I ſent *before t.* Moſes, Aaron, and Miriam
*Zech.* 3. 8. thou and thy fellows that ſit *before t.*
*Mat.* 6. 2. do not ſound a trumpet *before t.*
11. 10. behold I ſend my meſſenger who ſhall prepare thy way *before t.* *Mark* 1. 2. *Luke* 7. 27.
*Luke* 15. 18. I will ſay, father, I have ſinned *before t.*
*Acts* 23. 30. to ſay *before t.* what they had againſt him
24. 19. who ought to have been here *before t.* to object
25. 26. and eſpecially *before t.* O king Agrippa
*Rev.* 3. 8. behold, I have ſet *before t.* an open door

*Behind* THEE.

*Gen.* 19. 17. eſcape for thy life, look not *behind t.*
*Deut.* 25. 18. Amalek ſmote the feeble *behind t.*
*Pſal.* 50. 17. ſeeing thou caſteſt my words *behind t.*
*Iſa.* 30. 21. thine ears ſhall hear a word *behind t.*

*Beſides* THEE.

*Ruth* 4. 4. for there is none to redeem it *beſides t.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 2. for there is none *beſides t.* 2 *Sam.* 7. 22. 1 *Chron.* 17. 20.
*Pſal.* 73. 25. none on earth that I deſire *beſides t.*
*Iſa.* 26. 13. other lords *beſides t.* have had dominion
64. 4. neither hath the eye ſeen, O God, *beſides t.*

*Between* THEE.

*Gen.* 3. 15. I will put enmity *between t.* and the woman
17. 2. and I will make my covenant *bet.* me and *t.* 7.

*Gen.* 31. 44. let it be for a witneſs - me and *t.* 48, 50.
49. Lord watch *bet.* me and *t.* when we are abſent
1 *Sam.* 20. 23. the Lord be *bet. t.* and me for ever, 42.
*Ezek.* 4. 3. ſet it for a wall of iron *bet. t.* and the city
*Mal.* 2. 14. the Lord hath been witneſs *betw. t.* and
*Mat.* 18. 15. tell him his fault *bet. t.* and him alone

*By* THEE.

*Exod.* 18. 14. the people ſtand *by t.* from morning
1 *Sam.* 1. 26. I am the woman that ſtood *by t.* praying
9. 23. portion of which I ſaid to thee, ſet it *by t.*
2 *Sam.* 20. 30. *by t.* I ran thro' a troop, *Pſal.* 18. 29.
*Pſal.* 71. 6. *by t.* have I been holpen from the womb
*Prov.* 3. 28. when haſt it *by t.* ‖ 29. dwells ſecurely *by t.*
*Iſa.* 26. 13. *by t.* we will make mention of thy name
*Ezek.* 16. 6. when I paſſed *by t.* and ſaw thee, 8.
*Acts* 24. 2. ſeeing that *by t.* we enjoy quietneſs
*Philem.* 7. the bowels of the ſaints are refreſhed *by t.*

*Concerning* THEE.

*Joſh.* 14. 6. the thing the Lord ſaid *concern. t.* and me
1 *Sam.* 25. 30. the good that he hath ſpoken *concern. t.*
2 *Sam.* 14. 8. the king ſaid, I will give charge *concern. t.*
1 *Kings* 22. 23. the Lord hath ſpoken evil *concerning t.*
*Nah.* 1. 14. the Lord hath given commandment *con. t.*
*Mat.* 4. 6. ſhall give his angels charge *concerning t.*
*Acts* 28. 21. neither received we letters *concerning t.*

*For* THEE.

*Gen.* 6. 21. food *for t.* and them ‖ 20. 7. ſhall pray *for t.*
*Exod.* 9. 30. but as *for t.* and thy ſervants, I know
*Lev.* 25. 6. ſabbath ſhall be meat *for t.* and them
*Num.* 18. 9. ſhall be moſt holy *for t.* and thy ſons
*Deut.* 5. 31. as *for t.* ſtand by me, 18. 14. 2 *Sam.* 13. 13.
*Judg.* 7. 4. and I will try them *for t.* there
13. 15. till we ſhall have made ready a kid *for t.*
18. 19. better *for t.* to be a prieſt to houſe of one man
*Ruth* 3. 1. ſhall I not ſeek reſt *for t.* ‖ 4. 8. buy it *for t.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 24. to this time hath it been kept *for t.*
20. 4. what thy ſoul deſireth, I will do it *for t.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 26. I am diſtreſſed *for t.* brother Jonathan
10. 11. if the Syrians be too ſtrong *for t.* help me
18. 33. would God I had died *for t.* O Abſalom
19. 38. what thou requireſt, that I will do *for t.*
1 *Kings* 2. 18. I will ſpeak *for t.* unto the king
17. 13. and after make *for t.* and for thy ſon
20. 34. thou ſhalt make ſtreets *for t.* in Damaſcus
2 *Kings* 2. 9. Elijah ſaid, aſk what ſhall I do *for t.* 4. 2.
4. 13. ſay now unto her, what is to be done *for t.* ?
2 *Chron.* 7. 17. and as *for t.* *Dan.* 2. 29. *Zech.* 9. 11.
*Job* 8. 6. if upright, ſurely now he would awake *for t.*
18. 4. ſhall the earth be forſaken *for t.*?
*Pſal.* 63. 1. O God, my ſoul thirſteth *for t.* my fleſh
65. 1. praiſe waiteth *for t.* O God, in Sion
119. 126. it is time *for t.* O Lord, to work
*Cant.* 7. 13. fruits have I laid up *for t.* O my beloved
*Iſa.* 14. 9. hell from beneath is moved *for t.* to meet
26. 8. O Lord, we have waited *for t.* 33. 2.
43. 3. I gave Ethiopia and Seba *for t.*
4. I loved thee, therefore will I give men *for t.*
48. 9. and for my praiſe will I refrain *for t.*
51. 19. theſe are come, who ſhall be ſorry *for t.*?
*Jer.* 32. 17. behold, there is nothing too hard *for t.*
34. 5. ſo ſhall they burn odours *for t.* and lament
48. 32. I will weep *for t.* ‖ 50. 24. I laid a ſnare *for t.*
51. 36. therefore will I take vengeance *for t.*
*Lam.* 2. 13. what thing ſhall I take to witneſs *for t.*?
14. thy prophets have ſeen *for t.* falſe burdens
*Ezek.* 7. 6. it watcheth *for t.* behold, it is come
32. 10. their king ſhall be horribly afraid *for t.*
*Hoſ.* 3. 3. ſhalt not be for another, ſo will I be *for t.*
6. 11. alſo, O Judah, he hath ſet an harveſt *for t.*
*Nah.* 3. 7. whence ſhall I ſeek comfort *for t.*?
*Mat.* 5. 29. for it is profitable *for t.* 30.
11. 24. be more tolerable for Sodom, than *for t.*
14. 4. it is not lawful *for t.* to have her, *Mark* 6. 18.
17. 4. one *for t.* one for Moſes, *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33.
18. 8. better *for t.* to enter into life, 9. *Mark* 9. 43, 45.
*Mark* 1. 37. they ſaid unto him, all men ſeek *for t.*
3. 32. thy mother and thy brethren ſeek *for t.*
5. 19. how great things the Lord hath done *for t.*
*Luke* 22. 32. but I have prayed *for t.* that thy faith
*John* 11. 28. the maſter is come, and calleth *for t.*
*Acts* 9. 5. hard *for t.* to kick againſt pricks, 26. 14.
10. 22. to ſend *for t.* into his houſe, and to hear
24. 25. have a convenient ſeaſon, I will call *for t.*
2 *Cor.* 12. 9. he ſaid, my grace is ſufficient *for t.*

*From* THEE.

*Gen.* 18. 25. that be far *from t.* to ſlay the righteous
*Gen.* 27. 45. until thy brother's anger turn away *from t.*
30. 2. hath withheld *from t.* the fruit of the womb
*Exod.* 8. 29. and Moſes ſaid, behold, I go out *from t.*
33. 5. therefore now put off thy ornaments *from t.*
*Deut.* 12. 21. if the place be too far *from t.* 14. 24.
15. 12. thou ſhalt let him go free *from t.* 13, 18.
16. I will not go away *from t.* ‖ 20. 15. cities far - *t.*
30. 11. it is not hidden *from t.* neither is it far off
*Judg.* 17. 2. the ſhekels that were taken *from t.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 14. Eli ſaid to her, put away thy wine *from t.*
15. 28. hath rent the kingdom *from t.* 1 *Kings* 11. 11.
17. 46. ſmite thee, I will take thine head *from t.*
20. 9. far be it *from t.* *Mat.* 16. 22.
2 *Sam.* 13. 13. for he will not withhold me *from t.*
2 *Kings* 2. 9. what ſhall I do, before I be taken *from t.*
20. 18. of thy ſons that ſhall iſſue *from t.* *Iſa.* 39. 7.
*Ezra* 4. 12. the Jews which came up *from t.* to us
*Job* 42. 2. no thought can be withholden *from t.*
*Pſal.* 38. 9. and my groning is not hid *from t.*
69. 5. O God, my ſins are not hid *from t.*
73. 27. they that are far *from t.* ſhall periſh
80. 18. ſo will not we go back *from t.* quicken us
139. 12. yea, the darkneſs hideth not *from t.*
15. my ſubſtance was not hid *from t.* when I was
*Iſa.* 54. 8. in a little wrath I hid my face *from t.*
10. but my kindneſs ſhall not depart *from t.*
*Jer.* 6. 8. be inſtructed, leſt my ſoul depart *from t.*
*Ezek.* 21. 3. I will cut off *from t.* the righteous, 4.
22. 5. thoſe that be far *from t.* ſhall mock thee
24. 16. I take away *from t.* the deſire of thine eyes
28. 3. there is no ſecret that they can hide *from t.*
*Mic.* 1. 16. for they are gone into captivity *from t.*
*Zech.* 3. 4. I have cauſed thine iniquity to paſs *from t.*
*Mat.* 5. 29. pluck it out and caſt it - *t.* 30. | 18. 8, 9.
*John* 17. 8. known ſurely that I came *from t.*
*Acts* 23. 21. ready, looking for a promiſe *from t.*

*See* DEPART, ED.

*In* THEE.

*Gen.* 12. 3. *in t.* ſhall all families be bleſſed, 28. 14.
48. 20. *in t.* ſhall Iſrael bleſs, ſaying, God make
*Exod.* 9. 16. I raiſed thee up, to ſhew *in t.* my power
*Deut.* 23. 14. that he ſee no unclean thing *in t.*
21. it would be ſin *in t.* ‖ 22. ſhall be no ſin *in t.*
1 *Sam.* 18. 22. behold, the king hath delight *in t.*
25. 28. evil hath not been found *in t.* 29. 6.
2 *Sam.* 15. 26. but if he ſay, I have no delight *in t.*
2 *Chron.* 19. 3. there are good things found *in t.*
*Pſal.* 5. 11. put truſt *in t.* 7. 1. | 9. 10. | 16. 1. | 17. 7.
| 25. 2, 20. | 31. 1, 19. | 55. 23.
let them that love thy name be joyful *in t.*
9. 2. rejoice *in t.* 40. 16. | 70. 4. | 85. 6. *Cant.* 1. 4.
22. 4. our fathers truſted *in t.* they truſted, 5.
31. 14. I truſted *in t.* ‖ 33. 22. hope *in t.* 38. 15. | 39. 7.
56. 5. truſt *in t.* 57. 1. | 84. 12. | 86. 2. | 141. 8. | 143. 8.
81. 9. there ſhall no ſtrange god be *in t.*
84. 5. bleſſed is the man whoſe ſtrength is *in t.*
87. 7. all my ſprings are *in t.*
*Cant.* 4. 7. thou art all fair, there is no ſpot *in t.*
*Iſa.* 26. 3. keep him, becauſe he truſteth *in t.*
45. 14. ſurely God is *in t.* and there is none elſe
62. 4. Hephzi-bah, for the Lord delighteth *in t.*
*Jer.* 2. 19. an evil thing, that my fear is not *in t.*
*Ezek.* 5. 9. I will do *in t.* what I have not done
10. and I will execute judgments *in t.* 15.
16. 34. the contrary is *in t.* from other women
20. 47. I will kindle a fire *in t.* it ſhall devour
22. 6. were *in t.* to their power to ſhed blood
7. *in t.* have they ſet light by father or mother
9. *in t.* are men that carry tales to ſhed blood
12. *in t.* have they taken gifts to ſhed blood
25. 4. they ſhall ſet their palaces *in t.* dwellings *in t.*
27. 8. thy wiſe men, O Tyrus, that were *in t.* 9.
28. 15. waſt perfect, till iniquity was found *in t.*
38. 16. when I ſhall be ſanctified *in t.* O Gog
*Dan.* 4. 9. ſpirit of the holy Gods is *in t.* 18. | 5. 14.
*Hoſ.* 14. 3. for *in t.* the fatherleſs findeth mercy
*Mic.* 1. 13. for tranſgreſſors of Iſrael were found *in t.*
4. 9. why doſt thou cry? is there no king *in t.*?
*Mat.* 6. 23. if the light that is *in t.* be darkneſs
11. 23. mighty works which have been done *in t.*
*Luke* 3. 22. my beloved ſon, *in t.* I am well pleaſed
11. 35. the light which is *in t.* be not darkneſs
19. 44. not leave *in t.* one ſtone upon another
*John* 17. 21. as thou, Father, art in me, and I *in t.*
*Rom.* 9. 17. that I might ſhew my power *in t.*
*Gal.* 3. 8. *in t.* ſhall all nations be bleſſed
1 *Tim.* 4. 14. neglect not the gift that is *in t.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 5. the unfeigned faith that is *in t.* firſt in
Lois and Eunice, and I am perſuaded *in t.* alſo
6. that thou ſtir up the gift of God which is *in t.*
3 *John* 3. brethren teſtified of the truth that is *in t.*
*Rev.* 18. 22. ſhall be heard no more at all *in t.*
23. a candle ſhall ſhine no more at all *in t.*

*Into* THEE.

*Iſa.* 52. 1. no more come *into t.* the uncircumciſed

*Of* THEE.

*Gen.* 12. 2. I will make *of t.* a great nation, 17. 6.
| 35. 11. | 46. 3. | 48. 4. *Exod.* 32. 10.
13. and my ſoul ſhall live becauſe *of t.*
41. 15. I have heard ſay *of t.* that thou canſt
*Num.* 14. 15. which have heard the fame *of t.*
*Deut.* 2. 25. begin to put the dread *of t.* and the fear
*of t.* tremble and be in anguiſh becauſe *of t.*
10. 12. what doth the Lord require *of t.* *Mic.* 6. 8.
*Ruth* 2. 19. he that did take knowledge *of t.*
1 *Sam.* 19. 3. I will commune with my father *of t.*
24. 12. Lord judge, and the Lord avenge me *of t.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 13. but one thing I will require *of t.*
24. 24. but I will ſurely buy it *of t.* at a price
1 *Kings* 2. 16. and now I aſk one petition *of t.* 20.
11. 11. Lord ſaid, foraſmuch as this is done *of t.*
1 *Chron.* 22. 11. build the houſe as he ſaid *of t.*
29. 12. both riches and honour come *of t.*
14. all things come *of t.* of thine have we given
*Job* 11. 6. that God exacteth *of t.* leſs than thine
38. 3. for I will demand *of t.* 40. 7. | 42. 4.
42. 5. I have heard *of t.* by the hearing of the ear
*Pſal.* 22. 25. my praiſe ſhall be *of t.* 71. 6.
87. 3. glorious things are ſpoken *of t.* O city of God
*Prov.* 25. 17. leſt he be weary *of t.* and hate thee
30. 7. two things have I required *of t.* deny me not
*Iſa.* 58. 12. they that ſhall be *of t.* ſhall build places
64. 7. none ſtirreth up himſelf to take hold *of t.*
*Jer.* 30. 11. I will not make a full end *of t.* 46. 28.
34. 4. thus ſaith the Lord *of t.* thou ſhalt not die
51. 26. they ſhall not take *of t.* a ſtone for a corner
*Ezek.* 29. 8. I will cut off man and beaſt out *of t.*
32. 6. and the rivers ſhall be full *of t.*
*Dan.* 2. 23. haſt made known what we deſired *of t.*
6. 7. ſhall aſk a petition, ſave *of t.* O king, 12.
*Mic.* 2. 12. I will ſurely aſſemble all *of t.*
5. 2. yet out *of t.* ſhall come forth the ruler
7. 17. and they ſhall fear becauſe *of t.*
*Nah.* 1. 11. one is come out *of t.* a wicked counſellor
*Zeph.* 3. 18. who are *of t.* to whom the reproach
*Mat.* 2. 6. for out *of t.* ſhall come a governor
3. 14. ſaying, I have need to be baptized *of t.*
5. 42. and from him that would borrow *of t.*
*Mark* 11. 14. no man eat fruit *of t.* hereafter
*Luke* 1. 35. holy thing which ſhall be born *of t.*
6. 30. give to every man that aſketh *of t.*
12. 20. this night thy ſoul ſhall be required *of t.*
16. 2. he ſaid, how is it that I hear this *of t.* ?
*John* 17. 7. what thou haſt given me are *of t.*
*Acts* 10. 22. ſend for thee, and to hear words *of t.*
28. 21. neither ſhewed nor ſpake any harm *of t.*
22. we deſire to hear *of t.* what thou thinkeſt
1 *Cor.* 12. 21. ſay to the hand, I have no need *of t.*
*Philem.* 20. let me have joy *of t.* in the Lord

*See, In the* MIDST.

*Off* THEE.

*Gen.* 40. 19. Pharaoh ſhall lift up thy head from *off t.*
and the birds ſhall eat thy fleſh from *off t.*
*Nah.* 1. 13. now will I break his yoke from *off t.*

*On* or *upon* THEE.

*Gen.* 16. 5. my wrong be - *t.* ‖ 38. 29. this breach be - *t.*
*Exod.* 15. 26. I will put none of theſe diſeaſes *upon t.*
*Lev.* 19. 19. nor linen nor woolen come *upon t.*
*Num.* 6. 25. the Lord make his face ſhine *upon t.*
26. the Lord lift up his countenance *upon t.*
11. 17. I will take of the ſpirit which is *upon t.*
*Deut.* 4. 30. all theſe things are come *upon t.* 30. 1.
13. 17. the Lord may have compaſſion *upon t.* 30. 3.
19. 10. ſo blood be *upon t.* ‖ 28. 2. bleſſings come *on t.*
28. 15. all theſe curſes ſhall come *upon t.* 20, 45.
*Judg.* 16. 9. the Philiſtines be *upon t.* 12, 14, 20.
1 *Sam.* 9. 20. is it not *upon t.* and thy father's houſe?
24. 12. but mine hand ſhall not be *upon t.* 13.
1 *Kings* 1. 20. the eyes of all Iſrael are *upon t.*
13. 2. O altar, *upon t.* ſhall he offer the prieſts,
and mens bones ſhall be burnt *upon t.*
21. 21. behold, I will bring evil *upon t.* and take

*2 Kings* 4. 4. thou ſhalt ſhut the door *upon t.* and pour
*2 Chron.* 14. 11. help us, O Lord, for we reſt *upon t.*
19. 2. therefore is wrath *upon t.* from the Lord
20. 12. we know not what to do, but our eyes *upon t.*
*Job* 4. 5. but now it is come *upon t.* and thou fainteſt
*Pſal.* 17. 6. I have called *upon t.* 31. 17. | 86. 5, 7. | 88. 9. *Lam.* 3. 57.
22. 10. I was caſt *upon t.* ‖ 25. 3. wait-*t.* 5, 21. | 59. 9.
63. 6. meditate *on t.* ‖ 104. 27. theſe wait-*t.* 145. 15.
*Cant.* 6. 13. return, return, that we may look *upon t.*
*Iſa.* 1. 25. and I will turn my hand *upon t.* and purge
24. 17. fear, and the pit, and the ſnare are *upon t.*
26. 3. wilt keep him, whoſe mind is ſtayed *upon t.*
47. 9. they ſhall come *upon t.* in their perfection
11. evil and deſolation ſhall come *upon t.* 13.
49. 18. and bind them *on t.* as a bride doth
54. 8. with kindneſs will I have mercy *on t.* 10.
59. 21. my ſpirit that is *upon t.* ſhall not depart
60. 1. and the glory of the Lord is riſen *upon t.* 2.
*Jer.* 14. 22. therefore we will wait *upon t.* for thou
15. 5. for who ſhall have pity *upon t.* O Jeruſalem?
30. 16. all that prey *upon t.* will I give for a prey
*Ezek.* 3. 25. behold, they ſhall put bands *upon t.* 4. 8.
5. 17. and I will bring the ſword *upon t.* 29. 8.
29. 7. when they leaned *upon t.* thou breakeſt
*Mat.* 18. 33. had compaſſion, even as I had pity *upon t.*
21. 19. let no fruit grow *on t.* henceforward
*Luke* 1. 35. the holy Ghoſt ſhall come *upon t.*
19. 43. for the days ſhall come *upon t.* that thine
*Acts* 13. 11. behold, the hand of the Lord is *upon t.*
18. 10. no man ſhall ſet *on t.* to hurt thee
22. 19. they know that I beat them that believed *on t.*
*1 Tim.* 1. 18. propheſies which went before *on t.*
*Rev.* 3. 3. I will come *on t.* as a thief, and thou ſhalt not know what hour I will come *upon t.*

*Over* THEE.

*Gen.* 3. 16. thy huſband, and he ſhall rule *over t.*
*Deut.* 15. 6. but they ſhall not reign *over t.*
17. 15. thou ſhalt in any wiſe ſet him king *over t.*
thou mayeſt not ſet a ſtranger *over t.* 28. 36.
30. 9. the Lord will again rejoice *over t.* for good
*Pſal.* 91. 11. give his angels charge *over t.* *Luke* 4. 10.
*Iſa.* 62. 5. ſo ſhall thy God rejoice *over t.*
*Jer.* 13. 21. haſt taught them to be chief *over t.*
*Lam.* 2. 17. cauſed thine enemy to rejoice *over t.*
*Ezek.* 16. 8. I ſpread my ſkirt *over t.* and covered
32. 3. I will therefore ſpread out my net *over t.*
*Dan.* 4. 25. and ſeven times ſhall paſs *over t.* 32.
*Nah.* 3. 19. all that hear ſhall clap the hands *over t.*
*Zeph.* 3. 17. he will rejoice *over t.* he will joy *over t.*

*Through* THEE.

*Pſal.* 44. 5. *through t.* will we puſh down our enemies

*To or unto* THEE.

*Gen.* 4. 7. *unto t.* ſhall be his deſire, thou ſhalt rule
13. 15. *to t.* will I give it, 17. | 17. 8. | 26. 3. | 28. 4, 13. | 35. 12.
18. 10. he ſaid, I will certainly return *unto t.* 14.
20. 16. behold, he is *to t.* a covering of the eyes
27. 29. let people and nations bow down *to t.*
28. 15. done that which I have ſpoken *to t.* of
22. I will ſurely give the tenth of all *unto t.*
29. 19. better I give her *to t.* than to another
31. 12. I have ſeen all that Laban doth *unto t.*
16. now then whatſoever God hath ſaid *unto t.* do
32. diſcern what is thine with me, and take *to t.*
39. that which was torn I brought not *unto t.*
52. that I will not paſs over this heap *to t.*
38. 16. go to, I pray thee, let me come in *unto t.*
42. 37. if I bring him not *to t.* 43. 9. | 44. 32.
44. 8. behold, the money we brought again *unto t.*
50. 17. forgive, I pray thee, for they did *unto t.* evil
*Exod.* 3. 12. and this ſhall be a token *unto t.*
4. 16. he ſhall be *to t.* inſtead of a mouth
13. 9. it ſhall be *unto t.* for a ſign, 2 *Kings* 19. 29. *Iſa.* 38. 7.
18. 22. a great matter they ſhall bring *unto t.*
28. 1. take *unto t.* Aaron thy brother and his ſons
30. 23. take thou alſo *unto t.* principal ſpices
33. 5. that I may know what to do *unto t.*
*Lev.* 21. 8. he ſhall be holy *unto t.* for I am holy
24. 2. that they bring *unto t.* pure oil-olive
*Num.* 6. 25. the Lord be gracious *unto t.*
11. 23. whether my word ſhall come to paſs *unto t.*
18. 2. that the tribe of Levi may be joined *unto t.* 4.
19. it is a covenant of ſalt *unto t.* and to thy ſeed
22. 38. Balaam ſaid to Balak, lo, I am come *unto t.*
*Deut.* 4. 35. *unto t.* it was ſhewed, that thou mighteſt
7. 25. ſhalt not take the gold of their gods *unto t.*
15. 9. he cry to the Lord, and it be ſin *unto t.* 24. 15.
18. 15. the Lord will raiſe up *unto t.* a prophet
18. I will raiſe them up a prophet like *unto t.*
22. 7. let the dam go, and take the young *to t.*
23. 15. a ſervant eſcaped from his maſter *unto t.*
33. 29. who is like *unto t.*? 1 *Sam.* 26. 15. *Pſal.* 35. 10. | 71. 19.
*Joſh.* 1. 17. as to Moſes, ſo will we hearken *unto t.*
2. 18. bring all thy father's houſhold home *unto t.*
*Judg.* 7. 4. of whom I ſay *unto t.* this ſhall not go
17. 3. now therefore I will reſtore it *unto t.*
*Ruth* 3. 13. if he will perform *unto t.* the part of
4. 15. he ſhall be *unto t.* a reſtorer of thy life, daughter-in-law who is better *to t.* than ſeven ſons
1 *Sam.* 1. 8. am not I better *to t.* than ten ſons?
8. 7. in all that they ſay *unto t.* ‖ 8. ſo do they *unto t.*
9. 17. behold the man I ſpake *to t.* of ſhall reign
11. 3. and then we will come out *to t.*
16. 3. thou ſhalt anoint him whom I name *unto t.*
17. 45. but I come *to t.* in the name of the Lord
20. 21. for there is peace *to t.* ‖ 25. 6. peace be *to t.*
28. 8. bring me him up whom I ſhall name *unto t.*
10. there ſhall no puniſhment happen *to t.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 12. to bring about all Iſrael *unto t.*
12. 14. the child that is born *unto t.* ſhall ſurely die
17. 3. and I will bring back all the people *unto t.*
19. 7. that will be worſe *unto t.* than all the evil
20. 21. his head ſhall be thrown *to t.* over the wall
22. 50. I will give thanks *unto t.* *Pſal.* 18. 49. | 30. 12. | 75. 1. | 119. 62.
24. 12. chooſe thee one, that I may do it *unto t.*
1 *Kings* 3. 12. neither ſhall any ariſe like *unto t.*
8. 52. hearken in all that they call for *unto t.*
11. 31. and I will give ten tribes *unto t.*
38. I'll be with thee, and will give Iſrael *unto t.*
14. 6. for I am ſent *to t.* with heavy tidings
19. 20. go back again, for what have I done *to t.*?
20. 6. I will ſend my ſervants *unto t.* to-morrow
21. 3. give the inheritance of my fathers *unto t.*
22. 24. went the ſpirit from me to ſpeak *unto t.*?
2 *Kings* 2. 10. if thou ſee me, it ſhall be ſo *unto t.*
5. 6. now when this letter is come *unto t.* behold
27. the leproſy of Naaman ſhall cleave *unto t.*
6. 7. take it up *to t.* ‖ 8. 14. what ſaid Eliſha *to t.*?
9. 5. he ſaid, I have an errand *to t.* O captain
11. wherefore came this mad fellow *to t.*?
20. 14. from whence came they *unto t.*? *Iſa.* 39. 3.
1 *Chron.* 12. 18. peace be *unto t.* and thine helpers
16. 18. *unto t.* will I give the land, *Pſal.* 105. 11.
2 *Chron.* 26. 18. it appertaineth not *unto t.* Uzziah
*Ezra* 10. 4. ariſe, for this matter belongeth *unto t.*
*Neh.* 9. 26. teſtified againſt them to turn them *to t.*
*Eſth.* 3. 11. the ſilver is given *to t.* the people alſo
*Job* 7. 20. I have ſinned, what ſhall I do *unto t.*?
*Pſal.* 5. 2. hearken to me, for *unto t.* will I pray, 3.
10. 14. the poor committeth himſelf *unto t.*
16. 2. my Lord, my goodneſs extendeth not *to t.*
22. 5. they cried *unto t.* and were delivered
25. 1. *unto t.* O Lord, do I lift up my ſoul, 86. 4. | 143. 8.
27. 8. my heart ſaid *unto t.* thy face will I ſeek
28. 1. *unto t.* will I cry, 2. | 30. 8. | 31. 22. | 56. 9. | 61. 2. | 86. 3. | 88. 13. | 130. 1. | 141. 1.
30. 12. may ſing praiſe *to t.* 56. 12. | 59. 17. | 66. 4. | 71. 22, 23.
32. 5. I acknowledged my ſin *unto t.* and iniquity
62. 12. alſo *unto t.* O Lord, belongeth mercy
65. 1. and *unto t.* ſhall the vow be performed
2. thou heareſt prayer, *unto t.* ſhall all fleſh come
69. 13. my prayer is *unto t.* in an acceptable time
86. 8. among the gods there is none like *unto t.*
89. 8. O Lord God, who is a ſtrong Lord like *unto t.*?
101. 1. *unto t.* O Lord, will I ſing, 108. 3. | 138. 1. 144. 9. *Heb.* 2. 12.
102. 1. hear my prayer, and let my cry come *unto t.*
120. 3. what ſhall be given *unto t.* thou falſe tongue
123. 1. *unto t.* will I lift up mine eyes, 141. 8.
139. 12. darkneſs and light are both alike *to t.*
*Prov.* 22. 19. made known *to t.* this day, even *to t.*
23. 7. eat and drink, ſaith he *to t.* but his heart
25. 7. better it be ſaid *unto t.* come up hither
*Iſa.* 14. 10. all they ſhall ſpeak and ſay *unto t.*
30. 19. he will be very gracious *unto t.* at thy cry
36. 12. hath my maſter ſent me *to t.* to ſpeak
47. 9. but theſe two things ſhall come *to t.*
*Iſa.* 47. 15. thus ſhall they be *unto t.* with whom thou
49. 18. all theſe gather together and come *to t.*
51. 19. theſe two things are come *unto t.*
55. 5. nations that know not thee ſhall run *unto t.*
60. 19. neither ſhall the moon give light *unto t.* the Lord ſhall be *unto t.* an everlaſting light
*Jer.* 2. 31. we are lords, we will come no more *unto t.*
3. 22. behold, we come *unto t.* for thou art our God
10. 6. foraſmuch as there is none like *unto t.*
7. who would not fear, for *to t.* doth it appertain
11. 20. for *unto t.* have I revealed my cauſe, 20. 12.
15. 19. let them return *unto t.* but return not thou
20. 15. man-child is born *unto t.* making him glad
22. 21. I ſpake *unto t.* in thy proſperity, but thou
30. 15. I have done theſe things *unto t.*?
38. 20. which I ſpeak *unto t.* ſo it ſhall be well *unto t.*
40. 4. if thou come with me, I will look well *unto t.*
44. 16. as for the word, we will not hearken *unto t.*
45. 5. but thy life will I give *unto t.* for a prey
48. 27. for was not Iſrael a deriſion *unto t.*?
*Lam.* 2. 13. what thing ſhall I liken *to t.* O Jeruſ. what ſhall I equal *to t.* thar I may comfort thee?
4. 21. the cup alſo ſhall paſs through *unto t.*
5. 21. turn thou us *unto t.* and we ſhall be turned
*Ezek.* 3. 6. they would have hearkened *unto t.*
7. the houſe of Iſrael will not hearken *unto t.*
16. 5. no eye pitied thee, to do any of theſe *unto t.*
6. I ſaid *unto t.* when thou waſt in thy blood, live
34. giveſt a reward, and no reward is given *unto t.*
60. I will eſtabliſh *unto t.* an everlaſting covenant
61. and I will give them *unto t.* for daughters
*Dan.* 4. 26. thy kingdom ſhall be ſure *unto t.*
31. *to t.* it is ſpoken, the kingdom is departed
9. 7. O Lord, righteouſneſs belongeth *unto t.*
*Hoſ.* 6. 4. O Ephraim, what ſhall I do *unto t.*?
*Joel* 1. 19. *to t.* will I cry ‖ 20. the beaſts cry *unto t.*
*Amos* 4. 12. thus will I do *unto t.* I will do this *unto t.*
*Jonah* 1. 11. they ſaid, what ſhall we do *unto t.*?
2. 7. my prayer came in *unto t.* into thy temple
*Mic.* 2. 11. ſaying, I will propheſy *unto t.* of wine
4. 8. *unto t.* ſhall it come ‖ 6. 3. what have I done - *t.*
7. 12. he ſhall come *to t.* even from Aſſyria
*Hab.* 1. 2. I even cry out *unto t.* of violence
2. 16. cup of the Lord's right hand be turned *unto t.*
*Zech.* 2. 11. the Lord of hoſts hath ſent me *unto t.*
9. 9. behold, thy king cometh *unto t.* *Mat.* 21. 5.
*Mat.* 8. 13. as thou haſt believed, ſo be it done *unto t.*
16. 17. fleſh and blood hath not revealed it *unto t.*
18. and I ſay alſo *unto t.* that thou art Peter
19. I will give *unto t.* the keys of the kingdom
22. be it far from thee, this ſhall not be *unto t.*
18. 17. let him be *unto t.* as an heathen and publican
22. Jeſus ſaith, I ſay not *unto t.* till ſeven times
20. 14. I will give unto this laſt even as *unto t.*
23. 37. thou ſtoneſt them ſent *unto t.* *Luke* 13. 34.
25. 44. or in priſon, and did not miniſter *unto t.*
*Mark* 5. 41. I ſay *unto t.* ariſe, *Luke* 5. 24. | 7. 14.
10. 51. what wilt thou I ſhould do *unto t.* *Luke* 18. 41.
*Luke* 1. 19. I am ſent to ſpeak *unto t.* and ſhew thee
7. 7. I thought not myſelf worthy to come *unto t.*
40. I have ſomewhat to ſay *unto t.* he ſaith, ſay on
8. 39. how great things God hath done *unto t.*
*John* 4. 26. Jeſus ſaith, I that ſpeak *unto t.* am he
5. 14. ſin no more, leſt a worſe thing come *unto t.*
9. 26. what did he *to t.* ‖ 11. 40. ſaid I not *unto t.*
17. 11. theſe are in the world, and I come *to t.* 13.
18. 30. we would not have delivered him *unto t.*
19. 11. he that delivered me - *t.* hath the greater ſin
21. 22. what is that *to t.*? follow thou me, 23.
*Acts* 9. 17. Jeſus that appeared *unto t.* ſent me
10. 32. who when he cometh, ſhall ſpeak *unto t.*
33. immediately therefore I ſent *to t.*
21. 37. he ſaid to the captain, may I ſpeak *unto t.*?
26. 16. for I have appeared *unto t.* for this purpoſe
*Rom.* 15. 9. for this cauſe will I confeſs *to t.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 14. that good thing committed *unto t.* keep
*Philem.* 11. but now profitable *to t.* and me
16. a brother to me, but how much more *to t.*
*Rev.* 11. 17. thou haſt taken *to t.* thy great power

*Towards* THEE.

1 *Sam.* 19. 4. his works have been very good *towards t.*
2 *Kings* 3. 14. I would not look *towards t.* nor ſee thee
*Jer.* 12. 3. thou haſt tried mine heart *towards t.*
*Ezek.* 16. 42. ſo will I make my fury *towards t.* to reſt
63. becauſe of ſhame when I am pacified *towards t.*
*Rom.* 11. 22. but *towards t.* goodneſs, if thou continue

*Under* THEE.

*Deut.* 28. 23. the earth that is *under t.* ſhall be iron
*Pſal.* 45. 5. arrows whereby the people fall *under t.*
*Prov.* 22. 27. why ſhould he take thy bed from *und. t.*
*Iſa.* 14. 11. the worm is ſpread *und. t.* worms cover thee
*Obad.* 7. that eat thy bread have laid a wound *under t.*

*With* THEE.

*Gen.* 6. 18. *with t.* will I eſtabliſh my covenant
17. 4. my covenant is *-t. Exod.* 34. 27. *Deut.* 29. 12.
19. 9. now will we deal worſe *with t.* than with them
21. 22. ſaying, God is *with t.* in all that thou doſt
24. 40. the Lord will ſend his angel *with t.*
26. 3. I will be *with t.* ‖ 24. I am *with t.* 28. 15. | 31. 3. | 46. 4. *Exod.* 3. 12. *Deut.* 31. 23. *Joſh.* 1. 5. | 3. 7. 1 *Kings* 11. 38. *Iſa.* 43. 2.
28. we ſaw certainly that the Lord was *with t.*
*Exod.* 18. 19. hearken, and God ſhall be *with t.*
25. 22. and there I will meet *with t.* 30. 6, 36.
33. 14. my preſence ſhall go *with t. Deut.* 31. 6 8. *Judg.* 6. 16.
*Lev.* 19. 13. wages ſhall not abide *with t.* all night
*Num.* 5. 19. if no man hath lien *with t.* be thou free
20. ſome man hath lien *with t.* beſide thy huſband
22. 9. God ſaid to Balaam, what men are theſe *with t.?*
*Deut.* 2. 7. the Lord thy God hath been *with t.*
4. 40. that it may go well *with t.* 5. 16. | 6. 3. 18. | 12. 25, 28. | 19. 13. | 22. 7.
15. 16. if he will not go becauſe he is well *with t.*
20. 1. the Lord thy God is *with t. Joſh.* 1. 9. *Judg.* 6. 12. 2 *Sam.* 7. 3.
20. againſt the city that maketh war *with t.*
23. 16. he ſhall dwell *with t.* even among you
*Judg.* 4. 9. and ſhe ſaid, I will ſurely go *with t.*
7. 2. the people that are *with t.* are too many
4. this ſhall go *with t.* ‖ 19. 20. peace be *with t.*
*Ruth* 3. 1. reſt for thee, that it may be well *with t.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 7. for God is *with t. Luke* 1. 28.
14. 7. behold, I am *with t.* according to thine heart
17. 37. the Lord be *with t.* 20. 13. 1 *Chr.* 22. 11, 16.
21. 1. why art thou alone, and no man *with t.?*
28. 19. I will deliver Iſrael *with t.* to Philiſtines
29. 8. haſt thou found, ſo long as I have been *with t.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 12. and behold, my hand ſhall be *with t.*
7. 9. I was *-t.* 1 *Ch.* 17. 8. ‖ 13. 20. Amnon been *-t.*
13. 26. king ſaid to him, why ſhould he go *with t.*
14. 17. the Lord thy God will be *with t.* 1 *Ch.* 28. 20.
15. 20. return thou, mercy and truth be *with t.*
18. 14. then ſaid Joab, I may not tarry thus *with t.*
19. 7. there will not tarry one *with t.* this night
1 *Kings* 2. 8. thou haſt *with t.* Shimei who curſed me
3. 6. as he walked in uprightneſs of heart *with t.*
6. 12. then will I perform my word *with t.*
13. 8. I will not go in *with t.* nor eat bread, 16.
17. 18. what have I to do *with t.* 2 *Kings* 3. 13. 2 *Chron.* 35. 21. *Mark* 5. 7. *Luke* 8. 28. *John* 2. 4.
2 *Kings* 4. 26. is it well *-t.* ‖ 5. 26. went not my heart *-t.*
14. 10. even thou and Judah *with t.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 19.
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. Lord, it is nothing *with t.* to help
18. 3. and we will be *with t. Ezra* 10. 4.
25. 7. O king, let not the army of Iſrael go *with t.*
*Job* 5. 23. the beaſts ſhall be at peace *with t.*
10. 13. I know that this is *with t.*
14. 3. and bringeſt me into judgment *with t.*
5. ſeeing the number of his months are *with t.*
15. 11. are the conſolations of God ſmall *with t.?* is there any ſecret thing *with t.?*
36. 4. he that is perfect in knowledge is *with t.*
40. 15. behold now behemoth, which I made *with t.*
*Pſal.* 5. 4. neither ſhall evil dwell *with t.*
36. 9. for *with t.* is the fountain of life
39. 12. I am a ſtranger *with t.* and a ſojourner
73. 23. nevertheleſs I am continually *with t.*
94. 20. ſhall iniquity have fellowſhip *with t.?*
116. 7. the Lord hath dealt bountifully *with t.*
128. 2. happy ſhalt thou be, it ſhall be well *with t.*
130. 4. but there is forgiveneſs *with t.*
139. 18. when I awake, I am ſtill *with t.*
*Prov.* 2. 1. and hide my commandments *with t.*
5. 17. be only thine own, and not ſtrangers *with t.*
6. 22. it ſhall talk *with t.* ‖ 23. 7. his heart is not *-t.*
*Cant.* 6. 1. that we may ſeek him *with t.*
*Iſa.* 16. 4. let mine outcaſts dwell *with t.* Moab
41. 10. I am *with t.* 43. 5. *Jer.* 1. 8, 19. | 15. 20. 30. 11. 46. 28. *Acts* 18. 10.
11. they that ſtrive *with t.* ſhall periſh, 12.
*Iſa.* 49. 25. contend with him that contendeth *with t.*
54. 9. I have ſworn that I would not be wroth *- t.*
*Jer.* 2. 35. I will plead *with t.* ‖ 12. 1. when I plead *-t.*
34. 3. and he ſhall ſpeak *with t.* mouth to mouth
51. 20. *with t.* will I break in pieces the nations
21. *with t.* will I break in pieces horſe and rider
22. *with t.* will I break in pieces old and young
23. *with t.* will I break ſhepherd and huſbandman
*Ezek.* 2. 6. though briers and thorns be *with t.*
3. 22. go into the plain, I will there talk *with t.*
16. 8. and I entered into a covenant *with t.*
59. I will even deal *with t.* as thou haſt done
62. and I will eſtabliſh my covenant *with t.*
22. 14. in the days that I ſhall deal *with t.*
27. 21. they occupied *with t.* in lambs and rams
32. 4. I will fill the beaſts of the earth *with t.*
38. 6. his bands and many people *-t.* 9, 15. | 39. 4.
*Hoſ.* 4. 5. the prophet ſhall fall *with t.* in the night
*Amos* 6. 10. and ſhall ſay, is there yet any *with t.?*
*Obad.* 7. the men that were at peace *with t.*
*Zech.* 14. 5. ſhall come, and all the ſaints *with t.*
*Mal.* 1. 8. will he be pleaſed *with t.* or accept perſon?
*Mat.* 8. 29. behold, they cried out, what have we to do *with t.?* *Mark* 1. 24. *Luke* 4. 34.
12. 47. ſtand without, deſiring to ſpeak *with t.*
18. 16. then take *with t.* one or two more
26. 35. Peter ſaid, tho' I ſhould die *-t. Mark* 14. 31.
*Luke* 22. 33. I am ready to go *with t.* both into priſon
*John* 3. 26. he that was *with t.* beyond Jordan
9. 37. ſeen him, and it is he that talketh *with t.*
17. 5. with the glory which I had *with t.* before
21. 3. they ſay unto him, we alſo go *with t.*
*Acts* 8. 20. Peter ſaid, thy money periſh *with t.*
*Eph.* 6. 3. honour thy father, that it may be well *-t.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 21. grace be *-t.* ‖ 2 *Tim.* 4. 11. bring him *-t.* 13.

*Within* THEE.

*Deut.* 28. 43. the ſtranger *within t.* ſhall get above
*Pſal.* 122. 8. I will now ſay, peace be *within t.*
147. 13. he hath bleſſed thy children *within t.*
*Prov.* 22. 18. is pleaſant, if thou keep them *within t.*
*Jer.* 4. 14. ſhall thy vain thoughts lodge *within t.?*
*Luke* 19. 44. and they ſhall lay thy children *within t.*

*Without* THEE.

*Gen.* 41. 44. *without t.* ſhall no man lift up his hand

*See* TEACH, TELL.

THEFT, S.

*Exod.* 22. 3. then he ſhall be ſold for his *t.*
4. if the *t.* be certainly found in his hand alive
*Mat.* 15. 19. out of the heart proceed *t. Mark* 7. 22.
*Rev.* 9. 21. neither repented they of their *t.*

THEIRS.

*Gen.* 15. 13. ſhall be a ſtranger in a land that is not *t.*
34. 23. ſhall not every beaſt of *t.* be ours?
43. 34. meſs was five times as much as any of *t.*
*Exod.* 29. 9. and the prieſts office ſhall be *t.*
*Lev.* 18. 10. for *t.* is thine own nakedneſs
*Num.* 16. 26. depart and touch nothing of *t.*
18. 9. every oblation of *t.* every meat-offering of *t.*
*Joſh.* 21. 10. for *t.* was the firſt lot, 1 *Chron.* 6. 54.
2 *Chron.* 18. 12. let thy word be like one of *t.*
*Jer.* 44. 28. whoſe words ſhall ſtand, mine or *t.*
*Ezek.* 7. 11. none ſhall remain, nor any of *t.*
44. 29. every delicate thing in Iſrael ſhall be *t.*
*Hab.* 1. 6. to poſſeſs dwelling places that are not *t.*
*Mat.* 5. 3. for *t.* is the kingdom of heaven, 10.
1 *Cor.* 1. 2. call on our Lord, both *t.* and ours
2 *Tim.* 3. 9. folly ſhall be manifeſt, as *t.* was

THEM.

*Gen.* 1. 27. male and female created he *t.*
*Num.* 14. 31. your little ones, *t.* will I bring in
*Deut.* 28. 61. *t.* will the Lord bring upon thee
1 *Sam.* 2. 30. *t.* that honour me, I will honour
25. 29. *t.* ſhall he ſling out, as out of a ſling
1 *Kings* 13. 11. *t.* they told alſo to their father
2 *Kings* 23. 5. *t.* that burnt incenſe to Baal
1 *Chron.* 15. 2. *t.* hath the Lord choſen to carry
2 *Chron.* 8. 8. *t.* did Solomon make to pay tribute
*Pſal.* 5. 11. let *t.* ſhout for joy, let *t,* that love
35. 19. nor let *t.* wink with eye that hate me
68. 1. let *t.* alſo that hate him flee before him
*Iſa.* 41. 12. even *t.* that contended with thee
56. 7. even *t.* will I bring to my holy mountain
*Dan.* 6. 24. they caſt *t.* into the den of lions
*Zeph.* 1. 5. *t.* that worſhip the hoſt of heaven
3. 11. take away *t.* that rejoice in thy pride
*Mat.* 13. 41. ſhall gather out *t.* which do iniquity
*Mat.* 24. 16. then let *t.* which be in Judea flee into the mountains, *Mark* 13. 14. *Luke* 21. 21.
*Mark* 16. 13. they told it, neither believed they *t.*
*Luke* 4. 18. to ſet at liberty *t.* that are bruiſed
11. 52. and *t.* that were entering in ye hindered
19. 45. caſt out *t.* that ſold and *t.* that bought
24. 33. found the eleven and *t.* that were with *t.*
*John* 10. 16. other ſheep I have, *t.* alſo muſt I bring
*Acts* 15. 19. my ſentence is, that we trouble not *t.*
21. 24. *t.* take and purify thyſelf with *t.*
22. 19. that I beat *t.* that believed on thee
*Rom.* 8. 30. moreover, *t.* he alſo called, *t.* he alſo juſtified, and *t.* he alſo glorified
11. 14. provoke to emulation *t.* which are my fleſh
1 *Cor.* 5. 12. to judge *t.* alſo that are without
13. but *t.* that are without God judgeth
16. 18. therefore acknowledge ye *t.* that are ſuch
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 14. even ſo *t.* alſo that ſleep in Jeſus
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 12. now *t.* that are ſuch, we command
1 *Tim.* 4. 16. ſhalt ſave thyſelf and *t.* that hear thee
5. 20. *t.* that ſin rebuke before all, that others
*Heb.* 10. 14. hath perfected *t.* that are ſanctified
13. 3. remember *t.* that are in bonds, as bound
1 *Pet.* 4. 19. let *t.* that ſuffer according to will of God
*Rev.* 9. 17. thus I ſaw horſes and *t.* that ſat on *t.*
11. 1. and meaſure *t.* that worſhip therein
13. 6. to blaſpheme *t.* that dwell in heaven
19. 20. beaſt was taken, and *t.* that worſhipped

*Above* THEM.

*Exod.* 18. 11. they dealt proudly, he was *above t.*
*Num.* 3. 49. of them that were over and *above t.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 49. lifted *above t.* that roſe againſt me
2 *Chron.* 34. 4. images that were *above t.* he cut down

*About* THEM.

*Gen.* 35. 5. terror was on the cities round *about* *t.*
*Ruth* 1. 19. that all the city was moved *about t.*
2 *Kings* 17. 15. after the heathen that were *about t.*
2 *Chron.* 14. 7. and make *about t.* walls and towers
*Ezra* 1. 6. all *about t.* ſtrengthened their hands
*Ezek.* 1. 18. were full of eyes round *about t.* four
28. 26. all thoſe that deſpiſe them round *about t.*
*Mark* 9. 14. he ſaw a great multitude *about t.*
*Luke* 1. 65. fear came on all that dwelt round *about t.*
2. 9. the glory of the Lord ſhone round *about t.*
*Jude* 7. and the cities *about t.* in like manner

*After* THEM.

*Gen.* 41. 3. ſeven other kine came up *after t.* 19, 27.
23. and ſeven ears withered ſprung up *after t.*
30. ſhall ariſe *after t.* ſeven years of famine
48. 6. thy iſſue which thou begetteſt *after t.*
*Exod.* 10. 14. neither *after t.* ſhall be ſuch locuſts
14. 4. he ſhall follow *after t.* and I will be honoured
*Lev.* 20. 6. that turneth to go a whoring *after t.*
*Deut.* 1. 8. to give it to them and their ſeed *after t.*
4. 37. therefore he choſe their ſeed *after t.* 10. 15.
12. †30. take heed, that thou be not ſnared *after t.*
*Joſh.* 2. 5. purſue *after t.* quickly, ye ſhall overtake
7. the men purſued *- t.* 8. 16. *Judg.* 8. 12. | 20. 45.
*Judg.* 2. 10. there aroſe another generation *after t.*
*Ruth* 2. 9. the field that they reap, go thou *after t.*
1 *Sam.* 6. 12. the lords of the Philiſtines went *after t.*
14. 22. they followed hard *after t.* in the batle
1 *Kings* 9. 21. upon their children that were left *after t.* did Solomon levy tribute, 2 *Chron.* 8. 8.
2 *Kings* 7. 15. they went *after t.* to Jordan, and lo
10. 29. Jehu departed not from *after t.* to wit
1 *Chr.* 14. 14. go not up *- t.* ‖ *Neh.* 12. 38. and I *- t.*
*Job* 30. 5. they cried *after t.* as after a thief
*Jer.* 2. 25. I loved ſtrangers, and *after t.* will I go
9. 16. I will ſend a ſword *after t.* 49. 37. *Ezek.* 5. 2, 12. | 12. 14.
25. 26. the king of Sheſhach ſhall drink *after t.*
32. 18. thou recompenſeſt the iniquity of the fathers into the boſom of their children *after t.*
39. fear me, for the good of their children *after t.*
39. 5. but the Chaldeans army purſued *after t.*
50. 21. waſte and utterly deſtroy *after t.*
*Ezek.* 29. 16. when they ſhall look *after t.*
34. 6. was ſcattered, none did ſearch or ſeek *after t.*
*Dan.* 7. 24. and another king ſhall riſe *after t.*
*Zech.* 6. 6. and the white horſes go forth *after t.*
7. 14. thus the land was deſolate *after t.*
*Luke* 17. 23. ſee here, or ſee there, go not *after t.* 21. 8.
*Acts* 20. 30. to draw away the diſciples *after t.*

*Againſt* THEM.

*Gen.* 14. 15. he divided himſelf *againſt t.* by night

*Exod.* 32. 10. that my wrath may wax hot *againſt t.*
*Num.* 12. 9. *Deut.* 2. 15. | 31. 17. *Judg.* 2. 15.
*Num.* 16. 19. Korah gathered the congregation - *t.*
21. 33. Og king of Baſhan went out *againſt t.*
*Deut.* 20. 19. deſtroy trees, by forcing an ax *againſt t.*
28. 25. thou ſhalt go out one way *againſt t.* and flee
31. 21. this ſong ſhall teſtify *againſt t.* as a witneſs
28. and call heaven and earth to record *againſt t.*
*Joſh.* 8. 22. the other iſſued out of the city *againſt t.*
22. 33. did not intend to go up *againſt t.* in battle
*Judg.* 11. 25. did he ever ſtrive or fight *againſt t.?*
2 *Sam.* 24. 1. he moved David - *t.* to ſay, go number
2 *Kings* 17. 15. teſtimonies which he teſtified *againſt t.*
1 *Chron.* 5. 11. children of Gad dwelt over *againſt t.*
20. they were helped *againſt t.* for they cried to God
2 *Chron.* 20. 16. to-morrow go ye down *againſt t.* 17.
24. 19. prophets teſtified - *t.* *Neh.* 9. 26, 29, 30, 34.
28. 12. ſtood up *againſt t.* that came from the war
*Ezra* 4. 5. hired counſellors *againſt t.* to fruſtrate
8. 22. but his wrath is *againſt t.* that forſake him
*Neh.* 4. 9. we ſet a watch *againſt t.* day and night
5. 7. and I ſet a great aſſembly *againſt t.*
9. 10. kneweſt that they dealt proudly *againſt t.*
12. 9. brethren were over *againſt t.* in the watches
13. 2. hired Balaam - *t.* || 15. I teſtified - *t.* 21.
*Pſal.* 17. 7. ſaveſt from thoſe that riſe up *againſt t.*
34. 16. the face of the Lord is *againſt t.* that do evil, 1 *Pet.* 3. 12.
*Iſa.* 3. 9. their countenance doth witneſs *againſt t.*
5. 25. he hath ſtretched forth his hand *againſt t.*
13. 17. behold, I will ſtir up the Medes *againſt t.*
14. 22. I will riſe up - *t.* || 63. 10. he fought - *t.*
*Jer.* 1. 16. and I will utter my judgments *againſt t.*
4. 12. I will give ſentence - *t.* || 23. 32. I am - *t.*
25. 30. propheſy - *t.* *Ezek.* 6. 2. | 13. 17. | 25. 2.
26. 19. evil he pronounced *againſt. t.* 35. 17. | 36. 31.
*Lam.* 1. 13. he ſent fire, and it prevaileth *againſt t.*
*Ezek.* 15. 7. and I will ſet my face *againſt t.*
20. 8. to accompliſh my anger *againſt t.* in Egypt
35. 11. thou haſt uſed out of thy hatred *againſt t.*
38. 17. that I would bring thee *againſt t.*
*Dan.* 7. 21. and the ſame horn prevailed *againſt t.*
*Hoſ.* 8. 5. mine anger is kindled *againſt t.*
10. 10. the people ſhall be gathered *againſt t.*
*Mat.* 10. 18. for a teſtimony *againſt t.* *Mark* 6. 11. | 13. 9. *Luke* 9. 5.
*Mark* 12. 12. ſpoken that parable *againſt t.* *Luke* 20. 19.
*Acts* 13. 51. ſhook off the duſt of their feet *againſt t.*
16. 22. the multitude roſe up together *againſt t.*
19. 16. in whom evil ſpirit was, prevailed *againſt t.*
26. 10. I gave my voice - *t.* || 11. being mad - *t.*
*Rom.* 2. 2. judgment of God is *againſt t.* that commit
*Col.* 3. 19. love your wives, and be not bitter *againſt t.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 11. bring not railing accuſation *againſt t.*
*Rev.* 11. 7. the beaſt ſhall make war *againſt t.*

*See* FIGHT, OVER.

*Among* or *amongſt* THEM.

*Gen.* 47. 6. knoweſt any man of activity *among t.*
*Exod.* 7. 5. bring children of Iſrael from *among t.*
10. 2. tell my ſigns which I have done *amongſt t.*
25. 8. that I may dwell - *t.* 29. 46. *Pſal.* 68. 18.
30. 12. that there be no plague - *t.* when numbered
*Lev.* 15. 31. defile my tabernacle that is *among t.*
*Num.* 1. 47. the Levites were not numbered *among t.*
11. 1. and the fire of the Lord burnt *among t.* 3.
4. the mixt multitude *among t.* fell a luſting
16. 3. and the Lord is *among t.* *Pſal.* 68. 17.
18. 20. Aaron ſhall have no part - *t.* *Joſh.* 14. 3.
23. 21. and the ſhout of a king is *among t.*
*Deut.* 7. 20. the Lord will ſend the hornet *among t.*
*Joſh.* 8. 33. the ſtranger, as he that was born - *t.*
35. the ſtrangers that were converſant *among t.*
9. 16. they underſtood that they dwelt *among t.*
20. 4. give him a place, that he may dwell *among t.*
24. 5. according to that which I did *amongſt t.*
*Judg.* 1. 30. but the Canaanites dwelt *among t.*
10. 16. put away the ſtrange gods from *among t.*
1 *Sam.* 6. 6. when he wrought *among t.* *Neh.* 9. 17.
9. 22. made them ſit in the chiefeſt place *among t.*
10. 10. prophets met him, and he prophefied - *t.*
2 *Sam.* 19. 28. ſet thy ſervant *among t.* that did eat
2 *Kings* 17. 25. therefore the Lord ſent lions *among t.*
1 *Chron.* 21. 6. Levi and Benjamin not counted - *t.*
26. 31. there were found mighty men *among t.*
2 *Chron.* 20. 25. found *among t.* abundance of ſpoil
28. 15. and cloathed all that were naked *among t.*
*Ezra* 2. 65. there were *among t.* 200 ſinging men
*Neh.* 4. 11. till we come in the midſt - *t.* and ſlay
*Eſth.* 9. 21. wrote to eſtabliſh the Purim *among t.*
*Job* 1. 6. and Satan came alſo *among t.* 2. 1.
15. 19. and no ſtranger paſſed *among t.*
*Pſal.* 22. 18. they part my garments *among t.* and caſt lots on my veſture, *Mat.* 27. 35. *John* 19. 24.
55. 15. let death ſeize them, wickedneſs is *among t.*
57. 4. and I lie even *among t.* that are ſet on fire
68. 25. *among t.* were damſels playing with timbrels
78. 45. he ſent divers ſorts of flies *among t.*
49. trouble, by ſending evil angels *among t.*
99. 6. and Samuel *among t.* that call upon his name
105. 27. they ſhewed his ſigns *among t.* and wonders
136. 11. and brought out Iſrael from *among t.*
*Cant.* 4. 2. and none is barren *among t.* 6. 6.
*Iſa.* 5. 27. none ſhall be weary nor ſtumble *among t.*
8. 15. and many *among t.* ſhall ſtumble and fall
41. 28. for I beheld, and there was no man *among t.*
43. 9. who *among t.* can declare this, and ſhew things
48. 14. which *among t.* hath declared theſe things?
66. 19. I will ſet a ſign *among t.* and will ſend
*Jer.* 6. 15. they ſhall fall *among t.* that fall, 8. 12.
18. and know, O congregation, what is *among t.*
12. 14. pluck out the houſe of Judah from *among t.*
24. 10. I will ſend famine and peſtilence *among t.*
25. 16. becauſe of the ſword that I will ſend - *t.*
37. 10. there remained but wounded men *among t.*
41. 8. ten men found *among t.* that ſaid, ſlay us not
*Lam.* 1. 17. Jeruſalem as a menſtruous woman - *t.*
*Ezek.* 2. 5. there hath been a prophet - *t.* 33. 33.
3. 15. and remained there *among t.* ſeven days
25. and thou ſhalt not go out *among t.*
9. 2. and one man *among t.* had a writer's inkhorn
12. 10. concerneth all Iſrael that are *among t.*
12. and the prince that is *among t.* ſhall bear
22. 26. I am profaned - *t.* || 30. I ſought a man - *t.*
33. 33. they ſhall know that a prophet been *among t.*
34. 24. and my ſervant David a prince *among t.*
35. 11. I will make myſelf known *among t.*
*Dan.* 1. 19. *among t.* was found none like Daniel
7. 8. there came up *among t.* another little horn
11. 24. he ſhall ſcatter *among t.* the prey and ſpoil
*Hoſ.* 7. 7. there is none *among t.* that calleth to me
*Zech.* 12. 8. that is feeble *among t.* ſhall be as David
14. 13. tumult from the Lord ſhall be *among t.*
*Mat.* 11. 11. I ſay, *among t.* that are born of women
*Mark* 6. 41. and the two fiſhes divided he *among t.*
*Luke* 9. 46. then there aroſe a reaſoning *among t.*
22. 24. and there was alſo a ſtrife *among t.*
55. Peter ſat down *among t.* in the hall
*John* 9. 16. and there was a diviſion *among t.*
15. 24. if I had not done *among t.* the works which
*Acts* 4. 34. nor was there any *among t.* that lacked
17. 33. ſo Paul departed from *among t.*
18. 11. continued, teaching the word of God - *t.*
20. 32. inheritance - *t.* that are ſanctified, 26. 18.
*Rom.* 11. 17. a wild olive tree, were grafted in - *t.*
1 *Cor.* 2. 6. we ſpeak wiſdom *among t.* that are perfect
2 *Cor.* 6. 17. come out from *among t.* and be ye ſeparate
2 *Pet.* 2. 8. that righteous man dwelling *among t.*
3 *John* 9. who loveth the preeminence *among t.*
*Jude* 15. to convince all that are ungodly *among t.*
*Rev.* 7. 15. ſitteth on the throne ſhall dwell *among t.*

*At* THEM.

*Num.* 21. 30. we have ſhot *at t.* Heſhbon is periſhed
*Deut.* 7. 21. thou ſhalt not be affrighted *at t.*
*Pſal.* 10. 5. as for all his enemies, he puffeth *at t.*
59. 8. but thou, O Lord, ſhalt laugh *at t.*
64. 7. but God ſhall ſhoot *at t.* with an arrow
*Jer.* 10. 2. for the heathen are diſmayed *at t.*

*Before* THEM.

*Gen.* 18. 8. and ſet it - *t.* || 33. 3. he paſſed over - *t.*
*Exod.* 10. 14. *before t.* there were no ſuch locuſts
13. 21. the Lord went *before t.* by day, *Num.* 4. 14.
21. 1. judgments which thou ſhalt ſet *before t.*
*Num.* 10. 33. and the ark of the Lord went *before t.*
27. 17. to go out and in *before t.* 1 *Sam.* 18. 16.
*Deut.* 2. 12. deſtroyed them from *before t.* 21, 22.
1 *Chron.* 5. 25. *Neh.* 9. 24.
28. 25. and thou ſhalt flee ſeven ways *before t.*
*Joſh.* 6. 13. armed men went *before t.* rereward after
18. 1. and the land was ſubdued *before t.*
21. 44. ſtood not a man of their enemies *before t.*
*Judg.* 3. 27. Ehud - *t.* || 7. 24. take - *t.* the waters
1 *Sam.* 10. 5. with a tabret, a pipe and harp *before t.*
2 *Sam.* 10. 16. and Shobach went - *t.* 1 *Chron.* 19. 16.
20. 8. when they were in Gibeon, Amaſa went - *t.*
1 *Kings* 8. 50. give them compaſſion - *t.* 2 *Chr.* 30. 9.
22. 10. prophets propheſied - *t.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 9.
2 *Kings* 3. 24. ſo that the Moabites fled *before t.*
4. 31. Gehazi paſſed on - *t.* || 44. ſo he ſet it - *t.*
6. 22. ſet bread and water *before t.* that they may eat
17. 11. whom the Lord carried away *before t.*
2 *Chron.* 7. 6. the prieſts ſounded trumpets *before t.*
*Neh.* 12. 36. and Ezra the ſcribe *before t.*
*Pſal.* 22. 25. I'll pay my vows *before t.* that fear him
54. 3. they have not ſet God *before t.* 86. 14.
78. 55. he caſt out the heathen alſo *before t.*
105. 17. he ſent a man *before t.* even Joſeph
*Eccl.* 4. 16. no end of all that have been *before t.*
9. 1. either love or hatred by all that is *before t.*
*Iſa.* 30. 8. now go write it *before t.* in a table
42. 16. I will make darkneſs light *before t.*
63. 12. that led them, dividing the water *before t.*
*Jer.* 1. 17. not diſmayed, leſt I confound thee *before t.*
9. 13. have forſaken my law which I ſet *before t.*
32. 13. and I charged Baruch *before t.* ſaying
33. 24. they ſhould no more be a nation *before t.*
49. 37. to be diſmayed *before t.* that ſeek their life
*Ezek.* 8. 11. and there ſtood *before t.* ſeventy men
16. 18. haſt ſet mine oil and incenſe *before t.* 19.
23. 24. I will ſet judgment *before t.* they ſhall judge
32. 10. when I ſhall brandiſh my ſword *before t.*
44. 11. ſhall ſtand *before t.* to miniſter to them
*Joel* 2. 3. a fire devoureth *before t.* and behind them, the land is as the garden of Eden *before t.*
10. the earth ſhall quake *before t.* the ſun be dark
*Amos* 2. 9. yet I deſtroyed the Amorite *before t.*
*Mic.* 2. 13. the breaker is come up *before t.* and their king ſhall paſs *before t.* and Lord on head of them
*Zech.* 12. 8. David as the angel of the Lord *before t.*
*Mat.* 2. 9. lo, the ſtar which they ſaw went *before t.*
14. 6. ſhe danced - *t.* || 26. 70. but he denied - *t.*
17. 2. and was transfigured *before t.* *Mark* 9. 2.
*Mark* 6. 41. gave to his diſciples to ſet - *t.* 8. 6, 7.
10. 32. Jeſus went *before t.* and they were amazed
*Luke* 22. 47. Judas went - *t.* || 24. 43. he did eat - *t.*
10. 32. going up to Jeruſalem Jeſus went *before t.*
*John* 10. 4. ſhepherd goeth *before t.* the ſheep follow
12. 37. tho' he had done ſo many miracles *before t.*
*Acts* 16. 34. he ſet meat - *t.* || 22. 30. ſet Paul - *t.*
*Gal.* 2. 14. I ſaid to Peter *before t.* all, if thou being

*Behind* THEM.

*Exod.* 14. 19. the pillar removed and ſtood *behind t.*
*Joſh.* 8. 20. when the men of Ai looked *behind t.*
*Judg.* 20. 40. the Benjamites looked *behind t.*
2 *Sam.* 5. 23. but fetch a compaſs *behind t.*
2 *Chron.* 13. 13. an ambuſhment to come about - *t.*
*Joel* 2. 3. - *t.* a flame burneth, - *t.* a wilderneſs

*Beſides* THEM.

*Job* 1. 14. and the aſſes were feeding *beſides t.*
*Ezek.* 10. 16. wheels turned not from - *t.* 19. | 11. 22
*Mat.* 25. 20. I have gained *beſides t.* five talents, 22.

*Between* THEM.

*Exod.* 22. 11. an oath of the Lord ſhall be *between t.*
28. 33. and bells of gold *between t.* round about
*Joſh.* 8. 11. now there was a valley *between t.* and Ai
1 *Sam.* 17. 3. a valley *between t.* and the Philiſtines
26. 13. David ſtood, a great ſpace being *between t.*
2 *Sam.* 14. † 6. and there was no deliverer *between t.*
21. 7. becauſe of the Lord's oath *between t.*
1 *Kings* 18. 6. ſo they divided the land *between t.*
*Job* 41. 16. that no air can come *between t.*
*Zech.* 6. 13. counſel of peace ſhall be *between t.* both
*Acts* 15. 39. the contention was ſo ſharp *between t.*

*By* THEM.

*Lev.* 19. 31. nor after wizards to be defiled *by t.*
*Joſh.* 23. 7. nor cauſe to ſwear *by t.* nor ſerve
*Judg.* 3. 1. the Lord left, to prove Iſrael *by t.*
2 *Sam.* 15. 36. *by t.* ye ſhall ſend to me every thing
2 *Chron.* 24. 13. and the work was perfected *by t.*
*Job* 36. 31. for *by t.* judgeth he the people
*Pſal.* 19. 11. moreover *by t.* is thy ſervant warned
*Iſa.* 7. 20. namely *by t.* beyond the river
*Jer.* 5. 7. and have ſworn *by t.* that are no gods
*Ezek.* 1. 19. creatures went, the wheels went *by t.*
14. 3. ſhould I be inquired of at all *by t.?*
*Hab.* 1. 16. becauſe *by t.* their portion is fat
*Mat.* 5. 21. that it was ſaid *by t.* of old, 27, 33.
*Mark* 6. 48. he cometh, and would have paſſed *by t.*
*Luke* 24. 4. two men ſtood *by t.* in white, *Acts* 1. 10.

*Acts* 4. 16. a notable miracle has been done *by t.*
15. 12. what wonders God had wrought *by t.*
*Rom.* 10. 5. who doth thoſe things ſhall live *by t.*
19. I will provoke you to jealouſy *by t.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 11. *by t.* which are of the houſe of Chloe
1 *Tim.* 1. 18. thou *by t.* mighteſt war a good warfare
*Heb.* 2. 3. confirmed to us *by t.* which heard him
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. which are now reported to you *by t.*

*Concerning* THEM.

*Num.* 32. 28. ſo *concern. t.* Moſes commanded Eleazar
*Judg.* 15. 3. Samſon ſaid *concern. t.* I ſhall be blameleſs
*Neh.* 11. 23. it was the king's commandment *concern. t.*
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 13. to be ignorant *concern. t.* which are aſleep
1 *John* 2. 26. have I written *concern. t.* that ſeduce you

*For* THEM.

*Gen.* 6. 21. it ſhall be for food for thee and *for t.*
34. 21. the land, behold, it is large enough *for t.*
43. 32. and they ſet on bread *for t.* by themſelves
*Exod.* 14. 25. let us flee, the Lord fighteth *for t.*
*Lev.* 4. 20. and the prieſt ſhall make an atonement *for t.* 9. 7. | 10. 17. *Num.* 8. 21. | 16. 46.
7. 7. there is one law *for t.* the prieſt ſhall have it
*Num.* 10. 33. to ſearch out a reſting-place *for t.*
11. 22. ſhall herds be ſlain *for t.* fiſhes gathered *for t.*
*Deut.* 28. 32. fail with longing *for t.* all the day
33. 2. from his right-hand went a fiery law *for t.*
*Joſh.* 18. 10. Joſhua caſt lots *for t.* in Shiloh
19. 9. the part of Judah was too much *for t.*
47. the coaſt of Dan went out too little *for t.*
*Judg.* 21. 16. how ſhall we do for wives *for t.*?
17. there muſt be an inheritance *for t.* eſcaped
*Ruth* 1. 13. would ye tarry *for t.* till they were grown
2 *Chron.* 30. 18. but Hezekiah prayed *for t.* ſaying
34. 21. go, inquire of the Lord for me and *for t.*
*Neh.* 1. 5. God keepeth mercy *for t.* that love him
5. 2. we take up corn *for t.* that we may eat and live
9. 15. broughteſt forth water *for t.* out of the rock
*Eſth.* 5. 8. come to the banquet I ſhall prepare *for t.*
*Job* 6. 19. the companies of Sheba waited *for t.*
22. 17. and what can the Almighty do *for t.*?
24. 5. wilderneſs yieldeth food *for t.* and children
*Pſal.* 31. 19. *for t.* that fear thee, *for t.* that truſt
104. 8. to the place which thou haſt founded *for t.*
106. 45. and he remembered *for t.* his covenant
126. 2. the Lord hath done great things *for t.*
*Iſa.* 23. 13. till the Aſſyrian founded it *for t.*
18. for her merchandiſe ſhall be *for t.* that dwell
34. 17. he hath caſt the lot *for t.* he divided to them
35. 1. the ſolitary place ſhall be glad *for t.*
*Jer.* 3. 2. in the ways haſt thou ſat *for t.* as Arabian
7. 16. neither lift up cry nor prayer *for t.*
16. 6. nor ſhall lament *for t.* nor cut themſelves
7. neither ſhall men tear themſelves *for t.*
18. 20. I ſtood before thee to ſpeak good *for t.*
28. 13. but thou ſhalt make *for t.* yokes of iron
*Ezek.* 7. 11. neither ſhall there be wailing *for t.*
11. 21. but as *for t.* whoſe heart walketh after
16. 21. to cauſe them to paſs thro' the fire *for t.*
20. 6. to bring into a land that I had eſpied *for t.*
34. 10. that my flock may not be meat *for t.*
29. and I will raiſe up *for t.* a plant of renown
36. 37. I will yet be inquired of to do it *for t.*
45. 15. one lamb, to make reconciliation *for t.*
46. 17. but his inheritance ſhall be his ſons *for t.*
48. 10. *for t.* even for the prieſts ſhall be oblation
*Dan.* 2. 35. no place was found *for t.* *Rev.* 20. 11.
*Hoſ.* 2. 18. make a covenant *for t.* with the beaſts
*Zech.* 10. 8. I will hiſs *for t.* and gather them, for I
10. into Lebanon, place ſhall not be found *for t.*
*Mat.* 5. 44. pray *for t.* which deſpitefully uſe you, and perſecute you, *Luke* 6. 28.
12. 4. nor lawful *for t.* that were with him
18. 19. it ſhall be done *for t.* of my Father
*Mark* 10. 24. how hard *for t.* that truſt in riches
*Luke* 2. 7. there was no room *for t.* in the inn
*John* 6. 17. is not ſufficient *for t.* that every one
17. 9. I pray *for t.* I pray not for the world, 20.
*Acts* 8. 15. Peter and John prayed *for t.* that they
10. 24. Cornelius waited *for t.* and had called friends
17. 16. now while Paul waited *for t.* at Athens
1 *Cor.* 2. 9. things which God had prepared *for t.*
7. 8. it is good *for t.* if they abide even as I
14. 22. but propheſying ſerveth *for t.* that believe
2 *Cor.* 5. 15. ſhould live unto him which died *for t.*
*Col.* 2. 1. knew what great conflict I have *for t.*
4. 13. hath a great zeal *for t.* that are in Laodicea
*Heb.* 1. 14. ſpirits ſent forth to miniſter *for t.* heirs
7. 25. he ever liveth to make interceſſion *for t.*
11. 16. for he hath prepared *for t.* a city
2 *Pet.* 2. 21. it had been better *for t.* not to known
1 *John* 5. 16. give life *for t.* that ſin not to death

*From* THEM.

*Gen.* 11. 6. now nothing will be reſtrained *from t.*
42. 24. he took *from t.* Simeon and bound him
*Num.* 16. 15. I have not taken one aſs *from t.*
18. 26. the tithes which I have given you *from t.*
35. 8. *from t.* that have many ye ſhall give many, but *from t.* that have few ye ſhall give few
*Deut.* 22. 1. ſheep go aſtray, and hide thyſelf *from t.* 4.
31. 17. and I will hide my face *from t.* 32. 20. *Ezek.* 7. 22. *Mic.* 3. 4.
1 *Sam.* 6. 7. and bring their calves home *from t.*
1 *Chron.* 14. 14. go not after them, turn away *from t.*
2 *Chron.* 20. 10. but they turned *from t.* and deſtroyed
*Pſal.* 31. 15. deliver me *from t.* that perſecute me
59. 1. defend me *from t.* that riſe up againſt me
84. 11 no good thing will he withhold *from t.*
*Prov.* 3. 27. withhold not good *from t.* to whom
22. 5. that doth keep his ſoul ſhall be far *from t.*
*Eccl.* 2. 10. what mine eyes deſired I kept not *from t.*
*Cant.* 3. 4. it was but a little that I paſſed *from t.*
*Jer.* 8. 13. things I have given ſhall paſs *from t.*
9. 2. that I might leave my people and go *from t.*
18. 20. I ſtood to turn away thy wrath *from t.*
25. 10. I will take *from t.* the voice of mirth
32. 40. I will not turn away *from t.* to do them good
*Ezek.* 7. 20. therefore I have ſet it far *from t.*
23. 17. and her mind was alienated *from t.*
24. 25. the day when I take *from t.* their ſtrength
39. 23. therefore hid I my face *from t.* 24.
29. neither will I hide my face any more *from t.*
*Hoſ.* 5. 6. he hath withdrawn himſelf *from t.*
11. 2. as they called them, ſo they went *from t.*
*Mic.* 2. 8. pull off the robe with the garment *from t.*
*Mat.* 9. 15. the bridegroom ſhall be taken *from t.* *Mark* 2. 20. *Luke* 5. 35.
*Mark* 14. 52. he left the cloth, and fled *from t.* naked
*Luke* 9. 45. underſtood not, it was hid *from t.* 18. 34.
24. 51. he was parted *from t.* and carried to heaven
*John* 12. 36. departed, and did hide himſelf *from t.*
*Acts* 7. 39. would not obey, but thruſt him *from t.*
*Rom.* 15. 31. that I may be delivered *from t.* that
2 *Cor.* 2. 3. I ſhould have ſorrow *from t.* of whom
11. 12. I may cut off occaſion *from t.* which deſire
*Heb.* 7. 6. whoſe deſcent is not counted *from t.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 18. clean eſcaped *from t.* who live in error
*Rev.* 9. 6. deſire to die, and death ſhall flee *from t.*

*See* DEPART, ED.

*In* THEM.

*Exod.* 20. 11. for the Lord made heaven and earth, the ſea, and all that *in t.* is, *Acts* 4. 24.
29. 29. to be anointed and be conſecrated *in t.*
*Lev.* 10. 3. I will be ſanctified *in t.* that come nigh
18. 5. he ſhall live *in t.* *Neh.* 9. 29. *Ezek.* 20. 11, 13, 21. *Gal.* 3. 12.
*Num.* 20. 13. ſtrove, and he was ſanctified *in t.*
*Deut.* 5. 29. O that there were ſuch an heart *in t.*
32. 28. nor is there any underſtanding *in t.*
*Joſh.* 5. 1. nor was there ſpirit *in t.* any more
24. 13. cities which ye built not, and ye dwell *in t.*
2 *Kings* 5. 12. may I not waſh *in t.* and be clean?
*Job* 4. 21. doth not their excellency *in t.* go away?
*Pſal.* 19. 4. *in t.* he ſet a tabernacle for the ſun
107. 5. hungry, thirſty, their ſoul fainted *in t.*
115. 8. ſo is every one that truſts *in t.* 135. 18.
147. 11. Lord taketh pleaſure *in t.* that fear him
*Prov.* 8. 8. there is nothing froward or perverſe *in t.*
*Eccl.* 3. 12. I know that there is no good *in t.*
8. 11. their heart is fully ſet *in t.* to do evil
12 1. thou ſhalt ſay, I have no pleaſure *in t.*
*Iſa.* 6. 13. teil tree and oak, whoſe ſubſtance is *in t.*
8. 20. it is becauſe there is no light *in t.*
*Jer.* 2. 37. and thou ſhalt not proſper *in t.*
5. 13. the word is not *in t.* ‖ 8. 9. what wiſdom is *in t.*
10. 5. cannot do evil, nor is it *in t.* to do good
14. and there is no breath *in t.* 51. 17.
29. 5. build ye houſes, and dwell *in t.* 28.
*Ezek.* 5. 6. my ſtatutes, they have not walked *in t.*
13. when I have accompliſhed my fury *in t.*
10. 17. the ſpirit of the living creature was *in t.*
18. 24. in treſpaſs and ſin, *in t.* ſhall he die, 26.
28. 25. and when I ſhall be ſanctified *in t.* in ſight
*Ezek.* 33. 10. pine away *in t.* ‖ 37. 8. was no breath *in t.*
*Dan.* 5. 3. his wives and concubines drank *in t.* 23.
*Hoſ.* 14. 9. are right, and the juſt ſhall walk *in t.*
*Amos* 5. 11. built houſes, but ye ſhall not dwell *in t.*
*Obad.* 18. they ſhall kindle *in t.* and devour them
*Mal.* 2. 17. that doth evil, he delighteth *in t.*
*Mat.* 13. 14. *in t.* is fulfilled the propheſy of Eſaias
*Luke* 13. 14. *in t.* therefore come and be healed
*John* 5. 39. *in t.* ye think ye have eternal life
17. 10. thine are mine, and I am glorified *in t.*
23. I *in t.* and thou in me ‖ 26. may be *in t.* and I *in t.*
*Rom.* 1. 19. may be known of God, is manifeſt *in t.*
32. but have pleaſure *in t.* that do them
2 *Cor.* 2. 15. *in t.* that are ſaved, *in t.* that periſh
6. 16. God ſaid, I will dwell *in t.* and walk *in t.*
*Eph.* 2. 10. God ordained that we ſhould walk *in t.*
4. 18. alienated thro' the ignorance that is *in t.*
*Col.* 3. 7. in which ye walked, when ye lived *in t.*
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 10. all deceivableneſs *in t.* that periſh
1 *Tim.* 4. 16. continue *in t.* for in doing this
*Heb.* 4. 2. not being mixed with faith *in t.* that
1 *Pet.* 1. 11. the Spirit of Chriſt which was *in t.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 16. ſpeaking *in t.* of theſe things
*Rev.* 5. 13. and all that are *in t.* heard I, ſaying
12. 12. rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that dwell *in t.*
15. 1. for *in t.* is filled up the wrath of God
20. 13. delivered up the dead which were *in t.*
21. 14. *in t.* the names of the twelve apoſtles

*Into* THEM.

*Ezek.* 37. 10. the breath came *into t.* and they lived
*Mark* 5. 12. ſendus, that we may enter *into t.* *Luke* 8. 32.
*Rev.* 11. 11. the ſpirit of life from God entered *into t.*

*Of* THEM.

*Gen.* 3. 7. they eyes *of t.* both were opened and knew
19. 13. the cry *of t.* is waxen great before God
*Exod.* 20. 5. generation *of t.* that hate me, *Deut.* 5. 9.
6. to thouſands *of t.* that love me, *Deut.* 5. 10.
35. 35 *of t.* that do any work, and that deviſe
*Lev.* 4. 2. if a ſoul ſhall do againſt any *of t.*
11. 4. *of t.* ye ſhall not eat ‖ 22. *of t.* eat, *Deut.* 20. 19.
22. 22. nor make an offering by fire *of t.* on altar
25. 44. *of t.* buy bond-men and bond-maids, 45.
26. 43. the land alſo ſhall be left *of t.* and enjoy
*Num.* 1. 21. thoſe that were numbered *of t.* 23, 25. | 2. 4, 13. | 3. 22, 34.
3. 49. took money *of t.* that were over and above
7. 5. take it *of t.* ‖ 11. 26. were *of t.* that were written
14. 23. nor ſhall any *of t.* that provoked me, ſee
16. 34. fled at the cry *of t.* ‖ 26. 64. not a man *of t.*
33. 55. that thoſe which ye let remain *of t.*
*Deut.* 1. 29. neither be afraid *of t.* 7. 18. | 20. 1, 3. *Joſh.* 11. 6. *Neh.* 4. 14.
2. 6. ye ſhall buy meat *of t.* buy water *of t.* for money
33. 11. loins *of t.* that riſe, and *of t.* that hate him
*Joſh.* 10. 8. there ſhall not a man *of t.* ſtand before
2 *Sam.* 6. 22. and *of t.* ſhall I be had in honour
2 *Kings* 10. 14. and ſlew them, nor left he any *of t.*
1 *Chron.* 5. 20. they cried, he was intreated *of t.*
*Ezra* 8. 20. all *of t.* were expreſſed by name
*Neh.* 10. 31. would not buy it *of t.* on the ſabbath
*Job* 14. 21. are low, but he perceiveth it not *of t.*
*Pſal.* 19. 11. in keeping *of t.* there is great reward
21. 12. make ready arrows againſt the face *of t.*
24. 6. this is the generation *of t.* that ſeek him
34. 19. but the Lord delivered out *of t.* all
22. none *of t.* that truſt in him ſhall be deſolate
40. 5. if I would ſpeak *of t.* they are more than
65. 5. and *of t.* that are afar off upon the ſea
84. 5. in whoſe heart are the ways *of t.*
102. 26. all *of t.* ſhall wax old like a garment
*Prov.* 21. 6. toſſed to and fro *of t.* that ſeek death
*Eccl.* 7. 18. that feareth God ſhall come forth *of t.*
*Iſa.* 9. 16. they that are led *of t.* are deſtroyed
17. 14. this is the portion *of t.* that ſpoil us
19. 22. he ſhall be intreated *of t.* and heal them
39. 2. Hezekiah was glad *of t.* and ſhewed them
41. 28. that when I aſked *of t.* could anſwer
42. 9. before they ſpring forth I tell you *of t.*
22. ſpoiled, they are all *of t.* ſnared in holes
44. 9. that make an image, are all *of t.* vanity
65. 1. I am ſought *of t.* that aſked not for me, I am found *of t.* that ſought me not, *Rom.* 10. 20.
66. 19. and I will ſend thoſe that eſcape *of t.*
21. I will take *of t.* for prieſts and Levites
*Jer.* 8. 19. becauſe *of t.* that dwell in a far country
10. 5. be not afraid *of t.* *Ezek.* 2. 6. *Luke* 12. 4.

*Jer.* 13. 14. they are all *of t.* unto me as Sodom
25. 14. great kings ſhall ſerve themſelves *of t.*
29. 22. and *of t.* ſhall be taken up a curſe by all
30. 19. and out *of t.* ſhall proceed thankſgiving
34. 9. that none ſhould ſerve himſelf *of t.* 10.
41. 17. and none *of t.* ſhall remain, *Ezek.* 7. 11.
*Ezek.* 7. 16. all *of t.* mourning every one for iniquity
20. 40. all *of t.* in the land ſhall ſerve me
23. 6. all *of t.* deſirable young men, 12, 23.
15. in dyed attire, all *of t.* princes to look to
38. 4. all *of t.* clothed with all ſorts of armour
11. and gates all *of t.* dwelling without walls
*Hoſ.* 13. 2. they ſay *of t.* let the men kiſs the calves
*Amos* 9. 1. cut in the head all *of t.* he that fleeth *of t.*
*Mic.* 3. 2. who pluck off their ſkin from *off t.* 3.
7. 13. land deſolate, becauſe *of t.* that dwell therein
*Zech.* 11. 13. goodly price that I was priſed at *of t.*
*Mat.* 21. 31. whether *of t.* twain did the will of his
45. they perceived that he ſpake *of t.*
*Mark* 12. 23. whoſe wife ſhall be *of t.*? *Luke* 20. 33.
*Luke* 6. 13. *of t.* he choſe twelve named apoſtles
7. 42. tell me, which *of t.* will love him moſt?
9. 46. which *of t.* ſhould be greateſt? 22. 24.
22. 23. which *of t.* it was that ſhould do this thing?
58. another ſaw him and ſaid, art thou alſo *of t.*
*John* 4. 52. then inquired he *of t.* the hour when
16. 4. ye may remember that I told you *of t.*
18. 9. *of t.* which thou gaveſt me, have I loſt none
*Acts* 15. 14. to take out *of t.* a people for his name
23. 21. there lie in wait *of t.* more than forty men
*Rom.* 11. 12. if the fall *of t.* be the riches of world,
and diminiſhing *of t.* the riches of the Gentiles
15. if the caſting away *of t.* be the reconciling
2 *Tim.* 3. 11. out *of t.* all the Lord delivered me
*Heb.* 10. 39. we are not *of t.* who draw back, but *of t.*
*Jam.* 3. 18. is ſown in peace *of t.* that make peace
*Rev.* 22. 9. *of t.* which keep the ſayings of this

*See* BOTH, ONE, SOME.

*On* or *upon* THEM.

*Gen.* 31. 34. Rachel had taken images and ſat *upon t.*
48. 16. Jacob ſaid, let my name be named *on t.*
*Exod.* 15. 9. my luſt ſhall be ſatisfied *upon t.*
19. 22. leſt the Lord break forth *upon t.* 24.
32. 21. that thou haſt brought ſo great a ſin *upon t.*
34. nevertheleſs, I will viſit their ſin *upon t.*
*Lev.* 20. 11. their blood ſhall be *upon t.* 12, 13, 16, 27.
26. 36. *upon t.* that are left will I ſend a faintneſs
*Num.* 11. 17. and I will put of the ſpirit *upon t.* 29.
16. 33. the earth cloſed *upon t.* and they periſhed
*Deut.* 7. 16. thine eye ſhall have no pity *upon t.*
25. ſhalt not deſire the ſilver or gold that is *on t.*
9. 10. *on t.* was written according to all Lord ſpake
27. 5. thou ſhalt not lift up any iron tool *upon t.*
32. 23. I will heap miſchiefs *upon t.* I will ſpend
35. the things that ſhall come *upon t.* make haſte
*Joſh.* 10. 11. the Lord caſt down great ſtones *upon t.*
*Judg.* 9. 57. and *upon t.* came the curſe of Jotham
1 *Kings* 18. 28. till the blood guſhed out *upon t.*
2 *Kings* 18. 23. if able to ſet riders *upon t.* *Iſa.* 36. 8.
23. 20. he burnt mens bones *upon t.* and returned
1 *Chron.* 9. 27. becauſe the charge was *upon t.*
2 *Chron.* 29. 23. and they laid their hands *on t.*
*Acts* 6. 6. | 8. 17. | 13. 3.
32. 26. ſo that the wrath of the Lord came not - *t.*
33. 11. Lord brought *upon t.* the king of Aſſyria
36. 17. he brought *upon t.* the king of the Chaldees
*Ezra* 3. 3. for fear was *upon t.* becauſe of the people
*Eſth.* 8. 17. for the fear of the Jews fell *upon t.*
9. 3. becauſe the fear of Mordecai fell *upon t.*
27. Jews took *upon t.* to keep the days of Purim
*Job* 4. 19. how much leſs *on t.* that dwell in houſes
21. 9. neither is the rod of God *upon t.*
*Pſal.* 33. 18. eye of the Lord is *upon t.* that fear him
48. 6. fear took hold *upon t.* there, and pain as of
62. 10. if riches increaſe, ſet not your heart *upon t.*
69. 24. pour out thine indignation *upon t.*
78. 24. and had rained down manna *upon t.* to eat
27. he rained fleſh alſo *upon t.* as duſt, and fowls
49. he caſt *upon t.* the fierceneſs of his anger
94. 23. he ſhall bring *upon t.* their own iniquity
103. 17. mercy to everlaſting *upon t.* that fear him
106. 29. and the plague brake in *upon t.*
118. 7. therefore ſhall I ſee my deſire *upon t.* that
*Iſa.* 9. 2. *upon t.* hath the light ſhined
26. 16. a prayer, when thy chaſtening was *upon t.*
27. 11. that made them will not have mercy *on t.*



*Iſa.* 49. 10. he that hath mercy *on t.* ſhall lead them
*Jer.* 2. 3. evil ſhall come *upon t.* ſaith the Lord
11. 8. I will bring *upon t.* 11. | 23. 12. | 36. 31. | 49. 37.
12. 15. I will return and have compaſſion *on t.*
24. 6. I will ſet mine eyes *upon t.* for good, 32. 42.
33. 26. to return, for I will have mercy *on t.*
46. 21. the day of their calamity was come *upon t.*
*Ezek.* 23. 16. ſhe doted *upon t.* || 37. 8. fleſh came *upon t.*
44. 17. no wool ſhall come *upon t.* while they miniſter
*Dan.* 3. 27. nor the ſmell of fire had paſſed *on t.*
*Hoſ.* 5. 10. I will pour out my wrath *upon t.* like water
7. 12. when they ſhall go, I will ſpread my net *upon t.*
*Amos* 9. 4. I will ſet mine eyes *upon t.* for evil, and not
*Hab.* 1. 13. wherefore looketh thou *upon t.* that deal
*Zech.* 10. 6. bring them again, for I have mercy *upon t.*
14. 17. who will not come up, *upon t.* ſhall be no rain
*Mat.* 19. 13. ſhould put his hands *upon t.* *Mark* 10. 16.
*Luke* 1. 50. and his mercy is *on t.* that fear him
2. 9. and lo, the angel of the Lord came *upon t.*
*John* 20. 22. when he ſaid this, he breathed *on t.*
*Acts* 4. 1. as they ſpake, the Sadducees came *upon t.*
3. they laid hands *on t.* || 33. great grace was *upon t.*
5. 5. great fear came *on* all *t.* that heard theſe things
11. 15. the holy Ghoſt fell *on t.* as on us, 19. 6.
19. 13. took *upon t.* to call over them which had
16. and the man leapt *on t.* and overcame them
21. 23. we have four men which have a vow *on t.*
*Rom.* 11. 22. *on t.* which fell, ſeverity; but to thee
*Gal.* 6. 16. peace be *on t.* and mercy, and on Iſrael
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 16. wrath is come *upon t.* to the uttermoſt
5. 3. then ſudden deſtruction cometh *upon t.*
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 8. taking vengeance *on t.* that know not
*Heb.* 5. 2. and *on t.* that are out of the way
*Rev.* 6. 10. avenge our blood *on t.* that dwell on
7. 16. nor ſhall the ſun light *on t.* nor any heat
11. 11. and great fear fell *upon t.* which ſaw them
16. 2. and *upon t.* which worſhipped his image

*Over* THEM.

*Exod.* 1. 11. they did ſet *over t.* taſk-maſters
5. 14. which Pharaoh's taſk-maſters had ſet *over t.*
18. 21. place ſuch *over t.* to be rulers of thouſands
*Num.* 7. 2. and were *over t.* that were numbered
14. 14. have heard that thy cloud ſtandeth *over t.*
*Judg.* 9. 8. the trees went to anoint a king *over t.*
11. 11. the people made Jephthah captain *over t.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 7. rejected me that I ſhould not reign *over t.*
9. the manner of the king that ſhall reign *over t.*
19. 20. and Samuel ſtanding as appointed *over t.*
22. 2. and David became a captain *over t.*
2 *Sam.* 2. 7. Judah have anointed me king *over t.*
1 *Chron.* 9. 20. Phinehas was the ruler *over t.*
27. 26. and *over t.* that did the work was Ezri
2 *Chron.* 2. 11. he hath made thee king *over t.* 9. 8.
*Neh.* 9. 28. ſo that they had the dominion *over t.*
*Eſth.* 9. 1. the enemies hoped to have power *over t.*
*Pſal.* 49. 14. the upright ſhall have dominion *over t.*
106. 41. and they that hated them ruled *over t.*
*Prov.* 20. 26. a wiſe king bringeth the wheel *over t.*
*Iſa.* 3. 4. babes ſhall rule *over t.* || 12. women rule *over t.*
19. 4. a fierce king ſhall rule *over t.* ſaith the Lord
52. 5. they that rule *over t.* make them to howl
*Jer.* 15. 3. and I will appoint *over t.* four kinds
23. 4. I will ſet ſhepherds *over t.* which ſhall feed
31. 28. like as I have watched *over t.* to pluck up,
ſo will I watch *over t.* to build and to plant
32. 41. yea, I will rejoice *over t.* to do them good
44. 27. I will watch *over t.* for evil, not for good
*Ezek.* 10. 1. appeared *over t.* as a ſapphire ſtone
19. glory of the God of Iſrael was *over t.* 11. 22.
34. 23. and I will ſet up one ſhepherd *over t.*
37. 24. David my ſervant ſhall be king *over t.*
*Dan.* 2. 38. and hath made thee ruler *over t.* all
*Joel* 2. 17. that the heathen ſhould rule *over t.*
*Mic.* 3. 6. and the day ſhall be dark *over t.*
4. 7. the Lord ſhall reign *over t.* in mount Zion
*Hab.* 1. 14. creeping things that have no ruler *over t.*
*Zech.* 9. 14. and the Lord ſhall be ſeen *over t.*
*Mat.* 20. 25. the princes of the Gentiles exerciſe
dominion *over t.* *Mark* 10. 42. *Luke* 22. 25.
*Luke* 11. 44. the men that walk *over t.* are not aware
19. 27. who would not that I ſhould reign *over t.*
*Acts* 19. 13. to call *over t.* that had evil ſpirits
*Rom.* 5. 14. even *over t.* that had not ſinned after
*Col.* 2. 15. a ſhew of them, triumphing *over t.* in it
*Rev.* 9. 11. they had a king *over t.* whoſe name is
11. 10. earth ſhall rejoice *over t.* and make merry



*Through* THEM.

*Judg.* 2. 22. that *thro' t.* I may prove Iſrael whether
*Jer.* 9. 10. are burnt up, ſo that none can paſs *thro' t.*

*To* or *unto* THEM.

*Gen.* 37. 13. come, and I will ſend thee *unto t.*
42. 7. ſtrange *unto t.* and ſpake roughly *unto t.*
25. give them proviſion, thus did Joſeph *unto t.*
50. 21. Joſeph comforted them, ſpoke kindly *unto t.*
*Exod.* 2. 25. and God had reſpect - *t.* 2 *Kings* 13. 23.
3. 13. what ſhall I ſay *unto t.* || 14. 20. darkneſs *to t.*
14. 22. the waters were a wall *to t.* on the right
20. 5. thou ſhalt not bow down thyſelf *to t.* nor
ſerve them, *Joſh.* 23. 7. 2 *Kings* 17. 35.
30. 21. ſhall be a ſtatute for ever *to t.* *Lev.* 17. 7.
*Lev.* 6. 17. I have given it *unto t.* for their portion
*Num.* 4. 19. but thus do *unto t.* || 8. 22. ſo did they - *t.*
16. 30. ſwallow up, with all that appertain *unto t.*
33. 56. I ſhall do to you, as I thought to do *unto t.*
35. 6. and *to t.* ye ſhall add forty and two cities
*Deut.* 1. 8. which the Lord ſware to give *unto t.* 31. 23.
4. 7. what nation who hath God ſo nigh *unto t.*?
*Joſh.* 9. 20. this will we do *unto t.* | 26. ſo did he *unto t.*
*Judg.* 2. 17. and they bowed themſelves *unto t.*
9. 33. mayeſt do *to t.* as thou ſhalt find occaſion
15. 11. as they did unto me, ſo have I done *unto t.*
1 *Sam.* 30. 19. there was nothing lacking *to t.*
27. ſent ſpoil *to t.* which were in, 28, 29, 30, 31.
2 *Sam.* 20. 3. and fed them, but went not in *unto t.*
1 *Kings* 12. 7. if thou wilt ſpeak good words *to t.*
2 *Kings* 9. 18. ſaying, the meſſenger came *to t.* 20.
12. 5. let the prieſts take it *to t.* every man
1 *Chron.* 9. 27. the opening thereof pertained *to t.*
2 *Chron.* 32. 6. and ſpake comfortably *to t.*
*Ezra* 4. 20. tribute and cuſtom was paid *unto t.*
6. 21. ſuch as had ſeparated themſelves *unto t.*
*Neh.* 5. 11. reſtore *to t.* this day their lands, houſes
*Eſth.* 9. 22. month was turned *unto t.* from ſorrow
*Job* 24. 12. yet God layeth not folly *to t.*
17. morning is *to t.* even as the ſhadow of death
*Pſal.* 28. 4. give them, render *to t.* their deſert
34. 9. for there is no want *to t.* that fear him
44. 3. becauſe thou hadſt a favour *unto t.*
83. 9. do *unto t.* as to the Midianites, as to Siſera
115. 8. they that make them are like *unto t.* 135. 18.
125. 4. do good *to t.* that are upright in heart
*Prov.* 2. 7. a buckler *to t.* that walk uprightly
3. 18. a tree of life *to t.* that lay hold on her
8. 9. they are right *to t.* that find knowledge
10. 26. ſo is the ſluggard *to t.* that ſend him
14. 22. mercy and truth be *to t.* that deviſe good
25. 13. ſo is a faithful meſſenger *to t.* that ſend
30. 5. a ſhield *unto t.* that put their truſt in him
*Eccl.* 7. 12. wiſdom gives life *to t.* that have it
*Iſa.* 19. 3. ſeek *to t.* that have familiar ſpirits
28. 13. the word was *unto t.* precept upon precept
40. 29. *to t.* that have no might he increaſeth
42. 5. hath given ſpirit *to t.* that walk therein
16. theſe things will I do *unto t.* and not forſake
49. 9. - *t.* that are in darkneſs, *Mat.* 4. 16. *Luke* 1. 79.
56. 5. *to t.* will I give in my houſe a place and name
57. 6. *to t.* haſt thou poured a drink-offering
59. 20. *to t.* that turn from tranſgreſſion in Jacob
61. 7. everlaſting joy ſhall be *unto t.*
*Jer.* 5. 13. thus ſhall it be done *unto t.*
6. 10. the word of the Lord is *unto t.* a reproach
15. 19. let them return, but return not thou *unto t.*
18. 8. repent of the evil I thought to do *unto t.*
31. 32. brake covenant, tho' I was an huſband *unto t.*
*Lam.* 1. 22. and do *unto t.* as thou haſt done to me
3. 25. the Lord is good *unto t.* that wait for him
65. give them ſorrow of heart, thy curſe *unto t.*
*Ezek.* 2. 4. I do ſend thee *unto t.* and thou ſhalt ſay
3. 6. had I ſent thee *unto t.* they had hearkned
26. and thou ſhalt not be *to t.* a reprover
11. 16. yet will I be *to t.* as a little ſanctuary
12. 11. as I have done, ſo ſhall it be done *unto t.*
20. 9. in whoſe ſight I made myſelf known *unto t.*
33. 32. lo, thou art *unto t.* as a very lovely ſong
39. 13. and it ſhall be *to t.* a renown
44. 12. becauſe they miniſtred *unto t.* before idols
48. 12. oblation ſhall be *unto t.* a thing moſt holy
18. ſhall be for food *unto t.* that ſerve the city
*Dan.* 4. 19. the dream be *to t.* that hate thee
6. 2. that the princes might give account *unto t.*
9. 4. and keeping mercy *to t.* that love him
11. 34. but many ſhall cleave *to t.* with flatteries

*Hoſ.*

*Hoſ.* 4. 12. and their ſtaff declareth *unto t.*
7. 13. deſtruction *unto t.* becauſe they tranſgreſſed
11. 4. I was *to t.* as they that take off the yoke
*Jonah* 3. 10. evil that he ſaid he would do *unto t.*
*Mic.* 2. 6. propheſy ye not, ſay they *to t.* that pro-
pheſy, they ſhall not propheſy *to t.*
*Mat.* 6. 8. be ye not like *unto t.* ‖ 7. 12. do ye ſo *to t.*
17. 13. that he ſpake *unto t.* of John the Baptiſt
21. 36. other ſervants, they did *unto t.* likewiſe
25. 9. but go ye rather *to t.* that ſell and buy
*Mark* 4. 11. but *to t.* that are without in parables
10. 40. ſhall be given *to t.* for whom it is prepared
*Luke* 2. 51. he went down, and was ſubject *unto t.*
6. 31. that men do to you, do ye alſo *to t.* likewiſe
33. if ye do good *to t.* that do good to you
34. if ye lend *to t.* of whom ye hope to receive
11. 13. give the holy Spirit *to t.* that aſk him
16. 28. that he may teſtify *unto t.* leſt they come
20. 15. what ſhall the Lord of the vineyard do *unto t.*?
23. 28. Jeſus turning *unto t.* ſaid, weep not for me
24. 11. their words ſeemed *unto t.* as idle tales
27. he expounded *unto t.* in all the ſcriptures
*John* 1. 12. *to t.* gave he power to become the ſons
of God, even *to t.* that believe on his name
22. we may give an anſwer *to t.* that ſent us
2. 24. but Jeſus did not commit himſelf *unto t.*
8. 27. that he ſpake *to t.* of the Father
20. 23. ſins ye remit, they are remitted *unto t.*
*Acts* 1. 16. who was guide *to t.* that took Jeſus
2. 3. there appeared *unto t.* cloven tongues, as of fire
41. there were added *unto t.* about 3000 ſouls
5. 13. of the reſt durſt no man join himſelf *to t.*
32. whom God hath given *to t.* that obey him
14. 18. that they had not done ſacrifice *unto t.*
16. 10. had called us to preach the goſpel *unto t.*
20. 34. my neceſſities, and *to t.* that were with me
25. 11. no man may deliver me *unto t.* I appeal
*Rom.* 1. 19. is manifeſt, for God hath ſhewed it *unto t.*
2. 7. *to t.* who by patient continuance in well-doing
8. 28. work together for good *to t.* that love God
10. 20. made manifeſt *unto t.* that aſked not after me
1 *Cor.* 1. 2. *unto t.* that are ſanctified in Chriſt Jeſus
24. *unto t.* that are called, both Jews and Greeks
9. 3. my anſwer *to t.* that do examine me, is this
14. 34. for it is not permitted *unto t.* to ſpeak
2 *Cor.* 4. 3. if goſpel hid, it is hid *to t.* that are loſt
*Gal.* 1. 17. *to t.* which were apoſtles before me
6. 10. *unto t.* who are of the houſhold of faith
*Eph.* 2. 17. and preached peace *to t.* that were nigh
*Phil.* 1. 28. is *to t.* an evident token of perdition
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 6. tribulation *to t.* that trouble you
1 *Tim.* 4. 15. meditate, give thyſelf wholly *to t.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. but *unto* all *t.* that love his appearing
*Tit.* 3. 13. that nothing be wanting *unto t.*
*Heb.* 3. 18. not enter, but *to t.* that believed not
4. 2. to us was the goſpel preached, as well as *unto t.*
8. 10. I will be *to t.* a God, they to me a people
12. 11. yieldeth *unto t.* that are exerciſed thereby
19. the word ſhould not be ſpoken *to t.* any more
*Jam.* 1. 12. Lord promiſed *to t.* that love him, 2. 5.
1 *Pet.* 4. 6. goſpel preached alſo *to t.* that are dead
2 *Pet.* 1. 1. *to t.* that obtained like precious faith
2. 22. happened *unto t.* according to the proverb
*Rev.* 9. 3. *unto t.* was given power, as the ſcorpions
5. *to t.* it was given that they ſhould not kill them
20. 4. they ſat, and judgment was given *unto t.*

*See* SAY, WO.

*Toward* THEM.

*Pſal.* 103. 11. ſo great is his mercy *toward t.* that fear
*Mat.* 14. 14. Jeſus was moved with compaſſion *to-*
*ward t.* and healed their ſick, *Mark* 6. 34.
*Col.* 4. 5. walk in wiſdom *toward t.* that are without
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 12. honeſtly *toward t.* that are without

*Under* THEM.

*Num.* 16. 31. ground clave aſunder that was *under t.*
*Job* 26. 8. and the cloud is not rent *under t.*

*With* THEM.

*Gen.* 19. 9. we will deal worſe with thee than *with t.*
34. 8. Hamor communed *with t.* ſaying, my ſon
43. 16. when Joſeph ſaw Benjamin *with t.* he ſaid
*Exod.* 6. 4. I have eſtabliſhed my covenant *with t.*
23. 32. ſhall make no covenant *with t.* *Deut.* 6. 2.
*Lev.* 26. 39. that are left ſhall pine away *with t.*
44. and to break my covenant *with t.*
*Num.* 22. 12. thou ſhalt not go - *t.* ‖ 20. riſe, go - *t.*
32. 19. we will not inherit *with t.* on yonder ſide



*Deut.* 2. 5. take good heed, meddle not *with t.* 19.
5. 29. would fear me, that it might be well *with t.*
7. 3. neither make marriages *with t.* *Joſh.* 23. 12.
5. thus ſhall ye deal *with t.* deſtroy their altars
9. who keepeth covenant *with t.* that love him
*Joſh.* 9. 15. and Joſhua made peace *with t.* 16.
*Judg.* 1. 22. they alſo went, and the Lord was *with t.*
19. 24. and do *with t.* what ſeemeth good unto you
1 *Sam.* 10. 6. and thou ſhalt propheſy *with t.*
15. 6. go, get you down, leſt I deſtroy you *with t.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 17. he would not, nor did he eat *with t.*
15. 36. they have there *with t.* their two ſons
1 *Kings* 8. 46. and be thou angry *with t.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 36.
2 *Kings* 6. 16. are more than they that be *with t.*
11. 9. *with t.* that ſhould go out on the ſabbath,
and came to Jehoiada, 2 *Chron.* 23. 8.
22. 7. there was no reckoning made *with t.*
1 *Chron.* 9. 25. their brethren were to come *with t.*
2 *Chron.* 5. 12. and *with t.* 120 prieſts ſounding
14. 11. with many, or *with t.* that have no power
17. 8. *with t.* he ſent Levites, and *with t.* Eliſhama
9. had the book of the law of the Lord *with t.*
22. 12. and he was *with t.* hid in the houſe of God
*Ezra* 5. 2. *with t.* were the prophets of God helping
*Neh.* 9. 13. thou ſpakeſt *with t.* from heaven
24. that they might do *with t.* as they would
13. 25. and I contended *with t.* and curſed them
*Eſth.* 3. 11. to do *with t.* as it ſeemeth good to thee
*Job* 21. 8. their ſeed is eſtabliſhed in their ſight *with t.*
*Pſal.* 9. 6. their memorial is periſhed *with t.*
25. 14. ſecret of the Lord is *with t.* that fear him
35. 1. plead my cauſe *with t.* that ſtrive with me
42. 4. I went *with t.* to the houſe of God
54. 4. the Lord is *with t.* that uphold my ſoul, 118. 7.
88. 4. I am counted *with t.* that go down into pit
119. 93. for *with t.* thou haſt quickened me
*Prov.* 1. 15. my ſon, walk not thou in the way *with t.*
24. 1. evil men, neither deſire to be *with t.*
28. 4. but ſuch as keep the law contend *with t.*
*Eccl.* 8. 12. it ſhall be well *with t.* that fear God
*Iſa.* 14. 1. and the ſtranger ſhall be joined *with t.*
20. thou ſhalt not be joined *with t.* in burial
34. 7. and the unicorns ſhall come down *with t.*
57. 8. enlarged thy bed, and made a covenant *with t.*
59. 21. this is my covenant *with t.* ſaith the Lord
60. 9. to bring their ſilver and their gold *with t.*
61. 8. I will make an everlaſting covenant *with t.*
65. 23. bleſſed of the Lord and their offſpring *with t.*
*Jer.* 18. 23. deal thus *with t.* in time of thine anger
27. 18. and if the word of the Lord be *with t.*
31. 8. I will gather *with t.* the blind and the lame
32. 40. I will make an everlaſting covenant *with t.*
*Ezek.* 16. 17. thou madeſt images of men, and didſt
commit whoredom *with t.* 28. ‖ 23. 7, 43.
26. 20. bring thee down *with t.* that go down to pit
31. 14. - *t.* that go down to the pit, 32. 18, 24, 25, 29.
34. 25. I will make - *t.* a covenant of peace, 37. 26.
30. I the Lord their God am *with t.* *Zech.* 10. 5.
37. 27. my tabernacle ſhall be *with t.* I their God
*Hoſ.* 5. 5. Judah alſo ſhall fall *with t.*
*Mat.* 9. 15. can the children faſt as long as the
bridegroom is *with t.*? *Mark* 2. 19. *Luke* 5. 34.
13. 29. leſt ye root up alſo the wheat *with t.*
23. 30. we would not have been partakers *with t.*
25. 3. took their lamps, and took no oil *with t.*
*Mark* 16. 20. they preached, the Lord working *with t.*
*Luke* 15. 2. he eateth *with t.* ‖ 18. 7. tho' he bear - *t.*
24. 33. found the eleven and them that were *with t.*
*John* 17. 12. while I was *with t.* in the world, I kept
18. 5. Judas which betrayed him ſtood *with t.*
20. 24. but Thomas was not *with t.* when Jeſus came
*Acts* 9. 28. he was *with t.* coming in, and going out
39. which Dorcas made while ſhe was *with t.*
10. 20. ariſe, and go *with t.* | 11. 3. didſt eat *with t.*
11. 12. the Spirit bade me go *with t.* not doubting
21. and the hand of the Lord was *with t.*
12. 25. they took *with t.* John ſurnamed Mark
14. 27. rehearſed all that God had done *with t.* 15. 4.
15. 38. Paul thought not good to take him *with t.*
20. 36. he kneeled down and prayed *with t.* all
21. 24. be at charges *with t.* that they may ſhave
*Rom.* 11. 17. and *with t.* partakeſt of the root
12. 15. bleſs and curſe not, rejoice *with t.* that do
rejoice, and weep *with t.* that weep
*Eph.* 5. 7. be not ye therefore partakers *with t.*
6. 24. grace be *with t.* that love our Lord Jeſus Chriſt



1 *Theſſ.* 4. 17. ſhall be caught up together *with t.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 22. peace *with t.* that call on the Lord
*Heb.* 3. 17. was it not *with t.* that had ſinned?
8. 8. for finding fault *with t.* he ſaith, behold
10. 16. this is the covenant I will make *with t.*
11. 31. the harlot Rahab periſhed not *with t.*
13. 3. them that are in bonds, as bound *with t.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. ye huſbands, dwell *with t.* according
4. 4. that ye run not *with t.* to the ſame exceſs
2 *Pet.* 2. 20. latter end is worſe *with t.* than beginning
*Rev.* 9. 19. had heads, and *with t.* they do hurt
21. 3. tabernacle with men, will dwell *with t.*

*Without* THEM.

*Lev.* 26. 43. while ſhe lieth deſolate *without t.*

*See* TEACH.

THEMSELVES.

*Gen.* 19. 11. they wearied *t.* to find the door
43. 32. for them by *t.* for the Egyptians by *t.*
*Exod.* 5. 7. let them go and gather ſtraw for *t.*
12. 39. nor had they prepared for *t.* victuals
32. 7. for thy people have corrupted *t.* *Deut.* 9. 12.
| 32. 5. *Judg.* 2. 19. *Hoſ.* 9. 9.
*Num.* 8. 7. let them waſh, and ſo make *t.* clean
*Deut.* 32. 31. even our enemies *t.* being judges
1 *Sam.* 3. 13. becauſe his ſons made *t.* vile and he
14. 11. both of them diſcovered *t.* to the garriſon
1 *Kings* 8. 47. if they ſhall bethink *t.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 37.
18. 23. let them chooſe one bullock for *t.*
2 *Kings* 8. 20. Edom made a king over *t.* 2 *Chr.* 21. 8.
17. 17. ſold *t.* to do evil in the ſight of the Lord
32. made to *t.* of the loweſt of them prieſts
19. 29. ye ſhall eat ſuch things as grow of *t.*
1 *Chron.* 19. 6. they had made *t.* odious to David
2 *Chron.* 7. 14. if my people ſhall humble *t.*
12. 6. the princes and the king humbled *t.* 7.
20. 25. precious jewels which they ſtript off for *t.*
35. 14. afterward they made ready for *t.* and prieſts
*Ezra* 9. 2. they have taken of their daughters for *t.*
*Eſth.* 9. 31. and as they had decreed for *t.* and ſeed
*Job* 24. 16. houſes which they had marked for *t.*
30. 14. in the deſolation they rolled *t.* upon me
41. 23. they are firm in *t.* they cannot be moved
*Pſal.* 2. 2. the kings of the earth ſet *t.* againſt God
9. 20. the nations may know *t.* to be but men
44. 10. and they which hate us ſpoil for *t.*
57. 6. into the midſt whereof they are fallen *t.*
106. 28. they joined *t.* alſo to Baal-peor and ate
140. 8. grant not their deſires, leſt they exalt *t.*
*Prov.* 23. 5. riches make *t.* wings, they fly away
*Eccl.* 3. 18. they might ſee that they *t.* are beaſts
*Iſa.* 2. 6. and they pleaſe *t.* in children of ſtrangers
3. 9. for they have rewarded evil to *t.*
46. 2. but *t.* are gone into captivity
47. 14. they ſhall not deliver *t.* from the flame
48. 2. for they call *t.* of the holy city, and ſtay
56. 6. ſons of the ſtranger that join *t.* to the Lord
*Jer.* 2. 24. all they that ſeek her will not weary *t.*
4. 2. and the nations ſhall bleſs *t.* in him
7. 19. do they not provoke *t.* ‖ 9. 5. they weary *t.*
11. 17. for the evil they have done againſt *t.*
12. 13. have put *t.* to pain, but ſhall not profit
16. 6. nor cut *t.* nor make *t.* bald for them
27. 7. and great kings ſhall ſerve *t.* of him
30. 21. and their nobles ſhall be of *t.*
34. 10. that none ſhould ſerve *t.* of them any more
*Ezek.* 10. 17. they were lifted up, theſe lift up *t.*
22. was the ſame, their appearances and *t.*
14. 18. but they only ſhall be delivered *t.*
34. 2. wo to ſhepherds of Iſrael that do feed *t.*
10. nor ſhall the ſhepherds feed *t.* any more
45. 5. ſhall alſo the Levites of the houſe have for *t.*
*Hoſ.* 4. 14. for *t.* are ſeparated with whores
7. 14. they aſſembled *t.* for corn and wine
9. 10. but they ſeparated *t.* to that ſhame
*Hab.* 1. 7. their judgment ſhall proceed of *t.*
2. 13. the people ſhall weary *t.* for very vanity
*Zech.* 4. 12. which empty the golden oil out of *t.*
11. 5. who ſlay them, and hold *t.* not guilty
*Mat.* 14. 2. John Baptiſt is riſen, therefore mighty
works do ſhew forth *t.* in him, *Mark* 6. 14.
16. 7. reaſoned among *t.* *Mark* 8. 16. *Luke* 20. 14.
19. 12. there be eunuchs, who made *t.* eunuchs
21. 25. reaſoned with *t.* *Mark* 11. 31. *Luke* 20. 5.
23. 4. but they *t.* will not move them with one
*Mark* 4. 17. receive it, and have no root in *t.*
9. 10. and they kept that ſaying with *t.*

*Luke* 7. 30. rejected the counſel of God againſt *t.*
18. 9. he ſpake to certain which truſted in *t.*
20. 20. ſent ſpies which ſhould feign *t.* juſt men
23. 12. for before they were at enmity between *t.*
*John* 17. 13. they might have my joy fulfilled in *t.*
18. 28. they *t.* went not into the judgment-hall
*Acts* 15. 32. Judas and Silas being prophets alſo *t.*
16. 37. but let them come *t.* and fetch us out
18. 6. and when they oppoſed *t.* and blaſphemed
21. 25. that they keep *t.* from things offered to idols
23. 12. certain Jews bound *t.* under a curſe, 21.
24. 15. a reſurrection which they *t.* alſo allow
28. 25. and when they agreed not among *t.*
29. the Jews had great reaſoning among *t.*
*Rom.* 1. 22. profeſſing *t.* to be wiſe, they became fools
24. to diſhonour their own bodies between *t.*
27. receiving in *t.* that recompenſe of their error
2. 14. theſe having not the law, are a law to *t.*
10. 3. have not ſubmitted *t.* to righteouſneſs of God
13. 2. they that reſiſt ſhall receive to *t.* damnation
1 *Cor.* 6. 9. nor abuſers of *t.* with mankind
2 *Cor.* 5. 15. ſhould not henceforth live to *t.* but to
8. 3. beyond their power they were willing of *t.*
10. 12. meaſuring *t.* by *t.* comparing *t.* with *t.*
11. 13. transforming *t.* into the apoſtles of Chriſt
*Gal.* 6. 13. for neither do they *t.* keep the law
*Eph.* 4. 19. who have given *t.* over to laſciviouſneſs
*Phil.* 2. 3. let each eſteem other better than *t.*
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 9. for they *t.* ſhew of us what manner
1 *Tim.* 1. 10. them that defile *t.* with mankind
2. 9. women adorn *t.* in modeſt apparel, 1 *Pet.* 3. 5.
3. 13. they purchaſe to *t.* a good degree and boldneſs
6. 19. laying up in ſtore for *t.* a good foundation
2 *Tim.* 2. 25. inſtructing thoſe that oppoſe *t.*
26. may recover *t.* out of the ſnare of the devil
4. 3. but they ſhall heap to *t.* teachers, having
*Tit.* 1. 12. one of *t.* even a prophet of their own
*Heb.* 6. 6. ſeeing they crucify to *t.* the Son of God
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. that not to *t.* but us they did miniſter
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. and bring upon *t.* ſwift deſtruction
13. ſporting *t.* with their own deceivings while
19. they *t.* are the ſervants of corruption
*Jude* 7. giving *t.* over to fornication, going after
10. they corrupt *t.* ‖ 12. feeding *t.* without fear
19. who ſeparate *t.* ſenſual, not having the Spirit

*See* GATHER, HIDE, SPREAD.

THEN.

*Gen.* 4. 26. *t.* began men to call upon the Lord
13. 7. the Canaanite dwelt *t.* in the land
16. *t.* ſhall thy ſeed alſo be numbered
27. 41. *t.* will I ſlay my brother Jacob
28. 21. *t.* ſhall the Lord be my God
42. 26. if our brother be with us *t.* will we go down
49. 4. *t.* defileſt thou it; he went up to my couch
*Lev.* 26. 41. if *t.* their hearts be humbled, and they *t.* accept of the puniſhment of their iniquity
42. *t.* I will remember my covenant with Jacob
*Joſh.* 14. 11. as my ſtrength was *t.* ſo is it now
12. if the Lord be with me, *t.* I ſhall be able
*Judg.* 5. 8. they choſe new gods, *t.* was war in gates
1 *Sam.* 15. 14. what meaneth *t.* this bleating of ſheep
25. 31. *t.* remember thine handmaid
1 *Kings* 8. 32. *t.* hear thou in heaven, 34, 36, 39, 45, 49.
22. 47. there was *t.* no king in Edom, a deputy
2 *Kings* 1. 10. *t.* let fire come down from heaven
8. 16. Jehoſhaphat being *t* king of Iſrael
9. 3. *t.* open the door and flee and tarry not
1 *Chron.* 11. 16. and David was *t.* in the hold
2 *Chron.* 33. 13. *t.* Manaſſes knew the Lord was God
*Ezra* 5. 1. *t.* the prophets prophefied to the Jews
2. 2. roſe Zerubbabel to build the houſe of God
*Eſth.* 5. 1. *t.* went Haman forth that day joyful
14. *t.* ſaid Zeriſh his wife and his friends to him
7. 10. *t.* was the king's wrath pacified
*Job* 3. 13 I ſhould have ſlept, *t.* had I been at reſt
11. 11. he ſeeth alſo, will he not *t.* conſider it?
22. 26. *t.* ſhalt thou have delight in the Almighty
29. *t.* thou ſhalt ſay there is lifting up
30. 21. knoweſt thou it, becauſe thou waſt *t.* born
*Pſal.* 27. 10. *t.* the Lord will take me up
51. 13. *t.* will I teach tranſgreſſors thy ways
55. 12. was not an enemy, *t.* I could have borne it
69. 4. *t.* I reſtored that which I took not away
106. 12. *t.* believed they his words, they ſang
*Pſal.* 119. 6. *t.* ſhall I not be aſhamed, when I have
*Prov.* 2. 5. *t.* ſhalt thou underſtand the fear of Lord
9. *t.* ſhalt thou underſtand righteouſneſs
24. 14. *t.* there ſhall be a reward, thy expectation
*Iſa.* 32. 16. *t.* judgment ſhall dwell in the wilderneſs
58. 8. *t.* ſhall thy light break forth as the morning
9. *t.* ſhalt thou call, and the Lord ſhall anſwer
*Jer.* 4. 1. *t.* ſhalt thou not remove
11. 15. when thou doſt evil, *t.* thou rejoiceſt
18. *t.* thou ſhewedſt me their doings
23. 22. *t.* they ſhould have turned them from
33. 26. *t.* will I caſt away the ſeed of Jacob
*Ezek.* 39. 28. *t.* ſhall they know that I am the Lord
*Dan.* 5. 24. *t.* was part of the hand ſent from him
*Mal.* 3. 16. *t.* they that feared the Lord ſpake often
*Mat.* 5. 24. and *t.* come and offer thy gift
9. 15. *t.* ſhall they faſt, *Mark* 2. 20. *Luke* 5. 35.
12. 29. *t.* will he ſpoil his houſe, *Mark* 3. 27.
16. 27. and *t.* he ſhall reward every man according
17. 26. Jeſus ſaith, *t.* are the children free
19. 25. were amazed, ſaying, who *t.* can be ſaved? *Mark* 10. 26. *Luke* 18. 26.
24. 14. for a witneſs to all, *t.* ſhall the end come
21. for *t.* ſhall be great tribulation, ſuch not ſince
26. 56. *t.* all the diſciples forſook him and fled
*Mark* 12. 37. and whence is he *t.* his ſon?
13. 14. *t.* let them that be in Judea flee to the mountains, *Luke* 21. 21.
*Luke* 6. 42. *t.* ſhalt thou ſee clearly to pull out
*John* 1. 21. he aſked what *t.* art thou, Elias?
25. they aſked him, why baptizeſt thou *t.*?
7. 33. and *t.* I go unto him that ſent me
8. 28. *t.* ſhall ye know that I am he, and that I do
*Acts* 2. 38. *t.* Peter ſaid to them repent and be bapt.
41. *t.* they that gladly received his word were bapt.
11. 18. *t.* hath God to the Gentiles granted, 26. 20.
*Rom.* 6. 21. what fruit had ye *t.* in thoſe things?
7. 7. what ſhall we ſay *t.* is the law ſin? 9. 14.
8. 17. if children *t.* heirs, heirs of God, joint-heirs
11. 5. ſo *t.* at this preſent there is a remnant
1 *Cor.* 4. 5. *t.* ſhall every man have praiſe of God
10. 19. what ſay I *t.* that the idol is any thing
13. 12. but *t.* face to face, now I know in part, *t.* ſhall I know even as alſo I am known
14. 15. what is it *t.* ‖ 2 *Cor.* 12. 10. *t.* am I ſtrong
*Gal.* 2. 21. come by the law, *t.* Chriſt is dead in vain
3. 29. if ye be Chriſt's *t.* are ye Abraham's ſeed
4. 29. but as *t.* he that was born after the fleſh
6. 4. *t.* ſhall he have rejoicing in himſelf
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 3. *t.* ſudden deſtruction cometh upon them
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 8. *t.* ſhall that wicked one be revealed
*Heb.* 7. 27. firſt for his own ſins, *t.* for the peoples
12. 8. *t.* are ye baſtards, and not ſons
1 *John* 3. 21. *t.* have we confidence towards God

THENCE.

*Gen.* 24. 7. thou ſhalt take a wife to my ſon from *t.*
27. 45. then I will ſend and fetch thee from *t.*
49. 24. from *t.* is the ſhepherd the ſtone of Iſrael
*Num.* 13. 23. they cut down from *t.* a branch, 24.
23. 13. Balak ſaid, curſe me them from *t.* 27.
*Deut.* 4. 29. if from *t.* thou ſhalt ſeek the Lord
5. 15. the Lord brought thee out *t.* 6. 23. | 24. 18.
19. 12. the elders ſhall ſend and fetch him *t.*
30. 4. from *t.* will the Lord gather thee, and from *t.* will he fetch thee, *Neh.* 1. 9.
*Judg.* 19. 18. to mount Ephraim, from *t.* am I
1 *Sam.* 4. 4. might bring from *t.* the ark of the covenant of the Lord of hoſts, 2 *Sam.* 6. 2. 1 *Chr.* 13. 6.
1 *Kings* 2. 36. go not forth from *t.* any whither
2 *Kings* 2. 21. there ſhall not be from *t.* any more death
23. and he went up from *t.* to Beth-el
25. from *t.* to Carmel, and from *t.* to Samaria
7. 8. the lepers carried *t.* ſilver and gold and hid it
2 *Chron.* 26. 20. they thruſt out Uzziah from *t.*
*Ezra* 6. 6. now therefore, be ye far from *t.*
*Iſa.* 52. 11. depart ye, depart, go ye out from *t.*
65. 20. there ſhall be no more *t.* an infant of days
*Jer.* 5. 6. every one that goes *t.* ſhall be torn
22. 24. were the ſignet, yet would I pluck thee *t.*
36. 29. cauſe to ceaſe from *t.* man and beaſt
37. 12. went forth to ſeparate himſelf *t.*
43. 12. and he ſhall go forth from *t.* in peace
49. 16. as the eagle I will bring thee down from *t.*
*Ezek.* 11. 18. ſhall take all abominations from *t.*
*Hoſ.* 2. 15. I will give her her vineyards from *t.*
*Amos* 6. 2. from *t.* go ye to Hemath the great
9. 2. dig into hell, *t.* ſhall my hand take them, 3.
4. *t.* will I command the ſword, it ſhall ſlay
*Obad.* 4. among ſtars, *t.* will I bring thee down
*Mat.* 5. 26. thou ſhalt by no means come out *t.*
10. 11. who worthy, and there abide, till ye go *t.*
*Mark* 6. 11. when ye depart *t.* ſhake off the duſt
*Luke* 16. 26. that would come from *t.* to us cannot

THENCEFORTH.

*Lev.* 22. 27. *t.* it ſhall be accepted for you
2 *Chron.* 32. 23. Hezekiah was magnified from *t.*
*Mat.* 5. 13. is *t.* good for nothing, but to be caſt out
*John* 19. 12. from *t.* Pilate ſought to releaſe him

THERE.

*Gen.* 2. 8. *t.* he put the man whom he had formed
18. 28. if I find forty-five *t.* I will not deſtroy it
32. 29. he bleſſed him *t.* ‖ 35. 7. *t.* God appeared
49. 31. *t.* they buried Abraham and Sarah, *t.* they buried Iſaac and Rebekah his wife
*Exod.* 8. 22. Goſhen, no ſwarms of flies ſhall be *t.*
15. 25. *t.* he made a ſtatute, *t.* he proved them
17. 6. behold I will ſtand before thee *t.* in Horeb
24. 12. come up into the mount, and be *t.* 32. 2.
34. 28. and he was *t.* with the Lord forty days
*Lev.* 8. 31. *t.* eat it ‖ 16. 23. ſhall leave them *t.*
*Num.* 11. 17. I will come and talk with thee *t.*
13. 28. moreover we ſaw the children of Anak *t.* 33. *Deut.* 1. 28. *Joſh.* 14. 12.
20. 1. and Miriam died *t.* and was buried *t.*
26. and Aaron ſhall die *t.* 28. *Deut.* 10. 6.
*Deut.* 4. 28. *t.* ye ſhall ſerve gods, work of mens hands, wood and ſtone, 28. 36, 64. *Jer.* 16. 13.
10. 5. and *t.* they be unto this day, *Joſh.* 4. 9.
12. 5. your God ſhall chooſe to put his name *t.* 14. 23. | 16. 2, 11. 1 *Kings* 8. 29. | 9. 3.
31. 26. it may be *t.* for a witneſs againſt thee
*Judg.* 5. 27. where he bowed, *t.* he fell down dead
7. 4. bring them down, I'll try them for thee *t.*
21. 9. none of the inhabitants of Jabeſh-gilead *t.*
*Ruth* 1. 17. where thou dieſt, *t.* I will be buried
1 *Sam.* 1. 3. the prieſts of the Lord were *t.* 4. 4.
28. and Hannah worſhipped the Lord *t.*
11. 14. go to Gilgal, and renew the kingdom *t.*
15. *t.* they made Saul king before the Lord, *t.* they ſacrificed, and *t.* they rejoiced
21. 7. a certain man of the ſervants of Saul *t.*
22. 22. I knew when Doeg the Edomite was *t.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 27. Joab ſmote Abner *t.* under the fifth rib
6. 7. God ſmote Uzzah *t.* and *t.* he died by the ark of G.
15. 21. even *t.* alſo will thy ſervant be
35. haſt thou not *t.* with thee Zadok and Abiathar
1 *Kings* 8. 8. ſtaves, and *t.* they are to this day
11. 36. I have choſen to put my name *t.* 2 *Kings* 23. 27. 2 *Chron.* 6. 5, 6. | 7. 16. *Neh.* 1. 9.
17. 4. I commanded the ravens to feed thee *t.*
18. 10. when they ſaid he is not *t.* he took an oath
19. 3. came to Beer-ſheba, and left his ſervant *t.*
2 *Kings* 2. 21. Eliſha went, and caſt the ſalt in *t.*
4. 11. he came and lay *t.* ‖ 7. 4. and we ſhall die *t.*
7. 5. when they were come, there was no man *t.* 10.
1 *Chron.* 14. 12. when they left their gods *t.*
2 *Chron.* 28. 9. but a prophet of the Lord was *t.*
32. 21. they ſlew Sennacherib *t.* with the ſword
*Ezra* 6. 12. God hath cauſed his name to dwell *t.*
*Job* 3. 17. *t.* the wicked ceaſe from troubling, and *t.* the weary be at reſt
18. *t.* the priſoners reſt together, and hear not
19. ſmall and great are *t.* the ſervant is free from
23. 7. *t.* the righteous might diſpute with him
35. 12. *t.* they cry but none giveth anſwer
39. 30. and where the ſlain are, *t.* is ſhe
*Pſal.* 14. 5. *t.* were they in great fear, 53. 5.
45. 12. the daughter of Tyre ſhall be *t.* with a gift
48. 6. fear took hold upon them *t.* and pain
66. 6. went thro' flood, *t.* did we rejoice in him,
69. 35. will build cities, that they may dwell *t.*
87. 4. Philiſtia and Tyre, this man was born *t.* 6.
7. ſingers and players on inſtruments ſhall be *t.*
104. 26. *t.* go the ſhips, *t.* is that Leviathan
133. 3. *t.* the Lord commanded the bleſſing
139. 8. thou art *t.* ‖ 10. *t.* ſhall thy hand lead me
*Prov.* 8. 27. I was *t.* ‖ 9. 18. that the dead are *t.*
26. 20. where no wood is, *t.* the fire goeth out
*Eccl.* 3. 16. that wickedneſs was *t.* iniquity was *t.*
17. for there is a time *t.* for every purpoſe

THE

THE


*Eccl.* 11. 3. where the tree falleth, *t.* it ſhall be
*Cant.* 8. 5. *t.* thy mother brought thee forth
*Iſa.* 13. 20. nor ſhall ſhepherds make their fold *t.*
21. but wild beaſts of the deſart ſhall lie *t.*
22. 18. *t.* ſhalt thou die, and *t.* the chariots
23. 12. to Chittim, *t.* alſo ſhalt thou have no reſt
28. 10. line upon line, here a little and *t.* a little
33. 21. *t.* glorious Lord will be a place of rivers
35. 8. and an high-way ſhall be *t.* and a way
9. no lion, but the redeemed ſhall walk *t.*
48. 16. *t.* am I‖ 65. 9. my ſervants ſhall dwell *t.*
*Jer.* 8. 22. is *t.* no balm in Gilead, no phyſician *t.*?
18. 2. *t.* will I cauſe thee to hear my words
20. 6. *t.* thou ſhalt die, and ſhalt be buried *t.*
22. 26. another country, *t.* ſhall ye die, 42. 16.
27. 22. and *t.* ſhall they be till I viſit them
38. 28. he was *t.* when Jeruſalem was taken
42. 14. will go into Egypt, and *t.* will we dwell
47. 7. againſt Aſhkelon, *t.* hath he appointed it
*Ezek.* 3. 22. go to the plain, I will *t.* talk with thee
12. 13. he ſhall not ſee it, tho' he ſhall die *t.*
17. 20. I will plead with him *t.* for his treſpaſs
20. 28. and they offered *t.* their ſacrifices, *t.* they preſented the provocation of their offering
35. and *t.* will I plead with you face to face
40. *t.* will I accept them, *t.* will I require offerings
22. 20. and I will leave you *t.* and melt you
23. 3. *t.* were their breaſts preſſed, *t.* they bruiſed
29. 14. and they ſhall be *t.* a baſe kingdom
32. 22. Aſhur is *t.* and all her company
35. 10. we will poſſeſs it, whereas the Lord was *t.*
48. 35. name of the city ſhall be, the Lord is *t.*
*Hoſ.* 2. 15. and ſhe ſhall ſing *t.* as in her youth
7. 9. yea, gray hairs are here and *t.* upon him
9. 15. *t.* I hated them ‖ 12. 4. *t.* he ſpake with us
*Joel* 3. 2. I will plead with them *t.* for my people
*Amos* 6. 12. will one plough *t.* with oxen?
7. 12. into Judah, *t.* eat bread, and propheſy *t.*
*Mic.* 4. 10. *t.* be delivered, *t.* Lord ſhall redeem thee
*Zeph.* 1. 14. the mighty man ſhall cry *t.* bitterly
*Mat.* 2. 13. be thou *t.* till I bring thee word
5. 23. *t.* remembereſt that thy brother hath ought
24. leave *t.* thy gift before the altar
6. 21. where treaſure is, *t.* will your heart be alſo
8. 12. *t.* ſhall be gnaſhing of teeth, 22. 13.|24. 51.
12. 45. they enter in, and dwell *t.* *Luke* 11. 26.
18. 20. in my name, *t.* am I in the midſt of them
24. 23. lo here is Chriſt, or *t.* *Mark* 13. 21.
25. 25. I hid thy talent, *t.* thou haſt that is thine
27. 36. and ſitting down, they watched him *t.*
28. 7. in Galilee, *t.* ſhall ye ſee him, *Mark* 16. 7.
*Mark* 1. 38. let us go, that I may preach *t.* alſo
6. 5. and he could *t.* do no mighty work, ſave that
*Luke* 10. 6. and if the ſon of peace be *t.* your peace
12. 18. *t.* will I beſtow all my fruits and goods
*John* 12. 26. where I am, *t.* ſhall my ſervant be
14. 3. that where I am, *t.* ye may be alſo
*Acts* 20. 22. the things that ſhall befal me *t.*
22. 10. *t.* it ſhall be told thee of all things which
*Rom.* 9. 26. *t.* be called the children of living God
*Rev.* 21. 25. for there ſhall be no night *t.* 22. 5.

THEREABOUT.

*Luke* 24. 4. as they were much perplexed *t.*

*See* ABODE, IS, NONE, ONE, STRAND, STOOD, WAS.

THEREAT.

*Exod.* 30. 19. waſh their hands and feet *t.* 40. 31.
*Mat.* 7. 13. and many there be which go in *t.*

THEREBY.

*Gen.* 24. 14. *t.* ſhall I know thou haſt ſhewed
*Lev.* 11. 43. that ye ſhould be defiled *t.*
*Job* 22. 21. with God, *t.* good will come unto thee
*Prov.* 20. 1. whoſo is deceived *t.* is not wiſe
*Eccl.* 10. 9. that cleaves wood, ſhall be endangered *t.*
*Iſa.* 33. 21. nor ſhall gallant ſhips paſs *t.*
*Jer.* 18. 16. paſſeth *t.* ſhall be aſtoniſhed, 19. 8.
51. 43. neither doth any ſon of man paſs *t.*
*Ezek.* 12. 5. dig thro' wall, and carry out *t.* 12.
33. 12. he ſhall not fall *t.* ‖ 18. he ſhall die *t.*
19. and do what is lawful, he ſhall live *t.*
*Zech.* 9. 2. and Hamath alſo ſhall border *t.*
*John* 11. 4. that Son of God might be glorified *t.*
*Eph.* 2. 16. by the croſs, having ſlain the enmity *t.*
*Heb.* 12. 11. yields to them who are exerciſed *t.*
15. root ſpringing up, and *t.* many be defiled
*Heb.* 13. 2. for *t.* ſome have entertained angels
1 *Pet.* 2. 2. milk of the word, that ye may grow *t.*

THEREFORE.

*Gen.* 2. 24. *t.* ſhall a man leave his father and mother
17. 9. God ſaid, thou ſhalt keep my covenant *t.*
42. 21. guilty, *t.* is this diſtreſs come upon us
*Exod.* 1. 20. *t.* God dealt well with the midwives
4. 12. *t.* go ‖ 5. 8. they be idle, *t.* they cry, 17.
12. 17. *t.* ſhall ye obſerve this day, 13. 10.
16. 29. *t.* he giveth you on the ſixth day bread
31. 14. ye ſhall keep the ſabbath *t.* for it is holy
*Lev.* 11. 44. ye ſhall *t.* be holy, for I am holy, 45.|21. 6.
18. 25. *t.* I do viſit the iniquity thereof upon it
26. ye ſhall *t.* keep my ſtatutes and judgments
30. *t.* keep my ordinances, 19. 37.|20. 22.|22. 9.
25. 17. ye ſhall not *t.* oppreſs one another, but fear
*Num.* 3. 12. *t.* the Levites ſhall be mine
*Deut.* 5. 15. *t.* the Lord thy God commanded thee to keep the ſabbath-day, 15. 11, 15. | 24. 18, 22.
28. 48. *t.* thou ſhalt ſerve thine enemies
*Judg.* 11. 8. *t.* we turn again to thee now
1 *Sam.* 1. 28. *t.* alſo I have lent him to the Lord
28. 18. *t.* hath the Lord done this thing to thee
2 *Sam.* 6. 23. *t.* Michal had no child to her death
1 *Kings* 2. 2. be ſtrong *t.* and ſhew thyſelf a man
20. 42. *t.* thy life ſhall go for his life, and people
2 *Kings* 1. 6. *t.* thou ſhalt not come down, 16.
19. 18. *t.* they have deſtroyed them
1 *Chron.* 10. 14. *t.* he ſlew Saul, and turned kingdom
2 *Chron.* 7. 22. *t.* hath he brought all this evil
30. 7. *t.* gave them up to deſolation, as ye ſee
*Neh.* 2. 20. *t.* we his ſervants will ariſe and build
13. 28. *t.* I chaſed him from me
*Job* 21. 14. *t.* they ſay to God, depart from us
35. 14. judgment is before him, *t.* truſt in him
42. 8. *t.* take unto you ſeven bullocks, ſeven rams
*Pſal.* 16. 9. *t.* my heart is glad ‖ 31. 3. *t.* lead me
36. 7. *t.* the children of men put their truſt in thee
45. 2. *t.* God hath bleſſed thee for ever
7. *t.* God hath anointed thee with oil of gladneſs
17. *t.* ſhall the people praiſe thee for ever
55. 19. have no changes, *t.* they fear not God
63. 7. *t.* in the ſhadow of thy wings I will rejoice
73. 10. *t.* his people return hither
91. 14. ſet his love on me, *t.* will I deliver him
106. 23. *t.* he ſaid, that he would deſtroy them
116. 10. I believed, *t.* have I ſpoken, 2 *Cor.* 4. 13.
119. 104. *t.* I hate every falſe way
129. are wonderful, *t.* doth my ſoul keep them
139. 19. depart from me *t.* ye bloody men
*Prov.* 17. 14. *t.* leave off contention before it be
*Eccl.* 5. 2. God is in heaven, *t.* let thy words be few
8. 6. *t.* the miſery of man is great upon him
11. *t.* the heart of men is ſet in them to do evil
*Iſa.* 3. 17. *t.* the Lord will ſmite with a ſcab
10. 16. *t.* the Lord of hoſts ſhall ſend leanneſs
24. 6. *t.* hath the curſe devoured the earth
42. 25. *t.* he hath poured the fury of his anger
59. 16. *t.* his arm brought ſalvation unto him
*Jer.* 6. 15. *t.* they ſhall fall among them that fall
40. 3. ye obeyed not, *t.* this thing is come on you
*Lam.* 3. 24. Lord is my portion, *t.* will I hope in him
*Jonah* 4. 2. *t.* I fled before unto Tarſhiſh
*Zech.* 1. 16. *t.* I am returned to Jeruſ. with mercies
7. 12. *t.* came a great wrath from the Lord
*Mal.* 3. 6. *t.* ye ſons of Jacob are not conſumed
*Mat.* 5. 48. be ye *t.* perfect ‖ 10. 31. fear ye not *t.*
19. 6. what *t.* God hath joined together let not
27. we have forſaken all, what ſhall we have *t.*?
24. 42. watch *t.* 44. | 25. 13. *Mark* 13. 35.
28. 19. go ye *t.* teach all nations, baptizing them
*Mark* 1. 38. *t.* came I forth‖ 12. 27. ye *t.* do err
*Luke* 4. 43. for *t.* I am ſent ‖ 6. 36. be ye *t.* merciful
11. 19. by whom - *t.* ſhall they be your judges
49. *t.* alſo ſaid the wiſdom of God, I will ſend
14. 20. I married a wife, and *t.* I cannot come
20. 15. what *t.* ſhall the Lord of the vineyard do unto them? *Mark* 12. 9.
33. *t.* in the reſurrection whoſe wife of them is ſhe
*John* 3. 29. this my joy *t.* is fulfilled
8. 47. ye *t.* hear them not, becauſe not of God
9. 41. but ye ſay, we ſee, *t.* your ſin remaineth
10. 17. *t.* doth my Father love me, becauſe I lay
12. 50. what I ſpeak *t.* as Father ſaid, ſo I ſpeak
15. 19. I have choſen you, *t.* the world hateth you
*Acts* 3. 19. repent ye *t.* and be converted, that your
*Rom.* 4. 22. *t.* it was imputed to him for righteouſneſs
12. 20. *t.* if thine enemy hunger, feed him
1 *Cor.* 6. 20. *t.* glorify God in your body and ſpirit
12. 15. not the hand, is it *t.* not of the body? 16.
15. 58. *t.* be ye ſtedfaſt, unmoveable, always
2 *Cor.* 8. 7. *t.* as ye abound in every thing, in faith
*Eph.* 5. 7. be not ye *t.* partakers with them
24. *t.* as the church is ſubject to Chriſt, ſo wives
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. be not *t.* aſhamed of the teſtimony of Lord

*See* NOW.

THEREFROM.

*Joſh.* 23. 6. that ye turn not aſide *t.* to right or left
2 *Kings* 3. 3. ſins of Jeroboam, he departed not *t.* 13. 2.

THEREIN.

*Gen.* 9. 7. multiply *t.* ‖ 18. 24. for fifty righteous *t.*
23. 11. the cave that is *t.* I give it to thee, 17, 20.
34. 10. the land before you, dwell and trade *t.* 21.
*Exod.* 16. 24. neither was there any worm *t.*
31. 14. doth any work *t.* be cut off, 35. 2.
40. 3. ſhalt thou put *t.* the ark of the teſtimony
9. anoint the tabernacle and all *t.* *Lev.* 8. 10.
*Lev.* 6. 3. ſinning *t.* ‖ 7. done in treſpaſſing *t.*
13. 21. no white hairs *t.* ‖ 37. black hairs *t.*
18. 4. ordinances to walk *t.* *Judg.* 2. 22. *Iſa.* 42. 5.
22. 21. perfect, there ſhall be no blemiſh *t.*
23. 3. ye ſhall do no work *t.* it is the ſabbath of the Lord, *Deut.* 16. 8. *Num.* 29. 7. *Jer.* 17. 24.
7. ye ſhall do no ſervile work *t.* 8, 21, 25, 35, 36. *Num.* 28. 18. | 29. 35.
25. 19. ſhall eat your fill, and dwell *t.* in ſafety
*Num.* 13. 20. whether there be wood *t.* or not
16. 7. put fire *t.* and put incenſe in them, 46.
*Deut.* 7. 25. nor take it, leſt thou be ſnared *t.*
13. 15. deſtroy all that is *t.* *Joſh.* 10. 28, 39.
15. 21. if there be any blemiſh *t.* if it be lame
17. 19. he ſhall read *t.* all the days of his life
20. 11. people that is found *t.* ſhall be tributaries
29. 23. nor beareth, nor any graſs groweth *t.*
*Joſh.* 1. 8. thou ſhalt meditate *t.* day and night
6. 17. the city and all *t.* ſhall be accurſed, 24.
1 *Kings* 8. 16. an houſe, that my name might be *t.*
2 *Kings* 2. 20. bring me a new cruſe, and put ſalt *t.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 32. let the fields rejoice, and all that is *t.* *Pſal.* 96. 12.
*Ezra* 4. 19. rebellion and ſedition been made *t.*
*Neh.* 6. 1. wall, that there was no breach left *t.*
7. 4. city was large, but the people were few *t.*
5. found it written *t.* 13. 1. ‖ 8. 3. he read *t.*
9. 6. made the earth, the ſeas, and all that is *t.* *Pſal.* 24. 1. | 69. 34. | 98. 7.
*Job* 3. 7. night ſolitary, let no joyful voice come *t.*
20. 18. reſtitution, and he ſhall not rejoice *t.*
*Pſal.* 37. 29. the righteous ſhall dwell *t.* for ever
69. 36. and they that love his name ſhall dwell *t.*
107. 34. a fruitful land into barrenneſs, for the wickedneſs of them that dwell *t.* *Jer.* 12. 4.
111. 2. ſought out of all that have pleaſure *t.*
119. 35. thy commandments, *t.* do I delight
146. 6. God who made the ſea and all that *t.* is, *Acts* 14. 15. | 17. 24. *Rev.* 10. 6.
*Prov.* 22. 14. ſhall fall *t.* 26. 27. *Jer.* 23. 12. *Hoſ.* 14. 9.
*Iſa.* 7. 6. and let us make a breach *t.* for us
33. 24. the people that dwell *t.* ſhall be forgiven
35. 8. the wayfaring men, tho' fools, ſhall not err *t.*
51. 3. joy and gladneſs ſhall be found *t.*
6. they that dwell *t.* ſhall die in like manner
59. 8. whoſoever goeth *t.* ſhall not know peace
*Jer.* 6. 16. good way and walk *t.* we will not walk *t.*
9. 13. have not obeyed my voice, neither walked *t.*
44. 2. and no man dwelleth *t.* 48. 9. | 50. 3, 40.
51. 48. and all that is *t.* ſhall ſing for Babylon
*Ezek.* 14. 22. behold, *t.* ſhall be left a remnant
24. 6. wo to bloody city, to the pot whoſe ſcum is *t.*
*Hoſ.* 4. 3. every one ſhall mourn that dwelleth *t.* *Amos* 8. 8. | 9. 5.
*Zech.* 13. 8. Lord ſaith, two parts *t.* ſhall be cut off and die, but the third part ſhall be left *t.*
*Mark* 10. 15. he ſhall not enter *t.* *Luke* 18. 17.
*Acts* 1. 20. be deſolate, and let no man dwell *t.*
*Rom.* 1. 17. for *t.* is the righteouſneſs of God revealed
6. 2. how that are dead to ſin, live any longer *t.*?
1 *Cor.* 7. 24. wherein he is called, *t.* abide with God
*Eph.* 6. 20. that *t.* I may ſpeak boldly as I ought

*Phil.*

*Phil.* 1. 18. and I *t.* do rejoice, and will rejoice
*Col.* 2. 7. taught, abounding *t.* with thankſgiving
*Heb.* 4. 6. it remaineth that ſome muſt enter *t.*
10. 8. offering thou wouldſt not, nor hadſt pleaſure *t.*
*Jam.* 1. 25. whoſo looketh into - and continueth *t.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 10. the earth and works *t.* ſhall be burnt up
*Rev.* 11. 1. riſe and meaſure them that worſhip *t.*
13. 12. cauſeth them that dwell *t.* to worſhip beaſt
21. 22. and I ſaw no temple *t.* God is the temple

*See* DWELT.

THEREINTO.

*Luke* 21. 21. let not them in the countries enter *t.*

THEREOF.

*Gen.* 2. 17. in the day thou eateſt *t.* ſurely die, 3. 5.
*Exod.* 3. 20. all my wonders which I will do in midſt *t.*
10. 26. for *t.* muſt we take to ſerve the Lord our God
12. 43. no ſtranger ſhall eat *t.* 45. 48. 2 *Kings* 7. 2.
44. when circumciſed, then ſhall he eat *t.*
*Deut.* 26. 14. I have not eaten *t.* in my mourning
2 *Kings* 4. 43. they ſhall eat and leave *t.* 44.
*Job* 24. 13. they know not the ways *t.* nor abide
*Pſal.* 34. 2. the humble ſhall hear *t.* and be glad
*Prov.* 16. 33. the whole diſpoſing *t.* is of the Lord
*Eccl.* 6. 2. God giveth him not power to eat *t.*

THEREON.

*Exod.* 20. 24. ſhalt ſacrifice *t.* the burnt offerings
40. 35. becauſe the cloud abode *t.* *Num.* 9. 22.
2 *Sam.* 17. 19. the woman ſpread ground corn *t.*
19. 26. I will ſaddle me an aſs, that I may ride *t.*
1 *Chron.* 12. 17. the God of our fathers look *t.*
*Ezra* 6. 11. and being ſet up, let him be hanged *t.*
*Eſth.* 7. 9. then the king ſaid, hang Haman *t.*
*Iſa.* 30. 12. and truſt in perverſeneſs, and ſtay *t.*
*Ezek.* 15. 3. will take a pin of it to hang a veſſel *t.*
*Mat.* 21. 7. they ſet him *t.* *Luke* 9. 35. *John* 12. 14.
19. and found nothing *t.* *Mark* 11. 13. *Luke* 13. 6.
*Mark* 14. 72. and when he thought *t.* he wept
1 *Cor.* 3. 10. laid the foundation, another buildeth *t.*
*Rev.* 5. 3. was not able to open book or look *t.* 4.
6. 4. and power was given to him that ſat *t.*
21. 12. city had twelve gates, and names written *t.*

THEREOUT.

*Lev.* 2. 2. he ſhall take *t.* his handful of flour
*Judg.* 15. 19. in the jaw, and there came water *t.*

THERETO.

*Exod.* 30. 38. ſhall make like unto that to ſmell *t.*
*Lev.* 5. 16. add the fifth part *t.* 6. 5. | 27. 13, 31.
18. 23. neither ſtand before a beaſt to lie down *t.*
*Num.* 19. 17. running water ſhall be put *t.* in a veſſel
*Deut.* 12. 32. thou ſhalt not add *t.* nor diminiſh
*Judg.* 11. 17. but king of Edom would not hearken *t.*
1 *Chron.* 22. 14. I prepared, and thou mayſt add *t.*
2 *Chron.* 10. 14. your yoke heavy, but I will add *t.*
21. 11. Jehoram compelled Judah *t.*
*Pſal.* 119. 9. by taking heed *t.* according to thy word
*Iſa.* 44. 15. maketh an image, and falleth down *t.*
*Mark* 14. 70. a Galilean, thy ſpeech agreeth *t.*
*Gal.* 3. 15. no man diſannulleth or addeth *t.*

THEREUNTO.

*Exod.* 32. 8. they made a molten calf, and ſacrificed *t.*
*Deut.* 1. 7. and go to all the places nigh *t.*
*Eph.* 6. 18. and watching *t.* with all perſeverance
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 3. for you know that we are appointed *t.*
*Heb.* 10. 1. can never make the comers *t.* perfect
1 *Pet.* 3. 9. knowing that ye are *t.* called, that ye

THEREUPON.

*Ezek.* 16. 16. thou deckeſt and playedſt the harlot *t.*
*Zeph.* 2. 7. the remnant of Judah ſhall feed *t.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 10. take heed how he buildeth *t.*
14. if any man's work abide which he hath built *t.*

THEREWITH.

1 *Sam.* 12. 3. any bribe to blind mine eyes *t.*
17. 51. drew his ſword, and cut off his head *t.*
21. 4. and thruſt me thro' *t.* 1 *Chron.* 10. 4.
2 *Kings* 5. 6. I have *t.* ſent Naaman my ſervant
12. 14. and repaired *t.* the houſe of the Lord
*Prov.* 15. 16. than great treaſure and trouble *t.*
17. an ox, and hatred *t.* || 17. 1. quietneſs *t.*
25. 16. leſt thou be filled *t.* and vomit it
*Eccl.* 1. 13. hath given ſore travel to be exerciſed *t.*
10. 9. whoſo removeth ſtones ſhall be hurt *t.*
*Ezek.* 4. 15. and thou ſhalt prepare thy bread *t.*
*Joel* 2. 19. corn, oil, wine, ye ſhall be ſatisfied *t.*
*Phil.* 4. 11. ſtate, I have learned *t.* to be content
1 *Tim.* 6. 8. food and raiment, let us be *t.* content
*Jam.* 3. 9. *t.* bleſs we God, and *t.* curſe we men
3 *John* 10. prating againſt us, and not content *t.*

THESE.

*Gen.* 10. 5. by *t.* were the iſles of Gentiles divided, 32.
27. 46. if Jacob take a wife of ſuch as *t.* what good
31. 43. *t.* daughters, *t.* children, *t.* cattle is mine
32. 17. aſketh, ſaying, whoſe are *t.* before thee?
43. 16. Joſeph ſaid, bring *t.* men home, make ready,
for *t.* men ſhall dine with me at noon
*Exod.* 14. 20. but the cloud gave light by night to *t.*
21. 11. and if he do not *t.* three unto her, then ſhe
32. 4. *t.* be thy gods, O Iſrael, which brought, 8.
*Lev.* 5. 13. his ſin that he hath ſinned in one of *t.*
11. 4. *t.* ye ſhall not eat || 29. *t.* ſhall be unclean
9. *t.* ſhall ye eat, 21, 22. *Deut.* 14. 9.
24. and for *t.* ye ſhall be unclean, whoſo toucheth
22. 22. ye ſhall not offer *t.* to the Lord, 25.
*Num.* 26. 53. unto *t.* the land ſhall be divided, for
64. but among *t.* there was not a man of them
*Deut.* 27. 12. *t.* ſtand on mount Gerizzim to bleſs
13. and *t.* ſhall ſtand upon mount Ebal to curſe
1 *Sam.* 16. 10. Samuel ſaid, the Lord hath not choſen *t.*
17. 39. David ſaid to Saul, I cannot go with *t.*
2 *Sam.* 16. 2. the king ſaid, what meaneſt thou by *t.*?
1 *Kings* 10. 10. as *t.* which the queen of Sheba gave
11. 2. Solomon clave to *t.* ſtrange women in love
17. 1. there ſhall not be dew nor rain *t.* years, but
22. 11. thus ſaith the Lord, with *t.* ſhalt thou
puſh the Syrians, 2 *Chron.* 18. 10.
17. Lord ſaid *t.* have no maſter, 2 *Chron.* 18. 16.
2 *Kings* 25. 20. Nebuzar-adan took *t.* and brought
2 *Chron.* 35. 7. *t.* were of the king's ſubſtance
*Ezra* 2. 62. *t.* ſought their regiſter among thoſe
*Neh.* 7. 61. *t.* went and could not ſhew their houſe
10. 1. now *t.* that ſealed the covenant were Nehem.
*Job* 12. 3. yea who knoweſt not ſuch things as *t.*?
*Pſal.* 104. 27. *t.* wait all on thee, that thou mayſt
*Eccl.* 7. 10. that the former days were better than *t.*
12. 12. further, by *t.* my ſon, be admoniſhed
*Iſa.* 34. 16. no one of *t.* ſhall fail, none want her mate
39. 3. what ſaid *t.* men || 44. 21. remember *t.* O Jacob
49. 12. *t.* ſhall come from far, *t.* from the north,
and from the weſt, and *t.* from Sinim
21. who hath begotten me *t.* who brought up *t.*?
I was left alone, *t.* where had they been
57. 6. ſhould I receive comfort in *t.*?
*Jer.* 5. 5. but *t.* have altogether broken the yoke
38. 9. *t.* men have done evil in all they have done
16. nor will I give thee into hand of *t.* men that
52. 22. and the pomegranates were like to *t.*
*Lam.* 4. 9. for *t.* pine away, ſtricken thro' for want
*Ezek.* 1. 21. when thoſe went, *t.* went, and when
thoſe ſtood, *t.* ſtood, 10. 17.
8. 15. thou ſhalt ſee greater abominations than *t.*
14. 3. *t.* men have ſet up their idols in their heart
16. 5. none eye pitied thee, to do any of *t.* to thee
20. and *t.* haſt thou ſacrificed unto them to be
23. 10. *t.* diſcovered her nakedneſs, they took her
27. 21. in *t.* were they thy merchants
37. 18. ſaying, ſhew us what thou meaneſt by *t.*
*Dan.* 3. 13. they brought *t.* men before the king
21. *t.* men were bound || 27. princes ſaw *t.* men
6. 2. over *t.* Darius ſet three preſidents, Daniel firſt
11. then *t.* men aſſembled, and found Daniel, 15.
7. 17. *t.* great beaſts, which are four, are four kings
*Hag.* 2. 13. if one unclean by a dead body touch *t.*
*Zech.* 1. 9. I will ſhew thee what *t.* be, 4. 5, 13.
19. I ſaid to the angel, what be *t.*? 21. | 4. 12.
*Mat.* 5. 37. what is more than *t.* cometh of evil
6. 29. Solomon was not arayed like one of *t.*
21. 16. they ſaid, heareſt thou what *t.* ſay?
22. 40. on *t.* commandments hang all the law
23. 23. *t.* ought ye to have done, and not leave other
25. 40. as you have not done it to the leaſt of *t.*
45. as ye did it not to one of the leaſt of *t.*
46. and *t.* ſhall go into everlaſting puniſhment
26. 62. what is it which *t.* witneſs? *Mark* 14. 61.
*Mark* 12. 31. no other commandment greater than *t.*
40. *t.* ſhall receive greater damnation
13. 2. Jeſus ſaid, ſeeſt thou *t.* great buildings?
*Luke* 1. 19. and am ſent to ſhew thee *t.* glad tidings
3. 8. that God is able of *t.* ſtones to raiſe up children
9. 44. let *t.* ſayings ſink down into your ears
*John* 1. 50. thou ſhalt ſee greater things than *t.*
5. 3. in *t.* lay a great multitude of impotent folk
*John* 5. 19. what he doth, *t.* doth the Son likewiſe
20. he will ſhew him greater works than *t.*
6. 5. whence ſhall we buy bread that *t.* may eat?
7. 31. and ſaid, will he do more miracles than *t.*?
17. 20. neither pray I for *t.* alone, but for them
25. and *t.* have known that thou haſt ſent me
18. 8. if therefore ye ſeek me, let *t.* go their way
21. 15. Simon, loveſt thou me more than *t.*?
*Acts* 1. 21. of *t.* which accompanied with us
24. ſhew whether of *t.* two thou haſt choſen
2. 13. others ſaid, *t.* men are full of new wine
3. 24. all prophets have likewiſe foretold of *t.* days
4. 16. ſaying, what ſhall we do to *t.* men?
5. 36. before *t.* days roſe up Theudas boaſting
38. refrain from *t.* men, and let them alone
10. 47. can any forbid that *t.* ſhould not be baptized?
17. 6. *t.* have turned the world upſide down
11. *t.* were more noble than thoſe in Theſſalonica
*Rom.* 2. 14. *t.* having not the law, are a law to themſ.
11. 24. how much more ſhall *t.* be graffed?
31. even ſo have *t.* alſo now not believed
1 *Cor.* 12. 23. upon *t.* we beſtow much honour
13. 13. *t.* three, but the greateſt of *t.* is charity
2 *Cor.* 7. 1. having *t.* promiſes, let us cleanſe ourſelves
*Gal.* 2. 6. but of *t.* who ſeemed to be ſomewhat
*Col.* 4. 11. *t.* only are my fellow-workers to kingdom
1 *Tim.* 3. 10. and let *t.* alſo firſt be proved, then
2 *Tim.* 2. 21. if a man purge himſelf from *t.* he ſhall
*Heb.* 9. 23. patterns ſhould be purified with *t.* but
heavenly things with better ſacrifices than *t.*
10. 18. now where remiſſion of *t.* is, there is no
2 *Pet.* 1. 4. by *t.* might be partakers of divine nature
2. 12. but *t.* as brute beaſts made to be taken
*Jude* 14. Enoch alſo propheſied of *t.* ſaying, behold
19. *t.* be they who ſeparate themſelves, ſenſual
*Rev.* 11. 6. *t.* have power to ſhut heaven, that it
14. 4. *t.* were redeemed || 17. 13. *t.* have one mind
22. 6. he ſaid, *t.* ſayings are faithful and true

*See* ABOMINATIONS.

THESE *are*, or *are* THESE.

*Gen.* 38. 25. by the man whoſe *t. are* || 48. 8. whoſe *t. are*
*Exod.* 6. 26. *t. are* that Aaron and Moſes to whom
21. 1. *t. are* the judgments, *Lev.* 26. 46. *Deut.* 6. 1.
*Lev.* 11. 31. *t. are* unclean || 23. 2. *t. are* my feaſts, 4.
*Num.* 22. 9. and God ſaid, what men *are t.* with thee?
*Deut.* 22. 17. *t. are* the tokens of her virginity
1 *Kings* 9. 13. what cities *are t.* thou haſt given me?
10. 8. happy *are t.* thy ſervants, which ſtand
1 *Chron.* 2. 18. her ſons *are t.* || 4. 22. *t. are* ancient things
*Neh.* 1. 10. now *t. are* thy ſervants, and thy people
*Job* 26. 14. *t. are* part of his ways, but how little
*Pſal.* 73. 12. behold, *t. are* the ungodly, who proſper
*Iſa.* 60. 8. who *are t.* that flee as a cloud, as doves?
65. 5. *t. are* a ſmoke in my noſe, a fire that burneth
*Jer.* 5. 4. ſurely *t. are* poor, they are fooliſh
7. 4. ſaying, the temple of the Lord *are t.*
*Ezek.* 11. 2. *t. are* the men that deviſe miſchief
36. 20. they ſaid, *t. are* the people of the Lord
*Dan.* 2. 28. viſions of thy head on thy bed *are t.*
*Mic.* 2. 7. is the ſpirit ſtraitened? *are t.* his doings?
*Zech.* 1. 9. then ſaid I, O my Lord, what *are t.* 4. 4. | 6. 4.
*Mark* 4. 15. and *t. are* they by the way-ſide
16. on ſtony || 18. thorny || 20. good ground
13. 8. famines, *t. are* the beginnings of ſorrows
*Luke* 8. 21. my mother and brethren *are t.* which
*John* 10. 21. *t. are* not the words of him that hath
17. 11. but *t. are* in the world, and I come to thee
20. 31. but *t. are* written that ye might believe
*Acts* 2. 19. *t. are* not drunken, as ye ſuppoſe
*Rom.* 9. 8. *t. are* not the children of God
*Gal.* 5. 17. *t. are* contrary the one to the other
19. the works of the fleſh are manifeſt, which *are t.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 17. *t. are* wells without water, clouds
*Jude* 16. *t. are* murmurers, walking after their luſts
*Rev.* 7. 13. what *are t.* which are arrayed in white?
14. *t. are* they which came out of great tribulation
14. 4. *t. are* they which are not defiled by women
*t. are* they which follow the Lamb whitherſoever
19. 9. *t. are* the true ſayings of God, 22. 6.

*See* THINGS, WORDS.

THEY.

*Num.* 14. 12. of thee a nation mightier than *t.*
16. 33. *t.* and all theirs went down into the pit
18. 3. not come nigh that neither *t.* nor you alſo die
22. 15. ſent more, and more honourable than *t.*

1 *Kings* 30, 23. surely we shall be stronger than *t.* 25.
2 *Kings* 6. 16. are more than *t.* that be with them
*Psal.* 69. 4. *t.* that hate me, *t.* that would destroy
*Eccl.* 5. 1. regardeth, and there be higher than *t.*
*Isa.* 9, 21. and *t.* together shall be against Judah
28. 7. but *t.* also have erred through wine
30. 16. therefore *t.* that pursue you shall be swift
57. 6. *t. t.* are thy lot, to them thou hast offered
58. 12. *t.* that shall be of thee shall build the old
*Jer.* 2. 26. so *t.* their kings and priests ashamed
9. 16. whom neither *t.* nor their fathers have known, 19. 4. | 44. 3.
49. 12. *t.* whose judgment was not to drink of the cup
*Ezek.* 2. 3. *t.* and their fathers have transgressed
16. 47. thou wast corrupted more than *t.* in ways
51. multiplied abominations more than *t.* 52.
34. 30. *t.* shall know that *t.* are my people
*Mat.* 12. 3. what David did when an hungred, and *t.* that were with him, *Mark* 2. 25. *Luke* 6. 3.
19. 11. receive this, save *t.* to whom it is given
20. 25. *t.* that are great, exercise authority upon
*Mark* 2 17. *t.* that are whole have no need, *Luke* 5. 31.
8. 9. and *t.* that had eaten were about 4000
10. 23. how hardly shall *t.* which have riches
11. 9. *t.* that went before and *t.* that followed cried
*Luke* 7. 10. and *t.* that were sent, returning to house
8. 13. *t.* on the rock are *t.* which receive the word
22. 28. ye are *t.* which have continued with me
*John* 4. 45. for *t.* also went unto the feast
5. 25. dead shall hear, and *t.* that hear shall live
29. *t.* that have done good, *t.* that have done evil
39. scriptures, and *t.* are *t.* which testify of me
6. 9. two fishes, but what are *t.* amongst so many?
9. 39. I am come, that *t.* which see not might see, and that *t.* which see might be made blind
17. 16. *t.* are not of the world, even as I am not
21. that *t.* all may be one, as thou art in me
23. that *t.* may be made perfect in one
24. Father I will that *t.* whom thou hast given me be with me, that *t.* may behold my glory
18. 28. *t.* went not in, lest *t.* should be defiled
*Acts* 11. 2. *t.* of circumcision contended with him
19. now *t.* that were scattered abroad on persec.
13. 27. *t.* that dwell at Jerus. because *t.* knew him not
15. 11. thro' grace we shall be saved even as *t.*
21. 12. we and *t.* of that place besought him
*Rom.* 3. 9. are we better than *t.*? no, in no wise
4. 14. for if *t.* which are of the law be heirs
8. 8. *t* that are in the flesh cannot please God
23. not only *t.* but ourselves also grone within
9. 8. *t.* which are the children of the flesh, are not
11. 23. *t.* also, if *t.* abide not still in unbelief
16. 18. for *t.* that are such serve not our Lord Jesus
1 *Cor.* 7. 29. *t.* that have wives, as tho' *t.* had none
30. *t.* that weep, *t.* that rejoice, *t.* that buy
31. *t.* that use this world, as not abusing it
9. 24. that *t.* who run in a race run all, but one
11. 19. that *t.* which are approved may be made
15. 11. whether it were I or *t.* so we preach, and so
18. then *t.* also which are fallen asleep in Christ
23. afterward *t.* that are Christ's, *Gal.* 5. 24.
48. as is earthy, such are *t.* that are earthy
*Gal.* 2. 6. *t.* who seemed somewhat added nothing
9. *t.* gave the right-hand of fellowship to me
3. 7. know ye, that *t.* which are of faith, 9.
5. 12. I would *t.* were cut off that trouble you
21, *t.* who do such things shall not inherit kingd.
6. 13. nor *t.* who are circumcised keep the law
1 *Thess.* 1. 9. *t.* shew of us what entering in we had
5. 7. for *t.* that sleep, *t.* that be drunken
1 *Tim.* 3. 13. *t.* that used the office of a deacon
5. 17. *t.* who labour in the word and doctrine
25. and *t.* that are otherwise cannot be hid
6. 9. *t.* that will be rich fall into temptation
2 *Tim.* 3. 6. of this sort are *t.* which creep into
*Tit.* 3. 8. that *t.* which have believed in God might
*Heb.* 1. 4. hath obtained a more excellent name than *t.*
4. 6. seeing *t.* to whom it was first preached
11. 40. that *t.* without us should not be perfect
13. 17 they watch, as *t.* that must give account
24. salute all the saints, *t.* of Italy salute you
*Jam.* 2. 12 as *t.* that shall be judged by the law
1 *John* 2. 19. they went out that *t.* might be made manifest that *t.* were not of all us
4. 5. *t.* are of the world, *t.* speak of the world
*Jude* 19 these be *t.* who separate themselves, sensual
*Rev.* 1. 7. *t.* who pierced him; kindreds shall wail
3. 4. for *t.* are worthy, 16. 6. ‖ 7. 13. whence came *t.*
7. 14. these are *t.* who came out of great tribulation
14. 4. for *t.* are virgins, these are *t.* which follow the Lamb whithersoever he goeth
12. here are *t.* that keep the commandments
21. 27. but *t.* that are written in Lamb's book

## THICK.

*Deut.* 32. 15. thou art waxen fat, thou art grown *t.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 9. the mule went under the *t.* boughs
2 *Kings* 8. 15. he took a *t.* cloth and dipt it in water
*Neh.* 8. 15. fetch branches of *t.* trees to make booths
*Job* 15. 26. runneth on *t.* bosses of his bucklers
*Psal.* 74. 5. as he lifted up axes on the *t.* trees
*Ezek.* 6. 13. their slain shall be under every *t.* oak
19. 11. her stature was exalted among the *t.* branches
31. 3. his top was among the *t.* boughs, 10, 14.
*Hab.* 2. 6. to him that lad eth himself with *t.* clay
*Luke* 11. 29. when the people were gathered *t.* togeth.

*See* CLOUDS, DARKNESS.

## THICKER.

1 *Kings* 12. 10. say to them, my little finger shall be *t.* than my father's loins, 2 *Chron.* 10. 10.

## THICKET.

*Gen.* 22. 13. a ram caught in a *t.* by his horns
*Jer.* 4. 7. the lion is come up from his *t.*

## THICKETS.

1 *Sam.* 13. 6 Israel did hide themselves in *t.* in rocks
*Isa.* 9. 18. wickedness shall kindle in thor. of the forest
10. 34. he shall cut down the *t.* of the forest
*Jer.* 4. 29. the whole city shall flee and go into *t.*

## THICKNESS.

1 *Kings* 7. †46. cast them in the *t.* of the ground
2 *Chron.* 4. 5. the *t.* of the sea was an hand-breadth
*Jer.* 52. 21. the *t.* of the pillars was four fingers
*Ezek.* 41. 9. the *t.* of the wall was five cubits
42. 10. the chambers were in the *t.* of the wall
*Zech.* 14. †6. the light shall not be clear, nor *t.*

## THIEF

Signifies [1] *One that takes away any thing unlawfully from another, whether privately or violently,* Job 30. 5. Luke 10. 30. [2] *A seducer, who by false doctrine steals from the church of God the true meaning of the scripture,* John 10. 10. [3] *Such as exercise fraudulent dealing and unlawful gain,* Mat. 21. 13.

*Exod.* 22. 2. if a *t.* be found breaking up, 7.
8. if the *t.* be not found then the master of house
*Deut.* 24. 7. be found stealing, then that *t.* shall die
*Job* 24. 14. the murderer in the night is as a *t.*
30. 5. they cried after them as after a *t.*
*Psal.* 50. 18. when thou sawest a *t.* then thou
*Prov.* 6. 30. men do not despise a *t.* if he steal to satisfy
29. 24. whoso is partner with a *t.* hateth his soul
*Jer.* 2. 26. as a *t.* is ashamed when he is found
*Hos.* 7. 1. the *t.* cometh in, and robbers without
*Joel* 2. 9. they shall enter at the windows like a *t.*
*Zech.* 5. 4. it shall enter into the house of the *t.*
*Mat.* 24. 43. what watch *t.* would come, *Luke* 12. 39.
26. 55. are ye come as against a *t.* with swords and staves to take me? *Mark* 14. 48. *Luke* 22. 52.
*Luke* 12. 33. in heaven, where no *t.* approacheth
*John* 10. 1. by the door, the same is a *t.* and a robber
10. the *t.* cometh not, but to steal and to kill
12. 6. but because he was a *t.* and had the bag
1 *Thess.* 5. 2. day of the Lord cometh as a *t.* 2 *Pet.* 3. 10.
4. that that day should overtake you as a *t.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 15. but let none of you suffer as a *t.*
*Rev.* 3. 3. I will come on thee as a *t.* 16. 15.

## THIEVES.

*Isa.* 1. 23. thy princes are companions of *t.*
*Jer.* 48. 27. was not Israel found among *t.*?
49. 9. if *t.* by night, they will destroy, *Obad.* 5.
*Mat.* 6. 19. and where *t.* break through and steal
20. and where *t.* do not break thro' nor steal
21. 13. made it a den of *t.* *Mark* 11. 17. *Luke* 19. 46.
27. 38. two *t.* crucified with him, *Mark* 15. 27.
44. the *t.* also cast the same in his teeth
*Luke* 10. 30. went down to Jericho and fell among *t.*
36. which was neighbour to him that fell among *t.*
*John* 10. 8. all that ever came before me are *t.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 10. nor *t.* inherit the kingdom of God

## THIGH.

*Gen.* 24. 2. put thy hand under my *t.* 9. | 47. 29.
*Gen.* 32. 25. he touched the hollow of Jacob's *t.*
31. and as he passed he halted upon his *t.*
46. †26. that came out of Jacob's *t.* *Exod.* 1. †5.
*Num.* 5. 21. the Lord maketh thy *t.* to rot, 22, 27.
*Judg.* 3. 16. Ehud did gird a dagger on his right *t.*
21. Ehud took the dagger from his right *t.*
8. † 30. Gideon had seventy sons going out of his *t.*
15. 8. and Samson smote them hip and *t.*
*Psal.* 45. 3. gird thy sword on thy *t.* O most mighty
*Cant.* 3. 8. every man hath his sword on his *t.*
*Isa.* 47. 2. uncover the *t.* pass over the rivers
*Jer.* 31. 19. I was instructed, I smote upon my *t.*
*Ezek.* 21. 12. cry and howl, smite therefore upon thy *t.*
24. 4. gather the *t.* and shoulder into the pot
*Rev.* 19. 16. he hath on his *t.* a name written

## THIGHS.

*Exod.* 28. 42. breeches shall reach from loins to the *t.*
*Cant.* 7. 1. the joints of thy *t.* are like jewels
*Dan.* 2. 32. his belly and his *t.* were of brass

## THIN.

*Gen.* 41. 6. and behold seven *t.* ears, 7, 23, 24.
27. the seven *t.* kine are seven *t.* ears
*Exod.* 39. 3. they beat the gold into *t.* plates
*Lev.* 13. 30. and there be in it a yellow *t.* hair
2 *Sam.* 13. †4. why art thou *t.* from day to day?
1 *Kings* 7. 29. certain additions made of *t.* work
*Isa.* 17. 4. the glory of Jacob shall be made *t.*

## THINE.

*Gen.* 14. 23. I will not take any thing that is *t.*
20. 7. thou shalt die, thou and all that are *t.*
31. 32. discern what is *t.* with me and take it
33. † 9. Esau said, be that to thee that is *t.*
48. 6. and thy issue after them shall be *t.*
*Lev.* 10. 15. it shall be *t.* and thy sons with thee, *Num.* 18. 9, 11, 13, 14, 15, 18.
*Num.* 22. 30. hast ridden on ever since I was *t.*
*Deut.* 15. 3. what is *t.* with thy brother, release
28. † 41. shall beget sons, but they shall not be *t.*
30. 4. if any of *t.* be driven into outmost parts
*Josh.* 17. 18. but the mountain shall be *t.* and the out-goings of it shall be *t.*
*Judg.* 15. † 2. her younger sister, let her be *t.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 33. the man of *t.* whom I shall not cut off
15. 28. and hath given it to a neighbour of *t.*
2 *Sam.* 16. 4. *t.* are all that pertained to Mephibosheth
1 *Kings* 3. 26. let it neither be mine nor *t.* but divide
20. 4. O king, I am *t.* and all that I have
21. 19. in the place dogs shall lick thy blood even *t.*
1 *Chron.* 12. 18. *t.* are we, David, and on thy side
21. 24. for I will not take that which is *t.*
29. 11. *t.* O Lord, is the greatness, power and the glory, the earth is *t.* *t.* is the kingdom
*Psal.* 71. 16. mention thy righteousness, even *t.* only
74. 16. the day is *t.* the night also is *t.*
89. 11. the heavens are *t.* the earth also is *t.*
119. 94. I am *t.* save me, I sought thy precepts
*Isa.* 45 14. the labour of Egypt shall be *t.*
63. 19. we are *t.* thou never barest rule over them
*Jer.* 32. 8. for the right of inheritance is *t.*
*Mat.* 6. 13. *t.* is the kingdom ‖ 20. 14. take that is *t.*
25. 25. hid thy talent, lo, there thou hast that is *t.*
*Luke* 4. 7. if thou wilt worship me all shall be *t.*
5. 33. but *t.* eat and drink ‖ 15. 31. all I have is *t.*
22. 42. nevertheless, not my will but *t.* be done
*John* 17. 6. *t.* they were ‖ 9. for they are *t.*
10. and all mine are *t.* and *t.* are mine

## THING.

*Gen.* 21. 11. the *t.* was very grievous to Abraham
24. 50. the *t.* proceedeth from the Lord
34. 7. which *t.* ought not to be done, 2 *Sam.* 13. 12.
19. the young man deferred not to do the *t.*
38. 10. and the *t.* which he did displeased the Lord, 2 *Sam.* 11. 27.
41. 32. because the *t.* is established by God
*Exod.* 10. 15. remained not any green *t.* in the trees
18. 11. in the *t.* wherein they dealt proudly he was
17. Jethro said, the *t* that thou dost is not good
22. 9. for any manner of lost *t.* which another
15. if it be an hired *t.* it came for his hire
34. 10. a terrible *t.* that I will do with thee
*Lev.* 2. 3. a *t.* most holy of your offerings, 10.
4. 13. and the *t.* be hid from the eyes of assembly
6. 2. trespass in a *t.* taken away by violence
4. the *t.* deceitfully gotten, or the lost *t.*
12. 4. she shall touch no hallowed *t.* nor come

*Lev.* 20. 17. it is a wicked *t.* they ſhall be cut off
*Num.* 16. 30. but if the Lord make a new *t.* earth open
*Deut.* 1. 14. the *t.* which thou haſt ſpoken is good
12. 32. what *t.* ſoever I command you, obſerve
13. 14. if it be truth, and the *t.* certain, 17. 4.
18. 22. if the *t.* follow not, nor come to paſs
32. 47. it is not a vain *t.* for you, it is your life
*Joſh.* 6. 18. keep yourſelves from the accurſed *t.*
22. 33. the *t.* pleaſed the children of Iſrael
*Judg.* 8. 27. which *t.* became a ſnare to Gideon
19. 24. but unto this man do not ſo vile a *t.*
*Ruth* 3. 18. till he have finiſhed the *t.* to day
1 *Sam.* 3. 11. behold, I will do a *t.* in Iſrael at which
17. what is the *t.* that the Lord hath ſaid to thee?
8. 7. there hath not been ſuch a *t.* heretofore
8. 6. the *t.* diſpleaſed Samuel, when they ſaid
14. 12. come up to us, and we will ſhew you a *t.*
18. 20. they told Saul, and the *t.* pleaſed him
2 *Sam.* 13. 33. let not my lord take the *t.* to heart
14. 13. wherefore haſt thou thought ſuch a *t.*?
18. hide not the *t.* that I ſhall aſk thee
15. 35. what *t.* thou ſhalt hear, tell to Zadok
17. 19. ſhe ſpread corn, and the *t.* was not known
1 *Kings* 14. 5. the wife of Jeroboam cometh to aſk a *t.*
2 *Kings* 2. 10. Elijah ſaid, thou haſt aſked a hard *t.*
7. 19. make windows in heaven, might ſuch a *t.* be
20. 9. have this ſign that the Lord will do the *t.*
1 *Chron.* 13. 4. *t.* was right in the eyes of the people
17. 23. let the *t.* thou haſt ſpoken be eſtabliſhed
2 *Chron.* 29. 36. for the *t.* was done ſuddenly
30. 4. the *t.* pleaſed the king and congregation
*Ezra* 7. 27. hath put ſuch a *t.* in the king's heart
*Eſth.* 2. 4. the *t.* pleaſed the king, and he did ſo
22. the *t.* was known to Mordecai who told it
6. 14. the *t.* pleaſed Haman, and he cauſed gallows
8. 5. and if the *t.* ſeem right before the king
*Job* 3. 25. the *t.* I greatly feared is come upon me
4. 12. now a *t.* was ſecretly brought to me
6. 8. O that God would grant me the *t.* I long for
13. 28. he as a rotten *t.* conſumeth, as a garment
14. 4. who can bring a clean *t.* out of an unclean?
22. 28. thou ſhalt decree a *t.* it ſhall be eſtabliſhed
23. 14. he performeth the *t.* is appointed for me
26. 3. how haſt plentifully declared the *t.* as it is?
42. 7. not ſpoken of me the *t.* that is right, 8.
*Pſal.* 2. 1. why do the people imagine a vain *t.*?
33. 17. an horſe is a vain *t.* for ſafety
38. 20. becauſe I follow the *t.* that good is
89. 34. nor alter the *t.* that is gone out of my lips
101. 3. I will ſet no wicked *t.* before mine eyes
*Prov.* 4. 7. wiſdom is the principal *t.* therefore get
22. 18. for it is a pleaſant *t.* if thou keep them
25. 2. it is the glory of God to conceal a *t.*
*Eccl.* 1. 9. the *t.* that hath been, it is that which
ſhall be, and there is no new *t.* under the ſun
7. 8. better is the end of a *t.* than the beginning
8. 1. and who knoweth the interpretation of a *t.*?
15. a man hath no better *t.* than to eat, drink
11. 7. a pleaſant *t.* it is for eyes to behold the ſun
*Iſa.* 7. 13. is it a ſmall *t.* for you to weary men?
15. 6. there is no green *t.* || 17. 13. a rolling *t.*
29. 16. ſhall the *t.* framed ſay of him that framed it
21. that turn aſide the juſt for a *t.* of nought
40. 15. he taketh up the iſles as a very little *t.*
41. 12. and they ſhall be as a *t.* of nought
43. 19. I will do a new *t.* it ſhall ſpring forth
55. 11. it ſhall proſper in the *t.* whereto I ſent it
66. 8. who hath heard ſuch a *t.* who hath ſeen?
*Jer.* 2. 10. conſider, and ſee if there be ſuch a *t.*
5. 30. a horrible *t.* is committed in the land
11. 13. ye ſet up altars to that ſhameful *t.* to Baal
14. 14. they prophecy unto you a *t.* of nought
18. 13. the virgin of Iſrael hath done a horrible *t.*
23. 14. I have ſeen in the prophets a horrible *t.*
31. 22. Lord hath created a new *t.* in the earth
38. 14. I will aſk thee a *t.* hide nothing from me
42. 3. that God may ſhew us the *t.* that we may do
4. that whatſoever *t.* the Lord ſhall anſwer you
44. 17. we will do what *t.* goeth out of our mouth
*Lam.* 2. 13. what *t.* ſhall I take to witneſs for
thee? what *t.* ſhall I liken to thee?
*Ezek.* 14. 9. if deceived when he hath ſpoken a *t.*
16. 47. but as if it were a very little *t.*
*Dan.* 2. 5. the king ſaid, the *t.* is gone from me, 8.
11. and it is a rare *t.* that the king requireth
2. 15. Arioch made the *t.* known to Daniel
17. Daniel made the *t.* known to Hananiah
4. 33. the ſame hour was the *t.* fulfilled on Neb.
5. 15. could not ſhew the interpretation of the *t.*
26. this is the interpretation of the *t.* Mene
6. 12. the *t.* is true, according to the law
10. 1. a *t.* was revealed to Daniel, and the *t.* was
true, and he underſtood the *t.* and the viſion
*Hoſ.* 6. 10. I have ſeen an horrible *t.* in Iſrael
8. 12. but they were counted as a ſtrange *t.*
*Amos* 6. 13. ye which rejoice in a *t.* of nought
*Mal.* 1. 14. and ſacrificeth to the Lord a corrupt *t.*
*Mark* 1. 27. what *t.* is this? what new doctrine is this?
*Luke* 12. 11. how or what *t.* ye ſhall anſwer
*John* 5. 14. ſin no more, leſt a worſe *t.* come to thee
9. 30. the man ſaid, herein is a marvellous *t.*
*Acts* 10. 28. it is unlawful *t.* for a man that is a Jew
17. 21. but either to tell or hear ſome new *t.*
21. 25. have written, that they obſerve no ſuch *t.*
23. 17. for he hath a certain *t.* to tell him
25. 26. of whom I have no certain *t.* to write
26. 8. why ſhould it be thought a *t.* incredible?
10. which *t.* I alſo did in Jeruſalem, and many
*Rom.* 9. 20. ſhall the *t.* formed ſay to him that formed it
1 *Cor.* 1. 10. I beſeech that ye all ſpeak the ſame *t.*
4. 3. with me it is a very ſmall *t.* that I be judged
8. 7. ſome eat it is a *t.* offered unto an idol
2 *Cor.* 5. 5 hath wrought us for the ſelf-ſame *t.* is God
7. 11. this ſelf-ſame *t.* that ye ſorrowed after
*Phil.* 3. 16. nevertheleſs, let us mind the ſame *t.*
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 6. ſeeing it is a righteous *t.* with God
*Heb.* 10. 29. the blood of the covenant an unholy *t.*
31. a fearful *t.* to fall into the hands of living God
1 *Pet.* 4. 12. as tho' ſome ſtrange *t.* happened
1 *John* 2. 8. which *t.* is true in him, and in you
*Rev.* 2. 15. the doctrine of Nicolaitans, which *t.* I hate

*See* ACCURSED.

## *Any* THING.

*Gen.* 14. 23. I will not take *any t.* that is thine
18. 14. is *any t.* too hard for the Lord?
19. 22. cannot do *any t.* till thou be come thither
22. 12. neither do thou *any t.* unto the lad
30. 31. Jacob ſaid, thou ſhalt not give *any t.*
39. 9. neither hath he kept back *any t.* from me
23. he looked not to *any t.* under his hand
*Exod.* 20. 4. thou ſhalt not make unto thee any
likeneſs of *any t.* *Deut.* 4. 18, 23, 25. | 5. 8.
17. nor *any t.* that is thy neighbour's, *Deut.* 5. 21.
*Lev.* 6. 7. forgiven him for *any t.* he hath done
13. 48. in *any t.* made of ſkin, 49, 52, 53, 57, 59.
15. 6. that ſitteth on *any t.* whereon he ſat, 23.
10. who toucheth *any t.* that was under him, 22.
19. 26. ye ſhall not eat *any t.* with the blood
21. 18. or that hath *any t.* ſuperfluous, 22. 23.
*Num.* 20. 19 I will go thro' without doing *any t.* elſe
22. 38. have I now any power at all to ſay *any t.*?
35. 22. caſt upon him *any t.* without laying wait
*Deut.* 4. 32. if there hath been *any* ſuch *t.* as this
8. 9. thou ſhalt not lack *any t.* in the land
14. 3. thou ſhalt not eat *any* abominable *t.*
21. ye ſhall not eat *any t.* that dieth of itſelf
16. 4. nor ſhall there *any t.* of the fleſh remain
23. 19. uſury of *any t.* that is lent upon uſury
24. 10. when thou doſt lend thy brother *any t.*
31. 13. their children who have not known *any t.*
*Joſh.* 21. 45. there failed not ought of *any t.* ſpoken
*Judg.* 11. 25. art thou *any t.* better than Balak?
18. 7. that might put them to ſhame in *any t.*
10. a place where there is no want of *any t.* 19. 19.
1 *Sam.* 3. 17. God do ſo to thee, if thou hide *any t.*
20. 26. but Saul ſpake not *any t.* that day
39. but the lad knew not *any t.* only Jonathan
21. 2. let no man know *any t.* of the buſineſs
22. 15. let not the king impute *any t.* to his ſervant
25. 15. we were not hurt, neither miſſed we *any t.*
30. 19. there was not lacking *any t.* they had taken
2 *Sam.* 13. 2. he thought it hard to do *any t.* to her
15. 11. they went in ſimplicity, they knew not *any t.*
1 *Kings* 10. 3. there was not *any t.* hid from the king
15. 5. turned not aſide from *any t.* commanded
20. 33. whether *any t.* would come from him
2 *Kings* 4. 2. hath not *any t.* ſave a pot of oil
1 *Chron.* 26. 28. whoſoever hath dedicated *any t.*
2 *Chron.* 9. 20. ſilver was not *any t.* accounted of
23. 19. that none unclean in *any t.* ſhould enter in
*Job* 15. 11. is there *any* ſecret *t.* with thee?
33. 32. if thou haſt *any t.* to ſay, anſwer me
*Pſal.* 34. 10. that ſeek Lord, ſhall not want *any* good *t.*
141. 4. incline not my heart to *any* evil *t.*
*Eccl.* 1. 10. *any t.* whereof it may be ſaid, this is new
3. 14. nothing be put to it, nor *any t.* taken from it
5. 2. heart not be haſty to utter *any t.* before God
9. 5. dead know not *any t.* nor have they a reward
*Jer.* 32. 27. is there *any t.* too hard for me?
38. 5. for the king is not he that can do *any t.*
42. 21. nor *any t.* for which he hath ſent me to you
*Dan.* 3. 29. which ſpeak *any t.* amiſs againſt God
*Jonah* 3. 7. let neither man nor beaſt taſte *any t.*
*Mat.* 18. 19. if two ſhall agree touching *any t.*
24. 17. to take *any t.* out of his houſe, *Mark* 13. 15.
*Mark* 4. 22. nor was *any t.* kept ſecret, *Luke* 8. 17.
9. 22. if thou canſt do *any t.* have compaſſion on us
11. 13. if haply he might find *any t.* thereon
16. 8. neither ſaid they *any t.* to any man
*Luke* 19. 8. if I have taken *any t.* from any man
22. 35. lacked ye *any t.*? and they ſaid, nothing
*John* 1. 3. and without him was not *any t.* made
46. can there *any* good *t.* come out of Nazareth?
7. 4. there is no man that doth *any t.* in ſecret
14. 14. if ye aſk *any t.* in my name, I will do it
*Acts* 10. 14. I have never eaten *any t.* common
17. 25. as tho' he needed *any t.* ſeeing he giveth
25. 8. nor againſt Ceſar have I offended *any t.*
11. or if I committed *any t.* worthy of death
*Rom.* 8. 33. lay *any t.* to the charge of God's elect?
13. 8. owe no man *any t.* but to love one another
14. 21. nor *any t.* whereby thy brother ſtumbleth
1 *Cor.* 2. 2. not to know *any t.* ſave Jeſus crucified
3. 7. neither is he that planteth *any t.* nor watereth
8. 2. if any man think that he knoweth *any t.*
10. 19. what ſay I then? that the idol is *any t.*?
14. 35. if learn *any t.* let them aſk their huſbands
2 *Cor.* 2. 10. to whom ye forgive *any t.* I forgive, for
if I forgave *any t.* I forgave in the perſon of Chriſt
3. 5. not ſufficient to think *any t.* as of ourſelves
6. 3. giving no offence in *any t.* that the miniſtry
7. 14. for if I have boaſted *any t.* to him of you
*Gal.* 5. 6. neither circumciſion availeth *any t.* nor
*Eph.* 5. 27. not having wrinkle, or *any* ſuch *t.*
*Phil.* 3. 15. if in *any t.* ye be otherwiſe minded
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 8. ſo that we need not to ſpeak *any t.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 10. and if there be *any* other *t.* contrary
*Jam.* 1. 7. that he ſhall receive *any t.* of the Lord
1 *John* 5. 14. if we aſk *any t.* according to his will
*Rev.* 9. 4. that they ſhould not hurt *any* green *t.*
21. 27. in no wiſe enter *any t.* that defileth

## *Every* THING.

*Gen.* 6. 17. *every t.* that is in the earth ſhall die
8. 1. God remembered Noah and *every* living *t.*
9. 3. *every* moving *t.* that liveth ſhall be meat
*Lev.* 15. 4. *every t.* whereon he ſiteth, unclean
20. *every t.* ſhe ſiteth on ſhall be unclean
23. 37. ye ſhall offer *every t.* upon his day
27. 28. *every* devoted *t.* is moſt holy to the Lord
*Num.* 18. 14. *every t.* devoted in Iſrael ſhall be thine,
*Ezek.* 44. 29.
15. *every t.* that openeth the matrix be thine
31. 23. *every t.* that may abide fire, make it go
*Deut.* 23. 9. then keep thee from *every* wicked *t.*
*Joſh.* 4. 10. the prieſts ſtood till *every t.* was finiſhed
1 *Sam.* 15. 9. *every t.* that was vile they deſtroyed
2 *Sam.* 15. 36. ſend unto me *every t.* ye can hear
*Eſth.* 6. 13. told *every t.* that had befallen him
*Job* 28. 10. and his eye ſeeth *every* precious *t.*
39. 8. and he ſearcheth after *every* green *t.*
42. 2. I know that thou canſt do *every t.*
*Pſal.* 150. 6. let *every t.* that hath breath praiſe L.
*Prov.* 27. 7. to the hungry *every* bitter *t.* is ſweet
*Eccl.* 3. 1. to *every t.* there is a ſeaſon and a time
11. hath made *every t.* beautiful in his time
12. 14. work into judgment with *every* ſecret *t.*
*Iſa.* 19. 7. *every t.* ſown by the brooks ſhall wither
*Ezek.* 47. 9. *every t.* ſhall live where rivers come
*Mat.* 8. 33. told *every t.* and what was befallen
1 *Cor.* 1. 5. in *every t.* ye are enriched, 2 *Cor.* 9. 11.
2 *Cor.* 8. 7. as ye abound in *every t.* in faith, in love
10. 5. and *every* high *t.* that exalteth itſelf
*Eph.* 5. 24. be ſubject to their huſbands in *every t.*
*Phil.* 4. 6 in *every t.* by prayer and ſupplication
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 18. in *every t.* give thanks, for this is

*See* CREEPETH, CREEPING, EVIL, GOOD, GREAT, HOLY, LIGHT, LIVING, ONE, SMALL.

*That* THING.

*Gen.* 18. 17. hide from Abraham *that t.* which I do
*Exod.* 9. 6. and the Lord did *that t.* on the morrow
*Lev.* 5. 5. ſhall confeſs that he hath ſinned in *that t.*
*Deut.* 17. 5. which have committed *that* wicked *t.*
*Luke* 9. 21. he charged them to tell no man *that t.*
12. 26. if ye be not able to do *that t.* which is leaſt
*Rom.* 14. 22. not himſelf in *that t.* which he alloweth

*This* THING.

*Gen.* 19. 21. I have accepted thee concerning *this t.*
20. 10. ſaweſt thou, that thou haſt done *this t.*?
21. 26. I wot not who hath done *this t.* neither
22. 16. done *this t.* and not withheld thy ſon
30. 31. if wilt do *this t.* I will again feed flock
34. 14. we cannot do *this t.* to give our ſiſter
41. 28. *this* is the *t.* I have ſpoken to Pharaoh
44. 7. that we would do according to *this t.*
*Exod.* 1. 18. why have ye done *this t.* and ſaved
2. 14. and Moſes ſaid, ſurely *this t.* is known
15. Pharaoh heard *this t.* he ſought to ſlay Moſes
9. 5. to-morrow the Lord ſhall do *this t.* in land
12. 24. obſerve *this t.* for an ordinance to thee
16. 16. *this* is the *t.* which the Lord commanded,
32. | 35. 4. *Lev.* 8. 5. | 9. 6. | 17. 2. *Num.*
30. 1. | 36. 6. *Deut.* 15. 15. | 24. 18, 22.
18. 14. what is *this t.* thou doſt to the people?
18. *this t.* is too heavy for thee, thou art not able
23. if thou ſhalt do *this t.* and God command thee
29. 1. *this* is the *t.* that thou ſhalt do to them
33. 17. I will do *this t.* that thou haſt ſpoken
*Num.* 32. 20. if ye will do *this t.* if ye will go armed
36. 6. *this t.* Lord commands about daughters
*Deut.* 1. 32. yet in *this t.* ye did not believe God
15. 10. for *this t.* the Lord thy God ſhall bleſs thee
22. 20. if *this t.* be true, and tokens be not found
32. 47. thro' *this t.* ye ſhall prolong your days
*Joſh.* 9. 24. we were afraid, and have done *this t.*
22. 24. have not rather done it for fear of *this t.*
*Judg.* 6. 29. they ſaid one to another, who hath done *this t.*? Gideon hath done *this t.*
11. 37. let *this t.* be done for me, let me alone
20. 9. *this* ſhall be the *t.* which we will do
21. 11. and *this* is the *t.* that ye ſhall do
1 *Sam.* 20. 2. why ſhould my father hide *t.* from me
24. 6. the Lord forbid that I ſhould do *this t.*
26. 16. *this t.* is not good that thou haſt done
28. 10. no puniſhment happen to thee for *this t.*
18. Lord hath done *this t.* unto thee this day
2 *Sam.* 2. 6. requite, becauſe ye have done *this t.*
11. 11. as thy ſoul liveth, I will not do *this t.*
25. ſay to Joab, let not *this t.* diſpleaſe thee
12. 5. the man that hath done *this t.* ſhall die
6. becauſe he did *this t.* and had no pity
12. but I will do *this t.* before all Iſrael and the ſun
13. 20. he is thy brother, regard not *this t.*
14. 13. the king doth ſpeak *this t.* as one faulty
15. I am come to ſpeak of *this t.* unto the king
20. my lord, thy ſervant Joab hath done *this t.*
24. 3. why doth my lord the king delight in *this t.*?
1 *Kings* 1. 27. is *this t.* done by my lord the king?
3. 10. pleaſed Lord that Solomon had aſked *this t.* 11.
11. 10. had commanded him concerning *this t.*
12. 24. return every man, for *this t.* is from me
30. made two calves, and *this t.* became a ſin
13. 33. after *this t.* Jeroboam returned not
34. *this t.* became ſin to the houſe of Jeroboam
20. 9. tell my lord the king *this t.* I may not do
24. do *this t.* take the kings away, every man
2 *Kings* 5. 18. in *this t.* the Lord pardon thy ſervant
6. 11. the king of Syria was troubled for *this t.*
7. 2. Lord would make windows, might *this t.* be
11. 5. *this* is the *t.* that ye ſhall do, 2 *Chron.* 23. 4.
17. 12. the Lord had ſaid, ye ſhall not do *this t.*
1 *Chron.* 11. 19. God forbid that I ſhould do *this t.*
21. 3. why then doth my lord require *this t.*?
7. and God was diſpleaſed with *this t.*
8. I have ſinned, becauſe I have done *this t.*
2 *Chron.* 11. 4. return every man, *this t.* done of me
16. 10. was in rage with him, becauſe of *this t.*
*Ezra* 9. 3. when I heard *this t.* I rent my garment
10. 2. there is hope in Iſrael concerning *this t.*
13. we are many that have tranſgreſſed in *this t.*
*Neh.* 2. 19. what is *this t.* that ye do? will ye rebel
*Iſa.* 38. 7. Lord will do *this t.* that he hath ſpoken
*Jer.* 7. 23. but *this* is the *t.* that I command them
22. 4. if ye do *t. t.* indeed, then ſhall enter in kings
40. 3. therefore *this t.* is come upon you
16. Gedaliah ſaid, thou ſhalt not do *this t.*
44. 4. oh do not *this* abominable *t.* that I hate
*Mark* 5. 32. he looked, to ſee her that had done *this t.*
*Luke* 2. 15. and ſee *this t.* which is come to paſs
22. 23. which of them it was that ſhould do *this t.*
*John* 18. 34. ſayeſt thou *this t.* of thyſelf?
*Acts* 5. 4. why haſt thou conceived *this t.* in heart?
26. 26. for *this t.* was not done in a corner
*Rom.* 13. 6. attending continually upon *this* very *t.*
1 *Cor.* 9. 17. if I do *this t.* willingly, I have a reward
2 *Cor.* 12. 8. for *this t.* I beſought the Lord thrice
*Phil.* 1. 6. being confident in *this* very *t.* that he who
3. 13. but *this* one *t.* I do, I preſs toward the mark

*Unclean* THING.

*Lev.* 5. 2. or if a ſoul touch any *unclean t.* 7. 21.
7. 19. fleſh that toucheth *unclean t.* not be eaten
20. 21. take his brother's wife, it is an *unclean t.*
*Deut.* 23. 14. that he ſee no *unclean t.* in thee
*Judg.* 13. 4. and eat not any *unclean t.* 7, 14.
*Iſa.* 52. 11. touch no *unclean t.* 2 *Cor.* 6. 17.
64. 6. we are all as an *unclean t.* we all do fade
*Acts* 10. 14. have never eaten any *t.* that is *unclean*

THINGS.

*Gen.* 45. 23. ten aſſes laden with the good *t.* of Egypt
*Lev.* 4. 2. if a ſoul ſin thro' ignorance concerning *t.*
which ought not to be done, 13, 22, 27.
*Deut.* 4. 9. leſt thou forget *t.* thine eyes have ſeen
22. 3. and with all loſt *t.* of thy brothers he hath loſt
29. 29. the ſecret *t.* belong unto the Lord our God
32. 35. the *t.* that ſhall come on them make haſte
33. 15. for the chief *t.* of the ancient mountains
*Judg.* 18. 27. took the *t.* which Micah had made
1 *Sam.* 12. 21. for then ſhould ye go after vain *t.*
15. 21. but the people took the chief of the *t.*
2 *Sam.* 24. 12. I offer thee three *t.* 1 *Chron.* 21. 10.
1 *Kings* 7. 51. Solomon brought in the *t.* dedicated
15. 15. Aſa brought in the *t.* 2 *Chron.* 15. 18.
2 *Kings* 17. 11. and Iſrael wrought wicked *t.* to provoke
1 *Chron.* 4. 22. and theſe are ancient *t.*
9. 31. the office over *t.* that were made in pans
29. 2. prepared gold for *t.* of gold, ſilver for *t.* of
ſilver, braſs for *t.* of braſs, iron for *t.* of iron
2 *Chron.* 12. 12. and alſo in Judah *t.* went well
*Eſth.* 2. 3. let *t.* for purification be given them, 12.
*Job* 5. 9. who doth marvellous *t.* without number
6. 7. the *t.* that my ſoul refuſeth to touch
30. cannot my taſte diſcern perverſe *t.*?
12. 22. he diſcovereth deep *t.* out of darkneſs
13. 10. only do not two *t.* to me, then will I not hide
26. for thou writeſt bitter *t.* againſt me
41. 34. he beholdeth all high *t.* is king over pride
42. 3. I have uttered *t.* too wonderful for me
*Pſal.* 12. 3. cut off tongue that ſpeaketh proud *t.*
17. 2. thine eyes behold the *t.* that are equal
31. 18. which ſpeak grievous *t.* proudly
35. 11. they laid to my charge *t.* I knew not
38. 12. that ſeek my hurt, ſpeak miſchievous *t.*
45. 1. I ſpeak of the *t.* which I have made
4. thy right hand ſhall teach thee terrible *t.*
60. 3. thou haſt ſhewed thy people hard *t.*
65. 5. by terrible *t.* wilt thou anſwer us, O God
72. 18. the God of Iſrael, who only doth wondrous *t.*
78. 12. marvellous *t.* did he in Egypt, 98. 1.
86. 10. thou art great and doſt wondrous *t.*
87. 3. glorious *t.* are ſpoken of thee, O city of God
94. 4. how long ſhall they utter and ſpeak hard *t.*?
106. 22. who had done terrible *t.* by the Red ſea
113. 6. himſelf to behold the *t.* that are in heaven
119. 18. I may behold wondrous *t.* out of thy law
131. 1. in great matters, or in *t.* too hard for me
*Prov.* 2. 12. from the man that ſpeaketh froward *t.*
8. 6. I will ſpeak of excellent *t.* of right *t.*
16. 30. he ſhutteth his eyes to deviſe froward *t.*
22. 20. I have written to thee excellent *t.*
23. 16. ſhalt rejoice, when thy lips ſpeak right *t.*
33. and thine heart ſhall utter perverſe *t.*
30. 7. two *t.* have I required of thee, deny them not
15. there are three *t.* that are never ſatisfied
18. there be three *t.* that be too wonderful
21. for three *t.* the earth is diſquieted
*Prov.* 30. 24. four *t.* which are little on the earth
29. there be three *t.* which go well, yea four
*Eccl.* 1. 11. nor any remembrance of *t.* to come
7. 25. to ſeek out wiſdom, and the reaſon of *t.*
*Iſa.* 12. 5. ſing to Lord, for he hath done excellent *t.*
25. 1. ſing to Lord, for thou haſt done wonderful *t.*
6. Lord ſhall make unto all people a feaſt of fat *t.*
29. 16. ſurely your turning of *t.* upſide down
30. 10. which ſay, propheſy not to us right *t.*
32. 8. but the liberal deviſeth liberal *t.* and by
liberal *t.* ſhall he ſtand
41. 23. ſhew the *t.* that are to come hereafter
42. 16. I will make crooked *t.* ſtraight
9. former *t.* come to paſs, and new *t.* I declare
44. 7. the *t.* that are coming and ſhall come
45. 11. aſk me of *t.* to come concerning my ſons
19. I the Lord ſpeak, I declare *t.* that are right
48. 6. I have ſhewed thee new *t.* even hidden *t.*
56. 4. the eunuchs that chooſe the *t.* that pleaſe me
64. 3. thou didſt terrible *t.* we looked not for
11. and all our pleaſant *t.* are laid waſte
65. 4. broth of abominable *t.* is in their veſſels
*Jer.* 2. 8. walked after *t.* that do not profit, 16. 19.
8. 13. the *t.* I have given them ſhall paſs away
31. 5. the planters ſhall eat them as common *t.*
*Lam.* 1. 7. Jeruſalem remembered her pleaſant *t.*
11. they have given her pleaſant *t.* for meat
2. 14. thy prophets have ſeen fooliſh *t.* for thee
*Ezek.* 11. 5. I know the *t.* that come in your mind
16. 16. like *t.* ſhall not come, nor ſhall it be ſo
38. 10. at the ſame time ſhall *t.* come into thy mind
*Dan.* 2. 22. he reveaſeth the deep and ſecret *t.*
11. 36. ſhall ſpeak marvellous *t.* againſt God of gods
*Joel* 3. 5. carried into your temples my goodly *t.*
*Obad.* 6. how are the *t.* of Eſau ſearched out?
how are his hid *t.* ſought up?
*Mic.* 7. 15. I will ſhew unto him marvellous *t.*
*Zech.* 4. 10. for who hath deſpiſed the day of ſmall *t.*
*Mat.* 6. 34. morrow take thought for *t.* of itſelf
13. 52. brings out of his treaſure *t.* new and old
16. 23. ſavoureſt not *t.* that be of God, *Mark* 8. 33.
22. 21. render therefore to Ceſar the *t.* that are
Ceſar's, and to God the *t.* that are God's,
*Mark* 12. 17. *Luke* 20. 25.
*Mark* 4. 19. luſts of other *t.* entering in, choke word
7. 15. but the *t.* which come out of him defile
*Luke* 5. 26. ſaying, we have ſeen ſtrange *t.* to day
6. 46. call me Lord, and do not the *t.* which I ſay
10. 23. bleſſed the eyes which ſee the *t.* that ye ſee
12. 15. in the abundance of the *t.* he poſſeſſeth
48. and did commit *t.* worthy of ſtripes
18. 27. the *t.* which are impoſſible with men are
19. 42. hadſt known the *t.* which belong to thy peace
22. 37. for the *t.* concerning me have an end
23. 48. all people beholding the *t.* which were done
24. 18. haſt not known *t.* which are come to paſs
27. he expounded the *t.* concerning himſelf
*John* 1. 50. thou ſhalt ſee greater *t.* than theſe
3. 12. if I have told you earthly *t.* heavenly *t.*
16. 13. the Spirit will ſhew you *t.* to come
*Acts* 1. 3. ſpeaking of *t.* pertaining to the kingdom
4. 20. we cannot but ſpeak the *t.* we have ſeen
25. and why did the people imagine vain *t.*?
32. that ought of the *t.* he poſſeſſed was his own
8. 12. preaching the *t.* concerning the kingd. of God
15. 20. that they abſtain from *t.* ſtrangled, 29.
16. 14. ſhe attended to the *t.* ſpoken of Paul
18. 25. Apollos taught diligently the *t.* of the Lord
19. 8. perſuading *t.* concerning the kingdom of God
20. 22. not knowing the *t.* that ſhall befal me
30. ſhall men ariſe, ſpeaking perverſe *t.* to draw
21. 25. that they keep from *t.* offered to idols
24. 13. neither can they prove the *t.* whereof
26. 22. ſaying none other *t.* than the prophets
28. 24. ſome believed the *t.* that were ſpoken
*Rom.* 1. 20. the inviſible *t.* of him are clearly ſeen,
being underſtood by the *t.* that are made
2. 1. for thou that judgeſt, doſt the ſame *t.*
14. Gentiles do by nature *t.* contained in the law
18. and approveſt the *t.* that are more excellent
8. 5. mind the *t.* of the fleſh, mind the *t.* of the Spirit
38. nor *t.* preſent, nor *t.* to come, 1 *Cor.* 3. 22.
12. 16. mind not high *t.* || 17. provide *t.* honeſt
14. 19. follow after *t.* that make for peace and edify
15. 4. whatſoever *t.* were written aforetime

*Rom.* 15. 27. if Gentiles made partakers of ſpiritual *t.*
*t.* their duty is to miniſter to them in carnal *t.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 27. God hath choſen the fooliſh *t.* of the world, weak *t.* to confound *t.* that are mighty
28. baſe *t.* and *t.* deſpiſed hath God choſen
2. 9. the *t.* which God hath prepared for them
10. the Spirit ſearcheth the deep *t.* of God
11. what man knoweth *t.* of man, ſo the *t.* of God knoweth no man but the Spirit of God
12. we might know the *t.* that are freely given us
13. which *t.* we ſpeak, comparing ſpiritual *t.*
14. man receiveth not the *t.* of the Spirit of God
4. 5. will bring to light the hidden *t.* of darkneſs
6. 3. much more *t.* that pertain to this life, 4.
7. 32. unmarried careth for the *t.* of the Lord, 34.
33. married careth for the *t.* that are of the world
8. 1. now as touching *t.* offered to idols, we know
9. 11. if we have ſown ſpiritual *t.* if reap carnal *t.*
10. 20. that the *t.* which the Gentiles ſacrifice
13. 11. when I became a man, I put away childiſh *t.*
14. 7. and even *t.* without life giving ſound
37. acknowledge that the *t.* that I write to you
16. 14. let all your *t.* be done with charity
2 *Cor.* 1. 13. for we write none other *t.* unto you
17. or the *t.* that I purpoſe, do I purpoſe according
4. 2. but have renounced the hidden *t.* of diſhoneſty
18. while we look not at the *t.* which are ſeen, *t.* ſeen are temporal, *t.* not ſeen are eternal
5. 10. every one may receive the *t.* done in his body
17. old *t.* are paſt away, all *t.* are become new
8. 21. providing for honeſt *t.* in ſight of Lord and men
10. 7. do ye look on *t.* after the outward appearance
13. we will not boaſt of *t.* without our meaſure, 15.
16. and not to boaſt in another man's line of *t.*
11. 30. I will glory of the *t.* which concern mine
*Gal.* 2. 18. if I build again the *t.* which I deſtroyed
4. 24. which *t.* are an allegory, for theſe are two
5. 17. ſo that ye cannot do the *t.* that ye would
*Eph.* 6. 9. and ye maſters, do the ſame *t.* to them
*Phil.* 1. 10. that ye may approve *t.* that are excellent
12. the *t.* which happened unto me, have fallen out
2. 4. look not every man on his own *t.* but every man alſo on the *t.* of others
10. of *t.* in heaven, *t.* in earth, *t.* under earth
21. ſeek not the *t.* which are Jeſus Chriſt's
3. 1. to write the ſame *t.* ‖ 19. who mind earthly *t.*
4. 8. whatſoever *t.* are true, honeſt, juſt, pure, lovely
18. I am full, having received the *t.* ſent from you
*Col.* 1. 20. whether *t.* in earth, or *t.* in heaven
2. 17. which are a ſhadow of *t.* to come, *Heb.* 10. 1.
23. which *t.* have indeed a ſhew of wiſdom
3. 2. ſet your affection on *t.* above, not on *t.* on earth
6. for which *t.* ſake the wrath of God cometh
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 14. for ye alſo have ſuffered like *t.* of your
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 4. and will do the *t.* which we command
1 *Tim.* 5. 13 ſpeaking *t.* which they ought not
2 *Tim.* 2. 2. the *t.* which thou haſt heard of me
3. 14. continue in *t.* which thou haſt learned
*Tit.* 1. 5. thou ſhouldſt ſet in order the *t.* wanting
11. teaching *t.* they ought not for lucre's ſake
2. 1. ſpeak thou the *t.* which become ſound doctrine
*Heb.* 2. 1. give heed to the *t.* which we have heard
17. be faithful high prieſt in *t.* pertaining to G. 5. 1.
5. 8. yet learned he obedience by the *t.* he ſuffered
6. 9. but beloved we are perſuaded better *t.* of you, and *t.* that accompany ſalvation
18. that by two immutable *t.* in which it was impoſſible
8. 1. of the *t.* we have ſpoken this is the ſum
5. to the example and ſhadow of heavenly *t.*
9. 23. that the patterns of *t.* in the heavens be purified, but heavenly *t.* with better ſacrifices
11. 1. now faith is the ſubſtance of *t.* hoped for, the evidence of *t.* not ſeen
3. *t.* ſeen were not made of *t.* which do appear
7. Noah being warned of God of *t.* not ſeen as yet
20. bleſſed Jacob and Eſau concerning *t.* to come
12. 24. that ſpeaketh better *t.* than that of Abel
*Jam.* 3. 7. and *t.* in the ſea are tamed of mankind
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. they did miniſter *t.* which are now reported; which *t.* the angels deſire to look into
18. ye were not redeemed with corruptible *t.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 12. ſpeak evil of *t.* they underſtand not
1 *John* 2. 15. nor the *t.* that are in the world
*Rev.* 1. 1. the revelation of Jeſus Chriſt to ſhew to his ſervants *t.* which muſt ſhortly come to paſs, 22. 6.
*Rev.* 1. 19. write the *t.* which thou haſt ſeen, the *t.* which are, and *t.* which ſhall be hereafter
2. 14. but I have a few *t.* againſt thee, to eat *t.* ſacrificed to idols, and to commit fornication, 20.
3. 2. ſtrengthen the *t.* which remain, ready to die
4. 1. I will ſhew thee the *t.* muſt be hereafter
10. 6. and ſware by him who created heaven, earth, ſea, and all *t.* that therein are
21. 4. for the former *t.* are paſſed away
22. 19. take his part from *t.* written in this book

*See* CREEPING, DEDICATE, DETESTABLE, FORMER, PRECIOUS.

*All* THINGS.

*Gen.* 9. 3. as the green herb have I given you *all t.*
24. 1. the Lord hath bleſſed Abraham in *all t.*
66. the ſervant told Iſaac *all t.* that he had done
*Exod.* 23. 13. in *all t.* I have ſaid, be circumſpect
29. 35. do according to *all t.* I commanded thee
*Lev.* 8. 36. Aaron and his ſons did *all t.* commanded
*Num.* 1. 50. the Levites over *all t.* that belong to it
31. 20. and purify *all t.* made of wood and ſkins
*Deut.* 1. 18. I commanded you *all t.* ye ſhould do
4. 7. as the Lord our God is in *all t.* we call for
12. 8. ye ſhall not do after *all t.* that we do here
28. 47. ſervedſt not for the abundance of *all t.*
48. ſhalt ſerve thine enemies in want of *all t.*
57. eat them for want of *all t.* ſecretly in ſiege
*Joſh.* 1. 17. as we hearkened to Moſes in *all t.*
2. 23. the ſpies told him *all t.* that befel them
*Ruth* 4. 7. this was the manner, to confirm *all t.*
1 *Sam.* 3. 12. perform *all t.* concerning Eli's houſe
17. if thou hide any of *all t.* he ſaid to thee
19. 7. and Jonathan ſhewed David *all* thoſe *t.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 18. Joab ſent and told David *all* the *t.*
14. 20. to know *all t.* that are in the earth
23. 5. he made a covenant ordered in *all t.* and ſure
1 *Kings* 21. 26. he did *all t.* as did the Amorites
2 *Kings* 11. 9. the captains did according to *all t.* that Jehoiada the prieſt commanded, 2 *Chr.* 23. 8.
14. 3. Amaziah, according to *all t.* as Joaſh did
20. 15. they have ſeen *all t.* that are in my houſe
1 *Chron.* 29. 14. *all t.* come of thee, and of thine
2 *Chron.* 5. 1. Solomon brought *all t.* dedicated
31. 5. tithe of *all t.* brought they in abundantly
*Neh.* 9. 6. the Lord made *all t.* *Acts* 14. 15. ‖ 17. 24, 25. *Col.* 1. 16. *Rev.* 4. 11.
*Job* 41. 34. he beholdeth *all* high *t.* he is a king
*Pſal.* 8. 6. thou haſt put *all t.* under his feet, 1 *Cor.* 15. 27. *Eph.* 1. 22.
57. 2. cry to God that performeth *all t.* for me
119. 128. precepts concerning *all t.* to be right
*Prov.* 3. 15. wiſdom is more precious than *all t.* 8. 11.
16. 4. the Lord hath made *all t.* for himſelf
26. 10. the great God that formed *all t.* rewardeth
28. 5. they that ſeek the Lord underſtand *all t.*
*Eccl.* 1. 8. *all t.* are full of labour, man cannot utter
7. 15. *all t.* have I ſeen in days of my vanity
9. 2. *all t.* come alike to all, there is one event
3. this is an evil among *all t.* done under the ſun
10. 19. but money anſwereth *all t.*
*Iſa.* 44. 24. I am the Lord that maketh *all t.* 66. 2.
*Jer.* 10. 16. for he is the former of *all t.* 51. 19.
17. 9. the heart is deceitful above *all t.* and wicked
42. 5. if we do not even according to *all t.* for which
44. 18. we wanted *all t.* and have been conſumed
*Ezek.* 11. 25. I ſpeak *all t.* the Lord had ſhewed me
38. 20. *all* creeping *t.* ſhall ſhake at my preſence
44. 30. the firſt of *all t.* ſhall be the prieſt's
*Dan.* 2. 40. foraſmuch as iron ſubdueth *all t.*
*Zeph.* 1. 2. I will conſume *all t.* from off the land
*Mat.* 7. 12. *all t.* ye would that men ſhould do to you
11. 27. *all t.* are delivered to me, *Luke* 10. 22.
13. 41. they ſhall gather *all t.* that offend
17. 11. Elias ſhall reſtore *all t.* *Mark* 9. 12.
19. 26. with man this is impoſſible, but with God *all t.* are poſſible, *Mark* 10. 27. ‖ 14. 36.
21. 22. *all t.* whatſoever ye ſhall aſk in prayer
22. 4. tell them which are bidden, behold *all t.* are ready, come unto the marriage, *Luke* 14. 17.
23. 20. ſweareth by it, and by *all t.* thereon
28. 20. teaching them to obſerve *all t.* I commanded
*Mark* 4. 34. he expounded *all t.* to his diſciples
6. 30. they told him *all t.* what they had done
7. 37. aſtoniſhed, ſaying, he hath done *all t.* well
9. 23. *all t.* are poſſible to him that believeth
*Mark* 13. 23. take heed, I have foretold you *all t.*
*Luke* 2. 20. praiſing God for *all t.* they had heard
39. performed *all t.* according to the law of God
9. 43. they wondered at *all t.* which Jeſus did
11. 41. and behold, *all t.* are clean unto you
18. 31. *all t.* written concerning Son of man ſhall be accompliſhed, 21. 22. ‖ 24. 44. *John* 19. 28.
*John* 1. 3. *all t.* were made by him
3. 35. and hath given *all t.* into his hand, 13. 3.
4. 25. when he is come, he will tell us *all t.*
29. ſee a man who told me *all t.* that ever I did
5. 20. the Father ſheweth the Son *all t.* he doth
10. 41. *all t.* that John ſpake of him were true
14. 26. the Comforter, the holy Ghoſt, ſhall teach you *all t.* and bring *all t.* to your remembrance
15. 15. *all t.* I have heard, I have made known
16. 15. *all t.* that the Father hath, are mine
30. now are we ſure that thou knoweſt *all t.*
17. 7. that *all t.* thou haſt given me, are of thee
18. 4. Jeſus therefore knowing *all t.* 19. 28.
21. 17. Peter ſaid, Lord, thou knoweſt *all t.*
*Acts* 2. 44. that believed had *all t.* common, 4. 32.
3. 21. till the times of reſtitution of *all t.*
22. him ſhall ye hear in *all t.* he ſhall ſay to you
10. 33. to hear *all t.* commanded thee of God
39. we are witneſſes of *all t.* which he did
13. 39. all that believe are juſtified from *all t.*
14. 15. God who made heaven, earth, ſea, and *all t.*
20. 35. I have ſhewed you *all t.* how ye ought
22. 10. and there it ſhall be told thee of *all t.*
24. 14. believing *all t.* which are written
26. 2. touching *all* the *t.* whereof I am accuſed
*Rom.* 8. 28. and we know that *all t.* work for good
32. how ſhall he not alſo freely give us *all t.* ?
11. 36. of him, and thro' him, and to him, are *all t.*
14. 2. for one believeth that he may eat *all t.*
20. *all t.* indeed are pure, but it is evil for him
1 *Cor.* 2. 10. the Spirit ſearcheth *all t.* deep things
15. but he that is ſpiritual judgeth *all t.*
3. 21. let no man glory in men, for *all t.* are yours
4. 13. are the offſcouring of *all t.* to this day
6. 12. *all t.* are lawful unto me, but *all t.* are not expedient, *all t.* are lawful for me, 10. 23.
8. 6. one God the Father, of whom are *all t.* one Lord Jeſus Chriſt, by whom are *all t.*
9. 12. ſuffer *all t.* ‖ 22. I am made *all t.* to all men
25. every man that ſtriveth is temperate in *all t.*
10. 33. even as I pleaſe all men in *all t.*
11. 2. I praiſe you that you remember me in *all t.*
12. but *all t.* are of God, 2 *Cor.* 5. 18.
13. 7. charity beareth *all t.* believeth *all t.* hopeth *all t.* endureth *all t.*
14. 26. let *all t.* be done to edifying
40. let *all t.* be done decently and in order
15. 28. when *all t.* ſhall be ſubdued, then ſhall the Son be ſubject to him that put *all t.* under him
2 *Cor.* 2. 9. know whether ye be obedient in *all t.*
4. 15. for *all t.* are for your ſakes, that grace
5. 17. old *t.* are paſt away, *all t.* are become new
6. 4. in *all t.* approving ourſelves as miniſters
10. as having nothing, yet poſſeſſing *all t.*
7. 11. in *all t.* ye have approved yourſelves
14. but as we ſpake *all t.* to you in truth, even ſo
16. that I have confidence in you in *all t.*
9. 8. that ye having all ſufficiency in *all t.*
11. 6. we have been made manifeſt to you in *all t.*
9. in *all t.* I kept myſelf from being burdenſom
12. 19. but we do *all t.* for your edifying
*Gal.* 3. 10. curſed that continueth not in *all t.*
*Eph.* 1. 10. gather together in one *all t.* in Chriſt
11. worketh *all t.* after the counſel of his will
22. gave him to be head over *all t.* to the church
3. 9. in God, who created *all t.* by Jeſus Chriſt
4. 10. he aſcended up, that he might fill *all t.*
15. grow up unto him in *all t.* which is the head
5. 13. *all t.* that are reproved are made manifeſt
20. giving thanks always for *all t.* unto God
6. 21. ſhall make known to you *all t.* *Col.* 4. 9.
*Phil.* 2. 14. do *all t.* without murmurings
3. 8. I count *all t.* but loſs for knowledge of Chriſt my Lord, for whom I have ſuffered the loſs of *all t.*
21. he is able even to ſubdue *all t.* to himſelf
4. 12. every where, and in *all t.* I am inſtructed
13. I can do *all t.* thro' Chriſt who ſtrengtheneth me
*Col.* 1. 17. he is before *all t.* by him *all t.* conſiſt

*Col.* 1. 18. in *all t.* he might have the preeminence
20. and by him to reconcile *all t.* to himself
3. 20. children, obey your parents in *all t.*
22. servants, obey in *all t.* your masters
1 *Thess.* 5. 21. prove *all t.* hold fast that which is good
1 *Tim.* 3. 11. their wives must be faithful in *all t.*
4. 8. but godliness is profitable unto *all t.*
6. 13. in the sight of God who quickeneth *all t.*
17. living God who giveth us richly *all t.* to enjoy
2 *Tim.* 2. 7. the Lord give thee understanding in *all t.*
10. therefore I endure *all t.* for the elect's sake
4. 5. but watch thou in *all t.* endure afflictions
*Tit.* 1. 15. unto the pure *all t.* are pure
2. 7. in *all t.* shewing thyself a pattern of good
9. to be obedient, and please them well in *all t.*
10. they may adorn the doctrine of God in *all t.*
*Heb.* 1. 2. whom he hath appointed heir of *all t.*
3. upholding *all t* by the word of his power
2. 8. thou hast put *all t.* in subjection under his feet; but now we see not yet *all t.* put under him
10. for whom are *all t.* and by whom are *all t.*
17. in *all t.* it behoved him to be like his brethren
3. 4. he that built *all t.* is God ‖ 4. 13. *all t.* are naked
8. 5. make *all t.* according to the pattern shewed
9. 22. almost *all t.* are by the law purged by blood
13. 18. in *all t.* willing to live honestly
*Jam.* 5. 12. above *all t.* my brethren, swear not
1 *Pet.* 4. 7. the end of *all t.* is at hand, be sober
8. above *all t.* have fervent charity among yourselves
11. that God in *all t.* may be glorified thro' Jesus
2 *Pet.* 1. 3. hath given us *all t.* that pertain to life
3. 4. *all t.* continue as they were from beginning
1 *John* 2. 20. ye have an unction, and ye know *all t.*
27. as the same anointing teacheth you *all t.*
3. 20. God is greater than heart, and knoweth *all t.*
3 *John* 2. I wish above *all t.* that thou prosper
*Rev.* 1. 2. who bare record of *all t.* that he saw
4. 11. thou hast created *all t.* and for thy pleasure
21. 5. I make *all t.* new ‖ 7. he shall inherit *all t.*

*See* EVIL, HOLY, MANY, SUCH.

*These* THINGS.

*Gen.* 24. 28. told them of her mother's house *these t.*
42. 36. Jacob said, all *these t.* are against me
*Lev.* 5. 5. when he shall be guilty in one of *these t.* 17.
18. 24. defile not yourselves in any of *these t.*
20. 23. for they committed all *these t.* therefore
26. 23. and if ye will not be reformed by *these t.*
*Num.* 4. 15. *these t.* the burden of sons of Kohath
15. 13. all born of the country shall do *these t.*
29. 39. *these t.* ye shall do to the Lord in feasts
35. 29. *these t.* shall be for a statute of judgment
*Deut.* 4. 30. when all *these t.* are come upon me
18. 12. all that do *these t.* are an abomination
30. 1. when all *these t.* are come upon thee then
*Josh.* 2. 11. we heard *these t.* our hearts did melt
*Judg.* 13. 23. nor would he have shewed us *these t.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 37. when his wife had told him *these t.*
2 *Sam.* 23. 17. *these t.* did these three mighty men,
1 *Chron.* 11. 19.
22. *these t.* did Benaiah, 1 *Chron.* 11. 24.
24. 23. *these t.* did Araunah give to the king
1 *Kings* 18. 36. I have done all *these t.* at thy word
2 *Kings* 23. 17. proclaimed *these t.* thou hast done
2 *Chron.* 3. 3. in *these t.* was Solomon instructed
*Neh.* 13. 26. did not king Solomon sin by *these t.*?
*Job* 8. 2. how long wilt thou speak *these t.*?
10. 13. *these t.* hast thou hid in thine heart
33. 29. lo, all *these t.* worketh God with man
*Psal.* 15. 5. he that doeth *these t.* shall never be moved
42. 4. I remember *these t.* I pour out my soul
50. 21. *these t.* hast thou done, and I kept silence
*Prov.* 6. 16. *these* six *t.* doth the Lord hate, yea seven
24. 23. *these t.* also belong to the wise
*Eccl.* 11. 9. for *these t.* God will bring thee to judgment
*Isa.* 38. 16. O Lord, by *these t.* men live, and in all *these t.* is the life of my spirit
40. 26. and behold, who hath created *these t.*?
42. 16. *these t.* will I do, and not forsake them
45. 7. I form the light, I the Lord do all *these t.*
47. 7. so that thou didst not lay *these t.* to heart
9. *these* two *t.* shall come to thee in a moment
13. let the astrologers save thee from *these t.*
48. 14. which among them hath declared *these t.*
51. 19. *these* two *t.* are come unto thee, who shall
64. 12. wilt thou refrain thyself for *these t.* O Lord
*Jer.* 3. 7. I said, after she had done all *these t.*
4. 18. thy doings have procured *these t.* to thee
5. 9. shall I not visit for *these t.*? 29. | 9. 9.
25. your iniquities have turned away *these t.*
9. 24. for in *these t.* do I delight, saith the Lord
13. 22. if thou say, wherefore come *these t.* on me?
14. 22. wait on thee, thou hast made all *these t.*
30. 15. for thy sins I have done *these t.* to thee
*Lam.* 1. 16. for *these t.* I weep, mine eye runneth
5. 17. our heart is faint, for *these t.* our eyes are dim
*Ezek.* 16. 30. seeing thou dost all *these t.* 17. 18.
43. because thou hast fretted me in all *these t.*
17. 12. know ye not what *these t.* mean, tell them
18. 10. that doth the like to any one of *these t.*
23. 30. I will do *these t.* unto thee, because thou
24. 19. wilt thou not tell what *these t.* are to us?
*Dan.* 10. 21. none that holdeth with me in *these t.*
12. 7. all *these t.* shall be finished
8. O my Lord, what shall be the end of *these t.*?
*Hos.* 14. 9. who is wise, he shall understand *these t.*
*Zech.* 8. 16. *these* are the *t.* which ye shall do
17. for all *these* are *t.* that I hate, saith the Lord
*Mat.* 1. 20. but while he thought on *these t.*
2. 3. when Herod heard *these t.* he was troubled
6. 32. after all *these t.* do the Gentiles seek, knows that ye have need of all *these t.* *Luke* 12. 30.
33. all *these t.* shall be added to you, *Luke* 12. 31.
11. 25. hast hid *these t.* from the wise, *Luke* 10. 21.
13. 51. Jesus saith, have ye understood *these t.*?
56. whence then hath this man *these t.*? *Mark* 6. 2.
15. 20. *these* are the *t.* which defile a man
19. 20. all *these t.* have I kept from my youth
21. 23. by what authority dost thou *these t.*? *Mark* 11. 28. *Luke* 20. 2.
24. I will tell you by what authority I do *these t.* 27. *Mark* 11. 29, 33. *Luke* 20. 8.
23. 36. all *these t.* shall come on this generation
24. 2. Jesus said to them, see ye not all *these t.*?
3. when shall *these t* be? *Mark* 13. 4. *Luke* 21. 7.
6. all *these t.* must come to pass, *Luke* 21. 9, 28.
33. when ye shall see all *these t.* know that it is near, *Mark* 13. 29. *Luke* 21. 31.
34. till all *these t.* be fulfilled, *Mark* 13. 30.
*Luke* 1. 20. till the day that *these t.* be performed
2. 19. but Mary kept *these t.* and pondered them
14. 6. they could not answer him to *these t.*
15. 26. he called, and asked what *these t.* meant?
18. 34. and they understood none of *these t.*
21. 36. to escape all *these t.* that shall come
23. 31. for if they do *these t.* in a green tree
24. 21. to-day is third day since *these t.* were done
26. ought not Christ to have suffered *these t.*?
48. and ye are witnesses of *these t.*
*John* 2. 16. he said to them, take *these t.* hence
18. what sign, seeing that thou dost *these t.*?
3. 9. Nicodemus said to him, how can *these t.* be?
10. a master of Israel, and knowest not *these t.*?
5. 16. he had done *these t.* on the sabbath-day
7. 4. if thou do *these t.* shew thyself to the world
12. 16. *these t.* understood not his disciples, they remembered that *these t.* were written of him
41. *these t.* said Esaias, when he saw his glory
13. 17. if ye know *these t.* happy are ye if ye do them
15. 21. all *these t.* will they do unto you, 16. 3.
19. 24. *these t.* therefore the soldiers did
36. *these t.* were done, that the scriptures should be
*Acts* 5. 32. and we are his witnesses of *these t.*
7. 1. *these t.* so? ‖ 14. 15. sirs, why do ye *these t.*?
50. hath not my hand made all *these t.*?
54. when they heard *these t.* they were cut to heart
8. 24. pray for me, that none of *these t.* come on me
15. 17. saith the Lord, who doth all *these t.*
17. 20. we would know what *these t.* mean
19. 36. seeing *these t.* cannot be spoken against
20. 24. none of *these t.* move me, neither count I
24. 9. the Jews assented, saying, *these t.* were so
25. 9. and there be judged of *these t.* before me
26. 16. to make thee a witness of *these t.*
26. the king knoweth of *these t.* before whom
*Rom.* 8. 31. what shall we say then to *these t.*?
10. 5. the man that doth *these t.* shall live by them
14. 18. for he that in *these t.* serveth Christ
1 *Cor.* 9. 8. say I *these t.* as a man, or saith not law?
15. I used none of *these t.* nor have I written
10. 6. *these t.* were our examples, to the intent
2 *Cor.* 2. 16. and who is sufficient for *these t.*?
*Eph.* 5. 6. because of *these t.* cometh wrath of God
*Phil.* 4. 8. if there be any praise, think on *these t.*
*Col.* 3. 14. and above all *these t.* put on charity
1 *Tim.* 4. 6. put brethren in remembrance of *these t.*
11. *these t.* command ‖ 15. meditate on *these t.*
5. 7. *these t.* give in charge ‖ 21. observe *these t.*
6. 2. *these t.* exhort, *Tit.* 2. 15. ‖ 11. flee *these t.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 14. of *these t.* put them in remembrance
*Tit.* 3. 8. *these t.* I will that thou affirm constantly, *these t.* are good and profitable to men
*Heb.* 7. 13. for he of whom *these t.* are spoken
*Jam.* 3. 10. brethren, *these t.* ought not so to be
2 *Pet.* 1. 8. for if *these t.* be in you and abound
9. but he that lacketh *these t.* is blind
10. for if ye do *these t.* ye shall never fall
12. I will put you in remembrance of *these t.*
15. to have *these t.* always in remembrance
3. 11. seeing all *these t.* shall be dissolved, what
16. in his epistles, speaking in them of *these t.*
17. seeing ye know *these t.* before, beware
*Rev.* 22. 8. the feet of angel who shewed me *these t.*
16. to testify to you *these t.* in the churches
20. he who testifieth *these t.* saith, I come

*These* THINGS.

*Exod.* 29. 33. eat *those t.* wherewith atonement made
*Lev.* 22. 2. in *those t.* which they hallow unto me
*Deut.* 29. 29. *those t.* which are revealed belong to us
2 *Kings* 17. 9. children of Israel did secretly *those t.*
*Psal.* 107. 43. whoso will observe *those t.* they shall
*Isa.* 66. 2. for all *those t.* hath mine hand made, and all *those t.* have been, saith the Lord
*Ezek.* 42. 14. approach to *those t.* that are for people
*Mat.* 13. 17. desired to see *those t.* which ye see, and hear *those t.* which ye hear, *Luke* 10. 24.
*Mark* 1. 44. offer *those t.* which Moses commanded
*Luke* 1. 45. a performance of *those t.* which were told
2. 18. wondered at *those t.* told them by shepherds
12. 20. whose shall *those t.* be thou hast provided?
*John* 8. 29. I do always *those t.* that please him
*Acts* 3. 18. but *those t.* he hath so fulfilled
8. 6. gave heed to *those t.* which Philip spake
13. 45. spake against *those t.* which were spoken
17. 11. they searched whether *those t.* were so
18. 17. and Gallio cared for none of *those t.*
26. 16. of *those t.* in which I will appear to thee
27. 11. more than *those t.* spoken by Paul
*Rom.* 1. 28. to do *those t.* which are not convenient
4. 17. calleth *those t.* which be not, as tho' were
6. 21. what fruit had you in *those t.* whereof ye are now ashamed? for the end of *those t.* is death
15. 17. I may glory in *those t* which pertain to God
18. I will not dare to speak of any of *those t.*
1 *Cor.* 8. 4. eating of *those t.* offered to idols, 10.
2 *Cor.* 11. 28. besides *those t.* which are without
*Eph.* 5. 12. it is a shame even to speak of *those t.*
*Phil.* 3. 13. forgetting *those t.* which are behind, and reaching to *those t.* which are before
4. 9. *those t.* which ye have learned and seen, do
*Col.* 2. 18. intruding into *those t.* he hath not seen
3. 1. seek *those t.* which are above, where Christ
*Heb.* 3. 5. was faithful, for a testimony of *those t.*
12. 27. the removing of *those t.* that are shaken, that *those t.* which cannot be shaken may remain
*Jam.* 2. 16. ye give not *those t.* which are needful
1 *John* 3. 22. do *those t.* that are pleasing in his sight
2 *John* 8. we lose not *those t.* we have wrought
*Jude* 10. but speak evil of *those t.* they know not
*Rev.* 1. 3. blessed are they that keep *those t.*
2. 10. fear none of *those t.* which thou shalt suffer
10. 4. seal up *those t.* the seven thunders uttered
20. 12. the dead were judged out of *those t.* written

*Unclean* THINGS.

*Hos.* 9. 3. they shall eat *unclean t.* in Assyria

*What* THINGS.

*Exod.* 10. 2. tell thy son *what t.* I have wrought
*Mat.* 6. 8. Father knows *what t.* ye have need of
*Mark* 9. 9. should tell no man *what t.* they had seen
10. 32. began to tell them *what t.* should happen
11. 24. *what t.* soever ye desire when ye pray
*Luke* 7. 22. go, tell John *what t.* ye have seen
24. 19. *what t.* they said to him concerning Jesus
35. and they told *what t.* were done in the way
*John* 5. 19. *what t.* he doth, these doth the Son
10. 6. they understood not *what t.* they were

John 11. 46. some told them what *t.* Jesus had done
Acts 21. 19. what *t.* God wrought among Gentiles
Phil. 3. 7. what *t.* were gain to me, I counted loss

THINK.

Gen. 40. 14. but *t.* on me, when it be well with thee
Num. 36. 6. let them marry to whom they *t.* best
2 Sam. 13. 32. to *t.* that all the king's sons are dead
2 Chron. 13. 8. ye *t.* to withstand the kingdom of Lord
Neh. 5. 19. *t.* on me, my God, for good, according
6. 6. reported, that thou and the Jews *t.* to rebel
14. my God, *t.* thou on Tobiah and Sanballat
Esth. 4. 13. *t.* not thou shalt escape in king's house
Job 31. 1. why then should I *t.* upon a maid?
41. 32. one would *t.* the deep to be hoary
Eccl. 8. 17. further, tho' a wise man *t.* to know it
Isa. 10. 7. nor doth his heart *t.* so, but in his heart
Jer. 23. 27. *t.* to cause my people to forget my name
29. 11. I know the thoughts that I *t.* toward you
Ezek. 38. 10. and thou shalt *t.* an evil thought
Dan. 7. 25. he shall *t.* to change times and laws
11. 24. *t.* his thoughts against the strong holds
Jonah 1. 6. if so be that God will *t.* upon us
Zech. 11. 12. if ye *t.* good give me my price, if not
Mat. 3. 9. and *t.* not to say within yourselves
5. 17. *t.* not that I am come to destroy the law
6. 7. *t.* they shall be heard for much speaking
9. 4. why *t.* ye evil in your hearts ‖ 18. 12. how *t.* ye
10. 34. *t.* not I am come to send peace on earth
21. 28. what *t.* you? a certain man had two sons
22. 42. what *t.* ye of Christ? 26. 66. *Mark* 14. 64.
24. 44. in such an hour as ye *t.* not, *Luke* 12. 40.
Luke 13. 4. *t.* ye that they were sinners above all?
John 5. 39. in them ye *t.* ye have eternal life
45. do not *t.* I will accuse you to the Father
11. 56. what *t.* ye, that he will not come to feast?
16. 2. killeth you, will *t.* that he doth God service
Acts 13. 25. whom *t.* ye that I am? I am not he
17. 29. not to *t.* that the Godhead is like to gold
26. 2. I *t.* myself happy, king Agrippa, because
Rom. 12. 3. not to *t.* of himself more highly than
he ought to *t.* but to *t.* soberly as God hath dealt
1 Cor. 4. 6. ye might learn in us not to *t.* of men
9. I *t.* that God hath set forth us the apostles
7. 36. if any man *t.* that he behaveth uncomely
40. I *t.* also that I have the Spirit of God
8. 2. if any man *t.* that he knoweth any thing
12. 23. of body, which we *t.* to be less honourable
14. 37. if any man *t.* himself to be a prophet
2 Cor. 3. 5. of ourselves to *t.* any thing as of ourselves
10. 2. I *t.* to be bold against some which *t.* of us
7. that he is Christ's, let him *t.* this again, 11.
11. 16. I say again, let no man *t.* me a fool
12. 6. left any *t.* of me above what he seeth me to be
Gal. 6. 3. if a man *t.* himself to be something
Eph. 3. 20. is able to do above all that we ask or *t.*
Phil. 4. 8. if there be any praise, *t.* on these things
Jam. 1. 7. let not that man *t.* he shall receive
4. 5. do ye *t.* that the scripture saith in vain?
1 Pet. 4. 4. wherein they *t.* it strange that ye run not
12. *t.* it not strange concerning the fiery trial
2 Pet. 1. 13. I *t.* it meet as long as I am in this tabern.

THINKEST.

2 Sam. 10. 3. *t.* thou that David doth honour thy
father, in sending comforters? 1 *Chron.* 19. 3.
Job 34. 2. *t.* thou this right, that thou saidst my
Mat. 17. 25. Jesus said, what *t.* thou? 22. 17.
26. 53. *t.* thou that I cannot pray to my father?
Luke 10. 36. which *t.* thou was neighbour to him?
Acts 28. 22. we desire to hear of thee what thou *t.*
Rom. 2. 3. *t.* thou this, O man, that judgest them

THINKETH.

1 Sam. 20. 4. whatsoever thy soul *t.* I will do
2 Sam. 18. 27. me *t.* the running of the foremost is
Psal. 40. 17. I am poor, yet the Lord *t.* on me
Prov. 23. 7. for as he *t.* in his heart, so is he
Luke 8. 18. be taken that which he *t.* he hath
1 Cor. 10. 12. let him that *t.* he standeth, take heed
13. 5. charity seeketh not her own, *t.* no evil
Phil. 3. 4. if any other man *t.* he hath whereof

THINKING.

2 Sam. 4. 10. *t.* to have brought good tidings
5. 6. *t.* David cannot come in hither

THIRD.

Gen. 32. 19. so commanded he the second and the *t.*
Gen. 50. 23. saw Ephraim's children of *t.* generation
Exod. 20. 5. to the *t.* and fourth generation of them
that hate me, 34. 7. *Deut.* 5. 9. *Num.* 14. 18.
28. 19. and the *t.* row a ligure, an agate, 39. 12.
Num. 2. 24. the camp of Ephraim in the *t.* rank
Deut. 23. 8. an Edomite shall enter in *t.* generation
Josh. 19. 10. the *t.* lot came up for Zebulun
2 Kings 1. 13. he sent again a captain of the *t.* fifty
1 Chron. 24. 8. the *t.* lot came forth to Haram
25. 10. the *t.* lot came forth to Zaccur
27. 5. the *t.* captain of the host for the *t.* month
Isa. 19. 24. Israel shall be the *t.* with Egypt
Ezek. 10. 14. and the *t.* was the face of a lion
Dan. 2. 39. and another *t.* kingdom of brass
5. 7. and shall be the *t.* ruler in the kingdom, 16, 29.
Zech. 6. 3. and in the *t.* chariot white horses
Mat. 20. 3. and he went out about the *t.* hour
22. 26. likewise *t.* died. *Mark* 12. 21. *Luke* 20. 31.
Mark 15. 25. it was *t.* hour, and they crucified him
Luke 12. 38. come in the *t.* watch, and find them so
20. 12. he sent the *t.* and they wounded him
Acts 2. 15. seeing it is but the *t.* hour of the day
20. 9. Eutychus fell down from the *t.* loft
23. 23. be ready at the *t.* hour of the night
2 Cor. 12. 2. such an one caught up to the *t.* heaven
Rev. 4. 7. and the *t.* beast had a face as a man
6. 5. had opened the *t.* seal, I heard the *t.* beast
8. 10. the *t.* angel sounded, there fell a star
11. 14. and behold, the *t.* who cometh quickly
14. 9. and the *t.* angel followed them, saying
16. 4. the *t.* angel poured out his vial on the rivers
21. 19. the *t.* foundation was a chalcedony

*See* DAY, MONTH, PART.

THIRD *time.*

1 Sam. 3. 8. the Lord called Samuel the *t. time*
19. 21. Saul sent messengers again the *t. time*
1 Kings 18. 34. do it the *t. time*, they did it the *t. time*
Ezek. 21. 14. let the sword be doubled the *t. time*
Mat. 26. 44. and he prayed the *t. time*, *Mark* 14. 41.
John 21. 14. the *t. time* Jesus shewed himself
17. saith unto him the *t. time*, lovest thou me?
Peter was grieved because he said to him *t. time*
2 Cor. 12. 14. the *t. time* I am ready to come, 13. 1.

THIRD *year.*

Deut. 26. 12. *t. year*, which is the year of tithing
1 Kings 15. 28. in *t. year* of Asa, did Baasha slay, 33.
18. 1. word of the Lord came to Elijah in *t. year*
22. 2. in *t. year* Jehoshaphat came to king of Israel
2 Kings 18. 1. in the *t. year* of Hoshea son of Elah
19. 29. in the *t. year* sow ye and reap, *Isa.* 37. 30.
2 Chron. 17. 7. in *t. year* of Jehoshaphat's reign
27. 5. the Ammonites paid the second and *t. year*
Esth. 1. 3. in the *t. year* of the reign of Ahasuerus
Dan. 1. 1. in the *t. year* of the reign of Jehoiakim
8. 1. in the *t. year* of the reign of Belshazzar
10. 1. in the *t. year* of Cyrus king of Persia

THIRDLY.

1 Cor. 12. 28. *t.* teachers, after that miracles

THIRST, *Substantive.*

Exod. 17. 3. to kill us and our children with *t.*
Deut. 28. 48. thou shalt serve thine enemies in *t.*
29. 19. imagin. of heart, to add drunkenness to *t.*
Judg. 15. 18. and now I shall die for *t.* and fall
2 Chron. 32. 11. doth persuade you to die by *t.*
Neh. 9. 15. thou broughtest water for their *t.* 20.
Job 24. 11. tread their wine-presses and suffer *t.*
Psal. 69. 21. in my *t.* they gave me vinegar to drink
104. 11. the wild asses quench their *t.*
Isa. 5. 13. and their multitude dried up with *t.*
41. 17. and when their tongue faileth for *t.*
50. 2. their fish stinketh, and dieth for *t.*
Jer. 2. 25. and withhold thy throat from *t.*
48. 18. come down from thy glory, and sit in *t.*
Lam. 4. 4. cleaveth to the roof of his mouth for *t.*
Hos. 2. 3. lest I strip her naked, and slay her with *t.*
Amos 8. 11. not a *t.* for water, but of hearing words
13. the virgins and young men shall faint for *t.*
2 Cor. 11. 27. in hunger and *t.* in fastings often

THIRST, *Verb.*

Isa. 49. 10. they shall not hunger nor *t.* nor heat
Mat. 5. 6. which hunger and *t.* after righteousness
John 4. 13. drinketh of this water, shall *t.* again
14. whosoever drinketh, shall never *t.* 6. 35.
15. sir, give me this water, that I *t.* not
John 7. 37. if any *t.* let him come to me and drink
19. 28. after this Jesus saith, I *t.*
Rom. 12. 20. if thine enemy *t.* give him drink
1 Cor. 4. 11. even to this present hour we *t.*
Rev. 7. 16. and they shall not *t.* any more

THIRSTED.

Exod. 17. 3. people *t.* there for water and murmured
Isa. 48. 21. they *t.* not when he led them thro'

THIRSTETH.

Psal. 42. 2. my soul *t.* for God, 63. 1. | 143. 6.
Isa. 55. 1. ho, every one that *t.* come to the waters

THIRSTY.

Judg. 4. 19. give me a little water, for I am *t.*
2 Sam. 17. 29. the people is *t.* in the wilderness
Psal. 63. 1. my flesh longeth in a *t.* land, 143. 6.
107. 5. hungry and *t.* their soul fainted in them
Prov. 25. 21. if thine enemy be *t.* give him drink
25. as cold waters to a *t.* soul, so is good news
29. 10. the blood-*t.* hate the upright, but the just
Isa. 21. 14. brought water to him that was *t.*
29. 8. it shall be as when a *t.* man dreameth
32. 6. he will cause the drink of the *t.* to fail
35. 7. the *t.* land shall become springs of water
44. 3. for I will pour water upon him that is *t.*
65. 13. my servants shall drink, but ye shall be *t.*
Ezek. 19. 13. she is planted in a dry and *t.* ground
Mat. 25. 35. for I was *t.* and ye gave me drink
37. when saw we thee *t.* and gave thee drink?
42. for I was *t.* and ye gave me no drink

THIRTEEN.

Gen. 17. 25. Ishmael his son was *t.* years old
Num. 29. 13. ye shall offer *t.* young bullocks, 14.
1 Kings 7. 1. was building his own house *t.* years
1 Chron. 26. 11. the sons and brethren of Hosah, *t.*
Ezek. 40. 11. the length of the gate *t.* cubits

THIRTEENTH.

Gen. 14. 4. and in the *t.* year they rebelled
1 Chron. 24. 13. the *t.* lot came forth to Huppah
25. 20. the *t.* lot came forth to Shubael
Jer. 1. 2. in the *t.* year of the reign of Josiah
25. 3. from the *t.* year of Josiah the son of Amon

*See* DAY.

THIRTIETH.

2 Kings 15. 13. Shallum to reign in nine and *t.* year
17. in the nine and *t.* year of king Azariah
25. 27. in the seven and *t.* year of the captivity of
Jehoiachin king of Judah, *Jer.* 52. 31.
2 Chron. 15. 19. no war to the five and *t.* year of Asa
16. 1. in the six and *t.* year of the reign of Asa
Neh. 5. 14. the two and *t.* year of Artaxerxes, 13. 6.

THIRTY.

Gen. 6. 15. the height of the ark was *t.* cubits
11. 14. Salah lived *t.* years, and begat Eber
18. Peleg lived *t.* years. ‖ 22. Serug lived *t.*
18. 30. peradventure there shall be *t.* found, he
said, I will not do it, if I find *t.* there
32. 15. *t.* milch camels with their colts, forty kine
41. 46. Joseph was *t.* years old when he stood
Exod. 21. 32. shall give to their master *t.* shekels
26. 8. the length of one curtain *t.* cubits, 36. 15.
Lev. 27. 4. thy estimation shall be *t.* shekels
Num. 4. 3. from *t.* years old and upward even to
fifty, 23, 30, 35, 39, 43, 47. 1 *Chron.* 23. 3.
Judg. 10. 4. Jair had *t.* sons, and they had *t.* cities
12. 9. Ibzan had *t.* sons and *t.* daughters, he sent
abroad, took in *t.* daughters for his sons
14. Abdon had forty sons and *t.* nephews
14. 11. they brought *t.* companions to be with him
12. I will give you *t.* sheets, *t.* change of garments
13. ye shall give me *t.* sheets, *t.* change of garments
19. Samson slew *t.* men, and took their spoil
20. 31. to smite about *t.* men of Israel, 39.
1 Sam. 9. 22. Saul sat among them, about *t.* persons
2 Sam. 5. 4. David was *t.* years old when he began
23. 13 and three of the *t.* chief went down
23. Benaiah was more honourable than the *t.*
1 Chron. 11. 15, 25. | 27. 6.
24. Asahel brother of Joab was one of the *t.*
1 Kings 4. 22. provision for one day was *t.* measures
6. 2. height of the house of the Lord was *t.* cubits
7. 2. height of the house of the forest was *t.* cubits
6. the breadth of the porch was *t.* cubits
23. a line of *t.* cubits did compass it about
2 Kings 18. 14. appointed to Hezekiah *t.* talents

1 *Chron.* 11. 42. Adina a captain, and *t.* with him
*Ezra* 1. 9. the number of veſſels was *t.* chargers
10. *t.* baſons of gold, ſilver baſons 410
*Jer.* 38. 10. take from hence *t.* men with thee
*Ezek.* 40. 17. *t.* chambers were on the pavement
41. 6. and the ſide chambers were *t.* in order
46. 22. there were courts joined of *t.* cubits broad
*Zech.* 11. 12. they weighed for my price *t.* pieces
13. and I took the *t.* pieces of ſilver, *Mat.* 27. 9.
*Mat.* 13. 8. brought ſome *t.* fold, 23. *Mark* 4. 8, 20.
26. 15. they covenanted with him for *t.* pieces
27. 3. Judas brought again the *t.* pieces of ſilver
*Luke* 3. 23. Jeſus began to be about *t.* years of age
*John* 6. 19. had rowed about 25 or *t.* furlongs

*See* DAYS.

THIRTY *one.*

*Joſh.* 12. 24. the kings Joſhua ſubdued *t.* and *one*
1 *Kings* 16. 23. in the *t.* and *one* year of king Aſa
2 *Kings* 22. 1. Joſiah eight years old, and reigned *t.* and *one* years in Jeruſalem, 2 *Chron.* 34. 1.

THIRTY *two.*

*Gen.* 11. 20. Reu lived *t.* *two* years, and begat Serug
*Num.* 31. 40. the Lord's tribute was *t.* *two* perſons
1 *Kings* 20. 1. *t.* *two* kings were with Ben-hadad, 16.
21. 31. the king commanded his *t.* *two* captains
2 *Kings* 8. 17. Jehoram was *t.* *two* years old when he began to reign, 2 *Chron.* 21. 5, 20.

THIRTY *three.*

*Gen.* 46. 15. all the ſouls of ſons and daughters *t.* *three*
*Lev.* 12. 4. in blood of purifying *t.* *three* days
2 *Sam.* 5. 5. David reigned in Jeruſalem *t.* and *three* years, 1 *Kings* 2. 11. 1 *Chron.* 3. 4. 29. 27.

THIRTY *four.*

*Gen.* 11. 16. Eber lived *t.* *four* years and begat Peleg

THIRTY *five.*

*Gen.* 11. 12. Arphaxad lived *five* and *t.* years
1 *Kings* 22. 44. Jehoſhaphat was *t.* *five* years old when he began to reign, 2 *Chron.* 20. 31.
2 *Chron.* 3. 15. made two pillars *t.* *five* cubits high

THIRTY *ſix.*

*Joſh.* 7. 5. the men of Ai ſmote *t.* *ſix* men of Iſrael

THIRTY *ſeven.*

2 *Sam.* 23. 39. Uriah the Hittite, *t.* *ſeven* in all
2 *Kings* 13. 10. in the *t.* and *ſeventh* year of Joaſh

THIRTY *eight.*

*Deut.* 2. 14. till come over brook Zered, *t.* *eight* years
1 *Kings* 16. 29. in the *t.* and *eighth* year of Aſa
2 *Kings* 15. 8. in the *t.* and *eighth* year of Azariah
*John* 5. 5. which had an infirmity *t.* *eight* years

THIRTY *nine.*

2 *Chron.* 16. 12. Aſa in the *t.* and *ninth* year diſeaſed

*See* THOUSAND.

THIS.

*Gen.* 5. 29. *t.* ſame ſhall comfort us concerning work
15. 4. ſaying, *t.* ſhall not be thine heir, but he ſhall
18. 32. and I will ſpeak yet but *t.* once
19. 9. they ſaid, *t.* one fellow came in to ſojourn
29. 27. we will give thee *t.* alſo for the ſervice
34. 15. but in *t.* will we conſent unto you
37. 32. ſent the coat, and ſaid, *t.* have we found
38. 28. bound a thread, ſaying, *t.* came out firſt
44. 5. is not *t.* it in which my lord drinketh?
29. if ye take *t.* from me, and miſchief befal him
*Exod.* 3. 12. *t.* ſhall be a token that I ſent thee
7. 17. in *t.* thou ſhalt know that I am the Lord
23. neither did he ſet his heart to *t.* alſo
30. 13. *t.* they ſhall give, each half a ſhekel
*Num.* 18. 9. *t.* ſhall be thine of the moſt holy things from the fire, *Deut.* 18. 3.
24. 23. alas, who ſhall live when God doth *t.*?
*Deut.* 32. 29. O that they were wiſe and underſtood *t.*
34. is not *t.* laid up in ſtore with me and ſealed?
*Judg.* 7. 4. *t.* ſhall go with thee, *t.* ſhall not go
16. 18. come up *t.* once, for he hath ſhewed all
1 *Sam.* 16. 8. neither hath the Lord choſen *t.* 9.
20. 3. and he ſaith, let not Jonathan know *t.*
25. 31. that *t.* ſhall be no grief unto thee
2 *Sam.* 7. 19. *t.* was a ſmall thing in thy ſight
19. 21. ſhall not Shimei be put to death for *t.*?
23. 17. is not *t.* the blood of the men that went?
2 *Kings* 3. 9. to judge *t.* thy ſo great a people
11. 27. and *t.* was the cauſe that he lift his hand
39 I will for *t.* afflict the ſeed of David, but not
17. 24. by *t.* I know that thou art a man of God
2 *Kings* 4. 43. ſhould I ſet *t.* before an hundred men
14. 10. glory of *t.* and tarry at home
24. 3. at commandment of Lord came *t.* on Judah
2 *Chron.* 1. 11. becauſe *t.* was in thine heart, not aſked
25. 9. the Lord is able to give thee more than *t.*
*Ezra* 5. 17. let him ſend his pleaſure concerning *t.*
6. 11. let his houſe be made a dunghill for *t.*
7. 27. put ſuch a thing as *t.* in the king's heart
8. 23. ſo we faſted, and beſought our God for *t.*
9. 13. and haſt given us ſuch deliverance as *t.*
15. we cannot ſtand before thee becauſe of *t.*
*Neh.* 13. 14. remember me concerning *t.* 22.
*Eſth.* 4. 14. art come to kingdom for ſuch a time as *t.*
*Job* 5. 27. lo, *t.* we have ſearched it, ſo it is
12. 9. the hand of the Lord hath wrought *t.*
17. 8. upright men ſhall be aſtoniſhed at *t.*
20. 2. for *t.* I make haſte ‖ 4. knoweſt thou not *t.*?
21. 2. hear and let *t.* be your conſolation
33. 12. in *t.* thou art not juſt, I will anſwer
33. 2. thinkeſt thou *t.* to be right, that thou ſaidſt
*Pſal.* 11. 6. *t.* ſhall be the portion of their cup
27. 3. tho' war riſe, in *t.* will I be confident
32. 6. for *t.* ſhall every one that is godly pray
35. 22. *t.* thou haſt ſeen, keep not ſilence
41. 11. by *t.* I know that thou favoureſt me
44. 21. ſhall not God ſearch *t.* out? he knoweth
48. 14. for *t.* God is our God for ever and ever
49. 13. *t.* their way is their folly, yet their
50. 22. now conſider *t.* ye that forget God
56. 9. ſhall turn back, *t.* I know, for God is for me
62. 11. twice have I heard *t.* that power belongs
69. 31. *t.* alſo ſhall pleaſe the Lord better than ox
32. the humble ſhall ſee *t.* and be glad, your heart
73. 16. when I thought to know *t.* it was painful
78. 21. the Lord heard *t.* and was wroth, 59.
81. 4. for *t.* was a ſtatute for Iſrael and a law
5. *t.* he ordained in Joſeph for a teſtimony
92. 6. neither doth a fool underſtand *t.*
109. 20. let *t.* be the reward of mine adverſaries
119. 56. *t.* I had, becauſe I kept thy precepts
149. 9. *t.* honour have all his ſaints, praiſe Lord
*Eccl.* 4. 4. for *t.* a man is envied of his neighbour
6. 5. *t.* hath more reſt than the other
7. 10. thou doſt not inquire wiſely concerning *t.*
18. it is good that thou ſhouldſt take hold of *t.* yea alſo from *t.* withdraw not thine hand
27. *t.* have I found ‖ 29. lo, *t.* only have I found
11. 6. whether ſhall proſper, either *t.* or that
*Iſa.* 1. 12. who hath required *t.* at your hand?
6. 7. and he ſaid, lo, *t.* hath touched thy lips
9. 7. the zeal of the Lord of hoſts will perform *t.*
22. 14. ſurely *t.* iniquity ſhall not be purged
27. 9. by *t.* ſhall the iniquity of Jacob be purged
28. 29. *t.* alſo cometh forth from the Lord
29. 11. ſaying, read *t.* I pray thee, 12.
30. 7. therefore have I cried concerning *t.*
43. 9. who among them can declare *t.*? 45. 21.
46. 8. remember *t.* ‖ 48. 20. declare ye, tell *t.*
47. 8. therefore hear now *t.* 48. 1, 16. | 51. 21.
50. 11. *t.* ſhall ye have of mine hand, ye ſhall
56. 2. bleſſed is the man that doth *t.*
58. 5. wilt thou call *t.* a faſt, an acceptable day?
6. is not *t.* the faſt that I have choſen?
66. 14. when ye ſee *t.* your heart ſhall rejoice
*Jer.* 2. 12. be aſtoniſhed, O ye heavens, at *t.*
17. haſt thou not procured *t.* unto thyſelf?
4. 8. for *t.* gird you with ſackcloth, lament
28. for *t.* ſhall the earth mourn, and heavens
5. 7. how ſhall I pardon thee for *t.*?
9. be avenged on ſuch a nation as *t.* 29. | 9. 9.
9. 24. but let him that glorieth, glory in *t.*
16. 21. I'll *t.* once cauſe them to know my hand
22. 16. was not *t.* to know me, ſaith the Lord?
21. *t.* hath been thy manner from thy youth
23. 26. how long ſhall *t.* be in the heart of proph.
31. 33. *t.* ſhall be the covenant that I will make
32. 8. I knew that *t.* was the word of the Lord
*Lam.* 3. 21. *t.* I recal to mind, therefore I hope
5. 17. for *t.* our heart is faint, our eyes are dim
*Ezek.* 8. 15. he ſaid, haſt thou ſeen *t.*? 17. | 47. 6.
16. 49. *t.* was the iniquity of thy ſiſter Sodom
20. 27. in *t.* your fathers have blaſphemed me
21. 26. ſaith the Lord, *t.* ſhall not be the ſame
23. 11. and when her ſiſter Aholibah ſaw *t.*
*Ezek.* 24. 24. *t.* cometh, ye ſhall know, 33. 33.
36. 37. I will yet for *t.* be inquired of by Iſrael
44. 2. *t.* gate ſhall be ſhut, no man ſhall enter
*Dan.* 6. 5. ſhall not find occaſion againſt *t.* Daniel, 28.
*Hoſ.* 7. 16. *t.* ſhall be their deriſion in Egypt
*Amos* 4. 5. *t.* liketh you, O children of Iſrael
7. 3. the Lord repented for *t.* it ſhall not be, 6.
8. 8. ſhall not the land tremble for *t.*?
9. 12. ſaith the Lord that doth *t.*
*Jonah* 4. 2. was not *t.* my ſaying in my country?
*Zeph.* 2. 10. *t.* ſhall they have for their pride
*Zech.* 6. 15. *t.* ſhall come to paſs, if ye will obey Lord
14. 12. *t.* ſhall be the plague wherewith, 15.
19. *t.* ſhall be the puniſhment of Egypt
*Mal.* 1. 9. *t.* hath been by your means
13. ſhould I accept *t.* of your hands, ſaith Lord?
2. 12. the Lord will cut off the man that doth *t.*
*Mat.* 12. 7. but if ye had known what *t.* meaneth
13. 55. is not *t.* the carpenter's ſon? *Mark* 6. 3. *Luke* 4. 22. *John* 6. 42.
16. 22. ſaying, Lord, *t.* ſhall not be unto thee
24. 43. know *t.* that if the good-man of the houſe had known in what watch, *Luke* 12. 39.
26. 13. ſhall alſo *t.* that *t.* woman hath done
27. 54. ſaying, truly *t.* was the ſon of God
28. 14. and if *t.* come to the governor's ears
*Mark* 12. 31. and the ſecond is like, namely *t.*
*Luke* 1. 18. whereby ſhall I know *t.* for I am old
34. how ſhall *t.* be, ſeeing I know not a man?
66. ſaying, what manner of child ſhall *t.* be?
3. 20. added yet *t.* above all, that he ſhut up John
6. 3. have ye not read ſo much as *t.* what David
10. 11. be ſure of *t.* ‖ 20. in *t.* rejoice not
15. 24. *t.* my ſon was dead and is alive again
22. 17. take *t.* and divide it among yourſelves
37. that *t.* muſt yet be accompliſhed in me
23. 47. certainly *t.* was a righteous man
*John* 1. 15. ſaying, *t.* was he of whom I ſpake
2. 22. his diſciples remembered he had ſaid *t.*
4. 27. on *t.* came his diſciples, and marvelled
29. is not *t.* the Chriſt? ‖ 5. 28. marvel not at *t.*
6. 6. *t.* he ſaid to prove him, for he himſelf knew
7. 25. is not *t.* he whom they ſeek to kill?
8. 40. *t.* did not Abraham ‖ 11. 26. believeſt thou *t.*
11. 51. *t.* ſpake he not of himſelf, but propheſied
12. 6. *t.* he ſaid, not that he cared for the poor
13. 28. for what intent he ſpake *t.* unto him
35. by *t.* ſhall all men know ye are my diſciples
15. 13. greater love hath no man than *t.*
16. 30. by *t.* we believe that thou cameſt from God
*Acts* 1. 11. *t.* Jeſus ſhall ſo come in like manner
2. 12. what meaneth *t.*? ‖ 31. he ſeeing *t.* before
32. *t.* Jeſus hath God raiſed up, whereof we all
33. he hath ſhed forth *t.* which ye now ſee
37. when they heard *t.* they were pricked
3. 12. ye men of Iſrael, why marvel ye at *t.*?
5. 24. they doubted whereunto *t.* would grow
6. 14. that *t.* Jeſus of Nazar. ſhall deſtroy *t.* place
7. 35. *t.* Moſes whom they refuſed, did God ſend
40. as for *t.* Moſes, we wot not what is become
8. 22. repent therefore of *t.* thy wickedneſs
32. the place of ſcripture which he read was *t.*
9. 21. is not *t.* he that deſtroyed them which
13. 48. when the Gentiles heard *t.* they were glad
15. 15. to *t.* agree the words of the prophets
16. 18. *t.* did ſhe many days, but Paul turned
19. 5. when they heard *t.* they were baptized
24. 14. but *t.* I confeſs to thee, that after the way
*Rom.* 2. 3. thinkeſt thou *t.* O man, that judgeſt
6. 6. knowing *t.* that our old man is crucified
9. 10. not only *t.* but when Rebecca conceived
15. 28. when therefore I have performed *t.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 12. *t.* I ſay, every one ſaith, I am of Paul
9. 3. my anſwer to them that examine me, is *t.*
11. 17. in *t.* that I declare to you, I praiſe not
22. ſhall I praiſe you in *t.*? I praiſe you not
15. 34. have not knowledge, I ſpeak *t.* to ſhame
2 *Cor.* 5. 2. in *t.* we grone earneſtly, deſiring
7. 3. I ſpeak not *t.* to condemn you, for I ſaid
8. 5. *t.* they did, not as we hoped, but firſt gave
10. 7. let him of himſelf think *t.* again, 11.
13. 9. and *t.* alſo we wiſh, even your perfection
*Gal.* 3. 2. *t.* would I learn of you, received ye
5. 14. the law is fulfilled in one word, even in *t.*

*Eph.* 4. 17. *t.* I say therefore, and testify in the Lord
5. 5. for *t.* ye know, that no whoremonger
*Phil.* 1. 9. *t.* I pray, that your love may abound
19. I know that *t.* shall turn to my salvation
2 *Thess.* 3. 10. when with you, *t.* we commanded you
1 *Tim.* 1. 9. knowing *t.* *Jam.* 1. 3. 2 *Pet.* 1. 20. | 3. 3.
4. 16. in doing *t.* thou shalt both save thyself and
*Heb.* 7. 21. but *t.* with an oath ‖ 27. *t.* did he once
1 *John* 3. 10. in *t.* the children of God are manifest
4. 9. in *t.* was manifested the love of God
5. 2. by *t.* we know that we love the children of God
*Jude* 5. put you in remembr. tho' ye once knew *t.*
*Rev.* 2. 6. *t.* thou hast, that thou hatest the deeds

*See* ALL, AFTER, BOOK, CAUSE, CHILD, CITY, DAY, DOCTRINE, DO, DONE, EVIL, HOUSE, LAND, LAW, LIFE, MAN, MONTH, PEOPLE, THING, WORD, WORLD.

*Is* THIS.

*Gen.* 3. 13. Lord said to the woman, what *is t.* that thou hast done? 12. 18. | 26. 10. | 29. 25.
24. 65. what man *is t.* that walketh in the field?
42. 28. what *is t.* that God hath done unto us?
43. 29. *is t.* your younger brother, of whom
44. 15. what deed *is t.* that ye have done?
*Exod.* 13. 14. saying, what *is t.*? *Judg.* 18. 24.
17. 3. wherefore *is t.* that thou hast brought us
*Josh.* 22. 16. what trespass *is t.* ye committed?
*Judg.* 15. 11. what *is t.* thou hast done? 2 *Sam.* 12 21.
20. 12. what wickedness *is t.* done among you?
1 *Sam.* 10. 11. what *is t.* come to the son of Kish?
24. 16. Saul said, *is t.* thy voice, my son David?
2 *Sam.* 7. 19. *is t.* the manner of man, O Lord God?
16. 17. *is t.* thy kindness to thy friend?
2 *Kings* 18. 19. what confidence *is t.* wherein
*Ezra* 10. 13. nor *is t.* a work of one day or two
*Job* 38. 2. who *is t.* that darkeneth counsel?
*Cant.* 3. 6. who *is t.* cometh out of the wilderness?
8. 5. who *is t.* that cometh up from the wilderness?
*Isa.* 23. 7. *is t.* your joyous city whose antiquity
63. 1. who *is t.* that cometh from Edom with
*Jer.* 30. 21. for who *is t.* that engaged his heart?
46. 7. who *is t.* that cometh up as a flood?
*Ezek.* 16. 20. *is t.* of thy whoredoms a small matter
*Zech.* 3. 2. *is* not *t.* a brand pluckt out of the fire?
5. 5. and see what *is t.* that goeth forth
*Mat.* 8. 27. saying, what manner of man *is t.* that the winds obey him? *Mark* 4. 41. *Luke* 8. 25.
12. 23. people said, *is* not *t.* the son of David?
21. 10. who *is t.*? ‖ *Mark* 1. 27. what thing *is t.*?
*Luke* 1. 43. whence *is t.* to me, that mother of my Lord
4. 36. what a word *is t.* with auth. he commandeth
5. 21. who *is t.* which speaketh blasphemies?
7. 49. who *is t.* that forgiveth sins also?
9. 9. but who *is t.* of whom I hear such things?
20. 17. he said, what *is t.* then that is written?
*John* 7. 36. what manner of saying *is t.* he said?
9. 19. *is t.* your son, who ye say was born blind?
16. 17. what *is t.* that he saith unto us? 18.
2 *Cor.* 1. 12. for our rejoicing *is t.* the testimony
*Eph.* 3. 8. to me *is t.* grace given, to preach to gent.
*Jam.* 1. 27. pure religion and undefiled *is t.*

THIS *is.*

*Gen.* 2. 23. Adam said, *t. is* now bone of my bones
20. 13. *t. is* thy kindness which thou shalt shew me
28. 17. Jacob said, *t. is* none other but the house of God, and *t. is* the gate of heaven
32. 2. when Jacob saw them, he said, *t. is* God's host
41. 38. Pharaoh said, can we find such a one as *t. is*
48. 18. not so, father, for *t. is* the first-born
*Exod.* 3. 15. *t. is* my name for ever, and my memorial
8. 19. the magicians said, *t. is* the finger of God
16. 23. *t. is* that which the Lord hath said
*Lev.* 10. 3. *t. is* that the Lord spake, saying
*Num.* 8. 24. *t. is* that belongeth of the Levites
18. 11. and *t. is* thine the heave-offering of gift
*Deut.* 13. 11. do no more such wickedness as *t. is*
15. 2. and *t. is* the manner of the release
1 *Sam.* 16. 12. arise, anoint him, for *t. is* he
1 *Kings* 11. 11. forasmuch as *t. is* done of thee
13. 3. *t. is* the sign which the Lord hath spoken
2 *Kings* 3. 18. *t. is* but a light thing in sight of Lord
6. 19. *t. is* not the way, neither is this the city
8. 5. O king, *t. is* the woman, and *t. is* her son
2 *Kings* 9. 37. so that they shall not say, *t. is* Jezebel
2 *Chron.* 28. 22. *t. is* that king Ahaz
*Neh.* 2. 2. *t. is* nothing but sorrow of heart
9. 18. *t. is* thy God that brought thee out of Egypt
*Job* 8. 19. behold, *t. is* the joy of his way
10. 13. I know that *t. is* with thee
18. 21. *t. is* the place of him that knoweth not God
20. 29. *t. is* the portion of a wicked man, 27. 13.
*Psal.* 24. 6. *t. is* the generation that seek thee
68. 16. *t. is* the hill God desireth to dwell in
77. 10. *t. is* my infirmity, but I will remember
109. 27. that they may know that *t. is* thy hand
118. 23. *t. is* the Lord's doing, *Mat.* 21. 42.
119. 50. *t. is* my comfort in mine affliction
132. 14. *t. is* my rest for ever, here will I dwell
*Eccl.* 1. 10. whereof it may be said, see, *t. is* new
5. 19. to rejoice in labour, *t. is* the gift of God
12. 13. for *t. is* the whole duty of man
*Cant.* 5. 16. *t. is* my beloved, and *t. is* my friend
*Isa.* 12. 5. sing to Lord, *t. is* known in all the earth
25. 9. lo, *t. is* our God, we have waited for him
27. 9. *t. is* all the fruit, to take away his sin
28. 12. *t. is* the rest, and *t. is* the refreshing
30. 21. saying, *t. is* the way, walk ye in it
54. 9. for *t. is* as the waters of Noah unto me
17. *t. is* the heritage of the servants of the Lord
59. 21. as for me *t. is* my covenant with them
*Jer.* 4. 18. *t. is* thy wickedness, it is bitter
7. 28. *t. is* a nation that obeyeth not the Lord
10. 19. *t. is* a grief ‖ 13. 25. *t. is* thy lot
23. 6. *t. is* the name whereby he shall be called, THE LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS, 33. 16.
30. 17. *t. is* Zion, whom no man seeketh after
*Ezek.* 5. 5. *t. is* Jerusalem, I set it in the midst of
19. 14. *t. is* a lamentation, and shall be for a lam.
31. 18. *t. is* Pharaoh and all his multitude
*Dan.* 5. 25. *t. is* the writing that was written
*Mic.* 2. 10. arise, depart, for *t. is* not your rest
*Zeph.* 2. 15. *t. is* the rejoicing city that dwelt
*Zech.* 5. 3. *t. is* the curse that goeth forth
6. he said, *t. is* an ephah ‖ 8. *t. is* wickedness
*Mat.* 3. 3. for *t. is* he that was spoken of by Esaias
17. *t. is* my beloved Son, 17. 5. *Mark* 9. 7. *Luke* 9. 35.
7. 12. for *t. is* the law and the prophets
11. 10. *t. is* he of whom it is written, *Luke* 7. 27.
14. *t. is* Elias which was for to come
13. 19. *t. is* he had received seed by the way
19. 26. Jesus said, with men *t. is* impossible
21. 38. *t. is* the heir, *Mark* 12. 7. *Luke* 20. 14.
22. 38. *t. is* the first commandment, *Mark* 12. 30.
26. 26. Jesus said, take, eat, *t. is* my body
28. *t. is* my blood, *Mark* 14. 22, 24. *Luke* 22. 19, 20. 1 *Cor.* 11. 24, 25.
*Mark* 14. 69. *t. is* one of them, he denied again
*Luke* 7. 39. have known what manner of woman *t. is*
22. 53. *t. is* your hour and the power of darkness
*John* 1. 19. and *t. is* the record of John
30. *t. is* he of whom I said, after me cometh a man
34. I bare record that *t. is* the Son of God
3. 19. *t. is* the condemnation, that light is come
4. 42. that *t. is* indeed the Christ, 7. 26, 41.
6. 29. *t. is* the work of God, that ye believe
39. *t. is* the Father's will which sent me, 40.
50. *t. is* the bread which cometh from heaven
58. *t. is* that bread which came down from heaven
60. *t. is* an hard saying, who can hear it?
9. 9. some said, *t. is* he ‖ 20. we know *t. is* our son
15. 12. *t. is* my commandment, that ye love
17. 3. *t. is* life eternal, that they might know
*Acts* 2. 16. *t. is* that which was spoken by Joel
7. 37. *t. is* that Moses which said unto Israel
38. *t. is* he that was in the church in wilderness
9. 22. Saul increased, proving that *t. is* very Christ
*Rom.* 11. 27. *t. is* my covenant, *Heb.* 8. 10. | 10. 16.
1 *Cor.* 11. 20. *t. is* not to eat the Lord's supper
*Eph.* 6. 1. obey your parents for *t. is* right
*Phil.* 1. 22. if I live, *t. is* the fruit of my labour
*Col.* 3. 20. for *t. is* well-pleasing to the Lord
1 *Thess.* 4. 3. for *t. is* the will of God, 5. 18.
1 *Tim.* 1. 15. *t. is* a faithful saying, 3. 1. | 4. 9. *Tit.* 3. 8.
2. 3. for *t. is* acceptable in the sight of God
1 *Pet.* 2. 19. *t. is* thank-worthy, if a man endure
20. take patiently, *t. is* acceptable with God
1 *John* 1. 5. *t. is* the message we have, 3. 11.
1 *John* 2. 25. and *t. is* the promise, even eternal life
3. 23. *t. is* his commandment, that we believe
4. 3. and *t. is* that spirit of antichrist
5. 3. *t. is* the love of God, that we keep his comm.
4. and *t. is* the victory, even our faith
6. *t. is* he that came by water and blood
9. *t. is* the witness of God, which he testified
11. *t. is* the record, that God hath given life
14. *t. is* the confidence that we have in him
20. *t. is* the true God, and eternal life
2 *John* 6. *t. is* love, that we walk after his comm.
7. *t. is* a deceiver and an antichrist
*Rev.* 20. 5. years were finished, *t. is* the first resurr.
14. into lake of fire, *t. is* the second death

THISTLE.

2 *Kings* 14. 9. the *t.* that was in Lebanon, a wild beast trod down the *t.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 18.
*Hos.* 10. 8. thorn and *t.* shall come up on their altars

THISTLES.

*Gen.* 3. 18. thorns and *t.* shall it bring forth
*Job* 31. 40. let *t.* grow instead of wheat
*Mat.* 7. 16. do men gather figs of *t.*?

THITHER.

*Gen.* 19. 20. this city is near, O let me escape *t.*
22. haste thee, escape *t.* till thou be come *t.*
24. 6. that thou bring not my son *t.* again, 8.
*Exod.* 26. 33. that thou mayest bring in *t.* the ark
*Num.* 35. 6. that the slayer may flee *t.* 11, 15. *Deut.* 4. 42. | 19. 3, 4. *Josh.* 20. 3, 9.
*Deut.* 1. 37. saying, thou shalt not go in *t.* 38, 39.
12. 5. unto his habitation, *t.* thou shalt come
6. *t.* ye shall bring your burnt offerings, 11.
*Judg.* 8. 27. Israel went *t.* a whoring after it
9. 51. and *t.* fled all the men and women
1 *Sam.* 2. 14. so they did to Israelites that came *t.*
5. 8. and they carried the ark of God about *t.*
10. 22. they inquired if the man should come *t.*
1 *Kings* 6. 7. made ready before it was brought *t.*
2 *Kings* 2. 8. the waters were divided hither and *t.* 14.
4. 8. Elisha turned in *t.* to eat bread, 11.
5. † 25. she said, thy servant went not hither and *t.*
6. 9. for *t.* the Syrians are come down
17. 27. saying, carry *t.* one of the priests whom
*Neh.* 4. 20. resort ye *t.* to us, God shall fight for us
13. 9. *t.* brought I again the vessels of the house
*Job* 6. 20. they came *t.* and were ashamed
*Isa.* 55. 10. the rain returneth not *t.* again
*Jer.* 22. 11. he shall not return *t.* any more
27. but to the land, *t.* shall they not return
*Ezek.* 1. 20. they went, *t.* was their spirit to go
11. 18. Israel shall come *t.* and shall take away
47. 9. because these waters shall come *t.*
*Joel* 3. 11. *t.* cause thy mighty ones to come down
*Mat.* 2. 22. he was afraid to go *t.* but being warned
*Luke* 17. 37. *t.* will the eagles be gathered together
*John* 7. 34. where I am, *t.* ye cannot come, 36.
11. 8. to stone thee, and goest thou *t.* again?
18. 2. Jesus oft-times resorted *t.* with his disciples
3. Judas cometh *t.* with lanterns and torches
*Acts* 8. 30. Philip ran *t.* to him, and heard him
16. 13. spake to the women which resorted *t.*

THITHERWARD.

*Judg.* 18. 15. turned *t.* and came to Micah's house
*Jer.* 50. 5. ask the way to Zion, with their faces *t.*

THONGS.

*Acts* 22. 25. as they bound him with *t.* Paul said

THORN

*Is a prickly shrub well known. It was with* thorns *that Gideon chastised the men of Succoth, who refused to relieve his army, when they were pursuing Zeba and Zalmunna, two kings of Midian,* Judg. 8. 7, 16. *Either he chastised or beat their naked bodies with* thorny *rods, till they died; or, he laid them down upon* thorns *on the ground, and brought the cart-wheel upon them, which did both tear their flesh, and bruise them to death.* Thorns *are put for great difficulties and impediments,* Job 5. 5. Whose harvest the hungry eateth up, and taketh it even out of the *thorns. And in* Hos. 2. 6. I will hedge up thy way with *thorns; I will bring thee into straits and difficulties. It is likewise put for the heat of a fire kindled by* thorns, *Psal.* 58. 9.

Before your pots can feel the *thorns*. *St. Paul* says, 2 Cor. 12. 7. *that lest he should have been exalted above measure, through the abundance of the revelations which he had*, there was given to him a *thorn* in the flesh, *that is, some racking pain in his body; or terrors of conscience; or some diabolical violent temptation.*

*The Lord told the Israelites, that such of the inhabitants of Canaan, as they should let remain in the land*, would be pricks in their eyes, and *thorns* in their sides, *that is, they would be very hurtful and pernicious to them*, Num. 33. 55. *The wicked are compared to* thorns, *not only because of their barrenness, and unprofitableness in any thing that is good*, Mat. 7. 16, 19. Do men gather grapes of *thorns? but also because of their pernicious hurtful disposition towards the church and people of God*, Josh. 23. 13. Ezek. 28. 24. To sow among *thorns, is to preach the word to worldly and carnal hearts*, Mat. 13. 7, 22. *Many are deluded, and betrayed to a neglect of their souls, through an excessive care about getting, keeping, and managing their estates; so that prosperity is their snare. The soldiers, to insult our Saviour, and to despise his royalty*, platted a crown of *thorns*, and put it upon his head, *Mat.* 27. 29. Thorns *were the fruit of the curse for man's sin*, Gen. 3. 18. *Christ bears our curse, and takes it away from us.*

2 *Chron.* 25.†18. *t.* in Lebanon sent to the cedar
*Job* 41. 2. canst thou bore his jaw thro' with a *t.*?
*Prov.* 26. 9. as a *t.* goeth into the hand of a drunkard
*Isa.* 55. 13. instead of the *t.* shall come the fir-tree
*Ezek.* 28. 24. there shall be no more any grieving *t.*
*Hos.* 10. 2. the *t.* shall come up on their altars
*Mic.* 7. 4. the most upright is sharper than a *t.* hedge
2 *Cor.* 12. 7. there was given me a *t.* in the flesh

THORNS.

*Gen.* 3. 18. *t.* and thistles shall it bring forth to thee
*Exod.* 22. 6. if fire break out and catch in *t.*
*Num.* 33. 55. they shall be *t.* in your sides, *Judg.* 2. 3.
*Josh.* 23. 13. but they shall be *t.* in your eyes
2 *Sam.* 23. 6. the sons of Belial shall be as *t.*
2 *Chron.* 33. 11. which took Manasseh among the *t.*
*Psal.* 58. 9. before your pots can feel the *t.* take them
118. 12. they are quenched as the fire of *t.*
*Prov.* 15. 19. way of slothful man is an hedge of *t.*
22. 5. *t.* and snares are in the way of the froward
24. 31. and lo, it was all grown over with *t.*
*Eccl.* 7. 6. as the crackling of *t.* under a pot
*Cant.* 2. 2. as the lily among *t.* so is my love
*Isa.* 7. 19. they shall rest upon all *t.* and bushes
33. 12. as *t.* cut up shall they be burnt in the fire
34. 13. and *t.* shall come up in her palaces
*Jer.* 4. 3. break your ground, and sow not among *t.*
12. 13. they have sown wheat, but shall reap *t.*
*Hos.* 2. 6. behold I will hedge up thy way with *t.*
9. 6. *t.* shall be in their tabernacles
*Nah.* 1. 10. while they be folden together as *t.*
*Mat.* 7. 16. do men gather grapes of *t.*? *Luke* 6. 44.
13. 7. fell among *t.* 22. *Mark* 4. 7, 18. *Luke* 8. 7, 14.
27. 29. when they had platted a crown of *t.* they put it on his head, *Mark* 15. 17. *John* 19. 2.
*See* Briers.

THOROW, *see* Through.

THOSE.

*Gen.* 33. 5. Esau said, who are *t.* with thee?
1 *Kings* 2. 7. let them be of *t.* that eat at thy table
9. 21. upon *t.* did Solomon levy a tribute
*Ezra* 1. 8. *t.* did Cyrus king of Persia bring forth
*Esth.* 9. 5. did what they would *t.* that hated them
*Job* 5. 11. to set up on high *t.* that be low
21. 22. seeing he judgeth *t.* that are high
24. 13. they are of *t.* that rebel against the light
19. so doth the grave *t.* which have sinned
27. 15. *t.* that remain of him shall be buried in death
*Psal.* 37. 9. *t.* that wait on the Lord shall inherit
50. 5. *t.* that have made a covenant with me
92. 15. *t.* planted in house of Lord shall flourish
119. 79. let *t.* that fear thee turn to me, and *t.* that have known thy testimonies
132. as thou useth to do to *t.* that love thy name
139. 21. am not I grieved with *t.* that rise up?
*Prov.* 8. 17. *t.* that seek me early shall find me
*Eccl.* 1. 11. with *t.* that shall come after
*Isa.* 35. 8. an high-way but it shall be for *t.*
64. 5. *t.* that remember thee in thy ways, in those is continuance, we shall be saved
*Jer.* 27. 11. *t.* will I let remain in their land
*Dan.* 4. 37. *t.* that walk in pride he is able to abase
*Zeph.* 1. 6. and *t.* that have not sought the Lord
*Mat.* 16. 23. thou savourest *t.* things that be of men
*Luke* 7. 28. among *t.* that are born of woman
19. 27. but *t.* mine enemies bring hither and slay
*John* 8. 10. woman, where are *t.* thine accusers?
17. 11. keep thro' thy name *t.* thou hast given me
12. *t.* that thou gavest me I have kept, none lost
*Acts* 3. 24. from Samuel and *t.* that follow after
1 *Cor.* 14. 23. there come in *t.* that are unlearned
*Phil.* 3. 7. what things gain, *t.* I counted loss for Christ
1 *Tim.* 4. 10. Saviour, especially of *t.* that believe
*Heb.* 5. 14. belongeth to *t.* who by reason of use
2 *Pet.* 2. 6. an ensample to *t.* that live ungodly
18. they allure *t.* that were clean escaped from them
*See* Days, Things.

THOU.

*Gen.* 3. 12. the woman whom *t.* gavest to be with me
20. 7. if not restore, know thou, that *t.* shalt surely die, *t.* and all that are thine, 1 *Sam.* 22. 16.
24. 60. *t.* art our sister, be *t.* mother of thousands
26. 29. *t.* art now the blessed of the Lord
41. 39. there is none so discreet and wise as *t.* art
40. only in the throne will I be greater than *t.*
45. 10. *t.* shalt be near to me, *t.* and thy children
49. 8. *t.* art he whom thy brethren shall praise
*Exod.* 19. 24. *t.* shalt come up, *t.* and Aaron with thee
*Num.* 16. 11. *t.* and all the company are gathered
16. be *t.* and they, and Aaron before the Lord
*Deut.* 5. 14. that thy servant may rest as well as *t.*
7. 1. hast cast out nations mightier than *t.* 20. 1.
13. 6. *t.* hast not known, *t.* nor thy fathers, 28. 64.
30. 19. that both *t.* and thy seed may live
1 *Sam.* 15. 28. to a neighbour, that is better than *t.*
24. 17. he said, *t.* art more righteous than I
25. 33. blessed be *t.* that kept me from coming
2 *Sam.* 12. 7. Nathan said to David *t.* art the man
15. 2. then Absalom said, of what city art *t.*?
19. 29. I have said, *t.* and Ziba divide the land
1 *Kings* 8. 39. *t.* even *t.* knowest the hearts of all
18. 18. *t.* and thy father's house trouble Israel
20. 14. who shall order the battle? he said *t.*
2 *Kings* 9. 25. that when I and *t.* rode after Ahab
14. 10. why meddle, that *t.* shouldest fall, even *t.* and Judah with thee, 2 *Chron.* 25. 19.
19. 15. *t.* art the God, even *t.* alone, of all the kingdoms, 19. *Neh.* 9. 6. *Isa.* 37. 20.
*Neh.* 9. 17. but *t.* art a God ready to pardon
*Esth.* 4. 14. but *t.* and thy father's house shall be destroyed, who knoweth whether *t.* art come
*Job* 35. 5. the clouds which are higher than *t.*
*Psal.* 23. 4. I will fear no evil, for *t.* art with me
55. 13. but it was *t.* a man, mine equal, my guide
71. 6. *t.* art he that took me out of mother's bowels
76. 7. *t.* even *t.* art to be feared, and who may stand in thy sight when once *t.* art angry?
83. 18. *t.* whose name is Jehovah, art most high
102. 27. but *t.* art the same, thy years have no end
109. 27. they may know, that *t.* Lord hast done it
118. 28. *t.* art my God, and I will praise thee
119. 114. *t.* art my hiding-place and my shield
132. 8. arise into thy rest, *t.* and ark of thy strength
139. 8. if I ascend up into heaven, *t.* art there
*Cant.* 1. 7. tell me, O *t.* whom my soul loveth
*Isa.* 41. 9. *t.* art my servant, I have chosen thee
44. 17. and saith, deliver me, for *t.* art my god
45. 15. verily *t.* art a God that hidest thyself
51. 12. who art *t.* that *t.* shouldest be afraid of man
63. 16. *t.* art our father, *t.* O Lord, art our father
65. 5. come not near unto me, I am holier than *t.*
*Jer.* 17. 4. *t.* shalt discontinue from thy heritage
20. 6. there *t.* shalt die, *t.* and all thy friends
27. 13. why will ye die, *t.* and thy people, by sword
*Lam.* 5. 19. *t.* O Lord, remainest for ever, thy throne
*Ezek.* 7. 7. O *t.* that dwellest in the land, the time
16. 52. they are more righteous than *t.*
*Dan.* 4. 22. it is *t.* O king, that art become strong
5. 22. *t.* his son hast not humbled thine heart
*Jonah* 1. 8. whence comest *t.* of what people art *t.*?
*Mic.* 2. 7. O *t.* that art named the house of Jacob
4. 8. *t.* O tower of the flock, to thee shall it come
*Hab.* 1. 12. art *t.* not from everlasting, O Lord?
*Zech.* 4. 7. who art *t.* O great mountain before Zerub.
*Mat.* 6. 6. but *t.* when *t.* prayest, enter thy closet
17. but *t.* when *t.* fastest, anoint thine head
16. 16. *t.* art Christ, the Son of the living God, *Mark* 8. 29. *Luke* 4. 41. *John* 11. 27.
26. 39. nevertheless, not as I will, but as *t.* wilt
69. saying, *t.* also wast with Jesus, *Mark* 14. 67.
*Luke* 1. 28. hail *t.* that art highly favoured
7. 19. saying, art *t.* he that should come? 20.
14. 8. lest a more honourable than *t.* be bidden
16. 5. he said, how much owest *t.* unto my lord? 7.
25. *t.* in thy life-time receivedst thy good things, but now he is comforted, and *t.* art tormented
19. 42. if *t.* hadst known, even *t.* in this thy day
*John* 1. 19. to ask him, who art *t.* 22. ‖ 8. 25. ‖ 21. 12.
21. they asked, art *t.* Elias? art *t.* that prophet?
42. *t.* art Simon, thou shalt be called Cephas
3. 10. art *t.* a master of Israel, and knowest not?
4. 9. that *t.* being a Jew, askest drink of me?
7. 52. they said to him, art *t.* also of Galilee?
8. 5. but what sayest *t.*? ‖ 9. 28. *t.* art his disciple
9. 37. *t.* hast seen him, and he talketh with thee
17. 23. I in them, and *t.* in me, that they may be perf.
18. 17. art not *t.* one of this man's disciples?
*Acts* 1. 24. *t.* Lord, who knowest the hearts of all
8. 23. that *t.* art in the gall of bitterness and bond
11. 14. whereby *t.* and thy house shall be saved
13. 10. *t.* child of the devil, *t.* enemy, wilt *t.* not cease to pervert the right ways of the Lord?
33. *t.* art my son, this day have I begotten thee
21. 38. art not *t.* that Egyptian which madest
22. 27. tell me, art *t.* a Roman? he said, yea
26. 29. I would, that not only *t.* but all that hear
*Rom.* 2. 21. *t.* therefore which teachest another
1 *Tim.* 4. 12. but be *t.* an example of the believers
6. 11. but *t.* O man of God, flee these things
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. be not *t.* ashamed of the testimony
2. 1. *t.* therefore, my son, be strong in grace
*Philem.* 12. *t.* therefore receive him that is mine
*Heb.* 1. 10. *t.* Lord, hast laid foundation of earth
12. they shall be changed, but *t.* art the same
*Jam.* 4. 12. who art *t.* that judgest another?
*Rev.* 4. 11. *t.* art worthy, O Lord, to receive glory
5. 9. *t.* art worthy to take the book, and to open
*See* Alone.

THOUGH.

*Gen.* 40. 10. and the vine was as *t.* it budded
*Lev.* 5. 17. *t.* he wist it not, yet is he guilty
25. 35. thou shalt relieve him, *t.* he be a stranger
*Deut.* 29. 19. *t.* I walk in the imagination of heart
*Josh.* 17. 18. for thou shalt drive out Canaanites, *t.* they have iron chariots, and *t.* they be strong
*Judg.* 13. 16. *t.* thou detain me, I will not eat
15. 7. *t.* ye have done this, yet will I be avenged
*Ruth* 2. 13. *t.* not like one of thy handmaidens
1 *Sam.* 14. 39. *t.* it be in Jonathan, he shall die
20. 20. I will shoot arrows, as *t.* I shot at a mark
21. 5. *t.* it were sanctified this day in the vessel
2 *Sam.* 3. 39. I am this day weak, *t.* anointed king
18. 12. *t.* I should receive a thousand shekels
*Neh.* 1. 9. *t.* there were of you cast out to uttermost
*Job* 13. 15. *t.* he slay me, yet will I trust in him
20. 12. *t.* wickedness be sweet in his mouth
27. 8. what the hypocrite's hope, *t.* he hath gained
16. *t.* he heap up silver as the dust, and prepare
*Psal.* 35. 14. as *t.* he had been my friend or brother
37. 24. *t.* he fall, he shall not utterly be cast down
138. 6. *t.* the Lord be high, yet hath he respect
*Prov.* 11. 21. *t.* hand join in hand, 16. 5.
28. 6. than he that is perverse, *t.* he be rich
29. 19. *t.* he understand, he will not answer
*Isa.* 35. 8. the way-faring men, *t.* fools, shall not err
45. 4. surnamed thee, *t.* thou hast not known me, 5.
*Lam.* 3. 32. *t.* he cause grief, he will have compassion
*Ezek.* 2. 6. *t.* briers and thorns be with thee, *t.* they be a rebellious house, 3. 9. ‖ 12. 3.
14. 14. *t.* these three men were in it, 16, 18, 20.
26. 21. *t.* thou be sought for, yet never found
*Dan.* 5. 22. not humbled, *t.* thou knewest all this
*Mic.* 5. 2. *t.* thou be little among thousands of Judah

*Nah.* 1. 12. *t.* they be quiet, and likewiſe many
*Hab.* 1. 5. ye will not believe, *t.* it be told you
2. 3. *t.* it tarry wait for it, it will ſurely come
*Mat.* 26. 35. *t.* I ſhould die with thee, yet not deny thee
*Luke* 9. 53. face was, as *t.* he would go to Jeruſalem
18. 7. avenge his elect, *t.* he bear long with them
24. 28. he made as *t.* he would have gone further
*John* 8. 6. wrote on the ground, as *t.* he heard not
10. 38. *t.* ye believe not me, believe the works
11. 25. *t.* he were dead, yet ſhall he live
*Acts* 3. 12. as *t.* by our power we made him walk
13. 41. ye ſhall not believe, *t.* a man declare it
17. 25. as *t.* he needed any thing, ſeeing he gives
27. *t.* he be not far from every one of us
23. 15. as *t.* ye would inquire ſomething, 20.
28. 4. whom *t.* he hath eſcaped the ſea, yet veng.
*Rom.* 4. 17. things which be not, as *t.* they were
7. 3. ſhe is no adultereſs, *t.* ſhe is married to another
1 *Cor.* 7. 29. that have wives, be as *t.* they had none
30. as *t.* they wept not, as *t.* they rejoiced not
2 *Cor.* 4. 16. but *t.* our outward man periſh, yet
8. 9. *t.* he was rich, yet for us he became poor
10. 3. for *t.* we walk in the fleſh, we do not war
12. 11. in nothing am I behind, *t.* I be nothing
13. 7. do what is honeſt, *t.* we be as reprobates
*Gal.* 1. 8. *t.* we or an angel preach another goſpel
4. 1. heir differeth nothing, *t.* he be lord of all
*Phil.* 3. 4. *t.* I might alſo have confidence in fleſh
12. not as *t.* I had attained or were perfect
*Col.* 2. 5. for *t.* I be abſent in the fleſh, yet am I
20. why, as *t.* living, are ye ſubject to ordinances
*Heb.* 5. 8. *t.* he were a Son, yet learned obedience
6. 9. are perſuaded better things, *t.* we thus ſpeak
12. 17. *t.* he ſought it carefully with tears
*Jam.* 2. 14. *t.* a man ſay he hath faith and not works
1 *Pet.* 4. 12. as *t.* ſome ſtrange thing happened
2 *Pet.* 1. 12. put you in remembrance, *t.* ye know them
*Jude* 5. put you in remembrance, *t.* ye once knew this

THOUGHT.

*Gen.* 20. 11. I *t.* the fear of God is not in this place
38. 15. Judah ſaw her, he *t.* her to be an harlot
48. 11. Iſrael ſaid, I had not *t.* to ſee thy face
50. 20. but as for you, ye *t.* evil againſt me
*Exod.* 32. 14. Lord repented of the evil he *t.* to do
*Num.* 24. 11. I *t.* to promote thee to great honour
33. 56. I ſhall do unto you, as I *t.* to do to them
*Deut.* 19. 19. ſhall ye do to him, as he *t.* to have done
*Judg.* 15. 2. I verily *t.* that thou hadſt hated her
20. 5. the men of Gibeah *t.* to have ſlain me
1 *Sam.* 1. 13. therefore Eli *t.* ſhe had been drunken
18. 25. Saul *t.* to make David fall by Philiſtines
2 *Sam.* 4. 10. who *t.* I would have given him a reward
13. 2. Amnon *t.* it hard to do any thing to her
21. 16. Iſhbi-benob *t.* to have ſlain David
2 *Kings* 5. 11. I *t.* he will ſurely come out to me
2 *Chron.* 11. 22. Rehoboam *t.* to make Abijah king
32. 1. Sennacherib *t.* to win them for himſelf
*Neh.* 6. 2. but they *t.* to do me miſchief
*Eſth.* 3. 6. he *t.* ſcorn to lay hands on Mordecai alone
6. 6. Haman *t.* in his heart, to whom would the king
*Pſal.* 48. 9. we have *t.* of thy loving kindneſs
73. 16. when I *t.* to know this, it was too painful
119. 59. I *t.* on my ways, and turned my feet to teſtim.
*Prov.* 30. 32. if thou haſt *t.* evil, lay thine hand
*Iſa.* 14. 24. as I have *t.* ſo ſhall it come to paſs
*Jer.* 18. 8. I will repent of the evil I *t.* to do
*Jonah* 1. †4. ſo that the ſhip was *t.* to be broken
*Zech.* 1. 6. like as the Lord of hoſts *t.* to do to us
8. 14. as I *t.* to puniſh you ‖ 15. I *t.* to do well
*Mal.* 3. 16. a book for them that *t.* on his name
*Mat.* 1. 20. but while he *t.* on theſe things
*Mark* 14. 72. and when he *t.* thereon, he wept
*Luke* 7. 7. nor *t.* I myſelf worthy to come to thee
12. 17. he *t.* within himſelf, what ſhall I do
19. 11. they *t.* the kingdom of God ſhould appear
*John* 11. 13. they *t.* he had ſpoken of taking reſt
*Acts* 8. 20. *t.* the gift of God may be purchaſed
10. 19. while Peter *t.* on the viſion, Spirit ſaid
12. 9. wiſt not it was true, but *t.* he ſaw a viſion
15. 38. Paul *t.* not good to take him with him
26. 8. why ſhould it be *t.* a thing incredible?
9. I *t.* I ought to do many things contrary to Jeſus
1 *Cor.* 13. 11. when I was a child, I *t.* as a child
*Phil.* 2. 6. *t.* it not robbery to be equal with God
*Heb.* 10. 29. much ſorer puniſhment he be *t.* worthy

THOUGHTEST.

*Pſal.* 50. 21. thou *t.* I was ſuch a one as thyſelf

THOUGHT,

*Or* thinking, *is not always taken for the pure operation of the mind while it thinks, without paſſing a judgment, or taking any reſolution. The* thought *often includes a formed deſign of doing ſomething, as in* Pſal. 56. 5. All their *thoughts* are againſt me for evil: *Their purpoſes and reſolutions are to do me miſchief. So in* Prov. 12. 5. The *thoughts* of the righteous are right: *His conſtant purpoſe is to deal juſtly and truly. And* Pſal. 33. 11. The counſel of the Lord ſtandeth for ever, the *thoughts* of his heart from all generations: *All his purpoſes, deſigns, and undertakings, are ſucceſsful and irreſiſtible. And* Pſal. 146. 4. In that very day his *thoughts* periſh: *All his deſigns and endeavours either for himſelf or for others. St.* Paul *ſays,* Rom. 2. 15. Their *thoughts* the mean while accuſing, or elſe excuſing one another; *when their conſcience bears teſtimony to them, either for good or evil.* Thought *is put for inward reaſoning,* Luke 9. 46, 47. There aroſe a reaſoning among them: And Jeſus perceiving the *thought* of their heart. *Alſo for immoderate or anxious care,* Mat. 10. 19. Take no *thought* what ye ſhall ſpeak. *It is taken for the opinion,* Job 12. 5. He that is ready to ſlip with his feet, is as a lamp deſpiſed in the *thought* of him that is at eaſe; *or, in the opinion of ſuch as are in a plentiful condition.*

*Deut.* 15. 9. that there be not a *t.* in thy wicked heart
1 *Sam.* 9. 5. return, leſt my father take *t.* for us
*Job* 12. 5. is deſpiſed in the *t.* of him that is at eaſe
42. 2. that no *t.* can be withholden from thee
*Pſal.* 49. 11. their *t.* is, their houſes ſhall continue
64. 6. the inward *t.* of every one of them is deep
139. 2. thou underſtandeſt my *t.* afar off
*Prov.* 24. 9. the *t.* of fooliſhneſs is ſin
*Eccl.* 10. 20. curſe not the king, no not in thy *t.*
*Iſa.* 26. †3. keep him whoſe *t.* is ſtayed on thee
*Ezek.* 38. 10. and thou ſhalt think an evil *t.*
*Amos* 4. 13. he declareth to man what is his *t.*
*Mat.* 6. 25. I ſay to you take no *t.* for your life, 31, 34. | 10. 19. *Mark* 13. 11. *Luke* 12. 11, 22.
27. which of you by taking *t.* can add one cubit to his ſtature? *Luke* 12. 25.
28. why take ye *t.* for raiment? *Luke* 12. 26.
*Acts* 8. 22. if the *t.* of thy heart may be forgiven
2 *Cor.* 10. 5. bring into captivity every *t.* to Chriſt

THOUGHTS.

*Gen.* 6. 5. the imagination of *t.* of his heart was evil
*Judg.* 5. 15. for Reuben there were great *t.* of heart
1 *Kings* 18. †21. how long halt ye between two *t.*?
1 *Chron.* 28. 9. the Lord underſtandeth the *t.*
29. 18. keep this in the imagination of the *t.*
*Job* 4. 13. in *t.* from the viſions of the night
17. my purpoſes are broken off, even my *t.*
17. †7. mine eye is dim, all my *t.* are as a ſhadow
20. 2. therefore do my *t.* cauſe me to anſwer
21. 27. I know your *t.* and devices ye imagine
*Pſal.* 10. 4. will not ſeek God, God is not in all his *t.*
33. 11. and the *t.* of his heart to all generations
40. 5. thy *t.* cannot be reckoned up in order
56. 5. all their *t.* are againſt me for evil
73. †7. they paſs the *t.* of the heart
92. 5. how great are thy works! thy *t.* very deep
94. 11. the Lord knoweth the *t.* of man, vanity
19. in the multitude of my *t.* within me thy
119. 113. I hate vain *t.* but thy law do I love
139. 17. how precious are thy *t.* to me, O God?
23. ſearch me, O God, try me, and know my *t.*
146. 4. in that very day his *t.* periſh
*Prov.* 12. 5. the *t.* of the righteous are right
15. 26. the *t.* of the wicked are an abomination
16. 3. commit—and thy *t.* ſhall be eſtabliſhed
21. 5. the *t.* of the diligent tend to plenteouſneſs
*Iſa.* 55. 7. let the unrighteous man forſake his *t.*
8. for my *t.* are not your *t.* ſaith the Lord
9. ſo are my *t.* higher than your *t.*
59. 7. their feet run to evil, their *t.* are *t.* of iniquity
*Iſa.* 65. 2. people walketh after their own *t.*
66. 18. for I know their works and their *t.*
*Jer.* 4. 14. how long ſhall vain *t.* lodge in thee?
6. 19. evil on people, even the fruit of their *t.*
23. 20. till he have performed the *t.* of his heart
29. 11. I know the *t.* that I think towards you *t.* of peace and not evil, to give an expected end
*Dan.* 2. 30. thou mighteſt know the *t.* of thy heart
4. 5. Nebuchadnezzar's *t.* upon bed troubled him
19. Daniel was aſtoniſhed and his *t.* troubled him
5. 6. then king Belſhazzar's *t.* troubled him
10. the queen ſaid, let not thy *t.* trouble thee
11. †24. think his *t.* againſt the ſtrong-holds
*Mic.* 4. 12. but they know not the *t.* of the Lord
*Mat.* 9. 4. Jeſus knowing their *t.* ſaid, 12. 25. *Luke* 5. 22. | 6. 8. | 9. 47. | 11. 17.
15. 19. out of the heart proceed evil *t.* *Mark* 7. 1.
*Luke* 2. 35. the *t.* of many hearts may be revealed
24. 38. and why do *t.* ariſe in your hearts?
*Rom.* 2. 15. their *t.* accuſing or elſe excuſing
14. †1. but not to judge his doubtful *t.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 20. the Lord knoweth the *t.* of the wiſe
*Heb.* 4. 12. the word of God is a diſcerner of the *t.*
*Jam.* 2. 4. ye are become judges of evil *t.*

THOUSAND.

*Gen.* 20. 16. I have given thy brother a *t.* pieces
*Num.* 31. 4. of every tribe a *t.* ſend to war, 5, 6.
35. 4. the ſuburbs of the cities a *t.* cubits round
*Deut.* 1. 11. the Lord make you a *t.* times ſo many
7. 9. God who keepeth covenant to a *t.* generations
32. 30. how ſhould one chaſe a *t.*? *Joſh.* 23. 10.
*Judg.* 6. †15. my *t.* is the meaneſt in Manaſſeh
9. 49. the men of Shechem died, about a *t.* men
15. 15. Samſon ſlew a *t.* men therewith, 16.
20. 10. an hundred of a *t.* a *t.* out of ten thouſand
1 *Sam.* 17. 18. ten cheeſes to the captain of their *t.*
18. 13. Saul made David his captain over a *t.*
25. 2. Nabal had three *t.* ſheep and a *t.* goats
2 *Sam.* 8. 4. and David took from him a *t.* chariots and ſeven hundred horſe, 1 *Chron.* 18. 4.
18. 12. though I ſhould receive a *t.* ſhekels
19. 17. there were a *t.* men of Benjamin with him
1 *Kings* 3. 4. a *t.* burnt offerings did Solomon offer upon that altar, 2 *Chron.* 1. 6.
2 *Kings* 15. 19. Menahem gave Pul a *t.* talents
24. 16. carried away craftſmen, and ſmiths a *t.*
1 *Chron.* 12. 14. and the greateſt was over a *t.*
34. of Naphtali a *t.* captains, and with them
16. 15. word he commanded to a *t.* generations
19. 6. the children of Ammon ſent a *t.* talents
29. 21. they ſacrificed ſacrifices unto the Lord a *t.* bullocks, a *t.* rams, and a *t.* lambs
2 *Chron.* 30. 24. Hezekiah did give a *t.* bullocks
*Ezra* 1. 9. Cyrus did bring forth a *t.* chargers
10. thirty baſons of gold, and other veſſels a *t.*
*Job* 9. 3. he cannot anſwer him one of a *t.*
33. 23. if there be an interpreter, one of a *t.*
42. 12. Job had a *t.* yoke of oxen, a *t.* ſhe-aſſes
*Pſal.* 50. 10. the cattle on a *t.* hills are mine
84. 10. a day in thy courts is better than a *t.*
90. 4. a *t.* years in thy ſight are but as yeſterday
91. 7. a *t.* ſhall fall at thy ſide, and ten thouſand
*Eccl.* 6. 6. yea, tho' he live a *t.* years twice told
7. 28. one man among a *t.* have I found, but a woman
*Cant.* 4. 4. whereon there hang a *t.* bucklers
8. 11. for the fruit was to bring a *t.* pieces
12. thou, O Solomon, muſt have a *t.*
*Iſa.* 7. 23. where were a *t.* vines, at a *t.* ſilverlings
30. 17. one *t.* ſhall flee at the rebuke of one
60. 22. a little one ſhall become a *t.* and a ſmall one
*Ezek.* 47. 3. the man meaſured a *t.* cubits
4. again he meaſured a *t.* and brought me thro', 5.
*Dan.* 5. 1. Belſhazzar made a great feaſt to a *t.* of his lords, and drank wine before the *t.*
*Amos* 5. 3. the city that went out by a *t.* ſhall leave
2 *Pet.* 3. 8. be not ignorant, one day is with the Lord as a *t.* years, and a *t.* years as one day
*Rev.* 20. 2. and he bound Satan a *t.* years
3. deceive nations no more, till *t.* years be fulfilled
4. and they reigned with Chriſt a *t.* years
7. and when the *t.* years are expired

*One* THOUSAND *two hundred ſixty.*

*Rev.* 11. 3. they ſhall propheſy *one t.* 260 days
12. 6. they ſhould feed her *one t.* 260 days

*One*

*One* THOUSAND *two hundred ninety.*
*Dan.* 12. 11. there shall be *one t.* 290 days
*One* THOUSAND *three hundred thirty five.*
*Dan.* 12. 12. blessed that comes to the *one t.* 335 days
*One* THOUSAND *six hundred.*
*Rev.* 14. 20. by the space of *one t.* 600 furlongs
*Two* THOUSAND.
*Num.* 35. 5. ye shall measure on the east-side *two t.* cubits, on the west-side *two t.* south-side *two t.*
*Josh.* 3. 4. space between you and the ark *two t.*
1 *Kings* 7. 26. the molten sea contained *two t.* baths
2 *Kings* 18. 23. and I will deliver thee *two t.* horses if thou be able to set riders upon, *Isa.* 36. 8.
*Neh.* 7. 72. the people gave *two t.* pounds of silver
*Mark* 5. 13. about *two t.* swine were choked in sea
*Two* THOUSAND *two hundred.*
*Neh.* 7. 71. fathers gave *two t.* 200 pounds of silver
*Two* THOUSAND *three hundred.*
*Dan.* 8. 14. to *two t.* 300 days, sanctuary cleansed
*Two hundred* THOUSAND.
2 *Chron.* 28. 8. carried captive of brethren 200 *t.*
*Two hundred eighty* THOUSAND.
2 *Chron.* 14. 8. and out of Benjamin 280 *t.*
*Two hundred* THOUSAND THOUSAND.
*Rev.* 9. 16. the number of horsemen were 200 *t. t.*
*Three* THOUSAND.
*Exod.* 32. 28. there fell of the people *three t.*
*Josh.* 7. 4. there went to Ai about *three t.* men
*Judg.* 15. 11. *three t.* went to bind Samson
16. 27. there were upon the roof *three t.* men
1 *Sam.* 13. 2. Saul chose *three t.* men of Israel
24. 2. then Saul took *three t.* chosen men, 26. 2.
25. 2. Nabal had *three t.* sheep, and a *t.* goats
1 *Kings* 4. 32. Solomon spake *three t.* proverbs
2 *Chron.* 4. 5. the molten sea held *three t.* baths
*Job* 1. 3. his substance was *three t.* camels
*Jer.* 52. 28. carried away captive *three t.* Jews
*Acts* 2. 41. were added to them *three t.* souls
*Four* THOUSAND.
1 *Sam.* 4. 2. they slew of Israel about *four t.* men
1 *Chron.* 23. 5. *four t.* porters, *four t.* praised Lord
2 *Chron.* 9. 25. Solomon had *four t.* stalls for horses
*Mat.* 15. 38. they that eat were *four t. Mark* 8. 9.
16. 10. seven loaves among *four t. Mark* 8. 20.
*Acts* 21. 38. leddest into the wilderness *four t.* men
*Four* THOUSAND *five hundred.*
*Ezek.* 48. 16. on the north-side of the city *four t.* 500 measures, east-side, south-side, west-side *four t.* 500 measures, 30, 32, 33, 34.
*Five* THOUSAND.
*Josh.* 8. 12. and he took about *five t.* men
*Judg.* 20. 45. they gleaned of them *five t.* men
1 *Chron.* 29. 7. and gave of gold *five t.* talents
2 *Chron.* 35. 9. for offerings *five t.* small cattle
*Ezra* 2. 69. they gave *five t.* pounds of silver
*Mat.* 14. 21. they that had eaten were about *five t.*
16. 9. nor remember the five loaves of the *five t.*
*Mark* 6. 44. | 8. 19. *Luke* 9. 14. *John* 6. 10.
*Acts* 4. 4. number that believed, were about *five t.*
*Five* THOUSAND *four hundred.*
*Ezra* 1. 11. vessels of gold and silver *five t.* 400.
*Six* THOUSAND.
1 *Sam.* 13. 5. against Israel with *six t.* horsemen
2 *Kings* 5. 5. Naaman took *six t.* pieces of gold
1 *Chron.* 23. 4. and *six t.* were officers and judges
*Job* 42. 12. for Job had *six t.* camels
*Six* THOUSAND *seven hundred and twenty.*
*Ezra* 2. 67. their asses, *six t.* 720, *Neh.* 7. 69.
*Seven* THOUSAND.
1 *Kings* 19. 18. yet I have left me *seven t.* in Israel who have not bowed to Baal, *Rom.* 11. 4.
20. 15. the children of Israel, being *seven t.*
2 *Kings* 24. 16. carried away men of might, *seven t.*
1 *Chron.* 12. 25. of Simeon, mighty men, *seven t.*
18. 3. David took from him *seven t.* horsemen
19. 18. David slew of the Syrians *seven t.* men
29. 4. I prepared *seven t.* talents of silver
2 *Chron.* 15. 11. they offered *seven t.* sheep
30. 24. Hezekiah gave congregation *seven t.* sheep
*Job* 1. 3. his substance also was *seven t.* sheep
*Rev.* 11. 13. in earthquake were slain *seven t.* men
*Seven* THOUSAND *seven hundred*
2 *Chron.* 17. 11. Arabians brought Jehoshaphat *seven t.* 700 rams, *seven t.* 700 he-goats
*Ten* THOUSAND.
*Lev.* 26. 8. an hundred shall put *ten t.* to flight
*Num.* 10. †36. return to the *ten t.* thousands of Israel
*Deut.* 32. 30. how should two put *ten t.* to flight?
33. 2. Lord came with *ten t.* of saints, *Jude* 14.
*Judg.* 1. 4. they slew of them in Bezek *ten t.* men
3. 29. they slew of Moab *ten t.* men, all lusty
4. 6. Barak, go, and take *ten t.* men of Naphtali
10. he went up with *ten t.* men at his feet, 14.
7. 3. and there remained to Gideon *ten t.*
20. 34. there came against Gibeah *ten t.* men
2 *Sam.* 18. 3. but now thou art worth *ten t.* of us
1 *Kings* 5. 14. sent them to Lebanon, *ten t.* a month
2 *Kings* 13. 7. leave to Jehoahaz *ten t.* footmen
14. 7. Amaziah slew of Edom in the valley *ten t.*
24. 14. he carried away even *ten t.* captives
2 *Chron.* 25. 11. smote of the children of Seir *ten t.*
12. other *ten t.* left alive, did Judah carry away
27. 5. the Ammonites gave Jotham the same year *ten t.* measures of wheat, and *ten t.* of barley
30. 24. Hezekiah gave congregation *ten t.* sheep
*Esth.* 3. 9. I will pay *ten t.* talents of silver
*Psal.* 91. 7. *ten t.* shall fall at thy right hand
*Cant.* 5. 10. my beloved is the chiefest among *ten t.*
*Ezek.* 45. 1. the breadth of the land shall be *ten t.* 3, 5. | 48. 9, 10, 13, 18.
*Dan.* 7. 10. *ten t.* times *ten t.* stood before him
*Mat.* 18. 24. which owed him *ten t.* talents
*Luke* 14. 31. whether he be able with *ten t.* to meet
1 *Cor.* 4. 15. for tho' you have *ten t.* instructors
14. 19. than *ten t.* words in an unknown tongue
*Rev.* 5. 11. number of them was *ten t.* times *ten t.*
*Ten* THOUSANDS.
*Deut.* 33. 17. they are the *ten t.* of Ephraim
1 *Sam.* 18. 7. David slain his *ten t.* 8. | 21. 11. | 29. 5.
*Psal.* 3. 6. I will not be afraid of *ten t.* of people
144. 13. that our sheep may bring forth *ten t.*
*Dan.* 11. 12. he shall cast down many *ten t.*
*Mic.* 6. 7. or be pleased with *ten t.* of rivers of oil
*Twelve* THOUSAND.
*Josh.* 8. 25. all that fell of Ai were *twelve t.*
*Judg.* 21. 10. sent *twelve t.* men to Jabesh-gilead
1 *Kings* 4. 26. Solomon had *twelve t.* horsemen, 10. 26. 2 *Chron.* 1. 14. | 9. 25.
*Rev.* 7. 5. of tribe of Juda, Reuben, Gad sealed *twelve t.*
6. of Aser, Naphthalim, Manasses, sealed *twelve t.*
7. of Simeon, Levi, Issachar, were sealed *twelve t.*
8. of Zabulon, Joseph, Benjamin, sealed *twelve t.*
21. 16. he measured the city *twelve t.* furlongs
*Fourteen* THOUSAND.
*Job* 42. 12. for Job had *fourteen t.* sheep
*Fourteen* THOUSAND *seven hundred.*
*Num.* 16. 49. that died in the plague *fourteen t.* 700
*Sixteen* THOUSAND.
*Num.* 31. 40. the persons were *sixteen t.* 46.
*Sixteen* THOUSAND *seven hundred fifty.*
*Num.* 31. 52. gold of offering *sixteen t.* 750 shekels
*Seventeen* THOUSAND *two hundred.*
1 *Chron.* 7. 11. sons of Jediael *seventeen t.* 200
*Eighteen* THOUSAND.
*Judg.* 20. 25. destroyed of Israel *eighteen t.* men
44. there fell of Benjamin *eighteen t.* men
2 *Coron.* 12. 31. of half-tribe of Manasseh *eighteen t.*
18. 12. Abishai slew of the Edomites *eighteen t.*
29. 7. they gave of brass *eighteen t.* talents
*Twenty* THOUSAND.
2 *Sam.* 8. 4. David took from Hadadezer king of Zobah, *twenty t.* footmen, 1 *Chron.* 18. 4.
10. 6. the children of Ammon hired Syrians 20 *t.*
18. 7. slaughter of Absalom's company *twenty t.*
1 *Kings* 5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram *twenty t.* measures of wheat, 2 *Chron.* 2. 10.
*Neh.* 7. 71. fathers gave to work 20 *t.* drams, 72.
*Psal.* 68. 17. the chariots of God are *twenty t.*
*Luke* 14. 31. to meet him that cometh with 20 *t.*?
*Twenty two* THOUSAND.
*Num.* 3. 39. the number of Levites *twenty two t.*
43. the first born males were *twenty two t.*
26. 14. of families of Simeonites, *twenty two t.*
*Judg.* 7. 3. there returned of Gideon's army 22 *t.*
*Judg.* 20. 21. Benjamin destroyed of Israel 22 *t.*
2 *Sam.* 8. 5. David slew of the Syrians *twenty two t.* men, 1 *Chron.* 18. 5.
1 *Kings* 8. 63. Solomon offered 22 *t.* oxen, 2 *Chron.* 7. 5.
1 *Chron.* 7. 2. of Tola 22 *t.* ‖ 7. of Bela 22 *t.*
*Twenty three* THOUSAND.
*Num.* 26. 62. numbered of Levites *twenty three t.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 8. and fell in one day *three* and *twenty t.*
*Twenty four* THOUSAND.
*Num.* 25. 9. died in the plague *twenty four t.*
1 *Chron.* 23. 4, 24. *t.* Levites to forward the work
27. 1. the officers that served were *twenty four t.*
*Twenty five* THOUSAND.
*Judg.* 20. 35. destroyed of Benjamites 25 *t.* 46.
*Ezek.* 45. 1. holy portion of land *twenty five t.* reeds in length, 3, 5, 6. | 48. 8, 9, 10, 13.
*Twenty six* THOUSAND.
*Judg.* 20. 15. Benjamin numbered *twenty six t.*
1 *Chron.* 7. 40. of Asher, apt to war, *twenty six t.*
*Twenty seven* THOUSAND.
1 *Kings* 20. 30. a wall fell on *twenty seven t.* men
*Twenty eight* THOUSAND.
1 *Chron.* 12. 35. Danites, expert in war, 28 *t.*
*Thirty* THOUSAND.
*Num.* 31. 39. and the asses were *thirty t.* 45.
*Josh.* 8. 3. Joshua chose *thirty t.* mighty men
1 *Sam.* 4. 10. there fell of Israel *thirty t.* footmen
11. 8. and the men of Judah were *thirty t.*
13. 5. Philistines gathered *thirty t.* chariots
2 *Sam.* 6. 1. David gathered *thirty t.* chosen men
1 *Kings* 5. 13. and the levy was *thirty t.* men
*Thirty two* THOUSAND.
*Num.* 31. 35. *thirty two t.* women taken captives
1 *Chron.* 19. 7. Ammon hired *thirty two t.* chariots
*Thirty two* THOUSAND *two hundred.*
*Num.* 1. 35. number of Manasseh 32 *t.* 200, 2. 21.
*Thirty two* THOUSAND *five hundred.*
*Num.* 26. 37. of Ephraim were numbered 32 *t.* 500
*Thirty three* THOUSAND.
2 *Chron.* 35. 7. gave *thirty three t.* bullocks
*Thirty five* THOUSAND.
*Num.* 1. 37. of Benjamin were *thirty five t.*
*Thirty six* THOUSAND.
*Num.* 31. 38. the beeves were *thirty six t.*
44. pertained to congregation 36 *t.* beeves
1 *Chron.* 7. 4. the bands of soldiers were 36 *t.*
*Thirty seven* THOUSAND.
1 *Chron.* 12. 34. of Naphtali *thirty* and *seven t.*
*Thirty eight* THOUSAND.
1 *Chron.* 23. 3. Levites from thirty years, *thirty eight t.*
*Forty* THOUSAND.
*Josh.* 4. 13. about *forty t.* prepared for war
*Judg.* 5. 8. was there a shield seen among *forty t.*?
2 *Sam.* 10. 18. David slew *forty t.* horsemen
1 *Kings* 4. 26. Solomon had *forty t.* stalls of horses
1 *Chron.* 12. 36. of Asher expert in war, *forty t.*
19. 18. David slew of Syrians *forty t.* footmen
*Forty* THOUSAND *five hundred.*
*Num.* 1. 33. of Ephraim were *forty t.* 500, 2. 19.
26. 18. of Gad were numbered *forty t.* and 500
*Forty one* THOUSAND *five hundred.*
*Num.* 1. 41. of Asher numbered 41 *t.* 500, 2. 28.
*Forty two* THOUSAND.
*Judg.* 12. 6. fell of Ephraimites *forty two t.*
*Ezra* 2. 64. whole congregation 42 *t. Neh.* 7. 66.
*Forty three* THOUSAND *seven hundred thirty.*
*Num.* 26. 7. of Reubenites *forty three t.* 730
*Forty four* THOUSAND *seven hundred sixty.*
1 *Chron.* 5. 18. of Reubenites to war 44 *t.* 760
*Forty five* THOUSAND *four hundred.*
*Num.* 26. 50. of Naphtali were *forty five t.* 400
*Forty five* THOUSAND *six hundred.*
*Num.* 26. 41. numbered of Benjamin *forty five t.* 600
*Forty five* THOUSAND *six hundred fifty.*
*Num.* 1. 25 were numbered of Gad 45 *t.* 650, 2. 15.
*Forty six* THOUSAND *five hundred.*
*Num.* 1. 21. of Reuben *forty six t.* and 500, 2. 11.
*Fifty* THOUSAND.
1 *Sam.* 6. 19. the Lord smote *fifty t.* and seventy men
1 *Chron.* 5. 21. took of the Hagarites sheep *fifty t.*
12. 33. of Zebulun *fifty t.* could keep rank
*Acts* 19. 19. the price of the books *fifty t.* pieces

*Fifty two* THOUSAND *seven hundred.*
*Num.* 26. 34. of Manaſſeh *fifty two t.* and 700.
*Fifty three* THOUSAND *four hundred.*
*Num.* 1. 43. of Naphtali *fifty three t.* 400. 2. 30.
*Fifty four* THOUSAND *four hundred.*
*Num.* 1. 29. of Iſſachar *fifty four t.* 400. 2. 6.
*Fifty ſeven* THOUSAND *four hundred.*
*Num.* 1. 31. of Zebulun *fifty ſeven t.* 400. 2. 8.
*Fifty nine* THOUSAND *three hundred.*
*Num.* 1. 23. of Simeon *fifty nine t.* 300. 2. 13.
*Sixty* THOUSAND.
2 *Chron.* 12. 3. Shiſhak came with *ſixty t.* horſemen
*Sixty* THOUSAND *five hundred.*
*Num.* 26. 27. of Zebulunites, *ſixty t.* and 500
*Sixty one* THOUSAND.
*Num.* 31. 34. the booty was *ſixty one t.* aſſes
*Ezra* 2. 69. they gave *ſixty one t.* drams of gold
*Sixty two* THOUSAND *ſeven hundred.*
*Num.* 1. 39. of tribe of Dan *ſixty two t.* 700. 2. 26.
*Sixty four* THOUSAND *three hundred.*
*Num.* 26. 25. of Iſſachar *ſixty four t.* and 300
43. of the Shuhamites *ſixty four t.* 400.
*Seventy* THOUSAND.
2 *Sam.* 24. 15. there died of the people *ſeventy t.*
1 *Kings* 5. 15. Solomon had *ſeventy t.* that bare burdens, 2 *Chron.* 2. 2, 18.
2 *Chron.* 21. 14. there fell of Iſrael *ſeventy t.*
*Seventy two* THOUSAND.
*Num.* 31. 33. booty of beeves was *ſeventy two t.*
*Seventy four* THOUSAND *ſix hundred.*
*Num.* 1. 27. number of Judah 74 *t.* and 600, 2. 4.
*Seventy five* THOUSAND.
*Num.* 31. 32. the booty was *ſeventy five t.* ſheep
*Eſth.* 9. 16. Jews ſlew of their foes *ſeventy five t.*
*Seventy ſix* THOUSAND *five hundred.*
*Num.* 26. 2. numbered of Judah *ſeventy ſix t.* 500
*Eighty* THOUSAND.
1 *Kings* 5. 15. Solomon had *eighty t.* hewers in the mountains, 2 *Chron.* 2. 2, 18.
*Eighty ſeven* THOUSAND.
1 *Chron.* 7. 5. of Iſſachar, reckoned *eighty ſeven t.*
THOUSAND THOUSAND.
1 *Chron.* 21. 5. all they of Iſrael were a *t. t.*
22. 14. I have prepared a *t. t.* talents of ſilver
2 *Chron.* 14. 9. the Ethiopian came with a *t. t.*
*Two hundred* THOUSAND THOUSAND.
*Rev.* 9. 16. army of horſemen *two hundred t. t.*

THOUSANDS.

*Gen.* 24. 60. be thou the mother of *t.* of millions
*Exod.* 18. 21. place ſuch over them to be rulers of *t.* 25. 20. 6. ſhewing mercy to *t.* of them, *Deut.* 5. 10.
34. 7. keeping mercy for *t.* forgiving iniquity
*Num.* 1. 16. there were the princes of tribes, heads of *t.* in Iſrael, 10. 4. *Joſh.* 22. 14, 21, 30.
10. 36. return, O Lord, to the many *t.* of Iſrael
31. 5. there were delivered out of the *t.* of Iſrael
*Deut.* 1. 15. ſo I made them captains over *t.*
33. 17 and they are the *t.* of Manaſſeh
1 *Sam.* 8. 12. he will appoint him captains over *t.*
10. 19. therefore preſent yourſelves by your *t.*
18. 8. and to me they have aſcribed but *t.*
22. 7. will the ſon of Jeſſe make you captains of *t.*?
23. 23. I'll ſearch him throughout the *t.* of Judah
29. 2. the lords of the Philiſtines paſſed on by *t.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 4. and all the people came out by *t.*
*Pſal.* 119. 72. thy law is better than *t.* of gold
*Jer.* 32. 18. thou ſheweſt loving kindneſs to *t.*
*Dan.* 7. 10. thouſand *t.* miniſtred unto him
*Mic.* 5. 2. tho' thou be little among the *t.* of Judah
6. 7. will the Lord be pleaſed with *t.* of rams?
*Acts* 21. 20. how many *t.* of Jews which believe
*Rev.* 5. 11. the number of them was *t.* of *t.*

*See* CAPTAINS.

THREAD.

*Gen.* 14. 23. I will not take from a *t.* to a latchet
38. 28. ſhe bound on his hand a ſcarlet *t.* 30.
*Joſ.* 2. 18. ſhalt bind this ſcarlet *t.* in the window
*Judg.* 16. 9. he brake the withs as a *t.* of tow
12. he brake the ropes from his arms as a *t.*
*Cant.* 4. 3. thy lips are like a *t.* of ſcarlet

THREATEN, ED.

*Acts* 4. 17. but let us ſtraitly *t.* them not to ſpeak, 21.
1 *Pet.* 2. 23. when he ſuffered, he *t.* not

THREATNING, INGS.

*Acts* 4. 29. Lord, behold their *t.* and grant thy ſervant
9. 1. Saul yet breathing out *t.* and ſlaughter
*Eph.* 6. 9. do the ſame things to them, forbearing *t.*

THREE.

*Gen.* 18. 2. he looked, and lo, *t.* men ſtood by him
*Exod.* 21. 11. and if he do not theſe *t.* unto her
25. 32. *t.* branches of the candleſtick, 37. 18.
33. *t.* bowls made like unto almonds, 37. 19.
27. 1. the height of the altar ſhall be *t.* cubits, 38. 1.
14. pillars *t.* their ſockets *t.* 15. | 38. 14, 15.
*Lev.* 14. 10. ſhall take *t.* tenth-deals of fine flour for a meat-offering, *Num.* 15. 9. | 28. 12.
27. 6. thy eſtimation for the female, *t.* ſhekels
*Num.* 12. 4. come out ye *t.* and they *t.* came out
28. 20. *t.* tenth-deals for a bullock, 28. | 29. 3, 9, 14.
35. 14. ye ſhall give *t.* cities on this ſide Jordan
*Deut.* 4. 41. Moſes ſevered *t.* cities, 19. 2, 3, 7, 9.
17. 6. at the mouth of *t.* witneſſes, 19. 15.
*Joſh.* 15. 14. and Caleb drove thence the *t.* ſons of Anak, *Judg.* 1. 20.
18. 4. *t.* men of each tribe to deſcribe the land
*Judg.* 7. 20. the *t.* companies blew the trumpets
9. 43. he divided the people into *t.* companies
1 *Sam.* 1. 24. Hannah took with her *t.* bullocks
2. 13. ſervant came with a fleſh-hook of *t.* teeth
21. Hannah bare *t.* ſons and two daughters
10. 3. there ſhall meet thee *t.* men, one carrying *t.* kids, another carrying *t.* loaves of bread
11. 11. Saul put the people in *t.* companies
17. 13. the *t.* eldeſt of Jeſſe's ſons followed Saul, 14.
20. 20. I will ſhoot *t.* arrows on the ſide thereof
31. 6. Saul died, and his *t.* ſons, 1 *Chron.* 10. 6.
8. they found Saul and his *t.* ſons fallen
2 *Sam.* 14. 27. to Abſalom there were born *t.* ſons
18. 14. Joab thruſt *t.* darts through Abſalom
23. 9. Eleazar one of the *t.* mighty, 1 *Chron.* 11. 12.
13. *t.* of the thirty chief went down to David
16. *t.* mighty brake thro' the Philiſtines, 17.
18. Abiſhai brother of Joab chief among *t.* 19.
19. howbeit, he attained not to the firſt *t.* 23.
22. Benaiah had the name among *t.* mighty men
24. 12. I offer thee *t.* things, 1 *Chron.* 21. 10.
1 *Kings* 6. 36. he built the inner court with *t.* rows
7. 4. and there were windows in *t.* rows
25. it ſtood upon *t.* oxen looking toward the north, *t.* to the weſt, *t.* to the ſouth, *t.* to the eaſt
10. 17. *t.* pound of gold went to one ſhield
2 *Kings* 3. 10. Lord hath called theſe *t.* kings, 13.
1 *Chron.* 2. 16. the ſons of Zeruiah were *t.*
3. 23. ſons of Neariah *t.* || 23. 23. ſons of Muſhi *t.*
25. 5. God gave Heman fourteen ſons and *t.* daugh.
*Ezra* 6. 4. let the foundations be laid with *t.* rows
*Job* 1. 2. were born to Job *t.* daughters, 42. 17.
17. the Chaldeans made out *t.* bands, and fell
2. 11. Job's *t.* friends heard of all this evil
*Prov.* 30. 15. *t.* things which are never ſatisfied
18. there be *t.* things too wonderful for me
21. for *t.* things the earth is diſquieted
29. there be *t.* things which go well, yea four
*Iſa.* 17. 6. two or *t.* berries in the top of the bough
*Ezek.* 14. 14. tho' theſe *t.* men were in it, 16, 18.
40. 10. the little chambers were *t.* on this ſide, 21.
41. 6. the ſide chambers were *t.* one over another
48. 31. *t.* gates, after names of tribes, 32, 33, 34.
*Dan.* 3. 24. did not we caſt *t.* men bound into fire?
6. 2. and Darius ſet over theſe *t.* preſidents
7. 5. it had *t.* ribs in the mouth between the teeth
8. *t.* of the firſt horns were pluckt up, 20, 24.
10. 2. I Daniel was mourning *t.* full weeks, 3.
11. 2. there ſhall ſtand up *t.* kings in Perſia
*Amos* 1. 5. for *t.* tranſgreſſions of Damaſcus
6. of Gaza || 9. Tyrus || 11. Edom || 13. Ammon
2. 1. for *t.* tranſgreſſions of Moab || 4. Judah || 6. Iſrael
4. 8. ſo two or *t.* cities wandred to one city
*Zech.* 11. 8. *t.* ſhepherds I cut off in one month
*Mat.* 13. 33. hid in *t.* meaſures of meal, *Luke* 13. 21.
17. 4. if thou wilt, let us make here *t.* tabernacles, *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33.
18. 16. in mouth of two or *t.* witneſſes, 2 *Cor.* 13. 1.
20. where two or *t.* are gathered in my name
*Luke* 10. 36. which of theſe *t.* was neighbour to him?
11. 5. ſhall ſay to him, friend, lend me *t.* loaves
12. 52. divided, *t.* againſt two, and two againſt *t.*
*Acts* 5. 7. *t.* hours after, when his wife came in
10. 19. behold, *t.* men ſeek thee, 11. 11.
28. 15. come to meet us as far as the *t.* taverns
1 *Cor.* 13. 13. now abideth theſe *t.* faith, hope, charity
14. 27. by two, or at moſt by *t.* and that by courſe
29. let the prophets ſpeak two or *t.* and other
1 *Tim.* 5. 19. but before two or *t.* witneſſes
*Heb.* 10. 28. died under two or *t.* witneſſes
1 *John* 5. 7. there are *t.* that bear record in heaven
8. *t.* bear witneſs in earth, and theſe *t.* agree
*Rev.* 6. 6. and *t.* meaſures of barley for a peny
8. 13. trumpet of *t.* angels who are yet to ſound
9. 18. by theſe *t.* was the third of men killed
16. 13. I ſaw *t.* unclean ſpirits like frogs come
19. the great city was divided into *t.* parts
21. 13. on the eaſt *t.* gates, on the north *t.* on the ſouth *t.* gates, and on the weſt *t.* gates

*See* DAYS.

THREE *months.*

*Gen.* 38. 24. about *t. months* after, it was told
*Exod.* 2. 2. was a goodly child, ſhe hid him *t. months*
2 *Sam.* 6. 11. the ark of the Lord continued in the houſe of Obed-edom *t. months*, 1 *Chron.* 13. 14.
24. 13. wilt thou flee *t. months* before thine enemies, while they purſue thee? 1 *Chron.* 21. 12.
2 *Kings* 23. 31. Jehoahaz ſon of Joſiah reigned *t. months* in Jeruſalem, 2 *Chron.* 36. 2.
24. 8. Jehoiachin reigned *t. months*, 2 *Chron.* 36. 9.
*Amos* 4. 7. there were yet *t. months* to harveſt
*Acts* 7. 20. Moſes was nouriſhed up *t. months*
19. 8. Paul ſpake boldly the ſpace of *t. months*
20. 3. Paul abode in Greece *t. months*
*Heb.* 11. 23. Moſes was hid *t. months* of his parents

THREE *times.*

*Exod.* 23. 14. *t. times* thou ſhalt keep a feaſt to me
17. *t. times* in the year all thy males ſhall appear before the Lord God, *Deut.* 16. 16.
*Num.* 22. 28. thou haſt ſmitten me theſe *t. times*, 32.
33. the aſs turned from me theſe *t. times*
24. 10. thou haſt bleſſed them theſe *t. times*
*Judg.* 16. 15. thou haſt mocked me theſe *t. times*
1 *Sam.* 20. 41. David aroſe and bowed *t. times*
1 *Kings* 9. 25. Solomon offered *t. times* a year
17. 21. Elijah ſtretched himſelf on the child *t. times*
2 *Kings* 13. 25. *t. times* did Joaſh beat Hazael
2 *Chron.* 8. 13. offering *t. times* in the year
*Dan.* 6. 10. he kneeled on his knees *t. times* a day
13. Daniel making his petition *t. times* a day
*Acts* 11. 10. this was done *t. times*, and drawn up

THREE *years.*

*Gen.* 15. 9. take an heifer of *t. years* old, a ſhe-goat *t. years* old, and a ram *t. years* old
*Lev.* 19. 23. fruit as uncircumciſed *t. years*
25. 21. it ſhall bring forth fruit for *t. years*
*Deut.* 14. 28. at the end of *t. years* bring the tithe
*Judg.* 9. 22. when Abimelech had reigned *t. years*
2 *Sam.* 13. 38. Abſalom was in Geſhur *t. years*
21. 1. was a famine in the days of David *t. years*
1 *Kings* 2. 39. at end of *t. years* Shimei's ſervants ran
10. 22. once in *t. years* came the navy of Tharſhiſh, bringing gold and ſilver, 2 *Chron.* 9. 21.
15. 2. Abijam reigned *t. years* in Jeruſ. 2 *Chr.* 13. 2.
22. 1. they continued *t. years* without war
2 *Kings* 17. 5. Aſſyrians beſieged Samaria *t. years*
18. 10. and at the end of *t. years* they took it
24. 1. Jehoiakim became his ſervant *t. years*
1 *Chron.* 21. 12. chooſe either *t. years* famine
2 *Chron.* 11. 17. made Rehoboam ſtrong *t. years*, *t. years* they walked in way of David and Solomon
13. 2. Abijah reigned *t. years* in Jeruſalem
31. 16. males from *t. years* old and upward
*Iſa.* 15. 5. unto Zoar, an heifer of *t. years* old
16. 14. within *t. years*, as years of an hireling
20. 3. as Naiah walked barefoot *t. years*
*Jer.* 48. 34. as an heifer of *t. years* old
*Dan.* 1. 5. ſo nouriſhing them *t. years*
*Amos* 4. 4. and bring your tithes after *t. years*
*Luke* 4. 25. heaven ſhut up *t. years*, *Jam.* 5. 17.
13. 7. theſe *t. years* I come ſeeking fruit, find none
*Acts* 20. 31. *t. years* I ceaſed not to warn every one
*Gal.* 1. 18. after *t. years* I went up to Jeruſalem

*See* HUNDRED.

THREEFOLD.

*Eccl.* 4. 12. and a *t.* cord is not quickly broken

*One* THOUSAND *two hundred ninety.*
*Dan.* 12. 11. there shall be *one t.* 290 days
*One* THOUSAND *three hundred thirty five.*
*Dan.* 12. 12. blessed that comes to the *one t.* 335 days
*One* THOUSAND *six hundred.*
*Rev.* 14. 20. by the space of *one t.* 600 furlongs
*Two* THOUSAND.
*Num.* 35. 5. ye shall measure on the east-side *two t.* cubits, on the west-side *two t.* south-side *two t.*
*Josh.* 3. 4. space between you and the ark *two t.*
1 *Kings* 7. 26. the molten sea contained *two t.* baths
2 *Kings* 18. 23. and I will deliver thee *two t.* horses if thou be able to set riders upon, *Isa.* 36. 8.
*Neh.* 7. 72. the people gave *two t.* pounds of silver
*Mark* 5. 13. about *two t.* swine were choked in sea
*Two* THOUSAND *two hundred.*
*Neh.* 7. 71. fathers gave *two t.* 200 pounds of silver
*Two* THOUSAND *three hundred.*
*Dan.* 8. 14. to *two t.* 300 days, sanctuary cleansed
*Two hundred* THOUSAND.
2 *Chron.* 28. 8. carried captive of brethren 200 *t.*
*Two hundred eighty* THOUSAND.
2 *Chron.* 14. 8. and out of Benjamin 280 *t.*
*Two hundred* THOUSAND THOUSAND.
*Rev.* 9. 16. the number of horsemen were 200 *t. t.*
*Three* THOUSAND.
*Exod.* 32. 28. there fell of the people *three t.*
*Josh.* 7. 4. there went to Ai about *three t.* men
*Judg.* 15. 11. *three t.* went to bind Samson
16. 27. there were upon the roof *three t.* men
1 *Sam.* 13. 2. Saul chose *three t.* men of Israel
24. 2. then Saul took *three t.* chosen men, 26. 2.
25. 2. Nabal had *three t.* sheep, and a *t.* goats
1 *Kings* 4. 32. Solomon spake *three t.* proverbs
2 *Chron.* 4. 5. the molten sea held *three t.* baths
*Job* 1. 3. his substance was *three t.* camels
*Jer.* 52. 28. carried away captive *three t.* Jews
*Acts* 2. 41. were added to them *three t.* souls
*Four* THOUSAND.
1 *Sam.* 4. 2. they slew of Israel about *four t.* men
1 *Chron.* 23. 5. *four t.* porters, *four t.* praised Lord
2 *Chron.* 9. 25. Solomon had *four t.* stalls for horses
*Mat.* 15. 38. they that eat were *four t.* *Mark* 8. 9.
16. 10. seven loaves among *four t.* *Mark* 8. 20.
*Acts* 21. 38. leddest into the wilderness *four t.* men
*Four* THOUSAND *five hundred.*
*Ezek.* 48. 16. on the north-side of the city *four t.* 500 measures, east-side, south-side, west-side *four t.* 500 measures, 30, 32, 33, 34.
*Five* THOUSAND.
*Josh.* 8. 12. and he took about *five t.* men
*Judg.* 20. 45. they gleaned of them *five t.* men
1 *Chron.* 29. 7. and gave of gold *five t.* talents
2 *Chron.* 35. 9. for offerings *five t.* small cattle
*Ezra* 2. 69. they gave *five t.* pounds of silver
*Mat.* 14. 21. they that had eaten were about *five t.*
16. 9. nor remember the five loaves of the *five t.* *Mark* 6. 44. | 8. 19. *Luke* 9. 14. *John* 6. 10.
*Acts* 4. 4. number that believed, were about *five t.*
*Five* THOUSAND *four hundred.*
*Ezra* 1. 11. vessels of gold and silver *five t.* 400.
*Six* THOUSAND.
1 *Sam.* 13. 5. against Israel with *six t.* horsemen
2 *Kings* 5. 5. Naaman took *six t.* pieces of gold
1 *Chron.* 23. 4. and *six t.* were officers and judges
*Job* 42. 12. for Job had *six t.* camels
*Six* THOUSAND *seven hundred and twenty.*
*Ezra* 2. 67. their asses, *six t.* 720, *Neh.* 7. 69.
*Seven* THOUSAND.
1 *Kings* 19. 18. yet I have left me *seven t.* in Israel who have not bowed to Baal, *Rom.* 11. 4.
20. 15. the children of Israel, being *seven t.*
2 *Kings* 24. 16. carried away men of might, *seven t.*
1 *Chron.* 12. 25. of Simeon, mighty men, *seven t.*
18. 3. David took from him *seven t.* horsemen
19. 18. David slew of the Syrians *seven t.* men
29. 4. I prepared *seven t.* talents of silver
2 *Chron.* 15. 11. they offered *seven t.* sheep
30. 24. Hezekiah gave congregation *seven t.* sheep
*Job* 1. 3. his substance also was *seven t.* sheep
*Rev.* 11. 13. in earthquake were slain *seven t.* men
*Seven* THOUSAND *seven hundred*
2 *Chron.* 17. 11. Arabians brought Jehoshaphat *seven t.* 700 rams, *seven t.* 700 he-goats
*Ten* THOUSAND.
*Lev.* 26. 8. an hundred shall put *ten t.* to flight
*Num.* 10. †36. return to the *ten t.* thousands of Israel
*Deut.* 32. 30. how should two put *ten t.* to flight?
33. 2. Lord came with *ten t.* of saints, *Jude* 14.
*Judg.* 1. 4. they slew of them in Bezek *ten t.* men
3. 29. they slew of Moab *ten t.* men, all lusty
4. 6. Barak, go, and take *ten t.* men of Naphtali
10. he went up with *ten t.* men at his feet, 14.
7. 3. and there remained to Gideon *ten t.*
20. 34. there came against Gibeah *ten t.* men
2 *Sam.* 18. 3. but now thou art worth *ten t.* of us
1 *Kings* 5. 14. sent them to Lebanon, *ten t.* a month
2 *Kings* 13. 7. leave to Jehoahaz *ten t.* footmen
14. 7. Amaziah slew of Edom in the valley *ten t.*
24. 14. he carried away even *ten t.* captives
2 *Chron.* 25. 11. smote of the children of Seir *ten t.*
12. other *ten t.* left alive, did Judah carry away
27. 5. the Ammonites gave Jotham the same year *ten t.* measures of wheat, and *ten t.* of barley
30. 24. Hezekiah gave congregation *ten t.* sheep
*Esth.* 3. 9. I will pay *ten t.* talents of silver
*Psal.* 91. 7. *ten t.* shall fall at thy right hand
*Cant.* 5. 10. my beloved is the chiefest among *ten t.*
*Ezek.* 45. 1. the breadth of the land shall be *ten t.* 3, 5. | 48. 9, 10, 13, 18.
*Dan.* 7. 10. *ten t.* times *ten t.* stood before him
*Mat.* 18. 24. which owed him *ten t.* talents
*Luke* 14. 31. whether he be able with *ten t.* to meet
1 *Cor.* 4. 15. for tho' you have *ten t.* instructors
14. 19. than *ten t.* words in an unknown tongue
*Rev.* 5. 11. number of them was *ten t.* times *ten t.*
*Ten* THOUSANDS.
*Deut.* 33. 17. they are the *ten t.* of Ephraim
1 *Sam.* 18. 7. David slain his *ten t.* 8. | 21. 11. | 29. 5.
*Psal.* 3. 6. I will not be afraid of *ten t.* of people
144. 13. that our sheep may bring forth *ten t.*
*Dan.* 11. 12. he shall cast down many *ten t.*
*Mic.* 6. 7. or be pleased with *ten t.* of rivers of oil
*Twelve* THOUSAND.
*Josh.* 8. 25. all that fell of Ai were *twelve t.*
*Judg.* 21. 10. sent *twelve t.* men to Jabesh-gilead
1 *Kings* 4. 26. Solomon had *twelve t.* horsemen, 10. 26. 2 *Chron.* 1. 14. | 9. 25.
*Rev.* 7. 5. of tribe of Juda, Reuben, Gad sealed *twelve t.*
6. of Aser, Naphthalim, Manasses, sealed *twelve t.*
7. of Simeon, Levi, Issachar, were sealed *twelve t.*
8. of Zabulon, Joseph, Benjamin, sealed *twelve t.*
21. 16. he measured the city *twelve t.* furlongs
*Fourteen* THOUSAND.
*Job* 42. 12. for Job had *fourteen t.* sheep
*Fourteen* THOUSAND *seven hundred.*
*Num.* 16. 49. that died in the plague *fourteen t.* 700
*Sixteen* THOUSAND.
*Num.* 31. 40. the persons were *sixteen t.* 46.
*Sixteen* THOUSAND *seven hundred fifty.*
*Num.* 31. 52. gold of offering *sixteen t.* 750 shekels
*Seventeen* THOUSAND *two hundred.*
1 *Chron.* 7. 11. sons of Jediael *seventeen t.* 200
*Eighteen* THOUSAND.
*Judg.* 20. 25. destroyed of Israel *eighteen t.* men
44. there fell of Benjamin *eighteen t.* men
2 *Coron.* 12. 31. of half-tribe of Manasseh *eighteen t.*
18. 12. Abishai slew of the Edomites *eighteen t.*
29. 7. they gave of brass *eighteen t.* talents
*Twenty* THOUSAND.
2 *Sam.* 8. 4. David took from Hadadezer king of Zobah, *twenty t.* footmen, 1 *Chron.* 18. 4.
10. 6. the children of Ammon hired Syrians 20 *t.*
18. 7. slaughter of Absalom's company *twenty t.*
1 *Kings* 5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram *twenty t.* measures of wheat, 2 *Chron.* 2. 10.
*Neh.* 7. 71. fathers gave to work 20 *t.* drams, 72.
*Psal.* 68. 17. the chariots of God are *twenty t.*
*Luke* 14. 31. to meet him that cometh with 20 *t.*?
*Twenty two* THOUSAND.
*Num.* 3. 39. the number of Levites *twenty two t.*
43. the first born males were *twenty two t.*
26. 14. of families of Simeonites, *twenty two t.*
*Judg.* 7. 3. there returned of Gideon's army 22 *t.*
*Judg.* 20. 21. Benjamin destroyed of Israel 22 *t.*
2 *Sam.* 8. 5. David slew of the Syrians *twenty two t.* men, 1 *Chron.* 18. 5.
1 *Kings* 8. 63. Solomon offered 22 *t.* oxen, 2 *Chron.* 7. 5.
1 *Chron.* 7. 2. of Tola 22 *t.* ‖ 7. of Bela 22 *t.*
*Twenty three* THOUSAND.
*Num.* 26. 62. numbered of Levites *twenty three t.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 8. and fell in one day *three* and *twenty t.*
*Twenty four* THOUSAND.
*Num.* 25. 9. died in the plague *twenty four t.*
1 *Chron.* 23. 4, 24. *t.* Levites to forward the work
27. 1. the officers that served were *twenty four t.*
*Twenty five* THOUSAND.
*Judg.* 20. 35. destroyed of Benjamites 25 *t.* 46.
*Ezek.* 45. 1. holy portion of land *twenty five t.* reeds in length, 3, 5, 6. | 48. 8, 9, 10, 13.
*Twenty six* THOUSAND.
*Judg.* 20. 15. Benjamin numbered *twenty six t.*
1 *Chron.* 7. 40. of Asher, apt to war, *twenty six t.*
*Twenty seven* THOUSAND.
1 *Kings* 20. 30. a wall fell on *twenty seven t.* men
*Twenty eight* THOUSAND.
1 *Chron.* 12. 35. Danites, expert in war, 28 *t.*
*Thirty* THOUSAND.
*Num.* 31. 39. and the asses were *thirty t.* 45.
*Josh.* 8. 3. Joshua chose *thirty t.* mighty men
1 *Sam.* 4. 10. there fell of Israel *thirty t.* footmen
11. 8. and the men of Judah were *thirty t.*
13. 5. Philistines gathered *thirty t.* chariots
2 *Sam.* 6. 1. David gathered *thirty t.* chosen men
1 *Kings* 5. 13. and the levy was *thirty t.* men
*Thirty two* THOUSAND.
*Num.* 31. 35. *thirty two t.* women taken captives
1 *Chron.* 19. 7. Ammon hired *thirty two t.* chariots
*Thirty two* THOUSAND *two hundred.*
*Num.* 1. 35. number of Manasseh 32 *t.* 200, 2. 21.
*Thirty two* THOUSAND *five hundred.*
*Num.* 26. 37. of Ephraim were numbered 32 *t.* 500
*Thirty three* THOUSAND.
2 *Chron.* 35. 7. gave *thirty three t.* bullocks
*Thirty five* THOUSAND.
*Num.* 1. 37. of Benjamin were *thirty five t.*
*Thirty six* THOUSAND.
*Num.* 31. 38. the beeves were *thirty six t.*
44. pertained to congregation 36 *t.* beeves
1 *Chron.* 7. 4. the bands of soldiers were 36 *t.*
*Thirty seven* THOUSAND.
1 *Chron.* 12. 34. of Naphtali *thirty* and *seven t.*
*Thirty eight* THOUSAND.
1 *Chron.* 23. 3. Levites from thirty years, *thirty eight t.*
*Forty* THOUSAND.
*Josh.* 4. 13. about *forty t.* prepared for war
*Judg.* 5. 8. was there a shield seen among *forty t.*?
2 *Sam.* 10. 18. David slew *forty t.* horsemen
1 *Kings* 4. 26. Solomon had *forty t.* stalls of horses
1 *Chron.* 12. 36. of Asher expert in war, *forty t.*
19. 18. David slew of Syrians *forty t.* footmen
*Forty* THOUSAND *five hundred.*
*Num.* 1. 33. of Ephraim were *forty t.* 500, 2. 19.
26. 18. of Gad were numbered *forty t.* and 500
*Forty one* THOUSAND *five hundred.*
*Num.* 1. 41. of Asher numbered 41 *t.* 500, 2. 28.
*Forty two* THOUSAND.
*Judg.* 12. 6. fell of Ephraimites *forty two t.*
*Ezra* 2. 64. whole congregation 42 *t.* *Neh.* 7. 66.
*Forty three* THOUSAND *seven hundred thirty.*
*Num.* 26. 7. of Reubenites *forty three t.* 730
*Forty four* THOUSAND *seven hundred sixty.*
1 *Chron.* 5. 18. of Reubenites to war 44 *t.* 760
*Forty five* THOUSAND *four hundred.*
*Num.* 26. 50. of Naphtali were *forty five t.* 400.
*Forty five* THOUSAND *six hundred.*
*Num.* 26. 41. numbered of Benjamin *forty five t.* 600
*Forty five* THOUSAND *six hundred fifty.*
*Num.* 1. 25 were numbered of Gad 45 *t.* 650, 2. 15.
*Forty six* THOUSAND *five hundred.*
*Num.* 1. 21. of Reuben *forty six t.* and 500, 2. 11.
*Fifty* THOUSAND.
1 *Sam.* 6. 19. the Lord smote *fifty t.* and seventy men
1 *Chron.* 5. 21. took of the Hagarites sheep *fifty t.*
12. 33. of Zebulun *fifty t.* could keep rank
*Acts* 19. 19. the price of the books *fifty t.* pieces

*Fifty two* THOUSAND *seven hundred.*
*Num.* 26. 34. of Manaſſeh *fifty two t.* and 700.
*Fifty three* THOUSAND *four hundred.*
*Num.* 1. 43. of Naphtali *fifty three t.* 400. 2. 30.
*Fifty four* THOUSAND *four hundred.*
*Num.* 1. 29. of Iſſachar *fifty four t.* 400. 2. 6.
*Fifty ſeven* THOUSAND *four hundred.*
*Num.* 1. 31. of Zebulun *fifty ſeven t.* 400. 2. 8.
*Fifty nine* THOUSAND *three hundred.*
*Num.* 1. 23. of Simeon *fifty nine t.* 300. 2. 13.
*Sixty* THOUSAND.
2 *Chron.* 12. 3. Shiſhak came with *ſixty t.* horſemen
*Sixty* THOUSAND *five hundred.*
*Num.* 26. 27. of Zebulunites, *ſixty t.* and 500
*Sixty one* THOUSAND.
*Num.* 31. 34. the booty was *ſixty one t.* aſſes
*Ezra* 2. 69. they gave *ſixty one t.* drams of gold
*Sixty two* THOUSAND *ſeven hundred.*
*Num.* 1. 39. of tribe of Dan *ſixty two t.* 700. 2. 26.
*Sixty four* THOUSAND *three hundred.*
*Num.* 26. 25. of Iſſachar *ſixty four t.* and 300
43. of the Shuhamites *ſixty four t.* 400.
*Seventy* THOUSAND.
2 *Sam.* 24. 15. there died of the people *ſeventy t.*
1 *Kings* 5. 15. Solomon had *ſeventy t.* that bare burdens, 2 *Chron.* 2. 2, 18.
2 *Chron.* 21. 14. there fell of Iſrael *ſeventy t.*
*Seventy two* THOUSAND.
*Num.* 31. 33. booty of beeves was *ſeventy two t.*
*Seventy four* THOUSAND *ſix hundred.*
*Num.* 1. 27. number of Judah 74 *t.* and 600, 2. 4.
*Seventy five* THOUSAND.
*Num.* 31. 32. the booty was *ſeventy five t.* ſheep
*Eſth.* 9. 16. Jews ſlew of their foes *ſeventy five t.*
*Seventy ſix* THOUSAND *five hundred.*
*Num.* 26. 2. numbered of Judah *ſeventy ſix t.* 500
*Eighty* THOUSAND.
1 *Kings* 5. 15. Solomon had *eighty t.* hewers in the mountains, 2 *Chron.* 2. 2, 18.
*Eighty ſeven* THOUSAND.
1 *Chron.* 7. 5. of Iſſachar, reckoned *eighty ſeven t.*
THOUSAND THOUSAND.
1 *Chron.* 21. 5. all they of Iſrael were a *t. t.*
22. 14. I have prepared a *t. t.* talents of ſilver
2 *Chron.* 14. 9. the Ethiopian came with a *t. t.*
*Two hundred* THOUSAND THOUSAND.
*Rev.* 9. 16. army of horſemen *two hundred t. t.*

THOUSANDS.

*Gen.* 24. 60. be thou the mother of *t.* of millions
*Exod.* 18. 21. place ſuch over them to be rulers of *t.* 25.
20. 6. ſhewing mercy to *t.* of them, *Deut.* 5. 10.
34. 7. keeping mercy for *t.* forgiving iniquity
*Num.* 1. 16. there were the princes of tribes, heads of *t.* in Iſrael, 10. 4. *Joſh.* 22. 14. 21, 30.
10. 36. return, O Lord, to the many *t.* of Iſrael
31. 5. there were delivered out of the *t.* of Iſrael
*Deut.* 1. 15. ſo I made them captains over *t.*
33. 17 and they are the *t.* of Manaſſeh
1 *Sam.* 8. 12. he will appoint him captains over *t.*
10. 19. therefore preſent yourſelves by your *t.*
18. 8. and to me they have aſcribed but *t.*
22. 7. will the ſon of Jeſſe make you captains of *t.*?
23. 23. I'll ſearch him throughout the *t.* of Judah
29. 2. the lords of the Philiſtines paſſed on by *t.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 4. and all the people came out by *t.*
*Pſal.* 119. 72. thy law is better than *t.* of gold
*Jer.* 32. 18. thou ſheweſt loving kindneſs to *t.*
*Dan.* 7. 10. thouſand *t.* miniſtred unto him
*Mic.* 5. 2. tho' thou be little among the *t.* of Judah
6. 7. will the Lord be pleaſed with *t.* of rams?
*Acts* 21. 20. how many *t.* of Jews which believe
*Rev.* 5. 11. the number of them was *t.* of *t.*

*See* CAPTAINS.

THREAD.

*Gen.* 14. 23. I will not take from a *t.* to a latchet
38. 28. ſhe bound on his hand a ſcarlet *t.* 30.
*Joſ.* 2. 18. ſhalt bind this ſcarlet *t.* in the window
*Judg.* 16. 9. he brake the withs as a *t.* of tow
12. he brake the ropes from his arms as a *t.*
*Cant.* 4. 3. thy lips are like a *t.* of ſcarlet

THREATEN, ED.

*Acts* 4. 17. but let us ſtraitly *t.* them not to ſpeak, 21.
1 *Pet.* 2. 23. when he ſuffered, he *t.* not

THREATNING, INGS.

*Acts* 4. 29. Lord, behold their *t.* and grant thy ſervant
9. 1. Saul yet breathing out *t.* and ſlaughter
*Eph.* 6. 9. do the ſame things to them, forbearing *t.*

THREE.

*Gen.* 18. 2. he looked, and lo, *t.* men ſtood by him
*Exod.* 21. 11. and if he do not theſe *t.* unto her
25. 32. *t.* branches of the candleſtick, 37. 18.
33. *t.* bowls made like unto almonds, 37. 19.
27. 1. the height of the altar ſhall be *t.* cubits, 38. 1.
14. pillars *t.* their ſockets *t.* 15. | 38. 14, 15.
*Lev.* 14. 10. ſhall take *t.* tenth-deals of fine flour for a meat-offering, *Num.* 15. 9. | 28. 12.
27. 6. thy eſtimation for the female, *t.* ſhekels
*Num.* 12. 4. come out ye *t.* and they *t.* came out
28. 20. *t.* tenth-deals for a bullock, 28. | 29. 3, 9, 14.
35. 14. ye ſhall give *t.* cities on this ſide Jordan
*Deut.* 4. 41. Moſes ſevered *t.* cities, 19. 2, 3, 7, 9.
17. 6. at the mouth of *t.* witneſſes, 19. 15.
*Joſh.* 15. 14. and Caleb drove thence the *t.* ſons of Anak, *Judg.* 1. 20.
18. 4. *t.* men of each tribe to deſcribe the land
*Judg.* 7. 20. the *t.* companies blew the trumpets
9. 43. he divided the people into *t.* companies
1 *Sam.* 1. 24. Hannah took with her *t.* bullocks
2. 13. ſervant came with a fleſh-hook of *t.* teeth
21. Hannah bare *t.* ſons and two daughters
10. 3. there ſhall meet thee *t.* men, one carrying *t.* kids, another carrying *t.* loaves of bread
11. 11. Saul put the people in *t.* companies
17. 13. the *t.* eldeſt of Jeſſe's ſons followed Saul, 14.
20. 20. I will ſhoot *t.* arrows on the ſide thereof
31. 6. Saul died, and his *t.* ſons, 1 *Chron.* 10. 6.
8. they found Saul and his *t.* ſons fallen
2 *Sam.* 14. 27. to Abſalom there were born *t.* ſons
18. 14. Joab thruſt *t.* darts through Abſalom
23. 9. Eleazar one of the *t.* mighty, 1 *Chron.* 11. 12.
13. *t.* of the thirty chief went down to David
16. *t.* mighty brake thro' the Philiſtines, 17.
18. Abiſhai brother of Joab chief among *t.* 19.
19. howbeit, he attained not to the firſt *t.* 23.
22. Benaiah had the name among *t.* mighty men
24. 12. I offer thee *t.* things, 1 *Chron.* 21. 10.
1 *Kings* 6. 36. he built the inner court with *t.* rows
7. 4. and there were windows in *t.* rows
25. it ſtood upon *t.* oxen looking toward the north, *t.* to the weſt, *t.* to the ſouth, *t.* to the eaſt
10. 17. *t.* pound of gold went to one ſhield
2 *Kings* 3. 10. Lord hath called theſe *t.* kings, 13.
1 *Chron.* 2. 16. the ſons of Zeruiah were *t.*
3. 23. ſons of Neariah *t.* || 23. 23. ſons of Muſhi *t.*
25. 5. God gave Heman fourteen ſons and *t.* daugh.
*Ezra* 6. 4. let the foundations be laid with *t.* rows
*Job* 1. 2. were born to Job *t.* daughters, 42. 17.
17. the Chaldeans made out *t.* bands, and fell
2. 11. Job's *t.* friends heard of all this evil
*Prov.* 30. 15. *t.* things which are never ſatisfied
18. there be *t.* things too wonderful for me
21. for *t.* things the earth is diſquieted
29. there be *t.* things which go well, yea four
*Iſa.* 17. 6. two or *t.* berries in the top of the bough
*Ezek.* 14. 14. tho' theſe *t.* men were in it, 16, 18.
40. 10. the little chambers were *t.* on this ſide, 21.
41. 6. the ſide chambers were *t.* one over another
48. 31. *t.* gates, after names of tribes, 32, 33, 34.
*Dan.* 3. 24. did not we caſt *t.* men bound into fire?
6. 2. and Darius ſet over theſe *t.* preſidents
7. 5. it had *t.* ribs in the mouth between the teeth
8. *t.* of the firſt horns were pluckt up, 20, 24.
10. 2. I Daniel was mourning *t.* full weeks, 3.
11. 2. there ſhall ſtand up *t.* kings in Perſia
*Amos* 1. 5. for *t.* tranſgreſſions of Damaſcus
6. of Gaza || 9. Tyrus || 11. Edom || 13. Ammon
2. 1. for *t.* tranſgreſſions of Moab || 4. Judah || 6. Iſrael
4. 8. ſo two or *t.* cities wandred to one city
*Zech.* 11. 8. *t.* ſhepherds I cut off in one month
*Mat.* 13. 33. hid in *t.* meaſures of meal, *Luke* 13. 21.
17. 4. if thou wilt, let us make here *t.* tabernacles, *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33.
18. 16. in mouth of two or *t.* witneſſes, 2 *Cor.* 13. 1.
20. where two or *t.* are gathered in my name
*Luke* 10. 36. which of theſe *t.* was neighbour to him?
11. 5. ſhall ſay to him, friend, lend me *t.* loaves
12. 52. divided, *t.* againſt two, and two againſt *t.*
*Acts* 5. 7. *t.* hours after, when his wife came in
10. 19. behold, *t.* men ſeek thee, 11. 11.
28. 15. come to meet us as far as the *t.* taverns
1 *Cor.* 13. 13. now abideth theſe *t.* faith, hope, charity
14. 27. by two, or at moſt by *t.* and that by courſe
29. let the prophets ſpeak two or *t.* and other
1 *Tim.* 5. 19. but before two or *t.* witneſſes
*Heb.* 10. 28. died under two or *t.* witneſſes
1 *John* 5. 7. there are *t.* that bear record in heaven
8. *t.* bear witneſs in earth, and theſe *t.* agree
*Rev.* 6. 6. and *t.* meaſures of barley for a peny
8. 13. trumpet of *t.* angels who are yet to ſound
9. 18. by theſe *t.* was the third of men killed
16. 13. I ſaw *t.* unclean ſpirits like frogs come
19. the great city was divided into *t.* parts
21. 13. on the eaſt *t.* gates, on the north *t.* on the ſouth *t.* gates, and on the weſt *t.* gates

*See* DAYS.

THREE *months.*

*Gen.* 38. 24. about *t. months* after, it was told
*Exod.* 2. 2. was a goodly child, ſhe hid him *t. months*
2 *Sam.* 6. 11. the ark of the Lord continued in the houſe of Obed-edom *t. months*, 1 *Chron.* 13. 14.
24. 13. wilt thou flee *t. months* before thine enemies, while they purſue thee? 1 *Chron.* 21. 12.
2 *Kings* 23. 31. Jehoahaz ſon of Joſiah reigned *t. months* in Jeruſalem, 2 *Chron.* 36. 2.
24. 8. Jehoiachin reigned *t. months*, 2 *Chron.* 36. 9.
*Amos* 4. 7. there were yet *t. months* to harveſt
*Acts* 7. 20. Moſes was nouriſhed up *t. months*
19. 8. Paul ſpake boldly the ſpace of *t. months*
20. 3. Paul abode in Greece *t. months*
*Heb.* 11. 23. Moſes was hid *t. months* of his parents

THREE *times.*

*Exod.* 23. 14. *t. times* thou ſhalt keep a feaſt to me
17. *t. times* in the year all thy males ſhall appear before the Lord God, *Deut.* 16. 16.
*Num.* 22. 28. thou haſt ſmitten me theſe *t. times*, 32.
33. the aſs turned from me theſe *t. times*
24. 10. thou haſt bleſſed them theſe *t. times*
*Judg.* 16. 15. thou haſt mocked me theſe *t. times*
1 *Sam.* 20. 41. David aroſe and bowed *t. times*
1 *Kings* 9. 25. Solomon offered *t. times* a year
17. 21. Elijah ſtretched himſelf on the child *t. times*
2 *Kings* 13. 25. *t. times* did Joaſh beat Hazael
2 *Chron.* 8. 13. offering *t. times* in the year
*Dan.* 6. 10. he kneeled on his knees *t. times* a day
13. Daniel making his petition *t. times* a day
*Acts* 11. 10. this was done *t. times*, and drawn up

THREE *years.*

*Gen.* 15. 9. take an heifer of *t. years* old, a ſhe-goat *t. years* old, and a ram *t. years* old
*Lev.* 19. 23. fruit as uncircumciſed *t. years*
25. 21. it ſhall bring forth fruit for *t. years*
*Deut.* 14. 28. at the end of *t. years* bring the tithe
*Judg.* 9. 22. when Abimelech had reigned *t. years*
2 *Sam.* 13. 38. Abſalom was in Geſhur *t. years*
21. 1. was a famine in the days of David *t. years*
1 *Kings* 2. 39. at end of *t. years* Shimei's ſervants ran
10. 22. once in *t. years* came the navy of Tharſhiſh, bringing gold and ſilver, 2 *Chron.* 9. 21.
15. 2. Abijam reigned *t. years* in Jeruſ. 2 *Chr.* 13. 2.
22. 1. they continued *t. years* without war
2 *Kings* 17. 5. Aſſyrians beſieged Samaria *t. years*
18. 10. and at the end of *t. years* they took it
24. 1. Jehoiakim became his ſervant *t. years*
1 *Chron.* 21. 12. chooſe either *t. years* famine
2 *Chron.* 11. 17. made Rehoboam ſtrong *t. years*, *t. years* they walked in way of David and Solomon
13. 2. Abijah reigned *t. years* in Jeruſalem
31. 16. males from *t. years* old and upward
*Iſa.* 15. 5. unto Zoar, an heifer of *t. years* old
16. 14. within *t. years*, as years of an hireling
20. 3. as Iſaiah walked barefoot *t. years*
*Jer.* 48. 34. as an heifer of *t. years* old
*Dan.* 1. 5. ſo nouriſhing them *t. years*
*Amos* 4. 4. and bring your tithes after *t. years*
*Luke* 4. 25. heaven ſhut up *t. years*, *Jam.* 5. 17.
13. 7. theſe *t. years* I come ſeeking fruit, find none
*Acts* 20. 31. *t. years* I ceaſed not to warn every one
*Gal.* 1. 18. after *t. years* I went up to Jeruſalem

*See* HUNDRED.

THREEFOLD.

*Eccl.* 4. 12. and a *t.* cord is not quickly broken

THREE-

THREESCORE.

*Gen.* 25. 26. Isaac was *t.* years old when she bare them
*Deut.* 3. 4. took from them *t.* cities, *Josh.* 13. 30.
2 *Sam.* 2. 31. so that three hundred and *t.* died
1 *Kings* 4. 13. to him pertained *t.* great cities
22. his provision was *t.* measures of meal
6. 2. the length of the Lord's house was *t.* cubits, and breadth thereof twenty cubits, 2 *Chron.* 3. 3.
2 *Kings* 25. 19. and he took *t.* men of the people
1 *Chron.* 2. 21. Hezron married when *t.* years old
2 *Chron.* 11. 21. Rehoboam took *t.* concubines
*Ezra* 6. 3. height of temple *t.* cubits, breadth *t.*
*Cant.* 3. 7. *t.* valiant men are about it
6. 8. there are *t.* queens, fourscore concubines
*Jer.* 52. 25. put to death *t.* men of the people
*Dan.* 3. 1. an image, whose height was *t.* cubits
*Luke* 24. 13. from Jerusalem about *t.* furlongs
1 *Tim.* 5. 9. let not a widow be taken under *t.*
*See* SIXTY.

THREESCORE *and one.*

*Num.* 31. 39. Lord's tribute of asses *t. and one*

THREESCORE *and two.*

1 *Chron.* 26. 8. able men, *t. and two* of Obed-edom
*Dan.* 5. 31. Darius about *t. and two* years old
9. 25. in *t. and two* weeks the street shall be built
26. after *t. and two* weeks Messiah be cut off

THREESCORE *and five.*

*Isa.* 7. 8. within *t. and five* years Ephraim broken

THREESCORE *and six.*

*Gen.* 46. 26. the souls that came with Jacob *t. and six*
*Lev.* 12. 5. in blood of her purifying *t. and six* days

THREESCORE *and seven.*

*Neh.* 7. 72. people gave *t. and seven* priests garments

THREESCORE *and eight.*

1 *Chron.* 16. 38. Obed-edom, with brethren *t. and eight*

THREESCORE *and ten.*

*Gen.* 46. 27. all the souls of the house of Jacob, which came into Egypt, were *t. and ten*, *Deut.* 10. 22.
50. 3. they mourned for Israel *t. and ten* days
*Exod.* 15. 27. in Elim were twelve wells of water, and *t. and ten* palm-trees, *Num.* 33. 9.
*Judg.* 1. 7. *t. and ten* kings, their thumbs cut off
8. 30. and Gideon had *t. and ten* sons, 9. 2.
9. 4. they gave him *t. and ten* pieces of silver
5. he slew *t. and ten* persons on one stone, 18, 24.
12. 14. sons and nephews, that rode on *t. and ten* asses.
2 *Chron.* 29. 32. brought *t. and ten* bullocks
36. 21. land kept sabbath, to fulfil *t. and ten* years
*Psal.* 90. 10. the days of our years are *t. and ten*
*Zech.* 1. 12. hast had indignation *t. and ten* years
*Acts* 23. 23. make ready *t. and ten* horsemen
*See* SEVENTY.

THREESCORE *and twelve.*

*Num.* 31. 38. Lord's tribute *t. and twelve* beeves

THREESCORE *and fifteen.*

*Acts* 7. 14. Joseph's kindred *t. and fifteen* souls

THREESCORE *and seventeen.*

*Judg.* 8. 14. the elders of Succoth *t. and seventeen*

THRESH.

*Judg.* 8. † 7. then I will *t.* your flesh with thorns
*Isa.* 41. 15. thou shalt *t.* the mountains and beat
*Jer.* 51. 33. is like a floor, it is time to *t.* her
*Mic.* 4. 13. arise and *t.* O daughter of Zion
*Hab.* 3. 12. thou didst *t.* the heathen in anger

THRESHED.

*Judg.* 6. 11. Gideon *t.* wheat by the wine-press
*Isa.* 25. † 10. Moab shall be *t.* down under him
28. 27. fitches are not *t.* with a threshing-instrument
*Amos* 1. 3. because they *t.* Gilead with instruments

THRESHETH.

*Deut.* 25. † 4. not muzzle the ox when he *t.* corn
1 *Cor.* 9. 10. *t.* in hope, be partaker of his hope

THRESHING.

*Lev.* 26. 5. your *t.* shall reach unto the vintage
2 *Sam.* 24. 22. here be *t.* instruments, 1 *Chron.* 21. 23.
2 *Kings* 13. 7. had made them like the dust by *t.*
1 *Chron.* 21. 20. now Ornan was *t.* wheat
*Isa.* 21. 10. O my *t.* and the corn of my floor
28. 28. because he will not ever be *t.* it
41. 15. will make thee a new sharp *t.* instrument
*Joel* 3. † 14. multitudes in the valley of *t.*
*See* FLOOR, FLOORS.

THRESHOLD.

*Judg.* 19. 27. behold, her hands were upon the *t.*
1 *Sam.* 5. 4. the palms of his hands cut off on the *t.*
5. 5. tread not on the *t.* of Dagon unto this day
1 *Kings* 14. 17. when she came to *t.* the child died
2 *Kings* 12. † 9. keeper of *t.* 22. † 4. | 25. † 18.
*Esth.* 2. † 21. | 6. † 2. *Jer.* 35. † 4. | 52. † 24.
*Psal.* 84. † 10. I would rather choose to sit at the *t.*
*Isa.* 6. † 4. the posts of the *t.* moved at the voice
*Ezek.* 9. 3. the glory of God was gone up to *t.* 10. 4.
10. 18. the glory of God departed from the *t.*
43. 8. in their setting of their *t.* by my thresholds
46. 2. the prince shall worship at the *t.* of the gate
47. 1. waters issued out from under the *t.* eastward
*Zeph.* 1. 9. I will punish all that leap on the *t.*

THRESHOLDS.

1 *Chron.* 9. † 19. keepers of the *t.* 2 *Chron.* 23. † 4.
*Neh.* 12. 25. keeping ward at the *t.* of the gates
*Ezek.* 43. 8. in setting of their threshold by my *t.*
*Zeph.* 2. 14. desolation shall be in the *t.* for he shall

THREW.

2 *Sam.* 16. 13. Shimei *t.* stones at David and cast
2 *Kings* 9. 33. they *t.* Jezebel down, and he trod her
2 *Chron.* 31. 1. and they *t.* down the high places
*Mark* 12. 42. there came a certain poor widow and she *t.* in two mites, which make a farthing
*Luke* 9. 42. the devil *t.* him down, and tare him
*Acts* 22. 23. as they cried, and *t.* dust in the air

THREWEST.

*Neh.* 9. 11. their persecutors thou *t.* into the deeps

THRICE.

*Exod.* 34. 23. *t.* in the year shall all appear, 24.
2 *Kings* 13. 18. and Joash smote *t.* and stayed
19. whereas now thou shalt smite Syria but *t.*
*Job* 33. † 29. these things worketh God twice and *t.*
*Mat.* 26. 34. thou shalt deny me *t.* 75. *Mark* 14. 30, 72. *Luke* 22. 34, 61. *John* 13. 38.
*Acts* 10. 16. this was done *t.* vessel was received up
2 *Cor.* 11. 25. *t.* was I beaten with rods, once was I stoned, *t.* I suffered shipwreck
12. 8. for this thing I besought the Lord *t.*

THROAT.

*Psal.* 5. 9. their *t.* is an open sepulchre, *Rom.* 3. 13.
69. 3. I am weary of my crying, my *t.* is dried
115. 7. neither speak they through their *t.*
149. † 6. let the high praises of God be in their *t.*
*Prov.* 23. 2. put a knife to thy *t.* if given to appetite
*Isa.* 58. † 1. cry with the *t.* lift up thy voice
*Jer.* 2. 25. and withhold thy *t.* from thirst
*Mat.* 18. 28. the servant took him by the *t.*

THRONE

*Is used for that magnificent seat whereon sovereign princes usually sit, to receive the homage of their subjects, or to give audience to ambassadors; where they appear with pomp and ceremony, and from whence they dispense justice. The scripture describes the* throne *of Solomon, as the finest and richest* throne *in the world,* 1 Kings 10. 20. *There was not the like made in any kingdom. It was all of ivory, and plated with pure gold. The ascent was by six steps; the back was round, and two arms supported the seat. Twelve golden lions, one on each side of every step, made a principal part of its ornament.*—Throne *is also put for sovereign power and dignity, it being the symbol of royalty and regal authority; thus Pharaoh tells Joseph,* Gen. 41. 40. Only in the *throne* will I be greater than thou.

*Heaven is the* throne *of God,* Isa. 66. 1. *The highest heavens are the place where he most manifests his power and glory, and shews himself in his majesty.* Justice and judgment are the habitation of the *throne* of the Lord, *Psal.* 89. 14. *Just judgment, or justice in judging, are the basis or foundation of all his proceedings, and the stability of his* throne *and government.* Christ Jesus is set down at the right hand of the *throne* of God, *Heb.* 12. 2. *and from thence he discovers himself in his state and glory, as the great Ruler of the world, the King of kings, and Lord of lords. Our Saviour, to express the rest and satisfaction, the glory, honour and dignity, which the saints of God shall be possessed of in heaven, tells his disciples,* Luke 22. 30. That ye may sit on *thrones,* judging the twelve tribes of Israel. *The cherubims that were upon the ark of the covenant, were also considered as a kind of* throne *of God; from whence it is said in many places, that* God dwelleth between the cherubims, 1 *Sam.* 4. 4. 2 *Sam.* 6. 2. 2 *Kings* 19. 15. *Angels are called* thrones, *Col.* 1. 16. *as having kingly power; and they are also called* chief princes, *Dan.* 10. 13.

*Gen.* 41. 40. only in the *t.* will I be greater
*Deut.* 17. 18. when he sitteth on *t.* of his kingdom
1 *Sam.* 2. 8. to make them inherit the *t.* of glory
2 *Sam.* 3. 10. to set up the *t.* of David over Israel
7. 13. I will stablish *t.* of his kingdom for ever, 16.
1 *Kings* 1. 13. Solomon shall sit on my *t.* 17, 24, 30, 35.
48. hath given one to sit on my *t.* this day
2. 4. there shall not fail thee a man on the *t.* of Israel, 8. 25. | 9. 5. 2 *Chron.* 6. 16. *Jer.* 33. 17.
12. Solomon sat on the *t.* of David his father, 24.
| 8. 20. | 10. 9. 1 *Chron.* 29. 23. 2 *Chron.* 6. 10.
10. 18. the king made a great *t.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 17.
2 *Kings* 10. 3. set him on his father's *t.* and fight
30. to fourth generation shall sit on the *t.* 15. 12.
11. 19. Joash sat on the *t.* 2 *Chron.* 23. 20.
*Neh.* 3. 7. repaired to the *t.* of the governor
*Job* 36. 7. but with kings are they on the *t.*
*Psal.* 9. 4. thou satest in the *t.* judging right
11. 4. the Lord's *t.* is in heaven, his eyes behold
45. 6. thy *t.* O God, is for ever, *Lam.* 5. 19. *Heb.* 1. 8.
47. 8. God sitteth on the *t.* of his holiness
89. 4. I will build thy *t.* to all generations
14. justice and judgm. are the habitation of thy *t.*
94. 20. shall *t.* of iniquity have fellowship with thee?
132. 11. of fruit of thy body will I set on thy *t.*
12. their children shall sit on thy *t.* for ever
*Prov.* 20. 8. a king that sitteth in *t.* of judgment
*Isa.* 6. 1. I saw also the Lord sitting upon a *t.*
9. 7. on *t.* of David and his kingdom, to order it
14. 13. I will exalt my *t.* above the stars of God
22. 23. Eliakim shall be for a glorious *t.*
47. 1. there is no *t.* O daughter of Chaldeans
66. 1. the heaven is my *t.* and earth, *Acts* 7. 49.
*Jer.* 3. 17. shall call Jerusalem the *t.* of the Lord
13. 13. I will fill the kings that sit on David's *t.*
14. 21. do not disgrace the *t.* of thy glory
17. 12. a glorious high *t.* from the beginning
25. kings sitting on the *t.* of David, 22. 4, 30.
22. 2. O king, that sittest upon the *t.* 29. 16.
36. 30. he shall have none to sit on the *t.* of David
49. 38. I will set my *t.* in Elam, and will destroy
*Ezek.* 1. 26. was the likeness of a *t.* 10. 1.
43. 7. the place of my *t.* shall Israel no more defile
*Hag.* 2. 22. I will overthrow the *t.* of kingdoms
*Mat.* 5. 34. by heaven, for it is God's *t.* 23. 22.
19. 28. the Son of man shall sit in the *t.* 25. 31.
*Luke* 1. 32. the Lord shall give him the *t.* of David
*Heb.* 4. 16. let us come boldly to the *t.* of grace
8. 1. on the right hand the *t.* of God, 12. 2.
*Rev.* 3. 21. to him will I grant to sit in my *t.*
4. 2. a *t.* was set in heaven, and one sat on the *t.*
3. there was a rainbow round about the *t.*
4. about the *t.* were four and twenty seats
5. and out of the *t.* proceeded lightnings and thunderings, there were seven lamps before the *t.*
6. before the *t.* there was a sea of glass, in *t.* and round about the *t.* were four beasts full of eyes
9. beasts gave thanks to him that sat on the *t.*
10. fall before him that sat on the *t.* 7. 11.
5. 1. in the hand of him that sat on the *t.* a book
6. and lo, in the midst of the *t.* stood a Lamb
7. took the book out of hand of him that sat on *t.*
11. the voice of many angels about the *t.*
13. glory be to him that sitteth on the *t.*
6. 16. hide us from him that sitteth on the *t.*
7. 9. a great multitude stood before the *t.*
10. salvation to our God which sitteth on the *t.*
15. they are before the *t.* of God and serve him, he that sitteth on the *t.* shall dwell among them
17. the Lamb in midst of the *t.* shall feed them
8. 3. the golden altar which was before the *t.*
14. 3. they sung as it were a new song before the *t.*
5. they are without fault before the *t.* of God
16. 17. there came a voice from the *t.* 19. 5.
19. 4. they worshipped God that sat on the *t.*
20. 11. I saw a great white *t.* and him that sat on it
21. 5. he that sat on *t.* said, behold, I make all new

*Rev.* 22. 1. a pure river proceeding out of the *t.*
3. the *t.* of God and of the Lamb shall be in it

*His* THRONE.

*Exod.* 11. 5. from the first-born that sits on *his t.* 12. 29.
2 *Sam.* 14. 9. and the king and *his t.* be guiltless
1 *Kings* 1. 37. the Lord make *his t.* greater, 47.
2. 19. he bowed himself, and sat down on *his t.*
33. upon his seed, and on *his t.* shall be peace
16. 11. as soon as Zimri sat on *his t.* he slew
22. 10. the king of Israel, and Jehoshaphat king of Judah, sat each on *his t.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 9.
19. I saw the Lord sitting on *his t.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 18.
2 *Kings* 13. 13. and Jeroboam sat upon *his t.*
25. 28. set *his t.* above *t.* of kings, *Jer.* 52. 32.
*Job* 26. 9. he holdeth back the face of *his t.*
*Psal.* 9. 7. he hath prepared *his t.* for judgment
89. 29. *his t.* to endure as the days of heaven
36. *his t.* shall endure as the sun before me
44. thou hast cast *his t.* down to the ground
97. 2. and judgment the habitation of *his t.*
103. 19. Lord hath prepared *his t.* in the heavens
*Prov.* 20. 28. and *his t.* is upholden by mercy
*Jer.* 1. 15. set each *his t.* at the gates of Jerusalem
33. 21. that David should not have a son on *his t.*
43. 10. and I will set *his t.* upon these stones
*Dan.* 5. 20. he was deposed from *his* kingly *t.*
7. 9. *his t.* was like the fiery flame, his wheels
*Jonah* 3. 6. the king of Nineveh rose from *his t.*
*Zech.* 6. 13. he shall sit and rule upon *his t.* and he shall be a priest on *his t.* and counsel of peace
*Acts* 2. 30. would raise up Christ to sit on *his t.*
*Rev.* 1. 4. from seven spirits which are before *his t.*
3. 21. as I am set down with my Father in *his t.*
12. 5. her child was caught up to God, to *his t.*

*See* ESTABLISH, ESTABLISHED.

THRONES.

*Psal.* 122. 5. for there are set *t.* of judgment
*Isa.* 14. 9. it hath raised up from their *t.* the kings
*Ezek.* 26. 16. princes shall come down from their *t.*
*Dan.* 7. 9. I beheld, till the *t.* were cast down
*Mat.* 19. 28. ye shall sit upon twelve *t.* judging the twelve tribes of Israel, *Luke* 22. 30.
*Col.* 1. 16. all created by him, whether they be *t.*
*Rev.* 20. 4. and I saw *t.* and they sat upon them

THRONG.

*Mark* 3. 9. the multitude, lest they should *t.* him
*Luke* 8. 45. the multitude *t.* thee and press thee

THRONGED.

*Mark* 5. 24. and much people *t.* him, *Luke* 8. 42.

THRONGING.

*Mark* 5. 31. thou seest the multitude *t.* thee

THROUGH.

*Num.* 25. 8. Phinehas thrust both of them *t.*
2 *Kings* 1. 2. Ahaziah fell *t.* a lattess, and was sick
*Job* 14. 9. yet *t.* the scent of water it will bud
*Psal.* 73. 9. their tongue walketh *t.* the earth
*Eccl.* 10. 18. *t.* idleness the house droppeth *t.*
*Cant.* 2. 9. he looketh, shewing himself *t.* the lattess
*Isa.* 27. 4. I would go *t.* them, I would burn them
43. 2. when thou passest *t.* waters, *t.* the fire
62. 10. go *t.* go *t.* the gates, prepare the way
*Ezek.* 46. 19. after he brought me *t.* the entry
47. 4. he measured, and brought me *t.* waters
*Zech.* 13. 9. I will bring the third part *t.* fire
*Mat.* 12. 43. he walketh *t.* dry places, seeking rest
*Luke* 5. 19. they let him down *t.* the tiling
*John* 15. 3. ye are clean *t.* the word I have spoken
17. 11. keep *t.* thine own name those given me
17. sanctify them *t.* thy truth, thy word is truth
20. 31. believing ye might have life *t.* his name
*Rom.* 5. 1. we have peace with God *t.* our Lord Jesus
6. 23. gift of God is eternal life *t.* Jesus Christ
8. 13. but if ye *t.* the Spirit mortify the deeds
11. 36. of him, *t.* him, to him, are all things
16. 27. to God only wise be glory *t.* Jesus Christ
2 *Cor.* 4. 15. *t.* the thanksgiving of many redound
*Gal.* 2. 19. for I *t.* the law am dead to the law
*Eph.* 2. 7. in his kindness towards us *t.* Christ Jesus
22. for an habitation of God *t.* the Spirit
4. 6. one God, who is above all, and *t.* all, in all
18. *t.* the ignorance that is in them because of
1 *Tim.* 6. 10. pierced themselves *t.* with sorrows
*Heb.* 9. 14. who *t.* the eternal Spirit offered himself
10. 20. *t.* the vail, that is to say, his flesh
13. 20. *t.* the blood of the everlasting covenant

THOROUGHLY.

*Exod.* 21. 19. and shall cause him to be *t.* healed
2 *Kings* 11. 18. his images brake they in pieces *t.*
*Job* 6. 2. oh that my grief were *t.* weighed!
*Psal.* 51. 2. wash me *t.* from mine iniquity, cleanse
*Jer.* 6. 9. they shall *t.* glean the remnant of Israel
7. 5. if ye *t.* amend your ways and your doings, if ye *t.* execute judgment between man and man
50. 34. he shall *t.* plead their cause to give rest
*Ezek.* 16. 9. I *t.* washed away thy blood from thee
*Mat.* 3. 12. he will *t.* purge his floor, *Luke* 3. 17.
2 *Cor.* 11. 6. but we have been *t.* made manifest
2 *Tim.* 3. 17. man of God *t.* furnished to all good works

THROUGHOUT.

*Josh.* 24. 3. I led Abraham *t.* the land of Canaan
1 *Sam.* 23. 23. search him *t.* thousands of Judah
2 *Chron.* 31. 20. thus did Hezekiah *t.* all Judah
*Mat.* 14. 9. the gospel shall be preached *t.* the world
*John* 19. 23. without seam, woven from the top *t.*
*Rom.* 1. 8. your faith is spoken of *t.* the world

*See* GENERATIONS.

THROW.

*Judg.* 2. 2. ye shall *t.* down their altars, but have not
6. 25. *t.* down the altar of Baal thy father hath
2 *Kings* 9. 33. *t.* her down, so they threw her down
*Jer.* 1. 10. I set thee over nations, to *t.* down
31. 28. as I have watched over them, to *t.* down
*Ezek.* 16. 39. they shall *t.* down thine eminent places
*Mic.* 5. 11. I will *t.* down all thy strong-holds
*Mal.* 1. 4. they shall build, but I will *t.* down

THROWING.

*Num.* 35. 17. if he smite him with *t.* a stone

THROWN.

*Exod.* 15. 1. the horse and his rider hath he *t.* 21.
*Judg.* 6. 32. because he hath *t.* down his altar
2 *Sam.* 20. 21. his head be *t.* to thee over the wall
1 *Kings* 19. 10. Israel hath *t.* down thy altars, 14.
*Jer.* 31. 40. it shall not be *t.* down any more
50. 15. foundations fallen, her walls are *t.* down
*Lam.* 2. 2. the Lord hath *t.* down in his wrath
17. he hath *t.* down, and hath not pitied
*Ezek.* 29. 5. I will leave thee *t.* into the wilderness
38. 20. and the mountains shall be *t.* down
*Nah.* 1. 6. and the rocks are *t.* down by him
*Mat.* 24. 2. not one stone left upon another, that shall not be *t.* down, *Mark* 13. 2. *Luke* 21. 6.
*Luke* 4. 35. when the devil had *t.* him in the midst
*Rev.* 18. 21. the city Babylon shall be *t.* down

THRUST.

*Exod.* 11. 1. he shall surely *t.* you out hence
12. 39. because they were *t.* out of Egypt
*Num.* 22. 25. Balaam's ass *t.* herself to the wall
25. 8. Phineas *t.* both of them through
35. 20. but if he *t.* him of hatred, that he die
22. but if he *t.* him suddenly without enmity
*Deut.* 13. 5. he hath spoken to *t.* thee out of the way
10. because he sought to *t.* thee from the Lord
15. 17. *t.* the awl thro' his ear to the door
33. † 14. precious things *t.* forth by the moon
27. he shall *t.* out the enemy from before thee
*Judg.* 3. 21. Ehud *t.* the dagger into his belly
6. 38. he *t.* fleece together, and wringed the dew
9. 41. and Zebul *t.* out Gaal and his brethren
54. his young man *t.* Abimelech through
11. 2. wives sons grew up, and they *t.* out Jephthah
1 *Sam.* 11. 2. that I may *t.* out all your right eyes
31. 4. Saul said *t.* me through therewith, lest these uncircumcised come and *t.* me, 1 *Chron.* 10. 4.
2 *Sam.* 2. 16. and *t.* his sword in his fellow's side
15. † 14. lest Absalom overtake us, and *t.* upon us
18. 14. Joab *t.* 3 darts through the heart of Absalom
23. 6. the sons of Belial shall be as thorns *t.* away
1 *Kings* 2. 27. Solomon *t.* out Abiathar from priesthood
2 *Kings* 4. 27. but Gehazi came near to *t.* her away
2 *Chron.* 26. 20. they *t.* Uzziah out from thence
*Psal.* 118. 13. thou hast *t.* at me, that I might fall
*Isa.* 13. 15. every one found shall be *t.* through
14. 19. as the raiment of those that are *t.* through
*Jer.* 51. 4. they that are *t.* through in her streets
*Ezek.* 16. 40. they shall *t.* thee thro' with swords
21. † 12. princes are *t.* down to the sword with
34. 21. because ye have *t.* with side and shoulder
46. 18. to *t.* them out of their possessions
*Joel* 2. 8. neither shall one *t.* another, shall walk
*Zech.* 13. 3. shall *t.* him thro' when he prophesieth
*Mat.* 11. † 12. they that *t.* men take it by force
*Luke* 4. 29. they rose and *t.* him out of the city
5. 3. and prayed him that he would *t.* out a little
10. 15. thou Capernaum, shalt be *t.* down to hell
13. 28. Jacob in heaven, and you yourselves *t.* out
*John* 20. 25. and *t.* my hand into his side, 27.
*Acts* 7. 27. he that did the wrong *t.* him away
39. but our fathers *t.* him from them
16. 24. who *t.* them into the inner prison
37. and now do they *t.* us out privily
27. 39. minded, if it were possible, to *t.* in the ship
*Heb.* 12. 20. it shall be stoned, or *t.* through with
*Rev.* 14. 15. *t.* in thy sickle, for the harvest is ripe
16. he sat on the cloud, *t.* in his sickle on the earth
18. *t.* in thy sharp sickle and gather the clusters
19. the angel *t.* in his sickle into the earth

THRUSTETH.

*Job* 32. 13. God *t.* him down, not man

THUMB.

*Exod.* 29. 20. then shalt thou put it on the *t.* of their right hand, *Lev.* 8. 23, 24. | 14. 14, 17. | 25. 28.

THUMBS.

*Judg.* 1. 6. they caught him and cut off his *t.*
7. seventy kings, having their *t.* and toes cut off

THUMMIM.

Urim *and* Thummim. *According to the Hebrew,* Exod. 28. 30. *the literal signification of these two words is,* light *and* perfection, *or the* shining *and* the perfect. *According to St. Jerom,* doctrine *and* judgment: *According to the* LXX, declaration *or* manifestation, *and* truth. *Some will have it, that the* Urim *and* Thummim *are only epithets or explanations of the stones of the breast plate of the high-priest; as if it were said,* Thou shalt put therein stones that are *shining* and *perfect. Others, to prove that the* Urim *and* Thummim *were not the same thing with the twelve stones in the breast-plate, give the following reasons.* (1) *Because the stones were set and* engraven *in the breast-plate,* Exod. 28. 17, 21. *the* Urim *and* Thummim *only* put *into it, which is a word of quite different and more loose and large signification, and therefore probably does not design the same thing.* (2) *It is not likely, that in such a brief account of the sacred utensils, the same command would be repeated again; especially in more dark and general words than it was mentioned before. And how could Moses* put *it in, when the workmen had fastened it there before? Or, why should he be required to* put *it in the breast plate, when it was fastened to it already, and could not, without violence, be taken from it?* (3) *Because the stones were* put *in by the workmen,* Exod. 39. 10. *the* Urim *and* Thummim *by Moses himself,* Lev. 8. 8. *It is objected, that where the stones are mentioned, there is no mention of* Urim *and* Thummim, *as in* Exod. 39. 10. *And that where the* Urim *and* Thummim *are mentioned, there is no mention made of the stones, as in* Lev. 8. 8. *which seems to shew they were one and the same thing. To which they answer, that there is an evident reason for both these omissions; of the former in* Exodus, *because Moses mentions only those things which were made by the workmen, whereas the* Urim *and* Thummim *seems to have been made immediately by God, or by Moses with God's direction: Of the latter in* Leviticus, *because the stones are implied in the breast plate as a part of it, and fastened to it, whereas there Moses only mentions what was* put *in by himself. Some say, that the* Urim *and* Thummim *were two little golden figures which gave responses, which were shut up in the breast-plate as in a purse, and which answered, with an articulate voice, to all such questions as were put to them by the high-priest. Others think, that the name* JEHOVAH *written upon a plate of gold, was what the scripture calls* Urim *and* Thummim. *There are various other conjectures concerning the* Urim *and* Thummim, *but nothing certain, because the scripture is silent in this matter. It may suffice us to know, that this was a singular piece of divine workmanship, which the high-priest was obliged to wear upon solemn occasions, as one of the conditions upon which God engaged to give him answers.*

*There is a great diverſity of opinions likewiſe concerning the* manner *in which God was conſulted by* Urim *and* Thummim. *It is agreed, that this way of conſultation was uſed only in affairs of very great importance; that the high-prieſt was the only officiating miniſter in this ceremony; and that for this he was to be clothed in all his pontifical habit; particularly, he was to have on his breaſt-plate, to which the* Urim *and* Thummim *was affixed; and laſtly, that he was not allowed to perform this ſolemn conſultation for a private perſon, but only for the king, for the preſident of the Sanhedrim, for the general of the army of Iſrael, or for other public perſons: And even then not upon any affair of a private nature, but for things that related to the public welfare of church or ſtate.*

*When the* Urim *and* Thummim *was to be conſulted, the high prieſt put on his robes, and preſented himſelf, not in the* ſanctuary, *where he could not enter but once a year, but in the* holy place, *before the curtain that parted the* moſt holy *from the* holy place. *There, ſtanding upright, and turning his face toward the ark of the covenant, upon which the divine preſence repoſed, he propoſed the matter for which he had been conſulted. Behind him, at ſome diſtance out of the* holy place, *ſtood the perſon for whom God was conſulted, expecting, with humility and reverence, the anſwer that it ſhould pleaſe the Lord to give him. The Rabbins, who are followed by Joſephus, Philo, and ſeveral of the ancient Fathers, are of opinion, that the high prieſt having then his eyes fixed upon the ſtones of the breaſt plate, which was before him, he there read the anſwer of the Lord. The letters that raiſed themſelves out of their places, and that ſhined with more than ordinary luſtre, were formed into the anſwer deſired. For example, when David inquired of God, whether he ſhould go up to one of the cities of Judah,* 2 Sam. 2. 1. *it was anſwered him,* Alah, go up. *The three letters,* Ain, Lamed, *and* He, *came out of their places, as it were, and raiſed themſelves above the reſt, to compoſe that word which contained the anſwer.*

*But there are ſome difficulties in this opinion. All the letters of the Hebrew alphabet were not found in the breaſt-plate; there were four wanting,* Heth, Teth, Zade, *and* Koph. *To ſupply theſe, the Rabbins pretend, that the names of Abraham, Iſaac, and Jacob, were alſo upon the breaſt-plate; but for all that,* Teth *would be ſtill wanting; therefore they ſay, that this title alſo was read there,* Colelle-ſchibte-Iſrael —— See here all the tribes of Iſrael. *But all this is advanced without proof, and without the leaſt probability. A ſecond difficulty is this, that though one ſhould admit all that the Hebrew doctors ſuggeſt in this affair, yet by what rules did the high-prieſt make a combination of theſe letters, and how put be them together? For it is not ſaid that they came out of their places, but that they only raiſed themſelves above the reſt. Suppoſe, for example, that any ſix of the letters ſhould have ſwelled and ſhined with more than ordinary luſtre; how muſt the high-prieſt diſpoſe them? which muſt be firſt or laſt? It is anſwered, that in this circumſtance he was always inſpired and filled with the ſpirit of propheſy; but if it were ſo, then the* Urim *and* Thummim *would have been unneceſſary: For why muſt miracles be multiplied without any occaſion? The high-prieſt needed only ſpeak himſelf. And perhaps the whole uſe of the* Urim *and* Thummim *was this, to be a ſign to the high-prieſt that the Lord would repleniſh him with an internal and ſupernatural light, and make him know his will in what was inquired after.*

*Others think, with a great deal of probability, that God then gave his anſwers in articulate voices, which were heard within the ſanctuary, and from between the cherubims, which covered the ark or the propitiatory. When the Iſraelites made peace with the Gibeonites, they were blamed for not having* inquired at the mouth of the Lord, *Joſh.* 9. 14. *which inſinuates, that he had been uſed to make his voice heard when he was conſulted.*

*If it be inquired how long the cuſtom of conſulting God by* Urim *and* Thummim *ſubſiſted in Iſrael? The Rabbins think, that it continued no longer than under the tabernacle. It is a maxim among them, that the holy Spirit ſpoke to the children of Iſrael by* Urim *and* Thummim *while the tabernacle remained; and under the firſt temple, that is, the temple of Solomon, by the prophets; and under the ſecond temple, or after the captivity of Babylon, by the* Bath-kol, *or* the daughter of the voice. *By this they mean a voice ſent from heaven, as that which was heard at the baptiſm of Chriſt, and at his tranſfiguration,* Mat. 3. 17. | 17. 5.

*Spencer has adopted this opinion, and endeavours to ſupport it by theſe two arguments. The firſt is, that the* Urim *and* Thummim *were a conſequence of the divine government, or of the Theocracy of the Hebrews. While the Lord immediately governed his people, it was neceſſary that there ſhould always be a means at hand to conſult him, and to have recourſe to him. Secondly, that this method was eſtabliſhed to conſult God upon affairs that concerned the common intereſt of the whole nation. But the Theocracy ceaſed, ſays he, when the kingdom became hereditary in the perſon and family of Solomon. The intereſts of the nation ceaſed to be common, after the diviſion of Iſrael into two monarchies; one governed by Rehoboam, and the other by Jeroboam. Laſtly, what ſeems to be more convincing than any reaſons drawn from a conformity of things, it does not appear from the ſacred hiſtory, that there are any footſteps of conſulting the Lord by* Urim *and* Thummim, *after the conſtruction of the temple of Solomon, to the time of its deſtruction; and after its deſtruction, all are agreed, that this was never reſtored to them again.*

*Exod.* 28. 30. thou ſhalt put on the breaſt-plate of judgment, the urim and the *t. Lev.* 8. 8.
*Deut.* 33. 8. let thy *t.* and urim be with thy holy one
*Ezra* 2. 63. ſtood up a prieſt with urim and *t. Neh.* 7. 65.

### THUNDER.

*Exod.* 9. 23. the Lord ſent *t.* and hail, the fire ran
29. the *t.* ſhall ceaſe, nor ſhall there be hail
1 *Sam.* 7. 10. the Lord thundered with great *t.*
12. 17. he ſhall ſend *t.* ‖ 18. the Lord ſent *t.*
*Job* 26. 14. the *t.* of his power who can underſtand?
28. 26. a way for the lightning of the *t.* 38. 25.
39. 19. haſt thou clothed his neck with *t.*?
25. he ſmelleth the *t.* of the captains afar off
*Pſal.* 77. 18. the voice of thy *t.* was in the heaven
81. 7. I anſwered thee in the ſecret place of *t.*
104. 7. at the voice of thy *t.* they haſted away
*Iſa.* 29. 6. thou ſhalt be viſited of the Lord with *t.*
*Mark* 3. 17. Boanerges, which is, the ſons of *t.*
*Rev.* 6. 1. I heard, as it were, the noiſe of *t.*
14. 2. I heard a voice, as the voice of a great *t.*

### THUNDER.

1 *Sam.* 2. 10. out of heaven ſhall he *t.* upon them
*Job* 40. 9. or canſt thou *t.* with a voice like him?

### THUNDERS.

*Exod.* 9. 33. and the *t.* and hail ceaſed, 34.
19. 16. there were *t.* and lightnings, *Rev.* 16. 18.
*See* SEVEN.

### THUNDERBOLTS.

*Pſal.* 78. 48. he gave their flocks to hot *t.*

### THUNDRED.

1 *Sam.* 7. 10. the Lord *t.* with a great thunder
2 *Sam.* 22. 14. the Lord *t.* from heaven, *Pſal.* 18. 13.
*John* 12. 29. they that heard it, ſaid that it *t.*

### THUNDRETH.

*Job* 37. 4. he *t.* with the voice of his excellency
5. God *t.* marvelouſly with his voice
*Pſal.* 29. 3. the God of glory *t.* the Lord is on waters

### THUNDRINGS.

*Exod.* 9. 28. that there be no more mighty *t.*
20. 18. and all the people ſaw the *t.*
*Rev.* 4. 5. out of the throne proceeded *t.* 19. 6.
8. 5. and there were voices and *t.* 11. 19.

### THUS.

*Gen.* 6. 22. *t.* did Noah, according as God commanded
20. 16. *t.* ſhe was reproved ‖ 25. 22. why am I *t.*?
*Exod.* 5. 15. wherefore dealeſt thou *t.* with us?
12. 11. *t.* ſhall ye eat it with your lions girded
14. 11. wherefore haſt thou dealt *t.* with us?
*Lev.* 15. 31. *t.* ſeparate the children of Iſrael
16. 3. *t.* ſhall Aaron come into the holy place
*Num.* 8. 14. *t.* ſhalt thou ſeparate the Levites
11. 15. and if thou deal *t.* with me, kill me
*Deut.* 29. 24. wherefore hath the Lord done *t.*?
*Joſh.* 7. 10. wherefore lieſt thou *t.* on thy face?
*Judg.* 8. 1. men ſaid, why haſt thou ſerved us *t.*?
13. 18. why aſkeſt thou *t.* after my name?
1 *Sam.* 14. 9. if they ſay *t.* to us, tarry till we come
10. but if they ſay *t.* come up to us, then we will
20. 7. if he ſay *t.* it is well, 2 *Sam.* 15. 26.
2 *Sam.* 6. 22. I will yet be more vile than *t.*
18. 14. Joab ſaid, I may not tarry *t.* with thee
33. as he went, *t.* he ſaid, O my ſon Abſalom
1 *Kings* 3. 22. *t.* they ſpake before the king
2 *Chron.* 32. 22. *t.* the Lord ſaved Hezekiah
*Ezra* 5. 11. and *t.* they returned us anſwer
6. 2. and therein was a record *t.* written
*Neh.* 5. 13. even *t.* be he ſhaken out and emptied
*Eſth.* 6. 9. *t.* ſhall it be done to the man whom, 11.
*Job* 27. 12. why then are ye *t.* altogether vain?
*Pſal.* 73. 15. if I ſay, I will ſpeak *t.* behold
21. *t.* my heart was grieved, and I was pricked
128. 4. *t.* ſhall the man be bleſſed that feareth Lord
*Iſa.* 24. 13. when *t.* it ſhall be in the midſt of the land
47. 15. *t.* ſhall they be unto thee with whom
*Jer.* 4. 27. for *t.* hath the Lord ſaid, 6. 6.
5. 13. *t.* ſhall it be done unto them
18. 23. deal *t.* with them in time of thine anger
22. 8. why hath the Lord done *t.* to this great city?
26. 19. *t.* might we procure evil againſt our ſouls
*Ezek.* 31. 18. to whom art thou *t.* like in glory?
*Amos* 2. 11. is it not even *t.* O children of Iſrael?
*Mal.* 1. 13. *t.* ye brought an offering, ſhould I accept
*Mat.* 2. 5. *t.* it is written of the prophet, *Luke* 24 46.
3. 15. *t.* it becomes us to fulfil all righteouſneſs
26. 54. ſcriptures be fulfilled, that *t.* it muſt be
*Luke* 1. 25. *t.* hath Lord dealt with me in the days
2. 48. ſon, why haſt thou *t.* dealt with us?
11. 45. maſter, *t.* ſaying, thou reproacheſt us alſo
17. 30. *t.* ſhall it be when Son of man is revealed
18. 11. Phariſee prayed *t.* God, I thank thee
22. 51. Jeſus anſwered and ſaid, ſuffer ye *t.* far
23. 46. Jeſus having ſaid *t.* he gave up the ghoſt
24. 36. as they *t.* ſpoke, Jeſus himſelf in the midſt
40. when he had *t.* ſpoken, he ſhewed his hands
46. *t.* it is written, *t.* it behoved Chriſt to ſuffer
*John* 4. 6. Jeſus wearied with journey, ſat *t.* on well
11. 43. when had *t.* ſpoken, he cried, Lazarus come
48. if we let him *t.* alone, all will believe
*Acts* 21. 11. he ſaid, *t.* ſaith the Holy Ghoſt
*Rom.* 9. 20. thing formed ſay, why haſt made me *t.*?
1 *Cor.* 14. 25. *t.* are ſecrets of his heart made manifeſt
2 *Cor.* 5. 14. love of Chriſt conſtrains us, becauſe we
*t.* judge, that if one died for all, then all dead
*Phil.* 3. 15. let as many as be perfect, be *t.* minded
*Heb.* 6. 9. better things of you, tho' we *t.* ſpeak
*Rev.* 9. 17. *t.* I ſaw horſes in viſion, them that ſat
16. 5. art righteous, becauſe thou haſt judged *t.*
*See* DID, DO, LORD.

### THUS *and* THUS.

*Joſh.* 7. 20. Achan ſaid, *t. and t.* have I done
*Judg.* 18. 4. *t. and t.* dealeth Micah with me
2 *Sam.* 17. 15. *t. and t.* did Ahithophel counſel Abſalom, and *t. and t.* have I counſelled
1 *Kings* 14. 5. *t. and t.* ſhalt ſay to Jeroboam's wife
2 *Kings* 5. 4. *t. and t.* ſaid the maid of Iſrael
9. 12. he ſaid, *t. and t.* ſpake he to me, ſaying

### THYNE.

*Rev.* 18. 12. none buy the merchandiſe of *t.* wood

### TIDINGS.

*Exod.* 33. 4. when the people heard theſe evil *t.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 19. when Phinehas' wife heard the *t.*
11. 4. they told the *t.* of the men of Jabeſh, 5.
27. 11. David ſaved none alive to bring *t.* to Gath
2 *Sam.* 4. 4. when *t.* came of Saul and Jonathan
13. 30. *t.* came, ſaying, Abſalom hath ſlain the
18. 19. let me now run and bear the king *t.*

2 *Sam.* 18. 20. Joab ſaid, thou ſhalt not bear *t.* this day
22. why wilt thou run? thou haſt no *t.* ready
31. Cuſhi came, Cuſhi ſaid, *t.* my lord the king
1 *Kings* 2. 28. then *t.* came to Joab, and Joab fled
14. 6. for I am ſent to thee with heavy *t.*
1 *Chron.* 10. 9. and ſent to carry *t.* to their idols
*Pſal.* 112. 7. he ſhall not be afraid of evil *t.*
*Jer.* 20. 15. curſed be the man that brought *t.*
49. 23. for they have heard evil *t.* faint-hearted
*Ezek.* 21. 7. that thou ſhalt anſwer for the *t.*
*Dan.* 11. 44. *t.* out of the eaſt ſhall trouble him
*Luke* 1. 19. I am ſent to ſhew thee theſe glad *t.* 2. 10.
8. 1. ſhewing the glad *t.* of the kingdom of God
*Acts* 11. 22. *t.* of theſe things came to the church
13. 32. and we declare unto you glad *t.* the promiſe
21. 31. *t.* came to the chief captain of the band
*Rom.* 10. 15. that bring glad *t.* of good things

*See* GOOD.

TIE.

1 *Sam.* 6. 7. and *t.* the kine to the cart, 10.
1 *Kings* 18. † 44. *t.* thy chariot and get thee down
20. † 14. who ſhall *t.* the battle? he ſaid, Thou
*Prov.* 6. 21. bind on thy heart and *t.* about thy neck

TIED.

*Exod.* 39. 31. and they *t.* to it a lace of blue
2 *Kings* 7. 10. no man there, but horſes *t.* aſſes *t.*
*Mat.* 21. 2. ye ſhall find an aſs *t.* and a colt with her, bring them to me, *Mark* 11. 2, 4. *Luke* 19. 30.

TILE.

*Ezek.* 4. 1. thou alſo, ſon of man, take thee a *t.*

TILING.

*Luke* 5. 19. they let him down thro' the *t.* with couch

TILL.

*Gen.* 19. 22. do any thing *t.* thou be come thither
1 *Sam.* 22. 3. *t.* I know what God will do for me
2 *Sam.* 3. 35. if I taſte bread *t.* the ſun be down
2 *Chron.* 26. 15. he was helped *t.* he was ſtrong
36. 16. *t.* the wrath aroſe, *t.* there was no remedy
*Ezra* 2. 63. *t.* there ſtood up a prieſt, *Neh.* 7. 65.
9. 14. be angry with us *t.* thou hadſt conſumed us
*Job* 14. 14. all days will I wait *t.* my change come
27. 5. *t.* I die ‖ *Iſa.* 22. 14. not purged, *t.* ye die
*Pſal.* 10. 15. ſeek his wickedneſs *t.* thou find none
*Prov.* 29. 11. a wiſe man keepeth it in *t.* afterwards
*Eccl.* 2. 3. *t.* I might ſee what was that good
*Cant.* 2. 7. ſtir not up my love *t.* he pleaſe, 3. 5.
*Iſa.* 5. 8. that lay field to field, *t.* there be no place
62. 7. and give him no reſt, *t.* he eſtabliſh, and *t.* he make Jeruſalem a praiſe in the earth
*Jer.* 49. 9. deſtroy *t.* they have enough, *Obad.* 5.
52. 3. *t.* he had caſt them out from his preſence
*Lam.* 3. 50. *t.* the Lord look down from heaven
*Ezek.* 28. 15. waſt perfect *t.* iniquity was found in
*Dan.* 4. 23. *t.* ſeven times paſs over him
12. 13. but go thou thy way *t.* the end be
*Hoſ.* 5. 15. *t.* they acknowledge their offence
10. 12. *t.* he rain righteouſneſs upon you
*Mat.* 1. 25. *t.* ſhe had brought forth her firſt-born
5. 18. *t.* heaven and earth paſs, one jot not paſs
*Luke* 12. 50. am I ſtraitened *t.* it be accompliſhed!
15. 8. doth not ſeek diligently *t.* ſhe find it?
19. 13. he ſaid unto them, occupy *t.* I come
*John* 21. 22. if I will that he tarry *t.* I come, 23.
*Acts* 7. 18. *t.* another king aroſe who knew not Joſeph
23. 12. not eat *t.* they had killed Paul, 14, 21.
*Eph.* 4. 13. *t.* we all come in the unity of faith
*Phil.* 1. 10. without offence, *t.* the day of Chriſt
1 *Tim.* 4. 13. *t.* I come, give attendance to reading
*Rev.* 2. 25. that which ye have, hold faſt *t.* I come
7. 3. *t.* we have ſealed the ſervants of our God
15. 8. *t.* the ſeven plagues were fulfilled
20. 3. *t.* the thouſand years ſhould be fulfilled

*See* CONSUMED, MORNING, UNTIL.

TILL, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 2. 5. was not a man to *t.* the ground, 3. 23.
2 *Sam.* 9. 10. and thy ſervants ſhall *t.* the land
*Jer.* 27. 11. they ſhall *t.* it, and dwell therein

TILLAGE.

1 *Chron.* 27. 26. Ezri was over them that were for *t.*
*Neh.* 10. 37. Levites might have the tithes of *t.*
*Prov.* 13. 23. much food is in the *t.* of the poor

TILLED.

*Ezek.* 36. 9. I am for you, ye ſhall be *t.* and ſown
*Ezek.* 36. 34. and the deſolate land ſhall be *t.*

TILLER.

*Gen.* 4. 2. but Cain was a *t.* of the ground

TILLEST.

*Gen.* 4. 12. when thou *t.* ground, it ſhall not yield

TILLETH.

*Prov.* 12. 11. he that *t.* his land ſhall be ſatisfied
28. 19. he that *t.* his land ſhall have plenty

TIMBER.

*Lev.* 14. 45. he ſhall break down the *t.* thereof
1 *Kings* 5. 18. ſo they prepared *t.* and ſtones to build the houſe, 1 *Chron.* 22. 14. 2 *Chron.* 2. 9.
15. 22. and they took away the *t.* of Ramah
*Ezra* 5. 8. *t.* is laid in the walls, work proſpereth
6. 11. let *t.* be pulled down from his houſe
*Neh.* 2. 8. that he may give me *t.* to make beams
*Ezek.* 26. 12. they ſhall lay thy *t.* in the water
*Hab.* 2. 11. the beam out of the *t.* ſhall anſwer
*Zech.* 5. 4. it ſhall conſume it with the *t.* thereof

TIMBREL.

*Exod.* 15. 20. and Miriam took a *t.* in her hand
*Job* 21. 12. they take the *t.* and harp, and rejoice
*Pſal.* 81. 2. take a pſalm, bring hither the *t.*
149. 3. let them ſing praiſes to him with the *t.*
150. 4. praiſe him with the *t.* and dance, praiſe

TIMBRELS.

*Exod.* 15. 20. all the women went out after her with *t.*
*Judg.* 11. 34. his daughter came out with *t.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 5. played before Lord on *t.* 1 *Chron.* 13. 8.
*Pſal.* 68. 25. were the damſels playing with *t.*
*Jer.* 31. † 4. thou ſhalt be adorned with thy *t.*

TIME.

*This term is commonly taken for the meaſure of motion, or for the duration of any thing. It is alſo taken for opportunity, or the favourable moment of doing or omitting any thing,* Eccl. 8. 5. A wiſe man's heart diſcerneth both *time* and judgment: *He knows both what he ought to do, and what are the fitteſt ſeaſons for doing it. Our Saviour ſays, in* John 7. 6, 8. My *time* is not yet come; *by which ſome underſtand, the* time *of his death; others, the ſeaſon of his appearing publickly in the world; and others, the* time *of his going up to the feaſt of tabernacles: that is, I know my* time *to go, when it will be moſt ſafe and proper for me. I ſhall be there ſome* time *during the feaſt, but* my *time* is not yet come. *The* time *of the vengeance of God, is ſometimes called the time* of the Lord, the *time* of his viſiting, *Jer.* 50. 27, 31. Wo unto them, for their day is come, the *time* of their viſitation.

To gain the *time, is mentioned in* Dan. 2. 8. I know of certainty that ye would gain the *time. The magicians required a length of* time *from the king to explain his dream, hoping that his deſire of knowing might have paſſed away, or that the dream might have come into his memory. St. Paul adviſes the faithful* to redeem the *time,* becauſe the days are evil, *Eph.* 5. 16. *Time* is redeemed, *when we carefully embrace and improve all the occaſions and opportunities which the Lord preſents unto us for his glory, and the good of ourſelves and others; not ſuffering theſe ſeaſons to be ſtolen from us, and loſt by cares and thoughts about the world: And whereas we have loſt and miſimproved much* time, *we ought therefore to double our diligence, and do the more good in* time *to come.*

*King Ahaſuerus conſulted with the wiſe men* who knew the *times,* Eſth. 1. 13. *That is, he adviſed with his counſellers who underſtood the hiſtory, the cuſtoms, and the laws of the Perſians. The knowledge of hiſtory is one of the principal qualifications of a ſtateſman. For how ſhould he know the intereſt of his country, if he is ignorant of its* times, *revolutions, and remarkable occurrences? St. Jerom has it in his tranſlation, he conſulted the Sages that were always near his perſon, according to the cuſtom of kings. The Chaldee paraphraſt will have it, that he conſulted the children of Iſſachar, who were ſkilful in the knowledge of* times *and ſeaſons. This tribe was noted for their knowledge of the* times, 1 *Chron.* 12. 32. Of the children of Iſſachar, which were men that had underſtanding of the *times,* to know what Iſrael ought to do. *Some by this underſtand their knowledge of the ſtars, and of the ſeveral ſeaſons and changes of the air; which might be of good uſe in huſbandry, to which this tribe was addicted. Others think, that by this is to be underſtood their political prudence in diſcerning and embracing the fit ſeaſons for all their actions.*

*Chriſt Jeſus ſays to his Apoſtles, who aſked him if he was ſoon to reſtore the kingdom to Iſrael?* It is not for you to know the *times* and ſeaſons, which the Father hath put in his own power, *Acts* 1. 7. *They ſtill thought that the kingdom of the* Meſſiah *was to be a temporal kingdom: But afterwards they were undeceived, and the holy Ghoſt, which they received at the* time *of Penteceſt, inſtructed them, that the complete kingdom of the* Meſſiah, *the renewing of all things, was not to take place before the end of the world,* Acts 3. 20, 21. *where St. Peter, ſpeaking to the Jews, calls this* time, a *time* of refreſhing, *and* the *times* of the reſtitution of all things. *St. Paul, in* 1 Theſſ. 5. 1, 2. *makes uſe of almoſt the ſame terms, in which our Saviour expreſſed himſelf to his Apoſtles, concerning his laſt coming.* But of the *times* and ſeaſons ye have no need that I write unto you: For ye know that the day of the Lord cometh as a thief in the night.

Time *is put for a year.* Seven times, *that is ſeven years,* Dan. 4. 16. An acceptable *time, is the* time *of the favour, of the goodneſs, and of the mercy of God,* Pſal. 69. 13. My prayer is unto thee in an acceptable *time. I pray in a* time *of grace. I ſeek thee when thou mayſt be found, in a good day, in the day of grace and mercy. The devils complained,* Mat. 8. 29. *that Chriſt was* come to torment them before the *time, that is, before the laſt judgment, at which the devils will be thrown for ever into the fire prepared for them.* The fulneſs of *time, is the* time *which God had appointed and predicted as the fitteſt ſeaſon for the coming of the* Meſſiah, *Gal.* 4. 4. *The Pſalmiſt ſays,* Pſal. 31. 15. My *times* are in thy hand, *that is, the* time *of my life, how long I ſhall live; or, all the affairs and events of my life are wholly in thy power, to diſpoſe and order as thou ſeeſt fit.*

*Gen.* 18. 10. return according to the *t.* of life, 14.
24. 11. the *t.* that women go out to draw water
39. 5. from the *t.* he had made him overſeer
47. 29. the *t.* drew nigh that Iſrael muſt die
*Exod.* 21. 19. only he ſhall pay for loſs of his *t.*
*Lev.* 15. 25. if beyond the *t.* of her ſeparation
18. 18. a wife beſides the other in her life-*t.*
*Num.* 13. 20. the *t.* was the *t.* of firſt ripe grapes
26. 10. what *t.* the fire devoured 250 men
*Deut.* 16. 9. ſuch *t.* thou put the ſickle to the corn
*Joſh.* 10. 27. at the *t.* of the going down of the ſun Joſhua commanded, 2 *Chron.* 18. 34.
42. and their land did Joſhua take at one *t.*
*Judg.* 18. 31. all the *t.* the houſe of God was in Shiloh
2 *Sam.* 7. 11. ſince the *t.* I commanded judges
11. 1. at the *t.* when kings go forth to battle
23. 8. againſt eight hundred he ſlew at one *t.*
2 *Kings* 5. 26. is it a *t.* to receive money and garments
1 *Chron.* 9. 25. were to come from *t.* to *t.* with them
*Ezra* 4. 10. peace, and at ſuch at *t.* 17. ‖ 7. 12.
10. 13. people are many, and it is a *t.* of rain
*Neh.* 2. 6. when wilt thou return? and I ſet him a *t.*
*Job* 6. 17. what *t.* they wax warm they vaniſh
9. 19. if of judgment, who ſhall ſet me a *t.* to plead
15. 32. it ſhall be accompliſhed before his *t.*
22. 16. wicked, which were cut down out of *t.*
38. 23. which I reſerved againſt the *t.* of trouble
39. 1. knoweſt thou the *t.* they bring forth? 2.
*Pſal.* 32. 6. in a *t.* when thou mayeſt be found
37. 19. they ſhall not be aſhamed in the evil *t.*
41. 1. the Lord will deliver him in *t.* of trouble

*Pſal.* 56. 3. what *t.* I am afraid, I will truſt in thee
69. 13. my prayer is to thee in an acceptable *t.*
81. 15. their *t.* ſhould have endured for ever
89. 47. remember how ſhort my *t.* is
105. 19. until the *t.* that his word came
*Eccl.* 3. 1. there is a *t.* to every purpoſe, 17. | 8. 6.
2. a *t.* to be born, and a *t.* to die; a *t.* to plant
7. 17. why ſhouldſt thou die before thy *t.*?
8. 5. a wiſe man's heart diſcerneth *t.* and judgment
9. 11. but *t.* and chance happeneth to them all
12. ſo are the ſons of men ſnared in an evil *t.*
*Iſa.* 26. 17. that draweth near the *t.* of her delivery
28. 19. from the *t.* it goeth forth it ſhall take you
45. 21. who hath declared this from ancient *t.*?
48. 16. from the *t.* that it was, there am I
49. 8. in an acceptable *t.* have I heard thee, and in a day of ſalvation helped thee, 2 *Cor.* 6. 2.
60. 22. I the Lord will haſten it in his *t.*
*Jer.* 6. 15. at the *t.* I viſit, they ſhall be caſt down
8. 7. crane and ſwallow obſerve the *t.* of coming
15. looked for a *t.* of health, and behold trouble
14. 8. the Saviour thereof in *t.* of trouble
19. and for the *t.* of healing, and behold trouble
30. 7. it is even the *t.* of Jacob's trouble
46. 21. and the *t.* of their viſitation, 50. 27.
49. 8. the *t.* that I will viſit him, 50. 31.
19. and who will appoint me the *t.*? 50. 44.
51. 33. Babylon like a floor, it is *t.* to threſh her
*Ezek.* 4. 10. from *t.* to *t.* ſhalt thou eat it
16. 8. thy *t.* was the *t.* of love, I ſpread my ſkirt
57. as at the *t.* of thy reproach of daughters
30. 3. day is near, it ſhall be the *t.* of the heathen
*Dan.* 2. 8. I know that ye would gain the *t.*
9. to ſpeak before one, till the *t.* be changed
16. Daniel deſired that he would give him *t.*
3. 5. at what *t.* ye hear the ſound of cornet, 15.
7. 12. yet their lives were prolonged for a *t.*
22. the *t.* came that the ſaints poſſeſſed kingdom
25. until a *t.* and the dividing of *t.* 12. 7.
8. 17. at the *t.* of the end ſhall be the viſion
9. 21. touched me about the *t.* of evening oblation
11. 24. he ſhall forecaſt his devices for a *t.*
35. to make them white, to the *t.* of the end
40. at the *t.* of the end ſhall the king of the ſouth
12. 1. and there ſhall be a *t.* of trouble
4. ſeal the book, even to the *t.* of the end, 9.
11. from the *t.* the daily ſacrifice be taken away
*Hoſ.* 10. 12. it is *t.* to ſeek the Lord, till he come
*Mic.* 5. 3. till the *t.* that ſhe which travaileth
*Hag.* 1. 4. is it *t.* to dwell in your cieled houſes?
*Zech.* 14. 7. that at evening *t.* it ſhall be light
*Mal.* 3. 11. nor vine caſt her fruit before the *t.*
*Mat.* 1. 11. about the *t.* they were carried away
2. 7. Herod inquired what *t.* the ſtar appeared
8. 29. art thou come to torment us before the *t.*?
21. 34. and when the *t.* of the fruit drew near
26. 18. the maſter ſaith, my *t.* is at hand
*Mark* 1. 15. the *t.* is fulfilled, repent and believe
4. 17. have no root, and ſo endure but for a *t.*
6. 35. this is a deſert, and now the *t.* is far paſſed
11. 13. for the *t.* of figs was not yet
13. 33. watch, for ye know not when the *t.* is
*Luke* 1. 57. Eliſabeth's full *t.* came to be delivered
4. 5. ſhewed him all kingdoms in a moment of *t.*
7. 45. but this woman, ſince the *t.* I came in
8. 13. which in *t.* of temptation fall away
13. 35. ye ſhall not ſee me, till the *t.* come when
19. 44. thou kneweſt not the *t.* of thy viſitation
*John* 7. 6. my *t.* is not come, your *t.* is always ready
16. 2. the *t.* cometh that whoſoever killeth you
25. the *t.* cometh when I ſhall no more ſpeak
*Acts* 1. 21. all the *t.* the Lord went in and out
7. 17. but when the *t.* of the promiſe drew nigh
20. in which *t.* Moſes was born, and was fair
17. 21. ſpent their *t.* in nothing elſe, but to tell
*Rom.* 13. 11. it is high *t.* to awake out of ſleep
1 *Cor.* 4. 5. therefore judge nothing before the *t.*
7. 5. defraud not, except with conſent for a *t.*
29. but this I ſay, brethren, the *t.* is ſhort
*Eph.* 5. 16. redeeming the *t.* *Col.* 4. 5.
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 17. being taken from you for a ſhort *t.*
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 6. that he might be revealed in his *t.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 3. *t.* come, when they will not endure
6. and the *t.* of my departure is at hand
*Heb.* 4. 16. may find grace to help in *t.* of need
5. 12. when for the *t.* ye ought to be teachers
9. 9. which was a figure for the *t.* then preſent
10. impoſed on them till the *t.* of reformation
11. 32. the *t.* would fail me to tell of Gideon
*Jam.* 4. 14. a vapour that appeareth a little *t.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 11. what manner of *t.* the Spirit of Chriſt
17. paſs the *t.* of your ſojourning here in fear
4. 2. he no longer ſhould live the reſt of his *t.*
*Rev.* 1. 3. for the *t.* is at hand, 22. 10.
10. 6. ſware, that there ſhould be *t.* no longer
11. 18. *t.* of the dead, that they ſhould be judged
12. 12. he knoweth that he hath but a ſhort *t.*
14. ſhe is nouriſhed for a *t.* and times, and half a *t.*


### *Any* TIME.


*Lev.* 25. 32. the Levites may redeem at *any t.*
*Num.* 35. 26. if the ſlayer at *any t.* come without
1 *Sam.* 20. 12. ſounded my father to-morrow *any t.*
1 *Kings* 1. 6. father had not diſpleaſed him at *any t.*
*Mat.* 4. 6. angels ſhall bear thee up, leſt at *any t.* thou daſh thy foot againſt a ſtone, *Luke* 4. 11.
5. 25. leſt at *any t.* the adverſary deliver thee
13. 15. leſt at *any t.* they ſhould ſee, *Mark* 4. 12.
*Luke* 15. 29. nor tranſgreſſed I at *any t.* thy com.
21. 34. leſt at *any t.* your hearts be overcharged
*John* 1. 18. no man hath ſeen God at *any t.*
5. 37. nor have ye heard his voice at *any t.*
*Acts* 11. 8. nothing unclean hath at *any t.* entered
1 *Cor.* 9. 7. who goeth a warfare at *any t.* on his charges
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 5. nor at *any t.* uſed we flattering words
*Heb.* 1. 5. to which of the angels ſaid he at *any t.* 13.
2. 1. leſt at *any t.* we ſhould let them ſlip
1 *John* 4. 12. no man hath ſeen God at *any t.*


*See* APPOINTED, BEFORE, COME, DAY, DUE.

### *In the* TIME.


*Gen.* 38. 27. came to paſs *in the t.* of her travail
*Exod.* 34. 18. commanded *in the t.* of month Abib
*Judg.* 10. 14. let them deliver *in the t.* of tribulation
15. 1. *in the t.* of wheat harveſt Samſon viſited
1 *Kings* 15. 23. *in the t.* of old age he was diſeaſed
2 *Chron.* 28. 22. *in the t.* of diſtreſs did he treſpaſs
*Neh.* 9. 27. *in the t.* of their trouble thou heardſt
*Pſal.* 4. 7. more than *in the t.* when corn increaſed
21. 9. as a fiery oven *in the t.* of thine anger
27. 5. *in the t.* of trouble he ſhall hide me
37. 39. he is their ſtrength *in the t.* of trouble
71. 9. caſt me not off *in the t.* of old age
*Prov.* 25. 13. as the cold of ſnow *in the t.* of harveſt
19. confidence in unfaithful man *in the t.* of trouble
*Iſa.* 33. 2. be thou our ſalvation *in the t.* of trouble
*Jer.* 2. 27. *in the t.* of trouble they will ſay
28. if they can ſave thee *in the t.* of trouble
8. 12. *in the t.* of viſitation they ſhall be caſt down
10. 15. *in the t.* of viſitation they periſh, 51. 18.
11. 12. ſhall not ſave them at all *in the t.* of trouble
14. I will not hear them *in the t.* that they cry
15. 11. verily I will cauſe enemy to entreat thee well *in the t.* of evil, and *in the t.* of affliction
18. 23. deal thus with them *in the t.* of thine anger
50. 16. handleth the ſickle *in the t.* of harveſt
*Ezek.* 27. 34. *in the t.* when thou ſhalt be broken
35. 5. had a perpetual hatred, *in the t.* of their calamity, *in the t.* that their iniquity had an end
*Hoſ.* 2. 9. I will take away my corn *in the t.* thereof
*Zech.* 10. 1. aſk rain *in the t.* of the latter rain
*Mat.* 13. 30. *in the t.* of harveſt I will ſay to reapers
*Luke* 4. 27. were many lepers *in the t.* of Eliſeus


*See* LAST, LONG, MANY, OLD, PAST, PROCESS.

### *Same* TIME.


*Num.* 32. 10. Lord's anger was kindled the *ſame t.*
*Deut.* 9. 20. I prayed for Aaron alſo the *ſame t.*
2 *Kings* 8. 22. yet Edom revolted, then Libnah revolted at the *ſame t.* 2 *Chron.* 21. 10.
2 *Chron.* 15. 11. they offered the *ſame t.* 700 oxen
16. 10. Aſa oppreſſed the people at the *ſame t.*
*Ezra* 5. 3. at the *ſame t.* came to them Tatnai
*Jer.* 39. 10. gave them vineyards at the *ſame t.*
*Ezek.* 38. 10. at the *ſame t.* ſhalt thou think evil
*Dan.* 4. 36. at the *ſame t.* my reaſon returned
12. 1. trouble, ſuch as never was to that *ſame t.*
*Acts* 9. 23. the *ſame t.* there aroſe no ſmall ſtir


*See* SECOND, SET.

### *That* TIME.


*Judg.* 11. 26. why did ye not recover in *that t.*?
1 *Sam.* 11. 9. to-morrow by *that t.* the ſun be hot
*Ezra* 5. 16. ſince *that t.* hath it been building
*Neh.* 4. 16. to paſs from *that t.* forth, 13. 21.
*Iſa.* 16. 13. ſpoken concerning Moab ſince *that t.*
18. 7. in *that t.* ſhall the preſent be brought
44. 8. have not I told thee from *that t.* and declared
45. 21. who hath told it from *that t.*?
48. 8. from *that t.* that thine ear was not opened
*Jer.* 50. 4. in *that t.* Iſrael ſhall come weeping
20. in *that t.* the iniquity of Iſrael not be found
*Amos* 5. 13. the prudent keep ſilence in *that t.*
*Mat.* 4. 17. from *that t.* Jeſus began to preach
16. 21. from *that t.* began to ſhew to his diſciples
26. 16. from *that t.* Judas ſought opportunity
*Luke* 16. 16. ſince *that t.* kingdom of God is preached
*John* 6. 66. from *that t.* many diſciples went back
*Acts* 12. 1. about *that t.* Herod ſtretched to vex


### *At that* TIME.


*Num.* 22. 4. Balak was king of Moab *at that t.*
*Deut.* 1. 9. and I ſpake to you *at that t.* ſaying
16. I charged your judges *at that t.* ſaying
18. I commanded you *at that t.* 3. 18.
3. 21. I commanded Joſhua *at that t.* ſaying
23. I beſought the Lord *at that t.* ſaying
5. 5. I ſtood between the Lord and you *at that t.*
9. 19. the Lord hearkened to me *at that t.* 10. 10.
1 *Sam.* 14. 18. the ark was *at that t.* with Iſrael
2 *Chron.* 13. 18. Iſrael brought under *at that t.*
30. 3. they could not keep the paſs-over *at that t.*
35. 17. Iſrael kept the paſs-over *at that t.*
*Jer.* 3. 17. *at that t.* they ſhall call Jeruſalem
8. 1. *at that t.* they ſhall bring out the bones
33. 15. *at that t.* cauſe the branch of righteouſneſs
*Dan.* 12. 1. *at that t.* ſhall Michael ſtand up
*Mic.* 3. 4. will hide his face from them *at that t.*
*Zeph.* 1. 12. *at that t.* I will ſearch Jeruſalem
3. 19. *at that t.* I will undo all that afflict thee
20. *at that t.* will I bring you again, in time
*Luke* 23. 7. himſelf was at Jeruſalem *at that t.*
*Acts* 8. 1. *at that t.* was a great perſecution
*Eph.* 2. 12. *at that t.* ye were without Chriſt


*See* THIRD.

### *This* TIME.


*Gen.* 29. 34. *this t.* will my huſband be joined
*Exod.* 8. 32. Pharaoh hardened his heart at *this t.*
9. 14. I will at *this t.* ſend all my plagues
18. to-morrow about *this t.* I will cauſe it to rain
27. and Pharaoh ſaid, I have ſinned *this t.*
*Num.* 23. 23. according to *this t.* it ſhall be ſaid
*Judg.* 13. 23. nor would as at *this t.* have told us
21. 22. for ye did not give unto them at *this t.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 13. for about *this t.* ye ſhall find him
2 *Sam.* 17. 7. the counſel is not good at *this t.*
1 *Kings* 2. 26. I will not at *this t.* put thee to death
19. 2. to-morrow *this t.* 20. 6. 2 *Kings* 7. 1, 18. | 10. 6.
*Neh.* 13. 6. in all *this t.* was not I at Jeruſalem
*Eſth.* 4. 14. for if thou holdeſt thy peace at *this t.* art come to the kingdom for ſuch a *t.* as *this*
*Pſal.* 113. 2. bleſſed be the Lord from *this t.* forth
115. 18. we will bleſs the Lord from *this t.* forth
121. 8. he will preſerve thee from *this t.* forth
*Iſa.* 48. 6. I have ſhewed new things from *this t.*
*Jer.* 3. 4. wilt thou not from *this t.* cry unto me?
51. 6. *this* is the *t.* of the Lord's vengeance
*Mic.* 2. 3. nor go haughtily, for *this t.* is evil
*Mat.* 24. 21. tribulation, ſuch as was not ſince the beginning of the world to *this t.* *Mark* 13. 19.
*Mark* 10. 30. but he ſhall receive an hundred-fold now in *this t.* and eternal life, *Luke* 18. 30.
*Luke* 12. 56. how is it ye do not diſcern *this t.*?
*John* 11. 39. Lord, by *this t.* he ſtinketh
*Acts* 1. 6. wilt thou at *this t.* reſtore the kingdom?
24. 25. Felix anſwered, go thy way for *this t.*
*Rom.* 3. 26. to declare at *this t.* his righteouſneſs
8. 18. that the ſufferings of *this* preſent *t.*
9. 9. at *this t.* will I come, Sara ſhall have a ſon
11. 5. ſo at *this* preſent *t.* there is a remnant
1 *Cor.* 16. 12. his will was not to come at *this t.*
2 *Cor.* 8. 14. that now at *this t.* your abundance


### TIMES.


*Gen.* 27. 36. he hath ſupplanted me theſe two *t.*
*Lev.* 19. 26. ye ſhall not obſerve *t.* *Deut.* 18. 10, 14.


*Deut.*

*Deut.* 4. 42. the ſlayer hated him not in *t.* paſt
*Judg.* 13. 25. the ſpirit began to move him at *t.*
16. 20. I will go out as at other *t.* before and ſhake
20. 30. put themſelves in aray as at other *t.*
31. the Benjamites began to kill as at other *t.*
1 *Sam.* 3. 10. the Lord called as at other *t.* Samuel
18. 10. David played with his hand as at other *t.*
20. 25. the king ſat on his ſeat as at other *t.*
2 *Kings* 19. 25. haſt thou not heard long ago, how of ancient *t.* that I have formed it? *Iſa.* 37. 26.
21. 6. Manaſſeh obſerved *t.* 2 *Chron.* 33. 6.
1 *Chron.* 12. 32. men that had underſtanding of *t.*
29. 30. the *t.* that went over him and over Iſrael
2 *Chron.* 15. 5. in thoſe *t.* there was no peace
*Eſth.* 1. 13. the wiſe men which knew the *t.*
*Job* 24. 1. *t.* are not hidden from the Almighty
*Pſal.* 9. 9. Lord will be a refuge in *t.* of trouble
10. 1. why hideſt thou thyſelf in *t.* of trouble?
31. 15. my *t.* are in thy hand, deliver me from enem.
44. 1. what works thou didſt in the *t.* of old
77. 5. I have conſidered the years of ancient *t.*
*Iſa.* 33. 6. knowledge ſhall be the ſtability of thy *t.*
46. 10. from ancient *t.* things not yet done
*Ezek.* 12. 27. he propheſied of the *t.* far off
*Dan.* 2. 21. he changeth the *t.* and the ſeaſons
7. 25. he ſhall think to change *t.* and laws
9. 25. the ſtreet ſhall be built in troublous *t.*
11. 14. in thoſe *t.* there ſhall many ſtand up
12. 7. for a time, *t.* and an half, *Rev.* 12. 14.
*Mat.* 16. 3. but can ye not diſcern the ſigns of the *t.*?
*Luke* 21. 24. till the *t.* of the Gentiles be fulfilled
*Acts* 1. 7. it is not for you to know the *t.* or ſeaſons
3. 19. when the *t.* of refreſhing ſhall come
21. till the *t.* of reſtitution of all things
14. 16. who in *t.* paſt ſuffered all nations to walk
17. 26. hath determined the *t.* before appointed
30. the *t.* of this ignorance God winked at
*Rom.* 11. 30. as ye in *t.* paſt have not believed God
2 *Cor.* 11. 24. of Jews five *t.* received I forty ſtripes
*Gal.* 1. 23. that he which perſecuted us in *t.* paſt
4. 10. ye obſerve days and months, *t.* and years
*Eph.* 1. 10. in the diſpenſation of the fulneſs of *t.*
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 1. of the *t.* ye have no need that I write
1 *Tim.* 4. 1. in latter *t.* ſome ſhall depart from faith
6. 15. which in his *t.* he ſhall ſhew, who is king
2 *Tim.* 3. 1. in laſt days perilous *t.* ſhall come
*Tit.* 1. 3. hath in due *t.* manifeſted his word
*Heb.* 1. 1. God who at ſundry *t.* ſpake to the fathers

*All* TIMES.

*Lev.* 16. 2. that he come not at *all t.* within the vail
1 *Kings* 8. 59. maintain the cauſe of his people at *all t.*
*Pſal.* 34. 1. I will bleſs the Lord at *all t.* his praiſe
62. 8. truſt in him at *all t.* ye people pour out heart
106. 3. bleſſed is he that doth righteouſneſs at *all t.*
119. 20. for longing it hath to thy judgments at *all t.*
*Prov.* 5. 19. let her breaſts ſatisfy thee at *all t.*
17. 17. a friend loveth at *all t.* a brother is born for

*See* APPOINTED, MANY, SEVEN, TEN, THREE.

TINGLE.

1 *Sam.* 3. 11. at which the ears of every one that hears it ſhall *t.* 2 *Kings* 21. 12. *Jer.* 19. 3.

TINKLING.

*Iſa.* 3. 16. mincing, and making a *t.* with their feet
18. take away the bravery of their *t.* ornaments
1 *Cor.* 13. 1. I am become as a *t.* cymbal

TIN.

*Num.* 31. 22. *t.* that may abide fire, make go thro' fire
*Iſa.* 1. 25. and I will take away all thy *t.*
*Ezek.* 22. 18. all they are braſs, and *t.* and iron
20. as they gather lead and *t.* into the furnace
27. 12. Tarſhiſh was thy merchant in *t.* and lead

TIP.

*Luke* 16. 24. may dip the *t.* of his finger in water

See *Right* EAR.

TIRE.

*Ezek.* 24. 17. bind the *t.* of thy head upon thee

TIRED.

2 *Kings* 9. 30. Jezebel *t.* her head, and looked

TIRES.

*Iſa.* 3. 18. the Lord will take away their *t.*
*Ezek.* 24. 23. and your *t.* ſhall be on your heads

TITHE.

*The practice of paying* tithes *is very ancient; for we find,* Gen. 14. 20. *that Abraham gave* tithes *to Melchizedek, king of Salem, at his return from his expedition againſt Chedorlaomer, and the four kings in confederacy with him. Abraham gave him the* tithe *of all the booty taken from the enemy. Jacob imitated this piety of his grandfather, when he vowed to the Lord the* tithe *of all the ſubſtance he might acquire in Meſopotamia,* Gen. 28. 22. Of all that thou ſhalt give me, I will ſurely give the *tenth* unto thee; *for the maintenance of thy worſhip, and other pious uſes. Under the law Moſes ordained,* Lev. 27. 30, 31, 32. All the *tithe* of the land, whether of the ſeed of the land, or of the fruit of the tree, is the Lord's; it is holy unto the Lord, &c.

*There were three ſorts of* tithes *to be paid from the people (beſides thoſe from the Levites to the prieſts)* Num. 28. 26, 27, &c. (1) *To the Levites, for their maintenance,* Num. 18. 21, 24. (2) *For the Lord's feaſts and ſacrifices, to be eaten* in the place which the Lord ſhould chooſe to put his name there; *to wit, where the ark ſhould be, the tabernacle, or temple. This tenth part was either ſent to Jeruſalem in kind, or if it was too far, they ſent the value in money, which was to be laid out for oxen, ſheep, wine, or what elſe they pleaſed,* Deut. 14. 22, 23, 24, &c. (3) *Beſides theſe two, there was to be every third year a* tithe *for the poor to be eaten at their own dwellings,* Deut. 14. 28, 29. *Some are of opinion that this third* tithe *was not different from the ſecond before taken notice of, except that in the third year it was not brought to the temple, but was uſed upon the ſpot by every one in the city of his habitation: So that there were only, according to them, two ſorts of* tithes, *that which was given to the Levites and prieſts, and that which was applied to making feaſts of charity, either in the temple of Jeruſalem, or in other cities.*

Tithes *were paid to God as a ſign of homage and gratitude: thus Abraham's giving* tithes *of the ſpoil to Melchizedek, was a token that he owned his victory and ſucceſs to be from God; and when* tithes *were kept back from the prieſts, the Lord complained that he was robbed,* Mal. 3. 8. *The paying of them was an honouring of God,* Prov. 3. 9. *Hence the Apoſtle proves the ſuperiority of Melchizedek and his prieſthood, above the patriarch Abraham, and the prieſthood of Levi, becauſe Abraham, and Levi in his loins, paid* tithes *unto him, as* the leſſer unto the greater, *Heb.* 7. 4, 5, 6, &c.

*In the* New Teſtament, *neither our Saviour, nor his Apoſtles, have commanded any thing in this affair of* tithes: *only when our Lord ſent his Apoſtles to preach in the cities of Iſrael, he forbad them to carry their purſe or proviſions along with them, but to enter into the houſes of thoſe that were willing to receive them, and to eat what ſhould be ſet before them; for* the labourer, *ſays he,* is worthy of his hire, *and of his maintenance,* Mat. 10. 10. Luke 10. 7, 8. *St. Paul would have it, that he that receives inſtruction ſhould adminiſter ſome of his* good things *to him that gives it him,* Gal. 6. 6. *It is agreeable to nature and reaſon, that* they which wait at the altar ſhould live by the altar, 1 *Cor.* 9. 13. *And as God, under the law, ordained and appointed a living or maintenance for his miniſters, ſo as they needed not, as other men, to labour with their hands to get bread to eat; ſo under the New Teſtament, God has ordained, that thoſe who are taken off from worldly employments, and ſpend their time in the ſtudy and preaching of the goſpel, ſhould have a livelihood from their labour,* 1 Cor. 9. 14. Even ſo hath the Lord ordained, that they which preach the goſpel, ſhould live of the goſpel. *And in the 7th verſe,* Who goeth a warfare at his own charges?

*The moſt barbarous nations, and the heathen Greeks and Romans, out of a principle of religion common to all men, have often dedicated their* tithes *to their gods. Some have made it a ſtanding obligation, others have done it upon particular occaſions, and by the impulſe of a tranſient devotion. Laërtius ſays, that when Piſiſtratus, tyrant at Athens, wrote to Solon, to perſuade him to return to Athens, he tells him, "that every one there pays the* tithe *of his "goods for the offering of ſacrifices to the gods,"* Laërt. Lib. 1. *Pliny ſays, that the Arabian merchants who traded in ſpices, durſt not ſell any till they had paid the* tithe *to their god Sabis: And Plutarch, in more places than one, mentions a cuſtom of the Romans, of offering to Hercules the* tithe *of what they took from their enemies.*

*Lev.* 27. 30. all the *t.* of the land is the Lord's
32. concerning the *t.* of the herd or the flock
*Num.* 18. 26. ye ſhall offer a tenth part of the *t.*
*Deut.* 12. 17. not eat within thy gates the *t.* of corn
14. 23. eat *t.* in the place the Lord ſhall chooſe
28. at the end of three years bring forth the *t.*
2 *Chron.* 31. 5. they brought in the firſt-fruits of corn and the *t.* of all the things, 6, 12. *Neh.* 13. 12.
*Neh.* 10. 38. the Levites ſhall bring up *t.* of tithes
*Mat.* 23. 23. ye pay *t.* of mint, aniſe, and cummin

TITHE, *Verb.*

*Deut.* 14. 22. thou ſhalt truly *t.* increaſe of thy ſeed
*Luke* 11. 42. for ye *t.* mint, and rue, and all herbs

TITHES.

*Gen.* 14. 20. Abram gave Melchizedek *t.* of all
*Lev.* 27. 31. if a man will redeem ought of his *t.*
*Num.* 18. 24. the *t.* I have given to the Levites
26. when ye take of the children of Iſrael *t.*
28. offer an heave-offering to Lord of all your *t.*
*Deut.* 12. 6. thither ye ſhall bring your *t.* 11.
26. 12. thou haſt made an end of tithing the *t.*
*Neh.* 10. 37. that the Levites might have the *t.*
12. 44. and ſome were appointed for the *t.*
13. 5. where aforetime they laid the *t.* of corn
*Amos* 4. 4. bring all your *t.* after three years, *Mal.* 3. 10.
*Mal.* 3. 8. ye have robbed me of *t.* and offerings
*Luke* 18. 12. I give *t.* of all that I poſſeſs
*Heb.* 7. 5. the prieſts have a commandment to take *t.*
6. he received *t.* of Abraham, and bleſſed him
8. and here men that die receive *t.*
9. Levi who received *t.* paid *t.* in Abraham

TITHING.

*Deut.* 26. 12. had made end of *t.* third year is year of *t.*

TITLE.

2 *Kings* 23. 17. he ſaid, what *t.* is that that I ſee?
*John* 19. 19. Pilate wrote a *t.* and put it on the croſs
20. this *t.* then read many of the Jews

TITLES.

*Job* 32. 21. nor let me give flattering *t.* to man
22. for I know not to give flattering *t.*

TITTLE.

*Mat.* 5. 18. one *t.* ſhall in no wiſe paſs from the law
*Luke* 16. 17. than for one *t.* of the law to fail

TO *and* FRO, *See* FRO.

TOE.

*Exod.* 29. 20. upon the great *t.* of their right foot, *Lev.* 8. 23, 24. | 14. 14, 17, 25, 28.

TOES.

*Judg.* 1. 6. cut off his thumbs and his great *t.*
7. ſeventy kings having their thumbs and *t.* cut off
1 *Chron.* 20. 6. whoſe fingers and *t.* were 24.
*Dan.* 2. 41. thou ſaweſt the *t.* part of iron, 42.

TOGETHER.

*Deut.* 22. 10. thou ſhalt not plow with an ox and aſs *t.*
*Judg.* 19. 29. he divided her, *t.* with her bones
1 *Sam.* 31. 6. all his men died that ſame day *t.*
1 *Kings* 3. 18. and we were *t.* there was no ſtranger
11. 1. women, *t.* with the daughter of Pharaoh
2 *Kings* 9. 25. when thou and I rode *t.* after Ahab
*Ezra* 4. 3. we ourſelves *t.* will build to the Lord
*Neh.* 6. 7. let us take counſel *t.* || 10. let us meet *t.*
*Job* 3. 18. there the priſoners reſt *t.* they hear not
10. 8. have faſhioned me *t.* round about
17. 16. ſhall go down, when our reſt *t.* is in the duſt

*Job*

*Job* 24. 4. the poor of the earth hide themſelves *t.*
34. 15. all fleſh ſhall periſh *t.* man ſhall turn to duſt
*Pſal.* 2. 2. the rulers take counſel *t.* againſt the Lord
14. 3. they are all *t.* become filthy, *Rom.* 3. 12.
34. 3. magnify the Lord, and let us exalt his name *t.*
37. 38. the tranſgreſſors be deſtroyed *t.* *Iſa.* 1. 28.
*Prov.* 22. 2. the rich and poor meet *t.* Lord is maker
29. 13. the poor and the deceitful man meet *t.*
*Eccl.* 4. 11. if two lie *t.* then they have heat
*Iſa.* 9. 21. and they *t.* ſhall be againſt Judah
26. 19. *t.* with my dead body ſhall they ariſe
41. 23. do good or evil that we may behold it *t.*
52. 8. with the voice *t.* they ſhall ſing, 9.
65. the wolf and the lamb ſhall feed *t.*
*Ezek.* 37. 7. the bones came *t.* bone to his bone
*Amos* 1. 15. go into captivity, he and his princes *t.*
3. 3. can two walk *t.* except they be agreed?
*Mat.* 18. 20. where two or three are gathered *t.*
19. 6. what God hath joined *t.* *Mark* 10. 9.
*Luke* 15. 6. he calleth *t.* his friends and neighbours
*Acts* 2. 44. and all that believed were *t.* and had
5. 9. that ye have agreed *t.* to tempt the Spirit
*Rom.* 8. 28. we know that all things work *t.* for good
*Eph.* 2. 5. hath quickned us *t.* ‖ 6. hath raiſed us *t.*
21. in whom all the building fitly framed *t.* 22.
*Phil.* 1. 27. ſtriving *t.* for the faith of the goſpel
3. 17. brethren, followers *t.* of me, and mark them
*Col.* 2. 2. be comforted, being knit *t.* in love, 19.
13. you being dead in ſins, he hath quickned *t.*
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 17. ſhall be caught up *t.* ‖ 5. 10. live *t.*
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 1. we beſeech you by our gathering *t.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. as being heirs *t.* of the grace of life

*See* DWELL.

### TOIL.

*Gen.* 5. 29. ſhall comfort us concerning our work and *t.*
41. 51. God, ſaid he, hath made me forget my *t.*

### TOIL, *Verb.*

*Mat.* 6. 28. they *t.* not nor ſpin, *Luke* 12. 27.

### TOILED.

*Luke* 5. 5. Simon ſaid, maſter, we have *t.* all night

### TOILING.

*Mark* 6. 48. and he ſaw them *t.* in rowing

### TOKEN.

*Gen.* 9. 12. this is the *t.* of the covenant, 13, 17.
17. 11. and it ſhall be a *t.* of the covenant
*Exod.* 3. 12. this ſhall be a *t.* that I ſent thee
12. 13. the blood ſhall be for a *t.* on the houſes
13. 16. it ſhall be for a *t.* upon thine hand
*Num.* 17. 10. to be kept for a *t.* againſt the rebels
*Joſh.* 2. 12. ſwear unto me, and give me a true *t.*
*Pſal.* 86. 17. ſhew me a *t.* for good, that they
*Mark* 14. 44. Judas had given them a *t.* ſaying
*Phil.* 1. 28. is to them an evident *t.* of perdition
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 5. a manifeſt *t.* of righteous judgment
3. 17. of Paul, which is the *t.* in every epiſtle

### TOKENS.

*Deut.* 22. 15. bring *t.* of damſel's virginity, 17, 20.
*Job* 21. 29. and do ye not know their *t.*?
*Pſal.* 65. 8, they alſo are afraid at thy *t.*
135. 9. who ſent *t.* in the midſt of thee, O Egypt
*Iſa.* 44. 25. that fruſtrateth the *t.* of the liars

### TOLD.

*Gen.* 3. 11. who *t.* thee that thou waſt naked?
9. 22. and Ham *t.* his two brethren without
24. 33. I will not eat, till I have *t.* mine errand
37. 5. Joſeph *t.* his brethren the dream, 9.
10. he *t.* it to his father and his brethren
*Num.* 23. 26. *t.* not I thee, all that the Lord ſpeaketh
*Deut.* 17. 4. it be *t.* thee, and behold it be true
*Judg.* 6. 13. his miracles which our fathers *t.* of
7. 13. there was a man that *t.* a dream to his fellow
13. 6. I aſked not, neither *t.* he me his name
23. nor would at this time have *t.* ſuch things
14. 2. he came up, and *t.* his father and mother
6. but he *t.* not his father, 9, 16. 1 *Sam.* 14. 1.
17. on the ſeventh day he *t.* her, ſhe *t.* the riddle
16. 17. ſhe urged him, he *t.* her all his heart, 18.
1 *Sam.* 10. 16. he *t.* us that the aſſes were found
25. 19. but Abigail *t.* not her huſband Nabal
2 *Sam.* 11. 5. and the woman ſent and *t.* David
17. 17. a wench went and *t.* them, they *t.* David
1 *Kings* 10. 3. Solomon *t.* her all her queſtions, not any thing which he *t.* her not, 2 *Chron.* 9. 2.
13. 11. the words they *t.* alſo to their father
1 *Kings* 13. 25. *t.* in the city where old prophet dwelt
1 *Chron.* 17. 25. haſt *t.* thou wilt build an houſe
*Ezra* 8. 17. I *t.* them what they ſhould ſay to Iddo
*Eſth.* 5. 11. Haman *t.* of the glory of his riches
8. 1. for Eſther had *t.* what he was unto her
*Job* 15. 18. which wiſe men have told from fathers
*Pſal.* 44. 1. and our fathers have *t.* us, 78. 3.
*Iſa.* 44. 8. have not I *t.* thee from that time?
45. 21. who hath *t.* it from that time? have not I?
52. 15. what had not been *t.* them, ſhall they ſee
*Jonah* 1. 10. the men knew becauſe he had *t.* them
*Mat.* 8. 33. they went into the city and *t.* every thing
14. 12. took up the body, and went and *t.* Jeſus
*Mark* 16. 13. they went and *t.* it to the reſidue
*John* 5. 15. the man *t.* the Jews that it was Jeſus
*Acts* 9. 6. be *t.* thee what thou muſt do, 22. 10.
23. 16. he entered into the caſtle and *t.* Paul
2 *Cor.* 7. 7. when he *t.* us your earneſt deſire

### TOLD *him.*

*Gen.* 22. 3. the place of which God had *t. him*, 9.
1 *Sam.* 3. 13. I have *t. him*, I will judge his houſe
18. Samuel *t. him* every whit and hid nothing
10. 16. of the matter of the kingdom he *t. him* not
25. 36. ſhe *t. him* nothing till morning light
2 *Kings* 6. 10. to the place the man of God *t. him*
*Job* 37. 20. ſhall it be *t. him* that I ſpeak?
*Mark* 5. 33. but the woman *t. him* all the truth

### TOLD *me.*

*Judg.* 16. 10. thou haſt mocked me and *t. me* lies, 13.
15. haſt not *t. me* wherein thy ſtrength lieth
1 *Sam.* 23. 22. it is *t. me* that he dealeth ſubtilly
2 *Sam.* 4. 10. when one *t. me*, ſaying, Saul is dead
1 *Kings* 10. 7. the half was not *t. me*, 2 *Chron.* 9. 6.
14. 2. who *t. me* I ſhould be king over this people
2 *Kings* 4. 27. hid it from me, and hath not *t. me*
8. 14. he *t. me* that thou ſhouldſt ſurely recover
*John* 4. 29. ſee a man which *t. me* all things, 39.

### TOLD *you.*

*Iſa.* 40. 21. hath it not been *t. you* from beginning
*Hab.* 1. 5. you will not believe tho' it be *t. you*
*Mat.* 24. 25. behold, I have *t. you* before
28. 7. there ye ſhall ſee him, lo, I have *t. you*
*John* 3. 12. if I have *t. you* earthly things
8. 40. ſeek to kill me, a man that hath *t. you* truth
9. 27. he ſaid, I have *t. you* already, 10. 25.
14. 2. if it were not ſo, I would have *t. you*
29. now I have *t. you* before it come to paſs
16. 4. theſe things have I *t. you*, that when time ſhall come, ye may remember that I *t. you* of them
18. 8. Jeſus ſaid, I have *t. you* that I am he
2 *Cor.* 13. 2. I *t. you* before, and foretel you
*Gal.* 5. 21. as I have alſo *t. you* in time paſt
*Phil.* 3. 18. many walk, of whom I have *t. you*
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 4. we *t. you* that we ſhould ſuffer
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 5. when with you, I *t. you* theſe things
*Jude* 18. they *t. you* there ſhould be mockers

### TOLD, *Paſſive.*

*Joſh.* 9. 24. it was certainly *t.* thy ſervants
1 *Kings* 8. 5. the ſheep and oxen could not be *t.*
18. 13. was it not *t.* my lord what I did when?
2 *Kings* 12. 11. and they gave the money, being *t.*
*Pſal.* 90. 9. we ſpend our years as a tale that is *t.*
*Iſa.* 7. 2. it was *t.* the houſe of David, ſaying
*Dan.* 8. 26. and the viſion which is *t.* is true
*Mat.* 26. 13. there ſhall this be *t.* for a memorial
*Luke* 1. 45. a performance of things which were *t.*
2. 18. wondered at thoſe things *t.* by the ſhepherds
*Acts* 27. 25. it ſhall be even as it was *t.* me

### TOLERABLE.

*Mat.* 10. 15. it ſhall be more *t.* for Sodom and Gomorrah, 11. 24. *Mark* 6. 11. *Luke* 10. 12.
11. 22. more *t.* for Tyre and Sidon, *Luke* 10. 14.

### TOLL.

*Ezra* 4. 13. then will they not pay *t.* and cuſtom
20. *t.* tribute and cuſtom was paid to them
7. 24. it ſhall not be lawful to impoſe *t.* on them

### TOMB.

*Job* 21. 32. and he ſhall remain in the *t.*
*Mat.* 27. 60 Joſeph laid the body in his own new *t.*
*Mark* 6. 29. his diſciples laid John's corps in a *t.*

### TOMBS.

*Mat.* 8. 28. met him two poſſeſſed with devils, coming out of the *t.* *Mark* 5. 2, 3, 5. *Luke* 8. 27.
23. 29. becauſe ye build the *t.* of the prophets

### TONGS.

*Exod.* 25. 38. ſhalt make thee *t.* thereof of pure gold
*Num.* 4. 9. they ſhall cover his *t.* with a cloth of blue
1 *Kings* 7. 49. lamps and *t.* of gold, 2 *Chron.* 4. 21.
*Iſa.* 6. 6. a coal which he had taken with the *t.*
44. 12. the ſmith with the *t.* worketh in coals

### TONGUE.

*This word is taken in three different ſenſes.* (1) *For the material* tongue, *or organ of ſpeech*, Jam. 3. 5. The *tongue* is a little member. (2) *For the* tongue *or language that is ſpoken in any country*, Deut. 28. 49. The Lord ſhall bring a nation againſt thee, whoſe *tongue* thou ſhalt not underſtand. (3) *For good or bad diſcourſe*, Prov. 12. 18. But the *tongue* of the wiſe is health: *His diſcourſe is ſound and wholſome in itſelf, and tends to the comfort and benefit of others. On the contrary*, He that hath a perverſe *tongue* falleth into miſchief, Prov. 17. 20. *that is, He that ſpeaks deceitfully or wickedly. Many queſtions are propoſed about* tongues, *taken in the ſecond ſenſe, or for* language. *It is aſked*, (1) *If God was the author of the firſt* tongue? *and if he gave it to Adam by infuſion? or if Adam invented it, and acquired it by induſtry and labour?* (2) *If this language is ſtill in being? And*, (3) *If ſo, then which is it?*

*Profane authors, and ſuch as had no knowledge of the holy ſcriptures, or of the hiſtory of the creation of the world, imagined that men were produced by chance, in different parts of the world, and came out of the ground, as alſo all other animals beſides; that at firſt they had no language, nor any notions of things; that firſt of all mere neceſſity, and afterwards conveniency, taught them to invent certain ſounds, or words, by which to communicate their notions to one another: That hence languages were formed, which became different from each other, becauſe they were invented ſeparately, and their authors had no communication with one another.*

*But the knowledge we have now of the origin of mankind, does not leave us any room to doubt, but as God created Adam perfect, ſo he endued him with language to expreſs his thoughts and conceptions. Therefore we find, that the firſt man preſently after his creation, returns anſwers to God, ſpeaks to his wife, and gives names to the brute creatures. His children and ſucceſſors probably ſpake the ſame language as himſelf, down to the deluge; and after the deluge, till the confuſion of* tongues *that happened at Babel.*

*Men are not agreed as to the manner in which this famous confuſion was brought about. It is doubted whether all of a ſudden God might not make all men forget their own language, and give them a new one intirely different from the former; or whether by confounding their ideas, and diſturbing their imaginations, he put into their mouths different dialects of the firſt language: So that the primitive* tongue *remaining uncorrupt in ſome families, became at once a foreign* tongue *to thoſe that ſpoke it before; as alſo that the dialects of the primitive language became barbarous and unknown to thoſe who were the depoſitaries, as it were, of the ancient language. Or, whether God might not permit, that men ſhould be perplexed, and become unintelligible to each other, and therefore ſeparate, and that their ſeparation ſhould give occaſion to this change of language, by the neceſſary conſequence of diſtance of place, and want of communication with each other. Theſe ſeveral opinions have each had their patrons and maintainers.*

*As to the firſt* tongue *which God communicated to Adam at his creation, there have been but few nations in the world, which have not had the ambition of having it for their own* tongue: *But the generality of Critics have declared for the Hebrew* tongue, *and given it the pre-*

*ference*

*ference before all others. The conciſeneſs, ſimplicity, energy, and fertility of it, and the relation it has to the moſt ancient oriental languages, which ſeem to derive their origin from it, the etymology of the names whereby the firſt of mankind were called, which naturally occurs in this language; the names of animals, which are all ſignificant in the Hebrew* tongue, *and deſcribe the nature and property of theſe very animals, particulars which are not to be obſerved in any other language; all theſe characters meeting together, raiſe a prejudice very much in favour of its primacy and excellency. It has farther another privilege, namely, that the moſt ancient and venerable books in the world are written in Hebrew.*

*Nevertheleſs ſeveral other very able Critics are of opinion, that the Hebrew* tongue, *ſuch as we ſee it at preſent in the Bible, and as it was in the time of Moſes, is not the primitive language, pure, and uncorrupted; they obſerve many words in the Bible, the originals whereof are not to be found in Hebrew. They are willing to allow, that there are more footſteps of Adam's language preſerved in the Hebrew, than in any other* tongue; *but this, they ſay, has undergone divers changes and alterations, and in the ſeries of ſo many ages, from Adam down to Moſes, many roots of this language were loſt, and others of a foreign extraction received.*

To gnaw one's *tongue, is a token of fury, deſpair, and torment. The men that worſhip the beaſt are ſaid* to gnaw their *tongues* for pain, *Rev.* 16. 10. A *tongue* of the ſea, a *tongue* of land, *are terms uſed in ſcripture for the extremity or point of the Dead ſea; as in* Joſh. 15. † 2. Their ſouth-border was from the ſhore of the ſalt ſea from the *tongue* that looketh ſouthward: *Or, for a peninſula, a cape, a promontory of land, ſtretching out into the ſea,* Joſh. 18. † 19. The ſcourge of the *tongue,* Job 5. 21. *By this are to be underſtood malicious diſcourſes, ſcandal, calumny, inſulting and offenſive ſpeeches.*

The gift of *tongues, which God granted to the Apoſtles and diſciples aſſembled at Jeruſalem, on the day of Pentecoſt,* Acts 2. 3, 4, &c. *was communicated to the faithful, as may be ſeen by the Epiſtles of St. Paul, which regulate the manner in which this great privilege was to be made uſe of in their aſſemblies,* 1 Cor. 12. 10. | 14. 2, &c. *It continued in the church as long as God thought it neceſſary, for the converſion of the heathen, and the confirming of believers. In* 1 Cor. 13. 1. *St. Paul ſays,* Though I ſpeak with the *tongues* of men and of angels, and have not charity, I am become as ſounding braſs, or a tinkling cymbal. *By which is not to be underſtood that the angels have any ſenſible* tongue, *either common or proper: the Apoſtle intends to uſe a kind of hyperbole; that is, I would have every one ſet a due value upon the gift of* tongues; *but though a man ſhould have all the eloquence that can be imagined, could he ſpeak as well as angels themſelves, this ineſtimable gift would be of little uſe to him as to ſalvation, if he is without charity, or a principle of true love to God and man in his heart.*

Exod. 11. 7. againſt Iſrael ſhall not a dog move his *t.*
Joſh. 10. 21. none moved his *t.* againſt Iſrael
Judg. 7. 5. that lappeth of the water with his *t.*
Job 5. 21. ſhall be hid from the ſcourge of the *t.*
15. 5. and thou chooſeſt the *t.* of the crafty
20. 12. tho' he hide wickedneſs under his *t.*
16. poiſon of aſps, the viper's *t.* ſhall ſlay him
29. 10. their *t.* cleaved to roof of their mouth
Pſal. 5. 9. they flatter with their *t.*
10. 7. under his *t.* is miſchief and vanity
12. 3. ſhall cut off the *t.* that ſpeaketh proud things
4. who have ſaid, with our *t.* will we prevail
15. 3. he that backbiteth not with his *t.* nor doth
34. 13. keep thy *t.* from evil, 1 *Pet.* 3. 10.
37. 30. and his *t.* talketh of judgment
*Pſal.* 50. 19. and thy *t.* frameth deceit
52. 2. thy *t.* deviſeth miſchiefs like a raſor
57. 4. and their *t.* is a ſharp ſword
64. 3. who whet their *t.* like a ſword, and bend
8. ſhall make their *t.* to fall on themſelves
68. 23. *t.* of thy dogs may be dipped in the ſame
73. 9. and their *t.* walketh thro' the earth
109. 2. they have ſpoken againſt me with a lying *t.*
120. 3. what ſhall be done to thee, thou falſe *t.*?
126. 2. then was our *t.* filled with ſinging
*Prov.* 6. 17. God hateth a proud look, a lying *t.*
24. from the flattery of the *t.* of a ſtrange woman
10. 20. the *t.* of the juſt is as choice ſilver
31. but the froward *t.* ſhall be cut out
12. 18. but the *t.* of the wiſe is health
19. but a lying *t.* is but for a moment
15. 2. the *t.* of the wiſe uſeth knowledge aright
4. a wholſome *t.* is a tree of life, but perverſeneſs
16. 1. and the anſwer of the *t.* is from the Lord
17. 4. and a liar giveth ear to naughty *t.*
20. he that hath a perverſe *t.* falls into miſchief
18. 21. death and life are in the power of the *t.*
21. 6. getting of treaſures by a lying *t.* is vanity
23. whoſo keepeth his *t.* keepeth his ſoul from
25. 15. and a ſoft *t.* breaketh the bone
23. ſo doth an angry countenance a backbiting *t.*
26. 28. a lying *t.* hateth thoſe afflicted by it
28. 23. than he that flattereth with the *t.*
30. †10. hurt not with thy *t.* a ſervant to his maſter
31. 26. and in her *t.* is the law of kindneſs
*Eccl.* 10. †11. the maſter of the *t.* is no better
*Cant.* 4. 11. honey and milk are under thy *t.*
*Iſa.* 3. 8. becauſe their *t.* is againſt the Lord
5. †24. as the *t.* of fire devoureth the ſtubble
30. 27. and his *t.* is as a devouring fire
32. 4. the *t.* of the ſtammerers ſhall ſpeak plainly
33. 19. thou ſhalt not ſee a people of a ſtammering *t.*
35. 6. then ſhall the *t.* of the dumb ſing
41. 17. and when their *t.* faileth for thirſt
45. 23. that unto me every *t.* ſhall ſwear
50. 4. the Lord hath given me the *t.* of the learned
54. 17. every *t.* that ſhall riſe againſt thee
57. 4. againſt whom draw ye out the *t.*?
59. 3. your *t.* hath muttered perverſeneſs
*Jer.* 9. 3. they bend their *t.* like their bow for lies
5. they have taught their *t.* to ſpeak lies
8. their *t.* is as an arrow ſhot out, it ſpeaketh
18. 18. come, and let us ſmite him with the *t.*
*Lam.* 4. 4. the *t.* of the ſucking child cleaveth
*Ezek.* 3. †25. art not ſent to a people heavy of *t.*
26. I will make thy *t.* cleave to roof of thy mouth
*Hoſ.* 7. 16. princes ſhall fall for the rage of their *t.*
*Hab.* 1. 13. holdeſt thy *t.* when wicked devoureth
*Zech.* 14. 12. their *t.* ſhall conſume in their mouth
*Mark* 7. 33. and he ſpit, and touched his *t.*
35. and ſtraightway his *t.* was looſed, *Luke* 1. 64.
*Jam.* 1. 26. ſeemeth religious, and bridleth not his *t.*
3. 5. ſo the *t.* is a little member, and boaſteth
6. the *t.* is a fire || 8. the *t.* can no man tame
1 *John* 3. 18. nor let us love in *t.* but in truth

*See* DECEITFUL, HOLD.

*My* TONGUE.

2 *Sam.* 23. 2. Spirit ſpoke, and his word was in *my t.*
*Eſth.* 7. 4. if we had been ſold, I had held *my t.*
*Job* 6. 30. is there iniquity in *my t.*?
27. 4. not ſpeak wickedn. nor ſhall *my t.* utter deceit
33. 2. behold, *my t.* hath ſpoken in my mouth
*Pſal.* 22. 15. and *my t.* cleaveth to my jaws
35. 28. and *my t.* ſhall ſpeak of thy righteouſneſs and praiſe all day long, 51. 14. | 71. 24.
39. 1. I will take heed that I ſin not with *my t.*
3. my heart was hot, then ſpake I with *my t.*
45. 1. *my t.* is the pen of a ready writer
66. 7. and God was extolled with *my t.*
119. 172. *my t.* ſhall ſpeak of thy word
137. 6. let *my t.* cleave to the roof of my mouth
139. 4. not a word in *my t.* but thou knoweſt it
*Luke* 16. 24. may dip his finger, and cool *my t.*
*Acts* 2. 26. my heart did rejoice, *my t.* was glad

TONGUE.

*Joſh.* 7. †21. I ſaw a *t.* of gold, and covered it

TONGUE.

*Joſh.* 15. †2. from the *t.* that looketh ſouthward
18. †19. out-goings at the north *t.* of the ſalt ſea
*Iſa.* 11. 15. Lord ſhall deſtroy the *t.* of Egyptian ſea

TONGUE for *Language, Speech.*

*Gen.* 10. 5. iſles were divided every one after his *t.*
*Exod.* 4. 10. I am ſlow of ſpeech, and of a ſlow *t.*
*Deut.* 28. 49. a nation whoſe *t.* ſhall not underſtand
*Ezra* 4. 7. the writing of the letter was written in the Syrian *t.* and interpreted in the Syrian *t.*
*Iſa.* 28. 11. for with another *t.* will he ſpeak
*Dan.* 1. 4. they might teach the *t.* of the Chaldeans
*John* 5. 2. a pool, called in the Hebrew *t.* Bethesda
*Acts* 1. 19. a field, called in their proper *t.* Aceldama
2. 8. and how hear we every man in our own *t.*?
26. 14. a voice ſaying in the Hebrew *t.* Saul, Saul
*Rom.* 14. 11. and every *t.* ſhall confeſs to God
1 *Cor.* 14. 2. that ſpeaks in unknown *t.* 4, 13, 14, 19, 27.
9. except ye utter by the *t.* words eaſy underſtood
26. every one of you hath a pſalm, hath a *t.*
*Phil.* 2. 11. that every *t.* confeſs that Jeſus is Lord
*Rev.* 5. 9. thou haſt redeemed us out of every *t.*
9. 11. whoſe name in the Hebrew *t.* is Abaddon
14. 6. having the goſpel to preach to every *t.*
16. 16. called in the Hebrew *t.* Armageddon

TONGUED.

1 *Tim.* 3. 8. deacons muſt be grave, not be double-*t.*

TONGUES.

*Gen.* 10. 20. the ſons of Ham, after their *t.*
31. theſe are the ſons of Shem, after their *t.*
*Pſal.* 31. 26 thou ſhalt keep them from the ſtrife of *t.*
55. 9. deſtroy, O Lord, and divide their *t.*
78. 36. and they lied to him with their *t.*
140. 3. they ſharpened their *t.* like a ſerpent
*Iſa.* 66. 18. ſhall come, I will gather all nations and *t.*
*Jer.* 23. 31. that uſe their *t.* and ſay, he ſaith
*Mark* 16. 17. they ſhall ſpeak with new *t.*
*Acts* 2. 3. there appeared to them cloven *t.*
4. and they began to ſpeak with other *t.*
11. we hear in our *t.* the wonderful works of God
10. 46. for they heard them ſpeak with *t.*
19. 6. and they ſpake with *t.* and propheſied
*Rom.* 3. 13. with their *t.* they have uſed deceit
1 *Cor.* 12. 10. to another divers kinds of *t.* 28.
30. do all ſpeak with *t.*? do all interpret?
13. 1. tho' I ſpeak with the *t.* of men and angels
8. whether there be *t.* they ſhall ceaſe
14. 5. I would ye all ſpake with *t.* but rather
6. brethren, if I come to you ſpeaking with *t.*
18. I thank God, I ſpeak with *t.* more than you all
21. with men of other *t.* will I ſpeak to people
22. *t.* are for a ſign || 23. if all ſpeak with *t.*
39. brethren, forbid not to ſpeak with *t.*
*Rev.* 7. 9. people and *t.* ſtood before the throne
10. 11. muſt propheſy again before nations and *t.*
11. 9. *t.* and nations ſhall ſee their dead bodies
13. 7. and power was given him over all *t.*
16. 10. and they gnawed their *t.* for pain
17. 15. the waters thou ſaweſt are nations and *t.*

TOOK.

*Gen.* 5. 24. and Enoch was not, for God *t.* him
21. 21. his mother *t.* him a wife out of Egypt
24. 7. God, which *t.* me from my father's houſe
42. 30. the lord of the land *t.* us for ſpies
*Num.* 3. 49. Moſes *t.* the redemption-money, 50.
11. 25. the Lord *t.* of the Spirit that was on him
21. 1. king Arad *t.* ſome of them priſoners
23. 11. I *t.* thee to curſe mine enemies, and lo
*Deut.* 1. 15. ſo I *t.* the chief of your tribes
2. 35. only the cattle we *t.* for a prey to ourſelves
3. 4. there was not a city we *t.* not from them
9. 21. I *t.* your ſin, the calf which ye had made
22. 14. I *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
*Joſh.* 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals and aſked not
24. 3. I *t.* your father Abraham from other ſide
*Judg.* 16. 21. Philiſtines *t.* Samſon, put out his eyes
17. 2. behold, the ſilver is with me, I *t.* it
19. 15. no man *t.* them into his houſe to lodging
25. the man *t.* his concubine, and brought her
20. 6. I *t.* my concubine, and cut her in pieces
1 *Sam.* 2. 14. brought up, the prieſt *t.* for himſelf
5. 1. and the Philiſtines *t.* the ark of God, 2.
10. 1. Samuel *t.* a vial of oil and poured on Saul
14. 47. ſo Saul *t.* the kingdom over Iſrael
15. 21. the people *t.* of the ſpoil, ſheep and oxen
16. 13. Samuel *t.* horn of oil and anointed David

1 *Sam.* 18. 2. Saul *t.* him, would not let him go home
26. 12. David *t.* the ſpear from Saul's bolſter
2 *Sam.* 1. 10. I *t.* the crown and brought it hither
6. 6. Uzzah *t.* hold of it, for the oxen ſhook it
7. 8. I *t.* thee from the ſheep-cote, to be ruler
15. my mercy ſhall not depart as I *t.* it from Saul
12. 4. but *t.* the poor man's lamb and dreſſed it
1 *Kings* 1. 39. Zadok the prieſt *t.* an horn of oil
3. 20. ſhe aroſe and *t.* my ſon from beſide me
20. 34. the cities my father *t.* I will reſtore
2 *Kings* 10. 31. but Jehu *t.* no heed to walk in the law
1 *Chron.* 11. 5. yet David *t.* the caſtle of Zion
2 *Chron.* 33. 11. which *t.* Manaſſeh among thorns
*Ezra* 5. 14. veſſels which Nebuchadnezzar *t.* 6. 5.
*Eſth.* 2. 7. whom Mordecai *t.* for his own daughter
6. 11. then *t.* Haman the apparel and the horſe
9. 27. *t.* on them that they would keep Purim
*Job* 10. †8. thine hands *t.* pains upon me
*Pſal.* 22. 9. he that *t.* me out of the womb, 71. 6.
48. 6. fear *t.* hold on them there, and pain
55. 14. we *t.* ſweet counſel together, and walked
78. 70. he choſe David, and *t.* from the ſheep folds
*Iſa.* 8. 2. I *t.* me faithful witneſſes to record
40. 14. with whom *t.* he counſel, who inſtructed?
*Jer.* 25. 17. then *t.* I the cup at the Lord's hand
31. 32. in the day I *t.* them by the hand, *Heb.* 8. 9.
39. 14. even they *t.* Jeremiah out of priſon
*Ezek.* 8. 3. and he *t.* me by a lock of mine head
10. 7. he *t.* fire from between the cherubims
33. 5. he heard the trumpet and *t.* not warning
*Amos* 7. 15. the Lord *t.* me as I followed the flock
*Zech.* 11. 7. I *t.* me two ſtaves, beauty and bands
13. I *t.* the thirteen pieces and caſt to the potter
*Mat.* 8. 17. himſelf *t.* our infirmities, and bare
13. 33. like leaven which a woman *t.* *Luke* 13. 21.
25. 3 the fooliſh virgins *t.* no oil ‖ 35. ye *t.* me in
43. I was a ſtranger, and ye *t.* me not in
*Mark* 12. 20. the firſt *t.* a wife, and left no ſeed
21. the ſecond *t.* her and died, *Luke* 20. 29, 30.
14. 49. in the temple teaching, and ye *t.* me not
*John* 19. 27. that diſciple *t.* her to his own home
*Acts* 1. 16. who was guide to them who *t.* Jeſus
9. 27. but Barnabas *t.* him, and declared to them
12. 25. *t.* with them John whoſe ſurname was Mark
19. 13. *t.* on them to call over them which had
24. 6. whom we *t.* and would have judged by law
28. 15. Paul thanked God and *t.* courage
*Gal.* 2. 1. I went up and I *t.* Titus with me alſo
*Phil.* 2. 7. and *t.* upon him the form of a ſervant
*Col.* 2. 14. *t.* it out of the way, nailing it to his croſs
*Heb.* 2. 14. he alſo himſelf *t.* part of the ſame
10. 34. ye *t.* joyfully the ſpoiling of your goods
*Rev.* 5. 7. he *t.* the book ‖ 8. 5. angel *t.* the cenſer
10. 10. I *t.* the little book out of the angel's hand

TOOK *away*.

*Gen.* 27. 36. he *t. away* my birth-right, behold
*Exod.* 10. 19. a weſt-wind *t. away* the locuſts
13. 22. he *t.* not *away* the pillar of cloud by day
*Lev.* 6. 4. he ſhall reſtore that which he *t. away*
*Judg.* 8. 21. Gideon *t. away* their ornaments
11. 13. Iſrael *t. away* my land when they came up
15. Iſrael *t.* not *away* the land of Moab
1 *Sam.* 27. 9. David *t. away* the ſheep and oxen
1 *Kings* 14. 26. Shiſhak *t. away* the treaſures
15. 12. Aſa *t. away* the Sodomites out of the land
22. and they *t. away* the ſtones of Ramah
2 *Kings* 23. 11. Joſiah *t. away* the horſes of the ſun
25. 14. all the veſſels wherewith they miniſtred,
the Chaldeans *t. away*, 15. *Jer.* 52. 18, 19.
2 *Chron.* 14. 3. Aſa *t. away* the altars ‖ 5. images
17. 6. Jehoſhaphat *t. away* the high places
30. 14 Hezekiah *t. away* the altars in Jeruſalem
33. 15. Manaſſeh *t. away* the ſtrange gods
*Pſal.* 69. 4. I reſtored that which I *t.* not *away*
*Cant.* 5. 7. the keepers *t. away* my vail from me
*Ezek.* 16. 50. I *t.* them *away* as I ſaw good
*Hoſ.* 13. 11. and I *t.* the king *away* in my wrath
*Mat.* 24. 39. the flood came and *t.* them all *away*
*John* 11. 41. then they *t. away* the ſtone from place

*He* TOOK.

*Gen.* 34. 2. Shechem ſaw her, *he t.* her, and lay with her
*Exod.* 4. 6. when *he t.* it out, his hand was leprous
24. 7. *he t.* the book of the covenant and read
32. 20. and *he t.* the calf which they had made
*Exod.* 34. 34. *he t.* the vail off, until he came out
*Lev.* 8. 16. *he t.* all the fat on the inwards, 25.
*Judg.* 8. 16. *he t.* the elders of the city and thorns
*Ruth* 4. 2. *he t.* ten men of the elders of the city
1 *Sam.* 11. 7. *he t.* a yoke of oxen, and hewed them
14. 52. Saul ſaw any valiant man, *he t.* him to him
15. 8. *he t.* Agag king of the Amalekites alive
17. 40. *he t.* his ſtaff in his hand, and choſe him
2 *Sam.* 13. 11. *he t.* hold of her, and ſaid, lie with me
18. 14. *he t.* three darts and thruſt them thro'
22. 17. he ſent from above, *he t.* me, *Pſal.* 18. 16.
1 *Kings* 17. 19. *he t.* her ſon out of her boſom
2 *Kings* 2. 14. *he t.* the mantle of Elijah that fell
3. 27. *he t.* his eldeſt ſon and offered him for a
5. 24. *he t.* them from their hand and beſtowed
8. 15. *he t.* a thick cloth and dipt it in water
13. 15. and *he t.* unto him bow and arrows
*Job* 2. 8. *he t.* him a potſherd to ſcrape himſelf
*Prov.* 12. 27. ſlothful roſteth not that which *he t.*
*Hoſ.* 12. 3. *he t.* his brother by the heel in the womb
*Mat.* 15. 36. *he t.* the ſeven loaves, *Mark* 8. 6.
26. 27. *he t.* the cup, *Luke* 22. 17. 1 *Cor.* 11. 25.
37. *he t.* with him Peter, James, John, *Luke* 9. 28.
27. 24. *he t.* water and waſhed his hands, ſaying
*Mark* 8. 23. and *he t.* the blind man by the hand
9. 36. *he t.* a child and ſet him in the midſt
*Luke* 9. 16. *he t.* the five loaves and two fiſhes
10. 35. *he t.* out two-pence and gave to the hoſt
22. 19. and *he t.* bread, 24. 30. *Acts* 27. 35.
*Acts* 16. 33. *he t.* them the ſame hour and waſhed
21. 11. *he t.* Paul's girdle and bound his hands
*Heb.* 2. 16. *he t.* not on him the nature of angels
9. 19. *he t.* the blood of calves and of goats

*They* TOOK.

*Gen.* 6. 2. *they t.* them wives which they choſe
14. 11. and *they t.* all the goods of Sodom
12. and *they t.* Lot, Abram's brother's ſon
*Num.* 16. 18. and *they t.* every man his cenſer
*Deut.* 1. 25. and *they t.* of the fruit of the land
*Joſh.* 6. 20. the people went up and *they t.* the city
8. 23. the king of Ai *they t.* alive and brought him
11. 19. ſave Hivites, all other *they t.* in battle
*Judg.* 3. 6. *they t.* their daughters to be wives
2 *Kings* 10. 14. *they t.* them alive, and ſlew them
*Lam.* 5. 13. *they t.* the young men to grind
*Ezek.* 23. 13. I ſaw that *they t.* both one way
*Dan.* 5. 20. and *they t.* his glory from him
*Mat.* 21. 46. becauſe *they t.* him for a prophet
28. 15. ſo *they t.* the money, and did as taught
*Mark* 12. 8. *they t.* him, and killed him, and caſt him
*Luke* 22. 54. *they t.* him and led him, *John* 19. 16.
*Acts* 4. 13. and *they t.* knowledge of them that
13. 29. *they t.* him down from the tree and laid
18. 26. *they t.* him and expounded the way of God

TOOK *up*.

*Num.* 23. 7. Balaam *t. up* his parable and ſaid, 18.
| 24. 3, 15, 20, 21, 23.
*Joſh.* 3. 6. the prieſts *t. up* the ark, 6. 12. 1 *Kings* 8. 3.
*Judg.* 19. 28. then the man *t. up* his concubine
1 *Sam.* 9. 24. and the cook *t. up* the ſhoulder
2 *Sam.* 2. 32. they *t. up* Aſahel and buried him
4. 4. Mephiboſheth's nurſe *t.* him *up* and fled
1 *Kings* 13. 29. and the prophet *t. up* the carcaſe
2 *Kings* 2. 13. he *t. up* alſo the mantle of Elijah
4. 37. the Shunamite *t. up* her ſon and went out
10. 15. and he *t.* him *up* to him into the chariot
*Neh.* 2. 1. I *t. up* the wine and gave it to the king
*Jer.* 38. 13. they *t.* Jeremiah *up* out of the dungeon
*Ezek.* 3. 12. then the Spirit *t.* me *up*, 11. 24. | 43. 5.
*Dan.* 3. 22. the flame ſlew the men that *t. up* Shadrach
*Jonah* 1. 15. ſo they *t. up* Jonah, and caſt him forth
*Mat.* 14. 12. they *t. up* the body of John, *Mark* 6. 29.
20. they *t. up* of the fragments that remained,
15. 37. *Mark* 6. 43. | 8. 8, 20.
16. 9. and how many baſkets ye *t. up*, 10.
*Mark* 2. 12. and he *t. up* the bed and went forth
10. 16. he *t.* them *up* in his arms and bleſſed them
*Luke* 2. 28. *t.* him *up* in his arms and bleſſed God
*John* 8. 59. *t. up* ſtones to caſt at him, 10. 31.
*Acts* 7. 21. Pharaoh's daughter *t.* Moſes *up*
43. yea, ye *t. up* the tabernacle of Moloch
10. 26. but Peter *t.* him *up*, ſaying, ſtand up
21. 15. we *t. up* our carriages and went to Jeruſalem
*Rev.* 18. 21. and a mighty angel *t. up* a ſtone

TOOKEST.

*Pſal.* 99. 8. tho' thou *t.* vengeance of their inventions
*Ezek.* 16. 18. and *t.* thy broidered garments

TOOL.

*Exod.* 20. 25. if lift up thy *t.* thou haſt polluted it
32. 4. and he faſhioned it with a graving *t.*
*Deut.* 27. 5. thou ſhalt not lift up any iron *t.* on them
1 *Kings* 6. 7. nor any *t.* of iron heard in the houſe

TOOTH

*Is an uſeful member of the body known by every body. The Hebrews call ivory*, tooth, *or the* elephant's *tooth*, 1 Kings 10. †22. *They ſometimes alſo called the prominency of a rock by the name of* tooth, 1 *Sam.* 14. †4. Between the paſſages there was a ſharp rock; *in Hebrew, the tooth of a rock. And the rock from which God cauſed the water to guſh out, for quenching Samſon's thirſt, is called* makteſh, *that is, the* jaw-tooth, *Judges* 15. 19. *It was ordered by the law of retaliation, that they ſhould give tooth for tooth*, Exod. 21. 24. *This law is, by moſt interpreters, reckoned only minatory; yet ſo as that it was literally to be inflicted, except the injuring party would give ſuch ſatisfaction as the injured perſon accepted, or the judges determined.*

To gnaſh the *teeth, is a token of ſorrow, rage, deſpair, hatred, and paſſion: The Pſalmiſt ſays*, Pſal. 35. 16. That his enemies gnaſh upon him with their *teeth, out of rage and hatred. And the goſpel in ſeveral places ſpeaks* of the gnaſhing of the *teeth of the damned, out of rage and deſpair.* God breaks the *teeth* of the wicked, *Pſal.* 3. 7. *he puts it out of their power to injure good men. The wicked complain, that* the fathers have eaten ſour grapes, and their childrens *teeth* are ſet on edge, *Ezek.* 18. 2. *As if they had ſaid,* "*Our fathers have ſinned, and we are obliged to undergo the puniſhment thereof, though we are not guilty.*" *Amos tells the idolatrous Jews, that God had ſent them* cleanneſs of *teeth, that is, famine. They ſhould not have wherewithal to defile their* teeth, *Amos* 4. 6.

*Exod.* 21. 24. thou ſhalt give *t.* for *t. Lev.* 24. 20.
*Deut.* 19. 21. *Mat.* 5. 38.
27. if he ſmite out his man-ſervant's or his maid-ſervant's *t.* he ſhall let him go free for his *t.* ſake
*Prov.* 25. 19. is like a broken *t.* and a foot out of joint

TOP.

*Gen.* 11. 4. tower, whoſe *t.* may reach unto heaven
28. 12. the *t.* of the ladder reached to heaven
18. Jacob poured oil on the *t.* of the ſtone
*Exod.* 19. 20. Lord came down on *t.* of mount Sinai, and called Moſes to the *t.* of the mount, 34. 2.
24. 17. like devouring fire on the *t.* of the mount
28. 32. there ſhall be a hole in the *t.* of it
30. 3. ſhall overlay the *t.* with pure gold, 37. 26.
*Num.* 14. 40. they gat up into the *t.* of the mountain
20. 28. Aaron died there in the *t.* of the mount
23. 9. for from the *t.* of the rocks I ſee him
*Deut.* 3. 27. get up into the *t.* of Piſgah, 34. 1.
28. 35. from ſole of foot to the *t.* of thy head
33. 16. on *t.* of the head of him that was ſeparated
*Judg.* 6. 26. build an altar on the *t.* of this rock
9. 51. the people gat up to the *t.* of the tower
15. 8. Samſon dwelt in the *t.* of the rock Etam
1 *Sam.* 9. 25. communed on the *t.* of the houſe, 26.
2 *Sam.* 16. 22. ſpread a tent on the *t.* of the houſe
1 *Kings* 10. 19. the *t.* of the throne round behind
21. †9. and ſet Naboth on the *t.* of the people
2 *Kings* 9. 13. put it under him on *t.* of the ſtairs
2 *Chron.* 25. 12. caſt them from the *t.* of the rock
*Eſth.* 5. 2. Eſther touched the *t.* of the ſceptre
*Pſal.* 72. 16. handful of corn on *t.* of mountains
102. 7. I am as a ſparrow alone on the houſe-*t.*
*Prov.* 8. 2. ſhe ſtandeth in the *t.* of high places
21. 9. better dwell in corner of houſe-*t.* 25. 24.
23. 34. or as he that lieth on the *t.* of a maſt
*Cant.* 4. 8. look from the *t.* of Amana, from the *t.*
*Iſa.* 2. 2. the Lord's houſe ſhall be eſtabliſhed in the *t.* of the mountains, and be exalted, *Mic.* 4. 1.
17. 6. two or three berries in the *t.* of the bough
30. 17. left as a beacon on the *t.* of a mountain

*Iſa.*

*Isa.* 42. 11. let them shout from the *t.* of the mountains
*Lam.* 2. 19. that faint for hunger in *t.* of every street
4. 1. the stones are poured out in *t.* of every street
*Ezek.* 17. 4. he cropt off the *t.* of his young twigs
22. I will crop off from the *t.* of his young twigs
24. 7. her blood, she set it on the *t.* of a rock
8. I have set her blood on the *t.* of a rock
26. 4. I will make her like the *t.* of a rock, 14.
31. 3. his *t.* was among the thick boughs, 10, 14.
43. 12. law of the house on the *t.* of the mountain
*Nah.* 3. 10. her children dashed at *t.* of all the streets
*Mat.* 24. 17. let him who is on the house-*t.* not come down, *Mark* 13. 15. *Luke* 17. 31.
27. 51. vail rent from *t.* to the bottom, *Mark* 15. 38.
*Luke* 5. 19. they went on the house-*t.* and let down
*John* 19. 23. was woven from the *t.* throughout
*Heb.* 11. 21. and worshipped, leaning on *t.* of his staff
*See* CARMEL, HILL.

## TOPS.

*Gen.* 8. 5. the *t.* of the mountains were seen
2 *Sam.* 5. 24. when thou hearest the sound of a going in the *t.* of the mulberry-trees, 1 *Chron.* 14. 15.
2 *Kings* 19. 26. were as the green herb, as the grass upon the house-*t.* *Psal.* 129. 6. *Isa.* 37. 27.
*Job* 24. 24. and cut off as the *t.* of the ears of corn
*Isa.* 2. 21. to go into the *t.* of the ragged rocks
15. 3. on the *t.* of houses every one shall howl
22. 1. that thou art wholly gone up to the house-*t.*
*Jer.* 48. 38. there shall be a lamentationon all house-*t.*
*Ezek.* 6. 13. their slain men shall be in *t.* of mountains
*Hos.* 4. 13. they sacrifice on the *t.* of the mountains
*Zeph.* 1. 5. worship the host of heaven on house-*t.*
*Mat.* 10. 27. that preach ye upon the house *t.*
*Luke* 12. 3. shall be proclaimed on the house-*t.*

## TOPAZ,

*In Hebrew,* Pitdath. *The Seventy, St. Jerom, Jurius, and the greatest part of the modern interpreters, translate* Pitdath *by* Topaz; *the Paraphrasts Onkelos and Jonathan, by a green* stone; *which agrees perfectly well with the* Topaz, *of which the finest are green, as Pliny observes,* Lib. 37. cap. 8. *Yet others maintain, that the most beautiful* Topazes *are of the colour of gold. It is pretended this stone took its name of* Topaz *from an island in the Red-sea, which has the same name. Pliny will have Juba, king of Mauritania, to have been the first that found them: But if it was known to Moses, it must be much more ancient than Juba. Job speaks of the* Pitdath *of Cush, or Ethiopia,* Job 28. 19. *which may confirm their opinion who make the* Topaz *to come from the Red-sea; because there was a country of Cush lying upon the eastern shore of this sea. This stone was the second of the first row in the breast-plate, and had the name of* Simeon *upon it,* Exod. 28. 17.

*Exod.* 28. 17. the first row a Sardius, a *t.* 39. 10.
*Job* 28. 19. the *t.* of Ethiopia shall not equal it
*Ezek.* 28. 13. the Sardius, the *t.* was thy covering
*Rev.* 21. 20. the eighth beryl, the ninth a *t.*

## TOPHET.

*It is thought that* Tophet *was the butchery, or place of slaughter at Jerusalem, lying to the south of the city, in the valley of the children of Hinnom. It is also said, that a constant fire used to be kept there, for burning the carcases, and other filthiness, that was brought thither from the city. It was in the same place that they cast away the ashes and remains of the images of false gods, when they demolished their altars, and broke down their statues. Isaiah seems to allude to this custom, of burning dead carcases in* Tophet, *when speaking of the defeat of the army of Sennacherib, he says;* For *Tophet* is ordained of old; yea, for the king it is prepared; he hath made it deep and large. The pile thereof is fire and much wood; the breath of the Lord, like a stream of brimstone, doth kindle it. *Though this may be figuratively understood of* hell.

*Others think the name of* Tophet *is given to the valley of Hinnom, because of the sacrifices that were offered there to the god Moloch, by beat of drum, which in Hebrew is called* Toph. *It was in this manner that those sacrifices were offered: The statue of Moloch was of brass, hollow within, with its arms extended, and stooping a little forward. They lighted a great fire within the statue, and another before it: They put upon its arms the child they intended to sacrifice, which soon fell into the fire at the foot of the statue, putting forth cries, as may easily be imagined. To stifle the noise of these cries and howlings, they made a great rattling of drums and other instruments, that the spectators might not be moved with compassion at the clamours of these miserable victims. And this, as they say, was the manner of sacrificing in* Tophet.

*Jeremiah upbraids the Israelites with having built temples to Moloch, in the valley of Hinnom, in* Tophet, *to burn their children there in the fire,* Jer. 7. 31. *The same prophet shews, that* Tophet *was a polluted and unclean place, where they used to throw the carcases to which they refused burial,* Jer. 7. 32. | 19. 11, 12, 13. *King Josiah defiled the place of* Tophet, *where the temple of Moloch stood, that nobody might go thither any more to sacrifice their children to that cruel heathenish deity,* 2 Kings 23. 10.

2 *Kings* 23. 10. Josiah defiled *t.* in the valley
*Isa.* 30. 33. for *t.* is ordained of old, for the king
*Jer.* 7. 31. they have built the high places of *t.*
32. that it shall no more be called *t.* 19. 6.
19. 11. they shall bury in *t.* till there be no place
12. saith the Lord, I will even make this city as *t.*
13. Jerusalem shall be defiled as *t.*
14. then came Jeremiah from *t.* whither sent

## TORCH.

*Zeph.* 12. 6. make the governors of Judah like a *t.*

## TORCHES.

*Judg.* 7. †16. he put *t.* within the pitchers
15. †4. Samson caught 300 foxes and took *t.*
*Nah.* 2. 3. the chariots shall be with flaming *t.*
4. the chariots shall seem like *t.* they shall run
*John* 18. 3. Judas cometh with lanterns and *t.*

## TORMENT, *Substantive.*

*Luke* 16. 28. lest they come into this place of *t.*
1 *John* 4. 18. no fear in love, because fear hath *t.*
*Rev.* 9. 5. their *t.* was as the *t.* of a scorpion
14. 11. the smoke of their *t.* ascendeth for ever
18. 7. so much *t.* and sorrow give her, I sit a queen
10. standing afar off for the fear of her *t.* 15.

## TORMENT.

*Mat.* 8. 29. art thou come to *t.* us before the time?
*Mark* 5. 7. that thou *t.* me not, *Luke* 8. 28.

## TORMENTS.

*Mat.* 4. 24. that were taken with divers diseases and *t.*
*Luke* 16. 23. in hell he lift up his eyes, being in *t.*

## TORMENTED.

*Mat.* 8. 6. Lord, my servant lieth grievously *t.*
*Luke* 16. 24. send Lazarus, for I am *t.* in this flame
25. but now he is comforted, and thou art *t.*
*Heb.* 11. 37. wandered, being destitute, afflicted, *t.*
*Rev.* 9. 5. but that they should be *t.* five months
11. 10. because these two prophets *t.* them that
14. 10. he shall be *t.* with fire and brimstone
20. 10. and shall be *t.* day and night for ever

## TORMENTERS.

*Mat.* 18. 34. his lord delivered him to the *t.*

## TORN.

*Gen.* 31. 39. that which was *t.* of beasts I brought not
44. 28. and I said, surely he is *t.* in pieces
*Exod.* 22. 13. if *t.* in pieces, let him bring it for witness, he shall not make good what was *t.*
31. be holy, nor shall eat any flesh *t.* of beasts
*Lev.* 7. 24. fat of that which is *t.* may be used
17. 15. if any eat that which was *t.* he shall wash
22. 8. dieth of itself, or *t.* of beasts, shall not eat
1 *Kings* 13. 26. to the lion, which hath *t.* him
28. the lion had not eaten carcase, nor *t.* the ass
*Isa.* 5. 25. carcases *t.* in the midst of the streets
*Jer.* 5. 6. every one that goeth out shall be *t.*
*Ezek.* 4. 14. I have not eaten of that which is *t.*
44. 31. the priests shall not eat any thing that is *t.*
*Hos.* 6. 1. for he hath *t.* and he will heal us
*Mal.* 1. 13. and ye brought that which was *t.*
*Mark* 1. 26. when the unclean spirit had *t.* him

## TORTOISE,

*In Hebrew,* Choled, *which the Septuagint translate by* land-crocodile, *others by* green-frog. *It is numbered among the unclean animals,* Lev. 11. 29. *This* land-crocodile *is a sort of lizard, which feeds upon the sweetest flowers it can find; this makes its intrails to be very much valued for their agreeable smell. St. Jerom says, that the Syrians used to eat crocodiles of this kind, which live upon the land only.*

*Lev.* 11. 29. the *t.* shall be unclean unto you

## TORTURED.

*Acts* 22. †29. departed, who should have *t.* him
*Heb.* 11. 35. others were *t.* not accepting deliverance

## TOSS.

*Isa.* 22. 18. he will turn and *t.* thee like a ball
*Jer.* 5. 22. tho' the waves thereof *t.* themselves

## TOSSED.

*Psal.* 109. 23. I am *t.* up and down as the locust
*Prov.* 21. 6. is a vanity, *t.* to and fro of them that
*Isa.* 54. 11. Oh thou afflicted, *t.* with tempest
*Mat.* 14. 24. but the ship was now *t.* with waves
*Acts* 27. 18. being exceedingly *t.* with a tempest
*Eph.* 4. 14. we be no more children *t.* to and fro
*Jam.* 1. 6. for he that wavereth is like a wave *t.*

## TOSSINGS.

*Job* 7. 4. I am full of *t.* to the dawning of the day
2 *Cor.* 6. †5. approving ourselves in *t.* in labours

## TOTTERING.

*Psal.* 62. 3. ye shall be all of you as a *t.* fence

## TOUCH.

*Gen.* 3. 3. not eat of it, nor shall ye *t.* it lest ye die
20. 6. therefore suffered I thee not to *t.* her
*Exod.* 19. 12. that ye *t.* not the border of it
13. there shall not an hand *t.* it, but shall die
*Lev.* 5. 2. or if a foul *t.* any unclean thing
3. or if he *t.* the uncleanness of man, 7. 21.
6. 27. whatsoever shall *t.* the flesh thereof
11. 8. their carcase ye shall not *t.* *Deut.* 14. 8.
31. whosoever doth *t.* them when dead, be unclean
12. 4. he shall *t.* no hallowed thing, nor come
*Num.* 4. 15. they shall not *t.* any holy thing
16. 26. depart and *t.* nothing of theirs
*Josh.* 9. 19. now therefore we may not *t.* them
*Ruth* 2. 9. I charged that they should not *t.* thee
2 *Sam.* 14. 10. and he shall not *t.* thee any more
18. 12. beware that none *t.* the young man Absalom
23. 7. the man that shall *t.* them must be fenced
1 *Chron.* 16. 22. *t.* not mine anointed, *Psal.* 105. 15.
*Job* 1. 11. but *t.* all he hath and he will curse thee
2. 5. *t.* his bone and his flesh, he will curse thee
5. 19. in seven there shall no evil *t.* thee
6. 7. the things that my soul refused to *t.*
*Psal.* 144. 5. *t.* the mountains and they shall smoke
*Isa.* 6. †7. he caused it to *t.* my mouth, and said
52. 11. *t.* no unclean thing, 2 *Cor.* 6. 17.
*Jer.* 12. 14. that *t.* the inheritance of my people
*Lam.* 2. †2. strong holds he hath made to *t.* ground
4. 14. so that men could not *t.* their garments
15. they cried, it is unclean, depart, *t.* not
*Hag.* 2. 12. if one with his skirt do *t.* bread
15. if one that is unclean *t.* any of these
*Mat.* 9. 21. if I may but *t.* his garment, *Mark* 5. 28.
14. 36. besought him that they might *t.* the hem of his garment, *Mark* 5. 28. | 6. 56 | 8. 22.
*Mark* 3. 10. they pressed on him to *t.* him, *Luke* 6. 19.
8. 22. they besought him to *t.* the blind man
*Luke* 11. 46. ye yourselves *t.* not the burdens
18. 15. brought infants, that he would *t.* them
*John* 20. 17. Jesus saith unto her, *t.* me not
1 *Cor.* 7. 1. it is good for a man not to *t.* a woman
*Col.* 2. 21. *t.* not, taste not, handle not
*Heb.* 11. 28. that destroyed the first-born, should *t.* them
12, 20. if so much as a beast *t.* the mountain

## TOUCHED.

*Gen.* 26. 29. do us no hurt, as we have not *t.* thee
32. 25. he *t.* the hollow of Jacob's thigh, 32.
*Lev.* 22. 6. the soul which hath *t.* any such
*Num.* 31. 19. and whosoever hath *t.* any slain
*Judg* 6. 21. the angel of the Lord *t.* the flesh
1 *Sam.* 10. 26. a band, whose hearts God had *t.*
1 *Kings* 6. 27. the wings of cherubims *t.* one another
19. 5. an angel *t.* him and said, arise, eat, 7.
2 *Kings* 13. 21. whe the man *t.* the bones of Elisha
*Esth.* 5. 2. so Esther *t.* the top of the sceptre
*Job* 19. 21. pity me, for the hand of God hath *t.* me

*Isa.* 6. 7. lo, this hath *t.* thy lips, thy sin is purged
*Jer.* 1. 9. then the Lord *t.* my mouth, and said
*Dan.* 8. 5. and the he-goat *t.* not the ground
18. but he *t.* me, 9. 21. | 10. 10, 16, 18.
*Mat.* 8. 3. and Jesus *t.* him, *Mark* 1. 41. *Luke* 5. 13.
15. and he *t.* her hand and the fever left her
9. 20. a woman diseased with an issue of blood *t.* the hem of his garment, *Mark* 5. 27. *Luke* 8. 44.
29. then *t.* he their eyes, saying, 20. 34.
14. 36. as many as *t.* him made whole, *Mark* 6. 56.
*Mark* 5. 30. who *t.* my clothes? 31. *Luke* 8. 45, 47.
7. 33. was deaf, and he spit, and *t.* his tongue
*Luke* 7. 14. he came and *t.* the bier, they stood still
8. 47. she declared for what cause she had *t.* him
22. 51. and Jesus *t.* his ear and healed him
*Acts* 27. 3. and the next day we *t.* at Sidon
*Heb.* 4. 15. not an high-priest which cannot be *t.*
12. 18. not come to the mount that might be *t.*

TOUCHETH.

*Gen.* 26. 11. he that *t.* this man shall surely die
*Exod.* 19. 12. whosoever *t.* the mount, shall die
29. 37. whatsoever *t.* the altar shall be holy
30. 29. that *t.* them, shall be holy, *Lev.* 6. 18.
*Lev.* 7. 19. the flesh that *t.* any unclean thing
11. 24. whosoever *t.* their carcase, 27, 36, 39.
26. every one that *t.* them, shall be unclean
15. 5. whoso *t.* his bed, shall wash his clothes
7. *t.* his flesh || 10. *t.* any thing under him
11. whomsoever he *t.* that hath the issue
12. the vessel of earth that he *t.* shall be broken
19. whoso *t.* her || 21. whosoever *t.* her bed
22. whosoever *t.* any thing that she sat upon
23. if on her bed, when he *t.* it he shall be unclean till the even, 27. | 22. 4, 5. *Num.* 19. 22.
*Num.* 19. 11. he that *t.* the dead body, 13, 16.
18. *t.* a bone || 21. *t.* the water of separation
*Judg.* 16. 9. as a thread is broken when it *t.* fire
*Job* 4. 5. now it *t.* thee and thou art troubled
*Psal.* 104. 32. he *t.* the hills and they smoke
*Prov.* 6. 29. whosoever *t.* her shall not be innocent
*Ezek.* 17. 10. shall wither, when the east-wind *t.* it
*Hos.* 4. 2. they break out and blood *t.* blood
*Amos* 9. 5. the Lord of hosts is he that *t.* the land
*Zech.* 2. 8. he that *t.* you, *t.* the apple of his eye
*Luke* 7. 39. known what woman this is that *t.* him
1 *John* 5. 18. and that wicked one *t.* him not

TOUCHING.

*Gen.* 27. 42. Esau, as *t.* thee, doth comfort himself
*Lev.* 5. 13. for him, as *t.* his sin that he hath sinned
*Num.* 8. 26. thus do to the Levites *t.* their charge
1 *Sam.* 20. 23. *t.* matter thou and I have spoken of
2 *Kings* 22. 18. *t.* the words which thou hast heard
*Job* 37. 23. *t.* the Almighty, we cannot find him out
*Psal.* 45. 1. things which I have made *t.* the king
*Isa.* 5. 1. a song of my beloved, *t.* his vineyard
*Jer.* 1. 16. utter judgments, *t.* all their wickedness
21. 11. *t.* the house of the king of Judah, say
22. 11. thus saith Lord *t.* Shallum king of Judah
*Ezek.* 7. 13. the vision is *t.* the whole multitude
*Mat.* 18. 19. as *t.* any thing that they shall ask
22. 31. but as *t.* the resurrection of the dead have ye not read, *Mark* 12. 26. *Acts* 24. 21.
*Luke* 23. 14. *t.* those things whereof ye accuse him
*Acts* 5. 35. what ye intend to do as *t.* these men
21. 25. as *t.* the Gentiles who believe have written
*Rom.* 11. 28. as *t.* the election, they are beloved
1 *Cor.* 8. 1. now as *t.* things offered unto idols
16. 12. *t.* our brother Apollos, I desired him
2 *Cor.* 9. 1. as *t.* the ministring to the saints
*Phil.* 3. 5. of the Hebrews, as *t.* the law, a Pharisee
6. *t.* the righteousness in the law, blameless
*Col.* 4. 10. *t.* whom ye received commandments
1 *Thess.* 4. 9. *t.* brotherly love, ye need not that
2 *Thess.* 3. 4. we have confidence in the Lord *t.* you

TOW.

*Judg.* 16. 9. break withs, as a thread of *t.* is broken
*Isa.* 1. 31. and the strong shall be as *t.* and the maker
43. 17. they are extinct, they are quenched as *t.*

TOWARD, *or* TOWARDS.

*Gen.* 48. 13. Joseph took them both, Ephraim *t.* Israel's left hand, Manasseh *t.* Israel's right hand
*Num.* 24. 1. he set his face *t.* the wilderness
*Deut.* 28. 54. his eye shall be evil *t.* his brother
56. shall be evil *t.* her husband, son, daughter
*Judg.* 5. 9. my heart is *t.* the governors of Israel
1 *Sam.* 20. 12. behold, if there be good *t.* David
1 *Kings* 8. 29. mayest hearken to the prayer thy servant shall make *t.* this place, 30, 35. 2 *Chron.* 6. 21.
2 *Chron.* 24. 16. because Jehoiada had done good in Israel, both *t.* God and *t.* his house
*Ezra* 3. 11. his mercy endureth for ever *t.* Israel
*Psal.* 5. 7. I will worship *t.* thy holy temple, 138. 2.
25. 15. mine eyes are ever *t.* the Lord, for he shall
28. 2. when I lift my hands *t.* thy holy oracle
*Prov.* 14. 35. the king's favour is *t.* a wise servant
*Isa.* 63. 7. the great goodness *t.* house of Israel
*Jer.* 15. 1. my mind could not be *t.* this people
*Dan.* 6. 10. his windows being open *t.* Jerusalem
8. 9. the little horn waxed great *t.* the south
*Jonah* 2. 4. yet I will look *t.* thy holy temple
*Mat.* 28. 1. as it began to dawn *t.* first day of the week
*Luke* 2. 14. on earth peace, good will *t.* men
12. 21. that layeth up treasure, and is not rich *t.* God
24. 29. saying, abide with us, for it is *t.* evening
*Acts* 20. 21. testifying to Jews and Greeks repentance *t.* God, and faith *t.* our Lord Jesus Christ
24. 16. conscience void of offence *t.* God and *t.* men
*Philem.* 5. hearing of thy love and faith which thou hast *t.* the Lord Jesus Christ and *t.* all saints

*See* HEAVEN, HIM, ME, THEE, THEM, US, YOU.

TOWEL.

*John* 13. 4. he riseth, and took a *t.* and girded himself.
5. he began to wash and wipe their feet with the *t.*

TOWER,

*In Hebrew*, Migdal. [1] *It is put for proud, lofty men*, Isa. 2. 15. | 30. 25. [2] *The Lord Jesus Christ*, Psal. 61. 3. Prov. 18. 10.

*The scripture mentions several* towers. The *tower* of Siloam, *mentioned in* Luke 13. 4. *was probably near the fountain of that name, to the east of Jerusalem: Or, as others think, it was over the fountain, and fell upon the people who had come thither to wash themselves, or to receive benefit by the waters.*

The *tower* of the flock, *Mic.* 4. 8. *Some refer this to the* tower *of Ader, which was in the neighbourhood of Beth-lehem*, Gen. 35. 21. *They say likewise, that the shepherds, to whom the angel revealed the birth of our Saviour, were near to this* tower, *Luke* 2. 8, 15. *Many interpreters assert, that the passage in Micah, wherein mention is made of* the *tower* of the flock, *stood for the city of Beth-lehem, out of which our Saviour was to come. Others maintain, that the prophet intended it for the city of Jerusalem, in which there was a* tower *of this name, through which the flocks of sheep were driven into the sheep-market.*

The *tower* of the watchmen, 2 *Kings* 17. 9. From the *tower* of the watchmen to the fenced city; *this form of speaking expresses in general all the places of the country, from the least to the greatest. The* towers *of the watchmen, or of the shepherds, stood alone in the midst of the plain, to lodge the shepherds and herdmen, who looked after the flocks, or to set watchmen in to keep the fruits of the earth, or to give notice of the approach of enemies. King Uzziah caused several* towers *to be built for the shepherds in the desart, and made many cisterns there, because he had a great number of flocks*, 2 Chron. 26. 10. *The* tower *Ader mentioned before, and that which Isaiah takes notice of, which was built in the midst of a vineyard*, Isa. 5. 2. *were of the same kind.*

The *tower* of Shechem, *Judg.* 9. 46, &c. *This* tower *was as a citadel or fortress, standing upon higher ground than the rest of the city, and capacious enough to receive above a thousand persons. After Abimelech had taken and razed the city of Shechem, he endeavoured to take possession of this* tower, *to which great parts of the inhabitants of the city had retired; but as he could not take it because it was exceeding strong, he resolved to set it on fire. To this purpose he went up to mount Zalmon, cut down an arm of a tree, and laid it upon his shoulders, and commanded all his people to follow his example. They therefore brought with them a great quantity of fuel, filled the ditch with it, and set it on fire: So that all those who had taken refuge in the* tower, *either perished by the flames, or were stifled by the smoke.*

*The scripture speaks of the* tower *of Phanuel, of the* tower *of Succoth, of Babel, and of some others, which were also a kind of citadels and fortresses of these cities.* Let us build us a city and a *tower*, Gen. 11. 4, 5.

*Gen.* 11. 4. go to, let us build us a city and a *t.*
5. the Lord came down to see the city and *t.*
35. 21. Israel spread his tent beyond the *t.* of Eder
*Judg.* 8. 9. when I come, I will break down this *t.*
17. he beat down the *t.* of Penuel and slew men
9. 46. men of the *t.* of Shechem entered an hold
51. but there was a strong *t.* within the city
2 *Sam.* 22. 51. he is the *t.* of salvation for his king
2 *Kings* 5. 24. when he came to the *t.* he took them
*Psal.* 61. 3. hast been a strong *t.* from the enemy
*Prov.* 18. 10. the name of the Lord is a strong *t.*
*Cant.* 4. 4. thy neck is like the *t.* of David
7. 4. thy neck is as a *t.* of ivory, thy nose is as the *t.* of Lebanon, looking toward Damascus
*Isa.* 5. 2. he built a *t.* in the midst of the vineyard
*Jer.* 6. 27. I have set thee for a *t.* and a fortress
31. 38. the city shall be built from the *t.* of Hananeel
*Ezek.* 29. 10. Egypt desolate from the *t.* of Syene
30. 6. from the *t.* of Syene shall they fall in it
*Mic.* 4. 8. thou, O *t.* of the flock, to thee shall it come
*Hab.* 2. 1. I will set me upon the *t.* and watch
*Zech.* 14. 10. shall be inhabited from the *t.* of Hananiel
*Mat.* 21. 33. built a *t.* and let it out, *Mark* 12. 1.
*Luke* 13. 4. those 18, on whom the *t.* in Siloam fell
14. 28. which of you intending to build a *t.*?

*High* TOWER.

2 *Sam.* 22. 3. God is my *high t. Psal.* 18. 2. | 144. 2.
*Isa.* 2. 15. the day of the Lord on every *high t.*

TOWERS.

2 *Chron.* 14. 7. let us build cities and make *t.*
26. 9. moreover Uzziah built *t.* in Jerusalem
10. he built *t.* in the desart and digged wells
27. 4. Jotham built castles and *t.* in the forests
32. 5. Hezekiah raised up the wall to the *t.*
*Psal.* 48. 12. go round about Zion and tell her *t.*
*Cant.* 8. 10. I am a wall and my breasts like *t.*
*Isa.* 23. 13. the Assyrian set up the *t.* thereof
30. 25. on every high hill rivers, when the *t.* fall
32. 14. the forts and *t.* shall be for dens for ever
33. 18. where is he that counted the *t.*?
*Ezek.* 26. 4. they shall break down her *t.* 9.
27. 11. and the Gammadims were in thy *t.*
*Zeph.* 3. 6. their *t.* are desolate, streets waste

TO WIT.

*Gen.* 24. 21. *to wit*, whether Lord made journey prosp.
*Exod.* 2. 4. *to wit* what would be done to him
2 *Cor.* 5. 19. *to wit*, God was in Christ, reconciling
8. 1. we do you *to wit* of the grace of God bestowed

TOWN.

*Josh.* 2. 15. Rahab's house was on the *t.* wall
1 *Sam.* 16. 4. and the elders of the *t.* trembled
23. 7. shut in, by entering into a *t.* that hath gates
27. 5. let them give me a place in some *t.*
*Hab.* 2. 12. wo to him that builds a *t.* with blood
*Mat.* 10. 11. into whatsoever *t.* ye shall enter
*Mark* 8. 23. he led the blind man out of the *t.*
26. nor go into the *t.* nor tell it to any in *t.*
*John* 7. 42. Christ cometh out of the *t.* of Bethlehem
11. 1. the *t.* of Mary and her sister Martha
30. now Jesus was not yet come into the *t.*

TOWNS.

*Esth.* 9. 19. the Jews that dwelt in unwalled *t.*
*Jer.* 19. 15. I will bring on all her *t.* the evil
*Zech.* 2. 4. Jerus. be inhabited as *t.* without walls
*Luke* 9. 6. they departed and went thro' the *t.*
12. that they may go into the *t.* and lodge

TOWN-CLERK.

*Acts* 19. 35. when the *t.* had appeased the people

TRADE.

*Gen.* 46. 32. their *t.* hath been about cattle, 34.

TRADES.

*Tit.* 3. † 14. let ours also learn to profess honest *t.*

TRADE, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 34. 10. dwell and *t.* you therein, 21.
*Rev.* 18. 17. as many as *t.* by sea, stood afar off

TRADED.

*Ezek.* 27. 12. Tarſhiſh *t.* in thy fairs with tin
13. Javen, Tubal, Meſhech, *t.* the perſons of men
14. they of houſe of Togarmah *t.* with horſes
17. Judah and Iſrael *t.* in thy market wheat
*Mat.* 25. 16. that received five talents, went and *t.*

TRADING.

*Luke* 19. 15. how much every man had gained by *t.*

TRADITION

[1] *Is put for a doctrine firſt delivered by ſpeech from God, and afterward writ in his book, for the uſe of the church. This is an object of our faith,* 1 Cor. 11.†2. 2 Theſſ. 2. 5. [2] *A human ordinance or ceremony, handed down from one to another, as the Jews oral Law. Theſe are good or bad, according as they agree with, or deviate from the word of God, which is our only rule of faith and practice.*

*Our Saviour in the goſpel has often declared againſt the* traditions *of the Phariſees,* Mat. 15. 2, 3. The Scribes and Phariſees ſaid to Jeſus, Why do thy diſciples tranſgreſs the *tradition* of the elders? for they waſh not their hands when they eat bread. *This waſhing was a ceremony not contrary to the law of God, but rather a matter of decency, which they might freely uſe, in a civil way, ſo long as they placed nothing of religion in it; but in this they were to be condemned, becauſe they placed religion in it, and had no divine warrant for it. Our Saviour anſwers them by another queſtion;* Why do ye alſo tranſgreſs the commandment of God by your *traditions? And tho' Chriſt does not ſay that this* tradition *of waſhing was contrary to the command, (tho' others were) yet by an inſtance which he gives in the following verſes, he ſhews that none of their* traditions *were binding; for otherwiſe his reply would be invalid. The law he inſtanceth in, is the fifth commandment,* Honour thy father, and mother; *which includes maintenance and relief; but by your* traditions, *ſays he, ye warrant children to give this anſwer to their parents who are poor, and ſeek relief and ſupport from them,* It is a gift by whatſoever thou mighteſt be profited by me; *that is, I have conſecrated all the overplus of my eſtate, more than will ſerve for my own maintenance, as a religious offering or gift to God, and therefore you muſt excuſe me; this you think frees them from any obligation to relieve their parents, and conſequently from any tranſgreſſion of the law; but I tell you, that thus ye have made the commandment of God of none effect by your* tradition.

*The Jews call their* traditions *the* Oral Law, *pretending that God delivered them to Moſes by word of mouth upon mount Sinai, at the ſame time that he gave him the written law: That this lawgiver taught them to the elders of the people, and committed them to them as a truſt, which they were to convey down to their ſucceſſors, and ſo on.*

*The church of Rome is very near akin to the Jews in this matter. She holds, that, beſides what we have in the New Teſtament, the Apoſtles delivered many things to the primitive church only by* word of mouth, *which have ſince that time been imparted to ſucceeding churches; to the obſervation of which Chriſtians are as much obliged as to the written word. The council of Trent ſays concerning* traditions, "That the truth and diſcipline "of the Catholic Church are comprehended both in "the ſacred books and in the traditions, *which* "have been received from the mouth of Jeſus "Chriſt himſelf, or of his Apoſtles, and which "have been preſerved and tranſmitted to us, by "an uninterrupted chain and ſucceſſion."

*The doctrine of the reformed churches concerning* traditions is, "That the holy ſcripture containeth "all things neceſſary to ſalvation; ſo that whatſoever is not read therein, nor may be proved "thereby, is not to be required of any man, "that it ſhould be believed as an article of "faith, or be thought requiſite or neceſſary to ſalvation."

*Mat.* 15. 2. why do thy diſciples tranſgreſs the *t.* of the elders, not waſh their hands? *Mark* 7. 5.
3. Jeſus ſaid to them, why do you alſo tranſgreſs the commandment of God by your *t.*? *Mark* 7. 9.
6. thus ye have made the commandment of God of none effect by your *t.* *Mark* 7. 13.
*Mark* 7. 3. holding the *t.* of the elders, 8, 9.
*Col.* 2. 8. leſt any ſpoil you after the *t.* of men
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 6. not after the *t.* which he received of us
1 *Pet.* 1. 18. received by *t.* from your fathers

TRADITIONS.

1 *Cor* 11.†2. keep the *t.* as I delivered them
*Gal.* 1. 14. being zealous of the *t.* of my fathers
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 15. hold the *t.* ye have been taught

TRAFFICK.

*Gen.* 42. 34. your brother and ye ſhall *t.* in the land

TRAFFICK, *Subſtantive.*

1 *Kings* 10. 15. beſides that he had of the *t.* of merchants
*Ezek.* 17. 4. he carried it into a land of *t.*
28. 5. by thy *t.* haſt thou increaſed thy riches
18. haſt defiled thy ſanctuaries by iniquity of thy *t.*

TRAFFICKERS.

*Iſa.* 23. 8. whoſe *t.* are the honourable of the earth

TRAIN.

1 *Kings* 10. 2. ſhe came to Jeruſalem with a great *t.*
*Iſa.* 6. 1. Lord lifted up, and his *t.* filled the temple

TRAIN.

*Prov.* 22. 6. *t.* up a child in the way he ſhould go

TRAINED.

*Gen.* 14. 14. Abram armed his *t.* ſervants, 318

TRAITOR.

*Luke* 6. 16. and Judas Iſcariot, which was the *t.*

TRAITORS.

2 *Tim.* 3. 4. in the laſt days ſhall men be *t.* heady

TRAMPLE.

*Pſal.* 91. 13. the dragon ſhalt thou *t.* under feet
104.†20. all the beaſts do *t.* on the foreſt
*Iſa.* 63. 3. for I will trample them in my fury
*Mat.* 7. 6. pearls, leſt they *t.* them under their feet

TRAMPLINGS.

*Judg.* 5.†22. the horſe-hoofs broken by their *t.*

TRANCE.

*Num.* 24. 4. ſaw the viſion, falling into a *t.* 16.
*Acts* 10. 10. he fell into a *t.* and ſaw heaven opened
11. 5. I was praying, and in a *t.* I ſaw a viſion
22. 17. while I prayed in the temple, I was in a *t.*

TRANQUILLITY.

*Dan.* 4. 27. if it may be a lengthening of thy *t.*

TRANSFERRED.

1 *Cor.* 4. 6. theſe things I have in a figure *t.* to myſelf

TRANSFIGURED.

*The hiſtory of Chriſt's* tranſiguration *is recorded by St. Matthew, Mark, and Luke. All three agree that this* transfiguration *was celebrated upon a mountain, which moſt interpreters think to be mount Tabor. Matthew,* chap. 17. 1. *ſays, but ſix days;* Luke, 9. 28. *mentions eight days after the promiſe our Saviour made, that* ſome of them ſhould not taſte of death, till they ſaw the ſon of man coming in his kingdom. *Some think it probable, that St. Luke counted incluſively, reckoning the day of the promiſe, (taking* the ſon of man's coming in his kingdom, *to mean his* transfiguration) *and the day of the execution: Whereas St. Matthew had regard only to the ſix intermediate days.*

*It is thought that this* transfiguration *happened in the night; and from thence proceeded the ſleep, with which the Apoſtles were oppreſſed. Moreover St. Luke obſerves, that the* next day they came down from the mountain, *Luke* 9. 37. *Therefore they had paſſed the preceding night there. The Fathers ſay, that the deſign of this* transfiguration *was, to fulfil the promiſe which Chriſt had made ſome days before, that he would let ſome of his diſciples ſee a glimpſe of his glory before their death; and to fortify them againſt the ſcandal of the croſs, and of the death he was to ſuffer, by giving them this convincing proof that he was the* Meſſiah. *It is obſerved, that the condition in which Jeſus Chriſt appeared among men, humble, poor, deſpiſed, was a true and continual* tranſiguration; *whereas the* transfiguration *itſelf, in which he ſhewed himſelf in the real ſplendor of his glory, was his true and natural condition.*

*As to the appearing of Moſes and Elias, it is aſked, how the Apoſtles could know them? To which it is anſwered, that our Lord Jeſus Chriſt might call them by their names, or that he might tell them afterwards, that they were thoſe two great men; or they knew them by immediate revelation. It is obſerved in this apparition, that the law repreſented by Moſes, and the prophets repreſented by Elias, give teſtimony to our Saviour.*

*Mat.* 17. 2. and he was *t.* before them, *Mark* 9. 2.

TRANSFORMED.

*Rom.* 12. 2. but be ye *t.* by renewing of your mind
2 *Cor.* 11. 14. for Satan is *t.* into an angel of light
15. it is no great thing if his miniſters alſo be *t.*

TRANSFORMING.

2 *Cor.* 11. 13. *t.* themſelves into apoſtles of Chriſt

TRANSGRESS.

*Num.* 14. 41. wherefore now do ye *t.* the commandment of the Lord? not proſper, 2 *Chron.* 24. 20.
1 *Sam.* 2. 24. ye make the Lord's people to *t.*
*Neh.* 1. 8. if ye *t.* I will ſcatter you abroad
13. 27. ſhall we hearken to you to *t.* againſt God?
*Pſal.* 17. 3. I am purpoſed my mouth ſhall not *t.*
25. 3. let them be aſhamed who *t.* without cauſe
*Prov.* 28. 21. for a piece of bread that man will *t.*
*Jer.* 2. 20. burſt bands, and thou ſaidſt I will not *t.*
*Ezek.* 20. 38. and I will purge out them that *t.*
*Amos* 4. 4. come to Beth-el and *t.* bring your tithes
*Mat.* 15. 2. why do thy diſciples *t.* the tradition?
3. why do ye alſo *t.* the commandment of God?
*Rom.* 2. 27. who by circumciſion doſt *t.* the law

TRANSGRESSED.

*Deut.* 26. 13. I have not *t.* thy commandments
*Joſh.* 7. 11. Iſrael hath ſinned and they have alſo *t.* my covenant I commanded them, 15.
23. 16. when ye have *t.* covenant of Lord your God
1 *Sam.* 14. 33. ye have *t.* roll a ſtone unto me
15. 24. I have *t.* the commandment of the Lord
1 *Kings* 8. 50. wherein they have *t.* againſt thee
1 *Chron.* 2. 7. Achan, who *t.* in the thing accurſed
5. 52. they *t.* againſt the God of their fathers
10.†13. Saul died for his tranſgreſſion which he *t.*
2 *Chron.* 12. 2. becauſe they *t.* againſt the Lord
26. 16. Uzziah *t.* againſt the Lord his God
28. 19. and Ahaz *t.* ſore againſt the Lord
36. 14. the prieſts and people *t.* very much
*Ezra* 10. 10. ye have *t.* and taken ſtrange wives
13. we are many that have *t.* in this thing
*Iſa.* 24. 5. becauſe they have *t.* the laws
43. 27. and thy teachers have *t.* againſt me
66. 24. ſhall look on mens carcaſes that have *t.*
*Jer.* 2. 8. the paſtors *t.* againſt me, and prophets
29. why will ye plead? ye all have *t.* againſt me
3. 13. only acknowledge that thou haſt *t.*
33. 8. I will pardon iniquities whereby they *t.*
34. 18. I will give the men that *t.* my covenant
*Lam.* 3. 42. we have *t.* and have rebelled
*Ezek.* 2. 3. they and their fathers have *t.* againſt me
18. 31. caſt away your tranſgreſſions whereby ye *t.*
*Dan.* 9. 11. yea, all Iſrael have *t.* thy law
*Hoſ.* 7. 13. deſtruction to them, becauſe they have *t.*
*Zeph.* 3. 11. not aſhamed for doings wherein thou *t.*
*Luke* 15. 29. nor *t.* I at any time thy commandment

*See* COVENANTS.

TRANSGRESSEST.

*Eſth.* 3. 3. why *t.* thou the king's commandment?

TRANSGRESSETH.

*Prov.* 16. 10. his mouth *t.* not in judgment
*Hab.* 2. 5. becauſe he *t.* by wine, he is a proud man
1 *John* 3. 4. whoſo committeth ſin, *t.* the law
2 *John* 9. whoſo *t.* and abideth not in doctrine

TRANSGRESSING.

*Deut.* 17. 2. any that wrought wickedneſs in *t.* coven.
*Iſa.* 59. 13. in *t.* and lying againſt the Lord

TRANSGRESSION.

*Exod.* 34. 7. forgiving *t.* and ſin; *Num.* 14. 18.
*Joſh.* 22. 22. or if it be in *t.* againſt the Lord
1 *Sam.* 24. 11. that there is no *t.* in my hand
1 *Chron.* 9. 1. who were carried to Babylon for their *t.*
10. 13. ſo Saul died for his *t.* he committed
2 *Chron.* 29. 19. veſſels which Ahaz caſt away in *t.*
*Ezra* 9. 4. becauſe of *t.* of thoſe carried away

*Ezra* 10. 6. for he mourned becauſe of their *t.*
*Job* 7. 21. and why doſt thou not pardon my *t.*?
8. 4. and he have caſt them away for their *t.*
13. 23. make me to know my *t.* and my ſin
14. 17. my *t.* is ſealed up in a bag, thou ſeweſt
33. 9. I am clean without *t.* I am innocent
34. 6. my wound is incurable without *t.*
*Pſal.* 19. 13. I ſhall be innocent from the great *t.*
32. 1. bleſſed is he whoſe *t.* is forgiven, whoſe ſin
36. 1. the *t.* of the wicked ſaith in my heart
59. 3. they lie in wait for my ſoul, not for my *t.*
89. 32. then will I viſit their *t.* with the rod
107. 17. fools becauſe of their *t.* are afflicted
*Prov.* 12. 13. the wicked is ſnared by *t.* of his lips
17. 9. he that covereth a *t.* ſeeketh love
19. he loveth *t.* that loveth ſtrife
19. 11. and it is his glory to paſs over a *t.*
28. 2. for the *t.* of a land many are the princes
24. whoſo robbeth father, and ſaith, it is no *t.*
29. 6. in the *t.* of an evil man there is a ſnare
16. when the wicked are multiplied, *t.* increaſeth
22. and a furious man aboundeth in *t.*
*Iſa.* 24. 20. the *t.* thereof ſhall be heavy on it
53. 8. for the *t.* of my people was he ſtricken
57. 4. are not ye children of *t.* a ſeed of falſhood?
58. 1. cry aloud, and ſhew my people their *t.*
59. 20. and to them that turn from *t.* in Jacob
*Ezek.* 33. 12. ſhall not deliver him in the day of his *t.*
*Dan.* 8. 12. againſt the daily ſacrifice by reaſon of *t.*
13. concerning ſacrifice, and the *t.* of deſolation
9. 24. ſeventy weeks are determined to finiſh the *t.*
*Amos* 4. 4. at Gilgal multiply *t.* bring your tithes
*Mic.* 1. 5. for the *t.* of Jacob is all this, and for the ſins of Iſrael; what is the *t.* of Jacob?
3. 8. I am full of power to declare to Jacob his *t.*
6. 7. ſhall I give my firſt-born for my *t.* and ſin?
7. 18. that paſſeth by the *t.* of the remnant of his
*Acts* 1. 25. miniſtry, from which Judas by *t.* fell
*Rom.* 4. 15. for where no law is, there is no *t.*
5. 14. had not ſinned after the ſimilitude of Adam's *t.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 14. the woman being deceived, was in the *t.*
*Heb.* 2. 2. every *t.* received a juſt recompenſe of reward
1 *John* 3. 4. for ſin is the *t.* of the law

TRANSGRESSIONS.

*Exod.* 23. 21. for he will not pardon your *t.* for my
*Lev.* 16. 16. ſhall make atonement becauſe of their *t.*
21. Aaron ſhall confeſs over the goat all their *t.*
*Joſh.* 24. 19. he will not forgive your *t.* nor ſins
1 *Kings* 8. 50. forgive thy people all their *t.*
*Job* 31. 33. if I covered my *t.* as Adam, by hiding
35. 6. if thy *t.* be multiplied, what doſt thou to him?
36. 9. then he ſheweth them their work and *t.*
*Pſal.* 5. 10. caſt them out in multitude of their *t.*
25. 7. remember not the ſins of my youth, nor my *t.*
32. 5. I ſaid, I will confeſs my *t.* unto the Lord
39. 8. deliver me from all my *t.* and make me not
51. 1. have mercy upon me, blot out all my *t.*
3. for I acknowledge my *t.* my ſin is before me
65. 3. as for our *t.* thou ſhalt purge them away
103. 12. ſo far hath he removed our *t.* from us
*Iſa.* 43. 25. I, even I am he that blotteth out thy *t.*
44. 22. I have blotted out as a thick cloud thy *t.*
50. 1. and for your *t.* is your mother put away
53. 5. but he was wounded for our *t.* he was bruiſed
59. 12. our *t.* are multiplied before thee and our ſins teſtify againſt us, for our *t.* are with us
*Jer.* 5. 6. ſhall be torn, becauſe their *t.* are many
*Lam.* 1. 5. for the multitude of her *t.* gone into
14. the yoke of my *t.* is bound by his hand
22. do to them, as haſt done to me for all my *t.*
*Ezek.* 14. 11. nor be polluted any more with their *t.*
18. 22. all his *t.* they ſhall not be mentioned
28. becauſe he turneth away from all his *t.*
30. repent and turn yourſelves from your *t.*
31. caſt away all your *t.* whereby ye tranſgreſſed
21. 24. in that your *t.* are diſcovered that your ſins
33. 10. if our *t.* be upon us, and we pine away
37. 23. nor defile themſelves any more with *t.*
39. 24. according to their *t.* have I done to them
*Amos* 1. 3. for three *t.* of Damaſcus, and for four
6. for three *t.* of Gaza ‖ 9. Tyrus ‖ 11. Edom
13. for three *t.* of Ammon ‖ 2. 1. Moab ‖ 4. Judah
2. 6. Iſrael ‖ 3. 14. I will viſit the *t.* of Iſrael
5. 12. I know your manifold *t.* and your ſins
*Mic.* 1. 13. for the *t.* of Iſrael were found in thee
*Gal.* 3. 19. the law was added becauſe of *t.* till ſeed
*Heb.* 9. 15. for the redemption of the *t.* that were

TRANSGRESSOR.

*Prov.* 21. 18. the *t.* ſhall be a ranſom for the upright
22. 12. he overthroweth the words of the *t.*
*Iſa.* 48. 8. thou waſt called a *t.* from the womb
*Gal.* 2. 18. if I build again, I make myſelf a *t.*
*Jam.* 2. 11. yet if thou kill, thou art become a *t.*

TRANSGRESSORS.

*Pſal.* 37. 38. but the *t.* ſhall be deſtroyed together
51. 13. then will I teach *t.* thy ways, and ſinners
59. 5. be not merciful to any wicked *t.*
*Prov.* 2. 22. and the *t.* ſhall be rooted out of it
11. 3. but the perverſeneſs of *t.* ſhall deſtroy them
6. but *t.* ſhall be taken in their own naughtineſs
13. 2. but the ſoul of the *t.* ſhall eat violence
15. giveth favour, but the way of *t.* is hard
23. 28. and ſhe increaſeth the *t.* among men
26. 10. the great God rewardeth the fool and the *t.*
*Iſa.* 1. 28. the deſtruction of *t.* ſhall be together
46. 8. remember, bring it again to mind, O ye *t.*
53. 12. he was numbered with the *t.* and bare the ſin of many, and made interceſſion for the *t.*
*Dan.* 8. 23. when the *t.* are come to the full, a king
*Hoſ.* 14. 9. but the *t.* ſhall fall therein, juſt walk
*Mark* 15. 28. he was numbered with *t.* *Luke* 22. 37.
*Jam.* 2. 9. ye are convinced of the law as *t.*

TRANSLATE.

2 *Sam.* 3. 10. to *t.* the kingdom from houſe of Saul

TRANSLATED.

*Col.* 1. 13. *t.* us into the kingdom of his dear Son
*Heb.* 11. 5. Enoch was *t.* that he ſhould not ſee death

TRANSLATION.

*Heb.* 11. 5. before his *t.* he had this teſtimony

TRANSPARENT.

*Rev.* 21. 21. ſtreet of city was as it were *t.* glaſs

TRANSPORTATION.

*Ezra* 1. † 11. theſe did Sheſhbazzar bring of the *t.*
4. † 1. the ſons of the *t.* builded the temple
6. † 16. the ſons of the *t.* kept the dedication

TRAP, S.

*Joſh.* 23. 13. but they ſhall be *t.* and ſnares to you
*Job* 18. 10. and a *t.* is laid for him in the way
*Pſal.* 69. 22. have been for welfare, let it become a *t.*
*Jer.* 5. 26. they lay wait, ſet a *t.* they catch men
*Rom.* 11. 9. let their table be made a ſnare, a *t.*

TRAVAIL.

*Gen.* 38. 27. in the time of her *t.* behold twins
*Pſal.* 48. 6. fear and pain took hold on them as of a woman in *t.* *Jer.* 6. 24. | 13. 21. | 22. 23. | 49. 24. | 50. 43. *Mic.* 4. 9, 10.
*Iſa.* 23. 24. I *t.* not ‖ 53. 11. ſee the *t.* of his ſoul
54. 1. ſing, thou that didſt not *t.* with child
*Jer.* 4. 31. I have heard a voice as of a woman in *t.*
30. 6. ſee whether a man doth *t.* why every man with his hands on his loins as a woman in *t.*
*John* 16. 21. a woman when ſhe is in *t.* hath ſorrow
*Gal.* 4. 19. my children, of whom I *t.* in birth
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 3. deſtruction cometh, as *t.* on a woman

TRAVAILED.

*Gen.* 35. 16. Rachel *t.* ‖ 38. 28. Tamar *t.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 19. Phinehas's wife bowed herſelf, and *t.*
*Iſa.* 66. 7. before ſhe *t.* ſhe brought forth
8. as ſoon as Zion *t.* ſhe brought forth children

TRAVAILEST.

*Gal.* 4. 27. break forth and cry, thou that *t.* not

TRAVAILETH.

*Pſal.* 7. 14. behold, he *t.* with iniquity, conceived
*Iſa.* 13. 8. they ſhall be in pain as a woman that *t.*
21. 3. as the pangs of a woman that *t.*
*Jer.* 31. 8. and with them her that *t.* with child
*Mic.* 5. 3. till ſhe who *t.* hath brought forth
*Rom.* 8. 22. the whole creation *t.* in pain until now

TRAVAILING.

*Iſa.* 42. 14. now will I cry like a *t.* woman
*Hoſ.* 13. 13. the ſorrows of a *t.* woman ſhall come
*Rev.* 12. 2. a woman cried, *t.* in birth and pained

TRAVEL.

*Exod.* 18. 8. Moſes told Jethro the *t.* by the way
*Num.* 20. 14. thou knoweſt the *t.* that hath befallen
*Eccl.* 1. 13. this ſore *t.* hath God given to men
2. 23. for all his days are ſorrows, his *t.* is grief
26. but to the ſinner he giveth *t.* to gather
*Eccl.* 3. 10. I have ſeen the *t.* God hath given to men
4. 4. again I conſidered all *t.* and every work
6. than both the hands full with *t.* and vexation
8. this is alſo vanity, yea it is a ſore *t.*
5. 14. but thoſe riches periſh by evil *t.*
*Lam.* 3. 5. he hath compaſſed me with gall and *t.*
*Acts* 19. 29. Gaius, Paul's companion in *t.*
2 *Cor.* 8. 19. was choſen of the churches to *t.* with us
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 9. for ye remember our labour and *t.*
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 8. but wrought with *t.* night and day

TRAVELLED.

*Acts* 11. 19. *t.* as far as Phenice and Cyprus

TRAVELLER.

2 *Sam.* 12. 4. there came a *t.* to the rich man
*Job* 31. 32. but I opened my doors to the *t.*

TRAVELLERS.

*Judg.* 5. 6. and the *t.* walked thro' by-ways

TRAVELLETH.

*Job* 15. 20. wicked man *t.* with pain all his days
*Prov.* 6. 11. poverty come as one that *t.* 24. 34.

TRAVELLING.

*Iſa.* 21. 13. in Arabia lodge, O ye *t.* companies
63. 1. who is this *t.* in the greatneſs of his ſtrength?
*Mat.* 25. 14. the kingdom of heaven is as a man *t.*

TRAVERSING.

*Jer.* 2. 23. thou art a ſwift dromedary *t.* her ways

TREACHEROUS.

*Iſa.* 21. 2. *t.* dealer deals treacherouſly, 24. 16.
*Jer.* 3. 7. turned not, and her *t.* ſiſter Judah ſaw it
8. yet her *t.* ſiſter Judah feared not, but played
10. her *t.* ſiſter Judah hath not turned to me
11. Iſrael hath juſtified herſelf more than *t.* Judah
9. 2. for they be an aſſembly of *t.* men
*Zeph.* 3. 4. her prophets are light and *t.* perſons

TREACHEROUSLY.

*Judg.* 9. 23. men of Shechem dealt *t.* with Abimelech
1 *Sam.* 14. † 3. ye have dealt *t.* roll a great ſtone
*Iſa.* 33. 1. thou dealeſt *t.* they dealt not *t.* with thee
48. 8. for I knew that thou wouldſt deal very *t.*
*Jer.* 3. 20. as a wife *t.* departeth from her huſband
5. 11. the houſe of Judah hath dealt *t.* *Mal.* 2. 11.
12. 1. why are all they happy that deal very *t.*?
6. even they have dealt *t.* with thee
*Lam.* 1. 2. all her friends have dealt *t.* with her
*Hoſ.* 5. 7. they have dealt *t.* againſt the Lord
6. 7. there have they dealt *t.* againſt me
*Mal.* 2. 10. why do we deal *t.* every man againſt?
14. thy wife, againſt whom thou haſt dealt *t.*
15. let none deal *t.* ‖ 16. that ye deal not *t.*

TREACHERY.

2 *Kings* 9. 23. Joram ſaid, there is *t.* O Ahaziah

TREAD.

*Deut.* 11. 24. whereon the ſoles of your feet *t.*
25. the dread of you on all the land that ye *t.*
33. 29. thou ſhalt *t.* upon their high places
1 *Sam.* 5. 5. none *t.* on the threſhold of Dagon
*Job* 24. 11. *t.* their wine-preſſes and ſuffer thirſt
40. 12. and *t.* down the wicked in their place
*Pſal.* 7. 5. let him *t.* down my life on the earth
44. 5. thro' thy name will we *t.* them under
60. 12. he ſhall *t.* down our enemies, 108. 13.
91. 13. thou ſhalt *t.* upon the lion and adder
*Iſa.* 1. 12. who hath required this, to *t.* my courts?
10. 6. to *t.* them down like the mire of the ſtreets
14. 25. and upon my mountains *t.* him under foot
16. 10. the treaders ſhall *t.* out no wine in preſſes
26. 6. the foot ſhall *t.* it down, feet of the poor
63. 3. for I will *t.* them in mine anger, 6.
*Jer.* 25. 30. a ſhout, as they that *t.* the grapes
48. 33. wine to fail, none ſhall *t.* with ſhouting
50. † 26. *t.* her as heaps, and deſtroy her utterly
*Ezek.* 26. 11. with hoofs of his horſes ſhall he *t.*
34. 18. but ye muſt *t.* the reſidue with your feet
*Dan.* 7. 23. the fourth beaſt ſhall *t.* it down
*Hoſ.* 10. 11. Ephraim loveth to *t.* out the corn
*Mic.* 1. 3. the Lord will *t.* on the high places
5. 5. when the Aſſyrian ſhall *t.* in our palaces
6. 15. thou ſhalt *t.* olives, but not anoint thee
*Nah.* 3. 14. *t.* the morter, make ſtrong brick-kiln
*Zech.* 10. 5. as mighty men which *t.* their enemies
*Mal.* 4. 3. and ye ſhall *t.* down the wicked
*Luke* 10. 19. I give you power to *t.* on ſcorpions
*Rom.* 16. † 20. God ſhall *t.* Satan under your feet
*Rev.* 11. 2. the holy city ſhall they *t.* under foot

TREADER, S.

*Iſa.* 16. 10. the *t.* ſhall tread out no wine in preſſes
*Amos* 9. 13. the *t.* of grapes ſhall overtake the ſower

TREADETH.

*Deut.* 25. 4. thou ſhalt not muzzle the ox when he *t.* out the corn, 1 *Cor.* 9. 9. 1 *Tim.* 5. 18.
*Job* 9. 8. which *t.* upon the waves of the ſea
*Prov.* 17. †7. full ſoul *t.* under foot an hony-comb
*Iſa.* 18. †2. a nation that meteth out and *t.* down
41. 25. he ſhall come as the potter *t.* clay
63. 2. thy garments like him that *t.* in the wine-fat
*Amos* 4. 13. he that *t.* on the high places of the earth
*Mic.* 5. 6. and when he *t.* within our borders
8. if he go through, he both *t.* down and teareth
*Rev.* 19. 15. he *t.* the wine preſs of the wrath of God

TREADING.

2 *Chron.* 22. †7. the *t.* down of Ahaziah was of God
*Neh.* 13. 15. I ſaw ſome *t.* the wine-preſſes on ſabbath
*Iſa.* 7. 25. it ſhall be for the *t.* of leſſer cattle
22. 5. it is a day of trouble and of *t.* down
42. †22. they are for a *t.* and none ſaith, reſtore
*Amos* 5. 11. foraſmuch as your *t.* is on the poor

TREASON.

1 *Kings* 16. 20. the reſt of acts of Zimri and his *t.*
2 *Kings* 11. 14. Athaliah cried, *t. t.* 2 *Chron.* 23. 13.

TREASURE,

*In Hebrew,* Ozer. *The word* treaſure, *among the Hebrews, ſignifies any thing collected together, proviſions, magazines. So they ſay, a* treaſure *of corn, of wine, of oil, of hony,* Jer. 41. 8. *So alſo* treaſures *of gold, ſilver, braſs,* Ezek. 28. 4. Dan. 11. 43. *Snow, winds, hail, rain, waters, are in the* treaſuries *of God,* Job 38. 32. Pſal. 135. 7. *This denotes that God hath them as much at his diſpoſal, as any man hath that which he hath laid up in his ſtores. The wiſe men opened their* treaſures, *that is, their packets or bundles, to offer preſents to our Saviour,* Mat. 2. 11.

Lay up *treaſures* in heaven, *Mat.* 6. 20. *Lay out your wealth upon the poor members of Chriſt, for* he that hath pity upon the poor, lendeth unto the Lord, and he will pay him again, *Prov.* 19. 17. *Or, let heavenly and ſpiritual things, ſuch as the light of God's countenance, the graces of his Spirit, and thoſe things which accompany ſalvation, be of greater account with you than all worldly things; make them the* treaſure *on which ye ſet your hearts. The ſteward of Joſeph's houſe acquainted his brethren, when they found their money returned in their ſacks, that* God had given them *treaſure* in their ſacks; *by his power and providence ſecretly putting it there,* Gen. 43. 23. *Treaſures* of wickedneſs *ſtand for all ill-got riches,* Prov. 10. 2. *Treaſures* of wickedneſs *will bring no man profit.*

Treaſure *is often uſed to expreſs any thing whatever in great abundance; as in* Col. 2. 3. In Jeſus Chriſt are hid all the *treaſures* of wiſdom and knowledge. *St. Paul ſays,* Rom. 2. 5. Thou *treaſureſt* up wrath againſt the day of wrath; *that is, Thou provokeſt more and more the wrath of God againſt thee; by heaping up ſins, thou heapeſt up the judgments of God upon thyſelf: As men add to their* treaſure *of wealth, ſo doſt thou add to thy* treaſure *of puniſhment. It is put for the knowledge of the goſpel, and the miniſtry thereof,* 2 Cor. 4. 7. We have this *treaſure* in earthen veſſels. The good *treaſure* of the heart, *is a holy frame of heart, together with that ſtock and plenty of holy thoughts and affections that are there,* Mat. 12. 35. *The Lord tells the children of Iſrael,* Exod. 19. 5. If ye will obey my voice indeed, and keep my covenant, then ye ſhall be a peculiar *treaſure* unto me. *Ye ſhall be highly prized and loved, and carefully kept by me, as mens* treaſures *generally are.*

Gen. 43. 23. God hath given you *t.* in your ſacks
*Exod.* 19. 5. ye ſhall be a peculiar *t.* to me, *Pſal.* 135. 4.
*Deut.* 28. 12. the Lord ſhall open to thee his good *t.*
2 *Kings* 24. 13. *t.* of houſe of Lord, *t.* of king's houſe
1 *Chron.* 29. 8. gave them to the *t.* of houſe of Lord
*Ezra* 2. 69. gave after their ability to *t.* of work
*Neh.* 7. 70. the Tirſhatha gave to *t.* 1000 drams
*Neh.* 7. 71. the fathers gave to the *t.* of the work
*Pſal.* 17. 14. whoſe belly thou filleſt with hid *t.*
135. 4. Lord hath choſen Iſrael for his peculiar *t.*
*Prov.* 15. 6. in houſe of the righteous is much *t.*
16. a little, than great *t.* and trouble therewith
21. 20. there is a *t.* to be deſired and oil in dwell.
*Eccl.* 2. 8. I gathered the peculiar *t.* of kings
*Iſa.* 33. 6. the fear of the Lord is his *t.*
*Ezek.* 22. 25. have taken the *t.* and precious things
*Hoſ.* 13. 15. he ſhall ſpoil the *t.* of all pleaſant veſſels
*Mal.* 3. †17. be mine, when I make up my ſpecial *t.*
*Mat.* 6. 21. for where your *t.* is, there, *Luke* 12. 34.
12. 35. a good man out of the good *t.* of his heart, an evil man out of the evil *t.* *Luke* 6. 45.
13. 44. the kingdom of heaven is like to a *t.* hid
52. who bringeth out of his *t.* things new and old
19. 21. go and ſell that thou haſt and thou ſhalt have *t.* in heaven, *Mark* 10. 21. *Luke* 18. 22.
*Luke* 12. 21. ſo is he that layeth up *t.* for himſelf
33. provide a *t.* in the heavens which faileth not
*Acts* 8. 27. an eunuch who had charge of all her *t.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 7. we have this *t.* in earthen veſſels, that
*Jam.* 5. 3. ye have heaped *t.* for the laſt days

TREASURE-*cities.*

*Exod.* 1. 11. and they built for Pharaoh *t.-cities*

TREASURE-*houſe.*

*Ezra* 5. 17. let ſearch be made in the king's *t.-houſe*
7. 20. beſtow it out of the king's *t.-houſe*
*Neh.* 10. 38. the Levites bring the tithe into *t.-houſe*
*Dan.* 1. 2. brought veſſels into *t.-houſe* of his god

TREASURED.

*Iſa.* 23. 18. Tyre, it ſhall not be *t.* nor laid up

TREASURER.

*Ezra* 1. 8. Cyrus brought forth the veſſels by the *t.*
*Iſa.* 22. 15. get thee unto this *t.* even unto Shebna

TREASURERS.

*Ezra* 7. 21. I Artaxerxes make a decree to all *t.*?
*Neh.* 13. 13. and I made *t.* over the treaſuries
*Dan.* 3. 2. Nebuchadnezzar gathered the *t.* 3.

TREASURES.

*Deut.* 32. 34. is not this ſealed up among my *t.*?
33. 19. they ſhall ſuck of *t.* hid in the ſand
1 *Kings* 7. 51. he put dedicated things among the *t.*
14. 26. Shiſhak took away the *t.* of the houſe
15. 18. Aſa took gold left in the *t.* 2 *Chron.* 16. 2.
2 *Kings* 12. 18. Jehoaſh took gold found in *t.* 14. 14.
16. 8. Ahaz took gold that was found in the *t.*
18. 15. Hezekiah gave him ſilver found in the *t.*
20. 13. Hezekiah ſhewed them ſilver and gold and all that was found in his *t.* 15. *Iſa.* 39. 2, 4.
24. 13. Nebuchadnezzar carried out thence all the *t.* of the houſe of the Lord, 2 *Chron.* 36. 18.
1 *Chron.* 26. 20. Ahijah was over *t.* of the houſe
22. Joel ‖ 24. Shebuel was ruler of the *t.*
26. Shelomith and his brethren were over the *t.*
27. 25. and over the king's *t.* was Azmaveth
2 *Chron.* 8. 15. king's commandment concerning the *t.*
*Neh.* 12. 44. ſome were appointed for the *t.*
*Job* 3. 21. which dig for it more than for hid *t.*
38. 22. haſt thou entered into the *t.* of the ſnow? or haſt thou ſeen the *t.* of the hail?
*Prov.* 2. 4. if thou ſearcheſt for her as for hid *t.*
8. 21. I will fill the *t.* of thoſe that love me
10. 2. *t.* of wickedneſs profit nothing
21. 6. the getting of *t.* by a lying tongue is vanity
*Iſa.* 2. 7. neither is there any end of their *t.*
10. 13. for he ſaith, I have robbed their *t.*
30. 6. they will carry their *t.* on bunches of camels
45. 3. and I will give thee the *t.* of darkneſs
*Jer.* 10. 13. he bringeth wind out of his *t.* 51. 16.
15. 13. thy *t.* I will give to the ſpoil, 17. 3. ‖ 20. 5.
41. 8. ſlay us not, for we have *t.* in the field
48. 7. becauſe thou haſt truſted in thy *t.*
49. 4. backſliding daughter, that truſted in her *t.*
50. 37. a ſword is on her *t.* they ſhall be robbed
51. 13. that dwelleſt on many waters abundant in *t.*
*Ezek.* 28. 4. haſt gotten ſilver and gold in thy *t.*
*Dan.* 11. 43. he ſhall have power over the *t.* of gold
*Mic.* 6. 10. are there yet the *t.* of wickedneſs in houſe?
*Mat.* 2. 11. and when they had opened their *t.*
6. 19. lay not up for yourſelves *t.* on earth
20. but lay up for yourſelves *t.* in heaven
*Col.* 2. 3. in whom are hid all the *t.* of wiſdom
*Heb.* 11. 26. greater riches than the *t.* of Egypt

TREASUREST.

*Rom.* 2. 5. *t.* up wrath againſt the day of wrath

TREASURY.

*Joſh.* 6. 19. gold and ſilver ſhall come into *t.* 24.
*Jer.* 38. 11. went into the houſe under the *t.*
*Mat.* 27. 6. it is not lawful to put them into the *t.*
*Mark* 12. 41. Jeſus ſat over-againſt the *t.* and beheld how the people caſt money into the *t.*
*Luke* 21. 1. Jeſus ſaw rich men caſting gifts into *t.*
*John* 8. 20. theſe words ſpake Jeſus in the *t.*

TREASURIES.

1 *Chron.* 9. 26. theſe Levites were over the *t.*
28. 1. David gave Solomon the pattern of the *t.* 12.
2 *Chron.* 32. 27. Hezekiah made *t.* for ſilver
*Neh.* 13. 12. Judah brought the tithe unto the *t.*
13. and I made treaſurers over the *t.*
*Eſth.* 3. 9. I will pay, to bring it into the king's *t.*
4. 7. that Haman promiſed to pay to the king's *t.*
*Pſal.* 135. 7. he bringeth the wind out of his *t.*

TRREATISE.

*Acts* 1. 1. the former *t.* have I made, O Theophilus

TREE.

*Both good and wicked men are compared to* trees. The godly, *ſays the Pſalmiſt,* ſhall be like a *tree* planted by the rivers of water, that bringeth forth his fruit in his ſeaſon, *Pſal.* 1. 3. *His ſoul ſhall be plentifully fed from heaven with the never failing influences of grace and conſolation, whereby he ſhall be made fruitful in every good word and work. John the Baptiſt ſays,* Mat. 3. 10. The ax is laid to the root of the *trees*; therefore every *tree* which bringeth not forth good fruit, is hewn down and caſt into the fire; *that is,* "*The judg-*" *ment of God hangs over your heads, ready to* "*ſeize upon you, if ye be either barren, or do* "*not bring forth good fruit: Vengeance is as nigh* "*unto you, as the* tree *is to falling, to whoſe root* "*the ax is already applied.*" *Our Saviour ſpeaks to the ſame purpoſe in the latter part of his ſermon upon the mount,* Mat. 7. 19. *The godly are called* trees of righteouſneſs, *that is, perſons bringing forth the fruits of righteouſneſs,* Iſa. 61. 3. *The wicked are called* trees whoſe fruit withereth; *whoſe lives are full of wickedneſs,* Jude 12. *The king of Aſſyria's army are called* trees, *Iſa.* 10. 19. The reſt of the *trees* of his foreſt ſhall be few, that a child may write them; *The remainder of his mighty hoſt ſhall be ſo few, that the meaneſt accomptant may be their muſter-maſter.*

*There is mention made in ſcripture of ſeveral kinds of* trees *and plants, but there is hardly any thing leſs certain, than the Hebrew names of them. When the Jews had planted a vine or fruit-*tree, *they were not allowed to eat of the fruit for the firſt three years: They offered to God that of the fourth year, and afterwards might uſe whatever thoſe* trees *produced at their diſcretion,* Lev. 19. 23. See FRUIT.

*Tree* of life, *Gen.* 2. 9. *ſo called, becauſe it was a natural means of preſerving man's life, and freeing him from all infirmities, diſeaſes, and decays, during his abode on earth; and alſo a ſacramental pledge of his continuance in that life, upon condition of his perfect obedience: But this* tree of life *was to him a* tree of death, *becauſe of his infidelity and diſobedience.*

The *tree* of knowledge of good and evil, *Gen.* 2. 9, 17. *ſo called, becauſe by the eating of it man came to know experimentally the vaſt difference between good and evil, and the greatneſs of that good he formerly enjoyed, by the loſs of it; and the greatneſs of that evil he had brought upon himſelf, by the feeling of it. And this was another ſacramental pledge, which ſealed death ſpiritual, temporal and eternal, in caſe of diſobedience.*

*Jeſus Chriſt is called the* tree of life, *Rev.* 2. 7. ‖ 22. 2. *He will be to all his members as a* tree *of eternal life, ſatisfying and refreſhing them with fellowſhip and communion with himſelf.*

*Gen.* 1. 29. I have given you every *t.* for meat
2. 9. God made every *t.* to grow, the *t.* of life alſo, and the *t.* of knowledge of good and evil
16. of every *t.* of the garden thou mayſt eat

*Gen.*

*Gen.* 2. 17. but of the *t.* of knowledge ſhalt not eat, 3. 3.
3. 6. when the woman ſaw that the *t.* was good
11. and he ſaid, haſt thou eaten of the *t.*?
12. the woman gave me of the *t.* and I did eat
22. and now leſt he take alſo of the *t.* of life
24. cherubims, to keep the way of the *t.* of life
18. 4. waſh your feet, reſt yourſelves under the *t.*
8. he ſtood by them under the *t.* they did eat
21. †33. and Abraham planted a *t.* in Beer-ſheba
40. 19. in three days Pharaoh ſhall hang thee on a *t.*
*Exod.* 9. 25. the hail brake every *t.* of the field
10. 5. the locuſts ſhall eat every *t.* which groweth
15. 25. he cried, and the Lord ſhewed him a *t.*
*Lev.* 27. 30. tithe of land, ſeed or fruit of *t.* is Lord's
*Deut.* 19. 5. fetcheth a ſtroke to cut down the *t.*
20. 19. for the *t.* of the field is man's life
21. 22. and if thou hang him on a *t.*
23. his body ſhall not remain all night on the *t.*
22. 6. if a bird's neſt chance in the way in any *t.*
*Joſh.* 8. 29. take the king of Ai down from the *t.*
1 *Sam.* 22. 6. now Saul abode under a *t.* in Ramah
31. 13. they buried him under a *t.* at Jabeſh
2 *Kings* 3. 19. and ye ſhall fell every good *t.*
*Eſth.* 2. 23. they were both hanged on a *t.*
5. †14. let a *t.* be made of fifty cubits high
7. †9. behold alſo the *t.* fifty cubits high
*Job* 14. 7. there is hope of a *t.* if it be cut down
19. 10. and mine hope hath he removed like a *t.*
24. 20. and wickedneſs ſhall be broken as a *t.*
*Pſal.* 1. 3. like a *t.* planted by the rivers of water
*Prov.* 3. 18. ſhe is a *t.* of life to them lay hold on her
11. 30. the fruit of the righteous is a *t.* of life
13. 12. but when the deſire cometh, it is a *t.* of life
15. 4. a wholſome tongue is a *t.* of life
*Eccl.* 11. 3. if the *t.* fall toward the ſouth or the north; where the *t.* falleth, there it ſhall be
*Iſa.* 30. †17. ye be left as a *t.* bereft of branches
40. 20. he chooſeth a *t.* that will not rot
44. 19. ſhall I fall down to the ſtock of a *t.*?
56. 3. neither let the eunuch ſay, I am a dry *t.*
65. 22. as days of a *t.* are the days of my people
66. 17. that purify themſelves behind one *t.*
*Jer.* 10. 3. for one cutteth a *t.* out of the foreſt
11. 19. let us deſtroy the *t.* with the fruit
17. 8. he ſhall be as a *t.* planted by the waters
*Ezek.* 15. 2. what is the vine *t.* more than any *t.*?
17. 24. brought down the high *t.* exalted the low *t.*
dried up the green *t.* made dry *t.* to flouriſh
21. 10. it contemneth rod of my ſon, as every *t.*
31. 8. not any *t.* in the garden of God was like him
34. 27. the *t.* of the field ſhall yield her fruit
36. 30. I will multiply the fruit of the *t.*
*Dan.* 4. 10. and behold a *t.* ‖ 11. the *t.* grew, 20.
14. he cried, and ſaid thus, hew down the *t.* 23.
*Joel* 2. 22. fear not for the *t.* beareth her fruit
*Mat.* 3. 10. every *t.* that bringeth not forth good fruit is caſt into the fire, 7. 19. *Luke* 3. 9.
7. 17. every good *t.* bringing forth good fruit, but a corrupt *t.* bringeth forth evil fruit, *Luke* 6. 43.
18. a good *t.* cannot bring forth evil fruit
12. 33. either make the *t.* good and fruit good; for the *t.* is known by his fruit, *Luke* 6. 44.
13. 32. muſtard-ſeed becometh a *t.* *Luke* 13. 19.
*Luke* 17. 6. ye might ſay to the ſycamine-*t.*
*Acts* 5. 30. Jeſus, whom ye ſlew and hanged on a *t.*
10. 39. Jeſus, whom they ſlew and hanged on a *t.*
13. 29. they took him down from the *t.* and laid
*Gal.* 3. 13. curſed is every one that hangeth on a *t.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 24. bare our ſins in his own body on the *t.*
*Rev.* 2. 7. to him will I give to eat of the *t.* of life
7. 1. that the wind ſhould not blow on any *t.*
9. 4. they ſhould not hurt any green thing, nor *t.*
22. 2. in the midſt was there the *t.* of life
14. that they may have right to the *t.* of life
*See* GREEN.

TREES.

*Gen.* 3. 8. hid themſelves among the *t.* of the garden
23. 17. all the *t.* were made ſure to Abraham
*Exod.* 10. 15. the locuſts did eat the fruit of the *t.*
*Lev.* 19. 23. ye ſhall have planted all manner of *t.*
23. 40. ye ſhall take the boughs of goodly *t.*
26. 4. and the *t.* of the field ſhall yield their fruit
20. nor ſhall the *t.* of the land yield fruits
*Num.* 24. 6. as *t.* of lign-aloes which the Lord hath planted, and as cedar *t.* beſide the waters
*Deut.* 16. 21. thou ſhalt not plant a grove of any *t.*
20. 19. thou ſhalt not deſtroy the *t.* thereof by ax
20. the *t.* thou knoweſt not to be *t.* for meat
28. 42. all thy *t.* and fruit ſhall the locuſt conſume
*Joſh.* 10. 26. Joſhua hanged them on five *t.*
27. and they took them down off the *t.*
*Judg.* 9. 8. the *t.* went forth to anoint a king
9. and go to be promoted over the *t.* 11, 13.
10. the *t.* ſaid to the fig-tree, reign over us
12. *t.* ſaid to the vine ‖ 14. *t.* ſaid to the bramble
48. Abimelech cut down a bough from the *t.*
1 *Kings* 4. 33. he ſpake of *t.* from cedar in Lebanon
2 *Kings* 3. 25. and they felled all the good *t.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 33. then ſhall the *t.* of the wood ſing at the preſence of the Lord, *Pſal.* 96. 12.
*Neh.* 10. 35. to bring the firſt-fruits of all *t.* 37.
*Job* 40. 21. he lieth under the ſhady *t.* 22.
*Pſal.* 74. 5. as he had lifted up axes on thick *t.*
78. 47. he deſtroyed their ſycamore *t.* with froſt
104. 16. the *t.* of the Lord are full of ſap
105. 33. and he brake the *t.* of their coaſts
148. 9. fruitful *t.* and cedars praiſe the Lord
*Eccl.* 2. 5. I planted *t.* of all kinds of fruit
*Cant.* 2. 3. as the apple tree among the *t.* of the wood
4. 14. with all *t.* of frankincenſe, myrrh, aloes
*Iſa.* 7. 2. his heart was moved, as the *t.* of the wood
†19. they ſhall reſt upon all commendable *t.*
10. 19. the reſt of the *t.* of his foreſt ſhall be few
44. 14. which he ſtrengtheneth among the *t.*
55. 12. all the *t.* of the fields ſhall clap their hands
61. 3. they might be called *t.* of righteouſneſs
*Jer.* 6. 6. Lord ſaid, hew down *t.* and caſt a mount
7. 20. my fury ſhall be poured out upon the *t.*
*Ezek.* 17. 24. all the *t.* of the field ſhall know
20. 28. they ſaw all the thick *t.* and offered
31. 5. his height was exalted above all the *t.*
9. ſo that all the *t.* of Eden envied him
47. 7. many *t.* on the one ſide and on the other
12. by the river ſhall grow all *t.* for meat
*Joel* 1. 12. all the *t.* of the field are withered
19. the flame hath burnt all the *t.* of the field
*Mat.* 3. 10. the ax is laid to root of the *t.* *Luke* 3. 9.
21. 8. others cut down branches from the *t.* and ſtrewed them in the way, *Mark* 11. 8.
*Mark* 8. 24. he ſaid, I ſee men as *t.* walking
*Luke* 21. 29. behold the fig-tree and all the *t.*
*Jude* 12. they are *t.* whoſe fruit withereth
*Rev.* 7. 3. hurt not the *t.* till we have ſealed
8. 7. and the third part of the *t.* was burnt up
*See* PALM.

TREMBLE.

*Deut.* 2. 25. the nations ſhall *t.* becauſe of thee
20. 3. fear not and do not *t.* becauſe of them
*Ezra* 10. 3. of thoſe that *t.* at the commandment
*Job* 9. 6. ſhaketh the earth, the pillars thereof *t.*
26. 11. the pillars of heaven *t.* and are aſtoniſhed
*Pſal.* 60. 2. thou haſt made the earth to *t.*
99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the people *t.*
114. 7. *t.* thou earth at the preſence of the Lord
*Eccl.* 12. 3. when the keepers of the houſe ſhall *t.*
*Iſa.* 5. 25. the hills did *t.* their carcaſes were torn
14. 16. is this the man that made the earth to *t.*?
32. 11. *t.* ye women that are at eaſe, be troubled
64. 2. that the nations may *t.* at thy preſence
66. 5. hear word of Lord, ye that *t.* at his word
*Jer.* 5. 22. will ye not *t.* at my preſence who placed
10. 10. at his wrath the earth ſhall *t.* and nations
33. 9. and they ſhall *t.* for all the goodneſs
51. 29. the land of Babylon ſhall *t.* and ſorrow
*Ezek.* 26. 16. they ſhall *t.* at every moment, 32. 10.
18. now ſhall the iſles *t.* in the day of thy fall
*Dan.* 6. 26. that men *t.* before the God of Daniel
*Hoſ.* 11. 10. then the children ſhall *t.* from the weſt
11. they ſhall *t.* as a bird out of Egypt, as a dove
*Joel* 2. 1. let all the inhabitants of the land *t.*
10. the earth ſhall quake, the heavens ſhall *t.*
*Amos* 8. 8. ſhall not the land *t.* for this and mourn?
*Hab.* 3. 7. the captains of the land of Midian did *t.*
*Jam.* 2. 19. the devils alſo believe and *t.*

TREMBLED.

*Gen.* 27. 33. Iſaac *t.* very exceedingly, and he ſaid
*Exod.* 19. 16. the people that was in the camp *t.*
*Judg.* 5. 4. the earth *t.* and the heavens dropped,
2 *Sam.* 22. 8. *Pſal.* 18. 7. | 77. 18. | 97. 4.
1 *Sam.* 4. 13. Eli's heart *t.* for the ark of God
14. 15. the ſpoilers *t.* ‖ 16. 4. the elders of town *t.*
28. 5. Saul was afraid, and his heart greatly *t.*
*Ezra* 9. 4. were aſſembled to me every one that *t.*
*Jer.* 4. 24. and lo the mountains *t.* *Hab.* 3. 10.
8. 16. whole land *t.* at neighing of his ſtrong ones
*Dan.* 5. 19. all people and nations *t.* before him
*Hab.* 3. 16. when I heard my belly *t.* and I *t.* in myſelf that I might reſt in the day of trouble
*Mark* 16. 8. fled from the ſepulchre, for they *t.*
*Acts* 7. 32. then Moſes *t.* ‖ 24. 25. Felix *t.*

TREMBLETH.

*Job* 37. 1. at this alſo my heart *t.* and is moved
*Pſal.* 104. 32. he looketh on the earth and it *t.*
119. 120. my fleſh *t.* for fear of thee and am afraid
*Iſa.* 66. 2. I will look to him that *t.* at my word

TREMBLING.

*Gen.* 27. † 33. Iſaac trembled with a great *t.*
*Exod.* 15. 15. *t.* take hold on the mighty men of Moab
*Deut.* 28. 65. the Lord ſhall give thee a *t.* heart
1 *Sam.* 13. 7. and the people followed him *t.*
14. 15. in the hoſt there was a very great *t.*
*Ezra* 10. 9. all people ſat *t.* becauſe of this matter
*Job* 4. 14. fear came upon me and *t.* which made
21. 6. I am afraid, and *t.* taketh hold on my fleſh
*Pſal.* 2. 11. ſerve Lord with fear and rejoice with *t.*
55. 5. fearfulneſs and *t.* are come upon me
*Iſa.* 51. 17. haſt drunken the dregs of the cup of *t.*
22. I have taken out of thy hand the cup of *t.*
*Jer.* 30. 5. we have heard a voice of *t.* of fear
*Ezek.* 12. 18. ſon of man, drink thy water with *t.*
26. 16. they ſhall clothe themſelves with *t.*
*Dan.* 10. 11. when he had ſpoken this, I ſtood *t.*
*Hoſ.* 13. 1. when Ephraim ſpake *t.* he exalted
*Zech.* 12. 2. I will make Jeruſalem a cup of *t.*
*Mark* 5. 33. the woman fearing and *t.* *Luke* 8. 47.
*Acts* 9. 6. Saul *t.* ſaid, Lord what wilt thou have me do?
16. 29. the jayler came *t.* fell down before Paul
1 *Cor.* 2. 3. I was with you in fear and much *t.*
2 *Cor.* 7. 15. how with fear and *t.* ye received me
*Eph.* 6. 5. ſervants, be obedient, with fear and *t.*
*Phil.* 2. 12. work out your ſalvation with fear and *t.*

TRENCH.

1 *Sam.* 17. 20. David came to the *t.* and ſhouted
26. 5. Saul lay ſleeping within the *t.* 7.
1 *Kings* 18. 32. Elijah made a *t.* about the altar
35. and he filled the *t.* alſo with water, 38.
*Luke* 19. 43. thy enemies ſhall caſt a *t.* about thee

TRESPASS.

*Gen.* 31. 36. what is my *t.* that thou haſt purſued?
50. 17. we pray thee, forgive the *t.* of thy ſervants
*Exod.* 22. 9. for all manner of *t.* whether for ox
*Lev.* 5. 15. he ſhall bring for his *t.* to the Lord a ram
26. 40. if they ſhall confeſs their *t.* treſpaſſed
*Num.* 5. 6. when any do a *t.* againſt the Lord
7. he ſhall recompenſe his *t.* with the principal
8. if he have no kinſman to recompenſe the *t.*
27. if ſhe have done *t.* againſt her huſband
1 *Sam.* 25. 28. forgive the *t.* of thine handmaid
1 *Chron.* 21. 3. why will he be a cauſe of *t.* to Iſrael?
2 *Chron.* 24. 18. wrath came on Judah for their *t.*
28. 13. ye intend to add more to our ſin and *t.*
33. 19. Manaſſeh's prayer and *t.* are written
*Ezra* 9. 2. the rulers have been chief in this *t.*
6. and our *t.* is grown up unto the heavens
7. we have been in a great *t.* to this day, 13.
10. 10. taken ſtrange wives, to increaſe *t.* of Iſrael
19. they offered a ram of the flock for their *t.*
*Ezek.* 17. 20. I will plead with him there for his *t.*
18. 24. in his *t.* he hath treſpaſſed, he ſhall die
*Dan.* 9. 7. becauſe of their *t.* they treſpaſſed

TRESPASSES.

*Ezra* 9. 15. behold, we are before thee in our *t.*
*Pſal.* 68. 21. ſuch a one as goeth on ſtill in his *t.*
*Ezek.* 39. 26. they have borne their ſhame and *t.*
*Mat.* 6. 14. for if ye forgive men their *t.*
15. but if ye forgive not men their *t.* neither will your Father forgive your *t.* *Luke* 18. 35.
*Mark* 11. 35. your Father may forgive you your *t.*
26. neither will your Father forgive your *t.*

2 *Cor.* 5. 19. not imputing their *t.* unto them
*Eph.* 2. 1. you quickened who were dead in *t.* and sins
*Col.* 2. 13. he quickened, having forgiven you all *t.*
*See* COMMIT, COMMITTED, OFFERING.

TRESPASS - *money.*

2 *Kings* 12. 16. the *t. money* was not brought

TRESPASS.

1 *Kings* 8. 31. if any man *t.* against his neighbour
2 *Chron.* 19. 10. warn that they *t.* not against the Lord
28. 22. Ahaz did *t.* yet more against the Lord
*Mat.* 18. 15. if brother *t.* tell him his fault
*Luke* 17. 3. if thy brother *t.* against thee, rebuke him
4. if he *t.* against thee seven times in a day

TRESPASSED.

*Lev.* 5. 19. hath certainly *t.* against the Lord
26. 40. if they confess their trespass which they *t.*
*Num.* 5. 7. recompensed to him against whom he *t.*
*Deut.* 32. 51. because ye *t.* against me among Israel
2 *Chron.* 26. 18. go out of the sanctuary, for thou hast *t.*
29. 6. for our fathers have *t.* and done evil in eyes
30. 7. be not like fathers who *t.* against Lord God
33. 23. but Amon *t.* more and more
*Ezra* 10. 2. we have *t.* against our God, strange wives
*Ezek.* 17. 20. his trespass that he *t.* against me
39. 23. because they *t.* against me, 26.
*Dan.* 9. 7. their trespass that they *t.* against thee
*Hos.* 8. 1. because they have *t.* against my law

TRESPASSING.

*Lev.* 6. 7. for any thing that he hath done in *t.*
*Ezek.* 14. 13. the land sinneth against me by *t.*

TRIAL.

*Job* 9. 23. he will laugh at the *t.* of the innocent
*Ezek.* 21. 13. because it is a *t.* what if the sword
2 *Cor.* 8. 2. how that in a great *t.* of affliction
*Heb.* 11. 36. others had *t.* of cruel mockings
1 *Pet.* 1. 7. that the *t.* of your faith might be found
4. 12. think it not strange concerning the fiery *t.*

TRIBE.

*Jacob having twelve sons, who where the heads of so many great families, which altogether formed a great nation; every one of these families was called a* tribe. *But Jacob on his death-bed adopted Ephraim and Manasseh, the sons of Joseph, and would have them also to constitute two tribes of Israel,* Gen. 48. 5. *Instead of twelve* tribes, *there were now thirteen, that of Joseph being divided into two. However, in the distribution of lands to the people made by Joshua, by the command of God, they counted but twelve* tribes, *and made but twelve lots. For the* tribe *of Levi, which was appointed to the service of the tabernacle of the Lord, had no share in the distribution of the land, but only some cities to dwell in, and the first-fruits, tithes and oblations of the people, which was all their subsistence,* Num. 35. 2. Josh. 13. 7, 8, 14, 33.

*The twelve* tribes, *while they were in the desert, encamped round about the tabernacle of the covenant, every one according to its order. To the east were these of Judah, Zebulun and Issachar: To the west were Ephraim, Manasseh and Benjamin: To the south, Reuben, Simeon and Gad: And to the north were Dan, Asher and Naphtali. The Levites were distributed round about the tabernacle, nearer the holy place than the other* tribes, *Num.* 2. 2, 3, *&c.*

*In the marches of the army of Israel, the twelve* tribes *were divided into four great bodies, each composed of three* tribes. *The first body, which was the front of the army, was made up of the* tribes *of Judah, Issachar and Zebulun: The second was composed of Reuben, Simeon and Gad. Between the second and third body of troops, came the Levites and priests, with the ark of the Lord, the curtain, the planks, the pillars, and all the other furniture of the tabernacle. The third body of the army was composed of the* tribes *of Ephraim, Manasseh and Benjamin. The fourth and last, which brought up the rear, was made up of the* tribes *of Dan, Asher and Naphtali,* Num. 10. 5, 6, 14, *&c. We have an account of the division of the land of Canaan among the twelve* tribes, *in the book of Joshua.*

*The twelve* tribes *continued united under one head, making but one state, one people, and one monarchy, till after the death of Solomon: Then ten of the* tribes *of Israel revolted from the house of David, and received for their king Jeroboam, the son of Nebat; and only the* tribes *of Judah and Benjamin continued under the government of Rehoboam,* 1 Kings 12. 16, 20. *This separation may be looked upon as the chief cause of those great calamities that afterwards happened to those two kingdoms, and to the whole Hebrew nation. For it was the cause of the alteration and change of the old religion, and of the ancient worship of their forefathers. Jeroboam the son of Nebat substituted the worship of the golden calves instead of the worship of the Lord; which was the occasion of the ten* tribes *forsaking the temple of the Lord,* 1 Kings 12. 26, 27, &c. *This schism likewise caused an irreconcileable hatred between the ten* tribes, *and those of Judah and Benjamin, and created a great number of wars and disputes between them. The Lord being provoked, delivered them up to their enemies. Tiglath-pileser first carried away captives the* tribes *of Reuben, Gad, Naphtali, and the half* tribe *of Manasseh, which were beyond Jordan, and carried them beyond the Euphrates,* 2 Kings 15. 29. 1 Chron. 5. 26.

*Some years after, Shalmaneser, king of Assyria, took the city of Samaria, destroyed it, took away the rest of the inhabitants of Israel, carried them beyond the Euphrates, and sent other inhabitants into the country to cultivate and possess it,* 2 Kings 17. 6, 24. | 18. 10, 11. *Thus ended the kingdom of the ten* tribes *of Israel. It has been a great question among the Fathers and Interpreters, whether these ten* tribes *still continued in their settlement beyond the Euphrates, or whether they returned again into their own country? The greatest part are of opinion, that they never did return. Others, on the contrary, think they did return; but at the same time acknowledge, that this return is not clearly made out by history, because it was performed by insensible degrees; and was not so complete and intire, but that a great number of Israelites still remained beyond the Euphrates.*

*As to the* tribes *of Judah and Benjamin, who remained under the government of the kings of the family of David, they continued a much longer time in their own country: But at last, after they had fulfilled the measure of their iniquity, God delivered them into the hands of their enemies. Nebuchadnezzar took the city of Jerusalem, intirely ruined it, burnt the temple, and took away all the inhabitants of Judah and Benjamin to Babylon, and to the other provinces of his empire. This captivity continued for seventy years, as the prophet had foretold them,* Jer. 25. 11, 12. | 29. 10. *The return from this captivity is plainly assigned in* 2 Chron. 36. 20, 21, 22, 23. *and in the books of Ezra and Nehemiah.*

*Chronologers fix the end of the kingdom of the ten* tribes *in the year of the world* 3283, *before Christ* 717. *And the captivity of Judah and Benjamin in the year of the world* 3416, *before Christ* 584.

*Num.* 1. 4. and with you there shall be a man of every *t.* head of house of his fathers, 13. 2. | 34. 18.
4. 18. cut ye not off the *t.* of the Kohathites
18. 2. the *t.* of thy father bring thou with thee
31. 4. of every *t.* a thousand sent to war, 5, 6.
36. 5. the *t.* of the sons of Joseph hath said well
6. they shall marry only to the family of the *t.* 8.
9. neither shall the inheritance remove from one *t.* to another *t.* but keep to his own inheritance
*Deut.* 1. 23. I took one of a *t. Josh.* 3. 12. | 4. 2, 4.
29. 18. family or *t.* whose heart turneth away
*Josh.* 7. 14. *t.* which the Lord taketh shall come
18. 4. give out from you three men for each *t.*
*Judg.* 18. 19. or that thou be a priest to a *t.*
21. 3. there should be one *t.* lacking in Israel, 6.
1 *Kings* 11. 13. but will give one *t.* to thy son, 32, 36.
1 *Chron.* 6. 61. who were left of the family of that *t.*
*Ezek.* 47. 23. in what *t.* the stranger sojourneth
*Heb.* 7. 13. for he pertaineth to another *t.*
14. of Judah, of which *t.* Moses spake nothing
*See* REUBEN, SIMEON, *and the rest.*

TRIBES.

*Exod.* 28. 21. his name according to their 12 *t.* 39. 14.
*Num* 24. 2. abiding in tents according to their *t.*
33. 54. according to *t.* of your fathers shall inherit
34. 13. to give to the nine *t. Josh.* 13. 7. | 14. 2.
15. the two *t.* and the half have received their inheritance on this side Jordan, *Josh.* 14. 3.
*Deut.* 1. 13. take ye wise men, known among your *t.*
12. 5. the place which the Lord shall choose out of all your *t.* to put his name there, 14.
18. 5. thy God hath chosen him out of all thy *t.*
*Josh.* 7. 14. ye shall be brought according to your *t.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 19 present yourselves before L. by your *t.*
1 *Kings* 11. 31. and I will give ten *t.* to thee
18. 31. twelve stones according to number of the *t.*
*Psal.* 105. 37. was not one feeble among their *t.*
122. 4. whither the *t.* go up, the *t.* of the Lord
*Isa.* 19. 13. they that are the stay of the *t.* thereof
49. 6. be my servant to raise up the *t.* of Jacob
63. 17. return for the *t.* of thine inheritance
*Ezek.* 45. 8. give to Israel according to their *t.*
*Hab.* 3. 9. according to the oaths of their *t.*
*Mat.* 24. 30. then shall all the *t.* of the earth mourn
*Acts* 26. 7. to which promise our 12 *t.* hope to come
*Jam.* 1. 1. to the twelve *t.* which are scattered
*Rev.* 7. 4. were sealed 144000 of all the *t.*
*See* ISRAEL.

TRIBULATION.

*Deut.* 4. 30. when thou art in *t.* if thou turn to Lord
*Judg.* 10. 14. let them deliver you in the time of *t.*
1 *Sam.* 26. 24. let him deliver me out of all *t.*
*Mat.* 13. 21. when *t.* ariseth, he is offended
24. 21. then shall be great *t.* such as was not
19. immediately after the *t. Mark* 13. 24.
*John* 16. 33. in the world ye shall have *t.* but be
*Acts* 14. 22. we must thro' much *t.* enter the kingdom
*Rom.* 2. 9. *t.* and anguish on every soul that doth evil
5. 3. knowing that *t.* worketh patience
8. 35. shall *t.* separate us from the love of Christ?
12. 12. rejoicing in hope, patient in *t.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 4. who comforteth us in all our *t.*
7. 4. I am exceeding joyful in all our *t.*
1 *Thess.* 3. 4. we told you, that we should suffer *t.*
2 *Thess.* 1. 6. recompense *t.* to them that trouble you
*Rev.* 1. 9. I John, who am your companion in *t.*
2. 9. I know thy works, and *t.* and poverty
10. behold, ye shall have *t.* ten days
22. I will cast them into great *t.* except repent
7. 14. these are they which come out of great *t.*

TRIBULATIONS.

1 *Sam.* 10. 19. himself saved you out of all your *t.*
*Rom.* 5. 3. not only so, but we glory in *t.* also
*Eph.* 3. 13. I desire that ye faint not at my *t.*
2 *Thess.* 1. 4. for your faith in all *t.* that ye endure

TRIBUTARY.

*Isa.* 31. †8. and his young men shall be *t.*
*Lam.* 1. 1. she that was great, how is she become *t.*?

TRIBUTARIES.

*Deut.* 20. 11. the people found therein shall be *t.*
*Judg.* 1. 30. the Canaanites became *t.* 33, 35.

TRIBUTE,

*In Greek,* Phoros; *in Hebrew,* Mass; *which is derived from the verb* Masas, *to* melt, *or* liquify. *The Hebrews acknowledged none for sovereign over them, but God alone: Whence Josephus calls their government a* Theocracy, *or divine government. They acknowledged the sovereign dominion of God by a* tribute, *or capitation, of half a shekel a head, which every Israelite paid him yearly,* Exod. 30. 13. *Our Saviour, in* Mat. 17. 25. *thus reasons with Peter;* What thinkest thou, Simon? Of whom do the kings of the earth take custom or *tribute?* of their own children, or of strangers? *Meaning, that as he was the Son of God, he ought to be exempt from this capitation.*

Tribute *is a sum of money paid to princes or rulers, in token of the duty and subjection which subjects*

*ſubjects owe unto them, as a recompenſe for their care and protection, and in order to ſupport them in their authority and dignity. After the Jews were conquered by the Romans, they ſtill continued very tenacious of their liberty, and gloried much in the right they had to it; as appears from* John 8. 33. *They made it a queſtion, whether it was agreeable to the law of God, to pay taxes to a Pagan conqueror, and therefore they aſk our Saviour,* Mat. 22. 17. What thinkeſt thou? Is it lawful to give *tribute* unto Cæſar or not? *Chriſt in his anſwer plainly ſhews them, that religion did not exempt them from their civil duties, and obedience to princes in things wherein they have a power to command;* Render unto Cæſar the things that are Cæſar's. *And the Apoſtle Paul recommends and inculcates to the faithful Chriſtians ſubmiſſion and obedience to princes, and a conſcientious diſcharge of their duty in paying them their* tributes, *Rom.* 13. 7. Render to all their dues; *tribute* to whom *tribute* is due, cuſtom to whom cuſtom.

*Solomon, at the beginning of his reign, compelled the Canaanites, who were left in the country, to pay him* tribute, *and to perform the drudgery of the public works he had undertaken: And as to the children of Iſrael, he would not ſuffer them to be employed therein, but made them his ſoldiers, his miniſters, his chief officers, to command his armies, his chariots, and his horſemen,* 1 Kings 9. 21, 22, 23. 2 Chron. 8. 9. *Yet however, towards the end of his reign, he impoſed a* tribute *upon them, and made them work at the public buildings; which much alienated their minds from him, and ſowed the ſeeds of that diſcontent which afterwards appeared in an open revolt, by the rebellion of Jeroboam the ſon of Nebat,* 1 Kings 5. 13, 14. ‖ 9. 15. ‖ 11. 27. *Jeroboam was at firſt obliged to take ſhelter in Egypt; but afterwards the defection became general, by the total revolt of the ten tribes. It was upon account of theſe taxes and levies, that the Iſraelites ſaid to Reboboam the ſon of Solomon,* Thy father made our yoke grievous; now therefore make thou the grievous ſervice of thy father, and his heavy yoke which he put upon us, lighter, and we will ſerve thee, 1 *Kings* 12. 4.

*Gen.* 49. 15. Iſſachar became a ſervant to *t.*
*Num.* 31. 28. levy a *t.* to the Lord of men of war
37. the Lord's *t.* of the ſheep was 675
38. beeves, Lord's *t.* 72. ‖ 39. aſſes, Lord's *t.* 61.
40. the perſons 16000, the Lord's *t.* 32 perſons
*Deut.* 16. 10. with a *t.* of a free-will offering
*Joſh.* 16. 10. Canaanites ſerved under *t.* 17. 13.
2 *Sam.* 20. 24. and Adoram was over the *t.*
1 *Kings* 4. 6. ‖ 12. 18. 2 *Chron.* 10. 18.
1 *Kings* 9. 21. upon theſe did Solomon levy a *t.*
2 *Kings* 17. † 3. Hoſhea became a ſervant and gave *t.*
23. 33. Pharaoh-nechoh put the land to a *t.*
2 *Chron.* 8. 8. them did Solomon make to pay *t.*
17. 11. ſome of the Philiſtines brought *t.*-ſilver
*Ezra* 4. 13. then will they not pay *t.* and cuſtom
20. and toll, *t.* and cuſtom was paid to them
6. 8. of the *t.* expences be given to theſe men
7. 24. not lawful to impoſe *t.* on the Levites
*Neh.* 5. 4. we have borrowed money for king's *t.*
*Prov.* 12. 24. but the ſlothful ſhall be under *t.*
*Iſa.* 31. † 8. and his young men ſhall be for *t.*
*Mat.* 17. 24. they that received *t.*-money came to Peter and ſaid, doth not your maſter pay *t.*?
25. of whom do the kings of the earth take *t.*?
22. 17. what thinkeſt thou? is it lawful to give *t.* to Cæſar, or no? *Mark* 12. 14. *Luke* 20. 22.
19. ſhew me the *t.* money; they brought a peny
*Luke* 23. 2. and forbidding to give *t.* to Cæſar
*Rom.* 13. 6. for, for this cauſe pay ye *t.* alſo
7. render therefore *t.* to whom *t.* is due, cuſtom

TRICKLETH.

*Lam.* 3. 49. mine eye *t.* down, and ceaſeth not

TRIE, *See* TRY.

TRIMMED.

2 *Sam.* 19. 24. Mephiboſheth had not *t.* his beard
*Mat.* 25. 7. all thoſe virgins aroſe and *t.* their lamps

TRIMMEST.

*Jer.* 2. 33. why *t.* thou thy way to ſeek love?

TRIPPING.

*Iſa.* 3. † 16. walking and *t.* nicely as they go

TRIUMPH.

2 *Sam.* 1. 20. leſt daughters of the uncircumciſed *t.*
*Pſal.* 25. 2. let not mine enemies *t.* over me
41. 11. becauſe mine enemy doth not *t.* over me
60. 8. Philiſtia, *t.* thou becauſe of me
92. 4. I will *t.* in the works of thy hands
94. 3. Lord, how long ſhall the wicked *t.*?
106. 47. gather us to give thanks and *t.* in thy praiſe
108. 9. Moab is my waſhpot, over Philiſtia will I *t.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 14. which always cauſeth us to *t.* in Chriſt

TRIUMPH.

*Pſal.* 47. 1. ſhout unto God with the voice of *t.*

TRIUMPHED.

*Exod.* 15. 1. for he hath *t.* gloriouſly, 21.

TRIUMPHING, *Subſtantive.*

*Job* 20. 5. that the *t.* of the wicked is ſhort

TRIUMPHING.

*Col.* 2. 15. made a ſhew of them, *t.* over them in it

TRODE.

*Judg.* 9. 27. they *t.* the grapes and curſed Abimelech
20. 43. Iſrael *t.* the Benjamites down with eaſe
2 *Kings* 7. 17. the people *t.* upon him in the gate, 20.
9. 33. Jehu *t.* Jezebel under foot
14. 9. a beaſt *t.* down the thiſtle, 2 *Chron.* 25. 18.
*Luke* 12. 1. inſomuch that they *t.* one on another

TRODEN.

*Deut.* 1. 36. to Caleb will I give the land that he hath *t.* upon, becauſe he followed Lord, *Joſh.* 14. 9.
*Judg.* 5. 21. O my ſoul, thou haſt *t.* down ſtrength
*Job* 22. 15. the old way which wicked men have *t.*
28. 8. the lions whelps have not *t.* it, nor fierce lion
*Pſal.* 119. 118. thou haſt *t.* down all that err
*Iſa.* 5. 5. and the vineyard ſhall be *t.* down
14. 19. art caſt out, as a carcaſe *t.* under feet
18. 2. go to a nation meted out and *t.* down, 7.
25. 10. Moab ſhall be *t.* under him as ſtraw is *t.*
28. 3. the drunkards of Ephraim ſhall be *t.* under
18. ſcourge paſs thro' then ye ſhall be *t.* down
63. 3. I have *t.* the wine-preſs alone, of people none
18. our adverſaries have *t.* down thy ſanctuary
*Jer.* 12. 10. they have *t.* my portion under foot
*Lam.* 1. 15. the Lord hath *t.* under foot the mighty men, he hath *t.* the virgin the daughter of Judah
*Ezek.* 16. † 6. when I ſaw thee *t.* under foot
27. † 6. they have made hatches of ivory well *t.*
34. 19. my flock eat what ye have *t.* under feet
*Dan.* 8. 13. give the ſanctuary and hoſt to be *t.*
*Mic.* 7. 10. now ſhall ſhe be *t.* as mire of the ſtreets
*Mat.* 5. 13. ſalt unſavory is to be *t.* under foot of men
*Luke* 8. 5. ſome fell by the way-ſide and it was *t.* down
21. 24. Jeruſalem ſhall be *t.* down of the Gentiles
*Heb.* 10. 29. who hath *t.* under foot the Son of God
*Rev.* 14. 20. the wine-preſs was *t.* without the city

TROOP.

*Gen.* 30. 11. a *t.* cometh; † ſhe called his name a *t.*
49. 19. Gad, a *t.* ſhall overcome him, he at laſt
1 *Sam.* 30. 8. ſaying, ſhall I purſue after this *t.*?
2 *Sam.* 2. 25. children of Benjamin became one *t.*
3. 22. behold, Joab came from purſuing a *t.*
22. 30. by thee have I run thro' a *t.* *Pſal.* 18. 29.
23. 11. the Philiſtines were gathered into a *t.*
13. the *t.* pitched in the valley of Rephaim
*Iſa.* 65. 11. are they that prepare a table for that *t.*
*Jer.* 18. 22. when ſhalt bring a *t.* ſuddenly on them
*Hoſ.* 7. 1. the *t.* of robbers ſpoileth without
*Amos* 9. 6. he hath founded his *t.* in the earth

TROOPS.

*Exod.* 38. † 8. looking-glaſſes of women aſſemb. by *t.*
*Job* 6. 19. *t.* of Tema looked, companies of Sheba
19. 12. his *t.* come together and raiſe their way
*Jer.* 5. 7. they aſſembled by *t.* in the harlots houſes
*Hoſ.* 6. 9. and as *t.* of robbers wait for a man
*Mic.* 5. 1. gather thyſelf in *t.* O daughter of *t.*
*Hab.* 3. 16. he will invade them with his *t.*

TROUBLE.

1 *Chron.* 22. 14. in my *t.* I prepared for houſe of Lord
2 *Chron.* 15. 4. when they in *t.* did turn and ſought the Lord, he was found of them, *Neh.* 9. 27.
*Neh.* 9. 32. let not all the *t.* ſeem little before thee
*Job* 3. 26. neither was I quiet, yet *t.* came
*Job* 5. 6. neither doth *t.* ſpring out of the ground
7. yet man is born to *t.* as the ſparks fly upward
14. 1. man is of few days and full of *t.*
15. 24. *t.* and anguiſh ſhall make him afraid
27. 9. will God hear his cry when *t.* cometh?
30. 25. did not I weep for him that was in *t.*?
34. 29. he giveth quietneſs, who can make *t.*?
38. 23. which I reſerved againſt the time of *t.*
*Pſal.* 9. 9. Lord will be a refuge in times of *t.*?
13. O Lord, conſider my *t.* which I ſuffer
10. 1. why hideſt thou thyſelf in times of *t.*?
22. 11. be not far from me, for *t.* is near
27. 5. for in the time of *t.* he ſhall hide me
31. 7. I will be glad, thou haſt conſidered my *t.*
9. have mercy upon me, O Lord, for I am in *t.*
32. 7. thou ſhalt preſerve me from *t.* and compaſs
37. 39. he is their ſtrength in the time of *t.*
41. 1. the Lord will deliver him in time of *t.*
46. 1. God is our refuge, a preſent help in *t.*
54. 7. for he hath delivered me out of *t.*
60. 11. give us help from *t.* vain is the help of man
66. 14. my mouth hath ſpoken when I was in *t.*
69. 17. hide not thy face from me for I am in *t.*
73. 5. they are not in *t.* as other men
78. 33. and their years did he conſume in *t.*
49. he caſt upon them indignation and *t.*
81. 7. thou calledſt in *t.* and I delivered thee
91. 15. I will be with him in *t.* I will deliver him
102. 2. hide not thy face from me when I am in *t.*
107. 6. they cried to the Lord in their *t.* 13, 19.
26. their ſoul is melted becauſe of *t.*
28. then they cry unto the Lord in their *t.*
116. 3. the pains of hell gat hold on me, I found *t.*
119. 143. *t.* and anguiſh have taken hold on me
138. 7. tho' I walk in midſt of *t.* thou wilt revive me
142. 2. I poured out my complaint before him, I ſhewed before him my *t.*
143. 11. O Lord, bring my ſoul out of *t.*
*Prov.* 11. 8. righteous is delivered out of *t.* 12. 13.
15. 6. but in the revenues of the wicked is *t.*
16. little, than great treaſure and *t.* therewith
25. 19. confidence in an unfaithful man in *t.* is like
*Iſa.* 1. 14. your new-moons, they are a *t.* to me
8. 22. they ſhall look to the earth and behold *t.*
17. 14. and behold, at evening-tide *t.* and before
26. 16. Lord, in *t.* have they viſited thee, poured out
30. 6. into the land of *t.* they will carry riches
33. 2. be thou our ſalvation alſo in time of *t.*
46. 7. yet can he not ſave him out of his *t.*
65. 23. they ſhall not bring forth for *t.* are ſeed
*Jer.* 2. 27. in time of *t.* they will ſay ſave us
28. if they can ſave thee in the time of thy *t.*
8. 15. we looked for health, and behold *t.*
11. 12. but ſhall not ſave them at all in time of *t.*
14. in the time that they cry to me for their *t.*
14. 8. the ſaviour of Iſrael in time of *t.*
19. we looked for time of healing, and behold *t.*
30. 7. that day is great, it is the time of Jacob's *t.*
*Lam.* 1. 21. all mine enemies have heard of my *t.*
*Dan.* 12. 1. and there ſhall be a time of *t.* ſuch as
1 *Cor.* 7. 28. ſuch ſhall have *t.* in the fleſh
2 *Cor.* 1. 4. be able to comfort them which are in *t.*
8. we would not have you ignorant of our *t.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 9. wherein I ſuffer *t.* as an evil-doer

*See* DAY.

TROUBLES.

*Deut.* 31. 17. many evils and *t.* ſhall befal them, 21.
*Job* 5. 19. he ſhall deliver thee in ſix *t.* yea in ſeven
*Pſal.* 25. 17. the *t.* of mine heart are enlarged
22. redeem Iſrael, O God, out of all his *t.*
34. 6. the Lord ſaved him out of all his *t.* 17.
71. 20. thou which haſt ſhewed me ſore *t.* ſhalt
88. 3. incline thine ear, for my ſoul is full of *t.*
*Prov.* 21. 23. his tongue, he keepeth his ſoul from *t.*
*Iſa.* 65. 16. becauſe former *t.* are forgotten and hid
*Mark* 13. 8. and there ſhall be famine and *t.*

TROUBLE.

*Joſh.* 6. 18. leſt ye *t.* the camp of Iſrael
7. 25. Joſhua ſaid, the Lord ſhall *t.* thee this day
*Judg.* 11. 35. thou art one of them that *t.* me
2 *Chron.* 32. 18. they cried in Jews language to *t.* them
*Pſal.* 2. † 5. and *t.* them in his ſore diſpleaſure
3. 1. Lord, how are they increaſed that *t.* me?
13. 4. thoſe that *t.* me, rejoice when I am moved

*Ezek.*

*Ezek.* 32. 13. neither ſhall the foot of man *t.* them any more, nor the hoofs of beaſts *t.* them
*Dan.* 4. 19. let not the interpretation *t.* thee
5. 10. O king, let not thy thoughts *t.* thee
11. 44. but tidings out of the north ſhall *t.* him
*Mat.* 26. 10. why *t.* ye the woman? *Mark* 14. 6.
*Luke* 7. 6. Lord, *t.* not thyſelf, for I am not worthy
11. 7. he ſhall ſay, *t.* me not, the door is ſhut
*Acts* 15. 19. that we *t.* not Gentiles turned to God
16. 20. theſe men do exceedingly *t.* our city
20. 10. *t.* not yourſelves, for his life is in him
*Gal.* 1. 7. but there be ſome that *t.* you and pervert
5. 12. I would they were cut off who *t.* you
6. 17. from henceforth let no man *t.* me, for I bear
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 6. tribulation to them that *t.* you
*Heb.* 12. 15. leſt any root of bitterneſs *t.* you

TROUBLED.

*Gen.* 34. 30. ye have *t.* me to make me to ſtink
41. 8. in the morning Pharaoh's ſpirit was *t.*
45. 3. his brethren were *t.* at his preſence
*Exod.* 14. 24. the Lord *t.* the hoſt of the Egyptians
*Joſh.* 7. 25. Joſhua ſaid, why haſt thou *t.* us?
1 *Sam.* 14. 29. Jonath. ſaid, my father hath *t.* the land
16. 14. and an evil ſpirit from the Lord *t.* him
28. 21. the woman ſaw that Saul was ſore *t.*
2 *Sam.* 4. 1. Abner dead, all the Iſraelites were *t.*
1 *Kings* 18. 18. I have not *t.* Iſrael, but thou and
2 *Kings* 6. 11. the king of Syria was ſore *t.* for this
*Ezra* 4. 4. then the people *t.* them in building
*Job* 4. 5. now it toucheth thee and thou art *t.*
21. 4. if it were ſo, why ſhould not my ſpirit be *t.*?
23. 15. therefore am I *t.* at his preſence
34. 20. and the people ſhall be *t.* at midnight
*Pſal.* 30. 7. thou didſt hide thy face and I was *t.*
38. 6. I am *t.* ‖ 77. 4. I am ſo *t.* that I cannot ſpeak
39. † 2. I held my peace and my ſorrow was *t.*
46. 3. tho' the waters thereof rore and be *t.*
48. 5. for the kings were *t.* and haſted away
77. 3. I remembered God and was *t.* I complained
16. the waters were afraid, the depths alſo were *t.*
83. 17. let them be confounded and *t.* for ever
90. 7. are conſumed by anger, by thy wrath are we *t.*
104. 29. thou hideſt thy face, they are *t.*
*Prov.* 25. 26. is as a *t.* fountain and corrupt ſpring
*Iſa.* 32. 10. many days and years ſhall ye be *t.*
11. tremble, ye women, be *t.* ye careleſs ones
57. 20. but the wicked are like the *t.* ſea
*Jer.* 31. 20. therefore my bowels are *t.* for him
*Lam.* 1. 20. I am in diſtreſs, my bowels are *t.* 2. 11.
*Ezek.* 7. 27. the hands of the people ſhall be *t.*
26. 18. the iſles that are in the ſea ſhall be *t.*
27. 35. their kings ſhall be *t.* in countenance
*Dan.* 2. 1. Nebuchadnezzar's ſpirit was *t.* 3.
4. 5. and the viſions of my head *t.* me, 7. 15.
19. Daniel aſtoniſhed, his thoughts *t.* him
5. 6. Belſhazzar's thoughts *t.* him, 9.
7. 28. as for me, my cogitations much *t.* me
*Zech.* 10. 2. were *t.* becauſe there was no ſhepherd
*Mat.* 2. 3. Herod was *t.* and all Jeruſalem with him
14. 26. ſaw him on the ſea, they were *t.* *Mark* 6. 50.
24. 6. ſee that ye be not *t.* for all theſe things muſt come to paſs, *Mark* 13. 7. *John* 14. 1, 27.
*Luke* 1. 12. Zacharias was *t.* ‖ 29. Mary was *t.*
10. 41. Martha, thou art *t.* about many things
24. 38. why are ye *t.* and why do thoughts ariſe?
*John* 5. 4. an angel went down and *t.* the water
7. I have no man when water is *t.* to put me in
11. 33. Jeſus groned and was *t.* 12. 27. | 13. 21.
*Acts* 2. † 6. the multitude were *t.* in mind
15. 24. ſome that went from us have *t.* you
17. 8. and they *t.* the people and the rulers
2 *Cor.* 4. 8. we are *t.* on every ſide, 7. 5.
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 7. and to you that are *t.* reſt with us
2. 2. that ye be not *t.* neither by ſpirit, by word
1 *Pet.* 3. 14. not afraid of their terror, nor be *t.*

TROUBLEDST.

*Ezek.* 32. 2. and thou *t.* the waters with thy feet

TROUBLER.

1 *Chron.* 2. 7. Achar, the *t.* of Iſrael, who tranſgreſſed

TROUBLESOME.

*Job* 16. † 2. I have heard, *t.* comforters are ye all
20. † 22. every hand of the *t.* ſhall come on him

TROUBLEST.

*Mark* 5. 35. why *t.* thou the Maſter any farther?

TROUBLETH.

1 *Sam.* 16. 15. an evil ſpirit from God *t.* thee
1 *Kings* 18. 17. Ahab ſaid, art thou he that *t.* Iſrael?
*Job* 22. 10. therefore ſudden fear *t.* thee, ſnares, and
23. 16. God maketh my heart ſoft, Almighty *t.* me
*Prov.* 11. 17. he that is cruel *t.* his own fleſh
29. he that *t.* his own houſe ſhall inherit wind
15. 27. he that is greedy of gain *t.* his own houſe
*Dan.* 4. 9. I know that no ſecret *t.* thee, tell me
*Luke* 18. 5. becauſe this widow *t.* me, I will avenge
*Gal.* 5. 10. he that *t.* you ſhall bear his judgment

TROUBLING.

*Job* 3. 17. there the wicked ceaſe from *t.* and weary
*John* 5. 4. who ſtepped in firſt after *t.* of the water

TROUBLOUS.

*Dan.* 9. 25. the wall ſhall be built again in *t.* times

TROUGH, S.

*Gen.* 24. 20. ſhe emptied her pitcher into the *t.*
30. 38. Jacob ſet the rods in the watering-*t.*
*Exod.* 2. 16. they filled the *t.* to water their flock
8. 3. the frogs ſhall go into thy kneading-*t.*
12. 34. their kneading-*t.* bound up in their clothes

TROW.

*Luke* 17. 9. doth he thank that ſervant? I *t.* not

TRUCE-*breakers.*

2 *Tim.* 3. 3. in the laſt days men ſhall be *t.*-*breakers*

TRUE.

See *Signification* on TRUTH.

*Gen.* 42. 11. we are *t.* men, 31. ‖ 19. if ye be *t.* men
33. hereby ſhall I know that ye are *t.* men, 34.
*Deut.* 17. 4. if ye be *t.* and thing certain, 22. 20.
*Joſh.* 2. 12. ſwear unto me and give me a *t.* token
*Ruth* 3. 12. it is *t.* that I am thy near kinſman
2 *Sam.* 7. 28. thou art that God and thy words be *t.*
1 *Kings* 10. 6. it was a *t.* report I heard, 2 *Chron.* 9. 5.
22. 16. tell me nothing but that which is *t.*
*Neh.* 9. 13. thou gaveſt them *t.* laws, good ſtatutes
*Pſal.* 19. 9. the judgments of the Lord are *t.*
119. 160. thy word is *t.* from the beginning
*Prov.* 14. 25. a *t.* witneſs delivereth ſouls
*Jer.* 42. 5. the Lord be a *t.* witneſs between us
*Ezek.* 18. 8. he that hath executed *t.* judgment
*Dan.* 3. 14. is it *t.* O Shadrach, do not ye ſerve
24. *t.* O king ‖ 6. 12. king ſaid, the thing is *t.*
8. 26. viſion which is told is *t.* ſhut up viſion
10. 1. a thing was revealed and the thing was *t.*
*Zech.* 7. 9. execute *t.* judgment and ſhew mercy
*Mat.* 22. 16. we know that thou art *t.* *Mark* 12. 14.
*Luke* 16. 11. will commit to your truſt the *t.* riches?
*John* 1. 9. that was the *t.* light which lighteth every
4. 23. when the *t.* worſhippers ſhall worſhip Father
37. and herein is that ſaying *t.* one ſoweth
5. 31. if I witneſs of myſelf, my witneſs is not *t.*
32. the witneſs which he witneſſeth of me is *t.*
6. 32. but my father giveth you the *t.* bread
7. 18. the ſame is *t.* ‖ 8. 13. thy record is not *t.*
28. he that ſent me is *t.* whom ye know not, 8. 26.
8. 14. yet my record is *t.* ‖ 16. my judgment is *t.*
17. it is written, the teſtimony of two men is *t.*
10. 41. all things that John ſpake of this man were *t.*
15. 1. I am the *t.* vine, my Father the huſbandman
19. 35. he bare record, and his record is *t.* 21. 24.
*Acts* 12. 9. wiſt not that it was *t.* which was done
2 *Cor.* 1. 18. but as God is *t.* our word was not yea
6. 8. approving ourſelves, as deceivers, and yet *t.*
*Eph.* 4. 24. new man after God is created in *t.* holineſs
*Phil.* 4. 3. I intreat thee alſo, *t.* yoke-fellow, help
8. whatſoever things are *t.* think on theſe
1 *Tim.* 3. 1. this is a *t.* ſaying, if a man deſire
*Tit.* 1. 13. this witneſs is *t.* wherefore rebuke
*Heb.* 8. 2. *t.* tabernacle which the Lord pitched
9. 24. holy places which are the figures of the *t.*
10. 22. let us draw near with a *t.* heart, in full
1 *Pet.* 5. 12. that this is the *t.* grace of God wherein
2 *Pet.* 2. 22. according to the *t.* proverb, the dog is
1 *John* 2. 8. which thing is *t.* in him and in you, becauſe darkneſs paſt, the *t.* light now ſhineth
5. 20. that we may know him that is *t.* and we are in him that is *t.* even in his Son Jeſus Chriſt
3 *John* 12. and we know that our record is *t.*
*Rev.* 3. 7. theſe things ſaith the holy, he that is *t.*
14. theſe things ſaith the faithful and *t.* witneſs
6. 10. they cried, how long, O Lord, holy and *t.*?
15. 3. juſt and *t.* are thy ways, thou King of ſaints
*Rev.* 16. 7. *t.* and righteous are thy judgments, 19. 2.
19. 9. theſe are the *t.* ſayings of God, 22. 6.
11. he that ſat upon him was called faithful and *t.*
21. 5. write, for theſe words are *t.* and faithful

TRUE *God.*

2 *Chron.* 15. 3. Iſrael hath been without the *t. God*
*Jer.* 10. 10. the Lord is the *t. God*, the living God
*John* 17. 3. this is eternal life to know the only *t. God*
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 9. turned from idols to ſerve the *t. God*
1 *John* 5. 20. this is the *t. God* and eternal life

TRULY.

*Gen.* 24. 49. and now if ye will deal *t.* 47. 29.
48. 19. *t.* his younger brother ſhall be greater
*Num.* 14. 21. as *t.* as I live, ſaith the Lord, 28.
*Deut.* 14. 22. thou ſhalt *t.* tithe the increaſe of ſeed
*Joſh.* 2. 14. that we will deal *t.* and kindly with thee
24. *t.* the Lord hath delivered all the land
*Judg.* 9. 16. if ye have done *t.* and ſincerely, 19.
1 *Sam.* 20. 3. *t.* there is but a ſtep between me and death
*Job* 36. 4. for *t.* my words ſhall not be falſe
*Pſal.* 62. 1. *t.* my ſoul waiteth upon God, from him
73. 1. *t.* God is good to Iſrael, even to ſuch as are
116. 16. *t.* I am thy ſervant, I am thy ſervant
*Prov.* 12. 22. they that deal *t.* are his delight
*Eccl.* 11. 7. *t.* the light is ſweet, and pleaſant thing
*Jer.* 3. 23. *t.* in vain is ſalvation hoped for from hills,
*t.* in the Lord God is the ſalvation of Iſrael
10. 19. *t.* this is a grief and I muſt bear it
28. 9. be known that the Lord hath *t.* ſent him
*Ezek.* 18. 9. hath kept my judgments to deal *t.*
*Mic.* 3. 8. but *t.* I am full of power to declare
*Mat.* 9. 37. the harveſt *t.* is plenteous, *Luke* 10. 2.
17. 11. Elias *t.* ſhall firſt come and reſtore all things
27. 54. ſaying, *t.* this was the Son of God
*Mark* 14. 38. the ſpirit *t.* is ready, the fleſh is weak
*Luke* 20. 21. but thou teacheſt the way of God *t.*
22. 22. *t.* the Son of man goeth, as it was determined
*John* 4. 18. I have no huſband, in that ſaidſt thou *t.*
17. † 19. that they alſo might be *t.* ſanctified
*Acts* 1. 5. for John *t.* baptized with water, ye ſhall
3. 22. for Moſes *t.* ſaid to the fathers, a prophet
5. 23. the priſon *t.* found we ſhut with ſafety
2 *Cor.* 12. 12. *t.* ſigns of an apoſtle were wrought
*Heb.* 7. 23. and they *t.* were many prieſts, becauſe
11. 15. *t.* if they had been mindful of that country
1 *John* 1. 3. *t.* our fellowſhip is with the Father

TRUMP.

1 *Cor.* 15. 52. at the laſt *t.* the dead ſhall be raiſed
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 16. the Lord ſhall deſcend with the *t.* of God

TRUMPET.

See *Signification* on FEAST.

*Exod.* 19. 16. the voice of the *t.* exceeding loud
20. 18. the people heard the noiſe of the *t.*
*Num.* 10. 4. and if they blow but with one *t.*
*Judg.* 7. 16. and he put a *t.* in every man's hand
18. when I blow with a *t.* then blow ye alſo
*Pſal.* 81. 3. blow up the *t.* in the new moons
*Iſa.* 18. 3. and when he bloweth a *t.* hear ye
27. 13. that the great *t.* ſhall be blown and come
58. 1. cry aloud, lift up thy voice like a *t.*
*Jer.* 4. 5. blow ye the *t.* in the land, cry, gather
6. 1. blow the *t.* in Tekoa and ſet up a ſign
51. 27. blow the *t.* among the nations, prepare
*Ezek.* 7. 14. they have blown the *t.* to make ready
33. 3. if he blow the *t.* and warn the people
6. but if the watchman blow not the *t.*
*Hoſ.* 5. 8. blow ye the *t.* in Ramah, cry aloud
8. 1. ſet the *t.* to thy mouth, he ſhall come
*Joel* 2. 1. blow the *t.* in Zion, ſound alarm, 15.
*Amos* 3. 6. ſhall a *t.* be blown and people not afraid?
*Zeph.* 1. 16. a day of the *t.* againſt fenced cities
*Zech.* 9. 14. and the Lord God ſhall blow the *t.*
*Rev.* 1. 10. I heard a great voice, as of a *t.* 4. 1.
8. 13. by reaſon of the other voices of the *t.*
9. 14. ſaying to the ſixth angel which had the *t.*

*See* BLEW, SOUND, *Subſt. Verb.*

TRUMPETS.

*Lev.* 23. 24. a memorial of blowing *t.* *Num.* 29. 1.
*Num.* 10. 2. make two *t.* of ſilver of an whole piece
8. the ſons of Aaron ſhall blow with the *t.*
9. then ye ſhall blow an alarm with the *t.*
10. ſhall blow with *t.* over your burnt-offerings
31. 6. and with the *t.* to blow in his hand
*Joſh.* 6. 4. the prieſts ſhall blow with the *t.*

*Joſh.* 6. 8. prieſts bearing the ſeven *t.* of rams horns
9. the prieſts that blew with the *t.* 13, 16, 20.
*Judg.* 7. 8. the two hundred men took *t.* 16.
18. when I blow, then blow ye the *t.* on every ſide
19. they blew the *t.* brake the pitchers, 20, 22.
2 *Kings* 9. 13. they blew with *t.* ſaying, Jehu is king
11. 14. and the trumpeters blew with *t.* and cymbals
12. 13. were not made for houſe of the Lord, *t.*
1 *Chron.* 13. 8. played with cymbals and with *t.*
15. 24. the prieſts did blow with *t.* before the ark of God, 16. 6, 42. 2 *Chron.* 5. 12. | 7. 6. | 13. 12, 14.
28. all Iſrael brought up the ark with *t.* and cymb.
2 *Chron.* 5. 13. when they lift up their voice with *t.*
29. 27. the ſong of the Lord began with the *t.*
*Job* 39. 25. the horſe ſaith among the *t.* ha, ha
*Pſal.* 98. 6. with *t.* make a joyful noiſe before Lord

*See* SEVEN.

## TRUMPETERS.

2 *Kings* 11. 14. princes and *t.* ſtood by the king
2 *Chron.* 5. 13. as the *t.* and ſingers were as one
29. 28. the ſingers ſang and the *t.* ſounded
*Rev.* 18. 22. the voice of *t.* ſhall be heard no more

## TRUST.

1 *Chron.* 9. †22. whom David did ordain in their *t.*
†26. the four chief porters were in their *t.*
†31. Mattithiah had the *t.* over things in pans
*Job* 8. 14. and whoſe *t.* ſhall be a ſpider's web
15. 15. behold he putteth no *t.* in his ſaints
*Pſal.* 40. 4. bleſſed is he that maketh the Lord his *t.*
71. 5. O Lord God, thou art my *t.* from my youth
141. 8. in thee is my *t.* leave not my ſoul deſtitute
*Prov.* 22. 19. that thy *t.* may be in the Lord
28. 25. that puts his *t.* in the Lord ſhall be made fat
29. 25. who putteth his *t.* in the Lord ſhall be ſafe
*Iſa.* 30. 3. the *t.* in Egypt ſhall be your confuſion
57. 13. that putteth *t.* in me ſhall poſſeſs the land
*Luke* 16. 11. commit to your *t.* the true riches?
2 *Cor.* 3. 4. ſuch *t.* have we thro' Chriſt to God-ward
1 *Tim.* 1. 11. goſpel, which was committed to my *t.*
6. 20. keep that which is committed to thy *t.*

*See* PUT.

## TRUST, *Verb.*

*Ruth* 2. 12. under whoſe wings thou art come to *t.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 3. in him will I *t.* *Pſal.* 18. 2. | 91. 2.
31. a buckler to all that *t.* in him, *Pſal.* 18. 30.
2 *Kings* 18. 20. now on whom doſt thou *t.* that rebelleſt againſt me? 2 *Chron.* 32. 10. *Iſa.* 36. 5.
21. ſo is Pharaoh to all that *t.* in him, *Iſa.* 36. 6.
22. if ye ſay, we *t.* in the Lord our God, *Iſa.* 36. 7.
30. neither let Hezekiah make you *t.* in the Lord, ſaying, Lord will deliver us, *Iſa.* 36. 15.
*Job* 13. 15. tho' he ſlay me yet will I *t.* in him
15. 31. let not him that is deceived *t.* in vanity
35. 14. judgment is before him, therefore *t.* in him
39 11. wilt thou *t.* him becauſe he is ſtrong?
*Pſal.* 20. 7. ſome *t.* in chariots, and ſome in horſes
25. 2. I *t.* in thee, 31. 6. | 55. 23. | 56. 3. | 143. 8.
31. 19. thou haſt wrought for them that *t.* in thee
34. 22. none that *t.* in him ſhall be deſolate
37. 3. *t.* in the Lord, 5. | 40. 3. | 62. 8. | 115. 9, 10, 11. *Prov.* 3. 5. *Iſa.* 26. 4.
40. he ſhall ſave them, becauſe they *t.* in him
44. 6. I will not *t.* in my bow, nor ſhall ſword ſave
49. 6. they that *t.* in their wealth and boaſt
52. 8. I *t.* in the mercy of God for ever and ever
61. 4. I will *t.* in the covert of thy wings
62. 10. *t.* not in oppreſſion, become not vain
64. 10. the righteous ſhall be glad and *t.* in him
91. 4. and under his wings ſhalt thou *t.*
118. 8. it is better to *t.* in the Lord than to put, 9.
119. 42. I ſhall have to anſwer, for I *t.* in thy word
125. 1. that *t.* in the Lord ſhall be as mount Zion
144. 2. my fortreſs, my ſhield, and he in whom I *t.*
*Prov.* 31. 11. the heart of her huſband doth *t.* in her
*Iſa.* 12. 2. God my ſalvation, I will *t.* and not be afraid
14. 32. Zion, and the poor of his people ſhall *t.* in it
30. 2. and to *t.* in the ſhadow of Egypt
12. becauſe ye *t.* in oppreſſion and perverſeneſs
31. 1. and *t.* in chariots, becauſe they are many
42. 17. be aſhamed that *t.* in graven images
50. 10. let him *t.* in the name of the Lord and ſtay
51. 5. wait on me and on mine arm ſhall they *t.*
59. 4. they *t.* in vanity and ſpeak lies, they conceive
*Jer.* 7. 4. *t.* ye not in lying words, ſaying, the temple
*Jer.* 7. 8. ye *t.* in lying words that cannot profit
14. which is called by my name, wherein ye *t.*
9. 4. take ye heed, and *t.* ye not in any brother
28. 15. makeſt this people to *t.* in a lie, 29. 31.
46. 25. I will puniſh Pharoah and all that *t.* in him
49. 11. them alive, and let thy widows *t.* in me
*Ezek.* 16. 15. but thou didſt *t.* in thy beauty
33. 13. if he *t.* to his own righteouſneſs and commit
*Hoſ.* 10. 13. becauſe thou didſt *t.* in thy way
*Amos* 6. 1. them that *t.* in the mountain of Samaria
*Mic.* 7. 5. *t.* ye not in a friend, put not confidence
*Nah.* 1. 7. the Lord knoweth them that *t.* in him
*Zeph.* 3. 12. they ſhall *t.* in the name of the Lord
*Mat.* 12. 21. and in his name ſhall the Gentiles *t.* *Rom.* 15. 12.
*Mark* 10. 24. how hard for them that *t.* in riches
*John* 5. 45. one that accuſeth, Moſes in whom ye *t.*
*Rom.* 15. 24. for I *t.* to ſee you in my journey
1 *Cor.* 16. 7. but I *t.* to tarry a while with you
2 *Cor.* 1. 9. that we ſhould not *t.* in ourſelves but in God
10. in whom we *t.* that he will yet deliver us
13. I *t.* you ſhall acknowledge even to the end
5. 11. I *t.* are made manifeſt in your conſciences
10. 7. if any man *t.* to himſelf, that he is Chriſt's
13. 6. I *t.* ye ſhall know we are not reprobates
*Phil.* 3. 4. if any thinketh he hath whereof to *t.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 10. becauſe we *t.* in the living God
6. 17. that they *t.* not in uncertain riches, but in
*Heb.* 13. 18. for we *t.* we have a good conſcience
2 *John* 12. but I *t.* to come unto you and ſpeak
3 *John* 14. but I *t.* I ſhall ſhortly ſee thee and ſpeak

## TRUSTED.

*Deut.* 32. 37. where is their rock in whom they *t.*?
*Judg.* 11. 20. Sihon *t.* not Iſrael to paſs thro'
20. 36. becauſe they *t.* to the liers in wait
2 *Kings* 18. 5. he *t.* in the Lord God of Iſrael
*Pſal.* 13. 5. but I have *t.* in thy mercy, my heart ſhall
22. 4. our fathers *t.* in thee; they have *t.* and thou didſt deliver them, 5.
8. he *t.* on the Lord that he would deliver him
26. 1. I have *t.* alſo in the Lord, 28. 7. | 31. 14.
33. 21. becauſe we have *t.* in his holy name
41. 9. mine own familiar friend in whom I *t.*
52. 7. but *t.* in the abundance of his riches
78. 22. becauſe they *t.* not in his ſalvation
*Iſa.* 47. 10. for thou haſt *t.* in thy wickedneſs
*Jer.* 13. 25. becauſe thou haſt *t.* in falſhood
48. 7. for becauſe thou haſt *t.* in thy works
49. 4. O daughter, that *t.* in her treaſures, ſaying
*Dan.* 3. 8. God delivereth his ſervants that *t.* in him
*Zeph.* 3. 2. ſhe *t.* not in the Lord, ſhe drew not near
*Mat.* 27. 43. he *t.* in God, let him deliver him now
*Luke* 11. 22. taketh all his armour wherein he *t.*
18. 9. he ſpake to certain who *t.* in themſelves
24. 21. we *t.* it had been he that redeemed Iſrael
*Eph.* 1. 12. praiſe of his glory who firſt *t.* in Chriſt
13. in whom ye alſo *t.* after ye heard the word
2 *Tim.* 1. †12. for I know whom I have *t.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 5. holy women who *t.* in God, adorned

## TRUSTEDST.

*Deut.* 28. 52. thy walls come down wherein thou *t.*
*Jer.* 5. 17. ſhall impoveriſh thy cities wherein thou *t.*
12. 5. if in the land of peace wherein thou *t.*

## TRUSTEST.

2 *Kings* 18. 19. thus ſaith king of Aſſyria, what confidence is this wherein thou *t.*? *Iſa.* 36. 4.
21. thou *t.* on ſtaff of this bruiſed reed, *Iſa.* 36. 6.
19. 10. let not thy God in whom thou *t.* *Iſa.* 37. 10.

## TRUSTETH.

*Job* 24. †22. he riſeth up and *t.* not his own life
40. 23. he *t.* that he can draw up Jordan into his
*Pſal.* 21. 7. for the king *t.* in the Lord, thro' mercy
32. 10. that *t.* in the Lord mercy ſhall compaſs him
34. 8. Lord is good, bleſſed is the man that *t.* in him, 84. 12. *Prov.* 16. 20. *Jer.* 17. 7.
57. 1. be merciful unto me, for my ſoul *t.* in thee
86. 2. O my God, ſave thy ſervant that *t.* in thee
115. 8. ſo is every one that *t.* in them, 135. 18.
*Prov.* 11. 28. he that *t.* in his riches ſhall fall
28. 26. he that *t.* in his own heart is a fool
*Iſa.* 26. 3. wilt keep him in peace becauſe he *t.* in thee
*Jer.* 17. 5. curſed be the man that *t.* in man
*Hab.* 2. 18. the maker of his work *t.* therein
1 *Tim.* 5. 5. ſhe that is a widow indeed, *t.* in God

## TRUSTING.

*Pſal.* 112. 7. his heart is fixed, *t.* in the Lord

## TRUSTY.

*Job* 12. 20. he removeth away the ſpeech of the *t.*

## TRUTH

*Is taken,* (1) *For what is oppoſed to a falſehood, a lie, a deceit,* Prov. 12. 17. He that ſpeaketh *truth,* ſheweth forth righteouſneſs; but a falſe witneſs deceit. *And St. Paul ſays,* I ſpeak the *truth* in Chriſt, I lie not. (2) *For fidelity, ſincerity, and punctuality in keeping promiſes. Generally to* truth, *taken in this ſenſe, is joined* mercy *or* kindneſs; *as in* Gen. 24. 27. *Eliezer, the ſervant of Abraham, gives thanks to God, that* he had not left deſtitute his maſter of his mercy and his *truth: He hath ſhewed him his* mercy *in giving him plenty of good things, and his* truth *in fulfilling and performing all his promiſes to him. Or,* mercy *and* truth *may expreſs a ſtable, conſtant, and permanent mercy or kindneſs; that is, "Bleſſed be the Lord, who has favoured "my maſter Abraham in ſo conſtant and uniform "a manner." The Pſalmiſt in ſeveral places extols the* mercy *and* truth *of God. It is his* mercy *that prevents and promiſes, and it is his* truth *that executes and performs. In* Pſal. 57. 10. *he ſays,* Thy mercy is great unto the heavens, and thy *truth* unto the clouds. *This expreſſes their greatneſs, immenſity and extent; and that all creatures partake of them.* (3) Truth *is put for the true doctrine of the goſpel,* Gal. 3. 1. Who hath bewitched you, that you ſhould not obey the *truth?* (4) Truth *is put for the ſubſtance of the types and ceremonies of the law,* John 1. 17. The law was given by Moſes, but grace and *truth* came by Jeſus Chriſt: *The fulfilling of all the types and prophecies in the law, was by and in Chriſt. So in* John 14. 6. I am the *truth.* "*I am the* truth *and ſubſtance of all "the types and ſhadows of the law:*" *Or, ſay others,* "*I am the great doctor of my church, "who teach them what courſe to take to get "to heaven.*" (5) True *is put for reality, and is oppoſed to that which is not original and of itſelf,* Eph. 4. 21. John 1. 9. That was the *true* light. *Chriſt has light in himſelf, and from himſelf; he is the original fountain-light, from whence light is derived to all others.* (6) True *is oppoſed to hypocriſy, diſſimulation, or formality,* Heb. 10. 22. Let us draw near with a *true* heart; *that is, with uprightneſs, integrity and ſincerity of heart.*

*Gen.* 24. 27. hath not left deſtitute my maſter of his *t.*
31. 10. I am not worthy of the leaſt of all the *t.*
42. 16. be proved whether there be any *t.* in you
*Exod.* 18. 21. men of *t.* ‖ 34. 6. Lord abundant in *t.*
*Deut.* 13. 14. behold if it be *t.* ‖ 32. 4. a God of *t.*
2 *Sam.* 2. 6. the Lord ſhew kindneſs and *t.* to you
15. 20. return thou, mercy and *t.* be with thee
1 *Kings* 17. 24. the word of the Lord in thy mouth is *t.*
2 *Kings* 20. 19. if peace and *t.* be in my days, *Iſa.* 39. 8.
2 *Chron.* 18. 15. that thou ſay nothing but the *t.*
31. 20. Hezekiah wrought that which was *t.*
*Neh.* 9. †13. and thou gaveſt them laws of *t.*
*Eſth.* 9. 30. ſent letters with words of peace and *t.*
*Pſal.* 15. 2. he that ſpeaketh the *t.* in his heart
25. 10. the paths of the Lord are mercy and *t.*
31. 5. thou haſt redeemed me, O Lord God of *t.*
45. 4. ride thou proſperouſly, becauſe of *t.*
51. 6. thou deſireſt *t.* in the inward parts
57. 3. God ſhall ſend forth his mercy and his *t.*
60. 4. banner may be diſplayed becauſe of the *t.*
61. 7. O prepare mercy and *t.* which may preſerve
85. 10. mercy and *t.* are met together, right. peace
11. *t.* ſhall ſpring out of the earth, and righteouſ.
86. 15. thou art plenteous in mercy and *t.*
89. 14. mercy and *t.* ſhall go before thy face
91. 4. his *t.* ſhall be thy ſhield and buckler
96. 13. he ſhall judge the people with his *t.*
98. 3. he hath remembered his mercy and his *t.*
100. 5. his *t.* endureth to all generations, 117. 2.
119. 30. I have choſen the way of *t.* thy judgments

*Pſal.*

*Pſal.* 119. 142. and thy law is the *t.* 151.
146. 6. the Lord his God, who keepeth *t.* for ever
*Prov.* 3. 3. let not mercy and *t.* forſake thee
8. 7. for my mouth ſhall ſpeak *t.* wickedneſs abom.
12. 17. he that ſpeaks *t.* ſheweth righteouſneſs
19. the lip of *t.* ſhall be eſtabliſhed for ever
14. 22. mercy and *t.* be to them that deviſe good
16. 6. by mercy and *t.* iniquity is purged, by the fear
20. 28. mercy and *t.* preſerve the king, his throne
22. 21. might make thee know the certainty of the words of *t.* thou mighteſt anſwer the words of *t.*
23. 23. buy the *t.* and ſell it not, alſo wiſdom
*Eccl.* 12. 10. what was written were words of *t.*
*Iſa.* 25. 1. thy counſels are faithfulneſs and *t.*
26. 2. the nation which keepeth *t.* may enter in
42. 3. he ſhall bring forth judgment unto *t.*
43. 9. or let them hear and ſay, it is *t.*
59. 4. nor any pleadeth for *t.* they ſpeak lies
14. for *t.* is fallen into the ſtreet and equity cannot
15. yea, *t.* faileth, and he that departeth from evil
*Jer.* 5. 1. if there be any that ſeeketh the *t.*
3. O Lord, are not thine eyes upon the *t.*?
7. 28. *t.* is periſhed and cut off from their mouth
9. 3. they are not valiant for the *t.* on the earth
5. they will deceive and will not ſpeak the *t.*
10. † 10. but the Lord is the God of *t.*
14. † 13. I will give you peace of *t.* in this place
33. 6. revealed to them abundance of peace and *t.*
*Dan.* 4. 37. the king of heaven, all whoſe works are *t.*
7. 16. I aſked him the *t.* of all this, 19.
8. 12. and caſt down the *t.* to the ground
10. 21. which is noted in the ſcripture of *t.*
11. 2. and now will I ſhew thee the *t.* behold
*Hoſ.* 4. 1. there is no *t.* nor mercy in the land
*Mic.* 7. 20. thou wilt perform the *t.* to Jacob
*Zech.* 7. † 9. ſaying, judge judgment of *t.* and ſhew
8. 3. Jeruſalem ſhall be called a city of *t.*
16. ſpeak ye every man the *t.* *Eph.* 4. 25.
execute the judgment of *t.* and peace in your gates
19. therefore love the *t.* and peace
*Mal.* 2. 6. the law of *t.* was in his mouth
*Mat.* 15. 27. ſhe ſaid, *t.* Lord, yet dogs eat the crumbs
*Mark* 5. 33. the woman fearing told him all the *t.*
12. 32. ſcribes ſaid, well, Maſter, thou haſt ſaid the *t.*
*John* 1. 14. the only begotten, full of grace and *t.*
17. but grace and *t.* came by Jeſus Chriſt
5. 33. ye ſent John, he bare witneſs unto the *t.*
8. 32. ye ſhall know the *t.* the *t.* ſhall make you free
40. ye ſeek to kill me, a man that told you the *t.*
44. abode not in *t.* becauſe there is no *t.* in him
45. becauſe I tell you the *t.* ye believe me not
46. and if I ſay the *t.* why do ye not believe?
14. 6. I am the way, and the *t.* and the life
16. 7. I tell you *t.* it is expedient that I go away
13. the Spirit of *t.* will guide you into all *t.*
17. 19. they might be ſanctified thro' the *t.*
18. 37. I came that I ſhould bear witneſs to the *t.*
every one that is of the *t.* heareth my voice
38. Pilate ſaith unto him, what is *t.*?
*Acts* 26. 25. but I ſpeak forth the words of *t.*
*Rom.* 1. 18. who hold the *t.* in unrighteouſneſs
25. who changed the *t.* of God into a lie
2. 2. the judgment of God is according to *t.*
8. but unto them that do not obey the *t.*
20. which haſt the form of the *t.* in the law
3. 7. for if the *t.* of God hath more abounded
9. 1. I ſay the *t.* in Chriſt, I lie not, my conſcience
15. 8. was a miniſter of circumciſion for *t.* of God
1 *Cor.* 5. 8. but the unleavened bread of *t.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 2. but by manifeſtation of the *t.* commending
7. 14. even ſo our boaſting I made is found a *t.*
11. 10. as the *t.* of Chriſt is in me none ſhall ſtop
12. 6. I ſhall not be a fool, for I will ſay the *t.*
13. 8. we can do nothing againſt *t.* but for the *t.*
*Gal.* 2. 5. the *t.* of the goſpel might continue with you
14. they walked not according to *t.* of the goſpel
3. 1. that ye ſhould not obey the *t.* 5. 7.
4. 16. your enemy, becauſe I tell you the *t.*?
*Eph.* 4. 15. but ſpeaking the *t.* in love, may grow
21. have been taught by him, as the *t.* is in Jeſus
† 24. after God is created in holineſs of *t.*
5. 9. for the fruit of the Spirit is in all *t.*
6. 14. ſtand, having your loins girt about with *t.*
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 10. they received not the love of the *t.*
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 12. might be damned, who believed not *t.*
13. hath choſen to ſalvation, thro' belief of the *t.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 4. to come to the knowledge of the *t.*
7. I ſpeak the *t.* in Chriſt and lie not
3. 15. the church, the pillar and ground of *t.*
4. 3. to be received of them which know the *t.*
6. 5. men of corrupt minds, and deſtitute of the *t.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 18. who concerning the *t.* have erred
25. give repentance to acknowledging of the *t.*
3. 7. not able to come to the knowledge of the *t.*
8. as Jannes and Jambres, ſo do theſe reſiſt the *t.*
4. 4. they ſhall turn away their ears from the *t.*
*Tit.* 1. 1. according to the acknowledging of the *t.*
14. commandments of men that turn from the *t.*
*Heb.* 10. 26. after we received knowledge of the *t.*
*Jam.* 3. 14. glory not, and lie not againſt the *t.*
5. 19. brethren, if any of you err from the *t.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 22. have purified your ſouls in obeying *t.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 2. the way of *t.* ſhall be evil ſpoken of
1 *John* 1. 6. walk in darkneſs we lie and do not the *t.*
8. we deceive ourſelves, the *t.* is not in us
2. 4. the *t.* is not in him ‖ 27. is *t.* and is no lie
21. I have not written, becauſe ye know not the *t.*
but becauſe ye know it and no lie is of the *t.*
3. 19. and hereby we know that we are of the *t.*
5. 6. beareth witneſs, becauſe the Spirit is *t.*
2 *John* 1. but alſo all they that have known the *t.*
2. for the *t.* ſake that dwelleth in us, and with us
3 *John* 3. came and teſtified of the *t.* that is in thee
8. that we might be fellow-helpers to the *t.*
12. hath good report of all men and of the *t.*

*In* TRUTH.

*Joſh.* 24. 14. ſerve him *in t.* 1 *Sam.* 12. 24.
*Judg.* 9. 15. if *in t.* ye anoint me king over you
1 *Kings* 2. 4. walk *in t.* ‖ 56. as he walked *in t.*
2 *Kings* 20. 3. remember how I have walked *in t.*
*Pſal.* 33. 4. all his works are done *in t.* 111. 8.
37. † 3. ſhalt dwell, and *in t.* thou ſhalt be fed
132. 11. the Lord hath ſworn *in t.* to David
145. 18. Lord is nigh to all that call upon him *in t.*
*Iſa.* 10. 20. ſhall ſtay on the holy one of Iſrael *in t.*
16. 5. he ſhall ſit upon it *in t.* judging and ſeeking
48. 1. make mention of God of Iſrael, but not *in t.*
61. 8. I will direct their work *in t.* and make
*Jer.* 4. 2. thou ſhalt ſwear, the Lord liveth *in t.*
32. † 41. I will plant them in this land *in t.*
*Zech.* 8. 8. I will be their God *in t.* and righteouſneſs
*Mat.* 22. 16. teacheſt the way of God *in t.* *Mark* 12. 14.
*John* 4. 23. ſhall worſhip him in ſpirit and *in t.* 24.
2 *Cor.* 7. 14. as we ſpeak all things to you *in t.*
*Phil.* 1. 18. whether *in t.* Chriſt is preached
*Col.* 1. 6. ſince ye knew the grace of God *in t.*
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 13. but as it is *in t.* the word of God
1 *John* 3. 18. let us not love in tongue, but *in t.*
2 *John* 3. the Son of the Father, *in t.* and love
4. I rejoiced, that I found of thy children walking *in t.* as commanded from the Father, 3 *John* 4.

*In the* TRUTH.

*Pſal.* 69. 13. hear me *in the t.* of thy ſalvation
*John* 8. 44. he was a murderer and abode not *in the t.*
1 *Cor.* 13. 6. but charity rejoiceth *in the t.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 12. tho' ye be eſtabliſhed *in the* preſent *t.*
2 *John* 1. elect lady, whom I love *in the t.* 3 *John* 1.
3 *John* 3. even as thou walkeſt *in the t.*

*Of a* TRUTH.

1 *Sam.* 21. 5. *of a t.* women have been kept from us
2 *Kings* 19. 17. *of a t.* Lord, the kings of Aſſyria have deſtroyed the nations, *Iſa.* 37. 18.
*Job* 9. 2. I know it is ſo *of a t.* but how ſhould man
*Iſa.* 5. 9. *of a t.* many houſes ſhall be deſolate
*Jer.* 26. 15. for *of a t.* the Lord hath ſent me to you
*Dan.* 2. 47. *of a t.* it is, your God is a God of gods
*Mat.* 14. 33. *of a t.* thou art the Son of God
*Luke* 4. 25. but I tell you *of a t.* 9. 27.
12. 44. *of a t.* I ſay unto you he will make, 21. 3.
22. 59. *of a t.* this fellow alſo was with him
*John* 6. 14. this is *of a t.* that prophet, 7. 40.
*Acts* 4. 27. *of a t.* againſt thy holy child Jeſus
10. 34. *of a t.* I perceive that God is no reſpecter
1 *Cor.* 14. 25. will report that God is in you *of a t.*

*See* SPIRIT.

*Thy* TRUTH.

*Pſal.* 25. 5. lead me in *thy t.* and teach me
26. 3. before my eyes, and I have walked in *thy t.*
*Pſal.* 30. 9. ſhall the duſt praiſe and declare *thy t.*?
40. 10. and *thy t.* from the great congregation
11. let *thy t.* continually preſerve me
43. 3. ſend out thy light and *thy t.* let them lead
54. 5. to mine enemies, cut them off in *thy t.*
57. 10. and *thy t.* unto the clouds, 108. 4.
71. 22. I will praiſe *thy t.* ‖ 86. 11. I will walk in *thy t.*
89. 49. which thou ſwareſt to David in *thy t.*
115. 1. to thy name give glory for *thy t.* ſake, 138. 2.
*Iſa.* 38. 18. that go into the pit cannot hope for *thy t.*
19. the father to children ſhall make known *thy t.*
*Dan.* 9. 13. that we might underſtand *thy t.*
*John* 17. 17. ſanctify them thro' *thy t.* thy word

*Word of* TRUTH.

*Pſal.* 119. 43. take not *word of t.* out of my mouth
2 *Cor.* 6. 7. approving ourſelves by the *word of t.*
*Eph.* 1. 13. after ye heard the *word of t.*
*Col.* 1. 5. whereof ye heard before in the *word of t.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 15. rightly dividing the *word of t.*
*Jam.* 1. 18. of his own will begat he us by *word of t.*

TRY.

*Judg.* 7. 4. and I will *t.* them for thee there
2 *Chron.* 32. 31. howbeit God left him to *t.* him
*Job* 7. 18. that thou ſhouldſt *t.* him every moment
12. 11. doth not the ear *t.* words and mouth taſte?
*Pſal.* 11. 4. his eye-lids *t.* the children of men
26. 2. *t.* the reins of my heart ‖ 139. 23. *t.* me
*Jer.* 6. 27. that thou mayſt know and *t.* their way
9. 7. I will melt them and *t.* them, *Zech.* 13. 9.
17. 10. I the Lord ſearch the heart, *t.* the reins
*Lam.* 3. 40. let us ſearch and *t.* our ways, and turn
*Dan.* 11. 35. ſome of them ſhall fall to *t.* them
1 *Cor.* 3. 13. the fire ſhall *t.* every man's work
*Phil.* 1. † 10. ye may *t.* things that are excellent
1 *Pet.* 4. 12. the fiery trial which is to *t.* you
1 *John* 4. 1. *t.* the ſpirits whether they are of God
*Rev.* 3. 10. hour of temptation, to *t.* them on earth

TRIED.

*Deut.* 21. 5. by the Levites ſhall every ſtroke be *t.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 31. the word of the Lord is *t.* *Pſal.* 18. 30.
*Job* 23. 10. when he hath *t.* me, I ſhall come as gold
34. 36. my deſire is that Job may be *t.* to the end
*Pſal.* 12. 6. as ſilver is *t.* in a furnace of earth
17. 3. thou haſt *t.* me and ſhalt find nothing
66. 10. for thou, O God, haſt *t.* us, as ſilver is *t.*
105. 19. the word of the Lord *t.* him
119. † 140. thy word is *t.* therefore I love it
*Iſa.* 28. 16. behold, I lay in Zion a *t.* ſtone
*Jer.* 12. 3. thou haſt *t.* mine heart towards thee
*Zech.* 13. 9. and I will try them as gold is *t.*
*Dan.* 12. 10. many ſhall be purified and *t.*
*Heb.* 11. 17. by faith Abraham when he was *t.*
*Jam.* 1. 12. when *t.* he ſhall receive the crown
1 *Pet.* 1. 7. than of gold, tho' it be *t.* with fire
*Rev.* 2. 2. haſt *t.* which ſay they are apoſtles
10. caſt ſome of you into priſon, that ye may be *t.*
3. 18. I counſel thee to buy of me gold *t.* in the fire

TRIEST.

1 *Chron.* 29. 17. I know that thou *t.* the heart
*Jer.* 11. 20. O Lord, that *t.* the reins and heart
20. 12. but, O Lord of hoſts that *t.* the righteous

TRIETH.

*Job* 34. 3. the ear *t.* words, as the mouth taſteth meat
*Pſal.* 7. 9. the righteous God *t.* the hearts and reins
11. 5. the Lord *t.* the righteous, hateth the wicked
*Prov.* 17. 3. furnace of gold, but the Lord *t.* the hearts
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 4. not men, but God who *t.* our hearts

TRYING.

*Jam.* 1. 3. the *t.* of your faith worketh patience

TUMBLED.

*Judg.* 7. 13. cake of barley-bread *t.* into the hoſt

TUMULT.

1 *Sam.* 4. 14. what meaneth the noiſe of this *t.*?
2 *Sam.* 18. 29. I ſaw a *t.* but I knew not what it was
2 *Kings* 19. 28. becauſe thy rage againſt me and thy *t.* is come up into mine ears, *Iſa.* 37. 29.
*Pſal.* 65. 7. which ſtilleth the *t.* of the people
74. 23. the *t.* of thoſe that riſe up againſt thee
83. 2. for lo, thine enemies make a *t.*
*Iſa.* 33. 3. at the noiſe of the *t.* the people fled
*Jer.* 11. 16. with noiſe of a great *t.* he kindled fire
*Hoſ.* 10. 14. therefore ſhall a *t.* riſe among thy people
*Amos* 2. 2. and Moab ſhall die with *t.* with ſhouting
*Zech.* 14. 13. a great *t.* from the Lord among them

*Mat.* 27. 24. but rather a *t.* was made, he took water
*Mark* 5. 38. he ſeeth the *t.* and them that wept
*Acts* 21. 34. he could not know the certainty for *t.*
24. 18. neither with multitude, nor with *t.*

TUMULTS.

*Amos* 3. 9. behold the great *t.* in midſt of Samaria
2 *Cor.* 6. 5. approving ourſelves as miniſters, in *t.*
12. 20. leſt there be whiſperings, ſwellings, *t.*

TUMULTUOUS.

*Iſa.* 13. 4. a *t.* noiſe of the kingdoms gathered
22. 2. thou that art a *t.* city, a joyous city
*Jer.* 48. 45. ſhall devour the head of the *t.* ones

TURN.

*Eſth.* 2. 12. when every maid's *t.* was come to go in
15. now when the *t.* of Eſther was come to go in

TURN, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 24. 49. that I may *t.* to the right hand or left
*Exod.* 23. 27. make thine enemies *t.* their backs
32. 12. *t.* from thy fierce wrath and repent of evil
*Lev.* 19. 4. *t.* ye not unto idols, nor make gods
*Num.* 14. 25. to-morrow *t.* you, get to wilderneſs
20. 17. we will not *t.* to the right hand nor left
21. 22. we will not *t.* into the fields or vineyards
22. 23. he ſmote the aſs to *t.* her into the way
26. where was no way to *t.* to the right or left
*Deut.* 1. 7 *t.* you and go to the mount of the Amorites
40. and *t.* ye, take your journey into the wilderneſs
13. 17. that Lord may *t.* from fierceneſs of his anger
14. 25. then ſhall *t.* it into money and bind it up
30. 3. then the Lord will *t.* thy captivity
31. 20. then will they *t.* to other gods and ſerve them
*Joſh.* 1. 7. *t.* not from it to the right hand or left
22. 23. an altar to *t.* from following the Lord, 29.
24. 20. then he will *t.* and do you hurt and conſume
*Judg.* 20. 8. nor will we any of us *t.* into his houſe
1 *Sam.* 14. 7. *t.* thee, behold, I am with thee
22. 17. *t.* and ſlay the prieſts of the Lord, 18.
2 *Sam.* 14. 19. none can *t.* to the right or left hand
24. the king ſaid, let him *t.* to his own houſe
15. 31. Lord, *t.* Ahithophel's counſel into fooliſhneſs
1 *Kings* 8. 35. *t.* from their ſin, 2 *Chron.* 6. 26, 37. | 7. 14.
9. 6. if you ſhall at all *t.* from following me
17. 3. get hence, *t.* thee eaſtward and hide thyſelf
22. 34. he ſaid, *t.* thine hand, 2 *Chron.* 18. 33.
*Kings* 9. 18. and Jehu ſaid, *t.* thee behind me, 19.
17. 13. *t.* ye from your evil ways and keep my commandments, *Jer.* 18. 8. | 26, 3. *Zech.* 1. 3, 4.
1 *Chron.* 12. 23. to *t.* the kingdom of Saul to him
2 *Chron.* 35. 22. but Joſiah would not *t.* his face
*Neh.* 1. 9. if ye *t.* and keep my commandments, *Ezek.* 3. 20. | 18. 21. | 33. 11, 14, 19.
4. 4. and turn their reproach on their own head
9. 26. prophets which teſtified to *t.* them to thee
*Job* 5. 1. and to which of the ſaints wilt thou *t.*?
14. 6. *t.* from him that he may reſt till he ſhall
23. 13. but he is in one mind, and who can *t.* him?
24. 4. they *t.* the needy out of the way, the poor
*Pſal.* 4. 2. how long will ye *t.* my glory into ſhame?
7. 12. if he *t.* not, he will whet his ſword
20. †3. the Lord *t.* to aſhes the burnt ſacrifice
21. 12. thou ſhalt make them *t.* their back
25. 16. *t.* thee unto me, 69. 16. | 86. 16.
85. 4. *t.* us, O God of our ſalvation, and cauſe
119. 79. let thoſe that fear thee, *t.* unto me
132. 11. Lord hath ſworn to David, he will not *t.*
*Prov.* 1. 23. *t.* you at my reproof, I will pour out
4. 15. paſs not by it, *t.* from it and paſs away
27. *t.* not to the right hand nor to the left
*Eccl.* 3. 20. all are of duſt and all *t.* to duſt again
*Cant.* 2. 17. *t.* my beloved, and be thou like a roe
*Iſa.* 1. 25. I will *t.* my hand on thee and purge
13. 14. they ſhall every man *t.* to his own people
19. 6. they ſhall *t.* the rivers far away
22. 18. he will violently *t.* and toſs thee like a ball
23. 17. ſhe ſhall *t.* to her hire, and ſhall commit
28. 6. for ſtrength to them that *t.* the battle
30. 21. when ye *t.* to the right hand and left
31. 6. *t.* ye to him from whom Iſrael hath revolted
59. 20. to them that *t.* from tranſgreſſion in Jacob
*Jer.* 2. 35. ſurely his anger ſhall *t.* from me
3. 7. and I ſaid, *t.* unto me, but returned not, 14.
13. 16. before he *t.* into the ſhadow of death
31. 13. for I will *t.* their mourning into joy
18. *t.* thou me and I ſhall be turned, thou art
*Jer.* 44. 5. hearkned not to *t.* from their wickedneſs
50. 16. they ſhall *t.* every one to his people
*Lam.* 5. 21. *t.* us unto thee, O Lord, we ſhall be turned
*Ezek.* 3. 19. he *t.* not from his wickedneſs, 33. 9.
4. 8. ſhalt not *t.* thee from one ſide to another
7. 22. my face will I *t.* alſo from them
14. 6. repent and *t.* yourſelves from your idols, 18. 30, 32. | 33. 9, 11. *Hoſ.* 12. 6. *Joel* 2. 12.
36. 9. I will *t.* unto you, and ye ſhall be tilled
38. 12. to *t.* thine hand upon the deſolate places
*Dan.* 9. 13. that we might *t.* from your iniquities
11. 18. he ſhall *t.* his face to the iſles and take many: he ſhall cauſe reproach *t.* upon him
19. then he ſhall *t.* his face towards the fort
12. 3. and they that *t.* many to righteouſneſs
*Hoſ.* 5. 4. they will not frame their doings to *t.*
12. 6. therefore *t.* thou to thy God, keep mercy
*Amos* 1. 8. and I will *t.* mine hand againſt Ekron
5. 7. ye who *t.* judgment to wormwood
8. 10. and I will *t.* your feaſts into mourning
*Jonah* 3. 8. let them *t.* every one from his evil way
*Zeph.* 3. 9. then will I *t.* to the people a pure language
*Zech.* 9. 12. *t.* ye to ſtronghold, ye priſoners of hope
13. 7. I will *t.* mine hand on the little ones
*Mal.* 4. 6. he ſhall *t.* the heart of fathers to children
*Mat.* 5. 39. on thy right cheek, *t.* to him the other
*Luke* 1. 17. to *t.* the hearts of the fathers to children
21. 13. and it ſhall *t.* to you for a teſtimony
*Acts* 13. 46. of life, lo, we *t.* to the Gentiles
14. 15. that ye ſhould *t.* from theſe vanities
26. 18. and to *t.* them from darkneſs to light
20. that they ſhould repent and *t.* to God
*Phil.* 1. 19. I know this ſhall *t.* to my ſalvation
*Tit.* 1. 14. commandments of men that *t.* from truth
*Jam.* 3. 3. and we *t.* about their whole body
2 *Pet.* 2. 21. to *t.* from the holy commandment
*Rev.* 11. 6. and have power to *t.* water to blood

TURN *again.*

*Lev.* 13. 16. if the raw fleſh *t. again* and be changed
*Judg.* 11. 8. therefore we *t. again* to thee now
*Ruth* 1. 11. ſhe ſaid, *t. again* my daughters, 12.
1 *Sam.* 15. 25. I pray thee *t. again* with me, 30.
1 *Kings* 8. 33. when Iſrael ſhall *t. again* to thee
12. 27. heart of this people *t. again* to their lord
13. 9. eat not, nor *t. again* by the ſame way, 17.
2 *Kings* 1. 6. go *t. again* to the king that ſent you
20. 5. *t. again*, and tell Hezekiah the captain
2 *Chron.* 30. 6. *t. again* to the Lord || 9. if ye *t. again*
*Job* 34. 15. and man ſhall *t. again* into duſt
*Pſal.* 18. 37. nor did I *t. again* till they were conſumed
60. 1. haſt been diſpleaſed, O *t.* thyſelf to us *again*
80. 3. *t.* us *again*, O Lord God of hoſts, 7, 19.
85. 8. ſpeak peace, but let them not *t. again* to folly
104. 9. that they *t.* not *again* to cover the earth
126. 4. *t. again* our captivity, as ſtreams in ſouth
*Jer.* 25. 5. *t.* ye *again* every one from his evil way
31. 21. *t. again*, O virgin of Iſrael, *t. again* to cities
*Lam.* 3. 40. let us try our ways and *t. again* to the Lord
*Ezek.* 8. 6. *t. again* and thou ſhalt ſee, 13, 15.
*Mic.* 7. 19. he will *t. again*, he will have compaſſion
*Zech.* 10. 9. ſhall live with their children and *t. again*
*Mat.* 7. 6. leſt they *t. again* and rent you
*Luke* 10. 6. if not, it ſhall *t.* to you *again*
17. 4. and ſeven times in a day *t. again* to thee
*Gal.* 4. 9. how *t.* ye *again* to the weak elements?

TURN *aſide.*

*Exod.* 3. 3. I will now *t. aſide* and ſee this ſight
*Deut.* 5. 32. ſhall not *t. aſide* to the right hand
11. 16. and ye *t. aſide* and ſerve other gods, 28.
17. 20. that he *t.* not *aſide* from commandment
31. 29. after my death ye will *t. aſide* from the way
*Joſh.* 23. 6. that ye *t.* not *aſide* therefrom to the right hand or the left, 1 *Sam.* 12. 20, 21.
*Ruth* 4. 1. ho, ſuch a one, *t. aſide*, ſit down here
2 *Sam.* 2. 21. Aſahel, *t. aſide* and take his armour
23. howbeit he refuſed to *t. aſide*
18. 30. the king ſaid, *t. aſide* and ſtand here
*Job* 36. †18. a great ranſom cannot *t.* thee *aſide*
*Pſal.* 40. 4. reſpecteth not ſuch as *t. aſide* to lies
101. 3. I hate the work of them that *t. aſide*
125. 5. for ſuch as *t. aſide* to crooked ways
*Iſa.* 10. 2. to *t. aſide* the needy from judgment
29. 21. *t. aſide* the juſt for a thing of nought
30. 11. get out of the way, *t. aſide* out of the path
*Lam.* 3. 35. to *t. aſide* the right of a man before the
*Amos* 2. 7. and that *t. aſide* the way of the meek
5. 12. and they *t. aſide* the poor in the gate
*Mal.* 3. 5. and that *t. aſide* the ſtranger from right

TURN *away.*

*Gen.* 27. 44. tarry till thy brother's fury *t. away*
45. till thy brother's anger *t. away* from thee
*Num.* 32. 15. for if ye *t. away* from after him, *Deut.* 30. 17. *Joſh.* 22. 16. 2 *Chron.* 7. 19.
*Deut.* 7. 4. they will *t. away* thy ſon from following
13. 5. he hath ſpoken to *t.* you *away* from the Lord
17. 17. multiply wives, that his heart *t.* not *away*
23. 14. that he ſee no unclean thing and *t. away*
1 *Kings* 2. †16. I aſk one petition, *t.* not *away* my face
11. 2. ſurely they will *t. away* your heart
2 *Kings* 18. 24. how wilt thou *t. away* the face of one captain and put thy truſt on Egypt? *Iſa.* 36. 9.
1 *Chron.* 14. 14. go not up, *t. away* from them
2 *Chron.* 6. 42. O Lord God *t.* not *away* the face of thine anointed, remember mercies, *Pſal.* 132. 10.
25. 27. Amaziah did *t. away* from following Lord
29. 10. to make a covenant with God of Iſrael, that wrath may *t. away*, 30. 8. *Pſal.* 106. 23. *Prov.* 24. 18.
30. 9. the Lord will not *t. away* his face from you
*Job* 9. †12. who can *t.* him *away*? 11. †10.
*Pſal.* 119. 37. *t. away* mine eyes from beholding vanity
39. *t. away* my reproach which I fear
*Prov.* 25. 10. and leſt thine infamy *t.* not *away*
29. 8. but wiſe men *t. away* wrath
*Cant.* 6. 5. *t. away* thine eyes from me, for they
*Iſa.* 47. †10. thy wiſdom cauſed thee to *t. away*
58. 13. if thou *t. away* thy foot from ſabbath
*Jer.* 2. 24. in her occaſion who can *t.* her *away*?
3. 19. and thou ſhalt not *t. away* from me
8. 4. ſaith Lord, ſhall he *t. away* and not return?
18. 20. I ſtood to *t. away* thy wrath from them
29. 14. I will *t. away* your captivity, *Zeph.* 2. 7.
32. 40. that I will not *t. away* from them
*Lam.* 2. 14. not diſcover iniquity, to *t. away* thy captiv.
*Ezek.* 14. 6. *t. away* your faces from abominations
*Amos* 1. 3. and for four I will not *t. away* the puniſhment thereof, 6, 9, 11, 13. | 2. 1, 4, 6.
*Jonah* 3. 9. God will *t. away* from his fierce anger
*Mal.* 2. 6. and he did *t.* many *away* from iniquity
*Mat.* 5. 42. would borrow of thee, *t.* not thou *away*
*Acts* 13. 8. ſeeking to *t. away* the deputy from faith
*Rom.* 11. 26. ſhall *t. away* ungodlineſs from Jacob
2 *Tim.* 3. 5. traitors, heady, from ſuch *t. away*
4. 4. they ſhall *t. away* their ears from truth
*Heb.* 12. 25. how eſcape, if we *t. away* from him?

TURN *back.*

*Deut.* 23. 13. *t. back* and cover that comes from thee
2 *Kings* 19. 28. I will put a hook in thy noſe and *t.* thee *back* by the way thou cameſt, *Iſa.* 37. 29.
*Pſal.* 44. 10. makeſt us *t. back* from the enemy
56. 9. when I cry, then ſhall mine enemies *t. back*
*Iſa.* 14. 27. his hand ſtretched, who ſhall *t.* it *back*?
*Jer.* 4. 28. neither will I *t. back* from it
6. 9. *t. back* thine hand as a grape-gatherer
21. 4. behold I will *t. back* the weapons of war
49. 8. flee ye, *t. back*, dwell deep, O inhabitants
*Ezek.* 38. 4. and I will *t.* thee *back*, 39. 2.
*Zeph.* 3. 20. when I *t. back* your captivity
*Mark* 13. 6. not *t. back* to take up his garment
*Gal.* 4. †9. how *t.* ye *back* to beggarly elements?

TURN *in.*

*Gen.* 19. 2. behold now, my lords, *t. in*, I pray you
*Judg.* 4. 11, *t. in*, my lord, *t. in* to me, fear not
19. 11. let us *t. in* to this city of the Jebuſites
2 *Kings* 4. 10. that the man of God ſhall *t. in* thither
*Prov.* 9. 4. whoſo is ſimple, let him *t. in* hither, 16.

TURN *to the Lord.*

*Deut.* 4. 30. if thou *t. to the Lord* thy God, 30. 10.
2 *Chron.* 15. 4. in their trouble did *t. to the Lord*
*Pſal.* 22. 27. ends of the world ſhall *t. to the Lord*
*Lam.* 3. 40. let us try our ways and *t. to the Lord*
*Hoſ.* 14. 2. take with you words and *t. to the Lord*
*Joel* 2. 13. rent your heart and *t. to the Lord*
*Luke* 1. 16. many of Iſrael ſhall he *t. to the Lord*
2 *Cor.* 3. 16. nevertheleſs, when it ſhall *t. to the Lord*

TURNED.

*Gen.* 3. 24. a flaming ſword which *t.* every way
42. 24. Joſeph *t.* about from them and wept
*Exod.* 7. 15. the rod which was *t.* to a ſerpent

*Exod.*

*Exod.* 7. 17. the waters which are in the river ſhall be *t.* to blood, 20. *Pſal.* 78. 44. | 105. 29
14. 5. heart of Pharaoh was *t.* againſt the people
*Lev.* 13. 3. when the hair is *t.* white, 10,17,20,25.
*Num.* 21. 33. they *t.* and went by way of Baſhan
22. 33. the aſs ſaw me, and *t.* from me three times
*Deut.* 23. 5. *t.* the curſe into bleſſing, *Neh.* 13. 2.
31. 18. in that they *t.* unto other gods
*Joſh.* 7. 26. Lord *t.* from the fierceneſs of his anger
*Judg.* 2. 17. they *t.* quickly out of the way
15. 4. Samſon took fire-brands and *t.* tail to tail
20. 42. therefore they *t.* their backs before Iſrael
1 *Sam.* 4. †19. travailed, for her pains were *t.* on her
10. 6. and thou ſhalt be *t.* into another man
14. 21. even they alſo *t.* to be with the Iſraelites
47. whitherſoever he *t.* himſelf he vexed them
15. 27. as Samuel *t.* about to go away, he laid
17. 30. and David *t.* from him towards another
2 *Sam.* 2. 19. Aſahel *t.* not from following Abner
20. 2. the victory that day was *t.* into mourning
1 *Kings* 2. 15. howbeit the kingdom is *t.* about
28. Joab *t.* after Adonijah, tho' not after Abſalom
8. 14. the king *t.* his face about and bleſſed Iſrael
11. 9. becauſe his heart was *t.* from the Lord
2 *Kings* 5. 12. ſo Naaman *t.* and went away in a rage
16. 18. Ahaz *t.* the covert from houſe of the Lord
20. 2. *t.* his face to the wall and prayed, *Iſa.* 38 2.
23. 16. as Joſiah *t.* himſelf he ſpied ſepulchres
25. was no king that *t.* to the Lord like him
26. Lord *t.* not from the fierceneſs of his wrath
1 *Chron.* 10. 14. he *t.* the kingdom unto David
2 *Chron.* 12. 12. the wrath of the Lord *t.* from him
20. 19. they *t.* from them, and deſtroyed them not
29. 6. for our fathers have *t.* their backs
*Ezra* 6. 22. *t.* the heart of the king of Aſſyria
10. 14. till the wrath of our God be *t.* from us
*Neh.* 9. 35. nor *t.* they from their wicked works
*Eſth.* 9. 1. tho' it was *t.* to the contrary that Jews
22. the month which was *t.* to them from ſorrow
*Job* 16. 11. God *t.* me into the hands of the wicked
19. 19. and they whom I loved are *t.* againſt me
20. 14. yet his meat in his bowels is *t.* to gall
28. 5. and under it is *t.* up as it were with fire
30. 15. terrors are *t.* upon me, they purſue my ſoul
31. my harp is *t.* to mourning, and my organ
31. 7. if my ſtep hath *t.* out of the way, my heart
38. 14. it is *t.* as clay to the ſeal, they ſtand as
41. 22. and ſorrow is *t.* into joy before him
42. 10. and the Lord *t.* the captivity of Job
*Pſal.* 9. 17. the wicked ſhall be *t.* into hell
30. 11. thou haſt *t.* my mourning into dancing
66. 6. he *t.* the ſea into dry land, they went thro'
81. 14. and *t.* mine hand againſt their adverſaries
105. 25. he *t.* their hearts to hate his people
114. 8. which *t.* the rock into a ſtanding water
119. 59. I *t.* my feet unto thy teſtimonies
*Eccl.* 2. 12. and I *t.* myſelf to behold wiſdom
*Iſa.* 21. 4. night of my pleaſure he *t.* into fear
29. 17. Lebanon ſhall be *t.* into a fruitful field
34. 9. the ſtreams thereof ſhall be *t.* into pitch
53. 6. we have *t.* every one to his own way
63. 10. therefore he was *t.* to be their enemy
*Jer.* 2. 21. how art thou *t.* into a degenerate plant?
27. they have *t.* their back to me, not their face
3. 10. Judah hath not *t.* to me with her whole heart
6. 12. their houſes ſhall be *t.* unto others
8. 6. no man repented, every one *t.* to his courſe
23. 22 they ſhould have *t.* them from their evil way
31. 18. and I ſhall be *t.* ‖ 19. after that I was *t.*
32. 33. they *t.* unto me the back, and not the face
34. 15. and ye were now *t.* and had done right
16. but ye *t.* and polluted my name, and cauſed
48. 39. how hath Moab *t.* thee back with ſhame?
*Lam.* 1. 20. behold, Lord, mine heart is *t.* within me
3. 3. ſurely againſt me is he *t.* he turneth his hand
5. 2. our inheritance is *t.* to ſtrangers, our houſes
15. joy is ceaſed, our dance is *t.* into mourning
21. turn us unto thee, O Lord, and we ſhall be *t.*
*Ezek.* 1. 9. they *t.* not when they went, 12. | 10. 11.
17. 6. a vine, whoſe branches *t.* toward him
26. 2. ſhe is *t.* unto me, I ſhall be repleniſhed
*Dan.* 10. 8. my comelineſs was *t.* into corruption
16. by the viſion my ſorrows are *t.* upon me
*Hoſ.* 7. 8. among the people, Ephraim is a cake not *t.*
11. 8. Ephraim, mine heart is *t.* within me
*Joel* 2. 31. the ſun ſhall be *t.* into darkneſs, *Acts* 2. 20.
*Amos* 6. 12. for ye have *t.* judgment into gall
*Jonah* 3. 10. that they *t.* from their evil way
*Hab.* 2. 16. the cup of Lord's right hand be *t.* to thee
*Zech.* 14. 10. all the land ſhall be *t.* into a plain
*Mark* 5. 30. Jeſus *t.* about in the preſs, and ſaid
*Luke* 22. 61. the Lord *t.* and looked upon Peter
*John* 16. 20. but your ſorrow ſhall be *t.* into joy
*Acts* 7. 42. God *t.* and gave them up to worſhip
9. 35. all at Lydda ſaw him and *t.* to the Lord
11. 21. a great number believed and *t.* to the Lord
15. 19. which from the Gentiles are *t.* to God
17. 6. theſe that have *t.* the world upſide down
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 9. ſhew how ye *t.* to God from idols
2 *Tim.* 4. 4. and they ſhall be *t.* unto fables
*Heb.* 11. 34. *t.* to flight the army of the aliens
12. 13. leſt that which is lame be *t.* out of the way
*Jam.* 3. 4. yet are they *t.* with a very ſmall helm
4. 9. let your laughter be *t.* to mourning
2 *Pet.* 2. 22. the dog is *t.* to his own vomit again

TURNED *again.*

*Exod.* 4. 7. behold it was *t.* *again* as his other fleſh
*Judg.* 3. 19. Ehud *t.* *again* from the quarries
8. 33. Iſrael *t.* *again*, went a whoring after Baalim
20. 41. when Iſrael *t.* *again*, Benjamites amazed
1 *Sam.* 15. 31. ſo Samuel *t.* *again* after Saul, and Saul
2 *Sam.* 22 38. I *t.* not *again* till I had conſumed
2 *Kings* 5. 26. when the man *t.* *again* from his chariot
*Pſal.* 126. 1. when Lord *t.* *again* the captivity of Zion

TURNED *aſide.*

*Exod.* 3. 4. the Lord ſaw that he *t.* *aſide* to ſee
32. 8. they have *t.* *aſide* quickly, *Deut.* 9. 12, 16.
*Judg.* 14. 8. he *t.* *aſide* to ſee the lion's carcaſe
1 *Sam.* 6. 12. the kine *t.* not *aſide* to the right
8. 3. but *t.* *aſide* after lucre, and took bribes
1 *Kings* 15. 5. David *t.* not *aſide* from any thing
20. 39. a man *t.* *aſide* and brought a man to me
2 *Kings* 22. 2. Joſiah *t.* not *aſide* to right hand or left
*Job* 6. 18. the paths of their way are *t.* *aſide*
*Pſal.* 78. 57. they were *t.* *aſide* like a deceitful bow
*Cant* 6. 1. whither is thy beloved *t.* *aſide*?
*Iſa.* 44. 20. a deceitful heart hath *t.* him *aſide*
*Lam.* 3. 11. he hath *t.* *aſide* my ways and pulled
1 *Tim.* 1. 6. have *t.* *aſide* unto vain jangling
5. 15. for ſome are already *t.* *aſide* after Satan

TURNED *away.*

*Num.* 14. 43. becauſe ye are *t.* *away* from the Lord
20. 21. wherefore Iſrael *t.* *away* from him
25. 4. that the anger of the Lord may be *t.* *away*
11. Phinehas hath *t.* my wrath *away* from Iſrael
1 *Kings* 11. 3. and his wives *t.* *away* his heart, 4.
21. 4. and Ahab *t.* *away* and would eat no bread
2 *Chron.* 29 6. our fathers *t.* *away* their faces
*Pſal.* 66. 20. which hath not *t.* *away* my prayer
78. 38. yea, many a time *t.* he his anger *away*
*Iſa.* 5. 25. for all this his anger is not *t.* *away*, but his hand ſtretched out ſtill, 9, 12, 17, 21. | 10. 4.
12. 1. thy anger is *t.* *away* ‖ 52. 5. nor *t.* I *away*
59. 14. and judgment is *t.* *away* backward
*Jer.* 5. 25. your iniquities have *t.* *away* theſe things
38. 22. thy feet are ſunk, they are *t.* *away* back
46. 5. wherefore have I ſeen them *t.* *away* back?
50. 6. ſhepherds have *t.* them *away* on mountains
*Dan.* 9. 16. let thy fury be *t.* *away* from Jeruſalem
*Hoſ.* 14. 4. for mine anger is *t.* *away* from him
*Nah.* 2. 2. the Lord hath *t.* *away* excellency of Jacob
*Acts* 19. 26. this Paul hath *t.* *away* much people
2 *Tim.* 1. 15. all they in Aſia be *t.* *away* from me

TURNED *back.*

*Joſh.* 8. 20. the people *t.* *back* upon the purſuers
11. 10. Joſhua at that time *t.* *back* and took
1 *Sam.* 15. 11. Saul is *t.* *back* from following me
2 *Sam.* 1. 22. the bow of Jonathan *t.* not *back*
1 *Kings* 18. 37. that thou haſt *t.* their heart *back*
22. 33. ſaw it was not king of Iſrael, they *t.* *back*
2 *Kings* 1. 5. when the meſſengers *t.* *back*, why *t.* *back*
2. 24. he *t.* *back* and looked on them, and curſed
15. 20. ſo the king of Aſſyria *t.* *back* and ſtayed
1 *Chron.* 21. 20. Ornan *t.* *back*, and ſaw the angel
*Job* 34. 27. becauſe they *t.* *back* from him
*Pſal.* 9. 3. when mine enemies are *t.* *back*, ſhall fall
35. 4. let them be *t.* *back* that deviſe, 70. 2, 3.
44. 18. our heart is not *t.* *back* from thy way
*Pſal.* 78. 9. children of Ephraim *t.* *back* in day of battle
41. yea, they *t.* *back* and tempted God, 57.
129. 5. and let them be *t.* *back* that hate Zion
*Iſa.* 42. 17. they ſhall be *t.* *back* that truſt in images
*Jer.* 4. 8. the anger of the Lord is not *t.* *back*
11. 10. they are *t.* *back* to iniquities of fathers
46. 21. they alſo are *t.* *back*, and are fled away
*Lam.* 1. 13. he hath *t.* me *back*, and made me faint
*Zeph.* 1. 6. them that are *t.* *back* from the Lord
*Luke* 2. 45. *t.* *back* again to Jeruſalem ſeeking him
17. 15. one of the lepers *t.* *back* and glorified God
*John* 20. 14. ſhe *t.* herſelf *back* and ſaw Jeſus
*Acts* 7. 39. in their hearts *t.* *back* again into Egypt

TURNED *in.*

*Gen.* 19. 3. two angels *t.* *in* unto Lot
38. 1. Judah *t.* *in* to Hirah the Adullamite
*Judg.* 4. 18. when Siſera had *t.* *in* unto Jael
18. 3. the Danites *t.* *in* thither and ſaid to him
2 *Kings* 4. 8. Eliſha *t.* *in* thither to eat bread
11. he *t.* *into* the chamber and lay there

TURNEST.

1 *Kings* 2. 3. mayſt proſper whitherſoever thou *t.*
*Job* 15. 13. that thou *t.* thy ſpirit againſt God
*Pſal.* 90. 3. thou *t.* man to deſtruction, and ſayeſt

TURNETH.

*Lev.* 20. 6. ſoul that *t.* after wizards to go after them
*Deut.* 29. 18. whoſe heart *t.* away this day from God
*Joſh.* 7. 8. what ſhall I ſay, when Iſrael *t.* their backs
2 *Kings* 21. †13. he wipeth and *t.* it upon the face
*Job* 39. 22. the horſe *t.* not back from the ſword
*Pſal.* 107. 33. he *t.* rivers into a wilderneſs
35. he *t.* the wilderneſs into a ſtanding water
146. 9. the way of the wicked he *t.* upſide down
*Prov.* 15. 1. a ſoft anſwer *t.* away wrath, but words
17. 8. a gift, whitherſoever it *t.* it proſpereth
21. 1. he *t.* the king's heart whitherſoever he will
26. 14. as the door *t.* upon his hinges, ſo doth
28. 9. that *t.* away his ear from hearing the law
30. 30. a lion that *t.* not away for any
*Eccl.* 1. 6. the wind *t.* about unto the north
*Cant.* 1. 7. why ſhould I be as one that *t.* aſide?
*Iſa.* 9. 13. the people *t.* not to him that ſmiteth
24. 1. the Lord *t.* the earth upſide down
44. 25. that *t.* wiſe men backward, and maketh
*Jer.* 14. 8. that *t.* aſide to tarry for a night
49. 24. Damaſcus is feeble, and *t.* herſelf to flee
*Lam.* 1. 8. yea, ſhe ſighed and *t.* backward
3. 3. he *t.* his hand againſt me all the day
*Ezek.* 18. 24. when righteous *t.* away, 26. | 33. 18.
27. when the wicked man *t.* away, 28. | 33. 12.
*Amos* 5. 8. *t.* the ſhadow of death into mourning

TURNING.

2 *Kings* 21. 13. I will wipe Jeruſalem as a diſh, *t.* it
2 *Chron.* 36. 13. he hardened his heart from *t.* to Lord
*Prov.* 1. 32. the *t.* away of ſimple ſhall ſlay them
*Iſa.* 29. 16. your *t.* of things upſide down as clay
57. †17. I hid me and was wroth, went on *t.* away
*Mic.* 2. 4. *t.* away, he hath divided our fields
*Acts* 3. 26. to bleſs you in *t.* you from your iniquities
*Jam.* 1. 17. with whom is no ſhadow of *t.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 6. *t.* Sodom and Gomorrah into aſhes
*Jude* 4. *t.* the grace of God into laſciviouſneſs

TURTLE, S.

*Gen.* 15. 9. take a *t.*-dove and a young pigeon
*Lev.* 1. 14. ſhall bring his offering of *t.*-doves
5. 7. he ſhall bring for his treſpaſs two *t.*-doves or young pigeons, 12. 8. | 14. 22, 30. | 15. 14, 29.
11. if he be not able to bring two *t.*-doves
12. 6. ſhe ſhall bring a *t.*-dove for a ſin-offering
*Num.* 6. 10. on eighth day he ſhall bring two *t.*
*Pſal.* 74. 10. O deliver not the ſoul of thy *t.*-dove
*Cant.* 2. 12. the voice of the *t.* is heard in our land
*Jer.* 8. 7. *t.* and crane obſerve the time of coming
*Luke* 2. 24. to offer a ſacrifice, a pair of *t.*-doves

TUTORS.

*Gal.* 4. 2. the heir while a child is under *t.* and gov.

TWAIN.

1 *Sam.* 18. 21. be my ſon in law in the one of the *t.*
2 *Kings* 4. 33. ſhut the door on them *t.* and prayed
*Iſa.* 6. 2. the ſeraphims, with *t.* he covered his face, with *t.* he covered his feet, and with *t.* he did fly
*Jer.* 34. 18. when they cut the calf in *t.* and paſſed
*Ezek.* 21. 19. both *t.* ſhall come out of one land
*Mat.* 5. 41. compel thee to go a mile, go with him *t.*

*Mat.* 19. 5. cleave to wife, and they *t.* ſhall be one fleſh
6. wherefore they are no more *t.* *Mark* 10. 8.
21. 31. whether of *t.* did the will of his father?
27. 21. whether of the *t.* will ye that I releaſe?
51. the vail of the temple was rent in *t.* *Mark* 15. 38.
*Eph.* 2. 15. to make in himſelf of *t.* one new man

TWELFTH.

1 *Kings* 19. 19. twelve yoke of oxen, he with the *t.*
1 *Chron.* 24. 12. the *t.* lot came forth to Jakim
25. 19. the *t.* lot came forth to Haſhabiah
27. 15. the *t.* captain for the *t.* month, Heldai
2 *Chron.* 34. 3. in the *t.* year of Joſiah's reign
*Eſth.* 3. 7. in the *t.* year of king Ahaſuerus
*Ezek.* 32. 1. in the *t.* year, in the *t.* month
17. in the *t.* year, and fifteenth day of the month
33. 21. in the *t.* year of our captivity, tenth month
*Rev.* 21. 20. the *t.* foundation was an amethyſt
*See* DAY, MONTH.

TWELVE.

*Gen.* 14. 4. *t.* years they ſerved Chedorlaomer
17. 20. *t.* princes ſhall Iſhmael beget, 25. 16.
35. 22. now the ſons of Jacob were *t.*
42. 13. they ſaid, thy ſervants are *t.* brethren, 32.
49. 28. all theſe are the *t.* tribes of Iſrael
*Exod.* 15. 27. they came to Elim, where were *t.* wells
24. 4. *t.* pillars, according to the *t.* tribes of Iſrael
28. 21. ſhall be *t.* precious ſtones, 39. 14.
*Lev.* 24. 5. and thou ſhalt bake *t.* cakes thereof
*Num.* 1. 44. *t.* princes ‖ 7. 3. they brought *t.* oxen
7. 84. *t.* chargers, *t.* ſilver bowls, *t.* ſpoons
87. *t.* bullocks, *t.* rams, *t.* lambs of the firſt year
17. 2. *t.* rods, according to houſe of fathers, 6.
29. 17. on ſecond day offer *t.* young bullocks
*Deut.* 1. 23. I took *t.* men of you, one of a tribe
*Joſh.* 3. 12. take ye *t.* men out of the tribes, 4. 2.
4. 3. take ye *t.* ſtones out of Jordan, 8. 9, 20.
2 *Sam.* 2. 15. there aroſe and went over by number *t.*
of Benjamin, and *t.* of the ſervants of David
1 *Kings* 4. 7. Solomon had *t.* officers over Iſrael
7. 25. the ſea ſtood on *t.* oxen, 44. 2 *Chron.* 4. 15
10. 20. *t.* lions on the one ſide, 2 *Chron.* 9. 19.
11. 30. Abijah rent Jereboam's garment in *t.* pieces
18. 31. Elijah took *t.* ſtones and built an altar
19. 19. he found Eliſha plowing with *t.* yoke of oxen
1 *Chron.* 25. 9. with brethren and ſons *t.* *So to the end*
*Ezra* 6. 17. for a ſin-offering *t.* he-goats, 8. 35.
8. 24. there I ſeparated *t.* of the chief of prieſts
*Neh.* 5. 14. *t.* years not eaten bread of the governor
*Job* 38. † 32. canſt thou bring forth the *t.* ſigns?
*Jer.* 52. 20. *t.* braſen bulls, Nebuzar. took away
*Ezek.* 43. 16. the altar ſhall be *t.* cubits long, *t.* broad
47. 13. inherit the land according to the *t.* tribes
*Dan.* 4. 29. at end of *t.* months he walked in the palace
*Mat.* 9. 20. a woman was diſeaſed with an iſſue of
blood *t.* years, *Mark* 5. 25. *Luke* 8. 43.
10. 2. the names of the *t.* apoſtles, *Luke* 6. 13.
14. 20. they took up of fragments *t.* baſkets,
*Mark* 6. 43. | 8. 19. *Luke* 9. 17. *John* 6. 13.
19. 28. ye alſo ſhall ſit on *t.* thrones, judging the
*t.* tribes of Iſrael, *Luke* 22. 30.
26. 20. now when even was come, he ſat down
with the *t.* *Mark* 14. 17. *Luke* 22. 14.
47. while he yet ſpake, Judas one of the *t.* came,
*Mark* 14. 10, 43. *Luke* 22. 47. *John* 6. 71.
53. ſhall give me more than *t.* legions of angels
*Mark* 5. 42. ſhe was of the age of *t.* years, *Luke* 8. 42.
14. 20. it is one of the *t.* that dippeth with me
*Luke* 2. 42. and when Jeſus was *t.* years old
*John* 6. 70. Jeſus ſaid, have I not choſen you *t.*?
11. 9. are there not *t.* hours in the day?
20. 24 Thomas one of the *t.* was not with them
*Acts* 7. 8. and Jacob begat the *t.* patriarchs
19. 7. propheſied, and all the men were about *t.*
24. 11. but *t.* days ſince I went up to Jeruſalem
26. 7. to which promiſe our *t.* tribes hope to come
1 *Cor* 15. 5. he was ſeen of Cephas, then of the *t.*
*Jam.* 1. 1. to the *t.* tribes which are ſcattered abroad
*Rev.* 12. 1. and on her head a crown of *t.* ſtars
21. 12. the city had *t.* gates, at the gates *t.* angels
14. the wall of the city had *t.* foundations, and in
them the names of the *t.* apoſtles of the Lamb
21. the *t.* gates were *t.* pearls, ſtreet pure gold
22. 2. the tree of life bare *t.* manner of fruits
*See* HUNDRED, THOUSAND.

TWENTY.

*Gen.* 18. 31. peradventure there ſhall be *t.* found
there, he ſaid, I will not deſtroy it for *t.* ſake
31. 38. this *t.* years have I been with thee, 41.
32. 14. for a preſent for Eſau, *t.* he-goats, *t.* rams
15. and ten bulls, *t.* ſhe-aſſes, and ten foles
37. 28. they ſold Joſeph for *t.* pieces of ſilver
*Exod.* 30. 13. a ſhekel is *t.* gerahs, *Lev.* 27. 25.
*Num.* 3. 47. | 18. 16. *Ezek.* 45. 12.
14. from *t.* years old and above, 38. 26. *Num.*
1. 3, 18, 20. | 14. 29. | 26. 2. | 32. 11. 1 *Chron.*
23. 24, 27. 2 *Chron.* 25. 5. | 31. 17. *Ezra* 3. 8.
*Lev.* 27. 3. thy eſtimation of the male from *t.* years
5. from five years old to *t.* years, *t.* ſhekels
*Num.* 11. 19. ſhall not eat neither ten days, nor *t.* days
18. 16. the ſhekel of the ſanctuary is *t.* gerahs
*Judg.* 4. 3. Jabin mightily oppreſſed Iſrael *t.* years
11. 33. Jephthah ſmote from Aroer even *t.* cities
15. 20. Samſon judged Iſrael *t.* years, 16. 31.
1 *Sam.* 7. 2. the ark was in Kirjath jearim *t.* years
14. 14. Jonathan and his armour-bearer ſlew *t.* men
2 *Sam.* 3. 20. Abner came to David with *t.* men
9. 10. Ziba had fifteen ſons and *t.* ſervants, 19. 17.
1 *Kings* 4. 23. Solomon's proviſion daily, *t.* oxen
9. 10. came to paſs at the end of *t.* years, when So-
lomon had built the two houſes, 2 *Chron.* 8. 1.
11. Solomon gave Hiram *t.* cities in Galilee
2 *Kings* 4. 42. brought the man of God *t.* loaves
*Ezra* 8. 27. I even weighed *t.* baſons of gold
*Ezek.* 4. 10. thy meat by weight, *t.* ſhekels a day
40. 49. the length of the porch was *t.* cubits
41. 2. the breadth of the door was *t.* cubits
*Hag.* 2. 16. when one came to an heap of *t.* mea-
ſures to draw out fifty veſſels, there were but *t.*
*Zech.* 5. 2. the length of the flying roll *t.* cubits
*Acts* 27. 28. and ſounded and found it *t.* fathoms

TWENTY *two.*

*Judg.* 10. 3. Jair judged Iſrael *t.* *two* years
1 *Kings* 14. 20. Jeroboam reigned *t.* *two* years
16. 29. Ahab reigned over Iſrael *t.* *two* years
2 *Kings* 8. 26. Ahaziah was *t.* and *two* years old
21. 19. Amon *t.* *two* years old, when he began to reign
1 *Chron.* 12. 28. of his father's houſe *t.* *two* captains
2 *Chron.* 13. 21. but Abijah begat *t.* and *two* ſons

TWENTY *three.*

*Judg.* 10. 2. Tola judged Iſrael *t.* *three* years
2 *Kings* 23. 31. Jehoahaz was *t.* *three* years old
1 *Chron.* 2. 22. Jair had *t.* *three* cities in Gilead
*Jer.* 25. 3. from 13th year of Joſiah to *t.* *third* year
52. 30. in the *t.* *third* year of Nebuchadnezzar

TWENTY *four.*

*Num.* 7. 88. the offerings were *t.* and *four* bullocks
2 *Sam.* 21. 20. fingers and toes *t.* *four* in number
1 *Kings* 15. 33. Baaſha reigned *t.* and *four* years
*Hag.* 2. 18. conſider from *t.* *fourth* day ninth month
*Rev.* 4. 4. round about the throne were *t.* *four* ſeats,
and on the ſeats I ſaw *t.* *four* elders ſitting
5. 8. the *t.* *four* elders fell down, 11. 16. | 19. 4.

TWENTY *five.*

*Num.* 8. 24. from *t.* *five* years old and upward
1 *Kings* 22. 42. Jehoſhaphat reigned *t.* and *five*
years in Jeruſalem, 2 *Chron.* 20. 31.
2 *Kings* 4. 2. Amaziah was *t.* *five* years old when
he began to reign, 2 *Chron.* 25. 1.
15. 33. Jotham *t.* *five* years old, 2 *Chron.* 27. 1, 8.
18. 2. Hezekiah *t.* *five* years old, 2 *Chron.* 29. 1.
23. 26. Jehoiakim *t.* *five* years, 2 *Chron.* 36. 5.
*Neh.* 6. 15. the wall finiſhed in *t.* *fifth* day of Elul
*Jer.* 52. 31. *t.* *fifth* day Evil-merodach lifted up

TWENTY *ſix.*

1 *Kings* 16. 8. in *t.* *ſixth* of Aſa Elah began to reign

TWENTY *ſeven.*

*Gen.* 8. 14. *t.* *ſeventh* day of ſecond month, earth dried
1 *Kings* 16. 10. *t.* *7th* year of Aſa, Zimri reigned, 15.
2 *Kings* 25. 27. on *t.* *ſeventh* day of twelfth month

TWENTY *eight.*

*Exod.* 26. 2. length of curtain *t.* *eight* cubits, 36. 9.
2 *Kings* 10. 36. Jehu reigned *t.* and *eight* years
2 *Chron.* 11. 21. Rehoboam begat *t.* *eight* ſons

TWENTY *nine.*

*Gen.* 11. 24. Nahor lived *t.* *nine* years and begat
2 *Kings* 14. 2. Amaziah reigned *t.* *nine* years
18. 2. Hezekiah *t.* *nine* years, 2 *Chron.* 25. 1. | 29. 1.
*See* THOUSAND.

TWICE.

*Gen.* 41. 32. for that the dream was doubled *t.*
43. † 10. ſurely now we had returned *t.* by this
*Exod.* 16. 5. and it ſhall be *t.* as much, 22.
*Num.* 20. 11. with his rod he ſmote the rock *t.*
1 *Sam.* 18. 11. David avoided out of his preſence *t.*
1 *Kings* 11. 9. which had appeared unto him *t.*
2 *Kings* 6. 10. ſaved himſelf there not once nor *t.*
*Neh.* 13. 20. lodged without Jeruſalem once or *t.*
*Job* 33. 14. for God ſpeaketh once, yea *t.* yet man
40. 5. yea *t.* but I will proceed no further
42. 10. God gave Job *t.* as much as he had before
*Pſal.* 62. 11. *t.* have I heard power belongs to God
*Eccl.* 6. 6. tho' he live a thouſand years *t.* told
*Mark* 14. 30. cock crow *t.* thou ſhalt deny me, 72.
*Luke* 18. 12. I faſt *t.* in the week, I give tithes
*Jude* 12. *t.* dead, plucked up by the roots

TWIGS.

*Ezek.* 17. 4. he cropt off the top of his young *t.*
22. I will crop off from the top of his young *t.*

TWILIGHT.

1 *Sam.* 30. 17. and David ſmote them from the *t.*
2 *Kings* 7. 5. the lepers roſe in the *t.* to go to the camp
7. 7. the Syrians aroſe and fled in the *t.* left tents
*Job* 3. 9. let the ſtars of the *t.* thereof be dark
24. 15. the eye of the adulterer waiteth for the *t.*
*Prov.* 7. 9. he went the way to her houſe in the *t.*
*Ezek.* 12. 6. in ſight thou ſhalt carry it forth in the *t.*
7. I digged, and brought it forth in the *t.* and bare
12. the prince ſhall bear it in the *t.* and go forth

TWINED, *See* FINE.

TWINKLING.

1 *Cor.* 15. 52. be all changed in the *t.* of an eye

TWINS.

*Gen.* 25. 24. Rebekah had *t.* ‖ 38. 27. Tamar had *t.*
*Cant.* 4. 2. whereof every one beareth *t.* 6. 6.
5. thy breaſts like two roes that are *t.* 7. 3.

TWO.

*Gen.* 4. 19. and Lamech took unto him *t.* wives
6. 19. *t.* of every ſort ſhalt thou bring into the ark
7. 2. of beaſts that are not clean by *t.* 9. 15.
25. 23. *t.* nations are in thy womb, and *t.* manner
of people ſhall be ſeparated from thy bowels
27. 36. he hath ſupplanted me theſe *t.* times
32. 10. over Jordan, and now I am become *t.* bands
49. 14. Iſſachar an aſs, couching between *t.* burdens
*Exod.* 16. 22. they gathered *t.* omers for one man
21. 21. if he continue a day or *t.* not be puniſhed
*Lev.* 5. 7. ſhall bring *t.* turtle-doves or *t.* pigeons,
12. 8. | 14. 22. | 15. 14, 29. *Num.* 6. 10.
11. if he be not able to bring *t.* turtle-doves
12. 5. if a maid, then ſhe ſhall be unclean *t.* weeks
16. 7. Aaron ſhall take *t.* goats ‖ 8. caſt lots on the *t.*
24. 6. ſhalt ſet the cakes in *t.* rows, ſix on a row
*Num.* 7. 3. brought a waggon for *t.* of the princes
17. *t.* oxen, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71.
10. 2. make thee *t.* trumpets of ſilver for calling
22. 22. his aſs, Balaam's *t.* ſervants were with him
29. 14. the *t.* rams, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32.
31. 27. and divide the prey into *t.* parts
*Deut.* 3. 8. *t.* kings, 21. | 4. 47. *Joſh.* 2. 10. | 9. 10.
17. 6. at the mouth of *t.* or three witneſſes be put
to death, 19. 15. *Mat.* 18. 16. 2 *Cor.* 13. 1.
21. 15. if a man have *t.* wives, one beloved
32. 30. how ſhould *t.* put ten thouſand to flight?
*Joſh.* 14. 3. *t.* tribes, 4. | 21. 16. ‖ 21. 25. *t.* cities
*Judg.* 5. 30. divided to every man a damſel or *t.*
11. 37. let me alone *t.* months, that I may bewail
16. 28. that I may be avenged for my *t.* eyes
*Ruth* 1. 19. they *t.* went till they came to Beth-lehem
4. 11. which *t.* did build the houſe of Iſrael
1 *Sam.* 1. 2. *t.* wives, 27. 3. | 30. 5, 18. 2 *Sam.* 2. 2.
2 *Sam.* 8. 2. even with *t.* lines meaſured he to put
1 *Kings* 2. 5. and what he did to the *t.* captains
3. 18. there was none ſave we *t.* in the houſe
5. 12. Hiram and Sol. they *t.* made a league together
14. and *t.* months they were at home
11. 29. and they *t.* were alone in the field
12. 28. Jeroboam made *t.* calves, 2 *Kings* 17. 16.
17. 12. I am gathering *t.* ſticks to dreſs it
18. 21. how long halt ye between *t.* opinions?
20. 27. Iſrael pitched like *t.* little flocks of kids
2 *Kings* 1. 14. fire burnt up the *t.* former captains
2. 6. they *t.* went on ‖ 24. came forth *t.* ſhe-bears

2 *Kings* 5. 22. give, I pray thee, *t.* changes of garments
23. be content, take *t.* talents, and he urged him
7. 1. *t.* measures of barley for a shekel, 16. 18.
10. 4. behold, *t.* kings stood not before him
1 *Chron.* 4. 5. Ashur, father of Tekoa, had *t.* wives
11. 21. of three, he was more honourable than the *t.*
2 *Chron.* 24. 3. Jehoiada took for Joash *t.* wives
*Job* 13. 20. only do not *t.* things to me, then
42. 7. my wrath is kindled against thy *t.* friends
*Prov.* 30. 7. *t.* things have I required of thee
*Eccl.* 4. 9. *t.* are better than one, because they have
11. if *t.* lie together ‖ 12. *t.* shall withstand him
*Cant.* 4. 5. thy *t.* breasts are like *t.* young roes, 7. 3.
6. 13. Shulamite, as it were company of *t.* armies
*Isa.* 17. 6. *t.* or three berries in top of the bough
47. 9. but these *t.* things shall come to thee
51. 19. these *t.* things are come unto thee
*Jer.* 2. 13. my people have committed *t.* evils
3. 14. I will take one of a city, and *t.* of a family
*Ezek.* 21. 19. thou son of man appoint thee *t.* ways
23. 2. there were *t.* women daughters of one mother
35. 10. hast said, these *t.* nations shall be mine
37. 22. and they shall be no more *t.* nations
47. 13. tribes of Israel, Joseph shall have *t.* portions
*Dan.* 12. 5. I looked, and behold, there stood other *t.*
*Amos* 3. 3. can *t.* walk together, except they be agreed?
4. 8. so *t.* or three cities wandered to one city
*Zech.* 4. 3. behold *t.* olive-trees by it, 11, 12.
14. these are the *t.* anointed ones that stand
5. 9. there came out *t.* women who had wings
6. 1. four chariots from between *t.* mountains
11. 7. I took unto me *t.* staves and fed the flock
13. 8. *t.* parts therein shall be cut off and die
*Mat.* 6. 24. no man can serve *t.* masters, *Luke* 16. 13.
18. 8. than having *t.* hands or *t.* feet, *Mark* 9. 43.
9. rather than having *t.* eyes, *Mark* 9. 47.
16. not hear, then take with thee one or *t.* more
19. that if *t.* of you shall agree on earth touching
20. where *t.* or three are gathered in my name
22. 40. on these *t.* hang all the law and prophets
24. 40. then shall *t.* be in the field, one taken
25. 17. he that had received *t.* he gained other *t.*
*Mark* 6. 7. he began to send them forth by *t.* and *t.*
11. 1. he sendeth *t.* disciples, 14. 13. *Luke* 19. 29.
12. 42. she threw in *t.* mites, which make a farthing
16. 12. after that Jesus appeared to *t.* of them
*Luke* 3. 11. he that hath *t.* coats, let him impart
7. 41. a certain creditor which had *t.* debtors
9. 3. nor take money, nor have *t.* coats apiece
10. 35. took out *t.* pence and gave to the host
*Acts* 1. 24. shew which of these *t.* thou hast chosen
1 *Cor.* 6. 16. for *t.* shall be one flesh, *Eph.* 5. 31.
14. 27. let it be by *t.* or at the most by three
29. let the prophets speak *t.* or three and let other
*Gal.* 4. 24. an allegory, for these are the *t.* covenants
*Phil.* 1. 23. for I am in a strait betwixt *t.* a desire
1 *Tim.* 5. 19. but before *t.* or three witnesses
*Heb.* 6. 18. that by *t.* immutable things we might
10. 28. died without mercy under *t.* or 3 witnesses
*Rev.* 9. 12. there came *t.* woes more hereafter
11. 3. I will give power to my *t.* witnesses
4. these are *t.* olive-trees and *t.* candlesticks
10. because these *t.* prophets tormented them
12. 14. and to the woman were given *t.* wings
13. 11. and he had *t.* horns like a lamb, spake as

*See* DAUGHTERS, DAYS, KIDNEYS, LAMBS, SONS.

TWO *men.*

*Exod.* 2. 13. *t. men* of the Hebrews strove together
*Num.* 11. 26. there remained *t. men* in the camp
*Josh.* 2. 1. he sent out *t. men* to spy secretly
4. Rahab hid the *t. men* ‖ 23. the *t. men* returned
1 *Sam.* 10. 2. find *t. men* by Rachel's sepulchre
2 *Sam.* 12. 1. there were *t. men* in one city, one rich
1 *Kings* 2. 32. fell on *t. men* more righteous than he
21. 10. set *t. men* sons of Belial before Naboth, 13.
*Mat.* 9. 27. *t.* blind *men* followed him, crying
*Luke* 9. 30. behold, there talked with him *t. men*
17. 34. *t. men* in one bed ‖ 36. *t. men* in the field
18. 10. *t. men* went up to the temple to pray
24. 4. as they were perplexed, behold, *t. men* stood by them in shining garments, *Acts* 1. 10.
*John* 8. 17. that the testimony of *t. men* is true
*Acts* 9. 38. they sent *t. men* to Peter, desiring him

TWO *tables.*

*Exod.* 31. 18. gave to Moses *t. tables* of testimony
32. 15. the *t. tables* were in his hands, 34. 29.
34. 1. hew thee *t. tables* of stone, *Deut.* 10. 1.
4. he hewed *t. tables* of stone, *Deut.* 10. 3.
*Deut.* 4. 13. he wrote upon the *t. tables*, 5. 22.
9. 10. the Lord delivered to me *t. tables*, 11.
1 *Kings* 8. 9. there was nothing in the ark save the *t. tables* of stone put at Horeb, 2 *Chron.* 5. 10.
*Ezek.* 40. 39. *t. tables* on this side ‖ 40. *t.* on that

TWO *years.*

*Gen.* 11. 10. begat Arphaxad *t. years* after the flood
45. 6. these *t. years* hath the famine been in land
1 *Sam.* 13. 1. when Saul had reigned *t. years*
2 *Sam.* 2. 10. Ish-bosheth Saul's son reigned *t. years*
13. 23. after *t. years*, Absalom had sheep-shearers
14. 28. Absalom dwelt *t. years* in Jerusalem
1 *Kings* 15. 25. Nadab reigned over Israel *t. years*
16. 8. Elah ‖ 22. 51. Ahaziah reigned *t. years*
2 *Kings* 15. 23. Pekahiah ‖ 21. 19. Amon, 2 *Chr.* 33. 21.
2 *Chron.* 21. 19. after *t. years* his bowels fell out
*Jer* 28. 3. within *t. years* I'll bring again vessels, 11.
*Amos* 1. 1. words of Amos, *t. years* before earthquake
*Mat.* 2. 16. slew children from *t. years* and under
*Acts* 19. 10. *t. years* they in Asia heard the word
28. 30. Paul dwelt *t. years* in his hired house

TWOFOLD.

*Mat.* 23. 15. ye make him *t.* more the child of hell

*See* TWENTY, THIRTY, FORTY, FIFTY, HUNDRED, THOUSAND.

TYPES.

1 *Cor.* 10. † 11. these things happened to them for *t.*


# U.


UMPIRE.

*Job* 9. † 33. neither is there any *u.* betwixt us

UNACCUSTOMED.

*Jer.* 31. 18. Ephraim, as a bullock *u.* to the yoke

UNADVISEDLY.

*Psal.* 106. 33. so that he spoke *u.* with his lips

UNAWARES.

*Gen.* 31. 20. Jacob stole away *u.* to Laban, 26.
*Num.* 35. 11. slayer may flee thither, who killeth any person *u.* 15. *Deut.* 4. 42. *Josh.* 20. 3, 9.
*Psal.* 35. 8. let destruction come on him at *u.*
*Luke* 21. 34. and so that day come upon you *u.*
*Gal.* 2. 4. because of false brethren *u.* brought in
*Heb.* 13. 2. for some have entertained angels *u.*
*Jude* 4. for there are certain men crept in *u.*

UNBELIEVERS.

*Luke* 12. 46. will appoint him his portion with *u.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 6. but brother goeth to law before *u.*
14. 23. and there come in those that are *u.*
2 *Cor.* 6. 14. be ye not unequally yoked with *u.*

UNBELIEVING.

*Acts* 14. 2. the *u.* Jews stirred up the Gentiles
1 *Cor.* 7. 14. for the *u.* husband is sanctified by the wife, the *u.* wife is sanctified by the husband
15. but if the *u.* depart, let him depart, a brother
*Tit.* 1. 15. to them that are *u.* is nothing pure
*Rev.* 21. 8. the *u.* shall have their part in the lake

UNBELIEF

*Is taken sometimes for weak faith, as in* Mark 9. 24. Lord, I believe, help thou mine *unbelief. It is a capital and fountain evil; and generally it is taken for a privation and utter want of faith, when the promises and threatnings in God's word are wholly distrusted. Those Jews who did not rely on God's word, but rejected the promises, rebelled against the precepts, and murmured against the providence of God, could not enter into the promised land, but were consumed in the wilderness,* Heb. 3. 19. *And this nation was afterwards rejected by God, because of their* unbelief; *they would not accept of* Christ, *nor acknowledge him for the* Messiah, *Rom.* 11. 20. Because *of unbelief,* they were broken off. *And as the Israelites, by reason of* unbelief, *were not allowed to enter into Canaan, so* unbelievers *shall not enter into heaven. The law of faith is unalterable,* John 3. 36. He that believeth not the Son shall not see life.

Unbelief *renders the benefits of Christ fruitless and ineffectual; it is said,* Mark 6. 5, 6. *that Christ could do no mighty works in his own country,* because of their *unbelief; it made them unfit for receiving benefit from his miracles, and therefore he suspended his miraculous power.* Unbelief *often begets confusion, and disables men to do that which otherwise they would have been able to do, if they had believed; thus when the man brought his son, who was lunatic, to the apostles, to be cured by them; they seeing his condition so bad, by reason of the devil that possessed him, and that for so long a time together, questioned whether the power they had received, would enable them to cast him out and cure the man,* Mat. 17. 16. Unbelief *hath often corporal punishment attending it: Zacharias, because he believed not the words of the angel, was struck dumb for a season,* Luke 1. 20. Unbelievers have their part in the lake that burns with fire and brimstone, *Rev.* 21. 8. *Christ died not to expiate final infidelity. This sin charges all the guilt of sinners upon themselves: It renders the sufferings of Christ fruitless to them: For it is not the preparation of a sovereign remedy that cures the disease, but the applying it. As our sins were imputed to Christ, upon account of his union with us in nature, and his consent to be our surety; so his righteousness is meritoriously imputed to us, upon our union with him by a true and lively faith. It is not from any defect of mercy in God, or righteousness in Christ, but for the obstinate refusal of it, that men certainly perish in* unbelief.

*Mat.* 13. 58. he did not many works, because of *u.*
17. 20. could not cast him out, because of your *u.*
*Mark* 6. 6. and he marvelled because of their *u.*
9. 24. Lord, I believe, help thou mine *u.*
16. 14. and he upbraided them with their *u.*
*Rom.* 3. 3. shall their *u.* make faith without effect?
4. 20. he staggered not at the promise through *u.*
11. 20. well, because of *u.* they were broken off
23. if they abide not still in *u.* shall be grafted
30. yet have now obtained mercy thro' their *u.*
32. for God hath concluded them all in *u.*
*Eph.* 5. † 6. the wrath of God on the children of *u.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 13. because I did it ignorantly in *u.*
*Heb.* 3. 12. lest be in any of you an evil heart of *u.*
19. they could not enter in because of *u.* 4. 6.
4. 11. lest any fall after the same example of *u.*

UNBLAMEABLE.

*Col.* 1. 22. to present you holy, *u.* in his sight
1 *Thess.* 3. 13. he may establish your hearts *u.*

UNBLAMEABLY.

1 *Thess.* 2. 10. how *u.* we behaved ourselves

UNCERTAIN.

1 *Cor.* 14. 8. if the trumpet give an *u.* sound
1 *Tim.* 6. 17. nor trust in *u.* riches, but in God

UNCERTAINLY.

1 *Cor.* 9. 26. I therefore so run, not as *u.* so fight I

UNCHANGEABLE.

*Heb.* 7. 24. but this man hath an *u.* priesthood

UNCIRCUMCISED.

*Gen.* 17. 14. the *u.* man-child shall be cut off
34. 14. cannot give our sister to one that is *u.*
*Exod.* 6. 12. Pharaoh hear me, who am of *u.* lips, 30.
12. 48. for no *u.* person shall eat of the pass-over
*Lev.* 19. 23. shall count the fruit *u.* three years
26. 41. if then their *u.* hearts be humbled
*Josh.* 5. 7. Joshua circumcised, for they were *u.*
*Judg.* 14. 3. that thou goest to take a wife of the *u.*
15. 18. now shall I fall into the hands of these *u.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 6. let us go to the garrison of the *u.*
17. 26. for who is this *u.* Philistine? 36.
31. 4. lest these *u.* come and abuse me, 1 *Chron.* 10. 4.
2 *Sam.* 1. 20. lest the daughters of the *u.* triumph
*Isa.* 52. 1. there shall no more come into thee the *u.*
*Jer.* 6. 10. their ear is *u.* they cannot hearken
9. 25. I will punish the circumcised with the *u.*
26. these nations are *u.* all house of Israel are *u.*

*Ezek.* 28. 10. thou ſhalt die the death of the *u.*
31. 18. thou ſhalt lie in the midſt of the *u.* 32. 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32.
44. 7. ye have brought ſtrangers *u.* in heart and *u.* in fleſh into my ſanctuary to pollute it, 9.
*Acts* 7. 51. ye ſtiff-necked and *u.* in heart and ears
11. 3. thou wenteſt in to men *u.* and didſt eat
*Rom.* 4. 11. faith which he had yet being *u.* 12.
1 *Cor.* 7. 18. circumciſed, let him not become *u.*

UNCIRCUMCISION.

*Rom.* 2. 25. if a breaker, thy circumciſion is made *u.*
26. if the *u.* keep the righteouſneſs of the law, ſhall not his *u.* be counted for circumciſion?
27. ſhall not *u.* which is by nature judge thee?
3. 30. who ſhall juſtify the *u.* through faith
4. 9. cometh this bleſſedneſs on circumciſion or *u.*?
10. how was it then reckoned, when he was in circumciſion or in *u.*? not in circumciſion but *u.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 18. is any man called in *u.*? let him not be
19. circumciſion is nothing, and *u.* is nothing
*Gal.* 2. 7. when ſaw the goſpel of *u.* committed to me
5. 6. neither circumciſion availeth nor *u.* 6. 15.
*Eph.* 2. 11. who are called *u.* by that called circumciſion
*Col.* 2. 13. and you being dead in the *u.* of your fleſh
3. 11. neither circumciſion nor *u.* but Chriſt is all

UNCLE.

*Lev.* 10. 4. the ſon of Uzziel, the *u.* of Aaron
20. 20. if a man lie with his *u.* wife, he hath uncovered his *u.* nakedneſs, they ſhall bear their ſin
25. 49. either his *u.* or *u.* ſon may redeem him
1 *Sam.* 10. 14. and Saul's *u.* ſaid unto him, 15.
14. 50. captain was Abner ſon of Ner, Saul's *u.*
1 *Chron.* 27. 32. Jonathan David's *u.* a counſellor
*Eſth.* 2. 7. Mordecai brought up his *u.* daughter, 15.
*Jer.* 32. 7. Hanameel the ſon of Shallum thine *u.*
8. ſo Hanameel my *u.* ſon came unto me, 9, 12.
*Amos* 6. 10. and a man's *u.* ſhall take him up

UNCLEAN.

*Lev.* 5. 2. if a ſoul touch any *u.* thing the carcaſe of *u.* cattle or *u.* things, he ſhall be *u.* 11. 26.
10. 10. put difference between *u.* and clean, 11. 47.
11. 4. it is *u.* to you, 5, 6, 7, 29. *Deut.* 14. 19.
8. they are *u.* unto you, 26, 27, 28, 31. *Deut.* 14. 7.
24. for theſe ye ſhall be *u.* *u.* until the evening, 25, 28, 31, 32, 33, 39, 40. | 14. 46. | 15. 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 27. | 17. 15. | 22. 6. *Num.* 19. 7, 8, 10, 21, 22.
32. it ſhall be *u.* 33, 34, 35, 36, 38. | 15. 4, 9, 20, 24, 26.
12. 2. then ſhe ſhall be *u.* ſeven days, 5. | 15. 25.
13. 3. prieſt ſhall look on him and pronounce him *u.* 8, 11, 15, 20, 22, 25, 27, 30, 44, 59.
11. for he is *u.* 14. 36, 44, 46. | 15. 2, 24.
45. the leper in whom the plague is, ſhall cry, *u.* *u.*
14. 40. they ſhall caſt them into an *u.* place, 41, 45.
57. to teach when it is *u.* and when it is clean
22. 5. whoſo toucheth, whereby he may be made *u.*
*Num.* 6. 7. he ſhall not make himſelf *u.* for father
*Deut.* 12. 15. *u.* and clean eat thereof, 22. | 15. 22.
*Joſh.* 22. 19. if the land of your poſſeſſion be *u.*
*Ezra* 9. 11. the land ye go to poſſeſs is an *u.* land
*Job* 36. 14. the life of hypocrites is among the *u.*
*Eccl.* 9. 2. there is one event to the clean and *u.*
*Iſa.* 6. 5. I am undone, I am a man of *u.* lips, I dwell in the midſt of a people of *u.* lips
35. 8. be a way, the *u.* ſhall not paſs over it
52. 1. there ſhall no more come into thee the *u.*
*Lam.* 4. 15. depart ye, it is *u.* depart, depart, touch not
*Ezek.* 22. 26. put no difference between clean and *u.*
*Hoſ.* 9. 3. they ſhall eat *u.* things in Aſſyria
*Hag.* 2. 13. if one that is *u.* touch it, ſhall it be *u.*
14. and that which they offer there is *u.*
*Luke* 4. 33. a man who had a ſpirit of an *u.* devil
*Acts* 10. 28. not call any man common or *u.* 11. 8.
*Rom.* 14. 14. nothing is *u.* of itſelf, but to him that eſteemeth any thing to be *u.* to him it is *u.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 14. elſe were your children *u.* but now
2 *Cor.* 6. 17. touch not *u.* thing, I will receive you
*Eph.* 5. 5. that no *u.* perſon hath any inheritance
*Heb.* 9. 13. the aſhes of an heifer ſprinkling the *u.*
*Rev.* 18. 2. Babylon is become a cage of every *u.* bird

*See* BEAST, SPIRIT, THING.

UNCLEAN *Spirits.*

*Mat.* 10. 1. he gave power againſt *u.* *ſpirits*, *Mark* 6. 7.
*Mark* 1. 27. he commandeth *u.* *ſpirits*, *Luke* 4. 36.
3. 11. and *u.* *ſpirits*, when they ſaw him, cried
5. 13. the *u.* *ſpirits* went out and entered into ſwine
*Acts* 5. 16. them which were vexed with *u.* *ſpirits*
8. 7. for *u* *ſpirits* came out of many poſſeſſed
*Rev.* 16. 13. I ſaw three *u.* *ſpirits* like frogs come

UNCLEANNESS.

*Lev.* 5. 3. if he touch the *u.* of man, whatſoever *u.* it be, a man ſhall be defiled, 7. 21. | 22. 5.
7. 20. that eateth, having his *u.* on him, 22. 3.
14. 19. for him that is to be cleanſed from his *u.*
15. 31. thus ye ſhall ſeparate Iſrael from their *u.*
18. 19. as long as ſhe is put apart for her *u.*
*Num.* 5. 19. if thou haſt not gone aſide to *u.*
19. 13. he ſhall be unclean, his *u.* is yet upon him
*Deut.* 23. 10. by reaſon of *u.* that chanceth him
24. 1. becauſe he hath found ſome *u.* in her
2 *Sam.* 11. 4. for ſhe was purified from her *u.*
2 *Chron.* 29. 16. the prieſts brought out all the *u.*
*Ezra* 9. 11. they have filled the land with their *u.*
*Ezek.* 36. 17. way as the *u.* of a removed woman
39. 24. according to their *u.* have I done to them
*Zech.* 13. 1. ſhall be a fountain opened for ſin and *u.*
*Mat.* 23. 27. but are within full of bones, and all *u.*
*Rom.* 1. 24. wherefore God alſo gave them up to *u.*
6. 19. as ye have yielded your members ſervants to *u.*
2 *Cor.* 12. 21. and have not repented of the *u.*
*Gal.* 5. 19. the works of the fleſh are theſe, *u.* ſtrife
*Eph.* 4. 19. to work all *u.* with greedineſs
5. 3. all *u.* let it not be once named among you
*Col.* 3. 5. mortify therefore fornication, *u.* and covet.
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 3. for our exhortation was not of *u.*
4. 7. God hath not called us to *u.* but to holineſs
2 *Pet.* 2. 10. them that walk in the luſts of *u.*

UNCLEANNESSES.

*Ezek.* 36. 29. I will ſave you from all your *u.*

UNCLOTHED.

2 *Cor.* 5. 4. not for that we would be *u.* but clothed

UNCOMELY.

1 *Cor.* 7. 36. that he behaveth *u.* toward his virgin
12. 23. our *u.* parts have more abundant comelineſs

UNCONDEMNED.

*Acts* 16. 37. they have beaten us openly, *u.* Romans
22. 25. to ſcourge a man that is a Roman and *u.*

UNCORRUPTNESS.

*Tit.* 2. 7. in doctrine ſhewing *u.* gravity, ſincerity

UNCOVER.

*Lev.* 10. 6. *u.* not your heads, nor rend clothes
18. 6. not *u.* nakedneſs of one that is near of kin
7. the nakedneſs of thy father ſhalt thou not *u.*
8. nakedneſs of thy father's wife ‖ 9. of thy ſiſter
10. the nakedneſs of thy ſon's daughter ſhalt not *u.*
11. thou ſhalt not *u.* thy father's wife's daughter
12. father's ſiſter ‖ 13. mother's ſiſter, 20. 19.
14. not *u.* the nakedneſs of thy father's brother
15. thy daughter-in-law ‖ 16. thy brother's wife
17. not *u.* the nakedneſs of a woman and her daugh.
18. ſhall not *u.* the nakedneſs of thy wife's ſiſter
19. not *u.* nakedneſs of a woman put apart, 20. 18.
21. 10. the high-prieſt ſhall not *u.* his head
*Num.* 5. 18. the prieſt ſhall *u.* the woman's head
*Ruth* 3. 4. and thou ſhalt go in and *u.* his feet
1 *Sam.* 20. † 2. he will *u.* mine ear ‖ † 12. thine ear
*Iſa.* 47. 2. *u.* thy locks, *u.* the thigh, paſs over

UNCOVERED.

*Gen.* 9. 21. and Noah was *u.* within his tent
*Lev.* 20. 11. he hath *u.* his father's nakedneſs
17. *u.* his ſiſter's ‖ 20. *u.* his uncle's nakedneſs
18. ſhe hath *u.* the fountain of her blood
*Ruth* 3. 7. ſhe came ſoftly and *u.* his feet, and laid
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. who *u.* himſelf as the vain fellows
*Iſa.* 20. 4. led away even with their buttocks *u.*
22. 6. Elam bare the quiver and Kir *u.* the ſhield
47. 3. thy nakedneſs ſhall be *u.* thy ſhame ſeen
*Jer.* 49. 10. but I have *u.* his ſecret places
*Ezek.* 4. 7. and thine arm ſhall be *u.* ſhalt propheſy
*Hab.* 2. 16. drink and let thy foreſkin be *u.*
*Mark* 2. 4. they *u.* the roof where he was
1 *Cor.* 11. 5. that propheſieth with her head *u.*
13. is it comely that a woman pray to God *u.*?

UNCOVERETH.

*Lev.* 20. 19. for he *u.* his near kin, bear their iniquity
*Deut.* 27. 20. becauſe he *u.* his father's ſkirt
1 *Sam.* 22. † 8. there is none that *u.* mine ear
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. as one of the vain fellows *u.* himſelf
*Job* 32. † 16. he *u.* the ears of men and ſealeth

UNCTION.

1 *John* 2. 20. but ye have an *u.* from the holy One

UNDEFILED.

*Pſal.* 119. 1. bleſſed are the *u.* in the way
*Cant.* 5. 2. open to me my love, my dove, my *u.*
6. 9. my dove, my *u.* is one; ſhe is the only one
*Heb.* 7. 26. an high-prieſt, who is holy, harmleſs, *u.*
13. 4. marriage is honourable and the bed *u.*
*Jam.* 1. 27. pure religion and *u.* before God
1 *Pet.* 1. 4. to an inheritance incorruptible, *u.*

UNDER.

*Gen.* 49. 25. bleſs bleſſings of the deep that lieth *u.*
*Exod.* 6. 6. I will bring you out from *u.* the burdens
*Joſh.* 7. 21. in the midſt of my tent and ſilver *u.* it
*Ruth* 2. 12. *u.* whoſe wings thou art come to truſt
1 *Sam.* 21. 3. what is *u.* thy hand, give me five loaves
1 *Kings* 18. 23. lay it on wood and put no fire *u.*
2 *Kings* 8. 20. Edom revolted from *u.* hand of Judah
13. 5. Iſrael went out from *u.* the Syrians
2 *Chron.* 28. 10. ye purpoſe to keep *u.* Judah for bondm.
*Pſal.* 44. 5. thro' thy name we will tread them *u.*
*Cant.* 8. 3. his right-hand ſhould be *u.* my head
*Iſa.* 57. 5. with idols *u.* every green tree, *Jer.* 2. 20.
*Jer.* 10. 11. the gods, they ſhall periſh from the earth and from *u.* theſe heavens, *Lam.* 3. 66.
*Dan.* 4. 14. let the beaſts get away from *u.* it
9. 12. *u.* the whole heaven hath not been done
*Hoſ.* 4. 12. have gone a whoring from *u.* their God
*Mat.* 2. 16. ſlew children from two years old and *u.*
8. 9. I am *u.* authority, having ſoldiers *u.* me
*Luke* 7. 6. that thou ſhouldſt enter *u.* my roof
*John* 1. 48. when thou waſt *u.* the fig-tree, I ſaw thee
*Rom.* 3. 9. we have proved that they are all *u.* ſin
6. 15. becauſe we are not *u.* the law, but *u.* grace
7. 14. the law is ſpiritual, but I am carnal, ſold *u.* ſin
1 *Cor.* 6. 12. I will not be brought *u.* power of any
9. 20. to them that are *u.* the law, as *u.* the law
27. I keep *u.* my body and bring it into ſubjection
10. 1. how that all our fathers were *u.* the cloud
*Gal.* 3. 10. *u.* the curſe ‖ 22. concluded all *u.* ſin
23. before faith came, we were kept *u.* the law
25. faith come, we are no longer *u.* a ſchool-maſter
*Phil.* 2. 10. of things in earth and things *u.* the earth
1 *Tim.* 6. 1. as many ſervants as are *u.* the yoke
*Heb.* 7. 11. for *u.* it the people received the law
*Jude* 6. he hath reſerved in chains *u.* darkneſs

*See* FEET, HIM, LAW, ME, SON, THEE, THEM, US.

UNDERGIRDING.

*Acts* 27. 17. they uſed helps, *u.* the ſhip, fearing

UNDERNEATH.

*Deut.* 33. 27. and *u.* are the everlaſting arms

UNDERSETTERS.

1 *Kings* 7. 30. the four corners thereof had *u.* 34.

UNDERSTAND.

*Gen.* 11. 7. they may not *u.* one another's ſpeech
41. 15. I heard ſay that thou canſt *u.* a dream
*Num.* 16. 30. ye ſhall *u.* that theſe have provoked
*Deut.* 28. 49. a nation whoſe tongue thou ſhalt not *u.*
2 *Kings* 18. 26. ſpeak to thy ſervants, I pray thee, in the Syrian language, for we *u.* it, *Iſa.* 36. 11.
1 *Chron.* 28. 19. the Lord made me *u.* in writing
*Neh.* 8. 3. he read before thoſe that could *u.*
7. the Levites cauſed the people to *u.* the law, 8, 13.
*Job* 6. 24. cauſe me to *u.* wherein I have erred
23. 5. I would *u.* what he would ſay unto me
26. 14. the thunder of his power who can *u.*?
32. 9. neither do the aged *u.* judgment
36. 29. can any *u.* the ſpreadings of the clouds?
*Pſal.* 14. 2. if there were any that did *u.* 53. 2.
19. 12. who can *u.* his errors? cleanſe thou me
82. 5. they know not, neither will they *u.*
92. 6. knoweth not, neither doth a fool *u.* this
94. 8. *u.* ye brutiſh among the people and ye fools
107. 43. they ſhall *u.* the loving kindneſs of the Lord
119. 27. make me to *u.* the way of thy precepts
100. I *u.* more than the ancients, becauſe I keep
*Prov.* 2. 5. then ſhalt thou *u.* the fear of the Lord
9. then ſhalt thou *u.* righteouſneſs and equity
8. 5. O ye ſimple *u.* wiſdom, and ye fools be of

*Prov.*

*Prov.* 14. 8. the wiſdom of the prudent is to *u.* his way
19. 25. reprove one, and he will *u.* knowledge
20. 24. how can a man then *u.* his own way?
28. 5. evil men *u.* not judgment, but they that ſeek the Lord *u.* all things
29. 19. for tho' he *u.* he will not anſwer
*Iſa.* 6. 9. he ſaid, hear ye indeed, but *u.* not
10. leſt they *u.* with their heart, *John* 12. 40.
28. 9. whom ſhall he make to *u.* doctrine?
19. it ſhall be a vexation only to *u.* the report
32. 4. the heart of the raſh ſhall *u.* knowledge
33. 19. a ſtammering tongue that thou canſt not *u.*
40. † 14. and who made him *u.* and taught him?
41. 20. *u.* together that the Lord hath done this
43. 10. that ye may know and *u.* that I am he
44. 18. he hath ſhut their hearts, that they cannot *u.*
56. 11. and they are ſhepherds that cannot *u.*
*Jer.* 9. 12. who is the wiſe man that may *u.* this?
*Ezek.* 3. 6. to people, whoſe words thou canſt not *u.*
*Dan.* 8. 16. make this man to *u.* the viſion
17. but he ſaid unto me, *u.* O ſon of man
9. 13. and *u.* thy truth ‖ 23. *u.* the matter, 25.
10. 12. from the day thou didſt ſet thy heart to *u.*
14. I am come to make thee *u.* what ſhall befal
11. 33. and they that *u.* ſhall inſtruct many
12. 10. the wicked ſhall not *u.* the wiſe ſhall *u.*
*Hoſ.* 4. 14. the people that doth not *u.* ſhall fall
14. 9. who is wiſe, and he ſhall *u.* theſe things? —
*Mic.* 4. 11. neither *u.* they the counſel of the Lord
*Mat.* 13. 13. they hear not, neither do they *u.*
14. hear and not *u.* ‖ 15. 10. hear and *u.* *Mark* 7. 14.
15. 17. do not ye yet *u.*? 16. 9, 11. *Mark* 8. 17, 21.
24. 15. whoſo readeth, let him *u.* *Mark* 13. 14.
*Mark* 4. 12. and not perceive, that hearing they may hear and not *u.* *Luke* 8. 10. *Acts* 28. 26.
14. 68. I know not nor *u.* I what thou ſayeſt
*Luke* 24. 45. that they might *u.* the ſcriptures
*John* 8. 43. why do ye not *u.* my ſpeech?
*Rom.* 15. 21. they that have not heard ſhall *u.*
1 *Cor.* 13. 2. and tho' I *u.* all myſteries, am nothing
*Heb.* 11. 3. thro' faith we *u.* the worlds were framed
2 *Pet.* 2. 12. but theſe ſpeak evil of things they *u.* not

UNDERSTANDEST.

*Job* 15. 9. what *u.* thou, which is not in us?
*Pſal.* 139. 2. thou *u.* my thoughts afar off
*Jer.* 5. 15. neither *u.* thou what they ſay
*Acts* 8. 30. Philip ſaid, *u.* thou what thou readeſt?

UNDERSTANDETH.

1 *Chron.* 28. 9. Lord *u.* the imaginations of thoughts
*Job* 28. 23. God *u.* the way thereof and knoweth
*Pſal.* 49. 20. man that is in honour and *u.* not
*Prov.* 8. 9. they are all plain to him that *u.*
14. 6. but knowledge is eaſy unto him that *u.*
*Jer.* 9. 24. let him glory in this, that he *u.* me
*Mat.* 13. 19. when any heareth the word and *u.* it not
23. is he that heareth the word and *u.* it
*Rom.* 3. 11. there is none that *u.* none ſeeketh God
1 *Cor.* 14. 2. ſpeaketh not to men, for no man *u.*
16. ſay amen, ſeeing he *u.* not what thou ſayeſt

UNDERSTANDING.

*Exod.* 31. 3. I have filled Bezaleel with wiſdom and *u.* and in knowledge, 35. 31. | 36. 1.
*Deut.* 4. 6. for this is your wiſdom and your *u.*
32. 28. neither is there any *u.* in them
1 *Kings* 3. 11. but haſt aſked for thyſelf *u.* to diſcern
4. 29. and God gave Solomon wiſdom and *u.*
7. 14. Hiram was filled with wiſdom and *u.*
1 *Chron.* 12. 32. were men that had *u.* of the times
22. 12. only the Lord give thee wiſdom and *u.*
2 *Chron.* 2. 12. given to David a wiſe ſon endued with *u.*
26. 5. Zechariah had *u.* in the viſions of God
*Ezra* 8. 16. for Joiarib and Elnathar, men of *u.*
*Neh.* 8. 2. before all that could hear with *u.*
10. 28. every one having knowledge and having *u.*
*Job* 12. 3. but I have *u.* as well as you
12. in length of days is *u.* ‖ 13. he hath *u.*
20. he taketh away the *u.* of the aged
17. 4. for thou haſt hid their heart from *u.*
20. 3. the ſpirit of my *u.* cauſeth me to anſwer
26. 12. and by his *u.* he ſmiteth thro' the proud
28. 12. and where is the place of *u.*? 20.
28. to man he ſaid, to depart from evil is *u.*
32. 8. the inſpiration of Almighty giveth them *u.*
34. 10. therefore hearken to me, ye men of *u.*
*Job* 34. 16. if now thou haſt *u.* hear this, hearken
34. let men of *u.* tell me, let a wiſe man hearken
38. 4. where waſt thou? declare, if thou haſt *u.*
36. or who hath given *u.* to the heart?
39. 17. neither hath he imparted to her *u.*
*Pſal.* 32. 9. be ye not as the mule, that hath no *u.*
47. 7. God is the King, ſing ye praiſes with *u.*
49. 3. the meditation of my heart ſhall be of *u.*
119. 34. give me *u.* 73, 125, 144, 169.
99. I have more *u.* ‖ 130. thy word giveth *u.*
104. thro' thy precepts I get *u.* therefore I hate
147. 5. great is our Lord, his *u.* is infinite
*Prov.* 1. 2. to know wiſdom, to perceive the words of *u.*
2. 2. ſo that thou apply thine heart to *u.*
3. and if thou lifteſt up thy voice for *u.*
6. out of his mouth cometh knowledge and *u.*
11. diſcretion preſerve thee, *u.* ſhall keep thee
3. 5. truſt in the Lord, and lean not to thine own *u.*
13. happy is the man that getteth *u.*
19. by *u.* hath he eſtabliſhed the heavens
4. 1. ye children, attend to know *u.* ‖ 5. get *u.* 7.
5. 1. my ſon, bow thine ear to my *u.*
6. 32. whoſo committeth adultery lacketh *u.*
7. 4. thou art my ſiſter, and call *u.* thy kinſwoman
8. 1. and doth not *u.* put forth her voice?
14. I am *u.* ‖ 9. 6. and go in the way of *u.*
9. 4. as for him that wanteth *u.* ſhe ſaith, 16.
10. and the knowledge of the holy is *u.*
10. 13. in lips of him that hath *u.* wiſdom is found
14. 29. he that is ſlow to wrath is of great *u.*
33. wiſdom reſteth in heart of him that hath *u.*
15. 14. heart of him that hath *u.* ſeeks knowledge
32. but he that heareth reproof getteth *u.*
16. 16. to get *u.* rather to be choſen than ſilver
22. *u.* is a well-ſpring of life to him that hath it
17. 24. wiſdom is before him that hath *u.*
18. 2. a fool hath no delight in *u.* but that his heart
19. 8. he that keepeth *u.* ſhall find good
25. reprove one that hath *u.* he will underſtand
21. 16. a man that wandereth out of the way of *u.*
30. there is no *u.* nor counſel againſt the Lord
23. 23. buy alſo wiſdom and inſtruction and *u.*
24. 3. and by *u.* an houſe is eſtabliſhed
28. 11. the poor that hath *u.* ſearcheth him out
16. the prince that wanteth *u.* is an oppreſſor
30. 2. and I have not the *u.* of a man
*Eccl.* 9. 11. nor bread to wiſe nor yet riches to men of *u.*
*Iſa.* 11. 2. the ſpirit of *u.* ſhall reſt upon him
3. ſhall make him of quick *u.* in the fear of the Lord
27. 11. for it is a people of no *u.* therefore he that
29. 14. the *u.* of their prudent men ſhall be hid
16. ſay of him that framed it, he had no *u.*
24. they alſo that erred in ſpirit ſhall come to *u.*
40. 14. and who ſhewed to him the way of *u.*?
28. the Lord, there is no ſearching of his *u.*
44. 19. neither is there knowledge nor *u.* to ſay
*Jer.* 3. 15. give paſtors which ſhall feed you with *u.*
4. 22. for my people is fooliſh, they have no *u.*
5. 21. hear, O fooliſh people, and without *u.*
51. 12. he hath ſtretched out the heaven by his *u.*
*Ezek.* 28. 4. with thy *u.* thou haſt got riches
*Dan.* 1. 17. Daniel had *u.* in viſions and dreams
20. in all matters of *u.* he found them better
2. 21. he giveth knowledge to them that know *u.*
4. 34. mine *u.* returned to me, I bleſſed moſt High
5. 1. light and *u.* was found in him, 12, 14.
9. 22. I am now come forth to give thee *u.*
10. 1. and Daniel had *u.* of the viſion
11. 35. ſome of them of *u.* ſhall fall, to try them
*Hoſ.* 13. 2. have made idols according to their own *u.*
*Obad.* 7. a wound under thee, there is no *u.* in him
8. ſhall I not deſtroy *u.* out of the mount of Eſau?
*Mat.* 15. 16. are ye alſo yet without *u.*? *Mark* 7. 18.
*Mark* 12. 33. and to love him with all the *u.*
*Luke* 1. 3. to me having had perfect *u.* of things
2. 47. all that heard were aſtoniſhed at his *u.*
24. 45. then opened he their *u.* that they might
*Rom.* 1. 31. without *u.* covenant-breakers
1 *Cor.* 1. 19. bring to nothing the *u.* of the prudent
14. 14. my ſpirit prayeth, but my *u.* is unfruitful
15. I will pray with the *u.* ſing with the *u.*
19. I had rather ſpeak five words with my *u.*
20. be not children in *u.* but in *u.* be men
*Eph.* 1, 18, the eyes of your *u.* being enlightened
*Eph.* 4. 18. having the *u.* darkened, being alienated
*Phil.* 4. 7. the peace of God which paſſeth all *u.*
*Col.* 1. 9. that ye might be filled with all ſpiritual *u.*
2. 2. to all riches of the full aſſurance of *u.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 7. the Lord give thee *u.* in all things
1 *John* 5. 20. the Son of God hath given us an *u.*
*Rev.* 13. 18. him that hath *u.* count number of beaſt

*See* GOOD.

*Man of* UNDERSTANDING.

*Ezra* 8. 18. and they brought us a *man of u.*
*Prov.* 1. 5. a *man of u.* ſhall attain to wiſe counſels
10. 23. but a *man of u.* hath wiſdom
11. 12. but a *man of u.* holdeth his peace
15. 21. but a *man of u.* walke h uprightly
17. 27. a *man of u.* is of an excellent ſpirit
28. that ſhutteth his lips, is eſteemed a *man of u.*
20. 5. but a *man of u.* will draw out counſel
28. 2. by a *man of u.* the ſtate ſhall be prolonged

*Void of* UNDERSTANDING.

*Prov.* 7. 7. I diſcerned a young man *void of u.*
10. 13. a rod for back of him that is *void of u.*
12. 11. that followeth vain perſons, is *void of u.*
17. 18. a man *void of u.* ſtriketh hands, his ſurety
24. 30. by the vineyard of the man *void of u.*

UNDERSTANDINGS.

*Job* 32. † 11. behold, I gave ear to your *u.*
*Iſa.* 40. † 14. and who ſhewed to him the way of *u.*

UNDERSTANDING, *Adjective.*

*Deut.* 1. 13. take ye wiſe men, and *u.* and known
4. 6. ſurely this great nation is an *u.* people
1 *Kings* 3. 9. give thy ſervant an *u.* heart to judge
12. lo, I have given thee a wiſe and an *u.* heart
*Prov.* 8. 5. and ye fools, be ye of an *u.* heart
*Dan.* 1. 4. *u.* ſcience ‖ 8. 23. *u.* dark ſentences
*Eph.* 5. 17. but *u.* what the will of the Lord is
1 *Tim.* 1. 7. teachers, *u.* neither what they ſay

UNDERSTOOD.

*Gen.* 42. 23. they knew not that Joſeph *u.* them
*Deut.* 32. 29. O that they were wiſe, that they *u.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 6. they *u.* that the ark of Lord was come
26. 4. David *u.* that Saul was come in very deed
2 *Sam.* 3. 37. people *u.* it was not of David to ſlay Abner
*Neh.* 8. † 2. the law before all that *u.* in hearing
12. they had *u.* the words that were declared
13. 7. I *u.* of the evil Eliaſhib did for Tobiah
*Job* 13. 1. lo, mine ear hath heard and *u.* it
42. 3. therefore have I uttered that I *u.* not
*Pſal.* 73. 17. went to ſanctuary, then *u.* I their end
81. 5. where I heard a language that I *u.* not
106. 7. our fathers *u.* not thy wonders in Egypt
*Iſa.* 40. 21. have ye not *u.* from foundations of earth?
44. 18. not known nor *u.* for he ſhut their eyes
*Dan.* 8. 27. was aſtoniſhed at the viſion, but none *u.*
9. 2. I Daniel *u.* by books ‖ 10. 1. he *u.* the viſion
12. 8. I heard, but I *u.* not, then ſaid I, O my Lord
*Mat.* 13. 51. have ye *u.* all theſe things? yea, Lord
16. 12. then *u.* they how he bade them not beware
17. 13. they *u.* that he ſpake of John the Baptiſt
*Mark* 9. 32. but they *u.* not that ſaying, *Luke* 2. 50.
| 9. 45. *John* 8. 27. | 10. 6.
*Luke* 18. 34. and they *u.* none of theſe things
*John* 12. 16. theſe things *u.* not his diſciples
*Acts* 7. 25. he ſuppoſed they would have *u.* that God by his hand would deliver them, but they *u.* not
23. 27. I reſcued him, having *u.* he was a Roman
34. and when I *u.* that he was of Cilicia
*Rom.* 1. 20. being *u.* by the things that are made
1 *Cor.* 13. 11. when I was a child, I *u.* as a child
14. 9. except ye utter by tongue words eaſy to be *u.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 16. in which are ſome things hard to be *u.*

UNDERTAKE.

*Iſa.* 38. 14. O Lord, I am oppreſſed, *u.* for me

UNDERTOOK.

*Eſth.* 9. 23. the Jews *u.* to do as they had begun

UNDO.

*Iſa.* 58. 6. is not this the faſt? to *u.* heavy burdens
*Zeph.* 3. 19. at that time I will *u.* all that afflict thee

UNDONE.

*Num.* 21. 29. thou art *u.* O people of Chemoſh
*Joſh.* 11. 15. Joſhua left nothing *u.* of all commanded
*Iſa.* 6. 5. wo is me, for I am *u.* I am of unclean lips
*Mat.* 23. 23. not to leave the other *u.* *Luke* 11. 42.

UNDRESSED.

*Lev.* 25. 5. nor gather grapes of thy vine *u.* 11.

UNEQUAL.
*Ezek.* 18. 25. hear now, are not your ways *u.*? 29.
UNEQUALLY.
2 *Cor.* 6. 14. be not *u.* yoked with unbelievers
UNFEIGNED.
2 *Cor.* 6. 6. by kindneſs, by holy Ghoſt, by love *u.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 5. charity out of a pure heart and faith *u.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 5. when I call to remembrance the *u.* faith
1 *Pet.* 1. 22. thro' Spirit unto *u.* love of the brethren
UNFAITHFUL.
*Prov.* 25. 19. confidence in an *u.* man in trouble
UNFAITHFULLY.
*Pſal.* 78. 57. they dealt *u.* like their fathers
*Mal.* 2. † 14. let none deal *u.* againſt the wife
UNFRUITFUL.
*Mat.* 13. 22. care of this world and deceitfulneſs of riches choke word, and he becometh *u.* *Mark* 4. 19.
1 *Cor.* 14. 14. ſpirit prays, but my underſtanding is *u.*
*Eph.* 5. 11. have no fellowſhip with the *u.* works
*Tit.* 3. 14. to maintain good works, that they be not *u.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 8. ye ſhall neither be barren nor *u.* in the
UNGIRDED.
*Gen.* 24. 32. the man *u.* the camels, and gave ſtraw
UNGODLY.
2 *Sam.* 22. 5. when the waves of death compaſſed me, the floods of *u.* men made me afraid, *Pſal.* 18. 4.
2 *Chron.* 19. 2. Jehu ſaid, ſhouldſt thou help the *u.*?
*Job* 16. 11. God hath delivered me to the *u.*
34. 18. is it fit to ſay to princes, ye are *u.*?
*Pſal.* 1. 1. that walketh not in the counſel of the *u.*
4. the *u.* are not ſo ‖ 5. *u.* not ſtand in judgment
6. but the way of the *u.* ſhall periſh
3. 7. thou haſt broken the teeth of the *u.*
43. 1. and plead my cauſe againſt an *u.* nation
73. 12. theſe are the *u.* who proſper in the world
*Prov.* 16. 27. an *u.* man diggeth up evil, and in his lips
19. 28. an *u.* witneſs ſcorneth judgment
*Rom.* 4. 5. but believeth on him that juſtifieth the *u.*
5. 6. in due time Chriſt died for the *u.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 9. the law is for the *u.* and for ſinners
1 *Pet.* 4. 18. where ſhall the *u.* and ſinners appear?
2 *Pet.* 2. 5. bringing in the flood on world of the *u.*
6. enſample to thoſe who after ſhould live *u.*
3. 7. to day of judgment and perdition of *u.* men
*Jude* 4. *u.* men turning the grace of our God into
15. to convince all that are *u.* of their *u* deeds
18. who ſhould walk after their own *u.* luſts
UNGODLINESS.
*Rom.* 1. 18. the wrath of God is revealed againſt all *u.*
11. 26. and he ſhall turn away *u.* from Jacob
2 *Tim.* 2. 16. they will increaſe unto more *u.*
*Tit.* 2. 12. that denying *u.* and worldly luſts
UNHOLY.
*Lev.* 10. 10. may put difference between holy and *u.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 9. the law was made for the *u.* and profane
2 *Tim.* 3. 2. for men ſhall be unthankful, *u.*
*Heb.* 10. 29. counted blood of the covenant an *u.* thing
UNICORN.
*In Greek*, Monoceros; *in Hebrew*, Reem. *It is much diſputed among the learned, whether there be, or ever was ſuch a creature as we call the* unicorn; *or whether this* Reem *be the Rhinoceros, as ſome would have it; or a certain kind of wild-goat, called* Oryx, *which is very large and ſtrong, and untractable; or one of that kind of wild oxen or bulls called* Uri; *which ſome think the moſt probable opinion, as beſt agreeing with the ſcripture accounts of it. It is ſaid to have but one horn growing out of its forehead between its eye-lids, but is hard as iron.* Job 39. 10. Canſt thou bind the *unicorn* with his band in the furrow? *Moſes, magnifying the ſtrength of Joſeph, ſays, that* his horns are like the horns of *unicorns; that is, his ſtrength and power ſhall be very great,* Deut. 33. 17. *And the Pſalmiſt ſays,* Thou haſt heard me from the horns of the *unicorns; thou haſt delivered me when I was in great danger of being deſtroyed by the power of mine enemies,* Pſal. 22. 21.
*Num.* 23. 22. as it were the ſtrength of an *u.* 24. 8.
*Job* 39. 9. will the *u.* be willing to ſerve thee?
10. canſt thou bind the *u.* in the furrow?
*Pſal.* 29. 6. Lebanon and Sirion like a young *u.*
*Pſal.* 92. 10. my horn ſhall exalt like horn of an *u.*
UNICORNS.
*Deut.* 33. 17. his horns are like the horns of *u.*
*Pſal.* 22. 21. heard me from the horns of the *u.*
*Iſa.* 34. 7. and the *u.* ſhall come down with them
UNITE.
*Pſal.* 86. 11. *u.* my heart to fear thy name
UNITED.
*Gen.* 49. 6. to their aſſembly, mine honour, be not *u.*
UNITY.
*Pſal.* 133. 1. for brethren to dwell together in *u.*
*Eph.* 4. 3. endeavouring to keep the *u.* of the ſpirit
13. till we come in the *u.* of the faith
UNJUST.
*Pſal.* 43. 1. O God, deliver me from the *u.* man
*Prov.* 11. 7. and the hope of *u.* men periſheth
28. 8. who by *u.* gain increaſeth his ſubſtance
29. 27. an *u.* man is an abomination to the juſt
*Zeph.* 3. 5. but the *u.* knoweth no ſhame
*Mat.* 5. 45. he ſendeth rain on the juſt and *u.*
*Luke* 16. 8. the Lord commended the *u.* ſteward
10. he that is *u.* in the leaſt, is *u.* alſo in much
18. 6. the Lord ſaid, hear what the *u.* judge ſaith
11. I thank thee, I am not as other men are, *u.*
*Acts* 24. 15. a reſurrection both of the juſt and *u.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 1. dare any of you go to law before the *u.*?
1 *Pet.* 3. 18. Chriſt ſuffered, the juſt for the *u.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 9. reſerve the *u.* to the day of judgment
*Rev.* 22. 11. he that is *u.* let him be *u.* ſtill
UNJUSTLY.
*Pſal.* 82. 2. how long will ye judge *u.* and accept
*Iſa.* 26. 10. in land of uprightneſs will he deal *u.*
UNKNOWN.
*Acts* 17. 23. with this inſcription, to the *u.* God
1 *Cor.* 14. 2. that ſpeaketh in an *u.* tongue, 4, 13, 27.
14. if I pray in an *u.* tongue, my ſpirit prayeth
19. than ten thouſand words in an *u.* tongue
2 *Cor.* 6. 9. as *u.* and yet well known; as dying
*Gal.* 1. 22. I was *u.* by face unto the churches
UNLADE.
*Acts* 21. 3. there the ſhip was to *u.* her burden
UNLAWFUL.
*Acts* 10. 28. an *u.* thing for a man that is a Jew
2 *Pet.* 2. 8. vexed his ſoul with their *u.* deeds
UNLEARNED.
*Acts* 4. 13. they perceived that they were *u.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 16. he that occupieth the room of the *u.*
23. and there come in thoſe that are *u.* 24.
2 *Tim.* 2. 23. but fooliſh and *u.* queſtions avoid
2 *Pet.* 3. 16. which they that are *u.* wreſt to their
UNLEAVENED.
*Exod.* 12. 39. they baked *u.* cakes of the dough
*Lev.* 2. 4. it ſhall be an *u.* cake of fine flour, mingled with oil, or *u.* wafers anointed with oil, 5.
7. 12. he ſhall offer *u.* cakes mingled with oil
8. 26. and Moſes took one *u.* cake, and wafers
*Num.* 6. 19. the prieſt ſhall take one *u.* cake, one *u.* wafer, and put them on the hands of the Nazarite
*Joſh.* 5. 11. they did eat of old corn of the land *u.*
*Judg.* 6. 19. Gideon made ready a kid and *u.* cakes
20. take the fleſh and the *u.* cakes, and lay them
21. the angel touched the fleſh and *u.* cakes; fire out of the rock conſumed the fleſh and *u.* cakes
1 *Chron.* 23. 29. their office for flour and *u.* cakes
1 *Cor.* 5. 7. that ye may be a new lump, as ye are *u.*
*See* BREAD.
UNLESS.
*Lev.* 22. 6. be unclean *u.* he waſh his fleſh with water
*Num.* 22. 33. *u.* ſhe had turned from me, I had ſlain
2 *Sam.* 2. 27. *u.* thou hadſt ſpoken, people had gone
*Pſal.* 27. 13. I had fainted, *u.* I had believed to ſee
94. 17. *u.* the Lord had been my help, my ſoul had
119. 92. *u.* thy law had been my delight, I ſhould
*Prov.* 4. 16. ſleep not, *u.* they cauſe ſome to fall
1 *Cor.* 15. 2. ye are ſaved, *u.* ye have believed in vain
UNLOOSE.
*Mark* 1. 7. the latchet of whoſe ſhoes I am not worthy to ſtoop down and *u.* *Luke* 6. 16. *John* 1. 27.
UNMARRIED.
1 *Cor.* 7. 8. I ſay to the *u.* ‖ 11. let her remain *u.*
32. he that is *u.* ‖ 34. the *u.* woman careth for
UNMERCIFUL.
*Pſal.* 43. † 1. plead my cauſe againſt an *u.* nation
*Rom.* 1. 31. without natural affection, implacable, *u.*
UNMINDFUL.
*Deut.* 32. 18. of rock that begat thee thou art *u.*
UNMOVEABLE.
*Acts* 27. 41. and the forepart of the ſhip remained *u.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 58. my brethren, be ye ſtedfaſt, *u.*
UNOCCUPIED.
*Judg.* 5. 6. in days of Shamgar, high-ways were *u.*
UNPERFECT.
*Pſal.* 139. 16. did ſee my ſubſtance, yet being *u.*
UNPREPARED.
2 *Cor.* 9. 4. if they come with me, and find you *u.*
UNPROFITABLE.
*Job* 15. 3. ſhould he reaſon with *u.* talk?
*Mat.* 25. 30. caſt the *u.* ſervant into outer darkneſs
*Luke* 17. 10. likewiſe ſay ye, we are *u.* ſervants
*Rom.* 3. 12. they are altogether become *u.*
*Tit.* 3. 9. genealogies, for they are *u.* and vain
*Philem.* 11. which in time paſt was to thee *u.*
*Heb.* 13. 17. not with grief, for that is *u.* for you
UNPROFITABLENESS.
*Heb.* 7. 18. for the weakneſs and *u.* thereof
UNPUNISHED.
*Prov.* 11. 21. join in hand, the wicked ſhall not be *u.*
16. 5. hand join in hand, the proud ſhall not be *u.*
17. 5. that is glad at calamities, ſhall not be *u.*
19. 5. a falſe witneſs ſhall not be *u.* 9.
28. † 20. maketh haſte to be rich, ſhall not be *u.*
*Jer.* 25. 29. ſhould ye be utterly *u.* ſhall not be *u.*
30. 11. I will not leave thee altogether *u.*
46. 28. yet will I not leave thee wholly *u.*
49. 12. ſhalt thou go *u.*? thou ſhalt not go *u.*
UNQUENCHABLE.
*Mat.* 3. 12. burn the chaff with *u.* fire. *Luke* 3. 17.
UNREASONABLE.
*Acts* 25. 27. it ſeemeth to me *u.* to ſend a priſoner
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 2. that we may be delivered from *u.* men
UNREBUKEABLE.
1 *Tim.* 6. 14. that thou keep this commandment *u.*
UNREPROVEABLE.
*Col.* 1. 22. to preſent you holy, *u.* in his ſight
UNRIGHTEOUS.
*Exod.* 23. 1. put not thy hand to be an *u.* witneſs
*Job* 27. 7. that riſeth againſt me, be as the *u.*
*Pſal.* 71. 4. deliver me out of the hand of the *u.*
*Iſa.* 10. 1. wo unto them that decree *u.* decrees
55. 7. let the *u.* man forſake his thoughts
*Luke* 16. 11. not been faithful in the *u.* mammon
*Rom.* 3. 5. is God *u.* who taketh vengeance?
1 *Cor.* 6. 9. the *u.* ſhall not inherit the kingdom
*Heb.* 6. 10. for God is not *u.* to forget your works
UNRIGHTEOUSLY.
*Deut.* 25. 16. all that do *u.* are an abomination
UNRIGHTEOUSNESS.
*Lev.* 19. 15. ye ſhall do no *u.* in judgment, 35.
*Pſal.* 92. 15. he is my rock, there is no *u.* in him
*Jer.* 22. 13. to him that buildeth his houſe by *u.*
*Luke* 16. 9. make friends of the mammon of *u.*
*John* 7. 18. the ſame is true, and no *u.* is in him
*Rom.* 1. 18. all *u.* of men, who hold the truth in *u.*
29. being filled with all *u.* fornication, envy
2. 8. but to them that obey *u.* indignation, wrath
3. 5. if our *u.* commend the righteouſneſs of God
6. 13. nor yield members as inſtruments of *u.*
9. 14. is there *u.* with God? God forbid
2 *Cor.* 6. 14. what fellowſhip righteouſneſs with *u.*?
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 10. and with all deceiveableneſs of *u.*
12. who believed not, but had pleaſure in *u.*
*Heb.* 8. 12. for I will be merciful to their *u.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 13. and ſhall receive the reward of *u.*
15. the way of Balaam, who loved the wages of *u.*
1 *John* 1. 9. is faithful to cleanſe us from all *u.*
5. 17. all *u.* is ſin; there is a ſin not unto death
UNRIPE.
*Job* 15. 33. he ſhall ſhake off his *u.* grape as vine
UNRULY.
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 14. brethren, warn them that are *u.*
*Tit.* 1. 6. children, not accuſed of riot, or *u.*
10. for there are many *u.* and vain talkers
*Jam.* 3. 8. the tongue is an *u.* evil, full of poiſon
UNSATIABLE.
*Ezek.* 16. 28. with Aſſyrians, becauſe thou waſt *u.*
UNSAVOURY.
*Job* 6. 6. can what is *u.* be eaten without ſalt?
*Jer.* 23. † 13. I have ſeen an *u.* thing in prophets

UNSEARCHABLE.
*Job* 5. 9. God who doth great things and *u.*
*Pſal.* 145. 3. great is the Lord, his greatneſs is *u.*
*Prov.* 25. 3. and the heart of kings is *u.*
*Rom.* 11. 33. how *u.* are his judgments, and his ways
*Eph.* 3. 8. I ſhould preach the *u.* riches of Chriſt
UNSEEMLY.
*Rom.* 1. 27. men with men working that which is *u.*
1 *Cor.* 13. 5. charity doth not behave itſelf *u.*
UNSHOD.
*Jer.* 2. 25. withhold thy foot from being *u.*
UNSKILFUL.
*Heb.* 5. 13. babe is *u.* in the word of righteouſneſs
UNSOCIABLE.
*Rom.* 1. † 31. covenant-breakers, *u.* implacable
UNSPEAKABLE.
2 *Cor.* 9. 15. thanks be to God for his *u.* gift
12. 4. caught up into paradiſe and heard *u.* words
1 *Pet.* 1. 8. in whom ye rejoice with joy *u.* full of
UNSPOTTED.
*Jam.* 1. 27. to keep himſelf *u.* from the world
UNSTABLE.
*Gen* 49. 4. *u.* as water, thou ſhalt not excel
*Jam.* 1. 8. a double-minded man is *u.* in all his ways
2 *Pet.* 2. 14. cannot ceaſe from ſin, beguiling *u.* ſouls
3. 16. which they that are unlearned and *u.* wreſt
UNSTOPPED.
*Iſa.* 35. 5. and the ears of the deaf ſhall be *u.*
UNTAKEN.
2 *Cor.* 3. 14. remaineth the ſame vail *u.* away
UNTEMPERED.
*Ezek.* 13. 10. one built up a wall, and lo others daubed it with *u.* morter, 11 14, 15. | 22. 28.
UNTHANKFUL.
*Luke* 6. 35. for he is kind to the *u.* and to the evil
2 *Tim.* 3. 2. men ſhall be blaſphemers, *u.* unholy
UNTIL.
*Gen.* 28. 15. *u.* I have done that I have ſpoken
32. 4. I have ſojourned and ſtayed there *u.* now
46. 34. our trade from our youth, even *u.* now
49. 10. nor a lawgiver depart, *u.* Shiloh come
*Num.* 14. 19. haſt forgiven this people, *u.* now
*Judg.* 18. 30. ſons were prieſts to Dan *u.* the captivity
1 *Sam.* 9. 13. for the people will not eat *u.* he come
15. 35. Sam. came no more to ſee Saul *u.* his death
2 *Sam.* 19. 7. that befel thee from thy youth *u.* now
24. not trimmed, *u.* the day he came in peace
1 *Kings* 22. 27. feed him with bread and water of affliction, *u.* I come in peace, 2 *Chron.* 18. 26.
2 *Kings* 8. 6. reſtore, ſince he left the land, *u.* now
*Ezra* 4. 21. city be not built, *u.* another command
5. 16. ſince then *u.* now hath it been building
10. 14. *u.* the fierce wrath of God be turned
*Job* 14. 13. keep me ſecret *u.* thy wrath be paſt
*Pſal.* 36. 2. *u.* his iniquity be found to be hateful
73. 17. *u.* I went into the ſanctuary of God
132. 5. *u.* I find out a place for the Lord, an habit.
*Cant.* 2. 17. *u.* the day break and the ſhadows flee, 4. 6
*Iſa.* 32. 15. *u.* the Spirit be poured upon us
36. 17. *u.* I come and take you away to a land
62. 1. *u.* the righteouſneſs thereof go forth
*Jer.* 32. 5. and there ſhall he be *u.* I viſit him
44. 27. be conſumed *u.* there be an end of them
*Ezek.* 21. 27. overturn, *u.* he come whoſe right it is
*Mic.* 7. 9. bear indignation, *u.* he plead my cauſe
*Mat.* 2. 13. be thou there *u.* I bring thee word
11. 13. for all the law and the prophets propheſied *u.* John, this is Elias, *Luke* 16. 16.
*Luke* 21. 24. Jeruſalem be troden down *u.* the times of the Gentiles be fulfilled, *Rom.* 11. 25.
24. 49. *u.* ye be endued with power from on high
*Acts* 1. 2. *u.* the day in which he was taken up
*Rom* 5. 13. for *u.* the law, ſin was in the world
1 *Cor.* 4. 5. judge nothing *u.* the Lord come
*Phil.* 1. 6. will perform it *u.* the day of Jeſus Chriſt
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 7. will let *u.* he be taken out of the way
1 *Tim.* 6. 14. *u.* the appearing of our Lord Jeſus
*Rev.* 17. 17. *u.* the words of God ſhall be fulfilled
20. 5. lived not *u.* the 1000 years were finiſhed
UNTIMELY.
*Job* 3. 16. or as an hidden *u.* birth I had not been
*Pſal.* 58. 8. paſs away, like the *u.* birth of a woman
*Eccl.* 6. 3. I ſay, that an *u.* birth is better than he
*Rev.* 6. 13. even as a fig-tree caſteth her *u.* figs

UNTOWARD.
*Acts* 2. 40. ſave yourſelves from this *u.* generation
UNWALLED.
*Deut.* 3. 5. we took ſixty cities, beſide *u.* towns
*Eſth.* 9. 19. the Jews that dwelt in the *u.* towns
*Ezek.* 38. 11. I will go up to the land of *u.* villages
UNWASHEN.
*Mat.* 15. 20. theſe things defile a man, but to eat with *u.* hands defileth not a man, *Mark* 7. 2, 5.
UNWEIGHED.
1 *Kings* 7. 47. Solomon left all the veſſels *u.*
UNWISE.
*Deut.* 32. 6. do ye thus requite the Lord, O *u.* people?
*Hoſ.* 13. 13. he is an *u.* ſon, he ſhould not ſtay long
*Rom.* 1. 14. I am debtor to the wiſe and to the *u.*
*Eph.* 5. 17. wherefore be ye not *u.* but underſtanding
UNWITTINGLY.
*Lev.* 22. 14. if a man eat of the holy thing *u.*
*Joſh.* 20. 3. the ſlayer that killeth any perſon *u.* 5.
UNWORTHY.
*Acts* 13. 46. ſeeing we judge ourſelves *u.* of life
1 *Cor.* 6. 2. are ye *u.* to judge the ſmalleſt matters?
UNWORTHILY.
1 *Cor.* 11. 27. ſhall drink this cup of the Lord *u.*
29. for he that eateth and drinketh *u.* eateth
UP, *Verb.*
*Gen.* 19. 14. Lot ſaid, *u.* get ye out of this place
44. 4. Joſeph ſaid, *u.* follow after the men
*Exod.* 32. 1. *u.* make us gods that ſhall go before us
*Joſh.* 7. 13. *u.* ſanctify the people, and ſay ſanctify
*Judg.* 4. 14. *u.* for this is the day in which the Lord
8. 20. he ſaid to his firſt-born, *u.* and ſlay them
9. 32. *u.* thou and the people that is with thee
19. 28. *u.* and let us be going, but none anſwered
1 *Sam.* 9. 26. ſaying, *u.* that I may ſend thee away
UP.
*Num.* 14. 40. they roſe *u.* early and gat them *u.*
ſaying, we be here and will go *u.* for we have ſinned
42. go not *u.* for the Lord is not among you
44. they preſumed to go *u.* unto the hill-top
*Judg.* 8. 13. Gideon returned from battle before ſun *u.*
9. 33. as ſoon as ſun is *u.* thou ſhalt riſe early
1 *Sam.* 29. 10. as ſoon as ye be *u.* early, depart
2 *Sam.* 24. 11. when David was *u.* the word came
*Mat.* 13. 6. and when the ſun was *u.* they were ſcorched, becauſe they had not root, *Mark* 4. 6.
UP.
*Pſal.* 8. 15. I am ready to die from my youth *u.*
*Ezek.* 41. 16. from the ground *u.* to the windows
*Mat.* 19. 20. theſe things I kept from my youth *u.*
*Luke* 18. 21. all theſe I kept from my youth *u.*
*John* 2. 7. and they filled them *u.* to the brim
*See* DOWN.
UPBRAID.
*Judg.* 8. 15. Zebah and Zal. with whom ye did *u.* me
*Mat.* 11. 20. then began he to *u.* the cities wherein
UPBRAIDED.
*Mark* 16. 14. he *u.* them with their unbelief
UPBRAIDETH.
*Jam.* 1. 5. that giveth to all men liberally and *u.* not
UPHELD.
*Iſa.* 63. 5. arm brought ſalvation and my fury it *u.* me
UPHOLD.
*Job* 36. † 17. judgment and juſtice ſhould *u.* thee
*Pſal.* 51. 12. and *u.* me with thy free Spirit
54. 4. the Lord is with them that *u.* my ſoul
119. 116. *u.* me according to thy word
*Prov.* 29. 23. honour ſhall *u.* the humble in ſpirit
*Iſa.* 41. 10. I will *u.* thee with the right hand of my
42. 1. behold my ſervant whom I *u.* mine elect
63. 5. and I wondered that there was none to *u.*
*Ezek.* 30. 6. they alſo that *u.* Egypt ſhall fall
UPHOLDEN.
*Job* 4. 4. thy words have *u.* him that was falling
*Prov.* 20. 28. the king's throne is *u.* by mercy
UPHOLDEST.
*Pſal.* 41. 12. as for me, thou *u.* me in mine integrity
UPHOLDETH.
*Pſal.* 37. 17. but the Lord *u.* the righteous
24. for the Lord *u.* him with his hand
63. 8. my ſoul followeth, thy right hand *u.* me
145. 14. the Lord *u.* all that fall, and raiſeth up
UPHOLDING.
*Heb.* 1. 3. *u.* all things by the word of his power

UPPER.
*Exod.* 12. 7. ſhall ſtrike blood on the *u.* door-poſts
*Lev.* 13. 45. he ſhall put a covering on his *u.* lip
*Deut.* 24. 6. no man take the *u.* milſtone to pledge
*Joſh.* 15. 19. he gave her the *u.* ſprings, *Judg.* 1. 15.
2 *Kings* 18. 17. when they were come up, they ſtood by the conduit of the *u.* pool, *Iſa.* 7. 3. | 36. 2.
*Ezek.* 24. † 17. and cover not thy *u.* lip
*Zeph.* 2. 14. cormorant ſhall lodge in the *u.* lintels
*Mark* 14. 15. he will ſhew you *u.* room, *Luke* 22. 12.
*Acts* 1. 13. they went up into an *u.* room
19. 1. Paul having paſſed through the *u.* coaſts
*See* CHAMBER.
UPPERMOST.
*Gen.* 40. 17. in the *u.* baſket were all bake meats
*Iſa.* 17. 6. two or three in the top of the *u.* bough
9. his ſtrong cities ſhall be as an *u.* branch
*Mat.* 23. 6. they love the *u.* rooms at feaſts and chief ſeats in ſynagogues, *Mark* 12. 39. *Luke* 11. 43.
UPRIGHT.
*Gen.* 6. † 9. Noah was an *u.* man in his generations
17. † 1. I am God, walk before me and be thou *u.*
37. 7. and lo, my ſheaf aroſe and alſo ſtood *u.*
*Lev.* 26. 13. broken your yoke and made you go *u.*
*Joſh.* 10. † 13. in the book of the *u.* 2 *Sam.* 1. † 18.
1 *Sam.* 29. 6. ſaid to David, ſurely, as the Lord liveth, thou haſt been *u.* with me, 2 *Chron.* 20. 34.
2 *Sam.* 22. 24. I was alſo *u.* before him, *Pſal.* 18. 23.
26. with the merciful merciful, and with the *u.* man thou wilt ſhew thyſelf *u.* *Pſal.* 18. 25.
2 *Chron.* 29. 34. for Levites were more *u.* in heart
*Job* 1. 1. Job was a perfect and *u.* man, 8. | 2. 3.
8. 6. if thou wert *u.* he would awake for thee
12. 4. the juſt *u.* man is laughed to ſcorn
17. 8. *u.* men ſhall be aſtoniſhed at this
*Pſal.* 11. 7. his countenance doth behold the *u.*
19. 13. then ſhall I be *u.* I ſhall be innocent
25. 8. the Lord is good and *u.* 92. 15
33. 1. rejoice, for praiſe is comely for the *u.*
37. 14. to ſlay ſuch as be of *u.* converſation
18. the Lord knoweth the days of the *u.*
37. mark the perfect man, and behold the *u.*
49. 14. the *u.* ſhall have dominion over them
111. 1. I will praiſe the Lord in the aſſembly of the *u.*
112. 2. the generation of the *u.* ſhall be bleſſed
4. unto the *u.* there ariſeth light in darkneſs
119. 137. art righteous and *u.* are thy judgments
125. 4. do good to them that are *u.* in their hearts
140. 30. the *u.* ſhall dwell in thy preſence
*Prov.* 2. 21. for the *u.* ſhall dwell in the land
10. 29. the way of the Lord is ſtrength to the *u.*
11. 3. the integrity of the *u.* ſhall guide them
6. the righteouſneſs of the *u.* ſhall deliver them
11. by the bleſſing of the *u.* the city is exalted
20. ſuch as are *u.* in their way are his delight
12. 6. the mouth of the *u.* ſhall deliver them
13. 6. righteouſneſs keepeth the *u.* in the way
14. 11. the tabernacle of the *u.* ſhall flouriſh
15. 8. but the prayer of the *u.* is his delight
16. 17. the highway of the *u.* is to depart from evil
21. 18. the tranſgreſſor ſhall be a ranſom for the *u.*
29. but as for the *u.* he directeth his way
28. 10. the *u.* ſhall have good things in poſſeſſion
29. 10. the blood-thirſty hate the *u.* but the juſt
27. he that is *u.* is an abomination to the wicked
*Eccl.* 7. 29. have found that God hath made man *u.*
12. 10. what was written was *u.* words of truth
*Cant.* 1. 4. remember thy love, the *u.* love thee
*Iſa.* 26. 7. thou moſt *u.* doſt weigh the path of juſt
*Jer.* 10. 5. they are *u.* as palm-tree, but ſpeak not
*Dan.* 8. 18. but he touched me and ſet me *u.*
11. 17. ſet his face to enter and *u.* ones with him
*Mic.* 7. 2. is none *u.* among men, all lie in wait
4. the moſt *u.* is ſharper than a thorn hedge
*Hab.* 2. 4. behold, his ſoul lifted up is not *u.* in him
*See* HEART, STAND, STOOD.
UPRIGHTLY.
*Pſal.* 15. 2. walketh *u.* ſhall abide in thy tabernacle
58. 1. do ye judge *u.*? || 75. 2. I will judge *u.*
84. 11. withhold no good from them that walk *u.*
*Prov.* 2. 7. he is a buckler to them that walk *u.*
10. 9. he that walketh *u.* walketh ſurely
15. 21. but a man of underſtanding walketh *u.*
28. 18. whoſo walketh *u.* ſhall be ſaved, but perverſe

*Iſa.* 33. 15. he that ſpeaketh *u.* ſhall dwell on high
*Amos* 5. 10. they abhor him that ſpeaketh *u.*
*Mic.* 2. 7. my words do good to him that walketh *u.*
*Gal.* 2. 14. when I ſaw that they walked not *u.*

UPRIGHTNESS.

1 *Kings* 3. 6. as he walked before thee in *u.* of heart
1 *Chron.* 29. 17. I know that thou haſt pleaſure in *u.*
*Job* 4. 6. is not this thy hope and the *u.* of thy ways?
33. 23. an interpreter, to ſhew unto man his *u.*
*Pſal.* 9. 8. he ſhall miniſter judgment unto people *u.*
25. 21. let integrity and *u.* preſerve me, I wait
111. 8. they ſtand faſt for ever, and are done in *u.*
143. 10. thy ſpirit good, lead me into land of *u.*
*Prov.* 2. 13. who leave the paths of *u.* to walk
14. 2. he that walketh in *u.* feareth the Lord
28. 6. better is the poor that walketh in his *u.*
*Iſa.* 26. 7. the way of the juſt is *u.* thou doſt weigh
10. in the land of *u.* will he deal unjuſtly
57. 2. reſt in their beds, each one walking in his *u.*
*Dan.* 11. † 17. ſet his face to enter, and *u.* with him

*See* HEART.

UPRISING.

*Pſal.* 139. 2. thou knoweſt my down-ſitting and *u.*

UPRORE.

1 *Kings* 1. 41. this noiſe of the city being in an *u.*
*Mat.* 26. 5. leſt there be an *u.* *Mark* 14. 2.
*Acts* 17. 5. the Jews ſet all the city on an *u.*
19. 40. to be called in queſtion for this day's *u.*
20. 1. after the *u.* was ceaſed, Paul called to him
21. 31. tidings came that all Jeruſalem was in an *u.*
38. art not thou the Egyptian who madeſt an *u.*

UPSIDE *down.*

2 *Kings* 21. 13. wiping Jeruſ. and turning it *u. down*
*Pſal.* 146. 9. way of the wicked he turneth *u. down*
*Iſa.* 24. 1. the Lord turneth the earth *u. down*
29. 16. ſurely your turning of things *u. down*
*Acts* 17. 6. that have turned the world *u. down*

UPWARD.

*Exod.* 38. 26. from twenty years old and *u.* *Num.* 1. 3, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28. | 14. 29. 1 *Chron.* 23. 24. 2 *Chron.* 31. 17. *Ezra* 3. 8.
*Num.* 3. 15. ſhalt number every male from a month old and *u.* 22, 28, 34, 39, 40, 43. | 26. 62.
4. 3. from thirty years old and *u.* even to fifty, 23, 30, 35, 39, 43, 47. 1 *Chron.* 23. 3.
8. 24. from twenty and five years old and *u.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 2. Saul was higher from ſhoulders *u.* 10. 23.
2 *Kings* 19. 30. remnant ſhall bear fruit *u.* *Iſa.* 37. 31.
2 *Chron.* 31. 16. males from three years old and *u.*
*Job.* 5. 7. man is born to trouble as ſparks fly *u.*
*Eccl.* 3. 21. the ſpirit of man that goeth *u.*
*Iſa.* 8. 21. curſe their king and God, and look *u.*
38. 4. mine eyes fail with looking *u.* undertake
*Ezek.* 1. 27. from appearance of his loins *u.* 8. 2.
41. 7. and there was a winding about ſtill *u.*
*Hag.* 2. 15. conſider from this day and *u.* 18.

URGE.

*Luke* 11. 53. ſcribes and phariſees began to *u.* him

URGED.

*Gen.* 33. 11. Jacob *u.* Eſau, and he took the preſent
*Judg.* 16. 16. Delilah *u.* Sampſon, and he told all
19. 7. roſe to depart, his father-in-law *u.* him
2 *Kings* 2. 17. when they *u.* him till he was aſhamed
5. 16. Naaman *u.* Eliſha ‖ 23. he *u.* Gehazi

URGENT.

*Exod.* 12. 33. the Egyptians were *u.* on the people
*Dan.* 3. 22. the king's commandment was *u.*

URIM.

See *Signification on* THUMMIM.

*Exod.* 28. 30. thou ſhalt put in the breaſt-plate of judgment, the *u.* and the thummim, *Lev.* 8. 8.
*Num.* 27. 21. aſk counſel after the judgment of *u.*
*Deut.* 33. 8. let thy *u.* be with thy holy One
1 *Sam* 28. 6. neither by dreams, by *u.* nor prophets
*Ezra* 2. 63. not eat till there ſtood up a prieſt with *u.* and with thummim, *Neh.* 7. 65.

US.

*Deut.* 5. 3. with *u.* even *u.* who are all of *u.* alive
*Luke* 23. 39. if thou be Chriſt, ſave thyſelf and *u.*
*Rom.* 9. 24. even *u.* whom he hath called, not only
1 *Cor.* 4 9. God hath ſet forth *u.* the apoſtles laſt
6. 14. and will alſo raiſe up *u.* by his own power
2 *Cor.* 1. 14. you have acknowledged *u.* in part
21. he which ſtabliſheth *u.* with you, is God
2 *Cor.* 5. 18. who hath reconciled *u.* to himſelf by Chriſt
*Phil.* 3. 17. brethren, as ye have *u.* for an example
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 8. let *u.* who are of the day be ſober
9. for God hath not appointed *u.* to wrath
*Jam.* 1. 18. of his own will begat he *u.* by the word

*About* US.

*Num.* 22. 4. lick up all that are round *about u.*
*Neh.* 5. 17. that came from heathen that are *about u.*
6. 16. the heathen *about u.* ſaw theſe things
*Dan.* 9. 16. thy people a reproach to all *about u.*

*After* US.

*Joſh.* 8. 6. for they will come out *after u.*
22. 27. it may be a witneſs to our generations *after u.*
*Mat.* 15. 27. ſend her away, for ſhe crieth *after u.*

*Againſt* US.

*Gen.* 43. 18. that he may ſeek occaſion *againſt u.*
*Exod.* 1. 10 join our enemies and fight *againſt u.*
16. 7. what are we that ye murmur *againſt u.*?
8. your murmurings are not *againſt u.* but God
*Deut.* 2. 32 Sihon came out *againſt u.* 29. 7. ‖ 3. 1. Og
*Joſh.* 8. 5. when the men of Ai came out *againſt u.*
10. 6. the kings of the Amorites gathered *againſt u.*
22. 19. rebel not againſt the Lord, nor *againſt u.*
*Judg.* 15. 10. ſaid, why are ye come up *againſt u.*?
1 *Sam.* 30. 23. delivered company that came *ag. u.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 23. ſurely the men prevailed *againſt u.*
21. 5. the man that deviſed *againſt u.*
2 *Kings* 22. 13. great is the wrath of the Lord *ag. u.*
2 *Chr.* 20. 12. this great company that cometh *ag. u.*
*Pſal.* 44. 5. tread them under that riſe *againſt u.*
79 8. remember not *againſt u.* former iniquities
124. 2. Lord for us, when men roſe up *againſt u.*
3. when their wrath was kindled *againſt u.*
*Iſa.* 14. 8. no feller is come up *againſt u.*
59. 12. and our ſins teſtify *againſt u.* *Jer.* 14. 7.
*Jer.* 16. 10. Lord pronounced all this evil *againſt u.*
21. 2. Nebuchadnezzar maketh war *againſt u.*
13. which ſay, who ſhall come down *againſt u.*?
43. 3. but Baruch ſetteth thee on *againſt u.*
*Lam* 3. 46. have opened their mouths *againſt u.*
5. 22. rejected us, thou art very wroth *againſt u.*
*Dan.* 9. 12. confirmed his words he ſpake *againſt u.*
*Mark* 9. 40. Jeſus ſaid, forbid him not, he that is not *againſt u.* is on our part, *Luke* 9. 50.
*Rom.* 8. 31. if God be for us, who can be *againſt u.*?
*Col.* 2. 14. blotting out the hand writing *againſt u.*
3 *John* 10. praiing *againſt u.* with malicious words

*Among or amongſt* US.

*Gen.* 23. 6. thou art a mighty prince *amongſt u.*
*Exod.* 17. 7. ſaying, is the Lord *among u.* or not?
34. 9. let my Lord, I pray thee, go *amongſt u.*
*Deut.* 31. 17. becauſe our God is not *amongſt u.*
*Joſh.* 9. 7. peradventure ye dwell *among u.* 22.
22. 19. paſs over and take poſſeſſion *among u.*
31. we perceive that the Lord is *among u.*
*Judg* 18. 25. let not thy voice be heard *among u.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 3. when it cometh *among u.* it may ſave *u.*
1 *Kings* 5. 6. not *among u.* any can ſkill to hew timber
*Job* 34. 37. he clappeth his hands *amongſt u.*
*Pſal.* 74. 9. not *among u.* any that knoweth how long
*Prov.* 1. 14. caſt in thy lot *among u.* let us have
*Iſa.* 33. 14. who *among u.* ſhall dwell with the devouring fire? who with everlaſting burnings?
*Mic.* 3. 11. they will ſay, is not the Lord *among u.*?
*Luke* 7. 16. a great prophet is riſen up *among u.*
*John* 1. 4. Word was made fleſh and dwelt *among u.*
*Acts* 1. 21. Lord Jeſus went in and out *among u.*
15. 7. God made choice *among u.* that Gentiles

*At* US.

1 *Pet.* 4. 17. if it firſt begin at *u.* what the end be

*Before* US.

*Exod.* 32. 23. for they ſaid unto me, make us gods which ſhall go *before u.* *Acts* 7. 40.
*Deut.* 1. 22. ye ſaid, we will ſend men *before u.*
2. 33. the Lord our God delivered him *before u.*
*Joſh.* 4. 23. which he dried up from *before u.*
8. 6. they flee *before u.* ‖ 24. 18. drave out *before u.*
*Judg.* 11. 24. the Lord ſhall drive out *before u.*
20. 32. ſmitten down *before u.* as at the firſt, 39.
1 *Sam.* 8. 20. king may judge *u.* and go out *before u.*
9. 27. Samuel ſaid, bid thy ſervant paſs on *before u.*
2 *Chron.* 14. 7. while the land is yet *before u.*
*Iſa.* 30. 11. cauſe holy One of Iſrael ceaſe *before u.*
*Dan.* 9. 10. to walk in his laws which he ſet *before u.*
*Heb.* 6. 18. to lay hold on the hope ſet *before u.*
12. 1. let us run the race that is ſet *before u.*

*Behind* US.

*Gen.* 32. 18. and behold alſo he is *behind u.* 20.

*Between* or *betwixt* US.

*Gen.* 26. 28. let there be now an oath *betwixt u.*
31. 37. that they may judge *betwixt u.* both
53. the God of Abraham judge *betwixt u.*
*Joſh.* 22. 25. Lord made Jordan a border *betwixt u.*
27. that it may be a witneſs *between u.* 28. 34.
*Judg.* 11. 10. Lord be witneſs *between u.* *Jer.* 42. 5.
*Job* 9. 33. nor is there any days-man *betwixt u.*
*Luke* 16. 26. *between u.* and you is a great gulf
*Acts* 15. 9. put no difference *between u.* and them
*Eph.* 2. 14. the middle wall of partition *between u.*

*By* US.

*Num.* 12. 2. hath not the Lord ſpoken alſo *by u.*?
2 *Kings* 4. 9. this is a man of God, which paſſeth *by u.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 19. Jeſus was preached among you *by u.*
20. are in him amen, to the glory of God *by u.*
2. 12. manifeſt the ſavour of his knowledge *by u.*
3. 3. to be the epiſtle of Chriſt, miniſtered *by u.*
5. 20. as tho' God did beſeech you *by u.* we pray
7. 9. ye might receive damage *by u.* in nothing
8. 19. which is adminiſtered *by u.* to glory of Lord, 20.

*Concerning* US.

2 *Kings* 22. 13. do according to all written *concerning u.*

*For* US.

*Gen.* 26. 22. now the Lord hath made room *for u.*
31. 14. is there yet any inheritance *for u.*?
*Exod.* 14. 12. better *for u.* to ſerve the Egyptians
24. 14. tarry ye here *for u.* till we come again
*Num.* 14. 3. better *for u.* to return into Egypt
9. fear not the people, for they are bread *for u.*
*Deut.* 2. 36. there was not one city too ſtrong *for u.*
30. 12. ſay, who ſhall go up *for u.* to heaven?
13. ſhouldſt ſay, who ſhall go over the ſea *for u.*?
*Joſh.* 5. 13. art thou *for u.* or for our adverſaries?
22. 17. is the iniquity of Peor too little *for u.*?
*Judg.* 1. 1. who go up *for u.* againſt the Canaanites?
1 *Sam.* 7. 8. ceaſe not to cry to the Lord *for u.*
9. 5. come, leſt my father take thought *for u.*
14. 6. it may be the Lord will work *for u.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 3. if we flee they will not care *for u.*
21. 4. nei her *for u.* ſhalt thou kill any man
2 *Kings* 4. 13. behold thou haſt been careful *for u.*
6. 1 the place where we dwell is too ſtrait *for u.*
2 *Chron.* 13. 10. as *for u.* the Lord is our God
*Ezra* 8. 21. to ſeek of him a right way *for u.*
*Neh.* 4. 20. reſort, our God ſhall fight *for u.*
*Pſal.* 47 4. he ſhall chooſe our inheritance *for u.*
62. 8. truſt in him, God is a refuge *for u.*
68. 28. ſtrengthen that thou haſt wrought *for u.*
126. 3. the Lord hath done great things *for u.*
*Iſa.* 6 8. whom ſhall I ſend, and who will go *for u.*?
26. 12. Lord, thou wilt ordain peace *for u.*
*Jer.* 9. 18. let them take up a wailing *for u.*
14. 19. haſt ſmitten and there is no healing *for u.*
21. 2. inquire, I pray thee, of the Lord *for u.*
37. 3. pray to the Lord our God *for u.* 42. 2, 20.
*Lam.* 4. 17. as *for u.* our eyes as yet failed
*Mat.* 17. 4. Peter ſaid to Jeſus, Lord, it is good *for u.* to be here, *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33.
25. 9. not ſo, leſt there be not enough *for u.*
*Mark* 14. 15. an upper room, there make ready *for u.*
*Luke* 1. 69. haſt raiſed up an horn of ſalvation *for u.*
9. 50. for he that is not againſt us is *for u.*
*Rom.* 4. 24. *for u.* to whom it ſhall be imputed
5. 8. while we were ſinners, Chriſt died *for u.*
8. 26. the Spirit maketh interceſſion *for u.*
31. if God be *for u.* who can be againſt us?
32. ſpared not, but delivered him up *for u.* all
34. Chriſt alſo maketh interceſſion *for u.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 7. even Chriſt is ſacrificed *for u.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 11. helping together by prayer *for u.*
4. 17. our light affliction worketh *for u.*
5. 21. he hath made him to be ſin *for u.*
*Gal.* 3. 13. Chriſt redeemed us, made a curſe *for u.*
*Eph.* 5. 2. hath loved us, and given himſelf *for u.*
*Col.* 4. 3. withal, praying *for u.* that God would
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 10. who died *for u.* 1 *John* 3. 16.
25. pray *for u.* 2 *Theſſ.* 3. 1. *Heb.* 13. 18.
*Tit.* 2. 14. who gave himſelf *for u.* that he might
*Heb.* 6. 20. whither the forerunner is *for u.* entered

*Heb.*

*Heb.* 9. 12. having obtained eternal redemption *for u.*
24. now to appear in the presence of God *for u.*
10. 20. living way, which he hath consecrated *for u.*
11. 40. God having provided some better thing *for u.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 21. because Christ hath suffered *for u.* 4. 1.

*From* U S.

*Gen.* 26. 16. Abimelech said to Isaac, go *from u.*
1 *Sam.* 6. 20. and to whom shall he go up *from u.*?
14. 17. number now, and see who is gone *from u.*?
2 *Chron.* 29. 10. his wrath turn *from u.* *Ezra* 10. 14.
*Psal.* 2. 3. let us cast away their cords *from u.*
103. 12. hath removed our transgressions *from u.*
*Isa.* 59. 9. therefore is judgment far *from u.*
11. we look for salvation, but it is far off *from u.*
64. 7. for thou hast hid thy face *from u.*
*Jer.* 4. 8. the anger of the Lord is not turned *from u.*
21. 2. that Nebuchadnezzar may go up *from u.*
38. 25. hide it not *from u.* we will not kill thee
*Acts* 1. 22. to the day he was taken up *from u.*
15. 24. heard that certain who went out *from u.*
2 *Thess.* 2. 2. nor by word, nor by letter, as *from u.*
1 *John* 2. 19. they went out *from u.* but not of us

*See* DEPART.

*In* U S.

*Num.* 14. 8. if the Lord delight *in u.* he will bring us
*Job* 15. 9. what understandest thou, that is not *in u.*?
*Isa.* 26. 12. thou hast wrought all our works *in u.*
*John* 17. 21. that they also may be one *in u.*
*Rom.* 8. 4. that the law might be fulfilled *in u.*
18. with the glory which shall be revealed *in u.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 6. ye might learn *in u.* not to think
2 *Cor.* 1. 5. as sufferings of Christ abound *in u.*
4. 12. so death worketh *in u.* but life in you
6. 12. ye are not straitned *in u.* but in yourselves
*Eph.* 3. 20. according to power that worketh *in u.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 14. by holy Ghost which dwelleth *in u.*
*Jam.* 4. 5. the spirit that dwelleth *in u.* lusteth
1 *John* 1. 8. truth is not *in u.* ‖ 10. his word not *in u.*
3. 24. hereby we know that he abideth *in u.*
4. 12. if we love, God dwelleth *in u.* 13.
2 *John* 2. for the truth's sake which dwelleth *in u.*

*Of* U S.

*Gen.* 3. 22. behold, the man is become as one *of u.*
*Num.* 31. 49. and there lacketh not a man *of u.*
*Josh.* 2. 24. the inhabitants faint because *of u.*
*Judg.* 16. 24. our enemy, which slew many *of u.*
20. 18. which *of u.* shall go up first to the battle?
2 *Kings* 6. 11. which *of u.* is for the king of Israel?
*Ezra* 1. 23. we besought God, he was intreated *of u.*
*Psal.* 115. 12. the Lord hath been mindful *of u.*
*Isa.* 53. 6. he hath laid on him the iniquities *of u.* all
63. 16. our father, tho' Abraham be ignorant *of u.*
*Jer.* 6. 24. anguish hath taken hold *of u.* and pain
14. 9. yet thou, O Lord, art in the midst *of u.*
*Acts* 17. 27. tho' he be not far from every one *of u.*
*Rom.* 4. 16. Abraham, who is the father *of u.* all
1 *Cor.* 4. 1. so account *of u.* as ministers of Christ
2 *Cor.* 2. 11. lest Satan get an advantage *of u.* for we
4. 7. that the power may be of God and not *of u.*
10. 2. some who think *of u.* as if we walked
*Gal.* 4. 26. Jerusalem, which is the mother *of u.* all
*Eph.* 4. 7. but to every one *of u.* is given grace
1 *Thess.* 1. 6. ye became followers *of u.* and of Lord
9. they themselves shew *of u.* what entering in
2. 13. ye received the word which ye heard *of u.*
3. 6. ye have good remembrance *of u.* always
4. 1. that as ye have received *of u.* how to walk
2 *Thess.* 3. 6. not after tradition he received *of u.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 2. the commandment *of u.* the apostles
1 *John* 2. 19. they were not *of u.* for if they had been *of u.* they might shew they were not all *of u.*

*On* U S, or *upon* U S.

*Gen.* 26. 10. shouldst have guilt brought *upon u.*
42. 21. therefore is this distress come *upon u.*
43. 18. fall *upon u.* and take us for bond-men
*Exod.* 5. 3. lest he fall *upon u.* with pestilence
*Num.* 12. 11. I beseech thee, lay not the sin *upon u.*
*Deut.* 31. 17. are not these evils come *upon u.*?
*Josh.* 9. 20. let them live, lest wrath be *upon u.*
*Judg.* 8. 21. they said, rise thou and fall *upon u.*
1 *Sam.* 5. 7. for his hand is sore *upon u.* and Dagon
1 *Kings* 12. 4. make thou this heavy yoke which he put *upon u.* lighter, 9. 2 *Chron.* 10. 4, 9.
2 *Kings* 7. 9. some mischief will come *upon u.*
1 *Chron.* 15. 13. Lord our God made a breach *upon u.*
2 *Chron.* 20. 19. if when evil cometh *upon u.* as sword
34. 21. for great is the wrath poured *upon u.*
*Ezra* 8. 18. by the good hand of our God *upon u.* 31.
9. 13. after all that is come *upon u.* for our evil
*Neh.* 9. 32. the trouble little that hath come *upon u.*
33. thou art just in all that is brought *upon u.*
13. 18. did not our God bring all this evil *upon u.*?
*Job* 9. 33. that might lay his hand *upon u.* both
*Psal.* 4. 6. lift up light of thy countenance *upon u.*
33. 22. let thy mercy, O Lord, be *upon u.*
44. 17. all this is come *upon u.* yet have we not
67. 1. God bless us, cause his face to shine *upon u.*
90. 17. the beauty of the Lord our God be *upon u.*
123. 2. our eyes wait on L. till he have mercy *upon u.*
3. have mercy *upon u.* O Lord, have mercy *upon u.* *Mat.* 9. 27. | 20. 30, 31. *Luke* 17. 13.
*Isa.* 32. 15. until the Spirit be poured *upon u.*
*Lam.* 3. 47. fear and a snare is come *upon u.*
5. 1. remember, O Lord, what is come *upon u.*
*Ezek.* 33. 10. if our transgressions and sins be *upon u.*
*Dan.* 9. 11. therefore the curse is poured *upon u.*
12. by bringing *upon u.* a great evil, 13, 14.
*Hos.* 10. 8. they shall say to the mountains, cover us, and to hills, fall *on u.* *Luke* 23. 20. *Rev.* 6. 16.
*Jonah* 1. 7. for whose cause this evil is *on u.* 8.
*Mic.* 3. 11. they will say, none evil can come *upon u.*
7. 19. he will turn and have compassion *upon u.*
*Mat.* 27. 25. his blood be *on u.* and our children
*Acts* 3. 4. look *on u.* ‖ 5. 28. this man's blood *upon u.*
12. or why look ye so earnestly *on u.* as tho'
11. 15. Spirit fell on them, as *on u.* at the beginning
*Rom.* 16. 6. Mary, who bestowed much labour *on u.*
*Tit.* 3. 6. which he shed *on u.* abundantly thro' Jesus
1 *John* 3. 1. love the Father hath bestowed *on u.*

*Over* U S.

*Gen.* 37. 8. said, shalt thou indeed reign *over u.*?
*Exod.* 2. 14. who made thee judge *over u.* *Acts* 7. 27.
*Num.* 16. 13. thou make thyself a prince *over u.*?
*Judg.* 8. 22. Israel said to Gideon, rule *over u.*
9. 8. the trees said to the olive-tree, reign *over u.*
10. to the fig-tree ‖ 12. to vine ‖ 14. to bramble
1 *Sam.* 8. 19. but we will have a king *over u.* 10. 19.
11. 12. who said, shall Saul reign *over u.*?
2 *Sam.* 5. 2. in time past, when Saul was king *over u.*
19. 10. and Absalom whom we anointed *over u.*
*Neh.* 9. 37. the kings whom thou hast set *over u.*
*Psal.* 12. 4. lips are our own, who is lord *over u.*?
*Isa.* 26. 13. other lords have had dominion *over u.*
*Lam.* 5. 8. servants have ruled *over u.* none to deliver
*Luke* 19. 14. will not have this man to reign *over u.*

*Through* U S.

2 *Cor.* 9. 11. causeth *through u.* thanksgiving to God

*To*, or *unto* U S.

*Gen.* 19. 31. there is not a man to come in *unto u.*
20. 9. said, what hast thou done *unto u.*? 26. 10.
34. 21. let us take their daughters *to u.* for wives
39. 14. brought in an Hebrew *unto u.* to mock us
42. 28. afraid of saying one to another, what is this that God hath done *unto u.*? *Jer.* 5. 19.
*Num.* 10. 31. thou mayst be *to u.* instead of eyes
32. what goodness Lord shall do *unto u.* the same
*Deut.* 5. 27. speak thou *unto u.* and we will hear
29. 29. but the things revealed belong *unto u.*
30. 12. go up to heaven and bring it *unto u.*
13. shall go over the sea and bring it *unto u.*
*Josh.* 9. 25. we are in thy hand, as it seemeth good and right to thee to do *unto u.* do, *Judg.* 10. 15.
*Judg.* 13. 8. let the man of God come again *unto u.*
15. 10. we come to do to him, as he hath done *to u.*
18. 19. go with us and be *to u.* a father and a priest
1 *Sam.* 4. 8. wo *unto u.* *Jer.* 4. 13. | 6. 4. *Lam.* 5. 16.
14. 9. if they thus say *unto u.* tarry till we come
25. 15. but the men were very good *unto u.*
16. they were a wall *unto u.* by night and by day
1 *Chron.* 13. 3. bring again the ark of God *unto u.*
*Ezra* 4. 12. the Jews which came from thee *to u.*
*Neh.* 5. 8. shall your brethren be sold *unto u.*?
*Job* 34. 4. let us choose *to u.* judgment, let us know
*Psal.* 60. 1. hast scattered, O turn thyself *to u.* again
115. 1. not *unto u.* O Lord, not *unto u.* but thy name
*Isa.* 1. 9. except had left *unto u.* a very small remnant
9. 6. *unto u.* a child is born, *unto u.* a son is given
14. 10. they shall say, art thou become like *unto u.*
*Isa.* 28. 15. the scourge shall not come *unto u.*
30. 10. prophesy not *unto u.* right things, speak *unto u.* smooth things, prophesy deceits
33. 21. Lord will be *unto u.* a place of broad rivers
36. 11. speak not *to u.* in the Jews language
*Jer.* 5. 24. he reserveth *to u.* the appointed weeks
26. 16. hath spoken *to u.* in the name of the Lord
42. 5. for which the Lord shall send thee *to u.*
44. 16. as for the word thou hast spoken *unto u.*
*Lam.* 5. 4. water for money, our wood is sold *unto u.*
*Ezek.* 11. 15. *unto u.* is this land given in possession
24. 19. tell us what these things are *to u.*?
*Dan.* 9. 7. but *unto u.* confusion of faces, 8.
*Hos.* 6. 3. he shall come *unto u.* as the rain
10. 3. what then should a king do *to u.*?
*Jonah* 1. 11. that the sea may be calm *unto u.*
*Zech.* 1. 6. like as the Lord thought to do *unto u.*
*Mat.* 20. 12. thou hast made them equal *unto u.*
25. 11. saying, Lord, Lord, open *to u.* *Luke* 13. 25.
27. 4. what is that *to u.*? see thou to that
*Luke* 1. 2. even as they delivered them *unto u.*
2. 15. which the Lord hath made known *unto u.*
10. 17. even the devils are subject *unto u.*
12. 41. speakest thou this parable *unto u.*?
16. 26. neither can they pass *to u.* that would
*John* 2. 18. what sign shewest thou *unto u.*?
14. 22. how wilt thou manifest thyself *unto u.*?
16. 17. what is this that he sayeth *unto u.*?
*Acts* 7. 38. who received the oracles to give *unto u.*
10. 41. *to u.* who did eat and drink with him
11. 17. God gave them the like gift as *unto u.*
13. 33. God hath fulfilled the same *unto u.*
*Rom.* 5. 5. by the holy Ghost which is given *unto u.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 18. but *unto u.* it is the power of God
30. in Christ, who of God is made *unto u.* wisdom
2. 10. God revealed them *unto u.* by his Spirit
8. 6. but *to u.* there is but one God, the Father
2 *Cor.* 5. 19. committed *to u.* word of reconciliation
8. 5. gave themselves *unto u.* by the will of God
7. therefore as ye abound in your love *to u.*
*Col.* 1. 8. who declared *unto u.* your love in Spirit
4. 3. that God would open *unto u.* a door of utter.
*Heb.* 4. 2. for *unto u.* was the gospel preached
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. but *unto u.* they did minister the things

*Toward* U S *ward.*

*Psal.* 40. 5. thy thoughts which are *to u.-ward*
*Eph.* 1. 19. the greatness of his power *to u.-ward*
2 *Pet.* 3. 9. but is long-suffering *to u.-ward*, not willing

*Towards* U S.

*Psal.* 85. 4. cause thine anger *towards u.* to cease
117. 2. his merciful kindness is great *towards u.*
*Rom.* 5. 8. God commendeth his love *towards u.*
*Eph.* 1. 8. wherein he hath abounded *towards u.*
2. 7. in his kindness *towards u.* thro' Christ
1 *John* 4. 9. was manifested the love of God *towards u.*

*Under* U S.

*Psal.* 47. 3. he shall subdue the people *under u.*

*With* U S.

*Gen.* 31. 50. no man is *with u.* see, God is witness
34. 9. and make ye marriages *with u.* and give
10. ye shall dwell *with u.* ‖ 23. they will dwell *with u.*
43. 4. if thou send our brother *with u.* 44. 26.
44. 30. seeth that the lad is not *with u.* 31.
*Exod.* 3. 18. the God of the Hebrews met *with u.* 5. 3.
14. 11. wherefore hast thou dealt thus *with u.*?
20. 19. speak thou *with u.* let not God speak *with u.*
33. 16. is it not in that thou goest *with u.*?
*Num.* 10. 29. come thou *with u.* we will do thee good
32. it shall be, if thou go *with u.* that goodness
11. 18. for it was well *with u.* in Egypt
14. 9. and the Lord is *with u.* fear them not
22. 14. Balaam refuseth to come *with u.*
*Deut.* 5. 2. the Lord made a covenant *with u.* 3.
29. 15. but with him that standeth here *with u.*
also with him that is not here *with u.* this day
*Josh.* 9. 6. therefore make a league *with u.* 11.
*Judg.* 6. 13. O my Lord, if the Lord be *with u.*
11. 8. we turn again, that thou mayst go *with u.*
18. 19. they said, hold thy peace and go *with u.*
1 *Sam.* 5. 7. the ark of God shall not abide *with u.*
2 *Sam.* 13. 26. let my brother Amnon go *with u.*
21. 17. shall go no more out *with u.* to battle
1 *Kings* 3. 18. there was no stranger *with u.* in house
8. 57. the Lord our God be *with u.* as he was

2 *Kings* 6. 16. fear not, they that be *with u.* are more than they that be with them, 2 *Chron.* 32. 7.
2 *Chron.* 13. 12. behold, God is *with u.* 32. 8.
*Ezra* 4. 3. you have nothing to do *with u.* to build
9. 14. wouldſt not thou be angry *with u.* till thou
*Job* 15. 10. *with u.* are the grey-headed and aged
*Pſal.* 46. 7. the Lord of hoſts is *with u.* 11.
85. 5. wilt thou be angry *with u.* for ever?
103. 10. he hath not dealt *with u.* after our ſins
*Prov.* 1. 11. come *with u.* ‖ *Iſa.* 8. 10. God is *with u.*
*Iſa.* 59. 12. for our tranſgreſſions are *with u.*
*Jer.* 8. 8. we are wiſe, the law of the Lord is *with u.*
14. 21. remember, break not thy covenant *with u.*
42. 6. that it may be well *with u.* when we obey
*Hoſ.* 12. 4. found in Bethel, there he ſpake *with u.*
*Zech.* 1. 6. as our doings, ſo hath he dealt *with u.*
*Mat.* 1. 23. being interpreted, is, God *with u.*
13. 56. his ſiſters are all *with u.* *Mark* 6. 3.
22. 25. now there were *with u.* ſeven brethren
*Luke* 2. 48. ſon, why haſt thou thus dealt *with u.*?
9. 49. forbad him, becauſe he followeth not *with u.*
24. 29. abide *with u.* ‖ 32. while he talked *with u.*
*Acts* 1. 17. for he was numbered *with u.* and had
2. 29. his ſepulchre is *with u.* unto this day
1 *Cor.* 16. 16. to every one that helpeth *with u.*
2 *Cor.* 8. 19. who was choſen to travel *with u.*
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 7. to you who are troubled, reſt *with u.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 1. have obtained like precious faith *with u.*
1 *John* 1. 3. that ye may have fellowſhip *with u.*
2. 19. would no doubt have continued *with u.*
2 *John* 2. the truth ſhall be *with u.* for ever

*Within* U S.

*Luke* 24. 32. did not our hearts burn *within u.*?

*Without* U S.

1 *Cor.* 4. 8. ye have reigned as kings *without u.*
*Heb.* 11. 40. that they *without u.* not be made perfect

U S E.

*Lev.* 7. 24. the fat may be uſed in any other *u.*
*Deut.* 26. 14. nor taken ought for any unclean *u.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 18. bad them teach Judah the *u.* of the bow
1 *Chron.* 28. 15. according to the *u.* of candleſtick
*Rom.* 1. 26. for women did change the natural *u.*
27. the men leaving the natural *u.* of the woman
*Eph.* 4. 29. which is good to the *u.* of edifying
2 *Tim.* 2. 21. ſhall be a veſſel meet for the maſter's *u.*
*Heb.* 5. 14. by *u.* have their ſenſes exerciſed to

U S E S.

*Tit.* 3. 14. to maintain good works for neceſſary *u.*

U S E, *Paſſive.*

*Lev.* 19. 26. neither ſhall ye *u.* inchantment
*Num.* 10. 2. *u.* trumpets for calling of the aſſembly
15. 39. after which ye *u.* to go a whoring
*Deut.* 2. † 9. *u.* no hoſtility againſt Moab nor contend
1 *Chron.* 12. 2. could *u.* both right hand and left
*Jer.* 23. 31. that *u.* their tongues and ſay, he ſaith
31. 23. as yet they ſhall *u.* this ſpeech in Judah
46. 11. in vain ſhalt thou *u.* many medicines
*Ezek.* 12. 23. they ſhall no more *u.* it as a proverb
16. 44. ſhall *u.* this proverb againſt thee, ſaying
18. 2. what mean ye, that ye *u.* this proverb?
3. ye ſhall not have occaſion to *u.* this proverb
21. 21. the king of Babylon ſtood to *u.* divination
*Joel* 2. † 17. ſhould *u.* a by-word againſt them
*Mat.* 5. 44. do good to them that hate you, pray for them that deſpitefully *u.* you, *Luke* 6. 28.
6. 7. when ye pray *u.* not vain repetitions
*Acts* 14. 5. aſſault made to *u.* the apoſtles deſpitefully
1 *Cor.* 7. 21. if thou mayſt be made free, *u.* it rather
31. they that *u.* this world, as not abuſing it
2 *Cor.* 1. 17. when thus minded, did I *u.* lightneſs?
3. 12. have hope, we *u.* great plainneſs of ſpeech
13. 10. leſt being preſent, I ſhould *u.* ſharpneſs
*Gal.* 5. 13. *u.* not liberty for an occaſion to the fleſh
1 *Tim.* 1. 8. the law is good, if a man *u.* it lawfully
3. 10. then let them *u.* the office of a deacon
5. 23. *u.* a little wine for thy ſtomach's ſake
1 *Pet.* 4. 9. *u.* hoſpitality one to another without

U S E D.

*Exod.* 21. 36. if the ox hath *u.* to puſh in time paſt
*Lev.* 7. 24. the fat may be *u.* in any other uſe
*Judg.* 14. 10. for ſo *u.* the young men to do
20. whom Samſon had *u.* as his friend
2 *Kings* 17. 17. *u.* inchantments, 21. 6. 2 *Chron.* 33. 6.
*Jer.* 2. 24. a wild aſs *u.* to the wilderneſs, that
*Ezek.* 22. 29. the people of land have *u.* oppreſſion
35. 11. according to thy envy which thou haſt *u.*
*Hoſ.* 12. 10. I have *u.* ſimilitudes by the prophets
*Mark* 2. 18. the diſciples of John *u.* to faſt
*Acts* 8. 9. Simon Magus before-time *u.* ſorcery
19. 19. many alſo of them which *u.* curious arts
*Rom.* 3. 13. with their tongues they *u.* deceit
1 *Cor.* 9. 12. we have not *u.* this power, but ſuffer
15. but I have *u.* none of theſe things
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 5. nor at any time *u.* we flattering words
1 *Tim.* 3. 13. they that have *u.* the office of a deacon
*Heb.* 10. 33. companions of them that were ſo *u.*

U S E S T.

*Pſal.* 119. 132. as thou *u.* to thoſe that fear thy name

U S E T H.

*Deut.* 18. 10. not be found any that *u.* divination
*Eſth.* 6. 8. apparel which the king *u.* to wear
*Prov.* 15. 2. the tongue of the wiſe *u.* knowledge
18. 23. the poor *u.* intreaties, but the rich anſwereth
*Jer.* 22. 13. *u.* his neighbour's ſervice without wages
*Ezek.* 16. 44. that *u.* proverbs, ſhall uſe this proverb
*Heb.* 5. 13. every one that *u.* milk is unſkilful in

U S I N G.

*Col.* 2. 22. which all are to periſh with the *u.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 16. and not *u.* your liberty for a cloke of

U S U R P.

1 *Tim.* 2. 12. I ſuffer not a woman to *u.* authority

U S U R E R.

*Exod.* 22. 25. thou ſhalt not be to him as an *u.*

U S U R Y.

*By* uſury *is generally underſtood the gain of any thing above the principal or that which was lent, exacted only in conſideration of the loan, whether it be in money, corn, wares, or the like. It is moſt commonly taken for an unlawful profit, which a perſon makes of his money or goods. The Hebrew word for* uſury *ſignifies* Biting. *The law of God prohibits a rigorous impoſing conditions of gain for the loan of money or goods, and exacting them without reſpect to the condition of the borrower, whether he gain or loſe; whether poverty occaſioned his borrowing, or a viſible proſpect of gain by employing the borrowed goods.*

*It is ſaid in* Exod. 22. 25, 26. If thou lend money to any of my people that is poor by thee, thou ſhalt not be to him as an *uſurer*, neither ſhalt thou lay upon him *uſury*, &c. *And in* Lev. 25. 35, 36, 37. If thy brother be waxen poor and fallen in decay with thee, then thou ſhalt relieve him, yea, though he be a ſtranger, or a ſojourner, that he may live with thee: Take thou no *uſury* of him, &c. *This law forbids the taking of* uſury *from a brother that was poor, an Iſraelite reduced to poverty, or from a proſelyte. But in* Deut. 23. 20. *God ſeems to tolerate* uſury *towards ſtrangers*; Unto a ſtranger thou mayſt lend upon *uſury*. *By* ſtrangers, *in this paſſage, ſome underſtand the Gentiles in general, or all ſuch as were not Jews, excepting proſelytes: Others think that by* ſtrangers *are meant the Canaanites, and the other people that were devoted to ſlavery and ſubjection*; *of theſe the Hebrews were permitted to exact* uſury, *but not of ſuch ſtrangers with whom they had no quarrel, and againſt whom the Lord had not denounced his judgments.*

*The Hebrews were plainly commanded in* Exod. 22. 25, &c. *not to receive* uſury *for money from any that borrowed for neceſſity, as in that caſe in* Neh. 5. 5, 7. *And ſuch proviſion the law made for the preſerving of eſtates to their families by the year of Jubilee*; *for a people that had little concern in trade, could not be ſuppoſed to borrow money but out of neceſſity*; *but they were allowed to lend upon* uſury *to ſtrangers, whom yet they muſt not oppreſs. This law therefore, in the ſtrictneſs of it, ſeems to have been peculiar to the Jewiſh ſtate*; *but in the equity of it, it obligeth us to ſhew mercy to thoſe we have advantage againſt, and to be content to ſhare with thoſe we lend to in loſs, as well as profit, if Providence croſs them: And upon this condition, a valuable commentator ſays,*

" *It ſeems as lawful for me to receive intereſt*
" *for money, which another takes pains with,*
" *improves, but runs the hazard of in trade, as*
" *it is to receive rent for my land which another*
" *takes pains with, improves, but runs the hazard*
" *of in huſbandry.*"

*Exod.* 22. 25. neither ſhalt thou lay upon him *u.*
*Lev.* 25. 36. take thou no *u.* of him or increaſe, 37.
*Deut.* 23. 19. ſhalt not lend on *u.* to thy brother
20. unto a ſtranger thou mayſt lend upon *u.*
*Neh.* 5. 7. you exact *u.* ‖ 10. let us leave off his *u.*
*Pſal.* 15. 5. he that putteth not his money to *u.*
*Prov.* 28. 8. he that by *u.* increaſeth ſubſtance
*Iſa.* 24. 2. as with taker of *u.* ſo with giver of *u.*
*Jer.* 15. 10. I have neither lent on *u.* nor men have lent to me on *u.* yet every one doth curſe me
*Ezek.* 18. 8. that hath not given forth on *u.* 17.
13. given forth on *u.* ‖ 22. 12. thou haſt taken *u.*
*Mat.* 25. 27. received mine own with *u.* *Luke* 19. 23.

U T M O S T, O U T M O S T.

*Gen.* 49. 26. to the *u.* bound of the everlaſting hills
*Num.* 22. 41. might ſee the *u.* of the people, 23. 13.
*Deut.* 30. 4. if any of you be driven out to *u.* parts
*Jer.* 9. 26. I will puniſh Egypt, Judah, Edom and all that are in the *u.* corners, 25. 23. | 49. 32.
*Luke* 11. 31. ſhe came from *u.* parts to hear Solomon

U T T E R, *Verb.*

*Lev.* 5. 1. if he do not *u.* it, then he ſhall bear iniquity
*Joſh.* 2. 14. our life if ye *u.* not this our buſineſs
20. if thou *u.* it, we will be quit of thine oath
*Judg.* 5. 12. awake, Deborah, *u.* a ſong, ariſe, Barak
*Job* 8. 10. ſhall not they *u.* words out of thine heart?
15. 2. ſhould a wiſe man *u.* vain knowledge?
27. 4. nor ſhall my tongue *u.* deceit
33. 3. and my lips ſhall *u.* knowledge clearly
*Pſal.* 78. 2. I will *u.* dark ſayings of old
94. 4. how long ſhall they *u.* hard things?
106. 2. who can *u.* the mighty acts of the Lord?
119. 171. my lips ſhall *u.* praiſe, when thou haſt
145. 7. they ſhall *u.* the memory of thy goodneſs
*Prov.* 14. 5. but a falſe witneſs will *u.* lies
23. 33. and thine heart ſhall *u.* perverſe things
*Eccl.* 1. 8. all things full of labour, man cannot *u.* it
5. 2. let not thine heart be haſty to *u.* before God
*Iſa.* 32. 6. a vile perſon will *u.* error againſt Lord
48. 20. tell this, *u.* it even to the end of the earth
*Jer.* 1. 16. I will *u.* my judgments againſt them
25. 30. *u.* his voice from his holy habitation
51. † 14. they ſhall *u.* a ſhout againſt Babylon
*Ezek.* 24. 3. *u.* a parable to the rebellious houſe
*Joel* 2. 11. Lord ſhall *u.* his voice before his army
3. 16. *u.* his voice from Jeruſalem, *Amos* 1. 2.
*Mat.* 13. 35. I will *u.* things have been kept ſecret
1 *Cor.* 14. 9. except ye *u.* words eaſy to be underſtood
2 *Cor.* 12. 4. which is not lawful for a man to *u.*

U T T E R, *Adjective.*

*Num.* 21. † 3. he called the place, *u.* deſtruction
1 *Kings* 20. 42. a man I appointed to *u.* deſtruction
*Nah.* 1. 8. he will make an *u.* end of the place
*Zech.* 14. 11. there ſhall be no more *u.* deſtruction

U T T E R.

*Ezek.* 10. 5. the ſound was heard to the *u.* court
42. 1. he brought me forth into the *u.* court

U T T E R A N C E.

*Acts* 2. 4. they ſpake, as the Spirit gave them *u.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 5. that ye are enriched by him in all *u.*
2 *Cor.* 8. 7. as ye abound in *u.* and knowledge
*Eph.* 6. 19. praying, that *u.* may be given to me
*Col.* 4. 3. that God would open to us a door of *u.*

U T T E R E D.

*Num.* 30. 6. if ſhe had a huſband when ſhe *u.* 8.
*Judg.* 11. 11. Jephthah *u.* all his words before Lord
2 *Sam.* 22. 14. the moſt High *u.* his voice, *Pſal.* 46. 6.
*Job* 26. 4. to whom haſt thou *u.* words?
42. 3. therefore have I *u.* that I underſtood not
*Pſal.* 66. 14. which my lips *u.* when in trouble
*Hab.* 3. 10. deep *u.* his voice and lifted his hands
*Rom.* 8. 26. with groanings which cannot be *u.*
*Heb.* 5. 11. many things to ſay and hard to be *u.*
*Rev.* 10. 3. had cried, ſeven thunders *u.* their voices
4. when the ſeven thunders had *u.* their voices

U T T E R E T H.

*Job* 15. 5. for thy mouth *u.* thine iniquities
*Pſal.* 19. 2. day unto day *u.* ſpeech, night unto night
*Prov.* 1. 20. wiſdom *u.* her voice in the ſtreets
21. in the city ſhe *u.* her words, ſaying, how long

*Prov.* 10. 18. and he that *u.* a ſlander, is a fool
29. 11. a fool *u.* all his mind, but a wiſe man keeps
*Jer.* 10. 13. when he *u.* his voice, 51. 16.
*Mic.* 7. 3. the great man *u.* his miſchievous deſire

UTTERING.

*Iſa.* 59. 13. *u.* from the heart words of falſhood

UTTERLY.

*Exod.* 17. 14. *u.* put out remembrance of Amalek
22. 17. if her father *u.* refuſe to give her to him
23. 24. thou ſhalt *u.* overthrow their idols
*Lev.* 13. 44. the prieſt ſhall pronounce him *u.* unclean
26. 44. in land of enemies I will not deſtroy *u.*
*Num.* 15. 31. that ſoul ſhall *u.* be caſt off, his iniquity
21. 2. then I will *u.* deſtroy their cities
30. 12. if her huſband hath *u.* made them void
*Deut.* 3. 6. *u.* deſtroying men, women and children
4. 26. if ye corrupt yourſelves, ye ſhall *u.* periſh
7. 2. thou ſhalt *u.* deſtroy the Canaanites, 20. 17.
26. ſhalt *u.* deteſt the ſilver and gold of images
12. 2. ye ſhall *u.* deſtroy the high places
13. 15. deſtroying *u.* the city of idolaters with ſword
31. 29. after my death ye will *u.* corrupt yourſelves
*Joſh.* 11. 20. that he might *u.* deſtroy them
17. 13 the children of Iſrael put Canaanites to tribute, but did not *u.* drive them out, *Judg.* 1. 28.
*Judg.* 15. 2. I thought thou hadſt *u.* hated her
21. 11. ye ſhall *u.* deſtroy every male and woman
1 *Sam.* 15. 3. ſmite, *u.* deſtroy the Amalekites, 18.
27. 12. he hath made Iſrael *u.* to abhor him
2 *Sam.* 17. 10. he that is valiant ſhall *u.* melt
23. 7. the ſons of Belial as thorns ſhall be *u.* burnt
1 *Kings* 9. 21. the Canaanites Iſrael could not *u.* deſtroy
2 *Kings* 19. 11. what the kings of Aſſyria have done to all lands, by deſtroying them *u.* *Iſa.* 37. 11.
2 *Chron.* 20. 23. *u.* to ſlay them of mount Seir
*Neh.* 9. 31. thou didſt not *u.* conſume them
*Pſal.* 37. 24. tho' he fall, ſhall not *u.* be caſt down
73. 19. the wicked are *u.* conſumed with terrors
89. 33. my loving kindneſs not *u.* take from him
119. 8. I will keep thy ſtatutes, O forſake me not *u.*
43. take not the word of truth *u.* out of my mouth
*Cant.* 8. 7. ſubſtance for love, it would *u.* be contemned
*Iſa.* 2. 18. and the idols he ſhall *u.* aboliſh
6. 11. he anſwered, until the land be *u.* deſolate
11. 15. Lord *u.* deſtroy the tongue of Egyptian ſea
24. 3. land be *u.* emptied ‖ 19. earth is *u.* broken
37. 11. Aſſyria have done by deſtroying them *u.*
40. 30. and the young men ſhall *u.* fall, but they
56. 3. Lord hath *u.* ſeparated me from his people
60. 12. yea, thoſe nations ſhall be *u.* waſted
*Jer.* 9. 4. for every brother will *u.* ſupplant
12. 17. if they will not obey, I will *u.* pluck up
14. 19. haſt thou *u.* rejected Judah, lothed Zion?
23. 39. behold, I, even I will *u.* forget you
25. 9. I will *u.* deſtroy them, 50. 21, 26. ‖ 51. 3, 58.
29. and ſhould ye be *u.* unpuniſhed?
*Lam.* 5. 22. but thou haſt *u.* rejected us, art wroth
*Ezek.* 9. 6. ſlay *u.* old and young, maids, children
17. 10. being planted, ſhall it not *u.* wither?
27. 31. and they ſhall make themſelves *u.* bald
29. 10. I will make the land of Egypt *u.* waſte
*Dan.* 11. 44. ſhall go forth *u.* to make away many
*Hoſ.* 1. 6. but I will *u.* take them away
10. 15. ſhall the king of Iſrael be *u.* cut off
*Amos* 9. 8. I will *u.* deſtroy the houſe of Jacob
*Mic.* 2. 4. that day ſhall one ſay, we be *u.* ſpoiled
*Nahum* 1. 15. for the wicked he is *u.* cut off
*Zeph.* 1. 2. I will *u.* conſume all things from land
*Zech.* 11. 17. his right eye ſhall be *u.* darkened
1 *Cor.* 6. 7. now there is *u.* a fault among you
2 *Pet.* 2. 12. ſhall *u.* periſh in their own corruption
*Rev.* 18. 8. Babylon ſhall be *u.* burnt with fire

*See* DESTROYED.

UTTERMOST.

2 *Kings* 7. 5. when lepers came to *u.* part of camp, 8.
*Neh.* 1. 9. there were of you caſt out to *u.* part
*Pſal.* 2. 8. I will give *u.* parts for thy poſſeſſion
*Matt.* 5. 26. till thou haſt paid the *u.* farthing
12. 42. ſhe came from the *u.* parts to hear Solomon
*Mark* 13. 27. ſhall gather his elect from the *u.* part
*Acts* 24. 22. I will know the *u.* of your matter
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 16. wrath is come on them to the *u.*
*Heb.* 7. 25. is able to ſave them to *u.* that come to God

*See* UTMOST.

# V.

VAGABOND.

*Gen.* 4. 12. a fugitive and *v.* ſhalt thou be in earth
14. I ſhall be a fugitive and *v.* in the earth
*Acts* 19. 13. then certain *v.* Jews took on them

VAGABONDS.

*Pſal.* 109. 10. let his children be *v.* and beg

VAIL.

*A curtain, or cover, which the Jewiſh women wore over their heads and faces, in token of modeſty, of reverence, and ſubjection to their huſbands,* Gen. 24. 65. 1 Cor. 11. 3, 6, 7, 10. *The Lord commanded Moſes to make a* vail *of blue, and purple, and ſcarlet, and therewith to divide the* holy of holies, *which repreſented the higheſt heaven, from the* holy place, *where the church militant, or its repreſentatives, met and ſerved God,* Exod. 26. 31, 32, 33. *This* vail *typified the human nature of Chriſt, adorned with excellent gifts and graces, by which he has opened for us a way into heaven,* Heb. 10. 19, 20. *It ſignified alſo the ſeparation between the Jews and Gentiles, which is now removed by Chriſt,* Eph. 2. 14. *and therefore at the death of Chriſt, this* vail *was* rent in twain, *Mat.* 27. 51. *which ſhew'd that the partition-wall betwixt Jews and Gentiles was pulled down; that God was leaving his temple, and aboliſhing all legal and ceremonial worſhip. The Apoſtle ſpeaks of the* vail *of ignorance, blindneſs, and hardneſs of heart, which keeps the Jews from underſtanding the ſcriptures of the Old Teſtament, the ſpiritual ſenſe and meaning of the law, and from ſeeing that* Chriſt is the end of the law for righteouſneſs; *this* vail *was caſt over them, for their wilful and malicious rejecting the goſpel-light,* 2 Cor. 3. 14, 15. John 9. 39.
*Gen.* 24. 65. Rebekah took a *v.* and covered herſelf
38. 14. Tamar covered herſelf with a *v.* wrapped
*Exod.* 26. 31. and thou ſhalt make a *v.* of blue
34. 33. Moſes put a *v.* on his face, 35.
36. 35. and he made a *v.* of blue, 2 *Chron.* 3. 14.
40. 3. thou ſhalt cover the ark with the *v.*
*Lev.* 16. 2. come not into holy place within the *v.*
15. he ſhall bring his blood within the *v.*
21. 23. only he ſhall not go in unto the *v.* nor come
24. 3. without the *v.* ſhall Aaron order it
*Ruth* 3. 15. bring the *v.* that thou haſt upon thee
*Cant.* 5. 7. keepers of the walls took away my *v.*
*Iſa.* 25. 7. deſtroy the *v.* ſpread over all nations
*Mat.* 27. 51. the *v.* of the temple was rent in twain from top to bottom, *Mark* 15. 38. *Luke* 23. 45.
2 *Cor.* 3. 13. not as Moſes, which put a *v.* over face
14. for to this day remaineth the ſame *v.* untaken away, which *v.* is done away in Chriſt
15. but even to this day the *v.* is upon their heart
16. nevertheleſs, the *v.* ſhall be taken away
*Heb.* 6. 19. which entereth into that within the *v.*
9. 3. and after the ſecond *v.* the tabernacle, called
10. 20. thro' the *v.* that is to ſay, his fleſh

VAILS.

*Iſa.* 3. 23. in that day the Lord will take away the *v.*

VAIN,

*And* vanity, *are taken in ſeveral ſenſes in ſcripture.* (1) *For that which is unprofitable, without fruit,* Eccl. 1. 2. Vanity of vanities, all is vanity. *All worldly things, and all mens deſigns, and ſtudies, and works about them, are abſolutely* vain, *and inſufficient to procure ſatisfaction and happineſs.* (2) *It ſignifies* empty, *without any ſubſtance; as* emptineſs *is oppoſed to that which is* full, *or* heavy, *or* true. 1. *To* fulneſs; *ſo promiſes not fulfilled are ſaid to be* vain promiſes. *And Job calls the days of his affliction* months of vanity; *that is, empty of ſolid joy, peace or comfort,* Job 7. 3. *And in* Pſal. 2. 1. Why do the people imagine a *vain* thing? *that is, an empty thing, without reaſon or hope.* 2. *As it is oppoſed to* gravity; *as light and inconſtant men are called* vain men; *in which ſenſe idolaters are called* vain *perſons, like the wind, and idols are called* vanity, *becauſe of their nothingneſs and impotence,* 2 Kings 17. 15. They followed vanity and became *vain. So in* Iſa. 41. 29. They are all vanity, their works are nothing; their molten images are wind and confuſion. 3. *As it is oppoſed to* truth; *as deceitful men and liars are called* vain men, *and lies are called* vanity, *Pſal.* 4. 2. How long will ye love vanity and ſeek after leaſing? *And in* 2 Kings 18. 20. They are but *vain* words; *thy words come not from thy heart; thou ſpeakeſt againſt thy knowledge.* Vain *is often put for falſe,* Exod. 20. 7. Thou ſhalt not take the name of the Lord thy God in *vain.* "*Thou ſhalt not ſwear to confirm a thing* "*that is falſe; thou ſhalt not appeal to the Lord* "*as a witneſs of thy lies; or, thou ſhalt not* "*take uſeleſsly, needleſly, and without very good* "*and ſubſtantial reaſons, the name of God to* "*witneſs what thou affirmeſt.*" *The Hebrew word* ſhave, *which is here tranſlated by* vain, *is put for* falſe *in ſome places of ſcripture; as* Exod. 20. 16. Hoſ. 10. 4. (3) Vanity *is taken for that which fruſtrates and diſappoints a perſon of his end; in this ſenſe the hope and confidence of every unregenerate man, may juſtly be called* vain, *becauſe it will deceive and diſappoint him at the laſt, when he ſhall ſtand in moſt need of help and comfort. It is ſaid,* Pſal. 60. 11. *Vain* is the help of man; *that is, a deceitful ſafeguard, a diſappointing help, only feeding the expectation with a fruitleſs hope.* (4) *It ſignifies that which is weak, and obnoxious to change and corruption. Thus all worldly things are but vanity,* Eccl. 1. 2. *And* the creature was made ſubject to vanity, *to diſorders and deſtruction,* Rom. 8. 20. *Man alſo, as to his continuance in the world,* is like vanity, *he is like a vapour or breath, which is gone in an inſtant.* (5) *It ſignifies* iniquity, Pſal. 119. 37. Turn away mine eyes from beholding vanity, *that is, iniquity, and the deceitfulneſs of ſin, whereby I may be enſnared, and drawn away from the truth.* (6) *It ſignifies fooliſhneſs, joined with ignorance and blindneſs,* Job 11. 12. For *vain* man would be wiſe; *that fooliſh creature man, who ſince the fall is void of all true wiſdom and ſolid knowledge, and judgment of the things of God.*
Vain man, *does not only ſignify men puffed up with pride, and full of vanity, but alſo worthleſs and inſignificant perſons, without religion, without rule or conduct, as in* 2 Chron. 13. 7. There are gathered to Jeroboam *vain* men, the children of Belial. *The Hebrew ſays, men void of ſenſe, or beggars; miſerable children, without a yoke, worthleſs children.*
*Exod.* 5. 9. and let them not regard *v.* words
*Deut.* 32. 47. for it is not a *v.* thing for you
*Judg.* 9. 4. wherewith Abimelech hired *v.* perſons
11. 3. there were gathered *v.* men to Jephthah
1 *Sam.* 12. 21. for then ſhould ye go after *v.* things which cannot profit nor deliver, for they are but *v.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. as one of the *v.* fellows uncovereth
2 *Kings* 17. 15. became *v.* and went after the heathen
18. 20. but they are but *v.* words, *Iſa.* 36. 5.
2 *Chron.* 13. 7. are gathered to Jeroboam *v.* men
*Job* 11. 11. he knoweth *v.* men, he ſeeth wickedneſs
12. for *v.* man would be wiſe, tho' man be born
15. 2. ſhould a wiſe man utter *v.* knowledge?
16. 3. Job ſaid, ſhall *v.* words have an end?
27. 12. why then are ye thus altogether *v.*?
*Pſal.* 2. 1. the people imagine a *v.* thing, *Acts* 4. 25.
26. 4. I have not ſat with *v.* perſons
33. 17. an horſe is a *v.* thing for ſafety
39. 6. ſurely every man walketh in a *v.* ſhew
60. 11. for *v.* is the help of man, 108. 12.
62. 10. become not *v.* in robbery, if riches increaſe
119. 113. I hate *v.* thoughts, but thy law do I love
127. 2. it is *v.* for you to riſe up early, to ſit up
*Prov.* 12. 11. follows *v.* perſons, is void of underſtand.
28. 19. that followeth *v.* perſons ſhall have poverty

*Prov.*

*Prov.* 31. 30. favour is deceitful and beauty is *v.*
*Eccl.* 6. 12. all the days of his *v.* life which he spends
*Isa.* 1. 13. bring no more *v.* oblations, incense is
36. 5. they have but *v.* words, I have counsel
*Jer.* 2. 5. walked after vanity and are become *v.*
4. 14. how long thy *v.* thoughts lodge within thee?
10. 3. for the customs of the people are *v.*
23. 16. the prophets make you *v.* they speak
*Lam.* 2. 14. thy prophets have seen *v.* things
4. 17. as for us, our eyes failed for our *v.* help
*Ezek.* 12. 24. there shall be no more any *v.* vision
13. 7. have ye not seen a *v.* vision and spoken
*Mal.* 3. 14. ye have said, it is *v.* to serve God
*Mat.* 6. 7. when ye pray, use not *v.* repetitions
*Rom.* 1. 21. but became *v.* in their imaginations
1 *Cor.* 3. 20. the thoughts of the wise are *v.*
15. 14. and if Christ be not risen, then is our preaching *v.* and your faith is also *v* 17.
*Eph.* 5. 6. let no man deceive you with *v.* words
*Col.* 2. 8. lest any spoil you thro' philos and *v.* deceit
1 *Tim.* 1. 6. have turned aside to *v.* jangling
6. 20. avoiding profane and *v.* babblings, 2 *Tim.* 2. 16.
*Tit.* 1. 10. there are many unruly and *v.* talkers
3. 9. for they are unprofitable and *v.*
*Jam.* 1. 26. deceives his heart, this man's relig. is *v.*
2. 20. wilt thou know, O *v.* man, that faith
1 *Pet.* 1. 18. redeemed from your *v.* conversation

*In* VAIN.

*Exod.* 20. 7. not take name of Lord *in v. Deut.* 5. 11.
*Lev.* 26. 16. and ye shall sow your seed *in v.*
20. and your strength shall be spent *in v.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 21. *in v.* have I kept all Nabal hath
*Job* 9. 29. if I be wicked, why then labour I *in v.*?
21. 34. how then comfort ye me *in v.* seeing
35. 16. therefore doth Job open his mouth *in v.*
39. 16. her labour is *in v.* without fear
41. 9. behold, the hope of him is *in v.*
*Psal.* 39. 6. surely they are disquieted *in v.*
73. 13. verily, I have cleansed my heart *in v.*
89. 47. wherefore hast thou made all men *in v.*?
127. 1. they labour *in v.* watchman waketh *in v.*
139. 20. and thine enemies take thy name *in v.*
*Prov.* 1. 17. surely *in v.* the net is spread in sight
30. 9. lest I take the name of my God *in v.*
*Isa.* 30. 7. for the Egyptians shall help *in v.*
45. 18. he created it not *in v.* he formed it
19. I said not to seed of Jacob, seek ye me *in v.*
49. 4. then I said, I have laboured *in v.* I have spent my strength for nought and *in v.*
65. 23. they shall not labour *in v.* nor bring forth
*Jer.* 2. 30. *in v.* have I smitten your children
3. 23. *in v.* is salvation hoped for from hills
4. 30. *in v.* shalt thou make thyself fair
6. 29. bellows burnt, the founder melteth *in v.*
8. 8. how do ye say we are wise, lo, certainly *in v.* made he it, the pen of the scribes is *in v.*
46. 11. *in v.* shalt thou use many medicines
50. 9. their arrows, none shall return *in v.*
51. 58. and the people shall labour *in v.*
*Ezek.* 6. 10. shall know that I have not said *in v.*
*Hab.* 2. † 13. people shall weary themselves *in v.*
*Zech.* 10. 2. and the diviners comfort *in v.*
*Mat.* 15. 9. but *in v.* they worship me, *Mark* 7. 7.
*Rom.* 13. 4. for he beareth not the sword *in v.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 2. unless ye have believed *in v.*
10. his grace bestowed upon me was not *in v.*
58. that your labour is not *in v.* in the Lord
2 *Cor.* 6. 1. ye receive not the grace of God *in v.*
9. 3. lest our boasting of you should be *in v.*
*Gal.* 2. 2. lest by any means I should run *in v.*
21. come by the law, then Christ is dead *in v.*
3. 4. are ye so foolish? have ye suffered so many things *in v.*? if it be yet *in v.*
4. 11. lest I have bestowed on you labour *in v.*
*Phil.* 2. 16. holding forth word of life, that I may rejoice that I have not run *in v.* nor laboured *in v.*
1 *Thess.* 2. 1. our entrance, that it was not *in v.*
3. 5. have tempted you, and our labour be *in v.*
*Jam.* 4. 5. do ye think the scripture saith *in v.*?

VAIN *glory.*

*Gal.* 5. 26. let us not be desirous of *v. glory*
*Phil.* 2. 3. let nothing be done thro' *v. glory*

VAINLY.

*Col.* 2. 18. *v.* puft up by his fleshly mind

VALE.

*Gen.* 14. 3. kings were joined in the *v.* of Siddim, 8.
10. the *v.* of Siddim was full of slime-pits
37. 14. he sent Joseph out of the *v.* of Hebron
*Deut.* 1. 7. go to all places in the hills and in the *v.*
*Josh.* 10. 40. Joshua smote the country of the *v.*
1 *Kings* 10. 27. Solomon made silver to be as stones and cedars as sycamore-trees in the *v.* 2 *Chron.* 1. 15.
*Jer.* 33. 13. in cities of the *v.* shall flocks pass

VALIANT.

1 *Sam.* 14. 52. when Saul saw any *v.* man, he took
16. 18. I have seen a son of Jesse, a mighty *v.* man
18. 17. be *v.* for me, and fight the Lord's battles
26. 15. David said to Abner, art not thou a *v.* man?
31. 12. all the *v.* men took the body of Saul
2 *Sam.* 2. 7. be ye *v.* 13. 28. ‖ 17. 10. he that is *v.*
11. 16. to Uriah, where he knew that *v.* men were
23. 20. Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, the son of a *v.* man of Kabzeel, 1 *Chron.* 11. 22.
1 *Kings* 1. 42. come in, for thou art a *v.* man
1 *Chron.* 7. 2. the sons of Tola were *v.* men
11. 26. the *v.* men of the armies were Asahel
2 *Chron.* 26. 17. and with him 80 priests, *v.* men
*Cant.* 3. 7. behold his bed, which is Solomon's, threescore *v.* men are about it, of the *v.* of Israel
*Isa.* 10 13 put down inhabitants like a *v.* man
33. 7. behold, their *v.* ones shall cry without
*Jer.* 9. 3. but they are not *v.* for the truth
46. 15. why are thy *v.* men swept away?
*Nah.* 2. 3. the *v.* men are in scarlet, the chariots
3. † 18. thy *v.* ones shall dwell in the dust
*Heb.* 11. 34. who thro' faith waxed *v.* in fight

VALIANTEST.

*Judg.* 21. 10. sent to Jabesh 12000 men of the *v.*

VALIANTLY.

*Num.* 24. 18. Edom a possession, and Israel shall do *v.*
1 *Chron.* 19. 13. and let us behave ourselves *v.*
*Psal.* 60. 12. thro' God we shall do *v.* 108. 13.
118. 15. the right hand of the Lord doth *v.* 16.

VALLEY.

*There are several* valleys *mentioned in scripture; as,* the *valley* of Barachah, *or of blessing, in the tribe of Judah, to the west of the Dead-Sea,* 2 Chron. 20. 26.

The *vale* of Siddim, *Gen.* 14. 3. *In the Hebrew it is,* the *valley* of Hashedim, *which some translate,* the vale *of the* fields, *others the* vale *of* chalk; *the* Septuagint, *the* vale *of* salt. *It was in this* vale *that the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah were built; and where afterwards the lake Asphaltites, or the Dead-sea, was formed.*

The *valley* of Shaveh, *or otherwise,* the king's dale, *Gen.* 14. 17. 2 *Sam.* 18. 18. Shaveh *is a city lying in the king's dale, over-against Jerusalem, according to Eusebius. It was in this* valley *that Melchizedek met Abraham, at his return from his victory over the five kings: But some think this interview was at the foot of mount Tabor.*

The *valley* of Eschol, *or the* valley *of* grapes, *Num.* 32. 9. *This name was given to the* valley *of the land of promise, wherein the spies of the children of Israel gathered the bunch of grapes, which they brought to the camp at Kadesh, upon a pole between two men,* Num. 13. 23, 24. *This* valley *was to the south of the promised land.*

The *valley* of Jezreel, *Josh.* 19. 18. *This* valley *extends itself east and west from Scythopolis to the foot of mount Carmel; in it there was a celebrated city built, of the same name, which belonged to the tribe of Issachar. Ahab had a palace there,* 1 Kings 21. 1, 23. *and this city became famous on the score of Naboth's vineyard, and the vengeance which God executed on Jezebel at Jezreel,* 2 Kings 9. 33, &c.

The *valley* of Achor, *Josh.* 7. 24. *This* valley *was in the territory of Jericho, and in the tribe of Benjamin, where Achan, his sons and daughters, were stoned to death. God says, that* he will give the *valley* of Achor for a door of hope, *Hos.* 2. 15. *that is, some beginnings of mercy and blessings, as the earnest and pledges of future favours: As this* valley *was a door of hope to Israel of their enjoyment of the promised land, so would God deal with returning Israel at the times there pointed out.*

The *valley* of Jehoshaphat, *Joel* 3. 2. *Some are of opinion, that this* valley *is that where king Jehoshaphat obtained so signal a victory, and with so much ease, against the Moabites, Ammonites, and their confederates,* 2 Chron. 20. 1, 2, &c. *This* valley *lay towards the Dead-Sea, beyond the wilderness of Tekoah; and after this event it was called the* valley of blessing, 2 Chron. 20. 26. *because of the solemn blessings and praises that were given to God in it upon this occasion. Others think, that the* valley of Jehoshaphat *lies between the walls of Jerusalem and the mount of Olives, and that it is watered with the brook Kidron, which runs through the midst of this vale. There are likewise some who maintain, that the ancient Hebrews had no distinct knowledge of any particular place under the name of* the *valley* of Jehoshaphat; *and that Joel intended by it to shew in general the place where God was to execute his judgments against the nations, and will appear at the last judgment with all the brightness of his majesty.* Jehoshaphat, *in Hebrew, signifies* the judgment of God. *And it is very probable, that the* valley of Jehoshaphat, *or* God's judgment, *mentioned in Joel, is symbolical. From this passage the Jews, and many Christians, have been of opinion, that the last judgment will be solemnized in the* valley *of Jehoshaphat.*

The *valley* of Hinnom, *in Hebrew it is* Gehennon, *whence comes the word* Gehenna. See TOPHET.

The *valley* of vision, *Isa.* 22. 1. *in the prophetical and figurative style, signifies Jerusalem. It is called a* valley *by Antiphrasis, because it stood upon a mountain; or, according to others, it is called a* valley *comparatively to those higher mountains wherewith it was encompassed. And the additional name* of vision *was given to it, because of the many and clear visions and revelations of God's mind in that place, above all other parts of the world; or, as others will have it, because the temple of Jerusalem was built upon mount Moriah, which is* the mountain of vision, *Gen.* 22. 14.

The fat *valleys,* Isa. 28. 1. *are those which lie below and about the city of Samaria. This country was very fat and fruitful. Samaria stood upon a rising ground that commanded these* valleys.

The *valley* of passengers, *Ezek.* 39. 11. *It is thought that this stands for the great road, which was at the foot of mount Carmel, to go from Judea, Egypt, and the country of the Philistines, into Phœnicia; and back from Phœnicia into those countries. This road was to the east of the Mediterranean Sea.*

The *valley* of Succoth, *was beyond Jordan, and near the city of Succoth. The Psalmist puts the* valley of Succoth *for the whole country beyond Jordan,* Psal. 60. 6.

The *valley* of Elah, 1 *Sam.* 17. 2. *Saul was here encamped with the army of Israel, when the giant Goliath came to insult the troops of the Hebrews. This* valley *was to the south of Jerusalem, towards Socoh and Azekah.*

*Gen.* 14. 17. king of Sodom met him at *v.* of Shaveh
*Num.* 32. 9. for when they went up to the *v.* of Eshcol
*Deut.* 1. 24. they came to *v.* of Eshcol, searched it out
21. 4. elders shall bring the heifer to a rough *v.* and strike off the heifer's neck in the *v.*
34. 3. the plain of *v.* of Jericho, a city of palm-trees
6. he buried Moses in a *v.* in the land of Moab
*Josh.* 7. 24. they brought them to the *v.* of Achor
10. 12. and thou moon in the *v.* of Ajalon
15. 8. which is at the end of the *v.* of the giants
*Judg.* 1. 19. not drive out inhabitants of the *v.*
5. 15. Barak, he was sent on foot into the *v.*
7. 8. the host of Midian was beneath in the *v.* 12.
16. 4. Samson loved a woman in the *v.* of Sorek
1 *Sam.* 6. 13. reaping their wheat-harvest in the *v.*

1 *Sam.* 21. 9. whom thou ſleweſt in the *v.* of Elah
2 *Sam.* 5. 18. the Philiſtines alſo came and ſpread themſelves in the *v.* of Rephaim, 22. | 23. 13.
8. 13. from ſmiting the Syrians in the *v.* of ſalt
2 *Kings* 2. 16. the Spirit hath caſt him into ſome *v.*
3. 16. he ſaid, make this *v.* full of ditches
14. 7. he ſlew of Edom in the *v.* of ſalt, 1 *Chr.* 18. 12.
2 *Chron.* 20. 26. they aſſembled in the *v.* of Berachah
28. 3. Ahaz burnt incenſe in the *v.* of Hinnom
35. 22. Joſiah came to fight in the *v.* of Megiddo
*Job* 21. 33. the clods of the *v.* ſhall be ſweet to him
39. 21. he paweth in the *v.* and rejoiceth in ſtrength
*Pſal.* 23. 4. yea, tho' I walk thro' the *v.* of death
60. 6. I will mete out the *v.* of Succoth, 108. 7.
84. 6. who paſſing thro' *v.* of Baca, make it a well
*Prov.* 30. 17. the ravens of the *v.* ſhall pick it out
*Cant.* 6. 11. I went down to ſee the fruits of the *v.*
*Iſa.* 17. 5. that gathereth ears in the *v.* of Rephaim
22. 1. the burden of the *v.* of viſion
5. for it is a day of trouble in the *v.* of viſion
28. 4. beauty which is on the head of the fat *v.*
21. he ſhall be wroth as in the *v.* of Gibeon
40. 4. every *v.* ſhall be exalted, every hill made low
65. 10. *v.* of Achor a place for herds to lie down
*Jer.* 2. 23. ſee thy way in the *v.* know what thou
7. 32. *v.* of Hinnom, but *v.* of ſlaughter, 19. 6.
21. 13. I am againſt thee, O inhabitant of the *v.*
48. 8. the *v.* alſo ſhall periſh, and plain deſtroyed
49. 4. why glorieſt thou in thy flowing *v.*?
*Ezek.* 37. 1. in the *v.* which was full of bones
*Hoſ.* 1. 5. break the bow of Iſrael in the *v.* of Jezreel
2. 15. give the *v.* of Achor for a door of hope
*Joel* 3. 2. bring them into the *v.* of Jehoſhaphat
14. multitudes, multitudes in the *v.* of deciſion
18. a fountain ſhall water the *v.* of Shittim
*Zech.* 12. 11. as the mourning in the *v.* of Megiddon
14. 4. mount cleave, and there ſhall be a great *v.*
5. ye ſhall flee to the *v.* of the mountains
*Luke* 3. 5. every *v.* be filled, every hill brought low

*See* GATE.

### VALLEYS.

*Num.* 24. 6. as the *v.* are they ſpread forth
*Deut.* 8. 7. depths that ſpring out of the *v.* and hills
11. 11. but the land is a land of hills and *v.*
1 *Kings* 20. 28. God of hills, but he is not God of *v.*?
*Job* 30. 6. to dwell in clefts of *v.* in caves of earth
39. 10. or will he harrow the *v.* after thee?
*Pſal.* 65. 13. the *v.* are covered over with corn
104. 8. they go down by the *v.* unto the place
10. he ſendeth the ſprings into the *v.* which run
*Cant.* 2. 1. I am the roſe of Sharon, the lily of the *v.*
*Iſa.* 22. 7. thy choiceſt *v.* ſhall be full of chariots
24 † 15. wherefore glorify the Lord in the *v.*
28. 1. which are on the head of the fat *v.*
41. 18. I will open fountains in midſt of the *v.*
57. 5. ſlaying the children in the *v.* under rocks
*Jer.* 49. 4. wherefore glorieſt thou in the *v.*?
*Ezek.* 6. 3. thus ſaith the Lord to the *v.* 36. 4, 6.
7. 16. be on the mountains like doves of the *v.*

### VALOUR.

*Judg.* 3. 29. they ſlew of Moab 10000 men of *v.*
6. 12. Lord is with thee, thou mighty man of *v.*
11. 1. Jephthah the Gileadite, a mighty man of *v.*
1 *Sam.* 18. † 17. only be thou a ſon of *v.* for me
2 *Sam.* 2. † 7. and be ye the ſons of *v.* 13. † 28.
1 *Kings* 11. 28. Jeroboam was a mighty man of *v.*
2 *Kings* 5. 1. Naaman‖1 *Chr.* 12. 28. Zadok a man of *v.*
2 *Chron.* 17. 17. Eliada a mighty man of *v.*

*See Mighty* MEN.

### VALUE.

*Job* 13. 4. forgers of lies, ye are all phyſicians of no *v.*
*Mat.* 10. 31. fear ye not therefore, ye are of more *v.* than many ſparrows, *Luke* 12. 7.

### VALUE.

*Lev.* 27. 8. preſent himſelf, the prieſt ſhall *v.* him
12. prieſt ſhall *v.* it, whether it be good or bad
*Mat.* 27. 9. whom they of children of Iſrael did *v.*

### VALUED.

*Lev.* 27. 16. homer of barley-ſeed *v.* at 50 ſhekels
*Job* 28. 16. wiſdom cannot be *v.* with gold of Ophir
19. neither ſhall it be *v.* with pure gold
*Mat.* 27. 9. of ſilver, the price of him that was *v.*

### VALUEST.

*Lev.* 27. 12. as thou *v.* it who art prieſt, ſo ſhall it be

### VANISH.

*Job* 6. 17. what time they wax warm, they *v.*
*Iſa.* 51. 6. the heavens ſhall *v.* away like ſmoke
1 *Cor.* 13. 8. whether knowledge, it ſhall *v.* away
*Heb.* 8. 13. which waxeth old, is ready to *v.* away

### VANISHED.

*Jer.* 49. 7. ſaith the Lord of hoſts, is their wiſdom *v.*?
*Luke* 24. 31. and he *v.* out of their ſight

### VANISHETH.

*Job* 7. 9. as the cloud is conſumed and *v.* away
*Jam.* 4. 14. life is even a vapour that *v.* away

### VANITY.

*See Signification on* VAIN.

2 *Kings* 17. 15. they followed *v.* and became vain
*Job* 7. 3. ſo am I made to poſſeſs months of *v.*
16. let me alone, for my days are *v.*
15. 31. let not him that is deceived truſt in *v.* for *v.* ſhall be his recompenſe
35. they conceive miſchief and bring forth *v.*
31. 5. if I have walked with *v.* or haſted to deceit
35. 13. ſurely God will not hear *v.* nor regard it
*Pſal.* 4. 2. O ſons of men, how long will ye love *v.*
10. 7. under his tongue is miſchief and *v.*
12. 2. they ſpeak *v.* every one to his neighbour
24. 4. who hath not lift up his ſoul unto *v.*
36. † 4. the wicked deviſeth *v.* upon his bed
39. 5. every man at his beſt eſtate is altogether *v.*
11. every man is *v.*‖94. 11. thoughts of man *v.*
41. 6. come to ſee me, he ſpeaketh *v.* 144. 8, 11.
62. 9. men of low degree are *v.* lighter than *v.*
78. 33. therefore their days did he conſume in *v.*
119. 37. turn away mine eyes from beholding *v.*
144. 4. man is like to *v.* his days are as a ſhadow
*Prov.* 13. 11. wealth gotten by *v.* ſhall be diminiſhed
21. 6. getting of treaſures by a lying tongue is *v.*
22. 8. he that ſoweth iniquity, ſhall reap *v.*
30. 8. remove from me *v.* and lies, give not poverty
*Eccl.* 1. 2. *v.* of vanities, ſaith the preacher, all is *v.* 14. | 3. 19. | 11. 8. | 12. 8.
2. 1. this is alſo *v.* 15, 19, 21, 23. | 4. 8, 16. | 5. 10. | 6. 2, 9. | 7. 6. | 8. 10, 14.
11. behold, all was *v* and vexation, 17, 26. | 4. 4.
4. 7. I ſaw *v.* ‖ 6. 4. for he cometh in with *v.*
6. 11. there be many things that increaſe *v.*
† 12. the number of the days of the life of his *v.*
7. 15. all things have I ſeen in the days of my *v.*
8. 14. there is a *v.* that is done on the earth
9. 9. live joyfully with wife all the days of thy *v.*
11. 10. for childhood and youth are *v.*
*Iſa.* 5. 18. wo to them that draw iniquity with cords of *v*
30. 28. to ſift the nations with the ſieve of *v.*
40. 17. all nations to him are counted *v.*
23. he maketh the judges of the earth as *v.*
41. 29. behold, they are all *v.* 44. 9.
57. 13. wind ſhall carry them, *v.* ſhall take them
58. 9. if thou take away *v.* ‖ 59. 4. they truſt in *v.*
*Jer.* 2. 5. they have walked after *v.* become vain
10. † 3. for the ſtatutes of the people are *v.*
15. they are *v.* and the work of errors, 51. 18.
16. 19. ſurely our fathers have inherited *v.*
18. 15. my people have burnt incenſe to *v.*
*Ezek.* 13. 6. they have ſeen *v.* and divination, 22. 28.
8. becauſe ye have ſpoken *v.* and ſeen lies
9. prophets ſee *v.* 21. 29.‖23. ſhall ſee no more *v.*
*Hoſ.* 12. 11. ſurely they are *v.* they ſacrifice bullocks
*Hab.* 2. 13. people ſhall weary themſelves for very *v.*
3. † 7. I ſaw the tents of Cuſhan under *v.*
*Zech.* 10. 2. for the idols have ſpoken *v.*
*Rom.* 8. 20. the creature was made ſubject to *v.*
*Eph.* 4. 17. not as Gentiles walk in *v.* of their mind
2 *Pet.* 2. 18. when they ſpeak great ſwelling words of *v.*

### VANITIES.

*Deut.* 32. 21. they have provoked me to anger with their *v.* 1 *Kings* 16. 13, 26. *Jer.* 8. 19.
*Pſal.* 31. 6. I have hated them that regard lying *v.*
*Eccl.* 1. 2. vanity of *v.* ſaith the preacher, 12. 8.
5. 7. in the multitude of dreams there are *v.*
*Jer.* 10. 8. fooliſh, the ſtock is a doctrine of *v.*
14. 22. are any among the *v.* that can cauſe rain?
*Jonah* 2. 8. they that obſerve lying *v.* forſake their
*Acts* 14. 15. that ye ſhould turn from theſe *v.*

### VAPOUR.

*Job* 36. 27. they pour down rain according to the *v.*
33. the cattle alſo concerning the *v.*
*Pſal.* 148. 8. hail, ſnow and *v.* fulfilling his word
*Acts* 2. 19. will ſhew ſigns in the earth, *v.* of ſmoke
*Jam.* 4. 14. for what is your life? it is even a *v.*

### VAPOURS.

*Pſal.* 135. 7. he cauſeth the *v.* to aſcend from the ends of the earth, *Jer.* 10. 13. | 51. 16.

### VARIABLE.

*Hab.* 3. † 1. a prayer according to *v.* ſongs

### VARIABLENESS.

*Jam.* 1. 17. Father of lights, with whom is no *v.*

### VARIANCE.

*Mat.* 10. 35. I am come to ſet a man at *v.* ag. father
*Gal.* 5. 20. the works of the fleſh are hatred, *v.*

### VAUNT.

*Judg.* 7. 2. leſt Iſrael *v.* themſelves againſt me

### VAUNTETH.

1 *Cor.* 13. 4. charity *v.* not itſelf, is not puffed up

### VEHEMENT.

*Cant.* 8. 6. love is as fire that hath a *v.* flame
*Jonah* 4. 8. that God prepared a *v.* eaſt-wind
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. yea, what *v.* deſire it wrought in you?

### VEHEMENTLY.

*Mark* 14. 31. but Peter ſpake the more *v.* not deny
*Luke* 6. 48. the ſtream beat *v.* on that houſe, 49.
11. 53. the Phariſees began to urge him *v.*
23. 10. the Scribes ſtood and *v.* accuſed him

### VEIN.

*Job* 28. 1. ſurely, there is a *v.* for the ſilver

### VENERABLE.

*Phil.* 4. † 8. finally, whatſoever things are *v.*

### VENGEANCE.

*Gen.* 4. 15. *v.* ſhall be taken on him ſeven-fold
*Deut.* 32. 35. to me belongeth *v.* and recompenſe *Pſal.* 94. 1. *Heb.* 10. 30.
41. I will render *v.* to mine enemies
43. for he will render *v.* to his adverſaries
*Judg.* 11. 36. the Lord hath taken *v.* for thee
*Pſal.* 58. 10. ſhall rejoice, when he ſeeth the *v.*
99. 8. thou tookeſt *v.* of their inventions
149. 7. to execute *v.* upon the heathen and puniſhm.
*Prov.* 6. 34. he will not ſpare in the day of *v.*
*Iſa.* 34. 8. it is the day of the Lord's *v.* and the year of recompenſes for Zion, 61. 2. *Jer.* 51. 6.
35. 4. behold, your God will come with *v.*
47. 3. I will take *v.* *Jer.* 51. 36.
59. 17. and he put on the garments of *v.* for clothing
63. 4. for the day of *v.* is in mine heart
*Jer.* 11. 20. let me ſee thy *v.* on them, 20. 12.
46. 10. a day of *v.*‖50. 15. the *v.* of the Lord, 28.
50. 28. the *v.* of Lord, the *v.* of his temple, 51. 11.
*Lam.* 3. 60. thou haſt ſeen all their *v.* againſt me
*Ezek.* 24. 8. might cauſe fury come up to take *v.*
25. 12. Edom by taking *v.* hath greatly offended
14. I will lay my *v.* on Edom by hand of Iſrael
15. becauſe the Philiſtines have taken *v.*
17. when I ſhall lay my *v.* on the Philiſtines
*Mic.* 5. 15. I will execute great *v.* *Ezek.* 25. 17.
*Nah.* 1. 2. Lord will take *v.* on his adverſaries
*Luke* 21. 22. for theſe be the days of *v.* that all
*Acts* 28. 4. whom *v.* ſuffereth not to live
*Rom.* 3. 5. is God unrighteous who taketh *v.*?
12. 19. *v.* is mine, I will repay, ſaith the Lord
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 8. Lord revealed in flaming fire, taking *v.*
*Jude* 7. an example, ſuffering the *v.* of eternal fire

### VENISON.

*Gen.* 25. 28. Iſaac loved Eſau, becauſe he eat of his *v.*
27. 3. go to the field and take me ſome *v.* 7.
19. ariſe, I pray thee, and eat of my *v.* 31.
25. bring it near, and I will eat of my ſon's *v.*
33. Iſaac ſaid, where is he that hath taken *v.*?

### VENOM.

*Deut.* 32. 33. their wine is the cruel *v.* of aſps

### VENOMOUS.

*Acts* 28. 4. the barbarians ſaw the *v.* beaſt hang

### VENT.

*Job* 32. 19. my belly is as wine which hath no *v.*

### VENTURE.

2 *Kings* 22. 34. a certain man drew a bow at a *v.* and ſmote the king of Iſrael, 2 *Chron.* 18. 33.

### VERIFIED.

*Gen.* 42. 20. ſo ſhall your words be *v.* and not die
1 *Kings* 8. 26. let thy word be *v.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 17.

### VERILY.

*Gen.* 42. 21. we are *v.* guilty concerning our brother

*Exod.* 31. 13. saying, *v.* my ſabbaths ye ſhall keep
*Judg.* 15. 2. I *v.* thought thou hadſt hated her
1 *Kings* 1. 43. *v.* our Lord hath made Solomon king
2 *Kings* 4. 14. *v.* ſhe hath no child, her huſband is old
1 *Chron.* 21. 24. I will *v.* bring it for the full price
*Job* 19. 13. my acquaintance are *v.* eſtranged from me
*Pſal.* 37. 3. do good, and *v.* thou ſhalt be fed
39. 5. *v.* every man at his beſt ſtate is vanity
58. 11. *v.* there is a reward for the righteous, *v.* he is a God that judgeth in the earth
66. 19. but *v.* God hath heard me, hath attended
73. 13. *v.* I have cleanſed my heart in vain
*Iſa.* 45. 15. *v.* thou art a God that hideſt thyſelf
*Jer.* 15. 11. *v.* it ſhall be well with thy remnant *v.* I will cauſe the enemy to entreat thee well
*Mat.* 5. 18. *v.* I ſay unto you, 6. 2, 5, 16. | 8. 10. | 10. 15, 23, 42. | 11. 11. | 13. 17. | 16. 28. | 17. 20. | 18. 3, 13, 18. | 19. 23, 28. | 21. 21, 31. | 23. 36. | 24. 2, 34, 47. | 25. 12, 40, 45. | 26. 13. *Mark* 3. 28. | 6. 11. | 8. 12. | 9. 1, 41. | 10. 15, 29. | 11. 23. | 12. 43. | 13. 30. | 14. 9, 18, 25. *Luke* 4. 24. | 11. 51. | 12. 37. | 13. 35. | 18. 17, 29. | 21. 32.
26. *v.* I ſay unto thee, 26. 34. *Mark* 14. 30. *Luke* 23. 43.
*Mark* 9. 12. Elias *v.* cometh firſt and reſtoreth all
*Acts* 16. 37. nay *v.* let them come and fetch us
19. 4. John *v.* baptized with baptiſm of repentance
22. 3. I am *v.* a man which am a Jew born in Tarſus
26. 9. I *v.* thought I ought to do many things
*Rom.* 2. 25. for circumciſion *v.* profiteth if thou keep
10. 18. *v.* their ſound went into all the earth
15. 27. it hath pleaſed them *v.* debtors they are
1 *Cor.* 5. 3. I *v.* as abſent in body, preſent in ſpirit
*Gal.* 3. 21. *v.* righteouſneſs had been by the law
*Heb.* 2. 16. *v.* he took not on him nature of angels
6. 16. for men *v.* ſwear by the greater, an oath
12. 10. for they *v.* for a few days chaſtened us
1 *Pet.* 1. 20. who *v.* was foreordained before foundat.
1 *John* 2. 5. in him *v.* is the love of God perfected

### VERILY, VERILY.

*John* 1. 51. *v. v.* I ſay unto you, 5. 19, 24, 25. | 6. 26, 32, 47, 53. | 8. 34, 51, 58. | 10. 1, 7. | 12. 24. | 13. 16, 20, 21. | 14. 12. | 16. 20, 23.
3. 3. *v. v.* I ſay unto thee, 5, 11. | 13. 38. | 21. 18.

### VERITY.

*Pſal.* 111. 7. the works of his hands are *v.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 7. a teacher of the Gentiles in faith and *v.*

### VERMILION.

*Jer.* 22. 14. cieled with cedar and painted with *v.*
*Ezek.* 23. 14. images of Chaldeans pourtrayed with *v.*

### VERTUE, *See* VIRTUE.

### VERY.

*Gen.* 27. 21. whether thou be my *v.* ſon Eſau
*Exod.* 9. 16. in *v.* deed for this I raiſed thee up
*Num.* 12. 3. now the man Moſes was *v.* meek
*Deut.* 30. 14. but the word is *v.* nigh unto thee
1 *Sam.* 25. 34. in *v.* deed except thou hadſt haſted
26. 4. underſtood that Saul was come in *v.* deed
2 *Sam.* 24. 10. for I have done *v.* fooliſhly
2 *Chron.* 20. 35. king Ahaziah did *v.* wickedly
*Neh.* 1. 7. we have dealt *v.* corruptly againſt thee
*Pſal.* 5. 9. their inward part is *v.* wickedneſs
35. 8. into that *v.* deſtruction let him fall
71. 19. thy righteouſneſs alſo, O God, is *v.* high
89. 2. thy faithfulneſs eſtabliſh in the *v.* heavens
92. 5. O Lord, thy thoughts are *v.* deep
93. 5. thy teſtimonies are *v.* ſure, holineſs becomes
119. 138. thy teſtimonies are *v.* faithful
140. thy word is *v.* pure, therefore I love it
146. 4. in that *v.* day his thoughts periſh
147. 15. his word runneth *v.* ſwiftly
*Prov.* 17. 9. repeats a matter, he ſeparateth *v.* friends
*Iſa.* 10. 25. for yet a *v.* little while, 29. 17.
33. 17. ſhall behold the land that is *v.* far off
40. 15. he taketh up the iſles as a *v.* little thing
*Jer.* 2. 12. be ye *v.* deſolate, ſaith the Lord
4. 19. my bowels, I am pained at my *v.* heart
*Ezek.* 2. 3. they have tranſgreſſed to this *v.* day
16. 47. but as if that were a *v.* little thing
*Hab.* 2. 13. the people ſhall labour in the *v.* fire, and the people weary themſelves for *v.* vanity
*Mat.* 10. 30. the *v.* hairs of your head are numbered
24. 24. if it were poſſible, ſhall deceive the *v.* elect
*John* 7. 26. that this is the *v.* Chriſt, *Acts* 9. 22.
8. 4. this woman was taken in adultery, in *v.* act
14. 11. elſe believe me for the *v.* work's ſake
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 23. the *v.* God of peace ſanctify you
*Heb.* 10. 1. and not the *v.* image of the things
*Jam.* 5. 11. the Lord is *v.* pitiful, of tender mercy

*See* GREAT, MUCH.

### VESSEL.

*Deut.* 23. 24. eat grapes, but not put any in thy *v.*
1 *Sam.* 21. 5. tho' ſanctified this day in the *v.*
1 *Kings* 17. 10. fetch me a little water in a *v.*
2 *Kings* 4. 6. bring yet a *v.* there is not a *v.* more
*Pſal.* 2. 9. daſh them in pieces like a potter's *v.*
31. 12. I am forgotten, I am like a broken *v.*
*Prov.* 25. 4. there ſhall come forth a *v.* for the finer
*Iſa.* 66. 20. Iſrael bring an offering in a clean *v.*
*Jer.* 18. 4. the *v.* was marred in hand of the potter
22. 28. is he a *v.* wherein is no pleaſure?
25. 34. and ye ſhall fall like a pleaſant *v.*
48. 11. Moab hath not been emptied from *v.* to *v.*
38. for I have broken Moab like a *v.*
51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar hath made me an empty *v.*
*Ezek.* 4. 9. put them in one *v.* and make bread
15. 3. or will men make a pin of it to hang any *v.*?
*Hoſ.* 8. 8. ſhall be as a *v.* wherein is no pleaſure
*Mark* 11. 16. ſhould carry any *v.* thro' the temple
*Luke* 8. 16. no man covereth a candle with a *v.*
*Acts* 9. 15. for he is a choſen *v.* unto me
10. 11. Peter ſaw a certain *v.* deſcending, 11. 5.
*Rom.* 9. 21. hath power to make one *v.* to honour
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 4. know to poſſeſs his *v.* in ſanctification
2 *Tim.* 2. 21. he ſhall be a *v.* to honour, ſanctified
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. giving honour to the wife as to weaker *v.*

### VESSELS.

*Gen.* 43. 11. take of the beſt fruits in your *v.*
*Exod.* 40. 10. anoint the altar and *v.* *Lev.* 8. 11.
*Num.* 18. 3. the Levites not come nigh *v.* of ſanctuary
1 *Sam.* 9. 7. for the bread is ſpent in our *v.*
21. 5. and the *v.* of the young men are holy
2 *Kings* 4. 3. go borrow thee *v.* abroad of all thy neighbours, even empty *v.* borrow not a few
2 *Chron.* 29. 19. the *v.* king Ahaz did caſt away
*Ezra* 1. 7. Cyrus the king brought forth the *v.*
5. 15. take theſe *v.* ‖ 7. 9. *v.* are given to thee
8. 25. he weighed the ſilver and the *v.* 33.
*Neh.* 13. 9. thither brought I again the *v.* of houſe
*Iſa.* 18. 2. even in *v.* of bulruſhes on the waters
22. 24. all *v.* of ſmall quantity, the *v.* of cups
52. 11. be ye clean that bear the *v.* of the Lord
65. 4. broth of abominable things is in their *v.*
*Jer.* 14. 3. they returned with their *v.* empty
27. 16. *v.* of the Lord's houſe brought again, 28. 3.
*Dan.* 5. 23. they have brought the *v.* of his houſe
*Hoſ.* 13. 15. he ſhall ſpoil the treaſure of all pleaſant *v.*
*Hag.* 2. 16. to draw out fifty *v.* out of the preſs
*Mat.* 13. 48. they gathered the good into *v.*
25. 4. but the wiſe took oil in their *v.* with lamps
*Rom.* 9. 22. the *v.* of wrath ‖ 23. the *v.* of mercy
*Rev.* 2. 27. as *v.* of a potter ſhall they be broken

*See* BRASS, EARTHEN, GOLD, SILVER.

### VESTMENTS.

2 *Kings* 10. 22. bring forth *v.* for the worſhippers

### VESTRY.

2 *Kings* 10. 22. Jehu ſaid to him that was over the *v.*

### VESTURE, S.

*Gen.* 41. 42. and arrayed Joſeph in *v.* of fine linen
*Deut.* 22. 12. make fringes on the quarters of thy *v.*
*Pſal.* 22. 18. they part my garments, they caſt lots upon my *v.* *Mat.* 27. 35. *John* 19. 24.
102. 26. as a *v.* ſhalt thou change them
*Heb.* 1. 12. and as a *v.* ſhalt thou fold them up
*Rev.* 19. 13. he was clothed with a *v.* dipt in blood
16. on his *v.* and on his thigh a name written

### VEX.

*Exod.* 22. 21. thou ſhalt not *v.* a ſtranger, *Lev.* 19. 33.
*Lev.* 18. 18. nor take a wife to her ſiſter to *v.* her
*Num.* 25. 17. *v.* the Midianites and ſmite them
18. for they *v.* you with their wiles and beguiled
33. 55. thoſe which ye let remain ſhall *v.* you
2 *Sam.* 12. 18. how will he *v.* himſelf if we tell
2 *Chron.* 15. 6. God did *v.* them with adverſity
*Job* 19. 2. how long will ye *v.* my ſoul and break
*Pſal.* 2. 5. and *v.* them in his ſore diſpleaſure
*Iſa.* 7. 6. let us go up againſt Judah and *v.* it
11. 13. and Judah ſhall not *v.* Ephraim
*Ezek.* 32. 9. I will *v.* the hearts of many people
*Hab.* 2. 7. ſhall they not awake that ſhall *v.* thee?
*Acts* 12. 1. Herod did *v.* certain of the church

### VEXATION.

*Deut.* 28. 20. the Lord ſhall ſend on thee *v.*
*Eccl.* 1. 14. is vanity and *v.* of ſpirit, 2. 11, 17.
17. this alſo is *v.* of ſpirit, 2. 26. | 4. 4, 16. | 6. 9.
2. 22. what hath man of the *v.* of his heart?
4. 6. than both the hands full with *v.* of ſpirit
*Iſa.* 9. 1. ſhall not be ſuch as was in her *v.*
28. 19. be a *v.* only to underſtand the report
65. 14. but ye ſhall howl for *v.* of ſpirit

### VEXATIONS.

2 *Chron.* 15. 5. great *v.* were on all the inhabitants

### VEXED.

*Num.* 20. 15. the Egyptians *v.* us and our fathers
*Judg.* 2. 18. by reaſon of them that *v.* them
10. 8. that year the Ammonites *v.* Iſrael
16. 16. ſo that his ſoul was *v.* unto death
1 *Sam.* 14. 47. Saul *v.* his enemies on every ſide
2 *Sam.* 13. 2. Amnon was ſo *v.* that he fell ſick
2 *Kings* 4. 27. let her alone, for her ſoul is *v.*
*Neh.* 9. 27. thou deliveredſt to enemies who *v.* them
*Job* 27. 2. the Almighty, who hath *v.* my ſoul
*Pſal.* 6. 2. my bones are *v.* ‖ 3. my ſoul is ſore *v.*
10. let mine enemies be aſhamed and ſore *v.*
*Iſa.* 63. 10. they rebelled and *v.* his holy Spirit
*Ezek.* 22. 5. which art infamous and much *v.*
7. in thee they *v.* the fatherleſs ‖ 29. *v.* the poor
*Mat.* 15. 22. my daughter is grievouſly *v.* with a devi
17. 15. Lord have mercy, for he is lunatic and ſore *v.*
*Luke* 6. 18. and they that were *v.* with unclean ſpirits, and they were healed, *Acts* 5. 16.
2 *Pet.* 2. 7. delivered juſt Lot *v.* with converſation
8. *v.* his righteous ſoul from day to day

### VIAL.

1 *Sam.* 10. 1. Samuel took a *v.* of oil and poured it
*Rev.* 16. 2. the firſt angel poured his *v.* on the earth
3. ſecond *v.* on the ſea ‖ 4. third *v.* on the rivers
8. fourth *v.* on ſun ‖ 10. fifth *v.* on ſeat of beaſt
12. ſixth *v.* on Euphrates ‖ 17. ſeventh *v.* into air

### VIALS.

*Rev.* 5. 8. having golden *v.* full of odours
15. 7. gave the ſeven angels ſeven golden *v.*
16. 1. go and pour out the *v.* of the wrath of God
17. 1. one of the angels which had ſeven *v.* 21. 9.

### VICTORY.

1 *Sam.* 15. † 29. alſo the *v.* of Iſrael will not lie
2 *Sam.* 19. 2. *v.* that day was turned to mourning
23. 10. the Lord wrought a great *v.* that day, 12.
2 *Kings* 5. † 1. by him the Lord had given *v.* to Syria
1 *Chron.* 29. 11. thine, O Lord, is the *v.* and majeſty
*Pſal.* 98. 1. his holy arm hath gotten him the *v.*
*Prov.* 21. † 31. day of battle, but *v.* is of the Lord
*Iſa.* 25. 8. he will ſwallow up death in *v.* and wipe away tears from all faces, 1 *Cor.* 15. 54.
*Mat.* 12. 20. till he ſend forth judgment unto *v.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 55. thy ſting, O grave, where is thy *v.*?
57. but thanks be to God, who giveth us *v.*
1 *John* 5. 4. and this is the *v.* even our faith
*Rev.* 15. 2. them had gotten the *v.* over the beaſt

### VICTUAL, S.

*Gen.* 14. 11. they took the goods of Sodom and *v.*
*Exod.* 12. 39. neither had they prepared any *v.*
*Lev.* 25. 37. nor lend him thy *v.* for increaſe
*Deut.* 23. 19. uſury of money, uſury of *v.* of any thing
*Joſh.* 1. 11. prepare *v.* ‖ 9. 11. take *v.* with you
9. 14. the men took of their *v.* and aſked not
*Judg.* 17. 10. I will give a ſuit of apparel and *v.*
1 *Sam.* 22. 10. he gave him *v.* and ſword of Goliath
1 *Kings* 4. 7. which provided *v.* for the king, 27.
11. 18. Pharaoh appointed him *v.* and gave land
1 *Chron.* 12. † 40. they that were nigh brought *v.*
*Neh.* 10. 31. if the people bring *v.* on the ſabbath
13. 15. I teſtified againſt them in the day they ſold *v.*
*Jer.* 40. 5. ſo captain gave Jeremiah *v.* and a reward
44. 17. for then had we plenty of *v.* and were well
*Mat.* 14. 15. went into villages to buy *v.* *Luke* 9. 12.

VICTUALLED.

1 *Kings* 20.† 27. the children of Iſrael were *v.*

VIEW.

*Joſh.* 2. 7. go *v.* the land ‖ 7. 2. *v.* the country
2 *Kings* 2. 7. the ſons of the prophets ſtood to *v.* 15.

VIEWED.

*Joſh.* 7. 2. the men *v.* Ai ‖ *Ezra* 8. 15. I *v.* the people
*Neh.* 2. 13. and I *v.* the walls of Jeruſalem, 15.

VIEWERS.

*Iſa.* 47.† 13. let the *v.* of the heavens ſtand up

VIGILANT.

1 *Tim.* 3. 2. a biſhop muſt be *v.* of good behaviour
1 *Pet.* 5. 8. be ſober, be *v.* becauſe your adverſary

VIGOUR.

*Deut.* 19.† 8. my *v.* was turned into corruption

VILE.

*Deut.* 25. 3. leſt thy brother ſhould ſeem *v.* to thee
*Judg.* 19. 24. but to this man do not ſo *v.* a thing
1 *Sam.* 3. 13. becauſe his ſons made themſelves *v.*
15. 9. every thing that was *v.* they deſtroyed
2 *Sam.* 6. 22. and I will yet be more *v.* than thus
*Job* 18. 3. why are we reputed *v.* in your ſight?
40. 4. behold, I am *v.* what ſhall I anſwer thee?
*Pſal.* 15. 4. in whoſe eyes a *v.* perſon is contemned
*Iſa.* 32. 5. the *v.* perſon be no more called liberal
6. for the *v.* perſon will ſpeak villany
*Jer.* 15. 19. take forth the precious from the *v.*
29. 17. and I will make them like *v.* figs
*Lam.* 1. 11. ſee, O Lord, for I am become *v.*
*Dan.* 11. 21. in his eſtate ſhall ſtand up a *v.* perſon
*Nah.* 1. 14. I will make thy grave, for thou art *v.*
3. 6. I will caſt filth on thee and make thee *v.*
*Rom.* 1. 26. God gave them up to *v.* affections
*Phil.* 3. 21. who ſhall change our *v.* body that it may
*Jam.* 2. 2. there come in a poor man in *v.* raiment

VILELY.

2 *Sam.* 1. 21. the ſhield of the mighty is *v.* caſt away

VILER.

*Job* 30. 8. of baſe men, they were *v.* than the earth

VILEST.

*Pſal.* 12. 8. the wicked when the *v.* men are exalted

VILLAGE.

*Mat.* 21. 2. go into the *v.* over-againſt you and ye ſhall find an aſs, *Mark* 11. 2. *Luke* 19. 30.
*Luke* 24. 13. two of them went that ſame day to a *v.*
28. they drew nigh unto the *v.* whither they went

VILLAGES.

*Exod.* 8. 13. and the frogs died out of the *v.*
*Lev.* 25. 31. the houſes of the *v.* counted as fields
*Judg.* 5. 7. the inhabitants of the *v.* ceaſed
*Neh.* 6. 2. let us meet together in one of the *v.*
*Eſth.* 9. 19. Jews of *v.* made the 14th day of Adar
*Cant.* 7. 11. come, my beloved, let us lodge in the *v.*
*Ezek.* 38. 11. I will go up to the land of unwalled *v.*
*Hab.* 3. 14. thou didſt ſtrike the head of his *v.*
*Mat.* 14. 15. multitude, that they may go into the *v.* and buy themſelves victuals, *Mark* 6. 36.

*See* CITIES.

VILLANY.

*Iſa.* 9.† 17. and every mouth ſpeaketh *v.*
32. 6. for the vile perſon will ſpeak *v.*
*Jer.* 29. 23. they have committed *v.* in Iſrael
*Hoſ.* 2.† 10. and now will I diſcover her *v.*

VINE.

Vineyards. *There were in Paleſtine many excellent vineyards. Jacob, in his bleſſing to Judah, ſays,* binding his ſole unto the *vine, and* his aſſes colt unto the choice *vine*; he waſhed his garments in *wine*, and his clothes in the blood of grapes, *Gen.* 49. 11. *This was to ſhew the abundance of* vines, *that ſhould fall to his lot. The ſpouſe, in* Cant. 1. 14. *compares her beloved to* a cluſter of camphire, or cypreſs, that grows in the vineyards of Engedi. *The cypreſs tree is a ſhrub that grows as high as a pomegranate-tree, its leaves are like thoſe of the olive-tree, its bloſſom is white and ſweet, and its fruit hangs like cluſters of grapes, and is of a very agreeable ſcent. Theſe grapes of the cypreſs that came from the vineyards of En-gedi were of great reputation.*

God *compares his people to a* vine, *which he had brought out of Egypt, and planted in Paleſtine, as a good ſoil, but which, inſtead of bringing forth good fruit, brought forth only bitter fruit, and wild grapes,* Pſal. 80. 8. Iſa. 5. 1, &c. *He alludes to the cuſtom of tranſplanting trees for their more advantageous growth. Our Saviour ſays, that "the "houſholder having let this vineyard to tenants, "who ought to have rendered him the fruit of "it, inſtead of that, they abuſed his ſervants, "and killed his own Son, who went to require "the payment of what was owing to him."* Mat. 21. 33, &c. *In this parable, the houſholder is God the Father; his planting a vineyard, denotes his eſtabliſhing a church among the Jews, and furniſhing it with all needful helps and means to make it ſpiritually fruitful; his letting it out to huſbandmen, denotes his committing the care of it to the public paſtors, the prieſts and Levites, and governors of the church; his ſervants are the prophets and apoſtles, ſent to ſtir them up to faith and obedience, or holineſs of life; his Son is Jeſus Chriſt; and the ſcope of this parable is to ſhew the Jews their obſtinate impenitency under all means, and their incurableneſs, in their evil entreating God's meſſengers from time to time, and their crucifying of Chriſt; for which God will unchurch them, and ſet up a church among the Gentiles, and ruin the commonwealth of the Jews. In* John 15. 1. *Chriſt ſays,* I am the true *vine*, and my Father is the huſbandman. "*I am the root, fountain,* "*and head of influence, whence my people and* "*members derive life, grace, fruitfulneſs, and* "*all good: And my Father orders all things* "*concerning my branches or members, by ingrafting* "*them into me, by viſiting, defending, ſupporting, pruning, and purging them continually,* "*to make them fruitful.*"

The *vine* of Sodom, *Deut.* 32. 32. Their *vine* is the *vine* of Sodom: *That is, a* vine *of a plant from Sodom, which brings forth only bitter grapes, and of which no uſe can be made. It is affirmed, that the fruits which grow about the Dead ſea are all rotten within; and when they are opened are full only of duſt. Moſes by this would ſhew, that the people of Iſrael were degenerated, that their principles and practices were all corrupt and abominable. To expreſs a time of public tranquillity, of profound peace, it is ſaid, that* every one lives in quiet under his own *vine*, and under his own fig-tree, 1 *Kings* 4. 25. *Mic.* 4. 4.

*Noah planted the* vine *after the deluge, and was the firſt that cultivated it,* Gen. 9. 20. *Many are of opinion, that* wine *was not unknown before the deluge, and that this Patriarch only continued to cultivate the* vine *after this great cataſtrophe, as he had done before: But the Fathers think that he knew not the force of* wine, *having never uſed it before, nor having ever ſeen any one uſe it. He is ſuppoſed to be the firſt that preſſed out the juice of the grape, and to have reduced it to a potable liquor. Before him, men only eat the grapes, like other fruit.*

*Gen.* 40. 9. in my dream, behold, a *v.* was before me
10. and in the *v.* were three branches, it budded
49. 11. Judah is a lion's whelp, binding his ſole to the *v.* and his aſſes colt to the choice *v.*
*Lev.* 25. 5. nor gather grapes of thy *v.* undreſſed, 11.
*Num.* 6. 4. he ſhall eat nothing made of the *v.* tree
*Deut.* 32. 32. for their *v.* is of the *v.* of Sodom
*Judg.* 9. 12. the trees ſaid to the *v.* reign over us
13. 14. not eat any thing that cometh of the *v.*
1 *Kings* 4. 25. dwelt ſafely, every man under his *v.*
2 *Kings* 4. 39. found a wild *v.* and gathered gourds
18. 31. eat ye every man of his own *v.* *Iſa.* 36. 16.
*Job* 15. 33. ſhall ſhake off his unripe grape as the *v.*
*Pſal.* 80. 8. thou haſt brought a *v.* out of Egypt
14. look down and behold, and viſit this *v.*
128. 3. thy wife ſhall be as a fruitful *v.* by the ſides
*Cant.* 6. 11. to ſee whether the *v.* flouriſhed, 7. 12.
7. 8. thy breaſts ſhall be as cluſters of the *v.*
*Iſa.* 5. 2. he planted it with the choiceſt *v.*
16. 8. for the *v.* of Sibmah languiſheth
9. I will bewail the *v.* of Sibmah, *Jer.* 48. 32.
24. 7. the new wine mourneth, the *v.* languiſheth
32. 12. they ſhall lament for the fruitful *v.*
34. 4. as the leaf falleth off from the *v.* as a fig
*Jer.* 2. 21. yet I had planted thee a noble *v.* how then turned into degenerate plant of a ſtrange *v.*?
6. 9. ſhall glean the remnant of Iſrael as a *v.*
8. 13. there ſhall be no grapes on the *v.* nor figs
*Ezek.* 15. 2. what is the *v.* tree more than any tree?
6. as the *v.* tree which I have given for fuel
17. 6. it became a ſpreading *v.* of low ſtature
7. this *v.* did bend her roots towards him
19. 10. thy mother is like a *v.* in thy blood
*Hoſ.* 10. 1. Iſrael is an empty *v.* he bringeth fruit
14. 7. they ſhall revive as corn, grow as the *v.*
*Joel* 1. 7. he laid my *v.* waſte, barked my fig-tree
12. the *v.* is dried up, the fig-tree languiſheth
2. 22. the fig tree and the *v.* yield their ſtrength
*Mic.* 4. 4. they ſhall ſit every man under his *v.*
*Hag.* 2. 19. as yet the *v.* hath not brought forth
*Zech.* 3. 10. ſhall he call every man under the *v.*
8. 12. the *v.* ſhall give her fruit, the heavens dew
*Mal.* 3. 11. neither ſhall your *v.* caſt her fruit
*Mat.* 26. 29. I will not drink of this fruit of *v.* till in my Father's kingdom, *Mark* 14. 25. *Luke* 22. 18.
*John* 15. 1. I am the true *v.* my Father is huſb. 5.
4. branch cannot bear fruit, except it abide in *v.*
*Jam.* 3. 12. my brethren, can a *v.* bear figs?
*Rev.* 14. 18. gather cluſters of the *v.* of the earth
19. the angel gathered the *v.* of the earth

VINES.

*Num.* 20. 5. it is no place of *v.* or pomegranates
*Deut.* 8. 8. a land of wheat, barley and *v.* honey
*Pſal.* 78. 47. he deſtroyed their *v.* with hail
105. 33. he ſmote their *v.* alſo and fig-trees
*Cant.* 2. 13. and the *v.* give a good ſmell
15. take us the foxes, the little foxes that ſpoil the *v.* for our *v.* have tender grapes
*Iſa.* 7. 23. where there were a thouſand *v.*
*Jer.* 5. 17. they ſhall eat up thy *v.* and fig-trees
31. 5. thou ſhalt yet plant *v.* on the mountains
*Hoſ.* 2. 12. I will deſtroy her *v.* and her fig-trees
*Hab.* 3. 17. neither ſhall fruit be in the *v.*

VINE-*dreſſers.*

2 *Kings* 25. 12. the captain of the guard left the poor of the land to be *v.-dreſſers*, *Jer.* 52. 16.
2 *Chr.* 26. 10. Uzziah had huſbandmen and *v.-dreſſers*
*Iſa.* 61. 5. ſons of alien ſhall be your *v.-dreſſers*
*Joel* 1. 11. be aſhamed, howl, O ye *v.-dreſſers*

VINEGAR

*Is made of wine, beer, cider, and even of water. The ancients had ſeveral kinds of* vinegar, *which they made uſe of for drink. Boaz told Ruth, that ſhe might come and dip her morſel in the* vinegar, *along with his people,* Ruth 2. 14. *Harveſters made uſe of this liquor for their refreſhment: And this was a cuſtom not only among the Jews, but alſo among the Romans. The emperor Peſcennius Niger gave orders, that his ſoldiers ſhould drink nothing but* vinegar *on their marches. And Conſtantine the Great allowed his ſoldiers wine and* vinegar *alternately every day.*

*It is thought that the* vinegar *which the Roman ſoldiers offered to our Saviour at his crucifixion, was the* vinegar *they made uſe of for their own drinking,* Mat. 27. 48. *This* vinegar *was not of that ſort that we make uſe of for ſalads and ſauces, but a ſmall wine called* peſca, *or* ſera. *They make great uſe of it in Spain and Italy, in harveſt-time. They uſe it likewiſe on ſhip-board, to correct the ill taſte of water. The ſcripture forbids the Nazarites to uſe* vinegar, *and all ſorts of liquors that come from the vine, and which are capable of inebriating,* Num. 6. 3.

*However, there was a kind of ſtrong* vinegar, *which was not proper for drinking, or which was not uſed till it was well diluted. Solomon ſays,* Prov. 10. 26. As *vinegar,* to the teeth, ſo is the ſluggard to them that ſend him: "*As* vinegar, *by its cold and ſharpneſs,* "*offends the teeth and the palate, ſo a ſluggiſh* "*meſſenger is unſerviceable and vexatious to*

*those who employ him. And in* Prov. 25. 20. As *vinegar* upon nitre, so is he that singeth songs to an heavy heart. *That is,* " as vinegar *being* " *thrown upon nitre is a thing improper, for it* " *renders it less useful and not so effectual to take* " *out spots or blemishes, so he that singeth songs to* " *an heavy heart, does that which is unseasonable* " *and offensive, for his grief is thereby rather in-* " *creased than diminished.*"

*Num.* 6. 3. a Nazarite shall drink no *v.* of wine
*Ruth* 2. 14. eat bread and dip thy morsel in the *v.*
*Psal.* 69. 21. they gave me gall for my meat, in my thirst they gave me *v.* to drink, *Mat.* 27. 34.
*Prov.* 10. 26. as *v.* to the teeth, so is the sluggard
25. 20. as *v.* upon nitre, so is he that singeth
*Mat.* 27. 48. they took a spunge and filled it with *v. Mark* 15. 36. *Luke* 23. 36. *John* 19. 29, 30.

## VINEYARD.

*Gen.* 9. 20. Noah planted a *v.* and drank wine
*Exod.* 22. 5. if a man shall cause a *v.* to be eaten
23. 11. in like manner thou shalt deal with thy *v.*
*Lev.* 19. 10. and thou shalt not glean thy *v.*
25. 3. and six years thou shalt prune thy *v.*
4. neither sow thy field, nor prune thy *v.*
*Deut.* 20. 6. what man is he that hath planted a *v.*?
22. 9. thou shalt not sow thy *v.* with divers seeds, lest the fruit of thy seed and *v* be defiled
23. 24. when thou comest into thy neighbour's *v.*
24. 21. when thou gatherest the grapes of thy *v.*
28. 30. thou shalt plant a *v.* and not gather grapes
1 *Kings* 21. 1. Naboth had a *v.* hard by the palace
2. give me thy *v.* I will give thee a better *v.* 6.
7. eat bread, I will give thee the *v.* of Naboth
*Psal.* 80. 15. the *v.* thy right hand hath planted
*Prov.* 24. 30. I went by *v.* of the man void of underst.
31. 16. with fruit of her hand she planteth a *v.*
*Cant.* 1. 6. but mine own *v.* have I not kept
8. 11. Solomon had a *v.* he let the *v.* to keepers
12. my *v.* which is mine, is before me, O Solomon
*Isa.* 1. 8. daughter of Zion is left as a cottage in a *v.*
3. 14. for ye have eaten up the *v.* spoil of the poor
5. 1. sing a song of my beloved touching his *v.*
7. for the *v.* of Lord of hosts is the house of Israel
10. yea, ten acres of *v.* shall yield one bath
27. 2. in that day sing ye to her, a *v.* of red wine
*Jer.* 12. 10. many pastors have destroyed my *v.*
35. 7. the Rechabites shall not plant *v.* 9.
*Mic.* 1. 6. I will make Samaria as plantings of a *v.*
*Mat.* 20. 1. went early to hire labourers into his *v.*
4. he said unto them, go ye also into the *v.* 7.
21. 28. he said, son, go work to day in my *v.*
33. a certain housholder planted a *v.* and let it out to husbandmen, *Mark* 12. 1. *Luke* 20. 9.
*Luke* 13. 6. a man had a fig-tree planted in his *v.*
7. then said he to the dresser of his *v.* behold
1 *Cor.* 9. 7. who planteth a *v.* and eateth not fruit?

## VINEYARDS.

*Num.* 16. 14. hast not given us inheritance of *v.*
20. 17. we will not pass thro' the *v.* 21. 22.
22. 24. angel of the Lord stood in a path of the *v.*
*Deut.* 6. 11. he swore to give thee *v.* and olive-trees which thou plantedst not, *Josh.* 24. 13. *Neh.* 9. 25.
28. 39. thou shalt plant *v.* and dress them
*Judg.* 15. 5. the foxes burnt up the *v.* and olives
21. 20. saying, go and lie in wait in the *v.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 14. he will take your fields and your *v.*
22. 7. will the son of Jesse give every one of you *v.*?
2 *Kings* 5. 26. is it a time to receive *v.* and sheep?
18. 32. till I take you to a land of bread and *v.*
19. 29. in the third year sow, reap and plant *v.*
1 *Chron.* 27. 27. over the *v.* was Shimei, over the increase of the *v.* for the wine-cellars was Zabdi
*Neh.* 5. 3. we have mortgaged our *v.* and houses
11. restore to them their *v.* and olive yards
*Job* 24. 18. he beholdeth not the way of the *v.*
*Psal.* 107. 37. sow the fields and plant *v.* to yield
*Eccl.* 2. 4. I builded me houses, I planted me *v.*
*Cant.* 1. 6. they made me the keeper of the *v.*
14. as a cluster of camphire in the *v.* of En-gedi.
7. 12. let us get up early to the *v.* let us see if vine
*Isa.* 16. 10. in the *v.* there shall be no singing
65. 21. they shall build houses and inhabit, they shall plant *v.* and eat the fruit of them, *Amos* 9. 14.
*Jer.* 32. 15. houses and *v.* shall be possessed again
*Jer.* 39. 10. Nebuzar-adan gave the poor *v.* and fields
*Ezek.* 28. 26. they shall build houses and plant *v.*
*Hos.* 2. 15. I will give her *v.* from thence
*Amos* 4. 9. the palmer-worm devoured your *v.*
5. 11. ye have planted *v.* but ye shall not drink
17. and in all *v.* shall be wailing, I will pass
*Zeph.* 1. 13. they shall plant *v.* but not drink the wine

## VINTAGE.

*Lev.* 26. 5. your threshing shall reach to the *v.* and the *v.* shall reach to the sowing time, and eat bread
*Judg.* 8. 2. is it not better than the *v.* of Abiezer?
*Job* 24. 6. they gather the *v.* of the wicked
*Isa.* 16. 10. I have made their *v.* shouting to cease
24. 13. as the gleaning grapes when *v.* is done
32. 10. the *v.* shall fail, gathering shall not come
*Jer.* 48. 32. the spoiler is fallen upon thy *v.*
*Mic.* 7. 1. I am as the grape-gleanings of the *v.*
*Zech.* 11. 2. the forest of the *v.* is come down

## VIOL.

*Isa.* 5. 12. the harp and *v.* and wine are in their feasts
*Amos* 6. 5. that chant to sound of the *v.* and invent

## VIOLS.

*Isa.* 14. 11. the noise of thy *v.* is brought down
*Amos* 5. 23. I will not hear the melody of thy *v.*

## VIOLATED.

*Ezek.* 22. 26. her priests have *v.* my law and profaned

## VIOLENCE.

*Gen.* 6. 11. and the earth was filled with *v.* 12.
49. † 5. their swords are weapons of *v.*
*Lev.* 6. 2. if one lie in any thing taken away by *v.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 3. my Saviour, thou savest me from *v.*
1 *Chron.* 12. † 17. seeing there is no *v.* in my hands
*Job* 19. † 7. I cry out of *v.* but I am not heard
*Psal.* 11. 5. him that loveth *v.* his soul hateth
18. † 48. hast delivered me from the man of *v.*
25. † 19. and they hate me with hatred of *v.*
55. 9. I have seen *v.* and strife in the city
58. 2. you weigh the *v.* of your hands in earth
72. 14. he shall redeem their soul from *v.*
73. 6. therefore *v.* covereth them as a garment
*Prov.* 3. † 31. envy thou not a man of *v.*
4. 17. for they drink the wine of *v.*
10. 6. *v.* covereth the mouth of the wicked, 11.
13. 2. the soul of the transgressors shall eat *v.*
28. 17. a man that doeth *v.* to the blood of any
*Isa.* 53. 9. because he had done no *v.* nor was deceit
59. 6. and the act of *v.* is in their hands
60. 18. *v.* shall no more be heard in thy land
*Jer.* 6. 7. *v.* and spoil is heard in her, before me
20. 8. for since I spake, I cried *v.* and spoil
22. 3. and do no wrong, do no *v.* to the stranger
17. thine eyes, thy heart are for *v.* to do it
23. † 10. their *v.* is evil, their force not right
51. 35. *v.* done to me and my flesh be upon Babylon
46. a rumour, *v.* in the land, ruler against ruler
*Ezek.* 7. 11. *v.* is risen up into a rod of wickedness
23. make a chain, for the city is full of *v.*
8. 17. they have filled the land with *v.* 28. 16.
12. 19. because of the *v.* of them that dwell
18. 7. if a man hath spoiled none by *v.* 16.
12. but if he hath spoiled and oppressed by *v.* 18.
22. † 26. her priests have offered *v.* to my law
45. 9. O princes of Israel, remove *v.* and spoil
*Joel* 3. 19. Edom shall be a wilderness for the *v.*
*Amos* 3. 10. who store up *v.* in their palaces
6. 3. ye that cause the seat of *v.* to come near
*Obad.* 10. for thy *v.* shame shall cover thee
*Jonah* 3. 8. let them turn every one from the *v.*
*Mic.* 2. 2. they covet fields and take them by *v.*
6. 12. for the rich men thereof are full of *v.*
*Hab.* 1. 2. how long shall I cry out to thee of *v.*?
3. *v.* is before me ‖ 9. they shall come all for *v.*
2. 8. and for the *v.* of the land, of the city
17. *v.* of Lebanon cover thee, *v.* of the land
*Zeph.* 1. 19. fill their masters houses with *v.* and deceit
3. 4. her priests have done *v.* to the law
*Mal.* 2. 16. for one covereth *v.* with his garment
*Mat.* 11. 12. the kingdom of heaven suffereth *v.*
*Luke* 3. 14. do *v.* to no man, nor accuse any falsly
*Acts* 5. 26. the captain brought them without *v.*
21. 35. Paul borne of soldiers for *v.* of the people
27. 41. the hinder part was broken for *v.* of waves
*Heb.* 11. 34. thro' faith quenched the *v.* of fire
*Rev.* 18. 21. with *v.* shall Babylon be thrown down

## VIOLENT.

2 *Sam.* 22. 49. thou hast lifted me up on high, thou hast delivered me from the *v.* man, *Psal.* 18. 48.
*Psal.* 7. 16. his *v.* dealing come on his own pate
86. 14. the assemblies of *v.* men sought my soul
140. 1. preserve me from the *v.* man, 4.
11. evil shall hunt the *v.* man to overthrow him
*Prov.* 16. 29. a *v.* man enticeth his neighbour
*Eccl.* 5. 8. if thou seest *v.* perverting of judgment
*Mat.* 11. 12. the *v.* take it by force, heaven

## VIOLENTLY.

*Gen.* 21. 25. Abimelech's servants had *v.* taken
*Lev.* 6. 4. he shall restore that which he took *v.*
*Deut.* 28. 31. thine ass shall be *v.* taken away
*Job* 20. 19. he hath *v.* taken away an house
24. 2. they *v.* take away flocks, and feed thereof
† 19. drought and heat *v.* take the snow waters
*Isa.* 22. 18. he will surely *v.* turn and toss thee
*Lam.* 2. 6. he hath *v.* taken away his tabernacle
*Mat.* 8. 32. the whole herd of swine ran *v.* into the sea and perished in waters, *Mark* 5. 13. *Luke* 8. 33.

## VIOLET.

*Esth.* 1. † 6. where were green and *v.* hangings
8. † 15. Mordecai went out in apparel of *v.*

## VIPER.

*A little serpent, about half a yard in length, but the most poisonous in its bite of all the European serpents. It is called* vipera, *quasi* vivipara, *because it brings forth its young alive. Generally the* viper *is not very long, the largest being not above half an ell long, and its thickness not above an inch. It has a flat head, with a snout rising up, like that of a pig. The male has only two teeth, but the female has several; and the male is said to be commonly blacker than the female. It is said, that when the* viper *brings forth, the young ones kill the dam; but this is contradicted by experience. Though she brings forth her young alive, they are inclosed in little skins that break open on the third day. The poison of the* viper *is very dangerous, but its flesh is good in many distempers.*

*The* viper *is mentioned in several places of scripture,* Job 20. 16. The *viper's* tongue shall slay him. *The Hebrew word* Peten, *they say, rather signifies the* asp *than the* viper. *Isaiah speaks also of the* viper, *Isa.* 30. 6. *where the Hebrew has* Ephee; *which is thought to be the true name of the* viper. *John the Baptist, and afterwards our Saviour, called the Scribes and Pharisees, a* generation of *vipers, a wicked brood of wicked parents, who by their poisonous doctrines ruined the souls of men,* Mat. 3. 7. ‖ 12. 34.

*Job* 20. 16. of asps, the *v.* tongue shall slay him
*Isa.* 30. 6. from whence come the *v.* and serpent
41. † 24. your work is worse than of a *v.*
59. 5. that which is crushed breaks out into a *v.*
*Acts* 28. 3. there came a *v.* and fastned on Paul's hand

## VIPERS.

*Mat.* 3. 7. O generation of *v.* 12. 34. 23. 33. *Luke* 3. 7.

## VIRGIN.

*In Greek,* Parthenos; *in Hebrew,* Almah. *These words properly signify an unmarried young woman, that has preserved the purity of her body. In this sense we meet with it in the famous passage of Isaiah,* Behold a *virgin* shall conceive and bear a son, *Isa.* 7. 14. *meaning, she would be a* virgin *as well after as before her bringing forth. But sometimes* virgin *is made use of to express a young woman, whether she has kept her virginity or no,* Joel 1. 8. Lament like a *virgin* girded with sackcloth for the husband of her youth. *The more precisely to express the state of virginity, the scripture often adds to the words* maid *or* virgin, *these or such like words,* neither had any man known her, *Gen.* 24. 16. *Num.* 31. 17.

*The Hebrew word* Almah *signifies* a person concealed; *for young unmarried women lived in retired apartments, where the men did not use to go: And when young women were obliged to go out, they were always veiled, and never appeared uncovered, but before their nearest relations. When Amnon, the son*

*ſon of David, had conceived a violent paſſion for his ſiſter Tamar, he could not get private converſe with her, becauſe ſhe was a* virgin, *and kept up very cloſe,* 2 Sam. 13. 2. For ſhe was a *virgin,* and Amnon thought it hard for him to do any thing to her. *And in the book of Maccabees it is ſaid, that when Heliodorus came to Jeruſalem, to take away the treaſures of the temple, the moſt recluſe* virgins *came out of their retirements; ſome appeared in the ſtreets, ſome at their windows, and others upon the walls,* 2 Macc. 3. 19. *And it is well known that young women in the eaſt do not appear in public, but are ſhut up in their houſes and in their mothers apartments.*

Virgin *is often uſed in ſcripture for a people, a city, a nation.* The virgin *the daughter of Babylon,* the virgin *the daughter of Zion,* the virgin *the daughter of Iſrael,* &c. *Theſe phraſes ſignify the province, the land, the people of Babylon, Zion, Iſrael,* &c. *The profeſſors of religion in general are called* virgins, *ſuch as are not defiled with any ſcandalous ſin, nor erroneous opinion,* Mat. 25. 1. The kingdom of heaven ſhall be likened unto ten *virgins,* which took their lamps. *They are all called* virgins, *becauſe they made profeſſion of holineſs; yet only five deſerved the name, they having not only a profeſſion, but a true faith and love to ſaid their profeſſion: The others made a profeſſion, but had not the truth of grace in the heart. The character of* virgins *is principally given to thoſe that adhere ſtedfaſtly to Chriſt, and abhor every thing that has any ſhew of violating their fidelity to him,* Rev. 14. 4. Theſe are they which are not defiled with women, *that are not corrupted with the erroneous doctrine and idolatrous worſhip of the antichriſtian church,* for they are *virgins: They keep cloſe to Chriſt in all his ordinances, and are led by his word and Spirit. The Apoſtle ſays,* I have eſpouſed you to one huſband, that I may preſent you as a chaſte *virgin* to Chriſt, 2 Cor. 11. 2.

Gen. 24. 16. Rebekah was fair to look upon, a *v.*
43. when the *v.* cometh forth to draw water
Lev. 21. 3. for his ſiſter a *v.* he may be defiled
14. he ſhall take a *v.* of his own people to wife
Deut. 22. 19. he brought an evil name upon a *v.*
23. a *v.* betrothed ‖ 28. a *v.* not betrothed
32. 25. deſtroy both the young man and the *v.*
2 Sam. 13. 2. Amnon fell ſick for Tamar, ſhe was a *v.*
2 Kings 19. 21. the *v.* the daughter of Zion hath deſpiſed thee and laughed thee to ſcorn, *Iſa.* 37. 22.
Iſa. 7. 14. behold, a *v.* ſhall conceive, *Mat.* 1. 23.
23. 12. ſhalt no more rejoice, O thou oppreſſed *v.*
47. 1. come down and ſit in the duſt, O *v.* of Bab.
62. 5. for as a young man marrieth a *v.* ſo thy ſons
Jer. 14. 17. the *v.* daughter of my people is broken
18. 13. *v.* of Iſrael hath done a horrible thing
31. 4. and thou ſhalt be built, O *v.* of Iſrael
13. then ſhall the *v.* rejoice in the dance
21. turn again, O *v.* of Iſrael, to theſe thy cities
46. 11. take balm, O *v.* the daughter of Egypt
Lam. 1. 15. Lord hath troden the *v.* daugh. of Judah
2. 13. that I may comfort thee, O *v.* daugh. of Zion
Joel 1. 8. lament like a *v.* girded with ſackcloth
Amos 5. 2. the *v.* of Iſrael is fallen, no more riſe
Luke 1. 27. the angel was ſent from God to a *v.*
1 Cor. 7. 28. if a *v.* marry, ſhe hath not ſinned
34. there is difference between a wife and a *v.*
37. decreed that he will keep his *v.* doth well
2 Cor. 11. 2. that I may preſent you as a chaſte *v.*

VIRGINS.

Exod. 22. 17. ſhall pay according to the dowry of *v.*
2 Sam. 13. 18. were kings daughters *v.* apparelled
Eſth. 2. 17. Eſther found favour above all the *v.*
Pſal. 45. 14. the *v.* her companions that follow her
Cant. 1. 3. as ointment, therefore do the *v.* love thee
6. 8. threeſcore queens and *v* without number
Iſa. 23. 4. I travail not, nor do I bring up *v.*
Lam. 1. 4. her prieſts ſigh, her *v.* are afflicted
18. my *v.* and young men are gone into captivity
2. 10. the *v.* of Jeruſalem hang down their heads



Lam. 2. 21. *v.* and young men are fallen by the ſword
Amos 8. 13. in that day ſhall the fair *v.* faint
Mat. 25. 1. kingdom of heaven is likened to ten *v.*
Acts 21. 9. Philip had four daughters, *v.* propheſied
1 Cor. 7. 25. concerning *v.* I have no commandment
Rev. 14. 4. which are not defiled, for they are *v.*

*Young* VIRGIN, S.

Judg. 21. 12. at Jabeſh-gilead were 400 *young v.*
1 Kings 1. 2. let there be ſought for king a *young v.*
Eſth. 2. 2. let there be fair *young v.* ſought for king
3. they may gather together all the fair *young v.*

VIRGINITY.

Lev. 21. 13. he ſhall take a wife in her *v.*
Deut. 22. 15. bring the tokens of her *v.* 17, 20.
Judg. 11. 37. that I may bewail my *v.* 38.
Ezek. 23. 3. they bruiſed the teats of their *v.* 8.
Luke 2. 36. Anna lived ſeven years from her *v.*

VIRTUE.

*In Greek,* Arete, *or* Dynamis. *It is in oppoſition to vice, and is taken,* (1) *For moral* virtue, *probity of manners among men, as the generical word that contains all moral and chriſtian* virtues *under it; in this ſenſe it is uſed,* Phil. 4. 8. If there be any *virtue,* think on theſe things. *If there be any other commendable practice amongſt any, diligently conſider and practiſe it.* (2) *It is taken for the power, the wiſdom, the goodneſs, and truth of God, which he manifeſts in bringing the elect out of a ſtate of ignorance and unbelief into his marvellous light,* 1 Pet. 2. 9. That ye ſhould ſhew forth the praiſes [*or* virtues] of him who hath called you out of darkneſs into his marvellous light. *Alſo in* Mark 5. 30. virtue *is put for power,* Jeſus knowing that *virtue* had gone out of him. (3) *It is taken for chriſtian courage and reſolution in all dangers and troubles that perſons may meet with,* 2 Pet. 1. 5. Add to your faith, *virtue.* (4) *It is put for miracles,* Mat. 7. 22. Have we not done many wonderful works in thy name? *In the original it is* δυνάμεις πολλὰς, many *virtues.*

Mark 5. 30. *v.* had gone out of him, *Luke* 6. 19. 8. 46.
Phil. 4. 8. if there be any *v.* think on theſe things
2 Pet. 1. 3. of him that hath called us to glory and *v.*
4. add to your faith *v.* and to *v.* knowledge

VIRTUES.

1 Pet. 2. † 9. that ye ſhould ſhew forth the *v.* of him

VIRTUOUS.

Ruth 3. 11. all know that thou art a *v.* woman
Prov. 12. 4. a *v.* woman is a crown to her huſband
31. 10. who can find *v.* woman? her price above rubies

VIRTUOUSLY.

Prov. 31. 29. many daughters have done *v.* but thou

VISAGE.

Iſa. 52. 14. his *v.* was marred more than any man
Lam. 4. 8. their *v.* is blacker than a coal
Dan. 3. 19. and the form of his *v.* was changed

VISIBLE.

Col. 1. 16. by him were all things created, *v.* and inviſ.

VISION.

*See the* Signification *on* PROPHET, ORACLE, THUMMIM, VISIT.

Num. 24. 4. which ſaw the *v.* of the Almighty, 16.
1 Sam. 3. 1. word was precious, there was no open *v.*
15. and Samuel feared to ſhew Eli the *v.*
2 Sam. 7. 17. according to all the words and this *v.* ſo did Nathan ſpeak to David, 1 Chron. 17. 15.
2 Chron. 32. 32. they are written in the *v.* of Iſaiah
Job 20. 8. be chaſed away as a *v.* of the night
Pſal. 89. 19. thou ſpakeſt in *v.* to thy holy One
Prov. 29. 18. where there is no *v.* the people periſh
Iſa. 1. 1. the *v.* of Iſaiah ‖ Obad. 1. *v.* of Obadiah
21. 2. a grievous *v.* is declared unto me
22. 1. the burden of the valley of *v.* 5.
28. 7. they err in *v.* they ſtumble in judgment
29. 7. they ſhall be as a dream of a night-*v.*
11. the *v.* is become as a book that is ſealed
Jer. 14. 14. they propheſy unto you a falſe *v.*
23. 16. they ſpeak a *v.* of their own heart
Lam. 2. 9. her prophets find no *v.* from the Lord
Ezek. 7. 13. *v.* is touching the whole multitude
26. then ſhall they ſeek a *v.* of the prophet
8. 4. according to the *v.* that I ſaw, 11. 24. 43. 3.
Ezek. 12. 22. days are prolonged and every *v.* faileth
23. ſay to them, the effect of every *v.* is at hand
24. there ſhall be no more any vain *v.* nor divinat.
27. the *v.* that he ſeeth is for many days to come
13. 7. have ye not ſeen a vain *v.* and ſpoken?
Dan. 2. 19. was revealed to Daniel in a night-*v.*
7. 2. I ſaw in my *v.* by night, the four winds ſtrove
8. 1. a *v.* appeared unto me, even unto me Daniel
13. how long ſhall be the *v.* concerning ſacrifice?
16. Gabriel, make this man to underſtand the *v.*
17. for at the time of the end ſhall be the *v.*
26. ſhut up the *v.* ‖ 27. I was aſtoniſhed at the *v.*
9. 21. whom I had ſeen in the *v.* at the beginning
23. conſider the *v.* ‖ 24. and to ſeal up the *v.*
10. 1. and he had underſtanding of the *v.*
7. I alone ſaw the *v.* men with me ſaw not *v.* 8.
14. for yet the *v.* is for many days
16. by the *v.* my ſorrows are turned upon me
11. 14. ſhall exalt themſelves to eſtabliſh the *v.*
Mic. 3. 6. night to you, that ye ſhall not have a *v.*
Nah. 1. 1. the book of the *v.* of Nahum
Hab. 2. 2. write the *v.* and make it plain on tables
3. for the *v.* is yet for an appointed time, at end
Zech. 13. 4. prophets be aſhamed every one of his *v.*
Mat. 17. 19. charged, ſaying, tell the *v.* to no man
Luke 1. 22. they perceived that he had ſeen a *v.*
24. 23. ſaying, that they had ſeen a *v.* of angels
Acts 10. 17. while Peter doubted of the *v.* 19.
11. 5. in a trance I ſaw a *v.* a veſſel deſcend
12. 9. wiſt not it was true, but thought he ſaw a *v.*
16. 9. a *v.* appeared to Paul in the night, 18. 9.
26. 19. I was not diſobedient to the heavenly *v.*
Rev. 9. 17. and thus I ſaw the horſes in the *v.*

*In a* VISION.

Gen. 15. 1. word of the Lord came to Abram *in a v.*
Num. 12. 6. I will make myſelf known to him *in a v.*
Ezek. 11. 24. brought me *in a v.* by the Spirit of God
Dan. 8. 2. I ſaw *in a v.* and I was by the river Ulai
Acts 9. 10. to Ananias ſaid the Lord *in a v.*
12. Saul hath ſeen *in a v.* a man named Ananias
10. 3. Cornelius ſaw *in a v.* an angel of God

VISIONS.

Gen. 46. 2. God ſpake to Iſrael in *v.* of the night
2 Chron. 9. 29. written in the *v.* of Iddo the ſeer
26. 5. Zechariah had underſtanding in *v.* of God
Job 4. 13. in thoughts from the *v.* of the night
7. 14. then thou terrifieſt me through *v.*
Ezek. 1. 1. heavens opened and I ſaw the *v.* of God
8. 3. he brought me in the *v.* of God to Jeruſalem
13. 16. prophets which ſee *v.* of peace for her
40. 2. in *v.* brought he me to the land of Iſrael
Dan. 1. 17. Daniel had underſtanding in all *v.*
2. 28. the *v.* of thy head on thy bed, are theſe
4. 5. and the *v.* of my head troubled me
7. 1. Daniel had *v.* of his head upon his bed
7. I ſaw in the night *v.* and behold, 13.
15. and the *v.* of my head troubled me
Hoſ. 12. 10. I have multiplied *v.* I uſed ſimilitudes
Joel 2. 28. your young men ſhall ſee *v.* Acts 2. 17.
2 Cor. 12. 1. I will come to *v.* and revelations

VISIT.

*God* viſits *men both in mercy and in wrath. He* viſited *Sarah in his mercy, and gave her a ſon,* Gen. 21. 1. *He* viſited *the Iſraelites in Egypt, and ſent Moſes to deliver them,* Exod. 3. 16. *He* viſited *Hannah, the mother of Samuel, and gave her ſons and daughters,* 1 Sam. 2. 21. *And he* viſited *and redeemed his people by the coming of the* Meſſiah, *Luke* 1. 68. *God* viſits *alſo in his wrath and in his vengeance. He* viſits the iniquity of the fathers upon the children, to the third and fourth generation, *Exod.* 20. 5. viſiting, *that is, remembring, inquiring into, or puniſhing. He threatens to* viſit *the iniquity of the worſhippers of the golden calf in the day of his vengeance,* Exod. 32. 34. *Nothing is more frequent in the language of the prophets, than the word* to viſit, *taken in the ſenſe of puniſhing, chaſtiſing, and revenging.* To viſit *is alſo taken for paying* viſits *of civility, friendſhip, or duty. Moſes went* to viſit *his brethren,* Acts 7. 23. *And Paul and Barnabas went* to viſit *the churches they had planted,* Acts 15. 36.

Vision *is a revelation from God, which among the Jews were of four sorts:* [1] *By the holy Spirit immediately,* Acts 9. 10. [2] *By Urim and Thummim.* [3] *By a voice from heaven ſpoken by an angel,* Acts 10. 3. [4] *By propheſy, which were twofold, either in dreams, or when awake, in a trance or extaſy,* Acts 10. 3, 17. | 12. 9. | 16. 9.
*Gen.* 50. 24. God will ſurely *v.* you. 25. *Exod.* 13. 19.
*Exod.* 32. 34. when I *v.* I will *v.* their ſin on them
*Lev.* 18. 25. I do *v.* the iniquity thereof upon it
*Job* 5. 24. thou ſhalt *v.* thy habitation and not ſin
7. 18. that thou ſhouldſt *v.* him every morning
*Pſal.* 59. 5. O Lord, awake to *v.* all the heathen
80. 14. look down from heaven and *v.* this vine
89. 32. then will I *v.* their tranſgreſſion with rods
106. 4. remember me, O *v.* me with thy ſalvation
*Iſa.* 10. † 12. I will *v.* upon the ſtout heart of king
23. 17. the Lord will *v.* Tyre, ſhe ſhall turn
24. † 21. Lord ſhall *v.* upon the hoſt of high ones
*Jer.* 3. 16. neither ſhall they *v.* the ark of the Lord
5. 9. ſhall I not *v.* for theſe things? 29. | 9. 9.
6. 15. at time I *v.* them, they ſhall be caſt down
9. † 25. I will *v.* upon all that are circumciſed
11. † 22. I will *v.* upon the men of Anathoth
13. † 21. wilt thou ſay when he ſhall *v.* on thee?
14. 10. will remember iniquity and *v.* their ſins
15. 15. O Lord, thou knoweſt, remember and *v.*
23. 2. I will *v.* on you the evil of your doings
† 34. I will *v.* upon that man and his houſe
25. † 12. that I will *v.* upon the king of Babylon
27. 22. and there ſhall they be till I *v.* them
29. 10. I will *v.* you and perform my good word
32. 5. and there ſhall he be till I *v.* him
49. 8. the time I'll *v.* Eſau ‖ 50. 31. *v.* Babylon
*Lam.* 4. 22. he will *v.* thine iniquity, O Edom
*Hoſ.* 2. 13. I will *v.* on her the days of Baalim
8. 13. remember, now will he *v.* their ſins, 9. 9.
*Amos* 3. 14. I will alſo *v.* the altars of Beth-el
*Zeph.* 2. 7. Lord ſhall *v.* and turn their captivity
*Zech.* 11. 16. who ſhall not *v.* thoſe that be cut off
*Acts* 7. 23. it came into his heart to *v.* his brethren
15. 14. hath declared how God did *v.* the Gentiles
36. let us go again and *v.* our brethren in every city
*Jam.* 1. 27. is this, to *v.* the fatherleſs and widows

VISITATION.

*Num.* 16. 29. if they be viſited after the *v.* of all men
*Job* 10. 12. thy *v.* hath preſerved my ſpirit
*Iſa.* 10. 3. what will ye do in the day of *v.*?
*Jer.* 8. 12. in time of their *v.* ſhall be caſt down
10. 15. in the time of *v.* they ſhall periſh, 51. 18.
11. 23. I will bring evil on the men of Anathoth, even the year of their *v.* 23. 12. | 48. 44.
46. 21. the time of their *v.* was come, 50. 27.
50. †. 21. go up againſt the inhabitants of *v.*
*Hoſ.* 9. 7. the days of *v.* are come, Iſrael ſhall know
*Mic.* 7. 4. thy *v.* cometh, now ſhall be perplexity
*Luke* 19. 44. thou kneweſt not the time of thy *v.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 12. they may glorify God in the day of *v.*

VISITED.

*Gen.* 21. 1. and the Lord *v.* Sarah as he had ſaid
*Exod.* 3. 16. ſaying, I have ſurely *v.* you
4. 31. they heard that the Lord had *v.* Iſrael
*Num.* 16. 29. if they be *v.* after viſitation of all men
*Judg.* 15. 1. that Samſon *v.* his wife with a kid
*Ruth* 1. 6. ſhe heard how the Lord had *v.* his people
1 *Sam.* 2. 21. the Lord *v.* Hannah, ſhe conceived
*Job* 35. 15. now it is not ſo, he hath *v.* in his anger
*Pſal.* 17. 3. thou haſt *v.* me, thou haſt tried me
*Prov.* 19. 23. he ſhall not be *v.* with evil
*Iſa.* 24. 22. after many days ſhall they be *v.*
26. 14. therefore haſt thou *v.* and deſtroyed them
16. Lord, in trouble have they *v.* thee
29. 6. thou ſhalt be *v.* of the Lord with thunder
*Jer.* 6. 6. Jeruſalem is the city to be *v.* oppreſſion
23. 2. ye ſcattered my flock and have not *v.* them
*Ezek.* 38. 8. after many days thou ſhalt be *v.*
*Zech.* 10. 3. the Lord of hoſts hath *v.* his flock
*Mat.* 25. 36. I was ſick, ye *v.* me ‖ 43. ye *v.* me not
*Luke* 1. 68. he hath *v.* and redeemed his people
78. the day-ſpring from on high hath *v.* us
7. 16. ſaying, that God hath *v.* his people

VISITEST.

*Pſal.* 8. 4. ſon of man, that thou *v.* him, *Heb.* 2. 6.
65. 9. thou *v.* the earth and watereſt it, enricheſt

VISITETH.

*Job* 31. 14. when he *v.* what ſhall I anſwer him?

VISITING.

*Exod.* 20. 5. *v.* the iniquity of the fathers upon the children, 34. 7. *Num.* 14. 18. *Deut.* 5. 9.

VOCATION.

*Eph.* 4. 1. I beſeech that ye walk worthy of the *v.*

VOICE.

*By this word is not only underſtood the* voice *of a man or beaſt, but all other ſorts of ſounds, noiſes, or cries: And even thunder has often the name of the* voice of God *given to it. Pharaoh begged of Moſes to intreat the Lord that* there might be no more mighty thunderings, *in Hebrew,* voices of God, *Exod.* 9. 28. *Elihu ſays,* Hear attentively the noiſe of his *voice. And in* Pſal. 29. the *voice* of the Lord *is frequently put for* thunder. To hear *or* to hearken to any one's *voice, is to obey him,* Exod. 15. 26. If thou wilt diligently hearken to the *voice* of the Lord thy God, I will put none of theſe diſeaſes upon thee, which I have brought upon the Egyptians. *Our Saviour ſays, that* his ſheep hear his *voice,* and follow him; *that is, they obey him, they depend upon his miniſtry and imitate his example,* John 10. 27. *The Spouſe ſays,* Cant. 2. 8. The *voice* of my beloved; *I hear the* voice *of Chriſt in the miniſtry of the word, and motions of his Spirit.*

To change the *voice,* Gal. 4. 20. I deſire to change my *voice. The Apoſtle was forced to write ſomewhat roughly and ſharply, as in* chap. 3. ver. 1. *Now he wiſhes to be preſent with the Galatians, and to order matters ſo, that, if poſſible, he might have occaſion to rejoice with them and comfort them, inſtead of complaining of them and reproving them.*

The daughter of the *voice, called in Hebrew,* Bath-kol, *was, as the Jewiſh writers ſay, a preternatural way in which God diſcovered his will to them, after the word of propheſy had ceaſed in Iſrael. The generality of their traditions, and the cuſtoms of their nation, are founded on this* Bath-kol. *They pretend that God revealed them to their elders, not by any articulate propheſy, but by ſome ſecret inſpiration, or by ſome tradition, which they call* the daughter of the *voice. They pretend that* the daughter of the *voice, is a* voice *from heaven, heard in an articulate manner, much after the ſame way as the* voice *which called young Samuel, when God revealed to him what was to befal the high-prieſt Eli and his family: God then called him three times with an articulate* voice; *and Samuel replied in the ſame manner as he would have anſwered a man, not knowing as yet how to diſtinguiſh the* voice *of God,* 1 Sam. 3. 4, 5, &c. *Or,* The daughter of the *voice reſembles that which was uttered from the ſanctuary, when the Lord ſpake to Moſes, or anſwered the high-prieſt, who conſulted him by the* Urim *and* Thummim. *Theſe two ſorts of* voices, *were, as one may ſay, the mother of that other* voice *which ſucceeded them, and was called* Bath-kol, daughter-*voice, or* daughter of the *voice, becauſe it was, as it were, the daughter of this firſt* voice.

*The* Bath-kol, *as Dr. Prideaux ſhews, was a phantaſtical way of divination, invented by the Jews, like the* Sortes Virgilianæ *among the heathens. For as with them the words firſt dipt at in the book of that poet, was the oracle whereby they prognoſticated thoſe future events which they deſired to be informed of; ſo with the Jews, when they appealed to* Bath-kol, *the next words which they ſhould hear from any one's mouth were the ſame oracle to them. It is ſaid in the* Talmud, *that two Rabbins deſirous of viſiting their friend Rabbi Samuel, Doctor of Babylon, ſaid one to another, let us follow the direction of* Bath-kol; *as they were paſſing by a ſchool, they heard a young lad reading this paſſage of the firſt book of Samuel,* chap. 25. ver. 1. And Samuel died. *From hence they concluded that Samuel was dead: The event juſtified what they had prognoſticated, for they found that at that time Rabbi Samuel of Babylon had departed this life. Theſe caſual and odd oracles were eſteemed as* voices *of God's appointment.*

*Gen.* 4. 10. the *v.* of thy brother's blood crieth
27. 22. the *v.* is Jacob's *v.* but the hands are Eſau's
29. 11. and Jacob lifted up his *v.* and wept
39. 15. when he heard that I lifted up my *v.*
*Exod.* 4. 8. they will believe the *v.* of the latter ſign
19. 19. Moſes ſpake, God anſwered him by a *v.*
23. 21. beware of him, obey his *v.* provoke not
24. 3. and all the people anſwered with one *v.*
32. 18. it is not the *v.* of them that ſhout
*Lev.* 5. 1. if a ſoul hear the *v.* of ſwearing
*Num.* 14. 1. the congregation lifted up their *v.*
*Deut.* 4. 30. if thou ſhalt be obedient to his *v.*
8. 20. becauſe ye would not be obedient to his *v.*
*Joſh.* 6. 10. nor make any noiſe with your *v.*
*Judg.* 18. 3. they knew the *v.* of the Levite
1 *Sam.* 24. 16. is this thy *v.* my ſon David? 26. 17.
2 *Sam.* 22. 14. and the moſt High uttered his *v.*
1 *Kings* 18. 26. was no *v.* nor any that anſwered, 29.
† 27. at noon Elijah ſaid, cry with a great *v.*
19. 12. and after the fire a ſtill ſmall *v.*
2 *Kings* 4. 31. there was neither *v.* nor hearing
7. 10. there was no *v.* of man, but horſes tied
19. 22. againſt whom haſt thou exalted thy *v.* and lifted up thine eyes on high? *Iſa.* 37. 23.
1 *Chron.* 15. 16. by lifting up the *v.* with joy
2 *Chron.* 24. †9. made a *v.* thro' Judah and Jeruſalem
*Ezra* 1. †1. Cyrus cauſed a *v.* to paſs thro' kingdom
*Job* 2. 12. Job's friends lifted up their *v.* and wept
3. 7. be ſolitary, let no joyful *v.* come there
29. † 10. the *v.* of the nobles was hid
30. 31. my organ into the *v.* of them that weep
37. 4. a *v.* roreth, he thundered with the *v.*
5. God thundereth marvelouſly with his *v.*
40. 9. or canſt thou thunder with a *v.* like him?
*Pſal.* 18. 13. and the Higheſt gave his *v.*
26. 7. I may publiſh with the *v.* of thankſgiving
31. 22. thou heardeſt the *v.* of my ſupplications
42. 4. I went to houſe of God with the *v.* of joy
44. 16. for the *v.* of him that reproacheth
46. 6. he uttered his *v.* the earth melted
47. 1. ſhout unto God with the *v.* of triumph
66. 19. he hath attended to the *v.* of my prayer
68. 33. he ſendeth out his *v.* and that a mighty *v.*
74. 23. forget not the *v.* of thine enemies
77. 1. I cried unto the Lord with my *v.* 142. 1.
18. the *v.* of thy thunder was in the heaven
86. 6. attend to the *v.* of my ſupplications
93. 3. O Lord, the floods have lifted up their *v.*
98. 5. ſing unto the Lord with the *v.* of a pſalm
102. 5. by reaſon of the *v.* of my groning
103. 20. hearkening to the *v.* of his word
104. 7. at *v.* of thy thunder they haſted away
118. 15. *v.* of rejoicing in tabernacles of righteous
141. 1. give ear to my *v.* when I cry unto thee
*Prov.* 1. 20. ſhe uttereth her *v.* in the ſtreets
2. 3. if thou lifteſt up thy *v.* for underſtanding
5. 13. I have not obeyed the *v.* of my teachers
8. 1. doth not underſtanding put forth her *v.*?
4. to you, O men, I call, my *v.* is to ſons of men
26. † 25. when he maketh his *v.* gracious
*Eccl.* 5. 3. a fool's *v.* is known by multitude of words
6. wherefore ſhould God be angry at thy *v.*?
10. 20. for a bird of the air ſhall carry the *v.*
12. 4. he ſhall riſe up at the *v.* of the bird
*Cant.* 2. 8. the *v.* of my beloved, behold he cometh
12. the *v.* of the turtle is heard in our land
5. 2. it is the *v.* of my beloved that knocketh
*Iſa.* 6. 4. poſts moved at the *v.* of him that cried
13. 2. exalt the *v.* unto them, ſhake the hand
29. 4. thy *v.* be as one that hath a familiar ſpirit
30. 19. be gracious to thee at the *v.* of thy cry
31. 4. the lion will not be afraid of their *v.*
40. 3. the *v.* of him that crieth in the wilderneſs, *Mat.* 3. 3. *Mark* 1. 3. *Luk* 3. 4.
6. *v.* ſaid, cry ‖ 48. 20. with the *v.* of ſinging
50. 10. that obeyeth the *v.* of his ſervant
51. 3. joy, thankſgiving and the *v.* of melody

*Iſa*

*Iſa.* 52. 8. with the *v.* together ſhall they ſing
65. 19. I will joy in my people, the *v.* of weeping ſhall be no more heard in her, nor *v.* of crying
66. 6. a *v.* of noiſe, a *v.* from temple, a *v.* of Lord
*Jer.* 2. † 15. the young lions gave out their *v.*
4. 15. a *v.* declareth from Dan and publiſheth
16. give out their *v.* againſt the cities of Judah
6. 23. their *v.* roreth like the ſea, 50. 42.
7. 34. the *v.* of mirth, *v.* of gladneſs, *v.* of the bridegroom, *v.* of bride, 16. 9. | 25. 10. | 33. 11.
8. 19. *v.* of the cry of the daughter of my people
10. 13. when he uttereth his *v.* there is a multitude of waters in the heavens, 51. 16.
25. 36. a *v.* of the cry of ſhepherds and an howling
30. 19. and the *v.* of them that make merry
31. 15. a *v.* was heard in Ramah, lamentation
16. ſaith the Lord, refrain thy *v.* from weeping
46. 22. the *v.* thereof ſhall go like a ſerpent
48. 3. a *v.* of crying ſhall be from Horonaim
50. 28. the *v.* of them that flee and eſcape
51. 55. Lord hath deſtroyed out of her the great *v.*
*Ezek.* 1. 24. I heard as the *v.* of the Almighty
10. 5. as the *v.* of Almighty God when he ſpeaketh
23. 42. and a *v.* of a multitude being at eaſe
33. 32. a lovely ſong of one that hath a pleaſant *v.*
43. 2. and his *v.* was like the noiſe of many waters, and the earth ſhined with his glory, *Rev.* 1. 15.
*Dan.* 4. 31. there fell a *v.* from heaven, ſaying
6. 20. he cried with a lamentable *v.* to Daniel
10. 6. *v.* of his words like the *v.* of a multitude
*Joel* 2. 11. Lord ſhall utter his *v.* before his army
3. 16. ſhall utter his *v.* from Jeruſalem, *Amos* 1. 2.
*Jonah* 2. 9. I will ſacrifice with *v.* of thankſgiving
*Nah.* 2. 7. ſhall lead her as with the *v.* of doves
*Mat.* 3. 17. a *v.* from heaven, this is my beloved Son in whom I am well pleaſed, *Mark* 1. 11. *Luke* 3. 22.
17. 5. a *v.* out of the cloud, this is my beloved Son in whom I am well pleaſed, *Mark* 9. 7. *Luke* 9. 35, 36.
*Luke* 1. 44. as ſoon as *v.* of thy ſalutation ſounded
*John* 1. 23. the *v.* of one crying in the wilderneſs
3. 29. rejoiceth becauſe of the bridegroom's *v.*
10. 4. the ſheep follow him, for they know his *v.*
5. for they know not the *v.* of ſtrangers
12. 28. then came a *v.* ſaying, I have glorified it
30. this *v.* came not becauſe of me, but for you
18. 37. he that is of the truth heareth my *v.*
*Acts* 9. 7. hearing a *v.* but ſeeing no man
10. 13. came a *v.* ſaying, riſe, Peter, kill and eat
15. and the *v.* ſpake unto him again, 11. 9.
12. 14. when ſhe knew Peter's *v.* ſhe opened not
22. it is the *v.* of a god and not of a man
19. 34. all with one *v.* cried, great is Diana
24. 21. except it be for this one *v.* that I cried
26. 10. put to death, I gave my *v.* againſt them
1 *Cor.* 14. 11. if I know not the meaning of the *v.*
19. that by my *v.* I might teach others alſo
*Gal.* 4. 20. I deſire now to change my *v.*
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 16. Lord deſcend with *v.* of the archangel
*Heb.* 12. 26. whoſe *v.* then ſhook the earth
2 *Pet.* 1. 17. there came a *v.* from the excellent glory
2. 16. the dumb aſs ſpeaking with man's *v.*
*Rev.* 1. 12. I turned to ſee the *v.* that ſpake
16. 17. there came a great *v.* ſaying, it is done

VOICE joined with *hear.*

*Gen.* 4. 23. *hear* my *v.* ye wives of Lamech
*Deut.* 4. 33. did ever people *hear* *v.* of God and live?
36. out of heaven he made thee to *hear* his *v.*
5. 25. if we *hear* the *v.* of God, we ſhall die
33. 7. he ſaid, *hear,* Lord, the *v.* of Judah
2 *Sam.* 19. 35. can I *hear* the *v.* of ſinging-men?
22. 7. and he did *hear* my *v.* out of his temple
*Job* 3. 18. they *hear* not the *v.* of the oppreſſor
37. 9. *hear* attentively the noiſe of his *v.*
*Pſal.* 5. 3. my *v.* ſhalt thou *hear* in the morning
27. 7. *hear,* O Lord, when I cry with my *v.* 28. 2. | 64. 1. | 119. 149. | 130. 2. | 140. 6.
55. 3. *hear* me, becauſe of the *v.* of the enemy
17. I will cry aloud and he ſhall *hear* my *v.*
95. 7. to day if ye will *hear* his *v.* harden not your hearts as in the wilderneſs, *Heb.* 3. 7, 15. | 4. 7.
*Cant.* 2. 14. let me *hear* thy *v.* for ſweet is thy *v.*
*Iſa.* 32. 9. hear my *v.* ye careleſs daughters
*Jer.* 9. 10. nor can men *hear* the *v.* of the cattle
*Dan.* 12. 19. neither ſhall any man hear his *v.*
*John* 5. 25. the dead ſhall *hear* *v.* of Son of God, 28.
10. 3. porter opens, and ſheep *hear* his *v.* 16, 27.
*Acts* 22. 14. and ſhouldeſt *hear* the *v.* of his mouth
*Rev.* 3. 20. if any man *hear* my *v.* and open door

*See* HEARD.

VOICE with *hearken, hearkened.*

*Gen.* 3. 17. becauſe haſt *hearkened* to *v.* of thy wife
16. 2. and Abram *hearkened* to the *v.* of Sarai
21. 12. in all Sarah hath ſaid *hearken* to her *v.*
*Exod.* 3. 18. and they ſhall *hearken* to thy *v.*
4. 1. behold, they will not *hearken* unto my *v.*
8. nor *hearken* to the *v.* of the firſt ſign
9. if they will not *hearken* to thy *v.* ſhalt take
15. 26. if diligently *hearken* to the *v.* of the Lord
18. 19. *hearken* to my *v.* I will give thee counſel
24. and Moſes *hearkened* to the *v.* of Jethro
*Num.* 14. 22. they have tempted me ten times and not *hearkened* to my *v.* *Deut.* 9. 23. | 28. 45.
21. 3. the Lord *hearkened* to the *v.* of Iſrael
*Deut.* 1. 45. the Lord would not *hearken* to your *v.*
13. 18. when thou ſhalt *hearken* to the *v.* of Lord
15. 5. only if thou carefully *hearken* to the *v.* of the Lord thy God, 26. 17. | 28. 1, 2. | 30. 10.
28. 15. if thou wilt not *hearken* to the *v.* of Lord
*Joſh.* 10. 14. the Lord *hearkened* to the *v.* of a man
*Judg.* 2. 20. this people have not *hearkened* to my *v.*
13. 9. and God *hearkened* to the *v.* of Manoah
20. 13. Benjamin would not *hearken* to *v.* of Iſrael
1 *Sam.* 2. 25. they *hearkened* not to *v.* of their father
8. 7. *hearken* to the *v.* of the people, 9, 22.
12. 1. I have *hearkened* to your *v.* in all ye ſaid
19. 6. Saul *hearkened* to the *v.* of Jonathan
25. 35. go in peace, ſee, I have *hearkened* to thy *v.*
28. 22. *hearken* thou to the *v.* of thy handmaid
2 *Sam.* 12. 18. he would not *hearken* to our *v.*
13. 14. howbeit, he would not *hearken* to her *v.*
1 *Kings* 20. 25. Ben-hadad *hearkened* to their *v.*
2 *Kings* 10. 6. if ye will *hearken* to my *v.*
*Job* 9. 16. not believe he had *hearkened* to my *v.*
34. 16. *hearken* to the *v.* of my words
*Pſal.* 5. 2. *hearken* to the *v.* of my cry, my King
58. 5. will not *hearken* to the *v.* of charmers
81. 11. my people would not *hearken* to my *v.*
*Cant.* 8. 13. the companions *hearken* to thy *v.*
*Jer.* 18. 19. *hearken* to *v.* of them that contend

*See* LIFT, LORD, LOUD, OBEY, OBEYED.

VOICES.

*Exod.* 9. † 28. that there be no more *v.* of God
*Luke* 17. 13. the ten lepers lifted up their *v.*
23. 23. they were inſtant with loud *v.* that he might be crucified, the *v.* of them and prieſts prevailed
*Acts* 13. 27. becauſe knew not the *v.* of the prophets
22. 22. they lift up their *v.* and ſaid, away with
1 *Cor.* 14. 10. there are ſo many *v.* in the world
*Rev.* 4. 5. out of the throne proceeded *v.* 16. 18.
8. 5. angel caſt cenſer into earth and there were *v.*
13. wo, by reaſon of the other *v.* of the trumpet
10. 3. the ſeven thunders uttered their *v.* 4.
11. 15. and there were great *v.* in heaven
19. the temple was opened and there were *v.*

VOID.

*Gen.* 1. 2. the earth was without form and *v.*
*Num.* 30. 12. but if her huſband made them *v.* 15.
*Deut.* 32. 28. they are a people *v.* of counſel
1 *Kings* 22. 10. kings ſat in a *v.* place, 2 *Chron.* 18. 19.
*Neh.* 5. † 13. even thus be ye ſhaken out and *v.*
*Job* 15. † 4. makeſt *v.* fear and reſtraineſt prayer
*Pſal.* 89. 39. made *v.* the covenant of thy ſervant
107. † 40. cauſeth them to wander in a *v.* place
119. 126. for they have made *v.* thy law
*Prov.* 11. 12. *v.* of wiſdom, deſpiſeth his neighbour
15. † 21. folly is joy to him that is *v.* of heart
*Iſa.* 55. 11. my word ſhall not return to me *v.*
*Jer.* 4. 23. the earth was without form and *v.*
19. 7. I will make *v.* the counſel of Judah
*Nah.* 2. 10. Nineveh is empty, *v.* and waſte
*Acts* 24. 16. to have a conſcience *v.* of offence
*Rom.* 1. † 28. gave them over to a mind *v.* of judgment
3. 31. do we then make *v.* the law thro' faith?
4. 14. if they of the law be heirs, faith is made *v.*
1 *Cor.* 9. 15. leſt any ſhould make my glorying *v.*
*Tit.* 1. † 16. to every good work *v.* of judgment

*See* UNDERSTANDING.

VOLUME.

*Pſal.* 40. 7. then ſaid I, lo I come, in the *v.* of the book it is written of me, *Heb.* 10. 7.

VOLUNTARY.

*Lev.* 1. 3. he ſhall offer it of his own *v.* will
7. 16. a *v.* offering ſhall be eaten the ſame day
*Ezek.* 46. 12. princes ſhall prepare a *v.* burnt-offering
*Col.* 2. 18. in a *v.* humility and worſhipping angels

VOLUNTARILY.

*Ezek.* 46. 12. prepare offerings *v.* to the Lord

VOMIT.

*Job* 20. 15. he ſwallowed riches and ſhall *v.* them
*Prov.* 23. 8. the morſel eaten thou ſhalt *v.* up
25. 16. leſt thou be filled with honey and *v.* it

VOMIT.

*Prov.* 26. 11. as a dog returneth to his *v.* ſo a fool
*Iſa.* 19. 14. as a drunken man ſtaggereth in his *v.*
28. 8. for all tables are full of *v.* and filthineſs
*Jer.* 48. 26. Moab alſo ſhall wallow in his *v.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 22. the dog is turned to his own *v.* again

VOMITED.

*Jonah* 2. 10. the fiſh *v.* out Jonah on dry land

VOMITETH.

*Lev.* 18. 25. the land *v.* out her inhabitants

VOW

*Is a promiſe made to God, of doing ſome good thing hereafter. The uſe of* VOWS *is obſervable in many places of ſcripture. When Jacob went into Meſopotamia he vowed to God the tenth of his eſtate, and promiſed to offer it at Bethel to the honour and ſervice of God,* Gen. 28. 20, 22. *There are ſeveral laws for the regulation and due execution of* VOWS. *A man might devote himſelf, or his children, to the Lord. Samuel was vowed and conſecrated to the ſervice of the Lord, and was offered to him, to ſerve in the tabernacle,* 1 Sam. 1. 12, 28. *If a man or woman vowed themſelves, or their children to the Lord, they were obliged to adhere ſtrictly to his ſervice, according to the conditions of the vow; if not, they were to be redeemed. The price for redeeming perſons of ſuch and ſuch an age is particularly limited,* Lev. 27. 2, 3, &c. *Only if the perſon was poor and could not procure the ſum limited, the prieſt impoſed a ranſom upon him according to his abilities.*

*If any one had vowed an animal that was clean, he had not the liberty of redeeming it, or of exchanging it, but was obliged to ſacrifice it to the Lord, or give it to the prieſt, according to the manner of his* VOW. *If it was an unclean animal, and ſuch as was not allowed to be ſacrificed, the prieſt made a valuation of it; and if the proprietor would redeem it, he added a fifth part to the value by way of forfeit. They did the ſame in proportion, when the thing vowed was a houſe or a field. See* Lev. 27. 9, 10, &c. *They could not devote the firſtlings of beaſts, becauſe of their own nature they belonged to the Lord,* Lev. 27. 26. *Whatſoever was ſolemnly devoted to the Lord could not be redeemed, of whatever nature or quality it was,* Lev. 27. 28. *Concerning the* VOWS *of the* Nazarites, *See* NAZARITE.

*The* VOWS *and promiſes of children were void, except they were ratified, either by the expreſs or tacit conſent of their parents. And it was the ſame with the* VOWS *of married women; they were of no validity, except they were confirmed by the expreſs or tacit conſent of their huſbands,* Num. 30. 1, 2, 3, &c.

*Under the New Teſtament, a* VOW *is either general to all chriſtians, as that which is made at our baptiſm; or particular and ſpecial, as when we bind ourſelves to a greater endeavour to leave ſome ſin, or perform ſome duty. A* VOW, *as one obſerves, muſt be made deliberately and devoutly, for a ſudden paſſion makes not a* VOW; *and we ought to* VOW *nothing but what is in our power to perform. Some* VOWS *are of evil things to an evil end; ſuch*

VOWS

vows *ought neither to be made nor kept; of this kind was the* vow *or* curſe *which the Jews bound themſelves under, who conſpired to murder Paul,* Acts 23. 12. *Some* vows *are of good things in an evil manner, ſuch may be made, and ought to be kept in reſpect of the matter, but not in reſpect of the end; thus, we may* vow *to give alms, but not to be ſeen of men. Other* vows *are of good things in a good manner; and ſuch may be made, and ought to be performed. St. Paul made a* vow *either of Nazariteſhip, or by way of gratitude for ſome particular mercy,* Acts 18. 18. *But commentators are not agreed whether this be ſpoken of Paul, or of Aquila, who is mentioned in the ſame verſe.*

*The performance of ſolemn* vows *is ſtrictly injoined us in ſcripture,* Eccl. 5. 4. When thou voweſt a *vow* unto God, defer not to pay it: *Perform it while the ſenſe of thy obligation is freſh and ſtrong upon thee, leſt either thou ſeem to repent of thy promiſes, or leſt delays end in denials and reſolutions of non-performance. Solomon adds,* For the Lord hath no pleaſure in fools; *that is, in hypocritical and perfidious perſons, who, when they are in diſtreſs, make liberal* vows, *and when the danger is paſt, neglect and break them, and ſo diſcover the higheſt folly, in thinking to mock and deceive the All-ſeeing and Almighty God. Moſes ſpeaks almoſt in the ſame words,* Deut. 23. 21. When thou ſhalt *vow* a *vow* unto the Lord thy God, thou ſhalt not ſlack to pay it; for the Lord will ſurely require it of thee. *The Pſalmiſt in ſeveral places declares, that* he would pay his *vows* to the Lord, *Pſal.* 22. 25. | 66. 13.

*Gen.* 28. 20. Jacob vowed a *v.* ſaying, 31. 13.
*Lev.* 7. 16. if the ſacrifice be a *v.* 22. 18, 21.
22. 23. but for a *v.* it ſhall not be accepted
27. 2. when a man ſhall make a ſingular *v.*
*Num.* 6. 2. when a man ſhall vow a *v.* of a Nazarite
5. the days of the *v.* ‖ 21. according to the *v.*
15. 3. or a ſacrifice in performing a *v.* 8.
21. 2. Iſrael vowed a *v.* to the Lord, and ſaid
30. 2. if a man vow a *v.* ‖ 3. if a woman vow a *v.*
4. and her father hear her *v.* and hold his peace
9. every *v.* of a widow ſhall ſtand againſt her
13. every *v.* her huſband may ſtabliſh or make void
*Deut.* 23. 18. not bring the price of a dog for a *v.*
21. when thou ſhalt vow a *v.* not ſlack to pay it
*Judg.* 11. 30. Jephthah vowed a *v.* unto the Lord
39. who did with her according to his *v.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 11. Hannah vowed a *v.* and ſaid, O Lord
21. Elkanah went up to offer to the Lord his *v.*
2 *Sam.* 15. 7. I pray thee let me go and pay my *v.*
8. for thy ſervant vowed a *v.* at Geſhur in Syria
*Pſal.* 65. 1. to thee ſhall the *v.* be performed
*Eccl.* 5. 4. when thou voweſt a *v.* defer not to pay
*Iſa.* 19. 21. they ſhall vow a *v.* unto the Lord
*Acts* 18. 18. having ſhorn his head, for he had a *v.*
21. 23. we have four men which have a *v.* on them

VOWS.

*Lev.* 22. 18. that will offer his oblation for all his *v.*
23. 38. beſide your gifts and beſide all your *v.*
*Num.* 29. 39. theſe ye ſhall do beſides your *v.*
30. 4. then all her *v.* ſhall ſtand, 7, 9, 11.
5. not any of her *v.* or bonds ſhall ſtand, 8, 12.
14. then he eſtabliſheth all her *v.* or bonds
*Deut.* 12. 6. thither bring your *v.* 11, 17, 26.
*Job* 22. 27. and thou ſhalt pay thy *v.*
*Pſal.* 22. 25. I will pay my *v.* 66. 13. | 116. 14, 18.
50. 14. pay thy *v.* ‖ 56. 12. thy *v.* are upon me, O God
61. 5. for thou, O God, haſt heard my *v.*
8. I will ſing praiſe that I may daily perform my *v.*
*Prov.* 7. 14. this day have I paid my *v.*
20. 25. it is a ſnare after *v.* to make inquiry
31. 2. what, my ſon? and what the ſon of my *v.*?
*Jer.* 44. 25. we will ſurely perform our *v.*
*Jonah* 1. 16. the men feared the Lord and made *v.*
*Nah.* 1. 15. keep thy ſolemn feaſts, perform thy *v.*

VOW, *Verb.*

*Num.* 6. 2. ſhall ſeparate themſelves to *v.* a vow
*Deut.* 23. 22. if forbear to *v.* ſhall be no ſin in thee
*Pſal.* 76. 11. *v.* and pay to the Lord your God
*Eccl.* 5. 5. better is it that thou ſhouldſt not *v.*

VOWED.

*Gen.* 28. 20. Jacob *v.* a vow, ſaying, 31. 13.
*Lev.* 27. 8. according to his ability that *v.* ſhall prieſt
*Num.* 6. 21. the law of the Nazarites who hath *v.*
21. 2. Iſrael *v.* a vow to the Lord, and ſaid
30. 6. if ſhe had at all an huſband when ſhe *v.*
10. and if ſhe *v.* in her huſband's houſe
*Deut.* 23. 23. ſhalt keep according as thou haſt *v.*
*Judg.* 11. 30. Jephthah *v.* a vow unto the Lord
*Pſal.* 132. 2. and *v.* to the mighty God of Jacob
*Eccl.* 5. 4. defer not, pay that which thou haſt *v.*
*Jonah* 2. 9. I will pay that that I have *v.*

VOWEST.

*Eccl.* 5. 4. when thou *v.* a vow, defer not to pay it

VOWETH.

*Mal.* 1. 14. who *v.* to the Lord a corrupt thing

VOYAGE.

*Acts* 27. 10. I perceive this *v.* will be with hurt

VULTURE.

*A bird of prey, which was declared unclean,* Lev. 11. 14. *It is ſaid that* vultures *feed upon human fleſh; whence it was that the ancients placed them among birds of ill omen. In* Leviticus *the Hebrew word for* vulture *is* Doah, *of flying; but in* Deut. 14. 13. *it is* Roah, *of ſeeing, becauſe the* vulture *ſees and ſmells her prey from far; hence it is ſaid, that in Hieroglyphics, the* vulture *ſignified ſharpneſs of ſight. Job ſpeaks of the* vulture, *as having a very quick eye,* Job 28. 7. There is a path which the *vulture*'s eye hath not ſeen.

*Lev.* 11. 14. the *v.* and the kite after his kind
ſhall not be eaten, *Deut.* 14. 13.
*Job* 28. 7. a path which the *v.* eye hath not ſeen
*Iſa.* 34. 15. there ſhall the *v.* alſo be gathered

# W.

WAFER.

*Exod.* 29. 23. one *w.* out of the baſket of the unleavened bread that is before the Lord, *Lev.* 8. 26.
*Num.* 6. 19. one cake, one *w.* on hands of Nazarite

WAFERS.

*Exod.* 16. 31. manna, the taſte of it was like *w.*
29. 2. and *w.* unleavened anointed with oil
*Lev.* 2. 4. *w.* anointed with oil, 7. 12. *Num.* 6. 15.

WAG.

*Jer.* 18. 16. every one that paſſeth by ſhall *w.* his head
*Lam.* 2. 15. *w.* their heads at daughter of Jeruſalem
*Zeph.* 2. 15. every one that paſſeth by ſhall *w.* his hand

WAGES.

*Gen.* 29. 15. tell me what ſhall thy *w.* be?
30. 28. appoint me thy *w.* and I will give it
31. 7. your father changed my *w.* ten times, 41.
8. the ſpeckled ſhall be thy *w.* then the cattle
*Exod.* 2. 9. nurſe this child, I will give thee *w.*
*Lev.* 19. 13. *w.* of hired not abide with thee all night
*Jer.* 22. 13. uſeth neighbour's ſervice without *w.*
*Ezek.* 29. 18. yet had he no *w.* nor his army
19. her ſpoil ſhall be the *w.* for his army
*Hag.* 1. 6. earneth *w.* to put into a bag with holes
*Mal.* 3. 5. that oppreſs the hireling in his *w.*
*Luke* 3. 14. and be content with your *w.*
*John* 4. 36. and he that reapeth receiveth *w.*
*Rom.* 6. 23. for the *w.* of ſin is death, but gift of God
2 *Cor.* 11. 8. taking *w.* of them to do you ſervice
2 *Pet.* 2. 15. Balaam loved the *w.* of unrighteouſneſs

WAGGING.

*Mat.* 27. 39. and they that paſſed by reviled him *w.*
their heads, *Mark* 15. 29.

WAGON.

*Num.* 7. 3. brought a *w.* for two of the princes

WAGONS.

*Gen.* 45. 19. take you *w.* out of Egypt, 21.
27. when Jacob ſaw the *w.* Joſeph had ſent
*Num.* 7. 7. two *w.* four oxen to ſons of Gerſhon
8. four *w.* and eight oxen to the ſons of Merari
*Ezek.* 23. 24. they ſhall come againſt thee with *w.*

WAIL.

*Ezek.* 32. 18. *w.* for the multitude of Egypt
*Mic.* 1. 8. therefore I will *w.* and howl, go ſtript
*Rev.* 1. 7. all kindreds of the earth ſhall *w.* for him

WAILED.

*Mark* 5. 38. he ſeeth them that wept and *w.* greatly

WAILING.

*Eſth.* 4. 3. whither his decree came there was *w.*
*Jer.* 9. 10. for the mountains will I take up *w.*
18. let them take up a *w.* for us that our eyes
19. for a voice of *w.* is heard out of Zion
20. O ye women, teach your daughters *w.*
*Ezek.* 7. 11. neither ſhall there be *w.* for them
27. 31. they ſhall weep for thee with bitter *w.*
*Amos* 5. 16. *w.* ſhall be in all ſtreets and ſay alas, alas!
ſuch as are ſkilful of lamentation to *w.*
17. and in all vineyards ſhall be *w.* for I will paſs
*Mic.* 1. 8. I will make a *w.* like the dragons
*Mat.* 13. 42. there ſhall be *w.* and gnaſhing of teeth, 50.
*Rev.* 18. 15. the merchants ſtand afar off *w.* 19.

WAIT.

*Num.* 35. 20. if he hurl at him by laying of *w.*
22. or caſt on him any thing without laying *w.*
*Jer.* 9. 8. but in his heart he layeth his *w.*

WAIT, *Verb.*

*Num.* 3. 10. Aaron and ſons ſhall *w.* on their prieſts office, 8. 24. 1 *Chron.* 23. 28. 2 *Chron.* 5. 11. | 13. 10.
2 *Kings* 6. 33. ſhould I *w.* for the Lord any longer?
*Job* 3. † 21. which *w.* for death but it cometh not
14. 14. of my time I will *w.* till my change come
17. 13. if I *w.* the grave is my houſe
*Pſal.* 25. 3. let none that *w.* on thee be aſhamed, 69. 6.
5. art God of ſalvation, on thee do I *w.* all the day
21. let integrity preſerve me, for I *w.* on thee
27. 14. *w.* on the Lord, 37. 34. *Prov.* 20. 22.
37. 7. *w.* patiently ‖ 52. 9. I will *w.* on thy name
9. that *w.* on the Lord ſhall inherit the earth
38. † 15. for in thee, O Lord, do I *w.* thou wilt
39. 7. Lord, what *w.* I for? ‖ 62. 5. *w.* only on God
56. 6. they mark my ſteps when they *w.* for my ſoul
59. 9. becauſe of his ſtrength will I *w.* upon thee
69. 3. mine eyes fail while I *w.* for my God
104. 27. theſe all *w.* upon thee, 145. 15.
123. 2. ſo our eyes *w.* on the Lord our God
130. 5. I *w.* for the Lord, my ſoul doth *w.*
*Iſa.* 8. 17. I will *w.* on the Lord who hideth his face
30. 18. therefore will the Lord *w.* to be gracious to you, bleſſed are all they that *w.* for him
40. 31. they that *w.* on Lord ſhall renew their ſtrength
42. 4. the iſles ſhall *w.* for his law
49. 23. ſhall not be aſhamed that *w.* for me
51. 5. and the iſles ſhall *w.* upon me
59. 9. we *w.* for light, but behold obſcurity
60. 9. ſurely the iſles ſhall *w.* for me
*Jer.* 14. 22. therefore we will *w.* upon thee
*Lam.* 3. 25. Lord is good to them that *w.* for him
26. it is good that a man hope and quietly *w.*
*Hoſ.* 6. 9. as troops of robbers *w.* for a man
12. 6. keep mercy and *w.* on thy God continually
*Mic.* 7. 7. I will *w.* for the God of my ſalvation
*Hab.* 2. 3. tho' viſion tarry *w.* for it, it will come
*Zeph.* 3. 8. therefore *w.* ye upon me, ſaith the Lord
*Mark* 3. 9. that a ſmall ſhip would *w.* on him
*Luke* 12. 36. like unto men that *w.* for their Lord
*Acts* 1. 4. but *w.* for the promiſe of the Father
*Rom.* 8. 25. then do we with patience *w.* for it
12. 7. or miniſtry, let us *w.* on our miniſtring
1 *Cor.* 9. 13. which *w.* at the altar are partakers
*Gal.* 5. 5. we thro' the Spirit *w.* for the hope
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 10. and to *w.* for his Son from heaven

*See* LAY, LAID, LIERS.

WAITED.

*Gen.* 49. 18. I have *w.* for thy ſalvation, O Lord
1 *Kings* 20. 38. the prophet *w.* for king by the way
2 *Kings* 5. 2. a little maid *w.* on Naaman's wife
1 *Chron.* 6. 32. and then they *w.* on their office, 33.
9. 18. porters that *w.* in king's gate, 2 *Chron.* 35. 15.
2 *Chron.* 7. 6. and the prieſts *w.* on their offices
*Neh.* 12. 44. for the prieſts and Levites that *w.*
*Job* 6. 19. the companies of Sheba *w.* for them
15. 22. and he is *w.* for of the ſword
29. 21. to me men gave ear, *w.* and kept ſilence
23. and they *w.* for me as for the rain
30. 26. and when I *w.* for light, darkneſs came
32. 4. now Elihu had *w.* till Job had ſpoken
*Pſal.* 40. 1. I *w.* patiently for the Lord, he heard
106. 13. forget his works, they *w.* not for counſel
119. 95. the wicked have *w.* for me to deſtroy me

*Iſa.*

*Isa.* 25. 9. this is our God, we have *w.* for him
26. 8. in way of thy judgments have we *w.* for thee
33. 2. be gracious unto us, we have *w.* for thee
*Ezek.* 19. 5. she saw that she had *w.* and her hope lost
*Mic.* 1. 12. for the inhabitants of Maroth *w.* carefully
*Zech.* 11. 11. the poor of the flock that *w.* upon me
*Mark* 15. 43. Joseph of Arimathea, who also *w.* for the kingdom of God, craved body of Jesus, *Luke* 23. 51
*Luke* 1. 21. the people *w.* for Zacharias marvelled
*Acts* 10. 7. Cornelius called a soldier that *w.* on him
24. Cornelius *w.* for Peter and certain brethren
17. 16. while Paul *w.* for them, his spirit was stirred
1 *Pet.* 3. 20. long-suffering of God *w.* in days of Noah

WAITETH.

*Job* 24. 15. the eye of adulterer *w.* for the twilight
*Psal.* 33. 20. our soul *w.* for Lord our help and shield
62. 1. truly my soul *w.* upon God, 130. 6.
65. 1. praise *w.* for thee, O God, in Zion
*Prov.* 27. 18. he that *w.* on his master be honoured
*Isa.* 64. 4. he hath prepared for him that *w.* for him
*Dan.* 12. 12. blessed that *w.* and cometh to 1335 days
*Mic.* 5. 7. as showers that *w.* not for the sons of men
*Rom.* 8. 19. *w.* for manifestation of the sons of God
*Jam.* 5. 7. the husbandman *w.* for the precious fruit

WAITING.

*Num.* 8. 25. from the age of 50 years shall cease *w.*
*Prov.* 8. 34. *w.* at gates, *w.* at the posts of my doors
*Luke* 2. 25. Simeon *w.* for the consolation of Israel
*John* 5. 3. folk *w.* for the moving of the water
*Rom.* 8. 23. we ourselves groan, *w.* for the adoption
1 *Cor.* 1. 7. *w.* for coming of our Lord Jesus Christ
2 *Thess.* 3. 5. and into the patient *w.* for Christ

WAKE.

*Psal.* 139. 18. when I *w.* I am still with thee
*Jer.* 51. 39. may sleep a perpetual sleep and not *w.*
*Joel* 3. 9. prepare war, *w.* up the mighty men
1 *Thess.* 5. 10. whether we *w.* or sleep live with him

WAKED.

*Zech.* 4. 1. the angel came again and *w.* me

WAKENED.

*Joel* 3. 12. let heathen be *w.* and come up to valley
*Zech.* 4. 1. as a man that is *w.* out of his sleep

WAKENETH.

*Isa.* 50. 4. to speak in season, he *w.* morning by morning, he *w.* mine ear to hear as the learned

WAKETH.

*Psal.* 127. 1. except Lord keep, watchman *w.* in vain
*Cant.* 5. 2. I sleep but my heart *w.* voice of my beloved

WAKING.

*Psal.* 77. 4. thou holdest mine eyes *w.* I am troubled

WALK.

To walk *is one of the actions of the body that denotes motion from one place to another, and is often used in scripture for the conversation or manner of life,* Rom. 6. 4. Eph. 4. 1, 17. To *walk* in darkness, 1 *John* 1. 6, 7. *is to live in a course of ignorance, error and sin; and* to *walk* in the light, *is to live in the ways of truth and holiness.* To *walk* by faith, 2 *Cor.* 5. 7. *is to rely upon Christ for salvation, and to live in the firm belief that the promises of the word will be fulfilled and accomplished.* To *walk* through the fire, *Isa.* 43. 2. *is to be exercised with many afflictions.* To *walk* after the flesh, *Rom.* 8. 1. *is to be guided by the sensual appetite, and the principles or dictates of corrupt nature.* To *walk* in the flesh, 2 *Cor.* 10. 3. *is to live a natural life, that is subject to many infirmities and calamities.* To *walk* with God, *Gen.* 5. 24. *is to live in sweet communion with God, having a lively sense of his presence, and endeavouring above all things to please him, and to be approved and accepted of him.* To *walk* after the Spirit, *Rom.* 8. 1. *is to be led and guided by his counsels and motions, to regulate and order our whole conversation according to the rule and direction of God's word and Spirit.*

*Gen* 24. 40. the Lord before whom I *w.* will send
48. 15. God before whom my fathers did *w.* bless
*Exod.* 16. 4. whether they will *w.* in my law or no
18. 20. shew them the way wherein they must *w.*
21. 19. if he *w.* abroad, he that smote shall be quit
*Lev.* 18. 3. nor shall *w.* in their ordinances, 20. 23.
*Lev.* 26. 3. if ye *w.* in my statutes, and keep my command: 1 *Kings* 6. 12. *Ezek.* 33. 15. *Zech.* 3. 7.
12. I will *w.* among you, and will be your God
21. if ye *w.* contrary to me I will bring, 23, 27.
24. then will I *w.* contrary to you and punish, 28.
*Deut.* 5. 33. you shall *w.* in all the ways of the Lord that ye may live, 13. 4. | 28. 9. *Ezek.* 37. 24.
8. 19. if ye *w.* after other gods, ye shall perish
29. 19. tho' I *w.* in the imagination of my heart
*Josh.* 22. 5. take diligent heed to *w.* in all his ways
*Judg.* 5. 10. speak, ye that *w.* by the way
1 *Sam.* 2. 30. thy house should *w.* before me for ever
35. he shall *w.* before mine anointed for ever
8. 5. thou art old, thy sons *w.* not in thy ways
1 *Kings* 3. 14. if thou wilt *w.* to keep my comm. as thy father David did *w.* 8. 25. | 9. 4. | 11. 38. 2 *Chr.* 7. 17.
8. 23. who keepest covenant with thy servants that *w.* before thee with all their heart, 2 *Chron.* 6. 14.
36. teach them the good way wherein they should *w.* and give rain on thy land, 2 *Chron.* 6. 27.
*Psal.* 12. 8. the wicked *w.* on every side when vilest
23. 4. tho' I *w.* thro' the valley of shadow of death
26. 11. but as for me, I will *w.* in mine integrity
56. 13. that I may *w.* before God in light of living
82. 5. they know not, they *w.* on in darkness
84. 11. withhold no good from them *w.* uprightly
86. 11. teach me, O Lord, I will *w.* in thy truth
89. 15. they shall *w.* in the light of thy countenance
30. if his children *w.* not in my judgments
101. 2. I will *w.* in my house with a perfect heart
115. 7. feet have they, but they *w.* not
116. 9. I will *w.* before the Lord in the land of living
119. 3. they do no iniquity, they *w.* in his ways
45. I will *w.* at liberty, for I seek thy precepts
138. 7. tho' I *w.* in midst of trouble, thou wilt revive
143. 8. cause me to know way wherein I should *w.*
*Prov.* 2. 7. he is a buckler to them that *w.* uprightly
20. that thou mayest *w.* in the way of good men
3. 23. then shalt thou *w.* in thy way safely
*Isa.* 2. 3. we will *w.* in his paths, *Mic.* 4. 2.
5. O Jacob, let us *w.* in the light of the Lord
3. 16. they *w.* with stretched-forth necks
8. 11. that I should not *w.* in the way of this people
35. 9. but the redeemed shall *w.* there
40. 31. they that wait on Lord, shall *w.* and not faint
42. 5. that giveth spirit to them that *w.* therein
24. for they would not *w.* in his ways nor obedient
59. 9. wait for brightness, but we *w.* in darkness
*Jer.* 3. 17. nor *w.* after imagination of their heart
18. the house of Judah shall *w.* with Israel
6. 16. but they said, we will not *w.* therein
7. 6. if ye *w.* not after other gods to your hurt
9. will ye *w.* after other gods whom ye know not?
9. 4. every neighbour will *w.* with slanders
13. 10. this evil people, which *w.* in imagination of their heart, and *w.* after other gods, 16. 12. | 18. 12.
23. 14. they commit adultery and *w.* in lies
42. 3. God may shew us way wherein we may *w.*
*Lam.* 5. 18. Zion is desolate, the foxes *w.* upon it
*Ezek.* 11. 20. that they may *w.* in my statutes
37. 24. they shall *w.* in my judgments and statutes
*Dan.* 4. 37. those that *w.* in pride he is able to abase
*Hos.* 11. 10. shall *w.* after the Lord, roar like a lion
14. 9. ways of Lord right, the just shall *w.* in them
*Joel* 2. 8. they shall *w.* every one in his path
*Amos* 3. 3. can two *w.* together except they be agreed?
*Mic.* 4. 5. every one will *w.* in name of his god, and we will *w.* in the name of the Lord our God
6. 16. and ye *w.* in the counsels of Omri and Ahab
*Hab.* 3. 15. thou didst *w.* thro' the sea with horses
*Zeph.* 1. 17. that they shall *w.* like blind men
*Zech.* 6. 7. they might *w.* to and fro thro' earth
10. 12. they shall *w.* up and down in his name
*Mat.* 11. 5. the lame *w.* lepers cleansed, *Luke* 7. 22.
*Mark* 7. 5. why *w.* not thy disciples according to
*Luke* 11. 44. men that *w.* over them, are not aware
13. 33. I must *w.* to-day and to morrow and day
24. 17. what communications as ye *w.* and are sad?
*John* 7. 1. for Jesus would not *w.* in Jewry
8. 12. shall not *w.* in darkness but have light of life
11. 9. if any man *w.* in the day, he stumbleth not
10. if a man *w.* in the night, he stumbleth
*Rom.* 4. 12. who *w.* in steps of that faith of Abraham
6. 4. even so we should *w.* in newness of life
*Rom.* 8. 1. who *w.* not after flesh, but after Spirit, 4.
2 *Cor.* 5. 7. for we *w.* by faith, not by sight
6. 16. I will dwell in them and *w.* in them
10. 3. tho' we *w.* in the flesh, not war after the flesh
*Gal.* 6. 16. as many as *w.* according to this rule
*Eph.* 2. 10. God hath ordained we should *w.* in them
4. 1. that ye *w.* worthy of the vocation wherewith
17. that ye *w.* not as other Gentiles, in vanity
5. 15. see then that ye *w.* circumspectly, not as fools
*Phil.* 3. 17. brethren, mark them which *w.* so
18. many *w.* of whom I told you, and tell weeping
*Col.* 1. 10. that ye might *w.* worthy of the Lord unto all pleasing, being fruitful, 1 *Thess.* 2. 12.
1 *Thess.* 4. 12. ye may *w.* honestly to those without
2 *Thess.* 3. 11. some which *w.* among you disorderly
2 *Pet.* 2. 10. but chiefly them that *w.* after the flesh
1 *John* 1. 6. if say, we have fellowship and *w.* in dark.
7. but if we *w.* in the light, as he is in the light
2 *John* 6. *w.* after his commandments, as ye have heard from the beginning ye should *w.* in it
3 *John* 4. to hear that my children *w.* in the truth
*Jude* 18. mockers should *w.* after their ungodly lusts
*Rev.* 3. 4. and they shall *w.* with me in white
9. 20. idols that cannot see, nor hear, nor *w.*
16. 15. blessed is he that watcheth, lest he *w.* naked
21. 24. the nations shall *w.* in the light of the city

WALK, *imperatively.*

*Gen.* 13. 17. arise, *w.* thro' the land, *Josh.* 18. 8.
17. 1. almighty God, *w.* before me, and be perfect
*Psal.* 48. 12. *w.* about Zion and go round about her
*Prov.* 1. 15. my son, *w.* not in the way with them
*Eccl.* 11. 9. *w.* in the ways of thy heart and eyes
*Isa.* 2. 5. O Jacob, let us *w.* in the light of the Lord
30. 21. a voice saying, this is the way *w.* ye in it
50. 11. *w.* in the sight of your fire and in sparks
*Jer.* 6. 16. ask, where is the good way, *w.* therein
25. go not forth into fields, nor *w.* by the way
7. 23. *w.* ye in all the ways I commanded you
*Ezek.* 20. 18. *w.* ye not in statutes of your fathers
*Zech.* 6. 7. they might *w.* to and fro thro' the earth
*Mat.* 9. 5. or to say, rise and *w.* *Mark* 2. 9. *Luke* 5. 23. *John* 5. 8, 11, 12. *Acts* 3. 6.
*John* 12. 35. *w.* while ye have the light, lest darkness
*Rom.* 13. 13. let us *w.* honestly as in the day
1 *Cor.* 7. 17. as Lord called every one, so let him *w.*
*Gal.* 5. 16. *w.* in the Spirit, and not fulfil lusts, 25.
*Eph.* 5. 2. *w.* in love || 8. *w.* as children of light
*Phil.* 3. 16. let us *w.* by the same rule and mind same
*Col.* 2. 6. as ye have received Christ, so *w.* in him
4. 5. *w.* in wisdom toward them that are without

*To* WALK.

*Lev.* 18. 4. *to w.* in my ordinances, for I am the Lord
*Deut.* 8. 6. *to w.* in his ways, and fear him, 10. 12. | 11. 22. | 13. 5. | 19. 9. | 26. 17. | 30. 16. *Josh.* 22. 5. *Judg.* 2. 22. 1 *Kings* 2. 3. | 8. 58. 2 *Chron.* 6. 31.
1 *Kings* 2. 4. take heed *to w.* before me in truth
8. 61. heart perfect, *to w.* in his statutes, *Ez.* 36. 27.
16. 31. a light thing *to w.* in the sins of Jeroboam
2 *Kings* 10. 31. Jehu took no heed *to w.* in law of Lord
23. 3. Josiah made a covenant *to w.* after the Lord to keep his commandments, 2 *Chron.* 34. 31.
2 *Chron.* 6. 16. that children take heed *to w.* in my law
*Neh.* 5. 9. ought ye not *to w.* in the fear of God?
10. 29. they entered into an oath *to w.* in God's law
*Psal.* 78. 10. they refused *to w.* in his law
*Prov.* 2. 13. leave right *to w.* in ways of darkness
*Eccl.* 6. 8. poor that knoweth *to w.* before the living
*Jer.* 18. 15. *to w.* in paths, in a way not cast up
26. 4. if ye will not hearken *to w.* in my law
31. 9. I will cause them *to w.* in a straight way
*Ezek.* 36. 12. I will cause men *to w.* upon you
*Dan.* 9. 10. nor have we obeyed *to w.* in his laws
*Mic.* 6. 8. and *to w.* humbly with thy God
*Hab.* 3. 19. he will make me *to w.* on high places
*Zech.* 1. 10. whom Lord hath sent *to w.* to and fro
3. 7. will give places *to w.* among these that stand by
*Mat.* 15. 31. saw the lame *to w.* they glorified God
*Luke* 20. 46. the scribes desire *to w.* in long robes
*Acts* 3. 12. as though we had made this man *to w.*
14. 16. suffered all nations *to w.* in their own ways
21. 21. to circumcise nor *to w.* after their customs
1 *Thess.* 4. 1. how you ought *to w.* and to please God
1 *John* 2. 6. ought himself so *to w.* as he walked

WALKED.

*Gen.* 5. 22. Enoch *w.* with God, and was not, 24.
6. 9. Noah was a juſt man, and *w.* with God
*Exod.* 14. 29. Iſrael *w.* upon the dry land in the ſea
*Lev.* 26. 40. that alſo they have *w.* contrary to me
*Joſh.* 5. 6. Iſrael *w.* forty years in the wilderneſs
*Judg.* 2. 17. turned out of the way their fathers *w.* in
5. 6. in days of Jael the travellers *w.* thro' by-paths
11. 16. when Iſrael *w.* thro' the wilderneſs
1 *Sam.* 8. 3. Samuel's ſons *w.* not in his ways
2 *Sam.* 2. 29. Abner and his men *w.* all that night
11. 2. David *w.* on the roof of the king's houſe
1 *Kings* 8. 25. that they *w.* before me as thou haſt *w.*
9. 4. as David thy father *w.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 16. | 7. 17.
11. 33. have not *w.* in my ways, to do right in my eyes, *Ezek.* 5. 6, 7. | 11. 12. | 20. 13, 16, 21.
15. 26. he *w.* in the way of his father, 22. 52.
34. Baaſha did evil in ſight of Lord, and *w.* in way of Jeroboam, 16. 2. 2 *Kings* 13. 6. | 17. 22.
2 *Kings* 4. 35. he returned, and *w.* in houſe to and fro
17. 8. Hoſhea *w.* in the ſtatutes of the heathen
19. Judah kept not commands of Lord, but *w.* in the ſtatutes of Iſrael which they made, 2 *Chr.* 21. 13.
21. 22. Amon forſook the Lord, and *w.* not in way of Lord, *Jer.* 9. 13. | 32. 23. | 44. 10, 23.
22. 2. Joſiah *w.* in the ways of David, 2 *Chron.* 34. 2.
2 *Chron.* 11. 17. for three years they *w.* in way of David
17. 4. Jehoſhaphat *w.* in God's commandments
21. 12. haſt not *w.* in the ways of Jehoſhaphat
*Job* 29. 3. when by his light I *w.* thro' darkneſs
31. 7. if mine heart *w.* after mine eyes and any blot
*Pſal.* 55. 14. we *w.* to the houſe of God in company
81. 12. to hearts luſts, they *w.* in their own counſels
13. O that Iſrael had *w.* in my ways!
142. 3. in the way I *w.* have they laid a ſnare
*Iſa.* 9. 2. people that *w.* in darkneſs ſeen great light
20. 3. as my ſervant Iſaiah hath *w.* naked for a ſign
*Jer.* 2. 5. that they have *w.* after vanity, 8.
7. 24. but *w.* in counſels of their evil heart, 11. 8.
8. 2. after whom they have *w.* 9. 14. | 16. 11.
*Ezek.* 16. 47. yet haſt not thou *w.* after their ways
18. 9. hath *w.* in my ſtatutes and judgments, 17.
23. 31. thou haſt *w.* in the way of thy ſiſter
28. 14. haſt *w.* in the midſt of the ſtones of fire
*Amos* 2. 4. after the way which their fathers *w.*
*Zech.* 1. 11. we have *w.* to and fro thro' earth, 6. 7.
*Mal.* 3. 14. what profit that we have *w.* mournfully?
*Mark* 5. 42. ſtraightway the damſel aroſe and *w.*
16. 12. Jeſus appeared to two of them as they *w.*
*John* 6. 66. many diſciples *w.* no more with him
11. 54. Jeſus *w.* no more openly among the Jews
*Acts* 3. 8. and he leaped up, ſtood and *w.* 14. 10.
14. 8. a cripple from the womb, who never had *w.*
2 *Cor.* 10. 2. who think as if we *w.* according to fleſh
12. 18. did Titus make gain of you? *w.* we not in the ſame ſpirit? *w.* we not in the ſame ſteps?
*Gal.* 2. 14. but when I ſaw they *w.* not uprightly
*Eph.* 2. 2. wherein in time paſt ye *w.* *Col.* 3. 7.
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. when we *w.* in laſciviouſneſs, in luſts

*He* WALKED.

1 *Kings* 3. 6. to David, as *he w.* before thee in truth
15. 3. Abijam *w.* in all the ſins of his father, which he had done before him, 2 *Kings* 21. 21.
16. 26. for *he w.* in all the ways of Jeroboam
22. 43. *he w.* in all the way of Aſa, 2 *Chron.* 20. 32.
2 *Kings* 8. 18. and *he w.* in the way of the kings of Iſrael, 16. 3. 2 *Chron.* 21. 6. | 28. 2.
27. and *he w.* in the way of the kings of Iſrael, as did the houſe of Ahab, 2 *Chron.* 22. 3, 5.
2 *Chron.* 17. 3. *he w.* in the firſt ways of David
*Dan.* 4. 29. Nebuchadn. *w.* in the palace of Babylon
*Hoſ.* 5. 11. *he* willingly *w.* after the commandment
*Mal.* 2. 6. *he w.* with me in peace and equity
*Mat.* 14. 29. Peter *w.* on the water to go to Jeſus
1 *John* 2. 6. ought himſelf ſo to walk even as *he w.*

*I have* WALKED.

*Lev.* 26. 41. and that *I have w.* contrary to them
1 *Sam.* 12. 2. *I have w.* before you from childhood
2 *Sam.* 7. 6. *I have w.* in a tent and tabernacle
7. in all places wherein *I have w.* with Iſrael
2 *Kings* 20. 3. remember how *I have w.* before thee
*Job* 31. 5. if *I have w.* with vanity, or foot haſted
*Pſal.* 26. 1. judge me, for *I have w.* in my integrity
3. and *I have w.* in thy truth, *Iſa.* 38. 3.

WALKEDST.

*John* 21. 18. when young, *w.* whither thou wouldſt

WALKEST.

*Deut.* 6. 7. ſhalt talk of them when thou *w.* 11. 19.
1 *Kings* 2. 42. on the day thou *w.* abroad any whither
*Iſa.* 43. 2. when thou *w.* thro' the fire not be burnt
*Acts* 21. 24. thou thyſelf *w.* orderly and keepeſt law
*Rom.* 14. 15. if brother grieved, now *w.* not charitably
3 *John* 3. truth in thee even as thou *w.* in the truth

WALKETH.

*Gen.* 24. 65. what man is this that *w.* in the field?
*Deut.* 23. 14. Lord thy God *w.* in midſt of the camp
1 *Sam.* 12. 2. behold, the king *w.* before you
*Job* 18. 8. he is caſt into a net, and he *w.* on a ſnare
22. 14. he *w.* in the circuit of heaven
34. 8. goeth in company, and *w.* with wicked men
*Pſal.* 1. 1. bleſſed that *w.* not in counſel of the ungodly
15. 2. he that *w.* uprightly ſhall dwell in holy hill
39. 6. ſurely every man *w.* in a vain ſhew
73. 9. and their tongue *w.* through the earth
91. 6. nor for the peſtilence that *w.* in darkneſs
101. 6. he that *w.* in a perfect way ſhall ſerve me
104. 3. who *w.* upon the wings of the wind
128. 1. bleſſed is every one that *w.* in his ways
*Prov.* 6. 12. a wicked man *w.* with a froward mouth
10. 9. he that *w.* uprightly *w.* ſurely, 28. 18.
13. 20. he that *w.* with wiſe men ſhall be wiſe
14. 2. he that *w.* in uprightneſs feareth the Lord
15. 21. a man of underſtanding *w.* uprightly
19. 1. better is poor that *w.* in integrity, 28. 6.
20. 7. the juſt man *w.* in his integrity, childr. bleſſed
28. 26. whoſo *w.* wiſely, he ſhall be delivered
*Eccl.* 2. 14. but the fool *w.* in darkneſs, I perceived
10. 3. when he that is a fool *w.* by the way
*Iſa.* 33. 15. he that *w.* righteouſly, ſhall dwell on high
50. 10. that *w.* in darkneſs and hath no light
65. 2. which *w.* in a way that was not good
*Jer.* 10. 23. it is not in man that *w.* to direct his ſteps
23. 17. that *w.* after the imagination of his heart
*Ezek.* 11. 21. heart *w.* after their deteſtable things
*Mic.* 2. 7. my words do good to him that *w.* uprightly
*Nah.* 2. 11. where the lion, even the old lion *w.*
*Mat.* 12. 43. when the unclean ſpirit is gone out, he *w.* thro' dry places, ſeeking reſt, *Luke* 11. 24.
*John* 12. 35. he that *w.* in darkneſs knoweth not
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 6. withdraw from brother that *w.* diſorderly
1 *Pet.* 5. 8. devil *w.* about ſeeking whom he may devour
1 *John* 2. 11. who hateth his brother, *w.* in darkneſs
*Rev.* 2. 1. *w.* in midſt of the ſeven golden candleſticks

WALKING.

*Gen.* 3. 8. they heard the voice of Lord *w.* in garden
*Deut.* 2. 7. Lord knoweth thy *w.* thro' wilderneſs
1 *Kings* 3. 3. Solomon loved the Lord, *w.* as David
16. 19. Zimri *w.* in the way of Jeroboam
*Job* 1. 7. from *w.* up and down in the earth, 2. 2.
31. 26. or beheld the moon *w.* in brightneſs
*Eccl.* 10. 7. I have ſeen princes *w.* as ſervants
*Iſa.* 3. 16. haughty, *w.* and mincing as they go
20. 2. and he did ſo, *w.* naked and bare-foot
57. 2. ſhall reſt, each one *w.* in his uprightneſs
*Jer.* 6. 28. all grievous revolters, *w.* with ſlanders
*Dan.* 3. 25. I ſee four men looſe *w.* in the fire
*Mic.* 2. 11. if a man *w.* in ſpirit and falſhood do lie
*Mat.* 14. 25. Jeſus went to them *w.* on the ſea
26. ſaw him *w.* on ſea, were troubled, *Mark* 6. 48.
*Mark* 8. 24. blind man ſaid, I ſee men as trees *w.*
*Luke* 1. 6. *w.* in all the commandments blameleſs
*Acts* 3. 8. lame man *w.* leaping, and praiſing God, 9.
9. 31. were edified, *w.* in the fear of the Lord
2 *Cor.* 4. 2. not *w.* in craftineſs, nor handling word
2 *Pet.* 3. 3. ſcoffers, *w.* after their luſts, *Jude* 16.
2 *John* 4. that I found thy children *w.* in truth

WALL.

*Gen.* 46. 6. in their ſelf-will they digged down a *w.*
49. 22. a bough whoſe branches run over the *w.*
*Exod.* 14. 22. and the waters were a *w.* to them
*Lev.* 14. 37. if plague in ſight lower than the *w.*
*Num.* 22. 24. a *w.* being on this ſide, a *w.* on that ſide
25. the aſs cruſhed Balaam's foot againſt the *w.*
*Joſh.* 2. 15. for Rahab dwelt upon the town *w.*
6. 5. the *w.* of the city ſhall fall down flat, 20.
1 *Sam.* 18. 11. I will ſmite David to the *w.* 19. 10.
20. 25. and the king ſat upon his ſeat by the *w.*
25. 16. they were a *w.* to us both by night and day
1 *Sam.* 25. 22. if I leave by the morning light any that piſſeth againſt the *w.* 34. 1 *Kings* 14. 10. | 16. 11. | 21. 21. 2 *Kings* 9. 8.
31. 10. and they faſtened Saul's body to the *w.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 20. knew ye not they would ſhoot from *w.*?
21. milſtone from the *w.* why went ye nigh the *w.*?
20. 15. the people battered the *w.* to throw it down
21. behold, his head ſhall be thrown over the *w.*
22. 30. by my God have leaped over a *w.* *Pſal.* 18 29.
1 *Kings* 4. 33. to the hyſſop that ſprings out of the *w.*
20. 30. a *w.* fell upon 27000 of the men left
21. 23. the dogs ſhall eat Jezebel by *w.* of Jezreel
2 *Kings* 3. 27. offered him for a burnt-offering on *w.*
4. 10. let us make a little chamber on the *w.*
6. 26. the king of Iſrael was paſſing by on the *w.*
9. 33. Jezebel's blood was ſprinkled on the *w.*
18. 26. talk not with us in the Jews language in ears of the people that are on the *w.* *Iſa.* 36. 11.
20. 2. then Hezekiah turned his face to the *w.* and prayed to the Lord, ſaying, *Iſa.* 38. 2.
2 *Chron.* 25. 23. Joaſh brake down the *w.* of Jeruſalem
36. 19. Nebuchadnezzar brake down the *w.*
*Ezra* 5. 3. who hath commanded you to make this *w.*?
9. 9. to give us a *w.* in Judah and Jeruſalem
*Neh.* 1. 3. the *w.* of Jeruſalem is broken down
2. 15. I viewed the *w.* ‖ 17. let us build the *w.*
4. 3. a fox ſhall even break down their ſtone *w.*
6. ſo built we the *w.* all the *w.* was joined together
15. that we returned all of us to the *w.* every one
6. 6. for which cauſe thou buildeſt the *w.* to be
15. ſo the *w.* was finiſhed in the month Elul
12. 27. at the dedication of the *w.* of Jeruſalem
13. 21. I ſaid to them, why lodge ye about the *w.*?
*Pſal.* 62. 3. as a bowing *w.* ſhall ye be, as a tottering
*Prov.* 18. 11. as an high *w.* in his own conceit
24. 31. the ſtone *w.* thereof was broken down
*Cant.* 2. 9. my beloved ſtandeth behind our *w.*
8. 9. if ſhe be a *w.* will build ‖ 10. I am a *w.*
*Iſa.* 2. 15. the day of the Lord on every fenced *w.*
5. 5. I will break down the *w.* of my vineyard
25. 4. when the blaſt is as a ſtorm againſt the *w.*
30. 13. as a breach ſwelling out in an high *w.*
59. 10. we grope for the *w.* like the blind
*Jer.* 15. 20. I will make thee a fenced braſen *w.*
49. 27. I will kindle a fire in the *w.* of Damaſcus
51. 44. yea the *w.* of Babylon ſhall fall
*Lam.* 2. 8. to deſtroy the *w.* of the daughter of Zion
18. their heart cried, O *w.* of the daughter of Zion
*Ezek.* 4. 3. for a *w.* of iron between thee and the city
8. 7. a hole in the *w.* ‖ 8. dig in the *w.* 12. 5.
10. the idols of Iſrael pourtrayed on the *w.*
13. 12. *w.* is fallen, 15. ‖ 38. 20. every *w.* ſhall fall
15. then I will accompliſh my wrath on the *w.*
41. 5. after he meaſured the *w.* of the houſe
43. 8. in ſetting the *w.* between me and them
*Dan.* 5. 5. fingers wrote on the plaiſter of the *w.*
9. 25. ſtreet ſhall be built, and *w.* in troublous times
*Hoſ.* 2. 6. I will make a *w.* that ſhall not find
*Joel* 2. 7. they ſhall climb the *w.* like men of war
9. they ſhall run upon the *w.* and climb up
*Amos* 1. 7. I will ſend a fire on the *w.* of Gaza
10. on the *w.* of Tyrus ‖ 14. in *w.* of Rabbah
5. 19. leaned his hand on the *w.* a ſerpent bit him
7. 7. behold, the Lord ſtood upon a *w.* made by
*Nah.* 2. 5. they ſhall make haſte to the *w.* thereof
*Hab.* 2. 11. for the ſtone ſhall cry out of the *w.*
*Acts* 9. 25. then the diſciples by night let Saul down by the *w.* in a baſket, 2 *Cor.* 11. 33.
23. 3. God ſhall ſmite thee, thou whited *w.*
*Eph.* 2. 14. Chriſt hath broken down the middle *w.*
*Rev.* 21. 14. the *w.* of the city had twelve foundations
18. the building of the *w.* of it was jaſper

*See* BUILT.

WALLED.

*Lev.* 25. 29. if a man ſell a dwelling-houſe in a *w.* city
30. the houſe in the *w.* city ſhall be eſtabliſhed
*Num.* 13. 28. the cities *w.* and very great, *Deut.* 1. 28.

WALLOW.

*Jer.* 6. 26. gird with ſackcloth, *w.* thyſelf in aſhes
25. 34. ye ſhepherds, cry, *w.* yourſelves in aſhes
48. 26. Moab ſhall *w.* in his vomit, be in derision
*Ezek.* 27. 30. they ſhall *w.* themſelves in the aſhes

WALLOWED.

2 *Sam.* 20, 12. Amaſa *w.* in blood in the high-way

*Mark*

*Mark* 9. 20. he fell on the ground and *w.* foaming

WALLOWING.

2 *Pet.* 2. 22. and the ſow waſhed to *w.* in the mire

WALLS.

*Lev.* 14. 37. if plague be in the *w.* of the houſe, 39.
25. 31. the villages having no *w.* counted as fields
*Deut.* 3. 5. theſe cities were fenced with high *w.*
28. 52. till thy high-fenced *w.* come down
2 *Kings* 25. 4. the men of war fled between two *w.*
10. the army of the Chaldees brake down the *w.*
of Jeruſalem round about, *Jer.* 39. 8.
*Ezra* 4. 13. if this city be built and *w.* ſet up, 16.
5. 8. timber is laid in the *w.* work goeth faſt on
*Neh.* 4. 7. heard that the *w.* of Jeruſalem were made up
*Job* 24. 11. which make oil within their *w.*
*Pſal.* 51. 18. build thou the *w.* of Jeruſalem
55. 10. day and night they go about it on *w.* thereof
122. 7. peace be within thy *w.* and proſperity
*Prov.* 25. 28. is like a city broken down, without *w.*
*Cant.* 5. 7. the keepers of the *w.* took away my vail
*Iſa.* 22. 5. it is a day of breaking down the *w.*
25. 12. the fortreſs of thy *w.* ſhall he bring down
26. 1. ſalvation will God appoint for *w.* and bulwarks
49. 16. behold, thy *w.* are continually before me
56. 5. within my *w.* a place and a name better
60. 10. the ſons of ſtrangers ſhall build up thy *w.*
18. but thou ſhalt call thy *w.* ſalvation and gates
62. 6. I have ſet watchmen on thy *w.* O Jeruſalem
*Jer.* 1. 15. ſet their thrones againſt the *w.* of Jeruſalem
5. 10. go ye up upon her *w.* and deſtroy, make not
50. 15. Babylon's *w.* are thrown down, 51. 58.
*Ezek.* 26. 4. they ſhall deſtroy the *w.* of Tyrus, 12.
27. 11. the men of Arvad were upon thy *w.*
33. 30. ſtill are talking againſt thee by the *w.*
38. 11. all of them dwelling without *w.* or gates
*Mic.* 7. 11. in the day that thy *w.* are to be built
*Zech.* 2. 4. Jeruſalem be inhabited as towns without *w.*
*Heb.* 11. 30. by faith the *w.* of Jericho fell down

WANDER.

*Gen.* 20. 13. when God cauſed me to *w.* from my
*Num.* 14. 33. your children ſhall *w.* in the wilderneſs forty years, 32. 13. *Joſh.* 14. 10. *Pſal.* 107. 40.
*Deut.* 27. 18. curſed is he that cauſeth the blind to *w.*
*Job* 12. 24. he cauſeth them to *w.* in a wilderneſs
38. 41. when his young ravens *w.* for lack of meat
*Pſal.* 55. 7. then would I *w.* far off and remain
59. 15. let them *w.* up and down for meat
119. 10. O let me not *w.* from thy commandments
*Iſa.* 47. 15. they ſhall *w.* every one to his quarter
*Jer.* 14. 10. Lord ſaith, thus have they loved to *w.*
48. 12. ſend wanderers that ſhall cauſe him to *w.*
*Amos* 8. 12. and they ſhall *w.* from ſea to ſea

WANDERERS.

*Jer.* 48. 12. days come that I will ſend to him *w.*
*Hoſ.* 9. 17. they ſhall be *w.* among the nations

WANDERED.

*Gen.* 21. 14. Hagar *w.* in the wilderneſs of Beer-ſheba
*Pſal.* 107. 4. they *w.* in the wilderneſs, *Iſa.* 16. 8.
*Lam.* 4. 14. they have *w.* as blind men in the ſtreets
*Ezek.* 34. 6. my ſheep *w.* thro' all the mountains
*Amos* 4. 8. two or three cities *w.* to one city to drink
*Heb.* 11. 37. *w.* about in ſheep-ſkins and goat-ſkins
38. they *w.* in deſerts, in mountains and in dens

WANDEREST.

*Jer.* 2. 20. when under every green tree thou *w.*

WANDERETH.

*Job* 15. 23. he *w.* abroad for bread, ſaying, where is it?
*Prov.* 21. 16. that *w.* out of the way of underſtanding
27. 8. as a bird that *w.* from her neſt, ſo is a man that *w.* from his place
*Iſa.* 16. 3. take counſel, bewray not him that *w.*
*Jer.* 49. 5. and none ſhall gather up him that *w.*

WANDERING.

*Gen.* 37. 15. behold, he was *w.* in the field
*Prov.* 26. 2. as the bird by *w.* a ſwallow by flying
*Eccl.* 6. 9. better is the ſight of the eyes than the *w.*
*Iſa.* 16. 2. it ſhall be as a *w.* bird caſt out of the neſt
1 *Tim.* 5. 13. to be idle, *w.* about from houſe to houſe
*Jude* 13. *w.* ſtars, to whom is reſerved darkneſs

WANDERINGS.

*Pſal.* 56. 8. thou telleſt my *w.* put thou my tears

WANT.

*Deut.* 28. 48. thou ſhalt ſerve thy enemies in *w.*
57. he ſhall eat them for *w.* of all things ſecretly
*Judg.* 18. 10. a place where is no *w.* 19. 19.
*Job* 24. 8. they embrace the rock for *w.* of ſhelter
30. 3. for *w.* and famine they were ſolitary
31. 19. if I have ſeen any periſh for *w.* of clothing
*Pſal.* 34. 9. there is no *w.* to them that fear him
*Prov.* 6. 11. and thy *w.* as an armed man, 24. 34.
10. 21. but fools die for *w.* of wiſdom
13. 23. there is that is deſtroyed for *w.* of judgment
14. 28. in *w.* of people is deſtruction of the prince
21. 5. but of every one that is haſty only to *w.*
22. 16. that giveth to the rich ſhall ſurely come to *w.*
*Lam.* 4. 9. ſtricken thro' for *w.* of the fruits of the field
*Amos* 4. 6. I have given you *w.* of bread in your places
*Mark* 12. 44. ſhe of her *w.* caſt in all ſhe had
*Luke* 15. 14. a famine aroſe, he began to be in *w.*
2 *Cor.* 8. 14. your abundance be a ſupply for their *w.*
9. 12. not only ſupplieth the *w.* of the ſaints
*Phil.* 4. 11. not that I ſpeak in reſpect of *w.*

WANTS.

*Judg.* 19. 20. howſoever, let all thy *w.* lie on me
*Phil.* 2. 25. Epaphroditus that miniſtered to my *w.*

WANT.

*Pſal.* 23. 1. the Lord is my ſhepherd, I ſhall not *w.*
34. 10. they that ſeek Lord ſhall not *w.* any good
*Prov.* 13. 25. but the belly of the wicked ſhall *w.*
*Iſa.* 34. 16. no one ſhall fail, none ſhall *w.* her mate
*Jer.* 33. 17. David not *w.* a man to ſit on the throne
18. Levites not *w.* a man ‖ 35. 19. Jonadab not *w.*
*Ezek.* 4. 17. that they may *w.* bread and water

WANTED.

*Jer.* 44. 18. we have *w.* all things, have been conſumed
*John* 2. 3. when they *w.* wine, mother of Jeſus ſaith
2 *Cor.* 11. 9. when I *w.* I was chargeable to no man

WANTETH.

*Deut.* 15. 8. ſhall lend him for his need in that he *w.*
*Prov.* 9. 4. for him that *w.* underſtanding ſhe ſaith, 16.
10. 19. in multitude of words there *w.* not ſin
28. 16. prince that *w.* underſtanding is an oppreſſor
*Eccl.* 6. 2. ſo that he *w.* nothing for his ſoul
*Cant.* 7. 2. like a round goblet that *w.* not liquor

WANTING.

2 *Kings* 10. 19. call all prophets of Baal and all his prieſts, let none be *w.* whoſo ſhall be *w.* ſhall not live
*Prov.* 19. 7. purſueth with words, yet they are *w.* to
*Eccl.* 1. 15. that which is *w.* cannot be numbered
*Dan.* 5. 27. thou art weighed in balances and found *w.*
*Tit.* 1. 5. ſhouldſt ſet in order the things that are *w.*
3. 13. that nothing be *w.* unto them
*Jam.* 1. 4. ye may be perfect and entire, *w.* nothing

WANTON.

*Iſa.* 3. 16. the daughters of Zion walk with *w.* eyes
1 *Tim.* 5. 11. to wax *w.* againſt Chriſt, they marry
*Jam.* 5. 5. ye have lived in pleaſure and been *w.*

WANTONNESS.

*Rom.* 13. 13. walk honeſtly, not in chambering and *w.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 18. they allure thro' luſts and much *w.*

WAR.

*When the Hebrews drew out their armies and went to* war *againſt their enemies, and the time of battle was at hand, the high-prieſt preſented himſelf at the head of the army, and ſpoke to the people in this manner:* Hear, O Iſrael, and be not in fear of your enemies; for the Lord your God fights for you. *After which the officers proclaimed aloud at the head of every troop;* Is there any one here that hath built a new houſe, and has not yet inhabited it? let him depart, and return to his houſe, for fear that another ſhould come and live in it firſt, *&c. as in* Deut. 20. 2, 3, 4, &c.

*The Hebrews were formerly a very warlike nation. The books that inform us of their* wars, *are neither flattering authors, nor ignorant, but were authors inſpired by the Spirit of truth and wiſdom. Their warriors were none of thoſe fabulous heroes, or profeſſed conquerors, whoſe buſineſs it was to ravage cities and provinces, and to reduce foreign nations under their dominion, merely for the ſake of governing them, or for purchaſing a name. They were commonly wiſe and valiant Generals, raiſed up by God* to fight the battles of the Lord, *and to exterminate his enemies. Theſe were ſuch as* Joſhua, Caleb, Gideon, Jephthah, Samſon, David, *and* Joſiah, *whoſe names alone are a ſufficient encomium.*

*Their* wars *were not undertaken upon ſlight occaſions, nor performed with a ſmall number of people. Under Joſhua, the affair was of no leſs importance, than to make himſelf maſter of a large country, which God had given to the Iſraelites; to root out ſeveral powerful enemies, which God had devoted to deſtruction; and to vindicate an offended Deity, and human nature, which had been debaſed by a wicked and corrupt people, who had filled up the meaſure of their iniquities. Under the Judges, the matter was to aſſert the liberty of the Iſraelites, by ſhaking off the yoke of powerful kings, who kept them in ſubjection. Under Saul and David, the ſame motives prevailed to undertake* war; *and to theſe were added a farther motive, the making a conqueſt of ſuch provinces as God had promiſed to his people; ſo far was it from their intention merely to reduce the power of the Philiſtines, the Ammonites, the Moabites, the Idumeans, the Arabians, the Syrians, and the ſeveral princes that were in poſſeſſion of thoſe countries.*

*In the latter times of the kingdoms of Iſrael and Judah, we may obſerve their kings bearing the ſhock of the greateſt kings in the world, namely, thoſe of Aſia, the kings of Aſſyria and Chaldea, Shalmaneſer, Sennacherib, Eſar-haddon, and Nebuchadnezzar, who made the whole Eaſt tremble. Under the Maccabees, the choſen people, with an handful of men, oppoſed the whole power of the kings of Aſſyria, and againſt all their power upheld the religion of their fathers, and ſhook off the yoke of their authority, who had a deſign both againſt their religion and liberty. In the latter times of their nation, with what courage, with what intrepidity and conſtancy, did they ſuſtain the* wars *againſt the Romans, who were the maſters of the world?*

*But how great armies did they bring into the field? In the beginning, under Moſes and Joſhua, they were all ſoldiers, and men bearing arms. They came out of Egypt to the number of ſix hundred thouſand fighting men. When Joſhua entered into the land of Canaan, he fought ſometimes with detachments of his troops, and ſometimes with his whole army, according as exigencies required. God would often give the victory to very ſmall armies, to ſignalize his omnipotence, and to humble the pride of man. For example, under Gideon, where God ordered this general to ſend away the greateſt part of his army, and only to keep with him* three hundred *men, with which he defeated an innumerable multitude of Midianites and Amalekites. Sometimes numerous armies were brought into the field: Abijah king of Judah, with an army of four hundred thouſand men, made* war *with Jeroboam king of Iſrael, who had to the number of eight hundred thouſand: And of theſe eight hundred thouſand, there were five hundred thouſand ſlain in one battle,* 2 Chron. 13. 3—17. *Pekah, ſon of Remaliah king of Iſrael, in one day killed one hundred and twenty thouſand men of the troops of Judah,* 2 Chron. 28. 6. *Aſa king of Judah, having an army of five hundred and eighty thouſand men, was attacked by Zerah king of Cuſh, who had an army of a million of men: Zerah was entirely routed by the troops of Aſa,* 2 Chron. 14. 9—13.

*We may diſtinguiſh* two *kinds of* wars *among the Hebrews. Some were of obligation, as being expreſſly commanded by the Lord; but others were free and voluntary. The firſt were ſuch as God appointed them to undertake: For example, againſt the Amalekites, and the Canaanites, which were nations devoted to deſtruction for their ſins. The others were undertaken by the captains of the people, to revenge ſome injuries offered to the nation, to puniſh ſome inſults or offences: Such was that which the Hebrews made againſt the city of Gibeah, and againſt the tribe of Benjamin, which*

*would uphold them in their fault*, Judg. 20. 8. *And such was that which David made against the Ammonites, whose king had affronted his ambassadors*, 2 Sam. 10. 1—14. *Or to maintain and defend their allies; as that of Joshua against the kings of the Canaanites, to protect the Gibeonites*, Josh. 10. 6—11. *Lastly, whatever just reasons may authorize a nation or a prince to make* war *against another, seems to have obtained among the Hebrews.* War *is threatened by God in scripture as one of the greatest judgments, and may justly be reckoned among the many dreadful miseries which sin has entailed on mankind.*

*The common acceptation of* war *in scripture, is a state of hostility between nations, states, provinces, or parties, as in* 1 Kings 14. 30. Luke 14. 31. *and many other places: But it is taken in a spiritual sense in* 2 Cor. 10. 3. *where the Apostle says,* We *war* not after the flesh, *that is,* "*We do not use outward force and strength; but* "*as the end of our warfare is spiritual, so are* "*the means; the gospel we preach has its effects* "*on the minds and inward part of men; and,* "*through the power of divine grace, is made ef-* "*fectual for the subduing and sanctifying their* "*corrupt and sinful natures.*"

*Exod.* 1. 10. when there is *w.* they join our enemies
13. 17. lest the people repent when they see *w.*
17. 16. the Lord will have *w.* with Amalek
32. 17. there is a noise of *w.* in the camp
*Num.* 1. 3. from twenty years old, all that are able to go forth to *w.* 20. 22. | 26. 2. *Deut.* 3. 18.
10. 9. if ye go to *w.* ye shall blow an alarm
31. 3. Moses spake, arm some of yourselves to the *w.*
4. of every tribe 1000 shall ye send to the *w.*
32. 6. shall your brethren go to *w.* and ye sit there?
20. if ye will go armed before the Lord to *w.* 27.
*Deut.* 4. 34. hath God assayed by *w.* to take a nation
20. 12. but will make *w.* against thee, 19, 20.
21. 10. when thou goest forth to *w.* against enemies
24. 5. when hath taken a wife shall not go to *w.*
*Josh.* 11. 23. and the land rested from *w.* 14. 15.
14. 11. so is my strength now for *w.* to go out
*Judg.* 3. 2. that Israel might know to teach them *w.*
5. 8. chose new gods, then was *w.* in the gates
11. 27. but thou dost me wrong to *w.* against me
21. 22. we reserved not to each his wife in the *w.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 52. was sore *w.* against Philistines, 19. 8.
28. 15. for the Philistines make *w.* against me
2 *Sam.* 3. 1. long *w.* between house of Saul and David
11. 7. David demanded how the *w.* prospered
1 *Kings* 2. 5. shed the blood of *w.* put the blood of *w.*
14. 30. *w.* between Rehoboam and Jeroboam, 15. 6.
15. 7. there was *w.* between Abijam and Jeroboam
16. there was *w.* between Asa and Baasha, 32.
20. 18. or be come out for *w.* take them alive
22. 1. they continued three years without *w.*
2 *Kings* 18. 20. I have counsel and strength for *w.*
1 *Chron.* 5. 10. they made *w.* with the Hagarites, 19.
22. many slain, because the *w.* was of God
2 *Chron.* 15. 19. no *w.* to the 35th year of Asa
35. 21. but against the house wherewith I have *w.*
*Job* 5. 20. in *w.* redeem from power of the sword
10. 17. changes and *w.* are against me
38. 23. which I have reserved against the day of *w.*
*Psal.* 27. 3. though *w.* should rise against me
55. 21. words smooth, but *w.* was in his heart
68. 30. scatter thou the people that delight in *w.*
120. 7. but when I speak, they are for *w.*
140. 2. continually are gathered together for *w.*
*Prov.* 20. 18. and with good advice make *w.*
24. 6. for by wise counsel thou shalt make thy *w.*
*Eccl.* 3. 8. a time of *w.* and a time of peace
8. 8. of death, there is no discharge in that *w.*
*Isa.* 2. 4. nor shall they learn *w.* any more, *Mic.* 4. 3.
3. 25. thy mighty shall fall in the *w.*
21. 15. they fled from the grievousness of *w.*
36. 5. I have counsel and strength for *w.*
*Jer.* 4. 19. because thou hast heard the alarm of *w.*
6. 4. prepare ye *w.* against her, arise, let us go up
23. set in aray as men for *w.* against thee
21. 2. Nebuchadrezzar maketh *w.* against us
42. 14. will go to Egypt where we shall see no *w.*
48. 14. how say ye, we are mighty men for *w.*?
*Jer.* 49. 2. an alarm of *w.* to be heard in Rabbah
*Ezek.* 17. 17. nor Pharaoh make for him in *w.*
*Dan.* 7. 21. the same horn made *w.* with the saints
9. 26. to the end of the *w.* are desolations
*Joel* 3. 9. prepare *w.* wake up the mighty men
*Mic.* 2. 8. that pass by, as men averse from *w.*
3. 5. they even prepare *w.* against him
*Luke* 14. 31. or what king going to make *w.*?
*Rev.* 11. 7. the beast shall make *w.* against them
12. 7. there was *w.* in heaven against the dragon
17. to make *w.* with the remnant of her seed
13. 4. who is able to make *w.* with the beast?
7. given to him to make *w.* with saints, 17. 14.
19. 11. in righteousness doth he make *w.*
19. the beast and kings gathered to make *w.*

*See* EXPERT, MAN, MEN.

*Weapons of* WAR.

*Deut.* 1. 41. when ye had girded on *weapons of w.*
*Judg.* 18. 11. six hundred with *weapons of w.* 16, 17.
2 *Sam.* 1. 27. how are the *weapons of w.* perished?
*Eccl.* 9. 18. wisdom is better than *weapons of w.*
*Jer.* 21. 4. I will turn back the *weapons of w.*
51. 20. thou art my battle-ax and *weapons of w.*
*Ezek.* 32. 27. gone down to hell with *weapons of w.*

WAR, *Verb.*

2 *Sam.* 22. 35. the Lord teacheth my hands to *w.* a bow of steel is broken by me, *Psal.* 18. 34. | 144. 1.
2 *Kings* 16. 5. the kings Rezin and Pekah came up to Jerusalem to *w.* against it, *Isa.* 7. 1.
2 *Chron.* 6. 34. if thy people go to *w.* against enem.
*Isa.* 41. 12. they that *w.* against thee be as nothing
2 *Cor.* 10. 3. walk in flesh, do not *w.* after the flesh
1 *Tim.* 1. 18. that thou mightest *w.* a good warfare
*Jam.* 4. 1. of your lusts that *w.* in your members
2. ye fight and *w.* yet ye have not, because ask not
1 *Pet.* 2. 11. from lusts which *w.* against the soul

WARRED.

*Num.* 31. 7. and they *w.* against the Midianites
*Josh.* 24. 9. Balak king of Moab *w.* against Israel
1 *Kings* 14. 19. Jeroboam, how he *w.* and reigned
22. 45. acts of Jehoshaphat, how he *w.* are written
2 *Kings* 6. 8. the king of Syria *w.* against Israel
2 *Chron.* 26. 6. Uzziah *w.* against the Philistines

WARRETH.

2 *Tim.* 2. 4. no man that *w.* intangleth himself with

WARRING.

2 *Kings* 19. 8. Rabshakeh returned and found the king of Assyria *w.* against Libnah, *Isa.* 37. 8.
*Rom.* 7. 23. but I see a law in my members *w.*

WARRIOR, S.

1 *Kings* 12. 21. chosen men who were *w.* 2 *Chron.* 11. 1.
*Isa.* 9. 5. battle of the *w.* is with confused noise

WARS.

*Num.* 21. 14. it is said in book of the *w.* of the Lord
*Judg.* 3. 1. as had not known all the *w.* of Canaan
2 *Sam.* 8. 10. Toi sent Joram to David, for Hadadezer had *w.* with Toi, 1 *Chron.* 18. 10.
1 *Chron.* 22. 8. hast made great *w.* shalt not build
2 *Chron.* 16. 9. from henceforth thou shalt have *w.*
*Psal.* 46. 9. he maketh *w.* to cease to ends of earth
*Mat.* 24. 6. ye shall hear of *w.* and rumours of *w.*
see that ye be not troubled, *Mark* 13. 7. *Luke* 21. 9.
*Jam.* 4. 1. from whence come *w.* and fightings?

WARD.

*Gen.* 40. 3. Pharaoh put them in *w.* 4, 7.
41. 10. Pharaoh was wroth and put me in *w.*
42. 17. Joseph put his brethren in *w.* three days
*Lev.* 24. 12. they put the blasphemer in *w.*
*Num.* 15. 34. they put the gatherer of sticks in *w.*
2 *Sam.* 20. 3. David put the ten concubines in *w.*
1 *Chron.* 12. 29. had kept the *w.* of the house of Saul
25. 8. they cast lots, *w.* against *w.* small as great
26. 16. lot came by causey of going up *w.* against *w.*
*Neh.* 12. 24. to give thanks *w.* over against *w.*
25. were porters keeping the *w.* at the gates
45. kept *w.* of their God and *w.* of purification
*Isa.* 21. 8. I am set in my *w.* whole nights
*Jer.* 37. 13. Irijah a captain of the *w.* was there
*Ezek.* 19. 9. they put Zedekiah in *w.* in chains
*Acts* 12. 10. when they were past first and second *w.*

WARDS.

1 *Chron.* 9. 23. kept the house of the tabernacle by *w.*
26. 12. having *w.* one against another to minister
*Neh.* 13. 30. I appointed the *w.* of the priests

WARDROBE.

2 *Kings* 22. 14. Huldah the prophetess, the wife of Shallum, the keeper of the *w.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 22.

WARE.

*Luke* 8. 27. *w.* no clothes nor abode in any house

WARE.

*Mat.* 24. 50. Lord shall come in an hour he is not *w.* of
*Acts* 14. 6. they were *w.* of it and fled to Lystra
2 *Tim.* 4. 15. of the copper-smith be thou *w.* also

WARE, *Substantive.*

*Neh.* 10. 31. if people bring *w.* on sabbath to sell
13. 16. men of Tyre brought all manner of *w.*
20. merchants and sellers of all kind of *w.* lodged

WARES.

*Jer.* 10. 17. gather up thy *w.* out of the land
*Ezek.* 27. 16. by reason of the multitude of *w.* 18, 33.
*Jonah* 1. 5. the mariners cast forth *w.* into the sea

WARFARE.

1 *Sam.* 28. 1. the Philistines gathered armies for *w.*
*Job* 7. † 1. is there not a *w.* to man upon earth?
*Isa* 40. 2. cry to her that her *w.* is accomplished
1 *Cor.* 9. 7. goeth a *w.* any time at his own charges?
2 *Cor.* 10. 4. the weapons of our *w.* are not carnal
1 *Tim.* 1. 18. that thou mightest war a good *w.*

WARM.

2 *Kings* 4. 34. and the flesh of the child waxed *w.*
*Job* 6. 17. what time they wax *w.* they vanish
37. 17. how thy garments are *w.* when quitteth
*Eccl.* 4. 11. two have heat, how can one be *w.* alone?
*Isa.* 44. 15. he will take thereof and *w.* himself
16. warmeth himself, and saith, aha, I am *w.*
47. 14. there shall not be a coal to *w.* at, nor fire
*Hag.* 1. 6. ye clothe you, but there is none *w.*

WARMED.

*Job* 31. 20. if were not *w.* with fleece of my sheep
*Mark* 14. 54. Peter *w.* himself, *John* 18. 18, 25.
*Jam.* 2. 16. depart in peace, be you *w.* and filled

WARMETH.

*Job* 39. 14. the ostrich that *w.* her eggs in the dust
*Isa.* 44. 16. he *w.* himself and saith, aha, I am warm

WARMING.

*Mark* 14. 67. when she saw Peter *w.* himself

WARN.

2 *Chron.* 19. 10. shall *w.* them that they trespass not
*Ezek.* 3. 18. nor speakest to *w.* the wicked, 33. 8.
19. yet if thou *w.* the wicked, 33. 9.
21. if thou *w.* righteous ‖ 33. 3. *w.* the people, 7.
*Acts* 20. 31. I ceased not to *w.* every one with tears
1 *Cor.* 4. 14. but as my beloved sons I *w.* you
1 *Thess.* 5. 14. brethren, *w.* them that are unruly

WARNED.

2 *Kings* 6. 10. sent to the place man of God *w.* him
*Psal.* 19. 11. moreover by them is thy servant *w.*
*Ezek.* 3. 21. he shall surely live, because he is *w.*
33. 6. if watchman see and the people be not *w.*
*Mat.* 2. 12. Joseph being *w.* of God departed, 22.
3. 7. O generation of vipers, who hath *w.* you to flee from the wrath to come? *Luke* 3. 7.
*Acts* 10. 22. Cornelius *w.* from God by an angel
*Heb.* 11. 7. by faith Noah being *w.* prepared an ark

WARNING.

*Jer.* 6. 10. to whom shall I speak and give *w.*?
*Ezek.* 3. 17. hear the word, and give them *w.*
18. thou givest him not *w.* nor speakest, 20.
33. 4. taketh not *w.* ‖ 5. he heard and took not *w.*
*Col.* 1. 28. *w.* every man, and teaching every man

WARP.

*Lev.* 13. 48. plague in the *w.* or woof, 49, 51, 57, 59.
52. burn *w.* ‖ 56. rend *w.* ‖ 58. wash the *w.*

WAS.

*Gen.* 5. 24. Enoch walked with God and *w.* not
21. 20. God *w.* with the lad, he grew and became
26. 28. we saw certainly the Lord *w.* with thee
29. 12. Jacob told Rachel, he *w.* her father's brother
31. 40. thus I *w.* in the day, drought consumed me
37. 29. and behold, Joseph *w.* not in the pit
39. 2. Lord *w.* with Joseph, he was prosperous, 22.
*Exod.* 20. 21. and Moses drew near where God *w.*
*Num.* 27. 3. he *w.* not in the company of Korah
*Josh.* 1. 5. as I *w.* with Moses, so I will be with thee
17. Lord thy God be with thee as he *w.* with Moses
6. 27. the Lord *w.* with Joshua, and his fame noised
14. 11. as yet I am as strong as I *w.* for war
*Judg.* 20. 3. tell us, how *w.* this wickedness?

1 *Sam.* 9. 10. they went where the man of God *w.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 3. the ew-lamb *w.* unto him as a daughter
16. 23. the counſel of Ahithophel *w.* as if a man
1 *Kings* 3. 26. woman ſpake whoſe the living child *w.*
8. 57. God be with us as he *w.* with our fathers
19. 11. the Lord *w.* not in the wind, the Lord *w.* not in the earthquake ‖ 12. *w.* not in the fire
20. 41. king diſcerned him that he *w.* of the prophets
2 *Kings* 10. 30. done to Ahab all that *w.* in my heart
*Eſth.* 8. 1. Eſther had told what he *w.* to her
*Job* 3. 26. I *w.* not in ſafety, neither had I reſt
29. 4. as I *w.* in the days of my youth when ſecret
*Pſal.* 37. 36. he paſſed away and lo he *w.* not
38. 14. thus I *w.* as a man that heareth not
53. 5. they were in great fear, where no fear *w.*
*Iſa.* 9. 1. the dimneſs ſhall not be ſuch as *w.* in her
23. 13. this people *w.* not till Aſſyrian founded it
*Jer.* 48. 27. *w.* not Iſrael a deriſion unto thee? *w.* he found among thieves? thou ſkippedſt for joy
*Amos* 7. 14 I *w.* no prophet, neither *w.* I a prophet's ſon, but I *w.* an herdman and a gatherer of fruit
*Jonah* 4. 2. I pray thee, Lord, *w.* not this my ſaying?
*Mal* 1. 2 *w.* not Eſau Jacob's brother? ſaith the Lord
*Mat.* 24. 21. ſuch as *w.* not ſince the beginning of the world, or ever ſhall be, *Mark* 13. 19.
*Mark* 2. 4. they uncovered the roof where he *w.*
5. 5. always night and day he *w.* in the mountains
11. 30. the baptiſm of John, *w.* it from heaven, or of men? anſwer me, *Luke* 20. 4.
*John* 1. 1. the Word *w.* with God, and Word *w.* God
9. that *w.* the true light, that lighteth every man
15. John cried, ſaying, he *w.* before me, 30.
3. 26. he that *w.* with thee beyond Jordan
6. 62. Son of man aſcend up where he *w.* before
8. 58. Jeſus ſaid, verily before Abraham *w.* I am
11. 15. I am glad for your ſakes I *w.* not there
16. 4. theſe things I ſaid, becauſe I *w.* with you
17. 5. the glory I had with thee before the world *w.*
20. 24. Thomas one of the twelve *w.* not with them
21. 11. full of fiſhes, yet *w.* not the net broken
*Acts* 5. 4. after ſold, *w.* it not in thy own power?
7. 9. with envy ſold Joſeph, but God *w.* with him
11. 17. what *w.* I that I could withſtand God?
21. 33. the captain came near, demanded who he *w.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 18. our word *w.* not yea and nay, 19.
11. 5. I *w.* not a whit behind chiefeſt apoſtles
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 1. our entrance unto you *w.* not in vain
3. our exhortation *w.* not in deceit, nor in guile
2 *Tim.* 3. 9. their folly ſhall be manifeſt as theirs alſo *w.*
*Heb.* 7. 4. now conſider how great this man *w.*
11. 38. of whom the world *w.* not worthy
*Jam.* 1. 24. forgetteth what manner of man he *w.*
*Rev.* 1. 4. from him which is and which *w.* 8. | 4. 8.
17. 8. the beaſt thou ſaweſt *w.* and is not, yet is, 11.

*See* SO.

### *It* WAS.

*Gen.* 41. 13. came to paſs as he interpreted, ſo *it w.*
42. 6. he *it w.* ſold to all the people of the land
45. 8. now *it w.* not you that ſent me, but God
*Exod.* 16. 15. manna, for they wiſt not what *it w.*
*Joſh.* 11. 20. *it w.* of the Lord to harden their hearts
14. 7. I brought Moſes word as *it w.* in my heart
*Judg.* 6. 3. ſo *it w.* when Iſrael had ſown, Midian came
2 *Sam.* 3. 37. *it w.* not of the king to ſlay Abner
18. 29. ſaw a tumult, but I knew not what *it w.*
1 *Kings* 2. 15. is my brother's, for *it w.* his from Lord
13. 6. Jeroboam, his hand became as *it w.* before
22. 33. perceived that *it w.* not the king of Iſrael
2 *Kings* 7. 7. left the camp as *it w.* and fled for life
*Eſth.* 4. 5. Eſther gave Hatach a command to Mordecai to know what *it w.* and why *it w.*
*Eccl.* 12. 7. then ſhall duſt return to earth as *it w.*
*Cant.* 3. 4. *it w.* but a little that I paſſed from them
*Iſa.* 11. 16. as *it w.* to Iſrael in the day he came up
48. 16. from the time that *it w.* there am I
*Ezek.* 16. 15. his *it w.* ‖ 19. thus *it w.* ſaith the Lord
*Mark* 5. 14. went to ſee what *it w.* that was done
*Luke* 20. 7. they could not tell whence *it w.*
22. 23. they began to inquire which of them *it w.*
*John* 2. 9. the ruler taſted and knew not whence *it w.*
5. 13. he that was healed wiſt not who *it w.*
20. 14. and knew not that *it w.* Jeſus, 21. 4.
21. 12. the diſciples knowing that *it w.* the Lord
*Rom.* 5. 16. not as *it w.* by one that ſinned, ſo gift

### *Behold it* WAS.

*Gen.* 1. 31. God ſaw every thing, *behold it w.* good
6. 12. God looked on earth, *behold it w.* corrupt
29. 25. in the morning, *behold it w.* Leah
31. 2. *behold it w.* not toward Jacob as before
41. 7. Pharaoh awoke and *behold it w.* a dream
42. 27. for *behold it w.* in the ſack's mouth
*Lev.* 10. 16. and *behold it w.* burnt, 1 *Sam.* 30. 3.
1 *Kings* 3. 21. *behold it w.* dead, *behold it w.* my ſon

### *There* WAS.

*Gen.* 1. 3. let there be light, and *there w.* light
2. 5. and *there w.* not a man to till the ground
20. *there w.* not found an help meet for him
*Exod.* 12. 30. *there w.* a great cry in Egypt, for *there w.* not an houſe where *there w.* not one dead
*Num.* 26. 64. *there w.* not a man Moſes numbered
*Deut.* 2. 36. *there w.* not one city too ſtrong, 3. 4.
32. 12. *there w.* no ſtrange god with him
*Joſh.* 8. 17. *there w.* not a man left in Ai or Beth-el
35. *there w.* not a word Joſhua read not before Iſrael
11. 11. *there w.* not any left to breathe
19. *there w.* not a city that made peace with Iſrael
*Judg.* 4. 16. hoſt of Siſera fell, *there w.* not a man left
1 *Sam.* 7. 17. for *there w.* his houſe, there he judged
2 *Kings* 10. 21. *there w.* not a man that came not
11. 16. laid hands on her and *there w.* ſhe ſlain
*Pſal.* 106. 11. *there w.* not one of them left
*Hab.* 3. 4. and *there w.* the hiding of his power
2 *Cor.* 8. 11. that as *there w.* a readineſs to will

*See* NONE.

### *Behold there* WAS.

*Exod.* 9. 7. *behold there w.* not one of cattle of Iſr. dead
*Judg.* 7. 13. *behold there w.* a man told a dream
14. 8. *behold there w.* a ſwarm of bees in the lion
1 *Sam.* 19. 16. *behold there w.* an image in the bed
1 *Kings* 19. 6. *behold there w.* a cake baken on coals
2 *Kings* 7. 5. *behold there w.* no man there, 10.
*Zech.* 5. 7. *behold there w.* lift up a talent of lead
*Mat.* 28. 2. *behold there w.* a great earthquake

### WASH.

*The Orientals were uſed to* waſh *the feet of ſtrangers who came off a journey, becauſe they commonly walked with their legs naked, and their feet only defended with a ſandal. Thus Abraham* waſhed *the feet of the three angels,* Gen. 18. 4. *The feet of Eliezer, Abraham's ſteward, and thoſe that accompanied him, were* waſhed, *when they arrived at the houſe of Laban,* Gen. 24. 32. *And likewiſe thoſe of Joſeph's brethren, their feet were* waſhed *when they came into Egypt,* Gen. 43. 24. *This office was commonly performed by ſervants and ſlaves.*

*Our Lord Jeſus, to give his Apoſtles an example of humility,* waſhed *their feet,* John 13. 5. After that, he poured water into a baſon, and began to *waſh* the diſciples feet. *This* waſhing, *as it was a ſervile employment, denoted our Saviour's humility, which Chriſtians ought to imitate him in; and as it was ſuch a particular act, it denoted his* waſhing *away their ſins by his blood, as he himſelf told Peter in verſe* 8. If I *waſh* thee not, thou haſt no part with me. Waſhing, *in ſcripture, is frequently taken in this ſenſe, as in* Pſal. 51. 2, 7. *Waſh* me throughly from mine iniquity; *that is,* "*Cleanſe me from the guilt and defilement of* "*ſin by the grace, and by the virtue of the* "*blood of Chriſt;*" *which was ſignified by the ceremonial* waſhings *under the law. And our Saviour in the forecited paſſage,* John 13. 10. *tells Peter,* He that is *waſhed,* needeth not ſave to *waſh* his feet, but is clean every whit: *that is,* "*Thoſe ſouls that are* waſhed *with my* "*blood, their ſtate is not to be renewed; they* "*need not be juſtified a ſecond time; yet in re-*"*gard of the remainder of ſin and luſt that is in* "*them, and will be ſo while they are in the* "*world, and the temptations which every where* "*lie before them, as ſnares for their feet, they* "*will have need of a daily* waſhing *by repen-*"*tance, and freſh applications of their ſouls to* "*my blood, by the repeated exerciſes of faith,* "*according to their renewed and repeated acts of* "*ſin.*" See *alſo* 1 Cor. 6. 11. Tit. 3. 5. Rev. 1. 5.



Waſh, *to purify, cleanſe, and whiten. There were divers ſorts of* waſhing, [1] *Natural,* Gen. 18. 4. [2] *Ceremonial,* Heb. 9. 10. [3] *Miraculous,* 2 Kings 5. 10, 13. [4] *Moral,* Pſal. 26. 6. | 73. 13. [5] *Spiritual,* Pſal. 51. 2. Ezek. 16. 9. [6] *Superſtitious,* Mat. 15. 2. [7] *Sacramental,* Acts 22. 16. *Put for,* [1] *Plenty,* Job 29. 6. [2] *Pardon and ſanctification,* 1 Cor. 6. 11. Rev. 1. 5. | 7. 14. [3] *Repentance,* Iſa. 1. 16. [4] *Reformation,* Prov. 30. 12. To *waſh* one's feet in butter, *Job* 29. 6. To *waſh* one's clothes in wine, *Gen.* 49. 11. To *waſh* one's feet in the blood of the wicked, *Pſal.* 58. 10. *Theſe are figurative and hyperbolical expreſſions, to ſignify the great abundance of butter, or wine, and the vengeance that the juſt obtain over the wicked. To* waſh *the hands, was a token of innocency,* Mat. 27. 24.

*Gen.* 18. 4. I pray you, *w.* your feet, 19. 2. | 24. 32.
*Exod.* 2. 5. the daughter of Pharaoh came to *w.*
29. 4. Aaron and his ſons thou ſhalt bring and *w.* them with water, 30. 19, 20, 21. | 40. 12.
*Lev.* 6. 27. ſhalt *w.* that whereon it was ſprinkled
13. 54. *w.* the thing wherein the plague is
58. whatſoever thing of ſkin it be thou ſhalt *w.* it
14 8. ſhave and *w.* himſelf in water, *Deut.* 23. 11.
9. *w.* his fleſh in water, 15. 16. | 16. 4, 24. | 22. 6.
17. 16. if he *w.* not, he ſhall bear his iniquity
*Deut.* 21. 6. ſhall *w.* their hands over the heifer
*Ruth* 3. 3. *w.* thyſelf therefore and anoint thee
1 *Sam.* 25. 41. let thy handmaid be a ſervant to *w.* feet
2 *Sam.* 11. 8. David ſaid, go down and *w.* thy feet
2 *Kings* 5. 10. Eliſha ſaid, go *w.* in Jordan ſeven times
12. may I not *w.* in them and be clean?
13. when he ſaith to thee, *w.* and be clean
2 *Chron.* 4. 6. lavers to *w.* in, ſea for prieſts to *w.* in
*Job* 9. 30. if I *w.* myſelf with ſnow-water and make
*Pſal.* 26. 6. I will *w.* my hands in innocency
51. 2. *w.* me throughly from mine iniquity
7. *w.* me and I ſhall be whiter than ſnow
58. 10. he ſhall *w.* his feet in the blood of the wicked
*Iſa.* 1. 16. *w.* ye, make you clean, put away evil
*Jer.* 2. 22. tho' thou *w.* thee with nitre and ſope
4. 14. O Jeruſalem, *w.* thy heart from wickedneſs
*Ezek.* 23. 40. for whom thou didſt *w.* thyſelf
*Mat.* 6. 17. but when thou faſteſt, *w.* thy face
15. 2. they *w.* not their hands when they eat
*Mark* 7. 3. except they *w.* oft they eat not, 4.
*Luke* 7. 38. a woman began to *w.* his feet with tears
*John* 9. 7. Jeſus ſaid, go *w.* in the pool of Siloam, 11.
13. 5. Jeſus began to *w.* the diſciples feet
6. Peter ſaith, Lord, doſt thou *w.* my feet?
8. thou ſhalt never *w.* my feet, if I *w.* thee not
14. ye ought alſo to *w.* one another's feet
*Acts* 22. 16. ariſe, be baptized, and *w.* away thy ſins

*See* CLOTHES, FEET.

### WASHED.

*Gen.* 43. 24. gave them water, they *w.* their feet
31. Joſeph *w.* his face and went out and ſaid
49. 11. Judah *w.* his garments in wine and clothes
*Exod.* 40. 32. *w.* as the Lord commanded Moſes
*Lev.* 13. 55. prieſt ſhall look on plague after it is *w.*
58. then it ſhall be *w.* the ſecond time and be clean
*Judg.* 19. 21. the Levite and concubine *w.* their feet
2 *Sam.* 12. 20. then David aroſe and *w.* himſelf
1 *Kings* 22. 38. one *w.* the chariot in pool of Samaria
*Job* 29. 6. when I *w.* my ſteps with butter
*Pſal.* 73. 13. I have *w.* my hands in innocency
*Prov.* 30. 12. a generation not *w.* from filthineſs
*Cant.* 5. 3. I have *w.* my feet, how ſhall I defile them?
12. his eyes are *w.* with milk and fitly ſet
*Iſa.* 4. 4. *w.* away the filth of the daughters of Zion
*Ezek.* 16. 4. nor waſt *w.* in water to ſupple thee
9. I throughly *w.* away thy blood from thee
*Mat.* 27. 24. Pilate took water and *w.* his hands
*Luke* 7. 44. ſhe hath *w.* my feet with her tears
11. 38. the Phariſee marvelled he had not firſt *w.*
*John* 9. 7. he went and *w.* and came ſeeing, 11, 15.
13. 10. is *w.* needeth not ſave to waſh his feet
14. if I your Lord and Maſter have *w.* your feet
*Acts* 9. 37. Dorcas died, whom when they had *w.*
16. 33. he took them, *w.* their ſtripes, was baptized
1 *Cor.* 6. 11. but ye are *w.* but ye are ſanctified
1 *Tim.* 5. 10. if ſhe have *w.* the ſaints feet

*Hath*

*Heb.* 10. 22. having our bodies *w.* with pure water
*2 Pet.* 2. 22. sow that was *w.* to wallowing in the mire
*Rev.* 1. 5. that *w.* us from our sins in his blood
7. 14. have *w.* their robes and made them white
*See* CLOTHES.

WASHEST.

*Job* 14. 19. thou *w.* away the things which grow

WASHING.

2 *Sam.* 11. 2. David saw a woman *w.* herself
*Luke* 5. 2. but the fishermen were *w.* their nets

WASHING, S.

*Lev.* 13. 56. the plague be somewhat dark after *w.*
*Neh.* 4. 23. that every one put them off for *w.*
*Cant.* 4. 2. like sheep which came up from the *w.* 6. 6.
*Mark* 7. 4. as the *w.* of cups, pots, and tables, 8.
*Eph.* 5. 26. cleanse it with *w.* of water by word
*Tit.* 3. 5. he saved us by the *w.* of regeneration
*Heb.* 9. 10. which stood only in meats and divers *w.*

WASH-POT.

*Psal.* 60. 8. Moab is my *w.* over Edom cast shoe, 108. 9.

WAST.

*Deut.* 5. 15. thou *w.* a servant in the land of Egypt
15. 15. *w.* a bondman in Egypt, 16. 12 | 24. 18, 22.
23. 7. because thou *w.* a stranger in his land
2 *Sam.* 5. 2. thou *w.* he that leddest out Israel
*Job* 38. 4. where *w.* when I laid foundations of earth?
*Jer.* 50. 24. thou art taken and *w.* not aware
*Ezek.* 16. 6. I said to thee, when thou *w.* in thy blood
*Obad.* 11. even thou *w.* as one of them
*Mat.* 26. 69. a damsel came to Peter, saying, thou also *w.* with Jesus of Galilee, *Mark* 14. 67.
*John* 1. 48. when thou *w.* under fig tree, I saw thee
*Rev.* 11. 17. who art, and *w.* and art to come, 16. 5.

WASTE.

*Jer.* 49. 13. have sworn that Bozrah shall become a *w.*
*Mat.* 26. 8. to what purpose is this *w.*? *Mark* 14. 4.

WASTE.

*Deut.* 32. 10. he found him in the *w.* wilderness
*Job* 30. 3. solitary, fleeing into the *w.* wilderness
38. 27. to satisfy the desolate *w.* ground and cause
*Isa.* 24. 1. behold, the Lord maketh the earth *w.*
42. 15. I will make *w.* mountains and hills
49. 17. they that made thee *w.* shall go forth
*Jer.* 2. 15. the young lions yelled and made his land *w.*
46. 19. for Noph shall be *w.* and desolate
*Ezek.* 5. 14. I will make Jerusalem *w.* and a reproach
29. 9. the land of Egypt shall be *w.* 10. | 30. 12.
38. 8. the mountains which have been always *w.*
*Nah.* 2. 10. Nineveh is empty, and void and *w.*
*Zeph.* 3. 6. I have made their streets *w.* none passeth
*Hag.* 1. 9. because of mine house that is *w.*
*See* CITIES, LAY, LAID, PLACES.

WASTE.

1 *Kings* 17. 14. the barrel of meal shall not *w.*
1 *Chron.* 17. 9. nor children of wickedness *w.* them
*Psal.* 17. † 9. hide me from the wicked that *w.* me
80. 13. the boar out of the wood doth *w.* it
*Jer.* 50. 21. *w.* inhabitants of Pekod, saith the Lord
*Mic.* 5. 6. they shall *w.* the land of Assyria with sword

WASTED.

*Num.* 14. 33. till your carcases be *w.* in wilderness
24. 22. nevertheless the Kenite shall be *w.*
*Deut.* 2. 14. till all generation of men of war were *w.*
1 *Kings* 17. 16. and the barrel of meal *w.* not
1 *Chron.* 20. 1. Joab *w.* the country of Ammon
*Psal.* 137. 3. they that *w.* us required of us mirth
† 8. O daughter of Babylon, who art to be *w.*
*Isa.* 6. 11. till the cities be *w.* without inhabitant
19. 5. and the river shall be *w.* and dried up
60. 12. yea, those nations shall be utterly *w.*
*Jer.* 44. 6. are *w.* and desolate as at this day
*Joel* 1. 10. field is *w.* corn is *w.* new wine dried up
*Luke* 15. 13. the prodigal son *w.* his substance
16. 1. was accused that he had *w.* his goods
*Gal.* 1. 13. how I persecuted the church and *w.* it

WASTENESS.

*Zeph.* 1. 15. a day of *w.* desolation and darkness

WASTER.

*Prov.* 18. 9. is brother to him that is a great *w.*
*Isa.* 54. 16. I have created the *w.* to destroy

WASTES.

*Isa.* 44. † 26. I will raise up the *w.* thereof
61. 4. they shall build the old *w.* and repair cities
*Jer.* 49. 13. the cities of Bozrah shall be perpetual *w.*



*Ezek.* 33. 24. they that inhabit those *w.* of Israel
27. surely they in the *w.* shall fall by the sword
36. 4. thus saith the Lord to the desolate *w.*
10. and the *w.* shall be builded, 33.

WASTETH.

*Job* 14. 10. but man dieth and *w.* away, giveth up ghost
*Psal.* 91. 6. nor for destruction that *w.* at noon-day
*Prov.* 19. 26. he that *w.* father and chaseth mother

WASTING.

*Isa.* 59. 7. *w.* and destruction are in their paths
60. 18. not heard *w.* nor destruction in thy borders

WATCH.

*Exod.* 14. 24. in morning *w.* Lord looked to Egyptians
*Judg.* 7. 19. middle *w.* they had but newly set the *w.*
1 *Sam.* 11. 11. Saul came in the morning-*w.*
2 *Kings* 11. 6. so shall ye keep the *w.* of the house, that it be not broken down, 7. 2 *Chron.* 23. 6.
*Neh.* 4. 9. prayed to God and set a *w.* against them
7. 3. every one in his *w.* and over-against his house
*Job* 7. 12. am I a sea, that thou settest a *w.* over me?
*Psal.* 90. 4. a thousand years as a *w.* in the night
141. 3. set a *w.* O Lord, before my mouth
*Jer.* 51. 12. make the *w.* strong, set up watchmen
*Hab.* 2. 1. I will stand upon my *w.* and will watch
*Mat.* 14. 25. in the fourth *w.* of the night Jesus went to them walking on the sea, *Mark* 6. 48.
24. 43. had known what *w.* the thief would come
27. 65. ye have a *w.* || 66. sealing stone, setting a *w.*
28. 11. behold, some of the *w.* came into the city
*Luke* 2. 8. the shepherds keeping *w.* over their flock
12. 38. if he shall come in the second *w.* or third

WATCHES.

*Neh.* 12. 9. their brethren over-against them in *w.*
*Psal.* 63. 6. when I meditate on thee in the night *w.*
119. 148. my eyes prevent the night-*w.*
*Lam.* 2. 19. in beginning of the *w.* pour out thy heart

WATCH, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 31. 49. the Lord *w.* between me and thee
1 *Sam.* 19. 11. Saul sent to *w.* David and slay him
*Ezra* 8. 29. *w.* ye, keep vessels till ye weigh them
*Job* 14. 16. dost thou not *w.* over my sin?
*Psal.* 102. 7. I *w.* and am as a sparrow on house top
130. 6. more than they that *w.* for morning, 6.
*Isa.* 21. 5. *w.* in the watch-tower, eat, drink
29. 20. and all that *w.* for iniquity are cut off
*Jer.* 5. 6. a leopard shall *w.* over their cities
31. 28. so will I *w.* over them to build and plant
44. 27. I will *w.* over them for evil, not for good
*Nah.* 2. 1. keep the munition, *w.* the way
*Hab.* 2. 1. I will *w.* to see what he will say to me
*Mat.* 24. 42. *w.* therefore, ye know not the hour, 25. 13. *Mark* 13. 35. *Luke* 21. 36. *Acts* 20. 31.
26. 38. Jesus said, tarry ye here and *w.* with me
40. could ye not *w.* with me? *Mark* 14. 34, 37.
41. *w.* and pray, *Mark* 13. 33. | 14. 38. *Col.* 4. 2.
*Mark* 13. 34. who commanded the porter to *w.*
37. and what I say unto you, I say unto all, *w.*
1 *Cor.* 16. 13. *w.* ye, stand fast in faith, be strong
1 *Thess.* 5. 6. let us *w.* and be sober, 1 *Pet.* 4. 7.
2 *Tim.* 4. 5. but *w.* thou in all things, endure afflictions
*Heb.* 13. 17. obey them, for they *w.* for your souls

WATCHED.

*Jer.* 20. 10. all my familiars *w.* for my halting
31. 28. like as I have *w.* over them to pluck up
*Lam.* 4. 17. *w.* for a nation that could not save us
*Dan.* 9. 14. Lord *w.* on evil and brought it on us
*Mat.* 24. 43. good-man would have *w.* *Luke* 12. 39.
27. 36. and sitting down they *w.* him there
*Mark* 3. 2. they *w.* him whether he would heal him on the sabbath day to accuse him, *Luke* 6. 7. | 14. 1.
*Luke* 20. 20. they *w.* him and sent forth spies
*Acts* 9. 24. *w.* the gates day and night to kill him

WATCHER, S.

*Jer.* 4. 16. publish that *w.* come from a far country
*Dan.* 4. 13. a *w.* and an holy one came from heaven
17. by decree of the *w.* || 23. the king saw a *w.*

WATCHETH.

*Psal.* 37. 32. the wicked *w.* the righteous and seeketh
*Ezek.* 7. 6. end is come, it *w.* for thee, it is come
*Rev.* 16. 15. blessed is he that *w.* and keepeth garments

WATCHFUL.

*Rev.* 3. 2. be *w.* strengthen the things that remain

WATCHING.

1 *Sam.* 4. 13. Eli sat on a seat by the way-side *w.*
*Prov.* 8. 34. blessed heareth me, *w.* daily at my gates
*Lam.* 4. 17. in our *w.* we have watched for a nation
*Mat.* 27. 54. the centurion *w.* Jesus, saw earthquake
*Luke* 12. 37. whom Lord when he cometh, find *w.*
*Eph.* 6. 18. praying and *w.* with all perseverance

WATCHINGS.

2 *Cor.* 6. 5. in tumults, in labours, in *w.* in fastings
11. 27. in *w.* often, in hunger, thirst, fastings

WATCHMAN.

2 *Sam.* 18. 25. the *w.* cried and told the king
26. the *w.* saw another man running alone
2 *Kings* 9. 18. the *w.* told, he cometh not again, 20.
*Psal.* 127. 1. keeps city, the *w.* waketh but in vain
*Cant.* 5. 7. *w.* that went about the city saw me
*Isa.* 21. 6. go set a *w.* || 11. *w.* what of the night?
*Jer.* 51. 12. set up the *w.* prepare the ambushes
*Ezek.* 3. 17. son of man, I have made thee a *w.* 33. 7.
33. 2. if the people set him up for their *w.*
*Hos.* 9. 8. the *w.* of Ephraim was with my God

WATCHMEN.

*Cant.* 3. 3. *w.* that go about the city found me, 5. 7.
*Isa.* 52. 8. thy *w.* shall lift up the voice, shall sing
56. 10. his *w.* are blind, they are all ignorant
62. 6. I have set *w.* on thy walls, O Jerusalem
*Jer.* 6. 17. also I set *w.* over you, saying, hearken
31. 6. *w.* on mount Ephraim shall cry, arise ye
*Mic.* 7. 4. the day of thy *w.* and visitation cometh

WATCH-TOWER.

2 *Chron.* 20. 24. when Judah came toward the *w.*
*Isa.* 21. 5. watch in the *w.* eat, drink, arise
8. I stand continually on the *w.* in day time
32. † 14. the *w.* shall be for dens for ever

WATER,

*Or* waters, *in scripture is put*, (1) *For the element of* water, *Gen.* 1. 10. (2) *For troubles and afflictions*, Psal. 69. 1. Save me, O God, for the *waters* are come in unto my soul. *Often in the Psalms, and elsewhere, it is used in this sense: Hence is the phrase in* Mat. 20. 22. *of being* baptized with Christ's baptism; *that is,* "dipped *and plunged in afflictions, as he was.*" (3) *In the language of the prophets,* waters *often denote a great multitude of people,* Isa. 8. 7. The Lord bringeth upon them the *waters* of the river; *that is, the Assyrian army. And in* Rev. 17. 15. The *waters* which thou sawest, where the whore sitteth, are peoples, and multitudes, and nations, and tongues. (4) *It is put for children or posterity,* Num. 24. 7. He shall pour the *water* out of his buckets. *And in* Isa. 48. 1. Which are come forth out of the *waters* of Judah. (5) *For the clouds,* Psal. 104. 3. Who layeth the beams of his chambers in the *waters.* "*Who founded, as it were, the heavens* "*upon the clouds.*" (6) Waters *sometimes stand for* tears, *Jer.* 9. 1. O that my head were *waters,* and mine eyes a fountain of tears. (7) *For the doctrines of the gospel,* Deut. 32. 2. 1 Cor. 3. 6. (8) *For the ordinances of the gospel, where the graces and comforts of the holy Spirit are dispensed,* Isa. 55. 1. Ho, every one that thirsteth, come to the *waters.* *Or by* waters *here may be understood the graces and comforts of the Spirit themselves, which are frequently compared to* waters, *as in* Isa. 12. 3. | 35. 6, 7. John 7. 37, 38. (9) *All kinds of drink,* Exod. 23. 25. (10) *Unlawful pleasures,* Prov. 9. 17.

*As in scripture,* bread *is put for all sorts of food or solid nourishment, so* water *is used for all sorts of drink. The Moabites and Ammonites are reproached for not meeting the Israelites with* bread *and* water, *that is, with proper refreshments,* Deut. 23. 4. *Nabal says, in an insulting manner to David's messengers,* Shall I then take my bread and my *water,* and my flesh that I have killed for my shearers, and give it unto men whom I know not whence they be? 1 *Sam.* 25. 11. Stolen waters *denote unlawful pleasures with strange women,* Prov. 9. 17. *The Israelites are upbraided for having forsaken the fountain of* living waters, *and hewing out broken cisterns; that is, for having quitted the worship of God, for the worship of idols and false gods,* Jer. 2. 13. *The Hebrews called urine,* the *waters* of the feet,

feet, that they may drink their own piſs; *in Hebrew, the water of their feet*, 2 Kings 18. 27.
The waters of Meribah, *ſo called becauſe of the quarreling, the contention and murmuring of the Iſraelites againſt Moſes and againſt God. Moſes tells us, that when the Iſraelites came to Kadeſh, and there happened to be in want of water, they raiſed a ſedition againſt him and his brother Aaron; this is recorded in* Num. 20. 1, 2, 3, &c. *It was on this occaſion that Moſes committed that ſin, with which God was ſo diſpleaſed, that he deprived him of the honour of introducing his people into the land of promiſe. The Pſalmiſt, in* Pſal. 106. 32, 33. *tells us, that Moſes was ſoured, vexed, or troubled at theſe murmurs of the people, and expreſſed ſome diſtruſt by his words. He ſhewed ſome doubt in the promiſes of the Lord. God had abſolutely promiſed him, that he ſhould bring* water *out of the rock; Moſes made ſome ſcruple to believe it;* Muſt we fetch you water out of this rock? *He ſtruck the rock twice; and God had bid him only ſpeak to it. He was afraid, that upon this occaſion, God, being provoked with his people, ſhould refuſe to fulfil the promiſes he had made. Moſes and Aaron did not* ſanctify the Lord, *they did not pay that honour that was due to him, by a ſtrict, punctual, and faithful obedience to his words. They did not* ſanctify him before the people: *They gave the people occaſion to conceive too low an idea of the power and goodneſs of God; they did an injury in ſome meaſure to his power, by ſhewing ſo little confidence in it.*

*Gen.* 16. 7. angels found Hagar by a fountain of *w.*
18. 4. let a little *w.* I pray you be fetched
21. 14. Abraham took a bottle of *w.* and gave Hagar
24. 32. Laban gave the man *w.* to waſh his feet
43. give me, I pray thee, a little *w.* to drink
26. 20. the *w.* is ours ‖ 32. we have found *w.*
43. 24. the ſteward of Joſeph's houſe gave them *w.*
49. 4. unſtable as *w.* thou ſhalt not excel
*Exod.* 12. 9. eat it not raw, nor ſodden with *w.*
17. 6. and there ſhall come *w.* out of the rock
20. 4. any likeneſs that is in the *w.* under the earth
23. 25. the Lord ſhall bleſs thy bread and thy *w.*
29. 4. Aaron and his ſons ſhall waſh them with *w.*
30. 20. | 40. 12. *Lev.* 8. 6. | 16. 4, 24.
32. 20. burnt the calf and ſtrawed it on the *w.*
*Lev.* 6. 28. ſhall be ſcoured and rinſed in *w.* 15. 12.
11. 32. whatever veſſel, it muſt be put into *w.*
38. but if any *w.* be put upon the ſeed
*Num.* 5. 22. this *w.* that cauſeth the curſe ſhall go
8. 7. ſprinkle *w.* of purification upon them
19. 9. for a *w.* of ſeparation, 13, 20, 21. | 31. 23.
20. 8. thou ſhalt bring forth to them *w.* out of the rock, 10, 11. *Neh.* 9. 15. *Pſal.* 114. 8.
13. this is the *w.* of Meribah, 24. | 27. 14.
21. 5. there is no bread, nor is there any *w.*
16. gather ye the people and I will give them *w.*
24. 7. he ſhall pour the *w.* out of his buckets
31. 23. ye ſhall make go thro' the *w.*
*Deut.* 8. 7. Lord brings thee to a land of brooks of *w.*
11. 11. the land drinketh *w.* of rain of heaven
12. 16. ſhalt pour it on earth as *w.* 24. | 15. 23.
23. 4. met you not with *w.* in way? *Neh.* 13. 2.
*Joſh.* 7. 5. hearts of people melted and became as *w.*
*Judg.* 5. 25. he aſked *w.* and ſhe gave him milk
7. 4. bring them down to the *w.* and I will try, 5.
15. 19. *w.* came out of the jaw and Samſon drank
1 *Sam.* 7. 6. they gathered to Mizpeh and drew *w.*
25. 11. ſhall I then take my bread and my *w.*?
26. 11. take now the cruſe of *w.* and let us go
30. 12. nor drunk any *w.* three days and nights
2 *Sam.* 14. 14. we muſt die and are as *w.* on ground
17. 21. ariſe and paſs quickly over the *w.*
21. 10. till *w.* dropped on them out of heaven
1 *Kings* 13. 19. he did eat bread and drank *w.*
22. haſt eaten bread and drunk *w.* in the place
14. 15. ſmite Iſrael, as a reed is ſhaken in the *w.*
17. 10. fetch me, I pray thee, a little *w.*
18. 5. Obadiah fed them with bread and *w.* 13.
35. *w.* ran about the altar, filled trench with *w.*
38. the fire of the Lord fell and licked up the *w.*
1 *Kings* 22. 27. feed him with bread and *w.* of affliction till I return in peace, 2 *Chron.* 18. 26.
2 *Kings* 2. 19. the *w.* is nought, and ground barren
3. 11. Eliſha who poured *w.* on Elijah's hands
17. yet that valley ſhall be filled with *w.*
22. then roſe up early and the ſun ſhone on the *w.*
6. 5. was felling a beam, the ax-head fell into *w.*
22. ſet bread and *w.* before them to eat and drink
8. 15. he dipt a thick cloth in *w.* and he died
20. 20. made a conduit, brought *w.* into the city
2 *Chron.* 32. 4. the king of Aſſyria find much *w.*
*Neh.* 4. † 23. every one went with weapon for *w.*
*Job* 8. 11. can the flag grow without *w.*?
14. 9. yet thro' the ſcent of *w.* it will bud
15. 16. is man, who drinketh iniquity like *w.*?
22. 7. thou haſt not given *w.* to the weary to drink
34. 7. who like Job, who drinketh ſcorning like *w.*
*Pſal.* 22. 14. I am poured out like *w.* my bones out
63. † 10. they ſhall make him run out like *w.*
65. 9. with the river of God that is full of *w.*
66. 12. we went thro' fire and thro' *w.*
79. 3. their blood have they ſhed like *w.*
88. 17. they came round about me daily like *w.*
109. 18. ſo let it come into his bowels like *w.*
*Prov.* 17. 14. ſtrife is as when one letteth out *w.*
20. 5. counſel in the heart of man is like deep *w.*
27. 19. as in *w.* face anſwereth to face, ſo heart of
30. 16. the earth that is not filled with *w.*
*Iſa.* 1. 22. ſilver is droſs, thy wine mixt with *w.*
3. 1. Lord doth take away the whole ſtay of *w.*
21. 14. the land of Tema brought *w.* to the thirſty
30. 14. not found a ſherd to take *w.* out of pit
20. tho' the Lord gave you the *w.* of affliction
41. 17. when the poor ſeek *w.* and there is none
44. 3. I will pour *w.* on him that is thirſty
63. 12. led them, dividing the *w.* before them
*Jer.* 13. 1. get a linen girdle and put it not in *w.*
*Lam.* 1. 16. mine eyes run down with *w.* 3. 48.
2. 19. pour out thy heart like *w.* before the Lord
5. 4. we have drunken our *w.* for money
*Ezek.* 4. 17. that they may want bread and *w.*
7. 17. all knees ſhall be weak as *w.* 21. 7.
16. 4. nor waſt thou waſhed in *w.* to ſupple thee
9. then waſhed I thee with *w.* and anointed him
36. 25. then will I ſprinkle clean *w.* upon you
*Hoſ.* 2. 5. I will go after my lovers that give me my *w.*
5. 10. I will pour my wrath upon them like *w.*
10. 7. her king is cut off as foam upon *w.*
*Amos* 8. 11. not a famine of bread nor thirſt of *w.*
*Nah.* 2. 8. but Nineveh is of old like a pool of *w.*
*Hab.* 3. 10. the overflowing of the *w.* paſſed by
*Mat.* 3. 11. I indeed baptize you with *w.* unto repentance, *Mark* 1. 8. *Luke* 3. 16. *John* 1. 29.
16. Jeſus went up out of the *w.* *Mark* 1. 10.
10. 42. whoſo giveth a cup of cold *w.* *Mark* 9. 41.
14. 28. Peter ſaid, bid me come to thee on the *w.*
17. 15. for he falleth oft into the fire and *w.*
27. 24. Pilate took *w.* and waſhed his hands
*Mark* 14. 13. there ſhall meet you a man bearing a pitcher of *w.* follow him, *Luke* 22. 20.
*Luke* 8. 23. the ſhip was filled with *w.* were in jeopardy
24. rebuked the *w.* ‖ 25. the *w.* obeyed him
16. 24. that he may dip the tip of his finger in *w.*
*John* 2. 7. Jeſus ſaith, fill the water-pots with *w.*
3. 5. except a man be born of *w.* and of the Spirit
23. near to Salim, becauſe there was much *w.* there
4. 10. given living *w.* 11. ‖ 15. give me this *w.*
46. Jeſus came again where he made *w.* wine
5. 3. halt, withered, waiting for moving of the *w.*
4. an angel went down and troubled the *w.*
7. 38. out of his belly ſhall flow living *w.*
13. 5. after that he poureth *w.* into a baſon
19. 34. forthwith came there out blood and *w.*
*Acts* 1. 5. for John truly baptized with *w.* 11. 16.
8. 36. here is *w.* ‖ 38. they went down both into *w.*
10. 47. can any forbid *w.* theſe be not baptized?
*Eph.* 5. 26. might cleanſe it with the waſhing of *w.*
*Heb.* 9. 19. he took the blood of calves with *w.*
10. 22. and our bodies waſhed with pure *w.*
*Jam.* 3. 12. no fountain can yield ſalt *w.* and freſh
1 *Pet.* 3. 20. few, that is eight ſouls were ſaved by *w.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 17. are wells without *w.* ‖ *Jude* 12. clouds
3. 6. world being overthrown with *w.* periſhed
1 *John* 5. 6. this is he that came by *w.* and blood
1 *John* 5. 8. three bear witneſs, Spirit, *w.* and blood
*Rev.* 7. 17. lead them unto living fountains of *w.*
12. 15. and the ſerpent caſt out of his mouth *w.*
16. 12. the ſixth on Euphrates, and *w.* dried up
21. 16. I will give of the fountain of the *w.* of life
22. 1. and he ſhewed me a pure river of *w.* of life
17. whoſoever will, let him take *w.* of life freely

*See* BATHE, BITTER, DRAW, DREW, DRINK, WELL.

*No* WATER.

*Gen.* 37. 24. pit was empty, there was *no w.* in it
*Exod.* 15. 22. they went three days and found *no w.*
17. 1. *Num.* 20. 2. | 33. 14. *Deut.* 8. 15.
1 *Kings* 13. 22. Lord ſaid, eat no bread and drink *no w.*
2 *Kings* 3. 9. there was *no w.* for the hoſt and cattle
*Pſal.* 63. 1. in a dry and thirſty land where *no w.* is
*Iſa.* 1. 30. ye ſhall be as a garden that hath *no w.*
44. 12. the ſmith drinketh *no w.* and is faint
50. 2. their fiſh ſtinketh becauſe there is *no w.*
*Jer.* 2. 13. broken ciſterns that can hold *no w.*
14. 3. they came to the pits and found *no w.*
38. 6. in the dungeon there was *no w.* but mire
*Zech.* 9. 11. ſent priſoners out of pit wherein is *no w.*
*Luke* 7. 44. thou gaveſt me *no w.* for my feet

WATER.

*Gen.* 2. 10. a river went out of Eden to *w.* the garden
29. 7. *w.* ye the ſheep and go and feed them, 8.
*Pſal.* 6. 6. I *w.* my couch with my tears
72. 6. come down as ſhowers that *w.* the earth
*Prov.* 5. † 19. let her breaſts *w.* thee at all times
*Eccl.* 2. 6. I made me pools of water to *w.* the wood
*Iſa.* 16. 9. I will *w.* thee with my tears, O Heſhbon
27. 3. I will *w.* it every moment, leſt any hurt it
*Ezek.* 17. 7. he might *w.* it by furrows of plantation
32. 6. I will *w.* with my blood the land wherein
*Joel* 3. 18. a fountain ſhall *w.* the valley of Shittim

WATERED.

*Gen.* 2. 6. a miſt that *w.* the face of the ground
13. 10. the plain of Jordan, that it was well *w.*
29. 2. of that well they *w.* flocks, 3. ‖ 10. Jacob *w.*
*Exod.* 2. 17. Moſes helped and *w.* their flocks, 19.
*Prov.* 11. 25. he that watereth ſhall be *w.* himſelf
*Iſa.* 58. 11. and thou ſhalt be like a *w.* garden
*Jer.* 31. 12. their ſoul ſhall be as a *w.* garden
1 *Cor.* 3. 6. I have planted, Apollos *w.* but God gave

WATEREDST.

*Deut.* 11. 10. *w.* it with thy foot as a garden of herbs

WATEREST.

*Pſal.* 65. 9. thou viſiteſt the earth and *w.* it
10. thou *w.* the ridges thereof abundantly

WATERETH.

*Pſal.* 104. 13. he *w.* the hills from his chambers
*Prov.* 11. 25. he that *w.* ſhall be watered himſelf
*Iſa.* 55. 10. rain returneth not, but *w.* the earth
1 *Cor.* 3. 7. nor he that planteth, nor *w.* is any thing, 8.

WATERING.

*Gen.* 30. 38. Jacob laid rods in the *w.* troughs
*Job* 37. 11. by *w.* he wearieth the thick cloud
*Prov.* 3. † 8. it ſhall be *w.* to thy bones
*Luke* 13. 15. doth not each of you lead his aſs to *w.*?

WATER-BROOKS.

*Pſal.* 42. 1. as the hart panteth after the *w.*

WATER-COURSE.

2 *Chron.* 32. 30. Hezekiah ſtopped the upper *w.*
*Job* 38. 25. who hath divided a *w.* for overflowing

WATER-COURSES.

*Iſa.* 44. 4. they ſhall ſpring as willows by the *w.*

WATER-FLOOD.

*Pſal.* 69. 15. let not the *w.* overflow me, nor deep

WATER-POT, WATER-POTS.

*John* 2. 6. there were ſet there ſix *w.* of ſtone
7. Jeſus ſaith, fill the *w.* with water, they filled
4. 28. the woman then left her *w.* and went to city

WATER-SPOUTS.

*Pſal.* 42. 7. deep calls to deep at noiſe of thy *w.*

WATER-SPRINGS.

*Pſal.* 107. 33. he turneth the *w.* into dry ground
35. he turneth dry ground into *w.*

WATERS.

*Gen.* 1. 2. the Spirit of God moved upon face of *w.*
6. let the firmament divide the *w.* from the *w.* 7.
9. let the *w.* be gathered ‖ 20. *w.* bring forth
6. 17. I, even I do bring a flood of *w.* on earth
7. 17. *w.* increaſed ‖ 18. *w.* prevailed, 19, 20, 24.

*Gen.* 8. 1. *w.* decreaſed, 3, 5. ‖ 13. *w.* were dried up
9. 11. not be cut off any more by *w.* of a flood
*Exod.* 7. 17. behold, I will ſmite the *w.* ‖ 20. *w.* blood
8. 6. Aaron ſtretched out his hand over the *w.*
14. 21. by a ſtrong eaſt-wind the *w.* were divided
22. *w.* were a wall, 29. ‖ 28. *w.* returned, 15. 19.
15. 8. the *w.* were gathered together, flood ſtood
23. they could not drink of the *w.* of Marah
27. come to Elim, they encamped there by the *w.*
*Num.* 24. 6. as trees planted, as cedar-trees beſide *w.*
*Deut.* 10. 7. journied to Jotbath a land of rivers of *w.*
32. 51. ye treſpaſſed at the *w.* of Meribah-kadeſh
33. 8. with whom didſt ſtrive at the *w.* of Meribah
*Joſh.* 3. 16. the *w.* which came down roſe up
4. 7. the *w.* of Jordan were cut off before the ark
23. the Lord dried up the *w.* of Jordan, 5. 1.
11. 5. they came and pitched at the *w.* of Merom
*Judg.* 5. 19. the kings of Canaan by *w.* of Megiddo
7. 24. come down and take the *w.* before them
2 *Sam.* 5. 20. the Lord hath broken forth as a breach of *w.* upon my enemies, 1 *Chron.* 14. 11.
12. 27. and Joab ſaid, I have taken the city of *w.*
2 *Kings* 2. 8. and Elijah ſmote the *w.* ‖ 14. Eliſha
21. and he went forth unto the ſpring of the *w.* thus ſaith Lord, I have healed theſe *w.*
5. 12. are not rivers of Damaſcus better than *w.* of Iſr.
2 *Chron.* 32. 3. he took counſel to ſtop the *w.*
*Job* 3. 24. my rorings are poured out like the *w.*
5. 10. who ſendeth *w.* upon the fields
11. 16. remember thy miſery as *w.* that paſs away
12. 15. he withholdeth the *w.* and they dry up
14. 11. as the *w.* fail from the ſea, and the flood
19. the *w.* wear the ſtones, thou waſheſt away
22. 11. and abundance of *w.* cover thee, 38. 34.
24. 18. he is ſwift as the *w.* thou waſheſt away
26. 5. dead things are formed from under the *w.*
8. he bindeth up the *w.* in his thick clouds
10. he hath compaſſed the *w.* with clouds
27. 20. terrors take hold on him as *w.* a tempeſt
28. 4. even the *w.* forgotten of the foot
25. and he weigheth the *w.* by meaſure
29. 19. my root was ſpread out by the *w.*
30. 14. came upon me as a wide breaking-in of *w.*
37. 10. and the breadth of the *w.* is ſtraitened
38. 30. the *w.* are hid as with a ſtone
*Pſal.* 23. 2. he leadeth me beſide the ſtill *w.*
33. 7. he gathereth the *w.* of the ſeas together
46. 3. tho' the *w.* thereof rore and be troubled
58. 7. let them melt away as *w.* which run
69. 1. for the *w.* are come in unto my ſoul
73. 10. *w.* of a full cup are wrung out to them
77. 16. the *w.* ſaw thee, O God, the *w.* ſaw thee
78. 13. he made the *w.* to ſtand as an heap
16. and cauſed *w.* to run down like rivers
20. he ſmote the rock that the *w.* guſhed out and ſtreams overflowed, 105. 41. | 114. 8. *Iſa.* 48. 21.
81. 7. I proved thee at the *w.* of Meribah, 106. 32.
104. 6. the *w.* ſtood above the mountains
105. 29. he turned their *w.* into blood and ſlew
106. 11. and the *w.* covered their enemies
119. 136. rivers of *w.* run down mine eyes becauſe
124. 4. then the *w.* had overwhelmed us
5. then the proud *w.* had gone over our ſoul
136. 6. him that ſtretched the earth above the *w.*
147. 18. he cauſeth the wind to blow and *w.* flow
148. 4. ye *w.* above the heavens, praiſe him
*Prov.* 5. 15. drink *w.* out of thine own ciſtern
16. let rivers of *w.* be diſperſed in the ſtreets
8. 29. that the *w.* ſhould not paſs his commandment
9. 17. ſtolen *w.* are ſweet and bread eaten in ſecret
25. 25. as cold *w.* to a thirſty ſoul, ſo is good news
30. 4. who hath bound the *w.* in a garment?
*Eccl.* 11. 1. caſt thy bread upon the *w.* thou ſhalt find
*Cant.* 4. 15. a well of living *w.* and ſtreams from Leb.
*Iſa.* 8, 6. as this people refuſeth the *w.* of Shiloah
7. the Lord bringeth on them *w.* of the river
11. 9. as the *w.* cover the ſeas, *Hab.* 2. 14.
15. 6. for the *w.* of Nimrim ſhall be deſolate
9. for the *w.* of Dimon ſhall be full of blood
17. 12. a rushing like the ruſhing of mighty *w.*
19. 5. and the *w.* ſhall fail from the ſea
22. 9. and ye gathered the *w.* of the lower pool
28. 17. the *w.* ſhall overflow the hiding-place
32. 20. bleſſed are ye that ſow beſide all *w.*
*Iſa.* 33. 16. bread be given him, his *w.* ſhall be ſure
35. 6. for in the wilderneſs ſhall *w.* break forth
40. 12. who hath meaſured the *w.* in his hand?
43. 2. if thou paſs thro' *w.* I will be with thee
16. and maketh a path in the mighty *w.*
20. I give *w.* in the wilderneſs and rivers in deſert
48. 1. and are come forth out of the *w.* of Judah
21. he cauſed the *w.* to flow out of the rock
51. 10. which hath dried the *w.* of the great deep
54. 9. this is as *w.* of Noah unto me, *w.* not return
55. 1. ho every one that thirſteth, come ye to the *w.*
57. 20. like the ſea, whoſe *w.* will caſt up mire and dirt
58. 11. like a ſpring of water, whoſe *w.* fail not
*Jer.* 2. 13. have forſaken me the fountain of living *w.*
18. what haſt thou to do, to drink the *w.* of Sihor?
6. 7. as a fountian caſteth out her *w.* ſo caſteth out
8. 14. God hath given us *w.* of gall to drink
9. 1. O that my head were *w.* and my eyes tears
18. our eyes run with tears, eye-lids guſh out with *w.*
10. 13. is a multitude of *w.* in the heavens, 51. 16.
14. 3. their nobles ſent little ones to the *w.*
15. 18. wilt be to me as a liar and as *w.* that fail
17. 8. he ſhall be as a tree planted by the *w.*
13. have forſaken the Lord, fountain of living *w.*
18. 14. ſhall the cold flowing *w.* be forſaken?
23. 15. and make them drink the *w.* of gall
46. 7. whoſe *w.* are moved as the rivers, 8.
47. 2. behold, *w.* riſe up out of the north
48. 34. for the *w.* of Nimrim ſhall be deſolate
50. 38. a drought is upon her *w.* and ſhall be dried up
*Lam.* 3. 54. *w.* flowed over mine head, I am cut off
*Ezek.* 19. 10. thy mother is like a vine by the *w.*
31. 4 *w.* made him great, the deep ſet him on high
14. that none of the trees by *w.* exalt themſelves
32. 2. and troubleſt the *w.* with thy feet
47. 1. behold, *w.* iſſued from under the threſhold
3. brought me thro' *w.* the *w.* were to ancles, 4.
5. for the *w.* were riſen, *w.* to ſwim in
8. theſe *w.* iſſue out toward the eaſt-country, 12.
19. even to the *w.* of ſtrife in Kadeſh, 48. 28.
*Dan.* 12. 6. one ſaid to the man upon the *w.* 7.
*Amos* 5. 8. calleth for *w.* of ſea, and poureth, 9. 6.
24. but let judgment run down as *w.* and right.
*Jonah* 2. 5. the *w.* compaſſed me about to the ſoul
*Mic.* 1. 4. as *w* that are poured down a ſteep place
*Nah.* 3. 8. No, that had the *w.* round about it?
14. draw thee *w.* for the ſiege, fortify thy holds
*Zech.* 14. 8. living *w.* ſhall go from Jeruſalem
2 *Cor.* 11. 26. in perils of *w.* in perils of robbers
*Rev.* 8. 11. a third part of the *w.* became wormwood, and many died of the *w.* becauſe bitter
11. 6. have power over *w.* to turn them to blood
14. 7. worſhip him that made the fountain of *w.*
16. 4. and the third angel poured his vial on the *w.*
5. I heard angel of the *w.* ſay, thou art righteous
17. 15. the *w.* where the whore ſits, are peoples

*See* DEEP, GREAT.

*In*, or *into* WATERS.

*Exod.* 15. 10. they ſank as lead *in* the mighty *w.*
25. a tree when caſt *into* the *w.* they were ſweet
*Lev.* 11. 9. theſe ſhall ye eat of, all that are *in w.* what hath fins and ſcales *in w.* 10, 46. *Deut.* 14. 9.
12. hath no fins nor ſcales *in* the *w.* unclean
*Deut.* 4. 18. the likeneſs of any fiſh *in* the *w.* 5. 8.
*Joſh.* 3. 13. as the feet of prieſts reſt *in* the *w.*
*Neh.* 9. 11. threweſt a ſtone *into* the mighty *w.*
*Pſal.* 74. 13. breakeſt the heads of dragons *in w.*
104. 3. layeth the beams of his chambers *in w.*
*Mat.* 8. 32. the ſwine ran and periſhed *in* the *w.*
*Mark* 9. 22. oft it caſt him into fire and *into w.*

*Many* WATERS.

*Num.* 24. 7. and his ſeed ſhall be in *many w.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 17. drew me out of *many w.* *Pſal.* 18. 16.
*Pſal.* 29. 3. the voice of the Lord is upon *many w.*
93. 4. Lord mightier than the noiſe of *many w.*
*Cant.* 8. 7. *many w.* cannot quench love nor floods
*Iſa.* 17. 13. nations like the ruſhing of *many w.*
*Jer.* 51. 13. O thou that dwelleſt upon *many w.*
*Ezek.* 19. 10. ſhe was fruitful by reaſon of *many w.*
43. 2. his voice was like a noiſe of *many w.* earth ſhined with his glory, *Rev.* 1. 15. | 14. 2. | 19. 6.
*Rev.* 17. 1. the great whore that ſitteth on *many w.*

WAVE.

*Jam.* 1. 6. he that wavereth is like a *w.* of the ſea

WAVE, *Verb.*

*Exod.* 29. 24. thou ſhalt *w.* them for a wave offering before the Lord, *Lev.* 8. 27. | 23. 20. *Num.* 6. 20.
26. thou ſhalt *w.* the breaſt ‖ 27. *w.* the ſhoulder, *Lev.* 7. 30. | 8. 29. | 9. 21. | 10. 15.
*Lev.* 23. 11. he ſhall *w.* the ſheaf before the Lord, 12.
*Num.* 5. 25. the prieſt ſhall *w.* the jealouſy-offering

WAVED.

*Lev.* 14. 21. then he ſhall take one lamb to be *w.*

*See* BREAST, LOAVES, OFFERING.

WAVERETH.

*Jam.* 1. 6. he that *w.* is like a wave of the ſea

WAVERING.

*Heb.* 10. 23. hold faſt profeſſion of faith without *w.*
*Jam.* 1. 6. but let him aſk in faith, nothing *w.*

WAVES.

*Pſal.* 42. 7. all thy *w.* are gone over me, *Jonah* 2. 3.
65. 7. ſtilleth the noiſe of their *w.* 89. 9. | 107. 29.
88. 7. thou haſt afflicted me with all thy *w.*
93. 3. floods lift up voice, floods lift up their *w.*
4. the Lord on high is mightier than mighty *w.*
107. 25. the ſtormy wind which lifteth up the *w.*
*Iſa.* 48. 18. thy righteouſneſs as the *w.* of the ſea
51. 15. but I am the Lord thy God that divided the ſea whoſe *w.* roared, *Jer.* 31. 35.
*Jer.* 5. 22. tho' the *w.* toſs, yet can they not prevail
51. 42. Babylon is covered with the multitude of *w.*
55. Lord hath ſpoiled Babylon when her *w.* roar
*Ezek.* 26. 3. nations come, as the ſea cauſeth his *w.*
27. † 28. *w.* ſhall ſhake at the cry of thy pilots
*Zech.* 10. 11. and ſhall ſmite the *w.* in the ſea
*Mat.* 8. 24. that the ſhip was covered with the *w.*
14. 24. but the ſhip was toſſed with *w.* *Mark* 4. 37.
*Luke* 21. 25. be ſigns, the ſea and the *w.* roaring
*Acts* 27. 41. the hinder part was broken with the *w.*
*Jude* 13. raging *w.* of ſea, foaming out their ſhame

WAX, *Subſt.*

*Pſal.* 22. 14. my heart is like *w.* it is melted
68. 2. as *w.* melteth, ſo the wicked periſh
97. 5. the hills melted like *w.* at the preſence of L.
*Mic.* 1. 4. the valleys cleft as *w.* before the fire

WAX.

*Exod.* 22. 24. my wrath ſhall *w.* hot, 32. 10.
32. 11. Lord, why doth thy wrath *w.* hot againſt
22. let not the anger of my lord *w.* hot
*Lev.* 25. 47. if a ſojourner or a ſtranger *w.* rich by thee, and thy brother by him *w.* poor
1 *Sam.* 3. 2. Eli laid down, his eyes began to *w.* dim
*Job* 6. 17. what time they *w.* warm they vaniſh
14. 8. tho' the root thereof *w.* old in the earth
*Pſal.* 102. 26. all of them ſhall *w.* old as a garment and be changed. *Iſa.* 50. 9. | 51. 6. *Heb.* 1. 11.
*Iſa.* 17. 4. the fatneſs of his fleſh ſhall *w.* lean
29. 22. neither ſhall his face now *w.* pale
*Jer.* 6. 24. our hands *w.* feeble, anguiſh hath taken
*Mat.* 24. 12. the love of many ſhall *w.* cold
*Luke* 12. 33. provide bags which *w.* not old
1 *Tim.* 5. 11. begun to *w.* wanton againſt Chriſt
2 *Tim.* 3. 13. ſeducers ſhall *w.* worſe and worſe

WAXED.

*Gen.* 26. 13. Iſaac *w.* great ‖ 41. 56. famine *w.* ſore
*Exod.* 1. 7. Iſrael *w.* exceeding mighty, 20.
16. 21. and when the ſun *w.* hot, it melted
19. 19. when the trumpet *w.* louder and louder
32. 19. Moſes anger *w.* hot, and he caſt the tables
*Num.* 11. 23. is the Lord's hand *w.* ſhort?
*Deut.* 8. 4. raiment *w.* not old, 29. 5. *Neh.* 9. 21.
32. 15. but Jeſurun *w.* fat and kicked
*Joſh.* 23. 1. that Joſhua *w.* old and ſtricken in age
1 *Sam.* 2. 5. ſhe that hath many children is *w.* feeble
2 *Sam.* 3. 1. but David *w.* ſtronger, 1 *Chron.* 11. 9.
21. 15. and David went down, fought and *w.* faint
2 *Kings* 4. 34. and the fleſh of the child *w.* warm
2 *Chron.* 13. 21. Abijah *w.* mighty and married wives
17. 12. Jehoſhaphat ‖ 24. 15. Jehoiada *w.* old
*Eſth.* 9. 4. Mordecai *w.* greater and greater
*Pſal.* 32. 3. when I kept ſilence my bones *w.* old
*Jer.* 49. 24. Damaſcus is *w.* feeble and turneth
50. 43. the king of Babylon's hands *w.* feeble
*Dan.* 8. 8. the he-goat *w.* great ‖ 9. little horn, 10.
*Mat.* 13. 15. this peoples heart *w.* groſs, *Acts* 28. 27.
*Luke* 1. 80. the child *w.* ſtrong in ſpirit, 2. 40.
13. 19. a grain of muſtard-ſeed *w.* a great tree
*Acts* 13. 46. Paul and Barnabas *w.* bold and ſaid

*Heb.*

*Heb.* 11. 34. *w.* valiant in fight, turned to flight
*Rev.* 18. 3. the merchants of the earth are *w.* rich

WAXEN.

*Gen.* 18. 12. after I am *w.* old, shall I have pleasure?
19. 13. because the cry of Sodom was *w.* great
*Lev.* 25. 25. if thy brother be *w.* poor, 35, 39.
*Deut.* 31. 20. *w.* fat, then will they turn to other gods
*Josh.* 17. 13. the children of Israel were *w.* strong
*Jer.* 5. 27. therefore are become great and *w.* rich
28. they are *w.* fat, they shine, they overpass
*Ezek.* 16. 7. thou hast increased and *w.* great

WAXETH.

*Psal.* 6. 7. mine eye *w.* old because of mine enemies
*Heb.* 8. 13. what *w.* old, is ready to vanish away

WAXING.

*Phil.* 1. 14. many brethren *w.* confident by my bonds

WAY,

Or path, *is, taken in a moral sense,* (1) *For* conduct, *Isa.* 59. 8. They have made them crooked paths. *Psal.* 1. 6. The Lord knoweth the *way* of the righteous. (2) Ways *are put for the laws of the Lord,* Gen. 18. 19. They shall keep the *way* of the Lord, *Psal.* 18. 21. I have kept the *ways* of the Lord. (3) Way *is put for custom, manners, and* way *of life,* Gen. 16. 12. All flesh had corrupted his *way* upon the earth. *And in* Jer. 10. 2. Learn not the *way* of the heathen. (4) *The* way *of the Lord, expresses his conduct in respect of us,* Isa. 55. 8, 9. My thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your *ways* my *ways,* saith the Lord. For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are my *ways* higher than your *ways,* and my thoughts than your thoughts. *And in* Rom. 11. 33. His *ways* are past finding out. (5) *The* ways *of God are put for his works,* Job 40. 19. He is the chief of the *ways* of God. (6) *Divine Providence,* Psal. 107. 7. (7) *Death,* Josh. 23. 14. (8) *The method of salvation, or doctrine of the gospel,* Acts 19. 9.

To go the *way* of all the earth, *is put to signify* dying, *and the* grave, *Josh.* 23. 14. *A* hard way, *is put to represent the* way *of sinners, a* way *of impiety,* Judg. 2. 19. They ceased not from their stubborn *way*; *in Hebrew,* hard way: *It is so called to signify, that although it seemed at first very soft, and easy, and pleasant, yet they would certainly find that it was hard and difficult, and troublesome to them, as an hard* way *is to the traveller. The course that leadeth to destruction is called a* broad way, *that is, obvious to all, and in which many walk; on the contrary, that course of life which will bring a man to heaven, is named* strait, narrow, difficult *to find and to walk in: A course of holiness is unpleasing to flesh and blood, it does not at all gratify mens sensual appetites; it is a* narrow way, *wherein men will meet with many crosses and temptations,* Mat. 7. 13, 14.

*Jesus Christ is called* the way, *John* 14. 6. *because it is by him alone that believers obtain eternal life, and an entrance into heaven. He is the* way *to heaven, by the doctrine which he taught; by his death, by which he purchased this heavenly inheritance for the elect; by his holy life and conversation,* setting us an example, that we should follow his steps; *and by the influence of his Spirit, whereby believers* are sanctified, and made meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light. *The Psalmist says,* Thou wilt shew me the path of life, *Psal.* 16. 11. *that is,* "*thou wilt raise my body* "*from death to life, and conduct me to the place* "*and state of everlasting happiness.*" *In* Mat. 22. 16. *the Pharisees tell our Saviour by their disciples,* Master, we know that thou art true, and teachest the *way* of God in truth; *that is, the true principles of religion. St. Peter says, that* the *way* of truth shall be evil spoken of by false teachers, 2 *Pet.* 2. 2. *that is, the doctrine of the gospel, and the Christian religion. In* Jude 11. *it is said,* they have gone in the *way* of Cain; *that is, they have followed his example, in hating and persecuting their brethren.*

*Gen.* 24. 42. if thou prosper my *w.* which I go
42. 25. to give them provision for the *w.* 45. 21.
*Exod.* 13. 17. led not thro' the *w.* of the Philistines
18. led the people thro' the *w.* of the wilderness
21. in a pillar of cloud to lead them the *w.*
18. 20. shew them the *w.* *Neh* 9. 19. *Psal.* 107. 4.
*Num.* 21. 4. was much discouraged because of the *w.*
22. 26. there was no *w.* to turn to the right or left
*Deut.* 1. 22. by what *w.* we must go, *Josh.* 3. 4.
8. 2. remember the *w.* which the Lord led you
14. 24. if the *w.* be too long for thee
17. 16. shall henceforth return no more that *w.*
19. 3. thou shalt prepare thee a *w.* ‖ 6. the *w.* is long
28. 25. thou shalt go out one *w.* against them
31. 29. ye will turn aside from *w.* I commanded
*Josh.* 23. 14. behold I am going *w.* of all the earth
24. 17. Lord preserved us in all the *w.* we went
*Judg.* 2. 19. they ceased not from their stubborn *w.*
9. 25. they robbed all that came along that *w.*
18. 5. whether our *w.* we go shall be prosperous
6. before the Lord is your *w.* wherein ye go
19. 9. and to morrow get you early on your *w.*
1 *Sam.* 6. 12. kine took straight *w.* to Beth-shemesh
9. 6. peradventure he can shew us our *w.* to go
8. I will give to the man of God to tell us our *w.*
12. 23. I will teach you the good and the right *w.*
15. 20. I have gone the *w.* the Lord sent me
20. † 19. remain by the stone that sheweth the *w.*
2 *Sam.* 19. 36. thy servant will go a little *w.* over Jordan
1 *Kings* 2. 2. I go the *w.* of all the earth, be strong
8. 36. that thou teach them the good *w.* to walk
† 44. pray to the Lord toward the *w.* of the city
13. 9. nor turn again by the same *w.* thou camest
10. so he went another *w.* ‖ 12. what *w.* went he?
18. 6. Ahab went one *w.* Obadiah another *w.*
22. 24. he said, which *w.* went the Spirit of the Lord from me to speak to thee? 2 *Chron.* 18. 23.
2 *Kings* 3. 8. which *w.* shall we go? the *w.* thro' wildern.
5. 19. so he departed from him a little *w.*
7. 15. all the *w.* full of garments and vessels
2 *Chron.* 6. 27. when thou hast taught them good *w.*
*Ezra* 8. 21. to seek of him a right *w.* for us
*Job* 3. 23. light given to a man whose *w.* is hid
12. 24. to wander where there is no *w.* *Psal.* 107. 40.
16. 22. I shall go the *w.* whence I shall not return
22. 15. hast thou marked the old *w.* which wicked
23. 10. but he knoweth the *w.* that I take
28. 23. God understands the *w.* thereof and knows
31. † 32. but I opened my doors to the *w.*
38. 19. where is the *w.* where light dwelleth?
*Psal.* 1. 6. Lord knoweth the *w.* of the righteous
2. 12. kiss the son, lest ye perish from the *w.*
36. 4. he setteth himself in a *w.* that is not good
37. † 14. bent their bow to slay the upright of *w.*
78. 50. he made a *w.* to his anger, he spared not
101. 2. I will behave wisely in a perfect *w.* 6.
119. 27. make me understand the *w.* of thy precepts
29. remove from me the *w.* of lying, and grant
30. I have chosen the *w.* of truth
32. I will run the *w.* of thy commandments
33. teach me, O Lord, *w.* of thy statutes, 143. 8.
104. therefore I hate every false *w.* 128.
139. 24. and see if there be any wicked *w.* in me
146. 9. the *w.* of the wicked he turns upside down
*Prov.* 2. 8. he preserveth the *w.* of his saints
12. to deliver thee from the *w.* of the evil man
4. 19. the *w.* of the wicked is as darkness
6. 23. are the *w.* of life, 15. 24. *Jer.* 21. 8.
7. 8. near her corner, he went the *w.* to her house
27. her house is the *w.* to hell, going down to death
12. 15. the *w.* of a fool is right in his own eyes
26. the *w.* of the wicked seduceth them
13. 15. but the *w.* of the transgressors is hard
14. 12. there is a *w.* which seemeth right, 16. 25.
15. 9. the *w.* of the wicked is an abomination
10. is grievous to him that forsaketh the *w.*
19. the *w.* of the slothful man is an hedge of thorns, but the *w.* of the righteous is made plain
16. 29. leadeth him into the *w.* that is not good
21. 8. the *w.* of man is froward and strange
30. 19. the *w.* of an eagle, of a serpent, of a ship
20. such is the *w.* of an adulterous woman
*Eccl.* 11. 5. knowest not what is the *w.* of the Spirit
*Isa.* 3. 12. they cause thee to err and destroy the *w.*
26. 7. the *w.* of the just is uprightness
35. 8. an high-way and a *w.* called *w.* of holiness
40. 14. who shewed him the *w.* of understanding?
43. 16. Lord who maketh a *w.* in the sea, 51. 10.
19. I will even make a *w.* in the wilderness
49. 11. I will make all my mountains a *w.*
57. 14. prepare a *w.* ‖ 62. 10. cast up the high *w.*
59. 8. the *w.* of peace they know not, *Rom.* 3. 17.
*Jer.* 6. 16. where is the good *w.* and walk therein
10. 2. learn not the *w.* of heathen, be not dismayed
23. I know that the *w.* of man is not in himself
12. 1. wherefore doth the *w.* of the wicked prosper?
18. 15. to walk in paths, in a *w.* not cast up
32. 39. I will give them one heart and one *w.*
42. 3. that the Lord thy God may shew us the *w.*
50. 5. they shall ask the *w.* to Zion with faces
*Ezek.* 21. 20. appoint a *w.* that the sword may come
23. 13. then I saw that they took both one *w.*
43. 2. the glory of God came from the *w.* of the east
*Amos* 2. 7. and turn aside the *w.* of the meek
*Nah.* 2. 1. keep the munition, watch the *w.*
*Mal.* 3. 1. he shall prepare the *w.* before me
*Mat.* 7. 13. broad is the *w.* that leads to destruction
14. and narrow is the *w.* which leadeth unto life
8. 28. so that no man might pass by that *w.*
10. 5. go not into the *w.* of the Gentiles
22. 16. we know thou art true, and teachest the *w.* of God in truth, *Mark* 12. 14. *Luke* 20. 21.
*Luke* 5. 19. by what *w.* they might bring him in
10. 31. there came down a certain priest that *w.*
15. 20. when he was yet a great *w.* off, father saw
19. 4. Zaccheus ran to see him, was to pass that *w.*
*John* 10. 1. but climbeth up some other *w.* is a thief
14. 4. the *w.* ye know ‖ 6. I am the *w.* the truth
5. Thomas saith, Lord, how can we know the *w.*?
*Acts* 16. 17. which shew to us the *w.* of salvation
18. 26. expounded to him *w.* of God more perfectly
19. 9. believed not, but spake evil of that *w.*
23. there arose no small stir about that *w.*
24. 14. after the *w.* which they call heresy
*Rom.* 14. 13. or an occasion to fall in brother's *w.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 13. with temptation make a *w.* to escape
12. 31. yet shew I unto you a more excellent *w.*
1 *Thess.* 3. 11. our Lord Jesus direct our *w.* unto you
*Heb.* 9. 8. the *w.* into the holiest not yet manifest
10. 20. by a living *w.* which he hath consecrated
12. † 17. for he found no *w.* to change his mind
*Jam.* 2. 25. she had sent them out another *w.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 2. the *w.* of truth shall be evil spoken of
15. which have forsaken the right *w.* and are gone astray, following the *w.* of Balaam son of Bosor
21. better not known the *w.* of righteousness
*Rev.* 16. 12. that *w.* of kings of the east be prepared

*By the* WAY.

*Gen.* 42. 38. if mischief befal him *by the w.* ye go
45. 24. Joseph said, see that ye fall not out *by the w.*
49. 17. Dan shall be a serpent *by the w.* an adder
*Exod.* 4. 24. *by the w.* in the inn the Lord met him
*Num.* 14. 25. turn you, get you into the wilderness, *by the w.* of the Red-sea, 21. 4. *Deut.* 1. 2, 40. | 2. 1.
*Deut.* 6. 7. talk of them when walkest *by the w.* 11. 19.
25. 17. what Amalek did to thee *by the w.*
18. how he met thee *by the w.* 1 *Sam.* 15. 2.
28. 68. Lord shall bring thee *by the w.* I spake
*Josh.* 5. 4. even all the men of war died *by the w.*
7. because they had not circumcised them *by the w.*
1 *Kings* 13. 9. not turn again *by the w.* thou camest, 17.
24. a lion met him *by the w.* and slew him
20. 38. the prophet waited for the king *by the w.*
2 *Kings* 3. 20. there came water *by the w.* of Edom
19. 28. put my bridle in lips, I will turn thee back *by the w.* by which thou camest, *Isa.* 37. 29, 34.
*Ezra* 8. 31. and of such as lay in wait *by the w.*
*Job* 21. 29. have ye not asked them that go *by the w.*?
*Psal.* 80. 12. all they who pass *by the w.* pluckt her
89. 41. all that pass *by the w.* spoil him
*Eccl.* 10. 3. when fools walk *by the w.* wisdom fails
*Isa.* 42. 16. bring blind *by the w.* they knew not
48. 17. the Lord God that leadeth thee *by the w.*
*Jer.* 2. 17. forsaken God when he led thee *by the w.*
6. 25. walk not *by the w.* for the sword of the enemy
*Lam.* 1. † 12. ye that pass *by the w.* behold and see
*Ezek.* 43. 4. glory of Lord came *by the w.* of gate
44. 3. prince shall enter *by the w.* of porch, 46. 2, 8.

*Ezek.* 44. 9. he that entereth *by the w.* of north gate
*Hoſ.* 13. 7. as a leopard *by the w.* will I obſerve
*Mark* 8. 3. if I ſend them faſting, they faint *by the w.*
27. *by the w.* he aſked his diſciples, ſaying
9. 33. what was it ye diſputed *by the w.*? 34.
*Luke* 10. 4. carry no ſhoes, ſalute no man *by the w.*
24. 32. heart burn while he talked with us *by the w.*
1 *Cor.* 16. 7. for I will not ſee you now *by the w.*

*Every* WAY.

*Gen.* 3. 24. a flaming ſword which turned *every w.*
*Pſal.* 119. 101. refrained my feet from *every* evil *w.*
104. therefore I hate *every* falſe *w.* 128.
*Prov.* 21. 2. *every w.* of man right in his own eyes
*Ezek.* 16. 31. buildeſt eminent place in *every w.*
*Rom.* 3. 2. much *every w.* becauſe to them committed
*Phil.* 1. 8. *every w.* whether in pretence or in truth
*See* EVIL.

*His* WAY.

*Gen.* 6. 12. all fleſh hath corrupted *his w.* on earth
2 *Sam.* 22. 31. as for God, *his w.* is perfect, *Pſal.* 18. 30.
1 *Kings* 8. 32. condemning the wicked, to bring *his w.* on his own head, 2 *Chron.* 6. 23.
*Job* 8. 19. behold, this is the joy of *his w.*
17. 9. the righteous alſo ſhall hold on *his w.*
21. 31. who ſhall declare *his w.* to his face?
23. 11. *his w.* have I kept and not declined
36. 23. who hath injoined him *his w.*?
*Pſal.* 25. 9. the meek will he teach *his w.*
37. 7. becauſe of him who proſpereth in *his w.*
23. ſteps of a good man, and he delighteth in *his w.*
34. wait on the Lord and keep *his w.* and he ſhall
119. 9. wherewith ſhall a young man cleanſe *his w.*?
*Prov.* 8. 22. Lord poſſeſſed me in beginning of *his w.*
11. 5. righteouſneſs of the perfect direct *his w.*
14. 8. the wiſdom of prudent is to underſtand *his w.*
16. 9. a man's heart deviſeth *his w.* but Lord directs
17. he that keepeth *his w.* preſerveth his ſoul
19. 3. the fooliſhneſs of man perverteth *his w.*
20. 14. when he is gone *his w.* then he boaſteth
21. 29. as for the upright, he directeth *his w.*
*Iſa.* 48. 15. he ſhall make *his w.* proſperous
55. 7. let the wicked forſake *his w.* and his thoughts
*Jer.* 4. 7. the deſtroyer of the Gentiles is on *his w.*
*Ezek.* 3. 18. to warn the wicked from *his* wicked *w.*
19. and he turn not from *his* wicked *w.* 33. 8, 9.
13. 22. he ſhould not return from *his* wicked *w.*
*Nah.* 1. 3. the Lord hath *his w.* in the whirlwind
*Jam.* 1. 24. he beholdeth himſelf and goeth *his w.*
5. 20. who converts the ſinner from error of *his w.*
*See* WENT.

*In the* WAY.

*Gen.* 24. 27. I being *in the w.* the Lord led me
48. bleſſed be the Lord who led me *in the* right *w.*
35. 3. the Lord was with me *in the w.* I went
19. Rachel buried *in the w.* to Ephrath, 48. 7.
*Exod.* 5. 20. Moſes and Aaron ſtood *in the w.*
23. 20. ſend angel before thee to keep thee *in the w.*
*Deut.* 1. 33. who went *in the w.* before you to ſearch
23. 4. becauſe they met you not with bread *in the w.*
1 *Kings* 11. 29. Ahijah found Jeroboam *in the w.*
13. 24. his carcaſe was caſt *in the w.* 25, 28.
15. 26. he walked *in the w.* of his father, 22. 52.
34. he did evil in the ſight of the Lord and walked *in the w.* of Jeroboam, 16. 2, 19, 26. 22. 52.
18. 7. as Obadiah was *in the w.* Elijah met him
2 *Kings* 8. 18. he walked *in the w.* of the kings of Iſrael, as the houſe of Ahab, 16. 3. 2 *Chron.* 21. 6, 13.
27. he walked *in the w.* of the houſe of Ahab
21. 22. and walked not *in the w.* of the Lord
2 *Chron.* 11. 17. three years walked *in the w.* of David
20. 32. he walked *in the w.* of Aſa his father
*Ezra* 8. 22. to help us againſt the enemy *in the w.*
*Neh.* 9. 12. to give them light *in the w.* they ſhall go
19. departed not by day to lead them *in the w.*
*Job* 18. 10. ſnare laid and a trap for him *in the w.*
*Pſal.* 1. 1. bleſſed, nor ſtandeth *in the w.* of ſinners
25. 8. therefore will he teach ſinners *in the w.*
12. him ſhall he teach *in the w.* 32. 8.
85. 13. and ſhalt ſet us *in the w.* of his ſteps
102. 23. he weakened my ſtrength *in the w.*
110. 7. he ſhall drink of the brook *in the w.*
119. 1. bleſſed are the undefiled *in the w.*
14. I have rejoiced *in the w.* of thy teſtimonies
139. 24. ſearch me and lead me *in the w.* everlaſting
*Pſal.* 142. 3. *in the w.* have they privily laid a ſnare
*Prov.* 1. 15. walk not thou *in the w.* with them
2. 20. that thou mayſt walk *in the w.* of good men
4. 11. I have taught thee *in the w.* of wiſdom
14. and go not *in the w.* of evil men
8. 20. I lead *in the w.* of righteouſneſs
9. 6. live, and go *in the w.* of underſtanding
10. 17. he is *in the w.* of life that keepeth inſtruction
12. 28. *in the w.* of righteouſneſs is life
13. 6. right. keepeth him that is upright *in the w.*
16. 31. if it be found *in the w.* of righteouſneſs
22. 5. thorns and ſnares are *in the w.* of the froward
6. train up a child *in the w.* he ſhould go
23. 19. be wiſe and guide thy heart *in the w.*
26. 13. the ſlothful man ſaith there is a lion *in the w.*
29. 27. upright *in the w.* is abomination to wicked
*Eccl.* 12. 5. be afraid, and fears ſhall be *in the w.*
*Iſa.* 8. 11. ſhould not walk *in the w.* of this people
26. 8. *in the w.* of thy judgments we waited for thee
57. 17. went on frowardly *in the w.* of his heart
65. 2. which walked *in the w.* that was not good
*Jer.* 2. 18. what haſt thou to do *in the w.* of Egypt?
or what haſt thou to do *in the w.* of Aſſyria?
*Ezek.* 23. 31. thou haſt walked *in the w.* of thy ſiſter
*Hoſ.* 6. 9. ſo prieſts murder *in the w.* by conſent
*Amos* 4. † 10. I ſent peſtilence *in the w.* of Egypt
*Mat.* 5. 25. agree quickly while thou art *in the w.*
21. 32. John came *in the w.* of righteouſneſs
*Mark* 11. 8. many ſpread garments *in the w.* others ſtrewed branches *in the w.* *Mat.* 21. 8. *Luke* 19. 36.
*Luke* 1. 79. to guide our feet *in the w.* of peace
12. 58. as thou art *in the w.* give diligence
*Acts* 9. 17. Jeſus that appeared to thee *in the w.*
27. how he had ſeen the Lord *in the w.*
*Jude* 11. they have gone *in the w.* of Cain
*See* LORD.

*My* WAY.

*Gen.* 24. 56. ſeeing the Lord hath proſpered *my w.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 33. he maketh *my w.* perfect, *Pſal.* 18. 32.
*Job* 19. 8. fenced up *my w.* that I cannot paſs
*Iſa.* 40. 27. why ſayeſt thou, *my w.* is hid from Lord?
*Ezek.* 18. 25. hear, O Iſrael, is not *my w.* equal?
*John* 8. 21. I go *my w.* || *Rom.* 15. 24. brought on *my w.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 16. to be brought on *my w.* to Jeruſalem

*Out of the* WAY.

*Exod.* 32. 8. they have turned aſide quickly *out of the w.*
I commanded them, *Deut.* 9. 12, 16. *Judg.* 2. 17.
*Num.* 22. 23. the aſs turned aſide *out of the w.*
*Deut.* 11. 28. curſed if ye turn aſide *out of the w.*
13. 5. thruſt thee *out of the w.* Lord God commanded
27. 18. that maketh blind to wander *out of the w.*
*Job* 24. 4. they turn the needy *out of the w.*
24. they are taken *out of the w.* and cut off
31. 7. if my ſtep hath turned *out of the w.*
*Prov.* 21. 16. wandereth *out of the w.* of underſtand.
*Iſa.* 28. 7. and thro' ſtrong drink are *out of the w.*
30. 11. get you *out of the w.* turn aſide out of the path
57. 14. take ſtumbling-block *out of the w.* of people
*Mal.* 2. 8. but ye are departed *out of the w.*
*Rom.* 3. 12. are all gone *out of the w.* none doth good
*Col.* 2. 14. he took the hand-writing *out of the w.*
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 7. will let, till he be taken *out of the w.*
*Heb.* 5. 2. compaſſion on them that are *out of the w.*
12. 13. leſt that which is lame be turned *out of the w.*

*Own* WAY.

*Prov.* 1. 31. ſhall they eat the fruit of their *own w.*?
20. 24. how can a man underſtand his *own w.*?
*Iſa.* 53. 6. we have turned every one to his *own w.*
56. 11. greedy dogs, they all look to their *own w.*
*Ezek.* 22. 31. their *own w.* have I recompenſed
36. 17. they defiled Iſrael by their *own w.* and doings

WAY-*ſide.*

*Gen.* 38. 21. where is harlot that was by the *w.-ſide*?
1 *Sam.* 4. 13. Eli ſat on a ſeat by *w.-ſide* watching
*Pſal.* 140. 5. the proud have ſpread a net by *w.-ſide*
*Mat.* 13. 4. when he ſowed, ſome ſeeds fell by the *w.-ſide*, fowls came, 19. *Mark* 4. 4, 15. *Luke* 8. 5, 12.
20. 30. two blind men ſitting by the *w.-ſide*
*Mark* 10. 46. as he went out of Jericho, blind Bartimeus ſat by the *w.-ſide* begging, *Luke* 18. 35.

*Their* WAY.

1 *Kings* 2. 4. if thy children take heed to *their w.* to walk before me in truth, 8. 25. 2 *Chron.* 6. 16.
*Job* 6. 18. the paths of *their w.* are turned aſide
*Job* 19. 12. his troops raiſe up *their w.* againſt me
29. 25. I choſe out *their w.* ſat chief and dwelt
*Pſal.* 35. 6. let *their w.* be dark and ſlippery
49. 13. this *their w.* is their folly, yet poſterity
*Jer.* 3. 21. they have perverted *their w.* and forgot
6. 27. that thou mayſt know and try *their w.*
23. 12. *their w.* ſhall be to them as ſlippery ways
*Ezek.* 7. 27. I will do to them after *their w.* and judge according to their deſerts, 9. 10. [11, 21.
14. 22. ye ſhall ſee *their w.* and their doings
33. 17. as for them *their w.* is not equal
36. 17. *their w.* was before me as uncleanneſs of
19. according to *their w.* and doings I judged them
*Acts* 15. 3. being brought on *their w.* by the church
*See* WENT.

*This* WAY.

*Gen.* 28. 20. if God will keep me in *this w.* I go
*Exod.* 2. 12. Moſes looked *this w.* and that way
*Joſh.* 8. 20. had no power to flee *this w.* or that
2 *Kings* 6. 19. Eliſha ſaid *this* is not the *w.* follow me
*Iſa.* 30. 21. ſaying, *this* is the *w.* walk ye in it
*Acts* 9. 2. if he found any of *this w.* might bring
22. 4. I perſecuted *this w.* unto the death

*Thy* WAY. †

*Gen.* 24. 40. the Lord will proſper *thy w.*
*Exod.* 33. 13. therefore, I pray, ſhew me *thy w.*
*Num.* 22. 32. becauſe *thy w.* is perverſe before me
*Joſh.* 1. 8. then thou ſhalt make *thy w.* proſperous
1 *Kings* 19. 15. return on *thy w.* to the wilderneſs
*Pſal.* 5. 8. make *thy w.* ſtraight before my face
27. 11. teach me *thy w.* O Lord, lead me, 86. 11.
37. 5. commit *thy w.* unto the Lord, truſt in him
44. 18. nor have our ſteps declined from *thy w.*
67. 2. that *thy w.* may be known upon earth
77. 13. *thy w.* O God, is in the ſanctuary
19. *thy w.* is in the ſea, thy path in great waters
119. 37. and quicken thou me in *thy w.*
*Prov.* 3. 23. then ſhalt thou walk in *thy w.* ſafely
5. 8. remove *thy w.* far from her, come not nigh
*Iſa.* 57. 10. art wearied in the greatneſs of *thy w.*
*Jer.* 2. 23. ſee *thy w.* in the valley, what haſt done
33. why trimmeſt thou *thy w.* to ſeek love?
36. why gaddeſt thou about to change *thy w.*?
4. 18. *thy w.* hath procured theſe things unto thee
*Ezek.* 16. 43. I alſo will recompenſe *thy w.*
*Hoſ.* 2. 6. I will hedge up *thy w.* with thorns
10. 13. becauſe thou didſt truſt in *thy w.*
*Mat.* 11. 10. behold, I ſend my meſſenger, who ſhall prepare *thy w.* before thee, *Mark* 1. 2. *Luke* 7. 27.

WAYS.

*Gen.* 19. 2. ye ſhall riſe early and go on your *w.*
*Deut.* 5. 33. walk in all the *w.* Lord commanded
1 *Kings* 22. 43. he walked in the *w.* of Aſa his father
2 *Kings* 21. 21. he walked in all the *w.* of Manaſſeh
22. 2. he walked in *w.* of David, 2 *Chron.* 17. 3. 34. 2.
2 *Chron.* 21. 12. walked not in *w.* of Jehoſhaphat
22. 3. he walked in the *w.* of the houſe of Ahab
28. 2. he walked in the *w.* of the kings of Iſrael
*Job* 24. 13. they know not the *w.* of the light
30. 12. they raiſe up the *w.* of their deſtruction
34. 21. for his eyes are upon the *w.* of man
40. 19. behemoth is the chief of the *w.* of God
*Pſal.* 84. 5. in whoſe heart are the *w.* of them
*Prov.* 1. 19. ſo are the *w.* of every one greedy of gain
2. 13. to walk in the *w.* of darkneſs
15. whoſe *w.* are crooked, and they froward
3. 17. wiſdom's *w.* are *w.* of pleaſantneſs and paths
5. 6. her *w.* are moveable, canſt not know them
21. the *w.* of man are before the eyes of the Lord
6. 6. go to the ant, conſider her *w.* and be wiſe
7. 25. let not thy heart decline to her *w.*
14. 12. the end thereof are the *w.* of death, 16. 25.
16. 2. the *w.* of a man are clean in his own eyes
7. when a man's *w.* pleaſe the Lord, he makes
17. 23. takes a gift to pervert the *w.* of judgment
31. 27. ſhe looketh well to the *w.* of her houſhold
*Eccl.* 11. 9. O young man, walk in the *w.* of thy heart
*Iſa.* 49. 9. they ſhall feed in the *w.* and paſtures
*Jer.* 2. 23. a ſwift dromedary traverſing her *w.*
3. 2. in the *w.* haſt thou ſat for them as Arabian
6. 16. ſtand in the *w.* and ſee, aſk for old paths
7. 3. amend your *w.* and your doings, 5. [26. 13.
23. walk in all the *w.* I have commanded you
12. 16. if they diligently learn the *w.* of my people

Jer.

† Acts. XXIV. 25.

*Jer.* 18. 11. make your *w.* and your doings good
32. 19. thy eyes are open on the *w.* of ſons of men
*Lam.* 1. 4. the *w.* of Zion do mourn, none come
3. 40. let us ſearch and try our *w.* and turn to Lord
*Ezek.* 18. 25. are not your *w.* unequal? 29.
20. 43. there ſhall ye remember your *w.* and doings
44. not according to your wicked *w.* or doings
21. 19. ſon of man, appoint thee two *w.* that ſword
21. ſtood at head of the two *w.* to uſe divination
*Hag.* 1. 5. thus ſaith the Lord, conſider your *w.* 7.
*Zech.* 1. 6. do to us according to our *w.* and doings
*Luke* 3. 5. and the rough *w.* ſhall be made ſmooth
*Acts* 2. 28. haſt made known to me the *w.* of life

*Any* WAYS.

*Lev.* 20. 4. do *any w.* hide their eyes from the man
*Num.* 30. 15. if he ſhall *any w.* make them void
2 *Chron.* 32. 13. *any w.* able to deliver their lands

*See* BY-WAYS, EVIL, HIGH.

*His* WAYS.

*Deut.* 8. 6. ſhalt keep commandm. of Lord to walk in *his w.* and fear him, 26. 17. 28. 9. 30. 16. 1 *Kings* 2. 3. 10. 12. to walk in all *his w.* and to love him and to ſerve the Lord, 11. 22. *Joſh.* 22. 5. 1 *Kings* 8. 58. 19. 9. to love the Lord and walk ever in *his w.*
32. 4. all *his w.* are judgment, *Dan.* 4. 37.
1 *Sam.* 8. 3. Samuel's ſons walked not in *his w.*
18. 14. David behaved wiſely in *his w.* L. with him
1 *Kings* 8. 39. hear thou in heaven, forgive and give to every man according to *his w.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 30.
2 *Chron.* 13. 22. Abijah's acts and *his w.* are written
27. 6. Jotham prepared *his w.* before the Lord
7. *his w.* are written in book of the kings, 28. 26.
*Job* 26. 14. theſe are parts of *his w.* but how little
34. 11. cauſe every man find according to *his w.*
27. and would not conſider any of *his w.*
*Pſal.* 10. 5. *his w.* are always grievous
103. 7. he made known *his w.* unto Moſes
119. 3. they do no iniquity, they walk in *his w.*
128. 1. bleſſed is every one that walketh in *his w.*
145. 17. the Lord is righteous in all *his w.*
*Prov.* 3. 31. envy not and chooſe none of *his w.*
10. 9. he that perverteth *his w.* ſhall be known
14. 2. he that is perverſe in *his w.* deſpiſeth the Lord
19. 16. he that deſpiſeth *his w.* ſhall die
22. 25. leſt thou learn *his w.* and get a ſnare
28. 6. is better than he that is perverſe in *his w.*
18. he that is perverſe in *his w.* ſhall fall at once
*Iſa.* 2. 3. he will teach us of *his w.* *Mic.* 4. 2.
42. 24. for they would not walk in *his w.*
45. 13. I will direct all *his w.* ſaith the Lord
57. 18. I have ſeen *his w.* and will heal him
*Jer.* 17. 10. give every man according to *his w.* 32. 19.
*Ezek.* 18. 23. that he ſhould return from *his w.*
30. I will judge Iſrael according to *his w.* 33. 20.
*Hoſ.* 9. 8. is a ſnare of a fowler in all *his w.*
12. 2. Lord will puniſh Jacob according to *his w.*
*Joel* 2. 7. they ſhall march on every one in *his w.*
*Hab.* 3. 6. the hills did bow, *his w.* are everlaſting
*Luke* 1. 76. thou ſhalt go before Lord to prepare *his w.*
*Rom.* 11. 33. and *his w.* are paſt finding out
*Jam.* 1. 8. a double-minded man is unſtable in all *his w.*
11. ſo ſhall the rich man fade away in *his w.*

*See* LORD.

*My* WAYS.

1 *Kings* 3. 14. if thou wilt walk in *my w.* as thy father David did walk, 11. 38. *Zech.* 3. 7.
11. 33. worſhipped Milcom and not walked in *my w.*
*Job* 31. 4. doth he not ſee *my w.* and count my ſteps?
*Pſal.* 39. 1. I will take heed to *my w.* that I ſin not
81. 13. O that Iſrael had walked in *my w.*
95. 10. they have not known *my w.* *Heb.* 3. 10.
119. 5. O that *my w.* were directed to keep thy ſtatutes
26. I have declared *my w.* and thou heardeſt me
59. I thought on *my w.* and turned my feet to thy
168. kept teſtimonies, for all *my w.* are before thee
139. 3. thou art acquainted with all *my w.*
*Prov.* 8. 32. bleſſed are they that keep *my w.*
23. 26. my ſon, let thine eyes obſerve *my w.*
*Iſa.* 55. 8. nor are your ways *my w.* ſaith the Lord
9. ſo are *my w.* higher than your ways
58. 2. ſeek me daily and delight to know *my w.*
*Lam.* 3. 9. he hath incloſed *my w.* with hewn ſtone
11. he turned aſide *my w.* and pulled me in pieces
*Ezek.* 18. 29. are not *my w.* equal, your *w.* unequal?
*Zech.* 3. 7. if thou wilt walk in *my w.* and keep
*Mal.* 2. 9. according as ye have not kept *my w.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 17. bring you into remembrance of *my w.*

*Own* WAYS.

*Job* 13. 15. I will maintain my *own w.* before him
*Prov.* 14. 14. the backſlider be filled with his *own w.*
*Iſa.* 58. 13. honour him, not doing thine *own w.*
66. 3. yea, they have choſen their *own w.*
*Ezek.* 36. 31. then remember your *own* evil *w.*
32. be aſhamed for your *own w.* O houſe of Iſrael
*Acts* 14. 16 he ſuffered all nations to walk in *own w.*

*See* SEVEN.

*Their* WAYS.

2 *Chron.* 7. 14. pray and turn from *their* wicked *w.*
*Job* 24. 23. yet his eyes are upon *their w.*
*Pſal.* 125. 5. for ſuch as turn to *their* crooked *w.*
*Prov.* 9. 15. call paſſengers who go right on *their w.*
*Jer.* 15. 7. ſince they return not from *their w.*
16. 17. for mine eyes are upon all *their w.*
18. 15. they cauſed them to ſtumble in *their w.*
*Ezek.* 14. 23. comfort you when ye ſee *their w.*
16. 47. yet haſt thou not walked after *their w.*
*Hoſ.* 4. 9. I will puniſh them for *their w.*
*Rom.* 3. 16. deſtruction and miſery are in *their w.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 2. many ſhall follow *their* pernicious *w.*

*Thy* WAYS.

*Deut.* 28. 29. thou ſhalt not proſper in *thy w.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 5. art old, thy ſons walk not in *thy w.*
2 *Chron.* 6. 31. may fear thee to walk in *thy w.*
*Job* 4. 6. thy hope and the uprightneſs of *thy w.*
21. 14. we deſire not the knowledge of *thy w.*
22. 3. is it gain to him that thou makeſt *thy w.* perfect?
28. and the light ſhall ſhine upon *thy w.*
*Pſal.* 25. 4. ſhew me *thy w.* O Lord, teach me
51. 13. then will I teach tranſgreſſors *thy w.*
91. 11. charge his angels, to keep thee in all *thy w.*
119. 15. I will have reſpect to *thy w.*
*Prov.* 3. 6. in all *thy w.* acknowledge him, he direct
4. 26. and let all *thy w.* be eſtabliſhed
31. 3. nor *thy w.* to that which deſtroyeth kings
*Iſa.* 63. 17. why haſt thou made us err from *thy w.*?
64. 5. thoſe that remember thee in *thy w.*
*Jer.* 2. 33. thou haſt taught the wicked *thy w.*
3. 13. thou haſt ſcattered *thy w.* to the ſtrangers
*Ezek.* 7. 3. judge thee according to *thy w.* 4, 8, 9.
16. 47. corrupted more than they in all *thy w.*
61. then remember *thy w.* and be aſhamed
24. 14. according to *thy w.* ſhall they judge thee
28. 15. thou waſt perfect in *thy w.* from the day
*Dan.* 5. 23. the God in whoſe hand are all *thy w.*
*Rev.* 15. 3. juſt and true are *thy w.* thou king of ſaints

WAY-FARING.

*Judg.* 19. 17. he ſaw a *w.* man in the ſtreet of city
2 *Sam.* 12. 4. take his own flock to dreſs for the *w.* man
*Iſa.* 33. 8. high-ways lie waſte, the *w.* man ceaſeth
35. 8. *w.* men, tho' fools, ſhall not err therein
*Jer.* 9. 2. O that I had a lodging-place of *w.* men
14. 8. why ſhouldſt thou be as a *w.* man?

WAY-MARKS.

*Jer.* 31. 21. ſet thee up *w.* make thee high heaps

WE.

*Gen.* 46. 34. been about cattle, *w.* and our fathers
*Num.* 13. 31. *w.* not able, for they are ſtronger than *w.*
*Deut.* 1. 28. the people is greater and taller than *w.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 20. that *w.* may be like all the nations
*Ezra* 10. 4. *w.* will be with thee, be of courage
*Neh.* 2. 20. *w.* his ſervants will ariſe and build
5. 2. *w.* our ſons and our daughters are many
8. *w.* after our ability have redeemed the Jews
*Job* 8. 9. *w.* are but of yeſterday, know nothing
*Pſal.* 100. 3. *w.* are his people, ſheep of his paſture
*Iſa.* 40. 10. art thou alſo become weak as *w.* are?
63. 19. *w.* are thine ‖ *Mark* 5. 9. for *w.* are many
*Mark* 9. 28. why could not *w.* caſt him out?
*Luke* 1. 74. that *w.* being delivered from enemies
*John* 8. 33. *w.* be Abraham's ſeed, never in bondage
9. 28. thou art his diſciple, *w.* are Moſes' diſciples
40. are *w.* blind alſo? ‖ 17. 11. may be one as *w.* 22.
*Acts* 5. 32. and *w.* are his witneſſes, 10. 39.
10. 47. who received the holy Ghoſt as well as *w.*
14. 15. *w.* are men of like paſſions with you
23. 15. *w.* or ever he come are ready to kill him
*Rom.* 12. 5. *w.* being many are one body in Chriſt
15. 1. *w.* that are ſtrong ought to bear infirmities
1 *Cor.* 3. 9. *w.* are labourers together with God
4. 10. *w.* are fools, but ye are wiſe, *w.* are weak
12. being reviled, *w.* bleſs; perſecuted, *w.* ſuffer it
8. 6. one G. and *w.* in him; one L. and *w.* by him
9. 12. are not *w.* rather? ‖ 10. 17. *w.* are one bread
22. do *w.* provoke Lord, are *w.* ſtronger than he?
2 *Cor.* 1. 14. that *w.* are your rejoicing, as ye ours
9. 4. *w.* that *w.* ſay not you, ſhould be aſhamed
10. 7. that as he is Chriſt's, ſo are *w.* Chriſt's
11. 12. they may be found even as *w.*
*Gal.* 1. 8. tho' *w.* or an angel from heaven preach
4. 3. *w.* when *w.* were children, were in bondage
28. now *w.* as Iſaac, are the children of promiſe
*Eph.* 2. 10. for *w.* are his workmanſhip in Chriſt Jeſ.
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 17. *w.* who are alive ſhall be caught up in the clouds, and ſo *w.* ſhall ever be with the Lord
5. 5. *w.* are not of the night nor of darkneſs
*Heb.* 3. 6. whoſe houſe are *w.* if *w.* hold faſt confidence
10. 39. *w.* are not of them who draw back to perdition
1 *John* 4. 6. *w.* are of G. hereby *w.* know ſpirit of truth
5. 19. *w.* know that *w.* are of God and world lieth

WEAK.

*Num.* 13. 18. and ſee whether they be ſtrong or *w.*
*Judg.* 16. 7. then ſhall I be *w.* as other men, 11, 17.
2 *Sam.* 3. 39. I am this day *w.* tho' anointed king
2 *Chron.* 15. 7. be ſtrong, let not your hands be *w.*
*Job* 4. 3. thou haſt ſtrengthened the *w.* hands
*Pſal.* 6. 2. I am *w.* ‖ 109. 24. my knees are *w.*
*Iſa.* 14. 10. art thou alſo become *w.* as we?
35. 3. and thou haſt ſtrengthened the *w.* hands
*Ezek.* 7. 17. all knees ſhall be *w.* as water, 21. 7.
16. 30. how *w.* is thy heart, ſaith the Lord God
*Joel* 3. 10. let the *w.* ſay, I am ſtrong
*Mat.* 26. 41. but the fleſh is *w.* *Mark* 14. 38.
*Acts* 20. 35. ſo labouring ye ought to ſupport the *w.*
*Rom.* 4. 19. being not *w.* in faith, he conſidered not
8. 3. for the law was *w.* thro' the fleſh, God ſending
14. 1. him that is *w.* in the faith, receive you
2. another who is *w.* eateth herbs
21. whereby thy brother ſtumbleth or is made *w.*
15. 1. we ought to bear the infirmities of the *w.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 27. *w.* things to confound the mighty
4. 10. we are *w.* ‖ 8. 7. conſcience being *w.* 10.
8. 12. wound their *w.* conſcience, ye ſin againſt Chriſt
9. 22. to the *w.* I became as *w.* that I might gain the *w.* I am made all things to all men
11. 30. for this cauſe many are *w.* and ſickly
2 *Cor.* 10. 10. but his bodily preſence is *w.* and ſpeech
11. 21. I ſpeak as tho' we had been *w.*
29. who is *w.* and I am not *w.*?
12. 10. for when I am *w.* then am I ſtrong
13. 3. which to you-ward is not *w.* but is mighty
4. for we are *w.* in him, but ſhall live with him
9. we are glad when we are *w.* and ye are ſtrong
*Gal.* 4. 9. how turn ye again to the *w.* elements?
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 14. ſupport the *w.* be patient toward all men

WEAK-HANDED.

2 *Sam.* 17. 2. I will come on him while he is *w.*

WEAKEN.

*Iſa.* 14. 12. how cut down, which didſt *w.* the nations?

WEAKNED.

*Ezra* 4. 4. then the people of the land *w.* Judah
*Neh.* 6. 9. their hands ſhall be *w.* from the work
*Job* 14. † 10. but man dieth and is *w.*
*Pſal.* 102. 23. he *w.* my ſtrength in the way

WEAKNETH.

*Job* 12. 21. he *w.* the ſtrength of the mighty
*Jer.* 38. 4. he *w.* the hands of the men of war

WEAKER.

2 *Sam.* 3. 1. David ſtronger, Saul's houſe waxed *w.* & *w.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. give honour to the wife as the *w.* veſſel

WEAKNESS.

*Exod.* 32. † 18. nor voice of them that cry for *w.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 25. the *w.* of God is ſtronger than men
2. 3. I was with you in *w.* and in fear
15. 43. it is ſown in *w.* it is raiſed in power
2 *Cor.* 12. 9. my ſtrength is made perfect in *w.*
13. 4. tho' crucified thro' *w.* yet he liveth by power
*Heb.* 7. 18. a diſannulling going before for the *w.*
11. 34. out of *w.* were made ſtrong, waxed valiant

WEALTH.

*Gen.* 34. 29. the ſons of Jacob took all their *w.*
*Deut.* 8. 17. my power and my hand gotten me this *w.*
18. the Lord giveth thee power to get *w.*

*Ruth* 2. 1. Naomi had a kinſman, a man of *w.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 32. thou ſhalt ſee an enemy in all the *w.*
2 *Kings* 15.20. Menahem exacted money of men of *w.*
2 *Chron.* 1. 11. thou haſt not aſked *w.* nor honour
12. I will give thee riches and *w.* and honour
*Ezra* 9. 12. nor ſeek their peace or *w.* for ever
*Eſth.* 10. 3. Mordecai ſeeking the *w.* of his people
*Job* 21. 13. they ſpend their days in *w.* and go down
31. 25. if I rejoiced becauſe my *w.* was great
*Pſal.* 44. 12. and doſt not increaſe *w.* by their price
49. 6. they that truſt in *w.* and boaſt in riches
10. wiſe men die and leave their *w.* to others
112. 3. *w.* and riches ſhall be in his houſe
*Prov.* 5. 10. leſt ſtrangers be filled with thy *w.*
10. 15. the rich man's *w.* is his ſtrong city, 18. 11.
13. 11. *w.* gotten by vanity ſhall be diminiſhed
22. the *w.* of the ſinner is laid up for the juſt
19. 4. *w.* maketh many friends, the poor ſeparated
*Eccl.* 5. 19. to whom God hath given *w.* 6. 2.
*Iſa.* 60. † 5. *w.* of Gentiles ſhall come to thee, 11.
*Zech.* 14. 14. *w.* of all the heathen ſhall be gathered
*Acts* 19. 25. ye know that by this craft we have *w.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 24. but ſeek every man another's *w.*

*Common*-WEALTH.

*Eph.* 2. 12. being aliens from the *common*-*w.* of Iſrael

WEALTHY.

*Pſal.* 66. 12. thou broughteſt us out into a *w.* place
*Jer.* 49. 31. ariſe, get you up unto the *w.* nation

WEANED.

*Gen.* 21. 8. Iſaac grew and was *w.* Abraham made feaſt
1 *Sam.* 1. 22. I will not go up till the child be *w.*
1 *Kings* 11.20. whom Taphanes *w.* in Pharaoh's houſe
*Pſal.* 131. 2. ſurely I behaved myſelf as a child that is *w.* of his mother, my ſoul is as a *w.* child
*Iſa.* 11. 8. the *w.* child put his hand on cockatrice den
28. 9. them that are *w.* from the milk and drawn
*Hoſ.* 1. 8. when ſhe *w.* Lo-ruhama, ſhe conceived

WEAPON.

*Deut.* 23. 13. thou ſhalt have a paddle upon thy *w.*
*Neh.* 4. 17. and with the other hand held a *w.*
*Job* 20. 24. he ſhall flee from the iron *w.*
*Iſa.* 54. 17. no *w.* formed againſt thee ſhall proſper
*Ezek.* 9. 1. with his deſtroying *w.* in his hand, 2.

WEAPONS.

*Gen.* 27. 3. take, I pray, thy *w.* thy quiver and thy bow
1 *Sam.* 21. 8. neither my ſword nor *w.* with me
2 *Kings* 11. 8. compaſs the king round about, every man with his *w.* in his hand, 11. 2 *Chron.* 23. 7, 10.
2 *Chron.* 32. † 5. Hezekiah made *w.* in abundance
*Iſa.* 13. 5. Lord cometh and the *w.* of his indignation to deſtroy the whole land, *Jer.* 50. 25.
*Jer.* 22. 7. prepare deſtroyers, every one with his *w.*
*Ezek.* 39. 9. they ſhall ſet on fire and burn *w.* 10.
*John* 18. 3. Judas cometh with lanterns and *w.*
*Rom.* 6.† 13. nor yield members as *w.* of unrighteouſ.
2 *Cor.* 10. 4. the *w.* of our warfare are not carnal

*See* WAR.

WEAR.

*Exod.* 18. 18. wilt ſurely *w.* away, thou and people
*Deut.* 22. 5. woman not *w.* what pertains to a man
11. thou ſhalt not *w.* a garment of divers ſorts
1 *Sam.* 2. 28. to burn incenſe to *w.* an ephod before me
22. 18. Doeg ſlew 85 perſons that *w.* an ephod
*Eſth.* 6. 8. the royal apparel the king uſeth to *w.*
*Job* 14. 19. the waters *w.* the ſtones, waſheſt away
*Iſa.* 4. 1. we eat our own bread and *w.* our apparel
65. † 22. mine elect ſhall *w.* out the work of hands
*Dan.* 7. 25. ſhall *w.* out the ſaints of the moſt High
*Zech.* 13. 4. nor ſhall they *w.* a rough garment
*Mat.* 11. 8. that *w.* ſoft clothing are in kings houſes
*Luke* 9. 12. and when the day began to *w.* away

WEARETH.

*Jam.* 2. 3. ye reſpect him that *w.* the gay clothes

WEARING.

1 *Sam.* 14. 3. the Lord's prieſt in Shiloh *w.* an ephod
*John* 19. 5. Jeſus came forth *w.* the purple robe
1 *Pet.* 3. 3. whoſe adorning, let it not be the *w.* of gold

WEARY.

*Gen.* 27. 46. Rebekah ſaid, I am *w.* of my life
*Deut.* 25. 18. Amalek ſmote thee, when thou waſt *w.*
*Judg.* 4. 21. Jael ſmote Siſera when faſt aſleep and *w.*
8. 15. we ſhould give bread to thy men that are *w.*
2 *Sam.* 16. 14. the king and all the people came *w.*
17. 2. I will come upon him while he is *w.*



2 *Sam.* 23. 10. he ſmote Philiſt. till his hand was *w.*
*Job* 3. 17. the wicked ceaſe and the *w.* be at reſt
10. 1. my ſoul is *w.* of my life, leave my complaint
16. 7. now he hath made me *w.* made deſolate
22. 7. thou haſt not given water to *w.* to drink
*Pſal.* 6. 6. I'm *w.* with groning, I make my bed ſwim
63. † 1. my fleſh longeth for thee in a *w.* land
68. 9. thou didſt confirm thy inheritance when *w.*
69. 3. I am *w.* of my crying, my throat is dried
*Prov.* 3. 11. my ſon, be not *w.* of Lord's correction
25. 17. leſt he be *w.* of thee, and ſo hate thee
*Iſa.* 1. 14. feaſts are a trouble, I am *w.* to bear them
5. 27. none ſhall be *w.* nor ſtumble amongſt them
7. 13. hear, O houſe of David, is it a ſmall thing for you to *w.* men, but will ye *w.* my God alſo?
16. 12. when it is ſeen that Moab is *w.* in high place
21. 12. wherewith ye may cauſe the *w.* to reſt
32. 2. as the ſhadow of a great rock in a *w.* land
40. 28. God, the Lord fainteth not nor is *w.*
30. even the youths ſhall faint and be *w.*
31. that wait on the Lord ſhall run and not be *w.*
43. 22. but thou haſt been *w.* of me, O Iſrael
46. 1. they are a burden to the *w.* beaſt
50. 4. to ſpeak a word in ſeaſon to him that is *w.*
*Jer.* 2. 24. all that ſeek her will not *w.* themſelves
6. 11. I am *w.* with holding in, I will pour it out
9. 5. they *w.* themſelves to commit iniquity
15. 6. will deſtroy thee, I am *w.* with repenting
20. 9. I was *w.* with forbearing, I could not ſtay
31. 25. for I have ſatiated the *w.* ſoul
51. 58. the folk ſhall labour in the fire and be *w.*
64. thus ſhall Babylon ſink and they ſhall be *w.*
*Nah.* 2. 13. people ſhall *w.* themſelves for vanity
*Luke* 18. 5. leſt by her continual coming ſhe *w.* me
*Gal.* 6. 9. let us not be *w.* in well-doing, 2 *Theſſ.* 3. 13.

WEARIED.

*Gen.* 19. 11. they *w.* themſelves to find the door
*Iſa.* 43. 23. nor have I *w.* thee with incenſe
24. thou haſt *w.* me with thine iniquities
47. 13. thou art *w.* in the multitude of thy counſels
57. 10. thou art *w.* in the greatneſs of thy way
*Jer.* 4. 31. my ſoul is *w.* becauſe of murderers
12. 5. if run with footmen and they *w.* thee, if in the land of peace wherein truſtedſt they *w.* thee
*Ezek.* 24. 12. ſhe hath *w.* herſelf with lies
*Mic.* 6. 3. O my people, wherein have I *w.* thee?
*Mal.* 2. 17. ye have *w.* the Lord, yet ye ſay, wherein have we *w.* him? every one that doth evil
*John* 4. 6. Jeſus being *w.* ſat thus on the well
*Heb.* 12. 3. leſt ye be *w.* and faint in your minds

WEARIETH.

*Job* 37. 11. by watering he *w.* the thick cloud
*Eccl.* 10. 15. the labour of the fooliſh *w.* every one

WEARINESS.

*Eccl.* 12. 12. much ſtudy is a *w.* of the fleſh
*Mal.* 1. 13. ye ſaid, what a *w.* is it? and ye ſnuffed
2 *Cor.* 11. 27. in *w.* and painfulneſs, in watchings

WEARISOM.

*Job* 7. 3. and *w.* nights are appointed to me

WEASEL.

*Lev.* 11. 29. the *w.* and the mouſe unclean to you

WEATHER.

*Job* 37. 22. fair *w.* cometh out of the north
*Prov.* 25. 20. as he that taketh a garment in cold *w.*
*Mat.* 16. 2. it will be fair *w.* for the ſky is red
3. in the morning it will be foul *w.* to day

WEAVE.

*Iſa.* 19. 9. they that *w.* net-works be confounded
59. 5. they hatch cockatrice-eggs and *w.* ſpiders web

WEAVER.

*Exod.* 35. 35. with wiſdom to work the work of *w.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 7. the ſtaff of Goliah's ſpear was like a *w.* beam, 2 *Sam.* 21. 19. 1 *Chron.* 11. 23. 20. 5.
*Job* 7. 6. my days are ſwifter than a *w.* ſhuttle
*Iſa.* 38. 12. I have cut off like a *w.* my life

WEAVEST.

*Judg.* 16. 13. if thou *w.* ſeven locks of my head

WEB.

*Judg* 16. 13. if thou weaveſt ſeven locks with the *w.*
14. he went away with pin of beam and the *w.*
*Job* 8. 14. and whoſe truſt ſhall be a ſpider's *w.*
*Iſa.* 59. 5. they weave the ſpider's *w.*

WEBS.

*Iſa.* 59. 6. their *w.* ſhall not become garments

WEDDING.

*Mat.* 22. 3. to call them that were bidden to *w.*
8. the *w.* is ready ‖ 10. the *w.* was furniſhed
11. he ſaw a man that had not on a *w.* garment
*Luke* 12. 36. when he will return from the *w.*
14. 8. when thou art bidden of any man to a *w.*

WEDGE.

*Joſh.* 7. 21. Achan ſaw a *w.* of gold of 50 ſhekels
24. Joſhua took Achan and the *w.* of gold
*Iſa.* 13. 12. more precious than golden *w.* of Ophir

WEDLOCK.

*Ezek.* 16. 38. I'll judge thee as women that break *w.*

WEEDS.

*Job* 31. † 40. let *w.* grow inſtead of barley
*Jonah* 2. 5. the *w.* were wrapt about my head

WEEDY.

*Jer.* 49. † 21. the noiſe was heard in the *w.* ſea

WEEK.

*The Hebrews had three ſorts of* weeks. (1) Weeks of days, *which were reckoned from one ſabbath to another.* (2) Weeks of years, *which were reckoned from one ſabbatical year to another, and which conſiſted of ſeven years.* (3) Weeks *of ſeven times ſeven years, or* of forty nine years, *which are reckoned from one* jubile *to another.*

*The* ſeventy weeks, *in* Dan. 9. 24. *It is agreed that theſe are* weeks of years, *and not of days. They conſiſt of ſeven lunar or Hebrew years: by which reckoning the ſeventy* weeks *make up four hundred and ninety years. This way of reckoning years by days is not unuſual in the ſacred writings,* See *Lev.* 25. 8. *Ezek.* 4. 4, 5. *Rev.* 12. 6.| 13. 5. *There are many different hypotheſes concerning the beginning and end of Daniel's* ſeventy weeks, *even among Chriſtian writers, who believe this prophecy marks out the time of the birth and death of our Saviour Jeſus Chriſt. Some begin them from the firſt year of Darius the Mede, which is the epocha of Daniel's prophecy, and make them to determine at the profanation of the temple, which happened under the perſecution of Antiochus Epiphanes. Others begin them from the firſt year of Cyrus at Babylon, and place the end of them at the deſtruction of the temple by the Romans. Others fix the beginning at the firſt year of Darius the Mede, in which this revelation was made to Daniel; and put the end at the birth of Jeſus Chriſt. Julius Africanus places the firſt year of the* ſeventy weeks *at the twentieth year of king Artaxerxes Longimanus, who gave a commiſſion or decree to Nehemiah, to rebuild the walls of Jeruſalem. From thence to the* laſt week, *in which the* Meſſiah *was put to death, are reckoned* ſeventy weeks, *or four hundred and ninety lunar years. This hypotheſis or ſyſtem ſeems to be the moſt rational of any that have been propoſed by the ancients, and is adhered to, ſome ſmall particulars excepted, by the greateſt part of Interpreters and Chronologers.*

*The greateſt difference among Chronologers in the calculation of theſe years, does not exceed nine or ten years. Petavius, who has treated of this matter in his twelfth book* De doctrina temporum, *reconciles all theſe differences by ſhewing that the words of the propheſy of Daniel,* From the going forth of the commandment to reſtore and to build Jeruſalem, *ought to be underſtood of the complete execution of the order to rebuild Jeruſalem, which was not performed but by Nehemiah. He ſhews alſo, that the twentieth year of Artaxerxes, mentioned* Neh. 2. 1. *ought to be explained, not of the twentieth year of the reign of Artaxerxes alone, but of his twentieth year, beginning from the time that his father aſſociated him with himſelf in the kingdom, ten years before his death. Theſe ten years being deducted from the number of years that elapſed from the decree of Artaxerxes in favour of Nehemiah, to the death of Jeſus Chriſt, deliver the Chronologers out of their perplexities, and diſpel the difficulties that ariſe from the ten ſupernumerary years, given by their calculation of the four hundred and ninety years, contained in the* ſeventy weeks *of Daniel.*

The

*The modern Jews are not agreed among themſelves, fearing to be convicted, from this propheſy, that the* Meſſiah *is already come, and that their expectation of him is in vain. Some pronounce a curſe againſt them that compute the time, ſaying, it is in vain to expect the* Meſſiah, *who hath been come a long while ago: Others ſay he is not yet come, but that he would have come a great while ago, if the ſins of the Jews had not prevented him. Others place the beginning of the* ſeventy weeks *at the deſtruction of the firſt temple by Nebuchadnezzar, and the end at the deſtruction of the ſecond temple by Titus. Between theſe two events they reckon but two hundred and ninety years, which is a proof of their great ignorance in matters of Chronology.*

*Gen.* 29. 27. fulfil her *w.* ‖ 28. he fulfilled her *w.*
*Dan.* 9. 27. ſhall confirm the covenant with many for one *w.* in the midſt of the *w.* the ſacrifice ceaſe
*Mat.* 28. 1. to dawn towards the firſt day of the *w.* *Mark* 16. 2, 9. *Luke* 24. 1. *John* 20. 1, 19.
*Luke* 18. 12. I faſt twice in the *w.* I give tithes
*Acts* 20. 7. the firſt day of the *w.* Paul preached
1 *Cor.* 16. 2. on the firſt day of the *w.* let every one

WEEKS.

*Lev.* 12. 5. if a maid-child, ſhall be unclean two *w.*
*Num.* 28. 26. bring a new meat-offer. after your *w.*
*Jer.* 5. 24. reſerveth the appointed *w.* of harveſt
*Dan.* 9. 24. ſeventy *w.* are determined on thy people
25. know, after threeſcore and two *w.* 26.
10. 2. I Daniel was mourning three full *w.*
3. nor anoint myſelf till three *w.* were fulfilled

*See* FEAST, SEVEN.

WEEP.

*The ancient Hebrews* wept, *and made their trouble to appear openly, in mourning and affliction. They were not of opinion, that courage and greatneſs of ſoul conſiſted in ſeeming to be inſenſible in adverſity, or in reſtraining their tears. It was even looked upon as a great diſreſpect for any one not to be bewailed at his funeral. Job ſays of the wicked man,* His widows ſhall not weep, *Job* 27. 15. *And the Pſalmiſt, ſpeaking of the death of Hophni and Phinchas, ſays,* Their prieſts fell by the ſword, and their widows made no lamentation, *Pſal.* 78. 64. *God forbids Ezekiel to* weep, *or to expreſs any ſorrow for the death of his wife, to ſhew that the Jews ſhould be reduced to ſo great calamities, that they ſhould not have the liberty even to mourn or bewail themſelves,* Ezek. 24. 16.

Weeping men, *and* weeping women. *The ancient Hebrews uſed to hire men and women to* weep *at funerals,* Jer. 9. 17, 18. Thus ſaith the Lord of hoſts, Conſider ye, and call for the mourning women, that they may come, and ſend for cunning women that they may come, *&c. And in* Amos 5. 16. Wailing ſhall be in all ſtreets, and they ſhall ſay in all the high-ways, alas! alas! and they ſhall call the huſbandmen to mourning, and ſuch as are ſkilful of lamentation to wailing. *All the* weeping men *and* women *of Iſrael heretofore ſung the* Lamentations *that Jeremiah compoſed for the death of the pious king Joſiah,* 2 Chron. 35. 25.

*Gen.* 23. 2. Abraham came to mourn and *w.* for Sarah
43. 30. Joſeph's bowels did yern, ſought where to *w.*
*Num.* 11. 10. Moſes heard the people *w.* in families
13. they *w.* ſore unto me, ſaying, give us to eat
1 *Sam.* 11. 5. what aileth the people that they *w.*?
30. 4. until they had no more power to *w.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 24. ye daughters of Iſrael *w.* over Saul
12. 21. thou didſt *w.* for the child while alive
2 *Chron.* 34. 27. and didſt rend thy clothes and *w.*
*Neh.* 8. 9. this day is holy, mourn not, nor *w.*
*Job* 27. 15. and his widows ſhall not *w.*
30. 25. did not I *w.* for him that was in trouble?
31. and my organ into the voice of them that *w.*
38. † 38. if the furrows likewiſe thereof *w.*
*Eccl.* 3. 4. a time to *w.* and a time to laugh
*Iſa.* 15. 2. he is gone up to the high places to *w.*
22. 4. I will *w.* bitterly, labour not to comfort me
30. 19. thou ſhalt *w.* no more, he will be gracious
*Iſa.* 33. 7. the ambaſſadors of peace ſhall *w.* bitterly
*Jer.* 9. 1. that I might *w.* day and night for ſlain
13. 17. but if ye will not hear it, my ſoul ſhall *w.* in ſecret places for your pride, mine eyes ſhall *w.* ſore
22. 10. *w.* ye not for the dead, nor bemone him, *w.* ſore for him that goeth away, he ſhall not return
48. 32. O vine of Sibmah, I will *w.* for thee
*Lam.* 1. 16. for theſe things I *w.* and my eye runneth
*Ezek.* 24. 16. nor ſhalt thou mourn nor *w.* 23.
27. 31. ſhall *w.* for thee with bitterneſs of heart
*Joel* 1. 5. awake, ye drunkards, *w.* and howl
2. 17. let the prieſts *w.* between the porch and altar
*Mic.* 1. 10. declare it not in Gath, *w.* not at all
*Zech.* 7. 3. ſhould I *w.* in the fifth month, as have done
*Mark* 5. 39. why make ye this ado and *w.*?
14. † 72. when he thought thereon, he began to *w.*
*Luke* 6. 21. bleſſed are ye that *w.* now, for ye ſhall
25. wo to you that laugh now, ye ſhall *w.*
7. 13. Lord ſaw her and ſaid, *w.* not, 8. 52. *Rev.* 5. 5.
23. 28. *w.* not for me, but *w.* for yourſelves
*John* 11. 31. ſhe goeth to the grave to *w.* there
16. 20. ye ſhall *w.* and the world ſhall rejoice
*Acts* 21. 13. what mean ye to *w.* and break mine heart?
*Rom.* 12. 15. and *w.* with them that *w.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 30. they that *w.* as tho' they wept not
*Jam.* 4. 9. be afflicted, and mourn and *w.*
5. 1. go to now, ye rich men, *w.* and howl
*Rev.* 18. 11. merchants of earth ſhall *w.* and mourn

WEEPERS.

*Judg.* 2. † 5. they called the name of that place, *w.*

WEEPEST.

1 *Sam.* 1. 8. Hannah, why *w.* thou? why eateſt thou not?
*John* 20. 13. angels ſaid, woman, why *w.* thou? 15.

WEEPETH.

2 *Sam.* 19. 1. it was told Joab, behold the king *w.*
2 *Kings* 8. 12. Hazael ſaid, why *w.* my lord?
*Pſal.* 126. 6. he that goeth forth and *w.* bearing
*Lam.* 1. 2. ſhe *w.* ſore in night her tears on her cheeks

WEEPING.

*Gen.* 35. † 8. name of it was called, the oak of *w.*
45. † 2. Joſeph gave forth his voice in *w.*
*Num.* 25. 6. *w.* before the door of the tabernacle
*Deut.* 34. 8. ſo the days of *w.* for Moſes were ended
2 *Sam.* 3. 16. her huſband went along with her *w.*
13. † 36. king and ſervants wept with a *w.* greatly
15. 30. they went up *w.* as they went up
2 *Kings* 20. † 3. remember how I have walked before thee, Hezekiah wept with a great *w.* *Iſa.* 38. † 3.
*Ezra* 3. 13. not diſcern the noiſe of joy from *w.*
10. 1. when Ezra had prayed and confeſſed, *w.*
*Eſth.* 4. 3. in every province was faſting and *w.*
*Job* 16. 16. my face is foul with *w.* and on my eyelids
28. † 11. he bindeth the floods from *w.*
*Pſal.* 6. 8. the Lord hath heard the voice of my *w.*
30. 5. *w.* may endure for a night, but joy cometh
102. 9. I have mingled my drink with *w.*
*Iſa.* 15. 3. in their ſtreets howl, *w.* abundantly
16. 9. therefore I will bewail with the *w.* of Jazer the vine of Sibmah, O Heſhbon, *Jer.* 48. 32.
22. † 4. look away from me, I will be bitter in *w.*
12. in that day did the Lord of hoſts call to *w.*
65. 19. the voice of *w.* ſhall be no more heard
*Jer.* 3. 21. the *w.* of Iſrael heard on high places
9. 10. for the mountains will I take up a *w.*
31. 9. they ſhall come with *w.* and ſupplications
15. a voice heard in Ramah, lamentation and bitter *w.* Rachel *w.* for her children, *Mat.* 2. 18.
16. thus ſaith Lord, reſtrain thy voice from *w.*
41. 6. Iſhmael went forth to meet them *w.*
48. 5. continual *w.* ſhall go up, a cry of deſtruction
50. 4. Judah going and *w.* to ſeek Lord their God
*Ezek.* 8. 14. there ſat women *w.* for Tammuz
*Joel* 2. 12. turn ye to me with faſting and with *w.*
*Mal.* 2. 13. covering the altar of the Lord with *w.*
*Mat.* 8. 12. there ſhall be *w.* and gnaſhing of teeth, 22. 13. | 24. 51. | 25. 30. *Luke* 13. 28.
*Luke* 7. 38. a woman ſtood at his feet behind him *w.*
*John* 11. 33. when Jeſus ſaw her *w.* and the Jews alſo *w.* who came with her, he groned in ſpirit
20. 11. Mary ſtood without at the ſepulchre, *w.*
*Acts* 9. 39. and all the widows ſtood by him *w.*
*Phil.* 3. 18. I have told you often, now tell you *w.*
*Rev.* 18. 15. the merchant ſhall ſtand afar off *w.*
19. every ſhip-maſter and ſailers cried, *w.*

WEIGH.

*Exod.* 22. † 17. if father refuſe, he ſhall *w.* money
1 *Kings* 20. † 39. thou ſhalt *w.* a talent of ſilver
1 *Chron.* 20. 2. David found his crown to *w.* a talent
*Ezra* 8. 29. keep them till ye *w.* them before prieſts
*Eſth.* 3. † 9. I will *w.* 10000 talents of ſilver
*Job* 31. † 6. let him *w.* me in balances of juſtice
*Pſal.* 58. 2. you *w.* violence of your hand in earth
*Iſa.* 26. 7. thou doſt *w.* the path of the juſt
55. † 2. why *w.* ye money for what is not bread?

WEIGHED.

*Gen.* 23. 16. Abraham *w.* to Ephron the ſilver
1 *Sam.* 2. 3. by the Lord actions are *w.*
17. 7. his ſpear's head *w.* 600 ſhekels, 2 *Sam.* 21. 16.
2 *Sam.* 14. 26. Abſalom *w.* the hair of his head
*Ezra* 8. 25. prieſts *w.* to them the ſilver and gold
26. I *w.* into their hands the ſilver veſſels, 30.
*Job* 6. 2. oh that my grief were thoroughly *w.*
28. 15. nor ſhall ſilver be *w.* for the price of it
31. 6. let me be *w.* in an even balance
*Pſal.* 78. † 50. he *w.* a path to his anger
*Iſa.* 40. 12. who hath *w.* the mountains in ſcales?
*Jer.* 32. 9. Jeremiah *w.* him the money, 17 ſhekels
*Dan.* 5. 27. Tekel, thou art *w.* in the balances
*Zech.* 11. 12. ſo they *w.* for my price thirty pieces

WEIGHER.

*Iſa.* 33. † 18. where is the ſcribe? where is the *w.*?

WEIGHETH.

*Job* 28. 25. and he *w.* the waters by meaſure
*Prov.* 16. 2. but the Lord *w.* the ſpirits

WEIGHING.

*Num.* 7. 85. each charger *w.* ‖ 86. golden ſpoons *w.*

WEIGHT.

*As the Hebrews had not the uſe of coined money, which was of a certain determined* weight, *they* weighed *all the gold and ſilver they uſed in trade. The general word they uſed to denote a* weight *was a* ſtone; *Deut.* 25. 13. Thou ſhalt not have in thy bag divers *weights*; *the Hebrew ſays,* a ſtone and a ſtone. *That is, they were forbid to keep two different* weights, *one too heavy, to buy with, and another too light, to ſell with; but only* one ſtone, *or one true* weight. *And in* Prov. 20. 10. *God condemns fraud and injuſtice in traffick,* Divers *weights,* and divers meaſures, both of them are alike abomination to the Lord. *The ſhekel, the half ſhekel, and the talents, are not only denominations of money of a certain value, of gold and ſilver, but alſo of a certain* weight. *When Moſes expreſſes the drugs which were to compoſe the perfume to be burnt upon the golden altar, he ſays, that they were to take the* weight *of* five hundred ſhekels of myrrh, *&c.* Exod. 30. 23. *And in* 2 Sam. 14. 26. *it is ſaid, that* Abſalom's hair *weighed* two hundred ſhekels.

*The ſhekel, or* weight of the ſanctuary, *according to ſeveral Interpreters, was double to the common ſhekel; but others think it was the ſame as the common ſhekel, and the words* of the ſanctuary *are added, to expreſs a juſt and exact* weight, *according to the ſtandards that were kept in the temple or tabernacle.*

The weight of glory, *of which St. Paul ſpeaks,* 2 Cor. 4. 17. a far more exceeding and eternal *weight* of glory, *is oppoſed to the lightneſs of the evils of this life. The troubles and afflictions we endure are of no* weight *at all, if compared to the* weight *of that glory which is to be revealed.* Weight *is put for the burden of ſin,* Heb. 12. 1.

*Gen.* 43. 21. man's money in mouth of ſack in full *w.*
*Exod.* 30. 34. of each ſhall there be a like *w.*
*Lev.* 19. 35. ye ſhall do no unrighteouſneſs in *w.*
26. 26. they ſhall deliver you your bread by *w.*
*Deut.* 25. 15. thou ſhalt have a perfect and juſt *w.*
*Judg.* 8. 26. *w.* of golden ear-rings 1700 ſhekels
2 *Sam.* 12. 30. *w.* of king's crown a talent of gold
1 *Kings* 7. 47. Solomon left the veſſels unweighed, nor was the *w.* of the braſs found out, 2 *Kings* 25. 16.
1 *Chron.* 28. 14. he gave gold by *w.* for things of gold, ſilver alſo by *w.* for inſtruments of ſilver
*Job* 28. 25. to make the *w.* for the winds
*Prov.* 11. 1. but a juſt *w.* is his delight

*Prov.*

*Prov.* 16. 11. a juſt *w.* and balance are the Lord's
*Ezek.* 4. 10. thy meat ſhall be by *w.* 20 ſhekels
16. and they ſhall eat bread by *w.* and with care
*Zech.* 5 8. he caſt the *w.* of lead on the mouth
2 *Cor.* 4. 17. worketh for us a more exceeding *w.*
*Heb.* 12. 1. let us lay aſide every *w.* and ſin that beſets
*Rev.* 16. 21. every ſtone of hail the *w.* of a talent

WEIGHTS.

*Lev.* 19. 36. juſt *w.* ſhall ye have, I am the Lord
*Deut.* 25. 13. thou ſhalt not have in thy bag divers *w.*
*Prov.* 16. 11. all the *w.* of the bag are his work
20. 10. divers *w.* and meaſures are abomination, 23.
*Mic.* 6. 11. and with the bag of deceitful *w.*

WEIGHTY.

*Prov.* 27. 3. a ſtone is heavy and the ſand *w.*
*Zech.* 5. † 7. there was lift up a *w.* piece of lead
2 *Cor.* 10. 10. for his letters, ſay they, are *w.*

WEIGHTIER.

*Mat.* 23. 23. ſcribes have omitted *w.* matters of law

WELFARE.

*Gen.* 43. 27. he aſked them of their *w.* and ſaid
*Exod.* 18. 7. they aſked each other of their *w.*
1 *Chron.* 18. 10. Tou ſent to David to enquire of his *w.*
*Neh.* 2. 10. was come a man to ſeek the *w.* of Iſrael
*Job* 30. 15. and my *w.* paſſeth away as a cloud
*Pſal.* 69. 22. that which ſhould have been for their *w.*
*Jer.* 38. 4. this man ſeeketh not the *w.* of his people

WELL, *Subſtantive.*

*Gen.* 21. 19. ſhe ſaw a *w.* of water and ſhe went
30. that they may witneſs, I have digged this *w.*
24. 13. behold, I ſtand here by *w.* of water, 43.
49. 22. Joſeph is a fruitful bough by a *w.*
*Num.* 21. 16. that is the *w.* whereof the Lord ſpake
17. ſpring up, O *w.* ‖ 18. princes digged the *w.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 18. a man that had a *w.* in his own court
23. 15. O that one would give me drink of the water of the *w.* Beth-lehem, 1 *Chron.* 11. 17, 18.
*Pſal.* 84. 6. who paſſing thro' Baca, make it a *w.*
*Prov.* 5. 15. drink waters out of thine own *w.*
10. 11. the mouth of a righteous man is a *w.* of life
*Cant.* 4. 15. a *w.* of living waters from Lebanon
*John* 4. 6. now Jacob's *w.* was there, Jeſus being wearied with his journey ſat thus on the *w.*
11. the *w.* is deep ‖ 12. Jacob gave us the *w.*
14. ſhall be in him a *w.* of water ſpringing up

WELLS.

*Gen.* 26. 15. all the *w.* Abraham's ſervants had digged
18. and Iſaac digged again the *w.* of water
*Exod.* 15. 27. came to Elim, where were twelve *w.*
*Num.* 20. 17. nor will we drink of the water of *w.*
*Deut.* 6. 11. and *w.* digged which thou diggedſt not
2 *Kings* 3. 19. and ye ſhall ſtop all *w.* of water
25. they ſtopped all the *w.* of water, felled trees
2 *Chron.* 26. 10. Uzziah built towers and digged *w.*
*Iſa.* 12. 3. ſhall draw water out of the *w.* of ſalvation
2 *Pet.* 2. 17. theſe are *w.* without water, clouds carried

WELL-*ſpring.*

*Prov.* 16. 22. underſtanding is a *w.*-*ſpring* of life
18. 4. the *w.*-*ſpring* of wiſdom as a flowing brook

WELL, *Adverb.*

*Gen.* 4. 7. if thou doſt not *w* ſin lieth at the door
12. 13. that it may be *w.* with me for thy ſake
16. he intreated Abram *w.* for her ſake
13. 10. Jordan was *w.* watered every where
18. 11. Abraham and Sarah *w.* ſtricken in age, 24. 1.
29. 6. Jacob ſaid, is he *w.*? and they ſaid, he is *w.*
40. 14. think of me, when it ſhall be *w.* with thee
43. 27. is your father *w* ? is he yet alive ?
*Exod.* 1. 20. therefore God dealt *w.* with midwives
4. 14. I know that he can ſpeak *w.*
*Num.* 11. 18. for it was *w.* with us in Egypt
13. 30. Caleb ſaid, we are *w.* able to overcome it
36. 5. the tribe of the ſons of Joſeph hath ſaid *w.*
*Deut.* 1. 23. and the ſaying pleaſed me *w.*
3. 20. given reſt to your brethren, as *w.* as you
4. 40. that it may go *w.* with thee and thy children, 5. 16. | 6. 3, 18. | 12. 25, 28. | 19. 13. | 22. 7. *Ruth* 3. 1. *Eph.* 6. 3.
5. 14. thy maid-ſervant may reſt as *w.* as thou
28. I heard words of people, they have *w.* ſaid, 18. 17.
29. that it might be *w.* with them and theirs
33. that it may be *w.* with you, *Jer.* 7. 23.
7. 18. but ſhalt *w.* remember what the Lord did
15. 16. will not go away, becauſe he is *w.* with thee
*Judg.* 9. 16. if thou haſt dealt *w.* with Jerubbaal
14. 3. get her for me, for ſhe pleaſeth me *w.* 7.
20. 48. as *w.* the men of every city as the beaſt
*Ruth* 3. 13. *w.* let him do the kinſman's part
1 *Sam.* 16. 16. he ſhall play and thou ſhalt be *w.*
20. 7. if he ſay thus, it is *w.* thy ſervant hath peace
24. 20. I know *w.* thou ſhalt ſurely be king
2 *Sam.* 6. 19. he dealt bread as *w.* to women as men
18. 28. Ahimaaz called and ſaid, all is *w.*
1 *Kings* 8. 18. the Lord ſaid to David, thou didſt *w.* it was in thy heart to build an houſe, 2 *Coron.* 6. 8.
18. 24. all the people anſwered, it is *w.* ſpoken
2 *Kings* 4. 26. is it *w.* with thee ? is it *w.* with thy huſband ? is it *w.* with the child ? it is *w.*
5. 21. is all *w.*? 9. 11. ‖ 7. 9. we do not *w.*
25. 24. dwell in land, ſerve king of Babylon, and it ſhall be *w.* with you, *Pſal.* 128. 2. *Jer.* 40. 9.
2 *Chron.* 12. 12. alſo in Judah things went *w.*
*Pſal.* 49. 18. men praiſe when thou doſt *w.* to thyſelf
119. 65. thou haſt dealt *w.* with thy ſervant, O Lord
*Prov.* 11. 10. when it goeth *w.* with the righteous
14. 15. the prudent man looketh *w.* to his goings
24. 32. then I ſaw and conſidered it *w.* looked on it
30. 29. there be three things which go *w.* yea four
31. 27. ſhe looketh *w.* to the ways of her houſhold
*Eccl.* 8. 12. it ſhall be *w.* with them that fear God
13. but it ſhall not be *w.* with the wicked
*Iſa.* 3. 10. ſay to the righteous, it ſhall be *w.* with him
*Jer.* 1. 12. the Lord ſaid to me, thou haſt *w.* ſeen
15. 11. Lord ſaid, it ſhall be *w.* with thy remnant
22. 15. it was *w.* with him, he judged needy, 16.
39. 12. take him, look *w.* to him, do him no harm
40. 4. come, and I will look *w.* to thee
42. 6. that it may be *w.* with us when we obey
44. 17. for then we were *w.* and ſaw no evil
*Ezek.* 24. 5. make it boil *w.* ſeethe the bones therein
10. ſpice it *w.* ‖ 44. 5. mark *w.* behold and hear
33. 32. of one that can play *w.* on an inſtrument
*Jonah* 4. 4. the Lord ſaid, doſt thou *w.* to be angry ?
9. I do *w.* to be angry, even unto death
*Mat.* 15. 7. ye hypocrites, *w.* did Eſaias propheſy of you, ſaying, *Mark* 7. 6. *Acts* 28. 25.
25. 21. *w.* done, thou good and faithful ſervant, enter into the joy of thy Lord, 23. *Luke* 19. 17.
*Mark* 7. 37. he hath done all things *w.* deaf to hear
12. 28. perceiving that he had anſwered them *w.*
*Luke* 1. 7. Zacharias and Eliſabeth *w.* ſtricken in years
6. 26. wo unto you when all men ſpeak *w.* of you
13. 9. if it bear fruit, *w.* if not, cut it down
20. 39. Maſter, thou haſt *w.* ſaid, *John* 4. 17.
*John* 8. 48. ſay we not *w.* thou haſt a devil ?
13. 13. ye call me Lord, ye ſay *w.* for ſo I am
18. 23. but if *w.* why ſmiteſt thou me ?
1 *Cor.* 7. 37. he that will keep his virgin, doth *w.*
38. he that giveth her in marriage, doth *w.*
*Gal.* 4. 17. they zealouſly affect you, but not *w.*
5. 7. ye did run *w.* who did hinder you ?
*Phil.* 4. 14. ye have done *w.* ye did communicate
1 *Tim.* 3. 4. one that ruleth *w.* his own houſe
5. 17. let the elders that rule *w.* be counted worthy
*Tit.* 2. 9. and to pleaſe them *w.* in all things
*Jam.* 2. 19. believeſt there is one God, thou doſt *w.*

*See* As, Do, DOING, FAVOURED, PLEASED.

WELL-BELOVED.

*Cant.* 1. 13. a bundle of myrrh is my *w.* unto me
*Iſa.* 5. 1. now will I ſing to *w.* a ſong of my beloved
*Mark* 12. 6. he ſent his *w.* ſon alſo to them
*Rom.* 16. 5. ſalute my *w.* Epenetus firſt-fruits of Achaia
3 *John* 1. the elder to the *w.* Gaius, I love in truth

*Very* WELL.

*Acts* 25. 10. done no wrong, as thou *very w.* knoweſt
2 *Tim.* 1. 18. he miniſtered to me, thou knoweſt *very w.*

WELL-*nigh.*

*Pſal.* 73. 2. as for me my ſteps had *w.*-*nigh* ſlipt

WEN.

*Lev.* 22. 22. maimed, or having a *w.* or ſcurvy

WENCH.

2 *Sam.* 17. 17. a *w.* told Jonathan and Ahimaaz

WENT.

*Gen.* 35. 3. the Lord was with me in the way I *w.*
*Num.* 10. 14. in the firſt place *w.* the ſtandard of Judah
14. 24. him will I bring into land whereto he *w.*
22. 22. God's anger was kindled becauſe Balaam *w.*
*Num.* 24. 1. Balaam *w.* not to ſeek for enchantments
25. 8. Phineas *w.* after the man of Iſrael
*Deut.* 1. 31. God bare thee in all the way ye *w.*
*Joſh.* 24. 17. he preſerved us in all the way we *w.*
*Judg.* 1. 3. ſo Simeon *w.* with Judah
17. and Judah *w.* with Simeon his brother
16. 19. Samſon's ſtrength *w.* from him
1 *Sam.* 10. 14. Saul's uncle ſaid, whither *w.* ye ?
26. there *w.* with Saul a band of men
17. 12. the man *w.* for an old man in days of Saul
15. but David *w.* to feed his father's ſheep
23. 13. David and his men *w.* wherever they could go
30. 22. becauſe they *w.* not with us, will not give
2 *Sam.* 1. 4. how *w.* the matter ? I pray thee tell me
8. 3. as he *w.* to recover his border, 1 *Chron.* 18. 3.
6. Syrians became ſervants, and Lord preſerved David witherſoever he *w.* 14. 1 *Chron.* 18. 6, 13.
15. 11. *w.* in their ſimplicity and knew nothing
18. 33. as he *w.* thus he ſaid, O my ſon Abſalom
1 *Kings* 11. 6. Solomon *w.* not fully after the Lord
13. 12. and their father ſaid, what way *w.* he ?
14. he *w.* after the man of God and found him
22. 24. he ſaid, which way *w.* the Spirit of the Lord from me, to ſpeak to thee ? 2 *Chron.* 18. 23.
48. but they *w.* not ‖ 2 *Kings* 2. 6. they two *w.* on
2 *Kings* 5. 26. he ſaid, *w.* not my heart with thee ?
6. 4. ſo he *w.* with them and they cut down wood
1 *Chron.* 7. 23. when he *w.* in to his wife, ſhe conceived
16. 20. when they *w.* from nation to nation, and from one kingdom to another people, *Pſal.* 105. 13.
2 *Chron.* 10. 16. ſo all Iſrael *w.* to their tents
12. 12. and alſo in Judah things *w.* well
23. 17. people *w.* to houſe of Baal and brake it down
*Neh.* 2. 16. the rulers knew not whither I *w.*
*Eſth.* 2. 14. in evening ſhe *w.* on morrow returned
*Pſal.* 42. 4. I *w.* with them to the houſe of God
106. 32. it *w.* ill with Moſes for their ſakes
*Prov.* 7. 8. a young man *w.* the way to her houſe
*Iſa.* 57. 17. he *w.* on frowardly in the way of his heart
*Ezek.* 1. 9. they *w.* every one ſtraight forward
12. they turned not when they *w.* 10. 11.
17. they *w.* on their four ſides and returned not
21. when thoſe *w.* theſe *w.* thoſe ſtood, theſe ſtood
20. 16. for their heart *w.* after their idols
*Hoſ.* 2. 13. ſhe *w.* after her lovers and forgat the Lord
5. 13. then *w.* Ephraim to the Aſſyrian and ſent
9. 10. but they *w.* to Baal-peor and ſeparated themſ.
11. 2. as they called them, ſo they *w.* from them
*Hab.* 3. 5. before him *w.* the peſtilence, burning coals
11. at the light of thine arrows, they *w.*
*Mat.* 21. 29. but afterward he repented and *w.*
30. he anſwered and ſaid, I go, ſir, but *w.* not
25. 10. while they *w.* to buy, the bridegroom came
*Mark* 1. 20. they left their father and *w.* after him
*Luke* 2. 3. all *w.* to be taxed, every one to his city
16. 30. but if one *w.* to them from the dead
17. 14. that as they *w.* they were cleanſed
23. 52. Joſeph *w.* to Pilate and begged body of Jeſus
*John* 4. 45. the Galileans alſo *w.* to the feaſt
7. 53. every man *w.* to his own houſe
9. 11. I *w.* and waſhed and I received ſight
13. 3. that he was come from God and *w.* to God
18. 6. they *w.* backward and fell to the ground
21. 23. then *w.* this ſaying among the brethren
*Acts* 8. 4. they *w.* every where preaching the word
9. 1. Saul threatening *w.* unto the high prieſt
10. 9. as they *w.* on their journey, Peter *w.* to pray
14. 1. they *w.* both into ſynagogue of the Jews
15. 38. and *w.* not with them to the work
16. 16. as we *w.* to prayer, a damſel met us
26. 12. as I *w.* to Damaſcus with authority
1 *Pet.* 3. 19. by which he *w.* preached to ſpirits in priſon

*See* ALONG.

WENT *about.*

*Num.* 11. 8. the people *w. about* and gathered it
2 *Kings* 3. 25. the ſlingers *w. about* it and ſmote it
2 *Chron.* 17. 9. they *w. about* and taught the people
*Eccl.* 2. 20. I *w. about* to cauſe my heart deſpair
*Cant.* 5. 7. the watchmen that *w. about* found me
*Mat.* 4. 23. Jeſus *w. about* teaching, 9. 35. *Mark* 6. 6.
*Acts* 9. 29. they *w. about* to ſlay him, 21. 31. | 26 21.
10. 38. Jeſus *w. about* doing good and healing
13. 11. he *w. about* ſeeking ſome to lead him

*See* AROSE.

WENT *aside.*

*Luke* 9. 10. Jeſus took them and *w. aſide* privately
*Acts* 23. 19. the chief captain *w. aſide* privately

WENT *aſtray.*

*Pſal.* 119. 67. before I was afflicted I *w. aſtray*
*Ezek.* 44. 10. when Iſrael *w. aſtray* after idols, 15.
48. 11. it ſhall be for the prieſts which *w.* not
*aſtray*, when Iſrael *w. aſtray* as the Levites *w. aſtray*
*Mat.* 18. 13. than of ninety nine which *w.* not *aſtray*

WENT *away.*

*Judg.* 16. 3. Samſon *w. away* with doors of the gates
14. and he *w. away* with the pin of the beam
19. 2. and his concubine *w. away* from him
2 *Sam.* 18. 9. the mule that was under him *w. away*
2 *Kings* 5. 11. but Naaman was wroth and *w. away*
2 *Chron.* 9. 12. queen of Sheba *w. away* to her land
*Mat.* 19. 22. he *w. away* ſorrowful, *Mark* 10. 22.
26. 42. he *w. away* the ſecond time and prayed
44. he *w. away* the third time, *Mark* 14. 39.
*John* 12. 11. by reaſon of him many *w. away*
20. 10. the diſciples *w. away* to their own home
*Acts* 10. 23. on the morrow Peter *w. away*

WENT *back.*

1 *Kings* 13. 19. ſo he *w. back* and did eat and drink
2 *Kings* 8. 29. king Joram *w. back* to be healed
*John* 6. 66. from that time many diſciples *w. back*

WENT *before.*

*Exod.* 13. 21. the Lord *w. before* them in a cloud
14. 19. the angel of God which *w. before* the camp
*Num.* 10. 33. the ark of covenant *w. before*, *Joſh.* 3. 6.
*Joſh.* 6. 9. the armed men *w. before* the prieſts, 13.
1 *Sam.* 17. 7. one bearing a ſhield *w. before* him, 41.
2 *Sam.* 6. 4. and Ahio *w. before* the ark
10. 16. and Shobach *w. before* them, 1 *Chron.* 19. 16.
20. 8. when at Gibeon, Amaſa *w. before* them
*Job* 18. 20. as they that *w. before* were affrighted
*Pſal.* 68. 25. the ſingers *w. before*, the players
*Mat.* 2. 9. the ſtar which they ſaw *w. before* them
21. 9. the multitudes that *w. before* them cried,
hoſanna to the ſon of David, *Mark* 11. 9.
*Luke* 18. 39. they which *w. before* rebuked him
22. 47. Judas *w. before* and drew near to kiſs him
1 *Tim.* 1. 18. according to the propheſies that *w. before*

WENT *behind.*

*Exod.* 14. 19. the angel removed and *w. behind*

WENT *down.*

*Gen.* 12. 10. Abram *w. down* into Egypt to ſojourn
15. 17. when the ſun *w. down* a ſmoking furnace
and burning lamp paſſed, *Judg.* 19. 14. 2 *Sam.* 2. 24.
42. 3. Joſeph's brethren *w. d.* ‖ 43. 15. Benjamin *w. d.*
*Exod.* 19. 14. Moſes *w. down* from the mount to the
people, and ſanctified the people, 25. [ 32. 15.
*Num.* 16. 33. they *w. down* alive into the pit
20. 15. how our fathers *w. down* into Egypt and
dwelt a long time, *Deut.* 10. 22. [ 26. 5. *Joſh.* 24. 4.
*Judg.* 3. 27. Iſrael *w. down* after Ehud, 28.
4. 14. Barak *w. down* from mount Tabor
7. 11. Gideon *w. down* with Phurah his ſervant
14. 1. Samſon *w. down* to Timnath and ſaw a
woman of the daughters of the Philiſtines, 5, 7.
18. the men ſaid to him before the ſun *w. down*
19. Samſon *w. down* to Aſhkelon and ſlew 30 men
*Ruth* 3. 6. Ruth *w. down* unto the floor to Boaz
1 *Sam.* 13. 20. the Iſraelites *w. down* to ſharpen
22. 1. David's father's houſe *w. down* to him
2 *Sam.* 5. 17. David heard, and *w. down* to the hold
11. 9. but Uriah *w.* not *down* to his houſe, 10, 13.
17. 18. a well in his court, whither they *w. down*
21. 15. David *w. down* againſt the Philiſtines
23. 13. three of the thirty chief *w. down* and came
to David to cave of Adullam, 1 *Chron.* 11. 15.
20. Benaiah *w. down* and ſlew a lion in time of ſnow
21. Benaiah *w. down* to the Egyptian, and ſlew
him with his own ſpear, 1 *Chron.* 11. 22, 23.
2 *Kings* 1. 15. Elijah *w. down* with him to the king
2. 2. Elijah and Eliſha *w. down* to Beth-el
5. 14. Naaman *w. down* and dipped himſelf in Jordan
8. 29. Ahaziah *w. down* to ſee Joram, 2 *Chron.* 22. 6.
2 *Chron.* 18. 2. Jehoſhaphat *w. down* to ſee Ahab
*Pſal.* 133. 2. the ointment that *w. down* to the ſkirts
*Cant.* 6. 11. I *w. down* into the garden of nuts
*Iſa.* 52. 4. my people *w. down* aforetime into Egypt
*Jer.* 18. 3. then I *w. down* to the potter's houſe
*Ezek.* 31. 15. in the day when he *w. down* to the grave
*Ezek.* 31. 17. they alſo *w. down* to hell with him
*Jonah* 1. 3. Jonah *w. down* to Joppa, and found
2. 6. I *w. down* to the bottoms of the mountains
*Luke* 18. 14. this man *w. down* rather juſtified
*John* 5. 4. an angel *w. down* and troubled the water
*Acts* 7. 15. ſo Jacob *w. down* into Egypt and died
8. 5. Philip *w down* to Samaria, preached Chriſt
38. and they both *w. down* into the water
10. 21. then Peter *w. down* to the men, and ſaid
12. 19. Herod *w. down* from Judea to Ceſarea
20. 10. Paul *w. down*, and embracing him, ſaid

WENT *forth.*

*Gen.* 8. 7. a raven *w. forth* ‖ 11. 31. *w. forth* from Ur
18. Noah *w. forth*, his ſons and all out of ark, 19.
10. 11. out of that land *w. forth* Aſſur
12. 5. they *w. forth* to go into land of Canaan
*Num.* 11. 31. there *w. forth* a wind from the Lord
31. 13. the princes *w. forth* to meet them, 33. 1.
*Judg.* 9. 8. trees *w. forth* to anoint a king over them
2 *Sam.* 20. 8. as he *w. forth* his ſword fell out
2 *Kings* 2. 21. Eliſha *w. forth* into the waters
18. 7. he proſpered whitherſoever he *w forth*
*Eſth.* 5. 9. then *w.* Haman *forth* that day joyful
*Job* 1. 12. Satan *w. forth* from preſence of Lord, 2. 7.
*Iſa.* 37. 36. angel of Lord *w. forth* and ſmote 185000
48. 3. the former things *w. forth*, I ſhewed them
*Jer.* 22. 11. Shallum who *w. forth* out of this place
*Ezek.* 16. 14. thy renown *w. forth* among the heathen
24. 12. her great ſcum *w.* not *forth* out of her
*Amos* 5. 3. that which *w. forth* by an hundred
*Hab.* 3. 5. and burning coals *w forth* at his feet
*Mat.* 13. 3. behold, a ſower *w. forth* to ſow
25. 1. ten virgins *w. forth* to meet the bridegroom
*Mark* 2. 12. he aroſe and took up his bed and *w. forth*
3 *John* 7. becauſe for his name's ſake they *w. forth*
*Rev.* 6. 2. he *w. forth* conquering and to conquer

WENT *her way.*

1 *Sam.* 1. 18. woman *w. her way* and was no more ſad
*John* 4. 28. the woman of Samaria *w. her way*
11. 28. when Martha had ſo ſaid, ſhe *w. her way*

WENT *his way.*

*Gen.* 18. 33. and the Lord *w. his way* as ſoon as had
24. 61. the ſervant took Rebekah and *w. his way*
25. 34. Eſau did eat and drink and *w. his way*
*Exod.* 18. 27. Jethro *w. his way* into his own land
*Num.* 24. 25. Balak ‖ 1 *Sam.* 24. 7. Saul *w. his way*
1 *Sam.* 26. 25. David *w.* on *his way*, Saul returned
1 *Kings* 1. 49. every gueſt of Adonijah *w. his way*
*Eſth.* 4. 17. ſo Mordecai *w. his way*, did as Eſther comm.
*Jer.* 28. 11. the prophet Jeremiah *w. his way*
*Mat.* 13. 25. his enemy ſowed tares and *w. his way*
*Luke* 4. 30. he paſſing thro' midſt of them, *w. his way*
8. 39. and he *w. his way* and publiſhed great things
22. 4. Judas *w. his way* and communed with prieſts
*John* 4. 50. and the man believed and *w. his way*
*Acts* 8. 39. the eunuch *w.* on *his way* rejoicing
9. 17. Ananias *w. his way* and entered the houſe
*See* JESUS, WENT.

WENT *in*, or *into.*

*Gen.* 7. 7. Noah *w. into* the ark and his ſons with him
9. *w. in* two and two ‖ 16. *w. in* male and female
39. 11. Joſeph *w. into* the houſe to do buſineſs
*Exod.* 5. 1. Moſes and Aaron *w. in* to Pharaoh, 7. 10.
14. 22. Iſrael *w. into* the midſt of the ſea on dry ground
23. the Egyptians *w. in* after them, 15. 19.
34. 35. until Moſes *w. in* to ſpeak with him
*Lev.* 16. 23. when Aaron *w. into* the holy place
*Joſh.* 6. 23. the young men that were ſpies *w. in*
*Judg.* 3. 22. the haft alſo *w. in* after the blade
17. 10. ſo the Levite *w. in* and dwelt with Micah
19. 15. when the Levite *w. in* to lodge in Gibeah
1 *Sam.* 24. 3. Saul *w. in* to cover his feet
2 *Sam.* 7. 18. then *w.* David *in* before the Lord
1 *Kings* 1. 15. Bath-ſheba *w. in* unto the king
22. 30. king of Iſrael diſguiſed *w. into* the battle
2 *Kings* 4. 33. Eliſha *w. in* and ſhut the door and prayed
37. then ſhe *w. in*, fell at his feet and took her ſon
5. 4. and one *w. in* and told his lord, thus and thus
25. Gehazi *w. in* and ſtood before his maſter
10. 24. when they *w. in* to offer ſacrifices
2 *Chron.* 26. 16. Uzziah *w. into* the temple of the Lord
17. Azariah the prieſt *w. in* after him
*Neh.* 9. 24. ſo the children *w. in* and poſſeſſed
*Eſth.* 7. 7. the king *w. into* the palace-garden
*Pſal.* 73. 17. until I *w. into* the ſanctuary of God
*Jer.* 26. 21. Urijah fled and *w. into* Egypt
*Ezek.* 8. 10. ſo I *w. in* ‖ 9. 2. ſix men *w. in*
10. 2. the man clothed with linen *w. in*, 3, 6.
25. 3. when they *w. into* captivity
39. 23. Iſrael *w. into* captivity for their iniquity
*Dan.* 2. 16. Daniel *w. in* and deſired of the king
24. to Arioth ‖ 6. 10. he *w. into* his houſe to pray
*Mat.* 8. 32. the devils *w. into* the herd of ſwine
21. 33. there was a certain houſholder *w. into* a
far country, *Mark* 12. 1. *Luke* 19. 12. | 20. 9.
25. 10. they that were ready *w. in* to the marriage
27. 53. *w. into* the holy city, and appeared to many
*Mark* 2. 26. how David *w. into* the houſe of God,
and did eat the ſhew-bread, *Luke* 6. 4.
15. 43. Joſeph *w. in* boldly to Pilate, craved the body
*Luke* 1. 9. lot was to burn incenſe when he *w. in*
39. Mary aroſe and *w. into* the hill-country
24. 29. and he *w in* to tarry with them
*John* 18. 15. that diſciple *w. in* with Jeſus
20. 5. he ſaw linen clothes lying, yet *w.* not *in*
8. then *w. in* alſo that other diſciple, and ſaw
*Acts* 1. 21. all the time the Lord *w. in* and out
10. 27. as Peter talked he *w. in* and found many
12. 17. he departed and *w. into* another place
13. 14. they *w. into* ſynagogue on the ſabbath day
17. 2. Paul *w. into* the ſynagogue, 10. | 19. 8.
*Rom.* 10. 18. their ſound *w. into* all the earth

WENT *in*, as to a woman.

*Gen.* 16. 4. Abram *w. in* to Hagar, ſhe conceived
19. 33. the firſt-born *w. in* and lay with her father
29. 23. Laban brought Leah to Jacob, he *w. in* to her
30. he *w. in* alſo unto Rachel ‖ 30. 4. *w. in* to Bilhah
38. 2. Judah ſaw Shuah and *w. in* to her
9. when Onan *w. in* to his brother's wife
*Judg.* 16. 1. Samſon ſaw an harlot and *w. in* to her
*Ruth* 4. 13. Boaz *w. in* to Ruth, ſhe conceived
2 *Sam.* 12. 24. David comforted Bath-ſheba his wife,
and *w. in* unto her, ſhe bare a ſon Solomon
16. 22. Abſalom *w. in* to his father's concubines
20. 3. but David *w.* not *in* unto them
17. 25. Ithra *w. in* to Abigail Nahaſh's daughter
1 *Chron.* 2. 21. Hezron *w. in* to the daughter of Machir
7. 23. when Ephraim *w. in* to his wife, ſhe conceived
*Ezek.* 23. 44. yet they *w. in* unto her as a harlot

WENT *over.*

2 *Sam.* 2. 15. there aroſe and *w. over* by number
19. 17. and they *w. over* Jordan before the king
31. Barzillai *w. over* Jordan with the king
2 *Kings* 2. 8. ſo they two *w. over* on dry ground
14. Eliſha ſmote the waters, and *w. over*
1 *Chron.* 12. 15. theſe *w. over* Jordan when overflowed
29. 30. David's reign, and times that *w. over* him
*Neh.* 12. 38. other company *w. over* againſt them
*Iſa.* 51. 23. thy body as a ſtreet, to them that *w. over*

WENT *out.*

*Gen.* 4. 16. Cain *w. out* from the preſence of Lord
24. 63. Iſaac *w. out* to meditate in the field
34. 1. Dinah *w. out* to ſee the daughters of the land
43. 31. Joſeph waſhed his face and *w. out*
44. 28. one *w. out* from me, I ſaw him not ſince
*Exod.* 2. 11. Moſes *w. out* to his brethren, 13.
8. 12. Aaron *w. out* from Pharaoh, 30. | 9. 33.
12. 41. all the hoſts of the Lord *w. out*, 14. 8.
15. 20. all the women *w. out* after Miriam
16. 27. there *w. out* ſome people on ſabbath day
18. 7. Moſes *w. out* to meet his father-in-law
33. 7. every one *w. out* unto the tabernacle
*Lev.* 10. 2. there *w. out* fire from the Lord
*Num.* 10. 34. the cloud was on them when they *w. out*
11. 26. two men *w. out* into the tabernacle
21. 23. Sihon *w. out* againſt Iſrael into wilderneſs
33. Og the king of Baſhan *w. out* againſt them
22. 32. behold, I *w. out* to withſtand thee
*Joſh.* 6. 1. none *w. out* and none came in
8. 14. the men of Ai *w. out* againſt Iſrael, 17.
11. 4. the Canaanites *w. out* and all their hoſts
*Judg.* 2. 15. they *w. out*, the Lord was againſt them
3. 19. all that ſtood by him *w. out* from him
19. 23. the maſter of the houſe *w. out* unto them
*Ruth* 1. 21. I *w. out* full, and came home empty
1 *Sam.* 3. 3. ere the lamp of God *w. out* in the temple
17. 35. I *w. out* after the bear, and ſmote him
18. 5. David *w. out* whereſoever Saul ſent him, 13, 16. 19. 8.

2 *Sam.*

2 *Sam.* 11. 15. at even he *w. out* to lie on his bed
13. 9. they *w. out* every man from him
19. 19. the day the king *w. out* of Jeruſalem
1 *Kings* 20. 16. they *w. out* at noon ‖ 17. *w. out* firſt
21. the king of Iſrael *w. out* and ſmote the horſes
2 *Kings* 4. 18. the child *w. out* to his father to reapers
37. ſhe went in and took up her ſon and *w. out*
5. 27. Gehazi *w. out* from his preſence a leper
9. 21. they *w. out* each in his chariot and met him
24. and the arrow *w. out* at Jehoram's heart
1 *Chron.* 12. 17. David *w. out* to meet them and ſaid
14. 8. David heard of it and *w. out* againſt them
2 *Chron.* 15. 2. Azariah *w. out* to meet Aſa
5. was no peace to him that *w. out* or came in
19. 2. Jehu *w. out* to meet Jehoſhaphat
20. 21. he appointed ſingers to praiſe as they *w. out*
35. 20. Joſiah *w. out* againſt Pharaoh-necho
*Eſth.* 7. 8. as the word *w. out* of the king's mouth
*Job* 29. 7. when I *w. out* to the gate thro' the city
31. 34. did fear terrify me, that I *w.* not *out* at door
*Pſal.* 81. 5. when he *w. out* thro' the land of Egypt
*Jer.* 37. 4. Jeremiah came in and *w. out* among people
*Ezek.* 10. 7. took fire from the cherub and *w. out*
*Amos* 5. 3. the city that *w. out* by a thouſand
*Zech.* 8. 10. nor any peace to him that *w. out*
*Mat.* 11. 7. Jeſus ſaid, what *w.* ye *out* into the wilderneſs to ſee? 8, 9. *Luke* 7. 24, 25, 26.
20. 1. a man who *w. out* early to hire labourers
3. he *w. out* at third hour ‖ 5. ſixth ‖ 6. eleventh
22. 10. theſe ſervants *w. out* into the high-ways
*Mark* 3. 21. his friends *w. out* to lay hold on him
5. 13. the unclean ſpirits *w. out* and entered into the ſwine, and ran down, *Luke* 8. 33. *Acts* 19. 12.
14. they that fed the ſwine told it, they *w. out* to ſee what it was that was done, *Luke* 8. 35.
*Luke* 6. 19. for there *w.* virtue *out* of him
22. 62. Peter *w. out* and wept bitterly
*John* 8. 9. they which heard it *w. out* one by one
59. Jeſus hid himſelf and *w. out* of the temple
11. 31. Mary roſe up haſtily and *w. out*
13. 30. Judas having received the ſop *w. out*
18. 16. then *w. out* that other diſciple known to
*Acts* 1. 21. all the time the Lord *w.* in and *out*
15. 24. certain *w. out* from us have troubled you
*Heb.* 11. 8. Abraham *w. out* not knowing whither
1 *John* 2. 19. they *w. out* from us, but not of us, they *w. out* to be manifeſt that they were not all of us

WENT *their way.*

*Judg.* 18. 26. the children of Dan *w. their way*
1 *Sam.* 30. 2. Amalekites burnt Ziklag and *w. their way*
*Neh.* 8. 12. all the people *w. their way* to eat
*Zech.* 10. 2. therefore they *w. their way* as a flock
*Mat.* 8. 33. that kept ſwine fled and *w. their way*
20. 4. right I will give you, and they *w. their way*
22. 5. they made light of it and *w. their way*
22. they heard theſe words, they *w. their way*
*Mark* 11. 4. *w. their way* and found colt, *Luke* 19. 32.
*John* 11. 46. but ſome *w. their way* to Phariſees
*Acts* 8. 36. as they *w.* on *their way* came to water

WENT *through.*

*Neh.* 9. 11. thou didſt divide the ſea, they *w. thro'* the midſt of the ſea on dry land, *Pſal.* 66. 6.
*Pſal.* 66. 12. we *w. thro'* fire and thro' water
*Iſa.* 60. 15. forſaken, ſo that no man *w. thro'* thee
*Mark* 2. 23. he *w. thro'* the corn fields on the ſabbath day, diſciples began to pluck ears, *Luke* 6. 1.

WENT *up.*

*Gen.* 17. 22. and God *w. up* from Abraham
35. 13. God *w. up* from Jacob in place he talked
49. 4. *w. up* to father's bed, he *w. up* to my couch
*Exod.* 17. 10. Moſes, Aaron and Hur, *w. up* to top of hill
19. 3. Moſes *w. up* to God, and the Lord called to him, 20. | 24. 13, 15. | 34. 4. *Deut.* 10. 3.
*Num.* 13. 21. ſo they *w. up* and ſearched the land
31. but the men that *w. up* with him ſaid
20. 27. they *w. up* into mount Hor, 33. 38.
*Deut.* 1. 43. and *w. up* preſumptuouſly to the hill
*Joſh.* 6. 20. ſo that the people *w. up* into the city
14. 8. brethren that *w. up* with me made heart melt
*Judg.* 1. 4. Judah *w. up* and the Lord delivered
22. the houſe of Joſeph alſo *w. up* againſt Beth-el
4. 10. Barak and Deborah *w. up* with 10000 men
8. 8. Gideon *w. up* thence to Penuel, 11.
1 *Sam.* 1. 3. Elkanah *w. up* out of his city, 7, 21.
1 *Sam.* 1. 22. Hannah *w.* not *up* till child be weaned
5. 12. the cry of the city *w. up* to heaven
2 *Sam.* 15. 30. David wept, as he *w. up* bare-foot
24. 19. David, according to the ſaying of the Lord, *w. up* as the Lord commanded, 1 *Chron.* 21. 19.
2 *Kings* 2. 11. Elijah *w. up* by a whirlwind to heaven
4. 34. Eliſha *w. up* and lay on the child, 35.
19. 14. Hezekiah *w. up* into the houſe of the Lord and ſpread the letter before the Lord, *Iſ.* 37. 14.
23. 2. Joſiah *w. up* to houſe of the Lord, 2 *Chr.* 34. 30.
1 *Chron.* 11. 6. Joab *w. up* firſt and was chief captain
*Ezra* 2. 1. theſe are the children of the province that *w. up* out of the captivity, 59. *Neh.* 7. 6, 61.
4. 23. they *w. up* in haſte to Jeruſalem to the Jews
7. 6. Ezra *w. up* ‖ *Neh.* 12. 1. the prieſts that *w. up*
8. 1. this is the genealogy of them that *w. up*
*Ezek.* 1. 13. it *w. up* and down among living creatures
8. 11. and a thick cloud of incenſe *w. up*
10. 4. the glory of the Lord *w. up*, 11. 23, 24.
19. 6. he *w. up* and down among the lions
*Mat.* 3. 16. Jeſus *w. up* ſtraightway out of the water
5. 1. and ſeeing the multitudes he *w. up* into a mountain, 14. 23. | 15. 29. *Luke* 9. 28.
*Luke* 18. 10. two men *w. up* to the temple to pray
*John* 7. 10. then *w.* he alſo *up* to the feaſt
*Acts* 1. 10. as he *w. up* two men ſtood by him
3. 1. Peter and John *w. up* into the temple
10. 9. Peter *w. up* upon the houſe-top to pray
24. 11. Paul *w. up* to Jeruſalem, *Gal.* 1. 18. | 2. 1, 2.
*Gal.* 1. 17. neither *w.* I *up* to Jeruſalem with them
*Rev.* 20. 9. they *w. up* on the breadth of the earth

WENT *a whoring.*

*Judg.* 2. 17. Iſrael *w. a whoring* after other gods, 8. 33.
*Pſal.* 106. 39. *w. a whoring* with their inventions

WENTEST.

*Gen.* 49. 4. Reuben, thou *w.* up to thy father's bed
*Judg.* 5. 4. Lord, when thou *w.* out of Seir
2 *Sam.* 7. 9. I was with thee whitherſoever thou *w.*
16. 17. why *w.* thou not with thy friend?
19. 25. wherefore *w.* thou not with me?
*Pſal.* 68. 7. O God, when thou *w.* before thy people
*Iſa.* 57. 7. even thither *w.* thou up to offer ſacrifice
9. thou *w.* to the king with ointment and increaſed
*Jer.* 2. 2. when thou *w.* after me in the wilderneſs
31. 21. ſet thy heart toward the way thou *w.*
*Hab.* 3. 13. thou *w.* forth for ſalvation of thy people
*Acts* 11. 3. thou *w.* in to men uncircumciſed

WEPT.

*Gen.* 21. 16. Hagar ſat and *w.* ‖ 27. 38. Eſau *w.*
29. 11. Jacob *w.* 33. 4. | 37. 35. *Hoſ.* 12. 4.
42. 24. Joſeph turned from his brethren and *w.*
43. 30. | 45. 2, 14, 15. 46. 29. | 50. 1, 17.
50. † 3. the Egyptians *w.* for Joſeph ſeventy days
*Exod.* 2. 6. ſhe ſaw the child, and behold, the babe *w.*
*Num.* 11. 4. and the children of Iſrael alſo *w.* again, 18, 20. | 14. 1. *Deut.* 1. 45. | 34. 8. *Judg.* 2. 4. | 20. 23, 26. | 21. 2.
*Judg.* 14. 16. Samſon's wife *w.* before him
*Ruth* 1. 9. Naomi kiſſed her daughters and *w.* 14.
1 *Sam.* 1. 7. Hannah *w.* and did not eat, 10.
11. 4. all the people *w.* 2 *Sam.* 3. 32, 34.
20. 41. Jonathan and David *w.* one with another
24. 16. Saul *w.* ‖ 30. 4. David *w.* 2 *Sam.* 1. 12.
2 *Sam.* 3. 32. David *w.* at the grave of Abner
12. 22. while the child was yet alive I faſted and *w.*
13. 36. the king and ſervants *w.* ſore for Amnon
15. 23. he and all country *w.* ‖ 30. *w.* as he went
18. 33. king was much moved and *w.* for Abſalom
2 *Kings* 8. 11. and the man of God *w.*
13. 14. Joaſh *w.* over Eliſha and ſaid, O my father
20. 3. remember, Lord, Hezekiah *w.* ſore, *Iſa.* 38. 3.
22. 19. becauſe the king of Judah hath *w.* before me
*Ezra* 3. 12. prieſts, that had ſeen the firſt houſe *w.*
10. 1. for the people *w.* very ſore, *Neh.* 8. 9.
*Neh.* 1. 4. when I heard theſe words I *w.* before God
*Job* 2. 12. Job's friends lifted up their voice and *w.*
*Pſal.* 69. 10. when I *w.* and chaſtened my ſoul
137. 1. by the rivers of Babylon we ſat down and *w.*
*Mat.* 26. 75. Peter *w.* *Mark* 14. 72. *Luke* 22. 62.
*Mark* 5. 38. Jeſus ſeeth them that *w.* *Luke* 8. 52.
16. 10. Mary told them as they mourned and *w.*
*Luke* 7. 32. we mourned to you and ye have not *w.*
19. 41. he beheld the city and *w.* over it
*John* 11. 35. Jeſus *w.* ‖ 20. 11. Mary *w.* at ſepulchre
*Acts* 20. 37. they *w.* ſore and fell on Paul's neck
1 *Cor.* 7. 30. they that weep, as tho' they *w.* not
*Rev.* 5. 4. I *w.* becauſe no man was found worthy

WERE.

*Gen.* 34. 14. cannot do this, for that *w.* a reproach to us
25. on the third day when they *w.* ſore
35. 2. Jacob ſaid to all that *w.* with him, put away
4. gave all the ſtrange gods that *w.* in their hand
*Exod.* 5. 19. Iſrael ſaw they *w.* in an evil caſe
10. 6. ſince day they *w.* on the earth to this day
*Num.* 12. 8. *w.* ye not afraid to ſpeak againſt Moſes?
13. 33. there we ſaw the giants, we *w.* in our own ſight as graſhoppers, ſo we *w.* in their ſight
14. 3. *w.* it not better for us to return to Egypt?
*Deut.* 5. 29. O that there *w.* ſuch an heart in them
10. 19. for ye *w.* ſtrangers in the land of Egypt
28. 62. whereas ye *w.* as the ſtars of heaven
32. 27. *w.* it not that I feared the wrath of enemy
29. O that they *w.* wiſe, that they underſtood
*Joſh.* 2. 4. men came to me, I wiſt not whence they *w.*
*Judg.* 9. 36. thou ſeeſt mountains as if they *w.* men
1 *Sam.* 9. 4. paſſed Shalim and there they *w.* not
2 *Sam.* 11. 16. where he knew that valiant men *w.*
1 *Kings* 3. 18. we *w.* together, there was no ſtranger
4. 28. ſtraw brought they where the officers *w.*
16. 30. Ahab did evil above all *w.* before him, 33.
2 *Kings* 3. 14. *w.* it not that I regard Jehoſhaphat
7. 10. but horſes tied, and the tents as they *w.*
2 *Chron.* 29. 31. as many as *w.* of a free heart
*Neh.* 1. 9. tho' there *w.* of you caſt out to utmoſt
5. 2. for there *w.* that ſaid, we, our ſons, 3, 4.
7. 61. nor their ſeed, whether they *w.* of Iſrael
*Job* 29. 2. O that I *w.* as in months paſt, in the days
*Pſal.* 39. 12. a ſojourner, as all my fathers *w.*
*Iſa.* 14. 2. take them captives, whoſe captives they *w.*
37. 19. they *w.* no gods but work of mens hands
*Jer.* 31. 15. Rachel weeping, becauſe they *w.* not
*Ezek.* 14. 14. tho' Noah, Daniel, and Job *w.* in it, ſhould deliver but their own ſouls, 16, 18, 20.
20. 9. before the heathen, among whom they *w.*
*Hag.* 2. 16. there *w.* but ten, there *w.* but twenty
*Mat.* 5. 12. perſecuted prophets which *w.* before you
12. 3. have ye not read what David did and they that *w.* with him? 4. *Mark* 2. 25, 26. *Luke* 6. 3, 4.
*Luke* 3. 15. all men muſed whether he *w.* Chriſt
7. 39. this man, if he *w.* a prophet, would know
17. 17. *w.* there not ten cleanſed, where are the nine?
*John* 9. 33. if this man *w.* not of God, could do nothing
11. 57. that if any man knew where he *w.*
15. 19. if ye *w.* of the world, world would love
17. 6. thine they *w.* thou gaveſt them me
18. 30. they ſaid, if he *w.* not a malefactor
*Acts* 20. 12. and *w.* not a little comforted
24. 9. Jews aſſented, ſaying, theſe things *w.* ſo
*Rom.* 4. 17. calleth things that be not as tho' they *w.*
9. 25. I will call them my people that *w.* not
1 *Cor.* 12. 17. if whole body *w.* an eye, where *w.* hearing? if whole *w.* hearing, where *w.* ſmelling?
*Gal.* 2. 6. what they *w.* it maketh no matter to me
*Eph.* 2. 3. *w.* by nature children of wrath as others
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 10. for even when we *w.* with you
2 *Pet.* 3. 4. all things continue as they *w.* from begin.
*Rev.* 6. 11. till brethren killed as they *w.* be fulfilled

*As it* WERE.

*Lev.* 14. 35. it ſeemeth, there is *as it w.* a plague
*Cant.* 6. 13. *as it w.* the company of two armies
*Iſa.* 5. 18. that draw ſin *as it w.* with a cart-rope
10. 15. as if ſtaff lift up itſelf *as it w.* no wood
26. 20. hide thyſelf *as it w.* for a little moment
53. 3. and we hid *as it w.* our faces from him
*Luke* 22. 44. his ſweat *as it w.* great drops of blood
*John* 7. 10. went up not openly, but *as it w.* in ſecret
*Rom.* 9. 32. ſought it *as it w.* by works of the law
1 *Cor.* 4. 9. apoſtles, *as it w.* men appointed to death
*Rev.* 10. 1. and his face was *as it w.* the ſun
13. 3. I ſaw one of his heads *as it w.* wounded
14. 3. they ſung *as it w.* a new ſong before throne
15. 2. I ſaw *as it w.* a ſea of glaſs with fire

*If it* WERE.

*Job* 21. 4. *if it w.* ſo, why not my ſpirit be troubled?
*Mat.* 24. 24. *if it w.* poſſible, deceive the very elect
*Mark* 6. 56. they might touch *if it w.* the border
*John* 14. 2. *if it w.* not ſo, I would have told you
*Acts* 18. 14. *if it w.* a matter of wrong, O ye Jews

WERT.

*Cant.* 8. 1. O that thou *w.* as my brother that sucked
*Rev.* 3. 15. nor cold nor hot, I would thou *w.* cold or hot

WEST.

*Gen.* 28. 14. thou shalt spread abroad to the *w.*
*Deut.* 33. 23. possess thou the *w.* and the south
1 *Kings* 7. 25. three oxen looking towards the *w.*
1 *Chron.* 9. 24. in four quarters were porters towards the east, *w.* north and south, 2 *Chron.* 4. 4.
12. 15. they put to flight them toward east and *w.*
*Psal.* 75. 6. promotion cometh not from the *w.*
103. 12. as far as the east is from the *w.* so far
107. 3. gathered them from the east and *w.*
*Isa.* 11. 14. shall fly on the Philistines towards the *w.*
43. 5. I will gather thee from the *w.*
45. 6. that they may know from the *w.*
49. 12. these shall come from the north and *w.*
59. 19. they shall fear the Lord from the *w.*
*Ezek.* 48. 1. for these are his sides east and *w.*
*Dan.* 8. 5. behold, an he-goat came from the *w.*
*Hos.* 11. 10. the children shall tremble from the *w.*
*Zech.* 8. 7. I will save my people from the *w.*
14. 4. the mount of Olives shall cleave toward the *w.*
*Mat.* 8. 11. many shall come from east and *w.* and sit down with Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, *Luke* 13. 29.
24. 27. as lightn. cometh from east and shineth to *w.*
*Luke* 12. 54. when ye see a cloud rise out of the *w.*
*Rev.* 21. 13. on south three gates, and on *w.* three gates

WEST-*border.*

*Num.* 34. 6. great sea for border, this shall be *w.*-*border*
*Josh.* 15. 12. the *w.*-*border* was to the great sea
*Ezek.* 45. 7. to the *w.*-*border* a portion for prince

WESTERN.

*Num.* 34. 6. as for the *w.* border the great sea

WEST-*quarter.*

*Josh.* 18. 14. at Kirjath-baal, this was the *w.*-*quarter*

WEST-*side.*

*Exod.* 27. 12. on *w.*-*side* hanging 50 cubits, 38. 12.
*Num.* 2. 18. on the *w.*-*side* the standard of Ephraim
35. 5. measure on the *w.*-*side* of the Levites cities
*Ezek.* 48. 3. from the east-side even to the *w.*-*side* a portion for Naphtali, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 23, 24.

WEST-*ward.*

*Gen.* 13. 14. Abram looked east-ward and *w.*-*ward*
*Num.* 3. 23. pitch behind the tabernacle *w.*-*ward*
*Deut.* 3. 27. lift up thine eyes *w.*-*ward* and behold it
*Ezek.* 48. 18. the residue shall be 10000 *w.*-*ward*
*Dan.* 8. 4. I saw the ram pushing *w.*-*ward*

WEST-*wind.*

*Exod.* 10. 19. a strong *w.*-*wind* took away the locusts

WET.

*Job* 24. 8. they are *w.* with showers of the mountains
*Dan.* 4. 15. let it be *w.* with the dew of heaven, and his portion be with the beasts, 23, 25, 33. | 5. 21.

WHALE

*It the greatest of fishes that we know of. Profane authors have given extravagant accounts of the bigness of this creature: Some say, that* whales *have been seen of six hundred feet long, and three hundred and sixty feet thick. Others write, that there have been seen some of eight hundred feet long. Modern writers say, that in America some* whales *measure ninety or an hundred feet from head to tail: And it is owned, that the* whales *in the north seas are yet larger than those that are found upon the coast of Guinea, or in the Mediterranean.*

*In scripture there is mention made of the* whale. *But the Hebrew word* Thannim *is generally used for all large fishes, whether of rivers or of the sea. The Leviathan mentioned in* Job 40. 1. *is thought by a great many Interpreters to be the* whale, *though others think it is the crocodile.*

*The* whale *brings forth her young ones alive, as other perfect animals: But it brings but one, or two at most, and nourishes it by the breast, with great care.* Whales *have generally no teeth, but only beards, or whiskers on the throat, of about a span in breadth, and fifteen feet long, which end in fringes, like hogs bristles at the end, which at top are set in the palate, and ranged in order. These beards serve to extend or contract the cheeks of this creature.* Whales *are maintained by a water or froth which they suck from the sea; and by some little fishes, as the sea flea, the sea spider, anchovies, sea weed, &c. Yet some of them have teeth, and in their bellies have been found thirty or forty cod fish. The* whale *always keeps its young one under its fins, and never leaves it till it is weaned. It has no udder, but it has nipples and teats, which contain milk in such abundance, that sometimes there have been drawn from it to the quantity of two hogsheads.*

*Job* 7. 12. am I a sea or a *w.* that thou watchest
41. † 1. canst thou draw out a *w.* with a hook?
*Ezek.* 32. 2. Pharaoh, thou art as a *w.* in the seas
*Mat.* 12. 40. Jonas was three days in the *w.* belly.

WHALES.

*Gen.* 1. 21. God created great *w.* after their kind
*Psal.* 74. † 13. thou breakest the heads of the *w.*

WHAT.

*Gen.* 27. 37. *w.* shall I do now to thee my son?
39. 8. my master wotteth not *w.* is with me
44. 16. *w.* shall we say to my lord? *w.* shall we speak?
*Exod.* 10. 26. know not with *w.* we must serve Lord
13. 14. when son ask, *w.* is this? ‖ 16. 7. *w.* are we?
16. 15. it is manna, for they wist not *w.* it was
*Lev.* 25. 20. if ye shall say *w.* shall we eat?
*Num.* 13. 18. and see the land *w.* it is, and the people
19. *w.* the land is, and *w.* cities they be, 20.
15. 34. it was not declared *w.* should be done
16. 11. *w.* is Aaron? ‖ 23. 17. *w.* hath Lord spoken?
24. 13. but *w.* the Lord saith, that will I speak, 1 *Kings* 22. 14. 2 *Chron.* 18. 13.
*Deut.* 4. 3. *w.* the Lord did because of Baal-peor
7. 18. *w.* Lord did to Pharaoh ‖ 11. 6. to Dathan
10. 12. *w.* doth Lord require of Israel? *Mic.* 6. 8.
20. 5. *w.* man is there? 6, 7, 8.
*Josh.* 7. 8. O Lord *w.* shall I say, when Israel
15. 18. and Caleb said to her, *w.* wouldst thou? *Judg.* 1. 14. 1 *Kings* 1. 16. *Mat.* 20. 21.
22. 24. *w.* have you to do with the Lord of Israel?
*Judg.* 7. 11. thou shalt hear *w.* they say and afterwards
11. 12. *w.* hast thou to do with me to fight in my land
18. 8. *w.* say ye? ‖ 18. the priest said, *w.* do ye?
24. *w.* have I more? *w.* is this? *w.* aileth thee?
*Ruth* 3. 4. thou shalt mark the place, and he will tell thee *w.* thou shalt do, 1 *Sam.* 10. 8.
1 *Sam.* 3. 17. *w.* is the thing Lord hath said unto thee?
4. 16. and he said, *w.* is there done, my son?
2 *Sam.* 16. 10. *w.* have I to do with you? 19. 22.
17. 5. Absalom said, let us hear likewise *w.* he saith
18. 29. I saw a tumult, but I knew not *w.* it was
1 *Kings* 13. 12. their father said, *w.* way went he?
14. 14. to cut off house of Jeroboam, *w.* even now?
17. 18. *w.* have I to do with thee, O thou man of God? 2 *Kings* 3. 13. 2 *Chron.* 35. 21. *John* 2. 4.
2 *Kings* 4. 2. Elisha said, *w.* shall I do for thee? 2. 9.
9. 18. Jehu said, *w.* hast thou to do with peace? 19.
20. 14. *w.* said these men, and from whence? *Isa.* 39. 3.
15. *w.* have they seen in thine house? *Isa.* 39. 4.
2 *Chron.* 19. 6. Jehoshaphat said, take heed *w.* ye do
20. 12. nor know *w.* to do, but our eyes are on thee
25. 9. *w.* shall we do for the hundred talents given?
*Ezra* 9. 10. *w.* shall we say after this? *Job* 37. 19.
*Neh.* 2. 4. the king said, for *w.* dost thou make request?
19. they said, *w.* thing is this ye do? 13. 17.
*Esth.* 4. 5. to know *w.* it was, and why it was
5. 3. *w.* wilt thou queen Esther? *w.* is thy request? it shall be given thee, 6. | 7. 2. | 9. 12.
*Job* 7. 17. *w.* is man, that thou shouldst magnify him? 15. 14. *Psal.* 8. 4. | 144. 3. *Heb.* 2. 6.
20. *w.* shall I do unto thee, O thou preserver of men?
9. 12. who will say unto him, *w.* dost thou? *Eccl.* 8. 4. *Ezek.* 12. 9. *Dan.* 4. 35.
13. 13. let me speak, and let come on me *w.* will
31. 14. *w.* then shall I do? *w.* shall I answer him? *Luke* 10. 25. | 12. 27. | 16. 3.
34. 4. let us know *w.* is good? *Mic.* 6. 8.
35. 6. *w.* dost thou against him? *w.* dost to him?
7. if thou be righteous, *w.* givest thou to him?
*Psal.* 25. 12. *w.* man is he fears Lord? 34. 12. | 89. 48.
85. 8. I will hear *w.* God the Lord will speak
120. 3. *w.* shall be given unto thee? *w.* done to thee?
*Prov.* 23. 1. consider diligently *w.* is before thee
25. 8. lest thou know not *w.* to do in the end
*Prov.* 30. 4. *w.* is his name? *w.* is his son's name?
31. 2. *w.* my son? and *w.* the son of my womb?
*Eccl.* 2. 2. I said of mirth, *w.* doth it?
*Isa.* 21. 11. he calleth watchman, *w.* of the night?
22. 16. *w.* hast thou here? and whom hast thou here?
38. 15. *w.* shall I say? *John* 12. 27.
52. 5. therefore *w.* have I here, saith the Lord?
*Jer.* 4. 30. *w.* wilt thou do? ‖ 13. 21. *w.* wilt thou say?
8. 6. *w.* have I done? ‖ 48. 19. and say *w.* is done?
*Hos.* 6. 4. O Ephraim, *w.* shall I do to thee?
9. 14. give them, O Lord, *w.* wilt thou give them?
14. 8. *w.* have I to do any more with idols?
*Joel* 3. 4. yea, and *w.* have ye to do with me?
*Amos* 4. 13. and declareth to man *w.* is his thought
*Zech.* 1. 9. O my lord, *w.* are these? 4. 4. | 6. 4.
19. I said, *w.* be these? 4, 5, 13. ‖ 5. 6. *w.* is it?
*Mat.* 5. 47. *w.* do you more than others?
6. 25. I say to you, take no thought *w.* ye shall eat, or *w.* ye shall drink, 31. *Luke* 12. 22, 29.
8. 29. *w.* have we to do with thee, Jesus thou Son of God? *Mark* 1. 24. | 5. 7. *Luke* 4. 34. | 8. 28.
12. 3. have ye not read *w.* David did, when he was an-hungred? *Mark* 2. 25. *Luke* 6. 3.
19. 27. have forsaken all, *w.* shall we have therefore?
27. 4. they said, *w.* is that to us? see thou to that
*Mark* 6. 30. told *w.* they had done, and *w.* they taught
9. 6. for he wist not *w.* to say, they were afraid
14. 36. this cup, not *w.* I will, but *w.* thou wilt
*Luke* 3. 10. people asked, *w.* shall we do then? 12. 17.
7. 31. the Lord said, to *w.* are they like?
12. 49. *w.* will I, if it be already kindled?
23. 34. forgive them, they know not *w.* they do
*John* 1. 21. *w.* then? ‖ 9. 26. *w.* did he to thee?
12. 49. *w.* I should say, and *w.* I should speak
16. 18. *w.* is this that he saith, a little while?
21. 22. *w.* is that to thee? follow thou me, 23.
*Acts* 2. 37. brethren, *w.* shall we do? 4. 16.
9. 6. Lord, *w.* wilt thou have me to do? 22. 10.
10. 4. *w.* is it, Lord? ‖ 11. 17. *w.* was I to withstand
16. 30. *w.* must I do? ‖ 21. 22. *w.* is it therefore?
10. 3. he said to them, to *w.* then were ye baptized?
*Rom.* 3. 5. *w.* shall we say? 4. 1. | 6. 1. | 7. 7.
3. 9. *w.* then? 6. 15. | 8. 31. | 9. 14, 30. | 11. 7.
1 *Cor.* 10. 19. | 14. 15. *Phil.* 1. 18.
7. 15. for that which I do I allow not, *w.* I would that do I not, but *w.* I hate that do I
1 *Cor.* 4. 21. *w.* will ye? shall I come with a rod?
2 *Cor.* 11. 12. *w.* I do that I will do, to cut off occasion
*Phil.* 1. 22. yet *w.* I shall choose I wot not
1 *Tim.* 1. 7. understanding neither *w.* they say
2 *Tim.* 2. 7. consider *w.* I say; the Lord give unders.
*Heb.* 11. 32. *w.* shall I more say? time would fail
*Jam.* 4. 14. ye know not *w.* shall be on the morrow, for *w.* is your life? it is even a vapour
1 *Pet.* 1. 11. searching *w.* or *w.* manner of time
1 *John* 3. 2. it doth not appear *w.* we shall be

*See* THINGS.

WHATSOEVER.

*Gen.* 31. 16. now *w.* God hath said to thee do
*Lev.* 27. 32. even of *w.* passeth under the rod
*Num.* 22. 17. I will do *w.* thou sayest to me
*Deut.* 2. 37. nor to *w.* the Lord our God forbad us
12. 32. *w.* I command you, observe to do it
*Judg.* 10. 15. do thou to us *w.* 1 *Sam.* 14. 36.
1 *Kings* 8. 37. *w.* plague, *w.* sickness there be
38. *w.* supplication be made, 2 *Chron.* 6. 28.
*Job* 41. 11. *w.* is under the whole heaven is mine
*Psal.* 1. 3. leaf not wither, and *w.* he doth shall prosper
8. 8. *w.* passeth thro' the paths of the seas
115. 3. but our God is in the heavens, he hath done *w.* he pleased, 135. 6. *Eccl.* 8. 3.
*Eccl.* 3. 14. *w.* God doth, it shall be for ever
*Jer.* 1. 7. *w.* I command thee, thou shalt speak
15. † 7. I will bereave them of *w.* is dear
44. 17. we will do *w.* goeth out of our mouth
*Mat.* 5. 37. *w.* is more than these cometh of evil
7. 12. *w.* ye would that men should do to you
14. 7. whereupon Herod promised with an oath to give her *w.* she would ask, *Mark* 6. 22.
17. 12. have done to him *w.* they would, *Mark* 9. 13.
20. 4. and *w.* is right I will give you, 7.
21. 22. all things *w.* ye shall ask in prayer, believing, ye shall receive, *Mark* 11. 23, 24. *John* 14. 13.
23. 3. all *w.* they bid you observe, that observe and do

*Mat.* 28. 20. obſerve all things *w.* I have commanded
*John* 2. 5. his mother ſaith, *w.* he ſaith to you, do it
15. 14. ye are my friends, if ye do *w.* I command you
16. *w.* ye ſhall aſk in my name, 16. 23.
*Acts* 3. 22. him hear in all things *w.* he ſhall ſay to you
*Rom.* 14. 23. for *w.* is not of faith is ſin
1 *Cor.* 10. 25. *w.* is ſold in the ſhambles, that eat
27. *w.* is ſet before you, eat, aſking no queſtion
31. or *w.* ye do, do all to the glory of God
*Gal.* 2. 6 *w.* they were, it maketh no matter to me
6. 7. *w.* a man ſoweth, that ſhall he alſo reap
*Phil.* 4. 8. *w.* things are true, *w.* things are pure
11. I have learned in *w.* ſtate I am to be content
*Col.* 3. 17. *w.* ye do in word or deed, do all in name of Jeſ.
23. *w.* ye do, do it heartily as to the Lord
1 *John* 3. 22. *w.* we aſk we receive of him, 5. 15.
3 *John* 5. thou doſt faithfully *w.* thou doſt

WHEAT.

*Gen.* 30. 14. Reuben found mandrakes in *w.* harveſt
*Exod.* 9. 32. but the *w.* and rye were not ſmitten
34. 22. the firſt-fruits of *w.* harveſt, *Num.* 18. 12.
*Deut.* 32. 14. goats with the fat of kidneys of *w.*
*Judg.* 6. 11. and Gideon threſhed *w.* to hide it
15. 1. in time of *w.* harveſt Samſon viſited his wife
*Ruth* 2. 23. to glean to the end of *w.* harveſt
1 *Sam.* 6. 13. they of Beth-ſhemeſh reaping *w.*
12. 17. is it not *w.* harveſt to day? I will call to Lord
2 *Sam.* 4. 16. as tho' they would have fetched *w.*
1 *Kings* 5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram *w.* for food
1 *Chron.* 21. 23. I give the *w.* for the meat-offering
*Ezra* 6. 9 give what they have need of, *w.* ſalt, wine
7. 22. done ſpeedily, to an hundred meaſures of *w.*
*Job* 31. 40. let thiſtles grow inſtead of *w.*
*Pſal.* 81. 16. he ſhould have fed them with fineſt of *w.*
147. 14. he filleth thee with the fineſt of *w.*
*Prov.* 27. 22. bray a fool in a mortar among *w.*
*Cant.* 7. 2. thy belly is like a heap of *w.* ſet about
*Jer.* 12. 13. they have ſown *w.* but reap thorns
23. 28. what is the chaff to the *w.* ſaith the Lord?
31. 12. flow together for *w.* for wine and for oil
*Ezek.* 27. 17. Judah traded in *w.* of Minnith
*Joel* 2. 24. the floors ſhall be full of *w.* fats overflow
*Amos* 5. 11. ye take from him burdens of *w.*
8. 5. the ſabbath gone, that we may ſet forth *w.*?
6. may buy the poor, and ſell the refuſe of the *w.*
*Mat.* 3. 12. gather his *w.* into garner, *Luke* 3. 17.
13. 25. the enemy ſowed tares among the *w.*
29. leſt ye root up alſo the *w.* with them
30. to burn tares, but gather the *w.* into my barn
*Luke* 16. 7. oweſt thou? he ſaid 100 meaſures of *w.*
22. 31. deſired to have you, that he may ſift you as *w.*
*John* 12. 24. except a corn of *w.* fall to the ground
*Acts* 27. 38. and caſt out the *w.* into the ſea
1 *Cor.* 15. 37. it may chance of *w.* or ſome other grain
*Rev.* 6. 6. I heard a voice, a meaſure of *w.* for a peny
18. 13. the merchandiſe of *w.* is departed from thee

*See* BARLEY.

WHEATEN.

*Exod.* 29. 2. cakes and wafers ſhalt make of *w.* flour

WHEEL.

*Pſal.* 83. 13. O my God, make them like a *w.*
*Prov.* 20. 26. a wiſe king bringeth the *w.* over them
*Eccl.* 12. 6. or the *w.* broken at the ciſtern
*Iſa.* 28. 28. nor break it with the *w.* of his cart
*Ezek.* 1. 15. behold, one *w.* upon the earth
16. was as it were a *w.* in the midſt of a *w.* 10. 10.
10. 13. it was cried to the wheels in my hearing, O *w.*

WHEELS.

*Exod.* 14. 25. and took off their chariot-*w.*
*Judg.* 5. 28. why tarry the *w.* of his chariots?
*Prov.* 25. † 11. a word ſpoken upon his *w.* is like
*Iſa.* 5. 28. and their *w.* like a whirlwind
*Jer.* 18. 3. he wrought a work on the *w.*
47. 3. and at the rumbling of his *w.*
*Ezek.* 1. 16. the appearance of the *w.* their work
3. 13. at the noiſe of *w.* over againſt them
10. 9. the *w.* alſo were beſides them, 11. 22.
23. 24. the Babylonians come againſt thee with *w.*
26. 10. thy walls ſhake at the noiſe of the *w.*
*Dan.* 7. 9. throne like flames, and his *w.* is burning fire
*Nah.* 3. 2. the noiſe of the rattling of the *w.*

WHELP, S.

2 *Sam.* 17. 8. as a bear robbed of her *w.* in the field
*Prov.* 17. 12. let a bear robbed of her *w.* meet a man
*Ezek.* 19. 2. ſhe nouriſhed her *w.* among lions
3. ſhe brought up one of her *w.* a young lion
5. ſhe took another of her *w.* and made him
*Hoſ.* 13. 8. will meet them as a bear bereaved of her *w.*
*Nah.* 2. 12. the lion did tear enough for his *w.*

*See* LION, S.

WHEN.

*Lev.* 14. 57. to teach *w.* it is unclean, and *w.* clean
*Deut.* 6. 7. talk of them *w.* thou ſitteſt, *w.* thou walkeſt, *w.* thou lieſt down, and *w.* thou riſeſt up, 11. 19.
1 *Sam.* 3. 12. *w.* I begin, I will alſo make an end
1 *Kings* 8. 30. hear in heaven, *w.* thou heareſt, forgive
*Neh.* 2. 6. the king ſaid, *w.* wilt thou return?
*Pſal.* 94. 8. and ye fools, *w.* will ye be wiſe?
*Eccl.* 8. 7. for who can tell him *w.* it ſhall be?
*Jer.* 13. 27. Jeruſalem made clean, *w.* ſhall it be?
*Zech.* 7. 5. *w.* ye faſted ‖ 6. *w.* ye did eat and *w.* drink
*Mat.* 24. 3. tell us *w.* ſhall theſe things be, what ſhall be ſign of thy coming? *Mark* 13. 4. *Luke* 21. 7.
*John* 4. 25. *w.* he is come he will tell us all things, 16. 8.
20. 20. *w.* he had ſo ſaid, ſhewed them his hands
*Acts* 2. 37. *w.* they heard this, they ſaid to Peter
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 10. *w.* we were with you, this we command.
1 *John* 2. 28. *w.* he ſhall appear, we may have confid.

WHENCE.

*Gen.* 16. 8. the angel ſaid, Hagar, *w.* cameſt thou?
42. 7. Joſeph ſaid to them, *w.* come ye? *Joſh.* 9. 8.
*Deut.* 11. 10. is not like Egypt, from *w.* ye came out
*Joſh.* 2. 4. men came, but I wiſt not *w.* they were
*Judg.* 13. 6. I aſked him not *w.* he was, nor told he me
17. 9. Micah ſaid, *w.* comeſt thou? 19. 17. 2 *Sam.* 1. 3. 2 *Kings* 5. 25. *Job* 1. 7. 2. 2. *Jonah* 1. 8.
2 *Kings* 20. 14. Iſaiah ſaid, what ſaid theſe men? from *w.* came theſe men unto thee? *Iſa.* 39. 3.
*Job* 10. 21. before I go *w.* I ſhall not return, 16. 22.
*Iſa.* 47. 11. thou ſhalt not know from *w.* it riſeth
51. 1. look to the rock *w.* ye are hewn, and pit
*Mat.* 12. 44. I will return to my houſe *w.* I came out, he findeth empty, and garniſhed, *Luke* 11. 24.
13. 54. *w.* hath this man this wiſdom and works?
56. *w.* hath this man all theſe things? *Mark* 6. 2.
*Mark* 12. 37. calleth him Lord, and *w.* is he then his ſon
*Luke* 1. 43. *w.* is this to me that the mother of Lord?
13. 25. ſhall anſwer, I know you not *w.* ye are, 27.
*John* 1. 48. Nathanael ſaid, *w.* knoweſt thou me?
7. 28. ye both know me, and ye know *w.* I am
8. 14. ye cannot tell *w.* I come, and whither I go
9. 29. we know not from *w.* he is, 30.
*Phil.* 3. 20. from *w.* we look for the Saviour, Lord Jeſ.
*Heb.* 11. 19. from *w.* he received him in a figure
*Jam.* 4. 1. from *w.* come wars and fightings?
*Rev.* 2. 5. remember from *w.* thou art fallen
7. 13. what are theſe in white robes, and *w.* came they

WHENSOEVER.

*Mark* 14. 7. *w.* ye will ye may do them good

WHERE.

*Gen.* 3. 9. *w.* art thou? ‖ *Job* 38. 4. *w.* waſt thou?
*Exod.* 2. 20. *w.* is he? 2 *Sam.* 9. 4. *Job* 14. 10.
20. 24. in all places *w.* I record my name, will come
29. 42. *w.* I will meet you to ſpeak, 36. 6, 36.
*Deut.* 32. 37. he ſhall ſay, *w.* are their gods?
*Job* 9. 24. if not, *w.* and who is he?
35. 10. none ſaith, *w.* is God my maker who gives
*Pſal.* 42. 3. while they ſay to me, *w.* is thy God? 10.
79. 10. why ſay, *w.* is their God? 115. 2. *Joel* 2. 17.
*Iſa.* 49. 21. was left alone, theſe, *w.* had they been?
*Jer.* 2. 6. nor ſaid they, *w.* is the Lord? 8.
36. 19. go hide thee, let no man know *w.* ye be
*Hoſ.* 1. 10. *w.* it was ſaid to them, ye are not my people
*Zech.* 1. 5. fathers, *w.* are they? do they live for ever?
*Luke* 17. 37. *w.* Lord? ‖ *John* 7. 11. *w.* is he? 9. 12.
*John* 7. 34. *w.* I am, 12. 26. | 14. 3. | 17. 24.

WHEREABOUT.

1 *Sam.* 21. 2. let no man know *w.* I ſend thee

WHEREAS.

1 *Sam.* 24. 17. *w.* I rewarded thee evil for good
1 *Kings* 8. 18. *w.* it was in thy heart to build a houſe
*Ezek.* 13. 7. *w.* ye ſay, the Lord ſaith it
35. 10. we will poſſeſs it, *w.* the Lord was there
*Jam.* 4. 14. *w.* ye know not what will be on morrow

WHEREBY.

*Jer.* 33. 8. iniquity *w.* they have ſinned againſt me
*Ezek.* 18. 31. tranſgreſſions *w.* ye have tranſgreſſed
39. 26. treſpaſſes, *w.* they have treſpaſſed againſt me
*Luke* 1. 18. *w.* ſhall I know this? for I am an old man
*Acts* 4. 12. no other name *w.* we muſt be ſaved
*Rom.* 8. 15. the Spirit *w.* we cry, Abba, Father
*Eph.* 4. 30. *w.* ye are ſealed to the day of redemption

WHEREFORE.

2 *Sam.* 12. 23. *w.* ſhould I faſt, can I bring him again?
16. 10. who ſhall then ſay, *w.* haſt thou done ſo?
*Mal.* 2. 15. *w.* one? ‖ *Mat.* 14. 31. *w.* diſt thou doubt?
*Mat.* 26. 50. Jeſus ſaid, friend, *w.* art thou come?
*Acts* 10. 21. what is the cauſe *w.* ye are come?

WHERETO.

*Iſa.* 55. 11. it ſhall proſper in the thing *w.* I ſent it
*Phil.* 3. 16. *w.* we have already attained, let us walk

WHEREWITH.

*Judg.* 6. 15. O my Lord, *w.* ſhall I ſave Iſrael?
1 *Kings* 22. 22. the Lord ſaid to him, *w.*? 2 *Chr.* 18. 20.
2 *Chron.* 35. 21. but againſt the houſe *w.* I have war
*Pſal.* 119. 42. ſo ſhall I have *w.* to anſwer him
*Mic.* 6. 6. *w.* ſhall I come before the Lord?
*Mat.* 5. 13. ye are the ſalt of earth, if the ſalt loſe its ſavour *w.* ſhall it be ſalted? *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 14. 34.
*John* 17. 26. the love *w.* thou haſt loved me may be
*Eph.* 2. 4. for his great love *w.* he hath loved us

WHEREWITHAL.

*Mat.* 6. 31. what ſhall we eat? or *w.* ſhall we be clothed?

WHET.

*Deut.* 6. † 7. thou ſhalt *w.* them unto thy children
32. 41. if I *w.* my glittering ſword I will reward
*Pſal.* 7. 12. if he turn not, he will *w.* his ſword
64. 3. who *w.* their tongue like a ſword and bend bows
*Eccl.* 10. 10. if iron blunt and he do not *w.* the edge

WHETHER.

1 *Kings* 20. 18. *w.* they be for peace, or *w.* for war
*Ezra* 2. 59. *w.* they were of Iſrael, *Neh.* 7. 61.
*Ezek.* 2. 5. *w.* they will hear or forbear, 7. | 3. 11.
*Mat.* 21. 31. *w.* of them did the will of his father?
23. 17. *w.* is greater, the gold or the temple?
*John* 7. 17. ſhall know of the doctrine, *w.* it be of God
*Rom.* 14. 8. *w.* we live or die, we are the Lord's
1 *Cor.* 15. 11. *w.* it were I or they, ſo we preach
2 *Cor.* 12. 2. *w.* in the body, or *w.* out of the body, 3.
1 *John* 4. 1. but try the ſpirits, *w.* they are of God

WHICH.

*Gen.* 3. 17. of the tree *w.* I commanded thee, ſaying
45 6. in *w.* there ſhall be neither earing nor harveſt
*Num.* 19. 2. a heifer upon *w.* never came yoke
*Luke* 21. 6. in *w.* there ſhall not be left one ſtone
*John* 8. 46. *w.* of you convinceth me of ſin?
10. 32. for *w.* of thoſe works do ye ſtone me?
*Acts* 26. 16. in the *w.* I will appear unto thee
*Col.* 3. 7. in the *w.* ye alſo walked ſome time
*Heb.* 7. 19. a better hope by *w.* we draw nigh to God
9. 5. of *w.* we cannot now ſpeak particularly
12. 14. holineſs without *w.* no man ſhall ſee the Lord
*Jam.* 2. 7. that worthy name, by the *w.* ye are called
1 *Pet.* 3. 19. by *w.* he preached to ſpirits in priſon

WHILE

*Deut.* 31. 27. *w.* I am yet alive with you this day
1 *Sam.* 20. 14. not only *w.* I yet live ſhew kindneſs
2 *Sam.* 12. 18. *w.* the child was yet alive, 21, 22.
2 *Chron.* 15. 2. Lord is with you *w.* ye be with him
34. 3. *w.* Joſiah was yet young, he began to ſeek God
*Job* 20. 23. God ſhall rain it on him *w.* he is eating
*Pſal.* 7. 2. tear my ſoul, *w.* there is none to deliver
49. 18. *w.* he lived ‖ 63. 4. *w.* I live, 146. 2.
104. 33. will praiſe God *w.* I have my being, 146. 2.
*Iſa.* 55. 6. ſeek ye the Lord *w.* he may be found
*Jer.* 15. 9. her ſun is gone down *w.* it was yet day
40. 5. now *w.* he was not yet gone back
*Mat.* 5. 25. agree *w.* thou art in the way with him
27. 63. that deceiver ſaid, *w.* he was yet alive
*Mark* 2. 19. can the children of the bride-chamber faſt *w.* the bridegroom is with them? *Luke* 5. 34.
*Luke* 24. 44. I ſpake *w.* I was yet with you
*John* 9. 4. do works of him that ſent me *w.* it is day
1 *Tim.* 5. 6. that liveth in pleaſure is dead *w.* ſhe liveth
*Heb.* 3. 15. *w.* it is ſaid, to day if will hear his voice

A WHILE.

*Gen.* 46. 29. Joſeph wept on his neck *a* good *w.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 27. Samuel ſaid to Saul, ſtand thou ſtill *a w.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 19. thou haſt ſpoken for *a* great *w.*
*Mat.* 13. 21. hath not root, but dureth for *a w.*
*Luke* 8. 13. which for *a w.* believe, in time fall away
18. 4. he would not for *a w.* but afterwards he ſaid

1 *Pet.* 5. 10. after have ſuffered *a w.* make you perfect

*All the* WHILE.

1 *Sam.* 22. 4. *all the w.* David was in the hold
25. 7. none miſſing *all the w.* they were in Carmel, 16.
27. 11. ſo will be his manner *all the w.* he dwelleth
*Job* 27. 3. *all the w.* my breath is in me and Spirit of God

*See* LITTLE.

*Long* WHILE.

*Acts* 20. 11. had talked a *long w.* even till break of day

WHIP.

*Prov.* 26. 3. a *w.* for the horſe, a rod for a fool's back
*Nah.* 3. 2. the noiſe of the *w.* the noiſe of the wheel

WHIPS.

1 *Kings* 12. 11. my father chaſtiſed you with *w.* I will chaſtiſe you with ſcorpions, 14. 2 *Chron.* 10. 11, 14.

WHIRLETH.

*Eccl.* 1. 6. wind *w.* continually and returneth again

WHIRLWIND.

2 *Kings* 2. 1. the Lord would take up Elijah by a *w.* 11.
*Job* 37. 9. out of the ſouth cometh the *w.* and cold
38. 1. the Lord anſwered Job out of the *w.* 40. 6.
*Pſal.* 58. 9. he ſhall take them away as in a *w.* both living and in wrath, *Prov.* 10. 25. *Hoſ.* 13. 3.
*Prov.* 1. 27. when your deſtruction cometh as a *w.*
*Iſa.* 5. 28. counted like flint and their wheels like a *w.*
17. 13. chaſed like a rolling thing before the *w.*
40. 24. the *w.* ſhall take them away as ſtubble
41. 16. ſhalt fan them, the *w.* ſhall ſcatter them
66. 15. Lord come with chariots like a *w.* *Jer.* 4. 13.
*Jer.* 23. 19. a *w.* of the Lord is gone forth in fury
25. 32. a great *w.* ſhall be raiſed up from earth
30. 23. a continuing *w.* ſhall fall on the wicked
*Ezek.* 1. 4. behold, a *w.* came out of the north
*Dan.* 11. 40. king ſhall come againſt him like a *w.*
*Hoſ.* 8. 7. they have ſown wind they ſhall reap the *w.*
*Amos* 1. 14. devour palaces in the day of the *w.*
*Nah.* 1. 3. the Lord hath his way in the *w.*
*Hab.* 3. 14. they came out as a *w.* to ſcatter me
*Zech.* 7. 14. but I ſcattered them with a *w.*

WHIRLWINDS.

*Iſa.* 21. 1. as *w.* in the ſouth paſs through
*Zech.* 9. 14. Lord ſhall go forth with *w.* in the ſouth

WHISPER.

*Pſal.* 41. 7. all that hate me *w.* together againſt me
*Iſa.* 29. 4. thy ſpeech ſhall *w.* out of the duſt

WHISPERED.

2 *Sam.* 12. 19. when David ſaw that his ſervants *w.*

WHISPERER.

*Prov.* 16. 28. a *w.* ſeparateth chief friends
26. † 20. where there is no *w.* ſtrife ceaſeth

WHISPERERS.

*Rom.* 1. 29. full of envy, murder, debate, deceit, *w.*

WHISPERINGS.

2 *Cor.* 12. 20. leſt there be *w.* ſwellings, tumults.

WHIT.

1 *Sam.* 3. 18. Samuel told Eli every *w.* hid nothing
*John* 7. 23. I have made a man every *w.* whole
13. 10. ſave to waſh his feet, but is clean every *w.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 5. I was not a *w.* behind chiefeſt apoſtles

WHITE.

*Gen.* 30. 37. Jacob made the *w.* appear in the rods
49. 12. and his teeth ſhall be *w.* with milk
*Exod.* 16. 31. manna was like coriander-ſeed, *w.*
*Lev.* 13. 3. if the hair be turned *w.* 4, 20, 25.
4. if the bright ſpot be *w.* in the ſkin, 19, 24.
10. if the riſing be *w.* in the ſkin, 19, 43.
21. but if there be no *w.* hairs therein, 26.
*Num.* 12. 10. Miriam became leprous, *w.* as ſnow
*Judg.* 5. 10. ſpeak, ye that ride on *w.* aſſes
2 *Kings* 5. 27. Gehazi went out a leper *w.* as ſnow
2 *Chron.* 5. 12. the Levites being arayed in *w.* linen
*Eſth.* 8. 15. Mordecai went out in *w.* apparel
*Job* 6. 6. is there any taſte in the *w.* of an egg?
*Pſal.* 68. 14. it was *w.* as ſnow in Salmon
*Eccl.* 9. 8. let thy garments be always *w.*
*Cant.* 5. 10. my beloved is *w.* and ruddy, the chiefeſt
*Iſa.* 1. 18. your ſins as ſcarlet, they ſhall be *w.* as ſnow
*Ezek.* 27. 18. Damaſcus traded in *w.* wool
*Dan.* 7. 9. whoſe garment was *w.* as ſnow
11. 35. ſome of them ſhall fall to make them *w.*
12. 10. many ſhall be purified and made *w.*
*Joel* 1. 7. the branches thereof are made *w.*
*Zech.* 1. 8. there were red horſes, ſpeckled and *w.*
*Mat.* 5. 36. thou canſt not make one hair *w.* or black
*Mat.* 17. 2. his raiment was *w.* as the light, *Luke* 9. 29.
28. 3. the angel's raiment was *w.* *Acts* 1. 10.
*Mark* 16. 5. a man clothed in a long *w.* garment
*John* 4. 35. the fields are *w.* already to harveſt
*Rev.* 1. 14. his head and his hairs were *w.* like wool
2. 17. and I will give him a *w.* ſtone and new name
3. 4. they ſhall walk with me in *w.* they are worthy
5. he that overcometh ſhall be clothed in *w.* raiment, 4. 4. | 7. 9, 13. | 15. 6. | 19. 8, 14.
18. buy *w.* raiment, that thou mayſt be clothed
6. 2. and I ſaw, and behold, a *w.* horſe, 19. 11.
7. 14. have made them *w.* in the blood of the Lamb
14. 14. a *w.* cloud ‖ 20. 11. I ſaw a *w.* throne

WHITE.

*Mark* 9. 3. ſo as no fuller on earth can *w.* them

WHITED.

*Mat.* 23. 27. the ſcribes are like to *w.* ſepulchres
*Acts* 23. 3. God ſhall ſmite thee thou *w.* wall

WHITER.

*Pſal.* 51. 7. waſh me, and I ſhall be *w.* than ſnow
*Lam.* 4. 7. her Nazarites are *w.* than milk

WHITHER.

*Gen.* 16. 8. Hagar, Sarah's maid, *w.* wilt thou go?
1 *Sam.* 10. 14. Saul's uncle ſaid, *w.* went ye?
2 *Kings* 5. 25. and he ſaid, thy ſervant went no *w.*
*Cant.* 6. 1. *w.* is thy beloved gone? O thou faireſt
*Zech.* 5. 10. I ſaid, *w.* do theſe bear the ephah?
*Heb.* 11. 8. Abraham obeyed and went, not knowing *w.*

*See* GO, GOEST, GOETH.

WHITHERSOEVER.

2 *Sam.* 8. 6. the Lord preſerved David *w.* he went, 14. 2 *Kings* 18. 7. 1 *Chron.* 18. 6, 13.
*Prov.* 17. 8. *w.* it turneth it proſpereth, a gift precious
21. 1. he turneth the king's heart *w.* he will
*Mat.* 8. 19. I will follow thee *w.* thou goeſt, *Luke* 9. 57.
*Rev.* 14. 4. theſe follow the Lamb *w.* he goeth

WHO.

*Gen.* 27. 18. *w.* art thou, my ſon? 32. *Ruth* 3. 9, 16. *John* 1. 19, 22. | 8. 25. | 21. 12.
33. 5. Eſau ſaid, *w.* are thoſe with thee? 48. 8.
*Exod.* 3. 11. *w.* am I? 1 *Sam.* 18. 18. 2 *Sam.* 7. 18.
5. 2. *w.* is the Lord? *Prov.* 30. 9. *John* 9. 36.
15. 11. *w.* is like to thee, O Lord, among the gods?
*Deut.* 33. 29. 1 *Sam.* 26. 15. *Pſal.* 35. 10.
32. 26. Moſes ſtood and ſaid, *w.* is on the Lord's ſide?
1 *Sam.* 25. 10. *w.* is David? and *w.* is the ſon of Jeſſe?
2 *Kings* 9. 32. Jehu ſaid, *w.* is on my ſide, *w.*?
10. 9. but *w.* ſlew all theſe? ‖ 13. Jehu ſaid, *w.* are ye?
*Neh.* 6. 11. *w.* would go into temple to ſave his life?
*Eſth.* 7. 5. *w.* is he? and where is he? *Job* 9. 24.
| 17. 3. | 42. 3. *Jer.* 9. 12. *Mat.* 26. 68.
*Pſal.* 4. 6. many ſay, *w.* will ſhew us any good?
59. 7. they belch out, for *w.* ſay they, doth hear?
*Prov.* 23. 29. *w.* hath wo? *w.* hath ſorrow? *w.* hath contentions and babling? *w.* hath redneſs of eyes?
*Iſa.* 6. 8. *w.* will go for us? ‖ 29. 15. *w.* ſeeth us?
*Jer.* 21. 13. *w.* ſhall come down againſt us?
49. 4. ſaying, *w.* ſhall come unto me?
19. *w.* is like me? *w.* will appoint me time? 50. 44.
*Lam.* 2. 13. O daughter of Zion, *w.* can heal thee?
3. 37. *w.* is he that ſaith and it cometh to paſs?
*Mat.* 21. 10. ſaying, *w.* is this? *Luke* 5. 21. 49. | 9. 9.
*Luke* 19. 3. Zaccheus ſought to ſee Jeſus *w.* he was
*John* 5. 13. he that was healed wiſt not *w.* it was
13. 25. Lord, *w.* is it? ‖ *Acts* 19. 15. *w.* are ye?
*Acts* 9. 5. he ſaid, *w.* art thou, Lord? 22. 8. | 26. 15.
21. 33. captain demanded *w.* he was, what he had done
1 *Cor.* 3. 5. *w.* then is Paul? and *w.* is Apollos?
2 *Cor.* 2. 16. and *w.* is ſufficient for theſe things?
11. 29. *w.* is weak? *w.* is offended and I burn not?
*Jam.* 4. 12. *w.* art thou that judgeſt another?
1 *John* 2. 22. *w.* is a liar, but he that denieth Chriſt?
*Rev.* 6. 17. and *w.* ſhall be able to ſtand?
13. 4. ſaying, *w.* is like unto the beaſt? *w.* is able to
15. 4. *w.* ſhall not fear thee, O Lord, glorify thy name?

WHOLE.

*Exod.* 29. 18. ſhalt burn the *w.* ram on altar, *Lev.* 8. 21.
*Lev.* 4. 12. even the *w.* bullock ſhall he carry forth
10. 6. let the *w.* houſe of Iſrael bewail the burning
*Joſh.* 11. 23. ſo Joſhua took the *w.* land and gave it
2 *Sam.* 1. 9. becauſe my life is yet *w.* in me
2 *Chron.* 15. 15. Judah ſought him with their *w.* deſire
*Pſal.* 51. 19. ſhalt be pleaſed with *w.* burnt-offerings
*Prov.* 1. 12. let us ſwallow them up alive and *w.*
*Prov.* 16. 33. the *w.* diſpoſing thereof is of the Lord
*Eccl.* 12. 13. for this is the *w.* duty of man
*Iſa.* 54. 5. thy redeemer, the holy one, the God of the *w.* earth ſhall he be called, *Mic.* 4. 13. *Zech.* 4. 14.
*Jer.* 19. 11. a veſſel that cannot be made *w.* again
45. 4. I will pluck up even this *w.* land
*Ezek.* 15. 5. when *w.* it was meet for no work
*Mal.* 3. 9. ye have robbed me, even this *w.* nation
*Mat.* 5. 29. not that thy *w.* body be caſt into hell, 30.
8. 32. the *w.* herd of ſwine ran violently down
13. 33. till the *w.* was leavened, *Luke* 13. 21.
16. 26. what is a man profited, if he gain the *w.* world, and loſe his own ſoul? *Mark* 8. 36. *Luke* 9. 25.
*Luke* 23. 1. *w.* multitude of them aroſe and led him
*John* 4. 53. and himſelf believed and his *w.* houſe
11. 50. is expedient that the *w.* nation periſh not
*Acts* 13. 44. came almoſt the *w.* city to hear word
1 *Cor.* 12. 17. if *w.* body were an eye, where hearing?
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 23. I pray your *w.* ſpirit and body preſerved
*Jam.* 2. 10. whoſoever ſhall keep the *w.* law
1 *John* 2. 2. but alſo for the ſins of the *w.* world
5. 19. and the *w.* world lieth in wickedneſs

*See* CONGREGATION, HEART.

WHOLE, for *ſound.*

*Joſh.* 5. 8. they abode in the camp till they were *w.*
*Job* 5. 18. he woundeth and his hands make *w.*
*Mat.* 9. 12. they that be *w.* need not a phyſician, but they that are ſick, *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 31.
21. but touch his garment, I ſhall be *w.* *Mark* 5. 28.
22. the woman was made *w.* from that hour
12. 13. his hand was made *w.* *Mark* 3. 5. *Luke* 6. 10.
15. 28. her daughter was made *w.* from that hour
31. wondered when they ſaw the maimed to be *w.*
*Mark* 5. 34. thy faith hath made thee *w.* go in peace and be *w.* of thy plague, *Luke* 8. 48. | 17. 19.
*Luke* 7. 10. they found the ſervant *w.* that had been ſick
*John* 5. 6. Jeſus ſaith, wilt thou be made *w.*?
14. Behold, thou art made *w.* ſin no more
7. 23. becauſe I have made a man every whit *w.*
*Acts* 4. 9. if examined by what means he is made *w.*
9. 34. Eneas, Jeſus Chriſt maketh thee *w.*

WHOLLY.

*Lev.* 6. 22. it is a ſtatute, it ſhall be *w.* burnt, 23.
19. 9. thou ſhalt not *w.* reap corners of thy field
*Num.* 3. 9. for they are *w.* given to him out of Iſrael
4. 6. a cloth *w.* of blue ‖ 8. 16. are *w.* given me
32. 11. becauſe they have not *w.* followed me
*Deut.* 1. 36. to Caleb and children give the land, becauſe he hath *w.* followed the Lord, *Joſh.* 14. 8, 9, 14.
*Judg.* 17. 3. I had *w.* dedicated the ſilver to Lord
1 *Sam.* 7. 9. Samuel offered a ſucking lamb *w.*
1 *Chron.* 28. 21. all the people *w.* at thy command
*Job* 21. 23. one dieth, being *w.* at eaſe and quiet
*Iſa.* 22. 1. thou art *w.* gone up to the houſe-tops
*Jer.* 2. 21. yet I had planted thee *w.* a right ſeed
6. 6. ſhe is *w.* oppreſſion in the midſt of her
13. 19. Judah ſhall be *w.* carried away captive
42. 15. if ye *w.* ſet your faces to enter Egypt
46. 28. yet will I not leave thee *w.* unpuniſhed
50. 13. Babylon ſhall not be inhabited, but *w.* deſolate
*Ezek.* 11. 15. all the houſe of Iſrael *w.* are they
*Amos* 8. 8. and it ſhall riſe up *w.* as a flood, 9. 5.
*Acts* 17. 16. he ſaw the city *w.* given to idolatry
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 23. the God of peace ſanctify you *w.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 15. meditate, give thyſelf *w.* to them

WHOLSOM.

*Prov.* 15. 4. a *w.* tongue is a tree of life, but perverſeneſs
1 *Tim.* 6. 3. if any man conſent not to *w.* words

WHOM.

*Gen.* 22. 2. take thy only ſon Iſaac *w.* thou loveſt
30. 26. give me my wives, for *w.* I ſerved thee
43. 27. the old man of *w.* ye ſpake, is he alive? 29.
*Exod.* 33. 19. will be gracious to *w.* I will be gracious
*Lev.* 17. 7. after *w.* they have gone a whoring
*Num.* 11. 21. people, amongſt *w.* I am, are 600000
*Deut.* 32. 20. they are children in *w.* is no faith
37. where their gods? their rock in *w.* they truſted
*Joſh.* 24. 15. chooſe you this day *w.* ye will ſerve
*Judg.* 7. 4. that of *w.* I ſay, this ſhall go with thee
1 *Sam.* 6. 20. and to *w.* ſhall he go up from us?
9. 20. and on *w.* is all the deſire of Iſrael?
29. 5. David, of *w.* they ſang one to another
30. 13. David ſaid unto him, to *w.* belongeſt thou?
2 *Sam.* 16. 19. and again *w.* ſhould I ſerve?

1 *Kings* 20. 14. Ahab ſaid, by *w.*? 22. 8. *Ezra* 10. 44. *Rom.* 1. 5. | 5. 2, 11. *Gal.* 6. 14.
2 *Kings* 19. 10. thy God in *w.* thou truſteſt, *Iſa.* 37. 10.
*Pſal.* 16. 3. but to the ſaints, in *w.* is all my delight
18. 2. my God, my ſtrength, in *w.* I will truſt
73. 25. *w.* have I in heaven but thee? none on earth
146. 3. not truſt in ſon of man, in *w.* there is no help
*Prov.* 3. 12. as a father the ſon, in *w.* he delighteth
27. withhold not good from them to *w.* it is due
30. 31. a king, againſt *w.* there is no riſing up
*Eccl.* 4. 8. nor ſaith he, for *w.* do I labour?
*Cant.* 3. 1. I ſought him *w.* my ſoul loveth, 2, 3.
*Iſa.* 6. 8. I heard a voice ſaying, *w.* ſhall I ſend?
10. 3. what in viſitation? to *w.* will ye flee for help?
22. 16. what haſt thou here? *w.* haſt thou here?
31. 6. turn to him from *w.* Iſrael hath revolted
40. 18. to *w.* then will ye liken God? 25. | 46. 5.
42. 1. behold mine elect, in *w.* my ſoul delighteth
49. 3. art my ſervant, O Iſrael, in *w.* I will be glorified
51. 19. famine and ſword, by *w.* ſhall I comfort thee?
57. 4. againſt *w.* do ye ſport yourſelves?
11. and of *w.* haſt thou been afraid, or feared?
*Jer.* 8. 2. *w.* they have loved, *w.* they have ſerved, after *w.* they have walked, and *w.* they ſought
*Lam.* 1. 14. from *w.* I am not able to riſe up
4. 20. of *w.* we ſaid, under his ſhadow we live
*Ezek.* 31. 2. *w.* art thou like in thy greatneſs?
18. to *w.* art thou like in glory and greatneſs?
*Dan.* 5. 19. *w.* he would he ſlew, *w.* he would he kept alive, ſet up, and *w.* he would he pulled down
*Amos* 7. 2. O Lord, by *w.* ſhall Jacob ariſe? 5.
*Nah.* 3. 19. on *w.* hath not thy wickedneſs paſſed?
*Mat.* 3. 17. this is my beloved Son, in *w.* I am well pleaſed, 17. 5. *Mark* 1. 11. 2 *Pet.* 2. 17.
11. 10. this is he of *w.* it is written, *John* 1. 15, 30.
16. 15. Jeſus ſaith to them, but *w.* ſay ye that I am? *Mark* 10. 29. *Luke* 9. 20.
*John* 5. 21. *w.* he will ‖ 45. Moſes in *w.* ye truſt
6. 68. Lord, to *w.* ſhall we go? ‖ 17. 3. *w.* thou ſent
*Acts* 8. 34. of *w.* ſpeaketh the prophet this?
27. 23. angel of God, whoſe I am, and *w.* I ſerve
*Rom.* 15. 21. to *w.* he was not ſpoken of, ſhall ſee
1 *Cor.* 1. 9. God is faithful, by *w.* ye are called
3. 5. who is Paul and Apollos, but miniſters by *w.* ye
7. 39. ſhe is at liberty to be married to *w.* ſhe will
8. 6. one God, of *w.* are all things, *Heb.* 2. 10.
2 *Cor.* 1. 10. in *w.* we truſt that he will deliver us
*Eph.* 1. 7. in *w.* we have redemption through his blood, the forgiveneſs of ſins, *Col.* 1. 14.
11. in *w.* alſo we have obtained an inheritance
13. in *w.* ye alſo truſted, in *w.* ye were ſealed
2. 3. among *w.* alſo we all had our converſation
21. in *w.* the building groweth to a temple
22. in *w.* you alſo are builded together for habitation
3. 12. in *w.* ye have boldneſs and acceſs with confid.
*Phil.* 2. 15. among *w.* ye ſhine as lights in the world
3. 8. for *w.* I have ſuffered the loſs of all things
*Col.* 1. 28. *w.* we preach ‖ 2. 11. in *w.* ye are circumciſed
2. 3. in *w.* are hid all the treaſures of wiſdom
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 8. that wicked *w.* the Lord ſhall conſume
1 *Tim.* 1. 15. to ſave ſinners, of *w.* I am chief
20. of *w.* is Hymeneus and Alexander, 2 *Tim.* 2. 17.
2 *Tim.* 1. 15. of *w.* are Phygellus and Hermogenes
4. 15. the copper-ſmith, of *w.* be thou ware alſo
18. preſerve to his heavenly kingdom, to *w.* be glory for ever, amen, *Gal.* 1. 5. *Heb.* 13. 21. 1 *Pet.* 4. 11.
*Heb.* 3. 17. with *w.* was he grieved forty years?
18. to *w.* ſware he they ſhould not enter into reſt?
4. 13. to the eyes of him with *w.* we have to do
7. 2. to *w.* Abraham gave the tenth part of all
11. 38. of *w.* the world was not worthy
*Jam.* 1. 17. father of lights, with *w.* is no variableneſs
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. unto *w.* it was revealed, that did miniſter
2. 4. to *w.* coming, as unto a living ſtone
2 *Pet.* 2. 17. to *w.* darkneſs is reſerved, *Jude* 13.
19. for of *w.* a man is overcome, of him brought
*Rev.* 7. 2. to *w.* it was given to hurt the earth
17. 2. with *w.* kings of earth committed fornication

*See* BEFORE.

## WHOMSOEVER.

*Gen.* 31. 32. with *w.* thou findeſt thy gods, not live
*Judg.* 11. 24. *w.* the Lord our God ſhall drive out
*Dan.* 4. 17. he giveth it to *w.* he will, 25, 32. 5. 21.
*Mat.* 11. 27. he to *w.* the Son will reveal him
*Mat.* 21. 44. but on *w.* it ſhall fall, *Luke* 20. 18.
*Luke* 4. 6. the devil ſaid, to *w.* I will I give it
12. 48. to *w.* much is given, much ſhall be required
*Acts* 8. 19. on *w.* I lay hands, may receive holy Ghoſt
1 *Cor.* 16. 3. *w.* ye ſhall approve by your letters

## WHORE.

*Lev.* 19. 29. do not cauſe her to be a *w.* leſt the land
21. 7. they ſhall not take a wife that is a *w.*
9. if ſhe profane herſelf by playing the *w.*
*Deut.* 22. 21. to play the *w.* in her father's houſe
23. 17. there ſhall be no *w.* of the daughters of Iſrael
18. thou ſhalt not bring the hire of a *w.* or price
*Judg.* 19. 2. his concubine played the *w.* againſt him
*Prov.* 23. 27. a *w.* is a deep ditch and a narrow pit
*Iſa.* 57. 3. the ſeed of the adulterer and the *w.*
*Jer.* 3. 3. and thou haſt a *w.* forehead, not aſhamed
*Ezek.* 16. 28. thou haſt played the *w.* alſo with Aſſyr.
*Rev.* 17. 1. will ſhew the judgment of the great *w.* 19. 2.
15. the waters where the *w.* ſitteth, are peoples
16. theſe ſhall hate the *w.* and make her deſolate

## WHORES.

*Ezek.* 16. 33. they give gifts to all *w.* thou hireſt them
*Hoſ.* 4. 14. for themſelves are ſeparated with *w.*

## WHOREDOM.

*Gen.* 38. 24. Tamar, behold ſhe is with child by *w.*
*Lev.* 19. 29. leſt the land fall to *w.* and be wicked
*Jer.* 3. 9. thro' the lightneſs of her *w.* ſhe defiled
13. 27. I have ſeen the lewdneſs of thy *w.*
*Ezek.* 16. 33. that they may come to thee for thy *w.*
23. 8. they poured their *w.* upon her
17. the Babylonians defiled her with their *w.*
43. 7. Iſrael ſhall not defile my holy name by their *w.*
9. let them put away their *w.* far from me
*Hoſ.* 4. 11. *w.* and wine take away the heart
5. 3. O Ephraim, thou committeſt *w.* Iſr. is defiled
6. 10. there is the *w.* of Ephraim, Iſrael is defiled

## WHOREDOMS.

*Num.* 14. 33. your children ſhall wander and bear *w.*
2 *Kings* 9. 22. ſo long as the *w.* of thy mother Jezebel
2 *Chron.* 21. 13. like to the *w.* of the houſe of Ahab
*Jer.* 3. 2. thou haſt polluted the land with thy *w.*
*Ezek.* 16. 20. is this of thy *w.* a ſmall matter?
22. in all thy *w.* haſt not remembered days of youth
25. haſt multiplied thy *w.* ‖ 26. haſt increaſed thy *w.*
34. the contrary from other women in thy *w.*
23. 35. bear thou alſo thy lewdneſs and thy *w.*
*Hoſ.* 1. 2. go take to thee a wife and children of *w.*
2. 2. let her therefore put away her *w.* out of her ſight
4. not have mercy, for they be the children of *w.*
4. 12. the ſpirit of *w.* hath cauſed them to err, 5. 4.
*Nah.* 3. 4. becauſe of the multitude of *w.* that ſelleth nations thro' her *w.* and families thro' witchcrafts

*See* COMMIT.

## WHOREMONGER.

*Eph.* 5. 5. no *w.* hath any inheritance in kingd. of Chriſt

## WHOREMONGERS.

1 *Tim.* 1. 10. the law made for *w.* for liars
*Heb.* 13. 4. but *w.* and adulterers God will judge
*Rev.* 21. 8. *w.* ſhall have their part in the lake
22. 15. for without are *w.* and murderers

## WHORING, *See* GO, GONE, WENT.

## WHORISH.

*Prov.* 6. 26. for by means of a *w.* woman a man is
*Ezek.* 6. 9. becauſe I am broken with their *w.* heart
16. 30. the work of an imperious *w.* woman

## WHOSE.

*Gen.* 32. 17. *w.* art thou? *w.* are theſe before thee?
1 *Sam.* 12. 3. *w.* ox, or *w.* aſs have I taken?
2 *Sam.* 3. 12. *w.* is the land? make thy league
*Jer.* 44. 28. a remnant ſhall know *w.* word ſhall ſtand
48. 15. *w.* name is the Lord of hoſts, 51. 57.
*Dan.* 5. 23. the God in *w.* hand are all thy ways
*Amos* 5. 27. ſaith Lord, *w.* name is the God of hoſts
*Mat.* 22. 20. he ſaith to them, *w.* is this image and ſuperſcription? *Mark* 12. 16. *Luke* 20. 24.
42. *w.* ſon is he? ‖ *John* 19. 24. *w.* it ſhall be
*Luke* 12. 20. then *w.* ſhall thoſe things be?
*Acts* 27. 23. angel of God, *w.* I am, and whom I ſerve
*Heb.* 3. 6. Chriſt over his houſe, *w.* houſe are we

*See* HEART.

## WHOSESOEVER.

*John* 20. 23. *w.* ſins ye remit, *w.* ſins ye retain

## WHOSOEVER.

1 *Kings* 13. 33. *w.* would, he conſecrated him a prieſt
*Mat.* 11. 6. bleſſed *w.* ſhall not be offended in me
13. 12. *w.* hath to him ſhall be given, *w.* hath not from him ſhall be taken what he hath, *Luke* 8. 18.
*Rom.* 2. 1. O man, *w.* thou art that judgeſt
1 *Cor.* 11. 27. *w.* ſhall eat this bread unworthily
*Gal.* 5. 10. ſhall bear his judgment, *w.* he be
*Rev.* 22. 17. *w.* will, let him take of water of life

## WHY.

*Gen.* 25. 22. Rebekah ſaid, if it be ſo, *w.* am I thus?
*Judg.* 11. 7. *w.* are ye come to me now in diſtreſs?
15. 10. Judah ſaid, *w.* are ye come up againſt us?
*Ruth* 1. 11. turn again, *w.* will ye go with me?
1 *Sam.* 2. 23. Eli ſaid, *w.* do ye ſuch things?
21. 1. *w.* art thou alone and no man with thee?
2 *Sam.* 13. 26. the king ſaid, *w.* ſhould he go with thee?
1 *Kings* 1. 6. in ſaying, *w.* haſt thou done ſo?
2 *Chron.* 25. 16. forbear, *w.* ſhouldſt thou be ſmitten?
*Eſth.* 4. 5. to know what it was and *w.* it was
*Iſa.* 40. 27. *w.* ſayeſt thou, O Jacob, my way is hid?
*Jer.* 8. 14. *w.* do ye ſit ſtill? aſſemble yourſelves
27. 13. *w.* will ye die? *Ezek.* 18. 31. | 33. 11.
*Mat.* 21. 25. he will ſay to us, *w.* did ye not then believe him? *Mark* 11. 31. *Luke* 20. 5.
*Mark* 5. 39. he ſaith, *w.* make ye this ado and weep?
*Luke* 2. 48. *w.* haſt thou thus dealt with us?
*John* 7. 45. they ſaid, *w.* have ye not brought him?
10. 20. many ſaid he is mad, *w.* hear ye him?
*Acts* 9. 4. he fell to the earth and heard a voice, Saul, Saul, *w.* perſecuteſt thou me? 22. 7. | 26. 14.
14. 15. ſirs, *w.* do ye theſe things? we are men
*Rom.* 9. 19. thou wilt ſay, *w.* doth he yet find fault?
20. thing formed ſay, *w.* haſt thou made me thus?
1 *Cor.* 10. 30. *w.* am I evil ſpoken of for that?

## WICKED.

*Gen.* 18. 23. wilt thou deſtroy righteous with *w.*? 25.
38. 7. Er was *w.* ‖ *Exod.* 9. 27. I and my people *w.*
*Exod.* 23. 7. for I will not juſtify the *w.*
*Lev.* 20. 17. it is a *w.* thing, they ſhall be cut off
*Deut.* 15. 9. there be not a thought in thy *w.* heart
17. 5. who have committed that *w.* thing
23. 9. then keep thee from every *w.* thing
25. 1. and condemn the *w.* 1 *Kings* 8. 32.
1 *Sam.* 2. 9. the *w.* ſhall be ſilent in darkneſs
24. 13. wickedneſs proceedeth from the *w.*
2 *Kings* 17. 11. Iſrael wrought *w.* things to provoke
2 *Chron.* 6. 23. judge thy ſervant by requiting the *w.*
7. 14. if my people ſhall humble themſelves and turn from their *w.* ways, *Ezek.* 18. 21. | 33. 11, 19.
24. 7. the ſons of Athaliah that *w.* woman
*Neh.* 9. 35. our kings have not ſerved thee, nor turned they from their *w.* ways, *Ezek.* 3. 19. | 13. 22.
*Eſth.* 7. 6. the adverſary is this *w.* Haman
9. 25. Haman's *w.* device ſhall return on his head
*Job* 3. 17. there the *w.* ceaſe from troubling
9. 22. he deſtroyeth the perfect and the *w.*
29. if I be *w.* why then labour I in vain? 10. 15.
10. 7. thou knoweſt that I am not *w.*
21. 7. wherefore do the *w.* live, become old?
30. the *w.* is reſerved to the day of deſtruction
27. 7. let mine enemy be as the *w.* and unrighteous
34. 18. is it fit to ſay to a king, thou art *w.*?
38. 13. that the *w.* may be ſhaken out of it
15. from the *w.* their light is withholden
40. 12. and tread down the *w.* in their place
*Pſal.* 7. 11. God is angry with the *w.* every day
9. 5. thou haſt deſtroyed the *w.* for ever
16. the *w.* is ſnared in the work of his hands
17. the *w.* ſhall be turned into hell and the nations
10. 2. the *w.* in pride doth perſecute the poor
3. the *w.* boaſteth ‖ 4. the *w.* will not ſeek God
13. wherefore doth the *w.* contemn God?
11. 2. *w.* bend their bow, make ready their arrow
5. but the *w.* and violent his ſoul hateth
6. upon the *w.* he ſhall rain ſnares, fire, brimſtone
12. 8. the *w.* walk on every ſide when vileſt men
17. 9. keep me from the *w.* that oppreſs me
13. O Lord, deliver my ſoul from the *w.*
26. 5. and I will not ſit with the *w.*
27. 2. when the *w.* came upon me to eat my fleſh
28. 3. draw me not away with the *w.*
31. 17. let the *w.* be aſhamed and ſilent in the grave
34. 21. evil ſhall ſlay *w.* they that hate right, be
37. 7. the man who bringeth *w.* devices to paſs
10. yet a little, the *w.* ſhall not be, *Prov.* 10. 25.

*Pſal.*

*Pſal.* 37. 12. the *w.* plotteth ‖ 20. the *w.* ſhall periſh
14. the *w.* have drawn out the ſword, they bent
16. is better than the riches of many *w.*
21. the *w.* borroweth, and payeth not again
32. the *w.* watcheth the righteous to ſlay him
34. when the *w.* are cut off, thou ſhalt ſee it
35. I have ſeen the *w.* in great power, ſpreading
40. he ſhall deliver them from the *w.* and ſave them
39. 1. keep my mouth, while the *w.* is before me
58. 3. the *w.* are eſtranged from the womb
59. 5. be not merciful to any *w.* tranſgreſſors
68. 2. ſo let the *w.* periſh at the preſence of God
75. 8. the *w.* of the earth ſhall wring them out
92. 7. when the *w.* ſpring as the graſs, and flouriſh
94. 3. Lord, how long ſhall the *w.* triumph?
13. until the pit be digged for the *w.*
101. 3. I will ſet no *w.* thing before mine eyes
4. I will not know a *w.* perſon
8. I will early deſtroy all the *w.* of the land
104. 35. ſinners conſumed and let the *w.* be no more
106. 18. the flame burnt up the *w.*
112. 10. the *w.* ſhall ſee it and be grieved
119. 95. the *w.* have waited for me to deſtroy me
110. the *w.* laid a ſnare for me, yet I erred not
119. thou putteſt away all the *w.* like droſs
155. ſalvation is far from the *w.* they ſeek not thy
139. 19. ſurely thou wilt ſlay the *w.* O God
24. and ſee if there be any *w.* way in me
140. 8. further not his *w.* device leſt they exalt
141. 4. to practiſe *w.* works with men that work
10. let the *w.* fall into their own nets
145. 20. but all the *w.* will he deſtroy
147. 6. he caſteth the *w.* down to the ground
*Prov.* 2. 22. the *w.* ſhall be cut off from the earth
5. 22. his own iniquities ſhall take the *w.* himſelf
6. 18. a heart that deviſeth *w.* imaginations
10. 30. but the *w.* ſhall not inhabit the earth
11. 5. the *w.* ſhall fall by his own wickedneſs
7. when a *w.* man dieth, his expectation periſheth
8. righteous delivered, the *w.* cometh in his ſtead
10. and when the *w.* periſh, there is ſhouting
18. the *w.* worketh a deceitful work
21. the *w.* ſhall not be unpuniſhed, 31.
12. 2. but a man of *w.* devices will he condemn
7. the *w.* are overthrown, and are not, 21. 12.
12. the *w.* deſireth the net of evil men
13. the *w.* is ſnared by the tranſgreſſion of his lips
21. but the *w.* ſhall be filled with miſchief
13. 17. a *w.* meſſenger falleth into miſchief
14. 17. and a man of *w.* devices is hated
19. the *w.* bow at the gates of the righteous
32. the *w.* is driven away in his wickedneſs
15. 29. the Lord is far from the *w.*
16. 4. yea, even the *w.* for the day of evil
17. 4. a *w.* doer giveth heed to falſe lips
15. he that juſtifieth *w.* is an abomination to Lord
18. 3. when the *w.* cometh, then cometh contempt
20. 26. a wiſe king ſcattereth the *w.* brings wheel
21. 18. the *w.* ſhall be a ranſom for the righteous
27. when he bringeth it with a *w.* mind
24. 16. but the *w.* ſhall fall into miſchief
19. neither be thou envious at the *w.*
25. 5. take away the *w.* from before the king
26. a righteous man falling down before the *w.*
26. 23. a *w.* heart is like a potſherd covered
28. 1. the *w.* flee when no man purſueth
4. they that forſake the law praiſe the *w.*
12. when the *w.* riſe, 28. ‖ 15. ſo is a *w.* ruler
29. 2. when the *w.* beareth rule, the people mourn
7. but the *w.* regardeth not to know it
12. his ſervants are *w.* ‖ 16. the *w.* are multiplied
*Eccl.* 3. 17. God ſhall judge the righteous and the *w.*
7. 17. be not overmuch *w.* neither be fooliſh
8. 10. I ſaw the *w.* buried, they were forgotten
13. but it ſhall not be well with the *w.*
*Iſa.* 5. 23. which juſtify the *w.* for reward
11. 4. with the breath of his lips ſhall he ſlay the *w.*
13. 11. I will puniſh the *w.* for their iniquity
32. 7. he deviſeth *w.* devices to deſtroy the poor
53. 9. he made his grave with the *w.* and with rich
55. 7. let the *w.* forſake his way, let him return
57. 20. the *w.* are like troubled ſea which cannot reſt
*Jer.* 2. 33. thou haſt taught the *w.* ones thy ways
6. 29. for the *w.* are not plucked away



*Jer.* 17. 9. the heart is deceitful and deſperately *w.*
25. 31. he will give the *w.* to the ſword
*Ezek.* 3. 18. to warn the *w.* 19. | 33. 8, 9.
8. 9. behold the *w.* abominations they do here
11. 2. theſe men give *w.* counſel in this city
18. 23. have I any pleaſure that the *w.* ſhould die?
20. 44. not according to your *w.* ways nor doings
21. 3. cut off from thee the righteous and the *w.* 4.
25. profane *w.* prince of Iſrael whoſe day is come
33. 15. if the *w.* reſtore the pledge, he ſhall live
*Dan.* 12. 10. but the *w.* ſhall do wickedly
*Mic.* 6. 11. ſhall I count them pure with *w.* balances?
*Nah.* 1. 3. the Lord will not at all acquit the *w.*
11. there is one come out of thee, a *w.* counſellor
15. for the *w.* ſhall no more paſs thro' thee
*Hab.* 1. 4. the *w.* doth compaſs about the righteous
13. the *w.* devoureth the man more righteous
*Zeph.* 1. 3. conſume ſtumbling blocks with the *w.*
*Mal.* 3. 18. ſhall diſcern between righteous and *w.*
4. 3. and ye ſhall tread down the *w.* as aſhes
*Mat.* 12. 45. more *w.* than himſelf, even ſo ſhall it be alſo to this *w.* generation, *Luke* 11. 26.
13. 49. the angels ſhall ſever the *w.* from the juſt
16. 4. a *w.* generation ſeeketh after a ſign
18. 32. thou *w.* ſervant, 25. 26. *Luke* 19. 22.
*Acts* 2. 23. and by *w.* hands have ye ſlain him
18. 14. if it were a matter of *w.* lewdneſs, O Jews
1 *Cor.* 5. 13. therefore put away that *w.* perſon
*Col.* 1. 21. were enemies in your mind by *w.* works
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 8. and then ſhall that *w.* be revealed

*See* MAN, MEN.

*Of the* WICKED.

*Job* 8. 22. the place *of the w.* ſhall come to nought
9. 24. the earth is given into the hand *of the w.*
10. 3. and ſhouldſt ſhine upon the counſel *of the w.*
11. 20. but the eyes *of the w.* ſhall fail, not eſcape
16. 11. God turned me into the hands *of the w.*
18. 5. the light *of the w.* ſhall be put out
21. ſurely, ſuch are the dwellings *of the w.*
20. 5. the triumphing *of the w.* is ſhort
22. every hand *of the w.* ſhall come upon him
21. 16. the counſel *of the w.* is far from me, 22. 18.
17. how oft is candle *of the w.* put out, and cometh deſtruction on them? *Prov.* 13. 9. | 24. 20.
28. where are the dwelling-places *of the w.*?
24. 6. and they gather the vintage *of the w.*
29. 17. and I brake the jaws *of the w.* and pluckt
36. 6. he preſerveth not the life *of the w.*
17. thou haſt fulfilled the judgment *of the w.*
*Pſal.* 1. † 1. walketh not in the counſel *of the w.*
7. 9. let the wickedneſs *of the w.* come to an end
10. 15. break thou the arm *of the w.* man
22. 16. the aſſembly *of the w.* have incloſed me
36. 1. the tranſgreſſion *of the w.* ſaith in my heart
11. let not the hand *of the w.* remove me
37. 17. the arms *of the w.* ſhall be broken
28. but the ſeed *of the w.* ſhall be cut off
38. the end *of the w.* ſhall be cut off
55. 3. becauſe of the oppreſſion *of the w.*
58. 10. he ſhall waſh his feet in the blood *of the w.*
64. 2. hide me from the counſel *of the w.*
71. 4. deliver me out of the hand *of the w.* and the unrighteous cruel man, 74. 19. | 82. 4. | 97. 10.
73. 3. when I ſaw the proſperity *of the w.*
75. 10. all the horns *of the w.* alſo will I cut off
82. 2. how long will ye accept the perſons *of the w.*?
91. 8. behold and ſee the reward *of the w.*
92. 11. mine ears ſhall hear my deſire *of the w.*
109. 2. the mouth *of the w.* is opened againſt me
112. 10. the deſire *of the w.* ſhall periſh, *Prov.* 10. 28.
119. 53. becauſe *of the w.* that forſake thy law
61. the hands *of the w.* have robbed me
125. 3. the rod *of the w.* ſhall not reſt on the juſt
129. 4. Lord hath cut aſunder the cords *of the w.*
140. 4. keep me, O Lord, from the hands *of the w.*
8. grant not, O Lord, the deſires *of the w.*
146. 9. the way *of the w.* he turns upſide down
*Prov.* 2. 14. who delight in frowardneſs *of the w.*
3. 25. be not afraid of the deſolation *of the w.*
33. the curſe of the Lord is in the houſe *of the w.*
4. 14. enter not into the path *of the w.*
19. the way *of the w.* is as darkneſs, they know not
10. 3. he caſteth away the ſubſtance *of the w.*
6. but violence covereth the mouth *of the w.* 11.
*Prov.* 10. 7. but the name *of the w.* ſhall rot
16. the fruit *of the w.* tendeth to ſin
20. the heart *of the w.* is little worth
24. the fear *of the w.* it ſhall come upon him
27. but the years *of the w.* ſhall be ſhortened
32. the mouth *of the w.* ſpeaketh frowardneſs
11. 11. the city is overthrown by mouth *of the w.*
23. but the expectation *of the w.* is wrath
12. 5. but the counſels *of the w.* are deceit
6. the words *of the w.* are to lie in wait for blood
10. but the tender mercies *of the w.* are cruel
26. but the way *of the w.* ſeduceth them
13. 25. but the belly *of the w.* ſhall want
14. 11. the houſe *of the w.* ſhall be overthrown
15. 6. but in the revenues *of the w.* is trouble
8. ſacrifice *of the w.* is an abomination, 21. 27.
9. the way *of the w.* is an abomination to Lord
26. the thoughts *of the w.* are an abomination
28. the mouth *of the w.* poureth out evil things
18. 5. it is not good to accept the perſon *of the w.*
19. 28. the mouth *of the w.* devoureth iniquity
21. 4. and the plowing *of the w.* is ſin
7. the robbery *of the w.* ſhall deſtroy them
10. the ſoul *of the w.* deſireth evil
12. he wiſely conſidereth the houſe *of the w.*
*Iſa.* 14. 5. the Lord hath broken the ſtaff *of the w.*
*Jer.* 5. 28. they overpaſs the deeds *of the w.*
12. 1. wherefore doth the way *of the w.* proſper?
15. 21. I will deliver thee out of the hand *of the w.*
23. 19. whirlwind fall on head *of the w.* 30. 23.
*Ezek.* 13. 22. have ſtrengthened the hands *of the w.*
18. 20. the wickedneſs *of the w.* ſhall be on him
21. 29. to bring thee upon the necks *of the w.*
30. 12. I will ſell the land into the hand *of the w.*
33. 11. I have no pleaſure in the death *of the w.*
12. as for the wickedneſs *of the w.*
*Dan.* 12. 10. none *of the w.* ſhall underſtand
*Mic.* 6. 10. treaſures of wickedneſs in houſe *of the w.*
*Hab.* 3. 13. woundeſt the head out of houſe *of the w.*
*Eph.* 6. 16. able to quench all the fiery darts *of the w.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 7. vexed with the converſation *of the w.*
3. 17. leſt ye be led away with the error *of the w.*

*See* ONE.

*To* or *unto the* WICKED.

*Job* 31. 3. is not deſtruction *to the w.*?
*Pſal.* 32. 10. many ſorrows ſhall be *to the w.*
50. 16. *unto the w.* God ſaith, what haſt thou to do?
*Prov.* 24. 24. he that ſaith *to the w.* thou art righteous
29. 27. the upright is an abomination *to the w.*
*Eccl.* 9. 2. one event to the righteous and *to the w.*
*Iſa.* 3. 11. wo *unto the w.* it ſhall be ill with him
26. 10. let favour be ſhewed *to w.* yet will not learn
48. 22. no peace, ſaith my God, *to the w.* 57. 21.
*Ezek.* 3. 18. when I ſay *unto the w.* 33. 8, 14.
7. 21. give it *to the w.* of the earth for a ſpoil

WICKEDLY.

*Gen.* 19. 7. Lot ſaid, do not ſo *w.* *Judg.* 19. 23.
*Deut.* 9. 18. your ſins which ye ſinned in doing *w.*
1 *Sam.* 12. 25. but if ye ſhall ſtill do *w.* be conſumed
2 *Sam.* 22. 22. I have kept the ways of the Lord and have not *w.* departed from my God, *Pſal.* 18. 21.
24. 17. lo, I have ſinned and have done *w.*
2 *Kings* 21. 11. Manaſſeh hath done *w.* above Amorites
2 *Chron.* 6. 37. we have ſinned, we have done amiſs and dealt *w.* *Neh.* 9. 33. *Pſal.* 106. 6. *Dan.* 9. 5, 15.
20. 35. Ahaziah, king of Iſrael, did very *w.*
22. 3. his mother was his counſellor to do *w.*
*Job* 13. 7. will you ſpeak *w.* for God?
34. 12. yea, ſurely God will not do *w.*
*Pſal.* 73. 8. they ſpeak *w.* concerning oppreſſion
74. 3. the enemy hath done *w.* in the ſanctuary
139. 20. for they ſpeak againſt thee *w.*
*Dan.* 11. 32. ſuch as do *w.* againſt the covenant
12. 10. many purified, but the wicked ſhall do *w.*
*Mal.* 4. 1. all that do *w.* ſhall be as ſtubble

WICKEDNESS.

*Gen.* 6. 5. God ſaw that the *w.* of man was great
39. 9. how can I do this great *w.* and ſin againſt God?
*Lev.* 18. 17. it is *w.* 20. 14. ‖ 19. 29. land full of *w.*
20. 14. that there be no *w.* among you
*Deut.* 9. 4. for the *w.* of theſe nations, 5.
13. 11. Iſrael ſhall do no more any ſuch *w.*
17. 2. if there be any that hath wrought *w.*
28. 20. becauſe of the *w.* of thy doings

*Judg.* 9. 56. thus God rendered the *w.* of Abimelech
20. 3. Iſrael ſaid, tell us, how was this *w.*?
12. what *w.* is this that is done among you?
1 *Sam.* 12. 17. you may ſee that your *w.* is great
20. ye have done all this *w.* yet turn not aſide
24. 13. *w.* proceedeth from the wicked
25. 39. returned the *w.* of Nabal on his own head
2 *Sam.* 3. 39. reward the doer of evil according to his *w.*
7. 10. neither ſhall the children of *w.* afflict them any more as before time, *Pſal.* 89. 22.
1 *Kings* 1. 52. but if *w.* be found in him, he ſhall die
2. 44. thou knoweſt all the *w.* thy heart is privy to
8. 47. repent, ſaying, we have committed *w.*
21. 25. Ahab ſold himſelf to work *w.*
2 *Kings* 21. 6. Manaſſeh wrought much *w.*
1 *Chron.* 17. 9. nor the children of *w.* waſte them
*Job* 4. 8. they that ſow *w.* reap the ſame
11. 11. he ſeeth *w.* ‖ 24. 20. *w.* ſhall be broken
14. let not *w.* dwell in thy tabernacles
20. 12. tho' *w.* be ſweet in his mouth, tho' he hide it
27. 4. my lips ſhall not ſpeak *w.* nor tongue deceit
34. 10. far be it from God, that he ſhould do *w.*
*Pſal.* 5. 4. art not a God that hath pleaſure in *w.*
9. their inward part is very *w.* throat a ſepulchre
7. 9. let the *w.* of the wicked come to an end
10. 15. ſeek out his *w.* ‖ 45. 7. thou hateſt *w.*
28. 4. according to the *w.* of their endeavours
52. 7. he ſtrengthened himſelf in his *w.*
55. 11. *w.* is in the midſt thereof, deceit and guile
15. *w.* is in their dwellings and among them
58. 2. yea, in heart you work *w.* weigh violence
84. 10. than to dwell in the tents of *w.*
107. 34. he turns a fruitful land into barrenneſs for the *w.* of them that dwell therein, *Jer.* 12. 4.
*Prov.* 4. 17. for they eat the bread of *w.*
8. 7. and *w.* is an abomination to my lips
10. 2. treaſures of *w.* profit nothing
11. 5. but the wicked ſhall fall by his own *w.*
12. 3. a man ſhall not be eſtabliſhed by *w.*
13. 6. but *w.* overthroweth the ſinner
14. 32. the wicked is driven away in his *w.*
16. 12. it is abomination to kings to commit *w.*
21. 12. God overthroweth the wicked for their *w.*
26. 26. his *w.* ſhall be ſhewed before the congregation
30. 20. ſhe eateth and ſaith, I have done no *w.*
*Eccl.* 3. 16. ſaw place of judgment, that *w.* was there
7. 15. a wicked man prolongeth his life in *w.*
25. I applied my heart to know the *w.* of folly
8. 8. nor ſhall *w.* deliver thoſe that are given to it
*Iſa.* 9. 18. for *w.* burneth as the fire
58. 4. behold, ye ſmite with the fiſt of *w.*
6. the faſt I have choſen, to looſe the bands of *w.*
*Jer.* 2. 19. thine own *w.* ſhall correct thee
4. 14. O Jeruſalem, waſh thine heart from *w.*
6. 7. ſo ſhe caſteth out her *w.* continually
7. 12. ſee what I did for the *w.* of my people
8. 6. no man repented of his *w.* what have I done?
14. 20. we acknowledge, O Lord, our *w.* and iniquity
23. 14. that none doth return from his *w.*
33. 5. for from this city whoſe *w.* I hid my face
44. 9. have ye forgot the *w.* of your kings, their wives, your own *w.* and the *w.* of your wives?
*Ezek.* 3. 19. if he turn not from his *w.* he ſhall die
5. 6. ſhe hath changed my judgment into *w.*
7. 11. violence is riſen up into a rod of *w.*
18. 20. the *w.* of the wicked ſhall be on him
27. turneth from the *w.* he hath committed
31. 11. I have driven him out for his *w.*
33. 12. in the day he turneth from his *w.* 19.
*Hoſ.* 7. 1. the *w.* of Samaria was diſcovered
9. 15. for the *w.* of their doings I will drive out
10. 13. ye have plowed *w.* and reaped iniquity
15. ſo ſhall Beth-el do to you becauſe of your *w.*
*Joel* 3. 13. the fats overflow, for their *w.* is great
*Mic.* 6. 10. are treaſures of *w.* in houſe of wicked?
*Zech.* 5. 8. and he ſaid, this is *w.* and he caſt it
*Mal.* 1. 4. they ſhall call them the border of *w.*
3. 15. yea, they that work *w.* are ſet up
*Mark* 7. 22. out of the heart proceedeth *w.* deceit
*Luke* 11. 39. but your inward part is full of *w.*
*Acts* 25. 5. and accuſe this man, if any *w.* in him
*Rom.* 1. 29. being filled with all *w.* envy, murder
1 *Cor.* 5. 8. nor with the leaven of malice and *w.*
*Eph.* 6. 12. againſt ſpiritual *w.* in high places
1 *John* 5. 19. we know the whole world lieth in *w.*

### *Their* WICKEDNESS.

*Deut.* 9. 27. look not to *their w.* nor to their ſin
*Pſal.* 94. 23. God ſhall cut them off in *their* own *w.*
*Prov.* 21. 12. God overthrows the wicked for *their w.*
*Jer.* 1. 16. utter judgments, touching all *their w.*
14. 16. for I will pour *their w.* upon them
23. 11. yea, in my houſe have I found *their w.*
44. 3. they are a deſolation, becauſe of *their w.*
5. inclined not their ear to turn from *their w.*
*Lam.* 1. 22. let all *their w.* come before thee
*Hoſ.* 7. 2. conſider not that I remember all *their w.*
3. they make king glad with *their w.* and princes
9. 15. all *their w.* is in Gilgal, there I hated them
*Jonah* 1. 2. cry againſt Nineveh for *their w.* is come up
*Mat.* 22. 18. but Jeſus perceived *their w.* and ſaid

### *Thy* WICKEDNESS.

1 *Kings* 2. 44. the Lord ſhall return *thy w.* upon thee
*Job* 22. 5. is not *thy w.* great? thine iniquities infinite?
35. 8. *thy w.* may hurt a man as thou art
*Iſa.* 47. 10. for thou haſt truſted in *thy w.*
*Jer.* 3. 2. thou haſt polluted the land with *thy w.*
4. 18. this is *thy w.* for it is bitter to thy heart
22. 22. thou ſhalt be confounded for all *thy w.*
*Ezek.* 16. 23. it came to paſs after all *thy w.*
57. before *thy w.* was diſcovered, as at the time
*Nah.* 3. 19. on whom hath not *thy w.* paſſed?
*Acts* 8. 22. repent therefore of this *thy w.* and pray

### WIDE.

*Deut.* 15. 8. but thou ſhalt open thy hand *w.* 11.
1 *Chron.* 4. 40. the land was *w.* quiet and peaceable
*Job* 29. 23. they opened their mouth *w.* as for rain
30. 14. came on me as a *w.* breaking in of waters
*Pſal.* 35. 21. they opened their mouth *w.* againſt me
81. 10. open thy mouth *w.* and I will fill it
104. 25. ſo is this great and *w.* ſea, wherein are
*Prov.* 13. 3. he that openeth *w.* his lips, have deſtruction
21. 9. it is better to dwell in a corner, than to dwell with a brawling woman in a *w.* houſe, 25. 24.
*Iſa.* 57. 4. againſt whom make ye a *w.* mouth?
*Jer.* 22. 14. that ſaith, I will build me a *w.* houſe
*Nah.* 3. 13. thy gates be ſet *w.* open to thy enemies
*Mat.* 7. 13. *w.* is the gate that leadeth to deſtruction

### WIDENESS.

*Ezek.* 41. 10. between chambers the *w.* of 20 cubits

### WIDOW.

*Among the Hebrews, even before the law, a* widow *who had no children by her huſband, was allowed to marry the brother of her deceaſed ſpouſe, in order to raiſe up children who might enjoy his inheritance, and perpetuate his name and family. We find the practice of this cuſtom before the law, in the perſon of Tamar, who married ſucceſſively Er and Onan, the ſons of Judah, and who was likewiſe to have married Shelah, the third ſon of this patriarch, after the two former were dead without iſſue,* Gen. 38. 6, 8, 9, 11. *The law that appoints theſe marriages is delivered in* Deut. 25. 5, 6, &c.

*The motives that prevailed to the enacting of this law were, the continuation of eſtates in the ſame family, and to perpetuate a man's name in Iſrael. It was looked upon as a great unhappineſs for a man to die without an heir, and to ſee his inheritance paſs into another family. This law was not confined to brothers-in-law only, but was extended to more diſtant relations of the ſame line; as may be ſeen in the example of Ruth, who married Boaz, after ſhe had been refuſed by a nearer kinſman. Widowhood, as well as barrenneſs, was a kind of ſhame and reproach in Iſrael,* Iſa. 54. 4. Thou ſhalt forget the ſhame of thy youth, *paſſed away in celibacy and barrenneſs,* and ſhalt not remember the reproach of thy widowhood any more. *It was preſumed, that a woman of merit and reputation might have found a huſband, either in the family of her deceaſed huſband, if he died without children, or in ſome other family, if he had left children.*

*The* widows *of kings continued in their widowhood. Adonijah was puniſhed with death, for aſking in marriage Abiſhag the Shunamite, who had been married to David, though he had never conſummated this marriage,* 1 Kings 2. 13, 14, &c. *They ſhut up in the palace all the concubines of king David, who had been defiled by Abſalom, there to ſpend the remainder of their days,* 2 Sam. 20. 3.

*God diſcovers a ſpecial regard for* widows, *and frequently recommends to his people to be very careful in affording relief to the* widow *and orphan,* Exod. 22. 22. Deut. 10. 18. *St. Paul would have us to* honour *widows* that are *widows* indeed, *and deſolate, that is, deſtitute of ſuch as ought to help and relieve them, of their huſbands or children,* 1 Tim. 5. 3, 4, 5. *There were* widows *in the Chriſtian church, who, becauſe of their poverty, were maintained at the charge of the faithful, and who were to attend upon the poor and ſick. St. Paul did not allow any to be choſen into the number of theſe* widows, *unleſs they were threeſcore years old at leaſt; they muſt be ſuch as had not parted from their huſbands and married again; they muſt produce ample teſtimony of their good works; that they had given good education to their children; that they had exerciſed hoſpitality; that they had* waſhed the feet of the ſaints; *that they had given ſuccour to the miſerable and afflicted,* 1 Tim. 5. 9, 10.

*Gen.* 38. 11. remain a *w.* in thy father's houſe
14. ſhe put her *w.* garments off from her
*Exod.* 22. 22. ye ſhall not afflict any *w.* or child
*Lev.* 21. 14. a *w.* or an harlot ſhall he not take
22. 13. if the prieſt's daughter be a *w.* ſhe ſhall eat
*Num.* 30. 9. every vow of a *w.* ſhall ſtand againſt her
*Deut.* 10. 18. he doth execute the judgment of a *w.*
14. 29. the ſtranger, fatherleſs and *w.* ſhall come and eat, and be ſatisfied, 16. 11, 14. | 26. 12.
24. 17. nor take a *w.* raiment to pledge
19. the ſheaf in the field ſhall be for the ſtranger, for the fatherleſs and the *w.* 20, 21. | 26. 13.
27. 19. he that perverteth the judgment of the *w.*
2 *Sam.* 14. 5. I am a *w.* woman, my huſband is dead
1 *Kings* 7. 14. he was a *w.* ſon of the tribe of Naphtali
11. 26. Jeroboam's mother Zeruah was *w.* woman
17. 9. I have commanded a *w.* to ſuſtain thee
*Job* 24. 3. they take the *w.* ox for a pledge
21. and he doth not good to the *w.*
29. 13. I cauſed the *w.* heart to ſing for joy
31. 16. or have cauſed the eyes of the *w.* to fail
*Pſal.* 94. 6. they ſlay the *w.* and the ſtranger
109. 9. let his children be fatherleſs, his wife a *w.*
146. 9. he relieveth the fatherleſs and the *w.*
*Prov.* 15. 25. he will eſtabliſh the border of the *w.*
*Iſa.* 1. 17. judge the fatherleſs, plead for the *w.*
23. nor doth the cauſe of the *w.* come unto them
47. 8. I ſhall not ſit as a *w.* nor know loſs of children
*Jer.* 7. 6. if ye oppreſs not the *w.* 22. 3. *Zech.* 7. 10.
*Lam.* 1. 1. how is ſhe become as a *w.* that was great?
*Ezek.* 22. 7. in thee have they vexed the *w.*
44. 22. but take a *w.* that had a prieſt before
*Mal.* 3. 5. againſt thoſe that oppreſs the *w.*
*Mark* 12. 42. a certain poor *w.* threw in two mites
43. *w.* caſt in more than they all, *Luke* 21. 2, 3.
*Luke* 2. 37. Anna was a *w.* about 84 years old
7. 12. the only ſon of his mother and ſhe was a *w.*
18. 3. there was a *w.* in that city came unto him
5. becauſe this *w.* troubleth me, I will avenge her
1 *Tim.* 5. 4. if any *w.* have children, or nephews
5. ſhe that is a *w.* indeed truſteth in God
9. let not a *w.* be taken into the number under 60
*Rev.* 18. 7. ſhe ſaith, I ſit as queen, and am no *w.*

### WIDOWS.

*Exod.* 22. 24. and your wives ſhall be *w.*
*Job* 22. 9. thou haſt ſent *w.* away empty
27. 15. be buried in death, and *w.* ſhall not weep
*Pſal.* 68. 5. a judge of the fatherleſs and *w.* is God
78. 64. and their *w.* made no lamentation
*Iſa.* 9. 17. nor ſhall he have mercy on their *w.*
10. 2. *w.* may be their prey, that they may rob
*Jer.* 15. 8. their *w.* are increaſed above the ſand
18. 21. let their wives be *w.* and men put to death
49. 11. leave thy children, let thy *w.* truſt in me
*Lam.* 5. 3. we are fatherleſs, our mothers are as *w.*
*Ezek.* 22. 25. they have made her many *w.*
*Mat.* 23. 14. wo unto you, for ye devour *w.* houſes, for pretence make long prayers, *Mark* 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47.

*Luke* 4. 25. were many *w.* in Iſrael in days of Elias
*Acts* 6. 1. murmuring, becauſe their *w.* were neglected
9. 39. all the *w.* ſtood by him weeping and ſhewing
41. when he had called the ſaints and *w.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 8. I ſaid to the *w.* it is good, if they abide as I
1 *Tim.* 5. 3. honour *w.* that are *w.* indeed
11. but the younger *w.* refuſe, they will marry
16. if any have *w.* let them relieve them
*Jam.* 1. 27. pure religion is to viſit the *w.* in affliction

WIDOWHOOD.

*Gen.* 38. 19. Tamar put on the garments of her *w.*
2 *Sam.* 20. 3. David's concubines ſhut up, living in *w.*
*Iſa.* 47. 9. in one day the loſs of children, and *w.*
54. 4. ſhalt not remember the reproach of thy *w.*

WIFE.

*Gen.* 11. 29. the name of Abraham's *w.* was Sarai, 31. | 12. 17, 20. | 20. 18. | 24. 36.
20. 3. the woman thou haſt taken is a man's *w.*
21. 21. Hagar took a *w.* for Iſhmael out of Egypt
24. 4. thou ſhalt take a *w.* to my ſon Iſaac, 38.
25. 1. Abraham took a *w.* her name was Keturah
27. 46. if Jacob take a *w.* of the daughters of Heth, what good ſhall my life do me? 28. 1, 6.
38. 6. Judah took a *w.* for Er his firſt-born
8. go in unto thy brother's *w.* and marry her
39. 7. his maſter's *w.* caſt her eyes upon Joſeph
*Exod.* 20. 17. thou ſhalt not covet thy neighbour's *w.* nor any thing is thy neighbour's, *Deut.* 5. 21.
21. 4. if his maſter have given him a *w.*
10. if he take him another *w.* her food, her raiment and duty of marriage ſhall he not diminiſh
*Lev.* 18. 8. the nakedneſs of thy father's *w.* ſhalt thou not uncover, 20. 11. *Deut.* 27. 20.
15. of thy ſons *w.* ‖ 16. thy brother's *w.* 20. 21.
18. neither ſhalt thou take a *w.* to her ſiſter
20. ſhalt not lie with thy neighbour's *w.* 20. 10.
20. 14. if a man take a *w.* and her mother, it is ſin
20. if a man lie with his uncle's *w.* he uncovereth
21. 7. prieſts ſhall not take a *w.* that is a whore
13. the high-prieſt ſhall take a *w.* in her virginity
*Num.* 5. 12. if any man's *w.* go aſide, 29.
36. 8. ſhall be a *w.* to one of the family of the tribe
*Deut.* 13. 6. or if the *w.* of thy boſom entice thee
20. 7. what man hath betrothed a *w.* not taken her
22. 13. if any man take a *w.* and hate her
24. becauſe he humbleth his neighbour's *w.*
30. a man ſhall not take his father's *w.*
24. 1. if a man take a *w.* and find uncleanneſs
2. ſhe may go and be another man's *w.*
5. hath taken a new *w.* he ſhall not go out to war
25. 5. the *w.* of the dead ſhall not marry a ſtranger
7. if he like not to take his brother's *w.*
9. then ſhall his brother's *w.* come unto him
11. the *w.* of the one draweth near to deliver
28. 30. betroth a *w.* and another lie with her
54. his eye be evil toward the *w.* of his boſom
*Judg.* 4. 4. Deborah, *w.* of Lapidoth, judged Iſrael
17. Jael the *w.* of Heber the Kenite, 21. | 5. 24.
14. 3. thou goeſt to take a *w.* of the uncircumciſed
16. Samſon's *w.* wept before him, and ſaid
20. but his *w.* was given to his companion
21. 18. curſed be he that giveth a *w.* to Benjamin
*Ruth* 4. 5. buy it of Ruth the *w.* of the dead
2 *Sam.* 12. 10. thou haſt taken the *w.* of Uriah
1 *Kings* 14. 2. be not known to be the *w.* of Jeroboam
6. Ahijah ſaid, come in, thou *w.* of Jeroboam
2 *Kings* 5. 2. and ſhe waited on Naaman's *w.*
2 *Chron.* 22. 11. *w.* of Jehoiada hid him from Athaliah
*Prov.* 5. 18. rejoice with the *w.* of thy youth
6. 29. ſo he that goeth in to his neighbour's *w.*
18. 22. whoſo findeth a *w.* findeth a good thing
19. 13. contentions of a *w.* a continual dropping
14. and a prudent *w.* is from the Lord
*Eccl.* 9. 9. live joyfully with the *w.* of thy youth
*Iſa.* 54. 1. more than children of the married *w.*
6. the Lord hath called thee as a *w.* of youth
*Jer.* 3. 20. ſurely as a *w.* treacherouſly departeth
5. 8. every one neighed after his neighbour's *w.*
6. 11. the huſband and the *w.* ſhall be taken
16. 2. thou ſhalt not take thee a *w.* in this place
*Ezek.* 16. 32. as a *w.* that committeth adultery
18. 6. nor hath defiled his neighbour's *w.* 15.
11. had defiled his neighbour's *w.* 22. 11. | 33. 26.
*Hoſ.* 1. 2. take unto thee a *w.* of whoredoms
3. 1. go love a *w.* yet adultereſs
12. 12. Iſrael ſerved for a *w.* and kept ſheep
*Mal.* 2. 14. Lord hath been witneſs between thee and the *w.* of thy youth, the *w.* of thy covenant
15. let none deal treacherouſly againſt his *w.*
*Mat.* 1. 6. of her that had been the *w.* of Urias
14. 3. Herod bound John for ſake of Philip's *w.*
19. 29. every one that hath forſaken *w.* or children for my name's ſake, *Mark* 10. 29. *Luke* 18. 29.
22. 25. ſeven brethren, the firſt, when he had married a *w.* deceaſed, *Mark* 12. 20. *Luke* 20. 29.
*Luke* 14. 20. I have married a *w.* and cannot come
17. 32. remember Lot's *w.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 1. that one ſhould have his father's *w.*
7. 3. let the huſband render to the *w.* due benevolence, and likewiſe alſo the *w.* to the huſband
4. the *w.* hath not power over her own body
10. let not the *w.* depart from her huſband
12. if any brother hath a *w.* that believeth not
14. unbelieving *w.* is ſanctified by the huſband
16. what knoweſt thou, O *w.* if thou ſhalt ſave
27. art thou looſed from a *w.* ſeek not a *w.*
34. there is difference between a *w.* and a virgin
39. the *w.* is bound as long as her huſband liveth
*Eph.* 5. 23. for the huſband is the head of the *w.*
33. let every one ſo love his *w.* even as himſelf, and the *w.* ſee that ſhe reverence her huſband
1 *Tim.* 3. 2. the huſband of one *w.* 12. *Tit.* 1. 6.
5. 9. a widow, having been the *w.* of one man
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. giving honour to the *w.* as the weaker veſſel
*Rev.* 21. 9. I will ſhew thee the bride, the Lamb's *w.*

*His* WIFE.

*Gen.* 2. 24. a man ſhall leave father and mother, and ſhall cleave unto *his w.* *Mat.* 19. 5. *Mark* 10. 7.
25. they were both naked, the man and *his w.*
12. 12. they ſhall ſay, this is *his w.* and will kill me
19. 16. the men laid hold on the hand of *his w.*
26. but *his w.* looked back from behind him
20. 7. now therefore, reſtore the man *his w.*
24. 67. and ſhe become *his w.* 1 *Sam.* 25. 42.
25. 21. and Iſaac intreated the Lord for *his w.*
26. 7. the men of the place aſked him of *his w.*
11. he that toucheth this man or *his w.* ſhall die
39. 9. kept back thee, becauſe thou art *his w.*
*Exod.* 21. 3. then *his w.* ſhall go out with him
22. 16. he ſhall ſurely endow her to be *his w.*
*Lev.* 18. 14. thou ſhalt not approach to *his w.*
*Num.* 5. 14. and if he be jealous of *his w.* 30.
15. the man ſhall bring *his w.* to the prieſt
13. 16. the ſtatutes between a man and *his w.*
*Deut.* 22. 19. ſhe ſhall be *his w.* all his days, 29.
24. 5. he ſhall chear up *his w.* that he hath taken
*Judg.* 13. 11. Manoah aroſe, and went after *his w.*
15. 1. Samſon viſited *his w.* with a kid
21. 21. come out, and catch you every man *his w.*
1 *Sam.* 30. 22. ſave to every man *his w.* and children
2 *Sam.* 12. 9. thou haſt taken *his w.* to be thy wife
1 *Kings* 21. 25. whom Jezebel *his w.* ſtirred up
2 *Kings* 8. 18. the daughter of Ahab was *his w.*
*Eſth.* 5. 10. Haman called his friends and *his w.*
*Pſal.* 109. 9. and let *his w.* be a widow
*Jer.* 3. 1. if a man put away *his w.* *Mat.* 5. 31, 32. | 19. 9. *Mark* 10. 11. *Luke* 16. 18.
*Mat.* 8. 14. he ſaw *his w.* mother ſick of a fever
19. 3. the Phariſees ſaid, is it lawful for a man to put away *his w.* for every cauſe? *Mark* 10. 2.
10. if the caſe of a man be ſo with *his w.*
22. 25. ſeven brethren, the firſt deceaſed, and left *his w.* to his brother, *Mark* 12. 19. *Luke* 20. 8.
*Luke* 14. 26. and hate not *his w.* and children
*Acts* 5. 2. *his w.* alſo being privy to it
7. *his w.* not knowing what was done, came in
18. 2. Paul found Aquila with *his w.* Priſcilla
24. 24. when Felix came with *his w.* Druſilla
1 *Cor.* 7. 2. let every man have *his* own *w.*
11. and let not the huſband put away *his w.*
33. he careth how he may pleaſe *his w.*
*Eph.* 5. 28. he that loveth *his w.* loveth himſelf
31. ſhall be joined to *his w.* ‖ 33. ſo love *his w.*
*Rev.* 19. 7. and *his w.* hath made herſelf ready

*My* WIFE.

*Gen.* 20. 11. they will ſlay me for *my w.* ſake
12. ſhe became *my w.* ‖ 26. 7. ſhe is *my w.*
29. 21. give me *my w.* ‖ *Exod.* 21. 5. I love *my w.*
*Judg.* 15. 1. Samſon ſaid, I will go in to *my w.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 14. ſaying, deliver me *my w.* Michal
11, 11. ſhall I go into my houſe, to lie with *my w.*?
*Job* 19. 17. my breath is ſtrange to *my w.*
31. 10. then let *my w.* grind unto another
*Ezek.* 24. 18. ſo I ſpake, and at even *my w.* died
*Hoſ.* 2. 2. ſhe is not *my w.* nor am I her huſband
*Luke* 1. 18. and *my w.* is well ſtricken in years

*Thy* WIFE.

*Gen.* 3. 17. haſt hearkened to the voice of *thy w.*
12. 18. why didſt thou not tell me ſhe was *thy w.*?
19. behold *thy w.* take her, and go thy way
17. 19. Sarah *thy w.* ſhall bear thee a ſon, 18. 10.
19. 15. ariſe, take *thy w.* and thy two daughters
26. 9. Abimelech ſaid, of a ſurety ſhe is *thy w.*
10. one might lightly have lien with *thy w.*
*Exod.* 18. 6. I Jethro am come unto thee, and *thy w.*
*Deut.* 21. 11. that thou wouldſt have her to *thy w.*
13. thou ſhalt go in to her, and ſhe ſhall be *thy w.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 10. taken the wife of Uriah to be *thy w.*
*Pſal.* 128. 3. *thy w.* ſhall be as a fruitful vine
*Amos* 7. 17. *thy w.* ſhall be an harlot in the city
1 *Cor.* 7. 16. whether thou ſhalt ſave *thy w.*?

*To* WIFE.

*Gen.* 12. 19. I might have taken her to me *to w.*
34. 4. Shechem ſaid, get me this damſel *to w.*
8. I pray you, give him her *to w.* 12.
38. 14. ſhe was not given to Shelah *to w.*
41. 45. Pharaoh gave Joſeph *to w.* Aſenath
*Lev.* 21. 14. take a virgin of his own people *to w.*
*Deut.* 22. 16. I gave my daughter to this man *to w.*
*Joſh.* 15. 16. Caleb ſaid, to him will I give Achſah my daughter *to w.* 17. *Judg.* 1. 12, 13.
*Judg.* 14. 2. now therefore get her for me *to w.*
1 *Sam.* 18. 17. Merab, her will I give thee *to w.*
1 *Kings* 2. 17. give me Abiſhag the Shunamite *to w.*
2 *Kings* 14. 9. the thiſtle ſaid to the cedar, give thy daughter to my ſon *to w.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 18.
2 *Chron.* 21. 6. Jehoram had the daughter of Ahab *to w.*
*Mark* 12. 23. the ſeven had her *to w.* *Luke* 20. 33.
*Luke* 20. 30. the ſecond took her *to w.* and died

WILD.

*Gen.* 16. 12. Iſhmael will be a *w.* man
*Rom.* 11. 24. the olive-tree, which is *w.* by nature

*See* ASS, BEAST, BEASTS.

## WILDERNESS,

*Or* Deſert, *in Hebrew*, Midbar. *The Hebrews give this name to all places that are not cultivated, but which are chiefly deſtined to the feeding of cattle, and on which trees grow wild. So when* wilderneſs *is mentioned in ſcripture, we are not always to imagine it to be a place forſaken, abandoned, void of cities or inhabitants; as this word often repreſents the ſail near a city or village which was appointed for paſture, and where the plough never came. Thus, in ſcripture, there are few cities which had not their* wilderneſs, *that is, uncultivated places for woods and paſtures.*

*The deſert of Arabia, wherein the Iſraelites ſojourned forty years after their departure out of Egypt, is called* wilderneſs, *by way of eminence*, Neh. 9. 19, 21. Pſal. 78. 40, 52. | 107. 4. Jer. 2. 2.

The *wilderneſs* of Shur *lies towards the point of the Red-ſea. Hagar being driven from Abraham's houſe, wandered in this* wilderneſs, *Gen.* 16. 7. *The Iſraelites, after their march through the Red-ſea, went into the* wilderneſs of Shur, *Exod.* 15. 22. *It is thought there was a city of this name anciently in theſe parts.*

The *wilderneſs* of Paran *was in Arabia Petrea, in the neighbourhood of the city of Paran. Iſhmael the ſon of Abraham dwelt in the borders of this* wilderneſs, *Gen.* 21. 21. *The Iſraelites having decamped from Sinai, retired into the* wilderneſs of Paran, *Num.* 10. 12. *It was from hence that Moſes ſent out ſpies, to bring intelligence concerning the land of promiſe,* Num. 13. 3. *Moſes ſeems to place mount Sinai in the country of Paran, when he ſays, that* the Lord appeared to the Iſraelites upon the mount of Paran, *Deut.* 33. 2. *And Habakkuk ſeems to ſay the ſame thing,* Hab. 3. 3. The holy One came from mount Paran.

The deſert of Sin. *There are two deſerts of this name in ſcripture, the firſt is written purely* Sin, *with a* Samech, *and lies between* Elim *and mount* Sinai, Exod. 16. 1. *The ſecond is written* Zin, *or* Tzin, *with a* Tzade; *it is near* Kadeſh-barnea, *where Miriam the ſiſter of Moſes died,* Num. 20. 1.

The deſert of Sinai, *is that which lies about, and is adjacent to mount* Sinai. *The people incamped there a long time, and received the greateſt part of thoſe laws which are written in the books of Moſes,* Exod. 19. 2.

*It is ſaid in* Iſa. 41. 18. I will make the *wilderneſs* a pool of water; *that is,* "*theſe people that are like a dry and barren* wilderneſs, *I will abundantly water them with my bleſſing, and make them fruitful and beautiful.*" *God aſks his people in* Jer. 2. 31. Have I been a barren *wilderneſs* to Iſrael? *Have not I accommodated you with all neceſſaries at all times? Nay in the* wilderneſs *itſelf I was not a* wilderneſs *to you, but provided plentifully for you.*

*Exod.* 14. 3. are entangled, the *w.* hath ſhut them in
*Num.* 14. 2. or would God we had died in this *w.*
29. your carcaſes ſhall fall in this *w.* 32, 35.
*Deut.* 1. 19. went through all that terrible *w.* 8. 15.
32. 10. he found him in the waſte howling *w.*
1 *Kings* 19. 15. go, return on thy way to the *w.* of Dam.
*Job* 24. 5. the *w.* yieldeth food for them and children
*Pſal.* 106. 9. ſo he led them through the depths as through the *w.* 136. 16. *Amos* 2. 10.
107. 35. he turneth the *w.* into ſtanding water
*Cant.* 3. 6. who is this cometh out of the *w.*? 8. 5.
*Iſa.* 14. 17. is this the man that made world as a *w.*?
35. 1. the *w.* and ſolitary place ſhall be glad for them
41. 18. I will make the *w.* a pool of water
42. 11. let the *w.* and cities lift up their voice
50. 2. at my rebuke I make the rivers a *w.*
51. 3. and he will make her *w.* like Eden
64. 10. thy holy cities are a *w.* Zion is a *w.*
*Jer.* 2. 31. have I been a *w.* unto Iſrael?
4. 26. and lo, the fruitful place was a *w.*
12. 10. have made my pleaſant portion a deſolate *w.*
22. 6. yet ſurely I will make thee a *w.* *Hoſ.* 2. 3.
*Ezek.* 6. 14. make the land more deſolate than the *w.*
*Joel* 2. 3. and behind them a deſolate *w.*
3. 19. and Edom ſhall be a deſolate *w.*
*Zeph.* 2. 13. he will make Nineveh dry like a *w.*

*In the* WILDERNESS.

*Num.* 14. 22. my miracles which I did *in the w.*
32. 15. he will yet again leave them *in the w.* and ye ſhall deſtroy all this people, *Ezek.* 29. 5.
*Deut.* 8. 2. thou ſhalt remember the Lord led thee forty years *in the w.* 29. 5. *Joſh.* 5. 6. | 14. 10.
16. who fed thee *in the w.* with manna
*Neh.* 9. 21. forty years didſt thou ſuſtain them *in w.*
*Pſal.* 95. 8. as in the day of temptation *in the w.*
*Prov.* 21. 19. better dwell *in the w.* than with
*Iſa.* 32. 16. then judgment ſhall dwell *in the w.*
35. 6. for *in the w.* ſhall waters break out
40. 3. the voice of him that crieth *in the w.* *Mat.* 3. 3. *Mark* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4. *John* 1. 23.
41. 19. I will plant *in the w.* the cedar and oil-tree
43. 19. I will even make a way *in the w.*
*Jer.* 2. 2. when thou wenteſt after me *in the w.*
9. 2. oh that I had *in the w.* a lodging-place!
31. 2. people that were left found grace *in the w.*
48. 6. flee and be like the heath *in the w.*
*Lam.* 4. 19. they laid wait for us *in the w.*
*Ezek.* 19. 13. and now ſhe is planted *in the w.*
20. 13. Iſrael rebelled againſt me *in the w.*
15. I lifted up my hand to them *in the w.* 23.
34. 25. and they ſhall dwell ſafely *in the w.*
*Hoſ.* 9. 10. I found Iſrael like grapes *in the w.*
13. 5. I did know thee *in the w.* in the dry land
*Mat.* 3. 1. John came preaching *in the w.* of Judea
15. 33. whence ſhould we have ſo much bread *in the w.* to fill ſo great a multitude? *Mark* 8. 4.
*Luke* 15. 4. leave the ninety and nine *in the w.*
*Acts* 7. 30. an angel appeared to him *in the w.* 38.
2 *Cor.* 11. 26. I have been in perils *in the w.*

*Into the* WILDERNESS.

*Lev.* 16. 21. ſhall ſend him by a fit man *into the w.*
22. and he ſhall let go the goat *into the w.*
*Ezek.* 20. 10. and I brought them *into the w.*
35. I will bring you *into the w.* of the people
*Hoſ.* 2. 14. I will allure and bring her *into the w.*
*Mat.* 11. 7. what went ye out *into the w.* to ſee? a reed ſhaken with the wind? *Luke* 7. 24.
*Luke* 8. 29. he was driven of the devil *into the w.*
*Acts* 21. 38. which leddeſt *into the w.* 4000 men
*Rev.* 12. 6. and the woman fled *into the w.* 14.
17. 3. ſo he carried me in the ſpirit *into the w.*

WILES.

*Num.* 25. 18. for they vex you with their *w.*
*Eph.* 6. 11. able to ſtand againſt the *w.* of the devil

WILILY.

*Joſh.* 9. 4. Gibeonites did work *w.* and took old ſacks

WILL,

*Is that faculty of the ſoul whereby we freely chooſe or refuſe things. It is of the nature of the* will, *to* will *freely whatſoever it* wills, *for the* will *cannot be compelled: but it is unable, till it be changed by grace, to move itſelf toward God, and to* will *any good thing pleaſing to him,* Pſal. 110. 3. *Simply to* will *any thing, is of nature; but to* will *what is good, is of grace; our* will *being free in reſpect of ſinful acts, but bound in reſpect of good works, till it be made free by Chriſt,* John 8. 36. If the Son therefore ſhall make you free, ye ſhall be free indeed. *And in* John 15. 5. Without me ye can do nothing. *And* Phil. 2. 13. It is God who worketh in you, both to *will* and to do of his good pleaſure. *And St. Auſtin ſays,* Voluntas libera, quia libertas; libera ad peccatum, ſeva ad juſtitiam. *That doctrine therefore which teaches,* "*that when grace is offered, we may refuſe it, if we* will; *and if we* will, *we may receive it;*" *is to be looked upon as contrary to the ſcriptures.*

The *will* of God *is taken,* (1) *For his abſolute* will, *which nothing can withſtand,* Rom. 9. 19. For who hath reſiſted his *will?* (2) *For his purpoſe and decree,* Eph. 1. 11. Who worketh all things after the counſel of his own *will; that is, as he has moſt wiſely and freely decreed.* (3) *For his laws and commands,* Mat. 7. 21. He that doth the *will* of my Father which is in heaven. *So in* Rom. 12. 2. That ye may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect *will* of God. *This is his revealed* will *contained in his word, which is called* good, *becauſe it injoins only what is for our benefit; it is* acceptable, *by obedience thereunto we ſhall be accepted; and it is* perfect, *the obſervance thereof will make us perfect,* 2 Tim. 3. 17.

*Deut.* 33. 16. for good *w.* of him that dwelt in buſh
*Pſal.* 27. 12. deliver me not to *w.* of mine enemies
41. 2. wilt not deliver him to *w.* of his enemies
*Ezek.* 16. 27. delivered thee to *w.* of them that hate
*Mal.* 2. 13. nor receiveth it with good *w.* at your hand
*Mat.* 7. 21. that doth the *w.* of my Father, 12. 50.
18. 14. it is not the *w.* of your Father in heaven
21. 31. whether of them did the *w.* of his father?
*Luke* 2. 14. on earth peace, good *w.* towards men
23. 25. but he delivered Jeſus to their *w.*
*John* 1. 13. were born, not of the *w.* of the fleſh
4. 34. meat is to do the *w.* of him that ſent me
5. 30. I ſeek the *w.* of my Father which ſent me
6. 39. and this is the Father's *w.* who ſent me, 40.
*Acts* 21. 14. ſaying, the *w.* of the Lord be done
*Eph.* 5. 17. underſtanding what the *w.* of the Lord is
6. 7. with good-*w.* doing ſervice, as to the Lord
*Phil.* 1. 15. ſome alſo preach Chriſt of good *w.*
*Heb.* 10. 10. by the which *w.* we are ſanctified
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. ſuffice to have wrought the *w.* of Gentiles
2 *Pet.* 1. 21. the propheſy came not by the *w.* of man

WILL *of God.*

*Ezra* 7. 18. that do after the *w.* *of* your *God*
*Mark* 3. 35. whoſo ſhall do the *w.* *of G.* is my brother
*John* 1. 13. born, not of the *w.* of man, but *of God*
*Acts* 13. 36. ſerved his generation by the *w.* *of God*
*Rom.* 1. 10. have a proſperous journey by *w.* *of God*
8. 27. makes interceſſion according to the *w.* *of God*
12. 2. prove that acceptable and perfect *w.* *of God*
15. 32. I come to you with joy, by the *w.* *of God*
1 *Cor.* 1. 1. Paul an apoſtle of Jeſus Chriſt by the *w.* *of God,* 2 *Cor.* 1. 1. *Eph.* 1. 1. *Col.* 1. 1. 2 *Tim.* 1. 1.
2 *Cor.* 8. 5. gave themſelves to us by the *w.* *of God*
*Gal.* 1. 4. deliver us from evil world by the *w.* *of God*
*Eph.* 6. 6. doing the *w.* *of God* from the heart
*Col.* 4. 12. may ſtand complete in all the *w.* *of God*
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 3. for this is the *w.* *of God,* 5. 18.
*Heb.* 10. 36. after ye have done the *w.* *of God*
1 *Pet.* 2. 15. ſo is the *w.* *of God* that ye put to ſilence
3. 17. for it is better, if the *w.* *of God* be ſo
4. 2. live, not to the luſts of men, but to *w.* *of God*
19. them that ſuffer according to the *w.* *of God*
1 *John* 2. 17. he that doth the *w.* *of God,* abideth

*His* WILL.

*Dan.* 4. 35. and he doth according to *his w.*
8. 4. he did according to *his w.* || 11. 3. do, 16, 36.
*Luke* 12. 47. neither did according to *his w.*
*John* 7. 17. if any man will do *his w.* he ſhall know
*Acts* 22. 14. that thou ſhouldſt know *his w.*
*Rom.* 2. 18. knoweſt *his w.* || 9. 19. reſiſted *his w.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 37. he that hath power over *his* own *w.*
16. 12. *his w.* was not at all to come at this time
*Eph.* 1. 5. according to the good pleaſure of *his w.*
9. made known to us the myſtery of *his w.*
*Col.* 1. 9. might be filled with knowledge of *his w.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 26. were taken captive by him at *his w.*
*Heb.* 13. 21. perfect in every good work to do *his w.*
1 *John* 5. 14. if we aſk according to *his w.* he hears
*Rev.* 17. 17. God put in their hearts to fulfil *his w.*

*My* WILL.

*Luke* 22. 42. this cup, not *my w.* but thine be done
*Acts* 13. 22. found David, who ſhall fulfil all *my w.*
1 *Cor.* 9. 17. if I do this thing againſt *my w.*

*Own* WILL.

*Lev.* 1. 3. he ſhall offer it of his *own* voluntary *w.*
19. 5. ye ſhall offer it as your *own w.* 22. 19, 29.
*Dan.* 11. 16. he ſhall do according to his *own w.*
*John* 5. 30. becauſe I ſeek not mine *own w.*
6. 38. I came from heaven, not to do mine *own w.*
*Eph.* 1. 11. who worketh after counſel of his *own w.*
*Heb.* 2. 4 gifts of holy Ghoſt, according to his *own w.*
*Jam.* 1. 18. of his *own w.* begat he us by word of truth

*See* SELF.

*Thy* WILL.

*Pſal.* 40. 8. I delight to do *thy w.* O my God
143. 10. teach me to do *thy w.* thou art my God
*Mat.* 6. 10. *thy w.* be done in earth, *Luke* 11. 2.
26. 42. if this cup may not paſs, *thy w.* be done
*Heb.* 10. 7. lo, I come to do *thy w.* O God, 9.

WILLS.

*Eph.* 2. † 3. fulfilling the *w.* of the fleſh and mind

WILL.

*Deut.* 21. 14. thou ſhalt let her go whither ſhe *w.*
*Job* 13. 13. let me alone, let come on me what *w.*
*Prov.* 21. 1. he turneth the king's heart whither he *w.*
*Dan.* 4. 17. God ruleth in the kingdom of men and giveth it to whomſoever he *w.* 25. 32. | 5. 21.
*Mat.* 8. 3. I *w.* be thou clean, *Mark* 1. 41. *Luke* 5. 13.
20. 15. is it not lawful to do what I *w.* with my own?
32. what *w.* ye that I ſhall do unto you?
26. 39. not as I *w.* but as thou wilt, *Mark* 14. 36.
27. 17. whom *w.* ye that I releaſe unto you, Barabbas or Jeſus? 21. *Mark* 15. 9. *John* 18. 39.
*Mark* 6. 25. I *w.* that thou give me John Baptiſt's head
14. 7. whenſoever ye *w.* ye may do them good
15. 12. what *w.* ye then that I ſhould do to him?
*Luke* 4. 6. to whomſoever I *w.* I give it
12. 49. and what *w.* I, if it be already kindled?
*John* 5. 21. even ſo the Son quickeneth whom he *w.*
9. 27. why hear it again? *w.* ye alſo be his diſciples?
15. 7. ye ſhall aſk what ye *w.* it ſhall be done to you
17. 24. I *w.* that they be with me where I am
21. 22. if I *w.* that he tarry till I come, 23.
*Acts* 18. 21. I *w.* return again to you, if God will
*Rom.* 7. 18. for to *w.* is preſent with me, but to perform
9. 18. therefore hath he mercy on whom he *w.* have mercy, and whom he *w.* he hardeneth
1 *Cor.* 4. 19. I will come to you ſhortly, if the Lord *w.*
21. what *w.* ye, ſhall I come to you with a rod?
7. 36. let him do what he *w.* he ſinneth not
39. ſhe is at liberty to be married to whom ſhe *w.*
12. 11. dividing to every man ſeverally as he *w.*
2 *Cor.* 8. 11. that as there was a readineſs to *w.*
*Phil.* 2. 13. God worketh in you, both to *w.* and to do

1 *Tim* 2. 8. I *w.* that men pray every where
5. 14. I *w.* that the younger women marry
*Tit.* 3. 8. theſe things I *w.* that thou affirm conſtantly
*Jam.* 4. 15. if the Lord *w.* we ſhould do this or that
*Rev.* 11. 6. to ſmite the earth as often as they *w.*
22. 17. whoſoever *w.* let him take the water of life

WILL *not.*

2 *Sam.* 13. † 28. *w.* ye *not*, ſince I have commanded
*Pſal.* 80. 18. ſo *w. not* we go back from thee
*Ezek.* 20. 3. I *w. not* be inquired of by you
*Amos* 6. † 10. *w. not* make mention of name of Lord
7. 8. I *w. not* again paſs by them any more, 8. 2.
*Mat.* 21. 29. he anſwered and ſaid, I *w. not*
26. 35. tho' I ſhould die, yet *w.* I *not* deny thee
*Mark* 14. 29. tho' all ſhall be offended, yet *w. not* I
*John* 5. 40. ye *w. not* come to me that ye may have life

WILLETH.

*Rom.* 9. 16. ſo then it is not of him that *w.* or runneth

WILFULLY.

*Heb.* 10. 26. if we ſin *w.* after we have received truth

WILLING.

*Gen.* 24. 5. if the woman will not be *w.* to follow me
8. if the woman will not be *w.* to follow thee
*Exod.* 35. 5. whoſoever is of a *w.* heart, 21, 22, 29.
1 *Chron.* 28. 9. my ſon, ſerve God with a *w.* mind
29. 5. who then is *w.* to conſecrate his ſervice to Lord
*Job* 39. 9. will the unicorn be *w.* to ſerve thee?
*Pſal.* 110. 3. thy people ſhall be *w.* in day of thy power
*Iſa.* 1. 19. if ye be *w.* ye ſhall eat good of the land
*Mat.* 1. 19. not *w.* to make her a public example
26. 41. the ſpirit is *w.* but the fleſh is weak
*Mark* 15. 15. Pilate *w.* to content the people
*Luke* 10. 29. but he, *w.* to juſtify himſelf, ſaid
22. 42. if thou be *w.* remove this cup from me
23. 20. Pilate therefore *w.* to releaſe Jeſus
*John* 5. 35. ye were *w.* for a ſeaſon to rejoice
*Acts* 24. 27. Felix *w.* to ſhew the Jews a pleaſure
25. 9. but Feſtus, *w.* to do the Jews a pleaſure
27. 43. but the centurion, *w.* to ſave Paul, kept them
*Rom.* 9. 22. what if God *w.* to ſhew his wrath
2 *Cor.* 5. 8. *w.* rather to be abſent from the body
8. 3. they were *w.* of themſelves beyond their power
12. if there be firſt a *w.* mind, it is accepted
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 8. we were *w.* to have imparted unto you
1 *Tim.* 6. 18. ready to diſtribute, *w.* to communicate
*Heb.* 6. 17. God, *w.* to ſhew to the heirs of promiſe
13. 18. *w.* to live honeſtly in all things
2 *Pet.* 3. 9. not *w.* that any ſhould periſh, but all come

WILLINGLY.

*Exod.* 25. 2. an offering of every man that gives *w.*
*Judg.* 5. 2. the people *w.* offered themſelves, 9.
8. 25. we will *w.* give the ear-rings of our prey
1 *Chron.* 29. 6. the princes of Iſrael and rulers offered
*w.* 9, 14, 17. 2 *Chron.* 35. 8. *Ezra* 1. 6. | 3. 5.
2 *Chron.* 17. 16. Amaſiah *w.* offered himſelf to God
*Neh.* 11. 2. bleſſed the men that *w.* offered themſelves
*Prov.* 31. 13. ſhe worketh *w.* with her hands
*Lam.* 3. 33. he doth not afflict *w.* nor grieve
*Hoſ.* 5. 11. Ephraim *w.* walked after commandment
*John* 6. 21. they *w.* received him into the ſhip
*Rom.* 8. 20. the creature made ſubject to vanity, not *w.*
1 *Cor.* 9 17. if I do this thing *w.* I have a reward
*Philem.* 14. not as of neceſſity, but *w.* 1 *Pet.* 5. 2.
2 *Pet.* 3. 5. for this they *w.* are ignorant of

WILLOWS.

*Lev.* 23. 40. ye ſhall take *w.* of the brook and rejoice
*Job* 40. 22. the *w.* of the brook compaſs him about
*Pſal.* 137. 2. we hanged our harps upon the *w.*
*Iſa.* 15. 7. ſhall carry their riches to the brook of *w.*
44. 4. they ſhall ſpring up as *w.* by the water-courſes

WILLOW-*tree.*

*Ezek.* 17. 5. by great waters, and he ſet it as a *w.-tree*

WILL-*worſhip.*

*Col.* 2. 23. have a ſhew of wiſdom in *w.-worſhip*

WILT.

*Judg.* 1. 14. Caleb ſaid to her, what *w.* thou? *Eſth.*
5. 3. *Mat.* 20. 21. *Mark* 10. 51. *Luke* 18. 41.
1 *Sam.* 1. 11. if thou *w.* look on thine handmaid
*Pſal.* 60. 10. *w.* not thou, O God? 108. 11.
85. 5. *w.* thou be angry with us for ever?
6. *w.* thou not revive us again to rejoice in thee?
*Prov.* 5. 20. why *w.* thou, my ſon, be raviſhed?
*Jer.* 3. 4. *w.* thou not from this time cry unto me?
13. 27. O Jeruſalem, *w.* thou not be made clean?

*Ezek.* 20. 4. *w.* thou judge them, ſon of man? 22. 2.
24. 19. *w.* thou not tell us, what theſe things are to us
28. 9. *w.* thou yet ſay before him that ſlayeth thee?
*Mat.* 8. 2. a leper worſhipped, ſaying, Lord, if thou *w.*
thou canſt make me clean, *Mark* 1. 40. *Luke* 5. 12.
13. 28. *w.* thou then that we go and gather them up?
15. 28. O woman, be it unto thee even as thou *w.*
17. 4. if thou *w.* let us make three tabernacles
26. 17. the diſciples ſaid, where *w.* thou that we
prepare the paſs-over? *Mark* 14. 12. *Luke* 22. 9.
39. not as I will but as thou *w. Mark* 14. 36.
*Mark* 6. 22. king ſaid, aſk of me whatſoever thou *w.*
*Luke* 9. 54. *w.* thou that we command fire to come?
*John* 5. 6. Jeſus ſaid, *w.* thou be made whole?
*Acts* 1. 6. *w.* thou at this time reſtore the kingdom?

WIMPLES.

*Iſa.* 3. 22. the Lord will take away the mantles and *w.*

WIN.

2 *Chron.* 32. 1. he thought to *w.* them for himſelf
*Phil.* 3. 8. count them dung that I may *w.* Chriſt

WINNETH.

*Prov.* 11. 30. and he that *w.* ſouls is wiſe

WIND.

*The Hebrews acknowledged four principal* winds, *as we do*, Ezek. 42. 16, 17, 18. He meaſured the eaſt-ſide, *in Hebrew, the eaſt*-wind, &c. *The eaſt*-wind *is called in Hebrew*, Kadim; *the north*-wind, Tzaphon; *the ſouth*-wind, Darom; *and the weſt*-wind, *or from the Mediterranean ſea*, Rouach-Hajam. *Solomon ſays in* Prov. 25. 23. *that* the north-*wind* diſperſes the clouds and the rain; *but other Interpreters tranſlate it*, It produces rain. *The wind* Euroclydon, *ſee* EUROCLYDON.

*The powerful operations and motions of God's Spirit, quickening or reviving the heart towards God, are compared to the blowing of the* wind, *John* 3. 8. *For as it is with the* wind, *man perceives, by the effects of it, that there is ſuch a thing, and that it does blow, yet his power cannot reſtrain it, neither can his reaſon reach to know whence it riſes, how far it comes, or to what diſtance it extends; ſo is the ſpiritual change wrought in the ſoul; freely, where, in whom, when, and in what meaſure the Spirit pleaſes; and alſo powerfully, ſo as to make an evident ſenſible change, though the manner thereof be incomprehenſible. Elſewhere the motions of the Spirit are ſet forth by* wind, *as in* Cant. 4. 16. *The judgments of God are compared to* wind, *as in* Iſa. 27. 8. He ſtayeth his rough-*wind* in the day of his eaſt-*wind*. *He aſſwages the fury of the ſtorm, and mitigates the ſeverity of the judgment.*

*It is ſaid in* Iſa. 26. 18. We have been with child, we have as it were brought forth *wind*; *that is*, "*We have been in expectation of help, "and deliverance out of our troubles, but our "hopes have proved empty and unſucceſsful, and "we have not been able to do any thing towards "our own deliverance.*" *So in* Hoſ. 12. 1. Ephraim feedeth on *wind*: "*The ten tribes flatter themſelves with vain deluding hopes of help from the Egyptians and Aſſyrians.*" *In* Mat. 7. 25. *all ſorts of temptations are thus deſcribed*, The rain deſcended, the floods came, the *winds* blew. *And in* Jer. 4. 11, 12. *the coming in of an army ſwiftly and fiercely, deſtroying all before them, is expreſſed by a* dry *wind*, a full *wind.*

*The Apoſtle Paul compares vain and unconſtant opinions and doctrines to* wind, Eph. 4. 14. Carried about with every *wind* of doctrine. *As the* wind *is a ſubtil body, ſo theſe doctrines are ſubtil, but without ſubſtance of truth. The* wind *is uncertain, now blowing from one quarter, now from another; now loud, and preſently ſilent; ſo falſe doctrines are uncertain, now making a great noiſe, and ſuddenly vaniſhing. The* wind *likewiſe carrieth chaff, ſtubble, and ſuch like things along with it, but houſes well founded ſtand firm; ſo the doctrines of falſe teachers carry aſide unſtable perſons; but he that is rooted in faith and humility, knowing his miſery by ſin, and the grace of God in Chriſt, will not be moved with them.*

*Gen.* 3. † 8. walking in garden in the *w.* of the day
8. 1. God made a *w.* to paſs over the earth
*Exod.* 15. 10. thou didſt blow with thy *w.*
*Num.* 11. 31. the *w.* brought quails from the ſea
2 *Sam.* 22. 11. he rode upon a cherub, he was ſeen
upon the wings of the *w. Pſal.* 18. 10. | 104. 3.
1 *Kings* 18. 45. the heaven was black with *w.*
19. 11. Lord paſſed by, a great and ſtrong *w.* rent
the mountains, but the Lord was not in the *w.*
2 *Kings* 3. 17. ye ſhall not ſee *w.* nor ſhall ſee rain
*Job* 1. 19. there came a *w.* from the wilderneſs
6. 26. to reprove ſpeeches which are as *w.*
7. 7. O remember that my life is *w.*
8. 2. the words of thy mouth be like a ſtrong *w.*
21. 18. they are as ſtubble before the *w.*
30. 15. terrors purſue my ſoul as the *w.*
22. thou lifteſt me up to the *w.*
37. 21. men ſee not light in the clouds, but the *w.*
paſſeth and cleanſeth them, *Pſal.* 103. 16.
*Pſal.* 1. 4. like chaff which the *w.* drives away
78. 39. the *w.* that paſſeth away and comes not again
135. 7. he bringeth the *w.* out of his treaſuries
147. 18. he cauſeth his *w.* to blow and waters flow
*Prov.* 11. 29. troubleth his houſe, he ſhall inherit *w.*
25. 14. is like clouds and *w.* without rain
23. the north-*w.* driveth away rain
27. 16. whoſoever hideth her, hideth the *w.*
30. 4. who hath gathered the *w.* in his fiſts?
*Eccl.* 1. 6. the *w.* goeth toward the ſouth, and turneth
about to the north, and the *w.* returneth again
5. 16. what profit hath he that laboured for the *w.*?
11. 4. he that obſerveth the *w.* ſhall not ſow
*Cant.* 4. 16. awake, O north-*w.* come thou ſouth
*Iſa.* 7. 2. as trees are moved with the *w.*
11. 15. with his *w.* ſhake his hand over the river
26. 18. we have as it were brought forth *w.*
27. 8. he ſtayeth his rough *w.* in day of his eaſt *w.*
32. 2. a man ſhall be as a hiding-place from the *w.*
41. 16. the *w.* ſhall carry them away, 57. 13.
29. their molten images are *w.* and confuſion
64. 6. our iniquities like *w.* have taken us away
*Jer.* 4. 12. a full *w.* from thoſe places ſhall come
5. 13. the prophets ſhall become *w.* word not in them
10. 13. brings the *w.* out of his treaſures, 51. 16.
22. 22. the *w.* ſhall eat up all thy paſtors
*Ezek.* 5. 2. a third part thou ſhalt ſcatter in the *w.*
12. 14. I will ſcatter toward every *w.* all about him
37. 9. propheſy to the *w.* ſon of man, ſay to the *w.*
*Dan.* 2. 35. and the *w.* carried them away
*Hoſ.* 4. 19. the *w.* hath bound her up in her wings
8. 7. they have ſown *w.* and ſhall reap whirlwind
12. 1. Ephraim feedeth on *w.* he follows eaſt-*w.*
*Amos* 4. 13. for lo, he that createth the *w.*
*Jonah* 1. 4. Lord ſent out a great *w.* into the ſea
*Mic.* 2. † 11. if a man walk with the *w.* and lie
*Zech.* 5. 9. and the *w.* was in their wings
*Mat.* 11. 7. a reed ſhaken with the *w. Luke* 7. 24.
14. 24. *w.* was contrary, *Mark* 6. 48. *Acts* 27. 4.
32. the *w.* ceaſed, *Mark* 4. 39. | 6. 51.
*John* 3. 8. the *w.* bloweth where it liſteth
*Acts* 2. 2. a ſound from heaven, as of a mighty *w.*
*Eph.* 4. 14. carried about with every *w.* of doctrine
*Jam.* 1. 6 like a wave driven with the *w.* and toſſed
*Rev.* 6. 13. when ſhe is ſhaken of a mighty *w.*
7. 1. that the *w.* ſhould not blow on the earth

WINDS.

*Job* 28. 25. to make the weight for the *w.*
*Ezek.* 37. 9. come from the four *w.* O breath
*Mat.* 7. 25. the *w.* blew, and beat on that houſe, 27.
8. 26. he aroſe and rebuked the *w. Luke* 8. 24.
27. what manner of man is this that even the *w.*
and ſea obey him? *Mark* 4. 41. *Luke* 8. 25.
*Jam.* 3. 4. ſhips, tho' great, are driven of fierce *w.*
*Jude* 12. they are clouds carried about of *w.*

*See* EAST, FOUR, SCATTER, STORMY.

WINDY.

*Pſal.* 55. 8. I would haſten from the *w.* ſtorm

WINDOW.

*Gen.* 6. 16. a *w.* ſhalt thou make to the ark
8. 6. Noah opened the *w.* of the ark which he made

*Gen.* 26. 8. the king of Gerar looked out at a *w.*
*Josh.* 2. 15. Rahab let the ſpies down thro' a *w.*
21. ſhe bound the ſcarlet line in the *w.*
*Judg.* 5. 28. Siſera's mother looked out at a *w.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 16. Michal looked thro' a *w.* ſaw David
2 *Kings* 9. 30. Jezebel painted, and looked out at a *w.*
13. 17. and he ſaid, open the *w.* eaſt-ward
*Prov.* 7. 6. at the *w.* of my houſe I looked thro'
*Acts* 20. 9. there ſat in a *w.* a certain young man
2 *Cor.* 11. 33. thro' a *w.* was I let down in a baſket

WINDOWS.

*Gen.* 7. 11. and the *w.* of heaven were opened
8. 2. and the *w.* of heaven were ſtopped
2 *Kings* 7. 2. if the Lord make *w.* in heaven, 19.
*Eccl.* 12. 3. thoſe that look out of *w.* be darkened
*Cant.* 2. 9. my beloved looketh forth at the *w.*
*Iſa.* 24. 18. for the *w.* from on high are open
54. 12. I will make thy *w.* of agates
60. 8. who are theſe that flee as the doves to their *w.*
*Jer.* 9. 21. for death is come up into our *w.*
22. 14. wo to him that cutteth him out *w.*
*Dan.* 6. 10. his *w.* being open in his chamber
*Joel* 2. 9. they ſhall enter in at the *w.* like a thief
*Zeph.* 2. 14. their voice ſhall ſing in the *w.*
*Mal.* 3. 10. if I will not open you the *w.* of heaven

WINE.

Several *of the ancients were of opinion, that* wine *was not in uſe before the deluge, and that Noah was the firſt who uſed this liquor. If* wine, *ſay they, had been known before the flood, Abel would not have failed to bring an offering of it to the Lord, and Noah would have been upon his guard, ſo as not to have drank of it to exceſs. But, on the other hand, it is maintained by others, that it is much more probable that the firſt men were not ignorant of the uſe of* wine, *which is a liquor ſo generally uſeful and agreeable, that it could ſcarcely be unknown even to Adam himſelf. And as to Noah, they ſay, that though he knew the intoxicating quality of* wine, *yet he might be deceived in the ſtrength of it, and think, that the quantity he drank of it was not capable of cauſing the drunkenneſs in him that he afterwards found it did.*

*There were many excellent vineyards in Paleſtine; and to ſhew how great a number there ſhould be of theſe in the ſingle inheritance of the tribe of Judah, the patriarch Jacob ſays of his ſon Judah,* He waſhed his garments in *wine,* and his clothes in the blood of grapes, *Gen.* 49. 11. *The uſe of* wine *was forbidden to the prieſts during all the time they were in the tabernacle, and employed in the ſervice of the Altar,* Lev. 10. 9. *Drunkenneſs is ſo odious a ſin in itſelf, eſpecially in a miniſter, and moſt of all in the time of his adminiſtration of ſacred things, that the uſe of* wine *was ſtrictly forbidden on thoſe occaſions. This liquor was alſo forbidden to the Nazarites,* Num. 6. 3.

*In* Gen. 27. 28, 37. Corn and wine *denote all ſorts of temporal good things, which were more frequently promiſed and beſtowed under the Old Teſtament, but were types of ſpiritual bleſſings. In the ſtile of the ſacred penmen,* the wine *or* the cup, *often repreſents the anger of God,* Pſal. 60. 3. Thou haſt made us to drink the *wine* of aſtoniſhment. *And in* Jer. 25. 15. Take the *wine*-cup of this fury at my hand, and cauſe all the nations to whom I ſend thee to drink it. *They were uſed to adminiſter* wine, *by way of medicine, to ſuch as were in trouble and ſorrow,* Prov. 31. 6. Give ſtrong drink to him that is ready to periſh, and *wine* to thoſe that be of heavy hearts. *The Rabbins ſay, that they uſed to give* wine *and ſtrong liquors to thoſe that were condemned to die, at their execution, to ſtupify them, and take off ſome part of the fear and ſenſe of their pain: There were certain charitable women at Jeruſalem, as they tell us, who uſed to mix certain drugs with* wine, *to make it ſtronger and more capable of extinguiſhing the ſenſe of pain. Some think it was ſuch a kind of mixture that was offered to our Saviour to drink, before he was faſtened to the croſs,* Mark 15. 23. And they gave him to drink *wine* mingled with myrrh, but he received it not.

The *wine* of Helbon. *Ezekiel ſpeaks of this* wine *that was ſold at the fairs of Tyre,* Ezek. 27. 18. *Some ſay that this* wine *was well known to the ancients; they called it* Chalibonium vinum. *It was made at Damaſcus, and the Perſians had planted vineyards there on purpoſe, as Poſidonius affirms. Others make it a common name,* ſweet or fat *wine; for Helbon comes from a word that ſignifies* fat.

The *wine* of Lebanon. *Hoſea ſpeaks of this* wine, *Hoſ.* 14. 7. The ſcent thereof ſhall be as the *wine* of Lebanon. *The* wines *of thoſe ſides of mount Lebanon that had a good expoſition to the ſun, were heretofore much eſteemed: But ſome think, that the Hebrew text,* wine of Lebanon, *may ſignify a ſweet ſcented* wine, wine *in which perfumes are mixed, or other drugs, to make it more palatable, and of a better flavour. Odoriferous* wines *were not unknown to the Hebrews. In* Cant. 8. 2. *mention is made of a medicated* wine, ſpiced wine, wine *mixed with perfumes. The* wines *of Paleſtine being heady, they uſed to qualify them with water, that they might be drank without any inconvenience,* Prov. 9. 2, 5. She hath mingled her *wine:* Come, drink of the *wine* which I have mingled.

*The wicked* eat the bread of wickedneſs, and drink the *wine* of violence, *Prov.* 4. 17. *that is,* " *they are maintained with ill gotten goods, or they abuſe the good things that God gives them; they offend him by the bad uſe they make of the neceſſaries of life.*" *In* Amos 2. 8. *it is ſaid,* They drink the *wine* of the condemned in the houſe of their god: " *They drink the* wine, *they make themſelves merry at the expence of thoſe they have unjuſtly condemned.*" *The Septuagint ſay,* " *They drink* wine *earned by their ſlanders.*" *The Chaldee, the* wine of rapine. *In* Mat. 9. 14, 17. *our Lord Jeſus Chriſt tells the diſciples of John the Baptiſt, who inquired the reaſon why they and the Phariſees did faſt often, but his diſciples did not faſt, that* men do not put new *wine* into old bottles; elſe the bottles break, and the *wine* runneth out, and the bottles periſh. *Our Saviour hereby tells us, that it was not fit for him to impoſe upon his diſciples, who were as yet but weak in grace and ſpiritual ſtrength, the ſevere exerciſe of frequent and extraordinary faſting, leſt they ſhould be diſcouraged thereby, and ſo fall off; or leſt it ſhould produce hatred and contempt inſtead of obedience:* But, *adds he,* they put new *wine* into new bottles, and both are preſerved: " *My diſciples muſt be fitted by degrees, and ſtrengthened for ſuch exerciſes, and then they will perform them readily and acceptably.*" Wine *is put for Goſpel proviſions,* Iſa. 25. 6. *For conſolation,* Prov. 31. 6. *And for the blood of Chriſt,* Mark 14. 25.

*Gen.* 9. 24. Noah awoke from his *w.* and knew
14. 18. Melchizedec brought forth bread and *w.*
49. 11. he waſhed his garments in *w.* and clothes in
12. his eyes were red with *w.* his teeth white
*Exod.* 29. 40. with the fourth part of an hin of *w.* for a drink offering, *Lev.* 23. 13. *Num.* 15. 5.
*Num.* 6. 3. he ſhall ſeparate himſelf from *w.*
15. 10. for a drink-offering half an hin of *w.* 28. 14.
28. 7. ſhalt cauſe the ſtrong *w.* to be poured out
*Deut.* 32. 33. their *w.* is the poiſon of dragons
*Judg.* 9. 13. leave *w.* which cheareth God and man
19. 19. there is alſo bread and *w.* for me and handm.
1 *Sam.* 1. 14. Eli ſaid, put away thy *w.* from thee
25. 37. when the *w.* was gone out of Nabal
2 *Sam.* 6. 19. David gave to every one a cake of bread, fleſh, and a flagon of *w.* 1 *Chron.* 16. 3.
13. 28. when Amnon's heart is merry with *w.*
16. 2. the *w.* that ſuch as be faint may drink
*Neh.* 2. 1. *w.* was before him, I took up the *w.*
5. 15. the other governors had taken bread and *w.*
18. and once in ten days ſtore of all ſorts of *w.*
*Neh.* 13. 15. lading aſſes with *w.* grapes and figs
*Eſth.* 1. 7. they gave them royal *w.* in abundance
10. the heart of the king was merry with *w.*
5. 6. king ſaid to Eſther at the banquet of *w.* 7. 2.
7. 7. the king ariſing from the banquet of *w.*
*Job* 1. 13. drinking *w.* in eldeſt brother's houſe, 18.
32. 19. behold, my belly is as *w.* that hath no vent
*Pſal.* 75. 8. the *w.* is red, it is full of mixture
78. 65. mighty man that ſhouteth by reaſon of *w.*
104. 15. *w.* that maketh glad the heart of man
*Prov.* 9. 2. killed her beaſts, ſhe hath mingled her *w.*
20. 1. *w.* is a mocker, ſtrong drink is raging
23. 30. who hath wo? who hath ſorrow? they that tarry long at the *w.* they that go to ſeek mixt *w.*
31. look not thou on the *w.* when it is red
31. 6. give *w.* to thoſe that be of heavy hearts
*Eccl.* 2. 3. I ſought in my heart to give myſelf to *w.*
10. 19. *w.* maketh merry, but money anſwereth
*Cant.* 1. 2. for thy love is better than *w.* 4. 10.
5. 1. I have drunk my *w.* with my milk, eat
7. 9. and the roof of thy mouth like the beſt *w.*
*Iſa.* 1. 22. thy ſilver droſs, thy *w.* mixt with water
5. 11. that continue till night till *w.* inflame them
12. pipe and *w.* are in their feaſts, but regard not
22. 13. eating fleſh and drinking *w.* let us eat
24. 11. there is a crying for *w.* in the ſtreets
27. 2. a vineyard of red *w.* ‖ 55. 1. come, buy *w.*
28. 1. valleys of them that are overcome with *w.*
7. they have alſo erred thro' *w.* and thro' ſtrong drink out of the way, they are ſwallowed up of *w.*
29. 9. they are drunken, but not with *w.* 51. 21.
56. 12. come ye, ſay they, I will fetch *w.*
*Jer.* 23. 9. like a man whom *w.* hath overcome
25. 15. take the *w.* cup of this fury at my hand
35. 5. pots full of *w.* ‖ 40. 12. Jews gathered *w.*
48. 33. I have cauſed *w.* to fail from wine-preſſes
51. 7. nations have drunken of her *w.* are mad
*Ezek.* 27. 18. Damaſcus traded in *w.* of Helbon
*Dan.* 1. 5. the king gave of the *w.* which he drank
8. he purpoſed not to defile himſelf with the *w.*
5. 1. Belſhazzar drank *w.* before a thouſand, 4.
2. while he taſted *w.* ‖ 23. concubines drunk *w.*
10. 3. neither *w.* nor fleſh came in my mouth
*Hoſ.* 2. 9. take away my *w.* in the ſeaſon thereof
3. 1. who look to other gods and love flagons of *w.*
14. 7. the ſcent ſhall be as the *w.* of Lebanon
*Joel* 1. 5. weep and howl all ye drinkers of *w.*
*Mic.* 2. 11. ſaying, I will propheſy to thee of *w.*
*Hab.* 2. 5. yea alſo becauſe he tranſgreſſeth by *w.*
*Zech.* 9. 15. drink, and make a noiſe, as thro' *w.*
10. 7. their heart ſhall rejoice as thro' *w.*
*Luke* 7. 33. for John came, not drinking *w.*
*John* 2. 3. and when they wanted *w.* the mother of Jeſus ſaith unto him, they have no *w.*
9. had taſted the water that was made *w.* 4. 46.
10. every man at the beginning doth ſet forth good *w.* but thou haſt kept the good *w.* till now
*Eph.* 5. 18. be not drunk with *w.* wherein is exceſs
1 *Tim.* 3. 3. not given to *w.* 8. *Tit.* 1. 7. ‖ 2. 3.
5. 23. uſe a little *w.* for thy ſtomach's ſake
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. when we walked in exceſs of *w.*
*Rev.* 16. 19. give her the cup of the *w.* of wrath
17. 2. drunk with *w.* of her fornication, 18. 3.

*See* BOTTLE, CORN, DRINK, NEW, OFFERINGS, OIL, SWEET.

WINE-*bibber, s.*

*Prov.* 23. 20. be not with *w.-bibbers,* eaters of fleſh
*Mat.* 11. 19. behold a man a *w.-bibber, Luke* 7. 34.

WINE-*bottles.*

*Joſh.* 9. 4. Gibeonites took *w.-bottles* old and rent
13. theſe *bottles* of *w.* which we filled were new

WINE-*cellars.*

1 *Chron.* 27. 27. over the *w.-cellars* was Zabdi

WINE-*fat.*

*Iſa.* 63. 2. like him that treadeth in the *w.-fat*
*Mark* 12. 1. he digged a place for the *w.-fat*

WINE-*preſs.*

*Num.* 18. 27. as the fulneſs of the *w.-preſs,* 30.
*Deut.* 15. 14. ſhalt furniſh him out of thy *w.-preſs*
*Judg.* 6. 11. Gideon threſhed wheat by the *w.-preſs*
7. 25. Zeeb they ſlew at the *w.-preſs* of Zeeb
2 *Kings* 6. 27. ſhall I help thee out of the *w.-preſs?*
*Iſa.* 5. 2. a vineyard, he alſo made a *w.-preſs* therein
63. 3. I troden the *w.-preſs* alone, none with me

*Lam.* 1. 15. troden daughter of Judah as in a *w.-preſs*
*Hoſ.* 9. 2. the floor and *w.-preſs* ſhall not feed them
*Mat.* 21. 33. digged a *w.-preſs* in it, and let it out
*Rev.* 14. 19. the angel caſt it into the great *w.-preſs*
20. the *w.-preſs* was troden without the city, blood came out of the *w.-preſs* to the horſe-bridles
19. 15. he treadeth *w.-preſs* of the wrath of God

WINE-*preſſes.*

*Neh.* 13. 15. I ſaw ſome treading *w.-preſſes* on ſabbath
*Job* 24. 11. tread their *w.-preſſes* and ſuffer thirſt
*Jer.* 48. 33. cauſed wine to fail from the *w.-preſſes*
*Zech.* 14. 10. inhabited upon the king's *w.-preſſes*

WINES.

*Iſa.* 25. 6. make a feaſt of *w.* on the lees well refined

WING.

*By the name* wing, *the Hebrews underſtand not only the* wings *of birds, but alſo divers things which have ſome kind of reſemblance to* wings, *as,* (1) *The lappet or ſkirt of a garment,* Ruth 3. 9. Spread thy ſkirt over thine handmaid, *in Hebrew,* thy wing. *And in* Jer. 2. 34. In thy ſkirts, *Heb.* wings, is found the blood of the ſouls of the poor innocents. (2) *The* wings *of an army. Iſaiah ſpeaking of the army of the king of Aſſyria, that was coming into the land of Judah, ſays,* The ſtretching out of his *wings* ſhall fill the breadth of thy land, O Immanuel, *Iſa.* 8. 8. *See alſo* Jer. 48. 40. (3) Wing *is put for the extremity or utmoſt part of a country,* Job 38. 13. That it might take hold of the ends of the earth, *in Heb.* the *wings* of the earth. *So in* Iſa. 24. 16. From the uttermoſt part of the earth have we heard ſongs; *the Hebrew ſays,* from the *wing* of the earth. (4) *It is put for the ſails of a ſhip,* Iſa. 18. 1. Wo to the land ſhadowing with *wings*; *meaning Egypt, which abounded with ſhips, whoſe ſails are like* wings *that ſhadow the ſea.* (5) *The name of* wings *is given to the ſun-beams,* Mal. 4. 2. The ſun of righteouſneſs ſhall ariſe with healing in his *wings. This being applied to Chriſt, denotes that he ſhould appear in the fleſh, and by his doctrine, merit, and Spirit, ſhould bring a remedy for all ſpiritual ſickneſſes and diſeaſes. Some have obſerved, that by the word* wings *may be inſinuated the healing virtue that went forth from Chriſt to ſuch as by faith did but touch the hem of his garment,* Mat. 9. 20, 21, 22. (6) Wing *is put for the battlement of an houſe,* Mat. 4. 5. The devil ſet our Saviour on a pinacle *or wing* of the temple. (7) Wings, *in a figurative and metaphorical ſenſe, are put for protection or defence. God ſays in* Exod. 19. 4. *that* he bare his people on the *wings* of eagles; *that is, "that he had brought them ſafely out of "Egypt, as an eagle carries its young ones under "its wings." David begs of God* to hide him under his wings, *to protect and defend him, as a hen doth her chickens under her* wings, *Pſal.* 17. 8. *And in* Pſal. 36. 7. *he ſays, that* the children of men put their truſt under the ſhadow of his *wings.*

*Gen.* 7. † 14. every bird of every *w.* went into ark
1 *Kings* 6. 24. five cubits was one *w.* of the cherub, five cubits the other *w.* 27. 2 *Chron.* 3. 11, 12.
*Pſal.* 148. † 10. birds of *w.* praiſe the Lord
*Iſa.* 10. 14. and there was none that moved the *w.*
24. † 16. from the *w.* of the earth we heard ſongs
*Ezek.* 17. 23. under it ſhall dwell fowl of every *w.*
39. † 17. ſpeak to the fowl of every *w.*

WINGS.

*Exod.* 19. 4. ye have ſeen how I bare you on eagles *w.*
25. 20. cherubims ſtretch forth their *w.* covering the mercy-ſeat with their *w.* 37. 9. 1 *Kings* 8. 7.
*Levit.* 1. 17. he ſhall cleave it with the *w.* thereof
*Deut.* 22. † 12. make fringes upon the four *w.*
32. 11. as an eagle ſpreadeth abroad her *w.* taketh her young, beareth them on her *w.*
*Ruth* 2. 12. under whoſe *w.* thou art come to truſt
2 *Sam.* 22. 11. he was ſeen upon the *w.* of the wind
*Job* 37. † 3. his lightning to the *w.* of the earth
38. † 13. it might take hold of the *w.* of the earth
39. 13. gaveſt thou the goodly *w.* to the peacock? or *w.* and feathers to the oſtrich?
*Pſal.* 17. 8. hide me under the ſhadow of thy *w.*
18. 10. he did fly on the *w.* of the wind, 104. 3.
36. 7. therefore men put their truſt under the ſhadow of thy *w.* 57. 1. | 61. 4. | 91. 4.
55. 6. I ſaid, O that I had *w.* like a dove
63. 7. in the ſhadow of thy *w.* will I rejoice
68. 13. yet ſhall ye be as the *w.* of a dove
139. 9. if I take the *w.* of the morning and dwell
*Prov.* 23. 5. riches make themſelves *w.* they fly
*Eccl.* 10. 20. that which hath *w.* ſhall tell matter
*Iſa.* 6. 2. ſtood the ſeraphims, each one had ſix *w.*
8. 8. the ſtretching out of his *w.* ſhall fill thy land
11. † 12. gather Judah from the *w.* of the earth
18. 1. wo to the land ſhadowing with *w.*
40. 31. they ſhall mount up with *w.* as eagles
*Jer.* 48. 9. give *w.* to Moab, it may fly and get away
40. behold, he ſhall ſpread his *w.* over Moab
49. 22. behold, he ſhall ſpread his *w.* over Bozrah
*Ezek.* 1. 6. every one had four faces and four *w.*
9. their *w.* were joined || 10. 12. *w.* full of eyes
24. I heard the noiſe of their *w.* 3. 13. | 10. 5.
when they ſtood, they let down their *w.* 25.
17. 3. a great eagle with great *w.* long-winged
7. there was alſo another great eagle with great *w.*
*Dan.* 7. 4. the firſt was like a lion and had eagles *w.*
I beheld till the *w.* thereof were pluckt
6. another having on the back four *w.* of a fowl
*Hoſ.* 4. 19. the wind hath bound her up in her *w.*
*Zech.* 5. 9. two women, and the wind was in their *w.*
*Mal.* 4. 2. ſun of right. ariſe with healing in his *w.*
*Mat.* 23. 37. how often would I have gather'd, as a hen gathereth her chickens under her *w.* *Luke* 13. 34.
*Rev.* 9. 9. the ſound of their *w.* as of many horſes
12. 14. to the woman were given two *w.* of an eagle

WINGED.

*Gen.* 1. 21. God created every *w.* fowl after his kind
*Deut.* 4. 17. and make the likeneſs of any *w.* fowl
*Ezek.* 17. 3. a great eagle with great wings, long *w.* of divers colours, full of feathers, came unto Lebanon

WINK.

*Job* 15. 12. and what do thine eyes *w.* at?
*Pſal.* 35. 19. neither let them *w.* with the eye

WINKED.

*Acts* 17. 30. and times of this ignorance God *w.* at

WINKETH.

*Prov.* 6. 13. a wicked man *w.* with his eyes
10. 10. he that *w.* with the eye, cauſeth ſorrow

WINNOWED.

*Iſa.* 30. 24. which hath been *w.* with the ſhovel

WINNOWEST.

*Pſal.* 139. † 2. thou *w.* my path and lying down

WINNOWETH.

*Ruth* 3. 2. behold, Boaz *w.* barley to-night in floor

WINTER.

*Gen.* 8. 22. ſummer and *w.* ſhall not ceaſe
*Pſal.* 74. 17. thou haſt made ſummer and *w.*
*Prov.* 20. † 4. ſluggard will not plow by reaſon of *w.*
*Cant.* 2. 11. for lo, the *w.* is paſt, the rain is over
*Zech.* 14. 8. in ſummer and in *w.* ſhall it be
*Mat.* 24. 20. pray ye that your flight be not in the *w.* nor on the ſabbath-day, *Mark* 13. 18.
*John* 10. 22. the feaſt of dedication was in *w.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 21. do thy diligence to come before *w.*

WINTER-*houſe.*

*Jer.* 36. 22. now the king ſat in the *w.-houſe*
*Amos* 3. 15. I will ſmite *w.-houſe* with ſummer-houſe

WINTER, *Verb.*

*Iſa.* 18. 6. the beaſts of the earth ſhall *w.* on them
*Acts* 27. 12. becauſe the haven was not commodious to *w.* in, the more part adviſed to *w.* at Phenice
1 *Cor.* 16. 6. it may be I will abide and *w.* with you
*Tit.* 3. 12. for I have determined there to *w.*

WINTERED.

*Acts* 28. 11. in a ſhip which had *w.* in the iſle

WIPE.

2 *Kings* 21. 13. I will *w.* Jeruſalem as a diſh
*Neh.* 13. 14. *w.* not out my good deeds I have done
*Iſa.* 25. 8. he will ſwallow up death in victory, Lord will *w.* away tears from all faces, *Rev.* 7. 17. | 21. 4.
*Luke* 7. 38. a woman did *w.* them with hairs of her head and kiſſed his feet, 44. *John* 11. 2. | 12. 3.
*John* 13. 3. he began to *w.* them with the towel

WIPED.

*Prov.* 6. 33. his reproach ſhall not be *w.* away

WIPETH.

2 *Kings* 21. 13. as a man *w.* a diſh, turning it
*Prov.* 30. 20. ſhe eateth, *w.* her mouth, and ſaith

WIPING.

2 *Kings* 21. 13. *w.* it, and turning it upſide down

WIRES.

*Exod.* 39. 3. they cut gold plates into *w.* to work it

WISDOM,

*In Greek,* Sophia; *in Hebrew,* Chachemah. *It is put,* I. *For that prudence and diſcretion, which enables men to perceive what is fit to be done, according to the circumſtances of time, place, perſons, manners, and end of doing.* Eccl. 2. 13, 14. I ſaw that *wiſdom* excelleth folly, for the wiſe man's eyes are in his head. "*The wiſe man has the uſe of his eyes and reaſon, he ſees his way, and orders all his affairs with diſcretion; he foreſees, and ſo avoids many dangers and miſchiefs.*" *Knowledge directs a man what is to be done, and what is not to be done; but* wiſdom *directs him how to do things duly, conveniently, and fitly. It was this ſort of* wiſdom *that Solomon intreated of God with ſo much earneſtneſs, and which God granted him with great liberality,* 1 Kings 3. 9, 12, 28.

II. Wiſdom *is taken for quickneſs of invention, and dexterity in the execution of ſeveral works, which require not ſo much ſtrength of body, as induſtry and labour of the mind.* Wiſdom *is the gift of God, who told Moſes, that he had* filled with *wiſdom,* and underſtanding, and knowledge, *Bezaleel and Aholiab, to invent and perform ſeveral ſorts of work for completing the tabernacle,* Exod. 31. 2, 3.

III. Wiſdom *is uſed for craft, cunning, and ſtratagem, and that whether good or evil.* Exod. 1. 10. Come on, *ſaid Pharaoh,* let us deal wiſely with the Iſraelites: "*Let us fall upon ſome ſtratagem, whereby we may exhauſt both their wealth and their ſtrength.*" *It is obſerved of Jonadab, the friend of Amnon, and nephew of David, that* he was very wiſe, *that is, very ſubtil and crafty,* 2 Sam. 13. 3. *And in* Job 5. 13. *it is ſaid, that* God taketh the wiſe in their own craftineſs.

IV. Wiſdom *is taken for doctrine, learning, and experience,* Job 12. 12. With the ancient is *wiſdom. And in* Acts 7. 22. *it is ſaid of Moſes, that* he was learned in all the *wiſdom* of the Egyptians; "*He was inſtructed in "the knowledge of thoſe arts and ſciences, for "which in thoſe times the Egyptians were fa-"mous.*"

V. *It is taken for true piety, or the fear of God, which is ſpiritual* wiſdom. *Pſal.* 90. 12. So teach us to number our days, that we may apply our hearts unto *wiſdom*; "*That we may devote "ourſelves to the ſtudy and practice of true piety.*" *And in* Job 28. 28. The fear of the Lord, that is *wiſdom.*

VI. Wiſdom *is put for Jeſus Chriſt, the eternal, eſſential* Wiſdom, *the Word, the Son of God. It was by* Wiſdom *that God eſtabliſhed the heavens, and founded the earth,* Prov. 3. 19. *It was this* Wiſdom *that the Lord* poſſeſſed from everlaſting, from the beginning, or ever the earth was, *Prov.* 8. 22, 23. *He was ſet up, he was anointed from everlaſting, before all worlds, to be the perſon by whom the Father reſolved to do all his works, firſt to create, and then to uphold, govern, and judge; and afterwards to redeem and ſave the world; all which works are in ſcripture particularly aſcribed to the Son of God. Solomon, in* Prov. 8. *diſcourſes largely and profoundly of this* Wiſdom.

*The Pſalmiſt ſays,* Pſal. 37. 30. The mouth of the righteous ſpeaketh *wiſdom. When the diſcourſes of other men are either wicked or vain, his are pious and profitable; they flow from, and are ſo many evidences of* wiſdom, *and have a tendency to make others ſpiritually*

*wiſe. In* Job 28. 12. *having mentioned ſeveral hidden things which man's* wiſdom *has found out, Job aſks this queſtion,* But where ſhall *wiſdom* be found? *He means that ſublime and eminent* wiſdom, *which conſiſts in the exact knowledge of all God's counſels and ways, and of the ſeveral manners and reaſons of his governing the world, and dealing with good and bad men; this is far above man's reach, and is the prerogative of God alone. Job ſays to his three friends,* chap. 12. 2. No doubt but ye are the people, and *wiſdom* ſhall die with you. *This is an ironical expreſſion; that is to ſay,* "*You* "*are the only people for eminency of* wiſdom; "*you have ingroſſed all the reaſon of mankind*; "*and you think that all the* wiſdom *and knowledge of divine things which is in the world,* "*lives in you, and will die and be utterly loſt when* "*you die.*"

Wiſdom *is put for natural inſtinct and ſagacity,* Job 39. 17. *The oſtrich is hardened againſt her young ones,* becauſe God hath deprived her of *wiſdom:* "*Becauſe God hath not implanted* "*in her that natural inſtinct, care, and affection, which he hath put into other birds and* "*beaſts towards their young.*" Wiſdom *is likewiſe put for the doctrine of the goſpel,* 1 Cor. 2. 6, 7. Howbeit we ſpeak *wiſdom* among them that are perfect; yet not the *wiſdom* of this world, nor of the princes of this world, that come to nought: *that is,* "*The ſubject-matter of my preaching is the moſt wiſe contrivance* "*and counſel of God, concerning the ſalvation of* "*man by Chriſt crucified, and ſo it will be* "*owned to be, though not by learned philoſophers,* "*yet by humble, ſincere Chriſtians, and ſuch who* "*have attained to ſome ripeneſs of underſtanding* "*in the knowledge of the goſpel: But this is not* "*the* wiſdom of the world, *which teaches how* "*to manage our temporal affairs, only in order to* "*a comfortable life here; neither is it the maxims* "*of ſtate-policy, which ſtateſmen count the only* "wiſdom, *who yet by all their plots and policies* "*cannot ſecure themſelves from ruin:* But we "ſpeak the *wiſdom* of God in a myſtery, even "hidden *wiſdom; it is ſuch as no creature could* "*make any diſcovery of, and was hidden formerly* "*under holy myſteries and Jewiſh types; it was* "*but darkly ſpoken of by the prophets, and altogether unknown to the Gentiles.*"

Chriſt Jeſus *is ſaid to* be made of God unto us *wiſdom,* 1 Cor. 1. 30. "*He reveals the will* "*and knowledge of God to us, and makes us wiſe* "*unto ſalvation.*" *In* Mat. 11. 19. *our Saviour ſpeaking of the bad treatment that John the Baptiſt and himſelf met with from the Jews, ſays,* But *wiſdom* is juſtified of her children. *Some take the meaning to be this;* "I, who am "the *wiſdom* of God, am juſtified by you, *who* "*truly believe on me: You know I am no glutton,* "*no wine-bibber, no friend of publicans and ſinners.*" *Others thus,* "*Religion in all the branches* "*and duties thereof injoined by God, or the various methods that God uſes to reclaim ſinners,* "*is owned and acknowledged to be full of* wiſdom, *holineſs, and equity, and alſo vindicated* "*from the cavils and unjuſt imputations of all* "*ungodly perſons, by thoſe who have devoted* "*themſelves to the ſtudy and practice of religion.*"

*St. James ſpeaks of* the *wiſdom* that is from above, *which comes from God, and teaches us to be humble and holy in our converſation,* James 3. 17. *It is known and expreſſed by ſeveral properties: It is* pure; *it makes men careful to avoid any defilement by ſin and error, and to adhere both to truth and holineſs. It is* peaceable; *it diſpoſeth men to peace, both as to the making and keeping it, ſo far as is conſiſtent with purity, and may be done without ſin. It is* gentle; *it diſpoſes men to bear with the infirmities of others, to forgive injuries, to interpret all things for the beſt, to recede from their own right for peace ſake. It is* eaſy to be intreated; *it makes men yield to the perſuaſions of the word, to good counſel, good reaſon. It is* full of mercy; *it makes us pity others that are afflicted, or that offend. It is* full of good fruits; *of beneficence, liberality, and all other offices of humanity, which proceed from mercy. It is* without partiality; *it does not make a difference between perſon and perſon, upon carnal accounts. It is alſo* without hypocriſy, *or* counterfeiting, *as they do that judge others, being guilty of the ſame things themſelves; it is unfeigned and ſincere.* Wiſdom *is put for the holy ſcriptures,* Luke 11. 49.

*Exod.* 31. 3. I have filled him with the Spirit of God in *w.* and in underſtanding, 6. | 35. 31, 35. 35. 26. whoſe heart ſtirred them up in *w.* 36. 1, 2.
*Deut.* 4. 6. for this is your *w.* and underſtanding
2 *Sam.* 14. 20. according to the *w.* of an angel of God
20. 22. the woman went to all the people in her *w.*
1 *Kings* 3. 28. they ſaw that the *w* of God was in him
4. 29. God gave Solomon *w.* 5. 12. 2 *Chron.* 1. 12.
30. Solomon's *w.* excelled *w.* of Egypt, 34. | 7. 14. | 10. 4, 23, 24. 2 *Chron.* 9. 3, 22, 23.
1 *Chron.* 22. 12. only Lord give thee *w.* and underſt.
2 *Chron.* 1. 10. give me *w.* || 11. but haſt aſked *w.*
*Ezra* 7. 25. thou Ezra, after the *w.* of thy God
*Job* 4. 21. they die, even without *w.*
12. 2. ye are the people, *w.* ſhall die with you
13. 5. hold your peace and it ſhould be your *w.*
15. 8. and doſt thou reſtrain *w.* to thyſelf?
26. 3. haſt thou counſelled him that hath no *w.*?
28. 12. but where ſhall *w.* be found?
20. whence cometh *w.* and where place of underſt.
30. † 22. and thou diſſolveſt my *w.*
32. 7. multitude of years ſhould teach *w.*
13. leſt ye ſhould ſay, we have found out *w.*
33. 33. hearken to me and I ſhall teach thee *w.*
34. 35. Job's words were without *w.*
36. 5. behold, God is mighty in ſtrength and *w.*
38. 37. who can number the clouds in *w.*?
39. 17. becauſe God hath deprived her of *w.*
*Pſal.* 37. 30. the mouth of the righteous ſpeaks *w.*
51. 6. thou ſhalt make me to know *w.*
90. 12. that we may apply our hearts unto *w.*
104. 24. in *w.* haſt thou made all thy works
105. 22. and to teach his ſenators *w.*
136. 5. to him that by *w.* made the heavens
*Prov.* 1. 2. to know *w.* || 7. fools deſpiſe *w.* and inſtruct.
20. *w.* crieth, 8. 1. || 2. 2. incline thine ear to *w.*
2. 6. the Lord giveth *w.* || 3. 21. keep ſound *w.*
7. he layeth up ſound *w.* for the righteous
10. when *w.* entereth into thine heart
3. 13. happy is the man that findeth *w.* and getteth
19. the Lord by *w.* hath founded the earth
4. 5. get *w.* 7. || 5. 1. my ſon attend to my *w.*
7. 4. ſay to *w.* thou art my ſiſter, and call underſt.
8. 5. underſtand *w.* || 9. 1. *w.* builded her houſe
12. I *w.* dwell with prudence, and find knowledge
14. counſel is mine, and ſound *w.* I am underſtand.
10. 23. but a man of underſtanding hath *w.*
31. the mouth of the juſt bringeth forth *w.*
12. 8. a man is commended according to his *w.*
14. 6. a ſcorner ſeeketh *w.* and findeth it not
8. the *w.* of the prudent is to underſtand his way
33. *w.* reſteth in heart of him hath underſtanding
16. 16. how much better is it to get *w.* than gold
17. 16. is there a price in hand of a fool to get *w.*
18. 1. thro' deſire a man intermeddleth with all *w.*
19. 8. he that getteth *w.* loveth his own ſoul
21. 30. there is no *w.* againſt the Lord
23. 4. labour not to be rich, ceaſe from thy own *w.*
9. for a fool will deſpiſe the *w.* of thy words
23. buy *w.* || 24. 3. thro' *w.* is an houſe built
29. 3. whoſo loveth *w.* rejoiceth his father
15. the rod and reproof give *w.* but a child left
30. 3. I neither learned *w.* nor have I knowledge
31. 26. ſhe openeth her mouth with *w.*
*Eccl.* 1. 13. I gave my heart to ſearch out by *w.*
16. I have gotten more *w.* than all before me
17. I gave my heart to know *w.* and folly
18. for in much *w.* is much grief, he that increaſes
2. 3. yet acquainting mine heart with *w.*
9. ſo I was great, and my *w.* remained with me
12. I turned myſelf to behold *w.* and madneſs
*Eccl.* 2. 13. *w.* excels folly || 21. whoſe labour is in *w.*
26. God giveth to a man *w.* || 7. 12. *w.* giveth life
7. 19. *w.* ſtrengtheneth the wiſe more than ten men
23. all this have I proved by *w.* I will be wiſe
25. I applied mine heart to know and ſeek out *w.*
8. 1. a man's *w.* maketh his face to ſhine
16. when I applied my heart to know *w.*
9. 10. there is no *w.* in the grave where thou goeſt
13. this *w.* have I ſeen alſo under the ſun
15. a poor man by his *w.* delivered the city
10. 1. a little folly him that is in reputation for *w.*
3. his *w.* faileth him, and he ſaith he is a fool
*Iſa.* 10. 13. by my *w.* I have done it, for I am prudent
29. 14. for the *w* of their wiſe men ſhall periſh
33. 6. *w.* ſhall be the ſtability of thy times
*Jer.* 9. 23. let not the wiſe man glory in his *w.*
10. 12. he eſtabliſhed the world by his *w.* 51. 15.
*Dan.* 1. 4. children who were ſkilful in all *w.* 17.
2. 14. Daniel anſwered with counſel and *w.*
20. bleſſed be God, for *w.* and might are his
21. he giveth *w.* to the wiſe, and knowledge
23. I thank thee, O God, who haſt given me *w.*
30. this ſecret is not revealed for any *w.* I have
5. 11. *w.* like the *w.* of the gods was found in him
*Mat.* 12. 42. the queen of the ſouth came from utmoſt parts to hear the *w.* of Solomon, *Luke* 11. 31.
13. 54. whence hath this man this *w.* and works?
*Luke* 1. 17. turn the diſobedient to the *w.* of the juſt
2. 40. Jeſus filled with *w.* || 52. increaſed in *w.*
11. 49. therefore alſo ſaid the *w.* of God, will ſend
21. 15. for I will give you a mouth and *w.*
*Acts* 6. 3. look ye out ſeven men full of *w.* and holy G.
10. they were not able to reſiſt the *w.* and ſpirit
7. 10. God gave Joſeph *w.* in the ſight of Pharaoh
22. was learned in all the *w.* of the Egyptians
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. to preach goſpel not with *w.* of words
19. I will deſtroy the *w.* of the wiſe, and bring
20. God hath made fooliſh the *w.* of this world
21. after that in the *w.* of God the world by *w.* knew not God, it pleaſed God by preaching
22. require a ſign, and Greeks ſeek after *w.*
24. Chriſt the power of God and the *w.* of God
30. who of God is made to us *w.* and righteouſneſs
2. 4. my ſpeech was not with words of man's *w.*
5. your faith ſhould not ſtand in the *w.* of men
6. we ſpeak *w.* || 7. but we ſpeak the *w.* of God
13. not in words which man's *w.* teacheth
3. 19. the *w.* of this world is fooliſhneſs with God
2 *Cor.* 1. 12. with ſincerity, not with fleſhly *w.*
*Eph.* 1. 8. he hath abounded towards us in all *w.*
3. 10. might be known the manifold *w.* of God
*Col.* 1. 9. that ye might be filled with all *w.*
28. warning and teaching every man in all *w.*
3. 16. let Chriſt's words dwell in you in all *w.*
4. 5. walk in *w.* toward them that are without
*Jam.* 1. 5. if any lack *w.* let him aſk of God
3. 15. this *w.* deſcendeth not from above
2 *Pet.* 3. 15. according to the *w.* given unto him
*Rev.* 5. 12. worthy is the Lamb to receive *w.*
7. 12. bleſſing, and glory, and *w.* be to our God
17. 9. and here is the mind which hath *w.*

WISDOM, joined with *is.*

*Job* 6. 13. and *is w.* driven quite from me?
12. 12. with the ancient *is w.* 13, 16.
28. 18. the price of *w. is* above rubies, *Prov.* 8. 11.
28. fear of the Lord that *is w.* to depart from evil
*Prov.* 4. 7. *w. is* the principal thing, get *w.*
10. 13. with him that hath underſtanding *w. is* found
11. 2. but with the lowly *is w.*
13. 10. but with the well-adviſed *is w.*
14. 8. the *w.* of the prudent *is* to underſtand his way
17. 24. *w. is* before him that hath underſtanding
24. 7. *w. is* too high for a fool, he opens not
*Eccl.* 1. 18. for in much *w. is* much grief
7. 11. *w. is* good with an inheritance, and by it
12. for *w. is* a defence, and money is a defence
9. 16. *w. is* better than ſtrength; nevertheleſs, the poor man's *w. is* deſpiſed, his words not heard
18. *w. is* better than weapons of war, but one
10. 10. but *w. is* profitable to direct
*Jer.* 8. 9. they rejected the word, what *w. is* in them?
49. 7. thus ſaith the Lord of hoſts, *is w.* no more in Teman? *is* their *w.* vaniſhed?
*Dan.* 5. 14. that excellent *w. is* found in thee

Man

*Mat.* 11. 19. a friend of publicans and sinners, but *w.* is justified of her children, *Luke* 7. 35.
*Mark* 6. 2. what *w.* is this which is given to him?
*James* 3. 17. the *w.* that is from above is first pure
*Rev.* 13. 18. here is *w.* let him that understands

*Of* WISDOM.

*Job* 11. 6. that he would shew thee the secrets *of w.*
28. 18. for the price *of w.* is above rubies
*Psal.* 49. 3. my mouth shall speak *of w.* and meditat.
111. 10. the fear of the Lord is the beginning *of w.* his praise endureth for ever, *Prov.* 9. 10.
*Prov.* 1. 3. to receive the instruction *of w.* justice
4. 11. I have taught thee in the way *of w.* have led
10. 21. but fools die for want *of w.*
11. 12. he that is void *of w.* despiseth his neighbour
15. 21. folly is joy to him that is destitute *of w.*
33. the fear of the Lord is the instruction *of w.*
18. 4. the well-spring *of w.* as a flowing brook
24. 14. so shall the knowledge *of w.* be to thy soul
*Eccl.* 1. 16. my heart had great experience *of w.*
*Ezek.* 28. 12. thou sealest up the sum full *of w.*
*Dan.* 1. 20. in all matters *of w.* he found them better
*Mic.* 6. 9. the man *of w.* shall see thy name
*Rom.* 11. 33. O the depth of the *w. of* God!
1 *Cor.* 2. 1. not with excellency of speech or *of w.*
12. 8. to one is given by the Spirit the word *of w.*
*Col.* 2. 3. in whom are hid all the treasures *of w.*
23. which things have indeed a shew *of w.*
*Jam.* 3. 13. shew his works with meekness *of w.*
*See* SPIRIT.

*Thy* WISDOM.

1 *Kings* 2. 6. do therefore according to *thy w.*
10. 6. it was a true report that I heard of *thy w.*
7. *thy w.* and prosperity exceedeth the fame
8. happy are these thy servants that stand before thee continually and hear *thy w.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 5, 7.
2 *Chron.* 9. 6. the half of *thy w.* was not told me
*Job* 39. 26. doth the hawk fly by *thy w.*?
*Isa.* 47. 10. *thy w.* it hath perverted thee
*Ezek.* 28. 4. with *thy w.* hast gotten thee riches, 5.
17. thou hast corrupted *thy w.* by thy brightness

WISE.

*Gen.* 3. 6. and a tree to be desired to make one *w.*
41. 39. there is none so discreet and *w.* as thou
*Exod.* 23. 8. the gift blindeth the *w.* *Deut.* 16. 19.
*Deut.* 4. 6. surely this great nation is a *w.* people
32. 29. O that they were *w.* that they understood
*Judg.* 5. 29. her *w.* ladies answered her
2 *Sam.* 14. 20. my lord is *w.* according to the wisdom
1 *Kings* 3. 12. I have given thee a *w.* heart
5. 7. blessed be the Lord that hath given David a *w.* son over this great people, 2 *Chron.* 2. 12.
1 *Chron.* 26. 14. fell for Zechariah a *w.* counsellor
*Job* 5. 13. he taketh the *w.* in their own craftiness
9. 4. he is *w.* in heart and mighty in strength
11. 12. for vain man would be *w.* tho' born like
22. 2. he that is *w.* may be profitable to himself
32. 9. great men are not always *w.* nor the aged
37. 24. he respecteth not any that are *w.* of heart
*Psal.* 2. 10. be *w.* now, O ye kings, be instructed
19. 7. testimony of Lord is sure, making *w.* the simple
36. 3. he hath left off to be *w.* and to do good
94. 8. and ye fools, when will ye be *w.*?
107. 43. whoso is *w.* and will observe those things
*Prov.* 1. 5. a *w.* man shall attain to *w.* counsels
6. to understand the words of the *w.* and sayings
3. 7. be not *w.* in thine own eyes, fear the Lord
35. the *w.* shall inherit glory, but shame shall be
6. 6. be *w.* 8. 33. | 23. 19. | 27. 11.
9. 12. if thou be *w.* thou shalt be *w.* for thyself
10. 1. a *w.* son maketh a glad father, 15. 20.
5. he that gathereth in summer is a *w.* son
8. the *w.* in heart will receive commandments
19. but he that refraineth his lips is *w.*
11. 29. the fool shall be servant to the *w.* in heart
30. and he that winneth souls is *w.*
12. 15. but he that hearkeneth to counsel is *w.*
18. but the tongue of the *w.* is health
13. 1. a *w.* son heareth his father's instruction
14. the law of the *w.* is a fountain of life
20. he that walketh with *w.* men shall be *w.*
14. 3. but the lips of the *w.* shall preserve them
24. the crown of the *w.* is their riches
35. the king's favour is toward a *w.* servant
*Prov.* 15. 2. tongue of the *w.* useth knowledge aright
7. the lips of the *w.* disperse knowledge
12. a scorner will not go to the *w.*
24. the way of life is above to the *w.*
31. that heareth reproof, abideth among the *w.*
16. 21. the *w.* in heart shall be called prudent
23. the heart of the *w.* teacheth his mouth
17. 2. a *w.* servant shall have rule over a son
28. a fool when he holdeth his peace is counted *w.*
18. 15. the ear of the *w.* seeketh knowledge
19. 20. that thou mayst be *w.* in thy latter end
20. 1. whosoever is deceived thereby, is not *w.*
26. a *w.* king scattereth the wicked and brings
21. 11. scorner punished, simple is made *w.* when the *w.* is instructed he receiveth knowledge
20. there is oil in the dwelling of the *w.*
22. 17. bow thine ear, hear the words of the *w.*
23. 15. if thy heart be *w.* my heart shall rejoice
24. he that begetteth a *w.* son shall have joy
24. 6. for by *w.* counsel thou shalt make thy war
23. these things also belong to the *w.*
25. 12. so is a *w.* reprover upon an obedient ear
26. 5. answer a fool, lest he be *w.* in his conceit
12. seest thou a man *w.* in his own conceit?
28. 7. whoso keepeth the law is a *w.* son
11. the rich man is *w.* in his own conceit
30. 24. there be four things that are exceeding *w.*
*Eccl.* 2. 15. I said in my heart, why was I more *w.*?
16. for there is no remembrance of the *w.*
19. my labour wherein I have shewed myself *w.*
4. 13. better is a *w.* child than a foolish king
6. 8. for what hath the *w.* more than the fool?
7. 4. the heart of the *w.* is in the house of mourning
5. it is better to hear the rebuke of the *w.*
16. be not right. overm. neither make thyself over *w.*
19. wisdom strengthneth the *w.* more than ten men
23. I said I will be *w.* but it was far from me
9. 1. the *w.* and their works are in the hand of God
11. I saw that bread is not to the *w.* nor riches
12. 9. because the preacher was *w.* he taught
11. the words of the *w.* are as goads and as nails
*Isa.* 5. 21. wo to them that are *w.* in their own eyes
19. 11. how say ye, I am the son of the *w.*?
31. 2. yet he also is *w.* and will bring evil
*Jer.* 4. 22. my people is foolish, they are *w.* to do evil
8. 8. how do ye say, we are *w.* the law of God with us
18. 18. nor shall counsel perish from the *w.*
*Dan.* 2. 21. God giveth wisdom to the *w.* and knowl.
12. 3. they that be *w.* shall shine as the firmament
10. wicked shall not, but the *w.* shall understand
*Hos.* 14. 9. the *w.* shall understand these things
*Zech.* 9. 2. tho' Tyrus and Zidon be very *w.*
*Mat.* 10. 16. be ye therefore *w.* as serpents
11. 25. because thou hast hid these things from the *w.* and prudent and revealed to babes, *Luke* 10. 21.
24. 45. who then is a faithful and *w.* servant?
25. 2. five virgins were *w.* and five foolish
4. the *w.* took oil in their vessels with their lamps
*Luke* 12. 42. who then is that faithful and *w.* steward
*Rom.* 1. 14. I am debtor to the *w.* and unwise
22. professing themselves *w.* they became fools
11. 25. lest ye should be *w.* in your own conceits
12. 16. be not *w.* in your own conceits
16. 19. I would have you *w.* to that which is good
27. to God only *w.* 1 *Tim.* 1. 17. *Jude* 25.
1 *Cor.* 1. 19. I will destroy the wisdom of the *w.*
20. where is the *w.*? || 27. to confound the *w.*
3. 10. as a *w.* master builder, I laid the foundation
18. if any man seemeth to be *w.* in this world, let him become a fool that he may be *w.*
19. he taketh the *w.* in their own craftiness
20. the Lord knows the thoughts of the *w.*
4. 10. we are fools, but ye are *w.* in Christ
2 *Cor.* 10. 12. comparing themselves, are not *w.*
11. 19. ye suffer fools, seeing ye yourselves are *w.*
*Eph.* 5. 15. that ye walk not as fools, but as *w.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 15. the scriptures are able to make thee *w.*

*Any* WISE.

*Exod.* 22. 23. if thou afflict them in *any w.*
*Lev.* 19. 17. shalt in *any w.* rebuke thy neighbour
27. 19. if he will in *any w.* redeem the field
*Deut.* 17. 15. shalt in *any w.* set him king over thee
21. 23. thou shalt in *any w.* bury him that day
22. 7. thou shalt in *any w.* let the dam go
*Josh.* 6. 18. in *any w.* keep from the accursed thing
23. 12. else if ye do in *any w.* go back and cleave
1 *Sam.* 6. 3. in *any w.* send a trespass offering
1 *Kings* 11. 22. howbeit, let me go in *any w.*
*Psal.* 37. 8. fret not thyself in *any w.* to do evil
*Mark* 14. 31. I will not deny thee in *any w.*
*See* MAN, MEN.

WISE-*hearted.*

*Exod.* 28. 3. speak to all that are *w.-hearted*
31. 6. I have put wisdom in all that are *w.-hearted*
35. 10. every *w.-hearted* among you shall make all
25. all the women that were *w.-hearted* did spin
36. 1. then wrought every *w.-hearted* man
2. Moses called Aholiab and every *w.-hearted* man
8. every *w.-hearted* man made ten curtains

WISE-*men.*

*Gen.* 41. 8. Pharaoh called for all the magicians of Egypt and all the *w.-men*, *Exod.* 7. 11.

*In no* WISE.

*Lev.* 7. 24. the fat of beasts torn, *in no w.* eat of it
1 *Kings* 3. 26. give the child, and *in no w.* slay it, 27.
*Mat.* 5. 18. one tittle shall *in no w.* pass from the law
10. 42. he shall *in no w.* lose his reward
*Luke* 13. 11. a woman could *in no w.* lift up herself
18. 17. shall *in no w.* enter therein, *Rev.* 21. 27.
*John* 6. 37. he that cometh to me, I will *in no w.* cast
*Acts* 13. 41. a work, which ye shall *in no w.* believe
*Rom.* 3. 9. are we better than they? no, *in no w.*

*On this* WISE.

*Num.* 6. 23. *on this w.* ye shall bless Israel
*Mat.* 1. 18. the birth of Jesus Christ was *on this w.*
*John* 21. 1. and *on this w.* shewed he himself
*Acts* 7. 6. God spake *on this w.* that his seed
13. 34. he said *on this w.* I will give sure mercies
*Rom.* 10. 6. the righteousness speaketh *on this w.*
*Heb.* 4. 4. he spake of the seventh day *on this w.*

WISE *woman.*

2 *Sam.* 14. 2. and Joab fetcht thence a *w. woman*
20. 16. then cried a *w. woman* out of the city, hear
*Prov* 14. 1. every *w. woman* buildeth her house

WISELY.

*Exod.* 1. 10. come on, let us deal *w.* with them
1 *Sam.* 18. 5. David behaved himself *w.* 14, 15, 30.
2 *Chron.* 11. 23. Rehoboam dealt *w.* he dispersed
*Psal.* 58. 5. the charmers, charming never so *w.*
64. 9. for they shall *w.* consider of his doing
101. 2. I will behave myself *w.* in a perfect way
*Prov.* 16. 20. he that handleth a matter *w.*
21. 12. he *w.* considereth the house of the wicked
28. 26. whoso walketh *w.* shall be delivered
*Eccl.* 7. 10. thou dost not enquire *w.* concerning this
*Luke* 16. 8. commended because he had done *w.*

WISER.

1 *Kings* 4. 31. for Solomon was *w.* than all men
*Job* 35. 11. maketh us *w.* than the fowls of heaven
*Psal.* 119. 98. thou hast made me *w.* than my enemies
*Prov.* 9. 9. give instruction and he will be yet *w.*
26. 16. the sluggard is *w.* in his own conceit
*Ezek.* 28. 3. behold, thou art *w.* than Daniel
*Luke* 16. 8. the children are in their generation *w.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 25. the foolishness of God is *w.* than men

WISH.

*Job* 33. 6. I am according to thy *w.* in God's stead

WISH.

*Psal.* 40. 14. let them be put to shame that *w.* evil
73. 7. they have more than heart could *w.*
*Rom.* 9. 3. I could *w.* myself accursed from Christ
2 *Cor.* 13. 9. this also we *w.* even your perfection
3 *John* 2. I *w.* above all things thou mayst prosper

WISHED.

*Jonah* 4. 8. Jonah fainted and *w.* himself to die
*Acts* 27. 29. they cast anchor and *w.* for the day

WISHING.

*Job* 31. 30. my mouth to sin, by *w.* a curse to his soul

WIST.

*Exod.* 16. 15. it is manna, for they *w.* not what it was
34. 29. Moses *w.* not that his face shone
*Lev.* 5. 17. though he *w.* not, yet is he guilty, 18.
*Josh.* 2. 4. but I *w.* not whence they were
8. 14. he *w.* not that there were liers in ambush
*Judg.* 16. 20. he *w.* not that the Lord was departed
*Mark* 9. 6. he *w.* not what to say, they were afraid
14. 40. neither *w.* they what to answer him
*Luke* 2. 49. *w.* ye not I must be about Father's business?

*John*

*John* 5. 13. he that was healed *w.* not who it was
*Acts* 12. 9. *w.* not that it was true which was done
23. 5. Paul ſaid, I *w.* not he was the high-prieſt

WITCH.

*Exod.* 22. 18. thou ſhalt not ſuffer a *w.* to live
*Deut.* 18. 10. there ſhall not be among you a *w.*

WITCHCRAFT.

1 *Sam.* 15. 23. for rebellion is as the ſin of *w.*
2 *Chron.* 33. 6. Manaſſeh uſed *w.* and enchantments
*Gal.* 5. 20. the works of the fleſh are idolatry, *w.*

WITCHCRAFTS.

2 *Kings* 9. 22. ſo long as Jezebel's *w.* are ſo many
*Mic.* 5. 12. I will cut off *w.* out of thine hand
*Nah.* 3. 4. the miſtreſs of *w.* that ſelleth nations thro' her whoredoms, and families thro' her *w.*

WITHAL.

1 *Kings* 19. 1. *w.* how Elijah had ſlain all the prophets
*Pſal.* 141. 10. the wicked fall whilſt that I *w.* eſcape
*Acts* 25. 27. and not *w.* to ſignify the crimes

WITHDRAW.

1 *Sam.* 14. 19. Saul ſaid to the prieſt, *w.* thine hand
*Job* 9. 13. if God will not *w.* his anger, the proud
13. 21. *w.* thine hand far from me, let not thy dread
33. 17. that he may *w.* man from his purpoſe
*Prov.* 25. 17. *w.* thy foot from thy neighbour's houſe
*Eccl.* 7. 18. alſo from this *w.* not thine hand
*Iſa.* 60. 20. neither ſhall thy moon *w.* itſelf
*Joel* 2. 10. the ſtars ſhall *w.* their ſhining, 3. 15.
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 6. *w.* yourſelves from every brother
1 *Tim.* 6. 5. from men of corrupt minds *w.* thyſelf

WITHDRAWN.

*Deut.* 13. 13. have *w.* the inhabitants of their city
*Cant.* 5. 6. but my beloved had *w.* himſelf
*Lam.* 2. 8. he hath not *w.* his hand from deſtroying
*Ezek.* 18. 8. that hath *w.* his hand from iniquity
*Hoſ.* 5. 6. the Lord hath *w.* himſelf from them
*Luke* 22. 41. was *w.* from them about a ſtone's caſt

WITHDRAWEST.

*Pſal.* 74. 11. why *w.* thou thy right hand?

WITHDRAWETH.

*Job* 36. 7. he *w.* not his eyes from the righteous

WITHDRAWING.

*Neh.* 9. † 29. and they gave a *w.* ſhoulder

WITHDREW.

*Neh.* 9. 29. they *w.* the ſhoulder and would not bear
*Ezek.* 20. 22. nevertheleſs I *w.* mine hand
*Mat.* 12. 15. when Jeſus knew it, he *w.* himſelf
*Mark* 3. 7. Jeſus *w.* himſelf from thence, *Luke* 5. 16.
*Gal.* 2. 12. but when they were come, he *w.*

WITHER.

*Pſal.* 1. 3. his leaf alſo ſhall not *w.* what he doth proſper
37. 2. and they ſhall *w.* as the green herb
*Iſa.* 19. 6. brooks be emptied, reeds and flags ſhall *w.*
7. every thing ſown by the brooks ſhall *w.*
40. 24. he ſhall blow upon them and they ſhall *w.*
*Jer.* 12. 4. how long ſhall the herbs of the field *w.*
*Ezek.* 17. 9. ſhall he not cut off the fruit thereof that it *w.* it ſhall *w.* in all the leaves of her ſpring
10. ſhall it not utterly *w.*? it ſhall *w.* in furrows
*Amos* 1. 2. and the top of Carmel ſhall *w.*

WITHERED.

*Gen.* 41. 23. behold, ſeven ears *w.* thin and blaſted
*Pſal.* 102. 4. my heart is ſmitten and *w.* ‖ 11. I am *w.*
*Iſa.* 15 6. the hay is *w.* away, the graſs faileth
27. 11. when boughs thereof are *w.* be broken off
*Lam.* 4. 8. the Nazarites ſkin is *w* like a ſtick
*Ezek.* 19. 12. her ſtrong rods were *w.* and conſumed
*Joel* 1. 12. the trees of the field are *w.* joy is *w.*
17. the barns are broken down, for the corn is *w.*
*Amos* 4. 7. the piece whereupon it rained not, *w.*
*Jonah* 4. 7. and it ſmote the gourd that it *w.*
*Mat.* 12. 10. and behold, there was a man which had his hand *w.* *Mark* 3. 1, 3. *Luke* 6. 6, 8.
13. 6. when the ſun was up they were ſcorched, becauſe having no root they *w.* away, *Mark* 4. 6.
21. 19. preſently the fig-tree *w.* 20. *Mark* 11. 21.
*Luke* 8. 6. it *w.* away, becauſe it lacked moiſture
*John* 5. 3. of *w.* folk waiting for moving of the water
15. 6. he is caſt forth as a branch and is *w.*

WITHERETH.

*Job* 8. 12. the flag *w.* before any other herb
*Pſal.* 90. 6. in the evening it is cut down and *w.*
129. 6. like graſs that *w.* before it groweth up
*Iſa.* 40. 7. the graſs *w.* flower fadeth, 8, 1 *Pet.* 1. 24.
*Jam.* 1. 11. the ſun no ſooner riſen, but it *w.* the graſs
*Jude* 12. trees whoſe fruit *w.* without fruit, twice dead

WITHHELD.

*Gen.* 20. 6. for I *w.* thee from ſinning againſt me
22. 12. ſeeing thou haſt not *w.* thy ſon from me
30. 2. who *w.* from thee the fruit of the womb?
*Ezra* 9. † 13. haſt *w.* beneath our iniquities
*Job* 31. 16. if I have *w.* the poor from their deſire
*Eccl.* 2. 10. I *w.* not my heart from any joy

WITHHELDEST.

*Neh.* 9. 20. *w.* not thy manna from their mouth

WITHHOLD.

*Gen.* 23. 6. none of us ſhall *w.* from thee his ſepulchre
2 *Sam.* 13. 13. for he will not *w.* me from thee
*Job* 4. 2. but who can *w.* himſelf from ſpeaking?
30. † 10. they *w.* not ſpittle from my face
*Pſal.* 40. 11. *w.* not thy tender mercies from me
84. 11. no good thing will he *w.* from them that
*Prov.* 3. 27. *w.* not good from them to whom it is due
23. 13. *w.* not correction from the child
30. † 7. two things I required, *w.* not from me
*Eccl.* 11. 6. in the evening *w.* not thy hand
*Jer.* 2. 25. *w.* thy foot from being unſhod and throat

WITHHOLDEN.

1 *Sam.* 25. 26. Lord hath *w.* thee from revenging
*Job* 22. 7. thou haſt *w.* bread from the hungry
38. 15. from the wicked their light is *w.*
42. 2. that no thought can be *w.* from thee
*Pſal.* 21. 2. thou haſt not *w.* the requeſt of his lips
*Jer.* 3. 3. therefore the ſhowers have been *w.*
5. 25. your ſins have *w.* good things from you
*Ezek.* 18. 16. hath not *w.* the pledge, nor ſpoiled
*Joel* 1. 13. the drink-offering is *w.* from God
*Amos* 4. 7. alſo I have *w.* the rain from you

WITHHOLDETH.

*Job* 12. 15. behold, he *w.* the waters, they dry up
*Prov.* 11. 24. there is that *w.* more than is meet
26. he that *w.* corn, the people ſhall curſe him
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 6. and now ye know what *w.* that he might

WITHIN.

*Gen.* 39. 11. none of the men of the houſe was *w.*
*Lev.* 25. 29. *w.* a full year he may redeem it
*Joſh.* 19. 1. the inheritance of Simeon was *w.* Judah
*Judg.* 11. 26. why not recover them *w.* that time?
1 *Sam.* 13. 11. thou cameſt not *w.* the days appointed
1 *Kings* 6. 23. *w.* the oracle he made two cherubims
2 *Kings* 7. 11. they told it to the king's houſe *w.*
*Ezra* 10. 8. whoſo would not come *w.* three days
*Pſal.* 45. 13. the king's daughter is all glorious *w.*
101. 2. will walk *w.* my houſe with a perfect heart
*Eccl.* 9. 14. there was a little city, few men *w.* it
*Ezek.* 3. 24. ſpirit ſaid, go ſhut thyſelf *w.* thy houſe
12. 24. ſhall be no more any vain viſion *w.* Iſrael
44. 17. whiles they miniſter in the gates and *w.*
*Zeph.* 3. 3. her princes *w.* are roring lions, her judges
*Mat.* 3. 9. think not to ſay *w.* yourſelves, *Luke* 3. 8.
9. 21. ſhe ſaid *w.* herſelf, if I but touch his garment
23. 25. *w.* they are full of extortion and exceſs
26. cleanſe firſt what is *w.* the cup and platter
27. but are *w.* full of dead mens bones and unclean
28. *w.* ye are full of hypocriſy and iniquity
*Mark* 7. 21. for from *w.* proceed evil thoughts
23. all theſe evil things come from *w.* and defile
*Luke* 11. 7. he from *w.* ſhall anſwer and ſay
12. 17. he thought *w.* himſelf, 16. 3. | 18. 4.
*John* 20. 26. after eight days his diſciples were *w.*
*Acts* 5. 23. when we opened, we found no man *w.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 12. do not ye judge them that are *w.*?
2 *Cor.* 7. 5. without were fightings, *w.* were fears
*Rev.* 4. 8. and they were full of eyes *w.* reſt not
5. 1. a book written *w.* on the back ſide ſealed

*See* GATES, HIM, ME, THEE, THEM, US, WITHOUT, YOU.

WITHOUT.

*Gen.* 24. 31. come in, wherefore ſtandeſt thou *w.*?
*Deut.* 25. 5. the wife of the dead ſhall not marry *w.*
2 *Kings* 10. 24. Jehu appointed eighty men *w.*
11. 15. and he ſaid, have her forth *w.* the ranges
18. 25. am I now come up *w.* the Lord againſt this place to deſtroy it? *Iſa.* 36. 10.
2 *Chron.* 15. 3. Iſrael hath been long *w.* the true God
21. 20. Jehoram departed *w.* being deſired
*Pſal.* 31. 11. they that did ſee me *w.* fled from me
*Prov.* 1. 20. wiſdom crieth *w.* ſhe uttereth her voice
7. 12. now ſhe is *w.* ‖ 22. 13. there is a lion *w.*
24. 27. prepare thy work *w.* make it fit for thee
*Iſa.* 33. 7. behold, their valiant ones ſhall cry *w.*
52. 3. and ye ſhall be redeemed *w.* money
55. 1. buy wine and milk *w.* money and *w.* price
*Jer.* 9. 21. to cut off the children from *w.*
33. 10. *w.* man, *w.* beaſt and *w.* inhabitant, 12.
*Hoſ.* 3. 4. Iſrael *w.* a king, *w.* a prince, *w.* a ſacrifice, *w.* an image, *w.* an ephod, and *w.* a teraphim
*Mat.* 10. 29. a ſparrow ſhall not fall *w.* your Father
*Mark* 4. 11. to them that are *w.* all theſe are done
7. 18. whatſoever from *w.* entereth into the man
*Luke* 1. 10. the whole multitude were praying *w.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 12. what to do to judge them that are *w.*?
13. but them that are *w.* God judgeth
*Eph.* 2. 12. having no hope, and *w.* God in the world
*Col.* 4. 5. walk in wiſdom toward them that are *w.*
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 12. walk honeſtly toward them that are *w.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 7. have a good report of them that are *w.*
*Heb.* 7. 3. Melchiſed. *w.* father, *w.* mother, *w.* deſcent
13. 12. wherefore Jeſus alſo ſuffered *w.* the gate
1 *Pet.* 3. 1. that they alſo may *w.* the word be won
*Rev.* 22. 15. for *w.* are dogs and ſorcerers

WITHOUT, joined with *within.*

*Gen.* 6. 14. pitch the ark *within* and *w.* with pitch
*Exod.* 25. 11. overlay the ark *within* and *w.* 37. 2.
*Lev.* 13. 55. if the garment be bare *within* or *w.*
*Deut.* 32. 25. the ſword *w.* and terror *within*
*Ezek.* 2. 10. and it was written *within* and *w.*
7. 15. the ſword is *w.* and famine *within*
*Luke* 11. 40. ye fools, did not he that made that which is *w.* make that which is *within* alſo?
2 *Cor.* 7. 5. *w.* were fightings, *within* were fears

*See* BLEMISH, CAMP, CAUSE, CITY, FAIL, FEAR, HIM, KNOWLEDGE, LAW, ME, STAND, STOOD, US, YOU.

WITHS.

*Judg.* 16. 7. if they bind me with ſeven green *w.*
8. the lords brought *w.* ‖ 9. he brake the *w.*

WITHSTAND.

*Num.* 22. 32. the angel went out to *w.* Balaam
2 *Chron.* 13. 7. Rehoboam was young, could not *w.* them
8. now ye think to *w.* the kingdom of the Lord
20. 6. power, ſo that none is able to *w.* thee
*Eſth.* 9. 2. and no man could *w.* the Jews
*Eccl.* 4. 12. if one prevail, two ſhall *w.* him
*Dan.* 11. 15. the arms of the ſouth nor his people ſhall not *w.* nor ſhall there be any ſtrength to *w.*
*Acts* 11. 17. what was I that I could *w.* God?
*Eph.* 6. 13. that ye may be able to *w.* in the evil day

WITHSTOOD.

2 *Chron.* 26. 18. they *w.* Uzziah the king
*Dan.* 10. 13. the prince of Perſia *w.* me twentyone days
*Acts* 13. 8. but Elymas the ſorcerer *w.* them
*Gal.* 2. 11. at Antioch I *w.* Peter to the face
2 *Tim.* 3. 8. as Jannes and Jambres *w.* Moſes
4. 15. beware, for he hath greatly *w.* our words

WITNESS,

*Is one that gives teſtimony to any thing. Thus it is ſaid,* You are *witneſs,* a faithful *witneſs,* a falſe *witneſs,* God is *witneſs,* &c.

Witneſs *in Greek is* Martys, *or* Martyr, *and ſignifies one that gives teſtimony to the truth, at the expence of his life.* Jeſus Chriſt is the faithful *witneſs,* Rev. 1. 5. *He is ſo called, becauſe, as the great Prophet of his church, he hath revealed the will of God faithfully, plainly, and fully, ſo far as is neceſſary to the ſalvation of men: This Iſaiah propheſied of him,* Iſa. 55. 4. I have given him for a *witneſs* to the people, *to be a Prophet and Teacher, to declare the counſel and will of God concerning the duty and ſalvation of men,* to bear *witneſs* unto the truth, *as Chriſt himſelf affirms before Pontius Pilate,* John 18. 37. *Wherefore Paul ſaith,* 1 Tim. 6. 13. *that Chriſt* witneſſed a good confeſſion before Pontius Pilate. *He is called* the faithful *witneſs, not only becauſe he revealed all truth, and bare record to the truth before Pilate, but alſo becauſe he ſealed it with his blood; he died, and was a martyr of the truth, which proves him to be a* faithful, conſtant *witneſs.*

*The law appoints, that two or three* witneſſes *ſhould be ſufficient in matters of judicature; but one* witneſs *only was not ſufficient*, Deut. 17. 16. *When any one was condemned to die, the* witneſſes *were the firſt that began the execution. They threw the firſt ſtone, for example, if the party was to be ſtoned*, Deut. 17. 7. *The law condemned a falſe* witneſs *to undergo the ſame puniſhment that he would have ſubjected his neighbour to*, Deut. 19. 16, 17, 18, 19. *When God is ſaid to be a* witneſs *to ſin, as in* Jer. 29. 23. *it ſignifies, that he not only knows it, but he will alſo puniſh it: He is both judge and* witneſs, *he does not ſtay for any one to accuſe the wicked to him, he has no need of the teſtimony or accuſation of men, to know the demerits of the guilty. He accuſes them himſelf, he puniſhes them, he condemns them, he knows all their tranſgreſſions, by his wiſdom, his juſtice, his infinite penetration.*

In Mal. 3. 5. *God threatens perjured perſons, adulterers, and other wicked men, with vengeance,* I will be a ſwift *witneſs* againſt falſe ſwearers, *&c. This is ſpoken of Chriſt the* Meſſiah, *to whom the Father hath committed all judgment*, John 5. 22. *The Prophets, and Old Teſtament believers, by their doing and ſuffering for God, have given teſtimony to the truth of our holy religion: The apoſtle calls them* a cloud of *witneſſes*, Heb. 12. 1. *The apoſtles alſo are ſtill more* witneſſes *of the coming, the miſſion, the doctrine, the reſurrection of Chriſt*, 1 Cor. 15. 14, 15. If Chriſt be not riſen, then we are found falſe *witneſſes* of God. *And St. Peter ſays*, We are *witneſſes* of all things which he did in Judea and in Jeruſalem, *Acts* 10. 39. *He choſe a ſmall number of perſons to be* witneſſes *to him; and when they took upon them to put another apoſtle in the place of Judas, they thought fit to appoint one who had been a* witneſs *of the reſurrection along with them*, Acts 1. 22.

*The apoſtle Paul, in* Rom. 8. 16. *ſays, that* the Spirit itſelf beareth *witneſs* with our ſpirit, that we are the children of God. *The Spirit of God, by an inward and ſecret ſuggeſtion, ſpeaks the ſame things, gives the ſame evidence concerning the truth of grace and our ſonſhip, and ſo ratifies what our enlightened and renewed conſciences ſay. In* Heb. 11. 4. *it is ſaid, that* Abel obtained *witneſs* that he was righteous, God teſtifying of his gifts. *The Spirit of God teſtified to his ſpirit that he was juſtified by the righteouſneſs of Chriſt; and God witneſſed from heaven to the truth of his ſtate by accepting of his perſon and ſacrifice, and by giving a viſible ſign of it, ſo as Cain could obſerve it: It is thought that God ſent fire from heaven and conſumed Abel's ſacrifice, as he did others afterwards.*

*Job ſays*, Thou reneweſt thy *witneſſes* againſt me, *Job* 10. 17. *Thou bringeſt freſh plagues and judgments upon me, which are the* witneſſes *and evidences both of my ſins, and of thy diſpleaſure againſt me. In* Pſal. 89. 37. *it is ſaid, that the houſe and kingdom of David ſhall be* eſtabliſhed for ever as the moon, and as a faithful *witneſs* in heaven. *By* faithful witneſs *ſome underſtand the moon, which is called a* witneſs *of God's covenant of the night*, Jer. 33. 20. *ſo the meaning is. And though the moon be ſubject to eclipſes and manifold changes, yet it ſtill abides in heaven as a* witneſs *of my covenant of the night; ſo ſhall the houſe and kingdom of David, who was a type of the* Meſſiah, *continue for ever, notwithſtanding the changes and calamities that ſhall befal it. Others underſtand by this the rainbow, which is God's faithful and perpetual* witneſs, *Gen.* 9. 12, 16. Witneſs *is put for the miracles of Chriſt, which gave teſtimony to his Deity and Mediatorſhip*, John 5. 36. | 10. 25.

Gen. 21. 30. they may be a *w.* that I digged this well
31. 44. let this covenant be a *w.* between us
48. this heap is a *w.* this pillar is *w.* 52.
*Gen.* 31. 50. God is *w.* between me and thee, 1 *Theſſ.* 2. 5.
*Exod.* 22. 13. if it be torn, let him bring it for a *w.*
23. 1. put not thine hand to be an unrighteous *w.*
*Lev.* 5. 1. if a ſoul ſin, and is a *w.* of ſwearing
*Num.* 5. 13. if there be no *w.* againſt her
35. 30. one *w.* ſhall not teſtify againſt any perſon to cauſe him to die, *Deut.* 17. 6. | 19. 15.
*Deut.* 31. 19. this ſong may be a *w.* 21, 26.
*Joſh.* 22. 27. the altar is a *w.* between us, 28, 34.
24. 27. behold this ſtone ſhall be a *w.* to us
*Judg.* 11. 10. Lord be *w* between us, *Jer.* 42. 5.
1 *Sam.* 12. 5. the Lord is *w.* againſt you this day
*Job* 16. 8. my wrinkles which is a *w.* againſt me
19. behold, my *w.* is in heaven, my record on high
29. 11. when the eye ſaw me, it gave *w.* to me
*Pſal.* 89. 37. eſtabliſhed as a faithful *w.* in heaven
*Prov.* 14. 5. a faithful *w.* will not lie, but a falſe *w.*
25. a true *w.* delivereth ſouls, but a deceitful *w.*
19. 28. an ungodly *w.* ſcorneth judgment
24. 28. be not *w.* againſt thy neighbour without cauſe
*Iſa.* 19. 20. it ſhall be for a *w.* to the Lord of hoſts
55. 4. I have given him for a *w.* to the people
*Jer.* 29. 23. I know, and am a *w.* ſaith the Lord
42. 5. Lord be a true and faithful *w.* between us
*Mic.* 1. 2. let the Lord God be *w.* againſt you
*Mal.* 2. 14. Lord been *w.* between thee and wife
3. 5. I will be a ſwift *w.* againſt the ſorcerers
*Mat.* 24. 14. be preached for a *w.* to all nations
*Mark* 14. 55. the council ſought for *w.* againſt Jeſus
56. but their *w.* agreed not together, 59.
*Luke* 22. 71. they ſaid, what need we further *w.*?
*John* 1. 7. the ſame came for a *w.* to bear *w.*
3. 11. we ſpeak that we know, ye receive not our *w.*
26. to whom thou bareſt *w.* the ſame baptizeth
5. 31. if I bear *w.* of myſelf, my *w.* is not true
32. I know the *w.* he witneſſeth of me is true
36. but I have a greater *w.* than that of John
37. Father who ſent me hath borne *w.* of me
*Acts* 1. 22. muſt one be ordained to be *w.* with us
4. 33. gave *w.* of the reſurrection of the Lord
10. 43. to him give all the prophets *w.* whoſo believeth
14. 17. he left not himſelf without *w.* he did good
22. 15. for thou ſhalt be his *w.* to all men of what
26. 16. to make thee a miniſter and a *w.* of theſe
*Rom.* 1. 9. God is my *w.* whom I ſerve in the goſpel
2. 15. their conſcience alſo bearing *w.* 9. 1.
*Tit.* 1. 13. this *w.* is true, rebuke them ſharply
*Heb.* 2. 4. God alſo bearing them *w.* with ſigns
10. 15. whereof the holy Ghoſt is a *w.* to us
11. 4. by which Abel obtained *w.* he was righteous
*Jam.* 5. 3. the ruſt of them ſhall be *w.* againſt you
1 *Pet.* 5. 1. Peter a *w.* of the ſufferings of Chriſt
1 *John* 5. 9. if we receive the *w.* of men, the *w.* of God is greater, for this is the *w.* of God
10. he that believeth hath the *w.* in himſelf
3 *John* 6. which have borne *w.* of thy charity
*Rev.* 1. 5. Jeſus Chriſt, who is the faithful *w.*
3. 14. write theſe things, ſaith the true *w.*
20. 4. that were beheaded for the *w.* of Jeſus

*See* BARE, BEAR, BEARETH, FALSE, TABERNACLE.

### WITNESSES.

*Num.* 35. 30. murderer put to death by mouth of *w.*
*Deut.* 17. 6. at the mouth of two or three *w.* ſhall he be put to death, 19. 15. 2 *Cor.* 13. 1.
7. the hands of the *w.* ſhall be firſt upon him
*Joſh.* 24. 22. Joſhua ſaid, ye are *w.* againſt yourſelves, that ye have choſen Lord, they ſaid we are *w.*
*Ruth* 4. 9. ye are *w.* that I have bought, 10.
11. the people and the elders ſaid, we are *w.*
*Job* 10. 17. thou reneweſt thy *w.* againſt me
*Iſa.* 8. 2. I took to me faithful *w.* to record
43. 9. let all the nations bring forth their *w.*
10. ye are my *w.* ſaith the Lord, 12. | 44. 8.
44. 9. they are their own *w.* they ſee not nor know
*Jer.* 32. 10. I ſealed the evidence and took *w.* 12.
25. buy the field for money and take *w.* 44.
*Mat.* 18. 16. in the mouth of two or three *w.*
23. 31. wherefore ye be *w.* to yourſelves that ye
26. 65. what further need of *w.*? *Mark* 14. 63.
*Luke* 24. 48. and ye are *w.* of theſe things
*Acts* 1. 8. ye ſhall be *w.* to me in Jeruſalem
2. 32. Jeſus God raiſed up, whereof we are *w.* 3. 15.
5. 32. we are his *w.* of theſe things, 10. 39.
*Acts* 7. 58. *w.* laid down their clothes at Saul's feet
10. 41. but unto *w.* choſen before of God, to us
13. 31. who are his *w.* unto the people
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 10. ye are *w.* and God alſo, how we
1 *Tim.* 5. 19. receive no accuſation but before two *w.*
6. 12. profeſſed a good profeſſion before many *w.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 2. things heard of me among many *w.*
*Heb.* 10. 28. died without mercy under two or three *w.*
12. 1. are compaſſed about with ſo great a cloud of *w.*
*Rev.* 11. 3. I will give power to my two *w.*

*See* FALSE.

### WITNESS, *Verb.*

*Deut.* 4. 26. I call heaven and earth to *w.* againſt you
1 *Sam.* 12. 3. behold, here I am, *w.* againſt me
*Iſa.* 3. 9. their countenance doth *w.* againſt them
*Lam.* 2. 13. what thing ſhall I take to *w.* for thee?
*Mat.* 26. 62. anſwereſt thou nothing? what is it that theſe *w.* againſt thee? *Mark* 14. 60.
27. 13. Pilate ſaith to him, heareſt thou not how many things they *w.* againſt thee? *Mark* 15. 4.

### WITNESSED.

1 *Kings* 21. 13. the men of Belial *w.* againſt Naboth
*Rom.* 3. 21. being *w.* by the law and the prophets
1 *Tim.* 6. 13. who before Pilate *w.* a good confeſſion
*Heb.* 7. 8. of whom it is *w.* that he liveth

### WITNESSETH.

*John* 5. 32. the witneſs that he *w.* of me is true
*Acts* 20. 23. ſave that the holy Ghoſt *w.* in every city

### WITNESSING.

*Acts* 26. 22. *w.* both to ſmall and great, ſaying

### WITS.

*Pſal.* 107. 27. they ſtagger and are at their *w.* end

### WITTY.

*Prov.* 8. 12. I find out knowledge of *w.* inventions

### WITTINGLY.

*Gen.* 48. 14. Iſrael guided his hands *w.* for Manaſſeh

### WIVES.

*Gen.* 4. 19. Lamech took unto him two *w.*
6. 2. they took them *w.* of all which they choſe
30. 26. give me my *w.* and children and let me go
31. 50. if thou take other *w.* beſides my daughters
*Num.* 14. 3. that our *w.* and children ſhould be a prey
*Deut.* 17. 17. nor ſhall he multiply *w.* to himſelf
21. 15. if a man have two *w.* one beloved, another
*Judg.* 8. 30. Gideon had ſeventy ſons, he had many *w.*
21. 7. how ſhall we do for *w.* for them? 16.
18. we may not give them *w.* of our daughters
1 *Sam.* 1. 2. Elkanah had two *w.* Hannah and Peninnah
25. 43. they were alſo both of them David's *w.*
2 *Sam.* 5. 13. David took more *w.* out of Jeruſalem
12. 8. I gave thee thy maſter's *w.* into thy boſom
1 *Kings* 11. 3. Solomon had 700 *w.* princeſſes
4. his *w.* turned away his heart when he was old
20. 7. he ſent unto me for my *w.* and children
1 *Chron.* 4. 5. Aſhur had two *w.* Helah and Naarah
7. 4. the ſons of Uzzi had many *w.* and ſons
8. 8. Shaharaim had two *w.* Huſhim and Baara
2 *Chron.* 11. 21. Rehob. loved Maachah above all his *w.*
23. he gave them victual; he deſired many *w.*
24. 3. Jehoiada took for him two *w.* he begat ſons
29. 9. and our *w.* are in captivity for this
*Ezra* 10. 3. a covenant to put away all the *w.* 44.
*Neh.* 12. 43. the *w.* alſo and children rejoiced
13. 23. I ſaw Jews that had married *w.* of Aſhdod
*Eſth.* 1. 20. the *w.* ſhall give to huſband's honour
*Jer.* 29. 6. take ye *w.* and take *w.* for your ſons
35. 8. to drink no wine, we, nor our *w.* nor ſons
*Dan.* 5. 2. his *w.* and concubines drink therein, 3.
*Luke* 17. 27. they eat, drank, they married *w.*
*Acts* 21. 5. they brought us on our way with *w.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 29. that have *w.* be as tho' they had none
*Eph.* 5. 22. *w.* ſubmit yourſelves to your own huſbands as unto the Lord, *Col.* 3. 18. 1 *Pet.* 3. 1.
24. ſo let the *w.* be to their own huſbands
1 *Tim.* 4. 7. refuſe profane and old *w.* fables
1 *Pet.* 3. 1. may be won by the converſation of the *w.*

*See* STRANGE.

### *Their* WIVES.

*Gen.* 34. 29. all their wealth, all their little ones, and *their w.* took they captive, 1 *Sam.* 30. 3.
*Judg.* 3. 6. they took their daughters to be *their w.*
2 *Chron.* 20. 13. all Judah with *their w.* ſtood
*Ezra* 10. 19. that they would put away *their w.*
*Neh.* 5. 1. a great cry of the people and of *their w.*

*Neh.*

*Neh.* 10. 28. *their w.* and daught. entered into an oath
*Iſa.* 13. 16. their houſes ſpoiled, and *their w.* raviſhed
*Jer.* 6. 12. *their w.* ſhall be turned to others, 8. 10.
14. 16. they ſhall have none to bury *their w.*
18. 21. let *their w.* be bereaved of their children
44. 9. have ye forgotten the wickedneſs of *their w.*
15, men who knew *their w.* had burnt incenſe
*Ezek.* 44. 22. nor take for *their w.* a widow
*Dan.* 6. 24. caſt them and *their w.* into the den of lions
*Zech.* 12. 12. *their w.* ſhall mourn apart, 13, 14.
*Eph.* 5. 28. to love *their w.* as their own bodies
1 *Tim.* 3. 11. even ſo muſt *their w.* be grave, ſober

*Thy* WIVES.

2 *Sam.* 12. 11. I will take *thy w.* before thine eyes, and he ſhall lie with *thy w.* in ſight of the ſun
19. 5. who ſaved this day the lives of *thy w.*
1 *Kings* 20. 3. thy ſilver and gold is mine, *thy w.*
5. thou ſhalt deliver me *thy w.* and thy children
2 *Chron.* 21. 14. Lord will ſmite thy people and *thy w.*
*Jer.* 38. 23. ſo they ſhall bring *thy w.* and children
*Dan.* 5. 23. *thy w.* and concubines have drunk wine

*Your* WIVES.

*Gen.* 45. 19. take waggons for *your w.* and come
*Exod.* 19. 15. ſaid to people, come not at *your w.*
22. 24. *your w.* ſhall be widows, children fatherleſs
32. 2. break off the golden ear-rings of *your w.*
*Deut.* 3. 19. *your w.* and your little ones, and your cattle ſhall remain in your cities, *Joſh.* 1. 14.
29. 11. *your w.* ſhall enter into covenant with Lord
*Neh.* 4. 14. fight for *your w.* and your houſes
*Jer.* 44. 9. have ye forgotten the wickedneſs of *your w.*?
25. Lord ſaying, ye and *your w.* have both ſpoken
*Mat.* 19. 8. Moſes ſuffered you to put away *your w.*
*Eph.* 5. 25. huſbands, love *your w.* *Col.* 3. 19.

WIZARD.

*Lev.* 20. 27. a *w.* ſhall ſurely be put to death
*Deut.* 18. 11. there ſhall not be found among you a *w.*

WIZARDS.

*Lev.* 19. 31. nor ſeek after *w.* to be defiled by them
20. 6. the ſoul that turns after *w.* I will cut off
1 *Sam.* 28. 3. Saul had put *w.* out of the land, 9.
2 *Kings* 21. 6. Manaſſeh dealt with *w.* 2 *Chron.* 33. 6.
23. 24. Joſiah put the *w.* and idols out of the land
*Iſa.* 8. 19. when ſay, ſeek unto *w.* that peep and mutter
19. 3. and they ſhall ſeek to the idols and *w.*

WO.

*Num.* 21. 29. *w.* to thee Moab, *Jer.* 48. 46.
1 *Sam.* 4. 7. *w.* unto us, for there hath not been ſuch a thing heretofore, 8. *Jer.* 4. 13. | 6. 4. *Lam.* 5. 16.
*Prov.* 23. 29. who hath *w.*? who hath ſorrow?
*Eccl.* 4. 10. *w.* to him that is alone when he falls
10. 16. *w.* to thee, O land, when thy king is a child
*Iſa.* 3. 9. *w.* to their ſoul, for they rewarded evil
11. *w.* to the wicked, it ſhall be ill with him
17. 12. *w.* to the multitude of many people
18. 1. *w.* to the land ſhadowing with wings
28 1. *w.* to the crown of pride, to the drunkards
29. 1. *w.* to Ariel ‖ 33. 1. *w.* to thee that ſpoileſt
30. 1. *w.* to the rebellious children, ſaith the Lord
45 9. *w.* to him that ſtriveth with his maker
10. *w.* to him that ſaith to father, what begetteſt thou
*Jer.* 13. 27. *w.* unto thee, O Jeruſalem, wilt thou
22. 13. *w.* to him that builds by unrighteouſneſs
23. 1. *w.* to the paſtors that deſtroy the ſheep
48. 1. *w.* to Nebo ‖ *Ezek.* 16. 23. *w. w.* to thee
*Ezek.* 2. 10. there was written, mourning and *w.*
13. 3. *w.* to fooliſh prophets, that follow their ſpirit
18. *w.* to women that ſew pillows to all armholes
24. 6. *w.* to the bloody city, 9. *Nah.* 3. 1.
30. 2. thus ſaith Lord, howl, *w.* worth the day
34. 2. *w.* be to the ſhepherds that feed themſelves
*Amos* 5. 18. *w.* to you that deſire the day of the Lord
*Hab.* 2. 6. *w.* to him that increaſeth that is not his
9. *w.* to him that coveteth an evil covetouſneſs
12. *w.* to him that buildeth a town with blood
15. *w.* to him that giveth his neighbour drink
19. *w.* to him that ſaith to the wood, awake
*Zeph.* 2. 5. *w.* to the inhabitants of the ſea-coaſts
3. 1. *w.* to her that is filthy and polluted, to city
*Zech.* 11. 17. *w.* to the idol ſhepherd that leaveth
*Mat.* 11. 21. *w.* to thee, Chorazin, *w.* to thee Bethſaida, for if the works had been done, *Luke* 10. 13.
18. 7. *w.* to the world becauſe of offences, *w.* to that man by whom the offence cometh, *Luke* 17. 1.
*Mat.* 23. 13. *w.* unto you, ſcribes and phariſees, hypocrites, 14, 15, 23, 25, 27, 29. *Luke* 11. 44.
16. *w.* unto you, ye blind guides, which ſay
26. 24. but *w.* unto that man by whom the Son of man is betrayed, *Mark* 14. 21. *Luke* 22. 12.
*Luke* 6. 24. but *w.* unto you that are rich, for ye have
25. *w.* to you that are full, *w.* to you that laugh
26. *w.* to you when all men ſpeak well of you
11. 42. but *w.* unto you, phariſees, 43.
46. he ſaid *w.* to you alſo, ye lawyers, 47, 52.
*Rev.* 8. 13. I heard an angel flying, ſaying, *w. w. w.* to the inhabiters of the earth, 12. 12.
9. 12. one *w.* is paſt ‖ 11. 14. the ſecond *w.* is paſt

WO *is me.*

*Pſal.* 120. 5. *w. is me* that I ſojourn in Meſech
*Iſa.* 6. 5. *w. is me*, I am undone, I am of unclean lips
*Jer.* 4. 31. *w. is me* now, for my ſoul is wearied
10. 19. *w. is me* for my hurt ‖ 15. 10. *w. is me* my mother
45. 3. *w. is me*, for the Lord hath added grief
*Mic.* 7. 1. *w. is me*, I am as when they gathered fruit

WO *unto me.*

*Job* 10. 15. if I be wicked, *w. unto me*, if righteous
*Iſa.* 24. 16. but I ſaid, my leanneſs, *w. unto me*
1 *Cor.* 9. 16. *w. unto me* if I preach not the goſpel

WO *to them.*

*Iſa.* 5. 8. *w. to them* that join houſe to houſe
11. *w. to them* that riſe up early in the morning
18. *w. to them* that draw iniquity with cords
20. *w. to them* that call evil good and good evil
21. *w. to them* that are wiſe in their own eyes
22. *w. to them* that are mighty to drink wine
10. 1. *w. to them* that decree unrighteous decrees
29. 15. *w. to them* that ſeek deep to hide counſel
31. 1. *w. to them* that go down to Egypt for help
*Jer.* 50. 27. *w. to them*, for their day is come
*Hoſ.* 7. 13. *w. to them*, for they have fled from me
9. 12. *w. to them* when I depart from them
*Amos* 6. 1. *w. to them* that are at eaſe in Zion
*Mic.* 2. 1. *w. to them* that deviſe iniquity
*Mat.* 24. 19. *w. to them* which are with child, and to them that give ſuck, *Mark* 13. 17. *Luke* 21. 23.
*Jude* 11. *w. to them*, they have gone in way of Cain

WOES.

*Rev.* 9. 12. behold, there come two *w.* more hereafter

WOFUL.

*Jer.* 17. 16. neither have I deſired the *w.* day

WOLF,

*In Greek*, Lycos; *in Hebrew*, Zeeb; *is a wild creature very well known. The ſcripture takes notice of theſe remarkable things of the* wolf; *That it lives upon rapine: That it is violent, cruel and bloody: That it is voracious and greedy: That it goes abroad by night to ſeek its prey: That it is the great enemy of flocks of ſheep: That Benjamin* ſhall ravin as a *wolf: That falſe teachers are* wolves *in ſheeps clothing: And, that the perſecutors of the church, and falſe paſtors, are alſo ravening* wolves.

*The prophets Jeremiah, Habakkuk, and Zephaniah, ſpeak of the* wolves of the evening. *It hath been obſerved, that towards evening* wolves *are moſt dangerous, as being then more hungry. Inſtead of the* wolves of the evening, *the Septuagint tranſlate it,* The *wolves* of Arabia; *becauſe the Hebrew word* Arab *ſignifies both* the evening *and* Arabia. Wolves *are common in Arabia, but they have nothing peculiar in that country; ſo that there can be no reaſon to have recourſe to that tranſlation.*

*As to what is ſaid in* Gen. 49. 27. *that* Benjamin ſhall ravin as a *wolf; this denotes the warlike and fierce diſpoſition and carriage of this tribe. The Chaldee Interpreters explain it of the altar of burnt-offerings, which was at Jeruſalem in the tribe of Benjamin, and upon which they burnt the morning and evening ſacrifices to the Lord. Others refer it to that violent ſeizure made by the children of Benjamin, of the young women that came to the tabernacle at Shiloh,* Judg. 21. 21, 23. *Others again refer it to Mordecai, or to Saul, or to Paul, who were of the tribe of Benjamin.*

*Iſaiah, deſcribing the tranquillity of the reign of the* Meſſiah, *ſays,* The *wolf* ſhall dwell with the lamb, and the leopard ſhall lie down with the kid, *&c.* Iſa. 11. 6. *This is to be underſtood ſpiritually and metaphorically; that is to ſay, "Men of fierce, cruel, and ungovernable diſpoſitions, ſhall be ſo transformed by the preaching "of the goſpel, and by the grace of Chriſt, that "they ſhall become moſt humble, gentle and tractable, and ſhall no more vex and perſecute, but "ſhall live and converſe in the ſame church with "other poor Chriſtians quietly and harmleſſy." Perſecutors are elſewhere compared to* wolves, *Mat.* 10. 16. Behold, I ſend you forth as ſheep in the midſt of *wolves. Both Jews and Pagans were at firſt like ravenous and voracious* wolves, *let looſe againſt the faithful. They perſecuted and put to a violent death almoſt all the Apoſtles and Diſciples of our Saviour. But at laſt ſome of theſe* wolves *themſelves became converts, and grew to be lambs: St. Paul, one of the moſt eager perſecutors of the church, was afterwards one of its moſt zealous defenders.*

*The* wolf, *as it is ſaid, is a fierce creature, abiding in foreſts, an enemy to cattle, ravenous, greedy, crafty, of an exquiſite quickneſs of ſmell, having an head ſomething ſquare, and his hair inclined to gray. It is commonly ſaid, that what makes him ſo voracious is, that he has but one very large, ſhort gut, in which his food ſtays but a little time: But this is a popular miſtake: His guts are as long as in other animals, or as a dog's, being himſelf a kind of wild dog.*

*In times of great famine, when they can get no prey,* wolves *are ſaid to deſtroy one another; for when they meet together, bemoning themſelves one to another, as it were by conſent, they run round in a circle, and the firſt which, through giddineſs, falls to the ground, is forthwith devoured by the reſt. They are frightened at the throwing of ſtones, at fire, at the ſound of bells, and at the ſinging of men or women. When they ſet upon ſheep, they make choice of a dark, cloudy day, that they may eſcape the more ſafely; and they go againſt the wind, to prevent the dogs ſmelling them. It is ſaid alſo, that the female bringeth forth one the firſt year, two the ſecond, and ſo on till the ninth year. If the young one lap as a dog, ſhe rejects it; if it ſuck the water as a ſwine, or bite as a bear, ſhe nouriſhes it. Many other things are ſaid of this animal.*

*It is recorded that one Gelon of Syracuſa, then a ſcholar at ſchool, was thus preſerved: A* wolf *entering the ſchool, ſeized on Gelon's writing table, and haſted to be gone; Gelon purſued after his table; in the mean time the ſchool-houſe fell down, whereby both maſter and ſcholars were all killed, Gelon alone being preſerved. Many other things are reported of them.*

*Gen.* 49. 27. Benjamin ſhall ravin as a *w.*
*Iſa.* 11. 6. the *w.* ſhall dwell with the lamb
65. 25. the *w.* and the lamb ſhall feed together
*Jer.* 5. 6. a *w.* of the evenings ſhall ſpoil them
*John* 10. 12. but he that is an hireling ſeeth the *w.* coming, the *w.* catcheth and ſcattereth the ſheep

WOLVES.

*Ezek.* 22. 27. her princes are like *w.* ravening
*Hab.* 1. 8. their horſes fiercer than evening *w.*
*Zeph.* 3. 3. her princes lions, her judges evening *w.*
*Mat.* 7. 15. but inwardly they are ravening *w.*
10. 16. I ſend you forth as ſheep in the midſt of *w.*
*Luke* 10. 3. I ſend you forth as lambs among *w.*
*Acts* 20. 29. grievous *w.* ſhall enter in among you

WOMAN.

*God having created all the animals in pairs, male and female, and having brought them to Adam, that he might give them names; in this review that Adam made of all living creatures, he could not obſerve that any one of them was like himſelf, or created for him,* Gen. 2. 19, 20. *But God was pleaſed to give him a companion and aſſiſtant, as he had done to all the other creatures: He therefore caſt Adam into a profound ſleep, and when he was faſt aſleep, God took a rib out of his ſide, of which he formed the woman. When Adam awoke, he perceived it, and cried out,* This is bone of my bones, and fleſh of my fleſh;

flesh; *she shall be called by a name derived from that of man, because she is taken out of man.* Wherefore a man shall forsake father and mother, and shall cleave to his wife, and they two shall be one flesh; *or, "they shall be but one in two different bodies, because of the production of children, "which are the blood of both,"* Gen. 2. 21, 22, *&c.*

*Some writers have thought, that Adam was created of both sexes; because it is said in* Gen. 1. 26, 27. Let us make man in our image, after our likeness, and let them have dominion over the fish of the sea: So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them. *He speaks of the work of the sixth day. And in the following chapter he relates the formation of the* woman *in the manner before mentioned. It is therefore affirmed, that man was already formed male and female, before Eve was created. Others think, that the bodies of Adam and Eve were created even from the sixth day, but joined and fastened sidewise to each other; and that afterwards God sent a deep sleep on Adam, and then separated the* woman *from him: And thus they explain those words,* Gen. 2. 21. He took one of his ribs, and closed up the flesh instead thereof; *they translate the Hebrew thus,* He took one (*woman*) out of his side, and put flesh in its place. *The opinion that generally prevails is, that the man and* woman *were created on the sixth day, according to* Gen. 1. 27. *and that what is related* chap. 2. 20, *&c. is only a recapitulation, or a supplement, to what had been before mentioned in a concise manner.*

*Woman was created to be a companion and assistant to man: She was equal to him in that authority and jurisdiction that God gave them over all other animals: But after the fall, God made her subject to the government of man,* Gen. 3. 16. Thy desire shall be to thy husband, and he shall rule over thee. *Besides the duties prescribed by the law, common to men and* women, *there were certain regulations peculiar to this sex; as were those legal uncleannesses which they contracted during the times of their ordinary infirmities,* Lev. 15. 19. *and those that attended their lying in,* Lev. 12. 2. *and those which proceeded from certain fluxes of humours, at those seasons appointed by nature,* Lev. 15. 25. *The law also made them liable to the trial of the* waters of jealousy, *if their husbands had entertained any well-grounded suspicions of their fidelity,* Num. 5. 14, *&c. and when the tokens of virginity could not be found in them, they were stoned to death,* Deut. 22. 20, 21.

*If a married* woman *made a vow, of whatever nature it was, she could not be obliged to keep it, if her husband was against it, and contradicted it the same day. But if he staid till the next day before he contradicted it, or knowing the thing, if he held his peace, he was then supposed to consent to it, and the* woman *was obliged to perform her vow,* Num. 30. 6, 7, 8. *See the Epistles of St. Paul, for the duties of* women *towards their husbands,* 1 Cor. 7. 3, 4, *&c.* Eph. 5. 22, *&c. See also* Tit. 2. 4, 5. *and* 1 Pet. 3. 1, 2, 3. *where modesty is recommended to them, and a great care in avoiding all superfluous ornaments, and unnecessary finery of dress.*

*The prophet Isaiah says,* As for my people, *women* rule over them; *that is, weak and effeminate men,* Isa. 3. 12. *And in* chap. 19. 16. In that day shall Egypt be like unto *women*; *that is, feeble and fearful. The prophet Ezekiel represents the kingdoms of Israel and Judah, who both sprung from the same stock, by* two *women,* the daughters of one mother, *Ezek.* 23. 2, 44. *And in* Rev. 12. 1. *the church is represented by a woman* clothed with the sun, and the moon under her feet. *The church is compared to a* woman, *as she is the spouse of Christ; and as the* woman *is the weaker sex, so the church hath always been the weakest part of the world. The antichristian church is also represented as a woman* sitting on a scarlet-coloured beast, full of names of blasphemy, *Rev.* 17. 3.

*Gen.* 2. 22. and the rib of the man made he a *w.*
23. she shall be called *w.* she was taken out of man
3. 15. I will put enmity between thee and the *w.*
24. 5. peradventure the *w.* will not come, 39.
44. let the same be the *w.* the Lord hath appointed
*Exod.* 21. 22. if men strive and hurt a *w.* with child
*Lev.* 18. 23. nor shall a *w.* stand before a beast
20. 13. if a man lie with mankind as with a *w.*
*Num.* 5. 18. he shall set the *w.* before the Lord, 30.
27. the *w.* shall be a curse among her people
25. 6. brought a Midianitish *w.* in the sight of Moses
8. Phinehas thrust the *w.* thro' her belly
30. 3. if a *w.* vow a vow to Lord and bind herself
31. 17. now kill every *w.* that hath known man
*Deut.* 22. 14. I took this *w.* and found her not a maid
*Josh.* 2. 4. the *w.* took the two men and hid them
6. 22. go, and bring out thence the *w.* Rahab
*Judg.* 4. 9. Lord shall sell Sisera into the hand of a *w.*
9. 53. a certain *w.* cast a piece of a milstone upon Abimelech's head, brake his scull, 2 *Sam.* 11. 21.
54. that men say not of me, a *w.* slew him
13. 11. art thou the man that spakest to the *w.*?
14. 3. is there never a *w.* among all my people?
16. 4. Samson loved a *w.* in the valley of Sorek
19. 26. then came the *w.* in the dawning of the day
*Ruth* 1. 5. the *w.* was left of her sons and husband
3. 11. for my people know thou art a virtuous *w.*
4. 11. the Lord make the *w.* like Rachel and Leah
1 *Sam.* 1. 15. Hannah said, I am a *w.* of sorrowful spirit
26. I am the *w.* that stood by thee here, praying
2. 20. Lord give thee seed of this *w.* for the loan
28. 7. seek me a *w.* that hath a familiar spirit
2 *Sam.* 3. 8. thou chargest me concerning this *w.*
11. 2. from the roof David saw a *w.* washing herself
13. 17. put now this *w.* out from me and bolt the door
17. 19. the *w.* spread a covering over the well
20. 22. then *w.* went unto all people in her wisdom
1 *Kings* 3. 17. I and this *w.* dwell in one house
14. 5. she shall feign herself to be another *w.*
17. 17. the son of the *w.* fell sick and died
2 *Kings* 4. 8. went to Shunem, where was a great *w.*
6. 26. there cried a *w.* saying, help, my lord, O king
8. 5. this is the *w.* ‖ 9. 34. see this cursed *w.*
2 *Chron.* 24. 7. the sons of Athaliah that wicked *w.*
*Job* 31. 9. if my heart have been deceived by a *w.*
*Psal.* 48. 6. pain as of a *w.* in travail, *Isa.* 13. 8. | 21. 3. | 26. 17. *Jer.* 4. 31. | 6. 24. | 13. 21. | 22. 23. | 30. 6. | 31. 8. | 48. 41. | 49. 22, 24. | 50. 43.
*Prov.* 6. 24. to keep thee from the evil *w.*
7. 10. behold there met him a *w.* subtile of heart
9. 13. a foolish *w.* is clamorous, she is simple
12. 4. a virtuous *w.* is a crown to her husband, 31. 10.
14. 1. every wise *w.* buildeth her house, but the foolish
21. 9. than with a brawling *w.* in a wide house, 19.
31. 10. who can find a virtuous *w.*? price rubies
30. a *w.* that fears the Lord shall be praised
*Eccl.* 7. 26. the *w.* whose heart is snares and nets
28. but a *w.* among all those have I not found
*Isa.* 42. 14. now will I cry like a travailing *w.*
45. 10. or to the *w.* what hast thou brought forth?
49. 15. can a *w.* forget her sucking child?
54. 6. the Lord hath called thee as a *w.* forsaken
*Jer.* 6. 2. likened the daughter of Zion to a delicate *w.*
31. 22. created a new thing, a *w.* shall compass a man
*Lam.* 1. 17. Jerusalem is a menstruous *w.* among them
*Ezek.* 16. 30. the work of an imperious whorish *w.*
23. 44. they went in unto her, as they go in to a *w.*
36. 17. their way as the uncleanness of a removed *w.*
*Hos.* 3. 1. go yet, love a *w.* beloved of her friend
13. 13. the sorrows of a travailing *w.* shall come upon him, he is an unwise son, *Mic.* 4. 9, 10.
*Zech.* 5. 7. this is a *w.* that sits in the ephah
*Mat.* 5. 28. whoso looketh on a *w.* to lust after her
9. 20. a *w.* which was diseased with an issue of blood twelve years, *Mark* 5. 25. *Luke* 8. 43.
13. 33. leaven, which a *w.* took and hid in meal
15. 28. O *w.* great is thy faith, be it to thee as thou
22. 27. unto the seventh, and last of all the *w.* died also, *Mark* 12. 22. *Luke* 20. 32.
26. 10. Jesus said, why trouble ye the *w.*?
*Mat.* 26. 13. this that this *w.* hath done shall be told
*Mark* 10. 12. if a *w.* shall put away her husband
*Luke* 7. 39. who and what manner of *w.* is this?
44. Jesus said unto Simon, seest thou this *w.*?
13. 16. ought not this *w.* being a daughter of Abrah.
*John* 2. 4. *w.* what have I to do with thee?
4. 9. askest drink of me who am a *w.* of Samaria?
39. many believed on him for the saying of the *w.*
8. 3. brought to him a *w.* taken in adultery, 4.
10. when Jesus saw none but the *w.* he said
19. 26. he saith to his mother, *w.* behold thy son
*Acts* 9. 36. Dorcas, this *w.* was full of good works
17. 34. and a *w.* named Damaris believed
*Rom.* 1. 27. men leaving the natural use of the *w.*
7. 2. the *w.* that hath an husband is bound
1 *Cor.* 7. 1. it is good for a man not to touch a *w.*
2. let every *w.* have her own husband
11. 5. but every *w.* that prayeth uncovered
6. if the *w.* be not covered, let her be shorn
7. but the *w.* is the glory of the man
8. man is not of the *w.* but the *w.* of the man
9. man not for the *w.* but the *w.* for the man
10. the *w.* ought to have power on her head
11. nevertheless, neither is the man without the *w.* nor the *w.* without the man in the Lord
12. as the *w.* is of the man, so is the man by the *w.*
13. is it comely for a *w.* to pray to God uncovered?
15. if a *w.* have long hair, it is a glory to her
*Gal.* 4. 4. God sent forth his son made of a *w.*
1 *Thess.* 5. 3. then destruction cometh as travail on a *w.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 12. I suffer not a *w.* to teach or usurp
14. the *w.* being deceived was in the transgression
*Rev.* 2. 20. thou sufferest that *w.* Jezebel to teach
12. 1. there appeared a *w.* clothed with the sun
6. the *w.* fled ‖ 16. the earth helped the *w.*
17. and the dragon was wroth with the *w.*
17. 3. I saw a *w.* sit on a scarlet-coloured beast
6. a *w.* drunken ‖ 7. I will tell mystery of the *w.*

*See* BORN, MAN, STRANGE.

### *Young* WOMAN.

*Ruth* 4. 12. let thy house be like that of Pharez, of the seed which Lord shall give thee of this *young w.*

### WOMANKIND.

*Lev.* 18. 22. shalt not lie with mankind as with *w.*

### WOMB.

*Gen.* 25. 23. Lord said, two nations are in thy *w.*
24. behold, there were twins in her *w.* 38. 27.
29. 31. the Lord opened Leah's *w.* ‖ 30. 22. Rachel's *w.*
49. 25. bless with blessings of the breasts, and of *w.*
*Exod.* 13. 2. whatsoever openeth the *w.* is mine
*Num.* 8. 16. the Levites are given me, instead of such as open every *w.* even of the first-born
*Judg.* 13. 5. he shall be a Nazarite from the *w.* 7.
*Ruth* 1. 11. are there yet any more sons in my *w.*?
1 *Sam.* 1. 5. but the Lord had shut up her *w.* 6.
*Job* 3. 11. why died I not from the *w.*?
10. 18. why hast thou brought me forth out of the *w.*
24. 20. the *w.* shall forget him, he shall be no more
31. 15. did not he that made thee in *w.* make him?
38. 8. brake forth as if it had issued out of the *w.*
29. out of whose *w.* came the ice?
*Psal.* 22. 9. but thou art he who took me out of the *w.*
10. I was cast upon thee from the *w.* art my God
58. 3. the wicked are estranged from the *w.*
71. 6. by thee have I been holden up from the *w.*
110. 3. thy people willing, from the *w.* of the morning
*Prov.* 30. 16. the barren *w.* says not, it is enough
31. 2. what, my son? and what, the son of my *w.*?
*Eccl.* 11. 5. thou knowest not how bones grow in the *w.*
*Isa.* 44. 2. the Lord formed thee from the *w.* 24. | 49. 5. 46. 3. O Israel, which are carried from the *w.*
48. 8. wast called a transgressor from the *w.*
49. 1. the Lord hath called me from the *w.*
15. she not have compassion on the son of her *w.*?
66. 9. shall I cause to bring forth, and shut the *w.*?
*Jer.* 1. 5. before thou camest forth out of the *w.*
20. 17. because he slew me not from the *w.* or my mother's *w.* to be always great with me
18. why came I forth of the *w.* to see labour?
*Ezek.* 20. 26. pass thro' the fire all that openeth the *w.*
*Hos.* 9. 11. their glory shall flee from the birth and *w.*
14. give them a miscarrying *w.* and dry breasts
12. 3. he took his brother by the heel in the *w.*
*Luke* 1. 31. behold, thou shalt conceive in thy *w.*

*Luke* 1. 41. the babe leaped in her *w.* for joy, 44.
2. 21. name Jeſus, before he was conceived in the *w.*
23. every male that openeth the *w.* ſhall be holy
*See* FRUIT, MOTHER.

WOMBS.

*Gen.* 20. 18. the Lord had faſt cloſed up all the *w.*
*Luke* 23. 29. bleſſed are the *w.* that never bare

WOMEN.

*Gen.* 24. 11. the time that *w.* go out to draw water
*Exod.* 15. 20. all the *w.* went out after Miriam
35. 25. all the *w.* that were wiſe-hearted did ſpin
26. all the *w.* whoſe heart ſtirred them up
*Lev.* 26. 26. ten *w.* ſhall bake your bread in one oven
*Num.* 31. 15. Moſes ſaid, have ye ſaved all the *w.* alive?
*Deut.* 20. 14. the *w.* and little ones take captives
*Joſh.* 8. 35. Joſhua read the law before the *w.*
*Judg.* 5. 24. bleſſed above *w* ſhall Jael wife of Heber be
21. 14. they ſaved alive of the *w.* of Jabeſh-gilead
1 *Sam.* 2. 22. Eli heard how they lay with the *w.*
15. 33. as thy ſword hath made *w.* childleſs, ſo ſhall
18. 6. the *w.* came out of the cities of Iſrael
7. the *w.* anſwered one another as they played
21. 4. if the young men have kept themſelves from *w.*
5. of a truth *w.* have been kept from us three days
30. 2. the Amalekites had taken the *w.* captives
2 *Sam.* 1. 26. thy love to me paſſing the love of *w.*
15. 16. the king left ten *w.* to keep the houſe
1 *Kings* 3. 16. then came two *w.* that were harlots
2 *Kings* 8. 12. and rip up their *w.* with child, 15. 16.
23. 7. where the *w.* wove hangings for the grove
*Neh.* 13. 26. even him did outlandiſh *w.* cauſe to ſin
*Eſth.* 1. 9. Vaſhti the queen made a feaſt for the *w.*
2. 17. Ahaſuerus loved Eſther above all the *w.*
3. 13. to ſlay all Jews, little children and *w.* 8. 11.
*Job* 42. 15. no *w.* found ſo fair as Job's daughters
*Pſal.* 45. 9. king's daughters among thy honourable *w.*
*Prov.* 31. 3. give not thy ſtrength to *w.*
*Cant.* 1. 8. O thou faireſt among *w.* 5. 9. | 6. 1.
*Iſa.* 3. 12. as for my people, *w.* rule over them
4. 1. in that day ſeven *w.* ſhall take hold of one man
19. 16. in that day Egypt ſhall be like to *w.*
27. 11. the *w.* come, and ſet them on fire
32. 9. riſe up, ye *w.* that are at eaſe, hear my
10. careleſs *w.* || 11. tremble ye *w.* be troubled
*Jer.* 7. 18. the *w.* knead their dough to make cakes
9. 17. call for the mourning and cunning *w.*
20. yet hear the word of the Lord, O ye *w.*
38. 22. all the *w.* left, ſhall be brought to the king
44. 24. Jeremiah ſaid to all the *w.* hear the word
50. 37. they ſhall become *w.* and ſhall be robbed
51. 30. the mighty men of Babylon became as *w.*
*Lam.* 2. 20. ſhall the *w.* eat children of a ſpan long?
4. 10. the pitiful *w.* have ſodden their children
5. 11. they raviſhed *w.* in Zion and maids in Judah
*Ezek.* 8. 14. there ſat *w.* weeping for Tammuz
9. 6. ſlay utterly maids, little children and *w.*
13. 18. wo to *w.* that ſew pillows to all armholes
16. 34. the contrary is in thee from other *w.*
38. I will judge thee as *w.* that break wedlock
23. 2. there were two *w.* daughters of one mother
45. judge after the manner of *w.* that ſhed blood
48. *w.* may be taught not to do after your lewdneſs
*Dan.* 11. 17. he ſhall give him the daughter of *w.*
37. nor ſhall he regard the deſire of *w.* nor any god
*Hoſ.* 13. 16. their *w.* with child ſhall be ript up
*Amos* 1. 13. becauſe they have ript up *w.* with child
*Mic.* 2. 9. the *w.* of my people have ye caſt out
*Nah.* 3. 13. thy people in the midſt of thee are *w.*
*Zech.* 5. 9. there came out two *w.* and had wings
8. 4. old *w.* ſhall dwell in the ſtreets of Jeruſalem
14. 2. the houſes rifled, the *w.* ſhall be raviſhed
*Mat.* 11. 11. among them that are born of *w.* not riſen a greater than John Baptiſt, *Luke* 7. 28.
14. 21. Jeſus fed 5000 men beſide *w.* 15. 38.
24. 41. two *w.* grinding at the mill, *Luke* 17. 35.
27. 55. and many *w.* were there beholding afar off
*Luke* 1. 28. bleſſed art thou among *w.* 42.
24. 22. certain *w.* alſo made us aſtoniſhed
24. and found it even ſo as the *w.* had ſaid
*Acts* 1. 14. theſe all continued in prayer with the *w.*
13. 50. but the Jews ſtirred up the devout *w.*
16. 13. we ſpake to the *w.* which reſorted thither
17. 4. of the chief *w.* not a few believed, 12.
*Rom.* 1. 26. their *w.* did change the natural uſe
1 *Cor.* 14. 34. let your *w.* keep ſilence in the churches
35. it is a ſhame for *w.* to ſpeak in the church
*Phil.* 4. 3. help thoſe *w.* which laboured with me
1 *Tim.* 2. 9. that *w.* adorn themſelves in modeſt apparel
10. which becometh *w.* profeſſing godlineſs
11. let the *w.* learn in ſilence with all ſubjection
5. 2. intreat the elder *w.* as mothers, younger as
14. I will therefore that the younger *w.* marry
2 *Tim.* 3. 6. lead captive ſilly *w.* laden with ſins
*Tit.* 2. 3. that the aged *w.* behave as becometh holineſs
4. they may teach the younger *w.* to be ſober
*Heb.* 11. 35. *w.* received their dead raiſed to life again
1 *Pet.* 3. 5. after this manner the holy *w.* adorned
*Rev.* 9. 8. they had hair as the hair of *w.* their teeth as
14. 4. theſe are they that are not defiled with *w.*
*See* CHILDREN, MEN, SINGING, STRANGE.

WOMEN-*ſervants.*

*Gen.* 20. 14. Abimelech gave *w.-ſervants* to Abraham
32. 5. Jacob had men-ſervants and *w.-ſervants*

WON.

1 *Chron.* 26. 27. out of the ſpoils *w.* in battles
*Prov.* 18. 19. a brother offended is harder to be *w.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 1. may be *w.* by the converſation of the wives

WONDER.

*Deut.* 13. 1. if a prophet give thee a ſign or a *w.*
2. and the ſign or the *w.* come to paſs
28. 46. they ſhall be upon thee for a ſign and a *w.*
2 *Chron.* 32. 31. who ſent to him to inquire of the *w.*
*Pſal.* 71. 7. I am as a *w.* to many, thou art my refuge
*Iſa.* 20. 3. like as Iſaiah walked bare-foot for a *w.*
29. 14. I will do a marvellous work and a *w.*
*Acts* 3. 10. they were filled with *w.* and amazement
*Rev.* 12. 1. there appeared a great *w.* in heaven, 3.

WONDER, *Verb.*

*Iſa.* 13. † 8. they ſhall *w.* one at another
29. 9. ſtay yourſelves and *w.* cry ye out and cry
*Jer.* 4. 9. the prieſt and the prophets ſhall *w.*
*Hab.* 1. 5. behold ye, regard and *w.* marvelouſly
*Acts* 13. 41. behold, ye deſpiſers, *w.* and periſh
*Rev.* 17. 8. they that dwell on the earth ſhall *w.*

WONDERFUL.

*Deut.* 28. 59. the Lord will make thy plagues *w.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 26. thy love to me was *w.* paſſing love of
2 *Chron.* 2. 9. houſe I am to build ſhall be *w.* great
*Job* 42. 3. I have uttered things too *w.* for me
*Pſal.* 119. 129. thy teſtimonies *w.* my ſoul keep them
131. † 1. nor do I exerciſe myſelf in things too *w.*
139. 6. ſuch knowledge is too *w.* for me
*Prov.* 30. 18. there be three things that are too *w.*
*Iſa.* 9. 6. his name ſhall be called, *W.* Counſellor
25. 1. O Lord I will praiſe thee, haſt done *w.* things
28. 29. from the Lord of hoſts who is *w.* in counſel
*Jer.* 5. 30. a *w.* thing is committed in the land
*Dan.* 8. † 13. a ſaint ſaid to the *w.* numberer
*Mat.* 21. 15. when they ſaw the *w.* things he did
*See* WORKS.

WONDERFULLY.

1 *Sam.* 6. 6. when he had wrought *w.* among them
*Pſal.* 139. 14. I will praiſe thee, for I am *w.* made
*Lam.* 1. 9. therefore Jeruſalem came down *w.*
*Dan.* 8. 24. he ſhall deſtroy *w.* and ſhall proſper

WONDERS.

*Exod.* 3. 20. I will ſtretch out my hand and ſmite Egypt with all my *w.* 7. 3. | 11. 9. *Deut.* 6. 22. | 7. 19. | 26. 8. | 34. 11.
4. 21. ſee thou do thoſe *w.* || 11. 10. did theſe *w.*
15. 11. the Lord is fearful in praiſes, doing *w.*
*Deut.* 4. 34. hath God aſſayed to take a nation by *w.*
*Joſh.* 3. 5. to morrow the Lord will do *w.* among you
1 *Chron.* 16. 12. remember his *w.* *Pſal.* 105. 5.
*Neh.* 9. 10. thou ſhewedſt *w.* upon Pharaoh
17. nor were mindful of thy *w.* *Pſal.* 78. 11, 43.
*Job* 9. 10. God doth *w.* without number
*Pſal.* 77. 11. ſurely I will remember thy *w.* of old
14. thou art the God that doſt *w.*
88. 10. wilt thou ſhew *w.* to the dead?
12. ſhall thy *w.* be known in the dark?
89. 5. the heavens ſhall praiſe thy *w.* O Lord
96. 3. declare his *w.* among all people
105. 27. they ſhewed his *w.* in the land of Ham
106. 7. our fathers underſtood not thy *w.* in Egypt
107. 24. theſe ſee his works and his *w.* in the deep
135. 9. who ſent *w.* into the midſt of Egypt
*Pſal.* 136. 4. to him who alone doth great *w.*
*Iſa.* 8. 18. I and the children are for *w.* in Iſrael
*Jer.* 32. 20. who hath ſet ſigns and *w.* in land of Egypt
21. and haſt brought forth thy people with *w.*
*Dan.* 4. 2. I thought good to ſhew the ſigns and *w.*
3. how great are his ſigns? how mighty his *w.*?
6. 27. he worketh *w.* in heaven and in earth
12. 6. how long ſhall it be to the end of theſe *w.*?
*Joel* 2. 30. I will ſhew *w.* in heaven, *Acts* 2. 19.
*Mat.* 24. 24. there ſhall ariſe falſe Chriſts and falſe prophets, and ſhall ſhew great *w.* *Mark* 13. 22.
*John* 4. 48. Jeſus ſaid, except ye ſee ſigns and *w.*
*Acts* 2. 22. Jeſus, a man approved of God by *w.*
43. fear came on every ſoul, and many ſigns and *w.* were done by the apoſtles, 5. 12. | 14. 3. | 15. 12.
4. 30. that *w.* may be done by the name of Jeſus
6. 8. Stephen did great *w.* among the people
7. 36. after he had ſhewed *w.* in the land of Egypt
*Rom.* 15. 19. to make Gentiles obedient thro' *w.*
2 *Cor.* 12. 12. the ſigns of an apoſtle wrought in *w.*
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 9. whoſe coming is with ſigns and lying *w.*
*Heb.* 2. 4. God alſo bearing witneſs with ſigns and *w.*
*Rev.* 13. 13. he doth great *w.* in the ſight of men

WONDRED.

*Iſa.* 59. 16. he *w.* there was no interceſſor
63. 5. and I *w.* that there was none to uphold
*Zech.* 3. 8. hear now, for they are men *w.* at
*Luke* 2. 18. all they that heard it *w.* at things told
4. 22. they all *w.* at the gracious words
24. 41. while they believed not for joy, and *w.*
*Acts* 7. 31. Moſes *w.* || 8. 13. Simon Magus *w.*
*Rev.* 13. 3. all the world *w.* after the beaſt
17. 6. when I ſaw her, I *w.* with great admiration

WONDRING.

*Gen.* 24. 21. the man *w.* at her, held his peace
*Luke* 24. 12. Peter *w.* at that which was come to paſs
*Acts* 3. 11. all the people ran together greatly *w.*

WONDROUS.

1 *Chron.* 16. 9. ſing pſalms, talk you of all his *w.* works, *Pſal.* 26. 7. | 105. 2. | 119. 27. | 145. 5.
*Job* 37. 14. conſider the *w.* works of God
16. doſt thou know the *w.* works of him?
*Pſal.* 71. 17. hitherto have I declared thy *w.* works
72. 18. the God who only doth *w.* things, 86. 10.
75. 1. that thy name is near, thy *w.* works declare
78. 32. they believed not for his *w.* works
106. 22. who had done *w.* works in the land of Ham
119. 18. that I may behold *w.* things out of thy law
*Jer.* 21. 2. he will deal according to his *w.* works

WONDROUSLY.

*Judg.* 13. 19. the angel did *w.* Manoah looked on
*Joel* 2. 26. the Lord hath dealt *w.* with you

WONT.

*Exod.* 21. 29. if the ox were *w.* to puſh with his horns
*Num.* 22. 30. was I ever *w.* to do ſo to thee?
1 *Sam.* 30. 31. David and his men were *w.* to haunt
2 *Sam.* 20. 18. they were *w.* to ſpeak in old time
*Dan.* 3. 19. ſeven times more than *w.* to be heated
*Mat.* 27. 15. the governor was *w.* to releaſe
*Mark* 10. 1. as he was *w.* he taught them again
*Luke* 22. 39. he went as he was *w.* to the mount
*Acts* 16. 13. went where prayer was *w.* to be made

WOOD.

*Gen.* 22. 6. Abraham took *w.* and put it on Iſaac
7. Iſaac ſaid, behold the fire and the *w.*
*Num.* 13. 20. whether there be *w.* therein or not
31. 20. purify all things that are made of *w.*
*Deut.* 10. 1. come up, and make thee an ark of *w.*
19. 5. when a man goeth into the *w.* to hew *w.*
29. 11. from the hewer of thy *w.* unto the drawer of thy water, *Joſh* 9. 21. | 23. 27. *Jer.* 46. 22.
*Joſh.* 17. 18. the mountain is a *w.* cut it down
1 *Sam.* 6. 14. and they clave the *w.* of the cart
14. 25. all they of the land came to a *w.*
23. 16. Jonathan went to David into the *w.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 8. the *w.* devoured more people that day
1 *Kings* 18. 23. lay the bullock on *w.* and no fire under
2 *Kings* 2. 24. there came two ſhe-bears out of the *w.*
1 *Chron.* 29. 2. I have prepared *w.* for things of *w.*
*Pſal.* 80. 13. the boar out of the *w.* doth waſte it
132. 6. we found it in the fields of the *w.*
141. 7. as when one cleaveth *w.* upon the earth
*Prov.* 26. 20. where no *w.* is, there the fire goeth out
21. as *w.* to fire, ſo is a contentious man to kindle fire

*Eccl.* 10. 9. he that cleaveth *w.* ſhall be in danger
*Iſa.* 10. 15. ſtaff ſhould lift up itſelf as if it were no *w.*
30. 33. the pile thereof is fire and much *w.*
45. 20. they that ſet up the *w.* of their image
60. 17. for iron I will bring ſilver, for *w.* braſs
*Jer.* 5. 14. I will make my words fire, this people *w.*
7. 18. the children gather *w.* the fathers kindle fire
28. 13. thou haſt broken the yokes of *w.* but ſhalt
*Ezek.* 15. 3. ſhall *w.* be taken thereof to do any work?
24. 10. heap on *w.*‖ 39. 10. no *w.* out of the field
*Mic.* 7. 14. the flock which dwell ſolitary in the *w.*
*Hab.* 2. 19. wo to him that ſaith to the *w.* awake
*Hag.* 1. 8. go up, bring *w.* and build the houſe
*Zech.* 12. 6. like an hearth of fire among the *w.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 12. if any build on this foundation, hay, *w.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 20. but alſo veſſels of *w.* and earth

*See* OFFERING, STONE.

## WOODS.

*Ezek.* 34. 25. they ſhall ſleep ſafely in the *w.*

## WOOF.

*Lev.* 13. 48. if the plague be in the warp or *w.*
51. if the plague be ſpread in the warp or the *w.*
52. burnt that garment, whether warp or *w.*
53. if the plague be not ſpread, waſh the *w.* 58.
56. then he ſhall rend it out of the warp or *w.*
59. this is the law of leproſy in the warp or *w.*

## WOOLL.

*Judg.* 6. 37. I will put a fleece of *w.* in the floor
2 *Kings* 3. 4. Meſha rendered 100000 rams with *w.*
*Pſal.* 147. 16. the Lord giveth ſnow like *w.*
*Prov.* 31. 13. ſhe ſeeketh *w.* and flax, and worketh
*Iſa.* 1. 18. tho' your ſins like crimſon, ſhall be as *w.*
51. 8. worm ſhall eat them like *w.* but my right.
*Ezek.* 27. 18. Damaſcus was thy merchant in *w.*
34. 3. ye eat the fat, ye clothe you with the *w.*
44. 17. and no *w.* ſhall come upon them
*Dan.* 7. 9. the hair of his head like *w.* *Rev.* 1. 14.
*Hoſ.* 2. 5. I will go after my lovers that give me my *w.*
9. I will recover my *w.* and my flax given to cover

## WOOLLEN.

*Lev.* 13. 47. the garment, whether *w.* or linen, 59.
48. the leproſy be in the warp or woof of *w.* 52.
19. 19. nor ſhall a garment mingled of linen and *w.* come upon thee, *Deut.* 22. 11.

## WORD,

*In Hebrew*, Dabar; *in Greek*, Rhema, *or* Logos. *It ſignifies*, I. *The eternal Son of God, the uncreated Wiſdom, the ſecond Perſon of the moſt holy Trinity, equal and conſubſtantial with the Father. The Evangeliſt John*, chap. 1. 1. *more expreſly than any other, has opened the myſtery of this* WORD, *when he tells us*, In the beginning was the *Word*, and the *Word* was with God, and the *Word* was God. The ſame was in the beginning with God. All things were made by him, and without him was not any thing made that was made. *Chriſt Jeſus is called the* WORD, (1) *In reſpect of his perſon, he being the expreſs image of the Father, as we are told*, Heb. 1. 3. *as our words are of our thoughts.* (2) *In reſpect of his office, becauſe the Father made known his will to the church in all ages by him, as we declare our minds one to another by our words*, John 3. 34. (3) *Becauſe the* Meſſiah *was called* The Word of God *by the Jews. The Chaldee Paraphraſts, the moſt ancient Jewiſh writers extant, generally make uſe of the word* MEMRA, *which ſignifies the* Word, *in thoſe places where Moſes puts the name* Jehovah. *And it is generally thought, that under this term the Paraphraſts would intimate the Son of God, the ſecond Perſon of the Trinity. Now their teſtimony is ſo much the more conſiderable, as having lived before Chriſt, or at the time of Chriſt, they are irrefragable witneſſes of the ſentiments of their nation concerning this article, ſince their* Targum, *or Explication, has always been, and ſtill is, in univerſal eſteem among the Jews. And as they aſcribe to* Memra *all the attributes of the deity, it is concluded from thence, that they believed the divinity of the* WORD.

*They ſay, that it was* MEMRA, *or the* WORD, *which created the world; which appeared to Moſes on mount Sinai; which gave him the law; which ſpoke to him face to face; which brought Iſrael out of Egypt; which marched before the people; which wrought all thoſe miracles which are recorded in the book of Exodus. It was the ſame* WORD *that appeared to Abraham in the plain of Mamre; that was ſeen of Jacob at Beth-el, to whom Jacob made his vow, and acknowledged as God*, Gen. 28. 20. If God will be with me, and will keep me in this way that I go, *&c.* then ſhall the Lord be my God.

II. *The* word *is taken for what is written in the ſacred books of the Old and New Teſtament*, Luke 11. 28. Bleſſed are they that hear the *word* of God and keep it. *Jam.* 1. 22. Be ye doers of the *word*. *This is the inſpired and treated* word. III. *For the divine law, which teaches and commands good things, and forbids evil*, Pſal. 119. 101. I have retrained my feet from every evil way, that I might keep thy *word*. *This is the* word *of precept or commandment.* IV. *For every promiſe of God, touching any good things, whether temporal or eternal*, Pſal. 119. 25. Quicken thou me according to thy *word*. *So in* verſes 38, 49. Stabliſh thy *word* unto thy ſervant, who is devoted to thy fear. Remember the *word* unto thy ſervant, upon which thou haſt cauſed me to hope. *This is the* word *of promiſe.* V. *For prophecy, or viſion*, Iſa. 2. 1. The *word* that Iſaiah ſaw. VI. Word *alſo ſignifies the command of God*, Pſal. 147. 18. He ſendeth out his *word*, and melteth them; *ſpeaking of the ice. One* word *ſhall diſſolve them. So in* Luke 5. 5. Nevertheleſs at thy *word* I will let down the net. *It was thus the good Centurion ſaid to Chriſt*, Wherefore neither thought I myſelf worthy to come unto thee; but ſay in a *word*, and my ſervant ſhall be healed, *Luke* 7. 7. *This is a* word *of authority, ordering things to be done effectually.*

*In* Mat. 4. 3, 4. *the devil putting our Saviour upon an unneceſſary proof of his divinity, and a diſtruſt of God's providence, by deſiring him to* turn the ſtones into bread; *our Saviour anſwers him, that* man does not live by bread alone, but by every *word* that proceedeth out of the mouth of God; *that is, by whatſoever the providence of God ſhall afford, and bleſs for our ſupport; yea, a man may live by his power and will only, without any means at all, if God ſo pleaſe; or be fed by ravens, as Elijah was; and therefore no man ſhould abſolutely reſt upon the means, and without warrant run to an extraordinary courſe for ſupply, but ſhould truſt in God, and wait on him to provide as he pleaſes.*

*Gen.* 37. 14. go and bring me *w.* again, *Mat.* 2. 8.
44. 18. O my lord, let me ſpeak a *w.* 2 *Sam.* 14. 12.
*Exod.* 8. 13. the Lord did according to the *w.* of Moſes
12. 35. Iſrael did according to the *w.* of Moſes
32. 28. Levi did according to the *w.* *Lev.* 10. 7.
*Num.* 13. 26. they brought back *w.* unto them
22. 8. lodge here, I will bring you *w.* *Deut.* 1. 22.
20. yet the *w.* I ſhall ſay to thee, that do
35. the *w.* I ſhall ſpeak ‖ 38. the *w.* God putteth
23. 5. the Lord put a *w.* in Balaam's mouth
*Deut.* 1. 25. they brought us *w.* again, and ſaid
4. 2. ye ſhall not add unto the *w.* I command you
8. 3. but by every *w.* that proceedeth out of the mouth of God doth man live, *Mat.* 4. 4.
15. † 9. beware there be not a *w.* in thy heart
18. 20. the prophets that preſume to ſpeak a *w.*
21. how ſhall we know the *w.*? *Jer.* 28. 9.
21. 5. by their *w.* ſhall every controverſy be tried
30. 14. the *w.* is nigh thee, *Rom.* 10. 8.
*Joſh.* 1. 13. remember the *w.* Moſes commanded
8. 35. there was not a *w.* which Joſhua read not
14. 7. I brought him *w.* ‖ 22. 32. brought them *w.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 1. the *w.* of Samuel came to all Iſrael
17. † 30. he turned, and ſpake after the ſame *w.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 11. he could not anſwer Abner a *w.*
7. 7. in all places ſpake I a *w.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 6.
25. the *w.* thou haſt ſpoken concerning thy ſervant
2 *Sam.* 15. 28. till there come *w.* from you to certify me
19. 10. ſpeak ye not a *w.* of bringing the king
24. 4. the king's *w.* prevailed, 1 *Chron.* 21. 4.
1 *Kings* 2. 30. Benaiah brought the king *w.* again, 2 *Kings* 22. 9, 20. 2 *Chron.* 34. 16, 28.
42. the *w.* that I have heard is good
8. 56. hath not failed one *w.* of all his promiſe
18. 21. the people anſwered not a *w.* *Iſa.* 36. 21.
† 24. all the people anſwered, the *w.* is good
2 *Kings* 6. 18. he ſmote according to the *w.* of Eliſha
18. 28. hear the *w.* of the great king of Aſſyria
1 *Chron.* 16. 15. mindful of the *w.* which he commanded to a thouſand generations, *Pſal.* 105. 8.
21. 12. adviſe what *w.* I ſhall bring to him
*Neh.* 1. 8. remember *w.* thou commandedſt Moſes
*Eſth.* 1. 21. he did according to *w.* of Memucan
7. 8. as the *w.* went out of the king's mouth
*Job* 2. 13. they ſat down, none ſpake a *w.* to Job
*Pſal.* 17. 4. by *w.* of thy lips, I have kept me
68. 11. the Lord gave the *w.* many publiſhed it
119. 49. remember the *w.* to thy ſervant on which
123. mine eyes fail for the *w.* of thy righteouſneſs
139. 4. there is not a *w.* in my tongue, but thou
*Prov.* 12. 25. a good *w.* maketh the heart glad
13. 13. whoſo deſpiſeth the *w.* ſhall be deſtroyed
14. 15. the ſimple believeth every *w.* but the prudent
15. 23. a *w.* ſpoken in due ſeaſon how good is it?
18. † 13. he that returneth a *w.* before he hear it
25. 11. a *w.* fitly ſpoken is like apples of gold
*Eccl.* 5. † 2. be not haſty to utter any *w.* before God
8. 4. where the *w.* of a king is, there is power
*Iſa.* 5. 24. they deſpiſed the *w.* of the holy One of Iſrael
8. 10. ſpeak the *w.* and it ſhall not ſtand, God with us
9. 8. the Lord ſent a *w.* to Jacob, it lighted on Iſrael
29. 21. that make a man an offender for a *w.*
30. 21. thine ears ſhall hear a *w.* behind thee
41. 28. there was no counſellor that could anſwer a *w.*
44. 26. that confirmeth the *w.* of his ſervant
45. 23. the *w.* is gone out of my mouth
50. 4. I ſhould know how to ſpeak a *w.* in ſeaſon
*Jer.* 5. 13. become wind, and the *w.* is not in them
9. 20. let your ear receive *w.* of his mouth, 10. 1.
18. 18. nor ſhall the *w.* periſh from the prophet
23. 36. for every man's *w.* ſhall be his burden
26. 2. ſpeak unto them, diminiſh not a *w.*
34. 5. for I have pronounced the *w.* ſaith the Lord
37. 17. king ſaid, is there any *w.* from the Lord?
44. 16. as for the *w.* thou haſt ſpoken unto us
*Ezek.* 3. 17. therefore hear *w.* at my mouth, 33. 7.
12. 25. the *w.* that I ſhall ſpeak ſhall come to paſs
28. the *w.* that I have ſpoken ſhall be done
13. 6. that they would confirm the *w.*
33. 30. hear what is *w.* that cometh from the Lord
*Dan.* 3. 28. who have changed the king's *w.*
4. 17. the demand is by the *w.* of the holy ones
31. while the *w.* was in the king's mouth
*Jonah* 3. 6. for *w.* came to the king of Nineveh
*Hag.* 2. 5. according to the *w.* I covenanted with you
*Mat.* 8. 8. ſpeak the *w.* only, he ſhall be healed
12. 32. whoſo ſpeaketh a *w.* againſt the ſon of man it ſhall be forgiven him, *Luke* 12. 10.
36. of every idle *w.* men ſhall give account
13. 19. when any one heareth the *w.* of the kingdom, 20, 22, 23. *Mark* 4. 16, 18, 20. *Luke* 8. 15.
21. for when tribulation or perſecution ariſeth becauſe of the *w.* he is offended, *Mark* 4. 17.
15. 23. Jeſus anſwered Syrophenician woman not a *w.*
18. 16. that every *w.* may be eſtabliſhed, 2 *Cor.* 13. 1.
22. 46. no man was able to anſwer him a *w.*
27. 14. Jeſus anſwered him to never a *w.*
28. 8. they did run to bring his diſciples *w.*
*Mark* 4. 14. the ſower ſoweth the *w.*
14. 72. Peter called to mind the *w.* that Jeſus ſaid
16. 20. the Lord confirming the *w.* with ſigns
*Luke* 4. 36. were all amazed, ſaying, what a *w.* is this?
7. 7. ſay in a *w.* and my ſervant ſhall be healed
24. 19. Jeſus, a prophet mighty in *w.* and deed
*John* 1. 1. in the beginning was the *W.* and the *W.* was with God, and the *W.* was God
14. the *W.* was made fleſh, and dwelt among us
2. 22. they believed the *w.* that Jeſus ſaid, 4. 50.
12. 48. *w.* I have ſpoken ſhall judge him in laſt day
14. 24. the *w.* which you hear is not mine
15. 3. ye are clean thro' the *w.* I ſpake to you

*John* 15. 20. remember the *w.* that I ſaid unto you
25. that *w.* might be fulfilled, written in their law
17. 20. who ſhall believe on me thro' their *w.*
*Acts* 10. 36. the *w.* which God ſent to Iſrael
13. 15. if ye have any *w.* of exhortation, ſay on
26. to you is the *w.* of this ſalvation ſent
15. 7. that Gentiles by my mouth ſhould hear *w.*
17. 11. they received the *w.* with all readineſs
20. 32. I commend you to the *w.* of his grace
28. 25. after that Paul had ſpoken one *w.*
*Rom.* 10. 8. that is the *w.* of faith which we preach
15. 18. to make Gentiles obedient by *w.* and deed
1 *Cor.* 4. 20. kingdom of God is not in *w.* but in power
12. 8. *w.* of wiſdom, to another *w.* of knowledge
2 *Cor.* 1. 18. our *w.* toward you was not yea and nay
5. 19. God committed to us the *w.* of reconciliation
10. 11. ſuch as we are in *w.* by letters when abſent
*Gal.* 5. 14. all the law is fulfilled in one *w.*
6. 6. let him that is taught in the *w.* communicate
*Eph.* 5. 26. cleanſe with waſhing of water by the *w.*
*Phil.* 1. 14. are bold to ſpeak the *w.* without fear
2. 16. holding forth the *w.* of life to rejoice in day
*Col.* 1. 5. heard in the *w.* of the truth of the goſpel
3. 16. let the *w.* of Chriſt dwell in you richly
17. whatſoever ye do in *w.* or deed, do in name
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 5. our goſpel came not to you in *w.* only
6. having received the *w.* in much affliction
2. 13. ye received it not as the *w.* of men, but as it is in truth the *w.* of God working effectually in you
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 2. or be troubled, not by ſpirit, nor by *w.*
15. have been taught, whether by *w.* or our epiſtle
17. God comfort and ſtabliſh you in every good *w.*
3. 14. if any man obey not our *w.* by this epiſtle
1 *Tim.* 4. 12. be thou an example of believers in *w.*
5. 17. they who labour in the *w.* and doctrine
2 *Tim.* 2. 17. their *w.* will eat as doth a canker
4. 2. preach *w.* be inſtant in ſeaſon, out of ſeaſon
*Tit.* 1. 9. holding faſt the faithful *w.* as taught
*Heb.* 1. 3. upholding all things by the *w.* of his power
2. 2. if the *w.* ſpoken by angels was ſtedfaſt
4. 2. but the *w.* preached did not profit them
5. 13. is unſkilful in the *w.* of righteouſneſs
7. 28. but the *w.* of the oath, which was ſince the law
12. 19. intreated *w.* ſhould not be ſpoken any more
13. 22. brethren, ſuffer the *w.* of exhortation
*Jam.* 1. 21. receive with meekneſs the engrafted *w.*
22. be ye doers of the *w.* and not hearers only
23. if any be a hearer of the *w.* and not a doer
3. 2. if any man offend not in *w.* is a perfect man
1 *Pet.* 2. 2. as babes deſire the ſincere milk of the *w.*
8. even to them who ſtumble at the *w.* being
3. 1. if any obey not the *w.* may without the *w.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. we have a more ſure *w.* of propheſy
3. 7. the heavens by the ſame *w.* are kept in ſtore
1 *John* 1. 1. our hands have handled the *w.* of life
3. 18. let us not love in *w.* but in deed and truth
5. 7. the Father, the *W.* and holy Ghoſt are one
*Rev.* 3. 10. becauſe thou haſt kept *w.* of my patience
12. 11. they overcame by the *w.* of their teſtimony

WORD *of God.*

1 *Sam.* 9. 27. that I may ſhew thee the *w.* *of God*
1 *Kings* 12. 22. the *w.* *of God* came to Shemaiah
1 *Chron.* 17. 3. the *w.* *of God* came to Nathan
*Prov.* 30. 5. every *w.* *of God* is pure, he is a ſhield
*Iſa.* 40. 8. the *w.* *of* our *God* ſhall ſtand for ever
*Mark* 7. 13. making the *w.* *of God* of none effect
*Luke* 3. 2. the *w.* *of God* came unto John in wildern.
4. 4. not by bread alone, but by every *w.* *of God*
5. 1. the people preſſed on him to hear the *w.* *of God*
8. 18. parable is this, the ſeed is the *w.* *of God*
21. my brethren are theſe that hear the *w.* *of God*
11. 28. bleſſed are they that hear the *w.* *of God*
*John* 10. 35. if he called them gods to whom *w.* *of God*
*Acts* 4. 31. they ſpake the *w.* *of God* with boldneſs
6. 2. not reaſon that we ſhould leave the *w.* *of God*
7. the *w.* *of God* increaſed in Jeruſalem, 12. 24.
8. 14. that Samaria had received the *w.* *of God*
11. 1. the Gentiles had received the *w.* *of God*
13. 7. Sergius Paulus deſired to hear the *w.* *of God*
44. the whole city came to hear the *w.* *of God*
46. *w.* *of God* ſhould have been firſt ſpoken to you
19. 20. ſo mightily grew the *w.* *of God* and prevailed
*Rom.* 9. 6 not as tho' the *w.* *of God* hath taken none effect
10. 17. faith by hearing, hearing by the *w.* *of God*
1 *Cor.* 14. 36. came the *w.* *of God* out from you?
2 *Cor.* 2. 17. as many which corrupt the *w.* *of God*
4. 2. not handling the *w.* *of God* deceitfully
*Eph.* 6. 17. take the helmet of ſalvation, and the ſword of the Spirit, which is the *w.* *of God*
*Col.* 1. 25. which is given me to fulfil the *w.* *of God*
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 13. when ye received the *w.* *of God*
1 *Tim.* 4. 5. it is ſanctified by *w.* *of God* and prayer
2 *Tim.* 2. 9. but the *w.* *of God* is not bound
*Tit.* 2. 5. that the *w.* *of God* be not blaſphemed
*Heb.* 4. 12. the *w.* *of God* is quick and powerful
6. 5. and have taſted the good *w.* *of God*
11. 3. the worlds were framed by the *w.* *of God*
13. 7. who have ſpoken to you the *w.* *of God*
1 *Pet.* 1. 23. being born again by the *w.* *of God*
2 *Pet.* 3. 5. by the *w.* *of God* the heavens were of old
1 *John* 2. 14. are ſtrong, the *w.* *of God* abideth in you
*Rev.* 1. 2. who bare record of the *w.* *of God*
9. I was in the iſle of Patmos, for the *w.* *of God*
6. 9. the ſouls of them that were ſlain for *w.* *of God*
19. 13. his name is called the *W.* *of God*
20. 4. them that were beheaded for the *w.* *of God*

*See* HEARD.

*His* WORD.

*Num.* 27. 21. at *his w.* ſhall they go out, and at *his w.* they ſhall come in, both he and Iſrael
30. 2. if a man vow a vow, he ſhall not break *his w.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 23. only the Lord eſtabliſh *his w.*
2 *Sam.* 23. 2. and *his w.* was in my tongue
1 *Kings* 2. 4. that the Lord may continue *his w.*
8. 20. Lord hath performed *his w.* that he ſpake, I am riſen up in room of my father, 2 *Chron.* 6. 10.
2 *Kings* 1. 16. no God in Iſrael, to inquire of *his w.*
2 *Chron.* 10. 15. that the Lord might perform *his w.*
*Pſal.* 56. 4. in God will I praiſe *his w.* in him truſt, 10.
103. 20. hearkening unto the voice of *his w.*
105. 19. until the time that *his w.* came
28. and they rebelled not againſt *his w.*
106. 24. they believed not *his w.* but murmured
107. 20. he ſent *his w.* and healed them
130. 5. I wait for the Lord and in *his w.* do I hope
147. 15. *his w.* runneth very ſwiftly
18. he ſendeth out *his w.* and melteth them
19. he ſheweth *his w.* unto Jacob, his ſtatutes
148. 8. ſnow, vapour, ſtormy wind fulfilling *his w.*
*Iſa.* 66. 5. hear, ye that tremble at *his w.*
*Jer.* 20. 9. but *his w.* was in my heart as a fire
*Lam.* 2. 17. he hath fulfilled *his w.* he commanded
*Joel* 2. 11. he is ſtrong that executeth *his w.*
*Mat.* 8. 16. he caſt out the ſpirits with *his w.*
*Luke* 4. 32. aſtoniſhed, for *his w.* was with power
*John* 4. 41. many believed becauſe of *his* own *w.*
5. 38. ye have not *his w.* abiding in you
*Acts* 2. 41. they that gladly received *his w.*
*Tit.* 1. 3. but hath in due times manifeſted *his w.*
1 *John* 2. 5. whoſo keepeth *his w.* in him is the love

*See* LORD.

*My* WORD.

*Num.* 11. 23. whether *my w.* ſhall come to paſs
20. 24. becauſe ye rebelled againſt *my w.*
1 *Kings* 6. 12. then will I perform *my w.* with thee
17. 1. no dew nor rain, but according to *my w.*
*Iſa.* 55. 11. ſo ſhall *my w.* be that goeth out of mouth
66. 2. I will look to him that trembleth at *my w.*
*Jer.* 1. 12. I will haſten *my w.* to perform it
23. 28. he that hath *my w.* let him ſpeak *my w.*
29. is not *my w.* like as a fire, ſaith the Lord?
30. I am againſt the prophets that ſteal *my w.*
29. 10. I will perform *my* good *w.* towards you
*Mat.* 24. 35. but *my w.* ſhall not paſs away
*John* 5. 24. he that heareth *my w.* and believeth
8. 31. if ye continue in *my w.* ye are my diſciples indeed
37. to kill me becauſe *my w.* hath no place in you
43. even becauſe ye cannot hear *my w.*
*Rev.* 3. 8. thou haſt kept *my w.* not denied my name

*This* WORD.

*Exod.* 14. 12. is not *this* the *w.* that we did tell thee?
*Joſh.* 14. 10. ſince the Lord ſpake *this w.* to Moſes
2 *Sam.* 19. 14. they ſent *this w.* to the king
1 *Kings* 2. 23. has not ſpoken *this w.* againſt his life
2 *Kings* 19. 21. *this* is the *w.* that the Lord hath ſpoken of him, *Iſa.* 16. 13. | 24. 3. | 37. 22.
*Ezra* 6. 11. that whoſoever ſhall alter *this w.*
10. 5 ſwear that they ſhould do according to *this w.*
*Iſa.* 8. 20. if they ſpeak not according to *this w.*
30. 12. becauſe ye deſpiſe *this w.* and truſt in oppreſ.
*Jer.* 5. 14. becauſe ye ſpeak *this w.* 23. 38.
7. 2. proclaim there *this w.* and ſay, hear word
13. 12. thou ſhalt ſpeak unto them *this w.*
14. 17. therefore ſhalt thou ſay *this w.* to them
22. 1. Lord ſaid, go down, and ſpeak there *this w.*
26. 1. in the reign of Jehoiakim *this w.* came from the Lord, ſaying, 27. 1. | 34. 8. | 35. 1.
28. 7. hear now *this w.* *Amos* 3. 1. | 4. 1. | 5. 1.
*Dan.* 10. 11. when he had ſpoken *this w.* to me
*Zech.* 4. 6. *this* is the *w.* of the Lord to Zerubbab.
*Acts* 22. 22. they gave him audience to *this w.*
*Rom.* 9. 9. for *this* is *w.* of promiſe, Sarah have a ſon
*Heb.* 12. 27. *this w.* yet once more, ſignifieth
1 *Pet.* 1. 25. *this* is the *w.* which is preached to you

*Thy* WORD.

*Gen.* 30. 34. I would it might be according to *thy w.*
41. 40. according to *thy w.* ſhall my people be ruled
*Exod.* 8. 10. he ſaid, be it according to *thy w.*
*Num.* 14. 20. I have pardoned, according to *thy w.*
*Deut.* 33. 9. have obſerved *thy w.* and kept covenant
1 *Kings* 3. 12. I have done according to *thy w.*
8. 26 let *thy w.* I pray thee, be verified
18 36. I have done all theſe things at *thy w.*
22. 13. let *thy w.* I pray thee, be like the word of one of them and ſpeak what is good, 1 *Chron.* 18. 12.
*Pſal.* 119. 9. by taking heed according to *thy w.*
11. *thy w.* have I hid in mine heart, not to ſin
16. will delight in ſtatutes, I will not forget *thy w.*
17. that I may live, and keep *thy w.* 101.
25. quicken me according to *thy w.* 107, 154.
28. ſtrengthen thou me according to *thy w.* 116.
38. ſtabliſh *thy w.* | 42. I truſt in *thy w.*
41. even thy ſalvation according to *thy w.*
50. comfort in affliction, for *thy w.* quickened me
58. be merciful to me according to *thy w.* 65, 76.
67. I went aſtray, but now have I kept *thy w.*
74. becauſe I have hoped in *thy w.* 147.
81. I hope in *thy w.* 114. | 140. *thy w.* is pure
82. mine eyes fail for *thy w.* | 105. *thy w.* is a lamp
89. for ever, O Lord, *thy w.* is ſettled in heaven
133. order my ſteps in *thy w.* let not iniquity
148. night-watches, that I might meditate in *thy w.*
158. I was grieved, becauſe they kept not *thy w.*
160. *thy w.* is true | 162. I rejoice at *thy w.*
161. but my heart ſtandeth in awe of *thy w.*
169. give me underſtanding according to *thy w.*
170. my ſupplication, deliver me according to *thy w.*
172. my tongue ſhall ſpeak of *thy w.* for thy comm.
138. 2. thou haſt magnified *thy w.* above thy name
*Jer.* 15. 16. *thy w.* was to me the joy of my heart
*Ezek.* 20. 46. drop *thy w.* toward the ſouth, propheſy
21. 2. drop *thy w.* toward the holy places, propheſy
*Amos* 7. 16. drop not *thy w.* againſt houſe of Iſaac
*Hab.* 3. 9. thy bow was made naked, even *thy w.*
*Luke* 1. 38. be it unto me according to *thy w.*
2. 29. ſervant depart in peace, according to *thy w.*
5. 5. nevertheleſs at *thy w.* I will let down the net
*John* 17. 6. thine they were, and they have kept *thy w.*
14. I have given them *thy w.* | 17. *thy w.* is truth
*Acts* 4. 29. with all boldneſs they may ſpeak *thy w.*

*See* TRUTH.

WORDS.

*Gen.* 11. † 1. the whole earth was of one *w.*
*Exod.* 4 † 10. and Moſes ſaid, I am not a man of *w.*
15. and thou ſhalt put *w.* in his mouth
5. 9. more work, and let them not regard vain *w.*
19. 8. Moſes returned the *w.* of the people
23. 8. gift perverteth *w.* of righteous, *Deut.* 16. 19.
34. 1. the *w.* which were in the firſt tables
28. Moſes wrote the *w.* of the covenant, *Deut.* 10. 2.
*Deut.* 2. 26. I ſent to Sihon with *w.* of peace
28. 14. thou ſhalt not go aſide from any of the *w.*
29. 9. keep the *w.* of this covenant and do them, that ye may proſper, 2 *Kings* 23. 3, 24. 2 *Chron.* 34. 31.
32. 1. give ear, O heavens, hear O earth, the *w.* of my mouth, *Pſal.* 54. 2. | 78. 1. *Prov.* 7. 24.
1 *Sam.* 28. 20. Saul was afraid of the *w.* of Samuel
2 *Sam.* 19. 43. the *w.* of men of Judah were fierce
1 *Kings* 22. 13. behold, the *w.* of prophets declare good to the king with one mouth, 2 *Chron.* 18. 12.
2 *Kings* 6. 12. Eliſha telleth the *w.* thou ſpeakeſt
18. 20. but they are but vain *w.* *Iſa.* 36. 5.

2 *Chron.*

2 *Chr.* 9. † 29. Solomon's acts written in *w.* of Nathan
12. † 15. in *w.* of Shemaiah ‖ 20. † 3. in *w.* of Jehu
29. 30. to ſing praiſes with the *w.* of David
32. 8. the people reſted on the *w.* of Hezekiah
*Eſth.* 9. 30. he ſent letters with *w.* of peace and truth
*Job* 6. 26. do ye imagine to reprove *w.* and the ſpeeches
8. 2. ſhall the *w.* of thy mouth be like a ſtrong wind?
12. 11. doth not the ear try *w.*? 34. 3.
15. 13. thou letteſt ſuch *w.* go out of thy mouth
16. 3. ſhall vain *w.* have an end, or what emboldens
4. I could heap up *w.* againſt you and ſhake my head
18. 2. how long will it be ere you make an end of *w.*?
19. 2. how long will ye break me in pieces with *w.*?
23. 5. I would know the *w.* he would anſwer me
12. I have eſteemed the *w.* of his mouth more
35. 16. he multiplieth *w.* without knowledge
36. † 2. ſhew thee, that there are yet *w.* for God
38. 2. who is this that darkeneth counſel by *w.*?
*Pſal.* 19. 14. let the *w.* of my mouth be acceptable
22. 1. why ſo far from the *w.* of my roring?
36. 3. the *w.* of his mouth are iniquity and deceit
52. 4. thou loveſt all devouring *w.* O deceitful tongue
55. 21. *w.* of his mouth were ſmoother than butter
59. 12. for *w.* of their lips, let them be taken
65. † 3. *w.* of iniquities prevail againſt me
137. † 3. they required of us the *w.* of a ſong
*Prov.* 1. 6. to underſtand the *w.* of the wiſe
4. 5. decline not from the *w.* of my mouth, 5. 7.
6. 2. thou art ſnared with the *w.* of thy mouth
10. 19. in multitude of *w.* there wanteth not ſin
12. 6. *w.* of the wicked are to lie in wait for blood
15. 26. the *w.* of the pure are pleaſant *w.*
18. 4. the *w.* of a man's mouth are as deep waters
8. the *w.* of a tale-bearer are as wounds, 26. 22.
19. 7. he purſueth them with *w.* they are wanting
27. he cauſeth thee to err from *w.* of knowledge
22. 12. he overthrows the *w.* of the tranſgreſſor
17. bow down thine ear, hear the *w.* of the wiſe
21. make thee know the certainty of the *w.* of truth,
that thou mighteſt anſwer the *w.* of truth
23. 8. and thou ſhalt loſe thy ſweet *w.*
29. 19. a ſervant will not be corrected by *w.*
*Eccl.* 5. 3 fool's voice known by multitude of *w.* 10. 14.
10. 12. the *w.* of a wiſe man's mouth are gracious
12. 10. the preacher ſought to find out acceptable
*w.* what was written, even the *w.* of truth
11. the *w.* of the wiſe are as goads and as nails
*Iſa* 29. 11. is become as the *w.* of a book ſealed
37. 4. it may be God will hear the *w.* of Rabſhakeh
59. 13. uttering from the heart *w.* of falſhood
*Jer.* 11. 2. hear ye the *w.* of this covenant, 6.
23. 9. becauſe of the Lord and *w.* of his holineſs
35. 14. *w.* of Jonadab ſon of Rechab are performed
44. 18. remnant ſhall know whoſe *w.* ſhall ſtand
*Ezek.* 3. 6. whoſe *w.* thou canſt not underſtand
*Dan.* 7. 25. ſhall ſpeak great *w.* againſt moſt High
12. 4. ſhut up the *w.* ‖ 9. the *w.* are cloſed up
*Hoſ.* 6. 5. I have ſlain them by the *w.* of my mouth
14. 2. take with you *w.* and turn to the Lord
*Zech.* 1. 13. anſwered with good and comfortable *w.*
7. 7. ſhould ye not hear the *w.* the Lord hath cried?
*Mat.* 26. 44. ſaying the ſame *w.* *Mark* 14. 39.
*Luke* 4. 22. all wondered at gracious *w.* which proceeded
*John* 6. 63. the *w.* I ſpeak to you they are life
68. to whom we go? thou haſt the *w.* of eternal life
17. 8. I have given to them the *w.* thou gaveſt me
*Acts* 2. 40. with many other *w.* did he teſtify
7. 22. Moſes was mighty in *w.* and in deeds
10. 22. Cornelius was warned to hear *w.* of thee
11. 14. ſend for Peter, who ſhall tell thee *w.*
15. 15. to this agree the *w.* of the prophets
24. that certain have troubled you with *w.*
18. 15. but if it be a queſtion of *w.* and names
20. 35. to remember the *w.* of the Lord Jeſus
38. ſorrowing moſt of all for the *w.* he ſpake
26. 25. but I ſpeak forth *w.* of truth and ſoberneſs
*Rom.* 16. 18. by good *w.* deceive hearts of the ſimple
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. not with wiſdom of *w.* 2. 4, 13.
14. 9. except ye utter *w.* eaſy to be underſtood
19. I had rather ſpeak five *w.* with underſtanding
*Eph.* 5. 6. let no man deceive you with vain *w.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 6 nouriſhed up in the *w.* of faith and doctrine
2 *Tim.* 2. 14. that they ſtrive not about *w.* to no profit
4. 15. for he hath greatly withſtood our *w.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 2. be mindful of the *w.* ſpoken by prophets
*Rev.* 1. 3. hear the *w.* of this prophecy, 22. 18.
22. 19. take away from the *w.* of this prophecy


### *All the* WORDS.


*Gen.* 45. 27. they told Jacob *all the w.* of Joſeph
*Exod.* 4. 28. Moſes told Aaron *all the w.* of the Lord
24. 3. Moſes told the people *all the w.* *Num.* 11. 24.
4. Moſes wrote *all the w.* of the Lord, and roſe
*Deut.* 9. 10. on the tables were written *all the w.*
17. 19. keep *all the w.* ‖ 29. 29. may do *all the w.*
27. 3. write on ſtones *all the w.* of this law, 8.
26. curſed is he that confirmeth not *all the w.*
28. 58. if thou wilt not obſerve to do *all the w.*
31. 12. and obſerve to do *all the w.* of this law
32. 44. Moſes ſpake *all the w.* of this ſong in ears
46. ſet your hearts to *all the w.* I teſtify
*Joſh.* 8. 34. he read *all the w.* of the law, bleſſings
1 *Sam.* 8. 10. Samuel told *all the w.* of the Lord
2 *Kings* 19. 4. it may be the Lord will hear *all the w.*
of Rabſhakeh ſent by king of Aſſyria, *Iſa.* 37. 17.
23. 2. Joſiah read *all the w.* of the covenant found
in the houſe of the Lord, 2 *Chron.* 34. 30.
*Prov.* 8. 8. *all the w.* of my mouth are righteouſneſs
*Eccl.* 7. 21. alſo take no heed unto *all the w.* ſpoken
*Jer.* 11. 8. bring on them *all the w.* of this covenant
26. 2. ſpeak *all the w.* that I command thee
20. according to *all the w.* of Jeremiah
30. 2. write *all the w.* I have ſpoken, 16. 2.
36. 4. Baruch wrote *all the w.* of the Lord, 32.
43. 1. when Jeremiah had ended *all the w.* of Lord
*Acts* 5. 20. ſpeak to the people *all the w.* of this life


### WORDS *of God.*


*Num.* 24. 4. hath ſaid, which heard the *w. of God*, 16.
1 *Chron.* 25. 5. Heman the king's ſeer in the *w. of God*
*Ezra* 9. 4. every one that trembleth at the *w. of God*
*Pſal.* 107. 11. they rebelled againſt the *w. of God*
*John* 3. 34. he whom God ſent, ſpeaketh the *w. of God*
8. 47. he that is of God, heareth the *w. of God*
*Rev.* 17. 17. until the *w. of God* be fulfilled


*See* HEARD.

### *His* WORDS.


*Gen.* 37. 8 they hated him yet the more for *his w.*
*Deut.* 4. 36. thou heardeſt *his w.* out of the fire
*Judg.* 11. 11. Jephthah uttered all *his w.* before Lord
1 *Sam.* 3. 19. he let none of *his w.* fall to the ground
2 *Chron.* 36. 16. but they deſpiſed *his w.* and miſuſed
*Job* 22. 22. and lay up *his w.* in thine heart
32. 14. now he hath not directed *his w.* againſt me
34. 35. and *his w.* were without wiſdom
37. for he multiplieth *his w.* againſt God
*Pſal.* 55. 21. *his w.* ſofter than oil, yet drawn ſwords
106. 12. then believed they *his w.* ſang his praiſe
*Prov.* 17. 27. he that hath knowledge ſpareth *his w.*
29. 20. ſeeſt thou a man that is haſty in *his w.*?
30. 6. add thou not unto *his w.* leſt he reprove thee
*Iſa.* 31. 2. the Lord will not call back *his w.*
*Jer.* 18. 18. let us not give heed to any of *his w.*
*Dan.* 9. 12. he hath confirmed *his w.* he ſpake
*Amos* 7. 10. the land is not able to bear all *his w.*
*Mark* 10. 24. the diſciples were aſtoniſhed at *his w.*
12. 13. to catch him in *his w.* *Luke* 20. 20.
*Luke* 20. 26. they could not take hold of *his w.*
24. 8. they remembered *his w.* and returned


*See* LORD.

### *My* WORDS.


*Num.* 12. 6. he ſaid, hear now *my w.* *Job* 34. 2.
*Deut.* 4. 10. I will make them hear *my w.*
11. 18. therefore lay up *my w.* in your heart
18. 18. and I will put *my w.* in his mouth
19. whoſoever will not hearken to *my w.* I will
require it of him, *Jer.* 29. 19. | 35. 13.
*Neh.* 6. 19. and they uttered *my w.* to him
*Job* 6. 3. therefore *my w.* are ſwallowed up
19. 23. O that *my w.* were now written
29. 22. after *my w.* they ſpake not again
33. 1. hearken to all *my w.* 34. 16. *Acts* 2. 14.
3. *my w.* ſhall be of uprightneſs of my heart, 36. 4.
*Pſal.* 5. 1. give ear to *my w.* O Lord, conſider
50. 17. ſeeing thou caſteſt *my w.* behind thee
56. 5. every day they wreſt *my w.* thoughts for evil
141. 6. they ſhall hear *my w.* for they are ſweet
*Prov.* 1. 23. I will make known *my w.* unto you
2. 1. my ſon, if thou wilt receive *my w.*
4. 4. let thine heart retain *my w.* and live
*Prov.* 4. 20. attend to *my w.* ‖ 7. 1. keep *my w.*
*Iſa.* 51. 16. I have put *my w.* in thy mouth, and ſay
to Zion, thou art my people, *Jer.* 1. 9.
59. 21. *my w.* which I have put in thy mouth
*Jer.* 5. 14. I will make *my w.* in thy mouth fire
6. 19. they have not hearkened to *my w.* nor law
11. 10. who refuſed to hear *my w.* 13. 10.
18. 2. there I will cauſe thee to hear *my w.*
19. 15. that they might not hear *my w.*
23. 22. if they cauſed my people to hear *my w.*
25. 8. becauſe ye have not heard *my w.*
13. I will bring upon that land all *my w.*
39. 16. I will bring *my w.* on this city for evil
44. 29. you may know *my w.* ſhall ſurely ſtand
*Ezek.* 2. 7. thou ſhalt ſpeak *my w.* to them, 3. 4. 10.
12. 28. there ſhall none of *my w.* be prolonged
*Mic.* 2. 7. do not *my w.* do good to him that walketh?
*Zech.* 1. 6. *my w.* did they not take hold of your fathers?
*Mark* 8. 38. whoſoever ſhall be aſhamed of me and *my*
*w.* of him ſon of man be aſhamed, *Luke* 9. 26.
13. 31. but *my w.* ſhall not paſs away, *Luke* 21. 33.
*Luke* 1. 20. becauſe thou believeſt not *my w.*
*John* 5. 47. how ſhall ye believe *my w.*?
12. 47. if any man hear *my w.* and believe not
48. he that receiveth not *my w.* one judgeth him
14. 23. will keep *my w.* ‖ 15. 7. *my w.* abide in you


### *Their* WORDS.


*Gen.* 34. 18. *their w.* pleaſed Hamor and Shechem
2 *Chron.* 9. 6. I believed not *their w.* until I came
*Pſal.* 19. 4. their line is gone out thro' all the earth,
*their w.* to the end of the world, *Rom.* 10. 18.
*Ezek.* 2. 6. ſon of man be not afraid of *their w.*
*Luke* 24. 11. *their w.* ſeemed to them as idle tales


### *Theſe* WORDS.


*Gen.* 39. 17. ſhe ſpake to him according to *theſe w.*
43. 7. we told according to the tenour of *theſe w.*
*Exod.* 19. 6. *theſe* are the *w.* thou ſhalt ſpeak, 7.
20. 1. God ſpake all *theſe w.* *Deut.* 5. 22.
34. 27. Lord ſaid, write thou *theſe w.* *Jer.* 36. 17.
35. 1. *theſe* are the *w.* which the Lord hath com-
manded you to do them, *Deut.* 6. 6. | 29. 1.
*Num.* 16. 31. as he had made an end of ſpeaking all
*theſe w.* the ground clave, *Deut.* 32. 45. 1 *Sam.* 24. 16.
*Deut.* 12. 28. obſerve, hear all *theſe w.* *Zech.* 8. 9.
1 *Sam.* 21. 12. David laid up *theſe w.* in his heart
24. 7. David ſtayed his ſervants with *theſe w.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 17. according to all *theſe w.* and this viſion,
ſo did Nathan ſpeak to David, 1 *Chron.* 17. 15.
2 *Kings* 18. 27. hath my maſter ſent me to thy maſter
and to thee to ſpeak *theſe w.*? *Iſa.* 56. 12.
23. 16. the man of God proclaimed *theſe w.*
*Jer.* 3. 12. go proclaim *theſe w.* toward the north
7. 27. ſpeak all *theſe w.* unto them, 26. 15.
16. 10. ſhew *theſe w.* ‖ 25. 30. propheſy all *theſe w.*
22. 5. but if ye will not hear *theſe w.* I ſwear
38. 24. Zedekiah ſaid, let no man know of *theſe w.*
45. 1. when he had written *theſe w.* 51. 60.
51. 61. when thou ſhalt read all *theſe w.*
*Luke* 24. 44. *theſe* are the *w.* I ſpake unto you
*John* 9. 22. *theſe w.* ſpake his parents, feared Jews
10. 21. *theſe* are not *w.* of him that hath a devil
*Acts* 2. 22. ye men of Iſrael, hear *theſe w.* Jeſus
10. 44. while Peter yet ſpake *theſe w.* holy Ghoſt
13. 42. beſought *theſe w.* might be preached to them
28. 29. when he had ſaid *theſe w.* Jews departed
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 18. comfort one another with *theſe w.*
*Rev.* 21. 5. for *theſe w.* are true and faithful


### *Thy* WORDS.


*Deut.* 33. 3. every one ſhall receive of *thy w.*
*Joſh.* 1. 18. whoſoever will not hearken to *thy w.*
*Judg.* 11. 10. if we do not according to *thy w.*
13. 12. Manoah ſaid, now let *thy w.* come to paſs
1 *Sam.* 15. 24. I have tranſgreſſed *thy w.*
28. 21. behold, I have hearkened to *thy w.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 21. for *thy w.* ſake haſt thou done theſe things
28. thou art that God, and *thy w.* be true
1 *Kings* 1. 14. I will come in and confirm *thy w.*
*Neh.* 9. 8. for thou haſt performed *thy w.*
*Job* 4. 4. *thy w.* upheld him that was falling
*Pſal.* 119. 57. I ſaid that I would keep *thy w.*
103. how ſweet are *thy w.* to my taſte?
130. the entrance of *thy w.* giveth light
139. mine enemies have forgotten *thy w.*
*Prov.* 23. 8. thou ſhalt loſe *thy* ſweet *w.*

*Prov.* 23. 9. he will deſpiſe the wiſdom of *thy w.*
*Eccl.* 5. 2. be not raſh, therefore let *thy w.* be few
*Jer.* 15. 16. *thy w.* were found, and I did eat them
*Ezek.* 33. 31. hear *thy w.* but do them not, 32.
*Dan.* 10. 12. fear not, Daniel, from the firſt day *thy w.* were heard, and I am come for *thy w.*
*Mat.* 12. 37. for by *thy w.* thou ſhalt be juſtified, and by *thy w.* thou ſhalt be condemned

*Your* WORDS.

*Gen.* 42. 16. kept in priſon, that *your w.* be proved
20. bring Benjamin, ſo ſhall *your w.* be verified
44. 10. let it be according to *your w. Joſh.* 2. 21.
*Deut.* 1. 34. the Lord heard the voice of *your w.* 5. 28.
*Job* 32. 11. behold, I waited for *your w.* I gave ear
*Iſa.* 41. 26. there is none that heareth *your w.*
*Jer.* 42. 4. I will pray to God according to *your w.*
*Ezek.* 35. 13. ye have multiplied *your w.* againſt me
*Mal.* 2. 17. ye have wearied the Lord with *your w.*
3. 13. *your w.* have been ſtout againſt me, ſaith Lord
*Mat.* 10. 14. ſhall not receive you nor hear *your w.*

WORK

Is taken, (1) *For ſuch buſineſs as is proper to every man's calling, which may be done in ſix days,* Exod. 20. 9. Six days ſhalt thou labour and do all thy *work.* (2) *For any thought, word, or outward action, whether good or evil,* Eccleſ. 12. 14. God ſhall bring every *work* into judgment. (3) Work *is put for wages,* Lev. 19. 13. The wages, *in Hebrew,* the *work,* of him that is hired ſhall not abide with thee all night. *So in* Job 7. 2. As an hireling looketh for the reward of his *work, Heb.* for his *work.* (4) Work *is put for vengeance or judgment,* Iſa. 5. 19. Let him make ſpeed and haſten his *work:* "*Let him begin to execute vengeance as ſoon as he* "*pleaſes.*" *And in* Iſa. 28. 21. That he may do his *work,* his ſtrange *work:* "*That he may exe-* "*cute his extraordinary and unuſual judgment* "*againſt Iſrael; a judgment contrary to the benig-* "*nity of God's nature, and to his uſual way of* "*dealing with his people.*" (5) Work *is put for miracle,* John 7. 21. I have done one *work,* and ye all marvel: *The miracle our Saviour ſpeaks of, is his healing the man who lay at the pool of Bethesda.*

The *works* of God, denote, (1) *His* work *of creation,* Gen. 2. 2. On the ſeventh day God ended his *work.* (2) *His* works *of providence in preſerving and governing the world,* John 5. 17. My Father *worketh* hitherto. (3) *The* work *of redemption is called* God's work, *John* 9. 4. I muſt *work* the *works* of him that ſent me. *And particularly the faith of true believers is called* the work of God, *John* 6. 29. This is the *work* of God, that ye believe on him whom he hath ſent. *The* work *of redemption is attributed to the Three Perſons of the Trinity, and their acts herein are of the ſame extent: The Father loves thoſe that are given to Chriſt in the covenant of redemption, and Chriſt is the Saviour of thoſe that are loved by the Father; and the Spirit ſanctifies thoſe that are juſtified through the merits of Chriſt's blood. Thus there is a chain in ſalvation; the beginning is from the Father, the diſpenſation through the Son, and the application by the Spirit: So in looking after the comfort of election, believers muſt firſt look inward to the* work *of the Spirit on their hearts, then outward to the* work *of Chriſt on the croſs, then upward to the everlaſting love of the Father in heaven,* 1 Pet. 1. 2.

*By good* works *are to be underſtood all manner of duties inward and outward, as well thoughts, as words and actions, toward God or man, which are commanded in the law of God, and proceed from a pure heart and faith unfeigned, and are referred unto God's glory; for it is neceſſary that* good works *proceed from right principles, and have right motives and ends, namely, a principle of love to God, the motive of obedience to God's law, and the glory of God as the chief end,* 1 Cor. 10. 31. Whether therefore ye eat or drink, or whatſoever ye do, do all to the glory of God. *Eph.* 2. 10. For we are his workmanſhip, created in Chriſt Jeſus unto good works.

*It is ſaid,* James 2. 24. You ſee that by *works* a man is juſtified. *The apoſtle does not there treat of our juſtification in the ſight of God, but of the juſtification of our faith in the ſight of man, and therefore aſſerts that juſtification is by* works, Ver. 18. I will ſhew thee my faith by my *works; for* works *juſtify our faith, and declare us to be juſtified before men, who cannot ſee nor know our faith but by our* works. *St. Paul, in his Epiſtles to the Romans and Galatians, aſſerts by many arguments our juſtification by faith that receives and relies upon the righteouſneſs of Chriſt, that is,* his obedience and ſufferings, *Rom.* 3. 24, 28. *And ſurely the apoſtles being inſpired by the ſame Spirit, cannot be ſuppoſed to contradict one another.*

*Man, becauſe he is depraved and weakened with original ſin, is not able to fulfil the law, and cannot be juſtified or accepted before God on account of his works, for* by the *works* of the law ſhall no fleſh be juſtified, *Rom.* 3. 20. *Gal.* 2. 16. *The righteouſneſs of Chriſt is the ſole meritorious cauſe of our juſtification; but thoſe that are juſtified are alſo ſanctified, and will be careful to maintain good* works, *for* without holineſs no man ſhall ſee the Lord, *Heb.* 12. 14. *Chriſt's righteouſneſs, received by faith, and imputed to true believers, is the cauſe of their juſtification, and gives them a gracious title to heaven, and ſanctification makes them meet for it: Bernard ſays,* Bona *opera* ſunt via ad regnum, non cauſa regnandi; "*Good* works *are* "*the way to the kingdom, not the cauſe of entering* "*the kingdom.*"

*Exod.* 5. 9. let there more *w.* be laid on the men
12. 16. no manner of *w.* ſhall be done in them, 20. 10. *Lev.* 16. 29. | 23. 3, 28, 31. *Num.* 29, 7.
18. 20. ſhew them the *w.* that they muſt do
31. 14. whoſo doth any *w.* therein, ſhall be cut off from amongſt the people, 15. *Lev.* 23. 30.
35. 2. ſix days ſhall *w.* be done, 20. 9.
36. 7. ſufficient for all the *w.* and too much
*Lev.* 23. 7. in ſeventh day an holy convocation, ye ſhall do no ſervile *w.* therein, 8, 21, 25, 35, 36. *Num.* 28. 18, 25, 26. | 29. 1, 12, 35.
*Deut.* 4. 28. the *w.* of mens hands, 27. 15. 2 *Kings* 19. 18. 2 *Chron.* 32. 19. *Pſal.* 115. 4. | 135. 15.
5. 14. the ſabbath of the Lord thy God, in it thou ſhalt not do any *w.* 16. 8. *Jer.* 17. 22, 24.
14. 29. that the Lord may bleſs thee in all *w.* of thy hand which thou doſt, 24. 19. | 28. 12. | 30. 9.
15. 19. do no *w.* with the firſtling of thy bullock
31. 29. to provoke him to anger thro' the *w.* of your hands, 1 *Kings* 16. 7. *Jer.* 32. 30.
33. 11. bleſs the Lord, and accept the *w.* of his hands
1 *Kings* 5. 16. chief of Solomon's officers which were over the *w.* 9. 23. 1 *Chron.* 29. 6. 2 *Chron.* 2. 18.
7. 8. his houſe had another court of the like *w.*
2 *Kings* 12. 11. into the hands that did the *w.* 22. 5, 9.
1 *Chron.* 9. 33. employed in that *w.* day and night
16. 37. to miniſter as every day's *w.* required
29. 1. Solom. young, and the *w.* is great, *Neh.* 4. 19.
2 *Chron.* 31. 21. in every *w.* that he began, he did it
34. 12. the men did the *w.* faithfully
*Ezra* 4. 24. then ceaſed the *w.* of the houſe of God
5. 8. this *w.* goeth faſt on, proſpereth in their hands
6. 7. let the *w.* of this houſe of God alone
22. to ſtrengthen their hands in the *w.* of houſe
10. 13. neither is it a *w.* of one day or two
*Neh.* 3. 5. but their nobles put not their necks to *w.*
4. 11. ſlay them, and cauſe the *w.* to ceaſe
6. 3. why ſhould the *w.* ceaſe whilſt I leave it?
16. they perceived this *w.* was wrought of God
7. 70. the chief of the fathers gave to the *w.*
*Job* 1. 10. thou haſt bleſſed the *w.* of his hands
10. 3. thou ſhouldſt deſpiſe the *w.* of thine hands
14. 15. thou wilt have a deſire to the *w.* of thy hands
24. 5. as wild aſſes go they forth to their *w.*
34. 11. for the *w.* of a man ſhall he render to him and cauſe find according to his ways, 1 *Pet.* 1. 17.
19. for they are all the *w.* of his hands
36. 9. then he ſheweth them their *w.* and tranſgreſſion
*Pſal.* 8. 3. when I conſider the *w.* of thy fingers, 6.
9. 16. the wicked is ſnared in the *w.* of his hands
19. 1. the firmament ſheweth his handy *w.*
28. 4. give them after the *w.* of their hands
44. 1. we heard what *w.* thou didſt in their days
90. 17. eſtabliſh thou the *w.* of our hands upon us
95. 9. when your fathers proved me and ſaw my *w.*
101. 3. I hate the *w.* of them that turn aſide
102. 25. the heavens are the *w.* of thy hands
143. 5. I muſe on the *w.* of thy hands
*Prov.* 11. 18. the wicked worketh a deceitful *w.*
*Eccl.* 3. 17. there is a time there for every *w.*
5. 6. why ſhould God deſtroy the *w.* of thine hands?
8. 9. I applied my heart to every *w.* under the ſun
14. to whom it happeneth according to *w.* of the wicked, according to the *w.* of the righteous
9. 10. there is no *w.* in grave whither thou goeſt
12. 14. God will bring every *w.* into judgment
*Cant.* 7. 1. *w.* of the hands of a cunning workman
*Iſa.* 2. 8. they worſhip the *w.* of their own hands, 37. 19. *Jer.* 1. 16. | 10. 3, 9, 15. | 51. 18.
17. 8. he ſhall not look to the *w.* of his hands
19. 15. neither ſhall there be any *w.* for Egypt
25. bleſſed be Aſſyria, the *w.* of my hands
28. 21. that he may do his *w.* his ſtrange *w.*
29. 16. ſhall the *w.* ſay of him that made it
23. he ſeeth his children, the *w.* of my hands
32. 17. the *w.* of righteouſneſs ſhall be peace
45. 11. concerning the *w.* of my hands command me
49. 4. yet ſurely my *w.* is with my God
60. 21. they ſhall inherit the *w.* of my hands
61. 8. and I will direct their *w.* in truth
64. 8. and we all are the *w.* of thy hands
65. 22. mine elect ſhall long enjoy *w.* of their hands
*Jer.* 32. 19. great in counſel and mighty in *w.*
50. 29. recompenſe her according to her *w. Lam.* 3. 64.
*Ezek.* 15. 3. ſhall wood be taken to do any *w.*?
4. is it meet for any *w.*? || 5. it was meet for no *w.*
16. 30. the *w.* of an imperious whoriſh woman
*Hoſ.* 13. 2. all of it the *w.* of the craftſman
14. 3. we will ſay no more to the *w.* of our hands
*Mic.* 5. 13. ſhalt no more worſhip the *w.* of thine hands
*Hab.* 1. 5. for I will work a *w.* in your days
*Hag.* 2. 14. and ſo is every *w.* of their hands
*Mark* 6. 5. he could there do no mighty *w.*
*John* 7. 21. I have done one *w.* and ye marvel
17. 4. I have finiſhed the *w.* thou gaveſt me to do
*Acts* 5. 38. if this *w.* be of men, it will come to nought
13. 2. for the *w.* whereunto I have called them
41. behold, ye deſpiſers, and wonder, for I work a *w.* in your days, a *w.* which ye will not believe
14. 26. for the *w.* which they fulfilled
15. 38. who went not with them to the *w.*
*Rom.* 2. 15. which ſhew the *w.* of the law written
9. 28. a ſhort *w.* will the Lord make upon the earth
11. 6. no more grace, otherwiſe *w.* is no more *w.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 13. every man's *w.* ſhall be made manifeſt
14. if any man's *w.* abide || 15. if *w.* be burnt
9. 1. are not ye my *w.* in the Lord?
*Eph.* 4. 12. he gave ſome for the *w.* of the miniſtry
*Phil.* 2. 30. for the *w.* of Chriſt he was nigh death
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 11. that God may fulfil the *w.* of faith
2. 17. ſtabliſh you in every good word and *w.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 5. do the *w.* of an evangeliſt, make full proof
*Jam.* 1. 4. let patience have her perfect *w.*
25. but a doer of the *w.* ſhall be bleſſed

*See* EVIL.

WORK *of God,* WORKS *of God.*

*Exod.* 32. 16. the tables were the *w. of God*
*Job* 37. 14. conſider the wondrous *w. of God*
*Pſal.* 64. 9. all men ſhall declare the *w. of God*
66. 5. come and ſee the *w. of God,* he is terrible
78. 7. that they might not forget the *w. of God*
*Eccl.* 7. 13. conſider the *w. of God,* who can make
8. 17. then I beheld all the *w. of God*
11. 5. even ſo thou knoweſt not the *w. of God*
*John* 6. 28. that we might work the *w. of God*
29. this is the *w. of God,* that ye believe on me
9. 3. that the *w. of God* might be made manifeſt
*Acts* 2. 11. we hear them ſpeak the *w. of God*
*Rom.* 14. 20. for meat deſtroy not the *w. of God*

*See* GOOD, GREAT.

*His* WORK.

*Gen.* 2. 2. God ended *his w.* || 3. reſted from *his w.*

*Ezek.* 36. 4. they came every man from *his w.*
*Deut.* 32. 4. he is the rock, *his w.* is perfect
*Judg.* 19. 16. an old man came from *his w.* at even
1 *Sam.* 8. 16. he will take aſſes and put to *his w.*
1 *Kings* 7. 14. Hiram came and wrought all *his w.*
1 *Chron.* 4. 23. they dwelt with the king for *his w.*
2 *Chron.* 8. 9. of Iſrael he made no ſervants for *his w.*
16. 5. Baaſha let *his w.* ceaſe, he left off building
*Neh.* 4. 15. that we returned every man to *his w.*
*Job* 7. 2. an hireling looketh for the reward of *his w.*
36. 24. remember that thou magnify *his w.*
37. 7. that all men may know *his w.*
*Pſal.* 62. 12. to thee mercy, for thou rendereſt to every man according to *his w.* *Prov.* 24. 29.
104. 23. man goeth forth to *his w.* and labour
111. 3. *his w.* is honourable and glorious
*Prov.* 16. 11. all the weights of the bag are *his w.*
20. 11. whether *his w.* be pure or whether right
21. 8. but as for the pure *his w.* is right
*Iſa.* 5. 19. let him haſten *his w.* that we may ſee it
10. 12. the Lord hath performed *his* whole *w.*
28. 21. that he may do *his w.* *his* ſtrange *w.*
40. 10. behold, *his w.* is before him, 62. 11.
54. 16. that bringeth forth an inſtrument for *his w.*
*Jer.* 22. 13. that giveth him not for *his w.*
*Hab.* 2. 18. the maker of *his w.* truſteth therein
*Mark* 13. 34. who gave to every man *his w.*
*John* 4. 34. my meat is to finiſh *his w.*
*Gal.* 6. 4. let every man prove *his* own *w.*
*Rev.* 22. 12. to give every man as *his w.* ſhall be

*See* LORD, NEEDLE.

*Our* WORK.

*Gen.* 5. 29. this ſhall comfort us concerning *our w.*

*Thy* WORK.

*Exod.* 20. 9. ſix days do all *thy w.* 23. 12. *Deut.* 5. 13.
*Ruth* 2. 12. the Lord recompenſe *thy w.*
*Pſal.* 77. 12. I will meditate alſo of all *thy w.*
90. 16. let *thy w.* appear unto thy ſervants
92. 4. thou, Lord, haſt made me glad thro' *thy w.*
*Prov.* 24. 27. prepare *thy w.* without and make it fit
*Iſa.* 45. 9. or ſhall *thy w.* ſay he hath no hands?
*Jer.* 31. 16. for *thy w.* ſhall be rewarded, ſaith the Lord
*Hab.* 3. 2. revive *thy w.* in the midſt of the years

*Your* WORK.

*Exod.* 5. 11. not ought of *your w.* ſhall be diminiſhed
2 *Chron.* 15. 7. for *your w.* ſhall be rewarded
*Iſa.* 41. 24. ye are of nothing, *your w.* is of nought
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 3. remembering *your w.* of faith, labour of love
*Heb.* 6. 10. God is not unrighteous to forget *your w.*

WORK-*fellow.*

*Rom.* 16. 21. Timothy my *w.-fellow* ſaluteth you

WORK, *Verb.*

*Exod.* 5. 18. go and *w.* ‖ 34. 21. ſix days thou ſhalt *w.*
35. 2. whoſo doth *w.* therein ſhall be put to death
*Joſh.* 9. 4. they did *w.* wilily, and went and made
1 *Sam.* 14. 6. it may be that the Lord will *w.* for us
1 *Kings* 21. 20. thou haſt ſold thyſelf to *w.* evil, 25.
*Neh.* 4. 6. for the people had a mind to *w.*
*Job* 23. 9. on the left hand where he doth *w.*
*Pſal.* 58. 2. yea, in heart you *w.* wickedneſs
119. 126. it is time for thee, Lord, to *w.*
*Prov.* 11. 18. the wicked *w.* a deceitful work
*Iſa.* 19. 9. they that *w.* in flax, ſhall be confounded
43. 13. I will *w.* and who ſhall let it?
*Ezek.* 33. 26. ye *w.* abomination and ye defile
*Dan.* 11. 23. and he ſhall *w.* deceitfully
*Mic.* 2. 1. wo to them that *w.* evil upon their beds
*Hab.* 1. 5. I will *w.* a work in your days which ye will not believe, tho' it be told you, *Acts* 13. 41.
*Hag.* 2 4. *w.* for I am with you, ſaith the Lord
*Mal.* 3. 15. they that *w.* wickedneſs are ſet up
*Mat.* 21. 28. ſon, go *w.* to-day in my vineyard
*Luke* 13. 14. ſix days in which men ought to *w.*
*John* 5. 17. my Father worketh hitherto, and I *w.*
6. 28. that we might *w.* the works of God
30. they ſaid unto him, what doſt thou *w.*?
9. 4. I muſt *w.* the works of him that ſent me while it is day, the night cometh when no man can *w.*
*Rom.* 7. 5. ſin by the law did *w.* in our members
8. 28. we know that all things *w.* together for good
*Eph.* 4. 19. to *w.* all uncleanneſs with greedineſs
*Phil.* 2. 12. *w.* out your own ſalvation with fear
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 11. ſtudy to *w.* with your own hands
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 7. the myſtery of iniquity doth *w.*



2 *Theſſ.* 3. 10. if any would not *w.* neither ſhould he eat
12. we exhort that with quietneſs they *w.*

*See* INIQUITY.

WORKER.

1 *Kings* 7. 14. Hiram of Naphtali was a *w.* in braſs

WORKERS.

2 *Kings* 23. 24. *w.* with familiar ſpirits and wizards
2 *Cor.* 6. 1. we then as *w.* together with him
11. 13. for ſuch are falſe apoſtles, deceitful *w.*
*Phil.* 3. 2. beware of dogs, beware of evil *w.*

*See* INIQUITY.

WORKS.

*Exod.* 5. 13. fulfil your *w.* and your daily taſks
*Num.* 16. 28. the Lord hath ſent me to do all theſe *w.*
*Deut.* 2. 7. the Lord bleſſed thee in all the *w.* 16. 15.
*Judg.* 2. 10. a generation which knew not the *w.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 8. according to all the *w.* they have done
1 *Kings* 13. 11. told him all the *w.* the man of God did
2 *Kings* 22. 17. have forſaken me and provoked me to anger with all the *w.* of their hands, 2 *Chron.* 34. 25.
*Neh.* 9. 35. nor turned they from their wicked *w.*
*Pſal.* 14. 1. corrupt, they have done abominable *w.*
17. 4. concerning the *w.* of men by word of thy lips
92. 4. I will triumph in the *w.* of thy hands
111. 2. the *w.* of the Lord are great, ſought out
7. the *w.* of his hands are verity and judgment
138. 8. forſake not the *w.* of thine own hands
141. 4. to practiſe wicked *w.* with men that
*Prov.* 31. 31. let her own *w.* praiſe her in the gates
*Eccl.* 1. 14. I have ſeen the *w.* that are done, 2. 11.
*Iſa.* 26. 12. thou haſt wrought all our *w.* in us
*Jer.* 7. 13. becauſe ye have done all theſe *w.*
25. 6. provoke me not to anger with the *w.* of your hands to your own hurt, 7. ‖ 44. 8.
14. I will recompenſe them according to their deeds and the *w.* of their hands, *Rev.* 2. 23.
*Ezek.* 6. 6. that your *w.* may be aboliſhed
*Dan.* 4. 37. honour him whoſe *w.* are truth
*Mic.* 6. 16. the *w.* of the houſe of Ahab are kept
*Mat.* 11. 2. John heard in priſon the *w.* of Chriſt
*John* 5. 20. he will ſhew him greater *w.* than theſe
36. the *w.* which the Father hath given me, the ſame *w.* that I do bear witneſs of me
7. 3. thy diſciples may ſee the *w.* that thou doſt
7. becauſe I teſtify that the *w.* thereof are evil
8. 39. if children, ye would do the *w.* of Abraham
9. 4. I muſt work the *w.* of him that ſent me
10. 25. the *w.* that I do in my Father's name
32. for which of theſe *w.* do ye ſtone me?
37. if I do not the *w.* ‖ 38. believe the *w.*
14. 10. he doth the *w.* ‖ 11. believe for the *w.*
12. the *w.* that I do, ſhall he do, and greater *w.*
15. 24. if I had not done among them the *w.*
*Acts* 7. 41. they rejoiced in the *w.* of their hands
26. 20. Gentiles ſhould do *w.* meet for repentance
*Rom.* 3. 27. by what law? of *w.* nay but of faith
4. 2. for if Abraham were juſtified by *w.*
6. God imputeth righteouſneſs without *w.*
9. 11. not of *w.* but of him that calleth
32. not by faith, but as it were by the *w.* of the law
11. 6. if by grace, then is it no more of *w.* but if it be of *w.* it is no more of grace
13. 12. let us therefore caſt off the *w.* of darkneſs
*Gal.* 2. 16. knowing a man is not juſtified by the *w.* of the law, for by the *w.* of law no fleſh juſtified
3. 2. received ye the Spirit by the *w.* of the law?
5. doth he it by the *w.* of the law, or by faith?
10. as many as are of *w.* of the law under the curſe
5. 19. the *w.* of the fleſh are manifeſt, adultery
*Eph.* 2. 9. not of *w.* leſt any man ſhould boaſt
5. 11. with the unfruitful *w.* of darkneſs
*Col.* 1. 21. and enemies in your mind by wicked *w.*
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 13. to eſteem in love for their *w.* ſake
2 *Tim.* 1. 9. ſaved us not according to our *w.* *Tit.* 3. 5.
*Tit.* 1. 16. but in *w.* they deny God, abominable
*Heb.* 1. 10. the heavens are the *w.* of thy hands
2. 7. thou didſt ſet him over the *w.* of thy hands
3. 9. your fathers ſaw my *w.* 40 years in wilderneſs
4. 3. altho' the *w.* were finiſhed from foundation
6. 1. the foundation of repentance from dead *w.*
9. 14. purge your conſcience from dead *w.* to ſerve G.
*Jam.* 2. 14. if he have not *w.* can faith ſave him?
17. faith without *w.* is dead, being alone, 20, 26
18. I have *w.* ſhew me thy faith without thy *w.*
*Jam.* 2. 21. was not Abraham juſtified by *w.*?
22. and by *w.* was faith made perfect?
24. ye ſee then that by *w.* a man is juſtified
25. was not Rahab the harlot juſtified by *w.*?
2 *Pet.* 3. 10. the earth and the *w.* therein burnt up
1 *John* 3. 8. that he might deſtroy the *w.* of the devil
*Rev.* 2. 26. he that keepeth my *w.* to the end
9. 20. yet repented not of the *w.* of their hands
18. 6. double to her double according to her *w.*

*See* EVIL, GOOD, WORK *of God.*

*His* WORKS.

1 *Sam.* 19. 4. *his w.* have been to thee very good
2 *Chron.* 32. 30. Hezekiah proſpered in all *his w.*
*Pſal.* 33. 4. and all *his w.* are done in truth
78. 11. forgat *his w.* and his wonders, 106. 13.
103. 22. bleſs the Lord, all *his w.* in all places
104. 31. the Lord ſhall rejoice in *his w.*
107. 22. let them declare *his w.* with rejoicing
111. 6. he ſhewed his people the power of *his w.*
145. 9. his tender mercies are over all *his w.*
17. the Lord is holy in all *his w.*
*Prov.* 8. 22. the Lord poſſeſſed me before *his w.*
24. 12. ſhall not he render to every man according to *his w.*? *Mat.* 16. 27. 2 *Tim.* 4. 14.
*Eccl.* 3. 22. a man ſhould rejoice in *his* own *w.*
*Dan.* 9. 14. God is righteous in all *his w.*
*Acts* 15. 18. known to God are all *his w.*
*Heb.* 4. 4. reſted the ſeventh day from all *his w.*
10. he alſo hath ceaſed from *his* own *w.*
*Jam.* 2. 22. ſeeſt how faith wrought with *his w.*?
3. 13. ſhew out of a good converſation *his w.*

*See* LORD, MARVELLOUS, MIGHTY.

*Their* WORKS.

*Exod.* 5. 4. why do ye let the people from *their w.*?
23. 24. thou ſhalt not do after *their w.*
*Neh.* 6. 14. according to theſe *their w.*
*Job* 34. 25. therefore he knoweth *their w.*
*Pſal.* 33. 15. he conſidereth all *their w.*
106. 35. and they learned *their w.*
39. thus were they defiled with *their* own *w.*
*Eccl.* 9. 1. and *their w.* are in the hand of God
*Iſa.* 29. 15. *their w.* are in the dark, they ſay
41. 29. they are vanity, *their w.* are nothing
59. 6. nor ſhall they cover themſelves with *their w.*
*their w.* are works of iniquity, waſting
66. 18. I know *their w.* and their thoughts
*Amos* 8. 7. I will never forget any of *their w.*
*Jonah* 3. 10. God ſaw *their w.* that they turned
*Mat.* 23. 3. but do not ye after *their w.*
5. all *their w.* they do to be ſeen of men
2 *Cor.* 11. 15. whoſe end be according to *their w.*
*Rev.* 14. 13. and *their w.* do follow them
20. 12. the dead judged according to *their w.* 13.

*Thy* WORKS.

*Deut.* 3. 24. who can do according to *thy w.*?
15. 10. the Lord ſhall bleſs thee in all *thy w.*
2 *Chron.* 20. 37. the Lord hath broken *thy w.*
*Pſal.* 26. 7. tell of all *thy* wondrous *w.* 145. 4.
66. 3. ſay to God, how terrible art thou in *thy w.*?
73. 28. truſt in Lord, that I may declare all *thy w.*
86. 8. nor are there any works like unto *thy w.*
92. 5. O Lord, how great are *thy w.*?
104. 13. earth is ſatisfied with fruit of *thy w.*
24. O Lord, how manifold are *thy w.*?
143. 5. I remember, I meditate on all *thy w.*
145. 10. all *thy w.* ſhall praiſe thee, O Lord
*Prov.* 16. 3. commit *thy w.* unto the Lord
*Eccl.* 9. 7. for now God accepteth *thy w.*
*Iſa.* 57. 12. I will declare *thy w.* ſhall not profit
*Jer.* 48. 7. becauſe thou haſt truſted in *thy w.*
*Jam.* 2 18. ſhew me thy faith without *thy w.*
*Rev.* 2. 2. I know *thy w.* 9, 13, 19. ‖ 3. 1, 8, 15.
3. 2. I have not found *thy w.* perfect before God

*Wonderful* WORKS.

*Pſal.* 40. 5. many, O Lord, are thy *wonderful w.*
78. 4. ſhewing his *wonderful w.* he hath done
107. 8. would praiſe the Lord for his *wonderful w.* to the children of men, 15, 21, 23.
111. 4. made his *wonderful w.* to be remembered
*Mat.* 7. 22. in thy name have done *wonderful w.*
*Acts* 2. 11. Cretes and Arabians, we do hear them ſpeak in our tongues the *wonderful w.* of God

*See* WONDEROUS.

WORKETH.

*Job* 33. 29. lo, all theſe things *w.* God for man
*Pſal.* 15. 2. he that *w.* righteouſneſs ſhall dwell
101. 7. he that *w.* deceit ſhall not dwell in my houſe
*Prov.* 11. 18. the wicked *w.* a deceitful work
26. 28. a flattering mouth *w.* ruin
31. 13. ſhe *w.* willingly with her hands
*Eccl.* 3. 9. what profit hath he that *w.* ?
*Iſa.* 44. 12. the ſmith with his tongs *w.* in the coals, and he *w.* it with the ſtrength of his arms
64. 5. thou meeteſt him that *w.* righteouſneſs
*Dan.* 6. 27. he *w.* ſigns and wonders in heaven
*John* 5. 17. my Father *w.* hitherto and I work
*Acts* 10. 35. he that *w.* righteouſneſs is accepted
*Rom.* 2. 10. glory and peace to every one that *w.* good
4. 4. to him that *w.* is the reward not of grace
5. to him that *w.* not, but believeth on him
15. becauſe the law *w.* wrath, for where no law
5. 3. knowing that tribulation *w.* patience
13. 10. love *w.* no ill to his neighbour, therefore
1 *Cor.* 12. 6. it is the ſame God that *w.* all in all
11. all theſe *w.* that one and the ſame Spirit
16. 10. for he *w.* the work of the Lord, as I alſo do
2 *Cor.* 4. 12. ſo then death *w.* in us, but life in you
17. *w.* for us a more exceeding weight of glory
7. 10. for godly ſorrow *w.* repentance to ſalvation, but the ſorrow of the world *w.* death
*Gal.* 3. 5. he therefore that *w.* miracles among you
5. 6. but faith which *w.* by love
*Eph.* 1. 11. who *w.* all things after the counſel
2. 2. the ſpirit that now *w.* in the diſobedient
3. 20. according to the power that *w.* in us
*Phil.* 2. 13. for it is God that *w.* in you to will and do
*Col.* 1. 29. his working, which *w.* in me mightily
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 13. effectually *w.* in you that believe
*Jam.* 1. 3. that the trying of your faith *w.* patience
20. the wrath of man *w.* not righteouſneſs of God
*Rev.* 21. 27. nor whatſoever *w.* abomination

WORKING, *Participle.*

*Pſal.* 52. 2. like a ſharp razor, *w.* deceitfully
74. 12. *w.* ſalvation in the midſt of the earth
*Ezek.* 46. 1. the gate ſhall be ſhut the ſix *w.* days
*Mark* 16. 20. the Lord *w.* with them, with ſigns
*Rom.* 1. 27. men with men *w.* that which is unſeemly
7. 13. ſin *w.* death in me by that which is good
1 *Cor.* 4. 12. and labour, *w.* with our own hands
*Eph.* 4. 28. *w.* with his hands the thing that is good
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 11. *w.* not at all, but are buſy-bodies
*Heb.* 13. 21. *w.* in you that which is well-pleaſing
*Rev.* 16. 14. they are the ſpirits of devils *w.* miracles

WORKING, *Subſtantive.*

*Iſa.* 28. 29. from the Lord who is excellent in *w.*
1 *Cor.* 9. 6. have not we power to forbear *w.* ?
12. 10. to another the *w.* of miracles
*Eph.* 1. 19. according to the *w.* of his mighty power
3. 7. given me by the effectual *w.* of his power
4. 16. according to the effectual *w.* in the meaſure
*Phil.* 3. 21. according to the *w.* whereby he is able
*Col.* 1. 29. his *w.* which worketh in me mightily
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 9. whoſe coming is after the *w.* of Satan

WORKMAN.

*Exod.* 26. † 1. cherubims, the work of a cunning *w.*
35. 35. Bezaleel and Aholiab with wiſdom to work all manner of work of the cunning *w.* 38. 23.
*Cant.* 7. 1. like jewels, the work of a cunning *w.*
*Iſa.* 40. 19. the *w.* melteth a graven image
20. he ſeeketh to him a cunning *w.* to prepare
*Jer.* 10. 3. the work of the *w.* with the ax
*Hoſ.* 8. 6. the *w.* made it, therefore it is not God
*Mat.* 10. 10. the *w.* is worthy of his meat
2 *Tim.* 2. 15. a *w.* that needeth not be aſhamed

WORKMANSHIP.

*Exod.* 31. 3. and in all manner of *w.* 5. ‖ 35. 31.
2 *Kings* 16. 10. according to all the *w.* thereof
*Ezek.* 28. 13. the *w.* of tabrets was prepared in thee
*Eph.* 2. 10. for we are his *w.* created in Chriſt Jeſus

WORKMEN.

2 *Kings* 12. 14. but they gave that to the *w.* to repair the houſe of the Lord, 15. 2 *Chron.* 34. 10, 17.
1 *Chron.* 22. 15. there are *w.* with thee in abundance
25. 1. number of *w.* ‖ 2 *Chron.* 24. 13. *w.* wrought
*Ezra* 3. 9. to ſet forward the *w.* in the houſe of God
*Iſa.* 44. 11. behold, the *w.* they are of men
*Acts* 19. 25. called, with the *w.* of like occupation

WORLD,

*In Greek*, Coſmos; *in Hebrew*, Thebal. *It is taken for the whole univerſe; comprehending the heavens, earth, ſea, the elements, the angels, men, animals, in a word, all created beings.* John 1. 10. The *world* was made by him. *It is alſo put for the race of mankind; ſometimes in an extenſive ſenſe, for all the poſterity of Adam.* Rom. 5. 12. By one man ſin entered into the *world.* "*Sin came to "be among mankind;*" *it is a metonymy, the thing containing being put for the inhabitants contained. Sometimes it is taken in a more reſtricted ſenſe, as in* John 15. 18. *it is put for the wicked in the* world, *for unregenerated, unrenewed perſons.* If the *world* hate you, ye know that it hated me before it hated you. *The wicked are called* the world, *becauſe they reliſh and ſavour nothing but* worldly things, *and purſue nothing but* worldly *deſigns. It is put likewiſe for God's choſen people, whether Jews or Gentiles,* 2 Cor. 5. 19. God was in Chriſt, reconciling the *world* to himſelf. *And in* John 3. 16. God ſo loved the *world,* that he gave his only begotten Son *to die in their ſtead, and give ſatisfaction for them to his juſtice. Believers are called* the world, *both becauſe they are taken from among Jews and Gentiles, and do participate in the corruption of the* world. World *is put for the Gentiles only,* Rom. 11. 12. If the fall of them be the riches of the *world. The Jews rejecting the goſpel, and ſo falling from being God's people, was the occaſion of God's manifeſting his abundant grace in the converſion of the Gentiles. It is put for ſenſual luſts and pleaſures, for the riches, honours and dignities of the* world, 1 *John* 2. 15. Love not the *world,* neither the things that are in the *world. It alſo ſtands for the good things of this* world, 1 *Cor.* 7. 31. They that uſe this *world,* as not abuſing it.

The children of this world, *are ſuch as live in the* world, *whether they be good or bad,* Luke 20. 34. *The devil is called* the prince of this *world,* John 12. 31. *and* the god of this *world,* 2 Cor. 4. 4. *He boaſted to our Saviour that he was ſo,* Mat. 4. 9. *and he acteth in this* world *like a prince, powerfully working in the children of diſobedience,* Eph. 2. 2. *In* Heb. 2. 5. *the apoſtle calls the goſpel-ſtate of the church* the *world* to come. *It is put for the Roman empire,* Luke 2. 1.

*Concerning the creation of the* world, *it is aſked, if the whole maſs of matter was created all at once? and if all corporeal things were ranged in order at the ſame time; or only in the ſpace of ſeven days, as Moſes deſcribes in the beginning of Geneſis? Some interpreters are of opinion, that God created all the matter of the univerſe out of nothing in an inſtant, by one ſimple act of his almighty will; but they are not agreed about the other queſtion. Some maintain, that ſenſible beings were not brought to their full perfection, till after the ſpace of ſeven days was completed. This opinion is founded upon Moſes's narration, who expreſſes it very diſtinctly. Beſides, it cannot be eaſily conceived, that the Chaos ſhould ſettle into any regular order, till after an infinite variety of different motions, by which the parts of the matter ſeparated from one another, which were of different and incompatible qualities; and till there ſhould be an union and coaleſcence of thoſe which were of the ſame form and nature; and that all thoſe motions could not be performed till after a ſufficient ſpace of time.*

*Others, fearing that conſequences contrary to the immutability and omnipotence of the Creator might be drawn from the opinion of a ſucceſſive creation, have thought, that nothing ſhould be inferred from Moſes's deſcription, but a mental ſucceſſion of order, and that he only repreſents the creation as performed in ſucceſſion of time, to accommodate himſelf to the apprehenſions of the vulgar, and to give a more intelligible account of it. Matter, always obedient to the commands of the Almighty, had no need of preparation. But the firſt opinion has the greateſt number of followers.*

*It is alſo enquired, at what ſeaſon of the year the* world *was created? The generality of the fathers think it was created in the Spring. But a great number of others, among whom are the moſt learned Chronologiſts, contend, that the* world *was created in Autumn. They urge, 1. That the Hebrews, the Egyptians, and moſt of the Orientals, began their year at Autumn; which cuſtom they had received from their anceſtors, and they from the firſt men, who would naturally commence their year from the time when the* world *began. 2. When God created Adam and Eve, and all other animals, he was to provide them with neceſſary nouriſhment. 3. There was fruit upon the trees in the garden of Eden,* Gen. 3. 2, 3. *It was therefore Autumn, ſay they, in whatever place we ſuppoſe Adam to have been created.*

1 *Sam.* 2. 8. he hath ſet the *w.* upon them
2 *Sam.* 22. 16. the channels of the ſea appeared, the foundations of the *w.* were diſcovered, *Pſal.* 18. 15.
1 *Chron.* 16. 30. the *w.* alſo ſhall not be moved
*Job* 18. 18. he ſhall be chaſed out of the *w.*
34. 13. or who hath diſpoſed the whole *w.* ?
37. 12. that they may do on the face of the *w.*
*Pſal.* 9. 8. he ſhall judge the *w.* in righteouſneſs, miniſter judgment to the people, 96. 13. 98. 9.
17. 14. deliver my ſoul from the men of the *w.*
19. 4. their words to end of the *w.* *Rom.* 10. 18.
22. 27. all the ends of the *w.* ſhall remember
24. 1. the earth and the *w.* is the Lord's, and they that dwell therein, 98. 7. *Nah.* 1. 5.
33. 8. let the inhabitants of the *w.* ſtand in awe
49. 1. give ear, all ye inhabitants of the *w.*
50. 12. the *w.* is mine ‖ 90. 2. hadſt formed the *w.*
77. 18. the lightnings lightned the *w.* 97. 4.
89. 11. thou haſt founded the *w.* and its fulneſs
93. 1. the *w.* alſo is eſtabliſhed, it cannot be moved
96. 10. *w.* alſo ſhall be eſtabliſhed, not be moved
*Prov.* 8. 26. while he had not made duſt of the *w.*
*Eccl.* 3. 11. alſo he hath ſet the *w.* in their heart
*Iſa.* 13. 11. I will puniſh the *w.* for their evil
14. 17. is this he that made the *w.* as a wilderneſs
21. nor fill the face of the *w.* with cities
24. 4. the *w.* languiſheth and fadeth away
27. 6. Iſrael ſhall fill the face of the *w.* with fruit
34. 1. let the *w.* hear, and all that come forth
45. 17. ye ſhall not be confounded *w.* without end
*Mat.* 4. 8. the devil ſheweth him all the kingdoms of the *w.* and the glory of them, *Luke* 4. 5.
5. 14. ye are the light of this *w.* a city on a hill
13. 38. the field is the *w.* good ſeed are children
40. ſo ſhall it be in the end of this *w.* 49.
16. 26. what profited, if he ſhall gain the whole *w.* and loſe his own ſoul? *Mark* 8. 36. *Luke* 9. 25.
18. 7. wo to the *w.* becauſe of offences
24. 14. this goſpel of the kingdom ſhall be preached in all the *w.* for a witneſs to all, *Mark* 14. 9.
*Luke* 1. 70. who have been ſince *w.* began, *Acts* 3. 21.
2. 1. a decree that all the *w.* ſhould be taxed
20. 35. they that are worthy to obtain that *w.*
*John* 1. 10. he was in the *w.* the *w.* was made by him, and the *w.* knew him not, *Acts* 17. 24.
29. the Lamb of God that takes away the ſin of *w.*
3. 16. God ſo loved the *w.* that he gave his Son
17. that the *w.* through him might be ſaved
4. 42. Chriſt, the Saviour of the *w.* 1 *John* 4. 14.
6. 33. bread of God is he that giveth life unto the *w.*
51. my fleſh, which I give for the life of the *w.*
7. 4. if thou do theſe things, ſhew thyſelf to the *w.*
7. the *w.* cannot hate you, but me it hateth
8. 12. Jeſus ſaid, I am the light of the *w.* 9. 5.
12. 19. behold, the *w.* is gone after him
47. I came not to judge, but to ſave the *w.*
14. 17. the Spirit, whom the *w.* cannot receive
19. a little while and the *w.* ſeeth me no more
22. Lord, how is it that thou wilt manifeſt thyſelf unto us and not unto the *w.* ?
27. my peace I give, not as the *w.* giveth, give I to you

*John* 14. 31. that the *w.* may know I love Father
15. 18. if the *w.* hate you, 1 *John* 3. 13.
19. if ye were of the *w.* the *w.* would love his own
16. 20. the *w.* shall rejoice ‖ 28. I leave the *w.*
33. be of good cheer, I have overcome the *w.*
17. 5. the glory I had with thee before the *w.* was
6. thy name to men thou gavest me out of the *w.*
9. I pray not for *w.* but for them hast given me
14. *w.* hated them, because they are not of the *w.*
15. thou shouldst not take them out of the *w.*
16. they are not of the *w.* even as I am not of *w.*
21. that the *w.* may believe thou hast sent me, 23.
25. O Father, the *w.* hath not known thee
18. 20. Jesus answered, I spake openly to the *w.*
21. 25. I suppose *w.* could not contain the books
*Acts* 17. 6. these that turned the *w.* upside down
19. 27. Diana, whom Asia and the *w.* worshippeth
24. 5. a mover of sedition thro' the *w.* a ringleader
*Rom.* 1. 8. your faith is spoken of thro' the whole *w.*
3. 6. for then how shall God judge the *w.*?
19. that all the *w.* may become guilty before God
4. 13. the promise that he should be heir of the *w.*
11. 12. if the fall of them be the riches of the *w.*
15. if casting away of them be reconciling of *w.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 21. the *w.* by wisdom knew not God
2. 7. the wisdom which God ordained before the *w.*
12. now we have received not the spirit of the *w.*
3. 22. or the *w.* or life, or death, all are yours
4. 9. for we are made a spectacle to *w.* to angels
13. we are made as the filth of *w.* and offscouring
5. 10. for then must ye needs go out of the *w*
6. 2. do ye not know, that saints shall judge the *w.*?
7. 33. careth for the things that are in the *w.* 34.
8. 13. I will eat no flesh while the *w.* standeth
11. 32. that we should not be condemned with *w.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 19. God in Christ reconciling *w.* to himself
*Gal.* 6. 14. glory in the cross of our Lord Jesus, by whom the *w.* is crucified to me, and I to the *w.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 9. in Christ before the *w.* began, *Tit.* 1. 2.
*Heb.* 2. 5. he put not in subjection the *w.* to come
6. 5. have tasted the powers of the *w.* to come
11. 38. of whom the *w.* was not worthy
*Jam.* 1. 27. to keep himself unspotted from the *w.*
3. 6. the tongue is a fire, a *w.* of iniquity
4. 4. the friendship of the *w.* is enmity with God, a friend of the *w.* is the enemy of God
2 *Pet.* 2. 5. God spared not the old *w.* bringing in the flood on the *w.* of the ungodly
3. 6. whereby the *w.* that then was, perished
1 *John* 2. 2. he is the propitiation for the sins of *w.*
15. love not the *w.* ‖ 16. but is of the *w.*
17. the *w.* passeth away, and the lusts thereof
3. 1. the *w.* knoweth us not, because it knew him not
4. 5. they are of the *w.* therefore speak of the *w.*
5. 4. what is born of God, overcometh the *w.* 5.
19. we are of God, whole *w.* lieth in wickedness
*Rev.* 3. 10. hour of temptation shall come on all the *w.*
12. 9. called Satan, who deceiveth the whole *w.*
13. 3. and all the *w.* wondered after the beast

*See* FOUNDATION.

*In*, or *into the* WORLD.

*Psal.* 73. 12. the ungodly who prosper *in the w.*
*Mat.* 26. 13. this gospel be preached *in the* whole *w.*
*Mark* 10. 30. he shall receive an hundred fold, and *in the w.* to come eternal life, *Luke* 18. 30.
*John* 1. 9. lighteth every man that comes *into the w.*
10. he was *in the w.* and the *w.* was made by him
3. 17. God sent not his Son *into the w.* to condemn *w.*
19. light is come *into the w.* men loved darkness
6. 14. prophet that should come *into the w.* 11. 27.
9. 5. as long as I am *in the w.* I am the light of *w.*
12. 46. I am come a light *into the w.* who believes
16. 33. *in the w.* ye shall have tribulation, in me peace
17. 11. I am no more *in the w.* these are *in the w.*
12. while I was with them *in the w.* I kept them
18. 37. for this cause came I *into the w.*
*Rom.* 5. 12. as by one man sin entered *into the w.*
13. for until the law, sin was *in the w.*
1 *Cor.* 8. 4. we know an idol is nothing *in the w.*
*Eph.* 2. 12. having no hope, without God *in the w.*
*Col.* 1. 6. gospel is come to you as it is *in* all *the w.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 15. Christ Jesus came *into w.* to save sinners
3. 16. seen of angels and believed on *in the w.*
*Heb.* 10. 5. when he cometh *into the w.* he saith
1 *Pet.* 5. 9. the same afflictions that are *in the w.*
1 *John* 2. 15. love not the things that are *in the w.*
4. 1. many false prophets are gone out *into the w.*
3. antichrist, even now already is it *in the w.*
4. because he is greater than he that is *in the w.*
9. God sent his Son *into the w.* that we might live
2 *John* 7. many deceivers are entered *into the w.*

*This* WORLD.

*Mat.* 12. 32. it shall not be forgiven him in *this w.*
13. 22. cares of *this w.* choke the word, *Mark* 4. 19.
*Luke* 16. 8. for the children of *this w.* are wiser than
20. 34. Jesus said, the children of *this w.* marry
*John* 8. 23. ye are of *this w.* I am not of *this w.*
9. 39. for judgment I am come into *this w.*
12. 25. he that hateth life in *this w.* shall keep it
31. Jesus said, now is the judgment of *this w.* now shall the prince of *this w.* be cast out
13. 1. he should depart out of *this w.* to the Father
14. 30. for prince of *this w.* cometh, nothing in me
16. 11. because the prince of *this w.* is judged
18. 36. Jesus answered, my kingdom is not of *this w.* if my kingdom were of *this w.*
*Rom.* 12. 2. be not conformed to *this w.* but transformed
1 *Cor.* 1. 20. where is the disputer of *this w.*? hath not God made foolish the wisdom of *this w.*?
2. 6. yet we speak not the wisdom of *this w.*
3. 18. if any man seemeth to be wise *in this w.*
19. the wisdom of this *w.* is foolishness with God
5. 10. yet not with the fornicators of *this w.*
7. 31. they that use *this w.* as not abusing it
2 *Cor.* 4. 4. the God of *this w.* hath blinded the minds
*Gal.* 1. 4. he might deliver us from *this* present evil *w.*
*Eph.* 1. 21. not only in *this w.* but in that to come
2. 2. ye walked according to the course of *this w.*
6. 12. against the rulers of the darkness of *this w.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 7. for we brought nothing into *this w.*
17. charge them that are rich in *this w.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 10. Demas having loved *this* present *w.*
*Tit.* 2. 12. we should live godly in this present *w.*
*Jam.* 2. 5. God hath chosen the poor of *this w.*
1 *John* 3. 17. but whoso hath *this w.* good and seeth
4. 17. because as he is, so are we in *this w.*

WORLDLY.

*Tit.* 2. 12. denying ungodliness and *w.* lusts
*Heb.* 9. 1. the first covenant had a *w.* sanctuary

WORLDS.

*Heb.* 1. 2. by his Son, by whom also he made the *w.*
11. 3. the *w.* were framed by the word of God

WORM.

*When the Scripture would represent to us a person that is weak, mean, and despised in the world, it compares him to a* worm *of the earth, because nothing is found to be more contemptible than this creature*, Job 25. 6. How much less man that is a *worm*? *And the Psalmist says*, I am a *worm* and no man, *Psal.* 22. 6. *The* worm *of the* damned dies not, *and* their fire shall never be quenched, *Isa.* 66. 24. "*They will* "*feel a worm of conscience that shall never die,* "*and the fiery wrath of God upon their souls* "*and bodies that shall never go out.*"
*Exod.* 16. 24. neither was there any *w.* therein
*Job* 17. 14. I said to the *w.* thou art my mother
24. 20. the *w.* shall feed sweetly on him
25. 6. much less man that is a *w.* and son of man
*Psal.* 22. 6. but I am a *w.* and no man, a reproach
*Isa.* 14. 11. the *w.* is spread under thee, and worms
41. 14. fear not, thou *w.* Jacob, and ye men of Israel
51. 8. and the *w.* shall eat them like wool
66. 24. for their *w.* shall not die, nor their fire be quenched, *Mark* 9. 44, 46, 48.
*Jonah* 4. 7. God prepared a *w.* it smote the gourd

WORMS.

*Exod.* 16. 20. their manna bred *w.* and stank
*Deut.* 28. 39. grapes, for the *w.* shall eat them
*Job* 7. 5. my flesh is clothed with *w.* and dust
19. 26. tho' *w.* destroy this body, yet shall I see God
21. 26. they shall lie down, and *w.* shall cover them
*Isa.* 14. 11. worm under thee, and the *w.* cover thee
*Mic.* 7. 17. they move out of their holes like *w.*
*Acts* 12. 23. Herod was eaten of *w.* and gave up ghost

WORMWOOD.

*Deut.* 29. 18. lest there be a root that beareth *w.*
*Prov.* 5. 4. her end is bitter as *w.* sharp as a sword
*Jer.* 9. 15. I will feed them with *w.* 23. 15.
*Lam.* 3. 15. he hath made me drunken with *w.*
19. remembring my misery, the *w.* and the gall
*Amos* 5. 7. ye who turn judgment to *w.*
*Rev.* 8. 11. the name of the star is called *w.* and the third part of the waters became *w.*

WORSE.

*Gen.* 19. 9. we will deal *w.* with thee than them
2 *Sam.* 19. 7. that will be *w.* than all that befel thee
1 *Kings* 16. 25. Omri did *w.* than all before him
2 *Kings* 14. 12. Judah was put to the *w.* before Israel, and fled to their tents, 2 *Chron.* 25. 22.
1 *Chron.* 19. 16. the Syrians were put to the *w.* 19.
2 *Chron.* 6. 24. if thy people be put to the *w.*
33. 9. Manasseh made Jerusalem do *w.*
*Isa.* 41. † 24. *w.* than nothing, *w.* than a viper
*Jer.* 7. 26. they did *w.* than their fathers, 16. 12.
*Dan.* 1. 10. why should he see your faces *w.* liking?
*Mat.* 9. 16. the rent is made *w.* *Mark* 2. 21.
12. 45. wicked spirits dwell there, the last state of that man is *w.* than the first, *Luke* 11. 26.
27. 64. the last error shall be *w.* than the first
*Mark* 5. 26. she was nothing bettered, but grew *w.*
*John* 2. 10. men have drunk, then that which is *w.*
5. 14. sin no more, lest a *w.* thing come unto thee
1 *Cor.* 8. 8. neither if we eat not, are we the *w.*
11. 17. you come not for the better, but for the *w.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 8. denied the faith, he is *w.* than an infidel
2 *Tim.* 3. 13. but seducers shall wax *w.* and *w.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 20. the latter end is *w.* with them

WORSHIP.

*Gen.* 22. 5. I and the lad will go yonder and *w.*
*Exod.* 24. 1. come up to the Lord, and *w.* ye afar off
34. 14. for thou shalt *w.* no other god, Lord jealous
*Deut.* 4. 19. lest thou shouldst be driven to *w.* them
8. 19. if thou *w.* other gods, 11. 16. | 30. 17.
26. 10. shalt set first-fruits before Lord, and *w.* before the Lord thy God, *Psal.* 22. 27, 29. | 86. 9.
1 *Sam.* 1. 3. this man went up yearly to *w.*
15. 25. turn again, that I may *w.* the Lord, 30.
1 *Kings* 12. 30. the people went to *w.* before the one
2 *Kings* 5. 18. to *w.* in the house of Rimmon
17. 36. the Lord shall ye fear, and him shall ye *w.*
18. 22. hath said to Judah, ye shall *w.* before this altar in Jerusalem, 2 *Chron.* 32. 12. *Isa.* 36. 7.
1 *Chron.* 16. 29. *w.* the Lord in the beauty of holiness, *Psal.* 29. 2. | 66. 4. | 96. 9. *Mat.* 4. 10. *Luke* 4. 8.
*Psal.* 5. 7. I will *w.* toward thy temple, 138. 2.
45. 11. he is thy Lord, and *w.* thou him
81. 9. neither shalt thou *w.* any strange god
95. 6. O come let us *w.* and bow down and kneel
97. 7. *w.* him, all ye gods, Sion heard, was glad
99. 5. *w.* at his footstool, for he is holy, 132. 7.
9. exalt the Lord, and *w.* at his holy hill
*Isa.* 2. 8. they *w.* the work of their hands, 20. | 46. 6.
27. 13. shall *w.* the Lord in holy mountain at Jerus.
49. 7. princes also shall *w.* because of the Lord
66. 23. all flesh shall come to *w.* before me
*Jer.* 7. 2. that enter in at these gates to *w.* 26. 2.
13. 10. they that *w.* other gods, be as this girdle
25. 6. go not after other gods to *w.* them
44. 19. did we *w.* her without our men?
*Ezek.* 46. 2. he shall *w.* at the threshold of the gate
3. the people of the land shall *w.* at the door
9. he that entereth to *w.* by the north gate
*Dan.* 3. 5. ye fall down, *w.* the golden image, 10, 15.
12. nor *w.* the image, 18, 28. ‖ 15. if ye *w.*
14. do not ye *w.* the golden image I have set up?
*Mic.* 5. 13. no more *w.* the work of thine hands
*Zeph.* 1. 5. them that *w.* the host of heaven
2. 11. men shall *w.* him, every one from his place
*Zech.* 14. 16. to *w.* the King, the Lord of hosts, 17.
*Mat.* 2. 2. we have seen his star, and come to *w.* him
8. that I may come and *w.* him also
4. 9. if thou wilt fall down and *w.* me, *Luke* 4. 7.
15. 9. but in vain they do *w.* me, teaching the comm.
*John* 4. 20. ye say that in Jerusalem is the place where men ought to *w.* *Mark* 7. 7.
22. ye *w.* ye know not what, we know what we *w.* for salvation is of the Jews
23. they shall *w.* the Father in spirit, 24.
12. 20. certain Greeks came to *w.* at the feast
*Acts* 7. 42. God gave them up to *w.* the host, 43.
8. 27. an eunuch came to Jerusalem to *w.*

*Acts* 17. 23. whom ye ignorantly *w.* him declare I
18. 13. perſuadeth men to *w.* God contrary to the law
24. 11. Paul came up to Jeruſalem to *w.* God
14. ye call hereſy, ſo *w.* I the God of my fathers
1 *Cor.* 14. 25. ſo falling down, he will *w.* God
*Phil.* 3. 3. which *w.* God in the ſpirit, rejoice in Chriſt
*Heb.* 1. 6. let all the angels of God *w.* him
*Rev.* 3. 9. make them come and *w.* before thy feet
4. 10. and *w.* him that liveth for ever and ever
9. 20. that they ſhould not *w.* devils, nor idols
11. 1. meaſure temple of God, and them *w.* therein
13. 8. all on the earth ſhall *w.* the beaſt, 12.
15. they that would not *w.* the image of the beaſt
14. 7. *w.* him that made heaven, earth and ſea
9. if any man *w.* the beaſt and his image
11. who *w.* the beaſt, have no reſt day and night
15. 4. all nations ſhall come and *w.* before thee
19. 10. I fell at his feet to *w.* 22. 8. ‖ 22. 9. *w.* God

WORSHIPPED.

*Gen.* 24. 26. Abraham bowed and *w.* the Lord, 48.
52. Abraham's ſervant *w.* Lord, bowing to earth
*Exod.* 4. 31. Iſrael bowed and *w.* 12. 27. | 33. 10.
32. 8. they made a calf and *w.* it, *Pſal.* 106. 19.
34. 8. Moſes *w.* ‖ *Judg.* 7. 15. Gideon *w.*
*Deut.* 17. 3. hath gone and ſerved and *w.* other gods,
29. 26. 1 *Kings* 9. 9. 2 *Kings* 21. 21.
2 *Chron.* 7. 22. *Jer.* 1. 16. | 8. 2. | 16.
11. | 22. 9.
1 *Sam.* 1. 19. Elkanah and Hannah *w.* before Lord
28. Samuel *w.* ‖ 15. 31. Saul *w.* the Lord
2 *Sam.* 12. 20. then David aroſe and *w.* 15. 22.
1 *Kings* 11. 33. they have forſaken me and *w.* Aſhtaroth
16. 31. Ahab ſerved Baal and *w.* him, 22. 53.
2 *Kings* 17. 16. they *w.* all the hoſt of heaven and
ſerved Baal, 21. 3. 2 *Chron.* 33. 3.
1 *Chron.* 29. 20. all the congregation bowed down and
*w.* the Lord, 2 *Chron.* 7. 3. | 29. 28, 29, 30.
*Neh.* 8. 6. all the people *w.* the Lord, 9. 3.
*Job* 1. 20. Job *w.* ‖ *Ezek.* 8. 16. *w.* the ſun
*Dan.* 2. 46. king *w.* Daniel ‖ 3. 7. *w.* golden image
*Mat.* 2. 11. the wiſe men fell down and *w.* Chriſt
8. 2. a leper came and *w.* him ‖ 9. 18. a ruler *w.*
14. 33. they that were in the ſhip *w.* him
15. 25. the woman of Canaan came and *w.* him
18. 26. the ſervant fell down and *w.* his lord
28. 9. they held him by the feet and *w.* him
17. his diſciples *w.* him, *Luke* 24. 52.
*Mark* 5. 6. the man ran out of the tombs and *w.* him
15. 19. they ſpit upon him, and bowing *w.* him
*John* 4. 20. our fathers *w.* in this mountain
9. 38. the blind man believed and *w.* him
*Acts* 10. 25. Cornelius fell down and *w.* Peter
16. 14. Lydia *w.* God ‖ 18. 7. Juſtus *w.* God
17. 25. neither is *w.* with mens hands, gives life
*Rom.* 1. 25. *w.* the creature more than the Creator
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 4. exalteth himſelf above all that is *w.*
*Heb.* 11. 21. Jacob *w.* ‖ *Rev.* 7. 11. the angels *w.* God
*Rev.* 5. 14. the twenty four elders *w.* 11. 16. | 19. 4.
13. 4. they *w.* the dragon, they *w.* the beaſt
16. 2. a ſore fell on them which *w.* his image
19. 20. he deceived them that *w.* his image
20. 4. I ſaw the ſouls that had not *w.* the beaſt

WORSHIPPER.

*John* 9. 31. if any man be a *w.* of God, him he heareth
*Acts* 19. 35. the city of Epheſus is a *w.* of Diana

WORSHIPPERS.

2 *Kings* 10. 19. Jehu might deſtroy the *w.* of Baal
21. all the *w.* of Baal came, none was left
23. that there be none but the *w.* of Baal only
*John* 4. 23. when the true *w.* ſhall worſhip in ſpirit
*Heb.* 10. 2. becauſe that the *w.* once purged

WORSHIPPETH.

*Neh.* 9. 6. and the hoſt of heaven *w.* thee
*Iſa.* 44. 15. yea, he maketh a god, and *w.* it, 17.
*Dan.* 3. 6. and whoſo falleth not down and *w.* 11.
*Acts* 19. 27. whom all Aſia and the world *w.*

WORSHIPPING.

2 *Kings* 19. 37. as he was *w.* in the houſe of Niſroch his god, his ſons ſmote him, *Iſa.* 37. 38.
2 *Chron.* 20. 18. all Judah fell down, *w.* the Lord
*Mat.* 20. 20. the mother of Zebedee's children came *w.*
*Col.* 2. 18. let no man beguile you in *w.* of angels

WORST.

*Ezek.* 7. 24. I will bring the *w.* of the heathen

WORTH.

*Gen.* 23. 9. for as much money as it is *w.* give it me
15. the land is *w.* four hundred ſhekels of ſilver
*Lev.* 27. 23. prieſt ſhall reckon the *w.* of eſtimation
*Deut.* 15. 18. hath been *w.* a double hired ſervant
2 *Sam.* 18. 3. but thou art *w.* ten thouſand of us
1 *Kings* 21. 2. give the *w.* of thy vineyard in money
*Job* 24. 25. who will make thy ſpeech nothing *w.*
*Prov.* 10. 20. the heart of the wicked is little *w.*
*Ezek.* 30. 2. propheſy and ſay, howl ye, wo *w.* the day

WORTHY.

*Gen.* 32. 10. I am not *w.* of the leaſt of thy mercies
*Deut.* 25. 2. if the wicked man be *w.* to be beaten
1 *Sam.* 1. 5. but to Hannah he gave a *w.* portion
26. 16. as the Lord liveth, ye are *w.* to die
2 *Sam.* 22. 4. who is *w.* to be praiſed, *Pſal.* 18. 3.
1 *Kings* 1. 52. if he will ſhew himſelf a *w.* man
*Jer.* 26. 11. this man is *w.* to die ‖ 16. he is not *w.*
*Mat.* 3. 11. whoſe ſhoes I am not *w.* to bear
8. 8. the centurion ſaid, Lord, I am not *w.* that thou
ſhouldeſt come under my roof, *Luke* 7. 6.
10. 10. for the workman is *w.* of his meat
11. inquire who in it is *w.* and there abide
13. and if the houſe be *w.* but if it be not *w.*
37. loveth more than me, he is not *w.* of me, 38.
22. 8. but they which were bidden were not *w.*
*Mark* 1. 7. whoſe ſhoes I am not *w.* to unlooſe,
*Luke* 3. 16. *John* 1. 27. *Acts* 13. 25.
*Luke* 3. 8. bring forth fruits *w.* of repentance
7. 4. that he was *w.* for whom he ſhould do this
7. nor thought I myſelf *w.* to come to thee
10. 7. for the labourer is *w.* of his hire
12. 48. he that did commit things *w.* of ſtripes
15. 19. I am no more *w.* to be called thy ſon, 21.
20. 35. ſhall be accounted *w.* to obtain that world
21. 36. be accounted *w.* to eſcape theſe things
*Acts* 24. 2. very *w.* deeds are done to this nation
*Rom.* 8. 18. are not *w.* to be compared with the glory
*Eph.* 4. 1. that ye walk *w.* of the vocation
*Col.* 1. 10. that ye might walk *w.* of the Lord
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 12. that ye would walk *w.* of God
1 *Tim.* 1. 15. a ſaying *w.* of all acceptation, 4. 9.
5. 18. the labourer is *w.* of his reward
*Heb.* 10. 29. of how much ſorer puniſhment, ſuppoſe
ye, ſhall he be thought *w.* who hath troden
11. 38. of whom the world was not *w.*
*Jam.* 1. 7. do they not blaſpheme that *w.* name
*Rev.* 3. 4. they ſhall walk in white, for they are *w.*
4. 11. thou art *w.* to receive glory and power, 5. 12.
5. 2. who is *w.* to open the book, and looſe the ſeals
4. becauſe no man was found *w.* to open the book
9. thou art *w.* to take the book and open the ſeals
16. 6. give them blood to drink, for they are *w.*

*See* COUNT, COUNTED, DEATH.

WORTHIES.

*Nah.* 2. 5. he ſhall recount his *w.* they ſhall ſtumble

WORTHILY.

*Ruth* 4. 11. do thou *w.* in Ephratah, and be famous

WOT, TETH.

*Gen.* 21. 26. I *w.* not who hath done this thing
39. 8. my maſter *w.* not what is with me in houſe
44. 15. *w.* ye not that ſuch a man as I can divine?
*Exod.* 32. 1. as for this Moſes, we *w.* not what is
become of him, 23. *Acts* 7. 40.
*Num.* 22. 6. I *w.* he whom thou bleſſed is bleſſed
*Joſh.* 2. 5. whither the men went I *w.* not
*Acts* 3. 17. I *w.* that thro' ignorance ye did it
*Rom.* 11. 2. *w.* ye not what the ſcripture ſaith?
*Phil.* 1. 22. yet what I ſhall chooſe I *w.* not

WOVE.

2 *Kings* 23. 7. the women *w.* hangings for the grove

WOVEN.

*Exod.* 28. 32. ephod have binding of *w.* work, 39. 22.
39. 27. made coats of fine linen of *w.* work for Aaron
*John* 19. 23. the coat was without ſeam, *w.*

WOULD.

*Gen.* 30. 34. I *w.* it might be according to thy word
*Num.* 22. 29. I *w.* there were a ſword in mine hand
1 *Kings* 13. 33. whoſoever *w.* he conſecrated him
*Neh.* 9. 24. they might do with them as they *w.*
*Eſth.* 9. 5. Jews did what they *w.* to their enemies
*Pſal.* 81. 11. not hearken, and Iſrael *w.* none of me
*Prov.* 1. 25. but ye *w.* none of my reproof
30. they *w.* none of my counſel, deſpiſed reproof
*Dan.* 5. 19. whom he *w.* he ſlew, and whom he *w.*
he kept alive, and whom he *w.* he ſet up, and *w.*
*Mat.* 7. 12. whatſoever ye *w.* that men ſhould do
to you, do ye even ſo to them, *Luke* 6. 31.
27. 15. wont to releaſe a priſoner whom they *w.*
*Mark* 3. 13. and he calleth to him whom he *w.*
10. 35. we *w.* thou ſhouldſt do for us what we deſire
36. what *w.* ye that I ſhould do for you?
*John* 6. 11. he diſtributed fiſhes as much as they *w.*
*Acts* 18. 4. reaſon *w.* that I ſhould bear with you
*Rom.* 7. 15. for what I *w.* that I do not, but what I hate
19. for the good that I *w.* I do not, but the evil
1 *Cor.* 7. 7. I *w.* that all men were even as I myſelf
14. 5. I *w.* that ye all ſpake with tongues
2 *Cor.* 12. 20. I ſhall not find you ſuch as I *w.*
*Gal.* 2. 10. they *w.* that we remember the poor
5. 12. I *w.* they were cut off which trouble you
17. ſo that ye cannot do the things that ye *w.*
*Col.* 2. 1. I *w.* ye knew what great conflict I have
3 *John* 10. forbiddeth them that *w.* caſts them out
*Rev.* 3. 15. I know thy works, I *w.* wert cold or hot

WOULD *God.*

*Exod.* 16. 3. *w. God* we had died in Egypt, when
we ſat by the fleſh-pots, *Num.* 14. 2.
*Num.* 11. 29. *w. God* all Lord's people were prophets
20. 3. *w. God* we had died when our brethren died
*Deut.* 28. 67. *w. G.* it were even, *w. G.* it were morning
*Joſh.* 7. 7. *w. God* we had dwelt on other ſide Jordan
*Judg.* 9. 29. *w. God* this people were under my hand
2 *Sam.* 18. 33. *w. God* I had died for thee, O Abſalom
2 *Kings* 5. 3. *w. God* my lord were with the prophet
*Acts* 26. 29. *w. God* that all were ſuch as I am
1 *Cor.* 4. 8. and I *w.* to *God* ye did reign
2 *Cor.* 11. 1. *w.* to *God* ye could bear with me

WOULD *not.*

1 *Sam.* 20. 9. if I knew, then *w. not* I tell thee?
31. 4. his armour-bearer *w. not*, 1 *Chron.* 10. 4.
2 *Sam.* 12. 17. he *w. not*, nor did he eat with them
13. 16. but Amnon *w. not* hearken unto her
25. howbeit David *w. not* go, but bleſſed him
14. 29. but Joab *w. not* come to Abſalom
1 *Kings* 22. 49. but Jehoſhaphat *w. not*
2 *Kings* 24. 4. which the Lord *w. not* pardon
*Neh.* 9. 30. yet *w.* they *not* give ear, therefore gaveſt
*Job* 9. 16. yet *w.* I *not* believe he had hearkened
*Iſa.* 30. 15. and ye *w. not*, *Mat.* 23. 37. *Luke* 13. 34.
*Mat.* 18. 30. beſought him to have patience, he *w. not*
22. 3. they that were bidden *w. not* come
23. 30. we *w. not* have been partakers with them
24. 43. *w. not* have ſuffered his houſe to be broken
27. 34. when he had taſted, he *w. not* drink
*Mark* 9. 30. he *w. not* that any man ſhould know it
*Luke* 15. 28. and he was angry, and *w. not* go in
18. 4. he *w. not* for a while, but afterwards ſaid
13. he *w. not* lift up ſo much as his eyes to heaven
19. 27. who *w. not* that I ſhould reign over them
*John* 7. 1. for he *w. not* walk in Jewry
*Acts* 9. 38. that he *w. not* delay to come to them
21. 14. and when he *w. not* be perſuaded we ceaſed
*Rom.* 7. 16. if then I do that which I *w. not*
19. but the evil that I *w. not* that I do
11. 25. I *w. not*, brethren, that ye ſhould be ignorant of this myſtery, 1 *Cor.* 10. 1.
1 *Cor.* 10. 20. I *w. not* ye ſhould have fellowſhip
2 *Cor.* 12. 20. ſhall be found to you ſuch as ye *w. not*
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 9. becauſe we *w. not* be chargeable to you
*Heb.* 4. 8. then *w.* he *not* afterward have ſpoken

WOULDST.

*Joſh.* 15. 18. Caleb ſaid, what *w.* thou? 1 *Kings* 1. 16.
*John* 21. 18. thou walkedſt whither thou *w.*

WOULDST *not.*

*John* 21. 18. ſhall carry thee whither thou *w. not*
*Heb* 10. 5. ſacrifice and offering thou *w. not*, 8.

WOUND.

*Exod.* 21. 25. give *w.* for *w.* ſtripe for ſtripe
1 *Kings* 22. 35. and the blood ran out of the *w.*
*Job* 34. 6. my *w.* is incurable without tranſgreſſion
*Pſal.* 64. † 7. ſuddenly their *w.* ſhall be
*Prov.* 6. 33. a *w.* and diſhonour ſhall he get
20. 30. the blueneſs of a *w.* cleanſeth away evil
*Iſa.* 30. 26. he healeth the ſtroke of their *w.*
*Jer.* 10. 19. wo is me, for my *w.* is grievous
15. 18. and why is my *w.* incurable?
30. 12. and thy *w.* is grievous, *Nah.* 3. 19.

*Jer.*

*Jer.* 30. 14. I wounded thee with the *w.* of an enemy
*Hoſ.* 5. 13. Judah ſaw his *w.* could not cure your *w.*
*Obad.* 7. they that eat have laid a *w.* under thee
*Mic.* 1. 9. her *w.* is incurable, it is come to Judah
*Rev.* 13. 3. and his deadly *w.* was healed, 12, 14.

WOUNDS.

2 *Kings* 8. 29. king Joram went to be healed of the *w.* the Syrians had given him, 9. 15. 2 *Chron.* 22. 6.
*Job* 9. 17. he multiplied my *w.* without cauſe
*Pſal.* 38. 5. my *w.* ſtink, are corrupt becauſe of folly
147. 3. he healeth and bindeth up their *w.*
*Prov.* 18. 8. words of a tale-bearer are as *w.* 26. 22.
23. 29. who hath wo? who hath *w.* without cauſe?
27. 6. faithful are *w.* of friend, but kiſſes of enemy
*Iſa.* 1. 6. there is no ſoundneſs in it, but *w.* bruiſes
*Jer.* 6. 7. before me continually is grief and *w.*
30. 17. I will heal thee of thy *w.* ſaith the Lord
*Zech.* 13. 6. what are theſe *w.* in thy hands?
*Luke* 10. 34. the Samaritan bound up his *w.*

WOUND.

*Deut.* 32. 39. I kill, I make alive; I *w.* and I heal
*Pſal.* 68. 21. God ſhall *w.* the head of his enemies
110. 6. he ſhall *w.* the heads over many countries
*Amos* 9. † 1. and *w.* them in the head all of them
1 *Cor.* 8. 12. when ye *w.* their weak conſcience

WOUND.

*John* 19. 40. they *w.* body of Jeſus in linen clothes
*Acts* 5. 6. young men *w.* up Ananias, buried him

WOUNDED.

*Deut.* 23. 1. he that is *w.* in the ſtones, not enter
*Judg.* 20. † 31. to ſmite of the people *w.* † 39.
1 *Sam.* 17. 52. the *w.* of the Philiſtines fell down
31. 3. Saul was *w.* of the archers, 1 *Chron.* 10. 3.
2 *Sam.* 22. 39. I have *w.* mine enemies, *Pſal.* 18. 38.
1 *Kings* 20. 37. ſo that in ſmiting he *w.* him
22. 34. carry me out, for I am *w.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 33.
2 *Kings* 8. 28. and the Syrians *w.* Joram
2 *Chron.* 35. 23. have me away, for I am ſore *w.*
*Job* 24. 12. and the ſoul of the *w.* crieth out
*Pſal.* 64. 7. ſhoot at them, ſuddenly ſhall they be *w.*
69. 26. to the grief of thoſe whom thou haſt *w.*
109. 22. I am poor, and my heart is *w.* within me
*Prov.* 7. 26. for ſhe hath caſt down many *w.*
18. 14. but a *w.* ſpirit who can bear?
*Cant.* 5. 7. the watchmen found me, they *w.* me
*Iſa.* 51. 9. art thou not it that *w.* the dragon?
53. 5. but he was *w.* for our tranſgreſſions
*Jer.* 30. 14. I *w.* thee with the wound of an enemy
37. 10. there remained but *w.* men among them
51. 52. thro' all the land the *w.* ſhall grone
*Lam.* 2. 12. when they ſwooned as *w.* in the ſtreets
*Ezek.* 26. 15. when the *w.* cry, ſhall not iſles ſhake?
28. 23. the *w.* ſhall be judged in the midſt of her
30. 24. with the gronings of a deadly *w.* man
*Joel* 2. 8. when they fall on ſword, ſhall not be *w.*
*Zech.* 13. 6. I was *w.* in the houſe of my friends
*Mark* 12. 4. he ſent another ſervant, they caſt ſtones and they *w.* him in the head, *Luke* 20. 12.
*Luke* 10. 30. he fell among thieves, which *w.* him
*Acts* 19. 16. they fled out of that houſe naked and *w.*
*Rev.* 13. 3. I ſaw one of his heads, as it were *w.*

WOUNDEST.

*Hab.* 3. 13. thou *w.* the head out of houſe of wicked

WOUNDETH.

*Job* 5. 18. he *w.* and his hands make whole
*Ezek.* 28. † 9. no God, in the hand of him that *w.*

WOUNDING.

*Gen.* 4. 23. for I have ſlain a man to my *w.*

WRANGLING.

*Jam.* 3. † 17. the wiſdom from above is without *w.*

WRAP.

*Iſa.* 28. 20. narrower than that he can *w.* himſelf in it
*Mic.* 7. 3. judge aſketh for a reward; ſo they *w.* it up

WRAPPED.

*Gen.* 38. 14. Tamar *w.* herſelf and ſat in an open place
1 *Kings* 19. 13. Elijah *w.* his face in his mantle
*Job* 8. 17. his roots are *w.* about the heap
*Mat.* 27. 59. Joſeph *w.* the body in a clean linen cloth, *Mark* 15. 46. *Luke* 23. 53.
*Luke* 2. 7. Mary *w.* him in ſwadling clothes
12. ye ſhall find the babe *w.* in ſwadling clothes
*John* 20. 7. napkin *w.* together in a place by itſelf

WRAPT.

1 *Sam.* 21. 9. Goliath's ſword is *w.* in a cloth
2 *Kings* 2. 8. Elijah took his mantle and *w.* it together
*Job* 40. 17. the ſinews of his ſtones are *w.* together
*Ezek.* 21. 15. the ſword is *w.* up for ſlaughter
*Jonah* 2. 5. the weeds were *w.* about my head

WRATH.

*Gen.* 49. 7. curſed be their *w.* for it was cruel
*Lev.* 10. 6. leſt *w.* come upon all the people
*Num.* 1. 53. that no *w.* be on the congregation, 18. 5.
16. 46. for there is *w.* gone out from the Lord
*Deut.* 9. 7. how thou provokeſt the Lord to *w.* 22.
29. 28. the Lord rooted them out in anger and *w.*
32. 27. were it not I feared the *w.* of the enemy
*Joſh.* 9. 20. let them live, leſt *w.* be upon us
22. 20. and *w.* fell on all the congregation
2 *Sam.* 11. 20. if ſo be that the king's *w.* ariſe
2 *Kings* 23. 26. the Lord turned not from great *w.*
1 *Chron.* 27. 24. he finiſhed not, becauſe there fell *w.*
2 *Chron.* 19. 2. therefore is *w.* upon thee from the Lord
10. they treſpaſs not, and ſo *w.* come upon you
24. 18. *w.* came upon Judah for this treſpaſs
28. 13. and there is fierce *w.* againſt Iſrael
29. 10. that his fierce *w.* may turn away from us
32. 25. therefore there was *w.* upon him
*Ezra* 5. 12. our fathers had provoked God to *w.*
7. 23. why ſhould there be *w.* againſt the realm?
*Neh.* 13. 18. yet ye bring more *w.* upon Iſrael
*Eſth.* 1. 18. thus ſhall there ariſe too much *w.*
2. 1. when the *w.* of the king was appeaſed
3. 5. Mordecai bowed not, then Haman full of *w.*
7. 10. then was the king's *w.* pacified
*Job* 5. 2. for *w.* killeth fooliſh man, and envy ſlays
19. 29. for *w.* brings the puniſhments of the ſword
21. 20. he ſhall drink of the *w.* of the Almighty
36. 13. but the hypocrites in heart heap up *w.*
18. becauſe there is *w.* beware leſt he take thee
*Pſal.* 37. 8. forſake *w.* ‖ 55. 3. in *w.* they hate me
76. 10. ſurely the *w.* of man ſhall praiſe thee, the remainder of *w.* ſhalt thou reſtrain
138. 7. ſhalt ſtretch thy hand againſt *w.* of enemies
*Prov.* 11. 23. the expectation of the wicked is *w.*
12. 16. a fool's *w.* preſently known, but prudent men
14. 29. that is ſlow to *w.* is of great underſtanding
15. 1. a ſoft anſwer turneth away *w.* but words
16. 14. the *w.* of a king is as meſſengers of death
19. 12. the king's *w.* is as the roring of a lion
19. a man of great *w.* ſhall ſuffer puniſhment
21. 14. a reward in the boſom pacifieth ſtrong *w.*
24. ſcorner is his name, who dealeth in proud *w.*
27. 3. but a fool's *w.* is heavier than them both
4. *w.* is cruel and anger is outrageous, who is able
29. 8. a city into a ſnare, but wiſe men turn away *w.*
30. 33. the forcing of *w.* bringeth forth ſtrife
*Eccl.* 5. 17. he hath much *w.* with his ſickneſs
*Iſa.* 13. 9. the day of the Lord cometh with *w.*
14. 6. he who ſmote the people in *w.* with a ſtroke
54. 8. in a little *w.* I hid my face from thee
*Jer.* 21. 5. I myſelf will fight againſt you in *w.*
32. 37. whither I have driven them in great *w.*
44. 8. in that ye provoke me to *w.* with idols
*Ezek.* 7. 12. *w.* is on all the multitude thereof
*Nah.* 1. 2. and he reſerveth *w.* for his enemies
*Hab.* 3. 2. O Lord, in *w.* remember mercy
*Zeph.* 1. 18. gold ſhall not deliver in the day of *w.*
*Zech.* 7. 12. therefore came a great *w.* from the Lord
8. 14. when your fathers provoked me to *w.*
*Mat.* 3. 7. to flee from the *w.* to come, *Luke* 3. 7.
*Luke* 4. 28. they were filled with *w.* *Acts* 19. 28.
21. 23. for there ſhall be *w.* on this people
*Rom.* 2. 5. but treaſureſt up *w.* againſt the day of *w.*
8. but to them that obey unrighteouſneſs, *w.*
4. 15. becauſe the law worketh *w.* where no law is
5. 9. we ſhall be ſaved from *w.* thro' him
9. 22. endured the veſſels of *w.* fitted to deſtruction
12. 19. avenge not, but rather give place to *w.*
13. 4. for he is the miniſter of God to execute *w.*
5. ye muſt needs be ſubject, not only for *w.*
*Gal.* 5. 20. the works of the fleſh are *w.* ſtrife
*Eph.* 2. 3. we were by nature the children of *w.*
4. 26. let not the ſun go down upon your *w.*
31. let all *w.* anger, and clamour be put away
6. 4. fathers, provoke not your children to *w.*
*Col.* 3. 8. put off all theſe, *w.* malice, blaſphemy
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 10. who delivered us from the *w.* to come
2. 16. for *w.* is come on them to the uttermoſt
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 9. for God hath not appointed us to *w.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 8. lifting up holy hands without *w.*
*Heb.* 11. 27. Moſes not fearing the *w.* of the king
*Jam.* 1. 19. let every man be ſlow to ſpeak, ſlow to *w.*
20. *w.* of man worketh not righteouſneſs of God
*Rev.* 6. 16. and hide us from the *w.* of the lamb
12. 12. the devil is come down having great *w.*
14. 8. ſhe made all nations drink wine of *w.* 18. 3.

*Day of* WRATH.

*Job* 20. 28. his goods flow away in the *day of* his *w.*
21. 30. the wicked brought forth to the *day of w.*
*Pſal.* 110. 5. Lord ſtrike thro' kings in *day of* his *w.*
*Prov.* 11. 4. riches profit not in the *day of w.*
*Zeph.* 1. 15. that day is a *day of w.* and trouble
*Rom.* 2. 5. but treaſureſt up *w.* againſt the *day of w.*
*Rev.* 6. 17. for the great *day of* his *w.* is come

WRATH *of God.*

2 *Chron.* 28. 11. the fierce *w. of God* is upon you
*Ezra* 10. 14. till the *w. of God* be turned from us
*Pſal.* 78. 31. the *w. of God* came upon them
*John* 3. 36. but the *w. of God* abideth on him
*Rom.* 1. 18. the *w. of God* is revealed from heaven
*Eph.* 5. 6. becauſe of theſe things, *w. of God* cometh on the children of diſobedience, *Col.* 3. 6.
*Rev.* 14. 10. ſhall drink of the wine of the *w. of God*
19. and caſt it into wine-preſs of the *w. of God*
15. 1. for in them is filled up the *w. of God*
7. ſeven golden vials full of the *w. of God*
16. 1. pour out the vials of the *w. of God* on earth
19. 15. he treadeth the wine-preſs of the *w. of God*

*His* WRATH.

*Deut.* 29. 23. which the Lord overthrew in *his w.*
1 *Sam.* 28. 18. nor executedſt *his w.* upon Amalek
2 *Kings* 23. 26. the Lord turned not from *his w.*
2 *Chron.* 29. 10. *his* fierce *w.* may turn away, 30. 8.
*Ezra* 8. 22. *his w.* is againſt them that forſake him
*Eſth.* 7. 7. king ariſing from the banquet in *his w.*
*Job* 16. 9. he teareth me in *his w.* who hateth me
20. 23. God ſhall caſt the fury of *his w.* on him
*Pſal.* 2. 5. then ſhall he ſpeak to them in *his w.*
21. 9. the Lord ſhall ſwallow them up in *his w.*
58. 9. he ſhall take them away in *his w.*
78. 38. turned away anger, did not ſtir up all *his w.*
49. he caſt on them the fierceneſs of *his w.*
106. 23. had not Moſes ſtood to turn away *his w.*
*Prov.* 14. 35. *his w.* againſt him that cauſeth ſhame
24. 18. leſt the Lord turn away *his w.* from him
*Iſa.* 16. 6. we heard of Moab's pride and *his w.*
*Jer.* 7. 29. Lord hath forſaken generation of *his w.*
10. 10. at *his w.* the earth ſhall tremble
48. 30. I know *his w.* ſaith Lord, ſhall not be ſo
*Lam.* 2. 2. hath thrown down in *his w.* the holds
3. 1. I have ſeen affliction by the rod of *his w.*
*Amos* 1. 11. becauſe he kept *his w.* for ever
*Rom.* 9. 22. what if God willing to ſhew *his w.*
*Rev.* 16. 19. the cup of wine of fierceneſs of *his w.*

*See* KINDLED; *Wrath of the* LORD.

*My* WRATH.

*Exod.* 22. 24. *my w.* ſhall wax hot, I will kill you
32. 10. let me alone, that *my w.* may wax hot
*Num.* 25. 11. Phinehas hath turned *my w.* away
2 *Chron.* 12. 7. *my w.* ſhall not be poured out on Jeruſ.
*Pſal.* 95. 11. unto whom I ſware in *my w.*
*Iſa.* 10. 6. ſend him againſt the people of *my w.*
60. 10. for in *my w.* I ſmote thee, but had mercy
*Ezek.* 7. 14. for *my w.* is on all the multitude
13. 15. thus will I accompliſh *my w.* on the wall
21. 31. blow againſt thee in fire of *my w.* 22. 21.
22. 31. I conſumed them with the fire of *my w.*
38. 19. for in the fire of *my w.* have I ſpoken
*Hoſ.* 5. 10. I will pour out *my w.* on them like water
13. 11. I gave a king, and I took him away in *my w.*
*Heb.* 3. 11. ſo I ſware in *my w.* they ſhall not enter
4. 3. as I have ſworn in *my w.* if they ſhall enter

*Thy* WRATH.

*Exod.* 15. 17. thou ſenteſt *thy w.* which conſumed them
32. 11. why doth *thy w.* wax hot againſt thy people?
12. turn from *thy* fierce *w.* and repent of this
*Job* 14. 13. keep me ſecret until *thy w.* be paſt
40. 11. caſt abroad the rage of *thy w.* behold proud
*Pſal.* 38. 1. O Lord, rebuke me not in *thy w.*
79. 6. pour out *thy w.* upon the heathen
85. 3. thou haſt taken away all *thy w.*
88. 7. *thy w.* lieth hard on me, thou haſt afflicted

*Pſal.* 88. 16. *thy* fierce *w.* goeth over me, thy terrors
89. 46. how long ſhall *thy w.* burn like fire?
90. 7. and by *thy w.* are we troubled
9. for all our days are paſſed away in *thy w.*
11. even according to thy fear, ſo is *thy w.*
102. 10. becauſe of thy indignation and *thy w.*
*Jer.* 18. 20. I ſtood to turn away *thy w.* from them
*Hab.* 3. 8. was *thy w.* againſt the ſea that didſt ride
*Rev.* 11. 18. *thy w* is come, and time of the dead

WRATHFUL.

*Pſal.* 69. 24. let thy *w.* anger take hold of them
*Prov.* 15. 18. a *w.* man ſtirreth up ſtrife

WRATHS.

2 *Cor.* 12. 20. I fear leſt there be envyings, *w.* ſtrifes

WREATH.

2 *Chron.* 4. 13. two rows of pomegranates on each *w.*

WREATHED.

*Lam.* 1. 14. my tranſgreſſions are *w.* and come up

WREATHEN.

*Exod.* 28. 14. two chains at the ends, of *w.* work
ſhalt make them, 22, 24, 25. | 39. 15, 17, 18.
2 *Kings* 25. 17. pillars of *w.* work he carried away

WREATHS.

1 *Kings* 7. 17. *w.* of chain-work for the chapiters
2 *Chron.* 4. 12. two *w.* to cover the two pommels
13. four hundred pomegranates on the two *w.*

WREST.

*Exod.* 23. 2. not decline after many, to *w.* judgment
6. thou ſhalt not *w.* the judgment of thy poor
*Deut.* 16. 19. thou ſhalt not *w.* judgm. nor take gift
*Pſal.* 56. 5. every day they *w.* my words, their thoughts
2 *Pet.* 3. 16. which they that are unſtable *w.*

WRESTED.

*Hab.* 1. † 4. therefore *w.* judgment proceedeth

WRESTING.

*Ezek.* 9. † 9. the city is full of *w.* of judgment

WRESTLE.

*Eph.* 6. 12. for we *w.* not againſt fleſh and blood

WRESTLED.

*Gen.* 30. 8. with great wreſtlings have I *w.* with ſiſter
32. 24. Jacob was alone, there *w.* a man with him
25. Jacob's thigh was out of joint as he *w.*

WRESTLING.

*Gen.* 30. † 8. and Rachel called his name *w.*

WRESTLINGS.

*Gen.* 30. 8. with great *w.* have I wreſtled with ſiſter

WRETCHED.

*Rom.* 7. 24. O *w.* man that I am, who ſhall deliver me?
*Rev.* 3. 17. and knoweſt not that thou art *w.*

WRETCHEDNESS.

*Num.* 11. 15. kill me, and let me not ſee my *w.*

WRING.

*Lev.* 1. 15. the prieſt ſhall *w.* off his head, 5. 8.
*Pſal.* 75. 8. all the wicked ſhall *w.* them out

WRINGED.

*Judg.* 6. 38. Gideon *w.* the dew out of the fleece

WRINGER.

*Iſa.* 16. † 4. for the *w.* is at an end, ſpoiler ceaſeth

WRINGING.

*Prov.* 30. 33. the *w.* of the noſe bringeth forth blood

WRINKLE.

*Eph.* 5. 27. a glorious church, not having ſpot or *w.*

WRINKLES.

*Job* 16. 8. and thou haſt filled me with *w.*

WRINKLING.

*Nah.* 3. † 19. there is no *w.* of thy bruiſe

WRITE.

*Exod.* 34. 1. I will *w.* on theſe tables, *Deut.* 10. 2.
27. the Lord ſaid to Moſes, *w.* thou theſe words
*Num.* 17. 2. *w.* thou every man's name on his rod
3. thou ſhalt *w.* Aaron's name on the rod of Levi
*Deut.* 6. 9. *w.* them on poſts of thy houſe, 11. 20.
24. 1. then let him *w.* her a bill of divorcement
and ſend her out of his houſe, 3. *Mark* 10. 4.
27. 3. *w.* on the ſtones the words of this law, 8.
31. 19. now therefore *w.* ye this ſong for you
2 *Chron.* 26. 22. the acts of Uzziah did Iſaiah *w.*
*Ezra* 5. 10. that we might *w.* the names of the men
*Neh.* 9. 38. we make a ſure covenant, and *w.* it
*Eſth.* 8. 8. *w.* ye alſo for the Jews as it liketh you
*Prov.* 3. 3. *w.* them on the table of thy heart, 7. 3.
*Iſa.* 8. 1. *w.* in the great roll with a man's pen
10. 1. that *w.* grievouſneſs which they preſcribed
19. the trees ſhall be few, that a child may *w.* them
*Iſa.* 30. 8. now go *w.* it before them in a table
*Jer.* 22. 30. ſaith the Lord *w.* ye this man childleſs
30. 2. *w.* the words I have ſpoken, 36. 2, 17, 28.
31. 33. I will *w.* it in their hearts, *Heb.* 8. 10.
*Ezek.* 24. 2. ſon of man, *w.* the name of the day
37. 16. *w.* upon the ſticks, for Judah and Iſrael
43. 11. *w.* it in their ſight, that they may keep form
*Hab.* 2. 2. *w.* the viſion, make it plain on tables
*Luke* 1. 3. it ſeemed good to me to *w.* to thee in order
16. 6. take thy bill and *w.* fifty ‖ 7. *w.* fourſcore
*John* 1. 45. of whom Moſes and the prophets did *w.*
19. 21. *w.* not king of the Jews, but that he ſaid
*Acts* 15. 20. that we *w.* to them, that they abſtain from
25. 26. of whom I have no certain thing to *w.* to
my lord, that I might have ſomewhat to *w.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 14. I *w.* not theſe things to ſhame you
14. 37. things I *w.* are the commandments of Lord
2 *Cor.* 1. 13. for we *w.* none other things to you
2. 9. to this end alſo did I *w.* that I might know
9. 1. it is ſuperfluous for me to *w.* to you
13. 2. I *w.* to them which heretofore have ſinned
10. therefore I *w.* theſe things being abſent
*Gal.* 1. 20. now the things I *w.* unto you, I lie not
*Phil.* 3. 1. to *w.* the ſame things, for you it is ſafe
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 9. ye need not that I *w.* to you, 5. 1.
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 17. ſo I *w.* ‖ 1 *Tim.* 3. 14. theſe things I *w.*
*Heb.* 10. 16. and in their minds will I *w.* them
2 *Pet.* 3. 1. I now *w.* unto you, 1 *John* 2. 1.
1 *John* 1. 4. theſe things *w.* we to you that your joy
2. 7. brethren, I *w.* no new commandment to you
8. again, a new commandment I *w.* unto you
12. I *w.* to you little children, 13.
13. I *w.* to you fathers, I *w.* to you young men
2 *John* 12. having many things to *w.* unto you
3 *John* 13. I will not with ink and pen *w.* to you
*Jude* 3. when I gave all diligence to *w.* of common
ſalvation, it was needful for me to *w.* to you
*Rev.* 1. 11. what thou ſeeſt, *w.* in a book, 19.
2. 1. to the angel of the church of Epheſus, *w.*
8. in Smyrna ‖ 12. in Pergamos ‖ 18. Thyatira
3. 1. in Sardis ‖ 7. Philadelphia ‖ 14. Laodicea
12. I will *w.* on him the name of my God and city
of my God, I will *w.* on him my new name
10. 4. as I was about to *w.* a voice ſaid *w.* not
14. 13. *w.* bleſſed are the dead that die in the Lord
19. 9. *w.* bleſſed are they which are called to ſupper
21. 5. *w.* for theſe words are true and faithful

*See* BOOK.

WRITER.

*Judg.* 5. 14. they that handle the pen of the *w.*
*Pſal.* 45. 1. my tongue is the pen of a ready *w.*
*Ezek.* 9. 2. a man with a *w.* inkhorn by his ſide, 3.

WRITEST.

*Job* 13. 26. for thou *w.* bitter things againſt me
*Ezek.* 37. 20. the ſticks whereon thou *w.* ſhall be

WRITETH.

*Pſal.* 87. 6. the Lord ſhall count when he *w.* up

WRITING.

*Exod.* 32. 16. and the *w.* was the *w.* of God
39. 30. they wrote on plate of the holy crown a *w.*
*Deut.* 10. 4. he wrote according to the firſt *w.*
31. 24. when Moſes had made an end of *w.* the law
1 *Chron.* 28. 19. the Lord made me underſtand in *w.*
2 *Chron.* 2. 11. Huram king of Tyre anſwered in *w.*
21. 12. there came a *w.* from Jehoram to Elijah
35. 4. prepare according to the *w.* of David king
36. 22. Cyrus put the proclamation in *w.* *Ezra* 1. 1.
*Ezra* 4. 7. the *w.* of letter was in the Syrian tongue
*Eſth.* 1. 22. for he ſent letters unto all provinces
according to the *w.* thereof, 3. 12. | 8. 9. | 9. 27.
3. 14. the copy of the *w.* was publiſhed to all
4. 8. Mordecai gave to Hatach a copy of the *w.*
8. 8. the *w.* in the king's name may no man reverſe
*Iſa.* 38. 9. the *w.* of Hezekiah when he had been ſick
*Ezek.* 13. 9. not written in the *w.* of houſe of Iſrael
*Dan.* 5. 7. the king ſaid, whoſo ſhall read this *w.*
8. could not read the *w.* ‖ 15. ſhould read this *w.*
16. if thou canſt read the *w.* thou ſhalt be clothed
17. yet I will read the *w.* to the king and make
24. this is the *w.* that was written, 25.
6. 8. ſign the *w.* ‖ 9. king Darius ſigned the *w.*
10. when Daniel knew that the *w.* was ſigned
*Mat.* 5. 31. give her a *w.* of divorcement, 19. 7.
*John* 19. 19. the *w.* was, Jeſus of Nazareth king

*Hand*-WRITING.

*Col.* 2. 14. blotting out the *hand-w.* of ordinances

WRITING-*table.*

*Luke* 1. 63. Zacharias aſked for a *w.-table*

WRITINGS.

*John* 5. 47. if ye believe not his *w.* how believe?

WRITTEN.

*Exod.* 31. 18. *w.* with the finger of God, *Deut.* 9. 10.
1 *Kings* 21. 11. elders did as it was *w.* in the letters
1 *Chron.* 4. 41. theſe *w.* by name ſmote their tents
2 *Chron.* 30. 5. had not kept the paſs-ove as it was *w.*
*Ezra* 5. 7. they ſent a letter, wherein was *w.* thus
6. 2. and therein was a record thus *w.*
8. 34. the weight of the veſſels was *w.* at that time
*Neh.* 6. 6. ſent an open letter, wherein was *w.*
8. 14. found *w.* in the law to dwell in booths
13. 1. was *w.* Ammonite not come into congregation
*Eſth.* 1. 19. let it be *w.* among the laws of the Medes
3. 9. let it be *w.* that they may be deſtroyed
12. in the name of king Ahaſuerus was it *w.*
6. 2. found *w.* that Mordecai told of Bigthana
8. 5. let it be *w.* to reverſe Haman's letters
*Pſal.* 69. 28. let them not be *w.* with the righteous
102. 18. this ſhall be *w.* for the generation to come
149. 9. to execute on them the judgment *w.*
*Prov.* 22. 20. have not I *w.* to thee excellent things?
*Eccl.* 12. 10. that which was *w.* was upright
*Jer.* 17. 13. that depart from me ſhall be *w.* in earth
36. 29. why haſt *w.* the king of Babylon ſhall come
*Ezek.* 2. 10. the roll was *w.* within and without
13. 9. nor *w.* in the writing of houſe of Judah
*Dan.* 5. 24. this is the writing that was *w.* 25.
*Mat.* 27. 37. they ſet up his accuſation *w.*
*Mark* 11. 17. is it not *w.* my houſe ſhall be called?
15. 26. the ſuperſcription of his accuſation was *w.*
The king of the Jews, *Luke* 23. 38. *John* 19. 20.
*Luke* 4. 17. he found the place where it was *w.*
10. 20. rejoice that your names are *w.* in heaven
18. 31. all things *w.* ſhall be accompliſhed, 21. 22.
*John* 2. 17. the diſciples remembred that it was *w.*
10. 34. is it not *w.* in your law, I ſaid, ye are gods
20. 31. but theſe are *w.* that ye might believe
21. 25. if they ſhould be *w.* every one, the world
could not contain the books that ſhould be *w.*
*Acts* 13. 29. they had fulfilled all that was *w.*
21. 25. as touching the Gentiles, we have *w.*
*Rom.* 2. 15. which ſhew the work of the law *w.*
4. 23. now it was not *w.* for his ſake alone
1 *Cor.* 10. 11. they are *w.* for our admonition
2 *Cor.* 3. 2. ye are our epiſtle *w.* in our hearts
3. *w.* not with ink, but with the Spirit of God
7. if the miniſtration of death *w.* in ſtones
*Philem.* 19. I Paul have *w.* with mine own hand
*Heb.* 12. 23. the church of the firſt-born *w.* in heaven
*Rev.* 1. 3. keep thoſe things which are *w.* therein
2. 17. and in the ſtone a new name *w.*
13. 8. whoſe names are not *w.* in the book of life
14. 1. having his Father's name *w.* in their foreheads
17. 5. upon her head was a name *w.* myſtery
19. 12. he had a name *w.* on his thigh, 16.
21. 12. names of the twelve tribes *w.* on the gates

*Is* WRITTEN.

*Joſh.* 1. 8. obſerve to do all that *is w.* therein
2 *Kings* 22. 13. that which *is w.* concerning us
*Eſth.* 8. 8. for writing which *is w.* in the king's name
*Iſa.* 4. 3. every one that *is w.* among the living
*Jer.* 17. 1. ſin of Judah *is w.* with a pen of iron
*Dan.* 9. 11. the curſe and oath that *is w.* in the law
*Luke* 10. 26. what *is w.* in the law? how readeſt?
20. 17. he ſaid, what is this then that *is w.*?
22. 37. this that *is w.* muſt be accompliſhed
*John* 15. 25. the word might be fulfilled that *is w.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 6. to think of men above that which *is w.*
9. 10. for our ſakes, no doubt, this *is w.*
15. 54. be brought to paſs the ſaying that *is w.*

*It is* WRITTEN.

*Joſh.* 8. 31. as *it is w.* in the law of Moſes, 1 *Kings*
2. 3. 2 *Chron.* 23. 18. | 25. 4. | 31. 3.
| 35. 12. *Ezra* 3. 2, 4. | 6. 18. *Neh.*
8. 15. | 10. 34, 36. *Dan.* 9. 13.
*Pſal.* 40. 7. in the volume *it is w.* of me, *Heb.* 10. 7.
*Iſa* 65. 6. *it is w.* before me, I will recompenſe
*Mat.* 2. 5. thus *it is w.* by the prophet, *Luke* 24. 46.
11. 10. this is he of whom *it is w.* *Luke* 7. 27.

*Mat.* 26. 24. as *it is w.* of him, *Mark* 9. 13. 14. 21.
26. 31. *it is w. Mark* 14. 27. *Luke* 4. 8. *Acts* 23. 5.
*Mark* 9. 12. and how *it is w.* of the Son of man
*Luke* 2. 23. as *it is w.* in the law of the Lord
*Rom.* 11. 8. according as *it is w.* 1 *Cor.* 1. 31.
2 *Cor.* 4. 13.
12. 19. for *it is w.* 14. 11. *Gal.* 3. 10.
15. 3. but as *it is w.* ‖ 1 *Cor.* 15. 45. *so it is w.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 16. because *it is w.* be ye holy, I am holy

*I have*, or *have I* WRITTEN.

*Exod.* 24. 12. will give thee commandment, *I have w.*
*Isa.* 8. 12. *I have w.* to him great things of my law
*John* 19. 22. Pilate said, what *I have w. I have w.*
1 *John* 2. 14. *I have w.* to you, fathers, young men
26. these things *have I w.* unto you, 5. 13.

*Were* WRITTEN.

*Num.* 11. 26. and they were of them that *were w.*
*Job* 19. 23. Oh that my words *were* now *w.*
*Luke* 24. 44. all things be fulfilled which *were w.*
*John* 12. 16. that these things *were w.* of him
*Rom.* 15. 4. whatsoever things *were w.* aforetime
*were w.* for our learning that we might have hope

*See* BOOK, CHRONICLE.

WRONG.

*Gen.* 16. 5. Sarai said, my *w.* be upon thee
*Exod.* 2. 13. Moses said to him that did the *w.*
*Deut.* 19. 16. to testify against him what is *w.*
*Judg.* 11. 27. thou dost me *w.* to war against me
1 *Chron.* 12. 17. seeing there is no *w.* in my hands
16. 21. he suffered no man to do them *w.* he reproved kings for their sakes, *Psal.* 105. 14.
*Esth.* 1. 16. Vashti hath not done *w.* to the king only
*Job* 19. 7. behold, I cry out of *w.* but am not heard
*Jer.* 22. 3. do no *w.* do no violence to the stranger
13. wo to him that buildeth his chambers by *w.*
*Lam.* 3. 59. O Lord, thou hast seen my *w.* judge thou
*Hab.* 1. 4. therefore *w.* judgment proceedeth
*Mat.* 20. 13. he answered, friend, I do thee no *w.*
*Acts* 7. 24. and seeing one of them suffer *w.*
26. ye are brethren, why do ye *w.* one to another?
27. he that did his neighbour *w.* thrust him away
18. 14. if it were a matter of *w.* or lewdness
25. 10. Paul said, to the Jews have I done no *w.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 7. why do ye not rather take *w.*?
8. nay, ye do *w.* and defraud your brethren
2 *Cor.* 7. 12. I did it not for his cause that had done the *w.* nor for his cause that suffered *w.*
12. 13. I was not burdensome, forgive me this *w.*
*Col.* 3. 25. he that doth *w.* shall receive for the *w.*

WRONGED.

2 *Cor.* 7. 2. receive us, we have *w.* no man
*Philem.* 18. if he hath *w.* thee, or oweth ought

WRONGETH.

*Prov.* 8. 36. he that sinneth against me *w.* his own soul

WRONGFULLY.

*Job* 21. 27. the devices ye *w.* imagine against me
*Psal.* 35. 19. let not mine enemies *w.* rejoice
38. 19. they that hate me *w.* are multiplied
69. 4. would destroy me, being mine enemies *w.*
119. 86. they persecute me *w.* help thou me
*Ezek.* 22. 29. they have oppressed the stranger *w.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 19. if a man endure grief, suffering *w.*

WROTE.

*Exod.* 24. 4. Moses *w.* all the words of the Lord, and rose early in the morning, *Deut.* 31. 9.
34. 28. Lord *w.* upon the tables words of covenant, ten commands, *Deut.* 4. 13. | 5. 22. | 10. 4.
*Num.* 33. 2. and Moses *w.* their goings out
*Deut.* 31. 22. Moses *w.* this song the same day
*Josh.* 8. 32. Joshua *w.* upon the stones the law
1 *Sam.* 10. 25. Samuel *w.* the manner of the kingdom
2 *Sam.* 11. 14. David *w.* a letter to Joab, 15.
1 *Kings* 21. 8. Jezebel *w.* letters in Ahab's name, 9.
2 *Kings* 10. 1. Jehu *w.* 6. ‖ 1 *Chron.* 24. 6. Shemaiah *w.*
2 *Chron.* 30. 1. Hezekiah *w.* letters to Ephraim
32. 17. Sennacherib *w.* to rail on the God of Israel
*Ezra* 4. 6. they *w.* an accusation against Judah
8. Rehum *w.* 9. ‖ *Esth.* 8. 5. the letters Haman *w.*
*Esth.* 8. 10. Mordecai *w.* letters, 9. 20, 29.
*Jer.* 36. 4. Baruch *w.* from Jeremiah, 18, 27, 32.
51. 60. to Jeremiah *w.* in a book all the evil
*Dan.* 5. 5. fingers of a man's hand *w.* on the wall
6. 25. then king Darius *w.* unto all people
7. 1. Daniel had a dream, and he *w.* the dream
*Mark* 10. 5. for your hardness Moses *w.* you this precept
12. 19. Master, Moses *w.* to us, *Luke* 20. 28.
*Luke* 1. 63. Zacharias *w.* saying, his name is John
*John* 5. 46. have believed me, for Moses *w.* of me
8. 6. Jesus with his finger *w.* on the ground, 8.
19. 19. Pilate *w.* a title and put it on the cross
21. 24. John *w.* and testified of these things
*Acts* 15. 23. the apostles *w.* letters by them
18. 27. the brethren *w.* exhorting the disciples
23. 25. Lysias *w.* a letter after this manner
*Rom.* 16. 22. I Tertius, who *w.* this epistle, salute
1 *Cor.* 5. 9. Paul *w.* in an epistle, 2 *Cor.* 2. 3, 4. | 7. 12. *Eph.* 3. 3. *Philem.* 21.
7. 1. concerning the things whereof ye *w.* to me
2 *John* 5. not as tho' I *w.* a new commandment
3 *John* 9. I *w.* to the church, Diotr. receives us not

WROTH.

*Gen.* 4. 5. Cain was very *w.* ‖ 6. why art thou *w.*?
31. 36. Jacob was *w.* ‖ 34. 7. Jacob's sons were *w.*
40. 2. Pharaoh was *w.* with two officers, 41. 10.
*Exod.* 16. 20. Moses was *w.* *Num.* 16. 15. | 31. 14.
*Num.* 16. 22. wilt thou be *w.* with all congregrations?
*Deut.* 1. 34. the Lord heard your words and was *w.*
3. 26. | 9. 19. 2 *Sam.* 22. 8. 2 *Chron.* 28. 9.
*Psal.* 18. 7. | 78. 21, 59, 62.
1 *Sam.* 18. 8. and Saul was very *w.* 20. 7.
29. 4. the princes of Philistines were *w.* with him
2 *Sam.* 3. 8. Abner was *w.* ‖ 13. 21. David was *w.*
2 *Kings* 5. 11. but Naaman was *w.* and went away
13. 19. and the man of God was *w.* with him
2 *Chron* 16. 10. Asa was *w.* ‖ 26. 19. Uzziah was *w.*
*Neh.* 4. 1. Sanballat, 7. ‖ *Esth.* 1. 12. Ahasuerus *w.*
*Esth.* 2. 21. Bigthan and Teresh were *w.*
*Psal.* 89. 38. thou hast been *w.* with thine anointed
*Isa.* 28. 21. he shall be *w.* as in the valley of Gibeon
47. 6. I was *w.* with my people, I have polluted
54. 9. I have sworn I would not be *w.* with thee
57. 16. I will not contend, nor will I be always *w.*
17. for the iniquity of his covetousness was I *w.* and smote him, I hid me, and was *w.*
64. 5. behold thou art *w.* for we have sinned
9. be not *w.* very sore, O Lord; we are thy people
*Jer.* 37. 15. princes were *w.* ‖ *Mat.* 2. 16. Herod was *w.*
*Lam.* 5. 22. rejected us, thou art very *w.* against us
*Mat.* 18. 34. his lord was *w.* and delivered him
22. 7. king was *w.* ‖ *Rev.* 12. 17. dragon was *w.*

WROUGHT.

*Gen.* 34. 7. Shechem had *w.* folly in Israel
*Exod.* 10. 2. what things I have *w.* in Egypt
36. 1. then *w.* Bezaleel and Aholiab, Lord put wisdom
4. all the wise men *w.* the work, 8. | 39. 6.
*Lev.* 20. 12. put to death, they have *w.* confusion
*Num.* 23. 23. it shall be said, what hath God *w.*?
*Deut.* 17. 2. man or woman that hath *w.* wickedness
22. 21. *w.* folly in Israel, *Josh.* 7. 15. *Judg.* 20. 10.
31. 18. for the evils which they shall have *w.*
*Ruth* 2. 19. shewed with whom she had *w.* the man's name with whom I *w.* to day, is Boaz
1 *Sam.* 6. 6. Lord had *w.* wonderfully among them
11. 13. Lord hath *w.* salvation in Israel, 19. 5.
14. 45. for Jonathan hath *w.* with God this day
2 *Sam.* 18. 13. otherwise I should have *w.* falsehood
23. 10. the Lord *w.* a great victory that day, 12.
1 *Kings* 5. 16. who ruled over the people that *w.* 9. 23.
16. 20. the acts of Zimri, and the treason he *w.*
25. but Omri *w.* evil in the eyes of the Lord
2 *Kings* 3. 2. Jehoram *w.* evil, 2 *Chron.* 21. 6.
17. 11. Israel *w.* wicked things, *Neh.* 9. 18.
21. 6. Manasseh *w.* much wickedness, 2 *Chron.* 33. 6.
1 *Chron.* 4. 21. the families that *w.* fine linen
2 *Chron.* 3. 14. and he *w.* cherubims thereon
24. 12. they hired such as *w.* iron and brass
13. so the workmen *w.* the work, 34. 10, 13.
32. † 24. the Lord *w.* a miracle for Hezekiah
*Neh.* 4. 16. half of my servants *w.* in the work
17. every one with one of his hands *w.* in the work
*Job* 12. 9. the hand of the Lord hath *w.* this
36. 23. or who can say, thou hast *w.* iniquity?
*Psal.* 31. 19. hast *w.* for them that trust in thee
68. 28. strengthen that which thou hast *w.* for us
78. 43. how he had *w.* his signs in Egypt
*Eccl.* 2. 11. I looked on all works my hands had *w.*
*Isa.* 26. 12. for thou hast *w.* all our works in us
18. we have not *w.* any deliverance in the earth
*Isa.* 41. 4. who hath *w.* and done it? I the Lord, I am
*Jer.* 11. 15. seeing she hath *w.* lewdness with many
18. 3. and behold, he *w.* a work on the wheels
*Ezek.* 20. 9. I *w.* for my name's sake, 14, 22, 44.
29. 20. given him Egypt, because they *w.* for me
*Dan.* 4. 2. the wonders that God hath *w.* toward me
*Jonah* 1. 11. the sea *w.* and was tempestuous, 13.
*Zeph.* 2. 3. ye meek of earth who have *w.* his judgment
*Mat.* 20. 12. these last have *w.* but one hour
26. 10. she hath *w.* a good work on me, *Mark* 14. 6.
*Acts* 15. 12. what wonders God hath *w.* 21. 19.
18. 3. Paul of same trade, abode with Aquila and *w.*
19. 11. God *w.* special miracles by hands of Paul
*Rom.* 7. 8. *w.* in me all manner of concupiscence
15. 18. things which Christ hath not *w.* by me
2 *Cor.* 5. 5. he that *w.* us for the same thing, is God
7. 11. what carefulness it *w.* in you?
*Gal.* 2. 8. for he that *w.* effectually in Peter
*Eph.* 1. 20. which he *w.* in Christ, when he raised
2 *Thess.* 3. 8. but we *w.* with labour and travel
*Heb.* 11. 33. who thro' faith *w.* righteousness
*Jam.* 2. 22. seest thou how faith *w.* with his works?
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. to have *w.* the will of the Gentiles
2 *John* 8. lose not those things which **we have** *w.*
*Rev.* 19. 20. the false prophet that *w.* miracles

WROUGHT, *Passively.*

*Num.* 31. 51. Moses took of them all *w.* jewels
*Deut.* 13. 14. that such abomination is *w.* 17. 4.
21. 3. take an heifer which hath not been *w.*
1 *Kings* 7. 26. the brim of the sea was *w.* like
1 *Chron.* 22. 2. he set masons to hew *w.* stones
*Neh.* 6. 16. this work was *w.* of our God
*Psal.* 45. 13. her clothing was of *w.* gold
139. 15. when I was made in secret, and curiously *w.*
*Eccl.* 2. 17. the work *w.* under the sun is grievous
*Mat.* 14. † 2. John the Baptist is risen, therefore mighty works are *w.* by him, *Mark* 6. 2.
*John* 3. 21. made manifest that they are *w.* of God
19. † 23. coat was without seam, *w.* from the top
*Acts* 5. 12. wonders were *w.* among the people
2 *Cor.* 1. † 6. which is *w.* in enduring sufferings
12. 12. the signs of an apostle were *w.* among you

WROUGHTEST.

*Ruth* 2. 19. Naomi said to her, where *w.* thou?

WRUNG.

*Lev.* 1. 15. the blood shall be *w.* out, 5. 9.
*Psal.* 73. 10. waters of a full cup are *w.* to them
*Isa.* 51. 17. thou hast *w.* out the dregs of the cup

# Y.

YARN.

1 *Kings* 10. 28. Solomon had linen *y.* out of Egypt, the king's merchants received *y.* 2 *Chron.* 1. 16.

YCE, or rather ICE.

*Job* 6. 16. which are blackish by reason of *y.*
38. 29. out of whose womb came the *y.* and frost?
*Psal.* 147. 17. he casteth forth his *y.* like morsels

YE.

*Gen.* 3. 5. *ye* shall be as Gods, knowing good and evil
*Luke* 16. 15. *ye* are they which justify yourselves
1 *Cor.* 6. 11. but *ye* are washed, *ye* are sanctified, *ye* are justified in the name of the Lord Jesus
20. *ye* are bought with a price, glorify God in body
2 *Cor.* 3. 2. *ye* are our epistle written in our hearts
6. 12. *ye* are not straitened in us, but in yourselves
*Gal.* 4. 12. brethren, be as I am, for I am as *ye* are
6. 1. *ye* which are spiritual, restore such an one
*Eph* 2. 13. *ye* who sometimes were far off are nigh
1 *Thess.* 2. 19. what is our joy? are not even *ye*?
20. *ye* are our glory ‖ 3. 8. if *ye* stand fast in the Lord
5. 4. but *ye* brethren, are not in darkness
5. *ye* are all children of light and of the day
2 *Thess.* 3. 13. but *ye* brethren, be not weary
1 *Pet.* 2. 9. but *ye* are a chosen generation

YEA.

*Gen.* 3. 1. *y.* hath God said, ye shall not eat?
*Mat.* 5. 37. let your conversation be *y. y. Jam.* 5. 12.
9. 28. they said unto him, *y.* Lord, 13. 51.
*Acts* 5. 8. Sapphira said, *y.* for so much
22. 27. tell me, art thou a Roman? he said, *y.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 17. there should be *y. y.* and nay, nay

2 *Cor.* 1. 18. our word toward you was not *y.* and nay
19. for the Son of God was not *y.* and nay
20. all the promiſes of God in him are *y.* and amen
*Phil.* 1. 18. I do rejoice, *y.* and will rejoice
3. 8. *y.* and I count all things but loſs for excellency
2 *Tim.* 3. 12. *y.* and all that live godly in Chriſt Jeſus
*Philem.* 20. *y.* brother, let me have joy of thee

YEAR.

*Concerning the Jewiſh* year, *See* MONTH. *It is ſaid in* Gen. 15. 13. *and in* Acts 7. 6. *that* they ſhould entreat them evil four hundred *years: But in* Exod. 12. 40. *it is ſaid,* The ſojourning of the children of Iſrael who dwelt in Egypt, was four hundred and thirty *years. This difference is reconciled by diſtinguiſhing the beginning of the account, which, if taken from Abraham's leaving of Chaldea, and receiving the firſt promiſe of Canaan, when his ſojourning did begin; then from that time to the giving of the law, there will be four hundred and thirty* years, *as it is in Exodus: But if it be taken from Abraham's ſeed, that is, from the birth of Iſaac, which was in the hundredth* year *of Abraham's age, and ſo thirty* years *after his departure from Chaldea, then it muſt conſequently be thirty* years *leſs from thence to the giving of the law; and ſo that will agree exactly with the four hundred* years *mentioned in Geneſis and in the Acts, which are aſſigned to his ſeed's ſojourning in a ſtrange land; by* the ſtrange land *both Canaan and Egypt being to be underſtood; for the Chaldee Paraphraſt, and the generality of the Jews, determine the ſpace wherein they ſojourned in Egypt, to be but two hundred and ten* years; *only Joſephus calls them two hundred and fifteen.*

*Gen.* 17. 21. whom Sarah ſhall bear the next *y.*
26. 12. Iſaac received the ſame *y.* an hundred-fold
47. 17. Joſeph fed them with bread that *y.*
*Exod.* 12. 2. it ſhall be the firſt month of the *y.*
23. 14. keep a feaſt to me in the *y.* *Lev.* 23. 41.
17. three times in the *y.* all thy males ſhall appear before the Lord God, 34. 23, 24. *Deut.* 16. 16.
29. I will not drive them from thee out in one *y.*
*Lev.* 16. 34. to make an atonement once a *y.*
25. 5. it is a *y.* of reſt ‖ 29. redeem it within a *y.*
*Num.* 9. 22. if it were a *y.* that the cloud tarried
14. 34. each day for a *y.* ſhall ye bear iniquities
*Deut.* 15. 9. ſaying, the *y.* of releaſe is at hand
26. 12. the third *y.* which is the *y.* of tithing
*Joſh.* 5. 12. they did eat the fruit of Canaan that *y.*
*Judg.* 10. 8. that *y.* the Ammonites vexed Iſrael
11. 40. they went to lament four days in a *y.*
17. 10. I will give thee ten ſhekels by the *y.*
1 *Sam.* 27. 7. David dwelt a *y.* and four months
2 *Sam.* 11. 1. that after the *y.* was expired
14. 26. it was at every *y.* end that he polled it
1 *Kings* 9. 25. three times in a *y.* did Solomon offer
10. 14. now the weight of the gold that came to Solomon in one *y.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 13.
2 *Kings* 19. 29. ye ſhall eat this *y.* ſuch things as grow of themſelves, in ſecond and third *y.* *Iſa.* 37. 30.
2 *Chron.* 27. 5. Ammon gave him the ſame *y.*
*Eſth.* 9. 27. they would keep two days every *y.*
*Pſal.* 65. 11. thou crowneſt the *y.* with thy goodneſs
*Iſa.* 6. 1. in the *y.* that king Uzziah died
14. 28. in the *y.* king Ahaz died was this burden
21. 16. in a *y.* all the glory of Kedar ſhall fail
61. 2. to proclaim the acceptable *y.* of the Lord, and the day of vengeance of our God, *Luke* 4. 19.
63. 4. and the *y.* of my redeemed is come
*Jer.* 11. 23. bring evil on the men of Anathoth, even the *y.* of their viſitation, 23. 12. | 48. 44.
17. 8. ſhall not be careful in the *y.* of drought
28. 16. thus ſaith the Lord, this *y.* thou ſhalt die
17. ſo Hananiah the prophet died the ſame *y.*
51. 46. a rumour ſhall both come in one *y.*
*Ezek.* 4. 6. I have appointed each day for a *y.*
46. 17. it ſhall be his to the *y.* of liberty
*Mic.* 6. 6. ſhall I come with calves of a *y.* old?
*Luke* 2. 41. his parents went to Jeruſalem every *y.*
13. 8. he ſaid, Lord, let it alone this *y.* alſo
*John* 11. 49. Caiaphas being high prieſt that *y.* ſaid, one man ſhould die for the people, 51. | 18. 13.
*Acts* 11. 26. a whole *y.* they aſſembled themſelves
18. 11. Paul continued a *y.* at Corinth, teaching
2 *Cor.* 8. 10. but alſo to be forward a *y.* ago
9. 2. that Achaia was ready a *y.* ago, your zeal
*Heb.* 9. 7. the high-prieſt went in once a *y.* 25.
10. 3. there is a remembrance made of ſins every *y.*
*Jam.* 4. 13. we will continue there a *y.* and buy
*Rev.* 9. 15. who were prepared for a month and a *y.*

YEAR *after* YEAR.

2 *Sam.* 21. 1. there was a famine three years, *y. after y.*

YEAR *by* YEAR.

*Deut.* 14. 22. thou ſhalt tithe the increaſe of thy ſeed that the field bringeth forth *y. by y.*
15. 20. thou ſhalt eat it before the Lord *y. by y.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 7. as he did ſo *y. by y.* ſo ſhe provoked her
1 *Kings* 5. 11. thus Solomon gave to Hiram *y. by y.*
10. 25. they brought a rate *y. by y.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 24.
2 *Kings* 17. 4. no preſent as he had done *y. by y.*
*Neh.* 10. 34. to bring the wood-offering *y. by y.*
35. bring the firſt-fruits of all trees *y. by y.*
*Heb.* 10. 1. thoſe ſacrifices which they offered *y. by y.*

YEAR *to* YEAR.

*Exod.* 13. 10. keep this ordinance from *y. to y.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 19. brought a coat to him from *y. to y.*
7. 16. Samuel went from *y. to y.* in circuit to Bethel
2 *Chron.* 24. 5. repair houſe of your God from *y. to y.*
*Iſa.* 29. 1. add ye *y. to y.* let them kill ſacrifices
*Zech.* 14. 16. ſhall go up from *y. to y.* to worſhip Lord

*See* FIRST, SECOND, THIRD, FIFTH, SEVENTH.

YEARLY.

*Lev.* 25. 23. as a *y.* hired ſervant ſhall he be
*Judg.* 11. 40. daughters of Iſrael went *y.* to lament
21. 19. there is a feaſt of the Lord in Shiloh *y.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 3. Elkanah went up *y.* to worſhip
21. went up to offer the *y.* ſacrifice, 2. 19.
20. 6. there is a *y.* ſacrifice there for all the family
*Eſth.* 9. 21. that they ſhould keep the 14th day of the month Adar, and 15th day of the ſame *y.*

YEARS.

*Gen.* 1. 14. let them be for ſeaſons, days and *y.*
25. 7. theſe are the days of the *y.* of Abraham
8. Abraham died an old man, and full of *y.*
17. Iſhmael was an hundred thirty-ſeven *y.*
47. 9. few and evil have the *y.* of my life been
*Exod.* 34. 22. the feaſt of in-gathering at the *y.* end
*Lev.* 25. 15. according to the number of *y.* 16, 50, 52.
27. 18. the money according to the *y.* that remain
*Deut.* 32. 7. conſider the *y.* of many generations
*Joſh.* 13. 1. Joſhua was old and ſtricken in *y.*
1 *Sam.* 29. 3. David who hath been with me theſe *y.*
1 *Kings* 1. 1. David was old and ſtricken in *y.*
17. 1. there ſhall not be dew nor rain theſe *y.*
2 *Chron.* 14. 6. land had reſt, Aſa had no war in thoſe *y.*
18. 2. after certain *y.* he went down to Ahab
*Job* 10. 5. are thy *y.* as man's days, that ſearcheſt ſin?
15. 20. the number of *y.* is hidden to the oppreſſor
16. 22. when a few *y.* are come, I ſhall go the way
32. 7. and multitude of *y.* ſhould teach wiſdom
36. 11. they ſhall ſpend their *y.* in pleaſures
26. nor can number of his *y.* be ſearched out
*Pſal.* 31. 10. and my *y.* are ſpent with ſighing
61. 6. wilt prolong his *y.* as many generations
77. 5. I conſidered the *y.* of ancient times
10. I will remember the *y.* of the right hand
78. 33. their *y.* did he conſume in trouble
90. 4. for a thouſand *y.* in thy ſight are but as yeſterday when it is paſt, 2 *Pet.* 3. 8.
9. we ſpend our *y.* as a tale that is told
10. the days of our *y.* are threeſcore *y.* and ten
15. according to the *y.* wherein we have ſeen evil
102. 24. thy *y.* are throughout all generations
27. thou art the ſame, thy *y.* ſhall have no end
*Prov.* 4. 10. the *y.* of thy life ſhall be many, 9. 11.
5. 9. leſt thou give thy *y.* unto the cruel
10. 27. the *y.* of the wicked ſhall be ſhortened
*Eccl.* 12. 1. while evil days come not, nor *y.* draw nigh
*Iſa.* 21. 16. according to the *y.* of an hireling
38. 10. I am deprived of the reſidue of my *y.*
15. I ſhall go ſoftly all my *y.* in bitterneſs of ſoul
*Ezek.* 4. 5. I have laid on thee the *y.* of their iniquity
22. 4. and thou art come even unto thy *y.*
38. 8. in latter *y.* thou ſhalt come into the land
*Dan.* 9. 2. I underſtood by books the number of the *y.*
*Dan.* 11. 6. in the end of *y.* they ſhall join together
8. continue more *y.* than the king of the north
13. the king of north ſhall come after certain *y.*
*Joel* 2. 2. even to the *y.* of many generations
25. I will reſtore the *y.* the locuſt hath eaten
*Hab.* 3. 2. revive thy work in the midſt of the *y.*
*Mal.* 3. 4. the offerings pleaſant as in the former *y.*
*Luke* 1. 7. both were well ſtricken in *y.* 18.
*Gal.* 4. 10. ye obſerve days and months and *y.*
*Heb.* 1. 12. thou art the ſame, thy *y.* ſhall not fail
11. 24. by faith Moſes when come to *y.* refuſed
*Rev.* 20. 2. an angel bound Satan a thouſand *y.*
3. till the thouſand *y.* ſhould be fulfilled
4. they lived and reigned with Chriſt a thouſand *y.*
7. when the thouſand *y.* are expired, Satan ſhall

*See Numeral words in their places,* as HUNDRED, MANY, TWO, THREE, SIX, OLD.

YELL.

*Jer.* 51. 38. like lions, they ſhall *y.* as lions whelps

YELLED.

*Jer.* 2. 15. the young lions rored and *y.* on him

YELLOW.

*Lev.* 13. 30. behold, if there be in it a *y.* thin hair
32. behold, if there be in it no *y.* hair
36. prieſt ſhall not ſeek for *y.* hair, is unclean
*Pſal.* 68. 13. her feathers covered with *y.* gold

YERN.

*Gen.* 43. 30. for his bowels did *y.* on his brother

YERNED.

1 *Kings* 3. 26. for her bowels *y.* upon her ſon

YESTERDAY.

*Gen.* 31. † 2. not toward him as *y.* and day before
*Exod.* 4. † 10. not eloquent ſince *y.* nor third day
5. 14. why have ye not fulfilled your taſk *y.*?
*Deut.* 19. † 4. hated not from *y.* the third day, 6.
*Joſh.* 3. † 4. ye have not paſſed this way ſince *y.*
1 *Sam.* 19. † 7. David was in Saul's preſence as *y.*
20. 27. why came not the ſon of Jeſſe to meat *y.*?
2 *Sam.* 15. 20. whereas thou cameſt but *y.*
1 *Kings* 9. 26. I have ſeen *y.* the blood of Naboth
1 *Chron.* 11. † 2. *y.* and third day, when Saul was king
*Job* 8. 9. we are but of *y.* and know nothing
*Pſal.* 90. 4. a thouſand years in thy ſight are but as *y.*
*Iſa.* 30. † 33. Tophet is ordained from *y.*
*Mic.* 2. † 8. *y.* my people is riſen up as an enemy
*John* 4. 52. *y.* at the ſeventh hour the fever left him
*Acts* 7. 28. kill me as thou didſt the Egyptian *y.*?
*Heb.* 13. 8. Jeſus Chriſt the ſame *y.* and for ever

YESTERNIGHT.

*Gen.* 19. 34. behold, I lay *y.* with my father
31. 29. the God of your father ſpake to me *y.*
42. God hath ſeen affliction, and rebuked thee *y.*

YET.

*Gen.* 40. 23. *y.* did not the butler remember Joſeph
*Exod.* 9. 17. as *y.* exalteſt thyſelf againſt my people
10. 7. knoweſt thou not *y.* that Egypt is deſtroyed?
*Lev.* 26. 18. if ye will not *y.* hearken unto me
44. *y.* for all that, when they be in the land
*Deut.* 1. 32. *y.* in this thing ye did not believe
9. 29. *y.* they are thy people and inheritance
12. 9. ye are not as *y.* come to the inheritance
29. 4. *y.* the Lord hath not given you eyes to ſee
*Joſh.* 14. 11. as *y.* I am as ſtrong this day as I was
*Judg.* 7. 4. Lord ſaid, the people are *y.* too many
10. 13. *y.* ye have forſaken me and ſerved gods
1 *Sam.* 15. 30. *y.* honour me now before the elders
2 *Sam.* 23. 5. *y.* he made with me everlaſting covenant
1 *Kings* 14. 8. *y.* thou haſt not been as my ſervant David
19. 18. *y.* I have left me ſeven thouſand in Iſrael
22. 8. there is *y.* one by whom we may inquire
43. as *y.* the people did ſacrifice, 2 *Kings* 14. 4.
2 *Kings* 8. 19. *y.* the Lord would not deſtroy Judah
13. 23. nor caſt he them from his preſence as *y.*
2 *Chron.* 20. 33. as *y.* the people had not prepared
27. 2. and the people did *y.* corruptly
30. 18. not cleanſed, *y.* did they eat the paſs-over
*Ezra* 3. 6. the foundation of temple was not *y.* laid
9. 9. *y.* our God hath not forſaken us, *Neh.* 9. 19.
*Neh.* 5. 18. *y.* required not I bread of the governor
13. 18. *y.* ye bring more wrath upon Iſrael
*Eſth.* 5. 13. *y.* all this availeth me nothing ſo long as
*Job* 1. 16. while he was *y.* ſpeaking, 17, 18.
6. 10. then ſhould I *y.* have comfort

*Job* 13. 15. tho' he ſlay me *y.* will I truſt in him
20. 7. *y.* he ſhall periſh for ever, like his dung
29. 5. when the Almighty was *y.* with me
35. 15. *y.* he knoweth it not in great extremity
*Pſal.* 2. 6. *y.* have I ſet my king on my holy hill
37. 25. *y.* have I not ſeen the righteous forſaken
42. 5. I ſhall *y.* praiſe him, 11. | 43. 5. | 71. 14.
44. 17. this is come, *y.* have we not forgotten
119. 51. *y.* have I not declined from thy law, 157.
83. *y.* do I not forget thy ſtatutes, 109, 141.
*Prov.* 27. 22. *y.* will not his fooliſhneſs depart from
30. 12. *y.* is not waſhed from their filthineſs
*Eccl.* 4. 3. better is he which hath not *y.* been
*Cant.* 8. 1. kiſs thee, *y.* I ſhould not be deſpiſed
*Iſa.* 10. 22. *y.* a remnant of them ſhall return
14. 1. for the Lord will *y.* chooſe Iſrael and ſet them
17. 6. *y.* gleaning-grapes ſhall be left in it
28. 4. while it is *y.* in his hand, he eateth it up
12. this is the reſt, *y.* they would not hear
31. 2. *y.* he alſo is wiſe, and will bring evil
49. 5. tho' Iſrael be not gathered, *y.* ſhall I be glorious
15. they may forget, *y.* will I not forget thee
53. 7. he was oppreſſed, *y.* he opened not his mouth
*Jer.* 2. 9. I will *y.* plead with you, ſaith the Lord
3. 1. *y.* return to me ‖ 5. 28. *y.* they proſper
15. 1. *y.* my mind could not be toward this people
23. 21. prophets *y.* they ran, *y.* they propheſied
36. 24. *y.* they were not afraid, nor rent garments
*Ezek.* 8. 18. tho' they cry, *y.* will I not hear them
11. 16. *y.* will I be to them as a little ſanctuary
28. 2. ſaid, I am a god, *y.* thou art a man, and not God
36. 37. I will *y.* for this be inquired of by Iſrael
*Dan.* 9. 13. *y.* made we not our prayer before God
11. 35. becauſe it is *y.* for a time appointed
45. *y.* he ſhall come to his end, none ſhall help him
*Hoſ.* 7. 9. gray hairs are on him, *y.* he knoweth not
13. 4. *y.* I am the Lord thy God from land of Egypt
*Amos* 4. 6. I have given you want of bread, *y.* have
ye not returned to me, 8, 9, 10, 11. *Hag.* 2. 17.
6. 10. he ſhall ſay, is there *y.* any with thee?
*Jonah* 2. 4. *y.* I will look toward thy holy temple
3. 4. *y.* forty days and Nineveh ſhall be overthrown
4. 2. was my ſaying, when I was *y.* in my country
*Mic.* 6. 10. are there *y.* the treaſures of wickedneſs
*Nah.* 3. 10. *y.* was ſhe carried away into captivity
*Hab.* 3. 18. *y.* I will rejoice in the Lord, I will joy
*Mal.* 2. 14. *y.* is ſhe thy companion, and the wife of
*Mat.* 15. 17. do ye not *y.* underſtand that whatſoever
entereth in at the mouth, 16. 9. *Mark* 8. 17.
19. 20. theſe things have I kept, what lack I *y.*?
24. 6. but the end is not *y.* *Mark* 13. 17.
*Mark* 11. 13. for the time of figs was not *y.*
*Luke* 24. 44. the words I ſpake while *y.* with you
*John* 2. 4. Jeſus ſaith unto her, my hour is not *y.*
come, 7. 6, 30. | 8. 20.
7. 39. for the holy Ghoſt was not *y.* given
11. 25. tho' he were dead, *y.* ſhall he live
20. 9. for as *y.* they knew not the ſcripture
*Acts* 8. 16. as *y.* he Ghoſt was fallen on none of them
*Rom.* 4. 11. he had *y.* being uncircumciſed, 12.
5. 6. we were *y.* without ſtrength ‖ 8. *y.* ſinners
8. 24. what a man ſeeth, why doth he *y.* hope for?
9. 19. thou wilt ſay, why doth he *y.* find fault?
*1 Cor.* 3. 3. ye are *y.* carnal? ‖ 15. *y.* ſo as by fire
7. 10. to the married I command, *y.* not I, but the Lord
14. 21. *y.* for all that will they not hear me
15. 10. *y.* not I, but the grace of God with me
17. your faith is vain, ye are *y.* in your ſins
*2 Cor.* 1. 10. we truſt that he will *y.* deliver
23. to ſpare you I came not as *y.* to Corinth
6. 8. as deceivers, *y.* true, as unknown, *y.* known
*Gal.* 2. 20. *y.* not I, but Chriſt liveth in me
3. 4. have ye ſuffered in vain? if it be *y.* in vain
5. 11. I, brethren, if I *y.* preach circumciſion
*2 Theſſ.* 2. 5. when I was *y.* with you, I told you
*2 Tim.* 2. 5. *y.* is he not crowned, except he ſtrive
*Heb.* 2. 8. we ſee not *y.* all things put under him
4. 15. but was tempted like as we are, *y.* without ſin
7. 10. for he was *y.* in the loins of his father
11. 4. and by it he being dead *y.* ſpeaketh
7. Noah, being warned of things not ſeen as *y.*
*Jam.* 2. 10. keep the whole law, *y.* offend in one point
11. *y.* if thou kill ‖ 4. 2. *y.* ye have not
*1 John* 3. 2. it doth not *y.* appear what we ſhall be
*Rev.* 17. 8. the beaſt that was, and is not, and *y.* is
10. and one is, and the other is not *y.* come
12. ten kings who have received no kingdom as *y.*
*See* ALIVE.

YIELD.

*Gen.* 4. 12. the earth not henceforth *y.* her ſtrength
49. 20. Aſher's bread be fat, ſhall *y.* royal dainties
*Lev.* 19. 25. that it may *y.* to you the increaſe
26. 4. the land ſhall *y.* her increaſe, trees *y.* fruit
20. for your land ſhall not *y.* her increaſe
*2 Chron.* 30. 8. but *y.* yourſelves to the Lord
*Pſal.* 67. 6. the land ſhall *y.* her increaſe, 85. 12.
107. 37. plant vineyards may *y.* fruits of increaſe
*Prov.* 7. 21. with much fair ſpeech ſhe cauſed him *y.*
*Iſa.* 5. 10. ten acres of vineyard ſhall *y.* one bath,
and the ſeed of an homer ſhall *y.* an ephah
*Hoſ.* 8. 7. have ſown the wind, the bud ſhall *y.* no
meal, if ſo be it *y.* the ſtranger ſhall ſwallow it up
*Joel* 2. 22. the fig-tree and vine *y.* their ſtrength
*Hab.* 3. 17. altho' the fields ſhall *y.* no meat, joy in God
*Acts* 23. 21. but do not thou *y.* unto them
*Rom.* 6. 13. nor *y.* ye your members as inſtruments
of unrighteouſneſs to ſin, *y.* yourſelves to God
16. that to whom ye *y.* yourſelves ſervants
19. *y.* your members ſervants to righteouſneſs
*Jam.* 3. 12. no fountain *y.* ſalt water and freſh

YIELDED.

*Gen.* 49. 33. Jacob after commanding his ſons, *y.* up
*Num.* 17. 8. behold, the rod of Aaron *y.* almonds
*Dan.* 3. 28. *y.* their bodies that they might not ſerve
*Mat.* 27. 50. Jeſus cried again, and *y.* up the Ghoſt
*Acts* 5. 10. then Sapphira *y.* up the ghoſt
*Rom.* 6. 19. as ye have *y.* your members ſervants

YIELDETH.

*Neh.* 9. 37. it *y.* much increaſe to the kings
*Job* 24. 5. the wilderneſs *y.* food for them
*Heb.* 12. 11. *y.* the peaceable fruit of righteouſneſs

YIELDING.

*Gen.* 1. 11. bring forth the herb *y.* ſeed, tree *y.* fruit, 12.
29. I have given you every tree *y.* ſeed
*Eccl.* 10. 4. for *y.* pacifieth great offences
*See* FRUIT.

YOKE.

*Beſides the common acceptation of this term, for an inſtrument put about the necks of cattle, to couple them for drawing; the ſcripture makes mention* (1) *Of the* yoke *of bondage or ſlavery*, Lev. 26. 13. I have broken the bands of your *yoke*. *Deut.* 28. 48. He ſhall put a *yoke* of iron upon thy neck. (2) *Of the* yoke *of afflictions, and croſſes*, Lam. 3. 27. It is good for a man that he bear the *yoke* in his youth. "*It is a* "*man's duty, it is profitable to him, patiently to* "*bear what afflictions God will pleaſe to lay upon* "*him, and to reſtrain his wanton ſpirits when* "*they are moſt prone to be too briſk and laſcivi-*"*ous.*" (3) *Of the* yoke *of puniſhment for ſin, which the prophet Jeremiah expreſſes thus*, The *yoke* of my tranſgreſſions is bound by his hand, *Lam.* 1. 14. "*The puniſhment and bondage I un-*"*dergo for my ſins is bound ſo faſt that I cannot* "*ſhake it off.*" (4) *Of the* yoke *of God's commandments*, Mat. 11. 29, 30. Take my *yoke* upon you: for my *yoke* is eaſy. *The ſervice of God to fleſh and blood is a* yoke, *becauſe it grates upon the ſenſitive appetites, and reſtrains our natural motions and inclinations; yet it is eaſy, in compariſon of the ſervice of ſin, the covenant of works, and the ceremonial law; it is eaſy to them that love God, and are regenerated, becauſe the law is written in their hearts*, Pſal. 37. 31. *They are endued with faith*, Mark 9. 23. *And they are ſtrengthened by Chriſt*, Phil. 4. 13. (5) *There is the* yoke of *legal ceremonies*, Acts 15. 10. Gal. 5. 1. *They are called a* yoke *in reſpect of their variety, and the difficulty in performing them; in reſpect of their chargeableneſs, and inefficacy, being only* ſhadows of good things to come, *Heb.* 10. 1.

*Gen.* 27. 40. that thou ſhalt break his *y.* *Jer.* 30. 8.
*Lev.* 26. 13. I have broken the bands of your *y.*
and made you go upright, *Ezek.* 34. 27.
*Num.* 19. 2. bring a red heifer without blemiſh, on
which never came *y.* *Deut.* 21. 3. *1 Sam.* 6. 7.
*Deut.* 28. 48. he ſhall put a *y.* of iron upon thy neck,
until he have deſtroyed thee, *Jer.* 28. 14.
*1 Sam.* 11. 7. Saul took a *y.* of oxen, and hewed them
14. 14. an half-acre, which a *y.* of oxen might plow
*1 Kings* 12. 4. thy father made our *y.* grievous, make
his heavy *y.* lighter, 10, 11, 14. *2 Chron.* 10. 4.
19. 19. Eliſha plowing with twelve *y.* of oxen
21. he took a *y.* of oxen, and ſlew them
*Job* 1. 3. Job had five hundred *y.* of oxen
42. 12. he had a thouſand *y.* of oxen
*Iſa.* 9. 4. thou haſt broken the *y.* of his burden, and
the ſtaff of his ſhoulder, 10. 27. | 14. 25.
47. 6. on ancient thou haſt very heavily laid thy *y.*
58. 6. oppreſſed go free, and that ye break every *y.*
*Jer.* 2. 20. for of old time I have broken thy *y.*
5. 5. but theſe have altogether broken the *y.*
27. 8. that will not put their neck under the *y.*
11. that bring their neck under the *y.* 12.
28. 2. broken the *y.* of the king of Babylon, 4, 11.
12. Hananiah had broken the *y.* from Jeremiah
31. 18. as a bullock unaccuſtomed to the *y.*
51. 23. I will break the huſbandman and his *y.*
*Lam.* 1. 14. the *y.* of my tranſgreſſions is bound
3. 27. it is good for a man to bear the *y.* in his youth
*Hoſ.* 11. 4. I was as they that take off the *y.*
*Nah.* 1. 13. now will I break his *y.* from off thee
*Mat.* 11. 29. take my *y.* on you ‖ 30. my *y.* is eaſy
*Luke* 14. 19. I have bought five *y.* of oxen
*Acts* 15. 10. to put a *y.* on the diſciples neck
*Gal.* 5. 1. be not entangled with the *y.* of bondage
*1 Tim.* 6. 1. let as many ſervants as are under the *y.*

YOKES.

*Jer.* 27. 2. make thee bonds and *y.* 28. 13.
28. 13. haſt broken the *y.* of wood, make *y.* iron
*Ezek.* 30. 18. when I ſhall break the *y.* of Egypt

YOKED.

*2 Cor.* 6. 14. be not unequally *y.* with unbelievers

YOKE-*fellow.*

*Phil.* 4. 3. I intreat thee alſo, true *y.*-*fellow*

YONDER.

*Gen.* 22. 5. I and the lad will go *y.* and worſhip
*Num.* 16. 37. and ſcatter thou the fire *y.*
23. 15. ſtand here, while I meet the Lord *y.*
*2 Kings* 4. 25. behold, *y.* is that Shunamite
*Mat.* 17. 20. ye ſhall ſay, remove hence to *y.* place
26. 36. Jeſus ſaith, ſit ye here, while I go and pray *y.*

YOU.

*Joſh.* 3. 4. there ſhall be a ſpace between *y.* and the ark
*Neh.* 2. 20. but *y.* have no portion in Jeruſalem
*Job* 16. 4. I could ſhake my head at *y.*
*Iſa.* 59. 2. your iniquities ſeparate between *y.* and God
*Ezek.* 11. 19. will put a new ſpirit within *y.* 36. 26, 27.
36. 7. the heathen that are about *y.* bear ſhame, 36.
*Amos* 2. 13. behold, I am preſſed under *y.*
3. 2. *y.* only have I known of all families of earth
*Luke* 10. 16. he that heareth *y.* heareth me, he that
deſpiſeth *y.* deſpiſeth me and him that ſent me
13. 28. and *y.* yourſelves thruſt out of the kingdom
*Rom.* 2. 24. the name of God is blaſphemed thro' *y.*
*2 Cor.* 1. 11. *y.* alſo helping by prayer for us
8. 13. that other men be eaſed and *y.* burdened
9. 4. leſt we, that we ſay not *y.* be aſhamed
10. 16. to preach the goſpel in the regions beyond *y.*
12. 14. for I ſeek not yours but *y.*
*Eph.* 2. 1. *y.* hath he quickened who were dead
22. in whom *y.* alſo are builded together
*Col.* 1. 21. *y.* that were ſome time alienated
2. 13. *y.* being dead in ſins hath he quickened

*After* YOU.

*Gen.* 9. 9. eſtabliſh covenant with you, and ſeed *after y.*
*Lev.* 25. 46. ye ſhall take them as an inheritance
for your children *after y.* *1 Chron.* 28. 8.
26. 33. and I will draw out a ſword *after y.*
*Deut.* 11. 4. to overflow them, as they purſued *after y.*
29. 22. the generation that ſhall riſe up *after y.*
*1 Sam.* 25. 19. go on before, behold, I come *after y.*
*Jer.* 42. 16. the famine ſhall follow cloſe *after y.*
*2 Cor.* 9. 14. which long *after y.* *Phil.* 1. 8.
*Phil.* 2. 26. Epaphroditus longed *after y.* all

*Againſt* YOU.

*Exod.* 10. 16. he ſaid, I have ſinned *againſt y.*
*Lev.* 26. 17. I will ſet my face *againſt y.* *Jer.* 44. 11.
*Num.* 17. 5. whereby they murmur *againſt y.*
*Deut.* 1. 44. the Amorites came out *againſt y.*

*Deut.*

*Deut.* 4. 26. I call heaven and earth to witneſs *againſt y.* this day ye ſhall ſoon utterly periſh, 30. 19. 8. 19. I teſtify *againſt y.* that ye ſhall ſurely periſh 9. 19. I was afraid of the anger wherewith the Lord was wroth *againſt y.* 11. 17. *Joſh.* 23. 16. *Joſh.* 24. 11. the men of Jericho fought *againſt y.* 1 *Sam.* 12. 5. the Lord is witneſs *againſt y.* *Mic.* 1. 2. 12. Nahaſh king of the Ammonites came *againſt y.* 15. the hand of the Lord ſhall be *againſt y.* 2 *Sam.* 17. 21. thus Ahithophel counſelled *againſt y.* 2 *Chron.* 13. 12. to cry alarm *againſt y.* O Iſrael *Job* 16. 4. I could heap up words *againſt y.* *Jer.* 18. 11. behold, I deviſe a device *againſt y.* 21. 5. and I myſelf will fight *againſt y.* in anger 26. 13. Lord will repent of evil pronounced *againſt y.* 37. 10. army of the Chaldeans that fight *againſt y.* 19. the king of Babylon ſhall not come *againſt y.* 38. 5. the king cannot do any thing *againſt y.* 44. 29. that my words ſhall ſtand *againſt y.* 49. 30. Neb. hath conceived a purpoſe *againſt y.* *Ezek.* 13. 8. I am *againſt y.* ‖ 36. 2. enemy ſaid *againſt y.* *Amos* 3. 1. Lord hath ſpoken *againſt y.* 5. 1. *Zeph.* 2. 5. 6. 14. behold, I will raiſe up *againſt y.* a nation *Mic.* 2. 4. one ſhall take up a parable *againſt y.* *Mat.* 5. 11. ſhall ſay all manner of evil *againſt y.* 21. 2. go into the village over *againſt y.* and ye ſhall find an aſs tied, *Mark* 11. 2. *Luke* 19. 30. *Luke* 10. 11. the duſt of your city we wipe off *againſt y.* *Jam.* 5. 3. the ruſt ſhall be a witneſs *againſt y.* 1 *Pet.* 2. 12. whereas they ſpeak *againſt y.* as evil-doers

*Among* or *amongſt* YOU.

*Gen.* 35. 2. put away the ſtrange gods that are *among y.* and be clean, *Joſh.* 24. 23. 1 *Sam.* 7. 3. *Lev.* 26. 11. I will ſet my tabernacle *amongſt y.* 12. I will walk *among y.* and will be your God 22. I will ſend wild beaſts *among y.* ‖ 25. peſtilence *Num.* 11. 20. ye have deſpiſed the Lord who is *among y.* 14. 42. *Deut.* 6. 15. | 7. 21. *Joſh.* 3. 10. 2 *Chron.* 36. 23. who is there *among y.*? *Ezra* 1. 3. *Iſa.* 42. 23. who *among y.* will give ear to this? 50. 10. who is *among y.* that feareth the Lord? *Ezek.* 20. 38. purge out from *among y.* the rebels *Hag.* 2. 3. who is left *among y.* that ſaw this houſe? *Mal.* 1. 10. who is there *among y.* that would ſhut *Mat.* 20. 26. it ſhall not be ſo *among y.* *Mark* 10. 43. 27. and whoſoever will be chief *among y.* let him be your ſervant, 23. 11. *Luke* 22. 26. *Luke* 9. 48. he that is leaſt *among y.* ſhall be great 22. 27. but I am *among y.* as he that ſerveth *John* 1. 26. but there ſtandeth one *among y.* 8. 7. he that is without ſin *among y.* let him caſt *Acts* 6. 3. brethren, look ye out *among y.* ſeven men 13. 26. and whoſoever *among y.* feareth God 25. 5. let them who *among y.* are able, go down *Rom.* 1. 13. that I might have ſome fruit *among y.* 12. 3. I ſay to every man that is *among y.* 1 *Cor.* 1. 10. that there be no diviſions *among y.* 11. there are contentions *among y.* 11. 18. 2. 2. I determined not to know any thing *among y.* 3. 3. whereas there is *among y.* envying, ſtrife 18. if any man *among y.* ſeemeth to be wiſe 5. 1. is reported that there is fornication *among y.* 2. that he might be taken away from *among y.* 15. 12. how ſay ſome *among y.* is no reſurrection? 2 *Cor.* 1. 19. Chriſt who was preached *among y.* 10. 1. I Paul, who in preſence am baſe *among y.* 12. 21. leſt my God will humble me *among y.* *Eph.* 5. 3. let it not be once named *amongſt y.* 1 *Theſſ.* 1. 5. what manner of men we were *among y.* *Jam.* 1. 26. if any man *among y.* ſeem religious 5. 13. is any *among y.* afflicted? ‖ 14. is any ſick? 1 *Pet.* 5. 2. feed the flock of God which is *among y.* 2 *Pet.* 2. 1. there ſhall be falſe teachers *among y.* *Rev.* 2. 13. Antipas, who was ſlain *among y.*

*See* SOJOURNETH.

*Before* YOU.

*Gen.* 34. 10. and the land ſhall be *before y.* dwell 45. 5. God did ſend me *before y.* to preſerve life, 7. *Exod.* 10. 10. look to it, for evil is *before y.* *Lev.* 18. 24. in all theſe the nations are defiled which I caſt out *before y.* 20. 23. *Num.* 33. 52, 55. *Deut.* 11. 23. *Joſh.* 3. 10. | 9. 24. | 23. 5, 9. | 24. 8, 12. *Judg.* 6 9. 27. men of land done which were *before y.* 28, 30. *Lev.* 26. 7. your enemies ſhall fall *before y.* 8. *Num.* 14. 43. the Canaanites are there *before y.* 32. 29. and the land ſhall be ſubdued *before y.* *Deut.* 1. 8. behold, I have ſet the land *before y.* 30. Lord who goeth *before y.* ſhall fight for you 4. 8. which I ſet *before y.* this day, 11. 32. 11. 26. I ſet *before y.* a bleſſing and a curſe, 30. 19. *Joſh.* 4. 23. the Lord dried up Jordan *before y.* 24. 12. I ſent the hornet *before y.* which drave 1 *Sam.* 9. 12. behold, he is *before y.* make haſte 12. 2. and now behold the king walketh *before y.* 2 *Chron.* 7. 19. if ye forſake my ſtatutes which I have ſet *before y.* *Jer.* 26. 4. | 44. 10. *Iſa.* 52. 12. for the Lord will go *before y.* *Jer.* 21. 8. behold, I ſet *before y.* the way of life *Mat.* 5. 12. ſo perſecuted prophets that were *before y.* 21. 31. go into the kingdom of God *before y.* 26. 32. but after I am riſen again, I will go *before y.* into Galilee, 28. 7. *Mark* 14. 28. | 16. 7. *Luke* 10. 8. into whatſoever city ye enter, eat ſuch things as are ſet *before y.* 1 *Cor.* 10. 27. *Acts* 4. 10. this man ſtands here *before y.* whole

*By* YOU.

*Ezek.* 20. 3. I will not be inquired of *by y.* 31. *Rom.* 15. 24. I truſt to be brought on my way *by y.* 1 *Cor.* 6. 2. if the world ſhall be judged *by y.* 2 *Cor.* 7. 13. his ſpirit was refreſhed *by y.* all 10. 15. we hope that we ſhall be enlarged *by y.*

*Concerning* YOU.

*Num.* 9. 8. what the Lord will command *concerning y.* *Joſh.* 23. 14. which the Lord ſpake *concerning y.* *Jer.* 42. 19. the Lord hath ſaid *concerning y.* 1 *Theſſ.* 5. 18. this is the will of God *concerning y.*

*For* YOU.

*Gen.* 44. 17. as *for y.* 50. 20. *Num.* 14. 32. *Deut.* 1. 40. *Joſh.* 23. 9. *Job* 17. 10. *Num.* 15. 15. one ordinance ſhall be *for y.* 16. *Deut.* 1. 30. all that he did *for y.* 4. 34. 1 *Sam.* 12. 24. *Ezek.* 20. 39. as *for y.* O houſe of Iſrael, 34. 17. 36. 9. behold, I am *for y.* and I will turn to you *Dan.* 2. 9. there is but one decree *for y.* *Amos* 5. 18. the day of Lord, to what end is it *for y.*? *Mic.* 3. 1. is it not *for y.* to know judgment? *Hag.* 1. 4. is it time *for y.* to dwell in cieled houſes? *Mal.* 2. 1. O prieſts, this commandment is *for y.* *Mat.* 11. 22. I ſay to you, it ſhall be more tolerable for Tyre and Sidon, than *for y.* *Luke* 10. 14. 25. 34. come, inherit the kingdom prepared *for y.* *Mark* 10. 36. what would ye that I ſhould do *for y.*? *Luke* 22. 19. this is my body which is given *for y.* 20. my blood which is ſhed *for y.* 1 *Cor.* 11. 24. *John* 14. 2. I go to prepare a place *for y.* 3. 16. 26. I ſay, that I will pray the Father *for y.* *Acts* 1. 7. it is not *for y.* to know the times or ſeaſons 28. 20. for this cauſe therefore have I called *for y.* *Rom.* 1. 8. I thank my God thro' Chriſt *for y.* all 1 *Cor* 1. 13. is Chriſt divided? was Paul crucified *for y.*? 2 *Cor.* 7. 12. that our care *for y.* appear, 8. 16. 9. 14. by their prayer *for y.* which long after you, *Phil.* 1. 4. *Col.* 1. 3, 9. | 4. 12. 2 *Theſſ.* 1. 11. 12. 15. I will gladly ſpend and be ſpent *for y.* *Eph.* 1. 16. wherefore I ceaſe not to give thanks *for y.* 1 *Theſſ.* 1. 2. | 3. 9. 2 *Theſſ.* 1. 3. | 2. 13. 3. 13. at my tribulations *for y.* *Col.* 1. 24. *Phil.* 3. 1. is not grievous, but *for y.* it is ſafe *Col.* 1. 5. for the hope which is laid up *for y.* 25. the diſpenſation which is given to me *for y.* 2. 1. ye knew what great conflict I have *for y.* 4. 13. that he hath a great zeal *for y.* and for them *Heb.* 13. 17. for that is unprofitable *for y.* 1 *Pet.* 1. 4. to an inheritance reſerved in heaven *for y.* 5. 7. caſt your care on him, for he careth *for y.*

*From* YOU.

*Gen.* 26. 27. ſeeing ye have ſent me away *from y.* *Joſh.* 9. 22. ſaying we are very far *from y.* 1 *Sam.* 6. 3. why his hand is not removed *from y.* 2 *Sam.* 15. 28. until there come word *from y.* 2 *Chron.* 30. 8. his wrath may turn away *from y.* 9. the Lord will not turn away his face *from y.* *Iſa.* 1. 15. I will hide mine eyes *from y.* 59. 2. but your ſins have hid his face *from y.* *Jer.* 5. 25. have withholden good things *from y.* 34. 21. king's army, which are gone up *from y.* 42. 4. I will keep nothing back *from y.* *Ezek.* 18. 31. caſt away *from y.* your tranſgreſſion *Joel* 2. 20. remove far *from y.* the northern army *Amos* 4. 7. I have withholden the rain *from y.* *Mat.* 21. 43. kingdom of God ſhall be taken *from y.* *John* 16. 22. and your joy no man taketh *from y.* *Acts* 1. 11. who is taken up *from y.* into heaven 13. 46. but ſeeing you put it *from y.* lo we turn 1 *Cor.* 14. 36. came the word of God out *from y.*? 2 *Cor.* 3. 1. or letters of commendation *from y.* *Eph.* 4. 31. let evil-ſpeaking be put away *from y.* 1 *Theſſ.* 1. 8. for *from y.* ſounded out the word 2. 17. but we being taken *from y.* a ſhort time *Jam.* 4. 7. reſiſt the devil, and he will flee *from y.*

*In* YOU.

*Gen.* 42. 16. whether there be any truth *in y.* *Judg.* 9. 19. and let him alſo rejoice *in y.* *Ezek.* 20. 41. I will be ſanctified *in y.* 36. 23. 37. 6. and I will put breath *in y.* 14. *Mal.* 1. 10. I have no pleaſure *in y.* ſaith the Lord *Mat.* 10. 20. but the Spirit which ſpeaketh *in y.* 11. 21. if the mighty works which were done *in y.* *John* 5. 38. ye have not his word abiding *in y.* 42. that ye have not the love of God *in y.* 6. 53. except ye eat the fleſh, ye have no life *in y.* 14. 17. he ſhall be *in y.* ‖ 20. and I *in y.* 15. 4. 15. 7. if my words abide *in y.* 1 *John* 2. 14, 24. *Rom.* 8. 9. the Spirit dwelleth *in y.* 1 *John* 2. 27. 10. and if Chriſt be *in y.* the body is dead 12. 18. as much as lieth *in y.* live peaceably 1 *Cor.* 1. 6. the teſtimony of Chriſt confirmed *in y.* 6. 19. the temple of the holy Ghoſt which is *in y.* 14. 25. will report that God is *in y.* of a truth 2 *Cor.* 2. 3. I wrote this to you, having confidence *in y.* all; 7. 16. | 8. 22. *Gal.* 5. 10. 4. 12. but life *in y.* ‖ 7. 7. he was comforted *in y.* 8. 6. he would finiſh *in y.* the ſame grace alſo 9. 14. for the exceeding grace of God *in y.* 13. 3. which to you is not weak, but mighty *in y.* 5. know ye not how that Jeſus Chriſt is *in y.* *Gal.* 4. 19 I travail, till Chriſt be formed *in y.* *Eph.* 4. 6. one God, who is above all, and *in y.* all *Phil.* 2. 5. let this mind be *in y.* which was in Chriſt 13. it is God which worketh *in y.* to will and do *Col.* 1. 6. which bringeth fruit, as it doth alſo *in y.* 27. which is Chriſt *in y.* the hope of glory 3. 16. let the word of Chriſt dwell *in y.* richly 1 *Theſſ.* 2. 13. which effectually worketh *in y.* 2 *Theſſ.* 1. 4. ſo that we glory *in y.* in the churches 12. the name of Chriſt may be glorified *in y.* *Philem.* 6. acknowledging every good thing *in y.* *Heb.* 13. 21. working *in y.* what is well pleaſing 1 *Pet.* 3. 15. a reaſon of the hope that is *in y.* 2 *Pet.* 1. 8. if theſe things be *in y.* and abound 1 *John* 2. 8. which thing is true in him and *in y.* 4. 4. greater is he that is *in y.* than in the world

*Of* YOU.

*Gen.* 27. 45. why ſhould I be deprived *of y.* both? *Exod.* 12. 16. that only may be done *of y.* *Deut.* 1. 22. ye came near unto me every one *of y.* *Joſh.* 2. 9. the inhabitants faint becauſe *of y.* 23. 3. hath done to theſe nations becauſe *of y.* 1 *Sam.* 22. 8. that all *of y.* have conſpired againſt me 1 *Kings* 22. 28. hearken, O people, every one *of y.* *Ezra* 7. 21. what Ezra requires *of y.* it be done *Neh.* 1. 9. tho' there were *of y.* caſt out to heaven *Pſal.* 62. 3. ye ſhall be ſlain all *of y.* a bowing wall *Ezek.* 6. 9. they that eſcape *of y.* ſhall remember *Mic.* 1. 11. he ſhall receive *of y.* his ſtanding *Mat.* 6. 27. which *of y.* by taking thought can add one cubit to his ſtature? *Luke* 12. 25. *Luke* 13. 15. doth not each one *of y.* lead his ox *John* 8. 46. which *of y.* convinceth me of ſin? 13. 18. I ſpeak not *of y.* all, I know whom I choſe *Acts* 2. 22. which God did by him in the midſt *of y.* 3. 26. in turning every one *of y.* from his iniquities 4. 11. which was ſet at nought *of y.* builders *Rom.* 1. 12. by the mutual faith both *of y.* and me 1 *Cor.* 1. 11. it hath been declared to me *of y.* 6. 11. ſuch were ſome *of y.* but ye are waſhed 12. 21. the head to the feet, I have no need *of y.* 14. 26. every one *of y.* hath a pſalm, a doctrine 16. 2. let every one *of y.* lay by him in ſtore 2 *Cor.* 1. 7. and our hope *of y.* is ſtedfaſt 7. 14. if I have boaſted any thing to him *of y.*

2 *Cor.* 11. 20. for ye ſuffer, if a man take *of y.*
12. 17. did I make a gain *of y.*? || 18. or did Titus?
*Gal.* 3. 2. this only would I learn *of y.* received ye
27. for as many *of y.* as have been baptized into
4. 20. to change my voice, for I ſtand in doubt *of y.*
*Col.* 4. 9. a beloved brother, who is one *of y.* 12.
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 6. neither *of y.* ſought we glory
4. 4. every one *of y.* ſhould know how to poſſeſs
*Tit.* 2. 8. having no evil thing to ſay *of y.*
*Jam.* 5. 4. the hire which is *of y.* kept back by fraud
1 *Pet.* 3. 16. whereas they ſpeak evil *of y.* 4. 4.

*Over* YOU.

*Lev.* 26. 16. I will even appoint *over y.* terror
17. they that hate you ſhall reign *over y.*
*Deut.* 28. 63. as the Lord rejoiced *over y.* to do you good, he will rejoice *over y.* to deſtroy you
*Judg.* 8. 23. Gideon ſaid, I will not rule *over y.* nor my ſon rule *over y.* Lord ſhall rule *over y.*
9. 2. is it better that ſeventy reign *over y.* or one?
15. if in truth ye anoint me king *over y.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 11. manner of king that ſhall reign *over y.*
12. 1. behold, I have made a king *over y.*
13. behold, the Lord hath ſet a king *over y.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 17. ye ſought David to be king *over y.*
2 *Chron.* 19. 11. Amariah the chief-prieſt is *over y.*
*Jer.* 6. 17. alſo I ſet the watchmen *over y.* ſaying
*Ezek.* 20. 33. with fury poured out will I rule *over y.*
*Hag.* 1. 10. the heaven *over y.* is ſtayed from dew
*Luke* 12. 14. man, who made me a divider *over y.*?
*Rom.* 6. 14. ſin ſhall not have dominion *over y.*
1 *Cor.* 9. 12. be partakers of this power *over y.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 2. I am jealous *over y.* with godly zeal
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 7. we were comforted *over y.* in affliction
5. 12. know them which are *over y.* in the Lord
*Heb.* 13. 7. remember them that have rule *over y.*
17. obey them that have the rule *over y.*
24. ſalute them that have the rule *over y.*

*See* TELL.

*To*, or *unto* YOU.

*Gen.* 1. 29. every herb, *to y.* it ſhall be for meat
34. 9. and take our daughters *unto y.*
*Exod.* 6. 7. I will take you to me, and I will be *to y.* a God
12. 26. when your children ſhall ſay *unto y.*
20. 23. ye ſhall not make *unto y.* gods of gold
30. 30. it ſhall be *unto y.* moſt holy
*Lev.* 26. 16. I alſo will do this *unto y.* appoint terror
*Num.* 10. 8. they ſhall be *to y.* for an ordinance
10. be *to y.* a memorial || 15. 39. *to y.* for a fringe
33. 56. I ſhall do *to y.* as I thought to do to them
*Joſh.* 23. 12. if ye go in to them, and they *to y.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 9. be not ſervants, as they have been *to y.*
*Prov.* 8. 4. *unto y.* O men, I call, and my voice is
*Iſa.* 30. 13. this iniquity ſhall be *to y.* as a breach
*Dan.* 3. 4. *to y.* it is commanded, O people
*Mal.* 4. 2. but *unto y.* that fear my name ſhall ſun
*Mat.* 7. 12. that men ſhould do *to y.* *Luke* 6. 31.
9. 29. according to your faith be it *unto y.*
13. 11. becauſe it is given *unto y.* to know the myſteries of the kingdom, *Mark* 4. 11. *Luke* 8. 10.
*Mark* 4. 24. *unto y.* that hear, ſhall more be given
*Luke* 2. 11. *unto y.* is born this day a Saviour
6. 33. if ye do good to them which do good *to y.*
22. 29. and I appoint *unto y.* a kingdom as my Father
*Acts* 2. 39. for the promiſe is *unto y.* and children
3. 26. *unto y.* firſt, God having raiſed up his Son
10. 29. therefore came I *to y.* without gainſaying
13. 26. *to y.* is the word of this ſalvation ſent
1 *Cor.* 9. 2. if not to others, doubtleſs I am *to y.*
14. 36. or came the word of God *unto y.* only?
2 *Cor.* 10. 13. a meaſure to reach even *unto y.*
14. we are come as far as *to y.* in preaching
*Phil.* 1. 28. but is *to y.* a token of ſalvation
29. *unto y.* it is given not only to believe
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 5. our goſpel came not *unto y.* in word
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 7. *to y.* who are troubled, reſt with us
1 *Pet.* 2. 7. *unto y.* that believe, he is precious
*Rev.* 2. 24. but *unto y.* I ſay, and to the reſt

*See* SAY, TOLD.

*Towards* YOU.

*Jer.* 29. 10. I will perform my good word *towards y.*
11. I know the thoughts I think *towards y.*
*Hoſ.* 5. 1. give ear, for judgment is *towards y.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 18. our word *towards y.* was not yea
7. 15. inward affection is more abundant *towards y.*
2 *Cor.* 9. 8. able to make all grace abound *towards y.*
10. 1. but being abſent am bold *towards y.*
13. 4. we ſhall live by the power of God *towards y.*
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 12. abound in love, as we do *towards y.*

*To* YOU-*ward.*

2 *Cor.* 13. 3. which *to y.*-*ward* is not weak
*Eph.* 3. 2. the grace of God given me *to y.*-*ward*

*On*, or *upon* YOU.

*Exod.* 12. 13. the plague ſhall not be *upon y.*
32. 29. that he may beſtow *upon y.* a bleſſing
*Lev.* 10. 7. the anointing oil of the Lord is *upon y.*
*Num.* 16. 3. they ſaid, ye take too much *upon y.* 7.
*Deut.* 7. 7. the Lord did not ſet his love *upon y.*
*Joſh.* 23. 15. as all good things are come *upon y.*
*Neh.* 4. 12. from all places they will be *upon y.*
*Pſal.* 129. 8. the bleſſing of the Lord be *upon y.*
*Iſa.* 29. 10. Lord hath poured *on y.* ſpirit of ſleep
30. 18. he may have mercy *upon y.* *Jer.* 42. 12.
*Jer.* 23. 2. I will viſit *on y.* the evil of your doings
40. 3. therefore this thing is come *upon y.*
*Ezek.* 22. 21. I will blow *on y.* in the fire of my wrath
*Amos* 4. 2. that lo, the days ſhall come *upon y.*
*Zeph.* 2. 2. before day of Lord's anger come *upon y.*
*Mat.* 23. 35. *upon y.* may come the righteous blood
*Luke* 11. 20. the kingdom of God is come *upon y.*
21. 34. and ſo that day come *upon y.* unawares
24. 49. I ſend the promiſe of my Father *upon y.*
*John* 12. 35. walk, leſt darkneſs come *upon y.*
*Acts* 1. 8. after the holy Ghoſt is come *upon y.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 35. not that I may caſt a ſnare *upon y.*
*Gal.* 4. 11. leſt I beſtowed *upon y.* labour in vain
*Jam.* 5. 1. howl for miſeries that ſhall come *on y.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 14. the Spirit of God reſteth *upon y.*
*Rev.* 2. 24. I will put *upon y.* none other burden

*With* YOU.

*Gen.* 34. 16. then we will dwell *with y.* be one people
48. 21. behold, I die, but God ſhall be *with y.*
*Exod.* 13. 19. ſhall carry up my bones hence *with y.*
20. 22. ye have ſeen that I have talked *with y.*
24. 14. tarry ye here, Aaron and Hur are *with y.*
*Num.* 1. 4. *with y.* ſhall be a man of every tribe
17. 4. the teſtimony, where I will meet *with y.*
*Deut.* 5. 33. and that it may be well *with y.*
12. 12. no part *with y.* || 20. 4. God goeth *with y.*
29. 14. nor *with y.* only do I make this covenant
*Joſh.* 7. 12. neither will I be *with y.* any more
*Ruth* 2. 4. and Boaz ſaid, the Lord be *with y.*
1 *Sam.* 22. 3. let my father and mother be *with y.*
23. 23. come again to me, and I will go *with y.*
2 *Sam.* 16. 10. what have I to do *with y.*? 19. 22.
18. 2. I will ſurely go forth *with y.* myſelf
2 *Kings* 10. 2. ſeeing your maſter's ſons are *with y.*
23. ſee there be *with y.* none of ſervants of Lord
25. 24. and it ſhall be well *with y.* *Jer.* 40. 9.
1 *Chron.* 22. 18. is not the Lord your God *with y.*?
2 *Chron.* 13. 8. there are *with y.* golden calves
15. 2. the Lord is *with y.* while ye be with him
19. 6. for the Lord, who is *with y.* in the judgment
20. 17. fear not, for the Lord will be *with y.*
28. 10. are there not *with y.* even *with y.* ſins?
*Ezra* 4. 2. let us build *with y.* we ſeek your God
*Job* 42. 8. leſt I deal *with y.* after your folly
*Jer.* 18. 6. cannot I do *with y.* as this potter?
42. 11. for I am *with y.* *Hag.* 1. 13. | 2. 4.
*Ezek.* 20. 35. there will I plead *with y.* 36.
44. know I am Lord when I have wrought *with y.*
*Amos* 5. 14. the God of hoſts ſhall be *with y.*
*Zech.* 8. 23. we will go *with y.* for God is *with y.*
*Mat.* 17. 17. O faithleſs perverſe generation, how long ſhall I be *with y.*? *Mark* 9. 19. *Luke* 9. 41.
26. 11. for ye have the poor always *with y.* but me ye have not always, *John* 12. 8.
29. when I drink it new *with y.* in my Father's king.
28. 20. I am *with y.* alway to the end of the world
*Luke* 24. 44. I ſpake to you, while I was *with y.*
*John* 7. 33. yet a little while am I *with y.* then I go to him that ſent me, 12. 35. | 13. 33.
14. 9. Jeſus ſaid, have I been ſo long *with y.*?
16. Comforter, that he may abide *with y.* for ever
17. he dwelleth *with y.* || 25. being preſent *with y.*
27. peace I leave *with y.* || 16. 4. I was *with y.*
*Acts* 18. 14. reaſon would I ſhould bear *with y.*
20. 18. I have been *with y.* at all ſeaſons
*Rom.* 1. 12. I may be comforted together *with y.*
*Rom.* 15. 32. that I may *with y.* be refreſhed
33. now the God of peace be *with y.* all. Amen,
2 *Cor.* 13. 11. *Phil.* 4. 9.
16. 20. the grace of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt be *with y.*
24. 1 *Cor.* 16. 23. *Phil.* 4. 23. *Col.* 4. 18.
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 28. 2 *Theſſ.* 3. 18. 2 *Tim.* 4.
15. *Tit.* 3. 15. *Heb.* 13. 25. 2 *John* 3.
*Rev.* 22. 21.
1 *Cor.* 2. 3. I was *with y.* in weakneſs and in fear
4. 8. that we alſo might reign *with y.*
16. 10. ſee that he may be *with y.* without fear
24. my love be *with y.* all in Chriſt Jeſus
2 *Cor.* 1. 21. he that eſtabliſheth us *with y.* is God
4. 14. ſhall raiſe us up and preſent us *with y.*
7. 3. ye are in our hearts to die and live *with y.*
11. 9. when I was preſent *with y.* *Gal.* 4. 18, 20.
*Phil.* 2. 17. I joy and rejoice *with y.* all
*Col.* 2. 5. yet am I *with y.* in the ſpirit, joying
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 1. word may be glorified, as it is *with y.*
16. Lord of peace give peace, the Lord be *with y.* all
*Heb.* 12. 7. God dealeth *with y.* as with ſons
1 *Pet.* 5. 14. peace be *with y.* all that are in Chriſt
2 *Pet.* 2. 13. ſpots and blemiſhes, while they feaſt *with y.*

YOURS.

*Gen.* 45. 20. the good of the land of Egypt is *y.*
*Deut.* 11. 24. the ſoles of your feet tread ſhall be *y.*
*Joſh.* 2. 14. the men anſwered, our life for *y.*
2 *Chron.* 20. 15. the battle is not *y.* but God's
*Jer.* 5. 19. ſhall ſerve ſtrangers in a land that is not *y.*
*Luke* 6. 20. for *y.* is the kingdom of God
*John* 15. 20. if kept my ſaying, they will keep *y.* alſo
1 *Cor.* 3. 21. not glory in men, for all things are *y.* 22.
8. 9. leſt this liberty of *y.* become a ſtumbling
16. 18. for they have refreſhed my ſpirit and *y.*
2 *Cor.* 12. 14. for I ſeek not *y.* but you

YOUNG.

*Gen.* 31. 38. thy ſhe-goats have not caſt their *y.*
33. 13. the flocks and herds with *y.* are with me
*Exod.* 23. 26. there ſhall nothing caſt their *y.*
*Lev.* 22. 28. ſhall not kill it and her *y.* both in one day
*Deut.* 22. 6. thou ſhalt not take the dam with the *y.*
7. let the dam go, and take the *y.* to thee
28. 50. which will not ſhew favour to the *y.*
32. 11. as the eagle fluttereth over her *y.*
2 *Sam.* 9. 12. Mephiboſheth had a *y.* ſon Micha
1 *Chron.* 22. 5. Solomon my ſon is *y.* 29. 1.
2 *Chron.* 13. 7. when Rehoboam was *y.* and tender
34. 3. Joſiah, while he was yet *y.* began to ſeek God
*Pſal.* 78. 71. from following ews great with *y.*
84. 3. ſwallow a neſt, where ſhe may lay her *y.*
*Iſa.* 40. 11. ſhall gently lead thoſe that are with *y.*
*Jer.* 31. 12. ſhall flow together for the *y.* of the flock
*Ezek.* 17. 4. cropt off the top of his *y.* twigs, 22.
*Mark* 7. 25. whoſe *y.* daughter had an unclean ſpirit
*John* 21. 18. when *y.* thou girdeſt thyſelf

*See* OLD.

YOUNG *aſs*, or *aſſes.*

*Iſa.* 30. 6. carry riches on the ſhoulders of *y. aſſes*
24. the *y. aſſes* ſhall eat clean provender
*John* 12. 14. when he found a *y. aſs*, ſat thereon

*See* BULLOCK.

YOUNG *bullocks.*

*Num.* 28. 11. ſhall offer two *y. bullocks*, 19, 27.
*Ezra* 6. 9. give what they need, both *y. bullocks*

YOUNG *calf.*

*Lev.* 9. 2. take thee a *y. calf* for a ſin-offering

*See* CHILD, CHILDREN.

YOUNG *cow.*

*Iſa.* 7. 21. that a man ſhall nouriſh a *y. cow*

YOUNG *dromedaries.*

*Eſth.* 8. 10. he ſent letters by riders on *y. dromedaries*

YOUNG *eagles.*

*Prov.* 30. 17. and the *y. eagles* ſhall eat it

YOUNG *hart.*

*Cant.* 2. 9. my beloved is like a *y. heart*, 17. | 8. 14.

*See* LION, LIONS, MAN, MEN.

YOUNG *one.*

*Deut.* 28. 57. her eye ſhall be evil toward her *y. one*
*Zech.* 11. 16. neither ſhall ſeek the *y. one*, nor heal

YOUNG *ones.*

*Deut.* 22. 6. whether they be *y. ones* or eggs
*Job* 38. 41. when his *y. ones* cry to God they wander
39. 3. they bow, they bring forth their *y. ones*
4. their *y. ones* are in good liking, they grow up

*Job* 39. 16. the oſtrich is hardened againſt her *y. ones*
30. the eagles *y. ones* alſo ſuck up blood
*Iſa.* 11. 7. their *y. ones* ſhall lie down together
*Lam.* 4. 3. the ſea monſters give ſuck to their *y. ones*

YOUNG *pigeon.*

*Gen.* 15. 9. take me a turtle-dove, and a *y. pigeon*
*Lev.* 12. 6. bring a *y. pigeon* for a ſin-offering

YOUNG *pigeons.*

*Lev.* 1. 14. he ſhall bring his offering of *y. pigeons*
5. 7. if not able to bring a lamb he ſhall bring two *y. pigeons*, 12. 8. | 14. 22, 30. | 15. 14, 29. *Num.* 6. 10. *Luke* 2. 24.
11. if he be not able to bring two *y. pigeons*

YOUNG *ravens.*

*Pſal.* 147. 9. he giveth food to *y. ravens* which cry

YOUNG *roes.*

*Cant.* 4. 5. thy breaſts are like two *y. roes*, 7. 3.

YOUNG *virgin.*

1 *Kings* 1. 2. let there be ſought for my lord a *y. virgin*

YOUNG *virgins.*

*Judg.* 21. 12. there were found 400 *y. virgins*
*Eſth.* 2. 2. let fair *y. virgins* be ſought for the king
3. they may gather together all the *y. virgins*

YOUNG *unicorn.*

*Pſal.* 29. 6. Lebanon and Sirion like a *y. unicorn*

YOUNG *woman.*

*Ruth* 4. 12. Lord ſhall give thee of this *y. woman*

YOUNG *women.*

*Tit.* 2. 4. they may teach *y. women* to be ſober

YOUNGER.

*Gen.* 9. 24. Noah knew what his *y.* ſon had done
19. 31. and the firſt-born ſaid to the *y.* 34.
38. and the *y.* ſhe alſo bare a ſon Ben-ammi
25. 23. the elder ſhall ſerve the *y. Rom.* 9. 12.
27. 15. Rebekah put them on Jacob her *y.* ſon
42. ſhe ſent and called Jacob her *y.* ſon
29. 16. the name of the *y.* daughter was Rachel
18. I will ſerve thee ſeven years for the *y.*
26. it muſt not be ſo done, to give the *y.* firſt
43. 29. is this your *y.* brother of whom ye ſpake?
48. 14. Iſrael laid his right hand on the *y.*
19. his *y.* brother ſhall be greater than he
*Judg.* 1. 13. Caleb's *y.* brother took it, 3. 9.
15. 2. is not her *y.* ſiſter fairer than ſhe?
1 *Sam.* 14. 49. Saul's *y.* daughter was Michal
1 *Chron.* 24. 31. caſt lots over-againſt their *y.* brethren
*Job* 30. 1. that are *y.* than I, have me in deriſion
*Ezek.* 16. 46. and thy *y.* ſiſter is Sodom
61. ſhalt receive thy ſiſters, thine elder and *y.*
*Luke* 15. 12. the *y.* ſaid, father, give me the portion
13. the *y.* gathered all, and took his journey
22. 26. he that is greateſt, let him be as the *y.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 1. intreat the *y.* men as brethren
2. the *y.* women as ſiſters, with all purity
11. the *y.* widows refuſe, for when they begin
14. I will therefore that the *y.* women marry
*Pet.* 5. 5. likewiſe ye *y.* ſubmit to the elder

YOUNGEST.

*Gen.* 42. 13. the *y.* is this day with our father, 32.
15. except your *y.* brother come, 20, 34. | 44. 23, 26.
43. 33. they ſat, the *y.* according to his youth
44. 2. put ſilver cup in the ſack's mouth of the *y.*
12. he began at the eldeſt, and left off at the *y.*
*Joſh.* 6. 26. in his *y.* ſon ſet up the gates, 1 *Kings* 16. 34.
*Judg.* 9. 5. yet Jotham the *y.* ſon was left
1 *Sam.* 16. 11. he ſaid, there remains yet the *y.*
17. 4. David was *y.* the eldeſt followed Saul
2 *Chron.* 21. 17. none left ſave Jehoahaz the *y.*
22. 1. made Ahaziah his *y.* ſon king in his ſtead

YOUTH.

*Gen.* 8. 21. the imagination is evil from his *y.*
43. 33. and the youngeſt according to his *y.*
46. 34. about cattle, from our *y.* even till now
*Lev.* 22. 13. in her father's houſe, as in her *y.*
*Num.* 30. 3. being in her father's houſe in her *y.* 16.
*Judg.* 8. 20. the *y.* drew not ſword, becauſe yet a *y.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 33. thou but a *y.* he a man of war from his *y.*
42. for he was but a *y.* ‖ 55. whoſe ſon is this *y.*?
2 *Sam.* 19. 7. the evil that befel thee from thy *y.*
1 *Kings* 18. 12. but I fear the Lord from my *y.*
*Job* 13. 26. to poſſeſs the iniquities of my *y.*
20. 11. his bones are full of the ſin of his *y.*
29. 4. as I was in the days of my *y.* when ſecret of God
30. 12. on my right hand riſe the *y.* they puſh away
31. 18. from my *y.* he was brought up with me
33. 25. he ſhall return to the days of his *y.*
36. 14. hypocrites die in *y.* and their life is unclean
*Pſal.* 25. 7. remember not the ſins of my *y.*
71. 5. O Lord, thou art my truſt from my *y.*
17. O God, thou haſt taught me from my *y.*
88. 15. I am afflicted, and ready to die from my *y.*
89. 45. the days of his *y.* haſt thou ſhortened
103. 5. ſo that thy *y.* is renewed like the eagles
110. 3. from morning, thou haſt the dew of thy *y.*
127. 4. as arrows, ſo are the children of thy *y.*
129. 1. they have afflicted me from my *y.*
144. 12. that our ſons be as plants grown up in their *y.*
*Prov.* 2. 17. which forſaketh the guide of her *y.*
5. 18. and rejoice with the wife of thy *y.*
*Eccl.* 11. 9. rejoice, O young man, in thy *y.*
10. for childhood and *y.* are vanity
12. 1. remember thy Creator in the days of thy *y.*
*Iſa.* 47. 12. wherein thou haſt laboured from thy *y.*
15. thy merchants from thy *y.* ſhall wander
54. 4. thou ſhalt forget the ſhame of thy *y.*
6. for the Lord hath called thee as a wife of *y.*
*Jer.* 2. 2. I remember the kindneſs of thy *y.*
3. 4. my father, thou art the guide of my *y.*
24. devoured the labour of our fathers from our *y.*
25. we and our fathers from our *y.* have ſinned
22. 21. this hath been thy manner from thy *y.*
31. 19. I did bear the reproach of my *y.*
32. 30. have only done evil before me from their *y.*
48. 11. Moab hath been at eaſe from his *y.*
*Lam.* 3. 27. it is good that he bear the yoke in his *y.*
*Eccl.* 4. 14. my ſoul not been polluted from my *y.*
16. 22. thou haſt not remembered days of thy *y.* 43.
60. I will remember my covenant in days of thy *y.*
23. 3. they committed whoredoms in their *y.*
8. for in her *y.* they lay with her and bruiſed
19. call to remembrance the days of her *y.* 21.
*Hoſ.* 2. 15. ſhe ſhall ſing there as in the days of her *y.*
*Joel* 1. 8. lament as virgin for the huſband of her *y.*
*Zech.* 13. 5. man taught me to keep cattle from my *y.*
*Mal.* 2. 14. between thee and the wife of thy *y.*
15. let none deal treacherouſly againſt wife of his *y.*
*Mat.* 19. 20. all theſe have I kept from my *y.* what lack I yet? *Mark* 10. 20. *Luke* 18. 21.
*Acts* 26. 4. my manner of life from my *y.* know all
1 *Tim.* 4. 12. let no man deſpiſe thy *y.* be an example

YOUTHS.

*Prov.* 7. 7. I diſcerned among the *y.* a young man
*Iſa.* 40. 30. even the *y.* ſhall faint and be weary

YOUTHFUL.

2 *Tim.* 2. 22. flee alſo *y.* luſts, but follow faith

# Z.

ZEAL.

*Is a mixed paſſion, compoſed of grief and anger, fervent love and deſire; for what a man loves earneſtly, he is careful to ſee it honoured, and grieved when it is diſhonoured. Phinehas is commended for having expreſſed much* zeal *againſt thoſe wicked perſons that violated the law of the Lord,* Num. 25. 11, 13. *And in* Pſal. 69. 9. *the Pſalmiſt ſays,* The *zeal* of thine houſe hath eaten me up: "*My earneſt deſire to have all things* "*duly ordered about thy worſhip, and my juſt* "*diſpleaſure and indignation at all abuſes there-*"*in, have overcome me, have waſted my natural* "*moiſture and vital ſpirits.*"

Zeal *is taken either in good or ill part. There may be an eagerneſs in purſuing good things, when neither the end nor manner of doing it is good. Such was the* zeal *of Jehu,* 2 Kings 10. 16. *He was eager in executing the commands of God, but he did it* to be ſeen of men: Come, ſee my *zeal* for the Lord. *Such alſo was the* zeal *of thoſe Jews whom St. Paul ſpeaks of,* Rom. 10. 2. They have a *zeal* of God, but not according to knowledge. "*They have an earneſt de-*"*ſire to maintain the law and worſhip of God* "*inſtituted by Moſes, thinking thereby to pro-*"*mote the glory of God; but though this be a* "*warm, yet it is a blind* zeal: *They know not* "*the will of God, or what that righteouſneſs* "*is whereby a perſon is juſtified before God.*"

2 *Sam.* 21. 2. Saul ſought to ſlay them in his *z.*
2 *Kings* 10. 16. come and ſee my *z.* for the Lord
19. 31. the *z.* of the Lord ſhall do this, *Iſa.* 37. 32.
*Pſal.* 69. 9. the *z.* of thy houſe hath eaten me up, and reproaches are fallen on me, *John* 2. 17.
119. 139. my *z.* hath conſumed me, becauſe enemies
*Iſa.* 9. 7. the *z.* of the Lord will perform this
59. 17. and he was clad with *z.* as a cloke
63. 15. where is thy *z.* and thy ſtrength?
*Ezek.* 5. 13. that I the Lord have ſpoken it in my *z.*
*Rom.* 10. 2. I bear record, that they have a *z.* of God
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. yea what *z.*? ‖ 9. 2. your *z.* provoked many
*Phil.* 3. 6. concerning *z.* perſecuting the church
*Col.* 4. 13. that he hath a great *z.* for you

ZEALOUS.

*Num.* 25. 11. while he was *z.* for my ſake
13. he was *z.* for his God, and made atonement
*Acts* 21. 20. and they are all *z.* of the law
22. 3. Paul was *z.* towards God, *Gal.* 1. 14.
1 *Cor.* 14. 12. as ye are *z.* of ſpiritual gifts
*Tit.* 2. 14. purify a peculiar people, *z.* of good works
*Rev.* 3. 19. be *z.* therefore and repent

ZEALOUSLY.

*Gal.* 4. 17. they *z.* affect you, but not well
18. it is good to be *z.* affected in a good thing

# An ALPHABETICAL TABLE

OF THE

# PROPER NAMES in the OLD and NEW TESTAMENT:

Together with the Meaning or Signification of the Words in their Original Languages.

Note, *There are ſome* PROPER NAMES *in this* TABLE, *which are not in the following Part of the* CONCORDANCE, *being ſeldom mentioned in Scripture. To theſe the Place, where they are found, is annexed.*

---

## A

AARON *ſignifies* lofty, *or* mountainous; *or* mountain of ſtrength; *or* a teacher *or* teaching. *The firſt high-prieſt of the Jews, the ſon of Amram, brother to Moſes. He, at the deſire of the people, made a calf, which they worſhipped, and thereby committed a great ſin. He was, with his ſons, anointed and conſecrated to the prieſt's office,* Lev. 8.

AARONITES.

ABADDON, the deſtroyer, *Rev.* 9. 11.

ABAGTHA, father of the wine-preſs.

ABANA, made of ſtone, *or* a building.

ABARIM, paſſages, *or* paſſengers.

ABDA, a ſervant, *or* ſervitude.

ABDI, he is my ſervant.

ABDIEL, the ſervant of God; *or* cloud of the abundance of God.

ABDON, a ſervant, *or* cloud of judgment.

ABED-NEGO, ſervant of light, *Dan.* 3. 23.

ABEL, *Adam's ſecond ſon, ſignifies* vanity, *or* breath, *or* vapour, *Gen.* 4. 4.

ABEL, *a city, ſignifies* mourning.

ABEL-BETH-MAACHAH, mourning to the houſe of Maachah.

ABEL-MAIM, the mourning of the waters; *or* the valley of waters.

ABEL-MEHOLAH, ſorrow or mourning of weakneſs, *or* of ſickneſs.

ABEL-MIZRAIM, the mourning of the Egyptians, *Gen.* 50. 11.

ABEL-SHITTIM, mourning of the thorns. *It was a city near the river Jordan in the wilderneſs,* Num. 33. 49.

ABEZ, an egg, *or* muddy. *A city in the tribe of Iſſachar,* Joſh. 19. 20.

ABI, my father. *The mother of Hezekiah,* 2 Kings 18. 2.

ABIAH, the Lord is my father, *or* the father of the Lord.

ABI-ALBON, moſt intelligent father, *or* the father over the building; *or* father of injury.

ABIATHAR, excellent father, *or* father of him that ſurvived, 1 *Sam.* 22. 20.

ABIB, green fruits, *or* ears of corn.

ABIDAH, the father of knowledge, *or* the knowledge of the father. *One of the ſons of Midian,* Gen. 25. 4.

ABIDAN, father of judgment, *or* my father is judge.

ABIEL, God my father, *or* my God the father. *He was the father of Kiſh,* 1 Sam. 9. 1.

ABIEZER, father of help, *or* help of the father, *or* my father is my help.

ABI-EZRITE.

## ABR

ABIGAIL, father of joy, *or* the joy of the father, 1 *Sam.* 25. 3.

ABIHAIL, the father of ſtrength, *or* father of trouble.

ABIHU, he is my father, *or* his father.

ABIJAH, the will of the Lord, *or* the Lord is my father.

ABIJAM, father of the ſea.

ABILENE, the father of the apartment, *or* of mourning. *A province between Libanus and Antilibanus, whereof Lyſanias was tetrarch,* Luke 3. 1.

ABIMAEL, a father ſent from God, *or* my father comes from God. *He was the ſon of Joktan,* Gen. 10. 28.

ABIMELECH, father of the king, *or* my father the king.

ABINADAB, father of willingneſs; *or* my father is a prince.

ABINOAM, father of beauty, *or* comelineſs; *or* my father is beautiful.

ABIRAM, a high father, *or* father of fraud.

ABISHAG, ignorance of the father.

ABISHAI, the preſent of my father, *or* the father of the preſent; *otherwiſe,* the father of the ſacrifice, *or* the ſacrifice of my father.

ABISHALOM, the father of peace, *or* the peace of the father; *or* the recompenſe of the father, 1 *Kings* 15. 2.

ABISHUA, father of ſalvation, *or* of magnificence, *or* the ſalvation of my father, 1 *Chron.* 6. 4.

ABISHUR, the father of the wall, *or* of uprightneſs; *or* my father is upright, 1 *Chron.* 2. 28.

ABITAL, the father of the dew; *or* the father of the ſhadow, *according to the Syriac. One of David's wives,* 2 Sam. 3. 4.

ABITUB, father of goodneſs, *or* my father is good, 1 *Chron.* 8. 11.

ABIUD, father of praiſe, *or* glory of my father.

ABNER, father of light, *or* the lamp of the father, *or* the ſon of the father.

ABRAM, an high father; the father of elevation.

ABRAHAM, the father of a great multitude. *At the command of God Abraham went out of Ur of the Chaldees, his native country, into Canaan, where the Lord promiſed to give that land to his ſeed. The* Meſſiah *was promiſed to be of his family, for in his ſeed* all the families of the earth *were to be bleſſed,* Gen. 12. 3. Acts 3. 25. Gal. 3. 8. *He was circumciſed with all his houſhold, and taught his family to keep the commands of God. His faith was tried in being commanded to offer up his ſon Iſaac; but the angel of the Lord ſtayed him, and Iſaac was exchanged with a ram. Iſaac in this matter was an eminent type and figure of*

## ADA

*Chriſt, who, in the time appointed by God, was to be offered up a ſacrifice for the ſins of thoſe that believe in him. The ſpiritual children of faithful Abraham, are thoſe that believe in Jeſus Chriſt, and do the works of Abraham,* John 8. 39. Rom. 4. 16. *and* 9. 7. Gal. 3. 7, 22.

ABSALOM, father of peace, *or* the peace of the father.

ACCAD, a veſſel, a pitcher; *or* a ſparkle. *The city where Nimrod reigned,* Gen. 10. 10.

ACCHO, cloſe, incloſed, preſſed together.

ACELDAMA, the field of blood, *Acts* 1. 19.

ACHAIA, grief, *or* trouble.

ACHAICUS, a native of Achaia.

ACHAN, *or* ACHAR, he that troubles and bruiſes.

ACHBOR, a rat; *otherwiſe,* bruiſing *or* incloſing the well. *He was father of Baalhanan, the ſeventh king of Edom,* Gen. 36. 38.

ACHIM, preparing, confirming, *or* revenging.

ACHISH, thus it is; *or* how is this?

ACHMETHA, *a city.*

ACHOR, trouble.

ACHSAH, adorned; *or* burſting of the veil.

ACHSHAPH, poiſon, tricks; *or* one that breaks; *or* the lip or brim of any thing.

ACHZIB, liar, lying; *or* that runs; *or* that delays.

ADADAH, the witneſs or teſtimony of the aſſembly. *The name of a city,* Joſh. 15. 22.

ADAH, an aſſembly. *The wife of Lamech,* Gen. 4. 19. *Alſo the wife of Eſau,* Gen. 36. 2.

ADAIAH, the witneſs of the Lord. *The father of Jedidah mother of Joſiah,* 2 Kings 22. 1.

ADALIAH, one that draws water; *or* poverty, *or* cloud, vapour, death. *One of Haman's ſons,* Eſth. 9. 8.

ADAM, earthy, taken out of red earth. *The name of the firſt man, who was made after the image of God, in a holy and happy eſtate, but by his fall and diſobedience broke covenant with God, and thereby brought himſelf and all his poſterity into an eſtate of ſin and miſery,* Rom. 5. 12. *But our Lord Jeſus Chriſt, the ſecond Adam, is the Saviour and Redeemer of all that truly believe in him,* Mark 16. 16. Acts 4. 12. *and* 16. 31.

ADAMAH, red earth. *A city,* Joſh. 19. 36.

ADAMI, my man, red, earthy, human. *A city,* Joſh. 19. 33.

ADAR, high, *or* eminent.

ADBEEL, a vapour, a cloud of God; *otherwise*, a vexer of God. *One of Iſhmael's ſons*, Gen. 25. 13.
ADDI, my witneſs, adorned, paſſage, prey.
ADDON, baſis, foundation, the Lord. *The name of a place*, Neh. 7. 61.
ADIEL, the witneſs of the Lord. 1 *Chron.* 4. 36.
ADIN, adorned, *or* voluptuous, dainty. *Ezra* 8. 6.
ADITHAIM, aſſemblies, *or* teſtimonies. *Joſh.* 15. 36.
ADLAI, my witneſs, my ornament. 1 *Chron.* 27. 29.
ADMAH, earthy, red earth.
ADMATHA, a cloud of death, a mortal vapour. *Eſth.* 1. 14.
ADNAH, reſt, *or* teſtimony eternal. 1 *Chron.* 12. 20.
ADONI-BEZEK, the lightning of the Lord, *or* the Lord of lightning; *or* the Lord of Bezek; *for he was king of this city.*
ADONIJAH, the Lord is my maſter.
ADONIKAM, the Lord is raiſed, *or* my Lord hath raiſed me.
ADONIRAM, my Lord is moſt high, *or* the Lord of might and elevation. 1 *Kings* 4. 6.
ADONI-ZEDEK, juſtice of the Lord, *or* the Lord of juſtice. *He was king of Jeruſalem*, Joſh. 10. 1.
ADORAM, their beauty, their power, *or* their praiſe. *He was David's tribute gatherer*, 2 Sam. 20. 24.
ADORAIM, ſtrength or power of the ſea. 2 *Chron.* 11. 9.
ADRAMMELECH, the cloke, glory, grandeur, or power of the king.
ADRAMMYTTIUM, the court of death, the manſion of death.
ADRIA, *the name of a city, which gives name to the Adriatic ſea, now the gulf of Venice.*
ADULLAM, their teſtimony, their prey, *or* their ornament.
AGABUS, a locuſt, *or* the feaſt of the father.
AGAG, roof, floor.
AGAGITE, *of the race of* Agag.
AGAR, *See* HAGAR.
AGRIPPA, *this word is Latin, and ſignifies* one who at his birth cauſes great pain, who is born with his feet foremoſt; *æger partus.*
AGUR, a ſtranger, *or* gathering, *or* gathered together.
AHAB, the brother of the father, uncle or father of the brother.
AHASUERUS, prince, head, *or* chief.
AHAVA, eſſence, *or* generation.
AHAZ, one that takes and poſſeſſes.
AHAZIAH, ſeizure, poſſeſſion, *or* viſion of the Lord.
AHIAH, brother of the Lord.
AHIEZER, brother of aſſiſtance. *A prince of the tribe of Dan*, Num. 1. 12.
AHIJAH, *the ſame with* AHIAH.
AHIKAM, a brother that raiſes up.
AHILUD, a brother born. *He was ſecretary to David*, 2 Sam. 8. 16.
AHIMAAZ, brother of the council, *or* my brother is counſellor.
AHIMAN, a brother prepared, *or* brother of the right hand.
AHIMELECH, my brother is a king, *or* the brother of my king.
AHIMOTH, brother of death, *or* my brother is dead. 1 *Chron.* 6. 25.
AHINOAM, the beauty and comelineſs of the brother, *or* brother of motion.
AHIO, his brother, his brethren.
AHIRA, brother of iniquity; *otherwiſe*, brother or companion of the ſhepherd. *He was chief of the tribe of Naphtali*, Num. 1. 15.
AHISAMACH, brother of ſtrength or ſupport, *or* my brother ſupports me.
AHISHAR, brother of a prince, *or* brother of a ſong. *He was ſteward of Solomon's houſhold*, 1 Kings 4. 6.
AHITHOPHEL, brother of ruin or folly.
AHITUB, brother of goodneſs, *or* my brother is good.
AHIHUD, brother of praiſe. *The prince of the tribe of Aſher*, Num. 34. 27.
AHLAB, which is of milk, *or* which is fat; *otherwiſe*, brother of the heart. *The name of a city*, Judg. 1. 31.
AHOLAH, his tabernacle, his tent.
AHOLIAB, the tent or tabernacle of the father.
AHOLIBAH, my tent and my tabernacle in her.
AHOLIBAMAH, my tabernacle is exalted.
AI, or HAI, maſs, *or* heap.
AIOTH, *the ſame as* AI.
AJALON, a chain; *otherwiſe*, ſtrength, *or* a ſtag.
ALAMMELECH, God is king. *A city*, Joſh. 19. 26.
ALEXANDER, *is a Greek word, and ſignifies* one that aſſiſts men, *or* one that helps ſtoutly; *or* one that turns away evil.
ALEXANDRIA, *a city in Egypt.*
ALLELUIA, praiſe the Lord, *or* praiſe to the Lord.
ALLON, an oak, *or* ſtrong. 1 *Chron.* 4. 37.
ALLON-BACHUTH, the oak of weeping. *The place where Rebekah's nurſe was buried*, Gen. 35. 8.
ALMODAD, meaſure of God. *Gen.* 10. 26.
ALPHA, *the firſt letter of the Greek alphabet, marked* A.
ALPHEUS, a thouſand; *otherwiſe*, learned, *or* chief.
AMALEK, a people that licks up, *or* that takes away all; *otherwiſe*, a people that ſtrikes, *or* that uſes ill.
AMALEKITES, *people deſcended from Amalek.*
AMANA, integrity and truth.
AMARIAH, the Lord ſays, *or* the excellency of the Lord, *Zeph.* 1. 1.
AMASA, a forgiving people, *or* ſparing the people; *otherwiſe*, the burden of the people.
AMAZIAH, the ſtrength of the Lord.
AMMAH, my people.
AMMI, *the ſame with* AMMAH.
AMMI-NADIB, my people is liberal, *or* prince of the people, *or* a people that vows.
AMMIHUD, people of praiſe, *or* praiſe is with me, *Num.* 1. 10.
AMMISHADDAI, the people of the Almighty, *or* the Almighty is with me. *Num.* 1. 12.
AMMON, a people, *or* the ſon of my people.
AMMONITES. *A people that deſcended of* Ben-ammi, *ſon of Lot by his youngeſt daughter.*
AMNON, faithful and true; *otherwiſe*, foſter-father, *or* tutor; *or* ſon of the mother.
AMON, faithful, true.
AMORITE, bitter, a rebel; *otherwiſe*, a babbler or prater.
AMOS, loading, weighty.
AMOZ, ſtrong, robuſt.
AMPHIPOLIS, a city encompaſſed by the ſea.
AMPLIAS, large, extenſive. *A Latin word.*
AMRAM, an exalted people; *or* their ſheaves, *or* handfuls of corn.
AMRAPHEL, one that ſpeaks of hidden things; *or* one that ſpeaks of judgment, *or* of ruin.
ANAH, one who anſwers, *or* who ſings; *otherwiſe*, poor or afflicted.
ANAK, a collar, *or* ornament.
ANAKIMS.
ANAMMELECH, anſwer, *or* ſong of the king and council.
ANANIAS, the cloud of the Lord.
ANATHOTH, anſwer, ſong; *or* affliction, poverty.
ANDREW, a ſtout and ſtrong man. *A Greek word.*
ANDRONICUS, a man excelling others, a victorious man. *Greek.*
ANER, anſwer, ſong, affliction, of light.
ANNA, gracious, merciful.
ANNAS, one that anſwers, that afflicts and humbles, *or* gracious, merciful. *An high-prieſt who ſent Chriſt bound to Caiaphas his father-in-law.*
ANTICHRIST, an adverſary to Chriſt.
ANTIOCH, for, *or* inſtead of a chariot; *or*, equal in ſpeed with a chariot.
ANTIPAS, for all, *or* againſt all. *One of the martyrs ſlain by the people of Pergamus*, Rev. 2. 13.
ANTIPATRIS, for, *or* againſt the father.
APELLES, *a Greek word, from the verb* ἀπελλω, I exclude, I ſeparate.
APHEK, a ſtream, a rapid torrent; *or* ſtrength, vigour.
APOLLONIA, perdition, deſtruction.
APOLLOS, one that deſtroys and lays waſte.
APOLLYON, one that exterminates or deſtroys.
APPHIA, that produces, *or* is fruitful. *Philem.* 2.
APPII-FORUM, *a town ſo called from* Appius Claudius, *whoſe ſtatue was erected there.*
AQUILA, an eagle. *Latin.*
AR, awaking, watching, evacuation, uncovering.
ARABIA, evening, *or* a place wild and deſert; *or* hoſtages, ravens; *and alſo* mixtures; *becauſe this country was inhabited by different kinds of people.*
ARABIAN.
ARAM, highneſs, magnificence; *otherwiſe*, one that deceives, *or* their curſe. ARAM *ſignifies* Syria *in* Gen. 22. 21. *and elſewhere.*
ARARAT, the curſe of trembling.
ARAUNAH, ark, ſong, joyful cry, curſe.
ARBA, the city of the four.
ARCHELAUS, the prince of the people. *Greek.*
ARCHIPPUS, a governor of horſes, *or* maſter of the horſe. *Greek.*
ARCTURUS, a gathering together.
ARD, one that commands, *or* he that deſcends. *A ſon of Benjamin*, Gen. 46. 21.
ARELI, the light or viſion of God. *Gen.* 46. 16.
AREOPAGITE, belonging to the council called *Areopagus.*
AREOPAGUS, the hill of Mars; *a place where the magiſtrates of Athens held their ſupreme council*; *from* ἀρεῖος, of Mars; *and* πάγος, a hill.
ARETAS, one that is agreeable, that pleaſes, that is virtuous.
ARGOB, a turf of earth, *or* fat land, *or* curſe of the well.
ARIEL, the altar, light, *or* lion of God.
ARIMATHEA, a lion dead to the Lord, *or* the light of the death of the Lord; *or ſimply*, Ramath, *or* Ramah, *a city where Samuel dwelt*, 1 Sam. 1. 19.
ARIOCH, long, great, tall; *or* your drunkenneſs; *or* your lion.
ARISTARCHUS, a good prince, the beſt prince. *Greek.*
ARISTOBULUS, a good counſellor, good advice. *Greek.*
ARMAGEDDON, the mountain of *Megiddo*, or the mountain of the goſpel; *otherwiſe*, the mountain of fruits, or of apples.
ARMENIA, *a province which is ſuppoſed to take its name from Aram.*

ARNON, rejoicing, *or* leaping for joy; *or* their cheſt *or* ark.
AROER, heath, tamariſk; *or* the nakedneſs of the ſkin; *or* nakedneſs of the watch, *or* of the enemy.
ARPAD, the light of redemption; *or* that lies down, that makes his bed.
ARPHAXAD, one that heals; *or* one that releaſes.
ARTAXERXES, *in Hebrew*, Artachſaſta, *the* ſilence of light, *or* light that impoſes ſilence; *otherwiſe*, joy that is in haſte. *A Perſian name.*
ARTEMAS, whole, ſound, *or* without fault.
ASA, phyſician, *or* cure.
ASAHEL, the work *or* creature of God.
ASAIAH, the Lord hath wrought; *or* a creature of the Lord.
ASAPH, one that aſſembles together; *or* one that finiſhes and compleats.
ASENATH, peril, *or* misfortune.
ASHDOD, inclination, leaning; *or* a wild open place; *or* pillage, theft.
ASHER, bleſſedneſs, *or* happineſs.
ASHIMA, crime; *or* poſition; *or* fire of the ſea. *The name of an idol*, 2 Kings 17. 30.
ASHKENAZ, a fire that diſtils or ſpreads. *One of the ſons of* Gomer, *Gen.* 10. 3.
ASHTAROTH, flocks, the ſheep, *or* riches.
ASHUR, one that is happy, that walks on proſperouſly.
ASIA, muddy, boggy.
ASKELON, weight, *or* balance; *or* fire of infamy.
ASNAPPER, unhappineſs, misfortune of the bull or calf; *or*, fruitfulneſs, *or* increaſe of danger.
ASSIR, priſoner, fettered. 1 *Chron.* 3. 17.
ASSOS, approaching, coming near to. *Acts* 20. 13.
ASSYRIA.
ASSYRIAN.
ASYNCRITUS, incomparable.
ATAD, a thorn.
ATHALIAH, the time of the Lord.
ATHENIANS, *inhabitants of* Athens.
ATHENS, *ſo called from* Athene, *or* Athenaia, Minerva.
ATTALIA, that increaſes or ſends.
AVEN, iniquity, force, riches.
AUGUSTUS, increaſed, augmented; *or* royal, majeſtic.
AZARIAH, aſſiſtance, *or* help of the Lord; *or* he that hears the Lord, *or* whom the Lord hears.
AZEKAH, ſtrength of walls.
AZGAD, a ſtrong army, *or* the ſtrength of a troop; *otherwiſe*, a gang of robbers, *or* a troop of ſoldiers. *Ezra* 2. 12.
AZNOTH-TABOR, the ears of *Tabor*; *or* the ears of choice, purity, contrition. *Joſh.* 19. 34.
AZOTUS, *the ſame as* ASHDOD, pillage, theft. *Acts* 8. 40.
AZUR, he that aſſiſts, *or* he that is aſſiſted. *Jer.* 28. 1.

## B.

BAAL, he that rules and ſubdues; *or*, maſter, lord, *or* huſband.
BAALAH, her idol; *or*, ſhe that is governed or ſubdued, a ſpouſe. *A city*, Joſh. 15. 9.
BAAL-BERITH, idol of the covenant; *or* he that poſſeſſes, or ſubdues the covenant.
BAAL-GAD, the idol of the troop, of the army, *or* of felicity; *otherwiſe*, the Lord is maſter of the troop. *Joſh.* 11. 17.
BAAL-HAMON, one that poſſeſſes or rules a multitude; a populous place.
BAAL-HERMON, the poſſeſſor of deſtruction; *or* of a thing curſed, devoted, or conſecrated to God. *It is a mountain*, Judg. 3. 3.
BAALI, my idol, maſter, *or* lord over me.
BAALIM, idols, maſters, falſe gods.
BAALIS, a rejoicing, *or* proud lord.
BAAL-MEON, the idol, the maſter of the houſe.
BAAL-PEOR, maſter of the opening.
BAAL-PERAZIM, maſter, or god of diviſions, *or* he that poſſeſſes and enjoys diviſions and diſſipations.
BAAL-SHALISHA, the third idol, the third huſband; *or* that governs or preſides over three.
BAAL-TAMAR, maſter of the palm-tree.
BAAL-ZEBUB, the maſter of flies.
BAAL-ZEPHON, the idol, *or* poſſeſſion of the north; *or* hidden, ſecret.
BAANAH, in the anſwer, in affliction.
BAASHAH, in the work, *or*, in the compreſſion; *or* he that ſeeks and demands, *or* who lays waſte.
BABEL, confuſion, *or* mixture.
BABYLON, *the ſame with* BABEL.
BABYLONIANS.
BABYLONISH.
BACA, mulberry-tree.
BAHURIM, choice, warlike, valiant.
BAJITH, a houſe.
BALAAM, the old age or ancient of the people, *or* their deſtruction; *or* without the people.
BALAK, who lays waſte and deſtroys; *or*, who licks and laps.
BAMAH, an eminence, *or* high place.
BARABBAS, ſon of the father, *or* of the maſter; *or* the ſon of confuſion and ſhame.
BARACHEL, who bleſſes God, who bends the knee before God. *The father of Elihu*, Job 32. 2.
BARACHIAS, *the ſame with* BARACHEL.
BARAK, thunder, *or* in vain.
BAR-JESUS, ſon of *Jeſus*, or *Joſhua*.
BAR-JONA, the ſon of *Jona*, *or* of a dove.
BARNABAS, the ſon of the prophet, *or* of conſolation.
BARSABAS, ſon of return, *or* of converſion; *or* ſon of reſt, *or* ſon of ſwearing.
BARTHOLOMEW, a ſon that ſuſpends the waters.
BARTIMEUS, the ſon of *Timeus*, *or* of the perfect and honourable.
BARUCH, who is bleſſed, who bends the knee.
BARZILLAI, made of iron; *or* the ſon of contempt.
BASHAN, in the tooth, *or* in the ivory; *otherwiſe*, in the change, *or* the ſleep.
BASHEMATH, perfumed; *or* confuſion of death; *otherwiſe*, in deſolation.
BATH-SHEBA, the ſeventh daughter, *or* the daughter of an oath.
BEDAD, alone, ſolitary; *or*, in friendſhip, in the boſom, or the nipple. *He was father of Hadad*, Gen. 36. 35.
BEDAN, only; *or*, in the judgment; *or* according to judgment.
BEEL-ZEBUB, *the ſame with* BAAL-ZEBUB.
BEER, a well. *The name of a city*, Num. 21. 16.
BEER-LAHAI-ROI, the well of him that liveth and ſeeth me. *Gen.* 16. 14.
BEER-SHEBA, the well or fountain of an oath; *otherwiſe*, the ſeventh well, *or* the well of ſatiety.
BEKAH, *half a ſhekel.*
BEL, ancient; *or* nothing, vain, *or* what is ſubject to change. *The name of an idol.*
BELIAL, wicked, *or* the devil.
BELSHAZZAR, maſter of the treaſure, *or* who lays up treaſures in ſecret.
BELTESHAZZAR, who lays up treaſures in ſecret; *or* he that ſecretly endures pain and preſſure.
BENAIAH, ſon of the Lord; *or* the underſtanding of the Lord; *or* the Lord's building.
BEN-AMMI, the ſon of my people.
BEN-HADAD, the ſon of *Hadad*, *or* of noiſe, clamour, cry.
BENJAMIN, the ſon of the right hand.
BENJAMITE.
BENONI, ſon of my grief, pain, ſorrow.
BEOR, burning; *otherwiſe*, fooliſh, mad, beaſt.
BERACHAH, bleſſing, *or* bending of the knee.
BEREA, heavy, weighty; *from* βάρος, weight.
BERITH, covenant.
BERNICE, one that brings victory.
BESOR, glad news, *or* incarnation.
BETAH, confidence. *A city*, 2 Sam. 8. 8.
BETHABARA, the houſe of paſſage, *or* houſe of anger.
BETHANY, the houſe of ſong, *or* of affliction; *otherwiſe*, the houſe of obedience, *or*, the houſe of the grace of the Lord.
BETH-AVEN, the houſe of vanity, of iniquity, of trouble, of ſtrength.
BETH-BIREI, the houſe of my Creator; *or* the temple of my Creator. 1 *Chron.* 4. 31.
BETH-CAR, the houſe of the lamb; *or* the houſe of knowledge. *A city*, 1 Sam. 7. 11.
BETH-DAGON, the houſe of corn; *or*, the habitation of the fiſh; *or*, the temple of the god *Dagon*. Joſh. 19. 27.
BETHDIBLATHAIM, the houſe of dry figs.
BETH-EL, the houſe of God.
BETHELITE.
BETHER, diviſion; *otherwiſe*, in the turtle, *or* in the trial, *or* perquiſition.
BETHESDA, the houſe of effuſion; *or*, the houſe of pity, *or* mercy.
BETH-EZEL, a neighbour's houſe.
BETH-GAMUL, the houſe of recompenſe, *or* of the weaned; *or* the houſe of the camel.
BETH-HACCEREM, the houſe of the vineyard.
BETH-HORON, the houſe of wrath; *or*, the houſe of the hole, *or* of the cave, *or* of liberty.
BETH-LEHEM, the houſe of bread, *or* the houſe of war.
BETH-LEHEM-EPHRAIM.
BETH-LEHEM-JUDAH.
BETH-LEHEMITE.
BETH-PEOR, the houſe of gaping *or* opening.
BETHPHAGE, the houſe of the mouth, *or* the drain of the valleys; *or* the houſe of early figs.
BETHSAIDA, the houſe of fruits, *or* of food, *or* of hunters, *or* of ſnares.
BETH-SHAN, the houſe of the tooth, *or* of ivory; *or*, the houſe of change; *or*, the dwelling of ſleep.
BETH-SHEMESH, the houſe of the ſun; *or*, the houſe of ſervice, *or* of miniſtry.
BETHUEL, filiation of God.
BEULAH, married.
BEZALEEL, in the ſhadow of God.
BEZEK, lightning; *or*, in the chains or fetters.
BICHRI, firſt-born, *or* firſt-fruits; *otherwiſe*, in the ram, *or* the ſheep.
BIDKAR, in compunction, *or* in ſharp pain, in the wound.

BIGTHAN, giving meat, *Eſth.* 2. 22. called alſo Bigthana, chap. 6. 2.
BILDAD, old friendſhip, *or* old love.
BILHAH, who is old, troubled, *or* confuſed; *or* which ſpreads itſelf.
BIRSHA, in evil; *or* ſon that beholds. *Gen.* 14. 2.
BITHIAH, daughter of the Lord. 1 *Chron.* 4. 18.
BITHRON, diviſion; *or*, in his examination; *or*, daughter of the ſong; *or*, the habitation of the ſong, *or* of anger, *or* of liberty.
BITHYNIA, violent precipitation; *from the Greek word* βία, violence, *and the verb* θύνω, I make haſte.
BLASTUS, one that ſprouts and brings forth.
BOANERGES, the ſons of thunder, James and John the ſons of Zebedee.
BOAZ, *or* BOOZ, in ſtrength, *or*, in the goat.
BOCHIM, the place of weeping, *or* of mourners, *or* of mulberry-trees.
BOZEZ, mud, bog; *or*, in him the flower. *The name of a rock*, 1 Sam. 14. 4.
BOZRAH, in tribulation or diſtreſs.
BUL, changeable, periſhing. *The name of a month.*
BUZ, deſpiſed, *or* plundered.
BUZI, my contempt.
BUZITE, *a deſcendent from* Buz.

## C.

CABUL, diſpleaſing, *or* dirty.
CAIAPHAS, a ſearcher; *or* he that ſeeks with diligence.
CAIN, poſſeſſion, *or* poſſeſſed.
CAINAN, poſſeſſor *or* purchaſer; *or* one that laments; *or* the builder of a neſt.
CALAH, favourable, opportunity; *or* as the verdure, *or* green fruit. *A city*, Gen. 10. 12.
CALEB, a dog, *or* a crow, *or* a baſket; *or* as the the heart.
CALEB-EPHRATAH, *a place ſo called by a conjunction of the names* Caleb *and his wife* Ephratah. *See* EPHRATAH.
CALNEH, our conſummation, *or* all we; *or* as murmuring.
CALNO, our conſummation: *According to others*, altogether himſelf.
CALVARY, the place of a ſcull.
CAMON, his reſurrection.
CANA, zeal, *or* emulation; *otherwiſe*, poſſeſſion, lamentation, the neſt, cane or ſtaff.
CANAAN, a merchant, a trader. *He was the ſon of Ham, and gave name to the land of* Canaan. *The* Canaanites *were a wicked people, for they deſcended from a wicked father*, Gen. 13. 7.
CANAANITE.
CANDACE, who poſſeſſes contrition; *or* pure poſſeſſion.
CAPERNAUM, the field of repentance, *or* city of comfort; *otherwiſe*, the propitiation of the penitent; *or* the town of pleaſure, the handſome city.
CAPHTOR, a ſphere, a buckle, a hand, a palm, doves, *or* thoſe that ſeek and inquire.
CAPPADOCIA, *in Hebrew*, CAPHTOR, *which ſee.*
CARCAS, the covering of a lamb; *or* the lamb of the throne, *Eſth.* 1. 10.
CARCHEMISH, a lamb, as taken away, withdrawn, *or* carried off.
CARMEL, a circumciſed lamb; *otherwiſe*, harveſt, full ears of corn, vineyard of God, excellent vineyard.
CARMELITE.
CARMI, my vineyard; *or* the knowledge of the waters; *or* the lamb of the waters.
CARPUS, fruit, *or* fruitful. *Greek.*
CASIPHIA, money, *or* covetouſneſs.
CEDRON, black, *or* ſad.
CENCHREA, millet, ſmall pulſe.
CEPHAS, a rock or ſtone.
CESAR, *a Latin name, from the word* cædo, I cut, *becauſe he was cut out of his mother's womb*; or *from the word* Cæſaries, a head of hair, *which he is ſaid to be born with.*
CESAREA, a buſh of hair.
CHALCOL, who nouriſhes, conſumes, and ſuſtains the whole.
CHALDEA, as demons, *or* as robbers, *or* breaſts, *or* fields.
CHALDEAN.
CHALDEES.
CHARRAN, a ſinging, *or* calling out; *or* the heat of wrath.
CHEBAR, ſtrength or power, *Ezek.* 11.
CHEDORLAOMER, as a generation of ſervitude; *otherwiſe*, the roundneſs of the ſheaf, *Gen.* 14. 4.
CHEMARIMS, *the name of Baal's prieſts.*
CHEMOSH, as handling or ſtroking, *or* as withdrawing or taking away.
CHENANIA, preparation, *or* diſpoſition, *or* ſtrength, *or* rectitude of the Lord.
CHERETHIMS, who cuts, who tears away and exterminates.
CHERETHITES, *See* CHERETHIMS.
CHERITH, cutting, piercing, ſlaying.
CHESED, as a devil; *or* as a deſtroyer; *or* as a breaſt or nipple. *Gen.* 22. 22.
CHILEAB, totality of the father; *or* the perfection of the father, 2 *Sam.* 3. 3.
CHILION, finiſhed, complete, perfect.
CHILMAD, as teaching or learning.
CHIMHAM, as they, *or* like to them.
CHIOS, open, *or* opening.
CHISLEU, raſhneſs, confidence, the flanks.
CHITTIM, thoſe that bruiſe; *or* gold; *or* ſtaining or dying.
CHIUN, *an Egyptian god, whom ſome think to be* Saturn.
CHLOE, green herb.
CHORAZIN, the ſecret, *or* here is a myſtery.
CHUSHAN-RISHATHAIM, Ethiopian; *or* blackneſs of iniquities.
CHUZA, the ſeer, *or* prophet; *or*, Ethiopian. *The huſband of Joanna.*
CILICIA, which rolls or overturns.
CLAUDA, a broken voice, a lamentable voice. *It is an iſland*, Acts 27. 16.
CLAUDIA, lame, 2 *Tim.* 4. 21.
CLEMENT, mild, good, modeſt, merciful. *Phil.* 4. 3.
CLEOPHAS, the whole glory; *or* glory altogether.
COLOSSE, puniſhment, correction; *from the word* κολάζω, I puniſh.
CONIAH, the ſtrength, *or* ſtability of the Lord.
CORINTH, which is ſatisfied, *or* ornament, *or* beauty.
CORINTHIANS.
CORNELIUS, of an horn. *Or* κερήλιος, *as if it were* κέρας τοῦ ἡλίου, the beam of the ſun. *Having a viſion, he ſent for Peter, who firſt preached the goſpel to the Gentiles*, Acts 10.
COZBI, a liar; *or* as ſliding away.
CRESCENS, growing, increaſing.
CRETE, carnal, fleſhly.
CRETES.
CRETIANS.
CRISPUS, curled.
CUSH, Ethiopians, *or* black.
CUSHAN, Ethiopia, black, blackneſs, heat.
CUSHI, *the ſame.*
CYPRUS, fair, *or* fairneſs.
CYRENE, a wall, *or* coldneſs, *or* meeting, *or* a floor.
CYRENIANS, *people of Cyrene.*
CYRENIUS, who governs.
CYRUS, as miſerable, *or* as heir; *or* the belly.

## D.

DABBASHETH, flowing with honey; *or* cauſing infamy.
DABERATH, word, thing; *or* a bee; *or* ſubmiſſive and obedient.
DAGON, corn; *or* a fiſh.
DALMANUTHA, a bucket; *or* exhauſtion, leanneſs, branch. *A country*, Mark 8. 10.
DALMATIA, deceitful lamps, *or* vain brightneſs.
DAMARIS, a little woman.
DAMASCUS, a ſack full of blood; *or* ſimilitude of burning, *or* of the kiſs, *or* of the pot.
DAN, judgment, *or* he that judges.
DANIEL, judgment of God; *or* God is my judge. *A prophet deſcended from the royal family of David, who was carried captive to Babylon when he was very young. He interpreted Nebuchadnezzar's dreams, was caſt into the lions den and ſaved, but his adverſaries were devoured. He was favoured with the viſion of the four beaſts, and of the ram and he goat; Gabriel informeth him of the* ſeventy weeks, *which is a famous propheſy of the time of the coming of the great* Meſſiah.
DARA, generation, *or* houſe of the ſhepherd *or* of the companion; *or*, race of wickedneſs. 1 *Chron.* 2. 6.
DARIUS, he that inquires and informs himſelf. *The king of the Medes*, Dan. 5. 31.
DATHAN, laws, *or* rites.
DAVID, beloved, dear. *The ſon of Jeſſe, the king of Judah and Iſrael, who was a great type of the* Meſſiah *the king and ſpiritual head of his church. It is taken for Chriſt himſelf, who was deſcended of the family of David*, Jer. 30. 9. Ezek. 34. 23. *and* 37. 24, 25.
DEBORAH, a word, *or* a bee.
DECAPOLIS, *a Greek word compounded of two others, of* δεκᾶ, ten, *and* πόλις, a city, *becauſe this country contained ten cities.*
DEDAN, their breaſts, *or* their friendſhip, *or* their uncle; *or* a judge.
DEDANIM, *the deſcendents of* Dedan.
DELILAH, poor, ſmall, *or* head of hair; *or* bucket.
DEMAS, popular.
DEMETRIUS, belonging to Ceres, *or* to corn.
DERBE, a ſting. *The name of a city*, Acts 14. 6.
DEUEL, the knowledge *or* ſcience of God, *Num.* 1. 14.
DIANA, *the Latin word may ſignify* luminous. *The Greek word* ἄρτεμις *ſignifies* perfect.
DIBON, underſtanding, abundance of knowledge, *or* of building.
DIBON-GAD, abundance of ſons happy and powerful; *or* happy, *or* great underſtanding, *or* edifice.
DIDYMUS, a twin.
DIMON, where it is red.
DINAH, judgment, *or* who judges.
DINHABAH, his judgment in her, *or* ſhe gives judgment; *or*, who gives judgment. *Gen.* 36. 32.
DIONYSIUS, divinely touched; *from* διὸς, divine, *and* νύω, I ſtrike.
DIOTREPHES, nouriſhed by Jupiter, *or* Jupiter's foſter-child; *from* διὸς, of Jupiter, *and* τρέφος, a foſter-child.
DOEG, who acts with uneaſineſs; *or* a fiſherman.
DOR, generation, *or* habitation.
DORCAS, the female of a roe-buck. *Greek.*
DOTHAN, the law, *or* cuſtom.

DRUSILLA, watered by the dew, from δρόσος, the dew.
DUMAH, silence, *or* resemblance.
DURA, generation, *or* habitation.

## E.

EASTER, the pass-over, *a feast of the Jews. This word is not properly translated, for in the original,* Acts 12. 4. *it is* τὸ πάσχα, *which signifies* the pass over: *which was a yearly feast among the Jews, established in commemoration of the coming forth out of Egypt, and of the angel's passing by and sparing the houses of the Israelites sprinkled with blood, when the first-born of the Egyptians were slain.* Easter *was a goddess of the Saxons, in honour of which, sacrifices were offered about that time of the year. The word* Easter *seems not to have been properly used in the English Bible or English Liturgy.*
EBAL, a heap, *or* collection of old age; *or*, a mass that runs away and disperses.
EBED, a servant, *or* labourer.
EBED-MELECH, the king's servant.
EBEN-EZER, the stone of help.
EBER, one that passes, *or* a passage; *or* anger, wrath.
EBIASAPH, a father that gathers together, *or* adds; *or* my father who has added. 1 *Chron.* 6. 23.
ED, witness.
EDEN, pleasure, *or* delight.
EDOM, red, bloody, earthy, *or* red earth.
EDOMITE.
EDREI, a very great mass; *or* cloud, death of the wicked. *The city of Og,* Deut. 1. 4.
EGLAH, heifer, chariot, round.
EGLAIM, drops of the sea.
EGLON, *the same as* EGLAH.
EGYPT, *in Hebrew,* Mizraim; that binds or straitens; *or* that troubles or oppresses.
EGYPTIAN.
EHUD, he that praises.
EKRON, barrenness, tore away.
EKRONITES.
ELAH, an oak, a curse, oath, imprecation.
ELAM, a young man, a virgin; *or* secret, *or* an age.
ELAMITES.
ELATH, a hind, *or* strength, *or* an oak.
EL-BETHEL, the God of Beth-el.
ELDAD, loved of God, *or* favoured of God.
ELEALEH, ascension of God, *or* burnt-offering of God.
ELEAZAR, the help of God, *or* court of God.
EL-ELOHE-Israel, God, the God of Israel.
ELHANAN, grace, gift, *or* mercy of God.
ELI, ELI, my God, my God.
ELI, the offering or lifting up.
ELIAB, God my father, *or* my God father.
ELIADA, the knowledge of God.
ELIAKIM, the resurrection of God; *or* the God of the resurrection, *or* of strength; *or* God the revenger.
ELIAM, the people of God, *or* the God of the people.
ELIAS, *See* ELIJAH.
ELIASHIB, the God of conversion; *or* my God will bring back.
ELIATHAH, thou art my God; *or* my God comes. *The son of Heman,* 1 Chron. 25. 4.
ELIEZER, help, or court of my God.
ELIHOREPH, the God of winter; *or* the God of youth.
ELIHU, he is my God himself.
ELIJAH, God the Lord; *or* the strong Lord. *A famous prophet, who foretold a great famine, and was fed by the ravens,* 1 Kings 17. 16. *He was raised up by God to oppose idolatry, and particularly the worship of Baal, introduced into Israel by Jezebel and Ahab,* 1 Kings 18. *He was taken up into heaven in a whirlwind. Our Lord Jesus Christ interprets the* Elijah *promised in* Malachi 4. 5. *to be* John the Baptist, *Mat.* 11. 10, 14. *who came in the spirit and power of* Elijah.
ELIKA, pelican of God. 2 *Sam.* 23. 25.
ELIM, the rams; *or* the strong, *or* the stags, *or* the valleys.
ELIMELECH, my God is king.
ELIOENAI, towards him are my eyes; *or* towards him are my fountains; *or* towards him is my poverty and my misery. 1 *Chron.* 3. 23.
ELIPHALET, the God of deliverance; *or* my God who puts to flight.
ELIPHAZ, the endeavour of God.
ELISABETH, God hath sworn, the oath of God, *or* the fulness of God.
ELISHA, salvation of God, *or* God that saves. *The name of a prophet, whom Elijah anointed in his room,* 1 Kings 19. 16.
ELISHAH, *son of Javan,* Gen. 10. 4. *Or the isles of* Elishah, *Ezek.* 27. 7. It is God; *or* the lamb of God; *otherwise,* God that gives help.
ELISHAMAH, God hearing.
ELISHEBA, *See* ELISABETH.
ELISHUA, God is my salvation.
ELIHUD, God is my praise, *or* the praise of my God.
ELIZUR, God is my strength, my rock; *or* stone or rock of God. *Num.* 1. 5.
ELHANAN, God the zealous; *or* the possession, *or* the reed of God.
ELMODAM, the God of measure; *or* the God of the garment.
ELNATHAN, God hath given, *or* the gift of God.
ELON, oak, *or* grove, *or* strong.
ELUL, cry, outcry. *The sixth month of the Hebrew year.*
ELUZAI, God is my strength. 1 *Chron.* 12. 5.
ELYMAS, *this name in Arabic signifies* a magician.
EMIMS, fears of terrors; *or* formidable; *or* people.
EMMAUS, people despised, *or* obscure.
EMMOR, an ass.
EN-DOR, fountain; *or* eye of generation *or* habitation.
ENEAS, laudable; *from the Greek verb* αἰνέω, I praise.
EN-EGLAIM, the fountain, *or* the eye of the calves, *or* of the chariots, *or* of roundness.
EN-GEDI, fountain, *or* eye of the goat, *or* of happiness.
EN-MISHPAT, fountain of judgment. *Gen.* 14. 7.
ENOCH, dedicated, *or* disciplined, and well regulated. *The son of Jared and father of Methuselah.* Enoch *and* Elijah *were translated to heaven without seeing death. It is said, that* Enoch walked with God, and he was not; for God took him. "*He lived in comfortable communion with God; God manifesting himself to him, and he having a lively sense of God's presence always upon his spirit, and seeking to approve himself to God in all things.*" Gen. 5. 24. Heb. 11. 5.
ENON, cloud *or* mass of darkness; *or* his fountain; *or* his eye.
ENOS, fallen man, subject to all kind of evil in soul and body.
EN-ROGEL, the fuller's fountain.
EN-SHEMESH, fountain, *or* eye of the sun. *Josh.* 18. 17.
EPAPHRAS, covered with fome. *Greek.*
EPAPHRODITUS, agreeable, handsome. *One whom Paul sent to the Philippians.*
EPENETUS, laudable, worthy of praise. *One that first embraced the gospel in Asia.*
EPHAH, weary, tired; *or* to fly in the air as a bird. *The son of Midian.*
EPHES-DAMMIN, the portion or effusion of blood, *or* drop of blood.
EPHESIANS, *the people of Ephesus.*
EPHESUS, desirable, *chief city of Asia minor.*
EPHPHATHA, be opened.
EPHRAIM, that brings fruit, *or* that grows.
EPHRAIMITE.
EPHRATAH, abundance, *or* bearing fruit, *or* increasing. *It is believed that the city* Ephratah, *otherwise called* Beth-lehem, *took its name from* Ephratah, *Caleb's wife.*
EPHRATH, *See* EPHRATAH.
EPHRATHITE, *an inhabitant of* Ephratah, *or a descendent from* Ephraim.
EPHRON, dust.
EPICUREANS, who give assistance; *from the Greek word* ἐπικουρέω, I help, I assist, *A sect of Heathen philosophers.*
ER, watch, *or* enemy.
ERASTUS, lovely, *or* amiable.
ERECH, length, *or* which lengthens; *otherwise,* health, physic. *A city,* Gen. 10. 10.
ESAIAS, *See* ISAIAH.
ESAR-HADDON, that binds joy, *or* that closes the point.
ESAU, he that does, *or* acts, *or* finishes.
ESEK, contention.
ESH-BAAL, the fire of the idol. 1 *Chron.* 8. 33.
ESHCOL, a bunch of grapes.
ESHTAOL, stout, strong woman. *Josh.* 15. 33.
ESHTEMOA, which is heard; *or* the bosom of a woman. *A city,* 1 Sam. 30. 28.
ESLI, near me; *otherwise,* he that separates.
ESROM, the dart of joy; *or* division of the song.
ESTHER, secret or hidden.
ETAM, their bird; *or* their covering. 1 *Chron.* 4. 3.
ETHAM, their strength, their sign.
ETHAN, strong; *or* the gift of the island.
ETHANIM, strong, *or* valiant. *The seventh month of the ecclesiastical year of the Hebrews.*
ETHBAAL, towards the idol, *or* with Baal; *or* he that rules and possesses. 1 *Kings* 16. 31.
ETHIOPIA, *in Hebrew,* Cush, blackness: *in Greek it signifies* heat, burning; *from* αἴθω, I burn, *and* ὄψις, face.
ETHIOPIAN, ETHIOPIANS.
EUBULUS, a prudent, a good counsellor. *Gr.*
EVE, living, *or* enlivening.
EVIL-MERODACH, the fool of Merodach, *or* despising the bitterness of the fool; *or otherwise,* the fool grinds bitterly.
EUNICE, good victory.
EUODIAS, sweet-scent, *or* that smells well.
EUPHRATES, that makes fruitful, *or* grows.
EUTYCHUS, happy, fortunate; *from* εὖ, good, *and* τύχη, fortune.
EZEKIEL, the strength of God, *or* supported of God, *or* God is my strength.
EZEL, going abroad, walk; *or* distillation.
EZION-GEBER, the wood of the man, *or* of the strong; *or* counsel of the man. *A city,* 1 Kings 9. 26.
EZRA, a helper. *In his book we have the history of his return from Babylon to Jerusalem, after the seventy years captivity. Zerubbabel restored the temple;* Ezra *the worship of God; Nehemiah the city of Jerusalem.*

## F.

FELIX, happy, *or* prosperous.
FESTUS, festival, *or* joyful.
FORTUNATUS, happy, *or* prosperous.

## G.

GAAL, contempt, *or* abomination.
GAASH, tempest, commotion, tumult, *or* overthrow. *A mountain,* Josh. 24. 30.

GABBATHA, high, *or* elevated. *In Greek lithoſtrotos*, paved with ſtones; *from* λίθος, a ſtone, *and* ςρώτος, paved.
GABRIEL, God is my ſtrength; *or* man of God, *or* ſtrength of God, *or* my ſtrong God.
GAD, a band, *or* happy, *or* armed and prepared.
GADARENES, ſurrounded, walled.
GADDI, my happineſs, my army, my troop; *otherwiſe*, a kid. *The ſon of Suſi*, Num. 13. 12.
GADDIEL, goat of God; *or* the Lord is my happineſs, *or* my army. *Num.* 13. 10.
GADITES.
GAIUS, Lord; *or* an earthy man.
GALATIA, white, of the colour of milk.
GALATIANS.
GALBANUM, *a ſort of gum, or ſweet ſpice.*
GALEED, the heap of witneſs.
GALILEE, wheel, revolution, *or* heap; *or* revolution of the wheel.
GALILEANS.
GALLIM, who heap up, who cover, who roll.
GALLIO, he that ſucks, *or* lives upon milk.
GAMALIEL, recompenſe of God, *or* camel of God, *or* weaned of God.
GAMMADIMS, *ſoldiers placed in the towers of Tyrus. The word in Hebrew ſignifies a* cubit, *whence ſome call them* pigmies *or* dwarfs. *Others think that the word is Syriac, and ſignifies* bold and courageous men. *Others ſay, they were men who came from* Gammade, *a town of Phenicia.*
GATAM, their lowing; *or* their touch; *or* the lowing of the perfect. *Grandſon of Eſau*, Gen. 36. 11.
GATH, a preſs.
GATH-RIMMON, the preſs of the granate; *or* exalted preſs. *Joſh.* 21. 25.
GAZA, ſtrong, *or* a goat.
GEBA, a hill, *or* cup.
GEBAL, bound, *or* limit.
GEBIM, graſhoppers; *or* height.
GEDALIAH, God is my greatneſs; *or* fringe of the Lord.
GEHAZI, valley of ſight, *or* vale of the breaſt.
GEMARIAH, completion, *or* accompliſhment of the Lord.
GENNESARET, the garden of the prince; *otherwiſe*, protection of the prince, *or* of him that governs.
GENUBATH, theft, robbery; *or* garden, *or* protection of the daughter. 1 *Kings* 11. 20.
GERA, pilgrimage; *or* combat, diſpute.
GERAH, *the twentieth part of a ſhekel.*
GERAR, *See* GERA.
GERGESENES, thoſe who come from pilgrimage, *or* from ſight. *A people beyond Galilee.*
GERIZIM, cutters.
GERSHOM, a ſtranger there; *or* a traveller of reputation.
GERSHON, his baniſhment; *or* the change of pilgrimage.
GESHUR, the ſight of the valley; the vale of the ox; *or* the vale of the wall.
GESHURITES.
GETHER, the vale of trial, *or* of ſearching; *or* the preſs of inquiry, *or* of contemplation. *The ſon of Aram*, Gen. 10. 23.
GETHSEMANE, a very fat valley; *or* the valley of oil.
GIAH, to guide, draw out, produce; *or* a ſigh or grone.
GIBEAH, a hill.
GIBEON, hill, *or* cup; *otherwiſe*, that which is without, *or* that which is lifted up; *or* the elevation of iniquity.
GIBEONITES, *people of* Gibeon.
GIDEON, he that bruiſes and breaks; *or* cutting off iniquity.
GIDEONI, *See* GIDEON.
GIHON, valley of grace; *or* breaſt, *or* impetuous.
GILBOA, revolution of inquiry; *or* collection of ſwelling and inflammation.
GILEAD, the heap or maſs of teſtimony.
GILEADITES.
GILGAL, wheel, revolution, heap; *otherwiſe*, revolution of the wheel, *or* heap of heap.
GILOH, he that rejoices, that overturns, that paſſes, that reveals, *or* diſcovers. *A city*, Joſh. 15. 51.
GILONITE.
GIRGASHITE, who arrives from pilgrimage.
GITTITE, a wine-preſs.
GOB, ciſtern, *or* graſs-hopper, *or* eminence.
GOG, roof, covering.
GOLAN, paſſage, *or* revolution.
GOLGOTHA, an heap of ſculls.
GOLIATH, paſſage, revolution, diſcovery, heap. *A giant ſlain by David.*
GOMER, to finiſh, complete, accompliſh; *otherwiſe*, conſuming, a conſumer.
GOMORRAH, a rebellious people; *or* the people that fear.
GOSHEN, approaching, drawing near.
GOZAN, fleece, *or* paſture; *or* who nouriſhes the body.
GRECIA, *the country of the Grecks.*
GRECIANS.
GREECE.
GREEK.
GREEKS.
GUR, the young of a beaſt; *otherwiſe*, dwelling, aſſembly, *or* fear.

## H.

HABAKKUK, he that embraces; *or* a wreſtler. *Hab.* 1. 1.
HACHALIAH, who waits for the Lord; *or* the hook of the Lord. *Neh.* 10. 1.
HACHILAH, my hope is in her; *or* hook in her.
HADAD, joy, noiſe, clamour, cry of mariners. *Gen.* 36. 35. 1 *Chron.* 1. 30.
HADADEZER, the beauty of aſſiſtance.
HADADRIMMON, the voice of height. Rimmon *was a god of the Syrians*; the invocation of the god *Rimmon.*
HADASSAH, a myrtle, *or* joy.
HADORAM, their beauty, their power, their cloke; *or* praiſe, *or* a cry lifted up.
HADRACH, point, *or* joy of tenderneſs; *or* your chamber.
HAGAR, a ſtranger, *or* that fears.
HAGARENES, *of the family of* Hagar.
HAGARITES, *the ſame.*
HAGGAI, feaſt, ſolemnity, turning round.
HAGGITH, rejoicing.
HALLELUIAH, praiſe the Lord, *or* praiſe to the Lord.
HAM, hot, heat, *or* brown.
HAMAN, noiſe, tumult; *or* he that prepares.
HAMATH, anger, heat, *or* a wall.
HAMMEDATHA, he that troubles the law; *or* meaſure.
HAMON-GOG, the multitude of *Gog.*
HAMOR, an aſs, *or* clay, *or* wine.
HAMUTAL, the ſhadow of his heat; *or* the heat of the dew. 2 *Kings* 23. 31.
HANAMEEL, the grace that comes from God; *or* pity, *or* gift of God.
HANANEEL, grace, mercy, gift of God.
HANANI, my grace, my mercy; *or*, he has ſhewed me mercy.
HANANIAH, grace, mercy; gift of the Lord.
HANNAH, gracious, merciful; *or* taking reſt. *The wife of Elkanah, and mother of Samuel.*
HANOCH, dedicated.
HANUM, gracious, merciful; *or* he that reſts.
HARAN, mountain, *or* mountainous country; *or* which is incloſed. *The ſon of Terah.*
HARAN, *a place.* See CHARRAN.
HARBONAH, his deſtruction, *or* his ſword, *or* his dryneſs; *or* the anger of him that builds, *or* that underſtands.
HAROD, aſtoniſhment, fear.
HAROSHETH, agriculture, ſilence, deafneſs; *or* veſſel of earth; *or* foreſt.
HASHMONAH, diligence, *or* enumeration; *or* embaſſy, *or* preſent. *Num.* 33. 29.
HATACH, he that ſtrikes. *Eſth.* 4. 5.
HAVILAH, that ſuffers pain; that brings forth; *or* that ſpeaks or declares to her. *Gen.* 10. 7.
HAVOTH-JAIR, the villages that enlighten, *or* that ſhew forth light. *Num.* 32. 41.
HAZAEL, that ſees God.
HAZARMAVETH, court, *or* entry, *or* dwelling of death. *The ſon of Joktan*, Gen. 10. 26.
HAZELELPONI, ſhade, and ſorrow of countenance; *or* ſubmerſion of the face.
HAZEROTH, villages, hamlets; court, *or* porch.
HAZOR, court, *or* hay.
HEBER, one that paſſes, *or* a paſſage; *otherwiſe*, anger, wrath.
HEBREWS, *deſcended from* Heber.
HEBRON, ſociety, friendſhip, enchantment.
HEGAI, *or* HEGE, meditation, word, taking away, ſeparation, groning.
HELAM, their army, *or* their trouble, their ſtrength; *or* expectation; *or* dream.
HELBON, milk, *or* fatneſs.
HELDAI, the world.
HELI, aſcending, *or* climbing up.
HELKATH-HAZZURIM, the field of ſtrong men, *or* of rocks.
HEMAN, their trouble, their tumult. *The ſon of Lotan*, Gen. 36. 22.
HEMAN, much, *or* in great number; *otherwiſe*, tumult. 1 *Kings* 4. 31.
HEN, grace; *or* quiet, *or* reſt.
HEPHZI-BAH, my pleaſure, *or* delight in her. *The mother of Manaſſeh*, 2 Kings 21. 1. *The true church thus called*, Iſa. 62. 4.
HERMES, Mercury, *or* gain, *or* refuge. *Greek.*
HERMOGENES, begotten of Mercury, *or* generation of lucre. *Greek.*
HERMON, anathema, deſtruction.
HERMONITES.
HEROD, the glory of the ſkin, *from* ἥρως, favour, glory, *and* δέρας, the ſkin; *or* ſon of the hero.
HERODIANS. *See* Appellatives.
HERODIAS, *the wife of* Herod.
HERODION, ſong of Juno; *from* Ἥρα, Juno, *and* ὠδὴ, a ſong; *or* the conqueror of heroes.
HESHBON, invention, induſtry, *or* thought; *or*, he that haſtens to underſtand, *or* to build.
HETH, trembling, *or* fear.
HETHLON, fearful dwelling; *or* his covering. *The name of a city*, Ezek. 47. 15.
HEZEKIAH, ſtrong in the Lord; *or* taken and ſupported by the Lord.
HEZRON, the dart of joy; *or* diviſion of the ſong.
HIDDEKEL, a ſharp voice, *or* ſound.
HIEL, God lives, *or* the life of God.
HIERAPOLIS, holy city; *from* ἱερὸν, holy, *and* πόλις, a city. *Col.* 4. 13.
HIGGAION, meditation, conſideration.

HILKIAH, God is my portion; *according to others*, the Lord's gentleneſs.
HILLEL, he that praiſes; *or* folly; *or* Lucifer. *The father of Abdon*, Judg. 12. 13.
HINNOM, there they are; *or* their riches.
HIRAM, exaltation of life; *or* their whiteneſs, *or* their liberty; *or* he that deſtroys, *or* anathematizes.
HITTITES, who is broken, *or* fears. *Deſcendents of* Heth *the ſon of Canaan*, Gen. 10. 15.
HIVITES, wicked, bad, *or* wickedneſs.
HOBAB, favoured and beloved.
HOBAH, love, friendſhip, *or* ſecrecy, *Gen.* 14. 15.
HOGLAH, his feſtival, *or* his dance.
HOPHNI, he that covers; *or* my fiſt.
HOR, who conceives, *or* ſhews.
HOREB, deſert, ſolitude, deſtruction, dryneſs.
HOR-HAGIDGAD, the hill of felicity.
HORMAH, devoted or conſecrated to God; utter deſtruction.
HORONAIM, anger, *or* raging.
HORONITE, anger, fury, *or* liberty.
HOSEA *and* HOSHEA, ſaviour, *or* ſalvation.
HUL, pain, infirmity, bringing forth children, ſand, *or* expectation. *The ſon of Aram*, Gen. 10. 23.
HULDAH, the world. *A propheteſs*, 2 Kings 22. 14.
HUR, liberty, whiteneſs, hole, cavern.
HUSHAI, their haſte, *or* their ſenſuality, *or* their ſilence.
HUZZAB, molten.
HYMENEUS, nuptial, *or* marriage.

## J.

JAALAM, who is hidden; *or* young man; *or* their kids. *Son of Eſau*, Gen. 36. 5.
JAAZANIA, whom the Lord will hear, *or* who is attentive to the Lord; *or* the balances, the arms, the nouriſhment of the Lord.
JABAL, which glides away; *or* that brings, *or* that produces.
JABBOK, evacuation, *or* diſſipation.
JABESH, dryneſs, confuſion, ſhame.
JABESH-GILEAD.
JABEZ, ſorrow, *or* trouble.
JABIN, he that underſtands, he that builds.
JABNEEL, building of God; *or* underſtanding of God. *A city*, Joſh. 19. 33.
JACHIN, he that ſtrengthens and makes ſtediaſt.
JACOB, he that ſupplants or undermines; *or* the heel. *The ſon of Iſaac, and the father of the twelve patriarchs; he prevailed in prayer with God, and was called* Iſrael; *he went in the time of the famine with all his family into Egypt, and his ſon Joſeph gave them habitation and maintenance. Jacob bleſſed his children before his death, and ordered them to bury him in Canaan.*
JAEL, he that aſcends, *or* a kid.
JAH, the everlaſting God.
JAHAZ, quarrel, diſpute; *or* the going out of the Lord.
JAHAZA, *the ſame.*
JAIR, my light; *or* who diffuſes light; *or* is enlightened.
JAIRUS, *the ſame.*
JAMBRES, the ſea with poverty.
JAMES, *the ſame as* JACOB.
JANNA, who ſpeaks, *or* who anſwers; *otherwiſe*, affliction, miſery, *or* impoveriſhed.
JANNES, *the ſame.*
JAPHETH, he that perſuades, *or* extends, *or* handſom.
JAPHIA, which enlightens, appears, *or* ſhews; *or* which grones. *The ſon of David*, 2 Sam. 5. 15.

JARAH, a revenger.
JARED, he that deſcends; *or* he that rules or commands.
JASHER, righteous.
JASON, he that cures, *or* that gives medicines; *from* ἰασις, health, *or* cure.
JAVAN, he that deceives, *or* makes ſorrowful; *otherwiſe*, clay, dirt.
JAZER, aſſiſtance, *or* he that helps.
IBHAR, election, *or* he that is choſen.
ICHABOD, where is the glory? *or*, wo to the glory.
ICONIUM, *a city, from* ἰκω, I come.
IDDO, his hand, his power, his praiſe, his witneſs, his ornament.
IDUMEA, red, earthy.
JEBUS, which treads under foot, *or* contemns. *A city, the ſame as* Jeruſalem, *Judg.* 19. 10.
JEBUSITES, *inhabitants of* Jebus.
JECONIAH, preparation of the Lord, *or* ſtedfaſtneſs of the Lord.
JEDIDAH, well-beloved, *or* amiable. *The mother of Joſiah*, 2 Kings 22. 1.
JEDIDIAH, beloved of the Lord.
JEDUTHUN, his law; *or* who gives praiſe.
JEGAR-SAHADUTHA, the heap of witneſs.
JEHOAHAZ, the prize, or poſſeſſion of the Lord; *or* the Lord that ſees.
JEHOASH, the fire of the Lord; *or* the victim of the Lord.
JEHOIACHIN, preparation, or ſtrength of the Lord.
JEHOIADA, the knowledge of the Lord.
JEHOIAKIM, the reſurrection, *or* confirmation of the Lord.
JEHONADAB, *See* JONADAB.
JEHORAM, exaltation of the Lord; *or* rejected of the Lord.
JEHOSHAPHAT, God judges, *or* the judgment of the Lord.
JEHOVAH, *the incommunicable name of God.* Self-exiſting.
JEHOVAH-JIREH, the Lord will ſee or provide; the Lord will be manifeſted or ſeen.
JEHOVAH-NISSI, the Lord my banner.
JEHOVAH-SHALOM, the Lord ſend peace.
JEHOVAH-SHAMMAH, the Lord is there.
JEHOVAH-TSIDKENU, THE LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS.
JEHU, he that is, *or* who exiſts.
JEHUDIJAH, the praiſe of the Lord. *The wife of Ezra*, 1 Chron. 4. 18.
JEMIMA, handſom as the day. *One of Job's daughters*, Job 42. 14.
JEPHTHAH, he that opens, *or* he will open.
JEPHUNNEH, he that beholds.
JERAH, the moon, *or* month; *otherwiſe*, to ſcent or ſmell. *The ſon of Joktan*, Gen. 10. 26.
JERAMEEL, mercy of God; *or* the love of God.
JEREMIAH, exaltatibn or grandeur of the Lord; *or* who exalts, *or* gives glory to the Lord. *He was called to the extraordinary office of a Prophet in his younger years, and continued in that office for at leaſt forty years together. In his time iniquity did exceedingly abound in the land of Judah. He earneſtly and frequently calls the people to repentance, both by his reproofs and threatenings for their ſins. He denounced the captivity of the people by the Babylonians, for which he was put in priſon; he lived to ſee this propheſy fulfilled. But for the comfort and ſupport of the faithful, he foretels their return after* ſeventy years, *and the enlargement of the church by Chriſt. His ſtile is generally the moſt plain of any of the prophets.*
JERICHO, his moon, *or* month; *or* his ſweet ſmell.

JERIMOTH, eminences; *or* he that fears, that ſees, that rejects death, 1 *Chron.* 7. 7.
JEROBOAM, fighting againſt, or increaſing the people.
JERUBBAAL, he that diſputes about Baal; *or* that revenges the idol; *or* let Baal defend his cauſe.
JERUBBESHETH, let the idol of confuſion defend itſelf.
JERUSALEM, the viſion *or* poſſeſſion of peace. *It was the chief city of Judea, and was firſt called* Salem, *where Melchizedek was king*, Gen. 14. 18. *It was alſo called* Jebus, *and was poſſeſſed by the* Jebuſites, *who held therein the fort of Sion, till it was taken from them by David*, Judg. 10. 6. 1 Chron. 11. 4, 5, 7. *Here alſo was mount Moriah, near mount Sion, whereon Solomon built the temple, and where Abraham was commanded to offer his ſon Iſaac; Abraham named the place* Jehovah-jireh, *becauſe the Providence of God was there eminently ſeen*, 2 Chron. 3. 1. Gen. 22. 2, 14. *which word* jireh *being put to the former name* Salem, *maketh it* Jeruſalem, *where* peace is ſeen. *It is called* Salem, *by the firſt name*, Pſal. 76. 3. *It is put for the church militant*, Iſa. 62. 1. *and the church triumphant is called the* New Jeruſalem, *Rev.* 3. 12.
JERUSHA, he that poſſeſſes the inheritance; *or*, exiled, baniſhed, rejected, 2 *Kings* 15. 33.
JESHIMON, ſolitude, deſolation. *The name of a deſert*, 1 Sam. 23. 24.
JESHUA, a ſaviour.
JESHURUN, upright or righteous. *Iſrael is ſo called.*
JESSE, to be, *or* who is; *or* my preſent.
JESUI, who is equal, proper, placed; *or* flat country. *The ſon of Aſher*, Gen. 46. 17. Num. 26. 44.
JESUITES, *the poſterity of* Jeſui.
JESUS, *the holy name* Jeſus; Saviour; who ſaveth his people from their ſins, *Mat.* 1. 21. *The eternal Son of God, of one ſubſtance and equal with the Father, the mediator of the covenant of grace, who in the fulneſs of time became man, and ſo was and continues to be God and man in two diſtinct natures and one perſon for ever. The word* Jeſus *is taken for the doctrine of* Jeſus, *Acts* 8. 35. *and for* Joſhua *who brought God's people into the land of Canaan, and was therein an eminent type of our Lord* Jeſus, *Heb.* 4. 8.
JETHER, he that excels, *or* remains; *or* that examines, ſearches; *or* a line or ſtring. *Judg.* 8. 20.
JETHRO, his excellence, his remains, his poſterity.
JETUR, he that keeps; *otherwiſe*, order, ſucceſſion; *or* mountainous. *Son of Iſhmael*, Gen. 25. 15.
JEUSH, he that is devoured, gnawed by the moth; *otherwiſe*, aſſembled. *Son of Rehoboam*, 2 Chron. 11. 19.
JEW, JEWS, *ſo called from* Judah. *See* JUDAH.
JEWESS.
JEWISH.
JEWRY.
JEZEBEL, iſland of the habitation; *or* wo to the habitation; *or* iſle of the dunghil, *or* wo to the dunghil.
JEZRAHIAH, the Lord is the eaſt; *or* the Lord ariſes; *or* brightneſs of the Lord. *Chief of the ſingers*, Neh. 12. 42.
JEZREEL, ſeed of God; *or* God who ſpreads the evil; *or* dropping of the friendſhip of God.
JEZREELITE, *an inhabitant of the city* Jezreel.
IGDALIA, the greatneſs of the Lord; *or* the Lord ſhall exalt me, *or* make me great. *A man of God*, Jer. 35. 4.
JIDLAPH, he that diſtils, or drops water; *or* hands joined. *Son of Nahor and Milcah*, Gen. 22. 22.

IJON, look, eye, fountain. *A city*, 1 Kings 15. 20.
ILLYRICUM, joy, rejoicing.
IMLAH, plentitude, *or* repletion; *or* circumcision.
IMMANUEL, *a name given to our* Lord Jesus Christ, *Isa.* 7. 14. *It signifies*, God with us.
INDIA, praise, law. *A considerable country in the east*, Esth. 1. 1.
JOAB, paternity, *or* who has a father; *or* voluntary.
JOAH, fraternity, *or* who has a brother; *or* brother of the Lord.
JOANNA, the grace, the gift, *or* the mercy of the Lord.
JOASH, who despairs; *or* he that burns, who is on fire.
JOB, he that weeps, that cries; *or* that speaks out of an hollow place. *He dwelt in the land of Uz, and was an upright and just man, fearing God. Satan was permitted to bereave him of his children and substance, and to smite him with sore boils. He was visited by his friends in his affliction*; God blessed his latter end, and gave him twice as much as he had before. *Job's patience is recommended as an example to the godly in all ages*, James 5. 11.
JOCHEBED, glorious, honourable, a person of merit; *or* the glory of the Lord. *The mother of Moses*, Exod. 6. 20.
JOEL, he that wills, commands, *or* swears.
JOEZER, he that aids and assists, 1 *Chron.* 12. 6.
JOHA, who enlivens and gives life, 1 *Chron.* 8. 16.
JOHANAN, who is liberal, merciful, pious, and grants favour; *otherwise*, the grace of the Lord.
JOHN, the grace, gift, or mercy of the Lord.
JOKSHAN, hard, difficult, scandalous, *Gen.* 25. 2.
JOKTAN, small; *or* disgust, weariness; *or* dispute, contention. *The son of Heber*, Gen. 10. 25.
JONADAB, who acts in good earnest, gives and offers freely, liberally; *or* who acts as a prince.
JONAH, *or* JONAS, a dove; *or* he that oppresses.
JONATHAN, given of God, *or* the gift of the Lord.
JOPPA, beauty, comeliness.
JORAM, to cast; elevated.
JORDAN, the river of judgment; *or* he that shews, *or* rejects judgment; *or* descent.
JORIM, he that exalts the Lord, *or* the exaltation of the Lord.
JOSE, raised, *or* who exists; *or* who pardons, *or* saviour.
JOSEPH, increase, addition. *The eleventh son of Jacob, beloved by his father, but hated by his brethren. His two dreams foretold his advancement: He was cast into a pit by his brethren, and sold to the Ishmaelites. He interpreteth Pharaoh's dreams, and was made ruler of Egypt. His brethren in the seven years famine are sent to Egypt by Jacob for corn; and afterwards Jacob with his family come to Joseph in Egypt, who receives them kindly, and settles them in the land of Goshen. In the history of* Joseph *there are many wonderful steps of divine Providence relating to his afflicted and exalted state, which are recorded in the book of Genesis.* (2) Joseph *was also the name of a disciple of Christ, a rich man of Arimathea, who buried the body of our Lord Jesus in a tomb prepared for himself*, Mat. 27. 57. *and was likewise the name of several others*, Acts 1. 23. Luke 3. 24, 26, 30.
JOSES, *See* JOSE.
JOSHUA, the Lord, the saviour.
JOSIAH, the Lord burns, *or* the fire of the Lord.

JOTHAM, perfection of the Lord.
IPHEDEIAH, the redemption of the Lord, 1 *Chron.* 8. 25.
IRA, city, watch, spoil; *or* effusion, *or* heap of vision. *One of David's rulers*, 2 Sam. 20. 26.
IRAD, wild ass; *or* heap of descents, *or* of empire. *The son of Enoch*, Gen. 4. 18.
IRIJAH, the fear of the Lord, *or* vision of the Lord; *or* protection of the Lord. *Jer.* 37. 13.
ISAAC, laughter. *The son of Abraham and Sarah, being the seed promised to them by God. Abraham, for the trial of his faith, was commanded to offer up his son* Isaac, *and went to the place appointed, mount Moriah, where afterwards the temple was built; and binding* Isaac, *and taking the knife to kill him as a sacrifice, he was stayed by the angel of the Lord, and* Isaac *was exchanged for a ram caught in a thicket.* Isaac *taketh Rebekah to wife, by whom he had two sons, Esau and Jacob: He sends his eldest son Esau for venison, but Rebekah instructeth Jacob the younger to obtain the blessing.*
ISAIAH, the salvation of the Lord. *As the priests and Levites were the ordinary teachers of the Jewish church, so God sometimes raised up and sent extraordinary messengers, the prophets. Among these* Isaiah *is justly accounted the most eminent, both for the majesty of his stile and the excellency of his matter, wherein he so fully and clearly describes the person, offices, the sufferings and kingdom of Christ, that he is commonly called the* Evangelical prophet.
ISCAH, he that anoints; *or* that covers or protects. *The daughter of Haran*, Gen. 11. 29.
ISCARIOT, *is thought to signify* a native of the town of Iscarioth. A man of murder; *from* איש ish, a man, *and* כרת careth, he that cuts off, or exterminates. *Others maintain, that the surname given to Judas, signifies, that he was of the tribe of* Issachar, *a word signifying* recompense, restitution. *This traitor verified his nativity, by receiving the price of the blood of his Master Jesus Christ; from the word* שכר shachar, to receive a recompense.
ISHBAK, who is empty or exhausted; *or* who is forsaken or abandoned. *One of Abraham's sons*, Gen. 25. 2.
ISHBI-BENOB, he that sits in the prophesy, *or* in the word, *or* in the production; *otherwise*, conversion, *or* blowing, *or* respiration in prophesy. *A giant*, 2 Sam. 21. 16.
ISH-BOSHETH, a man of shame; *or* the retarding of the man.
ISHMAEL, God who hears.
ISHMAELITES, *the posterity of* Ishmael.
ISRAEL, a prince with God, *or* prevailing with God; *or* one that wrestleth with God; *as if it had been written*, Ish-ra-el. *The name given by God to Jacob*, Gen. 32. 28. *and* 35. 10. Israel *is often in scripture taken for the people of God*, Exod. 6. 6, 7.
ISRAELITES, *the posterity of* Israel.
ISSACHAR, price, reward, *or* recompense.
ITALIAN, *belonging to* Italy.
ITALY, *a Latin word, that has its original from* vitulus, *or* vitula, *because this country abounded in calves and heifers. According to others, it is taken from a king called* Italus.
ITHAMAR, island of the palm tree; *or* of palms; *or* changing of the isle; *or* wo to the palm, *or* to the change.
ITHIEL, God with me; *or* sign, coming of God.
ITHREAM, excellence of the people, 2 *Sam.* 3. 5.
ITUREA, which is guarded; *or* a country of mountains.
IVAH, iniquity.
JUBAL, he that runs, *or* he that produces; *or* a trumpet.
JUBILE, *a feast of the Jews, every fiftieth year; in Hebrew*, Jobel, *which, according to some, signifies* a ram's horn, *or* a trumpet, *by which the Jubile year was proclaimed. Others derive the etymology of* Jobel *from the Hebrew* Jubal, *which formerly signified, as they say*, to play upon instruments; *and this year was celebrated with music and all expressions of joy. Others are of opinion, that it comes from the verb* Hobil, to bring or call back; *because then every thing was restored to its first possessor.*
JUDAH, the praise of the Lord.
JUDAS, *the same as* JUDAH.
JUDEA, *a country.*
JULIA, downy; *from* ἰὰλος, down, soft and tender hair. *A friend of St. Paul's*, Rom. 16. 15.
JULIUS, *from the same*, Acts 27. 1.
JUNIA, *from* Juno, *or from* juventus, youth. *A kinsman of St. Paul's*, Rom. 16. 7.
JUPITER, *as if it were* juvans pater, the father that helpeth.
JUSTUS, just, upright.

## K.

KABZEEL, the congregation of God, *Josh.* 15. 21.
KADESH, holy, *or* holiness.
KADESH-BARNEA, holiness of an inconstant son; *or* holiness of the corn, *or* of purity.
KEDAR, blackness, *or* sorrow.
KEDEMAH, oriental; *from* Kedem, the East, *Gen.* 25. 15.
KEDEMOTH, antiquity, old-age; *or* orientals. *The name of a wilderness*, Deut. 2. 26.
KEILAH, she that divides or cuts.
KEMUEL, God is risen; *or* God has raised him. *The son of Nahor*, Gen. 22. 21.
KENAZ, this nest; *or* this lamentation, this possession, this purchase. *The father of Othniel*, Josh. 15. 7.
KENITES, possession, *or* purchase, *or* lamentation, *or* nest.
KEREN-HAPPUCH, the horn, *or* child of beauty. *Job's third daughter*, Job 42. 14.
KERIOTH, the cities, the callings.
KETURAH, she that burns, *or* makes the incense to fume; *otherwise*, perfumed, *or* odoriferous.
KEZIA, superficies, *or* angle; *or* cassia. *The daughter of Job*, Job 42. 14.
KEZIZ, end, extremity. *A valley*, Josh. 18. 21.
KIBROTH-HATTAAVAH, the graves of lust, *Num.* 11. 34.
KIDRON, obscurity, obscure, 2 *Sam.* 15. 23.
KIR, a city, a wall, *or* meeting.
KIR-HARESETH, the city of the sun; the city with walls of burnt brick.
KIRJATH, city, vocation, lesson, reading, *or* meeting. *A city*, Josh. 18. 28.
KIRIATHAIM, the two cities, the callings, the meetings.
KIRJATH-ARBA, the city of four.
KIRJATH-ARIM, city of cities; *or* the city of those that watch, *Ezra* 2. 25.
KIRJATH-BAAL, the city of Baal, *or* of those that command, *or* that possess, *Josh.* 15. 60.
KIRJATH-JEARIM, the city of woods or forests.
KIRJATH-SANNAH, the city of the bush; *or* the city of enmity, *Josh.* 15. 49.
KIRJATH-SEPHER, the city of letters, *or* of the book, *Josh.* 15. 15.
KISH, hard, difficult; *otherwise*, straw, *or* forage.
KITTIM, they that bruise; *or* gold, *or* colouring.

KOHATH,

KOHATH, congregation, wrinkle, obedience; *or* to make blunt.
KOHATHITES, *the poſterity of* Kohath.
KORAH, bald, frozen, icy.

## L.

LABAN, white, ſhining, gentle.
LACHISH, ſhe walks, ſhe goes; *or* who exiſts of himſelf.
LAHMI, my bread, *or* my war. *The brother of Goliath*, 1 Chron. 20. 5.
LAISH, a lion.
LAMECH, poor, made low; *or* who is ſtruck.
LAODICEA, juſt people; *from* λαὸς, people, *and* δικαιω, juſt.
LAODICEANS, *inhabitants of* Laodicea.
LAPIDOTH, enlightened, *or* lamps. *The huſband of Deborah*, Judges 4. 4.
LAZARUS, the help of God.
LEAH, weary, tired.
LEBANON, white, *or* incenſe.
LEBBEUS, a man of heart.
LEGION.
LEHABIM, flames, *or* which are inflamed; *or* the points of a ſword, *Gen.* 10. 13.
LEHI, jaw-bone. *The name of a place*, Judg. 15. 9.
LEMUEL, God with them.
LEVI, who is held and aſſociated.
LEVITES, *of the poſterity of* Levi.
LIBNAH, white, whiteneſs.
LIBNI, *the ſame. The ſon of Gerſhon*, Exod. 6. 17.
LIBYA, *in Hebrew*, Lubim, the heart of the ſea; *or* a nation that has a heart.
LIBYANS, *the people of* Libya.
LINUS, nets. *A friend of St. Paul's*, 2 Tim. 4. 21.
LO-AMMI, not my people.
LOIS, better; *from the Greek word* λωίων, better.
LO-RUHAMAH, not having obtained mercy; not pitied,
LOT, wrapt up, hidden, covered; *otherwiſe* myrrh, roſin.
LUCAS, luminous.
LUCIFER, bringing light.
LUCIUS, *See* LUCAS.
LUKE, *See* LUCAS.
LUZ, ſeparation, departure.
LYCAONIA, ſhe-wolf. *A province.*
LYDDA, *the name of a city.*
LYSANIAS, that deſtroys or drives away ſorrow; *from* λύσις, ſolution, *and* ἀνία, ſorrow.
LYSTRA, that diſſolves, or diſperſes; *from* λύσις.

## M.

MAACHAH, to ſqueeze.
MAASEIAH, the work of the Lord.
MACEDONIA, adoration, proſtration, *according to the Hebrew*; *but* elevated, eminent, *according to the Greek*; *from* μακεδνὸς.
MACHIR, he that ſells, *or* that knows.
MACHPELA, double.
MAGDALA, tower, *or* greatneſs.
MAGDALENE, tower; *otherwiſe*, grand, elevated, magnificent, *Mat.* 27. 56.
MAGOG, roof, *or* that covers, *or* that diſſolves.
MAGOR-MISSABIB, fear round about, *Jer.* 20. 3.
MAHALALEEL, he that praiſes God; *or* illumination of God. *The ſon of Cainan*, Gen. 5. 12.
MAHALATH, melodious ſong; *otherwiſe*, infirmity. *The wife of Rehoboam*, 2 Chron. 11. 18.
MAHANAIM, the two fields, *or* two armies.
MAHAR-SHALAL-HASH-BAZ, making ſpeed to the ſpoil, he haſteneth the prey. *Marg.*
MAHLAH, *the ſame with* MAHALATH. *One of the daughters of Zelophead*, Num. 26. 33.
MAHLON, ſong, *or* infirmity.
MAKKEDAH, adoration, *or* proſtration, *according to the Hebrew*; *or*, raiſed, eminent; *from the Greek word* μακιδνὸς. *A city*, Joſh. 10. 10.
MALCHAM, their king.
MALCHISHUA, my king is a ſaviour; *or* magnificent king. *The ſon of Saul*, 1 Sam. 14. 49.
MALCHUS, king, *or* kingdom.
MAMMON, riches.
MAMRE, rebellious; *or* bitter; *or* that changes, that barters; *or* fat, *or* elevated.
MANAEN, a comforter; *or* he that conducts them; *or* preparation of heat.
MANASSEH, forgetfulneſs, *or* he that is forgotten.
MANEH, *a ſpecies of money.*
MANOAH, reſt, *or* a preſent.
MAON, houſe, *or* habitation; *otherwiſe*, crime; *or* by ſin. *A city*, Joſh. 15. 55.
MARA, bitter, *or* bitterneſs.
MARAH, *the ſame.*
MARCUS, polite, ſhining.
MARK, *the ſame.*
MARS-HILL, *the place where the celebrated judges of Athens held their ſupreme council.*
MARTHA, who becomes bitter.
MARY, exalted, *or* bitterneſs of the ſea, *or* myrrh of the ſea; *or* lady or miſtreſs of the ſea.
MASREKAH, whiſtling, *or* hiſſing; *or* who touches vanity. *A city*, Gen. 36. 36.
MASSAH, temptation. *The name of a place*, Exod. 17. 7.
MATRI, rain, *or* priſon. *One of the anceſtors of Saul*, 1 Sam. 10. 21.
MATTAN, gift, *or* the reins; *or* the death of them.
MATTATHIAS, the gift of the Lord.
MATTHAT, gift, *or* he that gives. *Luke* 3. 24.
MATTHEW, given, *or* a reward.
MATTHIAS, *See* MATTATHIAS.
MAZZAROTH, the twelve ſigns. *Marg.*
MEDAD, he that meaſures; *or* the water of love, *or* of paps.
MEDAN, judgment, proceſs; *or* meaſure, habit, covering. *Son of Abraham*, Gen. 25. 2.
MEDES, *a people of the province of* Media.
MEDIA, meaſure, habit, covering, *or* abundance.
MEGIDDO, that declares; *or* his precious fruit; *or* that ſpoils.
MEGIDDON, *the ſame.*
MEHETABEL, how good is God? *or* has done good to us. *The wife of Hadar*, Gen. 36. 39.
MEHUJAEL, who proclaims God; *or* God that blots out: *or, according to the Syriac and Hebrew*, who is ſmitten of God, Gen. 4. 18.
MELCHI, my king, *or* my counſel.
MELCHIZEDEK, king of righteouſneſs.
MELITA, affording hony, from whence hony diſtils; *from* μελι, hony. *An iſland now called* Malta, *Acts* 28. 1.
MEMPHIS, by the mouth.
MEMUCAN, impoveriſhed; *or*, to prepare; *or* certain, true, *Eſth.* 1. 16.
MENAHEM, comforter; *or* who conducts them; *or* preparation of heat.
MENE, who reckons, or who is counted.
MEPHIBOSHETH, out of my mouth proceeds reproach.
MERAB, he that fights, or diſputes; *or* that multiplies.
MERARI, bitter, *or* to provoke.
MERCURIUS, *a falſe god, from the Latin word* mercari, to buy or ſell, *becauſe this god preſided over merchandiſe. In Greek*, Hermes, *which ſignifies*, orator, *or* interpreter.
MERIBAH, diſpute, quarrel.
MERIB-BAAL, rebellion; *or* he that reſiſts *Baal*, and ſtrives againſt the idol, 1 *Chron.* 8. 34.
MERODACH, bitter contrition; *or* bruiſed myrrh. *According to the Syriac it ſignifies* the little lord. *This is the name of one of the Chaldean deities.*
MERODACH-BALADAN, who creates contrition; *or* the ſon of death, *or* of thy vapour.
MEROM, eminences, elevations.
MEROZ, ſecret, *or* leanneſs.
MESHACH, that draws with force; *or* that ſurrounds the waters.
MESHECH, who is drawn by force; *or* included, ſhut up, ſurrounded.
MESHELEMIAH, peace, *or* perfection, *or* retribution of the Lord; *or* the Lord is my recompenſe, *or* my happineſs. *The father of Zechariah*, 1 Chron. 9. 21.
MESOPOTAMIA, *in Hebrew*, Aramnaharaim, *that is*, Syria of the two rivers. *The Greek word* Meſopotamia, *alſo ſignifies* between two rivers; *from* μέσος, middle, *and* πόταμος, river.
MESSIAH, anointed.
METHEG-AMMAH, the bridle of bondage.
METHUSAEL, who demands his death; *or* death is his hell or grave.
METHUSELAH, he has ſent his death; *or* the arms of his death; *or* ſpoil of his death.
MICAH, poor, humble; *or* who ſtrikes, *or* is ſtruck; *or* who is there, *or* the waters here.
MICAIAH, who is like to God?
MICHAIAH, *the ſame.*
MICHAEL, *the ſame.*
MICHAL, who is it that has all? *or*, who is perfect, or complete? *or* the whole is water.
MICHMASH, he that ſtrikes; *or* poor who is taken away. *The name of a town*, 1 Sam. 13. 2.
MIDIAN, judgment; *or* meaſure, habit, covering.
MIDIANITES.
MIDIANITISH.
MIGRON, fear; *or* a farm, *or* throat, *Iſa.* 10. 28.
MILCAH, queen.
MILCOM, their king.
MILETUM, red, *or* ſcarlet; *from the Greek word* μίλτος, vermilion, red.
MILLO, fulneſs, plenitude, repletion.
MINNI, diſpoſed, reckoned, prepared, *Jer.* 51. 27.
MINNITH, counted, prepared. *A city*, Judg. 11. 33.
MIRIAM, exalted; *or* bitterneſs of the ſea; *or* myrrh of the ſea; *or* lady or miſtreſs of the ſea.
MISHAEL, who is aſked for, *or* lent; *or* God takes away, *or* retires.
MISREPHOTH-MAIM, the burnings of the waters; *or* furnaces where metals are melted. *A place where there were ſalt-pits*, Joſh. 11. 8.
MITYLENE, *a Greek word, ſignifying* purity, cleanſing, *or* praiſe.
MIZAR, little. *Marg.*

MIZPAH, a centinel, ſpeculation, *or* that waits for.
MIZPEH, *the ſame.*
MISRAIM, tribulations; *or* who is ſtraitened or blocked up. *The ſon of Ham*, Gen. 10. 6.
MNASON, a diligent ſeeker, *or* betrothing, *or* remembering, *or* an exhorter.
MOAB, of the father.
MOABITES, *the poſterity of* Moab.
MOLADAH, birth, generation. *A city*, Joſh. 15. 26.
MOLECH, king.
MOLOCH, *the ſame.*
MORDECAI, contrition, *or* bitter bruiſing; *or* myrrh bruiſed; *or* who teaches to bruiſe.
MORIAH, bitterneſs of the Lord; *or* doctrine, *or* fear of the Lord.
MOSEROTH, erudition, diſcipline, bond, *Num.* 33. 30.
MOSES, taken out of the water. *He was of the houſe of Levi, born in Egypt, and miraculouſly preſerved. God appeared to him in a burning buſh, and ſent him to deliver the Iſraelites out of Egypt. He was appointed by God to lead the Iſraelites through the wilderneſs to the land of Canaan. Being about to die, he bleſſeth all the tribes of Iſrael: He views the land of Canaan, dies, is buried by God, and Joſhua made his ſucceſſor: He was a very great man, and highly honoured by God in many reſpects.* The law was given by *Moſes*, but grace and truth came by Jeſus Chriſt, *John* 1. 17.
MUSHI, he that touches, that withdraws himſelf, that takes away. *Son of Merari*, Exod. 6. 19.
MYRA, *is derived from the Greek word* μύρω, I flow, pour out, weep.
MYSIA, criminal, *or* abominable; *from the Greek word* μύσος, crime.

## N.

NAAMAN, beautiful, agreeable; *or* that prepares himſelf to motion.
NAAMATHITE, *who is of* Naamath.
NAASHON, that foretels, that conjectures; *or* ſerpent; *or* their auguries.
NABAL, a fool, *or* ſenſeleſs.
NABOTH, words, *or* propheſies, *or* fruits.
NADAB, free and voluntary gift; *or* prince.
NAGGE, brightneſs.
NAHARAI, my noſtrils, my noſe; *or* hoarſe, dry, hot, angry. *One of David's valiant captains*, 2 Sam. 23. 37.
NAHASH, ſnake, *or* ſerpent, *or* that foretels, *or* braſs.
NAHOR, hoarſe, dry, hot, angry.
NAHUM, comforter, penitent; *or* their guide. *The name of a prophet*, Nah. 1. 1.
NAIN, beauty, pleaſantneſs.
NAIOTH, beauties; *or* habitations, abodes.
NAOMI, beautiful, agreeable.
NAPHISH, the ſoul; *or* he that reſts, *or* refreſhes himſelf, that reſpires; *or, according to the Syriac*, that multiplies. *The ſon of Iſhmael*, Gen. 25. 15.
NAPHTALI, compariſon, likeneſs; *or* that ſtruggles, or fights.
NARCISSUS, aſtoniſhment, ſtupidity, ſurpriſe; *from the Greek word* νάρκησις. *Rom.* 16. 11.
NATHAN, who gives, or is given.
NATHANAEL, the gift of God.
NATHAN-MELECH, the gift of the king, 2 *Kings* 23. 11.
NAUM, *See* NAHUM.
NAZARENE, kept, or flower. *A native of* Nazareth.
NAZARETH, ſeparated, ſanctified.
NEAPOLIS, new city, *from* νέα, new, freſh, *and* πόλις, a city.

NEBAIOTH, words, *or* propheſies, *or* fruits.
NEBAT, that beholds.
NEBO, that ſpeaks, propheſies, *or* fructifies.
NEBUCHADNEZZAR, tears and grones of judgment; *or* trouble, *or* ſorrow of judgment.
NEBUZAR-ADAN, fruits or propheſies of judgment; *or* winnowed, *or* ſpread.
NECHO, lame, *or* who was beaten. *The name of a king of Egypt*, 2 Kings 23. 29.
NEHELAMITE, dreamer, *or* dream; *or* vale, *or* brook, *or* inheritance of the waters.
NEHEMIAH, conſolation, *or* repentance of the Lord; *or* reſt of the Lord; *or* conduct of the Lord.
NEHUSHTA, ſnake, ſoothſayer, *or* of braſs. *Mother of Jehoiakim*, 2 Kings 24. 8.
NEHUSHTAN, which is of braſs *or* copper; *by deriſion*, a trifle of braſs.
NER, lamp, brightneſs; *or* land new tilled.
NEREUS, *See* NER.
NERI, my light. *The father of Salathiel*, Luke 3. 27.
NERIAH, light, *and* lamp of the Lord; *or* the Lord is my light.
NETHANEEL, *See* NATHANAEL.
NETHANIA, the gift of the Lord.
NETHINIMS, given, or offered. *The Gibeonites, or thoſe who ſucceeded them in their ſervice.*
NIBHAZ, that fructifies, *or* that produces viſion; *or* to propheſy, to foretel, or to ſpeak. *An idol of the Avites*, 2 Kings 17. 31.
NICANOR, a conqueror, *or* victorious; *from the Greek word* νικάω, I conquer.
NICODEMUS, innocent blood: *or, according to the Greek*, the victory of the people; *from* νικάω, I conquer, *and* δήμος, the people.
NICOLAITANS, victory of the people; *from* νικάω, I overcome, *and* λαὸς, the people. *The followers of* Nicolas.
NICOLAS, *from the ſame. A deacon*, Acts 6. 5.
NICOPOLIS, the city of victory, *or* victorious city; *from* νικάω, I conquer, *and* πόλις, a city.
NIGER, black.
NIMRIM, leopard, bitterneſs, rebellion, *or* change. *The name of a place*, Iſa. 15. 6.
NIMROD, rebellious, *or* ſleep of deſcent, *or* of him that rules.
NIMSHI, reſcued from danger; *or* that touches.
NINEVEH, handſom, agreeable; *or* dwelling.
NINEVITES, *the people of* Nineveh.
NISAN, flight, *or* ſtandard, *or* proof and temptation.
NISROCH, flight, *or* ſtandard, *or* proof and temptation; tender, *or* delicate.
NO, ſtirring up, *or* a forbidding.
NOADIAH, witneſs; *or* aſſembly, *or* ornament of the Lord.
NOAH, repoſe, *or* reſt, *or* conſolation.
NOAH, that quavers, or totters. *Daughter of Zelophehad*, Num. 26. 33.
NOB, diſcourſe, propheſy.
NOBAH, that barks or yelps. *A city*, Num. 32. 42.
NOD, vagabond. *A country*, Gen. 4. 16.
NOPH, hony-comb; a ſieve, *or* that drops.
NUN, ſon, poſterity, durable and eternal.
NYMPHAS, ſpouſe, *or* bridegroom.

## O.

OBADIAH, ſervant of the Lord.
OBAL, inconvenience of old-age: *or* of the flux. *The ſon of Joktan*, Gen. 10. 28.
OBED, a ſervant.
OBED-EDOM, the ſervant of *Edom*, or the Idumean; *or* labourer of the man, of red, or earthy.
OBIL, that weeps; *or* deſerves to be bewailed; *or* ancient; *or* who is brought. *One that had the care of David's camels*, 1 Chron. 27. 30.
OCRAN, diſturber, *or* that diſorders.
ODED, to ſuſtain, to hold, to lift up.
OG, a cake, bread baked in the aſhes.
OHEL, tent, tabernacle; *or* brightneſs, 1 *Chron.* 3. 20.
OLYMPAS, heavenly.
OMAR, he that ſpeaks; *or* bitter, *Gen.* 36. 11.
OMEGA, *the laſt letter of the Greek alphabet.*
OMRI, a ſheaf, *or* bundle of corn; *or* rebellion, *or* bitter.
ON, pain, force, iniquity.
ONAN, pain, ſtrength, power, iniquity.
ONESIMUS, profitable, uſeful; *from* ὄνησις, uſefulneſs.
ONESIPHORUS, who brings profit; *from the Greek word* ὄνησις, uſefulneſs, *and* φέρω, he that brings.
OPHEL, tower, *or* elevated place; *or* obſcurity.
OPHIR, aſhes.
OPHRAH, duſt, fawn, lead. *A city*, Joſh. 18. 23.
OREB, a raven, ſweet, caution, *or* mixture, *or* evening.
ORION, *a conſtellation.*
ORNAN, that rejoices; their bow or ark; *or* light of the ſon.
ORPHA, the neck, or the ſcull, nakedneſs of the mouth or face.
OTHNI, my time, my hour. *The ſon of Shemaiah*, 1 Chron. 26. 7.
OTHNIEL, the time or the hour of God.
OZEM, that faſts; *or* their eagerneſs.
OZIAS, ſtrength from the Lord.

## P.

PAARAI, opening.
PADAN-ARAM, *Padan* of the field, and *Aram* Syria; *a city of Syria where Laban dwelt*, Gen. 25. 20.
PAGIEL, prevention of God, *or* prayer of God.
PALESTINA, which is covered, watered, *or* to bring or cauſe ruin.
PALTI, deliverance, *or* flight. *Son of Raphu*, Num. 13. 9.
PAMPHYLIA, *a nation made up of every tribe*, from πᾶς, all, *and* φυλὴ, a tribe.
PAPHOS, which boils, *or* which is very hot; *from* παφλάζειν, to boil, *or* to be very hot.
PARAN, beauty, glory, ornament.
PARBAR, *a gate or building belonging to the temple.*
PARMENAS, that abides and is permanent; *from the Greek word* παραμένω, I abide.
PAROSH, a flea; *or* the fruit of the moth, *Ezra* 2. 3.
PARSHANDATHA, revelation of corporeal impurities, *or* of his trouble; *or* dung of impurity. *The ſon of Haman*, Eſth. 9. 7.
PARTHIANS, horſemen.
PARUAH, flouriſhing; *or, according to the Syriac*, that flies away. *Father of Jehoſhaphat*, 1 Kings 4. 17.
PASHUR, that extends or multiplies the hole, *or* whiteneſs; *or* that multiplies or extends the liberty or the principality.

PATARA, which is trod under foot; *from the Greek word* πατέω, I tread under foot.
PATHROS, mouthful of dew; *or* perſuaſion, *or* dilatation of ruin.
PATMOS, mortal; *from* πατάομαι, I am ſqueezed to pieces.
PATROBAS, paternal, *or* that purſues the ſteps of his father; *from* πατὴρ, a father, *and* βαίνω, I go. *Rom.* 16. 14.
PAU, that cries aloud; *or* that appears. *A city*, Gen. 36. 39.
PAUL, a worker. *His former name was* Saul, a ſepulchre, a deſtroyer.
PAULUS.
PEDAHZUR, ſaviour ſtrong and powerful; *or* ſtone of redemption; *or* the redemption of that which is placed or ſet up. *Num.* 1. 10.
PEDAIAH, redemption of the Lord, 2 *Kings* 23. 36.
PEKAH, he that opens; *or* that opens the eye, *or* that is at liberty.
PEKAHIAH, it is the Lord that opens.
PELATIAH, let the Lord deliver; *or* deliverance, *or* flight of the Lord.
PELEG, diviſion. *The ſon of Eber*, Gen. 10. 25.
PELETHITES, judges, *or* deſtroyers. *Theſe were troops or guards of king David*, 2 Sam. 8. 18.
PENIEL, face, or viſion of God; *or* that ſees God.
PENINNAH, pearl, precious ſtone; *or* his face. *The wife of Elkanah*, 1 Sam. 1. 2.
PENUEL, *See* PENIEL.
PEOR, hole, *or* opening.
PERGA, very earthy; *from the prepoſition* περι, very, *and* γῆ, the earth.
PERGAMOS, height, elevation.
PERIZZITES, *the name of a people*, who dwell in villages, *or places not incloſed with walls.*
PERSIA, that cuts or divides; *or* nail, gryphon, horſeman.
PERSIS, *the ſame.*
PETER, a rock *or* ſtone.
PETHUEL, mouth of God; *or* dilatation, *or* perſuaſion of God. *Father of Joel*, Joel 1. 1.
PHALEC, *See* PELEG.
PHALLU, admirable, *or* hidden. *The ſon of Reuben*, Gen. 46. 9.
PHALTI, deliverance, *or* flight. *The ſon of Laiſh*, 1 Sam. 25. 44.
PHANUEL, face *or* viſion of God, *Luke* 2. 36.
PHARAOH, that diſperſes, that ſpoils, that diſcovers; *or, according to the Syriac*, the revenger, the deſtroyer, the king, the crocodile.
PHAREZ, diviſion, rupture; *or* that breaks forth violently.
PHARPAR, that produces fruits; *or* the fall of the bull.
PHEBE, ſhining, pure; *from* φοῖβος.
PHENICE, red, *or* purple; *from the Greek word* φοινικὶς; *or* palm-tree; *from* φοινὶξ.
PHICHOL, the mouth of all, *or* every tongue; *or* perfection, *or* completing of the mouth. *Gen.* 21. 22.
PHILADELPHIA, the love of a brother, *or* of fraternity; *from* φίλος, a friend, *and* ἀδελφὸς, a brother.
PHILEMON, that kiſſes, *or* is affectionate; *from* φίλημα, a kiſs.
PHILETUS, amiable, *or* who is beloved; *from* φιλητὸς.
PHILIP, warlike, *or* a lover of horſes.
PHILIPPI, *the ſame.*
PHILISTIA, *the country of the* Philiſtines.
PHILISTINES, thoſe that dwell in villages.
PHILOLOGUS, a lover of learning, *or* of the word; *from* φίλος, a lover, *and* λόγος, the word.
PHINEAS, a bold countenance, *or* face of truſt *or* protection.
PHLEGON, zealous, burning; *from* φλέγων.
PHRYGIA, dry, barren; *from* φρύγω.
PHURAH, that bears fruit, *or* that grows.
PHYGELLUS, fugitive. *One who forſook St. Paul.*
PI-HAHIROTH, the mouth, the paſs of Hiroth, *or* the opening of liberty; *or* mouth engraved.
PILATE, who is armed with a dart.
PINON, pearl, *or* gem; *or* that beholds. *One of the heads of Eſau's poſterity*, Gen. 36. 41.
PIRATHON, his diſſipation, his deprivation; his rupture; *or, according to the Syriac*, his vengeance. *A city*, Judg. 12. 15. *Whence* Pirathonite, *Judg.* 12. 13.
PISGAH, hill, eminence, fortreſs.
PISIDIA, pitch, *or* pitchy; *from* πισσάδης.
PISON, changing, *or* doubling, *or* extenſion of the mouth; *or* extended, *or* multitude. *One of the rivers of Paradiſe*, Gen. 2. 11.
PITHOM, their mouthful, *or* bit; *or* conſummation, *or* dilatation of the mouth. *A city*, Exod. 1. 11.
PITHON, his mouth, *or* his perſuaſion, *or* gift of the mouth. *Son of Micah*, 1 Chron. 8. 35.
PONTIUS, marine, *or* belonging to the ſea.
PONTUS, the ſea; *from the Greek word* πόντος.
PORATHA, fruitful. *The ſon of Haman*, Eſth. 9. 8.
PORCIUS.
POTIPHAR, the bull of Africa; *or* a fat bull.
POTI-PHERA, that ſcatters, or demoliſhes the fat.
PRISCA, *a Latin word, ſignifying* ancient. 2 *Tim.* 4. 19.
PRISCILLA, *from the ſame.*
PROCHORUS, he that preſides over the choirs; *from* πρὸ, before, *and* χόρος, a company of ſingers, *Acts* 6. 5.
PUBLIUS, common.
PUDENS, ſhamefaced.
PUL, bean, *or* deſtruction.
PUNON, precious ſtone, *or* that beholds. *One of the ſtations of the Iſraelites*, Num. 33. 42.
PUR, lot. *See* Appellatives.
PUTEOLI, *a city in Campania.*
PUTIEL, God is my fatneſs. *The father-in-law of Eleazar*, Exod. 6. 25.

## Q.

QUARTUS, the fourth, *Rom.* 16. 23.

## R.

RAAMAH, greatneſs, thunder; *or* ſome ſort of evil, *or* bruiſing, *or* company, *Gen.* 10. 7.
RABBAH, great, powerful, contentious, *or* diſputative.
RAB-MAG, who overthrows or deſtroys a multitude; *or* chief, *or* prince of diſſolution; *or* chief of the magicians, *Jer.* 39. 3.
RAB-SARIS, grand maſter of the eunuchs, 2 *Kings* 18. 17.
RAB SHAKEH, cup-bearer of the prince, *or* chamberlain.
RACHAL, injurious; *or* perfumer, *or* trafficking. *A city*, 1 Sam. 30. 29.
RACHEL, a ſheep.
RAGAU, a friend, a neighbour.
RAGUEL, ſhepherd of God, *or* friend of God; *or* rupture of God. *The father of Hobal*, Num. 10. 29.
RAHAB, proud, ſtrong, quarrelſome. *Egypt, as moſt think, is called by this name*, Pſal. 87. 4. 89. 10.
RAHAB, which is large and extended, *or* public place. *The name of a woman.*
RAKKATH, empty, *or* ſpittle, *or* temple of the head. *A city*, Joſh. 19. 35.
RAKKON, vain, void; *or* mountain of lamentations and tears; *or* mountain of enjoyment. *A city*, Joſh. 19. 46.
RAM, elevated, ſublime; *or* who rejects, *or* is rejected.
RAMAH, *from the ſame.*
RAMATH, raiſed, lofty. *A city*, Joſh. 19. 8.
RAMATHAIM-ZOPHIM, *a city*, 1 Sam. 1. 1. *The ſame as* Ramah. *Literally*, Ramathaim *ſignifies the two* Ramathas, *probably becauſe the city was divided into two parts. The city of* Ramah, *Samuel's birth-place, was alſo called* Zophim, *which ſignifies* watch-tower, *or* watchmen, *becauſe the prophets, who are called* watchmen, *had a ſchool, or college there.*
RAMATH-LEHI, elevation of the jawbone. *The name of a place*, Judg. 15. 17.
RAMESES, thunder; *or* reproach of the moth; *or* he that deſtroys or diſſolves evil, *Gen.* 47. 11. *Exod.* 1. 11.
RAMOTH, eminences, high places. *A city of this name was ſituate in Gilead, and called* Ramoth-gilead, 1 *Kings* 4. 13.
RAPHA, relaxation, *or* phyſic.
RAPHU, cured, comforted.
REBA, the fourth, *or* a ſquare; *or* that ſtoops, *or* lies down. *A king of Midian*, Num. 31. 8.
REBEKAH, fat, fattened; *or* quarrel appeaſed, *or* removed.
RECHAB, ſquare, *or* chariot; *or* team of horſes, *or* a rider.
RECHABITES, the poſterity of *Rechab.*
REGEM, that ſtones, *or* is ſtoned, *or* purple. *The ſon of Jahdai*, 1 Chron. 2. 47.
REGEM-MELECH, he that ſtones the king; *or* the purple of the king, *or* of the council, *Zech.* 7. 2.
REHABIAH, breadth, *or* extent, *or* place of the Lord; *or* God is my extent, *he hath ſet me at liberty. The ſon of Eliezer.* 1 Chron. 23. 17.
REHOB, breadth, ſpace, *or* extent. *A city*, Joſh. 19. 28.
REHOBOAM, who ſets the people at liberty; *or* ſpace of the people; *or* that lets the people breathe or blow.
REHOBOTH, ſpaces, *or* places.
REHUM, merciful, compaſſionate, *or* friendly.
REI, my ſhepherd, my companion, my friend; *or* my evil, *or* my breaking, 1 *Kings* 1. 8.
REMALIAH, the exaltation of the Lord; *or* who is rejected of the Lord.
REMMON, greatneſs, elevation; *or* a pomegranate-tree. *A city*, Joſh. 19. 7.
REMPHAN, *the name of an idol, which ſome think to be Saturn. See* STAR *in appellatives.*
REPHAEL, the phyſic, *or* medicine of God. *The ſon of Shemaiah*, 1 Chron. 26. 7.
REPHAIM, giant, phyſician, *or* relaxed, *or* that relax, that weaken.
REPHAIMS, *from the ſame.*
REPHIDIM, beds, *or* places of reſt.
RESIN, a bridle, *or* bit. *A city.* Gen. 10. 12.
REU, his friend, his ſhepherd. *The ſon of Peleg*, Gen. 11. 18.
REUBEN, who ſees the ſon, *or* viſion of the ſon. *Jacob's eldeſt ſon by Leah; he endeavoured to deliver Joſeph from his brethren.*
REUBENITES, *the poſterity of* Reuben.
REUEL, ſhepherd, *or* friend of God. *The ſon of Eſau*, Gen. 36. 4.
REUMAH, lofty, ſublime. *Nahor's concubine*, Gen. 22. 24.
REZIN, voluntary, *or* good-will; *or* runner.

REZON,

REZON, lean, *or* ſmall; *or* ſecret, *or* prince. *The ſon of Eliadah*, 1 Kings 11. 23.
RHEGIUM, rupture, *or* fracture; *from the Greek word* ῥηγνὺ.
RHESA, will, *or* courſe.
RHODA, a roſe.
RHODE, a roſe; *from* ῥόδη.
RIBLAH, quarrel, *or* greatneſs to him; *or* quarrel that increaſes, *or* that ſpreads, 2 *Kings* 23. 33.
RIMMON, exalted, pomegranate.
RIPHATH, remedy, *or* medicine, *or* releaſe, *or* pardon. *The ſon of Gomer*, Gen. 10. 3.
RISSAH, watering, diſtillation, *or* dew. *One of the ſtations of the Iſraelites in the wilderneſs*, Num. 33. 21.
RIZPAH, bed, *or* extenſion, *or* coal, *or* fire-ſtone.
ROMAMTI-EZER, exaltation of help. *Son of Heman*, 1 Chron. 25. 4.
ROMAN, ſtrong, powerful; *from the Greek word* ῥωμὴ, ſtrength.
ROMANS.
ROME, ſtrength, power; *from* ῥωμὴ.
ROSH, the head, *or* the top, *or* the beginning. *The ſon of Benjamin*, Gen. 46. 21.
RUFUS, red.
RUHAMAH, having obtained mercy. *Marg.*
RUMAH, exalted, ſublime, *or* rejected. *A city*, 2 Kings 23. 36.
RUTH, filled, ſatisfied.

## S.

SABEANS, captivity; *or* converſion, reſt, old-age.
SABTECHA, that ſurrounds, *or* cauſes wounding. *The ſon of Cuſh*, Gen. 10. 7.
SADOC, juſt, *or* juſtified. *The father of Achim*, Mat. 1. 14.
SALAH, miſſion, ſending; *or* branches, *or* dart; *or, according to the Syriac*, that ſpoils, *or* is ſpoiled. *The ſon of Arphaxad*, Gen. 10. 24.
SALAMIS, ſhaken, toſt, beaten; *from the Greek word* σαλεύω, I beat, I toſs. *An iſland*, Acts 13. 5.
SALATHIEL, I have aſked of God; *or* loan of God.
SALEM, complete, perfect, *or* peace.
SALIM, *John* 3. 23. *See* SHALIM.
SALMON, peaceable, perfect, *or* that rewards.
SALMONE. *A city.*
SALOME, *ſee* SALMON.
SAMARIA, his lees, his priſon, his guard, his throne, *or* his diamond. *In Heb.* Shomeron.
SAMARITANS, *people of* Samaria.
SAMLAH, raiment; *or* his left hand; *or* his name, his aſtoniſhment, *or* what has been put to him. *A king of Edom*, Gen. 36. 36.
SAMOS, full of gravel; *from* Αμμος, ſand. *An iſland*, Acts 20. 15.
SAMOTHRACIA, *an iſland ſo called becauſe it was peopled by* Samians *and* Thracians, Acts 16. 11.
SAMSON, his ſun; *or, according to the Syriac*, his ſervice, *or* his miniſtry: *or*, here the ſecond time.
SAMUEL, heard of God, *or* aſked of God.
SANBALLAT, buſh in ſecret; *or* the enemy in ſecret.
SAPH, ruſhes, *or* ſea-moſs, end, conſummation; *or* veſſel, flat, threſhold. *A giant*, 2 Sam. 21. 18.
SAPHIR, *a city.*
SAPPHIRA, that relates or tells; *or* that writes or compoſes books; *or* handſom.
SARAH, lady, *or* princeſs; *or* the princeſs of the multitude.
SARAI, my lady, my princeſs.
SARDIS, prince of joy, *or* ſong of joy; *or* that which remains. *Syr.* a pot, a kettle.
SAREPTA, a goldſmith's ſhop, *where metals uſe to be melted and tried.*
SARGON, who takes away protection; *or* that takes away the garden: *or, according to the Syriac*, nets, ſnares. *A king of Aſſyria*, Iſa. 20. 1.
SARON, *ſee* SHARON.
SARSECHIM, maſter of the wardrobe; *or* of the perfumes, *Jer.* 39. 3.
SARUCH, branch, layer; *or* twining.
SATAN, contrary, adverſary, a party in a proceſs, an enemy, an accuſer.
SAUL, demanded, *or* lent, ditch, ſepulchre, death, *or* hell.
SCEVA, diſpoſed, prepared; *from* σκευάζω, I diſpoſe, I prepare.
SCYTHIAN, tanner, *or* leather-dreſſer.
SEBA, drunkard; *or* that turns, *or* ſurrounds; *or* old man, *according to the Syriac.*
SEBAT, twig, ſceptre, tribe, *Zech.* 1. 7.
SEGUB, fortified, *or* raiſed, 1 *Kings* 16. 34.
SEIR, hairy, goat, demon, tempeſt, *or* barley.
SELEUCIA, ſhaken or beaten by the waves, *or* that runs as a river.
SEMEI, hearing, *or* obeying.
SENEH, buſh. *A rock*, 1 Sam. 14. 4.
SENNACHERIB, buſh of the deſtruction of the ſword, of ſolitude, of drought.
SEPHARVAIM, the two books, *or* the two ſcribes.
SERAH, lady of ſcent; *or* the ſong; *or* the morning, the morning ſtar. *The daughter of Aſher*, Gen. 46. 17.
SERAIAH, prince of the Lord, *or* the Lord is my prince; *or* ſong of the Lord.
SERGIUS PAULUS.
SERUG, branch, layer; *or* twining. *The father of Nahor*, Gen. 11. 22.
SETH, put, *or* who puts.
SHAALBIM, that beholds the heart; *or* fiſt, *or* hand, *or* fox of the ſea, *Judg.* 1. 35.
SHAARAIM, gates, valuation, hairs, barley, tempeſts, goats, demons. *A city*, 1 Chron. 4. 31.
SHAASHGAZ, he that preſſes the fleece; *or* he that performs the ſhearing of the ſheep, *Eſth.* 2. 14.
SHADRACH, tender nipple; *or* field ſoft and tender, *Dan.* 1. 7.
SHALIM, fox, *or* fiſt, *or* path.
SHALISHA, three, *or* the third; *or* prince, *or* captain.
SHALLUM, perfect, *or* peaceable.
SHALMAN, peaceable, perfect; *or* that rewards, *Hoſ.* 10. 14.
SHALMANEZER, peace tied or chained, *or* perfection and retribution, *or* peace taken away.
SHAMGAR, named a ſtranger; *or* he is here a ſtranger; *or* ſurpriſe, aſtoniſhment of the ſtranger.
SHAMHUTH, deſolation, deſtruction, aſtoniſhment; *or* deſolation of iniquity. *One of David's captains*, 1 Chron. 27. 8.
SHAMIR, priſon, buſh, lees, thorn, *Joſh.* 15. 48.
SHAMMAH, loſs, deſolation, aſtoniſhment.
SHAMMUAH, he that is heard, *or* obeyed.
SHAPHAN, a rabbit, *or* wild rat; *or* their brink, their lip, their breaking.
SHAPHAT, a judge, *or* judging.
SHARAI, my lord, my prince, *or* my ſong. *A man's name*, Ezra 10. 40.
SHAREZER, overſeer of the treaſury, *or* of the ſtore houſe; *or* the treaſures of him that ſings; *or* that ſees the ambuſhes.
SHARON, his plain, field, his ſong.
SHASHAK, a bag of linen; *or* the ſixth bag, 1 *Chron.* 8. 14.
SHAVEH, the plain; *or* that puts, *or* makes equality, *Gen.* 14. 5.
SHEALTIEL, I have aſked of God.
SHEARIAH, gate of the Lord; *or* tempeſt of the Lord. *The ſon of Azel*, 1 Chron. 8. 38.
SHEAR-JASHUB, the remnant ſhall return. *Marg.*
SHEBA, captivity, *or* compaſſing about, repoſe, old age.
SHEBANIAH, the Lord that converts, *or* that recals from captivity, *or* that captivates; *or* that underſtands, that builds, *Neh.* 9. 4.
SHEBNA, who reſts himſelf, *or* who is now captive.
SHECHEM, part, portion, the back, ſhoulders, early in the morning.
SHEDEUR, field, pap, all-mighty; *or* deſtroyer of fire, *or* of light, *Num.* 1. 5.
SHELAH, that breaks, that untics, that undreſſes.
SHELEMIAH, God is my perfection, my happineſs, my peace; *or* the peace or perfection of the Lord.
SHELEPH, who draws out. *The ſon of Joktan*, Gen. 10. 26.
SHELOMITH, my peace, my happineſs, my recompenſe. *Daughter of Zerubbabel*, 1 Chron. 3. 19.
SHELUMIEL, peace of God, *or* God is my happineſs; *or* retribution or perfection of God. *The ſon of Zuriſhaddai*, Num. 1. 6.
SHEM, name, renown; *or* he that puts or places, *or* who is put or placed. *The ſon of Noah, from whom the* Meſſiah *was deſcended.*
SHEMAIAH, that hears, *or* that obeys the Lord.
SHEMARIAH, God is my guard, *or* the guard of the Lord; *or* diamond, dregs, thorn, *or* buſh of the Lord, 1 *Chron.* 12. 5.
SHEMEBER, name of force, *or* fame, of the ſtrong, *or* of the wing. *King of Zeboim*, Gen. 14. 2.
SHEMER, guardian, thorn, 1 *Kings* 16. 24.
SHEMIDA, name of knowledge, *or* that puts knowledge; *or* the knowledge of deſolation, *or* of aſtoniſhment; *or* the ſcience of the heavens. *Son of Gilead*, Num. 26. 32.
SHEMINITH, the eighth.
SHEMIRAMOTH, the height of the heavens; *or* the elevation of the name, 1 *Chron.* 15. 18.
SHEN, tooth, ivory, *or* change; *or* he that ſleeps. *The name of a place*, 1 Sam. 7. 12.
SHENIR, lantern, *or* light that ſleeps; *or* renewing of the lamp, *or* he that ſhews.
SHEPHATIAH, the Lord that judges; the judgment of the Lord; *or* God is my judge.
SHESHACH, bag of flax, *or* linen; *or* the ſixth bag.
SHESHBAZZAR, joy in tribulation; *or* production, *or* defence of joy; *or* joy of the vintage.
SHETHER-BOZNAI, that makes to rot and corrupt; *or* that ſeeks and examines thoſe who deſpiſe me, *Ezra* 5. 3.
SHEVA, vanity, elevation, fame, *or* tumult. *One of David's ſcribes*, 2 Sam. 20. 25.
SHIBBOLETH, burden, ear of corn, *or* current of water.
SHICRON, drunkenneſs; *or* his gift, *or* his wages. *A city*, Joſh. 15. 11.
SHIGGAION, a ſong of trouble, *or* comfort, *Pſal.* 7. *Title.*
SHILOAH, *ſee* SILOAH.
SHILOH, ſent. *See* Appellatives.
SHILOH, peace, *or* abundance. *A city.*
SHILONITE, *of the city of* Shiloh, 1 *Kings* 11. 29.
SHIMEAH, that hears, that obeys.
SHIMEI, that hears or obeys; *or* name of the heap; *or* that deſtroys the heap; *or* my reputation, my fame.
SHIMSHAI, my ſon.
SHINAR, the watching of him that ſleeps; *or* ſpoil of the tooth; *or* change of the city.
SHIPHRAH, handſom, *or* trumpet; *or* that does good. *An Egyptian midwife*, Exod. 1. 15.
SHISHAK, preſent of the bag, of the pot, of the thigh.

SHITTIM,

SHITTIM, that turn away, or divert; *otherwise*, ſcourges, rods, *or* thorns.
SHOBAB, returned, turned back. *The ſon of David*, 2 Sam. 5. 14.
SHOBACH, your bonds, your chains, your nets, your gins; *or* his captivity; *or* your converſion, your return; *or* a dove-houſe, *according to the Syriac. General of Hadarezer's army*, 2 Sam. 10. 16.
SHUAH, pit, *or* that ſwims; *or* humiliation, meditation, *or* word.
SHUAL, fox, hand, fiſt; *or* traces, way.
SHUHITE.
SHULAMITE, peaceable, perfect, that recompenſes.
SHUNAMITE, *a native of.*
SHUNEM, their change, their repeating, their ſecond, *or* their ſleep, 1 *Sam.* 28. 4.
SHUR, wall, ox, *or* that beholds. *A wilderneſs*, Gen. 16. 7.
SHUSHAN, lily, roſe, *or* joy.
SHUTHELAH, plant, *or* verdeur; *or* moiſt pot, *or* drinking-pot. *The ſon of Ephraim*, Num. 26. 35.
SIBMAH, converſion, return, captivity, old age, reſt.
SIDON, hunting, fiſhing, veniſon.
SIGIONOTH, according to variable ſongs or tunes. *Marg.*
SIHON, rooting out; *or* concluſion.
SIHOR, black, trouble; *or* early in the morning. *The river Nilus in Egypt*, Iſa. 23. 3.
SILAS, three, *or* the third.
SILOAS, *or* SILOAM, ſent, *or* who ſends; *or* dart, branch, *or* whatever is ſent.
SILOE, *the ſame.*
SILVANUS, who loves the woods or foreſts; *from the Latin word* Silva, a wood.
SIMEON, that hears, that obeys, *or* is heard.
SIMON, that hears, *or* obeys.
SIN, buſh.
SINAI, buſh. *According to the Syriac*, enmity.
SION, noiſe, tumult. *A mountain of the country of the Amorites, the ſame as* Hermon, *Deut.* 4. 48.
SIRION, a breaſt-plate; *or* deliverance, *or* a ſong of the dove.
SISERA, that ſees a horſe, *or* a ſwallow.
SIVAN, buſh, *or* thorn. *This is the Babylonian name of the third month of the Hebrew year, which anſwers in part to our* May *and* June, *Eſth.* 8. 9.
SMYRNA, myrrh.
SO, a meaſure for grain, *or* dry matters. *An Egyptian word.*
SOCOH, tents, *or* tabernacles. *A city*, Joſh. 15. 48.
SODI, my ſecret. *Father of Gaddiel*, Num. 13. 10.
SODOM, their ſecret, their lime, their cement.
SODOMITES.
SOLOMON, peaceable, perfect, *or* who recompenſes. *He was the ſon of David, king of Iſrael: He prayed to God for wiſdom, and obtained wiſdom, riches and honour. He built the temple at Jeruſalem, where the ſacrifices were to be offered to God. He married Pharaoh's daughter, and built for her an houſe. He loved many ſtrange women, who turned away his heart after their gods. It is thought that the three books he wrote, namely,* Proverbs, Eccleſiaſtes, *and the* Canticles, *are an evidence of his repentance.*
SOPATER, who defends the father, *or* the health of the father; *from* σάζω, I ſave, *and* πατὴρ, father. *A diſciple of St. Paul's*, Acts 20. 4.
SOREK, vine, hiſſing, a colour inclining to yellow.
SOSIPATER, *See* SOPATER.
SOSTHENES, ſaviour, ſtrong, and powerful; *from* σάζω, I ſave, *and* σθένος, ſtrength, force.
SPAIN, *in Greek*, rare, *or* precious.
STACHYS, ſpike; *from* στάχυς.
STEPHANAS, a crown, *or* crowned; *from* στέφανη, a crown.
STEPHEN, *the ſame.*
SUCCOTH, tents, tabernacles.
SUCCOTH-BENOTH, the tabernacles of young women, *or* the tents of proſtitutes, 2 *Kings* 17. 30.
SUR, that withdraws, *or* departs. *The name of one of the gates of Solomon's temple*, 2 Kings 11. 6.
SUSANNA, a lily, *or* a roſe, *or* joy.
SUSI, horſe, *or* ſwallow, *or* moth. *The father of Gaddi*, Num. 13. 11.
SYCHAR, *a city*, John 4. 5.
SYENE, buſh; *or* enmity, *according to the Syriac*, Ezek. 29. 10.
SYNTYCHE, that ſpeaks or diſcourſes, *from the Greek word* συνλυγχάνω, to converſe, *Phil.* 4. 2.
SYRACUSE, that draws violently.
SYRIA, *in Hebrew*, Aram, ſublime, *or* that deceives.
SYRIAC.
SYRIAN, *who is of* Syria.
SYRIANS.
SYROPHENICIAN, red, *or* purple, drawn to; *from* σύρω, I draw, *and* φοίνιξ, red, palm-tree, *or* of purple.

# T.

TAANACH, who humbles thee, *or* anſwers thee, *or* afflicts thee. *A city*, 1 Kings 4. 12.
TABBATH, good, *or* goodneſs. *A place*, Judg. 7. 22.
TABEAL, good God.
TABEEL, *the ſame*, Ezra 4. 7.
TABERAH, burning.
TABITHA, *is a Syriac word, ſignifying* clear ſighted. *She is alſo called* Dorcas, *that is*, wild goat, *or* kid.
TABOR, choice, *or* purity. *Syr.* bruiſing, contrition.
TABRIMON, good pomegranate; *or* goodneſs raiſed; *or* the navel, *or* middle, prepared, reckoned, given. *The father of Ben-hadad*, 1 Kings 15. 18.
TADMOR, the palm, *or* palm-tree; *or* bitterneſs, *or* change.
TAHAPANES, ſecret temptation, hidden flight, covered ſtandard.
TAPHENES, ſtandard, flight, temptation, ſecret.
TALITHA-CUMI, young woman, ariſe. *A Syriac and Hebrew expreſſion*, Mark 5. 41.
TALMAI, my furrow; *or* that ſuſpends the waters; *or* heap of waters. *The ſon of Anak*, Joſh. 15. 14.
TAMAR, a palm, *or* palm-tree.
TAMMUZ, abſtruſe, concealed.
TANHUMETH, conſolation, *or* repentance; *or* bottle, *or* wall that is given, *or* of a gift. *The father of Seraiah*, 2 Kings 25. 23.
TAPHATH, little girl; *from the Hebrew* Taphah, *or* Taph, to take ſhort ſteps, *like children*; *otherwiſe*, diſtillation, drop. *The daughter of Solomon*, 1 Kings 4. 11.
TARPELITES, raviſhers, *or* wearied; *or* ſucceſſion or order of miracles, *or* ruinous order, *or* rank. *The name of a people*, Ezra 4. 9.
TARSHISH, contemplation, *or* examination, of the marble, *or* of the joy; *or* precious ſtone, the colour of marble.
TARSUS, winged, feathered.
TARTAK, chained, bound, ſhut up.
TARTAN, that ſearches and examines the gift of the turtle; *or* their law, 2 *Kings* 18. 17.
TATNAI, that gives, *or* the overſeer of the gifts, of the preſents, of the tributes, *Ezra* 5. 3.
TEBAH, murder, butchery, *or* guarding of the body, a cook. *Son of Nahor and Reumah*, Gen. 22. 24.
TEBETH, *the Babyloniſh name of the tenth month of the Hebrews, that anſwers partly to* December, *and partly to* January.
TEKEL, weight.
TEKOA, trumpet, *or* ſound of the trumpet; *or* that is confirmed.
TEL-HARSA, heap, *or* ſuſpenſion of the plough, *or* of deafneſs, of ſilence; *or* ſuſpenſion of the head. *A place*, Ezra 2. 59.
TEL-MELAH, heap of ſalt, *or* of mariners; *or* ſuſpenſion of the ſalt, *or* of the mariner, *Ezra* 2. 59.
TEMA, admiration, *or* perfection, conſummation; *or* the ſouth.
TEMAN, the ſouth, *or* Africa; *or* perfect.
TEMANITE, *an inhabitant of* Teman.
TERAH, to breathe, to ſcent, to blow.
TERAPHIM, an image, an idol.
TERTIUS, the third. *Latin.*
TERTULLUS, a liar, an impoſtor; *from* τερατέλογος, a teller of ſtories, *or* monſtrous things.
TETRARCH, governor of a fourth part of a kingdom.
THADDEUS, that praiſes and confeſſes, *Mark* 3. 18.
THAHASH, that makes haſte, *or* that keeps ſilence; *or* of the colour of hyacinth. *The ſon of Nahor*, Gen. 22. 24.
THAMAH, that blots out, *or* ſuppreſſes, *Ezra* 2. 53.
THEBEZ, muddy; *or* eggs; *or* fine linen, *or* ſilk.
THELAZAR, that unbinds and grants the ſuſpenſion, *or* the heap. *A part of Syria*, 2 Kings 19. 12.
THEOPHILUS, a friend, *or* a lover of God; *from* Θεὸς, God, *and* φίλος, a friend.
THESSALONICA, victory againſt the Theſſalians.
THEUDAS, a falſe teacher.
THOMAS, a twin.
THYATIRA, a ſweet ſavour of labour or ſacrifice of contrition; *from* Θύα, ſcent, perfume, *and* τείρω, I bruiſe, I diſturb.
TIBERIAS, good viſion, *or* the navel, *or* a breaking aſunder.
TIBERIUS, ſon of *Tiber*, Luke 3. 1.
TIBNI, ſtraw, *or* hay; *otherwiſe*, underſtanding.
TIDAL, that breaks the yoke; *or* the knowledge of elevation. *King of Nations*, Gen. 14. 1.
TIGLATH-PILESER, that binds or takes away captivity, miraculous, or ruinous; *or* that hinders or binds, and withholds the ſnow that falls.
TIMEUS, *in Greek may ſignify*, perfect honourable; *in Hebrew*, admirable.
TIMNATH, image, *or* figure, *or* enumeration.
TIMON, honourable; *from* τιμὴ, Acts 6. 5.
TIMOTHEUS, honour of God, *or* valued of God; *from* τιμὴ, honour, *and* Θεὸς, God.
TIPHSAH, paſſage, leap, *or* ſtep; *or* the paſſover, 1 *Kings* 4. 24.
TIRHAKAH, inquirer, examiner, *or* dull obſerver; *or* law made dull. *King of Ethiopia*, 2 Kings 19. 9.
TIRSHATHA, that overturns the foundation; *or* that beholds the time, or the year, *according to the Syriac.*
TIRZAH, benevolent, pleaſant, well-pleaſing, *or* that runs.
TISHBITE, that makes captives; *or* that turns back or recals, that dwells, 1 *Kings* 17. 1.
TITUS, honourable; *from* τίω, I honour.
TOB, good, *or* goodneſs. *The name of a country*, Judg. 11. 5.
TOB-ADONIJAH, my good God; *or* the goodneſs of the foundation of the Lord, 2 *Chron.* 17. 8.

TOBIAH,

TOBIAH, the Lord is good, *or* the goodneſs of the Lord.
TOGARMAH, which is all bone, *or* ſtrong; *or* breaking or gnawing of the bones.
TOHU, that lives, *or* that declares. 1 *Sam.* 1. 1.
TOI, who wanders. *King of Hamath*, 2 *Sam.* 8. 9.
TOLA, worm, *or* grub, *or* ſcarlet.
TOPHEL, ruin, folly, without underſtanding, inſipid. *A deſert place*, Deut. 1. 1.
TOPHET, a drum, *or* betraying. *See* Appellatives.
TROAS, penetrated; from τιτρώσκω, I penetrate.
TROGYLLIUM, *a city in the iſle of Samos.*
TROPHIMUS, well educated, *or* brought up; *from* τρέφω, to bring up, or educate. *Acts* 20. 4.
TRYPHENA, delicious, delicate; *from* τρέφω.
TRYPHOSA, thrice ſhining.
TUBAL, the earth, the world; *or* that is carried, *or* led; *or* confuſion.
TUBAL-CAIN, worldly poſſeſſion, *or* poſſeſſor of the world; *or* who is jealous of confuſion. *The ſon of Lamech*, Gen. 4. 22.
TYCHICUS, caſual, happening; *from* τύχη, fortune.
TYRANNUS, a prince, *or* that reigns.
TYRE, *in Hebrew*, Sor, *or* Tzur; ſtrength, rock, ſharp.
TYRUS, *the ſame.*

## U.

UCAL, power, *or* prevalency.
ULAI, ſtrength; *or* fool, ſenſeleſs. *The name of a river*, Dan. 8. 2.
ULAM, the porch, the court; *or* their ſtrength, *or* their folly. 1 *Chron.* 7. 16.
ULLA, elevation, *or* holocauſt, *or* leaf, *or* young child. 1 *Chron.* 7. 39.
UNNI, poor, *or* afflicted, *or* that anſwers. *The the name of a porter, or ſinger*, 1 Chron. 15. 18.
UPHAZ, gold of *Phaſis*, *or* Piſon, the fineſt gold.
UR, fire, *or* light.
URI, my light, *or* fire.
URIAH, *or* URIJAH, the Lord is my light, *or* fire; the light of the Lord.
URIEL, God is my light or fire; *or* the light of God. 1 *Chron.* 15. 5.
URIM *and* THUMMIM, lights and perfection.
UZ, counſel, *or* wood; *or, according to the Syriac*, to fix, to faſten to.
UZZAH, ſtrength, *or* a goat.
UZZEN-SHERAH, ear of the fleſh, *or* of the parent; *or* the ear of him that remains. *A city*, 1 Chron. 7. 24.
UZZI, my ſtrength, *or* my kid. *Son of Bukki*, 1 Chron. 6. 5.
UZZIAH, the ſtrength of the Lord; *or* the kid of the Lord.
UZZIEL, the ſtrength of God; *or* kid of God. 1 *Chron.* 7. 7.
UZZIELITES, *the poſterity of* Uzziel, *Num.* 3. 27.

## V.

VASHNI, the ſecond. *The ſon of Samuel*, 1 *Chron.* 6. 28.
VASHTI, that drinks; *or* thread, *or* woof.
VOPHSI, fragment, *or* diminution. *Father of Nahbi*, Num. 13. 14.

## Z.

ZABDI, portion, dowry. *The father of* Carmi, *Joſh.* 7. 1.
ZACCHEUS, pure, clean; juſt, *or* juſtified.
ZACHARIAH, memory of the Lord, *or* man of the Lord.
ZADOK, juſt, *or* juſtified.
ZAHAM, crime, filthineſs, impurity. *The ſon of Rehoboam*, 2 Chron. 11. 19.
ZAIR, little; *or* afflicted, in tribulation. *A city*, 2 Kings 8. 21.
ZALMON, his ſhade, his obſcurity, his image. *A mountain*, Judg. 9. 48.
ZALMONAH, the ſhade, *or* ſound of the number; *or* your image, or picture. *One of the ſtations of the Iſraelites in the wilderneſs*, Num. 33. 41.
ZALMUNNA, ſhadow, image, *or* idol forbidden; *or* noiſe of trouble.
ZAMZUMMIMS, thinking wickedneſs, *or* wickedneſs of wicked men. *Giants*, Deut. 2. 20.
ZANOAH, forgetfulneſs, *or* deſertion; *or* this reſt, this conſolation. *A city*, Joſh. 15. 34.
ZAPNATH-PAANEAH, one that diſcovers hidden things; *in the Egyptian tongue*, a ſaviour of the world. *The name that Pharaoh gave to Joſeph*, Gen. 41. 45.
ZARAH, eaſt, brightneſs.
ZAREPHATH, ambuſh of the mouth; *or* crucible, *in which metals are melted.*
ZEBADIAH, portion of the Lord, *or* the Lord is my portion. 1 *Chron.* 8. 15.
ZEBAH, victim, ſacrifice, immolation.
ZEBEDEE, abundant portion.
ZEBOIM, deer, goats.
ZEBUL, an habitation.
ZEBULUN, dwelling, habitation.
ZECHARIAH, *See* ZACHARIAH.
ZEDEKIAH, the Lord is my juſtice, *or* the juſtice of the Lord.
ZEEB, wolf. *Judg.* 7. 25.
ZELEK, the ſhadow, *or* the noiſe of him that licks, that laps, *or* ſtrikes. *One of David's thirty valiant captains*, 2 Sam. 23. 37.
ZELOPHEHAD, the ſhade, *or* tingling of fear; *or* the fear or ſubmerſion, *or* of being burnt.
ZELOTES, jealous, *or* full of zeal; *from* ζῆλος, zeal, jealouſy. *The ſurname of Simon*, Luke 6. 15.
ZELZAH, noon-tide.
ZENAS, living; *from* ζάω, I live.
ZEPHANIAH, the Lord is my ſecret; *or* the ſecret of the Lord; *or* the north of the Lord.
ZEPHATH, which beholds, that attends, that covers. *A city*, Judg. 1. 17.
ZEPHO, that ſees and obſerves; *or* that expects, *or* covers. *Son of Eliphaz*, Gen. 36. 11.
ZERAH, *See* ZARAH.
ZEREDAH, ambuſh, change of dominion, *or* deſcent; *or* plan of power. *The country of Jeroboam*, 1 Kings 11. 26.
ZERESH, miſery, ſtranger, ſtrange or diſperſed inheritance; *otherwiſe*, crown of inheritance, *or* of miſery.
ZEROR, root, *or* that ſtraitens, that binds, that keeps tight; *or* a ſtone. 1 *Sam.* 9. 1.
ZERUAH, leprous, *or* waſp, *or* hornet. *The mother of Jeroboam*, 1 Kings 11. 26.
ZERUBBABEL, baniſhed, *or* a ſtranger at Babylon; *or* diſperſion of confuſion.
ZERUIAH, pain, *or* tribulation, chains of the Lord.
ZETHAR, he that examines or beholds; *or* olive of viſion, *or* olive of the turtle. *Eſth.* 1. 10.
ZIBA, army, fight, ſtrength, ſtag.
ZIBEON, iniquity that dwells; *or* elevation, *or* ſwelling; *or* oath, *or* fulneſs, *or* the ſeventh.
ZIBIAH, dear, *or* goat, *or* honourable and fine; *or* the Lord dwells; *or* voluntary, *according to the Syriac. The mother of Joaſh*, 2 Kings 12. 1.
ZICHRI, that remembers, *or* that is a male. *Exod.* 6. 21.
ZIDON, hunting, fiſhing, veniſon.
ZIDONIANS, *the inhabitants of* Zidon.
ZIF, this, *or* that; *or, according to the Syriac*, brightneſs. *The ſecond Hebrew month, which anſwers partly to* April *and* May.
ZIKLAG, meaſure preſſed down.
ZILLAH, ſhadow; which is roſted; the tingling of the ear. *The wife of Lamech*, Gen. 4. 19.
ZILPAH, diſtillation; *or* contempt of the mouth.
ZIMRAN, ſong, ſinger, *or* vine. *The ſon of Abraham*, Gen. 25. 2.
ZIMRI, my field, *or* my vine, my branch.
ZIN, buckler, coldneſs.
ZION, a monument raiſed up, heap of ſtones ſet up, ſepulchre, turret, drineſs.
ZIOR, ſhip of him that watches, *or* is awake, *or* of him that is robbed, *or* of the enemy. *A city*, Joſh. 15. 54.
ZIPH, this mouth, *or* mouthful. *A city*, Joſh. 15. 24.
ZIPPOR, bird, *or* ſparrow; *or* crown, *or* deſert; *or, according to the Syriac*, early in the morning, *or* goat. *The father of Balak*, Num. 22. 2.
ZIPPORAH, beauty, trumpet.
ZITHRI, to hide; *or* demoliſhed, *or* overturned; *or* my refuge. *Son of Uzziel*, Exod. 6. 22.
ZIZ, flower, branch, a lock of hair; *or, according to the Syriac*, wing, feather. *The ſide of a mountain or hill*, 2 Chron. 20. 16.
ZOAN, motion.
ZOAR, little, ſmall.
ZOBAH, an army, *or* watering, *or* a commandment in that, *or* a ſwelling.
ZOHAR, white, ſhining, *or* drineſs. *The father of Ephron*, Gen. 23. 8.
ZOHELETH, that creeps, ſlides, *or* draws. *A rock*, 1 Kings 1. 9.
ZOPHAR, riſing early, *or* crown; *or* ſparrow, *or* little bird, *or* goat. *Syr.*
ZORAH, leproſy, *or* ſcab.
ZOROBABEL, *See* ZERUBBABEL.
ZUAR, ſmall.
ZUPH, that beholds, *or* obſerves, *or* watches; *or* roof, covering; *or* hony-comb, *or* that floats. *The father of Tohu*, 1 Sam. 1. 1.
ZUR, ſtone, rock, that beſieges, *or* preaches; *or* plan, form.
ZURISHADDAI, the Almighty is my rock, my ſtrength; *otherwiſe*, ſplendor, beauty; *or, according to the Syriac*, revolters. *The father of Shelumiel*, Num. 1. 6.
ZUZIMS, the poſts of a door; *or* ſplendor, beauty. *Theſe were giants who dwelt beyond Jordan, and who were conquered by Chederlaomer and his allies*, Gen. 14. 5.

A

# CONCORDANCE to the PROPER NAMES OF THE OLD and NEW TESTAMENT.



AARON.

*Exod.* 4. 14. is not A. the Levite thy brother?
5. 20. they met Moſes and A. who ſtood in way
6. 23. A. took Eliſheba, ſiſter of Naaſhon, to wife
7. 1. and A. thy brother ſhall be thy prophet
12. but A. rod ſwallowed up their rods
16. 34. A. laid up the pot of manna before teſtimony
17. 12. and A. and Hur ſtayed up his hands
19. 24. thou ſhalt come up, thou and A. with thee
24. 14. and behold, A. and Hur are with you
28. 12. and A. ſhall bear their names, 29, 30.
30. 7. A. ſhall burn ſweet incenſe every morning
8. when A. lighteth the lamps at even
10. A. ſhall make an atonement once in a year
32. 35. becauſe they made calf, which A. made
40. 31. Moſes and A. and his ſons, waſhed thereat
*Lev.* 8. 12. he poured oil on A. head to ſanctify him
30. he ſprinkled blood on A. and his ſons
9. 22. A. bleſſed them ‖ 10. 3. A. held his peace
16. 3. thus ſhall A. come into the holy place
8. A. ſhall caſt lots ‖ 24. 3. A. ſhall order it
21. A. ſhall lay his hands on the head of the goat
*Num.* 1. 3. A. ſhall number them by their armies
8. 11. A. ſhall offer the Levites before the Lord
16. 11. what is A. that ye murmur againſt him?
16. come thou, they, and A. to-morrow before Lord
43. Moſes and A. came before the tabernacle
17. 3. ſhalt write A. name upon the rod of Levi
10. bring A. rod again before the teſtimony
20. 8. thou and A. thy brother ſpeak to the rock
28. A. died there in the top of the mount; Moſes and Eleazar came down, 33. 38. *Deut.* 32. 50.
33. 39. A. was 120 years old when he died in Hor
*Deut.* 9. 20. the Lord was very angry with A.
*Joſh.* 24. 5. I ſent Moſes and A. and I plagued Egypt, and brought you out, 1 *Sam.* 12. 8. *Mic.* 6. 4.
1 *Sam.* 12. 6. the Lord that advanced Moſes and A.
1 *Chron.* 6. 3. ſons of Amram, A. and Moſes, 23. 13.
*Pſal.* 77. 20. thou leddeſt thy people by Moſes and A.
99. 6. Moſes and A. among his prieſts, and Samuel
106. 16. they envied A. the ſaint of the Lord
115. 10. O houſe of A. truſt in the Lord
12. the Lord will bleſs the houſe of A.
118. 3. let houſe of A. ſay, his mercy endureth for ever
133. 2. ointment that ran down upon A. beard
135. 19. bleſs the Lord, O houſe of A.
*Luke* 1. 5. his wife was of the daughters of A.
*Acts* 7. 40. ſaying to A. make us gods to go before us
*Heb.* 5. 4. but he that is called of God, as was A.
7. 11. and not be called after the order of A.
9. 5. A. rod that budded, and tables of covenant

Sons of AARON, *See* ABIHU *and* NADAB.

AARONITES.

1 *Chron.* 12. 27. Jehoiada was leader of the A.
27. 17. Zadok was the ruler of the A.

ABADDON.

*Rev.* 9. 11. the angel of the bottomleſs pit is A.

ABAGTHA.

*Eſth.* 1. 10. A. was chamberlain to Ahaſuerus

ABANA.

2 *Kings* 5. 12. are not rivers A. and Pharpar better

ABARIM, *See* MOUNT.

ABBA, *See* FATHER.

ABDA.

1 *Kings* 4. 6. Adoniram ſon of A. was over the tribute
*Neh.* 11. 17. A. was for thankſgiving in prayer

ABDI.

2 *Chron.* 29. 12. of ſons of Merari, Kiſh the ſon of A.
*Ezra* 10. 26. A. of them that married ſtrange wives

ABDIEL.

1 *Chron.* 5. 15. Ahi ſon of A. chief of the houſe

ABDON.

*Judg.* 12. 13. A. judged Iſrael ‖ 15. A. died
2 *Chron.* 34. 20. commanded A. to inquire of the Lord

ABED-NEGO.

*Dan.* 1. 7. he gave to Azariah the name of A.
2. 49. the king ſet A. over the affairs, 3. 30.
3. 23. A. fell down bound into the fiery furnace

ABEL, *perſon, place.*

*Gen.* 4. 4. Lord had reſpect to A. and his offering
1 *Sam.* 6. 11. ſtone of A. whereon they ſet the ark
2 *Sam.* 20. 18. they ſhall ſurely aſk counſel at A.
*Mat.* 23. 35. from the blood of A. *Luke* 11. 51.
*Heb.* 11. 4. by faith A. offered a more excellent ſacrifice
12. 24. ſpeaks better things than the blood of A.

ABEL-BETH-MAACHAH.

1 *Kings* 15. 20. Ben-hadad's captains ſmote A.
2 *Kings* 15. 29. Tiglath-pileſer came and took A.

ABEL-MAIM.

2 *Chron.* 16. 4. they ſmote Ijon, and Dan, and A.

ABEL-MEHOLAH.

*Judg.* 7. 22. the hoſt fled to the border of A.
1 *Kings* 19. 16. Eliſha the ſon of Shaphat of A.

ABEL-MIZRAIM.

*Gen.* 50. 11. mourning, name of it was called A.

ABIAH.

1 *Sam.* 8. 2. the name of Samuel's ſecond ſon was A.
1 *Chron.* 2. 24. A. Hezron's wife ‖ 7. 8. ſon of Becher, A.
3. 10. the ſon of Rehoboam was A. *Mat.* 1. 7.

ABI-ALBON.

2 *Sam.* 23. 31. A. was one of David's mighty men

ABIATHAR.

1 *Sam.* 22. 20. A. eſcaped and fled to David
23. 6. when A. ſon of Ahimelech fled to David
9. David ſaid to A. bring hither the ephod, 30. 7.
2 *Sam.* 8. 17. Zadok and A. were the prieſts, and Seraiah was the ſcribe, 20. 25. 1 *Kings* 4. 4.
1 *Kings* 2. 22. aſk the kingdom for him and A.
27. ſo Solomon thruſt out A. from being prieſt
*Mark* 2. 26. how went into houſe of God in days of A.

ABIB.

*Exod.* 13. 4. ye came out in the month A. 34. 18.
23. 15. thou ſhalt keep the feaſt of unleavened bread in the month A. 34. 18. *Deut.* 16. 1.

ABIDAN.

*Num.* 1. 11. of Benjamin, A. ſon of Gideoni, 2. 22.
7. 60. on the ninth day A. of Benjamin offered, 65.

ABIEZER.

*Joſh.* 17. 2. there was a lot for the children of A.
*Judg.* 6. 34. and A. was gathered after him
8. 2. is it not better than the vintage of A.?
2 *Sam.* 23. 27. A. was one of David's mighty men

ABI-EZRITE.

*Judg.* 6. 11. an oak that pertained to Joaſh the A.

ABIGAIL.

1 *Sam.* 25. 3. the name of Nabal's wife was A.
27. 3. David dwelt at Gath with his two wives, Ahinoam and A. 30. 5. 2 *Sam.* 2. 2.
1 *Chron.* 2. 16. whoſe ſiſters were Zeruiah and A.

ABIHAIL.

2 *Chron.* 11. 18. Rehoboam took A. daughter of Eliab
*Eſth.* 2. 15. turn of Eſther the daughter of A. 9. 29.

ABIHU.

*Exod.* 6. 23. Aaron's ſons Nadab and A. 28. 1. *Lev.* 10. 1. *Num.* 3. 2. | 26. 60. 1 *Chron.* 6. 3. | 24. 1.
24. 1. come up, A. ‖ 9. then A. went up
*Num.* 3. 4. A. died before the Lord, 26. 61.

ABIJAH, ABIJAM.

1 *Kings* 14. 1. A. the ſon of Jeroboam fell ſick
31. A. the ſon of Rehoboam reigned, 15. 1, 7.
1 *Chron.* 24. 10. the eighth lot came forth to A.
29. 1. Hezekiah's mother's name was A.
*Neh.* 10. 6. thoſe that ſealed were A. Mijamin
12. 4. went up with Zerubb. A. ‖ 17. of A. Zichri

ABIMELECH.

*Gen.* 20. 2. A. king of Gerar ſent and took Sarah
21. 22. A. and Pichol ſpake to Abraham, ſaying
26. 1. Iſaac went to A. ‖ 16. A. ſaid, go from us
*Judg.* 8. 31. Gideon's concubine bare him A.
9. 1. A. the ſon of Jerubbaal went to Shechem
2 *Sam.* 11. 21. who ſmote A. ſon of Jerubbeſheth
1 *Chron.* 18. 16. Zadok and A. were the prieſts

ABINADAB.

1 *Sam.* 7. 1. brought the ark into the houſe of A.
16. 8. Jeſſe called A. and made him paſs before Samuel
17. 13. A. followed Saul to the battle
31. 2. Philiſtines ſlew A. ſon of Saul, 1 *Chron.* 10. 2.
2 *Sam.* 6. 3. they ſet the ark on a new cart, and brought it out of the houſe of A. 1 *Chron.* 13. 7.
1 *Kings* 4. 11. A. had Solomon's daughter to wife

ABINOAM, *See* BARAK.

ABIRAM.

*Num.* 16. 1. Dathan and A. the ſons of Eliab, 26. 9.
12. and Moſes ſent to call Dathan and A.
*Deut.* 11. 6. and what he did to Dathan and A.
1 *Kings* 16. 34. he laid the foundation in A.
*Pſal.* 106. 17. the earth covered the company of A.

ABISHAG.

1 *Kings* 1. 15. and A. miniſtred to king David
2. 22. and why doſt thou aſk A. for Adonijah?

ABISHAL.

1 *Sam.* 26. 6. A. ſaid, I will go down with thee
2 *Sam.* 2. 18. and there were three ſons of Zeruiah there, Joab, A. and Aſahel, 1 *Chron.* 2. 16.
10. 14. the Ammonites fled alſo before A.
18. 12. the king charged thee, and A. and Ittai
21. 17. A. ſuccoured him and ſmote the Philiſtine
23. 18. A. was chief among three, 1 *Chron.* 11. 20.
1 *Chron.* 18. 12. A. ſlew of the Edomites 18000

ABIUD.

*Mat.* 1. 13. Zorobabel begat A. and A. begat Eliakim

ABNER.

1 *Sam.* 14. 51. Ner father of A. was ſon of Abiel
17. 55. Saul ſaid to A. whoſe ſon is this youth?
26. 7. but A. and the people lay round about him
14. David cried, anſwereſt thou not, A.?
2 *Sam.* 2. 14. A. ſaid, let the young men play before us
3. 25. Jacob ſaid, thou knoweſt A. the ſon of Ner
30. ſo Joab and Abiſhai his brother ſlew A.
32. they buried A. in Hebron, king wept at grave
33. the king ſaid, died A. as a fool dieth?
37. that it was not of the king to ſlay A.
4. 1. when Saul's ſon heard that A. was dead
12. and buried Iſh-boſheth's head in A. ſepulchre
1 *Kings* 2. 5. thou knoweſt what Joab did to A.
1 *Chron.* 26. 28. all that A. had dedicated
27. 21. Jaaſiel ſon of A. ruler of Benjamin

ABRAM, ABRAHAM.

*Gen.* 12. 1. Lord said to A. get out of thy country
10. A. went down into Egypt to sojourn there
13. 1. A. went up out of Egypt, he and his wife
12. A. dwelled in land of Canaan, and Lot in cities
18. A. came and dwelt in the plain of Mamre
14. 14. A. armed his trained servants, 318
15. 1. fear not, A. I am thy exceeding great reward
18. that day the Lord made a covenant with A.
17. 5. thy name shall be A. 1 *Chron.* 1. 27. *Neh.* 9. 7.
18. 6. A. hastened into the tent unto Sarah
17. shall I hide from A. that thing which I do?
22. but A. stood yet before the Lord
20. 2. A. said of Sarah his wife, she is my sister
21. 33. and A. planted a grove in Beer-sheba
22. 1. God did tempt A. and said, take thy son
11. the angel called out of heaven, and said, A. A.
23. 2. Sarah died, and A. came to mourn for her
17. A. bought the field of Ephron, 49. 30.| 50. 13.
24. 1. the Lord had blessed A. in all things
2. A. said, put thy hand under my thigh
34. Eliezer said, I am A. servant
42. O Lord God of my master A. prosper my way
59. they sent away Rebekah and A. servant
25. 5. and A. gave all that he had unto Isaac
7. these are the days of the years of A. life
12. Ishmael, whom Hagar the Egyptian bare to A.
26. 1. besides the famine that was in the days of A.
5. because A. obeyed my voice, kept my charge
24. I will multiply thy seed for A. sake
28. 4. and God give thee the blessing of A.
31. 42. except the God of A. had been with me
50. 24. bring to the land which he sware to A.
*Exod.* 33. 1. *Num.* 32. 11. *Deut.* 1. 8.| 6. 10.| 30. 20.
*Exod.* 3. 6. I am the God of A. 15, 16.| 4. 5. *Mat.* 22.
32. *Mark* 12. 26. *Luke* 20. 37. *Acts* 3. 13.| 7. 32.
32. 13. remember A. Isaac, and Israel, *Deut.* 9. 27.
*Psal.* 47. 9. even the people of the God of A.
105. 9. which covenant he made with A.
42. he remembered his promise, and A. his servant
*Isa.* 29. 22. thus saith the Lord, who redeemed A.
63. 16. art our father, tho' A. be ignorant of us
*Ezek.* 33. 24. A. was one, and he inherited the land
*Mic.* 7. 20. thou wilt perform the mercy to A.
*Mat.* 1. 1. Christ the son of David, the son of A.
3. 9. God is able to raise up children unto A. *Luke* 3. 8.
8. 11. shall sit down with A. in kingdom of heaven
*Luke* 3. 34. which was the son of A. son of Thara
13. 28. when ye shall see A. in the kingdom of God
16. 23. he lift up his eyes, and seeth A. afar off
19. 9. forasmuch as he also is the son of A.
*John* 8. 40. this did not A. || 52. A. is dead
57. and hast thou seen A.? || 58. before A. was, I am
*Acts* 13. 26. children of the stock of A. word is sent
*Rom.* 4. 2. for if A. were justified by works, he hath
3. A. believed God, and it was counted to him for righteousness, 9. *Gal.* 3. 6. *Jam.* 2. 23.
*Gal.* 3. 7. who are of faith are the children of A.
8. preached before the Gospel to A. in thee shall
9. they of faith are blessed with faithful A.
18. God gave the inheritance to A. by promise
4. 22. A. had two sons, the one by a bond maid
*Heb.* 6. 13. for when God made promise to A.
7. 1. who met A. returning from the slaughter
9. as I may so say, Levi payed tithes in A.
11. 8. A. obeyed || 17. by faith A. offered up Isaac

ABRAHAM with *father*.

*Gen.* 26. 3. I will perform the oath to A. thy *father*
24. I am the God of A. thy *father*, 28. 13.
32. 9. O God of my *father* A. and God of Isaac
*Josh.* 24. 3. I took your *father* A. from the other side
*Isa.* 51. 2. look to A. your *father*, and to Sarah
*Mat.* 3. 9. we have A. to our *father*, *Luke* 3. 8.
*Luke* 1. 73. the oath which he sware to our *father* A.
16. 24. he said, *father* A. have mercy on me
30. nay, *father* A. but if one went from the dead
*John* 8. 39. they said to him, A. is our *father*
53. art thou greater than our *father* A.?
56. your *father* A. rejoiced to see my day, was glad
*Acts* 7. 2. the God of glory appeared to our *father* A.
*Rom.* 4. 1. what say that A. our *father* hath found?
12. in the steps of that faith of our *father* A.
16. the faith of A. who is the *father* of us all
*Jam.* 2. 21. was not A. our *father* justified by works?

ABRAHAM joined with *seed*.

2 *Chron.* 20. 7. and gavest it to the *seed* of A. thy friend
*Psal.* 105. 6. O ye *seed* of A. his servant
*Isa.* 41. 8. thou Israel, the *seed* of A. my friend
*Jer.* 33. 26. to be rulers over the *seed* of A. Isaac
*Luke* 1. 55. as he spake to A. and his *seed* for ever
*John* 8. 33. we be A. *seed* and were never in bondage
37. I know ye are A. *seed*, but ye seek to kill me
*Rom.* 4. 13. the promise was not to A. or to his *seed*
9. 7. neither because they are the *seed* of A.
11. 1. I also am of the *seed* of A. 2 *Cor.* 11. 22.
*Gal.* 3. 16. to A. and his *seed* were the promises made
29. if ye be Christ's, then are ye A. *seed* and heirs
*Heb.* 2. 16. he took on him the *seed* of A.

ABSALOM.

2 *Sam.* 3. 3. A. the son of Maacah, 1 *Chron.* 3. 2.
13. 22. A. spake to Amnon neither good nor bad
23. A. had sheep-shearers in Baal-haz r
30. saying, A. hath slain all the king's sons
39. the soul of king David longed to go forth to A.
14. 23. so Joab arose and brought A. to Jerusalem
25. there was none to be so much praised as A.
15. 4. A. said, O that I were made a judge in the land
6. so A. stole the hearts of the men of Israel
31. Ahithophel is among the conspirators with A.
16. 22. A. went in unto his father's concubines
17. 4. Ahithophel's counsel pleased A. well
14. that the Lord might bring evil upon A.
20. and when A. servants came to the woman
24. A. passed over Jordan || 26. pitched in Gilead
18. 5. saying, deal gently for my sake with A.
10. behold, I saw A. hanged in an oak
14. he thrust the darts thro' the heart of A.
18. and it is called unto this day, A. place
29. is the young man A. safe? 32. || 33. O my son A.
19. 6. if A. had lived, and all we had died this day
1 *Kings* 2. 7. when I fled because of A. thy brother
28. he turned after Adonijah, tho' not after A.
2 *Chron.* 11. 20. he took Maacah daughter of A.

ACCHO.

*Judg.* 1. 31. nor did Asher drive out inhabitants of A.

ACHAIA.

*Acts* 18. 12. when Gallio was the deputy of A.
27. when Apollos was disposed to pass into A.
*Rom.* 15. 26. it pleased them of A. to make contribution
16 5. salute Epenetus, the first-fruits of A.
1 *Cor.* 16. 15. the house of Stephanas the first-fruits of A.
2 *Cor.* 9. 2. that A. was ready a year ago
11. 10. no man shall stop me in the regions of A.
1 *Thess.* 1. 7. ye were ensamples to all in A.
8. from you the word sounded not only in A.

ACHAICUS.

1 *Cor.* 16. 17. I am glad of the coming of A.

ACHAN, *or* ACHAR.

*Josh.* 7. 18. A. of the tribe of Judah was taken
22. 20. did not A. son of Zerah commit a trespass?
1 *Chron.* 2. 7. A. the troubler of Israel, who transgressed

ACHIM.

*Mat.* 1. 14. Sadoc begat A. and A. begat Eliud

ACHISH.

1 *Sam.* 21. 10. David fled and went to A. 27. 2.
12. was afraid of A. || 27. 6. A. gave him Ziklag
29. 2. David passed on in the rereward with A.
9. A. said, I know thou art good in my sight
1 *Kings* 2. 40. and Shimei went to Gath to A.

ACHMETHA.

*Ezra* 6. 2. there was found at A. a roll

ACHOR.

*Josh.* 7. 26. was called the valley of A. to this day
*Isa.* 65. 10. the valley of A. a place for herds
*Hos.* 2. 15. give the valley of A. for a door of hope

ACHSAH.

*Josh.* 15. 16. to him I will give A. to wife, *Judg.* 1. 12.

ACHSHAPH.

*Josh.* 11. 1. king Jabin sent to the king of A.
12. 20. king of A. one || 19. 25. their border A.

ACHZIB.

*Josh.* 19. 29. Asher's lot from the coast to A.
*Mic.* 1. 4. the houses of A. shall be a lie to Israel

ADAM.

*Gen.* 2. †15. God took A. and put him in the garden
20. A. gave names to all cattle and fowl of the air
5. 2. he blessed them, and called their name A.
*Deut.* 32. 8. when he separated the sons of A.
*Job* 31. 33. if I covered my transgressions as A.
*Rom.* 5. 14. death reigned from A. to Moses
1 *Cor.* 15. 22. for as in A. all die, even so shall
45. first man A. the last A. a quickening spirit
1 *Tim.* 2. 13. for A. was first formed, then Eve
24. and A. was not deceived, but the woman
*Jude* 14. Enoch the seventh from A. prophesied

ADAM.

*Josh.* 3. 16. the city A. that is beside Zaretan

ADAR.

*Ezra* 6. 15. this house was finished on third day of A.
*Esth.* 3. 7. they cast lot till the twelfth month A.
13. kill on 13th day of month A. 8. 12.| 9. 1, 17.
9. 15. the Jews gathered on the 14th day of A.
19. Jews made 14th day of A. a day of gladness
21. to keep the 14th and 15th days of A. yearly

ADDI.

*Luke* 3. 38. which was the son of A. son of Cosam

ADMAH.

*Gen.* 14. 2. these made war with Shinab king of A.
*Deut.* 29. 23. like the overthrow of A. and Zeboim
*Hos.* 11. 8. how shall I make thee as A.?

ADONI-BEZEK.

*Judg.* 1. 5. and they found A. in Bezek and fought

ADONIJAH.

2 *Sam.* 3. 4. A. the son of Haggith, 1 *Chron.* 3. 2.
1 *Kings* 1. 5. then A. exalted himself, saying
11. hast thou not heard that A. doth reign?
25. God save king A. || 50. A. feared, 51.
2. 21. she said, let Abishag be given to A. to wife
24. A. shall be put to death this day
28. Joab had turned after A. tho' not after Absalom
2 *Chron.* 17. 8. sent Levites to teach, A. and Tobijah
*Neh.* 10. 16. chief of the people sealed, A. and Adin

ADONIKAM.

*Ezra* 2. 13. the children of A. 666, *Neh.* 7. 18.

ADRAMMELECH.

2 *Kings* 17. 31. Sepharvites burnt children to A.
19. 37. A. and Sharezer smote him, *Isa.* 37. 38.

ADRAMYTTIUM.

*Acts* 27. 2. entering into a ship of A. we launched

ADRIA.

*Acts* 27. 27. as we were driven up and down in A.

ADULLAM.

1 *Sam.* 22. 1. David therefore departed thence, and escaped to the cave A. 1 *Chron.* 11. 15.
2 *Sam.* 23. 13. three of the thirty came to David to A.
*Mic.* 1. 15. he shall come to A. the glory of Israel

AGABUS.

*Acts* 11. 28. there stood up one of them, named A.
21. 10. there came down a prophet, named A.

AGAG.

*Num.* 24. 7. his king shall be higher than A.
1 *Sam.* 15. 9. but Saul and the people spared A.
33. Samuel hewed A. in pieces before the Lord

AGAGITE. *See* HAMAN.

AGAR.

*Gal.* 4. 24. one gendereth to bondage, which is A.
25. for this A. is mount Sinai in Arabia

AGRIPPA.

*Acts* 25. 13. A. and Bernice came to Cesarea
22. A. said, I would also hear the man myself
26. and specially before thee, O king A.
26. 7. for which hope's sake, king A. I am accused
27. king A. believest thou the prophets?
28. A. said, almost thou persuadest me to be Christian

AGUR.

*Prov.* 30. 1. the words of A. the son of Jakeh

AHAB.

1 *Kings* 16. 30. A. did evil above all before him
33. A. did more to provoke Lord than all kings
18. 1. Lord said to Elijah, go shew thyself to A.
6. A. went one way and Obadiah went another
9. deliver me into the hand of A. to slay me
42. so A. went up to eat and to drink
46. Elijah ran before A. to the entrance of Jezreel
20. 13. behold there came a prophet to A.
21. 4. A. came to his house heavy and displeased
21. I will cut off from A. him that pisseth
25. there was none like A. who did sell himself
29. seest thou how A. humbleth himself before me
22. 20. who shall persuade A. that he may go up and fall at Ramoth-Gilead? 2 *Chron.* 18. 19.
40. so A. slept with his fathers, Ahaziah reigned

2 *Kings* 1. 1. Moab rebelled after the death of A. 3. 5.
8. 18. Jehoram walked as did the houſe of A. for the daughter of A. was his wife, 27.
9. 7. thou ſhalt ſmite the houſe of A. thy maſter
8. for the whole houſe of A. ſhall periſh
25. when I and thou rode after A. his father
10. 11. Jehu ſlew all that remained of A. in Jezreel
21. 3. Manaſſeh did as A. king of Iſrael
13. I will ſtretch the plummet of houſe of A.
2 *Chron.* 21. 13. like the whoredoms of the houſe of A.
*Jer.* 29. 21. ſaith the Lord of A. ſon of Kolaiah
22. a curſe, ſaying, the Lord make thee like A.
*Mic.* 6. 16. the works of the houſe of A. are kept

AHASUERUS.

*Ezra* 4. 6. in the reign of A. wrote they to him
*Eſth.* 1. 1. this is A. which reigned from India to
2. 16. ſo Eſther was taken unto king A.
21. and ſought to lay hand on the king A. 6. 2.
3. 12. in the name of A. was it written, 8. 10.
8. 1. A. gave to Eſther the houſe of Haman
10. 3. Mordecai the Jew was next to king A.
*Dan.* 9. 1. in the firſt year of Darius ſon of A.

AHAVAH.

*Ezra* 8. 15. gathered to the river that runneth to A.
21. a faſt at A. ‖ 31. then we departed from A.

AHAZ.

2 *Kings* 16. 2. A. was twenty years old when he began to reign, did not what was right, 2 *Chron.* 28. 1.
11. Urijah made the altar againſt A. came
20. 11. had gone down in the dial of A. *Iſa.* 38. 8.
23. 12. the altars of A. did Joſiah beat down
1 *Chron.* 8. 35. the ſons of Micah, Pithon, A. 9 41.
2 *Chron.* 28. 19. Lord brought Judah low, becauſe of A.
22. this is that king A. ‖ 24. A. gathered veſſels
*Iſa.* 1. 1. the viſion in days of A. *Hoſ.* 1. 1. *Mic.* 1. 1.
7. 3. go forth to meet A. ‖ 10. the Lord ſpake to A.

AHAZIAH.

1 *Kings* 22. 40. A. reigned in his ſtead, 2 *Kings* 8. 24.
2 *Kings* 1. 2. A. fell thro' a latteſs and was ſick
8. 29. A. king of Judah went down to ſee Joram
9. 23. Joram ſaid to A. there is treachery, O A.
27. A. fled, and Jehu followed after him
10. 13. they anſwered, we are the brethren of A.
2 *Chron.* 20. 35. Jehoſhaphat did join with A.
22. 7. the deſtruction of A. was of God
9. houſe of A. had no power to keep the kingdom

AHIAH.

1 *Sam.* 14. 3. A. ſon of Ahitub, the Lord's prieſt
18. Saul ſaid to A. bring hither the ark of God
1 *Kings* 4. 3. Elihoreph and A. were ſcribes

AHIJAH.

1 *Kings* 11. 29. the prophet A. found Jeroboam
12. 15. that he might perform his ſaying which the Lord ſpake by A. 2 *Chron.* 10. 15.
14. 2. there is A. that told me I ſhould be king
4. Jeroboam's wife came to the houſe of A.
6. it was ſo, when A. heard the ſound of her feet
15. 27. Baaſha ſon of A. conſpired againſt him
1 *Chron.* 2. 25. the ſons of Jerahmeel, Hezron, A.
11. 36. David's valiant men, A. the Pelonite
26. 20. over treaſury of Levites A. over treaſures
2 *Chron.* 9. 29. the acts of Solomon in propheſy of A.
*Neh.* 10. 26. the Levites that ſealed the covenant, A.

AHIKAM.

2 *Kings* 22. 12. Joſiah commanded A. the ſon of Shaphan to inquire of the Lord, 2 *Chron.* 34. 20.
25. 22. he made Gedaliah the ſon of A. ruler
*Jer.* 26. 24. the hand of A. was with Jeremiah
40. 6. Jeremiah went to Gedaliah the ſon of A.
*See* GEDALIAH.

AHIMAAZ.

1 *Sam.* 14. 50. Saul's wife was the daughter of A.
2 *Sam.* 17. 17. Jonathan and A. ſtaid by En-rogel
18. 27. is like the running of A. ſon of Zadok
1 *Kings* 4. 15. A. was in Naphtali, he took Baſmath
1 *Chron.* 6. 8. Ahitub begat Zadok, and Zadok A.

AHIMAN.

*Num.* 13. 22. A. was of the children of Anak
*Judg.* 1. 10. Judah ſlew A. ‖ 1 *Chron.* 9. 17. porters, A.

AHIMELECH.

1 *Sam.* 21. 1. A. was afraid at the meeting of David
22. 9. I ſaw the ſon of Jeſſe coming to A.
16. the king ſaid, thou ſhalt ſurely die, A.
26. 6. David ſaid to A. who will go down with me?

2 *Sam.* 8. 17. Zadok and A. prieſts, 1 *Chron.* 18. 16.
1 *Chron.* 24. 3. A. of the ſons of Ithamar according
6. Shemaiah the ſcribe wrote them before A.
31. theſe caſt lots in the preſence of David and A.

AHINOAM.

1 *Sam.* 14. 50. the name of Saul's wife was A.
25. 43. David alſo took A. of Jezreel his wife
*See* ABIGAIL.

AHIO.

2 *Sam.* 6. 3. Uzzah and A. drave the cart, 1 *Chron.* 13. 7.

AHISAMACH.

*Exod.* 35. 34. both he and the ſon of A. may teach

AHITHOPHEL.

2 *Sam.* 15. 12. Abſalom ſent for A. the Gilonite
31. Lord, turn the counſel of A. into fooliſhneſs
34. then mayſt thou defeat the counſel of A.
16. 15. Abſalom came to Jeruſalem and A. with him
23. the counſel of A. was as if a man inquired
17. 7. the counſel of A. is not good at this time
15. thus and thus did A. counſel Abſalom
23. A. ſaw that his counſel was not followed
1 *Chron.* 27. 33. A. was the king's counſellor

AHITUB.

1 *Sam.* 22. 12. Saul ſaid, hear now, thou ſon of A.
2 *Sam.* 8. 17. Zadok the ſon of A. 1 *Chron.* 18. 16.

AHOLAH, AHOLIBAH.

*Ezek.* 23. 4. Samaria is A. Jeruſalem Aholibah
36. ſon of man, wilt thou judge A. and Aholibah?

AHOLIAB.

*Exod.* 36. 1. then wrought Bezaleel and A.

AHOLIBAMAH.

*Gen.* 36. 2. Eſau took to wife A. ‖ 5. A. bare Jeuſh

AI, or HAI.

*Gen.* 13. 3. Abram dwelt between Beth-el and A.
*Joſh.* 7. 4. and they fled before the men of A.
8. 1. go up to A. ‖ 10. 2. Gibeon was greater than A.
*Ezra* 2. 28. the men of Beth-el and A. *Neh.* 7. 32.
*Jer.* 49. 3. howl, O Heſhbon, for A. is ſpoiled

AIATH.

*Iſa.* 10. 28. he is come to A. he is paſſed to Migron

AJALON.

*Joſh.* 10. 12. ſtand, thou moon, in the valley of A.

ALEXANDER.

*Mark* 15. 21. Simon the father of A. and Rufus
*Acts* 4. 6. Annas, Caiaphas, A. were gathered
19. 33. they drew A. out of the multitude
1 *Tim.* 1. 20. of whom is Hymeneus and A.
2 *Tim.* 4. 14. A. the copper-ſmith did me much evil

ALEXANDRIA, ANS.

*Acts* 6. 9. the ſynagogue of the Libertines and A.
18. 24. a certain Jew named Apollos, born at A.
27. 6. centurion found a ſhip of A. ſailing into Italy

ALPHEUS.

*Mat.* 10. 3. the names of the apoſtles, James the ſon of A. *Mark* 3. 18. *Luke* 6. 15. *Acts* 1. 13.
*Mark* 2. 14. he ſaw Levi the ſon of A. ſitting at

AMALEK.

*Gen.* 36. 12. Timna bare to Eliphaz Eſau's ſon A.
*Exod.* 17. 8. then came A. and fought with Iſrael
14. I will utterly put out the remembrance of A.
16. Lord hath ſworn he will have war with A.
*Num.* 24. 20. when he looked on A. he took up his parable and ſaid, A. was the firſt of the nations
*Deut.* 25. 17. remember what A. did, 1 *Sam.* 15. 2.
19. thou ſhalt blot out the remembrance of A.
*Judg.* 5. 14. out of Ephraim was a root againſt A.
1 *Sam.* 15. 3. ſmite A. ‖ 5. Saul came to a city of A.
28. 18. thou didſt not execute his wrath on A.
*Pſal.* 83. 7. Gebal, Ammon, A. are confederate

AMALEKITE, S.

*Num.* 14. 45. the A. came down and ſmote Iſrael
*Judg.* 6. 3. when Iſrael had ſown the A. came againſt
7. 12. Midianites and A. lay like graſhoppers
10. 12. the A. did oppreſs you, and ye cried to me
1 *Sam.* 14. 48. Saul ſmote the A. 15. 7.
15. 6. Saul ſaid to Kenites, get you from among A.
20. yea, I have utterly deſtroyed the A.
27. 8. David and his men invaded the A.
30. 1. the A. had invaded the ſouth and Ziklag
2 *Sam.* 1. 1. David returned from the ſlaughter of A.
8. and I anſwered him, I am an A. 13.
1 *Chron.* 4. 43. they ſmote the reſt of the A.

AMANA.

*Cant.* 4. 8. look from the top of A. from Shenir

AMASA.

2 *Sam.* 17. 25. Abſalom made A. captain of the hoſt, which A. was the ſon of Ithra an Iſraelite
20. 9. Joab took A. by the beard to kiſs him
12. A. wallowed in blood in the high-way
1 *Kings* 2. 5. thou knoweſt what Joab did to A. 32.
1 *Chron.* 2. 17. Abigail bare A. the father was Jether
2 *Chron.* 28. 12. A. ſon of Hadlai ſtood up againſt them

AMAZIAH.

2 *Kings* 12. 21. A. his ſon reigned, 2 *Chron.* 24. 27.
13. 12. wherewith he fought againſt A. 14. 15.
14. 11. but A. would not hear, therefore Jehoaſh
15. 3. as his father A. had done, 2 *Chron.* 26. 4.
1 *Chron.* 6. 45. of Merari, A. the ſon of Hilkiah
2 *Chron* 25. 27. after A. did turn from the Lord
*Amos* 7. 10. A. prieſt of Beth-el ſent to Jeroboam

AMMAH.

2 *Sam.* 2. 24. when they were come to the hill A.

AMMI.

*Hoſ.* 2. 1. ſay ye unto your brethren, A. and ſiſters

AMMINADAB.

*Exod.* 6. 23. Aaron took Eliſheba daughter of A.
*Ruth* 4. 20. and A. begat Nahſhon, *Mat.* 1. 4.

AMMI-NADIB.

*Cant.* 6. 12. my ſoul made me like the chariots of A.

AMMON.

*Gen.* 19. 38. Ben-ammi, father of children of A.
*Judg.* 10. 11. did not I deliver you from A.?
11. 4. the children of A. made war againſt Iſrael
15. Iſrael took not the land of the children of A.
33. thus the children of A. were ſubdued
2 *Sam.* 10. 11. if the children of A. be too ſtrong for thee, I will help thee, 1 *Chron.* 19. 12.
14. children of A. ſaw that the Syrians fled
12. 9. haſt ſlain Uriah with ſword of children of A.
31. thus did he to all children of A. 1 *Chron.* 20. 3.
1 *Kings* 11. 7. built an high place for Molech, the abomination of the children of A. 2 *Kings* 23. 13.
33. Milcolm the god of the children of A.
*Neh.* 13. 23. Jews that had married wives of A.
*Pſal.* 83. 7. Gebal and A. confederate againſt thee
*Iſa.* 11. 14. the children of A. ſhall obey them
*Jer.* 9. 26. I will puniſh the children of A.
25. 21. I made children of A. to drink of the cup
49. 6. I will bring again the captivity of A.
*Dan.* 11. 41. theſe ſhall eſcape, the chief of A.
*Zeph.* 2. 9. the children of A. ſhall be as Gomorrah

AMMONITE, S.

*Deut.* 23. 3. A. not enter into congregation, *Neh.* 13. 1.
1 *Sam.* 11. 11. ſlew the A. till the heat of the day
1 *Kings* 11. 1. king Solomon loved women of the A.
2 *Chron.* 26. 8. and the A. gave gifts to Uzziah
*Ezra* 9. 1. do according to the abomination of A.
*Jer.* 27. 3. make yokes, and ſend to the king of the A.
49. 2. an alarm of war to be heard in Rabbah of A.
*Ezek.* 25. 5. make A. a couching-place for flocks
10. that the A. may not be remembered

AMNON.

2 *Sam.* 3. 2. David's firſt-born was A. 1 *Chron.* 3. 1.
13. 2. A. vexed, fell ſick for his ſiſter Tamar
26. I pray thee, let my brother A. go with us
28. when I ſay, ſmite A. then kill him, fear not
1 *Chron.* 4. 20. the ſons of Shimon, A. Rinnah

AMON.

1 *Kings* 22. 26. carry him back to A. 2 *Chron.* 18. 25.
2 *Kings* 21. 18. A. reigned ‖ 23. his ſervants ſlew A.
2 *Chron.* 33. 22. A. ſacrificed to carved images
*Neh.* 7. 59. came out of captivity children of A.
*Mat.* 1. 10. Manaſſes begat A. and A. begat Joſias

AMORITE, S.

*Gen.* 15. 16. the iniquity of the A. is not yet full
48. 22. which I took from A. with my ſword
*Deut.* 20. 17. thou ſhalt utterly deſtroy the A.
*Joſh.* 3. 10. God will without fail drive out the A.
10. 12. in the day when the Lord delivered up the A.
24. 15. or gods of A. in whoſe land ye dwell
*Judg.* 6. 10. I ſaid, fear not the gods of the A.
11. 23. the Lord God hath diſpoſſeſſed the A.
1 *Sam.* 7. 14. was peace between Iſrael and the A.
2 *Sam.* 21. 2. the Gibonites were of the A.
1 *Kings* 21. 26. Ahab did abominably as did the A.
2 *Kings* 21. 11. Manaſſeh did above all the A. did
*Ezek.* 16. 3. thy father an A. thy mother an Hittite, 45.
*Amos* 2. 9. yet deſtroyed I the A. before them

AMOS, or AMOZ.
2 *Kings* 19. 2. Iſaiah the ſon of A. 20. | 20. 1. 2 *Chron.* 26. 22. | 32. 20, 32. *Iſa.* 1. 1. | 2. 1. | 13. 1. | 20. 2. | 37. 2, 21. | 38. 1.
*Amos* 7. 14. then A. ſaid, I was no prophet
*Luke* 3. 25. Mattathias, which was the ſon of A.

AMPHIPOLIS.
*Acts* 17. 1. now when they had paſſed thro' A.

AMPLIAS.
*Rom.* 16. 8. greet A. my beloved in the Lord

AMRAM.
*Exod.* 6. 18. the ſons of Kohath, A. *Num.* 3. 19. 1 *Chron.* 1. 41. the ſons of Diſhon, A. and Eſhban 6. 3. the children of A. Aaron, Moſes and Miriam
*Ezra* 10. 34. of the ſons of Bani, Maadi, A.

ANAH.
*Gen.* 36. 24. this was that A. that found mules

ANAK.
*Num.* 13. 28. the cities are great, and moreover we ſaw the children of A. there, 33. *Deut.* 1. 28.
*Deut.* 9. 2. who can ſtand before the children of A.?
*Joſh.* 15. 14. Caleb drove thence the three ſons of A. Sheſhai, Ahiman and Talmai, *Judg.* 1. 20.

ANAKIMS.
*Deut.* 2. 10. the people great and tall as the A. 9. 2.
*Joſh.* 11. 22. none of the A. were left but in Gaza 14. 15. which Arba was a great man among the A.

ANAMMELECH.
2 *Kings* 17. 31. Adrammelech, A. gods of Sepharvaim

ANANIAS.
*Acts* 5. 5. A. hearing theſe words fell down 9. 12. he hath ſeen in a viſion A. coming, 22. 12. 23. 2. the high-prieſt A. commanded to ſmite 24. 1. A. the prieſt deſcended with the elders

ANATHOTH.
*Joſh.* 21. 18. out of Benjamin, A. with her ſuburbs, Almon with her ſuburbs, 1 *Chron.* 6. 60.
1 *Kings* 2. 26. get thee to A. to thine own fields
1 *Chron.* 7. 8. the ſons of Becher A. and Alameth
*Neh.* 10. 19. A. and Nebai ſealed the covenant
*Iſa.* 10. 30. lift up thy voice, O poor A.
*Jer.* 11. 23. I will bring evil on the men of A. 29. 27. why haſt thou not reproved Jeremiah of A. 32. 7. ſaying buy my field that is in A. 8.

ANDREW.
*Mark* 1. 29. they entered into the houſe of A. 13. 3. James, John and A. aſked him privately
*John* 1. 40. one of the two which heard was A. 44. Philip was of Bethſaida the city of A. 12. 22. Philip telleth A. and A. told Jeſus
*Acts* 1. 13. where abode Peter, John, James and A.

ANDRONICUS.
*Rom.* 16. 7. ſalute A. and Junia my kinſmen

ANER.
*Gen.* 14. 24. A. Eſchol, let them take their portion
1 *Chron.* 6. 70. out of the half-tribe of Manaſſeh, A.

ANNA.
*Luke* 2. 36. was A. a propheteſs daughter of Phanuel

ANNAS.
*Luke* 3. 2. A. and Caiaphas being high-prieſts
*John* 18. 13. A. was father-in-law to Caiaphas 25. A. had ſent Jeſus bound to Caiaphas

ANTICHRIST, S.
1 *John* 2. 18. A. will come, now there are many A. 22. he is A. that denieth the Father and Son 4. 3. this is that ſpirit of A. whereof ye heard
2 *John* 7. this is a deceiver and an A.

ANTIOCH.
*Acts* 11. 19. they travelled as far as A. 22. 20. ſome when come to A. ſpake to the Grecians 26. the diſciples were called Chriſtians firſt in A. 13. 14. they came to A. in Piſidia, and taught 14. 26. and from Attalia they ſailed to A. 15. 22. to ſend men of their own company to A. 35. Paul alſo and Barnabas continued in A.
*Gal.* 2. 11. when Peter was come to A. I withſtood
2 *Tim.* 3. 11. perſecutions which came to me at A.

ANTIPAS, *See* MARTYR.

ANTIPATRIS.
*Acts* 23. 31. the ſoldiers brought Paul by night to A.

APELLES.
*Rom.* 16. 10. ſalute A. approved in Chriſt

APHEK.
1 *Sam.* 4. 1. the Philiſtines pitched in A. 29. 1.
1 *Kings* 20. 30. the reſt fled to A. there a wall fell
2 *Kings* 13. 17. thou ſhalt ſmite the Syrians in A.

APOLLONIA.
*Acts* 17. 1. more when they had paſſed thro' A.

APOLLOS.
*Acts* 18. 24. a certain Jew named A. came to Epheſus
1 *Cor.* 1. 12. I am of A. 3. 4. || 3 5. who is A.? 3. 6. I have planted, A. watered, God gave increaſe 4. 6. I have in a figure transferred to A.
*Tit.* 3. 13. bring Zenas and A. on their journey

APOLLYON.
*Rev.* 9. 11. in the Greek tongue, his name is A.

APPII-FORUM.
*Acts* 28. 15. they came to meet us as far as A.

AQUILA.
*Acts* 18. 2. Paul found a certain Jew named A. 26. when A. and Priſcilla heard Apollos
*Rom.* 16. 3. greet A. and Priſcilla, 2 *Tim.* 4. 19.
1 *Cor.* 16. 19. A. and Priſcilla ſalute you in the Lord

AR.
*Num.* 21. 28. the fire hath conſumed A. of Moab
*Deut.* 2. 9. I have given A. to the children of Lot
*Iſa.* 15. 1. in the night A. of Moab is laid waſte

ARABIA.
1 *Kings* 10. 15. beſides what Solomon had of merchant-men and of the kings of A. 2 *Chron.* 9. 14.
*Iſa.* 21. 13. the burden upon A. ſhall lodge in A.
*Jer.* 25. 24. give the cup to all the kings of A.
*Gal.* 1. 17. I went into A. and returned to Damaſcus 4. 25. for this Agar is mount Sinai in A.

ARABIAN, S.
2 *Chron.* 17. 11. the A. brought Jehoſhaphat flocks 16. 7. God helped Uzziah againſt the A.
*Iſa.* 13. 20. nor ſhall the A. pitch tent there
*Jer.* 3. 2. thou ſateſt for them as A. in the wilderneſs
*Acts* 2. 11. Cretes and A. we do hear them ſpeak

ARAM.
*Gen.* 10. 22. the ſons of Shem, Lud, A. 1 *Chron.* 1. 17.
*Num.* 23. 7. Balak king of Moab brought me from A.
*Mat.* 1. 3. Eſrom begat A. || 4. A. begat Aminadab
*Luke* 3. 33. Aminadab, which was the ſon of A.
*See* PADAN.

ARARAT.
*Gen.* 8. 4. the ark reſted on the mountains of A.
*Jer.* 51. 27. call againſt her the kingdoms of A.

ARAUNAH.
2 *Sam.* 24. 16. angel was by the threſhing-place of A. 23. all theſe did A. as a king give to David

ARBA.
*Joſh.* 14. 15. A. was a great man among the Anakims

ARBA.
*Joſh.* 21. 11. gave them A. which city is Hebron

ARCHELAUS.
*Mat.* 2. 22. when Joſeph heard that A. did reign

ARCHIPPUS.
*Col.* 4. 17. ſay to A. take heed to the miniſtry
*Philem.* 2. Paul to A. fellow-ſoldier and the church

ARCTURUS.
*Job* 9. 9. which maketh A. Orion and Pleiades 38. 32. or canſt thou guide A. with his ſons?

AREOPAGITE.
*Acts* 17. 34. among which was Dionyſius the A.

AREOPAGUS.
*Acts* 17 19. they took Paul, and brought him to A.

ARETAS.
2 *Cor.* 11. 32. the governor under A. the king

ARGOB.
*Deut.* 3. 4. all the region of A. 13, 14. 1 *Kings* 4. 13.

ARIEL.
*Ezra* 8. 16. I ſent for Eliezer and A. chief men
*Iſa.* 29. 1. wo to A. the city where David dwelt 2. I will diſtreſs A. it ſhall be to me as A. 7. multitude of the nations that fight againſt A.

ARIMATHEA.
*Mat.* 27. 57. Joſeph of A. who was Jeſus' diſciple, *Mark* 15. 43. *Luke* 23. 51. *John* 19. 38.

ARIOCH.
*Gen.* 14. 1. in the days of A. king of Ellaſar
*Dan.* 2. 25. then A. brought in Daniel before the king

ARISTARCHUS.
*Acts* 19. 29. and having caught Gaius and A. 20. 4. A. accompanied Paul into Aſia 27. 2. one Ariſtarchus a Macedonian being with us
*Col.* 4. 10. A. fellow-priſoner ſaluteth you, *Philem.* 24.

ARISTOBULUS.
*Rom.* 16. 10. ſalute them that are of A. houſhold

ARMAGEDDON.
*Rev.* 16. 16. he gathered them together to A.

ARMENIA.
2 *Kings* 19. 37. they eſcaped into land of A. *Iſa.* 37. 38.

ARNON.
*Num.* 21. 14. what he did in the brooks of A. 22. 36. Balak met Balaam in the border of A.
*Deut.* 2. 24. riſe up, and paſs over the river A.
*Judg.* 11. 26. while Iſrael dwelt by the coaſts of A.
*Iſa.* 16. 2. ſo daughters of Moab ſhall be at fords of A.
*Jer.* 48. 20. tell ye it in A. that Moab is ſpoiled

AROER.
*Num.* 32. 34. the children of Gad built A.
1 *Sam.* 30. 28. David ſent a preſent to them in A.
2 *Sam.* 24. 5. they paſſed over Jordan and pitched in A.
1 *Chron.* 5. 8. Bela, who dwelt in A. even to Nebo
*Iſa.* 17. 2. the cities of A. are forſaken
*Jer.* 48. 19. O inhabitant of A. ſtand by the way

ARPAD, ARPHAD.
2 *Kings* 18. 34. where are the gods of A.? *Iſa.* 36. 19. 19. 13. where is the king of A.? *Iſa.* 37. 13.
*Iſa.* 10. 9. for he ſaith, is not Hamath as A.?
*Jer.* 49. 23. Hamath is confounded, and A.

ARPHAXAD.
*Gen.* 10. 22. the ſon of Shem, A. 11. 10. 1 *Chron.* 1. 17.
*Luke* 3. 36. Cainan, who was the ſon of A.

ARTAXERXES.
*Ezra* 4. 7. in the days of A. wrote Biſhlam 6. 14. according to the commandment of A. 7. 1. in the reign of A. Ezra went up, 8. 1. 11. the copy of the letter that A. gave to Ezra 21. I, even I A. the king do make a decree
*Neh.* 2. 1. in 20th year of A. wine was before him 5. 14. was governor from 20th to 32d year of A.

ARTEMAS.
*Tit.* 3. 12. when I ſhall ſend A. to thee or Tychicus

ASA.
1 *Kings* 15. 11. A. did what was right, 2 *Chron.* 14. 2. 14. A. his heart was perfect, 2 *Chron.* 15. 17. 18. A. took the ſilver and gold, 2 *Chron.* 16. 2.
1 *Chron.* 9. 16. Berechiah the ſon of A. a Levite
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. A. cried to the Lord his God 15. 2. Azariah went out to meet A. and ſaid 19. there was no war to the 35th year of A. 16. 10. A. was wroth with the ſeer, and put him in priſon, A. oppreſſed ſome of the people
*Jer.* 41. 9. the pit was it which A. had made
*Mat.* 1. 7. Abia begat A. || 8. A. begat Joſaphat

ASAHEL.
2 *Sam.* 2. 18. ſons of Zeruiah, Joab, A. 1 *Chron.* 2. 16. 21. A. would not turn aſide from following Abner 32. they took up A. and buried him in Beth-lehem 3. 27. Abner died for the blood of A. his brother 23. 24. A. was one of the thirty, 1 *Chron.* 11. 26.
2 *Chron.* 17. 8. he ſent Levites, Zebadiah, A. 31. 13. Jehiel, Nahath and A. were overſeers
*Ezra* 10. 15. ſon of A. was employed about this

ASAIAH.
1 *Chron.* 4. 36. Jeſhohaiah and A. were princes 6. 30. the ſons of Merari, Haggiah, A. 9. 5. of the Shilonites, A. the firſt-born
2 *Chron.* 34. 20. king Joſiah ſent A. to Huldah

ASAPH.
2 *Kings* 18. 18. Shebna the ſcribe and Joah the ſon of A. the recorder, 37. *Iſa.* 36. 3, 22.
1 *Chron.* 6. 39. A. ſon of Berechiah, 9. 15. 15. 17. 16. 7. David delivered firſt this pſalm to A. 25. 1. of the ſons of A. 2. | 26. 1. 2 *Chron.* 5. 12. | 20. 14. | 29. 13. | 35. 15. *Ezra* 2. 41. | 3. 10. *Neh.* 7. 44. | 11. 17, 22. | 12. 35. 9. the firſt lot came forth for A. to Joſeph
2 *Chron.* 29. 30. the Levites to ſing with words of A. 35. 15. according to the commandment of A.
*Neh.* 2. 8. a letter to A. keeper of the foreſt 12. 46. in the days of A. were ſongs of praiſe

ASENATH.
*Gen.* 41. 45. A. daughter of Poti-pherah, 50. | 46. 20.

ASHDOD.
1 *Sam.* 5. 1. the Philiſtines brought the ark to A. 6. the hand of the Lord was heavy on them of A.
2 *Chron.* 26. 6. Uzziah warred againſt Philiſtines and brake down wall of A. and built cities about A.

*Neh.* 13. 23. Jews that had married wives of A.
24. their children ſpake half in the ſpeech of A.
*Iſa.* 20. 1. Tartan came and fought againſt A.
*Jer.* 25. 20. I made remnant of A. drink of the cup
*Amos* 1. 8. I will cut off the inhabitant from A.
3. 9. publiſh in the palaces at A. and of Egypt
*Zeph.* 2. 4. they ſhall drive out A. at noon-day
*Zech.* 9. 6. and a baſtard ſhall dwell in A.

ASHER.

*Gen.* 30. 13. and Leah called his name A.
35. 26. the ſons of Zilpah, Leah's maid, Gad, A.
46. 17. the children of A. *Num.* 1. 40. | 26. 44.
1 *Chron.* 7. 30, 40. | 12. 36.
49. 20. out of A. his bread ſhall be fat and yield
*Num.* 1. 13. prince of A. was Pagiel, 2. 27. | 7. 72.
26. 46. the name of the daughter of A. was Sarah
*Deut.* 27. 13. theſe on Ebal to curſe; Gad and A.
33. 24. of A. he ſaid, let A. be bleſſed with children
*Judg.* 5. 17. A. continued on the ſea-ſhore and abode
6. 35. Gideon ſent meſſengers to A. and Zebulun
7. 23. men out of A. purſued the Midianites
1 *Kings* 4. 16. Baanah the ſon of Huſhai was in A.
1 *Chron.* 12. 36. of A. expert in war 40000
2 *Chron.* 30. 11. divers of A. humbled themſelves
*Ezek.* 48. 2. a portion for A. ‖ 34. one gate of A.

*Tribe of* ASHER.

*Num.* 1. 41. numbered of the *tribe of* A. 41500
2. 27. the *tribe of* A. ſhall encamp by Dan
10. 26. over the hoſt of *tribe of* A. was Pagiel
13. 13. of the *tribe of* A. to ſpy the land, Shetur
34. 27. prince of the *tribe of* A. to divide, Ahihud
*Joſh.* 19. 24. the fifth lot for the *tribe of* A.
31. this is the inheritance of the *tribe of* A.
21. 6. the children of Gerſhom had cities out of the *tribe of* A. 30. 1 *Chron.* 6. 62, 74.
*Luke* 2. 36. Anna daughter of Phanuel of the *tribe of* A.
*Rev.* 7. 6. of the *tribe of* A. were ſealed 12000

ASHTAROTH.

*Deut.* 1. 4. Og, who dwelt at A. *Joſh.* 9. 10. | 12. 4.
*Judg.* 2. 13. the children of Iſrael ſerved A. 10. 6.
1 *Sam.* 7. 3. put away the ſtrange gods and A. 4.
12. 10. we have ſinned, becauſe we have ſerved A.
31. 10. they put Saul's armour in the houſe of A.
1 *Kings* 11. 33. have worſhipped A. goddeſs of Zidon.
1 *Chron.* 6. 71. to children of Gerſhom was given A.

ASHUR, or ASSUR.

*Gen.* 10. 11. A. went forth and built Nineveh
22. children of Shem, Elam and A. 1 *Chron.* 1. 17.
*Num.* 24. 22. till A. ſhall carry thee away captive
24. ſhips ſhall come from Chittim and afflict A.
1 *Chron.* 2. 24. Hezron's wife bare him A.
4. 5. A. had two wives, Helah and Naarah
*Ezra* 4. 2. Eſar-haddon king of A. which brought us up
*Pſal.* 83. 8. A. alſo is joined with them
*Ezek.* 27. 23. A. and Chilmad were thy merchants
32. 22. A. is there, and all her company
*Hoſ.* 14. 3. A. ſhall not ſave us, we will not ride

ASIA.

*Acts* 6. 9. them of A. diſputing with Stephen
16. 6. they were forbidden to preach the word in A.
19. 10. all they that dwelt in A. heard the word
27. whom all A. and the world worſhippeth
31. certain of the chief of A. ſent unto him
20. 16. becauſe he would not ſpend time in A.
18. ye know from the firſt day that I came into A.
27. 2. we lanched, meaning to ſail by coaſts of A.
1 *Cor.* 16. 19. the churches of A. ſalute you
2 *Cor.* 1. 8. our trouble which came to us in A.
2 *Tim.* 1. 15. they that are in A. are turned away
1 *Pet.* 1. 1. to the ſtrangers ſcattered in A.

*See* CHURCHES.

ASKELON, or ASHKELON.

*Judg.* 1. 18. Judah took Gaza and A. and Ekron
14. 19. Samſon went down to A. and ſlew thirty men
1 *Sam.* 6. 17. for A. one, for Gath one, for Ekron one
2 *Sam.* 1. 20. publiſh it not in the ſtreets of A.
*Jer.* 25. 20. I made A. and Azzah to drink of cup
47. 5. A. is cut off with remnant of their valley
7. the Lord hath given it a charge againſt A.
*Amos* 1. 8. cut off him that holds ſceptre from A.
*Zeph.* 2. 4. Gaza ſhall be forſaken, A. a deſolation
7. in the houſes of A. ſhall they lie down
*Zech.* 9. 5. A. ſhall ſee it, and fear; king ſhall periſh from Gaza, and A. ſhall not be inhabited

ASNAPPAR.

*Ezra* 4. 10. whom the noble A. brought over

ASSYRIA.

*Gen.* 2. 14. Hiddekel goeth toward the eaſt of A.
25. 18. Iſhmael's ſons dwelt as thou goeſt to A.
2 *Kings* 15. 29. carried captive to A. 17. 6. | 18. 11.
*Iſa.* 7. 18. hiſs for the bee that is in the land of A.
11. 11. to recover remnant of his people from A.
16. an high-way for his people left from A.
19. 23. ſhall be an high-way out of Egypt to A.
24. Iſrael ſhall be the third with Egypt and A.
25. bleſſed be A. the work of my hands
27. 13. ſhall come who were ready to periſh in A.
*Jer.* 2. 18. what haſt thou to do in the way of A.?
36. aſhamed of Egypt, as thou waſt aſhamed of A.
*Ezek.* 23. 7. committed whoredoms with men of A.
*Hoſ.* 7. 11. they go to A. ‖ 8. 9. they are gone up to A.
9. 3. they ſhall eat unclean things in A.
10. 6. it ſhall be carried to A. for a preſent
11. 11. ſhall tremble as a dove out of the land of A.
*Mic.* 5. 6. and they ſhall waſte the land of A.
7. 12. in that day he ſhall come to thee from A.
*Zeph.* 2. 13. and he will deſtroy A. and Nineveh
*Zech.* 10. 10. I will gather them out of A.
11. the pride of A. ſhall be brought down

*See* KING, KINGS.

ASSYRIAN.

*Iſa.* 10. 5. O A. the rod of mine anger, and ſtaff
24. O my people, be not afraid of the A.
14. 25. that I will break the A. in my land
23. 13. this people was not till the A. founded
30. 31. the A. ſhall be beaten down which ſmote
31. 8. then ſhall the A. fall with the ſword
52. 4. the A. oppreſſed them without cauſe
*Ezek.* 31. 3. behold, the A. was a cedar in Lebanon
*Hoſ.* 5. 13. then went Ephraim to the A. and ſent
11. 5. but the A. ſhall be his king, they refuſed
*Mic.* 5. 5. this man ſhall be the peace when A. come
6. thus ſhall he deliver us from the A. when comes

ASSYRIANS.

2 *Kings* 19. 35. the angel of the Lord ſmote in the camp of A. 185000 men, *Iſa.* 37. 36.
*Lam.* 5. 6. we have given the hand to the A.
*Ezek.* 16. 28. thou haſt played the whore with the A.
23. 5. ſhe doted on the A. her neighbours, 12.
9. I have delivered her into the hand of the A.
23. I will bring all the A. againſt thee
*Hoſ.* 12. 1. they make a covenant with the A.

ASYNCRITUS.

*Rom.* 16. 14. ſalute A. Phlegon, Hermas, Patrobas

ATAD.

*Gen.* 50. 10. they came to the threſhing-floor of A.
11. when inhabitants ſaw mourning in floor of A.

ATHALIAH.

2 *Kings* 8. 26. Ahaziah's mother was A. 2 *Chron.* 22. 2.
11. 1. A. deſtroyed the ſeed royal, 2 *Chron.* 22. 10.
2. Jehoſheba hid Joaſh from A. 2 *Chron.* 22. 11.
20. they ſlew A. with the ſword, 2 *Chron.* 23. 21.
1 *Chron.* 8. 26. of Benjamin, Shehariah and A.
2 *Chron.* 24. 7. the ſons of A. that wicked woman
*Ezra* 8. 7. Jeſhaiah ſon of A. with him 70 males

ATHENIANS.

*Acts* 17. 21. A. ſpent their time in telling or hearing

ATHENS.

*Acts* 17. 15. they conducted and brought Paul to A.
16. now while Paul waited for them at A.
22. ye men of A. I perceive ye are ſuperſtitious
18. 1. Paul departed from A. and came to Corinth
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 1. we thought it good to be left at A. alone

ATTALIA.

*Acts* 14. 25. from Perga they went down into A.

AVEN.

*Ezek.* 30. 17. the young men of A. ſhall fall by ſword
*Hoſ.* 10. 8. the high places of A. the ſin of Iſrael
*Amos* 1. 5. I will cut off the inhabitant from A.

AUGUSTUS.

*Luke* 2. 1. there went out a decree from Ceſar A.
*Acts* 25. 21. when Paul had appealed to A. 25.
27. 1. to one Julius, a centurion of A. band

AZARIAH.

1 *Kings* 4. 2. A. was one of Solomon's princes
5. A. the ſon of Nathan was over the officers
2 *Kings* 14. 21. the people of Judah made A. king
1 *Chron.* 2. 8. A. ſon of Ethan ‖ 38. Jehu begat A.
1 *Chron.* 3. 12. Amaziah his ſon, A. his ſon
6. 9. Ahimaaz begat A. ‖ 10. Johanan begat A.
13. Hilkiah begat A. ‖ 36. Zephaniah begat A.
2 *Chron.* 15. 1. Spirit of God came on A. ſon of Oded
21. 2. A. ſon of Jehoſhaphat ‖ 22. 6. of Jehoram
23. 1. A. ſon of Jehoram, and A. ſon of Obed
26. 17. A. the prieſt went in after him, 20.
*Ezra* 7. 1. the ſon of A. the ſon of Hilkiah, 3.
*Neh.* 3. 23. A. the ſon of Maaſeiah repaired
7. 7. Nehemiah, A. came up with Zerubbabel
8. 7. A. cauſed the people to underſtand the law
10. 2. thoſe that ſealed were A. Jeremiah
*Jer.* 43. 2. A. and all the proud men ſpake, ſaying
*Dan.* 1. 6. of the children of Judah was Daniel, A.
7. he gave to A. the name of Abed-nego
2. 17. then Daniel made the thing known to A.

AZEKAH.

*Joſh.* 10. 11. the Lord caſt down ſtones on them to A.
*Jer.* 34. 7. the king of Babylon fought againſt A.

# B.

BAAL.

*Num.* 22. 41. brought Balaam to high places of B.
*Judg.* 2. 13. Iſrael ſerved B. and Aſhtaroth
6. 25. the Lord ſaid, throw down the altar of B.
31. will ye plead for B.? will ye ſave him?
1 *Kings* 16. 31. Ahab ſerved B. and worſhipped him
18. 21. but if B. be God, then follow him
26. called on name of B. ſaying, O B. hear us
40. take the prophets of B. let none eſcape
19. 18. yet I have left ſeven thouſand in Iſrael, knees which have not bowed to B. *Rom.* 11. 4.
2 *Kings* 10. 19. I have a great ſacrifice to do to B.
20. Jehu ſaid, proclaim a ſolemn aſſembly for B.
28. thus Jehu deſtroyed B. out of Iſrael
11. 18. the people brake down the houſe of B.
17. 16. they worſhipped hoſt of heaven and ſerved B.
21. 3. Manaſſeh reared up altars for B. made a grove
23. 4. to bring forth all the veſſels made for B.
5. he put down them that burnt incenſe to B.
*Jer.* 2. 8. and the prophets propheſied by B.
7. 9. will ye burn incenſe to B.? 11. 13, 17. | 32. 29.
12. 16. as they taught my people to ſwear by B.
19. 5. they have built the high places of B. to burn their ſons with fire for burnt-offerings to B.
23. 13. they propheſied in B. and cauſed Iſrael to err
27. as their fathers have forgotten my name for B.
*Hoſ.* 2. 8. ſilver and gold which they prepared for B.
13. 1. but when Ephraim offended in B. he died
*Zeph.* 1. 4. and I will cut off the remnant of B.

BAAL-BERITH.

*Judg.* 8. 33. the children of Iſrael made B. their god

BAAL-HAMON.

*Cant.* 8. 11. Solomon had a vineyard at B.

BAALI.

*Hoſ.* 2. 16. and thou ſhalt call me no more B.

BAALIM.

*Judg.* 2. 11. Iſrael ſerved B. 3. 7. | 10. 6, 10.
8. 33. the children of Iſrael went a whoring after B.?
1 *Sam.* 7. 4. the children of Iſrael put away B.
1 *Kings* 18. 18. and thou haſt followed B.
2 *Chron.* 17. 3. Jehoſhaphat ſought not to B.
24. 7. all the dedicate things did they beſtow on B.
28. 2. Ahaz made alſo molten images for B.
33. 3. Manaſſeh reared up altars for B.
34. 4. and they brake down the altars of B.
*Jer.* 2. 23. how canſt ſay, I have not gone after B.
9. 14. have walked after B. which fathers taught
*Hoſ.* 2. 13. I will viſit on her the days of B.
17. for I will take away the names of B.

BAALIS.

*Jer.* 40. 14. B. king of Ammonites hath ſent Iſhmael

BAAL-MEON.

*Ezek.* 25. 9. the glory of Beth-jeſhimoth, B.

BAAL-PEOR.

*Num.* 25. 3. Iſrael joined himſelf to B. and the anger of Lord was kindled, *Pſal.* 106. 28. *Hoſ.* 9. 10.
5. ſlay the men that were joined unto B.
*Deut.* 4. 3. have ſeen what the Lord did becauſe of B.

BAAL-PERAZIM.

2 *Sam.* 5. 20. David called the place B. 1 *Chron.* 14. 11.

BAAL-SHALISHA.
2 *Kings* 4. 42. and there came a man from B.
BAAL-TAMAR.
*Judg.* 20. 33. Iſrael put themſelves in array at B.
BAAL-ZEBUB.
2 *Kings* 1. 2. enquire of B. the god of Ekron, 16.
BAAL-ZEPHON.
*Exod.* 14. 2. and encamp over againſt B. *Num.* 33. 7.
BAANAH.
2 *Sam.* 4. 6. Rechab and B. his brother eſcaped
23. 29. Heleb the ſon of B. one of the mighty men
1 *Kings* 4. 16. B. the ſon of Huſhai was in Aſher
*Ezra* 2. 2. B. came to Jeruſalem, *Neh.* 7. 7.
*Neh.* 10. 27. Malluth, Harim, B. ſealed the covenant
BAASHA.
1 *Kings* 15. 16. there was war between Aſa and B. 32.
19. come, break thy league with B. 2 *Chron.* 16. 3.
27. B. ſon of Ahijah conſpired againſt him
16. 1. the word of the Lord came to Jehu againſt B.
6. B. ſlept with his fathers and was buried
11. Zimri ſlew all the houſe of B. 12.
21. 22. I will make Ahab's houſe like the houſe of B. the ſon of Ahijah, 2 *Kings* 9. 9.
*Jer.* 41. 9. the pit which Aſa made for fear of B.
BABEL.
*Gen.* 10. 10. the beginning of his kingdom was B.
11. 9. therefore is the name of it called B.
*Ezek.* 23. † 17. the children of B. came to her into bed
BABYLON.
*Gen.* 10. † 10. the beginning of his kingdom was B.
2 *Kings* 17. 30. the men of B. made Succoth-benoth
25. 28. above kings that were in B. *Jer.* 52. 32.
2 *Chron.* 32. 31. the ambaſſadors of the princes of B.
36. 7. he put the veſſels in his temple at B.
*Ezra* 5. 14. thoſe did Cyrus take out of the temple of B.
6. 1. where the treaſures were laid up in B.
*Pſal.* 87. 4. I will make mention of Rahab and B.
137. 1. by the rivers of B. there we ſat down
*Iſa.* 13. 1. the burden of B. which Iſaiah did ſee
19. B. ſhall be as when God overthrew Sodom
21. 9. B. is fallen, *Jer.* 51. 8. *Rev.* 14. 8. | 18. 2.
48. 14. the Lord will do his pleaſure on B.
20. go ye forth of B. flee from the Chaldeans
*Jer.* 20. 4. he ſhall carry them captive into B.
28. 4. the captives of Judah that went into B.
29. 10. after 70 years be accompliſhed at B.
15. the Lord hath raiſed us up prophets in B.
40. 4. if it ſeem good to come with me into B.
50. 1. the word that the Lord ſpake againſt B.
8. remove out of the midſt of B. and go forth
13. every one that goeth by B. ſhall hiſs
23. how is B. become a deſolation among nations?
29. call together the archers againſt B.
34. that he may diſquiet the inhabitants of B.
45 hear the counſel of the Lord againſt B.
51. 6. flee out of the midſt of B. and deliver
35. the violence done to me be upon B.
42. the ſea is come up upon B. ſhe is covered
48. the heaven and earth ſhall ſing for B.
49. at B. ſhall fall the ſlain of all the earth
53. tho' B. ſhould mount up to heaven
55. becauſe the Lord hath ſpoiled B.
58. the broad walls of B. ſhall be utterly broken
60. wrote all the evil that ſhall come on B.
64. thus ſhall B. ſink, and ſhall not riſe from evil
*Ezek.* 17. 16. with him in the midſt of B. he ſhall die
*Dan.* 4. 30. is not this great B. that I have built?
*Mat.* 1. 17. from David till the carrying into B.
*Acts* 7. 43. I will carry you away beyond B.
1 *Pet.* 5. 13. the church at B. ſaluteth you
*Rev.* 16. 19. great B. came in remembrance before God
17. 5. B. the great, the mother of harlots
18. 10. ſaying, alas, alas, that great city B.
21. thus ſhall that great city B. be thrown down
*See* DAUGHTER, PROVINCE, *Wiſe* MEN.
*From* BABYLON.
2 *Kings* 20. 14. from a far country, *from* B. *Iſa.* 39. 3.
*Ezra* 7. 9. on firſt day began he to go up *from* B.
8. 1. of them that went up with me *from* B.
*Iſa.* 14. 22. I will cut off *from* B. the name
*Jer.* 50. 16. cut off the ſower *from* B. and him that
51. 54. a ſound of a cry cometh *from* B.
*Zech.* 6. 10. take of them which are come *from* B.

*King of* BABYLON.
2 *Kings* 25. 24. ſerve the *king of* B. *Jer.* 27. 17. | 40. 9.
*Ezra* 5. 12. he gave them into the hand of the *king of* B. the Chaldean, *Jer.* 21. 7. | 22. 25.
*Iſa.* 14. 4. take up this proverb againſt *king of* B.
*Jer.* 21. 4. wherewith ye fight againſt the *king of* B.
25. 11. nations ſhall ſerve the *king of* B. 70 years
12. after that I will puniſh the *king of* B.
27. 8. kingdoms which will not ſerve *king of* B. 13.
28. 21. I have broken the yoke of the *king of* B.
29. 22. whom the *king of* B. roſted in the fire
34. 3. thine eyes ſhall behold the eyes of *king of* B.
36. 29. *king of* B. ſhall certainly come and deſtroy
39. 11. *king of* B. gave charge concerning Jeremiah
42. 11. be not afraid of the *king of* B.
49. 30. *king of* B. hath taken counſel againſt you
50. 17. the *king of* B. hath broken his bones
*Ezek.* 21. 19. that ſword of the *king of* B. may come
29. 18. the *king of* B. cauſed his army to ſerve
19. I will give Egypt unto the *king of* B.
30. 24. I will ſtrengthen the arms of *king of* B. 25.
32. 11. ſword of the *king of* B. ſhall come on thee
*To*, or *unto* BABYLON.
2 *Kings* 20. 17. ſhall be carried *to* B. 24. 15. | 25. 7, 13. 1 *Chron.* 9. 1. 2 *Chron.* 36. 6, 7, 20. *Ezra* 5. 12. *Iſa.* 39. 6. *Jer.* 27. 20. | 28. 3. | 29. 1, 4. | 40. 1, 7.
2 *Chron.* 33. 11. took Manaſſeh and carried him *to* B.
36. 18. the treaſures, all theſe he brought *to* B.
*Iſa.* 43. 14. for your ſake I have ſent *to* B.
*Jer.* 20. 6. Paſhur, thou ſhalt come *to* B.
34. 3. Zedekiah, thou ſhalt go *to* B.
51. 24. I will render *unto* B. || 67. when comeſt *to* B.
*Ezek.* 17. 20. I will bring him *to* B. and plead with him
*Mic.* 4. 10. the daughter of Zion ſhall go *to* B.
*Mat.* 1. 11. about the time they were carried to B.
BABYLONIANS.
*Ezek.* 23. 15. after the manner of the B. of Chaldea
17. the B. came to her into the bed of love
BABYLONISH.
*Joſh.* 7. 21. Achan ſaw a goodly B. garment
BACA.
*Pſal.* 84. 6. who paſſing thro' the valley of B.
BAHURIM.
2 *Sam.* 3. 16. went along weeping behind her to B.
16. 5. when David came to B. Shimei came out
17. 18. and they came to a man's houſe in B.
19. 16. Shimei a Benjamite of B. 1 *Kings* 2. 8.
BAITH.
*Iſa.* 15. 2. he is gone up to B. and to Dibon to weep
BALAAM.
*Num.* 22. 5. Balak ſent meſſengers to B. ſon of Beor
9. God came to B. and ſaid, what men are theſe?
14. they ſaid, B. refuſeth to come with us
25. the aſs cruſht B. foot againſt the wall
31. then the Lord opened the eyes of B.
35. ſo B. went with the princes of Balak
23. 4. God met B. and ſaid unto him, 16.
30. Balak did as B. had ſaid, and offered a bullock
24. 2. B. lift up his eyes and ſaw Iſrael
3. B. the ſon of Beor hath ſaid, 15.
25. B. roſe up and returned to his place
31. 8. B. the ſon of Beor they ſlew, *Joſh.* 13. 22.
16. thro' the counſel of B. to commit treſpaſs
*Deut.* 23. 4. becauſe they hired B. *Neh.* 13. 2.
5. the Lord thy God would not hearken to B.
*Joſh.* 24. 9. Balak ſent and called B. to curſe you
*Mic.* 6. 5. remember what B. anſwered him
2 *Pet.* 2. 15. following the way of B. the ſon of Boſor
*Jude* 11. they ran greedily after the error of B.
*Rev.* 2. 14. them that hold the doctrine of B.
BALAK.
*Num.* 22. 4. B. was king of the Moabites at that time
16. thus ſaith B. let nothing hinder thee
23. 2. and B. did as Balaam had ſpoken, 30.
7. B. king of Moab hath brought me from Aram
18. riſe up, B. and hear || 24. 10. B. anger kindled
24. 13. if B. would give me his houſe-full of gold
*Joſh.* 24. 9. then B. aroſe and warred againſt Iſrael
*Judg.* 11. 25. art thou any thing better than B.?
*Mic.* 6. 5. remember what B. king of Moab conſulted
*Rev.* 2. 14. who taught B. to caſt a ſtumbling block
BAMAH.
*Ezek.* 20. 29. the name thereof is called B.

BARABBAS.
*Mat.* 27. 17. releaſe B. 21. *Mark* 15. 11. *Luke* 23. 18.
*John* 18. 40. then cried they all again, ſaying, not this man, but B. now B. was a robber
BARACHIAS.
*Mat.* 23. 35. to the blood of Zacharias, ſon of B.
BARAK.
*Judg.* 4. 6. Deborah called B. the ſon of Abinoam
9. Deborah went with B. || 16. B. purſued after
5. 1. then ſang Deborah and B. ſon of Abinoam
12. ariſe B. and lead thy captivity captive
*Heb.* 11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of B.
BAR-JESUS.
*Acts* 13. 6. they found a ſorcerer, whoſe name was B.
BAR-JONA.
*Mat.* 16. 17. Jeſus ſaid, bleſſed art thou, Simon B.
BARNABAS.
*Acts* 4. 36. Joſes who by the apoſtles was ſirnamed B.
11. 22. that B. ſhould go as far as Antioch
25. then departed B. to Tarſus, to ſeek Saul
30. they ſent it by the hands of B. and Saul
12. 25. B. and Saul returned from Jeruſalem
13. 1. at Antioch were teachers, as B. and Saul
2. the holy Ghoſt ſaid, ſeparate me B. and Saul
50. Jews raiſed a perſecution againſt Paul and B.
14. 12. they called B. Jupiter; Paul, Mercurius
15. 2. Paul and B. had no ſmall diſſenſion
12. the multitude gave audience to B. and Paul
37. B. determined to take with them John
1 *Cor.* 9. 6. or I only and B. have not we power
*Gal.* 2. 1. I went up again to Jeruſalem with B.
9. gave to me and B. the right hands of fellowſhip
13. B. carried away with their diſſimulation
*Col.* 4. 10. Marcus, ſiſter's ſon to B. ſaluteth you
*See* SAUL, PAUL.
BARSABAS.
*Acts* 1. 23. Joſeph called B. || 15. 22. Judas B.
BARTHOLOMEW.
*Mat.* 10. 3. *Mark* 3. 18. *Luke* 6. 14. *Acts* 1. 13.
BARTIMEUS.
*Mark* 10. 46. blind B. ſat by the way-ſide begging
BARUCH.
*Neh.* 3. 20. B. ſon of Zabbai earneſtly repaired
10. 6. Ginnethon, B. ſealed the covenant
11. 5. Maaſeiah ſon of B. dwelt at Jeruſalem
*Jer.* 32. 12. I gave the evidence to B. 16.
36. 4. then Jeremiah called B. and B. wrote
10. then read B. in the book in the houſe of Lord
14. B. took the roll in his hand and came
26. the king commanded to take B. the ſcribe
43. 3. but B. ſetteth thee on againſt us
6. Johanan took Jeremiah and B. into Egypt
45. 1. the word that Jeremiah ſpake to B.
BARZILLAI.
2 *Sam.* 17. 27. B. of Rogelim brought beds to David
19. 32. B. was a very aged man, even 80 years old
39. the king kiſſed B. and bleſſed him
21. 8. whom ſhe brought up for Adriel ſon of B.
1 *Kings* 2. 7. but ſhew kindneſs to the ſons of B.
*Ezra* 2. 61. the children of B. which took a wife of the daughters of B. the Gileadite, *Neh.* 7. 63.
BASHAN.
*Num.* 21. 33. they went up by the way of B. *Deut.* 3. 1.
32. 33. Og king of B. *Deut.* 1. 4. | 3. 1, 3, 11. | 4. 47. | 29. 7. *Joſh.* 9. 10. | 12. 4. | 13. 30. 1 *Kings* 4. 19. *Neh.* 9. 22. *Pſal.* 135. 11. | 136. 20.
*Deut.* 3. 4. kingdom of Og in B. 10. *Joſh.* 13. 12, 30, 31.
4. 43. and Golan in B. *Joſh.* 20. 8. | 21. 27.
32. 14. with rams of the breed of B. and goats
33. 22. of Dan he ſaid, Dan ſhall leap from B.
*Joſh.* 17. 1. therefore he had Gilead and B.
2 *Kings* 10. 33. even Gilead and B. Hazael ſmote
1 *Chron.* 6. 71. to the ſons of Gerſhon, Golan in B.
*Pſal.* 22. 12. ſtrong bulls of B. have beſet me round
68. 15. the hill of God is as the hill of B. an high hill
as the hill of B. why leap ye, ye high hills?
22. the Lord ſaid, I will bring again from B.
*Iſa.* 33. 9. B. and Carmel ſhake off their fruits
*Jer.* 22. 20. cry, lift up thy voice in B. and cry
50. 19. Iſrael ſhall feed on Carmel and B.
*Ezek.* 39. 18. all of them fatlings of B.
*Amos* 4. 1. hear this word, ye kine of B.
*Mic.* 7. 14. let them feed in B. as in the days of old

*Nah.* 1. 4. B. languiſhed, Carmel and Lebanon
*See* OAKS.

BASHEMATH.

*Gen.* 26. 34. Eſau took to wife B. the Hittite
36. 3. B. Iſhmael's daughter, ſiſter of Nebajoth

BATH-SHEBA.

2 *Sam.* 11. 3. is not this B. daughter of Eliam?
12. 24. and David comforted B. his wife
1 *Kings* 1. 15. B. went to the king into the chamber
28. then the king ſaid, call me B. ‖ 31. B. bowed
2. 13. Adonijah came to B. the mother of Solomon
1 *Chron.* 3. 5. Solomon, of B. daughter of Ammiel

BEDAN.

1 *Sam.* 12. 11. the Lord ſent B. and delivered you
1 *Chron.* 7. 17. and the ſons of Ulam, B.

BEELZEBUB.

*Mat.* 10. 25. if they have called the maſter B.
12. 24. this fellow doth not caſt out devils, but by B. prince of devils, *Mark* 3. 22. *Luke* 11. 15.
27. if I by B. caſt out devils, *Luke* 11. 18, 19.

BEER-SHEBA.

*Gen.* 21. 14. Hagar wandered in the wilderneſs of B.
33. and Abraham planted a grove in B.
22. 19. they went to B. Abraham dwelt at B.
26. 33. therefore the name of the city is B.
28. 10. Jacob went out from B. toward Haran
46. 1. Iſrael took his journey and came to B.
*Joſh.* 19. 2. Simeon had in their inheritance B.
1 *Kings* 19. 3. Elijah went for his life and came to B.
*Amos* 5. 5. ſeek not to Beth-el, and paſs not to B.
8. 14. they ſay, the manner of B. liveth
*See* DAN.

BEKAH.

*Exod.* 38. 26. a B. for each, that is half a ſhekel

BEL.

*Iſa.* 46. 1. B. boweth down, Nebo ſtoopeth
*Jer.* 50. 2. Babylon is taken, B. is confounded
51. 44. and I will puniſh B. in Babylon, will bring

BELIAL.

*Deut.* 13. 13. certain children of B. are gone out
*Judg.* 19. 22. certain ſons of B. beſet the houſe
20. 13. deliver us the man, the children of B.
1 *Sam.* 1. 16. count not thy handmaid a daughter of B.
2. 12. now the ſons of Eli were ſons of B.
10. 27. children of B. ſaid, how ſhall this man ſave us?
25. 17. he is ſuch a ſon of B. man cannot ſpeak to him
25. let not my lord regard this man of B.
30. 22. then anſwered the men of B. and ſaid
2 *Sam.* 16. 7. come out, come out, thou man of B.
20. 1. there happened to be there a man of B. Sheba
23. 6. the ſons of B. ſhall be as thorns thruſt away
1 *Kings* 21. 10. ſet two ſons of B. before Naboth, 13.
2 *Chron.* 13. 7. gathered to Jeroboam children of B.
2 *Cor.* 6. 15. what concord hath Chriſt with B.?

BELSHAZZAR.

*Dan.* 5. 22. thou, O B. haſt not humbled thy heart
7. 1. in the firſt year of B. ‖ 8. 1. in third year of B.

BELTESHAZZAR.

*Dan.* 1. 7. for he gave to Daniel the name of B.
2. 26. whoſe name was B. 4. 8, 19. | 5. 12. | 10. 1.

BENAIAH.

2 *Sam.* 23. 22. theſe things did B. 1 *Chron.* 11. 24.
1 *Kings* 1. 32. the king ſaid, call me Zadok and B.
2. 35. the king put B. in Joab's room
4. 4. B. the ſon of Jehoiada was over the hoſt
1 *Chron.* 4. 36. Jeſimiel and B. ſons of Simeon
11. 31. B. the Pirathonite, a mighty man
15. 18. their brethren of ſecond degree, B. 20. | 16. 5, 6.
27. 5. the third captain for the third month, B.
14. the captain for the eleventh month, B.
2 *Chron.* 31. 13. Mahath and B. were overſeers
*Ezra* 10. 25. B. ſon of Paroſh ‖ 30. of Pahath-moab
35. B. the ſon of Bani ‖ 43. B. ſon of Nebo
*Ezek.* 1. 11. among whom I ſaw Pelatiah the ſon of B.
13. when I prophefied, the ſon of B. died

BEN-AMMI.

*Gen.* 19. 38. the younger called his name B.

BEN-HADAD.

1 *Kings* 15. 18. Aſa ſent them to B. 2 *Chron.* 16. 2.
20. 2. B. ſaith, thy ſilver and gold is mine
16. B. was drinking himſelf drunk in the pavilions
20. B. eſcaped on an horſe, with the horſemen
32. thy ſervant B. ſaith, I pray thee, let me live
2 *Kings* 6. 24. B. went up and beſieged Samaria
2 *Kings* 8. 7. B. was ſick ‖ 9. thy ſon B. hath ſent me
13. 3. he delivered Iſrael into the hand of B.
25. Jehoaſh took again out of the hand of B.
*Jer.* 49. 27. I will kindle a fire in the wall of Damaſcus, it ſhall conſume the palaces of B. *Amos* 1. 4.

BENJAMIN.

*Gen.* 35. 18. but his father called him B.
24. the ſons of Rachel, Joſeph and B. 46. 19.
42. 36. Joſeph is not, and ye will take B. alſo
43. 14. he may ſend away your brother and B.
16. and when Joſeph ſaw B. with them, 29.
34. B. meſs was five times ſo much as theirs
44. 12. and the cup was found in B. ſack
45. 14. he fell on his brother B. neck and wept
46. 21. the ſons of B. *Num.* 26. 38, 41. 1 *Chron.* 7. 6. | 8. 1, 40. | 9. 7. *Neh.* 11. 7.
49. 27. B. ſhall raven as a wolf, devour the prey
*Num.* 1. 11. the prince of B. was Abidan
*Deut.* 27. 12. theſe ſhall ſtand to bleſs, Joſeph, B.
33. 12. of B. Moſes ſaid, the beloved of the Lord
*Judg.* 5. 14. after thee, B. among thy people
19. 14. they were by Gibeah, which belongs to B.
20. 20. the men of Iſrael went out to battle againſt B.
35. the Lord ſmote B. before Iſrael
46. all that fell that day of B. were 25000 men
21. 1. not any of us give his daughter to B. 18.
16. ſeeing the women are deſtroyed out of B.
1 *Sam.* 4. 12. there ran a man of B. out of the army
9. 1. there was a man of B. whoſe name was Kiſh
10. 2. by Rachel's ſepulchre, in the border of B.
13. 2. in Gibeah of B. 15, 16. | 14. 16.
2 *Sam.* 2. 15. there aroſe by number twelve of B.
3. 19. and Abner alſo ſpake in the ears of B.
19. 17. there were a thouſand men of B. with him
21. 14. the bones of Saul buried they in B.
1 *Kings* 4. 18. Shimei ſon of Elah officer in B.
1 *Chron.* 7. 10. the ſons of Bilhan, Jeuſh and B.
21. 6. Levi and B. counted he not among them
27. 21. over B. was Jaaſiel the ſon of Abner
2 *Chron.* 17. 17. of B. Eliada a mighty man of valour
34. 32. cauſed all in Jeruſalem and B. to ſtand
*Neh.* 3. 23. after him repaired B. and Haſhub
*Pſal.* 68. 27. there is little B. with their ruler
80. 2. before B. and Manaſſeh, ſtir up thy ſtrength
*Jer.* 37. 13. when Jeremiah was in the gate of B.
38. 7. the king then ſitting in the gate of B.
*Ezek.* 48. 23. B. have a portion ‖ 32. one gate of B.
*Hoſ.* 5. 8. cry aloud at Beth-aven, after thee, O B.
*Obad.* 19. poſſeſs Ephraim, and B. ſhall poſſeſs Gilead
*Zech.* 14. 10. it ſhall be inhabited from B. gate
*See* CHILDREN.

BENJAMIN with *Judah.*

*Judg.* 10. 9. Ammon paſſed to fight with *Judah* and B.
1 *Kings* 12. 23. ſpeak to houſe of *Judah* and B. 2 *Chr.* 11. 3.
1 *Chron.* 12. 16. there came of B. and *Judah* to David
2 *Chron.* 11. 12. Rehoboam having *Judah* and B.
15. 2. hear ye me, Aſa, and all *Judah* and B.
8. put away the idols out of *Judah* and B.
25. 5. Amaziah made captains thro' *Judah* and B.
31. 1. threw down the altars out of *Judah* and B.
34. 9. money that was gathered of *Judah* and B.
*Ezra* 1. 5. roſe up chief fathers of *Judah* and B.
4. 1. when the adverſaries of *Judah* and B. heard
*Neh.* 11. 4. at Jeruſalem dwelt of *Judah* and B.
12. 34. after them went *Judah*, B. and Jeremiah
*Ezek.* 48. 22. between the border of *Judah* and B.

*Land of* BENJAMIN.

*Judg.* 21. 21. take his wife, and go into the *land of* B.
1 *Sam.* 9. 16. ſend thee a man out of the *land of* B.
2 *Chron.* 15. 8. put away idols out of the *land of* B.
*Jer.* 17. 26. come from *land of* B. bringing offerings
32. 44. ſhall take witneſſes in the *land of* B.
33. 13. in the *land of* B. ſhall flocks paſs again
37. 12. Jeremiah went to go into the *land of* B.

*Tribe of* BENJAMIN.

*Num.* 1. 37. of the *tribe of* B. were numbered 35400
2. 22. captain of the *tribe of* B. Abidan, 10. 24.
13. 9. of the *tribe of* B. to ſpy the land, Palti
34. 21. of the *tribe of* B. to divide, Elidad
*Joſh.* 18. 11. the lot of the *tribe of* B. came up
21. the cities of the *tribe of* B. were Jericho
21. 4. cities to the Levites out of the tribe of Judah and the *tribe of* B. 17. 1 *Chron.* 6. 60, 65.
*Judg.* 20. 12. Iſrael ſent men thro' all the *tribe of* B.
1 *Sam.* 9. 21. I am leaſt of families of the *tribe of* B.
10. 20. tribes come near, the *tribe of* B. was taken
*Acts* 13. 21. Saul a man of the *tribe of* B.
*Rom.* 11. 1. I am of the *tribe of* B. *Phil.* 3. 5.
*Rev.* 7. 8. of the *tribe of* B. were ſealed 12000

BENJAMITE.

*Judg.* 3. 15. Ehud a B. ‖ 1 *Sam.* 9. 1. Kiſh a B.
1 *Sam.* 9. 21. Saul anſwered and ſaid, am not I a B.?
2 *Sam.* 16. 11. Shimei a B. 19. 16. 1 *Kings* 2. 8.
20. 1. Sheba a B. ‖ *Eſth.* 2. 5. Mordecai a B.

BENJAMITES.

*Judg.* 19. 16. the men of the place were B.
20. 35. Iſrael deſtroyed of the B. 25100
43. thus they incloſed the B. round about
1 *Sam.* 22. 7. then ſaid Saul, hear now, ye B.
1 *Chron.* 27. 12. the ninth captain was Abiezer of B.

BENONI.

*Gen.* 35. 18. departing, ſhe called his name B.

BEOR.

*Gen.* 36. 32. Bela the ſon of B. reigned, 1 *Chr.* 1. 43.
*Num.* 22. 5. Balaam the ſon of B. 24. 3, 15. 31. 8.
*Deut.* 23. 4. *Joſh.* 13. 22. | 24. 9. *Mic.* 6. 5.

BERACHAH.

1 *Chron.* 12. 3. B. came to David to Ziklag
2 *Chron.* 20. 26. therefore called the valley of B.

BEREA.

*Acts* 17. 10. brethren ſent Paul and Silas by night to B.
13. the Jews heard that Paul preached at B.
20. 4. Sopater of B. accompanied Paul to Aſia

BERITH.

*Judg.* 9. 46. an hold of the houſe of their God B.

BERNICE.

*Acts* 25. 13. Agrippa and B. came unto Ceſarea, 23.
26. 30. the king roſe up, the governor and B.

BESOR.

1 *Sam.* 30. 9. ſix hundred men came to the brook B.

BETHABARA.

*John* 1. 28. theſe things done in B. beyond Jordan

BETHANY.

*Mat.* 21. 17. Jeſus went into B. 26. 6. *Mark* 11. 1, 11. | 14. 3. *Luke* 19. 29. *John* 12. 1.
*Mark* 11. 12. when come from B. he was hungry
*Luke* 24. 50. he led them out as far as to B.
*John* 11. 1. a man was ſick, named Lazarus of B.

BETH-AVEN.

*Joſh.* 7. 2. ſent men to Ai, which is beſide B.
1 *Sam.* 14. 23. and the battle paſſed over to B.
*Hoſ.* 4. 15. come ye not to Gilgal, nor go ye up to B.
5. 8. cry aloud at B. after thee, O Benjamin
10. 5. ſhall fear becauſe of the calves of B.

BETH-DIBLATHAIM.

*Jer.* 48. 22. judgment is come upon B.

BETH-EL.

*Gen.* 28. 19. Jacob called the place B. 35. 15.
31. 13. I am the God of B. where thou vowedſt a vow
35. 1. go up to B. 3. ‖ 6 ſo Jacob came to B.
*Joſh.* 16. 2. the lot of Joſeph goeth from B. to Luz
*Judg.* 1. 22. the houſe of Joſeph went up againſt B.
4. 5. Deborah dwelt between Ramah and B.
21. 19. in a place which is on the north-ſide of B.
1 *Sam.* 7. 16. he went from year to year to B.
10. 3. ſhall meet three men going up to God to B.
13. 2. two thouſand were with Saul in mount B.
30. 27. a preſent to them which were in B.
1 *Kings* 12. 29. he ſet the one calf in B. 33.
13. 1. behold, there came a man of God to B.
4. which had cried againſt the altar in B. 32.
11. now there dwelt an old prophet in B.
2 *Kings* 2. 2. tarry here, the Lord hath ſent me to B.
23. and he went up from thence unto B.
10. 29. Jehu departed not from the calves in B.
17. 28. one of the prieſts came and dwelt in B.
23. 4. he burnt them, and carried the aſhes to B.
15. the altar at B. Joſiah brake down
17. who proclaimed againſt the altar of B.
19. according to all that he had done in B.
*Ezra* 2. 28. the men of B. and Ai 223, *Neh.* 7. 32.
*Jer.* 48. 13. as the houſe of Iſrael was aſhamed of B.
*Hoſ.* 10. 15. ſo ſhall B. do to you becauſe of wickedneſs
12. 4. he found him in B. there he ſpake with us
*Amos* 3. 14. I will alſo viſit the altars of B.
4. 4. come to B. and tranſgreſs, multiply tranſgreſſion
5. 5. ſeek not B. for B. ſhall come to nought
6. leſt there be none to quench it in B.

*Amos*

BETH-ELITE.
1 *Kings* 16. 34. Hiel the B. did build Jericho
BETHER.
*Cant.* 2. 17. like a hart on the mountains of B.
BETHESDA.
*John* 5. 2. there is a pool called in Hebrew B.
BETH-EZEL.
*Mic.* 1. 11. came not forth in the mourning of B.
BETH-GAMUL.
*Jer.* 48. 23. judgment is come upon B.
BETH-HACCEREM.
*Jer.* 6. 1. O Benjamin, ſet up a ſign of fire in B.
BETH-HORON.
*Joſh.* 10. 11. going down to B. the Lord caſt ſtones
11. 22. Ephraim gave Levites B. 1 *Chron.* 6. 68.
1 *Sam.* 13. 18. another company turned to B.
1 *Kings* 9. 17. and Solomon built B. 2 *Chron.* 8. 5.
1 *Chron.* 7. 24. his daughter Sherah built B.
BETH-LEHEM.
*Gen.* 35. 19. Rachel died in the way to B. 48. 7.
*Joſh.* 19. 15. Idala and B. cities of Zebulun
*Judg.* 12. 8. after him Ibzan of B. judged Iſrael
*Ruth* 1. 19. they two went till they came to B.
2. 4. Boaz came from B. ‖ 4. 11. be famous in B.
1 *Sam.* 16. 4. Samuel came to B. elders trembled
20. 6. David aſked leave of me to run to B. 28.
2 *Sam.* 23. 15. David ſaid, O that one would give me drink of water of the well of B. 1 *Chron.* 11. 17.
1 *Chron.* 2. 51. Salma the father of B. 54.
4. 4. the firſt-born of Ephratah, the father of B.
2 *Chron.* 11. 6. Rehoboam built B. and Etam
*Ezra* 2. 21. the children of B. *Neh.* 7. 26.
*Jer.* 41. 17. dwelt in habitation of Chimham by B.
*Mat.* 2. 1. when Jeſus was born in B. of Judea, 5.
6. thou, B. in the land of Judah, art not the leaſt
16. Herod ſlew all the children that were in B.
*Luke* 2. 4. Joſeph went up from Galilee to B.
15. let us now go to B. and ſee this thing
*John* 7. 42. Chriſt cometh out of the town of B.
BETH-LEHEM-EPHRATAH.
*Mic.* 5. 2. thou, B.-Ephratah, tho' thou be little
BETH-LEHEM-JUDAH.
*Judg.* 17. 7. a Levite of B. went to ſojourn, 8, 9.
19. 1. a Levite took him a concubine out of B.
18. we are paſſing from B. and I went to B.
*Ruth* 1. 1. Elimelech of B. went to ſojourn
1 *Sam.* 17. 12. David ſon of an Ephrathite of B.
BETH-LEHEMITE.
1 *Sam.* 16. 1. Jeſſe the B. 18. | 17. 58.
2 *Sam.* 21. 19. Elhanan the B. ſlew Goliath's brother
BETH-PEOR.
*Deut.* 3. 29. we abode in the valley over-againſt B.
4. 46. the ſtatutes Moſes ſpake over-againſt B.
34. 6. he buried Moſes in a valley over-againſt B.
BETH-PHAGE.
*Mat.* 21. 1. when come to B. *Mark* 11. 1. *Luke* 19. 29.
BETHSAIDA.
*Mat.* 11. 21. wo unto thee B. *Luke* 10. 13.
*Mark* 6. 45. he conſtrained his diſciples to go to B.
8. 22. cometh to B. they bring a blind man to him
*Luke* 9. 10. he went into a deſert belonging to B.
*John* 1. 44. now Philip was of B. 12. 21.
BETH-SHAN.
1 *Sam.* 31. 10. faſtened Saul's body to the wall of B.
BETH-SHEMESH.
*Joſh.* 15. 10. the border of Judah went down to B.
19. 22. Iſſachar's coaſt reacheth to B.
38. Beth-anath and B. cities of Naphtali
21. 16. Judah gave to Levites B. with her ſuburbs
*Judg.* 1. 33. did not drive out the inhabitants of B.
1 *Sam.* 6. 9. if he goeth up by the way of B.
12. the kine took the ſtraight way to B.
19. he ſmote the men of B. becauſe they looked
1 *Kings* 4. 9. the ſon of Dekar was in B. an officer
2 *Kings* 14. 11. kings of Judah and Iſrael looked one another in the face at B. 2 *Chron.* 25. 21.
2 *Chron.* 28. 18. the Philiſtines had taken B.
*Jer.* 43. 13. he ſhall break the images of B.
BETHUEL.
*Gen.* 22. 22. behold, Milkah bare to Nahor, B.
23. B. begat Rebekah, 24. 15. | 25. 20.
24. 24. ſhe ſaid, I am the daughter of B. 47.
28. 2. go to the houſe of B. thy mother's father
BEULAH.
*Iſa.* 62. 4. call thy land B. for Lord delighteth in thee
BEZALEEL.
*Exod.* 31. 2. I have called by name B. ſon of Uri, of the tribe of Judah, 35. 30. 1 *Chron.* 2. 20.
36. 1. then wrought B. ‖ 37. 1. B. made the ark
38. 22. B. made all the Lord commanded Moſes
2 *Chron.* 1. 5. the brazen altar that B. had made
*Ezra* 10. 30. the ſons of Pahath-moab, B. Binnui
BEZEK.
*Judg.* 1. 4. they ſlew of them in B. 10000 men, 5.
1 *Sam.* 11. 8. Saul numbered Iſrael in B. 300000
BICHRI.
2 *Sam.* 20. 1. Sheba the ſon of B. a Benjamite
2. ſo every man followed Sheba the ſon of B.
6. now ſhall the ſon of B. do us more harm
22. they cut off the head of Sheba the ſon of B.
BIDKAR.
2 *Kings* 9. 25. Jehu ſaid to B. his captain, take up
BIGTHAN.
*Eſth.* 2. 21. B. fought to lay hand on king Ahaſuerus
6. 2. that Mordecai had told of B. and Tereſh
BILDAD.
*Job* 2. 11. B. the Shuhite, 8. 1. | 18. 1. | 25. 1. | 42. 9.
BILHAH.
*Gen.* 29. 29. Laban gave to Rachel B. to be her maid
30. 3. behold, my maid B. go in unto her, 4.
5. B. conceived, 7. ‖ 35. 22. Reuben lay with B.
35. 25. the ſons of B. 37. 2. | 46. 25. 1 *Chron.* 7. 13.
1 *Chron.* 4. 29. Shimei, his ſons dwelt at B.
BITHYNIA.
*Acts* 16. 7. they aſſayed to go into B. but Spirit
1 *Pet.* 1. 1. to the ſtrangers ſcattered thro' Aſia and B.
BLASTUS.
*Acts* 12. 20. and having made B. their friend
BOANERGES.
*Mark* 3. 17. ſirnamed them B. the ſons of thunder
BOAZ.
1 *Kings* 7. 21. the left pillar called B. 2 *Chron.* 3. 17.
BOAZ.
*Ruth* 2. 1. Naomi had a kinſman, his name was B.
19. the man's name with whom I wrought, is B.
3. 2. is not B. of our kindred ‖ 7. when B. had eaten
4. 1. then went B. up to the gate, and ſat down
13. ſo B. took Ruth, and ſhe was his wife
21. B. begat Obed, 1 *Chron.* 2. 11, 12. *Mat.* 1. 5.
*Luke* 3. 32. Obed, which was the ſon of B.
BOCHIM.
*Judg.* 2. 1. an angel came up from Gilgal to B.
5. and they called the name of that place B.
BOSOR, *See* BALAAM.
BOZRAH.
*Gen.* 36. 33. Jobab of B. reigned in his ſtead
*Iſa.* 34. 6. for the Lord hath a ſacrifice in B.
63. 1. that cometh with died garments from B.?
*Jer.* 48. 24. and judgment is come upon B.
49. 13. have ſworn, that B. ſhall become a deſolation
22. and he ſhall ſpread his wings over B.
*Amos* 1. 12. which ſhall devour the palaces of B.
*Mic.* 2. 12. put them together as the ſheep of B.
BUL.
1 *Kings* 6. 38. in month B. the houſe was finiſhed
BUZ.
*Gen.* 22. 21. Milcah bare to Nahor B. and Kemuel
1 *Chron.* 5. 14. Jeſhiſhai, ſon of Jahdo, the ſon of B.
*Jer.* 25. 23. I made Dedan and B. to drink the cup
BUZI.
*Ezek.* 1. 3. word came to Ezekiel the prieſt, ſon of B.
BUZITE.
*Job* 32. 2. Elihu the ſon of Barachel the B. 6.

# C.

CABUL.
1 *Kings* 9. 13. Hiram called them the land of C.
CAIAPHAS.
*Mat.* 26. 3. the high-prieſt, who was called C.
57. they led Jeſus away to C. the high-prieſt
*John* 11. 49. C. ſaid, ye know nothing at all
18. 14. C. was he that gave counſel to the Jews
28. led Jeſus from C. to the hall of Judgment
*See* ANNAS.

CAIN.
*Joſh.* 15. 57. C. and Gibeah cities of Judah
CAIN.
*Gen.* 4. 2. but C. was a tiller of the ground
5. to C. and his offering he had not reſpect
15. the Lord ſet a mark on C. leſt any ſhould kill him
25. another ſeed inſtead of Abel whom C. ſlew
*Heb.* 11. 4. a more excellent ſacrifice than C.
1 *John* 3. 12. not as C. who was of that wicked one
*Jude* 11. they have gone in the way of C.
CAINAN.
*Luke* 3. 36. which was the ſon of C. 37.
CALDEA, *See* CHALDEA.
CALEB.
*Num.* 13. 6. of the tribe of Judah, C. to ſpy the land
30. and C. ſtilled the people before Moſes
14. 24. but my ſervant C. having another ſpirit, will I bring into the land, 30. | 32. 12. *Deut.* 1. 36.
38. but Joſhua and C. lived ſtill, 26. 65.
34. 19. of the tribe of Judah, C. to divide the land
*Joſh.* 14. 13. Joſhua gave C. Hebron for an inheritance
15. 14. C. drove thence the three ſons of Anak
16. C. ſaid, he that ſmiteth Kirjath-ſepher
*Judg.* 1. 15. and C. gave her the upper ſprings
1 *Sam.* 25. 3. Nabal was of the houſe of C.
1 *Chron.* 2. 18. and C. begat children, 42, 50. | 4. 15.
CALEB.
1 *Sam.* 30. 14. on the ſouth of C. we burnt Ziklag
CALEB-EPHRATAH.
1 *Chron.* 2. 24. after that Hezron was dead in C.
CALNEH.
*Gen.* 10. 10. Babel and C. in the land of Shinar
*Amos* 6. 2. paſs ye unto C. from thence to Hemath
CALNO.
*Iſa.* 10. 9. is not C. as Carchemiſh? Hamath as Arpad?
CALVARY.
*Luke* 23. 33. when come to the place called C.
CAMON.
*Judg.* 10. 5. Jair died, and was buried in C.
CANA.
*John* 2. 1. there was a marriage in C. of Galilee
11. this beginning of miracles did Jeſus in C.
4. 46. ſo Jeſus came again into C. of Galilee
21. 2. there were Thomas, and Nathanael of C.
CANAAN.
*Gen.* 9. 18. and Ham is the father of C.
22. Ham the father of C. ſaw the nakedneſs
25. curſed be C. ‖ 26. C. ſhall be his ſervant, 27.
10. 15. C. begat Sidon his firſt-born, 1 *Chron.* 1. 13.
28. 1. not take a wife of the daughters of C. 6.
CANAAN.
*Exod.* 15. 15. the inhabitants of C. ſhall melt
*Judg.* 3. 1. as had not known all the wars of C.
4. 2. the Lord ſold them to Jabin king of C.
23. and God ſubdued Jabin the king of C. 24.
5. 19. then fought the kings of C. in Taanach
*Pſal.* 106. 38. they ſacrificed to the idols of C.
135. 11. who ſmote all the kingdoms of C.
*Iſa.* 19. 8. five cities in Egypt ſpeak language of C.
*Zeph.* 2. 5. O C. I will even deſtroy thee
*Mat.* 15. 22. a woman of C. cried to Jeſus, ſaying
*Land of* CANAAN.
*Gen.* 12. 5. went forth to go into the *land of* C.
16. 3. Abram dwelt ten years in the *land of* C.
17. 8. I will give thee the *land of* C. *Lev.* 25. 38. *Num.* 34. 2. *Deut.* 32. 49. 1 *Chron.* 16. 18. *Pſal.* 105. 11.
37. 1. and Jacob dwelt in the *land of* C.
42. 5. for the famine was in the *land of* C.
7. whence come ye? they ſaid, from *land of* C.
13. thy ſervants are ſons of one man in *land of* C.
45. 17. and go, get thee up into the *land of* C.
50. 13. his ſons carried him into the *land of* C.
*Lev.* 14. 34. when ye be come into the *land of* C. which I gave for a poſſeſſion, *Num.* 34. 2.
18. 3. do not after the doings of the *land of* C.
*Num.* 13. 17. Moſes ſent them to ſpy the *land of* C.
32. 32. we will paſs over armed into the *land of* C.
*Joſh.* 5. 12. they did eat the fruit of the *land of* C.
22. 11. have built an altar over-againſt the *land of* C.
24. 3. I led him thro' all the *land of* C.
*Ezek.* 16. 3. thy nativity is of the *land of* C.
*Acts* 7. 11. there came a dearth over all the *land of* C.
13. 19. had deſtroyed ſeven nations in the *land of* C.
CANAANITE.

CANAANITE, S.

*Gen.* 12. 6. and the C. was then in the land, 13. 7. 15. 21. the Amorites, C. Girgaſhites and Jebuſites, *Exod.* 3. 8, 17. | 23. 23. *Deut.* 7. 1. | 20. 17. *Joſh.* 3. 10. | 12. 8. *Judg.* 3. 5. *Neh.* 9. 8. 24. 3. thou ſhalt not take a wife of the C. 34. 30. to make me to ſtink amongſt the C. 38. 2. Judah ſaw the daughter of a certain C. *Exod.* 23. 28. I will drive out the C. 33. 2. | 34. 11. *Num.* 21. 3. the Lord delivered up the C. *Neh.* 9. 24. *Joſh.* 17. 12. but C. would dwell in land, *Judg.* 1. 27. 18. ſhalt drive out the C. tho' have iron chariots *Judg.* 1. 1. who ſhall go up againſt the C. firſt? 9. Judah went down to fight againſt the C. 10. 29. neither did Ephraim drive out the C. in Gezer 33. but Naphtali dwelt among the C. of the land 1 *Kings* 9. 16. Pharaoh had ſlain the C. in Gezer *Ezra* 9. 1. doing according to the abominations of C. *Obad.* 20. captivity of this hoſt ſhall poſſeſs that of C. *Zech.* 14. 21. no more C. in the houſe of the Lord *Mat.* 10. 4. Simon the C. *Mark* 3. 18.

CANAANITESS.

1 *Chron.* 2. 3. were born to Judah of Shua the C.

CANDACE.

*Acts* 8. 27. an eunuch of great authority under C.

CAPERNAUM.

*Mat.* 4. 13. Jeſus leaving Nazareth, dwelt in C. 8. 5. when Jeſus was entered into C. there came 11. 23. thou C. which art exalted, *Luke* 10. 15. 17. 24. when they were come to C. they that *Mark* 1. 21. and they went into C. he taught, 2. 1. *Luke* 4. 23. whatſoever we have heard done in C. *John* 2. 12. they continued not many days in C. 4. 46. there was a nobleman whoſe ſon was ſick at C. 6. 17. the diſciples went over the ſea towards C. 24. the people came to C. ſeeking for Jeſus 59. theſe things ſaid he, as he taught in C.

CAPHTOR.

*Jer.* 47. 4. will ſpoil the remnant of the country of C. *Amos* 9. 7. I brought the Philiſtines from C.

CAPPADOCIA.

*Acts* 2. 9. the dwellers in C. we hear them ſpeak 1 *Pet.* 1. 1. to the ſtrangers ſcattered thro' C. Aſia

CARCHEMISH.

2 *Chron.* 35. 20. Necho came up to fight againſt C. *Iſa.* 10. 9. is not Calna as C.? Hamath as Arpad? *Jer.* 46. 2. which was by the river Euphrates in C.

CARMEL.

*Joſh.* 15. 55. C. and Ziph in the inheritance of Judah 1 *Sam.* 15. 12. it was told Samuel, Saul came to C. 25. 2. Nabal's poſſeſſions were in C. the man great 7. nothing miſſing all the while they were in C. 40. David's ſervants were come to Abigail to C. 1 *Kings* 18. 19. gather to me all Iſrael to mount C. 42. and Elijah went up to the top of C. 2 *Kings* 2. 25. Eliſha went from thence to mount C. 4. 25. the woman of Shunem came to mount C. 19. 23. I will enter into the foreſt of his C. *Iſa.* 37. 24. 2 *Chron.* 26. 10. Uzziah had vine-dreſſers in C. *Cant.* 7. 5. thine head upon thee is like C. hair purple *Iſa.* 35. 2. the excellency of C. and Sharon *Jer.* 46. 18. and as C. by the ſea, ſo ſhall he come *Amos* 1. 2. and the top of C. ſhall wither 9. 3. tho' they hide themſelves in the top of C. *Mic.* 7. 14. which dwell ſolitary in the midſt of C. *See* BASHAN.

CARMELITE.

1 *Sam.* 30. 5. Abig. wife of Nabal C. 2 *Sam.* 2. 2. | 3. 3. 2 *Sam.* 23. 35. Hezrai C. one of David's worthies

CARMI.

*Gen.* 46. 9. the ſons of Reuben, Hezron and C. *Joſh.* 7. 1. Achan the ſon of C. 18. 1 *Chron.* 2. 7. 1 *Chron.* 4. 1. the ſons of Judah, Pharez, Hezron, C.

CARPUS.

2 *Tim.* 4. 13. the cloke that I left with C. bring

CASIPHIA.

*Ezra* 8. 17. to Iddo the chief at the place C.

CEDRON.

*John* 18. 1. he went with diſciples over the brook C.

CENCHREA.

*Acts* 18. 18. Paul having ſhorn his head in C. *Rom.* 16. 1. ſiſter Phebe a ſervant of church at C.

CEPHAS.

*John* 1. 42. thou ſhalt be called C. a ſtone

1 *Cor.* 1. 12. every one of you ſaith, I am of C. 3. 22. whether Paul, or Apollos, or C. or life 9. 5. and as the brethren of the Lord, and C. 15. 5. that he was ſeen of C. then of the twelve *Gal.* 2. 9. James, C. and John, who ſeemed pillars

CESAR.

*Mat.* 22. 17. tell us, is it lawful to give tribute to C. or not? *Mark* 12. 14. *Luke* 20. 22. 21. render to C. the things that are Ceſar's, and to God the things that are God's, *Mark* 12. 17. *Luke* 2. 1. there went out a decree from C. Auguſtus 3. 1. now in the fifteenth year of Tiberius C. 23. 2. and forbidding to give tribute to C. ſaying *John* 19. 12. the Jews cried out, if thou let this man go, thou art not Ceſar's friend; ſpeaketh againſt C. 15. the prieſts anſwered, we have no king but C. *Acts* 11. 28. which came to paſs in days of Claudius C. 17. 7. theſe all do contrary to the decrees of C. 25. 8. nor againſt C. have I offended any thing 11. I appeal unto C. || 21. till I ſend him to C. 26. 32. ſet at liberty, if he had not appealed to C. 27. 24. fear not, thou muſt be brought before C. 28. 19. I was conſtrained to appeal to C. *Phil.* 4. 22. chiefly they that are of C. houſhold

CESAREA.

*Mat.* 16. 13. Jeſus came into the coaſts of C. *Mark* 8. 27. Jeſus went out into the towns of C. *Acts* 8. 40. Philip preached, till he came to C. 9. 30. the brethren brought Paul down to C. 10. 24. the morrow after they entered into C. 11. 11. Cornelius ſent three men from C. to me 12. 19. Herod went down from Judea to C. 18. 22. when he had landed at C. and ſaluted 21. 16. there went with us of the diſciples of C. 23. 23. make ready 200 ſoldiers to go to C. 25. 1. after three days he aſcended from C. to Jeruſalem 4. Feſtus anſwered, Paul ſhould be kept at C.

CHALCOL.

1 *Kings* 4. 31. Solomon was wiſer than C. 1 *Chron.* 2. 6. the ſons of Zerah, Heman, C. and Dara

CHALDEA.

*Jer.* 50. 10. C. ſhall be a ſpoil, ſaith the Lord 51. 24. I will render to inhabitants of C. their evil 35. my blood be upon the inhabitants of C. *Ezek.* 16. 29. haſt multiplied thy fornication to C. 23. 16. ſhe ſent meſſengers to them into C.

CHALDEAN.

*Ezra* 5. 12. he gave them into hand of Nebuchad. the C. *Dan.* 2. 10. that aſked ſuch things at any C.

CHALDEANS.

*Job* 1. 17. C. made out three bands, fell on camels *Iſa.* 23. 13. the land of C. the Aſſyrian founded 43. 14. I have brought down all the C. 47. 1. there is no throne, O daughter of the C. 5. get thee into darkneſs, O daughter of the C. 48. 14. and his arm ſhall be on the C. 20. go ye forth of Babylon, flee ye from the C. *Jer.* 21. 4. wherewith ye fight againſt the C. 9. he that falleth to the C. he ſhall live, 38. 2. 25. 12. I will puniſh the land of C. 50. 1, 45. 32. 5. tho' ye fight with the C. ye ſhall not proſper 24. the city is given into the hand of the C. 43. 29. the C. ſhall come and ſet fire on this city 33. 5. come to fight with the C. but to fill them 37. 8. the C. ſhall come again and fight ag. the city 9. ſaying, the C. ſhall ſurely depart from us 10. tho' ye had ſmitten the whole army of the C. 14. then ſaid Jeremiah, I fall not away to the C. 38. 19. am afraid of Jews that are fallen to the C. 23. they ſhall bring out thy children to the C. 39. 8. C. burnt king's houſe, and houſes of people 40. 9. Gedaliah ſaid, fear not to ſerve the C. 10. I will dwell at Mizpah, to ſerve the C. 41. 3. Iſhmael ſlew the C. that were at Mizpah 43. 3. Baruch ſetteth thee on to deliver us to C. 50. 35. a ſword is upon the C. ſaith the Lord 45. the Lord hath purpoſed againſt the C. 51. 4. thus the ſlain ſhall fall in the land of the C. 52. 8. but the army of the C. purſued Zedekiah *Ezek.* 12. 13. I will bring him to the land of the C. 23. 14. ſhe ſaw the images of the C. pourtrayed *Dan.* 1. 4. they might teach the tongue of the C. 2. 2. then the king commanded to call the C. 3. 8. at that time certain C. accuſed the Jews *Dan.* 4. 7. then came in the C. and the ſoothſayers 5. 7. the king cried aloud to bring in the C. 11. whom thy father made maſter of the C. 9. 1. Darius made king over the realm of the C. *Hab.* 1. 6. lo, I raiſe up the C. that haſty nation *Acts* 7. 4. Abram came out of the land of the C.

CHALDEES.

2 *Kings* 24. 2. Lord ſent againſt him bands of the C. 25. 4. the C. were againſt the city round about 10. the army of the C. brake down the walls 26. came to Egypt, for they were afraid of the C. 2 *Chron.* 36. 17. he brought on them the king of the C. *Iſa.* 13. 19. Babylon the beauty of the C. excellency *See* UR.

CHARRAN.

*Acts* 7. 2. God appeared before Abraham dwelt in C. 4.

CHEBAR.

*Ezek.* 1. 1. by the river of C. 3. | 3. 15, 23. | 10. 15, 20.

CHEMARIMS.

*Zeph.* 1. 4. I will cut off the name of the C.

CHEMOSH.

*Num.* 21. 29. thou art undone, O people of C. *Judg.* 11. 24. wilt not thou poſſeſs what C. giveth? 1 *Kings* 11. 7. Solomon built an high place for C. 33. *Jer.* 48. 7. and C. ſhall go forth into captivity 13. and Moab ſhall be aſhamed of C. as Iſrael 46. wo to thee, O Moab, people of C. periſheth

CHENANIAH.

1 *Chron.* 15. 22. C. chief of the Levites, was for ſong, 27.

CHERETHIMS.

*Ezek.* 25. 16. behold, I will cut off C. and deſtroy

CHERETHITES.

1 *Sam.* 30. 14. made an invaſion on the ſouth of the C. 2 *Sam.* 8. 18. Benaiah the ſon of Jehoiada was over the C. and Pelethites, 20. 23. 1 *Chron.* 18. 17. *Zeph.* 2. 5. wo unto the nation of the C. O Canaan

CHERITH.

1 *Kings* 17. 3. and hide thyſelf by the brook C.

CHILION, *See* MAHLON.

CHILMAD.

*Ezek.* 27. 23. Aſhur and C. were thy merchants

CHIMHAM.

2 *Sam.* 19. 37. thy ſervant C. let him go over, 38, 40. *Jer.* 41. 17. they dwelt in the habitation of C.

CHIOS.

*Acts* 20. 15. we came next day over-againſt C.

CHISLEU.

*Neh.* 1. 1. in the month C. || *Zech.* 7. 1. ninth month C.

CHITTIM.

*Num.* 24. 24. the ſhips ſhall come from coaſts of C. *Iſa.* 23. 1. from the land of C. it is revealed to them 12. paſs over to C. there ſhalt thou have no reſt *Jer.* 2. 10. for paſs over the iſles of C. and ſee *Ezek.* 27. 6. benches of ivory brought out of iſles of C. *Dan.* 11. 30. the ſhips of C. ſhall come againſt him

CHIUN.

*Amos* 5. 26. have borne Moloch and C. your images

CHLOE.

1 *Cor.* 1. 11. by them which are of the houſe of C.

CHORAZIN.

*Mat.* 11. 21. wo unto thee, C. *Luke* 10. 13.

CHUSHAN-RISHATHAIM.

*Judg.* 3. 8. Lord ſold Iſrael into the hand of C.

CHUZA.

*Luke* 8. 3. Joanna wife of C. miniſtered unto him

CILICIA.

*Acts* 6. 9. they of C. diſputed with Stephen 15. 23. the brethren which are of the Gentiles in C. 41. he went thro' C. confirming the churches 21. 39. a man of Tarſus, a city in C. 22. 3. | 23. 34. 27. 5. when we had ſailed over the ſea of C. *Gal.* 1. 21. I came into the regions of C.

CLEOPAS.

*Luke* 24. 18. one of them, whoſe name was C. ſaid *John* 19. 25. Mary the wife of C. ſtood by the croſs

COLOSSE.

*Col.* 1. 2. Paul to the ſaints and brethren at C.

CONIAH.

*Jer.* 22. 24. tho' C. were the ſignet on my hand 28. is this man C. a deſpiſed, broken idol? 37. 1. king Zedekiah reigned inſtead of C.

CORINTH.

*Acts* 18. 1. after theſe things, Paul came to C. 19. 1. it came to paſs that while Apollos was at C.

1 *Cor.* 1. 2. unto the church of God which is at C. to them ſanctified in Chriſt Jeſus, 2 *Cor.* 1. 1.
2 *Cor.* 1. 23. to ſpare you I came not as yet to C.
2 *Tim.* 4. 20. Eraſtus abode at C. Trophimus at Miletum

CORINTHIANS.

*Acts* 18. 8. many of the C. hearing, believed
2 *Cor.* 6. 11. O ye C. our mouth is open unto you

CORNELIUS.

*Acts* 10. 1. there was a man in Ceſarea, called C.
7. the angel which ſpake to C. was departed
25. C. met Peter, and fell down at his feet
31. the angel ſaid, C. thy prayer is heard

COZBI.

*Num.* 25. 15. name of the Midianitiſh woman was C.
18. they have beguiled you in the matter of C.

CRESCENS.

2 *Tim.* 4. 10. C. is departed to Galatia, Titus to Dalmatia

CRETE.

*Acts* 27. 7. we ſailed under C. ‖ 13. cloſe by C.
12. attain to Phenice, which is an haven of C.
21. hearkened to me, and not have looſed from C.
*Tit.* 1. 5. for this cauſe left I thee in C. to ſet in order

CRETES.

*Acts* 2. 11. C. we hear them ſpeak in our tongues

CRETIANS.

*Tit.* 1. 12. the C. are always liars, evil beaſts

CRISPUS.

*Acts* 18. 8. C. the chief ruler of ſynagogue believed
1 *Cor.* 1. 14. that I baptized none of you but C.

CUSH.

*Gen.* 10. 6. ſons of Ham, C. Mizraim, 1 *Chron.* 1. 8.
7. the ſons of C. Seba, and Havilah, 1 *Chron.* 1. 9.
*Iſa.* 11. 11. to recover the remnant left from C.

CUSHAN.

*Hab.* 3. 7. I ſaw the tents of C. in affliction

CUSHI.

2 *Sam.* 18. 21. C. tell the king what thou haſt ſeen
23. Ahimaaz ran by the plain, and over-ran C.
*Jer.* 36. 14. all the princes ſent the ſon of C. to Baruch
*Zeph.* 1. 1. the word came to Zephaniah ſon of C.

CYPRUS.

*Acts* 4. 36. Joſes was of the country of C.
11. 19. travelled as far as Phenice and C.
20. ſome of them were men of C. and Cyrene
13. 4. and from Seleucia they ſailed to C.
15. 39. Barnabas took Mark and ſailed to C.
21. 3. when we had diſcovered C. we left it
16. they brought with him one Mnaſon of C.
27. 4. when we launched, we ſailed under C.

CYRENE.

*Mat.* 27. 32. found a man of C. Simon by name
*Acts* 2. 10. and in the parts of Libya about C.
11. 20. ſome of them were men of Cyprus and C.
13. 1. Lucius of C. was in the church at Antioch

CYRENIAN.

*Mark* 15. 21. they compel Simon a C. to bear his croſs

CYRENIANS.

*Acts* 6. 9. is called the ſynagogue of the C.

CYRENIUS.

*Luke* 2. 2. was made, when C. was governor of Syria

CYRUS.

2 *Chron.* 36. 22. in the firſt year of C. king of Perſia, the Lord ſtirred up the ſpirit of C. *Ezra* 1. 1.
23. thus ſaith C. king of Perſia, *Ezra* 1. 2.
*Ezra* 1. 7. C. brought forth the veſſels, 8. | 5. 14.
3. 7. according to the grant they had of C.
4. 3. will build as C. the king hath commanded us
5. 13. C. made a decree to build this houſe, 17.
*Iſa.* 44. 28. that ſaith of C. he is my ſhepherd
45. 1. thus ſaith the Lord to his anointed, to C.
*Dan.* 1. 21. Daniel continued to the firſt year of C.
6. 28. Daniel proſpered in the reign of C.
10. 1. in the third year of C. a thing was revealed

# D.

DABBASHETH.

*Joſh.* 19. 11. their border toward the ſea reached to D.

DABERATH.

*Joſh.* 19. 12. and then goeth out to D. up to Japhia
1 *Chron.* 6. 72. out of Iſſachar, D. with her ſuburbs

DAGON.

*Judg.* 16. 23. to offer a ſacrifice to D. their god
1 *Sam.* 5. 2. brought the ark into the houſe of D.
3. D. was fallen ‖ 4. the head of D. was cut off
7. his hand is ſore on us, and on D. our god
1 *Chron.* 10. 10. they faſtned Saul's head in temple of D.

DALMATIA.

2 *Tim.* 4. 10. Titus is departed to D. only Luke is

DAMARIS.

*Acts* 17. 34. and a woman named D. believed

DAMASCUS.

*Gen.* 15. 2. the ſteward of my houſe is Eliezer of D.
2 *Sam.* 8. 6. David put gariſons in Syria of D. and Syrians became ſervants to David, 1 *Chron.* 18. 6.
1 *Kings* 11. 24. Rezon went to D. and reigned in D.
19. 15. return on thy way to the wilderneſs of D.
20. 34. thou ſhalt make ſtreets for thee in D.
2 *Kings* 5. 12. are not Abana, Pharpar, rivers of D.?
8. 7. Eliſha came to D. ‖ 14. 28. Jerob. recovered D.
16. 9. the king of Aſſyria went up againſt D.
10. king Ahaz ſaw an altar that was at D.
1 *Chron.* 18. 5. Syrians of D. came to help Hadarezer
2 *Chron.* 24. 22. ſent the ſpoil of them to the king of D.
28. 5. carried a great multitude of captives to D.
23. for Ahaz ſacrificed to the gods of D.
*Cant.* 7. 4. Lebanon, which looketh toward D.
*Iſa.* 7. 8. the head of Syria is D. head of D. Rezin
8. 4. the riches of D. ſhall be taken away
10. 9. for he ſaith, is not Samaria as D. ?
17. 1. the burden of D. it is taken, *Jer.* 49. 23.
3. and the kingdom ſhall ceaſe from D.
*Jer.* 49. 24. D. is waxed feeble, and turneth to flee
27. I will kindle a fire in the wall of D.
*Ezek.* 27. 18. D. thy merchant in wine and wool
*Amos* 1. 3. for three tranſgreſſions of D. and for four
5. I will break alſo the bar of D. and cut off
3. 12. and that dwell in D. in a couch
5. 27. I will cauſe you to go into captivity beyond D.
*Zech.* 9. 1. and D. ſhall be the reſt thereof
*Acts* 9. 2. Saul deſired of the high-prieſt letters to D.
10. there was a diſciple at D. named Ananias
19. then was Saul with the diſciples at D.
22. Saul confounded the Jews who dwelt at D.
27. declared how he had preached boldly at D.
22. 6. as I was come nigh to D. about noon, 26. 12.
10. the Lord ſaid to me, ariſe, and go into D.
2 *Cor.* 11. 32. in D. governor deſirous to apprehend me
*Gal.* 1. 17. but I returned again unto D.

DAN, *a perſon.*

*Gen.* 30. 6. therefore called ſhe his name D.
35. 25. ſon of Bilhah, D. ‖ 46. 23. of D. *Num.* 26. 42.
49. 16. D. ſhall judge his people, as one of the tribes
17. D. ſhall be a ſerpent by the way, an adder
*Num.* 1. 12. of D. Ahiezer the ſon of Ammi-ſhaddai
2. 25. the ſtandard of the camp of D. on north-ſide
31. all numbered in the camp of D. were 157600
*Deut.* 33. 22. of D. the ſaid, D. is a lion's whelp
*Joſh.* 19. 47. after the name of D. *Judg.* 18. 29.
*Judg.* 5. 17. and why did D. remain in ſhips?
13. 25. the ſpirit moved him in the camp of D.
*Ezek.* 48. 1. a portion for D. ‖ 32. one gate of D.

*See* CHILDREN.

*Tribe of* DAN.

*Exod.* 31. 6. Aholiab of the *tribe of* D. 35. 34. | 38. 23.
*Lev.* 24. 11. daughter of Dibri, of the *tribe of* D.
*Num.* 1. 39. numbered of the *tribe of* D. 62700
13. 12. of *tribe of* D. to ſpy the land, Ammiel
34. 22. of *tribe of* D. to divide the land, Bakki
*Joſh.* 19. 40. lot came out for the *tribe of* D. 48.
21. 5. out of the *tribe of* D. to the Levites, 23.
*Judg.* 18. 30. were prieſts to *tribe of* D. till captivity

DAN, *a place.*

*Gen.* 14. 14. Abram purſued them unto D.
*Deut.* 34. 1. Lord ſhewed Moſes all Gilead unto D.
*Joſh.* 19. 47. they called Leſhem, D. *Judg.* 18. 29.
*Judg.* 20. 1. from D. to Beer-ſheba, 1 *Sam.* 3. 20. 2 *Sam.* 3. 10. | 17. 11. | 24. 2, 15. 1 *Kings* 4. 25. 1 *Chron.* 21. 2. 2 *Chron.* 30. 5.
1 *Kings* 12. 29. the other calf put he in D. 2 *Kings* 10. 29.
15. 20. the king of Syria ſmote D. 2 *Chron.* 16. 4.
*Jer.* 4. 15. for a voice declareth from D.
8. 16. the ſnorting of horſes was heard from D.
*Ezek.* 27. 12. D. and Javan occupied in thy fairs
*Amos* 8. 14. they that ſay, thy God, O D. liveth

DANIEL.

1 *Chron.* 3. 1. David had D. of Abigail the Carmeliteſs
*Ezra* 8. 2. of Ithamar, D. ‖ *Neh.* 10. 6. D. ſealed
*Ezek.* 14. 14. tho' Noah, D. and Job were in it, 20.
28. 3. behold, thou art wiſer than D. no ſecret
*Dan.* 1. 6. D. of Judah ‖ 19. none was found like D.
7. he gave to D. the name of Belteſhazzar
17. D. had underſtanding in all viſions and dreams
2. 13. ſought D. to be ſlain ‖ 16. then D. went in
19. the ſecret was revealed to D. in a viſion
46. king Nebuchadnezzar worſhipped D.
48. then the king made D. a great man
49. D. ſat in the gate ‖ 4. 8. at laſt D. came in
4. 19. then D. was aſtoniſhed for one hour
5. 12. diſſolving of doubts was found in D.
29. and they clothed D. with ſcarlet, and put
6. 2. D. was firſt ‖ 14. king ſet his heart on D.
5. we ſhall not find occaſion againſt this D.
11. theſe men found D. praying before his God
13. D. regardeth not thee, O king, nor the decree
23. that they ſhould take up D. out of the den
26. that men tremble before the God of D.
27. who hath delivered D. from power of the lions
28. ſo this D. proſpered in the reign of Darius
7. 1. D. had a dream, and viſions of his head
28. as for me D. ‖ 10. 12. he ſaid, fear not, D.
8. 1. a viſion appeared to me, even unto me D.
12. 9. he ſaid, go thy way D. the words are cloſed
*Mat.* 24. 15. when ſhall ſee abomination of deſolation, ſpoken of by D. the prophet, *Mark* 13. 14.

*I* DANIEL.

*Dan.* 7. 15. *I* D. was grieved ‖ 8. 27. *I* D. fainted
8. 15. when I, even *I* D. had ſeen the viſion
9. 2. *I* D. underſtood by books the number of years
10. 2. *I* D. was mourning three full weeks
7. *I* D. alone ſaw the viſion ‖ 12. 5. *I* D. looked

*O* DANIEL.

*Dan.* 6. 20. *O* D. ſervant of the living God
9. 22. *O* D. I am now come to give thee ſkill
10. 11. he ſaid to me, *O* D. a man greatly beloved
12. 4. *O* D. ſhut up the words, and ſeal the book

DARIUS.

*Ezra* 4. 5. to fruſtrate, till the reign of D. 24.
5. 5. not to ceaſe, till the matter came to D.
6. 1. then D. the king made a decree, 12.
15. this houſe was finiſhed in the ſixth year of D.
*Neh.* 12. 22. alſo the prieſts to the reign of D.
*Dan.* 5. 31. D. the Midian took the kingdom
6. 9. wherefore king D. ſigned the writing
25. king D. wrote to all people and nations
9. 1. in the firſt year of D. the Mede, 11. 1.
*Hag.* 1. 1. in ſecond year of D. 15. | 2. 10. *Zech.* 1. 17.
*Zech.* 7. 1. in fourth year of D. the word came

DATHAN, *See* ABIRAM.

DAVID.

*Ruth* 4. 22. Jeſſe begat D. *Mat.* 1. 6. *Luke* 3. 31, 32.
1 *Sam.* 16. 13. the Spirit of the Lord came upon D.
19. ſend me D. thy ſon ‖ 21. D. came to Saul
23. D. played with his hand, 18. 10. | 19. 9.
17. 14. D. was youngeſt ‖ 15. returned from Saul
23. and D. heard the words of Goliath
28. Eliab's anger was kindled againſt D.
38. Saul armed D. ‖ 42. when Goliath ſaw D.
43. the Philiſtine curſed D. by his gods
50. D. prevailed over the Philiſtine with a ſling
57. as D. returned from the ſlaughter of Philiſtines
18. 1. the ſoul of Jonathan was knit to D.
3. then Jonathan and D. made a covenant
5. D. went out whitherſoever Saul ſent him
7. D. hath ſlain his ten thouſands, 29. 5.
10. Saul eyed D. from that day and forward
14. D. behaved himſelf wiſely in all his ways
16. but all Iſrael and Judah loved D.
24. the ſervants ſaid, on this manner ſpake D.
28. Saul ſaw and knew that the Lord was with D.
29. and Saul became D.'s enemy continually
19. 1. Saul ſpake to his ſervants to kill D.
5. wilt thou ſin againſt innocent blood to ſlay D.?
10. Saul ſought to ſmite D. but D. eſcaped, 18.
19. D. is at Naioth ‖ 22. where are Samuel and D.?
20. 6. D. aſked leave of me to run to Beth-lehem, 28.
17. and Jonathan cauſed D. to ſwear again
24. D. hid himſelf ‖ 25. D.'s place was empty, 27.
34. Jonathan eat not, for he was grieved for D.

1 *Sam.* 20. 41. wept one with another till D. exceeded
21. 1. Ahimelech was afraid at the meeting of D.
10. D. aroſe, and fled to Achiſh for fear of Saul
11. is not this D. the king of the land? 29. 3.
22. 1. D. departed and eſcaped to the cave Adullam
3. and D. went thence to Mizpeh of Moab
5. D. departed and came into the foreſt of Hareth
14. who is ſo faithful among thy ſervants as D.?
17. becauſe their hand alſo is with D.
23. 2. therefore D. inquired of the Lord, 4. | 30. 8.
2 *Sam.* 2. 1. | 3. 19, 23. | 21. 1.
5. ſo D. and his men went to Keilah and fought
9. D. knew that Saul practiſed miſchief
15. D. was in the wilderneſs of Ziph in a wood
24. D. and his men were in the wilderneſs of Maon
28. Saul returned from purſuing after D. and went
24. 1. D. is in the wilderneſs of En-gedi
5. D. heart ſmote him || 7. D. ſtayed his ſervants
16. Saul ſaid, is this thy voice, my ſon D.? 26. 17.
22. D. ſware unto Saul || 25. 1. D. went to Paran
25. 5. D. ſent out ten young men to go to Nabal
22. ſo and more alſo do God to the enemies of D.
26. 1. doth not D. hide himſelf in hill Hachilah?
5. and D. beheld the place where Saul lay
12. D. took the ſpear and the cruſe of water
17. Saul knew D.'s voice || 21. return, my ſon D.
27. 1. D. ſaid, I ſhall periſh by the hand of Saul
4. D. was fled to Gath || 8. D. invaded the Geſhurites
11. ſaying, ſo did D. and ſo will be his manner
28. 17. Lord given it to thy neighbour, even to D.
29. 3. is not this D.? || 6. then Achiſh called D.
30. 1. when D. and his men were come to Ziklag
5. and D.'s two wives were taken captives
10. D. purſued || 17. ſmote them from twilight
18. D. recovered all, 19. || 20. D. took the flocks
2 *Sam.* 1. 11. D. took hold on his clothes, and rent
15. D. called one of the young men, and ſaid
17. D. lamented over Saul and over Jonathan
2. 5. D. ſent meſſengers to the men of Jabeſh-gilead
10. but the houſe of Judah followed D.
3. 1. but houſe of D. waxed ſtronger and ſtronger
2. unto D. were ſons born in Hebron
9. except as the Lord hath ſworn to D. ſo I do to him
17. ye ſought for D. in times paſt to be king
28. D. ſaid, I and my kingdom are guiltleſs
5. 1. then came all the tribes of Iſrael to D.
6. thinking, D. cannot come in hither
7. nevertheleſs, D. took the ſtrong-hold of Zion
10. D. grew great || 21. D. burnt their images
12. D. perceived that the Lord had eſtabliſhed him
17. D. heard of it, and went down to the hold
6. 2. D. went to bring up the ark of God
5. D. and all Iſrael played before the Lord and ſaid
9. and D. was afraid of the Lord that day
14. D. danced || 15. ſo D. brought up the ark
7. 20. what can D. ſay more to thee? 1 *Chron.* 17. 18.
8. 1. D. ſmote the Philiſtines || 3. Hadadezer
6. Lord preſerved D. whitherſoever he went, 14.
7. D. took the ſhields of gold, 1 *Chron.* 18. 7.
13. D. gat him a name || 15. D. reigned, 1 *Chr.* 18. 14.
15. D. reigned and executed judgment to his people
10. 2. D. ſent to comfort Hanun, 1 *Chron.* 19. 2.
3. thinkeſt thou that D. doth honour thy father, in ſending comforters to thee? 1 *Chron.* 19. 3.
18. D. ſlew men of 700 chariots of the Syrians
11. 3. D. ſent and inquired after the woman
6. D. ſent for Uriah || 14. D. wrote a letter to Joab
27. the thing D. had done diſpleaſed the Lord
12. 5. D.'s anger was kindled againſt the man
13. D. ſaid, I have ſinned againſt the Lord
16. D. beſought God for the child, D. faſted
19. D. perceived that the child was dead
24. and D. comforted Bath-ſheba his wife
29. D. fought againſt Rabbah and took it
30. their king's crown was ſet on D.'s head
13. 7. D. ſent to Tamar || 30. tidings came to D.
15. 30. D. went up by the aſcent of mount Olivet
16. 6. Shimei caſt ſtones at D. || 10. curſe D.
17. 1. I will ariſe and purſue after D. this night
16. ſend quickly and tell D. || 22. then D. aroſe
27. D. was come to Mahanaim || 29. hony for D.
18. 1. D. numbered the people that were with him
24. D. ſat between the two gates, the watchman
19. 43. we have alſo more right in D. than ye
2 *Sam.* 20. 1. Sheba ſaid, we have no part in D.
3. and D. came to his houſe at Jeruſalem
11. he that is for D. let him go after Joab
21. 16. Iſh-benob thought to have ſlain D.
22. 51. he ſheweth mercy unto D. *Pſal.* 18. 50.
23. 1. the laſt words of D. || 15. D. longed and ſaid
8. the mighty men whom D. had, 1 *Chron.* 11. 10.
24. 10. D.'s heart ſmote him, after he had numbered
25. D. built there an altar unto the Lord
1 *Kings* 1. 11. and D. our Lord knoweth it not
2. 10. D. ſlept with his fathers and was buried
32. ſlew them, my father D. not knowing thereof
44. thou knoweſt what thou didſt to D. my father
3. 14. if thou wilt walk as thy father D. did walk
5. 7. who hath given D. a wiſe ſon over this people
8. 16. I choſe D. to be over my people Iſrael
20. I am riſen up in the room of D. my father
9. 5. as I promiſed to D. || 11. 38. as I built for D.
11. 39. I will for this afflict the ſeed of D.
12. 16. what portion have we in D.? now ſee to thine own houſe, D. 2 *Chron.* 10. 16.
1 *Chron.* 10. 14. the Lord turned the kingdom to D.
11. 3. D. made a covenant with them in Hebron
12. 18. thine are we, D. then D. received them
21. they helped D. againſt the band of rovers
14. 17. the fame of D. went out into all lands
15. 27. D. was clothed with a robe of fine linen
16. 1. they ſet the ark in the tent D. had pitched
43. and D. returned to bleſs his houſe
21. 21. Ornan ſaw D. and bowed himſelf to D.
23. 1. ſo when D. was old and full of days
29. 10. D. bleſſed the Lord before the congregation
2 *Chron.* 1. 8. thou haſt ſhewed great mercy unto D.
34. 3. he began to ſeek after the God of D.
*Ezra* 8. 2. of the ſons of D. Hattuſh was the chief
*Neh.* 3. 16. to the place over-againſt ſepulchres of D.
12. 36. with muſical inſtruments of D. man of God
*Pſal.* 72. 20. prayers of D. the ſon of Jeſſe are ended
89. 35. I will not lye unto D. || 49. ſwareſt to D.
132. 1. Lord, remember D. || 11. hath ſworn to D.
17. there will I make the horn of D. to bud
*Cant.* 4. 4. thy neck is like the tower of D.
*Iſa.* 9. 7. on the throne of D. and on his kingdom
29. 1. wo to Ariel, the city where D. dwelt
55. 3. even the ſure mercies of D. *Acts* 13. 34.
*Jer.* 17. 25. kings and princes ſitting on throne of D.
23. 5. I will raiſe to D. a righteous branch
33. 15. I will cauſe the branch to grow up unto D.
17. D. ſhall never want a man to ſit on the throne
36. 30. he ſhall have none to ſit on throne of D.
*Amos* 6. 5. invent inſtruments of muſic like D.
9. 11. in that day will I raiſe up the tabernacle of D. that is fallen, and will build it, *Acts* 15. 16.
*Zech.* 12. 8. the feeble ſhall be as D. and D. as God
*Mat.* 9. 27. thou ſon of D. have mercy, 15. 22. | 20. 30, 31. *Mark* 10. 47, 48. *Luke* 18. 38, 39.
12. 3. have ye not read what D. did when he was an hungred? *Mark* 2. 25. *Luke* 6. 3.
23. the people ſaid, is not this the ſon of D.?
21. 9. ſaying, Hoſannah to the ſon of D. 15.
22. 42. Chriſt is the ſon of D. *Mark* 12. 35.
45. if D. then call him Lord, how is he his ſon? *Mark* 12. 37. *Luke* 20. 41, 44.
*Mark* 11. 10. bleſſed be the kingdom of our father D.
*John* 7. 42. that Chriſt cometh of the ſeed of D.?
*Acts* 2. 29. let me freely ſpeak of the patriarch D.
34. for D. is not aſcended into the heavens
13. 22. he raiſed up to them D. to be their king
36. for D. fell on ſleep, and ſaw corruption
*Rom.* 1. 3. his ſon Jeſus Chriſt our Lord, who was made of the ſeed of D. 2 *Tim.* 2. 8.
4. 6. even as D. alſo deſcribeth the bleſſedneſs
*Heb.* 4. 7. he limiteth a certain day, ſaying, in D.
11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of D.
*Rev.* 3. 7. hath the key of D. || 5. 5. root of D. 22. 16.

*See* CITY, FATHER.

*Days of* DAVID.

2 *Sam.* 21. 1. there was a famine in the *days of* D.
1 *Kings* 2. 1. *days of* D. drew nigh that he ſhould die
1 *Chron.* 7. 2. whoſe number was in the *days of* D.
*Neh.* 12. 46. in the *days of* D. were chief ſingers
*Acts* 7. 45. God drave out unto the *days of* D.

*Hand of* DAVID.

1 *Sam.* 20. 16. let Lord require it at *hand of* D. enemies
2 *Sam.* 3. 8. have not delivered thee into *hand of* D.
18. by the *hand of* my ſervant D. I will ſave Iſrael
21. 22. fell by the *hand of* D. 1 *Chron.* 28. 8.

*Houſe of* DAVID.

1 *Sam.* 20. 16. Jonathan made covenant with *houſe of* D.
2 *Sam.* 3. 1. war between the *houſe of* Saul and D. 6.
7. 26. let *houſe of* thy ſervant D. be eſtabliſhed
1 *Kings* 12. 19. ſo Iſrael rebelled againſt the *houſe of* D. unto this day, 2 *Chron.* 10. 19.
12. 20. none followed the *houſe of* D. but Judah
26. ſhall the kingdom return to the *houſe of* D.
13. 2. a child be born to the *houſe of* D. Joſiah
14. 8. rent kingdom from *houſe of* D. 2 *Kings* 17. 21.
2 *Chron.* 21. 7. Lord would not deſtroy the *houſe of* D.
*Pſal.* 122. 5. the thrones of the *houſe of* D.
*Iſa.* 7. 2. it was told the *houſe of* D. ſaying, Syria
13. hear ye now, O *houſe of* D. *Jer.* 21. 12.
22. 22. key of *houſe of* D. I will lay on his ſhoulders
*Zech.* 12. 7. that glory of *houſe of* D. do not magnify
8. feeble as D. and the *houſe of* D. ſhall be as God
10. I will pour on *houſe of* D. the Spirit of grace
12. the family of the *houſe of* D. ſhall mourn apart
13. 1. ſhall be a fountain opened to the *houſe of* D.
*Luke* 1. 27. whoſe name was Joſeph, of the *houſe of* D.
69. raiſed up a horn of ſalvation in the *houſe of* D.
2. 4. becauſe he was of the *houſe* and lineage *of* D.

DAVID joined with *king*.

1 *Sam.* 21. 11. is not this D. the *king* of the land?
2 *Sam.* 2. 4. there they anointed D. *king* over Judah
11. the time that D. was *king* in Hebron over Judah
3. 31. and *king* D. himſelf followed the bier
5. 3. *king* D. made a league with them, and they anointed D. *king* over Iſrael, 1 *Chr.* 11. 3. | 12. 31, 38.
8. 11. which *king* D. did dedicate to the Lord with the ſilver and gold, 1 *Chron.* 26. 26.
20. 21. lifted up his hand againſt the *king*, even D.
1 *Kings* 1. 37. greater than throne of my lord *king* D.
47. the king's ſervants came to bleſs our lord *king* D.
1 *Chron.* 29. 9. D. the *king* rejoiced with great joy
2 *Chron.* 2. 12. who hath given to D. the *king* a wiſe ſon
29. 27. ordained by D. *king* of Iſrael, *Ezra* 3. 10.
*Jer.* 30. 9. ſhall ſerve the Lord and D. their *king*
*Hoſ.* 3. 5. ſhall ſeek the Lord and D. their *king*
*Mat.* 1. 6. Jeſſe begat D. the *king*, and D. the *king*
*Acts* 13. 22. he raiſed up D. to be their *king*

*Servant* DAVID.

2 *Sam.* 3. 18. by the hand of my *ſervant* D. I will ſave
7. 5. go and tell my *ſervant* D. thus ſaith Lord, 8.
26. Lord is God of Iſrael, let the houſe of thy *ſervant* D. be eſtabliſhed before thee, 1 *Chron.* 17. 24.
1 *Kings* 3. 6. haſt ſhewed thy *ſervant* D. great mercy
8. 24. kept with thy *ſervant* D. that thou promiſedſt
25. keep with thy *ſervant* D. 26. 2 *Chron.* 6. 16.
66. for all the goodneſs he had done for D. his *ſervant*
11. 13. for D. my *ſervant*'s ſake and for Jeruſalem's ſake, 32, 34. *Pſal.* 132. 10. *Iſa.* 37. 35.
36. that D. my *ſervant* may have a light
38. to keep my ſtatutes, as my *ſervant* D. did, 14. 8.
2 *Chron.* 6. 42. remember the mercies of D. thy *ſervant*
*Pſal.* 78. 70. he choſe D. alſo his *ſervant* and took him
89. 3. I have ſworn unto D. my *ſervant*
20. I have found D. my *ſervant*, I anointed him
144. 10. who delivered D. his *ſervant* from ſword
*Jer.* 33. 21. my covenant broken with D. my *ſervant*
22. I will multiply the ſeed of D. my *ſervant*
26. then will I caſt away the ſeed of D. my *ſervant*
*Ezek.* 34. 23. even my *ſervant* D. ſhall feed them
24. my *ſervant* D. ſhall be a prince among them
37. 24. D. my *ſervant* ſhall be king over them
25. my *ſervant* D. ſhall be their prince for ever
*Luke* 1. 69. horn of ſalvation in houſe of his *ſervant* D.
*Acts* 4. 25. who by the mouth of thy *ſervant* D.

DEBORAH.

*Gen.* 35. 8. but D. Rebekah's nurſe died, was buried
*Judg.* 4. 4. and D. a propheteſs judged Iſrael
5. 7. until that I D. aroſe a mother in Iſrael
12. awake D. || 15. the princes were with D.

DECAPOLIS.

*Mat.* 4. 25. great multitudes followed him from D.
*Mark* 5. 20. and he began to publiſh in D.
7. 31. thro' the midſt of the coaſts of D.

DEDAN.

*Gen.* 10. 7. ſons of Raamah, Sheba, D. 1 *Chron.* 1. 9.
1 *Chron.* 1. 32. the ſons of Jokſhan, Sheba and D.

*Jer.* 25. 23. I made D. and Tema, and Buz to drink
49. 8. flee ye, dwell deep, O inhabitants of D.
*Ezek.* 25. 13. they of D. ſhall fall by the ſword
27. 20. D. was thy merchant in precious clothes

DEDANIM.

*Iſa.* 21. 13. O ye travelling companies of D.

DELILAH.

*Judg.* 16. 4. a woman in the valley of Sorek, D.
12. D. therefore took new ropes and bound Samſ.

DEMAS.

*Col.* 4. 14. Luke and D. greet you, *Philem.* 24.
2 *Tim.* 4. 10. D. hath forſaken me, having loved

DEMETRIUS.

*Acts* 19. 24. D. a ſilver-ſmith, who made ſhrines
38. if D. have a matter againſt any man
3 *John* 12. D. hath good report of all men and of truth

DIANA.

*Acts* 19. 24. which made ſilver ſhrines for D.
27. the temple of the great goddeſs D.
28. they cried, great is D. of the Epheſians, 34.
35. Epheſus is a worſhipper of the goddeſs D.

DIBON.

*Num.* 21. 30. Heſhbon is periſhed even to D.
32. 34. the children of Gad built D. and Aroer
*Joſh.* 13. 17. Moſes gave D. to the children of Reuben
*Neh.* 11. 25. the children of Judah dwelt at D.
*Iſa.* 15. 2. he is gone up to D. the high place
*Jer.* 48. 18. thou daughter, that doſt inhabit D.
22. judgment is come upon D. and Nebo

DIBON-GAD.

*Num.* 33. 45. pitched in D. ‖ 46. removed from D.

DIDYMUS.

*John* 11. 16. Thomas, who is called D. 20. 24. | 21. 2.

DIMON.

*Iſa.* 15. 9. for the waters of D. ſhall be full of blood, for I will bring more upon D. lions upon him

DINAH.

*Gen.* 30. 21. Leah bare a daughter called her name D.
34. 5. Jacob heard that he had defiled D.

DIONYSIUS.

*Acts* 17. 34. among which was D. the Areopagite

DIOTREPHES.

3 *John* 9. D. who loveth to have the preeminence

DOEG.

1 *Sam.* 21. 7. and his name was D. an Edomite
22. 18. D. turned and ſlew the prieſts, 85 perſons
22. I knew it that day when D. was there

DOR.

*Judg.* 1. 27. did Manaſſeh drive out inhabitants of D.
1 *Kings* 4. 11. the ſon of Abinadab, in the region of D.

DORCAS.

*Acts* 9. 36. named Tabitha, by interpretation is D.
39. ſhewing the coats and garments which D. made

DOTHAN.

*Gen.* 37. 17. let us go to D. he found them in D.
2 *Kings* 6. 13. ſaying, behold, Eliſha is in D.

DRUSILLA.

*Acts* 24. 24. when Felix came with his wife D.

DUMAH.

*Gen.* 25. 14. the ſons of Iſhmael, D. Maſſa, 1 *Chr.* 1. 30.

DUMAH.

*Joſh.* 15. 52. D. was in Judah's inheritance
*Iſa.* 21. 11. the burden of D. he called to me

DURA.

*Dan.* 3. 1. he ſet the image up in the plain of D.

# E.

EASTER.

*Acts* 12. 4. intending after E. to bring him forth

EBAL.

*Deut.* 11. 29. thou ſhalt put the curſe upon mount E.
27. 4. ye ſhall ſet up theſe ſtones in mount E.
13. theſe ſhall ſtand upon mount E. to curſe
*Joſh.* 8. 30. Joſhua built an altar in mount E.
33. half of them ſtood over againſt mount E.

EBED.

*Judg.* 9. 30. Zebul heard the words of Gaal the ſon of E.
*Ezra* 8. 6. E. the ſon of Jonathan, with 50 males

EBED-MELECH.

*Jer.* 38. 8. E. ſpake to the king for Jeremiah
39. 16. go and ſpeak to E. the Ethiopian

EBEN-EZER.

1 *Sam.* 4. 1. Iſrael went out and pitched beſide E.
5. 1. the Philiſtines brought the ark from E.
7. 12. Samuel called the name of the ſtone E.

EBER.

*Gen.* 10. 21. Shem the father of the children of E.
25. unto E. were born two ſons, 1 *Chron.* 1. 19.
*Num.* 24. 24. ſhips from Chittim ſhall afflict E.

ED.

*Joſh.* 22. 34. children of Gad called the altar E.

EDEN.

*Gen.* 2. 15. God put the man into the garden of E.
3. 23. God ſent him forth from the garden of E.
*Iſa.* 51. 3. make her wilderneſs like E. *Ezek.* 36. 35.
*Ezek.* 28. 13. thou haſt been in E. the garden of God
31. 9. ſo that all the trees of E. envied him
16. all the trees of E. ſhall be comforted
18. thou ſhalt be brought down with the trees of E.
*Joel* 2. 3. the land is as the garden of E. before them
*Amos* 1. 5. and cut off him that holds ſceptre from E.

EDOM.

*Gen.* 25. 30. therefore was his name called E.
36. 1. Eſau is E. ‖ *Exod.* 15. 15. dukes of E. amazed
*Num.* 20. 14. Moſes ſent meſſengers from Kedeſh to the king of E. *Judg.* 11. 17.
21. E. refuſed to give Iſrael paſſage thro' his border
24. 18. E. ſhall be a poſſeſſion for his enemies
*Judg.* 5. 4. thou marchedſt out of the field of E.
1 *Sam.* 14. 47. Saul fought againſt Moab and E.
2 *Sam.* 8. 14. David put garriſons in E. 1 *Chron.* 18. 13.
1 *Kings* 11. 14. Hadad was of the king's ſeed in E.
16. Joab remained till he had cut off every male in E.
22. 47. there was then no king in E.
2 *Kings* 3. 20. there came water by E. the way of E.
8. 20. in his days E. revolted from under Judah
14. 10. thou haſt indeed ſmitten E. glory of this
2 *Chron.* 25. 20. they ſought after the gods of E.
*Pſal.* 60. 8. over E. will I caſt out my ſhoe, 108. 9.
9. who will lead me into E.? 108. 10.
83. 6. the tabernacles of E. are confederate
137. 7. remember, O Lord, the children of E.
*Iſa.* 11. 14. they ſhall lay their hand on E.
63. 1. who is this that cometh from E.?
*Jer.* 9. 26. Judah and E. I will puniſh, 25. 21.
27. 3. ſend bonds and yokes to the king of E.
49. 7. concerning E. ſaith the Lord, *Obad.* 1.
17. alſo E. ſhall be a deſolation, every one aſtoniſhed
20. the counſel he hath taken againſt E.
*Ezek.* 25. 12. becauſe E. hath dealt againſt Judah
14. and I will lay my vengeance upon E.
32. 29. there is E. her kings and all her princes
*Dan.* 11. 41. E. ſhall eſcape out of his hand
*Joel* 3. 19. E. ſhall be a deſolate wilderneſs
*Amos* 1. 6. captivity to deliver them up to E. 9.
2. 1. he burnt the bones of the king of E.
9. 12. that they may poſſeſs the remnant of E.
*Obad.* 8. I will deſtroy the wiſe men out of E.
*Mal.* 1. 4. whereas E. ſaith, we are impoveriſhed

*See* DAUGHTER.

EDOMITE, S.

*Gen.* 36. 9. Eſau the father of the E. in mount Seir, 43.
*Deut.* 23. 7. thou ſhalt not abhor an E. he is thy brother
1 *Kings* 11. 14. the Lord ſtirred up Hadad the E.
2 *Kings* 8. 21. Joram ſmote the E. 2 *Chron.* 21. 9.
1 *Chron.* 18. 13. the E. became David's ſervants
2 *Chron.* 21. 10. the E. revolted from under Judah
25. 19. thou ſayeſt, lo, thou haſt ſmitten the E.
28. 17. the E. had come and ſmitten Judah

*See* DOEG.

EGLAH.

2 *Sam.* 3. 5. the ſixth, Ithream, by E. David's wife

EGLAIM.

*Iſa.* 15. 8. the howling thereof is gone unto E.

EGLON.

*Judg.* 3. 14. Iſrael ſerved E. the king of Moab
17. brought preſents to E. and E. was a very fat man

EGYPT.

*Gen.* 15. 18. from the river of E. to Euphrates
45. 9. God hath made me lord of all E. come down
*Exod.* 3. 20. I will ſmite E. *Jer.* 9. 26. | 46. 25.
7. 4. not hearken, that I may lay my hand on E.
8. 6. Aaron ſtretched his hand over the waters of E.
9. 4. ſever between the cattle of Iſrael and of E.
10. 7. knoweſt thou not that E. is deſtroyed?
*Exod.* 23. 15. for in it thou cameſt out of E. 34. 18.
*Num.* 14. 19. thou haſt forgiven this people from E.
22. 5. behold, there is a people come out of E.
*Deut.* 6. 22. the Lord ſhewed great ſigns upon E.
7. 15. will put none of the diſeaſes of E. on thee
11. 4. and what he did unto the army of E.
28. 27. Lord will ſmite thee with the botch of E.
60. he will bring on thee all the diſeaſes of E.
*Joſh.* 5. 9. I have rolled away the reproach of E.
24. 5. I ſent Moſes and Aaron, and I plagued E.
1 *Sam.* 30. 13. he ſaid, I am a young man of E.
1 *Kings* 4. 30. Solomon's wiſd. excelled the wiſd. of E.
2 *Kings* 18. 21. thou truſteſt on E. 24. *Iſa.* 36. 6, 9.
*Pſal.* 105. 38. E. was glad when they departed
135. 8. who ſmote the firſt-born of E. of man and
9. who ſent wonders into the midſt of thee, O E.
136. 10. to him that ſmote E. in their firſt-born
*Prov.* 7. 16. deckt my bed with fine linen of E.
*Iſa.* 10. 24. after the manner of E. *Amos* 4. 10.
11. 11. to recover the remnant of people from E.
19. 1. the burden of E. the idols of E. ſhall be moved
3. the ſpirit of E. ſhall fail in midſt thereof
16. in that day ſhall E. be like unto women
24. in that day ſhall Iſrael be the third with E.
25. ſhall bleſs, ſaying, bleſſed be ye E. my people
20. 5. they ſhall be aſhamed of E. their glory
23. 5. as at the report concerning E. ſo of Tyre
27. 12. Lord ſhall beat off from the ſtream of E.
30. 3. the truſt in the ſhadow of E. your confuſion
43. 3. I gave E. for thy ranſom, Seba for thee
45. 14. the labour of E. ſhall come over to thee
*Jer.* 2. 18. what haſt thou to do in the way of E.?
36. thou ſhalt be aſhamed of E. as of Aſſyria
46. 2. the word of the Lord which came againſt E.
20. E. is like a fair heifer, but deſtruction comes
*Ezek.* 20. 7. defile not yourſelves with the idols of E.
23. 8. nor left ſhe her idols brought from E.
27. thou ſhalt not remember E. any more
27. 7. fine linen with broidered work from E.
29. 2. propheſy againſt him and againſt all E.
14. I will bring again the captivity of E.
30. 6. they alſo that uphold E. ſhall fall
9. pain ſhall come on them, as in the day of E.
15. I will pour my fury on Sin the ſtrength of E.
32. 12. they ſhall ſpoil the pomp of E. and all
16. they ſhall lament for her, even for E.
18. ſon of man, wail for the multitude of E.
*Dan.* 11. 43. have power over the precious things of E.
*Hoſ.* 9. 6. they are gone, E. ſhall gather them up
*Joel* 3. 19. E. ſhall be a deſolation and Edom a wilderneſs
*Amos* 8. 8. be drowned, as by the flood of E. 9. 5.
*Nah.* 3. 9. Ethiopia and E. were her ſtrength
*Zech.* 10. 11. the ſceptre of E. ſhall depart away
14. 18. if family of E. go not up and come not
*Acts* 7. 10. he made him governor over E. and his
*Heb.* 11. 27. by faith he forſook E. not fearing
*Rev.* 11. 8. which ſpiritually is called Sodom and E.

*See* DAUGHTER.

*In* EGYPT.

*Gen.* 45. 13. tell my father of all my glory *in* E.
47. 29. Jacob ſaid, bury me not, I pray thee, *in* E.
*Exod.* 3. 7. I have ſeen affliction of my people *in* E.
16. I have ſeen that which is done to you *in* E.
9. 18. grievous hail, ſuch as hath not been *in* E.
10. 2. what things I wrought *in* E. *Joſh.* 24. 7.
12. 30. a great cry *in* E. ‖ 14. 11. no graves *in* E.
*Num.* 11. 18. for it was well with us *in* E.
20. 15. and we have dwelt *in* E. a long time
*Deut.* 1. 30. all that he did for you *in* E. 4. 34.
*Joſh.* 9. 9. we have heard all that he did *in* E.
*Pſal.* 78. 43. how he had wrought his ſigns *in* E.
51. he ſmote all the firſt-born *in* E.
106. 7. they underſtood not thy wonders *in* E.
21. forgat God, who had done great things *in* E.
*Jer.* 42. 16. famine ſhall follow cloſe after you *in* E.
46. 14. declare ye *in* E. and publiſh it in Migdol
*Ezek.* 23. 3. they committed whoredoms *in* E.
30. 8. ſhall know, when I have ſet a fire *in* E. 16.
19. thus will I execute judgments *in* E.
*Mat.* 2. 19. an angel appeared to Joſeph *in* E.
*Acts* 2. 10. the dwellers *in* E. we do hear them ſpeak
*Heb.* 11. 26. greater riches than the treaſures *in* E.

*Into* EGYPT.

*Gen.* 41. 57. all countries came *into* E. to buy corn.

*Gen.* 46. 4. I will go down with thee *into* E.
26. all the ſouls that came with Jacob *into* E.
*Num.* 14. 3. better for us to return *into* E. 4.
*Iſa.* 19. 1. behold, the Lord ſhall come *into* E.
30. 2. that walk to go down *into* E. to ſtrengthen
*Jer.* 26. 21. Urijah afraid, fled and went *into* E.
41. 17. if ye ſet your faces to go *into* E. 42. 15.
42. 19. the Lord ſaid, go ye not *into* E. 43. 2.
*Ezek.* 17. 15. ſending his ambaſſadors *into* E.
*Dan.* 11. 8. he ſhall alſo carry captives *into* E.
*Hoſ.* 12. 1. with Aſſyrians, and oil is carried *into* E.
*Mat.* 2. 13. flee *into* E. ‖ 14. he departed *into* E.
*Acts* 7. 9. the patriarchs ſold Joſeph *into* E.
34. and now come, I will ſend thee *into* E.
39. in their hearts turned back again *into* E.
*See* KING.

*Land of* EGYPT.

*Gen.* 13. 10. Sodom was like the *land of* E.
21. 21. Iſhmael's wife out of the *land of* E.
41. 19. ſuch as I never ſaw in all the *land of* E.
29. ſeven years plenty thro' all the *land of* E. 30, 53.
41. ſet thee over all the *land of* E. 45. 8, 26.
54. but in all the *land of* E. there was bread
45. 18. I will give you the good of the *land of* E. 20.
47. 6. the *land of* E. is before thee, in beſt of land
15. when money failed in the *land of* E.
20. Joſeph bought all the *land of* E. for Pharaoh
26. Joſeph made it a law over the *land of* E.
50. 7. all the elders of the *land of* E. went up
*Exod.* 7. 19. that there may be blood in all *land of* E.
8. 6. frogs covered the *land of* E. ‖ 16. lice ‖ 24. flies
9. 9. blains ‖ 22. hail ‖ 10. 14. locuſts in *land of* E.
10. 21. may be darkneſs over all the *land of* E. 22.
11. 3. Moſes was very great in the *land of* E.
12. 29. Lord ſmote firſt-born in the *land of* E. 13. 15.
16. 3. would God we had died in *land of* E. *Num.* 14. 2.
6. brought you out of the *land of* E. 20. 2. | 29. 46.
22. 21. for ye were ſtrangers in the *land of* E. 23. 9.
*Lev.* 19. 34. *Deut.* 10. 19. *Acts* 13. 17.
32. 4. theſe be thy gods which brought thee out of the *land of* E. 1 *Kings* 12. 28. *Neh.* 9. 18.
*Lev.* 18. 3. after doings of *land of* E. ſhall ye not do
19. 36. I am the Lord thy God, who brought you out of the *land of* E. 26. 13. *Num.* 15. 41. *Deut.* 5. 6. | 13. 5, 10. | 20. 1. *Judg.* 2. 12. 1 *Sam.* 12. 6.
*Deut.* 9. 7. from the day that thou didſt depart out of the *land of* E. *Judg.* 19. 30. *Iſa.* 11. 16. *Jer.* 7. 22. | 11. 47. | 34. 13. *Mic.* 7. 15.
11. 10. the land whither thou goeſt is not *land of* E.
16. 3. thou cameſt out of the *land of* E. in haſte
*Pſal.* 78. 12. marvellous things did he in the *land of* E.
81. 5. when he went out thro' the *land of* E.
*Iſa.* 19. 18. ſhall in *land of* E. ſpeak language of Canaan
19. altar to the Lord for a witneſs in *land of* E. 20.
27. 13. the outcaſts in the *land of* E. ſhall come
*Jer.* 42. 14. no, but we will go into the *land of* E.
16. the ſword ſhall overtake you in the *land of* E.
43. 7. ſo they came into the *land of* E.
12. he ſhall array himſelf with the *land of* E.
44. 28. ſhall return out of the *land of* E. into Judah
*Ezek.* 20. 5. myſelf known to them in *land of* E.
23. 19. ſhe had played the harlot in the *land of* E.
27. thy whoredom brought from the *land of* E.
29. 9. the *land of* E. deſolate, 12. ‖ 10. utterly waſte
20. have given him the *land of* E. for his labour
30. 13. ſhall be no more a prince of the *land of* E.
*Dan.* 11. 42. and the *land of* E. ſhall not eſcape
*Hoſ.* 7. 16. this ſhall be their deriſion in *land of* E.
12. 9. the Lord thy God from the *land of* E. 13. 4.
*Zech.* 10. 10. I will bring them out of the *land of* E.
*Heb.* 8. 9. to lead them out of the *land of* E.
*Jude* 5. having ſaved the people out of the *land of* E.

*Out of* EGYPT.

*Gen.* 13. 1. Abr. went *out of* E. ‖ 47. 30. carry me *out of* E.
*Exod.* 3. 11. that I ſhould bring Iſrael *out of* E.
12. 39. becauſe they were thruſt *out of* E.
13. 9. it ſhall be for a ſign, for with a ſtrong hand hath the Lord brought thee *out of* E. 16.
*Num.* 11. 20. ſaying, why came we forth *out of* E.?
22. 11. behold, there is a people come *out of* E.
32. 11. none of the men that came *out of* E.
*Deut.* 16. 6. at the ſeaſon thou cameſt forth *out of* E.
*Joſh.* 2. 10. dried up Red ſea, when you came *out of* E.
5. 6. till all that came *out of* E. were conſumed
*Judg.* 2. 1. I made you go *out of* E. 1 *Sam.* 10. 18.
1 *Sam.* 15. 6. ſhewed kindneſs when Iſrael came *out of* E.
1 *Chron.* 17. 21. whom thou haſt redeemed *out of* E.
2 *Chron.* 12. 3. the people that came with him *out of* E.
*Pſal.* 68. 31. princes ſhall come *out of* E. Ethiopia
80. 8. thou haſt brought a vine *out of* E.
114. 1. when Iſrael went *out of* E. houſe of Jacob
*Iſa.* 19. 23. there ſhall be a high-way *out of* E.
*Jer.* 26. 23. they ſet forth Urijah *out of* E.
37. 5. then Pharaoh's army was come *out of* E.
*Hoſ.* 11. 1. I called my ſon *out of* E. *Mat.* 2. 15.
11. they ſhall tremble as a bird *out of* E.
12. 13. by a prophet Lord brought Iſrael *out of* E.
*Hag.* 2. 5. I covenanted, when ye came *out of* E.
*Heb.* 3. 16. howbeit not all that came *out of* E.

*To* EGYPT.

1 *Kings* 11. 18. Hadad and the Edomites came *to* E.
2 *Kings* 23. 34. Jehoahaz came *to* E. 2 *Chron.* 36. 4.
*Iſa.* 19. 17. the land of Judah ſhall be a terror *to* E.
21. and the Lord ſhall be known *to* E.
31. 1. wo to them that go down *to* E. for help
*Hoſ.* 7. 11. they call *to* E. they go to Aſſyria
*See* RETURN.

EGYPTIAN.

*Gen.* 16. 1. Sarai had an hand-maid an E. 3. | 21. 9.
39. 1. an E. bought Joſeph of the Iſhmaelites
5. the Lord bleſſed the E. houſe for Joſeph's ſake
*Exod.* 1. 19. the Hebrews are not as the E. women
2. 11. Moſes ſpied an E. ſmiting an Hebrew
12. he ſlew the E. and hid him, *Acts* 7. 24.
19. an E. delivered us from the ſhepherds
*Lev.* 24. 10. whoſe father was an E. went out
*Deut.* 23. 7. thou ſhalt not abhor an E. becauſe
1 *Sam.* 30. 11. they found an E. in the field
2 *Sam.* 23. 21. Benaiah ſlew an E. a goodly man, and the E. had a ſpear in his hand, 1 *Chron.* 11. 23.
1 *Chron.* 2. 34. Sheſhan had a ſervant an E. Jarha
*Iſa.* 11. 15. Lord ſhall deſtroy the tongue of the E. ſea
19. 23. and the E. ſhall come into Aſſyria
*Acts* 21. 38. art not thou that E. who madeſt uproar?

EGYPTIANS.

*Gen.* 41. 55. Pharaoh ſaid to the E. go to Joſeph
43. 32. that is abomination to the E. 46. 34.
50. 3. the E. mourned for Jacob ſeventy days
*Exod.* 3. 22. and ye ſhall ſpoil the E. 12. 36.
8. 26. ſhall we ſacrifice the abomination of E.?
11. 7. Lord put a difference between E. and Iſrael
11. 35. they borrowed of the E. jewels of gold
14. 9. but the E. purſued after them, 10.
13. the E. whom ye have ſeen to day, ſee no more
25. the E. ſaid, let us flee from the face of Iſrael, for the Lord fighteth for them againſt the E.
27. the Lord overthrew the E. in midſt of the ſea
19. 4. ye have ſeen what I did to the E. and how
32. 12. wherefore ſhould the E. ſpeak and ſay?
*Num.* 14. 13. Moſes ſaid, then the E. ſhall hear it
20. 15. and the E. vexed us and our fathers
*Deut.* 26. 6. the E. evil entreated and afflicted us
*Joſh.* 24. 7. he put darkneſs between you and the E.
*Judg.* 10. 11. did not I deliver you from the E.?
1 *Sam.* 4. 8. theſe are the gods that ſmote the E.
6. 6. why do you harden your hearts, as the E. did?
*Ezra* 9. 1. according to the abominations of the E.
*Iſa.* 19. 2. I will ſet the E. againſt the E.
4. the E. will I give into the hand of a cruel lord
21. the E. ſhall know the Lord in that day
23. the E. ſhall ſerve with the Aſſyrians
20. 4. king of Aſſyria ſhall lead away E. priſoners
30. 7. the E. ſhall help in vain and to no purpoſe
31. 3. now the E. are men and not God, their horſes
*Jer.* 43. 13. houſes of the gods of the E. ſhall he burn
*Lam.* 5. 6. we have given the hand to the E.
*Ezek.* 16. 26. haſt committed fornication with the E.
23. 21. in bruiſing thy teats by the E. for the paps
29. 12. and I will ſcatter the E. 30. 23, 26.
13. I will gather the E. from the people
*Acts* 7. 22. Moſes was learned in the wiſdom of the E.
*Heb.* 11. 29. which the E. aſſaying to do, were drowned

EHUD.

*Judg.* 3. 15. raiſed up E. the ſon of Gera a Benjamite
16. E. made him a dagger ‖ 23. E. went forth
26. and E. eſcaped while they tarried, and paſſed
4. 1. Iſrael again did evil, when E. was dead
1 *Chron.* 7. 10. ſons of Bilham, E. ‖ 8. 6. the ſons of E.

EKRON.

1 *Sam.* 5. 10. it came to paſs, as the ark came to E.
1 *Sam.* 7. 14. cities were reſtored to Iſrael from E.
2 *Kings* 1. 2. Baal-zebub the god of E. 3, 6, 16.
*Amos* 1. 8. I will turn mine hand againſt E.
*Zeph.* 2. 4. and E. ſhall be rooted up
*Zech.* 9. 5. E. very ſorrowful ‖ 7. E. a Jebuſite

EKRONITES.

*Joſh.* 13. 3. the land of the E. not yet conquered
1 *Sam.* 5. 10. when ark came to Ekron, E. cried out

ELAH.

*Gen.* 36. 41. duke E. ‖ 1 *Kings* 4. 18. Shimei ſon of E.
1 *Kings* 16. 8. E. ſon of Baaſha began to reign
2 *Kings* 15. 30. Hoſhea the ſon of E. 17. 1. | 18. 1, 9.
1 *Chron.* 4. 15. the ſon of Caleb, E. the ſons of E.
9. 8. E. the ſon of Uzzi, the ſon of Michri

ELAH, *place.*

1 *Sam.* 17. 2. Iſrael pitched by the valley of E.
21. 9. David ſlew Goliath in the valley of E.

ELAM.

*Gen.* 10. 22. the children of Shem E. and Aſhur
14. 1. in the days of Chederlaomer king of E.
1 *Chron.* 8. 24. Hananiah and E. of Benjamin
26. 3. E. the fifth ſon of Meſhelemiah
*Ezra* 2. 7. the children of E. 31. | 8. 7. *Neh.* 7. 12, 34.
10. 2. one of the ſons of E. anſwered to Ezra
*Neh.* 10. 14. the chief of the people, E. Zatthu
12. 42. Jehohanan and E. and Ezer, prieſts
*Iſa.* 11. 11. to recover his people from E.
21. 2. go up, O E. ‖ 22. 6. and E. bare the quiver
*Jer.* 25. 25. I made all the kings of E. to drink
49. 34. the word of the Lord that came againſt E.
36. upon E. will I bring the four winds
39. I will bring again the captivity of E. ſaith Lord
*Ezek.* 32. 24. there is E. and all her multitude
*Dan.* 8. 2. Shuſhan which is in the province of E.

ELAMITES.

*Ezra* 4. 9. the E. wrote a letter to Artaxerxes
*Acts* 2. 9. Parthians, E. we hear them ſpeak

ELATH.

2 *Kings* 14. 22. Azariah built E. and reſtored it
16. 6. at that time Rezin recovered E. to Syria

EL-BETHEL.

*Gen.* 35. 7. Jacob built an altar, and called it E.

ELDAD.

*Num.* 11. 26. the name of the one was E.
27. E. and Medad do propheſy in the camp

ELEALEH.

*Num.* 32. 27. the children of Reuben built E.
*Iſa.* 15. 4. and Heſhbon ſhall cry, and E. their voice
16. 9. I will water thee with my tears, O E.
*Jer.* 48. 34. from the cry of Heſhbon, even to E.

ELEAZER.

*Exod.* 6. 33. Aaron's ſon E. 28. 1. *Num.* 3. 2. | 26. 60. 1 *Chron.* 6. 3. | 24. 1. *Ezra* 8. 33.
*Lev.* 10. 16. Moſes was angry with E. and Ithamar
*Num.* 3. 4. E. miniſtred in the prieſt's office
32. E. ſon of Aaron ſhall be chief over the Levites
4. 16. to the office of E. pertaineth the oil
16. 39. E. the prieſt took the braſen cenſers
20. 26. and put his garments upon E. his ſon
28. Moſes and E. came down from the mount
26. 63, that were numbered by Moſes and E.
27. 22. he ſet Joſhua before E. the prieſt
31. 12. they brought the ſpoil to Moſes and E.
26. take the ſum of prey thou and E. the prieſt
41. and Moſes gave the tribute unto E.
34. 17. E. and Joſhua ſhall divide the land
*Joſh.* 17. 4. came near before E. ‖ 24. 33. E. died
1 *Sam.* 7. 1. they ſanctified E. to keep the ark
2 *Sam.* 23. 9. after him E. ſon of Dodo, 1 *Chron.* 11. 12.
1 *Chron.* 9. 20. the ſon of E. was ruler over them
23. 21. the ſons of Mahli, E. and Kiſh, 24. 28.
22. E. died, and had no ſons, but daughters
24. 4. more chief men of ſons of E. than Ithamar
5. the governors were of the ſons of E.
*Neh.* 12. 42. Shemaiah and E. were prieſts
*Mat.* 1. 15. Eliud begat E. and E. begat Matthan

EL-ELHOE-*Iſrael.*

*Gen.* 33. 20. Jacob called the altar E. *Iſrael*

ELHANAN.

2 *Sam.* 21. 19. E. ſlew brother of Goliath, 1 *Chr.* 20. 5.
23. 24. E. the ſon of Dodo, 1 *Chron.* 11. 26.

ELI.

1 *Sam.* 1. 25. they brought the child to E.
2. 11. the child did miniſter to the Lord before E. 3. 1.
12. now the ſons of E. were ſons of Belial

1 *Sam.*

1 *Sam.* 2. 27. there came a man of God to E. and ſaid
3. 5. Samuel ran to E. and ſaid, here am I, 6, 8.
12. in that day I will perform againſt E. all things
14. the iniquity of E.'s houſe ſhall not be purged
4. 14. the man came in haſtily and told E.
1 *Kings* 2. 27. which he ſpake concerning E.

ELI, ELI, *lama ſabachthani.*

*Mat.* 27. 46. Jeſus cried, E. E. *lama ſab. Mark* 15. 34.

ELIAB.

*Num.* 1. 9. of the tribe of Zebulun, E. the ſon of Helon, 2. 7. | 7. 24, 29. | 10. 16.
16. 1. Dathan and Abiram, ſons of E. 12. | 26. 9.
26. 8. ſons of Pallu, E. ‖ 1 *Sam.* 16. 6. looked on E.
*Deut.* 11. 6. what he did to the ſons of E.
1 *Sam.* 17. 28. E. heard, and his anger was kindled
1 *Chron.* 2. 13. and Jeſſe begat his firſt-born E.
6. 27. E. the ſon of Nahath, the ſon of Zophai
12. 9. E. captain of the Gadites came to David
15. 18. E. porter, 20. ‖ 16. 5. E. with a pſaltery
2 *Chron.* 11. 18. Rehoboam took the daughter of E.

ELIADA.

2 *Sam.* 5. 16. E. a ſon of David, 1 *Chron.* 3. 8.
2 *Chron.* 17. 17. of Benjamin, E. a mighty man

ELIAKIM.

2 *Kings* 18. 18. there came out to Rab-ſhakeh E. the ſon of Hilkiah, and Shebna the ſcribe, *Iſa.* 36. 3.
19. 2. Hezekiah ſent E. to Iſaiah, *Iſa.* 37. 2.
23. 34. made E. ſon of Joſiah king, 2 *Chron.* 36. 4.
*Neh.* 12. 41. E. and Maaſeiah the prieſts
*Iſa.* 22. 20. that I will call my ſervant E.
*Mat.* 1. 13. Abiud begat E. and E. begat Azor
*Luke* 3. 30. Jonan, which was the ſon of E.

ELIAM.

2 *Sam.* 11. 3. Bath-ſheba the daughter of E.
23. 34. E. the ſon of Ahithophel the Gilonite

ELIAS, *See* ELIJAH.

ELIASHIB.

1 *Chron.* 3. 24. E. and Pelaiah ſons of Elioenai
24. 12. the eleventh lot came forth to E.
*Ezra* 10. 6. Johanan the ſon of E. *Neh.* 12. 23.
24. E. a ſinger ‖ 27. E. the ſon of Zattu
36. E. ſon of Bani ‖ *Neh.* 3. 1. E. the high-prieſt
*Neh.* 12. 10. Joiakim begat E. and E. begat Joiada
13. 4. E. was allied to Tobiah ‖ 7. the evil E. did
28. one of the ſons of Joiada, the ſon of E.

ELIEZER.

*Gen.* 15. 2. the ſteward of my houſe is this E.
*Exod.* 18. 4. the name of Moſes ſon was E. 1 *Chr.* 23. 15.
1 *Chron.* 7. 8. the ſons of Becher, E. and Elioenai
15. 24. Benaiah and E. the prieſts did blow
23. 17. the ſon of E. was Rehabiah the chief
27. 16. the ruler of the Reubenites was E.
2 *Chron.* 20. 37. E. propheſied againſt Jehoſhaphat
*Ezra* 8. 16. then ſent I for E. and Ariel, chief men
10. 18. E. had taken ſtrange wives, 23, 31.
*Luke* 3. 29. Joſe, which was the ſon of E.

ELIHOREPH.

1 *Kings* 4. 3. E. and Ahiah, ſons of Shiſha, ſcribes

ELIHU.

1 *Sam.* 1. 1. Elkanah, ſon of Jeroham, ſon of E.
1 *Chron.* 12. 20. E. fell to David out of Manaſſeh
26. 7. E. and Semachiah were ſtrong men
27. 18. of Judah, E. one of the brethren of David
*Job* 32. 2. wrath of E. the Buzite was kindled
4. E. had waited ‖ 6. anſwered, 34. 1. | 35. 1.

ELIJAH, or ELIAS.

1 *Kings* 17. 1. E. the Tiſhbite ſaid to Ahab
15. ſhe went and did according to the ſaying of E.
22. and the Lord heard the voice of E.
23. E. took the child, and brought him down
18. 2. E. went to ſhew himſelf unto Ahab
7. art thou that my lord E.? ‖ 8. E. is here
16. Ahab went to meet E. ‖ 27. E. mocked them
40. E. ſlew all the prophets of Baal
46. and the hand of the Lord was on E.
19. 1. Ahab told Jezebel all that E. had done
9. the Lord ſaid, what doſt thou here E.? 13.
20. Eliſha left the oxen, and ran after E. 21.
21. 20. Ahab ſaid to E. haſt thou found me?
2 *Kings* 1. 8. Ahaziah ſaid, it is E. the Tiſhbite
13. the third captain fell on his knees before E.
17. he died, according to the word E. had ſpoken
2. 1. when the Lord would take up E. into heaven
8. E. took his mantle, and wrapt it together
2 *Kings* 2. 11. E. went up by a whirlwind into heaven
14. Eliſha ſaid, where is the Lord God of E.?
15. the ſpirit of E. doth reſt on Eliſha
3. 11. which poured water on the hands of E.
9. 36. done that which he ſpake by E. 10. 10, 17.
2 *Chron.* 21. 12. there came a writing from E.
*Ezra* 10. 21. Maaſeiah and E. the ſons of Harim
*Mal.* 4. 5. behold, I will ſend you E. the prophet
*Mat.* 11. 14. this is *Elias* which was to come
16. 14. ſome ſay, *Elias*, *Mark* 6. 15. *Luke* 9. 8, 19.
17. 3. there appeared *Elias*, *Mark* 9. 4. *Luke* 9. 30.
4. three tabernacles, one for thee, one for Moſes, one for *Elias*, *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33.
10. that *Elias* muſt firſt come, *Mark* 9. 11.
11. *Elias* ſhall come and reſtore things, *Mark* 9. 12.
12. I ſay to you, *Elias* is come already, *Mark* 9. 13.
27. 47. this man calleth for *Elias*, *Mark* 15. 35.
49. let us ſee whether *Elias* will come, *Mark* 15. 36.
*Luke* 1. 17. ſhall go before him in the power of *Elias*
4. 25. many widows were in the days of *Elias*
9. 54. command fire to conſume them as *Elias* did
*John* 1. 21. art thou *Elias*? art thou that prophet?
25. if thou be not *Elias*, why baptizeſt thou?
*Rom.* 11. 2. what the ſcripture ſaith of *Elias*
*Jam.* 5. 17. *Elias* was a man ſubject to like paſſions

ELIM.

*Exod.* 15. 27. they came to E. *Num.* 33. 9.
16. 1. they took their journey from E. *Num.* 33. 10.

ELIMELECH.

*Ruth* 1. 2. the name of the man was E. ‖ 3. E. died
2. 1. Boaz was a kinſman, of the family of E.
4. 9. that I have bought all that was E.'s of Naomi

ELIPHALET.

2 *Sam.* 5. 16. Eliada and E. David's ſon, 1 *Chron.* 3. 6, 8.

ELIPHAZ.

*Gen.* 36. 4. Adah bare to Eſau, E. 10. 1 *Chron.* 1. 35.
11. the ſons of E. 12, 15. 1 *Chron.* 1. 36.
*Job* 2. 11. E. came from his place to mourn
4. 1. E. the Temanite anſwered, 15. 1. | 22. 1.
42. 9. E. did as the Lord commanded him

ELISABETH.

*Luke* 1. 5. Zacharias' wife E. ‖ 7. E. was barren
24. E. conceived, 36. ‖ 40. Mary ſaluted E.
57. E.'s full time came that ſhe ſhould be delivered

ELISHA, ELISEUS.

1 *Kings* 19. 16. thou ſhalt anoint E. to be prophet
17. that eſcaped from Jehu, ſhall E. ſlay
19. Elijah departed, and found E. plowing
2 *Kings* 2. 5. the prophets at Jericho came to E.
12. E. ſaw it, and cried, my father, my father
15. the ſpirit of Elijah doth reſt on E.
3. 11. one ſaid, here is E. the ſon of Shaphat
4. 1. now there cried a certain woman unto E.
8. E. paſſed to Shunem, where was a great woman
17. bare a ſon at that ſeaſon that E. had ſaid
32. when E. was come, behold the child was dead
5. 9. ſo Naaman came and ſtood at the door of E.
6. 12. E. telleth the words that thou ſpeakeſt
18. E. prayed to the Lord, the Lord ſmote them with blindneſs according to the word of E.
20. E. ſaid, Lord, open the eyes of theſe men
31. if the head of E. ſtand on him this day
8. 4. tell me the great things that E. hath done
5. the woman whoſe ſon E. reſtored to life
14. Ben-hadad ſaid, what ſaid E. to thee?
13. 14. E. was fallen ſick ‖ 17. E. ſaid, ſhoot
16. and E. put his hands upon the king's hands
21. they caſt the man into the ſepulchre of E.
*Luke* 4. 27. many lepers in Iſrael in the days of *Eliſeus*

ELISHAH.

*Ezek.* 27. 7. blue and purple from iſles of E. covered thee

ELISHAMA.

*Num.* 1. 10. E. the ſon of Ammihud, 2. 18. | 7. 48, 53. | 10. 22. 1 *Chron.* 7. 26.
2 *Sam.* 5. 16. E. David's ſon, 1 *Chron.* 3. 6, 8. | 14. 7.
1 *Chron.* 2. 41. and Jekamiah begat E.
2 *Chron.* 17. 8. he ſent with them E. prieſt
*Jer.* 36. 12. E. ſcribe ‖ 41. 1. E. of the ſeed royal

ELISHEBA.

*Exod.* 6. 23. Aaron took him E. to wife

ELISHUA.

2 *Sam.* 5. 15. Ibhar and E. David's ſons, 1 *Chron.* 14. 5.

ELIUD.

*Mat.* 1. 14. Achim begat E. ‖ 15. E. begat Eleazar

ELKANAH.

*Exod.* 6. 24. the ſons of Korah, Aſſir and E.
1 *Sam.* 1. 1. his name was E. the ſon of Jeroham
21. E. went up to offer the yearly ſacrifice
2. 11. E. went to his houſe ‖ 20. Eli bleſſed E.
1 *Chron.* 6. 23. the ſon of E. 27, 34, 35. | 9. 16.
25. the ſons of E. 26. ‖ 12. 6. E. the Korhite
15. 23. E. was door-keeper for the ark
2 *Chron.* 28. 7. E. that was next to the king

ELMODAM.

*Luke* 3. 28. Coſam, which was the ſon of E.

ELNATHAN.

2 *Kings* 24. 8. Nehuſhta the daughter of E.
*Ezra* 8. 16. I ſent for E. and Jarib, chief men
*Jer.* 26. 22. Jehoiakim ſent E. into Egypt
36. 12. E. the ſon of Achbor ſat there
25. E. had made interceſſion to the king

ELON.

*Gen.* 26. 34. Eſau took Baſhemath, daughter of E.
36. 2. Eſau took Adah, the daughter of E.
46. 14. the ſons of Zebulun, Sered and E.
*Judg.* 12. 11. E. judged Iſrael ‖ 12. E. died

ELUL.

*Neh.* 6. 15. wall finiſhed the 25th day of the month E.

ELYMAS.

*Acts* 13. 8. but E. the ſorcerer withſtood them

EMIMS.

*Gen.* 14. 5. Chedorlaomer came and ſmote the E.
*Deut.* 2. 10. the E. dwelt therein in times paſt

EMMANUEL, See *Appellatives.*

EMMAUS.

*Luke* 24. 13. two of them went that ſame day to E.

EMMOR.

*Acts* 7. 16. Abraham bought of the ſons of E.

EN-DOR.

*Joſh.* 17. 11. Manaſſeh had E. and her towns
1 *Sam.* 28. 7. a woman at E. hath a familiar ſpirit
*Pſal.* 83. 10. as to Jabin, which periſhed at E.

ENEAS.

*Acts* 9. 34. E. Jeſus Chriſt maketh thee whole

EN-EGLAIM.

*Ezek.* 47. 10. fiſhers ſhall ſtand from En-gedi to E.

EN-GEDI.

*Joſh.* 15. 62. in the wilderneſs of Judah, E.
1 *Sam.* 23. 29. David dwelt in the holds at E. 24. 1.
2 *Chron.* 20. 2. that cometh againſt Jehoſhaphat are in E.
*Cant.* 1. 14. as camphire in the vineyards of E.
*Ezek.* 47. 10. the fiſhers ſhall ſtand from E.

ENOCH.

*Gen.* 4. 17. Cain's wife bare E. ‖ 5. 18. Jared begat E.
5. 22. E. walked with God, and God took him, 24.
*Luke* 3. 37. Mathuſala, which was the ſon of E.
*Heb.* 11. 5. by faith E. was tranſlated, and was not
*Jude* 14. E. alſo propheſied of theſe, ſaying

ENON.

*John* 3. 23. John was baptizing in E. near to Salim

ENOS.

*Gen.* 4. 26. Seth called his ſon's name E.
*Luke* 3. 38. Cainan, which was the ſon of E.

EN-ROGEL.

2 *Sam.* 17. 17. Jonathan and Ahimaaz ſtayed by E.
1 *Kings* 1. 9. Adonijah ſlew ſheep and oxen by E.

EPAPHRAS.

*Col.* 1. 7. as ye learned of E. our fellow-ſervant
4. 12. E. a ſervant of Chriſt ſaluteth you, *Philem.* 23.

EPAPHRODITUS.

*Phil.* 2. 25. to ſend to you E. ‖ 4. 18. received of E.

EPENETUS.

*Rom.* 16. 5. ſalute my well-beloved E. firſt-fruits

EPHAH.

*Gen.* 25. 4. E. the ſon of Midian, 1 *Chron.* 1. 33.
1 *Chron.* 2. 46. E. Caleb's concubine, bare Haran
47. the ſons of Jahdai, Pelet, E. and Shaaph
*Iſa.* 60. 6. the dromedaries of E. ſhall cover thee

EPHES-DAMMIM.

1 *Sam.* 17. 1. the Philiſtines pitched in E.

EPHESIANS.

*Acts* 19. 28. they cried out, great is Diana of the E. 34.
35. the city of the E. is a worſhipper of Diana

EPHESUS.

*Acts* 18. 19. Paul came to E. ‖ 21. ſailed from E.
24. a certain Jew named Apollos came to E.
19. 17. this was known to Jews and Greeks at E.
26. ye ſee, that not alone at E. but thro' all Aſia

*Acts* 19. 35. ye men of E. ‖ 1 *Cor.* 16. 8. I will tarry at E.
20. 16. for Paul had determined to sail by E.
1 *Cor.* 15. 32. I have fought with beasts at E.
1 *Tim.* 1. 3. as I besought thee to abide still at E.
2 *Tim.* 1. 18. Onesiphorus ministered to me at E.
4. 12. and Tychicus have I sent to E.
*Rev.* 1. 11. send it to E. ‖ 2. 1. to the angel at E.

EPHPHATHA.

*Mark* 7. 34. he saith to him, E. that is, be opened

EPHRAIM, *a place.*

2 *Sam.* 13. 23. Absalom had sheep-shearers beside E.
2 *Chron.* 13. 19. Abijah took E. and towns thereof
*John* 11. 54. Jesus went into a city called E.

*Mount* EPHRAIM.

*Josh.* 17. 15. if *mount* E. be too narrow for thee
20. 7. Shechem in *mount* E. a city of refuge, 21. 21.
*Judg.* 2. 9. they buried Joshua in the *mount* of E.
7. 24. Gideon sent messengers thro' *mount* E.
17. 1. Micah of *mount* E. ‖ 8. Levite came to *mount* E.
18. 13. the Danites passed unto *mount* E.
19. 1. a Levite sojourning on the side of *mount* E.
1 *Sam.* 1. 1. Elkanah of *mount* E. ‖ 2 *Sam.* 20. 21. Sheba
9. 4. Saul passed thro' *mount* E. and passed
2 *Kings* 5. 22. two men be come to me from *mount* E.
*Jer.* 4. 15. publisheth affliction from *mount* E.
31. 6. the watchmen upon *mount* E. shall cry
50. 19. Israel shall be satisfied on *mount* E.

EPHRAIM, *a person,* or *people.*

*Gen.* 41. 52. the name of Joseph's second son was E.
48. 14. Israel laid his right-hand on E.'s head
20. in thee shall Israel bless, saying, God make thee as E. and he set E. before Manasseh
*Num.* 1. 10. the prince of E. was Elishama, 7. 48.
2. 18. on the west-side shall be the standard of E.
10. 22. the standard of the camp of E. set forward
26. 35. these are the sons of E. 1 *Chron.* 7. 20.
*Deut.* 33. 17. they are the ten thousands of E.
*Josh.* 16. 9. the cities for the children of E. 17. 9.
*Judg.* 1. 29. nor did E. drive out the Canaanites
5. 14. out of E. was there a root against Amalek
8. 2. is not the gleaning of the grapes of E. better
12. 4. then Jephthah fought with E. smote E.
2 *Sam.* 2. 9. Abner made Ish-bosheth king over E.
1 *Chron.* 7. 22. E. their father mourned many days
9. 3. in Jerusalem dwelt of the children of E.
2 *Chron.* 15. 9. the strangers out of E. fell to Asa
17. 2. Jehoshaphat set garisons in the cities of E.
25. 10. Amaziah separated the army out of E.
28. 7. Zichri a mighty man of E. slew Maaseiah
30. 18. many of E. had not cleansed themselves
31. 1. all Israel brake the images in E. and Manasseh
*Psal.* 78. 9. the children of E. being armed, turned
80. 2. before E. stir up thy strength and save us
*Isa.* 7. 2. saying, Syria is confederate with E.
5. E. hath taken evil counsel against thee
8. within sixty-five years shall E. be broken
9. the head of E. is Samaria, and head of Samaria
17. from the day that E. departed from Judah
9. 9. E. that say in the pride and stoutness of heart
21. Manasseh shall eat E. and E. Manasseh
11. 13. the envy also of E. shall depart; E. shall not envy Judah, and Judah shall not vex E.
17. 3. the fortress also shall cease from E.
28. 1. wo to the drunkards of E. whose beauty
3. drunkards of E. shall be troden under feet
*Jer.* 7. 15. as I have cast out the whole seed of E.
31. 18. I have heard E. bemoaning himself thus
*Ezek.* 37. 16. the stick of E. ‖ 48. 5. a portion for E.
19. I will take stick of Joseph in the hand of E.
*Hos.* 5. 3. I know E. O E. thou committest whoredom
5. Israel and E. shall fall in their iniquity
9. E. shall be desolate ‖ 12. be to E. as a moth
13. when E. saw his sickness, E. went to Assyrian
14. E. as a lion ‖ 6. 4. O E. what shall I do to thee?
6. 10. there is the whoredom of E. Israel is defiled
7. 1. then the iniquity of E. was discovered
8. E. hath mixed himself among the people
8. 9. E. hired lovers ‖ 11. E. made altars to sin
9. 3. but E. shall eat unclean things in Assyria
8. the watchmen of E. was with my God
11. as for E. their glory shall fly away
13. E. shall bring forth children to the murderer
10. 6. E. shall receive shame, Israel be ashamed
11. I will make E. to ride; Judah shall plow
*Hos.* 11. 3. I taught E. to go ‖ 8. how shall I give thee up E.
9. I will not return to destroy E. for I am God
12. E. compasseth me about with lies
12. 1. E. feedeth on wind ‖ 8. E. said, I am rich
14. E. provoked him to anger most bitterly
13. 1. when E. spake trembling, he exalted himself
12. the iniquity of E. is bound up, his sin is hid
14. 8. E. shall say, what have I to do with idols?
*Obad.* 19. they shall possess the fields of E.
*Zech.* 9. 10. I will cut off the chariot from E.
13. when I have filled the bow with E. and raised
10. 7. they of E. shall be like a mighty man

*See* GATE.

EPHRAIM *is.*

*Psal.* 60. 7. E. *is* the strength of my head, 108. 8.
*Jer.* 31. 9. and a father to Israel, E. *is* my first-born
20. *is* E. my dear son? is he a pleasant child?
*Hos.* 4. 17. E. *is* joined to idols, let him alone
5. 11. E. *is* oppressed ‖ 7. 8. E. *is* a cake not turned
7. 11. E. *is* like a silly dove ‖ 9. 16. E. *is* smitten
10. 11. E. *is* as an heifer that is taught and loveth

EPHRAIM with *tribe.*

*Num.* 1. 33. were numbered of the *tribe* of E. 40500
13. 8. of the *tribe* of E. to spy the land, Oshea
34. 24. of *tribe* of E. to divide the land, Kemuel
*Josh.* 16. 8. the inheritance of the *tribe* of E.
21. 5. the Kohathites had cities out of the *tribe* of E. Dan and Manasseh, 20. 1 *Chron.* 6. 66.
*Psal.* 78. 67. and he chose not the *tribe* of E.

EPHRAIMITE, S.

*Judg.* 12. 5. the men of Gilead said, art thou an E.?
6. there fell at that time of the E. 42000

EPHRATAH.

*Ruth* 4. 11. do thou worthily in E. and be famous
1 *Chron.* 2. 50. Hur, the first born of E. 4. 4.
*Psal.* 132. 6. lo, we heard of it at E. we found it
*Mic.* 5. 2. but thou, Beth-lehem E. tho' little

EPHRATH.

*Gen.* 35. 16. there was a little way to come to E.
19. Rachel was buried in the way to E. 48. 7.
1 *Chron.* 2. 19. Caleb took to him E. who bare Hur

EPHRATHITE, S.

*Ruth* 1. 2. Mahlon, Chilion, E. of Beth-lehem-Judah
1 *Sam.* 1. 1. Elkanah was an E. ‖ 17. 12. Jesse an E.
1 *Kings* 11. 26. Jeroboam an E. of Zereda

EPHRON.

*Gen.* 23. 8. intreat for me to E. the son of Zoar
16. Abraham hearkened to E. weighed silver to E.
25. 9. Abraham was buried in the field of E.
49. 30. Abraham bought with the field of E. 50. 13.

EPICUREANS.

*Acts* 7. 18. certain of the E. encountered Paul

E R.

*Gen.* 38. 3. called his name E. ‖ 6. took a wife for E.
7. E. Judah's first-born was wicked, 1 *Chron.* 2. 3.
1 *Chron.* 4. 21. E. the father of Lecah
*Luke* 3. 28. Elmodam, which was the son of E.

ERASTUS.

*Acts* 19. 22. Paul sent Timotheus and E. into Macedonia
2 *Tim.* 4. 20. E. abode at Corinth, Trophimus at Miletum

ESAIAS, *See* ISAIAH.

ESAR-HADDON.

2 *Kings* 19. 37. E. reigned in his stead, *Isa.* 37. 38.
*Ezra* 4. 2. since the days of E. king of Assur

ESAU.

*Gen.* 25. 25. and they called his name E.
27. E. was a hunter ‖ 29. E. came from the field
34. thus E. despised his birthright
27. 11. behold, E. my brother is a hairy man
21. whether thou be my very son E. or not, 24.
41. E. hated Jacob because of the blessing
42. these words of E. were told to Rebekah
28. 9. then went E. to Ishmael, and took Mahalath
32. 3. Jacob sent messengers before him to E.
11. deliver me, I pray thee, from the hand of E.
18. it is a present sent unto my lord E.
33. 4. E. ran to meet him, and embraced him
9. and E. said, I have enough, my brother
35. 1. when thou fleddest from E. thy brother
36. 1. now these are the generations of E.
43. he is E. the father of the Edomites
*Deut.* 2. 5. I have given mount Seir to E. 12. *Josh.* 24. 4.
22. as he did to the children of E. in Seir
*Josh.* 24. 4. unto Isaac, Jacob, and E. 1 *Chron.* 1. 34.
*Jer.* 49. 8. I will bring the calamity of E. on him
10. I have made E. bare, I have uncovered
*Obad.* 6. how are the things of E. searched out?
18. the house of E. shall be for stubble
21. saviours shall come to judge the mount of E.
*Mal.* 1. 2. was not E. Jacob's brother, saith the Lord?
3. I loved Jacob, and I hated E. *Rom.* 9. 13.
*Heb.* 11. 20. by faith Isaac blessed Jacob and E.
12. 16. lest there be any profane person, as E.

ESEK.

*Gen.* 26. 20. Isaac called the name of the well E.

ESHCOL.

*Gen.* 14. 13. Mamre the Amorite, brother of E.
24. Aner, E. Mamri, let them take their portion
*Num.* 13. 24. the place was called the brook E.
32. 9. when they went up unto the valley of E.

ESLI.

*Luke* 3. 25. Naum, which was the son of E.

ESROM.

*Mat.* 1. 3. and E. begat Aram, *Luke* 3. 33.

ESTHER.

*Esth.* 2. 7. he brought up Hadassah, that is E.
17. the king loved E. ‖ 18. the king made E. feast
22. told it to E. ‖ 5. 3. what wilt thou, queen E.?
4. 4. E. maids came, she sent raiment to clothe Mordec.
12. and they told to Mordecai E.'s words
17. Mordecai did all that E. had commanded
5. 2. the king held out to E. the golden sceptre, 8. 4.
12. E. let no man come with the king but myself
7. 2. the king said, what is thy petition, queen E.?
7. Haman stood up to make request for life to E.
8. 3. and E. spake yet again before the king
7. behold, I have given E. the house of Haman
9. 29. the queen wrote with all authority
32. decree of E. confirmed these matters of Purim

ETAM.

*Judg.* 15. 8. Samson dwelt in top of the rock E.
11. then 3000 men went to top of the rock E.

ETHAM.

*Exod.* 13. 20. they encamped in E. *Num.* 33. 6.
*Num.* 33. 8. went three days journey in wilderness of E.

ETHAN.

1 *Kings* 4. 31. for Solomon was wiser than E.
1 *Chron.* 2. 6. the sons of Zerah, Zimri and E.

ETHANIM.

1 *Kings* 8. 2. all Israel assembled in the month E.

ETHIOPIA.

2 *Kings* 19. 9. when he heard say of Tirhakah king of E. behold, he is come out to fight, *Isa.* 37. 9.
*Esth.* 1. 1. Ahasuerus reigned from India to E. 8. 9.
*Job* 28. 19. the topaz of E. shall not equal it
*Psal.* 68. 31. E. shall stretch out her hands to God
87. 4. behold Philistia and Tyre with E. this man born
*Isa.* 18. 1. which is beyond the rivers of E. *Zeph.* 3. 10.
20. 3. Isaiah hath walked bare-foot for a sign on E.
5. they shall be ashamed of E. their expectation
43. 3. I gave Egypt for thy ransom, E. for thee
45. 14. the merchandise of E. shall come to thee
*Ezek.* 30. 4. great pain in E. ‖ 5. E. shall fall, 38. 5.
*Nah.* 3. 9. E. and Egypt were the strength of No
*Acts* 8. 27. behold, a man of E. an eunuch of authority

ETHIOPIAN.

*Num.* 12. 1. because of the E. woman he married
2 *Chron.* 14. 9. Zerah the E. came out against Asa
*Jer.* 13. 23. can the E. change his skin, or leopard
38. 7. Ebed-melech the E. 10, 12. ‖ 39. 16.

ETHIOPIANS.

2 *Chron.* 14. 12. the Lord smote the E. the E. fled.
16. 8. were not the E. and Lubims a huge host?
21. 16. the Lord stirred Arabians that were near E.
*Isa.* 20. 4. he shall lead the E. captives
*Jer.* 46. 9. the E. that handle the shield
*Ezek.* 30. 9. to make the careless E. afraid
*Dan.* 11. 43. the Libyans and E. shall be at his steps
*Amos* 9. 7. are ye not as the children of E. unto me?
*Zeph.* 2. 12. ye E. shall be slain by the sword
*Acts* 8. 27. an eunuch under Candace queen of the E.

EUBULUS.

2 *Tim.* 4. 21. E. greeteth thee, Pudens and Linus

EVE.

*Gen.* 3. 20. Adam called his wife's name E.
4. 1. Adam knew E. his wife, and she conceived
2 *Cor.* 11. 3. lest as the serpent beguiled E. thro' subtilty
1 *Tim.* 2. 13. for Adam was first formed, then E.

EVIL.

EVIL-MERODACH.
2 *Kings* 25. 27. E. king of Babylon did lift up the head of Jehoiachim out of priſon, *Jer.* 52. 31.
EUNICE.
2 *Tim.* 1. 5. faith which dwelt in Lois and thy mother E.
EUODIAS.
*Phil.* 4. 2. I beſeech E. and beſeech Syntyche
EUPHRATES.
*Gen.* 2. 14. and the fourth river is E.
15. 18. unto the great river, the river E.
*Deut.* 1. 7. go to the great river E. *Joſh.* 1. 4.
11. 24. ſhall be yours from the river E. to the ſea
2 *Sam.* 8. 3. David ſmote Hadadezer as he went to recover his border at the river E. 1 *Chron.* 18. 3.
2 *Kings* 23. 29. Necho went up to E. 2 *Chron.* 35. 20.
24. 7. the king of Babylon took from Egypt to E.
1 *Chron.* 5. 9. Reuben inhabited from the river E.
*Jer.* 13. 4. ariſe, go to E. ‖ 5. ſo I hid it by E.
7. I went to E. ‖ 46. 10. hath a ſacrifice by E.
46. 2. the word came againſt Pharaoh by E.
6. they ſhall ſtumble and fall by the river E.
51. 63. thou ſhalt caſt it into the midſt of E.
*Rev.* 9. 14. angels that are bound in the river E.
16. 12. ſixth angel poured out his vial on E.
EUTYCHUS.
*Acts* 20. 9. there ſat a young man named E. fallen
EZEKIEL.
*Ezek.* 24. 24. thus E. is unto you a ſign
EZEL.
1 *Sam.* 20. 19. thou ſhalt remain by the ſtone E.
EZRA.
1 *Chron.* 4. 17. the ſons of E. Jether and Mered
*Ezra* 7. 12. Artaxerxes king, to E. the prieſt
25. thou, E. after the wiſdom of thy God, ſet
10. 1. when E. had prayed and confeſſed, weeping
*Neh.* 8. 2. E. brought the law before the congregation
6. and E. bleſſed the Lord the great God
12. 1. theſe are the prieſts, Seraiah, Jeremiah, E.
13. of E. Meſhullam was prieſt
26. theſe were in days of E. the prieſt, the ſcribe
36. and E. the ſcribe before them

# F.

FELIX.
*Acts* 23. 24. that they may bring Paul ſafe to F.
26. Lyſias to the moſt excellent governor F.
24. 3. we accept it always, moſt noble F.
24. when F. came with his wife Druſilla
25. as Paul reaſoned of judgment, F. trembled
25. 14. there is a certain man left in bonds by F.
FESTUS.
*Acts* 24. 27. Porcius F. came into Felix' room
25. 9. F. willing to do the Jews a pleaſure
13. king Agrippa came to Ceſarea to ſalute F.
14. F. declared Paul's cauſe unto the king
23. at F.'s commandment Paul was brought forth
26. 25. Paul ſaid, I am not mad, moſt noble F.
FORTUNATUS.
1 *Cor.* 16. 17. I am glad of the coming of F.

# G.

GAAL.
*Judg.* 9. 41. Zebul thruſt out G. and his brethren
GABBATHA.
*John* 19. 13. called the pavement, in Hebrew, G.
GABRIEL.
*Dan.* 8. 16. G. make this man underſtand the viſion
9. 21. while I was praying, the man G. touched me
*Luke* 1. 19. I am G. that ſtand in preſence of God
26. the angel G. was ſent from God to Mary
GAD.
*Gen.* 30. 11. a troop comes, ſhe called his name G.
35. 26. the ſons of Zilpah, G. and Aſher
46. 16. ſons G. *Num.* 1. 24. | 26. 15, 18. 1 *Chr.* 12. 14.
49. 19. G. a troop ſhall overcome him
*Num.* 1. 14. the prince of G. Eliaſaph, 2. 14. | 7. 42.
*Num.* 32. 1. children of G. had a multitude of cattle
2. the children of G. came and ſpake to Moſes
29. if the children of G. will paſs over Jordan
33. Moſes gave to G. the kingdom of Sihon
34. 14. the tribe of the children of G. have received their inheritance, *Joſh.* 13. 28. | 18. 7.
*Deut.* 27. 13. on mount Ebal to curſe G. and Aſher
33. 20. and of G. bleſſed be he that enlargeth G.
*Joſh.* 4. 12. the children of G. paſſed over armed
22. 9. the children of G. returned out of Shiloh
1 *Sam.* 13. 7. ſome Hebrews went to the land of G.
2 *Sam.* 24. 5. that lieth in the midſt of the river of G.
11. the word of the Lord came to the prophet G. David's ſeer, ſaying, 1 *Chron.* 21. 9, 18.
14. David ſaid unto G. I am in a great ſtrait
19. David did according to the ſaying of G.
1 *Chron.* 29. 29. acts of David are in the book of G.
2 *Chron.* 29. 25. Levites according to command of G.
*Jer.* 49. 1. why then doth their king inherit G.?
*Ezek.* 48. 27. a portion for G. ‖ 34. one gate of G.
*Tribe of* GAD.
*Num.* 1. 25. that were numbered of *tribe of* G. 45650
2. 14. then the *tribe of* G. ſhall ſet forward, the captain of G. ſhall be Eliaſaph, 10. 20.
13. 15. of the *tribe of* G. to ſpy the land, Geuel
34. 14. the *tribe of* the children of G. have received their inheritance, *Joſh.* 13. 24.
*Joſh.* 20. 8. out of the *tribe of* G. aſſigned Ramoth-Gilead to the Levites, 21. 7, 38. 1 *Chron.* 6. 63, 80.
*Rev.* 7. 5. of the *tribe of* G. were ſealed 12000
GADARENE, S.
*Mark* 5. 1. they came over to the other ſide of the ſea into the country of the G. *Luke* 8. 26.
*Luke* 8. 37. country of G. beſought him to depart
GADITE, S.
*Deut.* 3. 12. this land gave I unto the G. 16.
*Joſh.* 22. 1. Joſhua called the Reubenites and G.
2 *Sam.* 23. 36. Bani the G. one of David's mighty men
2 *Kings* 10. 33. Hazael ſmote the G. and Reubenites
1 *Chron.* 12. 8. of the G. there ſeparated to David
26. 32. whom David made rulers over the G.
GAIUS.
*Acts* 19. 29. having caught G. a man of Macedonia
20. 4. G. of Derbe accompanied Paul into Aſia
*Rom.* 16. 23. G. mine hoſt ſaluteth you
1 *Cor.* 1. 14. I baptized none but Criſpus and G.
3 *John* 1. the elder unto the well-beloved G.
GALATIA.
*Acts* 16. 6. had gone thro' the region of G. 18. 23.
1 *Cor.* 16. 1. have given order to the churches of G.
2 *Tim.* 4. 10. Creſcens is departed to G.
1 *Pet.* 1. 1. to the ſaints ſcattered thro' Pontus, G.
GALATIANS.
*Gal.* 3. 1. O fooliſh G. who hath betwitched you?
GALBANUM.
*Exod.* 30. 34. take ſweet ſpices, onycha and G.
GALEED.
*Gen.* 31. 47. but Jacob called the heap G.
48. therefore was the name of it called G.
GALILEE.
*Joſh.* 20. 7. Kedeſh in G. for a city of refuge
21. 32. Kedeſh in G. to the Levites, 1 *Chron.* 6. 76.
1 *Kings* 9. 11. Solomon gave Hiram 20 cities in G.
2 *Kings* 15. 29. Tiglath-pileſer took Ijon and G.
*Iſa.* 9. 1. did more grievouſly afflict her in G.
*Mat.* 2. 22. Joſeph turned into the parts of G.
3. 13. then cometh Jeſus from G. to John, *Mark* 1. 9.
4. 15. G. of the Gentiles ‖ 21. 11. Jeſus of G.
18. Jeſus walking by the ſea of G. *Mark* 1. 16.
25. there followed multitudes from G. *Mark* 3. 7.
15. 29. Jeſus came nigh unto the ſea of G.
26. 32. I will go before you into G. *Mark* 14. 28.
27. 55. many women beholding afar off which followed Jeſus from G. *Mark* 15. 41. *Luke* 23. 49, 55.
28. 7. he goeth before you into G. *Mark* 16. 7.
*Mark* 1. 39. he preached throughout all G.
*Luke* 4. 14. Jeſus returned in power of the Spirit into G.
44. he preached in the ſynagogues of G.
23. 5. beginning from G. to this place
6. when Pilate heard of G. he aſked whether a Gal.?
24. 6. how he ſpake to you when he was in G.
*John* 7. 41. ſome ſaid, ſhall Chriſt come out of G.?
52. art thou of G.? out of G. ariſeth no prophet
12. 21. Philip who was of Bethſaida in G.
*Acts* 1. 11. ye men of G. ‖ 5. 37. Judas of G. roſe up
9. 31. then had the churches reſt thro' all G.
10. 37. the word you know which began from G.
13. 31. he was ſeen of them that came from G.
*See* CANA.
GALILEAN, S.
*Mark* 14. 70. for thou art a G. *Luke* 22. 59.
*Luke* 13. 1. there were ſome told him of the G.
2. ſuppoſe ye theſe G. were ſinners above all G.?
23. 6. Pilate aſked whether the man were a G.?
*John* 4. 45. when he was come, the G. received him
*Acts* 7. 2. are not all theſe that ſpeak, G.?
GALLIM.
1 *Sam.* 25. 44. Saul gave Michal to Phalti of G.
*Iſa.* 10. 30. lift up thy voice, O daughter of G.
GALLIO.
*Acts* 18. 12. when G. was the deputy of Achaia
17. and G. cared for none of thoſe things
GAMALIEL.
*Num.* 1. 10. of Manaſſeh, G. ſon of Pedahzur, 2. 20. | 7. 54, 59. | 10. 23.
*Acts* 5. 34. then ſtood up a Phariſee named G.
22. 3. yet I was brought up at the feet of G.
GAMMADIMS.
*Ezek.* 27. 11. and the G. were in thy towers
GATH.
1 *Sam.* 5. 8. let the ark be carried about to G.
6. 17. theſe are the golden emerods, for G. one
27. 4. it was told Saul, that David was fled to G.
2 *Sam.* 1. 20. tell it not in G. publiſh it not in Aſhkelon
21. 22. theſe four were born to the giant in G. and fell by the hand of David and ſerv. 1 *Chr.* 20. 8.
1 *Kings* 2. 39. two ſervants of Shimei ran to G.
40. Shimei went to G. to ſeek his ſervants
2 *Kings* 12. 17. Hazael went and fought againſt G.
1 *Chron.* 8. 13. Beriah drove away the inhabitants of G.
18. 1. David took G. from the Philiſtines
2 *Chron.* 26. 6. Uzziah brake down the wall of G.
*Amos* 6. 2. then go down to G. of the Philiſtines
*Mic.* 1. 10. declare ye it not at G. weep not at all
GAZA.
*Judg.* 16. 1. Samſon went to G. and ſaw an harlot
21. the Philiſtines brought Samſon down to G.
*Jer.* 47. 1. before that Pharaoh ſmote G.
5. baldneſs is come upon G. Aſhkelon is cut off
*Amos* 1. 6. for three tranſgreſſions of G. and for four
7. but I will ſend a fire on the wall of G.
*Zeph.* 2. 4. for G. ſhall be forſaken and Aſhkelon a deſol.
*Zech.* 9. 5. G. ſhall ſee it, the king ſhall periſh from G.
*Acts* 8. 26. the way that goeth from Jeruſa'em to G.
GEBA.
*Joſh.* 21. 17. given out of the tribe of Benjamin to the prieſts, G. with her ſuburbs, 1 *Chron.* 6. 60.
1 *Kings* 15. 22. king Aſa built G. 2 *Chron.* 16. 6.
2 *Kings* 23. 8. Joſiah defiled the high places from G.
*Iſa.* 10. 29. they have taken up lodging at G.
*Zech.* 14. 10. the land ſhall be as a plain from G.
GEBAL.
*Pſal.* 83. 7. G. and Ammon are confederate
*Ezek.* 27. 9. the ancients of G. where thy calkers
GEBIM.
*Iſa.* 10. 31. the inhabitants of G. gather to flee
GEDALIAH.
2 *Kings* 25. 24. and G. ſware to them, *Jer.* 40. 9.
1 *Chron.* 25. 3. the ſons of Jeduthun, G. and Zeri
9. now the ſecond lot came forth to G.
*Ezra* 10. 18. Jarib and G. had taken ſtrange wives
*Jer.* 38. 1. G. the ſon of Paſhur heard Jeremiah
40. 14. but G. ſon of Ahikam believed them not
41. 2. Iſhmael ſmote G. with the ſword
43. 6. Johanan took all that were left with G.
*Zeph.* 1. 4. Zephaniah the ſon of Cuſhi, ſon of G.
*See* AHIKAM.
GEHAZI.
2 *Kings* 4. 12. Eliſha ſaid to G. call this Shunamite, 36.
27. but G. came near to thruſt her away
5. 21. ſo G. followed after Naaman, ſaid, is all well?
25. Eliſha ſaid to him, whence comeſt thou, G.?
8. 4. the king talked with G. ſervant of Eliſha
GEMARIAH.
*Jer.* 29. 3. the words that Jeremiah ſent by G.
36. 25. G. made interceſſion not to burn the roll
GENNESARET, ETH.
*Mat.* 14. 34. they came into the land of G. *Mark* 6. 53. *Luke*

*Luke* 5. 1. people preſſed, Jeſus ſtood by lake of G.

GERA.

*Judg.* 3. 15. the Lord raiſed up Ehud the ſon of G.
2 *Sam.* 16. 5. Shimei ſon of G. 19. 16, 18. 1 *Kings* 2. 8.

GERAHS.

*Exod.* 30. 13. a ſhekel is twenty G. *Lev.* 27. 25. *Num.* 3. 47. | 18. 16. *Ezek.* 45. 12.

GERAR.

*Gen.* 20. 1. Abraham ſojourned in G. ‖ 26. 6. Iſaac 2. Abimelech king of G. | 20. the herdmen of G.

GERGESENES.

*Mat.* 8. 28. he was come into the country of the G.

GERIZIM.

*Deut.* 11. 29. thou ſhalt put the bleſſing on mount G. 27. 12. theſe ſhall ſtand on mount G. to bleſs
*Joſh.* 8. 33. half of them over-againſt mount G.
*Judg.* 9. 7. Jotham ſtood on the top of mount G.

GERSHOM, GERSHON.

*Gen.* 46. 11. the ſons of Levi, G. Kohath and Merari, *Exod.* 6. 16. *Num.* 3. 17. 1 *Chron.* 6. 1, 16. | 23. 6.
*Exod.* 2. 22. the name of Moſes' ſon was G. 6. 17. the ſons of G. Libni, Shimei, *Num.* 3. 18.
*Num.* 3. 21. of G. was the family of the Libnites 25. charge of the ſons of G. ‖ 4. 22. their ſum, 38. 4. 28. this is the ſervice of the ſons of G. 7. 7. two wagons and four oxen he gave to ſons of G. 10. 17. the ſons of G. bearing the tabernacle
*Joſh.* 21. 6. cities the children of G. had, 27.
*Judg.* 18. 30. Jonathan the ſon of G. was prieſt
*Ezra* 8. 2. of the ſons of Phinehas, G. went up

GESHUR.

2 *Sam.* 13. 37. Abſalom fled and went to G. 38. 14. 23. Joab went to G. ‖ 32. why I come from G. 15. 8. thy ſervant vowed a vow at G. in Syria
1 *Chron.* 2. 23. Jair took G. and Aram from them

GESHURITES.

*Joſh.* 13. 13. the G. dwell among the Iſraelites
1 *Sam.* 27. 8. David and his men invaded the G.

GETHSEMANE.

*Mat.* 26. 36. cometh to a place called G. *Mark* 14. 32.

GIAH.

2 *Sam.* 2. 24. the hill Ammah, that lieth before G.

GIBEAH.

*Judg.* 19. 14. ſun went down when they were by G. 16. an old man of mount Ephraim ſojourned in G. 20. 9. this ſhall be the thing we will do to G. 13. deliver us the children of Belial in G. 30. they put themſelves in aray againſt G.
1 *Sam.* 10. 26. Saul alſo went home to G. 15. 34. 14. 2. Saul tarried in the uttermoſt part of G.
2 *Sam.* 21. 6. let ſeven men of his ſons be delivered to us, we will hang them up to the Lord in G.
*Iſa.* 10. 29. Ramah is afraid, G. of Saul is fled
*Hoſ.* 5. 8. blow ye the cornet in G. cry aloud 9. 9. have corrupted themſelves as in the days of G. 10. 9. O Iſrael, thou haſt ſinned from the days of G. the battle in G. did not overtake them

GIBEON.

*Joſh.* 10. 2. feared, becauſe G. was a great city 4. come up and help me, that we may ſmite G. 12. Joſhua ſaid, ſun, ſtand thou ſtill upon G.
2 *Sam.* 2. 13. they met together by the pool of G. 3. 30. becauſe he had ſlain Aſahel at G. in battle 20. 8. when they were at the great ſtone in G.
1 *Kings* 3. 5. in G. the Lord appeared to Solomon, 9. 2.
1 *Chron.* 8. 29. at G. dwelt the father of G. 9. 35. 21. 29. the altar of burnt-offering was at G.
*Iſa.* 28. 21. he ſhall be wroth as in the valley of G.
*Jer.* 28. 1. Hananiah the ſon of Azur in G. 41. 12. they found Iſhmael by the waters in G.

GIBEONITES.

2 *Sam.* 21. 1. a famine, becauſe Saul ſlew the G. 9. he delivered them into the hands of the G.

GIDEON.

*Judg.* 6. 11. G. threſhed wheat by the wine-preſs 24. G. built an altar there unto the Lord 34. but the Spirit of the Lord came upon G. 7. 1. then Jerubbaal, who is G. roſe up early 14. there is nothing elſe, ſave the ſword of G. 18. the ſword of the Lord and of G. 20. 8. 21. G. ſlew Zeba ‖ 27. G. made an ephod thereof 30. G. had 70 ſons ‖ 32. G. died in a good old age 35. nor ſhewed they kindneſs to the houſe of G.
*Heb.* 11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of G.

GIDEONI.

*Num.* 1. 11. the prince of Benjamin was Abidan, the ſon of G. 2. 22. | 7. 60, 65.

GIHON.

*Gen.* 2. 13. the name of the ſecond river is G.
1 *Kings* 1. 33. and bring Solomon down to G. 38. 45. they have anointed him king in G.

GILBOA.

1 *Sam.* 28. 4. Saul and all Iſrael pitched in G. 31. 1. Iſrael and Saul fell down ſlain in mount G. 8.
2 *Sam.* 21. 12. 1 *Chron.* 10. 1, 8.
2 *Sam.* 1. 6. as I happened by chance on mount G. 21. ye mountains of G. let there be no dew

GILEAD.

*Num.* 32. 1. ſaw the land of G. was a place for cattle 40. Moſes gave G. to Machir, *Deut.* 3. 15.
*Deut.* 34. 1. the Lord ſhewed him the land of G.
*Joſh.* 17. 1. Machir being a man of war, had G. 22. 13. Iſrael ſent Phinehas into the land of G.
*Judg.* 10. 18. be head over the inhabitants of G. 11. then Jephthah went with the elders of G.
2 *Sam.* 2. 9. Abner made Iſhboſheth king over G. 17. 26. Iſrael and Abſalom pitched in land of G.
1 *Kings* 17. 1. Elijah the Tiſhbite, who was of G.
*Pſal.* 60. 7. G. is mine, Manaſſeh is mine, 108. 8.
*Cant.* 4. 1. thy hair as a flock of goats from G. 6. 5.
*Jer.* 8. 22. is there no balm in G.? no phyſician there? 22. 6. thou art G. to me ‖ 46. 11. go up into G. 50. 19. his ſoul ſhall be ſatisfied on mount G.
*Hoſ.* 6. 8. G. is a city of them that work iniquity 12. 11. is there iniquity in G.? they are vanity
*Amos* 1. 3. they have threſhed G. with inſtruments 13. they have ript up women with child of G.
*Obad.* 19. and Benjamin ſhall poſſeſs G.
*Mic.* 7. 14. let them feed in Baſhan and G.
*Zech.* 10. 10. I will bring them into the land of G.
*See* RAMOTH.

GILEADITE, S.

*Judg.* 10. 3. Jair a G. judged Iſrael ‖ 11. 1. Jephthah 12. 4. ye G. are fugitives of Ephraim 5. and the G. took the paſſages of Jordan
2 *Sam.* 17. 27. Barzillai the G. brought beds
*See* BARZILLAI.

GILGAL.

*Joſh.* 4. 19. the people came up and encamped in G. 9. 6. they went to Joſhua unto the camp at G. 10. 6. the men of G. ſent to the camp of Gibeon
*Judg.* 2. 1. an angel came up from G. to Bochim
1 *Sam.* 7. 16. Samuel went in circuit to G. 10. 8. and thou ſhalt go down before me to G. 11. 14. let us go to G. and renew the kingdom 13. 7. Saul was in G. ‖ 8. Samuel came not to G. 15. 35. Samuel hewed Agag in pieces in G.
*Hoſ.* 4. 15. come not ye to G. nor go to Beth-aven 9. 15. all their wickedneſs is in G. there I hated them 12. 11. they ſacrifice bullocks in G. their altars
*Amos* 4. 4. at G. multiply tranſgreſſion and bring 5. 5. enter not into G. for G. ſhall go into captivity
*Mic.* 6. 5. Balaam anſwered him from Shittim to G.

GILONITE.

2 *Sam.* 15. 12. Ahithophel the G. 23. 34.

GIRGASHITE, S.

*Gen.* 10. 16. Canaan begat the G. 1 *Chron.* 1. 14. 15. 21. to thy ſeed have I given this land to Euphrates and the land of the G. *Neh.* 9. 8.
*Deut.* 7. 1. when the Lord hath caſt out the G.
*Joſh.* 3. 10. he will without fail drive out the G.

GITTITE.

2 *Sam.* 6. 10. the houſe of Obed-edom the G. 11. 15. 19. Ittai the G. 22. | 18. 2. ‖ 21. 19. Goliath

GOB.

2 *Sam.* 21. 18. a battle with the Philiſtines at G.

GOG.

1 *Chron.* 5. 4. ſons of Joel, G. his ſon, Shimei his ſon
*Ezek.* 38. 2. ſon of man ſet thy face againſt G. 3. ſay, behold, I am againſt thee, O G. 39. 1. 16. when I ſhall be ſanctified in thee, O G. 18. when G. ſhall come againſt the land of Iſrael 39. 11. I will give to G. a place of graves in Iſrael
*Rev.* 20. 8. G. and Magog, to gather them together

GOLAN, *See* BASHAN.

GOLGOTHA.

*Mat.* 27. 33. were come to a place called G. that is to ſay, a place of a ſcull, *Mark* 15. 22. *John* 19. 17.

GOLIATH.

1 *Sam.* 17. 4. G. of Gath a champion went out, 23. 21. 9. the ſword of G. the Philiſtine is here 22. 10. he gave him the ſword of G. the Philiſtine
2 *Sam.* 21. 19. ſlew the brother of G. 1 *Chron.* 20. 5.

GOMER.

*Gen.* 10. 2. ſons of Japheth, G. Magog, 1 *Chron.* 1. 5. 3. the ſons of G. Aſhkenaz, Riphath, 1 *Chron.* 1. 6.
*Ezek.* 38. 6. G. and all his bands, houſe of Togarmah
*Hoſ.* 1. 3. he took G. the daughter of Diblaim

GOMORRAH.

*Gen.* 13. 10. before the Lord deſtroyed Sodom and G. 14. 11. they took all the goods of Sodom and G. 18. 20. becauſe the cry of Sodom and G. is great 19. 24. the Lord rained on G. fire from heaven 28. Abraham looked toward Sodom and G.
*Deut.* 29. 23. like the overthrow of Sodom and G. *Iſa.* 1. 9. | 13. 19. *Jer.* 23. 14. | 49. 18. 50. 40. *Amos* 4. 11. *Rom.* 9. 29. 2 *Pet.* 2. 6. *Jude* 7. 32. 32. for their vine is of the fields of G.
*Iſa.* 1. 10. give ear to the law ye people of G.
*Zeph.* 2. 9. the children of Ammon ſhall be as G.
*Mat.* 10. 15. be more tolerable for G. *Mark* 6. 11.

GOSHEN.

*Gen.* 45. 10. dwell in G. 46. 34. | 47. 4, 6, 27.
*Exod.* 8. 22. I will ſever that day the land of G. 9. 26. only in the land of G. was there no hail
*Joſh.* 10. 41. Joſhua ſmote the country of G. 11. 16. ſo Joſhua took all the land of G. 15. 51. the inheritance of Judah, G. Holon

GOZAN.

2 *Kings* 17. 6. the king of Aſſyria placed Iſrael by the river of G. 18. 11. 1 *Chron.* 5. 26. 19. 12. my fathers have deſtroyed, as G. *Iſa.* 37. 12.

GRECIA.

*Dan.* 8. 21. the rough goat is the king of G. 10. 20. when I am gone the king of G. ſhall come 11. 2. he ſhall ſtir up all againſt the realm of G.

GRECIANS.

*Joel* 3. 6. the children of Judah have ye ſold to the G.
*Acts* 6. 1. there aroſe a murmuring of the G. 9. 29. Paul ſpake boldly and diſputed againſt the G. 11. 20. who ſpake to the G. preaching the Lord Jeſus

GREECE.

*Zech.* 9. 13. thy ſons, O Zion, againſt thy ſons, O G.
*Acts* 20. 2. Paul came to G. and there abode

GREEK.

*Mark* 7. 26. the woman was a G. a Syrophenician
*Acts* 16. 1. the father of Timotheus was a G. 3.
*Rom.* 1. 16. to Jew firſt, and alſo to G. 2. † 9. † 10. 10. 12. for there is no difference between the Jew and the G. the ſame Lord, *Gal.* 3. 28. *Col.* 3. 11.
*Gal.* 2. 3. nor Titus who was with me, being a G.
*See* APPELLATIVES.

GREEKS.

*John* 7. † 35. will he go to diſperſed among the G.?
12. 20. certain G. came to worſhip at the feaſt
*Acts* 14. 1. a multitude of G. believed, 17. 4, 12.
18. 4. he perſuaded the Jews and the G. 17. then the G. took Soſthenes and beat him
19. 10. the Jews and G. heard the word of the Lord 17. this was known to all the G. at Epheſus
20. 21. teſtifying to the Jews and G. repentance
21. 28. he brought the G. alſo into the temple
*Rom.* 1. 14. I am debtor both to the G. and Barbarians
1 *Cor.* 1. 22. and the G. ſeek after wiſdom 23. we preach Chriſt crucified, to the G. fooliſhneſs 24. to called, Jews and G. Chriſt, the power of God

GUR.

2 *Kings* 9. 27. ſmote Ahaziah at the going up to G.

# H.

HACHILAH.

1 *Sam.* 23. 19. David hid in the hill of H. 26. 1. 26. 3. and Saul pitched in the hill of H.

HADADEZER, HADAREZER.

2 *Sam.* 8. 3. David ſmote H. 9. 1. 1 *Chron.* 18. 3. 5. when the Syrians came to ſuccour H. 7. took ſhields on ſervants of H. ‖ 8. cities of H. 10. H. had wars with Toi ‖ 12. the ſpoil of H.

2 *Sam.* 10. 16. H. ſent and brought out the Syrians
1 *Kings* 11. 23. Rezon fled from his lord H. king of Zob.

HADADRIMMON.

*Zech.* 12. 11. as the mourning of H. in the valley

HADASSAH.

*Eſth.* 2. 7. he brought up H. his uncle's daughter

HADORAM.

*Gen.* 10. 27. and Joktan begat H. 1 *Chron.* 1. 21.
1 *Chron.* 18. 10. Tou ſent H. his ſon to king David
2 *Chron.* 10. 18. Rehoboam ſent H. Iſrael ſtoned him

HADRACH.

*Zech.* 9. 1. the burden of the Lord in the land of H.

HAGAR.

*Gen.* 16. 1. H. an Egyptian was Sarai's maid, 3, 8.
15. H. bare Abram a ſon, 16. | 25. 12.
21. 9. Sarah ſaw ſon of H. the Egyptian mocking
14. Abraham gave H. bread, and ſent her away
17. angel of God called to H. what aileth thee, H.?
*See* AGAR.

HAGARENES.

*Pſal.* 83. 6. the H. are confederate againſt thee

HAGARITES.

1 *Chron.* 5. 10. they made war with the H. 19.
20. the H. were delivered into their hand

HAGGAI.

*Gen.* 46. 16. the ſons of Gad, H. Shuni and Ezbon
*Ezra* 5. 1. H. the prophet propheſied to the Jews
6. 14. proſpered thro' propheſying of H. the prophet
*Hag.* 1. 1. word of the Lord by H. 3. | 2. 1, 10, 20.

HAGGITH.

2 *Sam.* 3. 4. and the fourth, Adonijah the ſon of H.
1 *Kings* 1. 5, 11. | 2. 13. 1 *Chron.* 3. 2.

HALLELUIAH.

*Pſal.* 106. † 1. | 111. † 1. | 113. † 1. | 146. † 1. | 148. † 1. | 149. † 1. | 150. † 1.
*See* ALLELUIAH, *in Appellatives.*

HAM.

*Gen.* 5. 32. Noah begat Shem, H. and Japheth, 6. 10. | 9. 18. | 10. 1. 1 *Chron.* 1. 4.
7. 13. the ſelf-ſame day H. entered into the ark
9. 18. and H. is the father of Canaan
10. 6. ſons of H. Cuſh, Mizraim, 20. 1 *Chron.* 1. 8.
14. 5. Chedorlaomer ſmote the Zuzims in H.
1 *Chron.* 4. 40. they of H. had dwelt there of old
*Pſal.* 78. 51. he ſmote in the tabernacles of H.
105. 23. Jacob ſojourned in the land of H.
27. they ſhewed wonders in the land of H. 106. 22.

HAMAN.

*Eſth.* 3. 1. king promoted H. ‖ 5. H. full of wrath
2. all the king's ſervants bowed and reverenced H.
6. wherefore H. ſought to deſtroy all the Jews
7. caſt the lot before H. ‖ 4. 7. H. promiſed to pay
15. and the king and H. ſat down to drink
5. 4. the king and H. come to the banquet, 5, 8. | 7. 1.
9. then went H. forth that day joyful and glad
11. H. told them of the glory of his riches
14. the thing pleaſed H. ‖ 6. 5. H. ſtands in the court
6. 6. H. thought ‖ 11. then H. took the apparel
12. but H. haſted to his houſe, mourning
13. H. told Zereſh his wife ‖ 7. 6. this wicked H.
7. 7. H. made requeſt ‖ 8. H. was fallen on the bed
10. hanged H. ‖ 8. 1. gave Eſther the houſe of H.
9. 10. ſlew the ſons of H. ‖ 14. they hanged them

HAMATH.

*Num.* 13. 21. Zin to Rehob, as men come to H.
34. 8. from mount Hor to the entrance of H. *Joſh.* 13. 5. *Judg.* 3. 3. 1 *Kings* 8. 65. 2 *Kings* 14. 25. 2 *Chron.* 7. 8.
2 *Sam.* 8. 9. Toi king of H. 1 *Chron.* 18. 9.
2 *Kings* 14. 28. now Jeroboam recovered H.
17. 24. the king of Aſſyria brought men from H.
30. the men of H. made Aſhima their god
18. 34. where are the gods of H.? *Iſa.* 36. 19.
19. 13. where is the king of H.? *Iſa.* 37. 13.
23. 33. put him in bands in the land of H. 25. 21.
1 *Chron.* 18. 3. David ſmote Hadarezer to H.
2 *Chron.* 8. 4. Solomon built ſtore-cities in H.
*Iſa.* 13. 9. is not H. as Arpad? Samaria as Damaſcus?
11. 11. Lord ſhall recover his people from H.
*Jer.* 39. 5. to H. where he gave judgment, 52. 9.
49. 23. about Damaſcus, H. is confounded and Arpad
*Ezek.* 47. 16. the border on the north, H. 17.
20. from the border till a man come over-againſt H.
*Zech.* 9. 2. H. alſo ſhall border thereby, Tyre, Sidon

HAMMEDATHA.

*Eſth.* 8. 5. Haman the ſon of H. 9. 10, 24.

HAMON-GOG.

*Ezek.* 39. 11. they ſhall call it the valley of H.
15. the buriers have buried it in the valley of H.

HAMOR.

*Gen.* 33. 19. Jacob bought a field of the children of H. Shechem's father, *Joſh.* 24. 32.
34. 6. H. went out to commune with Jacob, 8.
24. to H. and Shechem hearkened all the citizens
26. they ſlew H. and Shechem, and took Dinah
*Judg.* 9. 28. ſerve the men of H. father of Shechem

HANAMEEL.

*Jer.* 32. 7. H. thine uncle's ſon ſhall come, 8.
9. I bought the field of H. my uncle's ſon
12. I gave the evidence to Baruch in ſight of H.

HANANEEL.

*Neh.* 3. 1. tower of H. 12. 39. *Jer.* 31. 38. *Zech.* 14. 10.

HANANI.

1 *Kings* 16. 1. to Jehu the ſon of H. the word came, 7.
1 *Chron.* 25. 4. H. ſon of Heman ‖ 25. 18th lot to H.
2 *Chron.* 16. 7. at that time H. the ſeer came to Aſa
19. 2. Jehu ſon of H. went to meet Jehoſhaphat
20. 34. his acts in the book of Jehu ſon of H.
*Ezra* 10. 20. of the ſons of Immah, H. Zebadiah
*Neh.* 1. 2. that H. one of my brethren came
7. 2. I gave my brother H. charge over Jeruſalem
12. 36. H. with the muſical inſtruments of David

HANANIAH.

1 *Chron.* 3. 19. the ſons of Zerubbabel; Meſhullam, H.
21. the ſons of H. ‖ 8. 24. H. a Benjamite
25. 4. H. ſon of Heman ‖ 23. the ſixteenth lot to H.
2 *Chron.* 26. 11. Uzziah had an hoſt under H.
*Ezra* 10. 28. H. Zabbai had taken ſtrange wives
*Neh.* 3. 8. H. the ſon of an apothecary repaired
7. 2. I gave H. ruler of the palace charge over Jeruſ.
10. 23. H. ſealed ‖ 12. 12. H. with trumpets, 41.
*Jer.* 28. 1. H. ſon of Azur a falſe prophet
11. H. ſpake in the preſence of all the people
12. after that H. had broken Jeremiah's yoke
17. H. died that year in the ſeventh month
36. 12. Zedekiah ſon of H. ſat in the ſcribes chamber
37. 13. Irijah the ſon of H. took Jeremiah
*Dan.* 1. 6. of the children of Judah, Daniel, H.
7. he gave to H. the name of Shadrach
11. Melzar was ſet over Daniel, H. Miſhael
19. among all was found none like Daniel, H.
2. 17. then Daniel made the thing known to H.

HANNAH.

1 *Sam.* 1. 2. Elkanah's wife H. had no children
8. H. why weepeſt thou? ‖ 9. ſo H. roſe up
13. H. ſpake in her heart, only her lips moved
19. Elkanah knew H. ‖ 20. after H. conceived
22. but H. went not up ‖ 2. 1. H. prayed, and ſaid
2. 21. the Lord viſited H. ſo that ſhe conceived

HANOCK.

*Gen.* 25. 4. ſons of Midian, Ephah, H. 1 *Chron.* 1. 33.
46. 9. H. ſon of Reuben, *Num.* 26. 5. 1 *Chron.* 5. 3.

HANUN.

2 *Sam.* 10. 1. H. his ſon reigned in his ſtead
2 I will ſhew kindneſs unto H. 1 *Chron.* 19. 2.
4. H. took David's ſervants, and ſhaved off the one half of their beards, 1 *Chron.* 19. 4.
*Neh.* 3. 13. H. repaired the valley-gate
30. H. ſixth ſon of Zalaph, repaired another piece

HARAN, *a man.*

*Gen.* 11. 26. Terah begat H. 27. ‖ 28. H. died
29. Nahor's wife was Milcah, daughter of H.
31. Terah took Lot the ſon of H. his ſon's ſon
1 *Chron.* 2. 46. Ephah, Caleb's concubine, bare H. and Moza, and H. begat Gazez
23. 9. the ſons of Shimei, H. Shelomith, Haziel

HARAN, *a place.*

*Gen.* 11. 31. Terah came to H. ‖ 32. Terah died in H.
12. 4. Abram at 75 years departed out of H.
5. he took the ſouls that they had gotten in H.
27. 43. flee to H. ‖ 29. 4. they ſaid, of H. are we
28. 10. Jacob went from Beer-ſheba toward H.
2 *Kings* 19. 12. my fathers deſtroyed H. *Iſa.* 37. 12.

HARBONAH.

*Eſth.* 1. 9. H. was one of the chamberlains, 7. 9.

HAROD.

*Judg.* 7. 1. Gideon pitched beſide the well of H.

HAROSHETH, *See* GENTILES.

HAZAEL.

1 *Kings* 19. 15. anoint H. to be king over Syria
17. that eſcapeth the ſword of H. ſhall Jehu ſlay
2 *Kings* 8. 9. H. went to meet Eliſha, he took a preſent
15. Ben-hadad died, and H. reigned in his ſtead
28. Ahaziah went with Joram againſt H.
9. 14. Joram kept Ramoth-gilead becauſe of H.
10. 32. H. ſmote them in all the coaſts of Iſrael
12. 17. H. ſet his face to go up to Jeruſalem
18. Jehoaſh ſent the hallowed things to H.
13. 3. Lord delivered Iſrael into the hand of H.
22. but H. oppreſſed Iſrael ‖ 24. ſo H. died
25. recovered from Ben-hadad ſon of H. cities
*Amos* 1. 4. I will ſend fire into the houſe of H.

HAZELELPONI.

1 *Chron.* 4. 3. the name of their ſiſter was H.

HAZEROTH.

*Num.* 11. 35. the people abode at H. 33. 17.
12. 16. the people removed from H. 33. 18.

HAZOR.

*Joſh.* 11. 10. Joſhua took H. head of theſe kingdoms
11. and he burnt H. with fire, 13.
15. 23. Kedeſh and H. cities of Judah, 25.
19. 36. Ramah and H. cities of Naphtali
*Judg.* 4. 2. ſold them to Jabin who reigned in H.
1 *Kings* 9. 15. Solomon raiſed a levy to build H.
2 *Kings* 15. 29. the king of Syria took H.
*Jer.* 49. 28. concerning the kingdoms of H.
30. flee, dwell deep, O ye inhabitants of H.
33. and H. ſhall be a dwelling for dragons

HEBER.

*Gen.* 46. 17. the ſons of Beriah, H. 1 *Chron.* 7. 31.
*Judg.* 4. 11. H. the Kenite, 17. | 5. 24.
*Luke* 3. 35. Phalec, which was the ſon of H.

HEBREW.

*Gen.* 14. 13. one came and told Abram the H.
39. 14. ſee he hath brought in an H. to mock us
41. 12. there was there with us a young man, a H.
*Exod.* 2. 11. he ſpied an Egyptian ſmiting an H.
*Jer.* 34. 9. ſhould let an H. or Hebreweſs go free
*Jonah* 1. 9. he ſaid unto them, I am an H.

HEBREWS.

*Gen.* 40. 15. I was ſtolen out of the land of the H.
43. 32. the Egyptians might not eat with the H.
*Exod.* 2. 6. ſhe ſaid, this is one of the H. children
13. behold, two men of the H. ſtrove together
3. 18. God of the H. 5. 3. | 7. 16. | 9. 1, 13. | 10. 3.
1 *Sam.* 4. 6. this great ſhout in the camp of the H.
9. be ſtrong, that ye be not ſervants to the H.
13. 3. let the H. hear ‖ 19. leſt the H. make ſwords
14. 11. behold the H. come forth out of holes
21. the H. that were with the Philiſtines
29. 3. the princes ſaid, what do theſe H. here?
*Acts* 6. 1. a murmuring of Grecians againſt the H.
2 *Cor.* 11. 22. are they H. or Iſraelites? ſo am I
*Phil.* 3. 5. I am of Benjamin, an Hebrew of the H.

HEBREW.

*Luke* 23. 38. written over him in H. *John* 19. 20.
*John* 5. 2. a pool called in the H. tongue, Bethesda
19. 13. called in H. Gabbatha ‖ 17. Golgotha
*Acts* 21. 40. Paul ſpake to them in H. 22. 2.
26. 14. a voice ſaying in the H. tongue, Saul, Saul
*Rev.* 9. 11. in H. Abaddon ‖ 16. 16. Armageddon

HEBREW *man.*

*Deut.* 15. 12. if thy brother, an H. *man*, be ſold

HEBREW *ſervant.*

*Gen.* 39. 17. the H. *ſervant* came in to mock me
*Exod.* 21. 2. if thou buy an H. *ſervant*

HEBREW *woman, women.*

*Exod.* 1. 16. do the office of a midwife to the H. *women*
19. H. *women* are not as the Egyptian women
2. 7. ſhall I call to thee a nurſe of the H. *women*?
*Deut.* 15. 12. if any H. *woman* be ſold unto thee

HEBREWESS.

*Jer.* 34. 9. every man ſhould let an H. go free

HEBRON, *place.*

*Gen.* 23. 2. Sarah died in Kirjath-arba, the ſame is H.
35. 27. *Joſh.* 14. 15. | 20. 7. *Judg.* 1. 10.
37. 14. Jacob ſent Joſeph out of the vale of H.
*Num.* 13. 22. H. was built ſeven years before Zoan
*Joſh.* 10. 39. as he did to H. ſo he did to Debir
14. 13. Joſhua gave to Caleb H. 14. *Judg.* 1. 20.
1 *Sam.* 30. 31. a preſent to them which were in H.
2 *Sam.* 2. 1. whither ſhall I go up? he ſaid, unto H.

2 *Sam.* 2. 11. the time David was king in H. was seven years, 5. 5. 1 *Kings* 2. 11. 1 *Chron.* 29. 27.
32. Joab and his men came to H. at break of day
3. 2. to David were sons born in H. 5. 1 *Chron.* 3. 1, 4.
32. they buried Abner in H. and the king wept
4. 12. they buried the head of Ish-bosheth in H.
5. 3. the elders of Israel came to H. and David made a league with them in H. 1 *Chron.* 11. 3.
13. took more wives after he was come from H.
15. 7. which I have vowed to the Lord in H.
10. then ye shall say, Absalom reigneth in H.
1 *Chron.* 6. 57. cities of Judah H. a city of refuge
12. 38. all these came with a perfect heart to H.
2 *Chron.* 11. 10. Rehoboam built Zorah, H. in Judah

HEBRON, *person.*

*Exod.* 6. 18. the sons of Kohath, Amram, H. and Uzziel, *Num.* 3. 19. 1 *Chron.* 6. 2, 18. | 23. 12.
1 *Chron.* 2. 42. sons of Mareshah the father of H.
43. the sons of H. 15. 9. | 23. 19. | 24. 23.

HEGE.

*Esth.* 2. 3. unto the custody of H. the chamberlain

HELAM.

2 *Sam.* 10. 16. Syrians beyond the river came to H.

HELBON.

*Ezek.* 27. 18. was thy merchant in the wine of H.

HELDAI.

*Zech.* 6. 10. take of them of the captivity even of H.

HELI.

*Luke* 3. 23. Joseph which was the son of H.

HELKATH-HAZZURIM.

2 *Sam.* 2. 16. wherefore that place was called H.

HEMAN.

1 *Kings* 4. 31. Solomon was wiser than Ethan, H.
1 *Chron.* 2. 6. the sons of Zerah, H. and Calcol
6. 33. sons of Kohathites, H. a singer, son of Joel, the son of Shemuel, 15. 17, 19. | 16. 42.
25. 1. David appointed of the sons of Asaph and of H. 4, 6. 2 *Chron.* 5. 12. | 29. 14. | 35. 15.
5. all these were sons of H. God gave H. 14 sons

HEN.

*Zech.* 6. 14. the crown shall be for H. son of Zephaniah

HEPHZI-BAH.

2 *Kings* 21. 1. Manasseh's mother's name was H.
*Isa.* 62. 4. thou shalt be called H. and land Beulah

HERMAS, HERMES.

*Rom.* 16. 14. salute *Hermas*, Patrobas, *Hermes*

HERMOGENES.

2 *Tim.* 1. 15. from me, of whom are Phygellus and H.

HERMON.

*Deut.* 4. 48. from Aroer to mount Sion, which is H.
*Josh.* 13. 11. all mount H. Reuben and Gad had
*Psal.* 89. 12. Tabor and H. shall rejoice in thy name
133. 3. it is the dew of H. that descended on Zion
*Cant.* 4. 8. look from the top of Shenir and H.

HERMONITES.

*Psal.* 42. 6. I will remember thee from the land of H.

HEROD.

*Mat.* 2. 12. warned, that they should not return to H.
15. Joseph was there till the death of H.
16. H. slew all the children in Beth-lehem
14. 3. for H. had laid hold on John, *Mark* 6. 17.
6. but when H. birth-day was kept, *Mark* 6. 21.
*Mark* 6. 20. H. feared John, knowing he was a just
8. 15. take heed, beware of the leaven of H.
*Luke* 3. 1. and H. being tetrarch of Galilee
19. for all the evils which H. had done
9. 7. H. heard of all that was done by Jesus
13. 31. depart hence, for H. will kill thee
23. 7. Pilate sent Jesus to H. || 8. H. was glad
11. H. with his men of war set him at nought
12. Pilate and H. were made friends together
15. I found no fault in this man, no, nor yet H.
*Acts* 4. 27. both H. and Pontius Pilate against Jesus
12. 1. H. vexed the church, and killed James
6. when H. would have brought forth Peter
11. hath delivered me out of the hand of H.
21. on a set day H. made an oration to them
13. 1. which had been brought up with H. and Saul
23. 33. command him to be kept in H. judgment-hall

HERODIANS, *See Appellatives.*

HERODIAS.

*Mat.* 14. 3. John in prison for H. sake, *Mark* 6. 17.
6. the daughter of H. danced, *Mark* 6. 22.
*Mark* 6. 19. H. had a quarrel against John
*Luke* 3. 19. Herod being reproved by John for H.

HERODION.

*Rom.* 16. 11. salute H. my kinsman, greet them

HESHBON.

*Num.* 21. 25. Israel dwelt in H. and its villages
26. H. was the city of Sihon || 27. come into H.
28. a fire gone out of H. || 30. H. is perished
32. 37. children of Reuben built H. and Elealeh
*Deut.* 2. 24. I have given thee Sihon king of H.
*Judg.* 11. 26. while Israel dwelt in H. and Aroer
*Neh.* 9. 22. they possessed the land of the king of H.
*Cant.* 7. 4. thine eyes like the fish-pools of H.
*Isa.* 15. 4. H. shall cry || *Jer.* 49. 3. howl, O H.
16. 8. for the field of H. languish and vine of Sibmah
9. will water thee with my tears, O H. and Elealeh
*Jer.* 48. 2. in H. they have devised evil against it
34. from cry of H. even to Elealeh and Jahaz
45. that fled stood under the shadow of H. because of the force, but a fire shall come out of H.

*See* SIHON.

HETH.

*Gen.* 10. 15. Canaan begat Sidon and H. 1 *Chron.* 1. 13.
23. 7. Abraham bowed before the children of H.
25. 10. Abraham purchased of the sons of H. 49. 32.
27. 46. I am weary of life because of daughters of H.

HEZEKIAH, *called* EZEKIAS.

2 *Kings* 16. 20. H. Ahaz's son, reigned in his stead
18. 14. H. sent to the king of Assyria to Lachish
15. H. gave him all the silver in house of the Lord
22. whose altars H. hath taken away, *Isa.* 36. 7.
29. thus saith the king, let not H. deceive you, not able to deliver you, 2 *Chron.* 32. 15. *Isa.* 36. 14.
31. hearken not to H. 32. *Isa.* 36. 16.
19. 1. king H. heard it, he rent his clothes, *Isa.* 37. 1.
15. H. prayed, 2 *Chron.* 30. 18. *Isa.* 37. 15.
20. 1. H. was sick to death, 2 *Chron.* 32. 24. *Isa.* 38. 1.
3. H. wept sore, *Isa.* 38. 3. || 5. turn again, tell H.
12. Berodach sent a present to H. *Isa.* 39. 1.
13. nothing, that H. shewed them not, *Isa.* 39. 2.
19. H. said, good is the word of the Lord, *Isa.* 39. 8.
21. H. slept with his fathers, 2 *Chron.* 32. 33.
21. 3. built what H. had destroyed, 2 *Chron.* 33. 3.
1 *Chron.* 3. 23. the sons of Neariah, H. and Azrikam
4. 41. came in days of H. and smote their tents
2 *Chron.* 29. 27. H. commanded to offer burnt-offerings
36. and H. rejoiced, and all the people that God
30. 20. the Lord hearkened to H. and healed them
22. H. spake comfortably to all the Levites
24. H. gave the congregation 1000 bullocks
31. 2. H. appointed the courses of the priests
11. then H. commanded to prepare chambers
32. 8. the people rested on the words of H.
17. so shall not the God of H. deliver his people
22. thus the Lord saved H. from Sennacherib
25. but H. rendered not again according to the benefit
26. wrath came not on them in the days of H.
30. and H. prospered in all his works
*Ezra* 2. 16. the children of Ater of H. *Neh.* 7. 21.
*Prov.* 25. 1. which the men of H. copied out
*Jer.* 15. 4. because of Manasseh the son of H.
26. 18. Micah prophesied in the days of H. *Mic.* 1. 1.
19. did H. and all Judah put Micah to death
*Hos.* 1. 1. the word that came to Hosea in days of H.
*Mat.* 1. 9. Achaz begat H. || 10. H. begat Manasses

HEZRON.

*Gen.* 46. 9. sons of Reuben, H. Carmi, *Exod.* 6. 14.
12. son of Pharez, H. *Ruth* 4. 18. 1 *Chron.* 2. 5. 4. 1.
*Ruth* 4. 19. H. begat Ram, Ram begat Amminadab
1 *Chron.* 2. 9. the sons of H. || 18. Caleb the son of H.
21. H. begat Segub || 24. after that H. was dead
25. the sons of Jerahmeel the first-born of H.

HIDDEKEL.

*Gen.* 2. 14. the name of the third river is H.
*Dan.* 10. 4. as I was by the side of the river H.

HIEL.

1 *Kings* 16. 34. H. the Beth-elite built Jericho

HIGGAION.

*Psal.* 9. 16. the wicked snared in his work, H. Selah

HILKIAH.

2 *Kings* 18. 18. there came out Eliakim son of H.
37. then came Eliakim the son of H. to Hezekiah with his clothes rent and told him, *Isa.* 36. 22.
22. 4. saying, go up to H. the high-priest
8. H. gave the book to Shaphan, 10. 2 *Chron.* 34. 15.
2 *Kings* 22. 12. the king commanded H. to inquire of the Lord for him, 2 *Chron.* 34. 20.
14. so H. went to Huldah, 2 *Chron.* 34. 22.
23. 4. commanded H. to bring forth the vessels
1 *Chron.* 6. 13. Shallum begat H. and H. begat Azariah
45. H. son of Amaziah || 9. 11. H. son of Meshullam
26. 11. H. the second son of Hosah, Tabaliah
*Ezra* 7. 1. H. the son of Shallum, son of Zadok
*Neh.* 8. 4. H. stood on Ezra's right hand
11. 11. Seraiah the son of H. dwelt at Jerusalem
12. 7. H. the priest went up with Zerubbabel
21. of H. Hashabiah was a priest, of Jedaiah
*Isa.* 22. 20. I will call my servant Eliakim son of H.
*Jer.* 1. 1. the words of Jeremiah the son of H.
29. 3. Gemariah son of H. was sent to Babylon

HINNOM.

*Josh.* 15. 8. the border went up by the valley of H.
2 *Kings* 23. 10. Tophet, which is in the valley of H.
2 *Chron.* 28. 3. he burnt incense in the valley of H.
33. 6. he caused his children to pass thro' fire in H.
*Jer.* 19. 2. go forth to the valley of the son of H.
32. 35. they built high-places in the valley of H.

HIRAM.

2 *Sam.* 5. 11. H. king of Tyre sent messengers to David and cedar-trees and masons, 1 *Chron.* 14. 1.
1 *Kings* 5. 1. H. king of Tyre sent his servants to Solomon, for H. was ever a lover of David, 8.
10. H. gave Solomon cedar-trees and fir-trees
11. Solomon gave H. 20000 measures of wheat
12. there was peace between H. and Solomon
7. 13. Solomon sent and fet H. out of Tyre
40. H. made the lavers, H. made an end of doing
9. 12. H. came to see the cities Solomon had given him
27. H. sent in the navy his servants, shipmen
10. 11. the navy of H. brought in almug trees
22. king had at sea a navy, with the navy of H.

HITTITE.

*Gen.* 25. 9. buried him in the field of Ephron the H.
26. 34. daughter of Beri the H. Elon the H. 36. 2.
49. 30. Abraham bought of Ephron the H. 50. 13.
*Exod.* 23. 28. I will drive out the H. 33. 2. | 34. 11.
*Josh.* 9. 1. the H. and Amorite gathered, 11. 3.
1 *Sam.* 26. 6. David said to Ahimelech the H.
2 *Sam.* 11. 6. David said, send me Uriah the H.
21. thy servant Uriah the H. is dead also, 24.
12. 9. thou hast killed Uriah the H. with sword
10. taken the wife of Uriah the H. to be thy wife
23. 39. Uriah the H. thirty-seven worthies in all
1 *Kings* 15. 5. save only in the matter of Uriah the H.
*Ezek.* 16. 3. and thy mother an H. 45.

HITTITES.

*Gen.* 15. 20. to thy seed have I given land of H. *Josh.* 1. 4.
*Exod.* 3. 8. Canaanites, H. Amorites, 17. | 13. 5. | 23. 23. *Deut.* 7. 1. | 20. 17. *Josh.* 3. 10. | 12. 8. | 24. 11. *Judg.* 3. 5. 1 *Kings* 9. 20. *Neh.* 9. 8.
*Judg.* 1. 26. the man went into the land of the H.
3. 5. the children of Israel dwelt among the H.
1 *Kings* 11. 1. but Solomon loved women of the H.
2 *Kings* 7. 6. Israel hired the kings of the H.
2 *Chron.* 8. 7. of H. left Solomon made pay tribute
*Ezra* 9. 1. done after the abominations of the H.

HIVITE, much in HITTITE.

HOBAB.

*Num.* 10. 29. Moses said to H. come thou with us
*Judg.* 4. 11. Heber was of the children of H.

HOPHNI.

1 *Sam.* 1. 3. two sons of Eli, H. and Phinehas, 4. 4.
2. 34. H. and Phinehas shall both die in one day
4. 11. Eli's sons H. and Phinehas were slain, 17.

HOR, *See* MOUNT.

HOREB.

*Exod.* 3. 1. Moses led the flock and came to the mountain of God, even to H. 1 *Kings* 19. 8.
17. 6. I will stand before thee on the rock in H.
33. 6. Israel stript of ornaments by mount H.
*Deut.* 1. 6. the Lord spake to us in H. 4. 15.
4. 10. when thou stoodest before the Lord in H.
5. 2. the Lord made a covenant with us in H. 29. 1.
9. 8. also in H. ye provoked the Lord to wrath
18. 16. all thou desiredst of the Lord in H.
1 *Kings* 8. 9. nothing in the ark save the two tables which Moses put in the ark at H. 2 *Chron.* 5. 10.
*Psal.* 106. 19. they made a calf in H. and worshipped
*Mal.* 4. 4. which I commanded unto Moses in H.

HOR-HAGIDDAD.
*Num.* 33. 32. encamped at H. ‖ 33. went from H.
HORMAH.
*Num.* 14. 45. the Canaanites diſcomfited them to H.
21. 3. and he called the name of the place H.
*Deut.* 1. 44. and deſtroyed you in Seir even to H.
*Joſh.* 15. 30. the cities of Judah, Eltolad, H.
19. 4. Simeon had out of Judah, Bethul, H.
*Judg.* 1. 17. the name of the city was called H.
1 *Sam.* 30. 30. a preſent to them that were in H.
1 *Chron.* 4. 30. Shimei's ſons dwelt at H. at Ziklag
HORONAIM.
*Iſa.* 15. 5. in the way of H. they ſhall raiſe a cry
*Jer.* 48. 3. a voice of crying ſhall be from H.
5. in going down of H. the enemies heard a cry
34. from Zoar to H. they uttered their voice
HORONITE, *See* SANBALLAT.
HOSHEA.
*Deut.* 32. 44. he and H. ſon of Nun ſpake to the people
2 *Kings* 15. 30. H. made a conſpiracy againſt Pekah
17. 1. H. ſon of Elah began to reign in Samaria
3. H became the king of Aſſyria's ſervant
6. in the ninth year of H. Samaria taken, 18. 10.
1 *Chron.* 27. 20. the ruler of Ephraim was H.
*Neh.* 10. 23. H. and Hananiah ſealed the covenant
HUR.
*Exod.* 17. 10. Moſes, Aaron, H. went up to top of hill
12. and Aaron and H. ſtayed up his hands
24. 14. behold, Aaron and H. are with you
31. 2. Lord hath called Bezaleel, the ſon of Uri, ſon of H. of the tribe of Judah, 35. 30. | 38. 22.
*Num.* 31. 8. they ſlew Evi, Rohem, Zur, H. and Reba, five kings of Midian, *Joſh.* 13. 21.
1 *Kings* 4. 8. the ſon of H. in mount Ephraim
1 *Chron.* 2. 19. Caleb took Ephrath, which bare H.
20. H. begat Uri ‖ 4. 1. ſons of Judah, H. Shobal
50. theſe were the ſons of Caleb the ſon of H.
4. 4. theſe are ſons of H. Ephratah, Aſhur
*Neh.* 3. 9. Rephaiah ſon of H. repaired next to them
HUSHAI.
2 *Sam.* 15. 32. H. the Archite came to meet David
37. ſo H. David's friend came into the city
16. 16. H. came to Abſalom and ſaid, G. ſave the king
17. ſaid to H. is this thy kindneſs to thy friend?
17. 5. call H. ‖ 8. for, ſaid H. thou knoweſt thy father
14. the counſel of H. is better than of Ahithophel
15. then ſaid H. to Zadok and to Abiathar
1 *Kings* 4. 16. Baanah the ſon of H. was in Aſhur
1 *Chron.* 27. 33. and H. was the king's companion
HUZZAB.
*Nah.* 2. 7. H. ſhall be led away captive, be brought up
HYMENEUS.
1 *Tim.* 1. 20. of whom is H. and Alexander
2 *Tim.* 2. 17. of whom is H. and Philetus

# J.

JAAZANIAH.
2 *Kings* 25. 23. J. came to Gedaliah to Mizpeh
*Jer.* 35. 3. J. of the houſe of the Rechabites
*Ezek.* 8. 11. J. ſtood with his cenſer in his hand
11. 1. J. and Pelatiah princes of the people
JABAL.
*Gen.* 4. 20. J. was the father of ſuch as dwell in tents
JABBOK.
*Gen.* 32. 22. and Jacob paſſed over the ford J.
*Deut.* 2. 37. thou cameſt not to any place of the river J.
3. 16. I gave Reuben and Gad the border to J.
*Joſh.* 12. 2. Sihon ruled from Gilead to the river J.
JABESH.
1 *Sam.* 11. 5. they told Saul the tidings of men of J.
9. ſhewed to the men of J. and they were glad
31. 12. came to J. and burnt the body of Saul
13. they buried their bones at J. 1 *Chron.* 10. 12.
2 *Kings* 15. 10. Shallum the ſon of J. conſpired
13. Shallum the ſon of J. began to reign
14. Menahem ſmote Shallum the ſon of J.
JABESH-GILEAD.
*Judg.* 21. 8. there came none to the camp from J.
10. ſaying, go, and ſmite the inhabitants of J.
12. they found 400 young virgins of J. not known
*Judg.* 21. 14. gave Benjamites wives of women of J.
1 *Sam.* 11. 1. Nahaſh came and encamped againſt J.
31. 11. the inhabitants of J. heard what the Philiſtines had done to Saul, 1 *Chron.* 10. 12.
2 *Sam.* 2. 4. men of J. were they that buried Saul
21. 12. David took bones of Saul from men of J.
JABEL.
1 *Chron.* 2. 55. the families of ſcribes who dwelt at J.
JABEZ.
1 *Chron.* 4. 9. J. was more honourable than his brethren, and his mother called his name J.
10. J. called on G. of Iſrael, ſaying, O bleſs me indeed
JABIN.
*Joſh.* 11. 1. when J. king of Hazor heard theſe things
*Judg.* 4. 2. the Lord ſold them into the hand of J.
17. was peace between J. and the houſe of Heber
23. God ſubdued that day J. king of Canaan
24. the hand of Iſrael prevailed againſt J.
*Pſal.* 83. 9. do to them as unto J. at brook Kiſon
JACHIN.
1 *Kings* 7. 21. he ſet up pillars in temple, he called the pillar on the right hand J. 2 *Chron.* 3. 17.
JACOB.
*Gen.* 25. 6. he was called J. ‖ 27. J. was a plain man
29. J. ſod pottage ‖ 34. J. gave Eſau pottage
27. 22. the voice is J. ‖ 30. J. was ſcarce gone out
36. Eſau ſaid, is not he rightly named J.?
41. Eſau hated J. ‖ 46. if J. take a wife of Heth
28. 5. Iſaac ſent away J. ‖ 7. J. obeyed his father
16. J. awaked out of ſleep ‖ 20. J. vowed a vow
29. 10. J. ſaw Rachel the daughter of Laban
20. and J. ſerved ſeven years for Rachel
28. and J. did ſo, and fulfilled her week
30. 16. J. came out of the field in the evening
37. and J. took him rods of green poplar
42. the feebler were Laban's, the ſtronger J.
31. 1. J. hath taken all that was our father's
20. J. ſtole away unawares to Laban the Syrian
53. J. ſware by the fear of his father Iſaac
32. 3. J. ſent meſſengers before him to Eſau
4. J. ſaith thus ‖ 7. then J. was greatly afraid
18. then thou ſhalt ſay, they be thy ſervant J.
24. J. was left alone, and there wreſtled a man
28. thy name ſhall be no more J. but Iſrael, 35. 10.
30. J. called the name of the place Peniel
33. 1. J. looked, and behold, Eſau came
17. J. journeyed to Succoth ‖ 18. to Shalem
34. 5. J. held his peace until they were come
7. ſons of J. 13, 25. | 35. 26. | 49. 1, 2. 1 *Kings* 18. 31.
35. 6. J. came to Luz ‖ 15. J. called the place Beth-el
37. 2. theſe are the generations of J.
34. J. rent his clothes, put ſackcloth on his loins
45. 26. J. heart fainted for he believed not
46. 6. J. and all his ſeed came into Egypt
26. all the ſouls that came with J. were ſixty-ſix
47. 10. J. bleſſed Pharaoh ‖ 28. the whole age of J.
49. 24. by hands of the mighty God of J. *Exod.* 3. 6, 15, 16. | 4. 5. 2 *Sam.* 23. 1. *Pſal.* 20. 1.
*Exod.* 2. 24. rememb. his covenant with J. *Lev.* 26. 42.
*Num.* 23. 7. come, curſe me J. and defy Iſrael
10. who can count the duſt of J. and number of Iſrael
23. there is no inchantment againſt J. it ſhall be ſaid of J. and Iſrael, what hath God wrought?
24. 17. there ſhall come a ſtar out of J. and ſceptre
19. out of J. come he that ſhall have dominion
*Deut.* 32. 9. J. is the lot of his inheritance
33. 10. they ſhall teach J. thy judgments and Iſrael
28. fountain of J. ſhall be on a land of corn and wine
1 *Chron.* 16. 13. O ye ſeed of Iſrael his ſervant, ye children of J. his choſen, *Pſal.* 105. 6.
*Pſal.* 14. 7. J. ſhall rejoice, Iſrael ſhall be glad, 53. 6.
20. 1. the name of the God of J. defend thee
22. 23. all ye ſeed of J. glorify him and fear him
44. 4. my king, O God, command deliverances for J.
46. 7. the God of J. 11. | 75. 9. | 76. 6. | 81. 1, 4. | 84. 8. | 94. 7. | 114. 7. | 132. 2, 5. | 146. 5.
47. 4. the excellency of J. whom he loved, *Nah.* 2. 2.
78. 21. ſo a fire was kindled againſt J. anger againſt Iſr.
71. he brought him to feed J. his people
79. 7. for they have devoured J. and laid waſte
85. 1. thou haſt brought back the captivity of J.
87. 2. gates of Zion more than all the dwellings of J.
105. 23. and J. ſojourned in the land of Ham
135. 4. the Lord hath choſen J. unto himſelf
*Iſa.* 2. 3. the God of J. 41. 21. *Mic.* 4. 2. *Mat.* 22. 32. *Mark* 12. 26. *Luke* 20. 37. *Acts* 3. 13. | 7. 32, 46.
10. 21. the remnant of J. ſhall return to God
14. 1. for the Lord will have mercy on J.
17. 4. in that day the glory of J. ſhall be made thin
27. 6. ſhall cauſe them that come of J. to take root
9. by this ſhall the iniquity of J. be purged
29. 23. they ſhall ſanctify the holy One of J.
41. 8. J. whom I have choſen, the ſeed of Abraham
14. fear not, thou worm J. and ye men of Iſrael
42. 24. who gave J. for a ſpoil? did not the Lord?
43. 28. therefore I have given J. to the curſe
44. 5. another ſhall call himſelf by the name of J.
23. for the Lord hath redeemed J. *Jer.* 31. 11.
45. 4. for J. my ſervant's ſake, I called thee
48. 20. the Lord hath redeemed his ſervant J.
49. 5. that formed me to bring J. again to him
6. be my ſervant to raiſe up the tribes of J.
26. thy redeemer, the mighty One of J. 60. 16.
58. 14. I will feed thee with the heritage of J.
65. 9. I will bring forth a ſeed out of J. and Judah
*Jer.* 10. 16. the portion of J. not like them, 51. 19.
25. for they have eaten up J. and devoured him
30. 7. it is even the time of J. trouble, be ſaved
10. therefore fear thou not, O my ſervant J.
18. I will bring again the captivity of J. tents
31. 7. ſaith the Lord, ſing with gladneſs for J.
33. 26. then will I caſt away the ſeed of J.
46. 27. J. ſhall return to be in reſt and eaſe
*Lam.* 1. 17. Lord hath commanded concerning J.
2. 3. he burned againſt J. like a flaming fire
*Hoſ.* 10. 11. Judah ſhall plow, J. ſhall break his clods
12. 2. I will puniſh J. ‖ 12. J. fled into Syria
*Amos* 6. 8. I abhor the excellency of J. and hate
7. 2. by whom ſhall J. ariſe, for he is ſmall? 5.
8. 7. the Lord hath ſworn by the excellency of J.
*Mic.* 1. 5. for the tranſgreſſion of J. is all this
3. 1. and I ſaid, hear, I pray you, O heads of J.
5. 8. remnant of J. ſhall be among the Gentiles
*Mal.* 1. 2. was not Eſau J. brother? yet I loved J.
3. 6. therefore ye ſons of J. are not conſumed
*Mat.* 1. 2. Iſaac begat J. ‖ 15. Matthan begat J.
8. 11. ſhall ſit down with Abraham, Iſaac and J.
*Luke* 13. 28. when ye ſee J. in the kingdom of God
*John* 4. 6. now J. well was there, Jeſus ſat on the well
*Acts* 7. 14. Joſeph called his father J. to him
*Rom.* 9. 13. J. have I loved, but Eſau have I hated
11. 26. and ſhall turn away ungodlineſs from J.
*Heb.* 11. 9. Abraham dwelling in tabernacles with J.
20. by faith Iſaac bleſſed J. ‖ 21. J. bleſſed ſons

*See* HOUSE.

*In* JACOB.
*Gen.* 49. 7. I will divide them *in* J. and ſcatter them
*Num.* 23. 21. he hath not beheld iniquity *in* J.
*Pſal.* 59. 13. let them know that God ruleth *in* J.
78. 5. for he eſtabliſhed a teſtimony *in* J. and a law
99. 4. thou executeſt judgment and righteouſ. *in* J.
*Iſa.* 59. 20. to them that turn from tranſgreſſion *in* J.
*O* JACOB.
*Num.* 24. 5. how goodly are thy tents, *O* J.?
*Pſal.* 24. 6. the generation that ſeek thy face, *O* J.
*Iſa.* 40. 27. why ſayeſt thou, *O* J. my way is hid?
43. 1. ſaith the Lord that created thee, *O* J.
22. but thou haſt not called upon me, *O* J.
44. 1. yet hear, *O* J. ‖ 48. 12. hearken unto me, *O* J.
2. fear not, *O* J. my ſervant, *Jer.* 46. 27, 28.
21. remember theſe, *O* J. for thou art my ſervant
*Mic.* 2. 12. I will ſurely aſſemble, *O.* J. all of thee

*To* or *unto* JACOB.
*Gen.* 31. 24. ſpeak not *to* J. either good or bad, 29.
35. 9. God appeared *unto* J. and bleſſed him
50. 24. the land which he ſware to give *to* J. *Exod.* 6. 8. | 33. 1. *Num.* 32. 11. *Deut.* 6. 10. | 29. 13. | 30. 20. | 34. 4. *Ezek.* 37. 25.
1 *Chron.* 16. 17. and hath confirmed the ſame *to* J. for a law, and to Iſrael for a covenant, *Pſal.* 105. 10.
*Pſal.* 147. 19. he ſhewed his word *unto* J. his ſtatutes
*Iſa.* 9. 8. the Lord ſent a word *unto* J. it lighted on
*Mic.* 3. 8. to declare *unto* J. his tranſgreſſion and Iſr.
7. 20. wilt perform truth *to* J. and mercy to Abr.
JAEL.
*Judg.* 4. 17. Siſera fled away to the tent of J.
21. J. took a nail of the tent and an hammer

*Judg.* 4. 22. J. came out to meet Barak, and said
5. 6. in days of J. the high-ways were unoccupied
24. bleſſed above women ſhall J. wife of Heber be

JAH.

*Pſal.* 68. 4. extol him by his name J. and rejoice

JAHAZ.

*Num.* 21. 23. Sihon gathered his people and came and fought at J. *Deut.* 2. 32. *Judg.* 11. 20.
*Iſa.* 15. 4. their voice ſhall be heard even to J.
*Jer.* 48. 34. to J. have they uttered their voice

JAHAZAH.

*Joſh.* 21. 36. out of Reuben, J. given to the Levites
*Jer.* 48. 21. judgment is come upon Holon and J.

JAIR.

*Num.* 32. 41. J. took the ſmall towns, *Deut.* 3. 14.
*Judg.* 10. 3. J. the Gileadite judged Iſrael 22 years
5. J. died ‖ 1 *Chron.* 2. 22. Segub begat J.
1 *Chron.* 20. 5. Elhanan the ſon of J. ſlew Lahmi
*Eſth.* 2. 5. Mordecai the ſon of J. a Benjamite

JAIRUS.

*Mark* 5. 22. J. a ruler of the ſynagogue, *Luke* 8. 41.

JAKEH, *See* AGUR.

JAMBRES.

2 *Tim.* 3. 8. as Jannes and J. withſtood Moſes

JAMES.

*Mat.* 4. 21. ſaw two brethren J. and John, *Mark* 1. 19.
10. 2. J. the ſon of Zebedee, *Mark* 3. 17.
3. J. the ſon of Alpheus, *Mark* 3. 18. *Acts* 1. 13.
13. 55. and his brethren J. and Joſes, *Mark* 6. 3.
17. 1. after ſix days Jeſus taketh Peter, J. and John, *Mark* 5. 37. | 9. 2. | 14. 33. *Luke* 8. 51.
27. 56. Mary Magdalene and Mary mother of J. and Joſes, *Mark* 15. 40. | 16. 1. *Luke* 24. 10.
*Mark* 10. 41. they began to be much diſpleaſed with J.
13. 3. Peter, J. and John aſked him privately
*Luke* 5. 10. J. was aſtoniſhed at the draught of fiſhes
*Acts* 1. 13. where abode both Peter, J. and John
12. 2. Herod killed J. the brother of John with ſword
17. Peter ſaid, go ſhew theſe things to J. and brethren
15. 13. J. anſwered, ſaying, hearken unto me
21. 18. Paul went in with us unto J. and elders
1 *Cor.* 15. 7. after that was ſeen of J. then of apoſtles
*Gal.* 1. 19. I ſaw none, ſave J. the Lord's brother
2. 9. when I perceived the grace given to me
12. before certain came from J. did eat with Gentiles

JANNA.

*Luke* 3. 24. Melchi who was the ſon of J. who was

JANNES, *See* JAMBRES.

JAPHETH.

*Gen.* 5. 32. Shem, Ham, J. the ſons of Noah, 6. 10. | 7. 13. | 9. 18. 1 *Chron.* 1. 4.
9. 23. Shem and J. took a garment and covered
27. God ſhall enlarge J. he ſhall dwell in tents
10. 1. unto J. were ſons born, 2. 1 *Chron.* 1. 5.
21. Shem father of Eber, the brother of J. the elder

JARED.

*Gen.* 5. 15. Mahaleel begat J. *Luke* 3. 37.

JASHER.

*Joſh.* 10. 13. written in the book of J. 2 *Sam.* 1. 18.

JASON.

*Acts* 17. 5. the Jews aſſaulted the houſe of J.
6. they drew J. ‖ 7. whom J. hath received
9. and when they had taken ſecurity of J.
*Rom.* 16. 21. Lucius, J. and Soſipater ſalute you

JAVAN.

*Gen.* 10. 2. ſons of Japheth, J. Tubal, 1 *Chron.* 1. 5.
*Iſa.* 66. 19. I will ſend thoſe that eſcape to J.
*Ezek.* 27. 13. J. and Tubal were thy merchants, 19.

JAZER.

*Num.* 32. 1. they ſaw J. was a land for cattle, 3.
*Iſa.* 16. 8. they are come even unto J. they wandered
9. I will bewail with weeping of J. vine of Sibmah

IBHAR.

2 *Sam.* 5. 15. David's ſon I. 1 *Chron.* 3. 6. | 14. 5.

ICHABOD.

1 *Sam.* 4. 21. ſhe named the child I. glory departed
14. 3. Ahiah the ſon of Ahitub, I. brother

ICONIUM.

*Acts* 13. 51. Paul and Barnabas came unto I.
14. 1. in I. they went both into the ſynagogue
19. there came thither certain Jews from I.
*Acts* 16. 2. well reported of by the brethren at I.
2 *Tim.* 3. 11. afflictions which came to me at I.

IDDO.

1 *Kings* 4. 14. Ahinadab ſon of I. had Mahanaim
1 *Chron.* 6. 21. of Gerſhom, Joaſh his ſon, I. his ſon
27. 21. of the half tribe of Manaſſeh I. was ruler
2 *Chron.* 9. 29. the reſt of the acts of Solomon, written in the viſions of I. the ſeer, 12. 15. | 13. 22.
*Ezra* 5. 1. Zechariah ſon of I. propheſied, *Zech.* 1. 1, 7.
6. 14. thro' the propheſying of Zechariah ſon of I.
8. 17. I ſent them to I. the chief, and told them what they ſhould ſay to I. and his brethren
*Neh.* 12. 4. I. with prieſts went up with Zerubbabel

IDUMEA.

*Iſa.* 34. 5. my ſword ſhall come down on I. 6.
*Ezek.* 35. 15. and all I. ſhall be deſolate
36. 5. in jealouſy have I ſpoken againſt all I.
*Mark* 3. 8. a multitude followed him from I.

JEBUSITE.

*Gen.* 10. 16. Canaan begat the J. 1 *Chron.* 1. 14.
*Exod.* 33. 2. I will drive out the J. 34. 11.
2 *Sam.* 24. 16. the angel of the Lord was by the threſhing-place of Araunah the J. 18. 1 *Chron.* 21. 15.
*Zech.* 9. 7. a governor in Judah, and Ekron ſhall be as a J.

JEBUSITES.

*Num.* 13. 29. the J. dwell in the mountains
*Joſh.* 15. 63. the J. dwell with the children of Judah
*Judg.* 1. 21. drive the J. that inhabited Jeruſalem
19. 11. let us turn in to this city of the J. and dwell
2 *Sam.* 5. 8. whoſo getteth up and ſmiteth the J.
*See* HITTITES.

JECONIAH.

1 *Chron.* 3. 16. the ſons of Jehoiakim, J. Zedekiah
17. the ſons of J. Aſſir and Salathiel
*Jer.* 24. 1. had carried away captive J. 27. 20.
28. 4. I will bring again to this place J. the ſon of

JEDIDIAH.

2 *Sam.* 12. 25. the Lord called Solomon J.

JEDUTHUN.

1 *Chron.* 16. 41. Heman and J. to give thanks to the Lord
42. the ſons of J. 25. 3. 2 *Chron.* 29. 14.
25. 6. according to the king's order to J. and Heman

JEGAR-SAHADUTHA.

*Gen.* 31. 47. Laban called the heap J. but Jacob

JEHOAHAZ, *called* AHAZIAH.

2 *Kings* 10. 35. J. ſon of Jehu reigned in his ſtead
13. 1. J. ſon of Jehu began to reign over Iſrael
23. 30. the people of the land took J. the ſon of Joſiah, and anointed him, 2 *Chron.* 36. 1.
34. Pharaoh-necho took J. away, 2 *Chron.* 36. 4.
2 *Chron.* 21. 17. left Jehoram never a ſon ſave J.

JEHOASH, *or* JOASH.

2 *Kings* 11. 21. J. ſeven years old when he began to reign
12. 2. J. did what was right in ſight of the Lord
18. *Joaſh* ſent all the hallowed things to Hazael
20. his ſervant ſlew J. in the houſe of Millo
13. 10. J. the ſon of Jehoahaz began to reign
14. 8. then Amaziah ſent meſſengers to J.
16. J. ſlept with his fathers and was buried

JEHOIACHIN.

2 *Kings* 24. 8. J. was 18 years old when he began
12. J. king of Judah went out to king of Babylon
25. 27. did lift up the head of J. *Jer.* 52. 31.
2 *Chron.* 36. 9. J. was eight years old when he began

JEHOIADA.

2 *Sam.* 8. 18. Benaiah the ſon of J. 20. 23. | 23. 20, 22. 1 *Chron.* 11. 22, 24. | 18. 17.
1 *Kings* 1. 44. ſent with Solomon Benaiah ſon of J.
4. 4. Benaiah the ſon of J. was over the hoſt
2 *Kings* 11. 17. J. made a covenant, 2 *Chron.* 23. 16.
12. 2. wherein J. the prieſt inſtructed him
1 *Chron.* 12. 27. J. was leader of the Aaronites
27. 34. after Ahithophel was J. a counſellor
2 *Chron.* 24. 2. Joaſh did right all the days of J.
17. after the death of J. came the princes of Judah
22. Joaſh remembered not the kindneſs J. had done
25. for the blood of the ſons of J. the prieſt
*Neh.* 3. 6. the old gate repaired J. ſon of Paſeah
*Jer.* 29. 26. hath made thee prieſt inſtead of J.

JEHOIAKIM.

2 *Kings* 23. 34. turned his name to J. 2 *Chron.* 36. 4.
35. J. gave the ſilver and gold to Pharaoh
24. 1. J. became his ſervant three years
*Jer.* 22. 18. thus ſaith the Lord concerning J.
*Jer.* 26. 22. J. ſent men after Urijah into Egypt
36. 28. the roll which J. the king hath burnt
30. thus ſaith the Lord of J. king of Judah
52. 2. Zedekiah did what was evil, as J. had done
*Dan.* 1. 2. and the Lord gave J. into his hand

JEHONADAB.

2 *Kings* 10. 15. he lighted on J. the ſon of Rechab
23. Jehu and J. went into the houſe of Baal

JEHORAM.

1 *Kings* 22. 50. J. the ſon of Jehoſhaphat, 2 *Kings* 8. 16.
2 *Kings* 1. 17. J. the ſon of Ahab reigned over Iſrael
2 *Chron.* 17. 8. he ſent Eliſhama and J. prieſts
21. 9. J. went forth and ſmote the Edomites
16. the Lord ſtirred up againſt J. the Philiſtines
22. 5. he went with J. to war againſt Hazael
7. Ahaziah went out with J. againſt Jehu

JEHOSHAPHAT.

2 *Sam.* 8. 16. J. the ſon of Ahilud was recorder, 20. 24. 1 *Kings* 4. 3. 1 *Chron.* 18. 15.
1 *Kings* 4. 17. J. ſon of Paruah was in Iſſachar
15. 24. J. the ſon of Aſa reigned, 2 *Chron.* 17. 1.
22. 2. J. came down to Ahab king of Iſrael
10. Ahab and J. ſat each on his throne, 2 *Chron.* 18. 9.
29. J. went up to Ramoth-gilead, 2 *Chron.* 18. 28.
32. J. cried out ‖ 50. J. ſlept with his fathers
49. let my ſervants go, but J. would not
2 *Kings* 3. 14. were it not that I regard the preſence of J.
9. 2. look out there Jehu the ſon of J. and go in
1 *Chron.* 15. 24. J. blew with the trumpet before ark
2 *Chron.* 17. 3. the Lord was with J. becauſe he walked
10. ſo that they made no war againſt J.
12. J. waxed great exceedingly and built caſtles
18. 1. J. had riches and honour in abundance
20. 3. J. feared and ſet himſelf to ſeek the Lord
27. they returned, and J. in the forefront of them
35. after this did J. join with Ahaziah king of Iſr.
37. then Eliezer propheſied againſt J. becauſe
21. 12. thou haſt not walked in the ways of J.
22. 9. becauſe, ſaid they, he is the ſon of J.
*Joel* 3. 2. bring them down to the valley of J.
12. let the heathen come up to the valley of J.

JEHOSHUA.

*Num.* 13. 16. Moſes called Oſhea, ſon of Nun, J.
1 *Chron.* 7. 27. Non his ſon, J. his ſon

JEHOVAH.

*Exod.* 6. 3. by my name J. was I not known to them
*Pſal.* 83. 18. that thou whoſe name alone is J.
*Iſa.* 12. 2. the Lord J. is my ſtrength and ſong
26. 4. for in the Lord J. is everlaſting ſtrength

JEHOVAH-JIREH.

*Gen.* 22. 14. Abraham called the name of the place J.

JEHOVAH-NISSI.

*Exod.* 17. 15. Moſes called the name of the altar J.

JEHOVAH-SHALOM.

*Judg.* 6. 24. Gideon built and called the altar J.

JEHOVAH-SHAMMAH.

*Ezek.* 48. † 35. the name of the city ſhall be J.

JEHOVAH-TSIDKENU.

*Jer.* 23. † 6. this is his name, J. 33. † 16.

JEHU.

1 *Kings* 16. 1. word came to J. ſon of Hanani, 7, 12.
19. 16. J. ſon of Nimſhi ſhalt thou anoint king
17. ſhall J. ſlay; that eſcapeth the ſword of J.
2 *Kings* 9. 2. look out there J. ‖ 13. J. is king
14. J. ſon of Nimſhi conſpired againſt Joram
17. a watchman ſpied company of J. as he came
20. the driving is like the driving of J. ſon of
24. J. drew a bow with his full ſtrength, ſmote
10. 11. J. ſlew all that remained of the houſe of Ahab
18. Ahab ſerved Baal, but J. ſhall ſerve Baal much
29. J. departed not from the ſins of Jeroboam
31. J. took no heed to walk in the law of God
15. 12. this was the word which he ſpake to J.
1 *Chron.* 2. 38. Obed begat J. and J. begat Azariah
4. 35. J. ſon of Joſibiah ‖ 12. 3. J. ſon of Azmaveth
2 *Chron.* 19. 2. J. went out to meet Jehoſhaphat
20. 34. written in the book of J. ſon of Hanani
22. 8. when J. was executing judgment on Ahab
*Hoſ.* 1. 4. I will avenge the blood of Jezreel on J.

JEPHTHAH.

*Judg.* 11. 1. now J. the Gileadite was a mighty man of valour, and Gilead begat J.
3. J. fled from his brethren, and dwelt in Tob
11. J. uttered all his words before the Lord

*Judg.*

*Judg.* 11. 28. the king hearkened not to the words of J.
29. the Spirit came on J. ‖ 30. J. vowed a vow
40. went yearly to lament the daughter of J.
12. 7. J. judged Israel six years, then died J.
1 *Sam.* 12. 11. the Lord sent J. and delivered you
*Heb.* 11. 32. for the time would fail me to tell of J.

JEPHUNNEH.

*Num.* 13. 6. of the tribe of Judah, Caleb the son of J.
1 *Chron.* 7. 38. the sons of Jether, J. and Pispah
*See* CALEB.

JERAHMEEL.

1 *Chron.* 2. 9. the sons of Hezron, J. and Ram
33. the sons of J. ‖ 24. 29. J. the son of Kish
*Jer.* 36. 26. the king commanded J. to take Baruch

JEREMIAH.

2 *Kings* 23. 31. his mother's name was Hamutal, the daughter of J. of Libnah, 24. 18. *Jer.* 52. 1.
1 *Chron.* 5. 24. J. a mighty man, 12. 4, 10, 13.
2 *Chron.* 35. 25. and J. lamented for Josiah
36. 12. Zedekiah humbled not himself before J.
21. to fulfil the word of the Lord by the mouth of J. till land enjoyed her sabbaths, 22. *Ezra* 1. 1.
*Neh.* 10. 2. Azariah, J. sealed the covenant
12. 1. Seraiah, J. went up with Zerubbabel
12. in days of Joiakim, of J. Hananiah was priest
34. J. and Shemaiah went after them
*Jer.* 1. 1. the words of J. the son of Hilkiah
7. 1. the word that came to J. 11. 1. | 14. 1. | 18. 1.
18. 18. come, let us devise devices against J.
20. 2. Pashur smote J. and put him in the stocks
24. 3. then said the Lord, what seest thou, J.?
26. 9. all the people were gathered against J.
24. the hand of Ahikam was with J. not to put
28. 10. took the yoke from the prophet J. neck
29. 27. why hast thou not reproved J. of Anathoth?
32. 2. J. was shut up in the court of the prison
34. 6. J. spake all these words to Zedekiah
35. 3. then I took Jaazaniah the son of J.
36. 19. the princes said, go hide thee, thou and J.
26. Lord hid Baruch the scribe and J. the prophet
37. 4. J. came in and went out among the people
14. so Irijah took J. and brought him to princes
15. wherefore the princes were wroth with J.
16. when J. was entered into the dungeon
21. to commit J. into the court of the prison
38. 6, then they cast J. into the dungeon
13. drew up J. with cords out of the dungeon
16. Zedekiah the king sware secretly to J.
39. 11, Nebuchadnezzar gave charge concerning J.
40. 6. then went J. to Gedaliah son of Ahikam
51. 60. so J. wrote in a book all the evil on Babylon
64. thus far are the words of J.
*Mat.* 2. 17. fulfilled that was spoken by J. 27. 9.
16. 14. others say, thou art J. or one of prophets

JERICHO.

*Josh.* 2. 1. go view J. ‖ 6. 1. J. was straitly shut up
3. 16. the people passed over right against J.
6. 2. Lord said, see, I have given into thine hand J.
26. cursed be the man that buildeth the city J.
7. 2. Joshua sent men from J. to vew Ai
24. 11. ye came to J. and the men of J. fought
2 *Sam.* 10. 5. the king said, tarry at J. till your beards be grown, and then return, 1 *Chron.* 19. 5.
1 *Kings* 16 34. in his days did Hiel build J.
2 *Kings* 2. 4. for the Lord hath sent me to J.
25. 5. the army of Chaldees pursued and overtook him in the plains of J. *Jer.* 39. 5. | 52. 8.
2 *Chron.* 28. 15. they brought the captives to J.
*Luke* 10. 30. a certain man went down to J. and fell
*Heb.* 11. 30. by faith the walls of J. fell down

JEROBOAM.

1 *Kings* 11. 28. J. was a mighty man of valour
40. Solomon sought to kill J. and J. fled
12. 2. J. dwelt in Egypt ‖ 20. J. was come again
25. J. built Shechem and dwelt therein
32. J. ordained a feast in the eighth month
13. 1. J. stood by the altar to burn incense
33. after this J. returned not from his evil way
34. this thing became sin to the house of J.
14. 1. at that time Abijah the son of J. fell sick
6. Ahijah said, come in, thou wife of J.
10. behold, I will bring evil upon the house of J.
11. him that dieth of J. shall the dogs eat
13. for he only of J. shall come to the grave
1 *Kings* 14. 60. because of the sins of J. 15. 30.
30. there was war between Rehoboam and J.
15. 29. Baasha left not to J. any that breathed
34. Baasha did evil and walked in the way of J.
2 *Kings* 10. 31. | 13. 6. | 14. 24. | 17. 22.
2 *Kings* 13. 13. J. son of Joash sat on his throne
14. 27. the Lord saved Israel by the hand of J.
17. 21. J. drave Israel from following the Lord
1 *Chron.* 5. 17. reckoned by genealogies in days of J.
2 *Chron.* 11. 14. J. had cast off the Levites from
13. 8. golden calves which J. made for your gods
15. God smote J. and all Israel before Abijah
20. neither did J. recover strength again in days
*Hos.* 1. 1. prophesied in the days of J. *Amos* 1. 1.
*Amos* 7. 9. rise against house of J. with the sword
11. thus Amos saith, J. shall die by the sword

JEROBOAM joined with *Nebat.*

1 *Kings* 11. 26. J. son of *Nebat* lifted up his hand
12. 15. which the Lord spake by Ahijah the Shilonite to J. the son of *Nebat*, 2 *Chron.* 10. 15.
16. 3. I will make thy house like the house of J. the son of *Nebat*, 21. 22. 2 *Kings* 9. 9.
26. for he walked in all the way of J. the son of *Nebat* and his sin, 31. | 22. 52. 2 *Kings* 3. 3.
2 *Kings* 10. 29. Jehu departed not from the sins of J. the son of *Nebat*, 13. 2, 11. | 14. 24. | 15. 9, 18, 24, 28.

JERUBBAAL.

*Judg.* 6. 32. on that day he called him J. saying
7. 1. then J. (who is Gideon) rose up early
8. 29. and J. went and dwelt in his own house
35. nor shewed they kindness to the house of J.
9. 2. either that all the sons of J. reign or one reign
5. Abimelech slew his brethren the sons of J.
16. if ye dealt well with J. ‖ 19. if sincerely with J.
28. who is Abimelech? is not he the son of J.?
1 *Sam.* 12. 11. the Lord sent J. and delivered you

JERUBBESHETH.

2 *Sam.* 11. 21. who smote Abimelech the son of J.

JERUSALEM, or HIERUSALEM.

*Josh.* 18. 28. Jebusi, which is J. *Judg.* 19. 10.
1 *Sam.* 17. 54. David brought Goliath's head to J.
2 *Sam.* 5. 6. king David and his men went to J.
8. 7. David brought the shields of gold to J.
12. 31. so David and all the people returned to J.
15. 8. if the Lord shall bring me again to J. then
29. they carried the ark of God again to J.
19. 19. the day that my lord went out of J.
24. 8. they came to J. at the end of nine months
16. when the angel stretched out his hand on J. to destroy it, Lord repented, 1 *Chron.* 21. 15.
1 *Kings* 3. 1. made an end of building the wall of J.
10. 2. she came to J. with a very great train
11. 13. for J. sake, which I have chosen, 2 *Chron.* 6. 6.
15. 4. to set up his son after him, and to establish J.
2 *Kings* 18. 35. delivered their country, that Lord should deliver J. out of mine hand, *Isa.* 36. 20.
19. 31. out of J. shall go forth a remnant, and they that escape out of mount Zion, *Isa.* 37. 32.
21. 12. behold, I will bring such evil upon J.
13. I will wipe J. as a man wipeth a dish, wiping
16. shed innocent blood till he had filled J. 24. 4.
23. 27. I will cast off J. which I have chosen
24. 14. he carried away all J. and the princes
25. 9. Nebuzar-adan burnt all the houses of J.
2 *Chron.* 12. 7. my wrath shall not be poured on J.
20. 28. they came to J. with psalteries, harps
24. 18. wrath was upon J. 29. 8 | 32. 25.
28. 24. Ahaz made altars in every corner of J.
32. 19. they spake against the God of J.
34. 3. Josiah began to purge J. from high places
*Ezra* 7. 14. thou art sent to inquire concerning J.
19. those deliver thou before the God of J.
*Neh.* 2. 11. so I came to J. 7. 6. | 13. 7.
13. 20. merchants lodged without J. once or twice
*Psal.* 51. 18. do good to Zion, build thou the walls of J.
79. 1. the heathens have laid J. on heaps
3. their blood have they shed round about J.
122. 3. J. is builded as a city compact together
6. pray for the peace of J. they shall prosper
125. 2. as the mountains are round about J.
128. 5. thou shalt see the good of J. all thy life
137. 6. if I prefer not J. above my chief joy
7. remember children of Edom in the day of J.
147. 2. the Lord doth build up J. he gathereth
*Cant.* 6. 4. thou art comely, O my love, as J.
*Isa.* 1. 1. the vision he saw concerning J. 2. 1.
3. 8. for J. is ruined ‖ 10. 11. so will I do to J.
4. 4. the Lord shall have purged the blood of J.
10. 12. Lord hath performed his whole work on J.
22. 10. and ye have numebred the houses of J.
31. 5. so will the Lord of hosts defend J.
33. 20. thine eyes see J. a quiet habitation
40. 2. speak ye comfortably to J. and cry to her
41. 27. give to J. one that bringeth good tidings
44. 26. that saith to J. thou shalt be inhabited
52. 9. sing together, ye waste places of J. for Lord hath comforted his people, he hath redeemed J.
62. 1. for J. sake I will not rest till righteousness
7. give him no rest till he make J. a praise
64. 10. Zion is a wilderness, J. a desolation
65. 18. for behold, I create J. a rejoicing
66. 10. rejoice ye with J. and be glad with her
*Jer.* 2. 2. go, and cry in the ears of J. saying
3. 17. they shall call J. the throne of the Lord
5. 1. run ye to and fro thro' the streets of J.
6. 1. gather you to flee out of the midst of J.
8. 5. why then is this people of J. slidden back?
9. 11. I will make J. heaps, and a den of dragons
11. 6. proclaim these words in the streets of J.
13. 9. I will mar the great pride of Judah and J.
14. 2. Judah mourneth, the cry of J. is gone up
17. 26. they shall come from the places about J.
19. 7. I will make void the counsel of J.
13. the houses of J. shall be defiled as Tophet
23. 14. have seen in prophets of J. an horrible thing
26. 18. J. shall become heaps, *Mic.* 3. 12.
33. 13. in the places about J. shall flocks pass
16. in those days J. shall dwell safely, this is
35. 11. let us go to J. for fear of the Chaldeans
38. 28. till day that J. was taken, there when taken
39. 8. the Chaldeans brake down the walls of J.
44. 2. ye have seen the evil I have brought on J.
6. mine anger was kindled in the streets of J.
51. 50. let J. come into your mind, remember Lord
*Lam.* 1. 8. J. hath grievously sinned, therefore removed
17. J. is as a menstruous woman among them
*Ezek.* 5. 5. this is J. ‖ 9. 4. go thro' the midst of J.
16. 2. son of man, cause J. to know her abominations
17. 12. the king of Babylon is come to J.
21. 20. that the sword may come to Judah in J.
22. at his right hand the divination for J.
22. 19. I will gather you into the midst of J.
33. 21. one that had escaped out of J. came to me
36. 38. as the flock of J. in her solemn feasts
*Dan.* 6. 10. his windows being open toward J.
9. 12. not been done, as hath been done upon J.
25. from going forth of the commandm. to build J.
*Joel* 3. 1. when I bring again the captivity of J.
17. then shall J. be holy ‖ 20. J. shall dwell
*Obad.* 11. foreigners entered and cast lots upon J.
*Mic.* 1. 5. are they not J.? ‖ *Zech.* 1. 14. jealous for J.
3. 10. build up Zion with blood, J. with iniquity
*Zeph.* 1. 12. I will search J. with candles and punish
*Zech.* 1. 12. how long wilt thou not have mercy on J.?
17. L. shall yet comfort Zion, and choose J. 2. 12.
19. these are the horns which have scattered J.
2. 2. whither goest thou? I go to measure J.
4. J. shall be inhabited as towns without walls
8. 3. I will dwell in the midst of J. and I shall
15. so again have I thought to do well to J.
12. 2 behold, I will make J. a cup of trembling
3. that day I will make J. a burdensome stone
14. 11. but J. shall be safely inhabited
*Mal.* 3. 4. the offering of J. shall be pleasant
*Mat.* 3. 5. then went out to him J. *Mark* 1. 5.
5. 35. neither swear by J. ‖ 21. 10. come into J.
16. 21. Jesus began to shew how that he must go to J.
*Luke* 2. 22. his parents brought him to J.
45. they turned back again to J. seeking him
6. 17. a great multitude out of J. came to hear
9. 53. his face was as tho' he would go to J.
13. 33. it cannot be that a prophet perish out of J.
19. 11. spake a parable, because he was nigh to J.
21. 20. when ye shall see J. compassed with armies
24. J. shall be trodden down of the Gentiles
24. 49. tarry ye in J. till ye be endued with power
52. and they returned to J. with great joy
*John* 12. 12 when heard that Jesus was coming to J.

*Acts* 5. 28. ye have filled J. with your doctrine
9. 2. that he might bring them bound unto J.
20. 22. behold, I go bound in the ſpirit to J.
21. 31. tidings came that all J. was in an uprore
22. 18. make haſte, get thee quickly out of J.
25. 20. I aſked him whether he would go to J.?
*Rom.* 15. 31. that my ſervice for J. may be accepted
1 *Cor.* 16. 3. will ſend to bring your liberality unto J.
*Gal.* 4. 25. Agar anſwereth to J. which now is
26. but J. which is above is free, mother of us all
*Rev.* 3. 12. the New J. 21. 2. ‖ 21. 10. the holy J.
*See* DWELL.

*Againſt* JERUSALEM.

*Judg.* 1. 8. Judah had fought *againſt* J. and taken it
1 *Kings* 14. 25. Shiſhak came *againſt* J. 2 *Chron.* 12. 9.
2 *Kings* 18. 17. Sennacherib *againſt* J. 2 *Chron.* 32. 2.
24. 10. the king of Babylon came *againſt* J. 25. 1.
*Jer.* 34. 1, 7. | 39. 1. | 52. 4. *Ezek* 24. 2.
*Ezra* 4. 8. Rehum, Shimſhai, wrote *againſt* J.
*Neh.* 4. 8. they conſpired to come and fight *againſt* J.
*Jer.* 4. 16. publiſh *againſt* J. ‖ 6. 6. caſt a mount *againſt* J.
*Ezek.* 26. 2. becauſe that Tyrus hath ſaid *againſt* J.
*Zech.* 12. 9. deſtroy nations that come *againſt* J. 14. 12.

*At* JERUSALEM.

*Joſh.* 15. 63. the Jebuſites dwelt with Judah *at* J.
2 *Sam.* 20. 3. David came to his houſe *at* J.
1 *Kings* 12. 27. go up to do ſacrifice in the houſe of the Lord *at* J. 2 *Chron.* 9. 25. *Iſa.* 27. 13.
1 *Chron.* 9. 34. theſe chief fathers dwelt *at* J. 38.
2 *Chron.* 3. 1. Solomon began to build the houſe of the Lord *at* J. in mount Moriah, *Ezra* 1. 2. | 5. 2.
*Neh.* 11. 2. willingly offered themſelves to dwell *at* J.
13. 6. but in all this time was not I *at* J.
*Pſal.* 68. 29. becauſe of thy temple *at* J. bring preſents
135. 21. bleſſed be the Lord who dwelleth *at* J.
*Jer.* 30. 19. the people ſhall dwell in Zion *at* J.
*Jer.* 35. 11. let us go into J. ſo we dwell *at* J.
*Zech.* 14. 14. and Judah alſo ſhall fight *at* J.
*Luke* 9. 31. deceaſe, which he ſhould accompliſh *at* J.
23. 7. Herod himſelf was alſo *at* J. at that time
24. 47. preached among all nations, beginning *at* J.
*John* 4. 21. nor yet ſhall ye *at* J. worſhip the Father
45. having ſeen all things that he did *at* J.
*Acts* 1. 19. it was known to all the dwellers *at* J.
8. 1. a great perſecution againſt the church *at* J.
9. 13. what evil he hath done to thy ſaints *at* J.
13. 27. they that dwell *at* J. have fulfilled them
20. 16. he haſted to be *at* J. the day of Pentecoſt
21. 11. ſo ſhall the Jews *at* J. bind the man
13. but alſo to die *at* J. for the name of Jeſus
26. 20. but ſhewed firſt to them of Damaſcus *at* J.
*Rom.* 15. 26. contribution for the poor ſaints *at* J.
*See* DAUGHTER, TERS.

*From* JERUSALEM.

1 *Kings* 2. 41. told that Shimei had gone *from* J.
2 *Kings* 12. 18. Hazael went away *from* J.
24. 15. carried into captivity *from* J. to Babylon,
*Eſth.* 2. 6. *Jer.* 24. 1. | 27. 20. | 29. 1. | 52. 29.
*Iſa.* 2. 3. the word of the Lord *from* J. *Mic.* 4. 2.
3. 1. the Lord doth take away *from* J. the ſtay
*Joel* 3. 16. the Lord utter his voice *from* J. *Amos* 1. 2.
*Zech.* 9. 10. I will cut off the horſe *from* J.
14. 8. that living waters ſhall go out *from* J.
*Mat.* 4. 25. multitudes followed him *from* J.
*Luke* 10. 30. a certain man went down *from* J.
24. 13. which was *from* J. about ſixty furlongs
*Acts* 1. 4. that they ſhould not depart *from* J.
8. 26. the way that goeth down *from* J. to Gaza
11. 27. there came prophets *from* J. to Antioch
*Rom.* 15. 19. *from* J. to Illyricum I have preached

*In* JERUSALEM.

*Judg.* 1. 21. Jebuſites dwell with Benjamin *in* J.
2 *Sam.* 19. 33. I will feed thee with me *in* J.
1 *Kings* 2. 36. build thee an houſe *in* J. and dwell
11. 36. may have a light alway before me *in* J. 15. 4.
2 *Kings* 18. 22. ye ſhall worſhip before this altar *in* J.
21. 4. the Lord ſaid, *in* J. will I put my name
22. 14. now Huldah dwelt *in* J. in the college
1 *Chron.* 8. 28. theſe dwelt *in* J. 32. | 9. 3.
23. 25. that they may dwell *in* J. for ever
2 *Chron.* 9. 27. the king made ſilver *in* J. as ſtones
30. 14. they took away the altars that were *in* J.
26. there was great joy *in* J. not the like *in* J.
*Ezra* 1. 3. the houſe of the Lord which is *in* J.
*Ezra* 7. 15. God of Iſrael, whoſe habitation is *in* J.
9. 9. and to give us a wall in Judah and *in* J.
*Neh.* 2. 20. ye have no right nor memorial *in* J.
4. 22. I ſaid, let every one lodge *within* J.
11. 1. caſt lots, to bring one of ten to dwell *in* J.
*Pſal.* 102. 21. to declare in Zion and his praiſe *in* J.
*Eccl.* 1. 16. that have been before me *in* J. 2. 7, 9.
*Iſa.* 4. 3. that remaineth *in* J. be called holy
24. 23. when the Lord of hoſts ſhall reign *in* J.
28. 14. hear, ye ſcornful men that rule *in* J.
31. 9. whoſe fire is in Zion, his furnace *in* J.
65. 19. I will rejoice *in* J. and joy in my people
66. 13. and ye ſhall be comforted *in* J.
*Jer.* 4. 5. publiſh *in* J. and ſay, blow the trumpet
15. 4. for that which Manaſſeh did *in* J.
*Ezek.* 4. 16. I will break the ſtaff of bread *in* J.
*Joel* 2. 32. for in mount Zion and *in* J. ſhall be deliver.
*Zech.* 12. 6. J. be inhabited in her place, even *in* J.
14. 21. every pot *in* J. ſhall be Holineſs to Lord
*Mal.* 2. 11. an abomination is committed *in* J.
*Luke* 2. 25. a man *in* J. whoſe name was Simeon
38. ſpake to all that looked for redemption *in* J.
43. the child Jeſus tarried behind *in* J.
13. 4. that they were ſinners above all that dwelt *in* J.
24. 18. one ſaid, art thou only a ſtranger *in* J.?
*John* 4. 20. *in* J. is the place where to worſhip
*Acts* 1. 8. ſhall be witneſſes to me *in* J. 10. 39.
6. 7. the number of the diſciples multiplied *in* J.
23. 11. for as thou haſt teſtified of me *in* J.
26. 10. which thing I alſo did *in* J. many ſaints

*Inhabitants of* JERUSALEM.

2 *Chron.* 20. 15. ye *inhabitants of* J. be not afraid
32. 22. thus the Lord ſaved the *inhabitants of* J.
33. *inhabitants of* J. did him honour at his death
34. 32. *inhabitants of* J. did according to the covenant
*Iſa.* 5. 3. O *inhabitants of* J. judge betwixt me and viney.
8. 14. for a gin and ſnare to the *inhabitants of* J.
22. 21. he ſhall be a father to the *inhabitants of* J.
*Jer.* 17. 25. *inhabitants of* J. ſhall remain for ever
35. 13. go and tell Judah and the *inhabitants of* J.
*Ezek.* 11. 15. to whom *inhabitants of* J. have ſaid
15. 6. ſo will I give the *inhabitants of* J. for fuel
*Zech.* 12. 5. the *inhabitants of* J. ſhall be my ſtrength
7. the glory of the *inhabitants of* J. do not magnify
8. the Lord ſhall defend the *inhabitants of* J.
10. pour upon *inhabitants of* J. the Spirit of grace
13. 1. a fountain opened to the *inhabitants of* J.

*O* JERUSALEM.

*Pſal.* 116. 19. I will pay my vows in midſt of thee, *O* J.
122. 2. our feet ſhall ſtand within thy gates, *O* J.
137. 5. if I forget, *O* J. ‖ 147. 12. praiſe Lord, *O* J.
*Iſa.* 40. 9. *O* J. that bringeſt good tidings, lift up
51. 17. ſtand up, *O* J. ‖ 52. 2. ariſe, and ſit down, *O* J.
52. 1. put on thy beautiful garments, *O* J.
*Jer.* 4. 14. *O* J. waſh thy heart from wickedneſs
6. 8. be thou inſtructed, *O* J. leſt I depart from thee
7. 29. cut off thine hair, *O* J. and caſt it away
13. 27. wo to thee, *O* J. wilt thou not be made clean?
15. 5. for who ſhall have pity upon thee, *O* J.?
*Mat.* 23. 37. *O* J. J. thou that killeſt the prophets and ſtoneſt them ſent to thee, *Luke* 13. 34.

*Up to* JERUSALEM.

2 *Sam.* 19. 34. that I ſhould go *up* with king *to* J.
1 *Kings* 12. 28. it is too much for you to go *up to* J.
2 *Kings* 12. 17. Hazar ſet his face to go *up to* J.
16. 5. Rezin and Pekah came *up to* J. to war
*Ezra* 1. 3. and let him go *up to* J. 7. 13.
*Mat.* 20. 18. behold, we go *up to* J. ſon of man ſhall be betrayed, *Mark* 10. 33. *Luke* 18. 31.
*Mark* 10. 32. they were in the way going *up to* J.
*Luke* 19. 28. he went before, aſcending *up to* J.
*Acts* 11. 2. and when Peter was come *up to* J.
15. 2. they ſhould go *up to* J. to the apoſtles
21. 4. who ſaid, that he ſhould not go *up to* J. 12.
25. 9. wilt thou go *up to* J. and there be judged?
*Gal.* 1. 17. neither went I *up to* J. to them apoſtles
18. I went *up to* J. to ſee Peter and abode with him
2. 1. I went *up to* J. with Barnabas, took Titus

JESHUA.

*Ezra* 2. 2. thoſe that came with Zerubbabel, J.
3. 2. then ſtood up J. ſon of Jozadak, and brethren

JESHURUN.

*Deut.* 32. 15. but J. waxed fat and kicked
33. 5. he was king in J. when Iſrael was gathered
*Deut.* 33. 26. there is none like to the God of J.
*Iſa.* 44. 2. fear not, thou J. whom I have choſen

JESSE.

*Ruth* 4. 17. Obed, he is the father of J. *Mat.* 1. 5.
22. Obed begat J. and J. begat David, *Mat.* 1. 6.
1 *Sam.* 16. 1. I will ſend thee to J. the Beth-lehemite
9. he ſanctified J. and his ſons and called them
18. I have ſeen a ſon of J. that is cunning
19. wherefore Saul ſent meſſengers unto J.
17. 58. David ſaid, I am the ſon of thy ſervant J.
20. 30. I know thou haſt choſen the ſon of J.
31. as long as the ſon of J. liveth on the ground
22. 7. will the ſon of J. give every one of you fields?
8. my ſon hath made a league with the ſon of J.
9. Doeg ſaid, I ſaw the ſon of J. coming to Nob
25. 10. who is David? and who is the ſon of J.?
2 *Sam.* 20. 1. neither have we inheritance in the ſon of J. 1 *Kings* 12. 16. 2 *Chron.* 10. 16.
1 *Chron.* 10. 14. turned kingdom to David the ſon of J.
12. 18. on thy ſide are we, thou ſon of J. peace
*Iſa.* 11. 1. there ſhall come a rod out of the ſtem of J.
10. there ſhall be a root of J. *Rom.* 15. 12.
*Acts* 13. 22. I have found David the ſon of J.

JESUITES.

*Num.* 26. 44. of Jeſui, the family of the J.

JESUS.

*Mat.* 1. 21. thou ſhalt call his name J. for he ſhall ſave his people from their ſins, 25. *Luke* 1. 31. | 2. 21.
4. 1. J. was led up of the Spirit into wilderneſs
17. from that time J. began to preach, and ſay
8. 3. J. put forth his hand and touched him
10. when J. heard it, he marvelled, and ſaid
29. what have we to do with thee, J. thou ſon of God? *Mark* 1. 24. | 5. 7. *Luke* 8. 28.
34. behold, the whole city came out to meet J.
9. 2. J. ſeeing their faith ‖ 10. as J. ſat at meat
22. J. turned him about ‖ 27. J. departed thence
12. 25. J. knew their thoughts, and ſaid to them
13. 34. theſe things ſpake J. to the multitude
14. 1. at that time Herod heard of the fame of J.
29. Peter walked on the water to go to J.
17. 8. they ſaw no man ſave J. only, *Mark* 9. 8.
18. J. rebuked the devil and he departed
25. when come into the houſe, J. prevented him
18. 2. J. called a little child to him, and ſet him
20. 30. two blind men heard that J. paſſed by
34. J. had compaſſion on them, touched their eyes
21. 11. this is J. the prophet of Nazareth of Galilee
22. 18. but J. perceived their wickedneſs and ſaid
26. 4. they might take J. by ſubtilty and kill him
19. the diſciples did as J. had appointed them
26. J. took bread and bleſſed it, *Mark* 14. 22.
69. thou alſo waſt with J. 71. *Mark* 14. 67.
75. and Peter remembered the words of J.
27. 37. written, this is J. the king of the Jews
46. J. cried with a loud voice, *Mark* 15. 37.
57. Joſeph, who alſo himſelf was J. diſciple
28. 5. fear not ye, I know ye ſeek J. *Mark* 16. 6.
9. J. met them ‖ 18. J. came and ſpake to them
*Mark* 1. 45. J. could no more enter into the city
3. 7. J. withdrew himſelf with his diſciples
5. 13. J. gave them leave ‖ 19. J. ſuffered him not
30. J. knowing that virtue had gone out of him
9. 4. Elias and Moſes were talking with J.
10. 21. then J. beholding him, loved him
12. 34. when J. ſaw that he anſwered diſcreetly
15. 1. they bound J. and carried him away
*Luke* 5. 19. let him down in the midſt before J.
6. 11. they communed what they might do to J.
10. 39. who ſat at J. feet and heard his word
19. 3. Zaccheus ſought to ſee J. who he was
23. 26. that he might bear the croſs after J.
24. 15. J. himſelf drew near and went with them
*John* 6. 42. they ſaid, is not this J. ſon of Joſeph?
9. 11. a man, that is called J. made clay, anointed
11. 13. J. ſpake of his death ‖ 35. J. wept
12. 21. ſir, we would ſee J. ‖ 13. 23. leaning on J.
13. 1. when J. knew that his hour was come
18. 7. whom ſeek ye? they ſaid, J. of Nazareth
22. one of the officers that ſtood by ſtruck J.
19. 5. then came J. forth, wearing crown of thorns
25. now there ſtood by the croſs of J. his mother
28. J. knowing that all things were accompliſhed
40. took the body of J. ‖ 42. there laid they J.

*John*

*John* 20. 14. and she knew not that it was J. 21. 4.
*Acts* 1. 1. of all that J. began to do and teach
11. this same J. which is taken up from you
16. Judas, who was guide to them who took J.
2. 32. this J. hath God raised up, 3. 26. | 5. 30.
3. 13. God of Abraham hath glorified his son J.
4. 2. preaching thro' J. the resurrection from the dead
13. they took knowledge that they had been with J.
18. they commanded not to teach in the name of J.
27. for of a truth against thy holy child J.
30. signs done by the name of thy holy child J.
5. 40. they should not speak in the name of J.
6. 14. that this J. shall destroy this place and change
7. 55. he saw J. standing on the right hand of God
8. 35. then Philip preached unto him J.
9. 5. I am J. whom thou persecutest, 22. 8. | 26. 15.
17. even J. that appeared to thee in the way
27. had preached at Damascus in the name of J.
10. 38. how God anointed J. with the holy Ghost
13. 23. God hath raised to Israel a Saviour J.
17. 7. saying, that there is another king, one J.
18. because he preached J. and the resurrection
19. 13. we adjure you by J. whom Paul preacheth
15. J. I know, and Paul I know, but who are ye?
25. 19. had questions of one J. who was dead
28. 23. persuading concerning J. from law and proph.
*Rom.* 3. 26. the justifier of him that believes in J.
8. 11. the Spirit of him that raised up J. from dead
1 *Cor.* 12. 3. no man speaking by Spirit calleth J. accursed
2 *Cor.* 4. 5. and ourselves your servants for J. sake
10. that the life of J. might be made manifest
11. we are delivered to death for J. sake
14. that he who raised J. shall raise up us also by J.
11. 4. for if he that cometh, preach another J.
*Eph.* 4. 21. been taught by him, as the truth is in J.
*Phil.* 2. 10. at the name of J. every knee should bow
1 *Thess.* 1. 10. even J. who delivered us from wrath
4. 14. so them that sleep in J. will God bring
*Heb.* 2. 9. we see J. who was made lower than the angels
4. 14. we have a great high-priest, J. son of G. 6. 20.
7. 22. by so much was J. made a surety of better testam.
10. 19. to enter into the holiest by the blood of J.
12. 2. looking unto J. the author of our faith
24. to J the mediator of the new covenant
13. 12. wherefore J. suffered without the gate
1 *John* 4. 15. whoso shall confess J. is the son of God
5. 5. that believeth that J. is the son of God
*Rev.* 14. 12. here are they that keep the faith of J.
17. 6. woman drunken with blood of martyrs of J.
20. 4. that were beheaded by the witness of J.
22. 16. I J. have sent mine angel to testify to you

*See* CHRIST.

JESUS joined with *Lord*.

*Acts* 1. 21. all the time the *Lord* J. went in and out
2. 36. God made that same J. both *Lord* and Christ
7. 59. Stephen saying, *Lord* J. receive my spirit
8. 16. were baptized in the name of the *Lord* J.
9. 29. he spake boldly in the name of the *Lord* J.
11. 20. spake to the Grecians, preaching the *Lord* J.
16. 31. believe on the *Lord* J. Christ, and be saved
19. 10. all in Asia heard the word of the *Lord* J.
17. and the name of the *Lord* J. was magnified
20. 35. and to remember the words of the *Lord* J.
1 *Cor.* 11. 23. the *Lord* J. same night he was betrayed
12. 3. that no man can say that J. is the *Lord*
2 *Cor.* 1. 14. as ye are ours in the day of the *Lord* J.
4. 10. always bearing about the dying of the *Lord* J.
*Gal.* 6. 17. I bear in my body the marks of the *Lord* J.
1 *Thess.* 2. 15. who both killed the *Lord* J. and prophets
4. 1. we beseech and exhort you by the *Lord* J.
2. what commandments we gave you by the *Lord* J.
2 *Thess.* 1. 7. when the *Lord* J. shall be revealed
*Heb.* 13. 20. brought again from the dead our *Lord* J.
2 *Pet.* 1. 2. thro' the knowledge of J. our *Lord*
*Rev.* 22. 20. I come quickly, even so, come *Lord* J.

*See* GRACE, NAME.

JESUS *said*.

*Mark* 14. 72. Peter called to mind the word J. *said*
*John* 2. 22. the disciples believed the word J. *said*
4. 53. it was at the same hour in which J. *said*
13. 21. when J. had thus *said*, he was troubled
21. 23. yet J. *said* not to him, he shall not die

JESUS, for *Joshua*.

*Acts* 7. 45. brought in with J. into possession of Gent.
*Heb.* 4. 8. for if J. had given them rest then would not

JESUS.

*Col.* 4. 11. J. who is called Justus, of circumcision

JETHRO, called *Reuel*.

*Exod.* 3. 1. Moses kept the flock of J. his father
4. 18. Moses returned to J. his father-in-law
18. 1. when J. heard of all that God had done
5. J. came with his sons and his wife to Moses
6. I thy father-in-law J. am come unto thee
9. J. rejoiced for all the goodness done to Israel, 10.
12. J. took a burnt-offering and sacrifices for God

JEW.

*Esth.* 2. 5. a certain J. whose name was Mordecai
3. 4. for he told them that he was a J.
6. 10. make haste, do even so to Mordecai the J.
*Jer.* 34. 9. himself of them, to wit, of a J. his brother
*Zech.* 8. 23. ten men shall take hold of the skirt of a J.
*John* 4. 9. how is it that thou being a J. askest drink
18. 35. Pilate answered, am I a J.? what hast thou done
*Acts* 10. 28. it is unlawful for a man that is a J.
13. 6. they found a sorcerer, a J. named Barjesus
18. 2. Paul found a certain J. named Aquila, born in
24. a J. named Apollos || 19. 14. sons of Sceva a J.
34. Alexander a J. || 21. 39. Paul a J. 22. 3.
*Rom.* 1. 16. to the J. first, also to the Gentiles, 2. 9, 10.
2. 17. behold, thou art called a J. and restest in law
28. he is not a J. || 29. he is a J. who is one inwardly
3. 1. what advantage then hath the J.? or what
10. 12. for there is no difference between the J. and the Greek, *Gal.* 3. 28. *Col.* 3. 11.
1 *Cor.* 9. 20. to the J. I became as a J. to gain Jews
*Gal.* 2. 14. if thou being a J. livest as the Gentiles

JEWS.

2 *Kings* 16. 6. king Rezin drave the J. from Elath
*Ezra* 4. 12. the J. are come up to Jerusalem
*Neh.* 1. 2. I asked concerning the J. that escaped
4. 2. Sanballat said, what do these feeble J.?
5. 17. there were at my table one hundred and fifty J.
6. 6. that thou and the J. think to rebel
13. 23. I saw J. that married wives of Ashdod
*Esth.* 4. 3. there was great mourning among the J.
14. then shall deliverance arise unto the J.
6. 13. they said, if Mordecai be of the seed of the J.
8. 7. because Haman laid his hand upon the J.
8. write ye for the J. as it liketh you
16. the J. had light, and gladness, and joy, 17.
17. for the fear of the J. fell upon them
9. 3. the officers of the king helped the J.
28. days of Purim should not fail from among J.
10. 3. for Mordecai was great among the J.
*Jer.* 38. 19. Zedekiah said, I am afraid of the J.
52. 28. carried away captive 3023 of the J. 30.
*Dan.* 3. 8. Chaldeans came near and accused the J.
*Mat.* 28. 15. this saying is reported among the J.
*John* 3. 25. a question between John's disciples and J.
4. 9. the J. have no dealings with the Samaritans
22. salvation is of the J. || 5. 1. feast of the J.
5. 16. and therefore did the J. persecute Jesus
18. therefore the J. sought the more to kill him
6. 52. the J. therefore strove among themselves
7. 13. no man spake openly of him, for fear of the J.
9. 18. the J. did not believe that he had been blind
10. 31. the J. took up stones again to stone him
11. 8. master, the J. of late sought to stone thee
33. when Jesus saw her and the J. also weeping
12. 11. many of the J. went away and believed on Jes.
18. 20. I taught in temple, whither J. always resort
36. that I should not be delivered to the J.
19. 40. body of Jesus as the manner of J. is to bury
*Acts* 11. 19. preaching to none but the J. only
12. 3. because Herod saw it pleased the J.
16. 3. because of the J. that were in those parts
20. these men being J. do trouble our city
19. 10. J. and Greeks heard the word of the Lord
13. then certain of the vagabond J. exorcists
20. 3. and when the J. laid wait for him, 19.
21. 11. so shall the J. at Jerusalem bind the man
23. 12. certain of the J. banded together and bound
27. this man was taken of the J. had been killed
24. 18. certain J. from Asia found me purified
25. 10. to the J. have done no wrong, thou knowest
*Rom.* 3. 29. is he God of J. only? is he not of Gentiles?
1 *Cor.* 1. 23. Christ, to the J. a stumbling block
9. 20. to J. I became as a Jew, that I might gain J.
2 *Cor.* 11. 24. of J. five times received forty stripes
*Gal.* 2. 24. as the Gentiles, and not as do the J.
15. we who are J. by nature, and not sinners
1 *Thess.* 2. 14. even as they have suffered of the J.
*Rev.* 2. 9. which say they are J. and are not, 3. 9.

*See* GENTILES.

*All the* JEWS.

*Esth.* 3. 6. Haman sought to destroy *all the* J. 13.
4. 13. more than *all the* J. || 16. go, gather *all the* J.
*Jer.* 40. 11. when *all the* J. in Moab heard that
12. even *all the* J. returned out of all places
41. 3. Ishmael slew *all the* J. that were with him
44. 1. the word concerning *all the* J. in Egypt
*Mark* 7. 3. *all the* J. except they wash, they eat not
*Acts* 18. 2. commanded *all* J. to depart from Rome
19. 17. this was known to *all the* J. at Ephesus
21. 21. thou teachest *all the* J. to forsake Moses
22. 12. Ananias had a good report of *all the* J.
24. 5. and a mover of sedition among *all the* J.
26. 4. my manner of life at Jerus. know *all the* J.

*King of the* JEWS.

*Mat.* 2. 2. where is he that is born *King of the* J.?
27. 11. the governor asked Jesus, art thou the *King of the* J.? *Mark* 15. 2. *Luke* 23. 3. *John* 18. 33.
29. hail, *King of the* J. *Mark* 15. 18. *John* 19. 3.
37. set up his accusation, this is the *King of the* J. *Mark* 15. 26. *Luke* 23. 38. *John* 19. 19.
*Mark* 15. 9. but Pilate answered them, will ye that I release to you the *King of the* J.? *John* 18. 39.
12. do unto him whom you call the *King of the* J.?
*Luke* 23. 37. if thou be the *King of the* J. save thyself
*John* 19. 21. the chief priests said, write not, the *King of the* J. but that he said, I am *King of the* J.

JEWESS.

*Acts* 16. 1. Timotheus was the son of a J. who believed
24. 24. Felix's wife Drusilla was a J. sent for Paul

JEWISH.

*Tit.* 1. 14. not giving heed to J. fables and comm.

JEWRY.

*Dan.* 5. 13. whom my father brought out of J.

JEZEBEL.

1 *Kings* 16. 31. Ahab took to wife J. and served Baal
18. 4. when J. cut off the prophets of the Lord
13. what I did when J. slew the prophets of Lord
19. the prophets of Baal which eat at J. table
19. 1. Ahab told J. all that Elijah had done
21. 11. the elders did as J. had sent unto them
15. when J. heard Naboth was stoned and dead
23. dogs shall eat J. by the wall, 2 *Kings* 9. 10, 36.
25. none like Ahab, whom J. his wife stirred up
2 *Kings* 9. 7. that I may avenge at the hand of J.
22. so long as the whoredoms of thy mother J.
37. carcase of J. shall be as dung upon the face of the field, so that they shall not say, this is J.
*Rev.* 2. 20. because thou sufferest that woman J.

JEZREEL, name of *place* and *person*.

*Judg.* 6. 33. Amalek pitched in the valley of J.
1 *Sam.* 25. 43. David also took Ahinoam of J.
29. 1. Israel pitched by a fountain which is in J.
2 *Sam.* 2. 9. Abner made Ish-bosheth king over J.
1 *Kings* 14. 45. and Ahab rode and went to J.
46. Elijah ran before Ahab to entrance of J.
21. 1. Naboth had a vineyard which was in J.
23. dogs shall eat Jezebel by wall of J. 2 *Kings* 9. 10, 36.
2 *Kings* 8. 29. Joram went back to J. 2 *Chron.* 22. 6.
9. 16. so Jehu rode in a chariot and went to J.
10. 6. come to me to J. by to-morrow this time
7. they sent the heads of the kings sons to J.
1 *Chron.* 4. 3. these were of the father of Etam, J.
*Hos.* 1. 4. Lord said to him, call his name J. for I will avenge the blood of J. on the house of Jehu
5. I will break the bow of Israel in valley of J.
11. one head, for great shall be the day of J.
2. 22. the corn, wine and oil shall hear J.

JEZREELITE, *See* NABOTH.

ILLYRICUM.

*Rom.* 15. 19. round about unto I. I have preached

IMLAH, *See* MICAIAH.

JOAB.

2 *Sam.* 2. 18. three sons of Zeruiah, J. Abishai
22. how should I hold up my face to J. thy brother?
24. J. also and Abishai pursued after Abner
3. 29. let the blood of Abner rest on the head of J.
33. so J. and Abishai his brother slew Abner

2 *Sam.*

2 *Sam.* 8. 16. J. the ſon of Zeruiah was over the hoſt,
20. 23. 1 *Chron.* 11. 6. | 18. 15. | 27. 34.
11. 7. David demanded of Uriah how J. did
11. Iſrael and Judah abide in tents, and my lord J.
14. in the morning David wrote a letter to J.
12. 26. J. fought againſt Rabbah of Ammon
14. 3. ſo J. put the words in the widow's mouth
19. is not the hand of J. with thee in all this?
29. Abſalom ſent for J. ‖ 30. J. field is near
20. 9. J. killed Amaſa ‖ 17. woman ſaid, art thou J.?
24. 4. notwithſtanding the king's word prevailed
againſt J. and captains of the hoſt, 1 *Chron.* 21. 4.
1 *Kings* 1. 7. Adonijah conferred with J. ſon of Zeruiah
25. moreover thou knoweſt what J. did to me
28. J. fled to tabernacle of Lord and caught horns
11. 16. ſix months did J. remain, every male in Edom
1 *Chron.* 4. 14. Seraiah begat J. ‖ 20. 1. J. led the army
21. 6. for the king's word was abominable to J.
26. 28. all that Abner and J. had dedicated
*Ezra* 2. 6. of children of Jeſhua and J. *Neh.* 7. 11.
8. 9. of the ſons of J. Obadiah went with Ezra

JOAH.

2 *Kings* 18. 18. J. ſon of Aſaph recorder, *Iſa.* 36. 3.
1 *Chron.* 6. 21. J. ſon of Zimmah ‖ 26. 4. of Obed-edom

JOANNA.

*Luke* 3. 27. Juda, which was the ſon of J.
8. 3. J. the wife of Chuza, Herod's ſteward

JOASH.

*Judg.* 6. 11. that pertaineth to J. the Abiezrite
7. 14. ſave the ſword of Gideon the ſon of J.
1 *Kings* 22. 26. king of Iſrael ſaid, carry him back to
Amon and J. the king's ſon, 2 *Chron.* 18. 25.
2 *Kings* 11. 2. Jehoſheba ſtole J. 2 *Chron.* 22. 11.
13. 9. J. the ſon of Jehoahaz reigned in his ſtead
14. J. the king of Iſrael wept over Eliſha
25. J. beat Ben-hadad three times, and recovered
14. 27. by the hand of Jeroboam the ſon of J.
1 *Chron.* 7. 8. the ſons of Becher, Zemira and J.
12. 3. J. the ſon of Shemaiah the Gibeathite
27. 28. and over the cellars of oil was J.
2 *Chron.* 24. 22. thus J. remembered not the kindneſs
24. ſo they executed judgment againſt J.

JOB.

*Gen.* 46. 13. the ſons of Iſſachar, J. and Shimron
*Job* 1. 1. a man in the land of Uz whoſe name was J.
8. haſt thou conſidered my ſervant J.? 2. 3.
9. Satan ſaid, doth J. fear God for nought?
22. in all this J. ſinned not with his lips, 2. 10.
2. 7. Satan went and ſmote J. with ſore boils
32. 1. ſo theſe three men ceaſed to anſwer J.
2. againſt J. was Elihu's wrath kindled
3. becauſe they found no anſwer and condemned J.
12. there was none of you that convinced J.
33. 31. mark well, O J. hearken unto me
34. 7. what man is like J. who drinketh ſcorning?
35. J. hath ſpoken without knowledge
36. my deſire is that J. may be tried to the end
35. 16. therefore doth J. open his mouth in vain
42. 7. ye have not ſpoken as my ſervant J. hath, 8.
8. take ſeven bullocks and go to my ſervant J.
9. did as Lord commanded, the Lord alſo accepted J.
10. the Lord gave J. twice as much as he had
12. ſo the Lord bleſſed the latter end of J.
15. no women found ſo fair as the daughters of J.
16. after this lived J. 140 years and ſaw his ſons
17. ſo J. died, being old and full of days
*Ezek.* 14. 14. tho' Noah, Daniel and J. were in it, 20.
*Jam.* 5. 11. ye have heard of the patience of J.

JOEL.

1 *Sam.* 8. 2. name of Samuel's firſt-born was J.
1 *Chron.* 4. 35. of the family of Simeon, J. and Jehu
5. 4. of the Reubenites, the ſons of J. 8.
12. of the Gadites, J. the chief, and Shapham
6. 33. Heman a ſinger, ſon of J. ſon of Shemuel
36. Elkanah the ſon of J. a Kohathite
7. 3. the ſons of Izrahiah, Michael, Obadiah and J.
11. 38. J. and Mibhar were valiant men
15. 7. of the ſons of Gerſhom, J. the chief
11. David called for Iſaiah and J. the Levite
23. 8. the ſons of Laadan, the chief was J.
26. 22. the ſons of Jehuli, Zetham and J.
27. 20. of the half tribe of Manaſſeh, J. was captain
*Ezra* 10. 43. J. and Benaiah had taken ſtrange wives
*Neh.* 11. 9. J. ſon of Zichri was their overſeer
*Joel* 1. 1. the word came to J. the ſon of Pethuel
*Acts* 2. 16. which was ſpoken by the prophet J.

JOHANAN.

2 *Kings* 25. 23. J. came to Gedaliah, *Jer.* 40. 8, 13.
1 *Chron.* 3. 15. the ſons of Joſiah, the firſt-born J.
*Ezra* 10. 6. Ezra went into the chamber of J.
*Jer.* 41. 11. but when J. heard of all the evil
43. 4. ſo J. obeyed not the voice of the Lord

JOHN ſon of *Zacharias.*

*Mat.* 3. 4. J. had raiment of camels hair, *Mark* 1. 6.
14. Jeſus came to be baptized, but J. forbad him
4. 12. that J. was caſt into priſon, *Mark* 1. 14.
9. 14. then came to him the diſciples of J. *Mark*
2. 18. *Luke* 5. 33. | 7. 18. | 11. 1. *John* 3. 25.
11. 2. J. had heard the works of Chriſt, *Luke* 7. 19.
4. go and ſhew J. theſe things, *Luke* 7. 22.
7. Jeſus began to ſay concerning J. *Luke* 7. 24.
13. the law prophecied till J. *Luke* 16. 16.
14. 10. Herod beheaded J. *Mark* 6. 16. *Luke* 9. 9.
21. 26. all hold J. a prophet, *Mark* 11. 32. *Luke* 20. 6.
32. J. came in the way of righteouſneſs
*Mark* 6. 20. Herod feared J. knowing he was a juſt man
*Luke* 1. 13. bear a ſon, thou ſhalt call his name J. 60.
3. 15. all men muſed in their hearts of J.
9. 7. it was ſaid, that J. was riſen from the dead
*John* 1. 6. a man ſent from God, whoſe name was J.
19. and this is the record of J. 32.
29. next day J. ſeeth Jeſus coming unto him
3. 23. J. alſo was baptizing in Enon near to Salim
24. for J. was not yet caſt into priſon
4. 1. that Jeſus made more diſciples than J.
5. 33. ye ſent to J. and he bare witneſs to the truth
36. but I have greater witneſs than that of J.
10. 41. J. did no miracle; but all that J. ſpake
*Acts* 1. 5. for J. truly baptized with water, 11. 16.
13. 24. when J. had firſt preached before his coming
25. and as J. fulfilled his courſe, he ſaid whom

*See* BAPTISM, BAPTIST.

JOHN *the apoſtle.*

*Mat.* 4. 21. James and J. the ſons of Zebedee, he
called them, 10. 2. *Mark* 1. 19. | 3. 17.
*Luke* 22. 8. Jeſus ſent Peter and J. to prepare the paſſover
*Acts* 3. 1. Peter and J. went up into the temple
11. and as the lame man held Peter and J.
4. 13. when they ſaw the boldneſs of Peter and J.
8. 14. the apoſtles ſent to Samaria Peter and J.
12. 2. Herod killed James the brother of J.
*Rev.* 1. 1. ſignified it by his angel to his ſervant J.
4. J. to the ſeven churches which are in Aſia
9. I J. who alſo am your brother and companion
21. 2. I J. ſaw the holy city new Jeruſalem coming

*See* JAMES.

JOHN.

*Acts* 4. 6. J. and Alexander gathered together

JOHN, ſurnamed *Mark.*

*Acts* 12. 12. Peter came to the houſe of J. ſurnamed M.
25. took with them J. whoſe ſurname was Mark
13. 5. and they had alſo J. to their miniſter
13. J. departing from them, returned to Jeruſalem
15. 37. Barnabas determined to take with him J.

JONADAB, *called* JEHONADAB.

2 *Sam.* 13. 3. J. was Amnon's friend, a ſubtile man
2 *Kings* 10. 15. J. ſon of Rechab came to meet Jehu
*Jer.* 35. 6. J. our father commanded us, ſaying
8. thus have we obeyed the voice of J. 18.
19. J. ſhall not want a man to ſtand before me

JONAH, *or* JONAS.

2 *Kings* 14. 25. the word he ſpake by his ſervant J.
*Jonah* 1. 3. J. roſe up to flee to Tarſhiſh from Lord
7. ſo they caſt lots, and the lot fell upon J.
15. they caſt J. into the ſea, ſea ceaſed from raging
17. J. was in the belly of the fiſh three days and nights
2. 1. J. prayed ‖ 10. the fiſh vomited out J.
3. 3. J. went to Nineveh ‖ 4. 1. it diſpleaſed J.
4. 6. the Lord made the gourd to come up over J.
*Mat.* 12. 39. no ſign be given to it, but the ſign of
the prophet J. 16. 4. *Luke* 11. 29, 30.
40. as J. was three days in the whale's belly
41. they repented at the preaching of J.
*John* 21. 15. Simon ſon of J. loveſt thou me? 16, 17.

JONATHAN.

*Judg.* 18. 30. J. and his ſons were prieſts to Dan
1 *Sam.* 13. 2. a thouſand men were with J. in Gibeah
22. but with Saul and J. were ſwords found
1 *Sam.* 14. 3. the people knew not that J. was gone
13. J. climbed up upon his hands and his feet
27. J. heard not when his father charged the people
39. tho' it be in J. my ſon, he ſhall ſurely die
40. I and J. my ſon will be on the other ſide
42. J. was taken ‖ 44. thou ſhalt ſurely die, J.
45. ſo the people reſcued J. that he died not
18. 1. the ſoul of J. was knit with the ſoul of David
19. 2. but J. Saul's ſon delighted much in David
4. J. ſpake good of David to Saul his father
20. 3. let not J. know this leſt he be grieved
13. the Lord do ſo and much more to J.
16. J. made a covenant with the houſe of David
30. then Saul's anger was kindled againſt J.
33. J. knew it was determined to ſlay David
37. J. cried after the lad ‖ 39. J. and David knew
23. 16. J. aroſe and went to David into the wood
31. 2. the Philiſtines ſlew J. 1 *Chron.* 10. 2.
2 *Sam.* 1. 4. Saul and J. his ſon are dead alſo
22. the bow of J. turned not back, ſword of Saul
23. Saul and J. were lovely in their lives
26. I am diſtreſſed for thee, my brother J.
4. 4. J. had a ſon that was lame of his feet, 9. 3.
9. 7. for I will ſhew thee kindneſs for J. ſake
15. 27. J. the ſon of Abiathar, 36. 1 *Kings* 1. 42, 43.
17. 17. now J. and Ahimaaz ſtayed by En-rogel
21. 7. the king ſpared Mephiboſheth the ſon of J.
12. David took the bones of Saul and J.
21. J. the ſon of Shimea ſlew him, 1 *Chron.* 20. 7.
23. 32. of the ſons of Jaſhen, J. a valiant man
1 *Chron.* 2. 32. the ſons of Jada, Jether and J.
11. 34. the ſons of Haſhem, J. Ahiam, and Eliphal
27. 32. alſo J. David's uncle was a counſellor
*Ezra* 8. 6. Ebed the ſon of J. went up with Ezra
10. 15. only J. and Jehaziah were employed
*Neh.* 12. 11. Joiada begat J. ‖ 14. of Melicu, J.
35. Zechariah the ſon of J. with a trumpet
*Jer.* 37. 15. put Jeremiah in priſon in the houſe of J.
20. not to return to the houſe of J. 38. 26.
40. 8. Johanan and J. came to Gedaliah to Mizpeh

*See* DAVID, SAUL.

JOPPA.

2 *Chron.* 2. 16. bring it by ſea in floats to J. *Ezra* 3. 7.
*Jonah* 1. 3. Jonah went down to J. and found a ſhip
*Acts* 9. 36. was at J. a diſciple named Tabitha
42. it was known throughout all J. many believed
43. Peter tarried many days in J. with Simon
10. 5. ſend men to J. and call for one Simon, 32.
23. certain brethren from J. accompanied him
11. 5. I was in the city of J. praying, ſaw a viſion

JORAM, *called* JEHORAM.

2 *Sam.* 8. 10. Toi ſent J. his ſon to king David
2 *Kings* 8. 16. J. of Ahab; J. ſon of Jehoſhaphat
28. the Syrians wounded J. ‖ 29. J. went to Jezreel
9. 14. ſo Jehu ſon of Jehoſhaphat conſpired againſt J.
24. drew a bow and ſmote J. between his arms
11. 2. Jehoſheba the daughter of J. took Joaſh
1 *Chron.* 26. 25. of the Levites, J. over treaſures
2 *Chron.* 22. 7. deſtruction of Ahaziah by coming to J.
*Mat.* 1. 8. Joſaphat begat J. and J. begat Ozias

JORDAN.

*Gen.* 13. 11. Lot choſe him all the plain of J.
*Num.* 34. 12. the border ſhall go down to J. and go-
ings out at the ſalt ſea, *Joſh.* 13. 27. | 18. 12.
*Joſh.* 3. 8. when ye are come to J. ſtand ſtill in J.
11. the ark paſſeth over before you into J.
15. J. overfloweth all his banks in harveſt
4. 3. take twelve ſtones out of the midſt of J.
17. commanded the prieſts, come ye up out of J.
23. the Lord your God dried the waters of J.
22. 25. the Lord hath made J. a border between us
*Judg.* 3. 28. they took the fords of J. 7. 24. | 12. 5.
12. 6. then they ſlew him at the paſſages of J.
2 *Sam.* 19. 15. the king returned and came to J.
1 *Kings* 2. 8. Shimei came down to meet me at J.
7. 46. in the plain of J. did the king caſt them in clay
ground between Succoth and Zarthan, 2 *Chron.* 4. 17.
17. 3. Elijah by the brook Cherith before J. 5.
2 *Kings* 2. 6. tarry here, the Lord hath ſent me to J.
7. they two ſtood by J. ‖ 13. Eliſha ſtood by J.
5. 10. ſaying, go and waſh in J. ſeven times
14. Naaman dipped himſelf ſeven times in J.
6. 2. let us go, we pray thee, to J. and take a beam
7. 15. and they went after the Syrians to J.

*Job* 40. 23. he truſteth that he can draw up J.
*Pſal.* 42. 6. I will remember thee from the land of J.
114. 3. the ſea fled, J. was driven back, 5.
*Jer.* 12. 5. how wilt thou do in the ſwelling of J.?
49. 19. like a lion from the ſwelling of J. 50. 44.
*Zech.* 11. 3. for the pride of J. is ſpoiled
*Mat.* 3. 6. were baptized of him in J. *Mark* 1. 5, 9.
13. then cometh Jeſus from Galilee to J. to be bap.

*Beyond* JORDAN.

*Gen.* 50. 10. the floor of Atad which is *beyond* J.
11. called Abel-mizraim, which is *beyond* J.
*Deut.* 3. 25. ſee the good land that is *beyond* J.
*Joſh.* 9. 10. did to the kings of Amorites *beyond* J.
13. 8. inheritance Moſes gave them *beyond* J. 18. 7.
*Judg.* 5. 17. Gilead abode *beyond* J. Dan in ſhips
*Iſa.* 9. 1. the land of Zebulun and land of Naphtali *beyond* J. in Galilee of the nations, *Mat.* 4. 15.
*John* 1. 28. theſe things done in Bethabara *beyond* J.
3. 26. he that was with thee *beyond* J. baptizeth

*On the other ſide* JORDAN.

*Deut.* 11. 30. Gerizim, Ebal, are they not *on other ſide* J.
*Joſh.* 7. 7. been content and dwelt *on the other ſide* J.
12. 1. Reuben, Gad, and half the tribe *on the other ſide* J. 13. 27, 32. | 14. 3. | 17. 5. | 22. 4.
20. 8. *on other ſide* J. Bezer, Ramoth, cities of refuge
24. 8. Amorites who dwelt *on the other ſide* J.
*Judg.* 7. 25. brought heads of Oreb, Zeeb *on other ſide* J.
10. 8. Iſrael *on other ſide* J. oppreſſed by the Amorites
1 *Sam.* 31. 7. they *on other ſide* J. forſook their cities
1 *Chron.* 6. 78. to children of Merari cities *on other ſide* J.
12. 37. *on the other ſide* J. were 120000 men

*On this ſide* JORDAN.

*Num.* 32. 19. our inheritance is fallen *on this ſide* J. eaſt-ward, 32. | 34. 15. *Joſh.* 1. 14, 15. | 22. 7.
35. 14. give three cities *on this ſide* J. *Deut.* 4. 41.
*Deut.* 1. 5. *on this ſide* J. Moſes began to declare this law
3. 8. we took the land *on this ſide* J. from Arnon
*Joſh.* 9. 1. kings *on this ſide* J. gathered againſt Joſhua
1 *Chron.* 26. 30. of Hebronites 1700 officers *on this ſide* J.

*Over* JORDAN.

*Gen.* 32. 10. with my ſtaff I paſſed *over* this J.
*Num.* 32. 5. give us this land, bring us not *over* J.
21. if ye will go all of you armed *over* J.
32. we will paſs *over* J. armed before the Lord
33. 51. when ye are paſſed *over* J. into the land of Canaan, 35. 10. *Deut.* 12. 10. | 27. 4, 12.
*Deut.* 3. 27. thou ſhalt not go *over* J. 4. 21. | 31. 2.
4. 22. I muſt die in this land, I muſt not go *over* J.
9. 1. thou art to paſs *over* J. this day, 11. 31.
*Joſh.* 1. 2. go *over* this J. thou and all this people
11. within three days ye ſhall paſs *over* J.
3. 17. the people were paſſed clean *over* J. 4. 1.
4. 22. Iſrael came *over* this J. on dry land
7. 7. brought this people *over* J. to deliver us
24. 11. ye went *over* J. and came unto Jericho
*Judg.* 10. 9. Ammon paſſed *over* J. to fight
1 *Sam.* 13. 7. ſome of the Hebrews went *over* J.
2 *Sam.* 2. 29. Abner and his men paſſed *over* J.
17. 22. David and the people paſſed *over* J.
24. Abſalom and all Iſrael paſſed *over* J.
19. 15. Judah came to conduct the king *over* J. 31.
1 *Chron.* 12. 15. theſe are they that paſſed *over* J.
19. 17. David paſſed *over* J. againſt the Syrians

JORIM, JOSE.

*Luke* 3. 29. *Joſe* the ſon of Eliezer, the ſon of *Jorim*

JOSEDECH, *See* JOSHUA.

JOSEPH.

*Gen.* 30. 24. ſhe called his name J. and ſaid
33. 2. Jacob put Rachel and J. hindermoſt
35. 24. the ſons of Jacob twelve, the ſons of Rachel, J. and Benjamin, 46. 19. 1 *Chron.* 2. 2.
37. 2. J. brought to his father their evil report
3. Iſrael loved J. ‖ 28. his brethren ſold J.
5. J. dreamed a dream ‖ 33. J. is rent in pieces
39. 2. but the Lord was with J. 21.
5. Lord bleſſed the Egyptian's houſe for J. ſake
7. his maſter's wife caſt her eyes upon J.
20. J. maſter took him and put him in priſon
40. 9. the chief butler told his dream to J.
23. yet did not the chief butler remember J.
41. 14. they brought J. out of the dungeon
42. Pharaoh put his ring on J. hand, arrayed him
46. J. was 30 years old when he ſtood before Pharaoh
49. J. gathered corn as the ſand of the ſea
*Gen.* 41. 55. go to J. ‖ 42. 8. J. knew his brethren
42. 36. J. is not ‖ 43. 17. the man did as J. bade
43. 30. J. made haſte, for his bowels did yern
45. 3. I am J. 4. ‖ 9. ſay, thus ſaith thy ſon J.
26. they told him, ſaying, J. is yet alive, 28.
46. 4. J. ſhall put his hand upon thine eyes
29. J. went up to meet Iſrael his father
47. 12. J. nouriſhed his father and his brethren
15. money failed, all the Egyptians came to J.
29. Iſrael muſt die, and he called his ſon J.
48. 2. one told Jacob, thy ſon J. cometh to thee
12. J. brought them from between his knees
15. Jacob bleſſed J. and ſaid, God bleſs the lads
49. 22. J. is a fruitful bough even a bough by a well
26. bleſſings ſhall be on head of J. and on him
50. 7. and J. went up to bury his father
15. J. will peradventure hate us and requite us
16. and they ſent a meſſenger to J. ſaying
17. J. wept when they ſpake unto him
25. J. took an oath of the children of Iſrael
*Exod.* 1. 8. new king which knew not J. *Acts* 7. 18.
13. 19. Moſes took the bones of J. with him
*Num.* 26. 28. ſons of J. Manaſſeh, Ephraim, 37.
*Deut.* 27. 12. theſe on Gerizim to bleſs, Judah, J.
33. 13. of J. he ſaid, bleſſed of the Lord be his land
16. let the bleſſing come upon the head of J.
1 *Chron.* 5. 2. the chief ruler, but the birth-right was J.
*Pſal.* 77. 15. haſt redeemed the ſons of Jacob and J.
78. 67. moreover he refuſed the tabernacle of J.
80. 1. give ear, thou that leadeſt J. like a flock
81. 5. this he ordained in J. for a teſtimony
105. 17. even J. who was ſold for a ſervant
*Ezek.* 37. 16. write for J. the ſtick of Ephraim, 19.
47. 13. tribes of Iſrael, J. ſhall have two portions
48. 32. one gate of J. one gate of Benjamin
*Amos* 5. 15. Lord will be gracious to the remnant of J.
6. 6. but they are not grieved for the affliction of J.
*John* 4. 5. near the ground that Jacob gave to J.
*Acts* 7. 9. the patriarchs ſold J. into Egypt
13. at the ſecond time J. was made known
14. then J. called his father Jacob to him
*Heb.* 11. 21. by faith Jacob bleſſed the ſons of J.
22. J. made mention of Iſrael's departing

*See* HOUSE.

JOSEPH with *tribe* and *children*.

*Num.* 1, 10. of the *children* of J. of Ephraim, 32.
13. 11. of the *tribe* of J. namely, of Manaſſeh
34. 23. the princes of the *children* of J. Hanniel
36. 5. the *tribe* of the ſons of J. hath ſaid well
*Joſh.* 14. 4. the *children* of J. two tribes, 16. 4.
16. 1. the lot of *children* of J. fell from Jordan
17. 14. the *children* of J. ſpake to Joſhua, 16.
1 *Chron.* 7. 29. in theſe dwelt the *children* of J.
*Rev.* 7. 8. of the *tribe* of J. were ſealed 12000

JOSEPH, huſband of *Mary*.

*Mat.* 1. 16. Jacob begat J. the huſband of Mary
18. when as his mother Mary was eſpouſed to J.
19. J. her huſband being a juſt man was minded
24. J. did as the angel of the Lord had bidden him
2. 13. the angel of the Lord appeared to J. 19.
*Luke* 1. 27. his name was J. of the houſe of David
2. 4. J. alſo went up from Galilee to be taxed
16. the ſhepherds found Mary, J. and the babe
43. and J. and his mother knew not of it
3. 23. being, as was ſuppoſed, the ſon of J.
4. 22. is not this J. ſon? *John* 1. 45. | 6. 42.

JOSEPH, the name of divers men.

*Num.* 13. 7. of the tribe of Iſſachar, Igal ſon of J.
1 *Chron.* 25. 2. of the ſons of Aſaph, Zaccur, J. 9.
*Ezra* 10. 42. Shallum, J. had taken ſtrange wives
*Neh.* 12. 14. of Shebaniah, J. was a prieſt
*Mat.* 27. 57. Jeſus' diſciple, J. of Arimathea, 59. *Mark* 15. 43, 45. *Luke* 23. 50. *John* 19. 38.
*Luke* 3. 24. who was the ſon of J. 26, 30.
*Acts* 1. 23. they appointed two, J. called Barſabas

JOSES.

*Mat.* 13. 55. his brethren James and J. *Mark* 6. 3.
27. 56. Mary the mother of J. *Mark* 15. 40, 47.
*Acts* 4. 36. J. by the apoſtles was ſurnamed Barnabas

JOSHUA, called JEHOSHUA, and OSHEA.

*Exod.* 17. 13. J. diſcomfited Amalek with the ſword
14. write this, and rehearſe it in the ears of J.
24. 13. and Moſes roſe up and his miniſter J.
32. 17. when J. heard the noiſe of the people
*Exod.* 33. 11. J. departed not out of the tabernacle
*Num.* 13. 8. of tribe of Ephraim, *Oſhea* ſon of Nun
16. Moſes called *Oſhea* the ſon of Nun, Jehoſhua
14. 30. ſave Caleb and J. 38. | 26. 65. | 32. 12.
27. 18. take thee J. ‖ 22. he ſet J. before Eleazar
34. 17. Eleazar and J. ſhall divide the land
*Deut.* 1. 38. but J. ſhall go in thither, 31. 3.
3. 28. charge J. and encourage him, 31. 23.
34. 9. J. was full of the ſpirit of wiſdom
*Joſh.* 1. 10. then J. commanded the officers
2. 1. J. ſent two men to ſpy ſecretly the land
3. 7. the Lord ſaid to J. 5. 9. | 6. 2. | 7. 10. | 8. 18. | 10. 8.
4. 8. the children of Iſrael did ſo as J. commanded
14. on that day the Lord magnified J. in ſight
5. 7. their children, them J. circumciſed
14. J. fell on his face to the earth and did worſhip
15. and J. did ſo ‖ 6. 27. ſo the Lord was with J.
7. 6. J. rent his clothes ‖ 8. 16. purſued after J.
8. 30. then J. built an altar to the Lord
35. which J. read not before all the congregation
10. 12. then ſpake J. and ſaid, ſun, ſtand ſtill
42. and their land did J. take at one time
11. 9. J. did unto them as the Lord bade him
13. 1. now J. was old and ſtricken in years, 23. 1.
14. 13. ſo J. bleſſed Caleb and gave him Hebron
18. 10. J. caſt lots for them before the Lord
19. 49. Iſrael gave an inheritance to J.
22. 6. J. bleſſed the Reubenites and Gadites
24. 1. J. gathered the tribes of Iſrael to Shechem
25. ſo J. made a covenant with the people
29. J. the ſervant of the Lord died, *Judg.* 2. 8.
31. Iſrael ſerved the Lord all the days of J. and of the elders that overlived J. *Judg.* 2. 7.
1 *Sam.* 6. 14. the cart came into the field of J. 18.
1 *Kings* 16. 34. which he ſpake by J. the ſon of Nun
2 *Kings* 23. 8. in the entering in of the gate of J.
*Hag.* 1. 1. J. ſon of Joſedech, 12, 14. | 2. 2, 4.
*Zech.* 3. 1. and he ſhewed me J. the high-prieſt
3. now J. was clothed with filthy garments
9. behold, the ſtone that I have laid before J.
6. 11. make crowns, ſet them upon the head of J.

JOSIAH.

1 *Kings* 13. 2. a child ſhall be born, J. by name
2 *Kings* 21. 24. the people made J. king, 2 *Chron.* 33. 25.
22. 1. J. was eight years old when he began to reign
23. 19. did J. take away, 24. 2 *Chron.* 34. 33.
29. J. went againſt Pharaoh, 2 *Chron.* 35. 22.
1 *Chron.* 3. 15. the ſons of J. were Johanan, Jehoiakim
2 *Chron.* 35. 1. J. kept a paſs-over unto the Lord
18. nor did kings keep ſuch a paſs-over as J. kept
19. in the 18th year of J. was this paſs-over
23. archers ſhot at king J. and wounded him
24. all Judah and Jeruſalem mourned for J.
25. Jeremiah lamented for J. men ſpake of J
*Jer.* 1. 2. the word of the Lord came in days of J. 3. 6.
*Zeph.* 1. 1. word came to Zephaniah in days of J.
*Zech.* 6. 10. go into the houſe of J. ſon of Zephaniah
*Mat.* 1. 10. Amon begat J. ‖ 11. J. begat Jechonias

JOTHAM.

*Judg.* 9. 5. J. youngeſt ſon of Jerubbaal eſcaped, 21.
57. on them came the curſe of J. ſon of Jerubbaal
2 *Kings* 15. 5. J. judged the people, 2 *Chron.* 26. 21.
1 *Chron.* 2. 47. the ſons of Jahdai, Regem and J.
3. 12. Amaziah his ſon, Azariah his ſon, J. his ſon
5. 17. were reckoned by genealogies in the days of J.
2 *Chron.* 27. 6. J. became mighty, becauſe prepared
*Iſa.* 1. 1. in the days of J. Ahaz, *Hoſ.* 1. 1. *Mic.* 1. 1.
*Mat.* 1. 9. Ozias begat J. and J. begat Achaz

ISAAC.

*Gen.* 17. 19. thou ſhalt call his name I. 21. 3.
21. but my covenant will I eſtabliſh with I.
21. 10. ſhall not be heir with my ſon, even I.
12. God ſaid, hearken to Sarah's voice, for in I. ſhall thy ſeed be called, *Rom.* 9. 7. *Heb.* 11. 18.
22. 2. take thine only ſon I. ‖ 9. Abraham bound I.
24. 4. take a wife for I. ‖ 14. appointed for I.
63. I. went out to meditate in the field
67. I. was comforted after his mother's death
25. 5. Abraham gave all that he had unto I.
9. his ſons I. and Iſhmael buried Abraham
11. God bleſſed I. ‖ 28. I. loved Eſau
20. I. forty years old when he took Rebekah
21. and I. intreated the Lord for his wife
26. I. was ſixty years old when ſhe bare Eſau

*Gen.* 26. 1. I. went to Abimelech king of Philiſtines
8. I. was ſporting with Rebekah his wife
12. I. ſowed and received an hundred-fold
19. I. ſervants digged in the valley and found a well
35. which were a grief of mind to I. and Rebekah
27. 30. as I. had made an end of bleſſing Jacob
28. 1. I. called Jacob, bleſſed him, and charged him
5. I. ſent Jacob away, he went to Padan-aram
31. 42. except the fear of I. had been with me
35. 27. Jacob came to I. ‖ 29. I. gave up the ghoſt
46. 1. offered ſacrifices to the God of his father I.
48. 15. God, before whom my father I. did walk
16. let the name of my father I. be on them
49. 31. there they buried I. ‖ 50. 24. he ſware to I.
*Exod.* 2. 24. God heard their groning and remembered his covenant with Abraham, with I. *Lev.* 26. 42.
3. 6. the God of I. 15, 16. | 4. 5. *Gen.* 32. 9. 1 *Kings* 18. 36. 1 *Chron.* 29. 18. 2 *Chron.* 30. 6. *Mat.* 22. 32. *Mark* 12. 26. *Luke* 20. 37. *Acts* 3. 13. | 7. 32.
*Joſh.* 24. 3. I multiplied his ſeed and gave him I.
4. I gave unto I. Jacob and Eſau, and to Eſau
1 *Chron.* 16. 16. his oath unto I. *Pſal.* 105. 9.
*Jer.* 33. 26. his ſeed to be rulers over the ſeed of I.
*Amos* 7. 9. and the high places of I. ſhall be deſolate
16. drop not thy word againſt the houſe of I.
*Mat.* 1. 2. Abraham begat I. and I. begat Jacob, *Luke* 3. 34. *Acts* 7. 8.
8. 11. many ſhall ſit down with I. in the kingdom
*Luke* 13. 28. when ye ſhall ſee I. in the kingdom of God
*Rom.* 9. 10. Rebekah had conceived by our father I.
*Gal.* 4. 28. we, brethren, as I. was, are of the promiſe
*Heb.* 11. 9. dwelling in tabernacles with I. and Jacob
17. by faith Abraham offered up I. *Jam.* 2. 21.
20. by faith I. bleſſed Jacob and Eſau about things

ISAIAH, or ESAIAS.

1 *Kings* 19. 2. Hezekiah ſent Eliakim to I. *Iſa.* 37. 2.
20. 1. Hezekiah was ſick, I. came to him, *Iſa.* 38. 1.
11. and I. cried unto the Lord, 2 *Chron.* 32. 20.
2 *Chron.* 26. 22. his acts did I. write, 32. 32.
*Iſa.* 20. 3. as my ſervant I. hath walked naked
*Mat.* 3. 3. ſpoken by the prophet Eſaias, 4. 14. | 8. 17. | 12. 17. | 13. 14. *Luke* 3. 4. *John* 1. 23. | 12. 38.
15. 7. well did E. propheſy of you, *Mark* 7. 6.
*Luke* 4. 17. was delivered to him the book of prophet E.
*John* 12. 39. becauſe that E. ſaid again, he blinded
41. theſe things ſaid E. when he ſaw his glory
*Acts* 8. 28. the eunuch read E. the prophet, 30.
28. 25. well ſpake the holy Ghoſt by E. the prophet
*Rom.* 9. 27. E. alſo crieth concerning Iſrael
29. as E. ſaid before, except the Lord had left us
10. 16. E. ſaith, Lord, who hath believed our report?
20. E. is very bold, and ſaith, I was found
15. 12. again E. ſaith, there ſhall be a root of Jeſſe

ISCARIOT, *See* JUDAS.

ISH-BOSHETH.

2 *Sam.* 2. 8. Abner took I. and ſet him over Gilead
3. 8. Abner was very wroth for the words of I.
14. David ſent meſſengers to I. Saul's ſon
4. 8. they brought the head of I. unto David
12. but they took the head of I. and buried it

ISHMAEL.

*Gen.* 16. 11. thou ſhalt call his name I. 15.
16. Abram was 86 years old when Hagar bare I.
17. 18. ſaid to God, O that I. might live before thee
20. as for I. I have heard thee, I have bleſſed him
25. I. was 13 years old when he was circumciſed
25. 9. his ſons Iſaac and I. buried Abraham
12. the generations of I. 13, 16. 1 *Chron.* 1. 29, 31.
17. theſe are the years of the life of I. 137
28. 9. then went Eſau unto I. and took Mahalath
2 *Kings* 25. 23. I. came to Gedaliah, *Jer.* 40. 8.
25. I. came and ten men with him, *Jer.* 41. 1.
1 *Chron.* 1. 28. the ſons of Abraham, Iſaac and I.
8. 38. Bochern and I. were ſons of Azel, 19. 44.
2 *Chron.* 19. 11. Zebadiah ſon of I. the ruler
23. 1. Jehoiada took I. into covenant with him
*Ezra* 10. 22. I. Elaſah, had taken ſtrange wives
*Jer.* 40. 14. king of the Ammonites hath ſent I.
15. I will ſlay I. ‖ 41. 2. I. ſmote Gedaliah
16. not do this thing, for thou ſpeakeſt falſly of I.
41. 6. I. went forth to meet them, weeping as he went
10. then I. carried away captive reſidue of people

*Jer.* 41. 12. then Johanan went to fight with I.
15. but I. eſcaped from Johanan with eight men

ISHMAELITES.

*Gen.* 37. 27. come, let us ſell him to the I.
39. 1. Potiphar bought him of the hand of the I.
*Judg.* 8. 24. had ear-rings, becauſe they were I.
*Pſal.* 83. 6. Edomites and I. are confederate againſt thee

ISRAEL.

*Gen.* 32. 28. thy name ſhall be no more Jacob, but I.
35. 10. but I. ſhall be thy name, 1 *Kings* 18. 31.
47. 27. I. dwelt in the land of Egypt in Goſhen
31. and I. bowed himſelf upon the bed's head
48. 20. in thee ſhall I. bleſs, ſaying, God make thee
49. 24. from thence is the ſhepherd, the ſtone of I.
*Exod.* 4. 22. I. is my ſon ‖ 17. 11. I. prevailed
5. 2. that I ſhould obey his voice to let I. go
14. 5. that we have let I. go from ſerving us
25. let us flee from I. for the Lord fighteth for them
30. thus the Lord ſaved I. that day from the Egyptians
32. 13. remember Abraham, Iſaac, and I. thy ſervant
*Lev.* 24. 10. her ſon and a man of I. ſtrove together
*Num.* 10. 29. Lord hath ſpoken good concerning I.
36. return, O Lord, to the many thouſands of I.
20. 14. thus ſaith thy brother I. let us paſs
21. 2. I. vowed a vow unto the Lord, and ſaid
17. then I. ſang this ſong, ſpring up, O well
23. 7. defy I. ‖ 24. 17. a ſceptre riſe out of I.
23. ſhall be ſaid of I. what hath God wrought!
24. 18. Edom a poſſeſſion, and I. ſhall do valiantly
25. 8. Phinehas went after the man of I. and thruſt
*Deut.* 25. 6. that his name be not put out of I.
33. 10. they ſhall teach I. thy law, Jacob thy judg. and
28. I. then ſhall dwell in ſafety alone, the fountain
*Joſh.* 7. 8. when I. turned their backs before enemies
11. I. hath ſinned ‖ 22. 22. and I. he ſhall know
11. 16. ſo Joſhua took the mountain of I.
24. 31. I. ſerved the Lord all the days of Joſhua
*Judg.* 1. 28. it came to paſs when I. was ſtrong
2. 22. that thro' them I may prove I. 3. 1, 4.
5. 9. my heart is toward the governors of I.
6. 6. I. was greatly impoveriſhed by the Midianites
14. ſave I. 15, 36, 37. ‖ 7. 2. leſt I. vaunt themſelves
10. 9. ſo that I. was ſore diſtreſſed
16. his ſoul was grieved for the miſery of I.
11. 13. becauſe I. took away my land even to Jabok
20. 35. the Lord ſmote Benjamin before I.
1 *Sam.* 4. 2. I. was ſmitten, 10. ‖ 17. I. is fled
9. 20. on whom is the deſire of I. is it not on thee?
13. 4. heard that I. alſo was had in abomination
15. 29. alſo the ſtrength of I. will not lye
17. 45. in the name of the God of the armies of I.
2 *Sam.* 1. 19. the beauty of I. is ſlain on the high places
7. 23. what one nation is like thy people I.?
11. 11. the ark, and I. and Judah abide in tents
19. 8. for I. had fled every man to his tent
1 *Kings* 4. 20. Judah and I. were many as the ſand
25. Judah and I. dwelt ſafely, *Jer.* 23. 6.
9. 7. I. ſhall be a proverb among all people
11. 25. he abhorred I. ‖ 12. 19. ſo I. rebelled
14. 15. Lord ſhall ſmite I. as a reed is ſhaken
18. 17. Ahab ſaid, art thou he that troubleth I.?
2 *Kings* 10. 32. the Lord began to cut I. ſhort
14. 12. Judah was put to the worſe before I.
27. not that he would blot out the name of I.
17. 6. carried I. away into Aſſyria, 23. | 23. 27.
34. the children of Jacob, whom he named I.
1 *Chron.* 11. 10. the word of the Lord concerning I.
21. 5. all they of I. were a thouſand thouſand
29. 18. the God of I. 1 *Kings* 18. 36. 2 *Chron.* 6. 16. | 30. 6. *Jer.* 31. 1.
2 *Chron.* 9. 8. becauſe thy God loved I. to eſtabliſh
*Ezra* 2. 59. whether they were of I. *Neh.* 7. 61.
3. 11. his mercy endureth for ever towards I.
10. 10. ſtrange wives to increaſe the treſpaſs of I.
*Pſal.* 14. 7. Jacob ſhall rejoice, I. ſhall be glad, 53. 6.
22. 23. glorify him, and fear him, all ye ſeed of I.
25. 22. redeem I. O God, out of all his troubles
68. 26. bleſs ye the Lord from the fountain of I.
78. 59. when God heard this, he abhorred I.
81. 11. would not hearken, I. would none of me
13. O that my people I. had walked in my ways
83. 4. that name of I. may be no more in remembrance
114. 2. Judah was his ſanctuary, I. his dominion
121. 4. he that keepeth I. ſhall neither ſlumber
*Pſal.* 125. 5. but peace ſhall be upon I. 128. 6.
130. 7. let I. hope in the Lord, 131. 3.
135. 4. Lord hath choſen I. for his peculiar treaſure
147. 2. he gathereth together the outcaſts of I.
149. 2. let I. rejoice in him that made him
*Iſa.* 1. 3. but I. doth not know nor conſider
19. 25. bleſſed be I. mine inheritance
27. 6. I. ſhall bloſſom and bud, and fill the world
41. 8. but thou I. art my ſervant, the ſeed of Abraham
42. 24. who gave I. to robbers? did not the Lord?
43. 28. and I have given I. to reproaches
44. 5. ſhall ſurname himſelf by the name of I.
45. 4. for I. mine elect's ſake, I have called thee
17. I. ſhall be ſaved in Lord with everlaſting ſalv.
25. in the Lord ſhall the ſeed of I. be juſtified
48. 1. which are called by the name of I.
49. 5. tho' I. be not gathered, I ſhall be glorious
6. be my ſervant to reſtore the preſerved of I.
56. 8. the Lord which gathereth the outcaſts of I.
63. 16. and tho' I. acknowledge us not
*Jer.* 2. 3. I. was holineſs to the Lord and firſt-fruits
14. is I. a ſervant? ‖ 3. 23. the ſalvation of I.
10. 16. I. is the rod of his inheritance, 51. 19.
14. 8. O Lord, the hope of I. ſaviour in trouble, 17. 13.
48. 27. for was not I. a deriſion unto thee?
49. 1. hath I. no ſons? hath he no heir?
2. I. ſhall be heir to them that were his heirs
50. 17. I. is a ſcattered ſheep, lions have driven
19. I will bring I. again to his habitation
20. iniquity of I. ſhall be ſought for and ſhall be none
51. 5. I. hath not been forſaken of his God
*Lam.* 2. 5. the Lord hath ſwallowed up I.
*Ezek.* 11. 10. I will judge you in the border of I.
13. ah Lord God, wilt thou make a full end of I.?
37. 28. ſhall know that I the Lord do ſanctify I.
44. 10. are gone from me, when I. went aſtray
*Hoſ.* 4. 15. tho' thou I. play the harlot, let not Judah
16. I. ſlideth back as a backſliding heifer
5. 3. I. is not hid from me, I. is defiled, 6. 10.
5. I. ſhall fall ‖ 8. 2. I. ſhall cry to me, My God
8. 3. I. hath caſt off the thing that is good
8. I. is ſwallowed up ‖ 9. 7. I. ſhall know it
14. I. hath forgotten his maker, and buildeth
9. 10. I found I. like grapes in the wilderneſs
10. 1. I. is an empty vine ‖ 8. the ſin of I. be deſtroyed
6. I. ſhall be aſhamed of his own counſel
11. 1. when I. was a child, then I loved him
8. how ſhall I deliver thee, I.? my heart is turned
12. 12. I. ſerved and kept ſheep for a wife
*Joel* 3. 2. will plead with them for my heritage I.
*Amos* 7. 11. I. ſhall ſurely be led captive, 17.
*Mic.* 1. 15. ſhall come to Adullam the glory of I.
5. 1. they ſhall ſmite the judge of I. with a rod
*Luke* 1. 54. he hath holpen his ſervant I. in mercy
*John* 3. 10. art thou a maſter of I. and knoweſt not?
*Acts* 28. 20. that for the hope of I. I am bound
*Rom.* 9. 6. for they are not all I. which are of I.
27. Eſaias crieth concerning I. tho' number of I.
31. I. which followed the law of righteouſneſs
10. 19. but I ſay, did not I. know? Moſes ſaith
11. 7. I. hath not obtained what he ſeeketh for
1 *Cor.* 10. 18. behold I. after the fleſh
*Gal.* 6. 16. peace and mercy on them and on I. of God
*Phil.* 3. 5. of the ſtock of I. of the tribe of Benjamin

*Againſt* ISRAEL.

*Num.* 21. 1. Arad fought *ag.* I. ‖ 23. Sihon *ag.* I. 11. 20.
23. 23. is there any divination *againſt* I.?
25. 3. the anger of the Lord was kindled *againſt* I.
32. 13. *Judg.* 2. 14, 20. | 3. 8. | 10. 7. 2 *Sam.* 24. 1. 2 *Kings* 13. 3. 1 *Chron.* 27. 24. 2 *Chron.* 28. 13. *Pſal.* 78. 21.
*Joſh.* 8. 14. the kings of Canaan *againſt* I. 11. 5.
24. 9. Balak king of Moab warred *againſt* I.
*Judg.* 3. 12. Eglon *againſt* I. ‖ 6. 2. Midian *againſt* I.
11. 4. children of Ammon made war *againſt* I. 5.
25. Balak, did he ever ſtrive *againſt* I.?
1 *Sam.* 4. 2. the Philiſtines put themſelves in array *againſt* I. 7. 7, 10. | 31. 1. 1 *Chron.* 10. 1.
1 *Kings* 20. 26. Ben-hadad *againſt* I. 2 *Kings* 6. 8.
2 *Kings* 1. 1. then Moab rebelled *againſt* I.
3. 27. there was great indignation *againſt* I.
17. 13. yet the Lord teſtified *againſt* I. and Judah
1 *Chron.* 21. 1. and Satan ſtood up *againſt* I.
2 *Chron.* 11. 1. Rehoboam went out *againſt* I.

*Jer.* 36. 2. write the words I have ſpoken *againſt* I.
*Amos* 7. 17. thou ſayeſt, propheſy not *againſt* I.
*Rom.* 11. 2. he maketh interceſſion *againſt* I.

*All* ISRAEL.

*Exod.* 18. 25. Moſes choſe able men out of *all* I.
*Num.* 16. 34. *all* I. round about fled at the cry of them
*Deut.* 13. 11. *all* I. ſhall hear and fear, 21. 21.
*Joſh.* 7. 25. *all* I. ſtoned Achan with ſtones
*Judg.* 8. 27. *all* I. went a whoring after the ephod
1 *Sam.* 2. 22. Eli heard all that his ſons did to *all* I.
3. 20. *all* I. knew that Samuel was a prophet
4. 1. word of Samuel came to *all* I. now I. went
11. 2. that I may lay it for a reproach on *all* I.
18. 16. but *all* I. and Judah loved David
28. 3. *all* I. had lamented Samuel, and buried him
2 *Sam.* 3. 12. to bring about *all* I. unto thee
37. *all* I. underſtood that it was not of king David
12. 12. but I will do this thing before *all* I.
14. 25. in *all* I. none ſo much praiſed as Abſalom
16. 21. *all* I. ſhall hear that thou art abhorred
17. 10. *all* I. know thy father is a mighty man
18. 17. and *all* I. fled every one to his tent
19. 11. ſeeing the ſpeech of *all* I. is come to me
1 *Kings* 1. 20. the eyes of *all* I. are upon thee
2. 15. thou knoweſt that *all* I. ſet their faces on me
3. 28. *all* I. heard of the judgment of Solomon
8. 62. the king and *all* I. offered ſacrifice before Lord
12. 18. *all* I. ſtoned Adoram with ſtones that he died
14. 13. *all* I. ſhall mourn for him, and bury him
18. 19. gather to me *all* I. unto mount Carmel
22. 17. I ſaw *all* I. ſcattered, 2 *Chron.* 18. 16.
1 *Chron.* 11. 4. David and *all* I. went to Jeruſalem
13. 8. David and *all* I. played before God with might
15. 28. *all* I. brought up the ark of the covenant
17. 6. whereſoever I have walked with *all* I.
29. 23. *all* I. and the princes obeyed Solomon
2 *Chron.* 12. 1. *all* I. forſook the law of the Lord
13. 4. Abijah ſaid, hear me, Jeroboam, and *all* I.
15. God ſmote Jeroboam and *all* I. before Judah
28. 23. they were the ruin of him and of *all* I.
29. 24. to make an atonement for *all* I. *Ezra* 6. 17.
31. 1. *all* I. went out and brake the images
*Ezra* 2. 70. *all* I. dwelt in their cities, *Neh.* 7. 73.
10. 5. he made *all* I. ſwear to do this thing
*Neh.* 12. 47. *all* I. gave the portions of the ſingers
*Dan.* 9. 7. confuſion of faces belongeth to us and to *all* I.
11. yea, *all* I. have tranſgreſſed thy law
*Mal.* 4. 4. remember ye the law of Moſes for *all* I.
*Rom.* 9. 6. for they are not *all* I. which are of I.
11. 26. ſo *all* I. ſhall be ſaved, as it is written

*See* CHILDREN.

*Camp of* ISRAEL.

*Exod.* 14. 19. angel which went before the *camp of* I.
20. a cloud between Egyptians and the *camp of* I.
*Joſh.* 6. 18. leſt ye make the *camp of* I. a curſe
23. they left them without the *camp of* I.
2 *Sam.* 1. 3. out of the *camp of* I. am I eſcaped
2 *Kings* 3. 24. when they came to the *camp of* I.

*See* CONGREGATION, ELDERS.

*For* ISRAEL.

*Exod.* 18. 1. all that God had done *for* I. 8. *Joſh.* 24. 31. *Judg.* 2. 7, 10. 1 *Kings* 8. 66.
*Joſh.* 10. 14. for the Lord fought *for* I. 42.
*Judg.* 6. 4. the Midianites left no ſuſtenance *for* I.
1 *Sam.* 7. 9. Samuel cried unto the Lord *for* I.
30. 25. that David made it an ordinance *for* I.
2 *Kings* 14. 26. there was not any helper *for* I.
1 *Chron.* 6. 49. to make an atonement *for* I. as Moſes had commanded, 22. 1. *Neh.* 10. 33.
*Pſal.* 81. 4. this was ſtatute *for* I. and law of God of Jacob
*Iſa.* 46. 13. place ſalvation in Zion *for* I. my glory
*Zech.* 12. 1. the burden of the word of the Lord *for* I.
*Rom.* 10. 1. my prayer to God *for* I. is, they be ſaved

*From* ISRAEL.

*Exod.* 12. 15. ſhall be cut off *from* I. *Num.* 19. 13.
*Num.* 25. 4. that wrath may be turned away *from* I.
*Deut.* 17. 12. put evil *from* I. 22. 11. *Judg.* 20. 13.
*Judg.* 21. 6. there is one tribe cut off *from* I.
1 *Sam.* 4. 21. the glory is departed *from* I. 22.
7. 14. the cities taken *from* I. were reſtored
17. 26. that taketh away the reproach *from* I.
2 *Sam.* 24. 25. and the plague was ſtayed *from* I.
*Neh.* 13. 3. ſeparated *from* I. the mixt multitude
*Iſa.* 9. 14. Lord will cut off *from* I. head and tail
*Hoſ.* 8. 6. for *from* I. was it alſo, the workman made it

*See* GOD, HOLY *One of Iſrael*, HOUSE.

*In* ISRAEL.

*Gen.* 34. 7. becauſe he had wrought folly *in* I. *Deut.* 22. 22. *Joſh.* 7. 15. *Judg.* 20. 6, 10.
46. 7. divide them in Jacob, ſcatter them *in* I.
*Lev.* 20. 2. of ſtrangers ſojourn *in* I. 22. 18. *Ezek.* 14. 7.
*Num.* 1. 3. able to go forth to war *in* I. 45. | 26. 2.
16. theſe were heads of thouſands *in* I. 10. 4.
3. 13. I hallowed to me all the firſt-born *in* I.
18. 14. every thing devoted *in* I. ſhall be thine
21. given all the tenth *in* I. for an inheritance
23. 21. nor hath he ſeen perverſeneſs *in* I.
*Deut.* 17. 4. ſuch abomination is wrought *in* I.
25. 7. to raiſe up to his brother a name *in* I.
10. his name be called *in* I. the houſe of him that
34. 10. there aroſe not a prophet ſince *in* I. like Moſes
*Joſh.* 6. 25. Rahab dwelleth *in* I. becauſe ſhe hid ſpies
*Judg.* 5. 7. they ceaſed *in* I. till that I Deborah aroſe, that I aroſe a mother *in* I.
8. was there a ſpear ſeen among 40000 *in* I.?
11. 39. it was a cuſtom *in* I. to lament Jepht. daughter
17. 6. there was no king *in* I. 18. 1. | 19. 1. | 21. 25.
18. 19. or that thou be prieſt to a family *in* I.
21. 3. come to paſs *in* I. one tribe lacking *in* I.
*Ruth* 4. 7. this was the manner in former times *in* I. concerning redeeming, this was a teſtimony *in* I.
14. that his name may be famous *in* I.
1 *Sam.* 3. 11. behold, I will do a thing *in* I.
9. 9. beforetime *in* I. when a man went to inquire
11. 13. Lord hath wrought ſalvation *in* I. 14. 45.
17. 25. will make his father's houſe free *in* I.
46. the earth may know that there is a God *in* I.
18. 18. or what is my father's family *in* I.?
26. 15. David ſaid to Abner, who is like to thee *in* I.?
2 *Sam.* 3. 38. there is a great man fallen *in* I.
5. 2. thou broughteſt *in* I. 1 *Chron.* 11. 2.
13. 12. no ſuch thing ought to be done *in* I.
13. thou ſhalt be as one of the fools *in* I.
19. 22. ſhall any be put to death this day *in* I.?
20. 19. I am one that is faithful and peaceable *in* I. thou ſeekeſt to deſtroy a mother *in* I.
21. 4. nor for us ſhalt thou kill any man *in* I.
1 *Kings* 14. 10. behold, I will cut off him that is ſhut up and left *in* I. 21. 21. 2 *Kings* 9. 8.
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God *in* I.
19. 18. yet I have left me ſeven thouſand *in* I.
2 *Kings* 1. 3. becauſe there is not a God *in* I. 6, 16.
5. 8. he ſhall know that there is a prophet *in* I.
15. there is no God in all the earth but *in* I.
6. 12. the prophet *in* I. telleth the king of Iſrael
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. for there was joy *in* I.
2 *Chron.* 7. 18. not fail thee a man to be ruler *in* I.
24. 16. buried him, becauſe he had done good *in* I.
34. 21. inquire for them that are left *in* I.
33. Joſiah made all preſent *in* I. to ſerve the Lord
35. 18. was no paſs-over like to that kept *in* I.
25. ſinging-men made them an ordinance *in* I.
*Ezra* 10. 2. yet there is hope *in* I. concerning this
*Pſal.* 76. 1. known in Judah, his name is great *in* I.
78. 5. teſtimony in Jacob, and he appointed a law *in* I.
*Iſa.* 8. 18. are for ſigns and for wonders *in* I.
44. 23. the Lord hath glorified himſelf *in* I.
*Jer.* 29. 23. they have committed villainy *in* I.
32. 20. which haſt ſet ſigns and wonders *in* I.
*Ezek.* 12. 23. no more uſe it as a proverb *in* I. 18. 3.
39. 7. ſhall know that I am the holy One *in* I.
11. will give to Gog a place of graves *in* I.
44. 28. ye ſhall give them no poſſeſſion *in* I.
29. every dedicated thing *in* I. ſhall be theirs
45. 8. in the land ſhall be his poſſeſſion *in* I.
16. ſhall give this oblation for the prince *in* I.
*Hoſ.* 13. 1. Ephraim ſpake, he exalted himſelf *in* I.
*Mic.* 5. 2. ſhall come out of thee, that is to be ruler *in* I.
*Mal.* 2. 11. an abomination is committed *in* I.
*Mat.* 8. 10. ſo great faith, no not *in* I. *Luke* 7. 9.
9. 33. marvelled, ſaying, it was never ſo ſeen *in* I.
*Luke* 2. 34. for the fall and riſing of many *in* I.
4. 25. many widows were *in* I. || 27. lepers *in* I.

*See* KING, KINGS.

*Land of* ISRAEL.

1 *Sam.* 13. 19. no ſmith found in all the *land of* I.
2 *Kings* 5. 2. brought a little maid out of *land of* I.
6. 23. bands of Syria came no more into *land of* I.
1 *Chron.* 13. 2. ſend to brethren left in *land of* I.
22. 2. to gather together the ſtrangers that were in the *land of* I. 2 *Chron.* 2. 17. | 30. 25.
2 *Chron.* 34. 7. cut down idols thro' the *land of* I.
*Ezek.* 7. 2. thus ſaith the Lord to the *land of* I.
11. 17. and I will give you the *land of* I.
12. 19. thus ſaith the Lord of the *land of* I.
13. 9. nor ſhall they enter into the *land of* I. 20. 38.
20. 42. bring you into the *land of* I. 37. 12.
21. 2. and propheſy againſt the *land of* I.
25. 3. thou ſaidſt, Aha, againſt the *land of* I.
6. rejoiceſt with deſpite againſt the *land of* I.
27. 17. Judah and the *land of* I. were thy merchants
38. 18. when Gog ſhall come againſt the *land of* I.
19. ſhall be a great ſhaking in the *land of* I.
40. 2. in viſions he brought me into *land of* I.
*Mat.* 2. 20. go into the *land of* I. for they are dead
21. took the child and came into the *land of* I.

*Made* ISRAEL *ſin.*

1 *Kings* 14. 16. Jeroboam *made* I. to *ſin*, 15. 26, 30, 34. | 16. 19, 26. | 22. 52.
16. 2. Baaſha *made* my people I. to *ſin*, 13.
21. 22. Ahab provoked the Lord, and *made* I. to *ſin*
2 *Kings* 3. 3. Jeroboam ſon of Nebat who *made* I. to *ſin*, 10. 29, 31. | 13. 2, 6, 11. | 14. 24. | 15. 9, 18, 24, 28. | 23. 15.

*Men of* ISRAEL.

*Joſh.* 10. 24. Joſhua called for all the *men of* I.
*Judg.* 20. 11. *men of* I. gathered againſt the city
20. *men of* I. went out | 22. encouraged themſelves
36. the *men of* I. gave place to the Benjamites
1 *Sam.* 14. 24. the *men of* I. were diſtreſſed that day
31. 1. the *men of* I. fled from the Philiſtines
2 *Sam.* 2. 7. Abner was beaten and the *men of* I.
15. 13. hearts of the *men of* I. are after Abſalom
16. 18. whom the *men of* I. chooſe, his will I be
19. 43. words of Judah fiercer than of the *men of* I.
23. 9. and the *men of* I. were gone away
*Pſal.* 78. 31. ſmote down the choſen *men of* I.
*Iſa.* 41. 14. fear not, ye *men of* I. I will help you
*Acts* 2. 22. ye *men of* I. hear theſe words
3. 12. ye *men of* I. why marvel ye at this?
5. 35. ye *men of* I. take heed to yourſelves
13. 16. Paul ſaid, ye *men of* I. give audience
21. 28. Jews of Aſia crying out, *men of* I. help

*O* ISRAEL.

*Exod.* 32. 4. they ſaid, theſe be thy gods, *O* I.
*Num.* 24. 5. how goodly are thy tabernacles, *O* I.
*Deut.* 4. 1. hearken, *O* I. 27. 9. *Iſa.* 48. 12.
5. 1. hear, *O* I. 6. 3, 4. | 9. 1. | 20. 3. *Pſal.* 50. 7. | 81. 8. *Iſa.* 44. 1. *Mark* 12. 29.
33. 29. happy art thou, *O* I. who is like to thee?
*Joſh.* 7. 13. an accurſed thing in the midſt of thee, *O* I.
2 *Sam.* 20. 1. he ſaid, every man to his tents, *O* I.
1 *Kings* 12. 16. 2 *Chron.* 10. 16.
1 *Kings* 12. 28. behold thy gods, *O* I. which brought
*Pſal.* 115. 9. *O* I. truſt thou in the Lord, their help
*Iſa.* 40. 27. why ſpeakeſt thou, *O* I. my way is hid
43. 1. *O* I. fear not, *Jer.* 30. 10. | 46. 27.
22. but thou haſt been weary of me, *O* I.
44. 21. remember theſe, *O* I. for thou art my ſervant, *O* I. thou ſhalt not be forgotten, 49. 3.
*Jer.* 4. 1. if thou wilt return, *O* I. *Hoſ.* 14. 1.
*Ezek.* 13. 4. *O* I. thy prophets are like the foxes
*Hoſ.* 9. 1. rejoice not, *O* I. for joy, as other people
10. 9. *O* I. thou haſt ſinned from the days of Gibeah
13. 9. *O* I. thou haſt deſtroyed thyſelf, but in me help
*Amos* 4. 12. prepare to meet thy God, *O* I.
*Zeph.* 3. 14. ſhout *O* I. be glad and rejoice with the heart

*Over* ISRAEL.

*Judg.* 9. 22. Abimelech reigned three years *over* I.
14. 4. the Philiſtines had dominion *over* I.
1 *Sam.* 8. 1. Samuel made his ſons judges *over* I.
13. 1. when Saul had reigned two years *over* I.
15. 26. Ld. hath rejected thee from being king *over* I.
2 *Sam.* 2. 10. Iſh-boſheth Saul's ſon reigned *over* I.
3. 10. David *over* I. 5. 2, 3, 12, 17. | 6. 21. 1 *Chron.* 11. 3.
7. 26. the Lord of hoſts is the God *over* I.
1 *Kings* 1. 34. Solomon *over* I. || 11. 37. Jeroboam
14. 14. the Lord ſhall raiſe up a king *over* I.
15. 25. Nadab *over* I. || 16. 8. Elah || 16. Omri
16. 29. Ahab || 22. 51. Ahaziah reigned *over* I.
2 *Kings* 3. 1. Jehoram *over* I. || 9. 3. Jehu, 6, 12. | 10. 36.
13. 1. Jehoahaz || 10. Jehoaſh || 15. 8. Zachariah

2 *Kings* 15. 17. Menahem ‖ 23. Pekahiah ‖ 17. 1. Hoshea
1 *Chron.* 26. 29. Chenaniah for outward business *over* I.
29. 30. times that went *over* I. are written
*Psal.* 68. 34. strength to God, his excellency is *over* I.
*Eccl.* 1. 12. I the preacher was king *over* I.

ISRAEL joined with *people*.

*Num.* 21. 6. much *people* of I. died by serpents
*Deut.* 21. 8. be merciful, O Lord, to thy *people* I.
26. 15. look down and bless thy *people* I.
*Josh.* 8. 33. that they should bless the *people* of I.
*Judg.* 11. 23. drave Amorites before his *people* I.
1 *Sam.* 2. 29. fat with the offerings of I. my *people*
9. 16. shall anoint Saul captain over my *people* I.
27. 12. hath made his *people* I. utterly to abhor him
2 *Sam.* 3. 18. by David I will save my *people* I.
5. 2. to feed my *people* I. 7. 7. 1 *Chron.* 11. 2.
12. exalted his kingdom for his *people* I. sake
7. 10. I will appoint a place for my *people* I. that they may dwell and move no more, 1 *Chron.* 17. 9.
24. thou hast confirmed to thyself thy *people* I.
1 *Kings* 6. 13. I will not forsake my *people* I.
8. 33. when thy *people* I. be smitten, 2 *Chron.* 6. 24.
38. what prayer shall be made by thy *people* I.
43. all people may fear thee, as do thy *people* I.
56. the Lord hath given rest to his *people* I.
1 *Chron.* 14. 2. was lifted up, because of his *people* I.
17. 7. be ruler over my *people* I. 2 *Chron.* 6. 5.
21. what one nation in earth is like thy *people* I.?
22. thy *people* I. didst thou make thine own
2 *Chron.* 7. 10. goodness the Lord shewed I. his *people*
31. 8. they blessed the Lord and his *people* I.
35. 3. serve now the Lord your God and his *people* I.
*Ezra* 7. 13. all they of the *people* of I. minded to go up
9. 1. the *people* of I. have not separated themselves
*Psal.* 135. 12. gave for an heritage to I. his *people*
*Isa.* 10. 22. tho' thy *people* I. be as the sand yet a remnant
*Jer.* 7. 12. for the wickedness of my *people* I.
12. 14. which I caused my *people* I. to inherit
23. 13. they have caused my *people* I. to err
30. 3. the days come that I will bring again the captivity of my *people* I. and Judah, *Amos* 9. 14.
*Ezek.* 25. 14. lay vengeance on Edom by my *people* I.
36. 8. ye shall yield your fruit to my *people* I.
12. I will cause my *people* I. to walk upon you
38. 14. when my *people* I. dwelleth safely
16. thou shalt come up against my *people* I.
*Dan.* 9. 20. was confessing the sin of my *people* I.
*Amos* 7. 15. Lord said, go, prophesy unto my *people* I.
8. 2. the end is come upon my *people* I.
*Mat.* 2. 6. a Governor, that shall rule my *people* I.
*Luke* 2. 32. and the glory of thy *people* I.
*Acts* 4. 27. the *people* of I. were gathered against Jesus
13. 17. God of this *people* I. chose our fathers
24. John preached repentance to all the *people* of I.

*Princes of* ISRAEL.

*Num.* 1. 44. the *princes of* I. being twelve men
7. 2. the *princes of* I. heads and *princes of* the tribes offered at the setting up of the tabernacle, 84.
1 *Chron.* 22. 17. David commanded *princes of* I. to help
23. 2. David assembled the *princes of* I. 28. 1.
2 *Chron.* 12. 6. the *princes of* I. humbled themselves
21. 4. Jehoram slew divers of the *princes of* I.
*Ezek.* 19. 1. take up a lamentation for the *princes of* I.
21. 12. a sword shall be upon all the *princes of* I.
22. 6. the *princes of* I. were in thee to shed blood
45. 9. Lord saith, let it suffice you, O *princes of* I.

*To* or *unto* ISRAEL.

*Gen.* 46. 2. God spake *unto* I. in the visions of night
49. 2. hear and hearken *unto* I. your father
*Exod.* 18. 9. goodness which the Lord hath done *to* I.
*Josh.* 11. 23. Joshua gave it for inheritance *to* I. 21. 43.
23. 1. Lord had given rest *unto* I. from all their enemies
*Judg.* 8. 35. the goodness he had shewed *unto* I.
1 *Sam.* 15. 2. remember what Amalek did *to* I.
2 *Sam.* 3. 19. Abner spake all that seemed good *to* I.
1 *Kings* 11. 25. Rezon was an adversary *to* I.
1 *Chron.* 16. 17. confirmed the same for a law, and *to* I. for an everlasting covenant, *Psal.* 105. 10.
21. 3. why will he be a cause of trespass *to* I.?
22. 9. I will give quietness *to* I. in his days
2 *Chron.* 2. 4. this is an ordinance for ever *to* I.
*Ezra* 7. 11. Ezra the priest, a scribe of his statutes *to* I.
*Neh.* 8. 1. law, which the Lord had commanded *to* I.
*Psal.* 73. 1. truly God is good *to* I. even to such
*Psal.* 135. 12. even an heritage *unto* I. 136. 22.
147. 19. the Lord sheweth his judgments *to* I.
*Isa.* 11. 16. as it was *to* I. in the day that he came
*Jer.* 2. 31. have I been a wilderness *unto* I.?
31. 9. I am a father *to* I. Ephraim is my first born
*Hos.* 14. 5. I will be as the dew *to* I. he shall grow
*Mic.* 3. 8. I am full of power to declare *to* I. his sin
*Mal.* 1. 1. the burden of the word of the Lord *to* I.
*Luke* 1. 80. till the day of his shewing *unto* I.
*John* 1. 31. that he should be made manifest *to* I.
*Acts* 1. 6. wilt thou restore the kingdom *to* I.?
5. 31. him hath God exalted to give repentance *to* I.
13. 23. God hath raised *unto* I. a Saviour Jesus
*Rom.* 10. 21. but *to* I. he saith, all day long stretched out
11. 25. that blindness in part is happened *to* I.

*Tribes of* ISRAEL.

*Gen.* 49. 16. Dan shall judge as one of the *tribes of* I.
28. all these are the twelve *tribes of* I.
*Exod.* 24. 4. twelve pillars according to 12 *tribes of* I.
*Num.* 31. 4. a thousand thro' all the *tribes of* I. to war
36. 3. if married to any of the other *tribes of* I.
9. every one of the *tribes of* I. shall keep to his own
*Deut.* 29. 21. separate him to evil out of all *tribes of* I.
33. 5. when the *tribes of* I. were gathered together
*Josh.* 3. 12. take twelve men out of the *tribes of* I.
4. 5. stones according to number of the *tribes of* I. 8.
7. 16. so Joshua brought I. by their *tribes*
12. 7. the land which Joshua gave to the *tribes of* I.
19. 51. which heads of fathers of *tribes of* I. divided
22. 14. ten princes thro' *tribes of* I. sent to Reuben
24. 1. Joshua gathered all the *tribes of* I. to Shechem
*Judg.* 18. 1. inheritance of Dan not among *tribes of* I.
20. 2. the chief of *tribes of* I. presented before God
10. take ten men of an 100 out of all *tribes of* I.
21. 5. who among the *tribes of* I. came not up, 8.
15. Lord hath made a breach in the *tribes of* I.
1 *Sam.* 2. 28. did I choose him out of all the *tribes of* I.?
9. 21. I am of the smallest of the *tribes of* I.
10. 20. Samuel caused all the *tribes of* I. to come
15. 17. wast thou not made head of the *tribes of* I.?
2 *Sam.* 5. 1. then came all the *tribes of* I. to David
7. 7. spake I a word with any of the *tribes of* I.?
15. 2. thy servant is of one of the *tribes of* I.
10. Absalom sent spies thro' all the *tribes of* I.
19. 9. people were at strife thro' all the *tribes of* I.
24. 2. go thro' all the *tribes of* I. and number
1 *Kings* 8. 16. I chose no city out of all the *tribes of* I. to build an house in, 2 *Chron.* 6. 5.
11. 32. have chosen Jerusalem out of all the *tribes of* I. 14. 21. 2 *Kings* 21. 7. 2 *Chron.* 12. 13. ‖ 33. 7.
2 *Chron.* 11. 16. after them out of all the *tribes of* I.
*Ezra* 6. 17. offered 12 goats according to *tribes of* I.
*Psal.* 78. 55. made *tribes of* I. to dwell in their tents
*Ezek.* 37. 19. I will take *tribes of* I. and put with Judah
47. 13. according to the twelve *tribes of* I. 21, 22.
48. 19. serve the city out of all the *tribes of* I.
31. gates be after the names of the *tribes of* I.
*Hos.* 5. 9. among *tribes of* I. have I made known
*Zech.* 9. 1. the eyes of all *tribes of* I. be toward the Lord
*Mat.* 19. 28. judging the 12 *tribes of* I. *Luke* 22. 30.
*Rev.* 21. 12. gates with names of twelve *tribes of* I.

*With* ISRAEL.

*Exod.* 17. 8. Amalek fought *with* I. in Rephidim
34. 27. I have made a covenant *with* thee and I.
*Deut.* 18. 1. Levites shall have no inheritance *with* I.
33. 21. Gad executed his judgments *with* I.
*Josh.* 9. 2. the kings of Canaan fought *with* I.
10. 1. the inhabitants of Gibeon made peace *with* I.
1 *Sam.* 13. 5. the Philistines gathered themselves together to fight *with* I. 28. 1. 2 *Sam.* 21. 15.
2 *Sam.* 10. 19. the Syrians made peace *with* I.
2 *Kings* 17. 18. the Lord was very angry *with* I.
2 *Chron.* 25. 7. for Lord is not *with* I. with Ephraim
*Mic.* 6. 2. for the Lord will plead *with* I. O my people

ISRAELITE.

*Num.* 25. 14. the name of the I. that was slain, Zimri
2 *Sam.* 17. 25. Amasa was the son of Ithra an I.
*John* 1. 47. behold an I. indeed, in whom is no guile
*Rom.* 11. 1. I also am an I. of the seed of Abraham

ISRAELITES.

*Exod.* 9. 7. was not one of the cattle of the I. dead
*Lev.* 23. 42. all that are I. born shall dwell in booths
*Josh.* 3. 17. all the I. passed over on dry ground
13. 6. only divide it by lot to the I. for inheritance
*Judg.* 20. 21. the Benjamites destroyed of the I.
1 *Sam.* 2. 14. so the priest's servant did to all I.
13. 20. I. went to the Philistines to sharpen his ax
14. 21. the Hebrews turned to be with the I.
25. 1. all the I. lamented Samuel and buried him
29. 1. the I. pitched by a fountain in Jezreel
2 *Sam.* 4. 1. the I. were troubled at Abner's death
2 *Kings* 3. 24. the I. rose and smote the Moabites
7. 13. they are as all the multitude of the I.
1 *Chron.* 9. 2. the first inhabitants were the I.
*Rom.* 9. 4. who are I. to whom pertaineth adoption
2 *Cor.* 11. 22. are they Hebrews? are they I.? so am I

ISRAELITISH.

*Lev.* 24. 10. the son of an I. woman strove in camp
11. I. woman's son blasphemed the name of Lord

ISSACHAR.

*Gen.* 30. 18. and Leah called his name I.
35. 23. Leah's son, I. ‖ 46. 13. sons of I. 1 *Chron.* 7. 1.
49. 14. I. is a strong ass, couching down between
*Exod.* 1. 3. Israel's sons, I. Zebulun, 1 *Chron.* 2. 1.
*Num.* 1. 8. the princes of I. Nethaneel, 2. 5. | 7. 18.
*Deut.* 27. 12. I. and Joseph shall stand to bless
33. 18. rejoice, Zebulun, and I. in thy tents
*Josh.* 17. 10. they met together in I. on the east
11. Manasseh had in I. and Asher, Beth-shean
*Judg.* 5. 15. the princes of I. were with Deborah, even I. and also Barak, he was sent into the valley
10. 1. Tola a man of I. arose to defend Israel
1 *Kings* 4. 17. Jehoshaphat was an officer in I.
15. 27. Baasha son of Ahijah of the house of I.
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. they that were nigh to I. brought bread
26. 5. I. the seventh son of Obed-edom
27. 18. captain of I. Omri the son of Michael
2 *Chron.* 30. 18. many of I. had not cleansed themselves
*Ezek.* 48. 25. by the border of Simeon, I. a portion
26. by the border of I. Zebulun a portion
33. south side, one gate of I. one gate of Zebulun

*Tribe of* ISSACHAR.

*Num.* 1. 29. that were numbered of the *tribe of* I.
2. 5. that pitch next Judah shall be the *tribe of* I.
10. 15. over the *tribe of* I. was Nethaneel
13. 7. of the *tribe of* I. to spy the land, Igal the son
34. 26. prince of the *tribe of* I. Paltiel son of Azzan
*Josh.* 19. 23. the inheritance of the *tribe of* I.
21. 6. Gershon had by lot out of the families of the *tribe of* I. and Asher, 28. 1 *Chron.* 6. 62, 72.
*Rev.* 7. 7. of the *tribe of* I. were sealed 12000

ITALIAN.

*Acts* 10. 1. Cornelius a centurion of the I. band

ITALY.

*Acts* 18. 2. found a certain Jew lately come from I.
27. 1. it was determined that we should sail into I.
*Heb.* 13. 24. salute the saints, they of I. salute you

ITHAMAR.

*Exod.* 6. 23. Aaron's sons, Abihu, and I. 1 *Chron.* 6. 3.
38. 21. as it was counted by the hand of I.
*Num.* 4. 28. their charge under the hand of I.
1 *Chron.* 24. 3. and Ahimelech of the sons of I.
4. were eight chief men among the sons of I.
*Ezra* 8. 2. of the sons of I. Daniel went up

*See* ELEAZAR.

ITHIEL.

*Neh.* 11. 7. I. son of Jesaiah dwelt at Jerusalem
*Prov.* 30. 1. the man spake to I. even to I. and Ucal

ITUREA.

*Luke* 3. 1. and his brother Philip tetrarch of I.

IVAH.

1 *Kings* 18. 34. where are the gods of Hena and I.?
19. 13. where is the king of I.? *Isa.* 37. 13.

JUBILE.

*Lev.* 25. 9. cause the trumpet of the J. to sound
10. it shall be a J. it shall be holy to you, 12.
11. a J. shall that fiftieth year be to you
13. in the year of J. ye shall return to possession
28. a field shall go out in the year of J. 27. 21, 24.
30. then the house shall not go out in the J.
31. they shall go out in the year of J. 33, 54.
27. 17. if he sanctify his field from year of J. 18.
*Num.* 36. 4. when J. then their inheritance be put

JUDAH.

*Gen.* 29. 35. therefore she called his name J.
35. 23. the sons of Leah, J. Issachar, Zebulun
38. 15. J. thought Tamar to be an harlot
26. J. acknowledged the signet and bracelets

*Gen.* 46. 12. ſons of J. *Num.* 26. 19. 1 *Chron.* 2. 3. | 4. 1.
28. Jacob ſent J. before him to Joſeph
49. 8. J. thou art he whom thy brethren ſhall praiſe
9. J. is a lion's whelp, he couched as a lion
10. the ſceptre ſhall not depart from J. till Shiloh c.
*Exod.* 1. 2. the ſons of Iſrael, Levi, J. 1 *Chron.* 2. 1.
*Num.* 1. 7. of J. Naſhan ſon of Amminadab was prince
2. 3. the camp of J. ſhall pitch on the eaſt-ſide
9. all that were numbered in the camp of J.
*Deut.* 27. 12 Simeon, Levi, J. ſhall ſtand to bleſs
33. 7. this is the bleſſing of J. the voice of J.
*Joſh.* 7. 17. Joſhua brought the family of J.
18. 5. J. ſhall abide in their coaſt on the ſouth
*Judg.* 1. 2. the Lord ſaid, J. ſhall go up firſt
19. the Lord was with J. ‖ 10. 9. fight againſt J.
*Ruth* 4. 12. like Pharez, whom Tamar bare to J.
1 *Sam.* 23. 23. ſearch him thro' all the thouſands of J.
2 *Sam.* 3. 8. which againſt J. do ſhew kindneſs
5. 5. David reigned over J. ſeven years, ſix months
11. 11. the ark, Iſrael, and J. abide in tents
19. 15. J. came to Gilgal to meet the king
24. 1. David ſaid, go number Iſrael and J.
1 *Kings* 2. 32. Joab ſlew Amaſa captain of the hoſt of J.
4. 20. J. and Iſrael were many, as the ſand by the ſea
25. J. and Iſrael dwelt ſafely under Solomon
13. 1. there came a man of God out of J. by the word of the Lord to Beth-el, 2 *Kings* 23. 17.
14. 22. J. did evil in the ſight of the Lord
15. 1. Abijam reigned over J. ‖ 9. Aſa over J.
17. Baaſha went up againſt J. 2 *Chron.* 16. 1.
22. 41. Jehoſhaphat began to reign over J.
2 *Kings* 8. 19. yet the Lord would not deſtroy J.
20. Edom revolted from J. 22. 2 *Chron.* 21. 8, 10.
9. 29. Ahaziah began to reign over J.
14. 10. to fall, thou, and J. with thee, 2 *Chron.* 25. 19.
12. J. was put to the worſe, 2 *Chron.* 25. 22.
22. Azariah reſtored Elath to J. 2 *Chron.* 26. 2.
15. 37. the Lord began to ſend againſt J. Rezin
17. 13. yet the Lord teſtified againſt Iſrael and J.
19. J. kept not the commandments of the Lord
21. 11. Manaſſeh made J. to ſin, 16. 2 *Chron.* 33. 9.
12. behold, I am bringing ſuch evil upon J.
23. 26. his anger kindled againſt J. 2 *Chron.* 25. 10.
27. I will remove J. alſo out of my ſight
24. 2. the Lord ſent bands of Chaldees againſt J.
3. at the command of the Lord came this on J.
25. 21. ſo J. was carried away, 1 *Chron.* 6. 15.
1 *Chron.* 5. 2. J. prevailed above his brethren
27. 18. of J. Elihu one of David's brethren was captain
28. 4. for he hath choſen J. to be the ruler
2 *Chron.* 13. 13. ſo they were before J. and behind
16. the children of Iſrael fled before J.
14. 4. Aſa commanded J. to ſeek the Lord
17. 6. Jehoſhaphat took the groves out of J.
21. 11. Jehoram compelled J. to commit fornication
13. haſt made J. and Jeruſalem go a whoring
24. 18. wrath came upon J. 28. 9. | 29. 8. | 32. 25.
28. 19. the Lord brought J. low, made J. naked
29. 21. ſeven lambs for a ſin-offering for J.
30. 25. all the congregation of J. rejoiced
33. 16. Manaſſeh commanded J. to ſerve the Lord
34. 3. in the 12th year Joſiah began to purge J. 5.
*Ezra* 3. 9. ſons of J. to ſet forward the workmen
7. 14. thou art ſent to enquire concerning J.
10. 23. J. and Eliezer had taken ſtrange wives
*Neh.* 2. 5. that thou wouldſt ſend me to J.
7. that they may convey me till I come into J.
6. 17. the nobles of J. ſent letters to Tobiah
11. 2. J. ſon of Senuah was ſecond over the city
12. 44. for J. rejoiced for the prieſts that waited
*Pſal.* 60. 7. Gilead is mine, J. is my lawgiver, 108. 8.
114. 2. J. was his ſanctuary, Iſrael his dominion
*Iſa.* 1. 1. the viſion which he ſaw concerning J. 2. 1.
3. 1. Lord doth take from J. ſtay and ſtaff of bread
8. J. is fallen ‖ 7. 6. let us go up againſt J.
7. 17. from the day that Ephraim departed from J.
8. 8. he ſhall paſs thro' J. he ſhall overflow, go over
9. 21. and they together ſhall be againſt J.
11. 12. he ſhall gather together the diſperſed of J.
13. and the adverſaries of J. ſhall be cut off; Ephraim ſhall not envy J. and J. not vex Ephraim
22. 8. he diſcovered the covering of J.
48. 1. and are come forth out of the waters of J.
65. 9. and out of J. an inheritor of my mountains

*Jer.* 2. 28. as number of cities are thy gods, O J.
3. 7. her ſiſter J. ſaw it, and feared not, 8.
9. 26. Egypt and J. and Edom are uncircumciſed
13. 9. after this manner will I mar the pride of J.
19. J. ſhall be carried away captive all of it
14. 2. J. mourneth ‖ 23. 6. J. ſhall be ſaved
19. haſt thou utterly rejected J. and lothed Zion?
17. 1. the ſin of J. is written with a pen of iron
19. 7. I will make void the counſel of J. and Jeruſalem
32. 35. they ſhould do this to cauſe J. to ſin
33. 7. I will cauſe the captivity of J. to return
36. 2. the words that I have ſpoken againſt J.
42. 15. hear the word of the Lord ye remnant of J.
44. 26. not named in mouth of any man of J.
50. 20. the ſins of J. ſhall not be found
51. 5. J. hath not been forſaken of his God
52. 27. J. was carried away captive, *Lam.* 1. 3.
*Ezek.* 21. 20. that the ſword may come to J. in Jeruſ.
27. 17. J. and Iſrael were thy merchants
37. 16. write upon it for J. and for Iſrael
48. 7. by the border of Reuben, a portion for J.
31. one gate of Reuben, one gate of J. one gate of Levi
*Hoſ.* 4. 15. tho' Iſrael play harlot, yet let not J. offend
5. 5. J. ſhall fall ‖ 13. when J. ſaw his wound
6. 4. O J. what ſhall I do unto thee? for your goodn.
10. 11. J. ſhall plow, Jacob ſhall break his clods
11. 12. but J. ruleth yet with God, and is faithful
12. 2. the Lord hath alſo a controverſy with J.
*Joel* 3. 20. but J. ſhall dwell for ever, and Jeruſalem
*Amos* 2. 4. for three tranſgreſſions of J. and for four
5. but I will ſend a fire on J. it ſhall devour
*Mic.* 1. 9. her wound is incurable, it is come to J.
5. 2. tho' thou be little among the thouſands of J.
*Zeph.* 1. 4. I will ſtretch out mine hand upon J.
*Zech.* 1. 19. the horns which have ſcattered J. 21.
2. 12. Lord ſhall inherit J. his portion in holy land
9. 13. when I have bent J. for me, filled the bow
12. 7. the Lord ſhall ſave the tents of J. firſt
14. 14. J. alſo ſhall fight at Jeruſalem
*Mal.* 2. 11. J. hath dealt treacherouſly; J. hath profaned the holineſs of the Lord which he loved
3. 4. then ſhall the offering of J. be pleaſant
*Mat.* 1. 2. Jacob begat J. ‖ 3. J. begat Phares
*Luke* 3. 33. Phares, which was the ſon of J.
*Heb.* 7. 14. for it is evident that our Lord ſprang of J.

*All* JUDAH.

1 *Sam.* 18. 16. but all Iſrael and *all* J. loved David
2 *Sam.* 5. 5. David reigned thirty three years over *all* J.
2 *Chron.* 15. 15. *all* J. rejoiced at the oath
20. 13. *all* J. ſtood before the Lord with their wives
32. 33. *all* J. did honour Hezekiah at his death
35. 24. *all* J. and Jeruſalem mourned for Joſiah
*Neh.* 13. 12. then *all* J. brought the tithe of the corn
*Jer.* 20. 4. I will give *all* J. to the king of Babylon
44. 11. I will ſet my face to cut off *all* J.

*See* BENJAMIN, BETHLEHEM, CHILDREN, CITIES, DAUGHTER, DAUGHTERS, HOUSE.

*In* JUDAH.

1 *Sam.* 23. 3. behold, we be afraid here *in* J.
1 *Kings* 12. 32. like unto the feaſt that is *in* J.
2 *Kings* 24. 20. for through the anger of the Lord it came to paſs *in* Jeruſalem and J. *Jer.* 52. 3.
2 *Chron.* 2. 7. cunning men that are with me *in* J.
12. 12. and alſo *in* J. things went well
17. 9. they taught *in* J. and had book of law of Lord
28. 6. Pekah ſlew *in* J. 120000 in one day
30. 12. *in* J. hand of God was to give one heart
34. 21. inquire for them that are left *in* J.
*Ezra* 5. 1. propheſied to the Jews that were *in* J.
9. 9. but hath extended mercy to give us a wall *in* J.
*Neh.* 6. 7. to preach, ſaying, there is a king *in* J.
13. 15. I ſaw *in* J. ſome treading wine-preſſes
*Pſal.* 76. 1. *in* J. is God known, his name is great
*Jer.* 4. 5. declare ye *in* J. publiſh in Jeruſalem, 5. 20.
22. 30. none ſhall proſper, ruling any more *in* J.
*Zech.* 9. 7. he ſhall be as a governor *in* J.
14. 21. every pot *in* J. be holineſs to the Lord

*See* KING, KINGS.

*Land of* JUDAH.

*Deut.* 34. 2. Lord ſhewed him all the *land of* J.
*Ruth* 1. 7. thus went to return unto the *land of* J.
1 *Sam.* 22. 5. depart, get thee into the *land of* J.
2 *Kings* 25. 22. people that remained in *land* of J.
2 *Chron.* 17. 2. Jehoſhaphat ſet garriſons in the *land of* J.
*Iſa.* 19. 17. the *land of* J. ſhall be a terror to Egypt
26. 1. this ſong ſhall be ſung in the *land of* J.
*Jer.* 31. 23. uſe this ſpeech in the *land of* J.
39. 10. the poor, who had nothing in the *land of* J.
44. 9. they have committed in the *land of* J.
14. that they ſhould return into the *land of* J.
*Amos* 7. 12. flee, thou Seer, into the *land of* J.
*Zech.* 1. 21. lift up their horn over the *land of* J.
*Mat.* 2. 6. thou, Beth-lehem, in the *land of* J.

*Men of* JUDAH.

*Judg.* 15. 10. the *men of* J. ſaid, why are ye come ag. us?
2 *Sam.* 2. 4. the *men of* J. anointed David king
19. 14. he bowed the heart of all the *men of* J.
43. the words of the *men of* J. were fiercer
20. 2. but the *men of* J. clave to their king
4. aſſemble the *men of* J. within three days
24. 9. the *men of* J. were five hundred thouſand
2 *Chron.* 13. 15. then the *men of* J. gave a ſhout
*Ezra* 10. 9. all the *men of* J. gathered together
*Iſa.* 5. 7. the *men of* J. are his pleaſant plant
*Jer.* 4. 4. circumciſe your hearts, ye *men of* J.
11. 9. a conſpiracy is found among the *men of* J.
36. 31. bring upon the *men of* J. all the evil
43. 9. hide them in the ſight of the *men of* J.
44. 27. all the *men of* J. ſhall be conſumed
*Dan.* 9. 7. but confuſion belongeth to the *men of* J.

*See* PRINCES.

*Tribe of* JUDAH.

*Exod.* 31. 2. Bezaleel of the *tribe of* J. 35. 30. | 38. 22.
*Num.* 1. 27. that were numbered of the *tribe of* J.
7. 12. Nahſhon the prince of the *tribe of* J.
13. 6. of the *tribe of* J. Caleb to ſpy, 34. 19.
*Joſh.* 7. 1. Achan of *tribe of* J. took of accurſed thing
16. and the *tribe of* J. was taken, 18.
15. 1. this was the lot of the *tribe of* J. 20.
21. 4. Levites out of the *tribe of* J. 9. 1 *Chron.* 6. 65.
1 *Kings* 12. 20. the *tribe of* J. only followed David
2 *Kings* 17. 18. none left but the *tribe of* J. only
*Pſal.* 78. 68. but he choſe the *tribe of* J. mount Sion
*Rev.* 5. 5. the Lion of the *tribe of* J. hath prevailed
7. 5. of the *tribe of* J. were ſealed 12000

JUDAS.

*Mat.* 13. 55. his brethren Joſes, Simon and J.
26. 47. J. one of the twelve came and a great multitude, *Mark* 14. 43. *Luke* 22. 47. *John* 18. 3, 5.
27. 3. then J. repented himſelf and brought 30 pieces
*John* 13. 29. ſome thought becauſe J. had the bag
14. 22. J. ſaith unto him, not Iſcariot, how is it
*Acts* 1. 16. David ſpake before concerning J.
25. from which J. by tranſgreſſion fell
5. 37. after this man roſe up J. of Galilee
9. 11. inquire in the houſe of J. for one Saul
15. 22. they ſent J. ſurnamed Barſabas, 27.
32. J. and Silas exhorted the brethren

JUDAS *Iſcariot.*

*Mat.* 10. 4. J. *Iſcariot* who betrayed him, *Mark* 3. 19. *Luke* 6. 16. *John* 6. 71. | 13. 2.
26. 14. J. *Iſcariot* went to chief prieſts, *Mark* 14. 10.
*Luke* 22. 3. then entered Satan into J. *Iſcariot*
*John* 13. 26. he gave the ſop to J. *Iſcariot*

JUDEA.

*Ezra* 5. 8. that we went into the province of J.
*Mat.* 24. 16. then let them which be in J. flee into the mountains, *Mark* 13. 14. *Luke* 21. 21.
*John* 4. 3. he left J. and departed to Galilee
7. 3. depart hence and go into J. again, 11. 7.
*Acts* 1. 8. in all J. ye ſhall be witneſſes to me
2. 14. ye men of J. be this known unto you
9. 31. the churches had reſt throughout J.
10. 37. that word which was publiſhed thro' J.
12. 19. he went down from J. to Ceſarea
28. 21. we neither received letters out of J.
*Rom.* 15. 31. from them that do not believe in J.
2 *Cor.* 1. 16. to be brought on my way toward J.
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 14. churches which in J. are in Chriſt Jeſus

JUPITER.

*Acts* 14. 12. and they called Barnabas, J.
13. then the prieſts of J. brought garlands
19. 35. of the image which fell down from J.

JUSTUS.

*Acts* 1. 23. Joſeph who was ſurnamed J. and Matthias
18. 7. entered into a certain man's houſe, named J.
*Col.* 4. 11. Jeſus, who is called J. ſaluteth you

# K.

### KADESH.

*Gen.* 14. 7. they came to Enmiſhpat which is K.
*Num.* 13. 26. they came to wilderneſs of Paran to K.
20. 16. behold, we are in K. a city in thy border
27. 14. ye rebelled againſt me at the water of Meribah in K. *Deut.* 32. 51. *Ezek.* 47. 19. [48. 28.
33. 36. pitched in wilderneſs of Zin, which is K.
*Deut.* 1. 46. ſo ye abode in K. many days
*Pſal.* 29. 8. the Lord ſhaketh the wilderneſs of K.

### KADESH-BARNEA.

*Num.* 32. 8. when I ſent them from K. to ſee the land, *Deut.* 9. 23. *Joſh.* 14. 7.
*Joſh.* 10. 41. Joſhua ſmote them from K. to Gaza
14. 6. what Lord ſaid concerning me and thee in K.

### KAREAH, *See* JOHANAN.

### KEDAR.

*Gen.* 25. 13. the ſon of Iſhmael, K. 1 *Chron.* 1. 29.
*Pſal.* 120. 5. wo is me that I dwell in the tents of K.
*Cant.* 1. 5. I am black but comely as the tents of K.
*Iſa.* 21. 16. in a year all the glory of K. ſhall fail, 17.
42. 11. the villages that K. doth inhabit
60. 7. the flocks of K. ſhall be gathered to thee
*Jer.* 2. 10. ſee and ſend to K. and conſider diligently
49. 28. concerning K. thus ſaith the Lord, go up to K.
*Ezek.* 27. 21. all the princes of K. occupied with thee

### KEILAH.

*Joſh.* 15. 44. K. and Achzib, cities of Judah
1 *Sam.* 23. 1. the Philiſtines fight againſt K.
4. ariſe, go down to K. ‖ 5. David ſaved K.
6. when Abiathar ſon of Ahimelech fled to K.
11. will the men of K. deliver me to Saul? 12.
*Neh.* 3. 17. the ruler of half part of K. repaired, 18.

### KENAZ, *See* OTHNIEL.

### KENITES.

*Gen.* 15. 19. unto thy ſeed have I given the K.
*Num.* 24. 21. Balaam looked on the K. and ſaid
1 *Sam.* 15. 6. Saul ſaid to the K. depart leſt I deſtroy
27. 10. I made a rode againſt the ſouth of the K.

### KERIOTH.

*Jer.* 48. 24. judgment is come on K. ‖ 41. K. is taken
*Amos* 2. 2. a fire ſhall devour the palaces of K.

### KETURAH.

*Gen.* 25. 1. Abraham took a wife, her name was K.
4. all theſe were the children of K. 1 *Chron.* 1. 32, 33.

### KIDRON, *See* BROOK.

### KIR.

2 *Kings* 16. 9. he carried the people captive to K.
*Iſa.* 15. 1. in the night K. of Moab is laid waſte
22. 6. Elam bare the quiver, K. uncovered the ſhield
*Amos* 1. 5. the Syrians ſhall go into captivity to K.
9. 7. have not I brought the Aſſyrians from K.?

### KIR-HARASETH.

2 *Kings* 3. 25. only in K. left they the ſtones
*Iſa.* 16. 7. for the foundations of K. ſhall ye mourn
11. mine inward parts ſhall ſound for K.

### KIRIATHAIM.

*Gen.* 14. 5. Chedorlaomer ſmote Emims in Shaveh K.
*Jer.* 48. 1. thus ſaith Lord, K. is confounded and taken
23. judgment is come upon K. and Beth-gamul

### KIRJATH-ARBA.

*Gen.* 23. 2. Sarah died in K. the ſame is Hebron in Canaan, *Joſh.* 14. 15. | 20. 7. *Judg.* 1. 10.

### KIRJATH-JEARIM.

*Joſh.* 9. 17. K. a city of the Hivites made peace
15. 9. the border was to Baalah, which is K. 60.
18. 14. which is K. a city of Judah, 1 *Chron.* 13. 6.
1 *Sam.* 7. 1. the men of K. came and fetcht the ark
1 *Chron.* 13. 5. to bring the ark of God from K.
2 *Chron.* 1. 4. David had brought the ark from K.

### KISH.

1 *Sam.* 9. 1. a man of Benjamin, whoſe name was K.
3. the aſſes of K. Saul's father were loſt, 14. 51.
10. 11. what is this that is come to the ſon of K.?
21. and Saul the ſon of K. was taken
2 *Sam.* 21. 14. they buried Saul in the ſepulchre of K.
1 *Chron.* 8. 30. K. the ſon of Gibeon ‖ 33. Ner begat K.
23. 21. K. ſon of Mahli ‖ 2 *Chron.* 29. 12. ſon of Abdi
*Eſth.* 2. 5. Mordecai, ſon of Jair, of Shimei, ſon of K.
*Acts* 13. 21. God gave them Saul the ſon of K.

### KITTIM.

*Gen.* 10. 4. ſons of Javan, Tarſhiſh, K. 1 *Chron.* 1. 7.
*See* CHITTIM.

### KOHATH.

*Gen.* 46. 11. the ſons of Levi, Gerſhon, K. and Merari, *Exod.* 6. 16. *Num.* 3. 17.
*Exod.* 6. 18. the ſons of K. *Num.* 3. 19, 27, 29, 30. | 16. 1. 1 *Chron.* 6. 2, 22, 61.
the years of the life of K. were 133 years
*Num.* 4. 2. take the ſum of the ſons of K. of Levi
4. this be the ſervice of the ſons of K. 15. | 7. 9.
1 *Chron.* 15. 5. of the ſons of K. Uriel the chief

### KOHATHITES.

*Num.* 4. 18. cut ye not off the family of the K.
34. Moſes and Aaron numbered the ſons of K. 37.
10. 21. the K. ſet forward bearing the ſanctuary
*Joſh.* 21. 4. the lot came out for the K. 1 *Chron.* 6. 54.
2 *Chron.* 29. 12. the ſons of K. ſanctified themſelves
34. 12. the ſons of the K. to ſet the work forward

### KORAH.

*Gen.* 36. 5. Aholibamah bare K. ‖ 16. duke K. 18.
*Exod.* 6. 21. ſons of Izhar, K. Nepheg, *Num.* 16. 1.
*Num.* 16. 6. take cenſers, K. and all his company
19. K. gathered all the congregations againſt them
24. get you up from about the tabernacle of K.
40. that he be not as K. and as his company
26. 9. Dathan who ſtrove in the company of K.
11. notwithſtanding the children of K. died not
27. 3. our father was not in the company of K.
1 *Chron.* 1. 35. the ſons of Eſau, Joalam and K.
2. 43. ſon of Hebron, K. ‖ 6. 22. of Amminadab
9. 19. ſon of K. and his brethren over the work
*Jude* 11. they periſhed in the gainſaying of K.

# L.

### LABAN.

*Gen.* 24. 29. Rebekah had a brother, his name was L.
27. 43. flee thou to L. my brother, to Haran
28. 2. take thee a wife of the daughters of L.
29. 5. know ye L.? ‖ 29. L. gave to Rachel, Bilhah
30. 36. and Jacob fed the reſt of L. flocks
42. ſo the feebler were L. the ſtronger Jacob's
31. 2. Jacob beheld the countenance of L.
12. for I have ſeen all that L. doth to thee
20. Jacob ſtole away unawares to L. the Syrian
24. God came to L. in a dream by night
34. L. ſearched all the tent, but found them not
36. Jacob chode with L. ‖ 55. L. kiſſed his ſons
32. 4. I have ſojourned with L. and ſtayed until now

### LABAN.

*Deut.* 1. 1. words Moſes ſpake between Paran and L.

### LACHISH.

*Joſh.* 10. 32. the Lord delivered L. to Iſrael
12. 11. the king of L. one ‖ 15. 39. Judah had L.
2 *Kings* 14. 19. Amaziah fled to L. 2 *Chron.* 25. 27.
18. 14. Hezekiah ſent to king of Aſſyria to L.
17. the king of Aſſyria ſent Rab-ſhakeh from L. with a great hoſt to Jeruſalem, *Iſa.* 36. 2.
2 *Chron.* 11. 9. Rehoboam built L. and Azekah
*Jer.* 34. 7. the king of Babylon fought againſt L.
*Mic.* 1. 13. O inhabitant of L. bind the chariot

### LAISH.

*Judg.* 18. 14. that went to ſpy the country of L.
29. the name of the city was L. at the firſt
*Iſa.* 10. 30. cauſe thy voice to be heard to L. O Anathoth

### LAISH.

1 *Sam.* 15. 44. Michal given to Phalti ſon of L.
2 *Sam.* 3. 15. Iſh-boſheth took her from the ſon of L.

### LAMECH.

*Gen.* 4. 18. Methuſael begat L. ‖ 19. L. took two wives
5. 25. Methuſelah begat L. 1 *Chron.* 1. 3.
*Luke* 3. 36. Noe, which was the ſon of L.

### LAODICEA.

*Col.* 2. 1. what great conflict I have for them at L.
4. 13. he hath a zeal for them that are in L.
15. ſalute brethren which are in L. and Nymphas
16. that ye likewiſe read the epiſtle from L.

### LAODICEANS.

*Col.* 4. 16. that it be read in the church of the L.
*Rev.* 3. 14. to the angel of the church of the L.

### LAZARUS.

*Luke* 16. 20. there was a certain beggar named L.
23. he ſeeth L. in Abraham's boſom ‖ 24. ſend L.
25. and likewiſe L. received evil things, but now
*John* 11. 2. Mary, whoſe brother L. was ſick
5. Jeſus loved L. ‖ 11. our friend L. ſleepeth
14. L. is dead ‖ 43. he cried, L. come forth
12. 2. L. was one of them that ſat at the table
9. much people came that they might ſee L.
17. when he called L. out of grave and raiſed him

### LEAH.

*Gen.* 29. 16. the name of the elder daughter was L.
17. L. was tender-eyed, but Rachel was beautiful
25. in the morning, behold, it was L.
31. when the Lord ſaw that L. was hated
32. L. conceived and bare a ſon, 30. 19.
30. 16. Jacob came out of the field, L. met him
31. 4. Jacob called Rachel and L. to his flock
33. 2. Jacob put L. and her children after
34. 1. Dinah the daughter of L. went out to ſee
35. 23. the ſons of L. Reuben, Simeon, 46. 15.
49. 31. they buried Abraham, there I buried L.
*Ruth* 4. 11. the Lord make this woman like L.

### LEBANON.

*Deut.* 3. 25. let me ſee that goodly mountain and L.
*Judg.* 3. 3. the Hivites that dwelt in mount L.
1 *Kings* 5. 14. he ſent ten thouſand a month to L.
7. 2. the houſe of the foreſt of L. 10. 17, 21.
2 *Kings* 14. 9. the thiſtle that was in L. ſent to the cedar in L. give thy daughter to my ſon, 2 *Chr.* 25. 18.
19. 23. I am come up to the ſides of L. *Iſa.* 37. 24.
2 *Chron.* 2. 8. thy ſervants can ſkill to cut timber in L.
*Pſal.* 29. 6. L. and Sirion like a young unicorn
72. 16. the fruit thereof ſhall ſhake like L.
92. 12. he ſhall grow like a cedar in L.
*Cant.* 3. 9. Solomon made a chariot of the wood of L.
4. 8. come with me from L. my ſpouſe, from L.
11. ſmell of thy garments is like the ſmell of L.
15. a well of living waters, and ſtreams from L.
5. 15. his countenance is as L. excellent as cedars
7. 4. thy noſe is as tower of L. toward Damaſcus
*Iſa.* 10. 34. L. ſhall fall ‖ 33. 9. L. is aſhamed
29. 17. L. ſhall be turned into a fruitful field
35. 2. the glory of L. ſhall be given unto it
40. 16. L. is not ſufficient to burn for burnt-offering
60. 13. the glory of L. ſhall come to thee
*Jer.* 18. 14. will a man leave the ſnow of L.?
22. 6. thou art Gilead and the head of L. to me
20. go up to L. and cry, lift up thy voice in Baſhan
*Ezek.* 17. 3. a great eagle, long-winged, came to L.
31. 15. and I cauſed L. to mourn for him
*Hoſ.* 14. 5. he ſhall caſt forth his roots as L.
6. his ſmell as L. ‖ 7. the ſcent as the wine of L.
*Nah.* 1. 4. Baſhan and the flower of L. languiſheth
*Hab.* 2. 17. the violence of L. ſhall cover thee
*Zech.* 10. 10. I will bring them into the land of L.
11. 1. open thy doors, O L. that fire may devour
*See* CEDARS.

### LEBBEUS.

*Mat.* 10. 3. L. whoſe ſurname was Thaddeus

### LEGION.

*Mark* 5. 9. my name is L. for we are many, *Luke* 8. 30.

### LEGIONS.

*Mat.* 26. 53. he ſhall give me more than twelve L.

### LEMUEL.

*Prov.* 31. 1. the words of king L. the propheſy
4. it is not for kings, O L. to drink wine

### LEVI.

*Gen.* 29. 34. therefore was his name called L.
46. 11. the ſons of L. *Exod.* 6. 16. *Num.* 3. 17.
49. 5. Simeon, L. are brethren, inſtruments of cruelty
*Exod.* 6. 16. the years of the life of L. were 137 years
*Num.* 16. 7. ye take too much upon you, ye ſons of L.
26. 59. Amram's wife Jochebed, daughter of L.
*Deut.* 10. 9. L. hath no part with his brethren
21. 5. the prieſts the ſons of L. ſhall come near
33. 8. of L. he ſaid, let thy Thummim and Urim
1 *Kings* 12. 31. made prieſts which were not of L.
1 *Chron.* 21. 6. but L. and Benjamin counted he not
*Ezra* 8. 15. I found there none of the ſons of L.
*Pſal.* 135. 20. bleſs the Lord, O houſe of L.
*Ezek.* 40. 46. the ſons of Zadok among the ſons of L.
48. 31. one gate of Judah, one gate of L.
*Zech.* 12. 13. the family of the houſe of L. apart

*Mal.* 2. 4. that my covenant might be with L.
8. ye have corrupted the covenant of L.
3. 3. and he shall purify the sons of L.
*Mark* 2. 14. he saw L. the son of Alphens sitting
*Luke* 3. 24. Matthat, which was the son of L. 29.
5. 27. he saw a publican named L. sitting at
29. L. made him a great feast in his own house
*Heb.* 7. 9. L. who received tithes, payed tithes in Abrah.

*Tribe of* LEVI.

*Num.* 1. 49. thou shalt not number the *tribe of* L.
3. 6. bring the *tribe of* L. near and present them
18. 2. *tribe of* L. bring, that they may minister to thee
*Deut.* 10. 8. the Lord separated the *tribe of* L.
18. 1. all the *tribe of* L. shall have no part nor inheritance with Israel, *Josh.* 13. 14. 33.
1 *Chron.* 23. 14. Moses sons were named of the *tribe of* L.
*Rev.* 7. 7. of the *tribe of* L. were sealed 12000

LEVITE, S. See *Appellatives.*

LIBNAH.

*Num.* 33. 20. pitched in L. ‖ 21. removed from L.
*Josh.* 10. 29. passed to L. ‖ 21. 13. gave L. to the Levites
2 *Kings* 8. 22. then L. revolted, 2 *Chron.* 21. 10.
19. 8. Rab-shekah returned, and found the king of Assyria warring against L. *Isa.* 37. 8.
23. 31. Jehoahaz mother's name Hammutal, daughter of Jeremiah of L. 24. 18. *Jer.* 52. 1.

LIBYA.

*Ezek.* 30. 5. L. shall fall with them by the sword
*Acts* 2. 10. in the parts of L. about Cyrene

LIBYANS.

*Jer.* 46. 9. and the L. that handle the shield
*Dan.* 11. 43. the L. and Ethiopians shall be at his steps

LO-AMMI.

*Hos.* 1. 9. call his name L. for ye are not my people

LOIS.

2 *Tim.* 1. 5. which dwelt in thy grandmother L.

LO-RUHAMAH.

*Hos.* 1. 6. God said unto him, call her name L.
8. when she had weaned L. she conceived and bare

LOT.

*Gen.* 11. 27. Haran begat L. ‖ 31. Terah took L.
12. 4. Abram departed, L. went with him, 13. 1.
13. 5. L. had flocks ‖ 14. 12. they took L. prisoner
7. was a strife between herdmen of Abram and L.
11. then L. chose him all the plain of Jordan
19. 1. L. sat in the gate of Sodom; L. seeing them
10. pulled L. into house ‖ 15. the angels hastened L.
29. God sent L. out of the midst of the overthrow
36. both the daughters of L. were with child
*Deut.* 2. 9. I have given Ar to the children of L. 19.
*Psal.* 83. 8. they have holpen the children of L.
*Luke* 17. 28. likewise as it was in the days of L.
32. remember L. wife
2 *Pet.* 2. 7. delivered just L. vexed with filthy conversation

LUCAS.

*Philem.* 24. Marcus, Demas, L. my fellow-labourers

LUCIFER.

*Isa.* 14. 12. how art thou fallen from heaven, O L.

LUCIUS.

*Acts* 13. 1. L. of Cyrene was a teacher at Antioch
*Rom.* 16. 21. L. Jason and Sosipater salute you

LUKE.

*Col.* 4. 14. L. the beloved physician greeteth you
2 *Tim.* 4. 11. only L. is with me, bring Mark with thee

LUZ.

*Gen.* 28. 19. the city was called L. at first, *Judg.* 1. 23.
35. 6. Jacob came to L. in the land of Canaan
48. 3. God almighty appeared to me at L. in Canaan

LYCAONIA.

*Acts* 14. 6. they fled to Lystra and Derbe, cities of L.
11. lift up their voices, saying in the speech of L.

LYDDA.

*Acts* 9. 32. Peter came down to the saints at L.
35. all that dwelt at L. turned to the Lord
38. forasmuch as L. was nigh to Joppa

LYDIA.

*Ezek.* 30. 5. L. shall fall with them by the sword

LYDIA.

*Acts* 16. 14. L. worshipped God, her heart Lord opened
40. they went out and entered into the house of L.

LYSANIANS.

*Luke* 3. 1. in reign of Tiberius, L. the tetrarch of Abilene

LYSIAS.

*Acts* 23. 26. L. unto the most excellent Felix

LYSTRA.

*Acts* 14. 6. they were ware of it, and fled unto L.
8. a certain man at L. impotent in his feet
16. 1. Paul came to L. ‖ 2. by the brethren at L.
2 *Tim.* 3. 11. afflictions which came unto me at L.

# M.

MAACHAH.

*Gen.* 22. 24. Reumah Nahor's concubine bare M.
1 *Sam.* 3. 3. M. the mother of Absalom, 1 *Chron.* 3. 2.
1 *Kings* 15. 2. M. the mother of Abijam, the daughter of Abishalom, 10. 2 *Chron.* 11. 22.
1 *Chron.* 2. 48. M. Caleb's concubine bare Sheber
7. 16. M. the wife of Machir bare Peresh
11. 43. Hanan the son of M. was a valiant man

MAASEIAH.

2 *Chron.* 28. 7. Zichri slew M. the king's son
*Neh.* 10. 5. Rehom and M. sealed the covenant
*Jer.* 21. 1. Zephaniah the son of M. 29. 25. | 37. 3.
29. 21. saith the Lord of Zedekiah son of M.
32. 12. to Baruch son of Neraiah son of M. 51. 59.
35. 4. above the chamber of M. son of Shallum

MAATH.

*Luke* 3. 26. Nagge, which was the son of M.

MACEDONIA.

*Acts* 16. 9. saying, come over into M. and help us
18. 5. when Silas and Timotheus were come from M.
19. 21. Paul purposed, when he had passed thro' M.
*Rom.* 15. 26. for it hath pleased them of M.
2 *Cor.* 7. 5. when we were come into M.
8. 1. the grace of God bestowed on the churches of M.
9. 2. for which I boast of you to them of M.
4. lest if they of M. find you unprepared
11. 9. brethren which came from M. supplied
1 *Thess.* 1. 7. ensamples to all that believe in M.
8. from you sounded out the word, not only in M.
4. 10. towards all the brethren that are in M.

MACHIR.

*Gen.* 50. 23. M. the son of Manasseh, *Num.* 32. 39.
*Num.* 26. 29. M. begat Gilead, 27. 1. | 36. 1. *Josh.* 17. 1.
32. 40. Moses gave Gilead unto M. *Deut.* 3. 15.
*Judg.* 5. 14. out of M. came down governors
2 *Sam.* 9. 4. M. the son of Ammiel, 5. | 17. 27.

MACHPELAH.

*Gen.* 23. 9. that he may give me the cave of M. 17.
19. Abraham buried Sarah in the cave of M.
25. 9. buried Abraham in M. ‖ 49. 30. Jacob, 50. 13.

MAGDALA.

*Mat.* 15. 39. Jesus came into the coasts of M.

MAGOG.

*Gen.* 10. 2. the son of Japheth, M. 1 *Chron.* 1. 5.
*Ezek.* 38. 2. set thy face against the land of M.
39. 6. I will send a fire on M. and in the isles
*Rev.* 20. 8. to gather Gog and M. to battle

MAHANAIM.

*Gen.* 32. 2. Jacob called the name of the place M.
*Josh.* 21. 38. out of Gad to Levites, M. 1 *Chron.* 6. 80.
2 *Sam.* 2. 8. Abner brought Ish-bosheth to M.
17. 24. then David came to M. 27.
19. 32. Barzillai provided sustenance at M.
1 *Kings* 2. 8. Shimei cursed me when I went to M.
4. 14. Abinadab the son of Iddo had M.

MAHER-SHALAL-HASH-BAZ.

*Isa.* 8. 1. write in the roll concerning M.
3. then said the Lord to me call his name M.

MAHLON.

*Ruth* 1. 2. Elimelech's sons, M. and Chilion
5. M. and Chilion died also both of them
4. 9. that I have bought all that was M.
10. Ruth the wife of M. have I purchased

MALCHAM.

*Zeph.* 1. 5. that swear by the Lord and by M.

MALCHUS.

*John* 18. 10. the servant's name was M.

MAMMON.

*Mat.* 6. 24. no man can serve two masters, ye cannot serve God and M. *Luke* 16. 13.
*Luke* 16. 9. make friends of the M. of unrighteousness
11. if not faithful in the unrighteous M. who will

MAMRE.

*Gen.* 13. 18. Abram dwelt in the plain of M. 14. 13.
14. 24. Eschol, M. let them take their portion
18. 1. the Lord appeared to Abraham in M.
23. 17. Machpelah before M. 19. | 49. 30. | 50. 13.
35. 27. Jacob came to Isaac his father to M.

MANAEN.

*Acts* 13. 1. M. who had been brought up with N.

MANASSEH.

*Gen.* 41. 51. Joseph called the first-born M.
48. 5. thy two sons M. and Ephraim are mine
20. in thee shall Israel bless, God make thee as Ephraim and M. and he set Ephraim before M.
*Num.* 1. 10. of M. Gamaliel was prince
7. 54. Gamaliel prince of M. offered on eighth day
26. 34. these are the families of M. 27. 1.
36. 12. they were married into the family of M.
*Deut.* 33. 17. they are the thousands of M.
*Josh.* 14. 4. of Joseph were two tribes, M. Ephraim
17. 2. these were the male-children of M.
3. Zelophehad son of M. had no sons but daughters
5. there fell ten portions to M. beside Gilead
6. the daughters of M. had an inheritance
11. M. had in Issachar, Beth-shean and Ibleam
12. children of M. could not drive out inhabitants
*Judg.* 6. 15. behold, my family is poor in M.
18. 30. Jonathan son of Gershom, son of M. priest
2 *Kings* 20. 21. M. his son reigned, 2 *Chron.* 32. 33.
21. 9. and M. seduced them to do more evil
16. M. shed innocent blood, till he filled Jerusalem
23. 12. the altars M. made did Josiah beat down
26. provocations that M. had provoked him withal
24. 3. for the sins of M. this came upon Judah
1 *Chron.* 9. 3. in Jerusalem dwelt of the children of M.
12. 19. and there fell some of M. to David
2 *Chron.* 15. 9. the strangers out of M. fell to Asa
30. 1. Hezekiah wrote letters to Ephraim and M.
11. yet divers of M. humbled themselves
31. 1. all Israel cut down the groves in M.
33. 9. M. made Judah and Jerusalem to err
10. the Lord spake to M. he would not hearken
11. the captains took M. among the thorns
13. then M. knew that the Lord he was God
23. Amon humbled not himself, as M. had done
34. 6. so did Josiah in the cities of M. and Ephraim
*Ezra* 10. 30. M. had taken strange wives, 33.
*Psal.* 60. 7. Gilead is mine, M. is mine, 108. 8.
80. 2. before M. stir up thy strength, and save us
*Isa.* 9. 21. M. shall eat Ephraim, Ephraim M.
*Jer.* 15. 4. cause them to be removed, because of M.
*Ezek.* 48. 4. to the west side a portion for M.
*Mat.* 1. 10. Ezekias begat M. and M. begat Amon

*Tribe of* MANASSEH.

*Num.* 1. 35. numbered of the *tribe of* M. 32200
2. 20. by Ephraim shall be the *tribe of* M. and the captain of the children of M. Gamaliel, 10. 23.
13. 11. of the *tribe of* M. Gaddi ‖ 34. 23. Hanniel
32. 33. to half *tribe of* M. the kingdom of Og
34. 14. half *tribe of* M. have received inheritance
*Josh.* 4. 12. the half *tribe of* M. passed over armed
13. 7. divide to nine tribes and half *tribe of* M.
29. Moses gave inheritance to half *tribe of* M. this was possession of half *tribe of* M. 12. 6. | 18. 7.
17. 1. there was also a lot for the *tribe of* M.
20. 8. gave Golan out of the *tribe of* M. 21. 27.
22. 10. the half *tribe of* M. built there an altar
1 *Chron.* 5. 18. Reuben, Gad, and half *tribe of* M. valiant
6. 70. out of half *tribe of* M. to the Levites, 71.
12. 31. of half *tribe of* M. 18000 to make David king
25. 32. rulers over Gad and half *tribe of* M. 27. 20, 21.
*Rev.* 7. 6. of the *tribe of* M. were sealed 12000

MANEH.

*Ezek.* 45. 12. fifteen shekels shall be your M.

MANOAH.

*Judg.* 13. 8. then M. intreated the Lord, and said
9. and God hearkened to the voice of M.
11. M. arose and went after his wife and came
16. M. knew not that he was an angel of the Lord
19. M. took a kid, and offered it upon a rock
20. M. and his wife looked on it, and fell down
21. M. knew that he was an angel of the Lord
16. 31. buried Samson in the burying-place of M.

MARA.

*Ruth* 1. 20. Ruth said, call me not Naomi, call me M.

MARAH.
*Exod.* 15. 23. they could not drink of the waters of M.
*Num.* 33. 8. went three days, and pitched in M.
9. they removed from M. and came unto Elim
MARCUS.
*Col.* 4. 10. M. ſiſter's ſon to Barnabas, ſaluteth you
*Philem.* 24. M. ſaluteth you, 1 *Pet.* 5. 13.
MARK.
*Acts* 12. 12. Mary, mother of John, ſurnamed M.
25. they took with them John, whoſe ſurname was M.
15. 39. Barnabas took M. and ſailed to Cyprus
2 *Tim.* 4. 11. take M. and bring him with thee
MARS-HILL.
*Acts* 17. 22. Paul ſtood in the midſt of M.
MARTHA.
*Luke* 10. 38. a woman named M. received him
40. M. was cumbred ‖ 41. M. M. thou art careful
*John* 11. 1. the town of Mary and her ſiſter M.
5. now Jeſus loved M. Mary, and Lazarus
33. Jeſus was in that place where M. met him
12. 2. they made him a ſupper, and M. ſerved
MARY.
*Mat.* 1. 16. Jacob begat Joſeph the huſband of M.
18. when his mother M. was eſpouſed to Joſeph
20. fear not to take unto thee M. thy wife
2. 11. they ſaw the young child with M. his mother
13. 55. is not his mother called M.? *Mark* 6. 3.
27. 56. among them was M. the mother of James and Joſes, *Mark* 15. 40, 47. | 16. 1.
*Luke* 1. 27. houſe of David the virgin's name was M.
30. fear not, M. ‖ 56. M. abode three months
41. when Eliſabeth heard the ſalutation of M.
2. 5. Joſeph went to be taxed with M. his wife
16. the ſhepherds found M. and the babe lying
19. but M. kept all theſe things in her heart
10. 39. ſhe had a ſiſter called M. which alſo ſat
42. M. hath choſen that good part not to be taken
*John* 11. 1. the town of M. ‖ 20. but M. ſat ſtill
2. it was that M. that anointed the Lord
28. ſhe called M. her ſiſter ſecretly, ſaying
12. 3. M. took a pound of ointment and anointed
19. 25. M. the wife of Cleophas ſtood by the croſs
20. 11. M. ſtood without at the ſepulchre, weeping
16. Jeſus ſaith to her, M. ſhe turned herſelf
*Acts* 1. 14. the apoſtles continued in prayer with M.
12. 12. Peter came to the houſe of M. mother of John
*Rom.* 16. 6. greet M. who beſtowed much labour
MARY *Magdalene.*
*Mat.* 27. 56. many women were there, among whom was M. *Magdalene*, *Mark* 15. 40. *John* 19. 25.
61. M. *Magdalene* ſitting over-againſt the ſepulchre
28. 1. came M *Magd.* to ſee the ſepulchre, *John* 20. 1.
*Mark* 16. 1. M. *Magdalene* and Mary the mother of James had bought ſweet ſpices, *Luke* 24. 10.
9. he appeared firſt to M. *Magdalene* out of whom
*John* 20. 18. M. *Magdalene* told the diſciples
MASSAH.
*Exod.* 17. 7. he called the name of the place M.
*Deut.* 6. 16. not tempt L. as ye tempted him in M. 9. 22.
33. 8. thy holy one, whom thou didſt prove at M.
MATTAN.
2 *Kings* 11. 18. ſlew M. prieſt of Baal, 2 *Chron.* 23. 17.
MATTATHIAS.
*Luke* 3. 25. Joſeph, which was the ſon of M.
MATTHEW.
*Mat.* 9. 9. ſaw a man named M. and ſaith, follow me
10. 3. Philip, Thomas and M. the publican, *Mark* 3. 18. *Luke* 6. 15. *Acts* 1. 13.
MATTHIAS.
*Acts* 1. 23. Joſeph called Barſabas, and M.
26. the lot fell on M. and he was numbered
MAZZAROTH.
*Job* 38. 32. canſt thou bring forth M. in ſeaſon?
MEDAD.
*Num.* 11. 26. the Spirit came on M. he propheſied, 27.
MEDE, S.
2 *Kings* 17. 6. placed them in the cities of the M. 18. 11.
*Ezra* 6. 2. was found in the province of the M. a roll
*Eſth.* 1. 19. let it be written among the laws of the M.
*Iſa.* 13. 17. I will ſtir up M. againſt them, *Jer.* 51. 11.
*Jer.* 25. 25. I made all the kings of the M. to drink
*Dan.* 5. 28. PERES, thy kingdom is given to the M.
6. 8. according to the law of the M. 12, 15.
9. 1. Darius ſon of Ahaſuerus of the ſeed of the M.
*Dan.* 11. 1. in the firſt year of Darius the M.
MEDIA.
*Eſth.* 1. 3. all the power of Perſia and M.
14. ſeven princes of Perſia and M. ſaw the king
18. the ladies of M. ſhall ſay this day to princes
10. 2. written in the book of the kings of M.
*Iſa.* 21. 2. beſiege, O M. all the ſighing ceaſeth
*Dan.* 8. 20. the two horns are kings of M. and Perſia
MEGIDDO.
*Judg.* 1. 27. the Canaanites would dwell in M.
5. 19. the kings of Canaan fought by the waters of M.
1 *Kings* 4. 12. to Baana pertained Taanach and M.
9. 15. Solomon raiſed a levy to build M.
2 *Kings* 9. 27. Ahaziah fled to M. and died there
23. 29. Joſiah was ſlain at M. 33. 2 *Chron.* 35. 22.
MEGIDDON.
*Zech.* 12. 11. as the mourning in the valley of M.
MELCHI.
*Luke* 3. 24. Levi, which was the ſon of M.
MELCHIZEDEK.
*Gen.* 14. 18. king M. brought forth bread and wine
*Pſal.* 110. 4. thou art a prieſt for ever after the order of M. *Heb.* 5. 6, 10. | 6. 20. | 7. 17, 21.
*Heb.* 7. 1. this M. king of Salem, prieſt of God
10. in the loins of his father, when M. met him
11. a prieſt ſhould riſe after the order of M.
15. after the ſimilitude of M. ariſeth a prieſt
MEMPHIS.
*Hoſ.* 9. 6. Egypt ſhall gather them, M. ſhall bury them
MENAHEM.
2 *Kings* 15. 14. M. ſmote Shallum in Samaria
16. M. ſmote Tiphſah ‖ 20. M. exacted money
MENE.
*Dan.* 5. 25. M. M. God hath numbered thy kingd. 26.
MEPHIBOSHETH.
2 *Sam.* 4. 4. Jonathan had a ſon, his name was M.
9. 10. but M. ſhall eat bread at my table, 11.
12. M. had a young ſon Micha; all that dwelt in the houſe of Ziba were ſervants to M.
16. 4. behold, thine are all that pertained unto M.
19. 25. wherefore wenteſt not thou with me, M.?
21. 7. but the king ſpared M. the ſon of Jonathan
8. king took two ſons of Rizpah, Armoni and M.
MERAB.
1 *Sam.* 14. 49. Saul's eldeſt daughter M. 18. 17.
18. 19. when M. ſhould have been given to David
MERARI.
*Gen.* 46. 11. the ſons of Levi, Gerſhon, Kohath, M.
*Exod.* 6. 16. *Num.* 3. 17. 1 *Chron.* 6. 1, 16. | 23. 6.
*Exod* 6. 19. the ſons of M. Mahali, Muſhi, *Num.* 3.
20. 1 *Chron.* 6. 19, 29. | 23. 21. | 24. 26.
*Num.* 3. 36. under the charge of the ſons of M.
4. 42. were numbered of M. ‖ 10. 17. M. ſet forward
7. 8. wagons and oxen given to the ſons of M.
*Joſh.* 21. 7. cities given to M. 40. 1 *Chron.* 6. 63, 77.
MERCURIUS.
*Acts* 14. 12. Paul called M. becauſe the chief ſpeaker
MERIBAH.
*Exod.* 17. 7. he called the name of the place M.
*Num.* 20. 13. this is the water of M. 27. 14.
24. rebelled at the water of M. *Deut.* 32. 51. | 33. 8.
*Pſal.* 81. 7. I proved thee at the waters of M.
MERODACH.
*Jer.* 50. 2. Babylon taken, M. is broken in pieces
MERODACH-BALADAN.
*Iſa.* 39. 1. M. ſent letters and a preſent to Hezekiah
MEROM.
*Joſh.* 11. 5. they pitched at the waters of M. 7.
MEROZ.
*Judg.* 5. 23. curſe ye M. ſaid the angel of the Lord
MESHACH, *See* ABED-NEGO.
MESHECH.
*Gen.* 10. 2. M. the ſon of Japheth, 1 *Chron.* 1. 5.
1 *Chron.* 1. 17. the ſons of Shem, Gether and M.
*Pſal.* 120. 5. wo is me, that I ſojourn in M.
*Ezek.* 27. 13. Tubal and M. were thy merchants
32. 26. there is M. ‖ 38. 2. chief prince of M. 3.
39. 1. I am againſt the chief prince of M. and Tubal
MESOPOTAMIA.
*Gen.* 24. 10. Eliezer went to M. to the city of Nahor
*Deut.* 23. 4. they hired Balaam of M. to curſe thee
*Judg.* 3. 8. Chuſhan-riſhathaim king of M.
10. Lord delivered the king of M. to Iſrael
1 *Chron.* 19. 6. Ammun ſent to hire chariots out of M.
*Acts* 2. 9. the dwellers in M. we hear in our tongue
7. 2. the God of glory appeared to Abraham in M.
MESSIAH, See *Appellatives.*
METHEG-AMMAH.
2 *Sam.* 8. 1. David took M. from the Philiſtines
METHUSELAH.
*Gen.* 5. 21. Enoch begat M. ‖ 25. M. begat Lamech
27. all the days of M. were 969 years
1 *Chron.* 1. 3. Henoch, M. Lamech
*Luke* 3. 37. Lamech, which was the ſon of M.
MICAH.
*Judg.* 17. 1. a man of mount Ephraim called M.
5. the man M. had an houſe of gods
12. M. conſecrated the Levite for his prieſt
18. 4. thus dealeth M. ‖ 31. they ſet up M. image
1 *Chron.* 5. 5. M. his ſon, Reaia his ſon, Baal his ſon
8. 34. Merib-baal of Benjamin begat M. 9. 40.
35. the ſons of M. Pithon and Melech, 9. 41.
9. 15. Mattania the ſon of M. ſon of Zichri
2 *Chron.* 34. 20. Joſiah ſent Abdon the ſon of M.
*Neh.* 10. 11. M. Rehob ſealed the covenant
*Jer.* 26. 18. M. the Moraſthite propheſied in the days of Hezekiah, Zion ſhall be plowed, *Mic.* 1. 1.
MICAIAH.
1 *Kings* 22. 8. M. the ſon of Imlah, 9. 2 *Chron.* 18. 8.
24. Zedekiah ſmote M. on the cheek
26. take M. carry him to Amon, 2 *Chron.* 18. 23, 25.
MICHAIAH.
*Neh.* 12. 35. ſon of M. to give thanks, 41.
MICHAIAH.
2 *Chron.* 13. 2. Abijah's mother was M. of Uriel
17. 7. Jehoſhaphat ſent M. to teach in cities of Judah
*Jer.* 36. 11. M. heard what Baruch had read, 13.
MICHAEL.
*Dan.* 10. 13. M. one of the chief princes came
21. none holdeth with me but M. your prince
12. 1. at that time ſhall M. ſtand up for the people
*Jude* 9. yet M. the archangel, contending with devil
*Rev.* 12. 7. M. and his angels fought againſt the dragon
MICHAL.
1 *Sam.* 14. 49. Saul's younger daughter M.
18. 20. M. Saul's daughter loved David, 28.
19. 12. ſo M. let David down through a window
13. M. took an image and laid it in the bed
25. 44. Saul had given M. David's wife to Phalti
2 *Sam.* 3. 13. except thou firſt bring M.
14. deliver me my wife M. whom I eſpouſed
6. 16. M. Saul's daughter looked through a window, and ſaw king David dancing, 1 *Chron.* 15. 29.
23. therefore M. had no child to her death
21. 8. king took five ſons of M. brought up for Adriel
MIDIAN.
*Exod.* 2. 16. but Moſes dwelt in the land of M.
18. 1. Jethro prieſt of M. heard all that God had done
*Num.* 22. 4. Moab ſaid to the elders of M.
25. 15. Cozbi daughter of Zur of a chief houſe in M.
31. 3. let them go and avenge the Lord of M.
8. they ſlew the kings of M. beſide the reſt
9. Iſrael took all the women of M. captives
*Judg.* 5. 1. the Lord delivered them to M. 2.
7. 14. for into his hand hath God delivered M.
8. 22. thou haſt delivered us from M. 9. 17.
28. thus was M. ſubdued before Iſrael
1 *Kings* 11. 18. ſome Edomites aroſe out of M.
*Iſa.* 9. 4. thou haſt broken the yoke, as in the day of M.
10. 26. according to the ſlaughter of M. at Oreb
60. 6. the dromedaries of M. ſhall cover thee
*Hab.* 3. 7. the curtains of the land of M. did tremble
MIDIANITES.
*Gen.* 37. 28. there paſſed by M. merchant-men
36. the M. ſold him into Egypt to Potiphar
*Num.* 25. 17. vex the M. ‖ 31. 2. avenge Iſrael of the M.
*Judg.* 6. 7. Iſrael cried to the Lord becauſe of M.
16. and thou ſhalt ſmite the M. as one man
7. 23. the men of Iſrael purſued after the M.
25. they took two princes of the M. Oreb, Zeeb
8. 1. when thou wenteſt to fight with the M.
*Pſal.* 83. 9. do to them as to the M. as to Siſera
MIDIANITISH.
*Num.* 25. 6. behold, Zimri brought a M. woman
15. the name of the M. woman was Cozbi
MILCAH.
*Gen.* 11. 29. M. daughter of Haran, Nahor's wife
22. 20. M. alſo bare children to Nahor, 23.

*Gen.* 24. 15. Bethuel ſon of M. the wife of Nahor
*Num.* 26. 33. Zelophehad's daughter's name was M.

MILCOM.

1 *Kings* 11. 5. Solomon went after M. god of Ammon
33. they have worſhipped M. god of Ammon
2 *Kings* 23. 13. which Solomon had builded for M.

MILETUM.

2 *Tim.* 4. 20. Trophimus have I left at M. ſick

MILETUS.

*Acts* 20. 15. and the next day we came to M.
17. from M. he ſent to Epheſus to the elders

MILLO.

*Judg.* 9. 6. all the houſe of M. gathered together
20. but if not, let fire devour the houſe of M.
2 *Sam.* 5. 9. David built round about from M.
1 *Kings* 9. 15. the reaſon of the levy to build M.
24. then did Solomon build M. 11. 27.
2 *Kings* 12. 20. they ſlew Joaſh in the houſe of M.

MIRIAM.

*Exod.* 15. 20. M. took a timbrel in her hand
*Num.* 12. 1. M. and Aaron ſpake againſt Moſes
10. behold, M. became leprous white as ſnow
15. M. was ſhut out ſeven days ‖ 20. 1. M. died there
26. 59. to Amram were born Aaron, Moſes, M.
*Deut.* 24. 9. remember what God did to M. by the way
*Mic.* 6. 4. I ſent before thee Moſes, Aaron and M.

MISHAEL.

*Exod.* 6. 22. and the ſons of Uzziel, M. Elzaphan, and Zithri, *Lev.* 10. 4.
*Neh.* 8. 4. on Ezra's left hand ſtood M. and Haſhum
*Dan.* 1. 6. of the children of Judah, M. and Azariah

MIZAR.

*Pſal.* 42. 6. I will remember thee from the hill M.

MIZPAH.

*Gen.* 31. 49. the name of the heap was called M.
1 *Kings* 15. 22. king Aſa built with thoſe ſtones Geba of Benjamin and M. 2 *Chron.* 16. 6.
2 *Kings* 25. 23. Iſhmael the ſon of Nethaniah came to Gedaliah to M. *Jer.* 41. 1.
*Neh.* 3. 7. the men of Gibeon and M. repaired
15. Shallum ruler of M. ‖ 19. Ezer ruler of M.
*Jer.* 40. 6. then Jeremiah went to Gedaliah to M.
10. as for me, behold, I will dwell at M.
41. 3. Iſhmael ſlew all the Jews that were at M.
14. Iſhmael had carried away captive from M.
*Hoſ.* 5. 1. becauſe ye have been a ſnare on M.

MIZPEH.

*Joſh.* 15. 38. Dilean and M. cities of Judah
18. 26. M. and Chephirah cities of Benjamin
*Judg.* 10. 17. Iſrael aſſembled and encamped in M.
11. 11. Jephthah uttered all his words in M.
20. 1. Iſrael was gathered to the Lord in M.
21. 5. that came not up to the Lord to M. ſhall die
1 *Sam.* 7. 5. Samuel ſaid, gather all Iſrael to M.
6. and Samuel judged Iſrael in M. 16.
10. 17. Samuel called the people to the Lord to M.
22. 3. David went thence to M. of Moab

MNASON.

*Acts* 21. 16. they brought M. an old diſciple

MOAB.

*Gen.* 19. 37. Lot's eldeſt daughter's ſon was M.
36. 35. ſmote Midian in the field of M. 1 *Chron.* 1. 46.
*Exod.* 15. 15. trembling ſhall take hold on men of M.
*Num.* 21. 29. wo to thee, M. *Jer.* 48. 46.
22. 3. M. was ſore afraid, and M. was diſtreſſed
24. 17. a ſceptre ſhall ſmite the corners of M.
25. 1. people commit whoredom with daught. of M.
*Deut.* 2. 18. thou art to paſs thro' the coaſt of M.
34. 5. ſo Moſes died there in the land of M.
*Judg.* 3. 29. they ſlew of M. about 10000 men
30. ſo M. was ſubdued under the hand of Iſrael
10. 6. Iſrael ſerved the gods of Syria and M.
11. 15. Iſrael took not away the land of M.
*Ruth* 1. 2. Elimelech came into the country of M.
4. his ſons took them wives of the women of M.
1 *Sam.* 14 47. Saul fought againſt M. and Ammon
2 *Sam.* 8. 2. David ſmote M. and meaſured them
23. 20. Benaiah ſlew two lion-like men of M.
1 *Kings* 11. 7. for Chemoſh the abomination of M.
2 *Kings* 1. 1. then M. rebelled againſt Iſrael
3. 7. wilt thou go with me againſt M. to battle?
23. the kings are ſlain, therefore M. to the ſpoil
1 *Chron.* 4. 22. Saraph, who had the dominion in M.
18. 11. the ſilver and gold he brought from M.
2 *Chron.* 20. 1. M. came againſt Jehoſhaphat
10. behold, how the children of M. reward us
*Neh.* 13. 23. Jews that had married wives of M.
*Pſal.* 60. 8. M. is my waſh-pot, 108. 9.
83. 6. M. is confederate againſt thee
*Iſa.* 11. 14. they ſhall lay their hand upon M.
15. 1. the burden of M. Ar of M. laid waſte, 16.
13. *Jer.* 48. 1. *Ezek.* 25. 8. *Amos* 2. 2.
5. my heart ſhall cry out for M. his fugitives
16. 6. we have heard the pride of M. *Jer.* 48. 29.
11. my bowels ſhall ſound like an harp for M.
14. and the glory of M. ſhall be contemned
25. 10. M. ſhall be troden down under him
*Jer.* 9. 26. I will puniſh Egypt, Judah and M.
25. 21. I made Edom and M. to drink of the cup
40. 11. all the Jews returned from M.
48. 2. there ſhall be no more praiſe of M.
9. give wings to M. that it may flee and get away
11. M. hath been at eaſe from his youth
20. tell ye it in Arnon, that M. is ſpoiled
26. M. ſhall wallow in his vomit, be in deriſion
33. joy and gladneſs is taken from the land of M.
39. how hath M. turned the back with ſhame
47. yet will I bring again the captivity of M.
*Amos* 2. 2. but I will ſend a fire upon M. and devour
*Zeph.* 2. 9. ſaith the Lord, ſurely M. ſhall be as Sodom

*See* KING.

MOABITE.

*Deut.* 23. 3. a M. ſhall not enter into the congregation to tenth generation, *Neh.* 13. 1.
1 *Chron.* 11. 46. Ithmah the M. a valiant man

MOABITES.

*Gen.* 19. 37. the ſame is the father of the M.
*Deut.* 2. 9. the Lord ſaid, diſtreſs not the M.
*Judg.* 3. 28. the Lord hath delivered the M. to you
2 *Sam.* 8. 2. ſo the M. became David's ſervants and brought gifts, 1 *Chron.* 18. 2.
1 *Kings* 11. 1. Solomon loved women of the M.
33. they worſhipped Chemoſh god of the M.
2 *Kings* 3. 18. he will deliver the M. into your hand
24. the Iſraelites roſe up and ſmote the M.
13. 20. the bands of the M. invaded the land
24. 2. the Lord ſent againſt him bands of the M.
*Ezra* 9. 1. according to the abominations of the M.

MOABITESS, *See* RUTH.

MOLECH.

*Lev.* 18. 21. ſhalt not let thy ſeed paſs thro' fire to M.
20. 2. whoſoever he be that giveth of his ſeed to M. ſhall ſurely be put to death, 3, 4. *Jer.* 32. 35.
1 *Kings* 11. 7. Solomon built an high place for M.
2 *Kings* 23. 10. no man make his ſon paſs thro' to M.

MOLOCH.

*Amos* 5. 26. have born the tabernacle of M. *Acts* 7. 43.

MORDECAI.

*Ezra* 2. 2. M. came up with Zerubbabel, *Neh.* 7. 7.
*Eſth.* 2. 5. there was a Jew, whoſe name was M.
19. then M. ſat in the king's gate, 21.
22. the thing was known to M. who told it
3. 5. when Haman ſaw that M. bowed not
6. for they had ſhewed him the people of M.
4. 1. M. rent his clothes, and put on ſackcloth
9. Hatach came and told Eſther the words of M.
15. Eſther bade them return M. this anſwer
5. 13. ſo long as I ſee M. the Jew at the king's gate
14. gallows made, that M. may be hanged thereon
6. 3. what honour hath been done to M. for this?
10. make haſte, and do even ſo to M. the Jew
7. 9. the gallows which Haman had made for M.
8. 2. the king took off his ring and gave it to M. Eſther ſet M. over the houſe of Haman
15. M. went out from the king in royal apparel
9. 3. becauſe the fear of M. fell upon them
10. 3. M. the Jew was next to king Ahaſuerus

MORIAH.

*Gen.* 22. 2. and get thee into the land of M.
2 *Chron.* 3. 1. Solomon built the houſe of Lord in M.

MOSES.

*Exod.* 2. 10. Pharaoh's daughter called his name M.
14. M. feared, and ſaid, this thing is known
15. Pharaoh ſought to ſlay M. but M. fled.
3. 4. the Lord called to him and ſaid, M. M.
6. M. hid his face, he was afraid to look on God
4. 14. the Lord's anger was kindled againſt M.
27. go to meet M. ‖ 11. 3. M. was very great
5. 22. M. returned unto the Lord and ſaid
8. 13. according to word of M. 31. ‖ 9. 12, 35. ‖ 12. 35.
10. 22. M. ſtretched forth his hand toward heaven
14. 31. people believed the Lord and his ſervant M.
15. 24. the people murmured againſt M. 17. 3.
16. 20. notwithſtanding they hearkened not to M.
17. 4. M. cried to the Lord ‖ 6. M. did ſo, *Num.* 17. 11.
12. M. hands were heavy ‖ 15. M. built an altar
18. 13. M. ſat to judge ‖ 19. 3. M. went up unto God
19. 8. M. returned the words of the people to Lord
20. the Lord called M. up to mount Sinai
20. 21. M. drew near unto the thick darkneſs
24. 2. M. alone ſhall come near the Lord
4. M. wrote all the words of the Lord
18. and M. went into the midſt of the cloud
32. 1. as for M. we wot not what is become of him, 23.
11. M. beſought the Lord ‖ 19. M. anger waxed hot
33. 9. the Lord talked with M. ‖ 34. 4. M. went up
34. 35. M. put the vail upon his face again
39. 43. M. did look on all the work; M. bleſſed them
40. 35. M. was not able to enter into the tent
*Lev.* 10. 16. M. ſought the goat of the ſin-offering
24. 11. they brought the blaſphemer to M.
*Num.* 5. 4. as the Lord ſpake to M. ſo did Iſrael
11. 2. the people cried to M. and M. prayed to Lord
10. M. heard the people weep thro' their families
12. 2. hath the Lord indeed ſpoken only by M.?
3. M. was very meek above all men on the earth
7. M. is not ſo, who is faithful in all my houſe
14. 44. ark and M. departed not out of the camp
16. 4. when M. heard it, he fell upon his face
17. 7. M. laid up the rods before the Lord
20. 3. the people chode with M. and ſpake, ſaying
21. 5. people ſpake againſt God and againſt M.
9. M. made a ſerpent of braſs and put it on a pole
25. 6. brought a Midianitiſh woman in ſight of M.
31. 6. M. ſent them to the war, them and Phinehas
14. M. was wroth with the officers of the hoſt
33. 2. M. wrote their goings out by command of Lord
*Deut.* 27. 11. M. charged the people the ſame day
31. 9. M. wrote this law, and delivered it
22. M. wrote this ſong, and taught it Iſrael
33. 1. wherewith M. the man of God bleſſed Iſrael
34. 5. M. the ſervant of the Lord died there
10. not a prophet ſince in Iſrael like to M.
*Joſh.* 1. 5. as I was with M. ſo I will be with thee, 3. 7.
17. as we hearkened to M. ſo will we to thee
4. 14. the people feared Joſhua, as they feared M.
14. 10. ever ſince the Lord ſpake this word to M.
11. I am as ſtrong as I was in the day M. ſent me
1 *Kings* 2. 3. to keep his commandments, as it is written in the law of M. 2 *Kings* 23. 25. 2 *Chron.* 23. 18. *Ezra* 3. 2. *Dan.* 9. 11, 13. *Luke* 24. 44. 1 *Cor.* 9. 9.
8. 9. ſave the two tables which M. put there
1 *Chron.* 23. 14. now concerning M. the man of God
26. 24. the ſon of M. was ruler of the treaſures
*Pſal.* 103. 7. he made known his ways unto M.
105. 26. he ſent M. his ſervant and Aaron
106. 16. they envied M. alſo in the camp
23. had not M. ſtood before him in the breach
32. ſo that it went ill with M. for their ſakes
*Iſa.* 63. 12. that led them by the right hand of M.
*Jer.* 15. 1. tho' M. and Samuel ſtood before me
*Mal.* 4. 4. remember the law of M. my ſervant
*Mat.* 17. 3. behold, there appeared M. and Elias talking with him, *Mark* 9. 4. *Luke* 9. 30.
4. let us make one tabernacle for M. *Mark* 9. 5.
19. 7. why did M. then command to give a writing?
8. M. ſuffered you to put away your wives, but
23. 2. the Scribes and Phariſees ſit in M. ſeat
*Mark* 10. 3. he ſaid, what did M. command you?
12. 19. M. wrote, If a man's brother die, *Luke* 20. 28.
*Luke* 16. 29. they have M. and the prophets
31. if they hear not M. and the prophets
20 37. that the dead are raiſed M. ſhewed at the buſh
24. 27. beginning at M. and all the prophets
*John* 1. 17. the law was given by M. grace by Jeſus Chriſt
45. we have found him of whom M. did write
3. 14. as M. lifted up the ſerpent in the wilderneſs
5. 45. one accuſeth you, even M. in whom ye truſt
46. had ye believed M. ye had believed me
6. 32. M. gave you not that bread from heaven
7. 19. did not M. give you the law? none keepeth it

John

*John* 7. 22. not because it is of M. but of the fathers
23. that the law of M. should not be broken
9. 28. thou art his disciple, we are M. disciples
29. we know that God spake unto M.
*Acts* 3. 22. for M. truly said unto the fathers
6. 11. heard him speak blasphemous words against M.
14. change the customs which M. delivered us
7. 20. in which time M. was born, and was fair
32. then M. trembled and durst not behold
35. this M. whom they refused did God send
37. this is that M. that said unto Israel
13. 39. ye could not be justified by the law of M.
15. 1. except ye be circumcised after manner of M.
5. to command them to keep the law of M.
21. M. hath in every city them that preach him
21. 21. thou teachest the Jews to forsake M.
26. 22. things which M. did say should come
28. 23. out of the law of M. and the prophets
*Rom.* 5. 14. death reigned from Adam to M.
10. 5. M. describeth the righteousness of the law
1 *Cor.* 10. 2. were all baptized to M. in the cloud
2 *Cor.* 3. 7. Israel could not behold the face of M.
13. not as M. who put a vail over his face
15. when M. is read, the vail is on their heart
2 *Tim.* 3. 8. as Jannes and Jambres withstood M.
*Heb.* 3. 2. M. was faithful in all his house, 5.
3. was counted worthy of more glory than M.
16. howbeit not all that came out of Egypt by M.
7. 14. of which tribe M. spake nothing of priesthood
9. 19. for when M. had spoken every precept
10. 28. he that despised M. law, died without mercy
11. 23. by faith M. was hid three months
24. M. refused to be called son of Pharaoh's daughter
12. 21. M. said, I exceedingly fear and quake
*Jude* 9. he disputed about the body of M.
*Rev.* 15. 3. they sing the song of M. and the Lamb

*See* AARON, BOOK, COMMANDED, LAW.

MYRA.

*Acts* 27. 5. we came to M. a city of Lycia

MYSIA.

*Acts* 16. 7. come to M. ‖ 8. they passing by M.

# N.

NAAMAN.

*Gen.* 46. 21. the sons of Benjamin, N. and Rosh
*Num.* 26. 40. the son of Bela, N. 1 *Chron.* 8. 4.
2 *Kings* 5. 1. N. captain of Syria was a leper
11. but N. was wroth and went away, and said
20. my master hath spared N. the Syrian
27. the leprosy of N. shall cleave to thee
*Luke* 4. 27. and none was cleansed, saving N.

NAAMATHITE, *See* ZOPHAR.

NAASHON, or NASHON.

*Exod.* 6. 23. Aaron took Elisheba the sister of N.
*Num.* 1. 7. of Judah, the prince was N. 2. 3. | 10. 14.
7. 12. he that offered the first day, was N.
17. this was the offering of N. son of Amminadab
*Ruth* 4. 20. Amminadab begat N. and N. begat Salmon, 1 *Chron.* 2. 10, 11. *Mat.* 1. 4.
*Luke* 3. 32. Salmon, which was the son of N.

NABAL.

1 *Sam.* 25. 3. now the name of the man was N.
4. N. did shear his sheep ‖ 5. go to N. and greet him
25. N. is his name, and folly is with him
38. that the Lord smote N. that he died
39. Lord hath returned the wickedness of N.
27. 3. Abigail N. wife, 30. 5. 2 *Sam.* 2. 2. | 3. 3.

NABOTH.

1 *Kings* 21. 1. N. the Jezreelite had a vineyard
7. I will give thee the vineyard of N. the Jezreelite
9. set N. on high, 12. ‖ 14. heard N. was stoned
16. when Ahab heard that N. was dead
18. behold, Ahab is in the vineyard of N.
19. in the place where dogs licked the blood of N.
2 *Kings* 9. 21. they met him in the portion of N.
25. cast him in the portion of the field of N.
26. surely I have seen yesterday the blood of N.

NADAB.

*Exod.* 6. 23. the sons of Aaron, N. Abihu, *Lev.* 10. 1.
*Exod.* 24. 1. come up, N. and Abihu, seventy elders, 9.
*Num.* 3. 4. N. and Abihu died before the Lord, 26. 61.
1 *Kings* 14. 20. N. son of Jeroboam reigned, 15. 25.
1 *Chron.* 2. 28. N. son of Shammai ‖ 30. the sons of N.
8. 30. Baal and N. the sons of Gibeon, 9. 36.

NAGGE.

*Luke* 3. 25. Esli, which was the son of N.

NAHASH.

1 *Sam.* 11. 1. N. came up against Jabesh, 12. 12.
2 *Sam.* 10. 2. then said David, I will shew kindness to Hanun the son of N. 1 *Chron.* 19. 2.
17. 25. went in to Abigail the daughter of N.
27. Shobi son of N. brought beds and basons

NAHOR.

*Gen.* 11. 22. Serug begat N. ‖ 29. N. wife Milcah
24. N. lived 29 years, begat Terah, 1 *Chron.* 1. 26.
26. Terah begat Abraham, N. and Haran, 27.
22. 20. behold Milcah, she hath borne children to thy brother N. 23. | 24. 15, 24.
24. 10. Abraham's servant went to the city of N.
31. 53. the God of Abraham and N. judge betwixt us

NAIN.

*Luke* 7. 11. Jesus went into a city called N.

NAIOTH.

1 *Sam.* 19. 18. Samuel and David dwelt at N. 19, 22.
23. Saul went to N. ‖ 20. 1. David fled from N.

NAOMI.

*Ruth* 1. 2. the name of Elimelech's wife was N.
19. is this N.? ‖ 20. call me not N. call me Mara
2. 1. N. had a kinsman of her husband's, Boaz
4. 5. what day thou buyest the field of the hand of N.
9. that I have bought all at the hand of N.
17. the women said, there is a son born to N.

NAPHTALI.

*Gen.* 30. 8. and Rachel called his name N.
35. 25. sons of Bilhah Rachel's handmaid, Dan, N.
46. 24. sons of N. *Num.* 1. 42. | 26. 48. 1 *Chron.* 7. 13.
49. 21. N. is a hind let loose, he gives goodly words
*Exod.* 1. 4. the sons of Israel, N. Gad, and Asher
*Num.* 1. 15. of N. Ahira was prince, 2. 29. | 7. 78.
*Deut.* 27. 13. on mount Ebal to curse; Dan, N.
33. 23. of N. he said, O N. satisfied with favour
*Josh.* 19. 32. the sixth lot came out to N.
20. 7. appointed Kedesh in Galilee, in mount N.
*Judg.* 1. 33. nor did N. drive out the inhabitants
4. 10. Barak called Zebulun and N. to Kedesh
5. 18. Zebulun and N. jeoparded their lives
6. 35. Gideon sent messengers to N. and they came
7. 23. Israel gathered themselves together out of N.
1 *Kings* 4. 15. Ahimaaz was officer in N.
15. 20. Ben-hadad smote N. 2 *Chron.* 16. 4.
2 *Kings* 15. 29. carried N. captive to Assyria
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. N. brought bread on asses and mules
27. 19. the captain of N. was Jerimoth son of Azriel
2 *Chron.* 34. 6. Josiah in N. brake down the altars
*Psal.* 68. 27. there the princes of Zebulun and N.
*Isa.* 9. 1. he lightly afflicted the land of N.
*Ezek.* 48. 3. a portion for N. ‖ 34. one gate of N.
*Mat.* 4. 13. he dwelt in the borders of N.
15. the land of N. by the way of the sea

*Tribe of* NAPHTALI.

*Num.* 1. 43. numbered of the *tribe of* N. 53400
10. 27. over the host of the *tribe of* N. Ahira
13. 14. of the *tribe of* N. Nahbi ‖ 34. 28. Pedaheel
*Josh.* 19. 39. this the inheritance of the *tribe of* N.
21. 32. cities out of *tribe of* N. 1 *Chron.* 6. 62, 76.
1 *Kings* 7. 14. Hiram a widow's son of *tribe of* N.
*Rev.* 7. 6. of the *tribe of* N. were sealed 12000

NATHAN.

2 *Sam.* 5. 14. son of David, N. ‖ 7. 2. N. the prophet
7. 17. so did N. speak ‖ 12. 1. the Lord sent N. 25.
23. 36. Igal son of N. one of David's worthies
1 *Kings* 1. 10. but N. the prophet he called not
22. while she talked with David, N. came in
34. let Zadok and N. anoint him king over Israel
4. 5. Azariah son of N. was over the officers
1 *Chron.* 2. 36. Artai begat N. and N. begat Zabad
11. 38. Joel the brother of N. a valiant man
29. 29. David's acts written in the book of N.
2 *Chron.* 9. 29. acts of Solomon in the book of N.
*Ezra* 8. 16. I sent from Ahava for N. and Ariel
10. 39. Shelemiah, N. had taken strange wives
*Zech.* 12. 12. the family of the house of N. apart
*Luke* 3. 31. Mattatha, which was the son of N.

NATHANAEL.

*John* 1. 45. Philip findeth N. ‖ 21. 2. N. of Cana

NAUM.

*Luke* 3. 25. Amos, which was the son of N.

NAZARENE.

*Mat.* 2. 23. by the prophet, he shall be called a N.

NAZARENES.

*Acts* 24. 5. a ring-leader of the sect of the N.

NAZARETH.

*Mat.* 2. 23. Joseph dwelt in a city called N.
21. 11. this is Jesus of N. *Mark* 1. 24. | 10. 47.
*Luke* 4. 34. | 18. 37. | 24. 19.
*Mark* 14. 67. thou wast also with Jesus of N.
16. 6. be not affrighted, ye seek Jesus of N.
*Luke* 1. 26. the angel Gabriel was sent to N.
2. 51. Jesus came to N. and was subject, 4. 16.
*John* 1. 45. Jesus of N. 18. 5, 7. | 19. 19. *Acts* 2.
22. | 4. 10. | 6. 14. | 22. 8.
46. can there any good thing come out of N.?
*Acts* 3. 6. in the name of Jesus of N. rise up
10. 38. how God anointed Jesus of N. with power
26. 9. things contrary to the name of Jesus of N.

NEAPOLIS.

*Acts* 16. 11. and the next day we came to N.

NEBAIOTH.

*Gen.* 25. 13. the sun of Ishmael, N. 1 *Chron.* 1. 29.
*Isa.* 60. 7. the rams of N. shall minister to thee

NEBAT, *See* JEROBOAM.

NEBO.

*Num.* 32. 3. Elealah and N. is a land for cattle
38. the children of Reuben built N.
*Deut.* 32. 49. get thee up unto mount N. 34. 1.
1 *Chron.* 5. 8. Bela dwelt in Aroer, even unto N.
*Ezra* 2. 29. the children of N. 10. 43.
*Neh.* 7. 33. the men of the other N. fifty-two
*Isa.* 15. 2. Moab shall howl over N. and Medeba
46. 1. N. stoopeth ‖ *Jer.* 48. 1. wo unto N.
*Jer.* 48. 22. judgment is come upon Dibon and N.

NEBUCHADNEZZAR, NEBUCHADREZZAR.

2 *Kings* 24. 1. in his days N. came up against Jerusalem, 25. 1. 2 *Chron.* 36. 6. *Jer.* 39. 1. 52. 4.
25. 22. as for the people whom N. had left
1 *Chron.* 6. 15. when the Lord carried away Judah by N. *Jer.* 24. 1. | 29. 1. | 52. 28.
*Ezra* 1. 7. Cyrus brought forth the vessels which N. had taken out of Jerusalem, 5. 14. | 6. 5.
*Jer.* 27. 8. the kingdom which will not serve N.
28. 11. even so will I break the yoke of N.
14. that they may serve N. king of Babylon
29. 21. I will deliver them into the hand of N.
32. 28. I will give this city into the hand of N.
39. 11. N. gave charge concerning Jeremiah
43. 10. behold, I will take N. my servant and set
49. 28. N. king of Babylon shall smite Kedar
50. 17. and last this N. hath broken his bones
51. 34. N. hath devoured me, he hath crushed me
*Ezek.* 26. 7. I will bring on Tyrus N. a king of kings
29. 19. I will give the land of Egypt to N. 30. 10.
*Dan.* 2. 1. N. dreamed ‖ 4. 37. I N. praise and extol
3. 1. N. the king made an image of gold
19. N. was full of fury ‖ 24. N. was astonished
4. 28. all this came upon the king N. 33.
34. at end of days I N. lift up mine eyes to heaven
5. 18. the most high God gave N. a kingdom

NEBUZAR-ADAN.

2 *Kings* 25. 8. N. captain of guard came to Jerusalem
*Jer.* 39. 10. N. left of the poor of the people

NEHELAMITE, *See* SHEMAIAH.

NEHEMIAH.

*Ezra* 2. 2. N. came with Zerubbabel, *Neh.* 7. 7.
*Neh.* 1. 1. the words of N. the son of Hachaliah
3. 16. N. son of Azbuk repaired after Shallan
8. 9. N. which is the Tirshatha, 10. 1.
12. 47. Israel in the days of N. gave portions

NEHUSHTAN.

2 *Kings* 18. 4. he called the brasen serpent N.

NER.

1 *Chron.* 8. 33. and N. begat Kish, 9. 36, 39.

*See* ABNER.

NEREUS.

*Rom.* 16. 15. salute Julia, N. and his sister

NERGAL.

2 *Kings* 17. 30. the men of Cuth made N. their god

NERAIAH, *See* BARUCH.

NETHANEEL.

*Num.* 1. 8. N. the ſon of Zuar was prince of Iſſachar, 2. 5. | 7. 18, 23. | 10. 15.
*1 Chron.* 2. 14. N. the fourth ſon of Jeſſe
15. 24. N. and Amaſai blew with trumpets
24. 6. the ſon of N. the ſcribe, one of the Levites
26. 4. the ſons of Obed-edom, Joah and N.
*2 Chron.* 17. 7. Jehoſhaphat ſent N. to teach
35. 9. N. gave to the Levites for paſs-over-offerings
*Ezra* 10. 22. Iſhmael, N. had taken ſtrange wives
*Neh.* 12. 21. in days of Joiakim N. was prieſt
36. Maai and N. with the muſical inſtruments

NETHANIAH.

*2 Kings* 25. 23. Iſhmael ſon of N. 25. *Jer.* 40. 8. 41. 1.
*1 Chron.* 25. 2. the ſons of Aſaph, Joſeph and N.
12. the fifth lot came forth to N. he, his ſons twelve
*2 Chron.* 17. 8. he ſent Levites to teach, even N.
*Jer.* 36. 14. princes ſent the ſon of N. to Baruch
41. 2. Iſhmael the ſon of N. ſlew Gedaliah
15. but Iſhmael ſon of N. eſcaped from Johanan

NETHENIMS.

*1 Chron.* 9. 2. the firſt inhabitants were the N.
*Ezra* 2. 43. the N. went up with Zerubbabel
58. all the N. and the children of Solomon's ſervants were 392, *Neh.* 7. 60.
7. 7. ſome of the N. went up to Jeruſalem
24. it ſhall not be lawful to impoſe toll on the N.
8. 17. what to ſay to Iddo and brethren the N.
20. the N. whom David appointed for ſervice
*Neh.* 3. 26. the N. dwelt in Ophel, 11. 21.
10. 28. the N. had ſeparated from the people
11. 21. Ziha and Giſpa were over the N.

NICANOR.

*Acts* 6. 5. they choſe Stephen, Philip and N.

NICODEMUS.

*John* 3. 1. N. a ruler of the Jews came to Jeſus
7. 50. N. that came to Jeſus by night, 19. 39.

NICOLAITANS.

*Rev.* 2. 6. that thou hateſt the deeds of the N.
15. haſt them that hold the doctrine of the N.

NICOPOLIS.

*Tit.* 3. 12. be diligent to come unto me to N.

NIGER.

*Acts* 13. 1. at Antioch, Simeon who was called N.

NIMROD.

*Gen.* 10. 8. Cuſh begat N. *1 Chron.* 1. 10.
9. as N. the mighty hunter before the Lord
*Mic.* 5. 6. they ſhall waſte the land of Aſſyria and N.

NIMSHI, *See* JEHU.

NINEVEH.

*Gen.* 10. 11. Aſhur went and builded N.
*2 Kings* 19. 36. Sennacherib dwelt at N. *Iſa.* 37. 37.
*Jonah* 1. 2. go to N. 3. 2. || 4. 11. ſhould not I ſpare N.?
3. 3. now N. was an exceeding great city
*Nah.* 1. 1. the burden of N. || 2. 8. N. is like a pool
3. 7. N. is laid waſte, who will bemoan her?
*Zeph.* 2. 13. he will make N. a deſolation, and dry
*Mat.* 12. 41. the men of N. ſhall riſe up in judgment and condemn this generation, *Luke* 11. 32.

NINEVITES.

*Luke* 11. 30. as Jonas was a ſign unto the N.

NISAN.

*Neh.* 2. 1. in the month N. || *Eſth.* 3. 7. firſt month N.

NISROCH.

*2 Kings* 19. 37. as he was worſhipping in the houſe of N. his god, was ſmote with the ſword, *Iſa.* 37. 38.

NO.

*Jer.* 46. 25. I will puniſh N. *Ezek.* 30. 14, 15, 16.
*Nah.* 3. 8. art thou better than populous N.?

NOADIAH.

*Ezra* 8. 33. N. the ſon of Binnui a Levite
*Neh.* 6. 14. my God, think on the propheteſs N.

NOAH, NOE.

*Gen.* 5. 29. N. ſaying, this ſame ſhall comfort us
30. Lamech begat N. || 6. 8. N. found grace
6. 9. theſe are generations of N. 10. 1, 32. *1 Chron.* 1. 4.
7. 23. N. only remained alive, and they in the ark
8. 1. God remembered N. and every living thing
6. N. opened the window of the ark he had made
20. N. builded an altar to the Lord, and offered
9. 24. N. awoke from his wine || 29. the days of N.
*Iſa.* 54. 9. this is as the waters of N. unto me
*Ezek.* 14. 14. tho' theſe three, N. Daniel, Job, 20.
*Mat.* 24. 37. as it was in the days of N. *Luke* 17. 26.
*Luke* 3. 36. Shem, which was the ſon of N.
*Heb.* 11. 7. by faith N. being warned of God
*1 Pet.* 3. 20. when God waited in the days of N.
*2 Pet.* 2. 5. God ſpared not the old world, but ſaved N.

NOAH.

*Num.* 26. 33. the names of the daughters of Zelophehad were N. Tirzah, 27. 1. | 36. 11. *Joſh.* 17. 3.

NOB.

*1 Sam.* 21. 1. David came to N. to Ahimelech
22. 9. Doeg ſaid, I ſaw the ſon of Jeſſe coming to N.
11. the king ſent to call the prieſts in N.
19. Doeg ſmote N. the city of the prieſts
*Neh.* 11. 32. the children of Benjamin dwelt at N.
*Iſa.* 10. 32. as yet ſhall he remain at N. that day

NOPH.

*Iſa.* 19. 13. the princes of N. are deceived
*Jer.* 2. 16. the children of N. have broken the crown
46. 14. publiſh in N. || 19. for N. ſhall be waſte
*Ezek.* 30. 13. will cauſe their images to ceaſe out of N.
16. and N. ſhall have diſtreſſes daily

NUN, *See* JOSHUA.

NYMPHAS.

*Col.* 4. 15. ſalute N. and the church in his houſe

# O.

OBADIAH.

*1 Kings* 18. 3. Ahab called O. now O. feared the Lord
4. O. took an hundred prophets and hid them
7. as O. was in the way, behold, Elijah met him
16. ſo O. went to meet Ahab, and told him
*1 Chron.* 3. 21. ſons of O. || 27. 19. Iſhmaiah ſon of O.
7. 3. ſon of Izrahiah, O. || 8. 38. ſon of Azel, 9. 44.
9. 16. O. the ſon of Shemaiah, the ſon of Galal
12. 9. of Gadites men of might, O. the ſecond
*2 Chron.* 17. 7. he ſent to his princes, to O. to teach
34. 12. the overſeers were Jahath and O.
*Ezra* 8. 9. O. ſon of Jeheil went up with Ezra
*Neh.* 10. 5. O. ſealed || 14. 25. O. was a porter
*Obad.* 1. the viſion of O. thus ſaith the Lord

OBED.

*Ruth* 4. 17. and they called his name O.
21. Boaz begat O. *1 Chron.* 2. 12. *Mat.* 1. 5.
*1 Chron.* 2. 37. Ephlal begat O. || 26. 7. Shemaiah
11. 47. O. one of David's valiant men
*2 Chron.* 23. 1. took Azariah ſon of O. into covenant
*Luke* 3. 32. Jeſſe, which was the ſon of O.

OBED-EDOM.

*2 Sam.* 6. 10. David carried the ark into the houſe of O. 11. *1 Chron.* 13. 13, 14.
11. the Lord bleſſed the houſe of O. 12. *1 Chr.* 13. 14.
12. David brought the ark from houſe of O. into the city of David with gladneſs, *1 Chron.* 15. 25.
*1 Chron.* 15. 18. O. a porter, 24. || 21. O. with harp
16. 5. O. and Jeiel with pſalteries and harps
38. O. with their brethren, O. alſo ſon of Jeduthun, and Hoſah, to be porters
26. 4. ſons of O. 8. || 8. ſons of O. fit for ſervice
15. the lot ſouthward fell to O. and his ſons
*2 Chron.* 25. 24. Joaſh took the veſſels found with O.

OCRAN, *See* PAGIEL.

ODED.

*2 Chron.* 15. 1. Spirit of God came on Azariah ſon of O.
28. 9. a prophet of the Lord was there, called O.

OG.

*Deut.* 31. 4. the Lord ſhall do to them as he did to O.
*Joſh.* 2. 10. for we have heard what you did to O.
13. 31. the cities of O. pertaining to Machir
*1 Kings* 4. 19. Geber was in the country of O.
*See* BASHAN.

OLYMPAS.

*Rom.* 16. 15. ſalute Julia, O. and all the ſaints with them

OMEGA, *See* ALPHA, in *Appellatives.*

OMRI.

*1 Kings* 16. 16. wherefore all Iſrael made O. king
21. half followed O. || 25. but O. wrought evil
30. Ahab ſon of O. did evil in the ſight of the Lord
*2 Kings* 8. 26. Athaliah daughter of O. *2 Chron.* 22. 2.
*1 Chron.* 7. 8. O. ſon of Becher || 9. 4. O. ſon of Imri
27. 18. O. ſon of Michael, ruler of Iſſachar
*Mic.* 6. 16. for ſtatutes of O. are kept and works of Ahab

ON

*Gen.* 41. 45. Poti-phera prieſt of O. 50. | 46. 20.
*Num.* 16. 1. O. the ſon of Peleth took men

ONAN.

*Gen.* 38. 4. ſhe bare a ſon and called his name O.
9. O. knew that the ſeed ſhould not be his
46. 12. ſons of Judah, Er, O. *Num.* 26. 19. *1 Chron.* 2. 3.
Er and O. died in land of Canaan, *Num.* 26. 19.

ONESIMUS.

*Col.* 4. 9. O. a faithful and beloved brother
*Philem.* 10. I beſeech thee for my ſon O.

ONESIPHORUS.

*2 Tim.* 1. 16. Lord give mercy to the houſe of O.
4. 19. ſalute Aquila and the houſhold of O.

OPHEL.

*2 Chron.* 27. 3. Jotham built much on the wall of O.
33. 14. Manaſſeh compaſſed about O. and raiſed it
*Neh.* 3. 26. the Nethenims dwelt in O. 11. 21.
27. the Tekoites repaired to the wall of O.

OPHIR.

*Gen.* 10. 29. Joktan begat O. *1 Chron.* 1. 23.
*1 Kings* 9. 28. they came to O. and fet from thence gold, and brought to Solomon, *2 Chron.* 8. 18. | 9. 10.
10. 11. brought from O. great plenty of almug-trees
22. 48. Jehoſhaphat made ſhips to go to O. for gold
*1 Chron.* 29. 4. given 3000 talents of gold of O.
*Job* 22. 24. thou ſhalt lay up the gold of O. as ſtones
28. 16. wiſdom not valued with the gold of O.
*Pſal.* 45. 9. did ſtand the queen in gold of O.
*Iſa.* 13. 12. a man more precious than wedge of O.

OREB.

*Judg.* 7. 25. they ſlew princes of Midian, Zeeb, O. 8. 3.
*Pſal.* 83. 11. make their nobles like O. and Zeeb
*Iſa.* 10. 26. ſlaughter of Midian at the rock of O.

ORION.

*Job* 9. 9. who maketh O. and Pleiades, *Amos* 5. 8.
38. 31. or canſt thou looſe the bands of O.?

ORNAN.

*1 Chron.* 21. 15. the threſhing floor of O. 18, 28.
20. and O. turned back, and ſaw the angel
25. David gave to O. for the place 600 ſhekels

ORPAH.

*Ruth* 1. 4. the name of the one was O. other Ruth
14. O. kiſſed Naomi, but Ruth clave to her

OSHEA, *See* JOSHUA.

OTHNIEL.

*Joſh.* 15. 17. O. ſon of Kenaz took it, *Judg.* 1. 13.
*Judg.* 3. 9. Lord raiſed a deliverer, O. || 11. O. died
*1 Chron.* 4. 13. ſons of Kenaz, O. Seraiah, ſons of O.
27. 15. the twelfth captain was Heldai of O.

OZEM.

*1 Chron.* 2. 15. O. was the ſixth ſon of Jeſſe

OZIAS.

*Mat.* 1. 8. Joram begat O. || 9. O. begat Jotham

# P.

PAARAI.

*2 Sam.* 23. 35. P. the Arbite, a mighty man

PADAN-ARAM.

*Gen.* 25. 20. Rebekah daughter of Bethuel of P.
28. 6. Iſaac ſent Jacob away to P. to take a wife
7. Jacob obeyed his father, and was gone to P.
31. 18. he carried away what he had gotten in P.
35. 9. God appeared to Jacob when he came from P.
26. ſons which were born to him in P. 46. 15.

PAGIEL.

*Num.* 1. 13. P. ſon of Ocran, prince of Aſher, 7. 72.

PALESTINA.

*Exod.* 15. 14. ſorrow ſhall take hold on men of P.
*Iſa.* 14. 29. rejoice not, thou whole P. becauſe
31. cry, O city, thou whole P. art diſſolved

PAMPHYLIA.

*Acts* 13. 13. Paul came from Paphos to Perga in P.
15. 38. John departed from them from P.
27. 5. when he had ſailed over the ſea of P.

PAPHOS.

*Acts* 13. 6. when they had gone thro' the iſle to P.

PARAN.

*Gen.* 21. 21. Iſhmael dwelt in the wilderneſs of P.
*Num.* 10. 12. | 12. 16. | 13. 3, 26. *1 Sam.* 25. 1.
*Deut.*

*Deut.* 33. 2. the Lord ſhined forth from mount P.
*Hab.* 3. 3. from Teman, the holy One came from P.

PARBAR.

1 *Chron.* 26. 18. porters, four at the cauſey, two at P.

PARMENAS.

*Acts* 6. 5. they choſe Timon, P. and Nicolas

PARTHIANS.

*Acts* 2. 9. P. we hear them ſpeak in our tongues

PASHUR.

1 *Chron.* 9. 12. P. the ſon of Malchijah, *Neh.* 11. 12.
*Ezra* 2. 38. the children of P. 10. 22. *Neh.* 7. 41.
*Neh.* 10. 3. P. ſealed || *Jer.* 20. 6. P. go into captivity
*Jer.* 20. 1. P. the ſon of Immer ſmote Jeremiah, 2.
3. Lord hath not called thy name P. but Magor-miſſ.
21. 1. when king Zedekiah ſent unto him P.
38. 1. Gedaliah the ſon of P. and P. the ſon of Malchiah heard the words Jeremiah had ſpoken

PATRA.

*Acts* 21. 1. and from Rhodes we came unto P.

PATHROS.

*Iſa.* 11. 11. to recover remnant of his people from P.
*Ezek.* 29. 14. cauſe them return into the land of P.
30. 14. I will make P. deſolate, I will ſet fire in Zoan

PATMOS.

*Rev.* 1. 9. I was in the iſle that is called P.

PAUL.

*Acts* 13. 9. then Saul, called P. filled with the holy Ghoſt
43. many Jews and religious proſelytes followed P.
46. P. waxed bold || 14. 9. the ſame heard P.
50. Jews raiſed perſecution againſt P. and Barnabas
14. 12. called P. Mercurius, he was the chief ſpeaker
19. having ſtoned P. drew him out of the city
15. 38. P. thought not good to take him with them
40. P. choſe Silas || 17. 10. brethren ſent P. away, 14.
16. 3. him would P. have to go forth with him
9. and a viſion appeared to P. in the night
14. Lydia attended to the things ſpoken of P.
17. followed P. || 18. but P. being grieved
25. P. and Silas prayed, and ſang praiſes to God
28. but P. cried, ſaying, do thyſelf no harm
17. 2. P. as his manner was, went in unto them
4. ſome believed and conſorted with P. and Silas
16. now while P. waited for them at Athens
18. 5. P. was preſſed in ſpirit, and teſtified to Jews
9. the Lord ſpake to P. in the night by a viſion
19. 11. God wrought miracles by the hands of P.
15. P. I know || 23. 11. be of good cheer, P.
21. P. purpoſed in ſpirit to go to Jeruſalem
26. this P. hath perſuaded and turned away
20. 7. P. preached unto them, ready to depart
10. P. went down, and embracing him, ſaid
37. they all wept ſore, and fell on P. neck
21. 4. who ſaid to P. thro' the Spirit, not go up
11. Agabus took P. girdle, and bound his hands
18. the day following P. went in unto James
30. they took P. and drew him out of the temple
32. when they ſaw the ſoldiers, they left beating P
40. P. ſtood on the ſtairs || 23. 1. P. beholding
23. 10. fearing leſt P. ſhould have been pulled in pieces
12. they would not eat till they had killed P. 14.
18. P. prayed me to bring this young man to thee
31. the ſoldiers brought P. to Antipatris
24. 1. who informed the governor againſt P.
26. that money ſhould have been given him of P.
27. Felix left P. bound || 27. 24. ſaying, fear not, P.
25. 19. one Jeſus, whom P. affirmed to be alive
26. 24. Feſtus ſaid, P. thou art beſide thyſelf
27. 3. and Julius courteouſly entreated P.
33. P. beſought them all to take meat, ſaying
43. the centurion, willing to ſave P. kept them
28. 16. but P. was ſuffered to dwell by himſelf
1 *Cor.* 1. 12. I am of P. 3. 4. || 3. 5. who then is P.?
13. is Chriſt divided? was P. crucified for you?
3. 22. whether P. or Apollos, or Cephas, or world
16. 21. the ſalutation of me P. with mine own hand, *Col.* 4. 18. 2 *Theſſ.* 3. 17.
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 18. we would have come to you, even I P.
*Philem.* 9. being ſuch a one as P. the aged
2 *Pet.* 3. 15. as our beloved brother P. wrote

PAULUS.

*Acts* 13. 7. a Jew Barjeſus with the deputy Sergius P.

PEKAH.

2 *Kings* 15. 25. P. conſpired againſt Pekahiah
29. in the days of P. came Tiglath-pileſer
2 *Kings* 15. 30. Hoſhea made a conſpiracy againſt P.
37. againſt Judah came P. ſon of Remaliah, 16. 5.
2 *Chron.* 28. 6. P. ſlew in Judah 120000 in one day
*Iſa.* 7. 1. Rezin and P. went towards Jeruſalem

PEKAHIAH.

1 *Kings* 15. 22. P. the ſon of Menahem reigned, 23.

PELATIAH.

1 *Chron.* 3. 21. the ſon of Hananiah, P. of Judah
4. 42. of Simeon, having for their captain P.
*Neh.* 10. 22. P. and Hanan ſealed the covenant
*Ezek.* 11. 13. that P. the ſun of Benaiah died

PENIEL.

*Gen.* 32. 30. Jacob called the name of the place P.

PENUEL.

*Gen.* 32. 31. as Jacob paſſed over P. he halted
*Judg.* 8. 8. Gideon went up thence to P. and ſpake
17. he beat down the tower of P. and ſlew men
1 *Kings* 12. 25. then Jeroboam went and built P.
1 *Chron.* 4. 4. P. the father of Gedor, and Ezer
8. 25. Iphedeiah and P. the ſons of Shaſhak

PEOR.

*Num.* 23. 28. Balak brought Balaam to top of P.
25. 18. beguiled you in the matter of P. 31. 16.
*Joſh.* 22. 17. is the iniquity of P. too little for us?

PERGA.

*Acts* 13. 13. Paul and his company came to P.
14. 25. when they had preached the word in P.

PERGAMOS.

*Rev.* 1. 11. ſent it to P. and to Thyatira and Sardis
2. 12. to the angel of the church in P. write

PERIZZITE.

*Gen.* 13. 7. the P. dwelled then in the land
*Exod.* 33. 2. and I will drive out the P. 34. 11.
*Joſh.* 9. 1. when the P. and Hivite heard thereof
11. 3. Jabin ſent to the P. and the Jebuſite

PERIZZITES.

*Gen.* 15. 20. I have given to thy ſeed the land of the P.
Lord made a covenant, *Exod.* 3. 8, 17. | 23. 23.
34. 30. to make me to ſtink among the P.
*Joſh.* 17. 15. cut down the wood in the land of the P.
*Judg.* 1. 4. the Lord delivered the P. to Judah, 5.
3. 5. the children of Iſrael dwelt among the P.
2 *Chron.* 8. 7. Solomon made the P. to pay tribute
*Ezra* 9. 1. doing according to abominations of the P.

PERSIA.

2 *Chron.* 36. 20. till the reign of the kingdom of P.
*Eſth.* 1. 3. a feaſt to the power of P. and Media
14. the ſeven princes of P. which ſaw the king
18. the ladies of P. ſhall ſay to the princeſs
*Ezek.* 27. 10. they of P. and Lud were in thy army
38. 5. P. Ethiopia and Libya with them, with ſhield
*Dan.* 8. 20. two horns are kings of Media and P.
10. 13. but the prince of P. withſtood me twenty-one days; and I remained with the kings of P.
20. I will return to fight with the prince of P.
11. 2. there ſhall ſtand up yet three kings in P.

*See* KING.

PERSIANS, *See* MEDES.

PERSIS.

*Rom.* 16. 12. ſalute P. which laboured much in Lord

PETER.

*Mat.* 14. 29. when P. was come down out of the ſhip
16. 18. I ſay alſo to thee that thou art P.
23. he ſaid to P. get thee behind me, *Mark* 8. 33.
17. 1. he taketh P. James and John, 26. 37. *Mark* 5. 37. | 9. 2. | 14. 33. *Luke* 8. 51. | 9. 28.
24. they that received tribute money came to P.
26. 58. P. followed him to the high prieſt's palace
75. P. remembered the words of Jeſus, *Mark* 14. 72.
*Mark* 16. 7. go your way, tell his diſciples and P.
*Luke* 22. 61. the Lord turned and looked upon P.
*John* 1. 44. Bethſaida, the city of Andrew and P.
18. 26. being his kinſman, whoſe ear P. cut off
21. 17. P. was grieved becauſe he ſaid unto him
*Acts* 1. 15. in thoſe days P. ſtood up in the midſt
3. 3. ſeeing P. and John about to go into the temple
4. 8. P. filled with the holy Ghoſt, ſaid to them
13. when they ſaw the boldneſs of P. and John
5. 15. at leaſt the ſhadow of P. might overſhadow
8. 14. the apoſtles ſent unto them P. and John
9. 38. the diſciples had heard that P. was there
40. P. put them all forth, and kneeled down
10. 13. there came a voice, riſe, P. kill and eat, 11. 7.
44. while P. ſpake theſe words, holy Ghoſt fell
*Acts* 10. 45. were aſtoniſhed, as many as came with P.
12. 3. he proceeded further to take P. alſo
6. P. was ſleeping between two ſoldiers in chains
7. the angel of the Lord ſmote P. on the ſide
13. as P. knocked at the door of the gate
18. there was no ſmall ſtir, what was become of P.
*Gal.* 1. 18. then I went up to Jeruſalem to ſee P.
2. 7. the goſpel of circumciſion was committed to P.
8. for he that wrought effectually in P. to the ap.
14. I ſaid unto P. before them all, if thou a Jew

*Simon* PETER.

*Mat.* 4. 18. Jeſus walking, ſaw *Simon* called P.
10. 2. the firſt *Simon*, who is called P. and Andrew
*Mark* 3. 16. to caſt out devils, *Simon* he ſurnamed P.
*Luke* 5. 8. *Simon* P. fell down at Jeſus' knees
6. 14. he choſe *Simon*, whom he alſo named P.
*John* 13. 6. then cometh he to *Simon* P. he ſaith
20. 2. then ſhe runneth and cometh to *Simon* P.
21. 15. Jeſus ſaith to *Simon* P. *Simon* ſon of Jonas
*Acts* 10. 5. ſend men to Joppa and call for one *Simon*, whoſe ſurname is P. 32. | 11. 13.

PHALEG.

*Luke* 3. 35. Ragau, which was the ſon of P.

PHARAOH.

*Gen.* 12. 25. princes commended Sarai before P.
17. the Lord plagued P. and his houſe
39. 1. Potiphar, an officer of P. bought Joſeph
40. 2. P. was wroth againſt two of his officers
13. P. ſhall lift up thine head and reſtore thee, 19.
14. make mention of me to P. and bring me out
41. 1. P. dreamed || 4. ſo P. awoke, 7.
16. Joſeph ſaid, God ſhall give P. an anſwer of peace
34. let P. do this || 44. I am P. and without thee
55. people cried to P. || 42. 15. by the life of P. 16.
44. 18. thou art as P. || 45. 8. made me a father to P.
46. 31. Joſeph ſaid, I will go up and ſhew P.
47. 10. Jacob bleſſed P. and went out from P.
25. let us find grace, and we will be P. ſervants
26. only the land of the prieſts became not P.
50. 4. ſpeak, I pray you, in the ears of P. ſaying
*Exod.* 2. 15. when P. heard, he ſought to ſlay Moſes
3. 10. come now, and I will ſend thee to P.
4. 21. ſee thou do all thoſe wonders before P.
5. 2. P. ſaid, who is the Lord that I ſhould obey him?
15. then the officers came and cried unto P.
23. ſince I came to P. to ſpeak in thy name
6. 1. now ſhalt thou ſee what I will do to P.
12. Moſes ſpake, how then ſhall P. hear me? 30.
7. 1. Lord ſaid, ſee, I have made thee a god to P.
3. I will harden P. heart, 13, 14, 22. | 8. 19. | 9. 12.
8. 20. ſtand before P. 9. 13. || 9. 27. P. ſent for Moſes
11. 1. yet will I bring one plague more upon P.
10. Moſes and Aaron did all theſe wonders before P.
12. 29. from the firſt-born of P. on the throne
13. 17. when P. had let the people go God led them not
14. 4. and I will be honoured upon P. 17.
28. the waters covered all the hoſt of P.
1 *Kings* 3. 1. Solomon made affinity with P.
7. 7. Solomon made an houſe for P. daughter
11. 19. Hadad found favour in the ſight of P.
2 *Kings* 17. 7. Lord, who brought them from under P.
18. 21. ſo is P. to all that truſt in him, *Iſa.* 36. 6.
23. 35. according to the commandment of P.
*Neh.* 9. 10. thou ſhewedſt ſigns and wonders on P.
*Pſal.* 135. 9. who ſent tokens and wonders on P.
136. 15. but overthrew P. and his hoſt in Red ſea
*Cant.* 1. 9. to a company of horſes in P. chariots
*Iſa.* 19. 11. how ſay ye to P. I am the ſon of the wiſe
30. 2. to ſtrengthen themſelves in ſtrength of P.
3. the ſtrength of P. ſhall be your ſhame
*Jer.* 25. 19. I made P. and his ſervants to drink
37. 11. army was broken up, for fear of P. army
46. 17. did cry, P. king of Egypt is but a noiſe
47. 1. word that came, before that P. ſmote Gaza
*Ezek.* 17. 17. P. with his army not make for him
29. 2. ſet thy face againſt P. king of Egypt
3. I am againſt thee, P. king of Egypt, 30. 22.
30. 21. I have broken the arm of P. 24, 25.
31. 18. this is P. and his multitude, ſaith the Lord
32. 2. ſon of man take up a lamentation for P.
*Acts* 7. 13. Joſeph's kindred made known to P.
21. P. daughter took him up and nouriſhed him
*Rom.* 9. 17. for ſcripture ſaith to P. I raiſed thee up
*Heb.* 11. 24. to be called the ſon of P. daughter

PHARAOH - *Hophra.*

*Jer.* 44. 30. I will give P. *Hophra* into hand of enemies

PHARAOH - *Necho.*

2 *Kings* 23. 29. P. Necho went againſt Aſſyria
33. P. Necho put Jehoahaz in bands at Riblah
34. P. Necho made Eliakim ſon of Joſiah king
35. he taxed the land to give the money to P. Necho
*Jer.* 46. 2. word came to Jeremiah againſt P. Necho

PHAREZ.

*Gen.* 38. 29. therefore his name was called P.
46. 12. the ſons of Judah, P. and Zerah, 1 *Chron.* 2. 4. *Mat.* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 33.
and the ſons of P. were Hezrim and Hamel, *Num.* 26. 20, 21. *Ruth* 4. 18. 1 *Chron.* 2. 5. | 9. 4.
*Ruth* 4. 12. let thy houſe be like the houſe of P.

PHARPAR, *See* ABANA.

PHEBE.

*Rom.* 16. 1. I commend unto you P. our ſiſter

PHENICE.

*Acts* 11. 19. they travelled as far as P. and Cyprus
15. 3. Paul and Barnabas paſſed thro' P. and Samaria
21. 2. finding a ſhip ſailing over to P. we went aboard
27. 12. if by any means they might attain to P.

PHILADELPHIA.

*Rev.* 1. 11. write and ſend it unto P. and unto Laodicea
3. 7. to the angel of the church in P. write

PHILETUS, *See* HYMENEUS.

PHILIP.

*Mat.* 10. 3. P. and Bartholomew, Thomas and Matthew, *Mark* 3. 18. *Luke* 6. 14. *Acts* 1. 13.
14. 3. put John in priſon for Herodias' ſake his brother P. wife, *Mark* 6. 17. *Luke* 3. 19.
*Luke* 3. 1. his brother P. tetrarch of Iturea
*John* 1. 43. Jeſus findeth P. and ſaith, follow me
44. now P. was of Bethſaida, the city of Andrew
45. P. findeth Nathanael, and ſaith to him
12. 21. the ſame came to P. and deſired him
22. P. telleth Andrew, Andrew and P. told Jeſus
14. 9. and yet haſt thou not known me, P.?
*Acts* 6. 5. P. the deacon || 8. 29. the Spirit ſaid to P.
8. 5. P. went down to Samaria, and preached Chriſt
6. people gave heed to thoſe things which P. ſpake
12. but when they believed P. preaching things
13. Simon continued with P. and wondered
30. P. ran to him, heard the eunuch read Eſaias
39. the Spirit of the Lord caught away P.
21. 8. we entered into the houſe of P. the evangeliſt

PHILIPPI.

*Acts* 16. 12. from Neapolis we came to P. of Macedonia
20. 6. we ſailed away from P. and came to Troas
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 2. we were ſhamefully entreated at P.

PHILISTIA.

*Pſal.* 60. 8. P. triumph thou becauſe of me
87. 4. behold P. and Tyre, this man was born there
108. 9. Moab my waſhpot, over P. will I triumph

PHILISTIM.

*Gen.* 10. 14. out of whom came P. 1 *Chron.* 1. 12.

PHILISTINE.

1 *Sam.* 17. 8. am not I a P.? || 43. the P. curſed David
32. David ſaid, thy ſervant will go fight with this P.
49. David ſmote the P. in his forehead
21. 9. the ſword of Goliath the P. thou ſleweſt is here
22. 10. he gave him the ſword of Goliath the P.
2 *Sam.* 21. 17. Abiſhai ſuccoured him and ſmote the P.

PHILISTINES.

*Gen.* 21. 34. Abraham ſojourned in the P. land
26. 14. Iſaac had flocks, and the P. envied him
15. P. ſtopped the wells Abraham digged, 18.
*Exod.* 13 17. God led them not thro' the land of P.
*Joſh.* 13. 2. the borders of P. not yet conquered
3 from Sehor to Ekron, five lords of the P. *Judg.* 3. 3.
*Judg.* 3. 31. Shamgar ſlew of the P. 600 men
10. 6. and Iſrael ſerved the gods of the P.
7. he ſold them into the hands of the P. 13. 1.
11. did not I deliver you from the Egyptians and P.?
14. 4. Samſon ſought an occaſion againſt the P.
15. 3. now ſhall I be more blameleſs than the P.
6. the P. came up and burnt her and her father
11. knoweſt thou not that the P. are rulers over us?
20. Samſon judged Iſrael in the days of the P.
16. 9. the P. be upon thee, Samſon, 12, 14, 20.
21. the P. took Samſon and put out his eyes
28. that I may be at once avenged of the P.
30. Samſon ſaid, let me die with the P. bowed himſelf
1 *Sam.* 4. 1. now Iſrael went out againſt the P.
3. why hath the Lord ſmitten us before the P.?
9. be ſtrong, quit yourſelves like men, O ye P.
5. 1. the P. took the ark of God and brought it
6. 1. the ark was in the land of P. ſeven months
21. P. have brought again the ark of the Lord
7. 8. he will ſave us out of the hand of the P.
10. the P. drew near to battle againſt Iſrael
13. ſo the P. were ſubdued, and came no more
13. 12. the P. will come down upon me to Gilgal
20. Iſraelites went down to the P. to ſharpen
14. 1. come, and let us go over to the P. garriſon
12. noiſe that was in the hoſt of the P. went on
52. was ſore war againſt the P. all the days of Saul
17. 51. the P. ſaw their champion was dead
53. Iſrael returned from chaſing after the P.
18. 17. but let the hand of the P. be on him, 21.
30. then the princes of the P. went forth
19. 8. David fought with the P. 23. 5. 2 *Sam.* 21. 15.
24. 1. Saul returned from following the P.
27. 1. than that I ſhould eſcape into the land of the P.
28. 15. for the P. make war againſt me, God departed
29. 7. that thou diſpleaſe not the lords of the P.
31. 2. P. followed hard upon Saul, 1 *Chron.* 10. 2.
9. ſent into the land of P. round about to publiſh it
2 *Sam.* 5. 17. all the P. came up to ſeek David
19. ſhall I go up to the P.? wilt thou deliver?
25. David ſmote the P. 8. 1. || 8. 12. gold got from P.
23. 10. Eleazar ſmote the P. || 12. Shammah ſlew P.
16. mighty men brake thro' the hoſt of the P.
2 *Kings* 8. 2. the woman ſojourned in the land of the P.
2 *Chron.* 21. 16. ſtirred up againſt Jehoram the ſpirit of P.
26. 7. God helped Uzziah agſt. the P. and Arabians
28. 18. P. had invaded the cities of the low-country
*Pſal.* 83. 7. the P. with the inhabitants of Tyre
*Iſa.* 2. 6. they are ſoothſayers like the P.
9. 12. the Syrians before, and the P. behind
11. 14. they ſhall fly on the ſhoulders of the P.
*Jer.* 25. 20. the kings of the P. ſhall drink the cup
47. 1. the word of the Lord came againſt the P.
4. for the Lord will ſpoil the P. the remnant
*Ezek.* 16. 27. have delivered thee to the daughters of P.
25. 15. becauſe the P. have dealt by revenge
16. I will ſtretch out mine hand upon the P.
*Amos* 1. 8. the remnant of the P. ſhall periſh
6. 2. then go down to Gath of the P.
9. 7. have not I brought the P. from Caphtor?
*Obad.* 19. they of the plain ſhall poſſeſs the P.
*Zeph.* 2. 5. O land of the P. I will deſtroy thee
*Zech* 9. 6. I will cut off the pride of the P.

*See* DAUGHTERS.

PHILOLOGUS.

*Rom.* 16. 15. ſalute P. Julia, and Nereus and his ſiſter

PHINEHAS.

*Exod.* 6. 25. Eleazar's wife bare him P.
*Num.* 25. 11. P. hath turned my wrath from Iſrael
31. 6. Moſes ſent them and P. to the war
*Joſh.* 22. 13. Iſrael ſent P. to the Reubenites
24. 33. they buried in a hill that pertained to P.
*Judg.* 20. 28. P. ſtood before the ark in thoſe days
1 *Sam.* 1. 3. Hophni and P. the prieſts were there
2. 34. Hophni and P. ſhall both die in one day
4. 17. thy two ſons Hophni and P. are dead
19. P. wife was with child, near to be delivered
14. 3. the ſon of P. the Lord's prieſt in Shiloh
1 *Chron.* 6. 4. Eleazar begat P. || 50. P. begat Abiſhua
9. 20. P. ſon of Eleazar was ruler over them
*Ezra* 7. 5. Abiſhua ſon of P. the ſon of Eleazar
8. 2. of the ſons of P. Gerſhom went up from Babylon
33. with Meremoth was Eleazar the ſon of P.
*Pſal.* 106. 30. then ſtood up P. and executed judgment

PHLEGON.

*Rom.* 16. 14. ſalute Aſyncritus, P. Hermas and brethren

PHRYGIA.

*Acts* 16. 6. when they had gone throughout P.
18. 23. Paul went over all the country of P.

PHURAH.

*Judg.* 7. 11. he went down with P. his ſervant

PHYGELLUS, *See* HERMOGENES.

PI-HAHIROTH, *See* BAAL-ZEPHON.

PILATE.

*Mat.* 27. 2. when they had bound him, they delivered him to Pontius P. the governor, *Mark* 15. 1.
24. when P. ſaw that he could prevail nothing
*Mark* 15. 5. ſo that P. marvelled, 44.
15. ſo P. willing to content the people releaſed
*Luke* 3. 1. Pontius P. being governor of Judea
13. 1. whoſe blood P. had mingled with ſacrifices
23. 12. ſame day P. and Herod were made friends
52. this man went to P. and begged the body
*John* 18. 29. P. then went out to them and ſaid
33. then P. entered into the judgment hall
19. 8. when P. heard that, he was the more afraid
12. from thenceforth P. ſought to releaſe him
19. P. wrote a title, and put it on the croſs
38. Joſeph beſought P. and P. gave him leave
*Acts* 3. 13. ye denied him in the preſence of P.
4. 27. againſt Jeſus Herod and P. were gathered
13 28. yet deſired they P. that he ſhould be ſlain
1 *Tim.* 6. 13. who before P. witneſſed a good confeſſion

PISGAH.

*Num.* 23. 14. Balak brought Balaam to the top of P.
*Deut.* 3. 27. get thee up into the top of P. 34. 1.
4. 49. ſea of the plain, under the ſprings of P.

PISIDIA.

*Acts* 13. 14. they came to Antioch in P.
14. 24. after they had paſſed throughout P.

PONTIUS, *See* PILATE.

PONTUS, *Acts* 2. 9. | 18. 2. 1 *Pet.* 1. 1.

PORCIUS.

*Acts* 24. 27. P. Feſtus came into Felix room

POTIPHAR.

*Gen.* 37. 36. the Midianites ſold Joſeph to P. 39. 1.

POTI-PHERAH.

*Gen.* 41. 45. Aſenath the daughter of P. 50.

PRISCILLA, *See* AQUILA.

PUBLIUS.

*Acts* 28. 8. the father of P. lay ſick of a fever

PUDENS.

2 *Tim.* 4. 21. Eubulus greeteth thee and P.

PUL.

2 *Kings* 15. 19. P. king of Aſſyria came againſt Iſrael; Menahem gave P. 1000 talents of ſilver
1 *Chron.* 5. 26. God ſtirred up the ſpirit of P.
*Iſa.* 66. 19. I will ſend thoſe that eſcape to P.

PURPURIM, *See Appellatives.*

PUTEOLI.

*Acts* 28. 13. and we came the next day to P.

# Q.

QUARTUS.

*Rom.* 16. 23. and Q. a brother ſaluteth you

# R.

RABBAH, *or* RABBATH.

*Deut.* 3. 11. is it not in R. of the children of Ammon?
2 *Sam.* 11. 1. Joab and all Iſrael beſieged R.
12. 26. Joab fought againſt R. and took the city
17. 27. Shobi of R. brought beds for David
1 *Chron.* 20. 1. Joab ſmote R. and deſtroyed it
*Jer.* 49. 2. I will cauſe an alarm to be heard in R.
3. cry, ye daughters of R. gird with ſackcloth
*Ezek.* 21. 20. that the ſword may come to R.
25. 5. I will make R. a ſtable for camels
*Amos* 1. 14. I will kindle a fire in the wall of R.

RAB-SHAKEH.

2 *Kings* 18. 17. the king of Aſſyria ſent R. *Iſa.* 36. 2.
37. they told him the words of R. *Iſa.* 36. 22.
19. 4. God will hear the words of R. *Iſa.* 37. 4.

RACHEL.

*Gen.* 29. 12. Jacob told R. that he was Rebekah's ſon
16. the name of the younger was R.
17. R. was beautiful and well-favoured
18. Jacob loved R. 30. || 31. R. was barren
20. Jacob ſerved ſeven years for R. 25.
28. Laban gave him R. his daughter to wife
30. 1. R. bare no children, R. envied her ſiſter Leah
2. Jacob's anger was kindled againſt R. he ſaid
22. God remembered R. and opened her womb
31. 19. R. had ſtolen her father's images, 34.

*Gen.* 31. 33. then Laban went into R. tent
33. 2. Jacob put R. and Joſeph hindermoſt
35. 19. R. died, 48. 7. ‖ 35. 24. the ſons of R. 46. 19, 22.
*Ruth* 4. 11. the Lord make the woman like R.
1 *Sam.* 10. 2. thou ſhalt find two men by R. ſepulchre
*Jer.* 31. 15. R. weeping for her children, *Mat.* 2. 18.

RAGAU.

*Luke* 3. 35. Saruch, which was the ſon of R.

RAHAB, *perſon, place.*

*Joſh.* 2. 1. the ſpies entered into the houſe of R.
6. 17. only R. ſhall live ‖ 25. Joſhua ſaved R.
*Pſal.* 87. 4. I will make mention of R. and Babylon
89. 10. thou haſt broken R. in pieces as one ſlain
*Iſa.* 51. 9. art thou not it that hath cut R.?
*Mat.* 1. 5. Salmon begat Boaz of R.
*Heb.* 11. 31. by faith the harlot R. periſhed not
*Jam.* 2. 25. was not R. alſo juſtified by works?

RAM.

*Ruth* 4. 19. Pharez begat Hezron, Hezron begat R.
and R. begat Amminadab, 1 *Chron.* 2. 9, 10.
1 *Chron.* 2. 25. the ſons of Jerahmeel, R. Bunah
27. the ſons of R. the firſt-born of Jerahmeel
*Job* 32. 2. Elihu the Buzite of the kindred of R.

RAMAH, RAMA.

*Joſh.* 18. 25. R. a city of the tribe of Benjamin
*Judg.* 4. 5. Deborah dwelt between R. and Beth-el
1 *Sam.* 1. 19. Elkanah came to his houſe in R. 2. 11.
7. 17. Samuel's return was to R. 15. 34. | 16. 13.
8. 4. all the elders came to Samuel unto R.
19. 18. ſo David fled, and came to Samuel to R.
22. Saul went to R. 23. ‖ 22. 6. Saul abode in R.
25. 1. Samuel was buried in his houſe at R. 28. 3.
1 *Kings* 15. 17. Baaſha built R. 2 *Chron.* 16. 1.
21. Baaſha left off building of R. 2 *Chron.* 16. 5.
2 *Kings* 8. 29. Joram went to be healed of wounds which
the Syrians had given him at R. 2 *Chron.* 22. 6.
*Ezra* 2. 26. the children of R and Gaba ſix hundred
and twenty-one, *Neh.* 7. 30.
*Neh.* 11. 33. the children of Benjamin dwelt at R.
*Iſa.* 10. 29. R. is afraid, Gibeah of Saul is fled
*Jer.* 31. 15. a voice was heard in R. *Mat.* 2. 18.
*Ezek.* 27. 22. the merchants of R. were in Tyre
*Hoſ.* 5. 8. blow ye the trumpet in R. cry aloud

RAMOTH-GILEAD.

*Deut.* 4. 43. R. in Gilead of the Gadites, a city of
refuge, Bezer and Golan, *Joſh.* 20. 8. | 21. 38.
1 *Kings* 4. 13. the ſon of Geber was officer in R.
22. 3. know ye that R. is ours, and we be ſtill
4. Ahab ſaid to Jehoſhaphat, wilt thou go with
me to battle to R.? 2 *Chron.* 18. 3.
6. ſhall I go againſt R.? 15. 2 *Chron.* 18. 14.
12. ſaying, go up to R. and proſper, 2 *Chron.* 18. 11.
2 *Kings* 8. 28. Joram went againſt Hazael in R. and
the Syrians wounded Joram, 2 *Chron.* 22. 5.
9. 1. Eliſha ſaid, take this box of oil, and go to R.
14. now Joram had kept R. becauſe of Hazael
1 *Chron.* 6. 80. out of the tribe of Gad to the Levites, R.

RAPHA, and RAPHU.

*Num.* 13. 9. of the tribe of Benjamin, Palti ſon of R.
1 *Chron.* 8. 37. R. Eleaſa, Azel, were the ſons of Binea

REBEKAH.

*Gen.* 22. 23. Bethuel begat R. ‖ 24. 15. R. came out
24. 51. R. is before thee ‖ 67. Iſaac took R. 25. 20.
59. they ſent away R. ‖ 60. they bleſſed R.
25. 28. R. loved Jacob ‖ 26. 35. a grief of mind to R.
26. 7. leſt men of the place ſhould kill me for R.
27. 42. thoſe words of Eſau were told to R.
29. 12. that he was R. ſon ‖ 35. 8. R. nurſe died
49. 31. there they buried Iſaac and R. his wife
*Rom.* 9 10. but when R. had conceived by Iſaac

RECHAB.

2 *Sam.* 4. 2. R. the ſon of Rimmon, 5. ‖ 6. R. eſcaped
2 *Kings* 10. 15. Jehu lighted on Jehonadab ſon of R.
23. the ſon of R. went into the houſe of Baal
1 *Chron.* 2. 55. Hemath, father of the houſe of R.
*Neh.* 3. 14. Malchiah ſon of R. repaired the dung-gate
*Jer.* 35. 6. Jonadab the ſon of R. commanded us
*See* JONADAB.

RECHABITES.

*Jer.* 35. 2. go to the houſe of the R. and ſpeak

REHOBOAM.

1 *Kings* 11. 43. Solomon ſlept with his fathers, R. the
ſon of Solomon reigned, 14. 21. 2 *Chron.* 9. 31.
12. 6. R. conſulted with the old men, 2 *Chron.* 10. 6.
1 *Kings* 12. 17. R. reigned over them, 2 *Chron.* 10. 17.
21. to bring the kingdom again to R. 2 *Chron.* 11. 1.
27. then their heart ſhall turn again to R.
14. 30. there was war between R. and Jeroboam, 15. 6.
1 *Chron.* 3. 10. R. was Solomon's ſon, *Mat.* 1. 7.
2 *Chron.* 11. 17. they made R. ſtrong three years
21. R. loved Maachah daughter of Abſalom
22. R. made Abijah the ſon of Maachah the chief
13. 7. Jeroboam ſtrengthened himſelf againſt R.
when R. was young and tender-hearted

REHOBOTH.

*Gen.* 10. 11. Aſhur went and builded Nineveh and R.
26. 22. Iſaac called the name of the well R.
36. 37. Samlah died, Saul of R. reigned, 1 *Chron.* 1. 48.

REHUM.

*Ezra* 2. 2. R. came with Zerubbabel, *Neh.* 12. 3.
4. 8. R. the chancellor wrote againſt Jeruſalem
17. the king ſent an anſwer to R. and Shimſhai
23. now when the letter was read before R.
*Neh.* 3. 17. R. the ſon of Bani repaired after him
10. 25. R. of chief of the people ſealed the covenant

REMALIAH.

*Iſa.* 7. 4. fear not, for the fierce anger of the ſon of R.
5. the ſon of R. hath taken evil counſel
9. and the head of Samaria is R. ſon
8. 6. this people rejoice in Rezin and R. ſon

REMPHAN.

*Acts* 7. 43. ye took up the ſtar of your god R.

REPHAIM.

2 *Sam.* 5. 18. the Philiſtines ſpread themſelves in the
valley of R. 22. | 23. 13. 1 *Chron.* 11. 15. | 14. 9.
*Iſa.* 17. 5. that gathereth ears in the valley of R.

REPHAIMS.

*Gen.* 14. 5. ſmote the R. in Aſhteroth Karnaim
15. 20. to thy ſeed have I given the land of R.

REPHIDIM.

*Exod.* 17. 1. Iſrael pitched in R. *Num.* 33. 14.
8. Amalek came and fought with Iſrael in R.
19. 2. they were departed from R. *Num.* 33. 15.

REUBEN.

*Gen.* 29. 32. ſhe bare a ſon, and called his name R.
30. 14. R. went in the days of wheat-harveſt
35. 22. that R. went and lay with Bilhah
23. the ſons of Leah, R. Jacob's firſt-born, 46. 8.
| 49. 3. *Num.* 26. 5. 1 *Chron.* 5. 1.
37. 22. R. ſaid unto them, ſhed no blood
29. R. returned to the pit, Joſeph was not in it
46. 9. the ſons of R. *Exod.* 6. 14. *Num.* 16. 1. | 32. 1,
37. *Deut.* 11. 6. *Joſh.* 4. 12. 1 *Chron.* 5. 3, 18.
48. 5. as R. and Simeon, they ſhall be mine
*Num.* 2. 10. the ſtandard of the camp of R. 10. 18.
16. all that were numbered of the camp of R.
7. 30. Elizur prince of the children of R. did offer
32. 33. Moſes gave to children of R. *Joſh.* 13. 23.
*Deut.* 27. 13. theſe on mount Ebal to curſe, R.
33. 6. let R. live, and let not his men be few
*Joſh.* 15. 6. to the ſtone of Bohan the ſon of R. 18. 17.
22. 13. Iſrael ſent to the children of R. and Gad
*Judg.* 5. 15. for the diviſions of R. great thoughts, 16.
*Ezek.* 48. 6. a portion for R. ‖ 31. one gate of R.

*Tribe of* REUBEN.

*Num.* 1. 5. of the *tribe of* R. Elizur was prince
21. of the *tribe of* R. were numbered 46500
13. 4. of the *tribe of* R. Shammua to ſpy land
34. 14. the *tribe of* R. have received inheritance
*Joſh.* 20. 8. out of the *tribe of* R. Gad and Manaſſeh
the Levites had cities, 36. 1 *Chron.* 6. 63, 78.
*Rev.* 7. 5. of the *tribe of* R. were ſealed 12000

REUBENITES.

*Num.* 26. 7. theſe are the families of R.
*Deut.* 3. 12. theſe cities gave I to the R. and to the
Gadites, 16. | 29. 8. *Joſh.* 12. 6. | 13. 8.
*Joſh.* 1. 12. Joſhua ſpake to the R. 22. 1.
2 *Kings* 10. 33. Hazael ſmote the R. and Manaſſites
1 *Chron.* 5. 6. Beerah was the prince of the R.
26. Tilgath-pilneſer carried away the R. and Gadites
11. 42. Adina a captain of the R. thirty with him
26. 32. Haſhabiah and his brethren over the R.
27. 16. Eliezer ſon of Zichri was ruler of the R.

REZIN.

2 *Kings* 15. 37. the Lord began to ſend againſt Judah
R. the king of Syria, 16. 5. *Iſa.* 7. 1.
16. 6. at that time R. recovered Elath to Syria
9. the king of Aſſyria took Damaſcus and ſlew R.
*Ezra* 2. 48. the children of R. children of Nekoda and
Gazzam came with Zerubbabel, *Neh.* 7. 50.
*Iſa.* 7. 4. fear not for the fierce anger of R.
8. and the head of Damaſcus is R.
8. 6. foraſmuch as this people rejoice in R.
9. 11. Lord ſhall ſet up the adverſaries of R.

RHEGIUM.

*Acts* 28. 13. we ſet a compaſs and came to R.

RHESA.

*Luke* 3. 27. the ſon of Joanna, who was the ſon of R.

RHODA.

*Acts* 12. 13. a damſel came to hearken, named R.

RHODES.

*Acts* 21. 1. the day following we came unto R.

RIMMON.

*Joſh.* 15. 32. Shilhim, Ain and R. cities of Judah
*Judg.* 20. 45. the Benjamites fled toward the wil-
derneſs, to the rock R. 47. | 21. 13.
2 *Sam.* 4. 2. Baaneh and Rechab ſons of R. 5, 9.
2 *Kings* 5. 18. my maſter goeth into the houſe of R.
1 *Chron.* 4. 32. the villages of Simeon were Ain, R.
6. 77. out of Zebulun was given to Merari, R.
*Zech.* 14. 10. the land ſhall be turned as a plain to R.

RIZPAH.

2 *Sam.* 3. 7. Saul had a concubine, whoſe name was R.
21. 8. David delivered the two ſons of R. to Gibeonites
10. R. ſpread ſackcloth for her on the rock

ROMAN.

*Acts* 22. 25. is a R. 26. ‖ 27. tell me, art thou a R.?
29. after he knew that he was a R. 23. 27.

ROMANS.

*John* 11. 48. the R. ſhall come and take our place
*Acts* 16. 21. not lawful for us to obſerve, being R.
37. beaten us, being R. ‖ 38. heard they were R.
28. 17. delivered priſoner into the hands of the R.

ROME.

*Acts* 2. 10. ſtrangers of R. we do hear them ſpeak
18. 2. had commanded all Jews to depart from R.
19. 21. I muſt ſee R. ‖ 23. 11. bear witneſs at R.
28. 16. when we came to R. Paul dwelt by himſelf
*Rom.* 1. 7. to all that be in R. beloved of God
15. to preach the goſpel to you that are at R.
2 *Tim.* 1. 17. when he was in R. he ſought me out

RUFUS.

*Mark* 15. 21. Simon, father of Alexander and R.
*Rom.* 16. 13. ſalute R. choſen in the Lord and mother

RUHAMAH.

*Hoſ.* 2. 1. ſay to your ſiſters, R. plead with mother

RUTH.

*Ruth* 1. 4. the name of the other was R.
14. R. clave to her ‖ 3. 9. who art thou? I am R.
4. 5. thou muſt buy it alſo of R. the Moabiteſs
10. moreover, R. have I purchaſed to be my wife
*Mat.* 1. 5. Boaz begat Obed of R. Obed begat Jeſſe

# S.

SABEANS.

*Job* 1. 15. the S. fell on the oxen and aſſes of Job
*Iſa.* 45. 14. merchandiſe of the S. ſhall come to thee
*Ezek.* 23. 42. with men of the common ſort were S.
*Joel* 3. 8. and they ſhall ſell them to the S.

SALATHIEL.

1 *Chron.* 3. 17. S. the ſon of Jechoniah, *Mat.* 1. 12.
*Luke* 3. 27. Zorobabel, which was the ſon of S.

SALEM.

*Gen.* 14. 18. Melchizedek king of S. brought wine
*Pſal.* 76. 2. in S. alſo is his tabernacle, and in Zion
*Heb.* 7. 1. Melchizedek king of S. who bleſſed Abraham
2. being king of S. which is king of peace

SALMON.

*Ruth* 4. 20. Nahſhon begat S. ‖ 21. S. begat Boaz,
1 *Chron.* 2. 11. *Mat.* 1. 4, 5.
*Pſal.* 68. 14. it was white as ſnow in S.
*Luke* 3. 32. Boaz, which was the ſon of S.

SALMONE.

*Acts* 27. 7. we ſailed under Crete, over-againſt S.

SALOME, *Mark* 15. 40. | 16. 1.

SAMARIA.

1 *Kings* 13. 32. againſt the high-places which are in S.
16. 24. Omri bought the hill S. of Shemer
20. 1. Ben-hadad beſieged S. 2 *Kings* 6. 24.

1 *Kings* 20. 10. if the duſt of S. ſhall ſuffice for handfuls
17. told, ſaying, there are men come out of S.
22. 10. Ahab and Jehoſhaphat ſat on their throne in the entrance of the gate of S. 2 *Chron.* 18. 9.
38. one waſhed the chariot in the pool of S.
2 *Kings* 6. 20. behold, they were in the midſt of S.
7. 1. barley for a ſhekel in the gate of S. 18.
17. 6. the king of Aſſyria took S. 18. 10.
18. 34. have they delivered S. out of mine hand? where are gods of Hamoth and Arpad? *Iſa.* 36. 19.
21. 13. I will ſtretch over Jeruſalem the line of S.
23. 18. the bones of the prophet that came out of S.
2 *Chron.* 25. 13. ſoldiers fell on the cities from S.
*Ezra* 4. 10. the noble Aſnapper ſet in the cities of S.
*Neh.* 4. 2. Sanballat ſpake before the army of S.
*Iſa.* 7. 9. the head of Ephraim is S. and the head of S. is Remaliah's ſon, if not believe not eſtabliſhed
8. 4. and the ſpoil of S. ſhall be taken away
9. 9. Ephraim and inhabitants of S. ſhall know
10. 9. is not Hamath as Arpad? S. as Damaſcus?
*Jer.* 23. 13. I have ſeen folly in the prophets of S.
31. 5. ſhall yet plant vines on the mountains of S.
41. 5. there came certain from Shechem and S.
*Ezek.* 16. 46. thine elder ſiſter is S. ſhe and daughters
51. nor hath S. committed half of thy ſins
23. 4. S. is Aholah, and Jeruſalem Aholibah
*Hoſ.* 7. 1. then the wickedneſs of S. was diſcovered
8. 5. thy calf, O S. hath caſt thee off, anger kindled
6. but the calf of S. ſhall be broken in pieces
10. 5. the inhabitants of S. ſhall fear for the calves
7. as for S. her king is cut off as ſome on water
13. 16. S. ſhall become deſolate, for ſhe hath rebelled
*Amos* 3. 9. aſſemble yourſelves on the mountains of S.
4. 1. hear, ye kine of Baſhan, in mountain of S.
6. 1. wo to them that truſt in the mountain of S.
8. 14. they that ſwear by the ſin of S. and ſay
*Obad.* 19. they ſhall poſſeſs the fields of S.
*Mic.* 1. 1. the word which he ſaw concerning S.
6. I will make S. as an heap of the field
*Luke* 17. 11. he paſſed thro' the midſt of S.
*John* 4. 4. and he muſt needs go thro' S.
9. how aſkeſt drink of me, who am a woman of S.?
*Acts* 8. 1. were ſcattered thro' the regions of S.
5. Philip preached Chriſt to them of S.
14. the apoſtles heard that S. received the word

*In* SAMARIA.

1 *Kings* 16. 28. Omri buried *in* S. || 22. 37. Ahab
29. Ahab reigned *in* S. || 22. 51. Ahaziah *in* S.
18. 2. and there was a ſore famine *in* S.
20. 34. ſtreets in Damaſcus, as my father made *in* S.
21. 18. to meet Ahab king of Iſrael which is *in* S.
2 *Kings* 3. 1. now Jehoram began to reign *in* S.
5. 3. would God my lord were with the prophet *in* S.
6. 25. and there was a great famine *in* S.
10. 17. Jehu ſlew all that remained to Ahab *in* S.
13. 1. Jehoahaz reigned *in* S. || 10. Jehoaſh
6. and there remained the grove alſo *in* S.
9. Jehoahaz buried *in* S. || 13. Joaſh, 14. 16.
14. 23. Jeroboam the ſon of Joaſh reigned *in* S.
15. 8. Zechariah reigned over Iſrael *in* S. 13.
17. Menahem || 27. Pekah || 17. 1. Hoſhea *in* S.
2 *Chron.* 22. 9. for Ahaziah was hid *in* S.
*Amos* 3. 12. ſo Iſrael be taken out that dwell *in* S.
*Acts* 1. 8. be witneſſes to me in Judea and *in* S.
9. 31. then had the churches reſt *in* S.

*To*, or *unto* SAMARIA.

1 *Kings* 20. 43. Ahab being diſpleaſed came *to* S.
22. 37. ſo the king died and was brought *to* S.
2 *Kings* 2. 25. Eliſha returned from Carmel *to* S.
6. 19. but Eliſha led them *to* S. open eyes of theſe men
10. 1. Jehu ſent letters *to* S. || 12. came *to* S. 17.
14. 14. Jehoaſh took all veſſels in houſe of Lord and took hoſtages, and returned *to* S. 2 *Chron.* 25. 24.
15. 14. Menahem came *to* S. and ſmote Shallum
17. 5. the king of Aſſyria went up *to* S.
2 *Chron.* 18. 2. Jehoſhaphat went down *to* S.
28. 8. Iſrael brought the ſpoil of Judah *to* S.
*Iſa.* 10. 11. as I have done *unto* S. and her idols

SAMARITAN, S.

*Mat.* 10. 5. into any city of the S. enter ye not
*Luke* 9. 52. they entered into a village of the S.
10. 33. but a certain S. came where he was
17. 16. one of them gave thanks, and he was a S.
*John* 4. 9. the Jews have no dealings with the S.
*John* 4. 39. and many of the S. believed on him
8. 48. that thou art a S. and haſt a devil

SAMSON.

*Judg.* 13. 24. the woman called his name S.
14. 1. S. went to Timnath || 7. ſhe pleaſed S. well
10. S. made there a feaſt || 16. S. wife wept
15. 4. S. caught foxes || 10. to bind S. are we come
16. 2. S. is come hither || 3. S. lay till midnight
9. the Philiſtines be upon thee, S. 12, 14, 20.
23. our god hath delivered S. into our hand
25. call for S. || 30. S. ſaid, let me die with Philiſtines
28. S. called unto the Lord || 29. S. took hold
*Heb.* 11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of S.

SAMUEL.

1 *Sam.* 1. 20. Hanah bare a ſon, and called him S.
2. 18. S. miniſtered before the Lord || 21. S. grew
3. 4. the Lord called S. he anſwered, 6, 8, 10.
15. and S. feared to ſhew Eli the viſion
21. the Lord revealed himſelf to S. in Shiloh
4. 1. and the word of S. came to all Iſrael
7. 6. S. judged the children of Iſrael, 15.
9. S. cried to the Lord for Iſrael, the Lord heard
13. Lord was againſt Philiſtines all the days of S.
8. 6. diſpleaſed S. when they ſaid, give us a king
19. the people refuſed to obey the voice of S.
21. and S. heard all the words of the people
9. 15. Lord told S. in his ear before Saul came
24. ſo Saul did eat with S. that day
26. S. called Saul to the top of the houſe
10. 1. S. took a vial of oil and anointed Saul
14. we came to S. || 12. 11. the Lord ſent S.
15. tell me, I pray thee, what S. ſaid to you
25. then S. told the manner of the kingdom
11. 7. whoſoever cometh not forth after Saul and S.
12. 18. all the people greatly feared the Lord and S.
13. 8. he tarried the ſet time that S. had appointed
15. 11. it grieved S. || 33. S. hewed Agag in pieces
27. as S. turned about to go away, S. mantle rent
35. nevertheleſs, S. mourned for Saul
16. 10. Jeſſe made ſeven of his ſons to paſs before S.
13. S. took the horn of oil, and anointed David
19. 18. David fled and came to S. to Ramah
22. he ſaid, where are S. and David? || 25. 1. S. died
28. 11. Saul ſaid to the woman, bring me up S.
14. Saul perceived that it was S. and bowed himſelf
1 *Chron.* 6. 28. ſons of S. || 26. 28. all that S. had dedicated
9. 22. whom David and S. the ſeer did ordain
11. 3. according to the word of the Lord by S.
2 *Chron.* 35. 18. was no paſs-over like that from S.
*Pſal.* 99. 6. S. among them that call on his name
*Jer.* 15. 1. tho' Moſes and S. ſtood before me
*Acts* 3. 24. the prophets from S. have foretold
13. 20. gave them judges 450 years till S. the prophet
*Heb.* 11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of S.

SANBALLAT.

*Neh.* 2. 10. when S. heard of it, it grieved him, 19.
4. 1. when S. heard we builded he was wroth, 7.
6. 2. S. ſent to me, 5. || 14. my God, think upon S.
12. for Tobiah and S. had hired him
13. 28. the ſon of Joiada was ſon-in-law to S.

SAPHIR.

*Mic.* 1. 11. paſs ye away, thou inhabitant of S.

SAPPHIRA.

*Acts* 5. 1. Ananias, with S. his wife, ſold a poſſeſſion

SARAH.

*Gen.* 17. 15. not Sarai, but S. ſhall her name be
19. S. thy wife ſhall bear thee a ſon, 18. 14.
18. 9. where is S.? || 20. 14. Abimelech reſtored S.
11. it ceaſed to be with S. after manner of women
12. S. laughed || 13. wherefore did S. laugh?
20. 2. Abraham ſaid of S. ſhe is my ſiſter
18. becauſe of S. || 23. 1. years of the life of S. 127
21. 1. the Lord did unto S. as he had ſpoken
7. that S. ſhould have given children ſuck
12. in all that S. ſaid to thee, hearken to her
23. 2. S. died || 19. Abraham buried S. his wife
24. 67. Iſaac brought her into his mother S. tent
25. 10. there was Abraham buried and S. 49. 31.
*Num.* 26. 46. name of the daughter of Aſher was S.
*Iſa.* 51. 2. look to Abraham and to S. that bare you
*Rom.* 4. 19. nor yet the deadneſs of S. womb
9. 9. at this time I will come, and S. ſhall have a ſon
*Heb.* 11. 11. thro' faith S. received ſtrength to conceive
1 *Pet.* 3. 6. as S. obeyed Abraham, calling him lord

SARAI.

*Gen.* 11. 29. the name of Abraham's wife was S.
30. but S. was barren, ſhe had no child, 16. 1.
12. 17. the Lord plagued Pharaoh becauſe of S.
16. 6. when S. dealt hardly with Hagar, ſhe fled
8. ſhe ſaid, I flee from the face of my miſtreſs S.
17. 15. thou ſhalt not call her name S. but Sarah

SARDIS.

*Rev.* 1. 11. write and ſend it to S. and to Philadelphia
3. 1. to the angel of the church in S. write
4. a few names in S. which have not defiled

SAREPTA.

*Luke* 4. 26. ſave to S. a city of Sidon, 1 *Kings* 17. 9.

SARON.

*Acts* 9. 35. and all that dwelt at S. ſaw him

SARUCH.

*Luke* 3. 35. Nachor, which was the ſon of S.

SATAN, See *Appellatives.*

SAUL, *called* SHAUL, 1 *Chron.* 1. 48.

*Gen.* 36. 37. S. of Rehoboth reigned || 38. S. died
1 *Sam.* 9. 2. Kiſh had a ſon, whoſe name was S. 14. 51.
15. the Lord told Samuel a day before S. came
17. when Samuel ſaw S. || 18. S. drew near to Samuel
24. ſet it before S. ſo S. did eat with Samuel
10. 11. is S. alſo among the prophets? 12. | 19. 24.
21. S. was taken || 11. 12. ſhall S. reign over us?
11. 6. the Spirit of God came upon S. anger kindled
7. whoſoever cometh not forth after S. and Samuel
15. people went to Gilgal, there they made S. king
13. 3. S. blew the trumpet thro' all the land
7. as for S. he was yet in Gilgal, and all the people
10. S. went out to meet Samuel || 15. S. numbered
14. 24. for S. had adjured the people, ſaying
35. S. built an altar || 37. S. aſked counſel of God
46. S. went up from following the Philiſtines
52. when S. ſaw any ſtrong man, he took him
15. 11. it repenteth me that I have ſet up S.
31. Samuel turned again after S. S. worſhipped
35. and Samuel came no more to ſee S.
16. 1. Lord ſaid, how long wilt thou mourn for S.?
2. if S. hear it || 18. 6. came out to meet king S.
14. the Spirit of the Lord departed from S.
23. the evil Spirit from God was on S. 18. 10. | 19. 9.
17. 8. am not I a Philiſtine, and you ſervants to S.?
12. Jeſſe went for an old man in the days of S.
19. S. and all Iſrael were in the valley of Elah
38. and S. armed David with his armour
18. 9. S. eyed David from that day and forward
12. S. afraid of David; Lord was departed from S.
15. when S. ſaw that he behaved very wiſely, 30.
29. S. became David's enemy continually
19. 4. Jonathan ſpake good of David to S. his father
7. Jon. brought David to S. he was as in times paſt
11. S. ſent meſſengers to take David, 14, 15, 20.
20. 25. Abner ſat by S. ſide || 33. S. caſt a javelin
21. 10. David aroſe and fled that day for fear of S.
11. ſaying, S. hath ſlain his thouſands, 29. 5.
22. 22. I knew that he would ſurely tell S.
23. 11. will S. come down as thy ſervant hath heard?
17. ſhall be king, and that S. my father knoweth
28. S. returned from purſuing after David
24. 4. David cut off the ſkirt of S. robe privily
7. David ſuffered them not to riſe againſt S.
8. David cried after S. || 22. David ſware to S.
26. 4. David underſtood that S. was come in very deed
5. and David beheld the place where S. lay
7. behold, S. lay ſleeping within the trench
17. S. knew David's voice || 25. S. returned
27. 1. I ſhall periſh one day by the hand of S.
28. 9. behold, thou knoweſt what S. hath done
10. S. ſware to her by the Lord || 12. for thou art S.
20. S. fell ſtraightway all along on the earth
29. 3. is not this David ſervant of S. king of Iſrael?
31. 2. the Philiſtines followed hard upon S. and his ſons and ſlew Jonathan, 1 *Chron.* 10. 2.
7. that S. and his ſons were dead, 1 *Chron.* 10. 7.
11. when inhabitants of Jabeſh-gilead heard what the Philiſtines had done to S. 1 *Chron.* 10. 11.
2 *Sam.* 1. 6. S. leaned on his ſpear || 21. the ſhield of S.
24. ye daughters of Iſrael, weep over S.
2. 7. be ye valiant, for your maſter S. is dead
3. 1. the houſe of S. waxed weaker and weaker
10. to tranſlate the kingdom from houſe of S. and to ſet up the throne of David, 1 *Chron.* 12. 23.

2 *Sam.* 4. 10. one brought tidings, saying, S. is dead
5. 2. in time past, when S. was king, 1 *Chron.* 11. 2.
7. 15. mercy shall not depart, as I took it from S.
9. 1. is there yet any left of the house of S.? 3.
7. I will restore thee all the land of S. thy father
12. 7. delivered thee out of the hand of S. 22. 1.
16. 8. on thee all the blood of the house of S.
21. 1. it is for S. and for his bloody house
4. we will have no silver nor gold of S. nor his house
12. David took the bones of S. from men of Jabesh
1 *Chron.* 5. 10. in the days of S. they made war
10. 13. so S. died for his transgression ag. the Lord
12. 1. David kept himself close because of S.
13. 3. we inquired not at it in the days of S.
26. 28. all that Samuel and S. had dedicated
*Isa.* 10. 29. Ramah is afraid, Gibeah of S. is fled
*Acts* 7. 58. at a young man's feet, whose name was S.
8. 1. and S. was consenting unto his death
5. as for S. he made havock of the church
9. 4. S. S. why persecutest thou me? 22. 7. | 26. 14.
11. and inquire for one called S. of Tarsus
17. brother S. the Lord hath sent me, 22. 13.
22. but S. increased the more in strength
24. but their laying wait was known of S.
26. when S. was come to Jerusalem, he assayed
11. 25. Barnabas went to Tarsus to seek S.
30. sent relief by the hands of Barnabas and S.
13. 1. at Antioch prophets brought up with S.
2. holy Ghost said, separate me Barnabas and S.
7. Sergius Paulus called for Barnabas and S.
9. then S. set his eyes on him, and said O full of all
21. God gave unto them S. the son of Cis
*See* JONATHAN.

SCEVA.

*Acts* 19. 14. there were seven sons of one S. a Jew

SCYTHIAN.

*Col.* 3. 11. where there is neither Barbarian, S.

SEBA.

*Gen.* 10. 7. the sons of Cush, S. and Havilah
*Psal.* 72. 10. the kings of Sheba and S. shall offer gifts
*Isa.* 43. 3. I gave Ethiopia and S. for thee

SEIR.

*Gen.* 32. 3. to the land of S. the country of Edom
33. 14. lead softly, till I come to my lord to S.
36. 20. these are the sons of S. 21. 1 *Chron.* 1. 38.
*Num.* 24. 18. S. shall be a possession for enemies
*Deut.* 1. 44. the Amorites destroyed you in S.
33. 2. the Lord came from Sinai and rose up from S.
*Judg.* 5. 4. Lord, when thou wentest out of S.
2 *Chron.* 20. 23. made an end of the inhabitants of S.
25. 11. Amaziah smote of children of S. 10000
14. he brought the gods of the children of S.
*Isa.* 21. 11. he calleth to me out of S. watchman
*Ezek.* 25. 8. because that Moab and S. do say

*Mount* SEIR.

*Gen.* 14. 6. and the Horites in their *mount* S.
36. 8. thus dwelt Esau in *mount* S. 9.
*Deut.* 2. 1. we compassed *mount* S. many days
5. I have given *mount* S. to Esau, *Josh.* 24. 4.
1 *Chron.* 4. 42. of sons of Simeon 500 went to *mount* S.
2 *Chron.* 20. 10. *mount* S. whom wouldst not let invade
22. the Lord set ambushments against *mount* S.
23. Ammon and Moab stood up against *mount* S.
*Ezek.* 35. 2. set thy face against *mount* S.
3. say to it, behold, O *mount* S. I am against thee
9. thus will I make *mount* S. most desolate, 15.

SELEUCIA.

*Acts* 13. 4. being sent forth, they departed unto S.

SEMEI.

*Luke* 3. 26. Mattathias, which was the son of S.

SENNACHERIB.

2 *Kings* 18. 13. S. came up against Judah, *Isa.* 36. 1.
19. 16. see and hear the words of S. *Isa.* 37. 17.
20. thou hast prayed to me against S. *Isa.* 37. 21.
36. S. departed and dwelt at Nineveh, *Isa.* 37. 37.
2 *Chron.* 32. 22. the Lord saved Hezekiah from S.

SEPHARVAIM.

2 *Kings* 17. 24. king of Assyria brought men from S.
18. 34. where are the gods of S.? *Isa.* 36. 19.
19. 13. where is the king of S.? *Isa.* 37. 13.

SERAIAH.

2 *Sam.* 8. 17. Zadok the priest, and S. was the scribe
2 *Kings* 25. 18. the captain of the guard took S. the chief priest and Zephaniah, *Jer.* 52. 24.
2 *Kings* 25. 23. there came to Gedaliah, S. *Jer.* 40. 8.
1 *Chron.* 4. 14. S. begat Joab || 35. Josibiah son of S.
6. 14. Azariah begat S. and S. begat Jehozadak
*Ezra* 7. 1. Ezra the son of S. || *Neh.* 10. 2. S. sealed
*Neh.* 11. 11. S. was the ruler of the house of God
12. 1. S. the priest went up with Zerubbabel
12. the chief of the fathers of S. Meraiah
*Jer.* 36. 26. the king commanded S. to take Baruch
51. 59. the word which Jeremiah commanded S. the son of Neriah, this S. was a quiet prince
61. Jeremiah said to S. when comest to Babylon

SERGIUS PAULUS.

*Acts* 13. 7. S. Paulus a prudent man, the deputy

SETH.

*Gen.* 5. 3. a son after his image, and called him S.
6. S. begat Enos, 1 *Chron.* 1. 1. *Luke* 3. 38.

SHADRACH, *See* ABED-NEGO.

SHALIM.

1 *Sam.* 9. 4. S. then they passed thro' the land of S.

SHALISHA.

1 *Sam.* 9. 4. he passed thro' the land of S.

SHALLUM.

2 *Kings* 15. 10. S. son of Jabesh killed Zachariah
14. Menahem slew S. son of Jabesh in Samaria
22. 14. Hilkiah the priest went to Huldah the prophetess, the wife of S. 2 *Chron.* 34. 22.
1 *Chron.* 2. 40. of Judah, S. || 4. 25. of Simeon, S.
6. 12. of Levi, S. || 7. 13. S. the son of Naphtali
9. 17. S. a porter, 19. || 31. S. the Korahite
2 *Chron.* 28. 12. Jehizkiah the son of S. stood up
*Ezra* 2. 42. the children of the porters, the children of S. 10. 24. *Neh.* 7. 45. *Jer.* 35. 4.
7. 2. S. the son of Zadok, the son of Ahitub
10. 42. S. and Amariah had taken strange wives
*Neh.* 3. 12. next unto him repaired S. 15.
*Jer.* 22. 11. thus saith Lord touching S. son of Josiah
32. 7. Hanameel the son of S. thine uncle shall come

SHALMANEZER.

2 *Kings* 17. 3. S. came up against Samaria, 18. 9.

SHAMGAR.

*Judg.* 3. 31. after him was S. the son of Anath
5. 6. in the days of S. high-ways were unoccupied

SHAMMAH.

*Gen.* 36. 13. the son of Reuel, S. 17. 1 *Chron.* 1. 37.
1 *Sam.* 16. 9. S. the son of Jesse, 17. 13. 1 *Chron.* 2. 13.
2 *Sam.* 23. 11. after him was S. the Hararite, 33.
25. S. the Harodite || 1 *Chron.* 7. 37. son of Zophah, S.

SHAMMUAH.

*Num.* 13. 4. of Reuben to spy the land, S. son of Zacur
2 *Sam.* 5. 14. S. the son of David, 1 *Chron.* 14. 4.
*Neh.* 11. 17. Abda son of S. dwelt at Jerusalem

SHAPHAN.

2 *Kings* 22. 3. king Josiah sent S. the scribe to repair the house of the Lord, 2 *Chron.* 34. 8.
8. Hilkiah gave the book to S. 2 *Chron.* 34. 15.
12. the king commanded Ahikam the son of S. and S. the scribe to inquire of the Lord
25. 22. Ahikam the son of S. *Jer.* 39. 14. | 40. 11.
*Jer.* 26. 24. the hand of son of S. was with Jeremiah
29. 3. the words Jeremiah sent by Elasah son of S.
36. 10. read in the chamber of Gemariah son of S.
*Ezek.* 8. 11. in the midst stood Jaazaniah son of S.

SHAPHAT.

*Num.* 13. 5. of the tribe of Simeon, S. to spy the land
1 *Kings* 19. 16. anoint Elisha son of S. to be prophet
2 *Kings* 6. 31. if the head of Elisha the son of S.
1 *Chron.* 3. 22. the sons of Shemaiah, Neariah, S.
5. 12. of the Gadites, S. in Bashan chief
27. 29. over the herds in valleys was S. son of Adlai

SHAREZER.

2 *Kings* 19. 37. S. his son smote him, *Isa.* 37. 38.

SHARON.

1 *Chron.* 5. 16. they dwelt in all the suburbs of S.
27. 29. over the herds that fed in S. was Shitrai
*Cant.* 2. 1. I am the rose of S. the lily of the valleys
*Isa.* 33. 9. S. is like a wilderness, Bashan and Carmel
35. 2. the excellency of Carmel and S. given thee
65. 10. S. shall be a fold of flocks and valley of Achor

SHEALTIEL, *See* ZERUBBABEL.

SHEAR-JASUB.

*Isa.* 7. 3. go forth to meet Ahaz, thou and S.

SHEBA, SHEBAH.

*Gen.* 10. 7. son of Raamah, S. || 28. S. son of Joktan
25. 3. Jokshan begat S. and Dedan, 1 *Chron.* 1. 32.
*Gen.* 26. 33. Isaac called the well S. city Beer-sheba
*Josh.* 19. 2. Simeon had in their inheritance S.
1 *Kings* 10. 1. when queen of S. heard of the fame of Solomon she came to prove him, 2 *Chron.* 9. 1.
1 *Chron.* 1. 9. the son of Raamah, S. || 22. of Joktan
5. 13. of the children of Gad, S. and Jorai
*Job* 6. 19. the companies of S. waited for them
*Psal.* 72. 10. kings of S. and Seba shall offer gifts
15. to him shall be given of gold of S. *Isa.* 60. 6.
*Jer.* 6. 20. to what purpose is incense from S.?
*Ezek.* 27. 22. the merchants of S. thy merchants, 23.
38. 13. S. shall say, art thou come to take a spoil?
*See* BICHRI.

SHEBNA.

2 *Kings* 18. 18. when had called to the king there came to Rab-shakeh S. the scribe, 37. *Isa.* 36. 3.
19. 2. Hezekiah sent S. to Isaiah, *Isa.* 37. 2.
*Isa.* 22. 15. go, get thee to this treasurer, S.

SHECHEM.

*Gen.* 33. 18. Jacob came to Shalem a city of S.
19. he bought at the hand of Hamor S. father
34. 2. S. lay with Dinah || 26. they slew S.
35. 4. Jacob hid them under an oak that was by S.
37. 12. went to feed their father's flock in S.
14. Joseph came from the vale of Hebron to S.
*Num.* 26. 31. of S. the family of the Shechemites
*Josh.* 17. 2. there was a lot for the children of S.
20. 7. in mount Ephraim a city of refuge, and Hebron in Judah, 21. 21. 1 *Chron.* 6. 67.
24. 1. Joshua gathered all the tribes of Israel to S.
32. and the bones of Joseph buried they in S.
*Judg.* 8. 31. Gideon's concubine in S. bare a son
9. 1. Abimelech the son of Jerubbaal went to S.
7. Jotham cried, hearken to me, ye men of S.
20 let fire come out from the men of S.
28. who is S.? || 31. Gaal and brethren come to S.
41. thrust out, that they should not dwell in S.
57. the evil of the men of S. did God render
1 *Kings* 12. 1. Rehoboam went to S. 2 *Chron.* 10. 1.
25. Jeroboam built S. in mount Ephraim
1 *Chron.* 7. 19. the sons of Shemida, Ahian and S.
*Psal.* 60. 6. I will rejoice, I will divide S. 108. 7.
*Jer.* 41. 5. that there came certain from S.

SHELAH.

*Gen.* 38. 5. Judah's son S. || 11. till S. be grown
26. because that I gave her not to S. my son
46. 12. the sons of Judah, Er, Onan and S. *Num.* 26. 20. 1 *Chron.* 2. 3. | 4. 21.
1 *Chron.* 1. 18. Arphaxad begat S. and S. Eber, 24.

SHELEMIAH.

1 *Chron.* 26. 14. the lot eastward fell to S.
*Ezra* 10. 39. S. and Nathan had taken strange wives
*Neh.* 13. 13. I made S. the priest treasurer
*Jer.* 36. 14. S. son of Cushi || 26. S. son of Abdeel

SHELUMIEL.

*Num.* 1. 6. the prince of Simeon, S. the son of Zurishaddai, 2. 12. | 7. 36. | 10. 19.

SHEM.

*Gen.* 5. 32. Noah begat S. 6. 10. | 10. 1. 1 *Chron.* 1. 4.
9. 23. S. took a garment and went backward
26. Noah said, blessed be the Lord God of S.
27. and he shall dwell in the tents of S.
10. 21. the children of S. 22, 31. | 11. 10. 1 *Chron.* 1. 17.
*Luke* 3. 36. Arphaxad, which was the son of S.

SHEMAIAH.

2 *Kings* 12. 22. the word of the Lord came to S. the man of God, 2 *Chron.* 11. 2. | 12. 7.
1 *Chron.* 4. 37. of Simeon, Shimri the son of S.
5. 4. of Reuben, S. the son of Joel
9. 14. of the Levites, S. 16. | 15. 8, 11. | 24. 6. | 26. 4, 6, 7. 2 *Chron.* 17. 8. | 29. 14. | 31. 15. | 35. 9. *Ezra* 8. 16. | 10. 21, 31.
*Ezra* 8. 13. S. the son of Adonikam went up
*Neh.* 3. 29. S. keeper of the east-gate, repaired
6. 10. I came to the house of S. son of Delaiah
10. 8. S. a priest sealed || 12. 34. S. priest, 42.
11. 15. of the Levites, S. 12. 6, 18, 35, 36.
*Jer.* 26. 20. Urijah the son of S. who prophesied
29. 24. say to S. the Nehelamite, 31, 32.
36. 12. and Delaiah the son of S. a prince

SHEMINITH.

1 *Chron.* 15. 21. with harps on the S. to excel

SHENIR.

*Deut.* 3. 9. which Hermon the Amorites call S.

*Cant.* 4. 8. look from the top of S. and Hermon

SHEPHATIAH.

2 *Sam.* 3. 4. S. the fifth ſon of David, 1 *Chron.* 3. 3.
1 *Chron.* 9. 8. Meſhullam ſon of S. dwelt in Jeruſalem
12. 5. S. the Haruphite came to David to Ziklag
27. 16. the ruler of the Simeonites was S.
*Ezra* 2. 4. the children of S. 372, *Neh.* 7. 9.
*Jer.* 38. 1. S. heard the words of Jeremiah to people

SHESHACH.

*Jer.* 23. 26. the king of S. ſhall drink after them
51. 41. how is S. taken? how is Babylon become

SHESHBAZZAR.

*Ezra* 1. 8. he numbred them to S. prince of Judah
11. all theſe did S. bring up from Bablyon to Jeruſ.
5. 14. delivered to S. whom he had made governor
16. S. laid the foundation of the houſe of God

SHIBBOLETH.

*Judg.* 12. 6. ſay now S. and he ſaid Sibboleth

SHILOH for MESSIAH, See *Appellatives.*

SHILOH.

*Joſh.* 18. 1. all Iſrael aſſembled together at S.
8. that I may here caſt lots for you in S. 10.
22. 9. Reuben departed from Iſrael out of S.
*Judg.* 18. 31. the time that houſe of God was in S.
21. 12. they brought the young virgins to S.
19. there is a feaſt of the Lord in S. yearly
21. if the daughters of S. come out to dance
1 *Sam.* 1. 3. Elkanah went up to worſhip in S.
24. ſhe brought Samuel to houſe of the Lord in S.
2. 14. ſo did the prieſts in S. to all the Iſraelites
3. 21. the Lord appeared again in S. Lord revealed
4. 3. let us fetch the ark of the Lord out of S.
12. a man came to S. with his clothes rent
14. 3. Ahiah ſon of Ahitub the Lord's prieſt in S.
1 *Kings* 2. 27. the word againſt the houſe of Eli in S.
14. 2. get thee to S. to Ahijah the prophet
4. Jeroboam's wife aroſe and went to S.
*Pſal.* 78. 60. he forſook the tabernacle of S.
*Jer.* 7. 12. but go ye to my place which was in S.
14. I will do to this houſe as I have done to S.
26. 6. then will I make this houſe like S. 9.
41. 5. there came certain from S. and Samaria

SHILOAH.

*Iſa.* 8. 6. this people refuſeth the waters of S.

SHILONITE, See AHIJAH.

SHIMEAH.

2 *Sam.* 13. 3. Amnon had a friend, Jonadab ſon of S. David's brother, 32. | 21. 21. 1 *Chron.* 20. 7.
1 *Chron.* 3. 5. S. was born to David in Jeruſalem
6. 39. Aſaph ſon of Berachiah, the ſon of S.

SHIMEI.

2 *Sam.* 16. 5. S. ſon of Gera of Bahurim, 19. 16.
13. S. went along on the hill's ſide and curſed
1 *Kings* 2. 8. thou haſt with thee S. who curſed me
39. that two of the ſervants of S. ran away
4. 18. S. the ſon of Elah, officer in Benjamin
1 *Chron.* 3. 19. S. ſon of Pedaiah || 5. 4. S. ſon of Joel
4. 26. the ſons of Miſhma, Hamuel, Zaccur, S.
27. S. had ſixteen ſons and ſix daughters
6. 17. S. ſon of Gerſhom, 42. | 23. 7. || 29. of Merari
23. 9. ſons of S. 10. || 25. 17. the tenth lot to S.
27. 27. over the vineyards was S. the Ramathite
2 *Chron.* 29. 14. the ſons of Heman, Jehiel and S.
31. 12. over the dedicated things was S. 13
*Ezra.* 10. 23. S had taken a ſtrange wife, 33, 38.
*Eſth.* 2. 5. Mordecai ſon of Jair, the ſon of S.
*Zech.* 12. 13. the family of S. ſhall mourn apart

SHIMSHAI.

*Ezra* 4. 8. S. the ſcribe wrote a letter, 9.
17. the king ſent an anſwer to S. the ſcribe

SHINAR.

*Gen.* 10. 10. Accad and Calneh in the land of S.
11. 2. that they found a plain in the land of S.
14. 1. in the days of Amraphel king of S.
*Iſa.* 11. 11. to recover the remnant from S. and Hamath
*Dan.* 1. 2. which he carried into the land of S.
*Zech.* 5. 11. to build it an houſe in the land of S.

SHISHAK.

1 *Kings* 14. 25. in fifth year of Rehoboam, S. king of Egypt came up againſt Jeruſalem, 2 *Chron.* 12. 2.
2 *Chron.* 12. 5. to princes that were gathered together becauſe of S. I left you in the hand of S.
7. my wrath ſhall not be poured out on Jeruſ. by S.
9. S. took away the treaſures of the houſe of Lord

SHITTIM.

*Num.* 25. 1. Iſrael abode in S. people began to commit
*Joſh.* 2. 1. ſent out of S. two men to ſpy the land
3. 1. they removed from S. and came to Jordan
*Joel* 3. 18. and ſhall water the valley of S.
*Mic.* 6. 5. Balaam anſwered him from S. to Gilgal

SHUAH.

*Gen.* 25. 2. Keturah bare Iſhbak, S. 1 *Chron.* 1. 32.
38. 2. Judah married the daughter of a Canaanite named S. 12. 1 *Chron.* 2. 3.

SHUAL.

1 *Sam.* 13. 17. the ſpoilers turned to the land of S.

SHUHITE, See BILDAD.

SHULAMITE.

*Cant.* 6. 13. return, O S. what will ye ſee in the S.?

SHUNAMMITE.

1 *Kings* 1. 3. and they found a fair damſel, Abiſhag a S.
2. 17. that he give me Abiſhag the S. to wife
22. why doſt thou aſk Abiſhag the S. for Adonijah?
2 *Kings* 4. 12. call this S. 36. || 25. yonder is that S.

SHUSHAN.

*Neh.* 1. 1. it came to paſs as I was in S. the palace
*Eſth.* 2. 8. many maidens were gathered to S.
3. 15. but the city S. was perplexed
4. 16. gather all the Jews in S. and faſt for me
8. 15. the city of S. rejoiced and was glad
9. 11. number ſlain in S. was brought to the king
15. the Jews ſlew in S. three hundred men

See PALACE.

SIBMAH, See VINE.

SIDON, called ZIDON, 1 *Chron.* 1. 13.

*Gen.* 10. 15. Canaan begat S. his firſt-born
19. the border of the Canaanites was from S.
*Judg.* 18. 28. becauſe Laiſh was far from S.
*Mat.* 11. 21. if works had been done in Tyre and S.
22. it ſhall be more tolerable for S. *Luke* 10. 13, 14.
15. 21. Jeſus departed into the coaſts of Tyre and S. behold, a woman of Canaan came, *Mark* 7. 24.
*Mark* 3. 8. they about Tyre and S. came, *Luke* 6. 17.
7. 31. departing from the coaſts of Tyre and S.
*Luke* 4. 26. to none ſent, ſave to Sarepta a city of S.
*Acts* 12. 20. Herod was diſpleaſed with them of S.
27. 3. and the next day we touched at S.

SIGIONETH.

*Hab.* 3. 1. a prayer of Habakkuk the prophet on S.

SIHON.

*Num.* 21. 23. S. would not ſuffer Iſr. to paſs thro' his border, but went out againſt Iſrael, *Judg.* 11. 20.
27. let the city of S. be built and prepared
28. a flame is gone out from the city of S.
34. do to him as thou didſt to S. *Deut.* 3. 2, 6.
*Deut.* 2. 30. S. king of Heſhbon would not let us paſs
31. behold, I have begun to give S. and his land
32. S. came out againſt us, 29. 7. *Judg.* 11. 20.
31. 4. the Lord ſhall do to them as he did to S.
*Joſh.* 9. 10. all that he did to S. king of Heſhbon
*Judg.* 11. 21. God delivered S. into hand of Iſrael
*Neh.* 9. 22. ſo they poſſeſſed in the land of S.
*Jer.* 48. 45. a flame ſhall come from the midſt of S.

SIHON, *king of the Amorites.*

*Num.* 21. 21. and Iſrael ſent meſſengers to S. *king of the Amorites, Deut.* 2. 26. *Judg.* 11. 19.
26. Heſhbon was a city of S. *king of Am. Joſh.* 12. 2.
29. his daughters into captivity to S. *king of Am.*
34. as thou didſt to S. *king of Amorites, Deut.* 3. 2.
*Deut.* 1. 4. after he had ſlain S. *king of the Amorites,* and king of Baſhan, *Pſal.* 135. 11. | 136. 19.
*Joſh.* 13. 10. cities of S. *king of Am.* || 21. kingd. of S.
1 *Kings* 4. 19. Gebar officer in country of S. *k. of Am.*

SIHOR.

*Joſh.* 13. 3. from S. which is before Egypt to Ekron
*Jer.* 2. 18. in way of Egypt to drink the waters of S.

SILAS.

*Acts* 15. 22. ſent S. chief among the brethren, 27.
34. it pleaſed S. to abide there ſtill
40. Paul choſe S. || 16. 19. caught Paul and S.
16. 25. at midnight Paul and S. prayed and ſang
29. the jayler fell down before Paul and S.
17. 4. ſome of them conſorted with Paul and S.
10. ſent away S. by night || 18. 5. when S. was come
15. receiving a commandment to S. to come

SILOAH, SILOAM.

*Neh.* 3. 15. Shallum repaired the wall of pool of S.
*John* 9. 7. Jeſus ſaid, go waſh in the pool of S. 11.

SILOE.

*Luke* 13. 4. upon whom the tower in S. fell

SILVANUS.

2 *Cor.* 1. 19. was preached among you by me and S.
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 1. Paul, S. and Timotheus to the church of the Theſſalonians, grace be to you, 2 *Theſſ.* 1. 1.
1 *Pet.* 5. 12. by S. a faithful brother I have written

SIMEON.

*Gen.* 29. 33. Leah bare a ſon and called his name S.
34. 25. S. and Levi took each man his ſword
35. 23. S. ſon of Leah || *Exod.* 1. 2. S. ſon of Iſrael
42. 24. Joſeph took from them S. || 36. S. is not
43. 23. and he brought S. out unto them
46. 10. the ſons of S. *Exod.* 6. 15. *Num.* 1. 22. | 26. 12. 1 *Chron.* 4. 20, 24, 42. | 12. 25.
48. 5. as Reuben and S. they ſhall be mine
49. 5. S. and Levi are brethren, they ſlew a man
*Num.* 1. 6. prince of S. was Shelumiel, 2. 12. | 7. 36.
*Deut.* 27. 12. S. Levi and Judah ſtand to bleſs
*Joſh.* 19. 1. the ſecond lot came forth to S.
9. S. had their inheritance within Judah
*Judg.* 1. 3. S. went with Judah || 17. Judah with S.
2 *Chron.* 15. 9. the ſtrangers out of S. fell to Aſa
34. 6. ſo did Joſiah in the cities of S. to Naphtali
*Ezek.* 48. 24. S. have a portion || 33. one gate of S.
*Luke* 2. 25. a man in Jeruſalem, whoſe name was S.
34. S. bleſſed Joſeph and Mary, and ſaid to Mary
3. 30. Levi, which was the ſon of S.
*Acts* 13. 1. at Antioch, S. that was called Niger
15. 14. S. hath declared how God did viſit Gentiles

*Tribe of* SIMEON.

*Num.* 1. 13. of the *tribe of* S. numbered 59300
2. 12. the *tribe of* S. ſhall pitch by Reuben
10. 19. over the hoſt of the *tribe of* S. Shelumiel
13. 5. of the *tribe of* S. Shaphat to ſpy the land
34. 20. the *tribe of* S. Shemuel to divide the land
*Joſh.* 19. 1. ſecond lot came out for the *tribe of* S.
8. this is the inheritance of the *tribe of* S.
21. 4. Levites had out of *tribe of* S. 9. 1 *Chron.* 6. 65.
*Rev.* 7. 7. of the *tribe of* S. were ſealed 12000

SIMON.

*Mat.* 10. 4. S. the Canaanite, *Mark* 3. 18.
13. 55. his brethren James, Joſes, S. *Mark* 6. 3.
16. 17. Jeſus ſaid, bleſſed art thou, S. Bar-jona
17. 25. what thinkeſt thou, S. of whom do the kings?
26. 6. in the houſe of S. the leper, *Mark* 14. 3.
27. 32. they found a man of Cyrene, S. by name, to bear the croſs, *Mark* 15. 21. *Luke* 23. 26.
*Mark* 1. 29. they entred into houſe of S. *Luke* 4. 38.
14. 37. S. ſleepeſt thou? couldſt not thou watch?
*Luke* 5. 3. into one of the ſhips, which was S.
4. he ſaid unto S. launch out into the deep
10. James and John who were partners with S
6. 15. and S. called Zelotes, *Acts* 1. 13.
7. 40. S. I have ſomewhat to ſay unto thee
22. 31. S. S. Satan hath deſired to have you
24. 34. the Lord is riſen, and hath appeared to S.
*John* 1. 41. he firſt findeth his own brother S.
42. Jeſus ſaid, thou art S. the ſon of Jona
6. 71. Judas Iſcariot the ſon of S. 12. 4. | 13. 2, 26.
21. 15. S. ſon of Jonas, loveſt thou me? 16, 17.
*Acts* 8. 9. a man, S. who before-time uſed ſorcery
13. then S. himſelf believed alſo, when baptized
9. 43. it came to paſs that Peter tarried many days at Joppa with one S. a tanner, 10. 6, 17, 32.

See PETER.

SIN.

*Exod.* 16. 1. they came unto the wilderneſs of S.
17. 1. Iſrael journeyed from S. *Num.* 33. 12.
*Ezek.* 30. 15. and I will pour my fury upon S.
16. S. ſhall have great pain, No ſhall be rent

SINAI.

*Deut.* 33. 2. the Lord came from S. unto them
*Judg.* 5. 5. the mountains melted, even that S.
*Pſal.* 68. 8. S. was moved at the preſence of God
17. the Lord is among them as in S. in holy place

See MOUNT.

SIRION.

*Deut.* 3. 9. which Hermon the Sidonians call S.
*Pſal.* 29. 6. Lebanon and S. like a young unicorn

SISERA.

*Judg.* 4. 2. the captain of Jabin's hoſt was S.
17. S. fled away on his feet || 22. S. lay dead
5. 20. the ſtars in their courſes fought againſt S.

*Judg.*

*Judg.* 5. 26. and with the hammer she smote S.
28. the mother of S. looked out at a window
1 *Sam.* 12. 9. he sold them into the hand of S.
*Ezra* 2. 53. the children of S. Nethinims went up with Zerubbabel, *Neh.* 7. 55.
*Psal.* 83. 9. do unto them as to S. as to Jabin

SIVAN.

*Esth.* 8. 9. the third month, that is the month S.

SMYRNA.

*Rev.* 1. 11. write and send to the church in S.
2. 8. to the angel of the church in S. write

SO.

2 *Kings* 17. 4. he sent messengers to S. king of Egypt

SODOM.

*Gen.* 13. 10. before Lord destroyed S. and Gomorrah
13. the men of S. were wicked exceedingly
14. 11. they took all the goods of S. and Gomorrah
12. they took Lot who dwelt in S. and his goods
17. the king of S. went out to meet Abram
18. 20. Lord said, because the cry of S. is great
26. if I find in S. fifty righteous, I will spare
19. 24. Lord rained upon S. fire out of heaven
*Deut.* 29. 23. like the overthrow of S. and Gomorrah, *Isa.* 13. 19. *Jer.* 49. 18. | 50. 40.
32. 32. their vine is of the vine of S. and Gomorrah
*Isa.* 1. 9. we should have been as S. and like Gomorrah
10. hear the word of the Lord, ye rulers of S.
3. 9. and they shall declare their sin as S.
*Jer.* 23. 14. they are all of them unto me as S.
*Lam.* 4. 6. greater than the punishment of sin of S.
*Ezek.* 16. 46. thy younger sister is S. 48, 49, 55.
53. when I bring again the captivity of S.
*Amos* 4. 11. overthrown you, as God overthrew S.
*Zeph.* 2. 9. as I live, surely Moab shall be as S.
*Mat.* 10. 15. it shall be more tolerable for the land of S. 11. 24. *Mark* 6. 11. *Luke* 10. 12.
*Luke* 17. 29. the same day that Lot went out of S.
*Rom.* 9. 29. had left us a seed, we had been as S.
2 *Pet.* 2. 6. turning the cities of S. and Gom. into ashes
*Jude* 7. even as S. and Gom. and cities about them
*Rev.* 11. 8. great city spiritually called S. and Egypt

SODOMITE.

*Deut.* 23. 17. there shall be no S. of the sons of Israel

SODOMITES.

1 *Kings* 14. 24. there were also S. in the land
15. 12. Asa took away the S. || 22. 46. Jehoshaphat
2 *Kings* 23. 7. Josiah brake down the houses of the S.

SOLOMON.

2 *Sam.* 5. 14. there was born to David in Jerusalem, S. 1 *Chron.* 3. 5. | 14. 4.
12. 24. he called his name S. and God loved him
1 *Kings* 1. 10. S. his brother he called not, 19, 26.
13. S. thy son shall reign after me, 17, 30.
21. I, and my son S. shall be counted offenders
34. God save king S. 39. || 43. hath made S. king
37. Lord hath been with David even so be he with S.
47. God make the name of S. better than thine
51. let S. swear to me that he will not slay me
2. 1. David charged S. his son || 23. king S. sware
46. the kingdom was established in the hand of S.
3. 1. S. made affinity with Pharaoh king of Egypt
3. S. loved the Lord || 10. S. had asked this thing
5. the Lord appeared to S. 9. 2. 2 *Chron.* 1. 7. 7. 12.
4. 22. S. provision for one day was thirty measures
29. God gave S. wisdom exceeding much, 5. 12.
34. came to hear the wisdom of S. from all kings of the earth, *Mat.* 12. 42. *Luke* 11. 31.
5. 1. Hiram king of Tyre sent his servants to S.
13. king S. raised a levy out of all Israel
6. 14. so S. built the house and finished it, 2 *Chron.* 7. 11. *Acts* 7. 47.
7. 51. so was ended all the work that S. made
8. 1. S. assembled the elders of Israel, 2 *Chron.* 5. 2.
22. S. spread forth his hands to heaven
54. when S. made an end of praying, 2 *Chron.* 7. 1.
65. S. held a feast || 9. 26. S. made a navy of ships
10. 1. when the queen of Sheba heard of the fame of S. she came to prove him, 2 *Chron.* 9. 1.
24. all the earth sought to S. 2 *Chron.* 9. 23.
11. 1. but king S. loved many strange women
2. S. clave to these in love || 4. when S. was old
5. S. went after Ashtoreth and after Milcom
6. S. did evil || 7. built for Chemosh and Molech
9. the Lord was angry with S. || S. built Millo
1 *Kings* 11. 14. Hadad the Edomite, an adversary to S.
28. S. made Jeroboam ruler over house of Joseph
40. S. sought therefore to kill Jeroboam
43. S. slept with his fathers, and was buried
12. 2. Jeroboam fled from the presence of S.
14. 26. shields of gold which S. made, 2 *Chron.* 12. 9.
2 *Kings* 21. 7. of which the Lord said to David and to S. I will put my name for ever, 2 *Chron.* 33. 7.
1 *Chron.* 22. 5. S. my son is young and tender
9. for his name shall be S. || 17. to help S.
28. 6. S. thy son, he shall build my house
9. thou S. my son, know the God of thy fathers
11. David gave to S. the pattern of the house
29. 1. S. my son, whom God alone hath chosen
19. give to S. my son a perfect heart to keep
23. S. sat on the throne of the Lord as king
25. the Lord magnified S. exceedingly before Israel
2 *Chron.* 2. 17. S. numbered all the strangers in Israel
3. 3. are the things wherein S. was instructed
30. 26. since time of S. not such joy in Jerusalem
*Ezra* 2. 55. the children of S. servants, 58. *Neh.* 7. 57, 60. | 11. 3.
*Neh.* 12. 45. according to the commandment of S.
13. 26. did not king S. sin by these things?
*Prov.* 1. 1. the proverbs of S. 10. 1. | 25. 1.
*Cant.* 1. 1. the song of songs which is S.
5. I am black, but comely, as the curtains of S.
3. 7. behold, his bed which is S. sixty men about it
11. behold king S. || 8. 12. S. must have a thousand
8. 11. S. had a vineyard at Baal-hamon
*Jer.* 52. 20. the sea S. made was carried away
*Mat.* 1. 6. David begat S. || 7. S. begat Roboam
6. 29. S. in all his glory, not arayed, *Luke* 12. 27.
12. 42. a greater than S. is here, *Luke* 11. 31.
*John* 10. 23. and Jesus walked in S. porch
*Acts* 3. 11. the people ran to them to S. porch
5. 12. they were all with one accord in S. porch

SOREK.

*Judg.* 16. 4. Samson loved a woman in the valley of S.

SOSIPATER.

*Rom.* 16. 21. Jason and S. my kinsman salute you

SOSTHENES.

*Acts* 18. 17. the Greeks took S. and beat him
1 *Cor.* 1. 1. Paul and S. to the church at Corinth

SPAIN.

*Rom.* 15. 24. whensoever I take my journey into S.
28. I will come by you into S.

STACHYS.

*Rom.* 16. 9. salute Urbane, and S. my beloved

STEPHANAS.

1 *Cor.* 1. 16. I baptized also the household of S.
16. 15. the house of S. the first-fruits of Achaia
17. I am glad of the coming of S. and Fortunatus

STEPHEN.

*Acts* 6. 5. they chose S. a man full of faith, 8.
7. 59. they stoned S. calling on God, and saying
8. 2. devout men carried S. to his burial
11. 19. scattered abroad on the persecution about S.
22. 20. when the blood of the martyr S. was shed

SUCCOTH.

*Gen.* 33. 17. Jacob journeyed to S. and made booths for his cattle, therefore it is called S.
*Exod.* 12. 37. Israel journeyed from Rameses to S.
13. 20. they took their journey from S. *Num.* 33. 5, 6.
*Josh.* 13. 27. Gad had in the valley, S. and Zaphon
*Judg.* 8. 5. Gideon said to the men of S. give bread
8. the men of Penuel answered as the men of S.
16. with them he taught the men of S.
1 *Kings* 7. 46. the king cast them in the clay ground between S. and Zarthan, 2 *Chron.* 4. 17.
*Psal.* 60. 6. I will mete out the valley of S. 108. 7.

SUCCOTH-BENOTH.

2 *Kings* 17. 30. men of Babylon made S. their god

SUSANNA.

*Luke* 8. 3. Joanna and S. ministered to Christ

SYRIA.

*Judg.* 10. 6. Israel served the gods of S. and Zidon
2 *Sam.* 8. 6. David put garrisons in S. 1 *Chron.* 18. 6.
15. 8. vowed a vow while I abode at Geshur in S.
1 *Kings* 10. 29. for the kings of S. did they bring
11. 25. Rezon abhorred Israel and reigned over S.
19. 15. anoint Hazael to be king of S. 2 *Kings* 13. 3.
22. 1. continued without war between S. and Israel
2 *Kings* 5. 1. by Naaman deliverance given to S.
2 *Kings* 5. 23. the bands of S. came no more into the land
7. 5. behold, there was no man in the camp of S.
8. 13. Lord shewed me that thou shalt be king of S.
13. 7. for the king of S. had destroyed them
17. he said, the arrow of deliverance from S.
19. but now thou shalt smite S. but thrice
16. 6. Rezin king of S. recovered Elath to S.
2 *Chron.* 18. 10. with these thou shalt push S.
24. 23. the host of S. came up against Joash
28. 23. because the gods of kings of S. help them
*Isa.* 7. 2. saying, S. is confederate with Ephraim
8. for the head of S. is Damascus, and Rezin of Damascus
*Ezek.* 16. 57. reproach of the daughters of S.
27. 16. S. was thy merchant for thy wares
*Hos.* 12. 12. Jacob fled into the country of S.
*Amos* 1. 5. the people of S. shall go into captivity
*Mat.* 4. 24. his fame went throughout all S.
*Luke* 2. 2. when Cyrenius was governor of S.
*Acts* 15. 23. send greeting to the brethren in S.
41. he went thro' S. and Cilicia, confirming
18. 18. sailed thence into S. 21. 3. *Gal.* 1. 21.
*See* KING.

SYRIAC.

*Dan.* 2. 4. the Chaldeans spake to the king in S.

SYRIAN.

*Gen.* 25. 20. Rebekah daughter of Bethuel the S. Laban the S. 28. 5. | 31. 20, 24.
*Deut.* 26. 5. a S. ready to perish was my father
2 *Kings* 5. 20. my master spared Naaman the S.
18. 26. speak in the S. language, *Isa.* 36. 11.
*Ezra* 4. 7. the writing of the letter was written in the S. tongue, and interpreted in the S. tongue
*Luke* 4. 27. none cleansed, saving Naaman the S.

SYRIANS.

2 *Sam.* 8. 5. when the S. of Damascus came to succour Hadadezer, David slew of the S. 22000 men
6. the S. became David's servants, 1 *Chron.* 18. 5, 6.
13. when he returned from smiting of the S.
10. 6. the Ammonites sent and hired the S.
11. if the S. be too strong for me, 1 *Chron.* 19. 12.
19. so the S. feared to help the children of Ammon any more, 1 *Chron.* 19. 19.
1 *Kings* 20. 20. the S. fled, and Israel pursued them
27. Israel's little flocks, but the S. filled the country
29. Israel slew of the S. 100000 in one day
22. 11. Lord saith, with these shalt thou push the S.
2 *Kings* 5. 2. the S. had taken a maid captive
6. 9. beware, for thither the S. are come down
7. 4. come, let us fall unto the host of the S.
6. the Lord made the host of the S. to hear a noise
10. we came to the camp of the S. no man was there
8. 28. S. wounded Joram, 29. | 9. 15. 2 *Chron.* 22. 5.
13. 5. Israel went out from under the hand of S.
17. for thou shalt smite the S. in Aphek
16. 6. the S. came to Elath and dwelt there
*Isa.* 9. 12. the S. before, and the Philistines behind
*Jer.* 35. 11. to Jerus. for fear of the army of the S.
*Amos* 9. 7. have not I brought the S. from Kir?

SYROPHENICIAN.

*Mark* 7. 26. the woman was a Greek, a S. by nation

# T.

TABEAL.

*Isa.* 7. 6. a king in midst of it, even the son of T.

TABERAH.

*Num.* 11. 3. he called the name of the place T.
*Deut.* 9. 22. at T. ye provoked the Lord to wrath

TABITHA.

*Acts* 9. 36. was at Joppa a disciple named T.
40. Peter turning to the body, said, T. arise

TABOR.

*Judg.* 4. 6. Lord said, go, and draw toward mount T.
12. shewed that Barak was gone up to mount T.
8. 18. what men were they whom ye slew at T.?
1 *Sam.* 10. 3. thou shalt come to the plain of T.
*Psal.* 89. 12. T. and Hermon shall rejoice in thy name
*Jer.* 46. 18. surely, as T. is among the mountains
*Hos.* 5. 1. because ye have been a net spread upon T.

TADMOR.

2 *Chron.* 8. 4. Solomon built T. in the wilderness

TAHAPANES, *or* TEHAPHNEHES.
*Jer.* 2. 16. the children of T. have broken the crown
43. 7. came to Egypt, thus came they even to T.
46. 14. publiſh in Noph, and T. ſay, ſtand faſt
*Ezek.* 30. 18. at T. alſo the day ſhall be darkened

TAHPENES.
1 *Kings* 11. 19. gave him the ſiſter of T. the queen

TALITHA-CUMI.
*Mark* 5. 41. he ſaid unto her T. damſel, ariſe

TAMAR.
*Gen.* 38. 6. Judah took a wife for Er, whoſe name was T.
24. was told Judah, T. hath played the harlot
*Ruth* 4. 12. thy houſe like the houſe of Pharez, whom T. bare to Judah, 1 *Chron.* 2. 4. *Mat.* 1. 3.
2 *Sam.* 13. 1. Abſalom had a fair ſiſter, named T.
2. Amnon fell ſick for T. ‖ 22. he forced T. 32.
14. 27. Abſalom a daughter, whoſe name was T.
*Ezek.* 47. 19. the ſouth ſide ſouthward from T.

TAMMUZ.
*Ezek.* 8. 14. there ſat women weeping for T.

TARSHISH.
*Gen.* 10. 4. the ſons of Javan, Eliſhah, T. 1 *Chron.* 1. 7.
1 *Kings* 10. 22. for the king had at ſea a navy of T. with a navy of Hiram, 2 *Chron.* 9. 21.
2 *Chron.* 20. 36. joined to make ſhips to go to T.
37. the ſhips were broken and not able to go to T.
*Pſal.* 48. 7. thou breakeſt ſhips of T. with an eaſt-wind
72. 10. the kings of T. ſhall bring preſents
*Iſa.* 2. 16. the day of the Lord on all the ſhips of T.
23. 1. howl, ye ſhips of T. it is laid waſte, 14.
6. paſs over to T. howl ye inhabitants of the iſle
10. paſs thro' thy land, O daughter of T.
60. 9. the ſhips of T. ſhall wait for me
66. 19. I will ſend thoſe that eſcape to T.
*Jer.* 10. 9. ſilver ſpread into plates is brought from T.
*Ezek.* 27. 12. T. was thy merchant, with iron
25. the ſhips of T. did ſing of thee in thy market
38. 13. the merchants of T. ſhall ſay to thee
*Jonah* 1. 3. Jonah roſe up to flee unto T.
4. 2. therefore I fled before unto T. for I knew

TARSUS.
*Acts* 9. 11. inquire for one Saul of T. he prayeth
30. the brethren ſent him forth to T.
11. 25. Barnabas departed to T. to ſeek Saul
21. 39. I am a man who am a Jew of T. 22. 3.

TARTAK.
2 *Kings* 17. 31. the Avites made T. their god

TEBETH.
*Eſth.* 2. 16. in the tenth month, which is T.

TEKEL.
*Dan.* 5. 25. was written, mene, mene, T. upharſin
27. T. thou art weighed in the balances

TEKOAH, *or* TEKOA.
2 *Sam.* 14. 2. Joab ſent to T. to fetch a wiſe woman
4. when the woman of T. ſpake to the king, 9.
1 *Chron.* 2. 24. Abiah bare Aſher the father of T.
4. 5. Aſhur the father of T. had two wives
2 *Chron.* 11. 6. Rehoboam built Etam and T.
20. 20. the army went into the wilderneſs of T.
*Jer.* 6. 1. O Benjamin, blow the trumpet in T.
*Amos* 1. 1. Amos, who was among the herdmen of T.

TEMA.
*Gen.* 25. 15. ſons of Iſhmael, Hadar, T. 1 *Chron.* 1. 30.
*Job* 6. 19. the troops of T. looked for them
*Iſa.* 21. 14. the inhabitants of T. brought water
*Jer.* 25. 23. I made Dedan and T. to drink the cup

TEMAN.
*Gen.* 36. 11. the ſons of Eliphaz were T. Omar
15. duke T. duke Kenaz, 42. 1 *Chron.* 1. 53.
*Jer.* 49. 7. is wiſdom no more in T.? counſel periſhed
20. that the Lord hath purpoſed againſt T.
*Ezek.* 25. 13. I will make it deſolate from T.
*Amos* 1. 12. but I will ſend a fire upon T.
*Obad.* 9. thy mighty men, O T. ſhall be diſmayed
*Hab.* 3. 3. God came from T. the holy One from Paran

TEMANITE, *See* ELIPHAZ.

TERAH.
*Gen.* 11. 24. Nahor begat T. 1 *Chron.* 1. 26.
26. T. begat Abram, 27. *Joſh.* 24. 2.
31. T. took Abram his ſon, and Lot, and went out

TERAPHIM.
*Judg.* 17. 5. the man Micah made an ephod and T.
18. 14. in theſe houſes is T. ‖ 20. took the T.
*Hoſ.* 3. 4. Iſrael ſhall abide many days without T.

TERTIUS.
*Rom.* 16. 22. I T. who wrote this epiſtle ſalute you

TERTULLUS.
*Acts* 24. 1. with a certain orator, named T.
2. T. began to accuſe Paul, ſaying

TETRARCH, *See* HEROD.

THEBEZ.
*Judg.* 9. 50. then went Abimelech to T. and took T.
2 *Sam.* 11. 21. ſmote Abimelech, that he died in T.

THEOPHILUS.
*Luke* 1. 3. to write to thee, moſt excellent T.
*Acts* 1. 1. the former treatiſe have I made, O T.

THESSALONICA.
*Acts* 17. 1. at T. was a ſynagogue of the Jews
11. theſe were more noble than thoſe of T.
27. 2. one Ariſtarchus of T. being with us
*Phil.* 4. 16. even in T. ye ſent once and again
2 *Tim.* 4. 10. for Demas is departed unto T.

THEUDAS.
*Acts* 5. 36. before theſe days roſe up T. boaſting

THOMAS.
*Mat.* 10. 3. T. and Matthew the publican, apoſtles, *Mark* 3. 18. *Luke* 6. 15. *Acts* 1. 13.
*John* 11. 16. T. ſaid, let us go and die with him
20. 24. T. was not with them when Jeſus came
26. T. was with them ‖ 21. 2. Simon Peter and T.
27. he ſaith to T. reach hither thy finger

THUMMIM, See *Appellatives.*

THYATIRA.
*Acts* 16. 14. Lydia, of the city of T. worſhipped God
*Rev.* 1. 11. ſend it to T. ‖ 2. 24. to you and to reſt in T.
2. 18. to the angel of the church in T. write

TIBERIAS.
*John* 6. 1. ſea of Galilee, which is the ſea of T.
23. howbeit there came other boats from T.

TIBNI.
1 *Kings* 16. 21. half of the people followed T.
22. Omri prevailed againſt thoſe that followed T.

TIGLATH-PILESER.
2 *Kings* 15. 29. T. came and took Ijon and Kedeſh
16. 7. Ahaz ſent meſſengers to T. king of Aſſyria
1 *Chron.* 5. 6. T. carried Beerah away captive
26. God of Iſrael ſtirred up the ſpirit of T.
2 *Chron.* 28. 20. T. came and diſtreſſed Ahaz

TIMNATH.
*Gen.* 38. 12. Judah went to his ſhearers in T.
*Judg.* 14. 1. Samſon went down to T. ſaw a woman

TIMOTHEUS.
*Acts* 16. 1. a certain diſciple there, named T.
*Rom.* 16. 21. T. my work-fellow ſalutteth you
1 *Cor.* 16. 10. if T. come ‖ 2 *Cor.* 1. 1. T. our brother
2 *Cor.* 1. 19. who was preached even by me and T.
*Phil.* 2. 19. I truſt in the Lord to ſend T. to you
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 2. we ſent T. to eſtabliſh and comfort you
1 *Tim.* 1. 2. to T. my own ſon, 18. 2 *Tim.* 1. 2.
*Heb.* 13. 23. our brother T. is ſet at liberty

TIRSHATHA.
*Ezra* 2. 63. T. ſaid, they ſhould not eat, *Neh.* 7. 65.
*Neh.* 7. 70. the T. gave gold to the treaſure
10. 1. thoſe that ſealed were, Nehemiah the T.

TIRZAH.
*Num.* 26. 33. Hoglah, Milcah and T. daughters of Zelophehad, 27. 1. | 36. 11. *Joſh.* 17. 3.
*Joſh.* 12. 24. Joſhua ſmote the king of T.
1 *Kings* 14. 17. Jeroboam's wife came to T.
15. 21. Baaſha dwelt and reigned in T. 33.
16. 8. Elah reigned in T. ‖ 15. Zimri reigned in T.
17. Omri beſieged T. ‖ 23. Omri reigned in T.
2 *Kings* 15. 16. Menahem ſmote coaſts from T.
*Cant.* 6. 4. thou art beautiful, O my love, as T.

TISHBITE, *See* ELIJAH.

TITUS.
2 *Cor.* 2. 13. I had no reſt, becauſe I found not T.
7. 6. God comforted us by the coming of T.
13. yea, the more joyed we for the joy of T.
14. even ſo our boaſting which I made before T.
8. 6. we deſired T. ‖ *Gal.* 2. 1. I took T. with me
16. the ſame earneſt care into the heart of T.
23. whether any inquire of T. he is my partner
12. 18. I deſired T. did T. make a gain of you?
*Gal.* 2. 3. nor was T. compelled to be circumciſed
2 *Tim.* 4. 10. T. is departed to Dalmatia

TOBIAH.
*Ezra* 2. 60. children of T. could not ſhew father's houſe
*Neh.* 2. 10. Sanballat and T. heard, 19. | 4. 7. | 6. 1.
6. 12. T. had hired him ‖ 14. my God, think of T.
19. and T. ſent letters to put me in fear
13. 4. Eliaſhib the prieſt was allied to T.
8. I caſt forth all the houſhold-ſtuff of T.

TOGARMAH.
*Gen.* 10. 3. ſons of Gomer, Riphath, T. 1 *Chron.* 1. 6.
*Ezek.* 27. 14. they of the houſe of T. traded

TOLA.
*Gen.* 46. 13. T. the ſon of Iſſachar, 1 *Chron.* 7. 1.
*Judg.* 10. 1. T. ſon of Puah aroſe to defend Iſrael

TOPHET, See *Appellatives.*

TROAS.
*Acts* 16. 8. paſſing by Myſia they came to T.
11. looſing from T. ‖ 20. 5. tarried for us at T.
2 *Cor.* 2. 12. when I came to T. to preach Chriſt
2 *Tim.* 4. 13. the cloke I left at T. bring with thee

TRYPHENA, TRYPHOSA, *Rom.* 16. 12.

TUBAL.
*Gen.* 10. 2. ſons of Japheth, Javan, T. 1 *Chron.* 1. 5.
*Iſa.* 66 19. I will ſend thoſe that eſcape to T.
*Ezek.* 27. 13. Javan, T. they were thy merchants
32. 26. there is Meſhech, T. and her multitude
38. 2. the chief prince of Meſhech and T. 3. | 39. 1.

TYCHICUS.
*Acts* 20. 4. T. of Aſia accompanied Paul
*Eſth.* 6. 21. T. ſhall make known to you all things
*Col.* 4. 7. all my ſtate ſhall T. declare unto you
2 *Tim.* 4. 12. and T. have I ſent to Epheſus
*Tit.* 3. 12. when I ſhall ſend T. unto thee

TYRANNUS.
*Acts* 19. 9. diſputing in the ſchool of one T.

TYRE.
*Joſh.* 19. 29. coaſt turneth to the ſtrong city T.
2 *Sam.* 24. 7. they came to the ſtrong hold of T.
1 *Kings* 7. 13. king Solomon ſet Hiram out of T.
14. his father was a man of T. 2 *Chron.* 2. 14.
9. 12. Hiram came out from T. to ſee the cities
*Ezra* 3. 7. they gave meat and drink to them of T.
*Neh.* 13. 16. there dwelt men of T. alſo therein
*Pſal* 45. 12. the daughter of T. ſhall be there
83. 7. Philiſtines, with the inhabitants of T.
87. 4. Philiſtia and T. ‖ *Iſa.* 23. 1. the burden of T.
*Iſa.* 23. 5. they ſhall be pained at the report of T.
8. who hath taken this counſel againſt T.?
15. T. ſhall be forgotten ‖ 17. Lord will viſit T.
*Joel* 3. 4. yea, what have ye to do with me, O T.?
*Mat.* 11. 21. works had been done in T. *Luke* 10. 13.
*Acts* 12. 20. Herod was diſpleaſed with them of T.
*See* KING, SIDON.

TYRUS.
*Jer.* 25. 22. I made all the kings of T. to drink
27. 3. ſend the yokes to the kings of T. and Zidon
47. 4. to cut off from T. and Zidon every helper
*Ezek.* 26. 2. becauſe T. ſaid againſt Jeruſalem, aha
3. behold, I am againſt thee, O T.
27. 2. ſon of man, take up a lamentation for T.
32. what city like T. like the deſtroyed in the ſea?
28. 2. ſon of man, ſay to the prince of T.
12. take up a lamentation on the king of T.
29. 18. to ſerve a great ſervice againſt T.
*Hoſ.* 9. 13. Ephraim, as I ſaw T. is planted
*Amos* 1. 9. for three tranſgreſſions of T. and four
10. I will ſend a fire on the wall of T.
*Zech.* 9. 2. T. and Zidon, tho' it be very wiſe
3. T. did build herſelf a ſtrong hold, heaped up ſilver

# U.

UCAL.
*Prov.* 30. 1. the man ſpoke to Ithiel and U.

UPHARSIN.
*Dan.* 5. 25. was written, mene, mene, tekel, U.

UPHAZ.
*Jer.* 10. 9. and gold is brought from U.
*Dan.* 10. 5. his loins were girded with gold of U.

UR.
*Gen.* 11. 28. Haran died before his father in U.
15. 7. I brought thee out of U. of Chaldees, *Neh.* 9. 7.
1 *Chron.* 11. 35. Eliphal the ſon of U. a mighty man

URI.
*Exod.* 31. 2. I called Bezaleel the ſon of U. 35. 30. | 38. 22. 1 *Chron.* 2. 20. 2 *Chron.* 1. 5.
1 *Kings* 4. 19. Geber the ſon of U. was in Gilead
*Ezra* 10. 24. Shallum, Telem, and U. porters
URIAH, *called* URIJAH, *Neh.* 3. 21. | 8. 4.
2 *Sam.* 11. 3. is not this Bath-ſheba the wife of U.?
6. ſend me U. ‖ 14. ſent it by U. ‖ 21. U. is dead
12. 9. thou haſt killed U. the Hittite with ſword
23. 39. U. one of David's worthies, 1 *Chron.* 11. 41.
1 *Kings* 15. 5. ſave only in the matter of U.
*Ezra* 8. 33. veſſels weighed by Meremoth ſon of U.
*Neh.* 3. 4. next repaired Meremoth the ſon of U.
*Iſa.* 8. 2. I took faithful witneſſes, U. the prieſt
*Mat.* 1. 6. David begat Solomon of the wife of U.
URIJAH.
2 *Kings* 16. 10. Ahaz ſent U. the faſhion of the altar
16. thus did U. as king Ahaz commanded
*Jer.* 26. 20. U. propheſied ‖ 21. U. fled into Egypt
URIM, See *Appellatives.*
UZ.
*Gen.* 10. 23. the children of Aram; U. Hull, Gether
36. 28. children of Diſhan; U. Aran, 1 *Chron.* 1. 42.
1 *Chron.* 1. 17. the ſons of Shem; Lud, Aram and U.
*Job* 1. 1. there was a man in the land of U. named Job
*Jer.* 25. 20. I made the king of U. to drink the cup
*Lam.* 4. 21. rejoice, O daughter of Edom in U.
UZZA, UZZAH.
2 *Sam.* 6. 3. U. and Ahio drave the cart, 1 *Chron.* 13. 7.
6. U. put forth his hand to the ark, 1 *Chron.* 13. 9.
8. becauſe the Lord had made a breach upon U.
2 *Kings* 21. 18 Manaſſeh buried in garden of U.
26. Amon ‖ 1 *Chron.* 6. 29. ſons of Merari, Mahli, U.
1 *Chron.* 8. 7. he removed them, and begat U.
*Ezra* 2. 49. the children of U. *Neh.* 7. 51.
UZZIAH, *called* AZARIAH, OZIAS.
2 *Kings* 15. 13. Shallum to reign in 39th year of U.
34. Jotham did as his father U. had done
1 *Chron.* 6. 24. a ſon of Kohath, U. and Shaul
11. 44. U. the Aſhterathite, a valiant man
27. 25. over the ſtorehouſes was the ſon of U.
2 *Chron.* 26. 1. all the people made U. king
8. the Ammonites gave gifts to U. and his name
18. it pertaineth not to thee U. to burn incenſe
21. U. the king was a leper to the day of his death
*Ezra* 10. 21. U. ſon of Harim had taken a ſtrange wife
*Neh.* 11. 4. at Jeruſalem dwelt Athaiah ſon of U.
*Iſa.* 1. 1. ſaw in days of U. *Hoſ.* 1. 1. *Amos* 1. 1.
6. 1. in the year king U. died, I ſaw the Lord
*Zech.* 14. 5. before the earthquake in the days of U.
*Mat.* 1. 8. Joram begat *Oz.* ‖ 9. *Oz.* begat Jotham
UZZIEL.
*Exod.* 6. 18. the ſon of Kohath, Amram, Izhar, U.
*Num.* 3. 19. 1 *Chron.* 6. 2, 18. | 23. 12.
22. the ſons of U. *Lev.* 10. 4. *Num.* 3. 30.
1 *Chron.* 15. 10. | 23. 20. | 24. 24.
1 *Chron.* 4. 42. of Simeon had U. for their captain
7. 7. U. ſon of Bela ‖ 25. 4. U. the ſon of Heman
2 *Chron.* 29. 14. ſons of Jeduthun; Shemaiah, U.
*Neh.* 3. 8. U. of the goldſmiths repaired next


# V.


VASHTI.
*Eſth.* 1. 8. V. the queen made a feaſt for women
12. but queen V. refuſed to come at king's command
19. that V. come no more before king Ahaſuerus
2. 17. the king made Eſther queen inſtead of V.


# Z.


ZACCHEUS.
*Luke* 19. 5. Z. make haſte and come down
ZACHARIAH, ZECHARIAH.
2 *Kings* 14. 29. Z. ſon of Jeroboam reigned, 15. 8, 11.
18. 2. Abi the daughter of Z. 2 *Chron.* 29. 1.
1 *Chron.* 5. 7. chief of the Reubenites; Jeiel, Z.
9. 21. Z. of Levites porter, 15. 18, 20, 24. | 26. 2.
1 *Chron.* 9. 37. Geder, Ahio, Z. and Mickloth
16. 5. next to Aſaph, Z. ‖ 24. 25. of Iſhiah, Z.
26. 11. Z. the fourth ſon of Hoſah
14. Z. the ſon of Shelemiah, a wiſe counſellor
27. 21. ruler in Gilead was Iddo the ſon of Z.
2 *Chron.* 17. 7. Jehoſhaphat ſent to Z. to teach
20. 14. on Jahaziel ſon of Z. came the Spirit
21. 2. Jehiel and Z. the ſons of Jehoſhaphat
24. 20. the Spirit of God came upon Z.
26. 5. Uzziah ſought God in the days of Z.
29. 13. of the ſons of Aſaph, Z. ſanctified himſelf
34. 12. Z. of the Kohathites was overſeer
35. 8. Hilkiah, Z. rulers of the houſe of God
*Ezra* 5. 1. Z. the ſon of Iddo propheſied to the Jews in Judah, 6. 14. *Neh.* 12. 16.
8. 3. of the ſons of Pharoſh, Z. ‖ 11. of Bebai, Z.
10. 26. Elam, Z. ‖ *Neh.* 11. 4. Z. ſon of Amariah
*Neh.* 8. 4. and on Ezra's left hand ſtood Z.
11. 5. Z. the ſon of Shiloni ‖ 12. Z. ſon of Paſhur
12. 35. Z. ſon of Jonathan ‖ 41. Z. with trumpets
*Iſa.* 8. 2. Z. the ſon of Jeberechiah and Uriah prieſt
*Zech.* 1. 1. Z. the ſon of Barachiah, the ſon of Iddo the prophet, 7. 1. *Mat.* 23. 35. *Luke* 11. 51.
*Luke* 1. 5. Z. a prieſt of the courſe of Abia
13. fear not, Z. ‖ 59. and they called him Z.
ZADOK.
2 *Sam.* 8. 17. Z. and Abimelech were the prieſts
15. 29. Z. and Abiathar carried the ark of God
35. haſt thou not with thee Z. and Abiathar?
20. 25. Z. and Abiathar were prieſts, 1 *Kings* 4. 4.
1 *Kings* 1. 8. but Z. was not with Adonijah, 26.
45. Z. and Nathan have anointed him king
2. 35. and Z. the prieſt did the king put in the room of Abiathar, 1 *Chron.* 29. 22.
4. 2. Azariah the ſon of Z. the prieſt
2 *Kings* 15. 33. Jeruſha the daughter of Z. was Jotham's mother, 2 *Chron.* 27. 1.
1 *Chron.* 6. 8. Ahitub begat Z. 12, 53. | 9. 11. | 18. 16.
12. 28. Z. a young man, mighty man of valour
24. 3. both Z. of the ſons of Eleazar, and Ahimelech
27. 17. of the Aaronites, Z. was captain
2 *Chron.* 31. 10. the chief prieſt of the houſe of Z.
*Ezra* 7. 2. the ſon of Shallum, the ſon of Z.
*Neh.* 3. 4. Z. repaired, 29. ‖ 10. 21. Z. ſealed
11. 11. of the prieſts, the ſon of Z. Meſhullam
13. 13. I made Z. the ſcribe treaſurer of treaſuries
*Ezek.* 40. 46. theſe the ſons of Z. 43. 19. | 44. 15.
48. 11. it ſhall be for prieſts ſanctified of the ſons of Z.
ZALMUNNA.
*Judg.* 8. 5. I am purſuing after Zeba and Z.
6. the hands of Zeba and Z. in thy hand, 15.
21. and Gideon aroſe and ſlew Zeba and Z.
*Pſal.* 83. 11. make all their princes as Zeba and Z.
ZARAH, *See alſo* ZERAH.
*Gen.* 38. 30. Judah's ſon was called Z. 46. 12.
1 *Chron.* 2. 4. Tamar bare Pharez and Z. *Mat.* 1. 3.
6. the ſons of Z. Zimri, and Ethan, and Heman
ZAREPHATH.
1 *Kings* 17. 9. get thee to Z. ‖ 10. he went to Z.
*Obad.* 20. the captivity of Iſrael ſhall poſſeſs to Z.
ZEBAH, *See* ZALMUNNA.
ZEBEDEE.
*Mat.* 4. 21. in a ſhip with Z. their father, mending
10. 2. now the names of the apoſtles, James and John the ſons of Z. 26. 37. *Mark* 1. 19. | 3. 17. | 10. 35. *Luke* 5. 10. *John* 21. 2.
20. 20. came to him the mother of Z. children, 27. 56.
*Mark* 1. 20. they left their father Z. in the ſhip
ZEBOIM.
*Gen.* 14. 2. king of Z. ‖ *Deut.* 29. 23. overthrow of Z.
1 *Sam.* 13. 18. the valley of Z. to the wilderneſs
*Neh.* 11. 34. the children of Benjamin dwelt at Z.
*Hoſ.* 11. 8. Iſrael, how ſhall I ſet thee as Z.?
ZEBUL.
*Judg.* 9. 28. the ſon of Jerubaal, and Z. his officer
41. Z. thruſt out Gaal and his brethren
ZEBULUN.
*Gen.* 30. 20. Leah called his name Z.
35. 23. the ſons of Leah, Reuben, Simeon, Judah, Z.
46. 14. the ſons of Z. *Num.* 1. 30. | 26. 26.
49. 13. Z. ſhall dwell at the haven of the ſea
*Num.* 1. 9. of Z. Eliab captain, 2. 7. | 7. 24. | 10. 16.
*Deut.* 27. 13. on mount Ebal to curſe; Reuben, Gad, Z.
33. 18. of Z. he ſaid, rejoice, Z. in thy going ou.
*Joſh.* 19. 10. the third lot came up for Z.
*Judg.* 1. 30. nor did Z. drive out the inhabitants
4. 10. Barak called Z. and Naphtali to Kedeſh
5. 14. and out of Z. they that handle the pen
18. Z. and Naphtali a people jeoparded their lives
6. 35. he ſent meſſengers to Z. and they came
12. 12. Elon was buried in the country of Z.
1 *Chron.* 27. 19. of Z. Iſhmaiah was the ruler
2 *Chron.* 30. 11. divers of Z. humbled themſelves
*Pſal.* 68. 27. the princes of Z. and Naphtali
*Iſa.* 9. 1. at firſt he lightly afflicted the land of Z.
*Ezek.* 48. 26. Z. a portion ‖ 33. one gate of Z.
*Mat.* 4. 13. in the borders of Z. and Nephthalim
15. the land of Z. and Nephthalim beyond Jordan
*Tribe of* ZEBULUN.
*Num.* 1. 31. numbred of the *tribe of* Z. 57400
2. 7. then the *tribe of* Z. Eliab captain, 10. 16.
13. 10. of the *tribe of* Z. Gaddiel to ſpy the land
34. 25. prince of the *tribe of* Z. to divide the land
*Joſh.* 21. 7. out of the *tribe of* Z. twelve cities were given to the Levites, 34. 1 *Chron.* 6. 63, 77.
*Rev.* 7. 8. of the *tribe of* Z. were ſealed 12000
ZEDEKIAH.
1 *Kings* 22. 11. Z. made horns of iron, 2 *Chron.* 18. 10.
24. Z. ſmote Micaiah on cheek, 2 *Chron.* 18. 23.
2 *Kings* 24. 17. king of Babyl. changed his name to Z.
25. 7. they ſlew the ſons of Z. and put out the eyes of Z. *Jer.* 39. 6, 7. | 52. 10, 11.
1 *Chron.* 3. 15. ſon of Joſiah, Z. ‖ 16. Jehoiakim
2 *Chron.* 36. 10. he made Z. his brother king
*Jer.* 21. 7. I will deliver Z. and his people
29. 22. the Lord make thee like Z. and Ahab
32. 4. Z. ſhall not eſcape from the Chaldeans
5. he ſhall lead Z. to Babylon, there ſhall he be
39. 5. the army overtook Z. in the plains, 52. 8.
ZEEB, *See* OREB.
ZELOPHEHAD.
*Num.* 26. 33. Z. had no ſons, but daughters, *Joſh.* 17. 3.
27. 7. the daughters of Z. ſpeak right, ſurely give
36. 11. the daughters of Z. were married
ZELOTES, *See* SIMON.
ZELZAH.
1 *Sam.* 10. 2. find two men by Rachel's ſepulchre at Z.
ZENAS.
*Tit.* 3. 13. bring Z. the lawyer on his journey
ZEPHANIAH.
2 *Kings* 25. 18. took Z. ſecond prieſt, *Jer.* 52. 24.
1 *Chron.* 6. 36. Z. of the ſons of the Kohathites
*Jer.* 21. 1. when Zedekiah ſent Z. to Jeremiah
29. 25. thou haſt ſent letters in thy name to Z.
29. Z. read this letter in the ears of Jeremiah
37. 3. Z. the ſon of Maaſeiah the prieſt
*Zeph.* 1. 1. the word came to Z. the ſon of Cuſhi
*Zech.* 6. 10. go into the houſe of Joſiah ſon of Z.
14. the crowns ſhall be to Hen the ſon of Z.
ZERAH, *See alſo* ZARAH.
*Gen.* 36. 13. the ſon of Reuel, Z. 17. 1 *Chron.* 1. 37.
33. Jobab the ſon of Z. reigned, 1 *Chron.* 1. 44.
*Num.* 26. 13. of Z. the family of Zarhites, 20.
*Joſh.* 7. 1. the ſon of Zabdi, the ſon of Z.
22. 20. did not Achan ſon of Z. commit a treſpaſs?
1 *Chron.* 4. 24. ſons of Simeon were Z. and Shaul
6. 21. Z. ſon of Iddo ‖ 41. Ethni the ſon of Z.
9. 6. of the ſons of Z. Jeuel dwelt in Jeruſalem
2 *Chron.* 14. 9. Z. the Ethiopian came againſt Aſa
*Neh.* 11. 24. Pethahiah of the children of Z.
ZERESH.
*Eſth.* 5. 10. Haman called for Z. his wife
ZERUBBABEL.
1 *Chron.* 3. 19. the ſon of Pedaiah, Z. ſons of Z.
*Ezra* 2. 2. which came up with Z. *Neh.* 12. 1.
3. 2. Z. the ſon of Shealtiel, 8. | 5. 2.
*Neh.* 12. 47. Iſrael in the days of Z. gave portions
*Hag.* 1. 1. the word of the Lord by Haggai to Z.
12. then Z. obeyed the voice of the Lord
14. the Lord ſtirred up the ſpirit of Z.
2. 4. yet now be ſtrong, O Z. ‖ 21. ſpeak to Z.
*Zech.* 4. 6. this is the word of the Lord unto Z.
7. before Z. thou ſhalt become a plain
9. the hands of Z. have laid the foundation
ZERUIAH.
2 *Sam.* 2. 18. there were three ſons of Z. there
3. 39. the ſons of Z. to be too hard for me
8. 16. Joab ſon of Z. over the hoſt, 1 *Chron.* 18. 15.

2 *Sam.* 16. 10. and the king ſaid, what have I to do with you, ye ſons of Z.? 19. 22.
1 *Chron.* 2. 16. whoſe ſiſters were Z. and Abigail

ZIBA.

2 *Sam.* 9. 2. art thou Z.? ‖ 10. Z. had fifteen ſons
16. 4. the king ſaid to Z. thine are all that pertain
19. 29. I ſaid, thou and Z. divide the land

ZIBEON.

*Gen.* 36. 2. Anah the daughter of Z. the Hivite, 14.
24. theſe are the children of Z. 1 *Chron.* 1. 40. as he fed the aſſes of Z. his father ‖ 29. duke Z.

ZIDON.

*Gen.* 49. 13. Zebulun's border ſhall be to Z.
*Joſh.* 11. 8. Iſrael chaſed them to great Z.
19. 28. Hammon and Kanah, even unto great Z.
*Judg.* 10. 6. Iſrael did evil and ſerved the gods of Z.
18. 28. no deliverer, becauſe it was far from Z.
1 *Kings* 17. 9. Zarephath, which belongeth to Z.
*Ezra* 3. 7. they gave drink unto them of Z.
*Iſa.* 23. 2. whom the merchants of Z. repleniſhed
4. be thou aſhamed, O Z. the ſea hath ſpoken
12. O thou oppreſſed virgin, daughter of Z.
*Jer.* 25. 22. all the kings of Z. ſhall drink
27. 3. ſend bonds and yokes to the king of Z.
47. 4. to cut off from Tyre and Z. every helper
*Ezek.* 27. 8. the inhabitants of Z. thy mariners
28. 21. ſet thy face againſt Z. and propheſy ag. it
22. and ſay, behold, I am againſt thee, O Z.
*Joel* 3. 4. what have ye to do with me, O Tyre and Z.
*Zech.* 9. 2. Tyrus and Z. tho' it be very wiſe

ZIDONIANS.

*Judg.* 10. 12. the Z. and Amalekites did oppreſs you
18. 7. they dwelt careleſs, after the manner of the Z.
1 *Kings* 11. 1. but king Solomon loved women of the Z.
33. they worſhipped Aſhtoreth the goddeſs of the Z.
*Ezek.* 32. 30. Z. that are gone down with the ſlain

ZIF.

1 *Kings* 6. 1. the month Z. which is the ſecond
37. the foundation was laid in the month Z.

ZIKLAG.

1 *Sam.* 27. 6. Achiſh gave Z. to David
30. 14. we burnt Z. ‖ 2 *Sam.* 4. 10. I ſlew them in Z.
2 *Sam.* 1. 1. David had abode two days in Z.
1 *Chron.* 4. 30. they dwelt at Z. *Neh.* 11. 28.
12. 1. they that came to David to Z. 20.

ZILPAH.

*Gen.* 29. 24. Laban gave to Leah, Z. for an handmaid
30. 9. Leah gave Z. her maid to Jacob to wife
10. Z. Leah's maid bare Jacob a ſon, 12.
35. 26. the ſons of Z. Gad and Aſher, 46. 18.
37. 2. the lad was with the ſons of Z.

ZIMRI.

*Num.* 25. 14. the Iſraelite that was ſlain was Z.
1 *Kings* 16. 9. Z. conſpired againſt Elah, 16.
15. Z. reigned ſeven days in Tirzah
2 *Kings* 9. 31. had Z. peace, who ſlew his maſter?
1 *Chron.* 2. 6. the ſons of Zerah, Z. and Ethan
8. 36. Z. the ſon of Jehoadah ‖ 9. 42. of Jarah
*Jer.* 25. 25. I made all the kings of Z. to drink

ZIN.

*Num.* 13. 21. they ſearched from the wilderneſs of Z.
20. 1. the congregation came to the deſert of Z. 33. 36.
27. 14. ye rebelled in the deſert of Z. *Deut.* 32. 51.

ZION.

2 *Sam.* 5. 7. nevertheleſs David took the ſtrong hold of Z. the ſame is the city of David, 1 *Chron.* 11. 5.
1 *Kings* 8. 1. the city of David, which is Z. 2 *Chron.* 5. 2.
*Pſal.* 2. 6. I ſet my king on my holy hill of Z.
48. 12. walk about Z. and go round about her
51. 18. do good in thy good pleaſure unto Z.
69. 35. for God will ſave Z. and build cities of Judah
87. 2. the Lord loveth the gates of Z. more than
5. be ſaid of Z. this and that man was born there
97. 8. Z. heard and was glad, Judah rejoiced
102. 13. thou ſhalt ariſe and have mercy on Z.
*Pſal.* 102. 16. when the Lord ſhall build up Z.
126. 1. when the Lord turned the captivity of Z.
129. 5. let them be turned back that hate Z.
132. 13. the Lord hath choſen Z. he deſired it
133. 3. as the dew on the mountains of Z.
137. 1. yea, we wept, when we remembered Z.
3. ſaying, ſing us one of the ſongs of Z.
146. 10. the Lord ſhall reign, even thy God, O Z.
147. 12. praiſe the Lord, O Jeruſal. praiſe thy God, O Z.
149. 2. let the children of Z. be joyful in their King
*Iſa.* 1. 27. Z. ſhall be redeemed with judgment
12. 6. cry out and ſhout, thou inhabitant of Z.
14. 32. that the Lord hath founded Z. and poor
33. 5. the Lord hath filled Z. with judgment
20. look on Z. ‖ 35. 10. come to Z. with ſongs
34. 8. year of recompenſes for controverſy of Z.
40. 9. O Z. that bringeſt good tidings, get up
41. 27. the firſt ſhall ſay to Z. behold them
49. 14. but Z. ſaid, the Lord hath forſaken me
51. 3. for the Lord ſhall comfort Z. will comfort
11. the redeemed ſhall come with ſinging to Z.
16. and ſay unto Z. thou art my people
52. 1. awake, awake, put on thy ſtrength, O Z.
7. that ſaith unto Z. thy God reigneth
8. when the Lord ſhall bring again Z.
59. 20. and the redeemer ſhall come to Z.
60. 14. call thee the Z. of the holy One of Iſrael
62. 1. for Z. ſake will I not hold my peace
64. 10. Z. is a wilderneſs, Jeruſalem a deſolation
66. 8. as ſoon as Z. travailed, ſhe brought forth
*Jer.* 3. 14. turn, and I will bring you to Z.
4. 6. ſet up the ſtandard towards Z. ſtay not
14. 19. haſt thou rejected Jud.? hath thy ſoul lothed Z.?
26. 18. Z. ſhall be plowed like a field, *Mic.* 3. 12.
30. 17. this is Z. whom no man ſeeketh after
31. 6. ariſe ye, and let us go up to Z. to the Lord
12. they ſhall come and ſing in the height of Z.
50. 5. they ſhall aſk the way to Z. ſaying, come
51. 35. ſhall the inhabitant of Z. ſay, and my blood
*Lam.* 1. 4. the ways of Z. do mourn, becauſe
17. Z. ſpreads forth her hands, none to comfort her
4. 2. the precious ſons of Z. comparable to gold
5. 18. becauſe the mountain of Z. is deſolate
*Joel* 2. 23. be glad, ye children of Z. and rejoice
*Amos* 1. 2. he ſaid, the Lord will rore from Z.
*Mic.* 3. 10. they build up Z. with blood and Jeruſalem
4. 2. for law ſhall go forth of Z. word from Jeruſalem
11. nations that ſay, let our eye look upon Z.
*Zech.* 1. 14. I am jealous for Z. with great jealouſy
17. cry, ſaying, the Lord ſhall yet comfort Z.
2. 7. deliver thyſelf, O Z. ‖ 8. 2. jealous for Z.
8. 3. thus ſaith the Lord, I am returned to Z.
9. 13. when I have raiſed up thy ſons, O Z.

*See* DAUGHTER, DAUGHTERS.

*In* ZION.

*Pſal.* 9. 11. ſing praiſes to the Lord, who dwelleth *in* Z. 76. 2. *Joel* 3. 21.
65. 1. praiſe waiteth for thee, O God, *in* Z.
84. 7. every one *in* Z. appeareth before God
99. 2. Lord is great *in* Z. he is high above all people
102. 21. to declare the name of the Lord *in* Z.
*Iſa.* 4. 3. that is left *in* Z. ſhall be called holy
10. 24. O my people that dwelleſt *in* Z.
28. 16. behold, I lay *in* Z. for a foundation ſtone, a tried ſtone, a precious corner-ſtone, 1 *Pet.* 2. 6.
30. 19. for the people ſhall dwell *in* Z. at Jeruſalem
31. 9. ſaith the Lord, whoſe fire is *in* Z.
33. 14. the ſinners *in* Z. are afraid, fearfulneſs hath
46. 13. I will place ſalvation *in* Z. for Iſrael
61. 3. to appoint unto them that mourn *in* Z.
*Jer.* 8. 19. is not the Lord *in* Z.? is not her king in her?
50. 28. to declare *in* Z. the vengeance of the Lord
51. 10. let us declare *in* Z. the work of the Lord
24. all their evil that they have done in Z.
*Lam.* 2. 6. Lord cauſed ſabbaths to be forgotten *in* Z.
*Lam.* 4. 11. the Lord hath kindled a fire *in* Z.
5. 11. they raviſhed the women *in* Z. and maids
*Joel* 2. 1. blow ye the trumpet *in* Z. and ſound, 15.
3. 17. I am the Lord your God dwelling *in* Z.
*Amos* 6. 1. wo to them that are at eaſe *in* Z.
*Rom.* 9. 33. behold, I lay *in* Z. a ſtumbling ſtone

*Mount* ZION.

2 *Kings* 19. 31. out of Jeruſalem ſhall go a remnant, they that eſcape out of *mount* Z. *Iſa.* 37. 32.
*Pſal.* 48. 2. the joy of the whole earth is *mount* Z.
11. let *mount* Z. rejoice ‖ 78. 68. *mount* Z. he loved
74. 2. this *mount* Z. wherein thou haſt dwelt
125. 1. as *mount* Z. which cannot be removed
*Iſa.* 4. 5. on every dwelling-place of *mount* Z. a cloud
8. 18. Lord, which dwelleth in *mount* Z. 18. 7.
10. 12. Lord performed his work upon *mount* Z.
24. 23. when the Lord ſhall reign in *mount* Z.
29. 8. fight againſt *mount* Z. ‖ 31. 4. fight for *mount* Z.
*Joel* 2. 32. in *mount* Z. be deliverance, *Obad.* 17.
*Obad.* 21. ſaviours ſhall come up on *mount* Z.
*Mic.* 4. 7. Lord ſhall reign over them in *mount* Z.
*Heb.* 12. 22. but ye are come unto *mount* Z.
*Rev.* 14. 1. lo, a lamb ſtood on the *mount* Z.

*Out of* ZION.

*Pſal.* 14. 7. ſalvation were come *out of* Z. 53. 6.
20. 2. the Lord ſtrengthen thee *out of* Z. 110. 2.
128. 5. the Lord ſhall bleſs thee *out of* Z. 134. 3.
135. 21. bleſſed be the Lord *out of* Z. who dwells
*Iſa.* 2. 3. for *out of* Z. ſhall go forth the law
*Jer.* 9. 19. a voice of wailing is heard *out of* Z.
*Joel* 3. 16. the Lord alſo ſhall rore *out of* Z.
*Rom.* 11. 26. there ſhall come *out of* Z. the deliverer

ZIPPOR, *See* BALAK.

ZIPPORAH.

*Exod.* 2. 21. Jethro gave Moſes Z. his daughter
4. 25. Z. took a ſharp ſtone ‖ 18. 2. Jethro took Z.

ZOAN.

*Num.* 13. 22. Hebron was built ſeven years before Z.
*Pſal.* 78. 12. marvellous things did he in Z. 43.
*Iſa.* 19. 11. ſurely the princes of Z. are fools, 13.
30. 4. for his princes were at Z. and his ambaſſ.
*Ezek.* 30. 14. I will ſet fire in Z. and execute judgm.

ZOAR.

*Gen.* 14. 2. the king of Bela, which is Z. 8.
19. 22. the name of the city was called Z.
*Deut.* 34. 3. ſhewed him the city of palm-trees, to Z.
*Iſa.* 15. 5. his fugitives ſhall flee unto Z.
*Jer.* 48. 34. they uttered their voice from Z.

ZOBAH.

1 *Sam.* 14. 47. Saul fought againſt the kings of Z.
2 *Sam.* 8. 3. David ſmote Hadadezer the king of Z.
1 *Kings* 11. 24. 1 *Chron.* 18. 3, 9.
23. 36. Igal ſon of Nathan of Z. David's worthy
1 *Kings* 11. 23. Rezon fled from the king of Z.

ZOPHAR.

*Job* 2. 11. Z. the Naamathite, 11. 1. | 20. 1. | 42. 9.

ZORAH.

*Joſh.* 19. 41. coaſt of inheritance of Dan, was Z.
*Judg.* 13. 2. a certain man of Z. called Manoah
25. the Spirit moved Samſon between Z. and Eſhtaol
16. 31. they buried Samſon between Z. and Eſhtaol
18. 2. the Danites ſent from Z. to ſpy the land
8. they came unto their brethren to Z.
2 *Chron.* 11. 10. Rehoboam built Z. and Ajalon

ZOROBABEL.

*Mat.* 1. 12. Salathiel begat Z. ‖ 13. Z. begat Abiud
*Luke* 3. 27. Rheſa, which was the ſon of Z.

ZUAR, *See* NATHANEEL.

ZUR.

*Num.* 25. 15. Cozbi the daughter of Z. was ſlain
31. 8. Z. a prince of Midian ſlain, *Joſh.* 13. 21.
1 *Chron.* 8. 30. Z. the ſon of Gibeon, 9. 36.

ZURISHADDAI, *See* SHELUMIEL.

ZUZIMS.

*Gen.* 14. 5. the kings ſmote the Z. in Ham

A

# CONCORDANCE

## To the BOOKS

CALLED

# *APOCRYPHA.*



AARON.

1 *Esd.* 1. 13. for their brethr. the sons of A. 14.
5. 5. priests the sons of Phinees, the son of A.
2 *Esd.* 1. 3. Eleazar son of A. of the tribe of Levi
13. I gave Moses for a leader, and A. for a priest
*Tob.* 1. 6. I gave to the priests the children of A.
*Eccl.* 36. 17. hear, according to the blessing of A.
45. 6. he exalted A. an holy man like unto him
20. but he made A. more honourable, gave him
25. the inheritance of A. should be to his seed
50. 13. so were all the sons of A. in their glory
16. then shouted the sons of A. and sounded
1 *Mac.* 7. 14. a priest of the seed of A. is come

ABACUC.

1 *Esd.* 1. 40. I will give for leaders, Nahum, A.

ABASEMENT.

*Eccl.* 20. 11. there is an *a.* because of glory

ABASHED.

*Tob.* 2. 14. I did not believe, and I was *a.* at her
*Eccl.* 4. 25. but be *a.* of the error of thy ignorance

ABATETH.

*Wisd.* 16. 24. and *a.* his strength for the benefit
*Eccl.* 25. 23. a wicked woman *a.* the courage

ABATED.

1 *Mac.* 5. 3. he *a.* their courage, and took spoils
11. 49. so when they saw, their courage was *a.*

ABDIAS.

2 *Esd.* 1. 39. I will give for leaders, Joel, A. Jonas

ABHOR.

*Esth.* 14. 15. I *a.* the bed of the uncircumcised
16. and that I *a.* it as a menstruous rag
*Eccl.* 11. 2. nor *a.* a man for outward appearance
13. 20. have humility, so doth the rich *a.* the poor
38. 4. he that is wise will not *a.* medicines

ABHORRED.

*Jud.* 9. 4. which *a.* the pollution of their blood
*Eccl.* 16. 8. but he *a.* them for their pride
20. 8. he that useth many words shall be *a.*

ABHORREST.

*Wisd.* 11. 24. thou *a.* nothing which thou hast made

ABHORRETH.

*Eccl.* 50. 25. there be two nations which my heart *a.*

ABIDE.

*Sus.* 57. she would not *a.* your wickedness

ABIDE.

2 *Esd.* 7. 42. the end where much glory doth *a.*
*Jud.* 15. 2. so that there was no man that durst *a.*
*Wisd.* 1. 5. will not *a.* when unrighteousness comes
3. 9. such as be faithful in love shall *a.* with him
*Eccl.* 2. 10. did any *a.* in his fear, and was forsaken?
6. 8. he will not *a.* in the day of thy trouble
*Eccl.* 11. 21. trust in the Lord, and *a.* in thy labour
12. 15. for a while, he will *a.* with thee
22. 23. *a.* stedfast to him in the time of trouble
24. 7. and in whose inheritance shall I *a.*?
28. 6. remember death, *a.* in the commandments
43. 3. and who can *a.* the burning heat thereof?
1 *Mac.* 7. 25. he was not able to *a.* their force
10. 73. thou shalt not be able to *a.* the horsemen
2 *Mac.* 7. 17. but *a.* a while, and behold his power
9. 12. when he could not *a.* his own smell

ABIDETH.

*Eccl.* 43. 20. it *a.* upon every gathering of water

ABILITY.

1 *Esd.* 5. 44. to set up the house, according to their *a.*
*Wisd.* 13. 19. for good success asketh *a.* to do
*Eccl.* 11. 12. wanting *a.* and full of poverty
14. 11. my son, according to thy *a.* do good
13. according to thy *a.* give to thy friend
44. 6. rich men furnished with *a.* living peaceably

ABIRON.

1 *Esd.* 45. 18. that were on Dathan's and A. side

ABLE.

2 *Esd.* 2. 28. but they shall be *a.* to do nothing
4. 6. then I said, what man is *a.* to do that?
11. how should thy vessel be *a.* to comprehend?
7. 45. no man *a.* to save him that is destroyed
8. 47. he *a.* to love my creature more than I
9. 7. shall be *a.* to escape by his works and faith
10. 32. I have seen that I am not *a.* to express
55. as much as thine eyes be *a.* to see
15. 17. desire to go into a city, and shall not be *a.*
*Jud.* 6. 4. footsteps shall not be *a.* to stand before us
7. 4. the hills are not *a.* to bear their weight
*Esth.* 16. 3. but not being *a.* to bear abundance
*Wisd.* 12. 14. tyrant not *a.* to set his face against thee
13. 9. for if they were *a.* to know so much
16. 20. send bread *a.* to content every man's delight
*Eccl.* 7. 6. being not *a.* to take away iniquity
16. 20. and who is *a.* to conceive his ways?
41. 1. yea, to him, that is yet *a.* to receive meat
42. 28. how shall we be *a.* to magnify him?
*Bar.* 6. 34. they are not *a.* to recompense it
41. may speak, as tho' he were *a.* to understand
64. seeing they are not *a.* to judge causes
1 *Mac.* 3. 17. how shall we be *a.* being few to fight?
30. not be *a.* to bear the charges any longer
5. 40. we shall not be *a.* to withstand him
6. 3. he sought to take the city, but was not *a.*
27. neither shalt thou be *a.* to rule them
7. 25. that he was not *a.* to abide their force
10. 72. thy foot is not *a.* to stand before our face
1 *Mac.* 10. 73. shall not be *a.* to abide the horsemen
2 *Mac.* 15. 17. words *a.* to stir them up to valour

ABODE.

2 *Esd.* 3. 22. the good departed, the evil *a.* still
*Jud.* 10. 2. in which she *a.* in the sabbath-days
12. 7. thus she *a.* in the camp three days
2 *Mac.* 12. 27. a strong city wherein Lysias *a.*
14. 23. Nicanor *a.* in Jerusalem and did no hurt

ABOLISH.

*Esth.* 14. 9. they will *a.* the thing thou hast ordained
*Eccl.* 47. 22. he will not *a.* the posterity of his elect
1 *Mac.* 3. 42. given commandment utterly to *a.* them

ABOLISHED.

*Eccl.* 45. 26. that their good things be not *a.*

ABOMINABLE.

*Eccl.* 41. 5. the children of sinners are *a.* children
1 *Mac.* 1. 48. they should make their souls *a.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 25. get a stain to old age, and make it *a.*

ABOMINATION.

*Wisd.* 14. 11. because they are become an *a.*
*Eccl.* 1. 25. but godliness is an *a.* to a sinner
10. 13. he that hath pride shall pour out *a.*
17. 26. and hate thou *a.* vehemently
19. 23. there is a wickedness, and the same an *a.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 54. they set up the *a.* of desolation
6. 7. they pulled down the *a.* which he had set up
2 *Mac.* 5. 8. being had in *a.* as an open enemy
6. 19. than to live stained with such an *a.*

ABOMINATIONS.

1 *Esd.* 7. 13. had separated from the *a.* of the people
2 *Esd.* 11. 44. they are ended and his *a.* are fulfilled
*Wisd.* 12. 23. tormented them with their own *a.*
*Eccl.* 27. 30. malice and wrath, even these are *a.*
49. 2. he took away the *a.* of iniquity

ABOVE.

2 *Esd.* 8. 20. O Lord, who beholdest from *a.*
*Wisd.* 9. 17. and send thy holy Spirit from *a.*
*Eccl.* 16. 17. shall any remember me from *a.*?

ABOVE.

1 *Esd.* 1. 24. that did wickedly *a.* all people
3. 12. but *a.* all things truth beareth the victory
2 *Esd.* 4. 34. do not thou hasten *a.* the most highest, for thy haste is in vain to be *a.* him
10. 57. for thou art blessed *a.* many other
*Eccl.* 3. 21. nor search things that are *a.* thy strength
13. 2. burden not thyself *a.* thy power
25. 10. none *a.* him that feareth the Lord
15. there is no head *a.* the head of a serpent
30. 16. there is no riches *a.* a sound body, and no joy *a.* the joy of the heart
40. 18. he that findeth a treasure is *a.* them both

*Eccl.*

*Eccl.* 40. 20. but the love of wiſdom is *a.* them both
21. but a pleaſant tongue is *a.* them both
23. but *a.* both is a wife with her huſband
26. but the fear of the Lord is *a.* them both
43. 28. for he is great *a.* all his works
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* *a.* the number of the ſands

ABOUND.

*Eccl.* 21. 13. knowledge of a wiſe man *a.* like a flood
23. 3. leſt my ſins *a.* to my deſtruction
24. 26. the underſtanding to *a.* like Euphrates

ABOUNDED.

1 *Mac.* 3. 30. he *a.* above the kings before him
2 *Mac.* 3. 19. the women *a.* in the ſtreets

ABOUNDETH.

*Eccl.* 10. 27. that laboureth and *a.* in all things

ABRAHAM.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 39. I will give for leaders, A. Iſaac, Jacob
3. 13. whoſe name was A.‖6. 8. from A. to Iſaac
7. 36. A. prayed firſt for the Sodomites
*Tob.* 4. 12. we are children of the prophets, Noe, A.
*Jud.* 8. 26. remember what things he did to A.
*Eſth.* 14. 18. no joy, but in thee, O Lord God of A.
*Eccl.* 44. 19. A. was a great father of many people
*Bar.* 2. 34. which I promiſed to their father A.
*Dan.* 3. 12. not depart for thy beloved A. ſake
1 *Mac.* 2. 52. was not A. found faithful in temptation?
12. 21. found that they are of the ſtock of A.
2 *Mac.* 1. 2. his covenant that he made with A.

ABRIDGE.

2 *Mac.* 2. 23. we will eſſay to *a.* in one volume

ABRIDGING.

2 *Mac.* 2. 26. have taken this painful labour of *a.*

ABRIDGEMENT.

2 *Mac.* 2. 31. granted to him that will make an *a.*

ABSALOM.

1 *Mac.* 11. 70. except Mattathias the ſon of A.
13. 11. he ſent Jonathan the ſon of A. to Joppe
2 *Mac.* 11. 17. John and A. were ſent from you

ABSENT.

*Wiſd.* 11. 11. whether they were *a.* or preſent
14. 17. that they might flatter him that was *a.*

ABSTAIN.

*Eccl.* 28. 8. *a.* from ſtrife, thou ſhalt diminiſh ſins

ABSTAINETH.

*Wiſd.* 2. 16. he *a.* from our ways as from filthineſs

ABSTINENCE.

2 *Eſd.* 7. 55. the faces of them which have uſed *a.*

ABUBUS.

1 *Mac.* 16. 11. Ptolemeus the ſon of A. made captain
15. the ſon of A. receiving them deceitfully

ABUNDANCE.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 20. they ſhall give other things in *a.*
2 *Eſd.* 2. 27. but thou ſhalt be merry and have *a.*
6. 56. the *a.* of them to a drop that falleth
15. 41. may be full with the *a.* of great waters
*Tob.* 2. 2. when I ſaw *a.* of meat, I ſaid to my ſon
4. 16. and according to thine *a.* give alms
*Wiſd.* 11. 7. thou gaveſt unto them *a.* of water
*Eccl.* 27. 1. he that ſeeks for *a.* will turn his eyes
1 *Mac.* 16. 11. and he had *a.* of ſilver and gold

ABUNDANTLY.

*Eccl.* 24. 31. I will water *a.* my garden-bed

ABUSE.

*Eccl.* 26. 10. keep her in ſtraitly, leſt ſhe *a.* herſelf
*Bar.* 6. 28. the prieſts *a.* things ſacrificed

ABUSED.

2 *Eſd.* 9. 9. which now have *a.* my ways
1 *Mac.* 7. 34. but he *a.* them ſhamefully
2 *Mac.* 14. 42. chooſing rather to die than to be *a.*

ACCARON.

1 *Mac.* 10. 89. he alſo gave him A. in poſſeſſion

ACCEPT.

*Tob.* 13. 6. turn, who can tell if he will *a.* you?
*Eccl.* 4. 22. *a.* no perſon, 27. | 35. 13. | 42. 1.
1 *Mac.* 8. 1. ſuch as would *a.* all that joined them

ACCEPTABLE.

*Wiſd.* 3. 14. an inheritance more *a.* to his mind
9. 9. and knew what was *a.* in thy ſight
12. ſo ſhall my works be *a.* then ſhall I judge
*Eccl.* 2. 5. *a.* men tried in furnace of adverſity
15. 15. if thou wilt, to keep the commandments, and to perform *a.* faithfulneſs
35. 7. the ſacrifice of a juſt man is *a.*
41. 2. O death, *a.* is thy ſentence to the needy

ACCEPTED.

*Wiſd.* 18. 7. ſo of thy people was *a.* the ſalvation
*Eccl.* 19. 18. the fear of the Lord is the firſt ſtep to be *a.*
34. 18. the gifts of unjuſt men are not *a.*
35. 16. he that ſerveth the Lord ſhall be *a.*
*Dan.* 3. 16. in an humble ſpirit let us be *a.*
1 *Mac.* 6. 60. to make peace, and they *a.* thereof
9. 71. which thing he *a.* and ſware unto him
14. 47. then Simon *a.* hereof, and was pleaſed
2 *Mac.* 12. 4. who *a.* of it according to the decree
13. 24. *a.* well of Maccabeus, made him governor

ACCEPTING.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 39. with her there is no *a.* of perſons
*Eccl.* 20. 22. by *a.* perſons, overthroweth himſelf

ACCESS.

2 *Mac.* 14. 3. nor have any more *a.* to the altar

ACCLAMATIONS.

1 *Mac.* 5. 64. the people aſſembled with joyful *a.*

ACCOMPANY.

*Jud.* 10. 17. an 100 men, to *a.* her and her maid

ACCOMPLISH.

2 *Eſd.* 12. 25. for theſe ſhall *a.* his wickedneſs
*Jud.* 2. 13. but *a.* them fully, as I commanded
10. 8 the God of our fathers *a.* thy enterprizes
9. that I may go forth to *a.* things you ſpake
2 *Mac.* 14. 29. he watched his time to *a.* this thing

ACCOMPLISHED.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 17. the things belonging to ſacrifices *a.*
2. 1. that the word of the Lord might be *a.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 49. Nazarites, who had *a.* their days

ACCORD.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 58. all Levites with one *a.* labouring
9. 38. the multitude came together with one *a.*
*Jud.* 15. 9. they bleſſed her with one *a.* and ſaid
*Wiſd.* 10. 20. magnified with one *a.* thine hand

ACCOUNT.

*Wiſd.* 5. 1. ſuch as made no *a.* of his labours
1 *Mac.* 6. 9. and he made *a.* that he ſhould die
2 *Mac.* 15. 18. was in leaſt *a.* with them

ACCOUNTED.

*Wiſd.* 5. 4. we fools *a.* his life madneſs
*Bar.* 3. 35. none be *a.* of in compariſon of him

ACCOUNTS.

*Tob.* 1. 21. who appointed over his father's *a.*
22. Achiacharus was overſeer of the *a.*
*Wiſd.* 4. 20. when they caſt up the *a.* of their ſins
1 *Mac.* 10. 40. I give ſilver out of the king's *a.*
42. which they took out of the *a.* year by year
44. expenſes ſhall be given of the king's *a.*

ACCUSATION.

*Eccl.* 26. 5. my heart feareth a falſe *a.*
51. 6. by an *a.* to the king from an unrighteous tongue
2 *Mac.* 4. 43. an *a.* was laid againſt Menelaus

ACCUSATIONS.

2 *Mac.* 14. 27. with the *a.* of the wicked man

ACCUSE.

2 *Eſd.* 16. 50. and ſhall *a.* her to her face
*Wiſd.* 12. 12. who ſhall *a.* thee for the nations
*Eccl.* 46. 19. taken no goods, and no man did *a.* him
1 *Mac.* 10. 61. aſſembled themſelves to *a.* him

ACCUSED.

*Wiſd.* 10. 14. as for them that had *a.* him
1 *Mac.* 7. 6. and they *a.* the people to the king
2 *Mac.* 5. 8. being *a.* before Aretas the king
10. 13. being *a.* of the king's friends before Eupator
21. *a.* thoſe men, that they had ſold their brethren
14. 38. formerly Razis had been *a.* of Judaiſm

ACCUSER.

2 *Mac.* 4. 5. not to be an *a.* of his countrymen

ACCUSERS.

2 *Eſd.* 6. 65. your own ſins ſhall be your *a.*
1 *Mac.* 10. 64. when his *a.* ſaw he was honoured

ACCUSTOM.

*Eccl.* 23. 9. *a.* not thy mouth to ſwearing

ACCUSTOMED.

*Eccl.* 20. 25. a thief is better than a man *a.* to lie
23. 15. the man that is *a.* to opprobrious words

ACHAN.

2 *Eſd.* 7. 37. prayed for Iſrael in the time of A.

ACHIACHARUS.

*Tob.* 1. 21. A. my brother Anael's ſon, over affairs
22. A. intreating for me, I returned to Nineve
2. 10. A. did nouriſh me till I went to Elymais
11. 18. A. and Naſbas his brother's ſon came
*Tob.* 14. 10. remember, how Aman handled A.

ACHIOR.

*Jud.* 5. 5. then ſaid A. the captain of Ammon
22. when A. had finiſhed theſe ſayings
6. 2. who art thou, A.?‖5. A. an hireling of Ammon
10. then Olofernes commanded to take A.
13. they bound A. caſt him down, and left him
16. they ſet A. in midſt of all their people
11. 9. concerning the matter which A. did ſpeak
14. 10. when A. had ſeen all that God had done

ACHITOB.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 1. Sidamias, ſon of Sadoc, the ſon of A.

ACKNOWLEDGE.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 36. yet they ſhall *a.* their ſins
10. 16. if thou ſhalt *a.* the determination of God
*Jud.* 9. 14. *a.* that thou art the God of all power
*Wiſd.* 13. 1. nor did they *a.* the work-maſter
*Eccl.* 23. 11. if he *a.* not his ſin, a double offence
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* I *a.* mine iniquities

ACKNOWLEDGED.

*Wiſd.* 12. 27. they *a.* him to be the true God
18. 13. they *a.* this people to be the ſons of God
*Eccl.* 44. 23. he *a.* him in his bleſſing, and gave
*Suſ.* 14. they aſked the cauſe, they *a.* their luſt
2 *Mac.* 3. 28. manifeſtly they *a.* the power of God

ACQUAINTANCE.

*Eccl.* 30. 2. ſhall rejoice of his ſon among his *a.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 21. the old *a.* they had with the man

ACQUIT.

*Wiſd.* 1. 6. will not *a.* a blaſphemer of his words

ACT.

*Jud.* 8. 34. but inquire not you of mine *a.*

ACTION.

*Eccl.* 37. 16. let counſel go before every *a.*

ACTIONS.

2 *Eſd.* 15. 16. their *a.* ſhall ſtand in their power

ACTIVE.

*Wiſd.* 15. 11. that inſpired into him an *a.* ſoul

ACTS.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 25. now after all theſe *a.* of Joſias
33. the *a.* that Joſias did are reported
*Eccl.* 17. 9. he gave them to glory in his marvellous *a.*
18. 4. and who ſhall find out his noble *a.*?
51. 8. then thought I upon thy *a.* of old
1 *Mac.* 2. 51. call to remembrance what *a.* our fathers did in their time to receive great honour
3. 4. in his *a.* he was like a lion roring for his prey
7. he made Jacob glad with his *a.*
5. 56. heard of the valiant *a.* and deeds they had done
8. 2. it was told him of their wars and noble *a.*
9. 22. his wars, and the noble *a.* which he did
14. 35. the people ſeeing the *a.* of Simon
2 *Mac.* 2. 13. gathered together the *a.* of king
10. 10. now will we declare the *a.* of Antiochus

ADAM.

2 *Eſd.* 3. 5. thou gaveſt a body to A. without ſoul
10. as death was to A. ſo was the flood to theſe
21. the firſt A. bearing a wicked heart tranſgreſſed
26. in all things did even as A. had done
4. 30. evil ſeed hath been ſown in the heart of A.
6. 54. A. whom thou madeſt lord of thy creatures
7. 11. when A. tranſgreſſed my ſtatutes
46. been better not to have given the earth to A.
48. O thou A. what haſt thou done?
*Tob.* 8. 6. thou madeſt A. and gaveſt him Eve
*Eccl.* 33. 10. and A. was created of the earth
40. 1. and an heavy yoke is upon the ſons of A.
49. 16. ſo was A. above every living thing in creation

ADAMANT.

*Eccl.* 16. 16. his light from the darkneſs with an *a.*

ADAR.

1 *Eſd.* 7. 5. holy houſe was finiſhed in the month A.
*Eſth.* 13. 6. of the twelfth month A. 16. 20.
1 *Mac.* 7. 43. the thirteenth day of the month A.
2 *Mac.* 15. 36. in the Syrian tongue is called A.

ADASA.

1 *Mac.* 7. 40. Judas pitched in A. with 3000 men
45. then purſued after them from A. to Gazera

ADD.

*Tob.* 5. 15. I will *a.* ſomething to the wages
18. be not greedy to *a.* money to money
*Eccl.* 4. 3. *a.* not more trouble to an heart vexed
5. 5. be not without fear to *a.* ſin to ſin, 7. 8.
21. 15. he will commend it, and *a.* unto it

2 *Mac.* 8. 30. ſhall think meet to *a.* or diminiſh any thing; and whatſoever they ſhall *a.* or take away

ADDED.

1 *Eſd.* 7. 6. that were *a.* to them did according to
*Eccl.* 3. 14. inſtead of ſins it ſhall be *a.* to build thee up
42. 21. to him may nothing be *a.* nor diminiſhed
1 *Mac.* 10. 30. governments which are *a.* thereto
38. the three that are *a.* to Judea, 11. 34.
14. 30. after that Jonathan was *a.* to his people

ADDING.

2 *Mac.* 2. 32. only *a.* thus much to what is ſaid

ADDO.

1 *Eſd.* 6. 1. Zacharias the ſon of A. propheſied

ADHERENTS.

1 *Mac.* 9. 60. he ſent letters to his *a.* in Judea

ADIDA.

1 *Mac.* 12. 33. Simon alſo ſet up A. in Sephela
13. 13. but Simon pitched his tents at A.

ADJOINING.

1 *Mac.* 12. 33. Simon paſſed thro' the holds there *a.*
2 *Mac.* 12. 16. a lake near *a.* thereto, being filled

ADMIRABLE.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 29. Apame, daughter of the *a.* Bartacus

ADMIRATION.

*Eccl.* 22. 23. nor the rich that is fooliſh to be had in *a.*
38. 3. in the ſight of great men he ſhall be in *a.*

ADMIRE.

*Eccl.* 27. 23. he will ſpeak ſweetly and *a.* thy words

ADMIRED.

*Jud.* 10. 19. wondered at her beauty, and *a.* Iſrael
*Wiſd.* 8. 11. I ſhall be *a.* in the ſight of great men
11. 14. when they ſaw what came to paſs, they *a.*

ADMONISH.

*Jud.* 8. 27. that come near to him to *a.* them
*Wiſd.* 11. 10. for theſe thou didſt *a.* as a father
*Eccl.* 19. 13. *a.* a friend, may be not done it, 14, 15.
17. *a.* thy neighbour before thou threaten him

ADMONISHED.

*Wiſd.* 16. 6. were troubled, that they might be *a.*

ADORE.

*Bel* 4. the king worſhipped it and went daily to *a.* it

ADORNED.

*Eſth.* 15. 2. being glorioufly *a.* ſhe took maids

ADORNING.

2 *Mac.* 2. 29. muſt ſeek fit things for *a.* thereof

ADVANTAGE.

2 *Mac.* 8. 7. but eſpecially took he *a.* of the night

ADVENTURE.

*Wiſd.* 2. 2. for we are born at all *a.* be as not been

ADVERSARY.

*Eccl.* 36. 7. take away the *a.* deſtroyer, the enemy
1 *Mac.* 1. 36. it was an evil *a.* to Iſrael

ADVERSARIES.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 51. conduct for ſafeguard againſt our *a.*
*Wiſd.* 11. 3. they were avenged of their *a.*
8. declaring how thou hadſt puniſhed their *a.*
18. 8. for wherewith thou didſt puniſh our *a.*
*Eccl.* 23. 3. leſt my ſins abound and I fall before mine *a.*
47. 7. he brought to nought the Philiſtines his *a.*
51. 2. thou haſt been my helper againſt mine *a.*
1 *Mac.* 9. 29. againſt them that are *a.* to us

ADVERSITY.

*Eccl.* 2. 5. acceptable men in the furnace of *a.*
11. 14. proſperity and *a.* life and death come of God
12. 8. and an enemy cannot be hidden in *a.*
9. but in his *a.* even a friend will depart
17. if *a.* come upon thee, thou ſhalt find him there
2 *Mac.* 6. 16. tho' he puniſh with *a.* yet not forſake
12. 30. entreated them kindly in time of their *a.*

ADVERSITIES.

2 *Eſd.* 10. 20. for how many are the *a.* of Sion?
2 *Mac.* 5. 20. partaker of the *a.* that happened

ADVICE.

*Eccl.* 32. 19. do nothing without *a.* once done repent not

ADULTERER.

*Eccl.* 25. 2. my ſoul hateth an old *a.* that doteth

ADULTERERS.

*Wiſd.* 3. 16. children of *a.* ſhall not come to perfection

ADULTERY.

*Wiſd.* 14. 24. ſlew another, or grieved him by *a.*
*Eccl.* 23. 23. ſhe hath played the whore in *a.*

AFAR *off.*

1 *Eſd.* 5. 65. ſounded, ſo that it was heard *a. off*
*Eccl.* 16. 22. for his covenant is *a. off*, trial in end

AFFAIRS.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 12. that they may look to the *a.* of Judea
*Tob.* 1. 21. over father's accounts, and over all his *a.*
*Eſth.* 13. 7. cauſe our *a.* to be well ſettled
16. 5. put in truſt to manage their friends *a.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 32. Lyſias, to overſee the *a.* of the king
6. 56. ſought to take to him the ruling of the *a.*
57. and the *a.* of the kingdom lie upon us
10. 37. ſome ſet over the *a.* of the kingdom
2 *Mac.* 4. 21. not to be well-affected to his *a.*
7. 24. that he would truſt him with his *a.*
8. 8. wrote to yield more aid to the king's *a.*
9. 20. and if your *a.* be to your contentment
11. 1. Lyſias, who managed *a.* took diſpleaſure
23. that every one may attend upon his own *a.*
26. they may go chearfully about their own *a.*
13. 2. Lyſias, his protector and ruler of his *a.*
23. who was left over the *a.* in Antioch

AFFECT.

*Eccl.* 13. 11. *a.* not to be made equal to him in talk

AFFECTED.

*Eſth.* 13. 5. this people is evil *a.* to our ſtate
16. 23. be ſafety to us, and the well *a.* Perſians
2 *Mac.* 4. 21. underſtanding him not to be well *a.*
13. 26. Lyſias pacified, and made them well *a.*
14. 5. being called and aſked how the Jews ſtood *a.*
26. Nicanor was not well *a.* toward the ſtate

AFFECTION.

*Wiſd.* 6. 11. therefore ſet your *a.* on my words

AFFLICT.

*Eccl.* 30. 21. *a.* not thyſelf in thine own counſel
49. 7. that he might root out and *a.* and deſtroy

AFFLICTED.

2 *Eſd.* 11. 42. for thou haſt *a.* the meek, hurt peaceable
*Jud.* 9. 11. for thou art a God of the *a.* an helper
16. 11. my *a.* ſhouted for joy, my weak ones cried
*Wiſd.* 5. 1. before the face of ſuch as have *a.* him
14. 15. a father *a.* with untimely mourning
18. 19. they ſhould not know why they were *a.*
19. 16. but theſe very grievouſly *a.* them
*Eccl.* 4. 4. reject not the ſupplication of the *a.*
30. 14. than a rich man that is *a.* in his body
*Bar.* 4. 31. miſerable are they that *a.* thee
1 *Mac.* 9. 68. and they *a.* Bacchides ſore
10. 46. for he had *a.* them very ſore

AFFLICTING.

*Jud.* 2. 2. and concluded the *a.* of the whole earth

AFFLICTION.

2 *Eſd.* 6. 19. when the *a.* of Sion ſhall be fulfilled
*Jud.* 13. 20. not ſpared for the *a.* of our nation
*Eſth.* 11. 8. a day of anguiſh, *a.* and great uprore
14. 12. make thyſelf known in time of our *a.*
16. 20. who in time of their *a.* ſhall ſet upon them
*Eccl.* 2. 11. for the Lord ſaveth in time of *a.*
3. 15. in the day of *a.* it ſhall be remembered
6. 10. will not continue in the day of thine *a.*
11. 25. in proſperity there is a forgetfulneſs of *a.*
and in the day of *a.* there is no remembrance
27. *a.* of an hour makes a man forget pleaſure
25. 14. any *a.* but the *a.* from them that hate me
29. 12. and it ſhall deliver thee from all *a.*
35. 20. mercy is ſeaſonable in the time of *a.*
38. 19. in *a.* alſo ſorrow remaineth, life of the poor
*Bar.* 5. 1. the garment of thy mourning and *a.*
1 *Mac.* 9. 27. ſo was there a great *a.* in Iſrael

AFFLICTIONS.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 27. of thoſe that keep thy teſtimonies in *a.*
*Jud.* 4. 13. ſo God heard and looked upon their *a.*
*Eccl.* 51. 3. and from the manifold *a.* which I had
1 *Mac.* 2. 30. becauſe *a.* increaſed ſore on them

AFFRIGHTED.

2 *Eſd.* 10. 55. fear not, let not thy heart be *a.*
12. 5. great fear wherewith I was *a.* this night

AFORE.

1 *Eſd.* 6. 32. make light of any thing *a.* ſpoken

AFOREHAND.

*Jud.* 7. 1. to take *a.* the aſcents of the hill-country

AFORETIME.

*Suſ.* 52. ſins committed *a.* are come to light
1 *Mac.* 3. 46. was the place where they prayed *a.*
9. 72. the priſoners taken *a.* out of land of Judea
11. 34. the king received of them yearly *a.*

AFRAID.

2 *Eſd.* 6. 15. therefore when it ſpeaks, be not *a.*
2 *Eſd.* 6. 23. when they hear, ſhall be ſuddenly *a.*
10. 25. I was *a.* of her, and muſed what it might be
27. then was I. *a.* and cried with a loud voice
38. I ſhall tell thee wherefore thou art *a.*
13. 8. they were ſore *a.* and yet durſt fight
11. duſt and ſmoke, when I ſaw this, I was *a.*
15. 18. houſes be deſtroyed, and men ſhall be *a.*
37. and they that ſee the wrath ſhall be *a.*
43. they ſhall go to Babylon, and make her *a.*
16. 10. he ſhall thunder, and who ſhall not be *a.*?
*Tob.* 2. 8. this man is not yet *a.* to be put to death
4. 8. be not *a.* to give according to that little
6. 14. and I am *a.* leſt if I go in unto her, I die
*Jud.* 1. 11. for they were not *a.* of him
4. 2. therefore they were exceedingly *a.* of him
5. 23. we will not be *a.* of the face of Iſrael
10. 16. when before him, be not *a.* in thy heart
16. 25. there was none made Iſrael any more *a.*
*Wiſd.* 8. 15. horrible tyrants ſhall be *a.* when hear of me
18. 25. the deſtroyer gave place and was *a.*
*Eccl.* 26. 5. and for the fourth I was ſore *a.*
30. 9. cocker thy child, he ſhall make thee *a.*
34. 14. whoſo feareth the Lord, ſhall not be *a.*
*Bar.* 6. 5. neither be ye *a.* when ye ſee multitude
1 *Mac.* 1. 18. but Ptolemee was *a.* of him and fled
3. 22. and as for you, be ye not *a.* of them
4. 8. fear not, neither be ye *a.* of their aſſault
21. perceived theſe things, they were ſore *a.*
5. 41. but if he be *a.* and camp beyond the river
8. 12. all that heard of their name, were *a.*
12. 40. he was *a.* Jonathan would not ſuffer him
52. they bewailed Jonathan, and were ſore *a.*
16. 6. he ſaw that the people were *a.* to go over
2 *Mac.* 3. 24. all that came with him were ſore *a.*

AFTERWARD.

*Eccl.* 19. 21. ſay, I will not do it, tho' *a.* he do it

AGAGITE.

*Eſth.* 12. 6. howbeit, Aman the A. ſought to moleſt

AGARENES.

*Bar.* 3. 23. the A. that ſeek wiſdom upon earth

AGE.

2 *Eſd.* 3. 18. thou troubledſt the men of that *a.*
5. 50. for our mother draweth now nigh to *a.*
53. and they that are born in the time of *a.*
*Tob.* 1. 9. when I was come to the *a.* of a man
3. 10. ſhall bring his old *a.* with ſorrow to the grave
14. 5. till the time of that *a.* be fulfilled
*Jud.* 8. 18. there aroſe none in our *a.* that worſhip
*Wiſd.* 3. 17. their laſt *a.* ſhall be without honour
4. 8. honourable *a.* is not in length of time
9. and an unſpotted life is old *a.*
16. the many years and old *a.* of the unrighteous
*Eccl.* 3. 12. my ſon, help thy father in his *a.*
6. 18. ſo ſhalt thou find wiſdom till thy old *a.*
8. 6. diſhonour not a man in his old *a.*
26. 17. ſo is the beauty of the face in ripe *a.*
19. my ſon keep the flower of thine *a.* ſound
30. 24. carefulneſs brings *a.* before the time
41. 2. that is now in the laſt *a.* and is vexed
42. 9. leſt ſhe paſs away the flower of her *a.*
46. 9. which remained with him till his old *a.*
1 *Mac.* 16. 3. I am old, and ye are of ſufficient *a.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 24. for it becometh not our *a.* to diſſemble
25. I get a ſtain to mine old *a.* and abominable
27. ſhew myſelf ſuch an one as my *a.* requireth
7. 27. nouriſhed and brought thee up to this *a.*

AGED.

2 *Eſd.* 5. 49. the things that belong to the *a.*
*Tob.* 8. 7. that we may become *a.* together
14. 3. for behold, I am *a.* and ready to depart
*Wiſd.* 2. 10. the ancient gray hairs of the *a.*
*Eccl.* 25. 20. as climbing a ſandy way is to the feet of *a.*
42. 8. be not aſhamed to inform the extreme *a.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 18. Eleazer the ſcribe, an *a.* man
8. 30. made the *a.* equal in ſpoils with themſelves

AGES.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 40. ſhe is the ſtrength and majeſty of all *a.*
*Wiſd.* 7. 27. and in all *a.* entering into holy ſouls
14. 6. and left to all *a.* a ſeed of generation
*Eccl.* 24. 33. I will leave it to all *a.* for ever
1 *Mac.* 2. 61. thus conſider throughout all *a.*

AGGEUS.

1 *Eſd.* 6. 1. A. and Zacharias propheſied to the Jews
7. 3. the holy works proſpered when A. propheſied

2 *Eſd.* 1. 40. A. Zachary and Malachi for leaders

AGO.

1 *Eſd.* 6. 14. this houſe was builded many years *a.*

AGONY.

2 *Mac.* 3. 14. there was no ſmall *a.* thro' the city
21. the fear of the high-prieſt being in ſuch an *a.*

AGREE.

*Tob.* 7. 11. I will eat nothing here till we *a.*
*Eccl.* 13. 2. how *a.* kettle and earthen pot together?
25. 1. a man and a wife that *a.* together
2 *Mac.* 11. 14. he perſuaded them to *a.* to conditions

AGREEABLE.

*Wiſd.* 12. 15. thinking it not *a.* to condemn him

AGREEABLY.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 12. *a.* to that which is in the law of the Lord

AGREEING.

*Wiſd.* 16. 20. didſt ſend them bread *a.* to every taſte

AGREEMENT.

*Eccl.* 13. 18. what *a.* between the hyena and a dog?
2 *Mac.* 12. 25. reſtore them according to the *a.*

AID.

*Tob.* 8. 6. let us make to him an *a.* like himſelf
*Jud.* 9. 4. thy children called upon thee for *a.*
*Eſth.* 16. 20. ye ſhall *a.* them, that they be avenged
*Wiſd.* 13. 18. for *a.* he beſeecheth what hath leaſt
1 *Mac.* 7. 7. puniſh them, with all that *a.* them
8. 26. nor ſhall they *a.* them with victuals
10. 24. promiſe them gifts, that I may have their *a.*
15. 19. nor yet *a.* their enemies againſt them
16. 18. that he ſhould ſend him an hoſt to *a.* him
2 *Mac.* 4. 11. who went to Rome for amity and *a.*
8. 8. to yield more *a.* to the king's affairs
15. 8. expect victory and *a.* from the Almighty

AILETH.

2 *Eſd.* 9. 42. I ſaid to her, what *a.* thee? tell me
10. 31. what *a.* thee? and why art thou diſquieted?

AIM.

*Wiſd.* 13. 9. to know that they could *a.* at the world

AIR.

2 *Eſd.* 6. 4. or ever the heights of the *a.* were lifted
11. 2. all the winds of the *a.* blew on her
*Jud.* 11. 7. the fowls of the *a.* ſhall live by thy power
*Wiſd.* 2. 3. our ſpirits ſhall vaniſh as the ſoft *a.*
5. 11. as when a bird hath flown thro' the *a.* but the light *a.* being beaten with her wings
12. an arrow is ſhot at a mark, it parteth the *a.*
7. 3. when I was born, I drew in the common *a.*
17. 10. they died, denying that they ſaw the *a.*
*Bar.* 3. 17. had paſtime with the fowls of the *a.*
*Dan.* 3. 58. O all ye fowls of the *a.* bleſs the Lord
2 *Mac.* 4. 46. taking aſide, as it were to take the *a.*
5. 2. there were ſeen horſemen running in the *a.*

ALARM.

1 *Mac.* 7. 45. ſounding an *a.* after them with trumpets

ALCIMUS.

1 *Mac.* 7. 5. having A. who was deſirous to be prieſt
9. and him he ſent with that wicked A.
12. did there aſſemble to A. a company of ſcribes to require juſtice, 20, 23, 25. | 9. 1, 57.
21. but A. contended for the high-prieſthood
9. 54. A. commanded that the wall be pulled down
55. even at that time was A. plagued and hindered
56. A. died at that time with great torment
2 *Mac.* 14. 3. one A. who had been high-prieſt
13. to make A. high-prieſt of the great temple
26. perceiving the love that was betwixt them

ALEXANDER.

1 *Mac.* 1. 1. A. ſon of Philip the Macedonian, 6. 2.
7. A. reigned twelve years, and then died
10. 1. A. the ſon of Antiochus took Ptolemais
4. let us firſt make peace with him, before he join with A. 15, 18, 47, 49, 59, 68, 88.
23. what have we done, that A. prevented us?
51. A. ſent ambaſſadors to Ptolemee king of Egypt

ALIENS.

1 *Mac.* 3. 45. ſanctuary troden, and *a.* kept ſtrong-hold

ALIKE.

*Wiſd.* 6. 7. made ſmall and great, for he careth for all *a.*
11. 11. abſent or preſent, they were vexed *a.*
14. 9. are both *a.* hateful unto God

ALIVE.

2 *Eſd.* 12. 33. ſet them before him *a.* in judgment
*Tob.* 3. 15. nor any ſon of his *a.* to whom I may keep
7. 5. they ſaid, he is both *a.* and in good health
*Tob.* 8. 12. ſend and let her ſee whether he be *a.*
14. came forth, and told them that he was *a.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 6. and parted his kingdom while he was *a.*
8. 7. how they took him *a.* and covenanted
14. 2. he ſent one of his princes to take him *a.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 26. not eſcape the Almighty *a.* nor dead
7. 5. commanded him, being yet *a.* to be brought
24. whilſt the youngeſt was yet *a.* did exhort him
12. 35. he would have taken that curſed man *a.*

ALLEDGING.

*Wiſd.* 18. 22. *a.* the oaths made with the fathers

ALLOWANCE.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 7. theſe things were given of the king's *a.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 14. to be partakers of the unlawful *a.*

ALLOWED.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 52. to you reſt is *a.* yea, perfect wiſdom

ALLURE.

*Jud.* 10. 4. to *a.* the eyes of all that ſhould ſee her

ALLURED.

*Wiſd.* 14. 20. multitude *a.* by the grace of the work

ALLIED.

*Wiſd.* 8. 17. to be *a.* to wiſdom is immortality

ALMIGHTY.

1 *Eſd.* 9. 46. Eſdras bleſſed the God of hoſts A.
2 *Eſd.* 1. 15. thus ſaith the *a.* Lord, 22, 28, 33. | 2. 9, 31. *Jud.* 4. 13. | 16. 6, 17.
9. 45. and we gave great honour unto the A.
*Jud.* 8. 13. try the Lord A. but you ſhall never know
15. 10. bleſſed be thou of the *a.* Lord for ever
*Eſth.* 13. 9. ſaying, O Lord, Lord, the King *a.*
16. 21. *a.* God hath turned to joy unto them
*Wiſd.* 7. 25. flowing from the glory of the A.
11. 17. thy *a.* hand that made the world
18. 15. thine *a.* word leapt down from heaven
*Eccl.* 24. 24. for the Lord *a.* is God alone
42. 17. works, which the *a.* Lord firmly ſettled
50. 14. the offering of the moſt high A.
17. worſhip their Lord God *a.* the moſt High
*Bar.* 3. 4. O Lord *a.* thou God of Iſrael, hear now
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* O Lord, *a.* God of our fathers
2 *Mac.* 1. 25. the only Juſt, A. and Everlaſting
3. 22. they then called upon the *a.* Lord
30. when the *a.* Lord appeared, filled with joy
5. 20. it was forſaken in wrath of the A. 7. 38.
6. 26. I ſhould not eſcape the hand of the A.
7. 35. thou haſt not eſcaped the judgment of *a.* God
8. 11. that was to follow upon him from the *a.* God
18. but our confidence is in the *a.* God
24. by the help of the A. they ſlew above 9000
9. 5. Lord *a.* ſmote him with an incurable plague
11. 13. becauſe the *a.* God helped them, he ſent
12. 28. Judas and his company called on the *a.* God
15. 8. which ſhould come to them from the A.
29. praiſing the A. in their own language
32. ſtretched againſt the holy temple of the A.

ALMOST.

2 *Eſd.* 10. 10. they walk *a.* into deſtruction
22. the name that is named on us is *a.* profaned

ALMS.

*Tob.* 1. 3. I did many *a.*-deeds to my brethren
16. I gave many *a.* to my brethren, I gave bread
2. 14. where are thine *a.* and righteous deeds?
4. 7. give *a.* of thy ſubſtance, and when thou giveſt *a.* let not thine eye be envious, 16.
8. if thou haſt abundance, give *a.* accordingly
10. becauſe *a.* doth deliver from death, 12. 9.
11. for *a.* is a good gift to all that give it
12. 8. prayer is good with faſting, *a.* and righteouſneſs, it is better to give *a.* than to lay up gold
14. 2. he gave *a.* and increaſed in the fear of God
10. Manaſſes gave *a.* and eſcaped the ſnares
11. wherefore, my ſon, conſider what *a.* doth
*Eccl.* 3. 30. and *a.* maketh an atonement for ſins
7. 10. not faint-hearted, and neglect not to give *a.*
12. 3. no good can come to him that giveth no *a.*
17. 22. the *a.* of a man is as a ſignet with him
29. 12. ſhut up *a.* in thy ſtore-houſes
31. 11. the congregation ſhall declare his *a.*
35. 2. he that giveth *a.* ſacrificeth praiſe

ALOFT.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 92. married ſtrange wom. and now is all Iſrael *a.*
1 *Mac.* 13. 27. Simon raiſed it *a.* to the ſight

ALONE.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 71. we ourſelves *a.* will build to the Lord
2 *Eſd.* 3. 4. didſt plant the earth, and that thyſelf *a.*
6. 6. they all were made thro' me *a.* and no other
7. 48. O Adam, thou art not fallen *a.* but we all
9. 41. Sir, let me *a.* that I may bewail myſelf
*Tob.* 1. 6. I *a.* went often to Jeruſalem at feaſts
8. 6. it is not good that man ſhould be *a.*
*Eſth.* 13. 5. that this people *a.* is in oppoſition to all
*Wiſd.* 10. 1. father of the world that was created *a.*
*Eccl.* 6. 2. torn in pieces, as a bull ſtraying *a.*
*Bar.* 4. 16. theſe have left her that was *a.*
*Suſ.* 14. a time, when they might find her *a.*
36. the elders ſaid, as we walked in the garden *a.*
1 *Mac.* 10. 70. thou *a.* lifteſt up thyſelf againſt us
12. 36. to ſeparate it that ſo it might be *a.*
13. 4. my brethren are ſlain, and I am left *a.*
2 *Mac.* 15. 39. hurtful to drink wine or water *a.*

ALREADY.

1 *Eſd.* 6. 9. and the timber *a.* laid upon the walls
2 *Eſd.* 2. 13. the kingdom is *a.* prepared for you
*Tob.* 3. 8. thou haſt had *a.* ſeven huſbands
15. my ſeven huſbands are *a.* dead, why ſhould I live?
*Wiſd.* 19. 4. forget the things that had *a.* happened
16. were *a.* made partakers of the ſame laws

ALTAR.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 18. offer ſacrifices upon the *a.* of the Lord
4. 52. to maintain burnt-offerings upon the *a.*
5. 48. make ready the *a.* of the God of Iſrael
50. they erected the *a.* upon his own place
8. 15. may offer ſacrifices on the *a.* of the Lord
2 *Eſd.* 10. 21. thou ſeeſt that our *a.* is broken down
*Tob.* 1. 6. them I gave at the *a.* to the prieſts
*Jud.* 4. 3. the veſſels and the *a.* were ſanctified
11. alſo they put ſackcloth about the *a.*
9. 8. to caſt down with the ſword the horn of thy *a.*
*Eſth.* 14. 9. quench the glory of thy houſe and *a.*
*Wiſd.* 9. 8. an *a.* in the city wherein thou dwelleſt
*Eccl.* 35. 6. offering of righteous maketh the *a.* fat
50. 11. when he went up to the holy *a.* he made
12. he himſelf ſtood by the hearth of the *a.*
14. and finiſhing the ſervice at the *a.*
15. he poured out at the foot of the *a.* a ſavour
*Bar.* 1. 10. offer upon the *a.* of the Lord our God
1 *Mac.* 1. 21. Antiochus took away the golden *a.*
54. the abomination of deſolation on the *a.*
59. did ſacrifice, which was upon the *a.* of God
2. 23. ſacrifice upon the *a.* which was at Modin
24. wherefore he ran and ſlew him upon the *a.*
25. he killed, and the *a.* he pulled down
4. 38. they ſaw the *a.* profaned, the gates burnt
44. what to do with the *a.* of burnt-offerings
47. they took whole ſtones, and built a new *a.*
50. and upon the *a.* they burnt incenſe
56. ſo they kept the dedication of the *a.* eight days
6. 7. the abomination which he had ſet upon the *a.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 19. the prieſts took the fire of the *a.* privily
32. conſumed by the light that ſhined from the *a.*
2. 5. where he laid the ark and the *a.* of incenſe
4. 14. the prieſts had no courage to ſerve at the *a.*
10. 3. they made another *a.* and offered ſacrifice
14. 3. nor have any more acceſs to the holy *a.*
33. I will break down the *a.* and erect a temple
15. 31. when he had ſet the prieſts before the *a.*

ALTARS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 47. ſet up *a.* and groves, and chapels
54. they builded idol-*a.* thro' the cities of Juda
2 *Mac.* 10. 2. the *a.* which the heathen had built

ALTERATIONS.

*Wiſd.* 7. 18. the *a.* of the turning of the ſun

ALTER.

*Wiſd.* 4. 11. leſt wickedneſs ſhould *a.* his underſtanding

ALTERED.

*Jud.* 10. 7. they ſaw that her countenance was *a.*
*Wiſd.* 16. 25. even then was it *a.* into all faſhions
*Eccl.* 33. 8. and he *a.* ſeaſons and feaſts

ALTOGETHER.

2 *Eſd.* 6. 20. books ſhall be opened, and they ſhall ſee *a.*
*Jud.* 15. 2. ruſhing out *a.* they fled to the plain
*Wiſd.* 18. 12. ſo they *a.* had innumerable dead
*Eccl.* 41. 16. nor is it *a.* approved in every thing

ALWAY.

2 *Eſd.* 15. 47. have *a.* deſired to commit whoredom
16. 20. they ſhall not be *a.* mindful of ſcourges

AMADATHA.

*Eſth.* 16. 10. Aman a Macedonian the ſon of A. 17.

AMADATHUS.
*Eſth.* 12. 6. Aman the ſon of A. the Agagite
AMAN.
*Tob.* 14. 10. remember how A. handled Achiacharus, but A. fell into the ſnare and periſhed
*Eſth.* 10. 7. and the two dragons are I. and A.
12. 6. howbeit A. was in great honour with king
13. 6. are ſignified in writing to you by A.
14. 17. thy handmaid hath not eaten at A. table
16. 10. for A. a Macedonian had obtained favour
17. not execute the letters ſent to you by A.
AMAIN.
2 *Mac.* 12. 22. the enemies being ſmitten, fled *a.*
AMATHIS.
1 *Mac.* 12. 25. Jonathan met them in the land of A.
AMAZED.
*Wiſd.* 5. 2. ſhall be *a.* at ſtrangeneſs of his ſalvation
AMBASSADOR.
1 *Mac.* 12. 8. Onias intreated the *a.* that was ſent
2 *Mac.* 4. 11. who went *a.* to Rome for amity and aid
AMBASSADORS.
*Jud.* 3. 1. ſo they ſent *a.* to him to treat of peace
1 *Mac.* 9. 70. he ſent *a.* to him, to make peace
11. 9. Ptolemee ſent *a.* to king Demetrius
12. 23. we do command our *a.* to make report
14. 21. the *a.* that were ſent to our people
40. that they had entertained the *a.* of Simon
15. 17. the Jews *a.* our friends came unto us
2 *Mac.* 11. 34. *a.* of the Romans, ſend greeting
AMBASSAGE.
1 *Mac.* 14. 23. put the copy of their *a.* in records
AMBUSH.
1 *Mac.* 9. 40. from the place where they lay in *a.*
10. 79. had left a thouſand horſemen in *a.*
11. 68. having laid men in *a.* in the mountains
69. when they that lay in *a.* aroſe out of places
AMBUSHMENT.
1 *Mac.* 10. 80. Jonathan knew that there was an *a.*
AMEN.
1 *Eſd.* 9. 47. and all the people anſwered, *a.*
*Tob.* 8. 8. ſhe ſaid with him, *a.* they ſlept that night
*Eccl.* 50. 29. bleſſed be the Lord for ever, *a. a.*
AMEND.
*Wiſd.* 11. 23. at ſins of men, becauſe they ſhould *a.*
AMENDMENT.
2 *Eſd.* 16. 19. and anguiſh are ſent as ſcourges for *a.*
AMIABLE.
*Eſth.* 15. 5. her countenance was chearful and very *a.*
AMISS.
2 *Eſd.* 8. 35. there is none which hath not done *a.*
*Eccl.* 7. 36. remember the end, thou ſhalt never do *a.*
24. 22. they that work by me, ſhall not do *a.*
40. 23. a friend and companion never meet *a.*
AMITY.
1 *Mac.* 8. 1. ſuch as would make a league of *a.*
12. with ſuch as relied on them they kept *a.*
17. ſent them to Rome to make a league of *a.*
10. 23. in making *a.* with the Jews to ſtrengthen
54. now therefore let us make a league of *a.*
12. 16. to renew the *a.* that we had with them
2 *Mac.* 4. 11. who went to Rome for *a.* and aid
AMMON.
*Jud.* 5. 2. was angry, he called all the captains of A.
6. 5. thou Achior, an hireling of A. who haſt ſpoken
7. 17. the camp of the children of A. departed
AMMONITES.
2 *Mac.* 4. 26. to flee into the country of the A.
AMORITES.
2 *Eſd.* 1. 22. when you were in the river of the A.
*Jud.* 5. 15. ſo they dwelt in the land of the A.
AMOS.
2 *Eſd.* 1. 39. I will give for leaders, A. and Micheus
*Tob.* 2. 6. remembering that propheſy of A. as he ſaid
ANANIAS.
*Tob.* 5. 12. I am Azarias, the ſon of A. the great
*Dan.* 3. 66. O A. Azarias, and Miſael, 1 *Mac.* 2. 59.
ANCESTORS.
*Jud.* 5. 8. for they left the way of their *a.*
*Eccl.* 8. 4. jeſt not, leſt thy *a.* be diſgraced
1 *Mac.* 7. 2. he entered into the palace of his *a.*
2 *Mac.* 14. 7. I being deprived of mine *a.* honour
ANCIENT.
*Eſth.* 16. 7. not ſo much by *a.* hiſtories, as ye may
*Wiſd.* 2. 10. nor reverence *a.* gray hairs of the aged
*Wiſd.* 13. 10. or a ſtone, the work of an *a.* hand
*Eccl.* 25. 4. and for *a.* men to know counſel
32. 9. when *a.* men are in place, uſe not many words
39. 1. he will ſeek out of the wiſdom of the *a.*
1 *Mac.* 14. 9. the *a.* men ſat all in the ſtreets
2 *Mac.* 6. 6. nor was it lawful to keep *a.* feaſts
23. as became the excellency of his *a.* years
ANCIENTS.
1 *Eſd.* 5. 63. the *a.* who had ſeen the former houſe
7. 2. aſſiſting the *a.* of the Jews and governors
*Jud.* 6. 16. they called together all the *a.* of the city
8. 10. Chabris and Charmis, *a.* of the city, 10. 6.
15. 8. the *a.* of the children of Iſrael came
*Suſ.* 5. two of the *a.* of the people to be judges
ANDRONICUS.
2 *Mac.* 4. 31. leaving A. a man in authority
34. taking A. apart, prayed him to get Onias
38. forthwith he took away A. his purple and rent
5. 23. at Garizim he left A. governor
ANEW.
1 *Eſd.* 2. 24. if the walls thereof be ſet up *a.*
*Wiſd.* 19. 6. the creature was faſhioned again *a.*
ANGEL.
2 *Eſd.* 1. 40. who is called alſo an *a.* of the Lord
2. 44. I aſked the *a.* and ſaid, Sir, what are theſe?
4. 1. the *a.* that was ſent to me gave an anſwer
5. 15. the *a.* that was come to talk with me
20. I faſted, as Uriel the *a.* commanded me
31. the *a.* that came to me the night afore
7. 1. there was ſent to me the *a.* who had been ſent
12. 51. but I remained, as the *a.* commanded me
*Tob.* 5. 4. he found Raphael that was an *a.*
16. and the *a.* of God keep you company
21. for the good *a.* will keep him company
6. 5. ſo the young man did as the *a.* commanded him
8. 3. the evil ſpirit fled and the *a.* bound him
12. 5. ſo he called the *a.* and ſaid unto him
22. how the *a.* of the Lord had appeared to them
*Eſth.* 15. 13. I ſaw thee, my lord, as an *a.* of God
*Eccl.* 48. 21. ſmote the hoſt, his *a.* deſtroyed them
*Bar.* 6. 7. my *a.* is with you, and I caring for your ſouls
*Dan.* 3. 26. but the *a.* of the Lord came down
*Suſ.* 55. the *a.* of God hath received the ſentence
59. the *a.* of God waiteth to cut thee in two
*Bel* 34. but the *a.* of the Lord ſaid to Habbacuc
36. the *a.* of the Lord took him by the crown
39. the *a.* of the Lord ſet Habbacuc in his place
1 *Mac.* 7. 41. thy *a.* went out, and ſmote 185000
2 *Mac.* 11. 6. would ſend a good *a.* to deliver Iſrael
15. 22. thou didſt ſend thy *a.* in time of Ezekias
23. ſend a good *a.* before us for a dread to them
ANGELS.
2 *Eſd.* 1. 19. I gave you manna, ye did eat *a.* bread
6. 3. before the *a.* were gathered together
8. 21. before whom the hoſts of *a.* ſtand trembling
16. 66. how hide your ſins before God and his *a.*?
*Tob.* 8. 15. let all thy *a.* and thine elect praiſe thee
11. 14. and bleſſed are all thine holy *a.*
12. 15. I am Raphael one of the ſeven holy *a.*
*Wiſd.* 16. 20. thou feddeſt thy people with *a.* food
*Dan.* 3. 37. O ye *a.* of the Lord, bleſs ye the Lord
ANGER.
2 *Eſd.* 10. 5. then I ſpake to her in *a.* ſaying
*Jud.* 8. 14. provoke not the Lord our God to *a.*
11. 11. they will provoke their God to *a.*
*Wiſd.* 10. 3. unrighteous went away from her in *a.*
*Eccl.* 8. 11. riſe not up in *a.* at the preſence of an
10. 18. nor furious *a.* for them that are born
25. 22. a woman is full of *a.* and much reproach
26. 8. a drunken woman cauſeth great *a.*
28. 10. according to his riches, his *a.* riſeth
40. 5. trouble, fear of death, and *a.* and ſtrife
1 *Mac.* 2. 24. nor could he forbear to ſhew his *a.*
44. they ſmote ſinful men in their *a.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 38. and being kindled with *a.* he took
9. 4. then ſwelling with *a.* he thought to avenge
ANGRETH.
*Eccl.* 3. 16. he that *a.* his mother is curſed of God
19. 21. a ſervant *a.* him that nouriſheth him
ANGRY.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 88. mighteſt not thou be *a.* with us?
2 *Eſd.* 16. 48. the more will I be *a.* with them
*Jud.* 1. 12. Nabuchodonoſor was *a.* with all this country
5. 2. he was very *a.* and called the princes of Moab
*Eccl.* 8. 16. ſtrive not with an *a.* man, go not with
20. 2. it is better to reprove than be *a.* ſecretly
26. 28. two things grieve, and the third maketh *a.*
*Bel* 20. I ſee footſteps, and then the king was *a.*
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* be not *a.* with me for ever
1 *Mac.* 6. 28. when he heard this he was *a.* 11. 22.
2 *Mac.* 5. 17. he conſidered not that the Lord was *a.*
7. 33. tho' the living Lord be *a.* a little while
ANGUISH.
2 *Eſd.* 16. 19. tribulation and *a.* ſent for amendment
*Eſth.* 11. 8. and lo, a day of tribulation and *a.*
14. 2. put on the garments of *a.* and mourning
15. 5. but her heart was in *a.* for fear
*Wiſd.* 5. 3. they groning for *a.* of ſpirit, ſhall ſay
*Eccl.* 27. 29. *a.* ſhall conſume them before they die
*Bar.* 3. 1. the ſoul in *a.* the troubled ſpirit crieth
ANNA.
*Tob.* 1. 9. I married A. of mine own kindred
20. not any thing left me, beſides my wife A.
2. 1. my wife A. was reſtored to me with my ſon
11. my wife A. did take womens work to do
5. 17. A. his mother wept, and ſaid to Tobit
11. 5. now A. ſat looking about for her ſon
9. A. ran forth, and fell on the neck of her ſon
14. 12. when A. his mother was dead, he buried
ANNOYANCE.
1 *Eſd.* 2. 29. proceed no further to the *a.* of kings
ANNOYED.
2 *Mac.* 8. 32. who had *a.* the Jews many ways
ANOINT.
*Tob.* 6. 8. it is good to *a.* a man that hath whiteneſs
11. 8. therefore *a.* thou his eyes with the gall
ANOINTED.
2 *Eſd.* 12. 32. this is the *a.* which the Higheſt kept
*Jud.* 10. 3. waſhed, *a.* herſelf with precious ointment
16. 8. and ſhe *a.* her face with ointment
*Eccl.* 45. 15. Moſes *a.* him with holy oil
46. 19. in the ſight of the Lord and his *a.*
48. 8. who *a.* kings to take revenge and prophets
2 *Mac.* 1. 10. who was of the ſtock of the *a.* prieſts
ANSWER.
1 *Eſd.* 6. 6. ſignification was given, and an *a.* received
13. they gave us this *a.* we are the ſervants
2 *Eſd.* 4. 1. the angel Uriel gave me an *a.*
9. yet canſt thou give me no *a.* of them
*Wiſd.* 6. 10. that have learned, ſhall find what to *a.*
*Eccl.* 4. 8. gave him a friendly *a.* with meekneſs
5. 11. be ſwift to hear, and with patience give *a.*
12. if thou haſt underſtanding, *a.* thy neighbour
8. 9. of the elders thou ſhalt learn underſtanding, and to give *a.* as need requireth
11. 8. *a.* not before thou haſt heard the cauſe
20. 6. holds his tongue, becauſe he hath not to *a.*
33. 4. bind up inſtruction, and then make *a.*
ANSWERED.
1 *Eſd.* 9. 47. and all the people *a.* amen
*Jud.* 14. 15. but becauſe none *a.* he opened it
*Suſ.* 54. who *a.* under a maſtick-tree
58. who *a.* under an holm-tree
1 *Mac.* 2. 36. they *a.* them not, nor caſt they a ſtone
ANSWERING.
2 *Mac.* 1. 23. the reſt *a.* thereunto, as Neemias did
ANTILIBANUS.
*Jud.* 1. 7. ſent to all that dwelt in Libanus and A.
ANTIOCH.
1 *Mac.* 3. 37. he departed from A. his royal city
10. 68. king Alexander returned into A.
11. 13. then Ptolemee entered into A. where he ſet
44. Jonathan ſent three thouſand men into A.
2 *Mac.* 8. 35. he came like a fugitive ſervant to A.
11. 36. for we are now going to A.
13. 23. who was left over the affairs in A.
26. made them well-affected, returned to A.
ANTIOCHIA.
1 *Mac.* 4. 35. he went to A. and gathered ſtrangers
2 *Mac.* 5. 21. he departed in all haſte into A.
ANTIOCHIANS.
2 *Mac.* 4. 9. to write them by the name of A.
19. ſent meſſengers from Jeruſalem who were A.
ANTIOCHIS.
2 *Mac.* 4. 30. the king's concubine called A.
ANTIOCHUS.
1 *Mac.* 1. 10. A. ſurnamed Epiphanes, ſon of A. the king, who had been an hoſtage at Rome

1 *Mac.* 1. 16. the kingdom was eſtabliſhed before A.
20. after A. had ſmitten Egypt, he returned again
41. king A. wrote to his whole kingdom
3. 27. when A. heard, he was full of indignation
33. he left Lyſias to bring up his ſon A.
6. 1. A. heard ſay that Elymais was a city renowned
15. to the end he ſhould bring up his ſon A.
16. ſo king A. died there in the 149th year
55. whom A. had appointed to bring up his ſon A.
7. 2. ſo it was, that his forces had taken A.
8. 6. A. the great king of Aſia came in battle
11. 39. that brought up A. young ſon of Alexander
40. lay ſore on him to deliver him this young A.
57. at that time young A. wrote to Jonathan
12. 16. we choſe Numenius the ſon of A. 14. 22.
39. Tryphon went about to kill A. the king
13. 31. dealt deceitfully with the young king A.
15. 1. A. ſon of Demetrius the king, ſent letters
2. king A. to Simon the high-prieſt, greeting
10. A. went into the land of his fathers
11. being purſued by king A. he fled to Dora
13. then camped A. againſt Dora, 25.
2 *Mac.* 1. 14. A. as tho' he would marry her
15. they ſhut the temple as ſoon as A. was come
4. 7. A. called Epiphanes took the kingdom
21. A. underſtanding him not to be well affected
37. A. was heartily ſorry, and moved to pity
5. 1. A. prepared his ſecond voyage into Egypt
5. gone forth a falſe rumour, as if A. had been dead
17. haughty was A. in mind, he conſidered not
21. ſo when A. had carried out of the temple
9. 1. A. came with diſhonour out of Perſia
19. A. king and governor, to the good Jews
25. I have appointed my ſon A. king
29. who fearing the ſon of A. went into Egypt
10. 9. this was the end of A. called Epiphanes
10. we will declare the acts of A. Eupator
11. 22. king A. unto his brother Lyſias ſendeth
27. king A. ſendeth greeting to the council
13. 1. A. Eupator was coming with a great power
3. Menelaus with great diſſimulation encouraged A.
4. but the King of kings moved A. mind
14. 2. had killed A. and Lyſias his protector

*See* EPIPHANES.

### ANVIL.

*Eccl.* 38. 28. the ſmith alſo ſitting by the *a.* the noiſe of the hammer and *a.* is ever in his ears

### APAME.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 29. I did ſee A. the king's concubine

### APART.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 44. all the veſſels which Cyrus ſet *a.* 57.
*Tob.* 12. 6. then he took them both *a.* and ſaid
2 *Mac.* 13. 13. Judas being *a.* with the elders

### APHEREMA.

1 *Mac.* 11. 34. governments of A. Lydda, Ramath

### APOLLONIUS.

1 *Mac.* 3. 10. A. gathered the Gentiles together
12. Judas took their ſpoils, and A. ſword alſo
10. 69. Demetrius made A. the governor of Celoſyria
74. when Jonathan heard theſe words of A.
75. becauſe A. had a garriſon there
77. A. took 3000 horſemen with a great hoſt
79. A. had left a thouſand horſemen in ambuſh
2 *Mac.* 3. 5. he gat him to A. the ſon of Thraſeas
7. when A. came to the king, and had ſhewed
4. 4. that A. as being the governor, did rage
21. A. ſon of Meneſtheus was ſent to Egypt
5. 24. he ſent that deteſtable ringleader A.
12. 2. A. ſon of Genneus would not ſuffer them

### APOTHECARY.

*Eccl.* 38. 8. of ſuch doth the *a.* make a confection
49. 1. the compoſition made by the art of the *a.*

### APPAREL.

*Jud.* 8. 5. ſhe put on ſackcloth, and ware widows *a.*
10. 7. when her *a.* was changed, they wondered
12. 15. ſhe aroſe, and deckt herſelf with her *a.*
*Eſth.* 14. 2. Eſther laid away her glorious *a.*
1 *Mac.* 14. 9. the young men put on warlike *a.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 26. two other young men comely in *a.*

### APPARITION.

2 *Mac.* 5. 4. prayed that that *a.* might turn to good

### APPARITIONS.

*Wiſd.* 17. 3. being troubled with ſtrange *a.*
15. were partly vexed with monſtrous *a.*

### APPEAR.

2 *Eſd.* 6. 40. a fair light! that thy work might *a.*
7. 26. the bride ſhall *a.* and ſhe ſhall be ſeen
33. the moſt High ſhall *a.* on the ſeat of judgment
11. 16. before thou beginneſt to *a.* no more
45. and therefore *a.* no more, thou eagle
*Tob.* 12. 19. all theſe days I did *a.* unto you
*Jud.* 14. 2. ſo ſoon as the morning ſhall *a.*
*Eccl.* 19. 25. that turneth aſide to make judgment *a.*
24. 27. he maketh the doctrine of knowledge *a.*
35. 4. thou ſhalt not *a.* empty before the Lord
37. 18. four manner of things *a.* good, evil, life
39. 4. and he ſhall *a.* before princes
*Bar.* 6. 51. it ſhall manifeſtly *a.* to all nations
2 *Mac.* 2. 8. and the glory of the Lord ſhall *a.*

### APPEARANCE.

2 *Eſd.* 15. 28. and the *a.* thereof from the eaſt
*Eccl.* 11. 2. abhor not a man for his outward *a.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 24. for the glorious *a.* of his power
15. 27. for by the *a.* of God they were cheared

### APPEARED.

2 *Eſd.* 10. 27. behold, the woman *a.* to me no more
42. but there *a.* unto thee a city builded
11. 13. and the place thereof *a.* no more
14. ſo that it *a.* no more, 18, 19, 20, 26, 33. | 12. 3, 26. 2 *Mac.* 3. 34.
*Tob.* 12. 22. how the angel of the Lord had *a.* to them
*Wiſd.* 17. 4. viſions *a.* to them with ſad countenances
6. there *a.* to them a fire kindled of itſelf
19. 7. where water ſtood before, dry land *a.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 19. there *a.* a part of them looking out
2 *Mac.* 1. 33. where fire was hid, there *a.* water
3. 25. there *a.* to them a horſe, with a rider
26. two other young men *a.* notable in ſtrength
30. when the Almighty Lord *a.* the temple was filled
33. the ſame young men, in the ſame clothing, *a.*
11. 8. there *a.* before them on horſeback one in white
14. 20. it *a.* that they were all of one mind
15. 13. this done, there *a.* a man with gray hairs

### APPEARETH.

*Eccl.* 43. 2. the ſun when it *a.* declaring at his riſing
*Bar.* 2. 6. to us and father's ſhame, as *a.* this day, 11.

### APPEARING.

2 *Mac.* 12. 22. the *a.* of him that ſeeth all things

### APPEASE.

*Eccl.* 39. 28. *a.* the wrath of him that made them
2 *Mac.* 4. 31. the king came in all haſte to *a.* matters

### APPEASED.

*Eccl.* 46. 7. they *a.* the wicked murmuring
1 *Mac.* 13. 47. ſo Simon was *a.* towards them

### APPEASETH.

*Eccl.* 43. 23. by his counſel he *a.* the deep

### APPERTAIN.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 95. for to thee doth this matter *a.*
*Tob.* 6. 11. for to thee doth the right of her *a.*
12. the right of inheritance doth rather *a.* to thee

### APPERTAINED.

2 *Mac.* 4. 28. to him *a.* the gathering of cuſtoms

### APPERTAINETH.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 12. they roſted the paſs-over with fire, as *a.*
*Bar.* 2. 6. to the Lord our God *a.* righteouſneſs
1 *Mac.* 10. 30. that which *a.* to me to receive

### APPETITE, S.

*Wiſd.* 16. 2. prepareſt even quails to ſtir up their *a.*
19. 11. being led with their *a.* aſked meats
*Eccl.* 18. 30. but refrain thyſelf from thine *a.*

### APPLE.

*Eccl.* 17. 22. keep good deeds as the *a.* of the eye

### APPLY.

*Eccl.* 6. 32. my ſon, if thou wilt *a.* thy mind

### APPLIETH.

*Eccl.* 38. 30. he *a.* himſelf to lead it over

### APPOINTED.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 9. to him the victory be given, as was *a.*
4. 42. aſk more than is *a.* in the writing
5. 58. they *a.* the Levites from twenty years old
6. 27. which were *a.* rulers in Syria and Phenice
9. 12. let all of them come at the time *a.*
*Tob.* 1. 21. who *a.* over his father's accounts
22. and Sarchedonus *a.* him next unto him
6. 17. for ſhe is *a.* unto thee from the beginning
*Jud.* 7. 16. he *a.* to do as they had ſpoken
*Eſth.* 13. 9. O Lord, if thou haſt *a.* to ſave Iſrael
*Eccl.* 36. 26. who will truſt a thief well *a.*?
*Eccl.* 45. 15. this was *a.* to him by an everlaſting covenant
*Bar.* 1. 20. the curſe which the Lord *a.* by Moſes
5. 7. God hath *a.* that every high hill be caſt down
*Suſ.* 5. the ſame year were *a.* two of the ancients
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* haſt not *a.* repentance to the juſt, but haſt *a.* repentance to me a ſinner
1 *Mac.* 1. 51. he *a.* overſeers over all the people
4. 41. then Judas *a.* certain men to fight
5. 27. had *a.* to bring their hoſt againſt forts
6. 55. whom Antiochus had *a.* to bring up his ſon
8. 25. Jews ſhall help them, as time ſhall be *a.*
12. 26. *a.* to come upon them in the night ſeaſon
2 *Mac.* 3. 14. at the day which he *a.* he entered
4. 20. this money was *a.* to Hercules's ſacrifice
8. 23. alſo he *a.* Eleazar to read the holy book
9. 23. conſidering that my father *a.* a ſucceſſor
25. I have *a.* my ſon Antiochus king
14. 21. *a.* a day to meet together by themſelves

### APPOINTEDST.

2 *Eſd.* 3. 7. immediately thou *a.* death in him

### APPOINTMENT.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 15. ſingers according to the *a.* of David
6. 4. ſaid, by whoſe *a.* do ye build this houſe?

### APPREHENDED.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 38. but Zaraces his brother he *a.*

### APPROACH.

2 *Eſd.* 12. 21. be kept until their end begin to *a.*

### APPROACHED.

*Jud.* 13. 7. *a.* to his bed, and took hold of the hair

### APPROACHING.

2 *Eſd.* 12. 21. the middle time *a.* four ſhall be kept
2 *Mac.* 12. 31. came to Jeruſ. the feaſts of the weeks *a.*

### APPROVED.

2 *Eſd.* 5. 27. thou gaveſt a law that is *a.* of all
*Eccl.* 3. 17. ſhalt be beloved of him that is *a.*
39. 34. for in time they ſhall all be well *a.*
41. 16. nor is it altogether *a.* in every thing
42. 8. thus ſhalt thou be *a.* of all men living

### APT.

*Wiſd.* 19. 21. meat that was of nature *a.* to melt

### ARABIA.

2 *Eſd.* 15. 29. where the dragons of A. ſhall come
1 *Mac.* 11. 16. Alexander fled into A. to be defended
2 *Mac.* 12. 11. the Nomades of A. beſought Judas

### ARABIAN.

1 *Mac.* 11. 17. Zabdiel A. took off Alexander's head
39. one Tryphon went to Simalcue the A.

### ARABIANS.

1 *Mac.* 12. 31. Jonathan turned to the A.
2 *Mac.* 5. 8. being accuſed before Aretas king of the A.
12. 10. horſemen of the A. ſet upon him

### ARADUS.

1 *Mac.* 15. 23. the ſame thing wrote he to A.

### ARAY.

*Jud.* 1. 4. for the ſetting in *a.* his footmen
2 *Mac.* 5. 3. were ſeen troops of horſemen in *a.*
15. 20. now when the army was ſet in *a.*

### ARAYED.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 2. being *a.* in long garments in the temple
7. 9. the Levites ſtood *a.* in their veſtments

### ARBATTIS.

1 *Mac.* 5. 23. thoſe that were in A. took he away

### ARBELA.

1 *Mac.* 9. 2. before Maſſaloth, which is in A.

### ARBONAI.

*Jud.* 2. 24. he deſtroyed the cities on the river A.

### ARCHANGEL.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 36. Uriel the *a.* gave them anſwer

### ARCHER, S.

2 *Eſd.* 16. 7. arrow that is ſhot of a ſtrong *a.* 16.
*Jud.* 2. 15. he muſtered 12000 *a.* on horſeback
1 *Mac.* 9. 11. their ſlingers and *a.* going before

### ARDATH.

2 *Eſd.* 9. 26. in the field which is called A.

### ARETAS, *See* ARABIANS.

### ARIGHT.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 37. ſome things haſt thou ſpoken *a.*
*Wiſd.* 2. 1. reaſoning with themſelves, but not *a.*
6. 4. you have not judged *a.* nor kept the law
9. 16. and hardly do we gueſs *a.* at things
*Eccl.* 2. 2. ſet thy heart *a.* and conſtantly endure
6. 17. who feareth Lord ſhall direct his friendſhip *a.*
20. 17. for he knoweth not *a.* what it is to have
38. 10. order thy hands *a.* and cleanſe thy heart

ARIOCH.
*Jud.* 1. 6. came all that dwelt in the plain of A.
ARISE.
2 *Eſd.* 2. 38. *a.* up and ſtand, behold the number
15. 39. ſtrong winds ſhall *a.* from the eaſt
*Eccl.* 31. 21. haſt been forced to eat, *a.* vomit
*Bar.* 5. 5. *a.* O Jeruſalem, and ſtand on high
1 *Mac.* 14. 41. there ſhould *a.* a faithful prophet
ARISETH.
*Eccl.* 26. 16. the ſun when it *a.* in high heaven
ARISTOBULUS.
2 *Mac.* 1. 10. ſent greeting and health unto A.
ARK.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 3. to ſet the holy *a.* of the Lord in the houſe
4. ſhall no more bear the *a.* on your ſhoulders
54. they took the veſſels of the *a.* of God
2 *Eſd.* 10. 22. the *a.* of our covenant is ſpoiled
2 *Mac.* 2. 4. commanded the *a.* to go with him
5. where laid the *a.* and altar of incenſe
ARM.
2 *Eſd.* 15. 11. bring them with a ſtretched out *a.*
*Wiſd.* 5. 16. with his *a.* ſhall he protect them
11. 21. who may withſtand the power of thy *a.*?
16. 16. were ſcourged by the ſtrength of thy *a.*
*Eccl.* 21. 21. as a bracelet upon his right *a.*
36. 6. glorify thy hand and thy right *a.*
38. 30. he faſhioneth the clay with his *a.*
*Bar.* 2. 11. haſt brought thy people out with high *a.*
2 *Mac.* 15. 24. thro' the might of thine *a.*
ARMS.
*Eſth.* 15. 8. the king took her in his *a.*
*Eccl.* 9. 9. nor ſit down with her in thine *a.*
ARM.
1 *Mac.* 3. 58. *a.* yourſelves, and be valiant men
ARMED.
1 *Mac.* 6. 35. a thouſand men *a.* with coats of mail
43. one of the beaſts *a.* with royal harneſs
14. 32. Simon *a.* the valiant men of his nation
2 *Mac.* 4. 40. Lyſimachus *a.* about 3000 men
5. 2. *a.* with lances like a band of ſoldiers
14. 22. Judas placed *a.* men in convenient places
15. 11. thus he *a.* every one of them
ARMS.
*Wiſd.* 18. 22. not with ſtrength, nor force of *a.*
1 *Mac.* 12. 27. he commanded his men to be in *a.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 11. he took the city by force of *a.*
15. 5. I command to take *a.* and do king's buſineſs
ARMY.
*Jud.* 1. 16. there he banqueted, both he and his *a.*
2. 7. I will cover the earth with the feet of my *a.*
14. Olofernes called the officers of the *a.* of Aſſur
16. ranged them, as a great *a.* is ordered for war
18. plenty of victual for every man of the *a.*
22. then he took all his *a.* footmen, horſemen
3. 10. might gather all the carriages of his *a.*
5. 1. captain of the *a.* of Aſſur, 10. 13. | 13. 15.
24. be a prey to be devoured of all thine *a.*
7. 1. next day Olofernes commanded all his *a.*
2. *a.* of the men of war was 170000 footmen
9. that there be not an overthrow in thine *a.*
12. remain in camp, keep all the men of thy *a.*
18. and the reſt of the *a.* camped in the plain
26. and deliver the whole city for a ſpoil to his *a.*
11. 18. thou ſhalt go forth with all thine *a.*
16. 4. Aſſur came with ten thouſands of his *a.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 13. Seron a prince of the *a.* of Syria
27. he gathered together a very ſtrong *a.*
35. that he ſhould ſend an *a.* againſt them
4. 3. that he might ſmite the king's *a.*
9. when Pharaoh purſued them with an *a.*
30. when he ſaw that mighty *a.* he prayed
31. ſhut up this *a.* in the hand of thy people Iſrael
35. when Lyſias ſaw his *a.* put to flight
6. 28. he gathered together the captains of his *a.*
30. the number of his *a.* was 100000 footmen
40. part of the *a.* being ſpread on high mountains
41. for the *a.* was very great and mighty
42. there were ſlain of the king's *a.* 600 men
7. 14. one that is a prieſt is come with this *a.*
8. 6. having a very great *a.* was diſcomfited
2 *Mac.* 1. 13. the *a.* with him that ſeemed invincible
5. 24. he ſent Apollonius with an *a.* of 22000
8. 12. imparted to him that the *a.* was at hand
9. 9. his ſmell was noiſom to all his *a.*
2 *Mac.* 9. 23. what time he led an *a.* into the countries
12. 20. Maccabeus ranged his *a.* by bands
15. 20. and the *a.* was ſet in aray, and the beaſts
ARMIES.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 10. all his people and his *a.* obey him
*Jud.* 1. 4. for the going forth of his mighty *a.*
*Eccl.* 43. 8. being an inſtrument of the *a.* above
ARMOUR.
*Jud.* 14. 3. then they ſhall take their *a.* and go
15. 13. the men of Iſrael followed in their *a.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 35. they ſtored with *a.* and victuals
4. 6. had neither *a.* nor ſwords to their minds
6. 6. that they were made ſtrong by the *a.*
10. 21. gathered forces and provided much *a.*
14. 33. where the *a.* of the enemies had been
42. to ſet them over the *a.* and fortreſſes
15. 7. let all the *a.* thou haſt made remain
2 *Mac.* 8. 27. ſo when they had gathered their *a.*
11. 8. one in white, ſhaking his *a.* of gold
15. 21. ſeeing the divers preparations of *a.*
ARMOUR-BEARER.
1 *Mac.* 4. 30. Jonathan the ſon of Saul and his *a.*
AROSE.
1 *Eſd.* 9. 7. ſo Eſdras *a.* up and ſaid unto them
*Tob.* 8. 4. Tobias *a.* out of the bed, and ſaid, ariſe
*Jud.* 8. 18. *a.* none in our age which worſhip gods
12. 5. ſhe *a.* when it was toward morning-watch
15. ſhe *a.* and deckt herſelf with her apparel
14. 11. as ſoon as the morning *a.* they hanged
*Bel* 16. betime the king *a.* and Daniel with him
39. ſo Daniel *a.* and did eat, angel ſet Habbacuc
ARPHAXAD.
*Jud.* 1. 1. in days of A. which reigned over Medes
5. Nabuchodonoſor made war with king A. 13.
15. he took alſo A. in the mountains of Ragau
ARROW.
2 *Eſd.* 16. 7. may one turn again the *a.* that is ſhot?
16. like as an *a.* which is ſhot of a mighty archer
*Wiſd.* 5. 12. or like as when an *a.* is ſhot at a mark
*Eccl.* 19. 12. as an *a.* that ſticketh in the thigh
26. 12. ſhe will open her quiver againſt every *a.*
ARROWS.
2 *Eſd.* 16. 13. his *a.* that he ſhooteth are ſharp
ARSACES.
1 *Mac.* 14. 2. A. king of Perſia, 3. | 15. 22.
ART.
*Wiſd.* 14. 4. tho' a man went to ſea without *a.*
17. 7. as for the illuſions of *a.* magic, were put down
*Eccl.* 49. 1. that is made by the *a.* of the apothecary
ARTAXERXES.
1 *Eſd.* 2. 16. in time of A. king of the Perſians
17. to king A. our lord || 7. 4. with conſent of A.
8. 1. when A. the king reigned, 6, 28.
8. the commiſſion which was written from A.
9. king A. unto Eſdras the prieſt, greeting
19. I king A. have commanded the keepers
2 *Eſd.* 1. 3. A. king of the Perſians, 11. 2. | 12. 2.
*Eſth.* 12. 2. they were about to lay hands on A.
16. 1. great king A. unto the princes and governors
ARTICLES.
1 *Mac.* 8. 29. according to theſe *a.* did the Romans
2 *Mac.* 14. 28. ſhould make void the *a.* agreed on
ARTIFICER.
*Wiſd.* 14. 18. the diligence of the *a.* did help
*Eccl.* 9. 17. for hand of *a.* the work be commended
ARTILLERY.
1 *Mac.* 6. 51. and he ſet their *a.* with engines
ASADIAS.
*Bar.* 1. 1. Sedecias, ſon of A. ſon of Chelcias
ASAEL.
*Tob.* 1. 1. of the ſeed of A. of tribe of Naphtali
ASANIAS.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 54. ſeparated Eſabrias, and A. and ten men
ASAPH.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 15. alſo the ſons of A. were in their order, to wit, A. Zacharias, and Jeduthun
ASPHARASUS.
1 *Eſd.* 5. 8. Beelſarus, A. Reelius, returned to Jeruſ.
ASBAZARETH.
1 *Eſd.* 5. 69. from days of A. the king of the Aſſyrians
ASCALON.
*Jud.* 2. 28. that dwelt in A. feared him greatly
1 *Mac.* 10. 86. Jonathan camped againſt A.
11. 60. he came to A. they of the city met him
1 *Mac.* 12. 33. Simon paſſed thro' the country to A.
ASER.
*Tob.* 1. 2. called Naphtali in Galilee above A.
ASHAMED.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 51. for I was *a.* to aſk the king's footmen
74. I ſaid, O Lord, I am *a.* before thy face
*Wiſd.* 13. 17. is not *a.* to ſpeak to what hath no life
*Eccl.* 4. 26. be not *a.* to confeſs thy ſins
21. 22. but a man of experience is *a.* of him
22. 25. I will not be *a.* to defend a friend
41. 17. be *a.* of whoredom before father and mother
42. 1. of theſe things be not thou *a.*
8. be not *a.* to inform the unwiſe and fooliſh
11. leſt ſhe make thee *a.* before the multitude
*Bar.* 6. 27. they alſo that ſerve them are *a.*
*Dan.* 3. 20. let all that do thy ſervants hurt, be *a.*
*Suſ.* 11. for they were *a.* to declare their luſt
27. when elders declared, the ſervants were greatly *a.*
ASHES.
2 *Eſd.* 2. 9. in clods of pitch, and heaps of *a.*
9. 38. and ſhe had *a.* upon her head
*Tob.* 6. 16. thou ſhalt take thee *a.* of perfume
*Jud.* 4. 11. they caſt *a.* upon their heads
15. had *a.* on their mitres, and cried to the Lord
9. 1. put *a.* on her head, and uncovered the ſackcloth
*Eſth.* 14. 2. ſhe covered her head with *a.* and dung
*Wiſd.* 2. 3. our body ſhall be turned into *a.*
15. 10. his heart is *a.* his hope more vile than earth
*Eccl.* 10. 9. why is earth and *a.* proud?
17. 32. and all men are but earth and *a.*
40. 3. to him that is humbled in earth and *a.*
*Bel* 14. Daniel commanded his ſervants to bring *a.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 47. then they caſt *a.* upon their heads
2 *Mac.* 13. 5. now there was a tower of fifty cubits high full of *a.* inſtrument hanged down into *a.*
8. committed many ſins about the altar, whoſe fire and *a.* were holy, he received his death in *a.*
ASIA.
2 *Eſd.* 15. 46. thou A. that art partaker of hope
16. 1. wo be unto thee, Babylon and A.
1 *Mac.* 8. 6. Antiochus the great king of A.
12. 39. Tryphon went about to get the kingdom of A.
13. 32. and he crowned himſelf king of A.
2 *Mac.* 3. 3. Seleucus king of A. bare all the coſts
ASIDE.
*Suſ.* 51. put theſe two *a.* one far from another
56. ſo he put him *a.* and commanded to bring
ASK.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 42. then ſaid the king *a.* what thou wilt
2 *Eſd.* 4. 6. that thou ſhouldſt *a.* ſuch things of me
7. if I ſhould *a.* how great dwellings are in the ſea
35. *a.* queſtion of theſe things in their chambers
5. 11. one land alſo ſhall *a.* another, and ſay
46. he ſaid unto me, *a.* the womb of a woman
51. *a.* a woman that beareth children
10. 9. *a.* the earth, and ſhe ſhall tell thee
*Tob.* 4. 18. *a.* counſel of all that are wiſe, deſpiſe not
*Eccl.* 20. 15. and to-morrow will he *a.* it again
21. 1. but *a.* pardon for thy former ſins
28. 4. and doth he *a.* forgiveneſs of his own ſins?
1 *Mac.* 10. 72. *a.* and learn whom I am, and the reſt
2 *Mac.* 7. 2. what wouldeſt thou *a.* or learn of us?
ASKED.
2 *Eſd.* 2. 44. I *a.* the angel, and ſaid, what are theſe?
4. 9. now have I. *a.* thee but of the fire and wind
25. of theſe things have I *a.* then anſwered he me
5. 50. I *a.* and ſaid, ſeeing thou haſt given me
*Tob.* 7. 3. Raguel *a.* them, from whence are you?
*Jud.* 6. 16. Ozias *a.* him of that which was done
10. 12. they *a.* her, of what people art thou?
*Eſth.* 13. 3. when I *a.* my counſellors how this might be
*Wiſd.* 19. 11. led by appetite, they *a.* delicate meats
*Eccl.* 32. 7. ſcarcely when thou art twice *a.*
*Suſ.* 14. after they *a.* one another the cauſe
40. we *a.* who the man was, ſhe would not tell
2 *Mac.* 14. 5. being *a.* how the Jews ſtood affected
ASKEST.
2 *Eſd.* 4. 28. the things thou *a.* me, I will tell, 52.
8. 2. as when thou *a.* the earth, it ſhall ſay
ASKETH
*Wiſd.* 13. 18. he *a.* of that which cannot ſet a foot
19. for gaining and getting, *a.* ability to do
ASLEEP.
2 *Eſd.* 7. 32. earth reſtore thoſe that are *a.* in her

Apocrypha.

*Tob.* 8. 13. so the maid found them both *a.*

ASMODEUS.

*Tob.* 3. 8. whom A. the evil spirit had killed, 17.

ASPHAR.

1 *Mac.* 9. 33. pitched their tents by the pool A.

ASS.

*Eccl.* 13. 19. as the wild *a.* is the lion's prey
33. 24. fodder, a wand and burdens are for the *a.*

ASSABIAS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 9. A. and Othiel gave to the Levites

ASSAULT.

1 *Mac.* 4. 8. neither be ye afraid of their *a.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 5. Jason made an *a.* upon the city
12. 15. Judas gave a fierce *a.* against the walls

ASSAULTED.

1 *Mac.* 5. 16. were in trouble, and *a.* of them, 30, 35, 50.
6. 31. Bethsura, which they *a.* many days

ASSAULTING.

1 *Mac.* 11. 50. let the Jews cease from *a.* us
15. 25. the second day *a.* it continually
2 *Mac.* 10. 17. *a.* them strongly, they won the holds

ASSAY.

2 *Mac.* 2. 23. we will *a.* to abridge in one volume

ASSEMBLED.

*Esd.* 8. 72. all that were then moved *a.* unto me
9. 55. the words, for which they had been *a.*
*Jud.* 1. 6. many nations *a.* themselves to battle
7. 23. then all the people *a.* to Ozias
*Sus.* 28. when the people were *a.* to her husband Joacim, 1 *Mac.* 1. 52, 58. | 4. 37. | 5. 9, 15, 16.
1 *Mac.* 10. 61. pestilent fellows *a.* themselves
2 *Mac.* 8. 1. they *a.* about six thousand men

ASSEMBLY.

*Jud.* 6. 16. and the women ran to the *a.*
21. Ozias took him out of the *a.* to his house
7. 29. then there was great weeping in the *a.*
14. 6. in the *a.* of the people he fell down
*Sus.* 60. all the *a.* cried out with a loud voice
1 *Mac.* 14. 44. or to gather an *a.* in the country

ASSIDEANS.

1 *Mac.* 2. 42. there came to him a company of A.
7. 13. the A. were the first that sought peace
2 *Mac.* 14. 6. these of the Jews that he called A.

ASSIGN.

2 *Mac.* 4. 9. he promised to *a.* an hundred and fifty

ASSIST.

*Wisd.* 19. 22. didst *a.* them in every time and place

ASSISTING.

1 *Esd.* 7. 2. *a.* the ancients of the Jews and governors

ASSUERUS.

*Tob.* 14. 15. Nineve, which was taken by A.

ASSUR.

2 *Esd.* 2. 8. wo be to thee, A. thou that hidest
*Jud.* 2. 14. Olofernes called the officers of the army of A. 5. 1. | 6. 1. | 13. 15. | 14. 3.
6. 17. spoken in the midst of the princes of A.
7. 20. the company of A. remained about them
15. 6. residue of Bethulia fell on the camp of A.
16. 4. A. came out of the mountains from the north

ASSURANCE.

*Wisd.* 6. 18. giving heed to laws is the *a.* of incorruption

ASSURED.

*Eccl.* 49. 10. they delivered them by *a.* hope
2 *Mac.* 7. 24. but also *a.* him with oaths
12. 25. when he had *a.* them with many words

ASSUREDLY.

*Wisd.* 18. 6. *a.* knowing to what oaths they had

ASSWAGE.

*Eccl.* 18. 16. shall not the dew *a.* the heat?

ASSYRIA.

1 *Esd.* 7. 15. he had turned counsel of the king of A.

ASSYRIANS.

*Tob.* 1. 2. in time of Enemessar king of the A.
3. who came with me into the land of the A.
*Jud.* 1. 7. Nabuchodonosor king of the A. 2. 1, 4.
7. 17. with them five thousand of A. departed
9. 7. behold, the A. are multiplied in their power
10. 11. the first watch of the A. met her
12. 13. be made as one of the daughters of the A.
14. 2. as tho' ye would go toward the watch of A.
12. when the A. saw them, they sent to leaders
19. when the captains of the A. army heard
*Eccl.* 48. 21. he smote the host of the A.
1 *Mac.* 7. 41. were sent from the king of the A.

ASTONISHED.

*Jud.* 11. 16. whereat all the earth shall be *a.*
13. 17. all the people were wonderfully *a.*
14. 7. which hearing thy name shall be *a.*
15. 1. they were *a.* at the thing that was done
*Wisd.* 13. 4. but if they were *a.* and their power
17. 3. being horribly *a.* and troubled by apparitions
*Eccl.* 43. 18. the heart is *a.* at the raining of it
1 *Mac.* 6. 8. the king was *a.* and sore moved
16. 22. hereof when he heard he was sore *a.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 24. all were *a.* at the power of God

ASTONISHMENT.

2 *Esd.* 4. 24. and our life is *a.* and fear, not worthy

ASTRAY.

*Wisd.* 12. 24. they went *a.* in the ways of error
*Bar.* 4. 28. as it was your mind to go *a.* from God

ASTYAGES.

*Bel* 1. king A. was gathered to his fathers

ATARGATIS.

2 *Mac.* 12. 26. marched forth to the temple of A.

ATE.

*Jud.* 12. 19. then she *a.* and drank before him

ATHENOBIUS.

1 *Mac.* 15. 28. he sent to him A. one of his friends

ATHENS.

2 *Mac.* 6. 1. king sent an old man of A. to compel Jews
9. 15. make them equals to the citizens of A.

ATONEMENT.

*Eccl.* 3. 3. honoureth father, makes *a.* for his sins
30. and alms maketh an *a.* for sins
2 *Mac.* 3. 33. as the high priest was making *a.*

ATTAIN.

*Eccl.* 15. 7. but foolish men shall not *a.* to her
2 *Mac.* 15. 38. it is that which I could *a.* unto

ATTALUS.

1 *Mac.* 15. 22. wrote to Demetrius the king and A.

ATTEMPT.

2 *Mac.* 4. 41. they seeing the *a.* of Lysimachus

ATTEMPTS.

*Eccl.* 9. 4. lest thou be taken with her *a.*

ATTEMPTED.

1 *Mac.* 12. 10. have nevertheless *a.* to send to you

ATTEND.

2 *Mac.* 11. 23. every one may *a.* on his own affairs

ATTENDANCE.

1 *Mac.* 15. 32. when Athenobius saw his great *a.*

ATTENDED.

*Wisd.* 10. 9. delivered from pain those that *a.* on her

ATTENDETH.

*Eccl.* 4. 15. he that *a.* to her shall dwell securely

ATTENTION.

*Prol. of Jesus Sirach.* to read it with favour and *a.*

ATTENTIVE.

*Eccl.* 3. 29. an *a.* ear is the desire of a wise man

ATTIRE.

*Jud.* 12. 15. decked herself with her woman's *a.*
*Eccl.* 19. 30. a man's *a.* and excessive laughter

AVAILETH.

*Eccl.* 34. 25. if he touch it, what *a.* his washing?

AVENGE.

2 *Esd.* 15. 9. saith the Lord, I will surely *a.* them
*Jud.* 2. 1. he should *a.* himself on all the earth
1 *Mac.* 2. 67. and *a.* ye the wrong of your people
6. 22. how long ere thou *a.* our brethren?
13. 6. doubtless I will *a.* my nation and our wives
2 *Mac.* 9. 4. he thought to *a.* upon the Jews the disgrace

AVENGED.

*Jud.* 1. 12. would surely be *a.* on all those coasts
*Esth.* 16. 20. that they may be *a.* on them
*Wisd.* 11. 3. they were *a.* of their adversaries
1 *Mac.* 3. 15. to be *a.* of the children of Israel
7. 38. be *a.* of this man and his host
9. 42. had *a.* fully the blood of their brother
15. 4. I may be *a.* of them that destroyed it

AVENGER.

*Eccl.* 30. 6. he left him behind him an *a.*

AVENGERS.

2 *Mac.* 4. 16. he had them to be their enemies and *a.*

AUGMENTATION.

2 *Mac.* 5. 16. were dedicated by other kings to the *a.*

AVOID.

2 *Esd.* 7. 21. they should observe to *a.* punishment
*Tob.* 13. 2. neither is there any can *a.* his hand
*Wisd.* 16. 4. penury which they could not *a.* 16.
2 *Mac.* 2. 31. to *a.* much labouring of the work

AVOIDED.

*Wisd.* 17. 10. which could of no side be *a.*

AURANUS.

2 *Mac.* 4. 40. began first to offer their violence, one A.

AUTHOR.

*Wisd.* 13. 3. for first *a.* of beauty hath created them
2 *Mac.* 2. 28. leaving to the *a.* the exact handling
30. belongeth to the first *a.* of the story
7. 31. thou that hast been the *a.* of all mischief

AUTHORS.

*Bar.* 3. 23. the *a.* of fables and searchers out of
1 *Mac.* 9. 61. that were *a.* of that mischief

AUTHORITY.

1 *Esd.* 8. 22. no man have *a.* to impose any thing on them
*Esth.* 13. 2. lifted up with presumption of my *a.*
16. 5. caused many that are in *a.* to be partakers
7. of them that are unworthily placed in *a.*
*Wisd.* 14. 19. for he willing to please one in *a.*
*Eccl.* 3. 2. Lord hath confirmed the *a.* of the mother
10. 3. thro' the prudence of them that are in *a.*
21. the fear of Lord goeth before the obtaining *a.*
20. 8. he that taketh to himself *a.* therein
45. 17. gave him *a.* in the statutes of judgments
1 *Mac.* 1. 58. thus did they by their *a.* 10. 6.
10. 32. as for the tower, I yield up my *a.* over it
35. no man shall have *a.* to meddle with them
2 *Mac.* 4. 50. Menelaus remained still in *a.*

AWE.

*Wisd.* 6. 7. nor stand in *a.* of any man's greatness

AWAKE.

*Esth.* 11. 12. when Mardocheus was *a.* he bare
*Eccl.* 13. 13. when heareſt these things, *a.* in thy sleep

AWAKED.

1 *Esd.* 3. 3. Darius slept, and soon after *a.*
2 *Esd.* 5. 14. I *a.* and fearfulness went thro' my body
11. 29. *a.* one of the heads that were at rest
12. 3. then *a.* I out of the trouble of my mind
13. 13. then was I sick thro' great fear, and I *a.*
*Eccl.* 33. 16. I *a.* up last of all, as one that gathers

AWAKETH.

2 *Esd.* 7. 31. the world that yet *a.* not, be raised
*Eccl.* 40. 7. when all is safe, he *a.* and marvelleth

AWARE.

*Eccl.* 19. 27. do thee a mischief ere thou be *a.*

AX.

*Bar.* 6. 15. he hath in his hand a dagger and an *a.*

AXLE-TREE.

*Eccl.* 33. 5. his thoughts are like a rolling *a.*

AZARIAS.

2 *Esd.* 1. 1. the son of A. the son of Helchias
*Tob.* 5. 12. he said, I am A. the son of Ananias
6. 6. brother A. to what use is the heart?
13. A. this maid hath been given to seven men
7. 8. Tobias said, brother A. speak of those things
9. 2. brother A. take with thee a servant
*Dan.* 3. 2. then A. stood up and prayed thus
26. angel came into the oven together with A.
66. O Ananias, A. and Misael, bless ye the Lord
1 *Mac.* 2. 59. A. by believing was saved out of fire
5. 18. so he left A. captain of the people

AZOTUS.

*Jud.* 2. 28. fear fell on them that dwelt in A.
1 *Mac.* 4. 15. to the plains of Idumea and A.
5. 68. Judas turned to A. in the land of Philistines
9. 15. who pursued them to the mount of A.
10. 77. he went to A. as one that journeyed
83. the horsemen being scattered fled to A.
11. 4. when he came near to A. they shewed him the temple of Dagon that was burnt, and A.
14. 34. he fortified Gazara that bordereth upon A.
16. 10. they fled to the towers in the fields of A.

# B.

BAAL.

*Tob.* 1. 5. Naphtali sacrificed to the heifer B.

BABES.

2 *Esd.* 1. 28. I prayed you as a nurse her young *b.*
*Wisd.* 15. 14. are more miserable than very *b.*

BABLER.

BABLER.
*Eccl.* 20. 7. a *b.* and a fool will regard no time
BABLING.
*Eccl.* 19. 6. he that hateth *b.* ſhall have leſs evil
20. 5. another by much *b.* becometh hateful
BABYLON.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 40. and carried him into B. 54, 56.
41. he ſet them in his own temple at B.
2 *Eſd.* 3. 1. I was in B. and lay troubled on my bed
28. are their deeds any better that inhabit B.?
31. are they of B. better than they of Sion?
15. 46. that are partaker of the hope of B.
16. 1. wo be to thee, B. and Aſia, wo be to Egypt
*Bar.* 1. 1. the words which Baruch wrote in B.
*Suſ.* 1. there dwelt a man in B. called Joacim
*Bel* 34. carry the dinner that thou haſt to B.
35. Lord, I never ſaw B. nor do I know the den
36. then the angel ſet him in B. over the den
BABYLONIANS.
*Bel* 3. now the B. had an idol called Bel
BACCHUS.
2 *Mac.* 6. 7. when the feaſt of B. was kept, the Jews were compelled to go in proceſſion to B.
BACCHIDES.
1 *Mac.* 7. 8. the king choſe B. a friend of the king
9. 26. and they brought Judas friends to B.
2 *Mac.* 8. 30. that were with Timotheus and B.
BACKBITING.
*Wiſd.* 1. 11. and refrain your tongue from *b.*
*Eccl.* 28. 14. a *b.* tongue hath diſquieted many
15. a *b.* tongue hath caſt out virtuous women
BACKWARD.
2 *Eſd.* 16. 16. like as an arrow returneth not *b.*
*Eccl.* 48. 23. in his time the ſun went *b.*
BAG.
*Jud.* 10. 5. Judith filled a *b.* with parched corn
13. 10. ſhe put his head in her *b.* of meat
15. ſo ſhe took the head out of the *b.*
BAGS.
*Tob.* 9. 5. who brought forth *b.* ſealed up
BAGGAGE.
*Jud.* 7. 2. beſide the *b.* and other men afoot
2 *Mac.* 12. 21. he ſent the other *b.* unto a fortreſs
BAGOAS.
*Jud.* 12. 11. then ſaid he to B. the eunuch, 13. 13. 3.
15. ſoft ſkins, which ſhe had received of B.
14. 14. then went B. and knocked at the door
BALANCE.
2 *Eſd.* 3. 34. weigh thou our wickedneſs in the *b.*
*Wiſd.* 11. 22. the world is as a little grain of the *b.*
*Eccl.* 21. 25. their words are weighed in the *b.*
28. 25. weigh thy words in a *b.* and make a door
BALTHASAR.
*Bar.* 1. 12. we ſhall live under the ſhadow of B.
BAND.
2 *Mac.* 5. 2. with lances like a *b.* of ſoldiers
8. 22. leaders of each *b.* to wit, Simon, Joſeph
BANDS.
*Jud.* 14. 11. they went forth by *b.* to the ſtraits
*Eccl.* 6. 30. and her *b.* are purple lace
28. 19. nor hath been bound in her *b.*
20. and the *b.* thereof are *b.* of braſs
BANQUET.
*Jud.* 12. 10. called none of the officers to the *b.*
*Eccl.* 32. 5. a conſort of muſic in a *b.* of wine
49. 1. it is as hony and muſic at a *b.* of wine
1 *Mac.* 16. 15. the ſon of Abubus made them a great *b.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 27. no eaſe to him that prepareth a *b.*
BANQUETED.
*Jud.* 1. 16. and there he took his eaſe and *b.*
BANQUETING.
*Eccl.* 18. 33. be not made a beggar by *b.* on borrowing
1 *Mac.* 16. 16. came on Simon into the *b.* place
BAR.
*Eccl.* 28. 25. make a door and *b.* for thy mouth
BARS.
*Wiſd.* 17. 16. ſhut up in priſon, without iron *b.*
BARBAROUS.
2 *Mac.* 2. 21. ſo that a few chaſed *b.* multitudes
5. 22. for manners, more *b.* than he that ſet him
BARBAROUSLY.
2 *Mac.* 15. 2. O deſtroy not ſo cruelly and *b.*
BARE.
*Eccl.* 13. 5. he will make thee *b.* and not be ſorry

BARE.
2 *Mac.* 7. 27. have pity on me that *b.* thee
BARK.
*Wiſd.* 13. 11. and taken off all the *b.* ſkilfully
BARREN.
2 *Eſd.* 9. 43. ſhe ſaid, I thy ſervant have been *b.*
*Wiſd.* 3. 13. bleſſed is the *b.* that is undefiled
*Eccl.* 42. 10. when ſhe is married, leſt ſhe ſhould be *b.*
BARTACUS.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 29. the daughter of the admirable B.
BARUCH.
*Bar.* 1. 1. the words of the book which B. wrote
3. B. did read the words of this book
BASENESS.
*Eccl.* 22. 9. they ſhall cover the *b.* of their parents
BASHFULNESS.
*Eccl.* 20. 23. there is that for *b.* promiſeth to his friend
BASTARD.
*Wiſd.* 4. 3. nor take deep rooting from *b.* ſlips
BATS.
*Bar.* 6. 22. on their bodies and heads ſit *b.* and birds
BATTERED.
1 *Mac.* 13. 43. Simon *b.* a certain tower and took it
BATTLE.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 29. but joined *b.* with him in the plain
30. carry me away out of the *b.* for I am very weak, his ſervants took him away out of the *b.*
2 *Eſd.* 7. 57. this is the condition of the *b.*
*Jud.* 1. 6. many aſſembled themſelves to *b.*
13. then he marched in *b.* aray with his power
5. 23. they have no power for a ſtrong *b.*
7. 11. my lord, fight not againſt them in *b.*
14. 13. have been bold to come down againſt us to *b.*
*Eſth.* 11. 7. all nations were prepared to *b.*
*Wiſd.* 12. 9. under the hand of the righteous in *b.*
*Eccl.* 46. 6. he made the *b.* to fall on the nations
1 *Mac.* 2. 35. they gave them the *b.* with ſpeed
41. whoſoever ſhall come to make *b.* with us
4. 14. ſo they joined the *b.* and the heathen fled
6. 30. thirty-two elephants exerciſed in *b.*
2 *Mac.* 10. 28. making their rage leader of their *b.*
*See* Join.
BATTLES.
*Jud.* 5. 18. they were deſtroyed in many *b.* very ſore
9. 7. thou art the Lord that breakeſt the *b.*
16. 3. God breaketh the *b.* for he delivered me
1 *Mac.* 3. 26. all nations talked of the *b.* of Judas
13. 9. they anſwered, ſaying, fight thou our *b.*
BATTLEMENTS.
*Eccl.* 9. 13. thou walkeſt on the *b.* of the city
BEAR.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 4. Joſias ſaid, ye ſhall no more *b.* the ark
4. 15. all the people that *b.* rule by ſea and land
*Eccl.* 1. 23. a patient man will *b.* for a time
6. 25. bow down thy ſhoulder and *b.* her
22. 15. a maſs of iron is eaſier to *b.* than a man
BEARETH.
2 *Eſd.* 5. 51. he ſaid, aſk a woman that *b.* children
BEARDS.
*Bar.* 6. 31. prieſts ſit, and their heads and *b.* ſhaven
BEARS.
*Wiſd.* 11. 17. to ſend a multitude of *b.* or fierce lions
*Eccl.* 47. 3. he played with *b.* as with lambs
BEAST.
*Wiſd.* 13. 14. or made it like ſome vile *b.*
*Eccl.* 13. 15. every *b.* loveth his like, every man loveth
1 *Mac.* 6. 36. whereſoever the *b.* was, they went
BEASTS.
2 *Eſd.* 8. 29. them which have lived like *b.*
30. at them which are deemed worſe than *b.*
*Wiſd.* 11. 15. worſhipped wild *b.* thou didſt ſend a multitude of unreaſonable *b.* for vengeance
12. 9. or to deſtroy them at once with cruel *b.*
15. 18. they worſhipped thoſe *b.* moſt hateful
16. 1. by the multitude of *b.* were tormented
3. for the ugly ſight of the *b.* ſent among them
5. the horrible fierceneſs of *b.* came on theſe
17. 9. yet being ſcared with *b.* that paſſed by
19. a terrible ſound or a running of ſkipping *b.* or a roring voice of moſt ſavage wild *b.*
1 *Mac.* 6. 37. on the *b.* were there ſtrong towers
2 *Mac.* 15. 21. ſeeing the fierceneſs of the *b.*
BEAT.
*Eccl.* 30. 12. *b.* him on the ſides while he is a child

BEATEN.
*Eccl.* 23. 10. as a ſervant that is continually *b.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 30. I endure pains in body by being *b.*
BEAUTY.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 18. do they not love a woman comely in *b.*?
2 *Eſd.* 10. 50. he ſhewed thee the comelineſs of her *b.*
55. ſee the *b.* and greatneſs of the building
15. 63. and they ſhall mar the *b.* of thy face
*Jud.* 10. 7. they wondered greatly at her *b.* 14.
11. 21. both for *b.* of face and wiſdom of words
16. 7. weakened him with the *b.* of her countenance
9. her *b.* raviſhed, took his mind priſoner
*Eſth.* 15. 5. ruddy thro' the perfection of her *b.*
*Wiſd.* 7. 10. I loved her above health and *b.*
8. 2. to wake my ſpouſe, and I was a lover of her *b.*
13. 3. with whoſe *b.* they being delighted; for the firſt author of *b.* hath created them
5. by the greatneſs and *b.* of the creatures
*Eccl.* 9. 8. look not on another's *b.* many have been deceived by the *b.* of a woman, love kindled
11. 2. commend not a man for his *b.* nor abhor him
26. 16. ſo is *b.* of a good wife in ordering her houſe
17. ſo is the *b.* of the face in ripe age
36. 22. the *b.* of a woman cheareth the countenance
40. 22. thine eye deſireth favour and *b.*
42. 12. behold not every body's *b.* and ſit not
43. 1. pride of height, the *b.* of heaven, 9, 18.
*Suſ.* 32. that they might be filled with her *b.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 26. ſo that the *b.* of women was changed
BEAUTIFIED.
*Eccl.* 25. 1. in three things I was *b.* and ſtood up
45. 7. he *b.* him with comely ornaments
47. 10. he *b.* their feaſts and ſet in order the time
1 *Mac.* 14. 15. he *b.* the ſanctuary, and multiplied
BEAUTIFUL.
*Jud.* 11. 23. *b.* in countenance and witty in words
*Wiſd.* 5. 16. a *b.* crown from the Lord's hands
7. 29. for ſhe is more *b.* than the ſun
13. 7. becauſe the things are but *b.* that are ſeen
15. 19. nor are they *b.* ſo much as to be deſired
*Eccl.* 9. 8. turn away thine eye from a *b.* woman
25. 1. I ſtood up *b.* both before God and men
43. 11. very *b.* it is in the brightneſs thereof
45. 12. the deſires of the eyes, goodly and *b.*
*Bar.* 6. 24. the gold about them to make them *b.*
BEAUTEOUS.
*Suſ.* 31. was a delicate woman and *b.* to behold
BECOMETH.
2 *Eſd.* 8. 49. thou haſt humbled thyſelf, as it *b.* thee
BECTILETH.
*Jud.* 2. 21. they went forth of Nineve toward the plain of B. and pitched from B. near mountain
BED.
2 *Eſd.* 12. 26. that one of them ſhall die on his *b.*
*Tob.* 8. 4. Tobias roſe out of the *b.* and ſaid
14. 11. he gave up the ghoſt in *b.* 158 years old
*Jud.* 9. 3. ſo that they dyed their *b.* in blood
10. 21. Olofernes reſted on his *b.* under a canopy
13. 2. and Olofernes lying along on his *b.*
4. Judith ſtanding by his *b.* ſaid in her heart
6. then ſhe came to the pillar of the *b.*
7. approached to his *b.* and took the hair of his head
9. ſhe tumbled his body down from the *b.*
*Wiſd.* 3. 13. which hath not known the ſinful *b.*
*Eccl.* 24. 31. and I will water my garden *b.*
31. 19. he fetcheth not his wind ſhort on his *b.*
41. 22. and come not near his maid's *b.*
48. 6. broughteſt honourable men from their *b.*
BED-CHAMBER.
*Jud.* 13. 3. her maid to ſtand without her *b.*
4. ſo all went forth, none was left in the *b.*
14. 15. he went into the *b.* and found him dead
16. 19. the canopy which he had taken out of his *b.*
BEDS.
*Jud.* 13. 1. they went to their *b.* they were weary
*Wiſd.* 4. 6. for children begotten of unlawful *b.*
BEG.
*Eccl.* 40. 28. for better it is to die than to *b.*
BEGAN.
2 *Eſd.* 3. 12. they that dwelt on earth *b.* to multiply
BEGAT.
*Eccl.* 22. 3. is the diſhonour of his father that *b.* him
BEGET.
2 *Mac.* 14. 25. prayed him to take a wife and *b.* children.

BEGGAR, S.

*Eccl.* 18. 33. be not made a *b.* by banqueting
40. 28. lead not a *b.* life, for better to die than beg

BEGGING.

*Eccl.* 40. 30. *b.* is sweet in mouth of the shameless

BEGIN.

2 *Mac.* 2. 32. here then will we *b.* the story

BEGINNETH.

*Eccl.* 18. 7. when a man hath done then he *b.*
36. 24. he that getteth a wife, *b.* a possession

BEGINNING.

2 *Esd.* 1. 13. in the *b.* I gave you a safe passage
3. 4. O Lord who beareſt rule, thou spakeſt at the *b.*
4. 30. sown in the heart of Adam from the *b.*
9. 5. as all made in the world hath a *b.* and an end
16. 18. the *b.* of sorrows and great mournings, the *b.* of famine and great dearth, the *b.* of wars, the *b.* of evils, what shall I do?
*Tob.* 4. 12. that our fathers from the *b.* married
6. 17. for she is appointed to thee from the *b.*
*Jud.* 8. 29. from the *b.* people knew thy understanding
*Esth.* 13. 15. that hath been thine from the *b.*
*Wisd.* 6. 22. I will seek her out from the *b.*
7. 5. no king that had any other *b.* of birth
18. the *b.* ending and midst of the times
9. 8. which thou hast prepared from the *b.*
12. 16. for thy power is the *b.* of righteousness
14. 12. devising of idols was the *b.* of fornication
13. for neither were they from the *b.*
27. for the worshipping of idols is the *b.* of evil
*Eccl.* 1. 14. to fear the Lord is the *b.* of wisdom, 25. 12.
10. 12. the *b.* of pride is when one departeth
11. 16. error and darkness had their *b.* with sinners
15. 14. he himself made man from the *b.*
24. 9. he created me from the *b.* before the world
25. 12. faith is the *b.* of cleaving unto him
36. 11. and inherit thou them as from the *b.*
39. 25. good things are created from the *b.*
*Bar.* 3. 26. there were the giants famous from the *b.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 23. Jonathan *b.* and the rest answering
7. 23. who found out the *b.* of all things
8. 27. which was the *b.* of mercy upon them

BEGOT.

*Eccl.* 7. 28. remember that thou wast *b.* of them

BEGOTTEN.

*Tob.* 8. 17. of two that were the only *b.* children
*Wisd.* 4. 6. children *b.* of unlawful beds are witnesses

BEGUILE.

*Wisd.* 4. 11. lest that wickedness should *b.* his soul

BEGUILING.

*Esth.* 16. 6. *b.* with falshood of their lewd disposition

BEHAVED.

*Eccl.* 49. 2. he *b.* himself uprightly in the conversion
2 *Mac.* 2. 21. those that *b.* themselves manfully

BEHAVIOUR.

*Esth.* 16. 7. done thro' the pestilent *b.* of them
*Wisd.* 19. 13. they used a more hard and hateful *b.*

BEHIND.

*Wisd.* 8. 13. leave *b.* me an everlasting memorial
*Eccl.* 11. 11. that laboureth, and is so much more *b.*

BEHOLDER.

*Esth.* 15. 2. God who is the *b.* and saviour of all things
*Wisd.* 1. 6. for God is a true *b.* of his heart

BEHOLDETH.

*Eccl.* 15. 18. mighty in power, and *b.* all things

BEL.

*Bar.* 6. 41. they intreat B. that he may speak
*Bel* 3. the Babylonians had an idol called B.
4. the king said, why dost not thou worship B.?
18. great art thou, O B. with thee is no deceit
22. the king delivered B. into Daniel's power

BELIEVE.

2 *Esd.* 1. 37. yet in spirit they *b.* the thing I say
16. 36. *b.* not the Gods of whom the Lord spake
*Tob.* 2. 14. howbeit, I did not *b.* her, bade her render
14. 4. for I surely *b.* those things Jonas spake
*Wisd.* 12. 2. leaving wickedness, they may *b.* on thee
18. 13. and whereas they would not *b.* any thing
*Eccl.* 2. 6. *b.* in him, and he will help thee
3. 11. affect not to be equal, *b.* not his words
36. 26. so who will *b.* a man that hath no house?

BELIEVED.

2 *Esd.* 3. 32. or what generation hath so *b.* as Jacob?
5. 29. they which *b.* not thy covenants, 7. 60.
2 *Esd.* 9. 7. and by faith, whereby ye have *b.*
*Jud.* 14. 10. he *b.* in God greatly, and was joined
*Eccl.* 31. 23. his good house-keeping will be *b.*
*Sus.* 41. then the assembly *b.* them, as the elders
1 *Mac.* 7. 16. whereupon they *b.* him

BELIEVETH.

*Eccl.* 2. 13. wo to the faint-hearted, for he *b.* not
32. 24. he that *b.* in the Lord taketh heed

BELIEVING.

1 *Mac.* 12. 46. so Jonathan *b.* him, did as he bade

BELLS.

*Eccl.* 45. 9. he compassed him with golden *b.*

BELLY.

*Eccl.* 23. 6. let not the greediness of the *b.* take hold
31. 20. pangs of *b.* are with an unsatiable man
36. 18. the *b.* devoureth all meats, yet one meat better
37. 5. which helpeth his friend for the *b.*
40. 30. but in his *b.* there shall burn a fire
51. 5. delivered from the depth of the *b.* of hell

BELONGETH.

*Tob.* 3. 17. because she *b.* to Tobias by right

BELOVED.

2 *Esd.* 16. 74. hear, O ye my *b.* saith the Lord
*Wisd.* 40. 10. he pleased God, and was *b.* of him
*Eccl.* 7. 35. that shall make thee to be *b.* 20. 13.
24. 11. likewise in the *b.* city he gave me rest
45. 1. he brought out Moses *b.* of God and men
46. 13. Samuel the prophet of Lord, *b.* of his Lord
47. 16. and for thy peace thou wast *b.*
1 *Mac.* 6. 11. I was bountiful, and *b.* in my power

BENDED.

*Eccl.* 43. 12. the hands of the most High have *b.* it

BENDETH.

2 *Esd.* 16. 13. his right hand that *b.* the bow

BENEFIT.

*Wisd.* 16. 24. for the *b.* of such as trust in thee
2 *Mac.* 2. 27. and that seeketh the *b.* of others

BENEFITS.

2 *Esd.* 9. 10. who in their life have received *b.*
*Eccl.* 12. 1. so shalt thou be thanked for thy *b.*
1 *Mac.* 11. 53. according to the *b.* which he received
2 *Mac.* 9. 26. I request you to remember the *b.*

BENEFITED.

*Wisd.* 11. 5. by the same they in their need were *b.*
13. when they heard the other to be *b.*

BERIL.

*Tob.* 13. 17. the streets shall be paved with *b.*

BESEECHETH.

*Wisd.* 13. 18. he humbly *b.* that which hath least

BESIEGE.

1 *Mac.* 6. 19. called the people together to *b.* them
24. for which they of our nation *b.* the tower

BESIEGED.

1 *Mac.* 6. 20. so they came together and *b.* them
21. howbeit, certain of them that were *b.* got forth

BESIEGING.

*Eccl.* 50. 4. he fortified the city against *b.*

BESOUGHT.

*Jud.* 12. 8. she *b.* Lord God of Israel to direct her way
*Wisd.* 8. 21. I prayed to the Lord and *b.* him
18. 2. they thanked them, and *b.* them pardon

BESTOW.

*Bar.* 6. 10. the priests *b.* it upon themselves

BESTOWED.

2 *Mac.* 1. 35. the king took many gifts and *b.* on those

BETHORON.

*Jud.* 4. 4. sent to B. and Belmen, and Jericho
1 *Mac.* 7. 39. Nicanor pitched his tents in B.

BETHSHAN.

1 *Mac.* 5. 52. they went into the great plain before B.
12. 40. so he removed and came to B.

BETHSURA.

1 *Mac.* 4. 29. they pitched their tents at B. 6. 7, 31.
2 *Mac.* 13. 19. the king marched towards B.
22. the king treated with them in B. second time

BETHULIA.

*Jud.* 4. 6. Joacim wrote to them that dwelt in B.
6. 14. the Israelites brought him into B. 10, 11.
8. 3. Manasses died in the city of B. they buried him
10. 6. but they went forth to the gate of B.
11. 9. for the men of B. saved Achior

BETIMES.

*Eccl.* 6. 36. get *b.* to him, and let thy foot wear
51. 30. work your work *b.* he will give reward
1 *Mac.* 4. 52. they rose up *b.* in the morning

*See* MORNING.

BETRAYING.

*Wisd.* 17. 12. for fear is nothing else but a *b.*

BETROTHED.

1 *Mac.* 3. 56. but as for such as had *b.* wives

BETTER.

2 *Esd.* 1. 18. it had been *b.* for us to have served
3. 31. are they of Babylon *b.* than they of Sion?
5. 33. lovest thou people *b.* than he that made them
7. 46. it had been *b.* not to have given the earth
12. 44. how much *b.* had it been for us
*Tob.* 12. 8. a little with righteousness is *b.* than much with unright. it is *b.* to give alms than to lay up
*Wisd.* 4. 1. *b.* it is to have no children and have virtue
15. 17. he himself is *b.* than things he worshipped
*Eccl.* 10. 27. *b.* is he that laboureth and aboundeth
16. 3. one that is just is *b.* than a thousand
18. 16. asswage the heat? so is a word *b.* than a gift
17. lo, is not a word *b.* than a gift?
19. 24. he that feareth God is *b.* than one that hath
20. 2. it is much *b.* to reprove than to be angry
18. it is *b.* than to slip with the tongue
25. a thief is *b.* than a man accustomed to lie
31. *b.* is he that hideth folly than wisdom
32. necessary patience in seeking the Lord is *b.* than
28. 21. an evil death, the grave were *b.* than it
29. 13. *b.* than a mighty shield and strong spear
22. *b.* is the life of a poor man in a cottage
30. 14. *b.* is the poor being sound and strong
17. death is *b.* than a bitter life or sickness
36. 28. all meats, yet is one meat *b.* than another
22. and a man loveth nothing *b.*
40. 28. for *b.* it is to die than to beg
41. 15. is *b.* than a man that hideth his wisdom
42. 14. *b.* is the churlishness of a man than
*Bar.* 6. 59. *b.* be a king that sheweth his power
1 *Mac.* 3. 59. for it is *b.* for us to die in battle
13. 5. for I am no *b.* than my brethren

BEWAIL.

1 *Esd.* 16. 2. *b.* your children and be sorry
*Tob.* 10. 4. and she began to *b.* him and said
7. she ceased not whole nights to *b.* her son
*Bel* 40. on seventh day the king went to *b.* Daniel

BEWAILED.

*Wisd.* 18. 10. a noise for children that were *b.*
*Eccl.* 51. 19. I *b.* my ignorances of her
1 *Mac.* 12. 52. and there they *b.* Jonathan
13. 26. and all Israel *b.* him many days

BEWARE.

*Tob.* 4. 12. *b.* of all whoredom, my son
*Wisd.* 1. 11. *b.* of murmuring which is unprofitable
*Eccl.* 4. 20. *b.* of evil, and be not ashamed when
12. 11. tho' he humble himself, yet *b.* of him
13. 8. *b.* that thou be not deceived and brought down
17. 14. he said, *b.* of all unrighteousness
18. 27. in the day of sinning he will *b.* of offence
22. 13. *b.* of him, lest thou have trouble
26. every one that heareth it, will *b.* of him
29. 20. *b.* thou thyself fall not into the same
32. 22. and *b.* of thine own children
37. 8. *b.* of a counsellor, know what need he hath
40. 29. but a wise man well nurtured will *b.*

BEWITCHING.

*Wisd.* 4. 12. the *b.* of naughtiness doth obscure

BEWRAYER.

2 *Mac.* 4. 1. having been a *b.* of the money

BEWRAYETH.

*Eccl.* 27. 21. he that *b.* secrets, is without hope

BIDDEN.

*Tob.* 7. 17. when she had done as he had *b.* her

BILL.

*Eccl.* 25. 26. give her a *b.* of divorce, let her go

BIND.

*Jud.* 8. 16. do not *b.* the counsels of the Lord
*Eccl.* 7. 8. *b.* not one sin upon another, for in one
28. 24. and *b.* up thy silver and gold
30. 7. shall *b.* up his wounds, and his bowels be troubled

BIRD.

*Wisd.* 5. 11. or as when a *b.* has flown thro' the air
*Eccl.* 27. 19. as one that lets a *b.* go out of hand

BIRDS.

*Wisd.* 17. 18. melodious noise of *b.* among branches
*Eccl.* 27. 9. the *b.* will resort to their like

*Eccl.* 43. 17. as *b.* flying he ſcattereth the ſnow

BIRTH.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 40. her womb may keep the *b.* any longer
16. 38. within two or three hours of her *b.*
*Wiſd.* 7. 5. that had any other beginning of *b.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 7. in the day of the king's *b.* were brought

BITINGS.

*Wiſd.* 16. 9. for them *b.* of graſhoppers and flies killed

BITTEN.

*Eccl.* 12. 13. who will pity a charmer that is *b.*?

BITTER.

*Eſth.* 14. 8. ſatisfieth not that we are in *b.* captivity
*Eccl.* 29. 25. moreover, thou ſhalt hear *b.* words
30. 17. death is better than a *b.* life or ſickneſs
41. 1. O death, how *b.* is the remembrance of thee
2 *Mac.* 6. 7. they were brought by *b.* conſtraint

BITTERLY.

*Eccl.* 25. 18. when her huſband heareth it, ſhall ſigh *b.*
38. 17. weep *b.* and make great mone

BITTERNESS.

*Wiſd.* 8. 16. for her converſation hath no *b.*
*Eccl.* 4. 6. if he curſe thee in the *b.* of his ſoul
7. 11. laugh no man to ſcorn in the *b.* of his ſoul
21. 12. there is a wiſdom which multiplieth *b.*
31. 29. wine with exceſs maketh *b.* of the mind

BLACKER.

2 *Eſd.* 7. 55. our faces ſhall be *b.* than darkneſs

BLAME.

*Eccl.* 11. 7. *b.* not before thou haſt examined the truth
31. in things worthy praiſe, will lay *b.* on thee

BLAMED.

*Wiſd.* 13. 6. for this they are the leſs to be *b.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 7 when Jeremy perceived, he *b.* them

BLAMELESS.

*Wiſd.* 2. 22. nor diſcerned a reward for *b.* ſouls
10. 5. ſhe preſerved him *b.* to God, and kept him
15. ſhe delivered the righteous people and *b.* ſeed
18. 21. for then the *b.* man made haſte to defend

BLASPHEME.

2 *Mac.* 15. 24 come againſt thy holy people to *b.*

BLASPHEMED.

1 *Mac.* 7. 41. when they that were ſent from Aſſyrians *b.*
2 *Mac.* 10. 34. they that were within *b.* exceedingly

BLASPHEMER.

*Wiſd.* 1. 6. wiſdom will not acquit a *b.* of his words
*Eccl.* 3. 16. that forſaketh his father, is as a *b.*
2 *Mac.* 9. 28. the *b.* died a miſerable death
15. 32. he ſhewed them the hand of that *b.*

BLASPHEMIES.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 23. I gave you not fire for your *b.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 6. when he ſaw the *b.* that were committed
7. 38. remember their *b.* and ſuffer them not
2 *Mac.* 8. 4. the *b.* committed againſt his name

BLASPHEMING.

2 *Mac.* 12. 14. they behaved themſelves rudely, *b.*

BLASPHEMOUS.

2 *Mac.* 10. 4. might not be delivered to the *b.* nations
13. 11. to be in ſubjection to the *b.* nations

BLASPHEMOUSLY.

1 *Mac.* 7. 42. the reſt may know that he hath ſpoken *b.*

BLAST.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 5. or meaſure me the *b.* of the wind
13. 27. out of his mouth came as a *b.* of wind
*Wiſd.* 11. 20. they have fallen down with one *b.*

BLASTING.

2 *Eſd.* 15. 13. for their ſeeds ſhall fail thro' the *b.*

BLEED.

*Eccl.* 42. 5. and to make ſide of an evil ſervant to *b.*

BLEMISH.

*Eccl.* 18. 15. my ſon, *b.* not thy good deeds
31. 8. bleſſed is the rich that is found without *b.*

BLESS.

*Tob.* 4. 19. *b.* the Lord thy God alway, and deſire
8. 5. let the heavens *b.* thee, and all creatures
13. 13. they ſhall *b.* the Lord of the juſt
15. let my ſoul *b.* God the great King
*Eccl.* 4. 13. where ſhe enters, the Lord will *b.*
32. 13. for theſe things *b.* him that made thee
39. 14. ſing praiſe, *b.* the Lord in all his works
45. 15. they ſhould *b.* the people in his name
50. 22. *b.* ye the God of all who doth wondrous things
*Dan.* 3. 35. *b.* ye the Lord, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, &c.

BLESSED.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 40. *b.* be the God of truth
1 *Eſd.* 4. 60. *b.* art thou who haſt given me wiſdom
9. 46. ſo Eſdras *b.* the Lord God moſt high
2 *Eſd.* 13. 24. are more *b.* than they that be dead
*Tob.* 3. 11. *b.* art thou, O Lord my God, thy holy and glorious name is *b.* and honourable for ever, 8. 5. | 11. 14. *Jud.* 13. 17.
4. 12. our fathers were *b.* in their children
7. 7. Raguel *b.* him, and ſaid unto him, thou art
13. behold, take her and lead her, and he *b.* them
10. 11. he *b.* them, and ſent them away, 11. 17.
13. 1. Tobit wrote prayer of rejoicing and ſaid, *b.* be God that liveth for ever, and *b.* be his kingdom
12. *b.* ſhall all be which love thee for ever
14. *b.* are they who love thee, *b.* are they who have been ſorrowful for all thy ſcourges
18. *b.* be God which hath extolled it for ever
*Jud.* 14. 7. *b.* art thou in the tabernacle of Juda
15. 9. they *b.* her with one accord, and ſaid
10. *b.* be thou of the Almighty Lord for ever
*Wiſd.* 2. 16. he pronounceth the juſt to be *b.*
3. 13. *b.* is the barren that is undefiled
14. 7. *b.* is the wood whereby righteouſneſs comes
*Eccl.* 11. 28. judge none *b.* before his death
14. 1. *b.* is the man that hath not ſlipt with mouth
2. *b.* is he whoſe conſcience hath not condemned
20. *b.* is the man that doth meditate good things
26. 1. *b.* is the man that hath a virtuous wife
31. 8. *b.* is the rich that is found without blemiſh
9. who is he? and we will call him *b.*
33. 12. ſome of them hath he *b.* and exalted
34. 15. *b.* is the ſoul of him that feareth the Lord
45. 1. Moſes beloved, whoſe memorial is *b.* 49. 10.
46. 11. the judges, let their memory be *b.*
48. 11. *b.* are they that ſaw thee, and ſlept in love
50. 28. *b.* is he that ſhall be exerciſed in theſe things
29. *b.* be the Lord for ever, amen, amen
2 *Mac.* 1. 17. *b.* be our God in all things
15. 34. *b.* be he that hath kept his own place

BLESSETH.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 36. calleth upon truth, and the heaven *b.* it

BLESSING.

*Wiſd.* 15. 19. without the praiſe of God and his *b.*
*Eccl.* 3. 8. that a *b.* may come on thee from them
9. for *b.* of father eſtabliſheth houſes of children
11. 22. *b.* of the Lord is the reward of the godly
33. 16. by the *b.* of the Lord I profited and filled
34. 17. he giveth health, life and *b.*
36. 17. according to the *b.* of Aaron over thy people
37. 24. a wiſe man ſhall be filled with *b.*
39. 22. his *b.* covered the dry land as a river
44. 22. with Iſaac did he eſtabliſh the *b.* of all men
23. he acknowledged him in his *b.* and gave him
50. 20. to give the *b.* of the Lord with his lips
21. they bowed down, that they might receive a *b.*

BLESSINGS.

*Eccl.* 16. 29. the Lord filled the earth with his *b.*
47. 6. the people praiſed him in the *b.* of the Lord

BLIND.

*Eccl.* 20. 29. preſents and gifts *b.* the eyes of the wiſe
*Bar.* 6. 37. they cannot reſtore a *b.* man to ſight

BLINDED.

*Wiſd.* 2. 21. their own wickedneſs hath *b.* them

BLINDNESS.

*Wiſd.* 19. 17. even with *b.* were theſe ſtricken
2 *Mac.* 10. 30. ſo that being confounded with *b.*

BLOOD.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 26. for ye have defiled your hands with *b.*
32. whoſe *b.* I will require of your hands, ſaith Lord
5. 5. and *b.* ſhall drop out of the wood, and ſtone
15. 8. behold, the innocent and righteous *b.* crieth unto me, 9, 22. *Eſth.* 16. 5. 2 *Mac.* 1. 8.
*Jud.* 6. 4. their mountains ſhall be drunken with their *b.*
9. 3. ſo that they dyed their bed in *b.* being deceived
4. which abhorred the pollution of their *b.*
*Eſth.* 16. 10. a ſtranger from the Perſian *b.*
*Wiſd.* 7. 2. being compacted in *b.* of the ſeed of men
11. 6. a running river, troubled with foul *b.*
12. 5. devourers of man's fleſh, and the feaſts of *b.*
14. 25. ſo that there reigned in all men, *b.* theft
*Eccl.* 8. 16. for *b.* is as nothing in his ſight
11. 32. and a ſinful man layeth wait for *b.*
12. 16. he will not be ſatisfied with *b.*
28. 11. and an haſty fighting ſheddeth *b.*
34. 21. he that defraudeth him, is a man of *b.*
*Eccl.* 39. 26. the *b.* of the grape is for uſe of man's life
1 *Mac.* 6. 34. they ſhewed them the *b.* of grapes
7. 17. their *b.* have they ſhed about Jeruſalem
10. 89. is to be given to ſuch as are of the king's *b.*
2 *Mac.* 8. 3. and hear the *b.* that cried unto him
12. 16. a lake being filled was ſeen running with *b.*
14. 45. tho' his *b.* guſhed out like ſpouts
46. when as his *b.* was now quite gone

*See* INNOCENT.

BLOOD-SHEDDER.

*Eccl.* 34. 22. he that defraudeth the labourer is a *b.*

BLOOD-SHEDDING.

*Eccl.* 27. 15. the ſtrife of the proud is *b.*

BLOT.

*Eccl.* 11. 33. leſt he bring upon thee a perpetual *b.*
20. 24. a lie is a foul *b.* in a man
46. 20. to *b.* out the wickedneſs of the people

BLOTTED.

*Eccl.* 23. 26. her reproach ſhall not be *b.* out
39. 9. ſo long as world endureth, ſhall not be *b.* out
41. 11. but an ill name of ſinners ſhall be *b.* out
44. 13. and their glory ſhall not be *b.* out

BLOW.

*Wiſd.* 5. 23. and like a ſtorm ſhall *b.* them away
*Eccl.* 28. 12. if thou *b.* the ſpark it ſhall burn

BLOWN.

*Wiſd.* 5. 14. like the duſt that is *b.* away with the wind

BLOWETH.

*Eccl.* 43. 16. and at his will the ſouth-wind *b.*

BLUE.

*Eccl.* 23. 10. ſhall not be without a *b.* mark

BOARS.

2 *Eſd.* 15. 30. ſhall go forth as wild *b.* of the wood

BOAST.

*Wiſd.* 2. 16. he maketh his *b.* that God is his father
*Eccl.* 7. 5. *b.* not of thy wiſdom before the king
11. 4. *b.* not of thy clothing and raiment

BOASTED.

*Eccl.* 48. 18. Sennach. came againſt Sion and *b.* proudly

BOASTETH.

*Eccl.* 10. 27. that *b.* himſelf, and wanteth bread

BOASTING.

*Eccl.* 47. 4. when he beat down the *b.* of Goliath

BOATS.

2 *Mac.* 12. 3. go with their wives and children into *b.*
6. Judas ſet the *b.* on fire, and ſlew thoſe that fled

BODY.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 4. the guard that kept the king's *b.*
2 *Eſd.* 3. 5. thou gaveſt a *b.* to Adam without ſoul
5. 14. extreme fearfulneſs went thro' all my *b.*
8. 10. commanded milk out of the parts of the *b.*
11. 45. appear not, thou eagle, nor thy vain *b.*
12. 3. the whole *b.* of the eagle was burnt
16. 61. he put his heart in the midſt of the *b.*
*Jud.* 10. 3. ſhe waſhed her *b.* all over with water
*Wiſd.* 2. 3. our *b.* ſhall be turned into aſhes
9. 15. the corruptible *b.* preſſeth down the ſoul
*Eccl.* 7. 24. haſt daughters? have care of their *b.*
23. 16. a fornicator in the *b.* of his fleſh not ceaſe
18. the walls cover me, and no *b.* ſeeth me
30. 15. health and good ſtate of *b.* are above gold
34. 25. waſheth after the touching of a dead *b.*
38. 16. then cover his *b.* according to the cuſtom
47. 19. by thy *b.* waſt brought into ſubjection
48. 13. and after his death his *b.* prophecied
51. 2. and haſt preſerved my *b.* from deſtruction
2 *Mac.* 7. 4. to cut off the utmoſt parts of his *b.*
7. be puniſhed, thro' every member of thy *b.*
9. 7. the members of his *b.* were much pained
9. ſo that the worms roſe up out of the *b.*

BODIES.

*Jud.* 6. 4. fields ſhall be filled with their dead *b.*
*Eccl.* 41. 11. the mourning of men is about their *b.*
*Bar.* 2. 17. whoſe ſouls are taken from their *b.*
6. 22. on their *b.* and heads ſit bats and birds

BODILY.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 37. they have not ſeen me with *b.* eyes

BOLD.

*Jud.* 14. 13. the ſlaves have been *b.* to come down
*Eccl.* 6. 11. he will be *b.* over thy ſervants
8. 15. travel not by the way with a *b.* fellow
19. 3. and a *b.* man ſhall be taken away
22. 5. ſhe that is *b.* diſhonoureth her father
2 *Mac.* 4. 2. thus was he *b.* to call him a traitor

BOLDLY.
1 *Mac.* 4. 18. after this you may *b.* take the ſpoils
2 *Mac.* 14. 43. he ran *b.* up the wall, and caſt himſelf
BOLDNESS.
*Jud.* 16. 10. the Perſians quaked at her *b.*
*Wiſd.* 5. 1. the righteous ſhall ſtand in great *b.*
12. 17. thou makeſt their *b.* manifeſt
1 *Mac.* 4. 32. cauſe the *b.* of their ſtrength to fall
2 *Mac.* 8. 18. they truſt in their weapons and *b.*
BONDAGE.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 80. when we were in *b.* we were not forſaken
2 *Eſd.* 1. 7. I brought them from the houſe of *b.*
*Jud.* 8. 22. whereſoever we ſhall be in *b.*
*Wiſd.* 19. 14. but theſe brought friends into *b.*
BOND-MAN.
1 *Eſd.* 3. 19. mind of the *b.* and freeman to be one
BOND-SLAVE.
1 *Mac.* 2. 11. of a free-woman ſhe is become a *b.*
BONDS.
*Wiſd.* 10. 14. and ſhe left him not in *b.*
17. 2. fettered with the *b.* of a long night, lay exiled
*Eccl.* 6. 25. and be not grieved with her *b.*
BONES.
*Eccl.* 28. 17. the ſtroke of the tongue breaks the *b.*
46. 12. let their *b.* flouriſh out of place, 49. 10.
*Bar.* 2. 24. that the *b.* of our kings and the *b.* of our fathers ſhould be taken out of their places
BOOK.
1 *Eſd.* 7. 6. things written in the *b.* of Moſes, 9.
2 *Eſd.* 12. 37. write theſe things in a *b.* *Tob.* 12. 20.
*Tob.* 1. 1. the *b.* of the words of Tobit, *Bar.* 1. 1.
*Eccl.* 24. 23. theſe things are the *b.* of the covenant
50. 27. hath written in this *b.* the inſtruction
*Bar.* 4. 1. this is the *b.* of the commandments of God
1 *Mac.* 1. 57. was found the *b.* of the teſtament
2 *Mac.* 6. 12. I beſeech thoſe that read this *b.*
BOOKS.
1 *Eſd.* 2. 21. ſought out in the *b.* of thy fathers
2 *Eſd.* 6. 20. *b.* ſhall be opened before firmament
1 *Mac.* 1. 56. had rent in pieces the *b.* of the law
2 *Mac.* 2. 23. being declared by Jaſon in five *b.*
BOOTY.
2 *Mac.* 8. 20. and ſo they received a great *b.*
BORDERERS.
2 *Mac.* 9. 25. princes that are *b.* to my kingdom
BORN.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 15. women have *b.* the king, and all people
2 *Eſd.* 3. 21. ſo be all they that are *b.* of him
14. 20. but they that ſhall be *b.* afterward
*Jud.* 12. 20. he had drunk in one day ſince he was *b.*
*Wiſd.* 2. 2. for we are *b.* at all adventure
5. 13. as ſoon as *b.* we began to draw to our end
7. 3. when I was *b.* I drew in the common air
*Eccl.* 10. 18. for them that are *b.* of a woman
14. 18. one cometh to an end, and another is *b.*
23. 14. and wiſh that thou hadſt not been *b.*
41. 9. and if you be *b.* you ſhall be *b.* to a curſe
44. 9. periſhed, as though they had never been *b.*
49. 15. nor was there a man *b.* like unto Joſeph
1 *Mac.* 2. 7. wherefore was I *b.* to ſee this miſery?
BORN.
*Bar.* 6. 4. ye ſhall ſee gods of gold *b.* upon ſhoulders
26. they are *b.* on ſhoulders, having no feet
BORROWED.
*Wiſd.* 15. 16. and he that *b.* his own ſpirit
BORROWING.
*Eccl.* 18. 33. be not made a beggar by banqueting or *b.*
BOSOM.
2 *Eſd.* 15. 21. I will recompenſe in their *b.*
BOTTLE.
*Jud.* 10. 5. then ſhe gave her maid a *b.* of wine
BOTTOM.
*Wiſd.* 10. 19. caſt them out of the *b.* of the deep
*Eccl.* 24. 5. and I walked in the *b.* of the deep
BOTTOMS.
*Wiſd.* 17. 14. came out of the *b.* of inevitable hell
BOUGHS.
2 *Mac.* 10. 7. they bear fair *b.* and palms alſo
14. 4. preſenting unto him a crown, alſo of the *b.*
BOUGHT.
*Jud.* 4. 10. and their ſervants *b.* with money
*Eccl.* 33. 30. becauſe thou haſt *b.* him with a price
BOUND.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 40. and *b.* him with a chain of braſs
2 *Eſd.* 13. 13. ſome ſorry, ſome of them were *b.*
16. 77. wo to them that are *b.* with their ſins
*Tob.* 8. 3. fled into Egypt, and the angel *b.* him
*Jud.* 6. 13. they *b.* Achior and caſt him down
*Wiſd.* 17. 17. all *b.* with one chain of darkneſs
*Eccl.* 27. 21. as for a wound, it may be *b.* up
28. 19. nor hath been *b.* in her bands
BOUNDS.
1 *Mac.* 14. 6. and enlarged the *b.* of his nation
BOUNTY.
*Eſth.* 16. 2. are honoured with the great *b.* of princes
BOUNTIFUL.
2 *Eſd.* 7. 65. that he is *b.* for he is ready to give
1 *Mac.* 6. 11. I was *b.* and beloved in my power
BOW.
2 *Eſd.* 16. 13. his right hand that bendeth the *b.*
*Jud.* 9. 7. they truſt in ſhield, and ſpear, and *b.*
*Wiſd.* 5. 21. as from a well-drawn *b.* ſhall they fly
BOW.
*Eſth.* 13. 12. that I did not *b.* to proud Aman
*Eccl.* 4. 7. and *b.* thy head to a great man
8. let it not grieve thee to *b.* thine ear to poor
6. 25. *b.* down thy ſhoulder and bear her
33. if thou *b.* thine ear, thou ſhalt be wiſe
7. 23. *b.* down their neck from their youth, 30. 12.
33. 26. a yoke and a collar do *b.* the neck
47. 19. thou didſt *b.* thy loins unto women
BOWED.
*Eccl.* 50. 21. they *b.* themſelves down to worſhip
51. 16. I *b.* down mine ear, and received her
*Bar.* 6. 27. nor if they be *b.* down can make ſtraight
BOWETH.
*Eccl.* 38. 30. he *b.* down his ſtrength before his feet
BOWING.
2 *Mac.* 7. 27. but ſhe *b.* herſelf towards him
BOWELS.
*Eccl.* 10. 9. while he lives, he caſteth away his *b.*
30. 7. his *b.* will be troubled at every cry
2 *Mac.* 9. 5. a pain of the *b.* that was remedileſs
6. for he had tormented other men's *b.*
BOWL.
*Bel* 33. Habbacuc a prophet had broken bread in a *b.*
BOX-TREES.
2 *Eſd.* 14. 24. but look thou prepare thee many *b.*
BRACELET.
*Eccl.* 21. 21. is like a *b.* upon his right hand
BRACELETS.
*Jud.* 10. 4. ſhe put about her her *b.* and chains
BRAGGED.
*Jud.* 16. 5. he *b.* that he would burn my border
BRAGGING.
2 *Mac.* 9. 7. he nothing at all ceaſed from his *b.*
BRAIDED.
*Jud.* 10. 3. and *b.* the hair of her head
BRAN.
*Bar.* 6. 43. the women alſo burn *b.* for perfume
BRANCHES.
*Wiſd.* 4. 4. tho' they flouriſh in *b.* for a time
5. the imperfect *b.* ſhall be broken off
*Eccl.* 1. 20. and the *b.* thereof are long life
14. 26. under her ſhelter, and ſhall lodge under her *b.*
23. 25. and her *b.* ſhall bring forth no fruit
24. 16. as the turpentine-tree I ſtretched out my *b.*
and my *b.* are the *b.* of honour and grace
2 *Mac.* 10. 7. therefore they bare *b.* and boughs
BRASS.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 40. came and bound him with a chain of *b.*
*Wiſd.* 15. 9. to do like the workers in *b.*
*Eccl.* 28. 20. the bands thereof are bands of *b.*
1 *Mac.* 8. 22. wrote in tables of *b.* 14. 18, 27.
BRAVELY.
*Jud.* 10. 4. ſhe decked herſelf *b.* to allure the eyes
BRAWLING.
*Eccl.* 31. 29. maketh bitterneſs of the mind with *b.*
BRAWLS.
*Eccl.* 27. 14. their *b.* make one ſtop his ears
BREAD.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 19. held the feaſt of ſweet *b.* ſeven days
2 *Eſd.* 1. 19. gave you manna, ſo ye did eat angels *b.*
*Tob.* 1. 16. I gave my *b.* to the hungry, 4. 16.
4. 17. pour out thy *b.* on the burial of the juſt
*Jud.* 10. 5. then ſhe filled a bag with fine *b.*
*Eccl.* 10. 27. than he that boaſteth and wanteth *b.*
12. 5. hold back thy *b.* and give it not unto him
*Eccl.* 14. 10. a wicked eye envieth his *b.*
15. 3. with the *b.* of underſtanding ſhall he feed
20. 16. they that eat my *b.* ſpeak evil of me
23. 17. all *b.* is ſweet to a whoremonger
29. 21. the chief thing for life is water and *b.*
33. 24. *b.* correction, and work for a ſervant
34. 21. the *b.* of the needy is their life
45. 20. he prepared him *b.* in abundance
*Bel* 33. Habbacuc had broken *b.* in a bowl
BREADTH.
*Eccl.* 1. 3. who can find out the *b.* of the earth?
BREAK.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 4. *b.* down mountains, walls, and towers
*Jud.* 9. 10. *b.* down their ſtatelineſs by a woman
BREAKEST.
*Jud.* 9. 7. thou art the Lord that *b.* the battles
BREAKETH.
*Jud.* 16. 3. for God *b.* the battles, he delivered
*Eccl.* 23. 18. a man that *b.* wedlock, ſaying thus
BREAST.
2 *Eſd.* 14. 40. when I drunk it wiſdom grew in my *b.*
BREAST-PLATE.
*Wiſd.* 5. 18. he ſhall put on righteouſneſs as a *b.*
*Eccl.* 43. 20. it clotheth the water as with a *b.*
45. 10. he compaſſed him with a *b.* of judgment
1 *Mac.* 3. 3. he put on a *b.* as a giant
BREASTS.
2 *Eſd.* 8. 10. for thou haſt commanded out of the *b.*
milk to be given, which is the fruit of the *b.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 10. the babes hanging at their *b.*
BREATH.
2 *Eſd.* 3. 5. did breathe into him the *b.* of life
*Wiſd.* 2. 2. the *b.* in our noſtrils is as ſmoke
7. 25. for ſhe is the *b.* of the power of God
15. 5. they deſire a dead image that hath no *b.*
*Eccl.* 33. 20. as long as thou liveſt and haſt *b.*
*Bar.* 6. 25. the things wherein there is no *b.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 22. for I neither gave you *b.* nor life
23. the Creator will give you life and *b.* again
14. 45. while there was yet *b.* within him
BREATHED.
*Wiſd.* 15. 11. and that *b.* in him a living ſpirit
BREATHING.
*Wiſd.* 11. 18. *b.* out a fiery vapour or ſmoke
2 *Mac.* 9. 7. *b.* out fire in his rage againſt the Jews
BRED.
*Wiſd.* 12. 10. that their malice was *b.* in them
BREECHES.
*Eccl.* 45. 8. with *b.* with a long robe, and ephod
BRETHREN.
1 *Eſd.* 3. 22. forget their love to friends and *b.*
4. 61. ſo he came to Babylon and told it all his *b.*
5. 3. all their *b.* played, and he made them go up
*Tob.* 1. 3. and I did many alms-deeds to my *b.*
2. 2. what poor man thou ſhalt find out of our *b.*
4. 13. my ſon, love thy *b.* and deſpiſe not thy *b.*
5. 12. then he ſaid, I am Azarias of thy *b.*
13. were not ſeduced with the error of our *b.*
7. 3. Raguel aſked them, from whence are you *b.*?
11. 17. there was joy among all his *b.* at Nineve
14. 4. our *b.* ſhall be ſcattered in the earth
7. ſhall rejoice, ſhewing mercy to our *b.*
*Jud.* 7. 30. *b.* be of good courage, let us endure
8. 14. *b.* provoke not the Lord our God to anger
24. O *b.* let us ſhew an example to our *b.*
*Eccl.* 10. 20. among *b.* he that is chief is honourable
25. 1. the unity of *b.* the love of neighbours
40. 24. *b.* and help are againſt time of trouble
1 *Mac.* 3. 2. and all his *b.* helped him
5. 32. he ſaid, fight this day for your *b.*
12. 11. as it becometh us to think on our *b.*
13. 4. all my *b.* are ſlain for Iſrael's ſake
5. for I am no better than my *b.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 1. the *b.* the Jews that be at Jeruſalem
wiſh to the *b.* the Jews in Egypt health
7. 1. ſeven *b.* with their mother were taken
29. being worthy of thy *b.* take thy death, that I
may receive thee in mercy again with thy *b.*
36. our *b.* who have ſuffered a ſhort pain
37. but I, as my *b.* offer up my body and life
10. 21. that they had ſold their *b.* for money
15. 14. this is a lover of the *b.* who prayeth
BREVITY.
2 *Mac.* 2. 31. but to uſe *b.* and avoid labouring

BRIBERY.
*Eccl.* 40. 12. all *b.* and injuſtice ſhall be blotted out
BRICKLE.
*Wiſd.* 15. 13. of earthly matter maketh *b.* veſſels
BRIDE.
2 *Eſd.* 7. 26. and the *b.* ſhall appear, and be ſeen
*Bar.* 2. 23. the voice of bridegroom, and voice of *b.*
1 *Mac.* 9. 37. were bringing the *b.* from Nadabatha
BRIDEGROOM, S.
2 *Eſd.* 16. 33. virgins ſhall mourn, having no *b.*
34. in the wars ſhall their *b.* be deſtroyed
1 *Mac.* 1. 27. every *b.* took up lamentation
9. 39. the *b.* came forth, and his friends to meet them
BRIDGE.
2 *Mac.* 12. 13. he went alſo about to make a *b.*
BRIDLES.
1 *Eſd.* 3. 6. and a chariot with *b.* of gold
2 *Mac.* 10. 29. five men on horſes, with *b.* of gold
BRIGHT, *See* FLAMES.
BRIGHTER.
*Eccl.* 17. 31. what is *b.* than the ſun? yet light fails
23. 19. are ten thouſand times *b.* than the ſun
BRIGHTNESS.
2 *Eſd.* 10. 50. he ſhewed thee the *b.* of her glory
*Wiſd.* 7. 26. for ſhe is the *b.* of the everlaſting light
*Eccl.* 43. 11. very beautiful it is in the *b.* thereof
*Bar.* 5. 3. God will ſhew thy *b.* to every country
BRING.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 5. get the victory, they *b.* all to the king
22. do ye not give and *b.* all to the woman?
BRINGEST.
*Wiſd.* 16. 13. leads to the gates of hell, and *b.* up again
BRINGETH.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 24. when he hath robbed, he *b.* it to his love
BROKEN.
*Wiſd.* 4. 5. the unperfect branches ſhall be *b.* off
*Eccl.* 13. 2. if one ſmitten againſt other it ſhall be *b.*
1 *Mac.* 7. 18. for they have *b.* the covenant and oath
BROOK.
*Eccl.* 24. 30. I alſo came out as a *b.* from a river
31. and lo, my *b.* became a river, my river a ſea
39. 13. as a roſe growing by the *b.* of the field
1 *Mac.* 5. 39. have pitched their tents beyond the *b.*
BROOKS.
*Jud.* 2. 8. their ſlain ſhall fill their valleys and *b.*
BROTHER.
2 *Eſd.* 12. 11. ſeen in the viſion of thy *b.* Daniel
*Tob.* 5. 6. I have lodged with our *b.* 10, 11, 13.
*Jud.* 8. 26. the ſheep of Laban his mother's *b.*
*Eſth.* 15. 9. I am thy *b.* be of good cheer
*Wiſd.* 10. 3. in fury wherewith he murdered his *b.*
10. when the righteous fled from his *b.* wrath
*Eccl.* 7. 12. deviſe not a lie againſt thy *b.*
18. change not a faithful *b.* for the gold of Ophir
29. 10. loſe thy money for thy *b.* and friend
27. give place, my *b.* cometh to be lodged
33. 19. give not thy wife and *b.* power over thee
31. if thou have a ſervant, intreat him as a *b.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 65. your *b.* Simon is a man of counſel
BROTHERHOOD.
1 *Mac.* 12. 17. concerning the renewing of our *b.*
BUCKLE.
1 *Mac.* 10. 89. king Alexander ſent him a *b.* of gold
11. 58. he gave him leave to wear a golden *b.*
BUCKLER.
*Eccl.* 37. 5. and taketh up the *b.* againſt the enemy
BUD.
*Eccl.* 39. 13. *b.* forth as a roſe growing by the brook
BUDS.
*Wiſd.* 2. 8. let us crown ourſelves with roſe-*b.*
BUILD.
1 *Eſd.* 2. 4. Lord commanded me to *b.* him an houſe
5. let him go up, and *b.* the houſe of the Lord
18. that the Jews do *b.* the market-places
4. 8. if he command to *b.* they *b.*
6. 2. Zorobabel and Jeſus began to *b.* the houſe
4. by whoſe appointment do ye *b.* this houſe?
*Tob.* 14. 5. where they ſhall *b.* a temple; after their captivity ſhall *b.* up Jeruſalem gloriouſly
*Eccl.* 3. 14. inſtead of ſins it ſhall be added to *b.* thee up
47. 13. that he might *b.* an houſe in his name
1 *Mac.* 15. 39. he commanded him to *b.* up Cedron
BUILDED.
1 *Eſd.* 6. 14. this houſe was *b.* many years ago
2 *Eſd.* 8. 52. to you a city is *b.* and reſt allowed
*Tob.* 13. 10. that his tabernacle may be *b.* with joy
BUILDERS.
1 *Eſd.* 2. 30. Rathumus began to hinder the *b.*
BUILDETH.
2 *Eſd.* 16. 42. he that *b.* as he that ſhall not dwell
*Eccl.* 21. 8. *b.* his houſe with other mens money
34. 23. when one *b.* and another pulleth down
BUILDING.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 51. twenty talents to the *b.* of the temple
5. 63. came to the *b.* of this with weeping and crying
6. 9. *b.* an houſe to the Lord of coſtly ſtones
2 *Eſd.* 10. 54. there can no man's *b.* be able to ſtand
*Tob.* 14. 5. houſe of God ſhall be built with a glorious *b.*
1 *Mac.* 16. 23. the *b.* of the walls which he made
BUILT.
1 *Eſd.* 2. 24. that if this city be *b.* again and walls
4. 51. twenty talents till the time that it were *b.*
*Tob.* 13. 16. Jeruſalem ſhall be *b.* with ſapphires
14. 5. the houſe of God ſhall be *b.* in it for ever
BULL.
*Eccl.* 6. 2. that thy ſoul be not torn in pieces as a *b.*
BULLOCKS.
1 *Eſd.* 6. 29. for ſacrifices, for *b.* and rams and lambs
8. 14. ſilver and gold may be collected for *b.* rams
*Eccl.* 38. 25. in labours, and whoſe talk is of *b.*
BURDEN.
*Eccl.* 13. 2. *b.* not thyſelf above thy power
BURDENS.
*Eccl.* 33. 24. a wand and *b.* are for the aſs
BURIAL.
*Tob.* 2. 9. the ſame night I returned from the *b.*
4. 17. pour out thy bread on the *b.* of the juſt
*Eccl.* 21. 8. that gathereth ſtones for the tomb of his *b.*
38. 16. then cover his body and neglect not his *b.*
2 *Mac.* 13. 7. not having ſo much as *b.* in the earth
BURIED.
*Tob.* 14. 11. he *b.* him honourably, 1. 17, 18. | 2. 7.
*Eccl.* 44. 14. their bodies are *b.* in peace, name liveth
2 *Mac.* 9. 15. he judged not worthy to be ſo much as *b.*
BURIETH.
*Tob.* 2. 8. and yet lo, he *b.* the dead again
BURN.
*Jud.* 16. 5. he bragged he would *b.* up my borders
*Wiſd.* 16. 18. that it might not *b.* up the beaſts
*Eccl.* 28. 12. if thou blow the ſpark, it ſhall *b.*
23. it ſhall *b.* in them, and not be quenched
40. 30. but in his belly there ſhall *b.* a fire
BURNED.
*Tob.* 14. 4. and the houſe of God in it ſhall be *b.*
BURNETH.
*Wiſd.* 16. 19. at another time it *b.* even in water
*Eccl.* 28. 10. as the matter of fire is, ſo it *b.*
BURNING.
*Wiſd.* 16. 22. might know that fire *b.* in the hail
18. 3. thou gaveſt them a *b.* pillar of fire
*Eccl.* 23. 16. a hot mind as a *b.* fire, not to be quenched
BURNT.
1 *Eſd.* 6. 16. who pulled down the houſe and *b.* it
2 *Eſd.* 13. 4. all they *b.* that heard his voice
11. the blaſt of fire *b.* them up every one
BURST.
*Eccl.* 19. 10. and be bold, it will not *b.* thee
BURY.
2 *Eſd.* 2. 23. where thou findeſt the dead, *b.* them
*Tob.* 4. 3. he ſaid, my ſon, when I am dead, *b.* me
4. when ſhe is dead, *b.* her by me in one grave
6. 14. for they have no other ſon to *b.* them
12. 12. when thou didſt *b.* the dead, I was with thee
14. 6. all nations ſhall turn and *b.* their idols
10. *b.* me decently and thy mother with me
BURYING.
2 *Mac.* 9. 4. would make it a common *b.*-place, 14.
BUSH.
2 *Eſd.* 14. 1. there came a voice out of a *b.* and ſaid
3. in the *b.* I did manifeſtly reveal myſelf to Moſes
BUSHES.
2 *Eſd.* 16. 77. like as a field covered over with *b.*
BUSINESS.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 11. neither may any one do his own *b.*
5. 58. Levites with one accord ſetters forward of the *b.*
*Tob.* 7. 8. and let this *b.* be diſpatched
*Eccl.* 3. 17. my ſon, go on with thy *b.* in meekneſs
10. 26. be not over-wiſe in doing thy *b.* boaſt not
*Eccl.* 29. 19. he that followeth other mens *b.* for gain
37. 11. nor conſult with an idle ſervant of much *b.*
38. 24. he that hath little *b.* ſhall become wiſe
BUY.
*Eccl.* 51. 25. *b.* her for yourſelves without money
1 *Mac.* 3. 41. came to the camp to *b.* children of Iſrael
12. 36. that men might neither ſell nor *b.* in it
13. 49. could not go into the country, nor *b.* nor ſell
2 *Mac.* 8. 34. brought 1000 merchants to *b.* the Jews
BUYER.
*Eccl.* 37. 11. nor conſult with a *b.* of felling
BUYETH.
*Eccl.* 20. 12. there is that *b.* much for a little
BUYING.
*Eccl.* 27. 2. ſo doth ſin ſtick cloſe between *b.* and ſelling

# C.

CADES.
1 *Mac.* 11. 63. Demetrius princes were come to C.
73. with him purſued them to C. to their tents
CALAMITY.
1 *Mac.* 13. 32. he brought a great *c.* on the land
2 *Mac.* 4. 16. by reaſon whereof ſore *c.* came upon them
CALAMITIES.
*Eccl.* 23. 11. but his houſe ſhall be full of *c.*
40. 9. ſtrife, ſword, *c.* famine, and tribulation
2 *Mac.* 6. 12. be not diſcouraged for theſe *c.*
10. 10. gathering briefly the *c.* of the wars
14. 14. thinking the *c.* of Jews to be their welfare
CALDRONS.
2 *Mac.* 7. 3. the king commanded *c.* to be made hot
CALEB.
*Eccl.* 46. 9. the Lord gave ſtrength alſo to C.
1 *Mac.* 2. 56. C. received the heritage of the land
CALISTHENES.
2 *Mac.* 8. 33. they burnt C. that had ſet fire on gates
CALL.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 50. ſent by his meſſenger to *c.* them back
*Eccl.* 13. 14. and *c.* upon him for thy ſalvation
CALLED.
1 *Eſd.* 3. 7. he ſhall be *c.* Darius his couſin
4. 42. thou ſhalt ſit by me and be *c.* my couſin
2 *Eſd.* 4. 25. unto his name whereby we are *c.*
*Wiſd.* 1. 16. but ungodly men *c.* it to them
7. 7. I *c.* on God, and the Spirit of wiſdom came
11. 25. or been preſerved, if not *c.* by thee
*Eccl.* 46. 5. he *c.* on the moſt high Lord, 16. | 47. 5.
*Bar.* 2. 15. becauſe Iſrael is *c.* by thy name
6. 30. for how can they be *c.* gods?
1 *Mac.* 6. 10. wherefore he *c.* for all his friends
14. then *c.* he for Philip one of his friends
7. 37. didſt chooſe this houſe to be *c.* by thy name
10. 20. we ordain thee to be *c.* the king's friend
14. 40. the Romans *c.* the Jews their friends
2 *Mac.* 3. 15. the prieſts *c.* unto heaven upon him
4. 28. they were both *c.* before the king
7. 25. the king *c.* his mother, and exhorted her
8. 1. Judas and they *c.* their kinſfolks together
2. and they *c.* upon the Lord, 12. 36.
15. for his holy name's ſake, by which they were *c.*
10. 13. being accuſed and *c.* traitor at every word
14. 37. who for his kindneſs was *c.* a father
CALLETH.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 36. all the earth *c.* on the truth
*Wiſd.* 2. 13. he *c.* himſelf the child of the Lord
13. 18. for health, he *c.* on that which is weak
14. 1. one preparing to ſail, *c.* on a piece of wood
*Bar.* 3. 33. that *c.* it again, and it obeyeth him
34. when he *c.* them, they ſay, here we be
CALLING.
1 *Mac.* 12. 35. *c.* the elders of the people together
2 *Mac.* 12. 6. and *c.* on God the righteous judge
15. Judas *c.* upon the great Lord of the world
14. 46. and *c.* upon the Lord of life and ſpirit
CAMP.
1 *Mac.* 3. 41. they came into the *c.* to buy Iſrael
57. ſo the *c.* removed, and pitched near Emmaus
12. 28. and they kindled fires in their *c.*
2 *Mac.* 13. 15. he ſlew in the *c.* about 4000 men
15. 17. not to pitch *c.* but courageouſly to ſet on

CAMPED.
1 *Mac.* 10. 86. Jonathan *c.* againſt Aſcalon
11. 73. even to their own tents, and there they *c.*
13. 43. in thoſe days Simon *c.* againſt Gaza
2 *Mac.* 13. 14. to fight manfully, Judas *c.* by Modin
CANAAN.
*Jud.* 5. 3. he ſaid, tell me now, ye ſons of C.
*See* CHANAAN.
CANDLES.
*Bar.* 6. 12. they light them *c.* more than for themſelves
CANDLESTICK.
1 *Mac.* 1. 21. Antiochus took away the *c.* of light
4. 49. brought the *c.* and the altar into the temple
CANOPY.
*Jud.* 10. 21. Olofernes reſted on his bed under a *c.*
13. 9. ſhe pulled down the *c.* from the pillars
16. 19. gave the *c.* which ſhe had taken to the Lord
CAPHENATHA.
1 *Mac.* 12. 37. repaired that which was called C.
CAPTAIN.
1 *Mac.* 2. 66. let him be your *c.* and fight the battle
7. 5. there came, having Alcimus for their *c.*
11. 59. his brother Simon alſo he made *c.*
12. 53. they have no *c.* nor any to help them
13. 53. Simon made his ſon *c.* of all the hoſt
2 *Mac.* 1. 16. and they ſtruck down the *c.*
8. 9. with him he joined alſo Gorgias a *c.*
CAPTIVE.
2 *Mac.* 8. 10. make ſo much money of the *c.* Jews
11. he ſent, proclaiming a ſale of the *c.* Jews
CAPTIVES.
*Bar.* 6. 2. ye ſhall be led away *c.* unto Babylon
1 *Mac.* 14. 7. and gathered a great number of *c.*
CAPTIVITY.
1 *Eſd.* 5. 7. theſe are they that came up from the *c.*
6. 5. becauſe the Lord had viſited the *c.*
8. the ancients of the Jews that were of the *c.*
*Bar.* 3. 7. that we ſhould praiſe thee in our *c.*
8. behold, we are yet this day in our *c.*
CARBUNCLE.
*Tob.* 13. 17. Jeruſalem ſhall be paved with beryl and *c.*
*Eccl.* 32. 5. is as a ſignet of *c.* ſet in gold
CARCASES.
*Bel* 32. they had given them every day two *c.*
CARE.
*Wiſd.* 3. 9. and he hath *c.* for his elect
6. 17. and the *c.* of diſcipline is love
7. 23. kind to man, ſtedfaſt, ſure, free from *c.*
*Eccl.* 8. 13. if thou be ſurety, take *c.* to pay it
30. 25. a good heart will have *c.* of his meat
31. 2. watching *c.* will not let a man ſlumber
50. 4. he took *c.* of the temple, that it ſhould not fall
1 *Mac.* 6. 10. and my heart faileth for very *c.*
9. 58. are at eaſe, and dwell without *c.*
16. 14. taking *c.* for the good ordering of them
2 *Mac.* 2. 29. muſt *c.* for the whole building
9. 21. to *c.* for the common ſafety of all
14. 8. for the unfeigned *c.* I have of things
15. 18. the *c.* they took for their wives
19. they in the city took not the leaſt *c.*
CARED.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 47. he *c.* not for the words ſpoken
CAREFUL.
2 *Mac.* 2. 25. we have been *c.* that they that read
11. 15. conſented, being *c.* of the common good
14. 9. be *c.* for the country and our nation
CAREFULLY.
1 *Eſd.* 7. 2. did very *c.* overſee the holy works
*Wiſd.* 12. 22. we ſhould *c.* think of thy goodneſs
*Eccl.* 38. 29. who is always *c.* ſet at his work
2 *Mac.* 8. 31. laid them up all *c.* in convenient places
CAREFULNESS.
*Eccl.* 30. 24. *c.* bringeth age before the time
CARES.
*Wiſd.* 7. 4. I was nurſed, and that with *c.*
8. 9. ſhe would be a comfort in *c.* and grief
CARETH.
*Wiſd.* 12. 13. nor is any God but thou that *c.* for all
CARNAIM.
1 *Mac.* 5. 43. fled unto the temple that was at C.
44. thus was C. ſubdued, nor could they ſtand
CARNION.
2 *Mac.* 12. 21. he ſent the baggage to a fortreſs called C.
26. then Maccabeus marched forth to C.

CARPENTER.
*Wiſd.* 13. 11. now a *c.* that felleth timber
*Eccl.* 38. 27. ſo every *c.* that labours night and day
CARPENTERS.
1 *Eſd.* 5. 54. gave unto the maſons and *c.* money
*Bar.* 6. 45. they are made of *c.* and goldſmiths
CARRS.
1 *Eſd.* 5. 55. unto them of Sidon they gave *c.*
CARRY.
*Bel* 34. go *c.* the dinner that thou haſt into Babylon
2 *Mac.* 9. 10. no man could endure to *c.* for ſtink
CARRIED.
2 *Mac.* 9. 8. was now *c.* in a horſe litter
29. and Philip *c.* away his body
CARRIETH.
*Wiſd.* 14. 1. more rotten than the veſſel that *c.* him
CARRYING.
2 *Mac.* 6. 7. go in proceſſion to Bacchus, *c.* ivy
CARTS.
*Jud.* 15. 11. ſhe made ready her *c.* and laid them
CART-WHEEL.
*Eccl.* 33. 5. the heart of the fooliſh is like a *c.*
CARVED.
*Wiſd.* 13. 13. a carpenter hath *c.* the wood diligently
1 *Mac.* 5. 68. Judas burnt their *c.* images with fire
CASLEU.
1 *Mac.* 4. 59. from the 25th day of the month C. with mirth and gladneſs, 2 *Mac.* 1. 18. | 10. 5.
2 *Mac.* 1. 9. keep the feaſt in the month C.
CASPIS.
2 *Mac.* 12. 13. and the name of it was C.
CAST.
1 *Mac.* 4. 33. *c.* them down with the ſword
6. 51. he ſet artillery with inſtruments to *c.* fire and ſtones, and pieces to *c.* darts and ſlings
7. 17. the fleſh of thy ſaints have they *c.* out
19. Bacchides *c.* them into the great pit
44. they *c.* away their weapons and fled, 11. 51.
10. 80. for they had *c.* darts at the people
2 *Mac.* 5. 8. as an enemy, he was *c.* out into Egypt
10. he that had *c.* out many unburied
9. 8. and thus he was now *c.* on the ground
15. but to be *c.* out with their children
14. 15. they *c.* earth upon their heads
43. he *c.* himſelf down manfully among them
46. he *c.* his bowels upon the throng, he thus died
CASTING.
1 *Mac.* 13. 11. who *c.* out them that were therein
2 *Mac.* 5. 3. drawing of ſwords and *c.* of darts
CASTING.
2 *Mac.* 11. 13. *c.* with himſelf what loſs he had had
CASTLE.
2 *Mac.* 4. 27. tho' the ruler of the *c.* required it
5. 5. the city taken, Menelaus fled into the *c.*
10. 20. certain of thoſe that were in the *c.*
CASTLES.
2 *Mac.* 10. 18. who fled into two very ſtrong *c.*
22. ſo he immediately took the two *c.*
CATALOGUE.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 49. the *c.* of whoſe names were ſhewed
CATTLE.
1 *Mac.* 12. 23. that your *c.* and goods are ours
2 *Mac.* 12. 11. to give him *c.* and to pleaſure him
CAUGHT.
2 *Mac.* 4. 41. ſome of them *c.* ſtones, ſome clubs
CAUSE.
1 *Mac.* 6. 12. to deſtroy the inhabitants without *c.*
13. I perceive that for this *c.* theſe are come
2 *Mac.* 4. 44. three men pleaded the *c.* before him
47. who was *c.* of all the miſchief; who if they had told their *c.* before the Scythians
7. 18. who ſaid, be not deceived without *c.*
34. O godleſs man, be not lifted up without a *c.*
13. 4. that this man was the *c.* of all miſchief
CEASE.
*Eccl.* 16. 27. nor do they *c.* from their works
28. 6. remember thy end, and let enmity *c.*
1 *Mac.* 11. 50. let the Jews *c.* from aſſaulting us
2 *Mac.* 7. 38. that the wrath of the Almighty may *c.*
9. 18. but for all this his pains would not *c.*
CEASED.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 56. as for her glorious things, they never *c.*
*Dan.* 3. 23. *c.* not to make the oven hot with roſin
1 *Mac.* 9. 73. thus the ſword *c.* from Iſrael

CEASING.
1 *Mac.* 12. 11. at all times without *c.* we remember
2 *Mac.* 9. 4. his chariot man to drive without *c.*
CEDAR.
*Eccl.* 24. 13. I was exalted like a *c.* in Libanus
50. 12. he ſtood as a young *c.* in Libanus
CEDRON.
1 *Mac.* 15. 39. alſo he commanded him to build C.
41. when he had built C. he ſet horſemen there
16. 9. John ſtill followed, until he came to C.
CELEBRATE.
*Tob.* 6. 12. when we return, we will *c.* the marriage
2 *Mac.* 2. 16. we are about to *c.* the purification
15. 36. to *c.* the 13th day of the 12th month
CELEBRATING.
2 *Mac.* 5. 26. were gone to the *c.* of the ſabbath
CELOSYRIA.
1 *Eſd.* 2. 17. the judges in C. and Phenice
6. 29. out of the tribute of C. a portion given
7. 1. the governor of C. did overſee the works
2 *Mac.* 3. 8. viſiting the cities of C. and Phenice
4. 4. being the governor of C. and Phenice, 10. 11.
CENDEBEUS.
1 *Mac.* 15. 38. then the king made C. captain
40. C. came to Jamnia || 16. 1. what C. had done
16. 4. with horſemen, who went out againſt C.
8. whereupon C. and his hoſt were put to flight
9. till he came to Cedron, which C. had built
CENSERS.
1 *Eſd.* 2. 13. *c.* of ſilver twenty nine, vials of gold
1 *Mac.* 1. 22. Antiochus took away the *c.* of gold
CEREMONIES.
*Wiſd.* 14. 15. delivered to thoſe under him, *c.*
23. for whilſt they uſed ſecret *c.* or revellings
CERTIFY.
*Bel* 9. if ye can *c.* me that Bel devoureth them
2 *Mac.* 1. 18. we thought it neceſſary to *c.* you
CERTIFIED.
1 *Mac.* 14. 21. the ambaſſadors *c.* us of your glory
2 *Mac.* 11. 26. that when they are *c.* of our mind
CHAIN.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 40. and bound him with a *c.* of braſs
3. 6. Darius ſhall give him a *c.* about his neck
*Wiſd.* 17. 17. were bound with one *c.* of darkneſs
*Eccl.* 6. 24. and put thy neck into her *c.*
CHAINS.
*Jud.* 10. 4. put about her her bracelets and her *c.*
*Eccl.* 6. 29. her *c.* ſhall be a robe of glory
CHAMBER.
1 *Eſd.* 9. 1. Eſdras went to the *c.* of Johanan
2 *Eſd.* 5. 9. withdraw itſelf into his ſecret *c.*
CHAMBERS.
2 *Eſd.* 4. 41. the *c.* of ſouls are like a woman's womb
1 *Mac.* 4. 38. they ſaw the prieſts *c.* pulled down
CHANAAN.
*Suſ.* 56. O thou ſeed of C. and not of Judah
1 *Mac.* 9. 37. of one of the great princes of C.
*See* CANAAN.
CHANGE.
*Wiſd.* 7. 18. given me to know the *c.* of ſeaſons
19. 18. in a pſaltery notes *c.* the name of the tune
*Eccl.* 7. 18. *c.* not a friend for any good by no means
40. 5. anger, night-ſleep do *c.* his knowledge
1 *Mac.* 1. 49. they might *c.* all the ordinances
CHANGED.
2 *Eſd.* 6. 26. the heart of the inhabitants ſhall be *c.*
*Eſth.* 15. 8. then God *c.* the ſpirit of the king
*Wiſd.* 19. 18. the elements were *c.* in themſelves
*Eccl.* 2. 4. when thou art *c.* to a low eſtate
18. 26. from morning till the evening time is *c.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 26. the beauty of women was *c.*
CHANGETH.
*Eccl.* 13. 25. the heart of a man *c.* his countenance
25. 17. the wickedneſs of a woman *c.* her face
27. 11. but a fool *c.* as the moon
CHANGING.
*Eccl.* 37. 17. the countenance is a ſign of *c.*
43. 8. increaſing wonderfully in her *c.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 16. the *c.* of his colour declared agony
6. 27. manfully *c.* this life, I will ſhew myſelf
29. *c.* the good-will they bare him a little before
CHAPELS.
1 *Mac.* 1. 47. ſet up altars, groves and *c.* of idols
2 *Mac.* 10. 2. alſo the *c.* they pulled down

2 *Mac.* 11. 3. as of the other *c.* of the heathen

CHARCE.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 33. Eſdras received a *c.* of the Lord
6. 46. thou gaveſt them a *c.* to do ſervice to man
1 *Mac.* 5. 19. ſaying, take ye the *c.* of this people
58. when they had given *c.* unto the garriſon
12. 45. for I will give it to all that have any *c.*
14. 42. that he ſhould take *c.* of the ſanctuary
2 *Mac.* 15. 10. he gave them their *c.* ſhewing them

CHARGE.

2 *Mac.* 11. 11. and giving a *c.* on their enemies

CHARGED.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 57. the ſame *c.* he alſo to be done
2 *Mac.* 2. 2. *c.* them not to forget the commands

CHARGES.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 55. likewiſe for the *c.* of the Levites
1 *Mac.* 3. 30. he ſhould not be able to bear the *c.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 19. but to be reſerved for other *c.*
9. 16. defray the *c.* belonging to ſacrifices

CHARIOT.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 28. Joſias did not turn back his *c.* from him
31. then gat he up upon his ſecond *c.*
3. 6. a *c.* with bridles of gold and a chain about her neck
*Ecc.* 48. 9. was taken up in a *c.* of fiery horſes
49. 8. ſhewed him upon the *c.* of the cherubims
2 *Mac.* 9. 7. he fell down from his *c.* carried violently

CHARIOTS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 17. he entered into Egypt with *c.*
2 *Mac.* 13. 2. three hundred *c.* armed with hooks

CHARIOT-MAN.

2 *Mac.* 9. 4. he commanded his *c.* to drive

CHARMER.

*Ecc.* 12. 13. who will pity a *c.* bitten with a ſerpent?

CHASED.

1 *Mac.* 14. 26. *c.* away their enemies from them

CHASTEN.

*Wiſd.* 12. 22. whereas thou doſt *c.* us, thou ſcourgeſt
2 *Mac.* 10. 4. that he would *c.* them with mercy

CHASTNEST.

*Wiſd.* 12. 2. thou *c.* them by little and little

CHASTNING.

2 *Mac.* 6. 12. but for a *c.* of our nation
7. 33. angry with us for our *c.* and correction

CHASTISE.

*Ecc.* 30. 13. *c.* thy ſon, and hold him to labour

CHASTISED.

2 *Eſd.* 15. 51. be weakned, as one *c.* with wounds
*Wiſd.* 3. 5. having been *c.* they ſhall be rewarded
11. 9. when they were tried, albeit but in mercy *c.*

CHASTISETH.

*Ecc.* 30. 2. he that *c.* his ſon ſhall have joy

CHASTITY.

2 *Eſd.* 6. 32. the mighty hath ſeen alſo thy *c.*

CHEEKS.

*Ecc.* 35. 15. doth not tears run down widows *c.*?

CHEER.

1 *Eſd.* 9. 54. then they went to make great *c.*
*Ecc.* 18. 32. take not pleaſure in much good *c.*

CHEERED.

2 *Mac.* 15. 27. thro' the appearance they were *c.*

CHEERETH.

*Ecc.* 36. 22. the beauty of a woman *c.* the countenance

CHEERFUL.

*Ecc.* 7. 24. ſhew not thyſelf *c.* toward them
13. 25. a merry heart maketh a *c.* countenance
26. a *c.* countenance is a token of proſperity
26. 4. he ſhall rejoice with a *c.* countenance
30. 25. a *c.* heart will have a care of his meat
35. 10. as thou haſt gotten, give with a *c.* eye
2 *Mac.* 15. 9. Maccabeus made them more *c.*

CHEERFULLY.

*Ecc.* 2. 4. what is brought upon thee, take *c.*
2 *Mac.* 11. 26. ever go *c.* about their own affairs

CHEERFULNESS.

*Bar.* 3. 34. ſo with *c.* they ſhewed light to him

CHEREAS

2 *Mac.* 10. 32. ſtrong-hold, where C. was governor
37. they killed Timotheus and C. his brother

CHERUBIMS.

*Ecc.* 49. 8. was ſhewed him on the chariot of the *c.*

CHETTIM.

1 *Mac.* 1. 1. Alexander came out of the land of C.

CHICKENS.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 3. as a hen gathereth her *c.* under her wings

CHIEFLY.

*Tob.* 4. 12. *c.* take a wife of the ſeed of thy fathers

CHILD.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 53. who ſpared neither old men nor *c.*
2 *Eſd.* 4. 40. go thy way to a woman with *c.*
5. 49. like as a young *c.* may not bring forth things
*Wiſd.* 2. 13. he calleth himſelf the *c.* of the Lord
8. 19. for I was a witty *c.* and had a good ſpirit
14. 15. when he hath made an image of his *c.*
*Ecc.* 30. 8. a *c.* left to himſelf will be wilful
9. cocker thy *c.* and he ſhall make thee afraid
12. and beat him on the ſides while he is a *c.*
2 *Mac.* 15. 12. exerciſed from a *c.* in all virtue

CHILDREN.

*Eſth.* 16. 16. that they be *c.* of the moſt high
*Wiſd.* 3. 12. wives are fooliſh and their *c.* wicked
16. as for *c.* of adulterers they ſhall not come
4. 1. better it is to have no *c.* and to have virtue
6. for *c.* begotten of unlawful beds are witneſſes
5. 5. how is he numbered among the *c.* of God?
9. 4. and reject me not from among thy *c.*
*Ecc.* 7. 23. haſt thou *c.*? inſtruct them and bow down
11. 28. for a man ſhall be known in his *c.*
16. 1. deſire not a multitude of unprofitable *c.*
3. better it is to die without *c.* than to have ungodly
22. 9. if *c.* live honeſtly and have wherewithal
10. but *c.* being haughty thro' diſdain do ſtain
23. 23. ſhe hath brought *c.* by another man
24. 18. I therefore am given to all my *c.*
25. 7. a man that hath joy of his *c.*
32. 22. and beware of thine own *c.*
33. 21. better it is that thy *c.* ſhould ſeek to thee
39. 13. hearken to me, ye holy *c.* and bud forth
40. 15. the *c.* of the ungodly ſhall not bring forth
19. *c.* and building of a city continue a man's name
41. 5. the *c.* of ſinners are abominable *c.*
6. the inheritance of ſinners *c.* ſhall periſh
7. the *c.* will complain of an ungodly father
45. 13. before him none, nor did any ſtranger put them on, but his *c.* and his childrens *c.* perpetually
*Bel* 20. I ſee the footſteps of men, women and *c.*

CHILD-BED.

*Bar.* 6. 29. women in *c.* eat their ſacrifices

CHIMNEYS.

2 *Eſd.* 6. 4. or ever the *c.* in Zion were hot

CHOICE.

1 *Mac.* 4. 28. Lyſias gathered 60000 *c.* men of foot
2 *Mac.* 13. 15. with the valiant and *c.* young men

CHOLER.

*Ecc.* 37. 30. and ſurfeiting will turn into *c.*

CHOOSE.

2 *Eſd.* 3. 13. thou didſt *c.* thee a man among them
16. thou didſt *c.* him to thee, and put by Eſau
*Bar.* 3. 27. thoſe did not the Lord *c.* nor gave he
1 *Mac.* 5. 17. *c.* thee out men and deliver brethren
7. 37. thou, O Lord, didſt *c.* this houſe to be called
10. 32. may ſet in it ſuch men as he ſhall *c.* to keep it
2 *Mac.* 1. 25. didſt *c.* the fathers and ſanctify them
5. 19. God did not *c.* the people for the place's ſake

CHOOSING.

1 *Mac.* 10. 74. *c.* 10000 men, he went out of Jeruſalem
2 *Mac.* 10. 12. *c.* rather to do juſtice to the Jews
14. 42. *c.* rather to die manfully than to come

CHOSE.

1 *Eſd.* 9. 16. Eſdras *c.* to him the principal men
*Ecc.* 45. 16. he *c.* him out of all men living
1 *Mac.* 4. 42. he *c.* prieſts of blameleſs converſation
9. 25. then Bacchides *c.* the wicked men
16. 4. ſo he *c.* out of the country 20000 men
2 *Mac.* 3. 7. the king *c.* Heliodorus his treaſurer

CHOSEN.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 1. after this were the principal men *c.*
*Wiſd.* 4. 15. that he hath reſpect unto his *c.*
9. 7. thou haſt *c.* me to be a king of thy people
*Ecc.* 47. 2. ſo was David *c.* out of children of Iſrael
49. 6. they burnt the *c.* city of the ſanctuary
1 *Mac.* 12. 41. went with men *c.* for the battle

CHRIST.

2 *Eſd.* 7. 29. after theſe years ſhall my ſon C. die

CHRONICLES.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 22. thou ſhalt find in the *c.* what is written
1 *Mac.* 16. 24. behold, theſe are written in the *c.*

CHURCH-ROBBER.

2 *Mac.* 4. 42. as for the *c.* himſelf, him they killed

CHURLISH.

2 *Mac.* 14. 30. Nicanor began to be *c.* unto him

CHURLISHLY.

*Ecc.* 18. 18. a fool will upbraid *c.* and a gift of

CHURLISHNESS.

*Ecc.* 42. 14. better is the *c.* of a man than a courteous

CILICIA.

*Jud.* 2. 21. which is at the left hand of upper C.
2 *Mac.* 4. 36. was come from the places about C.

CINNAMON.

*Ecc.* 24. 15. I gave a ſweet ſmell like *c.* and aſpalathus

CIRCLE.

*Wiſd.* 13. 2. deemed it either the *c.* of the ſtars

CIRCUIT.

*Ecc.* 24. 5. I alone compaſſed the *c.* of heaven
2 *Mac.* 6. 4. within the *c.* of the holy places

CIRCUMCISED.

*Jud.* 14. 10. Achior *c.* the foreſkin of his fleſh
1 *Mac.* 1. 60. women that cauſed their children to be *c.*
61. they ſlew them that had *c.* them

CIRCUMCISIONS.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 31. for your *c.* have I forſaken

CIRCUMSPECT.

*Tob.* 4. 14. be *c.* my ſon, in all things thou doſt

CIRCUMSPECTION.

*Wiſd.* 12. 21. with how great *c.* didſt judge thy ſons?

CISTERN.

*Ecc.* 50. 3. the *c.* was covered with plates of braſs

CISTERNS.

*Jud.* 7. 21. the *c.* were emptied, they had no water

CITHERNS.

1 *Mac.* 4. 54. it was dedicated with ſongs and *c.*

CITY.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 23. even this *c.* was made deſolate
26. that that *c.* was practiſing againſt kings
5. 8. they returned every man to his own *c.*
*Ecc.* 26. 5. I was afraid of the ſlander of a *c.*
38. 32. without theſe cannot a *c.* be inhabited
40. 19. the building of a *c.* continues a man's name
49. 6. they burnt the choſen *c.* of the ſanctuary
50. 4. and he fortified the *c.* againſt beſieging
1 *Mac.* 1. 51. cities of Juda to ſacrifice, *c.* by *c.*
5. 50. the ſoldiers aſſaulted the *c.* all that day
6. 3. he ſought to take the *c.* and to ſpoil it
63. he found Philip to be maſter of the *c.* ſo he fought againſt him and took the *c.* by force
7. 1. Demetrius came unto a *c.* of the ſea-coaſt
10. 75. but they of Joppe ſhut him out of the *c.*
12. 36. raiſed a great mount between the tower and the *c.* and to ſeparate it from the *c.*
13. 47. fought no more, but put them out of the *c.*
2 *Mac.* 8. 17. and the cruel handling of the *c.*
15. 19. they that were in the *c.* took no care

CITIES.

*Ecc.* 46. 2. ſtretch out his ſword againſt the *c.*
1 *Mac.* 5. 68. when he ſpoiled their *c.* he returned
10. 71. for with me is the power of the *c.*
2 *Mac.* 8. 11. he ſent to the *c.* on the ſea-coaſt

CITIZENS.

2 *Mac.* 4. 50. Menelaus being a great traitor to the *c.*
5. 6. but Jaſon ſlew his own *c.* without mercy
9. 15. would make them all equals to the *c.* of Athens
19. to the good Jews his *c.* wiſheth much joy

CLAY.

*Wiſd.* 7. 9. ſilver ſhall be counted as *c.* before her
15. 7. yea, of the ſame *c.* he maketh both veſſels
8. he maketh a vain god of the ſame *c.*
*Ecc.* 33. 13. as the *c.* is in the potter's hand
38. 30. he faſhioneth the *c.* with his arm
*Bel* 7. for this is but *c.* within and braſs without

CLEAN.

*Ecc.* 38. 30. is diligent to make *c.* the furnace

CLEANSE.

*Ecc.* 38. 10. *c.* thy heart from all wickedneſs
1 *Mac.* 4. 36. let us go up to *c.* and dedicate

CLEANSED.

1 *Mac.* 4. 41. until he had *c.* the ſanctuary
43. who *c.* the ſanctuary and bare out the ſtones
13. 47. *c.* the houſes wherein the idols were
50. Simon *c.* the tower from pollutions
2 *Mac.* 10. 5. on the very ſame day it was *c.* again
14. 36. keep this houſe undefiled which lately was *c.*

CLEANSING.

2 *Mac.* 1. 36. which is as much as to ſay, a cleanſing

CLEAR.
*Sus.* 46. I am *c.* from the blood of this woman
CLEAVE.
*Ecc.* 2. 3. *c.* unto him, and depart not away
6. 34. and *c.* unto him that is wife
24. 24. that he may confirm you, *c.* unto him
*Bar.* 3. 4. for which cauſe theſe plagues *c.* to us
CLEAVED.
*Bar.* 1. 20. the evils *c.* unto us and the curſe
CLEAVETH.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 20. a man leaveth his country, and *c.* to his wife
*Ecc.* 19. 2. that *c.* to harlots will become impudent
CLEAVING.
*Ecc.* 25. 12. faith is the beginning of *c.* to him
CLEMENCY.
2 *Mac.* 14. 9. according to the *c.* thou ſheweſt
CLEOPATRA.
*Eſth.* 11. 1. in the reign of Ptolemeus and C.
1 *Mac.* 10. 57. went out with his daughter C.
CLIMB.
2 *Eſd.* 4. 8. neither did I ever *c.* up into heaven
CLIMBED.
2 *Mac.* 2. 4. the mountain where Moſes *c.* up
CLIMBING.
*Ecc.* 25. 20. as the *c.* up a ſandy way is to the feet
CLOSE.
*Tob.* 12. 11. I will keep *c.* nothing from you; I ſaid it was good to keep *c.* the ſecrets of a king
*Ecc.* 27. 2. doth ſin ſtick *c.* between buying and ſelling
1 *Mac.* 12. 50. went *c.* together prepared to fight
CLOSED.
1 *Mac.* 7. 46. *c.* them ſo that they were all ſlain
CLOTH.
2 *Mac.* 5. 2. men running in the air in *c.* of gold
CLOTHE.
2 *Eſd.* 2. 20. give to the poor, *c.* the naked
CLOTHED.
1 *Eſd.* 3. 6. as to be *c.* in purple, to drink in gold
*Ecc.* 50. 11. and was *c.* with the perfection of glory
1 *Mac.* 11. 58. to be *c.* in purple, 14. 43.
CLOTHES.
*Bar.* 6. 20. eat them and their *c.* they feel it not
1 *Mac.* 11. 71. then Jonathan rent his *c.* and prayed
CLOTHETH.
*Ecc.* 43. 20. and *c.* the water as with a breaſt-plate
CLOTHING.
*Ecc.* 29. 21. chief thing for life is bread and *c.*
39. 26. the blood of the grape, and oil, and *c.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 33. the ſame young men in the ſame *c.*
11. 8. one in white *c.* ſhaking his armour of gold
CLOUD.
2 *Eſd.* 13. 39. the *c.* which he raiſed up in wrath
*Wiſd.* 2. 4. our life paſs away as the trace of a *c.*
*Ecc.* 24. 3. and I covered the earth as a *c.*
50. 6. he was as the morning ſtar in midſt of a *c.*
CLOUDS.
2 *Eſd.* 15. 40. great and mighty *c.* ſhall be lifted up
*Wiſd.* 5. 21. from the *c.* as from a well drawn bow
*Ecc.* 13. 23. what he ſaith, they extol it to the *c.*
35. 16. his prayer ſhall reach unto the *c.*
17. the prayer of the humble pierceth the *c.*
20. ſeaſonable, as *c.* of rain in time of drought
43. 14. the treaſures opened, *c.* fly forth as fowls
15. by his great power he maketh the *c.* firm
50. 7. as the rainbow giving light in the bright *c.*
*Dan.* 3. 51. O ye lightnings and *c.* bleſs the Lord
CLOUDY.
*Ecc.* 24. 4. and my throne is in a *c.* pillar
CLUBS.
2 *Mac.* 4. 41. ſome of them caught ſtones, ſome *c.*
CLUSTER, S.
2 *Eſd.* 9. 21. and I have kept me a grape of the *c.*
16. 30. there are left ſome *c.* of them that ſeek
CNIDUS.
1 *Mac.* 15. 23. the ſame thing wrote he to C.
COALS.
*Ecc.* 8. 10. kindle not the *c.* of a ſinner, leſt be burnt
11. 32. of a ſpark of fire a heap of *c.* is kindled
COAT.
2 *Mac.* 12. 35. taking hold of his *c.* drew him by force
COATS.
2 *Mac.* 12. 40. under the *c.* of every one ſlain
COCKER.
*Ecc.* 30. 9. *c.* thy child, he ſhall make thee afraid
COGITATIONS.
*Ecc.* 17. 5. an interpreter of the *c.* thereof
COLLECTION.
*Bar.* 1. 6. they made alſo a *c.* of money
COLLAR.
*Ecc.* 33. 26. a yoke and a *c.* do bow the neck
COLLECTOR.
1 *Mac.* 1. 29. the king ſent his chief *c.* to Juda
COLONY.
*Wiſd.* 12. 7. receive a worthy *c.* of God's children
COLOUR.
2 *Mac.* 3. 8. under a *c.* of viſiting the cities
16. the changing of his *c.* declared his agony
COLOURING.
*Wiſd.* 13. 14. *c.* it red, and covering every ſpot
COLOURS.
*Wiſd.* 15. 4. any image ſpotted with divers *c.*
COME.
1 *Mac.* 6. 13. that theſe troubles are *c.* upon me
2 *Mac.* 6. 15. leſt being *c.* to the height of ſin
9. 18. the juſt judgment of God was *c.* upon him
COMEST, ETH.
*Ecc.* 21. 2. for if thou *c.* too near it, it will bite
5. and his judgment *c.* ſpeedily
COMING.
1 *Mac.* 11. 44. the king was very glad of their *c.*
12. 45. for this is the cauſe of my *c.*
14. 21. wherefore we were glad of their *c.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 3. the *c.* in of this miſchief was ſore
COMELY.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 18. love a woman, which is *c.* in favour
*Ecc.* 14. 3. riches are not *c.* for a niggard
20. 1. there is a reproof that is not *c.*
25. 4. O how *c.* a thing is judgment for grey hairs!
5. O how *c.* is the wiſdom of old men!
2 *Mac.* 3. 26. excellent in beauty, *c.* in apparel
10. 29. there appeared five *c.* men upon horſes
COMFORT.
2 *Eſd.* 6. 33. and to ſay, be of good *c.* and fear not
14. 13. *c.* ſuch of them as be in trouble
*Wiſd.* 3. 18. nor have they *c.* in the day of trial
8. 9. that we ſhould be a *c.* in cares and grief
*Ecc.* 3. 6. he ſhall be a *c.* to his mother
4. 18. ſhe will *c.* him, and ſhew him her ſecrets
25. 23. a woman that will not *c.* her huſband
30. 23. love thine own ſoul, and *c.* thy heart
36. 23. if there be meekneſs, and *c.* in her tongue
38. 17. and then *c.* thyſelf for thy heavineſs
*Bar.* 4. 27. be of good *c.* O my children, cry to God
30. he that gave thee that name will *c.* thee
1 *Mac.* 12. 9. the holy books of ſcripture to *c.* us
2 *Mac.* 7. 6. the Lord God in truth hath *c.* in us
11. 32. I have ſent Menelaus that he may *c.* you
COMFORTED.
2 *Eſd.* 5. 15. the angel *c.* me, and ſet me on my feet
*Eſth.* 15. 8. the king *c.* her with loving words
16. and all the kings ſervants *c.* her
*Ecc.* 17. 24. he *c.* thoſe that fail in patience
35. 17. till it come nigh, he will not be *c.*
38. 23. be *c.* for him, when his ſpirit is departed
48. 24. he *c.* them that mourned in Sion
49. 10. for they *c.* Jacob, and delivered them
2 *Mac.* 7. 6. and he ſhall be *c.* in his ſervants
15. 17. thus being well *c.* by the words of Judas
COMFORTING.
2 *Mac.* 15. 9. ſo *c.* them out of the law and prophets
COMMAND.
2 *Mac.* 9. 8. he that thought he might *c.* the waves
COMMANDED.
*Ecc.* 15. 20. he hath *c.* no man to do wickedly
2 *Mac.* 7. 3. king *c.* pans and caldrons to be made hot
4. he *c.* to cut out the tongue of him that ſpake
5. he *c.* him, being yet alive, to be brought
15. 33. he *c.* that they ſhould give it by pieces
COMMANDEDST.
2 *Eſd.* 6. 45. upon the fourth day thou *c.* ſun to ſhine
COMMANDMENT, S.
2 *Eſd.* 6. 48. brought forth things at the *c.* of God
53. on the ſixth day thou gaveſt *c.* to the earth
*Ecc.* 1. 26. if thou deſire wiſdom, keep the *c.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 30. I will not obey the king's *c.* but I will obey the *c.* of the law that was given by Moſes
COMMENDABLE.
*Ecc.* 37. 22. underſtanding is *c.* in his mouth
COMMENDED.
1 *Mac.* 12. 43. but *c.* him to all his friends
2 *Mac.* 9. 25. whom I *c.* unto many of you often
COMMENTARIES.
2 *Mac.* 2. 13. were reported in the *c.* of Neemias
COMMISSIONER.
1 *Mac.* 2. 25. the king's *c.* who compelled men
COMMIT.
2 *Mac.* 2. 25. that are deſirous to *c.* to memory
COMMITTED.
2 *Eſd.* 4. 42. to deliver thoſe things *c.* to them
5. 17. knoweſt thou not that Iſrael is *c.* to thee?
7. 32. ſhall deliver ſouls that were *c.* to them
1 *Mac.* 7. 20. then *c.* he the country to Alcimus
13. 39. as for any overſight or fault *c.* to this day
2 *Mac.* 3. 12. had *c.* it to the holineſs of the place
22. to keep the things *c.* of truſt ſafe and ſure
9. 25. whom I often *c.* and commended to you
13. 6. or had *c.* any other grievous crime
8. as he had *c.* many ſins about the altar
14. he had *c.* all to the Creator of the world
COMMODIOUS.
2 *Mac.* 10. 15. having gotten the moſt *c.* holds
COMMON.
*Wiſd.* 7. 3. when I was born, I drew in the *c.* air
2 *Mac.* 4. 40. whereupon the *c.* people riſing
8. 29. when they had made a *c.* ſupplication
9. 4. make it a *c.* burying place of the Jews, 14.
21. neceſſary to take care for the *c.* ſafety of all
10. 8. they ordained by a *c.* ſtatute and decree
11. 15. conſented, being careful of the *c.* good
12. 4. according to the *c.* decree of the city
13. 14. fight for the country and the *c.*-wealth
COMMOTIONS.
1 *Eſd.* 5. 73. by perſuaſions and *c.* they hindered
COMMUNE.
1 *Mac.* 15. 28. he ſent Athenobius to *c.* with him
2 *Mac.* 11. 20. I have given order to *c.* with you
COMMUNICATE.
*Wiſd.* 7. 13. I do *c.* her liberally, I do not hide
2 *Mac.* 5. 20. *c.* in the benefits ſent from the Lord
COMMUNICATETH.
*Ecc.* 26. 6. ſcourge of tongue which *c.* with all
COMMUNICATION.
*Ecc.* 9. 15. all thy *c.* in the law of the moſt High
13. 11. for with much *c.* will he tempt thee
COMPACTED.
*Wiſd.* 7. 2. being *c.* in blood of the ſeed of man
COMPANY.
*Ecc.* 9. 4. uſe not much the *c.* of a woman
1 *Mac.* 4. 35. he gathered a *c.* of ſtrangers
6. 41. all that heard the marching of the *c.*
7. 12. aſſemble a *c.* of ſcribes to require juſtice
9. 44. Jonathan ſaid to his *c.* let us go and fight
58. behold, Jonathan and his *c.* are at eaſe
12. 29. howbeit, Jonathan and his *c.* knew it not
49. ſent an hoſt to deſtroy all Jonathan's *c.*
13. 52. there he dwelt himſelf, with his *c.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 27. his *c.* fed on herbs continually
COMPANIED.
*Sus.* 57. and they for fear *c.* with you
COMPANIES.
1 *Mac.* 5. 33. went forth behind them in three *c.*
COMPANYING.
*Sus.* 54. under what tree ſaweſt thou them *c.*?
58. under what tree didſt thou take them *c.*?
COMPANION.
*Ecc.* 6. 10. ſome friend is a *c.* at the table
37. 4. there is a *c.* who rejoiceth, 5.
40. 23. a friend and *c.* never meet amiſs
COMPANIONS.
1 *Eſd.* 6. 3. Sathrabuzanes and his *c.* 7, 27.
COMPARABLE.
*Ecc.* 9. 10. for the new friend is not *c.* to him
COMPARED.
*Wiſd.* 7. 9. nor *c.* I unto her any precious ſtone
15. 18. for being *c.* together, ſome are worſe
*Ecc.* 22. 1. a ſlothful man is *c.* to a filthy ſtone, 2.
COMPASS.
1 *Mac.* 14. 48. within the *c.* of the ſanctuary
2 *Mac.* 1. 15. was entered into the *c.* of the temple
COMPASSED.
*Wiſd.* 19. 17. being *c.* with horrible darkneſs
*Ecc.* 23. 18. who ſeeth me? I am *c.* with darkneſs

*Eccl.* 24. 5. I alone *c.* the circuit of heaven
45. 9. and he *c.* him with pomegranates and bells
1 *Mac.* 4. 7. that it was *c.* about with horſemen
10. 80. for they had *c.* in his hoſt and caſt darts
15. 14. when he had *c.* the city round about
2 *Mac.* 3. 17. the man was ſo *c.* with fear and horror
27. Heliodorus was *c.* with great darkneſs

COMPASSETH.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 34. the ſun *c.* the heavens round about
*Eccl.* 43. 12. it *c.* the heaven with a glorious circle

COMPASSION.

*Eccl.* 17. 29. how great is his *c.* to ſuch as turn to him?
18. 12. therefore he multiplied his *c.*
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* of great *c.* long-ſuffering
2 *Mac.* 8. 3. that he would have *c.* on the city

COMPEL.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 6. they *c.* one another to pay tribute
2 *Mac.* 6. 1. to *c.* the Jews to depart from the laws

COMPELLED.

1 *Mac.* 2. 15. ſuch as *c.* the people to revolt
25. the commiſſioner, who *c.* men to ſacrifice
2 *Mac.* 4. 26. Jaſon was *c.* to flee into the country
6. 7. the Jews were *c.* to go in proceſſion
7. 1. were *c.* by the king to taſte ſwines fleſh
15. 2. the Jews that were *c.* to go with him

COMPLAIN.

*Eccl.* 29. 5. he will return words and *c.* of the time
41. 7. the children will *c.* of an ungodly father
1 *Mac.* 8. 32. if therefore they *c.* any more againſt thee

COMPLAINED.

2 *Mac.* 4. 36. the Jews *c.* becauſe Onias was ſlain

COMPLAINT, S.

*Eccl.* 35. 14. when the widow poureth out her *c.*
1 *Mac.* 11. 25. ſome men had made *c.* againſt him

COMPLETE.

*Wiſd.* 5. 17. take to him jealouſy for *c.* armour
2 *Mac.* 3. 25. that he had *c.* harneſs of gold

COMPREHEND.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 2. thinkeſt thou to *c.* the way of God?
11. how thy veſſel be able to *c.* the way of Higheſt
5. 34. while I labour to *c.* the way of the moſt High

COMPREHENDED.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 21. whoſe glory may not be *c.*

COMPREHENDING.

*Eccl.* 32. 8. thy ſpeech be ſhort, *c.* much in few words

CONCEIT.

*Wiſd.* 8. 11. I ſhall be found of a quick *c.* in judgment
*Eccl.* 27. 6. ſo is the utterance of a *c.* in heart of man

CONCUBINE.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 29. yet did I ſee Apame the king's *c.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 30. they were given to the king's *c.*

CONCUPISCENCE.

*Wiſd.* 4. 12. the wandering of *c.* doth undermine
*Eccl.* 23. 5. turn away from me vain hopes and *c.*

CONDEMN.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 18. if thou wert judge, whom wouldſt thou *c.*?
*Wiſd.* 2. 20. let us *c.* him with a ſhameful death
4. 16. the righteous that is dead ſhall *c.* the ungodly
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* nor *c.* me into the lower parts

CONDEMNED.

*Eccl.* 14. 2. whoſe conſcience hath not *c.* him
*Suſ.* 41. the aſſembly *c.* Suſanna to death
48. without knowledge have *c.* a daughter of Iſrael
53. thou haſt *c.* the innocent, and guilty go free
2 *Mac.* 4. 47. thoſe poor men, them he *c.* to death
13. 6. whoſoever was *c.* of ſacrilege, or committed

CONDITION.

2 *Eſd.* 7. 57. he ſaid, this is the *c.* of the battle
2 *Mac.* 9. 8. ſo proud was he beyond the *c.* of man
15. 12. Onias gentle in *c.* well ſpoken of

CONDITIONS.

2 *Mac.* 11. 14. perſuaded to agree to all reaſonable *c.*
13. 23. ſubmitted himſelf and ſware to all equal *c.*

CONDUCT.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 51. was aſhamed to aſk the king *c.* for ſafeguard
*Wiſd.* 10. 15. come to his tent and ſome of us will *c.* thee
2 *Mac.* 11. 30. that will depart ſhall have ſafe-*c.*

CONFECTION.

*Eccl.* 38. 8. of ſuch the apothecary maketh a *c.*

CONFEDERATE.

1 *Mac.* 10. 16. we will make him our friend and *c.*

CONFEDERATES.

1 *Mac.* 8. 24. if there come war on any of their *c.*
31. yoke heavy on our friends and *c.* the Jews
1 *Mac.* 14. 40. the Romans had called the Jews *c.*
15. 17. the Jews ambaſſadors our friends and *c.*

CONFEDERACY.

1 *Mac.* 8. 17. ſent them to Rome to make a *c.* 20.

CONFERENCE.

*Wiſd.* 8. 18. in the exerciſe of *c.* with her, prudence
2 *Mac.* 14. 22. ſo they made a peaceable *c.*

CONFESS.

*Tob.* 13. 6. therefore *c.* him with your whole mouth
14. 7. his people ſhall *c.* God, and Lord ſhall exalt
*Wiſd.* 16. 8. in this thou madeſt thine enemies *c.*
*Eccl.* 4. 26. be not aſhamed to *c.* thy ſins
2 *Mac.* 7. 37. thou mayeſt *c.* that he alone is God

CONFESSED.

*Tob.* 12. 22. they *c.* the wonderful works of God

CONFESSETH.

*Eccl.* 20. 2. that *c.* his fault be preſerved from hurt

CONFESSING.

1 *Eſd.* 9. 8. now by *c.* give glory unto the Lord

CONFESSION.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 91. in his prayer he made his *c.* weeping
*Bar.* 1. 14. to make *c.* in the houſe of the Lord

CONFIDENCE.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 36. which have not the *c.* of good works
*Jud.* 13. 19. for this thy *c.* ſhall not depart
*Eccl.* 26. 21. having *c.* of their good deſcent
2 *Mac.* 8. 18. but our *c.* is in the almighty God
15. 7. but Maccabeus had ever ſure *c.* of Lord's help

CONFIDENT.

*Eccl.* 32. 21. be not *c.* in a plain way

CONFIRM.

*Eccl.* 24. 24. be ſtrong in the Lord that he may *c.* you
50. 24. that he would *c.* his mercy with us
1 *Mac.* 11. 57. I *c.* thee in the high prieſthood
12. 1. to *c.* and renew the friendſhip with them
13. 37. to *c.* the immunities we have granted
14. 24. ſent Numenius to *c.* the league with them

CONFIRMED.

1 *Mac.* 11. 27. *c.* him in the high prieſthood and honours
14. 26. he and his brethren *c.* their liberty
38. Demetrius *c.* him in the high prieſthood

CONFLICT.

*Wiſd.* 10. 12. in a ſore *c.* ſhe gave him the victory
2 *Mac.* 5. 14. forty thouſand were ſlain in the *c.*
15. 17. and manfully to try the matter by *c.*
19. took not the leaſt care, being troubled for *c.*

CONFORM.

2 *Mac.* 6. 9. and whoſo would not *c.* themſelves

CONFOUNDED.

*Eccl.* 2. 10. did ever any truſt in the Lord, and was *c.*?
24. 22. he that obeyeth me ſhall never be *c.*
*Bar.* 6. 39. they that worſhip them ſhall be *c.*
*Dan.* 3. 17. they ſhall not be *c.* that truſt in thee.
21. let them be *c.* in all their power and might
1 *Mac.* 4. 27. Lyſias was *c.* and diſcouraged
31. let them be *c.* in their power and horſemen
2 *Mac.* 10. 30. ſo that being *c.* with blindneſs, and full of trouble, they were killed
13. 23. heard that Philip was deſperately *c.*
14. 28. Nicanor was much *c.* in himſelf

CONFUSION.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 6. that thou bring them to *c.*
5. 8. there ſhall be a *c.* alſo in many places
*Bar.* 1. 15. but to us belongeth the *c.* of faces
1 *Mac.* 1. 28. all the houſe of Jacob was covered with *c.*

CONGEALED.

*Eccl.* 43. 19. being *c.* it lieth on the top of ſharp ſtakes

CONGREGATION.

*Eccl.* 1. 30. caſt thee down in midſt of the *c.*
4. 7. get thyſelf the love of the *c.* and bow thy head
21. 9. the *c.* of the wicked is like tow wrapped
24. 2. in the *c.* of the moſt High ſhall ſhe open
23. the law for an heritage unto the *c.* of Jacob
31. 11. and the *c.* ſhall declare his alms
33. 18. hearken unto me, ye rulers of the *c.*
38. 33. they ſhall not ſit high in the *c.*
45. 18. the *c.* of Core with fury and wrath
50. 13. oblations in their hands before all the *c.*
20. he lifted up his hands over the whole *c.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 56. for bearing witneſs before the *c.*
14. 19. which writings were read before the *c.*
28. at Saramel in the great *c.* of the prieſts

CONJECTURETH.

*Wiſd.* 8. 8. ſhe *c.* aright what is to come

CONQUERED.

1 *Mac.* 8. 2. it was told him how they had *c.* them
4. by their policy they had *c.* all that place

CONSCIENCE.

*Wiſd.* 17. 11. being preſſed with *c.* always forecaſteth
*Eccl.* 14. 2. whoſe *c.* hath not condemned him
2 *Mac.* 6. 11. they made a *c.* to help themſelves

CONSECRATED.

*Tob.* 1. 4. the temple was *c.* and built for all ages
*Eccl.* 45. 15. Moſes *c.* and anointed him with oil
2 *Mac.* 12. 40. they found things *c.* to the idols

CONSENT.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 47. they came all together with one *c.*
6. 22. have been done with the *c.* of king Cyrus, 7. 4.
*Jud.* 7. 29. there was great weeping with one *c.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 39. committed with the *c.* of Menelaus
11. 24. that the Jews would not *c.* to our father

CONSENTED.

1 *Mac.* 1. 57. if any *c.* to the law, put him to death
11. 29. ſo the king *c.* and wrote letters to Jonathan
2 *Mac.* 11. 15. Maccabeus *c.* to all that Lyſias deſired
14. 20. all of one mind they *c.* to the covenants

CONSIDERATION.

1 *Mac.* 8. 17. in *c.* of theſe things Judas choſe

CONSIDERATE.

*Eccl.* 32. 18. a man of counſel will be *c.*

CONSIDER.

*Bar.* 2. 16. O Lord, *c.* us, bow down thine ear
2 *Mac.* 7. 28. and *c.* that God made them of things

CONSIDERED.

2 *Eſd.* 7. 16. why haſt thou not *c.* in thy mind?
56. we *c.* not that we ſhould begin to ſuffer
9. 20. ſo I *c.* the world, and behold, there was peril
*Wiſd.* 8. 17. when I *c.* theſe things in myſelf
2 *Mac.* 5. 17. he *c.* not that the Lord was angry

CONSIDERING.

2 *Mac.* 5. 6. not *c.* that to get the day of them
11. 4. not at all *c.* the power of God, but puffed up
13. *c.* that the Hebrews could not be overcome

CONSIST.

*Eccl.* 43. 26. and by his word all things *c.*

CONSORT.

*Eccl.* 32. 5. a *c.* of muſic in a banquet of wine

CONSORTETH.

*Eccl.* 13. 16. all fleſh *c.* according to kind

CONSPICUOUS.

1 *Mac.* 11. 37. let it be ſet in a *c.* place, 14. 48.

CONSPIRED.

*Eccl.* 45. 18. ſtrangers *c.* together againſt him
*Bel* 28. they *c.* againſt the king, ſaying

CONSTRAINED.

*Bel* 30. being *c.* he delivered Daniel to them
2 *Mac.* 6. 18. Eleazar was *c.* to open his mouth

CONSTRAINT.

2 *Mac.* 6. 7. they were brought by bitter *c.* to eat

CONSUL.

1 *Mac.* 15. 16. Lucius *c.* of the Romans to Ptolemee

CONSULT.

*Eccl.* 8. 17. *c.* not with a fool ‖ 9. 14. *c.* with the wiſe
37. 10. *c.* not with one that ſuſpecteth thee
1 *Mac.* 5. 16. aſſembled to *c.* what they ſhould do

CONSULTED.

1 *Mac.* 4. 44. they *c.* what to do with the altar
12. 35. *c.* with them about building ſtrong-holds
16. 13. Ptolemeus *c.* deceitfully againſt Simon

CONSULTING.

1 *Mac.* 8. 15. *c.* alway for the people to be ordered

CONSUME.

*Eccl.* 27. 29. anguiſh ſhall *c.* them before death
45. 19. did wonders to *c.* them with the fiery flame
1 *Mac.* 5. 15. are aſſembled againſt us, to *c.* us

CONSUMED.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 16. for the fire came and *c.* the wood
*Wiſd.* 5. 13. but were *c.* in our own wickedneſs
*Eccl.* 45. 14. their ſacrifices ſhall be wholly *c.*
19. in his wrathful indignation were they *c.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 31. now when the ſacrifice was *c.*
32. it was *c.* by light that ſhined from the altar
2. 10. *c.* the ſacrifice, *c.* the burnt-offerings
14. ſin-offering was not to be eaten, it was *c.*

CONSUMETH.

*Eccl.* 14. 19. every work rotteth and *c.* away
18. 18. a gift of the envious *c.* the eyes
31. 1. watching for riches *c.* the fleſh

*Eccl.*

*Eccl.* 43. 21. the cold north-wind *c.* the graſs as fire

CONSUMING.

*Wiſd.* 6. 23. neither will I go with *c.* envy
2 *Mac.* 1. 23. prieſts prayed, whilſt the ſacrifice was *c.*

CONTAINETH.

*Wiſd.* 1. 7. that which *c.* all things hath knowledge

CONTEMNED.

*Eccl.* 22. 23. a mean eſtate is not alway to be *c.*

CONTEMNER.

1 *Mac.* 14. 14. every *c.* of the law he took away

CONTEMNETH.

*Eccl.* 19. 1. he that *c.* ſmall things ſhall fall by little
26. 24. a diſhoneſt woman *c.* ſhame, but an honeſt

CONTEMPT.

*Eſth.* 13. 12. that it was neither in *c.* nor pride
2 *Mac.* 3. 18. the place was like to come into *c.*

CONTEND.

*Eccl.* 28. 10. the ſtronger they are which *c.*

CONTENT.

*Eſth.* 13. 13. I could have been *c.* to kiſs the ſoles
*Tob.* 11. 9. from henceforth I am *c.* to die
1 *Mac.* 6. 60. the king and the princes were *c.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 15. he was not *c.* with this, but preſumed
6. 30. but in ſoul am well *c.* to ſuffer theſe things

CONTENTED.

*Eccl.* 29. 23. be it little or much, hold thee *c.*

CONTENTION.

*Eccl.* 28. 11. an haſty *c.* kindleth a fire
2 *Mac.* 4. 4. Onias ſeeing the danger of this *c.*

CONTENTMENT.

*Wiſd.* 19. 12. quails came from the ſea for their *c.*
2 *Mac.* 9. 20. if your affairs be to your *c.* I thank God

CONTENTS.

1 *Mac.* 15. 2. the *c.* whereof were theſe
2 *Mac.* 11. 17. for performance of the *c.* thereof

CONTINENT.

*Eccl.* 26. 15. and her *c.* mind cannot be valued

CONTINUALLY.

*Eccl.* 11. 19. and now I will eat *c.* of my goods
1 *Mac.* 15. 25. againſt Dora, aſſaulting it *c.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 26. who ſtood by him, and ſcourged him *c.*
5. 27. feu on herbs *c.* leſt they ſhould be polluted

CONTINUE.

*Eccl.* 6. 10. ſome friend will not *c.* in day of affliction
40. 19. children and building *c.* a man's name
41. 12. for that ſhall *c.* with thee above gold
1 *Mac.* 10. 27. *c.* ye ſtill to be faithful unto us
2 *Mac.* 4. 6. that the ſtate ſhould *c.* quiet
10. 12. Ptolemeus endeavoured to *c.* peace with them

CONTINUED.

1 *Mac.* 6. 9. and there he *c.* many days
9. 13. the battle *c.* from morning till night
10. 26. whereas you have *c.* in our friendſhip
50. he *c.* the battle until the ſun went down
2 *Mac.* 8. 1. took ſuch as *c.* in the Jews religion

CONTRACTS.

1 *Mac.* 13. 42. write in their inſtruments and *c.*

CONTRARY.

*Wiſd.* 2. 12. becauſe he is clean *c.* to our doings

CONTRITE.

*Dan.* 3. 16. in a *c.* heart let us be accepted

CONTROL.

*Eccl.* 5. 3. ſay not, who ſhall *c.* me for my works?

CONVEYED.

1 *Mac.* 9. 6. many *c.* themſelves out of the hoſt
2 *Mac.* 8. 13. they fled and *c.* themſelves away

CONVENIENT.

*Eccl.* 10. 23. nor is it *c.* to magnify a ſinful man
39. 17. at time *c.* they ſhall all be ſought out
1 *Mac.* 4. 46. and laid up the ſtones in a *c.* place
12. 11. both in our feaſts and other *c.* days
14. 34. he furniſhed them with all things *c.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 19. becauſe it was not *c.* but to be reſerved
32. Menelaus ſuppoſing he had gotten a *c.* time
8. 31. they laid them up carefully in *c.* places
10. 18. having all things *c.* to ſuſtain the ſiege
11. 36. that we may declare as it is *c.* for you
14. 22. Judas placed armed men ready in *c.* places

CONVERSANT.

*Wiſd.* 8. 3. in that ſhe is *c.* with God ſhe magnifies
13. 7. for being *c.* in his works, they ſearch him
*Eccl.* 11. 20. in thy covenant, and be *c.* therein
39. 3. and he will be *c.* in dark parables
41. 5. they that are *c.* in the dwelling of the ungodly

CONVERSATION.

*Tob.* 4. 14. be circumſpect and be wiſe in all thy *c.*
*Wiſd.* 8. 16. for her *c.* hath no bitterneſs
1 *Mac.* 4. 42. ſo he choſe prieſts of blameleſs *c.*
2 *Mac.* 15. 12. Onias reverend in *c.* prayed for the Jews

CONVERSED.

*Bar.* 3. 37. ſhew himſelf on earth, and *c.* with men

CONVERSION.

*Eccl.* 49. 2. behaved uprightly in the *c.* of the people

CONVICTED.

2 *Mac.* 4. 45. Menelaus being now *c.* promiſed

CONVINCE.

*Wiſd.* 4. 20. their own iniquities ſhall *c.* them

COPY.

*Eſth.* 13. 1. the *c.* of the letters was this
16. 19. ye ſhall publiſh the *c.* of this letter
*Bar.* 6. 1. a *c.* of an epiſtle which Jeremy ſent
1 *Mac.* 8. 22. this is the *c.* of the epiſtle
11. 31. we ſent you here a *c.* of the letter
37. ſee that thou make a *c.* of theſe things
12. 5. this is the *c.* of the letters, 19. | 14. 20.
14. 23. and to put the *c.* of their ambaſſage

COPIES.

1 *Mac.* 14. 49. that the *c.* thereof ſhould be laid up

CORE.

*Eccl.* 45. 18. the congregation of C. maligned him

CORES.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 20. likewiſe of wheat, to an hundred *c.*

CORRECTION.

*Wiſd.* 12. 26. that would not be reformed by that *c.*
*Eccl.* 16. 12. as his mercy is great, ſo is his *c.* alſo
22. 6. but ſtripes and *c.* are never out of time
42. 5. of much *c.* of children be not aſhamed
2 *Mac.* 7. 33. be angry a little while for our *c.*

CORRUPTED.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 11. the world being now outwardly *c.*

CORRUPTIBLE.

2 *Eſd.* 7. 15. ſeeing thou art but a *c.* man
*Wiſd.* 9. 15. the *c.* body preſſeth down the ſoul
14. 8. becauſe being *c.* it was called god
19. 21. waſted not the fleſh of the *c.* living things
2 *Mac.* 7. 16. thou art *c.* thou doſt what thou wilt

CORRUPTION.

2 *Eſd.* 7. 41. even ſo now ſeeing *c.* is grown up
43. the beginning of immortality, wherein *c.* is paſt
*Eccl.* 28. 6. remember thy end, *c.* and death

COS.

1 *Mac.* 15. 23. the ſame thing wrote he to C.

COSTLY.

1 *Eſd.* 6. 9. building an houſe of hewn and *c.* ſtone
*Wiſd.* 2. 7. let us fill ourſelves with *c.* wine

COSTS.

2 *Mac.* 3. 3. Seleucus bare all the *c.* belonging to ſacrifice

COTTAGE.

*Eccl.* 29. 22. better is a poor man in a mean *c.*

COVENANT.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 5. theſe children, which would not keep my *c.*
7. be ſcattered, for they have deſpiſed my *c.*
3. 15. thou madeſt an everlaſting *c.* with him
*Wiſd.* 1. 16. and they made a *c.* with it
*Eccl.* 11. 20. be ſtedfaſt in thy *c.* and converſant
17. 12. he made an everlaſting *c.* with them
45. 24. there was a *c.* of peace made with him
47. 11. he gave him a *c.* of kings, and a throne
1 *Mac.* 1. 15. they forſook the holy *c.* and joined
63. that they might not profane the holy *c.*
4. 10. and remember the *c.* of our fathers
7. 18. for they have broken the *c.* and oath
2 *Mac.* 1. 2. remember his *c.* he made with Abraham
7. 36. for our brethren are dead under God's *c.*

COVENANTS.

1 *Mac.* 15. 27. but brake all the *c.* he had made
2 *Mac.* 12. 1. when theſe *c.* were made, Lyſias
13. 25. the people were grieved for the *c.* for they ſtormed becauſe they would make their *c.* void
14. 20. all of one mind, they conſented to the *c.*
27. that he was much diſpleaſed with the *c.*

COVER.

*Wiſd.* 5. 16. with his right hand ſhall he *c.* them
10. 17. ſhe was to them for a *c.* by day
*Eccl.* 22. 9. they ſhall *c.* the baſeneſs of their parents
23. 18. the walls *c.* me, and no body ſeeth me
26. 8. and ſhe will not *c.* her own ſhame
38. 16. then *c.* his body according to the cuſtom

COVERED.

*Eccl.* 16. 30. with living things he hath *c.* face thereof
24. 3. and I *c.* the earth as a cloud
47. 15. thy ſoul *c.* the whole earth
*Suſ.* 32. to uncover her face, for ſhe was *c.*
2 *Mac.* 10. 30. *c.* him on every ſide with weapons

COVERETH.

*Eccl.* 40. 27. and *c.* him above all glory

COVERING.

2 *Mac.* 3. 25. a rider adorned with a very fair *c.*

COVETOUS.

*Eccl.* 10. 9. not a more wicked thing than a *c.* man
14. 9. a *c.* man's eye is not ſatisfied with his portion

COVETOUSNESS.

2 *Mac.* 4. 50. the *c.* of them that were in power
10. 20. they with Simon, being led with *c.*

COULD.

2 *Mac.* 15. 38. it is that which I *c.* attain unto

COUNCIL.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 17. the reſt of their *c.* and the judges
8. 55. veſſels which the king and *c.* had given
1 *Mac.* 9. 58. then all the ungodly men held a *c.*
14. 22. regiſter things they ſpake in *c.* of the people

COUNSEL.

1 *Eſd.* 7. 15. had turned the *c.* of the king of Aſſyria
2 *Eſd.* 4. 13. I went into a plain, the trees took *c.*
15. the floods of the ſea alſo took *c.* and ſaid, come
*Tob.* 4. 18. aſk *c.* of all that are wiſe, and deſpiſe not any *c.* that is profitable
19. for every nation hath not *c.* but Lord himſelf
*Wiſd.* 4. 17. what God in his *c.* decreed of him
6. 4. you have not walked after the *c.* of God
9. 13. what man is he that can know the *c.* of God?
17. thy *c.* who hath known, except thou give wiſdom
*Eccl.* 8. 17. conſult not a fool, he cannot keep *c.*
15. 14. he left him in the hand of his *c.*
17. 6. *c.* a tongue and eyes and heart gave he them
21. 13. his *c.* is like a pure fountain of life
25. 4. and for ancient men to know *c.*
5. oh how comely is *c.* to men of honour!
30. 21. and afflict not thyſelf in thine own *c.*
32. 18. a man of *c.* will be conſiderate, but a proud man
37. 8. for he will *c.* for himſelf
1 *Mac.* 2. 65. I know that Simon is a man of *c.*
7. 31. when he ſaw that his *c.* was diſcovered
9. 60. becauſe their *c.* was known to them
2 *Mac.* 7. 25. ſhe would *c.* the young man
26. that ſhe would *c.* her ſon to ſave his life

COUNSELLER.

*Wiſd* 8. 9. that ſhe would be a *c.* of good things
*Eccl.* 6. 6. have but one *c.* of a thouſand, nevertheleſs
37. 7. every *c.* extolleth counſel, but there is
8. beware of a *c.* and know what need he hath
42. 21. and he hath no need of any *c.*

COUNSELLERS.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 11. to me and my ſeven friends the *c.*

COUNSELLETH.

*Eccl.* 37. 7. but there is ſome that *c.* for himſelf

COUNSELS.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 7. but they have deſpiſed my *c.* 2. 1.
*Tob.* 4. 19. that all thy paths and *c.* may proſper
*Wiſd.* 1. 9. for inquiſition ſhall be made into the *c.* of the ungodly, and ſound of her words come
6. 3. from Higheſt, who ſhall ſearch out your *c.*
*Eccl.* 23. 1. O Lord leave me not to their *c.*
24. 29. her *c.* profounder than the great deep

COUNTENANCE.

*Jud.* 13. 16. my *c.* hath deceived him to deſtruction
*Eſth.* 15. 14. and thy *c.* is full of grace
*Eccl.* 12. 18. he will whiſper much and change his *c.*
13. 25. the heart of a man changeth his *c.* and a merry heart maketh a cheerful *c.*
26. a cheerful *c.* is a token of a heart in proſperity
19. 29. one that hath underſtanding by his *c.*
25 17. the wickedneſs of a woman darkneth her *c.*
23. a wicked woman maketh a heavy *c.*
37. 17. the *c.* is a ſign of changing of the heart
2 *Mac.* 3. 16. his *c.* declared the inward agony
6. 18. an aged man, and of a well-favoured *c.*

COUNTERFEIT, S.

*Wiſd.* 2. 16. we are eſteemed of him as *c.*
15. 9. and counteth it his glory to make *c.* things

COUNTERVAIL.

*Eccl.* 6. 15. nothing doth *c.* a faithful friend

COUNTRY.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 15. that there we may make us another *c.*
1 *Mac.* 8. 8. and the *c.* of India, Media and Lydia
16. to one man, who ruled over all their *c.*
9. 25. Bacchides made them lords of the *c.*
12. 25. he gave them no reſpite to enter his *c.*
14. 6. Simon enlarged bounds and recovered the *c.*
36. ſo that the heathen were taken out of their *c.*
37. he fortified it for the ſafety of the *c.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 8. as an open enemy of his *c.* and countrymen
13. 14. to fight for the temple, the city, and *c.*

COUNTRY-MEN.

2 *Mac.* 4. 5. he went, not to be an accuſer of his *c.*
5. 6. thinking them his enemies and not his *c.*
8. as an open enemy of his country and *c.*
23. having a malicious mind againſt his *c.*
12. 5. when Judas heard of this cruelty done to his *c.*
14. 37. Razis a lover of his *c.* was accuſed
15. 30. who continued his love towards his *c.*

COUNTRIES.

*Eccl.* 10. 16. the Lord overthrew *c.* of the heathen
39. 4. he will travel thro' ſtrange *c.* for he tried
47. 17. the *c.* marvelled at thee for thy ſongs
1 *Mac.* 1. 4. Alexander ruled over *c.* and nations
8. 8. and of the goodlieſt *c.* which they took of him

COURAGE.

*Eccl.* 45. 23. Phinees ſtood up with good *c.* of heart
1 *Mac.* 4. 32. make them to be of no *c.* and cauſe
5. 3. he abated their *c.* and took their ſpoils
11. 49. Jews had got the city, their *c.* was abated
2 *Mac.* 1. 3. and to do his will with a good *c.*
4. 14. the prieſts had no *c.* to ſerve at the altar
6. 31. his death for an example of a noble *c.*
7. 12. the king marvelled at the young man's *c.*
20. ſhe bare it with a good *c.* becauſe of hope

COURAGEOUS.

2 *Mac.* 7. 21. the mother filled with *c.* ſpirits ſaid

COURAGEOUSLY.

1 *Mac.* 6. 45. wherefore he ran upon him *c.* thro' battle
2 *Mac.* 6. 28. an example to die willingly and *c.*
7. 11. he ſaid *c.* theſe I had from heaven
10. 33. they laid ſiege againſt the fortreſs *c.*
15. 17. but *c.* to ſet upon them and try the matter

COURAGEOUSNESS.

2 *Mac.* 14. 18. and of the *c.* they had to fight

COURSE.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 34. ſwift is the ſun in his *c.* he fetcheth his *c.* again to his own place in one day

COURT.

1 *Eſd.* 9. 1. Eſdras riſing from the *c.* of the temple
1 *Mac.* 9. 54. the wall of inner *c.* to be pulled down
11. 46. wherefore the king fled into the *c.*
13. 40. who are meet among you to be in our *c.*

COURTS.

1 *Mac.* 4. 38. they ſaw ſhrubs growing in the *c.*

COURTEOUS.

*Eccl.* 42. 14. than a *c.* woman that brings ſhame

COURTEOUSLY.

2 *Mac.* 3. 9. when he had been *c.* received

COURTESY.

*Eccl.* 33. 21. that thou ſhouldſt ſtand to their *c.*

COUSIN.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 7. he ſhall be called Darius his *c.*
4. 42. thou ſhalt ſit next me and be called my *c.*
*Tob.* 6. 10. we ſhall lodge with Raguel who is thy *c.*
2 *Mac.* 11. 1. Lyſias the king's protector and *c.* 35.

CRAFT.

2 *Mac.* 12. 24. whom he beſought with much *c.*

CRAFTY.

*Eccl.* 42. 18. he conſidereth their *c.* devices

CRATES.

2 *Mac.* 4. 29. Soſtratus left C. who was governor

CREATED.

2 *Eſd.* 5. 44. hold them that ſhall be *c.* therein
45. haſt given life to the creature thou haſt *c.*
49. ſo have I diſpoſed the world which I *c.*
9. 13. but inquire for whom the world was *c.*
*Wiſd.* 1. 14. he *c.* all things that they might have
10. 1. the firſt formed father that was *c.* alone
*Eccl.* 1. 4. wiſdom hath been *c.* before all things
24. it was *c.* with the faithful in the womb
17. 1. the Lord *c.* man of the earth and turned
18. 1. he that liveth for ever *c.* all things
23. 20. he knew all things ere ever they were
*Eccl.* 24. 9. he *c.* me from the beginning before world
31. 13. what is *c.* more wicked than an eye?
38. 1. for the Lord hath *c.* the phyſician, 12.
4. the Lord hath *c.* medicines out of the earth
39. 25. for the good are good things *c.* from beginning
28. there be ſpirits that are *c.* for vengeance

CREATION.

2 *Eſd.* 6. 38. thou ſpakeſt from the beginning of the *c.*
*Eccl.* 49. 16. above every living thing in the *c.*

CREATOR.

*Jud.* 9. 12. C. of the waters, hear thou my prayer
*Eccl.* 24. 8. ſo the C. of all things gave commandment
2 *Mac.* 1. 24. O Lord, C. of all things, who art fearful
7. 23. doubtleſs the C. of the world will give
13. 14. had committed all to the C. of the world

CREATURE.

2 *Eſd.* 5. 44. the *c.* may not haſte above the maker
56. ſhew thy ſervant by whom thou viſiteſt thy *c.*
8. 8. thy *c.* is preſerved in fire and water
13. thou ſhalt mortify it as thy *c.* and quicken it
45. for thou art merciful unto thy *c.*
*Jud.* 9. 12. King of every *c.* hear thou my prayer
*Wiſd.* 5. 17. he ſhall make the *c.* his weapon
*Eccl.* 16. 16. his mercy is manifeſt to every *c.*

CREATURES.

2 *Eſd.* 5. 55. as the *c.* which now begin to be old
6. 47. that it ſhould bring forth living *c.*
49. then didſt thou ordain two living *c.*
54. whom thou madeſt lord of all thy *c.*
*Jud.* 16. 14. let all *c.* ſerve thee, thou ſpakeſt, they were
*Wiſd.* 2. 6. let us uſe the *c.* like as in youth
7. 20. to know the natures of living *c.*
9. 2. that he ſhould have dominion over the *c.*

CREDIT.

*Eccl.* 6. 7. prove him, and be not haſty to *c.* him
19. 4. he that is haſty to *c.* is light-minded
1 *Mac.* 10. 46. they gave no *c.* unto them

CREPT.

1 *Mac.* 6. 46. he *c.* under the elephant, and thruſt

CROOKED.

*Wiſd.* 13. 13. being a *c.* piece of wood, full of knots
*Eccl.* 4. 17. he will walk with him by *c.* ways

CROUCHING.

*Eccl.* 12. 11. tho' he go *c.* yet take good heed

CROWN.

*Bel* 36. the angel of the Lord took him by the *c.*

CROWN.

*Wiſd.* 2. 8. let us *c.* ourſelves with roſe-buds
4. 2. it weareth a *c.* and triumpheth for ever
5. 16. they ſhall receive a beautiful *c.* from the Lord
*Eccl.* 1. 11. the fear of the Lord is a *c.* of rejoicing
18. the fear of the Lord is a *c.* of wiſdom
32. 2. receive a *c.* for well ordering the feaſt
45. 12. he ſet a *c.* of gold upon the mitre
47. 6. in that he gave him a *c.* of glory
1 *Mac.* 6. 15. he gave him the *c.* and his robe
8. 14. yet for all this, none of them wore a *c.*
10. 20. ſent him a purple robe and a *c.* of gold
29. releaſe from cuſtoms of ſalt and *c.*-taxes
11. 35. the *c.*-taxes, we diſcharge them of them
12. 39. that he might ſet the *c.* on his own head
13. 37. the golden *c.* and ſcarlet robe ye ſent
39. we forgive the *c.*-tax alſo which ye owe
2 *Mac.* 10. 11. when Antiochus was come to the *c.*
14. 4. came, preſenting to him a *c.* of gold

CROWNS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 9. they all put *c.* upon themſelves
4. 57. they deckt the temple with *c.* of gold

CROWNETH.

*Eccl.* 19. 5. but he that reſiſteth pleaſures *c.* his life

CROWS.

*Bar.* 6. 54. they are as *c.* between heaven and earth

CRUEL.

2 *Mac.* 4. 25. but having the fury of a *c.* tyrant
7. 27. ſhe laughing the *c.* tyrant to ſcorn, ſpake
8. 17. and the *c.* handling of the city
11. 9. not only to fight with men, but with *c.* beaſts

CRUELLY.

*Eccl.* 13. 12. but *c.* he will lay up thy words
2 *Mac.* 15. 2. O deſtroy not ſo *c.* and barbarouſly

CRUELTY.

2 *Mac.* 12. 5. heard of this *c.* done to his country-men

CRY.

1 *Mac.* 4. 10. now therefore let us *c.* unto heaven

CRIED.

1 *Eſd.* 9. 10. then *c.* the whole multitude and ſaid
*Suſ.* 24. with that Suſanna *c.* with a loud voice, and the two elders *c.* out againſt her
*Bel* 37. Habbacuc *c.* ſaying, O Daniel, Daniel
1 *Mac.* 3. 50. then *c.* they with a loud voice, 54.
11. 49. they made ſupplication to the king and *c.*
13. 50. then *c.* they to Simon, beſeeching him
2 *Mac.* 8. 3. and hear the blood that *c.* unto him

CRIER.

*Eccl.* 20. 15. he openeth his mouth like a *c.*

CRYING.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 63. came with weeping and great *c.*
*Wiſd.* 7. 3. the firſt voice which I uttered was *c.*
*Eccl.* 26. 27. a loud *c.* woman and a ſcold be ſought

CUBITS.

2 *Mac.* 13. 5. there was a tower of fifty *c.*

CUCUMBERS.

*Bar.* 6. 70. as a ſcare-crow in a garden of *c.*

CULTURE.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 6. give us *c.* to our underſtanding

CUNNING.

*Wiſd.* 8. 6. who is a more *c.* workman than ſhe
*Eccl.* 45. 11. the work of the *c.* workman
1 *Mac.* 13. 29. in theſe he made *c.* devices

CUP-BEARER.

*Tob.* 1. 22. now Achiacharus was *c.* and keeper

CUP-BOARD.

1 *Mac.* 15. 32. ſaw the *c.* of gold and ſilver plate

CUPS.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 13. a thouſand golden *c.* vials of gold
3. 22. when they are in their *c.* they forget their love

CURIOUS.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 23. for it was not my mind to be *c.*
9. 13. be not *c.* how the ungodly ſhall be puniſhed
*Eccl.* 3. 23. be not *c.* in unneceſſary matters
2 *Mac.* 2. 30. to be *c.* in particulars belonging

CURSE.

*Eccl.* 4. 5. give him none occaſion to *c.* thee
6. if he *c.* thee in the bitterneſs of his ſoul
23. 14. and ſo thou *c.* the day of thy nativity
28. 13. *c.* the whiſperer and double-tongued
38. 19. the life of the poor is the *c.* of the heart
41. 9. if you be born, ye ſhall be born to a *c.* and if you die, a *c.* ſhall be your portion
10. ſo the ungodly ſhall go from a *c.* to deſtruction
*Bar.* 1. 20. and the *c.* which the Lord appointed
3. 8. we are in our captivity for a reproach and a *c.*

CURSED.

*Wiſd.* 3. 13. their offſpring is *c.* bleſſed is the barren
12. 11. it was a *c.* ſeed from the beginning
14. 8. but that which is made with hands is *c.*
*Eccl.* 23. 26. ſhe ſhall leave her memory to be *c.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 38. there ſlew he that *c.* murderer
12. 35. when he would have taken that *c.* man

CURSETH.

*Eccl.* 21. 27. when the ungodly *c.* Satan, he *c.* his own ſoul, a whiſperer defileth his own ſoul

CUSTOM.

*Wiſd.* 14. 16. in time an ungodly *c.* grown ſtrong
*Eccl.* 7. 13. for the *c.* thereof is not good
23. 14. and ſo thou by thy *c.* become a fool
2 *Mac.* 4. 16. whoſe *c.* they followed ſo earneſtly
11. 24. to be brought to the *c.* of the Gentiles
12. 38. they purified themſelves as the *c.* was

CUSTOMS.

1 *Mac.* 10. 29. now I do free you from the *c.* of ſalt
11. 35. of the tithes and *c.* pertaining to us
2 *Mac.* 4. 28. appertained the gathering of the *c.*
11. 25. after the *c.* of their forefathers

CUT.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 9. if he command to *c.* down, they *c.* down
*Eccl.* 25. 26. *c.* her off from thy fleſh and let her go
2 *Mac.* 7. 4. he commanded to *c.* out the tongue of him that ſpake, and to *c.* off the utmoſt parts

CUTTING.

*Jud.* 6. 13. hath directed thee to the *c.* off of the head

CYMBALS.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 59. the Levites the ſons of Aſaph had *c.*
*Jud.* 16. 2. Judith ſaid, ſing to my Lord with *c.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 54. it was dedicated with harps and *c.*

CYPRESS.

*Eccl.* 24. 13. and as a *c.* tree on the mountains
50. 10. as a *c.* tree which groweth to the clouds

CYPRIANS.
2 *Mac.* 4. 29. Crates, who was governor of the C.
CYPRUS.
2 *Mac.* 10. 13. called traitor, becauſe he had left C.
12. 2. Nicanor governor of C. would not ſuffer
CYRENE.
1 *Mac.* 15. 23. the ſame wrote he to Cyprus and C.
2 *Mac.* 2. 23. declared by Jaſon of C. in five books
CYRUS.
1 *Eſd.* 2. 3. thus ſaith C. king of the Perſians
4. 44. which C. ſet apart when he vowed to deſtroy
57. C. had ſet apart, and all that C. had given
5. 71. we will build, as C. hath commanded us
73. they hindred all the time that king C. lived
6. 17. in the firſt year that king C. reigned in Babylon, C. the king wrote to build this houſe
21. ſearch be made among the records of king C.

# D.

DADDEUS.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 46. that they ſhould ſpeak unto D.
DAGGER.
*Bar.* 6. 15. he hath alſo in his right hand a *d.*
DAGON.
1 *Mac.* 10. 84. took their ſpoils and the temple of D.
11. 4. they ſhewed him the temple of D. burnt
DAINTY.
*Eccl.* 37. 29. be not unſatiable in any *d.* thing
DAINTIES.
*Eccl.* 14. 16. there is no ſeeking of *d.* in the grave
DALLIED.
*Wiſd.* 12. 26. correction wherein he *d.* with them
DAMASCUS.
*Jud.* 15. 5. chaſed them until they were paſt D.
1 *Mac.* 11. 62. paſſed thro' the country unto D.
12. 32. and removing thence he came to D.
DAMNATION.
*Wiſd.* 12. 27. therefore came extreme *d.* on them
DANCE.
*Jud.* 15. 12. women made a *d.* among them for her
13. ſhe went before the people in the *d.*
DANCES.
*Jud.* 3. 7. they received them with garlands and *d.*
DANGER.
*Eſth.* 14. 4. for my *d.* is in my hand
*Eccl.* 3. 26. he that loveth *d.* ſhall periſh therein
29. 17. will leave him in *d.* that delivered him
34. 12. I was oft-times in *d.* of death, yet delivered
43. 24. they that ſail on the ſea, tell of the *d.*
2 *Mac.* 15. 1. reſolved without any *d.* to ſet on them
DANGEROUS.
*Eccl.* 9. 18. a man of an ill tongue is *d.* in his city
DANGERS.
*Tob.* 4. 4. remember that ſhe ſaw many *d.* for thee
DANIEL.
*Suſ.* 45. a young youth, whoſe name was D.
61. for D. had convicted them of falſe witneſs
64. from that day was D. in great reputation
*Bel* 4. but D. worſhipped his own God
10. the king went with D. into the temple of Bel
17. D. are the ſeals whole? and he ſaid, yea
37. O D. D. take the dinner God hath ſent thee
1 *Mac.* 2. 60. D. for his innocency was delivered
DAPHNE.
2 *Mac.* 4. 33. he withdrew into a ſanctuary at D.
DAREST.
*Eccl.* 29. 24. thou *d.* not open thy mouth
DARIUS.
1 *Eſd.* 2. 30. ſecond year of the reign of D. 6. 1.
3. 1. now when D. reigned, he made a great feaſt
5. to him ſhall the king D. give great gifts
7. he ſhall ſit next to D. becauſe of his wiſdom
8. ſealed it and laid it under D. his pillow
6. 7. wrote and ſent to D. to king D. greeting
34. I D. the king have ordained that it be done
1 *Mac.* 12. 7. there were letters ſent from D.
DARK.
*Wiſd.* 8. 8. wiſdom can expound *d.* ſentences
17. 3. they were under a *d.* vail of forgetfulneſs
*Eccl.* 45. 5. he brought him into the *d.* cloud
DARKNESS.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 24. looketh on a lion, and goeth in *d.*
2 *Eſd.* 14. 20. thus the world is ſet in *d.*
*Tob.* 4. 10. alms ſuffereth not to come into *d.*
14. 10. how out of light he brought him into *d.* and rewarded him again, for he went down into *d.*
*Eſth.* 11. 8. and lo, a day of *d.* and obſcurity
*Wiſd.* 18. 4. were worthy to be impriſoned in *d.*
*Eccl.* 11. 16. error and *d.* had their beginning
16. 16. he hath ſeparated his light from *d.*
DARKENETH.
*Eccl.* 25. 17. her wickedneſs *d.* her countenance
DARTS.
*Jud.* 1. 15. he ſmote him thro' with his *d.*
DASH.
*Jud.* 16. 5. that he would *d.* the ſucking children
DATHANS.
*Eccl.* 45. 18. the men that were of D. ſide
DAUGHTER.
*Tob.* 3. 10. I am the only *d.* of my father, 15.
6. 10. he hath alſo one only *d.* named Sara
7. 11. I have given my *d.* in marriage to ſeven men
13. then he called his *d.* Sara, and ſhe came
10. 12. I commit my *d.* to thee of ſpecial truſt
11. 17. bleſſed her, ſaying, thou art welcome, *d.*
*Eccl.* 7. 25. marry thy *d.* and ſo ſhalt thou have
22. 3. and a fooliſh *d.* is born to his loſs
4. a wife *d.* ſhall bring an inheritance
26. 10. if thy *d.* be ſhameleſs, keep her in
36. 21. yet is one *d.* better than another
42. 9. the father waketh for the *d.* when none knows
*Suſ.* 48. ye have condemned a *d.* of Iſrael
1 *Mac.* 9. 37. as being the *d.* of a prince of Chanaan
10. 56. for I will marry my *d.* to thee
11. 12. wherefore he took his *d.* from him
DAUGHTERS.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 84. ye ſhall not join your *d.* to their ſons
2 *Eſd.* 1. 28. I have prayed you as a mother her *d.*
*Wiſd.* 9. 7. to be a judge of thy ſons and *d.*
*Eccl.* 7. 24. haſt thou *d.*? have a care of their body
DAVID.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 3. that Solomon the ſon of D. had built
*Eccl.* 45. 25. to the covenant made with D.
47. 1. Nathan roſe up to propheſy in the time of D.
2. ſo was D. choſen out of the children of Iſrael
22. and he gave out of him a root unto D.
48. 15. there remained a ruler in the houſe of D.
49. 4. all except D. and Ezekias were defective
DAUNTED.
*Jud.* 16. 10. the Medes were *d.* at her hardineſs
*Eccl.* 32. 18. a proud man is not *d.* with fear
DAY.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 89. thou art true, for we are left a root this *d.*
9. 11. and this is not a work of a *d.* or two
53. this *d.* is holy to the Lord, be not ſorrowful
2 *Eſd.* 1. 16. but ever to this *d.* do ye yet murmur
7. 43. *d.* of doom ſhall be the end of this time
*Tob.* 4. 9. thou layeſt up againſt the *d.* of neceſſity
5. 14. wilt thou a drachm a *d.* and things neceſſary?
10. 1. now Tobit his father counted every *d.*
7. ſhe went out every *d.* into the way which they went, and did eat no meat on the *d.* time
*Wiſd.* 3. 18. nor have they comfort in the *d.* of trial
*Eccl.* 10. 10. he that is a king to *d.* to-morrow dies
11. 25. in *d.* of proſperity, in the *d.* of affliction
26. it is eaſy in the *d.* of death to reward a man
20. 15. to-*d.* he lendeth, to-morrow will he aſk it
33. 7. why doth one *d.* excel another, when as all the light of every *d.* in the year is of the ſun?
38. 22. yeſterday for me, and to *d.* for thee
40. 1. from the *d.* they go out of their mother's womb, till the *d.* they return to the mother of all
46. 4. ſun go back, was not one *d.* as long as two?
*Suſ.* 12. they watched from *d.* to *d.* to ſee her
1 *Mac.* 9. 44. it ſtands not with us to *d.* as before
2 *Mac.* 7. 20. ſeven ſlain within the ſpace of one *d.*
DAYS.
*Tob.* 4. 3. but honour her all the *d.* of thy life
5. my ſon, be mindful of the Lord all thy *d.*
9. 4. but my father counteth the *d.* if I tarry long
10. 1. when the *d.* of the journey were expired
*Jud.* 12. 18. more than all the *d.* ſince I was born
*Eccl.* 17. 2. he gave them few *d.* and a ſhort time
22. 12. ſeven *d.* do men mourn for the dead
*Eccl.* 33. 9. ſome of them hath he made high *d.* and ſome of them hath he made ordinary *d.*
41. 13. a good life hath few *d.* a good name endures
50. 3. in his *d.* the ciſtern to receive water
*Bar.* 1. 11. pray for the life of father and ſon, that their *d.* may be upon earth as the *d.* of heaven
DAILY.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 2. having ſet prieſts according to *d.* courſes
5. 51. they offered ſacrifices *d.* as was meet
6. 30. as prieſts ſhall ſignify to be *d.* ſpent
*Eccl.* 47. 9. might *d.* ſing praiſes in their ſongs
DAY-SPRING.
*Wiſd.* 16. 28. that at the *d.* we may pray to thee
DEAD.
2 *Eſd.* 2. 16. thoſe that be *d.* will I raiſe again
23. wherever thou findeſt the *d.* bury them
7. 39. prayed for the *d.* that he might live
10. 30. and lo, I lay, as one that had been *d.*
16. 23. the *d.* ſhall be caſt out as dung
*Tob.* 3. 15. my ſeven huſbands are already *d.*
4. 3. he ſaid, my ſon, when I am *d.* bury me
8. 21. have the reſt, when I and my wife be *d.*
12. 12. when thou didſt bury the *d.* I was with thee
13. leave thy dinner to go and cover the *d.*
*Wiſd.* 4. 6. the righteous that is *d.* ſhall condemn
18. be a reproach among the *d.* for evermore
*Eccl.* 7. 33. and for the *d.* detain it not
8. 7. rejoice not over thy greateſt enemy being *d.*
17. 28. thankſgiving periſheth from the *d.*
22. 11. weep for the *d.* for he hath loſt the light, make little weeping for the *d.* he is at reſt
30. 4. yet he is as tho' he were not *d.*
34. 25. he that waſheth after touching of a *d.* body
38. 16. my ſon, let tears fall down over the *d.*
23. when the *d.* is at reſt, be comforted for him
48. 5. who didſt raiſe up a *d.* man from death, and his ſoul from the place of the *d.* by the word
2 *Mac.* 7. 36. are *d.* under God's covenant of life
12. 44. it had been vain to pray for the *d.*
45. he made a reconciliation for the *d.*
DEADLY.
1 *Mac.* 7. 26. a man that bare *d.* hate to Iſrael
DEAL.
*Tob.* 3. 6. *d.* with me as ſeemeth beſt to thee
4. 6. for if thou *d.* truly, thy doings ſhall ſucceed
13. 6. if you *d.* uprightly before him
*Dan.* 3. 19. *d.* with us after thy loving-kindneſs
1 *Mac.* 13. 46. *d.* not with us according to our ſin
DEALETH.
*Eccl.* 50. 22. *d.* with us according to his mercy
DEALING.
*Wiſd.* 5. 23. ill *d.* ſhall overthrow the mighty
16. 2. *d.* graciouſly with thine own people
*Eccl.* 29. 7. refuſed to lend for other mens ill *d.*
40. 12. but true *d.* ſhall endure for ever
41. 18. aſhamed of unjuſt *d.* before thy partner
DEALT.
2 *Eſd.* 8. 35. but he hath *d.* wickedly, and among the faithful there is none which hath not *d.* amiſs
*Tob.* 8. 16. haſt *d.* with us according to thy mercy
DEATH.
2 *Eſd.* 3. 7. and thou appointedſt *d.* in him
10. that as *d.* was to Adam, ſo was the flood
7. 47. after *d.* to look for puniſhment
49. we have done the works that bring *d.*
9. 12. the ſame muſt know it after *d.* by pain
*Tob.* 4. 2. I have wiſhed for *d.* why do I not call
10. becauſe that alms doth deliver from *d.*
14. 10. gave alms and eſcaped the ſnares of *d.*
*Jud.* 12. 14. it ſhall be my joy to the day of my *d.*
*Wiſd.* 1. 12. ſeek not *d.* in the error of your life
13. for God made not *d.* nor hath he pleaſure
2. 1. in the *d.* of a man there is no remedy
24. thro' envy of the devil came *d.* into the world
4. 7. tho' the righteous be prevented with *d.*
*Eccl.* 4. 28. ſtrive for the truth unto *d.*
14. 12. remember *d.* will not be long in coming
18. 22. defer not till *d.* to be juſtified
22. 11. the life of the fool is worſe than *d.*
28. 21. the *d.* thereof is an evil *d.*
33. 14. good is ſet againſt evil, and life againſt *d.*
37. 2. is it not a grief unto *d.* when a friend
38. 18. for of heavineſs cometh *d.*
41. 1. O *d.* how bitter is the remembrance of thee!

*Eccl.* 41. 2. O *d.* acceptable is thy ſentence to the needy
3. fear not the ſentence of *d.* remember them
46. 20. after his *d.* he propheſied, and ſhewed
48. 14. at his *d.* were his works marvellous
*Bar.* 6. 14. cannot put to *d.* one that offendeth him
36. they can ſave no man from *d.* nor deliver weak
2 *Mac.* 6. 30. I might have been delivered from *d.*
31. leaving his *d.* for an example of courage
7. 14. being put to *d.* by men, to look for hope
9. 28. ſo died he a miſerable *d.* in the mountains
13. 8. committed ſins, he received his *d.* in aſhes

DEBT.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 20. a man remembereth not ſorrow nor *d.*

DECAY.

*Tob.* 4. 13. in lewdneſs is *d.* and great want

DECEIT.

*Jud.* 9. 13. make my ſpeech and *d.* to be their wound
*Wiſd.* 1. 5. for the holy Spirit of diſcipline will fly *d.*
14. 30. they alſo unjuſtly ſwore in *d.* deſpiſing holineſs
*Eccl.* 1. 30. but thy heart is full of *d.*
10. 8. becauſe of riches got by *d.* the kingdom
*Bel* 18. O Bel, with thee is no *d.* at all
1 *Mac.* 11. 1. went about by *d.* to get the kingdom

DECEITFUL.

*Eccl.* 11. 29. for the *d.* man hath many trains
27. 25. and a *d.* ſtroke ſhall make wounds

DECEITFULLY.

1 *Mac.* 7. 27. ſent unto Judas and his brethren *d.*

DECEIVABLE.

*Eccl.* 10. 19. they that tranſgreſs, are a *d.* ſeed

DECEIVE.

*Jud.* 12. 16. for he waited a time to *d.* her
*Wiſd.* 14. 21. this was an occaſion to *d.* the world
15. 4. neither did the invention of men *d.* us
*Eccl.* 13. 6. if he have need of thee, he will *d.* thee

DECEIVED.

*Jud.* 13. 16. my countenance hath *d.* him
*Eccl.* 3. 24. many are *d.* by their own opinion
34. 7. dreams have *d.* many, and they have failed
2 *Mac.* 6. 25. and ſo they ſhould be *d.* by me
7. 18. who ſaid, be not *d.* without cauſe

DECKED.

*Jud.* 12. 15. ſhe *d.* herſelf with her apparel
1 *Mac.* 4. 57. they *d.* the forefront of the temple

DECLARATION.

*Eccl.* 43. 6. for a *d.* of times, and a ſign of the world

DECLARE.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 4. whereof if thou canſt *d.* me one
*Tob.* 13. 6. *d.* his might and majeſty to a ſinful nation
*Jud.* 8. 34. for I will not *d.* it unto you
10. 13. I am coming to *d.* words of truth
11. 5. I will *d.* no lye to my lord this night
*Eccl.* 14. 7. at the laſt he will *d.* his wickedneſs
16. 22. who can *d.* the works of his juſtice?
25. and I will *d.* his knowledge exactly
17. 9. that they might *d.* his works with underſtanding
34. 9. he that hath experience will *d.* wiſdom
39. 10. the congregation ſhall *d.* his praiſe
*Suſ.* 11. they were aſhamed to *d.* their luſt
2 *Mac.* 3. 34. *d.* to all men the mighty power of God

DECLARED.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 36. in this thy goodneſs ſhall be *d.*
*Wiſd.* 16. 21. thy ſuſtenance *d.* thy ſweetneſs
*Suſ.* 27. but when the elders had *d.* their matter

DECLARETH.

*Eccl.* 27. 6. the fruit *d.* if the tree have been dreſſed
42. 19. he *d.* the things that are paſt and for to come

DECLARING.

*Eccl.* 43. 2. the ſun *d.* at his riſing a marvellous
44. 3. men giving counſel and *d.* propheſies
2 *Mac.* 6. 17. we will come to the *d.* of the matter

DECREASETH.

*Eccl.* 43. 7. a light that *d.* in her perfection

DECREE.

2 *Mac.* 6. 8. went out a *d.* to the neighbouring cities

DECREED.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 94. put away our wives, like as thou haſt *d.*
*Wiſd.* 4. 17. what God in his counſels hath *d.* of him
2 *Mac.* 3. 23. he executed that which was *d.*

DEDICATE.

*Eccl.* 35. 9. and *d.* thy tithes with gladneſs
1 *Mac.* 4. 36. let us go up to *d.* the ſanctuary

DEDICATED.

*Jud.* 16. 19. Judith *d.* all the ſtuff of Holofernes
1 *Mac.* 4. 54. in that day was it *d.* with ſongs
2 *Mac.* 5. 16. pulled down the things that were *d.*

DEDICATION.

1 *Eſd.* 7. 7. to the *d.* of the temple of the Lord
1 *Mac.* 4. 56. ſo they kept the *d.* of the altar
59. that the days of the *d.* ſhould be kept
2 *Mac.* 2. 9. he offered the ſacrifice of *d.*

DEEDS.

2 *Eſd.* 3. 28. are their *d.* then any better?
7. 23. deceived themſelves by their wicked *d.*
35. the reward ſhall be ſhewed, the good *d.* ſhall be of force, and the wicked *d.* ſhall bear no rule
8. 33. ſhall out of their own *d.* receive reward
*Tob.* 2. 14. where are thy alms and righteous *d.*?
*Wiſd.* 1. 9. for manifeſtation of his wicked *d.*
*Eccl.* 4. 29. and in thy *d.* ſlack and remiſs
17. 20. none of their unrighteous *d.* are hid
22. he will keep the good *d.* as the apple of the eye
48. 4. how waſt thou honoured in wondrous *d.*?

DEEMED.

*Wiſd.* 13. 2. but *d.* it either fire, or wind, or air

DEEP.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 8. I never went down into the *d.*
73. is ſet in a wide place that it might be *d.*
*Wiſd.* 4. 3. nor take *d.* rooting from baſtard ſlips
10. 19. caſt them up out of the bottom of the *d.*
*Eccl.* 1. 3. who can find out the *d.* and wiſdom?
16. 18. the *d.* ſhall be moved when he ſhall viſit
24. 29. her counſels profounder than the great *d.*
42. 18. he ſeeketh out the *d.* and the heart
43. 23. by his counſel he appeaſeth the *d.*

DEFECTIVE.

*Eccl.* 49. 4. all, except David and Joſias, were *d.*

DEFENCE.

*Eccl.* 34. 16. he is a *d.* from heat, a cover from the ſun
1 *Mac.* 4. 61. that the people might have a *d.*
2 *Mac.* 15. 11. not ſo much with *d.* of ſhields

DEFEND.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 20. *d.* the orphan, clothe the naked
7. 52. to *d.* them which have led a wary life
*Jud.* 5. 21. paſs by, leſt their Lord *d.* them
6. 2. not war, becauſe their God will *d.* them

DEFENDED.

*Wiſd.* 10. 12. ſhe *d.* him from his enemies
19. 8. the people that were *d.* with thy hand
*Eccl.* 2. 13. therefore ſhall he not be *d.*
28. 19. well is he that is *d.* from the tongue

DEFENDER.

*Eccl.* 51. 2. for thou art my *d.* and helper
2 *Mac.* 6. 2. temple of Jupiter the *d.* of ſtrangers

DEFENDETH.

2 *Mac.* 3. 39. hath his eye on that place, and *d.* it

DEFER.

*Jud.* 2. 13. I have commanded thee, *d.* not to do them
*Eccl.* 4. 3. *d.* not to give to him that is in need
18. 22. *d.* not till death to be juſtified

DEFILE.

*Jud.* 13. 16. he hath not committed ſin to *d.* me

DEFILED.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 49. the governors *d.* the temple of the Lord
2 *Eſd.* 8. 60. *d.* the name of him that made them
*Eccl.* 13. 1. he that toucheth pitch ſhall be *d.*
22. 13. thou ſhalt never be *d.* with his fooleries
42. 10. in her virginity, leſt ſhe ſhould be *d.*
*Bar.* 3. 10. that thou art *d.* with the dead
1 *Mac.* 1. 37. they ſhed blood, and *d.* the ſanctuary
4. 45. to pull it down becauſe the heathen had *d.* it

DEFILETH.

*Eccl.* 21. 28. a whiſperer *d.* his own ſoul

DEFILING.

*Wiſd.* 14. 26. there reigned in all men *d.* of ſouls

DEFLOWER.

*Eccl.* 20. 4. as the luſt of an eunuch to *d.* a virgin

DEFRAUD.

*Eccl.* 4. 1. my ſon, *d.* not the poor of his living
7. 21. *d.* not a good ſervant of liberty
14. 14. *d.* not thyſelf of the good day

DEFRAUDED.

*Eccl.* 29. 7. many refuſed to lend, fearing to be *d.*

DEFRAUDING.

*Eccl.* 14. 4. he that gathereth by *d.* his own ſoul

DEFRAY.

2 *Mac.* 8. 10. ſo much as ſhould *d.* the tribute
9. 16. out of his own revenue *d.* the charges

DEGREE.

*Eccl.* 11. 1. lifts up head of him that is of low *d.*

DELAY.

*Tob.* 12. 13. when thou didſt not *d.* to riſe up
*Eccl.* 29. 8. and *d.* not to ſhew him mercy

DELIBERATION.

*Wiſd.* 12. 20. if thou didſt puniſh with ſuch *d.*

DELICATE.

*Wiſd.* 19. 11. when they aſked *d.* meats
*Eccl.* 29. 22. than *d.* fare in another man's houſe
*Suſ.* 31. Suſanna was a very *d.* woman

DELICATES.

*Eccl.* 30. 18. *d.* poured upon a mouth ſhut up
31. 3. the rich is filled with his *d.*

DELIGHT.

*Jud.* 12. 20. Holofernes took great *d.* in her
*Wiſd.* 6. 21. if your *d.* be then in thrones
16. 20. bread able to content every man's *d.*
*Eccl.* 1. 27. and faith and meekneſs are his *d.*
9. 12. *d.* not in the things the ungodly have
16. 1. neither *d.* in ungodly ſons

DELIGHTED.

*Wiſd.* 13. 3. if they being *d.* took them to be gods
*Eccl.* 51. 15. from the flower my heart hath *d.* in her

DELIGHTETH.

*Eccl.* 26. 13. the grace of a wife *d.* her huſband
2 *Mac.* 15. 39. mingled wine is pleaſant and *d.* the taſte, ſo ſpeech finely framed *d.* the ears

DELIVER.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 59. till ye *d.* them to the chief of the prieſts
2 *Eſd.* 7. 32. the ſecret places ſhall *d.* ſouls
*Tob.* 4. 10. becauſe alms doth *d.* from death, 12. 9.
14. 11. conſider how righteouſneſs doth *d.*
*Jud.* 8. 9. had ſworn to *d.* the city to the Aſſyrians
11. ye have promiſed to *d.* the city to our enemies
*Eſth.* 14. 19. *d.* us out of the hands of miſchievous
*Eccl.* 4. 9. *d.* him that ſuffereth wrong from oppreſſion
29. 12. it ſhall *d.* thee from all affliction
33. 1. in temptation even again he will *d.* him
42. 7. *d.* all things in number and weight
50. 24. that he would *d.* us at this time
*Bar.* 6. 15. but cannot *d.* himſelf from war
36. nor can they *d.* the weak from the mighty
*Dan.* 3. 11. *d.* us not up wholly for thy name's ſake
*Bel* 29. *d.* us, Daniel, elſe we will deſtroy thee
1 *Mac.* 5. 12. come and *d.* us from their hands

DELIVERANCE.

*Eccl.* 51. 9. I prayed for *d.* from death
1 *Mac.* 4. 25. thus Iſrael had a great *d.* that day
56. they ſacrificed the ſacrifice of *d.* and praiſe

DELIVERED.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 53. for he *d.* all into their hands
3. 13. they *d.* their writings unto him
8. 56. I *d.* unto them 650 talents of ſilver
62. the gold and ſilver was *d.* into houſe of our Lord
*Tob.* 3. 4. wherefore thou haſt *d.* us for a ſpoil
*Wiſd.* 10. 6. ſhe *d.* the righteous man who fled
9. wiſdom *d.* from pain thoſe that attended on her
13. ſhe forſook him not, but *d.* him from ſin
*Eccl.* 29. 17. will leave him in danger that *d.* him
48. 20. Lord *d.* them by the miniſtry of Eſay
2 *Mac.* 6. 26. I ſhould be *d.* from puniſhment of men
30. whereas I might have been *d.* from death
12. 45. that they might be *d.* from ſin

DELIVEREDST.

*Eccl.* 51. 12. thou *d.* me from the evil time

DELIVEREST.

*Eccl.* 51. 8. how thou *d.* ſuch as wait for thee

DELIVERETH.

1 *Mac.* 4. 11. that there is One who *d.* Iſrael

DEMANDED.

1 *Eſd.* 6. 12. we *d.* who were the chief doers
*Wiſd.* 15. 8. life that was lent him ſhall be *d.*
2 *Mac.* 15. 3. he *d.* if there were a mighty one

DEMETRIUS.

1 *Mac.* 7. 1. D. ſon of Seleucus departed from Rome
8. 31. the evils that D. doth to the Jews
10. 52. I have overthrown D. ‖ 67. D. ſon of D.
11. 12. he took his daughter and gave her to D.
39. ſeeing all the hoſt murmured againſt D.
14. 3. who went and ſmote the hoſt of D.
2 *Mac.* 1. 7. what time as D. reigned in 160th year
14. 1. informed that D. had taken the country
4. came to king D. ‖ 11. did more incenſe D.

DEN.

*Bel* 35. neither do I know where the *d.* is
36. the angel ſet him in Babylon over the *d.*

DENS.

2 *Mac.* 10. 6. they wandered in mountains and *d.*

DENIED.

*Wiſd.* 12. 27. whom before they *d.* to know

DEPART.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 27. *d.* from me, and be not againſt the Lord
4. 11. theſe keep watch, neither may any one *d.*
2 *Eſd.* 4. 14. make war againſt the ſea, that it may *d.*
*Tob.* 4. 21. if thou fear God and *d.* from all ſin
14. 3. I am aged and am ready to *d.* out of this life
*Jud.* 13. 1. his ſervants made haſte to *d.*
19. for this thy confidence ſhall not *d.* from men
*Eccl.* 7. 2. *d.* from unjuſt, and iniquity ſhall turn away
22. 13. *d.* from him, and thou ſhalt find reſt
22. for theſe things every friend will *d.*
23. 11. the plague ſhall never *d.* from his houſe
27. 22. he that knoweth him, will *d.* from him
35. 3. to *d.* from wickedneſs, pleaſes the Lord
17. and will not *d.* till the moſt High behold
*Dan.* 3. 12. cauſe not thy mercy to *d.* from us
2 *Mac.* 2. 3. the law ſhould not *d.* from their hearts
11. 30. they that will *d.* ſhall have ſafe conduct

DEPARTED.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 61. from the river Theras we *d.*
2 *Eſd.* 3. 22. the good *d.* away, the evil abode ſtill
*Ecc.* 38. 23. when his ſpirit is *d.* from him
46. 11. whoſe heart *d.* not from the Lord
48. 15. neither *d.* they from their ſins
*Bar.* 3. 8. which *d.* from the Lord our God
*Suſ.* 7. now when the people *d.* away at noon

DEPARTURE.

*Wiſd.* 3. 2. and their *d.* is taken for miſery

DEPEND.

*Jud.* 8. 24. becauſe their hearts *d.* upon us

DEPENDETH.

*Eccl.* 40. 29. the life of him that *d.* on another

DEPOSED.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 35. then the king of Egypt *d.* him

DEPRIVE.

*Eſth.* 16. 12. went about to *d.* us of our kingdom

DEPRIVED.

*Wiſd.* 18. 4. they were worthy to be *d.* of light
*Eccl.* 28. 15. hath *d.* them of their labours
29. 6. he hath *d.* him of his money
37. 21. becauſe he is *d.* of all wiſdom
2 *Mac.* 14. 7. I being *d.* of my anceſtors honour

DEPTH, S.

2 *Eſd.* 3. 18. and thou madeſt the *d.* to tremble
8. 23. whoſe look drieth up the *d.* mountains melt

DERISION.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 51. but they had his meſſengers in *d.*
*Wiſd.* 5. 3. this was he whom we had ſometimes in *d.*

DESCENDED.

*Jud.* 5. 6. this people are *d.* of the Chaldeans
6. 14. but the Iſraelites *d.* from their city

DESCRIPTION.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 39. when the *d.* of the kindred was ſought

DESERTS.

*Wiſd.* 5. 7. we have gone thro' *d.* where was no way

DESERTS.

*Eſth.* 16. 18. rendering him according to his *d.*

DESERVED.

*Wiſd.* 19. 14. friends that had well *d.* of them
2 *Mac.* 4. 2. that had *d.* well of the city
38. rewarded him his puniſhment, as he had *d.*

DESIRE.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 46. and now this is what I *d.* of thee, I *d.* therefore that thou make good the vow
2 *Eſd.* 1. 25. when ye *d.* me to be gracious to you
8. 27. the *d.* of thoſe that keep thy teſtimonies
52. if thou haſt a *d.* to have mercy upon us
*Tob.* 4. 19. *d.* that thy ways may be directed
*Wiſd.* 4. 2. and when it is gone, they *d.* it
6. 11. *d.* my words, and ye ſhall be inſtructed
13. ſhe preventeth them that *d.* her
17. the beginning of her, is the *d.* of diſcipline
20. the *d.* of wiſdom bringeth to a kingdom
8. 8. if a man *d.* much experience, ſhe knoweth
14. 2. for verily *d.* of gain deviſed that
15. 5. ſo they *d.* the form of a dead image
6. they that *d.* them are lovers of evil things
*Wiſd.* 16. 25. according to *d.* of them that had need
*Eccl.* 1. 26. if thou *d.* wiſdom, keep commandments
3. 29. an attentive ear is the *d.* of a wiſe man
14. 14. let not the part of a good *d.* overpaſs thee
16. 1. *d.* not a multitude of unprofitable children
25. 21. and *d.* her not for pleaſure
2 *Mac.* 6. 25. thro' my *d.* to live a little time
11. 28. if ye fare well, we have our *d.*
29. declared that your *d.* was to return home

DESIRABLE.

*Eccl.* 1. 17. ſhe filleth all her houſe with things *d.*
42. 22. O how *d.* are all his works!

DESIRED.

*Jud.* 12. 16. Olofernes *d.* greatly her company
16. 22. many *d.* her but none knew her
*Wiſd.* 8. 2. I *d.* to make her my ſpouſe
15. 19. are not beautiful ſo much as to be *d.*
*Suſ.* 11. that they *d.* to have to do with her
2 *Mac.* 15. 38. done well, it is that which I *d.*

DESIRES.

*Eccl.* 18. 31. if thou giveſt thy ſoul *d.* that pleaſe her
2 *Mac.* 9. 27. will graciouſly yield to your *d.*

DESIREST.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 4. ſhew thee the way that thou *d.* to ſee
43. from beginning look what thou *d.* to ſee

DESIROUS.

*Eſth.* 11. 12. he by all means was *d.* to know it
*Wiſd.* 13. 6. they err, ſeeking God, and *d.* to find him
*Eccl.* 23. 5. that is *d.* always to ſerve thee
24. 19. come unto me, all ye that be *d.* of me
*Suſ.* 15. ſhe was *d.* to waſh herſelf in the garden
1 *Mac.* 5. 67. certain prieſts *d.* to ſhew their valour

DESOLATE.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 45. when Judea was made *d.* by the Chaldees
8. 81. and they raiſed up the *d.* Sion
2 *Eſd.* 1. 33. your houſe is *d.* I will caſt you out
*Tob.* 14. 4. Jeruſalem ſhall be *d.* the houſe of God in it ſhall be burned, ſhall be *d.* for a time
*Eſth.* 14. 3. O my Lord, help me *d.* woman who have
14. help me that am *d.* who have no helper but thee
*Eccl.* 21. 4. the houſe of proud men ſhall be made *d.*

DESOLATION.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 58. the whole time of her *d.* ſhall ſhe reſt
2 *Eſd.* 3. 2. for I ſaw *d.* of Sion and wealth at Babylon

DESPAIR.

*Eccl.* 22. 21. yet *d.* not, there may be a returning

DESPAIRETH.

*Eccl.* 41. 2. to him that *d.* and hath loſt patience

DESPAIRING.

2 *Mac.* 9. 18. therefore *d.* of his health, he wrote

DESPERATE.

2 *Mac.* 6. 29. the ſpeeches proceeded from a *d.* mind

DESPERATELY.

2 *Mac.* 13. 23. heard that Philip was *d.* bent

DESPISE.

2 *Eſd.* 7. 20. becauſe they *d.* the law of God
*Tob.* 4. 3. bury me, and *d.* not thy mother
13. my ſon, *d.* not in thy heart thy brethren
18. *d.* not any counſel that is profitable
*Jud.* 8. 20. we truſt that he will not *d.* us
10. 19. every one ſaid, who would *d.* this people!
*Eſth.* 13. 16. *d.* not the portion thou haſt delivered
*Wiſd.* 4. 18. they ſhall ſee him and *d.* him
*Eccl.* 3. 13. *d.* him not when thou art in ſtrength
10. 23. it is not meet to *d.* the poor man
31. 22. my ſon, hear me, and *d.* me not
31. and *d.* not thy neighbour in his mirth
35. 14. he will not *d.* the ſupplication of fatherleſs

DESPISED.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 7. but they have *d.* my counſels
34. for they have *d.* my commandment, done evil
2. 33. they *d.* the commandment of the Lord
7. 24. his law have they *d.* and denied his covenant
8. 56. *d.* the moſt High, and forſook his ways
*Jud.* 14. 5. know him that *d.* the houſe of Iſrael
*Eſth.* 13. 4. that *d.* the commandments of kings
*Wiſd.* 12. 24. among the beaſts of enemies were *d.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 24. Antiochus thinking himſelf *d.*

DESPISETH.

*Eccl.* 14. 8. envious man hath a wicked eye and *d.* men

DESPISING.

*Wiſd.* 14. 30. they ſwore in deceit, *d.* holineſs

DESPITEFUL.

*Eccl.* 31. 31. give no *d.* words, preſs not on him

DESPITEFULNESS.

*Wiſd.* 2. 19. let us examine him with *d.* and torture

DESTINY.

*Wiſd.* 19. 4. the *d.* whereof they were worthy

DESTITUTE.

*Wiſd.* 12. 6. the parents that killed ſouls *d.* of help
*Eccl.* 37. 20. and is hated, he ſhall be *d.* of all food

DESTROY.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 88. mighteſt not thou be angry with us to *d.* us?
*Eſth.* 10. 8. were aſſembled to *d.* the name of the Jews
*Wiſd.* 11. 19. but the terrible fight utterly *d.* them
12. 8. didſt ſend waſps to *d.* them by little and little
1 *Mac.* 5. 2. they thought to *d.* the generation of Jacob, they began to ſlay and *d.* the people

DESTROYED.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 10. many kings have I *d.* for their ſakes
11. all the nations have I *d.* before them
*Jud.* 5. 18. they were *d.* in many battles
13. 14. but hath *d.* our enemies by mine hands
*Eſth.* 16. 24. every city ſhall be *d.* without mercy
*Wiſd.* 16. 27. that which was not *d.* of the fire
*Eccl.* 8. 2. for gold hath *d.* many, and perverted

DESTROYEDST.

2 *Eſd.* 3. 9. thou broughteſt the flood and *d.* them
*Wiſd.* 18. 5. *d.* them altogether in a mighty water

DESTROYER.

*Wiſd.* 18. 22. he overcame the *d.* not with ſtrength
25. to theſe the *d.* gave place, and was afraid

DESTROYETH.

*Eccl.* 20. 22. there is that *d.* his own ſoul

DESTRUCTION.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 16. triumphed not for the *d.* of your enemies
*Tob.* 4. 13. for in pride is *d.* and much trouble
*Jud.* 13. 5. execute my enterprizes to *d.* of the enemies
16. my countenance hath deceived him to his *d.*
*Eſth.* 16. 15. this wretch hath delivered to utter *d.*
23. that there may be a memorial of *d.*
*Wiſd.* 1. 12. and pull not upon yourſelves *d.*
3. 3. and their going from us to be utter *d.*
5. 7. we wearied ourſelves in the way of *d.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 12. thoſe puniſhments not to be for *d.*

DETAINED.

*Tob.* 10. 2. Tobit ſaid, are they *d.* or is Gabael dead?

DETERMINED.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 10. having *d.* to deal graciouſly
*Jud.* 5. 4. why have they *d.* not to come and meet me?
*Eſth.* 11. 12. Mordocheus had ſeen what God had *d.* to
*Wiſd.* 18. 5. *d.* to ſlay the babes of the ſaints
2 *Mac.* 11. 25. we have *d.* to reſtore their temple
15. 6. Nicanor *d.* to ſet up a public monument
17. *d.* not to pitch camp, but to ſet upon them

DETESTABLE.

2 *Mac.* 5. 24. he ſent alſo that *d.* ring-leader

DEVICE.

*Eſth.* 14. 11. but turn their *d.* upon themſelves
1 *Mac.* 1. 12. ſo this *d.* pleaſed them well

DEVICES.

*Wiſd.* 9. 14. and our *d.* are but uncertain
*Eccl.* 35. 19. the works of men according to their *d.*
42. 18. he conſidered their crafty *d.*
1 *Mac.* 6. 37. were girt faſt unto them with *d.*

DEVIL.

*Tob.* 6. 7. if a *d.* or an evil ſpirit trouble any
17. and the *d.* ſhall ſmell it, and flee away
*Wiſd.* 2. 24. thro' envy of the *d.* came death

DEVILS.

*Bar.* 4. 7. by ſacrificing to *d.* and not to God
35. ſhe ſhall be inhabited of *d.* a great time

DEVISE.

*Eccl.* 7. 12. *d.* not a lye againſt thy brother

DEVISED.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 19. it is fooliſh that they both have *d.*
*Wiſd.* 14. 2. for verily deſire of gain *d.* that

DEVOUR.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 4. ſwallow down, O my ſoul, and *d.* wiſdom
*Eccl.* 28. 23. it ſhall *d.* them as a leopard
31. 16. and *d.* not, leſt thou be hated
*Bel* 32. to the intent they might *d.* Daniel

DEVOURED.

2 *Eſd.* 6. 52. kept him to be *d.* of whom thou wilt
*Tob.* 6. 2. a fiſh leaped out, and would have *d.* him
*Jud.* 5. 24. they ſhall be a prey to be *d.* of all
*Eſth.* 11. 11. lowly exalted, and *d.* the glorious
*Bel* 42. were *d.* in a moment before his face

DEVOURERS.

DEVOURERS.
*Wisd.* 12. 5. those murderers, and *d.* of man's flesh
DEVOURETH.
*Eccl.* 36. 18. the belly *d.* all meats, yet one meat better
*Bel* 8. whose is this that *d.* these expences?
9. but if ye can certify me that Bel *d.* them
DEW.
*Wisd.* 11. 22. the world is as a drop of morning *d.*
*Eccl.* 18. 16. shall not the *d.* assuage the heat?
DIADEM.
*Wisd.* 18. 24. thy majesty upon the *d.* of his head
*Bar.* 5. 2. and set a *d.* on thy head of the glory
DIE.
2 *Esd.* 1. 18. better, than to *d.* in this wilderness
7. 29. after these years shall my son Christ *d.*
31. and that shall *d.* that is corrupt
8. 58. yea, and that knowing they must *d.*
*Tob.* 3. 15. if it please not thee that I should *d.*
10. 12. that I may see thy children before I *d.*
11. 9. from henceforth I am content to *d.*
*Wisd.* 3. 2. in sight of unwise they seemed to *d.*
18. or if they *d.* quickly, they have no hope
*Eccl.* 8. 7. but remember that we *d.* all
14. 13. do good to thy friend before thou *d.*
17. the covenant is, Thou shalt *d.* the death
19. 10. if thou hast heard a word, let it *d.* with thee
25. 24. and thro' the woman we all *d.*
30. 4. tho' his father *d.* yet he is as tho' he were
39. 11. if he *d.* he shall leave a greater name
40. 28. for better it is to *d.* than to beg
41. 9. and if you *d.* a curse shall be your portion
*Bar.* 4. 1. but such as leave the law shall *d.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 5. and he perceived that he should *d.*
2. 37. but said, let us *d.* all in our innocency
2 *Mac.* 7. 2. we are ready to *d.* rather than transgress
5. they exhorted one another to *d.* manfully
14. so when he was ready to *d.* he said thus
18. who being ready to *d.* said, be not deceived
14. 42. choosing rather to *d.* manfully, than to come
DIED.
*Wisd.* 17. 10. they *d.* for fear, denying they saw air
1 *Mac.* 1. 7. Alexander reigned 12 years, and then *d.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 31. thus this man *d.* leaving an example
7. 40. so this man *d.* undefiled, and put his trust
41. last of all, after the sons, the mother *d.*
9. 28. so *d.* he a miserable death in the mountains
12. 45. savour laid up for those that *d.* godly
14. 46. calling on the Lord of life, he thus *d.*
DIET.
*Eccl.* 30. 25. a good heart will have a care of his *d.*
DIGGED.
*Eccl.* 48. 17. he *d.* the hard rock with iron
DIGGETH.
*Eccl.* 27. 26. whoso *d.* a pit, shall fall therein
DIGNITY.
*Esth.* 16. 12. but he not bearing his great *d.*
1 *Mac.* 10. 54. give gifts according to thy *d.*
DIGNITIES.
1 *Esd.* 1. 11. according to the several *d.* 8. 28.
DILIGENCE.
1 *Esd.* 6. 10. and with all glory and *d.* is it made
2 *Esd.* 3. 19. gave *d.* to the generation of Israel
*Wisd.* 14. 18. the singular *d.* of the artificer
DILIGENT.
1 *Esd.* 2. 26. I commanded to make *d.* search
*Eccl.* 32. 1. take *d.* care for them, and so sit down
38. 26. he is *d.* to give the kine fodder
27. they are *d.* to make great variety
30. he is *d.* to make clean the furnace
DILIGENTLY.
1 *Esd.* 6. 28. that they look *d.* to help those that be
8. 24. whoso transgresseth, shall be punished *d.*
2 *Esd.* 9. 1. measure thou the time *d.* in itself
16. 30. clusters that *d.* seek thro' the vineyard
*Wisd.* 7. 13. I learned *d.* and do communicate her
13. 7. they search him *d.* and believe their sight
13. hath carved it *d.* when he had nothing to do
*Eccl.* 18. 14. that *d.* seek after his judgments
*Sus.* 12. yet they watched *d.* from day to day
DIMINISH.
*Eccl.* 28. 8. and thou shalt *d.* thy sins
35. 8. and *d.* not the first-fruits of thy hands
DIMINISHED.
*Bar.* 2. 34. increase them, they shall not be *d.*
DIMINISHETH.
*Eccl.* 31. 30. drunkenness *d.* strength, maketh wounds
DIMMETH.
*Eccl.* 43. 4. sendeth bright beams, it *d.* the eyes
DINNER.
*Tob.* 12. 13. not delay to rise up and leave thy *d.*
*Sus.* 13. let us now go home, for it is *d.* time
*Bel* 34. carry the *d.* that thou hast into Babylon
37. take the *d.* which God hath sent thee
DIRECT.
*Jud.* 12. 8. she besought God of Israel to *d.* her way
*Eccl.* 6. 17. shall *d.* his friendship aright
37. 15. pray that he will *d.* thy way in truth
39. 7. he shall *d.* his counsel and knowledge
DIRECTED.
*Tob.* 4. 19. desire of him, that thy ways may be *d.*
*Jud.* 13. 18. which hath *d.* thee to the cutting off
*Eccl.* 49. 9. he *d.* them that went right
51. 20. I *d.* my soul unto her and found her
DIRECTETH.
*Wisd.* 7. 15. he leads to wisdom, and *d.* the wise
DISANUL.
*Dan.* 3. 11. neither *d.* thou thy covenant
DISAPPOINTED.
*Jud.* 16. 6. but the almighty Lord hath *d.* them
DISCERNED.
*Wisd.* 2. 22. nor *d.* a reward for blameless souls
DISCIPLINE.
*Wisd.* 1. 5. the holy Spirit of *d.* will flee deceit
6. 17. for the very true beginning of her, is the desire of *d.* and the care of *d.* is love
*Eccl.* 4. 17. she will torment him with her *d.*
17. 18. being first-born, he nourished with *d.*
18. 14. he hath mercy on them that receive *d.*
23. 2. will set the *d.* of wisdom over my heart
7. hear, O ye children, the *d.* of the mouth
32. 14. whoso feareth the Lord, will receive his *d.*
41. 14. my children keep *d.* in peace
*Bar.* 4. 13. nor trod they in the paths of *d.*
DISCLOSING.
*Eccl.* 22. 22. except for pride or *d.* of secrets
DISCOMFITED.
1 *Mac.* 4. 14. the heathen being *d.* fled into the plain
36. Judas said, behold, our enemies are *d.*
DISCOURAGED.
1 *Mac.* 4. 27. he was confounded and *d.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 12. that they be not *d.* for calamities
DISCOURSE.
*Eccl.* 6. 35. be willing to hear every godly *d.*
8. 9. miss not the *d.* of the elders, they learned
27. 11. the *d.* of a godly man is with wisdom
13. the *d.* of fools is irksome, and their sport
DISCOVER.
*Eccl.* 1. 30. so God *d.* thy secrets and cast down
DISCOVERED.
*Jud.* 9. 2. and who *d.* the thigh to her shame
*Eccl.* 11. 27. in his end his deeds shall be *d.*
1 *Mac.* 7. 31. when he saw that his counsel was *d.*
DISCOVERETH.
*Eccl.* 27. 16. whoso *d.* secrets loseth his credit
DISDAIN.
*Eccl.* 22. 10. but children being haughty thro' *d.*
DISEASE.
*Eccl.* 10. 10. the physician cutteth off a long *d.*
31. 2. as a sore *d.* breaketh sleep
DISEASES.
2 *Esd.* 8. 31. our fathers do languish of such *d.*
DISGRACE.
*Wisd.* 17. 7. their vaunting was reproved with *d.*
*Eccl.* 21. 24. but wise men will be grieved with the *d.*
22. 1. every one will hiss him out to his *d.*
29. 6. and for honour he will pay him *d.*
2 *Mac.* 9. 4. thought to avenge on the Jews the *d.*
DISGRACED.
*Eccl.* 8. 4. jest not, lest thy ancestors be *d.*
11. 6. many mighty men have been greatly *d.*
DISHONEST.
*Eccl.* 26. 24. a *d.* woman contemneth shame
DISHONESTLY.
*Eccl.* 22. 4. she that lives *d.* is her father's heaviness
DISHONOUR.
*Eccl.* 1. 30. thou fall and bring *d.* on thy soul
3. 10. glory not in the *d.* of thy father
11. a mother in *d.* is a reproach to the children
*Eccl.* 8. 6. *d.* not a man in his old age, for we wax old
22. 3. an ill-nurtured son is the *d.* of his father
*Bar.* 6. 40. the Chaldeans themselves *d.* them
1 *Mac.* 1. 40. as glory, so was her *d.* increased
2 *Mac.* 8. 35. he came, having very great *d.*
9. 1. at that time came Antiochus with *d.*
DISHONOURABLE.
*Eccl.* 10. 19. they that regard not the law, are a *d.* seed
31. he that is *d.* in riches, much more in poverty
20. 26. the disposition of a liar is *d.* and shame
DISHONOURETH.
*Eccl.* 22. 5. she that is bold, *d.* her father
26. 26. but she that *d.* him in her pride
DISMISSED.
*Jud.* 13. 1. he *d.* the waiters from the presence
DISOBEDIENT.
*Bar.* 1. 19. we have been *d.* to the Lord our God
DISOBEY.
*Eccl.* 2. 15. they that fear the Lord will not *d.*
16. 28. and they shall never *d.* his word
DISOBEYED.
*Eccl.* 23. 23. first she hath *d.* the law of the Lord
*Bar.* 1. 18. we have *d.* him, and have not hearkened
DISORDER.
*Wisd.* 14. 26. there reigned *d.* in marriages
DISPATCH.
*Wisd.* 11. 19. the harm might *d.* them at once
2 *Mac.* 9. 4. he commanded him to *d.* the journey
DISPATCHED.
*Tob.* 7, 8. and let this business be *d.*
DISPERSED.
*Tob.* 3. 4. to all nations among whom we are *d.*
*Jud.* 7. 32. he *d.* the people every one to his charge
*Wisd.* 2. 4. our life shall be *d.* as a mist driven away
5. 14. as the smoke which is *d.* here and there
DISPLACE.
1 *Mac.* 8. 13. and whom again they would, they *d.*
DISPLEASED.
*Eccl.* 45. 19. this the Lord saw, and it *d.* him
1 *Mac.* 5. 1. the nations saw, it *d.* them very much
DISPLEASURE.
1 *Esd.* 4. 31. but if she took any *d.* at him
2 *Esd.* 8. 34. that thou shouldst take *d.* at him
DISPOSED.
2 *Esd.* 5. 49. even so have I *d.* the world
*Eccl.* 16. 26. he *d.* the parts thereof
DISPOSEST.
2 *Esd.* 8. 11. till thou *d.* it to thy mercy
DISPOSITION.
2 *Esd.* 8. 38. I will not think on the *d.* of them
39. I will rejoice over the *d.* of the righteous
*Jud.* 8. 29. because the *d.* of thy heart is good
*Esth.* 16. 6. with the deceit of their lewd *d.*
*Eccl.* 20. 26. the *d.* of a liar is dishonourable
DISQUIETED.
2 *Esd.* 10. 31. what aileth thee? why art thou *d.*?
*Eccl.* 22. 13. and never be *d.* with his madness
28. 14. a backbiting tongue hath *d.* many
DISQUIETETH.
*Eccl.* 28. 9. a sinful man *d.* friends
DISQUIETING.
*Wisd.* 14. 26. there reigned, *d.* of good men
DISSEMBLED.
1 *Mac.* 11. 53. he *d.* in all that ever he spake
DISSIMULATION.
*Wisd.* 14. 25. there reigned in all men *d.*
2 *Mac.* 13. 3. with great *d.* encouraged Antiochus
DISSOLVED.
*Tob.* 3. 6. that I may be *d.* and become earth
DISSOLUTELY.
*Wisd.* 12. 23. whereas men have lived *d.*
DISTANCE.
2 *Esd.* 5. 47. she cannot; but must do it by *d.* of time
DISTINGUISHED.
*Eccl.* 33. 8. by knowledge of Lord they were *d.*
DISTRESS.
2 *Esd.* 6. 37. my soul was in *d.* and I said
*Tob.* 3. 6. command therefore that I may be delivered out of this *d.* and go into the everlasting place
*Eccl.* 4. 2. neither provoke a man in his *d.*
10. 26. boast not thyself in the time of thy *d.*
25. 23. that will not comfort her husband in *d.*
*Bar.* 6. 37. they cannot help any man in his *d.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 53. Joseph in time of his *d.* kept commandm.
DISTRIBUTE.

DISTRIBUTE.
*Jud.* 16. 24. she did *d.* her goods to her kindred
*Eccl.* 33. 23. when finish life, *d.* thine inheritance
DISTRUST.
*Wisd.* 1. 2. shews himself to such as do not *d.* him
*Eccl.* 1. 28. *d.* not the fear of the Lord when poor
DISTRUSTING.
2 *Mac.* 9. 22. not *d.* my health, but having hope
DIVERS.
2 *Esd.* 6. 44. many and *d.* pleasures for the taste
*Wisd.* 15. 4. any image spotted with *d.* colours
*Eccl.* 33. 11. the Lord hath made their ways *d.*
DIVERSITIES.
*Wisd.* 7. 20. the *d.* of plants, and virtues of roots
DIVIDED.
*Eccl.* 14. 15. leave thy labours to be *d.* by lot
43. 11. in much knowledge the Lord hath *d.* them
44. 23. give him an heritage, and *d.* his portions
47. 21. so the kingdom was *d.* and out of Ephraim
DIVIDING.
*Eccl.* 18. 3. *d.* holy things among them from profane
DIVINATIONS.
*Eccl.* 34. 5. *d.* soothsayings and dreams are vain
DIVISION.
2 *Esd.* 6. 41. and to make a *d.* betwixt the waters
*Eccl.* 17. 17. in the *d.* of the nations of the earth
DIVORCE.
*Eccl.* 25. 26. give her a bill of *d.* and let her go
DO.
1 *Esd.* 9. 9. *d.* his will, and separate yourselves
10. like as thou hast spoken, so will we *d.*
2 *Esd.* 1. 24. what shall I *d.* unto thee, O Jacob?
30. but now what shall I *d.* unto you?
*Tob.* 4. 15. *d.* that to no man which thou hatest
5. 1. father, I will *d.* all things thou hast commanded
*Jud.* 2. 12. whatever I have spoken, that will I *d.*
*Wisd.* 13. 19. for gaining and getting asketh ability to *d.* of him that is most unable to *d.* any thing
*Eccl.* 14. 11. according to thy ability *d.* good
21. 1. my son, hast thou sinned? *d.* so no more
DOCTRINE.
*Eccl.* 16. 25. I will shew forth *d.* in weight
24. 27. he maketh the *d.* of knowledge appear
32. I will yet make *d.* to shine as the morning
33. I will yet pour out *d.* as prophesy and leave
DOERS.
1 *Esd.* 6. 12. we demanded of them who were chief *d.*
2 *Esd.* 3. 30. how thou hast spared wicked *d.*
*Esth.* 16. 15. we find that the Jews are no evil *d.*
DOEST.
2 *Mac.* 7. 16. thou *d.* what thou wilt, yet think not
DOG.
*Tob.* 5. 16. and the young man's *d.* with them
11. 4. so they went, and the *d.* went after them
*Eccl.* 13. 18. what agreement between hyena and a *d.*?
26. 25. a shameless woman shall be counted as a *d.*
DOINGS.
*Tob.* 4. 6. thy *d.* shall prosperously succeed
*Wisd.* 2. 12. and he is clean contrary to our *d.*
9. 11. she shall lead me soberly in my *d.*
*Eccl.* 51. 19. my soul wrestled, in my *d.* I was exact
DOMINION.
1 *Esd.* 4. 3. but yet the king hath *d.* over them
22. you must know that women have *d.* over you
2 *Esd.* 3. 28. they should have the *d.* over Sion
12. 23. they shall have the *d.* of the earth
*Esth.* 13. 2. I had *d.* over the whole world
*Wisd.* 3. 8. they shall have *d.* over the people
9. 2. that he should have *d.* over the creatures
*Eccl.* 17. 4. the Lord gave him *d.* over beasts
1 *Mac.* 1. 16. he might have the *d.* of two realms
DONE.
1 *Esd.* 8. 86. all is *d.* to us for our wicked works
*Esth.* 10. 4. he said, God hath *d.* these things
*Eccl.* 16. 26. works of Lord are *d.* in judgment
18. 7. when a man hath *d.* then he beginneth
*Bar.* 2. 12. O Lord our God, we have *d.* ungodly
2 *Mac.* 7. 18. marvellous things are *d.* unto us
15. 5. he obtained not to have his wicked will *d.*
DOOM.
2 *Esd.* 7. 43. the day of *d.* shall be the end of time
DOOR.
*Tob.* 8. 13. so the maid opened the *d.* and went in
11. 10. Tobit also went forth toward the *d.*
*Eccl.* 21. 24. it is rudeness to hearken at the *d.*
28. 25. and make a *d.* and bar for thy mouth
*Bar.* 6. 59. or to be a *d.* in an house to keep safe
*Sus.* 26. the servants rushed in at the privy *d.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 5. he laid the ark, and so stopped the *d.*
DOORS.
*Wisd.* 6. 14. he shall find her sitting at his *d.*
*Eccl.* 14. 23. he shall also hearken at her *d.*
*Bar.* 6. 18. as the *d.* are made sure on every side
*Sus.* 20. the garden *d.* are shut, no man can see us
*Bel* 21. shewed the privy *d.* where they came in
1 *Mac.* 4. 57. and they hanged *d.* upon them
DORA.
1 *Mac.* 15. 13. then camped Antiochus against D.
DOSITHEUS.
*Esth.* 11. 1. D. who said he was a priest and Levite
2 *Mac.* 12. 35. D. one of Bacenor's company
DOTETH.
*Eccl.* 25. 2. I hate an old adulterer that *d.*
DOTHAIM.
*Jud.* 4. 6. toward the open country near to D.
7. 3. they spread themselves in breadth over D.
DOUBLE.
*Eccl.* 5. 9. the sinner that hath a *d.* tongue
14. an evil condemnation on the *d.* tongue
6. 1. so shall a sinner that hath a *d.* tongue
20. 10. there is a gift whose recompence is *d.*
26. 15. a shamefaced and faithful woman is a *d.* grace
28. 13. curse the whisperer and *d.* tongued
42. 24. all things are *d.* one against another
50. 2. and by him was built the *d.* height
DOUBT.
*Eccl.* 9. 13. so shalt thou not *d.* the fear of death
DOUBTED.
*Eccl.* 31. 24. the testimonies shall not be *d.* of
DOUBTFUL.
*Eccl.* 18. 7. when he leaveth off, he shall be *d.*
DOUBTLESS.
2 *Mac.* 7. 23. but *d.* the Creator will give you life
DOWRY.
2 *Mac.* 1. 14. to receive money in name of a *d.*
DRACHM.
*Tob.* 5. 14. wilt thou a *d.* a day and things necessary?
DRACHMS.
2 *Mac.* 4. 19. to carry three hundred *d.* of silver
12. 43. to the sum of two thousand *d.* of silver
DRAGON.
*Eccl.* 25. 16. I had rather dwell with a *d.*
*Bel* 23. in the same place there was a great *d.*
DRAGONS.
2 *Esd.* 15. 29. where the *d.* of Arabia shall come
31. then shall the *d.* have the upper hand
*Esth.* 10. 7. and the two *d.* are I and Aman
11. 6. two great *d.* came forth ready to fight
DRANK.
*Jud.* 12. 20. *d.* much more wine than he had drunk
DRAW.
*Wisd.* 5. 13. even so we began to *d.* to our end
15. 15. idols that have not noses to *d.* breath
*Eccl.* 51. 23. *d.* near unto me, you unlearned
DRAWN.
*Eccl.* 13. 7. until he have *d.* thee dry twice
DREAD.
2 *Mac.* 15. 23. send a good angel before us for a *d.*
DREADFUL.
*Esth.* 15. 6. all glittering, and he was very *d.*
*Wisd.* 10. 16. she withstood *d.* kings in wonders
17. 6. there appeared a fire kindled of itself, very *d.*
DREAM.
2 *Esd.* 10. 36. is sense deceived, or my soul in a *d.*?
*Esth.* 10. 5. for I remember a *d.* which I saw
11. 4. Mardocheus who was a Jew, this was his *d.*
12. now when Mardocheus, who had seen this *d.* was awake, he bare this *d.* in mind
2 *Mac.* 15. 11. he told a *d.* worthy to be believed
DREAMS.
*Wisd.* 18. 19. the *d.* that troubled them forethew
*Eccl.* 34. 1. hopes are vain, and *d.* lift up fools
2. whoso regardeth *d.* is like him that catcheth at
3. the vision of *d.* is the resemblance of one thing
5. divinations, soothsayings, and *d.* are vain
7. for *d.* have deceived many, they have failed
DRESSED.
*Eccl.* 27. 6. the fruit declareth if the tree have been *d.*
DRINK.
1 *Esd.* 3. 6. to *d.* in gold, and to sleep on gold
18. wine causeth all men to err that *d.* it
9. 54. then went they their way to eat and *d.*
*Tob.* 4. 15. *d.* not wine to make thee drunken
7. 9. Raguel said, eat and *d.* and make merry
*Jud.* 12. 1. that she should *d.* of his own wine
11. that she come unto us and eat and *d.* with us
13. fear not to *d.* wine and be merry with us
18. Judeth said, I will *d.* now, my lord, because
*Eccl.* 9. 10. thou shalt *d.* it with pleasure
15. 3. shall she give him the water of wisdom to *d.*
24. 21. they that *d.* me shall yet be thirsty
26. 12. and *d.* of every water near her
31. 31. press not on him with urging him to *d.*
1 *Mac.* 11. 58. he gave him leave to *d.* in gold
2 *Mac.* 15. 39. for as it is hurtful to *d.* wine
DRIVE.
*Jud.* 11. 19. shalt *d.* them as sheep have no shepherd
*Eccl.* 38. 20. take no heaviness to heart, *d.* it away
*Bar.* 2. 35. I will no more *d.* Israel out of the land
DRIVEN.
*Eccl.* 29. 18. mighty men hath it *d.* from houses
47. 24. that they were *d.* out of the land
DRIVETH.
*Eccl.* 1. 21. the fear of the Lord *d.* away sins
31. 1. the care thereof *d.* away sleep
DROP.
2 *Esd.* 6. 56. to a *d.* that falleth from a vessel
9. 16. like as a wave is greater than a *d.*
*Wisd.* 11. 22. the world is as a *d.* of morning dew
*Eccl.* 18. 10. as a *d.* of water unto the sea
DROPS.
2 *Esd.* 4. 49. the rain was past, the *d.* remained still
50. as the rain is more than the *d.* and fire greater than smoke, but the *d.* and the smoke remain behind
5. 36. gather me the *d.* that are scattered
*Eccl.* 1. 2. who can number the *d.* of rain?
DROUGHT.
*Eccl.* 35. 20. as clouds of rain in time of *d.*
DROWN.
*Wisd.* 5. 22. and the floods shall cruelly *d.* them
DROWNED.
*Wisd.* 10. 4. the earth being *d.* with the flood
19. but she *d.* their enemies, and cast them up
DRUNK.
*Esth.* 14. 17. nor *d.* wine of the drink-offerings
*Eccl.* 31. 27. wine is good, if it be *d.* moderately
28. wine measurably *d.* bringeth gladness of heart
DRUNKEN.
*Tob.* 4. 15. drink not wine to make thee *d.*
*Jud.* 6. 4. mountains shall be *d.* with their blood
*Eccl.* 26. 8. a *d.* woman causeth great anger
31. 29. wine *d.* with excess maketh bitterness:
DRUNKENNESS.
*Tob.* 4. 15. nor let *d.* go with thee in thy journey
*Jud.* 13. 15. the canopy wherein he did lie in his *d.*
*Eccl.* 19. 1. a man given to *d.* shall not be rich
31. 26. the wine proves the hearts of the proud by *d.*
30. *d.* increaseth the rage of a fool till he offend
DRY.
*Wisd.* 19. 7. where water stood, *d.* land appeared
*Eccl.* 6. 3. thou shalt leave thyself as a *d.* tree
13. 7. till he have drawn thee *d.* twice or thrice
39. 22. his blessing covered the *d.* land
DRIED.
2 *Esd.* 6. 51. which was *d.* up the third day
15. 50. the glory of thy power shall be *d.* up
DRIETH.
2 *Esd.* 8. 23. whose look *d.* up the depths
*Eccl.* 14. 9. the iniquity of the wicked *d.* up his soul
DUE.
*Eccl.* 14. 11. give the Lord his *d.* offering
18. 22. let nothing hinder to pay thy vow in *d.* time
29. 2. pay thy neighbour again in *d.* season
38. 1. honour him with the honour *d.* to him
39. 33. he will give every thing in *d.* season
DUMB.
*Wisd.* 10. 21. wisdom opened the mouth of the *d.*
*Bar.* 6. 41. who if they shall see one *d.* cannot speak
DUNG.
1 *Mac.* 2. 62. for his glory shall be *d.* and worms
DUNGHILL.
*Eccl.* 22. 2. a slothful man is compared to the filth of a *d.*

DURST.
*Suſ.* 10. yet *d.* not one ſhew another his grief
1 *Mac.* 12. 42. he *d.* not ſtretch his hand againſt him
DUST.
2 *Eſd.* 7. 32. ſo ſhall the *d.* thoſe that dwell in ſilence
*Eccl.* 44. 21. he would multiply him as the *d.*
DWELL.
2 *Eſd.* 6. 51. that he ſhould *d.* in the ſame
7. 32. ſo ſhall the duſt thoſe that *d.* in ſilence
9. 18. even for them to *d.* in that now live
*Wiſd.* 1. 4. nor *d.* in the body that is ſubject to ſin
*Eccl.* 4. 15. attendeth to her ſhall *d.* ſecurely
14. 27. and in her glory ſhall he *d.*
25. 16. I had rather *d.* with a lion and a dragon
38. 32. they ſhall not *d.* where they will
51. 23. draw near, and *d.* in the houſe of learning
DWELLEST.
2 *Eſd.* 8. 20. O Lord, thou that *d.* in everlaſtingneſs
*Wiſd.* 9. 8. an altar in the city wherein thou *d.*
DWELLETH.
1 *Eſd.* 2. 5. he is the Lord that *d.* in Jeruſalem
*Tob.* 5. 16. God which *d.* in heaven proſper you
*Jud.* 5. 3. this people that *d.* in the hill-country
*Wiſd.* 7. 28. none but him that *d.* with wiſdom
*Eccl.* 21. 28. and is hated whereſoever he *d.*
25. 8. well is him that *d.* with a wife of underſtanding
2 *Mac.* 3. 32. he that *d.* in heaven, hath his eye on
DWELLING.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 21. that were found *d.* at Jeruſalem
2 *Eſd.* 5. 38. but he that hath not his *d.* with men
DWELLINGS.
2 *Eſd.* 4. 7. how great *d.* are in the midſt of the ſea?
7. 51. are laid up for us *d.* of health and ſafety
DWELT.
*Eccl.* 47. 12. and for his ſake he *d.* at large
*Suſ.* 1. there *d.* a man in Babylon, called Joacim

# E.

EACH.
2 *Eſd.* 8. 6. how ſhall *e.* man live that is corrupt?
EAGLE.
2 *Eſd.* 11. 1. there came up from the ſea an *e.*
12. 1. while the lion ſpake theſe words to the *e.*
EAR.
*Wiſd.* 1. 10. the *e.* of jealouſy heareth all things
8. 12. when I ſpeak, they ſhall give good *e.*
*Eccl.* 3. 29. an attentive *e.* is the deſire of a wiſe man
4. 8. grieve thee to bow down thine *e.* to the poor
15. whoſo gives *e.* to her, ſhall judge nations
6. 23. give *e.* my ſon, receive my advice
33. and if thou bow thine *e.* thou ſhalt be wiſe
16. 5. mine *e.* hath heard greater things than theſe
27. 15. their revilings are grievous to the *e.*
51. 16. I bowed down mine *e.* and received her
*Bar.* 3. 9. give *e.* to underſtand wiſdom
1 *Mac.* 2. 65. he is a man of counſel, give *e.* to him
2 *Mac.* 5. 11. now when this came to the king's *e.*
EARS.
2 *Eſd.* 10. 56. as much as thine *e.* may comprehend
*Wiſd.* 15. 15. which have not eyes to ſee, nor *e.* to hear
*Eccl.* 17. 6. a tongue, and eyes, and *e.* gave he them
13. and their *e.* heard his glorious voice
21. 5. a prayer reacheth to the *e.* of God
25. 9. that ſpeaketh in the *e.* of him that will hear
27. 14. their brawls make one ſtop his *e.*
33. 18. and hearken with your *e.* ye rulers
38. 28. the noiſe of the anvil is ever in his *e.*
43. 24. when we hear it with our *e.* we marvel
*Bar.* 2. 31. I will give them an heart and *e.* to hear
2 *Mac.* 15. 39. delighteth the *e.* of them that read
EAR-RINGS.
*Jud.* 10. 4. put on her *e.* and all her ornaments
EARLY.
*Tob.* 9. 6. *e.* in the morning they went forth
*Wiſd.* 6. 14. whoſo ſeeketh her *e.* ſhall find her
*Eccl.* 4. 12. they that ſeek her *e.* ſhall be filled
31. 20. he riſeth *e.* and his wits are with him
32. 14. they that ſeek him *e.* ſhall find favour
39. 5. will give his heart to reſort *e.* to the Lord
1 *Mac.* 6. 33. the king riſing very *e.* marched

EARNEST.
2 *Mac.* 12. 23. Judas was very *e.* in purſuing them
EARNESTLY.
*Jud.* 4. 12. all cried to God with one conſent *e.*
*Eſth.* 13. 18. all Iſrael cried moſt *e.* to the Lord
*Eccl.* 51. 18. and *e.* I followed that which is good
2 *Mac.* 4. 16. whoſe cuſtom they followed ſo *e.*
EARTH.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 36. all the *e.* calleth on the truth
6. 13. the Lord which made heaven and *e.*
2 *Eſd.* 2. 14. take heaven and *e.* to witneſs, *Jud.* 7. 28.
3. 6. before ever the *e.* came forward
18. bowing heavens, thou didſt ſet faſt the *e.*
7. 32. the *e.* ſhall reſtore thoſe that are aſleep
46. been better not to have given the *e.* to Adam
8. 2. as when thou aſkeſt the *e.* it ſhall ſay
15. 22. that ſhed innocent blood upon the *e.*
*Tob.* 3. 6. that I may be diſſolved and become *e.*
13. take me out of *e.* that I may hear no more
7. 18. the Lord of heaven and *e.* give thee joy
*Jud.* 2. 1. that he ſhould avenge himſelf of all the *e.*
7. that they prepare for me *e.* and water; I will cover the face of the *e.* with feet of mine army
20. a great multitude like the ſand of the *e.*
7. 4. theſe men will lick up the face of the *e.*
10. 19. being let go, might deceive the whole *e.*
11. 1. Nabuchodonoſor king of all the *e.* 7.
8. it is reported in all the *e.* thou art mighty
16. whereat all the *e.* ſhall be aſtoniſhed
21. not ſuch a woman from one end of *e.* to the other
13. 18. bleſſed art thou above all women on the *e.*
*Eſth.* 11. 8. lo, a day of great uprore on the *e.*
*Wiſd.* 1. 1. ye that be judges of the *e.* 6. 1.
5. 23. thus iniquity ſhall lay waſte the whole *e.*
7. 1. offſpring of him that was firſt made of the *e.*
3. when I was born, I fell upon the *e.*
9. 16. hardly gueſs aright at things that are on the *e.*
10. 4. the *e.* being drowned with the flood
15. 8. he which a little before was made of *e.*
18. 16. touched the heaven, but it ſtood on the *e.*
*Eccl.* 1. 3. who can find out the breadth of the *e.*?
10. 4. the power of the *e.* is in the hand of the Lord
9. why is *e.* and aſhes proud? not more wicked than
17. he made their memorial to ceaſe from the *e.*
16. 8. the *e.* and all therein ſhall be moved
29. after this, the Lord looked on the *e.*
17. 32. and all men are but *e.* and aſhes
33. 10. all men from ground, Adam was created of *e.*
38. 4. Lord hath created medicines out of the *e.*
8. and from him is peace over all the *e.*
40. 3. to him that is humbled in *e.* and aſhes
11. all things that are of the *e.* ſhall turn to the *e.* again, and waters return to the ſea
49. 14. but upon the *e.* was no man created like Enoch, for he was taken from the *e.*
*Bar.* 1. 11. that their days be on *e.* as days of heaven
2. 15. all the *e.* may know that thou art God
3. 23. the Agarenes that ſeek wiſdom upon *e.*
6. 54. for they are crows between heaven and *e.*
*Dan.* 3. 54. all ye things that grow on *e.* bleſs Lord
*Bel* 5. who hath created the heaven and the *e.*
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* who haſt made heaven and *e.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 3. went thro' to the ends of the *e.* and took ſpoils, ſo that the *e.* was quiet before him
2. 37. let us die, heaven and *e.* ſhall teſtify for us
40. they will quickly root us out of the *e.*
3. 9. was renowned to the utmoſt parts of the *e.* 8. 4.
9. 13. the *e.* ſhook at the noiſe of the armies
11. 71. Jonathan caſt *e.* on his head, and prayed
14. 8. did till in peace, and the *e.* gave her increaſe
2 *Mac.* 7. 28. my ſon, look on the heaven and *e.*
10. 25. they prayed and ſprinkled *e.* upon their heads
13. 7. not having ſo much as burial in the *e.*
14. 15. they caſt *e.* on their heads, and prayed
15. 5. the other ſaid, I alſo am mighty on *e.*
EARTHEN.
2 *Eſd.* 8. 2. much mould whereof *e.* veſſels are made
*Eccl.* 13. 2. how agree the kettle and *e.* pot together?
EARTHLY.
*Wiſd.* 9. 15. the *e.* tabernacle weigheth down the mind
15. 13. that of *e.* matter makes brickle veſſels
19. 19. for *e.* things were turned into watery
EARTHQUAKES.
2 *Eſd.* 9. 3. when there ſhall be ſeen *e.* and uprores
*Eſth.* 11. 5. a noiſe of a tumult with thunder and *e.*
EASE.
*Jud.* 1. 16. there he took his *e.* and banqueted
*Eccl.* 38. 14. for *e.* and remedy to prolong life
1 *Mac.* 9. 58. Jonathan and his company are at *e.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 25. to commit to memory, might have *e.*
27. even as it is no *e.* to him that prepareth
EASED.
2 *Eſd.* 7. 68. who have committed iniquities, might be *e.*
EAST.
1 *Eſd.* 9. 38. place of the holy porch toward the *e.*
2 *Eſd.* 1. 38. the people that cometh from the *e.*
15. 20. from the ſouth, from the *e.* and Libanus
34. behold, clouds from the *e.* and north to ſouth
39. ſtrong winds ſhall ariſe from the *e.* and open it
*Bar.* 4. 36. O Jeruſalem, look toward the *e.* 5. 5.
EASY.
2 *Eſd.* 8. 14. it is an *e.* thing to be ordained
*Jud.* 4. 7. it was *e.* to ſtop them that would come
7. 10. becauſe it is not *e.* to come up to the tops
*Eccl.* 11. 21. an *e.* thing in the ſight of the Lord
*Bar.* 6. 61. the lightning breaking forth is *e.* to be ſeen
2 *Mac.* 2. 26. it was not *e.* but a matter of ſweat
EASIER.
2 *Eſd.* 13. 20. it is *e.* for him that is in danger
*Eccl.* 22. 15. ſalt and a maſs of iron is *e.* to beat
EASILY.
*Wiſd.* 6. 12. ſhe is *e.* ſeen of them that love her
2 *Mac.* 8. 30. they very *e.* got high and ſtrong holds
EAT.
1 *Eſd.* 7. 13. that came out of the captivity did *e.*
8. 85. that ye may *e.* the good things of the land
9. 2. Eſdras did *e.* no meat, nor drink water
51. go then and *e.* the fat and drink the ſweet
54. then went every one to *e.* and drink
2 *Eſd.* 1. 19. had pity on your mournings, I gave you manna to *e.* ſo ye did *e.* angels bread
5. 18. up then *e.* bread, and forſake us not
9. 24. *e.* only the flowers of the field, taſte no fleſh, drink no wine, but *e.* flowers only
26. I did *e.* of the herbs of the field
12. 51. I did *e.* only in thoſe days of flowers
*Tob.* 1. 10. did *e.* of the bread of the Gentiles
2. 1. a good dinner, in the which I ſat down to *e.*
13. it is not lawful to *e.* any thing ſtolen
6. 5. when they had roſted the fleſh they did *e.*
7. 9. Raguel ſaid, *e.* and drink, and make merry
11. I will *e.* nothing here till we agree and ſwear
10. 7. ſhe did *e.* no meat on the day-time
12. 19. but I did neither *e.* nor drink
*Jud.* 12. 2. I will not *e.* thereof, leſt there be offence
15. that ſhe might ſit and *e.* upon them
*Eccl.* 6. 3. ſhalt *e.* up thy leaves and loſe thy fruit
19. but thou ſhalt *e.* of her fruits right ſoon
9. 16. let juſt men *e.* and drink with thee
11. 19. now will I *e.* continually of my goods
20. 16. they that *e.* my bread ſpeak evil of me
24. 21. they that *e.* me ſhall yet be hungry
30. 19. for neither can it *e.* nor ſmell
31. 16. *e.* as it becometh a man, and devour not
21. if thou haſt been forced to *e.* ariſe, go forth
45. 21. they *e.* of the ſacrifices of the Lord
*Bar.* 2. 3. a man ſhould *e.* the fleſh of his own ſon
6. 29. women in child-bed *e.* their ſacrifices
*Bel* 7. this did never *e.* or drink any thing
15. the prieſts and wives did *e.* and drink up all
1 *Mac.* 1. 62. many reſolved not to *e.* any unclean thing
2 *Mac.* 6. 18. to open his mouth and *e.* ſwines fleſh
21. and make as if he did *e.* of the fleſh
7. 7. wilt thou *e.* before thou be puniſhed?
EATEN.
1 *Eſd.* 3. 3. when they had *e.* and drunken
*Eſth.* 14. 17. thine handmaid hath not *e.* at Aman's table
*Bar.* 6. 72. they themſelves afterward ſhall be *e.*
*Bel* 12. if thou findeſt not that Bel hath *e.* up all
1 *Mac.* 6. 53. had *e.* up the reſidue of the ſtore
2 *Mac.* 2. 11. the ſin-offering was not to be *e.*
EATETH.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 10. he *e.* and drinketh and taketh reſt
*Bel* 24. lo, he liveth, he *e.* and drinketh
ECANUS.
2 *Eſd.* 14. 24. E. and Aſiel ready to write ſwiftly
ECBATANA.
1 *Eſd.* 6. 23. to ſeek among the records at E.

ELBOW.
*Eccl.* 41. 19. to lean with thine *e.* on the meat

ELDER, ELDER.
2 *Eſd.* 7. 13. for the entrances of the *e.* world
*Eccl.* 32. 3. ſpeak thou that art the *e.* it becometh thee

ELDERS.
1 *Eſd.* 6. 5. the *e.* of the Jews obtained favour
11. then aſked we thoſe *e.* ſaying, by whoſe command.
*Jud.* 6. 21. Ozias made a feaſt to the *e.*
13. 12. and they called the *e.* of the city
*Wiſd.* 8. 10. I ſhall have honour with *e.* tho' young
*Eccl.* 6. 34. ſtand in the multitude of the *e.*
7. 14. uſe not many words in a multitude of *e.*
8. 9. miſs not the diſcourſe of the *e.*
*Suſ.* 8. the two *e.* ſaw her going in every day and walking, 18, 19, 34, 41, 50.
61. and they aroſe againſt the two *e.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 26. ſo that the princes and *e.* mourned
7. 33. there came out certain *e.* of the people
11. 23. he choſe certain of the *e.* of Iſrael
12. 35. Jonathan calling the *e.* of the people together

ELDEST.
1 *Mac.* 16. 2. Simon called his two *e.* ſons

ELEASA.
1 *Mac.* 9. 5. Judas had pitched his tents at E.

ELEAZAR.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 43. then ſent I to E. and Iduel and Maſman
63. with him was E. the ſon of Phinees
1 *Mac.* 2. 5. E. called Avaran and Jonathan
6. 43. E. alſo ſurnamed Savaran, perceiving
8. 17. Jaſon the ſon of E. was ſent to Rome
2 *Mac.* 6. 18. E. one of the principal ſcribes
24. E. being fourſcore years old and ten
8. 23. he appointed E. to read the holy book

ELECT.
*Tob.* 8. 15. let thine angels and *e.* praiſe thee for ever
*Eccl.* 17. 10. the *e.* ſhall praiſe his holy name
46. 1. was made great for ſaving the *e.* of God
47. 2. nor will he aboliſh the poſterity of his *e.*

ELEMENTS.
*Wiſd.* 7. 17. to know the operation of the *e.*
19. 18. for the *e.* were changed in themſelves

ELEPHANT.
1 *Mac.* 6. 35. for every *e.* they appointed 1000 men
46. which done, he crept under the *e.* and the *e.* fell down upon him, and there he died

ELEPHANTS.
1 *Mac.* 1. 17. he entered Egypt with chariots and *e.*
3. 34. delivered to him half of his forces and the *e.*
6. 34. that they might provoke the *e.* to fight
8. 6. Antiochus king of Aſia came, having 120 *e.*
11. 56. Tryphon took the *e.* and won Antioch
2 *Mac.* 11. 4. but puffed up with his fourſcore *e.*
13. 2. having either of them two and twenty *e.*
15. he ſlew in the camp the chiefeſt of the *e.*

ELEVEN.
2 *Mac.* 11. 11. they ſlew *e.* thouſand footmen

ELEVENTH.
1 *Mac.* 16. 14. in the *e.* month called Sabat

ELEUTHERUS.
1 *Mac.* 11. 7. when he had gone to the river called E.
12. 30. for they were gone over the river E.

ELIAS.
*Eccl.* 48. 1. then ſtood up E. the prophet as fire
4. O E. how waſt thou honoured in thy deeds?
1 *Mac.* 2. 58. E. for being zealous and fervent for the law

ELIZEUS.
*Eccl.* 48. 12. and E. was filled with his ſpirit

ELOQUENT.
*Eſth.* 14. 13. give me *e.* ſpeech in my mouth before him
*Wiſd.* 10. 21. made tongues of them that cannot ſpeak *e.*
*Eccl.* 21. 7. an *e.* man is known far and near
44. 4. men wiſe and *e.* in their inſtructions

ELUL.
1 *Mac.* 14. 27. the eighteenth day of the month E.

ELYMAIS.
*Tob.* 2. 10. did nouriſh me until I went into E.
1 *Mac.* 6. 1. heard ſay E. was a city greatly renowned

EMBRACE.
2 *Eſd.* 2. 15. mother, *e.* thy children, bring them up

EMBRACED.
*Eſth.* 15. 12. he *e.* her, and ſaid, ſpeak unto me

EMBRACETH.
*Eccl.* 30. 20. as an eunuch that *e.* a virgin and ſigheth

EMBROIDERER.
*Eccl.* 45. 10. ſilk and purple, the work of the *e.*

EMERALD.
*Eccl.* 32. 6. as a ſignet of an *e.* ſet in a work of gold

EMERALDS.
*Tob.* 13. 16. Jeruſalem ſhall be built with *e.*
*Jud.* 10. 21. Oloferne's bed was woven with *e.*

EMINENT.
2 *Eſd.* 15. 40. pour out over every high and *e.* place

EMMAUS.
1 *Mac.* 3. 40. they pitched by E. in the plain
57. the camp pitched on the ſouth ſide of E.
4. 3. might ſmite the king's army which was at E.
9. 50. he repaired the fort in Jericho and E.

EMPLOYED.
2 *Mac.* 4. 20. it was *e.* to the making of gallies

EMPLOYING.
*Wiſd.* 15. 8. *e.* his labours lewdly, he makes a god

EMPTY.
2 *Eſd.* 6. 22. the full ſtore-houſes ſuddenly be found *e.*
7. 25. therefore, Eſdras, for the *e.* are *e.* things
*Eccl.* 35. 4. thou ſhalt not appear *e.* before the Lord

EMPTIED.
*Jud.* 7. 21. the ciſterns were *e.* they had no water

EMULATION.
1 *Mac.* 8. 16. was neither envy nor *e.* amongſt them

ENCAMPED.
1 *Mac.* 5. 5. but ſhut them up and *e.* againſt them
37. and *e.* againſt Raphon beyond the brook
11. 65. then Simon *e.* againſt Bethſura and fought

ENCOURAGED.
1 *Mac.* 12. 50. they *e.* one another, and went cloſe
2 *Mac.* 13. 3. Menelaus joined and alſo *e.* Antiochus

ENCOURAGEMENT.
1 *Mac.* 10. 24. I will write to them words of *e.*

ENCOUNTRED.
2 *Mac.* 15. 26. Judas and his company *e.* the enemies

END.
1 *Eſd.* 9. 17. their cauſe was brought to an *e.*
2 *Eſd.* 2. 34. that ſhall come in the *e.* of the world
3. 23. times paſſed, the years were brought to an *e.*
5. 40. or in the *e.* the love that I have promiſed
41. nigh to them that be reſerved till the *e.*
6. 9. for Eſau is the *e.* of the world, and Jacob is
15. the world is of the *e.* || 25. the *e.* of your world
16. the *e.* of theſe things muſt be changed
7. 33. long-ſuffering ſhall have an *e.*
42. he ſaid, this preſent life is not the *e.*
43. but the day of doom ſhall be the *e.* of time
44. intemperancy is at an *e.* infidelity is cut off
8. 54. in *e.* is ſhewed the treaſure of immortality
9. 5. for like as all that is made in the world hath a beginning and an *e.* and the *e.* is manifeſt
10. 22. our ſong is put to ſilence, our rejoicing is at an *e.*
28. my *e.* is turned into corruption prayer to rebuke
12. 6. that he will comfort me to the *e.*
*Wiſd.* 2. 5. after our *e.* there is no returning
16. he pronounceth the *e.* of the juſt to be bleſſed
4. 17. for they ſhall ſee the *e.* of the wiſe
5. 4. we accounted his *e.* to be without honour
13. as ſoon as we were born, began to draw to our *e.*
8. 1. wiſdom reacheth from one *e.* to another
14. 14. they ſhall come ſhortly to an *e.*
27. the beginning, the cauſe and the *e.* of all evil
18. 21. and ſo brought the calamity to an *e.*
19. 1. wrath came upon them without mercy to the *e.*
4. for the deſtiny drew them to this *e.*
*Eccl.* 7. 36. remember the *e.* thou ſhalt never do amiſs
9. 11. for thou knoweſt not what ſhall be his *e.*
11. 27. in his *e.* his deeds ſhall be diſcovered
14. 18. one cometh to an *e.* and another is born
16. 22. the trial of all things is in the *e.*
18. 12. he ſaw and perceived their *e.* to be evil
24. think upon the wrath that ſhall be at the *e.*
21. 9. the *e.* of them is a flame of fire to deſtroy them
10. but at the *e.* thereof is the pit of hell
28. 6. remember thy *e.* and let enmity ceaſe
30. 1. that he may have joy of him in the *e.*
10. leſt thou gnaſh thy teeth in the *e.*
33. 23. at the time when thou ſhalt *e.* thy days
38. 8. and of his works there is no *e.*
43. 26. by him the *e.* hath proſperous ſucceſs
46. 20. he propheſied and ſhewed the king his *e.*
47. 10. he ſet in order the ſolemn times till the *e.*
51. 14. I will ſeek her out even to the *e.*
*Bar.* 3. 25. great is the houſe, and hath no *e.*

1 *Mac.* 2. 13. to what *e.* ſhall we live any longer?
14. 10. his name was renowned to the *e.* of the world
2 *Mac.* 5. 8. in the *e.* he had an unhappy return
10. 9. this was the *e.* of Antiochus Epiphanes
15. 37. I will make an *e.* || 39. here ſhall be an *e.*

ENDED.

1 *Eſd.* 6. 20. the houſe of the Lord is not yet fully *e.*
2 *Eſd.* 6. 6. by me they ſhall be *e.* and by none other
11. 44. the proud times, behold, they are *e.*
14. 9. thou ſhalt remain, until the times be *e.*
*Jud.* 2. 4. and when he had *e.* his counſel
*Eſth.* 15. 1. on third day when ſhe had *e.* her prayer
*Eccl.* 50. 19. till the ſolemnity of the Lord was *e.*
2 *Mac.* 15. 24. be ſtricken with terror, and he *e.* thus

ENDING.

*Wiſd.* 7. 18. the beginning, *e.* and midſt of times

ENDINGS.

2 *Eſd.* 9. 6. the times have *e.* in effects and ſigns

ENDS.

2 *Eſd.* 16. 13. begin to be ſhot into the *e.* of the world
*Wiſd.* 6. 1. ye that be judges of the *e.* of the earth
1 *Mac.* 1. 3. Alexander went thro' to *e.* of the earth

ENDAMAGE.

1 *Eſd.* 6. 33. to hinder or *e.* the houſe of the Lord

ENDEAVOUR.

*Eſth.* 16. 3. *e.* to hurt, not our ſubjects only
2 *Mac.* 11. 19. I will *e.* to be a means of your good

ENDUED.

*Eccl.* 17. 3. he *e.* them with ſtrength by themſelves

ENDURE.

*Eccl.* 2. 2. ſet thy heart aright, and conſtantly *e.*
16. 22. the works of his juſtice, who can *e.* them?
40. 12. but true dealing ſhall *e.* for ever
45. 26. and that their glory may *e.* for ever
2 *Mac.* 6. 30. I now *e.* ſore pains in body being beaten
9. 10. no man could *e.* to carry for his ſtink

ENDURED.

*Wiſd.* 11. 25. how could any thing have *e.* if not thy will?
16. 5. they periſhed, thy wrath *e.* not for ever
17. 17. *e.* that neceſſity that could not be avoided
18. 20. but the wrath *e.* not long
1 *Mac.* 10. 15. told of the pains that they had *e.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 27. that *e.* the troubles of education

ENDUREST.

*Bar.* 3. 3. thou *e.* for ever and we periſh utterly

ENEMESSAR.

*Tob.* 1. 13. the moſt High gave me favour before E.
15. now when E. was dead, Sennacherib reigned
16. in the time of E. I gave many alms

ENEMY.

*Eccl.* 6. 1. inſtead of a friend become not an *e.*
8. 7. rejoice not over thy greateſt *e.* being dead
12. 8. and an *e.* cannot be hidden in adverſity
10. never truſt thine *e.* for as iron ruſteth ſo is
16. an *e.* ſpeaketh ſweetly with his lips, but in heart
20. 23. that maketh him his *e.* for nothing
23. 3. leſt mine *e.* rejoice over me
25. 7. and he that liveth to ſee the fall of his *e.*
15. there is no wrath above the wrath of an *e.*
27. 18. for as a man hath deſtroyed his *e.*
29. 6. he hath gotten him an *e.* without cauſe
30. 3. he that teacheth his ſon, grieveth the *e.*
36. 7. take away the adverſary and deſtroy the *e.*
37. 2. when a companion and friend is turned to an *e.*
5. who taketh up the buckler againſt the *e.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 7. was delivered into the hand of the *e.*
9. her young men ſlain with the ſword of the *e.*
8. 23. the ſword and the *e.* be far from them
13. 51. there was deſtroyed a great *e.* out of Iſrael
2 *Mac.* 3. 38. if thou haſt any *e.* or traitor ſend him
5. 8. as an open *e.* of his country and country-men
8. 16. not to be ſtricken with terror of the *e.*
10. 26. beſought him to be an *e.* to their enemies

ENEMIES.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 4. if he ſend them out againſt the *e.*
2 *Eſd.* 1. 11. and I have ſlain all their *e.*
3. 27. thou gaveſt into hands of thine *e.* *Eſth.* 14. 6.
30. I have ſeen how thou haſt preſerved thy *e.*
6. 24. friends ſhall fight one againſt another like *e.*
*Tob.* 12. 10. they that ſin are *e.* to their own life
*Jud.* 8. 15. hath power to deſtroy us before our *e.*
19. our fathers had a great fall before our *e.*
35. Lord be before thee to take vengeance on our *e.*
13. 5. to the deſtruction of the *e.* that are riſen
*Jud.* 13. 14. hath deſtroyed our *e.* by my hands, 17.
18. to the cutting off the head of the chief of our *e.*
15. 5. what things were done in camp of their *e.*
*Eſth.* 13. 6. be deſtroyed by the ſword of their *e.*
*Wiſd.* 2. 18. deliver him from the hand of his *e.*
5. 17. his weapon for the revenge of his *e.*
10. 12. ſhe defended him from his *e.* and kept him
19. but ſhe drowned their *e.* and caſt them up
11. 3. they ſtood againſt their *e.* and were avenged
5. for by what things their *e.* were puniſhed
12. 20. if thou didſt puniſh the *e.* of thy children
22. thou ſcourgeſt our *e.* a thouſand times more
24. amongſt the beaſts of their *e.* were diſpoſed
15. 14. all the *e.* of thy people are moſt fooliſh
16. 4. only be ſhewed how their *e.* were tormented
8. and in this thou madeſt thine *e.* confeſs
22. that fire did deſtroy the fruits of the *e.*
18. 2. they beſought pardon, for that they had been *e.*
*Eccl.* 6. 4. be laughed to ſcorn of his *e.* 18. 31.
13. ſeparate thyſelf from thine *e.* take heed of friends
12. 9. in proſperity of a man, *e.* will be grieved
25. 14. and any revenge, but the revenge of *e.*
26. 27. a ſcold ſhall be ſought to drive away the *e.*
29. 13. it ſhall fight for thee againſt thine *e.*
42. 11. make thee a laughing-ſtock to thine *e.*
46. 1. taking vengeance of the *e.* that roſe up
5. when the *e.* preſſed on him on every ſide
47. 7. for he deſtroyed the *e.* on every ſide
51. 8. and ſaveſt them out of the hands of the *e.*
*Bar.* 3. 10. Iſrael, that thou art in thine *e.* land
4. 26. were taken as a flock caught of the *e.*
5. 6. for they were led away of their *e.*
6. 56. they cannot withſtand any king or *e.*
*Dan.* 3. 9. didſt deliver us into hands of lawleſs *e.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 18. but ſtand ye now againſt your *e.*
36. behold, our *e.* are diſcomfited, let us go up
7. 29. the *e.* were prepared to take away Judas
10. 26. nor joining yourſelves with our *e.*
81. ſtood ſtill, and ſo the *e.* horſes were tired
15. 19. nor yet aid their *e.* againſt them
2 *Mac.* 10. 26. beſought to be an enemy to their *e.*
29. there appeared to the *e.* from heaven
30. but they ſhot arrows and lightnings ag. the *e.*
11. 11. giving a charge on their *e.* like lions
12. 22. the *e.* being ſmitten with fear, fled amain
28. who breaketh the ſtrength of his *e.*
13. 21. Rhodocus diſcloſed the ſecrets to the *e.*
14. 17. thro' the ſudden ſilence of his *e.*
22. treachery ſhould be ſuddenly practiſed by the *e.*
15. 26. Judas and company encountered the *e.*

ENFORCETH.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 24. is not wine ſtrongeſt, that *e.* to do thus?

ENGADDI.

*Eccl.* 24. 14. I was exalted like a palm-tree in E.

ENGINE.

1 *Mac.* 13. 43. Simon made alſo an *e.* of war
44. they that were in the *e.* leapt into the city

ENGINES.

1 *Mac.* 5. 30. bearing ladders and other *e.* of war
6. 31. making *e.* for war, 9. 64. | 11. 20. | 15. 25.
51. and he ſet there artillery with *e.* and inſtrum.
52. they alſo made *e.* againſt their *e.* and held them
9. 67. Simon and his company burnt up the *e.* of war
2 *Mac.* 12. 15. without any *e.* of war, did caſt down
27. wherein was great proviſion of *e.* and darts

ENGRAVED.

*Eccl.* 45. 11. with a writing *e.* for a memorial
12. a crown of gold, wherein was *e.* holineſs

ENJOY.

*Wiſd.* 2. 6. let us *e.* the good things that are preſent

ENJOYED.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 58. until the land had *e.* her ſabbaths

ENLARGED.

1 *Mac.* 14. 6. Simon *e.* the bounds of his nation

ENMITY.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 50. the nations were at *e.* with them
*Eccl.* 6. 9. there is a friend, who being turned to *e.*
28. 6. remember thy end, and let *e.* ceaſe, remember
1 *Mac.* 11. 40. his men of war were at *e.* with him

ENOCH.

2 *Eſd.* 6. 49. one thou calledſt E. other Leviathan
51. to E. thou gaveſt one part, which was dried
*Eccl.* 44. 16. E. pleaſed the Lord, and was tranſlated
49. 14. on the earth was no man created like E.

ENOUGH.

*Wiſd.* 14. 22. moreover, this was not *e.* for them
18. 25 it was *e.* that they only taſted of wrath
*Eccl.* 5. 1. and ſay not, I have *e.* for my life
11. 24. ſay not, I have *e.* and poſſeſs many things
18. 25. when haſt *e.* remember the time of hunger
31. 5. he that followeth corruption ſhall have *e.* of it
35. 1. that keeps the law, bringeth offerings *e.*
43. 30. be not weary, for ye can never go far *e.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 42. let this be *e.* now to have ſpoken
10. 19. left them who were *e.* to beſiege them

ENQUIRE.

2 *Eſd.* 9. 13. *e.* how the righteous ſhall be ſaved
*Jud.* 8. 34. but *e.* not you of mine act, not declare
*Eccl.* 21. 17. they *e.* at the mouth of the wiſe man

ENQUIRED.

*Tob.* 5. 13. I have *e.* to know thy tribe and family

ENQUIRY.

1 *Mac.* 9. 26. they made *e.* for Judas' friends

ENRICHED.

*Eccl.* 35. 10. give, according as he hath *e.* thee

ENROLLED.

1 *Mac.* 10. 36. there be *e.* amongſt the king's forces

ENTER.

1 *Eſd* 8. 83. the land which ye *e.* into to poſſeſs
2 *Eſd.* 7. 14. labour not to *e.* theſe ſtrait and vain things
*Wiſd.* 1. 4. into a malicious ſoul wiſdom ſhall not *e.*

ENTERPRISE.

*Eccl.* 37. 16. let reaſon go before every *e.* and counſel
2 *Mac.* 14. 5. opportunity to furniſh his fooliſh *e.*

ENTERPRISES.

*Jud.* 10. 8. God accompliſh thine *e.* to glory of Iſrael
13. 5. to execute my *e.* to deſtruction of the enemies
1 *Mac.* 9. 55. was plagued, and his *e.* hindred

ENTERTAIN.

*Wiſd.* 18. 3. an harmleſs ſun to *e.* them honourably
*Eccl.* 29. 25. thou ſhalt *e.* and have no thanks
1 *Mac.* 14. 23. it pleaſed the people to *e.* the men

ENTERTAINED.

*Tob.* 7. 8. moreover they *e.* them cheerfully

ENTICETH.

*Wiſd.* 15. 5. the ſight of which *e.* fools to luſt

ENTRANCE.

2 *Eſd.* 7. 4. but put the caſe, the *e.* were narrow
7. the *e.* thereof is narrow and is ſet to fall
*Jud.* 4. 7. by them there was an *e.* into Judea
*Wiſd.* 7. 6. for all men have one *e.* unto life
*Bel* 13. under the table they had made a privy *e.*
1 *Mac.* 14. 5. he made an *e.* to the iſles of the ſea

ENTRANCES.

2 *Eſd.* 7. 12. then were the *e.* of this world made narrow

ENTRAP.

*Eccl.* 8. 11. leſt he lie in wait to *e.* thee in thy words

ENTREAT.

*Tob.* 10. 12. wherefore do not *e.* her evil
*Jud.* 10. 16. ſhew unto him, and he will *e.* thee well
*Eccl.* 7. 20. thy ſervant worketh truly, *e.* him not evil

ENTREATED.

*Eccl.* 49. 7. for they *e.* him evil, who was a prophet
1 *Mac.* 11. 26. the king *e.* him as his predeceſſors
12. 8. Onias *e.* the ambaſſador honourably
2 *Mac.* 9. 28. as he *e.* others, ſo died he miſerably
12. 30. *e.* them kindly in the time of adverſity

ENTRED.

2 *Eſd.* 10. 1. it came to paſs when my ſon was *e.* into his wedding chamber, he fell down and died
13. 43. they *e.* Euphrates by narrow paſſages
*Tob.* 3. 17. the ſame time came Tobit home and *e.*
*Jud.* 16. 18. as ſoon as they *e.* into Jeruſalem
*Wiſd.* 10. 16. ſhe *e.* into the ſoul of the ſervant
14. 14. by vain-glory they *e.* into the world
*Bel* 13. entrance whereby they *e.* in continually
1 *Mac.* 12. 3. they *e.* into the ſenate and ſaid
13. 47. ſo *e.* into it with ſongs and thankſgiving
51. he *e.* into it the 23d day of the ſecond month
2 *Mac.* 14. 1. having *e.* by the haven of Tripolis

ENVY.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 28. heathen ſhall *e.* thee but not be able
*Wiſd.* 2. 24. thro' *e.* of the devil came death
*Eccl.* 9. 11. *e.* not the glory of a ſinner
30. 24. *e.* and wrath ſhorten the life
37. 10. hide thy counſel from ſuch as *e.* thee
40. 5. wrath and *e.* do change his knowledge
1 *Mac.* 8. 16. there was neither *e.* nor emulation

ENVIETH.
2 *Esd.* 16. 49. as an whore *e.* an honeſt woman
*Eccl.* 14. 6. none worſe than he that *e.* himſelf
10. a wicked eye *e.* his bread, he is a niggard
ENVIOUS.
*Tob.* 4. 16. let not thine eye be *e.* when thou giveſt
*Eccl.* 14. 3. what ſhould an *e.* man do with money?
8. the *e.* man hath a wicked eye, he deſpiſeth men
18. 18. a gift of the *e.* conſumeth the eyes
20. 14. nor yet of the *e.* for his neceſſity
37. 11. nor with an *e.* man of thankfulneſs
EPHOD.
*Eccl.* 45. 8. with breeches, a long robe, and the *e.*
EPHRAIM.
*Jud.* 6. 2. thou Achior, and the hirelings of E.
*Eccl.* 47. 21. out of E. ruled a rebellious kingdom
23. Jeroboam, who ſhewed E. the way of ſin
EPHRON.
1 *Mac.* 5. 46. now when they came to E.
2 *Mac.* 12. 27. Judas removed the hoſt towards E.
EPIPHANES.
1 *Mac.* 1. 10. came a wicked root, Antiochus, ſurnamed E. 10. 1. 2 *Mac.* 2. 20. | 4. 7. | 10. 9.
EPISTLE, S.
*Eſth.* 11. 1. they brought this *e.* of Phurim
*Bar.* 6. 1. a copy of an *e.* which Jeremy ſent
1 *Mac.* 8. 22. this is the copy of the *e.* ſenate wrote
2 *Mac.* 2. 13. the *e.* of the kings about holy gifts
EQUAL.
*Eccl.* 13. 11. affect not to be made *e.* to him
32. 9. great men, make not thyſelf *e.* with them
2 *Mac.* 8. 30. they made the aged *e.* in ſpoils
13. 23. ſubmitted and ſware to all *e.* conditions
EQUALS.
2 *Mac.* 9. 15. make them all *e.* to the citizens
EQUITY.
*Eſth.* 13. 2. but carrying myſelf alway with *e.*
*Wiſd.* 9. 3. according to *e.* and righteouſneſs
12. 18. thou judgeſt with *e.* and ordereſt us
ERECT.
2 *Mac.* 14. 33. I will *e.* a notable temple to Bacchus
ERECTED.
1 *Eſd.* 5. 50. they *e.* the altar on his own place
ERR.
1 *Eſd.* 3. 18. it cauſeth all men to *e.* that drink it
*Wiſd.* 13. 6. they peradventure *e.* ſeeking God
*Eccl.* 15. 12. ſay not thou, he hath cauſed me to *e.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 2. that they ſhould not *e.* in their minds
ERRED.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 27. many have *e.* and ſinned for women
*Wiſd.* 5. 6. we have *e.* from the way of truth
14. 22. that they *e.* in the knowledge of God
17. 1. therefore unnurtured ſouls have *e.*
ERROR.
*Tob.* 5. 13. not ſeduced with the *e.* of brethren
*Jud.* 5. 20. if there be any *e.* in this people
*Wiſd.* 1. 12. ſeek not death in the *e.* of your life
12 24. they went aſtray very far in the ways of *e.*
*Eccl.* 4. 25. be abaſhed of the *e.* of thy ignorance
11. 16. *e.* and darkneſs had their beginning
ERRORS.
1 *Eſd.* 9. 20. to make reconcilement for their *e.*
ESAU.
2 *Eſd.* 3. 16. thou didſt chooſe Jacob, and put by E.
6. 8. he ſaid to me, when Jacob and E. were born of him, Jacob's hand held faſt the heel of E.
9. E. is the end of world, Jacob the beginning
*Jud.* 7. 8. all the chief of the children of E.
1 *Mac.* 5. 3. Judas fought againſt the children of E. 65.
ESAY.
2 *Eſd.* 2. 18. I will ſend my ſervants E. and Jeremy
*Eccl.* 48. 20. delivered them by the miniſtry of E.
22. as E. the prophet had commanded him
ESCAPE.
2 *Eſd.* 6. 25. whoſo ſhall *e.* and ſee my ſalvation
9. 7. that ſhall be able to *e.* by his works
16. 22. and the other that *e.* the hunger
*Jud.* 7. 19. there was no way to *e.* from among them
*Eſth.* 16. 4. they think to *e.* the juſtice of God
*Wiſd.* 16. 15. it is not poſſible to *e.* thine hand
*Eccl.* 6. 35. let not parables of underſtanding *e.* thee
11. 10. neither ſhalt thou *e.* by fleeing
16. 11. it is marvel if he *e.* unpuniſhed
13. the ſinner ſhall not *e.* with his ſpoils
*Eccl.* 20. 3. ſhew repentance, ſo ſhalt *e.* wilful ſin
*Bar.* 6. 57. able to *e.* from thieves or robbers
*Suſ.* 22. if I do it not, I cannot *e.* your hands
2 *Mac.* 3. 38. him well ſcourged, if he *e.* with life
6. 26. yet ſhould I not *e.* the hand of Almighty
7. 19. think not that thou ſhalt *e.* unpuniſhed
9. 22. having great hope to *e.* this ſickneſs
10. 20. they took money, and let ſome of them *e.*
ESCAPED.
*Wiſd.* 14. 6. hope of the world *e.* in a weak veſſel
*Eccl.* 27. 20. he is as a roe *e.* out of the ſnare
40. 6. troubled, as if he were *e.* out of a battle
1 *Mac.* 4. 26. now all the ſtrangers that had *e.* came
2 *Mac.* 7. 35. thou haſt not yet *e.* the judgment of God
11. 12. many of them alſo being wounded, *e.* naked, and Lyſias fled away ſhamefully and ſo *e.*
ESCAPETH.
*Eccl.* 36. 9. let him that *e.* be conſumed by fire
42. 20. no thought *e.* him, nor is any word hidden
ESDRAS.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 1. after this came E. the ſon of Seraias
3. this E. went up from Babylon as a ſcribe
7. for E. had very great ſkill || 25. then ſaid E.
9. 1. E. riſing from the court of the temple
16. E. the prieſt choſe the principal men
40. ſo E. the chief prieſt brought the law
45. then took E. the book of the law
2 *Eſd.* 1. 1. the ſecond book of the prophet E.
2. 33. I E. received a charge of the Lord
6. 10. other queſtion, E. aſk thou not
7. 2. up E. and hear the words, 8. 2, 19. | 14. 1.
ESDRELON.
*Jud.* 1. 8. that were of the great plain of E.
3. 9. he came over-againſt E. 4. 6. | 7. 3.
ESPY.
1 *Mac.* 5. 38. ſo Judas ſent men to *e.* the hoſt
ESPIED.
*Tob.* 11. 6. when ſhe *e.* him coming, ſhe ſaid
ESTABLISH.
*Eccl.* 6. 37. he ſhall *e.* thy heart, and give wiſdom
ESTABLISHED.
*Eccl.* 24. 10. and ſo was I *e.* in Sion
31. 11. his goods ſhall be *e.* and congregation declare
42. 17. whatſoever is, might be *e.* for his glory
44. 20. he *e.* the covenant in his fleſh
49. 3. in time of ungodly Joſias *e.* the worſhip of God
1 *Mac.* 1. 16. now when the kingdom was *e.*
14. 26. for he and his brethren have *e.* Iſrael
2 *Mac.* 14. 15. to him that had *e.* his people
ESTABLISHETH.
*Eccl.* 3. 9. bleſſing of father *e.* the houſes of children
42. 25. one thing *e.* the good of another
ESTATE.
*Tob.* 1. 15. whoſe *e.* was troubled, that I could not go
*Jud.* 6. 19. O Lord, pity the low *e.* of our nation
*Eccl.* 2. 4. when thou art changed to a low *e.*
11. 12. yet the Lord ſet him up from his low *e.*
20. 11. that lifteth up his head from a low *e.*
22. 23. a mean *e.* is not always to be contemned
29. 8. yet have patience with a man in poor *e.*
16. a ſinner will overthrow good *e.* of his ſurety
18. ſuretiſhip hath undone many of good *e.*
31. 4. the poor laboureth in his poor *e.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 43. let us reſtore decayed *e.* of our people
15. 3. that I may reſtore it to the old *e.*
ESTEEMED.
*Eſth.* 14. 17. I have not greatly *e.* the king's feaſt
*Wiſd.* 2. 16. we are *e.* of him as counterfeits
7. 8. I. *e.* riches nothing in compariſon of her
*Eccl.* 40. 25. but counſel is *e.* above them both
ESTEEMEDST.
*Wiſd.* 12. 7. the land thou *e.* above all other
ESTHER.
*Eſth.* 10. 6. this river is E. whom the king married
15. 9. E. what is the matter? I am thy brother
16. 13. the deſtruction alſo of blameleſs E.
ESTIMATION.
*Wiſd.* 8. 10. for her ſake I ſhall have *e.*
ESTRANGED.
1 *Mac.* 11. 53. and he *e.* himſelf from Jonathan
ETERNAL.
*Wiſd.* 17. 2. lay there exiled from the *e.* providence
*Eccl.* 24. 18. I being *e.* am given to my children
36. 17. know that thou art the Lord, the *e.* God
ETERNITY.
*Wiſd.* 2. 23. made him to be an image of his own *e.*
*Eccl.* 1. 2. who can number the days of *e.*?
18. 10. ſo are a thouſand years to the days of *e.*
ETHIOPIA.
1 *Eſd.* 3. 2. from India to E. *Eſth.* 13. 1. | 16. 1.
*Jud.* 1. 10. until you come to the borders of E.
EVE.
*Tob.* 8. 6. thou gaveſt him E. his wife for an helper
EVEN.
*Bar.* 5. 7. to make *e.* the ground that Iſrael may go
EVENING.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 72. I ſat ſtill until the *e.* ſacrifice
*Tob.* 6. 1. they came in the *e.* to the river Tigris
*Jud.* 9. 1. the incenſe of that *e.* was offered
12. 9. ſhe remained till ſhe did eat her meat at *e.*
13. 1. when the *e.* was come, ſervants made haſte
*Eccl.* 18. 26. from morning until *e.* 1 *Mac.* 10. 80.
EVENT.
2 *Mac.* 9. 25. princes expect what ſhall be the *e.*
EVENTS.
*Wiſd.* 8. 8. foreſeeth the *e.* of ſeaſons and times
EVER.
1 *Eſd.* 5. 61. his mercy is for *e.* in all Iſrael
2 *Eſd.* 7. 53. a paradiſe, whoſe fruit endureth for *e.*
9. 31. ye ſhall be honoured in it for *e.*
16. 67. to meddle no more with them for *e.*
*Tob.* 3. 2. thou judgeſt truly and juſtly for *e.*
11. thy holy and glorious name is bleſſed and honourable for *e.* let all thy works praiſe thee for *e.*
8. 5. Tobias ſaid, bleſſed is thy holy name for *e.*
15. and let thine elect praiſe thee for *e.*
11. 14. and bleſſed is thy name for *e.*
12. 18. by will of God came, wherefore praiſe him for *e.*
13. 1. bleſſed be God that liveth for *e.*
10. love in thee for *e.* thoſe that are miſerable
12. bleſſed ſhall all be that love thee for *e.*
14. have ſeen all thy glory, and ſhall be glad for *e.*
18. bleſſed be God who hath extolled it for *e.*
14. 5. the houſe of God ſhall be built in it for *e.*
*Jud.* 13. 19. remember the power of God for *e.*
16. 17. they ſhall feel them and weep for *e.*
*Eſth.* 14. 10. to magnify a fleſhly king for *e.*
16. 24. hateful to wild beaſts and fowls for *e.*
*Wiſd.* 3. 8. and their Lord ſhall reign for *e.*
14. 13. for neither ſhall they be for *e.*
16. 5. thy wrath endured not for *e.*
*Eccl.* 1. 1. all wiſdom is with the Lord for *e.*
16. 27. he garniſhed his works for *e.*
17. 9. to glory in his marvellous acts for *e.*
15. their ways are *e.* before him and not hid
18. 1. he that liveth for *e.* created all things
24. 33. and I will leave it to all ages for *e.*
38. 28. the noiſe of the anvil is *e.* in his ears
40. 17. and mercifulneſs endureth for *e.*
42. 23. all theſe things live and remain for *e.*
44. 13. their ſeed ſhall remain for *e.* and glory
45. 24. the dignity of the prieſthood for *e.*
26. and that their glory may endure for *e.*
47. 11. the Lord exalted his horn for *e.*
13. that he might prepare his ſanctuary for *e.*
48. 25. he ſhewed what ſhould come to paſs for *e.* and ſecret things or *e.* they came
50. 23. that peace may be in Iſrael for *e.*
29. bleſſed be the Lord for *e.* amen, amen
*Bar.* 3. 3. for thou endureſt for *e.* and we periſh
13. thou ſhouldſt have dwelt in peace for *e.*
4. 1. this is the law that endureth for *e.*
23. give you to me with joy and gladneſs for *e.*
5. 1. the glory that cometh from God for *e.*
*Dan.* 3. 29. bleſſed art thou, O Lord God, and to be praiſed and exalted above all for *e.* 30, 31, 32.
33. to be praiſed and glorified above all for *e.*
*And ſo to the end of the chapter.*
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* I will praiſe thee for *e.* all the days of my life, thine is the glory for *e.* and *e.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 7. his memorial is bleſſed for *e.*
4. 24. becauſe his mercy endureth for *e.*
8. 23. good ſucceſs be to Jews by ſea and land for *e.*
11. 36. be revoked for this time forth for *e.*
16. 2. we have *e.* fought againſt the enemies
2 *Mac.* 8. 29. reconciled with his ſervants for *e.*
11. 26. they may *e.* go chearfully about affairs
14. 15. that had eſtabliſhed his people for *e.*

### EVERLASTING.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 11. I will give theſe the *e.* tabernacles
34. he ſhall give you *e.* reſt, for he is nigh
35. for the *e.* light ſhall ſhine upon you
3. 15. thou madeſt an *e.* covenant with him
7. 50. that there is promiſed us an *e.* hope
*Tob.* 1. 6. as it was ordained by an *e.* decree
3. 6. may be delivered, and go into the *e.* place
13. 6. praiſe the Lord, and extol the *e.* King
10. and praiſe the *e.* King, for he is good
*Wiſd.* 7. 26. ſhe is the brightneſs of the *e.* light
8. 13. I ſhall leave behind me an *e.* memorial
*Eccl.* 1. 4. the underſtanding of prudence from *e.*
5. and her ways are *e.* commandments
15. ſhe hath built an *e.* foundation with men
2. 9. hope for good, and for *e.* joy and mercy
15. 6. ſhe ſhall cauſe him to inherit an *e.* name
17. 12. he made an *e.* covenant with them
39. 20. he ſeeth from *e.* to *e.* ‖ 42. 21. he is from *e.* to *e.*
44. 18. an *e.* covenant was made with him
45. 7. an *e.* covenant he made with him
15. this was appointed to him by an *e.* covenant
49. 12. holy temple, which was prepared for *e.* glory
*Bar.* 4. 10. which the E. brought upon them, 14.
20. I will cry to the E. in my days
22. my hope is in E. that he will ſave you, mercy ſhall come to you from the E. our Saviour
24. with great glory and brightneſs of the E.
29. ſhall bring you *e.* joy again with ſalvation
35. for fire ſhall come on her from the E.
5. 2. ſet a diadem of the glory of the *e.*
*Suſ.* 42. O *e.* God, that knoweſt the ſecrets
1 *Mac.* 2. 51. ſo ſhall ye receive an *e.* name
54. obtained the covenant of an *e.* prieſthood
57. David poſſeſſed the throne of an *e.* kingdom
2 *Mac.* 1. 25. the only Juſt, Almighty, and E.
7. 9. the king ſhall raiſe us up unto *e.* life
36. are dead under God's covenant of *e.* life

### EVERLASTINGNESS.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 20. O Lord, thou that dwelleſt in *e.*

### EVERMORE.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 85. leave the land to your children for *e.*
2 *Eſd.* 2. 35. light ſhall ſhine upon you for *e.*
*Jud.* 15. 10. bleſſed be thou of the Lord for *e.*
*Wiſd.* 4. 18. be a reproach among the dead for *e.*
5. 15. but the righteous love for *e.* their reward is
6. 21. honour wiſdom, that ye may reign for *e.*
*Eccl.* 44. 14. but their name liveth for *e.*
*Bar.* 3. 32. he that prepared the earth for *e.*
*Dan.* 3. 3. thy name is worthy to be praiſed for *e.*
1 *Mac.* 10. 30. from this day forth for *e.* 15. 8.
14. 4. as that *e.* his authority pleaſed them

### EVIDENT.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 11. the corruption that is *e.* in my ſight
*Eſth.* 16. 9. always judging things that are *e.*
2 *Mac.* 15. 35. an *e.* ſign of the help of the Lord

### EVIL.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 44. and Joacim did *e.* before the Lord
47. he did *e.* alſo in the ſight of the Lord
2 *Eſd.* 2. 3. have done that which is *e.* before him
14. I have broken the *e.* in pieces and created good
3. 22. the good departed, and the *e.* abode ſtill
29. then my ſoul ſaw many *e.* doers in 30th year
4. 28. the *e.* is ſown, but deſtruction is not come
29. if place where the *e.* is ſown paſs not away
30. for the grain of *e.* ſeed hath been ſown
31. the grain of *e.* ſeed hath brought forth
33. wherefore are our years few and *e.*?
6. 27. for *e.* ſhall be put out, and deceit quenched
8. 53. the root of *e.* is ſealed up from you
13. 38. ſhall lay before them their *e.* thoughts
*Tob.* 3 8. whom Aſmodeus the *e.* ſpirit killed
17. and to bind Aſmodeus the *e.* ſpirit
6. 7. if a devil or an *e.* ſpirit trouble any
15. make thou no reckoning of the *e.* ſpirit
8. 3. which ſmell, when the *e.* ſpirit had ſmelled
10. 12. wherefore do not entreat her *e.*
11. 7. do what is good, and no *e.* ſhall touch thee
*Jud.* 7. 15. thou ſhalt render them an *e.* reward
8. 9. when ſhe heard the *e.* words of the people
*Eſth.* 13. 5. this people is *e.* affected to our ſtate
16. 4. that ſeeth all things, and hateth *e.*
15. Jews are no *e.* doers, but live by moſt juſt laws
*Wiſd.* 14. 27. idols the cauſe and the end of all *e.*
*Wiſd.* 15. 6. but they are lovers of *e.* things
12. we muſt be getting, tho' it be by *e.* means
16. 8. that it is thou who deliverеſt from all *e.*
18. 9. ſaints be partakers of the ſame good and *e.*
*Eccl.* 3. 24. an *e.* ſuſpicion hath overthrown judgment
26. a ſtubborn heart ſhall fare *e.* at the laſt
4. 20. obſerve the opportunity, beware of *e.*
5. 14. an *e.* condemnation on the double tongue
7. 1. do none *e.* ſo ſhall no harm come to thee
20. thy ſervant worketh truly, entreat him not *e.*
9. 1. teach her not an *e.* leſſon againſt thyſelf
11. 16. and *e.* ſhall wax old with them that glory
24. and what *e.* can come to me hereafter?
31. he lieth in wait, and turneth good into *e.*
18. 8. what is his good? and what is his *e.*?
12. he ſaw and perceived their end to be *e.*
19. 6. he that hateth babling ſhall have leſs *e.*
28. when he findeth opportunity, he will do *e.*
20. 9. that hath good ſucceſs in *e.* things
16. they that eat my bread ſpeak *e.* of me
22. 26. if any *e.* happen unto me by him
26. 7. an *e.* wife is a yoke ſhaken to and fro
27. 22. he that winketh with the eyes worketh *e.*
28. 21. the death thereof is an *e.* death, grave better
31. 10. might have done *e.* and hath not done it
13. remember that a wicked eye is an *e.* thing
33. 26. ſo are tortures and torments for an *e.* ſervant
27. ſend to labour, for idleneſs teacheth much *e.*
31. if thou entreat him *e.* and he run from thee
37. 18. four manner of things appear, good and *e.*
27. prove thy ſoul, and ſee what is *e.* for it
38. 17. weep bitterly, leſt thou be *e.* ſpoken of
39. 4. for he hath tried the good and the *e.*
42. 5. to make the ſide of an *e.* ſervant to bleed
6. ſure keeping is good, where an *e.* wife is
51. 12. thou deliveredſt me from the *e.* time
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* be not angry with me for ever, by reſerving *e.* for me, nor condemn me

### EVILS.

2 *Eſd.* 7. 27. whoſo is delivered from the aforeſaid *e.*
12. 43. are not *e.* which are come to us ſufficient?
14. 16. yet greater *e.* ſhall be done hereafter
17. ſo much the more ſhall *e.* increaſe on them
16. 18. the powers ſtand in fear, the beginning of *e.* what ſhall I do when theſe *e.* ſhall come?
21. even then ſhall *e.* grow on earth, ſword, famine
40. in thoſe *e.* be even as pilgrims upon earth
*Eſth.* 10. 9. Lord hath delivered us from all thoſe *e.*
11. 9. nation was troubled, fearing their own *e.*
*Bar.* 1. 20. wherefore the *e.* cleaved unto us
1 *Mac.* 1. 9. and *e.* were multiplied in the earth
6. 12. now I remember the *e.* I did at Jeruſalem
8. 31. as touching the *e.* that Demetrius doth
10. 5. he will remember all the *e.* we have done

### EUMENES.

1 *Mac.* 8. 8. which they took of him and gave king E.

### EUNUCH.

*Jud.* 12. 11. then ſaid he to Bagoas the *e.*
*Wiſd.* 3. 14. bleſſed is the *e.* who wrought no iniquity
*Eccl.* 20. 4. as is the luſt of an *e.* to deflower a virgin
30. 20. as an *e.* that embraceth a virgin and ſigheth

### EUNUCHS.

*Eſth.* 12. 1. with the two *e.* of the king, 6.
3. the king examined the two *e.* they were ſtrangled

### EUPATOR.

1 *Mac.* 6. 17. to reign, and his name he called E.

### EUPHRATES.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 25. to raiſe war at Carchamis upon E.
27. not ſent againſt thee, for my war is upon E.
2 *Eſd.* 13. 43. they entered E. by narrow paſſages
*Jud.* 1. 6. all that dwelt by E. came unto him
2. 24. he went over E. and went thro' Meſopotamia
*Eccl.* 24. 26. make underſtanding to abound like E.
1 *Mac.* 3. 32. from the river E. to borders of Egypt
37. and having paſſed the river E. he went thro'

### EXACT.

*Eccl.* 51. 19. wreſtled with her, and in my doings was *e.*

### EXACTED.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 27. mighty kings, who reigned and *e.* tributes

### EXACTLY.

2 *Eſd.* 16. 64. Lord hath *e.* ſearched out all your works
*Eccl.* 16. 25. I will declare his knowledge *e.*

### EXACTNESS.

*Eccl.* 42. 4. of *e.* of weights be not thou aſhamed

### EXALT.

*Tob.* 12. 6. it is good to praiſe God and *e.* his name
*Jud.* 16. 2. *e.* him, and call upon his name
*Eccl.* 1. 30. *e.* not thyſelf, leſt thou fall
11. 4. and *e.* not thyſelf in the day of honour
15. 5. ſhe ſhall *e.* him above his neighbours
43. 30. *e.* him as much as you can, for he will far exceed, when you *e.* him put forth your ſtrength
44. 21. that he would *e.* his ſeed as the ſtars
*Dan.* 3. 35. praiſe and *e.* him above all for ever, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66.
1 *Mac.* 14. 35. he ſought by all means to *e.* his people

### EXALTATION.

*Jud.* 10. 8. thine enterpriſes to the *e.* of Jeruſalem
13. 4. the works of my hands for the *e.* of Jeruſalem
15. 9. they ſaid, thou art the *e.* of Jeruſalem
16. 8. for *e.* of thoſe that were oppreſſed in Iſrael

### EXALTED.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 43. a young man, and upon every one of their heads he ſet crowns and was more *e.*
*Jud.* 9. 7. behold, they are *e.* with horſe and man
*Eſth.* 11. 11. the ſun roſe, and the lowly were *e.*
*Eccl.* 24. 13. I was *e.* like a cedar in Libanus
14. I was *e.* like a palm-tree in Engaddi
33. 12. ſome of them hath he bleſſed and *e.*
45. 6. he *e.* Aaron an holy man like unto him
47. 11. Lord took away his ſins, and *e.* his horn
*Bar.* 2. 5. thus we were caſt down and not *e.*
5. 6. God bringeth them unto thee *e.* with glory
*Dan.* 3. 29. to be praiſed and *e.* above all, 30, 32.
1 *Mac.* 1. 3. he was *e.* and his heart was lifted up
8. 13. finally, that they were greatly *e.*
11. 16. Alexander fled, but king Ptolemee was *e.*

### EXALTETH.

*Eccl.* 1. 19. wiſdom *e.* them to honour that hold her
4. 11. wiſdom *e.* her children and layeth hold
7. 11. for there is one which humbleth and *e.*
50. 22. which *e.* our days from the womb.

### EXALTING.

2 *Eſd.* 15. 53. *e.* the ſtroke of thine hands

### EXAMINE.

1 *Eſd.* 9. 16. they ſat together to *e.* the matter
*Wiſd.* 2. 19. let us *e.* him with deſpitefulneſs
*Eccl.* 18. 20. before judgment *e.* thyſelf
*Suſ.* 51. put theſe two aſide, and I will *e.* them

### EXAMINATION.

*Jud.* 8. 27. hath tried them, for the *e.* of their hearts
*Suſ.* 48. that without *e.* ye have condemned her

### EXAMINED.

*Eſth.* 12. 3. then the king *e.* the two eunuchs
*Eccl.* 11. 7. blame not before thou haſt *e.* truth

### EXAMPLE.

*Jud.* 8. 24. let us ſhew an *e.* to our brethren
*Eſth.* 14. 11. make him an *e.* that hath begun this
*Wiſd.* 4. 2. when it is preſent, men take *e.* at it
*Eccl.* 44. 16. being an *e.* of repentance to all
2 *Mac.* 6. 28. leave a notable *e.* to ſuch as be young
31. leaving his death for an *e.* of a noble courage

### EXCEED.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 50. ſo the quantity which is paſt did more *e.*

### EXCEEDED.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 34. haſte is in vain, for thou haſt much *e.*

### EXCEEDING.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 18. O ye men, how *e.* ſtrong is wine
*Eccl.* 39. 16. the works of the Lord are *e.* good
1 *Mac.* 3. 25. then an *e.* great dread began to fall
10. 2. when king Demetrius gathered an *e.* great hoſt
15. 36. whereupon the king was *e.* wroth
2 *Mac.* 8. 27. yielding *e.* praiſe and thanks to the Lord
15. 6. ſo Nicanor in *e.* pride determined to ſet up
13. a man with gray hairs, and *e.* glorious

### EXCEEDINGLY.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 24. and how they grieved him *e.*
2 *Eſd.* 10. 25. her face on a ſudden ſhined *e.*
15. 6. wickedneſs hath *e.* polluted the earth
*Jud.* 4. 2. therefore they were *e.* afraid of him
*Eccl.* 47. 24. their ſins were multiplied *e.*
2 *Mac.* 10. 34. and they within blaſphemed *e.*

### EXCEL.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 2. O ye men, do not men *e.* in ſtrength?
*Wiſd.* 15. 9. but he ſtriveth to *e.* goldſmiths
*Eccl.* 33. 7. why doth one day *e.* another?

EXCELLED.
*Eſth.* 13. 3. Aman that *e.* in wiſdom among us
EXCELLETH.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 14. O ye men, neither is it wine that *e.*
EXCELLENCY.
*Eccl.* 6. 15. a faithful friend's *e.* is unvaluable
1 *Mac.* 1. 40. her *e.* was turned into mourning
2 *Mac.* 6. 23. as became the *e.* of his ancient years
EXCELLENT.
*Jud.* 11. 8. it is reported that thou only art *e.*
*Eſth.* 16. 16. ordered the kingd. in the moſt *e.* manner
*Eccl.* 42. 21. he hath garniſhed the *e.* works
48. 24. he ſaw by an *e.* ſpirit what ſhould come
2 *Mac.* 3. 26. *e.* in beauty, and comely in apparel
15. 13. who was of a wonderful and *e.* majeſty
EXCEPTION.
*Wiſd.* 14. 25. there reigned in all men, without *e.*
EXCESS.
*Eccl.* 31. 29. wine drunk with *e.* maketh bitterneſs
37. 30. for *e.* of meats bringeth ſickneſs
EXCESSIVE.
*Eccl.* 19. 30. a man's attire and *e.* laughter ſhew
33. 29. but be not *e.* toward any, and without diſcretion
EXCHANGE.
*Eccl.* 37. 11. nor with a merchant concerning *e.*
44. 17. Noah was taken in *e.* for the world
EXCUSE.
*Eccl.* 32. 17. but findeth an *e.* according to his will
EXECUTE.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 46. ſend ſuch men as might *e.* prieſts office
*Jud.* 13. 5. to *e.* my enterpriſes to the deſtruction
*Wiſd.* 9. 3. and *e.* judgment with an upright heart
*Eccl.* 35. 17. judge righteouſly and *e.* judgment
45. 15. ſhould *e.* the office of the prieſthood
1 *Mac.* 6. 22. how long will it be ere thou *e.* judgment?
EXECUTED.
*Dan.* 3. 5. in all things thou haſt *e.* true judgment
2 *Mac.* 3. 23. Heliodorus *e.* that which was decreed
EXECUTETH.
*Eccl.* 20. 4. he that *e.* judgment with violence
EXECUTING.
1 *Eſd.* 5. 39. from *e.* the office of the prieſthood
*Wiſd.* 12. 10. but *e.* thy judgments upon them
EXECUTION.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 95. ariſe, put in *e.* to thee doth this appertain
*Eſth.* 16. 17. do well not to put in *e.* the letters
EXERCISE.
2 *Eſd.* 15. 8. in which they wickedly *e.* themſelves
*Tob.* 12. 9. thoſe that *e.* alms and righteouſneſs
*Wiſd.* 8. 18. in the *e.* of conference with her
1 *Mac.* 1. 14. they built a place of *e.* at Jeruſalem
EXERCISED.
*Eccl.* 50. 28. bleſſed is he that ſhall be *e.* in theſe
1 *Mac.* 6. 30. thirty-two elephants *e.* in battle
2 *Mac.* 15. 12. *e.* from a child in points of virtue
EXERCISING.
*Wiſd.* 16. 4. on them, *e.* tyranny, ſhould come penury
EXHORT.
2 *Mac.* 7. 24. Antiochus did not only *e.* by words
EXHORTATION.
1 *Mac.* 13. 3. Simon gave them *e.* ſaying
EXHORTED.
1 *Mac.* 5. 53. Judas *e.* the people all the way
2 *Mac.* 2. 3. with other ſuch ſpeeches *e.* he them
7. 5. they *e.* one another to die manfully
21. yea, ſhe *e.* every one of them in her language
25. *e.* her that ſhe would counſel the young man
26. and when he had *e.* her with many words
8. 16. he *e.* them not to be ſtricken with terror
12. 42. beſides Judas *e.* the people, 13. 12.
15. 8. wherefore he *e.* his people not to fear
EXHORTING.
2 *Mac.* 11. 7. *e.* the other that they would jeopard
EXILED.
*Wiſd.* 17. 2. lay *e.* from the eternal providence
EXPECT.
2 *Mac.* 9. 25. princes *e.* what ſhall be the event
15. 8. now to *e.* the victory and aid that ſhould come
EXPECTATION.
*Wiſd.* 17. 13. the *e.* from within being leſs
EXPECTING.
2 *Mac.* 8. 11. not *e.* the vengeance that was to follow
EXPENCE.
*Eccl.* 18. 32. neither be tied to the *e.* thereof
EXPENCES.
1 *Eſd.* 6. 25. the *e.* thereof to be given by Cyrus
*Bel* 8. tell me who this is that devoureth theſe *e.*?
1 *Mac.* 10. 39. for the neceſſary *e.* of the ſanctuary
44. *e.* be given of the king's accounts, 45.
EXPERIENCE.
*Wiſd.* 8. 8. if a man deſire much *e.* ſhe knoweth
*Eccl.* 1. 7. who hath underſtood her great *e.*?
21. 22. but a man of *e.* is aſhamed of him
25. 6. much *e.* is the crown of old men
34. 9. he that hath much *e.* will declare wiſdom
36. 20. but a man of *e.* will recompenſe him
EXPERT.
*Bar.* 3. 26. of ſo great ſtature, and ſo *e.* in war
2 *Mac.* 4. 7. with horſemen, theſe were *e.* in war
EXPIRED.
*Tob.* 10. 1. when the days of the journey were *e.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 29. after two years fully *e.* the king ſent
EXPOUND.
2 *Eſd.* 4. 47. I ſhall *e.* the ſimilitude unto you
*Wiſd.* 8. 8. and ſhe can *e.* dark ſentences
EXPOUNDED.
2 *Eſd.* 12. 12. but it was not *e.* unto him, now I declare
EXPRESS.
2 *Eſd.* 10. 32. and ye ſee, that I am not able to *e.*
*Wiſd.* 14. 17. they made an *e.* image of a king
*Eccl.* 34. 11. and I underſtand more than I can *e.*
EXPRESSED.
*Wiſd.* 17. 1. great are thy judgments and cannot be *e.*
EXQUISITE.
*Eccl.* 18. 29. they poured forth *e.* parables
19. 25. there is an *e.* ſubtilty, the ſame unjuſt
EXTINGUISHED.
*Wiſd.* 2. 3. which being *e.* our body ſhall be turned
EXTOL.
*Tob.* 13. 4. and *e.* him before all the living
6. praiſe the Lord, *e.* the everlaſting King
7. I will *e.* my God, my ſoul ſhall praiſe the King
*Eccl.* 6. 2. *e.* not thyſelf in thine own heart
13. 23. they *e.* what a rich man ſaith to clouds
EXTOLLED.
*Tob.* 13. 18. bleſſed be God who hath *e.* it for ever
EXTOLLETH.
*Eccl.* 37. 7. every counſellor *e.* counſel, but there is one
EXTREME.
2 *Eſd.* 5. 14. an *e.* fearfulneſs went thro' my body
*Wiſd.* 12. 27. therefore came *e.* damnation on them
*Eccl.* 42. 8. be not aſhamed to inform the *e.* aged
2 *Mac.* 7. 42. to have ſpoken of the *e.* tortures
EXTREMITY.
2 *Mac.* 1. 7. we wrote to you in the *e.* of trouble
EYE.
*Tob.* 4. 16. let not thine *e.* be envious when giveſt
*Jud.* 2. 11. that rebel, let not thine *e.* ſpare them
*Eccl.* 4. 5. turn not away thine *e.* from the needy
7. 22. haſt thou cattle? have an *e.* to them
9. 8. turn away thine *e.* from a beautiful woman
11. 12. yet the *e.* of the Lord looked upon him
14. 8. the envious man hath a wicked *e.*
9. a covetous man's *e.* not ſatisfied with his portion
10. a wicked *e.* envieth bread, he is a niggard
17. 8. he ſet his *e.* upon their hearts to ſhew them
22. will keep the deeds of man as apple of the *e.*
22. 19. he that pricketh the *e.* will make tears
26. 11. watch over an imprudent *e.* marvel not
31. 13. remember that a wicked *e.* is an evil thing, and what is more wicked than an *e.*?
35. 8. give the Lord his honour with a good *e.*
10. give to the moſt High with a chearful *e.*
40. 22. thine *e.* deſireth favour and beauty
43. 18. the *e.* marvelleth at the beauty of it
2 *Mac.* 5. 17. and his *e.* was not upon the place
EYE-LIDS.
*Eccl.* 26. 9. whoredom may be known in her *e.*
EYES.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 19. they gape and fix their *e.* faſt on her
2 *Eſd.* 9. 38. I looked back with my *e.* and ſaw a woman
10. 55. as much as thine *e.* be able to ſee
*Tob.* 2. 10. the ſparrows muted warm dung into my *e.*
3. 12. I ſet mine *e.* and my face towards thee
17. ſcale away the whiteneſs of Tobit's *e.* 6. 8.
5. 20. he ſhall return, thine *e.* ſhall ſee him
10. 5. ſince I have let thee go, the light of mine *e.*
11. 7. I know that thy father will open his *e.*
*Tob.* 11. 8. therefore anoint his *e.* with the gall, 11.
12. when his *e.* began to ſmart, he rubbed them
13. whiteneſs pilled away from the corners of his *e.*
*Jud.* 7. 27. the death of our infants before our *e.*
10. 4. decked herſelf to allure the *e.* of all men
16. 9. her ſandals raviſhed his *e.* her beauty took
*Eſth.* 13. 18. becauſe death was before their *e.*
*Wiſd.* 11. 18. ſhooting horrible ſparks out of their *e.*
15. 15. which neither have the uſe of *e.* to ſee
*Eccl.* 3. 25. without *e.* thou ſhalt want light
4. 1. my ſon, make not the needy *e.* to wait long
12. 16. an enemy will weep with his *e.* but if find
15. 19. his *e.* are upon them that fear him
16. 5. many ſuch things have I ſeen with mine *e.*
17. 6. a tongue, and *e.* and ears gave he them
13. and their *e.* ſaw the majeſty of his glory
15. their ways ſhall not be hid from his *e.*
19. and his *e.* are continually on their ways
18. 18. a gift of the envious conſumeth the *e.*
23. 19. only feareth the *e.* of man, and knoweth not that the *e.* of the Lord are brighter than the ſun
27. 1. that ſeeks abundance will turn his *e.* away
22. he that winketh with the *e.* worketh evil
30. 20. he ſeeth with his *e.* and groneth
34. 16. the *e.* of the Lord are on them that love him
17. he raiſeth up the ſoul, and lightneth the *e.*
20. that killeth the ſon before his father's *e.*
38. 28. and his *e.* look ſtill upon the pattern
39. 19. and nothing can be hid from his *e.*
43. 4. ſending bright beams it dimmeth the *e.*
45. 12. a coſtly work, the deſires of the *e.*
51. 27. behold with your *e.* how I had little labour
*Bar.* 1. 12. will give us ſtrength and lighten our *e.*
2. 18. the *e.* that fail will give thee praiſe
3. 14. where is the light of the *e.* and peace
6. 17. when they be ſet up, their *e.* be full of duſt
*Suſ.* 9. they perverted and turned away their *e.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 12. then the ſtrangers lift up their *e.*
6. 10. ſleep is gone from mine *e.* my heart fails
2 *Mac.* 3. 36. which he had ſeen with his *e.*
EZEKIEL.
*Eccl.* 49. 8. it was E. who ſaw the glorious viſion
EZECHIAS, or EZEKIAS.
2 *Eſd.* 7. 40. and E. for the people in the time of
*Eccl.* 48. 17. E. fortified his city, and brought water
22. E. had done the thing that pleaſed the Lord
49. 4. all except David and E. were defective
2 *Mac.* 15. 22. didſt ſend thy angel in time of E.

# F.

FABLES.
*Bar.* 3. 23. merchants of Theman, authors of *f.*
FACE, FACE.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 74. O Lord, I am aſhamed before thy *f.*
2 *Eſd.* 1. 30. I will caſt you out from my *f.*
31. when you offer, I will turn my *f.* from you
10. 25. her *f.* on a ſudden ſhined exceedingly
12. 7. if my prayer indeed be come before thy *f.*
15. 63. they ſhall mar the beauty of thy *f.*
*Tob.* 2. 9. I ſlept, and my *f.* was uncovered
3. 6. turn not thy *f.* away from me
12. O Lord, I ſet mine eyes and *f.* toward thee
4. 7. nor turn thy *f.* from any poor, and the *f.* of God ſhall not be turned away from thee
13. 6. and he will not hide his *f.* from you
*Jud.* 2. 7. cover the whole *f.* of the earth, 19.
4. 11. ſpread ſackcloth before the *f.* of the Lord
6. 5. and thou Achior ſhalt ſee my *f.* no more
19. look on the *f.* of thoſe that are ſanctified
7. 4. theſe men will lick up the *f.* of the earth
9. 1. then Judith fell upon her *f.* 10. 23.
11. 13. that ſerve in Jeruſ. before the *f.* of our God
21. there is not ſuch a woman for beauty of *f.*
14. 3. and they ſhall flee before your *f.*
6. he fell down on his *f.* and his ſpirit failed
*Wiſd.* 4. 20. iniquities ſhall convince them to their *f.*
5. 1. before the *f.* of ſuch as have afflicted him
12. 14. nor king or tyrant be able to ſet his *f.*
*Eccl.* 6. 12. he will hide himſelf from thy *f.*
17. 25. return, make thy prayer before his *f.*

*Eccl.* 18. 24. when he ſhall turn away his *f.*
21. 2 flee from ſin as from the *f.* of a ſerpent
25. 17. the wickedneſs of a woman changeth her *f.*
26. 17. ſo is the beauty of the *f.* in ripe age
34. 3. even as the likeneſs of a *f.* to a *f.*
41. 21. to turn away thy *f.* from thy kinſman
*Dan.* 3. 18. now we fear thee, and ſeek thy *f.*
*Suſ.* 32. theſe men commanded to uncover her *f.*
*Bel* 42. were devoured in a moment before his *f.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 22. overthrew them before our *f.* 4. 10.
7. 30. and he would ſee his *f.* no more
10. 72. thy foot is not able to ſtand before our *f.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 16. whoſo had looked high-prieſt in the *f.*

FACES.

2 *Eſd.* 7. 55. whereas our *f.* ſhall be blacker than
*Tob.* 12. 16. they were troubled, and fell on their *f.*
*Eccl.* 50. 17. fell down to the earth on their *f.*
*Bar.* 1. 15. but to us belongeth confuſion of *f.*
6. 13. they wipe their *f.* becauſe of duſt of temple
21. their *f.* are blacked thro' the ſmoke of temple
1 *Mac.* 4. 55. then all the people fell on their *f.*
7. 3. he ſaid, let me not ſee their *f.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 6. which witneſſed to their *f.* declared

FACT.

2 *Mac.* 4. 36. Greeks that abhorred the *f.* complained

FACTION.

2 *Mac.* 4. 3. by one of Simon's *f.* murders committed

FAIL.

2 *Eſd.* 15. 13. their ſeeds ſhall *f.* thro' blaſting
*Jud.* 11. 6. my lord ſhall not *f.* of his purpoſes
12. for their victuals *f.* them, and their water
12. 3. if thy proviſion ſhould *f.* how ſhould we give?
*Eccl.* 2. 8. believe him, your reward ſhall not *f.*
3. 13. if his underſtanding *f.* have patience
7. 34. *f.* not to be with them that weep
17. 24. he comforted thoſe that *f.* in patience
29. 4. he created me, and I ſhall never *f.*
37. 23. the fruits of his underſtanding *f.* not
*Bar.* 2. 18. the eyes that *f.* will give thee praiſe, O Lord

FAILED.

2 *Eſd.* 3. 29. ſaw evil doers ſo that my heart *f.* me
*Jud.* 7. 19. Iſrael cried to Lord, becauſe their heart *f.*
20. ſo that all their veſſels of water *f.* Bethulia
14. 6. Achior fell down on his face, and his ſpirit *f.*
*Eſth.* 10. 5. and nothing thereof hath *f.*
*Eccl.* 34. 7. they have *f.* that put their truſt in them
49. 4. forſook the law, even the kings of Judah *f.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 29. that the money of his treaſures *f.*
2 *Mac.* 13. 19. he was put to flight, *f.* loſt of his men

FAILETH.

2 *Eſd.* 5. 53. born when the womb *f.* are otherwiſe
13. 4. as the earth *f.* when it feeleth the fire
*Wiſd.* 7. 14. for wiſdom is a treaſure that never *f.*
*Eccl.* 17. 31. than the ſun, yet the light thereof *f.*
41. 2. acceptable to him whoſe ſtrength *f.*
1 *Mac.* 6. 10. and my heart *f.* for very care

FAILING.

*Wiſd.* 17. 15. partly fainted, their heart *f.* them

FAIN.

1 *Mac.* 6. 54. they were *f.* to diſperſe themſelves

FAINT.

*Jud.* 8. 31. ſend us rain, and we ſhall *f.* no more
*Eccl.* 2. 12. wo be to fearful hearts and *f.* hands
4. 9. be not *f.* hearted when thou ſitteſt in judgment
7. 10. be not *f.* hearted when thou makeſt thy prayer
24. 24. *f.* not to be ſtrong in the Lord, to confirm you
43. 10. they will never *f.* in their watches
1 *Mac.* 3. 17. we are ready to *f.* with faſting

FAINTED.

*Jud.* 7. 22. women and young men *f.* for thirſt
8. 9. when ſhe heard that they *f.* for lack of water
*Eſth.* 15. 7. the queen fell down, was pale, and *f.*
*Wiſd.* 17. 15. vexed with apparitions, and partly *f.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 24. aſtoniſhed at the power of God, and *f.*

FAINTNESS.

*Eſth.* 15. 15. ſhe was ſpeaking, ſhe fell down for *f.*

FAIR, FAIR.

*Tob.* 6. 12. the maid is *f.* and wiſe, now hear me
*Jud.* 12. 13. let not this *f.* damſel fear to come
*Eſth.* 16. 5. the *f.* ſpeech of thoſe that are in truſt
*Eccl.* 3. 15. as the ice in the *f.* warm weather
6. 5. a *f.* tongue will increaſe kind greetings
13. 6. he will ſpeak thee *f.* and ſay, what wanteſt thou?
22. 17. as *f.* plaſtering on the wall of a gallery
*Eccl.* 24. 14. as a *f.* olive-tree in a pleaſant field
18. I am the mother of *f.* love, fear and hope
26. 18. ſo are the *f.* feet with a conſtant heart
50. 10. as a *f.* olive-tree budding forth fruit
*Suſ.* 2. a very *f.* woman, and one that feared the Lord
4. Joacim had a *f.* garden joining to his houſe
2 *Mac.* 3. 25. an horſe adorned with a very *f.* covering

FAITH.

2 *Eſd.* 5. 1. and the land ſhall be barren of *f.*
6. 5. that have gathered *f.* for a treaſure
28. for *f.* it ſhall flouriſh, corruption be overcome
7. 34. truth ſhall ſtand, and *f.* ſhall wax ſtrong
13. 23. ſuch as have *f.* towards the Almighty
*Wiſd.* 3. 14. to him ſhall be given the ſpecial gift of *f.*
*Eccl.* 1. 27. *f.* and meekneſs are his delight
25. 12. *f.* is the beginning of cleaving to him
1 *Mac.* 14. 35. for the juſtice and *f.* that he kept

FAITHFUL.

2 *Eſd.* 7. 24. in his ſtatutes have they not been *f.*
8. 35. among the *f.* there is none hath not done amiſs
15. 2. cauſe them to be written, for they are *f.*
*Eſth.* 16. 1. the king to all our *f.* ſubjects, greeting
*Wiſd.* 3. 9. ſuch as be *f.* in love ſhall abide with him
*Eccl.* 1. 14. it was created with the *f.* in the womb
6. 14. a *f.* friend is a ſtrong defence and a treaſure
15. nothing doth countervail a *f.* friend
16. a *f.* friend is the medicine of life
7. 18. nor a *f.* brother for the gold of Ophir
22. 23. be *f.* to thy neighbour in his poverty
26. 15. a ſhamefaced and *f.* woman is a double grace
27. 17. love thy friend and be *f.* to him
33. 3. the law is *f.* to him as an oracle
34. 8. wiſdom is perfection to a *f.* mouth
36. 16. and let thy prophets be found *f.*
37. 13. for there is no man more *f.* to thee than it
44. 20. when he was proved, he was found *f.*
46. 15. by his word he was known to be *f.* in viſion
48. 22. as Eſay who was great and *f.* in viſion
1 *Mac.* 2. 52. was not Abraham found *f.* in temptation?
3. 13. Judas had gathered a company of the *f.*
7. 8. Bacchides was a great man and *f.* to the king
10. 27. now continue you ſtill to be *f.* unto us
14. 41. till there ſhould ariſe a *f.* prophet
2 *Mac.* 1. 2. Iſaac and Jacob his *f.* ſervants
9. 26. that every man will be ſtill *f.* to me

FAITHFULLY.

*Eccl.* 29. 3. keep thy word and deal *f.* with him

FAITHFULNESS.

*Eccl.* 15. 15. and to perform acceptable *f.*
45. 4. he ſanctified him in his *f.* and meekneſs
46. 15. by his *f.* he was found a true prophet

FALL.

2 *Eſd.* 7. 7. entrance is ſet in a dangerous place to *f.*
10. 9. that ought to mourn for the *f.* of ſo many
48. my ſon happened to have a *f.* and died
12. 18. it ſhall not then *f.* but be reſtored
28. but at the laſt ſhall he *f.* thro' the ſword
13. 58. and ſuch things as *f.* in their ſeaſons
15. 57. and thou ſhalt *f.* thro' the ſword
*Tob.* 11. 8. he ſhall rub, the whiteneſs ſhall *f.* away
*Jud.* 6. 6. and thou ſhalt *f.* among their ſlain
9. let not thy countenance *f.* I have ſpoken
8. 19. they had a great *f.* before our enemies
16. 7. the mighty one did not *f.* by young men
*Eſth.* 14. 11. O Lord, let them not laugh at our *f.*
*Wiſd.* 3. 15. the root of wiſdom ſhall never *f.*
6. 9. that ye may learn wiſdom and not *f.* away
7. 25. therefore can no defiled thing *f.* into her
10. 1. and ſhe brought him out of his *f.*
13. 16. he provided for it, that it might not *f.*
17. 18. or a pleaſing *f.* of water running violently
*Eccl.* 1. 30. exalt not thyſelf leſt thou *f.*
2. 7. wait for mercy and go not aſide leſt ye *f.*
18. we will *f.* into the hands of the Lord
5. 13. and the tongue of man is his *f.*
8. 1. ſtrive not with a mighty man leſt thou *f.*
9. 3. meet not an harlot leſt thou *f.* into her ſnares
9. ſo thro' thy deſire thou *f.* into deſtruction
12. 15. if thou begin to *f.* he will not tarry
13. 21. a rich man beginning to *f.* is held up
14. 18. as of the green leaves, ſome *f.* ſome grow
19. 1. ſmall things, he ſhall *f.* by little and little
2. wine and women will make men to *f.* away
20. 18. the *f.* of the wicked ſhall come ſpeedily
*Eccl.* 22. 19. that pricketh the eye, will make tears *f.*
27. on my lips, that I *f.* not ſuddenly by them
23. 1. leave me not, and let me not *f.* by them
3. leſt I *f.* before mine adverſaries and my enemy
8. the evil ſpeaker and proud ſhall *f.* thereby
25. 7. he that liveth to ſee the *f.* of his enemy
19. let the portion of a ſinner *f.* upon her
27. 26. whoſo diggeth a pit ſhall *f.* therein
27. he that worketh miſchief it ſhall *f.* on him
29. they that rejoice at the *f.* of the righteous
28. 23. ſuch as forſake the Lord ſhall *f.* into it
26. leſt thou *f.* before him that lieth in wait
29. 19. a wicked man tranſgreſſing the commandm. of Lord, ſhall *f.* into ſuretyſhip; ſhall *f.* into ſnares
20. beware that thou thyſelf *f.* not into the ſame
32. 20. go not in a way wherein thou mayſt *f.*
35. 15. her cry againſt him that cauſeth them to *f.*
38. 15. let him *f.* into the hand of the phyſician
16. my ſon, let tears *f.* down over the dead
43. 13. by his commandm. he maketh ſnow to *f.* apace
46. 6. he made the battle to *f.* on the nations
50. 4. he took care of temple that it ſhould not *f.*
*Bar.* 4. 31. miſerable are they that rejoiced at thy *f.*
33. for as ſhe rejoiced and was glad at thy *f.*
6. 27. for if they *f.* to the ground at any time
*Suſ.* 23. it is better for me to *f.* into your hands
1 *Mac.* 2. 19. *f.* away every one from the religion
3. 25. an exceeding great dread to *f.* on the nations
4. 32. cauſe the boldneſs of their ſtrength to *f.* away
7. 38. be avenged, and let them *f.* by the ſword
2 *Mac.* 9. 7. Antiochus fell, ſo that having a ſore *f.*

FALLEN.

2 *Eſd.* 7. 48. O Adam, thou art not *f.* alone, but we all
13. 23. that be *f.* into danger are ſuch as have works
37. for their wicked life are *f.* into the tempeſt
*Jud.* 10. 2. Judith roſe where ſhe had *f.* down
11. 11. even death is now *f.* upon them and their ſin
*Wiſd.* 11. 20. they have *f.* down with one blaſt
18. 23. when the dead were now *f.* down by heaps
*Eccl.* 13. 22. when a rich man is *f.* he hath helpers
28. 18. many have *f.* by the edge of the ſword, but not ſo many as have *f.* by the tongue
49. 13. who raiſed up for us the walls that were *f.*
1 *Mac.* 9. 21. how is the valiant man *f.* that delivered
12. 37. the wall on the eaſt-ſide was *f.* down

FALLETH.

2 *Eſd.* 6. 56. haſt likened to a drop that *f.* from a veſſel
*Wiſd.* 11. 22. as a drop of dew that *f.* on the earth
*Eccl.* 3. 31. when he *f.* he ſhall find a ſtay
*Bar.* 6. 55. when fire *f.* on houſe of gods of wood

FALLING.

2 *Eſd.* 12. 18. great ſtrivings, it ſhall ſtand in peril of *f.*
*Wiſd.* 16. 11. that not *f.* into deep forgetfulneſs
17. 4. noiſes of waters *f.* ſounded about them
*Eccl.* 34. 16. from ſtumbling, and he is a help from *f.*
43. 17. *f.* down thereof as the lighting of graſhoppers
2 *Mac.* 3. 21. to ſee the *f.* down of the multitude

FALLS.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 17. I ſee the *f.* of us that dwell in the land

FALSE.

*Eccl.* 34. 1. the hopes of a man are vain and *f.*
4. from that which is *f.* what truth can come?
36. 19. ſo doth an heart of underſtanding *f.* ſpeeches
*Bar.* 6. 8. yet are they but *f.* and cannot ſpeak
44. whatſoever is done among them is *f.*
59. it is better to be a king than ſuch *f.* gods
*Suſ.* 43. knoweſt they have borne *f.* witneſs againſt me
49. for they have borne *f.* witneſs againſt her
61. for Daniel had convicted them of *f.* witneſs

FALSHOOD.

*Eſth.* 16. 6. beguiling with *f.* and deceit of diſpoſition
2 *Mac.* 15. 10. ſhewing them the *f.* of the heathen

FALSLY.

*Wiſd.* 14. 29. tho' they ſwear *f.* yet they look not
*Bel* 12. or elſe Daniel that ſpeaketh *f.* againſt us

FAME.

1 *Mac.* 3. 26. inſomuch as his *f.* came to the king
41. the merchants hearing the *f.* of them

FAMILY.

*Tob.* 5. 10. ſhew me of what tribe and *f.* thou art
11. doſt thou ſeek a tribe or *f.* of an hired man?
13. I inquired to know thy tribe and thy *f.*
*Jud.* 8. 18. no *f.* who worſhip gods made with hands
*Eſth.* 14. 5. I have heard in the tribe of my *f.*

*Eſth.* 16. 18. hanged at gates of Suſa, with all his *f.*

FAMILIES.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 4. prepare you after your *f.* and kindreds
5. the dignity of the *f.* of you the Levites
2. 8. then the chief of the *f.* of Judea ſtood up
5. 1. the principal men of the *f.* were choſen
4. the names of the men according to their *f.*
63. and of the chief of their *f.* the ancients
68. ſo they went to the chief of the *f.* and ſaid
8. 28. the chief according to their *f.* and dignities
59. to the principal men of the *f.* of Iſrael
9. 16. Eſdras choſe the principal men of their *f.*

FAMINE.

2 *Eſd.* 15. 6. I will bring *f.* death, and deſtruction
49. I will ſend poverty, *f.* ſword, and peſtilence
16. 18. the beginning of *f.* and great dearth
19. behold, *f.* and plague are ſent as ſcourges
21. ſword, *f.* and great confuſion ſhall grow
46. for in captivity and *f.* ſhall they get children
*Tob.* 4. 13. for lewdneſs is the mother of *f.*
*Jud.* 5. 10. a *f.* covered all the land of Chanaan
7. 14. ſo they and children ſhall be conſumed with *f.*
*Eccl.* 39. 29. *f.* and death created for vengeance
40. 9. calamities, *f.* were created for the wicked
48. 2. he brought a ſore *f.* upon them
*Bar.* 2. 25. they died by *f.* ſword, and by peſtilence
1 *Mac.* 6. 54. the *f.* did ſo prevail againſt them
9. 24. in thoſe days there was a very great *f.*
13. 49. a great number of them periſhed thro' *f.*

FAMOUS.

*Eccl.* 44. 1. let us now praiſe *f.* men and fathers
*Bar.* 3. 26. the giants, *f.* from the beginning

FANCIETH.

*Eccl.* 34. 5. the heart *f.* as a woman's heart in travail

FAR.

1 *Eſd.* 9. 11. our ſin in theſe things is ſpread *f.*
2 *Eſd.* 4. 2. thy heart hath gone too *f.* in this world
*Tob.* 13. 11. many nations ſhall come from *f.*
*Wiſd.* 12. 24. they went aſtray very *f.* in error
14. 17. becauſe they dealt *f.* off; they took the counterfeit of his viſage from *f.*
*Eccl.* 9. 13. keep *f.* from the man that hath power
15. 8. for ſhe is *f.* from pride, men that are liars
21. 7. an eloquent man is known *f.* and near
23. 3. whoſe hope is *f.* from thy mercy
12. all ſuch things ſhall be *f.* from the godly
27. 20. he is too *f.* off, he is as a roe eſcaped
43. 30. exalt Lord, for even yet will he *f.* exceed
47. 16. thy name went *f.* unto the iſlands
*Bar.* 3. 21. their children were *f.* from that way
4. 15. he hath brought a nation on them from *f.*
6. 73. for the juſt man ſhall be *f.* from reproach
*Suſ.* 51. put theſe two aſide one *f.* from another
1 *Mac.* 8. 12. had conquered kingdoms both *f.* and nigh
23. the ſword alſo and enemy be *f.* from them
13. 5. be it *f.* from me that I ſhould ſpare
2 *Mac.* 4. 40. a man *f.* gone in years, no leſs in folly
8. 25. they took their money and purſued them *f.*

FARE.

*Eccl.* 3. 26. a ſtubborn heart ſhall *f.* evil at laſt
32. 24. that truſteth ſhall *f.* never the worſe

FARE *well.*

2 *Mac.* 9. 20. if ye and your children *f. well*
11. 21. *f.* ye well, 33, 38.
28. if ye *f. well* we have our deſire, we are in health

FASHION.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 35. how long ſhall I hope on this *f.*?
5. 53. that be born in ſtrength of youth, are of one *f.*
*Wiſd.* 2. 15. not like others, his ways are of another *f.*
14. 19. to make the reſemblance of the beſt *f.*

FASHIONED.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 8. for when the body is *f.* in the womb
11. that the thing which is *f.* may be nouriſhed
14. him who with ſo great labour was *f.*
*Wiſd.* 7. 2. I was *f.* to be fleſh in time of ten months
13. 13. formed it and *f.* it to the image of a man
15. 16. he that borrowed his own ſpirit *f.* them
19. 6. the whole creature was *f.* again anew

FASHIONETH.

*Wiſd.* 15. 7. potter *f.* every veſſel with much labour
*Eccl.* 38. 30. he *f.* the clay with his arm, boweth down

FASHIONS.

*Wiſd.* 16. 25. even then was it altered into all *f.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 9. training up in the *f.* of the heathen
2 *Mac.* 4. 13. now ſuch was the height of Greek *f.*
6. 8. that the Jews ſhould obſerve the ſame *f.*

FAST.

2 *Eſd.* 3. 18. thou didſt ſet *f.* the earth
*Wiſd.* 2. 5. it is *f.* ſealed, no man cometh again
4. 4. yet ſtanding not *f.* they ſhall be ſhaken
13. 15. ſet it in a wall, and made it *f.* with iron
*Eccl.* 4. 13. he that holds her *f.* ſhall inherit glory
44. 12. their ſeed ſtands *f.* and children for their ſakes
*Bar.* 6. 18. ſo the prieſts make *f.* their temples
*Bel* 11. ſhut the door *f.* and ſeal it with thy ſignet

FASTEN.

*Eccl.* 14. 24. he ſhall alſo *f.* a pin in her walls

FAST.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 50. and there I vowed a *f.* to the young men
73. riſing up from the *f.* with my clothes rent
2 *Eſd.* 6. 31. if thou wilt *f.* ſeven days again
9. 23. ſeven days, but thou ſhalt not *f.* in them
10. 4. but I purpoſe to mourn and *f.* till I die

FASTED.

2 *Eſd.* 5. 20. I *f.* ſeven days, mourning and weeping
6. 35. I wept and *f.* ſeven days in like manner
*Jud.* 4. 13. the people *f.* many days in all Judea
8. 6. ſhe *f.* all the days of her widowhood
*Bar.* 1. 5. they wept, *f.* and prayed before the Lord
1 *Mac.* 3. 47. they *f.* that day, and put on ſackcloth

FASTING.

*Tob.* 12. 8. prayer is good with *f.* alms and righteouſn.
1 *Mac.* 3. 17. ready to faint with *f.* all this day
2 *Mac.* 13. 12. they beſought Lord with weeping and *f.*

FAT.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 14. the prieſts offered the *f.* until night
9. 51. go then, eat the *f.* and drink the ſweet
*Jud.* 16. 16. and all the *f.* is not ſufficient
*Eccl.* 26. 13. and her diſcretion will *f.* his bones
35. 6. the offering of righteous makes the altar *f.*
38. 11. and make a *f.* offering, as not being
47. 2. as the *f.* taken from the peace-offering
*Dan.* 3. 16. like as in ten thouſands of *f.* lambs
*Bel* 27. Daniel took pitch, *f.* hair, and made lumps

FATHER.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 34. made him king inſtead of Joſias his *f.*
4. 20. a man leaveth his *f.* and cleaveth to his wife
21. remembreth neither *f.* nor mother, nor country
25. a man loveth his wife better than *f.* and mother
2 *Eſd.* 1. 28. have not I prayed you as a *f.* his ſons?
29. that ye ſhould be my children, and I your *f.*
2. 5. as for me, O *f.* I call on thee for a witneſs
*Tob.* 3. 7. Sara was alſo reproached by her *f.* maids
5. 1. *f.* I will do all that thou haſt commanded
6. 12. now hear me and I will ſpeak to her *f.*
15. the precepts which thy *f.* gave thee to marry
9. 4. but my *f.* counteth the days, if I tarry long
10. 1. now Tobit his *f.* counted every day
12. honour thy *f.* and mother-in-law now, thy parents
11. 2. thou knoweſt how thou didſt leave thy *f.*
14. 13. he buried his *f.* and mother honourably
*Jud.* 9. 2. O Lord God of my *f.* Simeon, to whom gaveſt
12. I pray thee, I pray thee, O God of my *f.*
*Eſth.* 16. 11. as that he was called our *f.* and honoured
*Wiſd.* 10. 1. preſerved the firſt formed *f.* of the world
11. 10. theſe thou didſt admoniſh and try as a *f.*
14. 3. but thy providence, O. F. governeth it
15. for a *f.* afflicted with untimely mourning
*Eccl.* 3. 1. hear me, your *f.* O children, and do
3. whoſo honoureth his *f.* maketh an atonement
8. honour thy *f.* and mother in word and deed
9. for the bleſſing of the *f.* eſtabliſheth children
10. glory not in the diſhonour of thy *f.*
11. for the glory of a man is from the honour of his *f.*
12. my ſon, help thy *f.* in his age, grieve him not
4. 10. be as a *f.* to fatherleſs, and huſband to mother
7. 27. honour thy *f.* with thy whole heart
22. 3. an ill-nurtur'd ſon is the diſhonour of his *f.*
4. ſhe that lives diſhoneſtly is her *f.* heavineſs
5. ſhe that is bold diſhonoureth her *f.* and huſband
23. 1. O Lord, *f.* and governor of all my life
4. O Lord, *f.* and God of my life, give me not
14. remember thy *f.* and thy mother
30. 4. tho' his *f.* die, yet he is as tho' not dead
34. 20. as one that killeth the ſon before his *f.* eyes
41. 17. be aſhamed of whoredom before *f.* and mother
42. 9. the *f.* waketh for the daughter, none knoweth
10. leſt ſhe ſhould be got with child in her *f.* houſe
*Eccl.* 44. 19. Abraham was a great *f.* of many people
51. 10. I called on the Lord, the *f.* of my Lord
*Suſ.* 30. ſo ſhe came with her *f.* and mother
1 *Mac.* 2. 54. Phinees our *f.* obtained covenant
65. give ear to him, he ſhall be a *f.* unto you
3. 2. ſo did all they that held with his *f.*
6. 23. we have been willing to ſerve thy *f.*
11. 2. ſo to do becauſe he was his *f.*-in-law
40. that he might reign in his *f.* ſtead
13. 3. what my *f.* houſe have done for the laws
27. a monument upon the ſepulchre of his *f.*
28. he ſet up pyramids for his *f.* and mother
2 *Mac.* 9. 23. my *f.* at what time he led an army
11. 23. ſince our *f.* is tranſlated to the gods
14. 37. who was called a *f.* of the Jews

FATHERLESS.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 19. mind of the king and *f.* child to be all one
2 *Eſd.* 2. 20. judge for the *f.* give to the poor
*Eccl.* 4. 10. be as a father to the *f.* and a huſband
35. 14. he will not deſpiſe the ſupplication of the *f.*
*Bar.* 6. 38. nor can they do good to the *f.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 10. for the relief of widows and *f.*

FATHERS.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 11. according to the ſeveral dignities of the *f.*
31. Joſias died and was buried in his *f.* ſepulchre
2. 21. it may be ſought out in the books of thy *f.*
6. 15. but when our *f.* provoked God to wrath
*Tob.* 3. 3. puniſh me not for the ſins of my *f.*
5. deal with me according to my ſins and my *f.*
4. 12. take a wife of the ſeed of thy *f.* not a ſtrange woman who is not of thy *f.* tribe; our *f.* married wives
8. 5. bleſſed art thou, O God of our *f.*
*Jud.* 5. 7. they would not follow the gods of their *f.*
7. 28. take to witneſs our God and Lord of our *f.*
8. 25. who trieth us even as he did our *f.*
10. 8. the God, the God of our *f.* give thee favour
*Wiſd.* 9. 1. O God of my *f.* and Lord of mercy
12. 21. to whoſe *f.* thou haſt ſworn and made covenant
18. 6. of that night were our *f.* certified afore
9. the *f.* now ſinging out the ſongs of praiſe
24. in ſtones was the glory of the *f.* graven
*Eccl.* 8. 9. for they alſo learned of their *f.*
44. 1. let us now praiſe our *f.* that begat us
*Bar.* 2. 6. but to us and to our *f.* open ſhame
21. the land that I gave unto your *f.*
3. 8. according to all the iniquities of our *f.*
*Dan.* 3. 3. bleſſed art thou, O Lord God of our *f.*
*Bel* 1. king Aſtyages was gathered to his *f.*
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* O Lord, almighty God of our *f.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 19. fall away from the religion of their *f.*
20. we will walk in the covenant of our *f.*
50. give your lives for the covenant of your *f.*
51. remember what acts our *f.* did in their time
69. he bleſſed them, and was gathered to his *f.*
4. 9. remember how our *f.* were delivered
2 *Mac.* 1. 25. thou that didſt chooſe the *f.*
5. 10. nor had he ſepulchre with his *f.*
6. 1. the Jews to depart from the laws of their *f.*
7. 2. rather than tranſgreſs the laws of our *f.*
24. if he would turn from the laws of his *f.*
30. the law that was given to our *f.* by Moſes
37. I offer my body and life for laws of our *f.*
12. 39. to bury them in their *f.* graves
13. 9. worſe than had been done in his *f.* time

FAUCHION.

*Jud.* 13. 6. ſhe took down his *f.* from thence
16. 9. and the *f.* paſſed thro' his neck

FAULT.

*Eccl.* 9. 13. make no *f.* leſt he take away thy life
1 *Mac.* 13. 39. as for any *f.* committed to this day
2 *Mac.* 14. 28. articles agreed on, the man being in no *f.*

FAULTLESS.

*Eccl.* 23. 10. he that ſweareth ſhall not be *f.*

FAVOUR.

1 *Eſd.* 6. 5. the elders of the Jews obtained *f.*
2 *Eſd.* 5. 56. if I have found *f.* in thy ſight, 6. 11.
*Tob.* 1. 13. gave me grace and *f.* before Enemeſſar
12. 18. not of any *f.* of mine, but by the will of God
*Jud.* 8. 23. our ſervitude ſhall not be directed to *f.*
10. 8. the God of our fathers give thee *f.*
*Eſth.* 16. 11. had ſo far obtained the *f.* we ſhew
*Wiſd.* 12. 18. thou ordereſt us with great *f.*
*Eccl.* 1. 13. he ſhall find *f.* in the day of death
3. 18. thou ſhalt find *f.* before the Lord

*Eccl.*

*Eccl.* 22. 21. for there may be a returning to *f.*
32. 10. before a ſhamefaced man goeth *f.*
14. they that ſeek him early ſhall find *f.*
40. 22. thine eye deſireth *f.* and beauty
41. 24. ſo ſhalt thou find *f.* before all men
45. 1. which found *f.* in the ſight of all fleſh
*Bar.* 1. 12. we ſhall find *f.* in their ſight
2. 14. give us *f.* in ſight of them that led us captive
1 *Mac.* 10. 60. where he found *f.* in their ſight
11. 24. to the king, where he found *f.* in his ſight
2 *Mac.* 2. 22. Lord being gracious to them with all *f.*
4. 11. privileges granted of ſpecial *f.* to the Jews
6. 22. and for the old friendſhip might find *f.*
12. 45. there was great *f.* laid up for thoſe godly

FAVOURABLE.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 53. we beſought Lord, and found him *f.* to us

FAVOURABLY.

*Wiſd.* 6. 16. ſheweth herſelf *f.* to them in the ways
2 *Mac.* 9. 27. he will *f.* yield to your deſires

FAVOURED.

2 *Mac.* 6. 18. he was of a well *f.* countenance

FEAR.

2 *Eſd.* 3. 3. I began to ſpeak words full of *f.*
*Tob.* 1. 19. I withdrew myſelf for *f.*
14. 2. he increaſed in the *f.* of the Lord God
*Jud.* 2. 28. the *f.* and dread of him fell upon all
14. 3. then *f.* ſhall fall upon them, they ſhall flee
15. 2. *f.* and trembling fell upon them
*Eſth.* 14. 1. Eſther in *f.* of death reſorted to the Lord
19. O thou mighty God, deliver me out of my *f.*
15. 5. but her heart was in anguiſh for *f.*
8. the king, who in a *f.* leaped from his throne
13. my heart was troubled for *f.* of thy majeſty
*Wiſd.* 4. 20. they ſhall come with *f.* iniquities convince
5. 2. they ſhall be troubled with terrible *f.*
6. 7. he who is Lord ſhall *f.* no man's perſon
12. 11. nor didſt thou for *f.* give them pardon
17. 4. nor might the corner keep them from *f.*
10. they died for *f.* denying they ſaw the air
12. *f.* is nothing but a betraying of ſuccours
15. for a ſudden *f.* not looked for came upon them
19. theſe things made them to ſwoon for *f.*
*Eccl.* 1. 11. the *f.* of the Lord is honour and glory
12. the *f.* of the Lord maketh a merry heart
14. to *f.* the Lord is the beginning of wiſdom
16. to *f.* the Lord is fulneſs of wiſdom
18. the *f.* of the Lord is a crown of wiſdom
20. the root of wiſdom is to *f.* the Lord
21. the *f.* of the Lord driveth away ſins
27. the *f.* of the Lord is wiſdom and inſtruction
28. diſtruſt not the *f.* of the Lord when thou art poor
30. thou cameſt not in truth to the *f.* of the Lord
2. 7. ye that *f.* the Lord, wait for his mercy
8. ye that *f.* the Lord, believe him
9. ye that *f.* the Lord, hope for good and joy
16. that *f.* the Lord will ſeek what is pleaſing
4. 17. ſhe will bring *f.* and dread upon him
5. 5. be not without *f.* to add ſin unto ſin
6. 16 and they that *f.* the Lord ſhall find him
9. 16. let thy glorying be in the *f.* of the Lord
10. 19. they that *f.* the Lord, are a ſure ſeed
21. the *f.* of the Lord goeth before authority
22. their glory is the *f.* of the Lord
15. 13. and they that *f.* God love it not
16. 2. except the *f.* of the Lord be with them
18. 27. a wiſe man will *f.* in every thing
19. 18. the *f.* of the Lord is the firſt ſtep to be accepted
22. 18. ſo a fearful heart cannot ſtand againſt any *f.*
23. 27. nothing better than the *f.* of the Lord
24. 18. I am the mother of fair love and *f.*
25. 6. the *f.* of God is the glory of old men
12. the *f.* of the Lord is beginning of his love
27. 3. hold himſelf diligently in the *f.* of the Lord
32. 16. they that *f.* the Lord ſhall find judgment
36. 2. ſend thy *f.* on all nations that ſeek not
40. 2. and cauſe *f.* of heart ‖ 5. *f.* of death
7. he marvelleth that the *f.* was nothing
26. but the *f.* of the Lord is above them both; there is no want in the *f.* of the Lord
27. the *f.* of the Lord is a fruitful garden
41. 3. *f.* not the ſentence of death, remember
45. 23. Phinees had a zeal in the *f.* of the Lord
*Bar.* 3. 7. thou haſt put thy *f.* in our hearts
33. calleth it again, and it obeyeth him with *f.*
*Suſ.* 57. and they for *f.* companied with you
1 *Mac.* 2. 62. *f.* not then the words of a ſinful man
3. 6. wherefore the wicked ſhrunk for *f.* of him
25. then began the *f.* of Judas to fall on nations
4. 8. *f.* ye not their multitude, nor be afraid
10. 76. they of the city let him in for *f.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 17. the man was ſo compaſſed with *f.*
21. the *f.* of the high-prieſt being in an agony
30. the temple was full of *f.* and trouble
6. 30. I ſuffer theſe things, becauſe I *f.* him
7. 29. *f.* not this tormentor, but take thy death
12. 22. the enemies being ſmitten with *f.* fled
13. 16. they filled the camp with *f.* and tumult
15. 18. but the principal *f.* was for the temple
23. ſend a good angel for a *f.* and dread to them

FEARED.

2 *Eſd.* 12. 13. it ſhall be *f.* above all kingdoms
*Tob.* 12. 16. they fell on their faces, for they *f.*
*Jud.* 8. 8. none gave her an ill word, for ſhe *f.* God
*Eccl.* 1. 8. there is one wiſe and greatly to be *f.*
*Suſ.* 2. a fair woman and one that *f.* the Lord
1 *Mac.* 3. 30. he *f.* he ſhould not be able to bear charges
12. 28. they *f.* and trembled in their hearts

FEARETH.

*Jud.* 16. 16. but he that *f.* the Lord is great
*Eccl.* 1. 13. whoſo *f.* the Lord, it ſhall go well with him
6. 17. whoſo *f.* the Lord ſhall direct friendſhip
10. 24. none greater than he that *f.* the Lord
15. 1. he that *f.* the Lord, will do good
19. 24. that hath ſmall underſtanding and *f.* God
21. 6. he that *f.* the Lord will repent from his heart
23. 19. ſuch a man only *f.* the eyes of men
25. 10. there is none above him that *f.* the Lord
26. 5. there be three things which my heart *f.*
23. but a godly woman given to him that *f.* Lord
32. 14. whoſo *f.* the Lord will receive his diſcipline
33. 1. no evil ſhall happen to him that *f.* the Lord
34. 14. whoſo *f.* the Lord ſhall not fear or be afraid
15. bleſſed is the ſoul of him that *f.* the Lord

FEARFUL.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 22. word true, and whole ordinance is *f.*
12. 8. ſhew me the plain difference of this *f.* viſion
15. 13. their ſeeds ſhall fail with a *f.* conſtellation
*Eccl.* 2. 12. wo be to *f.* hearts and faint hands
22. 18. ſo a *f.* heart cannot ſtand againſt fear
1 *Mac.* 3. 56. ſuch as were *f.* commanded to return
2 *Mac.* 1. 24. O Lord God, who art *f.* and ſtrong
8. 13. they that were *f.* and diſtruſted, fled

FEARFULNESS.

2 *Eſd.* 5. 14. an extreme *f.* went thro' my body
11. 40. had power over the world with great *f.*
15. 37. there ſhall be great *f.* and trembling

FEARING.

*Eſth.* 11. 9. nation was troubled, *f.* their own evils
*Eccl.* 29. 7. refuſed to lend, *f.* to be defrauded
2 *Mac.* 9. 23. who alſo *f.* the ſon of Antiochus

FEAST.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 1. Joſias held the *f.* of the paſſover
19. Iſrael held the *f.* of ſweet bread ſeven days
3. 1. Darius made a great *f.* to all his ſubjects
5. 51. alſo they held the *f.* of tabernacles
7. 14. they kept the *f.* of unleavened bread
2 *Eſd.* 1. 31. your ſolemn *f.* days have I forſaken
2. 38. thoſe that be ſealed in the *f.* of the Lord
9. 47. the time he ſhould have a wife, I made a *f.*
*Tob.* 2. 1. when I was come home in the *f.* of pentecoſt, which is the holy *f.* of the ſeven weeks
8. 19. he kept the wedding *f.* fourteen days
*Jud.* 6. 21. Ozias made a *f.* to the elders
10. 2. in the ſabbath-days, and in her *f.*-days
12. 10. Olofernes made a *f.* to his ſervants only
13. 1. were weary, becauſe the *f.* had been long
*Eſth.* 14. 17. I have not greatly eſteemed the king's *f.*
*Eccl.* 29. 25. ſhalt entertain and *f.* and have no thanks
32. 1. if thou be made the maſter of the *f.*
2. receive a crown, for well ordering the *f.*
*Bar.* 6. 32. as men do at the *f.* when one is dead
1 *Mac.* 10. 34. and the three days after the *f.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 9. ſee that ye keep the *f.* of tabernacles
6. 7. and when the *f.* of Bacchus was kept
21. they that had the charge of that wicked *f.*
8. 33. as they kept the *f.* for the victory
10. 6. with gladneſs, as in the *f.* of tabernacles
12. 31. came to Jeruſ. the *f.* of the weeks approaching
2 *Mac.* 12. 32. after the *f.* called pentecoſt went forth

FEASTED.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 63. they *f.* with inſtruments of muſic

FEASTING.

*Jud.* 16. 20. the people continued *f.* in Jeruſalem
*Eſth.* 16. 22. ſhall keep it an high day with all *f.*

FEASTINGS.

*Wiſd.* 19. 16. whom they had received with *f.*

FEASTS.

*Tob.* 1. 6. I went often to Jeruſalem at the *f.*
2. 6. your *f.* ſhall be turned into mourning
*Jud.* 8. 6. ſhe faſted, ſave the *f.* and ſolemn days
*Eſth.* 16. 22. among your ſolemn *f.* ye ſhall keep it
*Eccl.* 33. 8. and he altered ſeaſons and *f.*
43. 7. from the moon is the ſign of *f.* a light
47. 10. he beautified their *f.* and ſet in order
*Bar.* 1. 14. read this on the *f.* and ſolemn days
1 *Mac.* 1. 39. her *f.* were turned into mourning
10. 34. I will that all the *f.* and ſabbaths
12. 11. in our *f.* and other convenient days
2 *Mac.* 6. 6. to keep ſabbath and ancient *f.*
7. 42. have ſpoken concerning the idolatrous *f.*

FEATHER.

2 *Eſd.* 11. 12. there aroſe one *f.* and reigned

FEATHERS.

2 *Eſd.* 11. 3. out of her *f.* there grew other contrary *f.* and they became little *f.* and ſmall
5. lo, the eagle flew with her *f.* and reigned
7. the eagle roſe and ſpake to her *f.* ſaying
11. I numbered her contrary *f.* there were eight
20. the *f.* that followed ſtood up on the right ſide
22. after this I looked and behold, the twelve *f.* appeared no more, nor the two little *f.*
24. that two little *f.* divided themſelves
25. the *f.* that were under the wing thought
31. the head eat up the two *f.* under the wing
45. appear no more, thou eagle, nor thy wicked *f.*
12. 19. ſaweſt the eight ſmall under *f.* ſticking
29. whereas thou ſaweſt two *f.* under the wings

FEATHERED.

2 *Eſd.* 11. 1. an eagle which had twelve *f.* wings

FEATS.

*Jud.* 11. 8. that thou art wonderful in *f.* of war

FED.

2 *Mac.* 5. 27. Judas who *f.* on herbs continually

FEDDEST.

*Wiſd.* 16. 20. thou *f.* thy people with angels food

FEEBLE.

*Wiſd.* 2. 11. that which is *f.* is found nothing
9. 5. for I thy ſervant am a *f.* perſon
*Eccl.* 25. 23. maketh weak hands and *f.* knees
*Bar.* 2. 18. which goeth ſtooping and *f.* eyes fail
1 *Mac.* 1. 26. virgins and young men were made *f.*

FEED.

2 *Eſd.* 16. 68. *f.* you being idle with things offered

FEEL.

*Jud.* 16. 17. they ſhall *f.* them, and weep for ever
*Eccl.* 30. 1. cauſeth him oft to *f.* the rod
*Bar.* 6. 20. when they eat them, clothes *f.* it not
24. nor when they were molten did they *f.* it

FEELETH.

2 *Eſd.* 13. 4. as the earth faileth when it *f.* the fire

FEELING.

*Wiſd.* 11. 13. they had ſome *f.* of the Lord

FEET.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 26. *f.* are ſwift to commit man-ſlaughter
2. 15. make their *f.* as faſt as a pillar
25. O thou good nurſe, eſtabliſh their *f.*
5. 15. ſo the angel ſet me up upon my *f.*
6. 13. ſtand up upon thy *f.* and hear a voice
10. 30. he ſet me upon my *f.* and ſaid unto me
14. 2. I ſaid, here am I, Lord, and I ſtood on my *f.*
*Jud.* 2. 7. cover the earth with the *f.* of my army
10. 4. and ſhe took ſandals upon her *f.*
14. 7. he fell at Judeth's *f.* and reverenced her
*Eſth.* 13. 13. been content to kiſs the ſoles of his *f.*
*Wiſd.* 14. 11. a ſnare to the *f.* of the unwiſe
15. 15. as for their *f.* they are ſlow to go
*Eccl.* 6. 24. and put thy *f.* into her fetters
21. 19. doctrine to fools is as fetters on the *f.*
25. 20. as a ſandy way is to the *f.* of the aged
26. 18. ſo are fair *f.* with a conſtant heart
38. 29. turning the wheel about with his *f.*
30. he boweth down his ſtrength before his *f.*

*Bar.*

*Bar.* 6. 17. through the *f.* of them that come in
26. they are borne on ſhoulders, having no *f.*

FEIGNEDLY.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 28. think not on thoſe that walk *f.*

FELL.

1 *Eſd.* 9. 47. they *f.* to the ground and worſhipped
2 *Eſd.* 10. 1. in his wedding-chamber he *f.* down
13. 11. and *f.* with violence on the multitude
*Tob.* 1. 4. Naphtali *f.* from the houſe of Jeruſalem
11. 13. when he ſaw his ſon he *f.* on his neck
14. 10. but Aman *f.* into the ſnare, and periſhed
*Jud.* 4. 11. *f.* before the temple and caſt aſhes
6. 18. then the people *f.* down and worſhipped God
7. 22. young men *f.* down in the ſtreets of the city
8. 3. he *f.* on his bed, and died in Bethulia
9. 1. then Judeth *f.* on her face, and put aſhes
10. 23. ſhe *f.* down on her face, and did reverence
14. 6. he *f.* down on his face, his ſpirit failed
7. he *f.* at Judeth's feet, and reverenced her
15. 2. fear and trembling *f.* upon them
5. they all *f.* upon them with one conſent
*Eſth.* 15. 7. the queen *f.* down, was pale, and fainted
15. as ſhe was ſpeaking, ſhe *f.* down for faintneſs
*Wiſd.* 10. 6. fire that *f.* down on the five cities
17. 16. ſo whoſoever there *f.* down, was kept
*Eccl.* 15. 11. ſay not, it is thro' the Lord I *f.* away
16. 7. the old giants who *f.* away in fooliſhneſs
50. 17. the people *f.* to the earth on their faces
*Suſ.* 15. it *f.* out as they watched a fit time
1 *Mac.* 1. 5. and after theſe things he *f.* ſick
3. 11. many alſo *f.* down ſlain, the reſt fled
4. 40. *f.* down flat to the ground on their faces
6. 8. laid him on his bed, and *f.* ſick for grief
46. whereupon the elephant *f.* down on him
7. 18. the dread of them *f.* on all the people
9. 40. many *f.* down dead, and the remnant fled
13. 22. but there *f.* a very great ſnow
2 *Mac.* 3. 27. Heliodorus *f.* ſuddenly to the ground
40. and the things *f.* out on this ſort
9. 7. it came to paſs that he *f.* down from his chariot
9. his fleſh *f.* away, and his ſmell was noiſome
24. if any thing *f.* out contrary to expectation
10. 4. they *f.* flat down, and beſought the Lord
17. they ſlew all that *f.* into their hands
26. they *f.* down at the feet of the altar
12. 24. Timotheus *f.* into the hands of Doſitheus
14. 41. being ready to be taken, *f.* on his ſword

FELLOW.

*Eccl.* 8. 15. travel not by the way with a bold *f.*
13. 23. if poor ſpeak, they ſay, what *f.* is this?
*Bar.* 6. 43. ſhe reproacheth her *f.* that ſhe was not

FELLOWS.

*Dan.* 3. 26. Angel came with Azarias and his *f.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 5. for, ſaid he, theſe *f.* flee from us
10. 61. certain peſtilent *f.* of Iſrael aſſembled

FELLOWSHIP.

*Wiſd.* 6. 23. ſuch ſhall have no *f.* with wiſdom
*Eccl.* 13. 1. he that hath *f.* with a proud man
2. have no *f.* with one that is mightier than thyſelf
17. what *f.* hath the wolf with the lamb?

FENCED.

2 *Mac.* 12. 13. which was *f.* about with walls

FERVENCY.

*Jud.* 4. 9. every man cried to God with great *f.*

FERVENT.

2 *Eſd.* 6. 58. thy only begotten and thy *f.* lover
1 *Mac.* 2. 54. Phinees, in being zealous and *f.*
58. Elias, for being zealous and *f.* for the law

FESTIVAL.

1 *Mac.* 1. 45. profane the ſabbaths and *f.* days

FETCH.

2 *Mac.* 2. 15. ſend ſome to *f.* them to you

FETCHETH.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 34. ſun *f.* his courſe to his own place
*Eccl.* 31. 19. he *f.* not his wind ſhort on his bed

FETTERED.

*Wiſd.* 17. 2. *f.* with the bonds of a long night

FETTERS.

*Eccl.* 6. 24. put thy feet into her *f.* neck into chain
29. then ſhall her *f.* be a ſtrong defence to thee
21. 19. doctrine to fools is as *f.* on the feet

FEW.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 33. wherefore are our years *f.* and evil?
7. 12. they are but *f.* and evil, full of perils
2 *Eſd.* 7. 70. there ſhould be very *f.* left in a multitude
8. 1. but he hath made the world to come for *f.*
3. there be many created, but *f.* ſhall be ſaved
62. but I have ſhewed to thee and a *f.* like thee
10. 57. called with the Higheſt, and ſo are but *f.*
*Eccl.* 17. 2. he gave them *f.* days, and a ſhort time
41. 13. a good life hath but *f.* days, but a good name
43. 32. for we have ſeen but a *f.* of his works
*Bar.* 2. 13. we are but a *f.* among the heathen
1 *Mac.* 3. 17. how ſhall we be able, being ſo *f.* to fight?
18. for many be ſhut up in the hands of a *f.*
6. 54. there were but a *f.* left in the ſanctuary
7. 1. Demetrius came up with a *f.* men to a city
28. I will come with a *f.* men, that I may ſee you
9. 9. let us now ſave our lives, for we are but *f.*
12. 45. and chooſe a *f.* men to wait on thee
15. 10. ſo that *f.* were left with Tryphon
2 *Mac.* 2. 21. ſo that being but a *f.* they overcame
6. 17. come to declaring of the matter in *f.* words
12. 34. in fighting, a *f.* of the Jews were ſlain
14. 30. he gathered together not a *f.* of his men

FEWER.

2 *Mac.* 5. 14. and no *f.* were ſold than ſlain
10. 17. they killed no *f.* than twenty thouſand
12. 10. no *f.* than 5000 men on foot, 500 horſemen

FIDELITY.

*Eſth.* 13. 3. Aman was approved for his ſtedfaſt *f.*

FIELD.

2 *Eſd.* 7. 6. a city is builded and ſet upon a broad *f.*
9. 17. like as the *f.* is, ſo is alſo the ſeed
24. go into a *f.* of flowers where no houſe is
26. there did I eat of the herbs of the *f.*
10. 3. then I came into this *f.* as thou ſeeſt
32. and I went into the *f.* and lo, I have ſeen
51. therefore I bade thee remain in the *f.*
12. 51. I remained ſtill in the *f.* ſeven days, and did eat only in thoſe days of the flowers of the *f.*
13. 57. then went I forth into the *f.* giving
16. 28. two of the *f.* which ſhall hide themſelves
77. like as a *f.* is covered over with buſhes
*Wiſd.* 17. 17. whether he were a labourer in the *f.*
19. 7. and out of the violent ſtream a green *f.*
*Eccl.* 24. 14. as an olive-tree in a pleaſant *f.*
*Bel* 33. and who was going into the *f.* to bring it
1 *Mac.* 10. 71. come down to us into the plain *f.*
14. 8. the trees of the *f.* gave their fruit

FIELDS.

2 *Eſd.* 15. 41. that all *f.* may be full and all rivers
16. 32. and the *f.* thereof ſhall wax old, and her ways
*Jud.* 2. 27. he burnt up all their *f.* and deſtroyed
3. 3. all our *f.* of wheat lie before thy face
4. 5. for their *f.* were of late reaped
6. 4. their *f.* ſhall be filled with dead bodies
1 *Mac.* 16. 10. they fled to the towers in the *f.*

FIERCE.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 27. mighty kings and *f.* were in Jeruſalem
*Wiſd.* 11. 17. a multitude of bears or *f.* lions
18. 15. as a *f.* man of war into the midſt of a land
2 *Mac.* 10. 35. with a *f.* courage killed all they met
12. 15. who gave a *f.* aſſault againſt the walls

FIERCELY.

*Eſth.* 15. 7. the king looked very *f.* upon her
1 *Mac.* 6. 33. the king marched *f.* with his hoſt

FIERCENESS.

2 *Mac.* 15. 21. Maccabeus ſeeing the *f.* of the beaſts

FIERY.

*Wiſd.* 11. 18. breathing out either a *f.* vapour
*Eccl.* 43. 4. breathing out *f.* vapours and ſending
45. 19. to conſume them with the *f.* flame
48. 9. who was taken up in a chariot of *f.* horſes

FIFTH.

2 *Eſd.* 6. 47. on the *f.* day thou ſaidſt to ſeventh part
2 *Mac.* 7. 15. afterward they brought the *f.* alſo

FIFTEENTH.

*Eſth.* 10. 13. the 14th and *f.* day of the month
1 *Mac.* 1. 54. now the *f.* day of the month Caſleu

FIFTY.

*Jud.* 1. 2. the breadth of the wall *f.* cubits
1 *Mac.* 9. 61. took about *f.* perſons and ſlew them
2 *Mac.* 13. 5. there was a tower of *f.* cubits high

FIFTIES.

1 *Mac.* 3. 55. Judas ordained captains over *f.*

FIGS.

*Jud.* 10. 5. Judeth filled a bag with lumps of *f.*

FIG-TREE.

1 *Mac.* 14. 12. every man ſat under his vine and *f.*

FIGHT.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 28. but undertook to *f.* with him
2 *Eſd.* 6. 24. at that time ſhall friends *f.* like enemies
13. 8. all were ſore afraid, and yet durſt *f.*
11. the multitude which was prepared to *f.*
31. one ſhall undertake to *f.* againſt another
15. 15. ſhall ſtand up to *f.* one againſt another
*Jud.* 7. 11. *f.* not againſt them in battle-aray
*Eſth.* 11. 6. two great dragons came ready to *f.*
7. that they might *f.* againſt the righteous
*Wiſd.* 5. 20. and the world ſhall *f.* with him
*Eccl.* 4. 28. ſtrive for truth, the Lord ſhall *f.* for thee
29. 13. it ſhall *f.* for thee againſt thy enemies
1 *Mac.* 2. 40. if we *f.* not for our lives and laws
41. we will *f.* againſt him, nor will we die all
66. let him *f.* the battle of the people
3. 21. but we *f.* for our lives and our laws
43. let us *f.* for our people and the ſanctuary
58. that ye may *f.* with theſe nations aſſembled
4. 21. the hoſt of Judas in the plain, ready to *f.*
5. 32. he ſaid, *f.* this day for your brethren
57. let us go and *f.* againſt the heathen
67. for that they went out to *f.* unadviſedly
6. 34. they might provoke the elephants to *f.*
8. 32. we will *f.* with thee by ſea and by land
9. 8. peradventure we may be able to *f.* with them
30. choſen thee, that thou mayſt *f.* our battles
44. let us go up now and *f.* for our lives
12. 50. they went cloſe together prepared to *f.*
13. 9. *f.* our battles, which commandeſt, we will do
14. 13. nor was there any left to *f.* againſt them
26. have chaſed away in *f.* their enemies from them
16. 3. be inſtead of me, go and *f.* for our nation
2 *Mac.* 8. 16. not to fear, but to *f.* manfully
36. told that the Jews had God to *f.* for them
11. 9. they were ready, not only to *f.* with men
14. 18. that they had to *f.* for their country

FIGHTETH.

*Eſth.* 14. 13. his heart to hate him that *f.* againſt us
*Wiſd.* 16. 17. for the world *f.* for the righteous
*Eccl.* 38. 28. he *f.* with the heat of the furnace

FIGHTING.

2 *Eſd.* 13. 34. and to overcome him by *f.*
*Eccl.* 28. 11. and an haſty *f.* ſheddeth blood
1 *Mac.* 8. 10. *f.* with them, ſlew many of them
2 *Mac.* 12. 34. it happened that in their *f.* together
15. 27. *f.* with their hands, and praying to God

FIGURE.

*Eccl.* 49. 9. made mention under the *f.* of the rain

FILL.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 20. and waters flowed out to your *f.*
4. 32. how great a floor ſhall they *f.*?
*Tob.* 8. 18. Raguel bade his ſervants *f.* the grave
*Jud.* 2. 8. their ſlain ſhall *f.* their valleys
7. 21. they had no water to drink their *f.*
8. 31. the Lord will ſend rain to *f.* our ciſterns
*Wiſd.* 2. 7. let us *f.* ourſelves with coſtly wine
*Eccl.* 24. 19. and *f.* yourſelves with my fruits
36. 14. *f.* Sion with thy unſpeakable oracles

FILLED.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 36. when the number of ſeeds is *f.* in you
5. 25. of all depths of ſea thou haſt *f.* thee one river
*Tob.* 12. 9. that exerciſe alms ſhall *f.* with life
*Jud.* 6. 4. their fields ſhall be *f.* with dead bodies
10. 5. ſhe *f.* a bag with parched corn and figs
13. 2. Olofernes lying along, for he was *f.* with wine
*Wiſd.* 13. 12. refuſe to dreſs his meat, *f.* himſelf
18. 16. thy almighty word *f.* all things with death
*Eccl.* 2. 16. that love him ſhall be *f.* with the law
4. 12. that ſeek her early, ſhall be *f.* with joy
16. 29. the Lord *f.* it with his bleſſings
17. 7. withal, he *f.* them with underſtanding
23. 11. a ſwearer ſhall be *f.* with iniquity
31. 3. when he reſteth, he is *f.* with his delicates
32. 15. he that ſeeketh the law, be *f.* therewith
33. 16. I *f.* my wine-preſs like a gatherer of grapes
37. 24. a wiſe man ſhall be *f.* with bleſſings
39. 6. he ſhall be *f.* with the ſpirit of underſtanding
12. for I am *f.* as the moon at the full
42. 25. who ſhall be *f.* with beholding his glory
47. 14. and as a flood *f.* with underſtanding
48. 12. and Elizeas was *f.* with his ſpirit

*Bar.* 3. 32. he hath *f.* it with four-footed beasts
5. 7. God hath appointed that valleys be *f.* up
*Sus.* 32. that they might be *f.* with her beauty
2 *Mac.* 3. 30. the temple was *f.* with joy and gladness
4. 40. the common people being *f.* with rage
6. 4. the temple was *f.* with rioting and revelling
5. the altar was *f.* with profane things
7. 21. she exhorted, *f.* with courageous spirits
9. 7. but still was *f.* with pride, breathing out
12. 16. a lake, being *f.* full, was seen running
13. 16. at last they *f.* the camp with fear

FILLEDST.

*Eccl.* 47. 15. and thou *f.* it with dark parables

FILLETH.

*Wisd.* 1. 7. the Spirit of the Lord *f.* the world
*Eccl.* 1. 16. to fear the Lord, *f.* men with her fruits
24. 25. he *f.* all things with his wisdom

FILTH.

*Eccl.* 22. 2. is compared to the *f.* of a dunghill
27. 4. so the *f.* of a man in his talk remaineth

FILTHY.

*Wisd.* 11. 18. or *f.* scents of scattered smoke
*Eccl.* 22. 1. a slothful man is compared to a *f.* stone

FILTHINESS.

*Wisd.* 2. 16. he abstaineth from our ways as *f.*
2 *Mac.* 9. 9. and the *f.* of his smell was noisom

FIND.

1 *Esd.* 2. 22. thou shalt *f.* in the chronicles
2 *Esd.* 3. 36. shalt *f.* that Israel kept thy precepts
*Tob.* 2. 2. what poor man soever thou shalt *f.*
*Jud.* 8. 14. you cannot *f.* the depth of the heart
14. 3. run to the tent of Olofernes, but not *f.* him
*Esth.* 16. 15. we *f.* that the Jews are no evil-doers
*Wisd.* 2. 24. they that do hold of his side, do *f.* it
6. 10. that have learned, shall *f.* what to answer
14. for he shall *f.* her sitting at his doors
9. 16. with labour do we *f.* the things before us
13. 6. seeking God, and desirous to *f.* him
9. how did they not sooner *f.* out the Lord thereof?
*Eccl.* 1. 13. he shall *f.* favour in the day of death
3. 18. thou shalt *f.* favour before the Lord
31. and when he falleth, he shall *f.* a stay
6. 16. they that fear the Lord shall *f.* him
18. so shalt thou *f.* wisdom till thine old age
28. for at the last thou shalt *f.* her rest
15. 6. he shall *f.* joy and a crown of gladness
16. 14. every man shall *f.* according to his works
18. 4. and who shall *f.* out his noble acts?
24. 28. no more shall the last *f.* her out
25. 3. how canst thou *f.* any thing in thine age?
27. 16. and shall never *f.* friend to his mind
28. 1. he that revengeth, shall *f.* vengeance
29. 3. thou shalt *f.* the thing that is necessary
31. 22. at the last thou shalt *f.* as I told thee
32. 14. they that seek him early shall *f.* favour
33. 25. if set thy servant to labour, thou shalt *f.* rest
41. 24. thou shalt *f.* favour before all men
51. 26. instruction is hard at hand to *f.*
*Bar.* 1. 12. we shall *f.* favour in their sight
*Dan.* 3. 15. no place to sacrifice and *f.* mercy
*Sus.* 14. when they might *f.* Susanna alone
1 *Mac.* 10. 16. he said, shall we *f.* such another man?
2 *Mac.* 2. 6. mark the way, but they could not *f.* it
24. the difficulty they *f.* which desire to look
5. 9. and thinking there to *f.* succour for his kindred
6. 22. for the old friendship with them might *f.* favour

FINDEST.

2 *Esd.* 2. 23. wherever thou *f.* the dead, bury them
*Bel* 12. if thou *f.* not that Bel hath eaten all

FINDETH.

*Eccl.* 19. 28. when he *f.* opportunity, he will do
25. 10. oh how great is he that *f.* wisdom!
32. 17. but *f.* an excuse according to his will
40. 18. he that *f.* a treasure is above them both

FINDING.

*Esth.* 16. 14. he thought, *f.* us destitute of friends
*Eccl.* 13. 26. the *f.* out of a parable is wearisome

FINE.

1 *Esd.* 3. 6. bridles of gold and an head-tire of *f.* linen
*Jud.* 10. 5. she filled a bag with figs and *f.* bread
*Eccl.* 35. 2. he that requiteth good, offers *f.* flour
38. 11. a sweet savour and a memorial of *f.* flour
*Bel* 3. were spent twelve great measures of *f.* flour
2 *Mac.* 1. 8. we offered sacrifices and *f.* flour

FINELY.

2 *Mac.* 15. 39. so speech *f.* framed delighteth the ears

FINGERS.

*Wisd.* 15. 15. idols, nor have *f.* of hands to handle

FINISH.

*Tob.* 8. 17. grant mercy, O Lord, *f.* their life in health
*Eccl.* 38. 27. they that watch to *f.* a work
28. he setteth his mind to *f.* his work and watcheth

FINISHED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 55. till the day that the house was *f.*
6. 14. it was builded many years ago, and was *f.*
28. help them, till the house of the Lord be *f.*
7. 4. they *f.* these by the commandment of the Lord
5. thus was the holy house *f.* in the month Adar
2 *Esd.* 6. 20. and when the world shall be *f.*
*Tob.* 8. 20. for before the days of the marriage were *f.*
*Jud.* 5. 22. when Achior had *f.* these sayings
8. 34. not declare it till the things be *f.* that I do
*Eccl.* 50. 19. besought Lord till they had *f.* his service
1 *Mac.* 4. 51. they *f.* all the works they began to do

FINISHING.

1 *Esd.* 5. 73. they hindred the *f.* of the building
*Eccl.* 37. 11. nor with an hireling for a year of *f.* work
50. 14. *f.* the service at the altar to adorn offering
2 *Mac.* 2. 9. the sacrifice of the *f.* of the temple

FIRE.

1 *Esd.* 1. 12. they rosted the passover with *f.*
55. they broke walls and set *f.* upon her towers
6. 24. where they do sacrifice with continual *f.*
2 *Esd.* 1. 23. I gave you not *f.* for your blasphemies
3. 19. thy glory went thro' four gates of *f.*
4. 5. go thy way, weigh me the weight of the *f.*
9. I have asked thee but only of the *f.* and wind
16. for the *f.* came and consumed it
50. as the *f.* is greater than the smoke
6. 37. for my spirit was greatly set on *f.* and in distress
7. 8. one only path between the *f.* and the water
8. 8. thy creature is preserved in *f.* and water
22. whose service is conversant in wind and *f.*
13. 4. the earth faileth when it feeleth the *f.*
10. only I saw as it had been a blast of *f.*
11. the blast of *f.* fell upon the multitude
27. there came as a blast of wind, and *f.* and storm
38. destroy them by the law, which is like to *f.*
14. 39. but the colour of the water was like *f.*
15. 23. the *f.* is gone forth from his wrath
41. *f.* hail, and flying swords, and many waters
61. thou as stubble, they shall be unto thee as *f.*
16. 4. a *f.* is sent among you, and who may quench it?
6. or may any one quench the *f.* in the stubble?
9. a *f.* shall go from his wrath, who may quench it?
15. the *f.* is kindled, and shall not be put out
53. for God shall burn coals of *f.* upon his head
73. they shall be tried as the gold in the *f.*
78. it is cast into the *f.* to be consumed therewith
*Jud.* 8. 27. for he hath not tried us in the *f.*
13. 13. they made a *f.* for a light, and stood round
16. 17. in putting *f.* and worms in their flesh
*Esth.* 16. 24. shall be destroyed with *f.* and sword
*Wisd.* 10. 6. who fled from the *f.* which fell down
13. 2. but deemed it either *f.* or wind, or the swift air
16. 16. and thro' *f.* were they consumed
17. the *f.* had more force in the water that quencheth
19. it burneth in water above the power of *f.*
22. but snow and ice endured the *f.* and melted not
27. that which was not destroyed of the *f.*
17. 5. no power of the *f.* might give them light
6. only there appeared a *f.* kindled of itself
18. 3. thou gavest them a burning pillar of *f.*
19. 20. the *f.* had power in the water, forgetting
*Eccl.* 2. 5. for gold is tried in the *f.* men in adversity
3. 30. water will quench a flaming *f.*
7. 17. for the vengeance of ungodly is *f.* and worms
8. 3. and heap not wood upon his *f.*
10. lest thou be burnt with the flame of his *f.*
9. 8. for herewith love is kindled as a *f.*
11. 32. of a spark of *f.* an heap of coals is kindled
15. 16. he hath set *f.* and water before thee
16. 6. among the ungodly shall a *f.* be kindled
21. 9. the end is a flame of *f.* to destroy them
22. 24. as the vapour and smoke goeth before the *f.*
23. 16. a hot mind is a burning *f.* will not be quenched, will never cease till he hath kindled a *f.*
28. 10. as the matter of the *f.* is, so it burneth
*Eccl.* 28. 11. an hasty contention kindleth a *f.*
36. 9. let him be consumed by the rage of the *f.*
38. 28. the vapour of the *f.* wasteth his flesh
39. 26. water and *f.* are for the use of man's life
29. *f.* and death were created for vengeance
40. 30. but in his belly there shall burn a *f.*
43. 21. it burneth and consumeth the grass as *f.*
48. 1. then stood up Elias the prophet as *f.*
3. he also three times brought down *f.*
9. who was taken up in a whirlwind of *f.*
50. 9. as *f.* and incense in the censer, and as vessel
51. 4. from the choking of *f.* on every side; and from the midst of the *f.* which I kindled not
*Bar.* 4. 35. *f.* shall come on her from the Everlasting
6. 55. when *f.* falleth on the house of gods of wood
*Dan.* 3. 1. and they walked in the midst of the *f.*
2. opening his mouth in the midst of the *f.* said
26. the angel smote the flame of the *f.* out of oven
44. O ye *f.* and heat, bless ye the Lord
1 *Mac.* 1. 31. when taken spoils of city, he set it on *f.*
56. when rent books, they burnt them with *f.*
5. 28. took all their spoils, and burnt the city with *f.*
35. received the spoils thereof, and burnt it with *f.*
68. Judas burnt their carved images with *f.*
6. 39. the mountains shined like lamps of *f.*
51. set their instruments to cast *f.* and stones
10. 84. the temple of Dagon he burnt with *f.*
16. 10. wherefore he burnt towers in Azotus with *f.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 18. keep it as the *f.* which was given us
19. the priests took the *f.* of the altar privily
20. did send of those priests that had hid it to the *f.* they told us they found no *f.* but thick water
22. this done, there was a great *f.* kindled
33. where the priests had hid *f.* water appeared
2. 1. to take the *f.* as it hath been signified
10. the *f.* came down from heaven and consumed
7. 5. to be brought to the *f.* and fried in the pan
8. 33. Callisthenes that had set *f.* on the holy gates
9. 7. breathing out *f.* in his rage against the Jews
10. 3. striking stones, they took *f.* out of them
12. 6. burnt the haven, and set the boats on *f.*
9. set *f.* on the haven and navy, so that the light of the *f.* was seen at Jerusalem 240 furlongs off
13. 8. the altar whose *f.* and ashes were holy
14. 41. bade that *f.* should be brought to burn it

FIRES.

*Jud.* 7. 5. when they kindled *f.* on their towers
1 *Mac.* 12. 28. they kindled *f.* in their camp
2 *Mac.* 10. 36. and kindling *f.* burnt the blasphemers

FIRM.

*Eccl.* 43. 15. by his great power he maketh the clouds *f.*

FIRMLY.

*Esth.* 13. 5. that our kingdom may not be *f.* established
*Eccl.* 42. 17. which the almighty Lord *f.* settled

FIRMAMENT.

2 *Esd.* 4. 7. how many springs are above the *f.*?
6. 4. before the measures of the *f.* were named
20. the books shall be opened before the *f.*
41. on second day thou madest the spirit of the *f.*
*Eccl.* 43. 1. the clear *f.* the beauty of heaven
*Dan.* 3. 34. blessed art thou in the *f.* of heaven

FIRST.

1 *Esd.* 1. 1. the fourteenth day of the *f.* month
2. 1. in the *f.* year of Cyrus king of the Persians
3. 10. the *f.* wrote, wine is the strongest
17. then began the *f.* who had spoken of wine
5. 53. from the *f.* day of the seventh month
57. in the *f.* day of the second month
6. 17. in the *f.* year that king Cyrus reigned
7. 10. Israel held the passover 14th day of *f.* month
9. 16. in the *f.* day of the tenth month they sat
17. was brought to an end the *f.* day of the *f.* month
40. hear the law in the *f.* day of seventh month
45. for he sat honourably in the *f.* place in sight
2 *Esd.* 3. 12. they began to be more ungodly than the *f.*
5. 42. even so there is no swiftness of the *f.*
6. 7. or when shall be the end of the *f.*?
8. Jacob's hand held *f.* the heel of Esau
38. O Lord, thou spakest the *f.* day, and saidst thus
58. whom thou hast called thy *f.*-born
10. 10. for out of her came all at the *f.* others come
14. 45. the *f.* that thou hast written, publish openly
*Tob.* 1. 6. with that which was *f.* shorn
7. the *f.* tenth of all increase I gave to Aaron

*Tob.* 5. 13. we offered the *f.*-born and the tenths
14. 5 they ſhall build a temple, but not like the *f.*
*Jud.* 2. 1. the two and twentieth day of the *f.* month
8. 29. this is not the *f.* day wherein thy wiſdom
*Eſth.* 11. 2. in the *f.* day of the month Niſan
*Wiſd.* 6. 13. in making herſelf *f.* known to them
7. 1. offſpring of him that was *f.* made of the earth
3. the *f.* voice which I uttered, was crying
10. 1. preſerved the *f.* formed father of the world
13. 3. the *f.* author of beauty hath created them
18. 13. upon the deſtruction of the *f.*-born
*Eccl.* 4. 17. at the *f.* ſhe will walk with him
6. 7. if thou wouldſt get a friend, prove him *f.*
11. 7. blame not, underſtand *f.* and then rebuke
12. 17. thou ſhalt find him there *f.* tho' he pretend
17. 18. whom, being his *f.*-born, he nouriſheth
19. 18. the fear of the Lord is the *f.* ſtep
23. 23. *f.* ſhe hath diſobeyed the law of the Lord
31. 17. leave off *f.* for manners ſake, not unſatiable
18. reach not out thine hand *f.* of all
36. 12. Iſrael, whom thou haſt named thy *f.*-born
1 *Mac.* 1. 1. he reigned in his ſtead *f.* over Greece
2. 18. come thou *f.* and fulfil king's commandment
5. 40. if he paſs over *f.* to us, we ſhall not be able
43. he went *f.* over to them, and people after him
7. 13. the Aſſideans were the *f.* that ſought peace
43. Nicanor himſelf was *f.* ſlain in the battle
8. 24. if there come *f.* any war on the Romans
27. if war come *f.* on the nation of the Jews
10. 47. he was the *f.* that entreated of true peace
16. 6. he went *f.* over himſelf, and then the men
2 *Mac.* 2. 30. belonging to the *f.* author of the ſtory
4. 40. began *f.* to offer violence, one Auranus leader
7. 2. but one of them that ſpake *f.* ſaid thus
4. to cut out the tongue of him that ſpake *f.*
7. when the *f.* was dead, they brought the ſecond
8. 23. himſelf leading the *f.* band, he joined battle

FIRST-FRUITS.

*Tob.* 1. 6. having the *f.* and tenths of increaſe
*Jud.* 11. 13. are reſolved to ſpend the *f.* of the corn
*Eccl.* 7. 31. give the prieſt the *f.* and treſpaſs-offering
35 8. and diminiſh not the *f.* of thy hands
45. 20. he divided to him the *f.* of the increaſe
1 *Mac.* 3. 49. they brought the *f.* and the tithes

FISH.

2 *Eſd.* 5. 7. the Sodomitiſh ſea ſhall caſt out *f.*
*Tob.* 6. 2. to waſh himſelf, a *f.* leaped out of the river
3. the angel ſaid to him, take the *f.* and the young man laid hold of the *f.* and drew it to land
4 open the *f.* and take the heart and the liver
5. when they had roſted the *f.* they did eat it
6. to what uſe is the heart, liver and gall of the *f.*?
16. lay on them ſome of the heart and liver of the *f.*
8. 2. put the heart and the liver of the *f.* thereon
11. 4. take in thine hand the gall of the *f.*

FISHES.

2 *Eſd.* 6. 47. that it ſhould bring forth fowls and *f.*
16. 12. the *f.* thereof are troubled before the Lord
*Wiſd.* 19. 10. how the river caſt up frogs inſtead of *f.*

FIT.

*Wiſd.* 13. 10. a veſſel *f.* for the ſervice of man's life
*Eccl.* 33. 28. ſet him to work as is *f.* for him
*Suſ.* 15. it fell out as they watched a *f.* time
2 *Mac.* 2. 29. muſt ſeek *f.* things for adorning thereof
3. 37. who might be a *f.* man to be ſent again
4. 19. thought *f.* not to beſtow on the ſacrifice

FITTING.

2 *Mac.* 15. 38. if done well, and as is *f.* the ſtory

FIVE.

*Jud.* 7. 30. Ozias ſaid, let us yet endure *f.* days
8. 9. had ſworn to deliver the city after *f.* days
*Eccl.* 17. 5. the uſe of the *f.* operations of the Lord
2 *Mac.* 2. 23. being declared by Jaſon in *f.* books
10. 29. *f.* comely men upon horſes appeared

FLAME.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 48. when the *f.* was gone by, I looked
*Wiſd.* 16. 18. ſometimes the *f.* was mitigated
*Ecc.* 8. 10. leſt thou be burnt with the *f.* of his fire
21. 9. the end of them is a *f.* of fire to deſtroy
28. 22. nor ſhall they be burnt with the *f.* thereof
45. 19. to conſume them with the fiery *f.*
*Dan.* 3. 24. ſo that the *f.* ſtreamed forth above furnace
26. the angel ſmote the *f.* of fire out of the oven
66. out of midſt of the burning *f.* delivered us
1 *Mac.* 2. 59. by believing were ſaved out of the *f.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 32. this done, there was kindled a *f.*

FLAMES.

*Wiſd.* 17. 5. nor could the bright *f.* of the ſtars
19. 21. on the other ſide, the *f.* waſted not the fleſh

FLAMING.

2 *Eſd.* 13. 10. out of his lips he ſent a *f.* breath
11. the *f.* breath fell with violence on the multitude
*Eccl.* 3. 30. water will quench a *f.* fire

FLAT.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 91. lying *f.* on the ground before the temple
1 *Mac.* 4. 40. they fell down *f.* to the ground
2 *Mac.* 10. 4. they fell *f.* and beſought the Lord
13. 12. lying *f.* on the ground three days long

FLATTER.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 31. the king was fain to *f.* to be reconciled
*Wiſd.* 14. 17. they might *f.* him that was abſent

FLED.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 53. corruption is *f.* into hell to be forgotten
10. 3. I roſe up by night and *f.* and came hither
14. 18. truth is *f.* far away, leaſing is at hand
*Tob.* 1. 18. when he was come, and *f.* from Judea
21. they *f.* into the mountains of Ararath
2. 8. this man is not yet afraid, who *f.* away
8. 3. he *f.* into the utmoſt parts of Egypt
*Jud.* 5. 8. they *f.* into Meſopotamia, and ſojourned
10. 12. I am of the Hebrews, and am *f.* from them
11. 3. but tell me why art thou *f.* from them?
16. knowing this, I am *f.* from their preſence
15. 2. they *f.* into every way of the plain
*Wiſd.* 10. 6. who *f.* from fire, which fell on cities
10. when righteous *f.* from his brother's wrath
1 *Mac.* 2. 28. he and his ſons *f.* to the mountains
43. alſo all they that *f.* for perſecution joined
4. 14. heathen being diſcomfited *f.* into the plain
5. 9. but they *f.* to the fortreſs of Dathema
7. 32. and the reſt *f.* into the city of David
44. they caſt away their weapons and *f.*
9. 18. Judas was killed, and the remnant *f.*
33. they *f.* into the wilderneſs of Thecoe
10. 49. Demetrius' hoſt *f.* Alexander followed
64. when his accuſers ſaw, they *f.* all away
83. the horſemen being ſcattered *f.* to Azotus
84. them that were *f.* into it he burnt with fire
11. 16. Alexander *f.* into Arabia, there to be defended
46. wherefore the king *f.* into the court
55. againſt Demetrius, who turned his back and *f.*
69. all that were of Jonathan's ſide *f.*
15. 11. he *f.* to Dora, which lieth by the ſea-ſide
21. fellows that have *f.* from their country to you
37. in the mean time *f.* Tryphon to Orthoſias
16. 10. ſo they *f.* to the towers in the fields
2 *Mac.* 5. 5. city taken, Menelaus *f.* into the caſtle
7. *f.* again into the country of the Ammonites
8. 13. they that were fearful *f.* away
33. Calliſthenes, who was *f.* into a little houſe
10. 18. were *f.* together into two very ſtrong caſtles
32. as for Timotheus, he *f.* into a ſtrong-hold
11. 12. Lyſias *f.* away ſhamefully, and eſcaped
12. 6. and thoſe that *f.* thither, he ſlew
22. the enemies *f.* amain, one running this way
35. ſmote his ſhoulder, ſo that Gorgias *f.* to Mariſa
14. 14. the heathen that had *f.* out of Judea

FLEE.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 36. *f.* the ſhadow of this world
14. 15. and haſte thee to *f.* from theſe times
*Tob.* 6. 17. the devil ſhall ſmell it and *f.* away
*Jud.* 14. 3. they ſhall *f.* before your face
*Wiſd.* 1. 5. for the holy ſpirit of diſcipline will *f.* deceit
*Eccl.* 21. 2. *f.* from ſin as from the face of a ſerpent
*Bar.* 6. 55. their prieſts will *f.* away, and eſcape
1 *Mac.* 1. 53. wherever they could *f.* for ſuccour
4. 5. for, ſaid he, theſe fellows *f.* from us
9. 10, God forbid that I ſhould *f.* from them
10. 43. that *f.* to the temple at Jeruſalem
73. where there is not a place to *f.* unto
2 *Mac.* 4. 26. Jaſon was compelled to *f.* to Ammonites
42. and all of them they forced to *f.*
9. 4. diſgrace done to him by thoſe that made him *f.*

FLESH.

*Jud.* 2. 3. then they decreed to deſtroy all *f.*
14. 10. he circumciſed the foreſkin of his *f.*
16. 17. in putting fire and worms in their *f.*
*Wiſd.* 7. 2. I was faſhioned to be *f.* in ten months
*Wiſd.* 12. 5. and thoſe devourers of man's *f.*
19. 21. flames waſted not the *f.* of the living things
*Eccl.* 1. 10. ſhe is with all *f.* according to his gift
13. 16. all *f.* conſorteth according to kind
14. 17. all *f.* waxeth old as a garment
18. ſo is the generation of *f.* and blood
17. 4. he put the fear of man upon all *f.*
31. and *f.* and blood will imagine evil
18. 13. but the mercy of the Lord is upon all *f.*
23. 6. let not the luſt of the *f.* take hold of me
16. a fornicator in the body of his *f.*
25. 26. cut her off from thy *f.* and give her a bill
28. 5. if he that is *f.* nouriſh hatred, who will intreat?
17. the ſtroke of the whip maketh marks in the *f.*
31. 1. watching for riches conſumeth the *f.*
38. 28. the vapour of the fire waſteth his *f.*
39. 19. the works of all *f.* are before him
40. 8. ſuch things happen to all *f.* man and beaſt
41. 3. the ſentence of the Lord over all *f.*
44. 18. that all *f.* ſhould periſh no more by the flood
20. he eſtabliſhed the covenant in his *f.*
45. 1. who found favour in the ſight of all *f.*
*Bar.* 2. 3. that a man ſhould eat the *f.* of his ſon
*Bel* 5. living God who hath ſovereignty over all *f.*
1 *Mac.* 7. 17. *f.* of thy ſaints have they caſt out
2 *Mac.* 6. 21. beſought him to bring *f.* of his own proviſion, and make as if he did eat the *f.*
7. 1. compelled againſt the law, to taſte ſwines *f.*
9. 9. while he lived in pain, his *f.* fell away

FLESHLY.

*Eſth.* 14. 10. and to magnify a *f.* king for ever

FLESHY.

*Eccl.* 17. 16. nor could they make *f.* hearts for ſtony

FLEW.

2 *Eſd.* 11. 5. lo, the eagle *f.* with her feathers
13. 6. he had graved a mountain, and *f.* up upon it

FLIES.

*Wiſd.* 16. 9. for them the bitings of *f.* killed
19. 10. how the ground brought forth *f.*

FLIGHT.

2 *Eſd.* 5. 6. the fowls ſhall take their *f.* away
1 *Mac.* 4. 20. that the Jews had put their hoſt to *f.*
35. now when Lyſias ſaw his army put to *f.*
5. 60. that Joſeph and Azarias were put to *f.*
6. 5. that the armies againſt Judea were put to *f.*
10. 72. thy fathers have been twice put to *f.*
11. 15. king Ptolemee met him and put him to *f.*
72. he put them to *f.* and ſo they ran away
16. 8. Cendebus and his hoſt were put to *f.*
2 *Mac.* 8. 6. put to *f.* no ſmall number of enemies
24. by help of the Almighty they put all to *f.*
9. 2. Antiochus being put to *f.* returned with ſhame
11. 11. and they put all the other to *f.*
12. 27. after he had put to *f.* and deſtroyed them
37. and ruſhing unawares he put them to *f.*

FLINT.

1 *Mac.* 10. 73. where is neither ſtone nor *f.* nor place

FLINTY.

*Wiſd.* 11. 4. water was given them out of *f.* rock

FLOCK.

2 *Eſd.* 5. 18. leaveth his *f.* in the hands of wolves
15. 10. my people is led as a *f.* to the ſlaughter
*Tob.* 7. 8. after they had killed a ram of the *f.*
*Bar.* 4. 26. were taken away as a *f.* caught of enemies

FLOCKS.

*Jud.* 2. 27. he deſtroyed their *f.* and herds
3. 3. our *f.* and herds lie before thy face
2 *Mac.* 14. 14. the heathen came to Nicanor by *f.*

FLOCKING.

2 *Mac.* 3. 18. others ran *f.* out of their houſes
14. 23. ſent away people that came *f.* to him

FLOOD.

2 *Eſd.* 3. 9. thou broughteſt the *f.* on thoſe that dwelt
10. as death was to Adam, ſo the *f.* to theſe
13. 44. held ſtill the *f.* till they were paſſed over
*Eſth.* 11. 10. from a little fountain a great *f.*
*Wiſd.* 10. 4. the earth being drowned with the *f.*
*Eccl.* 21. 13. knowledge ſhall abound like a *f.*
39. 22. his bleſſing watered the dry land as a *f.*
40. 10. and for their ſakes came the *f.*
44. 17. therefore was he left when the *f.* came
18. that all fleſh ſhould periſh no more by the *f.*
47. 14. and as a *f.* filled with underſtanding
1 *Mac.* 6. 11. how great a *f.* of miſery wherein I am!

1 *Mac.* 7. 8. Bacchides, who ruled beyond the *f.*

FLOODS.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 15. the *f.* of the ſea alſo took counſel
17. the thought of the *f.* of the ſea came to nought
19. the ſea alſo hath his place to bear his *f.*
21. like as the ſea is given to his *f.* even ſo
16. 60. that the *f.* might pour down from rocks
*Wiſd.* 5. 22. and the *f.* ſhall cruelly drown them

FLOOR, S.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 32. how great a *f.* ſhall they fill?
35. when cometh the fruit of the *f.* of our reward?
39. that the *f.* of the righteous are not filled
*Jud.* 14. 15. he found him caſt upon the *f.* dead

FLOTES.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 55. ſhould be brought by *f.* to haven of Joppe

FLOUR.

*Eccl.* 35. 2. that requites good, offereth fine *f.*
38. 11. give ſweet ſavour, a memorial of fine *f.*
39. 26. *f.* of wheat for the uſe of man's life
*Bel* 3. ſpent on him twelve great meaſures of fine *f.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 8. we offered ſacrifices and fine *f.*

FLOURISH.

2 *Eſd.* 6. 28. as for faith, it ſhall *f.* corruption overcome
*Wiſd.* 4. 4. tho' they *f.* in branches for a time
*Eccl.* 1. 18. making peace and perfect health to *f.*
11. 22. ſuddenly he maketh his bleſſing to *f.*
39. 14. *f.* as a lily ‖ 46. 12. let their bones *f.* 49. 10.

FLOW.

2 *Eſd.* 3. 33. and I ſee that they *f.* in wealth

FLOWED, ETH.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 20. and waters *f.* out to your fill
*Eccl.* 46. 8. that *f.* with milk and honey, *Bar.* 1. 20.

FLOWING.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 19. as many fountains *f.* with milk
*Wiſd.* 7. 25. a pure influence *f.* from the glory

FLOWN.

*Wiſd.* 5. 11. as when a bird hath *f.* thro' the air

FLOWER.

2 *Eſd.* 15. 50. the glory ſhall be dried up as a *f.*
*Wiſd.* 2. 7. let no *f.* of the ſpring paſs by us
*Eccl.* 26. 19. keep the *f.* of thine age found
42. 9. leſt ſhe paſs away the *f.* of her age
50. 8. as the *f.* of roſes in the ſpring of the year
51. 15. even from the *f.* till the grape was ripe

FLOWERS.

2 *Eſd.* 5. 24. and of all the *f.* thereof, one lily
36. make me the withered *f.* green again
6. 3. he ſaid to me, before the fair *f.* were ſeen
44. there were *f.* of unchangeable colour
9. 17. as the *f.* be, ſuch are the colours alſo
24. but go into a field of *f.* eat only *f.* of field, taſte no fleſh, drink no wine, but eat *f.* only
26. and there I ſat among the *f.* and did eat
12. 51. I did eat only in thoſe days of the *f.*

FLUTES.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 2. muſical inſtruments, tabrets and *f.*

FLY.

*Wiſd.* 5. 21. as from a bow ſhall they *f.* to the mark
*Eccl.* 11. 3. the bee is little among ſuch as *f.*
43. 14. through this the clouds *f.* forth as fowls

FLYING.

*Eccl.* 11. 10. neither ſhalt thou eſcape by *f.*

FODDER.

*Eccl.* 33. 24. *f.* a wand, and burdens are for the aſs
38. 26. and he is diligent to give the kine *f.*

FOLDED.

*Jud.* 10. 5. ſo ſhe *f.* all theſe things together

FOLLOW.

2 *Eſd.* 7. 35. the work ſhall *f.* and reward be ſhewed
*Tob.* 4. 5. *f.* not the ways of unrighteouſneſs
*Jud.* 11. 6. if thou *f.* the words of thy handmaid
*Eccl.* 5. 2. *f.* not thine own mind and thy ſtrength
11. 10. if thou *f.* after, thou ſhalt not obtain
23. 28. it is great glory to *f.* the Lord, to be received
27. 17. if bewrayeſt ſecrets, *f.* no more after him, 20.
46. 10. Iſrael might ſee that it is good to *f.* the Lord
*Dan.* 3. 18. and now we *f.* thee with all our heart
1 *Mac.* 2. 27. is zealous of the law, let him *f.* me
2 *Mac.* 2. 28. to *f.* the rules of an abridgment
8. 11. the vengeance that was to *f.* on him
11. 29. to return home and to *f.* your own buſineſs

FOLLOWED.

*Jud.* 15. 13. the men of Iſrael *f.* in their armour
*Eſth.* 15. 4. the other *f.* bearing up her train
*Eccl.* 46. 6. becauſe he *f.* the mighty One
51. 18. and earneſtly I *f.* that which is good
2 *Mac.* 4. 16. whoſe cuſtom they *f.* ſo earneſtly
8. 36. becauſe they *f.* the laws he gave them

FOLLOWEST.

*Eccl.* 27. 8. if thou *f.* righteouſneſs, ſhalt obtain her

FOLLOWETH.

2 *Eſd.* 6. 7. and the beginning of it that *f.* 9.
*Eccl.* 29. 19. and *f.* other mens buſineſs for gain
31. 5. he that *f.* corruption, ſhall have enough
34. 2. is like him that *f.* after the wind
2 *Mac.* 9. 25. to whom I have written as *f.*

FOLLOWING.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 16. wrote to him theſe letters *f.*
7. 1. *f.* the commandments of king Darius
2 *Eſd.* 11. 13. ſo the next *f.* ſtood up and reigned
2 *Mac.* 4. 17. the time *f.* ſhall declare theſe things
9. 4. the judgment of God now *f.* him
12. 39. on the day *f.* as the uſe had been

FOLLY.

*Eccl.* 8. 15. thou ſhalt periſh with him thro' *f.*
20. 31. better is he that hideth his *f* than a man
47. 20. and thou waſt grieved for thy *f.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 6. that Simon ſhould leave his *f.*
40. a man far gone in years, and no leſs in *f.*

FOLLIES.

*Eccl.* 16. 23. a fooliſh man erring, imagineth *f.*
30. 11. give him no liberty, and wink not at his *f.*

FOOD.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 79. to give us *f.* in the time of ſervitude
80. he made us gracious ſo that they gave us *f.*
*Wiſd.* 16. 3. to the end that they deſiring *f.*
20. thou feddeſt thy own people with angels *f.*
*Eccl.* 37. 20. he ſhall be deſtitute of all *f.*

FOOL.

*Eccl.* 8. 17. conſult not with a *f.* he cannot keep counſel
18. 27. but a *f.* will not obſerve time
19. 11. a *f.* travaileth with a word, as a woman
12. as an arrow, ſo is a word within a *f.* belly
20. 7. a babbler and a *f.* will regard no time
14. the gift of a *f.* ſhall do thee no good
16. the *f.* ſaith, I have no friends, no thank
20. rejected, when it cometh out of a *f.* mouth
21. 14. inner parts of a *f.* are like a broken veſſel
16. talking of a *f.* is like a burden in the way
18. as a houſe deſtroyed, ſo is wiſdom to a *f.*
23. a *f.* will peep in at the door into the houſe
22. 7. whoſo teacheth a *f.* is as one that glueth
8. he that telleth a tale to a *f.* ſpeaketh to one
11. weep for the *f.* he wants underſtanding, but the life of the *f.* is worſe than death
12. but for a *f.* and an ungodly man, all his life
13. talk not much with a *f.* and go not to him
14. and what is the name thereof but a *f.*?
18. a fearful heart in the imagination of a *f.*
23. 14. ſo thou by thy cuſtom become a *f.*
27. 11. but a *f.* changeth as the moon
31. 7. and every *f.* ſhall be taken therewith
30. drunkenneſs increaſeth the rage of a *f.*

FOOLERIES.

*Eccl.* 22. 13. thou ſhalt never be defiled with his *f.*

FOOLISH.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 19. it is a *f.* thought they have deviſed
10. 6. thou *f.* woman above all other, ſeeſt thou not?
*Wiſd.* 3. 12. their wives are *f.* their children wicked
11. 15. for the *f.* devices of their wickedneſs
15. 14. the enemies of thy people are moſt *f.*
19. 3. they added another *f.* device, purſued them
*Eccl.* 4. 27. be not an underling to a *f.* man
15. 7. but *f.* men ſhall not attain unto her
16. 23. a *f.* man erring, imagineth follies
21. 22. a *f.* man's foot is ſoon in neighbour's houſe
22. 3. and a *f.* daughter is born to his loſs
23. nor rich that is *f.* to be had in admiration
33. 5. the heart of the *f.* is like a cart-wheel
50. 26. and that *f.* people that dwell in Sichem
2 *Mac.* 2. 32. it is *f.* to make a long prologue
14. 5. opportunity to further his *f.* enterprize

FOOLISHNESS.

*Wiſd.* 10. 8. left behind them a memorial of their *f.*
*Eccl.* 16. 7. who fell in the ſtrength of their *f.*
23. 8. the ſinner ſhall be left in his *f.*
41. 15. a man that hideth his *f.* is better than
47. 23. Roboam, even the *f.* of the people
*Bar.* 3. 28. but they periſhed by their own *f.*

FOOLS.

*Wiſd.* 5. 4. we *f.* accounted his life madneſs
15. 5. the ſight enticeth *f.* to luſt after it
*Eccl.* 20. 13. the graces of *f.* ſhall be poured out
21. 19. doctrine to *f.* is as fetters on the feet
26. the heart of *f.* is in their mouth
27. 13. the diſcourſe of *f.* is irkſom, their ſport
34. 1. hopes vain and falſe, and dreams lift up *f.*
*Suſ.* 48. are ye ſuch *f.* ye ſons of Iſrael?

FOOT.

2 *Eſd.* 16. 69. conſent to them, be troden under *f.*
*Jud.* 6. 4. for we will tread them under *f.*
13. they left him at the *f.* of the hill
*Wiſd.* 13. 18. which cannot ſet a *f.* forward
*Eccl.* 6. 36. let thy *f.* wear the ſteps of his door
9. 2. to a woman, to ſet her *f.* upon thy ſubſtance
21. 22. a fooliſh man's *f.* is ſoon in his neighb. houſe
40. 25. gold and ſilver make the *f.* ſtand ſure
46. 8. of ſix hundred thouſand people on *f.*
50. 15. he poured out at the *f.* of the altar
51. 15. my *f.* went the right way from my youth
*Bar.* 5. 6. for they departed from thee on *f.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 28. threeſcore thouſand men of *f.*
5. 48. none do hurt, we will only paſs thro' on *f.*
10. 72. that thy *f.* is not able to ſtand before us
2 *Mac.* 5. 21. to make the ſea paſſable by *f.*
10. 26. and fell down at the *f.* of the altar

FOOTMEN.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 51. I was aſhamed to aſk the king's *f.*
*Jud.* 1. 4. and for the ſetting in aray of his *f.*
2. 5. of *f.* an hundred and twenty thouſand
19. to cover the face of the earth with choſen *f.*
22. he took all his army, his horſemen and *f.*
7. 20. both their *f.* chariots, and horſemen
9. 7. they glory in the ſtrength of their *f.*
1 *Mac.* 9. 4. they went to Berea with 20000 *f.*
10. 82. Simon ſet his hoſt againſt the *f.*
12. 49. then ſent Tryphon an hoſt of *f.* to Galilee
16. 5. a mighty great hoſt of *f.* and horſemen
2 *Mac.* 11. 4. puffed up with his ten thouſand *f.*
13. 2. having a Grecian power of *f.* 110000

FOOTSTEPS.

*Jud.* 6. 4. their *f.* ſhall not be able to ſtand
*Bel* 19. and mark well whoſe *f.* are theſe
20. I ſee the *f.* of men, women and children

FORBEAR.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 9. how long ſhall I *f.* them to whom done good?
1 *Mac.* 2. 24. nor could he *f.* to ſhew his anger
2 *Mac.* 5. 25. did *f.* till the holy day of ſabbath

FORBEARETH.

2 *Mac.* 6. 14. nations whom the Lord patiently *f.*

FORBID.

1 *Mac.* 2. 21. God *f.* that we ſhould forſake the law
9. 10. God *f.* that I ſhould do this thing

FORBIDDEN.

*Jud.* 11. 12. things that God hath *f.* them to eat
2 *Mac.* 12. 40. which is *f.* the Jews by the law

FORBIDDETH.

2 *Mac.* 6. 5. with profane things which the law *f.*

FORCE.

2 *Eſd.* 7. 35. and the good deeds ſhall be of *f.*
9. 37. the law periſheth not, but remaineth in his *f.*
*Jud.* 9. 8. and bring down their *f.* in thy wrath
*Wiſd.* 4. 4. thro' *f.* of wind ſhall be rooted out
16. 17. the fire had more *f.* in the water
18. 22. not with ſtrength of body nor *f.* of arms
19. 13. with former ſigns by the *f.* of thunders
*Eccl.* 4. 26. and *f.* not the courſe of the river
39. 28. in deſtruction they pour out their *f.*
1 *Mac.* 6. 63. he fought, and took the city by *f.*
7. 25. that he was not able to abide their *f.*
27. Nicanor came to Jeruſalem with a great *f.*
12. 42. that Jonathan came with ſo great a *f.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 11. he took the city by *f.* of arms
10. 24 as tho' he would take Jewry by *f.* of arms
12. 35. taking hold of his coat, drew him by *f.*

FORCED.

*Wiſd.* 14. 19. *f.* his ſkill to make the reſemblance
*Eccl.* 31. 21. if thou haſt been *f.* to eat, ariſe
2 *Mac.* 4. 42. and all of them they *f.* to flee

FORCES.

1 *Mac.* 2. 44. ſo they joined *f.* and ſmote ſinful men
3. 27. he gathered all the *f.* of his realm

1 *Mac.* 3. 34. he delivered to him the half of his *f.*
37. the king took half the *f.* that remained
42. ſaw that the *f.* did encamp themſelves
4. 4. while the *f.* were diſperſed from the camp
7. 2. that his *f.* had taken Antiochus and Lyſias
9. 52. he put *f.* in them and proviſion of victuals
67. when he began to ſmite, and came up with *f.*
10. 36. enrolled amongſt the king's *f.* about 30000 of Jews as belongeth to all the king's *f.*
48. then gathered king Alexander great *f.*
11. 38. he ſent away all his *f.* every one to his own place, wherefore the *f.* of his father hated him
43. to help me, for all my *f.* are gone from me
60. all the *f.* of Syria gathered themſelves to him
12. 45. will give the reſt of the ſtrong holds and *f.*
14. 1. king Demetrius gathered his *f.* together
15. 10. at which time all the *f.* came together
12. he ſaw that his *f.* had forſaken him
2 *Mac.* 10. 24. a great multitude of foreign *f.*

FORCIBLY.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 49. ſhould *f.* enter into their doors
*Tob.* 1. 20. then all my goods were *f.* taken away

FORECASTETH.

*Wiſd.* 17. 11. wickedneſs always *f.* grievous things

FOREFATHERS.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 23. why law of *f.* is brought to nought?
*Bar.* 1. 19. brought our *f.* out of the land of Egypt
3. 5. remember not the iniquities of our *f.*
7. the iniquity of our *f.* that ſinned before thee
2 *Mac.* 8. 19. what helps their *f.* had found

FOREFEET.

2 *Mac.* 3. 25. he ſmote at Heliodorus with his *f.*

FOREFRONT.

1 *Mac.* 4. 57. they deckt alſo the *f.* of the temple

FOREIGN.

1 *Mac.* 15. 3. have gathered a multitude of *f.* ſoldiers
2 *Mac.* 10. 24. had gathered multitude of *f.* forces

FOREKNOWLEDGE.

*Jud.* 9. 6. and thy judgments are in thy *f.*
11. 19. theſe were told me according to my *f.*

FORERUNNERS.

*Wiſd.* 12. 8. didſt ſend waſps, *f.* of thine hoſt

FORESEETH.

*Wiſd.* 8. 8. ſhe *f.* ſigns and wonders, and events

FORESHEW.

*Wiſd.* 18. 19. dreams that troubled them did *f.* this

FORE-SKIN.

*Jud.* 14. 10. Achior circumciſed the *f.* of his fleſh

FOREST.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 13. I went into a *f.* the trees took counſel
1 *Mac.* 4. 38. ſhrubs growing in the courts as in a *f.*

FORE-WARD.

1 *Mac.* 9. 11. they that marched in the *f.* mighty men

FORGAT.

*Wiſd.* 19. 20. the water *f.* his own quenching nature

FORGE.

*Eccl.* 51. 2. and from the lips that *f.* lies

FORGET.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 22. they *f.* their love to friends and brethren
2 *Eſd.* 16. 67. leave off ſins, and *f.* your iniquities
*Wiſd.* 16. 23. this did even *f.* his own ſtrength
19. 4. made them *f.* things that had happened
*Eccl.* 7. 27. and *f.* not the ſorrows of thy mother
11. 27. affliction of an hour make man *f.* pleaſure
29. 15. *f.* not the friendſhip of thy ſurety
37. 6. *f.* not thy friend in thy mind, in thy riches
38. 21. *f.* it not, for there is no turning again
1 *Mac.* 1. 49. to the end they might *f.* the law
2 *Mac.* 2. 2. charged them not to *f.* the commands

FORGETFUL.

*Eccl.* 23. 14. be not *f.* before them, and ſo become

FORGETFULNESS.

*Wiſd.* 14. 26. *f.* of good turns reigned in all
16. 11. that not falling deep into *f.* be mindful
17. 3. were ſcattered under a dark vail of *f.*
*Eccl.* 11. 25. in proſperity there is a *f.* of affliction

FORGETTING.

*Wiſd.* 19. 20. the fire *f.* his own virtue had power

FORGIVE.

2 *Eſd.* 7. 69. being judge, if he ſhould not *f.* them
*Eccl.* 16. 11. he is mighty to *f.* and pour out diſpleaſure
28. 2. *f.* thy neighbour the hurt he hath done
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* *f.* me, O Lord, *f.* me
1 *Mac.* 13. 39. as for any overſight, we *f.* it

FORGIVEN.

*Eccl.* 28. 2. ſo ſhall thy ſins be *f.* when thou prayeſt
1 *Mac.* 15. 8. let it be *f.* thee from this time

FORGIVENESS.

*Eccl.* 28. 4. and doth he aſk *f.* of his own ſins?
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* *f.* to them that have ſinned

FORGO.

*Eccl.* 7. 19. *f.* not a wiſe and good woman, is above gold

FORGOTTEN.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 6. for they have *f.* me, and have offered
14. yet have you *f.* me, ſaith the Lord
8. 53. and corruption is fled into hell to be *f.*
12. 47. the Mighty hath not *f.* you in temptation
*Wiſd.* 2. 4. and our name ſhall be *f.* in time
*Eccl.* 13. 10. ſtand not far off, leſt thou be *f.*
35. 7. the memorial thereof ſhall never be *f.*
44. 10. whoſe righteouſneſs hath not been *f.*
*Bar.* 4. 8. ye have *f.* the everlaſting God

FORLORN.

*Jud.* 9. 11. for thou art a protector of the *f.*
*Eſth.* 14. 19. O mighty God, hear the voice of the *f.*

FORM.

*Wiſd.* 11. 17. made the world of matter without *f.*
15. 5. ſo they deſire the *f.* of a dead image

FORMED.

2 *Eſd.* 6. 39. the ſound of man's voice was not yet *f.*
*Wiſd.* 10. 1. ſhe preſerved the firſt-*f.* father of world
13. 13. and *f.* it by the ſkill of his underſtanding
2 *Mac.* 7. 22. nor was it I that *f.* the members
23. the Creator, who *f.* the generation of man

FORMER.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 24. they were written in *f.* times
*Wiſd.* 19. 13. puniſhments came not without *f.* ſigns
*Eccl.* 21. 1. but aſk pardon for thy *f.* ſins
1 *Mac.* 4. 47. built a new altar according to the *f.*
10. 41. the officers payed not in, as in *f.* time
12. 3. ye ſhould renew the league as in *f.* time
16. to renew the amity and the *f.* league
2 *Mac.* 7. 8. he received the next torment as *f.* did
14. 38. in the *f.* times when they mingled not
15. 8. help which in *f.* times they had received

FORMERLY.

2 *Mac.* 5. 18. had been *f.* wrapped in many ſins

FORNICATION.

*Wiſd.* 14. 12. was the beginning of ſpiritual *f.*

FORNICATOR.

*Eccl.* 23. 16. a *f.* in the body of his fleſh never ceaſe

FORSAKE.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 25. ye have forſaken me, I will *f.* you alſo
3. 15. that thou wouldſt never *f.* his ſeed
5. 18. *f.* us not as the ſhepherd that leaveth flock
10. 34. only *f.* me not, leſt I die fruſtrate of my hope
12. 44. if thou *f.* us, how much better to be burnt
*Jud.* 7. 30. for he will not *f.* us utterly
*Eccl.* 4. 19. but if he go wrong, ſhe will *f.* him
7. 26. haſt thou a wife after thy mind? *f.* her not
30. love him made thee, and *f.* not his miniſters
9. 10. *f.* not an old friend, the new is not comparable
13. 4. if thou have nothing, he will *f.* thee
7. he will *f.* thee, and ſhake his head at thee
17. 18. giving him the light of love doth not *f.* him
25. return to the Lord, and *f.* thy ſins
28. 23. ſuch as *f.* the Lord ſhall fall into it
29. 14. but he that is impudent will *f.* him
35. 3. to *f.* unrighteouſneſs is a propitiation
1 *Mac.* 2. 21. God forbid we ſhould *f.* the law
2 *Mac.* 1. 5. God never *f.* you in time of trouble
16. 6. tho' he puniſh, yet doth he never *f.* his people

FORSAKEN.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 80. in bondage, we were not *f.* of our Lord
2 *Eſd.* 1. 25. ſeeing you have *f.* me, I will forſake you
27. ye have not *f.* me, but your own ſelves
31. your new moons and circumciſions have I *f.*
2. 2. I am a widow and *f.* go your way, 4.
*Wiſd.* 3. 10. the ungodly puniſhed, have *f.* the Lord
*Eccl.* 2. 10. or did any abide in his fear, and was *f.*?
41. 8. wo to you ungodly men who have *f.* the law
51. 20. found in pureneſs, therefore ſhall I not be *f.*
*Bar.* 3. 12. thou haſt *f.* the fountain of wiſdom
4. 12. let none rejoice over me a widow, and *f.* of many
*Bel* 38. nor haſt thou *f.* them that ſeek thee
1 *Mac.* 7. 19. he took many of them that had *f.* him
10. 14. certain of thoſe that had *f.* the law remained
15. 12. for he ſaw that his forces had *f.* him
2 *Mac.* 5. 20. as it was *f.* in wrath of the Almighty
7. 16. think not that our nation is *f.* of God

FORSAKER, S.

*Dan.* 3. 9. lawleſs enemies moſt hateful *f.* of God
2 *Mac.* 5. 8. purſued, hated as a *f.* of the laws

FORSAKEST.

2 *Eſd.* 12. 41. what have we done, that thou *f.* us?

FORSAKETH.

*Eccl.* 3. 16. he that *f.* his father, is as a blaſphemer

FORSOOK.

2 *Eſd.* 3. 25. they that inhabited the city *f.* thee
8. 56. thought ſcorn of his law, and *f.* his ways
*Wiſd.* 10. 13. when righteous was ſold, ſhe *f.* him not
*Eccl.* 17. 21. neither left, nor *f.* them, but ſpared
49. 4. for they *f.* the law of the moſt High
1 *Mac.* 1. 15. and they *f.* the holy covenant
11. 12. and *f.* Alexander, ſo their hatred was known

FORSWEAR.

*Wiſd.* 14. 28. or elſe lightly *f.* themſelves

FORSWORE.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 48. he *f.* himſelf and rebelled, hardening

FORTIFICATION.

1 *Mac.* 10. 11. to build with ſquare ſtones for *f.*

FORTIFY.

1 *Mac.* 15. 39. he commanded to *f.* the gates and tower

FORTIFIED.

*Jud.* 4. 5. they *f.* the villages that were in them
5. 1. Iſrael had *f.* all the tops of the high hills
*Eccl.* 48. 17. Ezekias *f.* his city and brought in
50. 1. and in his days *f.* the temple
4. took care of temple and *f.* city againſt beſieging
1 *Mac.* 1. 34. they *f.* themſelves therein
4. 61. they *f.* Bethſura to preſerve it
5. 46. Ephron was a great city very well *f.*
6. 26. the ſanctuary and Bethſura have they *f.*
9. 52. he *f.* alſo the city Bethſura and Gazara
13. 10. he *f.* Jeruſalem round about
14. 33. *f.* the cities of Judea ‖ 34. he *f.* Joppa
37. he *f.* it for the ſafety of the country

FORTIFYING.

1 *Mac.* 10. 45. and for the *f.* thereof round about

FORTITUDE.

*Wiſd.* 8. 7. ſhe teacheth prudence, juſtice and *f.*

FORTRESS.

*Eccl.* 50. 2. by him was built the high *f.* of the wall
1 *Mac.* 4. 41. to fight againſt thoſe that were in the *f.*
5. 9. but they fled to the *f.* of Dathema
11. they are preparing to come and take the *f.*
29. and he went till he came to the *f.*
2 *Mac.* 10. 33. but they laid ſiege againſt the *f.*
12. 19. had left in the *f.* above 10000 men
21. he ſent baggage to a *f.* called Carnion

FORTRESSES.

1 *Mac.* 10. 12. the ſtrangers that were in *f.* fled away
11. 41. thoſe of the tower, and thoſe in the *f.*
14. 42. to ſet them over the armour and the *f.*
15. 7. *f.* that thou haſt built, let them remain

FORWARD.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 27. the Lord is with me, haſting me *f.*
2 *Eſd.* 3. 6. before ever the earth came *f.*
*Eſth.* 13. 4. ſo as the uniting of kingdoms cannot go *f.*
*Wiſd.* 13. 18. of that which cannot ſet a foot *f.*
14. 18. the artificer did help to ſet *f.* the ignorant
1 *Mac.* 1. 13. the people were ſo *f.* herein
2 *Mac.* 11. 10. thus they marched *f.* in armour
15. 25. then Nicanor came *f.* with trumpets

FORWARDNESS.

*Wiſd.* 14. 17. by their *f.* they might flatter him

FOUGHT.

*Wiſd.* 10. 20. magnified thy hand that *f.* for them
*Eccl.* 46. 6. becauſe he *f.* in the ſight of the Lord
1 *Mac.* 3. 2. they *f.* with chearfulneſs the battle
12. and therewith he *f.* all his life long
5. 3. Judas *f.* againſt the children of Eſau, 65.
7. ſo he *f.* many battles with them
21. where he *f.* many battles with the heathen
11. 41. caſt them out, for they *f.* againſt Iſrael
55. the men of war *f.* againſt Demetrius
12. 13. the kings round about have *f.* againſt us
13. 47. ſo Simon *f.* no more againſt them
14. 32. Simon roſe up, and *f.* for his nation
16. 2. we have *f.* againſt the enemies of Iſrael
2 *Mac.* 1. 12. he caſt them out that *f.* within holy city
10. 17. they kept off all that *f.* on the wall

2 *Mac.* 12. 36. when they had *f.* long, were weary
13. 22. the king *f.* with Judas, was overcome

FOUL.

1 *Eſd.* 9. 6. becauſe of the preſent *f.* weather
11. it is *f.* weather, ſo that we cannot ſtand
*Wiſd.* 11. 6. a fountain troubled with *f.* blood
*Eccl.* 5. 14. for a *f.* ſhame is upon the thief
20. 24. a lye is a *f.* blot in a man

FOWLS.

2 *Eſd.* 5. 6. the *f.* ſhall take their flight away
6. 47. that it ſhould bring forth *f.* and fiſhes
*Jud.* 11. 7. *f.* of the air ſhall live by thy power
*Eſth.* 16. 24. hateful to wild beaſts and *f.* for ever
*Wiſd.* 19. 11. they ſaw a new generation of *f.*
*Eccl.* 17. 4. and gave him dominion over beaſts and *f.*
43. 14. treaſures opened, and clouds fly forth as *f.*
*Bar.* 3. 17. they have had their paſtime with *f.*
*Dan.* 3. 58. O all ye *f.* of the air, bleſs the Lord
2 *Mac.* 9. 15. to be devoured of *f.* and wild beaſts
15. 33. they ſhould give it by pieces to the *f.*

FOUND.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 7. and to the people that was *f.* there
21. with Iſrael that were *f.* dwelling at Jeruſalem
4. 42. we will give it, becauſe thou art *f.* wiſeſt
5. 39. was ſought in the regiſter, and was not *f.*
6. 22. if it be *f.* that the building was done
8. 4. he *f.* grace in his ſight in all requeſts
42. when I had *f.* there none of the prieſts
53. and we *f.* him favourable unto us
2 *Eſd.* 3. 34. thy name no where be *f.* but in Iſrael
4. 44. if I have *f.* favour in thy ſight, and if it be poſſible and I be meet therefore, 5. 56. | 6. 11.
5. 10. ſhall be ſought of many, and yet not be *f.*
6. 22. full ſtore-houſes ſhall ſuddenly be *f.* empty
8. 42. I ſaid, if I have *f.* grace let me ſpeak
12. 7. Lord, if I have *f.* grace before thy ſight
14. 22. but I have *f.* grace before thee
*Tob.* 1. 18. he killed many, but the bodies were not *f.*
5. 4. he *f.* Raphael that was an angel
8. 13. the maid went in and *f.* them both aſleep
*Jud.* 14. 15. *f.* Olofernes caſt on the floor dead
*Wiſd.* 1. 2. he will be *f.* of them that tempt him not
2. 11. what is feeble is *f.* to be nothing worth
3. 5. God proved them and *f.* them worthy for himſelf
5. 10. as a ſhip, the trace thereof cannot be *f.*
11. when a bird hath flown no token of her way to be *f.* no ſign where ſhe went is to be *f.*
6. 12. wiſdom is glorious, *f.* of ſuch as ſeek her
7. 29. compared with the light, ſhe is *f.* before it
8. 11. I ſhall be *f.* of quick conceit in judgment
15. I ſhall be *f.* good among the multitude
10. 5. ſhe *f.* out the righteous and preſerved him
16. 9. nor was there *f.* any remedy for their life
*Eccl.* 6. 14. a faithful friend is a ſtrong defence, he that hath *f.* ſuch an one hath *f.* a treaſure
11. 19. whereas he ſaith, I have *f.* reſt
18. 6. neither can the ground of them be *f.* out
28. he will give praiſe of him that *f.* her
21. 16. grace ſhall be *f.* in the lips of the wiſe
23. 12. God grant that it be not *f.* in Jacob
25. 9. well is him that hath *f.* prudence
29. 4. a thing lent them, reckoned it to be *f.*
6. and he will count as if he had *f.* it
31. 8. bleſſed is the rich that is *f.* without blemiſh
10. who hath been tried thereby and *f.* perfect
34. 8. the law ſhall be *f.* perfect without lies
36. 16. and let thy prophets be *f.* faithful
38. 33. ſhall not be *f.* where parables are ſpoken
44. 5. ſuch as *f.* out muſical tunes, and recited
20. when he was proved, he was *f.* faithful
45. 1. who *f.* favour in the ſight of all fleſh
46. 15. by faithfulneſs he was *f.* a true prophet
51. 20. I directed my ſoul to her, I *f.* her in pureneſs
*Bar.* 3. 15. who hath *f.* out her place?
30. who hath gone over the ſea and *f.* her?
32. he hath *f.* her out with his underſtanding
36. he hath *f.* out all the way of knowledge
*Suſ.* 63. there was no diſhoneſty *f.* in her
1 *Mac.* 1. 23. he took the hidden treaſures which he *f.*
56. they rent the books of the law which they *f.*
57. where was *f.* with any the book of teſtament
2. 46. what children ſoever they *f.* in Iſrael
52. was not Abraham *f.* faithful in temptation?
63. and to-morrow he ſhall not be *f.*

1 *Mac.* 4. 5. when he *f.* no man there, he fought him
5. 6. where he *f.* a mighty power with Timotheus
6. 63. where he *f.* Philip to be maſter of the city
10. 60. and he *f.* favour in their ſight
11. 24. where he *f.* favour in his ſight went to king
12. 21. it is *f.* in writing, that the Lacedemonians
2 *Mac.* 1. 20. when they told us, they *f.* no fire
2. 1. it is alſo *f.* in the records, that Jeremy
7. 23. who *f.* out the beginning of all things
8. 19. what helps their forefathers had *f.*
10. 22. ſo he ſlew thoſe that were *f.* traitors
12. 18. but as for Timotheus, they *f.* him not
40. they *f.* things conſecrated to idols of Jamnites

FOUNDATION.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 18. the Jews do lay the *f.* of the temple
5. 57. they laid the *f.* of the houſe of God
2 *Eſd.* 6. 15. the *f.* of the earth is underſtood
10. 53. where no *f.* of any building was
15. 12. the *f.* of it ſhall be ſmitten with plague
16. 15. till it conſume the *f.* of the earth
*Jud.* 1. 3. the breadth thereof in the *f.* 60 cubits
*Wiſd.* 4. 3. brood of ungodly ſhall not lay faſt *f.*
19. and he ſhall ſhake them from the *f.*
*Eccl.* 1, 15. ſhe hath built an everlaſting *f.*
50. 2. by him was built from the *f.* the height

FOUNDATIONS.

1 *Eſd.* 6. 11. and lay the *f.* of theſe works
20. laid the *f.* of the houſe of the Lord
2 *Eſd.* 6. 2. or ever the *f.* of paradiſe were laid
10. 27. a large place ſhewed itſelf from the *f.*
15. 23. fire hath conſumed the *f.* of the earth
*Jud.* 16. 15. mountains ſhall be moved from their *f.*
*Eccl.* 10. 16. deſtroyed them to the *f.* of the earth
16. 19. the *f.* of the earth ſhall be ſhaken

FOUNDING.

2 *Mac.* 2. 13. how he *f.* a library, gathered the acts

FOUNTAIN.

*Jud.* 7. 3. they encamped in the valley by the *f.*
7. he came to the *f.* of their waters, and took them
12. let thy ſervants get the *f.* of water
12. 7. ſhe waſhed herſelf in a *f.* of water by the camp
*Eſth.* 10. 6. a little *f.* became a river, there was light
11. 10. as it were from a little *f.* was a flood
*Wiſd.* 11. 6. inſtead of a *f.* of a running river
*Eccl.* 1. 5. the word of God is the *f.* of wiſdom
21. 13. his counſel is like a pure *f.* of life
26. 12. as a traveller, when he hath found a *f.*
*Bar.* 3. 12. thou haſt forſaken the *f.* of wiſdom

FOUNTAINS.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 19. as many *f.* flowing with milk and honey
6. 24. the ſprings of the *f.* ſhall ſtand ſtill
14. 47. for in them is the *f.* of wiſdom
*Jud.* 6. 11. they came to the *f.* under Bethulia
7. 17. and they took the *f.* of the waters
*Dan.* 3. 55. O ye *f.* praiſe ye the Lord, praiſe for ever

FOUR.

2 *Eſd.* 3. 19. thy glory went thro' *f.* gates of fire
6. 21. untimely children of three or *f.* months old
11. 39. art thou not it that remaineſt of the *f.* beaſts?
12. 2. and the *f.* wings appeared no more
21. *f.* ſhall be kept till their end begin to approach
13. 5. from the *f.* winds of the heaven to ſubdue
16. 29. there are left three or *f.* olives, 31.
*Wiſd.* 18. 24. in the *f.* rows of the ſtones was glory
1 *Mac.* 11. 57. thee ruler over the *f.* governments
13. 28. for his mother, and his *f.* brethren
2 *Mac.* 8. 21. he divided his army into *f.* parts

FOURTEEN.

*Tob.* 8. 19. he kept the wedding-feaſt *f.* days
20. till the *f.* days of the marriage expired
10. 7. till the *f.* days of the wedding were expired

FOURTEENTH.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 1. the *f.* day of the firſt month, 7. 10.
*Eſth.* 10. 13. the *f.* and fifteenth day of the ſame month
13. 6. the *f.* day of the twelfth month Adar

FOURTH.

*Jud.* 12. 10. in the *f.* day Olofernes made a feaſt
*Eſth.* 11. 1. in the *f.* year of the reign of Ptolemeus
*Eccl.* 26. 5. and for the *f.* I was ſore afraid
2 *Mac.* 7. 13. they mangled the *f.* in like manner

FOURTY.

2 *Eſd.* 14. 23. that they ſeek thee not for *f.* days
36. let no man ſeek after me theſe *f.* days
42. they ſat *f.* days, and they wrote in the day

2 *Eſd.* 14. 44. in *f.* days they wrote 204 books
45. when the *f.* days were fulfilled
*Bel* 3. were ſpent on him every day *f.* ſheep

FRAMED.

2 *Mac.* 15. 39. ſo ſpeech finely *f.* delighteth

FRANKINCENSE.

*Eccl.* 24. 15. as the fume of *f.* in the tabernacle
39. 14. and give ye a ſweet ſavour as *f.*
50. 8. as the branches of the *f.* tree in ſummer

FRANTIC.

*Eccl.* 4. 30. be not *f.* among thy ſervants

FRAYETH.

*Eccl.* 22. 20. caſteth a ſtone at birds, *f.* them away

FREE.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 9. with many *f.* gifts of a great number
4. 53. all that went ſhould have *f.* liberty
*Jud.* 4. 14. with vows and *f.* gifts of the people
16. 18. they offered their *f.* offerings and gifts
23. ſhe waxed old, and made her maids *f.*
*Wiſd.* 7. 23. kind to man, ſtedfaſt, ſure, *f.* from care
*Eccl.* 10. 25. they that are *f.* ſhall do ſervice
*Suſ.* 53. and thou haſt let the guilty go *f.*
1 *Mac.* 10. 29. I *f.* you, and for your ſakes I releaſe
31. let Jeruſalem alſo be holy and *f.*
39. I give it as a *f.* gift to the ſanctuary
11. 28. that he would make Judea *f.* from tribute
15. 7. let them be *f.* and all the armour remain

FREED.

*Eccl.* 26. 29. an huckſter ſhall not be *f.* from ſin
2 *Mac.* 2. 22. they *f.* the city and upheld the laws

FREELY.

*Eſth.* 16. 19. publiſh that the Jews may *f.* live
1 *Mac.* 10. 33. I *f.* ſet at liberty every one

FREEDOM.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 49. he wrote concerning their *f.*
62. becauſe he had given them *f.* and liberty
1 *Mac.* 10. 34. *f.* for all the Jews in my realm

FREE-*man.*

1 *Eſd.* 3. 19. mind of bond-man and *f.*-*man* all one

FREE-*woman.*

1 *Mac.* 2. 11. of a *f.*-*woman* ſhe is become a bond-ſlave

FRIED.

2 *Mac.* 7. 5. he commanded him to be *f.* in the pan

FRIEND.

*Wiſd.* 1. 16. they thought to have it their *f.*
*Eccl.* 6. 1. inſtead of a *f.* become not an enemy
7. if thou wouldſt get a *f.* prove him firſt
8. for ſome man is a *f.* for his own occaſion
9. there is a *f.* who being turned to enmity
10. again, ſome *f.* is a companion at the table
14. a faithful *f.* is a ſtrong defence
16. a faithful *f.* is the medicine of life
7. 12. deviſe not a lye, nor do the like to thy *f.*
18. change not a *f.* for any good by no means
9. 10. forſake not an old *f.* for the new is not comparable, a new *f.* is as new wine
12. 8. a *f.* cannot be known in proſperity
9. but in his adverſity even a *f.* will depart
14. 13. do good unto thy *f.* before thou die
19. 8. whether to *f.* or foe, talk not of lives
13. admoniſh a *f.* it may be he hath not done it
14. admoniſh thy *f.* it may be he hath not ſaid it
15. admoniſh a *f.* for many times it is a ſlander
20. 23. there is that promiſeth to his *f.*
22. 20. he that upbraideth his *f.* breaks friendſhip
21. tho' thou dreweſt a ſword at thy *f.*
22. if thou haſt opened thy mouth againſt thy *f.* for theſe things every *f.* will depart
25. I will not be aſhamed to defend a *f.*
27. 16. and ſhall never find a *f.* to his mind
17. love thy *f.* and be faithful unto him
29. 10. loſe money for thy brother and thy *f.*
37. 1. every *f.* ſaith, I am his *f.* alſo, but there is a *f.* who is only a *f.* in name
2. when a companion and *f.* is turned an enemy
4. which rejoiceth in the proſperity of a *f.*
5. a companion who helpeth his *f.* for the belly
6. forget not thy *f.* in thy mind when in rich
40. 23. a *f.* and companion never meet amiſs
41. 18. be aſhamed before thy partner and *f.*
1 *Mac.* 7. 8. choſe Bacchides a *f.* of the king
10. 16. we will make him our *f.* and confederate
19. a man of great power, and meet to be our *f.*
20. we ordain thee to be called the king's *f.*

1 *Mac.*

1 *Mac.* 13. 36. to Simon high-prieſt and *f.* of kings
15. 32. Athenobius the king's *f.* came to Jeruſalem
2 *Mac.* 7. 24. that he would take him for his *f.*
11. 14. that he muſt needs be a *f.* to them

FRIENDS.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 22. they forget their love to *f.*
8. 13. the gifts which I and my *f.* have vowed
26. honoured me in the ſight of all his *f.* and nobles
2 *Eſd.* 5. 9. and all *f.* ſhall deſtroy one another
6. 24. at that time *f.* ſhall fight one againſt another
*Eſth.* 16. 5. put in truſt to manage their *f.* affairs
14. he thought, finding us deſtitute of *f.*
*Wiſd.* 7. 14. which they that uſe, become *f.* of God
27. ſhe maketh them *f.* of God and prophets
19. 14. but theſe brought *f.* into bondage
*Eccl.* 6. 5. ſweet language will multiply *f.*
13. ſeparate from enemies, take heed of thy *f.*
13. 21. a rich man falling, is held up of his *f.*
20. 16. the fool ſaith, I have no *f.* I have no thank
18. 9. a ſinful man diſquieteth *f.* and makes debate
30. 3. and before his *f.* he ſhall rejoice of him
6. and one that ſhall requite kindneſs to his *f.*
41. 22. be aſhamed of upbraiding ſpeeches before *f.*
42. 3. be not aſhamed of the gift of the heritage of *f.*
*Suſ.* 33. therefore her *f.* and all that ſaw her, wept
*Bel* 2. Daniel was honoured above all his *f.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 18. thou ſhalt be in number of king's *f.*
39. Mattathias and his *f.* underſtood thereof
45. Mattathias and his *f.* went round about
3. 38. Nicanor, Gorgias, mighty men of the king's *f.*
6. 10. wherefore he called for all his *f.*
14. then called he for Philip one of his *f.*
28. the king gathered together all his *f.*
58. now therefore let us be *f.* with theſe men
7. 6. Judas and his brethren have ſlain all thy *f.*
15. we will not procure harm of you nor your *f.*
8. 12. with their *f.* and ſuch as relied on them
20. we be regiſtered your confederates and *f.*
31. why haſt thou made thy yoke heavy on our *f.*?
9. 26. they made inquiry and ſearch for Judas' *f.*
28. for this cauſe all Judas' *f.* came together
35. had ſent to pray his *f.* the Nabbathites
39. the bridegroom came forth and his *f.*
10. 60. who gave them and their *f.* ſilver
65. ſo the king wrote him among his chief *f.*
11. 26. promoted him in the ſight of all his *f.*
27. gave him pre-eminence among his chief *f.*
33. to do good to the Jews, who are our *f.*
57. appoint thee to be one of the king's *f.*
12. 14. our confederates and *f.* in theſe wars
43. Tryphon commended him to all his *f.*
14. 39. Demetrius made him one of his *f.*
40. the Romans had called the Jews their *f.*
15. 17. the Jews ambaſſadors, our *f.* came to us
28. he ſent to him Athenobius one of his *f.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 14. came and his *f.* that were with him
3. 31. certain of Heliodorus' *f.* prayed Onias
8. 9. chooſing Nicanor one of his ſpecial *f.*
10. 13. whereupon being accuſed of the king's *f.*
14. 11. others of the king's *f.* being maliciouſly ſet

FRIENDLY.

*Wiſd.* 19. 15. becauſe they uſed ſtrangers not *f.*
*Eccl.* 4. 8. and give him a *f.* anſwer with meekneſs
1 *Mac.* 7. 27. he ſent deceitfully with *f.* words
2 *Mac.* 12. 31. deſiring them to be *f.* ſtill to them

FRIENDSHIP.

*Wiſd.* 8. 18. great pleaſure it is to have her *f.*
*Eccl.* 6. 17. whoſo feareth Lord ſhall direct his *f.* aright
22. 20. he that upbraids his friend, breaks *f.*
29. 15. forget not the *f.* of thy ſurety
1 *Mac.* 10. 20. to take our part, and keep *f.* with us
26. whereas you have continued in our *f.*
12. 1. to confirm and renew the *f.* with them
3. ſent us to the end you ſhould renew the *f.*
8. declaration was made of the league and *f.*
10. to ſend for renewing of brotherhood and *f.*
14. 18. they wrote in tables of braſs to renew *f.*
22. Jews came to renew *f.* they had with us
15. 17. the Jews came to us to renew the old *f.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 22. for the old *f.* with them, find favour

FROCK.

*Eccl.* 40. 4. to him that is clothed with a linen *f.*

FROGS.

*Wiſd.* 19. 10. a multitude of *f.* inſtead of fiſhes

FRONTIERS.

*Jud.* 3. 8. yet he did caſt down their *f.* and groves

FROST.

*Wiſd.* 16. 29. ſhall melt away as the winter's hoar *f.*
*Bar.* 2. 25. they are caſt out to the *f.* of the night
*Dan.* 3. 50. O ye *f.* and ſnow, bleſs ye the Lord

FROTH.

*Wiſd.* 5. 14. like a thin *f.* that is driven away

FROWARD.

*Wiſd.* 1. 3. for *f.* thoughts ſeparate from God
*Eccl.* 36. 20. a *f.* heart cauſeth heavineſs

FRUIT.

2 *Eſd.* 3. 20. thy law might bring forth *f.* in them
33. reward appeareth not, labour hath no *f.*
4. 31. ponder now how great *f.* of wickedneſs
35. when cometh the *f.* of the floor of our reward
6. 44. there was great and innumerable *f.*
8. 6. give us ſeed, that there may come *f.* of it
10. milk to be given, which is the *f.* of the breaſts
9. 31. I ſow my law in you, it ſhall bring forth *f.*
32. tho' the *f.* of thy law did not periſh
10. 12. becauſe I have loſt the *f.* of my womb
14. even ſo the earth alſo hath given her *f.*
11. 42. the dwellings of them that brought forth *f.*
16. 25. trees ſhall give *f.* and who ſhall gather them?
*Wiſd.* 3. 13. ſhe ſhall have *f.* in the viſitation of ſouls
15. for glorious is the *f.* of good labours
4. 5. their *f.* unprofitable, not ripe to eat
10. 7. plants bearing *f.* that never come to ripeneſs
*Eccl.* 6. 3. loſe thy *f.* and leave thyſelf a dry tree
11. 3. but her *f.* is the chief of ſweet things
19. 19. ſhall receive *f.* of the tree of immortality
23. 25. her branches ſhall bring forth no *f.*
24. 17. my flowers are the *f.* of honour and riches
27. 6. the *f.* declares if the tree have been dreſſed
50. 10. as a fair olive-tree budding forth *f.*
1 *Mac.* 10. 30. the half of the *f.* of the trees
14. 8. and the trees of the field gave their *f.*

FRUITS.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 18. twelve trees, laden with divers *f.*
16. 46. for ſtrangers ſhall reap their *f.* and ſpoil goods
*Tob.* 5. 13. we offered the tenths of the *f.*
*Wiſd.* 16. 19. it might deſtroy *f.* of an unjuſt land
22. fire did deſtroy the *f.* of the enemies
26. the growing of *f.* that nouriſheth man
*Eccl.* 6. 19. come to her and wait for her good *f.* for thou ſhalt eat of her *f.* right ſoon
24. 19. come and fill yourſelves with my *f.*
25. and as Tigris in the time of the new *f.*
37. 23. and the *f.* of his underſtanding fail not
1 *Mac.* 11. 34. king received out of the *f.* of the earth

FRUITFUL.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 34. and your children ſhall not be *f.*
15. 62. thy *f.* trees ſhall they burn up with fire
*Eccl.* 26. 20. thou haſt gotten a *f.* poſſeſſion
40. 27. the fear of the Lord is a *f.* garden

FRUITLESS.

*Wiſd.* 15. 4. nor an image the painters *f.* labour

FRUSTRATE.

2 *Eſd.* 10. 34. forſake me not, leſt I die *f.* of hope
*Jud.* 11. 11. not defeated, and *f.* of his purpoſe

FUGITIVE.

2 *Mac.* 8. 35. he came like a *f.* ſervant to Antioch

FUGITIVES.

*Jud.* 16. 12. and have wounded them as *f.* children
*Wiſd.* 19. 3. and they purſued them as *f.*

FULL.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 23. with an heart *f.* of godlineſs
58. until the *f.* term of ſeventy years
2 *Eſd.* 3. 3. I began to ſpeak words *f.* of fear
4. 27. for this world is *f.* of unrighteouſneſs
38. I ſaid, even we all are *f.* of impiety
6. 22. *f.* ſtore-houſes ſuddenly be found empty
7. 6. a city is ſet on a field, *f.* of all good things
12. entrances of this world were *f.* of ſorrow
25. and for the *f.* are the *f.* things
10. 7. how that Sion our mother is *f.* of heavineſs
12. 2. their kingdom was ſmall and *f.* of uprore
14. 39. and behold, he reached me a *f.* cup
15. 34. the clouds are *f.* of wrath and ſtorm
40. the clouds ſhall be lifted up *f.* of wrath
41. and many waters, that all fields may be *f.*
16. 32. all her paths ſhall grow *f.* of thorns
*Eſth.* 15. 14. and thy countenance is *f.* of grace
*Wiſd.* 5. 22. hailſtones *f.* of wrath ſhall be caſt
11. 18. or unknown wild beaſts *f.* of rage
12. 17. not believe that thou art of a *f.* power
13. 13. a crooked piece of wood, and *f.* of knots
*Eccl.* 1. 30. but thy heart is *f.* of deceit
2. 11. the Lord is *f.* of compaſſion and mercy
3. 13. when thou art in thy *f.* ſtrength
8. 3. ſtrive not with a man that is *f.* of tongue
19. 26. but inwardly he is *f.* of deceit
23. 11. but his houſe ſhall be *f.* of calamities
25. 20. ſo is a wife *f.* of words to a quiet man
34. 10. but he that hath travelled, is *f.* of prudence
39. 12. I am filled as the moon at the *f.* 50. 6.
42. 16. the work is *f.* of the glory of the Lord
*Bar.* 6. 17. when ſet up, their eyes be *f.* of duſt
1 *Mac.* 3. 27. Antiochus was *f.* of indignation
2 *Mac.* 3. 6. was *f.* of infinite ſums of money
30. the temple which afore was *f.* of fear
12. 16. a lake filled *f.* ſeen running with blood

FULFIL.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 57. to *f.* the word of the Lord ſpoken by Jer.
2 *Eſd.* 6. 35. that I might *f.* the three weeks
*Wiſd.* 19. 4. that they might *f.* the puniſhment
*Eccl.* 26. 2. he ſhall *f.* the years of his life
1 *Mac.* 2. 18. come and *f.* the king's commandment
2 *Mac.* 3. 8. but indeed to *f.* the king's purpoſe

FULFILLED.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 40. which have *f.* the law of the Lord
41. the number of thy children is *f.*
4. 37. doth not move till the ſaid meaſure be *f.*
40. aſk her when ſhe hath *f.* her nine months
6. 19. when the affliction of Sion ſhall be *f.*
11. 44. and his abominations are *f.*
14. 45. when the forty days were *f.*
15. 6 and their hurtful works are *f.*
*Tob.* 14. 5. until the time of that age be *f.*
*Wiſd.* 4. 13. he being made perfect, *f.* a long time

FULFILLING.

1 *Mac.* 2. 55. Jeſus, for *f.* the word, was made a judge

FULLY.

1 *Eſd.* 6. 20. the houſe of Lord is not yet *f.* ended
*Jud.* 2. 13. but accompliſh the commandments *f.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 29. after two years *f.* expired
62. many in Iſrael were *f.* reſolved not to eat
2. 68. recompenſe *f.* the heathen, and take heed
9. 42. ſo when they had avenged *f.* the blood

FULNESS.

*Eccl.* 1. 16 to fear the Lord is *f.* of wiſdom
2 *Mac.* 6. 14. till come to the *f.* of their ſins

FUME.

*Eccl.* 24. 15. as the *f.* of frankincenſe in tabernacles

FUNERALS.

2 *Mac.* 5. 10. had none to mourn, nor any ſolemn *f.*

FURLONGS.

2 *Mac.* 11. 5. diſtant from Jeruſalem about five *f.*
12. 9. was ſeen two hundred and forty *f.* off
16. a lake two *f.* broad being filled full
17. then departed they from thence 750 *f.*
29. Scythopolis lieth 600 *f.* from Jeruſalem

FURNACE.

*Wiſd.* 3. 6. as gold in the *f.* hath he tried them
*Eccl.* 2. 5. acceptable men in the *f.* of adverſity
22. 24. as the vapour of a *f.* goeth before fire
27. 5. the *f.* proveth the potter's veſſel
31. 26. the *f.* proveth the edge by dipping
38. 28. he fighteth with the heat of the *f.*
30. he is diligent to make clean the *f.*
43. 4. a man blowing a *f.* is in works of heat
*Dan.* 3. 24. the flame ſtreamed forth above the *f.*
25. it burnt Chaldeans it found about the *f.*
27. made the midſt of the *f.* as a moiſt wind
28. then the three bleſſed God in the *f.*
66. he hath delivered us out of midſt of the *f.*

FURNISH.

*Eccl.* 29. 26. *f.* a table and feed me of that ready

FURNISHED.

*Eccl.* 44. 6. rich men *f.* with ability, living
1 *Mac.* 13. 34. and he *f.* them with all things

FURROWS.

*Eccl.* 7. 3. ſow not on the *f.* of unrighteouſneſs
38. 26. he giveth his mind to make *f.*

FURTHER.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 29. thoſe wicked workers proceed no *f.*
6. 30. and that every year without *f.* queſtion

2 *Eſd.* 13. 41. would go forth into a *f.* country

FURTHERMORE.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 10. *f.* he lieth down, he eateth, drinketh
1 *Mac.* 9. 1. *f.* when Demetrius heard that Nicanor

FURY.

*Wiſd.* 10. 3. he periſhed in the *f.* wherewith
*Eccl.* 1. 22. the ſway of his *f.* be his deſtruction
45. 18. the congregation of Core with *f.* and wrath
48. 10. wrath, before it break forth into *f.*
*Bar.* 1. 13. to this day the *f.* of Lord is not turned
2 *Mac.* 4. 25. having the *f.* of a cruel tyrant
7. 9. thou like a *f.* takeſt us out of this life

FURIES.

*Wiſd.* 7. 20. to know the *f.* of wild beaſts

FURIOUS.

*Eccl.* 1. 22. a *f.* man cannot be juſtified
10. 18. nor *f.* anger for them that are born of woman
28. 8. for a *f.* man will kindle ſtrife
3 *Mac.* 5. 11. removing out of Egypt in a *f.* mind

# G.

GABAEL.

*Tob.* 1. 1. Aduel ſon of G. of the ſeed of Aſael
14. I left in truſt with G. ten talents of ſilver
4. 1. the money which he had committed to G.
20. I ſignify that I committed ten talents to G.
5. 6. for I have lodged with our brother G.
9. 2. go to Rages of Media, to G. and bring money
5. ſo Raphael went out and lodged with G.
10. 2. are they detained? or is G. dead?

GABATHA.

*Eſth.* 12. 1. took his reſt in the court with G.

GABRIAS.

*Tob.* 1. 14. I left with Gabael the brother of G.
4. 20. committed ten talents to Gabael ſon of G.

GAD.

*Eccl.* 25. 25. nor a wicked woman liberty to *g.* abroad

GADDER.

*Eccl.* 26. 8. and a *g.* abroad cauſeth great anger

GAIN.

*Wiſd.* 14. 2. for verily deſire of *g.* deviſeth that
15. 12. they counted our time here a market for *g.*
*Eccl.* 20. 9. there is a *g.* that turneth to loſs
20. 19. that followeth other mens buſineſs for *g.*
2 *Mac.* 11. 3. thinking to make a *g.* of the temple

GAINING.

*Wiſd.* 13. 19. for *g.* and getting aſketh ability to do

GAINSAY.

2 *Eſd.* 5. 29. they who did *g.* thy promiſes
*Jud.* 8. 28. there is none that may *g.* thy words
12. 14. who am I that I ſhould *g.* my lord?
*Eſth.* 13. 9. there is no man that can *g.* thee
1 *Mac.* 14. 44. to break, or to *g.* his words

GALAAD.

*Jud.* 1. 8. to thoſe that were of Carmel and G.
15. 5. they in G. and Galilee chaſed them
1 *Mac.* 5. 9. the heathen that were at G. aſſembled
17. I and Jonathan will go to the country of G.
25. that had happened to their brethren in G.
27. ſhut up in cities of the country of G. 36.
45. Iſraelites that were in the country of G.
55. Judas and Jonathan were in the land of G.
13. 22. he came into the country of G.

GALBANUM.

*Eccl.* 24. 15. I yielded a pleaſant odour as G.

GALLERY.

*Eccl.* 22. 17. as plaiſtering on the wall of a *g.*

GALATIANS.

1 *Mac.* 8. 2. which they had done amongſt the G.
2 *Mac.* 8. 20. battle they had in Babylon with G.

GALILEE.

*Tob.* 1. 2. which is called properly Nephthali in G.
*Jud.* 1. 8. thoſe of higher G. and the great plain
15. 5. they that were in Galaad and in G.
1 *Mac.* 5. 14. there came other meſſengers from G.
15. and all G. of the Gentiles are aſſembled
17. go, deliver thy brethren that are in G.
20. were given three thouſand men to go into G.
21. then went Simon into G. where he fought
23. and thoſe that were in G. took he away
1 *Mac.* 5. 55. and Simon his brother was in G.
10. 30. out of the country of Samaria and G.
11. 63. his princes were come to Cades in G.
12. 47. of whom he ſent two thouſand into G.
49. Tryphon ſent an hoſt of footmen into G.

GALL.

*Tob.* 6. 4. take the heart, the liver, and the *g.* 6.
8. as for the *g.* it is good to anoint a man
11. 4. take in thine hand the *g.* of the fiſh
8. therefore anoint thou his eyes with the *g.*
11. he ſtrake off the *g.* on his father's eyes

GALLIES.

2 *Mac.* 4. 20. it was employed to the making of *g.*

GAME.

2 *Mac.* 4. 14. after the *g.* of Diſcus called them forth
18. now when the *g.* that was uſed was kept

GAPE.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 19. do they not *g.* and with open mouth?

GAPED.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 31. the king *g.* and gazed upon her

GARDEN.

*Eccl.* 24. 30. I came out as a conduit into a *g.*
31. I ſaid, I will water my beſt *g.* and will water abundantly my *g.* bed, my brook became a river
40. 17. bountifulneſs is as a moſt fruitful *g.*
27. the fear of the Lord is a fruitful *g.*
*Bar.* 6. 70. as a ſcare-crow in a *g.* of cucumbers
*Suſ.* 4. Joacim had a fair *g.* joining to his houſe
7. Suſanna went into her huſband's *g.* to walk
15. ſhe was deſirous to waſh herſelf in the *g.*
17. and ſhut the *g.* doors that I may waſh me
18. and they ſhut the *g.* doors and went out
25. then ran the one and opened the *g.* door
26. when the ſervants heard the cry in the *g.*
36. elders ſaid, as we walked in the *g.* alone, this woman ſhut the *g.* doors, and ſent the maids away
38. we that ſtood in a corner of the *g.* ran to them

GARISON.

1 *Mac.* 4. 61. they ſet there a *g.* to keep it
5. 58. when they had given charge to the *g.*
6. 50. the king ſet a *g.* there to keep it
9. 51. in them he ſet a *g.* that they might work
10. 75. becauſe Apollonius had a *g.* there
11. 3. he ſet in every one of them a *g.* of ſoldiers
66. he took the city and ſet a *g.* in it
12. 34. wherefore he ſet a *g.* there to keep it
14. 33. but he ſet a *g.* of the Jews there
2 *Mac.* 12. 18. having left a ſtrong *g.* in a hold

GARISONS.

*Jud.* 3. 6. Olofernes ſet *g.* in the high cities
7. 7. Olofernes ſet *g.* of men of war over them
1 *Mac.* 5. 56. captains of the *g.* heard of the acts

GARIZIM.

2 *Mac.* 5. 23. and at G. he left Andronicus
6. 2. that in G. of Jupiter the defender of ſtrangers

GARLAND.

*Jud.* 15. 13. they put a *g.* of olive upon her

GARLANDS.

*Jud.* 3. 7. they received them with *g.* and dances
15. 13. men followed in their armour with *g.*

GARMENT.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 71. I rent my clothes and the holy *g.* 73.
*Jud.* 16. 8. for ſhe put off the *g.* of her widowhood, and took a linen *g.* to deceive him
*Wiſd.* 18. 24. in the long *g.* was the whole world
*Eccl.* 14. 17. all fleſh waxeth old as a *g.*
45. 10. he compaſſed him with an holy *g.*
50. 11. he made the *g.* of holineſs honourable
*Bar.* 5. 1. put off, O Jeruſalem, the *g.* of mourning
2. caſt about thee a double *g.* of righteouſneſs

GARMENTS.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 2. the prieſts being arayed in long *g.*
4. 17. theſe make *g.* for men, theſe bring glory
2 *Eſd.* 2. 39. have received glorious *g.* of the Lord
*Tob.* 4. 16. give of thy *g.* to them that are naked
*Jud.* 10. 3. ſhe put off the *g.* of her widowhood, waſhed her body, and put on her *g.* of gladneſs
*Eſth.* 14. 2. put on the *g.* of anguiſh and mourning
15. 1. the third day ſhe laid away her mourning *g.*
*Eccl.* 42. 13. for from *g.* cometh a moth
45. 8. he ſtrengthened him with rich *g.*
*Bar.* 6. 11. they will deck them as men with *g.*
33. the prieſts alſo take off their *g.* and clothe
58. whoſe *g.* they that are ſtrong do take away
1 *Mac.* 3. 49. they brought alſo the prieſts *g.*
10. 62. the king commanded to take off his *g.*

GARNERS.

*Eccl.* 1. 17. ſhe filleth the *g.* with her increaſe

GARNISH.

2 *Mac.* 9. 16. he would *g.* with goodly gifts

GARNISHED.

*Eccl.* 16. 27. he *g.* his works for ever
42. 21. he hath *g.* the excellent works of wiſdom

GASP.

2 *Mac.* 7. 9. when he was at the laſt *g.* he ſaid

GAT.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 31. then *g.* he up on his ſecond chariot
*Wiſd.* 10. 8. they *g.* not only this hurt
*Eccl.* 46. 2. how great glory *g.* he when he did lift up
51. 16. I received her and *g.* much learning
1 *Mac.* 3. 3. ſo he *g.* his people great honour
9. 32. when Bacchides *g.* knowledge thereof
11. 67. they *g.* them to the plain of Naſor

GATE.

*Eccl.* 19. 30. man's laughter and *g.* ſhew what he is

GATE.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 16. the porters were at every *g.* 7. 9.
*Tob.* 11. 16. went to meet his daughter at the *g.*
*Jud.* 8. 33. you ſhall ſtand this night in the *g.*
10. 6. thus they went forth to the *g.* of the city
13. 11. then ſaid Judith to the watchmen at the *g.* open, open now the *g.* our God is with us
12. they made haſte to go down to the *g.*
13. ſo they opened the *g.* and received them
1 *Mac.* 5. 22. he purſued them to the *g.* of Ptolemais

GATES.

2 *Eſd.* 3. 19. thy glory went thro' four *g.* of fire
*Jud.* 1. 4. he made the *g.* thereof; even *g.* that were raiſed to the height of ſeventy cubits
7. 22. young men fell by the paſſages of the *g.*
10. 9. command the *g.* of the city to be opened
*Eſth.* 16. 18. he is hanged at the *g.* of Suſa
*Eccl.* 49. 13. who ſet up the *g.* and the bars
1 *Mac.* 4. 38. they ſaw the altar profaned and *g.* burnt
57. the *g.* and the chambers they renewed
5. 47. they ſtopped up the *g.* with ſtones
9. 50. theſe did he ſtrengthen with *g.* and bars
12. 38. Simon made it ſtrong with *g.* and bars
48. they of Ptolemais ſhut the *g.* and took him
13. 33. Simon fenced them with great walls and *g.*
15. 39. to build Cedron, and to fortify the *g.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 19. the virgins ran, ſome to the *g.*
10. 36. others broke open the *g.* and took city

GATHER.

2 *Eſd.* 14. 23. go thy way, *g.* the people together
16. 25. trees give fruit, and who ſhall *g.* them?
*Tob.* 13. 5. he will *g.* us out of all nations
*Eccl.* 6. 18. *g.* inſtruction from thy youth up
36. 11. *g.* all the tribes of Jacob together
47. 18. thou didſt *g.* gold as tin, and multiply
1 *Mac.* 3. 31. determined there to *g.* much money
9. 7. that he had no time to *g.* them together
10. 8. had given authority to *g.* together an hoſt
14. 44. or to *g.* an aſſembly in the country
2 *Mac.* 1. 27. *g.* thoſe together that are ſcattered
2. 7. till the time that God *g.* his people again
18. God will *g.* us together out of every land

GATHERED.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 18. have *g.* together gold and ſilver
8. 41. theſe I *g.* to the river called Theras
91. there *g.* to him a very great multitude
9. 3. they ſhould be *g.* together at Jeruſalem
5. they of Judah and Benjamin were *g.* together
2 *Eſd.* 1. 30. I *g.* you together, as a hen gathereth
16. 30. when a vineyard is *g.* there are left
*Jud.* 16. 22. after Manaſſes was *g.* to his people
*Eccl.* 25. 3. if thou haſt *g.* nothing in thy youth
*Bel* 1. Aſtyages was *g.* to his fathers, 1 *Mac.* 2. 69.
1 *Mac.* 1. 4. he *g.* a mighty ſtrong hoſt
15. 3. I have *g.* a multitude of foreign ſoldiers
2 *Mac.* 2. 13. he founding a library, *g.* the acts
8. 27. they had *g.* their armour together, 31.
10. 24. had *g.* a multitude of foreign forces
12. 38. ſo Judas *g.* his hoſt and came to Odollam

GATHERETH.

*Eccl.* 14. 4. he that *g.* by defrauding his own ſoul, *g.* for others that ſhall ſpend his goods riotouſly
21. 8. that *g.* ſtones for the tomb of the burial

*Eccl.*

*Eccl.* 33. 16. as one that *g.* after grape-gatherers

GATHERING.

*Eccl.* 26. 5. the *g.* together of an unruly multitude
31. 3. the rich hath great labour in *g.* riches
43. 20. it abideth on every *g.* together of water
2 *Mac.* 4. 28. appertained the *g.* of the customs
10. 10. *g.* briefly the calamities of the wars
12. 43. when he had made a *g.* thro' the company

GAVE.

1 *Esd.* 6. 13. so they *g.* us this answer, we are servants
15. he *g.* them over into the power of Nabuchod.
8. 80. made us gracious, so that they *g.* us food
9. 20. they *g.* their hands to put away their wives
41. and all the multitude *g.* heed to the law
2 *Esd.* 1. 13. I *g.* you a large and safe passage
14. I *g.* you light in a pillar of fire, and wonders
19. then I had pity, and *g.* you manna to eat
23. I *g.* you not fire for your blasphemies
2. 1. I *g.* them my commandments by the prophets
16. 61. he *g.* him breath, life, and understanding
*Tob.* 1. 6. them I *g.* at the altar to the priests
7. the first tenth part I *g.* to the sons of Aaron
8. the third I *g.* to them to whom it was meet
13. the most High *g.* me grace and favour
16. in time of Enemessar, I *g.* many alms to my brethren, and *g.* my bread to the hungry
2. 12. and they *g.* her also besides a kid
7. 13. and he *g.* her to be wife to Tobias
10. 10. then Raguel *g.* him Sara his wife
14. 2. he *g.* alms, and increased in the fear of Lord
11. have *g.* up the ghost in the bed, being 158 years
*Jud.* 8. 8. there was none that *g.* her an ill word
10. 5. then she *g.* her maid a bottle of wine
15. 11. they *g.* to Judeth Olofernes his tent
12. she *g.* branches to the women with her
16. 19. *g.* the canopy she had taken for gift to Lord
*Wisd.* 10. 2. she *g.* him power to rule all things
10. she *g.* him knowledge of holy things
14. she shewed them liars and *g.* him perpetual glory
18. 25. unto these the destroyer *g.* place, was afraid
*Eccl.* 17. 6. an heart *g.* he them to understand
9. he *g.* them to glory in his marvellous acts
11. besides this he *g.* them knowledge
24. 8. so the Creator *g.* me a commandment
15. I *g.* a sweet smell like cinnamon and aspalathus
45. 3. he *g.* him a commandment for his people
7. he *g.* him the priesthood among the people
17. he *g.* unto him his commandments
20. he made Aaron honourable and *g.* him heritage
21. sacrifices, which he *g.* to him and his seed
46. 9. the Lord *g.* strength also to Caleb
47. 5. he *g.* him strength in his right hand to slay
6. in that he *g.* him a crown of glory
11. he *g.* him a covenant of kings, and a throne
22. wherefore he *g.* a remnant to Jacob
49. 5. therefore he *g.* their power to others
*Bar.* 1. 18. in commandments that he *g.* us openly
3. 27. nor *g.* he the way of knowledge to them
4. 30. he that *g.* thee that name, will comfort thee
1 *Mac.* 1. 13. who *g.* them licence to do after ordin.
3. 28. he *g.* his soldiers pay for a year
5. 3. he *g.* them a great overthrow and abated
7. 11. but they *g.* no heed to their words
8. 8. which they took of him and *g.* to king Eumenes
10. 46. these words, they *g.* no credit to them
58. he *g.* to him his daughter Cleopatra
60. he *g.* them and their friends silver and gold
89. he *g.* him Accaron with the borders thereof
11. 10. I repent that I *g.* my daughter to him
12. 43. he *g.* him gifts, and commanded his men
13. 3. Simon *g.* them exhortation, saying
14. 8. the earth *g.* her increase, trees their fruit
32. Simon armed valiant men and *g.* them wages
2 *Mac.* 2. 17. hope that *g.* them all an heritage
7. 22. for I neither *g.* you breath nor life
8. 36. they followed the laws that he *g.* them
12. 15. Judas *g.* a fierce assault against the walls
15. 15. Jeremias *g.* to Judas a sword of gold

GAVEST.

1 *Esd.* 8. 82. which thou *g.* by thy servants the prophets
2 *Esd.* 3. 5. thou *g.* a body to Adam without soul
16. to him thou *g.* Isaac, to Isaac thou *g.* Jacob
27. thou *g.* the city into the hands of enemies
5. 27. thou *g.* a law that is approved of all
2 *Esd.* 6. 46. thou *g.* them a charge to do service to man
51. to Enoch thou *g.* one part, which was dried
52. unto Leviathan thou *g.* the seventh part
53. on the sixth day thou *g.* commandment
*Tob.* 8. 6. thou madest Adam and *g.* him Eve
*Jud.* 9. 2. to whom thou *g.* a sword to take vengeance
3. wherefore thou *g.* their rulers to be slain
*Wisd.* 11. 7. thou *g.* to them abundance of water
12. 10. thou *g.* them place of repentance
18. 3. thou *g.* them a burning pillar of fire
1 *Mac.* 4. 30. and thou *g.* the host of strangers

GAY.

*Bar.* 6. 9. as it were for a virgin that loves to go *g.*

GAZA.

1 *Mac.* 11. 61. went to G. but they of G. shut him out
62. when they of G. made supplication to Jonathan
13. 43. in those days Simon encamped against G.

GAZARA.

1 *Mac.* 4. 15. for they pursued them unto G.
7. 45. they pursued a day's journey from Adasa to G.
13. 53. captain of all the hosts, and dwelt at G.
14. 7. he had the dominion of G. and Bethsura
34. he fortified G. that bordereth on Azotus
15. 28. you withhold Joppe and G. with the tower
35. and whereas thou demandest Joppe and G.
16. 1. then came up John from G. and told Simon
19. he sent others also to G. to kill John
21. one had run afore unto G. and told John

GAZE.

*Eccl.* 9. 5. *g.* not on a maid, that thou fall not
41. 21. or to *g.* upon another man's wife

GAZED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 31. yet the king gaped and *g.* on her

GEBA.

*Jud.* 3. 10. he pitched between G. and Scythopolis

GEDEON.

*Jud.* 8. 1. the son of G. the son of Raphaim

GENERAL.

2 *Esd.* 8. 15. touching man in *g.* thou knowest best
*Esd.* 15. 10. tho' our commandment be *g.* come near
*Eccl.* 18. 1. he that liveth for ever created all things in *g.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 18. others ran to the *g.* supplication

GENERATION.

2 *Esd.* 3. 19. give diligence to the *g.* of Israel
32. or what *g.* hath so believed thy covenants?
8. 34. or what is a corruptible *g.* to be bitter?
*Wisd.* 3. 19. horrible is the end of the unrighteous *g.*
12. 10. not ignorant that they were a naughty *g.*
14. 6. and left to all ages a seed of *g.*
19. 11. afterwards they saw a new *g.* of fowls
*Eccl.* 4. 16. his *g.* shall hold her in possession
14. 18. so is the *g.* of flesh and blood
39. 9. and his name shall live from *g.* to *g.*
1 *Mac.* 5. 2. they thought to destroy the *g.* of Jacob
2 *Mac.* 7. 23. the Creator who formed the *g.* of man
8. 9. to root out the whole *g.* of the Jews

GENERATIONS.

2 *Esd.* 3. 7. appointedst death in him and in his *g.*
26. they did as Adam and all his *g.* had done
*Tob.* 13. 11. all *g.* shall praise thee with joy
*Jud.* 8. 32. which shall go throughout all *g.*
*Esth.* 10. 13. according to the *g.* for ever
*Wisd.* 1. 14. the *g.* of the world were healthful
*Eccl.* 2. 10. look at the *g.* of old and see
16. 27. in his hand are the chief of them to all *g.*
44. 7. all these were honoured in their *g.*
16. being an example of repentance to all *g.*
*Bar.* 6. 3. ye shall remain at Babylon seven *g.*

GENTILES.

1 *Esd.* 8. 69. not put away the pollutions of the G.
*Tob.* 13. 3. confess him before the G. ye children
*Jud.* 8. 22. will he turn on our heads among the G.
*Esth.* 10. 9. which have not been done among the G.
10. he hath made another lot for all the G.
*Wisd.* 14. 11. a visitation upon the idols of the G.
1 *Mac.* 2. 12. our sanctuary, the G. have profaned it
48. recovered the law out of the hand of the G.
3. 10. then Apollonius gathered the G. together
4. 60. lest the G. should come and tread it down
5. 15. and all Galilee of the G. are assembled
6. 53. they that were delivered from the G.
2 *Mac.* 6. 4. temple was filled with revelling by G.
9. would not conform to the manners of the G.
11. 2. to make the city an habitation of the G.
2 *Mac.* 11. 24. to be brought unto the custom of G.
14. 3. the times of their mingling with the G.

GENTLE.

2 *Mac.* 15. 12. *g.* in condition, well spoken also

GEON.

*Eccl.* 24. 27. and as G. in the time of vintage

GERGESHITES.

*Jud.* 15. 16. they cast forth before them the G.

GESEM.

*Jud.* 1. 9. the king sent unto all the land of G.

GET.

1 *Esd.* 4. 5. if they *g.* the victory, they bring all
2 *Esd.* 7. 58. if he *g.* the victory, he shall receive
16. 44. as they that shall *g.* no children
46. in captivity and famine they shall *g.* children
*Eccl.* 4. 7. *g.* thyself the love of the congregation
13. 11. smiling on thee, he will *g.* thy secrets
27. 19. and thou shalt not *g.* him again
51. 28. *g.* learning with a great sum of money, and *g.* much gold by her, rejoice in his mercy
1 *Mac.* 3. 14. I will *g.* me a name in the kingdom
6. 44. that he might *g.* him a perpetual name
2 *Mac.* 5. 6. that to *g.* the day of his own nation

GETTETH.

*Eccl.* 21. 11. *g.* the understanding thereof
36. 24. he that *g.* a wife, beginneth a possession

GETTING.

*Wisd.* 13. 19. for gaining and *g.* and good success
15. 12. for say they, we must be *g.* every way
*Eccl.* 42. 4. be not thou ashamed of *g.* much or little
*Bar.* 3. 17. they that made no end of their *g.*

GHOST.

2 *Esd.* 14. 22. send the holy G. into me
*Tob.* 14. 11. he gave up the *g.* in the bed, 158 years
2 *Mac.* 3. 31. who lay ready to give up the *g.*

GIANT.

*Eccl.* 47. 4. slew he not a *g.* when he was yet young?
1 *Mac.* 3. 3. he put on a breast-plate as a *g.*

GIANTS.

*Jud.* 16. 7. nor did the high *g.* set upon him
*Wisd.* 14. 6. in old time when the proud *g.* perished
*Eccl.* 16. 7. he was not pacified towards the old *g.*
*Bar.* 3. 26. there were *g.* famous from the beginning

GIFT.

2 *Esd.* 2. 37. O receive the *g.* that is given you
*Tob.* 2. 14. it was given for a *g.* more than wages
4. 11. for alms is a good *g.* to all that give it
*Jud.* 16. 19. she gave the canopy for a *g.* to the Lord
*Wisd.* 3. 14. shall be given the special *g.* of faith
8. 21. a point of wisdom to know whose *g.* she was
*Eccl.* 1. 10. she is with all flesh according to his *g.*
7. 31. give him the *g.* of the shoulders
33. a *g.* hath grace in the sight of every man
11. 17. the *g.* of the Lord remaineth with the godly
18. 16. so is a word better than a *g.*
17. lo, is not a word better than a *g.*?
18. a *g.* of the envious consumeth the eyes
20. 10. there is a *g.* that shall not profit thee, and there is a *g.* whose recompense is double
14. the *g.* of a fool shall do thee no good
26. 14. a silent and loving woman is a *g.* of the Lord
41. 21. or to take away a portion or a *g.*
42. 3. or of the *g.* of the heritage of friends
1 *Mac.* 10. 39. I give it as a free *g.* to the sanctuary
2 *Mac.* 15. 16. take this holy sword, a *g.* from God

GIFTS.

1 *Esd.* 2. 7. help him with *g.* horses and cattle
9. they helped them with very many free *g.*
3. 5. to him shall king Darius give great *g.*
8. 13. carry the *g.* to the Lord of Israel to Jerusalem
*Tob.* 13. 11. many nations shall come with *g.* in their hands, even *g.* to the King of heaven
*Jud.* 4. 14. with vows and free *g.* of the people
16. 18. offered their free offerings and their *g.*
*Wisd.* 7. 14. for the *g.* that come from learning
*Eccl.* 1. 18. both which are the *g.* of God
20. 29. presents and *g.* blind the eyes of the wise
34. 18. the *g.* of unjust men are not accepted
35. 9. in all thy *g.* shew a chearful countenance
12. do not think to corrupt with *g.*
*Bar.* 6. 27. they set *g.* before them as to dead men
1 *Mac.* 3. 30. nor to have such *g.* to give so liberally
10. 24. I will promise them dignities and *g.*
12. 43. received him honourably, and gave him *g.*

1 *Mac.* 15. 5. and whatever *g.* beſides they granted
2 *Mac.* 1. 35. the king took many *g.* and beſtowed
2. 13. the epiſtles of kings concerning the holy *g.*
3. 2. kings did magnify the temple with their beſt *g.*
9. 16. holy temple he would garniſh with goodly *g.*

GILDED.

*Bar.* 6. 8. they themſelves are *g.* and laid over

GIRD.

2 *Eſd.* 16. 2. *g.* up yourſelves with clothes of ſack

GIRDED.

2 *Mac.* 10. 25. and *g.* their loins with ſackcloth

GIRDLE.

*Jud.* 9. 2. who looſened the *g.* of a maid to defile her

GIRT.

*Jud.* 4. 14. prieſts had their loins *g.* with ſackcloth
*Eccl.* 22. 16. as timber *g.* and bound together
1 *Mac.* 3. 3. he *g.* his warlike harneſs about him
6. 37. and were *g.* faſt unto them with devices
2 *Mac.* 3. 19. the women *g.* with ſackcloth under

GIVE.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 19. they will not only refuſe to *g.* tribute
4. 60. for to thee I *g.* thanks, O Lord of our fathers
8. 19. they ſhould *g.* it him with ſpeed
79. and to *g.* us food in the time of ſervitude
9. 8. by confeſſing *g.* glory to the Lord God
54. and to *g.* part to them that had nothing
2 *Eſd.* 2. 20. *g.* to the poor, defend the orphan
34. he ſhall *g.* you everlaſting reſt, he is nigh
3. 19. thou mighteſt *g.* the law to the ſeed of Jacob
5. 5. the ſtone ſhall *g.* his voice, people be troubled
6. 23. and the trumpet ſhall *g.* a ſound
45. commandedſt that moon ſhould *g.* her light
7. 65. for he is ready to *g.* where it needeth
8. 6. and culture if thou *g.* us ſeed to our heart
24. *g.* ear to the petition of thy creature
*Tob.* 3. 17. to *g.* Sara for a wife to Tobias ſon of Tobit
4. 7. *g.* alms of thy ſubſtance, and thy eye not envious
8. if thou haſt abundance *g.* alms accordingly; if little, be not afraid to *g.* according to that little
11. for alms is a good gift to all that *g.* it
14. wages not tarry with thee, but *g.* it out of hand
16. *g.* of thy bread to the hungry, and of garments
17. but *g.* nothing to the wicked
5. 3. man may go with thee, and I will *g.* him wages
14. but tell me, what wages ſhall I *g.* thee?
7. 12. the merciful God *g.* you good ſucceſs
18. the Lord *g.* thee joy for this thy ſorrow
10. 11. God *g.* you a proſperous journey
12. 1. have his wages, and thou muſt *g.* him more
2. O Father, it is no harm to me to *g.* him half
8. it is better to *g.* alms than to lay up gold
20. now therefore *g.* God thanks
13. 10. *g.* praiſe to the Lord, for he is good
*Jud.* 4. 12. would not *g.* their children for a prey
*Eſth.* 14. 12. *g.* me boldneſs, O King of nations
13. *g.* me eloquent ſpeech in my mouth
*Wiſd.* 6. 2. *g.* ear, ye that rule the people
8. 12. when I ſpeak, they ſhall *g.* good ear to me
9. 4. *g.* me wiſdom that ſitteth by thy throne
17. except thou *g.* wiſdom, and ſend thy Spirit
16. 28. we muſt prevent the ſun to *g.* thee thanks
*Eccl.* 1. 26. the Lord ſhall *g.* her unto thee
4. 3. and defer not to *g.* to him that is in need
5. and *g.* him none occaſion to curſe thee
8. *g.* him a friendly anſwer with meekneſs
19. ſhe will forſake him, and *g.* him over to ruin
5. 11. be ſwift to hear, with patience *g.* anſwer
6. 23. *g.* ear, my ſon, receive my advice, refuſe not
37. he ſhall *g.* thee wiſdom at thine own deſire
7. 10. be not faint-hearted, and neglect not to *g.* alms
25. but *g.* her to a man of underſtanding
26. but *g.* not thyſelf over to a light woman
31. *g.* him his portion as it is commanded thee
8. 9. learn to *g.* anſwer as need requireth
9. 2. *g.* not thy ſoul to a woman, to ſet her foot
6. *g.* not thy ſoul unto harlots, that thou loſe
10. 28. *g.* it honour according to the dignity thereof
12. 4. *g.* to the godly man, and help not a ſinner
5. but *g.* not to the ungodly, *g.* it not to him
7. *g.* unto the good, and help not the ſinner
14. 11. my ſon, *g.* the Lord his due offering
13. ſtretch out thy hand, and *g.* to him
16. *g.* and take, and ſanctify thy ſoul
15. 3. ſhe ſhall *g.* him the water of wiſdom to drink
*Eccl.* 17. 22. *g.* repentance to his ſons and daughters
27. inſtead of them which live and *g.* thanks
18. 28. and will *g.* praiſe to him that found her
23. 4. O God of my life, *g.* me not a proud look
6. and *g.* not over me into an impudent mind
25. 13. *g.* me any plague, but the plague of heart
25. *g.* the water no paſſage, nor a wicked woman
26. *g.* her a bill of divorce, and let her go
29. 27. *g.* place, ſtranger, to an honourable man
30. 11. *g.* him no liberty in his youth, wink not
21. *g.* not over thy mind to heavineſs
33. 19 *g.* not thy ſon, wife, brother and friend power over thee, *g.* not thy goods to another
20. while thou liveſt, *g.* not thyſelf over to any
35. 8. *g.* the Lord his honour with a good eye
10. *g.* to the moſt High according as he hath enriched thee, *g.* with a chearful eye
11. the Lord will *g.* thee ſeven times as much
36. 15. *g.* teſtimony to thoſe thou haſt poſſeſſed
37. 27. what is evil for it, *g.* not that unto it
38. 11. *g.* a ſweet ſavour and memorial of flour
14. that he would proſper that which they *g.*
39. 5. he will *g.* his heart early to reſort to the Lord
6. he ſhall *g.* thanks to the Lord in his prayer
14. *g.* ye a ſweet ſavour as frankincenſe and flouriſh
33. he will *g.* every thing needful in ſeaſon
41. 19. and of ſcorning to *g.* and take
45. 26. God *g.* you wiſdom in your heart
50. 20. to *g.* the bleſſing of the Lord with his lips
51. 30. in his time he will *g.* you your reward
*Bar.* 1. 20. to *g.* us a land that flows with milk
2. 14. *g.* us favour in ſight of them that led us
17. they will *g.* to the Lord neither praiſe nor
18. but the hungry ſoul ſhall *g.* thee praiſe
31. for I *g.* them an heart and ears to hear
4. 5. *g.* not thine honour to another, nor things
6. 28. but to the poor they *g.* nothing of it
35. they can neither *g.* riches nor money
53. neither can they ſet up a king, nor *g.* rain
67. nor ſhine as the ſun, nor *g.* light as the moon
*Dan.* 3. 20. deliver us, and *g.* glory to thy name
1 *Mac.* 2. 50. and *g.* your lives for the covenant
8. 4. the reſt did *g.* them tribute every year
7. ſhould pay a great tribute, and *g.* hoſtages
9. 55. he could not *g.* order concerning his houſe
10. 28. be faithful to us, we will *g.* you rewards
54. and *g.* me now thy daughter to wife
11. 9. make a league, I will *g.* thee my daughter
15. 6. I *g.* thee leave alſo to coin money
2 *Mac.* 1. 3. God *g.* you all an heart to ſerve him
7. 23. will of his mercy *g.* you breath and life again
9. 20. if ye fare well, I *g.* great thanks to God
15. 33. they ſhould *g.* it by pieces to the fowls

GIVEN.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 6. the commandment which was *g.* to Moſes
7. theſe things were *g.* of the king's allowance
32. and this was *g.* out for an ordinance
2. 27. the men therein were *g.* to rebellion
4. 60. bleſſed art thou, who haſt *g.* me wiſdom
62. becauſe he had *g.* them freedom and liberty
6. 25. expences *g.* out of the houſe of king Cyrus
2 *Eſd.* 7. 46. better not to have *g.* the earth to Adam, or elſe when it was *g.* to have reſtrained him
8. 10. commanded out of the breaſts milk to be *g.*
*Tob.* 5. 19. which the Lord hath *g.* us to live with
6. 10. that ſhe may be *g.* thee for a wife
13. that this maid had been *g.* to ſeven men
15. O my brother, ſhe ſhall be *g.* thee to wife, for this night ſhe ſhall be *g.* thee in marriage
7. 11. I have *g.* my daughter in marriage to ſeven men
11. 1. that he had *g.* him a proſperous journey
*Jud.* 8. 19. our fathers were *g.* to the ſword
9. 4. thou haſt *g.* their wives for a prey
10. 12. for they ſhall be *g.* you to be conſumed
*Eſth.* 14. 6. haſt *g.* us into the hands of our enemies
*Wiſd.* 7. 7. I prayed, and underſtanding was *g.* me
15. to conceive for the things that are *g.*
17. he hath *g.* me certain knowledge of things
11. 4. water was *g.* them out of the flinty rock
18. 4. the law was to be *g.* to the world
6. knowing to what oaths they had *g.* credence
*Eccl.* 15. 17. and whether him liketh, ſhall be *g.* him
20. neither hath he *g.* any man licence to ſin
17. 16. every man from his youth is *g.* to evil
*Eccl.* 19. 1. labouring man that is *g.* to drunkenneſs
24. 18. I am *g.* to all my children named of him
26. 3. which ſhall be *g.* in the portion of them
23. a wicked woman is *g.* to a wicked man, but a godly woman is *g.* to him that feareth Lord
29. 15. for he hath *g.* his life for thee
37. 21. for grace is not *g.* him from the Lord
38. 6. he hath *g.* men ſkill that he might be honoured
41. 22. and after thou haſt *g.* upbraid not
42. 17. the Lord hath not *g.* power to the ſaints
43. 33. and to the godly hath he *g.* wiſdom
51. 22. Lord hath *g.* me a tongue for my reward
*Suſ.* 50. God hath *g.* thee the honour of an elder
*Bel* 32. they had *g.* them every day two carcaſes, which then were not *g.* them, to devour Daniel
1 *Mac.* 4. 55. who had *g.* them good ſucceſs
10. 8. they heard that the king had *g.* him authority
45. expenſes ſhall be *g.* out of the king's accounts
89. ſent a buckle of gold, as the uſe is to be *g.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 18. of the fire which was *g.* us
8. 23. and when he had *g.* them this watch-word
28. they had *g.* part of the ſpoils to the maimed
10. 38. praiſed God, who had *g.* them the victory
13. 15. and having *g.* the watch-word to them

GIVEST.

2 *Eſd.* 5. 45. that thou which *g.* life to all
*Tob.* 4. 7. when thou *g.* alms, let not thine eye, 16.
*Wiſd.* 12. 19. that thou *g.* repentance for ſins
*Eccl.* 18. 15. nor uſe words when thou *g.* any thing
31. if thou *g.* thy ſoul the deſires that pleaſe her
41. 7. writing all that thou *g.* out or receiveſt in

GIVETH.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 46. that *g.* them palms in their hands
8. 2. it ſhall ſay to thee, that it *g.* much mould
*Tob.* 4. 19. the Lord himſelf *g.* all good things
*Eccl.* 1. 12. the fear of the Lord *g.* gladneſs
4. 15. whoſo *g.* ear to her ſhall judge nations
12. 3. no good can come to him that *g.* no alms
20. 15. he *g.* little, and upbraideth much
34. 17. he *g.* life, health and bleſſing
35. 2. and he that *g.* alms, ſacrificeth praiſe
38. 26. he *g.* his mind to make furrows
39. 1. he that *g.* his mind to the law of the Lord
42. 16. the ſun that *g.* light, looks on all things
50. 29. leadeth him, who *g.* wiſdom to the godly
51. 17. aſcribe glory to him that *g.* me wiſdom
2 *Mac.* 15. 21. he *g.* it to ſuch as are worthy

GIVING.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 37. *g.* thanks to him that hath called you
13. 57. *g.* praiſe and thanks to the moſt High
*Wiſd.* 6. 18. *g.* heed to her law is the aſſurance of
*Eccl.* 17. 18. and *g.* him the light of his love
43. 9. an ornament *g.* light in higheſt places of Lord
44. 3. men *g.* counſel by their underſtanding
50. 7. the rainbow *g.* light in the bright clouds
1 *Mac.* 6. 38. horſemen *g.* them ſigns what to do
2 *Mac.* 8. 22. *g.* each one fifteen hundred men
11. 11. *g.* a charge on their enemies like lions
15. 15. gave him a ſword, and in *g.* it, ſpake thus

GLAD.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 37. receive gift that is given, and be *g.*
*Tob.* 13. 13. rejoice and be *g.* for the children of juſt
14. they have ſeen thy glory, and ſhall be *g.* for ever
*Eccl.* 31. 27. wine was made to make men *g.*
*Bar.* 4. 33. for as ſhe was *g.* at thy fall
1 *Mac.* 3. 7. he made Jacob *g.* with his acts
10. 26. we have heard hereof and are *g.*
11. 44. the king was very *g.* of their coming
12. 12. and we are right *g.* of your honour
14. 21. wherefore we were *g.* of their coming

GLADLY.

2 *Mac.* 2. 27. we undertake *g.* this great pains
4. 12. for he built *g.* a place of exerciſe

GLADNESS.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 63. they feaſted with *g.* ſeven days
2 *Eſd.* 1. 37. whoſe little ones rejoice in *g.*
2. 3. I brought you up with *g.* with ſorrow I loſt
15. embrace children, bring them up with *g.*
*Jud.* 10. 3. ſhe put on her garments of *g.*
*Eſth.* 10. 13. thoſe days ſhall be with *g.* before God
*Eccl.* 1. 11. the fear of the Lord is glory and *g.*
12. it giveth joy, *g.* and a long life
15. 6. he ſhall find joy and a crown of *g.*
30. 22. the *g.* of the heart is the life of man

APOCRYPHA.

*Eccl.* 31. 28. wine measurably drunk bringeth *g.*
35. 9. and dedicate thy tithes with *g.*
*Bar.* 4. 23. God will give you to me again with *g.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 56. they offered burnt-offerings with *g.*
58. thus was there very great *g.* among people
59. the dedication kept with mirth and *g.*
5. 52. so they went up to mount Sion with *g.*
7. 48. they kept that day a day of great *g.*
10. 66. Jonathan returned with peace and *g.*
13. 52. that that day should be kept with *g.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 30. for the temple was filled with joy and *g.*
10. 6. and they kept eight days with *g.*

GLASS.

*Eccl.* 12. 11. if thou hadst wiped a looking *g.*

GLISTERED.

2 *Esd.* 10. 25. on a sudden her countenance *g.*
1 *Mac.* 6. 39. the mountains *g.* therewith

GLISTERING.

1 *Esd.* 8. 57. even of fine brass *g.* like gold
*Esth.* 15. 6. all *g.* with gold and precious stones
2 *Mac.* 5. 3. horsemen with *g.* of golden ornaments

GLORY.

1 *Esd.* 1. 33. his *g.* and understanding in the law
4. 17. make garments for men, bring *g.* to men
59. thine is the *g.* and I am thy servant
5. 61. his mercy and *g.* is for ever in all Israel
9. 8. and by confessing give *g.* to the Lord
2 *Esd.* 8. 21. whose *g.* may not be comprehended
*Tob.* 13. 14. when they have seen all thy *g.*
*Jud.* 9. 7. they *g.* in the strength of their footmen
10. 8. accomplish thy enterprises to the *g.* of Israel
15. 9. they said to her, thou art the *g.* of Israel
*Esth.* 13. 12. it was not for any desire of *g.*
14. I did this, that I might not prefer the *g.* of man above the *g.* of God, nor worship any but thee
14. 9. they will quench the *g.* of thine house
15. that I hate the *g.* of the unrighteous
*Wisd.* 6. 2. and *g.* in the multitude of nations
7. 25. flowing from the *g.* of the Almighty
9. 10. O send her from the throne of thy *g.*
10. 14. and she gave him perpetual *g.*
14. 14. by vain *g.* of men they entered into the world
15. 9. counted it his *g.* to make counterfeit things
18. 24. in rows was the *g.* of the fathers graven
*Eccl.* 3. 10. *g.* not in the dishonour of thy father, for thy father's dishonour is no *g.* to thee
11. *g.* of a man is from the honour of his father
4. 21. there is a shame which is *g.* and grace
6. 29. and her chains shall be a robe of *g.*
9. 11. envy not the *g.* of a sinner, knowest not his end
10. 22. their *g.* is the fear of the Lord
11. 16. shall wax old with them that *g.* therein
14. 27. and in her *g.* shall he dwell
17. 9. he gave them to *g.* in his marvellous acts
13. their eyes saw the majesty of his *g.*
20. 11. there is an abasement because of *g.*
23. 28. it is great *g.* to follow the Lord
24. 1. wisdom shall *g.* in midst of her people
25. 6. and the fear of God is their *g.*
31. 10. been found perfect, then let him *g.*
36. 14. and fill thy people with thy *g.*
37. 26. a wise man shall inherit *g.* among his people
39. 8. he shall *g.* in the law of his covenant
40. 3. from him that sitteth on a throne of *g.*
27. the fear of the Lord covereth him above all *g.*
42. 16. the work thereof is full of the *g.* of the Lord
17. whatever is might be established for his *g.*
25. who shall be filled with beholding his *g.*
43. 9. *g.* of the stars, an ornament giving light
44. 2. the Lord hath wrought great *g.* by them
7. all these were the *g.* of their times
13. and their *g.* shall not be blotted out
19. in *g.* was there none like unto him
45. 3. and he shewed him part of his *g.*
7. and he clothed him with a robe of *g.*
8. he put upon him perfect *g.* and strengthened him
23. the third in *g.* is Phinees son of Eleazar
26. and that their *g.* may endure for ever
46. 2. how great *g.* gat he when he lift up his hands?
47. 6. in that he gave him a crown of *g.*
8. he praised the most High with words of *g.*
11. he gave him a throne of *g.* in Israel
48. 4. and who may *g.* like unto thee?
49. 5. he gave their *g.* to a strange nation
*Eccl.* 49. 12. which was prepared for everlasting *g.*
50. 11. and was clothed with the perfection of *g.*
13. so were all the sons of Aaron in their *g.*
51. 17. I ascribe the *g.* to him that giveth wisdom
*Bar.* 4. 24. which shall come on you with great *g.*
37. thy sons come, rejoicing in the *g.* of God
5. 1. the *g.* that cometh from God for ever
2. set a diadem on thy head of the *g.* of Everlasting
4. thy name shall be called the *g.* of God's worship
6. God bringeth them to thee exalted with *g.*
7. that Israel may go safely in the *g.* of God
9. shall lead Israel with joy in the light of his *g.*
*Dan.* 3. 20. deliver us, and give *g.* to thy name
31. blessed art thou, in the temple of thy holy *g.*
*Prayer of Manass.* the majesty of thy *g.* cannot be borne, thine is the *g.* for ever and ever
1 *Mac.* 1. 40. as had been her *g.* so her dishonour
2. 8. her temple is become as a man without *g.*
12. even our beauty and our *g.* is laid waste
62. for his *g.* shall be dung and worms
64. for by the law shall you obtain *g.*
10. 58. celebrated her marriage with great *g.*
14. 21. they certified us of your *g.* and honour
15. 32. and when he saw the *g.* of Simon
36. made report to him of the *g.* of Simon
2 *Mac.* 2. 8. and the *g.* of the Lord shall appear
5. 16. were dedicated to *g.* and honour of the place
20. so again it was set up with all *g.*

GLORIETH.

*Eccl.* 38. 25. that *g.* in the goad, that driveth oxen

GLORIFY.

1 *Esd.* 8. 25. to *g.* his house that is in Jerusalem
*Wisd.* 18. 8. by the same thou didst *g.* us
19. 22. didst magnify thy people and *g.* them
*Eccl.* 10. 28. my son, *g.* thyself in meekness
36. 6. shew signs, *g.* thy hand and thy right arm
43. 30. when you *g.* the Lord, exalt him as much

GLORIFIED.

2 *Esd.* 8. 49. not judged thyself worthy to be *g.*
*Dan.* 3. 28. the three praised, *g.* and blessed God
30. blessed is thy glorious holy name, to be praised and *g.* above all for ever, 31, 32, 33, 34.

GLORIOUS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 56. as for her *g.* things, they never ceased
2 *Esd.* 2. 39. have received *g.* garments of the Lord
*Tob.* 3. 11. and thy holy and *g.* name is blessed
8. 5. blessed is thy holy and *g.* name for ever
14. 5. house of God shall be built with a *g.* building
*Jud.* 9. 8. tabernacle, where thy *g.* name resteth
16. 13. O Lord, thou art great, *g.* and wonderful
*Esth.* 11. 11. the lowly exalted, and devoured the *g.*
14. 2. and she laid away her *g.* apparel
15. 1. on the third day she put on her *g.* apparel
16. 4. but also lifted up with the *g.* words
*Wisd.* 3. 15. for *g.* is the fruit of good labours
5. 16. they shall receive a *g.* kingdom
6. 12. wisdom is *g.* and never fadeth away
*Eccl.* 17. 13. and their ears heard his *g.* voice
27. 8. thou shalt put her on as a *g.* long robe
43. 1. the beauty of heaven, with his *g.* shew
12. it compasseth the heaven with a *g.* circle
45. 2. he made him like to the *g.* saints
3. he made him *g.* in the sight of kings
49. 8. it was Ezekiel who saw the *g.* vision
*Dan.* 3. 22. that thou art *g.* over the whole world
*Prayer of Manass.* by thy terrible and *g.* name
1 *Mac.* 2. 9. her *g.* vessels are carried away
14. 9. and the young men put on *g.* apparel
2 *Mac.* 4. 24. for the *g.* appearance of his power
8. 35. putting off *g.* apparel, he came to Antioch
15. 13. there appeared a man exceeding *g.*
34. so every man praised the *g.* Lord, saying

GLORIOUSLY.

*Tob.* 14. 5. return and build up Jerusalem *g.*
*Esth.* 15. 2. being *g.* adorned, she took two maids
2 *Mac.* 6. 19. rather to die *g.* than to live stained

GLORYING.

*Eccl.* 9. 16. let thy *g.* be in the fear of the Lord

GLUETH.

*Eccl.* 22. 7. as one that *g.* a potsherd together

GNASH.

*Eccl.* 30. 10. and lest thou *g.* thy teeth in the end

GNAWED.

*Bar.* 6. 20. their hearts are *g.* upon by things creeping

GO.

1 *Esd.* 1. 16. it was not lawful to *g.* from service
2. 5. let him *g.* up to Jerusalem that is in Judea
4. 4. if he send them against the enemies, they *g.*
8. 10. the Jews should *g.* with thee to Jerusalem
27. I gathered men of Israel to *g.* up with me
45. that they should *g.* to Saddeus the captain
*Tob.* 1. 15. that I could not *g.* into Media
3. 6. that I may *g.* into the everlasting place
4. 15. neither let drunkenness *g.* with thee
5. 16. his father said, *g.* thou with this man
10. 7. let me *g.* for my father and mother look not
8. they shall declare how things *g.* with thee
9. Tobias said, no, but let me *g.* to my father
12. 17. fear not, for it shall *g.* well with you
14. 4. *g.* into Media, my son, for I believe
9. keep the law, that it may *g.* well with thee
*Jud.* 8. 35. *g.* in peace, the Lord be before thee
10. 9. that I may *g.* to accomplish the things
13. whereby he shall *g.* and win the hill-country
11. 17. and thy servant will *g.* out by night
18. then thou shalt *g.* forth with thine army
12. 6. that thine handmaid may *g.* to prayer
11. *g.* now and persuade this Hebrew woman
12. will be a shame, if we let such a woman *g.*
13. 12. they made haste to *g.* down to the gate
14. 2. *g.* forth every valiant man out of the city
*Esth.* 13. 7. may with violence *g.* into the grave
*Wisd.* 1. 11. word so secret shall *g.* for nought
2. 9. let none of us *g.* without his part
6. 23. neither will I *g.* with consuming envy
15. 15. as for their feet they are slow to *g.*
*Eccl.* 1. 13. it shall *g.* well with him at the last
2. 7. ye that fear the Lord, *g.* not aside, lest you fall
3. 17. my son, *g.* on with thy business in meekness
5. 4. the Lord will in no wise let thee *g.*
9. *g.* not into every way, for so doth the sinner
6. 27. when thou hast got hold, let her not *g.*
8. 14. *g.* not to law with the judge, they will judge
16. *g.* not with him into a solitary place
9. 12. remember they shall not *g.* unpunished
12. 11. tho' he *g.* crouching, yet take good heed
14. 22. *g.* after her as one that traceth
18. 30. *g.* not after thy lusts, but refrain thyself
22. 13. *g.* not to him that hath no understanding
25. 26. if she *g.* not as thou wouldst have her
27. 19. as one that letteth a bird *g.* out of his hand
29. 24. a miserable life to *g.* from house to house
31. 21. if thou hast been forced to eat, *g.* vomit
32. 10. before a shamefaced man shall *g.* favour
20. *g.* not in a way wherein thou mayst fall
33. 25. but if thou let him *g.* idle, he shall seek
31. which way wilt thou *g.* to seek him?
38. 12. let him not *g.* for thou hast need of him
32. not dwell where they will, nor *g.* up and down
40. 1. from the day that they *g.* out of the womb
43. 30. not weary, for you can never *g.* far enough
*Bar.* 3. 11. with them that *g.* down into the grave
4. 19. *g.* your way, O my children, *g.* your way
5. 7. Israel may *g.* safely in the glory of God
6. 9. as it were for a virgin that loves to *g.* gay
58. they that are strong to take and *g.* away
*Bel.* 11. so Baal's priests said, lo, we *g.* out
34. *g.* carry the dinner thou hast to Babylon
1 *Mac.* 1. 11. let us *g.* and make a covenant
2. 22. to the king's words to *g.* from our religion
3. 13. a multitude to *g.* out with him to war
14. I will get a name, for I will *g.* fight with Judas
5. 57. let us *g.* fight against the heathen
9. 8. let us arise and *g.* up against our enemies
13. 16. send hostages, and we will let them *g.*
19. neither would he let Jonathan *g.*
15. 14. neither suffered he any to *g.* out or in
25. Tryphon could neither *g.* out nor in
2 *Mac.* 2. 30. and to *g.* over things at large
5. 15. but presumed to *g.* into the holy temple
6. 7. the Jews were compelled to *g.* in procession
11. 26. ever *g.* chearfully about their own affairs
12. 24. he besought to let him *g.* with his life
25. let him *g.* for saving of their brethren
15. 2. the Jews that were compelled to *g.* with him

GOEST.

*Jud.* 10. 12. whence comest thou? whither *g.* thou?
*Eccl.* 9. 13. that thou *g.* in the midst of snares

GOETH.

GOETH.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 23. a man *g.* his way to rob and ſteal
24. a man looketh on a lion, and *g.* in the darkneſs
6. 10. the work *g.* on proſperouſly in their hands
*Wiſd.* 6. 16. ſhe *g.* ſeeking ſuch as are worthy of her
7. 10. light that cometh from her never *g.* out
12. I rejoiced, becauſe wiſdom *g.* before them
24. ſhe paſſeth and *g.* thro' all things
*Eccl.* 2. 12. wo to the ſinner that *g.* two ways
10. 21. the fear of the Lord *g.* before authority
12. 14. ſo one that *g.* to a ſinner, and is defiled
22. 24. as the ſmoke of a furnace *g.* before the fire
32. 10. before the thunder *g.* lightning
*Bar.* 2. 18. the ſoul which *g.* ſtooping and feeble
3. 33. he that ſendeth forth light, and it *g.*

GOING.

*Tob.* 2. 4. until the *g.* down of the ſun
7. after the *g.* down of the ſun I made a grave
5. 17. a ſtaff of our hand in *g.* in and out before us
*Jud.* 1. 4. for the *g.* forth of his mighty armies
*Wiſd.* 3. 3. their *g.* from us to be utter deſtruction
7. 6. have an entrance to life and the like *g.* out
23. and *g.* thro' all underſtanding, pure ſpirits
*Suſ.* 8. the two elders ſaw her *g.* in every day
*Bel* 33. who was *g.* into the field to the reapers
1 *Mac.* 3. 16. came near to the *g.* up to Bethoron
24. purſued from the *g.* down of Bethoron
2 *Mac.* 2. 22. they upheld the laws that were *g.* down
9. 14. the city, to the which he was *g.* in haſte
11. 36. for we are now *g.* to Antioch

GOAD.

*Eccl.* 38. 25. that glorieth in *g.* that driveth oxen

GOATS.

*Jud.* 2. 17. ſheep and oxen, and *g.* without number

GOD.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 62. they praiſed the G. of their fathers
5. 53. all they that had made any vow to G.
6. 31. offerings may be made to the moſt high G.
8. 16. that do according to the will of thy G.
17. thou ſhalt ſet before thy G. in Jeruſalem
19. the reader of the law of the moſt high G.
23. according to the wiſdom of G. ordain judges
24. whoſoever ſhall tranſgreſs the law of thy G.
9. 46. the Lord G. moſt high, the G. of hoſts
2 *Eſd.* 1. 29. ye my people, and I ſhould be your G.
6. 42. ſome being planted of G. and tilled
7. 19. he ſaid to me, there is no judge above G.
8. 58. ſaid in their heart, that there is no G.
16. 67. ſo ſhall G. lead you forth and deliver you
75. fear not, neither doubt, for G. is your guide
*Tob.* 1. 12. I remembered G. with all my heart
3. 16. heard before the majeſty of the great G.
4. 7. the face of G. ſhall not be turned away
14. for if thou ſerve G. he will repay thee
21. if thou fear G. and depart from all ſin
5. 16. G. ſend you a good journey, and G. who dwelleth in heaven proſper your journey, and the angel of G. keep you company
6. 17. riſe up and pray to G. who is merciful
7. 12. G. give you good ſucceſs in all things
8. 5. bleſſed art thou, O G. of our fathers
15. then Raguel praiſed G. and ſaid, O G. thou art worthy to be praiſed with all holy praiſe
10. 11. G. give you a proſperous journey
11. 14. he wept and ſaid, bleſſed art thou, O G.
16. Tobit went out, rejoicing and praiſing G.
17. gave thanks, becauſe G. had mercy on him; G. be bleſſed who hath brought thee to us
12. 6. bleſs G. praiſe and magnify him; it is good to praiſe and ſhew forth the works of G.
7. it is honourable to reveal the works of G.
11. it was honourable to reveal the works of G.
14. now G. hath ſent me to heal thee and Sara
17. for it ſhall go well with you, praiſe G. therefore
18. but by the will of our G. I came, praiſe him
20. now therefore give G. thanks, for I go up
13. 4. and he is the G. our Father for ever
15. let my ſoul bleſs G. the great King
18. bleſſed be G. who hath extolled it for ever
14. 5. again G. will have mercy on them, and the houſe of G. ſhall be built in it for ever
7. his people ſhall confeſs G. who love G. in truth
*Jud.* 3. 8. all tribes ſhould call upon him as G.
4. 13. ſo G. heard their prayers, and looked on
*Jud.* 5. 8. they left way of anceſtors and worſhipped the G. of heaven, the G. whom they knew
12. then they cried to their G. he ſmote Egypt
13. and G. dried up the Red ſea before them
17. whilſt they ſinned not before their G. becauſe the G. that hateth iniquity was with them
19. but now are they returned to their G.
20. and if they ſin againſt their G. let us conſider
21. leſt G. be for them, and we become a reproach
6. 2. and who is G. but Nabuchodonoſor?
3. and their G. ſhall not deliver them
18. then the people fell down and worſhipped G. and cried unto G. ſaying
19. O Lord G. of heaven, behold their pride
21. they called on the G. of Iſrael all night
7. 24. G. be a judge between us and you
25. but G. hath ſold us into their hands
8. 8. none gave her an ill word, for ſhe feared G.
12. who are you that have tempted G. this day, and ſtand inſtead of G. amongſt children of men?
14. how can you ſearch out G. who made all things?
16. do not bind the counſels of the Lord our G. for G. is not as man, that he may be threatened
20. we know none other G. therefore we truſt
9. 4. O G. O my G. hear me alſo a widow
11. for thou art a G. of the afflicted, an helper
12. I pray thee, O G. of my father, and G. of the inheritance of Iſrael, Lord of heavens and earth
14. acknowledge that thou art the G. of all power
10. 1. ſhe had ceaſed to cry to the G. of Iſrael
8. the G. the G. of our fathers give thee favour
11. 10. nor ſword prevail, except they ſin againſt G.
12. conſume all thoſe things G. hath forbidden
13. for the prieſts that ſerve before face of our G.
16. G. hath ſent me to work things with thee
17. thy ſervant ſerveth the G. of heaven day and night, I will pray to G. and he will tell me
23. thy G. ſhall be my G. and thou ſhalt dwell
13. 11. G. even our G. is with us, to ſhew power
14. then ſaid ſhe to them, praiſe G. praiſe G.
19. which remember the power of G. for ever
14. 10. when Achior had ſeen all that the G. of Iſrael had done, he believed in G. greatly
16. 2. Judeth ſaith, begin to my G. with timbrels
3. G. breaketh the battles, for he delivered me
*Eſth.* 10. 4. ſaid, G. hath done theſe things
9. my nation is Iſrael, which cried to G. and were ſaved, G. hath wrought ſigns and wonders
10. he made two lots, one for the people of G.
11. lots came at the day of judgment before G.
12. ſo G. remembred his people, and juſtified
11. 10. then they cried to G. and on their cry
12. and what G. had determined to do
13. 14. might not prefer glory of man above glory of G. nor will I worſhip any but thee, O G.
15. 2. after ſhe had called upon G. who beholds
8. then G. changed the ſpirit of the king
13. I ſaw thee, my lord, as an angel of G.
16. 4. they think to eſcape the juſtice of G.
16. that they be children of the moſt high G.
18. G. who ruleth all things, rendring vengeance
*Wiſd.* 1. 6. for G. is witneſs of his reins
13. for G. made not death, nor hath pleaſure
2. 13. he profeſſeth to have the knowledge of G.
16. he maketh his boaſt that G. is his father
18. if the juſt man be ſon of G. he will help him
23. for G. created man to be immortal
3. 1. the ſouls of righteous are in the hand of G.
5. for G. proved them, and found them worthy
14. nor imagined wicked things againſt G.
4. 1. becauſe it is known with G. and with men
10. he pleaſed G. and was beloved of him
17. they ſhall not underſtand what G. hath decreed
18. but G. ſhall laugh them to ſcorn
6. 4. nor have walked after the counſel of G.
19. incorruption maketh us near unto G.
7. 14. which they that uſe, become the friends of G.
15. G. hath granted me to ſpeak as I would
25. for ſhe is the breath of the power of G.
26. the unſpotted mirror of the power of G.
27. ſhe maketh them friends of G. and prophets
28. G. loves none but him that dwelleth with wiſdom
8. 3. in that ſhe is converſant with G. ſhe magnifieth
4. for ſhe is privy to the myſteries of G.
*Wiſd.* 8. 21. I could not obtain her, except G. gave
9. 1. O G. of my fathers, and Lord of mercy
13. what man that can know the counſel of G.?
10. 5. ſhe preſerved him blameleſs unto G.
10. ſhe ſhewed him the kingdom of G.
12. 7. might receive a worthy colony of G. children
13. nor is there any G. but thou, that careth
26. they ſhall feel a judgment worthy of G.
13. 1. vain are all men who are ignorant of G.
6. for they peradventure err, ſeeking G.
14. 8. becauſe being corruptible, it was called G.
9. they are both alike hateful unto G.
11. in the creature of G. they are an abomination
20. the multitude allured, took him for a *g.*
22. that they erred in the knowledge of G.
30. both becauſe they thought not well of G.
15. 1. but thou, O G. art gracious and true
8. he maketh a vain *g.* of the ſame clay
16. but no man can make a *g.* like to himſelf
19. but they went without the praiſe of G.
16. 18. were perſecuted with the judgment of G.
18. 13. acknowledged this people to be ſons of G.
*Eccl.* 1. 18. both which are the gifts of G.
30. ſo G. diſcover thy ſecrets and caſt thee down
3. 16. that angreth his mother is curſed of G.
7. 9. ſay not, G. will look on my oblations, when I offer to the moſt high G. he will accept it
10. 5. in the hand of G. is the proſperity of man
7. pride is hateful before G. and man
12. pride is, when one departeth from G.
15. 13. and they that fear G. love it not
18. 11. therefore is G. patient with them
19. 24. that hath ſmall underſtanding and fears G.
20. 15. ſuch a one is to be hated of G. and man
21. 5. a prayer of a poor man reacheth to ears of G.
23. 4. O G. of my life, give me not a proud look
10. he that ſwears and names G. continually
12. G. grant that it be not found in Jacob
24. 23. the book of the covenant of the moſt high G.
25. 1. I ſtood beautiful, both before G. and men
6. and the fear of G. is their glory
36. 5. that there is no G. but only thou, O G.
17. that thou art the Lord, the eternal G.
41. 8. who have forſaken the law of the moſt high G.
19. in regard of the truth of G. and his covenant
45. 1. even Moſes beloved of G. and men
26. G. give you wiſdom in your heart to judge
46. 1. was made great for ſaving the elect of G.
47. 13. for G. made all quiet round about him
48. 16. ſome did that which was pleaſing to G.
49. 3. he eſtabliſhed the worſhip of G.
50. 22. now therefore bleſs ye the G. of all
51. 1. I will praiſe thee, O G. my Saviour
*Bar.* 3. 35. this is our G. || 4. 6. ye moved G. to wrath
4. 7. by ſacrificing to devils and not to G.
8. ye have forgotten the everlaſting G.
37. they come, rejoicing in the glory of G.
5. 1. the glory that cometh from G. for ever
2. the righteouſneſs which cometh from G.
3. G. will ſhew thy brightneſs to every country
4. ſhall be called, the glory of G. worſhip
5. rejoicing in the remembrance of G.
6. G. bringeth them to thee exalted with glory
7. G. hath appointed every high hill be caſt down
8. overſhadow Iſrael by the commandment of G.
9. for G. ſhall lead Iſrael with joy
6. 51. and that there is no work of G. in them
*Dan.* 3. 1. they walked in the fire, praiſing G.
22. let them know thou art Lord, the only G.
*Suſ.* 42. O everlaſting G. that knoweſt the ſecrets
50. G. hath given thee the honour of an elder
55. Daniel ſaid, even now the angel of G. hath received the ſentence of G. to cut thee in two
59. the angel of G. waiteth with the ſword
60. praiſed G. who ſaveth them that truſt in him
63. they praiſed G. for their daughter Suſanna
*Bel* 4. but Daniel worſhipped his own G.
5. the living G. who created heaven and earth
37. take the dinner which G. hath ſent thee
38. Daniel ſaid, thou haſt remembered me, O G.
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* thou art the G. of the juſt, for thou art G. even the G. of them that repent
1 *Mac.* 2. 21. G. forbid we ſhould forſake the law
3. 18. with the G. of heaven it is all one to deliver

1 *Mac.* 3. 53. able to ſtand, except thou, O G. help
60. as the will of G. is in heaven, ſo let him do
4. 55. worſhipping and praiſing the G. of heaven
9. 10. G. forbid that I ſhould do this thing
2 *Mac.* 1. 2. G. be gracious unto you and remember
27. let the heathen know that thou art G.
2. 4. that the prophet being warned of G.
7. until the time that G. gather his people together
17. we hope that the G. that delivered his people
3. 24. all were aſtoniſhed at the power of G.
28. they acknowledged the power of G.
29. for he by the hand of G. was caſt down
34. declare to all men the mighty power of G.
36. the works of the great G. which he had ſeen
38. no doubt there is an eſpecial power of G.
4. 17. to do wickedly againſt the laws of G.
5. 19. G. did not chooſe people for the places ſake
6. 1. and not to live after the laws of G.
23. the holy law made and given by G.
7. 14. to look for hope from G. to be raiſed up
16. think not our nation is forſaken of G.
18. we ſuffer, having ſinned againſt our G.
19. thou that takeſt in hand to ſtrive againſt G.
28. G. made them of things that were not
31. thou ſhalt not eſcape the hands of G.
36. our brethren are dead under G. covenant
37. that thou mayſt confeſs that he alone is G.
8. 23. given them this watch-word, the help of G.
36. that the Jews had G. to fight for them
9. 4. the judgment of G. now following him
5. the G. of Iſrael ſmote him with a plague
8. ſhewing forth the manifeſt power of G.
11. to acknowledge of himſelf by the ſcourge of G.
12. it is meet to be ſubject to G. a mortal man ſhould not think of himſelf as if he were G.
17. that he would declare the power of G.
18. the juſt judgment of G. was come on him
20. if ye fare well, I give great thanks to G.
10. 16. beſought G. that he would be their helper
25. they turned themſelves to pray to G.
11. 14. not at all conſidering the power of G.
9. then they praiſed the merciful G. together
13. becauſe the almighty G. helped them
12. 6. calling on G. the righteous judge
11. but Judas' ſide by the help of G. got victory
16. Judas took the city by the will of G.
13. 15. having given the watch-word, victory is of G.
15. 14. to wit, Jeremias the prophet of G.
27. praying to G. with their hearts, for thro' the appearance of G. they were cheered

GODLY.

*Jud.* 8. 31. pray for us, becauſe thou art a *g.* woman
*Eccl.* 6. 35. be willing to hear every *g.* diſcourſe
11. 17. the gift of the Lord remaineth with the *g.*
22. the bleſſing of Lord is in the reward of the *g.*
12. 2. do good to the *g.* man, and thou ſhalt find
4. give to the *g.* man, and help not a ſinner
13. 17. what fellowſhip hath the ſinner with the *g.*?
16. 13. the patience of *g.* ſhall not be fruſtrate
23. 12. all ſuch things ſhall be far from the *g.*
26. 23. a *g.* woman is given to him that feareth Lord
27. 11. the diſcourſe of the *g.* is always with wiſdom
33. 14. life againſt death, ſo is the *g.* ſet againſt the ſinner, and the ſinner againſt the *g.*
37. 12. but be continually with a *g.* man
39. 27. all theſe things are for good to the *g.*
43. 33. and to the *g.* hath he given wiſdom
50. 29. who giveth wiſdom to the *g.*
2 *Mac.* 12. 45. favour laid up for thoſe that died *g.*

GODLESS.

2 *Mac.* 7. 34. but thou, O *g.* man, and moſt wicked

GODLINESS.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 23. upright, with an heart full of *g.*
*Wiſd.* 10. 12. might know that *g.* is ſtronger than all
*Eccl.* 1. 25. but *g.* is an abomination to a ſinner
2 *Mac.* 3. 1. becauſe of the *g.* of Onias the prieſt

GODS.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 6. they have offered to ſtrange *g.*
16. 36. believe not *g.* of whom the Lord ſpake
*Jud.* 3. 8. decreed to deſtroy all the *g.* of the land
5. 7. they would not follow the *g.* of their fathers
8. they caſt them out from the face of their *g.*
8. 18. which worſhip *g.* made with hands
*Hab.* 14. 7. becauſe we worſhipped their *g.*
*Wiſd.* 12. 27. them whom they thought to be *g.*
13. 2. to be the *g.* which govern the world
3. if they being delighted, took them to be *g.*
10. called them *g.* which are the works of men
15. 15. they counted the idols of the heathen to be *g.*
*Bar.* 6. 4. ye ſhall ſee in Babylon *g.* of ſilver
9. they make crowns for the heads of their *g.*
10. the prieſts convey from their *g.* gold and ſilver
11. being *g.* of ſilver, and *g.* of gold and wood
12. yet cannot theſe *g.* ſave themſelves from ruſt
16. whereby they are known not to be *g.*
17. even ſo it is with their *g.* when they be ſet up
18. leſt their *g.* be ſpoiled with robbers
23. by this ye may know they are no *g.* 29.
30. how can they be called *g.*? ſet meat before *g.*
32. they rore and cry before their *g.* as men do
39. their *g.* of wood, and which are overlaid
40. how ſhould a man think and ſay, they are *g.*?
44. how may it be thought or ſaid that they are *g.*?
46. how ſhould the things that are made be *g.*?
49. how cannot men perceive that they be no *g.*?
51. that they are no *g.* but works of mens hands
52. who then may not know that they be no *g.*?
55. when fire falleth on the houſe of *g.* of wood
56. how can it be thought or ſaid, that they be *g.*?
57. nor are thoſe *g.* of wood able to eſcape
*Bel* 27. Daniel ſaid, lo, theſe are *g.* you worſhip

GOLD.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 36. a tax on the land of one talent of *g.*
2. 6. his neighbours help him with *g.* and ſilver
13. vials of *g.* 30, of ſilver 2410, and other veſſels
3. 6. to drink in *g.* to ſleep on *g.* and a chariot with bridles of *g.* and an head tire of fine linen
2 *Eſd.* 8. 2. but little duſt that *g.* cometh of
16. 73. they ſhall be tried as *g.* in the fire
*Tob.* 12. 8. better to give alms, than lay up *g.*
13. 16. and thy battlements with pure *g.*
*Jud.* 2. 18. very much *g.* out of the king's houſe
5. 9. they were increaſed with *g.* and ſilver
8. 7. Manaſſes had left her *g.* and ſilver
10. 21. which was woven with purple and *g.*
*Eſth.* 15. 6. before the king all glittering with *g.*
*Wiſd.* 3. 6. as *g.* in furnace hath he tried them
7. 9. all *g.* in reſpect of her is as a little ſand
13. 10. gods that are *g.* and ſilver, to ſhew art in
*Eccl.* 2. 5. for *g.* is tried in the fire, men in adverſity
7. 18. nor a faithful brother for *g.* of Ophir
19. forego not a good woman, for her grace is above *g.*
8. 2. for *g.* hath deſtroyed many, and perverted
21. 21. learning to a man is as an ornament of *g.*
28. 24. look that thou bind up thy ſilver and *g.*
29. 11. it ſhall bring thee more profit than *g.*
30. 15. health and a good ſtate of body is above *g.*
31. 5. he that loveth *g.* ſhall not be juſtified
6. *g.* hath been ruin of many and their deſtruction
8. bleſſed is the rich that hath not gone after *g.*
32. 5. is as a ſignet of carbuncle ſet in *g.*
6. as a ſignet of an emerald ſet in a work of *g.*
40. 25. *g.* and ſilver make the foot ſtand ſure
41. 12. above a thouſand great treaſures of *g.*
45. 11. and ſet in *g.* the work of the jeweller
12. he ſet a crown of *g.* upon the mitre
47. 18. thou didſt gather *g.* as tin, and multiply
50. 9. as a veſſel of beaten *g.* ſet with ſtones
51. 28. get learning, and get much *g.* by her
*Bar.* 3. 17. they that hoarded up ſilver and *g.*
30. who found her, and will bring her for pure *g.*
6. 4. now ſhall ye ſee in Babylon gods of ſilver and *g.*
9. and taking *g.* as it were for a virgin to go gay
30. ſet meat before gods of ſilver, *g.* and wood
1 *Mac.* 1. 22. the cenſers of *g.* and the vail and crowns
23. he took alſo the ſilver and the *g.* and veſſels
2. 18. children ſhall be honoured with ſilver and *g.*
3. 41. the merchants took ſilver and *g.* very much
4. 23. where they got much *g.* and ſilver and ſilk
57. they deckt the temple with crowns of *g.*
6. 1. was a city renowned for riches, ſilver and *g.*
2. a temple, wherein were coverings of *g.*
12. that I took all the veſſels of *g.* and ſilver
39. when the ſun ſhone on the ſhields of *g.*
8. 3. winning the mines of the ſilver and *g.*
10. 60. who gave them and friends ſilver and *g.*
89. he ſent him a buckle of *g.* as the uſe is
14. 24. Simon ſent to Rome with a great ſhield of *g.*
1 *Mac.* 14. 43. ſhould be clothed in purple, and wear *g.*
44. clothed in purple, or wear a buckle of *g.*
15. 18. they brought a ſhield of *g.* of 1000 pound
26. ſent him ſilver and *g.* and much armour
32. ſaw the glory of Simon, and cupboard of *g.*
16. 11. he had abundance of ſilver and *g.*
19. might give them ſilver and *g.* and rewards
2 *Mac.* 2. 2. when they ſee images of ſilver and *g.*
3. 25. it ſeemed that he had complete harneſs of *g.*
4. 32. ſtole certain veſſels of *g.* out of the temple
5. 2. horſemen running in the air in cloth of *g.*
10. 29. appeared five men with bridles of *g.*
11. 8. one in white, ſhaking his armour of *g.*
15. 15. Jeremias gave to Judas a ſword of *g.*

GOLDEN.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 57. twenty *g.* veſſels, twelve of braſs
*Eſth.* 15. 11. ſo he held up his *g.* ſceptre
*Eccl.* 6. 30. there is a *g.* ornament upon her
26. 18. as *g.* pillars are on ſockets of ſilver
45. 9. with many *g.* bells round about
1 *Mac.* 1. 21. and took away the *g.* altar
22. and the *g.* ornaments before the temple
11. 58. on this he ſent him *g.* veſſels to be ſerved in, and gave him leave to wear a *g.* buckle
13. 37. the *g.* crown and ſcarlet robe ye ſent
2 *Mac.* 5. 3. and glittering of *g.* ornaments

GOLDSMITHS.

*Wiſd.* 15. 9. he ſtriveth to excel *g.* and ſilverſmiths
*Bar.* 6. 45. they are made of carpenters and *g.*

GOLIATH.

*Eccl.* 47. 4. he beat down the boaſting of G.

GOMORRAH.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 8. remember what I did to Sodom and G.

GONE.

2 *Eſd.* 10. 22. our Levites are *g.* into captivity
14. 11. the ten parts of it are *g.* already
*Jud.* 10. 10. till ſhe was *g.* down the mountain
*Wiſd.* 4. 2. and when it is *g.* they deſire it
5. 10. when *g.* by the trace cannot be found
16. 14. the ſpirit when it is *g.* forth, returneth not
19. 3. whom they had intreated to be *g.*
*Eccl.* 31. 8. the rich that hath not *g.* after gold
*Bar.* 3. 19. they are *g.* down to the grave
30. who hath *g.* over the ſea and found her?
4. 26. my delicate ones have *g.* rough ways
*Suſ.* 19. now when the maids were *g.* forth
*Bel* 14. when *g.* forth, king ſet meats before Bel
1 *Mac.* 6. 10. the ſleep is *g.* from mine eyes
11. 43. for all my forces are *g.* from me
12. 30. they were *g.* over the river Eleutherus
2 *Mac.* 4. 40. a man far *g.* in years, no leſs in folly
6. 24. were now *g.* to another religion
12. 4. when they were *g.* forth into the deep
10. when they were *g.* from thence nine furlongs

GOOD.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 46. I deſire that thou make *g.* the vow
6. 21. if it ſeem *g.* to the king, let ſearch be made
8. 11. as it hath ſeemed *g.* to me and my friends
85. that ye may eat the *g.* things of the land
2 *Eſd.* 1. 9. to whom I have done ſo much *g.*
2. 14. I have broken the evil, and created the *g.*
25. nouriſh thy children, O thou *g.* nurſe
3. 22. the *g.* departed away, the evil abode ſtill
6. 33. ſent me to ſay, be of *g.* comfort and fear not
7. 6. a city is builded and full of all *g.* things
35. and the *g.* deeds ſhall be of force
16. 21. victuals ſhall be ſo *g.* cheap on earth
*Tob.* 2. 1. there was a *g.* dinner prepared me
4. 9. thou layeſt up a *g.* treaſure for thyſelf
11. for alms is a *g.* gift to all that give it
19. the Lord himſelf giveth all *g.* things
5. 13. for thou art my brother, of an honeſt and *g.* ſtock; my brother, thou art of a *g.* ſtock
21. for the *g.* angel will keep him company
7. 4. then ſaid he, is he in *g.* health?
5. he is both alive, and in *g.* health
12. God give you *g.* ſucceſs in all things
18. be of *g.* comfort, my daughter
8. 6. it is not *g.* that man ſhould be alone
10. 12. that I may hear *g.* report of thee
11. 11. ſaying, be of *g.* hope, my father
12. 6. it is *g.* to praiſe God, and exalt his name
7. it is *g.* to keep cloſe the ſecret of a king, 11. do what is *g.* and no evil ſhall touch you

*Tob.* 12. 8. prayer is *g.* with faſting and alms
13. thy *g.* deed was not hid from me
13. 10. give praiſe to the Lord, for he is *g.*
*Jud.* 3. 2. uſe us as ſhall be *g.* in thy ſight
4. and deal with them as ſeemeth *g.* to thee
7. 30. Ozias ſaid, brethren, be of *g.* courage
8. 28. thou haſt ſpoken all with a *g.* heart
29. becauſe the diſpoſition of thy heart is *g.*
10. 19. it is not *g.* that one man of them be left
11. 1. woman be of *g.* comfort, fear not in thy heart, 3.
13. 20. for a praiſe, to viſit thee in *g.* things
15. 8. *g.* things that God hath ſhewed to Iſrael
10. thou haſt done much *g.* to Iſrael
*Eſth.* 13. 3. was approved for his conſtant *g.* will
13. for I could have been content with *g.* will
15. 9. Eſther, I am thy brother, be of *g.* cheer
16. 3. to practiſe againſt theſe that do them *g.*
4. words of lewd perſons that were never *g.*
13. who continually procured our *g.*
*Wiſd.* 2. 6. let us enjoy the *g.* things preſent
3. 15. for glorious is the fruit of *g.* labours
5. 8. what *g.* hath riches with vaunting brought?
6. 25. receive inſtruction, it ſhall do you *g.*
7. 11. all *g.* things together came to me with her
22. clear, undefiled, plain, loving the thing that is *g.* that cannot be letted, ready to do *g.*
8. 9. ſhe would be a counſellor of *g.* things
12. when I ſpeak, they ſhall give *g.* ear unto me
15. I ſhall be found *g.* among the multitude
18. and in talking with her is a *g.* report
20. being *g.* I came into a body undefiled
10. 8. they knew not the things which were *g.*
12. 19. haſt made thy children to be of a *g.* hope
21. thou haſt made covenants of *g.* promiſes
13. 1. could not out of the *g.* things that are ſeen
10. to ſhew art in a ſtone *g.* for nothing
14. 26. diſquieting of *g.* men, forgetfulneſs of *g.* turns, defiling of ſouls, diſorder in marriages, adultery
18. 6. they might afterwards be of *g.* cheer
9. the children of *g.* men did ſacrifice ſecretly; ſhould be alike partakers of the ſame *g.* and evil
*Eccl.* 1. 29. take *g.* heed what thou ſpeakeſt
2. 9. ye that fear the Lord, hope for *g.*
6. 19. come to her, and wait for her *g.* fruits
7. 13. for the cuſtom thereof is not *g.*
18. change not a friend for any *g.* by no means
21. love a *g.* ſervant, defraud him not of liberty
11. 12. the eye of the Lord looked on him for *g.*
15. love and the way of *g.* works are from him
23. what *g.* things ſhall I have hereafter?
31. he lieth in wait, and turneth *g.* into evil
32. 1. when thou wilt do *g.* know to whom doſt it
2. do *g.* to the godly man, and thou ſhalt find
3. there can no *g.* come to one occupied in evil
5. ſhalt receive twice as much evil for all the *g.*
7. give to the *g.* and help not the ſinner
13. 24. riches are *g.* to him that hath no ſin
25. his countenance, whether it be for *g.* or evil
14. 5. is evil to himſelf, to whom will he be *g.*?
7. and if he doth *g.* he doth it unwillingly
11. my ſon, according to thy ability, do *g.* to thyſelf
13. do *g.* to thy friend before thou die
14. defraud not thyſelf of the *g.* day, and let not the part of a *g.* deſire overpaſs thee
20. the man that doth meditate *g.* things
25. lodge in a lodging where *g.* things are
15. 1. he that feareth the Lord, will do *g.*
17. 7. withal, he ſhewed them *g.* and evil
22. he will keep the *g.* deeds of man as the apple
18. 8. what is man? what is his *g.*? what is his evil?
15. my ſon, blemiſh not thy *g.* deeds
32. take not pleaſure in much *g.* cheer
20. 3. how *g.* is it when reproved to ſhew repentance
9. there is a ſinner that hath *g.* ſucceſs in evil
14. the gift of a fool ſhall do thee no *g.*
16. I have no thank for all my *g.* deeds
26. 4. if he have a *g.* heart toward the Lord
16. ſo is the beauty of a *g.* wife in her houſe
21. having the confidence of their *g.* deſcent
29. 16. will overthrow the *g.* eſtate of his ſurety
18. ſuretiſhip hath undone many of *g.* eſtate
30. 15. health and *g.* ſtate of body are above gold
19. what *g.* doth the offering to an idol?
25. a *g.* heart will have a care of his meat
*Eccl.* 31. 23. the report of his *g.* houſe-keeping
27. wine drunk moderately is as *g.* as life to a man
32. 13. and hath repleniſhed thee with *g.* things
23. in every *g.* work truſt thine own ſoul
33. 14. *g.* is ſet againſt evil, life againſt death
35. 2. he that requiteth *g.* offereth fine flour
8. give the Lord his honour with a *g.* eye
37. 9. he will ſay unto thee, thy way is *g.*
18. four things appear, *g.* and evil, life and death
38. 13. when in their hands there is *g.* ſucceſs
21. thou ſhalt not do him *g.* but hurt thyſelf
39. 4. for he hath tried the *g.* and evil among men
16. all the works of the Lord are exceeding *g.*
25. for the *g.* are *g.* things created from beginning
27. all theſe things are for *g.* to the godly
33. all the works of the Lord are *g.*
41. 13. a *g.* life hath but few days, a *g.* name endures
16. it is not *g.* to retain all ſhamefacedneſs
42. 6. ſure keeping is *g.* where an evil wife is
25. one thing eſtabliſheth the *g.* of another
45. 23. he ſtood up with *g.* courage of heart
26. that their *g.* things be not aboliſhed
46. 10. might ſee that it is *g.* to follow the Lord
51. 18. earneſtly I followed that which is *g.*
21. therefore have I gotten a *g.* poſſeſſion
*Bar.* 2. 1. the Lord hath made *g.* his word
4. 5. be of *g.* cheer, my people, the memorial of Iſrael
30. take a *g.* heart, O Jeruſalem, he will comfort
6. 34. whether evil or *g.* they cannot recompenſe
38. nor can they do *g.* to the fatherleſs
64. ſeeing they are not able to do *g.* to men
1 *Mac.* 4. 24. they praiſed the Lord, becauſe it is *g.*
55. praiſing God, who had given them *g.* ſucceſs
8. 23. *g.* ſucceſs be to the Romans and Jews
11. 33. determined to do *g.* to the people of the Jews our friends, becauſe of their *g.* will towards us
14. 4. he ſought the *g.* of his nation in ſuch wiſe
9. they ſat communing together of *g.* things
16. 14. taking care for the *g.* ordering of them
17. great treachery, he recompenſed evil for *g.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 3. to do his will with a *g.* courage
4. 5. not to be an accuſer, but ſeeking the *g.* of all
5. 4. that that apparition might turn to *g.*
6. 29. changing the *g.* will they bare him before
7. 5. the vapour was for a *g.* ſpace diſperſed
14. it is *g.* being put to death by men, to look
8. 36. to make *g.* to the Romans their tribute
9. 19. Antiochus, to the *g.* Jews his citizens
21. would have remembered kindly your *g.* will
10. 23. having *g.* ſucceſs with his weapons
11. 6. would ſend a *g.* angel to deliver Iſrael
15. conſented, being careful of the common *g.*
19. I will endeavour to be a means of your *g.*
26. when certified that they may be of *g.* comfort
28. we have our deſire, we are alſo in *g.* health
12. 45. it was an holy and *g.* thought
13. 16. at laſt they departed with *g.* ſucceſs
14. 8. I intend the *g.* of mine own countrymen
30. that ſuch ſour behaviour came not of *g.*
37. Razis a man of very *g.* report was accuſed
15. 12. Onias a virtuous and *g.* man prayed
17. by the words of Judas, which were very *g.*
23. O Lord of heaven, ſend a *g.* angel before us

### GOODLY.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 18. gold, ſilver, or any other *g.* thing
*Jud.* 8. 7. ſhe was alſo of a *g.* countenance
2 *Mac.* 9. 16. he would garniſh with *g.* gifts

### GOODLIEST.

1 *Mac.* 8. 8. of the *g.* countries which they took

### GOODNESS.

2 *Eſd.* 7. 68. he pardons, if he did not ſo of his *g.*
8. 52. reſt allowed, yea, perfect *g.* and wiſdom
*Eph.* 16. 6. the innocency and *g.* of princes
10. and far diſtant from our *g.* and as a ſtranger
*Wiſd.* 7. 26. and ſhe is the image of his *g.*
12. 22. we ſhould carefully think of thy *g.*
16. 11. they might be continually mindful of thy *g.*
*Eccl.* 26. 20. truſting in the *g.* of thy ſtock
*Bar.* 2. 27. thou haſt dealt with us after all thy *g.*
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* in me thou wilt ſhew all thy *g.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 13. for it is a token of his great *g.*

### GOODS.

1 *Eſd.* 6. 32. and all his *g.* ſeized for the king
2 *Eſd.* 15. 19. deſtroy their houſe, and ſpoil their *g.*
*Tob.* 1. 20. all my *g.* were forcibly taken away
8. 21. then he ſhould take the half of his *g.*
10. 10. gave him Sara his wife, and half his *g.*
*Jud.* 16. 24. ſhe did diſtribute her *g.* to them
*Wiſd.* 13. 17. then maketh he prayer for his *g.*
*Eccl.* 5. 1. ſet not thy heart upon thy *g.*
11. 19. now I will eat continually of thy *g.*
14. 4. others that ſhall ſpend his *g.* riotouſly
5. he ſhall not take pleaſure in his *g.*
31. 11. his *g.* ſhall be eſtabliſhed, congregation declare
33. 19. give not thy *g.* to another, leſt it repent
34. 20. brings an offering of the *g.* of the poor
40. 13. the *g.* of the unjuſt ſhall be dried up
46. 19. I have not taken any man's *g.* not a ſhoe
1 *Mac.* 12. 23. that your cattle and *g.* are ours

### GORGIAS.

1 *Mac.* 3. 38. choſe Nicanor and G. mighty men
4. 1. then took G. five thouſand footmen
5. in the mean ſeaſon came G. by night to the camp
18. G. and his hoſt are here in the mountain
5. 59. then came G. and his men out of the city
2 *Mac.* 8. 9. and with him he joined G. a captain
10. 14. but when G. was governor of the holds
12. 32. they went forth againſt G. the governor
35. was ſtill upon G. ſo that G. fled into Mariſa
36. when they that were with G. had fought long
37. ruſhing unawares on G. men, he put to flight

### GOT.

*Eccl.* 6. 27. when haſt *g.* hold of her, let her not go
24. 6. and in every nation I *g.* a poſſeſſion
1 *Mac.* 4. 23. where they *g.* much gold and ſilver
11. 49. the Jews had *g.* the city as they would
2 *Mac.* 4. 24. he *g.* the prieſthood to himſelf
27. ſo Menelaus *g.* the principality

### GOTTEN.

2 *Eſd.* 3. 12. when they had *g.* them many children
*Wiſd.* 4. 2. having *g.* the victory, ſtriving for rewards
*Eccl.* 5. 8. ſet not thy heart on goods unjuſtly *g.*
26. 20. when thou haſt *g.* a fruitful poſſeſſion
29. 6. he hath *g.* him an enemy without cauſe
34. 18. he that ſacrificeth of a thing wrongfully *g.*
35. 10. as thou haſt *g.* give with a cheerful eye
42. 10 leſt ſhould *g.* with child in her father's houſe
51. 21. therefore have I *g.* a good poſſeſſion
27. and I have *g.* unto me much reſt
*Bar.* 2. 11. O Lord, that haſt *g.* thyſelf a name
1 *Mac.* 2. 10. what nation hath not *g.* of her ſpoils
49. now hath pride and rebuke *g.* ſtrength
2 *Mac.* 13. 21. they had *g.* him, they put him in priſon

### GOVERN.

*Wiſd.* 13. 2. to be the gods which *g.* the world
*Suſ.* 5. to be judges, who ſeemed to *g.* the people
1 *Mac.* 9. 73. Jonathan began to *g.* the people

### GOVERNANCE.

2 *Eſd.* 11. 32. and it had the *g.* of the world
1 *Mac.* 9. 31. Jonathan took the *g.* upon him

### GOVERNED.

*Wiſd.* 14. 6. the hope of the world *g.* by thy hand

### GOVERNETH.

2 *Eſd.* 13. 58. and becauſe he *g.* the ſame
*Wiſd.* 14. 3. but thy providence, O Father, *g.* it
*Eccl.* 18. 3. who *g.* the world with the palm of his hand

### GOVERNMENT.

*Jud.* 8. 10. that had the *g.* of all things ſhe had
*Eccl.* 10. 1. the *g.* of a prudent man is well ordered
1 *Mac.* 1. 16. they committed their *g.* to one man
2 *Mac.* 8. 17. taking away the *g.* of forefathers

### GOVERNMENTS.

1 *Mac.* 10. 30. nor of the three *g.* that are added
38. concerning the three *g.* that are added
11. 28. as alſo the three *g.* with Samaria
34. the borders of Judea, with the three *g.*
57. I appoint thee ruler over the four *g.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 11. putting down the *g.* which were by law

### GOVERNOR.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 12. to Sanabaſſar the *g.* of Judea
3. 21. a man remembereth neither king nor *g.*
6. 3. Siſinnes *g.* of Syria and Phenice, 7, 27.
29. a portion to be given to Zorobabel the *g.*
7. 1. Siſinnes the *g.* of Celoſyria did overſee
*Jud.* 5. 20. my lord and *g.* if there be any error
8. 9. the words of the people againſt the *g.*
11. 10. O Lord and *g.* reject not his word
*Eccl.* 23. 1. O Lord, Father and *g.* of all my life

*Ecc.* 49. 15. a *g.* of his brethren, a ſtay of the people
1 *Mac.* 13. 42. Simon the *g.* and leader of the Jews
14. 35. people made him their *g.* and chief prieſt
41. were well pleaſed that Simon ſhould be *g.*
47. Simon was well pleaſed to be *g.* of the Jews
2 *Mac.* 3. 4. Simon was made *g.* of the temple
4. 29. left Crates who was *g.* of the Cyprians
9. 19. Antiochus king and *g.* to the good Jews
10. 14. but when Gorgius was *g.* of the holds
32. he fled to Gazara, where Chereas was *g.*
12. 2. Nicanor *g.* of Cyprus would not ſuffer them
32. they went againſt Gorgias *g.* of Idomea
13. 3. becauſe he thought to have been made *g.*
24. made him principal *g.* from Ptolemais
14. 12. making him *g.* over Judea, he ſent him forth

GOVERNORS.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 8. *g.* of the temple gave to the prieſts
49. the *g.* alſo of the people and of the prieſts
3. 2. and to all the *g.* and captains, 14.
4. 47. Darius wrote letters to captains and *g.*
7. 2. aſſiſting the ancients and *g.* of the temple
*Jud.* 2. 14. Olofernes called all the *g.* and captains
5. 2. he called all the *g.* of the ſea-coaſt
6. 14. they preſented him to the *g.* of the city
7. 8. and all the *g.* of the people of Moab
8. 11. hear me, O ye *g.* of inhabitants of Bethulia
*Eſth.* 13. 1. the princes and *g.* that are under him
16. 1. unto the princes and *g.* of 127 provinces
1 *Mac.* 10. 37. their overſeers and *g.* be of themſelves
12. 4. Romans gave letters to *g.* of every place
2 *Mac.* 5. 22. he left *g.* to vex the nation
10. 21. he called the *g.* of the people together
12. 2. but of the *g.* of ſeveral places

GRACE.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 4. he found *g.* in his ſight in his requeſts
2 *Eſd.* 1. 37. I take to witneſs the *g.* of the people
2. 32. my wells run over, and my *g.* ſhall not fail
8. 42. I ſaid, if I have found *g.* let me ſpeak
12. 7. if I have found *g.* before thy ſight
14. 22. but if I have found *g.* before thee
*Tob.* 1. 13. the moſt High gave me *g.* and favour
*Eſth.* 15. 14. and thy countenance is full of *g.*
*Wiſd.* 3. 9. *g.* and mercy is to his ſaints, 4. 15.
14. 20. the multitude allured by the *g.* of the work
16. 25. it was obedient to thy *g.* that nouriſheth
*Ecc.* 4. 21. there is a ſhame which is glory and *g.*
7. 19. a wife and good woman, her *g.* is above gold
33. a gift hath *g.* in the ſight of every man
21. 16. but *g.* ſhall be found in the lips of the wiſe
24. 16. my branches are branches of honour and *g.*
26. 13. the *g.* of a wife delighteth her huſband
15. a ſhamefaced woman is a double *g.*
37. 21. for *g.* is not given him from the Lord
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* I bow knee, beſeeching thee of *g.*

GRACES.

*Ecc.* 20. 13. the *g.* of fools ſhall be poured out

GRACIOUS.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 80. he made us *g.* before the kings
2 *Eſd.* 1. 25. when ye deſire me to be *g.* unto you
*Eſth.* 16. 2. with the great bounty of their *g.* princes
*Wiſd.* 12. 16. it maketh thee to be *g.* to all
15. 1. but thou, O God, art *g.* and true
*Ecc.* 17. 21. the Lord being *g.* forſook them not
18. 17. but both are with a *g.* man
*Dan.* 3. 67. give thanks to the Lord, becauſe he is *g.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 2. God be *g.* unto you, and remember
24. O Lord God, who art the only and *g.* king
2. 22. the Lord being *g.* unto them with favour

GRACIOUSLY.

*Wiſd.* 16. 2. dealing *g.* with thine own people
2 *Mac.* 9. 27. he will *g.* yield to your deſires

GRAIN.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 30. the *g.* of evil ſeed hath been ſown
31. the *g.* of evil ſeed hath brought forth
*Wiſd.* 11. 22. is as a little *g.* of the balance

GRANT.

2 *Eſd.* 5. 4. but if the moſt High *g.* thee to live
*Tob.* 10. 12. Lord *g.* that I may ſee thy children
*Ecc.* 23. 12. God *g.* that it be not found in Jacob
50. 23. he *g.* us joyfulneſs of heart and peace
1 *Mac.* 11. 50. *g.* us peace, and let the Jews ceaſe
12. 45. beſeeching Simon to *g.* them peace
2 *Mac.* 3. 31. call on moſt High, to *g.* him his life
11. 26. to lend unto them, and *g.* them peace

GRANTED.

*Wiſd.* 7. 15. God hath *g.* me to ſpeak as I would
*Ecc.* 17. 24. to them that repent he *g.* return
1 *Mac.* 11. 66. to have peace with him, which he *g.*
13. 37. confirm the immunities which we have *g.*
50. to be at one with them, which thing he *g.*
15. 5. I confirm all the oblations the kings before me *g.* thee, and whatſoever gifts beſides they *g.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 31. *g.* to him that will make abridgement
3. 33. Lord *g.* thee life ‖ 4. 10. when the king had *g.*
4. 11. and the royal privileges *g.* to the Jews
11. 15. whatever Maccabeus wrote, the king *g.*
18. and he hath *g.* as much as might be
35. whatſoever Lyſias the king's couſin *g.*
12. 12. *g.* them peace, whereon they ſhook hands

GRAPE.

2 *Eſd.* 9. 21. I have kept me a *g.* of the cluſter
*Ecc.* 33. 16. that gathereth after the *g.*-gatherers
39. 26. hony, milk, and the blood of the *g.*
50. 15. he poured of the blood of the *g.*
51. 15. from the flower, till the *g.* was ripe

GRAPES.

2 *Eſd.* 16. 26. the *g.* ſhall ripen, who ſhall tread them?
43. as he that ſhall not gather the *g.*
*Ecc.* 33. 16. my wine preſs, like a gatherer of *g.*
1 *Mac.* 6. 34. they ſhewed them the blood of *g.*

GRASS.

2 *Eſd.* 9. 27. after ſeven days I ſat on the *g.*
15. 42. ſhall break down the *g.* of the meadows
*Ecc.* 40. 16. ſhall be pulled up before all *g.*
43. 21. and it conſumeth the *g.* as fire

GRASHOPPERS.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 24. we paſs away out of the world as *g.*
*Wiſd.* 16. 9. for them the bitings of *g.* and flies killed
*Ecc.* 43. 17. falling of ſnow is as the lighting of *g.*

GRATIFY.

2 *Mac.* 1. 35. beſtowed on thoſe whom he would *g.*

GRAVE.

*Ecc.* 39. 3. he will ſeek out the ſecrets of *g.* ſentences

GRAVE.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 41. in the *g.* the chambers of ſouls are like
*Tob.* 2. 7. I went and made a *g.* and buried him, 8. 9.
3. 10. I ſhall bring his old age with ſorrow to the *g.*
4. 4. when ſhe is dead, bury her by me in one *g.*
6. 14. bring my father's and mother's life to the *g.*
*Eſth.* 13. 7. may in one day with violence go into the *g.*
*Ecc.* 9. 12. they ſhall not go unpuniſhed to their *g.*
14. 12. the covenant of the *g.* is not ſhewed to thee
16. there is no ſeeking of dainties in the *g.*
17. 27. who ſhall praiſe the moſt High in the *g.*?
28. 21. an evil death, the *g.* were better than it
30. 18. delicates are as meſſes of meat ſet on a *g.*
41. 4. there is no inquiſition in the *g.*
*Bar.* 3. 11. with them that go down into the *g.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 23. and willed them to ſend him to the *g.*

GRAVES.

*Wiſd.* 19. 3. making lamentation at the *g.* of the dead
2 *Mac.* 12. 39. to bury them in their father's *g.*

GRAVE.

*Ecc.* 38. 27. and they that cut and *g.* ſeals

GRAVED.

2 *Eſd.* 13. 6. lo, he had *g.* himſelf a great mountain

GRAVEL.

*Ecc.* 18. 10. and a *g.* ſtone in compariſon of ſand

GRAVEN.

2 *Eſd.* 13. 7. have ſeen the place whereout hill was *g.*
36. as thou ſaweſt the hill *g.* without hands
*Wiſd.* 14. 16. and *g.* images were worſhipped
15. 13. maketh brickle veſſels and *g.* images
18. 24. in rows was the glory of the fathers *g.*

GRAY.

*Wiſd.* 2. 10. nor reverence the ancient *g.* hairs
4. 9. but wiſdom is the *g.* hair unto men
*Ecc.* 25. 4. how comely is judgment for *g.* hairs!
2 *Mac.* 6. 23. as became the honour of his *g.* head
15. 13. there appeared a man with *g.* hairs

GREAT.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 5. to him ſhall king Darius give *g.* gifts
4. 14. O ye men, it is not the *g.* king that excelleth
34. O ye men, *g.* is the earth, high is the heaven
35. is he not *g.* that maketh theſe things? therefore *g.* is the truth, ſtronger than all things
41. *g.* is truth, and mighty above all things
8. 76. we have been and are in *g.* ſin to this day
1 *Eſd.* 8. 86. done to us for wicked works and *g.* ſins
2 *Eſd.* 7. 66. and that he is of *g.* mercy, he multiplies
8. 50. many *g.* miſeries ſhall be done to them in latter time, becauſe they have walked in *g.* pride
*Tob.* 3. 16. before the majeſty of the *g.* God
4. 13. and in lewdneſs is decay and *g.* want
5. 12. I am Azarias the ſon of Ananias the *g.*
13. Ananias and Jonathan ſons of *g.* Samaias
8. 16. haſt dealt with us according to thy *g.* mercy
13. 15. let my ſoul bleſs God, the *g.* King
*Jud.* 1. 1. who reigned in Nineve the *g.* city
5. made war with king Arphaxad in the *g.* plain
8. nations that were of the *g.* plain of Eſdrelon
2. 5. thus ſaith the *g.* king, lord of the earth
3. 2. the ſervants of Nabuchodonoſor the *g.* king
9. he came over-againſt the *g.* ſtrait of Judea
8. 19. they had a *g.* fall before our enemies
15. 9. thou art exaltation of Jeruſalem, the *g.* glory of Iſrael, thou art the *g.* rejoicing of our nation
16. 13. O Lord, thou art *g.* and glorious
16. he that feareth the Lord, is *g.* at all times
*Eſth.* 11. 6. and behold, two *g.* dragons came forth ready to fight, and their cry was *g.*
10. a little fountain was made a *g.* flood
12. 6. Aman, who was in *g.* honour with the king
16. 1. the *g.* king Artaxerxes to the princes
12. but he not bearing his *g.* dignity, went
*Wiſd.* 6. 14. whoſo ſeeketh early ſhall have no *g.* travel
8. 11. I ſhall be admired in the ſight of *g.* men
11. 21. thou canſt ſhew thy *g.* ſtrength at all times
12. 18. and thou ordereſt us with great favour
14. 22. they lived in the *g.* war of ignorance
17. 1. *g.* are thy judgments and cannot be expreſſed
18. 1. nevertheleſs thy ſaints had a very *g.* light
*Ecc.* 1. 7. who hath underſtood her *g.* experience?
3. 20. for the power of the Lord is *g.* he is honoured
4. 7. and bow thy head to a *g.* man
5. 6. ſay not, his mercy is *g.* he will be pacified
8. 8. ſhalt learn how to ſerve *g.* men with eaſe
10. 24. *g.* men and judges ſhall be honoured
11. 1. wiſdom maketh him to ſit among *g.* men
15. 18. for the wiſdom of the Lord is *g.*
16. 12. as his mercy is *g.* ſo is his correction alſo
17. 29. how *g.* is the loving kindneſs of the Lord!
20. 28. he that pleaſeth *g.* men ſhall get pardon
24. 29. her counſels profounder than the *g.* deep
25. 10. oh how *g.* is he that findeth wiſdom!
28. 14. hath overthrown the houſes of *g.* men
32. 9. if thou be among *g.* men make not thyſelf
33. 18. hear ye, O ye *g.* men of the people
38. 16. as if thou hadſt ſuffered *g.* harm thyſelf
17. weep bitterly, and make *g.* moan, uſe lament.
27. they are diligent to make *g.* variety
39. 4. he ſhall ſerve among *g.* men and appear
6. when the *g.* Lord will, he ſhall be filled
40. 1. *g.* travel is created for every man
43. 5. *g.* is the Lord that made it
15. by his *g.* power he maketh the clouds firm
28. magnify him, for he is *g.* above all his works
29. Lord is terrible and very *g.* and marvellous
44. 2. the Lord hath wrought *g.* glory by them thro' his *g.* power from the beginning
19. Abraham was a *g.* father of many people
46. 1. who according to his name was made *g.*
2. how *g.* glory gat he when he lift up his hands?
5. he called on Lord, and the *g.* Lord heard him
48. 22. who was *g.* and faithful in his viſion
49. 13. Neemias, whoſe renown is *g.* raiſed up
16. Sem and Seth were in *g.* honour among men
50. 16. ſons of Aaron made a *g.* noiſe to be heard
51. 28. get learning with a *g.* ſum of money
*Bar.* 3. 24. O Iſrael, how *g.* is the houſe of God!
25. *g.* and hath no end, high and unmeaſurable
*Bel* 18. *g.* art thou, O Bel, with thee is no deceit
41. ſaying, *g.* art thou, O Lord God of Daniel
1 *Mac.* 1. 17. he entered into Egypt with a *g.* navy
33. they builded the city of David with a *g.* wall
64. and there was very *g.* wrath on Iſrael
7. 19. when ſlain, he caſt them into the *g.* pit

GREATER.

2 *Eſd.* 5. 13. thou ſhalt hear yet *g.* things
6. 31. if thou pray, I ſhall tell ye *g.* things
9. 16. like as a wave is *g.* than a drop
14. 16. for yet *g.* evils ſhall be done hereafter

*Ecc.*

*Eccl.* 3. 18. the *g.* thou art, the more humble thyself
10. 24. none *g.* than he that feareth the Lord
16. 5. mine ear hath heard *g.* things than these
39. 11. if he die, he shall leave a *g.* name than
43. 32. there are yet hid *g.* things than these
1 *Mac.* 6. 27. they will do *g.* things than these
12. 24. to fight ag. him with a *g.* host than before

GREATEST.

*Eccl.* 8. 7. rejoice not over thy *g.* enemy being dead

GREATLY.

*Wisd.* 3. 5. a little chastised, they shall be *g.* rewarded
*Eccl.* 1. 8. there is one wise, and *g.* to be feared
7. 17. humble thy soul *g.* for the vengeance is fire
11. 6. many mighty men have been *g.* disgraced
25. 2. and I am *g.* offended at their life
1 *Mac.* 3. 31. being *g.* perplexed in his mind
5. 63. Judas and his brethren were *g.* renowned
6. 1. Elimais was a city *g.* renowned for riches
11. 42. I will *g.* honour thee and thy nation

GREATNESS.

2 *Esd.* 10. 55. the beauty and *g.* of the building
*Tob.* 13. 4. there declare his *g.* and extol him
*Wisd.* 6. 7. nor shall he stand in awe of man's *g.*
13. 5. for by the *g.* and beauty of the creatures
*Eccl.* 17. 8. might shew them the *g.* of his works
51. 3. delivered me, according to the *g.* of thy name
1 *Mac.* 9. 22. the noble acts he did and his *g.*

GRECIAN.

2 *Mac.* 13. 2. having either of them a G. power

GRECIANS.

1 *Mac.* 6. 2. who reigned first among the G.
8. 9. how the G. had determined to destroy them
2 *Mac.* 4. 15. but liking the glory of the G. best

GREECE.

1 *Mac.* 1. 1. he reigned in his stead the first over G.

GREEDY.

*Tob.* 5. 18. be not *g.* to add money to money
*Ecel.* 37. 29. nor be too *g.* upon meats
1 *Mac.* 4. 17. Judas said, be not *g.* of the spoils

GREEDINESS.

*Eccl.* 23. 6. let not the *g.* of the belly take hold of me

GREEK, S.

1 *Mac.* 1. 10. the 137th year of the kingdom of the G.
2 *Mac.* 4. 13. such was the height of G. fashions
36. certain G. which abhorred the fact also

GREEKISH.

2 *Mac.* 4. 10. brought his own nation to G. fashions

GREEN.

*Wisd.* 19. 7. out of the violent stream, a *g.* field
*Eccl.* 14. 18. as of *g.* leaves on a thick tree
40. 22. but more than both, corn while it is *g.*

GREETING.

1 *Esd.* 6. 7. the copy of letters, to king Darius *g.*
8. 9. king Artaxerxes to Esdras sendeth *g.*
*Esth.* 16. 1. to all our faithful subjects, *g.*
1 *Mac.* 10. 18. Alexander to Jonathan sendeth *g.*
25. Demetrius unto the Jews sendeth *g.* 11. 30.
11. 32. Demetrius unto Lasthenes, sendeth *g.*
12. 20. Areus king, to Onias the high-priest, *g.*
13. 36. king Demetrius unto Simon, sendeth *g.*
14. 20. rulers of Lacedemonians to Simon, send *g.*
15. 2. Antiochus to the people of the Jews, *g.*
16. Lucius consul to king Ptolemee, *g.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 10. Judas sent *g.* and health to Aristobulus
11. 16. Lysias to the people of the Jews, sendeth *g.*
22. Antiochus to his brother Lysias sends *g.*
27. king Antiochus sends *g.* to the council
34. ambassadors of Romans send *g.* to the Jews

GREETINGS.

*Eccl.* 6. 5. a fair tongue will increase kind *g.*

GREW.

2 *Esd.* 8. 9. delivereth up the things that *g.* in it
9. 47. so when he *g.* up, and came to the time
11. 3. out of her feathers *g.* other feathers
14. 40. when I had drunk, wisdom *g.* in my breast

GRIEF.

*Wisd.* 8. 9. she would be a comfort in cares and *g.*
11. 12. for a double *g.* came upon them
*Eccl.* 26. 6. but a *g.* of heart and sorrow is a woman
29. 5. return words of *g.* and complain of the time
37. 2. is it not a *g.* when a companion is turned
*Sus.* 10. yet durst not one shew another his *g.*
1 *Mac.* 6. 8. the king laid him down and fell sick for *g.*
9. for his *g.* was ever more and more
1 *Mac.* 6. 13. I perish thro' great *g.* in a strange land

GRIEVE.

*Tob.* 4. 3. which shall please her, and *g.* her not
*Eccl.* 3. 12. *g.* him not as long as he liveth
4. 8. let it not *g.* thee to bow down thine ear

GRIEVED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 24. and how they *g.* him exceedingly
2 *Esd.* 9. 38. and she was much *g.* in heart
40. I said, why art thou so *g.* in thy mind?
10. 8. we all mourn, art thou *g.* for one son?
50. God seeth that thou art *g.* unfeignedly
*Tob.* 3. 1. then I being *g.* did weep and prayed
*Wisd.* 14. 24. slew him, or *g.* him by adultery
*Eccl.* 6. 25. bear her, and be not *g.* with her bonds
12. 9. in the prosperity of a man, enemies will be *g.*
21. 24. a wise man will be *g.* with the disgrace
47. 20. and thou wast *g.* for thy folly
*Bar.* 4. 8. ye have *g.* Jerusalem that nursed you
33. so shall she be *g.* for her own desolation
1 *Mac.* 3. 7. he *g.* many kings, and made Jacob glad
2 *Mac.* 4. 35. were much *g.* for the unjust murder
13. 25. the people there were *g.* for the covenants

GRIEVETH.

*Eccl.* 30. 3. he that teacheth his son, *g.* the enemy

GRIEVOUS.

2 *Esd.* 5. 21. the thoughts of my heart were *g.*
*Wisd.* 2. 15. he is *g.* to us even to behold
17. 11. wickedness always forecasteth *g.* things
21. were to themselves more *g.* than darkness
*Eccl.* 8. 15. travel not, lest he become *g.* to thee
27. 15. and their revilings are *g.* to the ears
29. 28. these things are *g.* to a man of understanding
2 *Mac.* 6. 3. this mischief was *g.* to the people
9. 21. and being taken with a *g.* disease thought
24. if any tidings were brought that were *g.*
13. 6. or had committed any other *g.* crime
14. 25. and tho' his wounds were *g.* yet he ran

GRIEVOUSLY.

*Wisd.* 19. 16. but these very *g.* afflicted them
2 *Mac.* 7. 39. and took it *g.* that he was mocked
9. 28. the murderer having suffered most *g.*
14. 28. took it *g.* that he should make void articles

GRONED.

2 *Mac.* 6. 30. when ready to die with stripes, he *g.*

GRONETH.

*Eccl.* 30. 20. he *g.* as an eunuch that embraceth

GRONING.

*Wisd.* 5. 3. *g.* for anguish of spirit, they shall say
11. 12. a *g.* for the remembrance of things past

GROVES.

2 *Esd.* 16. 28. who shall hide themselves in thick *g.*
*Jud.* 3. 8. yet he did cut down their frontiers and *g.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 47. set up altars, and *g.* and chapels of idols

GROUND.

1 *Esd.* 8. 91. lying flat on the *g.* before the temple
9. 47. they fell to the *g.* and worshipped the Lord
2 *Esd.* 4. 19. for the *g.* is given to the wood
21. for like as the *g.* is given to the wood
8. 41. as husbandman soweth much seed on the *g.*
9. 34. when the *g.* hath received seed or sea a ship
10. 22. our psaltery is laid on the *g.* our song to silence
15. 13. they that till the *g.* shall mourn
*Jud.* 12. 15. her maid laid soft skins on the *g.*
14. 18. Olofernes lieth on the *g.* without a head
16. 5. dash the sucking children against the *g.*
*Wisd.* 19. 10. how the *g.* brought forth flies
19. things that before swam, now went on the *g.*
*Eccl.* 11. 5. many kings have sat down on the *g.*
18. 6. neither can the *g.* of them be found out
33. 10. all men from the *g.* Adam of the earth
*Bar.* 5. 7. to make even the *g.* that Israel may go
6. 27. for if they fall to the *g.* at any time
1 *Mac.* 14. 8. then did they till their *g.* in peace
2 *Mac.* 3. 27. Heliodorus fell suddenly to the *g.*
4. 42. and some they struck to the *g.*
8. 3. defaced and ready to be made even with the *g.*
9. 8. he was now cast on the *g.* and carried
14. was going to lay the holy city even with the *g.*
14. 33. lay this temple of God even with the *g.*

GROW.

2 *Esd.* 2. 19. whereon there *g.* roses and lilies
10. 9. for the fall of so many that *g.* upon her
16. 21. even then shall evils *g.* upon earth, sword
32. and all her paths shall *g.* full of thorns
*Eccl.* 14. 18. green leaves, some fall and some *g.*
*Dan.* 3. 54. O all ye things that *g.* bless ye the Lord

GROWETH.

*Eccl.* 50. 10. a cypress which *g.* up to the clouds

GROWING.

*Wisd.* 16. 26. that it is not the *g.* of fruits
*Eccl.* 39. 13. and bud forth as a rose *g.* by the brook
40. 16. the weed *g.* on every water and bank
1 *Mac.* 4. 38. they saw shrubs *g.* in the courts

GROWN.

2 *Esd.* 4. 10. and such as are *g.* up with thee
7. 41. even so now seeing corruption is *g.* up
*Wisd.* 14. 16. an ungodly custom *g.* strong

GRUDGE.

*Eccl.* 10. 25. he will not *g.* when he is reformed

GRUDGED.

*Wisd.* 12. 27. what things they *g.* when punished

GUARD.

1 *Esd.* 3. 4. three young men that were of the *g.*
*Jud.* 12. 7. then Olofernes commanded his *g.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 24. he was present himself with his *g.*
28. lately came with all his *g.* into the treasury

GUESS.

*Wisd.* 9. 16. hardly do we *g.* aright at things
*Eccl.* 9. 14. as near as thou canst *g.* at thy neighbour

GUEST.

*Wisd.* 5. 14. remembrance of a *g.* tarrieth but a day

GUIDE.

2 *Esd.* 16. 75. neither doubt, for God is your *g.*
76. the *g.* of them who keep my commandments
*Wisd.* 18. 3. to be a *g.* of the unknown journey
*Eccl.* 20. 32. that leadeth his life without a *g.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 15. Menelaus that traitor being his *g.*

GUIDED.

*Wisd.* 10. 10. she *g.* him in right paths, shewed him
17. she *g.* them in a marvellous way, and was

GUIDING.

2 *Mac.* 10. 1. the Lord *g.* them, recovered the temple

GUILTY.

*Tob.* 6. 12. but he shall be *g.* of death because
*Sus.* 53. and thou hast let the *g.* go free

GUSHED.

2 *Mac.* 14. 45. tho' his blood *g.* out like spots

# H.

HABBACUC.

*Bel* 33. there was in Jewry a prophet called H.
34. but the angel of the Lord said unto H.
35. and H. said, Lord, I never saw Babylon
37. and H. cried, saying, O Daniel, Daniel
39. the angel of the Lord set H. in his own place

HABITATION.

*Tob.* 1. 4. the temple of the *h.* of the most High
2 *Mac.* 11. 2. to make the city an *h.* of Gentiles
14. 35. the temple of thy *h.* should be among us

HABITATIONS.

1 *Esd.* 9. 12. and let all them of our *h.* come
*Eccl.* 44. 6. rich men living peaceably in their *h.*

HAIL.

2 *Esd.* 15. 13. seeds shall fail thro' blasting and *h.*
41. fire and *h.* and flying swords, and waters
*Wisd.* 16. 22. fire burning in the *h.* did destroy
*Eccl.* 39. 29. fire and *h.* created for vengeance

HAILS.

*Wisd.* 16. 16. with strange *h.* were they persecuted

HAILSTONES.

*Wisd.* 5. 22. and *h.* full of wrath shall be cast
*Eccl.* 43. 15. by his power the *h.* are broken small
46. 6. with *h.* of mighty power he made the battle

HAIR.

1 *Esd.* 8. 71. I pulled the *h.* from off my head
2 *Esd.* 1. 8. pull thou off the *h.* of thy head
16. 2. gird yourselves with clothes of sack and *h.*
*Jud.* 10. 3. she braided the *h.* of her head
13. 7. she took hold of the *h.* of his head
16. 8. she bound her *h.* in a tire and took
*Esth.* 14. 2. the places of joy she filled with torn *h.*
*Eccl.* 27. 14. maketh the *h.* stand upright
*Bel* 27. then Daniel took pitch, fat and *h.*
36. the angel bare him by the *h.* of his head

2 *Mac.* 7. 7. they pulled off the ſkin with the *h.*
*Gray* HAIRS. *See* GRAY.
HALF.
2 *Eſd.* 11. 17. none after thee, attain to *h.* thy time
13. 45. a great way to go, of a year and an *h.*
14. 11. ten parts are gone, and *h.* of a tenth part
12. that which is after the *h.* of a tenth part
*Tob.* 8. 21. then he ſhould take the *h.* of his goods
12. 2. it is no harm to me to give him *h.* of thoſe
5. take *h.* of all that ye have brought and go
*Wiſd.* 18. 18. and another thrown there *h.* dead
*Eccl.* 29. 6. if prevail, he ſhall hardly receive the *h.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 37. the king took the *h.* of the forces
10. 30. and the *h.* of the fruit of the trees
HALLELUIA.
*Tob.* 13. 18. and all her ſtreets ſhall ſay *h.*
HALLOW.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 3. the Levites ſhould *h.* themſelves to Lord
HALLOWED.
2 *Eſd.* 2. 41. that thy people may be *h.*
5. 25. of all cities thou haſt *h.* Sion to thyſelf
*Jud.* 9. 13. againſt thy covenant and thy *h.* houſe
*Eccl.* 33. 9. he hath made high days and *h.* them
1 *Mac.* 4. 48. made up the ſanctuary and *h.* the courts
HAMMER.
*Eccl.* 38. 28. the noiſe of *h.* and anvil is in his ears
HAND.
1 *Eſd.* 6. 33. that ſtretcheth out his *h.* to endamage
2 *Eſd.* 3. 6. which thy right *h.* had planted
6. 8. Jacob's *h.* held firſt the heel of Eſau
10. the *h.* of man is betwixt the heel and the *h.*
*Tob.* 4. 14. but give him his wages out of *h.*
5. 17. is he not the ſtaff of our *h.* in going in and out?
7. 13. he took her by the *h.* and gave her to Tobias
11. 4. take in thine *h.* the gall of the fiſh
13. 2. nor is there any that can avoid his *h.*
*Jud.* 2. 12. that will I do by mine *h.*
8. 33. the Lord will viſit Iſrael by mine *h.*
9. 9. give it into mine *h.* who am a widow
10. break their ſtatelineſs by the *h.* of a woman
12. 4. before the Lord work by mine *h.*
13. 15. Lord hath ſmitten him by the *h.* of a woman
15. 10. hath done all theſe things by thine *h.*
16. 6. hath diſappointed them by the *h.* of a woman
*Eſth.* 14. 4. for my danger is in mine *h.*
14. but deliver us from thine *h.* and help me
*Wiſd.* 2. 18. deliver him from the *h.* of his enemies
3. 1. the ſouls of the righteous are in the *h.* of God
7. 16. for in his *h.* are both we and our words
10. 20. magnified thine *h.* that fought for them
11. 1. ſhe proſpered in the *h.* of the holy prophet
17. thy almighty *h.* that made the world
13. 10. a ſtone, the work of an ancient *h.*
14. 6. the hope of the world governed by thy *h.*
16. 15. it is not poſſible to eſcape thine *h.*
19. 8. all the people that were defended with thy *h.*
*Eccl.* 4. 9. deliver him from the *h.* of the oppreſſor
5. 12. if not, lay thy *h.* upon thy mouth
7. 32. and ſtretch thy *h.* unto the poor
36. whatever thou takeſt in *h.* remember the end
9. 17. for *h.* of artificer the work ſhall be commended
10. 4. the power of the earth is in the *h.* of Lord
5. in the *h.* of God is the proſperity of man
12. 12. neither let him ſit at thy right *h.*
14. 13. ſtretch out thine *h.* and give to him
15. 14. and left him in the *h.* of his counſel
16. ſtretch forth thy *h.* unto whither thou wilt
16. 27. and in his *h.* are the chief of them
18. 3. governs the world with the palm of his *h.*
21. 19. and like manacles on the right *h.*
22. 2. every man that takes it up, will ſhake his *h.*
27. 19. as one that letteth a bird go out of his *h.*
29. 1. he that ſtrengtheneth his *h.* keepeth command.
5. till he hath received, he will kiſs a man's *h.*
31. 14. ſtretch out thine *h.* whither it looketh
18. reach not thy *h.* out firſt of all
33. 13. as clay is in the potter's *h.* to faſhion it
36. 3. lift up thy *h.* againſt ſtrange nations
6. ſhew ſigns, glorify thy *h.* and thy right arm
38. 15. let him fall into the *h.* of the phyſician
40. 14. while he openeth his *h.* he ſhall rejoice
47. 4. when he lifted up his *h.* with the ſtone
5. he gave him ſtrength in his right *h.* to ſlay
48. 18. Sennacherib lift up his *h.* againſt Sion
*Eccl.* 49. 11. even he was as a ſignet on the right *h.*
50. 15. he ſtretched out his *h.* to the cup
51. 26. receive inſtruction, ſhe is hard at *h.* to find
*Bar.* 6. 15. he hath alſo in his right *h.* a dagger
*Dan.* 3. 66. he hath ſaved us from the *h.* of death
2 *Mac.* 3. 29. he by the *h.* of God was caſt down
5. 23. Menelaus bare an heavy *h.* over the citizens
6. 26. I ſhould not eſcape the *h.* of the Almighty
7. 19. that takeſt in *h.* to ſtrive againſt God
34. lifting up thy *h.* againſt the ſervants of God
13. 22. gave his *h.* took theirs, departed, fought
15. 15. Jeremias holding forth his right *h.* gave Judas
30. commanded to ſtrike off Nicanor's head and *h.*
32. he ſhewed them the *h.* of that blaſphemer
HANDFULS.
2 *Mac.* 4. 41. others taking *h.* of duſt, caſt them
HANDLE.
*Wiſd.* 15. 15. nor have fingers of hands to *h.*
HANDLED.
2 *Mac.* 7. 39. the king *h.* him worſe than all the reſt
HANDLING.
2 *Mac.* 2. 28. the exact *h.* of every particular
8. 17. injury to holy place, and the cruel *h.* of the city
HANDMAID.
2 *Eſd.* 9. 45. after thirty years God heard me thy *h.*
*Jud.* 11. 5. ſuffer thy *h.* to ſpeak in thy preſence
6. if thou wilt follow the words of thine *h.*
16. I thine *h.* knowing all this, am fled
12. 4. thine *h.* ſhall not ſpend theſe things
6. command that thine *h.* may go forth to prayer
*Eſth.* 14. 17. thy *h.* hath not eaten at Aman's table
18. nor hath thine *h.* any joy ſince the day
*Wiſd.* 9. 5. I thy ſervant and ſon of thine *h.*
HANDS.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 53. for he delivered all into their *h.*
7. 15. to ſtrengthen their *h.* in the works of Lord
8. 73. ſtretching forth my *h.* unto the Lord
9. 20. they gave their *h.* to put away their wives
47. lifting up their *h.* they fell to the ground
2 *Eſd.* 1. 26. ye have defiled your *h.* with blood
32. whoſe blood I will require of your *h.*
3. 5. which was the workmanſhip of thine *h.*
5. 30. yet ſhouldſt puniſh them with thine own *h.*
8. 7. we are all one workmanſhip of thine *h.*
*Jud.* 7. 25. but God hath ſold us into their *h.*
*Eſth.* 12. 2. were about to lay *h.* upon Artaxerxes
*Wiſd.* 1. 12. deſtruction with the works of your *h.*
3. 14. who with his *h.* hath wrought no iniquity
8. 12. they ſhall lay their *h.* on their mouth
18. in the works of her *h.* are infinite riches
12. 3. thy will to deſtroy by the *h.* of our fathers
6. the parents that killed with their own *h.*
13. 10. gods which are the works of mens *h.*
19. for good ſucceſs of his *h.* aſketh ability to do
14. 8. but that which is made with *h.* is curſed
15. 15. which have not fingers of *h.* to handle
17. he worketh a dead thing with wicked *h.*
*Eccl.* 2. 12. wo be to the fearful hearts and faint *h.*
18. ſaying, we will fall into the *h.* of the Lord
8. 1. ſtrive not with a mighty man, leſt fall into his *h.*
11. 6. the honourable delivered into other mens *h.*
12. 18. he will ſhake his head and clap his *h.*
25. 23. ſhe maketh weak *h.* and feeble knees
35. 8. diminiſh not the firſt fruits of thy *h.*
38. 10. leave off ſin, and order thy *h.* aright
13. a time when in their *h.* there is good ſucceſs
31. all theſe truſt to their *h.* every one is wiſe
42. 6. and ſhut up where many *h.* are
46. 2. when he did lift up his *h.* againſt cities
48. 19. then trembled their hearts and *h.*
20. they ſtretched out their *h.* towards him
50. 12. when he took the portions out of prieſt's *h.*
13. the oblations of the Lord in their *h.*
20. he lifted up his *h.* over the congregation
51. 3. out of the *h.* of ſuch as ſought my life
8. thou ſaveſt them out of the *h.* of the enemies
19. I ſtretched forth my *h.* to the heavens above
*Bar.* 6. 51. no gods, but the works of mens *h.*
*Dan.* 3. 9. deliver us into *h.* of lawleſs enemies
*Suſ.* 22. if I do it not, I cannot eſcape your *h.*
23. it is better for me to fall into your *h.*
34. the two elders laid their *h.* upon their head
*Bel* 5. I may not worſhip idols made with *h.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 18. to be ſhut up in the *h.* of a few
1 *Mac.* 12. 9. we have holy books of ſcripture in our *h.*
14. 31. that they might lay *h.* on the ſanctuary
2 *Mac.* 2. 25. that all into whoſe *h.* it comes
3. 20. all holding their *h.* towards heaven
5. 16. taking the holy veſſels with polluted *h.* and with profane *h.* pulling down things dedicated
7. 10. holding forth his *h.* manfully
31. thou ſhalt not eſcape the *h.* of God
12. 12. whereupon they ſhook *h.* and departed
14. 34. then the prieſts lift up their *h.* to heaven
46. and taking his bowels in both his *h.*
15. 12. holding up his *h.* prayed for the Jews
HANDSOMLY.
*Wiſd.* 13. 11. the carpenter hath wrought it *h.*
HAND-WRITING.
*Tob.* 5. 3. then he gave him the *h.* and ſaid
9. 5. Raphael went out and gave Gabael the *h.*
HANG.
*Jud.* 14. 1. take his head, and *h.* it on your walls
2 *Mac.* 15. 33. *h.* up the reward of his madneſs
HANGED.
1 *Eſd.* 6. 32. a tree taken, and he thereon be *h.*
2 *Eſd.* 16. 58. he hath *h.* the earth on the waters
*Jud.* 14. 11. they *h.* the head of Oloſernes
*Eſth.* 16. 18. the worker of theſe things is *h.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 61. they *h.* infants about their necks
4. 57. chambers they renewed and *h.* doors on them
7. 47. they *h.* them up towards Jeruſalem
2 *Mac.* 13. 5. on every ſide *h.* down into the aſhes
15. 35. he *h.* alſo Nicanor's head on the tower
HANGETH, ING.
*Eccl.* 19. 26. a wicked man that *h.* down his head
2 *Mac.* 6. 10. the babes *h.* at their breaſts
HAPPEN.
2 *Eſd.* 4. 51. or what ſhall *h.* in thoſe days
13. 18. which ſhall *h.* to them and to thoſe left
20. paſs away, and not to ſee things that *h.*
32. the ſigns ſhall *h.* which I ſhewed thee
14. 16. than thoſe which thou haſt ſeen *h.*
*Wiſd.* 2. 17. let us prove what ſhall *h.* in the end
*Eccl.* 22. 26. and if any evil *h.* to me by him
33. 1. no evil ſhall *h.* to him that feareth the Lord
40. 8. ſuch things *h.* to all fleſh, man and beaſt
HAPPENED.
2 *Eſd.* 9. 35. but with us it hath not *h.* ſo
10. 48. that my ſon *h.* to have a fall and died
*Tob.* 11. 15. things that had *h.* to him in Media
*Jud.* 8. 26. and what *h.* to Jacob in Meſopotamia
*Wiſd.* 19. 4. the things that had already *h.*
*Eccl.* 5. 4. and what harm hath *h.* unto me?
*Bar.* 2. 2. bring great plagues, ſuch as never *h.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 1. it *h.* after that Alexander had ſmitten
4. 26. the ſtrangers told Lyſias what had *h.*
5. 25. Nabathites told them every thing that *h.*
2 *Mac.* 9. 3. what had *h.* to Nicanor and Timotheus
13. 7. ſuch a death it *h.* that wicked man to die
HAPPENETH.
2 *Eſd.* 10. 6. ſeeſt thou not what *h.* unto us?
*Bar.* 3. 10. how *h.* it that thou art in thy enemies land?
HAPPY.
*Wiſd.* 18. 1. had not ſuffered, they counted them *h.*
*Eccl.* 25. 7. nine things which I judged to be *h.*
37. 24. all they that ſee him ſhall count him *h.*
*Bar.* 4. 4. O Iſrael, *h.* are we, things are made known
1 *Mac.* 10. 55. *h.* day wherein thou didſt return
2 *Mac.* 7. 24. would make him both a rich and *h.* man
HARD.
*Wiſd.* 11. 4. thirſt was quenched out of the *h.* ſtone
19. 13. they uſed a more *h.* and hateful behaviour
*Eccl.* 3. 21. the things that are too *h.* for thee
40. 15. are as unclean roots upon a *h.* rock
48. 17. he digged the *h.* rock with iron
1 *Mac.* 3. 18. it is no *h.* matter for many to be ſhut up
2 *Mac.* 12. 21. for the town was *h.* to beſiege
HARDNED.
*Eccl.* 16. 15. Lord *h.* Pharaoh that he ſhould not
HARDNING.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 48. *h.* his heart, he tranſgreſſed the laws
HARDINESS.
*Jud.* 16. 10. the Medes were daunted at her *h.*
HARDLY.
*Wiſd.* 9. 16. and *h.* do we gueſs aright at things
*Eccl.* 26. 29. a merchant ſhall *h.* keep himſelf
29. 6. if he prevail, he ſhall *h.* receive the half

HARDNESS.
*Ecc.* 16. 10. were gathered in the *h.* of their hearts
HARDY.
1 *Mac.* 9. 14. he took with him all the *h.* men
HARLOT.
*Ecc.* 9. 3. meet not with an *h.* leſt thou fall
26. 22. an *h.* ſhall be accounted as ſpittle
41. 20. be aſhamed to look upon an *h.*
HARLOTS.
*Ecc.* 9. 6. give not thy ſoul unto *h.*
19. 2. he that cleaveth to *h.* will become impudent
*Bar.* 6. 11. they will give thereof to common *h.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 4. the Gentiles who dallied with *h.*
HARM.
*Tob.* 12. 2. O father, it is no *h.* to me to give him half
*Wiſd.* 11. 19. the *h.* might diſpatch them at once
*Ecc.* 5. 4. ſay not I ſinned, and what *h.* hath happened
7. 1. do none evil, ſo ſhall no *h.* come unto thee
38. 16. thou hadſt ſuffered great *h.* thyſelf
1 *Mac.* 7. 15. we will procure the *h.* neither of you
9. 71. he ſware that he would never do them *h.*
15. 19. to write that they ſhould do them no *h.*
31. give me for the *h.* that you have done
35. albeit they did great *h.* to the people
2 *Mac.* 14. 14. the *h.* of the Jews to be their welfare
HARMLESS.
*Wiſd.* 18. 3. thou gaveſt an *h.* ſun to entertain them
2 *Mac.* 8. 4. the wicked ſlaughter of *h.* infants
HARMONY.
*Wiſd.* 19. 18. the elements changed by a kind of *h.*
HARNESS.
1 *Mac.* 3. 3. he girt his warlike *h.* about him
6. 41. all that heard the rattling of *h.* were moved
43. one of the beaſts armed with royal *h.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 25. that he had complete *h.* of gold
5. 3. were ſeen ornaments and *h.* of all ſorts
15. 28. they knew that Nicanor lay dead in his *h.*
HARNESSED.
1 *Mac.* 4. 7. they ſaw that it was ſtrong and well *h.*
6. 38. and being *h.* all over amidſt the ranks
HARP.
1 *Mac.* 3. 45. joy taken and the pipe with the *h.* ceaſed
HARPS.
*Ecc.* 39. 15. and ſhew forth his praiſe with *h.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 54. it was dedicated with *h.* and cymbals
13. 51. he entered into it with *h.* and cymbals
HARVEST.
*Ecc.* 24. 26. to abound as Jordan in time of *h.*
HASTE.
1 *Eſd.* 2. 30. removing in *h.* towards Jeruſalem
2 *Eſd.* 4. 34. thy *h.* is in vain to be above him
42. a woman maketh *h.* to eſcape the neceſſity
5. 44. the creature may not *h.* above the maker
14. 15. and *h.* thee to flee from theſe times
*Tob.* 11. 3. let us *h.* before thy wife and prepare
*Jud.* 13. 1. his ſervants made *h.* to depart
12. they made *h.* to go down to the gate
*Wiſd.* 18. 21. then the blameleſs man made *h.*
*Ecc.* 2. 2. and make not *h.* in time of trouble
*Suſ.* 50. all the people turned again in *h.*
1 *Mac.* 6. 57. he went in all *h.* and ſaid to the king
63. afterward departed he in all *h.* and returned
11. 22. but come and ſpeak with him in great *h.*
13. 10. he made *h.* to finiſh the walls of Jeruſalem
2 *Mac.* 4. 31. the king came in all *h.* to appeaſe
5. 21. he departed in all *h.* into Antiochia
9. 7. and commanding to *h.* the journey
14. the holy city, to which he was going in *h.* to lay even with ground and make a burying place
14. 43. but miſſing his ſtroke thro' *h.*
HASTED.
*Jud.* 10. 15. in that thou haſt *h.* to come to our lord
*Wiſd.* 4. 14. therefore *h.* he to take him away
5. 9. thoſe things paſſed away as a poſt that *h.* by
*Ecc.* 50. 17. then all the people *h.* and fell down
HASTEN.
2 *Eſd.* 4. 34. do not thou *h.* above the moſt Higheſt
6. 34. *h.* not with the times that are paſt
1 *Mac.* 13. 21. that he ſhould *h.* his coming to them
HASTETH.
2 *Eſd.* 4. 26. for the world *h.* faſt to paſs away
14. 18. now *h.* viſion to come which thou ſaweſt
HASTNED.
2 *Mac.* 4. 14. *h.* to be partakers of unlawful allowance

HASTY.
*Ecc.* 4. 29. be not *h.* in thy tongue, in deeds ſlack
6. 7. prove him firſt, and be not *h.* to credit him
19. 4. he that is *h.* to give credit, is light-minded
28. 11. an *h.* contention kindleth a fire, and an *h.* fighting ſheddeth blood, a ſpark blown ſhall burn
HASTILY.
*Wiſd.* 19. 2. and having ſent them *h.* away
*Ecc.* 43. 5. at his commandment it runneth *h.*
HAT.
2 *Mac.* 4. 12. made the chief young men wear a *h.*
HATE.
2 *Eſd.* 5. 30. if thou didſt ſo much *h.* thy people
10. 23. delivered into the hands of them that *h.* us
16. 50. ſo ſhall righteouſneſs *h.* iniquity
*Tob.* 13. 12. curſed are all they which *h.* thee
*Eſth.* 14. 13. turn his heart to *h.* him that fights
15. thou knoweſt I *h.* the glory of the unrighteous
*Ecc.* 7. 15. *h.* not laborious work nor huſbandry
13. 20. as proud *h.* humility, ſo doth rich the poor
19. 9. and when time cometh, he will *h.* thee
25. 14. but the affliction from them that *h.* me
1 *Mac.* 7. 26. a man that bare deadly *h.* to Iſrael
2 *Mac.* 14. 39. willing to declare the *h.* he bare
HATED.
2 *Eſd.* 15. 48. *h.* in all her works and inventions
*Wiſd.* 11. 24. made any thing, if thou hadſt *h.* it
*Ecc.* 9. 18. he that is raſh in his talk ſhall be *h.*
20. 8. that taketh to himſelf authority ſhall be *h.*
15. ſuch a one is to be *h.* of God and man
21. 28. a whiſperer is *h.* whereſoever he dwelleth
27. 24. I have *h.* many things, nothing like him
31. 16. eat as becomes, devour not leſt thou be *h.*
37. 20. one ſheweth wiſdom in words, and is *h.*
42. 9. and being married, leſt ſhe ſhould be *h.*
1 *Mac.* 11. 21. ungodly perſons, who *h.* their own people
38. wherefore all the forces of his father *h.* him
2 *Mac.* 5. 8. *h.* as a forſaker of the laws
HATEFUL.
*Wiſd.* 14. 9. ungodly and ungodlineſs are *h.* to God
15. 18. thoſe beaſts alſo that are moſt *h.*
19. 13. they uſed a more hard and *h.* behaviour
*Ecc.* 10. 7. pride is *h.* before God and man
20. 5. another by much babbling becometh *h.*
*Dan.* 3. 9. lawleſs enemies, moſt *h.* forſakers of God
HATEST.
*Tob.* 4. 15. do that to no man which thou *h.*
*Wiſd.* 12. 4. whom thou *h.* for doing odious works
HATETH.
*Jud.* 5. 17. God that *h.* iniquity was with them
*Eſth.* 16. 4. God that ſeeth all things, and *h.* evil
*Ecc.* 12. 6. for the moſt High *h.* ſinners
15. 11. thou oughteſt not to do the things that he *h.*
13. the Lord *h.* all abomination
19. 6. he that *h.* babbling ſhall have leſs evil
21. 6. he that *h.* to be reproved, is in way of ſinners
25. 2. three ſorts of men my ſoul *h.* and am offended
33. 2. a wiſe man *h.* not the law
HATRED.
*Ecc.* 10. 6. bear not *h.* to thy neighbour
28. 3. one man beareth *h.* againſt another
5. if he that is but fleſh nouriſh *h.*
1 *Mac.* 11. 12. ſo that their *h.* was openly known
13. 17. he ſhould procure to himſelf great *h.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 1. becauſe of his *h.* of wickedneſs
4. 3. but when their *h.* went ſo far
49. moved with *h.* of that wicked deed
6. 29. changing the good will they bare into *h.*
HAVEN.
1 *Eſd.* 5. 55. brought by flotes to the *h.* of Joppe
2 *Eſd.* 12. 42. as a *h.* or ſhip preſerved from tempeſt
1 *Mac.* 14. 5. in this, that he took Joppe for an *h.*
2 *Mac.* 12. 6. and he burnt the *h.* by night
9. he ſet fire on the *h.* and the navy
14. 1. having entered by the *h.* of Tripolis
HAUGHTY.
*Ecc.* 22. 10. but children being *h.* thro' diſdain
23. 4. but turn away from thy ſervant a *h.* mind
26. 9. the whoredom may be known in her *h.* looks
2 *Mac.* 5. 17. ſo *h.* was Antiochus in mind
13. 9. the king came with a barbarous and *h.* mind
HAUGHTINESS.
2 *Mac.* 5. 21. ſuch was the *h.* of his mind
15. 6. Nicanor in exceeding pride and *h.* determined

HAVOCK.
1 *Mac.* 7. 7. ſee what *h.* he hath made amongſt us
HEAD.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 30. taking the crown from the king's *h.* and ſetting it upon her own *h.* ſhe ſtroke the king
8. 71. I pulled the hair from off my *h.*
2 *Eſd.* 1. 8. pull thou off then the hair of thy *h.*
9. 38. clothes were rent, ſhe had aſhes on her *h.*
16. 53. God ſhall burn coals of fire on his *h.*
*Jud.* 8. 3. as he ſtood, the heat came upon his *h.*
9. 1. Judith fell on her face, and put aſhes on her *h.*
13. 8. and ſhe took away his *h.* from him
9. ſhe gave Olofernes his *h.* to her maid
15. ſhe took the *h.* out of the bag and ſhewed it
18. hath directed thee to the cutting off of the *h.*
14. 1. take this *h.* and hang it on your walls
6. he ſaw the *h.* of Olofernes in a man's hand
11. they hanged the *h.* of Olofernes on the wall
15. and his *h.* was taken from him
18. Olofernes lieth on the ground without a *h.*
*Eſth.* 14. 2. ſhe covered her *h.* with aſhes
16. I abhor ſign of my high eſtate which is on my *h.*
*Wiſd.* 18. 24. thy majeſty on the diadem of his *h.*
*Ecc.* 4. 7. and bow thy *h.* to a great man
11. 1. wiſdom lifteth up the *h.* of him that is low
13. the Lord lifted up his *h.* from miſery
12. 18. he will ſhake his *h.* and clap his hands
19. 26. a wicked man that hangeth down his *h.*
20. 11. that lifteth up his *h.* from a low eſtate
25. 15. there is no *h.* above the *h.* of a ſerpent
27. 25. caſteth a ſtone, caſteth it on his own *h.*
38. 3. the ſkill of the phyſician ſhall lift up his *h.*
44. 23. and made it reſt on *h.* of Jacob
*Bar.* 5. 2. and ſet a diamond on thy *h.* of glory
*Suſ.* 34. the elders laid their hands on her *h.*
55. thou haſt lied againſt thine own *h.* 59.
*Bel* 36. the angel bare him by the hair of his *h.*
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* that I cannot lift up mine *h.*
1 *Mac.* 7. 47. they ſmote off Nicanor's *h.*
11. 13. where he ſet two crowns upon his *h.*
71. Jonathan caſt earth on his *h.* and prayed
2 *Mac.* 7. 7. they had pulled off the ſkin of his *h.*
15. 30. Judas commanded to ſtrike off Nicanor's *h.*
32. And he ſhewed them vile Nicanor's *h.*
35. he hanged alſo Nicanor's *h.* on the tower
HEADLONG.
*Wiſd.* 4. 19. for he ſhall caſt them down *h.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 10. they caſt them down *h.* from the wall
HEADS.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 75. our ſins are multiplied above our *h.*
2 *Eſd.* 2. 43. upon every one of their *h.* he ſet crowns
*Jud.* 4. 11. they caſt aſhes upon their *h.*
8. 22. the deſolation will he turn on our *h.*
9. 9. and ſend thy wrath upon their *h.*
*Ecc.* 17. 23. render their recompenſe on their *h.*
36. 10. ſmite in ſunder the *h.* of the rulers
*Bar.* 6. 9. they make crowns for the *h.* of their gods
22. upon their bodies and *h.* ſit bats, birds
31. prieſts ſit in their temples, their clothes rent, their *h.* and beards ſhaven, and nothing upon their *h.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 47. they caſt aſhes on their *h.* 4. 39.
6. 35. with helmets of braſs on their *h.*
9. 23. the wicked began to put forth their *h.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 16. they ſmote off their *h.* and caſt them out
10. 25. and they ſprinkled earth on their *h.*
14. 15. they caſt earth on their *h.* and prayed
HEAD-STRONG.
*Ecc.* 30. 8. an horſe not broken becometh *h.*
HEAD-TIRE.
1 *Eſd.* 3. 6. and an *h.* of fine linen, and a chain
HEAL.
2 *Eſd.* 2. 21. *h.* the broken and the weak
*Tob.* 3. 17. Raphael was ſent to *h.* them both
12. 14. now God hath ſent me to *h.* thee
*Ecc.* 38. 7. with ſuch doth he *h.* men
HEALED.
*Tob.* 6. 8. it is good to anoint a man and he ſhall be *h.*
12. 3. he brought me money, and likewiſe *h.* thee
*Wiſd.* 16. 10. thy mercy was ever by them and *h.* them
*Ecc.* 21. 3. the wounds whereof cannot be *h.*
HEALETH.
*Wiſd.* 16. 12. thy word, O Lord, which *h.* all things
HEALING.
*Ecc.* 38. 2. for of the moſt High cometh *h.*

HEALTH.

2*Esd.* 7. 51. are laid up for us dwellings of *h.* and safety
*Tob.* 7. 4. then said he, is he in good *h.*?
5. they said, he is both alive and in good *h.*
8. 17. finish their life in *h.* with joy and mercy
*Wisd.* 7. 10. I loved her above *h.* and beauty
13. 18. for *h.* he calleth on that which is weak
16. 12. no herb nor plaister that restored them to *h.*
*Eccl.* 1. 18. making peace and perfect *h.* to flourish
17. 26. will lead out of darkness into the light of *h.*
30. 15. *h.* and good state of body are above all gold
34. 17. he giveth *h.* life, and blessing
2 *Mac.* 1. 10. sent greeting and *h.* to Aristobulus
3. 32. offered a sacrifice for the *h.* of the man
9. 18. therefore despairing of his *h.* he wrote
19. wisheth much joy, *h.* and prosperity to the Jews
22. not distrusting my *h.* but having hope
11. 28. if ye fare well, we are also in good *h.*

HEALTHFUL.

*Wisd.* 1. 14. the generations of the world were *h.*

HEAP.

*Eccl.* 3. 27. the wicked man shall *h.* sin upon sin
20. 28. that tilleth his land, shall increase his *h.*
39. 17. at his command the waters stood as an *h.*

HEAPS.

2 *Esd.* 2. 9. lieth in clods of pitch and *h.* of ashes
*Wisd.* 18. 23. the dead were fallen down by *h.*
1 *Mac.* 11. 4. they had made *h.* of them by the way

HEAR.

1 *Esd.* 9. 40. to *h.* the law the first day of the month
2 *Esd.* 1. 26. when you call on me, I will not *h.* you
21. 1. by the prophets, whom they would not *h.*
9. even so will I do to them that *h.* me not
*Tob.* 3. 13. that I may *h.* no more reproach, 15.
6. 15. wherefore *h.* me, O my brother
10. 12. that I may *h.* good report of thee
*Jud.* 8. 17. he will *h.* our voice, if it please him
32. *h.* me, and I will do a thing which shall go
9. 4. O God, O my God, *h.* me also a widow
12. Lord of the heavens and earth, *h.* thou my prayer
14. 1. *h.* me now, my brethren, and hang it up
*Esth.* 13. 17. *h.* my prayer, turn our sorrow into joy
14. 19. O mighty God, *h.* the voice of the forlorn
*Wisd.* 6. 1. *h.* therefore, O ye kings, and understand
8. 15. shall be afraid when they do but *h.* of me
15. 15. nor noses to draw breath, nor ears to *h.*
*Eccl.* 3. 1. *h.* me your father, O children, and do
5. 11. be swift to *h.* and let thy life be sincere
6. 33. if thou love to *h.* shalt receive understanding
35. be willing to *h.* every godly discourse
21. 15. if a skilful man *h.* a wise word, will commend
23. 7. *h.* O ye children the discipline of the mouth
25. 9. that speaketh in the ears of him that will *h.*
29. 25. moreover, thou shalt *h.* bitter words
31. 22. my son, *h.* me, and despise me not
33. 18. *h.* me, O ye great men of the people
34. 24. whose voice will the Lord *h.*?
26. that doth the same, who will *h.* his prayer?

HEARD.

1 *Esd.* 5. 65. that the trumpets might not be *h.* yet the multitude sounded so that it was *h.* afar off
9. 50. for they all went when they *h.* the law
*Tob.* 3. 16. the prayers of them both were *h.*
*Jud.* 4. 13. so God *h.* their prayers, and looked
*Esth.* 12. 2. he *h.* their devices, and searched out
*Eccl.* 3. 5. when he maketh his prayer, he shall be *h.*
4. 6. his prayer shall be *h.* of him that made him
11. 8. answer not before thou hast *h.* the cause
16. 5. mine ear hath *h.* greater things than these
17. 13. and their ears *h.* his glorious voice
19. 9. he *h.* and observed thee, and will hate thee
10. if thou hast *h.* a word, let it die with thee
27. down his countenance, making as if he *h.* not
33. 4. prepare what to say, and so thou shalt be *h.*
41. 23. or speaking again what thou hast *h.*
45. 9. a noise that might be *h.* in the temple
46. 5. he called, and the great Lord *h.* him
48. 20. and immediately the holy One *h.* them
50. 16. the sons of Aaron made a great noise to be *h.*
51. 11. I will praise, and so my prayer was *h.*

HEARDEST.

*Eccl.* 48. 7. who *h.* the rebuke of the Lord in Sinai

HEARER.

*Wisd.* 1. 6. for God is witness and a *h.* of his tongue

HEAREST.

*Eccl.* 13. 13. when thou *h.* these things, awake
27. 7. praise no man before thou *h.* him speak

HEARETH.

*Wisd.* 1. 10. for the ear of jealousy *h.* all things
*Eccl.* 21. 15. when one of no understanding *h.* it
22. 26. every one that *h.* it will beware of him
25. 18. and when he *h.* it, shall sigh bitterly

HEARING.

*Wisd.* 18. 1. whose voice they *h.* and not seeing
*Bar.* 1. 4. in the *h.* of nobles, in the *h.* of elders

HEARKEN.

*Eccl.* 14. 23. he shall also *h.* at her doors
16. 24. my son, *h.* to me, and learn knowledge
21. 24. it is the rudeness of a man to *h.* at the door
33. 18. *h.* with your ears, ye rulers of congregation
37. 11. *h.* not to these in any matter of counsel
39. 13. *h.* to me, ye holy children, and bud forth
*Bar.* 2. 24. but we would not *h.* to thy voice
1 *Mac.* 2. 22. we will not *h.* to the king's words
2 *Mac.* 7. 25. the young man would in no case *h.*

HEARKENED.

*Bar.* 3. 4. have not *h.* to the voice of thee their God

HEART.

1 *Esd.* 1. 23. with an *h.* full of godliness
48. hardening his *h.* he transgressed the laws
3. 21. and it maketh every *h.* rich, so that a man
8. 25. who hath put these things into *h.* of the king
2 *Esd.* 3. 21. the first Adam bearing a wicked *h.*
26. did even as Adam, for they also had a wicked *h.*
4. 30. evil seed hath been sown in the *h.* of Adam
8. 58. and said in their *h.* that there is no God
*Tob.* 1. 12. because I remember God with all my *h.*
4. 13. my son, despise not in thy *h.* thy brethren
6. 4. and take the *h.* and the liver and the gall
6. brother, to what use is the *h.* and the liver?
7. he said to him, touching the *h.* and the liver
17. and his *h.* was effectually joined to her
8. 2. put the *h.* and liver of the fish thereon
*Jud.* 8. 14. you cannot find the depth of the *h.*
*Esth.* 14. 13. turn his *h.* to hate him that fighteth
15. 5. but her *h.* was in anguish for fear
*Wisd.* 1. 6. for God is a true beholder of his *h.*
2. 2. as a little spark in the moving of our *h.*
8. 17. when I pondered these things in my *h.*
21. besought him, and with my whole *h.* I said
15. 10. his *h.* is ashes, his hope more vile than earth
*Eccl.* 1. 12. the fear of the Lord maketh a merry *h.*
28. and come not to him with a double *h.*
30. cameest not in truth, but thy *h.* is full of deceit
2. 2. set thy *h.* aright, and constantly endure
3. 26. a stubborn *h.* shall fare evil at the last
27. an obstinate *h.* shall be laden with sorrows
29. the *h.* of the prudent will understand
5. 1. set not thy *h.* on thy goods, and say not
2. thy strength, to walk in the ways of thy *h.*
6. 26. come unto her with thy whole *h.* and keep
37. he shall establish thy *h.* and give wisdom
7. 27. honour thy father with thy whole *h.*
8. 19. open not thine *h.* to every man, lest he
9. 9. left thy *h.* incline unto her, and thou fall
10. 12. his *h.* is turned away from his maker
11. 30. kept in a cage, so is the *h.* of the proud
13. 25. the *h.* of a man changeth his countenance, a merry *h.* maketh a chearful countenance
26. is a token of a *h.* that is in prosperity
14. 21. he that considereth her ways in his *h.*
16. 20. no *h.* can think on these things worthily
24. my son, mark my words with thy *h.*
17. 6. and an *h.* gave he them to understand
28. the living and sound in *h.* shall praise the Lord
19. 16. that slippeth in speech, but not from his *h.*
21. 6. that fears the Lord, will repent from his *h.*
17. they shall ponder his words in their *h.*
26. the *h.* of fools is in their mouth
22. 16. so the *h.* that is established by advised counsel
17. a *h.* settled on a thought of understanding
18. so a fearful *h.* in the imagination of a fool
19. he that pricketh the *h.* maketh it to shew
23. 2. set the discipline of wisdom over my *h.*
18. saying thus in his *h.* who seeth me?
25. 7. which I have judged in my *h.* to be happy
13. give me any plague, but the plague of the *h.*
26. 4. if he have a good *h.* toward the Lord
*Eccl.* 26. 5. there be three things that my *h.* feareth
18. so are the fair feet with a constant *h.*
28. there be two things that grieve my *h.*
27. 6. so is the utterance of a conceit in the *h.*
30. 16. there is no joy above the joy of the *h.*
23. love thine own soul, and comfort thy *h.*
25. a good *h.* will have a care of his meat and diet
31. 28. wine in season brings gladness of the *h.*
33. 5. the *h.* of the foolish is like a cart-wheel
34. 5. the *h.* fancieth as a woman's *h.* in travail
36. 20. a froward *h.* causeth heaviness
37. 17. the countenance is a sign of changing the *h.*
38. 10. and cleanse thy *h.* from all wickedness
18. the heaviness of the *h.* breaketh strength
20. take no heaviness to *h.* drive it away
40. 20. wine and music rejoice the *h.* but wisdom
42. 18. he seeketh out the deep, and the *h.*
43. 18. the *h.* is astonished at the raining of it
45. 26. God give you wisdom in your *h.* to judge
46. 11. every one, whose *h.* went not a whoring
49. 3. he directed his *h.* unto the Lord
50. 23. he grant us joyfulness of *h.* and that peace
25. two manner of nations my *h.* abhorreth
27. who out of his *h.* poured forth wisdom
28. he that layeth them up in his *h.* shall be wise
*Bar.* 2. 8. from the imaginations of his wicked *h.*
*Dan.* 3. 16. in a contrite *h.* let us be accepted
65. O ye holy and humble men of *h.* bless Lord
*Sus.* 35. for her *h.* trusted in the Lord
*Prayer of Manass.* now I bow the knee of my *h.*
1 *Mac.* 6. 10. sleep gone, my *h.* faileth for very care
2 *Mac.* 3. 17. what sorrow he had now in his *h.*

HEARTH.

*Eccl.* 50. 12. he stood by the *h.* of the altar

HEARTILY.

2 *Mac.* 4. 37. therefore Antiochus was *h.* sorry

HEARTS.

2 *Esd.* 14. 34. if so be ye will reform your *h.*
16. 54. the Lord knoweth their thoughts and *h.*
63. he knoweth what you think in your *h.*
*Jud.* 8. 24. because their *h.* depend upon us
*Eccl.* 2. 12. wo be to fearful *h.* and faint hands
17. that fear the Lord will prepare their *h.*
8. 2. for gold hath perverted the *h.* of kings
16. 10. were gathered in the hardness of their *h.*
17. 8. he set his eye upon their *h.* to shew them
16. could not make to themselves fleshy *h.* for stony
31. 26. so doth wine prove the *h.* of the proud
48. 19. then trembled their *h.* and hands
*Bar.* 3. 7. thou hast put thy fear in our *h.*
6. 6. say ye in your *h.* O Lord, we must worship
20. their *h.* are gnawed upon by things creeping
1 *Mac.* 12. 28. they feared and trembled in their *h.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 4. open your *h.* in his law and commands
2. 3. the law should not depart from their *h.*
15. 17. able to encourage the *h.* of the young men
27. fighting with hands, praying with their *h.*

HEAT.

2 *Esd.* 1. 20. for the *h.* I covered you with leaves
*Jud.* 8. 3. *h.* came on his head, and he fell on his bed
*Wisd.* 2. 4. that is overcome with the *h.* thereof
*Eccl.* 14. 27. by her he shall be covered from *h.*
18. 16. shall not the dew assuage the *h.*? so is a word
34. 16. a defence from *h.* a cover from the sun
38. 28. he fighteth with the *h.* of the furnace
43. 3. who can abide the burning *h.* thereof?
22. a dew coming after *h.* refresheth
*Bar.* 2. 25. they are cast out to the *h.* of the day
*Dan.* 3. 44. O ye fire and *h.* bless ye the Lord

HEATED.

2 *Mac.* 7. 4. the caldrons forthwith being *h.*

HEATHEN.

1 *Esd.* 5. 72. the *h.* of the land lying heavy
8. 93. wives which we have taken of the *h.*
9. 9. and separate yourselves from the *h.*
2 *Esd.* 3. 36. Israel kept thy precepts, not the *h.*
*Esth.* 14. 15. I abhor the bed of all the *h.*
*Wisd.* 15. 15. they counted idols of the *h.* to be gods
*Eccl.* 35. 18. and repayed vengeance to the *h.*
36. 10. smite in sunder the heads of the *h.*
39. 23. so shall the *h.* inherit his wrath
*Bar.* 2. 13. for we are but a few left among the *h.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 11. let us make a covenant with the *h.*
13. give licence to do after the ordinances of the *h.*

1 *Mac.* 1. 14. according to the cuſtoms of the *h.*
15. they joined themſelves to the *h.* and were ſold
42. ſo all the *h.* agreed to the command of the king
2. 18. like as all the *h.* and Judea have done
68. recompenſe fully the *h.* and take heed
4. 11. that ſo all the *h.* may know there is One
45. pull it down, becauſe the *h.* had defiled it
54. look at what day the *h.* had profaned it
58. that the reproach of the *h.* was put away
5. 57. let us go fight againſt the *h.* round us
13. 41. thus the yoke of the *h.* was taken away
2 *Mac.* 1. 27. deliver them that ſerve among the *h.*
look on them, let the *h.* know that thou art God
4. 9. training up of youth in the faſhions of the *h.*
6. 8. a decree to the neighbour cities of the *h.*
10. 2. but the altars which the *h.* had built
11. 3. as of the other chapels of the *h.* and to ſet
15. 10. ſhewing them the falſhood of the *h.*

HEATHENISH.

2 *Mac.* 4. 13. ſuch was the increaſe of *h.* manners

HEAVEN.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 36. the earth calleth on truth, the *h.* bleſſeth it
46. thou haſt vowed to the king of *h.*
58. he lifted up his face to *h.* praiſed the king of *h.*
6. 13. ſervants of the Lord who made *h.* and earth
8. 75. our ignorances have reached up unto *h.*
2 *Eſd.* 2. 14. take *h.* and earth to witneſs
4. 8. neither did I ever climb up into *h.*
6. 38. thou ſaidſt, let *h.* and earth be made
8. 20. who beholdeſt things in the *h.* and in the air
13. 3. waxed ſtrong with the thouſands of *h.*
5. was gathered from the four winds of the *h.*
16. 55. let the *h.* be made, and it was created
*Tob.* 5. 16. God which dwelleth in *h.* proſper you
7. 18. the Lord of *h.* and earth give thee joy
10. 11. God of *h.* give you a proſperous journey
12. the Lord of *h.* reſtore thee, dear brother
13. 11. many nations come with gifts to King of *h.*
*Jud.* 5. 8. they worſhipped the God of *h.*
11. 17. thy ſervant ſerveth God of *h.* day and night
*Eſth.* 13. 10. for thou haſt made *h.* and earth
*Wiſd.* 9. 16. things in *h.* who have ſearched out?
13. 2. they deemed the lights of *h.* to be the gods
16. 20. thou didſt ſend them from *h.* bread
18. 15. thine almighty word leapt down from *h.*
16. and it touched *h.* but ſtood on the earth
*Eccl.* 1. 3. who can find out the height of *h.*?
16. 18. behold, the *h.* and the *h.* of heavens
17. 32. he vieweth the power of the height of *h.*
24. 5. I alone compaſſed the circuit of *h.*
26. 16. the ſun when it ariſeth in the high *h.*
43. 1. the beauty of *h.* with his glorious ſhew
8. ſhining in the firmament of *h.*
12. it compaſſeth the *h.* about with a circle
46. 17. and the Lord thundered from *h.*
48. 3. by the word of the Lord he ſhut up the *h.*
20. and the holy One heard them out of *h.*
51. 19. I ſtretched forth my hands to *h.* above
*Bar.* 1. 11. days may be on earth as the days of *h.*
2. 2. ſuch as never happened under the whole *h.*
3. 29. who hath gone up into *h.* and taken her
5. 3. will ſhew it unto every country under *h.*
6. 54. they are as crows between *h.* and earth
*Sus.* 9. that they might not look unto *h.*
35. and ſhe weeping, looked up towards *h.*
*Bel* 5. who hath created the *h.* and the earth
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* who haſt made *h.* and earth, I am not worthy to behold and ſee the height of *h.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 37. *h.* and earth ſhall teſtify for us
58. Elias, for his zeal, was taken up into *h.*
3. 18. with the God of *h.* it is all one to deliver
19. but ſtrength cometh from *h.*
60. as the will of God is in *h.* ſo let him do
4. 10. now therefore let us cry unto *h.*
24. ſung a ſong, and praiſed the Lord in *h.*
40. cried towards *h.* ‖ 55. praiſing the God of *h.*
5. 31. the cry of the city went up to *h.*
8. 46. wherefore cry ye now to *h.* to be delivered?
12. 15. we have help from *h.* that ſuccoureth us
16. 3. ye fight, and the help from *h.* be with you
2 *Mac.* 2. 10. fire came down from *h.* and conſumed
21. the manifeſt ſigns that came from *h.* to thoſe
3. 15. the prieſts called to *h.* on him that made a law
20. all holding their hands towards *h.* made ſupplic.
2 *Mac.* 3. 34. ſeeing thou haſt been ſcourged from *h.*
39. for he that dwelleth in *h.* hath his eye
7. 11. theſe I had from *h.* and for his laws
28. my ſon, look upon the *h.* and the earth
8. 20. becauſe of the help that they had from *h.*
9. 10. that thought he could reach to the ſtars of *h.*
20. I give thanks to God, having my hope in *h.*
10. 29. there appeared to the enemies from *h.*
11. 10. they marched, having an helper from *h.*
14. 34. the prieſts liſt up their hands towards *h.*
15. 3. demanded if there were a mighty One in *h.*
8. the help which they had received from *h.*
34. ſo every man praiſed towards the *h.*

HEAVENLY.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 37. hath called you to the *h.* kingdom
*Wiſd.* 19. 21. nor melted the icy kind of *h.* meat

HEAVENS.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 34. he compaſſeth the *h.* round about
2 *Eſd.* 3. 18. bowing the *h.* thou didſt ſet faſt the earth
4. 21. he that dwelleth above the *h.* may underſtand the things that are above the height of *h.*
16. 59. he ſpreadeth out the *h.* like a vault
*Tob.* 8. 5. let *h.* bleſs thee, and all thy creatures
*Jud.* 9. 12. Lord of *h.* and earth, hear my prayer
*Wiſd.* 9. 10. O ſend her out of thy holy *h.*
*Eccl.* 16. 18. the heaven of *h.* ſhall be moved
45. 15. to his ſeed ſo long as the *h.* ſhould remain
*Bar.* 6. 67. nor can they ſhew ſigns in the *h.*

HEAVY.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 72. the heathen lying *h.* on the inhabitants
2 *Eſd.* 5. 16. and why is thy countenance ſo *h.*?
12. 46. and be not *h.* thou houſe of Jacob
*Wiſd.* 17. 4. appeared to them with *h.* countenances
*Eccl.* 25. 23. a wicked woman makes *h.* countenance
33. 28. if not obedient, put on more *h.* fetters
40. 1. an *h.* yoke is upon the ſons of Adam
1 *Mac.* 8. 31. why haſt thou made thy yoke *h.*?
2 *Mac.* 5. 23. bare an *h.* hand over the citizens

HEAVIER.

*Eccl.* 22. 14. what is *h.* than lead? the name is a fool

HEAVINESS.

2 *Eſd.* 10. 7. Sion is full of *h.* ‖ 8. we are all in *h.*
24. therefore ſhake off thy great *h.* put away
*Tob.* 2. 5. I waſhed myſelf, and eat my meat in *h.*
*Eccl.* 22. 4. that liveth diſhoneſtly, is her father's *h.*
30. 9. play with him, and he will bring thee to *h.*
21. give not over thy mind to *h.* afflict not thyſelf
36. 20. a froward heart cauſeth *h.* but a man
38. 17. then comfort thyſelf for thy *h.*
18. for of *h.* cometh death, and the *h.* of the heart breaketh ſtrength, in affliction ſorrow remains
20. take no *h.* to heart, drive it away, remember
1 *Mac.* 1. 27. ſhe in the marriage-chamber was in *h.*
3. 51. thy prieſts are in *h.* and brought low
6. 4. he fled and departed thence with great *h.*

HEBREW.

*Jud.* 12. 11. perſuade this H. woman to come to us

HEBREWS.

*Jud.* 10. 12. and ſhe ſaid, I am a woman of the H.
14. 18. one woman of the H. hath brought ſhame
2 *Mac.* 7. 31. author of all miſchief againſt the H.
11. 13. conſidering the H. could not be overcome
15. 37. the H. had the city in their power

HEBRON.

1 *Mac.* 5. 65. where he ſmote H. and towns thereof

HEDGE.

*Eccl.* 26. 12. by every *h.* will ſhe ſit down
28. 24. look that thou *h.* thy poſſeſſion about
36. 25. where no *h.* is, the poſſeſſion is ſpoiled

HEIFER.

*Tob.* 1. 5. the tribes ſacrificed unto the *h.* Baal

HEIGHT.

1 *Eſd.* 6. 25. whoſe *h.* ſhall be ſixty cubits
*Jud.* 1. 2. the *h.* of the wall ſeventy cubits
7. 10. but they truſt in the *h.* of the mountains
*Eccl.* 1. 3. who can find out the *h.* of heaven?
43. 1. the pride of the *h.* the clear firmament
50. 2. and by him was built the double *h.*
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* to behold the *h.* of heaven
2 *Mac.* 4. 13. ſuch was the *h.* of Greek faſhions
6. 15. leſt that being come to the *h.* of ſin

HEIR.

*Tob.* 3. 15. nor hath he any child to be his *h.*
*Eccl.* 22. 23. that thou mayſt be *h.* with him
*Eccl.* 23. 22. that bringeth in an *h.* by another

HELD.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 21. kings of Iſrael *h.* not ſuch paſſover as Joſias
3. 24. when he had ſo ſpoken, he *h.* his peace
4. 12. he *h.* his tongue ‖ 41. he *h.* his peace
50. the villages of the Jews which they *h.*
5. 51. alſo they *h.* the feaſt of tabernacles
2 *Eſd.* 5. 15. ſo the angels *h.* me, comforted me
6. 8. Jacob's hand *h.* faſt the heel of Eſau
13. 9. nor *h.* ſword nor any inſtrument of war
28. he *h.* neither ſword nor any inſtrument
44. *h.* ſtill the flood, till they were paſſed over
*Eſth.* 15. 11. and ſo he *h.* up his golden ſceptre
*Wiſd.* 12. 24. *h.* them for gods, being deceived
17. 4. nor might the corner that *h.* them keep
*Eccl.* 13. 21. a rich man is *h.* up of friends
26. 7. that hath hold of her, is as tho' he *h.* a ſcorpion
*Bel* 19. Daniel *h.* the king that he ſhould not go in
1 *Mac.* 3. 2. ſo did all they that *h.* with his father
6. 52. they *h.* them battle a long ſeaſon
11. 5. might blame him, but the king *h.* his peace
2 *Mac.* 10. 6. they had *h.* the feaſt of tabernacles
14. 4. and ſo that day he *h.* his peace

HELIODORUS.

2 *Mac.* 3. 7. the king choſe out H. his treaſurer
8. ſo forthwith H. took his journey
25. he ran and ſmote at H. with his fore-feet
27. and H. fell ſuddenly to the ground
31. then certain of H. friends prayed Onias
32. ſome treachery had been done to H. by the Jews
33. the ſame young men ſtood by H. ſaying
35. H. after he had offered ſacrifice, returned
37. when the king aſked H. who might be fit
40. the things concerning H. fell out thus
4. 1. ſlandered Onias, as if he had terrified H.

HELL.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 29. that thy children ſhall not ſee *h.*
4. 8. never went into the deep, nor as yet into *h.*
8. 53. corruption is fled into *h.* to be forgotten
*Tob.* 13. 2. he leadeth down to *h.* and bringeth up
*Wiſd.* 17. 14. out of the bottoms of inevitable *h.*
*Eccl.* 21. 10. at the end thereof is the pit of *h.*
51. 5. from the depth of the belly of *h.*
6. my life was near to the *h.* beneath
*Dan.* 3. 66. for he hath delivered us from *h.*

HELMET.

*Wiſd.* 5. 18. and true judgment inſtead of an *h.*

HELMETS.

1 *Mac.* 6. 35. with *h.* of braſs on their heads

HELP.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 6. dwell in places about, let them *h.* him
6. 28. to *h.* thoſe that be of the captivity of Jews
8. 27. I was encouraged by the *h.* of the Lord
*Jud.* 6. 21. they called all that night for *h.*
7. 31. if theſe days paſs, and there come no *h.* to us
8. 11. unleſs in theſe days the Lord *h.* you
15. if he will not *h.* us within theſe five days
17. therefore let us call upon him to *h.* us
13. 5. now is the time to *h.* thine inheritance
*Eſth.* 14. 3. O my Lord, *h.* me deſolate woman
14. deliver us, and *h.* me that am deſolate
*Wiſd.* 2. 18. he will *h.* him and deliver him
12. 6. the parents killed ſouls deſtitute of *h.*
13. 16. knowing that it was unable to *h.* itſelf, for it is an image and hath need of *h.*
18. that which hath leaſt means to *h.*
14. 18. did *h.* to ſet forward the ignorant
*Eccl.* 2. 6. believe in him, and he will *h.* thee
3. 12. my ſon, *h.* thy father in his age
8. 16. where there is no *h.* he will overthrow
11. 12. another that is ſlow and hath need of *h.*
12. 4. give to the godly man, and *h.* not a ſinner
7. give to the good, and *h.* not the ſinner
17. and tho' he pretend to *h.* thee, yet ſhall he
13. 23. ſtumble, they will *h.* to overthrow him
29. 9. *h.* the poor for the commandment's ſake
20. *h.* thy neighbour according to thy power
34. 16. and he is an *h.* from falling
36. 24. a *h.* like himſelf, and a pillar of reſt
40. 24. brethren and *h.* are againſt trouble
26. the fear of the Lord needeth not to ſeek *h.*
51. 7. they compaſſed me, there was no man to *h.*
10. in time of the proud, when there was no *h.*
*Bar.* 4. 17. but what can I *h.* you?

*Bar.* 6. 37. nor can they *h.* any man in his diſtreſs
58. neither are they able to *h.* themſelves
68. they can get under covert and *h.* themſelves
1 *Mac.* 3. 15. a mighty hoſt of ungodly to *h.* him
53. able to ſtand, except thou, O God, be our *h.*
5. 39. he hath hired the Arabians to *h.* them
8. 13. alſo whom they would *h.* to a kingdom
25. the people of the Jews ſhall *h.* them
27. the Romans ſhall *h.* with all their heart
10. 74. Simon his brother met him to *h.* him
11. 43. ſhalt do well, if thou ſend me men to *h.* me
60. the forces gathered unto him for to *h.* him
12. 15. we have *h.* from heaven that ſuccoureth
53. they have no captain, nor any to *h.* them
14. 1. to get him *h.* to fight againſt Tryphon
16. 3. and the *h.* from heaven be with you
2 *Mac.* 3. 28. being unable to *h.* himſelf with weapons
6. 11. they made conſcience to *h.* themſelves
8. 20. becauſe of the *h.* they had from heaven
23. had given them this watch-word, The *h.* of God
24. by the *h.* of the Almighty they ſlew 9000
35. he was thro' the *h.* of the Lord brought down
10. 19. unto places which more needed his *h.*
11. 7. jeopard themſelves to *h.* their brethren
12. 11. Judas' ſide, by the *h.* of God, got victory
13. 10. if at any other time, he would now *h.* them
13. try the matter in fight, by the *h.* of the Lord
17. the protection of the Lord did *h.* them
15. 7. confidence that the Lord would *h.* him
8. to remember the *h.* received in former times
35. a manifeſt ſign to all of the *h.* of the Lord

HELPED.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 9. *h.* them in all things with ſilver and gold
*Tob.* 2. 10. I went to phyſicians, but they *h.* me not
*Eccl.* 29. 4. and put them to trouble that *h.* them
1 *Mac.* 3. 2. all his brethren *h.* Maccabeus
2 *Mac.* 11. 13. becauſe the almighty God *h.* them

HELPER.

*Tob.* 8. 6. thou gaveſt him Eve his wife for an *h.*
*Jud.* 7. 25. now we have no *h.* but God hath ſold us
*Eſth.* 14. 3. help me, who have no *h.* but thee, 14.
*Eccl.* 51. 2. for thou art my defender and *h.* and haſt been my *h.* againſt mine adverſaries
2 *Mac.* 10. 16. beſought God that he would be their *h.*
11. 10. they marched, having an *h.* from heaven
12. 36. that he would ſhew himſelf to be their *h.*

HELPERS.

2 *Eſd.* 16. 33. daughters ſhall mourn, having no *h.*
*Eccl.* 13. 22. a rich man is fallen, he hath many *h.*

HELPETH.

*Eccl.* 37. 5. a companion which *h.* his friend
2 *Mac.* 14. 15. and who always *h.* his portion

HELPING.

1 *Eſd.* 6. 2. prophets being with them, and *h.* them

HELPS.

2 *Mac.* 8. 19. what *h.* their forefathers found

HEN.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 30. as a *h.* gathereth her chickens under her

HERB.

*Wiſd.* 16. 12. it was neither *h.* that reſtored them

HERBS.

2 *Eſd.* 9. 26. and I did eat of the *h.* of the field
12. 57. and I had my meat of the *h.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 27. his company who fed on *h.* continually

HERCULES.

2 *Mac.* 4. 19. to carry ſilver to the ſacrifice of H.
20. this money was appointed to H. ſacrifice

HERDS.

*Jud.* 2. 27. he deſtroyed their flocks and *h.*
3. 3. our flocks and *h.* lie before thy face

HERITAGE.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 83. the land ye enter into to poſſeſs as an *h.*
*Eccl.* 17. 11. he gave them the law of life for an *h.*
19. 3. moths and worms ſhall have him to *h.*
20. 25. but both ſhall have deſtruction to *h.*
22. 23. thou mayſt be heir with him in his *h.*
44. 23. and he gave him an *h.* 45. 20.
46. 8. were preſerved to bring them into the *h.*
9. and his ſeed obtained it for an *h.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 56. Caleb received the *h.* of the land
2 *Mac.* 2. 4. Moſes climbed up, and ſaw the *h.* of God
17. God delivered his people, and gave them an *h.*

HERMON.

*Eccl.* 24. 13. as a cypreſs on the mountains of H.

HEWED.

2 *Mac.* 1. 16. *h.* them in pieces, ſmote off their heads

HEWN.

*Jud.* 1. 2. and built walls round about of ſtones *h.*
*Bar.* 6. 39. like ſtones *h.* out of the mountain
1 *Mac.* 13. 27. built a monument with *h.* ſtone

HID.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 53. weakneſs and the moth is *h.* from you
*Tob.* 1. 19. that I buried them, and *h.* myſelf
12. 13. thy good deed was not *h.* from me
*Wiſd.* 1. 8. ſpeaketh unrighteous things cannot be *h.*
10. the noiſe of murmurings is not *h.*
10. 8. they could not ſo much as be *h.*
17. 3. they ſuppoſed to lie *h.* in their ſecret ſins
*Eccl.* 16. 21. the moſt part of his works are *h.*
17. 15. their ways ſhall not be *h.* from his eyes
20. none of their unrighteous deeds are *h.*
20. 30. wiſdom that is *h.* and treaſure, 41. 14.
39. 19. and nothing can be *h.* from his eyes
43. 32. there are *h.* greater things than theſe
*Suſ.* 16. the two elders that had *h.* themſelves
18. ſaw not the elders, becauſe they were *h.*
37. a young man who was there *h.* came to her
1 *Mac.* 2. 36. nor ſtopped places where they lay *h.*
9. 38. they *h.* themſelves under the covert
2 *Mac.* 1. 19. they *h.* it in an hollow place of a pit
20. the poſterity of thoſe prieſts that *h.* it
22. the ſun ſhone, which afore was *h.* in the cloud
33. the prieſts that were led away had *h.* the fire
10. 37. killed Timotheus, that was *h.* in a pit
12. 41. who had opened the things that were *h.*

HIDDEN.

2 *Eſd.* 5. 1. and the way of truth ſhall be *h.*
16. 62. the Spirit ſearcheth out all *h.* things
*Eccl.* 11. 4. and his works among men are *h.*
12. 8. and an enemy cannot be *h.* in adverſity
42. 19. he revealeth the ſteps of *h.* things
20. neither any word is *h.* from him
*Bar.* 6. 48. conſult where they may be *h.* with them
1 *Mac.* 1. 23. alſo he took the *h.* treaſures he found

HIDE.

2 *Eſd.* 5. 9. then ſhall wit *h.* itſelf and underſtanding
12. 37. write all theſe things, and *h.* them
14. 6. theſe declare, and theſe ſhalt thou *h.*
16. 63. even them that ſin, and would *h.* their ſin
66. or how will you *h.* your ſins before God?
*Tob.* 13. 6. he will not *h.* his face from you
*Wiſd.* 6. 22. I will not *h.* myſteries from you
7. 13. I do communicate, I do not *h.* her riches
*Eccl.* 1. 24. he will *h.* his words for a time
4. 23. and *h.* not thy wiſdom in her beauty
6. 12. and he will *h.* himſelf from thy face
16. 17. ſay not thou, I will *h.* myſelf from the Lord
22. 25. neither will I *h.* my face from him
37. 10. *h.* thy counſel from ſuch as envy thee

HIDETH.

*Eccl.* 20. 31. wiſdom ſaid, better is he that *h.* his folly, than a man that *h.* his wiſdom, 41. 15.

HIGH.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 3. the moſt *h.* Lord hath made me king
4. 34. *h.* is the heaven, ſwift is the ſun in his courſe
5. 40. till there aroſe up an *h.* prieſt clothed
6. 31. their offerings may be made to the moſt *h.* God
9. 46. Eſdras bleſſed the Lord God moſt H.
*Tob.* 1. 4. the temple of the habitation of the moſt H.
13. the moſt H. gave me grace and favour
4. 11. that give it in the ſight of the moſt H.
*Jud.* 3. 6. he ſet garriſons in the *h.* cities
4. 6. Joacim the *h.* prieſt wrote to them in Bethulia
8. did as Joacim the *h.* prieſt had commanded
14. Joacim the *h.* prieſt and all the prieſts
13. 18. bleſſed art thou of the moſt *h.* God
15. 8. then Joacim the *h.* prieſt came to behold
16. 7. nor did *h.* giants ſet upon him
*Eſth.* 14. 16. I abhor the ſign of my *h.* eſtate
16. 22. ſhall keep it an *h.* day with all feaſting
*Wiſd.* 5. 15. the care of them is with the moſt H.
6. 5. judgment be to them that be in *h.* places
*Eccl.* 1. 5. the word of God moſt *h.* is the fountain
3. 19. many are in *h.* place and of renown
4. 10. ſo ſhalt thou be as the ſon of the moſt H.
7. 9. when I offer to the moſt *h.* God, he will accept
15. huſbandry, which the moſt H. hath ordained
9. 15. thy communication in the law of the moſt H.
*Eccl.* 12. 2. and if not from him, yet from the moſt H.
6. for the moſt H. hateth ſinners, and will repay
17. 26. turn to the moſt H. turn from iniquity
27. who ſhall praiſe the moſt H. in the grave?
19. 17. give place to the law of the moſt H.
24. and tranſgreſſeth the law of the moſt H.
22. 18. pales ſet on an *h.* place will never ſtand
23. 18. the moſt H. will not remember my ſins
23. ſhe hath diſobeyed the law of the moſt H.
26. 16. the ſun when it ariſeth in the *h.* heaven
33. 9. ſome of them hath he made *h.* days
15. ſo look on all the works of the moſt H.
34. 6. if they be not ſent from the moſt H.
19. the moſt H. is not pleaſed with the offerings
35. 6. the ſavour thereof is before the moſt H.
10. give to the moſt H. according as he enriched
17. till the moſt H. ſhall behold to judge
37. 14. watchmen that ſit above in an *h.* tower
15. and above all this pray to the moſt H.
38. 2. for of the moſt H. cometh healing
33. not ſought for, nor ſit *h.* in the congregation
39. 1. giveth his mind to the law of the moſt H.
5. and he will pray before the moſt H.
41. 4. why againſt the pleaſure of the moſt H.?
8. who have forſaken the law of the moſt *h.* God
42. 2. be not aſhamed of the law of the moſt H.
43. 2. the ſun declareth the work of the moſt H.
12. the hands of the moſt H. have bended it
44. 20. Abraham kept the law of the moſt H.
46. 5. he called upon the moſt *h.* Lord, 47. 5.
9. he entered upon the *h.* places of the land
47. 8. in all he praiſed the holy One moſt H.
48. 5. didſt raiſe a dead man by the word of the moſt H.
49. 4. for they forſook the law of the moſt H.
50. 1. Simon the *h.* prieſt repaired the houſe
2. the *h.* fortreſs of the wall about the temple
7. ſun ſhining upon the temple of the moſt H.
14. adorn the offering of the moſt *h.* Almighty
15. a favour to the moſt *h.* King of all
16. for a remembrance before the moſt H.
17. their Lord God almighty the moſt H.
19. beſought the Lord the moſt H. by prayer
21. might receive a bleſſing from the moſt H.
*Bar.* 1. 7. they ſent collection to Joachim *h.* prieſt
2. 11. brought with a mighty hand and *h.* arm
3. 25. and hath no end, *h.* and unmeaſurable
6. 25. things are bought for a moſt *h.* price
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* thou art the moſt *h.* Lord
1 *Mac.* 4. 60. builded mount Sion with *h.* walls
6. 7. compaſſed about the ſanctuary with *h.* walls
7. 5. Alcimus, who was deſirous to be *h.* prieſt
9. the wicked Alcimus, whom he made *h.* prieſt
21. Alcimus contended for the *h.* prieſthood
10. 20. we ordain thee to be *h.* prieſt of thy nation
32. as for the tower, I give it to the *h.* prieſt
38. to obey other authority than *h.* prieſt's
69. ſent unto Jonathan the *h.* prieſt, ſaying
11. 27. confirmed him in the *h.* prieſthood, 14. 38.
57. I confirm thee in the *h.* prieſthood
12. 3. Jonathan the *h.* prieſt ſent us unto you
6. Jonathan the *h.* prieſt to the Lacedemonians
7. there were letters ſent to Onias the *h.* prieſt
20. Areus, to Onias the *h.* prieſt, greeting
13. 36. king Demetrius to Simon the *h.* prieſt
42. in the firſt year of Simon the *h.* prieſt
14. 17. his brother Simon was made *h.* prieſt
20. the Lacedemonians, to Simon the *h.* prieſt
23. written a copy thereof to Simon the *h.* prieſt
27. the third year of Simon the *h.* prieſt
41. ſhould be governor and *h.* prieſt for ever
47. Simon was well pleaſed to be *h.* prieſt
15. 17. being ſent from Simon the *h.* prieſt
21. deliver them to Simon the *h.* prieſt
24. the copy they wrote to Simon the *h.* prieſt
16. 12. for he was the *h.* prieſt's ſon-in-law
2 *Mac.* 3. 1. the godlineſs of Onias the *h.* prieſt
4. but one Simon fell out with the *h.* prieſt
9. had been courteouſly received of the *h.* prieſt
10. then the *h.* prieſt told him there was money
16. whoſo had looked the *h.* prieſt in the face
21. the fear of the *h.* prieſt being in an agony
31. prayed that he would call upon the moſt H.
32. the *h.* prieſt ſuſpecting leſt the king
33. as the *h.* prieſt was making an atonement

2 *Mac.* 4. 7. Jason laboured under-hand to be *h.* priest
13. Jason that ungodly wretch, and not *h.* priest
25. bringing nothing worthy the *h.* priesthood
8. 30. they very easily got *h.* and strong holds
9. 8. and weigh the *h.* mountains in a balance
23. when he led an army into the *h.* countries
25. when I went up into *h.* provinces
11. 3. and to set the *h.* priesthood to sale
14. 3. one Alcimus, who had been *h.* priest
7. ancestors honour, I mean the *h.* priesthood
15. 12. Onias who had been *h.* priest, a good man

HIGHEST.

2 *Esd.* 4. 11. able to comprehend the way of the H.
34. do not thou hasten above the most H.
*Jud.* 14. 1. hang it on the *h.* place of your walls
*Wisd.* 6. 3. power and sovereignty from the H.
*Eccl.* 28. 7. remember the covenant of the H.
43. 9. an ornament giving light in the *h.* places
*Bar.* 1. 4. the people from the lowest to the *h.*

HIGHLY.

2 *Mac.* 8. 11. God hath delivered, we thank him *h.*

HILL.

2 *Esd.* 13. 7. the place, whereout the *h.* was graven
36. thou savest the *h.* graven without hands
*Jud.* 1. 6. all they that dwelt in the *h.* country
2. 22. he went from thence into the *h.* country
4. 7. charging them to keep the passages of *h.* country
5. 1. had shut up the passages of the *h.* country
6. 7. shall bring thee back into the *h.* country
11. they went from the plain into the *h.* country
12. they went out of the city to the top of the *h.*
13. having gotten privily under the *h.*
1 *Mac.* 13. 52. the *h.* of the temple he made stronger

HILLS.

2 *Esd.* 6. 51. in same part wherein are a thousand *h.*
*Jud.* 5. 1. had fortified the tops of the high *h.*
7. 4. nor are the *h.* able to bear their weight
16. 4. and their horsemen have covered the *h.*
*Bar.* 6. 63. fire sent from above to consume the *h.*
*Dan.* 3. 53. O ye mountains and little *h.* bless the Lord

HIMSELF.

*Eccl.* 37. 7. but there is some that counselleth for *h.*

HINDER.

1 *Esd.* 2. 28. commanded to *h.* those men from building
30. they began to *h.* the builders of the temple
6. 33. that stretcheth out his hand to *h.* that house
*Eccl.* 18. 22. let nothing *h.* thee to pay thy vow
32. 3. speak with sound judgment, *h.* not music
39. 18. and none can *h.* when he will save

HINDMOST.

1 *Mac.* 4. 15. howbeit, all the *h.* of them were slain

HINDRED.

1 *Esd.* 5. 72. but the heathen *h.* their building
73. they *h.* the finishing of the building, so they were *h.* from building till the reign of Darius
6. 6. they were not *h.* from building until such time
*Wisd.* 17. 20. and none were *h.* in their labour
*Eccl.* 19. 28. if for want of power he be *h.* from sinning
20. 21. there is that is *h.* from sinning for want
1 *Mac.* 9. 55. was plagued, and his enterprises *h.*

HINDRETH.

*Eccl.* 16. 28. none of them *h.* another, not disobey

HIRCANUS.

2 *Mac.* 3. 11. some of it belonged to H. son Tobias

HIRE.

*Eccl.* 34. 22. that defraudeth the labourer of his *h.*

HIRED.

*Tob.* 5. 11. to whom he said, dost thou seek for a tribe or family, or an *h.* man to go with thy son?
1 *Mac.* 5. 39. he hath *h.* the Arabians to help them
6. 29. there came to him bands of *h.* soldiers
2 *Mac.* 10. 14. he *h.* soldiers, and nourished war

HIRELING.

*Jud.* 4. 10. every stranger and *h.* put on sackcloth
6. 5. thou Achior, an *h.* of Ammon, shalt see my face

HIRELINGS.

*Jud.* 6. 2. who art thou Achior, and *h.* of Ephraim?

HISS.

*Eccl.* 22. 1. every one will *h.* him to his disgrace

HISSING.

*Wisd.* 17. 9. scared with beasts and *h.* of serpents

HISTORIES.

*Esth.* 16. 7. have declared, not so much by ancient *h.*
*See* STORY.

HITTITES.

1 *Esd.* 8. 69. the pollutions of the Canaanites, H.

HOAR.

*Wisd.* 16. 29. shall melt away as winter's *h.* frost
*Eccl.* 43. 19. the *h.* frost as salt he poureth on earth

HOARDED.

*Eccl.* 20. 30. treasure that is *h.* up, what profit?
*Bar.* 3. 17. they that *h.* up silver and gold

HOLD.

1 *Mac.* 1. 33. and made it a strong *h.* for them
3. 45. and aliens kept the strong *h.*
6. 61. whereupon they went out of the strong *h.*
12. 34. he heard that they would deliver the *h.*
16. 8. the remnant gat them to the strong *h.*
15. receiving them into a little *h.* called Docus
2 *Mac.* 10. 32. he fled into a very strong *h.*
13. 19. which was a strong *h.* of the Jews

HOLDS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 2. made many wars, and won many strong *h.*
8. 10. and pulled down their strong *h.* and brought
10. 37. some shall be placed in the king's strong *h.*
11. 18. they that were in the strong *h.* were slain
12. 35. consulted about building strong *h.* in Judea
13. 33. Simon built up the strong *h.* in Judea
38. the strong *h.* which ye have builded
2 *Mac.* 8. 30. and very easily got high and strong *h.*
10. 15. having gotten the most commodious *h.*
16. they ran on the strong *h.* of the Idumeans
17. they won the *h.* and kept off all that fought
23. he slew in the two *h.* more than 20000
11. 6. when they heard that he besieged the *h.*
13. 18. he went about to take the *h.* by policy

HOLD.

1 *Esd.* 1. 17. that they might *h.* the passover
*Tob.* 10. 6. *h.* thy peace, take no care, he is safe
7. she said, *h.* thy peace, and deceive me not
11. 11. took *h.* of his father, and strake the gall
*Wisd.* 2. 24. they that *h.* of his side do find it
8. 12. when I *h.* my tongue they shall bide my leisure
15. 14. the enemies that *h.* them in subjection
*Eccl.* 1. 19. exalteth them to honour that *h.* her fast
4. 11. wisdom layeth *h.* of them that seek her
6. 27. when thou hast got *h.* of her, let her not go
12. 5. *h.* back thy bread, and give it not to him
20. 7. a wise man will *h.* his tongue till he see
21. 14. he will *h.* no knowledge while he liveth
23. 5. thou shalt *h.* him up that is desirous to serve
6. let not the lust of the flesh take *h.* of me
26. 7. he that hath *h.* of her, is as tho' he held
27. 3. unless a man *h.* himself diligently in fear of L.
29. 23. be it little or much, *h.* thee contented
30. 13. chastise thy son, and *h.* him to labour
*Bar.* 3. 21. nor understood paths, nor laid *h.* of it
*Sus.* 39. the man we could not *h.* he was stronger
1 *Mac.* 15. 34. we *h.* the inheritance of our fathers
2 *Mac.* 12. 35. and taking *h.* of his coat, drew him

HOLDETH.

*Eccl* 4. 13. he that *h.* her fast, shall inherit glory
13. 23. when rich speaketh, every man *h.* his tongue
19. 1. some man *h.* his tongue, and he is wise, 6.
25. 11. he that *h.* it, whereto shall he be likened?
32. 8. as one that knoweth, and yet *h.* his tongue
38. 25. how can he get wisdom that *h.* the plough?
*Bar.* 6. 14. *h.* a sceptre, as tho' he were a judge

HOLDING.

2 *Mac.* 3. 20. all *h.* their hands towards heaven
7. 10. the third *h.* forth his hands manfully
15. 12. *h.* up his hands, prayed for the Jews
15. Jeremias *h.* forth his right hand, gave Judas

HOLM-TREE.

*Sus.* 58. under what tree? who answered, under a *h.*

HOLOFERNES, *See* OLOFERNES.

HOLY.

1 *Esd.* 1. 3. Levites, the ministers of Israel, should hallow themselves to set the *h.* ark of the Lord
15. the *h.* singers also, the sons of Asaph
45. brought with the *h.* vessels of the Lord
53. within the compass of their *h.* temple
2. 10. king Cyrus brought forth the *h.* vessels
5. 45. to give into the *h.* treasury 1000 pounds
52. of the new moons, and of all *h.* feasts
6. 18. the *h.* vessels of gold and of silver carried away
7. 2. did very carefully oversee the *h.* works
3. and so the *h.* works prospered when Aggeus
1 *Esd.* 7. 5. and thus was the *h.* house finished in Adar
8. 5. went up of the Levites, of the *h.* singers
58. you are *h.* to the Lord, and the vessels are *h.*
70. the *h.* seed is mixed with the strange people
71. I rent my clothes and the *h.* garments
73. with my clothes and the *h.* garment rent
9. 38. came into the broad place of the *h.* porch
41. he read in the broad court before the *h.* porch
50. this day is *h.* to the Lord, 52, 53.
2 *Esd.* 10. 22. our *h.* things are defiled, and wives
14. 22. if I found grace, send the *h.* Ghost into me
*Tob.* 2. 1. which is the *h.* feast of the seven weeks
3. 11. thy *h.* and glorious name is blessed
8. 5. blessed is thy *h.* and glorious name for ever
15. to be praised with all pure and *h.* praise
11. 14. and blessed are all thine *h.* angels
12. 12. bring your prayers before the *h.* One
15. I am Raphael, one of the seven *h.* angels, who go in and out before the glory of the *h.* One
13. 9. O Jerusalem, the *h.* city, he will scourge
*Wisd.* 1. 5. the *h.* spirit of discipline will flee
6. 10. they that keep holiness, shall be judged *h.*
7. 22. in her is an understanding spirit, *h.* lively
27. and in all ages entering into *h.* souls
9. 8. to build a temple on thy *h.* mount, an altar in the city, a resemblance of the *h.* tabernacle
10. O send her out of thy *h.* heavens, from throne
17. except thou send thy *h.* Spirit from above
10. 10. she gave him knowledge of *h.* things
20. the righteous praised thy *h.* name, O Lord
11. 1. she prospered in the hand of the *h.* prophet
12. 3. both those old inhabitants of thy *h.* land
17. 2. men thought to oppress the *h.* nation
18. 9. and with one consent made an *h.* law
*Eccl.* 4. 14. they shall minister to the *h.* One
7. 31. give him the first-fruits of the *h.* things
14. 20. the man that reasoneth of *h.* things
17. 10. and the elect shall praise his *h.* name
18. 3. by power dividing *h.* things among them
23. 9. nor use thyself to naming of the *h.* One
24. 10. in the *h.* tabernacle I served before him
18. am mother of fear, and knowledge, and *h.* hope
26. 17. as clear light is on the *h.* candlestick
36. 13. be merciful to Jerusalem thy *h.* city
39. 13. hearken to me ye *h.* children and bud
24. as his ways are clean and plain unto the *h.*
43. 10. at the commandment of the *h.* One
45. 10. with an *h.* garment, with gold and blue
15. Moses anointed him with *h.* oil
47. 8. in all his works he praised the *h.* One
49. 12. who set up an *h.* temple to the Lord
50. 11. when he went up to the *h.* altar
*Bar.* 2. 16. O Lord, look down from thy *h.* house
4. 22. and joy is come unto me from the *h.* One
37. by the word of the *h.* One, 5. 5.
*Dan.* 3. 5. hast brought on the *h.* city of our fathers
12. mercy not depart, for thy *h.* Israel's sake
65. O ye *h.* and humble men of heart, bless Lord
*Sus.* 45. Lord raised the *h.* spirit of a young youth
1 *Mac.* 1. 46. and pollute the sanctuary and *h.* people
63. they might not profane the *h.* covenant
2. 7. the misery of my people and of the *h.* city
4. 49. they made also new *h.* vessels
10. 21. at the feast Jonathan put on the *h.* robe
31. let Jerusalem also be *h.* and free
11. 37. let it be set upon the *h.* mount
12. 9. that we have the *h.* books of scripture
14. 36. and did much hurt in the *h.* place
16. 8. then sounded they with the *h.* trumpets
2 *Mac.* 1. 7. his company revolted from the *h.* land
12. he cast them out that fought within the *h.* city
29. plant thy people again in thy *h.* place
34. the king inclosing the place, made it *h.*
2. 13. the epistles concerning the *h.* gifts
18. God will gather us into the *h.* place
3. 1. when the *h.* city was inhabited with peace
4. 48. that followed the matter for the *h.* vessels
5. 15. but presumed to go into the most *h.* temple
16. taking the *h.* vessels with polluted hands
25. did forbear till the *h.* day of the sabbath
6. 4. within the circuit of the *h.* places
23. or rather the *h.* law made and given by God
28. to die for the honourable and *h.* laws
30. to the Lord, that hath the *h.* knowledge

2 *Mac.* 8. 15. for his *h.* and glorious name's ſake
17. the injury unjuſtly done to the *h.* place
23. he appointed Eleazar to read the *h.* book
33. Calliſthenes that ſet fire upon the *h.* gates
9. 14. that the *h.* city he would ſet at liberty
16. *h.* temple, which before he had ſpoiled, he would garniſh with gifts and reſtore *h.* veſſels
12. 45. it was an *h.* and good thought
13. 8. the altar, whoſe fire and aſhes were *h.*
10. at the point to be put from the *h.* temple
14. 3. nor have any more acceſs to the *h.* altar
31. the other came into the great and *h.* temple
36. O *h.* Lord of all holineſs, keep this houſe
15. 16. take this *h.* ſword, a gift from God

HOLILY.

*Wiſd.* 6. 10. for they that keep holineſs *h.* be holy

HOLINESS.

*Wiſd.* 5. 19. take *h.* for an invincible ſhield
6. 10. they that keep *h.* holily, ſhall be judged holy
14. 30. they ſwore in deceit, deſpiſing *h.*
*Eccl.* 17. 29. to ſuch as turn to him in *h.*
45. 12. a crown, wherein was engraved *h.*
50. 11. he made the garment of *h.* honourable
2 *Mac.* 3. 12. had committed it to the *h.* of the place
14. 36. O holy Lord of all *h.* keep this houſe
15. 2. that day which he hath honoured with *h.*

HOLLOW.

*Wiſd.* 17. 19. an echo from the *h.* mountains
2 *Mac.* 1. 19. and hid it in a *h.* place of a pit
2. 5. Jeremy found an *h.* cave, where he laid the ark

HOME.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 3. and being ſatisfied, were gone *h.*
2 *Eſd.* 12. 49. now go your way *h.* every man
*Tob.* 3. 17. the ſelf-ſame time came Tobit *h.*
*Eccl.* 32. 11. but get thee *h.* without delay
*Suſ.* 13. one ſaid to the other, let us now go *h.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 24. after this they went *h.* and ſung
12. 35. after this came Jonathan *h.* again
45. therefore ſend them now *h.* again and chooſe
2 *Mac.* 11. 29. that your deſire was to return *h.*

HONEST.

2 *Eſd.* 16. 49. as an whore envieth an *h.* woman
*Tob.* 5. 13. thou art of an *h.* and good ſtock
7. 7. thou art the ſon of an *h.* and good man
*Wiſd.* 4. 12. doth obſcure things that are *h.*
*Eccl.* 26. 24. but an *h.* woman will reverence huſband
29. 14. an *h.* man is ſurety for his neighbour
2 *Mac.* 6. 23. his moſt *h.* education from a child

HONESTLY.

*Eccl.* 22. 9. if children live *h.* have wherewithal
2 *Mac.* 12. 43. doing therein very well and *h.*

HONOUR.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 4. the king did him *h.* for he found grace
9. 52. for the Lord will bring you to *h.*
2 *Eſd.* 9. 45. we gave great *h.* to the Almighty
10. 23. the ſeal of Sion hath now loſt her *h.*
*Tob.* 4. 3. but *h.* her all the days of thy life
10. 12. *h.* thy father and thy mother in law
14. 13. where he became old with *h.*
*Jud.* 16. 23. ſhe increaſed more and more in *h.*
*Eſth.* 12. 6. Aman was in great *h.* with the king
13. 3. had the *h.* of the ſecond place in the kingdom
*Wiſd.* 3. 17. their laſt age ſhall be without *h.*
5. 4. we accounted his end to be without *h.*
6. 21. O ye kings of the people, *h.* wiſdom
8. 10. I ſhall have *h.* with the elders tho' young
14. 17. whom men could not *h.* in preſence
*Eccl.* 1. 11. the fear of the Lord is *h.* and glory
19. wiſdom exalteth them to *h.* that hold her
3. 2. given the father *h.* over the children
7. he that feareth the Lord, will *h.* his father
8. *h.* thy father and mother both in word and deed
11. the glory of a man is from the *h.* of his father
5. 13. *h.* and ſhame is in talk, the tongue is his fall
6. 31. thou ſhalt put her on as a robe of *h.*
7. 4 nor ſeek of the king the ſeat of *h.*
27. *h.* thy father with thy whole heart
31. fear the Lord, and *h.* the prieſt
8. 14. they will judge for him according to his *h.*
10. 5. on the perſon of the ſcribe ſhall he lay his *h.*
28. give it *h.* according to the dignity thereof
29. who will *h.* him that diſhonoureth his life?
11. 4. exalt not thyſelf in the day of *h.*
24. 16. my branches are the branches of *h.*
*Eccl.* 24. 17. my flowers are the fruit of *h.* and riches
25. 5. how comely is counſel to men of *h.*!
29. 6. for *h.* he will pay him diſgrace
33. 22. leave not a ſtain in thine *h.*
35. 8. give the Lord his *h.* with a good eye
38. 1. *h.* a phyſician with the *h.* due to him
2. and he ſhall receive *h.* of the king
45. 12. holineſs an ornament of *h.* a coſtly work
47. 20. thou didſt ſtain thy *h.* and pollute thy ſeed
49. 16. Sem and Seth were in great *h.* among men
50. 11. when he put on the robe of *h.* was clothed
*Bar.* 4. 3. give not thine *h.* to another nor the things
*Suſ.* 50. God hath given thee the *h.* of an elder
1 *Mac.* 1. 39. her *h.* was turned into contempt
2. 51. ſo ſhall ye receive great *h.* and a name
3. 3. ſo he gat his people great *h.* put on a breaſt-plate
14. I will get me a name and *h.* in the kingdom
9. 10. let us die, and let us not ſtain our *h.*
11. 42. but I will greatly *h.* thee and thy nation
12. 12. and we are right glad of your *h.*
14. 4. his authority and *h.* pleaſed them well
21. the ambaſſadors certified us of your *h.*
29. they did their nation great *h.*
39. Demetrius honoured him with great *h.*
15. 9. we will *h.* thee and thy nation and temple with great *h.* ſo that your *h.* ſhall be known
2 *Mac.* 2. 21. thoſe behaved to their *h.* for Judaiſm
3. 2. the kings themſelves did *h.* the place
5. 16. dedicated to the glory and *h.* of the place
6. 11. to help for the *h.* of the moſt ſacred day
23. as became the *h.* of his gray head
9. 21. I would have remembered kindly your *h.*
14. 7. I being deprived of mine anceſtors *h.*
15. 2. give *h.* to that day which he hath honoured

HONOURABLE.

*Tob.* 3. 11. thy glorious name is *h.* for ever
12. 7. it is *h.* to reveal the works of God, 11.
*Jud.* 16. 21. was in her time *h.* in the country
*Wiſd.* 4. 8. for *h.* age is not in length of time
*Eccl.* 10. 19. that love the Lord, are an *h.* plant
20. among brethren he that is chief is *h.*
11. 6. the *h.* delivered into other mens hands
24. 12. I took root in an *h.* people
29. 27. give place, thou ſtranger, to an *h.* man
45. 20. but he made Aaron more *h.*
48. 6. who broughteſt *h.* men from their bed
50. 11. he made the garment of holineſs *h.*
*Suſ.* 4. becauſe he was more *h.* than all others
1 *Mac.* 1. 6. he called his ſervants, ſuch as were *h.*
2. 17. thou art an *h.* and great man in this city
7. 26. the king ſent Nicanor one of his *h.* princes
14. 5. as he was *h.* in all his acts, ſo in this
10. ſo that his *h.* name was renowned
2 *Mac.* 6. 28. to die for the *h.* and holy laws
7. 20. the mother was worthy of *h.* memory
10. 13. ſeeing that he was in no *h.* place

HONOURABLY.

1 *Eſd.* 9. 45. for he ſat *h.* in the firſt place
*Tob.* 12. 6. *h.* to ſhew forth the works of God
14. 11. he gave up the ghoſt, and he buried him *h.*
13. he buried his father and mother in law *h.*
*Eſth.* 13. 4. ſo as the uniting of our kingdoms *h.*
*Wiſd.* 18. 3. an harmleſs ſun to entertain them *h.*
1 *Mac.* 10. 60. went *h.* to Ptolemais, where he met
11. 60. at Aſcalon, they of the city met him *h.*
12. 8. Onias entreated the ambaſſador *h.*
43. but received him *h.* and commended him
14. 23. it pleaſed the people to entertain the men *h.*
40. that they had entertained the ambaſſadors *h.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 8. that the place might be *h.* ſanctified
4. 22. where he was *h.* received of Jaſon
49. they of Tyrus cauſed them to be *h.* buried

HONOURED.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 26. hath *h.* me in the ſight of the king
67. and they *h.* the people and the temple of God
81. yea, and they *h.* the temple of our Lord
2 *Eſd.* 9. 31. and ye ſhall be *h.* in it for ever
*Jud.* 12. 13. to be *h.* in his preſence, and drink wine
*Eſth.* 16. 2. the more often they are *h.* with bounty
11. that he was continually *h.* of all men
*Wiſd.* 14. 15. now *h.* him as a god, then a dead man
17. an expreſs image of a king whom they *h.*
20. which a little before was but *h.* as a man
*Eccl.* 3. 20. the power great, and Lord is *h.* of the lowly
*Eccl.* 10. 24. judges and potentates ſhall be *h.*
30. the poor man is *h.* for his ſkill, and the rich man is *h.* for his riches
31. he that is *h.* in poverty, is much more in riches
38. 6. he might be *h.* in his marvellous works
44. 7. all theſe were *h.* in their generations
46. 12. let the name of them that were *h.*
47. 6. ſo the people *h.* him with ten thouſands
13. Solomon reigned in a peaceable time, and was *h.*
48. 4. O Elias, how waſt thou *h.* in thy deeds?
50. 5. how was he *h.* in the midſt of the people?
*Bel* 2. Daniel was *h.* above all his friends
1 *Mac.* 2. 18. thy children ſhall be *h.* with ſilver
10. 64. when his accuſers ſaw that he was *h.*
65. ſo the king *h.* him, and made him a duke
88. king Alexander *h.* Jonathan yet more
11. 51. the Jews were *h.* in the ſight of the king
14. 39. Demetrius *h.* him with great honour
2 *Mac.* 3. 12. the temple *h.* over all the world
30. that had miraculouſly *h.* his own place
13. 23. *h.* the temple, and dealt kindly with place
15. 2. hath *h.* with holineſs above other days

HONOURETH.

*Eccl.* 3. 3. who *h.* his father, maketh an atonement
4. *h.* his mother is as one that layeth up treaſure
5. whoſo *h.* his father, ſhall have joy of children
6. he that *h.* father ſhall have a long life
26. 26. a woman that *h.* her huſband be judged wiſe

HONOURS.

1 *Mac.* 11. 27. in all the *h.* that he had before
2 *Mac.* 4. 15. not ſetting by the *h.* of their fathers

HONY.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 19. many fountains flowing with milk and *h.*
*Eccl.* 24. 20. my memorial is ſweeter than *h.*
39. 26. *h.* and milk are for the uſe of man's life
46. 8. land that floweth with milk and *h.* *Bar.* 1. 20.
49. 1. it is ſweet as *h.* in all mouths, and as muſic

HOOKS.

2 *Mac.* 13. 2. three hundred chariots armed with *h.*

HOPE.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 35. how long ſhall I *h.* on this faſhion?
5. 12. at the ſame time ſhall men *h.* but not obtain
7. 50. there is promiſed us an everlaſting *h.*
10. 34. forſake me not; leſt I die fruſtrate of *h.*
11. 46. that ſhe may *h.* for the judgment of him
15. 46. that art partaker of the *h.* of Babylon
*Tob.* 11. 11. ſaying, be of good *h.* my father
*Jud.* 9. 11. a Saviour of them that are without *h.*
*Wiſd.* 3. 4. yet is their *h.* full of immortality
11. he is miſerable, and their *h.* is vain
18. they have no *h.* nor comfort in the day of trial
5. 14. the *h.* of the ungodly is like duſt
12. 19. haſt made thy children to be of good *h.*
13. 10. and in dead things is there *h.*
14. 6. the *h.* of the world governed by thy hand
15. 10. his *h.* is more vile than earth
16. 29. the *h.* of the unfaithful ſhall melt away
*Eccl.* 2. 9. ye that fear the Lord, *h.* for good
13. 6. he will ſmile on thee, and put thee in *h.*
14. 2. who is not fallen from his *h.* in the Lord
23. 3. whoſe *h.* is far from thy mercy
24. 18. I am the mother of fair love and holy *h.*
27. 21. but he that bewrayeth ſecrets, is without *h.*
34. 13. for their *h.* is in him that ſaveth them
14. not fear nor be afraid, for he is his *h.*
49. 10. they delivered them by aſſured *h.*
*Bar.* 4. 22. for my *h.* is in the Everlaſting
2 *Mac.* 2. 17. we *h.* alſo that the God that delivered
3. 29. he lay ſpeechleſs, without all *h.* of life
7. 11. from him I *h.* to receive them again
14. it is good to look for *h.* from God
20. becauſe of the *h.* that ſhe had in the Lord
9. 20. I give thanks to God having *h.* in heaven
22. having great *h.* to eſcape this ſickneſs

HOPED.

*Wiſd.* 2. 22. neither *h.* they for the wages of righteouſn.
11. 7. gaveſt them water, by a means they *h.* not for
2 *Mac.* 12. 44. if he had not *h.* they ſhould riſe

HOPES.

*Eccl.* 23. 5. turn away from me vain *h.*
34. 1. the *h.* of a man void of underſtanding
2 *Mac.* 7. 34. nor puffed up with uncertain *h.*

HOREB.

*Eccl.* 48. 7. and in H. the judgment of vengeance

HORN.

*Jud.* 9. 8. to caſt down with ſword the *h.* of thy altar
*Eccl.* 47. 5. and ſet up the *h.* of his people
7. he brake their *h.* in ſunder to this day
11. the Lord exalted his *h.* for ever

HORRIBLE.

2 *Eſd.* 11. 45. appear no more, nor thy *h.* wings
15. 28. behold, an *h.* viſion from the eaſt
34. they are very *h.* to look on, full of wrath
*Wiſd.* 8. 19. *h.* is the end of the unrighteous
8. 15. *h.* tyrants ſhall be afraid when they hear
11. 18. ſhooting *h.* ſparkles out of their eyes
16. 5. when the *h.* fierceneſs of beaſts came
17. 5. nor ſtars endure to lighten that *h.* night
18. 17. viſions of *h.* dreams troubled them ſore
19. 17. being compaſſed with *h.* great darkneſs

HORRIBLY.

*Wiſd.* 6. 5. *h.* and ſpeedily ſhall he come on you

HORROR.

2 *Mac.* 3. 17. the man was ſo compaſſed with *h.*

HORSE.

*Jud.* 9. 7. they are exalted with *h.* and man
*Eccl.* 30. 8. an *h.* not broken becomes headſtrong
33. 6. a ſtallion *h.* is as a mocking friend
1 *Mac.* 6. 28. thoſe that had charge of the *h.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 25. there appeared to them a *h.* with a terrible rider, and it ſeemed that he that ſat on the *h.*

HORSES.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 7. with gifts, with *h.* and with cattle
9. they helped them with *h.* and cattle
*Jud.* 2. 5. *h.* with their riders twelve thouſand
6. 3. not able to ſuſtain the power of our *h.*
*Wiſd.* 19. 9. for they went at large like *h.*
*Eccl.* 48. 9. waſt taken up in a chariot of fiery *h.*
1 *Mac.* 10. 81. and ſo the enemies *h.* were tired
2 *Mac.* 10. 29. there appeared five comely men on *h.*

HORSEBACK.

*Jud.* 2. 15. and twelve thouſand archers on *h.*
2 *Mac.* 11. 8. there appeared before them on *h.*
12. 35. Doſitheus who was on *h.* and a ſtrong man

HORSE-LITTER.

2 *Mac.* 9. 8. he was now carried in a *h.*

HORSEMAN.

2 *Mac.* 12. 35. an *h.* of Thracia coming on him

HORSEMEN.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 2. Darius ſent with them a thouſand *h.*
8. 51. for I was aſhamed to aſk of the king *h.*
*Jud.* 1. 13. he overthrew all his *h.* and chariots
2. 19. to cover the earth with chariots and *h.*
7. 6. Oloſernes brought forth all his *h.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 17. he entered Egypt with chariots and *h.*
4. 1. Gorgias took a thouſand of the beſt *h.*
7. the camp compaſſed round about with *h.*

HOST.

2 *Eſd.* 15. 33. in their *h.* ſhall be fear and dread
*Wiſd.* 12. 8. didſt ſend waſps forerunners of thy *h.*
*Eccl.* 48. 21. he ſmote the *h.* of the Aſſyrians
1 *Mac.* 1. 4. he gathered a mighty ſtrong *h.*
2. 31. the *h.* that was at Jeruſalem in the city
3. 3. protecting the *h.* with his ſword
4. 10. deſtroy this *h.* before our face this day
5. 11. Timotheus being captain of their *h.*

HOSTS.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 21. before whom the *h.* of angels ſtand
1 *Mac.* 7. 43. the 13th day the *h.* joined battle
13. 53. he made him captain of all the *h.* and dwelt

HOSTAGE.

1 *Mac.* 1. 10. Antiochus, who had been an *h.*

HOSTAGES.

1 *Mac.* 8. 7. ſhould pay a great tribute, and give *h.*
9. 53. he took the chief men's ſons for *h.* 11. 62.
10. 6. that the *h.* in tower ſhould be delivered him
9. they of the tower delivered their *h.* to Jonathan
13. 16. wherefore ſend two of his ſons for *h.*

HOT.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 48. behold, an *h.* burning oven paſſed by
6. 4. or ever the chimnies in Sion were *h.*
*Dan.* 3. 23. to make the oven *h.* with roſin
2 *Mac.* 7. 3. commanded pans and caldrons to be made *h.*

HOUGH.

2 *Eſd.* 15. 36. dung of men unto the camels *h.*

HOUR.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 64. the weight was written up the ſame *h.*
2 *Eſd.* 5. 34. for my reins pain me every *h.*
2 *Eſd.* 9. 44. every *h.* I did nothing elſe but pray
14. 26. to-morrow this *h.* ſhalt thou begin
*Jud.* 14. 8. until that *h.* ſhe ſpake to them
*Eſth.* 10. 11. theſe two lots came at the *h.* and time
*Eccl.* 11. 27. the affliction of an *h.* makes a man

HOURS.

2 *Eſd.* 16. 38. within two or three *h.* of her birth

HOUSE.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 3. in the *h.* that king Solomon built
55. as for the *h.* of the Lord, they burnt it
2. 4. commanded me to build him an *h.* at Jeruſalem
5. and build the *h.* of the Lord of Iſrael
8. to build an *h.* for the Lord at Jeruſalem
5. 57. they laid the foundation of the *h.* of God
6. 32. out of his own *h.* ſhould a tree be taken
8. 25. to glorify his *h.* that is in Jeruſalem
2 *Eſd.* 1. 7. brought them from the *h.* of bondage
33. your *h.* is deſolate, I will caſt you out
9. 24. a field, where no *h.* is builded, 10. 51.
12. 46. and be not heavy, thou *h.* of Jacob
14. 13. now therefore ſet thine *h.* in order
*Tob.* 2. 13. when it was in my *h.* and began to cry
3. 17. Tobit came home and entered into his *h.*
7. 1. they came to the *h.* of Raguel, and Sara
8. 11. but when Raguel was come into his *h.*
14. 4. the *h.* of God in it ſhall be burned
5. the *h.* of God ſhall be built in it for ever
*Jud.* 2. 1. there was talk in the *h.* of Nebuchodonoſor
18. much gold and ſilver out of the king's *h.*
4. 3. the altar and the *h.* were ſanctified
15. look on all the *h.* of Iſrael graciouſly
6. 17. had ſpoken proudly againſt the *h.* of Iſrael
8. 5. ſhe made her a tent on the top of her *h.*
6. ſave the ſolemn days of the *h.* of Iſrael
9. 13. have purpoſed evil againſt thy hallowed *h.*
13. 14. nor taken his mercy from the *h.* of Iſrael
14. 5. know him that deſpiſed the *h.* of Iſrael
10. Achior was joined unto the *h.* of Iſrael
*Eſth.* 14. 9. they will quench the glory of thy *h.*
*Wiſd.* 8. 16. after I am come into my *h.*
*Eccl.* 1. 17. ſhe fills her *h.* with things deſirable
4. 30. be not as a lion in thy *h.* nor frantic
11. 34. receive a ſtranger into thy *h.* will diſturb
14. 24. he that doth lodge near her *h.* ſhall faſten
21. 4. thus the *h.* of proud men ſhall be deſolate
8. he that buildeth his *h.* with other mens money
18. as is an *h.* that is deſtroyed, ſo is wiſdom
22. a fooliſh man's foot is ſoon in his neighbour's *h.*
23. a fool will peep in at the door into the *h.*
23. 11. the plague ſhall never depart from his *h.* if he ſwear in vain, his *h.* ſhall be full of calamity
25. 16. than to keep *h.* with a wicked woman
26. 16. ſo is a good wife in ordering of her *h.*
27. 3. his *h.* ſhall be ſoon overthrown
29. 21. water, bread, and an *h.* to cover ſhame
22. than delicate fare in another man's *h.*
23. that thou hear not the reproach of thy *h.*
24. it is a miſerable life to go from *h.* to *h.*
27. my brother comes, and I have need of my *h.*
36. 26. who will believe a man that hath no *h.*?
42. 10. and gotten with child in her father's *h.*
47. 13. that he might build an *h.* in his name
48. 15. there remained a ruler in the *h.* of David
49. 12. who in their time builded the *h.* and ſet up
50. 1. who in his life repaired the *h.* again
51. 23. and dwell in the *h.* of learning
*Bar.* 1. 14. to make confeſſion in the *h.* of the Lord
2. 16. O Lord, look down from thy holy *h.*
26. the *h.* which is called by thy name
3. 24. O Iſrael, how great is the *h.* of God!
6. 55. when fire falleth on the *h.* of gods of wood
59. it is better to be a profitable veſſel in a *h.* than ſuch falſe gods, or to be a door in an *h.*
*Suſ.* 4. Joacim had a fair garden joining to his *h.*
6. theſe kept much at Joacim's *h.*
*Bel* 29. elſe we will deſtroy thee and thy *h.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 28. *h.* of Jacob was covered with confuſion
2. 18. ſo ſhalt thou and thy *h.* be in the number
3. 56. ſhould return every man to his own *h.*
7. 35. if I come again, I will burn this *h.*
37. thou, O Lord, didſt chooſe this *h.* to be called by thy name and a *h.* prayer for thy people
9. 55. he could not give order concerning his *h.*
13. 3. great things my father's *h.* have done
1 *Mac.* 14. 26. the *h.* of his father eſtabliſhed Iſrael
16. 2. I and my brethren, and my father's *h.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 29. as the maſter-builder of a new *h.*
8. 33. Calliſthenes, who was fled into a little *h.*
14. 36. O Lord, keep this *h.* ever undefiled

HOUSHOLD.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 1. Darius made a great feaſt to his *h.*
2 *Eſd.* 3. 11. one thou leſteſt, Noah with his *h.*

HOUSE-KEEPING.

*Eccl.* 31. 23. report of his good *h.* will be believed

HOUSE-ROOM.

*Eccl.* 29. 28. the upbraiding of *h.* is grievous

HOUSES.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 35. your *h.* will I give to a people
15. 18. for pride, the *h.* ſhall be deſtroyed
49. to waſte thy *h.* with deſtruction and death
16. 31. by them that ſearch their *h.* with the ſword
72. they ſhall caſt them out of their *h.*
*Wiſd.* 17. 2. they being ſhut up in their *h.*
*Eccl.* 3. 9. eſtabliſheth the *h.* of children
28. 14. it hath overthrown the *h.* of great men
29. 18. mighty men hath ſuretiſhip driven from *h.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 31. he pulled down the *h.* and walls
61. they hanged infants and rifled their *h.*
13. 47. cleanſed the *h.* wherein the idols were
2 *Mac.* 3. 18. others ran flocking out of their *h.*
5. 12. to ſlay ſuch as went up upon the *h.*

HUCKSTER.

*Eccl.* 26. 29. an *h.* ſhall not be freed from ſin

HUMBLE.

*Jud.* 4. 9. with vehemency did they *h.* their ſouls
*Eccl.* 2. 17. they will *h.* their ſouls in his ſight
7. 17. *h.* thy ſoul greatly, for vengeance is fire
12. 11. tho' he *h.* himſelf, and go crouching
18. 21. *h.* thyſelf before thou be ſick
35. 17. the prayer of the *h.* pierceth the clouds

HUMBLED.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 49. in that thou haſt *h.* thyſelf as becometh
10. 7. Sion is much *h.* mourning very ſore
*Eſth.* 14. 2. Eſther *h.* her body greatly
*Eccl.* 40. 3. to him that is *h.* in earth and aſhes

HUMBLETH.

*Tob.* 4. 19. the Lord *h.* whom he will
*Eccl.* 7. 11. there is one which *h.* and exalteth

HUMBLING.

*Eccl.* 34. 26. or what doth his *h.* profit him?

HUMBLY.

*Wiſd.* 13. 18. *h.* beſeecheth that which hath leaſt
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* wherefore I *h.* beſeech thee

HUMILITY.

*Eccl.* 13. 20. as proud hate *h.* ſo doth the rich

HUNDRED.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 36. he ſet a tax on land of an *h.* talents
7. 7. they offered an *h.* bullocks, two *h.* rams
8. 20. the ſum of an *h.* talents of ſilver, of wheat to an *h.* cors, and an *h.* pieces of wine and other things
*Jud.* 1. 3. ſet the towers on gates an *h.* cubits high
*Eccl.* 18. 9. man's days at the moſt are an *h.* years
41. 4. whether thou haſt lived ten or an *h.* years
1 *Mac.* 15. 35. we will give an *h.* talents for them

HUNDREDS.

1 *Mac.* 3. 55. ordained captains over thouſands and *h.*

HUNGER.

2 *Eſd.* 15. 57. thy children ſhall die of *h.*
58. they in the mountains ſhall die of *h.*
16. 22. the other that eſcape the *h.* ſword deſtroy
*Eccl.* 18. 25. when enough, remember the time of *h.*

HUNGRY.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 17. when you were *h.* and thirſty in wilderneſs
16. 6. may any drive away a *h.* lion in the wood?
*Tob.* 1. 16. and I gave my bread to the *h.*
4. 16. give of thy bread to the *h.* and garments

HURT.

2 *Eſd.* 6. 19. what they be that have *h.* unjuſtly
11. 42. thou haſt *h.* the peaceable, loved liars
*Wiſd.* 10. 8. they gat not only this *h.*
14. 29. ſwear falſly, yet they look not to be *h.*
18. 2. but for that they did not *h.* them now
19. 6. thy children might be kept without *h.*
*Eccl.* 13. 12. and he will not ſpare to do thee *h.*
28. 2. forgive thy neighbour the *h.* he hath done
38. 21. thou ſhalt not do him good, but *h.* thyſelf
*Dan.* 3. 27. the fire neither *h.* nor troubled them
1 *Mac.* 5. 48. let us paſs thro' none ſhall do you *h.*

1 *Mac.* 6. 18. they in tower ſought always their *h.*
7. 22. Juda in their power did much *h.* in Iſrael
14. 36. and did much *h.* in the holy place
15. 29. ye have done great *h.* in the land
2 *Mac.* 3. 39. he deſtroyeth them that come to *h.* it
8. 36. and therefore they could not be *h.*
12. 3. as tho' they had meant them no *h.*
22. that they were often *h.* of their own men
25. that he would reſtore them without *h.*

HURTFUL.

2 *Eſd.* 11. 45. appear no more, nor thy *h.* claws
15. 6. and their *h.* works are fulfilled

HUSBAND.

2 *Eſd.* 9. 43. barren, tho' I had an *h.* thirty years
10. 17. go thy way then into the city to thy *h.*
*Jud.* 8. 2. Manaſſes was her *h.* of her kindred
7. her *h.* Manaſſes had left her gold and ſilver
10. 3. was clad during the life of Manaſſes her *h.*
16. 22. but none knew her after her *h.* was dead
24. were neareſt of kindred to Manaſſes her *h.*
*Eccl.* 4. 10. be inſtead of an *h.* to their mother
22. 4. ſhall bring an inheritance to her *h.*
5. diſhonoureth both her father and her *h.*
23. 22. thus with the wife that leaveth her *h.*
23. ſhe hath treſpaſſed againſt her own *h.*
25. 18. her *h.* ſhall ſit among his neighbours
22. a woman, if ſhe maintain her *h.* is full of anger
23. a woman that will not comfort her *h.* in diſtreſs
26. 2. a virtuous woman rejoiceth her *h.*
13. the grace of a wife delighteth her *h.*
22. is a tower againſt death to her *h.*
24. but an honeſt woman will reverence her *h.*
26. a woman that honoureth her *h.* judged wiſe
36. 23. then is not her *h.* like other men
40. 23. but above both is a wife with her *h.*
42. 10. having an *h.* leſt ſhe ſhould miſbehave
*Suſ.* 28. people were aſſembled to her *h.* Joacim
63. Suſanna with her *h.* praiſed God

HUSBANDS.

2 *Eſd.* 16. 33. women ſhall mourn, having no *h.*
34. and their *h.* ſhall periſh of famine
*Tob.* 3. 8. doſt thou not know that thou haſt ſtrangled thy *h.*? thou haſt had already ſeven *h.*
15. my ſeven *h.* are dead, and why ſhould I live?

HYDASPES.

*Jud.* 1. 6. there came to him all that dwelt by H.

HYENA.

*Eccl.* 13. 18. what agreement between *h.* and a dog?

HYMNS.

1 *Mac.* 13. 51. entered with viols, and *h.* and ſongs

HYPOCRISY.

2 *Mac.* 6. 25. they thro' my *h.* ſhould be deceived

HYPOCRITE.

*Eccl.* 1. 28. be not an *h.* in the ſight of men
32. 15. but the *h.* will be offended thereat
33. 2. he that is an *h.* therein, is as a ſhip in a ſtorm

# J.

JACOB.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 24. what ſhall I do to thee, O J.?
3. 16. thou gaveſt Iſaac, to Iſaac alſo thou gaveſt J. and Eſau, ſo J. became a great multitude
19. mighteſt give the law unto the ſeed of J.
5. 35. I might not have ſeen the travel of J.
6. 8. J. hand held firſt the heel of Eſau
9. J. is the beginning of it that followeth
9. 30. thou ſaidſt, mark my words thou ſeed of J.
12. 46. and be not heavy, thou houſe of J.
*Jud.* 8. 26. what happened to J. in Meſopotamia
*Eccl.* 23. 12. be not found in the heritage of J.
24. 8. Creator ſaid, let thy dwelling be in J.
36. 11. gather all the tribes of J. together
44. 23. he made it reſt upon the head of J.
45. 5. that he might teach J. his covenant
46. 14. and the Lord had reſpect unto J.
47. 22. wherefore he gave a remnant to J.
48. 10. and to reſtore the tribes of J.
49. 10. for they comforted J. and delivered them
*Bar.* 3. 36. and hath given it to J. his ſervant
4. 2. turn thee, O J. and take hold of it

1 *Mac.* 1. 28. houſe of J. was covered with confuſion
3. 7. and he made J. glad with his acts
45. joy was taken from J. the pipe ceaſed
5. 2. they thought to deſtroy the generation of J.

JAMBRI.

1 *Mac.* 9. 36. but the children of J. came out
37. the children of J. made a great marriage

JAMNIA.

1 *Mac.* 4. 15. they purſued them to the plains of J.
5. 58. they had given charge, they went toward J.
10. 69. who gathered a great hoſt and camped in J.
15. 40. Cendebeus came to J. and began to provoke

JAMNITES.

2 *Mac.* 12. 8. the J. were minded to do in like manner
9. he came upon the J. by night, and ſet fire
40. found things conſecrated to the idols of the J.

JAPHETH.

*Jud.* 2. 25. and he came to the borders of J.

JAZAR.

1 *Mac.* 5. 8. when he had taken J. with the towns

ICE.

*Wiſd.* 16. 22. but ſnow and *i.* endured the fire
*Eccl.* 3. 15. thy ſins ſhall melt away as the *i.*
43. 20. and the water is congealed into *i.*
*Dan.* 3. 49. O ye *i.* and cold, bleſs ye the Lord

ICY.

*Wiſd.* 19. 21. nor melted the *i.* kind of heavenly meat

IDLE.

2 *Eſd.* 15. 60. they ſhall ruſh on the *i.* city
16. 68. they ſhall take and feed you being *i.*
*Wiſd.* 14. 5. the works of thy wiſdom ſhould be *i.*
*Eccl.* 37. 11. nor with an *i.* ſervant of buſineſs

IDOL.

*Eccl.* 30. 19. what good doth the offering to an *i.*?
*Bel* 3. the Babylonians had an *i.* called Bel

IDOLS.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 10. Nabuch. had ſet up in his temple of *i.*
*Tob.* 14. 6. all nations ſhall turn and bury their *i.*
*Eſth.* 14. 10. to ſet forth the praiſes of the *i.*
*Wiſd.* 14. 11. on the *i.* of Gentiles be a viſitation
12. the deviſing of *i.* was beginning of fornication
27. the worſhipping of *i.* not to be named
29. as their truſt is in *i.* which have no life
30. giving heed to *i.* and alſo unjuſtly ſwore
15. 15. they counted the *i.* of the heathen to be gods
*Bar.* 6. 73. better is the juſt man that hath no *i.*
*Bel* 5. who ſaid, becauſe I may not worſhip *i.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 43. many Iſraelites ſacrificed to *i.*
47. ſet up altars, groves and chapels of *i.*
10. 83. went to Beth-dagon their *i.* temple
13. 47. and cleanſed the houſes wherein the *i.* were
2 *Mac.* 12. 40. things conſecrated to *i.* of Jamnites

IDOL-*altar.*

1 *Mac.* 1. 59. they did ſacrifice on the *i.-altar*

IDOL-*altars.*

1 *Mac.* 1. 54. they builded *i.-altars* thro' cities of Juda

IDOLATROUS.

*Wiſd.* 12. 6. out of the midſt of their *i.* crew
2 *Mac.* 7. 42. have ſpoken concerning the *i.* feaſt

IDUMEA.

1 *Mac.* 4. 15. they purſued them to the plains of I.
29. ſo they came into I. and pitched their tents
61. the people might have a defence againſt I.
5. 3. Judas fought againſt the children of Eſau in I.
6. 31. theſe went thro' I. and pitched ag. Bethſura
2 *Mac.* 12. 32. againſt Gorgias the governor of I.

IDUMEANS.

2 *Mac.* 10. 15. the I. have gotten into their hands

JEALOUS.

*Eccl.* 9. 1. be not *j.* over the wife of thy boſom
26. 6. a woman that is *j.* over another woman
37. 11. not conſult, touching her of whom ſhe is *j.*

JEALOUSY.

2 *Eſd.* 15. 52. would I with *j.* have ſo proceeded
*Wiſd.* 1. 10. the ear of *j.* heareth all things
5. 17. he ſhall take to him his *j.* for armour

JEBUSITE.

*Jud.* 5. 16. they caſt forth before them the J.

JEDUTHUN.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 15. Zacharias and J. of the king's retinue

JEOPARD.

2 *Mac.* 11. 7. that they would *j.* themſelves to help

JEOPARDY.

1 *Mac.* 6. 44. put himſelf in *j.* to deliver his people

JEPHUNNETH, *See* CALEB.

JEREMIAS, JEREMY.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 28. not regarding the words of prophet J.
32. yea J. the prophet lamented for Joſias
47. the words ſpoken to him by the prophet J.
57. to fulfil the word ſpoken by the mouth of J.
2. 1. that he had promiſed by the mouth of J.
2 *Eſd.* 2. 18. I will ſend my ſervants Eſay and J.
*Eccl.* 49. 6. according to the propheſy of J.
*Bar.* 6. 1. a copy of an epiſtle which J. ſent
2 *Mac.* 2. 1. that J. the prophet commanded them
5. when J. came there, he found an hollow cave
7. which when J. perceived, he blamed them
15. 15. J. holding forth his right hand

JERICHO.

*Eccl.* 24. 14. I was exalted as a roſe-plant in J.
1 *Mac.* 9. 50. repaired the fort in J. and Emmaus
16. 11. in the plain of J. was Ptolemeus
14. he came down himſelf to J. with his ſons
2 *Mac.* 12. 15. did caſt down J. in the time of Joſhua

JEROBOAM.

*Eccl.* 47. 23. there was alſo J. the ſon of Nebat

JERUSALEM.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 21. Iſrael that were found dwelling at J.
49. the temple which was ſanctified in J.
55. they brake down the walls of J.
2. 4. to build him an houſe at J. in Jewry
5. if there be any of his people, let him go up to J.
4. 43. thy vow which thou haſt vowed to build J.
*Tob.* 1. 6. I alone went often to J. at the feaſts
7. another tenth part I ſpent every year at J.
13. 9. O J. the holy city, he will ſcourge thee
16. for J. ſhall be built up with ſapphires
17. the ſtreets of J. ſhall be paved with beryl
14. 4. J. ſhall be deſolate, and houſe of God burnt
5. they ſhall return and build up J. gloriouſly
*Jud.* 4. 2. they were troubled for J. and the temple
*Eccl.* 24. 11. gave me reſt, and in J. was my power
36. 13. O be merciful to J. thy holy city
50. 27. Jeſus the ſon of Sirach of J. wrote
*Bar.* 4. 8. ye have grieved J. that nurſed you
30. take a good heart, O J. he will comfort thee
5. 1. put off, O J. the garment of thy mourning
5. ariſe, O J. and ſtand on high, and look about
1 *Mac.* 6. 12. I remember the evils I did at J.
7. 17. their blood have they ſhed about J.
39. ſo Nicanor went out of J. and pitched tents
9. 53. put them in the tower at J. to be kept
10. 31. let J. alſo be holy and free, with borders
11. 41. would caſt thoſe of the tower out of J.
14. 36. that were in the city of David in J.
2 *Mac.* 1. 1. the brethren the Jews that be at J.
9. 4. ſpoken proudly, that he would come to J.
10. 15. thoſe that were baniſhed from J.
11. 5. but diſtant from J. about five furlongs
12. 9. that the light of the fire was ſeen at J.
29. Scythopolis lieth 600 furlongs from J.
15. 30. to bring Nicanor's head and hand to J.

JESSE.

*Eccl.* 45. 25. the covenant made with David ſon of J.

JEST.

*Eccl.* 8. 4. *j.* not with a rude man, leſt anceſtors

JESU.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 63. with them was Joſabad ſon of J.

JESUS.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 5. J. the ſon of Joſedec ſon of Saraias
8. with J. Nehemias, and Zacharias their guides
48. then ſtood up J. ſon of Joſedec, 56.
58. then ſtood up J. and his ſons and brethren
70. Zorobabel and J. chief of the families
6. 2. J. ſon of Joſedec began to build the houſe
2 *Eſd.* 7. 28. for my ſon J. ſhall be revealed
37. J. after him for Iſrael in the time of Achan
*Eccl.* 46. 1. J. the ſon of Nave was valiant in wars
49. 12. ſo was J. ſon of Joſedec, who builded
50. 27. J. the ſon of Sirach of Jeruſalem
51. 1. a prayer of J. the ſon of Sirach
1 *Mac.* 2. 55. J. for fulfilling word was made a judge

JEW.

*Eſth.* 11. 3. who was a J. and dwelt in the city of Suſa
2 *Mac.* 6. 6. or profeſs himſelf at all to be a *j.*
9. 17. that alſo he would become a J. himſelf

JEWELLER.

*Eccl.* 45. 11. like ſeals ſet in gold work of a *j.*

JEWRY.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 30. in all J. they mourned for Joſias
4. 49. the Jews that went out of his realm up to J.
5. 8. they returned to the other parts of J.
57. in the ſecond year after they were come to J.
6. 1. the prophets propheſied to the Jews in J.
8. 81. they have given us a ſure abiding in J.
9. 3. there was a proclamation in all J. and Jeruſ.
*Bel* 33. there was in J. the prophet Habbacuc
2 *Mac.* 10. 24. came as tho' would take J. by force

JEWS.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 21. and the J. held with all Iſrael
2. 18. that the J. do build the market-places
23. and that the J. were rebellious, and raiſed
4. 49. he wrote for all the J. that went out
50. Edomites ſhould give over the villages of the J.
6. 1. the prophets propheſied to the J. in Jewry
8. the ancients of the J. that were of the captivity
27. the elders of the J. to build the houſe of Lord
7. 2. aſſiſting the ancients of the J. and governors
8. 10. I have given orders that ſuch of the J.
*Eſth.* 10. 8. aſſembled to deſtroy the name of the J.
16. 15. we find that the J. are no evil doers
19. the J. may freely live after their own laws
*Suſ.* 4. to him reſorted the J. becauſe he was more
1 *Mac.* 2. 23. came one of the J. in ſight of all
4. 2. that he might ruſh in on the camp of the J.
6. 6. that Lyſias was driven away of the J.
8. 31. on our friends and confederates the J.
10. 23. prevented us, in making amity with the J.
29. now I releaſe all the J. from tributes
11. 30. and to the nation of the J. 13. 36.
33. determined to do good to the people of the J.
47. then the king called to the J. for help
14. 22. the J. ambaſſadors came to us, 15. 17.
33. but he ſet a garriſon of J. there
34. but he placed J. there, and furniſhed them
15. 1. to Simon the prieſt and prince of the J.
17. being ſent from Simon and people of the J.
2 *Mac.* 1. 1. the brethren the J. that be at Jeruſalem
7. we the J. wrote unto you in trouble
3. 32. had been done to Heliodorus by the J.
4. 11. the royal privileges granted to the J.
5. 23. a mind againſt his country-men the J.
25. when taking the J. keeping holy-day
6. 1. to compel the J. to depart from the laws
8. 1. took ſuch as continued in the J. religion
10. to make ſo much money of the captive J.
9. 4. he thought to avenge on the J. the diſgrace,
would make it a common burying-place of the J.
7. breathing out fire in his rage againſt the J.
19. Antiochus to the good J. his citizens
10. 29. five men, and two of them led the J.
11. 16. there were letters written to the J.
12. 1. the J. were about their huſbandry
13. 9. to do far worſe to the J. than had been done
18. had taken a taſte of the manlineſs of the J.
19. Beth-ſura, which was a ſtrong-hold of the J.
14. 5. being aſked how the J. ſtood affected
6. thoſe of the J. that be called Aſſideans
14. thinking the harm of the J. to be their welfare
37. who for kindneſs was called a father of the J.
38. did jeopard his life for the religion of the J.
39. to declare the hate that he bare to the J.
40. by taking him, to do the J. much hurt
15. 2. the J. that were compelled to go with him
12. Onias prayed for the whole body of the J.

IGNORANCE.
*Wiſd.* 14. 22. they lived in the great war of *i.*
17. 13. counteth the *i.* more than the cauſe
*Ecc.* 4. 25. but be abaſhed of the error of thine *i.*
28. 7. remember the covenant, and wink at *i.*

IGNORANCES.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 75. our *i.* have reached up to heaven
*Tob.* 3. 3. puniſh me not for my ſins and *i.*
*Ecc.* 23. 2. that they ſpare me not for mine *i.*
3. leſt mine *i.* increaſe and my ſins abound
51. 19. and I bewailed my *i.* of her

IGNORANT.
*Wiſd.* 13. 1. vain are all men, who are *i.* of God
14. 18. ſet forward the *i.* to more ſuperſtition
*Ecc.* 5. 15. be not *i.* of any thing in a great manner

IGNORANTLY.
2 *Mac.* 11. 31. ſhall be moleſted for things *i.* done

ILL.
*Jud.* 8. 8. there was none that gave her an *i.* word
*Wiſd.* 5. 23. *i.* dealing ſhall overthrow the thrones
*Ecc.* 9. 18. a man of an *i.* tongue is dangerous
29. 7. many have refuſed to lend for others *i.* dealing
41. 11. an *i.* name of ſinners ſhall be blotted out

ILL-ACCORDING.
*Wiſd.* 18. 10. founded an *i.-according* cry of enemies

ILLUMINATED.
*Bar.* 4. 2. walk in light, that thou mayeſt be *i.*

ILLUMINATION.
*Ecc.* 25. 11. the love of the Lord paſſeth all things for *i.*

ILLUSIONS.
*Wiſd.* 17. 7. as for the *i.* of art magic, were put down

IMAGE.
2 *Eſd.* 5. 37. ſhew me the *i.* of a voice, and declare
8. 44. ſo periſheth man, who is called thine own *i.*
*Wiſd.* 2. 23. made him to be an *i.* of his eternity
7. 26. and ſhe is the *i.* of his goodneſs
13. 13. and faſhioned it to the *i.* of a man
16. for it is an *i.* and hath need of help
14. 15. when he hath made an *i.* of his child
17. they made an expreſs *i.* of a king
15. 4. nor any *i.* ſpotted with divers colours
5. and ſo they deſire the form of a dead *i.*
17. 21. an *i.* of that darkneſs ſpread over them

IMAGERY.
*Ecc.* 38. 27. and give themſelves to counterfeit *i.*

IMAGES.
*Wiſd.* 15. 13. maketh brickle veſſels and graven *i.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 48. fought to paint the likeneſs of their *i.*
5. 68. when he burnt their carved *i.* with fire
2 *Mac.* 2. 2. when they ſee *i.* of ſilver and gold

IMAGINATION.
*Ecc.* 22. 18. a fearful heart in the *i.* of a fool
37. 3. O wicked *i.* whence cameſt thou in to cover
40. 2. their *i.* of things to come cauſeth fear
*Bar.* 1. 22. the *i.* of his own wicked heart

IMAGINATIONS.
2 *Eſd.* 15. 3. fear not the *i.* againſt thee
16. 54. behold, the Lord knoweth their *i.*
*Wiſd.* 3. 10. ſhall be puniſhed according to their own *i.*
*Bar.* 2. 8. turn from the *i.* of his wicked heart
*Suſ.* 28. full of miſchievous *i.* againſt Suſanna

IMAGINE.
*Ecc.* 17. 31. fleſh and blood will *i.* evil
1 *Mac.* 3. 52. what they *i.* againſt us, thou knoweſt

IMAGINED.
2 *Eſd.* 7. 22. ſpake againſt him, and *i.* vain things
*Wiſd.* 3. 14. nor *i.* wicked things againſt God
1 *Mac.* 11. 8. *i.* wicked counſels againſt Alexander

IMAGINETH.
*Ecc.* 12. 16. in his heart he *i.* how to throw thee
16. 23. and a fooliſh man erring *i.* follies

IMMORTAL.
2 *Eſd.* 7. 13. for the entrances brought *i.* fruit
49. if there be promiſed us an *i.* time
*Wiſd.* 1. 15. for righteouſneſs is *i.*
2. 23. for God created man to be *i.* and made him
4. 1. for the memorial thereof is *i.*
*Ecc.* 17. 30. becauſe the ſon of man is not *i.*

IMMORTALITY.
2 *Eſd.* 7. 43. the beginning of the *i.* for to come
8. 54. in the end is ſhewed the treaſure of *i.*
*Wiſd.* 3. 4. yet is their hope full of *i.*
8. 13. by the means of her I ſhall obtain *i.*
17. how that to be allied unto wiſdom is *i.*
15. 3. yea, to know thy power, is the root of *i.*
*Ecc.* 19. 19. receive the fruit of the tree of *i.*

IMMUNITY.
1 *Mac.* 10. 34. ſhall be all the days of *i.* and freedom
13. 34. to the end he ſhall give the land an *i.*

IMMUNITIES.
1 *Mac.* 10. 28. we will grant you many *i.* and give
13. 37. to confirm the *i.* which we have granted

IMPARTED.
*Ecc.* 17. 5. in the ſixth place he *i.* them underſtanding
2 *Mac.* 8. 12. he had *i.* to thoſe that were with him

IMPEDIMENT.
*Wiſd.* 19. 7. out of the Red ſea, a way without *i.*

IMPEDIMENTS.
*Jud.* 5. 1. and had laid *i.* in the champian countries

IMPIETY.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 42. recorded of his uncleanneſs and *i.*
2 *Eſd.* 4. 38. O Lord, even we all are full of *i.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 38. the place where he had committed *i.*

IMPIETIES.
2 *Eſd.* 3. 29. when I had ſeen *i.* without number

IMPORTABLE.
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* threatening toward ſinners is *i.*

IMPOSITION.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 22. nor any other *i.* of any of the prieſts

IMPOSSIBLE.
2 *Mac.* 3. 12. that it was altogether *i.* ſuch wrongs
4. 6. he ſaw it *i.* that the ſtate ſhould continue

IMPOTENT.
*Bar.* 6. 28. but to poor and *i.* they give nothing

IMPRISONED.
*Wiſd.* 18. 4. they were worthy to be *i.* in darkneſs

IMPRISONMENT.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 24. by penalty of money, or by *i.*

IMPUDENCY.
*Ecc.* 25. 22. is full of *i.* and much reproach

IMPUDENT.
*Ecc.* 19. 2. he that cleaveth to harlots will become *i.*
23. 6. give not over me thy ſervant into an *i.* mind
26. 11. watch over an *i.* eye, and marvel not
29. 14. but he that is *i.* will forſake him

IMPUTED.
1 *Mac.* 2. 52. it was *i.* to him for righteouſneſs

INCOMMUNICABLE.
*Wiſd.* 14. 21. did aſcribe to ſtocks the *i.* name

INCENSE.
2 *Eſd.* 3. 24. to offer *i.* and oblations to thee
*Jud.* 9. 1. about time *i.* of that evening was offered
*Wiſd.* 18. 21. bringing the propitiation of *i.*
*Ecc.* 45. 16. *i.* and a ſweet ſavour for a memorial
50. 9. as fire and *i.* in the cenſer, and a veſſel
*Bar.* 1. 10. ſent you money to buy ſin-offerings and *i.*
*Dan.* 3. 15. nor is there oblation, or *i.* or place
1 *Mac.* 1. 55. and burnt *i.* at the doors of their houſes
4. 49. they brought the altar of *i.* and the table
50. and upon the altar they burnt *i.*

INCHANTMENTS.
*Wiſd.* 18. 13. not believe any thing by reaſon of *i.*

INCLOSING.
2 *Mac.* 1. 34. the king *i.* the place, made it holy

INCONTINENCY.
2 *Eſd.* 5. 10. *i.* ſhall be multiplied upon earth

INCORRUPTIBLE.
*Wiſd.* 12. 1. for thine *i.* ſpirit is in all things
18. † 4. by whom the *i.* light was to be given

INCORRUPTION.
2 *Eſd.* 4. † 11. to underſtand the *i.* that is evident
*Wiſd.* 6. 18. keeping laws is the aſſurance of *i.*

INCREASE.
1 *Eſd.* 9. 7. thereby to *i.* the ſins of Iſrael
*Tob.* 1. 7. the firſt tenth part of all *i.* I gave
*Ecc.* 6. 5. a fair tongue will *i.* kind greetings
20. 28. that tilleth his lands, ſhall *i.* his heap
23. 3. leſt my ignorances *i.* and ſins abound
39. 11. and if he live he ſhall *i.* it
45. 20. divided to him the firſt-fruits of the *i.*
*Bar.* 2. 34. I will *i.* them, they ſhall not be diminiſhed
1 *Mac.* 14. 8. the earth gave her *i.* and trees fruit
2 *Mac.* 4. 4. did rage, and *i.* Simon's malice
13. ſuch was the *i.* of heatheniſh manners

INCREASED.
2 *Eſd.* 1. 6. the ſins of their fathers are *i.*
5. 2. iniquity ſhall be *i.* above that thou ſeeſt
7. 41. even ſo now ſeeing wickedneſs is *i.*
*Tob.* 14. 2. he *i.* in the fear of the Lord
*Jud.* 5. 9. they were *i.* with gold and ſilver
16. 23. but ſhe *i.* more and more in honour
*Ecc.* 2. 3. that thou mayeſt be *i.* at thy laſt end
1 *Mac.* 1. 40. as had her glory, ſo was her diſhonour *i.*
2. 30. becauſe afflictions *i.* fore upon them
2 *Mac.* 8. 8. ſo when Philip ſaw that this man *i.*

INCREASETH.
*Wiſd.* 16. 24. *i.* his ſtrength againſt the unrighteous
*Ecc.* 31. 30. drunkenneſs *i.* the rage of a fool

INCREASING.
*Ecc.* 43. 8. *i.* wonderfully in her changing
2 *Mac.* 4. 50. *i.* in malice, and being a traitor

INCREDULITY.
2 *Eſd.* 15. 3. let not the *i.* of them trouble thee

INCURABLE.
*Jud.* 5. 12. he ſmote all Egypt with *i.* plagues

INDEBTED.
1 *Mac.* 10. 43. flee to temple, being *i.* to the king
INDIA.
*Eſth.* 13. 1. to the princes from I. to Ethiopia
1 *Mac.* 8. 8. the country of I. and Media, and Lydia
INDIAN.
1 *Mac.* 6. 37. beſides the *I.* that ruled him
INDIFFERENT.
*Eccl.* 42. 5. and of merchants *i.* ſelling
INDIGNATION.
2 *Eſd.* 8. 30. take thou no *i.* at them which are
*Eccl.* 5. 6. and his *i.* reſteth upon ſinners
36. 7. raiſe up *i.* and pour out wrath
45. 19. in his wrathful *i.* were they conſumed
*Bar.* 2. 20. thou haſt ſent out thy wrath and *i.*
*Bel* 28. they took great *i.* and conſpired againſt king
1 *Mac.* 2. 49. pride got ſtrength, and the wrath of *i.*
3. 27. king Antiochus was full of *i.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 35. many other nations took great *i.*
INESTIMABLE.
2 *Eſd.* 8. 21. whoſe throne is *i.* whoſe glory
INEVITABLE.
*Wiſd.* 17. 14. came out of the bottoms of *i.* hell
INFAMY.
*Wiſd.* 2. 12. he objecteth to our *i.* the tranſgreſſings
INFANTS.
*Jud.* 7. 27. not ſee the death of our *i.* before our eyes
16. 5. make my *i.* as a prey, my virgins a ſpoil
*Wiſd.* 11. 7. commandment whereby *i.* were ſlain
1 *Mac.* 2. 9. her *i.* are ſlain in the ſtreets
2 *Mac.* 5. 13. there was ſlaying of virgins and *i.*
8. 4. remember the wicked ſlaughter of harmleſs *i.*
INFIDELITY.
2 *Eſd.* 7. 44. *i.* is cut off, righteouſneſs is grown
INFINITE.
*Wiſd.* 8. 18. in works of her hands are *i.* riches
*Eccl.* 16. 17. ſuch an *i.* number of creatures
30. 15. and a ſtrong body above *i.* wealth
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* of thy *i.* mercies haſt appointed
2 *Mac.* 2. 24. for conſidering the *i.* number
3. 6. the treaſury was full of *i.* ſums of money
INFIRMITY.
2 *Eſd.* 3. 22. thus *i.* was made permanent
INFIRMITIES.
2 *Eſd.* 4. 27. this world is full of unrighteouſ. and *i.*
INFLAMED.
*Eccl.* 28. 10. the more they will be *i.*
*Suſ.* 8. ſo that their luſt was *i.* toward her
1 *Mac.* 3. 24. Mattathias was *i.* with a zeal
INFLUENCE.
*Wiſd.* 7. 25. a pure *i.* from the glory of Almighty
INFORMED.
2 *Mac.* 13. 4. Lyſias *i.* king, that this man was cauſe
14. 1. Judas was *i.* that Demetrius had taken
INHABIT.
2 *Eſd.* 3. 28. are their deeds better that *i.* Babylon?
*Jud.* 5. 3. what are the cities that they *i.*?
14. 4. you and all that *i.* the coaſt of Iſrael
INHABITANTS.
2 *Eſd.* 6. 26. the heart of the *i.* ſhall be changed
*Jud.* 1. 10. till you come to all the *i.* of Egypt
11. the *i.* of the land made light of the command
12. he would ſlay all the *i.* of the land of Moab
2. 28. fear fell on all the *i.* of the ſea-coaſts
4. 11. the *i.* of Jeruſalem fell before the temple
5. 4. more than all the *i.* of the weſt
7. 13. the *i.* of Bethulia have their water thence
20. veſſels of water failed all the *i.* of Bethulia
8. 11. O ye governors of the *i.* of Bethulia
*Wiſd.* 12. 13. to deſtroy thoſe old *i.* of thy holy land
*Bar.* 1. 15. to Juda and to the *i.* of Jeruſalem
1 *Mac.* 1. 28. the land alſo was moved for the *i.*
38. the *i.* of Jeruſalem fled becauſe of them
6. 12. that I ſent to deſtroy the *i.* of Judea
2 *Mac.* 9. 2. that being put to flight of the *i.*
INHABITED.
2 *Eſd.* 3. 25. they that *i.* the city forſook thee
*Wiſd.* 11. 2. thro' the wilderneſs that was not *i.*
*Eccl.* 10. 3. thro' prudence the city ſhall be *i.*
38. 32. without theſe cannot a city be *i.*
*Bar.* 4. 35. ſhe ſhall be *i.* of devils for a time
2 *Mac.* 3. 1. when the holy city was *i.* with peace
9. 17. would go thro' all the world that was *i.*
12. 13. city was *i.* by people of divers countries

INHERIT.
2 *Eſd.* 7. 17. the righteous ſhould *i.* theſe things
67. the world not continue with them that *i.*
*Tob.* 4. 12. and their ſeed ſhall *i.* the land
*Eccl.* 4. 13. he that holdeth her faſt, ſhall *i.* glory
16. he ſhall *i.* her, and his generation ſhall hold
6. 1. for thereby thou ſhalt *i.* an ill name
10. 11. he ſhall *i.* creeping things, beaſts, worms
15. 6. ſhe ſhall cauſe him to *i.* an everlaſting name
39. 23. ſo ſhall the heathen *i.* his wrath
44. 21. would cauſe them to *i.* from ſea to ſea
INHERITED.
*Tob.* 14. 13. he *i.* their ſubſtance and his father Tobit's
INHERITANCE.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 85. that ye may leave the *i.* of the land
2 *Eſd.* 6. 59. why do we not poſſeſs an *i.* with the world?
7. 9. were given for *i.* how ſhall we receive this *i.*?
8. 45. and have mercy upon thine own *i.*
*Tob.* 3. 17. ſhe belongeth to Tobias by right of *i.*
6. 12. becauſe the right of *i.* doth appertain to thee
*Jud.* 9. 12. I pray thee, O God of the *i.* of Iſrael
13. 5. for now is the time to help thine *i.*
16. 21. every one returned to his own *i.*
*Eſth.* 10. 12. ſo God remembered and juſtified his *i.*
13. 15. yea, they deſire to deſtroy the *i.*
17. hear my prayer, and be merciful to thine *i.*
14. 5. thou tookeſt Iſrael for a perpetual *i.*
*Wiſd.* 3. 14. an *i.* in the temple of the Lord
*Eccl.* 9. 6. not to harlots, that thou loſe not thine *i.*
24. 7. I ſought reſt, and in whoſe *i.* ſhall I abide?
12. I took root in the portion of the Lord's *i.*
20. and mine *i.* is ſweeter than the hony-comb
45. 22. howbeit in the land of the people he had no *i.* for the Lord himſelf is his portion and *i.*
25. that the *i.* of the king be to his poſterity alone, ſo the *i.* of Aaron ſhould alſo be to his ſeed
46. 1. that he might ſet Iſrael in their *i.*
1 *Mac.* 6. 24. they ſlew, and ſpoiled our *i.*
*See* FATHERS.
INIQUITY.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 70. great men have been partakers of this *i.*
72. aſſembled to me, whilſt I mourned for the *i.*
2 *Eſd.* 5. 2. *i.* ſhall be increaſed above that thou ſeeſt
7. 56. for while we lived and committed *i.*
16. 52. *i.* ſhall be taken away out of the earth
*Jud.* 5. 17. the God that hateth *i.* was with them
21. but if there be no *i.* in their nation
6. 5. haſt ſpoken theſe words in the day of thine *i.*
*Wiſd.* 5. 23. thus *i.* ſhall lay waſte the earth
*Eccl.* 7. 2. and *i.* ſhall turn away from thee
6. ſeek not to be judge, being not able to take away *i.*
10. 7. and by both doth one commit *i.*
17. 26. turn to moſt High, and turn away from *i.*
20. 28. that pleaſeth great men, ſhall get pardon for *i.*
21. 3. all *i.* is as a two-edged ſword, wounds whereof
23. 11. that uſeth ſwearing, ſhall be filled with *i.*
27. 10. as lion for prey, ſo ſin for them that work *i.*
41. 18. of *i.* before a congregation and people
49. 2. he took away the abomination of *i.*
*Bar.* 3. 7. for we have called to mind all the *i.*
*Dan.* 3. 6. for we have ſinned and committed *i.*
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* for the multitude of mine *i.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 6. all the workers of *i.* were troubled
20. they come againſt us in much pride and *i.*
9. 23. and there roſe all ſuch as wrought *i.*
INIQUITIES.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 90. now are we before thee in our *i.*
9. 2. mourning for the great *i.* of the multitude
2 *Eſd.* 7. 68. that they which have committed *i.*
16. 67. leave off your ſins, and forget your *i.*
76. and let not your *i.* lift up themſelves
77. wo to them that are covered with their *i.*
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* I have ſinned, I acknowledge mine *i.* forgive me and deſtroy me not with mine *i.*
INJURY.
2 *Mac.* 8. 17. to ſet before their eyes the *i.* they had done
INJURIES.
*Eccl.* 10. 8. becauſe of *i.* and riches got by deceit
INJURIOUS.
*Eccl.* 8. 11. riſe not up in anger at preſ. of an *i.* perſon
INJUSTICE.
*Eccl.* 40. 12. all bribery and *i.* ſhall be blotted out
INNER.
*Eccl.* 21. 14. *i.* parts of a fool like a broken veſſel

1 *Mac.* 9. 54. the wall of *i.* court of the ſanctuary
2 *Mac.* 9. 5. and ſore torments of the *i.* parts
INNOCENCY.
*Eſth.* 16. 6. the *i.* and goodneſs of princes
1 *Mac.* 2. 37. but ſaid, let us die all in our *i.*
60. Daniel for his *i.* was delivered from lions
INNOCENT.
2 *Eſd.* 15. 8. the *i.* and righteous blood crieth
9. I will receive the *i.* blood from among them
22. my hand ſhall not ſpare them that ſhed *i.* blood
*Eſth.* 16. 5. cauſed many to be partakers of *i.* blood
*Eccl.* 11. 10. if thou meddle much, thou ſhalt not be *i.*
23. 11. if he ſwear in vain, he ſhall not be *i.*
*Suſ.* 53. for thou haſt condemned the *i.* albeit the Lord
faith, the *i.* and righteous ſhalt thou not ſlay
62. thus the *i.* blood was ſaved the ſame day
1 *Mac.* 1. 37. thus they ſhed *i.* blood on every ſide
2 *Mac.* 4. 47. they ſhould have been judged *i.*
INNUMERABLE.
2 *Eſd.* 6. 3. before the *i.* multitude of angels
44. immediately there was great and *i.* fruit
*Wiſd.* 7. 11. all good things and *i.* riches in her hands
18. 12. ſo they altogether had *i.* dead with one death
*Eccl.* 37. 25. but the days of Iſrael are *i.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 6. the multitude of their riches was *i.*
INQUISITION.
2 *Eſd.* 6. 19. and I will begin to make *i.* of them
*Eccl.* 23. 24. and *i.* ſhall be made of her children
41. 4. there is no *i.* in the grave
INSPIRED.
*Wiſd.* 15. 11. him that *i.* into him an active ſoul
INSTRUCT.
2 *Eſd.* 5. 32. angel ſaid, hear me, and I will *i.* thee
*Eccl.* 7. 23. haſt thou children? *i.* them, and bow down
10. 1. a wiſe judge will *i.* his people
INSTRUCTED.
*Wiſd.* 6. 11. deſire my word, and ye ſhall be *i.*
*Eccl.* 26. 14. nothing ſo much worth, as a mind well *i.*
INSTRUCTETH.
*Eccl.* 37. 23. a wiſe man *i.* his people, and fruits
INSTRUCTION.
*Eccl.* 1. 27. the fear of the Lord is wiſdom and *i.*
6. 18. my ſon, gather *i.* from thy youth up
8. 8. for of them thou ſhalt learn *i.* and to ſerve
33. 4. and bind up *i.* and then make anſwer
51. 26. let your ſoul receive *i.* ſhe is at hand
INSTRUCTIONS.
*Eccl.* 44. 4. wiſe and eloquent in their *i.*
INSTRUMENT.
2 *Eſd.* 13. 9. nor held ſword, nor any *i.* of war, 28.
*Tob.* 7. 14. and did write an *i.* of covenants
*Eccl.* 43. 2. declaring at his riſing a marvellous *i.*
8. being an *i.* of the armies above, ſhining in
2 *Mac.* 13. 5. it had a round *i.* which hanged down
INSTRUMENTS.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 63. they feaſted with *i.* of muſic
5. 2. and with muſical *i.* and tabrets, 59.
1 *Mac.* 6. 51. with engines and *i.* to caſt fire and ſtones
9. 39. with drums and *i.* of muſic, and weapons
13. 42. the people began to write in their *i.*
INSURRECTION.
2 *Eſd.* 16. 70. a great *i.* on thoſe that fear the Lord
2 *Mac.* 4. 30. they of Tharſus and Mallos made *i.*
INTELLIGENCE.
2 *Mac.* 3. 9. he told him what *i.* was given of money
INTEMPERANCY.
2 *Eſd.* 7. 44. *i.* is at an end, infidelity is cut off
INTEMPERATE.
*Eccl.* 23. 13. uſe not thy mouth to *i.* ſwearing
INTEND.
2 *Mac.* 14. 8. I *i.* the good of my own country-men
INTENDED.
*Eſth.* 13. 4. the uniting of kingdoms honourably *i.*
*Suſ.* 62. they did in ſuch ſort as they maliciouſly *i.*
2 *Mac.* 14. 5. Jews ſtood affected, and what they *i.*
INTENT.
*Wiſd.* 12. 22. to the *i.* that when we judge
*Bel* 32. to the *i.* they might devour Daniel
INTERPRETATION.
2 *Eſd.* 12. 8. ſhew me thy ſervant the *i.* of viſion
10. he ſaid to me, this is the *i.* of the viſion
17. this is the *i.* 19, 22. | 13. 22, 28.
13. 15. ſhew me now yet the *i.* of this dream
21. the *i.* of the viſion ſhall I ſhew thee

2 *Eſd.* 13. 53. this is the *i.* of the dream thou ſaweſt

INTERPRETATIONS.

2 *Eſd.* 12. 35. this is the dream, and theſe are the *i.*
*Eccl.* 47. 17. they marvelled at thee for thy *i.*

INTERPRETED.

*Eſth.* 11. 1. the ſame, and that Lyſimachus had *i.* it

INTERPRETER.

*Eccl.* 17. 5. ſpeech, an *i.* of the cogitations thereof

INTERRUPT.

*Eccl.* 11. 8. nor *i.* men in the midſt of their talk

INTOLERABLE.

*Wiſd.* 17. 14. ſleeping the ſame ſleep, which was *i.*
2 *Mac.* 9. 10. no man could carry for his *i.* ſtink

INTREAT.

*Eccl.* 13. 3. the poor is wronged, and he muſt *i.* alſo
28. 5. who will *i.* for pardon of his ſins?
*Bar.* 6. 41. they *i.* Bel that he may ſpeak
1 *Mac.* 8. 18. to *i.* them they would take the yoke

INTREATED.

*Wiſd.* 19. 3. whom they had *i.* to be gone
2 *Mac.* 13. 23. *i.* the Jews, ſubmitting himſelf

INTREATING.

*Tob.* 1. 22. Achiacharus *i.* for me, I returned

INVADE.

1 *Mac.* 13. 12. removed to *i.* the land of Judea
20. after this came Tryphon to *i.* the land
14. 31. their enemies purpoſed to *i.* their country
15. 40. to provoke the people, and to *i.* Judea

INVADING.

2 *Eſd.* 15. 16. ſedition among men, and *i.* one another

INVENTED.

*Suſ.* 43. as theſe men have maliciouſly *i.* againſt me

INVENTION.

*Wiſd.* 14. 12. and *i.* of them the corruption of life
15. 4. nor did the miſchievous *i.* of men deceive

INVENTIONS.

2 *Eſd.* 6. 5. or ever the *i.* of them that now ſin
8. 27. regard not the wicked *i.* of the heathen
13. 37. rebuke the wicked *i.* of thoſe nations
15. 48. haſt followed her that is hated in all her *i.*
16. 63. he knoweth your *i.* and what you think

INVINCIBLE.

*Jud.* 16. 13. thou art wonderful in ſtrength and *i.*
*Wiſd.* 5. 19. he ſhall take holineſs for an *i.* ſhield
2 *Mac.* 1. 13. the army with him that ſeemed *i.*

INVIOLABLE.

2 *Mac.* 3. 12. and the *i.* ſanctity of the temple

INVISIBLE.

2 *Mac.* 9. 5. the Lord ſmote him with an *i.* plague

INVITE.

*Eccl.* 13. 9. ſo much the more will he *i.* thee

INVITED.

*Eccl.* 13. 9. if thou be *i.* of a mighty man, withdraw

INVOCATION.

1 *Mac.* 15. 26. encountered enemies with *i.* and prayer

INWARD.

2 *Mac.* 3. 16. declared the *i.* agony of his mind

INWARDLY.

*Eccl.* 19. 26. but *i.* he is full of deceit

JOACIM.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 37. the king made J. his brother king of Judea
38. and he bound J. and the nobles, but Zaraces
39. five and twenty years old was J. when king
43. and J. his ſon reigned in his ſtead
5. 5. and J. the ſon of Zorobabel, a prieſt, went up
*Jud.* 4. 6. alſo J. the high-prieſt in Jeruſalem
8. did as J. the high-prieſt had commanded
14. J. had his loins girt with ſackcloth, and offered
15. 8. then J. the high-prieſt came to behold
*Suſ.* 1. there dwelt a man in Babylon called J.
4. J. was a great rich man and had a fair garden
28. when people were aſſembled to her huſband J.
29. Suſanna, daughter of Chelchias, J. wife
63. Suſanna with J. her huſband praiſed God

JOEL.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 39. I will give for leaders, Amos, J.

JOHN.

1 *Mac.* 2. 1. then aroſe Mattathias, the ſon of J.
8. 17. Judas choſe Eupolemus the ſon of J.
9. 35. now Jonathan had ſent his brother J.
36. the children of Jambri came and took J.
38. they remembered J. their brother and went up
13. 53. when Simon ſaw that J. was a valiant man
16. 1. then came up J. from Gazara and told Simon
1 *Mac.* 16. 2. called his two eldeſt ſons Judas and J.
9. but J. ſtill followed after them to Cedron
19. he ſent others alſo to Gazara to kill J.
21. now one had run afore to Gazara and told J.
23. as concerning the reſt of the acts of J.
2 *Mac.* 4. 11. by J. the father of Eupolemus
11. 17. J. and Abſalom who were ſent from you

JOIN.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 84. ye ſhall not *j.* your daughters to ſons
2 *Eſd.* 15. 30. with great power come and *j.* battle
1 *Mac.* 10. 4. before he *j.* with Alexander againſt us
11. 1. to get his kingdom, and *j.* it to his own
13. 14. that Simon meant to *j.* battle with him

JOINED.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 29. but *j.* battle with him in the plain
*Tob.* 6. 17. his heart was effectually *j.* to her
*Jud.* 14. 10. Achior was *j.* to the houſe of Iſrael
*Eccl.* 51. 20. I have had my heart *j.* with her
1 *Mac.* 1. 15. they *j.* themſelves to the heathen
4. 14. ſo they *j.* battle, and the heathen fled, 34. | 7. 43. | 9. 47. | 10. 49, 53, 78. | 11. 69.
2 *Mac.* 8. 23.
6. 21. to whom ſome ungodly men *j.* themſelves
8. 1. accept all that *j.* themſelves to them
15. 14. when he had *j.* ſhips cloſe to the town
2 *Mac.* 8. 22. and *j.* with himſelf his own brethren

JOINING.

*Suſ.* 5. Joacim had a fair garden *j.* to his houſe
1 *Mac.* 10. 26. not *j.* yourſelves with our enemies

JOININGS.

*Eccl.* 27. 2. as a nail ſticketh faſt between the *j.*

JOLLITY.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 20. it turneth every thought into *j.*
*Eccl.* 13. 8. thou be not brought down in thy *j.*

JONAS.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 39. I will give for leaders, Abdias and J.
*Tob.* 14. 4. thoſe things which J. ſpake of Nineve
8. thoſe things which the prophet J. ſpake

JONATHAN.

1 *Mac.* 2. 5. called J. whoſe ſurname was Apphus
4. 30. into the hands of J. the ſon of Saul
5. 17. I and J. my brother will go into Galaad
9. 19. J. and Simon took Judas their brother
31. upon this J. took the governance upon him
33. then J. and Simon fled into the wilderneſs
35. J. had ſent his brother John to pray his friends
37. after this came word to J. and Simon
44. then J. ſaid to his company, let us go up
48. then J. and they that were with him leapt
58. behold, J. and his company are at eaſe
10. 3. moreover, Demetrius ſent letters to J.
21. J. put on the holy robe and gathered forces
11. 6. J. met the king with great pomp at Joppa
20. J. gathered together them that were in Judah
41. in the mean time J. ſent to king Demetrius
44. on this J. ſent him three thouſand ſtrong men
67. as for J. and his hoſt, they pitched at Genneſar
69. men in ambuſh, all that were of J. ſide fled
12. 1. now when J. ſaw that the time ſerved him
3. J. the high-prieſt and the people ſent us
52. there they bewailed J. and them with him
13. 11. alſo he ſent J. the ſon of Abſalom
19. Tryphon diſſembled, nor would he let J. go
23. at Baſcama he ſlew J. who was buried there
25. Simon took the bones of J. his brother
14. 16. when it was heard that J. was dead
18. they made with Judas and J. his brethren
30. after that J. having gathered his nation
2 *Mac.* 1. 23. J. beginning, and the reſt anſwering
8. 22. he joined Simon, and Joſeph and J.

JOPPA, JOPPE.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 55. bring cedar-trees by flotes to haven of J.
1 *Mac.* 10. 75. and he pitched his tents againſt J.
but they of J. ſhut him out of the city
76. they let him in, and ſo Jonathan wan J.
11. 6. Jonathan met the king with great pomp at J.
12. 33. whence he turned aſide to J. and wan it
13. 11. he ſent Jonathan with a great power to J.
14. 5. ſo in this that he took J. for an haven
34. moreover, the fortified J. and Gazara
15. 28. you withhold J. and Gazara, and the tower
35. whereas thou demandeſt J. and Gazara
2 *Mac.* 4. 21. he came to J. from thence to Jeruſalem
12. 3. men of J. alſo did ſuch an ungodly deed
2 *Mac.* 12. 7. root out all them of the city of J.

JORAM.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 9. Aſſabias, and Ochiel, and J. captains

JORDAN.

*Jud.* 5. 15. and paſſing over J. they poſſeſſed all
*Eccl.* 24. 26. abound as J. in the time of harveſt
1 *Mac.* 5. 24. Judas and Jonathan went over J.
52. after this went they over J. into the plain
9. 34. he came near to J. with all his hoſt
42. they turned aſide to the mariſh of J.
43. he came to the banks of J. with a great power
45. the water of J. on this ſide and that ſide
48. they leapt into J. and ſwam over to the farther bank, the other paſſed not over J. unto them

JOSABAD.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 63. with them were J. and Moeth, Levites

JOSEDEC.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 5. Jeſus the ſon of J. ſon of Saraias, 8.
*See* Jesus.

JOSEPH.

*Eccl.* 49. 15. nor was there a man born like to J.
1 *Mac.* 2. 53. J. in time of diſtreſs kept command.
5. 18. ſo he left J. ſon of Zacharias, and Azarias
56. J. ſon of Zacharias, and Azarias, captains
60. it was, that J. and Azarias were put to flight
2 *Mac.* 8. 22. to wit, Simon, and J. and Jonathan
10. 19. Maccabeus left Simon, and J. and Zaccheus

JOSHUA.

2 *Mac.* 12. 15. who did caſt down Jericho in time of J.

JOSIAS.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 1. J. held the feaſt of the paſſover
7. J. gave thirty thouſand lambs and kids
25. Pharaoh came, and J. went out againſt him
28. howbeit, J. did not turn back his chariot
32. Jeremy the prophet lamented for J.
33. and every one of the acts that J. did
34. the people made Joachaz the ſon of J. king
*Eccl.* 49. 1. the remembrance of J. is like perfume
4. all except David, Ezekias, and J. were defective

JOURNEY.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 50. to deſire of him a proſperous *j.*
*Tob.* 4. 15. nor let drunkenneſs go with thee in *j.*
5. 16. God ſend you a good *j.* God proſper your *j.*
21. his *j.* ſhall be proſperous, he ſhall return
6. 1. as they went on their *j.* they came to Tigris
10. 1. and when the days of the *j.* were expired
11. the God of heaven give you a proſperous *j.*
11. 1. that he had given him a proſperous *j.*
*Wiſd.* 13. 18. and for a good *j.* he aſketh of that
18. 3. to be a guide of the unknown *j.* and a ſun
1 *Mac.* 7. 45. they purſued after them a day's *j.*
11. 2. whereupon he took his *j.* into Syria
2 *Mac.* 9. 4. his chariot-man to diſpatch the *j.*
7. filled with pride, commanding to haſte the *j.*
12. 10. were gone in their *j.* towards Timotheus

JOURNEYED.

1 *Mac.* 10. 77. he went to Azotus as one that *j.*

JOY.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 19. I will fill thy children with *j.*
7. 61. as ſhall be *j.* over them that are perſuaded
*Tob.* 7. 18. Lord give thee *j.* for this thy ſorrow
8. 17. finiſh their life in health, with *j.* and mercy
11. 17. there was *j.* amongſt all his brethren
13. 10. his tabernacle built in thee again with *j.*
11. all generations ſhall praiſe thee with *j.*
*Jud.* 12. 14. it ſhall be my *j.* to the day of my death
16. 11. then my afflicted ſhouted for *j.*
*Eſth.* 10. 13. with an aſſembly, and *j.* and gladneſs
13. 17. turn our ſorrow into *j.* that we may live
14. 2. all places of her *j.* ſhe filled with her torn hair
18. nor had thine handmaid any *j.* ſince the day
16. 21. God hath turned the day to *j.* unto them
*Wiſd.* 8. 16. hath no ſorrow, but mirth and *j.*
*Eccl.* 1. 12. giveth *j.* and gladneſs and a long life
23. and afterwards *j.* ſhall ſpring up to him
2. 9. that fear Lord hope for everlaſting *j.* and mercy
3. 5. he ſhall have *j.* of his own children
4. 12. that ſeek to her early, ſhall be filled with *j.*
6. 28. and that ſhall be turned to thy *j.*
31. ſhall put her about thee as a crown of *j.*
15. 6. he ſhall find *j.* and a crown of gladneſs
25. 7. a man that hath *j.* of his children
30. 1. that he may have *j.* of him in the end
2. that chaſtiſeth his ſon, ſhall have *j.* in him

*Eccl.* 30. 16. there is no *j.* above the *j.* of the heart
*Bar.* 2. 23. the voice of mirth and the voice of *j.*
4. 11. with *j.* did I nouriſh them, but ſent them away
22. and *j.* is come to me from the holy One
23. but God will give you to me again with *j.*
29. he ſhall bring you everlaſting *j.* again
36. behold the *j.* that cometh to thee from God
5. 9. for God ſhall lead Iſrael with *j.* in light of glory
1 *Mac.* 3. 45. *j.* was taken from Jacob, the pipe ceaſed
5. 23. he brought them to Judea with great *j.*
54. ſo they went up to mount Sion with *j.*
14. 11. and Iſrael rejoiced with great *j.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 30. for the temple was filled with *j.*
9. 19. wiſheth much *j.* health and proſperity
15. 28. returning again with *j.* they knew

JOYFUL.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 30. be *j.* O thou mother with children
12. 34. he ſhall make them *j.* till the coming
*Tob.* 8. 16. to be praiſed, for thou haſt made me *j.*
13. 10. let him make *j.* thoſe that are captives
*Jud.* 14. 9. the people made a *j.* noiſe in their city

JOYFULNESS.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 36. receive the *j.* of your glory
*Wiſd.* 2. 9. let us leave tokens of our *j.* in every place
*Eccl.* 30. 22. the *j.* of a man prolongeth his days

IRKSOM.

*Eccl.* 27. 13. the diſcourſe of fools is *i.* and their part

IRON.

*Eccl.* 12. 10. like as *i.* ruſteth, ſo is his wickedneſs
22. 15. ſand and a maſs of *i.* is eaſier to bear
28. 20. for the yoke thereof is a yoke of *i.* and made
38. 28. the ſmith conſidering the *i.* work
39. 26. fire, *i.* and ſalt for the uſe of man's life
48. 17. he digged the hard rock with *i.*
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* I am bowed down with *i.* bands
2 *Mac.* 11. 9. were ready to pierce thro' walls of *i.*

ISAAC.

2 *Eſd.* 3. 16. and unto him thou gaveſt I. and unto I. alſo thou gaveſt Jacob and Eſau
*Jud.* 8. 26. and how he tried I. and what happened
*Eccl.* 44. 22. with I. did he eſtabliſh the bleſſing
*Dan.* 3. 12. mercy not depart, for thy ſervant I. ſake

ISLANDS.

*Eccl.* 43. 23. by counſel he planteth *i.* therein
47. 16. thy name went far unto the *i.* for thy peace

ISLES.

1 *Mac.* 6. 29. came to him from *i.* of the ſea, bands
11. 38. whom he gathered from *i.* of the heathen
14. 5. he made an entrance to the *i.* of the ſea
15. 1. Antiochus ſent letters from *i.* of the ſea

ISMAEL.

*Jud.* 2. 23. they ſpoiled all the children of I.

ISRAEL.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 3. the Levites, the holy miniſters of I.
4. ſerve the Lord, and miniſter unto his people I.
2. 3. Lord of I. the moſt high Lord, made me king
5. 61. becauſe his glory is for ever in all I.
7. 8. they offered twelve goats for the ſin of all I.
8. 7. but taught I. the ordinances and judgments
27. I gathered together men of I. to go with me
9. 7. in marrying, thereby to increaſe the ſins of I.
2 *Eſd.* 2. 16. for I have known my name in I.
3. 36. that I. by name hath kept thy precepts
4. 23. wherefore I. is given up a reproach
5. 35. that I might not have ſeen the toil of I.
9. 30. hear me, O I. and mark my words, 14. 28.
12. 46. be of good comfort, O I. be not heavy
*Jud.* 8. 33. the Lord will viſit I. by mine hand
10. 1. after ſhe ceaſed to cry to the God of I.
16. 1. Judas began to ſing this thankſgiving in all I.
*Eſth.* 10. 9. my nation is this I. which cried to God
13. 9. if thou haſt appointed to ſave I.
14. 5. thou, O Lord, tookeſt I. from among all people
*Eccl.* 17. 17. but I. is the Lord's portion
24. 8. and let thine inheritance be in I.
36. 12. on I. whom thou haſt named thy firſt-born
37. 25. but the days of I. are innumerable
45. 5. that he might teach I. his judgments
11. after the number of the tribes of I.
17. that ſhould inform I. in his laws
46. 1. that he might ſet I. in their inheritance
47. 11. he gave him a throne of glory in I.
50. 13. before all the congregation of I.
*Bar.* 2. 1. pronounced againſt our judges that judged I.
3. 1. O God of I. the ſoul in anguiſh crieth
36. and he hath given it to I. his beloved
4. 4. O I. happy are we, for things are made known
5. be of cheer, my people, the memorial of I.
5. 7. that I. may go ſafely in the glory of God
*Dan.* 3. 12. mercy not depart for thy holy I. ſake
*Suſ.* 48. are ye ſuch fools, ye ſons of I. ye that without knowledge have condemned a daughter of I.?
1 *Mac.* 3. 2. they fought with chearfulneſs battle of I.
4. 11. there is One who delivereth and ſaveth I.
5. 3. againſt Eſau in Idumea, becauſe they beſieged I.
7. 5. all the wicked and ungodly men of I.
22. Juda into their power, did much hurt in I.
26. ſent Nicanor that bear deadly hate unto I.
8. 18. the Grecians did oppreſs I. with ſervitude
9. 21. the valiant man fallen that delivered I.
51. that they might work malice upon I.
10. 46. remembered the great evil he had done in I.
11. 23. he choſe certain of the elders of I.
12. 52. wherefore all I. made great lamentation
13. 4. all my brethren are ſlain for I. ſake
41. thus the yoke was taken away from I.
14. 11. he made peace, and I. rejoiced with great joy
16. 2. that we have delivered I. oftentimes
2 *Mac.* 1. 25. thou that deliverеſt I. from trouble
26. receive the ſacrifice for thy whole people I.
9. 5. but the God of I. ſmote them with a plague
10. 38. Lord who had done ſuch great things for I.
11. 6. he would ſend a good angel to deliver I.

ISRAELITES.

*Jud.* 6. 14. the I. deſcended from their city
*Bar.* 3. 4. hear now the prayers of the dead I.
1 *Mac.* 1. 43. many I. conſented to his religion
53. and drove the I. into ſecret places
58. thus did they to the I. every month
3. 46. the I. aſſembled themſelves together
6. 18. they ſhut up the I. round about the ſanctuary
7. 23. the miſchief Alcimus had done among the I.

ISSUED.

1 *Mac.* 14. 36. made a tower, out of which they *i.*

ITERATING.

*Eccl.* 41. 23. or of *i.* and ſpeaking againſt that

JUDA.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 24. thou J. wouldſt not obey me
*Jud.* 14. 7. bleſſed art thou in the tabernacle of J.
*Eccl.* 49. 4. even the kings of J. failed
*Suſ.* 56. O thou ſeed of Chanaan, and not of J.
57. but the daughter of J. would not abide
1 *Mac.* 2. 6. blaſphemies that were committed in J.
7. 22. had gotten the land of J. into their power
50. the land of J. was in reſt a little while

JUDAISM.

2 *Mac.* 2. 21. that behaved to their honour for J.

JUDAS.

1 *Mac.* 3. 12. J. took their ſpoils, and Apollonius' ſword
25. the fear of J. began to fall on nations round
42. when J. ſaw that miſeries were multiplied
4. 5. Gorgias came by night into the camp of J.
16. J. returned with his hoſt from purſuing
21. the hoſt of J. in the plain ready to fight
23. then J. returned to ſpoil the tents
41. J. appointed men to fight againſt thoſe
5. 28. J. turned by the way of the wilderneſs
38. J. ſent men to eſpy || 39. J. went to meet
44. nor could they ſtand any longer before J.
48. J. ſent unto them in peaceable manner
61. becauſe they were not obedient unto J.
65. afterward went J. forth with his brethren
6. 19. J. purpoſing to deſtroy them, called people
42. then J. and his hoſt entered into battle
7. 6. J. and his brethren have ſlain thy friends
10. they ſent meſſengers to J. and his brethren
23. J. went out into all the coaſts of Judea
40. but J. pitched in Adaſa with 3000 men
8. 1. J. had heard of the fame of the Romans
9. 7. J. therefore ſaw that his hoſt ſlipt away
13. they of J. ſide ſounded their trumpets alſo
18. J. alſo was killed, and the remnant fled
28. for this cauſe J. friends came together
31. Jonathan roſe up inſtead of his brother J.
11. 70. J. the ſon of Calphi, a captain, was left
2 *Mac.* 12. 5. when J. heard of his cruelty done
28. when J. had called upon almighty God
39. J. came to take up the bodies of the ſlain
2 *Mac.* 12. 42. J. exhorted the people to keep from ſin
13. 1. it was told J. that Antiochus was coming
12. J. commanded they ſhould be in readineſs
20. J. conveyed ſuch things as were neceſſary
22. the king fought with J. and was overcome
14. 1. J. was informed || 10. as long as J. liveth
22. J. placed armed men in convenient places
15. 26. but J. encountered the enemies with prayer

*See* MACCABEUS.

JUDEA.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 26. what to do with thee, O king of J.
4. 45. when J. was made deſolate by the Chaldees
*Tob.* 1. 18. when he fled from J. I buried them
*Jud.* 3. 9. over-againſt Eſdraelon, near unto J.
4. 7. by them there was an entrance into J.
8. 21. if we be taken ſo, all J. ſhall lie waſte
11. 19. I will lead thee thro' the midſt of J.
1 *Mac.* 6. 5. that went againſt the land of J. 48.
9. 1. ſent them into the land of J. the ſecond time
10. 30. they ſhall not be taken of the land of J.
11. 28. that he would make J. free from tribute
12. 35. about building ſtrong holds in J. 13. 33.
13. 1. a great hoſt to invade the land of J. 12.
14. 33. Simon fortified the cities of J.
15. 30. of the places without borders of J.
40. came to invade J. || 41. on the ways of J.
16. 10. he returned into the land of J. in peace
2 *Mac.* 5. 11. he thought that J. had revolted
11. 5. he came to J. and drew near to Bethſura
13. 1. was coming with a great power into J.

JUDGE.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 18. if thou wert *j.* betwixt theſe two
7. 19. he ſaid to me, there is no *j.* above God
8. 18. the ſwiftneſs of the *j.* that is to come
14. 32. foraſmuch as he is a righteous *j.*
16. 67. behold, God himſelf is the *j.* fear him
*Jud.* 7. 24. God be *j.* between us and you
*Wiſd.* 9. 7. to be a *j.* of thy ſons and daughters
15. 7. of either ſort, the potter himſelf is the *j.*
*Eccl.* 7. 6. ſeek not to be *j.* being not able to take
8. 14. go not to law with a *j.* for they will judge
10. 1. a wiſe *j.* will inſtruct his people
2. as the *j.* of the people is himſelf, ſo are officers
35. 12. for the Lord is *j.* with him is no reſpect
41. 18. of an offence before a *j.* and ruler
*Bar.* 6. 14. as tho' he were a *j.* of the country
1 *Mac.* 2. 55. Jeſus was made a *j.* in Iſrael
2 *Mac.* 12. 6. calling on God the righteous *j.* 41.

JUDGE, *Verb.*

1 *Eſd.* 3. 9. the three princes of Perſia ſhall *j.*
8. 23. they may *j.* in all Syria and Phenice
2 *Eſd.* 2. 20. *j.* for the fatherleſs, give to the poor
*Wiſd.* 3. 8. they ſhall *j.* the nations, have dominion
9. 12. then ſhall I *j.* thy people righteouſly
12. 21. with circumſpection didſt thou *j.* thy ſons
22. that when we *j.* we ſhould carefully think
*Eccl.* 4. 15. who gives ear to her ſhall *j.* the nations
8. 14. they will *j.* for him according to his honour
11. 28. *j.* none bleſſed before his death
31. 15. *j.* of thy neighbour by thyſelf, be diſcreet
35. 17. the moſt High ſhall behold to *j.* righteouſly
45. 26. wiſdom to *j.* his people in righteouſneſs
*Bar.* 6. 54. neither can they *j.* their own cauſe
64. are able neither to *j.* cauſes, nor do good to men
1 *Mac.* 7. 42. *j.* him according to his wickedneſs
2 *Mac.* 6. 12. but that they *j.* thoſe puniſhments

JUDGED.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 49. haſt not *j.* thyſelf worthy to be much
11. 41. the earth haſt thou not *j.* with truth
12. 9. thou haſt *j.* me worthy to ſhew me laſt times
*Wiſd.* 6. 4. you have not *j.* aright, nor kept law
10. that keep holineſs holily ſhall be *j.* holy
11. 9. knew how the ungodly were *j.* in wrath
12. 22. when we ourſelves are *j.* look for mercy
*Eccl.* 25. 7. nine things which I have *j.* to be happy
26. 26. that honoureth, ſhall be *j.* wiſe of all
35. 19. till he have *j.* the cauſe of his people
*Bar.* 2. 1. pronounced againſt our judges that *j.* Iſrael
2 *Mac.* 4. 47. ſhould have been *j.* innocent
9. 15. *j.* not worthy ſo much as to be buried
11. 36. ſuch things as he *j.* to be referred to the kings

JUDGES.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 17. the *j.* that are in Celoſyria and Phenice
8. 23. and thou Eſdras ordain *j.* and juſtices

1 *Eſd.* 9. 13. with them rulers and *j.* of every place
*Wiſd.* 1. 1. love righteouſneſs, ye that be *j.* of the earth
6. 1. learn, ye that be *j.* of the ends of the earth
*Ecc.* 10. 24. great men and *j.* ſhall be honoured
38. 33. they ſhall not ſit on the *j.* ſeat nor underſtand
*Bar.* 2. 1. pronounced againſt our *j.* that judged Iſrael
*Suſ.* 5. two of the ancients of the people to be *j.* from ancient *j.* who ſeemed to govern the people
41. as thoſe that were elders and *j.* of the people

JUDGEST.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 20. but why *j.* thou not thyſelf alſo?
*Tob.* 3. 2. and thou *j.* truly and juſtly for ever
*Wiſd.* 12. 18. thou maſtering thy power, *j.* with equity

JUDGETH.

*Ecc.* 16. 12. he *j.* a man according to his works

JUDGING.

*Eſth.* 16. 9. and always *j.* things that are evident

JUDGMENT.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 15. ſat him down in the royal ſeat of *j.*
4. 40. nor in her *j.* is any unrighteouſneſs
2 *Eſd.* 4. 20. he ſaid, thou haſt given a right *j.*
5. 34. while I labour to ſeek out part of his *j.*
40. even ſo canſt thou not find out my *j.*
42. he ſaid to me, I will liken my *j.* to a ring
43. that thou mighteſt ſhew thy *j.* the ſooner
7. 33. the moſt High ſhall appear on the ſeat of *j.*
34. *j.* only ſhall remain, truth ſhall ſtand, and faith
8. 12. and thou reformedſt it with thy *j.*
38. not think on them that ſinned before *j.*
61. and therefore is my *j.* now at hand
11. 46. may hope for the *j.* of him that made her
12. 33. he ſhall ſet them before him alive in *j.*
34. make joyful until the coming of the day of *j.*
14. 35. for after death ſhall *j.* come, when live again
*Jud.* 16. 17. the Lord will take vengeance in day of *j.*
*Eſth.* 10. 11. two lots came at the day of *j.* before God
*Wiſd.* 5. 18. put on true *j.* inſtead of an helmet
6. 5. a ſharp *j.* ſhall be to them in high places
8. 11. I ſhall be found of a quick conceit in *j.*
9. 3. and execute *j.* with an upright heart
5. too young for the underſtanding of *j.* and laws
12. 12. or who ſhall withſtand thy *j.*?
13. thou mighteſt ſhew that thy *j.* is not unright.
25. to them thou didſt ſend a *j.* to mock them
26. they ſhall feel a *j.* worthy of God
16. 18. they were perſecuted with the *j.* of God
*Eccl.* 3. 24. an evil ſuſpicion hath overthrown their *j.*
4. 9. be not faint-hearted when thou ſitteſt in *j.*
11. 9. and ſit not in *j.* with ſinners
16. 26. the works of the Lord are done in *j.*
18. 20. before *j.* examine thyſelf, and find mercy
19. 25. there is one that turns aſide to make *j.* appear, there is a wiſe man that juſtifieth in *j.*
20. 4. ſo is he that executeth *j.* with violence
21. 5. and his *j.* cometh ſpeedily
25. 4. O how comely a thing is *j.* for gray hairs!
32. 3. ſpeak, thou elder, but with ſound *j.*
16. they that fear the Lord ſhall find *j.*
35. 17. not depart till the moſt High ſhall execute *j.*
38. 22. remember my *j.* for thine alſo ſhall be ſo
33. they ſhall not ſit in judge's ſeat, nor underſtand the ſentence of *j.* they cannot declare juſtice and *j.*
42. 2. and of *j.* to juſtify the ungodly
43. 13. and ſends ſwiftly the lightnings of his *j.*
45. 10. with a breaſt plate of *j.* and with Urim
48. 7. who heardeſt in Horeb the *j.* of vengeance
10. to pacify the wrath of the Lord's *j.*
*Dan.* 3. 5. thou haſt executed true *j.* for accord. to truth and *j.* didſt thou bring theſe things on us for our ſins
8. every thing thou haſt done, haſt done in true *j.*
*Suſ.* 49. return again to the place of *j.*
53. for thou haſt pronounced falſe *j.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 24. to ſhew his anger according to *j.*
29. many that ſought after juſtice and *j.*
6. 22. how long will it be ere thou execute *j.*?
2 *Mac.* 7. 35. thou haſt not eſcaped *j.* of Almighty G.
36. but thou thro' the *j.* of God ſhalt receive juſt
9. 4. to diſpatch the *j.* of God now following him
18. for the *j.* of God was come upon him
13. 26. Lyſias went up to the *j.* ſeat, ſaid as much

JUDGMENTS.

2 *Eſd.* 7. 30. into ſilence, like as in the former *j.*
*Tob.* 3. 5. and now thy *j.* are many and true
*Jud.* 9. 6. and thy *j.* are in thy foreknowledge
*Wiſd.* 12. 10. but executing thy *j.* on them by little
17. 1. great are thy *j.* and cannot be expreſſed
*Eccl.* 17. 12. and he ſhewed them his *j.*
18. 14. and that diligently ſeek after his *j.*
45. 5. teach Jacob his covenants, Iſrael his *j.*
17. he gave him authority in the ſtatutes of *j.*
*Dan.* 3. 4. thy ways are right, and all thy *j.* truth
*Suſ.* 9. not look to heaven, nor remember juſt *j.*

JUDITH.

*Jud.* 8. 1. at that time J. heard thereof, 9.
4. ſo J. was a widow in her houſe three years
32. then ſaid J. unto them, hear me, and I will do
9. 1. then J. fell upon her face and put aſhes on her head, J. cried with a loud voice and ſaid
10. 10. J. went out, ſhe and her maid with her
23. when J. was come before him and ſervants
11. 5. J. ſaid, receive the words of thy ſervant
12. 2. J. ſaid, I will not eat thereof, leſt offence
4. then ſaid J. to him, as thy ſoul liveth
14. then ſaid J. to him, who am I now, that I
16. now when J. came in and ſat down, Olofernes
18. ſo J. ſaid, I will drink now, my lord
13. 3. J. had commanded her maid to ſtand within
4. J. ſtanding by his bed, ſaid in her heart, O Lord
11. then ſaid J. afar off to the watchmen at the gate
14. 1. then ſaid J. to them, hear me my brethren
7. Achior fell at J. feet and reverenced her
8. J. declared unto him all that ſhe had done
14. for he thought that he had ſlept with J.
17. he went into the tent where J. lodged
15. 8. Joacim came to ſee J. and to ſalute her
11. they gave unto J. Olofernes his tent
16. 1. then J. began to ſing this thankſgiving
2. J. ſaid, begin to my God with timbrels
7. but J. the daughter of Merari weakened him
19. J. alſo dedicated all the ſtuff of Olofernes
20. and J. remained with them three months
21. and J. went to Bethulia, and remained in her
25. none made Iſrael afraid in the days of J.

JUPITER.

2 *Mac.* 6. 2. and to call it the temple of J. Olympias and in Garizim of J. the defender of ſtrangers

JURY, *See* JEWRY.

JUST.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 39. but ſhe doeth the things that are *j.*
2 *Eſd.* 8. 33. the *j.* who have many good works
10. 16. the determination of God to be *j.*
*Tob.* 3. 2. O Lord, thou art *j.* and all thy works
13. 13. rejoice and be glad for the children of the *j.* they ſhall be gathered and bleſs the Lord of the *j.*
14. 9. and ſhew thyſelf merciful and *j.*
*Eſth.* 16. 15. the Jews live by moſt *j.* laws
*Wiſd.* 2. 16. he pronounceth the end of the *j.* to be bleſſed
18. if the *j.* man be ſon of God, he will help him
11. 9. thirſting in another manner than the *j.*
12. 19. that the *j.* man ſhould be merciful
14. 31. but it is the *j.* vengeance of ſinners
*Eccl.* 9. 16. let *j.* men eat and drink with thee
16. 3. for one that is *j.* is better than a thouſand
35. 7. the ſacrifice of a *j.* man is acceptable
*Bar.* 6. 73. better is the *j.* man that hath no idols
*Suſ.* 9. they might not remember *j.* judgments
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* thou, O Lord, that art the God of the *j.* haſt not appointed repentance to the *j.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 36. ſhalt receive *j.* puniſhment for thy pride
9. 18. the *j.* judgment of God was come on him

JUSTICE.

*Tob.* 1. 3. I walked in the way of truth and *j.*
13. 6. O ye ſinners, turn and do *j.* before him
14. 7. all thoſe who love God in truth and *j.*
*Eſth.* 16. 4. they think to eſcape the *j.* of God
*Wiſd.* 8. 7. ſhe teacheth prudence, *j.* and fortitude
*Eccl.* 16. 22. who can declare the works of his *j.*?
32. 16. that fear the Lord ſhall kindle *j.* as a light
38. 33. they cannot declare *j.* and judgment
1 *Mac.* 2. 29. many that ſought after *j.* and judgment went down into the wilderneſs to dwell there
7. 12. aſſemble a company of Scribes to require *j.*
8. 32. if they complain, we will do them *j.*
14. 35. for the *j.* and faith which he kept to his nation
2 *Mac.* 8. 13. they that diſtruſted the *j.* of God
10. 12. chooſing rather to do *j.* to the Jews

JUSTICES.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 23. thou Eſdras, ordain judges and *j.*

JUSTIFY.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 18. whom wouldſt thou begin to *j.*?
*Eccl.* 7. 5. *j.* not thyſelf before the Lord, boaſt not
10. 29. who will *j.* him that ſinneth ag. his ſoul?
13. 22. things not to be ſpoken, yet men *j.* him
42. 2. and of judgment to *j.* the ungodly

JUSTIFIED.

2 *Eſd.* 12. 7. if I am *j.* with thee before others
*Eſth.* 10. 12. ſo God *j.* his inheritance
*Eccl.* 1. 22. a furious man cannot be *j.*
18. 22. and defer not until death to be *j.*
31. 5. he that loveth gold, ſhall not be *j.*

JUSTIFIETH.

*Eccl.* 19. 25. there is a wiſe man that *j.* in judgment

JUSTLY.

*Tob.* 3. 2. thou judgeſt truly and *j.* for ever
4. 6. doings ſhall ſucceed to all them that live *j.*
*Wiſd.* 14. 30. for both ſhall they be *j.* puniſhed
19. 13. they ſuffered *j.* according to their wickedneſs
2 *Mac.* 7. 38. that is *j.* brought on all our nation
9. 6. and that moſt *j.* for he had tormented others
13. 7. having no burial in earth, and that moſt *j.*

IVY.

2 *Mac.* 6. 7. to go in proceſſion to Bacchus, carrying *i.*

# K.

KADES.

*Jud.* 1. 9. Chellus, and K. and the river of Egypt

KEEL.

*Wiſd.* 5. 10. the path-way of the *k.* in the waves

KEEP.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 11. theſe *k.* watch round about him
2 *Eſd.* 1. 24. that they may *k.* my ſtatutes
2. 22. *k.* the old and young within thy walls
4. 40. aſk of her, if her womb may *k.* the birth
8. 27. thoſe that *k.* thy teſtimonies in affliction
10. 15. therefore *k.* thy ſorrow to thyſelf
12. 38. whoſe hearts may *k.* theſe ſecrets
13. 42. they might here *k.* their ſtatutes
14. 30. received the law of life, which they *k.* not
15. 24. wo to them that *k.* not my commandments
32. theſe ſhall be troubled and *k.* in ſilence
*Tob.* 3. 15. to whom I may *k.* myſelf for a wife
5. 21. the good angel will *k.* him company
14. 9. but *k.* thou the law and commandments
*Jud.* 4. 7. to *k.* the paſſages of the hill country
7. 12. remain in camp, *k.* all the men of thy army
*Wiſd.* 6. 10. for they that *k.* holineſs holily
17. 4. nor might the corner *k.* them from fear
*Eccl.* 1. 26. if thou deſire wiſdom *k.* commandments
2. 15. and they that love him will *k.* his ways
6. 26. and *k.* her ways with all thy power
7. 22. if they be for thy profit, *k.* them with thee
8. 17. conſult not a fool, he cannot *k.* counſel
9. 13. *k.* far from the man that hath power to kill
15. 15. to *k.* the commandments and to perform
17. 22. he will *k.* the good deeds of man as apple
25. 16. than to *k.* houſe with a wicked woman
26. 10. *k.* her in ſtraitly, let ſhe abuſe herſelf
19. my ſon, *k.* the flower of thine age ſound
28. 1. he will ſurely *k.* his ſins in remembrance
29. 3. *k.* thy word, and deal faithfully with him
37. 12. whom thou knoweſt to *k.* the commandm.
39. 2. he will *k.* the ſayings of the renowned men
41. 14. my children, *k.* my diſcipline in peace
42. 11. *k.* ſure watch over a ſhameleſs daughter
*Bar.* 4. 1. all they that *k.* it ſhall come to life
6. 35. tho' a man make a vow to them and *k.* it not
59. to *k.* ſuch things ſafe as be therein
1 *Mac.* 4. 61. they ſet there a garriſon to *k.* it and fortified Bethſura, 6. 50. | 11. 3. | 12. 34.
7. 49. they ordained to *k.* yearly this day
8. 26. but they ſhall *k.* their covenant
10. 20. take our part, and *k.* friendſhip with us
13. 48. put ſuch men there as would *k.* the law
2 *Mac.* 1. 9. ſee ye *k.* the feaſt of tabernacles
18. we are purpoſed to *k.* the purification of the temple, might *k.* it as the feaſt of tabernacles
3. 22. to *k.* the things committed of truſt ſafe
6. 6. for a man to *k.* the ſabbath days, 11.

2 *Mac.* 11. 19. if then you will *k.* yourſelves loyal
24. had rather *k.* their own manner of living
12. 42. the people to *k.* themſelves from ſin

KEEPERS.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 19. commanded the *k.* of the treaſures
*Eſth.* 12. 1. two eunuchs of the king and *k.* of palace

KEEPEST.

1 *Mac.* 15. 7. the fortreſſes thou *k.* in thy hands

KEEPETH.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 9. that which *k.* and is kept, ſhall both
*Eccl.* 12. 6. *k.* them againſt the day of puniſhment
20. 5. there is one that *k.* ſilence, and is wiſe
6. and ſome *k.* ſilence, knowing his time
21. 11. he that *k.* the law of the Lord, 35. 1.
23. 7. he that *k.* it, ſhall never be taken in his lips
29. 1. ſtrengtheneth his hand, *k.* commandments
*Bar.* 6. 70. as a ſcarecrow in a garden *k.* nothing

KEEPING.

*Wiſd.* 6. 18. love is the *k.* of her laws
*Eccl.* 32. 23. for this is *k.* of the commandments
40. 6. he is in his ſleep, as in a day of *k.* watch
42. 6. ſure *k.* is good where an evil wife is
2 *Mac.* 3. 40. concerning the *k.* of the treaſury
5. 25. when taking the Jews *k.* holy-day

KEPT.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 20. ſuch a paſſover was not *k.* in Iſrael ſince
3. 4. men of the guard that *k.* the king's body
4. 56. to give to all that *k.* the city, penſions
7. 14. they *k.* the feaſt of unleavened bread
2 *Eſd.* 3. 35. who hath ſo *k.* thy commandments
36. that Iſrael by name hath *k.* thy precepts
8. 9. but that which keepeth and is *k.* be preſerved
9. 21. I have *k.* me a grape of the cluſter
22. and let my grape be *k.* and my plant
32. our fathers who received the law, *k.* it not
33. they *k.* not the thing that was ſown in them
12. 21. four ſhall be *k.* until their end begin to approach, but two ſhall be *k.* unto the end
30. they whom the Higheſt hath *k.* to their end
32. the anointed which Higheſt hath *k.* for them
13. 23. he that ſhall endure, hath *k.* himſelf
26. the ſame whom God hath *k.* a great ſeaſon
42. which they never *k.* in their own land
14. 31. ye have not *k.* ways God commanded you
34. if reform your hearts, ye ſhall be *k.* alive
*Tob.* 11. 19. Tobias' wedding was *k.* ſeven days
*Jud.* 6. 12. *k.* them from coming up, by caſting
8. 26. to Jacob, when he *k.* the ſheep of Laban
13. 16. who hath *k.* me in my way that I went
*Wiſd.* 6. 4. have not judged aright, nor *k.* the law
10. 5. *k.* him ſtrong againſt his tender compaſſion
12. ſhe *k.* him ſafe from thoſe that lay in wait
14. 16. an ungodly cuſtom was *k.* as a law
24. they *k.* neither lives nor marriages undefiled
17. 16. whoſoever fell down, was ſtraitly *k.*
19. 6. thy children might be *k.* without hurt
*Eccl.* 11. 30. like as a partridge *k.* in a cage
44. 20. who *k.* the law of the moſt High
*Dan.* 3. 7. not obeyed commandments, nor *k.* them
14. we be *k.* under this day in all the world
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* nor *k.* I thy commandments
1 *Mac.* 3. 45. and aliens *k.* the ſtrong hold
4. 56. ſo they *k.* the dedication of the altar
59. the days ſhould be *k.* in their ſeaſon
7. 48. they *k.* that day, a day of great gladneſs
8. 12. but with their friends they *k.* amity
10. 26. whereas you have *k.* covenants with us
11. 46. but they of the city *k.* the paſſages
13. 52. that that day ſhould be *k.* every year
14. 35. for the faith which he *k.* to his nation
2 *Mac.* 1. 19. the prieſt hid it, where they *k.* it ſure
2. 12. ſo Solomon *k.* thoſe eight days
3. 1. and the laws were *k.* very well
15. thing given to be *k.* that they ſhould be preſerved for ſuch as committed them to be *k.*
19. virgins that were *k.* in, ran to the gates
6. 7. and when the feaſt of Bacchus was *k.*
8. 33. at ſuch time as they *k.* the feaſt for victory
10. 6. and they *k.* eight days with gladneſs
15. the Idumeans *k.* the Jews occupied
17. they *k.* off all that fought on the wall
27. drew near to enemies, they *k.* by themſelves
15. 3. who commanded the ſabbath-day to be *k.*
4. who commanded the ſeventh day to be *k.*

KID.

*Tob.* 2. 12. they gave her alſo beſides a *k.*
13. I ſaid unto her, from whence is this *k.*?

KIDS.

*Eccl.* 47. 3. David played with lions as with *k.*

KILL.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 7. if he commanded to *k.* they *k.*
2 *Eſd.* 1. 18. why brought into this wilderneſs to *k.* us?
*Jud.* 5. 22. the people ſpake that he ſhould *k.* him
7. 13. ſo ſhall thirſt *k.* them, and they give up
16. 5. he would *k.* my young men with the ſword
*Eccl.* 9. 13. from the man that hath power to *k.*
1 *Mac.* 12. 40. take Jonathan, that he might *k.* him
16. 19. he ſent others to Gazara to *k.* John

KILLED.

*Tob.* 1. 18. Sennacherib in his wrath *k.* many
21. two of his ſons *k.* him, and they fled
3. 8. whom Aſmodeus the evil ſpirit had *k.*
7. 8. and after they had *k.* a ram of the flock
*Jud.* 2. 25. Oloſernes he *k.* all that reſiſted him
*Wiſd.* 12. 6. parents that *k.* with their own hands
16. 9. for them the bitings of graſhoppers *k.*
*Eccl.* 30. 23. for ſorrow hath *k.* many, no profit
1 *Mac.* 2. 25. alſo the king's commiſſioner he *k.*
5. 34. there were *k.* of them that day about 8000
9. 18. Judas alſo was *k.* and the remnant fled
2 *Mac.* 4. 42. him they *k.* beſide the treaſury
10. 17. they *k.* no fewer than twenty thouſand
30. ſo that being full of trouble, they were *k.*
35. with fierce courage *k.* all they met withal
37. and *k.* Timotheus that was hid in a pit
14. 2. Demetrius had *k.* Antiochus and Lyſias

KILLETH.

*Wiſd.* 16. 14. a man indeed *k.* thro' his malice
*Eccl.* 34. 20. as one that *k.* the ſon before his father

KILLING.

2 *Mac.* 5. 13. thus there was *k.* of young and old
12. 23. Judas alſo *k.* thoſe wicked wretches

KIND.

*Wiſd.* 7. 23. *k.* to man, ſtedfaſt, ſure, free from care
*Eccl.* 6. 5. fair tongue will increaſe *k.* greetings

KINDNESS.

*Eccl.* 30. 6. one that ſhall requite *k.* to friends
36. 23. if there be *k.* and comfort in her tongue
37. 11. nor with an unmerciful man touching *k.*
*Dan.* 3. 19. but deal with us after thy loving *k.*

KIND.

*Wiſd.* 14. 26. changing of *k.* diſorder in marriages
18. 12. innumerable dead with one *k.* of death
19. 6. the creature in his proper *k.* was faſhioned
18. elements were changed by a *k.* of harmony
21. nor melted the icy *k.* of heavenly meat
*Eccl.* 13. 16. all fleſh conſorteth according to *k.*
2 *Mac.* 11. 31. Jews ſhall uſe their own *k.* of meats

KINDS.

*Eccl.* 36. 19. the palate taſteth divers *k.* of veniſon
43. 25. therein be variety of all *k.* of beaſts

KINDLE.

*Eccl.* 8. 10. *k.* not the coals of a ſinner leſt be burnt
28. 8. for a furious man will *k.* ſtrife
32. 16. and they ſhall *k.* juſtice as a light

KINDLED.

2 *Eſd.* 15. 23. conſumed ſinners like ſtraw that is *k.*
16. 15. the fire is *k.* and ſhall not be put out
68. the wrath of a great multitude is *k.*
*Jud.* 7. 5. when they had *k.* fires on their towers
*Wiſd.* 17. 6. a fire *k.* of itſelf, very dreadful
*Eccl.* 9. 8. for herewith love is *k.* as a fire
11. 32. of a ſpark of fire a heap of coals is *k.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 32. this done, there was *k.* a flame
4. 38. Antiochus being *k.* with anger

*See* FIRE, and FLAME.

KINDLETH.

*Eccl.* 28. 11. an haſty contention *k.* a fire

KINDLING.

2 *Mac.* 10. 36. *k.* fires, burnt the blaſphemers alive

KINDLY.

2 *Mac.* 9. 21. would have remembered *k.* your honour
13. 23. honoured the temple, and dealt *k.* with place

KINDRED.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 5. out of the *k.* of Phares of tribe of Juda
*Tob.* 1. 9. I married Anna of mine own *k.*
10. my *k.* did eat of the bread of the Gentiles
4. 12. that they all married wives of their own *k.*
*Tob.* 5. 11. I would know, brother, thy *k.* and name
6. 11. ſeeing thou only art of her *k.*
15. the precepts which thy father gave thee, that thou ſhouldſt marry a wife of thine own *k.*
*Jud.* 8. 2. Manaſſes was of her tribe and *k.*
16. 17. wo to the nations that riſe againſt my *k.*
24. gave goods to the neareſt of *k.* to Manaſſes, and to them that were neareſt of her *k.*
*Eccl.* 16. 4. the *k.* of the wicked ſhall become deſolate
22. 10. children do ſtain the nobility of their *k.*
*Suſ.* 30. ſhe came with her children and all her *k.*
63. with Joacim her huſband and all the *k.*

KING.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 7. theſe were given of the *k.* allowance
26. what have I to do with thee, O *k.* of Judea?
34. the people made him *k.* inſtead of Joſias
39. Joacim, when he was made *k.* 43.
2. 24. now we do declare to thee, O lord the *k.*
3. 8. and laid it under *k.* Darius his pillow
9. when the *k.* is riſen, ſome will give him
11. the ſecond wrote, the *k.* is the ſtrongeſt
13. now when the *k.* was riſen up, they took
19. it maketh the mind of *k.* and fatherleſs all one
21. a man remembereth neither *k.* nor governor
4. 1. that had ſpoken of the ſtrength of the *k.*
3. the *k.* is more mighty, for he is lord of all
12. O ye men, how ſhould not the *k.* be mightieſt?
14. O ye men, it is not the great *k.* that excelleth
15. women have borne the *k.* and all the people
30. taking the crown from the *k.* head and ſetting
31. for all this the *k.* gaped and gazed upon her
37. wine is wicked, the *k.* is wicked, women wicked, all the children of men are wicked
6. 14. this houſe was builded by a *k.* of Iſrael
8. 4. the *k.* did him honour, for he found grace
21. that wrath come not on the kingdom of the *k.*
51. for I was aſhamed to aſk the *k.* footmen
52. we had ſaid to the *k.* that the power of God
*Tob.* 1. 19. Ninevites complained of me to the *k.*
12. 7. good to keep cloſe the ſecret of a *k.* 11.
13. 6. and extol the everlaſting K. 10.
7. my ſoul ſhall praiſe the K. of heaven
15. let my ſoul bleſs God the great K.
*Jud.* 2. 5. thus ſaith the great *k.* lord of the earth
3. 2. the ſervants of Nabuchodonoſor the great *k.*
5. 11. the *k.* of Egypt roſe up againſt them
9. 12. K. of every creature, hear thou my prayer
11. 1. Nabuchodonoſor the *k.* of all the earth
*Eſth.* 10. 6. this river is Eſther, whom the *k.* married
12. 1. Gabatha and Tharra, two eunuchs of the *k.*
2. they were about to lay hands on Artaxerxes the *k.* and ſo he certified the *k.* of them, 3, 4, 5.
6. Aman, who was in great honour with the *k.*
13. 9. ſaying, O Lord, Lord, the K. Almighty
14. 3. ſaying, O my Lord, thou only art our K.
10. and to magnify a fleſhly *k.* for ever
12. give me boldneſs, O K. of nations, Lord of all
15. 6. ſhe ſtood before the *k.* who ſat on his throne
8. then God changed the ſpirit of the *k.*
16. ſhe fell down, then the *k.* was troubled
16. 11. was honoured as the next perſon to the *k.*
*Wiſd.* 6. 24. a wiſe *k.* is the upholding of people
7. 5. there is no *k.* had any other beginning
9. 7. thou haſt choſen me to be a *k.* of thy people
11. 10. the other as a ſevere *k.* thou didſt puniſh
12. 14. neither ſhall *k.* nor tyrant be able
14. 17. they made an expreſs image of a *k.*
18. 11. like as the *k.* ſo ſuffered the common perſon
*Eccl.* 7. 4. nor ſeek of the *k.* the ſeat of honour
5. boaſt not of thy wiſdom before the *k.*
10. 3. an unwiſe *k.* deſtroyeth his people
10. he that is to-day a *k.* to-morrow ſhall die
18. 3. all obey his will, for he is the K. of all
38. 2. and he ſhall receive honour of the *k.*
45. 25. the inheritance of the *k.* be to his poſterity
50. 15. a ſweet ſavour to the moſt high K. of all
51. 6. by an accuſation to the *k.* from a tongue
*Bar.* 2. 21. to ſerve the *k.* of Babylon, 22, 24.
6. 53. neither can they ſet up a *k.* in the land
56. they cannot withſtand any *k.* or enemies
59. better to be a *k.* that ſheweth his power
*Dan.* 3. 9. thou didſt deliver us to an unjuſt *k.*
*Bel* 2. and Daniel converſed with the *k.*
7. then Daniel ſaid, O *k.* be not deceived

*Bel* 8. ſo the *k.* was wroth, and called for his prieſts,
*king* is mentioned in verſes 10, 11, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 40.
1 *Mac.* 8. 5. had diſcomfited Perſeus *k.* of Citims
15. 32. Athenobius the *k.* friend to Jeruſalem
2 *Mac.* 1. 11. having been in battle againſt a *k.*
24. who art merciful, the only and gracious K.
35. and the *k.* took many gifts, and beſtowed
3. 37. and when the *k.* aſked Heliodorus
6. 1. the *k.* ſent an old man of Athens to compel
7. 3. the *k.* being in a rage commanded, 39.
9. but the K. of the world ſhall raiſe us up
8. 10. which the *k.* was to pay to the Romans
11. 15. concerning the Jews, the *k.* granted it
18. what things were meet to be reported to the *k.*
13. 4. but the K. of kings moved Antiochus' mind
14. 4. came to *k.* Demetrius in the 151ſt year
9. wherefore, O *k.* ſeeing thou knoweſt theſe kings
26. he had ordained Judas to be the *k.* ſucceſſor
27. then the *k.* being in a rage, wrote to Nicanor
29. becauſe there was no dealing againſt the *k.*
15. 5. I command to do the *k.* buſineſs

KINGS.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 27. mighty *k.* and fierce were in Jeruſalem
29. proceed no further to the annoyance of *k.*
2 *Eſd.* 12. 20. in him there ſhall ariſe eight *k.*
15. 20. I will call together all the *k.* of the earth
33. ſhall be fear, dread and ſtrife among their *k.*
*Eſth.* 13. 4. that deſpiſed the commandments of *k.*
*Wiſd.* 6. 1. hear therefore, O ye *k.* and underſtand
21. if your delight be then in thrones, O ye *k.*
10. 16. ſhe withſtood dreadful *k.* in wonders and ſigns
14. 16. were worſhipped by the commandments of *k.*
*Ecc.* 8. 2. gold hath perverted the hearts of *k.*
11. 5. many *k.* have ſat down upon the ground
45. 3. he made him glorious in the ſight of *k.*
47. 11. he gave him a covenant of *k.* and a throne
48. 6. who broughteſt *k.* to deſtruction, and men
8. who anointedſt *k.* to take revenge, and prophets
49. 4. even the *k.* of Juda failed
*Bar.* 1. 16. confuſion of face belongs to our *k.*
2. 19. the righteouſneſs of our fathers and *k.*
24. that the bones of our *k.* ſhall be taken
6. 51. it ſhall appear to all nations and *k.*
*Dan.* 3. 23. the *k.* ſervants that put them in
1 *Mac.* 1. 2. Alexander ſlew the *k.* of the earth
3. 7. he grieved many *k.* and made Jacob glad
30. he had abounded above the *k.* before him
10. 60. to Ptolemais, where he met the two *k.*
13. 36. to Simon the high-prieſt and friend of *k.*
14. 13. the *k.* themſelves were overthrown
15. 5. which the *k.* before me granted thee
2 *Mac.* 2. 13. gathered the acts of the *k.* and prophets,
and the epiſtles of *k.* concerning holy gifts
3. 2. even *k.* themſelves did honour the place
6. it was poſſible to bring all into the *k.* hand
8. but indeed to fulfil the *k.* purpoſe
5. 16. things that were dedicated by other *k.*
13. 4. but the King of *k.* moved Antiochus' mind
13. before the *k.* hoſt ſhould enter into Judea
15. he went into the *k.* tent by night and ſlew him
26. thus it went touching the *k.* coming

KINGDOM.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 40. truth is the ſtrength and *k.* of all ages
43. in the day when thou cameſt to the *k.*
8. 21. that wrath come not on the *k.* of the king
2 *Eſd.* 2. 37. that called you to the heavenly *k.*
12. 30. this is the ſmall *k.* and full of trouble
*Tob.* 13. 1. bleſſed be God, and bleſſed be his *k.*
*Jud.* 1. 12. Nabuchod. ſware by his throne and *k.*
2. 12. as I live, and by the power of my *k.*
11. 8. thou only art excellent in all the *k.*
*Eſth.* 13. 2. and making my *k.* peaceable
3. Aman had the honour of ſecond place in the *k.*
5. that our *k.* may not be firmly eſtabliſhed
16. 8. we muſt take care that our *k.* may be quiet
12. he went about to deprive us of our *k.* and life
13. alſo blameleſs Eſther, partaker of our *k.*
14. to have tranſlated his *k.* to the Perſians
16. who hath ordered the *k.* both unto us
*Wiſd.* 1. 14. nor the *k.* of death upon the earth
5. 16. therefore they ſhall receive a glorious *k.*
6. 4. becauſe being miniſters of his *k.*
20. the deſire of wiſdom bringeth to a *k.*
*Wiſd.* 10. 10. ſhe ſhewed him the *k.* of God
14. till ſhe brought him the ſceptre of the *k.*
*Ecc.* 10. 8. the *k.* is tranſlated to another people
46. 13. Samuel the prophet eſtabliſhed a *k.*
47. 21. ſo the *k.* was divided; a rebellious *k.*
*Bar.* 5. 6. exalted with glory, as children of the *k.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 6. and parted his *k.* among them
10. in the 137th year of the *k.* of the Greeks
51. in the ſame manner wrote he to his whole *k.*
2. 10. what nation hath not had a part in her *k.*?
57. David poſſeſſed the throne of an everlaſting *k.*
3. 14. I will get me a name and honour in the *k.*
6. 15. his ſon, and nouriſh him up for the *k.*
10. 33. were carried captives into any part of my *k.*
11. 1. king of Egypt went about to get Alexander's *k.*
9. and thou ſhalt reign in thy father's *k.*
11. he did ſlander, becauſe he was deſirous of his *k.*
12. 39. Tryphon went about to get the *k.* of Aſia
15. 3. peſtilent men have uſurped the *k.* of our fathers
2 *Mac.* 2. 17. gave them the *k.* and the prieſthood
4. 7. Antiochus, called Epiphanes, took the *k.*

KINGDOMS.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 24. did wickedly above all people and *k.*
2 *Eſd.* 12. 23. the moſt High ſhall raiſe up three *k.*
*Eſth.* 13. 4. ſo as the uniting of our *k.* cannot go
*Ecc.* 44. 3. ſuch as did bear rule in their *k.*

KINSFOLKS.

2 *Mac.* 8. 1. they went and called their *k.* together

KINSMAN.

*Tob.* 3. 15. neither hath he any near *k.* nor ſon
7. 4. he ſaid to them, do you know Tobit our *k.*?
*Ecc.* 41. 21. to turn away thy face from thy *k.*

KINSMEN.

2 *Mac.* 12. 39. they came to bury them with their *k.*

KISS.

*Eſth.* 13. 13. been content to *k.* the ſoles of his feet
*Ecc.* 29. 5. till he hath received, he will *k.* a man's hand

KISSED.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 47. Darius the king ſtood up and *k.* him
*Tob.* 7. 6. Raguel leaped up and *k.* him, and wept
10. 12. may hear good report of thee, and he *k.* her

KNEE.

*Prayer of Manaſſ.* now I bow the *k.* of my heart

KNEW.

2 *Eſd.* 7. 23. that he is not, and *k.* not his ways
10. 35. for I have ſeen that I *k.* not, and hear
*Tob.* 2. 10. I *k.* not that there were ſparrows
5. 5. Raphael that was an angel, but he *k.* not
*Jud.* 16. 22. none *k.* her all the days of her life
*Wiſd.* 2. 22. the myſteries of God, they *k.* them not
9. 9. and *k.* what was acceptable in thy ſight
10. 8. they *k.* not the things which were good
11. 9. they *k.* how the ungodly were judged
15. 11. foraſmuch as he *k.* not his Maker
19. 1. for he *k.* before what they would do
14. thoſe whom they *k.* not when they came
*Ecc.* 23. 20. he *k.* all things ere ever they were
24. 28. the firſt man *k.* her not perfectly
*Bar.* 2. 30. for I *k.* that they would not hear me
4. 13. they *k.* not his ſtatutes, nor walked in comm.

KNOCKED.

*Jud.* 14. 14. Bagoas *k.* at the door of the tent

KNOTS.

*Wiſd.* 13. 13. a crooked piece of wood, and full of *k.*

KNOW.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 22. you muſt *k.* that women have dominion
5. 66. they came to *k.* what the noiſe ſhould mean
8. 23. all thoſe that *k.* the law of thy God
2 *Eſd.* 4. 46. ſhew me then, what is paſt I *k.* but
what is for to come, I *k.* not
52. I am not ſent to ſhew thee, for I do not *k.* it
9. 12. the ſame muſt *k.* it after death by pain
12. 36. thou only haſt been meet to *k.* this ſecret
13. 52. nor *k.* the thing in the deep of the ſea
*Tob.* 3. 8. doſt thou not *k.* that thou haſt ſtrangled?
11. 7. I *k.* Tobias, thy father will open his eyes
*Jud.* 8. 20. but we *k.* none other God, therefore
9. 7. they *k.* not that thou art the Lord
14. 5. that he may *k.* him that deſpiſed Iſrael
*Eſth.* 11. 12. by all means was deſirous to *k.* it
*Wiſd.* 2. 19. examine, that we may *k.* his meekneſs
7. 17. namely, to *k.* how the world was made
21. things as are either ſecret or manifeſt, them I *k.*
8. 21. a point of wiſdom to *k.* whoſe gift ſhe was
*Wiſd.* 9. 10. that I may *k.* what is pleaſing to thee
13. what man is he that can *k.* the counſel of G.?
10. 12. might *k.* that goodneſs is ſtronger than all
12. 17. and among them that *k.* it, makeſt manifeſt
27. the true God, whom before they denied to *k.*
13. 1. not out of good things ſeen *k.* him that is
3. let him *k.* how much better the Lord of them is
15. 3. to *k.* thee is perfect righteouſneſs, yea to *k.*
thy power is the root of immortality
16. 16. the ungodly that denied to *k.* thee
22. they might *k.* that fire burning did deſtroy
26. might *k.* that it is not the growing of fruits
18. 19. and not *k.* why they were afflicted
*Ecc.* 12. 11. thou ſhalt *k.* his ruſt hath not been wiped
16. 15. hardened Pharaoh that he ſhould not *k.* him
23. 27. *k.* there is nothing better than fear of Lord
25. 4. and for ancient men to *k.* counſel
27. 27. he ſhall not *k.* whence it cometh
36. 5. let them *k.* thee as we have known thee
17. that all may *k.* that thou art the Lord
37. 8. and *k.* before what need he hath
46. 6. that nations might *k.* all their ſtrength
*Bar.* 2. 15. that all the earth may *k.* thou art Lord
31. ſhall *k.* that I am the Lord their God
3. 14. that thou mayſt *k.* where is length of days
6. 29. ye may *k.* that they are no gods, 52, 72.
*Dan.* 3. 22. let them *k.* that thou art Lord, only God
*Bel* 35. neither do I *k.* where the den is
1 *Mac.* 2. 65. I *k.* that Simon is a man of counſel
4. 11. that all the heathen may *k.* there is One
33. let all thoſe that *k.* thy name praiſe thee
2 *Mac.* 1. 27. let heathen *k.* that thou art our God
11. 37. that we may *k.* what is your mind

KNOWEST.

2 *Eſd.* 5. 17. *k.* thou not Iſrael is committed to thee?
12. 38. whoſe hearts thou *k.* may comprehend
*Tob.* 3. 14. thou *k.* Lord, I am pure from ſin with man
11. 2. thou *k.* brother, how didſt leave thy father
*Eſth.* 13. 12. thou *k.* all things, and thou *k.* Lord
that it was not in contempt or pride, 14. 15.
14. 16. thou *k.* my neceſſity, for I abhor the ſign
*Ecc.* 8. 18. thou *k.* not what he will bring forth
9. 11. for thou *k.* not what ſhall be his end
37. 12. whom thou *k.* to keep the commandments
*Suſ.* 42. Suſanna cried and ſaid, O everlaſting God,
thou *k.* the ſecrets, and *k.* all things before they be
43. thou *k.* that they have borne falſe witneſs
1 *Mac.* 3. 52. what things they imagine thou *k.*
2 *Mac.* 14. 2. O king, ſeeing thou *k.* all theſe things

KNOWETH.

2 *Eſd.* 3. 32. or any other people that *k.* thee
15. 26. the Lord *k.* all them that ſin, 16. 54.
16. 56. the ſtars, he *k.* the number of them
63. he *k.* your inventions, and what you think
*Wiſd.* 8. 8. ſhe *k.* the things of old, ſhe *k.* the ſubtilties of ſpeeches, and can expound dark ſentences
9. 9. wiſdom, which *k.* thy works, and was preſent
11. ſhe *k.* and underſtandeth all things
15. 13. he *k.* himſelf to offend above all others
*Ecc.* 11. 19. yet he *k.* not what time ſhall come on him
15. 19. his eyes on them, he *k.* every work of man
18. 28. every man of underſtanding *k.* wiſdom
20. 17. he *k.* not aright what it is to have
21. 7. a man of underſtanding *k.* when he ſlips
23. 19. *k.* not the eyes of the Lord are brighter
27. 22. he that *k.* him will depart from him
32. 8. be as one that *k.* yet holdeth his tongue
34. 9. a man that hath travelled, *k.* many things
10. he that hath no experience *k.* little
42. 9. father waketh for daughter, when no man *k.*
18. for the Lord *k.* all that may be known
*Bar.* 3. 31. no man *k.* her way, nor thinketh of path
32. but he that *k.* all things, *k.* her, and found her

KNOWING.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 58. yea, and that *k.* they muſt die
*Jud.* 11. 16. I thy handmaid *k.* all this, am fled
*Wiſd.* 8. 9. *k.* that ſhe would be a counſellor of good
13. 16. *k.* that it was unable to help itſelf
15. 2. for if we ſin, we are thine, *k.* thy power, but
we will not ſin, *k.* we are counted thine
18. 6. *k.* to what oaths they had given credence
*Ecc.* 20. 6. ſome keepeth ſilence, *k.* his time
*Bar.* 6. 65. *k.* that they are no gods, fear them not
1 *Mac.* 5. 34. the hoſt *k.* that it was Maccabeus, fled

2 *Mac.*

2 *Mac.* 9. 24. *k.* to whom the ſtate was left
15. 21. *k.* that victory cometh not by arms

KNOWLEDGE.

1 *Eſd.* 6. 12. to the intent we might give *k.* to thee
2 *Eſd.* 14. 47. for in them is the ſtream of *k.*
*Jud.* 11. 8. that thou only art mighty in *k.*
*Wiſd.* 1. 7. containeth all things, hath *k.* of the voice
2. 13. he profeſſeth to have the *k.* of God
7. 16. in his hand is the *k.* of workmanſhip
17. for he hath given me certain *k.* of things
8. 4. ſhe is privy to the myſteries of the *k.* of God
10. 10. ſhe gave him *k.* of holy things
14. 22. not enough that they erred in *k.* of God
*Eccl.* 1. 7. to whom hath *k.* of wiſdom been manifeſt
25. the parables of *k.* are in treaſures of wiſdom
3. 25. profeſs not the *k.* that thou haſt not
10. 25. and he that hath *k.* will not grudge
11. 15. wiſdom and *k.* are of the Lord
15. 1. he that hath *k.* of the law, ſhall obtain her
16. 24. my ſon, hearken to me, and learn *k.*
25. and I will declare his *k.* exactly
17. 7. he filled them with the *k.* of underſtanding
11. beſides this, he gave them *k.* and the law
19. 19. the *k.* of the commandments of the Lord
20. and the *k.* of his omnipotency
22. and the *k.* of wickedneſs is not wiſdom
21. 13. the *k.* of a wiſe man ſhall abound
14. he will hold no *k.* as long as he liveth
18. the *k.* of the unwiſe, is as talk without ſenſe
22. 19. pricketh the heart, makes it ſhew her *k.*
24. 18. I am the mother of fair love, fear and *k.*
27. he makes the doctrine of *k.* appear as light
33. 8. by *k.* of the Lord they were diſtinguiſhed
11. in much *k.* the Lord hath divided them
39. 7. he ſhall direct his counſel and *k.*
40. 5. in time of reſt his night-ſleep doth change his *k.*
44. 4. leaders by their *k.* meet for the people
45. 5. he gave him the law of life and *k.*
50. 27. the inſtruction of underſtanding and *k.*
*Bar.* 3. 20. but the way of *k.* have they not known
27. neither gave he the way of *k.* to them
36. he hath found out all the way of *k.*
6. 42. they cannot underſtand, they have no *k.*
*Suſ.* 48. without examination or *k.* of truth
2 *Mac.* 6. 30. to the Lord that hath the holy *k.*
9. 11. come to *k.* of himſelf by ſcourge of God

KNOWN.

1 *Eſd.* 6. 8. let all things be *k.* to our lord the king
2 *Eſd.* 5. 7. make a noiſe, which many have not *k.*
16. 73. then ſhall they be *k.* who are my choſen
*Jud.* 8. 29. thy people have *k.* thy underſtanding
*Eſth.* 14. 12. make thyſelf *k.* in our affliction
*Wiſd.* 2. 1. nor *k.* to have returned from the grave
3. 13. which hath not *k.* the ſinful bed
4. 1. becauſe it is *k.* with God and with men
6. 13. in making herſelf firſt *k.* to them
9. 17. thy counſel who hath *k.* except thou give wiſd.?
16. 28. that it might be *k.* we muſt prevent the ſun
*Eccl.* 1. 6. or who hath *k.* her wiſe counſels?
4. 24. for by ſpeech wiſdom ſhall be *k.*
6. 27. ſearch, and ſhe ſhall be made *k.* to thee
11. 28. for a man ſhall be *k.* in his children
12. 8. a friend cannot be *k.* in proſperity
16. 15. that his works might be *k.* to the world
19. 27. where he is not *k.* he will do a miſchief
29. a man may be *k.* by his look
21. 7. an eloquent man is *k.* far and near
26. 9. whoredom of a woman may be *k.* in her looks
36. 5. let them know thee, as we have *k.* thee
38. 5. that the virtue thereof might be *k.*
42. 18. the Lord knoweth all that may be *k.*
46. 15. and by his word he was *k.* to be faithful
*Bar.* 4. 4. things pleaſing to God are made *k.* to us
6. 16. whereby they are *k.* not to be gods
50. it ſhall be *k.* hereafter that they are falſe

# L.

LABAN.

*Jud.* 8. 26. kept the ſheep of L. his mother's brother

LABOUR.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 22. do ye not *l.* and bring all to the woman?
2 *Eſd.* 3. 33. and yet their *l.* hath no fruit
5. 12. they ſhall *l.* but their ways ſhall not proſper
34. while I *l.* to comprehend the way of God
7. 14. if they that live *l.* not to enter theſe things
8. 14. which with ſo great *l.* was faſhioned
9. 22. for with great *l.* have I made it perfect
10. 14. like as thou haſt brought forth with *l.*
24. the Higheſt ſhall give reſt and eaſe from thy *l.*
47. told thee that ſhe nouriſhed him with *l.*
13. 38. and he ſhall deſtroy them without *l.*
*Wiſd.* 9. 10. that being preſent, ſhe may *l.* with me
16. with *l.* do we find the things before us
15. 4. an image ſpotted, the painter's fruitleſs *l.*
7. the potter faſhioneth every veſſel with much *l.*
9. his care is, not that he ſhall have much *l.*
16. 20. didſt ſend bread prepared without their *l.*
17. 20. and none were hindered in their *l.*
*Eccl.* 11. 21. truſt in the Lord, and abide in thy *l.*
13. 26. it is a weariſom *l.* of the mind
16. 27. they neither *l.* nor are weary, nor ceaſe
19. 11. as a woman in *l.* of a child
30. 13. chaſtiſe thy ſon, and hold him to *l.*
31. 3. the rich hath great *l.* in gathering riches
34. 23. what profit have they then but *l.*?
40. 18. to *l.* and be content with that a man hath
51. 27. behold, how that I have had but little *l.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 26. taken on us this painful *l.* of abridging

LABOURED.

*Eccl.* 24. 34. that I have not *l.* for myſelf only
33. 17. conſider that I *l.* not for myſelf only
2 *Mac.* 4. 7. Onias *l.* under-hand to be high-prieſt

LABOURER.

*Wiſd.* 17. 17. whether he were a *l.* in the field

LABOURETH.

*Eccl.* 10. 27. better is he that *l.* and aboundeth
11. 11. there is one that *l.* and taketh pains
31. 4. the poor *l.* in his poor eſtate, and is needy
38. 27. every work-maſter that *l.* night and day

LABOURING.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 58. *l.* to advance the works in the houſe
*Jud.* 5. 11. brought them low with *l.* in brick
*Eccl.* 19. 1. a *l.* man that is given to drunkenneſs
2 *Mac.* 2. 28. *l.* to follow the rules of abridgment
31. to uſe brevity and avoid much *l.* of the work

LABORIOUS.

*Eccl.* 15. 7. hate not *l.* work, neither huſbandry

LABOURS.

*Wiſd.* 3. 11. their *l.* unfruitful, works unprofitable
15. for glorious is the fruit of good *l.*
5. 1. afflicted him, and made no account of his *l.*
10. 10. ſhe multiplied the fruit of his *l.*
17. rendered to the righteous a reward of their *l.*
15. 8. employing his *l.* lewdly, he makes a god
*Eccl.* 14. 15. leave thy *l.* to be divided by lot
28. 15. and hath deprived them of their *l.*
38. 25. he that is occupied in their *l.*

LACE.

*Eccl.* 6. 30. ornament, and her bands are purple *l.*

LACEDEMONIANS.

1 *Mac.* 12. 2. ſent letters to the L. and other places
5. ſent letters which Jonathan wrote to the L. 6.
20. Areus king of the L. to Onias high-prieſt
21. found that the L. and Jews are brethren
14. 20. the copy of the letters that the L. ſent
23. the people of the L. might have a memorial
15. 23. he wrote to Sampſanes and the L.
2 *Mac.* 5. 9. he retiring to the L. to find ſuccour

LACKING.

2 *Mac.* 8. 23. but *l.* time they returned

LADDERS.

1 *Mac.* 5. 30. was an innumerable people bearing *l.*

LADEN.

*Eccl.* 3. 27. obſtinate heart ſhall be *l.* with ſorrows

LAID.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 8. and *l.* it under king Darius his pillow
*Eſth.* 14. 2. ſhe *l.* away her glorious apparel
15. 1. ſhe *l.* away her mourning garments
11. held up his ſceptre, and *l.* it upon her neck
*Wiſd.* 4. 15. nor *l.* they up this in their minds
2 *Mac.* 3. 10. money *l.* up for the relief of widows

LAKE.

2 *Mac.* 12. 16. a *l.* was ſeen running with blood

LAMB, S.

*Wiſd.* 19. 9. they went at large and leaped like *l.*
*Eccl.* 13. 17. what fellowſhip hath the wolf with the *l.*?
46. 16. when he offered the ſucking *l.*

LAME.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 21. laugh not a *l.* man to ſcorn, defend

LAMENT, ED.

*Jud.* 16. 24. the houſe of Iſrael *l.* her ſeven days
*Eccl.* 38. 16. begin to *l.* as if thou hadſt ſuffered

LAMENTATION.

*Tob.* 2. 6. your mirth ſhall be turned into *l.*
*Wiſd.* 19. 3. making *l.* at the graves of the dead
*Eccl.* 38. 17. weep, and uſe *l.* as he is worthy
1 *Mac.* 1. 27. every bridegroom took up *l.*
2. 70. and all Iſrael made great *l.* for him
4. 39. they rent their clothes and made great *l.*
9. 20. all Iſrael made great *l.* 12. 52. | 13. 26.
41. and the noiſe of their melody into *l.*
2 *Mac.* 11. 6. people with *l.* and tears beſought the Lord

LAMP, S.

*Eccl.* 48. 1. Elias, his word burnt like a *l.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 50. the *l.* that were on the candleſtick
6. 39. the mountains ſhined like *l.* of fire

LANCES.

2 *Mac.* 5. 2. armed with *l.* like a band of ſoldiers

LAND.

*Wiſd.* 10. 7. waſte *l.* that ſmoketh is a teſtimony
12. 3. to deſtroy thoſe old inhabitants of thy holy *l.*
16. 19. might deſtroy the fruits of an unjuſt *l.*
18. 15. into the midſt of a *l.* of deſtruction
19. 7. where water ſtood before, dry *l.* appeared
10. while they ſojourned in the ſtrange *l.*
*Eccl.* 20. 28. he that tilleth his *l.* ſhall increaſe
39. 22. his bleſſing covered the dry *l.* as a river
46. 8. even as the *l.* that floweth with milk
47. 24. that they were driven out of the *l.*
48. 15. till they were carried out of their *l.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 21. weening to make the *l.* navigable

LANGUAGE.

*Eccl.* 6. 5. ſweet *l.* will multiply friends
*Bar.* 4. 15. a ſhameleſs nation of a ſtrange *l.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 8. but he anſwered in his own *l.* and ſaid
21. ſhe exhorted every one of them in her own *l.*
27. ſhe ſpake in her country *l.* on this manner
12. 37. he began in his own *l.* and ſung pſalms
15. 29. praiſing the Almighty in their own *l.*

LANGUISH.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 31. we and our fathers do *l.* of ſuch diſeaſes

LARGE.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 13. I gave you a *l.* and ſafe paſſage
*Wiſd.* 19. 9. for they went at *l.* like horſes
*Eccl.* 47. 12. and for his ſake he dwelt at *l.*
*Bar.* 3. 24. how *l.* is the place of his poſſeſſion?
2 *Mac.* 2. 30. to go over things at *l.* and be curious

LARGELY.

1 *Mac.* 16. 16. when Simon and ſons had drunk *l.*

LAST.

*Wiſd.* 3. 17. their *l.* age ſhall be without honour
*Eccl.* 1. 13. it ſhall go well with him at the *l.*
2. 3. that thou mayeſt be increaſed at thy *l.* end
3. 26. a ſtubborn heart will fare evil at the *l.*
6. 28. for at the *l.* thou ſhalt find her reſt
12. 12. and thou at the *l.* remember my words
14. 7. at the *l.* he will declare his wickedneſs
24. 28. no more ſhall the *l.* find her out
27. 23. but at the *l.* he will writhe his mouth
31. 22. at the *l.* thou ſhalt find as I told thee
32. 11. riſe up betimes, be not *l.* but get home
33. 16. I awaked up *l.* of all, as one that gathers
38. 20. drive it away, and remember the *l.* end
41. 2. unto him that is now in the *l.* age
48. 24. he ſaw what ſhould come to paſs at *l.*

LAUGH.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 21. *l.* not a lame man to ſcorn, defend
*Jud.* 12. 12. if we draw her not, ſhe will *l.* us to ſcorn
*Eſth.* 14. 11. and let them not *l.* at our fall
*Wiſd.* 4. 18. but God ſhall *l.* them to ſcorn
*Eccl.* 7. 11. *l.* no man to ſcorn in bitterneſs of his ſoul
13. 7. and at the laſt he will *l.* thee to ſcorn
30. 10. *l.* not with him, leſt thou have ſorrow

LAUGHED.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 31. if ſhe *l.* upon him, he *l.* alſo

*Wiſd.*

*Wiſd.* 17. 8. were ſick of fear worthy to be *l.* at
*Eccl.* 6. 4. made him be *l.* to ſcorn of his enemies
20. 17. of how many ſhall he be *l.* to ſcorn!
*Bel* 19. then *l.* Daniel, and held the king
1 *Mac.* 7. 34. he mocked them and *l.* at them
10. 70. and I am *l.* to ſcorn for thy ſake

LAUGHING.

*Eccl.* 18. 31. ſhe will make thee a *l.*-ſtock, 42. 11.
2 *Mac.* 7. 27. ſhe *l.* the cruel tyrant to ſcorn

LAUGHTER.

*Eccl.* 19. 30. a man's exceſſive *l.* ſhews what he is
21. 20. a fool lifteth up his voice with *l.*

LAW.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 3. being very ready in the *l.* of Moſes
7. he omitted nothing of the *l.* of the Lord
8. to Eſdras reader of the *l.* of the Lord, 9.
19. and the reader of the *l.* of the moſt high God
9. 42. Eſdras the prieſt and reader of the *l.*
46. and when he opened the *l.* they ſtood up
*Tob.* 6. 12. not to another, according to *l.* of Moſes
7. 13. ſaying, take her after the *l.* of Moſes
14. 9. but keep thou the *l.* and commandments
*Wiſd.* 2. 11. let our ſtrength be the *l.* of juſtice
*Eccl.* 2. 16. that love him ſhall be filled with the *l.*
9. 15. communication in the *l.* of the moſt High
10. 19. they that regard not the *l.* are diſhonourable
11. 15. underſtanding of the *l.* is of the Lord
15. 1. he that hath knowledge of the *l.*
17. 11. he gave the *l.* of life for an heritage
19. 17. give place to the *l.* of the moſt High
20. in wiſdom is the performance of the *l.*
23. 23. ſhe hath diſobeyed the *l.* of the moſt High
24. 23. even the *l.* which Moſes commanded
32. 15. he that ſeeketh the *l.* ſhall be filled
33. 2. a wiſe man hateth not the *l.*
34. 8. the *l.* ſhall be found perfect without lies
39. 1. giveth his mind to the *l.* of the moſt High
8. he ſhall glory in the *l.* of the covenant
41. 8. wo be to you who have forſaken the *l.*
42. 2. be not aſhamed of the *l.* of the moſt High
45. 5. even the *l.* of life and knowledge
46. 14. by *l.* of the Lord he judged the congregation
*Bar.* 2. 8. that were written in the *l.* of Moſes
*Suſ.* 6. all that had any ſuits in the *l.* came to them
1 *Mac.* 1. 49. to the end they might forget the *l.*
52. to wit, every one that forſook the *l.*
56. they rent in pieces the books of the *l.*
57. or if any conſented to the *l.* put him to death
2. 26. thus dealt he zealouſly for the *l.* of God
27. whoſoever is zealous of the *l.* follow me
42. all ſuch as were voluntarily devoted to the *l.*
50. be ye zealous for the *l.* and give your lives
3. 48. they laid open the book of the *l.*
4. 42. prieſts, ſuch as had pleaſure in the *l.*
14. 14. the *l.* he ſearched out, and every contemner of the *l.* and wicked perſon he took away
2 *Mac.* 1. 4. and open your hearts in his *l.*
2. 3. the *l.* ſhould not depart from their hearts
18. as he promiſed in *l.* will ſhortly have mercy
4. 11. he brought up new cuſtoms againſt the *l.*
6. 23. or rather the holy *l.* made and given by God
7. 1. compelled againſt the *l.* to taſte ſwines fleſh
30. the commandment of the *l.* that was given
12. 40. which is forbidden the Jews by the *l.*
13. 10. being at the point to be put from their *l.*
15. 9. and ſo comforting them out of the *l.*

LAWS.

*Jud.* 11. 12. God hath forbidden them to eat by his *l.*
*Eſth.* 16. 15. that the Jews live by moſt juſt *l.*
19. the Jews may freely live after their own *l.*
*Wiſd.* 6. 18. love is the keeping of her *l.*
*Eccl.* 4. 17. truſt his ſoul, and try him by her *l.*
45. 17. that he ſhould inform Iſrael in his *l.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 42. that every one ſhould leave his *l.*
2. 40. if we fight not for our lives and *l.* 3. 21.
6. 59. and covenant with them that they ſhall live after their *l.* becauſe we aboliſhed their *l.*
13. 3. have done for the *l.* and the ſanctuary
2 *Mac.* 3. 1. and the *l.* were kept very well
4. 2. that was ſo zealous of the *l.*
5. 8. being hated as a forſaker of the *l.*
6. 1. and not to live after the *l.* of God
28. to die for the honourable and holy *l.*
7. 9. ſhall raiſe us up, who have died for his *l.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 11. and for his *l.* I deſpiſe them
23. as you regard not yourſelves for his *l.* ſake
37. offer up my body and life for *l.* of our fathers
8. 21. he had made them ready to die for the *l.*
36. becauſe they followed the *l.* he gave them
11. 24. ſhould ſuffer them to live after their own *l.*
31. the Jews ſhall uſe their own kind of *l.*

LAWFUL.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 16. it was not *l.* for any to go from ſervice
*Tob.* 2. 13. it is not *l.* to eat any thing ſtolen
*Jud.* 11. 13. which is not *l.* to be taſted
2 *Mac.* 6. 4. brought in things that were not *l.*
20. ſuch things as are not *l.* to be taſted
21. to bring fleſh, ſuch as was *l.* for him to uſe

LAWLESS.

*Dan.* 3. 8. deliver us into the hands of *l.* enemies

LAY.

*Tob.* 12. 8. better to give alms, than *l.* up gold
*Eſth.* 12. 2. they were to *l.* hands on Artaxerxes
*Wiſd.* 5. 7. thro' deſerts, where there *l.* no way
23. thus iniquity ſhall *l.* waſte the whole earth
11. 2. they pitched tents where there *l.* no way
*Eccl.* 5. 12. if not, *l.* thy hand upon thy mouth
7. 6. *l.* a ſtumbling-block in the way of uprightneſs
13. 12. but cruelly he will *l.* up thy words
29. 11. *l.* up treaſure according to commandments

LEAD.

*Wiſd.* 9. 11. ſhe ſhall *l.* me ſoberly in my doings
*Eccl.* 17. 26. he will *l.* thee out of darkneſs
40. 28. *l.* not a beggar's life, better die than beg

LEAD.

*Eccl.* 22. 14. what is heavier than *l.*?
38. 30. he applieth himſelf to *l.* it over
47. 18. thou didſt multiply ſilver as *l.*

LEAN.

*Eccl.* 41. 19. and to *l.* with thine elbow on meat

LEAPED.

*Tob.* 6. 2. a fiſh *l.* out of the river, would have devoured
7. 6. then Raguel *l.* up, and kiſſed him, and wept
*Jud.* 14. 17. he *l.* out to the people and cried
*Eſth.* 15. 8. who in a fear *l.* from his throne
*Wiſd.* 18. 15. thy almighty word *l.* down from heaven
19. 9. they *l.* like lambs, praiſing thee, O Lord

LEAGUE.

1 *Mac.* 11. 9. come, let us make a *l.* betwixt us
12. 3. renew the *l.* as in the former time
8. wherein declaration was made of the *l.*
16. renew the amity we had, and the former *l.*
14. 18. to renew the friendſhip and *l.* they had
24. ſent to Rome to confirm the *l.* with them
15. 17. came to renew the old friendſhip and *l.*
*See* AMITY.

LEARN.

*Wiſd.* 6. 1. *l.* ye that be judges of ends of the earth
9. that ye may *l.* wiſdom, and not fall away
*Eccl.* 8. 8. for of them thou ſhalt *l.* inſtruction
9. and of them thou ſhalt *l.* underſtanding
16. 24. my ſon, hearken to me, and *l.* knowledge
1 *Mac.* 10. 72. aſk and *l.* who I am, and the reſt
2 *Mac.* 7. 2. what wouldſt thou aſk or *l.* of us?

LEARNED.

*Eſth.* 12. 2. *l.* that they were about to lay hands
*Wiſd.* 6. 10. they that have *l.* ſuch things, ſhall find
7. 13. I *l.* diligently, and communicate her liberally
*Eccl.* 8. 9. for they alſo *l.* of their fathers
38. 24. the wiſdom of a *l.* man comes by opportunity
39. 8. he ſhall ſhew forth that which he hath *l.*
42. 8. thus ſhalt thou be truly *l.* and approved

LEARNING.

*Wiſd.* 7. 14. for the gifts that come from *l.*
*Eccl.* 4. 24. *l.* known by the word of the tongue
21. 21. *l.* is to a wiſe man as an ornament of gold
33. 17. I laboured for all them that ſeek *l.*
44. 4. by their knowledge of *l.* meet for the people
51. 16. I received her, and gat much *l.*
23. draw near and dwell in the houſe of *l.*
28. get *l.* with a great ſum of money, get gold

LEAVE.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 85. may *l.* the inheritance to your children
*Tob.* 11. 2. knoweſt how thou didſt *l.* thy father
12. 13. *l.* thy dinner to go and cover the dead
*Wiſd.* 2. 9. let us *l.* tokens of our joyfulneſs
*Eccl.* 6. 3. thou ſhalt *l.* thyſelf as a dry tree
11. 19. he muſt *l.* thoſe things to others
*Eccl.* 14. 15. ſhalt thou not *l.* thy travels to another?
23. 1. O Lord, *l.* me not to their counſels
17. a whoremonger will not *l.* off till he die
26. ſhe ſhall *l.* her memory to be curſed
24. 33. I will *l.* it to all ages for ever
29. 17. will *l.* him in danger that delivered him
31. 17. *l.* off firſt for manners ſake
33. 22. *l.* not a ſtain in thine honour
38. 10. *l.* off ſin, and order thy hands aright
39. 11. he ſhall *l.* a greater name than a thouſand
47. 22. but the Lord will never *l.* off his mercy
51. 10. he would not *l.* me in the days of my trouble

LEAVE.

1 *Mac.* 11. 58. he gave him *l.* to drink in gold
15. 6. I give thee *l.* to coin money for thy country

LEAVES.

*Eccl.* 6. 3. thou ſhalt eat up thy *l.* and loſe fruit
14. 18. as of the green *l.* on a thick tree, ſome fall

LED.

*Tob.* 1. 2. who was *l.* captive out of Thiſbe
*Wiſd.* 10. 18. and *l.* them thro' much water
19. 11. being *l.* with their appetite, they aſked

LEFT.

*Tob.* 1. 8. I was *l.* an orphan by my father
20. nor any thing *l.* me beſides my wife Anna
*Wiſd.* 10. 14. *l.* him not in bonds till ſhe brought
14. 6. and *l.* to all ages a ſeed of generation
*Eccl.* 15. 14. he *l.* him in the hand of his counſel
17. 21. neither *l.* nor forſook them, but ſpared
23. 8. the ſinner ſhall be *l.* in his fooliſhneſs
30. 8. and a child *l.* to himſelf will be wilful
44. 8. of them that have *l.* a name behind them

LENGTH.

*Wiſd.* 4. 8. age is not what ſtandeth in *l.* of time

LENGTHNED.

*Eccl.* 48. 23. and he *l.* the king's life

LENT.

*Wiſd.* 15. 8. his life *l.* him ſhall be demanded
*Eccl.* 29. 4. many, when a thing was *l.* them

LEOPARD.

*Eccl.* 28. 23. it ſhall devour them as a *l.*

LESS.

*Wiſd.* 15. 10. his life is of *l.* value than clay

LESSON.

*Eccl.* 9. 1. teach her not an evil *l.* againſt thyſelf

LET.

*Eccl.* 27. 19. ſo haſt thou *l.* thy neighbour go

LETTED.

*Wiſd.* 7. 22. wiſdom quick, which cannot be *l.*

LETTETH.

*Eccl.* 27. 19. as one that *l.* a bird go out of hand

LETTER.

*Eſth.* 16. 19. ſhall publiſh copy of this *l.* in all places
2 *Mac.* 9. 18. he wrote the *l.* underwritten

LETTERS.

1 *Mac.* 12. 2. he ſent *l.* to the Lacedemonians, 5.
*See alſo* 7, 8, 17, 19. | 14. 20. | 15. 1, 15. 2 *Mac.* 11. 16.

LEVITE.

*Eſth.* 11. 1. who ſaid he was a prieſt and *l.*

LEWD.

*Eſth.* 16. 4. but lifted up with words of *l.* perſons
6. with falſhood and deceit of their *l.* diſpoſition
*Eccl.* 30. 13. leſt his *l.* behaviour be an offence

LEWDLY.

*Wiſd.* 15. 8. employing his labours *l.* he maketh

LEWDNESS.

*Tob.* 4. 13. in *l.* is decay and great want

LIAR.

*Eccl.* 20. 26. the diſpoſition of a *l.* is diſhonourable
25. 2. a poor man proud, a rich man that is a *l.*

LIARS.

2 *Eſd.* 11. 42. haſt hurt the peaceable, haſt loved *l.*
*Wiſd.* 10. 14. ſhe ſhewed them to be *l.* and gave
*Eccl.* 15. 8. men that are *l.* cannot remember her

LIBANUS.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 48. he wrote letters alſo to them in L.
2 *Eſd.* 15. 20. from the ſouth, from the eaſt, and L.
*Eccl.* 24. 13. I was exalted like a cedar in L. 50. 12.

LIBERAL.

*Eccl.* 31. 23. whoſo is *l.* of his meat, men ſpeak well

LIBERALLY.

*Wiſd.* 7. 13. and I do communicate her *l.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 30. nor have ſuch gifts to give ſo *l.*

LIBERALITY.

1 *Esd.* 4. 46. princely *l.* proceeding from thyself

LIBERTY.

1 *Esd.* 4. 53. that they should have free *l.*
62. because he had given them freedom and *l.*
2 *Esd.* 8. 56. when they had taken *l.* they despised
*Eccl.* 7. 21. a good servant, defraud him not of *l.*
25. 25. nor a wicked woman *l.* to gad abroad
26. 10. lest she abuse herself thro' over-much *l.*
30. 11. give him no *l.* in his youth, and wink not
1 *Mac.* 13. 16. when he is at *l.* he may not revolt
14. 26. chased away enemies, and confirmed their *l.*
2 *Mac.* 9. 14. the holy city, he would set at *l.*

LIBRARY.

2 *Mac.* 2. 13. how he founded a *l.* gathered acts

LICENCE.

*Jud.* 11. 14. to bring them a *l.* from the senate
*Eccl.* 15. 20. nor hath he given any man *l.* to sin
1 *Mac.* 1. 13. gave them *l.* to do after the heathen
2 *Mac.* 4. 9. if he might have *l.* to set up a place

LIE.

*Wisd.* 2. 12. let us *l.* in wait for the righteous
*Eccl.* 5. 14. and *l.* not in wait with thy tongue
6. 21. she will *l.* upon him as a mighty stone
8. 11. lest he *l.* in wait to entrap thee in thy words
14. 22. go after her, and *l.* in wait in her ways
27. 28. but vengeance shall *l.* in wait for them

LIETH.

*Eccl.* 11. 31. for he *l.* in wait, and turneth good
27. 10. as a lion *l.* in wait for the prey
28. 26. lest thou fall before him that *l.* in wait

LIFE.

1 *Esd.* 4. 21. he sticks not to spend his *l.* with his
2 *Esd.* 2. 12. they shall have the tree of *l.*
3. 5. thou didst breathe into him the breath of *l.*
7. 59. this is the *l.* whereof Moses spake to the people, choose thee *l.* that thou mayst live
14. 30. received the law of *l.* which they kept not
16. 61. he gave them breath, *l.* and understanding
*Tob.* 8. 17. finish their *l.* in health, with joy and mercy
12. 9. that exercise alms, shall be filled with *l.*
10. they that sin, are enemies to their own *l.*
*Jud.* 10. 13. without losing the *l.* of any man
15. thou hast saved thy *l.* in that thou hast hasted
12. 18. because my *l.* is magnified in me this day
13. 20. because thou hast not spared thy *l.*
*Esth.* 13. 2. to settle my subjects in a quiet *l.*
16. 12. went to deprive us of our kingdom and *l.*
13. as well of Mordocheus, who saved our *l.*
*Wisd.* 1. 12. seek not death in the error of your *l.*
4. 9. and an unspotted *l.* is old age
5. 4. we fools accounted his *l.* madness
7. 6. for all men have one entrance to *l.*
8. 5. if riches be to be desired in this *l.*
7. men can have nothing more profitable in *l.*
13. 11. a vessel fit for the service of man's *l.*
17. not ashamed to speak to that which hath no *l.*
18. for *l.* he prayeth to that which is dead
14. 12. the invention of them the corruption of *l.*
29. their trust is in idols which have no *l.*
15. 8. when his *l.* which was lent him shall be
10. and his *l.* is of less value than clay
12. but they counted our *l.* a pastime
16. 9. nor was there found any remedy for *l.*
13. for thou hast power of *l.* and death
*Eccl.* 1. 12. the fear of the Lord giveth long *l.*
20. and the branches thereof are long *l.*
3. 6. that honoureth his father, shall have a long *l.*
4. 12. he that loveth her, loveth *l.*
5. 1. and say not, I have enough for my *l.*
11. be swift to hear, and let thy *l.* be sincere
6. 16. a faithful friend is the medicine of *l.*
9. 13. lest he take away thy *l.* presently
10. 29. him that dishonoureth his own *l.*
11. 14. *l.* and death, poverty and riches come of Lord
13. 14. love the Lord all thy *l.* and call on him
15. 17. before man is *l.* and death
16. 3 trust not thou in their *l.* nor respect
17. 11. he gave them the law of *l.* for an heritage
18. 33. thou shalt lie in wait for thy own *l.*
19. 5. he that resisteth pleasures, crowneth his *l.*
19. the knowledge of commands is doctrine of *l.*
20. 32. he that leadeth his *l.* without a guide
21. 13. his counsel is like a pure fountain of *l.*
*Eccl.* 22. 11. the *l.* of the fool is worse than death
12. for an ungodly man all the days of his *l.*
23. 1. Father and Governor of all my whole *l.*
4. O Father and God of my *l.* give me not a proud look
25. 2. and I am greatly offended at their *l.*
26. 2. he shall fulfil the years of his *l.* in peace
29. 15. for he hath given his *l.* for thee
22. better is the *l.* of a poor man in a cottage
24. it is a miserable *l.* to go from house to house
31. 27. wine is as good as *l.* to a man if drunk moderately, what *l.* is to a man that is without wine
33. 14. good is set against evil, *l.* against death
23. at the time when thou shalt finish thy *l.*
34. 21. the bread of the needy is their *l.*
37. 18. four things, good and evil, *l.* and death
27. my son, prove thy soul in thy *l.* and see
31. he that taketh heed, prolongeth his *l.*
38. 14. for ease and remedy to prolong *l.*
39. 26. the principal things for the use of man's *l.*
40. 29. the *l.* of him that dependeth on another man's table, is not to be counted for a *l.*
41. 13. a good *l.* hath but few days, but a good name
45. 5. he gave him the law of *l.* and knowledge
48. 14. he did wonders in his *l.* and at his death
23. sun went back, he lengthened the king's *l.*
50. 1. who in his *l.* repaired the house again
51. 3. out of the hands of such as sought my *l.*
6. my *l.* was near to the hell beneath
*Bar.* 1. 11. pray for the *l.* of Nebuchodonosor king of Babylon, and for the *l.* of Balthasar his son
4. 1. all they that keep it shall come to *l.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 12. therewith he fought all his *l.* long
10. 61. men of a wicked *l.* assembled against him
13. 5. that I should spare my own *l.* in trouble
2 *Mac.* 3. 29. he lay speechless, without hope of *l.*
31. call upon the most High, to grant him his *l.*
33. for his sake the Lord hath granted thee *l.*
35. made vows unto him that had saved his *l.*
38. him well scourged, if he escape with his *l.*
6. 20. are not lawful for love of *l.* to be tasted
27. manfully changing this *l.* I will shew myself
7. 9. the King shall raise us up unto everlasting *l.*
14. thou shalt have no resurrection to *l.*
23. will also give you breath and *l.* again
25. she would counsel the young man to save his *l.*
36. dead under God's covenant of everlasting *l.*
37. I offer up my body and *l.* for the laws
12. 24. he besought to let him go with his *l.*
14. 25. was quiet, and took part of this *l.*
38. he did boldly jeopard his body and *l.*
46. and calling on the Lord of *l.* and spirit

LIFT.

*Eccl.* 32. 1. *l.* not thyself up, but be as the rest
38. 3. the skill of the physician shall *l.* up his head
40. 26. riches and strength *l.* up the heart
46. 2. when he did *l.* up his hands against cities

LIFTED.

*Eccl.* 11. 13. and *l.* up his head from misery
47. 4. when he *l.* up his hand with the stone
50. 20. he *l.* up his hands over the congregation
51. 9. then *l.* I up my supplication from earth

LIGHT.

1 *Esd.* 8. 79. to discover to us a *l.* in the house
*Tob.* 10. 5. I have let thee go, the *l.* of mine eyes
*Wisd.* 5. 6. the *l.* of righteousness not shined to us
7. 10. I chose to have her instead of *l.* for the *l.* that cometh from her never goeth out
26. she is the brightness of the everlasting *l.*
29. being compared with the *l.* she is found before it
10. 17. and a *l.* of stars in the night season
18. 1. but thy saints had a very great *l.*
4. they were worthy to be deprived of *l.* by whom the uncorrupt *l.* of the law was to be given
*Eccl.* 16. 16. he hath separated his *l.* from darkness
17. 26. he will lead them out of darkness into *l.*
31. what brighter than the sun, yet *l.* thereof faileth
22. 11. weep for the dead, for he hath lost the *l.*
26. 17. as the clear *l.* is on the holy candlestick
32. 16. they that fear Lord shall kindle justice as a *l.*
33. 7. when all the *l.* of every day is of the sun
42. 16. the sun that giveth *l.* looketh on all
43. 7. a *l.* that decreaseth in her perfection
9. ornament giving *l.* in the highest places of Lord
50. 7. as the rainbow giving *l.* in the clouds
*Eccl.* 50. 29. for the *l.* of the Lord leadeth him
*Bar.* 3. 14. where is the *l.* of the eyes, and peace
20. young men have seen *l.* and dwelt on earth
33. he that sendeth forth *l.* and it goeth
34. they shewed *l.* to him that made them
5. 9. God shall lead Israel in the *l.* of his glory
6. 19. they *l.* them candles more than for themselves
67. nor shine as the sun, nor give *l.* as the moon
*Dan.* 3. 48. O ye *l.* and darkness, bless ye the Lord

LIGHT.

1 *Esd.* 8. 86. thou, O Lord, didst make our sins *l.*
*Eccl.* 7. 26. give not thyself over to a *l.* woman
19. 4. he that is hasty to give credit, is *l.*-minded
2 *Mac.* 4. 17. for it is not a *l.* thing to do wickedly

LIGHTEN.

*Wisd.* 17. 5. the stars endure to *l.* that horrible night

LIGHTNED.

2 *Esd.* 6. 2. he said to me, before it thundered and *l.*
13. 53. whereby thou only art here *l.*

LIGHTNINGS.

*Eccl.* 43. 13. he sendeth the *l.* of his judgment
*Dan.* 3. 51. O ye *l.* and clouds, bless ye the Lord

LIGHTS.

*Wisd.* 13. 2. deemed the *l.* of heaven to be the gods

LIKE.

*Tob.* 7. 2. how *l.* is this young man to Tobit
8. 6. let us make to him an aid *l.* to himself
14. 5. shall build a temple, but not *l.* to the first
*Wisd.* 5. 14. for the hope of the ungodly is *l.* dust
13. 14. or made it *l.* some vile beast, laying it
15. 16. but no man can make a god *l.* to himself
16. 1. by the *l.* were they punished worthily
*Eccl.* 13. 1. with a proud man, shall be *l.* to him
15. every beast loveth his *l.* and every man
21. 9. the wicked is *l.* tow wrapped together
27. 9. the birds will resort to their *l.* so will truth
30. 4. he hath left one behind him *l.* himself
33. 5. the heart of the foolish is *l.* a cart-wheel, and his thoughts are *l.* a rolling axle-tree
34. 2. is *l.* him that catcheth at a shadow
36. 23. then is not her husband *l.* other men
44. 19. in glory was there none *l.* to him
49. 14. but on earth was no man created *l.* Enoch

LIKENED.

*Eccl.* 25. 11. holdeth it, whereto shall he be *l.*?

LIKENESS.

*Eccl.* 34. 3. even as the *l.* of a face to a face

LIKING.

*Wisd.* 16. 21. tempered itself to every man's *l.*

LION.

2 *Esd.* 11. 37. lo, as it were a roring *l.* chased
12. 1. while the *l.* spake these words to the eagle
31. and the *l.* whom thou savest rising up
16. 6. may any man drive away a hungry *l.*?
*Esth.* 14. 13. give eloquent speech before the *l.*
*Eccl.* 4. 30. be not as a *l.* in thine house
21. 2. the teeth thereof are as the teeth of a *l.*
25. 16. I had rather dwell with a *l.* and a dragon, than to keep house with a wicked woman
27. 10. as the *l.* lieth in wait for the prey
28. but vengeance as a *l.* shall lie in wait for them
28. 23. it shall be sent upon them as a *l.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 4. Judas Maccabeus in his acts was like a *l.* and like a *l.* whelp roring for prey

LIONS.

*Wisd.* 11. 17. a multitude of bears or fierce *l.*
*Eccl.* 13. 19. as the wild ass is the *l.* prey in wilderness
47. 3. he played with *l.* as with kids, and with bears
*Bel* 31. who cast him into the *l.* den where he was
32. and in the den there were seven *l.*
34. carry it to Daniel, who is in the *l.* den
1 *Mac.* 2. 60. Daniel was delivered from the mouth of *l.*
2 *Mac.* 11. 11. giving a charge on enemies like *l.*

LIPS.

*Jud.* 9. 10. smite by the deceit of my *l.* the servants
*Eccl.* 1. 24. *l.* of many shall declare his wisdom
12. 16. an enemy speaketh sweetly with his *l.*
21. 16. grace shall be found in the *l.* of the wise
25. the *l.* of talkers will be telling such things
22. 27. who shall set a seal of wisdom on my *l.*?
23. 7. that keeps it, shall not be taken in his *l.*
39. 15. shew forth his praise with songs of your *l.*
50. 20. give the blessing of the Lord with his *l.*
51. 2. hast preserved from the *l.* that forge lies

LITTLE.

*Tob.* 4. 8. if abundance give accordingly, if thou have but *l.* be not afraid to give according to that *l.*
*Jud.* 16. 16. all sacrifice is too *l.* for a sweet savour
*Wisd.* 3. 5. and having been a *l.* chastised
7. 9. all gold in respect of her is as a *l.* sand
12. 2. therefore chastnest thou them by *l.* and *l.*
8. didst send wasps, to destroy them by *l.* and *l.*
10. executing judgments on them by *l.* and *l.*
14. 20. who a *l.* before was but honoured as a man
15. 8. he which a *l.* before was made of earth
16. 27. being warmed with a *l.* sun-beam, melted
*Eccl.* 11. 3. the bee is *l.* among such as fly
19. 1. that contemns small things shall fall by *l.* and *l.*
20. 12. there is that buyeth much for a *l.*
15. he giveth *l.* and upbraideth much
21. 20. but a wise man doth scarce smile a *l.*
22. 11. make *l.* weeping for the dead, he is at rest
25. 19. all wickedness is *l.* to wickedness of woman
29. 23. be it *l.* or much, hold thee contented
31. 19. a *l.* is sufficient for a man well nurtured
34. 10. he that hath no experience knoweth *l.*
38. 24. he that hath *l.* business, shall become wise
40. 6. a *l.* or nothing is his rest, he is in his sleep
42. 4. be not ashamed of getting much or *l.*
51. 27. how that I have had but *l.* labour
*Dan.* 3. 53. O ye mountains and *l.* hills, bless Lord
1 *Mac.* 7. 50. the land of Juda was in rest a *l.* while
2 *Mac.* 6. 25. thro' my desire to live a *l.* time
7. 33. tho' the Lord be angry with us a *l.* while

LIVE.

2 *Esd.* 2. 14. for I *l.* saith the Lord
*Tob.* 4. 6. succeed to thee and all them that *l.* justly
5. 3. which may go with thee while I yet *l.*
*Jud.* 7. 27. be his servants, that our souls may *l.*
*Esth.* 16. 15. that the Jews *l.* by most just laws
19. publish this, that the Jews may freely *l.*
*Wisd.* 3. 17. for tho' they *l.* long, yet not regarded
5. 15. but the righteous *l.* for evermore
8. 9. I purposed to take her to me to *l.* with me
16. to *l.* with her, hath no sorrow, but joy
14. 28. they prophesy lies, or *l.* unjustly
*Eccl.* 13. 5. if have any thing, he will *l.* with thee
19. 6. that can rule his tongue, shall *l.* without strife
34. 13. the spirit of those that fear the Lord shall *l.*
39. 9. his memorial shall not depart away, and his name shall *l.* from generation to generation
42. 23. all these things *l.* and remain for ever
48. 11. that slept in love, for we shall surely *l.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 13. to what end shall we *l.* any longer?
33. do the command of the king, and you shall *l.*
6. 59. covenant that they shall *l.* after their laws
2 *Mac.* 6. 1. and not to *l.* after the laws of God
19. than to *l.* stained with such an abomination
25. thro' my desire to *l.* a little time
11. 23. they that are in our realm *l* quietly
24. should suffer them to *l.* after their own laws
25. that they may *l.* according to the customs

LIVED.

*Wisd.* 15. 17. whereas he *l.* once, but they never
*Eccl.* 30. 5. while he *l.* he saw and rejoiced in him
41. 4. whether thou have *l.* ten or an hundred years
48. 12. whilst he *l.* he was not moved with presence
2 *Mac.* 5. 27. Maccabeus *l.* in the mountains
9. 9. while he *l.* in sorrow, his flesh fell away

LIVETH.

*Tob.* 13. 1. blessed be God that *l.* for ever
*Jud.* 12. 4. Judith said, as thy soul *l.* my Lord
13. 16. as the Lord *l.* who hath kept me in my way
*Eccl.* 3. 12. and grieve him not as long as he *l.*
18. 1. he that *l.* for ever created all things
22. 4. but she that *l.* dishonestly is father's heaviness
25. 7. he that *l.* to see the fall of his enemy
41. 1. O death, how bitter to a man that *l.* at rest!
44. 14. but their name *l.* for evermore

LIVING, LIVING.

*Tob.* 13. 4. and extol him before all the *l.*
*Wisd.* 1. 13. not pleasure in the destruction of the *l.*
4. 10. so *l.* among sinners, he was translated
16. shall condemn the ungodly which are *l.*
7. 20. to know the natures of *l.* creatures
15. 11. he knew not him that breathed in a *l.* spirit
18. 12. nor were the *l.* sufficient to bury them
23. he stayed wrath, and parted the way to the *l.*
*Eccl.* 4. 1. my son, defraud not the poor of his *l.*
17. 28. the *l.* and found in heart shall praise the Lord
45. 16. he chose him out of all men *l.*
49. 16. so was Adam above every *l.* thing
*Bel* 5. I may not worship idols, but the *l.* God
6. thinkest thou not that Bel is a *l.* god?
24. thou canst not say that he is no *l.* god
2 *Mac.* 7. 33. tho' the *l.* Lord be angry with us
11. 24. had rather keep their own manner of *l.*
15. 4. there is in heaven a *l.* Lord, and mighty

LOAVES.

1 *Mac.* 4. 51. they set the *l.* upon the table
2 *Mac.* 1. 8. we lighted lamps, and set forth the *l.*

LODGE.

*Tob.* 6. 10. brother, to-day we shall *l.* with Raguel
*Eccl.* 14. 24. he that doth *l.* near her house
25. shall *l.* in a lodging where good things are
26. and he shall *l.* under her branches

LODGED.

*Tob.* 6. 1. they came to river Tigris, and *l.* there
9. 5. Raphael went out and *l.* with Gabael
*Eccl.* 29. 27. my brother cometh to be *l.*
1 *Mac.* 11. 6. they saluted one another and *l.*

LOINS.

*Jud.* 4. 10. put sackcloth upon their *l.* 8. 5.
14. their *l.* girt with sackcloth, 2 *Mac.* 10. 25.
*Eccl.* 35. 18. he hath smitten in sunder the *l.*
47. 19. thou didst bow thy *l.* unto women

LONG.

*Tob.* 9. 4. if I tarry *l.* he will be very sorry
10. 4. my son is dead, seeing he stayeth *l.*
*Wisd.* 3. 17. tho' they live *l.* yet not regarded
4. 13. perfect in a short time, fulfilled a *l.* time
17. 2. fettered with the bonds of a *l.* night
18. 20. but the wrath endured not *l.*
24. in the *l.* garment was the whole world
*Eccl.* 1. 12. the fear of the Lord giveth a *l.* life
20. and the branches thereof are *l.* life
3. 6. that honoureth his father shall have a *l.* life
4. 1. make not the needy eyes to wait *l.*
7. 16. remember that wrath will not tarry *l.*
10. 10. the physician cutteth off a *l.* disease
14. 12. remember death will not be *l.* in coming
23. 28. and to be received of him is *l.* life
46. 4. and was not one day as *l.* as two?

LONG-SUFFERING.

*Wisd.* 15. 1. *l.* and in mercy ordering all things
*Eccl.* 2. 11. the Lord is full of compassion and *l.*
5. 4. the Lord is *l.* he will in no wise let thee go

LOOK, S.

*Eccl.* 19. 29. a man may be known by his *l.*
23. 4. O Lord, give me not a proud *l.*
26. 9. whoredom may be known in her haughty *l.*

LOOK.

*Wisd.* 12. 22. when judged, we should *l.* for mercy
*Eccl.* 9. 8. and *l.* not upon another's beauty
33. 15. so *l.* on all the works of the most High
34. 15. to whom doth he *l.*? who is his strength?
38. 28. his eyes *l.* still upon the pattern of the thing
41. 20. be ashamed to *l.* upon an harlot
43. 11. *l.* on the rainbow, praise him that made it

LOOKED.

*Eccl.* 16. 29. the Lord *l.* upon the earth
23. 20. after they were perfected, he *l.* upon them all
51. 7. I *l.* for the succour of men, there was none

LOOKETH.

*Eccl.* 16. 19. shaken, when the Lord *l.* upon them
20 14. he *l.* to receive many things for one
42. 16. the sun that gives light, *l.* on all things
2 *Mac.* 7. 6. the Lord God *l.* upon us, and in truth

LOOKING.

*Tob.* 11. 5. Anna sat *l.* towards the way for her son
*Eccl.* 12. 11. shalt be to him, as if wiped a *l.*-glass
2 *Mac.* 7. 4. his brethren and his mother *l.* on

LOOSED.

*Jud.* 6. 14. the Israelites came to him and *l.* him
*Eccl.* 22. 16. timber cannot be *l.* with shaking

LOOSENED.

*Jud.* 9. 2. who *l.* the girdle of a maid to defile her

LORD.

*Tob.* 2. 2. a poor man, who is mindful of the L.
3. 12. now, O L. I set mine eyes towards thee
4. 19 bless the L. thy God alway, and desire
5. 19. that which the L. hath given us to live
*Tob.* 7. 18. the L. of heaven and earth give thee joy
10. 12. the L. of heaven restore thee, my brother
13. 19. give praise to the L. for he is good
*Wisd.* 1. 1. think of the L. with a good heart
3. 8. and their L. shall reign for ever
4. 14. for his soul pleased the L. therefore
5. 7. as for the way of the L. we have not known it
15. their reward also is with the L.
6. 7. he which is L. over all, shall fear no man
8. 3. the L. of all things himself loved her
21. I prayed to the L. and besought him
9. 1. O God of my fathers, and L. of mercy
13. who can think what the will of the L. is?
10. 20. the righteous praised thy holy name, O L.
11. 13. they had some feeling of the L.
26. they are thine, O L. thou lover of souls
12. 2. that they may believe on thee, O L.
16. and because thou art the L. of all
*Eccl.* 1. 1. all wisdom cometh from the L.
2. 1. if thou come to serve the L. prepare
11. the L. is full of compassion and mercy
3. 20. the power of the L. is great, he is honoured
4. 28. and the L. shall fight for thee
5. 7. make no tarrying to turn to the L. for suddenly shall the wrath of the L. come forth
11. 4. for the works of the L. are wonderful
12. the eye of the L. looked on him for good
14. poverty and riches come of the L.
15. wisdom, understanding the law, are of the L.
17. the gift of the L. remaineth with the godly
26. for it is an easy thing unto the L.
13. 14. love the L. all thy life, and call on him
14. 2. who is not fallen from his hope in the L.
11. do good, and give the L. his due offering
15. 9. for it was not sent him of the L.
11. say not, it is thro' the L. that I fell away
16. 17. say not, I will hide myself from the L.
17. 1. the L. created man of the earth, and turned
5. the use of the five operations of the L.
20. but all their sins are before the L.
21. but the L. being gracious, spared them
18. 2. the L. only is righteous, and there is none
13. but the mercy of the L. is on all flesh
23. and be not as one that tempteth the L.
26. all things are soon done before the L.
23. 1. O L. Father and God of my life, 4.
28. it is great glory to follow the L.
24. 24. faint not to be strong in the L.
25. 11. the love of the L. passeth all things
26. 4. if he have a good heart towards the L.
14. a silent and loving woman is a gift of the L.
28. 23. such as forsake the L. shall fall into it
42. 18. the L. knoweth all that may be known
43. 5. great is the L. that made it
29. the L. is terrible and very great
30. when you glorify the L. exalt him as much
33. for the L. hath made all things
44. 16. Enoch pleased the L. and was translated
45. 19. this the L. saw, and it displeased him
22. for the L. himself is his portion and inher.
46. 10. see that it is good to follow the L.
13. the prophet of the L. beloved of his L.
*Dan.* 3. 1. they walked in the fire, blessing the L.

LOSE.

*Eccl.* 9. 6. that thou *l.* not thine inheritance
29. 10. *l.* thy money for thy brother and friend

LOSETH.

*Eccl.* 27. 16. whoso discovereth secrets, *l.* his credit

LOSING.

*Eccl.* 10. 21. but roughness and pride is the *l.* thereof

LOSS.

*Eccl.* 22. 3. a foolish daughter is born to his *l.*

LOST.

*Tob.* 14. 2. Tobit was 58 years old when he *l.* his sight
*Eccl.* 2. 14. wo unto you that have *l.* patience
8. 12. for if thou lendest him, count it but *l.*
22. 11. weep for the dead, for he hath *l.* the light
27. 18. so hast thou *l.* the love of thy neighbour
29. 10. let it not rust under a stone to be *l.*
41. 2. to him that despaireth and hath *l.* patience

LOT.

*Eccl.* 16. 8. nor spared the place where L. sojourned

LOT.

*Wisd.* 2. 9. this is our portion, and our *l.* is this

*Eccl.* 14. 15. and thy labours to be divided by *l.*
37. 8. beware, leſt he caſt the *l.* upon thee
1 *Mac.* 3. 36. he ſhould divide their land by *l.*

LOTS.

*Eſth.* 10. 10. therefore hath he made two *l.*
11. theſe two *l.* came at the hour and time

LOVE.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 22. they forget their *l.* to friends and brethren
4. 18. do they not *l.* a woman who is comely?
24. when he hath robbed, he brings it to his *l.*
*Tob.* 4. 13. therefore my ſon, *l.* thy brethren
13. 14. O bleſſed are they that *l.* thee
*Wiſd.* 1. 1. *l.* righteouſneſs, ye that be judges of earth
3. 9. ſuch as be faithful in *l.* ſhall abide with him
6. 12. ſhe is eaſily ſeen of them that *l.* her
17. and the care of diſcipline is *l.*
18. and *l.* is the keeping of her laws
8. 7. if a man *l.* righteouſneſs, her labours are virtues
*Eccl.* 1. 18. it enlargeth their rejoicing that *l.* him
2. 15. and they that *l.* him will keep his ways
16. they that *l.* him, ſhall be filled with the law
4. 7. get thyſelf the *l.* of the congregation
10. he ſhall *l.* thee more than thy mother doth
14. and them that *l.* her, the Lord doth *l.*
6. 33. if thou *l.* to hear, thou ſhalt receive underſtand.
7. 21. let thy ſoul *l.* a good ſervant, defraud him not
30. *l.* him that made thee with all thy ſtrength
10. 19. they that *l.* him are an honourable plant
13. 14. *l.* the Lord all thy life, and call on him
15. 13. they that fear God *l.* not abomination
17. 18. and giving him the light of his *l.*
19. 18. and wiſdom obtaineth his *l.*
24. 18. I am the mother of fair *l.* and fear
25. 1. the unity of brethren, the *l.* of neighbours
11. but the *l.* of the Lord paſſeth all things
12. the fear of the Lord is the beginning of his *l.*
27. 17. *l.* thy friend, and be faithful to him
18. ſo haſt thou loſt the *l.* of thy neighbour
30. 23. *l.* thine own ſoul, and comfort thy heart
34. 16. the eyes of the Lord are on them that *l.* him
40. 20. but the *l.* of wiſdom is above them both
48. 11. bleſſed are they that ſaw thee and ſlept in *l.*
*Bar.* 6. 9. as it were for a virgin that *l.* to go gay
*Suſ.* 10. they both were wounded with her *l.*
20. the doors are ſhut, and we are in *l.* with thee
*Bel* 38. nor haſt thou forſaken them that *l.* thee
2 *Mac.* 6. 20. not lawful for *l.* of life to be taſted
14. 26. perceiving the *l.* that was betwixt them

LOVED.

*Wiſd.* 7. 10. I *l.* her above health and beauty
8. 2. I *l.* her and ſought her out from my youth
3. yea, the Lord of all things himſelf *l.* her
*Eccl.* 47. 8. he ſung ſongs, and *l.* him that made him

LOVEST.

*Wiſd.* 11. 24. for thou *l.* all the things that are
16. 26. thy children, O Lord, whom thou *l.*

LOVETH.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 25. a man *l.* his wife better than father
*Tob.* 6. 14. leſt I die, for a wicked ſpirit *l.* her
*Wiſd.* 7. 28. God *l.* none but him that dwelleth
*Eccl.* 4. 12. he that *l.* her *l.* life, that ſeek her early
13. 15. call on the Lord for his ſalvation, every beaſt *l.* his like, and every man *l.* his neighbour
31. 5. he that *l.* gold, ſhall not be juſtified
36. 22. a man *l.* nothing better than beauty

LOVER.

*Wiſd.* 8. 2. I ſought her, and I was a *l.* of her beauty
4. for ſhe is a *l.* of God's works

LOVERS.

*Wiſd.* 15. 6. that worſhip them are *l.* of evil things

LOVING.

*Eſth.* 15. 8. he comforted her with *l.* words
*Wiſd.* 1. 6. for wiſdom is a *l.* ſpirit, will not acquit
*Eccl.* 17. 29. how great is the *l.* kindneſs of the Lord!
26. 14. a *l.* woman is a gift of the Lord
*Dan.* 3. 19. deal with us after thy *l.* kindneſs

LOVINGLY.

1 *Mac.* 8. 1. ſuch as would *l.* accept all that joined
2 *Mac.* 12. 30. the Scythopolitans dealt *l.* with them

LOW.

2 *Eſd.* 9. 41. let me alone, for I am brought very *l.*
12. 48. ſeek mercy for the *l.* eſtate of your ſanctuary
*Jud.* 6. 19. and pity the *l.* eſtate of our nation
7. 32. and they were very *l.* brought in the city
*Eccl.* 2. 4. be patient when art changed to a *l.* eſtate
11. 1. wiſdom lifteth up the head of him of *l.* degree
12. the Lord ſet him up from his *l.* eſtate
20. 11. there is that lifteth his head from a *l.* eſtate
33. 12. but ſome he hath curſed and brought *l.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 51. thy prieſts are in heavineſs and brought *l.*
14. 14. he ſtrengthened all his people brought *l.*

LOWLY.

*Eccl.* 3. 20. the Lord is honoured of the *l.*
10. 15. and hath planted the *l.* in their place
12. 5. do well unto him that is *l.* but give not to

LOYAL.

2 *Mac.* 11. 19. if you will keep yourſelves *l.* to ſtate

LUCIUS.

1 *Mac.* 15. 16. L. conſul of the Romans, to Ptolemee

LUD.

*Jud.* 2. 23. he deſtroyed Phud and L. and ſpoiled

LUMPS.

*Jud.* 10. 5. ſhe filled a bag with corn and *l.* of figs

LUST.

*Tob.* 8. 7. I take not this my ſiſter for *l.* but uprightly
*Wiſd.* 15. 5. the ſight enticeth fools to *l.* after it
*Suſ.* 8. that their *l.* was inflamed towards her
11. for they were aſhamed to declare their *l.*
14. turning back, they acknowledged their *l.*

LYAR, *See* LIAR.

LYING.

*Eccl.* 5. 51. from an unclean tongue and from *l.* words

LYSIAS.

1 *Mac.* 3. 32. he left L. to overſee affairs of the king
38. then L. choſe Ptolemee ſon of Dorymenes
7. 2. his forces had taken Antiochus and L.
2 *Mac.* 10. 11. he ſet one L. over the affairs of the realm
11. 1. L. the king's protector and couſin, took ſore
12. and L. himſelf fled away ſhamefully
15. Maccabeus wrote unto L. concerning the Jews
16. letters to the Jews from L. to this effect
22. Antiochus to his brother L. greeting
35. what L. the king's couſin hath granted
12. 1. theſe being made, L. went unto the king
27. Ephron a ſtrong city wherein L. abode
13. 2. L. his protector, and ruler of his affairs
14. 2. had killed Antiochus and L. his protector

LYSIMACHUS.

*Eſth.* 11. 1. L. the ſon of Ptolemeus interpreted it
2 *Mac.* 4. 29. Menelaus left his brother L. in his ſtead
39. many gathered themſelves together againſt L.
40. L. armed about 3000 men, and began firſt
41. the ſeeing the attempt of L. caught ſtones

# M.

MACCABEUS.

1 *Mac.* 2. 4. Judas who was called M.
3. 1. his ſon Judas called M. roſe in his ſtead
5. 24. Judas M. and Jonathan went over Jordan
34. the hoſt, knowing it was M. fled from him
2 *Mac.* 5. 27. Judas M. with nine others withdrew
8. 16. M. called his men together about 6000
10. 19. M. left Simon, and Joſeph, and Zaccheus
30. they took M. betwixt them and covered him
11. 7. then M. himſelf firſt of all took weapons
12. 19. Doſitheus and Soſipater of M. captains
26. then M. marched forth to Carnion
13. 24. accepted well of M. made him governor
14. 6. the Aſſideans, whoſe captain is Judas M.
27. that he ſhould ſend M. priſoner to Antioch
30. M. ſaw that Nicanor began to be churliſh
15. 7. M. had confidence that the Lord would help him
21. M. ſeeing the coming of the multitude

MACEDONIAN.

*Eſth.* 16. 10. Aman a M. the ſon of Amadatha
1 *Mac.* 1. 1. Alexander ſon of Philip the M. 6. 2.

MACEDONIANS.

*Eſth.* 16. 14. the kingdom of the Perſians to the M.
2 *Mac.* 8. 20. the battle in Babylon, with four thouſand M. and that the M. being perplexed

MAD.

*Wiſd.* 14. 28. for either they are *m.* when merry

MAD-*men.*

2 *Eſd.* 16. 71. ſhall be like *m.-men*, ſparing none

MADNESS.

*Wiſd.* 5. 4. we fools accounted his life *m.*
*Eccl.* 22. 13. thou ſhalt never be diſquieted with *m.*
2 *Mac.* 15. 33. and hang up the reward of his *m.*

MADE.

*Wiſd.* 1. 13. for God *m.* not death, nor hath pleaſure
6. 7. for he hath *m.* the ſmall and the great
11. 24. thou abhorreſt nothing which thou haſt *m.*
for never wouldſt thou have *m.* any thing if thou
13. 15. ſet it in a wall, and *m.* it faſt with iron
14. 3. thou haſt *m.* a way in the ſea, a ſafe path
8. is curſed, as well it as he that *m.* it
10. for that which is *m.* ſhall be puniſhed
17. they *m.* an expreſs image of a king
15. 8. who a little before was *m.* of earth himſelf
*Eccl.* 24. 8. he that *m.* me cauſed my tabernacle reſt
32. 13. for theſe things bleſs him that *m.* thee
39. 21. he hath *m.* all things for their uſes
43. 6. he *m.* the moon alſo to ſerve in her ſeaſon
33. for the Lord hath *m.* all things

MAGIC.

*Wiſd.* 17. 7. as for the illuſions of art *m.* put down

MAGNIFICENCE.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 5. according to the *m.* of Solomon

MAGNIFY.

*Tob.* 12. 6. bleſs God, praiſe him and *m.* him
*Eſth.* 14. 10. heathen to *m.* a fleſhly king for ever
*Wiſd.* 19. 22. O Lord, thou didſt *m.* thy people
*Eccl.* 39. 15. *m.* his name, ſhew forth his praiſe
43. 28. how ſhall we be able to *m.* him?
31. who hath ſeen him? who can *m.* him as he is?
49. 11. how ſhall we *m.* Zorobabel?

MAGNIFIED.

*Jud.* 12. 18. becauſe my life is *m.* in me this day
*Wiſd.* 10. 20. they *m.* with one accord thy hand

MAGNIFIETH.

*Wiſd.* 8. 3. converſant with God, ſhe *m.* her nobility

MAID.

*Tob.* 6. 12. the *m.* is fair and wiſe, therefore hear me
13. that this *m.* hath been given to ſeven men
8. 13. ſo the *m.* opened the door and went in
*Jud.* 9. 2. who looſened the girdle of a *m.*
10. 2. ſhe called her *m.* and went into the houſe
5. then ſhe gave her *m.* a bottle of wine
10. Judith went out, ſhe and her *m.* with her
12. 19. then ſhe took what her *m.* had prepared
13. 9. ſhe gave Olofernes his head to her *m.*
15. 13. they put a garland of olive on her and her *m.*
16. 23. being 105 years, and made her *m.* free
*Eſth.* 15. 7. bowed herſelf on the head of the *m.*
*Eccl.* 41. 22. or to be over-buſy with his *m.*

MAIDS.

*Tob.* 3. 7. Sara was reproached by her father's *m.*
8. 12. he ſaid, ſend one of the *m.* and let her ſee
*Suſ.* 15. ſhe went in as before with two *m.* only
19. now when the *m.* were gone forth, the elders
36. ſhut the garden-doors, and ſent the *m.* away

MAJESTY.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 40. ſhe is the ſtrength and *m.* of all ages
*Tob.* 3. 16. prayers heard before the *m.* of great God
13. 6. and I do declare his might and *m.*
*Eſth.* 15. 6. and was clothed with all his robes of *m.*
7. lifting up his countenance that ſhone with *m.*
13. my heart was troubled for fear of thy *m.*
*Wiſd.* 18. 24. thy *m.* on the diadem of his head
*Eccl.* 2. 18. for as is his *m.* ſo is his mercy

MAINTAIN.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 52. to *m.* burnt-offerings on the altar
*Eccl.* 25. 22. a woman if ſhe *m.* her huſband is full
38. 34. but they will *m.* the ſtate of the world

MAINTENANCE.

1 *Mac.* 14. 29. for the *m.* of their ſanctuary

MAKE.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 26. I commanded to *m.* diligent ſearch
8. 86. thou, O Lord, didſt *m.* our ſins light
*Wiſd.* 15. 6. they that *m.* them, are lovers of evil
9. counteth it his glory to *m.* counterfeit things

MAKETH.

*Wiſd.* 15. 8. he *m.* a vain god of the ſame clay
*Eccl.* 43. 13. he *m.* the ſnow to fall apace
15. by his great power he *m.* the clouds firm
17. the noiſe of thunder *m.* the earth to tremble

MALES.

1 *Mac.* 5. 28. he ſlew all the *m.* with the ſword, 51.

MALICE.

MALICE.
*Wisd.* 12. 10. and that their *m.* was bred in them
20. whereby they might be delivered from their *m.*
16. 14. a man indeed killeth thro' his *m.*
*Ecc.* 27. 30. *m.* and wrath, these are abominations
28. 7. and bear no *m.* to thy neighbour
1 *Mac.* 9. 51. that they might work *m.* on Israel
13. 6. heathen are gathered to destroy us of very *m.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 50. still in authority, increasing in *m.*

MALICIOUS.
*Esth.* 13. 4. there was scattered a certain *m.* people
7. they who of old and now also are *m.*
*Wisd.* 1. 4. into a *m.* soul wisdom shall not enter
2 *Mac.* 5. 23. a *m.* mind against his countrymen

MALICIOUSLY.
*Sus.* 43. these men have *m.* invented against me
62. as they *m.* intended to do to their neighbour
2 *Mac.* 14. 11. others being *m.* set against Judas

MALIGNED.
*Ecc.* 45. 18. strangers *m.* him in the wilderness

MAN.
*Esth.* 13. 9. there is no *m.* that can gainsay thee
11. there is no *m.* that can resist thee the Lord
14. not prefer the glory of *m.* above the glory of God
*Wisd.* 2. 1. nor was any *m.* known to have returned
5. it is fast sealed, so that no *m.* cometh again
7. 2. being compacted in blood, of the seed of *m.*
23. kind to *m.* stedfast, sure, free from care
9. 13. what *m.* is he that can know counsel of God?
11. 16. might know that wherewithal a *m.* sinneth
15. 16. *m.* made them, but no *m.* can make a god
16. 20. bread, able to content every *m.* delight
21. tempered itself to every *m.* liking
26. the growing of fruits that nourisheth *m.*
*Ecc.* 8. 4. jest not with a rude *m.* lest be disgraced

MANFULLY.
1 *Mac.* 9. 10. let us die *m.* for our brethren
2 *Mac.* 2. 21. to those that behaved themselves *m.*
6. 27. *m.* changing this life, I will shew myself
7. 5. they exhorted one another to die *m.*
10. the third holding forth his hands *m.*
8. 16. Maccabeus exhorted them to fight *m.*
14. 42. choosing rather to die *m.* than to come

MANGLED.
2 *Mac.* 7. 15. they brought the fifth also and *m.* him

MANIFEST.
*Wisd.* 12. 17. thou makest their boldness *m.*
*Ecc.* 6. 22. and she is not *m.* to many
16. 16. his mercy is *m.* to every creature

MANIFESTATION.
*Wisd.* 1. 9. for the *m.* of his wicked deeds

MANIFOLD.
*Wisd.* 7. 22. a Spirit, one only, *m.* subtile, lively, clear
*Ecc.* 51. 3. from the *m.* afflictions which I had

MANLY.
2 *Mac.* 7. 21. with a *m.* stomach she said to them

MANLINESS.
2 *Mac.* 8. 7. that the bruit of his *m.* was spread
14. 18. Nicanor hearing of the *m.* of them

MANNA.
2 *Esd.* 1. 19. and I gave you *m.* to eat
*Bar.* 1. 10. prepare ye *m.* and offer on the altar

MANNER.
*Tob.* 7. 12. then take her according to the *m.*
*Esth.* 13. 5. in the strange *m.* of their laws
*Wisd.* 11. 9. thirsting in another *m.* than the just
18. 11. master and servant were punished after one *m.*
*Ecc.* 37. 18. four *m.* of things appear; good, evil
1 *Mac.* 10. 58. with great glory, as the *m.* of kings is

MANNERS.
*Ecc.* 31. 17. leave off first for *m.* sake, not unsatiable
2 *Mac.* 4. 13. such was the increase of heathenish *m.*
5. 22. for *m.* more barbarous than he that set him
6. 9. would not conform to the *m.* of the Gentiles

MANSLAUGHTER.
2 *Esd.* 1. 26. your feet are swift to commit *m.*
*Wisd.* 14. 25. there reigned in all men, blood, *m.*

MANY.
*Ecc.* 34. 7. for dreams have deceived *m.* they failed
42. 6. and shut up where *m.* hands are

MARCHED.
*Jud.* 1. 13. he *m.* in battle aray against Arphaxad
1 *Mac.* 6. 33. the king *m.* fiercely with his host
40. they *m.* on safely and in order
2 *Mac.* 11. 10. they *m.* forward in their armour
12. 26. then Maccabeus *m.* forth to Carnion
13. 19. *m.* to Bethsura, a strong hold of the Jews

MARCHING.
1 *Mac.* 6. 41. that heard the *m.* of the company

MARDOCHEUS.
1 *Esd.* 5. 8. came with Enenius, M. Beelsarus
*Esth.* 20. 4. M. said, God hath done these things
11. 2. M. of the tribe of Benjamin had a dream

MARISH.
1 *Mac.* 9. 42. they turned again to the *m.* of Jordan
45. the water on this and that side the *m.*

MARKET.
*Wisd.* 15. 12. they counted our time here a *m.* for gain

MARKET-*place* and *places*.
1 *Esd.* 2. 18. the Jews do build the *m.*-places
*Tob.* 2. 3. one of our nation is cast in the *m.*-place

MARK.
*Wisd.* 5. 12. like as when an arrow is shot at a *m.*
21. the thunderbolts shall fly to the *m.*
*Ecc.* 23. 10. shall not be without a blue *m.*

MARKS.
*Ecc.* 28. 17. the whip maketh *m.* in the flesh

MARRIAGE.
1 *Mac.* 9. 37. the children of Jambri made a great *m.*
41. thus was their *m.* turned into mourning
10. 58. and celebrated her *m.* at Ptolemais

MARRIAGES.
*Wisd.* 14. 24. they kept not lives nor *m.* undefiled
26. changing of kind, disorder in *m.* adultery

MARRIAGE-CHAMBER.
*Tob.* 6. 16. when thou shalt come into the *m.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 27. she that sat in *m.* was in heaviness

MARRY.
*Ecc.* 7. 25. *m.* thy daughter, so shalt have performed
1 *Mac.* 10. 56. I will *m.* my daughter to thee
2 *Mac.* 1. 14. Antiochus, as tho' he would *m.* her

MARRIED.
1 *Esd.* 5. 38. who *m.* Augia one of the daughters
8. 70. th[illegible] and sons have *m.* with their daughters
92. O Esdras, we have *m.* strange women
*Tob.* 1. 9. I *m.* Anna of mine own kindred
3. 8. she had been *m.* to seven husbands
4. 12. they all *m.* wives of their own kindred
*Esth.* 10. 6. whom the king *m.* and made queen
*Ecc.* 15. 2. receive him as a wife *m.* of a virgin
26. 22. a *m.* woman is a tower against death
42. 9. and being *m.* lest she should be hated
10. and when she is *m.* lest she should be barren
2 *Mac.* 14. 25. so he *m.* was quiet, and took part

MARVEL.
*Ecc.* 11. 21. *m.* not at the works of sinners, but trust
16. 11. it is *m.* if he escape unpunished
26. 11. *m.* not if she trespass against thee
43. 24. and when we hear it, we *m.* thereat

MARVELLED.
*Ecc.* 11. 13. so that many that saw it, *m.* at him
47. 17. the countries *m.* at thee for thy songs
2 *Mac.* 1. 22. a fire kindled, so that every man *m.*
7. 12. the king *m.* at the young man's courage

MARVELLETH.
*Ecc.* 40. 7. when all is safe, he awaketh and *m.*
43. 18. eye *m.* at the beauty of the whiteness

MARVELLOUS.
*Wisd.* 10. 17. guided the righteous in a *m.* way
19. 8. seeing thy *m.* strange wonders
*Ecc.* 17. 9. he gave them to glory in his *m.* acts
38. 6. he might be honoured in his *m.* works
42. 17. not given power to declare all his *m.* works
43. 2. declaring at his rising a *m.* instrument
29. the Lord is great and *m.* in his power
48. 14. and at his death were his works *m.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 18. therefore *m.* things are done to us
20. but the mother was *m.* above all

MASS, *See* IRON.

MASSACRE.
1 *Mac.* 1. 24. having made a great *m.* and spoken

MASTER.
*Wisd.* 18. 11. *m.* and servant punished one manner
*Ecc.* 19. 21. if a servant say to his *m.* I will not do
32. 1. if thou be made the *m.* of the feast
2 *Mac.* 1. 10. to Aristobulus, king Ptolemeus *m.*
2. 29. as the *m.*-builder of a new house must care
14. 12. Nicanor, who had been *m.* of the elephants

MASTERS.
*Ecc.* 3. 7. do service unto his parents, as to his *m.*

MASTICK.
*Sus.* 54. who answered, under a *m.* tree

MATTATHIAS.
1 *Mac.* 2. 14. M. and his sons rent their clothes
16. M. also and his sons came together
17. the king's officers said to M. on this wise
19. M. answered and spake with a loud voice
24. which thing when M. saw, he was inflamed
27. M. cried throughout the city, saying
39. when M. and his friends understood hereof
45. M. and his friends went round about
49. when the time drew near that M. should die
11. 70. none left, except M. the son of Absalom
14. 29. Simon son of M. with his brethren
16. 14. Simon came with his sons M. and Judas
2 *Mac.* 14. 19. wherefore he sent M. to make peace

MATTER.
*Wisd.* 11. 17. that made the world of *m.* without form
15. 13. that of earthly *m.* makes brickle vessels
*Ecc.* 5. 15. be not ignorant in a great *m.* or small
7. 25. so shalt thou have performed a weighty *m.*
11. 9. strive not in a *m.* that concerns thee not
22. 8. when he hath told, he will say, what is the *m.*?
27. 1. many have sinned for a small *m.*
28. 10. as the *m.* of the fire is, so it burneth
37. 11. hearken not to these in any *m.* of counsel

MATTERS.
*Ecc.* 3. 23. be not curious in unnecessary *m.*
11. 10. my son, meddle not with many *m.*
37. 11. neither with a coward in *m.* of war
2 *Mac.* 4. 23. to put him in mind of necessary *m.*
31. then came the king in haste to appease *m.*
8. 9. who in *m.* of war had great experience

MEANLY.
2 *Mac.* 15. 38. but if I have done slenderly and *m.*

MEANS.
*Ecc.* 46. 4. did not the sun go back by his *m.*?

MEASURABLY.
*Ecc.* 31. 28. wine *m.* drunk bringeth gladness

MEASURE.
*Wisd.* 11. 20. thou hast ordered all things in *m.*

MEASURED.
*Wisd.* 4. 8. nor that is *m.* by number of years

MEAT.
*Tob.* 2. 2. when I saw abundance of *m.* I said
4. then before I had tasted of any *m.* I start up
7. 8. they set store of *m.* on the table
10. 7. and she did eat no *m.* on the day-time
*Jud.* 12. 9. until she did eat her *m.* at evening
13. 10. and she put it in her bag of *m.*
*Wisd.* 13. 12. the refuse of his work to dress his *m.*
16. 2. preparedst for them *m.* of a strange taste
19. 21. nor melted the icy kind of heavenly *m.*
*Ecc.* 30. 18. are as messes of *m.* set on a grave
25. a good heart will have a care of his *m.*
31. 23. whoso is liberal of his *m.* men speak well
24. but against him that is a niggard of his *m.*
36. 18. yet is one *m.* better than another
40. 29. he polluteth himself with other mens *m.*
41. 1. to him that is yet able to receive *m.*
19. be ashamed to lean with thy elbow on the *m.*
*Bel* 11. set on the *m.* and make ready the wine

MEATS.
*Wisd.* 19. 11. when they asked delicate *m.*
*Ecc.* 13. 7. and he will shame thee by his *m.*
36. 18. the belly devoureth all *m.* yet is one meat
37. 29. be not unsatiable, nor too greedy upon *m.*
30. for excess of *m.* bringeth sickness
*Bel* 14. when gone out, the king set *m.* before Bel
1 *Mac.* 1. 63. they might not be defiled with *m.*
2 *Mac.* 11. 31. Jews shall use their own kind of *m.*

MEDDLE.
1 *Esd.* 6. 27. be careful not to *m.* with the place
2 *Esd.* 16. 67. to *m.* no more with them for ever
*Ecc.* 11. 10. my son, *m.* not with many matters, for
if thou *m.* much, thou shalt not be innocent
1 *Mac.* 10. 35. no man have authority to *m.* with them

MEDES.
2 *Esd.* 1. 3. who was captive in the land of the M.
*Jud.* 1. 1. which reigned over the M. in Ecbatane
16. 10. the M. were daunted at her hardiness
1 *Mac.* 1. 1. Darius king of the Persians and M.

MEDIA.
1 *Eſd.* 3. 1. a feaſt to all the princes of M. and Perſia
*Tob.* 1. 14. I went into M. and left in truſt with Gabael at Rages, a city of M. ten talents of ſilver
15. was troubled, that I could not go into M.
4. 1. had committed to Gabael in Rages of M. 20.
9. 2. take two camels, and go to Rages of M.
11. 15. told great things had happened to him in M.
14. 4. go into M. my ſon, for I ſurely believe that for a time peace ſhall rather be in M.
14. he died at Ecbatane in M. being 127 years
MEDICINE.
*Eccl.* 6. 16. a faithful friend is the *m.* of life
MEDICINES.
*Eccl.* 38. 4. the Lord hath created *m.* out of the earth
MEDITATE.
*Eccl.* 14. 20. bleſſed is the man that doth *m.* good
MEDITATION.
*Eccl.* 39. 1. he that is occupied in the *m.* thereof
MEDITATIONS.
2 *Eſd.* 10. 5. then left I the *m.* wherein I was
MEEK.
*Eccl.* 3. 19. but myſteries are revealed unto the *m.*
10. 14. the Lord hath ſet up the *m.* in their ſtead
MEEKNESS.
*Wiſd.* 2. 19. examine, that we may know his *m.*
*Eccl.* 1. 27. and faith and *m.* are his delight
3. 17. my ſon, go on with thy buſineſs in *m.*
4. 8. give him a friendly anſwer with *m.*
10. 28. my ſon, glorify thy ſoul in *m.* and give it
36. 23. if there be kindneſs and *m.* in her tongue
MEET.
*Tob.* 11. 16. Tobit went out to *m.* his daughter
*Eccl.* 9. 3. *m.* not with an harlot, leſt thou fall
15. 2. as a mother ſhall ſhe *m.* him, and receive
40. 23. a friend and companion never *m.* amiſs
2 *Mac.* 3. 11. Judas went forth to *m.* him, 16.
17. when they ſaw the hoſt coming to *m.* them
5. 39. upon this Judas went to *m.* them
10. 56. *m.* me therefore at Ptolemais, that we
59. that Jonathan ſhould come and *m.* him
11. 64. he went to *m.* them and left Simon
12. 41. then Jonathan went out to *m.* him
2 *Mac.* 14. 21. appointed a day to *m.* in together
MEET.
1 *Eſd.* 2. 20. we think it *m.* not to neglect ſuch matter
5. 51. they offered ſacrifices daily as was *m.*
2 *Eſd.* 4. 44. and if I be *m.* therefore, ſhew me
12. 36. thou only haſt been *m.* to know this
*Tob.* 1. 8. the third I gave to them to whom it was *m.*
7. 10. it is *m.* that thou ſhouldſt marry my daughter
*Wiſd.* 4. 5. not ripe to eat, yea *m.* for nothing
7. 15. to conceive as is *m.* for things given me
13. 11. he hath ſawn a tree *m.* for the purpoſe
*Eccl.* 10. 23. it is not *m.* to deſpiſe the poor man
1 *Mac.* 8. 30. ſhall think *m.* to add or diminiſh
10. 19. thou art a man *m.* to be our friend
13. 40. look who are *m.* among you to be in court
2 *Mac.* 8. 33. he received a reward *m.* for wickedneſs
9. 12. he ſaid, it is *m.* to be ſubject to God
MELODY.
*Eccl.* 32. 6. ſo is the *m.* of muſic with wine
40. 21. the pipe and pſaltery make ſweet *m.*
47. 9. that the ſingers might make ſweet *m.*
50. 18. with variety of ſounds was made ſweet *m.*
MELODIOUS.
*Wiſd.* 17. 18. or a *m.* noiſe of birds among branches
MELT.
*Jud.* 16. 15. the rocks ſhall *m.* as wax at thy preſence
*Wiſd.* 16. 29. the hope of the unfaithful ſhall *m.* away
19. 21. kind of meat that was of nature apt to *m.*
MELTED.
*Wiſd.* 16. 22. ſnow endured the fire and *m.* not
19. 21. neither *m.* they the icy kind of meat
MEMBER.
2 *Mac.* 7. 7. puniſhed throughout every *m.* of thy body
MEMORIAL.
*Eſth.* 16. 23. conſpire againſt us, a *m.* of deſtruction
*Wiſd.* 4. 1. for the *m.* thereof is immortal
19. ſhall be in ſorrow, and their *m.* ſhall periſh
8. 13. ſhall leave behind me an everlaſting *m.*
10. 8. left behind them a *m.* of their fooliſhneſs
*Eccl.* 10. 17. he hath made their *m.* to ceaſe
24. 20. for my *m.* is ſweeter than hony, and inheritance
*Eccl.* 35. 7. the *m.* thereof ſhall never be forgotten
38. 11. give a ſweet ſavour and a *m.* of fine flour
39. 9. his *m.* ſhall not depart away
44. 9 ſome there be which have no *m.*
45. 1. even Moſes beloved, whoſe *m.* is bleſſed
9. for a *m.* to the children of his people
11. with a writing engraved for a *m.*
16. a *m.* to make reconciliation for his people
49. 10. of the twelve prophets, let the *m.* be bleſſed
*Bar.* 4. 5. be of good cheer, my people, *m.* of Iſrael
1 *Mac.* 3. 7. and his *m.* is bleſſed for ever
35. and to take away their *m.* from that place
8. 22. that they might have by them a *m.* of peace
12. 53. take away their *m.* from amongſt men
2 *Mac.* 6. 31. leaving his death for a *m.* of virtue
MEMORY.
*Eccl.* 23. 26. ſhe ſhall leave her *m.* to be curſed
46. 11. concerning the judges, let their *m.* be bleſſed
1 *Mac.* 13. 29. he made armour for a perpetual *m.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 25. that are deſirous to commit to *m.*
7. 20. the mother was worthy of honourable *m.*
MEN.
*Wiſd.* 3. 4. tho' they be puniſhed in ſight of *m.*
4. 2. when it is preſent *m.* take example at it
8. 11. I ſhall be admired in ſight of great *m.*
11. 23. for thou winkeſt at the ſins of *m.*
12. 17. when *m.* will not believe that thou art
13. 1. ſurely vain are all *m.* by nature, ignorant of God
14. 11. and ſtumbling-blocks to the ſouls of *m.*
14. by the vain-glory of *m.* they entered the world
17. whom *m.* could not honour in preſence
25. there reigned in all *m.* without exception
*Eccl.* 1. 16. and filleth *m.* with her fruits
2. 5. acceptable *m.* in the furnace of adverſity
18. into hands of Lord and not into hands of *m.*
21. 2. as teeth of a lion, ſlaying the ſouls of *m.*
33. 10. and all *m.* are from the ground
37. 28. all things are not profitable for all *m.*
38. 6. he hath given *m.* ſkill, that he might be
44. 3. let us praiſe *m.* renowned for their power
45. 16. he choſe him out of all the *m.* living
49. 16. Sem and Seth in great honour among *m.*
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* whom all *m.* fear, and tremble
MENELAUS.
2 *Mac.* 4. 23. Jaſon ſent M. Simon's brother
27. ſo M. got the principality
29. M. left his brother Lyſimachus in his ſtead
32. M. ſuppoſing he had gotten convenient time
34. M. taking Andronicus apart, prayed him
43. there was an accuſation laid againſt M.
45. but M. being now convicted, promiſed
47. he diſcharged M. from the accuſations
50. M. remained ſtill in authority, increaſing
5. 5. the city taken, M. fled into the caſtle
15. M. that traitor to the laws being his guide
23. beſides M. who bare an heavy hand over
11. 29. M. declared to us, that your deſire was
32. I have ſent alſo M. that he may comfort you
13. 3. M. alſo joined himſelf with them
MENSTRUOUS.
2 *Eſd.* 5. 8. and *m.* women ſhall bring forth monſters
*Eſth.* 14. 16. that I abhor it as a *m.* rag
*Bar.* 6. 29. *m.* women eat their ſacrifices
MERCHANT.
*Eccl.* 26. 29. a *m.* ſhall hardly keep from wrong
37. 11. nor conſult with a *m.* concerning exchange
MERCHANTS.
*Eccl.* 42. 5. and of *m.* indifferent ſelling
*Bar.* 3. 23. the *m.* of Merran and Theman
1 *Mac.* 3. 41. the *m.* of the country hearing the fame
2 *Mac.* 8. 34. Nicanor brought *m.* to buy the Jews
MERCY.
1 *Eſd.* 5. 61. becauſe his *m.* and glory is for ever
8. 78. *m.* hath been ſhewed to us from thee
2 *Eſd.* 1. 25. I ſhall have no *m.* upon you
2. 4. go, O my children, and aſk *m.* of the Lord
31. I ſhall ſhew *m.* to them, for I am merciful
32. until I come and ſhew *m.* unto them
4. 24. and we are not worthy to obtain *m.*
7. 66. I know that he is of great *m.*
8. 11. nouriſhed, till thou diſpoſeſt it to thy *m.*
32. if thou haſt a deſire to have *m.* on us
45. and have *m.* upon thine own inheritance
*Tob.* 3. 2. and all thy ways are *m.* and truth
*Tob.* 3. 17. becauſe thou haſt had *m.* grant them *m.*
O Lord, finiſh their life in health with joy and *m.*
13. 2. for he doth ſcourge and hath *m.*
5. he will ſcourge, and will have *m.* again, 9.
14. 7. ſhall rejoice, ſhewing *m.* to our brethren
*Jud.* 13. 14. he hath not taken away his *m.*
*Wiſd.* 3. 9. for grace and *m.* is to his ſaints
4. 15. that his grace and *m.* is with his ſaints
6. 6. for *m.* will ſoon pardon the meaneſt
9 1. God of my fathers and Lord of *m.* who haſt
11. 9. when tried, albeit but in *m.* chaſtiſed
23. thou haſt *m.* upon all, thou canſt do all things
12. 22. when we are judged, we ſhould look for *m.*
15. 1. gracious, and in *m.* ordering all things
16. 10. thy *m.* was ever by them, and healed them
19. 1. wrath came on them without *m.* to the end
*Eccl.* 2. 7. wait for his *m.* and go not aſide
9. hope for good, and for everlaſting joy and *m.*
11. for the Lord is full of compaſſion and *m.*
18. for as his majeſty is, ſo is his *m.*
5. 6. ſay not, his *m.* is great, he will be pacified
16. 11. *m.* and wrath are with him, he is mighty
12. as his *m.* is great, ſo is his correction alſo
14. make way for every work of *m.*
16. his *m.* is manifeſt to every creature
18. 11. God poureth forth his *m.* upon them
13. the *m.* of man is toward his neighbour, but the *m.* of the Lord is upon all fleſh
14. he hath *m.* on them that receive diſcipline
23. 3. whoſe hope is far from thy *m.*
28. 4. he ſheweth no *m.* to a man like himſelf
29. 8. with a poor man, delay not to ſhew him *m.*
35. 19. and made them to rejoice in his *m.*
20. *m.* is ſeaſonable in time of affliction
36. 1. have *m.* upon us, O Lord, and behold us
12. O Lord, have *m.* on the people that is called
46. 7. in the time of Moſes he did a work of *m.*
47. 22. but the Lord will never leave off his *m.*
50. 24. that he would confirm his *m.* with us
51. 8. then thought I upon thy *m.* O Lord
29. let your ſoul rejoice in his *m.*
*Bar.* 6. 38. they can ſhew no *m.* to the widow
*Dan.* 3. 12. cauſe not thy *m.* to depart from us
67. his *m.* endureth for ever, 68. 1 *Mac.* 4. 24.
1 *Mac.* 3. 44. they might aſk *m.* and compaſſion
4. 10. if peradventure the Lord will have *m.* on us
2 *Mac.* 2. 7. till God receive them unto *m.*
18. he will ſhortly have *m.* upon us
6. 16. he never withdraweth his *m.* from us
7. 29. that I may receive thee again in *m.*
8. 5. the wrath of the Lord was turned into *m.*
27. which was the beginning of *m.* unto them
9. 13. who now no more would have *m.* on him
10. 4. that he would chaſten them with *m.*
MERCIES.
*Eccl.* 18. 5. and who ſhall alſo tell out his *m.*?
51. 3. to the multitude of thy *m.* *Dan.* 3. 19.
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* thou of thine infinite *m.* haſt
MERCIFUL.
2 *Eſd.* 2. 31. I am *m.* ſaith the Lord almighty
7. 62. I know that the moſt High is called *m.*
8. 31. becauſe of us thou ſhalt be called *m.* 32.
*Tob.* 6. 17. riſe up, and pray to God who is *m.*
7. 12. the *m.* God give you good ſucceſs in all
14. 9. ſhew thyſelf *m.* that it may go well with thee
*Jud.* 16. 15. thou art *m.* to them that fear thee
*Eſth.* 13. 17. be *m.* to thine inheritance
*Wiſd.* 12. 19. that the juſt man ſhould be *m.*
*Eccl.* 29. 1. he that is *m.* will lend to his neighbour
36. 13. O be *m.* to Jeruſalem thy holy city
44. 10. theſe were *m.* men, whoſe righteouſneſs
45. 1. he brought out of him a *m.* man, even Moſes
48. 20. they called on the Lord who is *m.*
50. 19. beſought Lord by prayer before him that is *m.*
*Bar.* 3. 2. O Lord have mercy, for thou art *m.*
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* but thy *m.* promiſe is unmeaſurable and unſearchable, for thou art very *m.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 57. David for being *m.* poſſeſſed the throne
2 *Mac.* 1. 24. who art ſtrong, and righteous, and *m.*
7. 37. that he would ſpeedily be *m.* to our nation
8. 29. beſought the *m.* Lord to be reconciled, 13. 12.
10. 26. they beſought him to be *m.* to them
11. 9. they praiſed the *m.* God, and took heart
10. having an helper, for the Lord was *m.* to them

MERCIFULLY.
*Tob.* 8. 7. *m.* ordain that we may become aged
MERCIFULNESS.
*Eccl.* 40. 17. and *m.* endureth for ever
MERCILESS.
*Wisd.* 12. 5. and also those *m.* murderers of children
MERRY.
1 *Esd.* 7. 14. they kept feast, making *m.* before Lord
9. 54. they went to eat, and drink, and make *m.*
2 *Esd.* 2. 27. thou shalt be *m.* and have abundance
*Tob.* 7. 9. Raguel said, eat and drink, and make *m.*
*Jud.* 12. 13. drink wine, and be *m.* with us, 17.
*Wisd.* 14. 28. for either they are mad when *m.*
*Eccl.* 1. 12. the fear of the Lord maketh a *m.* heart
13. 25. a *m.* heart makes a chearful countenance
32. 2. that thou mayest be *m.* with them
MESOPOTAMIA.
*Jud.* 2. 24. he went thro' M. and destroyed cities
MESSAGE.
1 *Mac.* 10. 51. Alexander sent a *m.* to this effect
15. 32. Antenobius told him the king's *m.*
MESSENGER.
1 *Esd.* 1. 50. God sent by his *m.* to call them back
MESSENGERS.
1 *Mac.* 1. 44. the king had sent letters by *m.*
5. 14. behold, there came other *m.* from Galilee
7. 10. came to Judea, where they sent *m.* to Judas
13. 14. Tryphon sent *m.* unto Simon, saying
21. they in the tower sent *m.* to Tryphon
2 *Mac.* 4. 18. Jason sent special *m.* from Jerusalem
MESSES.
*Eccl.* 30. 18. are as *m.* of meat set on a grave
MET.
1 *Esd.* 9. 4. whosoever *m.* not there in two or three days
*Tob.* 7. 1. they came to the house, and Sara *m.* them
*Jud.* 10. 11. the first watch of A.Tyrians *m.* her
1 *Mac.* 4. 29. Judas *m.* them with ten thousand men
10. 60. to Ptolemais, where he *m.* the two kings
74. where Simon his brother *m.* him to help him
11. 2. they opened unto him, and *m.* him
6. then Jonathan *m.* the king with great pomp
2 *Mac.* 5. 12. commanded not to spare such as they *m.*
8. 14. being sold before they *m.* together
10. 35. they killed all that they *m.* withal
MID-DAY.
1 *Esd.* 9. 41. he read from morning to *m.*
MIDNIGHT.
*Jud.* 12. 5. and she slept till *m.* and she arose
MID-LAND.
2 *Mac.* 8. 35. he came thro' the *m.* to Antioch
MIDST.
*Jud.* 6. 11. they went from the *m.* of the plain
11. 19. I will lead thee thro' the *m.* of Judea, and I will set thy throne in the *m.* thereof
*Wisd.* 7. 18. the ending, and *m.* of the times
*Eccl.* 9. 13. remember thou goest in the *m.* of snares
11. 8. nor interrupt men in the *m.* of their talk
42. 12. and sit not in the *m.* of women
*Dan.* 3. 1. and they walked in the *m.* of the fire
2. opening his mouth in the *m.* of the fire, said
27. and made the *m.* of the furnace moist
66. he hath delivered us out of the *m.* of the furnace
*Sus* 34. two elders stood in the *m.* of the people
48. so he standing in the *m.* of them, said
2 *Mac.* 14. 44. he fell in the *m.* of the void place
45. yet he ran thro' the *m.* of the throng
MIGHT.
*Tob.* 13. 6. praise the Lord of *m.* declare his *m.*
*Jud.* 9. 11. nor standeth thy *m.* in strong men
14. thou art the God of all power and *m.*
13. 8. she smote twice on his neck with all her *m.*
MIGHTY.
1 *Esd.* 4. 41. great is truth, and *m.* above all things
8. 47. by the *m.* hand of our Lord, 61.
2 *Esd.* 6. 32. the M. hath seen thy righteous dealing
10. 24. that the M. may be merciful unto thee
*Esth.* 14. 19. O thou *m.* God above all, hear us
16. 16. they be children of the most *m.* living God
*Wisd.* 5. 23. a *m.* wind shall stand up against them; ill dealing shall overthrow the thrones of the *m.*
6. 6. but *m.* men shall be mightily tormented
*Eccl.* 4. 27. neither accept the person of the *m.*
7. 6. lest at any time thou fear the person of the *m.*
11. 6. many *m.* men have been greatly disgraced
*Eccl.* 12. 6. against the *m.* day of their punishment
15. 18. he is *m.* in power, and beholdeth all things
29. 13. it shall fight for thee better than a *m.* shield
18. suretiship hath driven *m.* men from houses
34. 16. he is their *m.* protection and strong stay
46. 6. and he followed the *m.* One
16. he called upon the *m.* Lord, when his enemies
47. 5. he gave strength to slay that *m.* warrior
MIGHTIER.
*Wisd.* 13. 4. how much *m.* is he that made him
*Eccl.* 8. 12. lend not to him that is *m.* than thyself
13. 2. have no fellowship with one that is *m.*
MIGHTIEST.
1 *Esd.* 4. 12. O men, how should not the king be *m.*?
MIGHTILY.
*Wisd.* 6. 6. but mighty men shall be *m.* tormented
MILDNESS.
*Esth.* 13. 2. carrying myself with equity and *m.*
15. 8. God changed the spirit of the king into *m.*
MILK.
2 *Esd.* 8. 10. out of the breasts *m.* to be given
*See* HONY.
MIND.
1 *Esd.* 2. 8. all they whose *m.* the Lord had moved
3. 17. declare your *m.* concerning the writings
19. it maketh the *m.* of the king and child all one
8. 11. as many therefore as have a *m.* thereunto
2 *Esd.* 4. 23. for it was not my *m.* to be curious
5. 14. my *m.* was troubled, so that it fainted
33. thou art sore troubled in *m.* for Israel
9. 40. I said, why art thou so grieved in thy *m.*?
41. let me alone, for I am vexed in my *m.*
12. 3. out of the trouble and trance of my *m.*
5. lo, yet am I weary in my *m.* and very weak
*Tob.* 4. 19. neither let them be put out of thy *m.*
13. 6. if you turn to him with your whole *m.*
*Jud.* 12. 16. his *m.* was moved, and he desired her
*Esth.* 11. 12. Mardocheus bare this dream in *m.*
*Wisd.* 3. 14. an inheritance more acceptable to his *m.*
4. 12. concupiscence doth undermine the simple *m.*
9. 15. the earthy tabernacle weigheth down the *m.*
*Eccl.* 5. 2. follow not thine own *m.* and strength
6. 32. if thou wilt apply thy *m.* thou shalt be prudent
37. let thy *m.* be upon the ordinances of the Lord
7. 26. hast thou a wife after thy *m.* forsake her not
13. 26. is a wearisom labour of the *m.*
23. 4. turn away from thy servants a haughty *m.*
6. give not over thy servant to an impudent *m.*
26. 14. so much worth, as a *m.* well instructed
15. and her continent mind cannot be valued
27. 16. and shall never find friend to his *m.*
29. 17. he that is of an unthankful *m.*
30. 21. give not over thy *m.* to heaviness
31. 28. wine bringeth chearfulness of the *m.*
29. wine to excess maketh bitterness of the *m.*
37. 6. forget not thy friend in thy *m.*
12. a godly man, whose *m.* is according to thy *m.*
14. a man's *m.* is sometime wont to tell him more than seven watchmen that sit in a tower
38. 26. he giveth his *m.* to make furrows
28. he setteth his *m.* to finish his work
39. 1. he that giveth his *m.* to the law of God
*Bar.* 4. 28. as it was your *m.* to go astray from God
*Sus.* 9. they perverted their own *m.* and turned away
1 *Mac.* 10. 74. Jonathan was moved in his *m.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 3. to do his will with a willing *m.*
3. 16. declared the inward agony of his *m.*
4. 46. Ptolemee brought him to be of another *m.*
5. 11. removing out of Egypt in a furious *m.*
17. and so haughty was Antiochus in *m.*
21. such was the haughtiness of his *m.*
6. 29. the speeches proceeded from a desperate *m.*
9. 27. that he understanding my *m.* will yield
11. 7. so they went forth with a willing *m.*
25. our *m.* is that this nation shall be in rest
37. send that we may know what is your *m.*
13. 4. the King of kings moved Antiochus' *m.*
9. king came with a barbarous and haughty *m.*
14. 20. it appeared that they were all of one *m.*
15. 30. Judas the chief defender in body and *m.*
MINDED.
*Esth.* 14. 13. of all that are like-*m.* to him
*Eccl.* 19. 4. that is hasty to give credit, is light-*m.*
2 *Mac.* 12. 8. heard that the Jamnites were *m.* to do
MINDS.
1 *Esd.* 2. 9. whose *m.* were stirred up thereto
*Wisd.* 4. 15. nor laid they up this in their *m.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 2. that they should not err in their *m.*
15. 10. when he stirred up their *m.* he gave them
MINDFUL.
2 *Esd.* 16. 20. nor be alway *m.* of the scourges
*Tob.* 2. 2. bring what poor man is *m.* of the Lord
4. 5. my son, be *m.* of the Lord all thy days
*Wisd.* 16. 11. they might be *m.* of thy goodness
19. 10. for they were yet *m.* of the things done
*Eccl.* 3. 31. is *m.* of that which may come after
2 *Mac.* 12. 43. that he was *m.* of the resurrection
MINGLE.
1 *Esd.* 8. 87. to *m.* ourselves with the uncleanness
MINGLED.
2 *Mac.* 14. 38. when they *m.* not themselves
15. 39. as wine *m.* with water is pleasant
MINGLING.
2 *Mac.* 14. 3. in the times of their *m.* with Gentiles
MINISTER.
1 *Esd.* 1. 4. and *m.* unto his people Israel
5. who *m.* in the presence of your brethren
4. 54. the priests vestments wherein they *m.*
*Eccl.* 4. 14. serve her, shall *m.* to the Holy One
45. 15. that they should *m.* to him, and bless
1 *Mac.* 10. 42. appertain to the priests that *m.*
MINISTERS.
1 *Esd.* 1. 3. the Levites, the holy *m.* of Israel
5. 35. all the *m.* of the temple, 8. 5, 22.
*Wisd.* 6. 4. because being *m.* of his kingdom
MINISTRED.
*Tob.* 1. 7. the sons of Aaron who *m.* at Jerusalem
*Jud.* 4. 14. they that *m.* to the Lord had sackcloth
MINISTRY.
*Wisd.* 18. 21. bringing the shield of his proper *m.*
*Eccl.* 48. 20. delivered them by the *m.* of Elay
MIRACULOUSLY.
2 *Mac.* 3. 30. that had *m.* honoured his own place
MIRROUR.
*Wisd.* 7. 26. the unspotted *m.* of the power of God
MIRTH.
1 *Esd.* 3. 20. it turneth every thought into *m.*
*Tob.* 2. 6. all your *m.* be turned into lamentation
*Wisd.* 8. 16. hath no sorrow, but *m.* and joy
*Eccl.* 31. 31. despise not thy neighbour in his *m.*
*Bar.* 2. 23. the voice of *m.* and the voice of joy
1 *Mac.* 4. 59. the dedication of altar be kept with *m.*
MISCHIEF.
2 *Esd.* 15. 56. so shall God deliver thee into *m.*
*Esth.* 13. 5. this people working all the *m.* they can
*Eccl.* 19. 27. will do thee a *m.* before thou be aware
27. 27. he that worketh *m.* it shall fall on him
1 *Mac.* 1. 15. joined to heathen and sold to do *m.*
7. 23. now when Judas saw all the *m.*
9. 61. they took men that were authors of that *m.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 47. who was the cause of all the *m.* 13. 4.
6. 3. the coming in of this *m.* was sore
7. 31. thou that hast been the author of all *m.*
MISCHIEVOUS.
*Esth.* 14. 19. deliver us out of the hands of the *m.*
*Wisd.* 15. 4. nor did the *m.* invention of men
*Eccl.* 11. 33. take heed of a *m.* man lest he bring
*Sus.* 28. the two elders came full of *m.* imagination
MISCONCEIVE.
2 *Mac.* 3. 32. suspecting lest the king should *m.*
MISERABLE.
*Tob.* 13. 10. love in thee for ever those that are *m.*
*Wisd.* 3. 11. whoso despiseth nurture, he is *m.*
9. 14. for the thoughts of mortal men are *m.*
13. 10. but *m.* are they, and in dead things hope
15. 14. and are more *m.* than very babes
*Eccl.* 29. 24. it is a *m.* life to go from house to house
*Bar.* 4. 31. *m.* are they that afflicted thee
32. *m.* are the cities which thy children served
2 *Mac.* 9. 28. so died he a *m.* death in a strange country
MISERY.
2 *Esd.* 7. 33. *m.* shall pass away, and long-suffering
9. 45. God heard me, looked upon my *m.*
*Wisd.* 3. 2. and their departure is taken for *m.*
*Eccl.* 11. 13. and lifted up his head from *m.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 7. wo is me, to see this *m.* of my people
6. 11. how great a flood of *m.* it is wherein now I am!
2 *Mac.* 6. 9. then might a man have seen present *m.*

2 *Mac.* 14. 8. for all our nation is in no ſmall *m.*

MISERIES.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 50. many great *m.* ſhall be done to them
*Bar.* 2. 25. and they died in great *m.* by famine
1 *Mac.* 3. 42. Judas ſaw that *m.* were multiplied

MISINFORMED.

2 *Mac.* 3. 11. and not as that wicked Simon had *m.*

MISS.

2 *Eſd.* 16. 13. arrows are ſharp and ſhall not *m.*
*Eccl.* 8. 9. *m.* not the diſcourſe of the elders

MISSING.

2 *Mac.* 14. 43. but *m.* his ſtroke thro' haſte

MIST.

*Wiſd.* 2. 4. and our life ſhall be diſperſed as a *m.*
*Eccl.* 43. 22. a preſent remedy of all is a *m.* coming

MITHRIDATES.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 11. he delivered them to M. his treaſurer
16. in time of Belenus, and M. and Tabellius

MITIGATED.

*Wiſd.* 16. 18. for ſome time the flame was *m.*

MITRE.

*Eccl.* 45. 12. he ſet a crown of gold upon the *m.*

MIXED.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 70. holy ſeed is *m.* with the ſtrange people
2 *Eſd.* 13. 11. and they were all *m.* together

MOAB.

*Jud.* 1. 12. ſlay all the inhabitants of the land of M.
5. 2. and called all the princes of M.
22. all that dwelt by the ſea-ſide and in M.

MOABITES.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 69. the M. Egyptians, and Edomites
*Jud.* 6. 1. Olofernes ſaid to Achior and all the M.

MOAN.

*Eccl.* 38. 17. weep bitterly, and make great *m.*

MOCK.

*Wiſd.* 12. 25. thou didſt ſend a judgment to *m.* them

MOCKED.

*Tob.* 2. 8. but my neighbours *m.* me and ſaid
1 *Mac.* 7. 34. but he *m.* them and laughed at them
2 *Mac.* 7. 39. king took it grievouſly that he was *m.*

MOCKERY.

*Eccl.* 27. 28. *m.* and reproach are from the proud
2 *Mac.* 8. 17. injury, whereof they made a *m.*

MOCKING.

*Eccl.* 3. 36. a ſtallion horſe is as a *m.* friend
2 *Mac.* 7. 7. brought ſecond to make him a *m.*-ſtock

MODERATE.

*Eccl.* 31. 20. ſound ſleep cometh of *m.* eating

MODERATELY.

*Eccl.* 31. 27. wine is good, if it be drunk *m.*

MODEST.

2 *Mac.* 4. 37. the *m.* behaviour of him that was dead

MODIN.

1 *Mac.* 2. 1. then aroſe Mattathias and dwelt in M.
15. came into city of M. to make them ſacrifice
23. to ſacrifice on the altar which was at M.
70. in ſepulchre of his father's at M. 9. 19.
13. 25. buried them in M. the city of his fathers
30. this is the ſepulchre which he made at M.
16. 4. who went out and reſted that night at M.
2 *Mac.* 13. 14. ſo Judas camped by M.

MOIST.

*Dan.* 3. 27. as it had been a *m.* whiſtling wind

MOLEST.

*Eſth.* 12. 6. Aman ſought to *m.* Mardocheus
1 *Mac.* 10. 35. or to *m.* any of them in any matter

MOLLIFYING.

*Wiſd.* 16. 12. nor *m.* plaiſter that reſtored them

MOMENT.

2 *Eſd.* 16. 38. which pains ſlack not a *m.*
*Wiſd.* 18. 12. in one *m.* nobleſt offſpring deſtroyed
2 *Mac.* 6. 25. thro' my deſire to live a *m.* longer
9. 11. his pain increaſing every *m.*

MONTH.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 6. in the *m.* Niſan, the firſt *m.* *Eſth.* 11. 2.
47. but when the ſeventh *m.* was at hand
53. began from the firſt day of the ſeventh *m.*
7. 5. the three and twentieth day of the *m.* Adar
10. paſs-over the fourteenth day of the firſt *m.*
9. 5. the twentieth day of the ninth *m.*
16. in the firſt day of the tenth *m.* they ſat
2 *Eſd.* 16. 38. a woman in the ninth *m.* bringeth forth
*Eſth.* 10. 13. and the fifteenth day of the ſame *m.*
13. 6. the fourteenth day of the twelfth *m.* Adar
*Eſth.* 16. 20. the thirteenth day of the twelfth *m.*
*Eccl.* 43. 8. the *m.* is called after her name
1 *Mac.* 1. 54. the fifteenth day of the *m.* Caſleu
4. 52. on the five and twentieth day of the ninth *m.*
59. from the five and twentieth day of the *m.*
14. 27. the eighteenth day of the *m.* Elul
16. 14. in the eleventh month called Sabat
2 *Mac.* 1. 9. ſee that ye keep the feaſt in *m.* Caſleu
18. upon the five and twentieth day of the *m.*
11. 21. the twenty-fourth day of *m.* Dioſcorinthius
33. in the fifteenth day of the *m.* Xanthicus, 38.
15. 36. the thirteenth day of the twelfth *m.*

MONTHS.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 44. Joacim reigned but three *m.* and ten days
2 *Eſd.* 4. 40. when ſhe hath fulfilled her nine *m.*
8. 8. and nine *m.* doth thy workmanſhip endure
*Wiſd.* 7. 2. to be fleſh in the time of ten *m.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 27. have pity on me that bare thee nine *m.*

MONEY.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 54. they gave the maſons and carpenters *m.*
8. 24. by penalty of *m.* or by impriſonment
*Tob.* 4. 1. in that day Tobit remembered the *m.*
2. I may ſignify to him of the *m.* before I die
5. 2. how can I receive *m.* ſeeing I know him not?
3. ſeek thee a man, and go and receive the *m.*
18. be not greedy to add *m.* to *m.*
9. 2. go to Gabael and bring me the *m.*
10. 2. and there is no man to give him the *m.*
10. Raguel gave him ſervants, cattle, and *m.*
12. 3. he hath brought me the *m.* and healed thee
*Jud.* 4. 10. ſervants bought with *m.* put ſackcloth
*Eccl.* 9. 9. ſpend not thy *m.* with her at the wine
14. 3. what ſhould an envious man do with *m.*?
21. 8. that builds his houſe with other mens *m.*
29. 5. for his neighbour's *m.* he will ſpeak ſubmiſsly
10. loſe thy *m.* for thy brother and thy friend
51. 25. buy her for yourſelves without *m.*
28. get learning with a great ſum of *m.*
*Bar.* 1. 6. they made alſo a collection of *m.*
10. we have ſent you *m.* to buy you offerings
6. 35. they can neither give riches nor *m.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 31. to go into Perſia to gather much *m.*
8. 26. nor aid them with victuals or *m.* 28.
13. 15. it is for *m.* he is owing to the king's treaſure
17. yet ſent he the *m.* and the children, 18.
15. 6. I give thee leave alſo to coin *m.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 14. to receive *m.* in name of a dowry
3. 6. the treaſury was full of infinite ſums of *m.*
7. Apollonius came and had ſhewed him of the *m.* and ſent him to bring him the foreſaid *m.*
9. that intelligence was given him of the *m.*
10. there was *m.* laid up for the relief of widows
4. 1. having been a bewrayer of the *m.*
20. this *m.* was appointed to Hercules' ſacrifice
23. ſent Menelaus to bear the *m.* unto the king
27. but as for the *m.* that he had promiſed
45. to give him *m.* if he would pacify the king
8. 10. to make ſo much *m.* of the captive Jews
25. took their *m.* that came to buy them
10. 21. they had ſold their brethren for *m.*

MONUMENT.

*Wiſd.* 10. 7. a ſtanding pillar of ſalt is a *m.*
1 *Mac.* 13. 27. Simon built a *m.* on the ſepulchre
2 *Mac.* 15. 6. determined to ſet up a public *m.*

MOON.

2 *Eſd.* 5. 4. the *m.* ſhall ſhine thrice in the day
6. 45. thou commandedſt the *m.* to give her light
*Eccl.* 27. 11. but a fool changeth as the *m.*
39. 12. for I am filled as the *m.* at the full
43. 6. he made the *m.* alſo to ſerve in her ſeaſon
7. from the *m.* is the ſign of feaſts
50. 6. he was as the *m.* at the full
*Bar.* 6. 60. for ſun, *m.* and ſtars are obedient
67. nor ſhine as the ſun, nor give light as the *m.*
*Dan.* 3. 40. O ye ſun and *m.* bleſs ye the Lord

MORDOCHEUS, *See* Mardocheus.

MORNING.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 11. and thus did they in the *m.*
5. 50. they offered to the Lord *m.* and evening
9. 41. he read in the court from *m.* unto mid-day
*Tob.* 9. 6. early in the *m.* they both went forth
*Jud.* 12. 5. when it was towards the *m.*-watch
14. 11. as ſoon as the *m.* aroſe they hanged the head
*Wiſd.* 11. 22. yea as a drop of the *m.* dew that falleth
*Eccl.* 18. 26. from *m.* till evening time is changed
24. 32. I will yet make doctrine to ſhine as the *m.*
47. 10. that the temple might ſound from *m.*
50. 6. he was as the *m.*-ſtar in the midſt of a cloud
*Bel* 16. in the *m.* betime the king aroſe
1 *Mac.* 4. 52. they roſe up betimes in the *m.*
5. 30. betimes in the *m.* they looked up
9. 13. the battle continued from *m.* till night
10. 80. caſt darts at the people from *m.* till evening
11. 67. betimes in the *m.* they gat to the plain

MOSES.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 6. commandment which was given to M.
11. to offer as it is written in the book of M.
5. 49. as it is commanded in the book of M.
7. 6. did the things written in the book of M.
9. ſtood arayed, according to the book of M.
8. 3. as a ſcribe, being very ready in the law of M.
9. 39. that he would bring the law of M.
2 *Eſd.* 1. 13. I gave you M. for a leader
7. 36. M. prayed for the fathers that ſinned
59. for this is the life whereof M. ſpake
14. 3. I did manifeſtly reveal myſelf to M.
*Eccl.* 45. 1. even M. beloved of God and men
15. M. conſecrated and anointed him with oil
46. 1. Jeſus was ſucceſſor of M. in propheſies
7. in the time of M. he did a work of mercy
*Bar.* 1. 20. curſe which the Lord appointed by M.
2. 28. as thou ſpakeſt by thy ſervant M.
*Suſ.* 3. taught according to the law of M. 62.
2 *Mac.* 1. 29. plant thy people as M. hath ſpoken
2. 4. where M. climbed up and ſaw the heritage
8. the cloud alſo as it was ſhewed under M.
10. as when M. prayed to the Lord, fire came
21. M. ſaid, becauſe the ſin-offering was not
7. 6. as M. in his ſong declared, ſaying
30. law that was given unto our fathers by M.

MOTHER.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 28. I prayed you as a *m.* her daughters
10. 7. how that Sion our *m.* is full of heavineſs
13. 55. thou haſt called underſtanding thy *m.*
*Tob.* 1. 8. as Debora my father's *m.* commanded me
4. 3. and deſpiſe not thy *m.* but honour her
13. for lewdneſs is the *m.* of famine
5. 17. but Anna his *m.* wept, and ſaid to Tobit
10. 12. honour thy father and thy *m.*-in-law
11. 17. and bleſſed be thy father and thy *m.*
14. 10. bury me decently and thy *m.* with me
12. when Anna his *m.* was dead, he buried her
13. he buried his father and *m.* honourably
*Wiſd.* 7. 2. in my *m.* womb I was faſhioned
12. I knew not that ſhe was the *m.* of them
*Eccl.* 3. 2. the authority of the *m.* over the ſons
4. he that honoureth his *m.* is as one that layeth up
6. the obedient ſhall be a comfort to his *m.*
9. curſe of the *m.* rooteth out foundations
11. a *m.* in diſhonour is a reproach to children
16. he that angreth his *m.* is curſed of God
4. 10. be inſtead of a huſband to their *m.*
7. 27. and forget not the ſorrows of thy *m.*
15. 2. as a *m.* ſhall ſhe meet him and receive him
24. 18. I am the *m.* of fair love and fear
40. 1. from the day they go out of their *m.* womb, till the day they return to the *m.* of all things
49. 7. was a prophet ſanctified in his *m.* womb
1 *Mac.* 13. 28. for his *m.* and his four brethren
2 *Mac.* 7. 1. ſeven brethren with their *m.* taken
4. the reſt of his brethren and *m.* looking on
5. they exhorted one another with the *m.* to die
20. but the *m.* was marvellous above all
25. the king called his *m.* and exhorted her
41. laſt of all after the ſons the *m.* died

MOTH, S.

*Eccl.* 19. 3. *m.* and worms ſhall have him to heritage
42. 13. for from garments cometh a *m.*
*Bar.* 6. 12. gods cannot ſave themſelves from *m.*

MOTION.

2 *Eſd.* 6. 14. it ſhall be as it were a great *m.*
*Wiſd.* 7. 24. wiſdom is more moving than any *m.*

MOVE.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 37. he doth not *m.* nor ſtir them
*Bar.* 6. 27. neither can they *m.* of themſelves
*Dan.* 3. 57. whales and all that *m.* in the waters

MOVED.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 8. all they whoſe mind the Lord had *m.*

1 *Esd.* 8. 72. all that were *m.* at the word of the Lord
2 *Esd.* 3. 3. my spirit was sore *m.* and I spake
6. 14. the place where thou standest shall not be *m.*
7. 15. why art thou *m.* whereas thou art mortal?
13. 2. that the wind *m.* all the waves thereof
*Jud.* 9. 4. children, which were *m.* with thy zeal
12. 16. his heart was ravished, his mind was *m.*
16. 15. for the mountains shall be *m.* from foundations
*Eccl.* 16. 18. shall be *m.* when he shall visit
48. 12. he was not *m.* with the presence of any prince
*Bar.* 4. 6. but because you *m.* God to wrath
1 *Mac.* 10. 74. Jonathan was *m.* in his mind
2 *Mac.* 4. 37. Antiochus was sorry, and *m.* to pity
49. they of Tyrus *m.* with hatred of that deed
13. 4. the King of kings *m.* Antiochus' mind

MOVEDST.

2 *Esd.* 3. 18. thou *m.* the whole world, and madest

MOVING.

*Wisd.* 2. 2. as a little spark in *m.* of our heart
7. 24. for wisdom is more *m.* than any motion

MOUNT.

2 *Esd.* 2. 33. a charge of the Lord on *m.* Horeb
42. I Esdras saw on *m.* Sion a great people
13. 35. he shall stand upon the top of *m.* Sion
*Wisd.* 9. 8. to build a temple on thy holy *m.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 37. all the host went up into *m.* Sion
60. they builded the *m.* Sion with high walls
5. 54. so they went up to *m.* Sion with joy
6. 48. the king pitched his tents against *m.* Sion
62. then the king entered into *m.* Sion
9. 15. who pursued them to the *m.* Azotus
11. 37. set on the holy *m.* in a conspicuous place
12. 36. raising a *m.* between the tower and the city

MOUNTAIN.

2 *Esd.* 13. 6. he had graved himself a great *m.*
12. I saw the same man come down from the *m.*
*Jud.* 2. 21. pitched from Bectileth near the *m.*
10. 10. looked, until she was gone down the *m.*
13. 10. they went up the *m.* of Bethulia
*Eccl.* 50. 26. that sit upon the *m.* of Samaria
*Bar.* 6. 39. like stones that be hewn out of the *m.*
1 *Mac.* 16. 20. he sent to take the *m.* of the temple
2 *Mac.* 2. 4. as he went forth into the *m.*

MOUNTAINS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 4. they go and break down *m.* and towers
2 *Esd.* 8. 23. whose indignation makes the *m.* melt
15. 42. they shall break down the *m.* and hills
16. 60. hath made pools upon the tops of the *m.*
*Tob.* 1. 21. they fled into the *m.* of Ararath
*Jud.* 1. 15. he took also Arphaxad in the *m.*
*Eccl.* 24. 13. as a cypress upon the *m.* of Hermon
43. 4. the sun burneth the *m.* three times more
16. at his sight the *m.* are shaken, the wind bloweth
25. it devoureth the *m.* and burneth the wilderness

MOURN.

2 *Esd.* 8. 16. thy inheritance, for whose cause I *m.*
10. 4. but continually to *m.* and to fast until I die
8. now seeing we all *m.* art thou grieved for one son?
9. tell thee that it is she which ought to *m.*
15. 12. Egypt shall *m.* and foundation be smitten
13. they that till the ground shall *m.*
16. 33. the women shall *m.* having no husbands
39. the world shall *m.* and sorrows shall come
2 *Mac.* 5. 10. he had none to *m.* for him

MOURNED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 32. in all Jewry they *m.* for Josias
8. 72. assembled, whilst I *m.* for the iniquity
2 *Esd.* 9. 38. she *m.* and wept with a loud voice
10. 49. because she *m.* for her son, thou beganneſt
*Eccl.* 48. 24. he comforted them that *m.* in Sion
1 *Mac.* 1. 26. so that the princes and elders *m.*
2. 14. Mattathias and his son *m.* very sore
9. 20. and all Israel *m.* many days, saying

MOURNING.

1 *Esd.* 9. 2. *m.* for the great iniquities of the multitude
2 *Esd.* 5. 20. so I fasted seven days, *m.* and weeping
10. 6. seest thou not our *m.* and what happeneth?
11. who then should make more *m.* than she?
41. thou sawest a woman *m.* and beganst
*Tob.* 2. 6. your feasts shall be turned into *m.*
*Esth.* 14. 2. put on garments of anguish and *m.*
15. 1. third day, she laid away her *m.* garments
*Wisd.* 14. 15. for a father afflicted with untimely *m.*
19. 3. for whilst they were yet *m.* at the graves

MOURNINGS.

2 *Esd.* 1. 19. I had pity on your *m.* and gave manna
16. 18. the beginnings of sorrows and great *m.*

MOUTH.

1 *Esd.* 1. 28. words spoken by the *m.* of the Lord
47. words spoken to him from the *m.* of the Lord
57. word of the Lord spoken by the *m.* of Jeremy
2. 1. that he had promised by the *m.* of Jeremy
4. 19. with open *m.* fix their eyes fast on her
31. the king gazed upon her with open *m.*
2 *Esd.* 14. 38. open thy *m.* and drink that I gave thee
41. and my *m.* was opened, and shut no more
*Tob.* 13. 6. therefore confess him with your *m.*
*Jud.* 11. 19. a dog shall not open his *m.* at thee
*Wisd.* 1. 11. the *m.* that belieth, slayeth the soul
8. 12. they shall lay their hands on their *m.*
10. 21. wisdom openeth the *m.* of the dumb
*Eccl.* 5. 12. if not, lay thy hand upon thy *m.*
14. 1. blessed man that hath not slipt with his *m.*
15. 9. praise is not seemly in the *m.* of a sinner
20. 19. will always be in the *m.* of the unwise
20. rejected when it cometh out of a fool's *m.*
21. 5. a prayer out of a poor man's *m.* reacheth to
17. they inquire at the *m.* of the wise man
22. 22. if thou hast opened thy *m.* against thy friend
23. 7. hear, O ye children, the discipline of the *m.*
9. accustom not thy *m.* to swearing
13. use not thy *m.* to untemperate swearing
24. 2. in the congregation shall she open her *m.*
3. I came out of the *m.* of the most High
26. 12. she will open her *m.* as a thirsty traveller
27. 23. at last he will writhe his *m.* and slander
28. 12. and both these come out of thy *m.*
29. 24. art a stranger, thou darest not open thy *m.*
30. 18. delicates poured upon a *m.* shut up
34. 8. wisdom is perfection to a faithful *m.*
37. 22. the fruits are commendable in his *m.*
39. 5. and he will open his *m.* in prayer
40. 30. begging is sweet in the *m.* of the shameless
*Dan.* 3. 2. opening his *m.* in the midst of the fire
28. then the three, as out of one *m.* praised God
*Sus.* 61. Daniel had convicted them by their own *m.*
*Bel* 27. this he put in the dragon's *m.*
1 *Mac.* 2 60. Daniel was delivered from the *m.* of lions
9. 55. for his *m.* was stopped, he could not speak
2 *Mac.* 6. 18. Eleazar was constrained to open his *m.*

MOUTHS.

*Jud.* 15. 13. Israel followed with songs in their *m.*
*Esth.* 13. 17. destroy not the *m.* of them that praise
14. 10. open the *m.* of the heathen to set forth
*Eccl.* 49. 1. it is sweet as honey in all *m.*
*Dan.* 3. 10. and now we cannot open our *m.*

MUCH.

*Tob.* 12. 8. a little with righteousness is better than *m.*
*Wisd.* 8. 12. if I talk *m.* they shall lay their hands
10. 18. and led them through *m.* water
*Eccl.* 37. 11. with an idle servant of *m.* business
43. 27. we may speak *m.* and yet come short
30. when ye glorify God exalt him as *m.* as you can
51. 16. I received her, and gat *m.* learning
27. how that I have gotten unto me *m.* rest
28. get learning, and get *m.* gold by her
2 *Mac.* 15. 14. who prayeth *m.* for the people

MULBERRIES.

1 *Mac.* 6. 34. they shewed the blood of grapes and *m.*

MULE.

*Jud.* 15. 11. she took it and laid it on her *m.*

MULES.

1 *Esd.* 5. 43. two hundred forty and five *m.*

MULTIPLY.

2 *Esd.* 3. 12. when they on the earth began to *m.*
7. 67. for if he shall not *m.* his mercies
*Eccl.* 6. 5. sweet language will *m.* friends
16. 2. tho' they *m.* rejoice not in them
23. 16. two sorts of men *m.* sin, a hot mind
44. 21. he would *m.* him as the dust of the earth
47. 18. and thou didst *m.* silver as lead
*Dan.* 3. 13. that thou wouldst *m.* their seed as the stars

MULTIPLIED.

1 *Esd.* 8. 75. for our sins are *m.* above our heads
2 *Esd.* 5. 10. incontinency shall be *m.* on earth
*Wisd.* 10. 10. she *m.* the fruits of his labours
*Eccl.* 18. 12. therefore he *m.* his compassion
48. 16. some pleasing to God, and some *m.* sins
*Prayer of Manass.* my transgressions are *m.* and *m.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 9. and evils were *m.* in the earth
3. 42. when Judas saw that miseries were *m.*
14. 15. he *m.* the vessels of the temple

MULTIPLIETH.

*Eccl.* 21. 12. as wisdom which *m.* bitterness

MULTIPLYING.

*Wisd.* 4. 3. the *m.* brood of the ungodly not thrive

MULTITUDE.

1 *Esd.* 4. 14. it is not the great king, nor *m.* of men
5. 65. yet the *m.* sounded marvellously
9. 6. all the *m.* fat trembling in the court
2 *Esd.* 3. 16. and so Jacob became a great *m.*
6. 3. before the innumerable *m.* of angels
*Wisd.* 6. 2. you that glory in the *m.* of nations
24. the *m.* of the wise is the welfare of the world
*Eccl.* 5. 6. he will be pacified for the *m.* of my sins
6. 34. stand in the *m.* of the elders, and cleave
7. 7. offend not against the *m.* of a city
9. God will look upon the *m.* of my oblations
14. 1. that is not pricked with the *m.* of sins
16. 1. desire not a *m.* of unprofitable children
3. trust not in their life, nor respect their *m.*
26. 5. the gathering together of an unruly *m.*
34. 19. nor is he pacified for sin by *m.* of sacrifices
35. 18. till he have taken away the *m.* of the proud
42. 11. lest she make thee ashamed before the *m.*
51. 3. according to the *m.* of thy mercies
*Prayer of Manass.* for the *m.* of mine iniquity

MUNITION.

1 *Mac.* 14. 10. he set in them all manner of *m.*

MURDER, S.

2 *Mac.* 4. 3. by Simon's faction *m.* were committed
35. were much grieved for the unjust *m.* of the man

MURDERED.

*Wisd.* 10. 3. the fury wherewith he *m.* his brother
1 *Mac.* 2. 41. as our brethren that were *m.*

MURDERER.

2 *Mac.* 4. 38. there slew he the cursed *m.*
9. 28. thus the *m.* and blasphemer died

MURDERERS.

*Wisd.* 12. 5. also those merciless *m.* of children
2 *Mac.* 12. 6. he came against those *m.* of his brethren

MURMUR.

2 *Esd.* 1. 16. but even to this day do ye yet *m.*
*Eccl.* 31. 24. against a niggard the whole city *m.*

MURMURED.

2 *Esd.* 1. 15. nevertheless you *m.* there
*Jud.* 5. 22. the people standing about the tent *m.*
1 *Mac.* 11. 39. all the host *m.* against Demetrius

MURMURING.

*Wisd.* 1. 11. beware of *m.* which is unprofitable
*Eccl.* 46. 7. and they appeased the wicked *m.*

MURMURINGS.

*Wisd.* 1. 10. and the noise of *m.* is not hid

MUSED.

2 *Esd.* 10. 25. I was afraid, and *m.* what it might be

MUSETH.

*Wisd.* 9. 15. the mind that *m.* upon many things

MUSIC.

*Eccl.* 22. 6. a tale out of season is as *m.* in mourning
32. 3. with sound judgment, and hinder not *m.*
5. consort of *m.* in a banquet of wine
6. so is the melody of *m.* with pleasant wine
40. 20. wine and *m.* rejoice the heart
49. 1. it is as *m.* at a banquet of wine
1 *Mac.* 9. 39. to meet them with instruments of *m.*

MUSICAL.

1 *Esd.* 5. 2. brought them back with *m.* instruments
59. priests in vestments with *m.* instruments
*Eccl.* 44. 5. such as found out *m.* tunes, and recited

MUSICIAN.

*Eccl.* 32. 4. pour not out words where there is a *m.*

MUSTERED.

*Jud.* 2. 15. he *m.* the chosen men for the battle

MUTED.

*Tob.* 2. 10. the sparrows *m.* dung into mine eyes

MYRRH.

*Eccl.* 24. 15. a pleasant odour like the best *m.*

MYSTERIES.

*Wisd.* 2. 22. as for the *m.* of God they knew them not
6. 22. and I will not hide *m.* from you
8. 4. she is privy to the *m.* of the knowlede of God
*Eccl.* 3. 19. but *m.* are revealed unto the meek

# N.

NABATHITES.
1 *Mac.* 5. 25. where they met with the N.
NABUCHODONOSOR.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 41. N. alſo took of the holy veſſels
*Tob.* 14. 15. of Nineve, which was taken by N.
*Jud.* 1. 1. in the twelfth year of the reign of N.
2. 19. to go before king N. in the voyage
3. 8. that all nations ſhould worſhip N. only
6. 4. ſaith king N. lord of all the earth
11. 1. I never hurt any that was willing to ſerve N.
4. entreat thee well, as they do the ſervants of N.
7. as N. king of all the earth liveth
12. 13. which ſerve in the houſe of N.
*Eſth.* 11. 4. one of the captives which N. carried
*Bar.* 1. 9. N. king of Babylon, 6. 2.
11. pray for the life of N. king of Babylon
12. we ſhall live under the ſhadow of N.
NAHUM.
2 *Eſd.* 1. 40. I give for leaders, N. and Abacuc
NAIL.
*Eccl.* 27. 2. as a *n.* ſticks between the joinings
NAKED.
*Tob.* 1. 17. and I gave my clothes to the *n.*
4. 16. give of thy garments to them that are *n.*
2 *Mac.* 11. 12. many being wounded, eſcaped *n.*
NAME.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 48. made him ſwear by the *n.* of the Lord
4. 63. the temple which is called by his *n.*
6. 33. the Lord, whoſe *n.* is there called upon
8. 78. be left us a *n.* in the place of thy ſanctuary
88. till thou hadſt left us neither root, ſeed nor *n.*
2 *Eſd.* 4. 1. the angel, whoſe *n.* was Uriel, gave me
*Tob.* 3. 15. and that I never polluted my *n.* nor the *n.* of my father in the land of my captivity
5. 11. I would know, brother, thy kindred and *n.*
11. 14. he ſaid, bleſſed is thy *n.* for ever
13. 11. ſhall come from far to the *n.* of the Lord God
*Jud.* 9. 7. breakeſt the battle, the Lord is thy *n.*
*Eſth.* 10. 8. aſſembled to deſtroy the *n.* of the Jews
*Wiſd.* 2. 4. and our *n.* ſhall be forgotten in time
14. 21. aſcribe to ſtocks the incommunicable *n.*
19. 18. in a pſaltery, notes change *n.* of the tune
*Eccl.* 6. 1. thereby thou ſhalt inherit an ill *n.*
22. for wiſdom is according to her *n.*
15. 6. ſhall cauſe him to inherit an everlaſting *n.*
17. 10. and the elect ſhall praiſe his holy *n.*
22. 14. what is the *n.* thereof but a fool?
37. 1. a friend which is only a friend in *n.*
26. and his *n.* ſhall be perpetual
39. 9. his *n.* ſhall live from generation to generation
11. he ſhall leave a greater *n.* than a thouſand
15. magnify his *n.* and ſhew forth his praiſe
40. 19. building of a city continueth a man's *n.*
41. 11. an ill *n.* of ſinners ſhall be blotted out
12. have regard to thy *n.* for that ſhall continue
13. but a good *n.* endureth for ever
43. 8. the month is called after her *n.*
44. 8 there be that have left a *n.* behind them
14. bodies buried, but their *n.* liveth for ever
45. 15. they ſhould bleſs the people in his *n.*
47. 16. thy *n.* went far unto the iſlands
50. 20. to give bleſſing, and to rejoice in his *n.*
*Bar.* 2. 11. and thou haſt gotten thyſelf a *n.*
32. they ſhall praiſe me, and think on my *n.*
3. 5. but think upon thy power and thy *n.*
4. 30. he that gave thee that *n.* will comfort thee
1 *Mac.* 3. 14. he ſaid, I will get me a *n.* and honour
4. 33. let all thoſe that know thy *n.* praiſe thee
5. 57. let us alſo get us a *n.* and go fight ag. heathen
63. renowned, wherever their *n.* was heard of
6. 44. that he might get him a perpetual *n.*
14. 10. that his honourable *n.* was renowned
2 *Mac.* 12. 13. ſtrong city, the *n.* of it was Caſpis
NAMED.
2 *Eſd.* 5. 26. of fowls thou haſt *n.* thee one dove
*Tob.* 3. 8. neither waſt thou *n.* after any of them
*Wiſd.* 14. 27. for the worſhipping of idols not to be *n.*
*Eccl.* 24. 18. all my children, which are *n.* of him
*Eccl.* 36. 12. people, whom thou haſt *n.* thy firſt-born
NAMES.
1 *Eſd.* 6. 12. and we required the *n.* in writing
8. 49. the catalogue of whoſe *n.* were ſhewed
NAMETH.
*Eccl.* 23. 10. who ſweareth and *n.* God continually
NAMING.
*Eccl.* 23. 9. nor uſe thyſelf to the *n.* of the holy One
NANEA.
2 *Mac.* 1. 13. when the leader came, they were ſlain in the temple of N. by the deceit of N. prieſts
NARRATIONS.
2 *Mac.* 2. 24. deſire to look into the *n.* of the ſtory
NARROW.
2 *Eſd.* 7. 4. but put the caſe, the entrance were *n.* 7.
13. 43. they entered by the *n.* paſſages of the river
NATHAN.
*Eccl.* 47. 1. after him roſe up N. to propheſy
NATION.
1 *Eſd.* 6. 33. the Lord deſtroy every king and *n.*
*Tob.* 1. 17. if I ſaw any of my *n.* dead, I buried him
2. 3. one of our *n.* is ſtrangled and caſt out
4. 19. for every *n.* hath not counſel, but Lord giveth
*Jud.* 5. 10. that one could not number their *n.*
21. but if there be no iniquity in their *n.*
6. 5. vengeance of this *n.* that came out of Egypt
19. O Lord God pity the low eſtate of our *n.*
15. 9. thou art the great rejoicing of our *n.*
*Eſth.* 10. 9. my *n.* is this Iſrael, which cried to God
*Wiſd.* 10. 15. from the *n.* that oppreſſed them
17. 2. unrighteous thought to oppreſs the holy *n.*
*Eccl.* 16. 6. in a rebellious *n.* wrath is on fire
28. 14. hath driven them from *n.* to *n.*
49. 5. he gave their glory to a ſtrange *n.*
50. 25. and the third is no *n.*
*Bar.* 4. 15. a ſhameleſs *n.* and of a ſtrange language
*Dan.* 3. 14. for we are become leſs than any *n.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 34. they put therein a ſinful *n.*
2. 10. what *n.* hath not had a part in her kingdom?
11. 42. I will greatly honour thee and thy *n.*
13. 6. I will avenge my *n.* and the ſanctuary
14. 4. he ſought the good of his *n.* in ſuch wiſe
6. and he enlarged the bounds of his *n.*
29. put themſelves in jeopardy, and reſiſting the enemies of their *n.* did their *n.* great honour
16. 3. now I am old, go out and fight for our *n.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 2. that had tendered his own *n.*
10. brought his own *n.* to the Greekiſh faſhion
6. 12. not for deſtruct. but for a chaſtening of our *n.*
31. not only to young men, but to all his *n.*
7. 16. think not that our *n.* is forſaken of God
37. he would ſpeedily be merciful to our *n.*
38. the wrath juſtly brought on all our *n.*
10. 8. ſhould be kept of the whole *n.* of the Jews
11. 25. our mind is, that this *n.* ſhall be in reſt
14. 9. be careful for the country and our *n.*
34. him that was ever a defender of their *n.*
NATIONS.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 49. paſſed all the pollutions of all *n.*
2 *Eſd.* 3. 7. of whom came *n.* tribes, people
*Tob.* 3. 4. for a proverb of reproach to all *n.*
13. 5. and he will gather us out of all *n.*
11. many *n.* ſhall come from far to the Lord
14. 6. and all *n.* ſhall turn and fear the Lord
7. ſo ſhall all *n.* praiſe the Lord, and his people
*Jud.* 16. 17. wo to the *n.* that riſe up againſt my kindred
*Eſth.* 13. 4. that had laws contrary to all *n.*
14. 12. O king of the *n.* and lord of all power
*Wiſd.* 3. 8. they ſhall judge the *n.* and have dominion
6. 2. you that glory in the multitude of *n.*
8. 14. and the *n.* ſhall be ſubject to me
10. 5. the *n.* in their wicked conſpiracy
12. 12. ſhall accuſe thee for the *n.* that periſh
*Eccl.* 4. 15. whoſo gives ear to her, ſhall judge *n.*
10. 15. Lord hath plucked up the roots of proud *n.*
17. 17. in the diviſion of the *n.* he ſet a ruler
29. 18. ſo that they wandered among ſtrange *n.*
36. 2. ſend thy fear upon all *n.* that ſeek not thee
39. 10. *n.* ſhall ſhew forth his wiſdom
44. 21. that he would bleſs the *n.* in his ſeed
46. 6. he made the battle to fall upon the *n.*
50. 25. there be two manner of *n.* which I abhor
*Bar.* 4. 6. ye were ſold to *n.* not for deſtruction
6. 4. ſee gods of gold, which cauſe *n.* to fear
*Bar.* 6. 51. it ſhall manifeſtly appear to *n.* and kings
1 *Mac.* 1. 3. Alexander took ſpoils of many *n.*
4. he ruled over countries, and *n.* and kings
NATIVITY.
*Wiſd.* 6. 22. ſeek out from the beginning of her *n.*
*Eccl.* 23. 14. and ſo thou curſe the day of thy *n.*
NATURE.
*Wiſd.* 13. 1. ſurely vain are all men by *n.*
19. 20. the water forgat his own quenching *n.*
21. the icy meat, that was of *n.* apt to melt
NATURES.
*Wiſd.* 7. 20. to know the *n.* of living creatures
NAVE.
*Eccl.* 46. 1. Jeſus ſon of N. was valiant in wars
NAUGHTY.
*Wiſd.* 12. 10. that they were a *n.* generation
NAUGHTINESS.
*Wiſd.* 4. 12. the bewitching of *n.* doth obſcure
NAVIGABLE.
2 *Mac.* 5. 21. in his pride to make the land *n.*
NAVY.
1 *Mac.* 1. 17. he entered into Egypt with a great *n.*
2 *Mac.* 12. 9. he ſet fire on the haven and the *n.*
14. 1. Demetrius with a great power and *n.*
NAZARITES.
1 *Mac.* 3. 49. and the N. they ſtirred up
NEBAT.
*Eccl.* 47. 23. there was alſo Jeroboam the ſon of N.
NECESSARY.
*Tob.* 5. 14. wilt thou a drachm a day, and things *n.*
*Eccl.* 20. 32. *n.* patience in ſeeking the Lord
29. 2. ſhalt find the thing that is *n.* for thee
1 *Mac.* 10. 39. for the *n.* expences of the ſanctuary
2 *Mac.* 1. 18. we thought it *n.* to advertiſe you
4. 23. to put him in mind of certain *n.* matters
9. 21. I thought it *n.* to care for ſafety of all
13. 20. Judas conveyed ſuch things as were *n.*
NECESSITY.
2 *Eſd.* 4. 42. to eſcape the *n.* of the travail
*Tob.* 4. 9. a good treaſure againſt the day of *n.*
*Eſth.* 14. 16. thou knoweſt my *n.* for I abhor
*Wiſd.* 17. 17. endured *n.* that could not be avoided
*Eccl.* 20. 14. nor yet of the envious, for his *n.*
NECESSITIES.
2 *Eſd.* 13. 19. come into great perils, and many *n.*
NECK.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 48. he rebelled, and hardened his *n.*
3. 6. and head-tire, and a chain about his *n.*
*Tob.* 11. 9. Anna fell on the *n.* of her ſon, 13.
*Jud.* 13. 8. and ſhe ſmote twice upon his *n.*
16. 9. and the fauchion paſſed thro' his *n.*
*Eſth.* 15. 11. his ſceptre, and laid it upon her *n.*
*Eccl.* 6. 24. and put thy *n.* into her chain
7. 23. and bow down their *n.* from their youth
30. 12. bow down his *n.* while he is young
33. 26. a yoke and collar do bow the *n.*
51. 26. put your *n.* under the yoke
*Bar.* 2. 33. they ſhall return from their ſtiff *n.*
4. 25. but ſhortly thou ſhalt tread upon his *n.*
NECKS.
1 *Mac.* 1. 61. they hanged infants about their *n.*
NEED.
*Wiſd.* 11. 5. they in their *n.* were benefited
13. 16. for it is an image, and hath *n.* of help
16. 25. according to the deſire of them that had *n.*
*Eccl.* 4. 3. defer not to give him that is in *n.*
8. 9. learn to give anſwer as *n.* requireth
11. 12. another that is ſlow and hath *n.* of help
13. 6. if he have *n.* of thee, he will deceive thee
18. 25. when rich, think on poverty and *n.*
23. 18. no body ſeeth me, what *n.* I to fear?
29. 2. lend to thy neighbour in time of his *n.*
27. my brother cometh, I have *n.* of my houſe
32. 7. ſpeak, young man, if there be *n.* of thee
33. 31. thou haſt *n.* of him, as of thine own ſoul
37. 8. and know before what *n.* he hath
38. 12. let him not go from thee, thou haſt *n.* of him
39. 21. a man *n.* not to ſay, what is this?
31. they ſhall be ready on earth when *n.* is
42. 21. and he hath no *n.* of any counſellor
1 *Mac.* 3. 28. be ready whenever he ſhould *n.* them
12. 9. albeit we *n.* none of theſe things
2 *Mac.* 2. 15. if ye have *n.* thereof, ſend to fetch
14. 35. thou, O Lord of all, who haſt *n.* of nothing

NEEDETH.
*Eccl.* 40. 26. the fear of the Lord *n.* not to ſeek help
NEEDFUL.
*Eccl.* 39. 33. he will give every *n.* thing in ſeaſon
NEEDY.
*Eccl.* 4. 1. make not the *n.* eyes to wait long
5. turn not away thine eye from the *n.*
31. 4. and when he leaveth off, he is ſtill *n.*
34. 21. the bread of the *n.* is their life
41. 2. acceptable is thy ſentence to the *n.*
NEGLECT.
*Eccl.* 7. 10. and *n.* not to give alms
38. 16. cover his body, and *n.* not his burial
NEGLECTED, ING.
*Wiſd.* 3. 10. ungodly which have *n.* the righteous
2 *Mac.* 4. 14. deſpiſing the temple, and *n.* ſacrifices
NEGLIGENT.
*Eccl.* 38. 9. my ſon, in thy ſickneſs be not *n.*
*Bar.* 1. 19. we have been *n.* in not hearing him
NEHEMIAS, *or* NEEMIAS.
1 *Eſd.* 5. 8. with Jeſus, N. and Zacharias
40. for unto them ſaid N. and Atharias
*Eccl.* 49. 13. among the elect was N. who raiſed up
2 *Mac.* 1. 18. given when N. offered ſacrifice
20. N. being ſent from the king of Perſia
21. N. commanded the prieſts to ſprinkle wood
23. the reſt anſwering thereunto as N. did
31. N. commanded water to be poured on ſtones
33. that N. had purified the ſacrifices therewith
36. N. called this thing Naphthar, a cleanſing
2. 13. in the writings and commentaries of N.
NEIGHBOUR.
2 *Eſd.* 15. 19. a man ſhall have no pity on his *n.*
*Jud.* 7. 4. they ſaid every one to his *n.* 10. 19.
15. 2. no man that durſt abide in ſight of his *n.*
*Eccl.* 5. 12. if thou haſt underſtanding, anſwer thy *n.*
6. 17. for as he is, ſo ſhall his *n.* be alſo
9. 14. as near as thou canſt, gueſs at thy *n.*
10. 6. bear not hatred to thy *n.* for every wrong
13. 15. and every man loveth his *n.*
17. 14. he gave commandment concerning his *n.*
18. 13. the mercy of man is towards his *n.*
19. 17. admoniſh thy *n.* before thou threaten him
22. 23. be faithful to thy *n.* in his poverty
27. 18. ſo haſt thou loſt the love of thy *n.*
19. ſo haſt thou let thy *n.* go, and ſhalt not get him
28. 2. forgive thy *n.* the hurt he hath done thee
7. remember commands, bear no malice to thy *n.*
29. 1. he that is merciful will lend to his *n.*
2. lend to thy *n.* in time of his need, and pay thou thy *n.* again in due ſeaſon
14. an honeſt man is ſurety for his *n.*
20. help thy *n.* according to thy power
31. 15. judge of thy *n.* by thyſelf, be diſcreet
31. rebuke not thy *n.* at wine, deſpiſe him not
*Suſ.* 62. as they intended to do to their *n.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 8. there went a decree to the *n.* cities
NEIGHBOURS.
1 *Eſd.* 2. 6. thoſe, I ſay, that are his *n.* let them help
2 *Eſd.* 9. 45. I was glad of him, ſo were all my *n.*
10. 2. and all my *n.* roſe up to comfort me
*Tob.* 2. 8. but my *n.* mocked me, and ſaid
*Eccl.* 15. 5. ſhe ſhall exalt him above his *n.*
21. 22. a fooliſh man's foot is ſoon in his *n.* houſe
25. 1. the unity of brethren, the love of *n.*
18. her huſband ſhall ſit among his *n.*
29. 5. for his *n.* money he will ſpeak ſubmiſſly
34. 22. he that taketh away his *n.* living
*Bar.* 4. 24. as *n.* of Sion have ſeen your captivity
2 *Mac.* 9. 25. the princes that are borderers and *n.*
NEPHTALI.
*Tob.* 1. 1. of the ſeed of Aſael, of the tribe of N.
2. which is called properly N. in Galilee
4. all the tribe of N. fell from Jeruſalem
5. the houſe of my father N. ſacrificed to Baal
7. 3. to whom they ſaid, we are of the ſons of N.
NEVER.
*Wiſd.* 2. 2. we ſhall be as tho' we had *n.* been
3. 15. the root of wiſdom ſhall *n.* fall away
6. 12. wiſdom is glorious, and *n.* fadeth away
7. 10. light that cometh from her *n.* goeth out
14. ſhe is a treaſure to men that *n.* faileth
15. 17. whereas he lived once, but they *n.*
*Eccl.* 7. 36. remember the end, thou ſhalt *n.* do amiſs
*Eccl* 12. 10. *n.* truſt thine enemy, for as iron ruſteth
22. 6. ſtripes and correction of wiſd. are *n.* out of time
23. 7. keepeth it, ſhall *n.* be taken in his lips
11. the plague ſhall *n.* depart from his houſe
40. 23. a friend and companion *n.* meet amiſs
44. 9. who are periſhed as tho' they had *n.* been
NEW.
1 *Eſd.* 5. 52. of the *n.* moons and of all holy feaſts
6. 9. building an houſe to the Lord, great and *n.*
25. one row of *n.* wood of that country
2 *Eſd.* 1. 31. for your *n.* moons have I forſaken
*Jud.* 8. 6. ſave the eves of the *n.* moons, and the *n.* moons, and the feaſts and ſolemn days of Iſrael
16. 2. tune to him a *n.* pſalm, exalt him
13. I will ſing unto the Lord a *n.* ſong
*Wiſd.* 7. 27. remaining, ſhe maketh all things *n.*
*Eccl.* 9. 10. forſake not an old friend, for the *n.* is not comparable to him, a *n.* friend is as *n.* wine
24. 25. as Tygris in the time of the *n.* fruit
36. 6. ſhew *n.* ſigns and make ſtrange wonders
1 *Mac.* 4. 47. they built a *n.* altar as the former
49. they made alſo *n.* holy veſſels and brought
53. offered on the *n.* altar of burnt-offering
2 *Mac.* 2. 29. as the maſter-builder of a *n.* houſe
4. 11. he brought up *n.* cuſtoms againſt the law
NEWLY.
*Jud.* 4. 3. were *n.* returned from the captivity
*Wiſd.* 11. 18. O beaſts full of rage, *n.* created
2 *Mac.* 10. 28. the ſun being *n.* riſen, they joined
NEWS.
2 *Mac.* 9. 3. *n.* was brought what had happened
NEXT.
1 *Eſd.* 3. 7. he ſhall ſit *n.* to Darius for his wiſdom
*Tob.* 1. 22. Sarchedonus appointed him *n.* to him
*Jud.* 2. 4. called Olofernes, who was *n.* to him
*Eſth.* 13. 6. who is over the affairs, and is *n.* to us
16. 11. honoured as the *n.* perſon unto the king
2 *Mac.* 4. 41. taking handfuls of duſt that was *n.*
NICANOR.
1 *Mac.* 3. 38. choſe N. and Gorgias, mighty men
7. 26. then the king ſent N. one of his princes
27. ſo N. came to Jeruſalem with a great force
44. when N. hoſt ſaw that he was ſlain, they fled
2 *Mac.* 8. 9. then chooſing N. ſon of Patrocius
14. being ſold by the wicked N. before they met
34. as for that moſt ungracious N. who brought
12. 2. N. governor of Cyprus would not ſuffer them
14. 12. calling N. who had been maſter of elephants
14. then the heathen came to N. by flocks
30. when Maccabeus ſaw that N. began to be churliſh to him, he withdrew himſelf from N.
15. 6. ſo N. determined to ſet up a monument
28. they knew that N. lay dead in his harneſs
30. Judas commanded to ſtrike off N. head
32. he ſhewed them vile N. head and the hand
33. he had cut out the tongue of ungodly N.
35. he hanged alſo N. head on the tower
37. thus went it with N. and from that time
NIGGARD.
*Eccl.* 14. 3. riches are not comely for a *n.*
10. a wicked eye is a *n.* at his table
31. 24. againſt a *n.* the city ſhall murmur
NIGGARDNESS.
*Eccl.* 31. 24. the teſtimonies of his *n.* not be doubted
NIGH.
*Eccl.* 12. 13. or any ſuch as come *n.* wild beaſts
14. 25. he ſhall pitch his tent *n.* to her
35. 17. till it come *n.* he will not be comforted
NIGHT.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 14. the prieſts offered fat until *n.*
*Tob.* 8. 9. ſo they ſlept both that *n.*
*Jud.* 6. 21. called on the God of Iſrael all that *n.*
7. 5. they remained and watched all that *n.*
8. 33. you ſhall ſtand this *n.* in the gate
11. 3. thou ſhalt live this *n.* and hereafter
5. I will declare no lie to my lord this *n.*
17. is religious and ſerveth the God of heaven day and *n.* thy ſervant will go out by *n.* to the valley
13. 14. deſtroyed our enemies by my hands this *n.*
*Wiſd.* 7. 30. for after this cometh *n.*
10. 17. and a light of ſtars in the *n.* ſeaſon
17. 2. and fettered with the bonds of a long *n.*
5. nor ſtars endure to lighten that horrible *n.*
14. but they ſleeping the ſame ſleep that *n.*
*Wiſd.* 17. 21. over them only was ſpread an heavy *n.*
18. 6. of that *n.* were our fathers certified
14. that *n.* was in the midſt of her ſwift courſe
*Eccl.* 36. 26. lodges wherever the *n.* taketh him
38. 27. every carpenter that laboureth *n.* and day
40. 5. his *n.* ſleep doth change his knowledge
*Bar.* 2. 25. they are caſt out to the froſt of the *n.*
*Bel* 15. in the *n.* came the prieſts with wives
1 *Mac.* 4. 5. in the mean ſeaſon came Gorgias by *n.*
5. 29. from whence he removed by *n.* and went
9. 13. the battle continued from morning till *n.*
58. Bacchides, who ſhall take them all in one *n.*
16. 4. who went out and reſted that *n.* at Modin
2 *Mac.* 8. 7. ſpecially took he advantage of the *n.*
12. 6. he came and burnt the haven by *n.*
13. 10. commanded to call on the Lord *n.* and day
15. he went into the king's tent by *n.* and ſlew
NIGHTS.
*Tob.* 10. 7. ſhe ceaſed not whole *n.* to bewail
*Dan.* 3. 47. O ye *n.* and days, bleſs ye the Lord
NINE.
2 *Eſd.* 4. 40. ſhe hath fulfilled her *n.* months
8. 8. *n.* months doth thy workmanſhip endure
*Eccl.* 25. 7. there be *n.* things I have judged happy
2 *Mac.* 5. 27. but Judas with *n.* others withdrew
7. 27. that bare thee *n.* months in my womb
12. 10. when gone from thence *n.* furlongs
NINEVE.
*Tob.* 1. 3. my brethren, who came with me to N.
10. when we were carried away captives to N.
17. or if I ſaw any caſt about the walls of N.
22. Achiacharus intreating, I returned to N.
7. 3. of Nephthali which are captives in N.
11. 1. went on his way till they drew near to N.
14. 4. which Jonas the prophet ſpake of N.
8. now, my ſon, depart not out of N. becauſe
10. bury me decently, but tarry no longer at N.
15. but he heard of the deſtruction of N.
*Jud.* 1. 1. who reigned in N. the great city
16. ſo he returned afterward to N.
NOAH.
2 *Eſd.* 3. 11. thou leſteſt N. with his houſhold
*Eccl.* 44. 17. N. was found perfect and righteous
NOBILITY.
*Wiſd.* 8. 3. ſhe magnified her *n.* the Lord loved her
*Eccl.* 22. 10. children do ſtain the *n.* of her kindred
NOBLE.
*Eccl.* 10. 22. whether he be rich, *n.* or poor
18. 4. and who ſhall find out his *n.* acts?
1 *Mac.* 3. 32. ſo he left Lyſias a *n.* man to overſee
8. 2. their wars and *n.* acts which they had done
2 *Mac.* 6. 32. death for an example of *n.* courage
12. 42. beſides, *n.* Judas exhorted the people
14. 42. otherwiſe than beſeemed his *n.* birth
NOBLES.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 38. and he bound Joacim and the *n.*
8. 26. hath honoured me in the ſight of king and *n.*
*Jud.* 2. 2. ſo he called unto him all his *n.*
*Bar.* 1. 4. in the hearing of the *n.* and elders
NOBLEST.
*Wiſd.* 18. 12. the *n.* offspring was deſtroyed
NOE.
*Tob.* 4. 12. we are the children of N. Abraham
NOISE.
1 *Eſd.* 5. 66. came to know what the *n.* ſhould mean
2 *Eſd.* 5. 7. the ſea ſhall make a *n.* in the night
*Jud.* 14. 9. the people made a joyful *n.* in their city
19. there was a great *n.* throughout their camp
*Eſth.* 11. 5. behold, a *n.* of tumult with thunder
*Wiſd.* 1. 10. the *n.* of murmurings is not hid
5. 11. parted with the violent *n.* and motion
17. 18. or a melodious *n.* of birds among branches
18. 10. a lamentable *n.* was carried abroad
*Eccl.* 38. 28. the *n.* of the hammer is ever in his ears
40. 13. the goods of the unjuſt ſhall vaniſh with *n.*
43. 17. the *n.* of thunder makes the earth tremble
45. 9. there might be a ſound and a *n.* made, that might be heard in the temple for a memorial
46. 17. with a great *n.* made his voice to be heard
50. 16. the ſons of Aaron made a great *n.* to be heard
1 *Mac.* 9. 13. the earth ſhook at the *n.* of the armies
41. the *n.* of their melody into lamentation
NOISED.
*Jud.* 10. 18. her coming was *n.* among the tents

NOISES.
*Wiſd.* 17. 4. but *n.* as of waters falling down, ſounded
NOISOM.
2 *Mac.* 9. 9. his ſmell was *n.* to all his army
NONE.
*Jud.* 6. 4. *n.* of my words ſhall be in vain, 9.
9. 14. there is *n.* other that protecteth Iſrael
16. 14. there is *n.* that can reſiſt thy voice
*Eccl.* 11. 28. judge *n.* bleſſed before his death
36. 10. that ſay, that there is *n.* other but me
39. 17. *n.* may ſay, what is this? why is that?
18. and *n.* can hinder when he will ſave
44. 19. in glory was there *n.* like unto him
45. 13. before him there was *n.* ſuch
51. 7. I looked for ſuccour, but there was *n.*
*Bar.* 3. 23. *n.* of theſe have known way of wiſdom
25. great, and hath *n.* end, high, unmeaſurable
6. 73. better is the juſt man that hath *n.* idols
*Bel* 41. and there is *n.* other beſides thee
1 *Mac.* 3. 45. *n.* of her children went in or out
7. 17. bloodſhed, and there was *n.* to bury them
8. 14. yet for all this *n.* of them wore a crown
14. 12. ſat under his vine, there was *n.* to fray them
2 *Mac.* 5. 10. he had *n.* to mourn for him
NORTH.
2 *Eſd.* 15. 34. clouds from the *n.* to the ſouth
*Jud.* 16. 4. out of the mountains from the *n.*
NORTHERN.
*Eccl.* 43. 17. ſo doth the *n.* ſtorm and whirlwind
NOSES.
*Wiſd.* 15. 15. which have not *n.* to draw breath
NOSTRILS.
*Wiſd.* 2. 2. for the breath in our *n.* is as ſmoke
NOTABLE.
2 *Mac.* 3. 26. two other young men, *n.* in ſtrength
6. 28. leave a *n.* example to ſuch as be young
14. 33. and I will erect a *n.* temple to Bacchus
NOTABLY.
2 *Mac.* 14. 31. he was *n.* prevented by Judas' policy
NOTES.
*Wiſd.* 19. 18. as *n.* change the name of the tune
NOMADES.
2 *Mac.* 12. 11. the N. of Arabia being overcome
NOTHING.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 7. he omitted *n.* of the law of the Lord
9. 51. and ſend part to them that have *n.*
54. they went to give part to them that had *n.*
2 *Eſd.* 5. 12. then ſhall men hope, but *n.* obtain
*Tob.* 4. 17. but give *n.* to the wicked
10. 5. now I care for *n.* my ſon, ſince I let thee go
12. 11. ſurely I will keep cloſe *n.* from you
*Eſth.* 10. 5. a dream, and *n.* thereof hath failed
14. 11. give not thy ſceptre to them that be *n.*
*Wiſd.* 2. 11. what feeble is found to be *n.* worth
4. 5. the fruit not ripe to eat, yea, meet for *n.*
7. 8. I eſteemed riches *n.* in compariſon of her
8. 7. men can have *n.* more profitable in their lives
9. 6. without wiſdom he ſhall be *n.* regarded
11. 24. thou abhorreſt *n.* which thou haſt made
13. 10. reſemblances of beaſts, or a ſtone good for *n.*
17. 12. fear is *n.* but a betraying of ſuccours
*Eccl.* 6. 15. *n.* doth countervail a faithful friend
8. 16. for blood is as *n.* in his ſight
10. 6. do *n.* at all by injurious practices
13. 4. but if thou have *n.* he will forſake thee
18. 6. works of Lord there may be *n.* taken from them
22. let *n.* hinder thee to pay thy vow in time
20. 23. and maketh him his enemy for *n.*
23. 27. *n.* better than the fear of the Lord, and *n.*
is ſweeter than to take heed to commandments
26. 14. *n.* ſo much worth as a mind well inſtructed
32. 19. do *n.* without advice, then repent not
33. 29. and without diſcretion do *n.*
39. 19. and *n.* can be hid from his eyes
20. and there is *n.* wonderful before him
40. 6. a little or *n.* is his reſt, and he is in ſleep
7. awaketh and marvelleth that the fear was *n.*
41. 1. unto the man that hath *n.* to vex him
42. 21. to him may *n.* be added, nor diminiſhed
24. and he hath made *n.* imperfect
*Bar.* 6. 17. a veſſel is *n.* worth when it is broken
26. they declare to men that they be *n.* worth
28. but to the poor they give *n.* of it
70. for as a ſcarecrow in a garden keepeth *n.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 63. and his thought is come to *n.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 25. bringing *n.* worthy the prieſthood
7. 12. ſo that he *n.* regarded the pains
9. 7. howbeit, he *n.* ceaſed from his bragging
12. 4. to live in peace, and ſuſpecting *n.*
14. 35. O Lord of all things, who haſt need of *n.*
NOUGHT.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 56. till they had brought them all to *n.*
2 *Eſd.* 2. 33. when I came to them, they ſet me at *n.*
8. 59. it was not his will men ſhould come to *n.*
*Jud.* 4. 1. ſpoiled temples, and brought them to *n.*
13. 17. brought to *n.* the enemies of thy people
*Eſth.* 13. 15. their eyes are on us to bring us to *n.*
*Wiſd.* 1. 11. no word ſo ſecret that ſhall go for *n.*
16. they conſumed to *n.* and made a covenant
*Eccl.* 40. 14. ſo ſhall tranſgreſſors come to *n.*
47. 7. he brought to *n.* the Philiſtines his adverſaries
NOURISH.
2 *Eſd.* 2. 25. *n.* thy children, O thou good nurſe
*Tob.* 2. 10. moreover Achiacharus did *n.* me
*Eccl.* 28. 5. if he that is but fleſh *n.* hatred
*Bar.* 4. 11. with joy did I *n.* them, but ſent them
1 *Mac.* 6. 15. he ſhould *n.* him up for the kingdom
2 *Mac.* 10. 15. they went about to *n.* war
NOURISHED.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 16. they *n.* them that planted vineyards
2 *Eſd.* 8. 11. that the thing faſhioned may be *n.*
9. 46. and I *n.* him with a great travel
*Jud.* 5. 10. while they were *n.* and became a multitude
*Wiſd.* 16. 23. that the righteous might be *n.*
*Eccl.* 17. 18. his firſt-born he *n.* with diſcipline
2 *Mac.* 7. 27. gave thee ſuck three years, and *n.* thee
10. 14. he *n.* war continually with the Jews
NOURISHETH.
*Wiſd.* 16. 25. was obedient to thy grace that *n.*
26. it is not the growing of fruits that *n.* man
NUMBER.
1 *Eſd.* 2. 9. with many free gifts of a great *n.*
13. this was the *n.* of them, 1000 golden cups
8. 63. all was delivered them by *n.* and weight
2 *Eſd.* 2. 38. behold the *n.* of thoſe that be ſealed
3. 7. came tribes, people, and kindreds out of *n.*
29. when I had ſeen impieties without *n.*
4. 37. by *n.* hath he numbered the times
16. 56. and he knoweth the *n.* of them
*Jud.* 2. 20. for the multitude was without *n.*
5. 10. ſo that one could not *n.* their nation
*Wiſd.* 4. 8. nor that is meaſured by *n.* of years
11. 20. all things in meaſure, and *n.* and weight
*Eccl.* 1. 2. who can *n.* the ſand of the ſea?
7. 16. *n.* not thyſelf among the multitude of ſinners
16. 17. among ſuch an infinite *n.* of creatures
18. 5. who ſhall *n.* the ſtrength of his majeſty?
9. the *n.* of a man's days at moſt are 100 years
38. 29. who maketh all his work by *n.*
42. 7. deliver all things in *n.* and weight
45. 11. after the *n.* of the tribes of Iſrael
48. 2. and by his zeal he diminiſhed their *n.*
*Bar.* 2. 29. multitude ſhall be turned into a ſmall *n.*
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* ſeemed above *n.* of ſands of the ſea
NUMBERED.
*Wiſd.* 5. 5. how is he *n.* among the children of God!
*Eccl.* 1. 9. he created her, and ſaw her, and *n.* her
37. 25. the days of the life of man may be *n.*
NUMENIUS.
1 *Mac.* 12. 16. we choſe N. the ſon Antiochus
NURSE.
2 *Eſd.* 1. 28. prayed you, as a *n.* her young babes
2. 25. O thou good *n.* ſtabliſh their feet
NURSED.
*Wiſd.* 7. 4. I was *n.* in ſwaddling clothes
*Bar.* 4. 8. ye have grieved Jeruſalem that *n.* you
NURTURE.
*Wiſd.* 3. 11. whoſo deſpiſeth *n.* he is miſerable
*Eccl.* 22. 10. haughty thro' diſdain and want of *n.*
NURTURED.
*Eccl.* 21. 23. he that is well *n.* will ſtand without
22. 3. an evil *n.* ſon is the diſhonour of his father
31. 19. a little is ſufficient for a man well *n.*
40. 29. a wiſe man well *n.* will beware thereof
NURTUREDST.
2 *Eſd.* 8. 12. thou *n.* it in thy law, and reformedſt it
NURTURETH.
*Eccl.* 18. 13. he reproveth, *n.* and teacheth

# O.

OATH.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 93. let us make an *o.* to the Lord
96. Eſdras took an *o.* of the chief of the prieſts
*Tob.* 8. 10. Raguel had ſaid to him by an *o.*
*Jud.* 8. 11. touching this *o.* which ye made
30. compelled us to bring an *o.* on ourſelves
*Eccl.* 44. 21. therefore he aſſured him by an *o.*
*Bar.* 2. 34. the land which I promiſed with an *o.*
1 *Mac.* 6. 61. the princes made an *o.* to them
62. but he brake his *o.* that he had made
7. 18. for they have broken the covenant and *o.*
2 *Mac.* 14. 33. and he made an *o.* in this manner
OATHS.
*Wiſd.* 18. 6. to what *o.* they had given credence
22. alledging the *o.* and covenants made with fathers
2 *Mac.* 4. 34. who gave him his right hand with *o.*
7. 24. but alſo he aſſured him with *o.*
15. 10. ſhewing them the breach of *o.*
OBEDIENT.
2 *Eſd.* 1. 8. for they have not been *o.* to my law
*Wiſd.* 16. 25. it was *o.* to thy grace that nouriſheth
*Eccl.* 3. 6. he that is *o.* unto the Lord ſhall be
33. 28. if he be not *o.* put on more heavy fetters
42. 23. for all uſes, and they are all *o.*
*Bar.* 2. 5. we have not been *o.* to his voice
6. 60. being ſent to do their offices, are *o.*
OBEY.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 10. all his people and armies *o.* him
5. 69. for we likewiſe as you do, *o.* your Lord
8. 94. as many as do *o.* the law of the Lord
2 *Eſd.* 1. 24. thou Judah wouldſt not *o.* me
*Jud.* 2. 3. all that did not *o.* the commandment
*Eccl.* 18. 3. governs the world, and all things *o.* his will
2 *Mac.* 7. 30. I will not *o.* the king's commandment
OBEYED.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 12. be mightieſt, when in ſuch ſort he is *o.*
OBEYETH.
*Eccl.* 24. 22. that *o.* me ſhall never be confounded
*Bar.* 3. 3. calleth it, and it *o.* him with fear
OBJECTETH.
*Wiſd.* 2. 12. *o.* to our infamy the tranſgreſſings
OBLATION.
*Dan.* 3. 15. nor is there at this time *o.* or incenſe
OBLATIONS.
1 *Eſd.* 5. 52. and after that the continual *o.*
*Eccl.* 7. 9. God will look on the multitude of my *o.*
50. 13. and the *o.* of the Lord in their hands
1 *Mac.* 15. 5. how I confirm to thee all the *o.*
OBSCURE.
*Wiſd.* 4. 12. doth *o.* things that are honeſt
OBSCURITY.
*Eſth.* 11. 8. and lo, a day of darkneſs and *o.*
OBSERVE.
2 *Eſd.* 7. 21. they ſhould *o.* to avoid puniſhment
*Eccl.* 4. 20. *o.* the opportunity and beware of evil
13. 13. *o.* and take heed, for thou walkeſt in peril
18. 27. a wiſe man will fear, but a fool will not *o.* time
27. 12. if among the indiſcreet, *o.* the time
1 *Mac.* 2. 67. take all thoſe that *o.* the law
2 *Mac.* 6. 8. that they ſhould *o.* the ſame faſhions
OBSERVED.
2 *Eſd.* 9. 32. our fathers *o.* not thy ordinances
*Eccl.* 19. 9. he heard and *o.* thee, and will hate
OBTAIN.
2 *Eſd.* 4. 24. and we are not worthy to *o.* mercy
5. 12. then ſhall men hope, but nothing *o.*
14. 34. and after death ye ſhall *o.* mercy
*Wiſd.* 8. 13. by means of her *o.* immortality
21. perceived that I ſhould not *o.* her
*Eccl.* 11. 10. thou ſhalt not *o.* nor eſcape by fleeing
15. 1. that hath knowledge of the law ſhall *o.* her
1 *Mac.* 2. 64. for by it ſhall you *o.* glory
OBTAINED.
1 *Eſd.* 6. 5. the elders of the Jews *o.* favour
*Eſth.* 16. 11. Aman had ſo far forth *o.* favour
*Eccl.* 46. 9. and his ſeed *o.* it for an heritage
1 *Mac.* 2. 54. *o.* the covenant of everlaſting prieſthood
15. 9. when we have *o.* our kingdom we will honour

2 *Mac.* 5. 7. howbeit he *o.* not the principality
15. 5. he *o.* to have his wicked will done

OBTAINETH.

*Eccl.* 19. 18. and wiſdom *o.* the love of God

OBTAINING.

*Eccl.* 10. 21. fear of Lord goeth before *o.* of authority

OCCASION.

*Wiſd.* 14. 21. this was an *o.* to deceive the world
*Eccl.* 4. 5. and give him none *o.* to curſe thee
23. refrain not when there is *o.* to do good

OCCUPIED.

*Eccl.* 12. 3. no good to him that is always *o.* in evil
38. 25. and that is *o.* in their labours
39. 1. he that is *o.* in the meditation of the law of the moſt High, will be *o.* in propheſies
2 *Mac.* 8. 27. they *o.* themſelves about the ſabbath
10. 15. the Idumeans kept the Jews *o.*

OCCUPIETH.

2 *Eſd.* 16. 42. he that *o.* merchandiſe had no profit

ODIOUS.

*Wiſd.* 12. 4. thou hatedſt it for doing moſt *o.* works

ODOLLAM.

2 *Mac.* 12. 38. ſo Judas came into the city O.

ODOUR.

*Eccl.* 24. 15. I yielded a pleaſant *o.* like myrrh

ODOURS.

2 *Eſd.* 6. 44. there were *o.* of wonderful ſmell

OFFENCE.

*Jud.* 12. 2. I will not eat thereof, leſt there be *o.*
*Wiſd.* 14. 31. that puniſheth the *o.* of the ungodly
*Eccl.* 18. 27. a wiſe man will beware of *o.*
19. 8. if thou canſt without *o.* reveal them not
23. 11. acknowledge not, he maketh a double *o.*
30. 13. leſt his lewd behaviour be an *o.* to thee
41. 18. of an *o.* before a judge and ruler
1 *Mac.* 5. 4. who had been an *o.* unto the people

OFFENCES.

*Prayer of Manaſſ.* and I have multiplied *o.*

OFFEND.

*Wiſd.* 12. 2. therefore chaſteneſt thou them that *o.*
15. 13. knoweth himſelf to *o.* above all others
*Eccl.* 7. 7. *o.* not againſt the multitude of a city
17. 25. make thy prayer before his face, and *o.* leſs
19. 4. that ſinneth ſhall *o.* againſt his own ſoul
23. 11. if he ſhall *o.* his ſin ſhall be upon him
31. 10. who might *o.* and hath not offended
17. leave off, and be not unſatiable leſt thou *o.*
30. drunkenneſs increaſeth the rage of a fool till he *o.*

OFFENDED.

2 *Eſd.* 12. 41. what have we *o.* that thou forſakeſt us?
*Wiſd.* 10. 8. that in the things wherein they *o.*
12. 2. putting in remembrance wherein they *o.*
*Eccl.* 19. 16. who hath not *o.* with his tongue?
25. 2. and I am greatly *o.* at their life
31. 10. who might offend and hath not *o.*?
32. 15. but the hypocrite will be *o.* thereat

OFFENDETH.

*Bar.* 6. 14. that cannot put to death one that *o.* him

OFFENDING.

*Wiſd.* 2. 12. he upbraideth us with our *o.* the law

OFFER.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 6. *o.* the paſſover in order, and make ready
9. 20. and to *o.* rams to make reconcilement
*Eccl.* 7. 9. when I *o.* to God, he will accept it
*Bar.* 1. 10. prepare ye manna, and *o.* on the altar
2 *Mac.* 4. 40. he began firſt to *o.* violence
7. 37. but I *o.* up my body and life for the laws
12. 43. he ſent it to Jeruſalem to *o.* a ſin-offering

OFFERED.

*Tob.* 5. 13. we *o.* the firſt-born and tenths of fruits
*Eccl.* 46. 16. when he *o.* the ſucking lamb
2 *Mac.* 1. 18. given us when Neemias *o.* ſacrifice
3. 32. *o.* a ſacrifice for the health of the man
10. 3. they *o.* a ſacrifice after two years

OFFERETH.

*Wiſd.* 17. 12. fear betraying the ſuccours reaſon *o.*
*Eccl.* 35. 1. he that taketh heed *o.* a peace-offering
2. he that requiteth a good turn *o.* fine flour

OFFERING.

2 *Eſd.* 10. 45. wherein there was no *o.* made in her
*Eccl.* 14. 11. my ſon, give the Lord his due *o.*
30. 19. what good doth the *o.* to an idol!
34. 18. a thing wrongfully gotten, his *o.* is ridiculous
26. whoſo brings an *o.* of the goods of the poor
*Eccl.* 35. 6. *o.* of the righteous maketh the altar fat
50. 14. that he might adorn the *o.* of moſt High
2 *Mac.* 4. 24. *o.* more than Jaſon by 300 talents
14. 31. the prieſts that were *o.* uſual ſacrifices

OFFERINGS.

1 *Eſd.* 6. 31. that *o.* may be made to the moſt high God
2 *Eſd.* 10. 46. Solomon builded the city, and offered *o.*
*Jud.* 16. 18. they offered their burnt-*o.* and gifts
*Eccl.* 34. 19. is not pleaſed with the *o.* of the wicked
35. 1. he that keepeth the law, brings *o.* enough

OFFICE.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 38. prieſts that uſurped *o.* of the prieſthood
*Eccl.* 32. 2. when done all thy *o.* take thy place
45. 15. ſhould execute the *o.* of the prieſthood

OFFICES.

*Bar.* 6. 60. being ſent to do their *o.* are obedient

OFFICERS.

*Eccl.* 10. 2. as the judge is himſelf, ſo are his *o.*
1 *Mac.* 10. 33. I will that all my *o.* remit tributes
41. all the overplus which the *o.* paid not in
13. 37. to write to our *o.* to confirm immunities

OIL.

1 *Eſd.* 6. 30. and alſo corn, ſalt, wine and *o.*
*Jud.* 10. 5. then ſhe gave her maid a cruſe of *o.*
11. 13. reſolved to ſpend the tenths of wine and *o.*
*Eccl.* 39. 26. the blood of the grape, *o.* and clothing
45. 15. Moſes anointed him with holy *o.*
*Suſ.* 17. ſhe ſaid, bring me *o.* and waſhing-balls

OINTMENT, S.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 12. they ſhall have the tree of life for an *o.*
*Jud.* 10. 3. ſhe anointed herſelf with precious *o.*
*Wiſd.* 2. 7. let us fill ourſelves with coſtly wine and *o.*

OLD.

*Tob.* 3. 10. I ſhall bring his *o.* age with ſorrow to grave
14. 13. where he became *o.* with honour
*Jud.* 16. 23. ſhe waxed *o.* in her huſband's houſe
*Eſth.* 13. 7. who of *o.* and now are malicious
*Wiſd.* 4. 16. the years and *o.* age of the unrighteous
8. 8. ſhe knoweth things of *o.* and conjectureth
12. 3. thoſe *o.* inhabitants of thy holy land
14. 6. for in *o.* time when proud giants periſhed
*Eccl.* 2. 10. look at the generations of *o.* and ſee
6. 18. ſo ſhalt thou find wiſdom till thine *o.* age
8. 6. diſhonour not a man in his *o.* age, for even ſome of us wax *o.* rejoice not over thy enemy
9. 10. forſake not an *o.* friend, for new is not comparable, when wine is *o.* thou ſhalt drink with pleaſ.
11. 16. evil ſhall wax *o.* with them that glory in it
20. be ſtedfaſt in covenant, and wax *o.* in thy work
14. 17. all fleſh waxeth *o.* as a garment
16. 7. he was not pacified towards the *o.* giants
25. 2. I hate an *o.* adulterer that doteth
51. 8. then thought I upon thy acts of *o.*
*Bar.* 3. 10. that thou art waxen *o.* in a ſtrange country
*Suſ.* 52. O thou that art waxen *o.* in wickedneſs
1 *Mac.* 3. 29. the laws which had been of *o.* time
15. 3. that I may reſtore it to the *o.* eſtate
17. to renew the *o.* friendſhip and league
16. 3. but now I am *o.* and ye are of a ſufficient age
2 *Mac.* 5. 13. there was killing of young and *o.*
6. 21. for *o.* acquaintance they had with the man
22. for the *o.* friendſhip with them, find favour

OLIVE.

*Jud.* 15. 13. they put a garland of *o.* upon her

OLIVE-*tree.*

*Eccl.* 50. 10. as a fair *o.*-*tree* budding forth fruit

OLIVES.

2 *Eſd.* 16. 29. as in an orchard of *o.* on every tree are left three or four *o.* when vineyard gathered

OLOFERNES.

*Jud.* 2. 4. O. the chief captain of his army
14. then O. went from the preſence of his lord
10. 13. I am coming before O. the chief captain
17. and they brought her to the tent of O.
21. O. reſted upon his bed under a canopy
11. 1. then ſaid O. unto her, 22. | 12. 3, 17.
12. 10. O. made a feaſt to his own ſervants only
16. O. his heart was raviſhed with her
20. O. took great delight in her, and drank
13. 2. O. lying along on his bed in the tent
6. the pillar of the bed which was at O. head
9. ſhe went forth and gave O. his head to her maid
15. ſhe ſaid unto them, behold the head of O.
14. 3. then they ſhall run to the tent of O. 13.
*Jud.* 14. 18. O. lieth upon the ground without a head

ONE.

*Tob.* 4. 4. when dead, bury her by me in *o.* grave
6. 10. he alſo hath *o.* only daughter, named Sara
*Eſth.* 15. 3. upon the *o.* ſhe leaned, as carrying
*Wiſd.* 7. 22. a ſpirit, holy, *o.* only, manifold
11. 10. they have fallen down with *o.* blaſt
*Eccl.* 1. 8. there is *o.* wiſe and greatly to be feared
6. 6. have but *o.* counſellor of a thouſand
7. 8. bind not *o.* ſin upon another, for in *o.* thou ſhalt not be unpuniſhed
16. 3. *o.* that is juſt is better than a thouſand
46. 4. and was not *o.* day as long as two?
*Dan.* 3. 28. the three, as out of *o.* mouth, praiſed God
*Suſ.* 52. he called *o.* of them, and ſaid unto him
1 *Mac.* 3. 32. he left *o.* of the blood royal to overſee
4. 11. may know that there is O. that delivereth
8. 16. they committed their government to *o.* man every year, and all were obedient to that *o.*
9. 58. who ſhall take them all in *o.* night
2 *Mac.* 1. 5. hear prayers, and be at *o.* with you
7. 2. but *o.* of them that ſpake firſt, ſaid thus
20. ſaw her ſeven ſons ſlain within the ſpace of *o.* day
21. yea ſhe exhorted every *o.* of them

ONIAS.

2 *Mac.* 3. 1. laws kept becauſe of the godlineſs of O.
5. and when he could not overcome O.
4. 1. Simon ſlandered O. as if he had terrified Heliod.
4. O. ſeeing the danger of this contention
34. he prayed him to get O. into his hands
36. becauſe O. was ſlain without cauſe
15. 14. then O. anſwered, ſaying, this is a lover

ONYX.

*Eccl.* 24. 15. I yielded a pleaſant odour like *o.*

OPEN.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 31. the king gaped on her with *o.* mouth
*Tob.* 2. 10. my eyes being *o.* the ſparrows muted
6. 4. *o.* the fiſh, and take the heart and the liver
11. 7. I know that thy father will *o.* his eyes
*Jud.* 4. 6. toward the *o.* country near Dothaim
10. 9. they commanded the young man to *o.* to her
11. 19. a dog ſhall not ſo much as *o.* his mouth
13. 11. *o. o.* now the gate, our God is with us
*Eſth.* 14. 10. *o.* the mouths of the heathen
*Eccl.* 8. 19. and *o.* not thine heart to every man
15. 5. in the midſt of congreg. ſhall ſhe *o.* his mouth
29. 24. a ſtranger, thou dareſt not *o.* thy mouth
39. 5. and he will *o.* his mouth in prayer
*Bar.* 2. 6. but to us and our fathers *o.* ſhame
17. *o.* thine eyes and behold; for the dead
*Dan.* 3. 10. and now we cannot *o.* our mouths
1 *Mac.* 3. 48. and they laid *o.* the book of the law.
5. 48. howbeit they could not *o.* unto him
2 *Mac.* 1. 4. God *o.* your hearts in his law
6. 18. Eleazar was conſtrained to *o.* his mouth

OPENED.

1 *Eſd.* 9. 46. when he *o.* the law, they ſtood all up
2 *Eſd.* 6. 20. the books ſhall be *o.* before the firmament
8. 52. for unto you is paradiſe *o.* tree of life planted
9. 28. I *o.* my mouth, and began to talk before God
*Tob.* 8. 13. ſo the maid *o.* the door and went in
*Jud.* 10. 9. the gates of the city to be *o.* to me
*Eccl.* 43. 14. thro' this the treaſures are *o.*
51. 25. I *o.* my mouth and ſaid, buy her for yourſelves
*Suſ.* 25. then ran the one and *o.* the garden door
2 *Mac.* 12. 41. who had *o.* the things that were hid

OPENETH.

*Eccl.* 20. 15. he *o.* his mouth like a crier
40. 14. while he *o.* his hand, he ſhall rejoice

OPENLY.

*Eccl.* 51. 13. I deſired wiſdom *o.* in my prayer

OPERATION.

*Wiſd.* 7. 17. to know the *o.* of the elements

OPERATIONS.

*Eccl.* 17. 5. they received the uſe of the five *o.*

OPHIR, *See* GOLD.

OPINION.

*Eccl.* 3. 24. are deceived by their own vain *o.*

OPPORTUNITY.

*Eccl.* 4. 20. obſerve the *o.* and beware of evil
12. 16. if he find *o.* he will not be ſatisfied
19. 28. yet when he findeth *o.* he will do evil
20. 7. a wiſe man will hold his tongue till he ſee *o.*
38. 24. the wiſdom of a learned man cometh by *o.*

2 *Mac.* 11. 42. I will honour thy nation, if *o.* ſerve
15. 34. we having *o.* hold the inheritance

OPPRESS.

*Wiſd.* 2. 10. let us *o.* the poor righteous man
17. 2. unrighteous thought to *o.* the holy nation
*Eccl.* 36. 9. let them periſh that *o.* the people
1 *Mac.* 8. 18. they ſaw that the Grecians did *o.* Iſrael
2 *Mac.* 1. 28. puniſh them that *o.* and do us wrong

OPPRESSED.

*Jud.* 9. 11. an helper of the *o.* and upholder of weak
16. 8. for the exaltation of thoſe that were *o.*
*Wiſd.* 10. 11. the coveteouſneſs of ſuch as *o.* him
*Eccl.* 35. 13. he will hear the prayer of the *o.*

OPPRESSOR.

*Eccl.* 4. 9. him that ſuffereth wrong from the *o.*

OPPROBRIOUS.

*Eccl.* 23. 15. the man that is accuſtomed to *o.* words

ORACLE.

*Eccl.* 33. 3. the law is faithful to him as an *o.*

ORACLES.

*Eccl.* 36. 14. fill Sion with thine unſpeakable *o.*

ORCHARD.

2 *Eſd.* 16. 29. as in an *o.* of olives, on every tree

ORDAIN.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 23. *o.* judges and juſtices in all Syria
2 *Eſd.* 6. 49. thou didſt *o.* two living creatures
*Tob.* 8. 7. mercifully *o.* that we may become aged
1 *Mac.* 10. 20. this day we *o.* thee to be high-prieſt

ORDAINED.

1 *Eſd.* 6. 34. I Darius the king have *o.* it be done
8. 49. the ſervants of the temple whom David *o.*
2 *Eſd.* 7. 17. O Lord, thou haſt *o.* in thy law
8. 14. it is an eaſy thing to be *o.* by commandment
*Tob.* 1. 6. as it was *o.* to all the people of Iſrael
*Eſth.* 13. 6. by Aman, who is *o.* over the affairs
14. 9. they will aboliſh the thing thou haſt *o.*
*Wiſd.* 9. 2. *o.* man thro' thy wiſdom to have dominion
*Eccl.* 7. 15. huſbandry, which the moſt High hath *o.*
28. 10. who waſt *o.* for reproofs in their times
1 *Mac.* 3. 55. Judas *o.* captains over the people
4. 59. *o.* that the days of the dedication be kept
7. 49. moreover, they *o.* to keep yearly this day

ORDER.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 6. offer the paſſover in *o.* and make ready
10. the prieſts and Levites ſtood in comely *o.*
15. the ſons of Aſaph were in their *o.*
8. 10. I have given *o.* that ſuch of the nation
2 *Eſd.* 6. 45. and the ſtars ſhould be in *o.*
13. 26. he ſhall *o.* them that are left behind
14. 13. now therefore ſet thine houſe in *o.*
*Wiſd.* 7. 19. ſhe is above all the *o.* of ſtars
8. 14. I ſhall ſet the people in *o.* and nations
9. 3. *o.* the world according to equity and righteouſ.
*Eccl.* 2. 6. *o.* thy way aright, and truſt in him
38. 10. *o.* thy hands aright, and cleanſe thy heart
43. 10. they will ſtand in their *o.* and never faint
47. 10. and he ſet in *o.* the ſolemn times
1 *Mac.* 6. 40. they marched on ſafely and in *o.*
9. 55. nor could give *o.* concerning his houſe
2 *Mac.* 3. 14. he entered in to *o.* this matter
4. 27. as for the money he took no good *o.* for it
7. 8. he received alſo the next torment in *o.*

ORDERED.

*Wiſd.* 11. 20. but thou haſt *o.* all things in meaſure
*Eccl.* 10. 1. government of a prudent man is well *o.*

ORDEREST.

*Wiſd.* 12. 15. thou *o.* all things righteouſly

ORDERING.

*Wiſd.* 15. 1. gracious, and in mercy *o.* all things
*Eccl.* 26. 16. a good wife in the *o.* of her houſe
32. 2. receive thy crown for thy well *o.* of the feaſt
1 *Mac.* 16. 14. taking care for the good *o.* of them

ORDINANCES.

*Eccl.* 6. 37. let thy mind be upon the *o.* of the Lord
*Bar.* 2. 12. we have dealt unrighteouſly in all thy *o.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 13. gave them licence to do after the *o.*
2. 21. God forbid that we ſhould forſake the *o.*

ORDINARY.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 16. not lawful for any to go from his *o.* ſervice
*Eccl.* 33. 9. ſome of them hath he made *o.* days

OREB.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 33. a charge of the Lord on mount O.

ORNAMENT.

*Eccl.* 6. 30. for there is a golden *o.* upon her
*Eccl.* 21. 21. learning is to a wiſe man as an *o.* of gold
43. 9. an *o.* giving light in the higheſt places
45. 12. an *o.* of honour, a coſtly work
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* made earth with all the *o.* thereof

ORNAMENTS.

*Jud.* 10. 4. and ſhe put about her all her *o.*
*Eccl.* 45. 7. he beautified him with comely *o.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 22. the golden *o.* before the temple
2. 11. all her *o.* are taken away, is a bond-ſlave
2 *Mac.* 2. 2. images of ſilver and gold, with their *o.*
5. 3. there was ſeen glittering of golden *o.*

ORPHAN.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 20. defend the *o.* clothe the naked
*Tob.* 1. 8. becauſe I was left an *o.* by my father

ORPHANS.

2 *Mac.* 8. 28. had given ſpoils to the maimed and *o.*

OSEA.

2 *Eſd.* 13. 40. carried in the time of O. the king

OSEAS.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 39. I will give for leaders, O. Amos

OVEN.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 48. behold, an hot burning *o.* paſſed by
*Dan.* 3. 23. ſervants ceaſed not to make the *o.* hot
26. the angel of the Lord came down into the *o.* and ſmote the flame of the fire out of the *o.*

OVERCAME.

2 *Eſd.* 11. 40. the fourth came and *o.* all beaſts
*Wiſd.* 16. 10. not the teeth of venomous dragons *o.*
18. 22. ſo he *o.* the deſtroyer, not with ſtrength
2 *Mac.* 2. 21. being few, they *o.* the whole country

OVERCOME.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 5. let every one ſpeak, he that ſhall *o.*
2 *Eſd.* 3. 21. the firſt Adam was *o.* and ſo be all
6. 28. corruption ſhall be *o.* and truth be declared
7. 58. if he be *o.* he ſhall ſuffer as thou haſt ſaid
13. 34. willing to come and *o.* him by fighting
*Jud.* 5. 20. let us go up, and we ſhall *o.* them
*Wiſd.* 2. 4. and *o.* with the heat thereof
*Eccl.* 48. 13. no word could *o.* him
1 *Mac.* 2. 61. none that truſt in him ſhall be *o.*
2 *Mac.* 11. 13. that the Hebrews could not be *o.*
12. 11. ſo that the Nomades of Arabia being *o.*

OVERFLOW.

*Jud.* 2. 8. be filled with their dead, till it *o.*

OVERLAID.

*Bar.* 6. 39. their gods of wood, which are *o.* 50.

OVERMASTER.

*Eccl.* 12. 5. give it not, leſt he *o.* thee thereby

OVERMUCH.

*Eccl.* 26. 10. leſt ſhe abuſe herſelf thro' *o.* liberty

OVERPASS.

*Eccl.* 14. 14. let not part of a good deſire *o.* thee

OVERPLUS.

1 *Mac.* 10. 41. all the *o.* which officers paid not

OVERSEE.

1 *Eſd.* 7. 2. did very carefully *o.* the holy works
1 *Mac.* 3. 32. he left Lyſias to *o.* the affairs

OVERSEEING.

*Jud.* 8. 3. as he ſtood *o.* them that bound ſheaves
*Wiſd.* 7. 23. having all power, *o.* all things

OVERSEER.

*Tob.* 1. 22. Achiacharus was *o.* of the accounts

OVERSEERS.

2 *Mac.* 1. 51. he appointed *o.* over the people
10. 37. I will that their *o.* be of themſelves

OVERSHADOW.

*Bar.* 5. 8. every ſweet-ſmelling tree ſhall *o.* Iſrael

OVERSIGHT.

1 *Mac.* 13. 39. as for any *o.* or fault committed

OVERTAKEN.

*Jud.* 11. 11. and their ſin hath *o.* them

OVERTHREW.

*Eccl.* 10. 16. the Lord *o.* countries of the heathen

OVERTHROW.

*Wiſd.* 5. 23. ill dealing ſhall *o.* the thrones
*Eccl.* 8. 16. where there is no help he will *o.* thee
13. 23. if he ſtumble, they will help to *o.* him
29. 16. a ſinner will *o.* the good eſtate of his ſurety
1 *Mac.* 3. 22. the Lord himſelf will *o.* them
5. 3. Judas gave them a great *o.* and abated courage

OVERTHROWING.

*Eccl.* 13. 13. for thou walkeſt in peril of thy *o.*

OVERTHROWN.

*Tob.* 14. 4. Jonas ſpake of Nineve, that it ſhould be *o.*
*Jud.* 7. 14. they ſhall be *o.* in the ſtreets
16. 11. theſe lifted their voices but they were *o.*
*Eccl.* 3. 24. evil ſuſpicion has *o.* their judgment
12. 12. leſt when he hath *o.* thee, he ſtand up
27. 3. his houſe ſhall ſoon be *o.*
28. 14. hath *o.* the houſes of great men

OVERTOOK.

1 *Mac.* 12. 30. purſued after them, but *o.* them not

OVERWEIGH.

*Eccl.* 8. 2. be not at variance with rich, leſt he *o.*

OVERWISE.

*Eccl.* 10. 26. be not *o.* in doing thy buſineſs

OUGHTEST.

*Eccl.* 15. 11. thou *o.* not to do the things he hateth

OURS.

1 *Mac.* 12. 23. we do write back again to you, that your cattle and goods are *o.* and *o.* are yours

OUT-GOINGS.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 7. or which are the *o.* of paradiſe?

OUT-ROADS.

1 *Mac.* 15. 41. might make *o.* on the ways of Judea

OUTWARD.

*Eccl.* 11. 2. nor abhor a man for his *o.* appearance

OWE.

1 *Mac.* 13. 39. the crown-tax alſo which ye *o.* us

OWING.

1 *Mac.* 13. 15. it is for money he is *o.* to the king
15. 8. if any thing be or ſhall be *o.* to the king

OWNERS.

*Tob.* 2. 12. when ſhe had ſent them home to the *o.*
13. is it not ſtolen? render it to the *o.*

OX.

*Jud.* 8. 1. the daughter of Merari, the ſon of O.

# P.

PACIFY.

*Eccl.* 48. 10. to *p.* the wrath of the Lord's judgment
2 *Mac.* 4. 45. if he would *p.* the king towards him

PACIFIED.

*Eccl.* 5. 6. he will be *p.* for multitude of my ſins
16. 7. he was not *p.* towards the old giants
34. 19. neither is he *p.* for ſin by ſacrifices
2 *Mac.* 13. 26. Lyſias *p.* made them well affected

PAIN.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 59. thirſt and *p.* are prepared for them
9. 12. the ſame muſt know it after death by *p.*
12. 26. one ſhall die on his bed, and yet with *p.*
*Wiſd.* 10. 9. but wiſdom delivered from *p.* thoſe
*Eccl.* 31. 20. but the *p.* of watching and choler
48. 19. they were in *p.* as women in travail
2 *Mac.* 7. 36. who have ſuffered a ſhort *p.*
9. 5. a *p.* of the bowels that was remedileſs
9. whilſt he lived in *p.* his fleſh fell away
11. his *p.* increaſing every moment

PAINED.

2 *Mac.* 9. 7. the members of his body were much *p.*

PAINS.

*Eccl.* 11. 11. one that laboureth and taketh *p.*
38. 7. with ſuch he taketh away their *p.*
1 *Mac.* 10. 15. of the *p.* that they had endured
2 *Mac.* 2. 27. we will undertake this great *p.*
6. 30. I endure ſore *p.* in body by being beaten
7. 12. for that he nothing regarded the *p.*
9. 18. but for all this his *p.* would not ceaſe

PAINFUL.

2 *Eſd.* 7. 12. they are full of perils, and very *p.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 26. that have taken upon us this *p.* labour

PAINT.

1 *Mac.* 3. 48. to *p.* the likeneſs of their images
2 *Mac.* 2. 29. undertaketh to ſet it out and *p.* it

PAINTERS.

*Wiſd.* 15. 4. image ſpotted, the *p.* fruitleſs labour

PALACE.

*Eſth.* 12. 1. two eunuchs, and keepers of the *p.*
*Bar.* 6. 59. better be a pillar of wood in a *p.*

PALATE.

*Eccl.* 36. 19. as the *p.* taſteth divers kinds of veniſon

PALES.

*Eccl.* 22. 18. *p.* will never ſtand againſt the wind

PALSY.
1 *Mac.* 9. 55. Alcimus was taken with a *p.*
PAMPHYLIA.
1 *Mac.* 15. 23. the ſame things wrote he to P.
PANGS.
*Eccl.* 31. 20. *p.* of the belly with an unſatiable man
PAN.
2 *Mac.* 7. 5. to be brought and fried in the *p.*
PANS.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 12. ſod in pots and *p.* with a good ſavour
2 *Mac.* 7. 3. the king commanded *p.* to be made hot
PAPER.
2 *Eſd.* 15. 2. and cauſe them to be written in *p.*
*Tob.* 7. 14. took *p.* and did write an inſtrument
PARABLES.
*Eccl.* 1. 25. the *p.* of knowledge are in wiſdom
6. 35. let not *p.* of underſtanding eſcape thee
13. 26. finding out of *p.* is a wearifome labour
18. 29. and they poured forth exquiſite *p.*
38. 33. ſhall not be found where *p.* are ſpoken
39. 2. and where ſubtil *p.* are, he will be there
3. and he will be converſant in dark *p.*
47. 15. and thou filledſt it with dark *p.*
17. marvelled at thee for thy ſongs and *p.*
PARCHED.
*Jud.* 10. 5. ſhe filled a bag with *p.* corn and figs
PARCHETH.
*Eccl.* 43. 3. at noon it *p.* the country, who can abide
PARDON.
*Wiſd.* 6. 6. for mercy will ſoon *p.* the meaneſt
12. 11. nor didſt for fear of any give them *p.*
18. 2. they thanked them and beſought them *p.*
*Prol. of Jeſ.* to *p.* us wherein we come ſhort
*Eccl.* 20. 28. that pleaſeth, ſhall get *p.* for iniquity
21. 1. do ſo no more, aſk *p.* for thy former ſins
28. 3. and doth he ſeek *p.* from the Lord?
5. who will intreat for *p.* for his ſins?
PARDONED.
*Wiſd.* 13. 8. howbeit, neither are they to be *p.*
PARDONETH.
2 *Eſd.* 7. 68. he *p.* for if he did not ſo of goodneſs
PARENTS.
*Wiſd.* 4. 6. witneſſes of wickedneſs againſt their *p.*
12. 6. the *p.* that killed with their own hands
*Eccl.* 3. 7. he will do ſervice to his *p.* as to maſters
22. 9. they ſhall cover the baſeneſs of their *p.*
*Suſ.* 3. her *p.* alſo were righteous and taught her
1 *Mac.* 10. 9. he delivered them to their *p.*
2 *Mac.* 12. 24. becauſe he had many of the Jews *p.*
PART.
*Jud.* 7. 1. and all his people come to take his *p.*
*Wiſd.* 1. 16. they are worthy to take *p.* with it
2. 9. none go without his *p.* of voluptuouſneſs
*Eccl.* 44. 23. among the twelve tribes did he *p.* them
*Bar.* 6. 28. their wives lay up *p.* thereof in ſalt
1 *Mac.* 2. 10. what nation hath not had a *p.* in her?
10. 20. we require thee to take our *p.*
2 *Mac.* 8. 28. had given *p.* of ſpoils to the maimed
PARTAKERS.
*Eſth.* 16. 5. hath cauſed many to be *p.* of innocent blood
*Wiſd.* 16. 3. might be made *p.* of a ſtrange taſte
18. 19. ſhould be *p.* of the ſame good and evil
2 *Mac.* 4. 14. to be *p.* of the unlawful allowance
5. 27. leſt they ſhould be *p.* of the pollution
PARTED, ETH.
*Wiſd.* 5. 12. or like as when an arrow *p.* the air
1 *Mac.* 1. 6. and *p.* his kingdom among them
PARTS.
*Eccl.* 16. 26. he diſpoſed the *p.* thereof
2 *Mac.* 7. 4. to cut off the utmoſt *p.* of his body
9 5. ſore torments of the inner *p.* came on him
PARTICULARS.
2 *Mac.* 2. 30. to go over things, and to be curious in *p.*
11. 20. but of the *p.* I have given order
PARTLY.
*Wiſd.* 17. 15. were *p.* vexed with monſtrous apparitions, and *p.* fainted, their heart failing them
PARTNERS.
*Eccl.* 42. 3. of reckoning with *p.* and travellers
PARTRIDGE.
*Eccl.* 11. 30. as a *p.* taken and kept in a cage
PASS.
*Wiſd.* 1. 8. neither ſhall vengeance *p.* by him
2. 4. our life ſhall *p.* as the trace of a cloud
*Wiſd.* 2. 7. and let no flower of the ſpring *p.* by us
6. 22. and I will not *p.* over the truth
*Eccl.* 23. 2. ſpare me not, and it *p.* not by my ſins
42. 9. leſt ſhe *p.* away the flower of her age
1 *Mac.* 5. 40. if Judas *p.* over firſt unto us
2 *Mac.* 15. 36. in no caſe to let that day *p.*
PASSABLE.
2 *Mac.* 5. 21. to make the ſea *p.* by foot
PASSED.
*Jud.* 16. 9. and the fauchion *p.* thro' his neck
*Eſth.* 15. 6. then having *p.* thro' all the doors
*Wiſd.* 5. 9. thoſe things are *p.* away as a ſhadow
*Eccl.* 28. 19. hath not *p.* thro' the venom thereof
1 *Mac.* 3. 37. and having *p.* the river Euphrates
PASSETH.
*Wiſd.* 2. 5. our time is a very ſhadow that *p.* away
5. 10. as a ſhip that *p.* over the waves of water
14. *p.* away as the remembrance of a gueſt
7. 24. wiſdom *p.* and goeth thro' all things
*Eccl.* 25. 11. the love of the Lord *p.* all things
PASSING.
*Wiſd.* 14. 5. and *p.* the rough ſea in a weak veſſel
PASS-OVER.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 1. Joſias held the feaſt of the *p.* in Jeruſalem, and offered the *p.* the fourteenth day
12. they roſted the *p.* with fire, as appertaineth
20. ſuch a *p.* was not kept in Iſrael ſince Samuel
PAST.
2 *Eſd.* 4. 5. or call me again the day that is *p.*
45. ſhew me then whether there be more to come than is *p.* or more *p.* than is to come
46. what is *p.* I know, what is to come I know not
9. 1. when thou ſeeſt part of the ſigns *p.*
*Wiſd.* 11. 12. for the remembrance of things *p.*
*Eccl.* 42. 19. he declareth the things that are *p.*
PASTIME.
*Wiſd.* 15. 12. but they counted our life a *p.*
*Eccl.* 32. 12. take thy *p.* and do what thou wilt
*Bar.* 3. 17. had their *p.* with the fowls of the air
PATH.
2 *Eſd.* 14. 22. that men may find thy *p.* and live
*Bar.* 3. 31. no man knoweth or thinketh of her *p.*
PATHS.
*Tob.* 4. 19. that all thy *p.* and counſels may proſper
*Bar.* 3. 21. nor underſtood they the *p.* thereof
PATH-WAY.
*Wiſd.* 5. 10. nor the *p.* of the keel in the waves
PATIENCE.
*Wiſd.* 2. 19. examine him with torture and deſpitefulneſs, to know his meekneſs, and prove his *p.*
*Eccl.* 2. 14. wo unto you that have loſt *p.*
3. 13. have *p.* with him, and deſpiſe him not
5. 11. be ſwift to hear, with *p.* give anſwer
16. 13. the *p.* of the godly ſhall not be fruſtrate
17. 24. he comforted thoſe that fail in *p.*
20. 32. neceſſary *p.* in ſeeking the Lord is better
29 8. have thou *p.* with a man in poor eſtate
41. 2. to him that deſpaireth and hath loſt *p.*
PATIENT.
2 *Eſd.* 7. 64. that he is *p.* and long ſuffereth thoſe
*Eccl.* 1. 23. a *p.* man will bear for a time
2. 4. be *p.* when thou art changed to low eſtate
18. 11. therefore is God *p.* with them
35. 18. nor will the mighty be *p.* towards them
PATIENTLY.
*Bar.* 4. 25. ſuffer *p.* the wrath that is come from God
2 *Mac.* 6. 14. whom the Lord *p.* forbeareth to puniſh
PATTERN.
*Eccl.* 38. 28. his eyes look ſtill upon the *p.* of thing
PAVEMENT.
*Eccl.* 20. 18. to ſlip on a *p.* is better than to ſlip with
*Bel* 19. behold now the *p.* and mark well
PAY.
*Eccl.* 18. 22. let nothing hinder thee to *p.* thy vow
29. 2. *p.* thou thy neighbour again in ſeaſon
6. and for honour he will *p.* him diſgrace
1 *Mac.* 3. 28. he gave his ſoldiers *p.* for a year
10. 36. of the Jews, to whom *p.* ſhall be given
2 *Mac.* 8. 10. which the king was to *p.* to the Romans
PAID.
*Tob.* 2. 12. they *p.* her wages, and gave her a kid
1 *Mac.* 10. 41. all the overplus which officers *p.* not in
PAYETH.
*Eccl.* 29. 6. he *p.* him with curſings and railings
PAYMENTS.
*Bar.* 3. 8. in our captivity, to be ſubject to *p.*
1 *Mac.* 11. 34 inſtead of *p.* which the king received
PEACE.
*Tob.* 13. 14. for they ſhall rejoice in thy *p.*
*Jud.* 3. 1. they ſent ambaſſadors to treat of *p.*
7. 24. in that you have not required *p.* of Aſſur
*Wiſd.* 3. 3. utter deſtruction; but they are in *p.*
14. 22. thoſe ſo great plagues called they *p.*
*Eccl.* 1. 18. making *p.* and perfect health flouriſh
13. 18. what *p.* between the rich and the poor?
26. 2. he ſhall fulfil the years of his life in *p.*
28. 9. maketh debate among them that be at *p.*
13. ſuch have deſtroyed many that were at *p.*
38. 8. from him is *p.* over all the earth
41. 14. my children keep diſcipline in *p.*
44. 14. their bodies are buried in *p.* but name lives
47. 16. and for thy *p.* thou waſt beloved
50. 23. that *p.* may be in our days in Iſrael
*Bar.* 3. 13. thou ſhouldſt have dwelt in *p.* for ever
14. where is the light of the eyes and *p.*
4. 20. I have put off the clothing of *p.*
5. 4. for thy name he called, the *p.* of righteouſneſs
1 *Mac.* 5. 54. until they had returned in *p.*
6. 49. but with them in Bethſura he made *p.*
7. 13. the Aſſideans were the firſt that ſought *p.*
8. 20. to make a confederacy and *p.* with you
22. might have a memorial of *p.* and confederacy
9. 70. to the end he ſhould make *p.* with him
10. 47. he was the firſt that entreated of true *p.*
66. Jonathan returned to Jeruſalem with *p.*
11. 50. grant us *p.* and let the Jews ceaſe
51. they caſt away their weapons, and made *p.*
13. 37. we are ready to make a ſtedfaſt *p.* with you
40. and let there be *p.* betwixt us
14. 8. then did they till their ground in *p.*
11. he made *p.* in the land, and Iſrael rejoiced
16. 10. he returned into the land of Judea in *p.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 1. the city was inhabited with all *p.*
5. 25. coming to Jeruſalem, and pretending *p.*
10. 12. endeavoured to continue *p.* with them
12. 2. would not ſuffer them to live in *p.*
4. accepted it, as being deſirous to live in *p.*
11. being overcome, beſought Judas for *p.*
14. 6. Aſſideans will not let the realm be in *p.*
PEACEABLE.
2 *Eſd.* 11. 42. thou haſt hurt the *p.* and loved liars
*Eſth.* 16. 8. that our kingdom may be quiet and *p.*
*Eccl.* 47. 13. Solomon reigned in a *p.* time
1 *Mac.* 1. 30. and ſpake *p.* words to them
5. 25. Nabathites came unto them in *p.* manner
2 *Mac.* 14. 22. ſo they made a *p.* conference
PEACEABLY.
*Jud.* 7. 15. becauſe they met not thy perſon *p.*
*Eccl.* 44. 6. living *p.* in their habitations
*Bar.* 6. 3. I will bring you away *p.* from thence
1 *Mac.* 7. 15. ſo he ſpake unto them *p.* and ſware
29. came to Judas, they ſaluted one another *p.*
12. 4. they ſhould bring them into the land *p.*
PEACE-*offering*.
*Eccl.* 35. 1. that taketh heed offereth a *p.-offering*
47. 2. as is the fat taken from the *p.-offering*
PEEP.
*Eccl.* 21. 23. a fool will *p.* in at the door into houſe
PENALTY.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 24. by *p.* of money, or by impriſonment
PENSIONS.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 56. to give to all that kept the city *p.*
PENTECOST.
*Tob.* 2. 1. in the feaſt of *p.* which is the holy feaſt
2 *Mac.* 12. 32. after the feaſt called *p.* they went
PENURY.
*Wiſd.* 16. 3. theſe ſuffering *p.* in a ſhort ſpace
4. it was neceſſary that on them ſhould come *p.*
PEOPLE.
*Jud.* 5. 3. he ſaid to them, tell me now who this *p.* is
6. 18. then the *p.* fell down and worſhipped God
14. 17. he leaped out to the *p.* and cried
*Eſth.* 10. 12. ſo God remembered his *p.* and juſtified
*Wiſd.* 6. 2. give ear, you that rule the *p.*
21. O ye kings of the *p.* honour wiſdom
24. a wiſe king is the upholding of the *p.*
9. 7. thou haſt choſen me to be a king of thy *p.*
12. and then ſhall I judge thy *p.* righteouſly

*Wiſd.* 16. 2. dealing graciouſly with thine own *p.*
20. thou feedeſt thine own *p.* with angels food
18. 7. ſo of thy *p.* was accepted both the ſalvation
19. 5. that thy *p.* might paſs a wonderful way
*Eccl.* 9. 17. the wiſe ruler of *p.* for his ſpeech
10. 2. as the judge of the *p.* is himſelf, ſo are
8. the kingdom is tranſlated from one *p.* to another
16. 11. if there be one ſtiff-necked among the *p.*
17. 17. he ſet a ruler over every *p.*
24. 1. wiſdom ſhall glory in the midſt of her *p.*
6. in every *p.* and nation I got a poſſeſſion
12. and I took root in an honourable *p.*
31. 9. wonderful things hath he done among his *p.*
33. 18. hear me, O ye great men of the *p.*
35. 19. till he have judged the cauſe of his *p.*
36. 9. and let them periſh that oppreſs the *p.*
14. fill Sion with oracles, thy *p.* with glory
37. 23. a wiſe man inſtructeth his *p.*
41. 18. of iniquity before a congregation and *p.*
42. 11. leſt ſhe make thee a reproach among the *p.*
44. 4. leaders of the *p.* by their counſels
15. the *p.* will tell of their wiſdom
45. 3. he gave him a commandment for his *p.*
15. that they ſhould bleſs the *p.* in his name
16. to make reconciliation for his *p.*
22. neither had he any portion among the *p.*
46. 7. in that they withheld the *p.* from ſin
8. of ſix hundred thouſand *p.* they two preſerved
13. Samuel anointed princes over his *p.*
20. to blot out the wickedneſs of the *p.*
47. 4. did he not take away reproach from the *p.*?
5. and to ſet up the horn of his *p.*
6. ſo the *p.* honoured him with ten thouſands
23. even the fooliſhneſs of the *p.* and one who turned away the *p.* thro' his counſel
49. 2. he behaved in the converſion of the *p.*
15. not a man like unto Joſeph, a ſtay of the *p.*
50. 5. how was he honoured in the midſt of the *p.*?
17. then all the *p.* together haſted, and fell
19. and the *p.* beſought the Lord by prayer
*Bar.* 2. 30. becauſe it is a ſtiff-necked *p.*
35. and they ſhall be my *p.* and I will no more drive my *p.* of Iſrael out of the land given them
4. 5. be of good cheer, my *p.* the memorial of Iſrael
*Suſ.* 7. now when the *p.* departed away at noon
47. then all the *p.* turned them towards him
50. wherefore all the *p.* turned again in haſte
1 *Mac.* 1. 41. wrote, that all ſhould be one *p.*
3. 43. let us reſtore the decayed eſtate of our *p.* and let us fight for our *p.* and ſanctuary
8. 15. in council conſulting alway for the *p.*
11. 21. ungodly perſons who hated their own *p.*
33. determined to do good to the *p.* of the Jews
42. I will not only do this for thee and thy *p.*
14. 23. it pleaſed the *p.* to entertain the men
15. 40. Cendebeus began to provoke the *p.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 48. that followed for the city and the *p.*
5. 19. God did not chooſe the *p.* for the place's ſake, but the place for the *p.* ſake
6. 3. this miſchief was grievous to the *p.*
16. tho' he puniſh, yet doth he not forſake his *p.*
10. 21. he called the governors of the *p.*
12. 13. and inhabited by *p.* of divers countries
42. exhorted the *p.* to keep themſelves from ſin
13. 25. the *p.* there were grieved for the covenants
15. 14. who prayeth much for the *p.* and city
24. that come againſt thy holy *p.* to blaſpheme

PERADVENTURE.

*Wiſd.* 13. 6. for they *p.* err, ſeeking God
1 *Mac.* 4. 10. if *p.* the Lord will have mercy on us
9. 8. if *p.* we may be able to fight with them

PERCEIVE.

*Wiſd.* 16. 18. but themſelves might ſee and *p.*
*Bar.* 6. 49. how cannot men *p.* that they be no gods?

PERCEIVED.

*Wiſd.* 19. 18. which may well be *p.* by the ſight
*Eccl.* 18. 12. he ſaw and *p.* their end to be evil
2 *Mac.* 2. 7. which when Jeremy *p.* he blamed them

PERDITION.

*Eccl.* 16. 9. he pitied not the people of *p.*

PERFECT.

*Wiſd.* 4. 13. he being made *p.* in a ſhort time
15. 3. for to know thee is *p.* righteouſneſs
*Eccl.* 1. 18. making peace and *p.* health flouriſh
*Eccl.* 31. 10. who hath been tried, and found *p.*
34. 8. the law ſhall be found *p.* without lies
44. 17. Noah was found *p.* in the time of wrath
45. 8. he put on him *p.* glory, and ſtrengthened

PERFECTED.

*Wiſd.* 4. 16. and youth that is ſoon *p.*
*Eccl.* 7. 32. that thy bleſſing may be *p.*
23. 20. ſo after they were *p.* he looked on them

PERFECTION.

*Eſth.* 15. 5. ſhe was ruddy thro' the *p.* of beauty
*Wiſd.* 3. 16. they ſhall not come to their *p.*
6. 15. to think therefore on her is *p.* of wiſdom
*Eccl.* 21. 11. the *p.* of the fear of the Lord is wiſdom
34. 8. and wiſdom is *p.* to a faithful mouth
43. 7. a light that decreaſeth in her *p.*
50. 11. when he was clothed with the *p.* of glory

PERFECTLY.

*Jud.* 11. 6. God will bring the thing *p.* to paſs
*Eccl.* 24. 28. the firſt man knew her not *p.*
38. 28. and he watcheth to poliſh it *p.*

PERFORMANCE.

*Eccl.* 19. 20. in all wiſdom is the *p.* of the law
2 *Mac.* 11. 17. made requeſt for *p.* of the contents

PERFORMED.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 21. let all things be *p.* after the law
2 *Eſd.* 7. 24. and they have not *p.* his works
14. 25. till things be *p.* which thou ſhalt write
*Eccl.* 7. 25. ſo ſhalt thou have *p.* a weighty matter

PERFUME.

*Tob.* 6. 16. thou ſhalt take the aſhes of *p.*
*Eccl.* 49. 1. is like the compoſition of the *p.*
*Bar.* 6. 43. women ſitting in ways, burn bran for *p.*

PERIL.

*Eccl.* 13. 13. walkeſt in *p.* of thy overthrowing
1 *Mac.* 11. 23. Jonathan put himſelf in *p.*

PERISH.

*Jud.* 6. 8. thou ſhalt not *p.* till thou be deſtroyed
7. 11. ſhall not ſo much as one of thy people *p.*
*Eſth.* 11. 9. the righteous nation were ready to *p.*
*Wiſd.* 4. 19. and their memorial ſhall *p.*
12. 12. will accuſe thee for the nations that *p.*
18. 19. did foreſhew this, leſt they ſhould *p.*
*Eccl.* 3. 26. that loveth danger, ſhall *p.* therein
5. 7. thou ſhalt *p.* in the day of vengeance
8. 15. thou ſhalt *p.* with him thro' his folly
36. 9. let them *p.* that oppreſs the people
41. 6. the inheritance of ſinners children ſhall *p.*
44. 18. all fleſh ſhould *p.* no more by the flood
47. 22. neither ſhall any of his works *p.*
*Bar.* 3. 3. for thou endureſt, and we *p.* utterly
1 *Mac.* 3. 9. he received ſuch as were ready to *p.*
6. 13. behold, I *p.* thro' great grief in a ſtrange land

PERISHED.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 27. many alſo have *p.* and erred for women
*Tob.* 14. 10. Aman fell into the ſnare and *p.*
*Eſth.* 16. 21. the choſen people ſhould have *p.*
*Wiſd.* 10. 3. he *p.* in fury wherewith he murdered
6. when ungodly *p.* ſhe delivered the righteous
14. 6. in the old time, when the proud giants *p.*
16. 5. they *p.* with the ſtings of crooked ſerpents
*Eccl.* 37. 31. by ſurfeiting have many *p.*
44. 9. who are *p.* as tho' they had never been
*Bar.* 3. 28. they *p.* thro' their own fooliſhneſs
1 *Mac.* 13. 49. a number of them *p.* thro' famine
2 *Mac.* 5. 9. thus he *p.* in a ſtrange land
8. 19. an hundred fourſcore five thouſand *p.*

PERISHETH.

2 *Eſd.* 9. 37. notwithſtanding, the law *p.* not
*Eccl.* 17. 28. thankſgiving *p.* from the dead

PERJURY.

*Wiſd.* 14. 25. ſo that there reigned tumults, *p.*

PERMANENT.

2 *Eſd.* 3. 22. thus infirmity was made *p.*

PERPETUAL.

2 *Eſd.* 9. 19. manners are corrupted by a *p.* ſeed
*Jud.* 13. 20. God turn theſe to thee for a *p.* praiſe
*Eſth.* 14. 5. thou tookeſt Iſrael for a *p.* inheritance
*Wiſd.* 10. 14. them to be liars, and gave him *p.* glory
11. 6. inſtead of a fountain of a *p.* running river
*Eccl.* 11. 33. leſt he bring upon thee a *p.* blot
37. 26. a wiſe man's name ſhall be *p.*
41. 6. their poſterity ſhall have a *p.* reproach
1 *Mac.* 6. 44. that he might get him a *p.* name
13. 29. made all their armour for a *p.* memory

PERPETUALLY.

*Eccl.* 45. 13. but his childrens children *p.*

PERPLEXED.

1 *Mac.* 3. 31. being greatly *p.* in his mind

PERSECUTE.

2 *Eſd.* 15. 31. conſpiring in great power to *p.* them

PERSECUTED.

*Jud.* 16. 3. out of the hands of them that *p.* me
*Wiſd.* 11. 20. fallen down, being *p.* of vengeance
16. 16. the ungodly, with ſhowers were they *p.*
*Eccl.* 30. 19. ſo is he that is *p.* of the Lord
*Bar.* 4. 25. for thine enemy hath *p.* thee

PERSECUTION.

1 *Mac.* 2. 43. they that fled for *p.* joined them

PERSEPOLIS.

2 *Mac.* 9. 2. he had entered the city called P.

PERSIA.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 9. the three princes of P. ſhall judge
8. 80. made us gracious before the kings of P.
1 *Mac.* 3. 31. he determined to go into P.
6. 1. heard that Elymais, in the country of P.
5. there came one who brought tidings into P.
56. Philip was returned out of P. and Media
14. 2. but when Arſaces the king of P. heard
2 *Mac.* 1. 13. for when the leader was come into P.
19. for when our fathers were led into P.
33. this matter was told to the king of P.

PERSIANS.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 57. became ſervants, till the P. reigned
*Jud.* 16. 10. the P. quaked at her boldneſs
*Eſth.* 16. 23. ſafety to us, and the well-affected P.
1 *Mac.* 1. 1. had ſmitten Darius king of the P.

PERSON.

*Jud.* 7. 15. becauſe they met not thy *p.* peaceably
12. 12. for lo, it will be a ſhame for our *p.*
*Eſth.* 16. 11. honoured as the next *p.* to the king
*Wiſd.* 6. 7. is Lord over all, ſhall fear no man's *p.*
*Eccl.* 4. 22. accept no *p.* againſt thy ſoul
27. neither accept the *p.* of the mighty
7. 6. leſt thou fear the *p.* of the mighty
10. 5. on *p.* of the ſcribe ſhall he lay his honour
35. 13. will not accept any *p.* againſt a poor man
42. 1. and accept no *p.* to ſin thereby
1 *Mac.* 14. 14. and every wicked *p.* he took away

PERSONS.

*Eſth.* 16. 4. with the glorious words of lewd *p.*
*Eccl.* 20. 22. by accepting of *p.* overthrows himſelf
35. 12. and with him is no reſpect of *p.*

PERSUADE.

2 *Mac.* 11. 14. promiſed that he would *p.* the king

PERSUADED.

2 *Eſd.* 7. 61. joy over them that are *p.* to ſalvation
2 *Mac.* 10. 20. they with Simon were *p.* for money
11. 14. and *p.* them to agree to all conditions
13. 26. Lyſias *p.* pacified, and made well affected

PERSUASIONS.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 73. by popular *p.* they hindered the building

PERTAIN.

*Eccl.* 21. 25. telling ſuch things as *p.* not to them
2 *Mac.* 3. 6. which did not *p.* to the ſacrifices

PERTAINING.

2 *Mac.* 14. 8. care I have of things *p.* to the king

PERVERTED.

*Suſ.* 9. they *p.* their own mind, and turned away

PESTILENCE.

2 *Eſd.* 15. 49. I will ſend famine, ſword, and *p.*

PESTILENT.

*Eſth.* 16. 7. done thro' the *p.* behaviour of them
1 *Mac.* 10. 61. certain *p.* fellows of Iſrael aſſembled

PETITION.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 24. give ear to the *p.* of thy creature
1 *Mac.* 7. 37. houſe of prayer and *p.* for thy people

PHENICE.

2 *Mac.* 4. 22. afterward he went with his hoſt to P.

PHILIP.

1 *Mac.* 6. 2. ſhields which Alexander ſon of P. left
14. then called he for P. one of his friends
63. where he found P. to be maſter of the city
8. 5. how they had diſcomfited in battle P.
2 *Mac.* 5. 22. he left governor, at Jeruſalem, P.
6. 11. being diſcovered to P. were all burnt

PHILOMETOR.

2 *Mac.* 4. 21. the coronation of Ptolemeus P.
10. 13. left Cyprus, that P. had committed to him

PHINEES, PHINEAS.
2 *Eſd.* 1. 2. the ſon of P. the ſon of Eleazar
1 *Mac.* 2. 26. as P. did to Zambri the ſon of Salom
54. P. our father, in being zealous, obtained
PHRYGIAN.
2 *Mac.* 5. 22. at Jeruſalem, Philip, for his country a P.
PHYSICIAN.
*Eccl.* 10. 10. the *p.* cutteth off a long diſeaſe
38. 1. honour a *p.* with the honour due to him
3. the ſkill of the *p.* ſhall lift up his head
12. then give place to the *p.* the Lord created him
15. let him fall into the hand of the *p.*
PHYSICIANS.
*Tob.* 2. 10. I went to the *p.* but they helped me not
PHYSIC.
*Eccl.* 18. 19. and uſe *p.* or ever thou be ſick
PIECES.
2 *Eſd.* 1. 32. ye have ſlain, and torn their bodies in *p.*
2. 14. for I have broken the evil in *p.* and created
2 *Mac.* 15. 33. they ſhould give it by *p.* to the fowls
PIERCE.
2 *Mac.* 11. 9. were ready to *p.* thro' walls of iron
PIERCED.
*Jud.* 16. 12. the ſons of damſels have *p.* them thro'
PIERCETH.
*Eccl.* 35. 17. the prayer of the humble *p.* the clouds
PIKES.
2 *Mac.* 5. 3. ſhaking of ſhields and a multitude of *p.*
PILGRIMAGE.
2 *Eſd.* 8. 39. I will remember alſo their *p.* and ſalvation
PILGRIMS.
2 *Eſd.* 16. 40. be even as *p.* upon the earth
PILLED.
*Tob.* 11. 13. the whiteneſs *p.* away from his eyes
PILLOW.
1 *Eſd.* 3. 8. and laid it under king Darius his *p.*
PINCHING.
*Eccl.* 11. 18. waxeth rich by his warineſs and *p.*
PIN.
*Eccl.* 14. 24. ſhall alſo faſten a *p.* in her walls
PIPE.
*Eccl.* 40. 21. the *p.* and pſaltery make ſweet melody
PIT.
*Wiſd.* 10. 13. ſhe went down with him into the *p.*
*Eccl.* 12. 16. imagineth how to throw thee into a *p.*
21. 10. but at the end thereof is the *p.* of hell
27. 26. whoſo diggeth a *p.* ſhall fall therein
1 *Mac.* 7. 19. he caſt them into the great *p.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 19. and hid it in a hollow place of a *p.*
PITCH.
*Eccl.* 13. 1. he that toucheth *p.* ſhall be defiled
*Dan.* 3. 23. to make the oven hot with roſin, *p.*
*Bel* 27. then Daniel took *p.* fat, and hair
PITCH.
*Eccl.* 14. 25. he ſhall *p.* his tent nigh unto her
1 *Mac.* 5. 49. every man *p.* his tent where he was
2 *Mac.* 15. 17. they determined not to *p.* camp
PITCHED.
*Wiſd.* 11. 2. they *p.* tents where there lay no way
1 *Mac.* 3. 40. ſo they came and *p.* by Emmaus
PITY.
2 *Eſd.* 1. 19. then had I *p.* on your mournings
15. 19. a man ſhall have no *p.* on his neighbour
*Tob.* 3. 15. *p.* taken of me that I hear no more reproach
6. 17. who will have *p.* on you and ſave you?
8. 4. let us pray that God would have *p.* on us
11. 15. for thou haſt ſcourged and taken *p.* on me
*Jud.* 6. 19. and *p.* the low eſtate of our nation
*Eccl.* 12. 13. who will *p.* a charmer that is bitten?
14. ſo one that goeth to a ſinner who will *p.*?
*Bar.* 3. 2. have *p.* on us, becauſe we have ſinned
2 *Mac.* 4. 37. Antiochus was moved to *p.* and wept
7. 27. have *p.* on me that bare thee nine months
PITIED.
*Eccl.* 16. 9. he *p.* not the people of perdition
*Bar.* 4. 15. nor reverenced old man, nor *p.* child
2 *Mac.* 3. 21. then it would have *p.* a man to ſee
PITIFUL.
*Eccl.* 2. 11. Lord is long-ſuffering and very *p.*
PLACE.
*Eſth.* 13. 3. had the ſecond *p.* in the kingdom
*Wiſd.* 12. 20. giving them time and *p.* whereby
19. 22. but didſt aſſiſt them in every time and *p.*
*Eccl.* 8. 16. go not with him into a ſolitary *p.*
*Eccl.* 10. 15. the Lord planted the lowly in their *p.*
12. 12. ſet him not by, leſt he ſtand up in thy *p.*
16. 8. nor ſpared he the *p.* where Lot ſojourned
19. 17. give *p.* to the law of the moſt High
29. 27. give *p.* thou ſtranger, to an honourable man
32. 2. take thy *p.* that thou mayeſt be merry
41. 19. of theft in regard of *p.* where thou ſojourneſt
48. 5. didſt raiſe his ſoul from the *p.* of the dead
*Bar.* 3. 15. who hath found out her *p.*?
24. and how large is the *p.* of his poſſeſſion?
*Suſ.* 49. return again to the *p.* of judgment
1 *Mac.* 10. 14. for it was their *p.* of refuge
14. 36. they did much hurt in the holy *p.*
16. 16. came on Simon into the banqueting *p.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 19. ſo that the *p.* was unknown to all men
PLACED.
2 *Mac.* 15. 20. the beaſts were conveniently *p.*
PLACES.
*Tob.* 5. 5. and knoweſt thou thoſe *p.* well?
*Eccl.* 9. 7. nor wander in the ſolitary *p.* thereof
24. 4. I dwelt in high *p.* my throne is a pillar
33. 12. ſome of them he turned out of their *p.*
46. 9. ſo that he entered on the high *p.* of the land
PLAGUE.
2 *Eſd.* 15. 12. Egypt ſhall be ſmitten with the *p.*
16. 19. behold, famine and *p.* tribulation and anguiſh
*Eccl.* 23. 11. *p.* ſhall never depart from his houſe
25. 13. give me any *p.* but the *p.* of the heart
*Bar.* 6. 48. when there cometh any war or *p.*
49. neither ſave themſelves from war nor *p.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 29. becauſe of the *p.* he had brought on land
2 *Mac.* 9. 5. with an incurable and inviſible *p.*
PLAGUED.
1 *Mac.* 9. 55. even at that time was Alcimus *p.*
2 *Mac.* 9. 11. being *p.* he began to leave off his pride
PLAGUES.
*Wiſd.* 14. 22. thoſe ſo great *p.* called they peace
*Bar.* 2. 2. to bring upon us great *p.* ſuch as never
7. all *p.* are come upon us the Lord pronounced
3. 4. for the which cauſe theſe *p.* cleave to us
2 *Mac.* 7. 37. by torments and *p.* thou mayeſt confeſs
PLAIN.
*Wiſd.* 7. 22. undefiled, *p.* not ſubject to hurt
*Eccl.* 21. 10. the way of ſinners is made *p.* with ſtones
32. 21. be not confident in a *p.* way
1 *Mac.* 5. 52. into the great *p.* before Bethſan
16. 11. in the *p.* of Jericho was Ptolemeus
PLAISTER.
*Wiſd.* 16. 12. nor mollifying *p.* that reſtored health
PLAISTERING.
*Eccl.* 22. 17. as a fair *p.* on the wall of a gallery
PLANT.
*Eccl.* 10. 19. that love him, an honourable *p.*
49. 7. and that he might build up alſo and *p.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 29. *p.* thy people in thy holy place
PLANTED.
*Eccl.* 10. 15. Lord *p.* the lowly in their place
PLANTS.
*Wiſd.* 7. 20. to know the diverſities of *p.*
10. 7. *p.* bearing fruit, that never come to ripeneſs
PLATE.
*Jud.* 12. 1. to bring her in where his *p.* was ſet
15. 11. they gave to Judith all his *p.* and beds
1 *Mac.* 15. 32. the cup-board of gold and ſilver *p.*
PLATES.
*Eccl.* 50. 3. ciſtern was covered with *p.* of braſs
PLAY.
*Eccl.* 30. 9. *p.* with him, he will bring to heavineſs
PLAYED.
*Eccl.* 23. 23. ſhe hath *p.* the whore in adultery
47. 3. he *p.* with lions as with kids, and with bears
PLEADED.
2 *Mac.* 4. 44. three men *p.* the cauſe before him
PLEASANT.
*Eccl.* 32. 6. ſo is melody of muſic with *p.* wine
40. 21. but a *p.* tongue is above them both
2 *Mac.* 15. 39. as wine mingled with water is *p.*
PLEASE.
*Tob.* 3. 15. if it *p.* not thee that I ſhould die
4. 3. do that which ſhall *p.* her, grieve her not
*Wiſd.* 14. 19. he willing to *p.* one in authority
*Eccl.* 18. 31. if giveſt thy ſoul the deſires that *p.* her
19. 19. and they that do things that *p.* him
20. 27. hath underſtanding, will *p.* great men
PLEASED.
*Tob.* 5. 16. ſo they were well *p.* then ſaid he
*Jud.* 7. 16. theſe words *p.* Olofernes and his ſervants
15. 10. done much good, and God is *p.* therewith
*Wiſd.* 4. 10. he *p.* God and was beloved of him
14. for his ſoul *p.* the Lord, therefore he haſted
*Eccl.* 34. 19. the moſt High is not *p.* with offerings
44. 16. Enoch *p.* the Lord, and was tranſlated
48. 22. Ezekias did the thing that *p.* the Lord
1 *Mac.* 1. 12. ſo this device *p.* them well
8. 21. ſo that matter *p.* the Romans well
10. 47. but with Alexander they were well *p.*
14. 4. his authority and honour *p.* them well
47. then Simon was well *p.* to be high-prieſt
2 *Mac.* 1. 20. when it *p.* God, Neemias being ſent
11. 35. hath granted, therewith we are well *p.*
14. 35. waſt *p.* that the temple ſhould be among us
PLEASETH.
*Jud.* 3. 3. our flocks and herds, ufe them as *p.* thee
*Eccl.* 19. 21. maſter, I will not do as it *p.* thee
20. 28. he that *p.* great men ſhall get pardon
39. 18. at his command is done whatever *p.* him
PLEASING.
*Tob.* 4. 21. do that which is *p.* in his ſight
*Wiſd.* 9. 10. that I may know what is *p.* to thee
17. 18. a *p.* fall of water running violently
*Eccl.* 48. 16. ſome did that which was *p.* to God
PLEASURE.
*Wiſd.* 1. 13. nor hath he *p.* in the deſtruction
7. 2. and the *p.* that came with ſleep
8. 18. great *p.* it is to have her friendſhip
*Eccl.* 9. 10. when old thou ſhalt drink it with *p.*
12. in the thing that the ungodly have *p.* in
11. 27. affliction maketh a man forget *p.*
14. 5. he ſhall not take *p.* in his goods
18. 32. take not *p.* in much good cheer
19. 5. whoſo taketh *p.* in wickedneſs, be condemned
25. 21. and deſire her not for *p.*
33. 13. as the clay is in the potter's hand to faſhion it at *p.* ſo man is in hand of him that made him
37. 28. nor hath every ſoul *p.* in every thing
41. 4. why art thou againſt the *p.* of the moſt High?
1 *Mac.* 4. 42. prieſts, ſuch as had *p.* in the law
2 *Mac.* 12. 11. promiſing to *p.* him otherwiſe
PLEASURES.
*Eccl.* 19. 5. he that reſiſteth *p.* crowneth life
1 *Mac.* 8. 30. think meet, they may do it at their *p.*
PLENTY.
*Jud.* 2. 18. *p.* of victual for every man of the army
PLOTS.
1 *Eſd.* 5. 73. by ſecret *p.* and popular perſuaſions
PLOUGH.
*Eccl.* 38. 25. how can he get wiſdom that holdeth *p.*?
PLOWETH.
*Eccl.* 6. 19. come to her, as one that *p.* and ſoweth
POINT.
*Eccl.* 31. 15. judge, and be diſcreet in every *p.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 30. to ſtand on every *p.* and go over things
13. 10. being at the *p.* to be put from their law
POINTS, POINTS.
2 *Mac.* 12. 22. wounded with *p.* of their own ſwords
15. 12. and exerciſed in all *p.* of virtue
POISONED.
2 *Mac.* 10. 13. that he *p.* himſelf, and died
POLICY.
1 *Mac.* 8. 4. that by their *p.* they had conquered
2 *Mac.* 13. 18. went about to take the holds by *p.*
14. 29. watched to accompliſh this thing by *p.*
31. he was notably prevented by Judas' *p.*
POLICIES.
*Jud.* 11. 8. we have heard of thy wiſdom and *p.*
POLISH.
*Eccl.* 38. 28. and watcheth to *p.* it perfectly
POLISHED.
*Bar.* 6. 8. his tongue is *p.* by the workman
POLLUTE.
1 *Mac.* 1. 46. *p.* the ſanctuary and holy people
2 *Mac.* 6. 2. to *p.* alſo the temple in Jeruſalem
POLLUTED.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 83. is a land *p.* with the pollutions
2 *Eſd.* 15. 6. wickedneſs hath *p.* the whole earth
*Tob.* 2. 9. being *p.* and my face was uncovered
3. 15. that I never *p.* my name nor name of my
*Jud.* 9. 2. and *p.* her virginity to her reproach

CRYPHA.

1 *Mac.* 14. 36. they *p.* all about the ſanctuary
2 *Mac.* 5. 16. taking the holy veſſels with *p.* hands

POLLUTETH.

*Eccl.* 40. 29. he *p.* himſelf with other mens meat

POLLUTION, S.

*Jud.* 9. 4. which abhorred the *p.* of their blood
1 *Mac.* 13. 50. he cleanſed the tower from *p.*
1 *Mac.* 5. 27. leſt they ſhould be partakers of the *p.*

POMEGRANATES.

*Eccl.* 45. 9. he compaſſed him with *p.* and bells

POMP.

1 *Mac.* 10. 86. men of city met him with great *p.*

PONDER.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 31. *p.* now by thyſelf, how great fruit
*Eccl.* 21. 17. they ſhall *p.* his words in their hearts

PONDERED.

*Wiſd.* 8. 17. when I *p.* them in my heart

POOLS.

2 *Eſd.* 16. 60. *p.* on the tops of the mountains

POOR.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 19. the mind of the *p.* man and of the rich
2 *Eſd.* 15. 51. thou ſhalt be weakened as a *p.* woman
*Tob.* 2. 2. bring what *p.* man ſoever thou findeſt
4. 7. neither turn thy face from any *p.*
21. fear not, my ſon, that we are made *p.*
*Wiſd.* 2. 10. let us oppreſs the *p.* righteous man
*Eccl.* 1. 28. diſtruſt not the Lord when thou art *p.*
4. 1. my ſon, defraud not the *p.* of his living
4. neither turn away thy face from a *p.* man
8. not grieve to bow down thine ear to the *p.*
7. 32. and ſtretch thine hand unto the *p.*
10. 22. whether he be rich, noble, or *p.*
23. it is not meet to deſpiſe the *p.* man
30. the *p.* man is honoured for his ſkill
11. 21. eaſy on the ſudden to make a *p.* man rich
13. 3. the *p.* is wronged, and muſt intreat alſo
18. what peace between the rich and the *p.*?
19. rich eat up the *p.* || 20. rich abhor the *p.*
21. but a *p.* man is thruſt away by his friends
22. the *p.* man ſlept, and yet they rebuked him
23. if *p.* man ſpeak, they ſay, what fellow is this?
21. 5. a prayer out of a *p.* man's mouth reacheth
25. 2. my ſoul hates a *p.* man that is proud
26. 4. a man be rich or *p.* if he have a good heart
29. 8. have thou patience with a man in *p.* eſtate
9. help the *p.* for the commandment's ſake
22. better is the life of a *p.* man in a cottage
30. 14. better is the *p.* being ſound and ſtrong
31. 4. the *p.* laboureth in his *p.* eſtate, and is needy
34. 20. brings an offering of the goods of the *p.*
35. 13. he will not accept any perſon againſt a *p.* man
38. 19. the life of the *p.* is the curſe of the heart
*Bar.* 6. 28. but to the *p.* they give nothing of it
2 *Mac.* 4. 47. and thoſe *p.* men he condemned

POPULAR.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 73. by their ſecret plots and *p.* perſuaſions

PORCH.

1 *Eſd.* 9. 41. the broad court before the holy *p.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 8. burnt the *p.* and ſhed innocent blood

PORTERS.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 16. moreover the *p.* were at every gate

PORTION.

*Eſth.* 13. 16. deſpiſe not the *p.* thou deliveredſt
*Wiſd.* 2. 9. for this is our *p.* and our lot is this
*Eccl.* 7. 31. give him his *p.* as it is commanded
11. 18. and this is the *p.* of his reward
14. 9. the covetous is not ſatisfied with his *p.*
17. 17. but Iſrael is the Lord's *p.*
24. 12. in the *p.* of the Lord's inheritance
25. 19. let the *p.* of a ſinner fall upon her
26. 3. a good wife is a good *p.* which ſhall be given in the *p.* of them that fear the Lord
23. a wicked woman given as a *p.* to wicked man
41. 9. and if you die, a curſe ſhall be your *p.*
21. be aſhamed to take away a *p.* or a gift
45. 22. nor had he any *p.* among the people, for the Lord himſelf is his *p.* and inheritance
2 *Mac.* 1. 26. preſerve thy own *p.* and ſanctify it
14. 15. and who always helpeth his *p.*

PORTIONS.

*Eccl.* 44. 23. gave him an heritage, and divided his *p.*
50. 12. when he took *p.* out of the prieſts hands

POSSESS.

*Jud.* 8. 22. a reproach to all them that *p.* us
*Eccl.* 11. 24. I have enough, and *p.* many things

POSSESSED.

*Eccl.* 36. 15. thou haſt *p.* from the beginning

POSSESSION.

*Jud.* 16. 21. Judith remained in her own *p.*
*Wiſd.* 8. 5. if riches be a *p.* to be deſired in life
*Eccl.* 4. 16. his generation ſhall hold her in *p.*
24. 6. in every people and nation I got a *p.*
28. 24. look that thou hedge thy *p.* with thorns
51. 21. therefore have I gotten a good *p.*

POSSESSIONS.

*Eccl.* 41. 1. to a man that liveth at reſt in his *p.*

POSSIBLE.

*Wiſd.* 16. 15. it is not *p.* to eſcape thine hand
2 *Mac.* 3. 6. it was *p.* to bring all in to the king's hand
14. 10. it is not *p.* that the ſtate ſhould be quiet

POST.

*Wiſd.* 5. 9. paſſed away as a *p.* that haſted by

POSTERITY.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 53. have free liberty, as well they as their *p.*
*Eccl.* 45. 24. he and *p.* ſhould have the dignity
25. the inheritance ſhould be to his *p.* alone
47. 22. nor will he aboliſh the *p.* of his elect
*Bar.* 2. 15. Iſrael and his *p.* is called by thy name
2 *Mac.* 1. 20. did ſend of the *p.* of thoſe prieſts

POTENTATES.

*Eccl.* 10. 24. judges and *p.* ſhall be honoured

POTS.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 12. the ſacrifices, they ſod them in braſs *p.*

POTTAGE.

*Bel* 33. a prophet Habbacuc, who had made *p.*

POTTER.

*Wiſd.* 15. 7. the *p.* tempering ſoft earth; but what is the uſe of either ſort, the *p.* himſelf is the judge
*Eccl.* 27. 5. the furnace proveth the *p.* veſſel
33. 13. as the clay is in the *p.* hand to faſhion it
38. 29. ſo doth the *p.* ſitting at his work

POVERTY.

*Eccl.* 10. 31. honoured in *p.* how much more in riches, diſhonourable in riches, how much more in *p.*
11. 12. is ſlow, wanting ability, and full of *p.*
14. life, death, *p.* and riches come of the Lord
13. 24. *p.* is evil in the mouth of the ungodly
18. 25. when thou art rich, think on *p.* and need
22. 23. be faithful to thy neighbour in his *p.*
26. 28. a man of war that ſuffereth *p.*
29. 9. turn him not away becauſe of his *p.*

POWER.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 10. all his *p.* have I ſmitten down
*Jud.* 2. 12. as I live, and by the *p.* of my kingdom
9. 11. for thy *p.* ſtandeth not in multitude
14. that thou art the God of all *p.* and might
11. 7. as his *p.* liveth who hath ſent thee, and the fowls of the air ſhall live by thy *p.*
13. 4. O Lord God of all *p.* look at this preſent
11. God is with us, to ſhew his *p.* in Jeruſalem
19. which remember the *p.* of God for ever
*Wiſd.* 1. 3. his *p.* when it is tried reproveth unwiſe
6. 3. *p.* is given you of the Lord, and ſovereignty
7. 23. ſtedfaſt, free from care, having all *p.*
25. for ſhe is the breath of the *p.* of God
26. the unſpotted mirrour of the *p.* of God
9. 11. and ſhe ſhall preſerve me in her *p.*
10. 2. and gave him *p.* to rule all things
11. 20. being ſcattered thro' the breath of thy *p.*
21. who may withſtand the *p.* of thine arm?
12. 15. thinking it not agreeable with thy *p.*
16. thy *p.* is the beginning of righteouſneſs
17. men will not believe thou art of a full *p.*
18. but thou maſtering thy *p.* judgeſt with equity; for thou mayeſt uſe *p.* when thou wilt
14. 31. it is not the *p.* of them by whom they ſwear
15. 2. if we ſin we are thine, knowing thy *p.*
3. to know thy *p.* is the root of immortality
16. 13. for thou haſt *p.* of life and death
19. it burneth in water, above the *p.* of fire
*Eccl.* 3. 20. for the *p.* of the Lord is great
6. 26. and keep her ways with all thy *p.*
8. 13. be not ſurety above thy *p.* for if thou be
9. 13. keep far from the man that hath *p.* to kill
10. 4. the *p.* of the earth is in the hand of the Lord
13. 2. burden not thyſelf above thy *p.* while liveſt
15. 18. he is mighty in *p.* and beholdeth all things
18. 4. to whom he hath given *p.* to declare works
*Eccl.* 46. 6. and with hailſtones of mighty *p.*
49. 5. therefore he gave their *p.* to others
*Bar.* 1. 6. collection, according to every man's *p.*
3. 5. think on thy *p.* and thy name at this time
6. 59. better to be a king that ſheweth his *p.*
63. theſe like to them neither in ſhew nor *p.*
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* fear and tremble before thy *p.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 24. the Lord of ſpirits, and the prince of all *p.* all were aſtoniſhed at the *p.* of God
28. manifeſtly they acknowledged the *p.* of God
9. 8. ſhewing forth to all the manifeſt *p.* of God
11. 4. not at all conſidering the *p.* of God
12. 28. who with his *p.* breaks ſtrength of enemies

POWERS.

*Dan.* 3. 39. O all ye *p.* of the Lord, bleſs ye the Lord
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* all the *p.* of heavens praiſe thee

POWERFUL.

*Eccl.* 16. 15. that his *p.* works might be known

POUR.

*Tob.* 4. 17. *p.* out thy bread on burial of the juſt
*Eccl.* 10. 13. he that hath it, ſhall *p.* out abominat.
16. 11. he is mighty to *p.* out diſpleaſure
24. 33. I will yet *p.* out doctrine as propheſy
36. 7. raiſe up indignation, and *p.* out wrath
39. 6. he ſhall *p.* out wiſe ſentences and give thanks
28. they *p.* out their force, and appeaſe wrath

POURED.

*Eccl.* 18. 29. they *p.* forth exquiſite parables
50. 15. he *p.* of the blood of the grape, he *p.* out at the foot of the altar a ſweet-ſmelling ſavour
27. who out of his heart *p.* forth wiſdom
2 *Mac.* 1. 31. water to be *p.* on the great ſtones

POURETH.

*Eccl.* 18. 11. God *p.* forth mercy on them
35. 14. the widow, when ſhe *p.* out her complaint
43. 19. the hoar-froſt as ſalt he *p.* on the earth

PRACTICE, S.

*Eccl.* 10. 6. do nothing at all by injurious *p.*
27. 9. truth will return to them that *p.* in her

PRACTISED.

2 *Mac.* 14. 22. leſt treachery be ſuddenly *p.*

PRACTISING.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 26. that city was *p.* againſt kings

PRAISE.

2 *Eſd.* 13. 57. giving *p.* greatly to the moſt High
*Tob.* 3. 11. let all thy works *p.* thee for ever
8. 15. thou art worthy to be praiſed with all pure and holy *p.* therefore let thy ſaints *p.* thee
12. 6. bleſs God, *p.* him, *p.* him, it is good to *p.* and exalt God, therefore be not ſlack to *p.* him
13. 6. *p.* the Lord of might, and extol the King
7. my ſoul ſhall *p.* the King of heaven and rejoice
14. 7. ſo ſhall all nations *p.* Lord and confeſs God
*Jud.* 13. 14. then ſaid ſhe, *p.* *p.* God, *p.* God, I ſay
20. God turn theſe to thee for a perpetual *p.*
16. 1. the people ſang after her this ſong of *p.*
*Eſth.* 13. 17. we may live, O Lord, and *p.* thy name, deſtroy not the mouths of them that *p.* thee
*Wiſd.* 15. 19. nor are they to be deſired, but they went without the *p.* of God and his bleſſing
*Eccl.* 11. 31. in things worthy *p.* will lay blame
15. 9. *p.* is not ſeemly in the mouth of a ſinner
10. for *p.* ſhall be uttered in wiſdom
17. 27. who ſhall *p.* the moſt High in the grave?
28. the ſound in heart ſhall *p.* the Lord
18. 28. and will give *p.* to him that found her
24. 1. wiſdom ſhall *p.* herſelf, and ſhall glory
27. 7. *p.* no man before thou heareſt him ſpeak
35. 2. he that giveth alms, ſacrificeth *p.*
39. 10. the congregation ſhall declare his *p.*
14. ſing a ſong of *p.* and bleſs the Lord
15. ſhew forth his *p.* with the ſongs of your lips
35. *p.* ye the Lord with the whole heart
43. 11. look on the rainbow, and *p.* him that made it
44. 1. let us now *p.* famous men, and our fathers
51. 1. I will thank thee, I do give *p.* to thy name
29. rejoice in his mercy, be not aſhamed of his *p.*
*Bar.* 3. 6. thou art our God, thee, O Lord, will we *p.*
7. that we ſhould *p.* thee in our captivity
*Dan.* 3. 35. *p.* and exalt him above all for ever
*And ſo to the end of the chapter.*
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* I will *p.* thee for ever all days of my life, all the powers of heaven do *p.* thee
1 *Mac.* 4. 33. let all *p.* thee with thankſgiving

PRAISED.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 62. they *p.* the God of their fathers
2 *Eſd.* 2. 42. they all *p.* the Lord with ſongs
*Tob.* 8. 15. then Raguel *p.* God, and ſaid, O God, thou art worthy to be *p.* with all holy praiſe
*Jud.* 6. 20. comforted Achior, and *p.* him greatly
*Wiſd.* 10. 20. the righteous *p.* thy holy name
*Eccl.* 47. 6. people *p.* him in the bleſſings of the Lord
*Dan.* 3. 29. bleſſed art thou, O Lord God, to be *p.* and exalted above all for ever, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34.
*Suſ.* 63. they *p.* God for their daughter Suſanna
1 *Mac.* 4. 24. went home, and *p.* the Lord in heaven
2 *Mac.* 11. 9. then they *p.* the merciful God

PRAISES.
*Eſth.* 14. 10. heathen to ſet forth the *p.* of the idols

PRAISING.
*Tob.* 11. 1. after this, Tobias went his way *p.* God
16. Tobit went out, rejoicing and *p.* God
14. 1. ſo Tobit made an end of *p.* God
*Wiſd.* 19. 9. *p.* thee, O Lord, who hadſt delivered them
*Eccl.* 39. 15. and in *p.* him you ſhall ſay thus
*Dan.* 3. 1. and they walked in the fire, *p.* God
1 *Mac.* 4. 55. worſhipping and *p.* the God of heaven
2 *Mac.* 12. 41. *p.* the Lord, the righteous judge
15. 29. *p.* the Almighty in their own language

PRAY.
*Tob.* 6. 17. riſe up and *p.* to God, who is merciful
8. 4. let us *p.* that God would have mercy on us
12. 12. when thou didſt *p.* and bury the dead
*Jud.* 8. 31. therefore now *p.* thou for us, becauſe
9. 12. I *p.* thee, I *p.* thee, O God of my father
11. 17. I will *p.* to God, and he will tell me
*Wiſd.* 16. 28. and at the day-ſpring *p.* to thee
*Eccl.* 37. 15. above all this, *p.* to the moſt High
39. 5. and he will *p.* before the moſt High

PRAYED.
*Tob.* 3. 1. I did weep, and in ſorrow *p.* ſaying
11. then ſhe *p.* toward the window and ſaid
*Eſth.* 14. 3. ſhe *p.* unto the Lord God of Iſrael
*Wiſd.* 7. 7. I *p.* and underſtanding was given me
1 *Mac.* 11. 71. he caſt earth on his head and *p.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 8. then we *p.* to the Lord and were heard
2. 10. as when Moſes *p.* to the Lord, the fire came down from heaven, even ſo *p.* Solomon alſo
5. 4. every one *p.* that that apparition might turn
15. 12. Onias *p.* for the whole body of the Jews

PRAYER.
*Tob.* 12. 8. *p.* is good with faſting and alms
13. 1. then Tobit wrote a *p.* of rejoicing, and ſaid
*Jud.* 9. 12. King of every creature, hear thou my *p.*
13. 10. they went according to their cuſtom to *p.*
*Eſth.* 13. 8. Mardocheus made his *p.* to the Lord
*Wiſd.* 13. 17. then maketh he *p.* for his goods
*Eccl.* 4. 6. his *p.* be heard of him that made him
7. 10. be not faint-hearted when thou makeſt thy *p.*
17. 25. return, and make thy *p.* before his face
21. 5. a *p.* out of a poor man's mouth reacheth to the ears of God, and his judgment cometh
34. 26. and doth the ſame, who will hear his *p.*
35. 13. he will hear the *p.* of the oppreſſed
16. his *p.* ſhall reach unto the clouds
17. the *p.* of the humble pierceth the clouds
36. 17. O Lord, hear the *p.* of thy ſervants
39. 5. and he will open his mouth in *p.*
6. he ſhall give thanks to the Lord in his *p.*
50. 19. the people beſought the Lord by *p.*
51. 11. I called on the Lord, and ſo my *p.* was heard
13. when young, I deſired wiſdom openly in *p.*
1 *Mac.* 5. 33. who ſounded trumpets and cried with *p.*
7. 37. to be an houſe of *p.* and petition for thy people
2 *Mac.* 1. 23. the prieſts made a *p.* whilſt ſacrifice
24. the *p.* was after this manner, O Lord, Lord God
10. 27. after the *p.* they took their weapons
12. 42. betook themſelves to *p.* and beſought him
15. 22. in his *p.* he ſaid after this manner
26. encountered the enemies with invocation and *p.*

PRAYERS.
*Tob.* 3. 16. ſo the *p.* of them both were heard
12. 15. which preſent the *p.* of the ſaints
*Jud.* 4. 13. ſo God heard their *p.* and looked on their
13. 3. for ſhe ſaid ſhe would go forth to her *p.*
*Bar.* 2. 14. hear our *p.* O Lord, and our petitions
1 *Mac.* 12. 11. in our *p.* to think on our brethren
2 *Mac.* 1. 5. God hear your *p.* and be at one with you

PRAYEST.
*Eccl.* 7. 14. make not much babbling when thou *p.*
18. 23. before thou *p.* prepare thyſelf
28. 2. ſo thy ſins ſhall be forgiven when thou *p.*

PRAYETH.
*Eccl.* 34. 24. when one *p.* and another curſeth

PREACH.
2 *Eſd.* 2. † 32. till I come and *p.* mercy unto them

PRECEPTS.
2 *Eſd.* 16. 76. the guide of them who keep my *p.*
*Tob.* 6. 15. doſt not thou remember the *p.*?

PRECIOUS.
*Tob.* 13. 16. for Jeruſalem he built up with *p.* ſtones
*Jud.* 10. 3. ſhe anointed herſelf with *p.* ointment
*Eſth.* 14. 2. inſtead of *p.* ointments ſhe covered her head
15. 6. robes all glittering with gold and *p.* ſtones
*Wiſd.* 7. 9. nor compared I to her any *p.* ſtones
*Eccl.* 9. 5. fall not by thoſe things that are *p.* in her

PREDECESSORS.
*Eſth.* 14. 5. thou tookeſt our fathers from all their *p.*

PREEMINENCE.
*Eccl.* 33. 22. in thy works keep to thyſelf the *p.*
1 *Mac.* 11. 27. and gave him *p.* among his friends

PREFERRED.
*Wiſd.* 7. 8. I *p.* her before ſceptres and thrones

PREPARE.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 4. *p.* you after your families and kindreds
2 *Eſd.* 14. 24. look thou *p.* thee many box-trees
*Tob.* 5. 16. he ſaid, *p.* thyſelf for the journey
11. 3. let us haſte before, and *p.* the houſe
*Jud.* 2. 7. that they *p.* for me earth and water
12. 1. that they ſhould *p.* for her of his meats
*Eccl.* 2. 1. my ſon, *p.* thy ſoul for temptation
17. they that fear the Lord will *p.* their hearts
18. 23. before thou prayeſt *p.* thyſelf
33. 4. *p.* what to ſay, ſo ſhalt thou be heard

PREPARED.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 13. they *p.* for themſelves and prieſts
14. the Levites *p.* for themſelves and prieſts
*Tob.* 2. 1. there was a good dinner *p.* for me
5. 16. when his ſon had *p.* all things for journey
*Jud.* 9. 6. we are here, for all thy ways are *p.*
12. 19. ſhe ate and drank what her maid had *p.*
*Eſth.* 11. 7. at their cry all nations were *p.* to battle
*Wiſd.* 9. 8. which thou haſt *p.* from the beginning
16. 20. didſt ſend bread *p.* without their labour
*Eccl.* 49. 12. which was *p.* for everlaſting glory

PREPAREDST.
*Wiſd.* 16. 2. thou *p.* for them meat of a ſtrange taſte

PREPARETH.
*Eccl.* 26. 28. Lord *p.* ſuch an one for the ſword

PREPARING.
*Wiſd.* 14. 1. again, one *p.* to ſail, calleth on wood

PRESCRIBED.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 5. according as David the king of Iſrael *p.*

PRESENCE.
*Wiſd.* 14. 17. whom men could not honour in *p.*
*Eccl.* 8. 11. riſe not in anger at *p.* of injurious perſons

PRESENT.
*Wiſd.* 2. 6. let us enjoy the good things that are *p.*
4. 2. when it is *p.* men take example at it
9. 9. wiſdom was *p.* when thou madeſt the world
10. that being *p.* ſhe may labour with me
11. 11. whether abſent or *p.* they were vexed
14. 17. might flatter him abſent, as if he were *p.*
*Eccl.* 1. 21. where it is *p.* it turneth away wrath
27. 23. when thou art *p.* he will ſpeak ſweetly
31. 6. gold ruin of many, their deſtruction was *p.*

PRESENT.
*Tob.* 12. 15. which *p.* the prayers of the ſaints

PRESENTS.
*Eccl.* 20. 29. *p.* and gifts blind the eyes of the wiſe

PRESERVATION.
*Eccl.* 34. 16. he is a *p.* from ſtumbling and help

PRESERVE.
*Tob.* 6. 17. thou ſhalt *p.* her, and ſhe ſhall go
*Wiſd.* 9. 11. and ſhe ſhall *p.* me in her power

PRESERVED, ETH.
*Wiſd.* 10. 1. ſhe *p.* the firſt formed father of world
4. wiſdom again *p.* it, and directed the courſe
5. and ſhe *p.* him blameleſs unto God
11. 25. or have been *p.* if not called by thee
16. 26. but that it is thy word which *p.* them
*Eccl.* 20. 2. he that confeſſeth ſhall be *p.* from hurt

PRESS.
*Eccl.* 13. 10. *p.* not on him, leſt thou be put back
31. 31. *p.* not on him with urging him to drink

PRESSED.
*Wiſd.* 17. 11. wickedneſs being *p.* with conſcience
*Eccl.* 46. 5. when the enemies *p.* upon him
*Bel* 30. when the king ſaw that they *p.* him ſore
2 *Mac.* 14. 9. our nation, which is *p.* on every ſide

PRESUMED.
2 *Mac.* 3. 24. all that *p.* to come in were aſtoniſhed
5. 15. but *p.* to go into the moſt holy temple

PRESUMPTION.
*Eſth.* 13. 2. not lifted up with *p.* of my authority
2 *Mac.* 5. 18. this man hath been put back from *p.*

PRETEND.
*Eccl.* 12. 17. tho' he *p.* to help thee, yet undermine

PREVAIL.
*Eccl.* 29. 6. if he *p.* he ſhall hardly receive the half

PREVENT.
*Wiſd.* 16. 28. we muſt *p.* the ſun to give thanks

PREVENTETH.
*Wiſd.* 6. 13. ſhe *p.* them that deſire her

PREY.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 77. for our ſins, we were given up for a *p.*
*Jud.* 5. 24. they ſhall be a *p.* to be devoured of all
9. 4. thou haſt given their wives for a *p.*
16. 5. that he would make my infants as a *p.*
*Eccl.* 27. 10. as the lion lieth in wait for the *p.*
1 *Mac.* 7. 47. they took the ſpoils and the *p.*

PRICE.
*Eccl.* 33. 30. becauſe thou haſt bought him with a *p.*
*Bar.* 6. 25. the things are bought for a moſt high *p.*

PRICKED.
*Wiſd.* 16. 11. they were *p.* that they ſhould remember
*Eccl.* 12. 12. leſt thou remember my words and be *p.*
14. 1. who is not *p.* with the multitude of ſins

PRICKETH.
*Eccl.* 22. 19. he that *p.* the eye, will make tears

PRIDE.
*Tob.* 4. 13. for in *p.* is deſtruction and much trouble
*Jud.* 9. 9. behold their *p.* and ſend thy wrath
*Eſth.* 13. 12. it was not in *p.* that I did not bow
14. not worſhip any but thee, nor will I do it in *p.*
*Wiſd.* 5. 8. what hath *p.* profited us? or riches?
*Eccl.* 10. 7. *p.* is hateful before God and man
13. *p.* is the beginning of ſin, he that hath it
18. *p.* was not made for man, nor furious anger
21. roughneſs and *p.* is the loſing thereof
15. 8. ſhe is far from *p.* liars cannot remember
16. 8. but he abhorred them for their *p.*
26. 26. ſhe that diſhonoureth him in her *p.*
43. 1. the *p.* of the height, the clear firmament
*Bar.* 4. 34. her *p.* ſhall be turned into mourning
1 *Mac.* 2. 49. now hath *p.* and rebuke gotten ſtrength
3. 20. they come againſt us in *p.* and iniquity
2 *Mac.* 1. 28. puniſh them that with *p.* do us wrong
5. 21. weening in his *p.* to make the land navigable
7. 36. ſhalt receive juſt puniſhment for thy *p.*
9. 7. but ſtill was filled with *p.* breathing out
11. he began to leave off his great *p.*
15. 6. Nicanor in exceeding *p.* determined

PRIEST.
*Eccl.* 7. 31. fear the Lord, and honour the *p.*
50. 1. Simon high *p.* ſon of Onias, who repaired
1 *Mac.* 2. 1. Mattathias a *p.* of the ſons of Joarib
7. 14. one that is a *p.* of the ſeed of Aaron
15. 1. to Simon the *p.* and prince of the Jews
*See* High.

PRIESTS.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 2. having ſet the *p.* according to courſes
4. 53. the *p.* that went away ſhould have liberty
54. the *p.* veſtments wherein they miniſter
5. 59. the *p.* ſtood arrayed in their veſtments
8. 77. we with our *p.* were given up to the ſword
*Jud.* 11. 13. which they had reſerved for the *p.*
*Wiſd.* 12. 6. with their *p.* out of their idolatrous crew
*Eccl.* 7. 29. fear the Lord, and reverence his *p.*
50. 12. he took the portions out of the *p.* hands
*Bar.* 1. 7. to the *p.* and all the people at Jeruſalem
16. confuſion of faces belongeth to our *p.*
6. 10. the *p.* convey from their gods, gold, ſilver
18. even ſo the *p.* make faſt their temples
28. things ſacrificed, their *p.* fell and abuſe
31. the *p.* ſit in their temples, their clothes rent

*Bar.* 6. 33. the *p.* alſo take off their garments
48. the *p.* conſult with themſelves where may be
55. when fire falleth their *p.* will flee away
*Dan.* 3. 62. O ye *p.* of the Lord, bleſs ye the Lord
*Bel* 8. the king was wroth, and called for his *p.*
10. now the *p.* of Bel were threeſcore and ten
15. in the night came the *p.* with their wives
28. the king hath put the *p.* to death
1 *Mac.* 3. 49. they brought alſo the *p.* garments
51. thy *p.* are in heavineſs and brought low
4. 38. they ſaw the *p.* chambers pulled down
42. ſo he choſe *p.* of blameleſs converſation
5. 67. certain *p.* deſirous to ſhew their valour, ſlain
7. 36. the *p.* entered in, and ſtood before the altar
10. 42. becauſe they appertain to the *p.* that miniſter
2 *Mac.* 1. 10. who was of the ſtock of the anointed *p.*
13. they were ſlain by the deceit of Nanea's *p.*
19. the *p.* that were then devout, took the fire
20. Neemias did ſend of the poſterity of thoſe *p.*
23. the *p.* made a prayer while ſacrifice
30. the *p.* ſung pſalms of thankſgiving
3. 15. the *p.* proſtrating themſelves before the altar
4. 14. the *p.* had no courage to ſerve any more
14. 34. then the *p.* lift up their hands to heaven
15. 31. when he had ſet the *p.* before the altar

PRIESTHOOD.

*Eccl.* 45. 7. he gave him the *p.* among the people
15. they ſhould execute the office of the *p.*
24. ſhould have the dignity of the *p.* for ever
1 *Mac.* 2. 54. the covenant of an everlaſting *p.*
7. 21. but Alcimus contended for the high *p.*
11. 27. the king confirmed him in the high *p.*
16. 24. are written in the chronicles of his *p.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 17. that gave them the *p.* and the ſanctuary
4. 24. he got the *p.* to himſelf, offering more
11. 3. to ſet the high *p.* to ſale every year
14. 7. of my anceſtors honour, I mean the high *p.*

PRIETH.

*Eccl.* 14. 23. he that *p.* in at her windows ſhall alſo

PRINCE.

*Jud.* 9. 10. the ſervant with the *p.* and the *p.* with
*Eccl.* 41. 17. be aſhamed of a lye before a *p.*
48. 12. he was not moved with preſence of any *p.*
*Dan.* 3. 15. nor is there at this time *p.* or prophet
1 *Mac.* 3. 13. when Seron a *p.* of the army heard
9. 30. we have choſen thee this day to be our *p.*
15. 1. unto Simon the prieſt and *p.* of the Jews
2. to Simon high prieſt and *p.* of his nation
2 *Mac.* 3. 24. the P. of all power cauſed an apparition

PRINCES.

*Eccl.* 10. 14. hath caſt down the thrones of proud *p.*
39. 4. he ſhall appear before *p.* he will travail
46. 18. he deſtroyed all the *p.* of the Philiſtines
*Bar.* 2. 1. againſt our *p.* and the men of Iſrael
3. 16. where are the *p.* of the heathen become?
1 *Mac.* 6. 60. the king and the *p.* were content
7. 26. the king ſent Nicanor one of his honourable *p.*
9. 37. daughter of one of the great *p.* of Chanaan

PRINCELY.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 46. this is the *p.* liberality from thee

PRINCIPALITY.

2 *Mac.* 4. 27. ſo Menelaus got the *p.*
5. 7. howbeit, for all this he obtained not the *p.*

PRISON.

*Eccl.* 13. 12. he will not ſpare to put thee in *p.*
2 *Mac.* 13. 21. when had gotten him, they put him in *p.*

PRISONER.

*Jud.* 16. 9. her beauty took his mind *p.*
2 *Mac.* 14. 27. that he ſhould ſend Maccabeus *p.*
33. if you will not deliver me Judas as a *p.*

PRISONERS.

2 *Eſd.* 13. 40. ten tribes which were carried away *p.*
*Wiſd.* 17. 2. the *p.* of darkneſs, and fettered with night
1 *Mac.* 9. 70. that he ſhould deliver them the *p.*
72. when he had reſtored unto him the *p.*
15. 40. Cendebeus began to take the people *p.*

PRIVATE.

*Eſth.* 14 16. I wear it not when I am *p.* by myſelf
2 *Mac.* 4. 5. the good of all, both public and *p.*

PRIVY.

*Wiſd.* 8. 4. ſhe is *p.* to the myſteries of knowledge
*Suſ.* 18. they went out themſelves at *p.* doors
*Bel* 13. under table they had made a *p.* entrance
21. who ſhewed him *p.* doors where they came
2 *Mac.* 1. 16. and opening a *p.* door of the roof
8. 7. took advantage of night for ſuch *p.* attempts

PRIVILY.

1 *Mac.* 9. 60. he ſent letters *p.* to his adherents
2 *Mac.* 1. 19. the prieſts took the fire of the altar *p.*
8. 1. they went *p.* into the towns and called

PROCEED.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 29. thoſe wicked workers *p.* no further

PROCEEDED.

2 *Eſd.* 10. 19. ſo I *p.* to ſpeak further unto her
2 *Mac.* 6. 29. the ſpeeches *p.* from a deſperate mind

PROCESS.

2 *Eſd.* 11. 20. in *p.* of time the feathers ſtood up

PROCESSION.

2 *Mac.* 6. 7. were compelled to go in *p.* to Bacchus

PROCLAMATION.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 2. he made *p.* thro' all his kingdom
1 *Mac.* 5. 49. Judas commanded a *p.* to be made

PROCLAIMING.

2 *Mac.* 8. 11. *p.* a ſale of the captive Jews

PROCURE.

1 *Mac.* 7. 15. we will *p.* the harm neither of you
13. 17. he ſhould *p.* to himſelf great hatred

PROCURED.

*Eſth.* 16. 13. who continually *p.* our good

PROFANATION.

1 *Mac.* 1. 48. with all manner of uncleanneſs and *p.*

PROFANE.

1 *Mac.* 1. 45. that they ſhould *p.* the ſabbaths
63. that they might not *p.* the holy covenant
2. 34. neither will we *p.* the ſabbath-day
2 *Mac.* 5. 16. with *p.* hands pulling down things
6. 5. the altar alſo was filled with *p.* things

PROFANED.

2 *Eſd.* 10. 22. the name named on us is almoſt *p.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 43. many of the Iſraelites *p.* the ſabbath
3. 51. thy ſanctuary is troden down and *p.*
4. 38. when they ſaw altar *p.* they rent their clothes
54. and what day the heathen had *p.* it
2 *Mac.* 8. 2. pity the temple *p.* of wicked men
10. 5. the ſame day that the ſtrangers *p.* the temple

PROFANELY.

2 *Eſd.* 15. 8. their wickedneſs they *p.* commit

PROFANENESS.

2 *Mac.* 4. 13. thro' the exceeding *p.* of Jaſon

PROFESS.

*Eccl.* 3. 25. *p.* not the knowledge thou haſt not

PROFIT.

2 *Eſd.* 7. 47. for what *p.* for men to live in heavineſs?
49. what *p.* is it to us if there be promiſed us?
*Eccl.* 5. 8. they ſhall not *p.* thee in the day of calamity
11. 23. ſay not, what *p.* is there of my ſervice?
13. 4. if thou be for his *p.* he will uſe thee
20. 10. there is a gift that ſhall not *p.* thee
30. wiſdom that is hid, and treaſure that is hoarded up, what *p.* is in them both?
29. 11. it ſhall bring thee more *p.* than gold
30. 23. ſorrow hath killed, and there is no *p.* therein
34. 23. what *p.* have they then but labour?
26. or what doth his humbling *p.* him?
2 *Mac.* 2. 25. been careful that all might have *p.*

PROFITABLE.

*Tob.* 3. 6. it is *p.* for me to die rather than live
4. 18. and deſpiſe not any counſel that is *p.*
*Wiſd.* 8. 7. can have nothing more *p.* in their life
*Eccl.* 10. 4. he will ſet over it one that is *p.*
37. 28. for all things are not *p.* for all men
2 *Mac.* 12. 12. that they would be *p.* in many things

PROFITED.

*Wiſd.* 5. 8. what hath pride *p.* us, or riches?
*Eccl.* 33. 16. by the bleſſing of the Lord I *p.* and filled
51. 17. I *p.* therein, therefore will I ævribe glory

PROFOUNDER.

*Eccl.* 24 29. her counſels *p.* than the great deep

PROGENITORS.

*Eſth.* 16. 16. who ordered the kingdom to our *p.*

PROLOGUE.

2 *Mac.* 2. 32. it is a fooliſh thing to make a long *p.*

PROLONG.

*Eccl.* 29. 5. he will *p.* the time and return words
38. 14. they give for eaſe and remedy to *p.* life

PROLONGETH.

*Eccl.* 30. 22. the joyfulneſs of a man *p.* his days
37. 31. but he that taketh heed, *p.* his life

PROMISED.

*Bar.* 2. 34. which I *p.* with an oath to their fathers
1 *Mac.* 11. 28. he *p.* him three hundred talents
2 *Mac.* 2. 18. as he *p.* in the law, will have mercy on us
4. 9. beſides this he *p.* to aſſign 150 more
7. 26. ſhe *p.* him that ſhe would counſel her ſon

PROMISES.

2 *Eſd.* 5. 29. and they which did gainſay thy *p.*
*Wiſd.* 12. 21. haſt ſworn and made covenants of good *p.*
1 *Mac.* 10. 15. had heard what *p.* Demetrius had ſent

PROMISETH.

*Eccl.* 20. 23. that for baſhfulneſs *p.* to his friend

PROMISING.

2 *Eſd.* 3. 15. *p.* that thou wouldſt never forſake
2 *Mac.* 4. 8. *p.* to the king by interceſſion talents

PROMOTE.

*Eccl.* 20. 27. a wiſe man ſhall *p.* himſelf to honour

PROMOTED.

1 *Mac.* 11. 26. the king *p.* him in ſight of all his friends

PRONOUNCED.

*Jud.* 8. 11. this oath which ye *p.* between God and you
*Bar.* 2. 1. Lord made good his word which he *p.* ag. us
7. plagues which the Lord hath *p.* againſt us
*Suſ.* 53. for thou haſt *p.* falſe judgment

PRONOUNCETH.

*Wiſd.* 2. 16. he *p.* the end of the juſt to be bleſſed

PROPER.

*Wiſd.* 18. 21. bringing the ſhield of his *p.* miniſtry
19. 6. for the whole creature in his *p.* kind

PROPERLY.

*Tob.* 1. 2. Thiſbe, which is called *p.* Naphtali

PROPHESY.

2 *Eſd.* 15. 1. behold, ſpeak thou the words of *p.*
*Tob.* 2. 6. remembering that *p.* of Amos, as he ſaid
*Eccl.* 49. 6. according to the *p.* of Jeremias

PROPHESIES.

*Eccl.* 39. 1. he that will be occupied in *p.*
44. 3. giving counſel, and declaring *p.*

PROPHESY.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 5. agreed to give ear, and art willing to *p.*
*Wiſd.* 14. 28. either mad when merry, or *p.* lies
*Eccl.* 47. 1. and after him roſe up Nathan to *p.*

PROPHESIED.

1 *Eſd.* 6. 1. Aggeus and Zacharias *p.* to the Jews
*Jud.* 6. 2. that thou haſt *p.* among us to day
*Eccl.* 46. 20. and after his death he *p.* and ſhewed

PROPHET.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 20. ſince the time of the *p.* Samuel
28. not regarding the words of the *p.* Jeremy
2 *Eſd.* 1. 1. the ſecond book of the *p.* Eſdras
*Tob.* 14. 4. which Jonas the *p.* ſpake of Nineve
*Wiſd.* 11. 1. ſhe proſpered in the hand of the holy *p.*
*Eccl.* 46. 13. Samuel the *p.* of the Lord, beloved
15. by his faithfulneſs he was found a true *p.*
48. 1. then ſtood up Elias the *p.* as fire
49. 7. Jeremias, who nevertheleſs was a *p.* ſanctified
*Bel* 33. there was in Jewry a *p.* called Habbacuc
1 *Mac.* 4. 46. till there ſhould come a *p.* to ſhew
9. 27. ſince the time that a *p.* was not ſeen
14. 41. until there ſhould ariſe a faithful *p.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 1. that Jeremy the *p.* commanded them
2. how that the *p.* having given them the law
4. the *p.* being warned of God, commanded
15. 14. this is Jeremias the *p.* of God

PROPHETS.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 51. they made a ſport of his *p.*
6. 1. the *p.* propheſied unto the Jews
*Tob.* 4. 12. for we are the children of the *p.*
14. 5. as the *p.* have ſpoken thereof
*Wiſd.* 7. 27. ſhe maketh them friends of God and *p.*
*Eccl.* 36. 15. raiſe up *p.* that have been in thy name
16. and let thy *p.* be found faithful

PROPITIATION.

*Wiſd.* 18. 21. even prayer and the *p.* of incenſe
*Eccl.* 5. 5. concerning *p.* be not without fear
35. 3. and to forſake unrighteouſneſs is a *p.*

PROPORTIONABLY.

*Wiſd.* 13. 5. *p.* the maker of them is ſeen

PROSPER.

2 *Eſd.* 5. 12. ſhall labour, but their ways ſhall not *p.*
*Tob.* 4. 19. that all thy paths and counſels may *p.*
5. 16. his father ſaid, God *p.* your journey
*Eccl.* 15. 10. and the Lord will *p.* it
38. 14. that he would *p.* that which they give

PROSPERED.
*Wisd.* 11. 1. she *p.* their works in the hand of prophet
1 *Mac.* 2. 47. and the work *p.* in their hand
3. 6. because salvation *p.* in his hand
14. 36. for in his time things *p.* in his hands
16. 2. things have *p.* so well in our hands
2 *Mac.* 8. 8. that things *p.* with him still more
PROSPERITY.
*Eccl.* 6. 11. but in thy *p.* he will be as thyself
10. 5. in the hand of God is the *p.* of man
11. 14. *p.* and adversity, life and death come of Lord
17. and his favour bringeth *p.* for ever
25. in day of *p.* is a forgetfulness of affliction
12. 8. a friend cannot be known in *p.*
9. in the *p.* of a man enemies will be grieved
13. 26. is a token of a heart that is in *p.*
22. 23. that thou mayst rejoice in his *p.*
37. 4. which rejoiceth in the *p.* of a friend
41. 1. to the man that hath *p.* in all things
1 *Mac.* 12. 22. do well to write to us of your *p.*
2 *Mac.* 9. 19. wisheth much joy, health and *p.*
PROSPEROUS.
1 *Esd.* 8. 50. to desire of him a *p.* journey for us
*Tob.* 5. 21. and his journey shall be *p.*
10. 11. the God of heaven give you a *p.* journey
*Eccl.* 43. 26. the end of them hath *p.* success
PROSPEROUSLY.
1 *Esd.* 6. 10. the work goeth on *p.* in their hands
*Tob.* 4. 6. thy doings shall *p.* succeed to thee
PROSTRATING.
2 *Mac.* 3. 15. but priests *p.* themselves before altar
PROTECT.
*Wisd.* 5. 16. and with his arm shall he *p.* them
PROTECTETH.
*Jud.* 9. 14. no other that *p.* the people of Israel
PROTECTING.
1 *Mac.* 3. 3. he made battles *p.* the host with the sword
PROTECTION.
*Eccl.* 34. 16. he is their mighty *p.* and strong stay
2 *Mac.* 13. 17. the *p.* of the Lord did help him
PROTECTOR.
*Jud.* 9. 11. for thou art a *p.* of the forlorn
1 *Mac.* 11. 1. Lysias the king's *p.* and cousin
13. 2. Lysias his *p.* and ruler of his affairs
PROTESTATIONS.
*Eccl.* 46. 19. he made *p.* in the sight of the Lord
PROUD.
2 *Esd.* 11. 44. Highest hath looked on the *p.* times
*Esth.* 13. 12. that I did not bow down to *p.* Aman
*Wisd.* 14. 6. in old time when the *p.* giants perished
*Eccl.* 3. 28. in the punishment of the *p.* no remedy
10. 9. why is earth and ashes *p.*?
14. the Lord cast down the thrones of *p.* princes
15. the Lord hath plucked up roots of the *p.* nations
11. 30. as a partridge, so is the heart of the *p.*
13. 1. he that hath fellowship with a *p.* man
20. as the *p.* hate humility, so doth the rich
21. 4. the house of *p.* men shall be made desolate
23. 4. O God of my life, give me not a *p.* look
8. the evil-speaker and *p.* shall fall thereby
25. 2. my soul hateth a poor man that is *p.*
27. 15. the strife of the *p.* is blood-shedding
28. mockery and reproach are from the *p.*
31. 26. so wine the hearts of the *p.* by drunkenness
32. 12. do what thou wilt, but sin not by *p.* speech
18. but a *p.* man is not daunted with fear
35. 18. he have taken away the multitude of the *p.*
51. 10. he would not leave me in the time of the *p.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 47. they pursued also after the *p.* men
2 *Mac.* 9. 8. so *p.* was he beyond the condition
15. 32. the hand that with *p.* brags he had stretched
PROUDLY.
*Jud.* 6. 17. spoken *p.* against the house of Israel
*Eccl.* 48. 18. his hand against Sion and boasted *p.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 21. he entered *p.* into the sanctuary
24. having made great massacre and spoken *p.*
7. 34. but he mocked them and spake *p.*
47. his hand which he stretched out so *p.*
2 *Mac.* 9. 4. for he had spoken *p.* in this sort
12. that a man should not *p.* think of himself
PROVE.
*Wisd.* 2. 17. let us *p.* what shall happen in the end
19. we may know his meekness, and *p.* patience
*Eccl.* 6. 7. if thou wouldest get a friend, *p.* him first
*Eccl.* 37. 27. my son, *p.* thy soul in thy life
PROVED.
*Wisd.* 3. 5. for God *p.* and found them worthy
*Eccl.* 44. 20. when he was *p.* he was found faithful
PROVETH.
*Eccl.* 27. 5. the furnace *p.* the potter's vessel
31. 26. the furnace *p.* the edge by dipping
PROVERB.
*Tob.* 3. 4. and for a *p.* of reproach to all nations
PROVERBS.
*Eccl.* 8. 8. but acquaint thyself with their *p.*
47. 17. the countries marvelled at thee for thy *p.*
PROVIDE.
1 *Mac.* 10. 6. to *p.* weapons that he might aid him
PROVIDED.
*Wisd.* 13. 16. he *p.* for it, that it might not fall
1 *Mac.* 10. 21. gathered forces, and *p.* much armour
14. 10. he *p.* victuals for the cities, and set in them
2 *Mac.* 4. 21. Antiochus *p.* for his own safety
PROVIDENCE.
*Wisd.* 14. 3. but thy *p.* O Father, governeth it
17. 2. they lay exiled from the eternal *p.*
PROVISION.
*Jud.* 2. 17. and goats without number for their *p.*
4. 5. they laid up victuals for the *p.* of war
12. 3. if thy *p.* fail, how should we give thee the like?
2 *Mac.* 6. 21. to bring flesh of his own *p.*
12. 27. wherein was great *p.* of engines and darts
PROVOKE.
*Jud.* 8. 14. *p.* not the Lord our God to anger
11. 11. wherefore they will *p.* their God to anger
*Eccl.* 4. 2. neither *p.* a man in his distress
1 *Mac.* 6. 34. they might *p.* elephants to fight
15. 40. Cendebeus began to *p.* the people
PROVOKED.
1 *Esd.* 6. 15. but when our fathers *p.* God to wrath
2 *Esd.* 1. 7. they have *p.* me to wrath, and despised
*Bar.* 4. 7. for ye *p.* him that made you
PRUDENCE.
*Wisd.* 8. 6. if *p.* work, who more cunning than she?
7. she teacheth temperance, *p.* justice and fortitude
18. in the exercise of conference with her *p.*
*Eccl.* 1. 4. the understanding of *p.* from everlasting
10. 3. thro' the *p.* of them that are in authority
19. 22. nor at any time is the counsel of sinners *p.*
25. 9. well is him that hath found *p.*
34. 10. but he that hath travelled, is full of *p.*
PRUDENT.
*Eccl.* 3. 29. the heart of the *p.* will understand
6. 32. if thou apply thy mind, thou shalt be *p.*
10. 1. the government of a *p.* man is well ordered
PSALM.
*Jud.* 16. 2. tune unto him a new *p.* exalt him
PSALMS.
2 *Mac.* 1. 30. the priests sung *p.* of thanksgiving
10. 7. they sang *p.* to him that had given success
38. this done, they praised the Lord with *p.*
12. 37. he sung *p.* with a loud voice
PSALTERY.
2 *Esd.* 10. 22. our *p.* is laid on the ground, our song
*Wisd.* 19. 18. like as in a *p.* notes change the tune
*Eccl.* 40. 21. the pipe and *p.* make sweet melody
PTOLEMAIS.
1 *Mac.* 5. 15. they of P. and of Tyrus are assembled
55. Simon his brother in Galilee before P.
10. 1. Alexander went up and took P.
58. Alexander celebrated her marriage at P.
60. who thereupon went honourably to P.
12. 48. they of P. shut the gates, and took him
PTOLEMEE.
1 *Mac.* 1. 18. but P. was afraid of him and fled
3. 38. then Lysias chose P. son of Dorymenes
10. 51. sent ambassadors to P. king of Egypt
11. 3. now as P. entered into the cities
15. king P. brought forth his host and met him
16. Alexander fled, but king P. was exalted
18. king P. also dying the third day after
15. 16. Lucius consul, unto king P. greeting
16. 16. P. and his men rose up and took weapons
18. then P. wrote these things, and sent to king
21. and quoth he, P. hath sent to slay thee also
2 *Mac.* 4. 45. promised P. the son of Dorymenes
46. P. taking the king aside into a gallery
6. 8. there went out a decree by the suggestion of P.
PTOLEMEUS.
*Esth.* 11. 1. P. his son brought this epistle
1 *Mac.* 16. 11. P. the son of Abubus made captain
2 *Mac.* 1. 10. to Aristobulus king P. master
4. 21. the coronation of king P. Philometor
8. 8. he wrote unto P. the governor of Celosyria
10. 12. P. that was called Macron endeavoured
PUBLIC.
*Eccl.* 38. 33. they shall not be sought for in *p.* counsel
1 *Mac.* 14. 23. to put copy of ambassage in *p.* records
2 *Mac.* 4. 5. seeking the good of all, *p.* and private
15. 6. to set up a *p.* monument of his victory
PUBLISH.
2 *Esd.* 14. 26. some things shalt thou *p.*
*Esth.* 16. 19. ye shall *p.* the copy of this letter
PUBLISHED.
1 *Esd.* 9. 53. the Levites *p.* all things to the people
PUFFED.
2 *Mac.* 7. 34. be not *p.* up with uncertain hopes
11. 4. but *p.* up with his ten thousand footmen
PULL.
2 *Esd.* 1. 8. *p.* thou off then the hair of thy head
*Wisd.* 1. 12. and *p.* not on yourselves destruction
1 *Mac.* 4. 45. they thought it best to *p.* it down
6. 62. he gave commandment to *p.* down the wall
9. 55. as he began to *p.* down, Alcimus was plagued
PULLED.
1 *Esd.* 6. 16. who *p.* down the house and burnt it
8. 71. I *p.* off the hair from off my head
*Jud.* 10. 3. *p.* off the sackcloth which he had on
*Eccl.* 28. 14. strong cities hath it *p.* down
40. 16. the weed shall be *p.* up before all grass
1 *Mac.* 1. 22. the ornaments, all which he *p.* off
31. he *p.* down the houses and walls thereof
2. 25. commissioner he killed, the altar he *p.* down
45. then Mattathias *p.* down the altars
4. 38. they saw the priests chambers *p.* down
5. 65. he *p.* down the fortress of it, and burnt towers
6. 7. they *p.* down the abomination he set up
2 *Mac.* 7. 7. they had *p.* off the skin of his head
10. 2. the altars and the chapels they *p.* down
PULLETH.
*Eccl.* 34. 23. one buildeth, and another *p.* down
PULLING.
2 *Mac.* 5. 16. with profane hands *p.* down things
PULPIT.
1 *Esd.* 9. 42. Esdras stood upon a *p.* of wood
PUNISH.
*Tob.* 3. 3. *p.* me not for my sins and ignorances
*Wisd.* 11. 10. the other thou didst condemn and *p.*
12. 20. if thou didst *p.* the enemies of children
18. 8. wherewith thou didst *p.* our adversaries
1 *Mac.* 7. 7. let him *p.* them with all that aid them
2 *Mac.* 1. 28. *p.* them that oppress us and do wrong
6. 14. whom the Lord patiently forbears to *p.*
16. tho' he *p.* with adversity, yet doth not forsake
PUNISHED.
2 *Esd.* 9. 13. how the ungodly shall be *p.* and when
*Jud.* 11. 10. for our nation shall not be *p.*
*Wisd.* 3. 4. for tho' they be *p.* in the sight of men
10. but the ungodly shall be *p.* according to
11. 5. by what things their enemies were *p.*
8. how thou hadst *p.* their adversaries
16. by the same also shall he be *p.*
12. 14. for any whom thou hast *p.*
15. to condemn him that hath not deserved to be *p.*
27. look for what things they grudged when they were *p.* now being *p.* in them when they saw it
14. 10. shall be *p.* together with him that made it
30. for both causes shall they be justly *p.*
16. 1. by the like were they *p.* worthily
9. for they were worthy to be *p.* by such
18. 11. the master and the servant were *p.*
22. but with a word subdued him that *p.*
*Eccl.* 23. 21. this man shall be *p.* in the streets
1 *Mac.* 14. 45. or break these things should be *p.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 13. not suffered long, but forthwith *p.*
7. 7. they asked, wilt thou eat before thou be *p.*?
PUNISHETH.
*Jud.* 7. 28. which *p.* us according to our sins
*Wisd.* 1. 8. nor vengeance when it *p.* pass by him
14. 31. that *p.* always the offence of the ungodly
PUNISHING.
*Eccl.* 39. 30. *p.* the wicked to destruction

PUNISHMENT.
2 *Eſd.* 7. 21. what they ſhould obſerve to avoid *p.*
47. what profit for men after death to look for *p.*?
15. 12. Egypt ſmitten with the plague and *p.*
*Wiſd.* 16. 2. inſtead of which *p.* dealing graciouſly
24. againſt the unrighteous for their *p.*
19. 4. they might fulfil the *p.* which was wanting
*Eccl.* 3. 28. in *p.* of the proud there is no remedy
8. 5. remember that we are all worthy of *p.*
12. 6. keepeth againſt the mighty day of their *p.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 38. thus the Lord rewarded him his *p.*
48. thus they did ſoon ſuffer unjuſt *p.*
6. 26. tho' I ſhould be delivered from the *p.* of men
7. 36. thou ſhalt receive juſt *p.* for thy pride

PUNISHMENTS.
*Wiſd.* 11. 13. when they heard by their own *p.*
19. 13. and *p.* came upon the ſinners
2 *Mac.* 6. 12. judge thoſe *p.* not to be for deſtruction

PURE.
*Tob.* 3. 14. that I am *p.* from all ſin with man
13. 16. thy towers and battlements with *p.* gold
*Wiſd.* 7. 23. *p.* and moſt ſubtile ſpirits
*Eccl.* 21. 13. his counſel is like a *p.* fountain of life
*Bar.* 3. 30. and who will bring her for *p.* gold?

PURENESS.
*Wiſd.* 7. 24. ſhe goeth thro' all by reaſon of her *p.*
*Eccl.* 51. 20. and I found her in *p.*

PURGE.
*Tob.* 12. 9. for alms ſhall *p.* away all ſin

PURIFICATION.
2 *Mac.* 1. 18. purpoſed to keep the *p.* of the temple

PURIFIED.
2 *Mac.* 1. 33. Neemias had *p.* ſacrifices therewith
2. 18. he delivered us and hath *p.* the place
12. 38. they *p.* themſelves as the cuſtom was

PURPLE.
*Eccl.* 40. 4. from him that weareth *p.* and a crown
45. 10. with gold, and blue ſilk and *p.*
*Bar.* 6. 12. tho' they be covered with *p.* raiment
72. by the bright *p.* that rotteth upon them
1 *Mac.* 4. 23. where they got gold and *p.* of the ſea
8. 14. none was clothed in *p.* to be magnified
10. 20. he ſent him a *p.* robe and a crown of gold
62. the king commanded to clothe him in *p.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 38. he took away Andronicus's *p.*

PURPOSE.
*Jud.* 8. 14. can ye ſearch God, or comprehend his *p.*?
11. 11. be not defeated and fruſtrate of his *p.*
13. 3. ſpake to Bagoas according to the ſame *p.*
1 *Mac.* 15. 3. my *p.* is to challenge it again
2 *Mac.* 3. 8. but indeed to fulfil the king's *p.*

PURPOSED.
*Jud.* 9. 8. they have *p.* to defile thy ſanctuary
13. who have *p.* cruel things againſt thy covenant
11. 12. they *p.* to conſume all thoſe things
*Wiſd.* 8. 9. I *p.* to take her to me to live with me
*Eccl.* 51. 18. I *p.* to do after her, and I followed
1 *Mac.* 14. 31. enemies *p.* to invade their country
2 *Mac.* 1. 18. we are *p.* to keep the purification

PURPOSES.
*Jud.* 11. 6. my lord ſhall not fail of his *p.*
*Eſth.* 12. 2. he ſearched out their *p.* and learned
16. 9. both by changing our *p.* and judging

PURSUE.
*Jud.* 14. 4. ye ſhall *p.* them, and overthrow them
2 *Mac.* 8. 26. they would no longer *p.* them

PURSUED.
*Wiſd.* 19. 3. and they *p.* them as fugitives
1 *Mac.* 2. 47. they *p.* alſo after the proud men
3. 5. for he *p.* the wicked, and ſought them out
4. 9. when Pharaoh *p.* them with an army
15. for they *p.* them unto Gazara and Idumea
5. 22. he *p.* them to the gate of Ptolemais
60. and *p.* them to the borders of Judea
9. 15. who *p.* them unto the mount Azotus
15. 11. being *p.* by king Antiochus, he fled
2 *Mac.* 5. 8. fleeing from city to city, *p.* of all men

PURSUING.
1 *Mac.* 4. 16. Judas returned again from *p.* them
2 *Mac.* 12. 23. Judas was very earneſt in *p.* them

PURVEYOR.
*Tob.* 1. 13. before Enemeſſar, ſo that I was his *p.*

PUT.
2 *Eſd.* 3. 16. didſt chooſe him to thee, and *p.* by Eſau
*Wiſd.* 3. 9. that *p.* truſt in him, ſhall underſtand
*Eccl.* 13. 6. ſmile on thee, and *p.* thee in hope
*Suſ.* 51. *p.* theſe two aſide one from another
56. ſo he *p.* him aſide, and commanded to bring
2 *Mac.* 13. 10. at the point to be *p.* from their law

PUTTING.
*Jud.* 16. 17. in *p.* fire and worms in their fleſh
2 *Mac.* 4. 11. and *p.* down the governments

PYRAMIDS.
1 *Mac.* 13. 28. he ſet up ſeven *p.* one againſt another

# Q.

QUAILS.
2 *Eſd.* 1. 15. the *q.* were as a token for you
*Wiſd.* 16. 2. even *q.* to ſtir up their appetite
19. 12. for *q.* came up to them from the ſea

QUAKE.
1 *Mac.* 4. 32. let them *q.* at their deſtruction

QUAKED.
*Jud.* 16. 10. the Perſians *q.* at her boldneſs

QUAKETH.
2 *Eſd.* 16. 12. the earth *q.* and foundations thereof

QUANTITY.
2 *Eſd.* 4. 50. the *q.* which is paſt did more exceed

QUARRELLING.
*Eccl.* 31. 29. exceſs maketh brawling and *q.*

QUARTERS.
1 *Mac.* 3. 36. ſhould place ſtrangers in all their *q.*
5. 9. the Iſraelites that were in their *q.*

QUELL.
1 *Mac.* 4. 30. who didſt *q.* the violence of the mighty

QUENCH.
2 *Eſd.* 16. 4. a fire is ſent, and who may *q.* it?
*Eſth.* 14. 9. they will *q.* the glory of thy houſe

QUENCHED.
*Wiſd.* 11. 4. their thirſt was *q.* out of the hard ſtone
*Eccl.* 28. 12. if thou ſpit on it, it ſhall be *q.*
23. and it ſhall burn in them, and not be *q.*

QUENCHETH.
*Wiſd.* 16. 17. had force in water that *q.* all things

QUENCHING.
*Wiſd.* 19. 20. the water forgat his own *q.* nature

QUESTION.
1 *Eſd.* 6. 30. every year, without further *q.*

QUESTIONS.
2 *Eſd.* 8. 55. therefore aſk thou no more *q.*

QUICK.
*Wiſd.* 7. 22. loving the thing that is good, *q.*
8. 11. I ſhall be found of a *q.* conceit in judgment
*Eccl.* 31. 22. my ſon, in all thy works be *q.*

QUICKEN.
2 *Eſd.* 8. 13. and thou ſhalt *q.* it as thy work

QUICKLY.
*Wiſd.* 3. 18. or if they die *q.* they have no hope
6. 15. whoſo watcheth, ſhall *q.* be without care
1 *Mac.* 2. 40. they will *q.* root us out of the earth
6. 27. wherefore if thou doſt not prevent them *q.*
2 *Mac.* 14. 44. but they *q.* giving back, he fell

QUIET.
2 *Eſd.* 10. 3. when they had all left off to comfort me, to the end I might be *q.* then I roſe and fled
*Eſth.* 16. 8. we muſt take care that our kingdom for time to come may be *q.* and peaceable for all men
*Wiſd.* 18. 14. while all things were in *q.* ſilence
*Eccl.* 25. 20. ſo is a wife full of words to a *q.* man
47. 13. Solomon reigned in a peaceable time, was honoured, for God made all *q.* round about him
1 *Mac.* 1. 3. that the earth was *q.* before him
2 *Mac.* 12. 2. Nicanor would not ſuffer them to be *q.*
14. 10. not poſſible that the ſtate ſhould be *q.*
25. ſo he married, was *q.* and took part of life

QUIETLY.
*Eccl.* 28. 16. never find reſt, and dwell *q.*
2 *Mac.* 11. 23. they that are in our realm live *q.*

QUIETNESS.
2 *Eſd.* 2. 24. abide, take reſt, for thy *q.* ſhall come

QUIVER.
*Eccl.* 26. 12. by every hedge ſhe will ſit down, and open her *q.* againſt every arrow

# R.

RABSACES.
*Eccl.* 48. 18. Sennacherib came up and ſent R.

RACE.
*Eccl.* 26. 21. thy *r.* thou leaveſt ſhall be magnified

RAGE.
*Wiſd.* 11. 18. or unknown wild beaſts full of *r.*
*Eccl.* 31. 30. drunkenneſs increaſeth the *r.*
36. 9. let him be conſumed by the *r.* of the fire
1 *Mac.* 7. 35. with that he went out in a great *r.*
15. 36. but returned in a *r.* to the king
2 *Mac.* 4. 25. having the *r.* of a ſavage beaſt
40. the common people being filled with *r.*
7. 3. then the king being in a *r.* commanded
10. 28. making their *r.* leader of their battle

RAGES.
*Tob.* 1. 14. I left at R. a city of Media, ten talents
5. 5. he ſaid to him, canſt thou go with me to R.?
6. 9. and when they were come near to R.

RAGUEL.
*Tob.* 3. 7. Sara the daughter of R. was reproached
6. 10. to-day we ſhall lodge with R. thy couſin
7. 6. then R. leaped up, and kiſſed him, and wept
9. he communicated the matter with R. and R. ſaid to Tobias, eat, drink, and make merry
8. 9. R. aroſe, and went and made a grave
15. R. praiſed God, and ſaid, thou art worthy
9. 3. R. hath ſworn that I ſhall not depart

RAILINGS.
*Eccl.* 29. 6. he payeth him with curſings and *r.*

RAIN.
2 *Eſd.* 4. 50. as the *r.* is more than the drops
8. 43. the ſeed periſheth if it receive not thy *r.* in due ſeaſon, or if there come too much *r.*
*Jud.* 8. 31. pray for us, the Lord will ſend us *r.*
*Wiſd.* 16. 22. fire ſparkling in the *r.* deſtroyed fruits
*Eccl.* 1. 2. who can number the drops of *r.*?
35. 20. as clouds of *r.* in the time of drought
40. 13. goods ſhall vaniſh like a great thunder in *r.*
49. 9. of the enemies under the figure of the *r.*
*Bar.* 6. 53. nor can they give *r.* unto men

RAINBOW.
*Eccl.* 43. 11. look on *r.* and praiſe him that made it
50. 7. as *r.* giving light in the bright clouds

RAINS.
*Wiſd.* 16. 16. with ſtrange *r.* were perſecuted

RAINETH.
*Eccl.* 1. 19. wiſdom *r.* down ſkill and knowledge

RAINING.
*Eccl.* 43. 18. the heart is aſtoniſhed at the *r.* of it

RAISE.
2 *Eſd.* 2. 16. thoſe that be dead will I *r.* again
12. 23. the moſt High ſhall *r.* up three kingdoms
*Eccl.* 36. 7. *r.* up indignation, and pour out wrath
48. 5. who didſt *r.* up a dead man from death
2 *Mac.* 7. 9. the King of the world ſhall *r.* us up

RAISED.
1 *Eſd.* 2. 2. the Lord *r.* up the ſpirit of Cyrus
23. Jews were rebellious, and *r.* always wars
8. 81. honoured the temple and *r.* up deſolate Sion
2 *Eſd.* 6. 21. and they ſhall live and be *r.* up
7. 31. the world that awaketh ſhall not be *r.*
*Eccl.* 49. 13. Neemias who *r.* up for us the walls that were fallen, and *r.* up our ruins again
*Suſ.* 45. Lord *r.* up the ſpirit of a young youth
1 *Mac.* 14. 37. he *r.* up the walls of Jeruſalem

RAISETH.
*Eccl.* 34. 17. he *r.* up the ſoul, and lightneth the eyes

RAM.
*Tob.* 7. 8. after they had killed a *r.* of the flock

RAMS.
1 *Eſd.* 6. 29. for bullocks, and *r.* and lambs
7. 7. they offered two hundred *r.* 400 lambs
2 *Mac.* 12. 15. without any *r.* or engines of war

RAN.
*Tob.* 11. 9. Anna *r.* forth, and fell on neck of her ſon
10. Tobit ſtumbled, but his ſon *r.* to him
*Jud.* 6. 16. and all their youth *r.* together
*Suſ.* 19. the two elders roſe up, and *r.* to her

1 *Mac.* 2. 24. he *r.* and ſlew him upon the altar
11. 72. put them to flight, and ſo they *r.* away
2 *Mac.* 3. 18. others *r.* flocking out of their houſes
19. the virgins kept in *r.* ſome to the gates
10. 16. ſo they *r.* with violence on the holds
14. 43. he *r.* boldly up to the wall, caſt himſelf down
45. yet he *r.* thro' the midſt of the throng

RANGED.

*Jud.* 2. 16. he *r.* them as a great army is ordered
2 *Mac.* 12. 20. Maccabeus *r.* his army by bands

RANKS.

1 *Mac.* 6. 38. being harneſſed all over amidſt the *r.*

RAPHAEL.

*Tob.* 3. 17. and R. was ſent to heal them both
5. 4. he found R. that was an angel
8. 2. as he went, he remembered the words of R.
9. 1. then Tobias called R. and ſaid to him
5. ſo R. went out and lodged with Gabael
12. 15. I am R. one of the ſeven holy angels

RAPHON.

1 *Mac.* 5. 37. Timotheus encamped againſt R.

RASH.

*Eccl.* 9. 18. he that is *r.* in his talk ſhall be hated

RATIFIED.

1 *Mac.* 8. 30. what they add or take away ſhall be *r.*
11. 34. we have *r.* to them the borders of Judea

RATLING.

1 *Mac.* 6. 41. all that heard the *r.* of the harneſs

RAVISHED.

2 *Eſd.* 10. 22. our virgins defiled and our wives *r.*
*Jud.* 12. 16. Olofernes his heart was *r.* with her
16. 9. her ſandals *r.* his eyes, her beauty took

RAZIS.

2 *Mac.* 14. 37. R. one of the elders of Jeruſalem

REACH.

*Eccl.* 31. 18. *r.* not thy hand out firſt of all
35. 16. and his prayer ſhall *r.* unto the clouds
2 *Mac.* 9. 10. that he could *r.* to the ſtars of heaven

REACHED.

2 *Eſd.* 14. 39. and behold he *r.* me a full cup

REACHETH.

*Wiſd.* 8. 1. wiſdom *r.* from one end to another
*Eccl.* 21. 5. a prayer *r.* to the ears of God

READ.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 30. king Artaxerxes his letters being *r.*
3. 13. they delivered them to him, ſo he *r.* them
15. and the writings were *r.* before them
9. 41. he *r.* in the broad court before the porch
2 *Eſd.* 14. 45. the worthy and unworthy may *r.* it
*Bar.* 1. 3. Baruch did *r.* the words of this book
14. ye ſhall *r.* this book which we have ſent
1 *Mac.* 14. 19. which writings were *r.* before congreg.
2 *Mac.* 2. 25. they that will *r.* might have delight
6. 12. now I beſeech thoſe that *r.* this book
8. 23. he appointed Eleazar to *r.* the holy book
15. 39. delighteth the ears of them that *r.* the ſtory

READER.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 8. Eſdras prieſt and *r.* of the law, 9. 19.

READING.

1 *Mac.* 5. 14. while theſe letters were yet *r.* behold

READY.

*Tob.* 14. 3. for I am *r.* to depart out of this life
*Eſth.* 11. 9. nation troubled, and were *r.* to periſh
*Wiſd.* 7. 22. which cannot be letted, *r.* to do good
*Eccl.* 29. 26. and feed me of that thou haſt *r.*
39. 31. they ſhall be *r.* on earth when need is
51. 3. teeth of them that were *r.* to devour me
1 *Mac.* 3. 9. he received ſuch as were *r.* to periſh
17. we are *r.* to faint with faſting all day
2 *Mac.* 3. 31. who lay *r.* to give up the ghoſt
6. 30. when he was *r.* to die with ſtripes
7. 2. we are *r.* to die, rather than to tranſgreſs
14. ſo when he was *r.* to die, he ſaid thus
8. 21. when he made them *r.* to die for the laws

READILY.

2 *Mac.* 14. 9. the clemency thou *r.* ſheweſt to all

READINESS.

2 *Mac.* 13. 12. Judas commanded they ſhould be in *r.*

REALM.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 49. he wrote for Jews that went out of his *r.*
8. 10. the prieſts and Levites being within our *r.*
2 *Eſd.* 13. 31. one *r.* ſhall fight againſt another
1 *Mac.* 3. 27. he gathered all the forces of his *r.*
6. 14. Philip, whom he made ruler over all his *r.*
1 *Mac.* 10. 34. days of freedom for all Jews in my *r.*
52. foraſmuch as I am come again to my *r.*
11. 28. Joppe and Gazara, cities of my *r.*
2 *Mac.* 10. 11. he ſet Lyſias over the affairs of his *r.*
11. 23. they that are in our *r.* live quietly
14. 6. Aſſideans will not let the *r.* be in peace
26. Judas, a traitor to his *r.* to be ſucceſſor

REALMS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 16. might have the dominion of two *r.*

REAP.

2 *Eſd.* 16. 43. he that ſoweth, as if he ſhould not *r.*
46. ſtrangers ſhall *r.* their fruits, ſpoil their goods
*Eccl.* 7. 3. and thou ſhalt not *r.* them ſeven-fold

REAPED.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 6. when they *r.* that which they had ſown
*Jud.* 4. 5. for their fields were of late *r.*

REAPERS.

*Bel* 33. he was going into field to bring it to the *r.*

REARING.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 62. for *r.* up the houſe of the Lord

REASON.

*Wiſd.* 11. 15. they worſhipped ſerpents void of *r.*
17. 12. but a betraying of the ſuccours *r.* offereth
*Eccl.* 37. 16. let *r.* go before every enterpriſe
1 *Mac.* 12. 11. we remember you in prayer, as *r.* is

REASONABLE.

2 *Mac.* 11. 14. them to agree to all *r.* conditions

REASONETH.

*Eccl.* 14. 20. bleſſed is the man that *r.* of holy things

REASONING.

*Wiſd.* 2. 1. the ungodly ſaid, *r.* with themſelves
*Eccl.* 27. 5. ſo the trial of a man is in his *r.*

REASONINGS.

*Wiſd.* 7. 20. the violence of winds, and *r.* of men

REBEL.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 9. but they will alſo *r.* againſt kings
*Jud.* 2. 11. but concerning them that *r.* ſpare not

REBELLED.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 48. he forſwore himſelf and *r.*
*Jud.* 7. 15. becauſe they *r.* and met not thy perſon

REBELLION.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 27. the men therein were given to *r.*

REBELLIOUS.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 18. Jeruſalem, that *r.* and wicked city
22. thou ſhalt underſtand that city was *r.*
2 *Eſd.* 1. 8. not obedient, but it is a *r.* people
*Eccl.* 16. 6. in a *r.* nation wrath is ſet on fire
47. 21. out of Ephraim ruled a *r.* kingdom

REBOUNDING.

*Wiſd.* 17. 19. or a *r.* echo from hollow mountains

REBUKE.

2 *Eſd.* 10. 28. and my prayer is turned into *r.*
*Eccl.* 11. 7. underſtand firſt, and then *r.*
31. 31. *r.* not thy neighbour at the wine
48. 7. who heardeſt the *r.* of the Lord in Sinai
1 *Mac.* 2. 49. now hath pride and *r.* gotten ſtrength

REBUKED.

*Eccl.* 13. 22. poor man ſlipt, and yet they *r.* him too

RECEIVE.

*Tob.* 5. 2. how can I *r.* the money? I know him not
*Jud.* 11. 5. Judith ſaid, *r.* the words of thy ſervant
*Wiſd.* 6. 25. *r.* inſtruction thro' my words
12. 7. that the land might *r.* a worthy colony
17. 21. which ſhould afterwards *r.* them
*Eccl.* 4. 31. let not thy hand be ſtretched to *r.*
6. 23. give ear, my ſon, *r.* my advice
33. love to hear, thou ſhalt *r.* underſtanding
11. 34. *r.* a ſtranger into thy houſe, he will diſturb
12. 5. elſe thou ſhalt *r.* twice as much evil
15. 2. *r.* him as a wife married of a virgin
18. 14. hath mercy on them that *r.* diſcipline
19. 19. ſhall *r.* fruit of the tree of immortality
29. 6. if he prevail, he ſhall hardly *r.* the half
32. 2. *r.* a crown for thy well ordering the feaſt
35. 12. not with gifts, for ſuch he will not *r.*
36. 21. a woman will *r.* every man
38. 2. and he ſhall *r.* honour of the king
41. 1. yea, unto him that is yet able to *r.* meat
50. 3. the ciſtern to *r.* water was covered with braſs
21. they might *r.* a bleſſing from the moſt High
51. 26. and let your ſoul *r.* inſtruction
2 *Mac.* 7. 11. from him I hope to *r.* them again
29. that I may *r.* thee again in mercy
36. thou ſhalt *r.* juſt puniſhment for thy pride

RECEIVED.

1 *Eſd.* 6. 6. until ſuch time as an anſwer was *r.*
*Tob.* 7. 17. ſhe wept and *r.* the tears of her daughter
11. 16. they marvelled becauſe he had *r.* his ſight
*Jud.* 3. 7. the country about *r.* them with dances
*Eſth.* 16. 10. and as a ſtranger *r.* of us
*Wiſd.* 3. 6. he *r.* them as a burnt-offering
16. 14. neither the ſoul *r.* up, cometh again
19. 16. whom they had *r.* with feaſtings
*Eccl.* 17. 5. they *r.* the uſe of the five operations
23. 28. and to be *r.* of him is long life
29. 5. till he hath *r.* he will kiſs a man's hand
51. 16. I *r.* her, and gat much learning
2 *Mac.* 7. 8. he *r.* the next torment in order

RECEIVEST.

*Eccl.* 42. 7. all that thou gaveſt out, or *r.* in

RECEIVING.

1 *Mac.* 16. 15. the ſon of Abubus *r.* them deceitfully
2 *Mac.* 10. 15. *r.* thoſe that were baniſhed from Jeruſ.

RECEPTACLES.

*Eccl.* 39. 17. at the words of his mouth *r.* of waters

RECITED.

*Eccl.* 44. 5. ſuch as *r.* verſes in writing

RECKONED.

*Eccl.* 29. 4. many *r.* it found and put them to trouble
1 *Mac.* 10. 38. that they may be *r.* to be under one

RECKONING.

*Tob.* 6. 15. make thou no *r.* of the evil ſpirit
*Eccl.* 42. 3. of *r.* with partners and travellers

RECOMPENSE.

2 *Eſd.* 15. 20. ſo will I do, and *r.* in their boſom
55. therefore ſhalt thou receive *r.*
*Eccl.* 7. 28. how canſt thou *r.* them the things?
12. 2. do good to the godly, thou ſhalt find a *r.*
14. 6. and there is a *r.* of his wickedneſs
17. 23. it will render their *r.* on their heads
20. 10. there is a gift whoſe *r.* is double
36. 20. but a man of experience will *r.* him
*Bar.* 6. 34. evil or good, they are not able to *r.* it
1 *Mac.* 2. 68. *r.* fully the heathen, and take heed
10. 27. we will *r.* you for all the things ye do

RECOMPENSED.

2 *Mac.* 16. 17. in which doing he *r.* evil for good

RECOMPENSETH.

*Eccl.* 35. 11. for the Lord *r.* and will give thee

RECONCILED.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 31. that ſhe might be *r.* to him again
2 *Mac.* 5. 20. the great Lord being *r.* it was ſet up
8. 29. they beſought the merciful Lord to be *r.*

RECONCILEMENT.

*Eccl.* 27. 21. and after reviling, there may be *r.*

RECONCILIATION.

*Eccl.* 22. 22. fear not, for there may be a *r.*
45. 16. he choſe him to make *r.* for his people
23. Phinees ſtood up and made *r.* for Iſrael
2 *Mac.* 12. 45. whereupon he made a *r.* for the dead

RECORD.

*Eſth.* 12. 4. the king made a *r.* of theſe things

RECORDED.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 42. thoſe things that are *r.* of him

RECORDS.

1 *Mac.* 14. 23. a copy of their ambaſſage in public *r.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 1. it is alſo found in the *r.* that Jeremy

RECOVERED.

*Jud.* 14. 7. but when they had *r.* him, he fell
1 *Mac.* 2. 48. they *r.* the law out of hand of Gentiles
10. 52. as I am come again, and have *r.* our country
2 *Mac.* 2. 22. *r.* again the temple, and freed city

RECOUNTED.

2 *Mac.* 8. 19. he *r.* what helps their fathers found

RED.

*Wiſd.* 10. 18. ſhe brought them thro' the R. ſea

REDRESS.

*Bar.* 6. 54. nor can *r.* a wrong, being unable

REFERRED.

2 *Mac.* 11. 36. touching things to be *r.* to the king

REFORM.

2 *Eſd.* 14. 34. *r.* your hearts, ye ſhall be kept alive

REFORMED.

*Wiſd.* 9. 18. for ſo the ways of them which lived on the earth were *r.* and men were taught the things
12. 26. they that would not be *r.* by correction
*Eccl.* 10. 25. he will not grudge when he is *r.*
33. 15. will never be *r.* all the days of his life

REFORMEDST.

REFORMEDST.
2 *Esd.* 8. 12. and thou *r.* it with thy judgment
REFRAIN.
*Wisd.* 1. 11. and *r.* your tongue from backbiting
*Eccl.* 4. 23. *r.* not to speak when there is occasion
18. 30. but *r.* thyself from thine appetites
REFRESHED.
2 *Esd.* 11. 46. that all the earth may be *r.* and return
REFRESHETH.
*Eccl.* 43. 22. a dew coming after heat, *r.*
REFUGE.
1 *Mac.* 10. 14. for it was their place of *r.*
2 *Mac.* 10. 28. having their *r.* also unto the Lord
REFUSE.
1 *Esd.* 2. 19. they will not only *r.* to give tribute
*Eccl.* 6. 23. receive advice, and *r.* not my counsel
REFUSED.
*Eccl.* 29. 7. many have *r.* to lend for others ill dealing
REFUSE.
*Tob.* 5. 18. let it be as *r.* in respect of our child
*Wisd.* 13. 12. after spending the *r.* of his work
13. taking the very *r.* which served to no use
*Eccl.* 27. 4. sifteth with a sieve, the *r.* remaineth
REGARD.
2 *Esd.* 8. 27. *r.* not wicked inventions of the heathen
15. 16. they shall not *r.* their kings or princes
*Tob.* 3. 15. command some *r.* to be had of me
*Eccl.* 10. 19. that *r.* not the law, are dishonourable
20. 7. but a babbler and a fool will *r.* no time
41. 12. *r.* thy name, for that shall continue
REGARDED.
*Wisd.* 3. 17. yet shall they be nothing *r.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 12. for that he nothing *r.* the pains
REGARDETH.
*Eccl.* 34. 2. whoso *r.* dreams, is like him that
REGARDING.
*Wisd.* 10. 8. *r.* not wisdom, they gat this hurt
REGIONS.
1 *Esd.* 4. 28. do not all *r.* fear to touch him?
REGISTER.
1 *Mac.* 14. 22. did *r.* the things that they spake
REGISTERED.
1 *Mac.* 8. 20. we might be *r.* your confederates
REHEARSE.
*Eccl.* 19. 7. *r.* not to another what is told thee
REJECT, ED.
*Jud.* 11. 10. *r.* not his word, but lay it up in thy heart
*Wisd.* 9. 4. *r.* me not from among thy children
*Eccl.* 4. 4. *r.* not the supplication of the afflicted
20. 20. a wise sentence shall be *r.* when it comes
REIGN.
*Wisd.* 3. 8. and their Lord shall *r.* for ever
6. 21. honour wisdom, that ye may *r.* for evermore
REIGNED.
*Wisd.* 14. 25. there *r.* in all men without exception
*Eccl.* 47. 13. Solomon *r.* in a peaceable time
1 *Mac.* 1. 1. he *r.* in his stead, the first over Greece
7. Alexander *r.* twelve years, and then died
10. Antiochus *r.* in the 137th year of the kingdom
6. 2. Alexander who *r.* first among the Grecians
10. 1. by means whereof he *r.* there
11. 19. by this Demetrius *r.* in the 167th year
54. young Antiochus, who *r.* and was crowned
12. 7. letters from Darius, who *r.* among you
REINS.
1 *Mac.* 2. 24. when Mattathias saw, his *r.* trembled
REJOICE.
*Tob.* 13. 7. my soul shall *r.* in his greatness
14. love thee, for they shall *r.* in thy peace
14. 7. those who love the Lord in truth shall *r.*
*Jud.* 4. 12. the sanctuary for the nations to *r.* at
*Eccl.* 8. 7. *r.* not over thy greatest enemy
16. 2. tho' they multiply, *r.* not in them
22. 23. that thou mayest *r.* in his prosperity
26. 4. rich or poor, he shall at all times *r.*
30. 2. shall *r.* of him among his acquaintance
3. and before his friends he shall *r.* of him
35. 19. till he have made them to *r.* in his mercy
39. 31. they shall *r.* in his commandment
40. 20. wine and music *r.* the heart
50. 20. to give the blessing and *r.* in his name
51. 29. let your soul *r.* in his mercy
*Bar.* 4. 12. let no man *r.* over me a widow
2 *Mac.* 15. 11. which did not a little *r.* them

REJOICED.
*Tob.* 14. 13. before his death he *r.* over Nineve
*Wisd.* 7. 12. I *r.* in them all, for wisdom goeth before
*Eccl.* 30. 5. while he lived, he saw and *r.* in him
*Bar.* 3. 34. the stars shined in their watches and *r.*
41. miserable are they that *r.* at thy fall
43. for as she *r.* at thy ruin, and was glad
1 *Mac.* 7. 48. for this the people *r.* greatly
14. 11. made peace, and Israel *r.* with great joy
REJOICETH.
*Eccl.* 26. 2. a virtuous woman *r.* her husband
37. 4. which *r.* in the prosperity of a friend
REJOICING.
2 *Esd.* 10. 22. our *r.* is at an end
*Tob.* 11. 15. his son went in *r.* and told his father
*Eccl.* 1. 11. the fear of the Lord is a crown of *r.*
18. and it enlargeth their *r.* that love him
*Bar.* 4. 34. I will take away the *r.* of her multitude
37. lo, thy sons come *r.* in the glory of God
5. 5. *r.* in the remembrance of God
RELEASE, ED.
*Prayer of Manass.* I cannot lift my head, nor have *r.*
1 *Mac.* 10. 29. for your sakes I *r.* all the Jews
30. I *r.* it from this day forth
42. even those things shall be *r.* they appertain
RELIEF.
1 *Mac.* 11. 35. we discharge them of all for their *r.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 10. for the *r.* of widows and fatherless
RELIEVING.
*Eccl.* 3. 14. *r.* thy father shall not be forgotten
RELIGION.
1 *Mac.* 1. 43. the Israelites consented to his *r.*
2. 19. and fall away from the *r.* of their fathers
22. to go from our *r.* either on right hand or left
2 *Mac.* 6. 24. were now gone to a strange *r.*
8. 1. took all such as continued in the Jews *r.*
14. 38. jeopard his body for the *r.* of the Jews
RELIGIOUS.
*Jud.* 11. 17. thy servant is *r.* and serveth God
RELY.
*Eccl.* 15. 4. he shall *r.* on her and not be confounded
RELIED.
1 *Mac.* 8. 12. with such as *r.* on them kept amity
REMAIN.
2 *Esd.* 13. 49. he shall defend his people that *r.*
*Jud.* 11. 17. therefore, my lord, I will *r.* with thee
*Eccl.* 23. 27. they that *r.* shall know there is
42. 23. all these things live and *r.* for ever
44. 11. shall continually *r.* a good inheritance
13. their seed shall *r.* for ever, and their glory
45. 15. to his seed so long as the heavens should *r.*
*Bar.* 2. 21. so shall ye *r.* in the land that I gave
6. 3. ye shall *r.* in Babylon many years, a long season
REMAINED.
*Eccl.* 48. 15. there *r.* a small people and a ruler
REMAINETH.
*Eccl.* 38. 19. in affliction also sorrow *r.*
REMEDY.
*Wisd.* 2. 1. in the death of a man there is no *r.*
16. 9. nor was there found any *r.* for their life
*Eccl.* 3. 28. in punishment of proud there is no *r.*
43. 22. a present *r.* of all is a mist coming speedily
REMEDILESS.
*Esth.* 16. 5. hath enwrapped them in *r.* calamities
REMEMBER.
1 *Esd.* 3. 23. they *r.* not what they have done
4. 43. *r.* thy vow which thou hast vowed, to build
2 *Esd.* 2. 31. *r.* thy children that sleep
8. 39. and I will *r.* also their pilgrimage
*Tob.* 3. 3. *r.* me, and look on me, punish me not
4. 4. *r.* that she saw many dangers for thee
19. therefore, my son, *r.* my commandments
6. 15. dost thou not *r.* precepts thy father gave thee?
14. 10. *r.* how Aman handled Achiacharus
*Jud.* 8. 26. *r.* what things he did to Abraham
13. 19. which *r.* the power of God for ever
*Esth.* 10. 5. for I *r.* a dream which I saw
14. 12. *r.* O Lord, make thyself known in affliction
*Wisd.* 16. 11. that they should *r.* thy words
*Eccl.* 7. 16. but *r.* that wrath will not tarry long
28. *r.* that thou wast begot of them
36. *r.* the end and thou shalt never do amiss
8. 5. *r.* that we are all worthy of punishment
7. rejoice not over enemy, but *r.* that we die all

*Eccl.* 9. 12. *r.* they shall not go unpunished to their grave
13. *r.* that thou goest in the midst of snares
12. 12. and thou at the last *r.* my words
14. 12. *r.* that death will not be long in coming
15. 8. and men that are liars cannot *r.* her
18. 25. thou hast enough, *r.* the time of hunger
23. 14. *r.* thy father and thy mother
18. the most High will not *r.* my sins
28. 6. *r.* thy end, and let enmity cease, *r.* corruption and death, abide in the commandments
7. *r.* the commandments, and bear no malice
31. 13. *r.* that a wicked eye is an evil thing
36. 8. make the time short, *r.* the covenant
38. 20. drive it away, and *r.* the last end
41. 3. *r.* them that have been before thee
42. 15. I will now *r.* the works of the Lord
*Bar.* 2. 30. in captivity they shall *r.* themselves
33. they shall *r.* the way of their fathers
3. 3. *r.* not the iniquities of our forefathers
4. 14. *r.* ye the captivity of my sons and daughters
*Sus.* 9. that they might not *r.* just judgments
1 *Mac.* 4. 9. *r.* how our fathers were delivered
6. 12. I *r.* the evils that I did at Jerusalem
7. 38. *r.* their blasphemies, and suffer them not
12. 11. we *r.* you in the sacrifices we offer
2 *Mac.* 8. 4. *r.* the wicked slaughter of infants
15. 8. but to *r.* the help which they had received
REMEMBRANCE.
2 *Esd.* 1. 36. yet they shall call their sins to *r.*
12. 47. for the Highest hath you in *r.*
*Tob.* 12. 12. I did bring the *r.* of your prayers
*Wisd.* 2. 4. no man shall have our works in *r.*
11. 12. a groning for the *r.* of things past
16. 6. to put them in *r.* of the commandment
*Eccl.* 11. 25. in affliction there is no *r.* of prosperity
28. 1. he will surely keep his sins in *r.*
38. 23. when the dead is at rest, let his *r.* rest
48. 1. O death, how bitter is the *r.* of thee!
49. 1. the *r.* of Josias is like the composition
50. 16. for a *r.* before the most High
*Bar.* 5. 5. rejoicing in the *r.* of God
1 *Mac.* 2. 51. call to *r.* what acts our fathers did
2 *Mac.* 12. 42. the sin might wholly be put out of *r.*
REMEMBERED.
*Tob.* 1. 12. because I *r.* God with all my heart
4. 1. in that day Tobit *r.* the money
8. 2. as he went he *r.* the words of Raphael
*Esth.* 10. 12. so God *r.* his people and justified
*Eccl.* 3. 15. in the day of affliction it shall be *r.*
*Bar.* 3. 23. none of these have *r.* the paths of wisdom
4. 27. you shall be *r.* of him that brought these things
*Bel* 38. Daniel said, thou hast *r.* me, O God
1 *Mac.* 5. 4. he *r.* the injury of children of Bean
REMEMBERETH.
1 *Esd.* 4. 21. he *r.* neither father nor mother
REMEMBRING.
*Tob.* 2. 6. *r.* that prophesy of Amos, as he said
REMISS.
*Eccl.* 4. 29. and in thy deeds be not slack and *r.*
REMOVE.
*Wisd.* 1. 5. *r.* from thoughts without understanding
*Eccl.* 30. 23. *r.* sorrow far from thee, for sorrow
REND.
*Wisd.* 4. 19. he shall *r.* them, and cast them down
RENDER.
*Tob.* 2. 13. is it not stolen? *r.* it to the owners
*Eccl.* 17. 23. I will *r.* recompense on their heads
33. 13. to *r.* to them as liketh him best
RENDRED.
*Wisd.* 10. 17. she *r.* to the righteous a reward
RENDRING.
*Esth.* 16. 18. *r.* to him according to his deserts
RENEW.
1 *Mac.* 12. 3. that you should *r.* the friendship
16. to *r.* the amity that we had with them
RENEWED.
1 *Mac.* 4. 57. the gates and the chambers they *r.*
5. 1. the nations heard that the sanctuary was *r.*
RENEWING.
1 *Mac.* 12. 10. to send for the *r.* of brotherhood
RENOUNCE.
2 *Esd.* 14. 13. therefore now *r.* corruption
RENOWN.
*Eccl.* 3. 19. many are in high place and of *r.*

RENOWNED.
*Jud.* 11. 23. thou ſhalt be *r.* thro' the whole earth
*Eccl.* 39. 2. he will keep the ſayings of *r.* men
44. 3. men *r.* for their power, giving counſel
1 *Mac.* 3. 9. was *r.* to the utmoſt part of the earth
5. 63. Judas and his brethren were greatly *r.*
6. 1. Elymais was a city greatly *r.* for riches
14. 10. ſo that his honourable name was *r.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 22. the temple *r.* all the world over

RENT.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 71. as I heard theſe things, I *r.* my clothes
*Jud.* 14. 16. therefore he cried and *r.* his garments
19. when heard theſe words, they *r.* their coats
*Bar.* 6. 31. having their clothes *r.* and heads ſhaven
1 *Mac.* 1. 56. had *r.* in pieces the books of the law
2 *Mac.* 4. 38. took his purple, and *r.* off his clothes

REPAIR.
1 *Eſd.* 2. 18. *r.* the walls of it, and lay foundation

REPAIRED.
*Eccl.* 50. 1. who in his life *r.* the houſe again
1 *Mac.* 9. 50. he *r.* the ſtrong cities in Judea
62. they *r.* the decays thereof, and made it ſtrong
12. 37. they *r.* that which was called Caphenatha

REPAIRING.
1 *Mac.* 10. 44. for *r.* the works of the ſanctuary

REPARATION.
1 *Mac.* 14. 34. all things convenient for the *r.* thereof

REPAY.
2 *Eſd.* 15. 20. to *r.* things that they have done
*Tob.* 4. 14. if thou ſerve God, he will alſo *r.* thee
*Eccl.* 4. 31. and ſhut when thou ſhouldſt *r.*
12. 6. moſt High will *r.* vengeance to the ungodly
29. 5. when he ſhould *r.* he will prolong the time

REPAYED.
*Eccl.* 35. 18. he *r.* vengeance to the heathen

REPAYETH.
*Eccl.* 20. 12. much for little, and *r.* it ſeven-fold

REPENT.
*Wiſd.* 19. 2. they would *r.* and purſue them
*Eccl.* 17. 24. to them that *r.* he granted them return
21. 6. but he that feareth the Lord will *r.*
32. 19. do nothing without advice, and when thou haſt once done, *r.* not
33. 19. give not thy goods to another, leſt it *r.* thee
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* thou art the God of them that *r.*

REPENTANCE.
2 *Eſd.* 9. 11. when place of *r.* was open to them
*Wiſd.* 12. 10. thou gaveſt them place of *r.*
*Eccl.* 17. 22. give *r.* to his ſons and daughters
18. 21. and in the time of ſins ſhew *r.*
20. 3. how good is it when art reproved to ſhew *r.*?
44. 16. an example of *r.* to all generations
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* thou haſt promiſed *r.* and forgiveneſs, thou haſt appointed *r.* to me that am a ſinner

REPENTED.
*Eccl.* 48. 15. for all this the people *r.* not nor departed

REPENTEST.
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* thou *r.* of the evils of men

REPENTING.
*Wiſd.* 5. 3. they *r.* and groning for anguiſh of ſpirit

REPLENISHED.
*Eccl.* 16. 4. by one of underſtanding ſhall city be *r.*
32. 13. who hath *r.* thee with his good things

REPLIED.
*Tob.* 2. 14. but ſhe *r.* upon me, it was given as a gift

REPORT.
*Wiſd.* 8. 18. in talking with her is a good *r.*
*Eccl.* 31. 23. the *r.* of his good houſekeeping
*Suſ.* 27. was never ſuch a *r.* made of Suſanna
1 *Mac.* 12. 23. to make *r.* to you on this wiſe
15. 36. and made *r.* to him of theſe ſpeeches
2 *Mac.* 14. 37. Razis, a man of very good *r.*

REPORTED.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 33. are *r.* in the books of the kings
*Jud.* 11. 8. it is *r.* in all the earth, that thou only
*Eccl.* 44. 8. that their praiſes might be *r.*
1 *Mac.* 5. 14. other meſſengers, who *r.* on this wiſe
2 *Mac.* 2. 13. the ſame things were *r.* in the writings
11. 18. what things were meet to be *r.* to the king

REPOSE.
*Wiſd.* 8. 16. I am come, I will *r.* myſelf with her

REPROOF.
*Wiſd.* 11. 7. for a manifeſt *r.* of that commandment
*Eccl.* 20. 1. there is a *r.* that is not comely

REPROOFS.
*Eccl.* 48. 10. who waſt ordained for *r.* in their times

REPROACH.
*Tob.* 3. 4. for a proverb of *r.* to all nations
10. if I do this, it ſhall be a *r.* unto him
13. take me out, that I may hear no more the *r.*
*Jud.* 4. 12. and the ſanctuary to profanation and *r.*
5. 21. we become a *r.* before all the world
8. 22. we ſhall be a *r.* to all them that poſſeſs us
9. 2. who polluted her virginity to her *r.*
*Wiſd.* 4. 18. a *r.* among the dead for evermore
5. 3. this was he whom we had a proverb of *r.*
*Eccl.* 3. 11. a mother in diſhonour is a *r.* to children
6. 1. thou ſhalt inherit an ill name, ſhame and *r.*
9. being turned to enmity, will diſcover thy *r.*
23. 26. and her *r.* ſhall not be blotted out
27. 28. mockery and *r.* are from the proud
29. 23. that thou hear not the *r.* of thy houſe
41. 6. their poſterity ſhall have a perpetual *r.*
42. 11. leſt ſhe make thee a *r.* among the people
14. than a woman which bringeth ſhame and *r.*
47. 4. did he not take away *r.* from the people?
*Bar.* 2. 4. to be as a *r.* and deſolation among all
3. 8. thou haſt ſcattered us for a *r.* and a curſe
6. 72. they ſhall be a *r.* in the country
73. better is the juſt man, he ſhall be far from *r.*
*Dan.* 3. 10. become a ſhame and *r.* to thy ſervants
1 *Mac.* 1. 39. her ſabbaths were turned into *r.*
4. 45. pull it down leſt it ſhould be a *r.* to them
58. for the *r.* of the heathen was put away

REPROACH.
*Eccl.* 8. 5. *r.* not a man that turneth from ſin

REPROACHED.
*Tob.* 3. 7. Sara was *r.* by her father's maids
*Eccl.* 41. 7. the children ſhall be *r.* for his ſake

REPROACHES.
*Tob* 3. 6. becauſe I have heard falſe *r.* and have ſorrow

REPROACHFUL.
2 *Mac.* 7. 24. Antiochus ſuſpecting it to be a *r.* ſpeech

REPROACHING.
*Eccl.* 29. 28. *r.* of the lender is grievous to a man

REPROVE.
2 *Eſd.* 12. 32. he ſhall *r.* and upbraid them
14. 13. ſet thy houſe in order, and *r.* thy people
*Wiſd.* 2. 14. he was made to *r.* our thoughts
18. 5. to *r.* them, thou tookeſt away their children
*Eccl.* 20. 2. it is much better to *r.* than be angry
29. gifts ſtop up his mouth, that he cannot *r.*

REPROVED.
*Wiſd.* 17. 7. their vaunting was *r.* with diſgrace
*Eccl.* 20. 3. when thou art *r.* to ſhew repentance
21. 6. he that hateth to be *r.* is in the way of ſinners
32. 17. a ſinful man will not be *r.* but finds excuſe
2 *Mac.* 4. 33. he *r.* him, and withdrew himſelf

REPROVETH.
*Wiſd.* 1. 3. his power when tried, *r.* the unwiſe
*Eccl.* 18. 13. he *r.* and nurtureth, and teacheth

REPUTATION.
*Suſ.* 64. Daniel had in great *r.* in ſight of the people

REQUEST.
2 *Mac.* 9. 26. I *r.* you to remember the benefits
11. 17. they made *r.* for the performance

REQUIRE.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 46. O king, this is that which I *r.*
8. 22. that you *r.* no tax, nor any impoſition
2 *Eſd.* 1. 32. whoſe blood I will *r.* of your hands
*Bar.* 6. 35. tho' he keep it not, they will not *r.* it
1 *Mac.* 7. 12. a company of ſcribes to *r.* juſtice
2 *Mac.* 11. 24. they *r.* that we ſhould ſuffer them

REQUIRED.
1 *Eſd.* 6. 12. we *r.* of them the names in writing
2 *Eſd.* 13. 21. I will open the thing that thou haſt *r.*
*Jud.* 7. 24. in that you have not *r.* peace of Aſſur
2 *Mac.* 7. 10. when he was *r.* he put out his tongue

REQUIRETH.
*Eccl.* 8. 9. learn to give anſwer as need *r.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 27. ſhew myſelf ſuch an one as mine age *r.*

REQUISITE.
*Wiſd.* 16. 4. it was *r.* on them ſhould come poverty

REQUITE.
*Eccl.* 8. 19. leſt he *r.* thee with a ſhrewd turn
30. 6. one that ſhall *r.* kindneſs to his friends

REQUITETH.
*Eccl.* 3. 31. he that *r.* good turns is mindful of that
*Eccl.* 35. 2. he that *r.* a good turn, offereth fine flour

RESEMBLANCE.
*Wiſd.* 14. 19. to make the *r.* of the beſt faſhion
*Eccl.* 34. 3. dreams is the *r.* of one thing to another

RESERVE.
*Jud.* 2. 10. if they yield, thou ſhalt *r.* them for me

RESERVED.
*Jud.* 11. 13. to ſpend firſt-fruits *r.* for the prieſts
2 *Mac.* 4. 19. but to be *r.* for other charges

RESIDUE.
2 *Eſd.* 11. 4. was greater, yet reſted it with the *r.*
19. ſo went it with all the *r.* one after another
*Jud.* 15. 6. the *r.* that dwelt at Bethulia, ſpoiled
1 *Mac.* 3. 24. the *r.* fled into land of the Philiſtines
2 *Mac.* 8. 28. the *r.* they divided among themſelves

RESIST.
*Jud.* 11. 18. none of them that ſhall *r.* thee
*Eſth.* 13. 11. there is no man that can *r.* thee

RESISTANCE.
1 *Mac.* 11. 38. ſaw that no *r.* was made againſt him

RESISTED.
*Jud.* 2. 25. and he killed all that *r.* him
1 *Mac.* 14. 7. neither was there any that *r.* him

RESISTETH.
*Eccl.* 19. 5. but he that *r.* pleaſures, crowneth life

RESOLVED.
*Jud.* 11. 13. are *r.* to ſpend the firſt fruits of corn
*Eccl.* 39. 32. I was *r.* and thought on theſe things
1 *Mac.* 1. 62. many *r.* not to eat any unclean thing
2 *Mac.* 15. 1. *r.* to ſet upon them on the ſabbath day

RESOLUTE.
2 *Mac.* 6. 20. are *r.* to ſtand againſt ſuch things

RESORT.
*Eccl.* 27. 9. the birds will *r.* unto their like
39. 5. will give his heart to *r.* early to the Lord

RESORTED.
*Eſth.* 14. 1. queen Eſther *r.* unto the Lord
*Suſ.* 4. Joacim was rich, and to him *r.* the Jews

RESPECT.
*Tob.* 5. 18. let it be as refuſe in *r.* of our child
*Wiſd.* 4. 15. that he hath *r.* unto his choſen
7. 9. all gold in *r.* of her is as a little ſand
19. 15. but ſome *r.* ſhall be had of thoſe
*Eccl.* 16. 3. truſt not their life, nor *r.* their multitude
35. 12. and with him is no *r.* of perſons
46. 14. and the Lord had *r.* unto Jacob

RESPECTED.
*Wiſd.* 2. 20. for by his own ſaying he ſhall be *r.*

RESPITE.
1 *Mac.* 12. 25. he gave them no *r.* to enter his country

REST.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 58. the time of her deſolation ſhall ſhe *r.*
*Wiſd.* 4. 7. prevented with death, yet ſhall he be in *r.*
*Eccl.* 6. 28. at the laſt thou ſhalt find her *r.*
11. 19. he ſaith, I have found *r.* and now will eat
20. 21. when he taketh *r.* he ſhall not be troubled
22. 11. make little weeping for the dead, for he is at *r.*
13. depart from him, and thou ſhalt find *r.*
24. 7. with all theſe I ſought *r.* and in whoſe
8. he that made me, cauſed my tabernacle to *r.*
11. likewiſe in the beloved city he gave me *r.*
28. 16. whoſo hearkeneth to it, ſhall never find *r.*
33. 25. if ſet ſervant to labour, thou ſhalt find *r.*
36. 24. a help like himſelf, and a pillar of *r.*
38. 23. when dead is at *r.* let his remembrance *r.*
40. 5. and in the time of *r.* upon his bed
6. a little or nothing is his *r.* and afterward
41. 1. to a man that liveth at *r.* in his poſſeſſions
44. 23. and made it *r.* on the head of Jacob
51. 27. how I have gotten to me much *r.*
1 *Mac.* 7. 50. the land of Juda was in *r.* a while
9. 57. the land of Judea was in *r.* two years
2 *Mac.* 11. 25. that this nation ſhall be in *r.*

RESTED.
*Jud.* 10. 21. Olofernes *r.* on his bed under a canopy
*Eccl.* 47. 23. thus *r.* Solomon with his fathers
1 *Mac.* 16. 4. who *r.* that night at Modin

RESTETH.
*Eccl.* 5. 6. his indignation *r.* upon ſinners
31. 3. when he *r.* he is filled with his delicates

RESTORE.
2 *Eſd.* 7. 32. the earth ſhall *r.* thoſe aſleep in her
*Tob.* 10. 12. the Lord of heaven *r.* thee, my brother
*Eccl.* 48. 10. waſt ordained to *r.* the tribes of Jacob

*Bar.* 6. 37. they cannot *r.* a blind man to ſight
1 *Mac.* 3. 43. let us *r.* the decayed eſtate of people
15. 3. that I may *r.* it to the old eſtate
2 *Mac.* 9. 16. he would *r.* all the holy veſſels
11. 25. we have determined to *r.* their temple
12. 25. that he would *r.* them without hurt
14. 46. calling on the Lord to *r.* him thoſe again

RESTORED.

2 *Eſd.* 6. 26. ſhould be *r.* to the houſe at Jeruſalem
2 *Eſd.* 12. 18. but ſhall be *r.* to his beginning
*Tob.* 2. 1. my wife Anna was *r.* to me with my ſon
14. 2. his ſight, which was *r.* to him after eight years
*Wiſd.* 16. 12. was not herb that *r.* them to health

RESURRECTION.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 23. I will give thee the firſt place in my *r.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 14. as for thee, thou ſhalt have no *r.* to life
12. 43. in that he was mindful of the *r.*

RETAIN.

*Eccl.* 41. 16. it is not good to *r.* all ſhamefacedneſs

RETIRING.

2 *Mac.* 5. 9. he periſhed, *r.* to the Lacedemonians

RETURN.

2 *Eſd.* 16. 16. ſo the plagues ſhall not *r.* again
*Tob.* 5. 15. if he *r.* ſafe, I will add ſomething
20. he ſhall *r.* in ſafety, thy eyes ſhall ſee him
14. 5. they ſhall *r.* from all places of their captivity
*Eccl.* 4. 18. then will ſhe *r.* the ſtraight way to him
16. 30. and they ſhall *r.* into it again
17. 24. but to them that repent, he granted them *r.*
25. *r.* to the Lord, and forſake thy ſins
27. 9. ſo will truth *r.* to them that practiſe in her
29. 5. *r.* words of grief, and complain of time
40. 1. till the day they *r.* to the mother of all
1 *Mac.* 3. 56. ſhould *r.* every man to his own houſe
10. 55. thou didſt *r.* into the land of thy fathers
2 *Mac.* 5. 8. in the end he had an unhappy *r.*
11. 29. declared, that your deſire was to *r.* home

RETURNED.

*Tob.* 2. 5. then I *r.* and waſhed myſelf
9. the ſame night alſo I *r.* from the burial
*Jud.* 5. 19. but now are they *r.* to their God
*Wiſd.* 2. 1. any man known to have *r.* from the grave
*Bar.* 4. 28. ſo being *r.* ſeek him ten times more
1 *Mac.* 2. 63. becauſe he is *r.* into his duſt
5. 54. not one ſlain, until they had *r.* in peace

RETURNETH.

2 *Eſd.* 16. 16. as an arrow *r.* not backward
*Wiſd.* 15. 8. within a little while *r.* to the ſame
16. 14. the ſpirit when it is gone forth, *r.* not
*Eccl.* 26. 28. one that *r.* from righteouſneſs to ſin

REVEAL.

2 *Eſd.* 10. 38. the Higheſt will *r.* many ſecret things
14. 3. I did manifeſtly *r.* myſelf to Moſes
*Tob.* 12. 11. honourable to *r.* the works of God
*Eccl.* 19. 8. if thou canſt without offence, *r.* them not

REVEALED.

*Eccl.* 1. 6. to whom hath the root of wiſdom been *r.*?
3. 19. but myſteries are *r.* to the meek

REVEALETH.

*Eccl.* 42. 19. he *r.* the ſteps of hidden things

REVEALING.

*Eccl.* 41. 23. be aſhamed of *r.* of ſecrets

REVELLING.

2 *Mac.* 6. 4. the temple was filled with riot and *r.*

REVELLINGS.

*Wiſd.* 14. 23. while they made *r.* of ſtrange rites

REVENGE.

*Wiſd.* 5. 17. his weapon for the *r.* of his enemies
*Eccl.* 5. 3. for the Lord will ſurely *r.* thy pride
25. 14. and any *r.* but the *r.* of enemies
48. 8. who anointed kings to take *r.* and prophets

REVENGED.

*Jud.* 13. 20. but thou haſt *r.* our ruin
*Wiſd.* 12. 12. to be *r.* for the unrighteous man

REVENGETH.

*Eccl.* 28. 1. he that *r.* ſhall find vengeance from Lord

REVENUE.

2 *Mac.* 4. 8. and of another *r.* eighty talents
9. 16. would out of his own *r.* defray the charges

REVENUES.

2 *Mac.* 3. 3. Seleucus of his own *r.* bare the coſts

REVERENCE.

2 *Eſd.* 15. 20. call the kings of the earth to *r.* me
*Jud.* 10. 23. ſhe fell down and did *r.* to him
*Wiſd.* 2. 10. let us not *r.* the ancient gray hairs
*Eccl.* 4. 22. let not the *r.* of any man cauſe thee fall
7. 29. fear the Lord with thy ſoul, and *r.* his prieſts
26. 24. an honeſt woman will *r.* her huſband

REVERENCED.

*Jud.* 14. 7. he fell at Judith's feet and *r.* her
*Bar.* 4. 15. who neither *r.* old man, nor pitied child

REVEREND.

2 *Mac.* 15. 12. a good man *r.* in converſation

REVILING.

*Eccl.* 22. 24. as ſmoke before fire, ſo *r.* before blood
27. 21. and after *r.* there may be reconcilement

REVILINGS.

*Eccl.* 27. 15. their *r.* are grievous to the ear

REVIVED.

1 *Mac.* 13. 7. people heard theſe words, their ſpirit *r.*

REVOKED.

1 *Mac.* 11. 36. and nothing hereof ſhall be *r.*

REVOLT.

1 *Mac.* 2. 15. ſuch as compelled the people to *r.*
13. 16. that when he is at liberty, he may not *r.*

REVOLTED.

*Tob.* 1. 5. all the tribes which together *r.*
1 *Mac.* 7. 24. he took vengeance of them that had *r.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 7. *r.* from the holy land and kingdom
5. 11. the king thought that Judea had *r.*

REWARD.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 35. be ready to the *r.* of the kingdom
3. 33. and yet their *r.* appeareth not
4. 35. when cometh the fruit of the floor of our *r.*?
7. 35. the work ſhall follow, the *r.* ſhall be ſhewed
8. 33. the juſt ſhall out of their own deeds receive *r.*
39. I will remember the *r.* that they ſhall have
*Jud.* 7. 15. thus ſhalt thou render them an evil *r.*
*Wiſd.* 5. 15. their *r.* alſo is with the Lord
10. 17. to the righteous a *r.* of their labours
*Eccl.* 2. 8. believe him, and your *r.* ſhall not fail
11. 18. and this is the portion of his *r.*
22. the bleſſing of the Lord is in the *r.* of the godly
26. to *r.* a man according to his ways
17. 23. afterward he will riſe up and *r.* them
36. 16. *r.* them that wait for thee, let thy prophets
51. 22. the Lord hath given me a tongue for my *r.*
30. in his time he will give you your *r.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 7. received ſhame for the *r.* of his treaſon
8. 33. ſo he received a *r.* for his wickedneſs
15. 33. they ſhould hang up the *r.* of his madneſs

REWARDED.

*Tob.* 14. 10. remember how he *r.* him again
*Eſth.* 12. 5. to ſerve in court, and for this he *r.* him
*Wiſd.* 3. 5. a little chaſtiſed, they ſhall be greatly *r.*
1 *Mac.* 11. 53. nor *r.* him according to the benefits
2 *Mac.* 4. 38. thus the Lord *r.* him as he deſerved

REWARDS.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 39. there is no accepting of perſons or *r.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 18. with ſilver, and gold, and many *r.*
10. 28. will grant you immunities, and give you *r.*
16. 19. he might give them ſilver, gold, and *r.*

RICH.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 19. the mind of the poor man and *r.* to be one
21. and it maketh every heart *r.*
*Eccl.* 8. 2. be not at variance with a *r.* man
10. 22. whether he be *r.* noble, or poor
30. and the *r.* man is honoured for his riches
11. 18. there is that waxeth *r.* by his warineſs
21. it is eaſy on a ſudden to make a poor man *r.*
13. 3. the *r.* man hath done wrong, yet threateneth
22. when a *r.* man is fallen, he hath many helpers
23. when a *r.* man ſpeaketh, every man holdeth
30. 14. than a *r.* man that is afflicted in body
31. 3. the *r.* hath great labour in gathering
8. bleſſed is the *r.* that is without blemiſh
44. 6. *r.* men furniſhed with ability, living peaceably
45. 8. he ſtrengthened him with *r.* garments
*Suſ.* 4. now Joacim was a great *r.* man
1 *Mac.* 6. 2. that there was in it a very *r.* temple
2 *Mac.* 7. 24. make him both a *r.* and happy man

RICHER.

*Wiſd.* 8. 5. what is *r.* than wiſdom that worketh
*Eccl.* 13. 2. with one mightier and *r.* than thyſelf

RICHES.

*Wiſd.* 5. 8. or what good hath *r.* brought us?
8. 5. if *r.* be a poſſeſſion to be deſired in life
18. in the works of her hands are infinite *r.*
*Eccl.* 10. 8. becauſe of injuries, and *r.* got by deceit
30. the rich man is honoured for his *r.*
31. honoured in poverty, how much more in *r.*? he that is diſhonoured in *r.* how much in poverty?
11. 14. poverty and *r.* come of the Lord
13. 24. *r.* are good to him that hath no ſin
14. 3. *r.* are not comely for a niggard
21. 4. to terrify and do wrong, will waſte *r.*
24. 17. my flowers are the fruit of honour and *r.*
28. 10. according to his *r.* his anger riſeth
30. 16. there is no *r.* above a ſound body
31. 1. watching for *r.* conſumeth the fleſh
3. the rich hath great labour in gathering *r.*
37. 6. be not unmindful of him in thy *r.*
40. 26. *r.* and ſtrength lift up the heart
*Bar.* 6. 35. they can neither give *r.* nor money
1 *Mac.* 4. 23. to ſpoil tents, where they got great *r.*
6. 1. that Elymais was a city renowned for *r.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 6. multitude of their *r.* was innumerable

RIDER.

2 *Mac.* 3. 25. a horſe with a terrible *r.* upon him

RIDERS.

*Jud.* 2. 5. horſes with their *r.* twelve thouſand

RIDICULOUS.

*Eccl.* 34. 18. he ſacrificeth, his offering is *r.*

RIFLED.

1 *Mac.* 1. 61. they *r.* their houſes, and ſlew them

RIGHT.

2 *Eſd.* 10. 39. he hath ſeen that thy way is *r.*
*Tob.* 3. 17. belonged to Tobias by *r.* of inheritance
6. 11. for to thee doth the *r.* of her appertain
*Jud.* 8. 11. your words you have ſpoken are not *r.*
*Wiſd.* 9. 9. knew what was *r.* in thy commandments
10. 10. ſhe guided him in *r.* paths, ſhewed him
*Eccl.* 49. 9. and directed them that went *r.*
*Dan.* 3. 4. thy ways are *r.* all thy judgments truth
1 *Mac.* 9. 15. who diſcomfited the *r.* wing

RIGHT-AIMING.

*Wiſd.* 5. 21. *r.* thunderbolts ſhall go abroad

RIGHT-*hand.*

1 *Eſd.* 4. 29. ſitting at the *r.-hand* of the king
2 *Eſd.* 3. 6. which thy *r.-hand* had planted
16. 13. ſtrong is his *r.-hand* that bendeth
*Wiſd.* 5. 16. with his *r.-hand* ſhall he cover them
*Eccl.* 12. 12. neither let him ſit at thy *r.-hand*
21. 19. doctrine to fools, like manacles on *r.-hand*
49. 11. Zorobabel was as a ſignet on the *r.-hand*
*Bar.* 6. 15. he hath alſo in his *r.-hand* a dagger
2 *Mac.* 4. 34. gave him his *r.-hand* with oaths
14. 33. he ſtretched out his *r.-hand* to the temple
15. 15. Jeremias holding forth his *r.-hand*

RIGHTEOUS.

2 *Eſd.* 3. 11. Noah, of whom came all *r.* men
*Tob.* 2. 14. where are thy alms, and thy *r.* deeds?
13. 9. he will have mercy on the ſons of the *r.*
*Eſth.* 11. 7. they might fight againſt the *r.* people
9. the whole *r.* nation was troubled
14. 7. worſhipped their gods, O Lord, thou art *r.*
*Wiſd.* 2. 12. let us lie in wait for the *r.*
3. 1. the ſouls of the *r.* are in the hand of God
10. the ungodly which have neglected the *r.*
4. 7. but tho' the *r.* be prevented with death
16. the *r.* that is dead ſhall condemn the ungodly
5. 15. but the *r.* live for evermore
10. 4. wiſdom directed the courſe of the *r.*
5. ſhe found out the *r.* and preſerved him
6. ſhe delivered the *r.* man, who fled from fire
10. when the *r.* fled from his brother's wrath
13. when the *r.* was ſold, ſhe forſook him not
17. rendered to the *r.* a reward of their labours
20. therefore the *r.* ſpoiled the ungodly
12. 9. to bring the ungodly under the hand of *r.*
15. as thou art *r.* thyſelf, thou ordereſt all
16. 17. for the world fighteth for the *r.*
23. that the *r.* might be nouriſhed
18. 9. the *r.* children of good men did ſacrifice
20. the taſting of death toucheth the *r.* alſo
19. 17. as thoſe were at the doors of the *r.* man
*Eccl.* 18. 2. the Lord only is *r.* and none other
27. 29. that rejoice at the fall of the *r.* be taken
35. 6. the offering of the *r.* makes the altar fat
44. 17. Noah was found *r.* in the time of wrath
*Bar.* 2. 9. for the Lord is *r.* in all his works
*Dan.* 3. 64. O ye ſpirits and ſouls of the *r.* bleſs Lord

*Suſ.* 3. her parents alſo were *r.* and taught her
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* God of our fathers and their *r.* ſeed
2 *Mac.* 1. 24. who art ſtrong, and *r.* and merciful
12. 6. and calling upon God the *r.* judge

RIGHTEOUSNESS.

2 *Eſd.* 5. 11. is *r.* that maketh man righteous gone
7. 44. *r.* is grown, and truth is ſprung up
8. 30. love them that put their truſt in thy *r.*
32. to us, namely, that have no works of *r.*
*Tob.* 12. 8. a little with *r.* is better than much
13. 8. and let all praiſe him for his *r.*
14. 11. what alms doth, and how *r.* doth deliver
*Wiſd.* 1. 1. love *r.* ye that be judges of the earth
15. for *r.* is immortal, but ungodly men called
2. 22. neither hoped they for the wages of *r.*
5. 6. we have erred, and the light of *r.* hath not ſhined on us, the ſun of *r.* roſe not upon us
18. he ſhall put on *r.* as a breaſt-plate
8. 7. if a man love *r.* her labours are virtues
9. 3. order the world according to equity and *r.*
12. 16. for thy power is the beginning of *r.*
14. 7. for bleſſed is the wood whereby *r.* cometh
15. 3. for to know thee is perfect *r.*
*Eccl.* 26. 28. one that turneth from *r.* to ſin
27. 8. if thou followeſt *r.* thou ſhalt obtain her
44. 10. whoſe *r.* hath not been forgotten
45. 26. give wiſdom, to judge his people in *r.*
*Bar.* 1. 15. to the Lord our God belongeth *r.*
2. 17. the dead will give neither praiſe nor *r.*
5. 4. thy name ſhall be called, the peace of *r.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 52. and it was imputed to him for *r.*
7. 18. there is neither truth nor *r.* in them

RING.

2 *Eſd.* 5. 42. I will liken my judgment to a *r.*

RINGS.

*Jud.* 10. 4. her chains, and her *r.* and ear-rings

RISE.

*Tob.* 6. 17. *r.* up both of you and pray to God
12. 13. when thou didſt not delay to *r.* up
*Jud.* 16. 17. wo to nations that *r.* againſt my kindred
*Eccl.* 8. 11. *r.* not up in anger at the preſence
17. 23. afterward he will *r.* up and reward them
32. 11. *r.* up betimes, and be not the laſt

RISEN.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 9. when the king is *r.* ſome will give him
*Jud.* 13. 5. the enemies which are *r.* againſt us
2 *Mac.* 12. 44. they that were ſlain ſhould have *r.*

RISETH.

*Eccl.* 31. 20. he *r.* early, and his wits are with him

RISING.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 73. *r.* from the faſt with my clothes rent
9. 1. Eſdras *r.* from the court of the temple
2 *Eſd.* 15. 20. which are from the *r.* of the ſun
*Eccl.* 43. 2. declaring at *r.* a marvellous inſtrument
1 *Mac.* 6. 33. then the king *r.* very early, marched
2 *Mac.* 4. 40. whereupon the common people *r.*

RIOT.

2 *Mac.* 6. 4. for the temple was filled with *r.*

RIOTOUSLY.

*Eccl.* 14. 4. others that ſhall ſpend his goods *r.*

RIPE.

*Wiſd.* 4. 5. the fruit unprofitable, not *r.* to eat
*Eccl.* 26. 17. ſo is the beauty of the face in *r.* age

RIVER.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 23. tree in water, and made the *r.* ſweet
5. 25. of all depths thou haſt filled thee one *r.*
*Tob.* 6. 1. they came in the evening to the *r.* Tigris
*Eſth.* 10. 6. a little fountain became a *r.*
*Wiſd.* 11. 6. a fountain of a perpetual running *r.*
19. 10. how the *r.* caſt up a multitude of frogs
*Eccl.* 4. 26. and force not the courſe of the *r.*
24. 30. I alſo came out as a brook from a *r.*
31. my brook became a *r.* and my *r.* became a ſea
39. 22. his bleſſing covered the dry land as a *r.*
40. 13. the goods of unjuſt ſhall be dried up as a *r.*
16. growing on every water and bank of a *r.*
44. 21. from the *r.* to the utmoſt part of land
1 *Mac.* 11. 7. gone to the *r.* called Eleutherus

RIVERS.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 23. goeth to ſail on the ſea, and upon *r.*
2 *Eſd.* 15. 41. many waters, that all fields may be full, and all *r.* with the abundance of great waters
*Eccl.* 50. 8. as lilies by the *r.* of waters
*Dan.* 3. 56. O ye ſeas and *r.* bleſs ye the Lord

ROB.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 23. he goeth his way to *r.* and to ſteal

ROBBED.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 24. when he hath ſtolen, ſpoiled and *r.*

ROBBERS.

*Bar.* 6. 18. leſt their gods be ſpoiled with *r.*
57. nor able to eſcape either from thieves or *r.*

ROBE.

*Eccl.* 6. 29. and her chains ſhall be a *r.* of glory
31. thou ſhalt put her on as a *r.* of honour
27. 8. thou ſhalt put her on as a glorious long *r.*
45. 7. and he clothed him with a *r.* of glory
8. with breeches, with a long *r.* and the ephod
50. 11. when he put on the *r.* of honour
1 *Mac.* 6. 15. he gave him the crown and his *r.*
10. 20. therewithal he ſent him a purple *r.*
21. at the feaſt Jonathan put on the holy *r.*
13. 37. the ſcarlet *r.* which ye ſent to us

ROBOAM.

*Eccl.* 47. 23. of his ſeed, he left behind him R.

ROCK.

*Wiſd.* 11. 4. water given them out of the flinty *r.*
*Eccl.* 40. 15. are as unclean roots on a hard *r.*
48. 17. he digged the hard *r.* with iron
2 *Mac.* 14. 45. and ſtanding upon a ſteep *r.*

ROCKS.

2 *Eſd.* 16. 28. hide themſelves in the clefts of *r.*
*Jud.* 16. 15. *r.* ſhall melt as wax at thy preſence

ROD.

*Eccl.* 30. 1. he cauſeth him oft to feel the *r.*

ROE.

*Eccl.* 27. 20. he is as a *r.* eſcaped out of the ſnare

ROLLING.

*Eccl.* 33. 5. his thoughts are like a *r.* axle-tree

ROMANS.

1 *Mac.* 8. 1. Judas had heard of the fame of the R.
21. ſo that matter pleaſed the R. well
23. good ſucceſs be to the R. and to the Jews
29. according to theſe articles did the R.
12. 4. upon this the R. gave them letters
16. ſent them to the R. to renew the amity
14. 40. the R. had called the Jews their friends
15. 16. Lucius conſul of the R. to king Ptolemee
2 *Mac.* 8. 10. which the king was to pay to the R.
36. to make good to the R. their tribute
11. 34. the R. alſo ſent unto them a letter; the ambaſſadors of the R. ſend greeting to the Jews

ROME.

1 *Mac.* 1. 10. who had been an hoſtage at R.
8. 17. ſend them to R. to make a league of amity
19. they went to R. a very great journey
12. 3. ſo they went to R. and entered the ſenate
14. 16. when it was heard at R. Jonathan was dead
24. after this Simon ſent Numenius to R.
2 *Mac.* 4. 11. who went ambaſſador to R.

ROOF.

1 *Eſd.* 6. 4. by whoſe appointment build ye this *r.*?
2 *Mac.* 1. 16. and opening a privy door of the *r.*

ROOM.

*Tob.* 2. 4. I ſtart up, and took him up into a *r.*
*Wiſd.* 13. 15. when he had made a convenient *r.*

ROOT.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 78. that there ſhould be left us a *r.*
87. and didſt give unto us ſuch a *r.*
88. till thou hadſt left us neither *r.* nor name
2 *Eſd.* 3. 22. with the malignity of the *r.*
5. 3. the land that thou ſeeſt now to have *r.*
28. on the one *r.* haſt thou prepared others
8. 41. neither doth all that is planted take *r.*
53. the *r.* of evil is ſealed up from you
*Wiſd.* 3. 15. the *r.* of wiſdom ſhall never fall away
15. 3. to know thy power is the *r.* of immortality
*Eccl.* 1. 6. hath the *r.* of wiſdom been revealed?
20. the *r.* of wiſdom is to fear the Lord
3. 28. the plant of wickedneſs hath taken *r.*
23. 25. her children ſhall not take *r.*
24. 12. I took *r.* in an honourable people
47. 22. wherefore he gave a remnant unto Jacob, and out of him he gave a *r.* unto David
1 *Mac.* 1. 10. there came out of them a wicked *r.*

ROOTS.

*Wiſd.* 7. 20. diverſities of plants, and virtues of *r.*
*Eccl.* 10. 15. Lord plucked up the *r.* of the proud
40. 15. but are as unclean *r.* on a hard rock

ROOT.

*Eccl.* 49. 7. that he might *r.* out, afflict and deſtroy
1 *Mac.* 2. 40. they will now *r.* us out of the earth
3. 35. to deſtroy and *r.* out the ſtrength of Iſrael
2 *Mac.* 8. 9. to *r.* out the whole generation of Jews
12. 7. to *r.* out all of them of the city of Joppe

ROOTED.

*Wiſd.* 4. 4. by force of winds they ſhall be *r.* out

ROOTETH.

*Eccl.* 3. 9. the curſe of the mother *r.* out foundations

ROOTING.

*Wiſd.* 4. 3. nor take deep *r.* from baſtard ſlips

RORE.

*Bar.* 6. 32. they *r.* and cry before their gods

RORING.

2 *Eſd.* 11. 37. as a *r.* lion chaſed out of the wood
12. 31. the lion thou ſaweſt *r.* and ſpeaking
*Wiſd.* 17. 19. or a *r.* voice of moſt ſavage beaſts
1 *Mac.* 3. 4. like a lion's whelp *r.* for his prey

ROSE.

*Eccl.* 39. 13. bud forth as a *r.* growing by the brook

ROSE-*buds.*

*Wiſd.* 2. 8. let us crown ourſelves with *r.-buds*

ROSE-*plant.*

*Eccl.* 24. 14. I was exalted as a *r.-plant* in Jericho

ROSE.

*Wiſd.* 5. 6. the ſun of righteouſneſs *r.* not on us

ROSES.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 19. mountains whereon grew *r.* and lilies

ROSIN.

*Dan.* 3. 23. to make the oven hot with *r.* and pitch

ROSTED.

*Tob.* 6. 5. when they had *r.* the fiſh, they eat it

ROUGH.

*Wiſd.* 12. 9. or to deſtroy them with one *r.* word

ROUGHLY.

2 *Mac.* 14. 30. he intreated him more *r.* than wont

ROUGHNESS.

*Eccl.* 10. 21. *r.* and pride is the loſing thereof

ROYAL.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 15. ſat down in the *r.* ſeat of judgment
*Wiſd.* 18. 15. leapt down out of thy *r.* throne
1 *Mac.* 3. 32. he left Lyſias one of the blood *r.*
37. the king departed from Antioch his *r.* city
6. 43. one of the beaſts armed with *r.* harneſs
2 *Mac.* 4. 11. the *r.* privileges granted to the Jews

RUB.

*Tob.* 11. 8. being pricked therewith, he ſhall *r.*

RUBBED.

*Tob.* 11. 12. when his eyes began to ſmart, he *r.* them

RUDDY.

*Eſth.* 15. 5. ſhe was *r.* thro' perfection of beauty

RUDE.

*Eccl.* 8. 4. jeſt not with a *r.* man, leſt be diſgraced

RUDELY.

2 *Mac.* 12. 14. that they behaved themſelves *r.*

RUDENESS.

*Eccl.* 21. 24. it is the *r.* of a man to hearken at door

RUIN.

2 *Eſd.* 3. 1. after *r.* of the city, I was in Babylon
*Jud.* 5. 20. conſider, that this ſhall be their *r.*
13. 20. haſt not ſpared, but haſt revenged our *r.*
*Eccl.* 4. 19. ſhe will give him over to his own *r.*
31. 6. gold hath been the *r.* of many

RUINS.

*Eccl.* 49. 13. Neemias, who raiſed up our *r.* again

RULE.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 2. that bear *r.* over ſea and land
15. all the people that bear *r.* by ſea and land
9. 4. as the elders that bare *r.* appointed
*Wiſd.* 6. 2. give ear, you that *r.* the people
*Eccl.* 19. 6. he that can *r.* his tongue, ſhall live
28. 22. it ſhall not have *r.* over them that fear God
44. 3. ſuch as did bear *r.* in their kingdoms
1 *Mac.* 1. 8. his ſervants bare *r.* every one in place
6. 27. neither ſhalt thou be able to *r.* them

RULETH.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 14. who is it then that *r.* them?

RULER.

*Eccl.* 4. 17. the wiſe *r.* of the people, for his ſpeech
10. 2. as the *r.* of the city is, ſuch are all they
17. 17. he ſet a *r.* over every people, but Iſrael
41. 18. of an offence before a judge and *r.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 17. thou art a *r.* and an honourable man

CRYPHA.

1 *Mac.* 6. 14. whom he made *r.* over all his realm
11. 57. I appoint thee *r.* over four governments
2 *Mac.* 4. 27. Softratus, *r.* of the caſtle, required
13. 2. Lyſias his protector, and *r.* of his affairs

RULERS.

*Eccl.* 33. 18. hearken, ye *r.* of the congregation
46. 18. he deſtroyed the *r.* of the Tyrians
1 *Mac.* 14. 20. the *r.* of the Lacedemonians

RULES.

2 *Mac.* 2. 28. to follow the *r.* of an abridgment

RULING.

1 *Mac.* 6. 56. to take to him the *r.* of the affairs

RUMOUR.

2 *Mac.* 5. 5. when there was gone forth a falſe *r.*

RUN.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 26. many have *r.* out of their wits for women
*Wiſd.* 3. 7. they ſhall ſhine and *r.* to and fro
16. 29. and ſhall *r.* away as unprofitable water
*Eccl.* 33. 31. if intreat him evil, and he *r.* from thee
35. 15. do not tears *r.* down the widow's cheeks?
2 *Mac.* 6. 11. others that had *r.* together into caves

RUNNETH.

*Eccl.* 43. 5. at his commandment it *r.* haſtily

RUNNING.

*Wiſd.* 17. 18. or a fall of water *r.* violently
19. or a *r.* that could not be ſeen of beaſts
2 *Mac.* 5. 2. there were ſeen horſemen *r.* in the air
3. encountering and *r.* one againſt another
26. *r.* thro' the city with weapons, ſlew multitudes
9. 2. the multitude *r.* to defend themſelves
12. 16. a lake adjoining, was ſeen *r.* with blood

RUSH.

2 *Eſd.* 15. 60. they ſhall *r.* on the idle city
*Jud.* 15. 4. that all ſhould *r.* on their enemies
1 *Mac.* 4. 2. might *r.* in upon the camp of the Jews

RUSHED.

*Jud.* 15. 3. the children of Iſrael *r.* out upon them
*Suſ.* 26. the ſervants *r.* in at a privy door to ſee

RUSHING.

*Jud.* 15. 2. but *r.* out all together they fled
2 *Mac.* 12. 37. and *r.* unawares upon Gorgias
14. 43. the multitude alſo *r.* within the doors.

RUST.

*Eccl.* 12. 11. his *r.* not being altogether wiped away
29. 10. let it not *r.* under a ſtone to be loſt
*Bar.* 6. 12. theſe gods cannot ſave themſelves from *r.*

RUSTETH.

*Eccl.* 12. 10. for as iron *r.* ſo is his wickedneſs

# S.

SABBATH.

1 *Mac.* 1. 43. ſacrifice to idols, and profane the *s.*
2. 38. they roſe againſt them in battle on the *s.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 25. did forbear till holy day of the *s.*
26. that were gone to the celebrating of the *s.*
8. 26. for it was the day before the *s.*
28. after *s.* when they had given of the ſpoils
12. 38. they kept the *s.* in the ſame place

SABBATH-*day*.

1 *Mac.* 2. 32. made war againſt them on the *s.-day*
34. nor do commandment to profane the *s.-day*
41. whoſo will make battle with us on the *s.-day*
2 *Mac.* 6. 11. had run to keep the *s.-day* ſecretly
15. 1. reſolved to ſet upon them on the *s.-day*
3. that had commanded the *s.-day* to be kept

SABBATH-*days*.

*Jud.* 10. 2. houſe in which ſhe abode in the *s.-days*
2 *Mac.* 6. 6. nor was it lawful to keep *s.-days*

SABBATHS.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 58. till the land had enjoyed her *s.*
5. 52. the ſacrifice of the *s.* and new-moons
*Jud.* 8. 6. ſave the *s.* and eves of the new-moons
1 *Mac.* 1. 39. her *s.* were turned into reproach
45. and that they ſhould profane the *s.*

SACKCLOTH.

*Jud.* 4. 10. and their ſervants put *s.* on their loins
11. caſt aſhes on their heads, ſpread out their *s.* before the Lord, alſo they put *s.* about the altar
14. the prieſts had their loins girt with *s.*
9. 1. uncovered the *s.* wherewith ſhe was clothed
*Jud.* 10. 3. ſhe pulled off the *s.* which ſhe had on
*Eccl.* 25. 17. and darkneth her countenance like *s.*
*Bar.* 4. 20. I have put on me the *s.* of my prayer
1 *Mac.* 2. 14. put on *s.* and mourned very ſore
3. 47. then they faſted that day and put on *s.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 19. the women girt with *s.* abounded
10. 25. and girded their loins with *s.*

SACRED.

2 *Mac.* 6. 11. for the honour of the moſt *s.* day

SACRIFICE.

*Tob.* 1. 4. that all the tribes ſhould *s.* there
*Jud.* 16. 16. all *s.* is too little for a ſweet ſavour
*Wiſd.* 18. 9. the children of good men did *s.* ſecretly
*Eccl.* 7. 31. and the *s.* of ſanctification
31. 7. a ſtumbling-block to them that *s.* to it
35. 7. the *s.* of a juſt man is acceptable
*Dan.* 3. 15. nor is their prince, or *s.* or oblation
1 *Mac.* 1. 47. and *s.* ſwines fleſh and unclean beaſts
51. commanding the cities of Juda to *s.*
59. they did *s.* upon the idol altar
4. 53. and offered *s.* according to the law
56. ſacrificed the *s.* of deliverance and praiſe
2 *Mac.* 1. 18. was given, when Neemias offered *s.*
23. made a prayer whilſt the *s.* was conſuming
2. 9. he being wiſe offered the *s.* of dedication
3. 32. offered a *s.* for the health of the man
4. 19. to carry ſilver to the *s.* of Hercules; which the bearers thought fit not to beſtow upon the *s.*
20. this money was appointed to Hercules' *s.*
6. 21. as if he did eat of fleſh taken from the *s.*
10. 3. they offered a *s.* after two years
13. 23. Philip offered *s.* honoured the temple

SACRIFICED.

*Tob.* 1. 5. the houſe of Nephthali *s.* to the heifer Baal
*Bar.* 6. 28. for the things that are *s.* unto them
1 *Mac.* 1. 43. many of the Iſraelites *s.* to idols
4. 56. they *s.* the ſacrifice of deliverance and praiſe

SACRIFICES.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 12. the *s.* they ſod them in braſs pots
5. 53. had made any vow, began to offer *s.* to God
*Wiſd.* 12. 4. odious works of witchcrafts and wicked *s.*
14. 15. to thoſe under him, ceremonies and *s.*
23. whilſt they ſlew their children in *s.*
*Eccl.* 35. 12. and truſt not to unrighteous *s.*
45. 14. their *s.* ſhall be wholly conſumed
16. he choſe him to offer *s.* to the Lord
*Bar.* 6. 29. women in child-bed eat their *s.*
1 *Mac.* 12. 11. we remember you in the *s.* we offer
2 *Mac.* 1. 8. we offered alſo *s.* and fine flour
33. Neemias had purified the *s.* therewith
2. 10. the fire came down and conſumed the *s.*
3. 3. Seleucus bare all the coſts belonging to the *s.*
6. which did not pertain to the account of the *s.*
4. 14. neglecting the *s.* haſtened to be partakers
6. 7. were brought by conſtraint to eat of the *s.*
8. that they ſhould be partakers of their *s.*
9. 16. and defray the charges belonging to the *s.*
14. 31. the prieſts that were offering their uſual *s.*

SACRIFICETH.

*Eccl.* 34. 18. he that *s.* of a thing wrongfully got
35. 2. and he that giveth alms, *s.* praiſe

SACRILEGES.

2 *Mac.* 4. 39. when many *s.* had been committed

SAD.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 71. I ſat me down *s.* and very heavy
2 *Eſd.* 10. 8. now ſeeing we all mourn and are *s.*
*Wiſd.* 17. 4. and *s.* viſions appeared to them

SADLY.

*Eccl.* 19. 26. that hangeth down his head *s.*

SAFE.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 13. I gave you a large and *s.* paſſage
*Tob.* 5. 15. if ye return *s.* I will add ſomething
21. journey proſperous, and he ſhall return *s.*
10. 6. hold thy peace, take no care, for he is *s.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 22. to keep things committed of truſt *s.*

SAFEGUARD.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 51. for *s.* againſt our adverſaries
*Jud.* 11. 3. be of good comfort for thou art come for *s.*
2 *Mac.* 13. 3. not for the *s.* of the country

SAFELY.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 47. they ſhould *s.* convey on their way
*Tob.* 6. 4. heart, liver and gall, and put them up *s.*
1 *Mac.* 6. 40. they marched on *s.* and in order
2 *Mac.* 3. 15. that they ſhould *s.* be preſerved

SAFETY.

*Tob.* 5. 20. take no care, he ſhall return in *s.*
8. 21. half of his goods, and go in *s.* to his father
12. 3. he hath brought me again to thee in *s.*
5. take half of all ye brought, and go away in *s.*
*Eſth.* 16. 23. hereafter there may be *s.* to us
*Wiſd.* 4. 17. to what end the Lord hath ſet him in *s.*
1 *Mac.* 7. 35. if ever I come in *s.* I will burn houſe
10. 83. the horſemen ſcattered in the field fled to Azotus, and went into their idol's temple for *s.*
14. 37. he fortified it for the *s.* of the country
2 *Mac.* 4. 21. Antiochus provided for his own *s.*
9. 21. I thought to care for the common *s.* of all

SAIL.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 23. a man goeth his way to *s.* on the ſea
*Wiſd.* 14. 1. again, one preparing himſelf to *s.*
*Eccl.* 43. 24. they that *s.* on the ſea tell of danger
1 *Mac.* 13. 29. be ſeen of all that *s.* on the ſea

SAINTS.

*Tob.* 8. 15. therefore let thy *s.* praiſe thee
12. 15. which preſent the prayers of the *s.*
*Wiſd.* 3. 9. for grace and mercy is to his *s.*
4. 15. that his grace and mercy is with his *s.*
5. 5. and his lot is among the *s.*
18. 1. thy *s.* had a very great light
5. had determined to ſlay the babes of the *s.*
9. the *s.* ſhall be like partakers of good and evil
*Eccl.* 42. 17. Lord hath not given power to the *s.*
45. 2. he made him like to the glorious *s.*

SAKE.

*Eccl.* 47. 12. and for his *s.* he dwelt at large
*Bar.* 2. 14. and deliver us for thine own *s.*
*Dan.* 3. 12. thy mercy not depart for thy beloved Abraham's *s.* for thy ſervant Iſaac's *s.* and for Iſrael's *s.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 19. God did not chooſe the people for the place's *s.* but the place for the people's *s.*

SAKES.

*Eccl.* 40. 10. and for their *s.* came the flood
44. 12. and their children for their *s.*

SALE.

2 *Mac.* 8. 11. proclaiming a *s.* of the captive Jews
11. 3. ſet the high prieſthood to *s.* every year

SALT.

1 *Eſd.* 6. 30. alſo corn, *s.* wine and oil to be given
2 *Eſd.* 5. 9. *s.* water ſhall be found in the ſweet
*Wiſd.* 10. 7. a ſtanding pillar of *s.* is a monument
*Eccl.* 22. 15. ſand and *s.* and a maſs of iron
39. 26. *s.* flour of wheat, for the uſe of man's life
43. 19. hoar-froſt alſo as *s.* he poureth on earth
*Bar.* 6. 28. their wives lay up part thereof in *s.*

SALTNESS.

*Eccl.* 39. 23. he hath turned the waters into *s.*

SALT-PITS.

1 *Mac.* 11. 35. the *s.* and crown taxes we diſcharge

SALVATION.

2 *Eſd.* 6. 25. ſhall eſcape, and ſee my *s.*
7. 61. be joy over them that are perſuaded to *s.*
*Eſth.* 13. 13. for the *s.* of Iſrael, to kiſs the ſoles
*Wiſd.* 5. 2. amazed at the ſtrangeneſs of his *s.*
16. 6. having a ſign of *s.* to put them in remembrance
18. 7. was accepted both the *s.* of the righteous and
*Eccl.* 13. 14. and call upon him for thy *s.*
*Bar.* 4. 24. they ſhall ſee your *s.* from our God
1 *Mac.* 3. 6. becauſe *s.* proſpered in his hand

SALUTE.

*Jud.* 15. 8. came to ſee Judith, and to *s.* her
1 *Mac.* 7. 33. came prieſts and elders to *s.* peaceably
12. 17. commanded to go unto you, and to *s.* you

SALUTED.

*Tob.* 5. 9. he came in, and they *s.* one another
1 *Mac.* 7. 29. they *s.* one another peaceably
11. 6. where they *s.* one another, and lodged

SAMARIA.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 16. dwelling in S. and other places
*Jud.* 1. 9. to all that were in S. and cities thereof
*Eccl.* 50. 26. that ſit upon the mountains of S.
1 *Mac.* 3. 10. gathered a great hoſt out of S.
5. 66. thence he removed, and paſſed thro' S.
10. 30. out of the country of S. and Galilee
2 *Mac.* 15. 1. were in the ſtrong places about S.

SAMUEL.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 20. ſince the time of the prophet S.
2 *Eſd.* 7. 38. S. and David for the deſtruction
1 *Mac.* 14. 28. S. in the great congregation

SANCTIFI-

SANCTIFICATION.
*Eccl.* 7. 31. give the prieſt the ſacrifice of *s.*
SANCTIFY.
2 *Mac.* 1. 25. didſt chooſe the fathers and *s.* them
26. and preſerve thine own portion and *s.* it
SANCTIFIED.
2 *Mac.* 2. 8. that the place might be honourably *s.*
SANCTITY.
2 *Mac.* 3. 12. to the inviolable *s.* of the temple
SANCTUARY.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 78. he left us a name in the place of thy *s.*
2 *Eſd.* 7. 38. for them that ſhould come to the *s.*
10. 21. for thou ſeeſt that our *s.* is laid waſte
12. 48. ſeek mercy for the low eſtate of your *s.*
15. 25. go your way, defile not my *s.*
*Jud.* 4. 12. the *s.* to profanation and reproach
13. before the *s.* of the Lord Almighty
*Eccl.* 47. 13. he might prepare his *s.* for ever
49. 6. they burnt the choſen city of the *s.*
50. 5. how was he honoured in coming out of *s.*!
1 *Mac.* 1. 21. Antiochus entered proudly into the *s.*
36. it was a place to lie in wait againſt the *s.*
3. 45. the *s.* alſo was troden down, aliens kept
58. that are aſſembled to deſtroy us and our *s.*
4. 36. let us go cleanſe and dedicate the *s.*
41. to fight, until he had cleanſed the *s.*
48. made up the *s.* and the things within the temple
5. 1. heard that the *s.* was renewed as before
10. 39. I give it as a free gift to the *s.* at Jeruſalem for the neceſſary expences of the *s.*
13. 3. what I have done for the laws and the *s.*
14. 15. he beautified the *s.* and multiplied
48. ſhould be ſet up within the compaſs of the *s.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 33. he withdrew himſelf into a *s.*
34. he perſuaded him to come forth of the *s.*
SAND.
*Wiſd.* 7. 9. gold in reſpect to her is as a little *s.*
*Eccl.* 1. 2. who can number the *s.* of the ſea?
18. 10. a gravel ſtone in compariſon of the *s.*
22. 15. *s.* and ſalt, and a maſs of iron is eaſier
*Dan.* 3. 13. as the *s.* that lieth on the ſea-ſhore
SANDS.
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* ſinned above number of *s.* of the ſea
SANDALS.
*Jud.* 10. 4. and ſhe took *s.* upon her feet
16. 9. her *s.* raviſhed his eyes, her beauty took
SANDY.
*Eccl.* 25. 20. as climbing up a *s.* way is to feet of aged
SAPPHIRES.
*Tob.* 13. 6. Jeruſalem ſhall be built up with *s.*
SARA.
*Tob.* 3. 7. S. daughter of Raguel was reproached
17. to give S. the daughter of Raguel to Tobias
6. 10. he alſo hath one only daughter, named S.
11. 17. when he came near to S. his daughter
12. 12. when thou didſt pray, and S. thy daughter
SARCHEDONUS.
*Tob.* 1. 21. S. his ſon reigned in his ſtead
22. and S. appointed him near unto him
SAT.
1 *Eſd.* 3. 15. he *s.* him down in the royal ſeat
8. 72. but I *s.* ſtill full of heavineſs till ſacrifice
9. 45. he *s.* honourably in the firſt place of all
*Tob.* 2. 1. in the which I *s.* down to eat
11. 5. now Anna *s.* looking about for her ſon
*Eſth.* 15. 6. who *s.* upon his royal throne
*Eccl.* 11. 5. many kings have *s.* on the ground
1 *Mac.* 1. 27. ſhe that *s.* in the marriage-chamber
8. 15. wherein 320 men *s.* in council daily
14. 12. every man *s.* under his vine and fig-tree
2 *Mac.* 3. 25. he that *s.* on the horſe had harneſs
SATISFIED.
1 *Eſd.* 3. 3. and being *s.* were gone home
*Eccl.* 12. 16. an enemy will not be *s.* with blood
SATISFIETH.
*Eſth.* 14. 8. it *s.* not that we are in captivity
SAVAGE.
*Wiſd.* 17. 19. or a voice of moſt *s.* wild beaſts
2 *Mac.* 4. 25. but having the rage of a *s.* beaſt
SAVE.
*Tob.* 6. 17. who will have pity on you and *s.* you
*Eſth.* 13. 9. if thou haſt appointed to *s.* Iſrael
*Bar.* 4. 22. my hope is in God, that he will *s.* you
6. 36. they can *s.* no man from death, nor deliver
*Bar.* 6. 49. which can neither *s.* them from war
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* wilt *s.* me that am unworthy
2 *Mac.* 7. 25. counſel the young man to *s.* his life
14. 3. ſeeing by no means he could *s.* himſelf
SAVED.
2 *Eſd.* 8. 3. many be created, but few ſhall be *s.*
41. ſown in the world, they ſhall not all be *s.*
*Tob.* 14. 10. yet Achiacharus was *s.*
*Jud.* 10. 15. thou haſt *s.* thy life, in that thou haſted
*Eſth.* 10. 9. my nation is Iſrael, which cried to God and were *s.* for the L. hath *s.* his people
16. 13. as well of Mardocheus who *s.* our life
*Wiſd.* 14. 5. paſſing thro' ſea in a weak veſſel, are *s.*
16. 7. he was not *s.* by the thing that he ſaw
11. were quickly *s.* that they might be mindful
*Suſ.* 62. the innocent blood was *s.* the ſame day
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* to ſinners, that they may be *s.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 59. by believing were *s.* out of the flame
2 *Mac.* 3. 35. vows unto him that had *s.* his life
SAVEDST.
*Eccl.* 51. 12. for thou *s.* me from deſtruction
SAVEST.
*Eccl.* 51. 8. and *s.* them out of the hands of enemies
SAVETH.
*Eccl.* 2. 11. the Lord is full of compaſſion and mercy, forgiveth ſins, and *s.* in time of affliction
34. 13. for their hope is in him that *s.* them
*Suſ.* 60. praiſed God, who *s.* them that truſt in him
1 *Mac.* 4. 11. One who delivereth and *s.* Iſrael
SAVING.
*Eccl.* 46. 1. his name great for *s.* the elect of God
SAVIOUR.
2 *Eſd.* 2. 36. I teſtify my *s.* openly
*Jud.* 9. 11. a *s.* of them that are without hope
*Eſth.* 15. 2. the beholder and *s.* of all things
*Wiſd.* 16. 7. but by thee that art the *s.* of all
*Eccl.* 24. 24. beſides him there is no other *s.*
51. 1. and I will praiſe thee, O God my *s.*
*Bar.* 4. 22. ſhall come from the everlaſting, our *s.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 30. bleſſed art thou, O *s.* of Iſrael
SAVOUR.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 12. they ſod them in pans with a good *s.*
2 *Eſd.* 2. 12. tree of life for an ointment of ſweet *s.*
*Eccl.* 35. 6. the ſweet *s.* is before the moſt High
38. 11. give a ſweet *s.* and memorial of fine flour
39. 14. and give ye a ſweet *s.* as frankincenſe
50. 15. a ſweet-ſmelling *s.* to the moſt high King
SAW.
*Tob.* 1. 17. if I *s.* any of my nation dead, or caſt about
2. 2. when I *s.* abundance of meat, I ſaid to my ſon
4. 4. remember that ſhe *s.* many dangers for thee
12. 21. when they aroſe, they *s.* him no more
*Jud.* 10. 7. when they *s.* her countenance altered
14. 6. he *s.* the head of Olofernes in a man's hand
*Eſth.* 15. 13. I *s.* thee, my Lord, as an angel of God
*Wiſd.* 16. 7. was not ſaved by the thing that he *s.*
17. 6. to be worſe than the ſight they *s.* not
10. they died for fear, denying that they *s.* the air
*Eccl.* 1. 9. he created her, *s.* her, and numbered her
18. 12. he *s.* and perceived their end to be evil
30. 5. while he lived, he *s.* and rejoiced in him
45. 19. this the Lord *s.* and it diſpleaſed him
48. 11. bleſſed are they that *s.* thee, and ſlept
*Bar.* 4. 9. for when ſhe *s.* the wrath of God coming
10. I *s.* the captivity of my ſons and daughters
*Suſ.* 8. the two elders *s.* her going in every day
33. her friends, and all that *s.* her wept
*Bel* 30. when the king *s.* that they preſſed him
35. Lord, I never *s.* Babylon, nor do I know
SAWEST.
*Suſ.* 54. tell me, under what tree *s.* thou them?
SAWN.
*Wiſd.* 13. 11. after he hath *s.* down a tree meet
SCALE.
*Tob.* 3. 17. to *s.* away the whiteneſs of Tobit's eyes
SCANT.
*Jud.* 11. 12. victuals fail, and all their water is *s.*
SCARLET.
*Eccl.* 45. 11. with twiſted *s.* the work of the workman
SCATTER.
*Bar.* 2. 29. among the nations, where I will *s.* them
SCATTERED.
*Tob.* 13. 3. for he hath *s.* us among them
*Wiſd.* 17. 3. they were *s.* under a dark vail
SCATTERETH.
*Eccl.* 43. 17. as birds flying he *s.* the ſnow
SCENTS.
*Wiſd.* 11. 18. or filthy *s.* of ſcattered ſmoke
SCEPTRE.
*Eſth.* 14. 11. O Lord, give not thy *s.* unto them
15. 11. held up his golden *s.* and laid it on her neck
*Wiſd.* 10. 14. ſhe brought him the *s.* of the kingdom
*Eccl.* 35. 18. and broken the *s.* of the unrighteous
*Bar.* 6. 14. holdeth a *s.* as tho' he were a judge
SCEPTRES.
*Wiſd.* 6. 21. if your delight be in thrones and *s.*
7. 8. I preferred her before *s.* and thrones
SCOLD.
*Eccl.* 26. 27. a *s.* ſhall be ſought out to drive away
SCORN.
2 *Eſd.* 8. 56. thought *s.* of his law, forſook his ways
*Jud.* 12. 12. if draw her not, ſhe will laugh us to *s.*
*Wiſd.* 4. 18. but God ſhall laugh them to *s.*
*Eccl.* 6. 4. ſhall make him to be laughed to *s.*
7. 11. laugh no man to *s.* in the bitterneſs of ſoul
20. 17. of how many ſhall he be laughed to *s.*
SCORNING.
*Eccl.* 41. 19. be aſhamed of *s.* to give and take
SCORPION, S.
*Eccl.* 26. 7. hath hold of her, is as tho' he held a *s.*
39. 30. teeth of wild beaſts and *s.* puniſhing wicked
SCOURGE.
*Tob.* 13. 2. for he doth *s.* and hath mercy
5. and he will *s.* us for our iniquities
*Jud.* 8. 27. the Lord doth *s.* them that come near
*Eccl.* 26. 6. a *s.* of the tongue which communicateth
40. 9. famine, tribulation and the *s.* happen to all
SCOURGED.
*Tob.* 11. 15. thou haſt *s.* and haſt taken pity on me
*Wiſd.* 16. 16. were *s.* by the ſtrength of thine arm
2 *Mac.* 3. 34. ſeeing thou haſt been *s.* from heaven
5. 18. this man had forthwith been *s.*
SCOURGES.
2 *Eſd.* 16. 19. are ſent as *s.* for amendment
20. they ſhall not be alway mindful of the *s.*
*Tob.* 13. 14. having been ſorrowful for all thy *s.*
*Eccl.* 23. 2. who will ſet *s.* over my thoughts?
2 *Mac.* 7. 1. were tormented with *s.* and whips
SCOURGEST.
*Wiſd.* 12. 22. thou *s.* our enemies a thouſand times
SCRIBE.
1 *Eſd.* 2. 25. to Semellius the *s.* and to the reſt
*Eccl.* 10. 5. on perſon of the *s.* ſhall lay his honour
SCRIBES.
1 *Mac.* 5. 42. he cauſed the *s.* remain by the brook
7. 12. a company of *s.* to require juſtice
2 *Mac.* 6. 18. Eleazar one of the principal *s.*
SCRIPTURE.
1 *Mac.* 12. 9. we have holy books of *s.* to comfort us
SCYTHIANS.
2 *Mac.* 4. 47. before S. have been judged innocent
SCYTHOPOLIS.
2 *Mac.* 12. 29. from thence they departed to S.
SCYTHOPOLITANS.
2 *Mac.* 12. 30. the S. dealt lovingly with them
SEA.
2 *Eſd.* 1. 13. I led you thro' the *s.* gave a paſſage
16. 57. he meaſured the *s.* and what it contains
*Jud.* 2. 24. river Arbonai, till you come to the *s.*
*Wiſd.* 5. 22. the water of the *s.* ſhall rage againſt them
14. 3. for thou haſt made a way in the *s.*
4. yea, though a man went to *s.* without art
5. paſſing the rough *s.* in a weak veſſel, are ſaved
19. 7. out of the Red *s.* a way without impediment
*Eccl.* 1. 2. who can number the ſand of the *s.*?
18. 10. as a drop of water unto the *s.*
24. 29. for her thoughts are more than the *s.*
31. my brook became a river, and my river a *s.*
29. 18. and has ſhaken them as a wave of the *s.*
40. 11. that of waters doth return into the *s.*
44. 21. would cauſe them to inherit from *s.* to *s.*
50. 3. the ciſtern, being in compaſs as the *s.*
*Bar.* 3. 30. who hath gone over *s.* and found her?
*Dan.* 3. 13. as ſand that lieth on the *s.*-ſhore
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* above the ſands of the *s.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 23. got blue ſilk, and purple of the *s.*
6. 29. there came from the iſles of the *s.* bands
7. 1. Demetrius came to a city of the *s.*-coaſt

1 *Mac.* 8. 23. good ſucceſs to Jews by *s.* and land
32. we will fight with thee by *s.* and by land
11. 1. like ſand that lieth upon the *s.* ſhore
8. Ptolemee having the dominion of the cities by the *s.* unto Seleucia upon the *s.* coaſt
14. 5. he made an entrance to the iſles of the *s.*
15. 38. made Cendebeus captain of the *s.* coaſt
2 *Mac.* 5. 21. to make the *s.* paſſable by foot
9. 8. thought he might command waves of the *s.*

SEAS.

*Dan.* 3. 56. O ye *s.* and rivers, bleſs ye the Lord

SEAL.

*Bel* 11. ſhut the door, and *s.* it with thy ſignet

SEALED.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 8. every one wrote his ſentence and *s.* it
2 *Eſd.* 2. 38. thoſe that be *s.* in the feaſt of the Lord
8. 53. the root of evil is *s.* up from you
*Tob.* 7. 14. an inſtrument of covenants, and *s.* it
9. 5. Gabael brought forth bags which were *s.*
*Wiſd.* 2. 5. it is faſt *s.* that no man cometh again
*Bel* 14. they *s.* the door with the king's ſignet
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* haſt ſhut up the deep, and *s.* it

SEALS.

*Eccl.* 38. 27. and they that cut and grave *s.*
45. 11. with precious ſtones graven like *s.* ſet in gold

SEARCH.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 26. I commanded to make diligent *s.*
6. 21. let *s.* be made among the records of Cyrus
2 *Eſd.* 16. 31. that *s.* their houſes with the ſword
*Jud.* 8. 14. then how can you *s.* out God?
*Eſth.* 16. 7. if ye *s.* what hath been wickedly done
*Wiſd.* 6. 3. try works and *s.* out your counſels
13. 7. they *s.* him diligently, and believe their ſight
*Eccl.* 3. 21. neither *s.* the things that are above
6. 27. *s.* and ſeek, and ſhe ſhall be made known

SEARCHED.

*Eſth.* 12. 2. heard devices, and *s.* their purpoſes
*Wiſd.* 9. 16. the things in heaven, who hath *s.* out?
1 *Mac.* 14. 14. law he *s.* out, and every contemner

SEARCHERS.

*Bar.* 3. 23. authors of fables, and *s.* out of underſtanding

SEARCHEST.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 26. the more thou *s.* the more marvel

SEASONABLE.

*Eccl.* 35. 20. mercy is *s.* in time of affliction

SEASON.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 41. the thing that is ſown good in his *s.*
14. 4. where I held him by me a long *s.*
*Wiſd.* 16. 6. they were troubled for a ſmall *s.*
*Eccl.* 20. 20. for he will not ſpeak it in due *s.*
29. 2. pay thou thy neighbour again in due *s.*
31. 28. wine meaſurably drunk and in *s.* brings
39. 16. ſhall be accompliſhed in due *s.*
33. he will give every needful thing in due *s.*
43. 6. he made the moon alſo to ſerve in her *s.*

SEASONS.

*Wiſd.* 7. 18. turning of the ſun, and change of *s.*
8. 8. ſhe foreſeeth the events of *s.* and times
*Eccl.* 33. 8. and he altered *s.* and feaſts

SEAT.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 15. he ſat him down in the royal *s.*
*Wiſd.* 9. 12. and be worthy to ſit in my father's *s.*
*Eccl.* 7. 4. ſeek not of the king the *s.* of honour
12. 12. ſet him not by, leſt he ſeek to take thy *s.*
38. 33. they ſhall not ſit on the judges *s.*

SECOND.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 31. then gat he up upon his *s.* chariot
2. 30. ceaſed till the *s.* year of the reign of Darius
3. 11. the *s.* wrote, the king is ſtrongeſt
5. 56. in the *s.* year, and *s.* month after coming
57. in the firſt day of the *s.* month, in the *s.* year after they were come to Jeruſalem
*Eſth.* 13. 3. had honour of *s.* place in the kingdom
2 *Mac.* 5. 1. prepared his *s.* voyage into Egypt
7. 7. brought the *s.* to make a mocking-ſtock

SECONDLY.

*Eccl.* 23. 23. *s.* ſhe hath treſpaſſed againſt her huſband

SECRET.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 73. by *s.* plots and popular perſuaſions
2 *Eſd.* 10. 38. the Higheſt will reveal many *s.* things
*Jud.* 2. 2. nobles, and communicated his *s.* counſel
*Wiſd.* 1. 11. no word ſo *s.* that ſhall go for nought
7. 21. ſuch things as are either *s.* or manifeſt
14. 23. or uſed *s.* ceremonies, or made revellings
*Wiſd.* 17. 3. they ſuppoſed to lie hid in their *s.* ſins
*Eccl.* 3. 22. to ſee the things that are in *s.*
48. 25. he ſhewed *s.* things or ever they came
1 *Mac.* 1. 53. and drove the Iſraelites into *s.* places
2. 31. gone down into *s.* places in the wilderneſs
41. that were murdered in the *s.* places

SECRETLY.

*Wiſd.* 18. 9. children of good men did ſacrifice *s.*
*Eccl.* 20. 2. better to reprove, than to be angry *s.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 11. to keep the ſabbath-day *s.*

SECRETS.

*Tob.* 12. 7. it is good to keep cloſe the *s.* of a king, 11.
*Eccl.* 1. 30. and ſo God diſcover thy *s.*
4. 18. ſhe will comfort him, and ſhew him her *s.*
13. 11. and ſmiling on thee, will get out thy *s.*
14. 21. he ſhall have underſtanding in her *s.*
22. 22. except for pride, or diſcloſing of *s.*
27. 17. if thou bewrayeſt his *s.* follow no more
39. 3. he will ſeek out the *s.* of grave ſentences
7. and in his *s.* ſhall he meditate
*Suſ.* 42. O everlaſting God, that knoweſt the *s.*
2 *Mac.* 13. 21. diſcloſed the *s.* to the enemies

SECURELY.

*Eccl.* 4. 15. that attendeth to her, ſhall dwell *s.*

SECURITY.

2 *Eſd.* 7. 53. paradiſe, wherein is *s.* and medicine
*Eccl.* 5. 7. in thy *s.* thou ſhalt be deſtroyed

SEDECIAS.

*Bar.* 1. 8. S. the ſon of Joſias king of Juda had made

SEDITION.

2 *Eſd.* 15. 16. for there ſhall be *s.* amongſt men

SEDITIOUS.

2 *Mac.* 14. 16. Aſſideans nouriſh war, and are *s.*

SEE.

*Eccl.* 15. 7. and ſinners ſhall not *s.* her
20. 7. will hold his tongue till he *s.* opportunity
37. 9. on other ſide, to *s.* what ſhall befal thee
27. prove thy ſoul, and *s.* what is evil for it
42. 22. that a man may *s.* even to a ſpark
*Bar.* 1. 20. floweth with milk, as it is to *s.* this day
4. 24. ſo ſhall they *s.* ſhortly your ſalvation
25. but ſhortly thou ſhalt *s.* his deſtruction
*Suſ.* 20. the doors are ſhut that no man can *s.* us

SEED.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 70. the holy *s.* is mixed with ſtrange people
88. hadſt left us neither root, *s.* nor name
2 *Eſd.* 3. 15. thou wouldſt never forſake his *s.*
8. 6. and thou give us *s.* to our heart and culture
*Wiſd.* 3. 16. the *s.* of unrighteous bed be rooted out
7. 2. being compacted in blood of the *s.* of man
10. 15. ſhe delivered the blameleſs *s.* from nation
12. 11. it was a curſed *s.* from the beginning
14. 6. left to all ages a *s.* of generation
*Eccl.* 1. 15. ſhe ſhall continue with their *s.*
10. 19. regard not the law, are a diſhonourable *s.*
44. 11. with their *s.* ſhall continually remain
12. their *s.* ſtands faſt, and their children
21. that he would bleſs the nations in his *s.*
45. 15. to his *s.* ſo long as the heavens remain
21. ſacrifices, which he gave to him and his *s.*
46. 9. his *s.* obtained it for an heritage
47. 20. didſt ſtain thy honour, and pollute thy *s.*
22. not take away the *s.* of him that loveth him
23. of his *s.* he left behind him Roboam
*Dan.* 3. 13. wouldſt multiply their *s.* as the ſtars
*Suſ.* 56. O thou *s.* of Chanaan, and not Juda
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* and of their righteous *s.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 17. how he will torment thee and thy *s.*

SEEK.

1 *Eſd.* 6. 23. to *s.* among the records at Babylon
8. 85. ſhe ſhall never *s.* to have peace with them
2 *Eſd.* 12. 48. that I might *s.* mercy for low eſtate
14. 23. that they *s.* thee not for forty days
*Tob.* 5. 3. *s.* thee a man which may go with thee
11. he ſaid, doſt thou *s.* for a tribe or family?
*Wiſd.* 1. 1. and in ſimplicity of heart *s.* him
12. *s.* not death in the error of your life
6. 12. wiſdom is eaſily found of ſuch as *s.* her
22. but I will *s.* her out from the beginning
*Eccl.* 3. 21. *s.* not the things that are too hard for thee
4. 11. wiſdom layeth hold on them that *s.* her
12. they that *s.* to her early, ſhall be filled
6. 27. *s.* and ſhe ſhall be made known to thee
7. 4. *s.* not of the Lord pre-eminence
*Eccl.* 7. 6. *s.* not to be judge, being not able to take
12. 12. ſet him not by, leſt he *s.* to take thy ſeat
24. 34. I laboured for all them that *s.* wiſdom
28. 3. and doth he *s.* pardon from the Lord?
32. 14. they that *s.* him early, ſhall find favour
33. 17. but for all them that *s.* learning
21. that thy children ſhould *s.* to thee
25. if thou let him go idle, he ſhall *s.* liberty
31. which way wilt thou go to *s.* him?
36. 2. upon all nations that *s.* not after thee
39. 1. he will *s.* out the wiſdom of all the ancient
3. he will *s.* out ſecrets of grave ſentences
40. 26. the fear of the Lord needeth not to *s.* help
51. 14. I will *s.* her out even to the end
*Bel* 38. nor haſt thou forſaken them that *s.* thee

SEEKETH.

*Wiſd.* 6. 14. who *s.* her early, have no great travel
*Eccl.* 27. 1. he that *s.* for abundance will turn
32. 15. he that *s.* the law ſhall be filled
2 *Mac.* 2. 27. and *s.* the benefit of others

SEEKING.

*Wiſd.* 6. 16. ſhe goeth about *s.* ſuch as are worthy
8. 18. I went about *s.* how to take her to me
13. 6. for they peradventure err, *s.* God
*Eccl.* 14. 16. no *s.* of dainties in the grave
20. 32. neceſſary patience in *s.* the Lord
51. 21. my heart was troubled in *s.* her

SEEMED.

*Wiſd.* 3. 2. in ſight of the unwiſe they *s.* to die
2 *Mac.* 1, 13. the army with him that *s.* invincible

SEEN.

*Wiſd.* 13. 1. out of the good things that are *s.*
17. 19. that could not be *s.* of ſkipping beaſts
*Eccl.* 16. 5. many things have I *s.* with my eyes
42. 15. I will declare the things that I have *s.*
43. 31. who hath *s.* him that he might tell us?
*Bar.* 2. 26. laid waſte, as it is to be *s.* this day
6. 61. the lightning breaking forth is eaſy to be *s.*
*Suſ.* 54. if thou haſt *s.* her, tell me, under what
1 *Mac.* 4. 20. for the ſmoke that was *s.* declared
13. 29. might be *s.* of all that ſail on the ſea
2 *Mac.* 3. 36. works, which he had *s.* with his eyes
6. 9. then might a man have *s.* preſent miſery

SELEUCIA.

1 *Mac.* 11. 8. unto S. upon the ſea-coaſt

SELEUCUS.

1 *Mac.* 7. 1. Demetrius the ſon of S. departed
2 *Mac.* 3. 3. S. king of Aſia bare all the coſts
4. 7. but after the death of S. Jaſon laboured
5. 18. whom S. the king ſent to view the treaſury

SELL.

*Bar.* 6. 28. the things ſacrificed, their prieſts *s.*
1 *Mac.* 13. 49. they could neither buy nor *s.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 24. to *s.* the women and younger ſort

SELLING.

*Eccl.* 27. 2. ſin ſtick cloſe between buying and *s.*
37. 11. conſult not with a buyer of *s.*
42. 5. and of merchants indifferent *s.*

SENATE.

2 *Mac.* 4. 44. three men that were ſent from the *s.*

SENATE-*houſe.*

1 *Mac.* 8. 15. had made for themſelves a *s.-houſe*

SEND.

*Tob.* 8. 12. *s.* one of the maids, and let her ſee
10. 8. I will *s.* to thy father, and declare to him
*Jud.* 6. 3. he will *s.* his power, and deſtroy them
9. 9. and *s.* thy wrath upon their heads
11. 22. God hath done well to *s.* thee before
*Wiſd.* 9. 10. O *s.* her out of thy holy heavens
11. 17. wanted not means to *s.* among them bears
12. 8. did *s.* waſps, forerunners of thy hoſt
25. thou didſt *s.* a judgment to mock them
16. 20. thou didſt *s.* them from heaven bread
*Eccl.* 24. 32. I will *s.* forth her light afar off
33. 27. *s.* him to labour, that he be not idle
36. 2. and *s.* thy fear upon all the nations
*Suſ.* 21. thou didſt *s.* away thy maids from thee
29. *s.* for Suſanna the daughter of Chelcias
1 *Mac.* 11. 43. if thou *s.* me men to help me
16. 18. that he ſhould *s.* him an hoſt to aid him
1 *Mac.* 1. 4. open your hearts, and *s.* you peace
6. 23. he willed them to *s.* him to the grave
11. 34. ambaſſadors of the Romans *s.* greeting
14. 27. commanded him that he ſhould *s.* Maccabeus

SENNACHERIB.
2 *Mac.* 8. 19. they were delivered when under S.
15. 22. and didſt ſlay in the hoſt of S. 185000
SENSE.
2 *Eſd.* 10. 36. is my *ſ.* deceived, or my ſoul in a dream?
*Eccl.* 21. 18. knowledge of unwiſe, as talk without *ſ.*
SENT.
*Tob.* 2. 12. when ſhe had *ſ.* them home to the owners
12. 20. for I go up to him that *ſ.* me
*Eccl.* 28. 23. it ſhall be *ſ.* on them as a lion
34. 6. if they be not *ſ.* from the moſt High
SENTENCE.
*Eccl.* 20. 20. a wiſe *ſ.* ſhall be rejected when it cometh
41. 2. O death, acceptable is thy *ſ.* to the needy
*Suſ.* 55. the angel of God hath received the *ſ.*
SENTENCES.
1 *Eſd.* 3. 16. they ſhall declare their own *ſ.*
*Eccl.* 39. 6. he ſhall pour out wiſe *ſ.* and give thanks
SEPARATE.
*Wiſd.* 1. 3. for froward thoughts *ſ.* from God
*Eccl.* 6. 13. *ſ.* thyſelf from thine enemies, take heed
SEPARATED.
1 *Eſd.* 7. 13. all they that had *ſ.* themſelves
8. 54. then I *ſ.* twelve of the chief of the prieſts
*Eccl.* 16. 16. he hath *ſ.* his light from darkneſs
SEPULCHRE.
1 *Mac.* 9. 19. buried him in the *ſ.* of his fathers
13. 30. this is the *ſ.* which he made at Modin
2 *Mac.* 5. 10. he had no *ſ.* with his fathers
SERPENT.
*Eccl.* 12. 13. a charmer that is bitten with a *ſ.*
21. 2. flee from ſin as from the face of a *ſ.*
25. 15. there is no head above the head of a *ſ.*
SERPENTS.
*Wiſd.* 11. 15. they worſhipped *ſ.* void of reaſon
16. 5. they periſhed with the ſtings of crooked *ſ.*
17. 9. being ſcared with hiſſing of *ſ.* they died
*Eccl.* 39. 30. teeth of wild beaſts, ſcorpions, and *ſ.*
SERVANT.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 59. thine is the glory, and I am thy *ſ.*
*Jud.* 5. 5. no lie ſhall come out of the mouth of thy *ſ.*
9. 10. ſmite by the deceit of my lips the *ſ.* with the prince, and the prince with the *ſ.*
11. 5. Judith ſaid, receive the words of thy *ſ.*
17. for thy *ſ.* is religious and ſerveth God
*Wiſd.* 9. 5. I thy *ſ.* and the ſon of thy handmaid
10. 16. ſhe entered into the ſoul of the *ſ.* of the Lord
18. 11. the maſter and the *ſ.* were puniſhed
21. declaring that he was thy *ſ.*
*Eccl.* 7. 20. thy *ſ.* worketh truly, entreat him
21. let thy ſoul love a good *ſ.* defraud him not
10. 25. unto the *ſ.* that is wiſe, ſhall they do ſervice
29. 21. if a *ſ.* ſay to his maſter, I will not do
23. 6. give not over me thy *ſ.* to an impudent mind
10. for as a *ſ.* that is continually beaten
33. 24. bread, correction, and work for a *ſ.*
25. if thou ſet thy *ſ.* to labour, ſhalt find reſt
26. ſo are tortures and torments for an evil *ſ.*
30. if thou have a *ſ.* let him be as thyſelf
31. if thou have a *ſ.* intreat him as a brother
37. 11. conſult not with an idle *ſ.* of buſineſs
42. 5. to make the ſide of an evil *ſ.* to bleed
2 *Mac.* 8. 35. he came like a fugitive *ſ.* to Antioch
SERVANTS.
1 *Eſd.* 6. 13. we are the *ſ.* of the Lord who made heaven
*Tob.* 10. 10. Raguel gave *ſ.* and cattle and money
*Jud.* 10. 23. ſhe did reverence, and his *ſ.* took her up
*Eſth.* 15. 16. and all his *ſ.* comforted her
*Eccl.* 4. 30. be not frantic among thy *ſ.*
6. 11. in proſperity he will be bold over thy *ſ.*
23. 4. but turn away from thy *ſ.* a haughty mind
36. 17. O Lord, hear the prayer of thy *ſ.*
*Bar.* 2. 20. as thou haſt ſpoken by thy *ſ.*
*Dan.* 3. 10. we are become a reproach to thy *ſ.*
63. O ye *ſ.* of the Lord, bleſs ye the Lord
*Suſ.* 27. the *ſ.* were greatly aſhamed
1 *Mac.* 1. 6. wherefore he called his *ſ.*
8. his *ſ.* bare rule every one in his place
2 *Mac.* 7. 6. and he ſhall be comforted in his *ſ.*
33. yet ſhall he be at one again with his *ſ.*
34. lifting up thy hand againſt the *ſ.* of God
8. 29. to be reconciled with his *ſ.* for ever
SERVE.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 4. now therefore *ſ.* the Lord your God
*Jud.* 11. 1. never hurt any that was willing to *ſ.*
*Eſth.* 12. 5. command Mardocheus to *ſ.* in the court
*Wiſd.* 15. 7. the veſſels that *ſ.* for clean uſes
*Eccl.* 2. 1. if thou come to *ſ.* the Lord, prepare
23. 5. hold him up that is deſirous always to *ſ.* thee
39. 4. he ſhall *ſ.* among great men, and appear
43. 6. he made the moon alſo to *ſ.* in her ſeaſon
2 *Mac.* 1. 3. God give you all an heart to *ſ.* him
4. 14. had no courage to *ſ.* any more at the altar
SERVED.
*Wiſd.* 13. 13. the refuſe among thoſe that *ſ.* to no uſe
*Eccl.* 25. 8. that hath not *ſ.* a man more unworthy
SERVETH.
*Wiſd.* 16. 24. for the creature that *ſ.* thee
*Eccl.* 35. 16. he that *ſ.* the Lord ſhall be accepted
SERVICE.
*Wiſd.* 15. 7. potter faſhioneth every veſſel for our *ſ.*
*Eccl.* 3. 7. and he will do *ſ.* unto his parents
10. 25. to ſervant ſhall they that are free do *ſ.*
11. 23. ſay not, what profit is there of my *ſ.*?
50. 14. and finiſhing the *ſ.* at the altar
2 *Mac.* 3. 3. belonging to the *ſ.* of the ſacrifices
SERVING.
*Wiſd.* 14. 21. for men *ſ.* either calamity or tyranny
19. 6. *ſ.* the peculiar commandments given to them
SERVITUDE.
*Jud.* 8. 23. our *ſ.* ſhall not be directed to favour
SET.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 3. to *ſ.* the ark in the houſe Solomon built
2. 24. and if the walls thereof be *ſ.* up anew
2 *Eſd.* 3. 18. thou didſt *ſ.* faſt the earth
*Wiſd.* 13. 18. which cannot *ſ.* a foot forward
*Eccl.* 2. 2. *ſ.* thy heart aright, and conſtantly endure
9. 2. to *ſ.* her foot upon thy ſubſtance
15. 16. he hath *ſ.* fire and water before thee
17. 17. he *ſ.* a ruler over every people
22. 27. who ſhall *ſ.* a watch before my mouth?
31. 16. eat thoſe things which are *ſ.* before thee
33. 25. if thou *ſ.* thy ſervant to labour, find reſt
28. *ſ.* him to work as is fit for him
34. 6. if not ſent, *ſ.* not thy heart upon them
38. 29. who is alway carefully *ſ.* at his work
1 *Mac.* 1. 54. they *ſ.* up the abomination on altar
2 *Mac.* 5. 20. it was *ſ.* up with all glory
SETTETH.
*Eccl.* 10. 9. for ſuch a one *ſ.* his own ſoul to ſale
38. 28. he *ſ.* his mind to finiſh his work
SETTING.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 30. the crown, and *ſ.* it upon her own head
SETTLED.
*Eſth.* 13. 7. ſo cauſe our affairs to be well *ſ.*
*Eccl.* 22. 17. a heart *ſ.* on a thought of underſtanding
42. 17. declare works, which the Lord firmly *ſ.*
SEVEN.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 63. and they feaſted with gladneſs *ſ.* days
8. 11. and to my *ſ.* friends the counſellors
*Tob.* 2. 1. which is the holy feaſt of the *ſ.* weeks
3. 8. thou haſt had already *ſ.* huſbands
15. my *ſ.* huſbands are already dead
6. 13. that this maid hath been given to *ſ.* men
11. 19. Tobias' wedding was kept *ſ.* days with joy
12. 15. I am Raphael, one of the *ſ.* holy angels
*Jud.* 16. 24. and Iſrael lamented her *ſ.* days
*Eccl.* 7. 3. thou ſhalt not reap them *ſ.* fold
20. 12. he yeth for little, and repayeth it *ſ.*-fold
22. 12. *ſ.* days do men mourn for him that is dead
35. 11. give with a chearful eye, for the Lord recompenſeth and will give thee *ſ.* times as much
37. 14. wont to tell him more than *ſ.* watchmen
40. 8. and that is *ſ.*-fold more on ſinners
*Bar.* 6. 3. for long ſeaſon, namely, *ſ.* generations
*Bel* 32. and in the den there were *ſ.* lions
1 *Mac.* 13. 28. moreover, he ſet up *ſ.* pyramids
2 *Mac.* 7. 1. *ſ.* brethren with their mother taken
SEVENTH.
1 *Eſd.* 5. 53. from the firſt day of the *ſ.* month
*Eccl.* 17. 5. in the *ſ.* place he imparted ſpeech
1 *Mac.* 6. 53. for it was *ſ.* year, and they in Judea
2 *Mac.* 12. 38. when the *ſ.* day came they purified
15. 4. who commanded the *ſ.* day to be kept
SEVENTY.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 58. until the full term of *ſ.* years
2 *Eſd.* 14. 46. keep the *ſ.* laſt, that mayſt deliver
*Jud.* 1. 2. made the height of the wall *ſ.* cubits
SEVERAL.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 11. according to the *ſ.* dignities of fathers
2 *Mac.* 12. 2. but of the governors of *ſ.* places
SEVERE.
*Wiſd.* 5. 20. *ſ.* wrath ſhall he ſharpen for a ſword
11. 10. but the other as a *ſ.* king thou didſt condemn
SHADOW.
*Wiſd.* 2. 5. for our time is a very *ſ.* that paſſeth
5. 9. all theſe things are paſſed away as a *ſ.*
*Eccl.* 24. 2. is like him that catcheth at a *ſ.*
*Bar.* 1. 12. we ſhall live under the *ſ.* of Nabuchodonoſ.
SHADOWING.
*Wiſd.* 19. 7. namely, a cloud *ſ.* the camp
SHAKE.
*Eccl.* 13. 7. forſake thee, and *ſ.* his head at thee
SHAKEN.
*Wiſd.* 4. 4. yet they ſhall be *ſ.* with the wind
*Eccl.* 16. 19. and foundations of the earth ſhall be *ſ.*
26. 7. an evil wife is a yoke *ſ.* to and fro
29. 18. hath *ſ.* them as a wave of the ſea
43. 16. at his ſight the mountains are *ſ.*
SHAKING.
*Eccl.* 22. 16. timber cannot be looſed with *ſ.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 3. horſemen in aray, with *ſ.* of ſhields
11. 8. one in white clothing, *ſ.* his armour
SHAME.
2 *Eſd.* 10. 22. our children are put to *ſ.* prieſts burnt
*Jud.* 12. 12. for lo, it will be a *ſ.* for our perſon
13. 16. hath not committed ſin with me to *ſ.* me
14. 18. woman brought *ſ.* on houſe of Nabuchodonoſ.
*Eccl.* 4. 21. for there is a *ſ.* that bringeth ſin
5. 13. *ſ.* is in talk, the tongue of a man is his fall
14. for a foul *ſ.* is upon the thief
6. 1. thou ſhalt inherit an ill name, *ſ.* reproach
13. 7. he will *ſ.* thee by his meats, and laugh
20. 26. the *ſ.* of a liar is ever with him
26. 8. and ſhe will not cover her own *ſ.*
24. a diſhoneſt woman contemneth *ſ.*
42. 14. a woman which bringeth *ſ.* and reproach
*Bar.* 2. 6. to us and to our fathers open *ſ.*
*Dan.* 3. 10. we are become a *ſ.* and reproach
19. put us not to *ſ.* but deal with us after thy
2 *Mac.* 5. 7. at laſt received *ſ.* for his treaſon
9. 2. he being put to flight, returned with *ſ.*
SHAMEFACED.
*Eccl.* 26. 15. a *ſ.* woman is a double grace
25. but ſhe that is *ſ.* will fear the Lord
32. 10. and before a *ſ.* man ſhall go favour
41. 16. therefore be *ſ.* according to thy word
24. ſo ſhalt thou be truly *ſ.* and find favour
SHAMEFACEDNESS.
*Eccl.* 41. 16. for it is not good to retain all *ſ.*
SHAMEFUL.
*Wiſd.* 2. 20. let us condemn him with a *ſ.* death
SHAMEFULLY.
1 *Mac.* 7. 34. he abuſed them *ſ.* and ſpake proudly
2 *Mac.* 11. 12. and Lyſias himſelf fled away *ſ.*
SHAMELESS.
*Eccl.* 26. 10. if thy daughter be *ſ.* keep her in
25. a *ſ.* woman ſhall be accounted as a dog
40. 30. begging is ſweet in the mouth of the *ſ.*
42. 11. keep a ſure watch over a *ſ.* daughter
*Bar.* 4. 15. a *ſ.* nation, and of ſtrange language
SHAPE.
*Wiſd.* 18. 1. hearing voice, and not ſeeing their *ſ.*
SHARP.
*Wiſd.* 6. 5. for a *ſ.* judgment ſhall be to them
18. 16. unfeigned commandment as a *ſ.* ſword
*Eccl.* 43. 19. it lieth on the top of *ſ.* ſtakes
SHARPEN.
*Wiſd.* 5. 20. his wrath ſhall he *ſ.* for a ſword
SHAVEN.
*Bar.* 6. 31. prieſts, having heads and beards *ſ.*
SHED.
1 *Mac.* 1. 37. thus they *ſ.* innocent blood
SHEDDETH.
*Eccl.* 28. 11. and an haſty fighting *ſ.* blood
SHEEP.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 8. gave two thouſand and ſix hundred *ſ.*
9. they gave to the Levites five thouſand *ſ.*
SHEKELS.
1 *Mac.* 10. 42. the five thouſand *ſ.* of ſilver
SHELTER.
*Eccl.* 14. 26. ſhall ſet his children under her *ſ.*

SHEPHERD.
*Wiſd.* 17. 17. a *s.* or a labourer in the field
*Eccl.* 18. 13. he bringeth again, as a *s.* his flock
SHEW.
1 *Eſd.* 5. 37. nor could they *s.* their families
2 *Eſd.* 1. 5. *s.* my people their ſinful deeds
*Tob.* 14. 9. *s.* thyſelf merciful and juſt that it may
*Wiſd.* 5. 13. and we had no ſign of virtue to *s.*
12. 13. *s.* that thy judgment is not unright
13. 10. which are gold and ſilver, to *s.* art in
*Eccl.* 4. 18. comfort him, and *s.* him her ſecrets
7. 24. *s.* not thy face chearful toward him
16. 25. I will *s.* forth doctrine in weight
18. 21. and in the time of ſins *s.* repentance
22. 19. maketh the heart to *s.* her knowledge
36. 6. *s.* new ſigns, and make ſtrange wonders
39. 8. he ſhall *s.* forth what he hath learned
15. *s.* forth his praiſe with ſongs of your lips
43. 1. the beauty of heaven with his glorious *s.*
44. 15. the congregation will *s.* forth their praiſe
*Bar.* 3. 37. afterward did he *s.* himſelf on earth
6. 38. they can *s.* no mercy to the widow
*Suſ.* 50. come ſit down among us, and *s.* it us
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* in me thou wilt *s.* thy goodneſs
2 *Mac.* 6. 27. I will *s.* myſelf ſuch an one
8. 4. he would *s.* his hatred againſt the wicked
12. 36. that he would *s.* himſelf their helper
SHEWED.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 78. now hath mercy been *s.* unto us
*Wiſd.* 10. 10. ſhe *s.* him the kingdom of God
18. 18. one and another *s.* the cauſe of his death
*Eccl.* 3. 23. for more things are *s.* unto thee
14. 12. covenant of the grave is not *s.* unto thee
45. 3. and he *s.* him part of his glory
46. 20. he propheſied, and *s.* the king his end
47. 23. Jeroboam, who *s.* Ephraim the way of ſin
48. 25. he *s.* what ſhould come to paſs for ever
49. 8. which was *s.* him on chariot of cherubims
*Bar.* 3. 34. they *s.* light to him that made them
*Bel* 21. the prieſts, who *s.* him the privy doors
2 *Mac.* 2. 8. the cloud, as it was *s.* under Moſes
3. 7. when Apollonius had *s.* him of the money
15. 32. and *s.* them vile Nicanor's head
SHEWETH.
*Wiſd.* 1. 2. he *s.* himſelf to ſuch as do not diſtruſt
6. 16. *s.* herſelf favourably to them in the ways
*Eccl.* 28. 4. he *s.* no mercy to a man like himſelf
37. 20. there is one that *s.* wiſdom in words
*Bar.* 6. 59. better to be a king that *s.* power
SHIELD.
*Jud.* 9. 7. they truſt in *s.* and ſpear, and bow
*Eccl.* 29. 13. than a mighty *s.* and ſtrong ſpear
1 *Mac.* 5. 18. and they brought a *s.* of gold
20. it ſeemed good to receive the *s.* of them
SHIELDS.
1 *Mac.* 6. 2. in it a rich temple, wherein were *s.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 3. with ſhaking of *s.* and drawing of ſwords
15. 11. not ſo much with defence of *s.* and ſpears
SHINE.
*Wiſd.* 3. 7. they ſhall *s.* and run to and fro
*Eccl.* 24. 32. I will yet make doctrine to *s.* as morning
SHINED.
*Wiſd.* 5. 6. the light of righteouſneſs not *s.* to us
17. 20. the whole world *s.* with clear light
*Bar.* 3. 34. the ſtars *s.* in their watches
1 *Mac.* 6. 39. the mountains *s.* like lamps of fire
2 *Mac.* 1. 32. the light that *s.* from the altar
SHINING.
*Eccl.* 43. 8. *s.* in the firmament of heaven
50. 7. as the ſun *s.* upon the temple of moſt High
SHIP, S.
*Wiſd.* 5. 10. as a *s.* that paſſeth over the waves
*Eccl.* 33. 2. an hypocrite is as a *s.* in a ſtorm
1 *Mac.* 8. 26. that aid them with money or *s.*
15. 3. gathered ſoldiers, and prepared *s.* of war
SHOE.
*Eccl.* 46. 19. I have not taken ſo much as a *s.*
SHOOK.
2 *Eſd.* 10. 26. ſo that the earth *s.* at the noiſe
2 *Mac.* 12. 12. whereupon they *s.* hands
SHOOTING.
*Wiſd.* 11. 18. *s.* horrible ſparks out of their eyes
SHORN.
*Tob.* 1. 6. having that which was firſt *s.*
SHORT.
*Wiſd.* 2. 1. they ſaid, our life is *s.* and tedious
4. 13. he being made perfect in a *s.* time
9. 5. of a *s.* time, and too young for underſtanding
15. 9. his care is not that his life is *s.*
16. 3. theſe ſuffering penury for a *s.* ſpace
*Eccl.* 17. 2. he gave them few days, and a *s.* time
31. 19. he fetcheth not his wind *s.* on his bed
32. 8. let thy ſpeech be *s.* comprehending much
36. 8. make the time *s.* remember the covenant
43. 27. we may ſpeak much, and yet come *s.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 32. and to be *s.* in the ſtory itſelf
7. 36. our brethren who have ſuffered a *s.* pain
SHORTEN.
*Eccl.* 30. 24. envy and wrath *s.* the life
SHORTLY.
*Wiſd.* 14. 14. they ſhall come *s.* to an end
*Bar.* 4. 24. ſo ſhall they ſee *s.* your ſalvation
25. but *s.* thou ſhalt ſee his deſtruction
SHOULDER.
*Eccl.* 6. 25. bow down thy *s.* and bear her
2 *Mac.* 12. 35. horſeman of Thracia ſmote off his *s.*
15. 30. ſtrike off Nicanor's head with his *s.*
SHOULDERS.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 4. ye ſhall no more bear the ark on your *s.*
*Eccl.* 7. 31. treſpaſs offering, and gift of the *s.*
*Bar.* 2. 21. bow down your *s.* to ſerve the king
6. 26. they are borne upon *s.* having no feet
SHOUTED.
*Eccl.* 50. 16. then *s.* the ſons of Aaron and ſounded
SHOWER.
*Dan.* 3. 42. O every *s.* and dew, bleſs ye the Lord
SHOWERS.
*Wiſd.* 16. 16. with ſtrange *s.* were they perſecuted
SHREWD.
*Eccl.* 8. 19. leſt he requite thee with a *s.* turn
SHRUBS.
1 *Mac.* 4. 38. they ſaw *s.* growing in the court
SHRUNK.
1 *Mac.* 3. 6. the wicked *s.* for fear of him
SHUT.
*Tob.* 8. 4. after they were both *s.* in together
*Jud.* 13. 1. and Bagoas *s.* his tent without
*Wiſd.* 18. 4. who had kept thy ſons *s.* up
*Eccl.* 4. 31. and *s.* when thou ſhouldſt repay
29. 12. *s.* up alms in thy ſtore-houſes
30. 18. delicates poured upon a mouth *s.* up
48. 3. by the word of the Lord he *s.* up heaven
1 *Mac.* 3. 18. for many to be *s.* up in hands of few
4. 31. *s.* up this army in the hand of thy people
6. 18. they *s.* up the Iſraelites round about
2 *Mac.* 1. 15. *s.* temple as ſoon as Antiochus came
4. 34. whom he *s.* up without regard of juſtice
SICHEM.
*Eccl.* 50. 26. that fooliſh people that dwell in S.
SICK.
*Wiſd.* 17. 18. they that promiſed to drive troubles from a *s.* ſoul, were *s.* themſelves of fear
*Eccl.* 7. 35. be not ſlow to viſit the *s.*
18. 19. and uſe phyſic or ever thou be *s.*
21. humble thyſelf before thou be *s.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 5. and after theſe things he fell *s.*
6. 8. lay down on his bed, and fell *s.* for grief
SICKNESS.
*Eccl.* 30. 17. death is better than continual *s.*
31. 22. be quick, ſo ſhall there no *s.* come to thee
37. 30. for exceſs of meats bringeth *s.*
38. 9. my ſon, in thy *s.* be not negligent
2 *Mac.* 9. 22. having great hope to eſcape this *s.*
SIDE, S.
1 *Eſd.* 3. 9. of whoſe *s.* the king ſhall judge
*Wiſd.* 2. 24. they that do hold of his *s.* do find it
17. 10. which could of no *s.* be avoided
*Eccl.* 30. 12. beat him on the *s.* while he is a child
42. 5. to make the *s.* of an evil ſervant to bleed
1 *Mac.* 6. 38. they ſet them on this *s.* and that *s.*
SIEGE.
1 *Mac.* 6. 49. no victuals there to endure the *s.*
9. 64. then went he and laid *s.* againſt Bethbaſi
2 *Mac.* 10. 18. things convenient to ſuſtain the *s.*
33. they laid *s.* againſt the fortreſs four days
11. 5. he drew near to Bethſura, and laid *s.* to it
SIEVE.
*Eccl.* 27. 4. when one ſifteth with a *s.* refuſe remains
SIGH.
*Eccl.* 25. 18. when he heareth it, ſhall *s.* bitterly
SIGHED.
*Suſ.* 22. then Suſanna *s.* and ſaid, I am ſtraitned
SIGHETH.
*Eccl.* 30. 20. an eunuch embraceth a virgin, and *s.*
SIGHING.
*Jud.* 14. 16. Bagoas cried with weeping and *s.*
SIGHT.
*Tob.* 4. 11. that give it in the *s.* of the moſt High
21. and do that which is pleaſing in his *s.*
11. 16. marvelled, becauſe he had received his *s.*
12. 6. hath done unto you in *s.* of all that live
14. 2. fifty-eight years old when he loſt his *s.*
*Jud.* 5. 12. Egyptians caſt them out of their *s.*
15. 2. none durſt abide in *s.* of his neighbour
*Wiſd.* 3. 2. in *s.* of the unwiſe they ſeemed to die
4. for tho' they be puniſhed in the *s.* of men
8. 11. I ſhall be admired in the *s.* of great men
9. 9. wiſdom knew what was acceptable in thy *s.*
13. 7. ſearch him diligently, and believe their *s.*
15. 5. the *s.* whereof enticeth fools to luſt after it
16. 3. the ugly *s.* of the beaſts ſent among them
17. 6. to be worſe than the *s.* they ſaw not
*Eccl.* 1. 29. be not an hypocrite in the *s.* of men
2. 17. they will humble their ſouls in his *s.*
7. 33. a gift hath grace in the *s.* of every man
8. 16. for blood is as nothing in his *s.*
11. 21. it is an eaſy thing in the *s.* of the Lord
38. 3. in *s.* of great men he ſhall be in admiration
43. 16. at his *s.* the mountains are ſhaken
45. 1. which found favour in the *s.* of all fleſh
3. he made him glorious in the *s.* of kings
46. 6. becauſe he fought in the *s.* of the Lord
*Bar.* 1. 22. to do evil in the *s.* of the Lord our God
*Suſ.* 23. than to ſin in the *s.* of the Lord
SIGN, S.
*Eſth.* 14. 16. I abhor the *s.* of my high eſtate
*Wiſd.* 5. 11. no *s.* where ſhe went is to be found
16. 6. be admoniſhed, having a *s.* of ſalvation
*Eccl.* 37. 17. the countenance is a *s.* of changing
43. 6. a declaration of times, and a *s.* of world
7. from the moon is the *s.* of feaſts, a light
*Bar.* 2. 11. out of Egypt with *s.* and with wonders
6. 67. neither can they ſhew *s.* in the heavens
SIGNET.
*Tob.* 1. 22. Achiacharus was keeper of the *s.*
*Eccl.* 17. 22. the alms of a man is as a *s.* with him
32. 6. as *s.* of an emerald ſet in a work of gold
49. 11. even he was as a *s.* on the right hand
*Bel* 11. and ſeal it with thine own *s.*
1 *Mac.* 6. 15. gave him the crown, his robe, and *s.*
SILENCE.
*Eccl.* 20. 5. there is one that keepeth *s.* found wiſe
6. and ſome keep *s.* knowing his time
41. 20. of *s.* before them that ſalute thee
2 *Mac.* 14. 17. thro' the ſudden *s.* of his enemies
SILENT.
*Eccl.* 26. 14. a *s.* and loving woman is a gift of Lord
SILK.
1 *Mac.* 4. 23. got much gold, and ſilver, and blue *s.*
SILVER.
*Jud.* 5. 9. they were increaſed with gold and *s.*
*Wiſd.* 7. 9. *s.* ſhall be counted as clay before her
13. 10. the works of mens hands, gold and *s.*
*Eccl.* 26. 18. pillars are upon the ſockets of *s.*
28. 24. look that thou bind up thy *s.* and gold
40. 25. gold and *s.* make the foot ſtand ſure
47. 18. and thou didſt multiply *s.* as lead
50. 16. the ſons of Aaron ſounded the *s.* trumpets
*Bar.* 3. 17. they that hoarded up *s.* and gold
18. they that wrought in *s.* and were careful
6. 4. ye ſhall ſee in Babylon gods of *s.* and gold
39. their gods which are overlaid with gold and *s.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 2. when they ſee images of *s.* and gold
SILVER-SMITHS.
*Wiſd.* 15. 9. but ſtriveth to excel gold-ſmiths and *s.*
SIMEON.
*Jud.* 9. 2. O Lord God of my Father S. to whom
1 *Mac.* 2. 1. ſon of S. a prieſt of the ſons of Joarib
SIMON.
1 *Mac.* 15. 24. the copy hereof they wrote to S.
32. when he ſaw the glory of S. he was aſtoniſhed
33. then anſwered S. and ſaid to him

1 *Mac.* 16. 2. S. called his eldeſt ſons, Judas and John
13. Ptolemeus conſulted againſt S. and his ſons
14. S. was viſiting the cities in the country
16. when S. and his ſons had drunk largely, they came upon S. in banqueting-place and ſlew him
2 *Mac.* 3. 4. one S. of the tribe of Benjamin
11. not as that wicked S. had miſinformed
4. 3. by one of S. faction murders were committed
4. Apollonius did rage, and increaſe S. malice
6. the ſtate continue quiet, and S. leave his folly
8. 22. he joined S. and Joſeph and Jonathan
10. 20. they that were with S. being led with

SIMPLICITY.

*Wiſd.* 1. 1. and in *s.* of heart ſeek him

SIN.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 76. we have been and are in great *s.* to this day
9. 11. ſeeing our *s.* in theſe things is ſpread far
2 *Eſd.* 9. 36. we that received the law, periſh by *s.*
15. 24. wo to them that *s.* and keep not my commands
26. Lord knoweth all them that *s.* againſt him
16. 63. knoweth them that *s.* and would hide *s.*
*Tob.* 3. 14. that I am pure from all *s.* with man
4. 5. let not thy will be ſet to *s.* or tranſgreſs
21. if thou fear God and depart from all *s.*
12. 9 for alms ſhall purge away all *s.*
10. they that *s.* are enemies to their own life
*Jud.* 5. 20. and they *s.* againſt their God, 11. 10.
*Wiſd.* 1. 4. nor dwell in the body that is ſubject to *s.*
10. 13. forſook not, but delivered him from *s.*
15. 2. if we *s.* we are thine, knowing thy power, but we will not *s.* knowing that we are thine
*Eccl.* 3. 27. the wicked man ſhall heap *s.* upon *s.*
4. 21. for there is a ſhame that bringeth *s.*
5. 5. be not without fear to add *s.* unto *s.*
7. 8. bind not one *s.* upon another
10. 13. for pride is the beginning of *s.*
13. 24. riches are good to him that hath no *s.*
15. 20. nor hath he given any man licenſe to *s.*
20. 3. for ſo ſhalt thou eſcape wilful *s.*
21. 2. flee from *s.* as from the face of a ſerpent
23. 11. if he offend, his *s.* ſhall be upon him, if he acknowledge not his *s.* a double offence
13. to ſwearing, for therein is the word of *s.*
16. two ſorts of men multiply *s.* and the third
25. 24. of the woman came the beginning of *s.*
26. 28. that returneth from righteouſneſs to *s.*
29. an huckſter ſhall not be freed from *s.*
27. 2. ſo *s.* ſticks cloſe between buying and ſelling
10. ſo *s.* for them that work iniquity
13. and their ſport is the wantonneſs of *s.*
32. 12. take paſtime, but *s.* not by proud ſpeech
34. 19. nor is he pacified for *s.* by ſacrifices
38. 10. leave off *s.* and order thy hands aright
42. 1. and accept no perſon to *s.* thereby
46. 7. and they withheld the people from *s.*
47. 23. there was alſo Jeroboam, who cauſed Iſrael to *s.* and ſhewed Ephraim the way of *s.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 15. leſt being come to the height of *s.*
12. 42. that the *s.* committed might be put out of remembrance, Judas exhorted to keep from *s.*

SINS.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 75. our *s.* are multiplied above our heads
86. for thou, O Lord, didſt make our *s.* light
9. 7. thereby to increaſe the *s.* of Iſrael
*Wiſd.* 4. 20. they caſt up the accounts of their *s.*
11. 23. and thou winkeſt at the *s.* of men
12. 19. of hope that thou giveſt repentance for *s.*
17. 3. they ſuppoſed to lie hid in their ſecret *s.*
*Eccl.* 1. 21. the fear of the Lord driveth away *s.*
2. 11. the Lord forgiveth *s.* and ſaveth in affliction
3. 3. maketh an atonement for his *s.*
14. inſtead of *s.* it ſhall be added to build thee
15. thy *s.* ſhall melt away as ice in fair weather
5. 6. he will be pacified for the multitude of my *s.*
12. 14. one that is defiled with him in his *s.*
14. 1. and is not pricked with the multitude of *s.*
16. 9. people, who were taken away in their *s.*
17. 20. but all their *s.* are before the Lord
25. return to the Lord, and forſake thy *s.*
18. 21. and in the time of *s.* ſhew repentance
21. 1. do ſo no more, aſk pardon for thy former *s.*
23. 2. they ſpare me not, and it paſs not by my *s.*
3. leſt my *s.* abound to my deſtruction
12. and they ſhall not wallow in their *s.*
*Eccl.* 23. 18. the moſt High will not remember my *s.*
28. 2. forgive, ſo ſhall thy *s.* alſo be forgiven
4. and doth he aſk forgiveneſs of his own *s.*
5. who will treat for pardon of his *s.*?
8. abſtain from ſtrife, thou ſhalt diminiſh thy *s.*
34. 26. ſo it is with a man that faſteth for his *s.*
47. 11. the Lord took away his *s.* and exalted
24. and their *s.* were multiplied exceedingly
48. 15. neither departed they from their *s.*
16. what was pleaſing to God, and ſome multiplied *s.*
*Dan.* 3. 5. bring theſe on us becauſe of our *s.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 17. Lord was angry for a while for the *s.*
18. had been formerly wrapped in many *s.*
6. 14. till they be come to the fulneſs of their *s.*
7. 32. for we ſuffer becauſe of our *s.*
12. 42. for the *s.* of thoſe that were ſlain
13. 8. as he committed many *s.* about the altar

SINFUL.

*Tob.* 13. 6. declare his majeſty to a *s.* nation
*Wiſd.* 3. 13. which hath not known the *s.* bed
*Eccl.* 10. 23. nor convenient to magnify a *s.* man
11. 32. and a *s.* man layeth wait for blood
15. 12. for he hath no need of the *s.* man
27. 30. and the *s.* men ſhall have them both
32. 17. a *s.* man will not be reproved, but findeth
1 *Mac.* 1. 34. and they put therein a *s.* nation
2. 44. and they ſmote *s.* men in their anger

SINNED.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 24. concerning thoſe that *s.* and did wickedly
4. 27. many alſo have erred and *s.* for women
*Tob.* 3. 3. my fathers, who have *s.* before thee
*Jud.* 5. 17. whilſt they *s.* not before their God
*Eſth.* 14. 6. and now we have *s.* before thee
*Wiſd.* 12. 11. for thoſe things wherein they *s.*
*Eccl.* 5. 4. ſay not, I have *s.* and what harm happened
21. 1. my ſon, haſt thou *s.*? do ſo no more
27. 1. many have *s.* for a ſmall matter
*Bar.* 1. 13. we have *s.* againſt the Lord our God
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* thou haſt promiſed repentance to them that have *s.* thou haſt not appointed repentance to the juſt, which have not *s.* but to me, for I have *s.* above the number of the ſands of the ſea; I have *s.* O Lord, I have *s.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 18. we ſuffer, having *s.* againſt our God

SINNER.

*Eccl.* 1. 25. godlineſs is an abomination to a *s.*
2. 12. wo to the *s.* that goeth two ways
5. 9. ſo doth the *s.* that hath a double tongue
6. 1. even ſo ſhall a *s.* that hath a double tongue
8. 10. kindle not the coals of a *s.* leſt thou be burnt
9. 11. envy not the glory of a *s.* knoweſt not his end
12. 4. give to the godly, and help not the *s.* 7.
14. ſo one that goeth to a *s.* and is defiled
13. 17. what fellowſhip hath the wolf with the lamb? ſo the *s.* with the godly
15. 9. praiſe is not ſeemly in the mouth of a *s.*
16. 13. the *s.* ſhall not eſcape with his ſpoils
20. 9. there is a *s.* that hath good ſucceſs in evil
23. 8. the *s.* ſhall be left in his fooliſhneſs
25. 19. let the portion of a *s.* fall upon her
29. 16. a *s.* will overthrow the eſtate of his ſurety
33. 14. good is ſet againſt evil, ſo is the godly ſet againſt the *s.* and the *s.* againſt the godly
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* repentance to me that am a *s.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 48. nor ſuffered they the *s.* to triumph

SINNERS.

*Wiſd.* 4. 10. ſo that living among *s.* he was tranſlated
19. 13. and puniſhments came upon the *s.*
*Eccl.* 5. 6. his indignation reſteth upon *s.*
7. 16. number not thyſelf among the multitude of *s.*
11. 9. and ſit not in judgment with *s.*
16. had their beginning together with *s.*
21. marvel not at the works of *s.* but truſt in the Lord
12. 6. for the moſt High hateth *s.* and will repay
15. 7. not attain to her, and *s.* ſhall not ſee her
19. 22. nor at any time is the counſel of *s.* prudence
21. 6. hateth to be reproved, is in the way of *s.*
10. the way of *s.* is made plain with ſtones
39. 25. ſo evil things are created for *s.*
27. ſo to the *s.* they are turned into evil
40. 8. and that is ſeven-fold more upon *s.*
41. 5. the children of *s.* are abominable children
6. the inheritance of *s.* children ſhall periſh
11. but an ill name of *s.* ſhall be blotted out
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* thy angry threatening toward *s.* is importable; had appointed repentance to *s.*

SINNETH.

*Wiſd.* 11. 16. might know wherewithal a man *s.*
*Eccl.* 10. 29. who will juſtify him that *s.* ag. his ſoul
19. 4. he that *s.* ſhall offend againſt his ſoul
38. 15. he that *s.* before his maker, let him fall

SINNING.

*Eccl.* 18. 27. and in the day of *s.* he will beware
19. 28. if for want of power he be hindred from *s.*
20. 21. there is that is hindred from *s.* thro' want

SINAI.

*Eccl.* 48. 7. who heareſt rebuke of the Lord in S.

SINCERE.

*Eccl.* 5. 11. be ſwift to hear, and let thy life be *s.*

SING.

*Jud.* 16. 1. Judith began to *s.* this thankſgiving
13. I will *s.* to the Lord a new ſong
*Eccl.* 47. 9. and daily *s.* praiſes in their ſongs
51. 11. and I will *s.* praiſe with thankſgiving

SINGER.

*Eccl.* 9. 4. uſe not the company of a woman that is a *s.*

SINGERS.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 15. the holy *s.* alſo were in their order
*Eccl.* 47. 9. he ſet *s.* alſo before the altar
50. 18. the *s.* alſo ſang praiſes with their voices

SINGING.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 62. *s.* ſongs of thankſgiving to the Lord
*Wiſd.* 18. 9. the fathers now *s.* out the ſongs of praiſe

SINGULAR.

*Wiſd.* 14. 18. the *s.* diligence of the artificer

SION.

2 *Eſd.* 3. 2. for I ſaw the deſolation of S.
5. 25. thou haſt hallowed S. to thyſelf
6. 4. or ever the chimneys in S. were hot
10. 7. that S. our mother is full of heavineſs
*Jud.* 9. 13. purpoſed cruel things againſt the top of S.
*Eccl.* 24. 10. and ſo was I eſtabliſhed in S.
48. 18. Sennacherib lift up his hand againſt S.
24. he comforted them that mourned in S.

SIRNAME.

1 *Mac.* 2. 5. Jonathan whoſe *s.* was Apphus

SIRNAMED.

1 *Mac.* 1. 10. Antiochus *s.* Epiphanes, who had
6. 43. Eleazar alſo *s.* Savaran, perceiving

SISTER.

*Tob.* 8. 4. Tobias ſaid, *s.* ariſe, and let us pray
7. O Lord, I take not this my *s.* for luſt

SIT.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 7. and he ſhall *s.* next to Darius
4. 42. art found wiſeſt, thou ſhalt *s.* next to me
*Jud.* 12. 15. that ſhe might *s.* and eat upon them
*Wiſd.* 9. 12. be worthy to *s.* in my father's ſeat
*Eccl.* 9. 9. *s.* not at all with another man's wife, nor *s.* down with her in thine arms
11. 1. wiſdom maketh him to *s.* among great men
9. and *s.* not in judgment with ſinners
12. 12. neither let him *s.* at thy right hand
25. 18. her huſband ſhall *s.* among his neighbours
26. 12. by every hedge will ſhe *s.* down
31. 12. if thou *s.* at a bountiful table, be not greedy
32. 1. take diligent care for them, ſo *s.* down
38. 33. they ſhall not *s.* high in the congregation, they ſhall not *s.* on the judges ſeat
42. 12. and *s.* not in the midſt of women
*Suſ.* 50. the elders ſaid, come *s.* down among us

SITTEST.

*Eccl.* 4. 9. deliver from the hand of the oppreſſor, be not faint-hearted when thou *s.* in judgment
23. 14. remember when thou *s.* among great men
31. 18. when thou *s.* among many, reach not

SITTETH.

*Wiſd.* 9. 4. give me wiſdom, that *s.* by thy throne
*Eccl.* 33. 6. neigheth under every one that *s.* on him
40. 3. from him that *s.* on a throne of glory
*Bar.* 6. 71. like a white thorn, that every bird *s.* on

SITTING.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 29. Apame *s.* at the right hand of the king
*Wiſd.* 6. 14. he ſhall find her *s.* at his doors
*Eccl.* 1. 8. there is one wiſe, the Lord *s.* upon his throne
38. 28. the ſmith alſo *s.* by the anvil
29. ſo doth the potter *s.* at his work and turning
*Bar.* 6. 43. the women alſo *s.* in the ways
*Bel* 40. he looked in, and behold Daniel was *s.*

SIX.

*Tob.* 14. 3. called his ſon, and *s.* ſons of his ſon
*Bel* 31. into the lions den, where he was *s.* days

SIXTH.

1 *Eſd.* 7. 5. in the *s.* year of Darius king of the Perſians
2 *Eſd.* 6. 53. on the *s.* thou gaveſt commandment
*Eccl.* 17. 5. in *s.* place he imparted underſtanding
2 *Mac.* 7. 18. after him alſo they brought the *s.*

SKILL.

*Wiſd.* 13. 13. formed it by the *s.* of his underſtanding
14. 2. and the workman built it by his *s.*
19. he forced all his *s.* to make the reſemblance
*Eccl.* 1. 19. wiſdom raineth down *s.* and knowledge
10. 30. the poor man is honoured for his *s.*
38. 3. the *s.* of the phyſician ſhall lift up his head
6. he hath given me *s.* that he might be honoured

SKILFUL.

*Eccl.* 21. 15. if a *s.* man hear a wiſe word, will commend

SKILFULLY.

*Wiſd.* 13. 11. he hath taken off all the bark *s.*

SKIN.

2 *Mac.* 7. 7. and when they had pulled off the *s.*

SKIPPETH.

*Eccl.* 36. 26. a thief that *s.* from city to city

SKIPPING.

*Wiſd.* 17. 19. a ſound of ſtones, or a running of *s.* beaſts

SLACK.

2 *Eſd.* 16. 37. the plagues draw nigh, and are not *s.*
38. when the child cometh forth they *s.* not
39. even ſo ſhall not the plagues be *s.* to come
*Tob.* 12. 6. therefore be not *s.* to praiſe him
*Eccl.* 4. 29. in thy deeds be not *s.* and remiſs
35. 18. the Lord will not be *s.* till he hath ſmitten

SLACKNESS.

2 *Eſd.* 5. 42. like as there is no *s.* of the laſt

SLAIN.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 56. people that were not *s.* with the ſword
4. 5. they ſlay, and are *s.* and tranſgreſs not
2 *Eſd.* 1. 32. whom ye have taken and *s.* and torn
*Tob.* 1. 18. if the king Sennacherib had *s.* any
*Jud.* 9. 3. wherefore thou gaveſt their rulers to be *s.*
*Wiſd.* 11. 7. whereby the infants were *s.*
*Bel* 28. he hath *s.* the dragon, and put prieſts
1 *Mac.* 2. 9. her infants are *s.* in the ſtreets
3. 11. many alſo fell down *s.* but the reſt fled
5. 12. come and deliver us, for many of us are *s.*
16. 21. told that his father and brethren were *s.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 13. they were *s.* in the temple of Nanea
4. 36. becauſe Onias was *s.* without cauſe
7. 20. when ſhe ſaw her ſeven ſons *s.* in one day

SLANDER.

*Eccl.* 19. 15. admoniſh, for many times it is a *s.*
26. 5. mine heart feareth the *s.* of a city
27. 23. he will writhe his mouth and *s.* thy ſayings
1 *Mac.* 11. 11. thus did he *s.* him, becauſe he was

SLANDEROUS.

*Eccl.* 51. 2. and from the ſnare of the *s.* tongue

SLAVES.

*Jud.* 5. 11. brought them low, and made them *s.*
14. 13. for the *s.* have been bold to come down
18. theſe *s.* have dealt treacherouſly
1 *Mac.* 3. 41. to buy the children of Iſrael for *s.*

SLAUGHTER.

2 *Mac.* 8. 4. remember the wicked *s.* of infants

SLAY.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 5. they *s.* and are ſlain, and tranſgreſs not
*Wiſd.* 18. 5. determined to *s.* the babes of the ſaints
*Eccl.* 47. 5. gave ſtrength to *s.* that mighty warrior
*Suſ.* 53. the righteous ſhalt thou not *s.*
*Bel* 26. I ſhall *s.* this dragon without ſword or ſtaff
1 *Mac.* 5. 2. began to *s.* and deſtroy the people
9. 32. but Bacchides ſought for to *s.* him
11. 10. daughter to him, for he ſought to *s.* me
16. 21. Ptolemee hath ſent to *s.* thee alſo

SLAYETH.

*Wiſd.* 1. 11. the mouth that belieth *s.* the ſoul
*Eccl.* 34. 22. that taketh his neighbour's living *s.* him

SLAYING.

*Eccl.* 21. 2. as the teeth of a lion, *s.* ſouls of men
1 *Mac.* 6. 45. *s.* on the right hand, and on the left
2 *Mac.* 5. 13. there was *s.* of virgins and infants

SLEEP.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 6. to drink in gold, and to *s.* upon gold
2 *Eſd.* 2. 31. remember thy children that *s.*
*Wiſd.* 7. 2. and the pleaſure that came with *s.*
17. 14. but they ſleeping the ſame *s.* that night
*Eccl.* 13. 13. heareſt theſe things, awake in thy *s.*
22. 7. as he that waketh one from a ſound *s.*
31. 1. and the care thereof driveth away *s.*
2. watching care, as a ſore diſeaſe breaketh *s.*
20. ſound *s.* cometh of moderate eating
40. 6. he is in his *s.* as in a day of keeping watch
42. 9. and the care for her taketh away *s.*
46. 19. before his long *s.* he made proteſtations
1 *Mac.* 6. 10. the *s.* is gone from mine eyes

SLEEPING.

*Wiſd.* 17. 14. they *s.* the ſame ſleep that night

SLENDERLY.

2 *Mac.* 15. 38. but if I have done *s.* and meanly

SLEPT.

2 *Eſd.* 10. 59. ſo I *s.* that night and another
*Tob.* 8. 9. ſo they *s.* both that night
*Jud.* 12. 5. and ſhe *s.* till midnight and aroſe
*Eccl.* 48. 11. they that ſaw thee and *s.* in love

SLEW.

*Eccl.* 47. 4. *s.* he not a giant when he was but young?
1 *Mac.* 1. 2. Alexander *s.* the kings of the earth
61. they *s.* them that had circumciſed them
2. 24. he ran and *s.* him upon the altar
38. they roſe up and *s.* them with their wives
5. 51. who then *s.* all the males with the ſword
16. 16. Ptolemee *s.* him and his two ſons
2 *Mac.* 4. 38. there *s.* he the curſed murderer
5. 6. Jaſon *s.* his own citizens without mercy

SLIDE.

*Eccl.* 28. 26. beware thou *s.* not by it leſt thou fall

SLING.

*Jud.* 9. 7. they truſt in ſpear, and bow, and *s.*
*Eccl.* 47. 4. lifted his hand with the ſtone in the *s.*

SLINGS.

1 *Mac.* 6. 51. and pieces to caſt darts and *s.*

SLIP.

*Eccl.* 20. 18. to *s.* on a pavement is better than to
*s.* with the tongue, ſo fall of wicked ſhall come

SLIPPED.

*Eccl.* 25. 8. he that hath not *s.* with his tongue

SLIPPETH.

*Eccl.* 19. 16. there is one that *s.* in his ſpeech
21. 7. a man of underſtanding knows when he *s.*

SLIPT.

*Eccl.* 14. 1. the man that hath not *s.* with his mouth
1 *Mac.* 9. 7. when Judas ſaw that his hoſt *s.* away

SLOTHFUL.

*Eccl.* 22. 2. a *s.* man is compared to filth of dunghil
37. 11. conſult not with the *s.* for any work

SLOW.

*Wiſd.* 15. 15. as for their feet they are *s.* to go
*Eccl.* 7. 35. be not *s.* to viſit the ſick
51. 24. wherefore are you *s.*? and what ſay you?

SLUMBER.

*Eccl.* 22. 8. a tale to a fool, ſpeaketh to one in a *s.*
31. 2. watching care will not let a man *s.*

SMALL.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 54. the veſſels of the Lord, great and *s.*
*Wiſd.* 6. 7. for he hath made the *s.* and great
14. 5. men commit their lives to a *s.* piece of wood
16. 6. they were troubled for a *s.* ſeaſon
*Eccl.* 5. 15. ignorant in a great matter or a *s.*
19. 1. he that contemneth *s.* things ſhall fall
27. 1. many have ſinned for a *s.* matter
43. 15. by his power the hailſtones are broken *s.*
48. 15. there remained a *s.* people and a ruler
*Bar.* 2. 29. great multitude turned into a *s.* number
*Dan.* 3. 23. hot with roſin, pitch, tow, and *s.* wood
1 *Mac.* 3. 16. went to meet him with a *s.* company
18. with a great multitude, or a *s.* company
2 *Mac.* 1. 15. he was entered with a *s.* company
3. 14. wherefore there was no *s.* agony thro' city
14. 8. for all our nation is in no *s.* miſery

SMART.

*Tob.* 11. 12. when his eyes began to *s.* he rubbed

SMELL.

*Tob.* 8. 3. which *s.* when the evil ſpirit ſmelled
*Eccl.* 30. 19. for neither can it eat nor *s.*
2 *Mac.* 9. 9. the filthineſs of his *s.* was noiſom
12. when himſelf could not abide his own *s.*

SMELLED.

*Tob.* 8. 3. when the evil ſpirit had *s.* he fled to Egypt

SMELLING.

*Eccl.* 50. 15. a ſweet *s.* ſavour to the moſt High

SMILE.

*Eccl.* 21. 20. a wiſe man doth ſcarce *s.* a little

SMILED.

*Bel* 7. then Daniel *s.* and ſaid, be not deceived

SMILING.

*Eccl.* 13. 11. and *s.* on thee, will get out thy ſecrets

SMITE.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 8. if he command to *s.* they *s.*
2 *Eſd.* 15. 11. and I will *s.* Egypt with plagues
*Jud.* 9. 10. *s.* by the deceit of my lips the prince
*Eccl.* 36. 10. *s.* in ſunder the heads of the rulers

SMITH.

*Eccl.* 38. 28. the *s.* alſo ſitting by the anvil

SMITTEN.

*Jud.* 13. 15. Lord hath *s.* him by the hand of a woman
*Eccl.* 13. 2. if the one be *s.* againſt the other
35. 18. till he hath *s.* in ſunder the loins
1 *Mac.* 1. 1. had *s.* Darius king of the Perſians
2 *Mac.* 12. 22. being *s.* with fear and terror

SMOKE.

*Tob.* 6. 7. we muſt make a *s.* thereof before the man
16. the liver, thou ſhalt make a *s.* with it
8. 2. the heart and liver he made a *s.* therewith
*Wiſd.* 2. 2. the breath in our noſtrils is as *s.*
*Eccl.* 22. 24. as the vapour and *s.* of a furnace
*Bar.* 6. 21. their faces are black thro' the *s.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 20. for the *s.* that was ſeen declared

SMOTE.

*Jud.* 5. 12. he *s.* the land of Egypt with plagues
13. 8. ſhe *s.* twice upon his neck with all her might
*Dan.* 3. 26. and *s.* the flame of fire out of the oven
1 *Mac.* 2. 44. they *s.* ſinful men in their anger
2 *Mac.* 3. 25. *s.* at Heliodorus with his fore-feet
9. 5. God *s.* him with an incurable plague
12. 35. a horſeman coming on him *s.* off his ſhoulder

SMOTEST.

*Jud.* 9. 3. thou *s.* the ſervants with their lords

SNARE.

*Wiſd.* 14. 11. and a *s.* to the feet of the unwiſe
*Eccl.* 27. 29. they ſhall be taken in the *s.*
51. 2. and from the *s.* of the ſlanderous tongue
1 *Mac.* 1. 35. and ſo they became a ſore *s.*
5. 4. who had been a *s.* and an offence to people

SNARES.

*Tob.* 14. 10. Manaſſes eſcaped the *s.* of death

SNOW.

*Dan.* 3. 46. O ye dews and ſtorms of *s.* bleſs the Lord
50. O ye froſt and *s.* bleſs ye the Lord
1 *Mac.* 13. 22. but there fell a very great *s.*

SOBERLY.

*Wiſd.* 9. 11. ſhe ſhall lead me *s.* in my doings

SOCKETS.

*Eccl.* 26. 18. as golden pillars are on *s.* of ſilver

SODOM.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 8. remember what I did to S. and Gomorrah

SODOMITES.

2 *Eſd.* 7. 36. Abraham prayed firſt for the S.
*Wiſd.* 19. 14. for the S. did not receive thoſe

SODOMITISH.

2 *Eſd.* 5. 7. the S. ſea ſhall caſt out fiſh

SOFT.

*Jud.* 12. 15. her maid laid *s.* ſkins on the ground
*Wiſd.* 2. 3. our ſpirit ſhall vaniſh as the *s.* air
15. 7. for the potter tempering the *s.* earth

SOJOURNED.

*Jud.* 5. 7. they *s.* heretofore in Meſopotamia
*Wiſd.* 19. 10. while they *s.* in the ſtrange land
*Eccl.* 16. 8. nor ſpared he the place where Lot *s.*

SOJOURNEST.

*Eccl.* 41. 19. in regard of the place where thou *s.*

SOLD.

*Tob.* 1. 7. another tenth part I *s.* away and ſpent it
*Jud.* 7. 25. but God hath *s.* us into their hands
*Wiſd.* 10. 13. when righteous was *s.* ſhe forſook not
*Bar.* 4. 6. ye were *s.* to the nations, not for deſtruction
1 *Mac.* 1. 15. and were *s.* to do miſchief
2 *Mac.* 4. 32. and ſome of them he *s.* into Tyrus
5. 14. and no fewer *s.* than ſlain
8. 14. others *s.* all they had left and withal beſought
the Lord, being *s.* by the wicked Nicanor

SOLDIERS.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 6. likewiſe for thoſe that are no *s.*

1 *Mac.* 3. 28. and he gave his *s.* pay for a year
5. 50. ſo the *s.* pitched, and aſſaulted the city
6. 29. there came unto him bands of hired *s.*
11. 3. he left in every one a garriſon of *s.* to keep it

SOLEMN.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 31. your *s.* feaſt-days have I forſaken
*Jud.* 8. 6. and *s.* days of the houſe of Iſrael
*Eſth.* 16. 22. among your *s.* feaſts keep it an high day
*Eccl.* 47. 10. and he ſet in order the *s.* times
*Bar.* 1. 14. read this book upon the *s.* days

SOLEMNLY.

2 *Mac.* 14. 4. which were uſed *s.* in the temple

SOLEMNITY.

*Eccl.* 50. 19. till the *s.* of the Lord was ended
2 *Mac.* 15. 36. not to let that day paſs without *s.*

SOLES.

*Eſth.* 13. 13. have been content to kiſs the *s.* of his feet

SOLITARY.

*Eccl.* 8. 16. go not with him into a *s.* place
9. 7. nor wander thou in the *s.* places thereof

SOLOMON.

2 *Eſd.* 7. 38. S. for them that come to the ſanctuary
*Eccl.* 47. 13. S. reigned in a peaceable time
23. thus reſted S. with his fathers
2 *Mac.* 2. 8. when S. deſired the place might be
10. even ſo prayed S. alſo, and fire came down
12. ſo S. kept thoſe eight days

SOLUTION.

2 *Eſd.* 10. 43. of death of her ſon, this is the *s.*

SONG.

2 *Eſd.* 10. 22. our *s.* is put to ſilence, joy at an end
*Jud.* 16. 1. all people ſang after her this *s.* of praiſe
13. I will ſing unto the Lord a new *s.* O Lord
*Eccl.* 39. 14. ſing a *s.* of praiſe, bleſs the Lord

SONGS.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 60. ſinging *s.* of thankſgiving, praiſing Lord
61. they ſung with loud voices *s.* to the Lord
*Eccl.* 39. 15. ſhew forth his praiſe with *s.* of your lips
47. 8. with his whole heart he ſung *s.* and loved him
9. they might daily ſing praiſes in their *s.*
17. the countries marvelled at thee for thy *s.*

SON.

*Tob.* 1. 22. and he was my brother's *s.*
3. 15. nor any *s.* of his alive to whom I may keep
4. 3. he ſaid, my *s.* when I am dead bury me
4. remember my *s.* ſhe ſaw many dangers for thee
5. my *s.* be mindful of the Lord our God all thy days
12. beware of all whoredom, my *s.* take a wife
14. be circumſpect, my *s.* in all things thou doſt
19. therefore, my *s.* remember my commandment
21. fear not, my *s.* that we are made poor
5. 11. doſt thou ſeek an hired man to go with thy *s.*
14. and things neceſſary as to mine own *s.*
17. Anna ſaid, why haſt thou ſent away our *s.*?
6. 14. I am the only *s.* of my father, I fear leſt I die, for they have no other *s.* to bury them
7. 7. thou art the *s.* of an honeſt and good man
10. 4. my *s.* is dead, ſeeing he ſtayeth long
5. I care for nothing, my *s.* the light of mine eyes
7. my *s.* is dead, ſhe ceaſed not to bewail her *s.*
11. 9. Anna fell on the neck of her *s.* and ſaid, ſeeing I have ſeen thee, my *s.* I am content to die
10. Tobit ſtumbled, but his *s.* ran unto him
13. when he ſaw his *s.* he fell upon his neck
15. taken pity, for behold, I ſee my *s.* Tobias
14. 3. he called his *s.* and the ſix ſons of his *s.* and ſaid to him, my *s.* take thy children
*Wiſd.* 2. 18. for if the juſt man be the *s.* of God
10. 5. his tender compaſſion towards his *s.*
*Eccl.* 2. 1. my *s.* if thou come to ſerve the Lord
3. 12. my *s.* help thy father in his age
6. 23. give ear, my *s.* receive my advice
32. my *s.* if thou wilt, thou ſhalt be taught
7. 3. my *s.* ſow not on furrows of unrighteouſneſs
10. 28. my *s.* glorify thy ſoul in meekneſs
11. 10. my *s.* meddle not with many matters
16. 24. my *s.* hearken to me, and learn knowledge
18. 15. my *s.* blemiſh not thy good deeds
21. 1. my *s.* haſt thou ſinned, do ſo no more
26. 19. my *s.* keep the flower of thine age ſound
30. 2. he that chaſtiſeth his *s.* ſhall have joy
3. he that teacheth his *s.* grieveth the enemy
7. he that maketh too much of his *s.* ſhall bind up
13. chaſtiſe thy *s.* and hold him to labour
*Eccl.* 31. 22. my *s.* hear me, and deſpiſe me not
33. 19. give not thy *s.* and wife power over thee
34. 20. as one that killeth the *s.* before his father
40. 28. my *s.* lead not a beggar's life, better to die
48. 10. to turn the heart of the father to the *s.*
*Bar.* 2. 3. a man ſhould eat the fleſh of his own *s.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 10. Epiphanes *s.* of Antiochus the king
3. 33. he left Lyſias to bring up his *s.* Antiochus
10. 54. I will be thy *s.* in law, and give gifts
13. 53. ſaw that John his *s.* was a valiant man
16. 11. Ptolemeus the *s.* of Abubus made captain
2 *Mac.* 7. 26. promiſed that ſhe would counſel her *s.*
27. O my *s.* have pity upon me that bare thee
28. I beſeech thee, my *s.* look upon the heaven
10. 10. who was the *s.* of this wicked man

SONS.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 35. the *s.* of the ſervants of Solomon
8. 21. upon the kingdom of the king and his *s.*
70. their *s.* have married with their daughters
84. ye ſhall not join your daughters to their *s.* nor ſhall ye take their daughters to your *s.*
2 *Eſd.* 1. 28. have I not prayed you as a father his *s.*
*Tob.* 1. 7. the firſt tenth I gave to the *s.* of Aaron
21. not 55 days before two of his *s.* killed him
*Jud.* 5. 3. he ſaid, tell me now, ye *s.* of Canaan
*Wiſd.* 9. 7. to be a judge of thy *s.* and daughters
12. 21. with circumſpection didſt thou judge thy *s.*
16. 10. thy *s.* not the teeth of dragons overcame
18. 4. to be impriſoned, who kept thy *s.* ſhut up
13. acknowledged this people to be the *s.* of God
*Eccl.* 3. 2. confirmed the authority of the mother over *s.*
16. 1. neither delight in ungodly *s.*
40. 1. an heavy yoke is upon the *s.* of Adam
50. 13. ſo were all the *s.* of Aaron in their glory
*Suſ.* 48. are ye ſuch fools, ye *s.* of Iſrael, to condemn
1 *Mac.* 1. 9. ſo did their *s.* after them many years
2. 20. yet will I and my *s.* walk in the covenant
64. wherefore you my *s.* be valiant, and ſhew
70. and his *s.* buried him in the ſepulchre
13. 16. and ſend two of his *s.* for hoſtages
2 *Mac.* 7. 20. when ſhe ſaw her ſeven *s.* ſlain
41. laſt of all, after the *s.* the mother died

SOOTHSAYINGS.

*Eccl.* 34. 5. divinations and *s.* and dreams are vain

SORE.

*Wiſd.* 10. 12. in a *s.* conflict ſhe gave him victory
*Eccl.* 31. 2. care as a *s.* diſeaſe breaketh ſleep
39. 28. which in their fury lay on *s.* ſtrokes
1 *Mac.* 2. 14. put on ſackcloth, and mourned very *s.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 26. who gave him many *s.* ſtripes
9. 5. *s.* torments of the inner parts came upon him

SORROW.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 20. a man remembereth neither *s.* nor debt
*Tob.* 3. 1. I did weep, and in my *s.* prayed, ſaying
6. 14. and bring my father's life to the grave with *s.*
*Eſth.* 13. 17. turn our *s.* into joy, that we may live
*Eccl.* 26. 6. a grief of heart and *s.* is a woman that
30. 12. be ſtubborn, and ſo bring *s.* to thy heart
25. remove *s.* far from thee, for *s.* hath killed
37. 12. who will *s.* with thee if thou ſhalt miſcarry
38. 19. in affliction alſo *s.* remaineth
1 *Mac.* 1. 11. ſince departed, we have had much *s.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 17. what *s.* he had now in his heart
9. 9. while he lived in *s.* his fleſh fell away

SORROWS.

*Eccl.* 3. 27. an obſtinate heart be laden with *s.*
7. 27. and forget not the *s.* of thy mother

SORROWFUL.

1 *Eſd.* 9. 52. this day is holy to Lord, be not *s.* 53.
*Tob.* 3. 10. when ſhe heard theſe, ſhe was very *s.*
7. 7. when he heard Tobit was blind, he was *s.*
13. 14. who have been *s.* for all thy ſcourges
*Eccl.* 4. 2. make not an hungry ſoul *s.* nor provoke
30. 5. and when he died he was not *s.*

SORRY.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 15. thy people, for whoſe ſake I am *s.*
*Tob.* 9. 4. and if I tarry long, he will be very *s.*
*Eccl.* 13. 5. he will make thee bare, and not be *s.*

SOVEREIGNTY.

*Wiſd.* 6. 3. and *s.* is given from the Higheſt

SOUGHT.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 21. that it may be *s.* out in the books
5. 39. was *s.* in the regiſter, and was not found
*Tob.* 1. 19. that I was *s.* for to be put to death
*Wiſd.* 8. 2. I loved her and *s.* her out from my youth
*Eccl.* 26. 27. a ſcold ſhall be *s.* out to drive away
38. 33. they ſhall not be *s.* for in counſel
39. 17. at a time convenient they ſhall all be *s.* out
47. 25. they *s.* out all wickedneſs, till vengeance
51. 3. out of the hand of ſuch as *s.* after my life
15. from my youth up *s.* I after her
1 *Mac.* 7. 13. Aſſideans were the firſt that *s.* peace

SOUL.

*Wiſd.* 1. 4. into a malicious *s.* wiſdom ſhall not enter
11. the mouth that belieth, ſlayeth the *s.*
4. 11. was he taken away, leſt deceit beguile his *s.*
14. his *s.* pleaſed the Lord, therefore he haſted
9. 15. the corruptible body preſſeth down the *s.*
10. 16. ſhe entered into the *s.* of ſervant of the Lord
15. 11. his maker that inſpired into him an active *s.*
16. 14. nor the *s.* received up, cometh again
17. 8. promiſed to drive away troubles from a ſick *s.*
*Eccl.* 1. 30. leſt thou bring diſhonour on thy *s.*
2. 1. my ſon, prepare thy *s.* for temptation
4. 2. make not an hungry *s.* ſorrowful
6. if he curſe thee in the bitterneſs of his *s.*
17. until ſhe may truſt his *s.* and try him by laws
20. be not aſhamed when it concerneth thy *s.*
22. accept no perſon againſt thy *s.*
6. 2. that thy *s.* be not torn in pieces as a bull
7. 11. laugh no man to ſcorn in bitterneſs of his *s.*
17. humble thy *s.* greatly, for vengeance is fire
21. let thy *s.* love a good ſervant, defraud him not
9. 2. give not thy *s.* unto a woman, to ſet her foot
6. give not thy *s.* to harlots, that thou loſe not
10. 28. my ſon, glorify thy *s.* in meekneſs
29. will juſtify him that ſinneth againſt his own *s.*
14. 4. he that gathereth by defrauding his own *s.*
16. give and take, and ſanctify thy *s.*
16. 17. for what is my *s.* among ſuch a number?
19. 4. that ſinneth, ſhall offend againſt his own *s.*
20. 22. there is that deſtroyeth his own *s.*
21. 27. curſeth Satan, he curſeth his own *s.*
28. a whiſperer defileth his *s.* and is hated
30. 23. love thine own *s.* and comfort thy heart
32. 23. in every good work truſt thine own *s.*
33. 31. thou haſt need of him, as of thine own *s.*
34. 15. bleſſed is the *s.* of him that feareth the Lord
17. he raiſeth up the *s.* and lightneth the eyes
37. 27. prove thy *s.* and ſee what is evil for it
28. nor hath every *s.* pleaſure in every thing
48. 5. raiſe his *s.* from the place of the dead
51. 19. my *s.* hath wreſtled with her, I was exact
20. I directed my *s.* to her, and I found her
26. and let your *s.* receive inſtruction
29. let your *s.* rejoice in his mercy
*Bar.* 2. 18. but the *s.* that is greatly vexed
3. 1. O Lord, the *s.* in anguiſh crieth to thee
2 *Mac.* 6. 30. but in *s.* am well content to ſuffer

SOULS.

*Wiſd.* 3. 1. the *s.* of righteous are in the hand of God
13. ſhe ſhall have fruit in the viſitation of *s.*
7. 27. and in all ages entering into holy *s.*
11. 26. they are thine, O Lord, thou lover of *s.*
12. 6. the parents that killed *s.* deſtitute of help
14. 11. are ſtumbling-blocks to the *s.* of men
26. defiling of *s.* changing of kind, diſorder
17. 1. therefore unnurtured *s.* have erred
*Eccl.* 2. 17. will humble their *s.* in his ſight
21. 2. as the teeth of a lion, ſlaying *s.* of men
51. 24. what ſay you, ſeeing your *s.* are very thirſty?
*Bar.* 2. 17. whoſe *s.* are taken from their bodies
6. 7. my angel with you, I myſelf caring for your *s.*
*Dan.* 3. 64. O ye ſpirits and *s.* of the righteous
1 *Mac.* 1. 48. ſhould make their *s.* abominable

SOUND.

*Wiſd.* 1. 9. the *s.* of his words come to the Lord
17. 19. or a terrible *s.* of ſtones caſt down
*Eccl.* 45. 9. that there might be a *s.* and noiſe made
47. 10. that the temple might *s.* from morning

SOUNDED.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 62. and all the people *s.* trumpets
65. yet the multitude *s.* marvellouſly, was heard
*Wiſd.* 17. 4. noiſes, as of waters, *s.* about them
18. 10. there *s.* an ill-according cry of the enemies
*Eccl.* 50. 16. ſons of Aaron *s.* the ſilver trumpets

SOUNDS.

*Wiſd.* 19. 18. notes change the tune, and yet are *s.*

*Eccl.* 50. 18. with great variety of *s.* made melody
SOUNDING.
1 *Mac.* 7. 45. *s.* an alarm after them with trumpets
SOUND.
*Eccl.* 17. 28. the *s.* in heart ſhall praiſe the Lord
22. 7. as he that waketh one from a *s.* ſleep
26. 19. my ſon, keep the flower of thine age *s.*
30. 14. being *s.* and ſtrong of conſtitution
16. there is no riches above a *s.* body, and no joy
SOUR.
2 *Mac.* 14. 30. ſuch *s.* behaviour came not of good
SOUTH-SIDE.
1 *Mac.* 3. 57. the camp pitched on *s.* of Emmaus
SOW.
2 *Eſd.* 9. 31. for behold, I *s.* my law in you
16. 24. no man left to till the earth and *s.* it
*Eccl.* 7. 3. *s.* not on furrows of unrighteouſneſs
26. 20. *s.* it with thine own ſeed, truſting in
SOWN.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 6. when they reaped that which they had *s.*
SOWETH.
2 *Eſd.* 8. 41. as the huſbandman *s.* much ſeed
16. 43. he that *s.* as if he ſhould not reap
SPACE.
*Wiſd.* 16. 3. theſe ſuffering penury for a ſhort *s.*
2 *Mac.* 14. 44. and a *s.* being made, he fell down
SPAIN.
1 *Mac.* 8. 3. what they had done in the country of S.
SPAKE.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 51. and look when the Lord *s.* unto them
3. 4. young men of the guard *s.* one to another
*Tob.* 14. 8. things which the prophet Jonas *s.*
*Eccl.* 13. 22. he *s.* wiſely, and could have no place
SPAKEST.
*Jud.* 16. 14. for thou *s.* and they were made
SPARE.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 7. if he command to *s.* they *s.*
*Wiſd.* 2. 10. ungodly ſaid, let us not *s.* the widow
*Eccl.* 13. 12. and he will not *s.* to do thee hurt
23. 2. that they *s.* me not for mine ignorances
1 *Mac.* 13. 5. that I ſhould *s.* mine own life
SPARED.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 50. becauſe he *s.* them and his tabernacle
53. who *s.* neither young man nor maid
*Jud.* 13. 20. becauſe thou haſt not *s.* thyſelf
*Eccl.* 16. 8. nor *s.* he the place where Lot ſojourned
17. 21. neither left nor forſook them, but *s.* them
SPAREDST.
*Wiſd.* 12. 8. nevertheleſs thoſe thou *s.* as men
SPAREST.
*Wiſd.* 11. 26. but thou *s.* all, for they are thine
SPARTA.
1 *Mac.* 14. 16. when heard at Rome, and as far as S.
SPEAK.
1 *Eſd.* 3. 5. let every one of us *s.* a ſentence
21. and it maketh to *s.* all things by talents
4. 13. the third, this was Zorobabel, began to *s.*
33. the king looked, ſo he began to *s.* of the truth
*Tob.* 6. 10. I will *s.* for her that ſhe may be given thee
12. now hear me, and I will *s.* to her father
7. 8. *s.* of thoſe things thou didſt talk in the way
*Jud.* 11. 5. ſuffer thy handmaid to *s.* in thy preſence
*Eſth.* 15. 12. he embraced her, and ſaid, *s.* to me
*Wiſd.* 6. 9. to you, therefore, O kings, do I *s.*
7. 15. God hath granted me to *s.* as I would
8. 12. when I *s.* they ſhall give good ear to me
10. 21. made the tongues that cannot *s.* eloquent
15. 17. aſhamed to *s.* to that which hath no life
*Eccl.* 4. 23. refrain not to *s.* when occaſion to do good
25. in no wiſe *s.* againſt the truth
13. 6. he will *s.* thee fair, and ſay, what wanteſt thou?
23. but if poor man *s.* they ſay, what fellow is this?
18. 19. learn before thou *s.* and uſe phyſic or ever
19. 14. and if he have, that he *s.* it not again
20. 16. they that eat my bread *s.* evil of me
20. for he will not *s.* it in due ſeaſon
27. 7. praiſe no man before thou heareſt him *s.*
32. 3. *s.* thou that art the elder, it becometh thee
43. 27. we may *s.* much, and yet come ſhort
1 *Mac.* 9. 55. ſo that he could no more *s.* any thing
SPEAKER.
*Eccl.* 23. 8. the evil *s.* and proud ſhall fall thereby
SPEAKETH.
*Wiſd.* 1. 8. that *s.* unrighteous things cannot be hid
*Eccl.* 12. 16. an enemy *s.* ſweetly with his lips
13. 22. a rich man *s.* things not to be ſpoken, yet men
23. when a rich man *s.* every man holds his tongue
22. 8. that telleth a tale to a fool, *s.* to one in a ſlumber
25. 9. he that *s.* in ears of them that will hear
SPEAKING.
*Eccl.* 6. 5. a fair *s.* tongue will increaſe greetings
41. 23. or of *s.* again what thou haſt heard
SPEAR.
*Jud.* 11. 2. I would not have lifted up my *s.*
*See* SHIELD.
SPECIAL.
*Tob.* 10. 12. I commit my daughter to thee of *s.* truſt
*Wiſd.* 3. 14. to him ſhall be given the *s.* gift of faith
SPEECH.
*Jud.* 9. 13. make my *s.* and deceit to be their wound
*Eſth.* 14. 13. give me eloquent *s.* in my mouth
16. 5. oftentimes the fair *s.* of thoſe put in truſt
*Eccl.* 4. 24. for by *s.* wiſdom ſhall be known
9. 17. and the wiſe ruler of the people for his *s.*
17. 5. *s.* an interpreter of the cogitations thereof
19. 16. there is one that ſlippeth in his *s.*
32. 8. let thy *s.* be ſhort, comprehending much
12. take thy paſtime, but ſin not by proud *s.*
2 *Mac.* 15. 39. ſo *s.* finely framed delighteth the ears
SPEECHES.
*Wiſd.* 8. 8. ſhe knoweth the ſubtilties of *s.*
*Eccl.* 36. 19. ſo an heart of underſtanding, falſe *s.*
SPEECHLESS.
*Wiſd.* 4. 19. he ſhall rend them, that they be *s.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 29. he lay *s.* without all hope of life
SPEED.
1 *Eſd.* 6. 10. thoſe works are done with great *s.*
8. 19. that they ſhould give it him with *s.*
SPEEDILY.
*Jud.* 12. 14. whatever pleaſeth him, I will do *s.*
*Eſth.* 16. 18. God *s.* rendering vengeance to him
*Wiſd.* 2. 6. let us *s.* uſe the creatures as in youth
4. 11. yea, *s.* was he taken away, leſt wickedneſs
6. 5. horribly and *s.* ſhall he come upon you
*Eccl.* 16. 4. kindred of wicked ſhall *s.* become deſolate
21. 5. and his judgment cometh *s.*
43. 22. a preſent remedy of all is a miſt coming *s.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 37. he would *s.* be merciful to our nation
SPEND.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 21. he ſticks not to *s.* his life with his wife
*Tob.* 10. 7. which Raguel had ſworn he ſhould *s.* there
*Jud.* 11. 13. are reſolved to *s.* the firſt-fruits of corn
12. 4. I ſhall not *s.* thoſe things that I have before
*Eccl.* 9. 9. *s.* not thy money with her at the wine
14. 4. for others that ſhall *s.* his goods riotouſly
SPENDING.
*Wiſd.* 13. 12. and after *s.* the refuſe of his work
SPENT.
1 *Eſd.* 6. 30. as prieſts in Jeruſ. ſignify to be daily *s.*
1 *Mac.* 14. 32. Simon *s.* much of his own ſubſtance
SPIRIT.
1 *Eſd.* 2. 2. the Lord raiſed up the *s.* of Cyrus
*Tob.* 3. 6. and command my *s.* to be taken from me
6. 7. if a devil or an evil *s.* trouble any make a ſmoke
14. leſt I die, for a wicked *s.* loveth her
15. and make thou no reckoning of the evil *s.*
8. 3. which ſmell when the evil *s.* had ſmelled
*Jud.* 14. 6. Achior fell down, and his *s.* failed
16. 14. thou didſt ſend forth thy *s.* it created them
*Eſth.* 15. 8. then God changed the *s.* of the king
*Wiſd.* 1. 5. the holy *s.* of diſcipline will flee deceit
6. wiſdom is a loving *s.* and will not acquit
7. for the *s.* of the Lord filleth the world
2. 3. and our *s.* ſhall vaniſh as the ſoft air
5. 3. they repenting and groning for anguiſh of *s.*
7. 7. I called on God, the *s.* of wiſdom came to me
22. for in her is an underſtanding *s.* holy
9. 17. except thou ſend thy holy *s.* from above
12. 1. for thine incorruptible *s.* in all things
15. 11. he knew not him that breathed in a living *s.*
16. he that borrowed his own *s.* faſhioned them
16. 14. the *s.* when gone forth, returneth not
*Eccl.* 34. 13. the *s.* of thoſe that fear the Lord
38. 23. when his *s.* is departed from him
39. 6. ſhall be filled with the *s.* of underſtanding
48. 12. and Elizeus was filled with his *s.*
24. he ſaw by an excellent *s.* what ſhould come
*Bar.* 3. 1. O Lord, the troubled *s.* crieth unto thee
*Suſ.* 45. raiſed up the holy *s.* of a young youth
*Bel* 36. thro' the vehemency of his *s.* ſet him
1 *Mac.* 13. 7. the people heard, their *s.* revived
SPIRITS.
*Wiſd.* 7. 23. free from care, pure and moſt ſubtile *s.*
SPIRITUAL.
*Wiſd.* 14. 12. idols was beginning of *s.* fornication
SPIT.
*Eccl.* 28. 12. if thou *s.* on it, it ſhall be quenched
2 *Mac.* 6. 19. he *s.* it forth, and came to torment
SPITTLE.
*Eccl.* 26. 22. an harlot ſhall be accounted as *s.*
SPOIL.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 5. as well the *s.* as all the things elſe
*Tob.* 3. 4. thou haſt delivered us for a *s.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 20. to deſtroy us and our wives and to *s.* us
SPOILED.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 24. when he hath ſtolen, *s.* and robbed
*Wiſd.* 10. 20. the righteous *s.* the ungodly
*Eccl.* 36. 25. where no hedge is, the poſſeſſion is *s.*
48. 15. till they were *s.* and carried out of their land
*Bar.* 6. 18. leſt their gods be *s.* with robbers
1 *Mac.* 6. 24. they ſlew, and *s.* our inheritance
2 *Mac.* 9. 16. holy temple, which before he had *s.*
SPOILS.
1 *Mac.* 1. 3. Alexander took *s.* of many nations
2 *Mac.* 8. 28. had given part of *s.* to the maimed
30. divided among themſelves many *s.* more, and made the widows and the aged alſo equal in *s.*
SPOKEN.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 28. the words *s.* by the mouth of the Lord
3. 17. who had *s.* of the ſtrength of wine
4. 13. then the third, who had *s.* of women
9. 10. like as thou haſt *s.* ſo will we do
*Eccl.* 13. 22. he ſpeaketh things not to be *s.*
38. 17. weep a day or two, leſt thou be evil *s.* of
33. they ſhall not be found where parables are *s.*
*Bar.* 2. 20. as thou haſt *s.* by thy ſervants
*Suſ.* 47. what mean theſe words that thou haſt *s.*?
*Bel* 9. for he hath *s.* blaſphemy againſt Bel
1 *Mac.* 1. 24. a great maſſacre, and *s.* very proudly
2 *Mac.* 1. 29. plant thy people, as Moſes hath *s.*
3. 34. when they had *s.* theſe words, they appeared
6. 17. let this we have *s.* be for a warning to us
9. 5. as ſoon as he had *s.* theſe words a pain came on him
SPORT.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 51. they made a *s.* of his prophets
*Eccl.* 27. 13. their *s.* is in the wantonneſs of ſin
SPOT.
*Wiſd.* 13. 14. and covering every *s.* therein
SPOTTED.
*Wiſd.* 15. 4. nor any image *s.* with divers colours
SPOUSE.
*Wiſd.* 8. 2. I loved her, I deſired to make her my *s.*
SPOUTS.
2 *Mac.* 14. 45. his blood guſhed out like *s.* of water
SPREAD.
1 *Eſd.* 9. 11. ſeeing our ſin in theſe things is *s.* far
*Jud.* 4. 11. *s.* out their ſackcloth before the Lord
*Wiſd.* 17. 21. over them was *s.* an heavy night
1 *Mac.* 4. 51. they *s.* out the vails, and finiſhed works
2 *Mac.* 8. 7. his manlineſs was *s.* every where
SPREADING.
*Wiſd.* 17. 18. a noiſe of birds among *s.* branches
SPRING.
*Wiſd.* 2. 7. and let no flower of the *s.* paſs by us
SPRINGS.
2 *Eſd.* 4. 7. how many *s.* are in the beginning of the deep, or how many *s.* are above the firmament
13. 47. the Higheſt ſhall ſtay the *s.* of the ſtream
SPRINKLE.
2 *Mac.* 1. 21. he commanded the prieſts to *s.* the wood
SPRINKLED.
2 *Mac.* 10. 25. they *s.* earth upon their heads
SPY.
*Eccl.* 11. 30. like as a *s.* watcheth he for thy fall
SPIES.
1 *Mac.* 12. 26. he ſent *s.* alſo to their tents
SQUARE.
1 *Mac.* 10. 11. to build the walls with *s.* ſtones
STABLISHED.
*Eccl.* 22. 16. ſo the heart that is *s.* by counſel
STAFF.
*Tob.* 5. 17. is he not the *s.* of our hand in going?

*Bel* 26. I will ſlay the dragon without ſword or *s.*

STAIN.

*Eccl.* 22. 10. do *s.* the nobility of their kindred
33. 22. leave not a *s.* in thine honour
47. 20. thou didſt *s.* thy honour and pollute thy ſeed
2 *Mac.* 6. 25. and I ſhall get a *s.* to mine old age

STAINED.

2 *Mac.* 6. 19. to live *s.* with ſuch abomination

STAKES.

*Eccl.* 43. 19. it lieth on the top of ſharp *s.*

STALLION.

*Eccl.* 33. 6. a *s.* horſe is as a mocking friend

STAMP.

1 *Mac.* 15. 6. alſo to coin money with thine own *s.*

STAND.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 90. we cannot *s.* any longer before thee
*Jud.* 6. 4. footſteps ſhall not be able to *s.* before us
8. 12. that *s.* inſtead of God amongſt men
33. you ſhall *s.* this night in the gate
*Wiſd.* 5. 23. a mighty wind ſhall *s.* up againſt them
6. 7. nor ſhall he *s.* in awe of any man's greatneſs
12. 12. or who ſhall come to *s.* againſt thee?
*Eccl.* 12. 12. ſet him not by, leſt he *s.* in thy place
21. 23. he that is well nurtured will *s.* without
22. 18. pales on an high place will never *s.* againſt the wind, ſo a fearful heart cannot *s.* againſt fear
37. 13. let the counſel of thine own heart *s.*
40. 25. gold and ſilver make the foot *s.* ſure
43. 10. they will *s.* in their order, and not faint
44. 12. their ſeed *s.* faſt, and their children
1 *Mac.* 3. 53. how ſhall we be able to *s.* againſt them?
10. 72. thy foot is not able to *s.* before our face
2 *Mac.* 2. 30. to *s.* on every point, and go over things

STANDETH.

*Jud.* 9. 11. for thy power *s.* not in multitude
*Wiſd.* 4. 8. is not that which *s.* in length of time?
1 *Mac.* 9. 44. it *s.* not with us to-day, as in time paſt

STANDING.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 5. *s.* in the temple according to dignity
*Jud.* 13. 4. then Judith *s.* by his bed, ſaid in heart
*Wiſd.* 4. 4. yet *s.* not faſt, they ſhall be ſhaken
10. 7. and a *s.* pillar of ſalt is a monument
18. 16. and *s.* up, filled all things with death
23. *s.* between, he ſtayed the wrath and parted
*Suſ.* 48. ſo he *s.* in the midſt of them, ſaid
2 *Mac.* 14. 45. he ran thro', and *s.* on a ſteep rock

STAR.

*Eccl.* 50. 6. he was as the morning-*s.* in a cloud

STARS.

*Wiſd.* 7. 19. the circuits of years, and poſitions of *s.*
29. ſhe is above all the order of *s.*
10. 17. and a light of *s.* in the night ſeaſon
13. 2. but deemed it ſwift air, or the circle of the *s.*
17. 5. nor bright flames of *s.* endure to lighten
*Eccl.* 43. 9. the beauty of heaven, the glory of the *s.*
44. 21. that he would exalt his ſeed as the *s.*
*Bar.* 3. 34. the *s.* ſhined in their watches and rejoiced
6. 60. for the ſun, moon and *s.* are obedient
*Dan.* 3. 13. multiply their ſeed as the *s.* of heaven
41. O ye *s.* of heaven, bleſs ye the Lord
2 *Mac.* 9. 10. thought he could reach to the *s.*

STATE.

2 *Mac.* 4. 6. was impoſſible the *s.* ſhould continue quiet
9. 24. they knowing to whom the *s.* was left
11. 19. if you keep yourſelves loyal to the *s.*
14. 26. was not well-affected towards the *s.*

STATELINESS.

*Jud.* 9. 10. break down their *s.* by hand of a woman

STATURE.

*Bar.* 3. 26. the giants, that were of ſo great *s.*

STATUTE.

2 *Mac.* 10. 8. they ordained alſo by a common *s.*

STATUTES.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 24. will give my name that they may keep *s.*
7. 11. and when Adam tranſgreſſed my *s.*
13. 42. that they might there keep their *s.*
*Eccl.* 45. 17. he gave authority of *s.* of judgment

STAY.

1 *Mac.* 2. 43. joined and were a *s.* unto them

STAYED.

*Wiſd.* 18. 23. ſtanding between, he *s.* the wrath
*Eccl.* 15. 4. he ſhall be *s.* upon her, and not moved

STAYETH.

*Tob.* 10. 4. my ſon is dead ſeeing he *s.* long

STEAD.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 34. people made him king in *s.* of Joſias
*Tob.* 1. 21. Sarchedonus his ſon reigned in his *s.*
*Jud.* 8. 12. that ſtand in *s.* of God among men
*Eſth.* 14. 2. in *s.* of precious ointments, aſhes
*Wiſd.* 5. 18. put on true judgment in *s.* of an helmet
7. 10. and I choſe to have her in *s.* of light
11. 6. in *s.* of a fountain of a perpetual running
18. 3. in *s.* whereof thou gaveſt them a pillar
*Eccl.* 4. 10. be in *s.* of a huſband to their mother
6. 1. in *s.* of a friend become not an enemy
17. 27. in *s.* of them which live and give thanks
*Bar.* 3. 19. and others are come up in their *s.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 1. then Maccabeus roſe up in his *s.*
11. 34. in *s.* of payments the king received
14. 17. that Simon was made high-prieſt in his *s.*

STEAL.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 23. a man goeth his way to rob and to *s.*

STEDFAST.

*Eſth.* 13. 3. for his conſtant good will and *s.* fidelity
*Wiſd.* 7. 23. kind to man, *s.* ſure, free from care
*Eccl.* 5. 10. be *s.* in thy underſtanding and thy word
11. 20. be *s.* in thy covenant, and be converſant
22. 23. abide *s.* to him in time of his trouble
1 *Mac.* 13. 37. we are ready to make a *s.* peace

STEEP.

2 *Mac.* 14. 45. he ran, and ſtanding upon a *s.* rock

STEP.

*Eccl.* 19. 18. the fear of the Lord is firſt *s.* to be accepted

STEPS.

*Eccl.* 6. 36. let thy foot wear the *s.* of his door
42. 19. he revealeth the *s.* of hidden things

STEWARDS.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 67. the commandments to the king's *s.*

STICKETH.

*Eccl.* 19. 12. as an arrow that *s.* in a man's thigh
27. 2. as a nail *s.* faſt between the joinings of ſtones

STICKS.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 21. he *s.* not to ſpend his life with his wife

STIFF.

*Bar.* 2. 30. not hear, becauſe it is a *s.*-necked people
33. and they ſhall return from their *s.* neck

STIFFLY.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 47. ſtood ſo *s.* for the name of the Lord

STINGS.

*Wiſd.* 16. 5. periſhed with the *s.* of crooked ſerpents

STINK.

2 *Mac.* 9. 10. no man could endure to carry for his *s.*

STIR.

2 *Mac.* 15. 17. were able to *s.* them up to valour

STIRRED.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 9. whoſe minds were *s.* up thereto
1 *Mac.* 3. 49. and the Nazarites they *s.* up
2 *Mac.* 15. 10. when he had *s.* up their minds

STIRRING.

2 *Mac.* 7. 21. *s.* up her womaniſh thoughts

STOCK.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 37. neither could they ſhew their *s.*
*Tob.* 5. 13. then Tobit ſaid, thou art of an honeſt and good *s.* my brother, thou art of a good *s.*
1 *Mac.* 12. 21. that they are of the *s.* of Abraham
2 *Mac.* 1. 10. was of the *s.* of the anointed prieſts

STOCKS.

*Wiſd.* 14. 21. men did aſcribe unto ſtones and *s.*

STOLE.

2 *Mac.* 4. 32. Menelaus *s.* certain veſſels of gold

STOLEN.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 24. when he hath *s.* ſpoiled, and robbed
*Tob.* 2. 13. I ſaid to her, is it not *s.*? render it to the owners, for it is not lawful to eat any thing *s.*

STOMACH.

1 *Mac.* 7. 21. with a manly *s.* ſhe ſaid unto them

STONE.

*Wiſd.* 11. 4. thirſt was quenched out of the hard *s.*
*Eccl.* 6. 21. ſhe will lie upon him as a mighty *s.*
22. 1. a ſlothful man is compared to a filthy *s.* and every one will hiſs him out to his diſgrace
20. whoſo caſteth a *s.* at the birds, frayeth them
29. 10. and let it not ruſt under a *s.* to be loſt
47. 4. he lifted up his hand with the *s.* in the ſling
1 *Mac.* 2. 36. neither caſt they a *s.* at them
10. 73. where is neither *s.* nor flint, nor place

STONE-BOW.

*Wiſd.* 5. 22. hail-ſtones ſhall be caſt as out of a *s.*

STONES.

1 *Eſd.* 6. 9. building an houſe of hewn and coſtly *s.*
*Tob.* 13. 17. ſtreets ſhall be paved with *s.* of Ophir
*Jud.* 1. 2. built walls round about of *s.* hewn
6. 12. from coming up by caſting of *s.* againſt them
*Wiſd.* 17. 19. or a terrible ſound of *s.* caſt down
*Eccl.* 21. 10. the way of ſinners is made plain with *s.*
27. 2. as a nail ſticketh between joinings of *s.*
32. 20. and ſtumble not among the *s.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 43. who bare out the defiled *s.*
5. 47. they ſtopped up the gates with *s.*
6. 51. with inſtruments to caſt fire and *s.*
10. 11. to build Sion round about with ſquare *s.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 16. they threw *s.* like thunder-bolts
31. the water to be poured on the great *s.*
4. 41. ſome of them caught *s.* ſome clubs
10. 3. ſtriking *s.* they took fire out of them

STOOD.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 59. the prieſts *s.* arayed in veſtments
9. 46. he opened the law, they *s.* all ſtraight up
*Eſth.* 15. 6. ſhe *s.* before king, who ſat on his throne
*Wiſd.* 10. 11. ſhe *s.* by him, and made him rich
11. 3. they *s.* againſt their enemies, were avenged
18. 16. it touched heaven, but *s.* upon the earth
21. the blameleſs man *s.* forth to defend them
19. 7. where water *s.* before, dry land appeared
*Eccl.* 39. 17. at his commandment the waters *s.*
45. 2. ſo that his enemies *s.* in fear of him
23. Phinees *s.* up with good courage of heart
46. 3. who before him ſo *s.* to it? the Lord brought
48. 1. then *s.* up Elias the prophet as fire
50. 12. he himſelf *s.* by the hearth of the altar
*Dan.* 3. 2. then Azarias *s.* up and prayed thus
*Suſ.* 34. two elders *s.* up in the midſt of the people
1 *Mac.* 7. 36. the prieſts entered, and *s.* before the altar
2 *Mac.* 3. 26. two young men *s.* by him on either ſide

STOOLS.

2 *Mac.* 14. 21. when *s.* were ſet for either of them

STOOPING.

*Bar.* 2. 18. the ſoul that is vexed and goeth *s.*

STOP.

*Jud.* 4. 7. it was eaſy to *s.* them that would come up
*Eſth.* 14. 9. *s.* the mouth of them that praiſe thee
*Eccl.* 20. 29. *s.* his mouth that he cannot reprove
27. 14. their brawls make one *s.* his ears
2 *Mac.* 14. 36. and *s.* every unrighteous mouth

STOPPED.

*Jud.* 16. 4. the multitude whereof *s.* the torrents
1 *Mac.* 2. 36. nor *s.* the places where they lay hid
9. 55. Alcimus was plagued, his mouth was *s.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 5. he laid altar of incenſe, and *s.* the door

STORAX.

*Eccl.* 24. 15. a pleaſant odour like ſweet *s.*

STORE.

*Tob.* 7. 8. they ſet *s.* of meat on the table
1 *Mac.* 6. 6. *s.* of ſpoils which they had gotten
53. they had eaten up the reſidue of the *s.*

STORE-HOUSES.

*Eccl.* 29. 12. ſhut up alms in thy *s.* it ſhall deliver

STORM, S.

*Wiſd.* 5. 14. like froth driving away with the *s.*
23. wind like a *s.* ſhall blow them away
*Dan.* 3. 46. O ye dews and *s.* of ſnow, bleſs ye the Lord

STORMED.

2 *Mac.* 13. 25. they *s.* becauſe they would make

STORY.

2 *Mac.* 2. 24. to look into the narrations of the *s.*
30. belongeth to the firſt author of the *s.*
32. here then will we begin the *s.* fooliſh to make a long prologue, and to be ſhort in the *s.* itſelf
15. 38. have done well, and as is fitting the *s.*
39. delighteth the ears of them that read the *s.*

STORIES.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 33. in the book of the *s.* of the kings

STORY-WRITER.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 17. thy ſervant Rathumus the *s.*

STRAIGHT.

*Jud.* 13. 20. walking a *s.* way before our God
*Bar.* 6. 27. nor can they make themſelves *s.*

STRAIT.

*Jud.* 4. 7. becauſe the paſſage was *s.* for two men

STRAITLY.

*Wiſd.* 17. 16. whoſoever fell down, was *s.* kept
*Eccl.* 26. 10. keep her in *s.* leſt ſhe abuſe herſelf

STRAIT-

STRAITNESS.

2 *Mac.* 12. 21. by reaſon of the *s.* of all the places

STRAITS.

*Jud.* 14. 11. went forth to the *s.* of the mountain

STRAKE.

*Tob.* 11. 11. he *s.* off the gall on his father's eyes

STRANGE.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 69. have not put away the *s.* people of the land
9. 9. ſeparate yourſelves from the *s.* women
12. let all that have *s.* wives come at the time
36. theſe had taken *s.* wives, and put them away
2 *Eſd.* 1. 6. and they have offered unto *s.* gods
*Tob.* 4. 12. and take not a *s.* woman to wife
*Wiſd.* 14. 23. or made revellings of *s.* rites
16. 2. thou preparedſt for them meat of a *s.* taſte
3. might be made partakers of a *s.* taſte
16. with *s.* ſhowers were they perſecuted
17. 3. they were troubled with *s.* apparitions
19. 5. but they might find a *s.* death
8. ſeeing thy marvellous *s.* wonders
10. while they ſojourned in the *s.* land
*Eccl.* 10. 13. Lord brought on them *s.* calamities
29. 18. ſo that they wandered among *s.* nations
36. 3. lift up thy hand againſt the *s.* nations
39. 4. he will travel thro' *s.* countries
43. 25. for therein be *s.* and wondrous works
*Bar.* 1. 22. to ſerve *s.* gods, and to do evil before Lord
3. 10. that thou art waxen old in a *s.* country
4. 15. a ſhameleſs nation, and of a *s.* language
1 *Mac.* 1. 38. and became *s.* to thoſe born in her
44. that they ſhould follow the *s.* laws
6. 13. I periſh thro' great grief in a *s.* land
15. 27. brake covenants, and became *s.* unto him
2 *Mac.* 5. 9. thus he periſhed in a *s.* land
6. 24. that he were now gone to a *s.* religion
9. 6. tormented mens bowels with *s.* torments
28. he died a miſerable death in a *s.* country

STRANGER.

*Eſth.* 16. 10. Aman as a *s.* received of us
*Eccl.* 8. 18. do not ſecret things before a *s.*
11. 34. receive a *s.* into thy houſe, he will turn
9. 26. come, thou *s.* furniſh a table and feed me
27. give place thou *s.* to an honourable man

STRANGERS.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 83. a land polluted with the pollutions of *s.*
*Wiſd.* 19. 13. uſed a hateful behaviour towards *s.*
15. becauſe they uſed *s.* not friendly
*Eccl.* 26. 19. and give not thy ſtrength to *s.*
45. 18. *s.* conſpired together againſt him
*Bar.* 6. 5. that ye in no wiſe be like to *s.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 38. the city was made an habitation of *s.*
2. 7. the ſanctuary delivered into the hand of *s.*
3. 36. he ſhould place *s.* in all their quarters
4. 12. then the *s.* lift up their eyes and ſaw them
22. they fled every one into the land of *s.*
26. all the *s.* that had eſcaped came and told
30. gaveſt hoſts of *s.* into the hands of Jonathan
2 *Mac.* 10. 5. the day that *s.* profaned the temple

STRANGENESS.

*Wiſd.* 5. 2. ſhall be amazed at the *s.* of his ſalvation

STRANGLED.

*Tob.* 2. 3. he ſaid, father, one of our nation is *s.*
3. 8. doſt not know that thou haſt *s.* thy huſbands?
10. ſo that ſhe thought to have *s.* herſelf
*Eſth.* 12. 3. having confeſſed it they were *s.*

STRAYING.

*Eccl.* 6. 2. ſoul not torn in pieces, as a bull *s.* alone

STREAM.

*Wiſd.* 19. 7. and out of the violent *s.* a green field

STREAMED.

*Dan.* 3. 24. ſo that the flame *s.* forth above

STREET.

2 *Mac.* 10. 2. the altars had built in the open *s.*

STREETS.

*Eccl.* 9. 7. look not round about thee in the *s.*
23. 21. this man ſhall be puniſhed in the *s.*
49. 6. they burnt choſen city and made *s.* deſolate
1 *Mac.* 1. 55. and they burnt incenſe in the *s.*
2. 9. her infants are ſlain in the *s.*
14. 9. the ancient men ſat all in the *s.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 19. the women abounded in the *s.*

STRENGTH.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 17. who had ſpoken of the *s.* of wine
4. 1. that had ſpoken of the *s.* of the king
1 *Eſd.* 4. 2. O ye men, do not men excel in *s.*?
40. and ſhe is the *s.* and majeſty of all ages
*Wiſd.* 2. 11. let our *s.* be the law of juſtice
11. 21. thou canſt ſhew thy great *s.* at all times
12. 17. men will not believe, thou ſhewedſt thy *s.*
16. 16. were ſcourged by the *s.* of thine arm
23. but this again did even forget his own *s.*
24. increaſeth his *s.* againſt the unrighteous, and abateth his *s.* for benefit of them that truſt in thee
18. 22. ſo he overcame, not with *s.* of body
*Eccl.* 3. 13. when thou art in thy full *s.*
21. nor ſearch things that are above thy *s.*
5. 2. follow not thine own mind and thy *s.*
7. 30. love him that made thee with all thy *s.*
16. 7. who fell away in *s.* of their fooliſhneſs
17. 3. he endued them with *s.* by themſelves
18. 5. who ſhall number the *s.* of his majeſty?
26. 19. my ſon, give not thy *s.* to ſtrangers
28. 10. and as a man's *s.* is, ſo is his wrath
31. 30. drunkenneſs diminiſheth *s.* maketh wounds
34. 15. to whom doth he look? and who is his *s.*?
38. 18. the heavineſs of the heart breaketh *s.*
30. he boweth down his *s.* before his feet
40. 26. riches and *s.* lift up the heart, but the fear
41. 2. death is acceptable to him whoſe *s.* faileth
43. 30. when you exalt him put forth all your *s.*
46. 6. that the nations might know all their *s.*
9. the Lord gave *s.* alſo to Caleb, which remained
*Bar.* 1. 12. the Lord will give us *s.* and lighten our eyes, and we ſhall live under Nebuchodonoſor
3. 14. learn where is wiſdom, where is *s.*
*Dan.* 3. 21. and let their *s.* be broken
1 *Mac.* 2. 49. now hath pride and rebuke gotten *s.*
3. 19. but *s.* cometh from heaven
35. to deſtroy and root out the *s.* of Iſrael
4. 32. cauſe the boldneſs of their *s.* to fall away
6. 62. but when he ſaw the *s.* of the place
2 *Mac.* 12. 28. who breaketh the *s.* of his enemies

STRENGTHEN.

1 *Eſd.* 7. 15. to *s.* their hands in the works of Lord
*Jud.* 13. 7. *s.* me, O Lord God of Iſrael, this day
1 *Mac.* 9. 50. theſe did he *s.* with high walls
10. 23. in making amity with Jews to *s.* himſelf

STRENGTHNED.

*Eccl.* 45. 8. he *s.* him with rich garments
1 *Mac.* 2. 17. thou art *s.* with ſons and brethren
14. 14. he *s.* all thoſe of his people brought low

STRENGTHNING.

1 *Mac.* 6. 18. he fought the *s.* of the heathen

STRETCH.

*Eccl.* 7. 32. and *s.* thine hand to the poor
31. 14. *s.* not thy hand whitherſoever it looketh

STRETCHED.

*Eccl.* 4. 31. let not thy hand be *s.* out to receive
24. 16. as the turpentine-tree I *s.* out branches
46. 2. he *s.* out his ſword againſt the cities
48. 20. they *s.* out their hands towards him
50. 15. he *s.* out his hand to the cup, and poured
51. 19. I *s.* forth my hands to the heaven above

STRETCHETH.

1 *Eſd.* 6. 33. that *s.* out his hand to hinder houſe

STRETCHING.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 73. then *s.* forth my hands to the Lord

STREWED.

*Bel* 14. to bring aſhes, thoſe they *s.* thro' the temple

STRICKEN.

*Eſth.* 14. 8. they have *s.* hands with their idols
*Wiſd.* 19. 17. even with blindneſs were theſe *s.*
2 *Mac.* 15. 24. let thoſe be *s.* with terror that come

STRIFE.

*Eccl.* 19. 6. that can rule his tongue, live without *s.*
27. 15. the *s.* of the proud is blood-ſhedding
28. 8. abſtain from *s.* and thou ſhalt diminiſh thy ſins, for a furious man will kindle *s.*
40. 5. anger and *s.* do change his knowledge
9. death and blood, *s.* and ſword, happen to all

STRIKING.

2 *Mac.* 10. 3. *s.* ſtones, they took fire out of them

STRIPE.

*Jud.* 9. 13. make my deceit to be their wound and *s.*

STRIPES.

*Eccl.* 22. 6. *s.* and correction are never out of time
2 *Mac.* 3. 26. who gave him many ſore *s.*
6. 30. but when he was ready to die with *s.*

STRIVE.

*Eccl.* 4. 28. *s.* for the truth unto death, the Lord
8. 1. *s.* not with a mighty man leſt thou fall
3. *s.* not with a man that is full of tongue
11. 9. *s.* not in a matter that concerneth thee not
2 *Mac.* 7. 19. that takeſt in hand to *s.* againſt God

STRIVING.

*Wiſd.* 4. 2. got victory, *s.* for undefiled rewards

STROKE, S.

*Wiſd.* 5. 11. light air beaten with the *s.* of her wings
*Eccl.* 27. 25. a deceitful *s.* ſhall make wounds
28. 17. the *s.* of the whip, the *s.* of the tongue
39. 28. ſpirits in their fury lay on ſore *s.*
2 *Mac.* 14. 43. but miſſing his *s.* thro' haſte

STRONG.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 18. O ye men, how exceeding *s.* is wine?
4. 32. how can it be but women ſhould be *s.*?
34. O ye men, are not women *s.*? great is the earth
38. as for truth, it endureth and is always *s.*
6. 14. was builded by a king of Iſrael great and *s.*
8. 85. that ye may be *s.* and eat the good things
*Wiſd.* 14. 16. an ungodly cuſtom grown *s.*
*Eccl.* 6. 14. a faithful friend is a *s.* defence
24. 24. faint not to be *s.* in the Lord
28. 14. *s.* cities hath it pulled down
29. 13. better than a mighty ſhield and *s.* ſpear
30. 14. being ſound and *s.* of conſtitution
15. and a *s.* body is above infinite wealth
*Bar.* 6. 58. they that are *s.* do take and go away
1 *Mac.* 1. 2. made many wars, and wan many *s.*-holds
19. thus they got the *s.* cities in land of Egypt
33. then builded they the city of David with a great and *s.* wall, and made it a *s.*-hold for them
3. 45. ſanctuary troden, and aliens kept the *s.*-hold
2 *Mac.* 1. 24. O Lord God, who art fearful and *s.*
11. 5. drew near to Bethſura, which was a *s.* town
12. 27. Ephron, a *s.* city wherein Lyſias abode

STRONGER.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 35. great is the truth, and *s.* than all
*Wiſd.* 10. 12. know that godlineſs is *s.* than all
*Eccl.* 28. 10. and the *s.* they are which contend
*Suſ.* 39. for he was *s.* than we and leaped out

STRONGEST.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 10. wine is the *s.* || 11. the king is *s.*
12. women are *s.* || 24. O ye men is not wine the *s.*?

STRONGLY.

2 *Mac.* 10. 17. aſſaulting them *s.* they wan holds

STRUCK.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 30. ſhe *s.* the king with her left hand
2 *Mac.* 1. 16. they threw ſtones and *s.* the captain

STUBBLE.

*Wiſd.* 3. 7. they ſhall ſhine as ſparks among *s.*

STUBBORN.

*Eccl.* 3. 26. a *s.* heart ſhall fare evil at laſt
30. 12. leſt he wax *s.* and be diſobedient to thee

STUFF.

*Jud.* 15. 11. plate, beds, veſſels, and all his *s.*

STUMBLE.

*Eccl.* 13. 23. if he *s.* they will help to overthrow
25. 21. *s.* not at the beauty of a woman
32. 20. and *s.* not among the ſtones

STUMBLED.

*Tob.* 11. 10. Tobit went toward the door and *s.*

STUMBLING.

*Wiſd.* 14. 11. and *s.* blocks to the ſouls of men
*Eccl.* 7. 6. and lay a *s.* block in way of thy uprightneſs
31. 7. it is a *s.* block to them that ſacrifice
34. 16. he is a preſervation from *s.* and a help
39. 24. ſo are they *s.*-blocks to the wicked

SUBDUED.

*Wiſd.* 18. 22. with a word *s.* he him that puniſhed

SUBJECT.

*Wiſd.* 1. 4. nor dwell in the body that is *s.* to ſin
8. 14. and the nations ſhall be *s.* unto me

SUBJECTION.

*Eccl.* 47. 19. by thy body thou waſt brought into *s.*
48. 12. neither could any bring him into *s.*

SUBJECTS.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 1. Darius made a great feaſt to all his *s.*
*Eſth.* 13. 2. I purpoſed to ſettle my *s.* in quiet

SUBMISSLY.

*Eccl.* 29. 5. for neighbours money he will ſpeak *s.*

SUBMITTED.

2 *Mac.* 13. 23. *s.* and ſware to all equal conditions

SUBSTANCE.
*Tob.* 4. 7. give alms of thy *s.* and when thou giveſt
14. 13. he inherited their *s.* and his fathers
*Eccl.* 9. 2. to a woman, to ſet her foot on thy *s.*
SUBTILE.
*Wiſd.* 7. 23. kind to man, pure and moſt *s.* ſpirits
*Eccl.* 39. 2. where *s.* parables are, he will be there
SUBTILLY.
*Jud.* 5. 11. the king of Egypt dealt *s.* with them
SUBTILTY.
*Eccl.* 19. 25. there is an exquiſite *s.* and is unjuſt
SUBTILTIES.
*Wiſd.* 8. 8. ſhe knoweth the *s.* of ſpeeches
SUBURBS.
1 *Mac.* 11. 4. they ſhewed him Azotus and *s.* thereof
61. he burned the *s.* thereof with fire and ſpoiled
SUCCEED.
*Tob.* 4. 6. thy doings ſhall proſperouſly *s.* to thee
*Eccl.* 48. 8. who anointed prophets to *s.* after him
SUCCESS.
*Tob.* 7. 12. God give you good *s.* in all things
*Wiſd.* 13. 19. and for good *s.* of his hands, aſketh
*Eccl.* 20. 9. a ſinner that hath good *s.* in evil
38. 13. when in their hands there is good *s.*
43. 26. by him the end of them hath proſperous *s.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 55. praiſing God, who had given good *s.*
8. 23. good *s.* be to the Romans and Jews by ſea
2 *Mac.* 10. 23. having good *s.* with his weapons
28. for a pledge of their *s.* and victory
13. 16. at laſt they departed with good *s.*
SUCCESSOR.
*Eccl.* 46. 1. Jeſus ſon of Nave was the *s.* of Moſes
2 *Mac.* 9. 23. when he led an army he appointed a *s.*
14. 26. he had ordained Judas to be the king's *s.*
SUCCOUR.
*Eccl.* 51. 7. I looked for *s.* of men, there was none
1 *Mac.* 1. 53. whereſoever they could flee for *s.*
2. 44. but the reſt fled to the heathen for *s.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 9. and thinking there to find *s.*
SUCCOURS.
*Wiſd.* 17. 12. for fear is a betraying of the *s.*
SUCCOURETH.
1 *Mac.* 12. 15. we have help from heaven that *s.* us
SUCK.
2 *Mac.* 7. 27. have pity on me that gave *s.* 3 years
SUCKING.
*Eccl.* 46. 16. when he offered the *s.* lamb
SUDDEN.
*Wiſd.* 17. 15. for a *s.* fear came upon them
*Eccl.* 11. 21. on the *s.* to make a poor man rich
2 *Mac.* 14. 17. thro' the *s.* ſilence of his enemies
SUDDENLY.
*Wiſd.* 18. 17. then *s.* viſions of horrible dreams
*Eccl.* 5. 7. *s.* ſhall the wrath of the Lord come
11. 22. *s.* he maketh his bleſſing to flouriſh
22. 27. upon my lips, that I fall not *s.* by them
1 *Mac.* 1. 30. he fell *s.* on the city, and ſmote it
3. 23. had left off ſpeaking, he leapt *s.* upon them
4. 2. might ruſh in on the Jews, and ſmite them *s.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 27. Heliodorus fell *s.* to the ground
14. 22. leſt treachery ſhould be *s.* practiſed
SUFFER.
*Jud.* 11. 5. *s.* thy handmaid to ſpeak in thy preſence
*Bar.* 4. 25. *s.* patiently the wrath that is come
6. 18. made ſure, as being committed to *s.* death
*Bel* 12. we will *s.* death, or elſe Daniel that ſpeaks
2 *Mac.* 4. 48. they did ſoon *s.* unjuſt puniſhment
6. 30. but in ſoul am content to *s.* theſe things
7. 18. for we *s.* theſe things for ourſelves
32. for we *s.* becauſe of our ſins
SUFFERED.
*Wiſd.* 18. 1. they had not *s.* the ſame things
11. like as the king, ſo *s.* the common perſon
*Eccl.* 38. 16. as if thou hadſt *s.* great harm
1 *Mac.* 2. 48. nor *s.* they the ſinner to triumph
15. 14. neither *s.* he any to go out or in
2 *Mac.* 7. 36. our brethren who now have *s.* pain
9. 28. the murderer, having *s.* moſt grievouſly
SUFFERETH.
*Tob.* 4. 10. alms *s.* not to come into darkneſs
*Eccl.* 4. 9. deliver him that *s.* wrong from oppreſſor
26. 28. a man of war that *s.* poverty
SUFFERING.
*Wiſd.* 16. 3. but theſe *s.* penury for a ſhort ſpace
SUFFICE.
*Tob.* 5. 19. what the Lord hath given us doth *s.* us
1 *Mac.* 2. 33. let that you have done hitherto *s.*
SUFFICIENT.
*Wiſd.* 18. 12. nor were the living *s.* to bury them
*Eccl.* 31. 19. little is *s.* for a man well nurtured
SUGGESTION.
2 *Mac.* 6. 8. went a decree by the *s.* of Ptolemee
SUITS.
*Eccl.* 29. 19. buſineſs for gain ſhall fall into *s.*
*Suſ.* 6. all that had any *s.* in law came to them
SUM.
*Eccl.* 43. 27. come ſhort, wherefore in *s.* he is all
51. 28. get learning with a great *s.* of money
2 *Mac.* 3. 11. the *s.* in all was 400 talents of ſilver
12. 43. to the *s.* of two thouſand drachms
SUMS.
2 *Mac.* 3. 6. treaſury was full of infinite *s.* of money
SUMMER.
*Eccl.* 50. 8. the frankincenſe-tree in time of *s.*
*Dan.* 3. 45. O ye winter and *s.* bleſs ye the Lord
SUN.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 34. O men, ſwift is the *s.* in his courſe
2 *Eſd.* 6. 45. commandeſt that the *s.* ſhould ſhine
15. 20. kings which are from the riſing of the *s.*
*Tob.* 2. 4. took him, till the going down of the *s.*
7. after the going down of the *s.* I made a grave
*Jud.* 14. 2. the *s.* ſhall come forth on the earth
*Wiſd.* 2. 4. as miſt that is driven away with the *s.*
5. 6. the *s.* of righteouſneſs roſe not on us
7. 29. for ſhe is more beautiful than the *s.*
16. 28. we muſt prevent the *s.* to give thee thanks
18. 3. and an harmleſs *s.* to entertain them
*Eccl.* 17. 19. their works are as the *s.* before him
31. what is brighter than the *s.*? yet the light
26. 16. as the *s.* when it ariſeth in the heaven
33. 7. all the light of every day is of the *s.*
34. 16. he is a cover from the *s.* at noon
43. 2. the *s.* when it appeareth, declaring
4. but the *s.* burneth the mountains more
46. 4. did not the *s.* go back by his means?
48. 23. in his time the *s.* went backward
50. 7. as the *s.* ſhining on the temple of moſt High
*Bar.* 6. 60. for *s.* moon, and ſtars are obedient
*Dan.* 3. 40. O ye *s.* and moon, bleſs ye the Lord
SUN-BEAM.
*Wiſd.* 16. 27. being warmed with a little *s.* melted
SUNG.
*Eccl.* 47. 8. with his whole heart he *s.* ſongs
1 *Mac.* 4. 24. they *s.* a ſong of thankſgiving
2 *Mac.* 1. 30. the prieſts *s.* pſalms of thankſgiving
12. 37. he *s.* pſalms with a loud voice
SUPERSTITION.
*Wiſd.* 14. 18. ſet forward the ignorant to more *s.*
SUPPED.
*Tob.* 8. 1. when they had *s.* they brought Tobias in
SUPPLICATION.
*Eccl.* 4. 4. reject not the *s.* of the afflicted
35. 14. he will not deſpiſe the *s.* of the fatherleſs
39. 5. and he will make *s.* for his ſins
51. 9. then lifted I up my *s.* from the earth
*Bar.* 2. 19. we do not make our humble *s.* before thee for the righteouſneſs of our fathers and kings
1 *Mac.* 11. 49. they made *s.* to the king and cried
2 *Mac.* 3. 18. others ran flocking to the general *s.*
8. 29. when they had made a common *s.*
9. 18. containing the form of a *s.* after this manner
14. 15. they made *s.* to him that had eſtabliſhed
SUPPORT.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 52. power of Lord to *s.* them in all ways
SUPPOSE.
*Tob.* 6. 17. I *s.* that ſhe ſhall bear thee children
SUPPOSED.
*Wiſd* 17. 3. they *s.* to lie hid in their ſecret ſins
*Bar.* 6. 64. not to be *s.* nor ſaid that they are gods
SUPPOSING.
2 *Mac.* 4. 32. Menelaus *s.* he had got convenient time
SURE.
*Eccl.* 10. 19. they that fear the Lord are a *s.* ſeed
40. 25. gold and ſilver make the foot ſtand *s.*
42. 6. *s.* keeping is good where an evil wife is
11. keep a *s.* watch over a ſhameleſs daughter
*Bar.* 6. 18. as the doors are made *s.* on every ſide
2 *Mac.* 3. 22. to keep things ſafe and *s.* for thoſe
SURELY.
*Wiſd.* 13. 1. *s.* vain are all men by nature
*Eccl.* 5. 3. the Lord will *s.* revenge thy pride
28. 1. he will *s.* keep his ſins in remembrance
48. 11. and ſlept in love, for we ſhall *s.* live
SURNAME, *See* SIRNAME.
SURETY.
*Eccl.* 8. 13. not *s.* above thy power, if thou be *s.* pay it
29. 14. an honeſt man is *s.* for his neighbour
15. forget not the friendſhip of thy *s.*
16. will overthrow the good eſtate of his *s.*
SURETISHIP.
*Eccl.* 29. 18. *s.* hath undone many of good eſtate
19. a wicked man ſhall fall into *s.*
SURFEITING.
*Eccl.* 37. 30. and *s.* will turn into choler
31. by *s.* have many periſhed, but he that taketh
SUSA.
*Eſth.* 11. 3. was a Jew, and dwelt in the city of S.
16. 18. is hanged at the gates of S. with his family
SUSANNA.
*Suſ.* 7. S. went into her huſband's garden to walk
22. then S. ſighed, and ſaid, I am ſtraitned
24. with that S. cried with a loud voice
27. there was never ſuch a report made of S.
31. S. was a very delicate woman and beauteous
SUSPECTED.
*Tob.* 8. 16. that is not come to me which I *s.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 34. tho' he were *s.* yet perſuaded he him
SUSPECTETH.
*Eccl.* 23. 21. where he *s.* not, he ſhall be taken
37. 10. conſult not with one that *s.* thee
SUSPECTING.
2 *Mac.* 3. 32. the high prieſt *s.* leſt the king ſhould
7. 24. and *s.* it to be a reproachful ſpeech
12. 4. deſirous to live in peace, and *s.* nothing
SUSPICION.
*Eccl.* 3. 24. evil *s.* hath overthrown their judgment
SUSTAIN.
2 *Mac.* 10. 18. things convenient to *s.* the ſiege
SUSTENANCE.
*Wiſd.* 16. 21. for thy *s.* declared thy ſweetneſs
SWADLING-CLOTHES.
*Wiſd.* 7. 4. I was nurſed in *s.* and that with cares
SWALLOWS.
*Bar.* 6. 22. upon their bodies and heads ſit *s.*
SWAM.
*Wiſd.* 19. 19. the things that before *s.* in water
1 *Mac.* 9. 48. they *s.* over to the further bank
SWARE.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 96. to do theſe things, and ſo they *s.*
2 *Mac.* 13. 23. and *s.* to all equal conditions
14. 32. *s.* they could not tell where the man was
SWAY.
*Eccl.* 1. 22. the *s.* of his fury ſhall be his deſtruction
SWEAR.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 48. made him *s.* by the name of the Lord
*Tob.* 7. 11. till we agree and *s.* one to another
*Wiſd.* 14. 29. tho' they *s.* falſly, yet look not to be hurt
31. it is not the power of them by whom they *s.*
*Eccl.* 23. 11. if he *s.* in vain, ſhall not be innocent
SWEARETH.
*Eccl.* 23. 10. he that *s.* and nameth God continually
27. 14. the talk of him that *s.* much, maketh
SWEARING.
*Eccl.* 23. 9. accuſtom not thy mouth to *s.*
11. a man that uſeth much *s.* ſhall be filled
13. uſe not thy mouth to intemperate *s.*
SWEAT.
2 *Mac.* 2. 26. it was a matter of *s.* and watching
SWEET.
1 *Eſd.* 9. 51. go eat the fat, and drink the *s.*
2 *Eſd.* 1. 23. tree in water, and made the river *s.*
*Eccl.* 6. 5. *s.* language will multiply friends
11. 3. but her fruit is the chief of *s.* things
23. 17. all bread is *s.* to a whoremonger
24. 15. I gave a *s.* ſmell like cinnamon, I yielded a pleaſant odour as myrrh, onyx and *s.* ſtorax
35. 6. *s.* ſavour thereof is before the moſt High
38. 5. was not the water made *s.* with wood?
11. give a *s.* ſavour and memorial of fine flour
40. 18. to labour and to be content is a *s.* life
21. the pipe and pſaltery make *s.* melody
30. begging is *s.* in the mouth of the ſhameleſs

*Eccl.* 49. 1. it is *s.* as honey in all mouths
*Bar.* 5. 8. every *s.*-ſmelling tree ſhall overſhadow
SWEETER.
*Eccl.* 23. 27. there is nothing *s.* than to take heed
24. 20. for my memorial is *s.* than hony
SWEETLY.
*Wiſd.* 8. 1. and *s.* doth ſhe order all things
*Eccl.* 12. 16. an enemy ſpeaketh *s.* with his lips
27. 23. when thou art preſent, he will ſpeak *s.*
SWEETNESS.
*Wiſd.* 16. 21. for thy ſuſtenance declared thy *s.*
SWIFT.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 34. high is heaven, *s.* is the ſun in his courſe
*Wiſd.* 13. 2. or the *s.* air, or the circle of the ſtars
18. 14. that night was in midſt of her *s.* courſe
*Eccl.* 5. 11. be *s.* to hear, and let thy life be ſincere
SWIFTLY.
*Eccl.* 43. 13. ſendeth *s.* the lightnings of judgment
SWIFTNESS.
2 *Eſd.* 8. 18. the *s.* of the judge which is to come
SWINES.
1 *Mac.* 1. 47. ſacrifice *s.* fleſh and unclean beaſts
2 *Mac.* 6. 18. Eleazar was conſtrained to eat *s.* fleſh
SWOON.
*Wiſd.* 17. 19. theſe things made them *s.* for fear
SWORD.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 53. who ſlew their young men with the *s.*
4. 23. a man taketh his *s.* and goeth his way
8. 77. we were given up to the *s.* and to captivity
*Eccl.* 21. 3. all iniquity is as a two-edged *s.*
22. 21. tho' thou dreweſt a *s.* at thy friend
26. 28. the Lord prepareth ſuch a one for the *s.*
28. 18. many have fallen by the edge of the *s.*
39. 30. the *s.* puniſhing the wicked to deſtruction
40. 9. ſtrife and *s.* happen unto all fleſh
46. 2. and ſtretched out his *s.* againſt the cities
*Bar.* 2. 25. they died by famine, by *s.* and peſtilence
1 *Mac.* 2. 9. young men are ſlain with *s.* of enemy
3. 3. made battles, protecting the hoſt with his *s.*
12 Judas took their ſpoils and Apollonius' *s.*
4. 33. caſt them down with the *s.* of them that love
7. 38. be avenged, and let them fall by the *s.*
8. 23. the *s.* alſo and enemy be far from them
9. 73. thus the *s.* ceaſed from Iſrael, but Jonathan
10. 85. burnt, and ſlain with the *s.* 8000 men
2 *Mac.* 14. 18. durſt not try the matter by the *s.*
41. he being ready to be taken, fell on his *s.*
15. 15. Jeremias gave to Judas a *s.* of gold
16. take this holy *s.* a gift from God
SWORDS.
1 *Eſd.* 3. 22. and a little after they draw out *s.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 6. who had neither armour nor *s.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 3. drawing of *s.* and caſting of darts
12. 22. and wounded with the points of their own *s.*
SWORE.
*Wiſd.* 14. 30. and alſo they unjuſtly *s.* in deceit
1 *Mac.* 7. 35. Nicanor *s.* in his wrath, ſaying
SWORN.
*Wiſd.* 12. 21. unto whoſe fathers thou haſt *s.*
SYRIA.
1 *Mac.* 3. 13. Seron, a prince of the army of S.
41. a power alſo of S. and of the Philiſtines
7. 39. where an hoſt out of S. met him
11. 2. took his journey into S. in peaceable manner
60. and all the forces of S. gathered themſelves
SYRIAN.
2 *Mac.* 15. 36. in the S. tongue is called Adar

# T.

TABERNACLE.
*Jud.* 9. 8. to pollute the *t.* where thy name reſteth
14. 7. bleſſed art thou in all the *t.* of Juda
*Wiſd.* 9. 8. a temple, a reſemblance of the holy *t.*
15. the earthly *t.* weigheth down the mind
*Eccl.* 24. 10. in the holy *t.* I ſerved before him
15. as the fume of frankincenſe in the *t.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 5. an hollow cave, wherein he laid the *t.*
TABERNACLES.
1 *Eſd.* 5. 51. alſo they held the feaſt of *t.*
2 *Eſd.* 2. 11. I will give theſe the everlaſting *t.*
*Jud.* 2. 26. burnt their *t.* and ſpoiled ſheep-cotes
TABLE.
*Tob.* 7. 8. they ſet ſtore of meat on the *t.*
*Eccl.* 6. 10. ſome friend is a companion at the *t.*
31. 12. if thou ſit at a bountiful *t.* be not greedy
40. 29. life that dependeth on another man's *t.*
*Bel* 21. conſumed ſuch things as were on the *t.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 22. the *t.* of the ſhew-bread and vials
4. 49. the altar of burnt-offerings and the *t.*
51. they ſet loaves on the *t.* and ſpread vails
TABLES.
1 *Mac.* 14. 18. they wrote to him in *t.* of braſs
TAKE.
*Tob.* 4. 12. my ſon, chiefly *t.* a wife of the ſeed of thy fathers, and *t.* not a ſtrange woman to wife
5. 20. *t.* no care, my ſiſter, he ſhall return in ſafety
6. 3. then the angel ſaid to him, *t.* the fiſh
7. 13. ſaying, *t.* her after the law of Moſes
8. 7. I *t.* not this my ſiſter for luſt, but uprightly
9. 2. *t.* with thee a ſervant and two camels
12. 5. *t.* half of all ye have brought, and go away
*Wiſd.* 8. 18. I went about ſeeking how to *t.* her to me
*Eccl.* 8. 13. for if thou be ſurety, *t.* care to pay it
12. 12. ſet him not by, leſt he ſeek to *t.* thy ſeat
14. 5. he ſhall not *t.* pleaſure in his goods
16. give and *t.* and ſanctify thy ſoul, there is no
23. 25. her children ſhall not *t.* root, and branches
41. 19. be aſhamed of ſcorning to give and *t.*
47. 4. did he not *t.* away reproach from the people?
48. 8. who anointed kings to *t.* revenge
*Bar.* 4. 30. *t.* a good heart, O Jeruſalem
*Bel* 37. O Daniel, *t.* the dinner God hath ſent
1 *Mac.* 3. 35. and to *t.* away their memorial
5. 19. *t.* ye the charge of this people, and ſee
6. 26. beſieging the tower at Jeruſalem to *t.* it
8. 18. that they would *t.* the yoke from them
2 *Mac.* 14. 39. ſent above 500 men of war to *t.* him
15. 5. I command to *t.* arms, and to do buſineſs
TAKE *heed.*
*Eccl.* 6. 13. ſeparate from enemies, *t. heed* of friends
11. 33. *t. heed* of a miſchievous man, leſt bring a blot
13. 13. *t.* good *heed*, for thou walkeſt in peril
23. 27. *t. heed* to the commandment of the Lord
TAKEN.
1 *Eſd.* 2. 28. heed to be *t.* that there be no more done
9. 36. all theſe *t.* ſtrange wives, they put them away
*Tob.* 11. 15. haſt ſcourged, and haſt *t.* pity on me
*Wiſd.* 3. 2. and their departure is *t.* for miſery
4. 11. ſpeedily was he *t.* leſt wickedneſs ſhould alter
14. 15. made an image of his child ſoon *t.* away
15. 8. returns to the ſame out of which he was *t.*
*Eccl.* 9. 4. leſt thou be *t.* with her attempts
11. 30. like as a partridge *t.* and kept in a cage
16. 9. people, who were *t.* away in their ſins
19. 3. and a bold man ſhall be *t.* away
23. 7. keepeth it, ſhall never be *t.* in his lips
21. where he ſuſpecteth not, he ſhall be *t.*
27. 26 he that ſetteth a trap, ſhall be *t.* therein
31. 7. and every fool ſhall be *t.* therewith
44. 17. he was *t.* in exchange for the world
46. 19. I have not *t.* any man's goods, not a ſhoe
47. 2. as is the fat *t.* away from the peace-offering
48. 9. who was *t.* up in a whirlwind of fire
49. 14. Enoch, he was *t.* from the earth
*Bar.* 2. 17. whoſe ſouls are *t.* from their bodies
24. the bones ſhall be *t.* out of their places
3. 29. who hath gone up into heaven and *t.* her?
4. 26. they were *t.* as a flock caught of enemies
1 *Mac.* 2. 58. Elias was *t.* up into heaven
3. 45. joy was *t.* from Jacob, the pipe ceaſed
9. 55. Alcimus plagued, he was *t.* with a palſy
13. 41. thus the yoke was *t.* away from Iſrael
15. 33. we have neither *t.* other mens lands
2 *Mac.* 9. 21. being *t.* with a grievous diſeaſe
12. 35. he would have *t.* that curſed man alive
TAKEST.
*Eccl.* 7. 36. whatſoever thou *t.* in hand, remember
TAKETH.
*Eccl.* 11. 11. one that laboureth, and *t.* pains
19. 5. whoſo *t.* pleaſure in wickedneſs, be condemned
20. 8. he that *t.* to himſelf authority therein
34. 22. he that *t.* away his neighbour's living
36. 26. and lodgeth whereſoever the night *t.* him
42. 9. and the care for her *t.* away ſleep
TAKETH *heed.*
*Eccl.* 37. 31. he that *t. heed* prolongeth his life
TAKING.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 30. *t.* the crown from the king's head
*Tob.* 4. 13. deſpiſe not, in not *t.* a wife of them
*Wiſd.* 13. 13. and *t.* the very refuſe among thoſe
2 *Mac.* 5. 25. when *t.* the Jews keeping holy-day
12. 35. *t.* hold of his coat, drew him by force
TALE.
*Eccl.* 19. 15. admoniſh, and believe not every *t.*
22. 6. a *t.* out of ſeaſon, is as muſic in mourning
8. he that telleth a *t.* to a fool, ſpeaketh to one
TALENT.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 36. ſet a tax on the land of one *t.* of gold
TALENTS.
1 *Eſd.* 3. 21. it maketh to ſpeak all things by *t.*
4. 51. ſhould be yearly given twenty *t.* to building
52. other ten *t.* yearly to maintain offerings
TALK.
*Wiſd.* 8. 12. if I *t.* much, they ſhall lay their hands
*Eccl.* 5. 13. honour and ſhame is in *t.*
9. 18. and he that is raſh in his *t.* ſhall be hated
11. 8. nor interrupt men in the midſt of their *t.*
13. 11. affect not to be made equal to him in *t.*
19. 8. to friend or foe *t.* not of other mens lives
22. 13. *t.* not much with a fool, and go not to him
27. 14. the *t.* of him that ſweareth much
38. 25. driveth oxen, whoſe *t.* is of bullocks
TALKED.
1 *Mac.* 3. 26. all nations *t.* of the battles of Judas
TALKING.
*Wiſd.* 8. 18. and in *t.* with her, a good report
*Eccl.* 21. 16. the *t.* of a fool is like a burden
TAPHNES.
*Jud.* 1. 9. the river of Egypt, and T. and Rameſſe
TARRY.
*Tob.* 2. 2. bring what poor man, and lo, I *t.* for thee
4. 14. let not the wages of any man *t.* with thee
5. 7. Tobias ſaid, *t.* for me till I tell my father
9. 4. if I *t.* long, he will be very ſorry
10. 8. *t.* with me, and I will ſend to thy father
14. 10. bury me, but *t.* no longer at Nineve
*Eccl.* 7. 16. remember that wrath will not *t.* long
12. 15. if thou begin to fall, he will not *t.*
TARRIETH.
*Wiſd.* 5. 14. paſſeth as a gueſt that *t.* but a day
TARRYING.
*Eccl.* 5. 7. make no *t.* to turn to the Lord
TASTE.
*Wiſd.* 16. 2. thou prepareſt meat of a ſtrange *t.*
20. able to content, and agreeing to every *t.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 1. were compelled to *t.* ſwines fleſh
15. 39. as wine with water delighteth the *t.*
TASTED.
*Tob.* 2. 4. before I had *t.* of any meat, I ſtarted up
*Wiſd.* 18. 25. it was enough they only *t.* of wrath
2 *Mac.* 6. 20. not lawful for love of life to be *t.*
TASTETH.
*Eccl.* 36. 19. as the palate *t.* divers kinds of veniſon
TASTING.
*Wiſd.* 18. 20. the *t.* of death touched the righteous
TAUGHT.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 7. but *t.* all Iſrael the ordinances
9. 49. to the Levites that *t.* the multitude
2 *Eſd.* 8. 29. them that have clearly *t.* the law
*Wiſd.* 9. 18. men were *t.* things pleaſing to thee
*Eccl.* 6. 32. my ſon, if thou wilt, thou ſhalt be *t.*
21. 12. he that is not wiſe will not be *t.*
*Suſ.* 3. *t.* their daughter according to law of Moſes
TAX.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 36. he ſet a *t.* on the land of 100 talents
8. 22. that ye require no *t.* nor impoſition
*See* CROWN.
TEACH.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 23. thoſe that know it not, thou ſhalt *t.*
2 *Eſd.* 12. 38. and *t.* them to the wiſe of the people
*Eccl.* 9. 1. *t.* her not an evil leſſon againſt thyſelf
45. 5. that he might *t.* Jacob his covenants
TEACHETH.
*Wiſd.* 8. 7. for ſhe *t.* temperance and prudence
*Eccl.* 18. 13. he reproveth, nurtureth, and *t.*
22. 7. whoſo *t.* a fool, is as one that glueth
30. 3. he that *t.* his ſon, grieveth the enemy
33. 27. ſend him to labour, for idleneſs *t.* evil

*Eccl.* 37. 19. there is one that is wise and *t.* many

TEARS.

*Eccl.* 35. 15. doth not *t.* run down widows cheeks?
38. 16. my son, let *t.* fall down over the dead
2 *Mac.* 11. 6. with lamentation and *t.* he sought

TEDIOUS.

*Wisd.* 2. 1. ungodly said, our life is short and *t.*

TEETH.

*Wisd.* 16. 10. not the *t.* of venomous dragons
*Eccl.* 21. 2. the *t.* thereof are the *t.* of a lion
30. 10. lest thou gnash thy *t.* in the end
39. 30. *t.* of wild beasts punishing the wicked
51. 3. from *t.* of them that were ready to devour

TELL.

*Tob.* 5. 7. tarry for me till I *t.* my father
14. but *t.* me, what wages shall I give thee?
*Jud.* 11. 17. he will *t.* me when they have committed
*Wisd.* 6. 22. as for wisdom, what is she, I will *t.* you
*Eccl.* 18. 5. who shall also *t.* out his mercies?
37. 14. is wont to *t.* him more than seven watchmen
43. 24. that sail on the sea, *t.* of the danger
44. 15. the people will *t.* of their wisdom
*Sus.* 54. *t.* me, under what tree sawest thou them?
2 *Mac.* 7. 22. I cannot *t.* how ye came into my womb

TELLETH.

*Eccl.* 22. 8. he that *t.* a tale to a fool, speaketh

TELLING.

*Eccl.* 21. 25. the lips of talkers will be *t.* such things

TEMPERED.

*Wisd.* 16. 21. *t.* itself to every man's liking

TEMPERING.

*Wisd.* 15. 7. the potter *t.* soft earth, fashioneth

TEMPEST.

*Wisd.* 5. 14. dispersed here and there with a *t.*
*Eccl.* 16. 21. it is a *t.* which no man can see

TEMPLE.

1 *Esd.* 1. 41. he set them in his own *t.* of Babylon
49. the governors defiled the *t.* of the Lord
6. 19. put them in the *t.* at Jerusalem, and that the *t.* of the Lord should be built in his place
8. 18. vessels for the use of the *t.* of thy God
81. yea, and honoured the *t.* of our Lord
*Tob.* 14. 5. the land, where they shall build a *t.*
*Jud.* 4. 11. every man and woman fell before the *t.*
5. 18. the *t.* of their god was cast to the ground
*Wisd.* 3. 14. an inheritance in the *t.* of the Lord
9. 8. thou hast commanded me to build a *t.*
*Eccl.* 45. 9. a noise that might be heard in the *t.*
49. 12. who set up an holy *t.* to the Lord
50. 1. Simon in his days fortified the *t.*
4. he took care of the *t.* that it should not fall
51. 14. I prayed for her before the *t.* and will seek
*Bar.* 6. 20. they are as one of the beams of the *t.*
*Bel* 10. the king went with Daniel into the *t.* of Bel
1 *Mac.* 2. 8. her *t.* is become as a man without glory
4. 50. that the lamps might give light in the *t.*
5. 43. and fled to the *t.* that was at Carnaim
6. 2. and that there was in it a very rich *t.*
16. 20. he sent to take the mountain of the *t.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 13. they were slain in the *t.* of Nanea
2. 22. they recovered again the *t.* renowned
3. 12. to majesty and inviolable sanctity of the *t.*
4. 14. despising the *t.* and neglecting sacrifices
32. Menelaus stole vessels of gold out of the *t.*
5. 15. to go into the most holy *t.* of all the world
6. 2. and to call it the *t.* of Jupiter Olympius
4. the *t.* was filled with riot and revelling
8. 2. would pity the *t.* profaned of ungodly men
9. 2. entered city, and went about to rob the *t.*
10. 1. Maccabeus recovered the *t.* and the city

TEMPLES.

*Jud.* 4. 1. heard how he had spoiled all their *t.*
*Bar.* 6. 18. even so the priests make fast their *t.*

TEMPT.

*Wisd.* 1. 2. he will be found of them that *t.* him not
*Eccl.* 13. 11. with communication will he *t.* thee

TEMPTATION.

*Eccl.* 2. 1. if thou come, prepare thy soul for *t.*
33. 1. but in *t.* even again he will deliver him
1 *Mac.* 2. 52. Abraham was found faithful in *t.*

TEMPTED.

*Jud.* 8. 12. who are you that have *t.* God this day?

TEMPTETH.

*Eccl.* 18. 23. and be not as one that *t.* the Lord

TEN.

*Eccl.* 23. 19. are *t.* thousand times brighter
47. 6. the people honoured him with *t.* thousands
*Dan.* 3. 17. like as in *t.* thousands of fat lambs

TENDERED.

2 *Mac.* 4. 2. had *t.* his own nation, and was zealous

TENT.

*Jud.* 8. 5. she made her *t.* on the top of her house
10. 15. now therefore come to his *t.* some conduct
17. they brought her to the *t.* of Olofernes
14. 14. Bagoas knocked at the door of the *t.*
*Eccl.* 14. 25. he shall pitch his *t.* nigh to her

TENTS.

*Wisd.* 11. 2. they pitched *t.* where there lay no way

TENTH.

*Eccl.* 25. 7. the *t.* I will utter with my tongue

TENTHS.

*Tob.* 5. 13. the first-born, and the *t.* of the fruits
1 *Mac.* 10. 31. free both from the *t.* and tributes

TERRIBLE.

*Wisd.* 5. 2. they shall be troubled with *t.* fear
11. 19. but also the *t.* sight utterly destroy them
17. 9. for tho' no *t.* thing did fear them
19. or a *t.* sound of stones cast down, or a running
*Eccl.* 43. 20. the Lord is *t.* and very great
*Prayer of Manass.* by thy *t.* and glorious name
2 *Mac.* 3. 25. a horse, with a *t.* rider upon him

TERRIFY.

*Eccl.* 21. 4. to *t.* and do wrong will waste riches

TERRIFIED.

*Wisd.* 17. 6. for being much *t.* they thought things
2 *Mac.* 4. 1. as if he had *t.* Heliodorus, been worker

TERROR.

2 *Mac.* 8. 16. not to be stricken with *t.* of enemy
12. 22. enemies being smitten with fear and *t.*

TERRORS.

*Wisd.* 17. 8. they that promised to drive away *t.*
18. 17. and *t.* came upon them unlooked for

TESTAMENT.

1 *Mac.* 1. 57. was found with any the book of the *t.*

TESTIFY.

1 *Mac.* 2. 37. heaven and earth shall *t.* for us

TESTIFIED.

2 *Mac.* 3. 36. then *t.* he to all men the works of God

TESTIMONY.

*Wisd.* 10. 7. the waste land that smoketh is a *t.*

TESTIMONIES.

*Eccl.* 31. 24. the *t.* of his niggardness not be doubted
45. 17. that he should teach Jacob the *t.*

THANK.

*Eccl.* 20. 16. I have no *t.* for all my good deeds

THANKS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 60. blessed art thou who hast given me wisdom, for to thee I give *t.* O Lord of our fathers
*Tob.* 12. 20. give God *t.* I go up to him that sent me
*Wisd.* 16. 28. we must prevent the sun to give *t.*
*Eccl.* 17. 27. instead of them who live and give *t.*
29. 25. thou shalt entertain and have no *t.*
39. 6. he shall give *t.* to the Lord in his prayer
*Dan.* 3. 67. O give *t.* to Lord, because he is gracious
68. all ye that worship the Lord, give him *t.*
1 *Mac.* 14. 25. what *t.* shall we give to Simon?
2 *Mac.* 3. 33. give Onias the high-priest great *t.*
8. 27. yielding exceeding praise and *t.* to the Lord
9. 20. if ye fare well, I give very great *t.* to God

THANKED.

*Eccl.* 12. 1. so shalt thou be *t.* for thy benefits

THANKFULNESS.

*Esth.* 16. 4. and take not only *t.* away from men
*Eccl.* 37. 11. nor consult with an envious man of *t.*

THANKSGIVING.

1 *Esd.* 5. 60. singing songs of *t.* and praising the Lord
*Eccl.* 17. 28. *t.* perisheth from the dead, as one is not
51. 11. praise continually and I will sing praise with *t.*
2 *Mac.* 10. 38. praised the Lord with psalms and *t.*

THARSUS.

2 *Mac.* 4. 30. they of T. and Mallos made insurrection

THEFT.

*Wisd.* 14. 25. man-slaughter, *t.* and dissimulation

THEMAN.

*Bar.* 3. 22. neither hath it been seen in T.

THICK.

*Eccl.* 14. 18. as of the green leaves a *t.* tree
2 *Mac.* 1. 20. they found no fire, but *t.* water

THICKEST.

2 *Mac.* 14. 43. cast himself down among *t.* of them

THIEF.

*Eccl.* 5. 14. for a foul shame is upon the *t.*
20. 25. a *t.* is better than a man that is a liar
36. 26. who will trust a *t.* well appointed?

THIEVES.

*Bar.* 6. 15. but cannot deliver himself from war and *t.*

THIGH.

*Jud.* 9. 2. who discovered the *t.* to her shame
*Eccl.* 19. 12. as an arrow that sticketh in a man's *t.*

THIN.

*Wisd.* 5. 14. like a *t.* froth that is driven away

THINK.

*Wisd.* 1. 1. *t.* of the Lord with a good heart
6. 15. to *t.* upon her is perfection of wisdom
9. 13. or who can *t.* what the will of the Lord is?
*Eccl.* 3. 22. *t.* thereupon with reverence
18. 24. *t.* on the wrath that shall be at the end
25. when thou art rich, *t.* on poverty and need
*Bar.* 2. 32. and they shall *t.* upon my name
3. 5. but *t.* on thy power and name at this time
6. 40. how should a man then *t.* they are gods?
2 *Mac.* 2. 29. even so I *t.* it is with us
6. 24. whereby many young persons might *t.*
7. 16. yet *t.* not our nation is forsaken of God
19. *t.* not that thou shalt escape unpunished
9. 12. a man should not proudly *t.* of himself

THIRD.

1 *Esd.* 3. 12. the *t.* wrote, women are strongest
4. 13. then the *t.* who had spoken of women
*Eccl.* 23. 16. and the *t.* will bring wrath
26. 28. and the *t.* maketh me angry
50. 25. two I abhor, and the *t.* is no nation
1 *Mac.* 14. 27. the *t.* year of Simon the high-priest
2 *Mac.* 7. 10. after was the *t.* made a mocking-stock

THIRDLY.

*Eccl.* 23. 23. *t.* she hath played the whore in adultery

THIRST.

*Jud.* 7. 13. so shall *t.* kill them, and they shall give
22. their women and young men fainted for *t.*
*Wisd.* 11. 4. their *t.* was quenched out of the stone
8. declaring by that *t.* how thou hadst punished

THIRSTY.

*Wisd.* 11. 4. when they were *t.* they called on thee
*Eccl.* 26. 12. open her mouth as a *t.* traveller
51. 24. what say ye, seeing your souls are very *t.*?

THIRSTING.

*Wisd.* 11. 9. *t.* in another manner than the just

THOUGHT.

*Wisd.* 1. 16. they *t.* to have had it their friend
6. 16. and she meeteth them in every *t.*
*Eccl.* 11. 5. one that was never *t.* on hath worn
22. 17. a heart settled upon a *t.* of understanding
42. 20. no *t.* escapeth him, nor any word hidden
51. 8. then *t.* I upon thy mercy, O Lord
*Bar.* 6. 56. how can it be then *t.* that they are gods?

THOUGHTS.

*Wisd.* 1. 3. for froward *t.* separate from God
5. remove from *t.* without understanding
2. 14. he was made to reprove our *t.*
9. 14. for the *t.* of mortal men are miserable
*Eccl.* 23. 2. who will set scourges over my *t.*?
33. 5. and his *t.* are like a rolling axle-tree

THOUSAND.

*Wisd.* 12. 22. scourgest our enemies a *t.* times more
*Eccl.* 6. 6. but have one counsellor of a *t.*
16. 3. for one that is just is better than a *t.*
18. 10. so are a *t.* years to the days of eternity
39. 11. he shall leave a greater name than a *t.*
41. 4. ten, or an hundred, or a *t.* years
12. continue above a *t.* great treasures of gold
1 *Mac.* 2. 38. slew to the number of a *t.* people

THRACIA.

2 *Mac.* 12. 35. an horseman of T. coming upon him

THREATENED.

*Jud.* 8. 16. for God is not as man, that he may be *t.*

THREATENETH.

*Eccl.* 13. 3. rich man hath done wrong, and yet he *t.*

THREATENING.

*Prayer of Manass.* thine angry *t.* toward sinners

THREE.

1 *Esd.* 3. 4. *t.* young men that were of the guard
*Eccl.* 25. 1. in *t.* things I was beautified

*Eccl.* 25. 2. *t.* ſorts of men my ſoul hateth
26. 5. there be *t.* things that my heart feareth
48. 3. and alſo *t.* times brought down fire
*Dan.* 3. 28. then the *t.* as out of one mouth praiſed

THRICE.

*Eccl.* 13. 7. he have drawn thee dry twice or *t.*

THRIVE.

*Wiſd.* 4. 3. the brood of the ungodly ſhall not *t.*

THRONE.

*Eſth.* 15. 6. the king, who ſat on his royal *t.*
*Wiſd.* 9. 10. O ſend her from the *t.* of thy glory
18. 15. out of thy royal *t.* as a fierce man of war
*Eccl.* 1. 8. is one wiſe, the Lord ſitting upon his *t.*
40. 3. from him that ſitteth on a *t.* of glory
47. 11. the Lord gave him a *t.* of glory in Iſrael
1 *Mac.* 2. 57. poſſeſſed *t.* of an everlaſting kingdom
7. 4. Demetrius was ſet on the *t.* of his kingdom

THRONES.

*Wiſd.* 5. 23. ill-dealing ſhall overthrow *t.* of mighty
6. 21. if your delight be then in *t.* and ſceptres
7. 8. I preferred her before ſceptres and *t.*
*Eccl.* 10. 14. hath caſt down the *t.* of proud princes

THRONG.

2 *Mac.* 14. 45. yet he ran thro' the midſt of the *t.*
46. pluckt out his bowels, and caſt them on the *t.*

THROWN.

*Wiſd.* 11. 14. when he was long before *t.* out
18. 18. one *t.* here, another there, half dead

THRUST.

*Eccl.* 13. 21. a poor man is *t.* away by his friends

THUMMIM.

*Eccl.* 45. 10. a breaſt-plate, and with Urim and T.

THUNDER.

*Eſth.* 11. 5. behold, a noiſe of tumult with *t.*
*Eccl.* 32. 10. before the *t.* goeth lightning
40. 13. ſhall vaniſh with a noiſe like great *t.* in rain
43. 17. the noiſe of *t.* makes the earth tremble

THUNDER-BOLTS.

*Wiſd.* 5. 21. the right-aiming *t.* ſhall go abroad
2 *Mac.* 1. 16. they threw ſtones like *t.* and ſtruck

THUNDERED.

*Eccl.* 46. 17. and the Lord *t.* from heaven

TIDINGS.

2 *Mac.* 9. 24. or if any grievous *t.* were brought

TIGRIS.

*Tob.* 6. 1. they came in the evening to the river T.
*Jud.* 1. 6. there came to him all that dwelt by T.
*Eccl.* 24. 25. as T. in the times of the new fruits

TILLETH.

*Eccl.* 20. 28. he that *t.* his land ſhall increaſe

TIMBER.

*Wiſd.* 13. 11. now a carpenter that felleth *t.*
*Eccl.* 22. 16. as *t.* girt and bound together in a building

TIMBRELS.

*Jud.* 3. 7. they received them with dances and *t.*

TIME.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 19. Iſrael held the paſſover at that *t.*
5. 73. hindered, all the *t.* that king Cyrus lived
*Tob.* 14. 4. the houſe ſhall be deſolate for a *t.*
*Eſth.* 16. 20. in the *t.* of affliction ſet on them
*Wiſd.* 2. 4. our name ſhall be forgotten in *t.*
5. our *t.* is a very ſhadow that paſſeth away
4. 4. tho' they flouriſh in branches for a *t.*
8. age is not that which ſtandeth in length of *t.*
13. made perfect in a ſhort *t.* fulfilled a long *t.*
9. 5. I thy ſervant am of a ſhort *t.* and too young
15. 12. counted our *t.* here a market for gain
19. 22. didſt aſſiſt them in every *t.* and place
*Eccl.* 1. 24. he will hide his words for a *t.*
2. 2. and make not haſte in *t.* of trouble
11. for the Lord ſaveth in *t.* of affliction
16. 26. from the *t.* he made them, he diſpoſed
18. 21. and in the *t.* of ſins ſhew repentance
22. let nothing hinder to pay thy vow in due *t.*
24. *t.* of vengeance when he ſhall turn his face
25. when thou haſt enough, remember *t.* of hunger
39. 9. and when *t.* cometh he will hate thee
22. nor at any *t.* the counſel of ſinners prudence
20. 6. and ſome keepeth ſilence, knowing his *t.*
7. but a babbler and fool will regard no *t.*
22. 16. ſo the heart eſtabliſhed ſhall fear at no *t.*
23. abide ſtedfaſt to him in the *t.* of trouble
24. 26. and as Jordan in the *t.* of the harveſt
27. to appear as Geon in the *t.* of vintage
*Eccl.* 27. 12. if among the undiſcreet, obſerve the *t.*
29. 2. lend thy neighbour in the *t.* of his need
5. when he ſhould repay, he will prolong the *t.*
and return words of grief, and complain of the *t.*
30. 24. careſulneſs bringeth age before the *t.*
32. 4. and ſhew not forth wiſdom out of *t.*
33. 23. at the *t.* when thou ſhalt end thy days
35. 20. mercy is ſeaſonable in *t.* of affliction
36. 8. make the *t.* ſhort, remember the covenant
37. 4. but in *t.* of trouble will be againſt him
38. 13. there is a *t.* when in their hands there is
39. 28. in *t.* of deſtruction they pour out force
31. when their *t.* is come they ſhall not tranſgreſs
34. for in *t.* they ſhall all be well approved
40. 24. brethren are againſt the *t.* of trouble
44. 17. Noah was found perfect in the *t.* of wrath
46. 7. in the *t.* of Moſes he did a work of mercy
48. 23. in his *t.* the ſun went backward
49. 3. in *t.* of ungodly he eſtabliſhed the worſhip
50. 24. and that he would deliver us at his *t.*
51. 10. in *t.* of the proud, when there was no help
12. and thou deliveredſt me from the evil *t.*
30. in his *t.* he will give you your reward
*Bar.* 3. 5. but think on thy name now at this *t.*
*Dan.* 3. 15. nor is there at this *t.* prince or prophet
*Suſ.* 15. it fell out as they watched a fit *t.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 22. when the *t.* came that the ſun ſhone

TIMES.

*Wiſd.* 7. 18. beginning, ending, and midſt of the *t.*
8. 8. ſhe foreſeeth the events of ſeaſons and *t.*
11. 21. thou canſt ſhew thy great ſtrength at all *t.*
*Eccl.* 19. 15. admoniſh, for many *t.* it is a ſlander
26. 4. have a good heart, he ſhall at all *t.* rejoice
43. 6. he made the moon for a declaration of *t.*
44. 7. all theſe were the glory of their *t.*
47. 10. he ſet in order the ſolemn *t.* till the end
48. 10. who waſt ordained for reproofs in their *t.*
*Bar.* 4. 28. being returned ſeek him ten *t.* more

TIMOROUS.

*Wiſd.* 17. 11. wickedneſs condemned is very *t.*

TIMOTHEUS.

1 *Mac.* 5. 11. T. being captain of their hoſt
2 *Mac.* 8. 30. of thoſe that were with T. they ſlew
9. 3. what had happened unto Nicanor and T.
10. 24. T. whom the Jews had overcome before
32. as for T. himſelf, he fled into a ſtrong hold
37. and killed T. that was hid in a certain pit
12. 18. as for T. they found him not in the places
19. ſlew thoſe that T. had left in the fortreſs
20. went againſt T. who had about him 120000
21. when T. had knowledge of Judas coming
24. T. himſelf fell into the hands of Doſitheus

TIN.

*Eccl.* 47. 18. didſt gather gold as *t.* and multiply

TIRE.

*Jud.* 10. 3. braided her hair, and put a *t.* upon it
16. 8. bound her hair in a *t.* and took linen

TITHES.

*Eccl.* 35. 9. and dedicate thy *t.* with gladneſs
1 *Mac.* 11. 35. of the *t.* and cuſtoms pertaining

TOBIAS.

*Tob.* 1. 9. I married Anna, and of her I begat T.
3. 17. to give Sara, daughter of Raguel, for a wife to T. the ſon of Tobit, ſhe belongeth to T. by right
4. 2. wherefore do I not call for my ſon T.?
7. 11. but T. ſaid, I will eat nothing here till
13. and he gave her to be wife to T. ſaying
8. 1. they ſupped, and brought T. in unto her
4. T. roſe out of the bed, and ſaid, ſiſter, ariſe
5. then began T. to ſay, bleſſed art thou, O God
9. 6. came to the wedding, and T. bleſſed his wife
11. 1. after this T. went his way praiſing God
7. I know, T. that thy father will open his eyes
19. T. wedding was kept ſeven days with joy
12. 1. then Tobit called his ſon T. and ſaid
14. 12. but T. departed with his wife and children
2 *Mac.* 3. 11. ſome belonged to Hircanus ſon of T.

TOBIE.

1 *Mac.* 5. 13. our brethren that were in places of T.

TOBIEL.

*Tob.* 1. 1. the book of the words of Tobiet ſon of T.

TOBIT.

*Tob.* 1. 3. I T. have walked in the way of truth
3. 17. the whiteneſs of T. eyes, then came T. home
*Tob.* 4. 1. in that day T. remembered the money
7. 2. how like is this young man to T. my couſin!
4. he ſaid to them, do you know T. our kinſman
7. but when he heard that T. was blind, he wept
10. 1. now T. his father counted every day
11. 10. T. went toward the door, and ſtumbled
16. T. went out to meet his daughter-in-law
17. but T. gave thanks before them, becauſe
12. 1. T. called his ſon Tobias, and ſaid to him
13. 1. then T. wrote a prayer of rejoicing
14. 1. ſo T. made an end of praiſing God
13. inherited their ſubſtance, and his father T.

TOIL.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 22. do ye not *t.* and bring all to the woman?

TOKEN, S.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 5. give great things in *t.* of victory
2 *Eſd.* 1. 15. the quails were as a *t.* for victory
*Wiſd.* 2. 9. let us leave *t.* of our joyfulneſs
5. 11. there is no *t.* of her way to be found
*Eccl.* 13. 26. is a *t.* of a heart in proſperity
2 *Mac.* 6. 13. for it is a *t.* of his great goodneſs

TOLD.

*Tob.* 8. 14. maid came and *t.* them that he was alive
*Jud.* 10. 18. came about her, till they *t.* him of her
*Eccl.* 19. 7. rehearſe not that which is *t.* thee
31. 22. at the laſt thou ſhalt find as I *t.* thee

TOMB.

*Eccl.* 21. 8. gathers ſtones for the *t.* of his burial

TONGUE.

*Wiſd.* 1. 6. for God is a hearer of his *t.*
11. and refrain your *t.* from backbiting
8. 12. when I hold my *t.* they ſhall bide my leiſure
*Eccl.* 4. 24. and learning by the word of the *t.*
29. be not haſty in thy *t.* and in thy deeds ſlack
5. 9. ſo doth the ſinner that hath a double *t.*
13. and the *t.* of man is his fall
14. not a whiſperer, and lie not in wait with thy *t.*
8. 3. ſtrive not with a man that is full of *t.*
9. 18. a man of an ill *t.* is dangerous in his city
17. 6. counſel and a *t.* eyes and ears gave he them
19. 6. he that can rule his *t.* ſhall live without ſtrife
16. who is he that hath not offended with his *t.*?
20. 1. ſome man holdeth his *t.* and he is wiſe
7. a wiſe man will hold his *t.* till he ſee opportunity
18. is better than to ſlip with the *t.*
22. 27. who ſhall ſet a watch and a ſeal of wiſdom upon my lips, that my *t.* deſtroy me not?
25. 7. and the tenth I will utter with my *t.*
8. well is him that hath not ſlipped with his *t.*
26. 6. a ſcourge of the *t.* which communicates
28. 14. a backbiting *t.* hath diſquieted many
17. the ſtroke of the *t.* breaketh the bones
18. but not ſo many as have fallen by the *t.*
32. 8. one that knoweth, and yet holdeth his *t.*
36. 23. if there be meekneſs and comfort in her *t.*
37. 18. but the *t.* ruleth over them continually
51. 2. preſerved from the ſnare of the ſlanderous *t.*
5. from an unclean *t.* and from lying words
6. by an accuſation from an unrighteous *t.*
*Bar.* 6. 8. as for their *t.* it is poliſhed by workmen
2 *Mac.* 7. 4. to cut out *t.* of him that ſpake firſt
10. when he was required he put out his *t.*
15. 33. when he had cut out the *t.* of Nicanor

TONGUED.

*Eccl.* 28. 13. curſe the whiſperer and double-*t.*

TONGUES.

*Wiſd.* 10. 21. made the *t.* that cannot ſpeak, eloquent

TOOK.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 41. Nabuchodonoſor *t.* of the holy veſſels
8. 96. Eſdras aroſe, and *t.* an oath of the prieſts
*Tob.* 2. 4. I ſtart up, and *t.* him up into a room
7. 13. *t.* her by the hand, and gave her to Tobias
14. he *t.* paper and did write an inſtrument
8. 2. he *t.* the aſhes of perfumes, and made ſmoke
12. 6. he *t.* them both apart, and ſaid unto them
*Eſth.* 15. 2. had called on God, ſhe *t.* two maids with
*Wiſd.* 13. 3. being delighted, *t.* them to be gods
*Eccl.* 47. 11. the Lord *t.* away his ſins, and exalted

TOOKEST.

*Eſth.* 14. 5. thou *t.* Iſrael from among all people

TOP.

*Jud.* 9. 13. who purpoſed evil againſt the *t.* of Sion

TOPS.

*Jud.* 4. 5. of all the *t.* of the high mountains

TORCH-LIGHT.
2 *Mac.* 4. 22. he was brought in with *t.* and ſhoutings
TORMENT
*Wiſd.* 3. 1. and there ſhall no *t.* touch them
17. 13. more than the cauſe which brings the *t.*
1 *Mac.* 9. 56. Alcimus died at that time with *t.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 19. he came of his own accord to the *t.*
28. had ſaid this, immediately he went to the *t.*
7. 8. he alſo received the next *t.* in order
17. behold, how will he *t.* thee and thy ſeed
TORMENTED.
2 *Eſd.* 13. 38. wherewith they ſhall begin to be *t.*
*Wiſd.* 6. 6. but mighty men ſhall be mightily *t.*
11. 9. the ungodly were judged in wrath and *t.*
12. 23. haſt *t.* them with their own abominations
16. 1. by the multitude of beaſts were they *t.*
4. ſhould be ſhewed how their enemies were *t.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 1. and were *t.* with ſcourges and whips
13. they *t.* and mangled the fourth in like manner
9. 6. he had *t.* other mens bowels with torments
TORMENTOR.
2 *Mac.* 7. 29. fear not this *t.* but take thy death
TORMENTS.
2 *Eſd.* 9. 9. have caſt them away, ſhall dwell in *t.*
*Wiſd.* 19. 4. the puniſhment wanting to their *t.*
*Eccl.* 33. 26. ſo are tortures and *t.* for an evil ſervant
2 *Mac.* 7. 37. that thou by *t.* mayeſt confeſs he is God
9. 5. ſore *t.* of the inner parts came upon him
6. he had tormented others with many *t.*
TORN.
*Eccl.* 6. 2. that thy ſoul be not *t.* in pieces
TORTURE.
*Wiſd.* 2. 19. examine him with deſpitefulneſs and *t.*
TORTURES.
2 *Mac.* 7. 42. idolatrous feaſts and extreme *t.*
TOUCH.
*Tob.* 12. 7. do good, and no evil ſhall *t.* you
*Jud.* 11. 13. it is not lawful for any ſo much as to *t.*
*Wiſd.* 3. 1. and there ſhall no torment *t.* them
*Eccl.* 34. 25. if he *t.* it again, what availeth waſhing?
TOUCHED.
*Wiſd.* 18. 16. and it *t.* heaven, but ſtood on earth
20. the taſting of death *t.* the righteous alſo
*Dan.* 3. 27. ſo that the fire *t.* them not at all
TOUCHETH.
*Eccl.* 13. 1. he that *t.* pitch ſhall be defiled therewith
TOWER.
*Eccl.* 26. 22. a married woman is a *t.* againſt death
37. 14. watchmen that ſit above in an high *t.*
1 *Mac.* 6. 24. they of our nation beſiege the *t.*
9. 53. and he put them in the *t.* at Jeruſalem
13. 50. he cleanſed the *t.* from pollutions
52. the hill of the temple that was by the *t.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 12. he built a place of exerciſe under the *t.*
13. 5. a *t.* of fifty cubits high full of aſhes
15. 35. he hanged alſo Nicanor's head on the *t.*
TOWERS.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 55. Jeruſalem, they ſet fire on her *t.*
4. 4. they break down mountains, walls, and *t.*
*Tob.* 13. 16. thy walls, *t.* and battlements with gold
*Jud.* 1. 3. ſet the *t.* thereof on the gates of it
1 *Mac.* 1. 33 they builded city of David with mighty *t.*
5. 65. and burnt the *t.* thereof round about
16. 10. ſo they fled even to the *t.* in the fields
TOWN.
2 *Mac.* 11. 5. to Bethſura, which was a ſtrong *t.*
12. 21. for the *t.* was hard to beſiege, and uneaſy
TOWNS.
1 *Mac.* 5. 65. he ſmote Hebron and the *t.* thereof
2 *Mac.* 8. 1. they with him went privily into *t.*
6. he came unawares and burnt up *t.* and cities
TRACE
*Wiſd.* 2. 4. ſhall paſs away as the *t.* of a cloud
5. 10. the *t.* thereof cannot be found, nor path
TRACETH.
*Eccl.* 14. 22. go after her as one that *t.* and lie in wait
TRAINING.
2 *Mac.* 4. 9. for the *t.* up of youth in the faſhions
TRAINS.
*Eccl.* 11. 29. for the deceitful man hath many *t.*
TRANCE.
2 *Eſd.* 12. 3. I awaked out of trouble and *t.* of mind
TRANSGRESSED.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 48. he *t.* the laws of the Lord God of Iſrael
1 *Eſd.* 8. 82. for we have *t.* thy commandments
TRANSGRESSETH.
*Eccl.* 9. 24. that *t.* the law of the moſt High
TRANSGRESSING, S.
*Wiſd.* 2. 12. he objecteth the *t.* of our education
*Eccl.* 29. 19. a wicked man *t.* the commandments
TRANSGRESSIONS, ſee *Prayer of Manaſſ.*
TRANSGRESSORS.
*Eccl.* 40. 14. ſo ſhall *t.* come to nought
TRANSLATED.
*Eſth.* 16. 14. to have *t.* the kingdom of the Perſians
*Wiſd.* 4. 10. ſo that living among ſinners he was *t.*
*Eccl.* 10. 8. kingdom is *t.* from one people to another
2 *Mac.* 11. 23. ſince our father is *t.* unto the gods
TRAVEL.
*Wiſd.* 6. 14. ſeeketh her early, ſhall have no great *t.*
*Eccl.* 8. 15. *t.* not by the way with a bold fellow
34. 5. the heart fancieth as a woman's heart in *t.*
40. 1. great *t.* is created for every man
1 *Mac.* 9. 68. for his counſel and *t.* was in vain
TRAVELS.
*Wiſd.* 10. 10. ſhe made him rich in his *t.* and multiplied
TRAVELLED.
*Eccl.* 34. 9. a man that hath *t.* knoweth things
TRAVELLETH.
*Eccl.* 19. 11. a fool *t.* with a word, as a woman
TRAVELLER.
*Eccl.* 26. 12. ſhe will open her mouth as a thirſty *t.*
TRAVELLERS.
*Eccl.* 42. 3. of reckoning with thy partners and *t.*
TREACHERY.
1 *Mac.* 16. 17. in doing he committed great *t.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 32. that ſome *t.* had been done to Heliodorus
TREACHEROUS.
*Eccl.* 22. 22. diſcloſing of ſecrets, or a *t.* wound
TREAD.
*Jud.* 6. 4. with them we will *t.* them under foot
*Bar.* 4. 25. ſee his deſtruction, and *t.* on his neck
1 *Mac.* 4. 60. *t.* it down as they had done before
TREASURE.
*Tob.* 4. 9. thou layeſt up a good *t.* for thyſelf
*Wiſd.* 7. 14. for ſhe is a *t.* that never faileth
*Eccl.* 3. 4. he is as one that layeth up *t.*
6. 14. that hath found ſuch a one hath found a *t.*
20. 30 *t.* that is hoarded up, what profit is in it?
29. 11. lay up thy *t.* according to thy commandm.
40. 18. he that findeth a *t.* is above them both
41. 14. a *t.* that is not ſeen, what profit is in it?
1 *Mac.* 3. 28. he opened his *t.* and gave ſoldiers pay
13. 15. for money he is owing to the king's *t.*
TREASURER.
1 *Eſd.* 2. 11. he delivered to Mithridates his *t.*
4. 49. no *t.* ſhould forcibly enter their doors
2 *Mac.* 3. 7. the king choſe out Heliodorus his *t.*
TREASURERS.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 47. Darius wrote letters for him to all the *t.*
TREASURES.
1 *Eſd.* 1. 54. they took holy veſſels and the king's *t.*
8. 19. I commanded the keepers of the *t.* in Syria
*Eccl.* 1. 25. the parables are in the *t.* of wiſdom
41. 12. thy name above a thouſand great *t.* of gold
43. 14. thro' this the *t.* are opened, the clouds fly
*Bar.* 3. 15. or who hath come into her *t.*?
1 *Mac.* 1. 23. he took the hidden *t.* which he found
3. 29. when he ſaw the money of his *t.* failed
TREASURY.
1 *Eſd.* 5. 45. give into the holy *t.* of the works
8. 18. thou ſhalt give it out of the king's *t.*
1 *Mac.* 14. 49. the copies ſhould be laid up in the *t.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 6. and told that the *t.* in Jeruſalem was full
13. that it muſt be brought into the king's *t.*
24. as he was there with his guard about the *t.*
40. the keeping of the *t.* fell out on this ſort
4. 42. the robber, him they killed beſide the *t.*
5. 18. whom Seleucus the king ſent to view the *t.*
TREAT.
*Jud.* 3. 1. they ſent ambaſſadors to him to *t.* of peace
TREATED.
2 *Mac.* 13. 22. the king *t.* with them in Bethſura
TREE.
1 *Eſd.* 6. 32. out of his own houſe a *t.* be taken
*Wiſd.* 13. 11. after he hath ſawn down a *t.* meet
*Eccl.* 14. 18. as of the green leaves on a thick *t.*
27. 6. the fruit declareth if the *t.* have been dreſſed
*Bar.* 5. 8. every ſweet-ſmelling *t.* ſhall overſhadow
*Suſ.* 54. tell me under what *t.* ſaweſt thou them?
TREES.
1 *Mac.* 10. 30. half of the fruit of the *t.* I releaſe
14. 8. and the *t.* of the field gave their fruit
TREMBLE.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 36. all works ſhake and *t.* at it
*Eccl.* 43. 17. thunder maketh the earth to *t.*
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* all men *t.* before thy power
TREMBLED.
*Eccl.* 48. 19. then *t.* their hearts and hands
1 *Mac.* 2. 24. inflamed with zeal, and his reins *t.*
12. 28. they feared and *t.* in their hearts
TREMBLING.
*Jud.* 15. 2. and fear and *t.* fell upon them
TRESPASS.
*Eccl.* 26. 11. marvel not if ſhe *t.* againſt thee
TRESPASSED.
*Eccl.* 23. 23. ſhe hath *t.* againſt her own huſband
TRIAL.
*Wiſd.* 3. 18. nor have they comfort in the day of *t.*
4. 6. are witneſſes againſt parents in their *t.*
6. 8. but a ſore *t.* ſhall come on the mighty
*Eccl.* 6. 21. will lie on him as a mighty ſtone of *t.*
16. 22. and the *t.* of all things is in the end
27. 5. ſo the *t.* of a man is in his reaſoning
7. before heareſt him ſpeak, for this is *t.* of men
TRIBE.
*Tob.* 4. 12. a woman who is not of thy father's *t.*
5. 8. call him, that I may know of what *t.* he is
10. ſhew me of what *t.* and family thou art
11. he ſaid, doſt thou ſeek for a *t.* or family?
13. I inquired to know thy *t.* and thy family
*Jud.* 8. 2. was her huſband, of her *t.* and kindred
*Eſth.* 14. 5. I have heard in the *t.* of my family
TRIBES.
*Tob.* 1. 4. which was choſen out of all the *t.* of Iſrael, that all the *t.* ſhould ſacrifice there
*Eccl.* 36. 11. gather all the *t.* of Jacob together
44. 23. among the twelve *t.* did he part them
TRIBULATION.
*Eſth.* 11. 8. a day of darkneſs and *t.* and anguiſh
*Eccl.* 40. 9. calamities, famine, *t.* and ſcourge
1 *Mac.* 6. 11. I thought into what *t.* am I come
TRIBUNES.
*Jud.* 14. 12. their leaders came to their captains and *t.*
1 *Mac.* 16. 19. to the *t.* he ſent letters to come
TRIBUTARIES.
1 *Mac.* 1. 4. kings who became *t.* unto him
TRIBUTE.
1 *Eſd.* 2. 19. they will not only refuſe to give *t.*
4. 6. and compel one another to pay *t.* to the king
50. that the country ſhould be free without *t.*
1 *Mac.* 8. 7. ſuch as reigned after him pay great *t.*
11. 28. that he would make Judea free from *t.*
13. 39. if any other *t.* were paid in Jeruſalem
2 *Mac.* 8. 10. the *t.* of two thouſand talents
36. to make good to the Romans their *t.*
TRIBUTES.
1 *Mac.* 3. 29. that *t.* in the country were ſmall
31. there to take the *t.* of the countries
10. 29. and now I releaſe all the Jews from *t.*
31. let Jeruſalem be free from tenths and *t.*
15. 30. deliver the *t.* of the places ye have gotten
31. give for *t.* of the cities other 500 talents
TRIPOLIS.
2 *Mac.* 14. 1. having entered by the haven of T.
TRIUMPH.
*Eccl.* 24. 2. ſhe ſhall *t.* before his power
1 *Mac.* 2. 48. nor ſuffered they the ſinner to *t.*
TRIUMPHETH.
*Wiſd.* 4. 2. it weareth a crown, and *t.* for ever
TRODEN.
1 *Mac.* 3. 45. the ſanctuary alſo was *t.* down
2 *Mac.* 8. 2. the people that was *t.* down of all
TROOPS.
2 *Mac.* 5. 3. there were ſeen *t.* of horſemen in array
TROUBLE.
*Tob.* 4. 13. in pride is deſtruction and much *t.*
6. 7. if a devil or an evil ſpirit *t.* any
*Eſth.* 13. 7. to be well ſettled, and without *t.*
*Eccl.* 2. 2. and make not haſte in time of *t.*
4. 3. add not more *t.* to an heart that is vexed
6. 8. for ſome man will not abide in the day of *t.*

CRYPHA.

*Eccl.* 22. 13. beware of him, left thou have *t.*
23. abide ſtedfaſt to him in the time of his *t.*
29. 4. many put them to *t.* that helped them
37. 4. but in the time of *t.* will be againſt him
40. 5. *t.* and unquietneſs, fear of death, anger
51. 10. he would not leave me in the days of my *t.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 25. thou that deliveredſt Iſrael from *t.*
3. 30. which a little afore was full of fear and *t.*

TROUBLED.

*Tob.* 12. 16. they were both *t.* and fell on their faces
*Eſth.* 15. 16. ſhe fell down, then the king was *t.*
*Wiſd.* 5. 2. they ſhall be *t.* with terrible fear
11. 6. a running river, *t.* with foul blood
17. 3. aſtoniſhed, being *t.* with ſtrange apparitions
*Eccl.* 20. 21. when he takes reſt, he ſhall not be *t.*
30. 7. and his bowels will be *t.* with every cry
40. 6. *t.* in the viſion of his heart, as if eſcaped
51. 21. my heart was *t.* in ſeeking her
*Bar.* 3. 1. the *t.* ſpirit crieth unto thee
*Dan.* 3. 27. the fire neither hurt nor *t.* them
1 *Mac.* 3. 6. all the workers of iniquity were *t.*
7. 22. to him reſorted all ſuch as *t.* the people
9. 7. Judas was ſore *t.* in mind and diſtreſſed
11. 53. nor rewarded him, but *t.* him very ſore

TRUE.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 89. O Lord of Iſrael, thou art *t.*
*Jud.* 11. 10. but lay it up in thy heart, for it is *t.*
*Wiſd.* 1. 6. for God is a *t.* beholder of his heart
2. 17. let us ſee if his words be *t.* and let us prove
6. 17. the very *t.* beginning of her is the deſire
12. 27. they acknowledged him to be the *t.* God
*Eccl.* 46. 15. Samuel was found a *t.* prophet
*Dan.* 3. 8. thou haſt done in *t.* judgment

TRULY.

*Tob.* 3. 2. and thou judgeſt *t.* and juſtly for ever
14. 6. nations ſhall turn and fear the Lord God *t.*
*Eccl.* 41. 24. ſo ſhalt thou be *t.* ſhamefaced
42. 8. thus ſhalt thou be *t.* learned and approved

TRUMPETS.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 62. and all the people ſounded *t.*
64. many with *t.* and joy ſhouted with loud voice
65. that the *t.* might not be heard for the weeping
66. to know what that noiſe of *t.* ſhould mean
*Eccl.* 50. 16. the ſons of Aaron ſounded the ſilver *t.*

TRUST.

*Tob.* 10. 12. I commit my daught. to thee of ſpecial *t.*
*Jud.* 2. 5. take men that *t.* in their own ſtrength
7. 10. the children of Iſrael do not *t.* in ſpears
8. 20. therefore we *t.* that he will not deſpiſe us
*Wiſd.* 3. 9. they that put their *t.* in him underſtand
14. 29. for inſomuch as their *t.* is in idols
*Eccl.* 2. 6. order thy way aright, and *t.* in him
10. did ever any *t.* in Lord and was confounded?
4. 17. until ſhe may *t.* his ſoul, and try him by laws
11. 21. *t.* in the Lord and abide in thy labour
12. 10. never *t.* thy enemy, for as iron ruſteth
16. 3. *t.* not thou in their life, neither reſpect
32. 23. in every good work *t.* thine own ſoul
34. 7. they have failed that put their *t.* in them
35. 12. and *t.* not to unrighteous ſacrifices
36. 26. who will *t.* a thief well appointed?
38. 31. theſe *t.* to their hands, every one is wiſe
*Bar.* 3. 17. hoarded up ſilver and gold, wherein men *t.*
*Dan.* 3. 17. not confounded, that put their *t.* in thee
*Suſ.* 60. God who ſaveth them that *t.* in him
1 *Mac.* 2. 61. none that *t.* in him ſhall be overcome
2 *Mac.* 3. 22. to keep the things committed of *t.*
7. 24. that he alſo would *t.* him with affairs
40. ſo this man put his whole *t.* in the Lord
8. 18. for they, ſay he, *t.* in their weapons

TRUSTING.

*Eccl.* 26. 20. *t.* in the goodneſs of thy ſtock
2 *Mac.* 10. 34. *t.* to the ſtrength of the place

TRUSTY.

*Tob.* 5. 8. whether he be a *t.* man to go with thee

TRUTH.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 13. who had ſpoken of women and the *t.*
33. the king looked, ſo he began to ſpeak of the *t.*
35. great is the *t.* and ſtronger than all things
38. as for the *t.* it endureth and is ſtrong
40. bleſſed be the God of *t.*
*Tob.* 14. 7. all thoſe who love the Lord God in *t.*
*Jud.* 10. 13. I am coming to declare the words of *t.*
*Wiſd.* 3. 9. they that truſt in him ſhall underſtand *t.*
*Wiſd.* 5. 6. therefore have we erred from the way of *t.*
6. 22. and I will not paſs over the *t.*
*Eccl.* 1. 30. becauſe thou cameſt not in *t.* to fear Lord
4. 25. in no wiſe ſpeak againſt the *t.* but be abaſhed
28. ſtrive for the *t.* unto death, Lord fight for thee
11. 7. blame not before thou haſt examined the *t.*
27. 9. ſo will *t.* return to them that practiſe in her
34. 4. from that which is falſe what *t.* can come?
37. 15. pray that he will direct thy way in *t.*
41. 19. in regard of the *t.* of God and his covenant
*Dan.* 3. 4. thy ways right, all thy judgments are *t.*
*Suſ.* 48. that without examination of the *t.*

TRY.

*Jud.* 8. 13. and now *t.* the Lord Almighty
*Wiſd.* 11. 10. theſe thou didſt admoniſh and *t.*
2 *Mac.* 14. 18. durſt not *t.* the matter by the ſword

TRIED.

*Jud.* 8. 26. how he *t.* Iſaac, and what happened
27. he hath not *t.* us in the fire, as he did them
*Wiſd.* 1. 3. and his power when it is *t.* reproveth
3. 6. as gold in the furnace hath he *t.* them
11. 9. for when they were *t.* albeit but in mercy
*Eccl.* 2. 5. gold is *t.* in the fire, men in the furnace
31. 10. who hath been *t.* and found perfect
2 *Mac.* 1. 34. made it holy, after he had *t.* the matter

TRIETH.

*Jud.* 8. 25. who *t.* us even as he did our fathers

TRYPHON.

1 *Mac.* 11. 39. there was one T. that had been
56. T. took the elephants and won Antioch
12. 39. T. went about to get the kingdom of Aſia
42. then ſent T. an hoſt of footmen into Galilee
13. 1. when Simon heard that T. had gathered
14. now when T. knew that Simon was riſen
19. howbeit T. diſſembled, nor would let him go
34. becauſe all that T. did was to ſpoil
15. 10. came to him, ſo that few were left with T.
25. he ſhut up T. that he could not go out
37. in the mean time fled T. by ſhip to Orthoſias
39. as for the king himſelf, he purſued T.

TUMBLED.

*Jud.* 13. 9. and ſhe *t.* his body down from the bed

TUMULT.

*Eſth.* 11. 5. behold, the noiſe of a *t.* with thunder
2 *Mac.* 13. 16. at laſt they filled the camp with *t.*

TUMULTS.

*Wiſd.* 14. 25. corruption, unfaithfulneſs, *t.* perjury

TURN.

*Eſth.* 13. 17. *t.* our ſorrow into joy, that we may live
14. 11. but *t.* their device upon themſelves
*Wiſd.* 2. 12. becauſe he is not for our *t.*
*Eccl.* 4. 4. not *t.* away thy face from a poor man
5. *t.* not away thine eye from the needy
5. 7. make no tarrying to *t.* to the Lord
7. 2. and iniquity ſhall *t.* away from thee
9. 8. *t.* away thine eye from a beautiful woman
11. 34. the ſtranger will *t.* thee out of thine own
17. 26. *t.* again to the moſt High, and *t.* away from iniquity, for he will lead thee out of darkneſs
18. 24. the time when he ſhall *t.* away his face
23. 4. *t.* away from thy ſervants a haughty mind
5. *t.* away from me vain hopes and concupiſcence
27. 1. that ſeeketh abundance will *t.* his eyes away
35. 2. he that requiteth a good *t.* offereth flour
40. 11. things of earth ſhall *t.* to the earth again
41. 21. to *t.* away thy face from thy kinſman
48. 10. to *t.* the heart of the father to the ſon
*Bar.* 2. 8. might *t.* every one from imaginations
13. let thy wrath *t.* from us, for we are but a few
4. 2. *t.* thee, O Jacob, and take hold of it
2 *Mac.* 5. 4. that apparition might *t.* to good
7. 24. if he would *t.* from the laws of his fathers

TURNED.

1 *Eſd.* 7. 15. the Lord had *t.* the counſel of the king
8. 87. we have *t.* again to tranſgreſs thy law
*Wiſd.* 19. 19. earthly things were *t.* into watery
*Eccl.* 6. 9. there is a friend who being *t.* to enmity
28. find her reſt, and that ſhall be *t.* to thy joy
10. 12. his heart is *t.* away from his Maker
37. 2. when companion and friend is *t.* to an enemy
39. 27. ſo to the ſinners they are *t.* into evil
45. 23. he ſtood up when the people were *t.* back
47. 23. who *t.* away the people thro' his counſel
*Bar.* 1. 13. and his wrath is not *t.* from us
*Bar.* 2. 29. this multitude be *t.* into a ſmall number
4. 34. and her pride ſhall be *t.* into mourning
*Suſ.* 9. *t.* away their eyes, that they might not
47. then all the people *t.* them towards him
1 *Mac.* 5. 28. Judas and his hoſt *t.* ſuddenly by
35. this done, Judas *t.* aſide to Maſpha
68. Judas *t.* to Azotus in the land of the Philiſtines
9. 41. thus was the marriage *t.* into mourning
11. 55. Demetrius, who *t.* his back and fled
12. 31. wherefore Jonathan *t.* to the Arabians
33. from whence he *t.* aſide to Joppe, and wan it
2 *Mac.* 8. 5. the wrath of the Lord was *t.* into mercy
10. 25. they *t.* themſelves to pray to God

TURNING.

*Wiſd.* 7. 18. the alterations of the *t.* of the ſun
*Eccl.* 38. 21. forget not, for there is no *t.* again
1 *Mac.* 3. 8. and *t.* away wrath from Iſrael

TURNS.

*Eccl.* 3. 31. he that requiteth good *t.* is mindful

TURPENTINE.

*Eccl.* 24. 16. as the *t.* tree I ſtretched out my branches

TWELVE.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 41. from them of *t.* years old and upward
7. 8. and *t.* goats for the ſin of all Iſrael
8. 54. then I ſeparated *t.* of the chief of the prieſts
*Eccl.* 49. 10. of *t.* prophets, let memorial be bleſſed
1 *Mac.* 1. 7. Alexander reigned *t.* years, and died

TWICE.

*Jud.* 13. 8. ſhe ſmote *t.* upon his neck with might
*Eccl.* 12. 5. thou ſhalt receive *t.* as much evil
13. 7. till he have drawn thee dry *t.* or thrice
32. 7. and yet ſcarcely when thou art *t.* aſked
45. 14. their ſacrifice ſhall be conſumed every day *t.*

TWISTED.

*Eccl.* 45. 11. with *t.* ſcarlet work of the cunning

TWO.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 73. were hindered for the ſpace of *t.* years
*Eccl.* 2. 12. wo to the ſinner that goeth *t.* ways
26. 28. there be *t.* things that grieve my heart
33. 15. there be *t.* and *t.* one againſt another
50. 25. there be *t.* manner of nations I abhor
*Suſ.* 5. *t.* of the ancients of the people to be judges
8. the *t.* elders ſaw her going in every day
1 *Mac.* 1. 16. might have the dominion of *t.* realms
9. 57. the land of Judea was in reſt *t.* years
11. 13. Ptolemee ſet *t.* crowns on his head
13. 16. ſend *t.* of his ſons for hoſtages
2 *Mac.* 6. 10. *t.* women brought, who circumciſed

TYRANNY.

*Wiſd.* 14. 21. for men ſerving either calamity or *t.*
16. 4. on them exerciſing *t.* ſhould come penury

TYRANT.

*Wiſd.* 12. 14. nor ſhall *t.* be able to ſet his face
2 *Mac.* 4. 25. but having the fury of a cruel *t.*

TYRANTS.

*Wiſd.* 8. 15. horrible *t.* ſhall be afraid when hear

TYRE.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 55. unto them of T. they gave cars

TYRIANS.

*Eccl.* 46. 18. he deſtroyed the rulers of the T.

TYRUS.

1 *Mac.* 11. 59. the place called the ladder of T.
2 *Mac.* 4. 18. now when the game was kept at T.
32. and ſome he ſold into T. and cities about
44. when the king came to T. three men pleaded
49. they of T. moved with hatred of that deed

# U.

UGLY.

*Wiſd.* 16. 3. for the *u.* ſight of the beaſts ſent

UNABLE.

*Wiſd.* 12. 9. not that thou waſt *u.* to bring ungodly
13. 16. knowing that it was *u.* to help itſelf
19. of him that is moſt *u.* to do any thing

UNADVISEDLY.

1 *Mac.* 5. 67. for that they went out to fight *u.*

UNAWARES.

2 *Mac.* 8. 6. he came at *u.* burnt up towns and cities
12. 37. and ruſhing *u.* upon Gorgias men

UNBELIEVING.
*Wisd.* 10. 7. pillar of salt is monument of an *u.* soul
UNBURIED.
2 *Mac.* 5. 10. he that hath cast out many *u.* had none
UNCERTAIN.
*Wisd.* 9. 14. and our devices are but *u.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 34. nor be puffed up with *u.* hopes
UNCHANGEABLE.
2 *Esd.* 6. 44. there were flowers of *u.* colour
UNCIRCUMCISED.
*Esth.* 14. 15. knowest that I abhor the bed of the *u.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 15. and they made themselves *u.*
48. they should also leave their children *u.*
2. 46. what children soever they found *u.*
UNCLEAN.
*Eccl.* 34. 4. of an *u.* thing what can be cleansed?
40. 15. but are as *u.* roots upon a hard rock
51. 5. delivered from an *u.* tongue and lying words
1 *Mac.* 1. 47. sacrifice swines flesh, and *u.* beasts
62. many confirmed not to eat any *u.* thing
4. 43. bare out the defiled stones into an *u.* place
UNCLEANNESS.
1 *Esd.* 1. 42. things recorded of his *u.* and impiety
8. 83. and they have filled it with their *u.*
87. to mingle ourselves with the *u.* of the nations
*Wisd.* 14. 26. defiling of souls, adultery, shameless *u.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 48. their souls abominable with all *u.*
13. 48. yea, he put all *u.* out of it, and placed men
UNCOMFORTABLE.
*Eccl.* 18. 15. nor use *u.* words when thou givest
UNCOVERED.
*Jud.* 9. 1. *u.* the sackcloth wherewith was clothed
UNDEFILED.
*Wisd.* 3. 13. blessed is the barren that is *u.*
4. 2. having gotten victory, striving for *u.* rewards
7. 22. holy, subtile, lively, clear, *u.* plain
8. 20. rather being good, I came into a body *u.*
14. 24. they kept neither lives nor marriages *u.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 40. this man died *u.* and put his trust in Lord
14. 36. O holy Lord, keep this house ever *u.*
15. 34. he that hath kept his own place *u.*
UNDERMINE.
*Wisd.* 4. 12. wandering doth *u.* the simple mind
*Eccl.* 12. 17. pretend to help, yet shall he *u.* thee
UNDERMINED.
2 *Mac.* 4. 26. then Jason, who had *u.* his own brother, being *u.* by another, was compelled to flee
UNDERSTAND.
*Wisd.* 3. 9. they that trust in him shall *u.* truth
4. 17. they shall not *u.* what God hath decreed
6. 1. hear therefore, O ye kings, and *u.*
13. 4. let them *u.* how much mightier he is
*Eccl.* 3. 23. more things are shewed than men *u.*
29. the heart of the prudent will *u.* a parable
11. 7. blame not, *u.* first, and then rebuke
17. 6. and an heart gave he them to *u.*
34. 11. and I *u.* more than I can express
*Bar.* 3. 9. hear, Israel, give ear to *u.* wisdom
6. 41. they intreat Bel as tho' he were able to *u.*
UNDERSTANDETH.
*Wisd.* 9. 11. for she knoweth and *u.* all things
UNDERSTANDING.
*Wisd.* 1. 5. from thoughts that are without *u.*
4. 11. lest that wickedness should alter his *u.*
7. 7. wherefore I prayed, and *u.* was given me
22. wisdom taught me, for in her is an *u.* spirit
23. overseeing all things, and going thro' all *u.*
9. 5. for I am too young for the *u.* of judgment
12. 24. being deceived as children of no *u.*
13. 13. and formed it by the skill of his *u.*
*Eccl.* 1. 4. and the *u.* of prudence from everlasting
19. wisdom raineth down the knowledge of *u.*
3. 13. and if his *u.* fail, have patience with him
5. 10. be stedfast in thy *u.* and let thy word be same
12. if thou hast *u.* answer thy neighbour
6. 20. he that is without *u.* will not remain
33. if thou love to hear, thou shalt receive *u.*
35. and let not the parables of *u.* escape thee
36. if thou seest a man of *u.* get betimes to him
7. 25. marry daughter, but give her to a man of *u.*
8. 9. the elders, of them thou shalt learn *u.*
10. 23. to despise the poor man that hath *u.*
11. 15. knowledge and *u.* of the law are of the Lord
14. 20. that reasoneth of holy things by his *u.*
*Eccl.* 14. 21. shall also have *u.* in her secrets
15. 3. with the bread of *u.* shall she feed him
16. 4. by one that hath *u.* shall city be replenished
23. he that wanteth *u.* will think on vain things
17. 5. in the sixth place he imparted them *u.*
7. he filled them with the knowledge of *u.*
9. that they might declare his works with *u.*
18. 28. every man of *u.* knoweth wisdom
29. they that were of *u.* in sayings became wise
19. 2. wine will make men of *u.* to fall away
24. he that hath small *u.* and feareth God
29. one that hath *u.* knoweth by his countenance
21. 11. that keepeth the law, getteth the *u.* thereof
25. the words of such as have *u.* are weighed
22. 11. and weep for the fool, for he wanteth *u.*
13. go not to him that hath no *u.* beware of him
15. sand is easier to bear, than a man without *u.*
17. a heart settled on a thought of *u.* is as a fair
24. 26. he maketh the *u.* to abound like Euphrates
25. 5. O! how comely is *u.* to men of honour
8. well is with him that dwelleth with a wife of *u.*
26. 28. and men of *u.* that are not set by
27. 12. but be continually among men of *u.*
33. 3. a man of *u.* trusteth in the law, and the law
34. 1. the hopes of a man void of *u.* are vain
36. 19. so doth an heart of *u.* false speeches
37. 22. and the fruits of *u.* are commendable
39. 6. he shall be filled with the spirit of *u.*
9. many shall commend his *u.* his name shall live
44. 3 men renowned, giving counsel by their *u.*
47. 14. and as a flood thou wast filled with *u.*
23. he left behind him Roboam, one that had no *u.*
50. 27. written in this book the instruction of *u.*
*Bar.* 3. 14. learn where is strength, where is *u.*
32. and he hath found her out with his *u.*
2 *Mac.* 9. 27. he *u.* my mind, will graciously yield
11. 13. who, as he was a man of *u.* sent to them
UNDERSTOOD.
1 *Esd.* 9. 55. because they *u.* the words wherein
*Wisd.* 4. 15. this the people saw, and *u.* it not
*Eccl.* 1. 7. who hath *u.* her great experience?
*Bar.* 3. 21. they have not *u.* the paths thereof
UNDERTAKE.
2 *Mac.* 2. 27. we will *u.* gladly this great pains
UNDERTAKETH.
*Eccl.* 29. 19. he that *u.* other mens business
2 *Mac.* 2. 29. he that *u.* to set it out and paint it
UNDERTOOK.
1 *Esd.* 1. 28. did not turn, but *u.* to fight with him
2 *Mac.* 8. 10. so Nicanor *u.* to make money of Jews
UNDERWRITTEN.
2 *Mac.* 9. 18. he wrote to the Jews the letters *u.*
UNDISCREET.
*Eccl.* 27. 12. if thou be among the *u.* observe time
UNDRESSED.
2 *Esd.* 16. 78. it is left *u.* and cast into the fire
UNFAITHFUL.
2 *Esd.* 15. 4. *u.* shall die in their unfaithfulness
*Wisd.* 16. 29. the hope of the *u.* shall melt away
UNFAITHFULNESS.
2 *Esd.* 15. 4. the unfaithful shall die in their *u.*
UNFEIGNED.
*Wisd.* 18. 16. brought thine *u.* commandment
2 *Mac.* 14. 8. for the *u.* care I have of things
UNFRUITFUL.
*Wisd.* 3. 11. their labours *u.* works unprofitable
UNGODLY.
*Wisd.* 1. 9. shall be made into the counsels of the *u.*
16. but *u.* men with the works called it to them
3. 10. the *u.* shall be punished accord. to their imag.
4. 3. multiplying brood of the *u.* shall not thrive
16. righteous shall condemn the *u.* who are living
5. 14. for the hope of the *u.* is like dust blown away
10. 6. when *u.* perished, she delivered righteous
11. 9. they knew how the *u.* were judged in wrath
12. 9. unable to bring *u.* under the righteous
14. 9. the *u.* and his ungodliness are both alike
16. an *u.* custom grown strong was kept as a law
31. that punisheth the offence of the *u.*
16. 16. for the *u.* that denied to know thee
19. 1. as for the *u.* wrath came upon them
*Eccl.* 7. 17. for the vengeance of the *u.* is fire
9. 12. delight not in what *u.* have pleasure in
12. 5. do well to lowly, but give not to the *u.*
*Eccl.* 12. 6. most High will repay vengeance to the *u.*
13. 24. poverty is evil in the mouth of the *u.*
16. 1. not a multit. of childr. nor delight in *u.* sons
3. die without, than to have them that are *u.*
6. in congregation of *u.* shall a fire be kindled
21. 27. when the *u.* curseth Satan, he curseth
22. 12. but for an *u.* man all the days of his life
26. 26. dishonoureth him, shall be counted *u.* of all
41. 5. they that are conversant in dwelling of the *u.*
8. wo to you *u.* men who have forsaken the law
10. so the *u.* shall go from a curse to destruction
42. 2. and of judgment to justify the *u.*
49. 3. in time of *u.* he established the worship of God
*Bar.* 2. 12. O Lord, we have sinned, we have done *u.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 8. destroying the *u.* out of them
15. there went a mighty host of *u.* to help him
6. 21. to whom some *u.* men of Israel joined
7. 5. there came to him all the *u.* men of Israel
9. 58. then all the *u.* men held a council
73. he destroyed the *u.* men out of Israel
11. 21. certain *u.* persons who hated their own people
2 *Mac.* 1. 17. who hath delivered up the *u.*
4. 13. the profaneness of Jason, that *u.* wretch
8. 2. would pity the temple profaned of *u.* men
UNGODLINESS.
1 *Esd.* 1. 52. being wroth with his people for *u.*
*Wisd.* 14. 9. ungodly and his *u.* are alike hateful
UNGRACIOUS.
2 *Mac.* 4. 19. this *u.* Jason sent messengers from Jerus.
8. 34. as for that most *u.* Nicanor, brought merchants
15. 3. then this most *u.* wretch demanded
UNHAPPY.
2 *Mac.* 5. 6. that it would be a most *u.* day for him
8. in the end therefore he had an *u.* return
UNITY.
*Eccl.* 25. 1. *u.* of brethren, the love of neighbours
UNJUST.
1 *Esd.* 4. 39. she refraineth from all *u.* things
*Wisd.* 16. 19. might destroy fruits of an *u.* land
*Eccl.* 7. 2. depart from *u.* and iniquity shall turn
19. 25. there is subtilty, and the fame is *u.*
40. 13. the goods of the *u.* shall be dried up
41. 18. of *u.* dealing before thy partner and friend
*Dan.* 3. 9. thou didst deliver us to an *u.* king
2 *Mac.* 4. 48. they did soon suffer *u.* punishment
UNJUSTLY.
*Wisd.* 14. 28. or they prophesy lies, or live *u.*
30. they *u.* swore in deceit, despising holiness
*Eccl.* 5. 8. set not thy heart on goods *u.* gotten
2 *Mac.* 8. 17. the injury that they had *u.* done
UNKNOWN.
*Wisd.* 11. 18. or *u.* wild beasts full of rage
18. 3. both to be a guide to the *u.* journey
2 *Mac.* 1. 19. so that the place was *u.* to all men
UNLAWFUL.
*Wisd.* 4. 6. for children begotten of *u.* beds
UNLEARNED.
*Eccl.* 6. 20. she is very unpleasant to the *u.*
51. 23. draw near to me, you *u.* and dwell in house
UNLOOKED.
*Wisd.* 18. 17. and terrors come upon them *u.* for
UNMEASURABLE.
*Bar.* 3. 25. great, and hath no end, high and *u.*
*Prayer of Manass.* thy merciful promises is *u.*
UNMERCIFUL.
*Eccl.* 37. 11. nor with an *u.* man touching kindness
UNMINDFUL.
*Eccl.* 37. 6. be not *u.* of him in thy riches
UNNECESSARY.
*Eccl.* 3. 23. be not curious in *u.* matters
UNPASSABLE.
*Esth.* 16. 24. shall be made not only *u.* for men
UNPERFECT.
*Wisd.* 4. 5. the *u.* branches shall be broken off
*Eccl.* 42. 24. and he hath made nothing *u.*
UNPLEASANT.
*Eccl.* 6. 20. she is very *u.* to the unlearned
UNPROFITABLE.
*Wisd.* 1. 11. beware of murmuring which is *u.*
4. 5. fruit *u.* not ripe to eat, meet for nothing
16. 29. for the hope of the unfaithful shall melt away as hoar frost and run away as *u.* water
*Eccl.* 16. 1. desire not a multitude of *u.* children
37. 19. one is wise, and yet is *u.* to himself

UNPUNISHED.
*Eccl.* 7. 8. for in one ſin thou ſhalt not be *u.*
UNREASONABLE.
*Wiſd.* 11. 15. didſt ſend a multitude of *u.* beaſts
UNRIGHT.
*Wiſd.* 12. 13. ſhew that thy judgment is not *u.*
UNRIGHTEOUS.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 36. and with it is no *u.* thing
*Eſth.* 14. 15. knoweſt that I hate the glory of the *u.*
*Wiſd.* 1. 8. that ſpeaketh *u.* things cannot be hid
3. 16. the ſeed of an *u.* bed ſhall be rooted out
19. horrible is the end of the *u.* generation
10. 3. but when the *u.* went from her in his anger
12. 12. to be revenged for the *u.* men
*Ecel.* 17. 20. none of their *u.* deeds are hid from him
35. 12. and truſt not to *u.* ſacrifices, the Lord is judge
18. till he hath broken the ſceptre of the *u.*
51. 6. by an accuſation to the king from an *u.* tongue
2 *Mac.* 14. 36. O holy Lord, ſtop every *u.* mouth
UNRIGHTEOUSLY.
*Wiſd.* 12. 23. whereas men have lived *u.*
*Bar.* 2. 12. we have dealt *u.* in thy ordinances
UNRIGHTEOUSNESS.
1 *Eſd.* 4. 37. in their *u.* alſo they ſhall periſh
*Tob.* 4. 5. my ſon, follow not the ways of *u.*
12. 8. a little is better than much with *u.*
*Wiſd.* 1. 5. and will not abide when *u.* cometh in
*Eccl.* 7. 3. my ſon, ſow not upon the furrows of *u.*
17. 14. he ſaid to them beware of all *u.*
35. 3. and to forſake *u.* is a propitiation
UNRULY.
*Eccl.* 26. 5. the gathering together of an *u.* multitude
UNSATIABLE.
*Eccl.* 31. 17. and be not *u.* leſt thou offend
20. but pangs of the belly are with an *u.* man
37. 29. be not *u.* in any dainty thing, nor greedy
UNSEARCHABLE.
2 *Eſd.* 9. 19. are corrupted by a law which is *u.*
*Bar.* 3. 18. ſo careful, and whoſe works are *u.*
*Prayer of Manaſſ.* thy merciful promiſe is *u.*
UNSEASONABLE.
*Eccl.* 20. 19. an *u.* tale will be in the mouth of unwiſe
UNSPEAKABLE.
*Eccl.* 36. 14. fill Sion with thine *u.* oracles
2 *Mac.* 12. 16. took city, and made *u.* ſlaughters
UNSPOTTED.
*Wiſd.* 4. 9. and an *u.* life is old age
7. 26. *u.* mirror of the power of God and image
UNTAUGHT.
*Eccl.* 20. 24. continually in the mouth of the *u.*
UNTEMPERATE.
*Eccl.* 23. 13. uſe not thy mouth to *u.* ſwearing
UNTHANKFUL.
2 *Eſd.* 8. 60. were *u.* to him who prepared life
*Eccl.* 29. 17. he that is of an *u.* mind will leave him
UNTIMELY.
2 *Eſd.* 6. 21. women ſhall bring forth *u.* children
*Wiſd.* 14. 15. for a father afflicted with *u.* mourning
UNWISE.
2 *Eſd.* 5. 39. as for me, I am *u.* how may I ſpeak?
*Wiſd.* 1. 3. his power when tried reproveth the *u.*
5. 20. the world ſhall fight with him againſt the *u.*
14. 11. the idols of Gentiles are become a ſtumbling block to ſouls of men and a ſnare to feet of *u.*
*Eccl.* 10. 3. an *u.* king deſtroyeth his people
20. 19. an unſeaſonable tale will be in mouth of *u.*
21. 18. knowledge of *u.* is as talk without ſenſe
42. 8. be not aſhamed to inform the *u.* and fooliſh
UNWORTHY.
2 *Eſd.* 14. 45. that the worthy and *u.* may read it
*Eccl.* 25. 8. not ſerved a man more *u.* than himſelf
UNWORTHILY.
*Eſth.* 16. 7. behaviour of them that are *u.* placed
UPBRAID.
*Eccl.* 18. 18. a fool will *u.* churliſhly, and a gift
41. 22. and after thou haſt given, *u.* not
UPBRAIDETH.
*Wiſd.* 2. 12. he *u.* us with our offending the law
*Eccl.* 20. 15. he giveth little, and *u.* much
22. 20. he that *u.* his friend breaketh friendſhip
UPBRAIDING.
*Eccl.* 22. 22. there may be a reconciliation, except *u.*
29. 28. the *u.* of houſe-room, and reproaching lender
41. 22. be aſhamed of *u.* ſpeeches before friends

UPHOLDER.
*Jud.* 9. 11. an helper of oppreſſed, an *u.* of the weak
UPHOLDING.
*Jud.* 11. 7. for the *u.* of every thing living
UPRIGHT.
*Wiſd.* 9. 3. execute judgment with an *u.* heart
*Eccl.* 27. 14. that ſweareth, maketh the hair ſtand *u.*
*Bar.* 6. 27. nor if one ſet them *u.* they can move
UPRIGHTLY.
*Tob.* 4. 5. do *u.* all thy life long, and follow not
8. 7. I take not this my ſiſter for luſt, but *u.*
*Eccl.* 49. 2. he behaved himſelf *u.* in the converſion
UPRIGHTNESS.
*Eccl.* 7. 6. a ſtumbling-block in the way of thy *u.*
UPWARD.
1 *Eſd.* 5. 41. ſo of Iſrael from twelve years old and *u.*
URIM.
*Eccl.* 45. 10. a breaſt-plate with *u.* and thummim
USE.
1 *Eſd.* 8. 17. are given for the *u.* of the temple
*Tob.* 6. 6. to what *u.* is the heart and the liver?
*Jud.* 12. 15. had received of Bagoas for her daily *u.*
*Wiſd.* 12. 18. thou mayeſt *u.* power when thou wilt
25. as to children without the *u.* of reaſon
13. 13. among thoſe which ſerved to no *u.*
15. 7. but what is the *u.* of either ſort
*Eccl.* 7. 13. *u.* not to make any manner of lye
14. *u.* not many words in a multitude of elders
23. 9. nor *u.* thyſelf to the naming of the holy One
13. *u.* not thy mouth to untemperate ſwearing
32. 9 when ancient men in place, *u.* not many words
39. 26. the things for the whole *u.* of man's life
2 *Mac.* 6. 21. fleſh, ſuch as was unlawful for him to *u.*
11. 31. the Jews ſhall *u.* their own kind of meats
12. 39. as *u.* had been, Judas came to take bodies
USED.
*Wiſd.* 14. 23. whilſt they *u.* ſecret ceremonies
19. 13. as they *u.* a more hard behaviour
15. becauſe they *u.* ſtrangers not friendly
USES.
*Wiſd.* 15. 7. the veſſels that ſerve for clean *u.*
*Eccl.* 38. 1. for the *u.* which you may have of him
39. 21. for he hath made all things for their *u.*
USETH.
*Eccl.* 20. 8. he that *u.* many words ſhall be abhorred
23. 11. a man that *u.* much ſwearing filled with iniq.
USUAL.
2 *Mac.* 14. 31. prieſts were offering their *u.* ſacrifices
USURPED.
1 *Eſd.* 5. 38. of the prieſts that *u.* the office
1 *Mac.* 15. 3. peſtilent men have *u.* the kingdom
UTMOST.
1 *Mac.* 3. 9. was renowned to the *u.* part of the earth
2 *Mac.* 7. 4. to cut off the *u.* parts of his body
UTTER.
*Eccl.* 25. 7. the tenth I will *u.* with my tongue
UTTERANCE.
*Eccl.* 27. 6. ſo is the *u.* of a conceit in the heart
UTTERED.
*Wiſd.* 7. 3. the firſt voice which I *u.* was crying
*Eccl.* 15. 10. for praiſe ſhall be *u.* in wiſdom
2 *Mac.* 10. 34. blaſphemed and *u.* wicked words

# V.

VAIL.
*Wiſd.* 17. 3. under a dark *v.* of forgetfulneſs
1 *Mac.* 1. 22. cenſers of gold, the *v.* and crowns
VAIN.
*Jud.* 6. 9. and none of my words ſhall be in *v.*
*Wiſd.* 3. 11. he is miſerable, their hope is *v.*
13. 1. ſurely *v.* are all men by nature, ignorant of G.
14. 14. by *v.* glory of men they entered the world
15. 8. he maketh a *v.* god of the ſame clay
*Eccl.* 3. 24. many are deceived by their own *v.* opinion
23. 11. if he ſwear in *v.* he ſhall not be innocent
34. 1. the hopes of a man void of underſtand. are *v.*
5. divinations, ſoothſayings and dreams are *v.*
VALIANT.
1 *Mac.* 2. 64. wherefore, ye my ſons, be *v.* and ſhew
3. 58. Judas ſaid, arm yourſelves, and be *v.* men
1 *Mac.* 4. 3. he himſelf removed and the *v.* men with
5. 56. heard of the *v.* acts which they had done
9. 21. how is the *v.* man fallen that delivered
13. 53. Simon ſaw that John his ſon was a *v.* man
14. 32. Simon armed the *v.* men of his nation
2 *Mac.* 13. 15. with the moſt *v.* young men he went
VALIANTLY.
1 *Mac.* 2. 46. thoſe they circumciſed *v.*
4. 35. how they were ready either to live or die *v.*
6. 31. they burnt them with fire, and fought *v.*
VALIANTNESS.
*Eccl.* 31. 25. ſhew not thy *v.* in wine, hath deſtroyed
VALLEY.
*Jud.* 4. 4. they ſent to Eſora, and to the *v.* of Salem
7. 3. they camped in the *v.* near to Bethulia
10. 10. they looked until Judith had paſſed the *v.*
VALOUR.
1 *Mac.* 5. 67. certain prieſts deſirous to ſhew their *v.*
8. 2. that the Romans were men of great *v.*
2 *Mac.* 15. 17. good and able to ſtir them up to *v.*
VALUE.
*Wiſd.* 15. 10. and his life of leſs *v.* than clay
VALUED.
*Eccl.* 26. 15. her continent mind cannot be *v.*
VANISH.
*Wiſd.* 2. 3. and our ſpirit ſhall *v.* as ſoft air
*Eccl.* 40. 13. and ſhall *v.* with noiſe as a great thunder
VANISHED.
*Bar.* 3. 19. they are *v.* and gone down to the grave
VAPOUR.
*Wiſd.* 11. 18. beaſts breathing out either a fiery *v.*
*Eccl.* 22. 24. as the *v.* and ſmoke of a furnace
38. 28. the *v.* of the fire waſteth his fleſh
2 *Mac.* 7. 5. as the *v.* of the pan was diſperſed
VAPOURS.
*Eccl.* 43. 4. breathing out fiery *v.* and ſending beams
VARIANCE.
*Eccl.* 8. 2. be not at *v.* with a rich man
VARIETY.
*Eccl.* 38. 27. and are diligent to make great *v.*
50. 18. with great *v.* of ſounds was there melody
VAULT.
2 *Eſd.* 16. 59. he ſpreadeth out the heavens like a *v.*
VAUNT.
1 *Mac.* 10. 70. why doſt thou *v.* thy power againſt us?
VAUNTING.
*Wiſd.* 5. 8. what good hath riches which *v.* brought?
17. 7. and their *v.* in wiſdom was reproved
VEHEMENCY.
2 *Mac.* 14. 38. jeopard his body and life with all *v.*
VEHEMENTLY.
*Eccl.* 17. 26. and hate thou abomination *v.*
VENGEANCE.
*Jud.* 6. 5. till I take *v.* of this nation come out of Egypt
8. 27. neither hath he taken *v.* on us
9. 2. thou gaveſt a ſword to take *v.* of the ſtrangers
16. 17. Lord will take *v.* of them in judgment
*Eſth.* 16. 18. God ſpeedily rendering *v.* to him
*Wiſd.* 1. 8. nor *v.* when it puniſheth ſhall paſs by him
11. 15. unreaſonable beaſts upon them for *v.*
*Eccl* 5. 7. thou ſhalt periſh in the day of *v.*
7. 17. for the *v.* of ungodly is fire and worms
12. 6. and will repay *v.* unto the ungodly
18. 24. and the time of *v.* when he ſhall turn away
27. 28. *v.* as a lion ſhall lie in wait for them
28. 1. he that revengeth ſhall find *v.* from the Lord
35. 18. till he hath repayed *v.* to the heathen
39. 28. there be ſpirits that are created for *v.*
47. 25. they ſought wickedneſs till *v.* came on
1 *Mac.* 7. 9. that he ſhould take *v.* of Iſrael
24. and took *v.* of them that had revolted from
2 *Mac.* 6. 15. afterwards he ſhould take *v.* of us
VENOM.
*Eccl.* 28. 19. hath not paſſed thro' the *v.* thereof
VENOMOUS.
*Wiſd.* 16. 10. the very teeth of *v.* dragons overcame
VERMILION.
*Wiſd.* 13. 14. laying it over with *v.* and paint
VERSES.
*Eccl.* 44. 5. ſuch as recited *v.* in writing
VESSEL.
*Wiſd.* 13. 11. hath made a *v.* thereof fit for ſervice
14. 1. more rotten than the *v.* that carrieth him
5. paſſing the rough ſea in a weak *v.* are ſaved

*Wisd.* 14. 6. hope of the world, escaped in a weak *v.*
*Eccl.* 21. 14. inner parts of a fool like a broken *v.*
50. 9. as a *v.* of beaten gold with precious stones
*Bar.* 6. 17. for like as a *v.* that a man useth
59. or else a profitable *v.* in an house

VESSELS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 45. brought with the holy *v.* of the Lord
4. 44. to send away all the *v.* that were taken
*Wisd.* 15. 7. both the *v.* that serve for clean uses
13. maketh brickle *v.* and graven images
*Eccl.* 27. 5. the furnace proveth the potter's *v.*
*Bar.* 1. 8. when he received *v.* of the house of Lord
1 *Mac.* 1. 21. and took away all the *v.* thereof
23. he took silver and gold and precious *v.*
2. 9. her glorious *v.* are carried into captivity
6. 12. I took all the *v.* of gold and silver
11. 58. upon this he sent him golden *v.* to be served
14. 15. he multiplied the *v.* of the temple
2 *Mac.* 4. 32. Menelaus stole certain *v.* of gold
48. they that followed the matter for holy *v.*
5. 16. taking the holy *v.* with polluted hands
9. 16. restore all the holy *v.* with many more

VESTMENTS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 54. and priests *v.* wherein they minister
5. 59. the priests stood arrayed in their *v.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 15. prostrating themselves in their *v.*

V E X.

2 *Mac.* 5. 22. he left governors to *v.* the nation

VEXED.

*Tob.* 6. 7. and the party shall be no more *v.*
*Wisd.* 11. 11. absent or present, they were *v.* alike
17. 15. they were *v.* with monstrous apparitions
*Eccl.* 4. 3. add not more trouble to a heart that is *v.*
41. 2. death unto him that is *v.* with all things
*Bar.* 2. 18. but the soul that is greatly *v.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 5. and burn up those that *v.* his people

VIALS.

1 *Esd.* 2. 13. *v.* of gold thirty, and of silver 2400

VICE.

*Wisd.* 7. 30. but *v.* shall not prevail against wisdom

VICTORY.

1 *Esd.* 3. 5. give great gifts and things in token of *v.*
9. to him shall the *v.* be given, as was appointed
12. above all things truth beareth away the *v.*
4. 5. if they get the *v.* they bring all to the king
59. and said, from thee cometh *v.* and wisdom
*Wisd.* 4. 2. having got the *v.* striving for rewards
10. 12. in a sore conflict she gave him the *v.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 19. for *v.* standeth not in the multitude
2 *Mac.* 8. 33. at such times as they kept the feast for *v.*
10. 38. had done so great things and given them *v.*
12. 11. Judas' side by the help of God got the *v.*
13. 15. given watch-word to them, *v.* is of God
15. 6. to set up a public monument of his *v.*
8. now to expect the *v.* and aid from the Almighty
21. knowing that *v.* cometh not by arms

VICTUALS.

*Jud.* 4. 5. and laid up *v.* for the provision of war
11. 12. for their *v.* fail them and water is scant
1 *Mac.* 1. 35. they stored it also with armour and *v.*
6. 49. because they had no *v.* to endure the siege
57. we decay daily, and our *v.* are but small
8. 26. that make war on them or aid them with *v.*
28. neither shall *v.* be given to them are against
9. 52. and put forces in them and provision of *v.*
13. 21. should hasten his coming, and send them *v.*
33. Simon built up the strong-holds and laid up *v.*
14. 10. he provided *v.* for the cities and set munition

VIEW.

2 *Mac.* 5. 18. king Seleucus sent to *v.* the treasury

VIEWED.

*Jud.* 7. 7. and *v.* the passages up to the city

V I L E.

*Wisd.* 4. 18. they shall hereafter be a *v.* carcase
11. 15. they worshipped serpents and *v.* beasts
13. 14. or made it like some *v.* beast
2 *Mac.* 15. 32. and shewed them *v.* Nicanor's head

V I N E.

2 *Esd.* 5. 53. O Lord, thou hast chosen thee one only *v.*

VINEYARD.

2 *Esd.* 16. 30. or as when a *v.* is gathered
43. so also he that planteth the *v.*

VINEYARDS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 16. they nourished them up that planted *v.*

VINTAGE.

*Eccl.* 24. 27. and as Geon in the time of *v.*

VIOLENCE.

*Wisd.* 7. 20. the *v.* of winds and reasonings of men
*Eccl.* 20. 4. he that executeth judgment with *v.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 30. who didst quell the *v.* of the mighty man
6. 47. Jews seeing *v.* of his forces turned away
7. 29. were prepared to take away Judas by *v.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 40. Lysimachus began first to offer *v.*

VIOLENT.

*Wisd.* 13. 2. or the *v.* water, or the lights of heaven
19. 7. and out of the *v.* stream a green field

VIOLENTLY.

*Wisd.* 17. 18. a pleasant fall of water running *v.*
*Eccl.* 46. 6. he made the battle to fall *v.* on the nations
2 *Mac.* 9. 7. carried *v.* so that having a sore fall
14. 41. and *v.* broken into the utter door

VIRGIN.

*Eccl.* 20. 4. as is lust of a eunuch to deflower a *v.*
30. 20. groneth as a eunuch that embraceth a *v.*

VIRGINS.

2 *Esd.* 16. 33. *v.* shall mourn having no bridegrooms
*Jud.* 16. 5. make my infants a prey, and my *v.* a spoil
1 *Mac.* 1. 26. the *v.* and young men were made feeble
2 *Mac.* 3. 19. and the *v.* that were kept in, ran
5. 13. thus there was slaying of *v.* and infants

VIRTUE.

*Wisd.* 4. 1. better to have *v.* for the memorial
13. 4. they were astonished at their power and *v.*
19. 20. the fire had power, forgetting his own *v.*
*Eccl.* 38. 5. that the *v.* thereof might be known
2 *Mac.* 6. 31. leaving his death for a memorial of *v.*
15. 12. exercised from a child in all points of *v.*

VIRTUES.

*Wisd.* 7. 20. the diversities of plants and *v.* of roots

VIRTUOUS.

2 *Esd.* 16. 49. like as a whore envieth a *v.* woman
*Eccl.* 26. 1. blessed is the man that hath a *v.* wife
2. a *v.* woman rejoiceth her husband
28. 15. a backbiting tongue hath cast out *v.* women
2 *Mac.* 15. 12. Onias a *v.* and good man, reverend

VISION.

2 *Esd.* 10. 37. thou wilt shew thy servant of this *v.*
*Eccl.* 34. 3. the *v.* of dreams is the resemblance
40. 6. troubled in the *v.* of his heart
46. 15. he was known to be faithful in *v.*
49. 8. it was Ezekiel who saw the glorious *v.*
2 *Mac.* 15. 12. and this was his *v.* that Onias

VISIONS.

*Wisd.* 17. 4. and sad *v.* appeared unto them

VISIT.

2 *Esd.* 6. 18. to *v.* them that dwell on the earth
9. 2. the Highest will begin to *v.* the world
*Jud.* 8. 33. the Lord will *v.* Israel by my hand
13. 20. to *v.* thee in good, because hast not spared
*Eccl.* 2. 14. what will ye do when the Lord shall *v.* you?
7. 35. be not slow to *v.* the sick, make thee beloved
16. 18. all therein shall be moved when he shall *v.*

VISITATION.

*Wisd.* 3. 7. in the time of their *v.* they shall shine
13. she shall have fruit in the *v.* of souls
14. 11. on the idols of the Gentiles shall there be a *v.*
*Eccl.* 18. 20. in day of *v.* thou shalt find mercy
34. 6. if not sent from the most High in the *v.*

VISITED.

1 *Esd.* 6. 5. because the Lord had *v.* the captivity

VISITING.

1 *Mac.* 16. 14. *v.* the cities that were in the country
2 *Mac.* 3. 8. Heliodorus under a colour of *v.* the cities

VOICE.

*Wisd.* 1. 7. containeth all, hath knowledge of the *v.*
7. 3. the first *v.* which I uttered, was crying
17. 19. or a roring *v.* of most savage beasts
18. 1. whose *v.* they hearing, and not seeing
*Eccl.* 21. 20. a fool lifteth up his *v.* with laughter
34. 24. whose *v.* will the Lord hear?
45. 5. he made him to hear his *v.* and brought him
46. 17. with a great noise made his *v.* to be heard
*Bar.* 1. 18. have not hearkened to the *v.* of the Lord
19. we have been negligent in not hearing his *v.*
2. 5. we have not been obedient unto his *v.*
22. but if ye will not hear the *v.* of the Lord
23. I will cause to cease the *v.* of mirth, the *v.* of joy, the *v.* of the bridegroom, and *v.* of the bride

*Sus.* 44. and the Lord heard her *v.*
2 *Mac.* 12. 37. and sung psalms with a loud *v.*

VOICES.

1 *Esd.* 5. 61. and they sung with loud *v.* songs
*Eccl.* 50. 18. the singers sang praises with their *v.*

VOID.

*Wisd.* 11. 15. they worshipped serpents *v.* of reason
*Eccl.* 34. 1. the hopes of a man *v.* of understanding
1 *Mac.* 3. 45. now Jerusalem lay *v.* as a wilderness
2 *Mac.* 13. 25. because they would make covenants *v.*
14. 28. that he should make *v.* the articles
44. he fell down into the midst of the *v.* place

VOLUNTARILY.

1 *Mac.* 2. 42. such as were *v.* devoted to the law

VOLUPTUOUSNESS.

*Wisd.* 2. 9. none of us without his part in our *v.*

VOMIT.

*Eccl.* 31. 21. go forth, *v.* and thou shalt have rest

VOW.

1 *Esd.* 2. 7. which have been set forth by *v.* for temple
4. 43. remember thy *v.* which thou hast vowed
46. I desire that thou make good the *v.*
5. 53. all they that had made any *v.* to God
8. 53. the gold and the silver is a *v.* to the Lord

VOWED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 43. remember thy vow which thou hast *v.*
44. Cyrus set apart, when he *v.* to destroy Babylon
45. thou hast also *v.* to build up the temple
46. the vow thou hast *v.* to the king of heaven
8. 13. the gifts which I and my friends have *v.*
50. there I *v.* a fast to the young men before Lord
2 *Mac.* 9. 13. this wicked person *v.* also to the Lord

VOWS.

*Jud.* 4. 14. with the *v.* and free gifts of the people
2 *Mac.* 3. 35. Heliodorus made great *v.* unto him

VOYAGE.

*Jud.* 2. 19. and his power to go before the king in *v.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 1. prepared his second *v.* into Egypt

# W.

WAGES.

1 *Esd.* 4. 56. he commanded to give pensions and *w.*
*Tob.* 2. 12. they paid her *w.* and gave her also a kid
14. it was given for a gift more than the *w.*
4. 14. let not the *w.* of any man tarry with thee
5. 3. seek thee a man and I will give him *w.*
14. but tell me what *w.* shall I give thee?
15. moreover I will add something to thy *w.*
12. 1. my son, see that the man have his *w.*
1 *Mac.* 14. 32. armed the valiant men and gave *w.*

WAIT.

*Jud.* 8. 17. let us *w.* for salvation of him
13. 3. to stand and to *w.* for her coming forth
*Wisd.* 2. 12. let us lie in *w.* for the righteous
10. 12. and keep him safe from those that lie in *w.*
*Eccl.* 8. 11. lest he lie in *w.* to entrap thee
27. 28. vengeance as a lion shall lie in *w.* for them
36. 16. reward them that *w.* for thee
51. 8. how thou deliverest such as *w.* for thee
1 *Mac.* 1. 36. for it was a place to lie in *w.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 30. said, whom *w.* ye for? I will not obey
9. 25. *w.* for opportunities and expect the event

WAITED.

*Jud.* 6. 10. commanded his servant that *w.* in his tent
12. 16. for he *w.* a time to deceive Judith

WAITERS.

*Jud.* 13. 1. dismissed the *w.* from presence of his lord

WAITING.

*Jud.* 8. 33. I will go forth with my *w.* woman

WAKETH.

*Eccl.* 22. 7. as he that *w.* one from a sound sleep
42. 9. the father *w.* for the daughter, no man knows

WALK.

*Eccl.* 5. 2. to *w.* in the ways of thy heart
*Bar.* 4. 2. *w.* in the presence of the light thereof
*Sus.* 7. Susanna went into her husband's garden to *w.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 20. *w.* in the covenant of our fathers

WALKED.

*Tob.* 1. 3. I Tobit have *w.* all the days of my life
*Wisd.* 6. 4. nor *w.* after the counsel of God

*Wisd.*

*Wiſd.* 19. 21. flames waſted not, tho' they *w.* therein
*Bar.* 3. 13. if thou hadſt *w.* in the way of God
*Dan.* 3. 1. and they *w.* in the midſt of the fire
*Suſ.* 36. the elders ſaid, as we *w.* in the garden

WALKEST.

*Eccl.* 9. 13. that thou *w.* on battlements of the city

WALKING.

*Suſ.* 8. the elders ſaw her going in every day and *w.*

WALL.

*Tob.* 2. 9. and ſlept by the *w.* of my court-yard
10. I knew not there were ſparrows in the *w.*
*Wiſd.* 13. 15. ſet it in a *w.* and made it faſt with iron
*Eccl.* 50. 2. the fortreſs of the *w.* about the temple
1 *Mac.* 6. 62. to pull down the *w.* round about
9. 54. the *w.* of the inner court be pulled down
12. 37. as part of the *w.* toward the brook fallen
2 *Mac.* 6. 10. they caſt them down from the *w.*
10. 17. they kept off all that fought on the *w.*
35. twenty young men aſſaulted the *w.* manly
14. 43. he ran boldly up to the *w.* caſt himſelf down

WALLS.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 24. and the *w.* thereof ſet up anew
4. 4. they break down mountains, *w.* and towers
6. 9. the timber already laid upon the *w.*
*Tob.* 1. 17. or caſt about the *w.* of Nineveh, I buried him
13. 16. the *w.* and towers and battlements with gold
*Eccl.* 49. 13. Neemias raiſed up for us the *w.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 31. he pulled down houſes and *w.* thereof
6. 7. compaſſed about the ſanctuary with high *w.*
10. 11. the workmen to build the *w.* and Sion
45. for building the *w.* of Jeruſalem and Judea
13. 45. people climbed on the *w.* with their wives
2 *Mac.* 3. 19. ran, ſome to the gates, and ſome to the *w.*
5. 5. they that were on the *w.* being put back
11. 9. were ready to pierce thro' *w.* of iron
12. 13. a bridge to a ſtrong city fenced with *w.*

WALLOW.

*Eccl.* 23. 12. and they ſhall not *w.* in their ſins

WAND.

*Eccl.* 33. 24. fodder, a *w.* and burdens for the aſs

WANDER.

*Eccl.* 36. 25. he that hath no wife will *w.* mourning

WANDERED.

*Eccl.* 29. 18. ſo that they *w.* among ſtrange nations
2 *Mac.* 10. 6. when as they *w.* in the mountains

WANDERING.

*Wiſd.* 4. 12. the *w.* of concupiſcence doth undermine

WAN.

1 *Mac.* 1. 2. he *w.* many ſtrong holds and ſlew kings

WANT.

*Eccl.* 3. 25. without eyes thou ſhalt *w.* light
19. 28. if for *w.* of power he be hindred from ſinning
20. 21. there is that is hindered from ſinning thro' *w.*
40. 26. there is no *w.* in the fear of the Lord
1 *Mac.* 13. 49. in great diſtreſs for *w.* of victuals

WANTED.

*Wiſd.* 11. 17. *w.* not means to ſend among them

WANTETH.

*Eccl.* 10. 27. than he that boaſteth and *w.* bread
16. 23. he that *w.* underſtanding will think

WANTING.

*Wiſd.* 19. 4. the puniſhment *w.* to their torments
*Eccl.* 11. 12. another *w.* ability and full of poverty
19. 23. and there is a fool *w.* in wiſdom

WANTONNESS.

*Eccl.* 27. 13. the ſport of fools is in the *w.* of ſin

WAR.

*Wiſd.* 8. 15. I ſhall be found good and valiant in *w.*
18. 15. as a fierce man of *w.* into the midſt of land
*Eccl.* 26. 28. a man of *w.* that ſuffereth poverty
37. 11. nor conſult with a coward in matters of *w.*
*Bar.* 3. 26. of ſo great ſtature, and ſo expert in *w.*
6. 15. cannot deliver himſelf from *w.* and thieves
1 *Mac.* 2. 32. made *w.* againſt them on the ſabbath day
8. 27. if *w.* come firſt on the nation of the Jews
2 *Mac.* 8. 9. who in matters of *w.* had great experience
10. 15. the Idumeans went about to nouriſh *w.*

WARS.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 23. the Jews raiſed always *w.* therein
4. 6. for thoſe that have not to do with *w.*
*Eccl.* 46. 1. Jeſus ſon of Nave was valiant in *w.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 2. made many *w.* and wan many ſtrong-holds
3. 13. the faithful to go out with him to *w.*
12. 13. we have had great troubles and *w.*
1 *Mac.* 16. 23. the reſt of the acts of John and his *w.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 20. the *w.* againſt Antiochus Epiphanes
10. 10. gathering briefly the calamities of the *w.*

WARD.

1 *Mac.* 14. 3. Arſaces by whom he was put into *w.*

WARINESS.

*Eccl.* 11. 18. there is that waxeth rich by his *w.*

WARLIKE.

1 *Mac.* 5. 56. valiant acts and *w.* deeds they had done

WARNING.

1 *Mac.* 6. 3. they of the city having had *w.* thereof
2 *Mac.* 6. 17. but let this be for a *w.* to us

WARRIOUR.

*Jud.* 15. 3. every one that was a *w.* ruſhed out
*Eccl.* 47. 5. he gave ſtrength to ſlay that mighty *w.*

WASH.

*Suſ.* 15. ſhe was deſirous to *w.* herſelf in the garden
17. ſhut the garden-doors that I may *w.* me

WASHED.

*Jud.* 10. 3. and *w.* her body all over with water

WASHETH.

*Eccl.* 34. 25. that *w.* after touching of a dead body

WASHING.

*Eccl.* 34. 25. if he touch again, what availeth his *w.*?
*Suſ.* 17. ſhe ſaid to her maids, bring me oil and *w.*-balls

WASPS.

*Wiſd.* 12. 8. didſt ſend *w.* forerunners of thy hoſt

WASTE.

*Jud.* 8. 21. if we be taken ſo, all Judea ſhall lie *w.*
*Wiſd.* 5. 23. this iniquity ſhall lay *w.* the whole earth
*Eccl.* 21. 4. to terrify and do wrong will *w.* riches
*Bar.* 2. 26. the houſe haſt thou laid *w.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 39. her ſanctuary was laid *w.* like a wilderneſs
2. 12. even our beauty and our glory is laid *w.*

WASTED.

*Wiſd.* 19. 21. on other ſide the flames *w.* not the fleſh

WATCH.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 13. the kingdom is already prepared, *w.*
11. 8. *w.* not all at once, *w.* by courſe
*Jud.* 7. 13. to *w.* that none go out of the city
10. 11. the firſt *w.* of the Aſſyrians met her
*Eccl.* 22. 27. who ſhall ſet a *w.* before my mouth?
26. 11. *w.* over an impudent eye, and marvel not
40. 6. he is in ſleep, as in a day of keeping *w.*
42. 11. keep a ſure *w.* over a ſhameleſs daughter
1 *Mac.* 12. 17. Jonathan commanded his men to *w.*

WATCHED.

*Jud.* 7. 5. they remained and *w.* all that night
*Suſ.* 12. they *w.* diligently from day to day to ſee her
15. and it fell out as they *w.* a fit time
16. the two elders hid themſelves and *w.* her
2 *Mac.* 14. 29. he *w.* his time to accompliſh by policy

WATCHES.

*Eccl.* 43. 10. they will ſtand and never faint in their *w.*
*Bar.* 3. 34. the ſtars ſhined in their *w.* and rejoiced

WATCHETH.

*Wiſd.* 6. 15. whoſo *w.* for her ſhall be without care
*Eccl.* 11. 30. and like as a ſpy *w.* he for thy fall
38. 28. he *w.* to poliſh his work perfectly

WATCHING.

*Eccl.* 31. 2. *w.* care will not let a man ſlumber
20. but the pain of *w.* and choler and pangs
2 *Mac.* 2. 26. not eaſy, but a matter of ſweat and *w.*

WATCH-MEN.

*Eccl.* 37. 14. a man's mind tell him more than ſeven *w.*

WATER.

*Wiſd.* 5. 10. as a ſhip paſſeth over the waves of *w.*
22. the *w.* of the ſea ſhall rage againſt them
10. 18. ſhe led them thro' much *w.*
11. 4. *w.* was given them out of the flinty rock
13. 2. or the violent *w.* or the lights of heaven
16. 17. the fire had more force in the *w.*
19. it burneth even in the midſt of *w.*
29. and ſhall run away as unprofitable *w.*
17. 18. *w.* | 19. 7, 19, 20. *w.*
*Eccl.* 3. 30. *w.* will quench a flaming fire
24. 31. I will *w.* my beſt garden, and will *w.*
25. 25. give the *w.* no paſſage, nor a wicked woman
26. 12. *w.* | 29. 21. *w.* | 38. 5. *w.* | 40. 16. *w.* | 43. 20. *w.* | 48. 17. *w.*
1 *Mac.* 9. 33. pitched by the *w.* of the pool Aſphar
45. the *w.* of Jordan on this ſide and that ſide
11. 60. paſſed thro' the cities beyond the *w.*
16. 5. there was a *w.* brook between them
2 *Mac.* 1. 19. in a hollow place of a pit without *w.*
20. told us they found no fire but thick *w.*
24. 45. tho' his blood guſhed out like ſpouts of *w.*
15. 39. as it is hurtful to drink wine or *w.* alone, as wine mingled with *w.* is pleaſant and delights taſte

WATERS.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 20. and *w.* flowed out to your fill
6. 41. and to make a diviſion betwixt the *w.*
13. 40. he carried them over the *w.*
16. 58. in midſt of *w.* hanged the earth upon the *w.*
*Jud.* 7. 17. they took the *w.* and fountain of the *w.*
*Wiſd.* 17. 4. but noiſes as of *w.* falling down
*Eccl.* 39. 17. at his command the *w.* ſtood as an heap, and at the words of his mouth the receptacles of *w.*
23. as he that turned the *w.* into ſaltneſs
40. 11. what is of the *w.* do return into the ſea
48. 17. he digged the rock and made wells for *w.*
50. 8. as lilies by the rivers of *w.* and as branches
*Dan.* 3. 38. O all ye *w.* above the heavens

WATERY.

2 *Eſd.* 4. 49. there paſſed by before me a *w.* cloud
*Wiſd.* 19. 19. for earthly things were turned into *w.*

WAY.

2 *Eſd.* 3. 7. thou gaveſt commandment to love thy *w.*
13. 45. thro' country there was a great *w.* to go
*Tob.* 1. 3. I have walked in the *w.* of truth and juſtice
*Wiſd.* 5. 6. we erred from the *w.* of truth
7. we wearied ourſelves in the *w.* of wickedneſs
14. 3. for thou haſt made a *w.* in the ſea
15. 12. ſay they, we muſt be getting every *w.*
18. 23. and parted the *w.* to the living
*Eccl.* 2. 6. order thy *w.* aright and truſt in him
4. 18. then will ſhe return the ſtraight *w.*
5. 9. *w.* | 8. 15. *w.* | 16. 14. *w.* | 21. 6, 10, 16. *w.* | 32. 20, 21. *w.* | 37. 9. 15. *w.* | 51. 15. *w.*

WAYS.

1 *Eſd.* 8. 52. to ſupport them in all their *w.*
*Tob.* 4. 5. follow not the *w.* of unrighteouſneſs
*Wiſd.* 2. 16. he abſtaineth from our *w.* as filthineſs
6. 16. ſhe ſheweth herſelf to them in the *w.*
9. 18. for ſo the *w.* of them that lived on the earth
*Eccl.* 1. 5. her *w.* are everlaſting commandments
2. 12, 15. *w.* | 4. 17. *w.* | 5. 2. *w.* | 6. 26. *w.* | 14. 21. *w.* | 16. 20. *w.* | 17. 15. *w.* | 33. 11. *w.* | 39. 24. *w.* | 48. 22. *w.*
1 *Mac.* 5. 4. they lay in wait for them in the *w.*

WAVES.

2 *Eſd.* 13. 2. that it moved all the *w.* thereof
*Wiſd.* 5. 10. as a ſhip that paſſeth over the *w.* trace not found, the path way of the keel in the *w.*
14. 3. thou haſt made a ſafe path in the *w.*
*Eccl.* 24. 6. in the *w.* of the ſea, and in all the earth
2 *Mac.* 9. 8. though he might command the *w.*

WEAK.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 30. carry me out of battle, for I am very *w.*
2 *Eſd.* 2. 21. heal the broken and the *w.*
7. 42. therefore have they prayed for the *w.*
*Wiſd.* 13. 18. for health he called on what is *w.*
14. 5. paſſing the rough ſea in a *w.* veſſel are ſaved
6. the hope of the world eſcaped in a *w.* veſſel
*Eccl.* 25. 23. maketh *w.* hands and feeble knees
*Bar.* 6. 36. nor deliver the *w.* from the mighty
2 *Mac.* 9. 21. as for me I was *w.* or elſe I could

WEAKNED.

*Jud.* 16. 7. but Judith *w.* him with her beauty

WEAKNESS.

2 *Eſd.* 8. 53. *w.* and the moth is hid from you

WEALTH.

*Tob.* 4. 21. thou haſt much *w.* if thou fear God
*Eccl.* 30. 15. and a ſtrong body above infinite *w.*

WEAPON.

*Wiſd.* 5. 17. make the creature his *w.* for revenge

WEAPONS.

1 *Mac.* 5. 43. the brethren caſt away their *w.* and fled
10. 6. and to provide *w.* that he might aid him
2 *Mac.* 3. 28. being unable to help himſelf with his *w.*
10. 23. having good ſucceſs with his *w.* in all things
27. they took their *w.* and went on further
11. 7. Maccabeus himſelf firſt of all took *w.*

WEAR.

*Eſth.* 14. 16. that I *w.* it not when I am private
*Eccl.* 6. 36. let thy foot *w.* the ſteps of his door
1 *Mac.* 11. 58. gave him leave to *w.* a golden buckle
14. 43. be clothed in purple, and *w.* gold

2 *Mac.* 4. 12. chief young men, made them *w.* a hat

WEARETH.

*Eccl.* 40. 4. from him that *w.* purple and a crown

WEARIED.

*Wisd.* 5. 7. we *w.* ourselves in the way of wickedness

WEARISOM.

*Eccl.* 13. 26. finding out is a *w.* labour of the mind

WEARY.

*Jud.* 13. 1. they went to their beds, for they were all *w.*
*Eccl.* 16. 27. they neither labour nor are *w.*
43. 30. put forth all your strength and be not *w.*
2 *Mac.* 12. 36. with Gorgias, fought long and were *w.*

WEATHER.

*Eccl.* 3. 15. thy sins melt, as ice in the fair warm *w.*

WEDDING.

2 *Esd.* 10. 1. was entered into his *w.* chamber, he died
*Tob.* 8. 19. and he kept the *w.* feast fourteen days

WEED.

*Eccl.* 40. 16. the *w.* growing upon every water

WEEKS.

2 *Mac.* 12. 31. the feast of the *w.* approaching

WEENING.

2 *Mac.* 5. 21. *w.* in his pride to make the land navigable

WEEP.

2 *Esd.* 2. 27. others shall *w.* and be sorrowful
*Tob.* 3. 1. then I being grieved, did *w.* and prayed
*Jud.* 16. 17. they shall feel them and *w.* for ever
*Eccl.* 7. 34. fail not to be with them that *w.*
12. 16. he will *w.* but if he find opportunity
22. 11. *w.* for the fool, for he wants understanding
38. 17. *w.* bitterly, and made great mone

WEEPING.

1 *Esd.* 5. 63. came with *w.* and great crying
65. trumpets might not be heard for *w.* of people
8. 91. there was great *w.* among the multitude
*Tob.* 5. 22. then she made an end of *w.*
*Eccl.* 22. 11. make little *w.* for the dead, he is at rest
*Bar.* 4. 11. but sent them away with *w.* and mourning
*Sus.* 35. and she *w.* looked up towards heaven
2 *Mac.* 13. 12. besought the Lord with *w.* and fasting

WEIGH.

2 *Esd.* 4. 5. then said, *w.* me the weight of the fire
16. 76. let not your sins *w.* you down
*Eccl.* 28. 25. *w.* thy words in a balance, make a door

WEIGHED.

1 *Esd.* 8. 55. I *w.* them the gold and the silver
56. and when I had *w.* it, I delivered to them silver
2 *Esd.* 4. 36. for he hath *w.* the world in the balance
*Eccl.* 21. 25. but the words are *w.* in the balance

WEIGHETH.

*Wisd.* 9. 15. the earthly tabernacle *w.* down the mind

WEIGHT.

1 *Esd.* 8. 64. all the *w.* of them was written up
2 *Esd.* 4. 5. then he said, weigh me the *w.* of the fire
*Eccl.* 16. 25. I will shew forth doctrine in *w.*
42. 7. deliver all things in number and *w.*

WEIGHTY.

*Eccl.* 7. 25. and so shall have performed a *w.* matter

WELL.

*Eccl.* 28. 19. *w.* is he that is defended from it
1 *Mac.* 8. 15. to the end they might be *w.* ordered
2 *Mac.* 11. 35. therewith we also are *w.* pleased
12. 43. doing therein very *w.* and honestly
15. 38. if I have done *w.* and as is fitting the story

WELFARE.

*Wisd.* 6. 24. the multitude of the wise is *w.* of the world
2 *Mac.* 14. 14. calamities of the Jews to be their *w.*

WELLS.

2 *Esd.* 2. 32. for my *w.* run over, and my grace
*Eccl.* 48. 17. he digged the hard rock, and made *w.*

WENT.

*Wisd.* 5. 11. no sign where she *w.* is to be found
*Eccl.* 49. 9. for he directed them that *w.* right

WEPT.

*Tob.* 7. 6. Raguel leaped up, and kissed him, and *w.*
7. Tobit was blind, he was sorrowful and *w.*
8. Edna his wife and Sara his daughter *w.*
11. 9. I am content to die, and they *w.* both
14. and he *w.* and said, blessed art thou, O God
*Sus.* 33. her friends and all that saw her *w.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 37. therefore Antiochus was heartily sorry and moved to pity, and *w.* for him that was dead

WESTWARD.

*Jud.* 2. 19. to cover all the face of the earth *w.*

WHALES.

*Eccl.* 43. 25. all kinds of beasts and *w.* created
*Dan.* 3. 57. O ye *w.* and all that move in the waters

WHEAT.

*Jud.* 3. 3. all our fields of *w.* lie before thy face
*Eccl.* 39. 26. iron and salt, flour of *w.* hony, milk

WHELP.

1 *Mac.* 3. 4. was like a lion's *w.* roring for his prey

WHIP.

*Eccl.* 28. 17. the stroke of the *w.* maketh marks

WHIRLWIND.

*Eccl.* 43. 17. so doth the northern storm and the *w.*
48. 9. who was taken up in a *w.* of fire and chariot

WHISPER.

*Eccl.* 12. 18. he will clap his hands and *w.* much

WHISPERER.

*Eccl.* 5. 14. be not called a *w.* and lie not in wait
21. 28. a *w.* defileth his own soul and is hated
28. 13. curse the *w.* and double-tongued

WHISTLING.

*Wisd.* 17. 18. whether it were a *w.* wind or noise
*Dan.* 3. 27. as it had been a moist *w.* wind

WHITE.

*Bar.* 6. 71. are like a *w.* thorn in an orchard
2 *Mac.* 11. 8. appeared before them one in *w.* clothing

WHITENESS.

*Tob.* 2. 10. a *w.* came in mine eyes and I went
3. 17. to scale away the *w.* of Tobit's eyes
6. 8. to anoint a man that hath *w.* in his eyes
11. 8. he shall rub, and the *w.* shall fall away
13. and the *w.* pilled away from his eyes
*Eccl.* 43. 18. the eye marvelleth at beauty of the *w.*

WHOLE.

*Tob.* 12. 3. he made *w.* my wife, and brought me money
*Eccl.* 38. 9. pray to the Lord, and he will make thee *w.*

WHORE.

*Eccl.* 23. 23. she hath played the *w.* in adultery

WHOREDOM.

*Eccl.* 26. 9. the *w.* of a woman may be known
41. 17. be ashamed of *w.* before father or mother

WHOREMONGER.

*Eccl.* 23. 17. all bread is sweet to a *w.* will not leave off

WHORING.

*Eccl.* 46. 11. judges, whose heart went not a *w.*

WICKED.

1 *Esd.* 8. 86. is done to us for our *w.* works and sins
*Tob.* 4. 17. but give nothing to the *w.*
6. 14. I am afraid, for a *w.* spirit loveth her
*Esth.* 16. 15. whom this *w.* wretch hath delivered
*Wisd.* 3. 12. their wives are foolish, and children *w.*
*Eccl.* 10. 9. not a more *w.* thing than a covetous man
14. 8. the envious man hath a *w.* eye, he turns away
10. a *w.* eye envieth his bread, he is a niggard
16. 4. but the kindred of *w.* shall speedily be desolate
19. 26. there is a *w.* man, that hangeth his head
20. 18. so the fall of the *w.* shall come speedily
21. 9. *w.* | 25. 16, 25. *w.* | 31. 13. *w.* | 39. 24. 30. *w.* | 40. 10. *w.* | 46. 7. the *w.* murmuring
*Bar.* 1. 22. the imagination of his own *w.* heart
2. 33. and return from their stiff neck and *w.* deeds
1 *Mac.* 1. 10. there came out of them a *w.* root
11. went out of Israel *w.* men who persuaded
34. they put *w.* men who fortified themselves
3. 6. the *w.* shrunk for fear of him and were troubled
9. 23. the *w.* began to put forth their heads in Israel
14. 14. every contemner of the law and *w.* person
2 *Mac.* 3. 11. not as that *w.* Simon had misinformed
4. 49. they of Tyrus moved with hatred of that *w.* deed
6. 13, 21. *w.* | 7. 34. *w.* | 8. 4, 32. *w.* | 9. 9, 13. *w.* | 10. 10, 34. *w.* | 12. 23. *w.* | 13. 7. *w.* | 14. 27, 42. *w.* | 15. 5. his *w.* will not done

WICKEDLY.

*Esth.* 16. 7. if ye search what hath been *w.* done of late
*Eccl.* 15. 20. he hath commanded no man to do *w.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 17. for it is not a light thing to do *w.*

WICKEDNESS.

*Wisd.* 2. 21. for their own *w.* hath blinded them
4. 6, 11. *w.* | 5. 7, 13. *w.* | 10. 7. *w.* | 11. 15. | *w.* 17. 11. *w.* | 19. 13. suffered according to their *w.*
*Eccl.* 3. 28. for the plant of *w.* hath taken root in him
12. 10. for like as iron rusteth, so is his *w.*
14. 7. and at the last he will declare his *w.*
19. 23. there is a *w.* and the same an abomination
25. 13. and any *w.* but the *w.* of a woman
*Eccl.* 25. 19. all *w.* is but little to the *w.* of a woman
46. 20. to blot out the *w.* of the people
*Bar.* 2. 26. for the *w.* of the house of Israel
*Sus.* 52. art waxen old in *w.* | 57. not abide your *w.*
1 *Mac.* 13. 46. deal not with us according to our *w.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 1. because of Onias his hatred of *w.*
8. 33. he received a reward meet for his *w.*

WIDOW.

*Jud.* 8. 4. so Judith was a *w.* in her house
9. 9. give it into mine hand, who am a *w.*
*Wisd.* 2. 10. let us not spare the *w.* nor reverence
*Eccl.* 35. 14. nor *w.* when she poureth out complaint
15. do not the tears run down the *w.* cheeks?
*Bar.* 6. 38. they can shew no mercy to the *w.*

WIDOWS.

*Jud.* 8. 5. she put on sackcloth and ware her *w.* apparel
2 *Mac.* 3. 10. was money laid up for the relief of *w.*
8. 28. given part of spoils to the maimed and *w.*

WIDOWERS.

2 *Esd.* 16. 44. and they that marry not, as the *w.*

WIDOWHOOD.

2 *Esd.* 15. 49. I will send plagues, *w.* poverty
*Jud.* 10. 3. she put off the garments of her *w.*

WIFE.

1 *Esd.* 4. 20. leaveth his father, and cleaveth to his *w.*
25. wherefore a man loveth his *w.* better than
*Tob.* 1. 20. any thing left me besides my *w.* Anna
2. 11. my *w.* Anna did take womens work
3. 15, 17. *w.* | 4. 12. *w.* | 6. 15. *w.* | 7. 13. *w.* | 8. 6. 21. *w.* | 9. 6. *w.* | 10. 10. *w.* | 11. 3. *w.*
*Wisd.* 13. 17. he prays for his goods, *w.* and children
*Eccl.* 9. 1. be not jealous over the *w.* of thy bosom
15. 2. receive him as a *w.* married of a virgin
23. 22. thus shall it go also with the *w.* that leaveth
25. 8. that dwelleth with a *w.* of understanding
20. so is a *w.* full of words to a quiet man
26. 1. blessed is the man that hath a virtuous *w.*
7. an evil *w.* is a yoke shaken to and fro
13. the grace of a *w.* delights her husband
16. so is beauty of a good *w.* in ordering her house
33. 19. give not thy *w.* power over thee
36. 24. he that gets a *w.* beginneth a possession
40. 23. but above both is a *w.* with her husband
41. 21. be ashamed to gaze on another man's *w.*
42. 6. sure keeping is good where an evil *w.* is
2 *Mac.* 14. 25. he prayed him also to take a *w.*

WILD.

*Esth.* 16. 24. but also most hateful to *w.* beasts
*Wisd.* 7. 20. and the furies of *w.* beasts
*Eccl.* 12. 13. or any such as come nigh *w.* beasts
13. 19. as the *w.* ass is the lion's prey in wilderness
39. 30. teeth of *w.* beasts and scorpions and sword

WILL.

1 *Esd.* 9. 9. do his *w.* and separate yourselves
*Wisd.* 9. 13. who can think what the *w.* of the Lord is?
*Eccl.* 8. 15. for he will do according to his own *w.*
38. 32. they shall not dwell where they *w.*
39. 18. none can hinder when he *w.* save
43. 16. at his *w.* the south wind bloweth
1 *Mac.* 2. 22. *w.* | 3. 60. *w.* | 2 *Mac.* 11. 23, 30. *w.* | 14. 33. *w.* | 15. 5. not to have his *w.* done

WILFUL.

*Eccl.* 30. 8. a child left to himself will be *w.*

WILLED.

2 *Mac.* 6. 23. *w.* them straightways to send to the grave

WILLING.

*Wisd.* 14. 19. for he *w.* to please one in authority
*Eccl.* 6. 35. be *w.* to hear every godly discourse
2 *Mac.* 11. 7. they went together with a *w.* mind

WILLINGLY.

2 *Mac.* 14. 24. would not *w.* have Judas out of sight

WILT.

*Wisd.* 12. 18. thou mayest use power when thou *w.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 16. thou hast power, thou dost what thou *w.*

WIND.

*Wisd.* 4. 4. they shall be shaken with the *w.*
5. 14. is like dust blown away with the *w.*
23. a mighty *w.* shall stand up against them
13. 2. but deemed either fire, or *w.* or swift air
17. 18. whether it were a whistling *w.* or noise
*Eccl.* 5. 9. winnow not with every *w.* and go not
22. 18. pales will never stand against the *w.*
31. 19. he feeleth not his *w.* short upon his bed
*Dan.* 3. 27. as it had been a moist whistling *w.*

WINDS.

*Dan.* 3. 43. O all ye *w.* bleſs ye the Lord, praiſe him

WINDOW.

*Tob.* 3. 11. then ſhe prayed toward the *w.* and ſaid

WINDOWS.

*Eccl.* 14. 23. he that prieth in at her *w.* ſhall hearken

WINE.

*Jud.* 12. 20. and drank more *w.* than he had drunk
*Eſth.* 14. 17. nor drunk the *w.* of the drink-offerings
*Wiſd.* 2. 7. let us fill ourſelves with coſtly *w.*
*Eccl.* 9. 9. ſpend not thy money with her at *w.*
10. forſake not a friend, a new friend is as new *w.*
19. 2. *w.* and women will make men to fall
31. 25. ſhew not thy valiantneſs in *w.* for *w.* hath
26. ſo doth *w.* the hearts of the proud by drunken.
27. *w.* is as good as life to a man if it be moderately
28. *w.* meaſureably drunk and in ſeaſon bringeth
29. but *w.* drunken with exceſs makes bitterneſs
32. 5. a conſort of muſic in a banquet of *w.*
6. ſo is the melody of muſic with pleaſant *w.*
40. 20. *w.* and muſic rejoice the heart
49. 1. and as muſic at a banquet of *w.*

WING.

1 *Mac.* 9. 12. as for Bacchides he was in the right *w.*

WINGS.

2 *Eſd.* 1. 30. gathereth her chickens under her *w.*
11. 1. an eagle which had twelve feathered *w.*
*Wiſd.* 5. 11. air being beaten with the ſtroke of her *w.*
2 *Mac.* 15. 20. and the horſemen ſet in *w.*

WINK.

*Eccl.* 30. 11. give no liberty and *w.* not at his follies

WINNING.

1 *Mac.* 8. 3. for the *w.* the mines of ſilver and gold

WINNOW.

*Eccl.* 5. 9. *w.* not with every wind and go not into

WINTER.

*Wiſd.* 16. 29. ſhall melt away as the *w.* hoar-froſt
*Dan.* 3. 45. O ye *w.* and ſummer, bleſs ye the Lord

WIPED.

*Eccl.* 12. 11. thou ſhalt be to him as if thou hadſt *w.* a looking-glaſs, his ruſt not been altogether *w.* away

WISDOM.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 59. from thee cometh *w.* and thine is glory
60. bleſſed art thou who haſt given me *w.*
*Eſth.* 13. 3. Aman that excelled in *w.* among us
*Wiſd.* 1. 6. for *w.* is a loving ſpirit, and will not acquit
3. 11. for whoſo deſpiſeth *w.* and nurture is miſerable
15. and the root of *w.* ſhall never fall away
4. 9. but *w.* is the gray hair unto men
6. 9. that ye may learn *w.* and not fall away
12. *w.* is glorious and never fadeth away
15. to think therefore on her is perfection of *w.*
20, 21, 22, 23. *w.* | 7. 7, 12, 15, 16, 22, 24, 28, 30. *w.* | 8. 5, 17, 21. *w.* | 9. 4, 6, 17, 18. *w.* | 10. 4, 8, 9, 21. *w.* | 14. 5 *w.* | 17. 7 *w.*
*Eccl.* 1. 1. all *w.* cometh from the Lord, is with him
4. *w.* hath been created before all things
5. the word of God moſt High is the fountain of *w.*
6. to whom hath the root of *w.* been revealed
14. to fear the Lord is the beginning of *w.*
16. to fear the Lord is fulneſs of *w.* and fills men
19. *w.* raineth down ſkill and knowledge
24. and the lips of many ſhall declare his *w.*
25. parables of knowledge are in the treaſures of *w.*
26. if thou deſire *w.* keep the commandments
4. 11. *w.* exalteth her children, and layeth hold
23. and hide not thy *w.* in her beauty
24. for by ſpeech *w.* ſhall be known and learning
6. 18. ſo ſhalt thou find *w.* till thine old age
22. for *w.* is according to her name, not manifeſt
37. he ſhall give thee *w.* at thy own deſire
7. 5. boaſt not of thy *w.* before the king
14. 20. that doth meditate goods things in *w.*
15. 10. for praiſe ſhall be uttered in *w.* and Lord proſper
18. for the *w.* of the Lord is great, he is mighty
18. 28. every man of underſtanding knows *w.*
19. 18. and *w.* obtaineth his love
20. the fear of the Lord is all *w.* and in all *w.* is the performance of the law and knowledge of him
22. the knowledge of wickedneſs is not *w.*
23. and there is a fool wanting in *w.*
24. is better than one that hath much *w.*
20. 30. *w.* that is hid and treaſure that is hoarded up
31. that hides folly, than a man that hideth his *w.*
*Eccl.* 21. 12. there is a *w.* which multiplieth bitterneſs
18. as is a houſe deſtroyed, ſo is *w.* to a fool
22. 6. ſtripes and correction of *w.* never out of time
24. 1. *w.* ſhall praiſe herſelf and ſhall glory in midſt
25. he filleth all things with his *w.* as Phiſon
34. but laboured for all them that ſeek *w.*
25. 5. O how comely is the *w.* of old men!
10. O how great is he that findeth *w.*!
27. 11. the diſcourſe of a godly man is with *w.*
32. 4. and ſhew not forth *w.* out of time
34. 8, 9. *w.* | 37. 20, 21. *w.* | 38. 24, 25. *w.* | 39. 1, 10. *w.* | 40. 20. *w.* | 41. 14. *w.* | 43. 33. *w.* | 44. 15. *w.* | 50. 27, 29. *w.* | 51. 13, 17. *w.*
*Bar.* 3. 9. hear, Iſrael, give ear to underſtand *w.*
14. learn where is *w.* where is ſtrength
23. the Agarens that ſeek *w.* on earth, none of theſe have known the way of *w.* or her paths

WISE.

*Wiſd.* 4. 17. for they ſhall ſee the end of the *w.*
6. 24. the multitude of the *w.* is the welfare of the world, and a *w.* king is the upholding of the people
*Eccl.* 1. 6. who hath known her *w.* counſels?
8. there is one *w.* and greatly to be feared
3. 29. an attentive ear is the deſire of a *w.* man
6. 34. and cleave unto him that is *w.*
7. 19. forego not a *w.* good woman, grace above gold
8. 8. deſpiſe not the diſcourſe of the *w.* but acquaint
9. 14. gueſs at thy neighbour and conſult with the *w.*
15. let thy talk be with the *w.* and communication
10. 1. a *w.* judge will inſtruct his people
18. 27. a *w.* man will fear in every thing
29. became alſo *w.* themſelves, and poured forth
21. 12. he that is not *w.* will not be taught
15. if a ſkilful man hear a *w.* word, will commend
16. but grace ſhall be found in the lips of the *w.*
26. but the mouth of the *w.* is in their heart
26. 26. her huſband, ſhe ſhall be judged *w.* of all
33. 2. a *w.* man hateth not the law
37. 19, 22. *w.* | 38. 4, 24, 31. *w.* | 47. 12, 14. *w.*

WISELY.

*Eccl.* 13. 22. he ſpake *w.* and could have no place

WISE *man.*

*Eccl.* 21. 17. they inquire at the mouth of the *w. man*
20. but a *w. man* doth ſcarce ſmile a little
24. a *w. man* will be grieved with the diſgrace
37. 23. a *w. man* inſtructeth his people
24. a *w. man* ſhall be filled with bleſſing
26. a *w. man* ſhall inherit glory among his people
40. 29. a *w. man* well nurtur'd will beware thereof

WISEST.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 9. ſhall judge that his ſentence is the *w.*
4. 42. will give it thee, becauſe thou art found *w.*

WISHETH.

2 *Mac.* 9. 9. *w.* much joy, health and proſperity

WITCHCRAFTS.

*Wiſd.* 12. 4. thou hatedſt for doing odious works of *w.*

WITHDRAW.

*Eccl.* 13. 9. if be invited of a mighty man, *w.* thyſelf

WITHDREW.

*Tob.* 1. 19. to be put to death, I *w.* myſelf for fear

WITHERED.

*Wiſd.* 2. 8. crown with roſe-buds before they be *w.*

WITHHELD.

*Eccl.* 46. 7. and *w.* the people from ſin and appeaſed

WITHSTAND.

*Wiſd.* 11. 21. who may *w.* the power of thy arm?
12. 12. who ſhall ſay, what haſt thou done? or who ſhall *w.* thy judgment, or ſhall accuſe thee?
*Bar.* 6. 56. they cannot *w.* any king or enemies
1 *Mac.* 5. 40. we ſhall not be able to *w.* him

WITHSTOOD.

*Wiſd.* 10. 16. *w.* dreadful kings in wonders and ſigns
*Eccl.* 46. 7. in that they *w.* the congregation
2 *Mac.* 8. 5. he could not be *w.* by the heathen

WITNESS.

*Jud.* 7. 28. we take to *w.* againſt you heaven and earth
*Wiſd.* 1. 6. for God is *w.* of his reins, and a beholder
*Suſ.* 21. if thou wilt not, we will bear *w.* againſt thee
43. knoweſt they have born falſe *w.* againſt me
49. for they have born falſe *w.* againſt her
61. for Daniel had convicted them of falſe *w.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 56. Caleb for bearing *w.* before congregation

WITS.

*Eccl.* 31. 20. he riſeth early, and his *w.* are with him

WITTY.

*Jud.* 11. 23. thou art beautiful, and *w.* in thy words
*Wiſd.* 8. 19. for I was a *w.* child, and had good ſpirit

WIVES.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 1. to go up with their *w.* ſons and daughters
9. 12. let all them that have ſtrange *w.* come at time
17. cauſe that held ſtrange *w.* was brought to end
*Tob.* 4. 12. they all married *w.* of their kindred
*Jud.* 4. 12. he would not give their *w.* for a ſpoil
7. 27. nor our *w.* nor our children to die
*Eſth.* 13. 6. ſhall with *w.* and children be deſtroyed
*Wiſd.* 3. 12. their *w.* are fooliſh and children wicked

WO.

*Eccl.* 2. 12. *w.* be to fearful hearts and faint hands
41. 8. *w.* be to you ungodly who have forſaken law
1 *Mac.* 2. 7. *w.* is me, wherefore was I born to ſee

WOLF.

*Eccl.* 13. 17. what fellowſhip hath the *w.* with lamb?

WOMAN.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 18. do they not love a *w.* who is comely?
9. 40. to the whole multitude from man to *w.*
*Tob.* 4. 12. take not a ſtrange *w.* to wife who is not
*Eccl.* 7. 19. forego not a wiſe good *w.* grace above gold
26. but give not thyſelf over to a light *w.*
9. 2. give not thy ſoul to a *w.* to ſet her foot on
4. uſe not the company of a *w.* that is a ſinger
8. turn thy eye from a beautiful *w.* for many have been deceived by the beauty of a *w.*
10. 18. nor anger for them that are born of a *w.*
19. 11. a fool travails, as *w.* in labour of a child
25. 13. any wickedneſs, but the wickedneſs of a *w.*
26. 2, 6, 8, 9, 14, 15, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, *w.* | 36. 21, 22. *w.* | 42. 14. a *w.* who brings ſhame
*Suſ.* 46. I am clear from the blood of this *w.*

WOMANISH.

2 *Mac.* 7. 21. ſtirring up her *w.* thoughts, ſhe ſaid

WOMB.

*Tob.* 4. 4. ſhe ſaw dangers when thou waſt in her *w.*
*Eccl.* 1. 14. it was created with the faithful in the *w.*
40. 1. from the day they go out of their mothers *w.*
49. 7. was a prophet, ſanctified in his mother's *w.*
50. 22. who exalteth our days from the *w.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 22. I cannot tell how you came into my *w.*
27. that bare thee nine months in my *w.*

WOMEN.

*Tob.* 2. 11. my wife Anna did take *w.* works to do
*Eccl.* 19. 2. wine and *w.* will make men fall away
28. 15. a backbiting tongue hath caſt out virtuous *w.*
42. 12. and ſit not in the midſt of *w.*
13. and from *w.* cometh wickedneſs
47. 19. thou didſt bow down thy loins to *w.*

WONDERFUL.

*Tob.* 12. 22. confeſſed the great and *w.* works of God
*Jud.* 11. 8. reported thou art *w.* in ſeats of war
16. 13. Lord is *w.* in ſtrength and invincible
*Eſth.* 15. 14. for *w.* art thou, Lord, and full of grace
*Wiſd.* 19. 5. that thy people might paſs a *w.* way
*Eccl.* 11. 4. for the works of the Lord are *w.*
31. 9. *w.* things hath he done among his people
39. 20. and there is nothing *w.* before him
2 *Mac.* 15. 13. was of a *w.* and excellent majeſty

WONDERFULLY.

*Jud.* 14. 19. and their minds were *w.* troubled
*Eccl.* 43. 8. the moon increaſing *w.* in her changing

WONDERS.

*Wiſd.* 8. 8. ſhe foreſeeth ſigns and *w.* and events
10. 16. ſhe withſtood dreadful kings in *w.* and ſigns
19. 8. ſeeing thy marvellous ſtrange *w.*
*Eccl.* 45. 3. by his words he cauſed the *w.* to ceaſe
19. he did *w.* upon them to conſume them
48. 14. he did *w.* in his life and at his death
2 *Mac.* 15. 21. called on the Lord that worketh *w.*

WONDERED.

*Jud.* 10. 19. they *w.* at her beauty and admired

WONDROUS.

*Eccl.* 18. 6. as for the *w.* works of the Lord, there may nothing be taken from them nor put to them
36. 6. that they may ſet forth thy *w.* deeds
8. and let them declare thy *w.* works
43. 25. for therein be ſtrange and *w.* works
48. 4. O Elias, how waſt honoured in thy *w.* works
50. 22. bleſs ye God, who only doth *w.* things

WONT.

*Eccl.* 37. 14. a man's mind is *w.* to tell him more

WOOD.

1 *Eſd.* 6. 25. one row of new *w.* of that country
*Wiſd.* 10. 4. in a piece of *w.* of ſmall value
13. 13. being a crooked piece of *w.* full of knots
14. 1. calleth upon a piece of *w.* more rotten
5. men commit their lives to a ſmall piece of *w.*
7. bleſſed is the *w.* whereby righteouſneſs cometh
*Eccl.* 8. 3. and heap not *w.* upon his fire
*Bar.* 6. 30. ſet meat before the gods of gold and *w.*
39. their gods of *w.* which are overlaid with gold
50. for ſeeing they be but of *w.* and overlaid
1 *Mac.* 6. 37. there were ſtrong towers of *w.*
9. 45. and that ſide, the mariſh likewiſe and *w.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 21. commanded the prieſts to ſprinkle the *w.*

WORD.

*Jud.* 5. 5. let my lord now hear a *w.* from mouth
*Wiſd.* 1. 11. no *w.* ſo ſecret ſhall go for nought
16. 26. thy *w.* preſerveth them that truſt in thee
18. 15. thy almighty *w.* leapt down from heaven
*Eccl.* 1. 5. the *w.* of God is the fountain of wiſdom
2. 15. they that fear the Lord will not diſobey his *w.*
5. 10. be ſtedfaſt, and let thy *w.* be the ſame
16. 28. and they ſhall never diſobey his *w.*
18. 16. ſo is a *w.* better than a gift, 17
19. 10, 11, 12, *w.* | 21. 15. *w.* | 23. 12, 13. *w.* | 29. 3. *w.* | 39. 31. *w.* | 41. 16. *w.* | 43. 26. *w.* | 48. 1, 13. no *w.* could overcome him
*Bar.* 2. 1. therefore the Lord hath made good his *w.*
5. 5. gathered from weſt to eaſt by the *w.* of holy One
1 *Mac.* 2. 55. Jeſus for fulfilling the *w.* made a judge
2 *Mac.* 10. 13. accuſed and called traitor at every *w.*

WORDS.

*Eſth.* 15. 8. the king comforted her with loving *w.*
16. 4. lifted up with the glorious *w.* of lewd perſons
*Wiſd.* 1. 6. will not acquit a blaſphemer of his *w.*
9. the ſound of his *w.* ſhall come to the Lord
2. 17. let us ſee if his *w.* be true, and let us prove
6. 25. receive therefore inſtruction thro' my *w.*
*Eccl.* 1. 24. he will hide his *w.* for a time
13. 11. not equal in talk, believe not his many *w.*
12. but cruelly he will lay up thy *w.*
20. 8. he that uſeth many *w.* ſhall be abhorred
13. a wiſe man by his *w.* makes himſelf beloved
21. 17. they ſhall ponder his *w.* in their heart
25. the *w.* of ſuch as have underſtanding
23. 15. the man accuſtomed to opprobrious *w.*
25. 20. ſo a wife full of *w.* to a quiet man
32. 4, 9. *w.* | 37. 20. *w.* | 39. 17. *w.* | 42. 15. *w.* | 45. 3. *w.* | 51. 5. *w.* delivered from lying *w.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 30. while ſhe was yet ſpeaking theſe *w.*

WORK.

1 *Eſd.* 9. 11. this is not a *w.* of a day or two
*Wiſd.* 8. 6. and if prudence *w.* who of all that are
13. 10. good for nothing, the *w.* of an ancient hand
12. after ſpending the refuſe of his *w.* to dreſs meat
14. 20. multitude allured by the grace of his *w.*
*Eccl.* 7. 15. hate not laborious *w.* nor huſbandry
9. 17. for the artificer, the *w.* ſhall be commended
11. 20. be converſant therein and wax old in thy *w.*
14. 19. every *w.* rotteth and conſumeth away
15. 19. and he knoweth every *w.* of man
16. 14. make way for every *w.* of mercy
27. 10. ſo ſin for them that *w.* iniquity
32. 23. in every good *w.* truſt thine own ſoul
33. 24. bread, correction and *w.* for a ſervant
28. ſet him to *w.* as is fit for him, put fetters
37. 11. nor with an hireling of finiſhing *w.*
38. 27, 28, 29, 31, 34. *w.* | 42. 16. *w.* | 43. 2. *w.* | 45. 10, 11, 12. *w.* | 51. 30. *w.*
*Bar.* 6. 51. that there is no *w.* of God in them
1 *Mac.* 2. 47. and the *w.* proſpered in their hand

WORKS.

1 *Eſd.* 6. 10. theſe *w.* are done with great ſpeed
8. 86. is done to us for our wicked *w.* and great ſins
*Tob.* 3. 2. O Lord, thou art juſt in all thy *w.*
11. let all thy *w.* praiſe thee for ever
12. 6. honourably to ſhew forth the *w.* of God
*Wiſd.* 1. 12. deſtruction, with the *w.* of your hands
2. 4. no man ſhall have our *w.* in remembrance
3. 11. their hope vain, and their *w.* unprofitable
6. 3. who ſhall try your *w.* and ſearch out your counſels
8. 18. and in *w.* of her hands are infinite riches
9. 9, 12. *w.* | 11. 1. *w.* | 12. 4, 19. *w.* | 13. 1, 7, 10. *w.* | 14. 5. the *w.* of wiſdom ſhould be idle
*Eccl.* 5. 3. ſay not, who ſhall control me for my *w.*?
11. 4. *w.* wonderful, his *w.* among men are hidden
21. marvel not at the *w.* of ſinners but truſt in Lord
16. 15. that his powerful *w.* might be known
21. for the moſt part of his *w.* are hid
22. who can declare the *w.* of his juſtice?
27. he garniſhed his *w.* for ever, they neither labour, nor are weary, nor ceaſe from their *w.*
17. 9. that they might declare his *w.* with underſtand.
19. all their *w.* are as the ſun before him
31. 22. in all thy *w.* be quick, ſo no ſickneſs come
33. 22. in all thy *w.* keep to thyſelf the preeminence
35. 19. to *w.* of men according to their devices
38. 6. that he might be honoured in his marvellous *w.*
8. of his *w.* there is no end, from him is peace
39. 16, 19 *w.* | 42. 15, 21, 22. *w.* | 43. 4, 28, 32. *w.* | 47. 8. in his *w.* he praiſed the holy One
*Bar.* 3. 18. whoſe *w.* are unſearchable, are vaniſhed
6. 51 they are no gods, but the *w.* of mens hands
*Dan.* 3. 35. O all ye *w* of the Lord, bleſs ye the Lord
1 *Mac.* 4. 51. finiſhed all the *w.* they had begun to make
9. 54. he pulled down the *w.* of the prophets
10. 44. for the repairing the *w.* of the ſanctuary
14. 42. their captain, to ſet them over their *w.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 36. he teſtified the *w.* of the great God

WORKER.

*Eſth.* 16. 18. for he that was the *w.* of theſe things
*Eccl.* 14. 19. and the *w.* thereof ſhall go withal
2 *Mac.* 4. 1. as if he had been the *w.* of theſe evils

WORKERS.

*Wiſd.* 15. 9. endeavoureth to do like the *w.* in braſs
1 *Mac.* 3. 6. all the *w.* of iniquity were troubled

WORKETH.

*Wiſd.* 8. 5. what is richer than wiſdom that *w* things?
*Eccl.* 7. 20. whereas thy ſervant *w.* truly
27. 22. he that winketh with his eyes, *w.* evil
27. he that *w.* miſchief, it ſhall fall on him
2 *Mac.* 15. 21. called on the Lord that *w.* wonders

WORKING.

*Eſth.* 13. 5. this people *w.* all the miſchief they can

WORKMAN.

*Wiſd.* 8. 6. who is a more cunning *w.* than ſhe?
14. 2. and the *w.* built it by his ſkill
*Eccl.* 45. 11. the work of the cunning *w.* ſtones
*Bar.* 6. 8. as for their tongue, it is poliſhed by the *w.*
45. can be nothing elſe than *w.* will have them to be

WORKMANSHIP.

*Wiſd.* 7. 16. all wiſdom alſo, and knowledge of *w.*

WORK-MASTER.

*Eccl.* 38. 27. every *w.* that laboureth night and day

WORLD.

2 *Eſd.* 2. 34. he is nigh, that ſhall come in end of the *w.*
3. 9. brought eſt the flood on thoſe that dwelt in the *w.*
4. 24. we paſs away out of the *w.* as graſhoppers
27. for this *w.* is full of unrighteouſneſs
5. 24. of all lands of the *w.* haſt choſen one pit
14. 11. for the *w.* is divided into twelve parts
*Wiſd.* 1. 14. the generations of the *w.* were healthful
2. 24. thro' envy of the devil came death into the *w.*
6. 24. the multitude of wiſe is the welfare of the *w.*
7. 17. namely, to know how the *w.* was made
10. 1. preſerved the firſt-formed father of the *w.*
8. he left behind them to the *w.* a memorial
11. 22. the *w.* before thee is as a little grain
13. 2. to be the gods which govern the *w.*
9. to know ſo much that they could aim at the *w.*
14. 14. for by vain-glory they entered into the *w.*
21. this was an occaſion to deceive the *w.*
18. 24. for in the long garment was the whole *w.*
*Eccl.* 18. 3. who governeth the *w.* with the palm
24. 9. he created me from beginning before the *w.*
38. 34. but they will maintain the ſtate of the *w.*
42. 18. and he beholdeth the ſigns of the *w.*
*Bar.* 6. 22. when God commands clouds to go over *w.*
*Dan.* 3. 9. and to the moſt wicked in all the *w.*
14. be kept under this day in all the *w.* for our ſins
22. thou art Lord, glorious over the whole *w.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 22. the temple renowned all the *w.* over
3. 12. the temple honoured over all the *w.*
7. 23. doubtleſs the creator of the *w.* who formed
9. 17. and go thro' all the *w.* that was inhabited

WORMS.

*Eccl.* 10. 11. ſhall inherit creeping things, beaſts and *w.*
19. 3. moths and *w.* ſhall have him to heritage
1 *Mac.* 2. 62. for his glory ſhall be dung and *w.*
2 *Mac.* 9. 9. *w.* roſe out of the body of this wicked man

WORN.

*Eccl.* 11. 5. one never thought of, hath *w.* the crown

WORSE.

*Wiſd.* 15. 18. being compared, ſome *w.* than others
*Eccl.* 19. 7. thou ſhalt fare never the *w.*
22. 11. the life of the fool is *w.* than death
39. 34. a man cannot ſay, this is *w.* than that
2 *Mac.* 7. 39. the king handled him *w.* than the reſt
13. 9. to do far *w.* to Jews than had been done

WORSHIP.

*Tob.* 5. 13. as we went to Jeruſalem to *w.*
*Jud.* 3. 8. that all nations ſhould *w.* Nabuchodonoſor
8. 18. nor people which *w.* gods made with hands
*Eſth.* 13. 14. nor will I *w.* any but thee, O God
*Wiſd.* 15. 6. they that *w.* them, are lovers of evil
*Eccl.* 49. 3. he eſtabliſhed the *w.* of God
50. 17. the people fell on their faces to *w.* their Lord
21. they bowed down to *w.* the ſecond time
*Bar.* 6. 6. but ſay ye, O Lord, we muſt *w.* thee
39. if they that *w.* them ſhall be confounded
*Dan.* 3. 10. become a reproach to them that *w.* thee
68. O all ye that *w.* the Lord, praiſe him
*Bel* 4. the king ſaid, why doſt thou not *w.* Bel?
5. Daniel ſaid, becauſe I may not *w.* idols made
25. Daniel ſaid, I will *w.* the Lord my God
27. Daniel ſaid, lo, theſe are the gods you *w.*

WORSHIPPED.

*Jud.* 5. 8. and *w.* the God of heaven whom they knew
*Wiſd.* 11. 15. they *w.* ſerpents void of reaſon
14. 16. images were *w.* by the command of kings
15. 18. they *w.* thoſe beaſts that are moſt hateful
*Bel* 4. the king *w.* it, but Daniel *w.* his own God

WORSHIPPETH.

*Wiſd.* 15. 17. he is better than the things he *w.*

WORSHIPPING.

*Wiſd.* 14. 27. for the *w.* of idols not to be named

WORTH.

*Wiſd.* 2. 11. feeble is found to be nothing *w.*
*Eccl.* 26. 14. nothing ſo much *w.* as a mind inſtructed
*Bar.* 6. 17. a veſſel is nothing *w.* when it is broken
26. they declare to men that they be nothing *w.*

WORTHY.

*Wiſd.* 1. 16. they are *w.* to take part with it
3. 5. God proved them, found them *w.* for himſelf
6. 16. ſhe goeth, ſeeking ſuch as are *w.* of her
9. 12. *w.* | 12. 7. *w.* | 15. 6. *w.* | 16. 9. *w.* | 17. 8. *w.* | 18. 4. were *w.* to be deprived of light
*Eccl.* 8. 5. remember we are all *w.* of puniſhment
11. 31. in things *w.* praiſe, will lay blame on thee
38. 17. weep bitterly and uſe lamentation as he is *w.*
1 *Mac.* 16. 23. his wars and *w.* deeds which he did
2 *Mac.* 4. 25. bringing nothing *w.* the high-prieſthood
7. 20. the mother was *w.* of honourable memory
15. 11. he told them a dream *w.* to be believed
21. he giveth victory to ſuch as are *w.*

WORTHILY.

*Eccl.* 16. 20. no heart can think on theſe things *w.*

WOVEN.

*Jud.* 10. 21. Olofernes' bed *w* with purple and gold

WOULD.

*Wiſd.* 7. 15. God hath granted me to ſpeak as I *w.*

WOULDEST.

2 *Mac.* 7. 2. what *w.* thou aſk or learn of us?

WOUND.

*Eccl.* 22. 22. except for pride or a treacherous *w.*
27. 21. as for a *w.* it may be bound up
2 *Mac.* 15. 16. with which thou ſhalt *w.* the adverſaries

WOUNDED.

*Jud.* 16. 12. and *w.* them as fugitives children
*Eccl.* 25. 23. a wicked woman maketh a *w.* heart
2 *Mac.* 3. 16. it would have *w.* his heart
12. 22. and *w.* with the points of their own ſwords

WOUNDS.

*Eccl.* 27, 25. a deceitful ſtroke ſhall make *w.*
30. 7. maketh too much of his ſon, ſhall bind his *w.*
31. 30. it diminiſheth ſtrength, and maketh *w.*

WRAPPED.

*Eccl.* 21. 9. the wicked is like two *w.* together
2 *Mac.* 5. 18. had they not been *w.* in many ſins

WRATH.

*Tob.* 1. 18. Sennacherib in his *w.* killed many
*Jud.* 2. 7. I will go forth in my *w.* againſt them

*Wiſd.*

CRYPHA.

*Wiſd.* 5. 22. and hailſtones full of *w.* ſhall be caſt
10. 10. the righteous fled from his brother's *w.*
11. 9. *w.* | 18. 21, 23, 25. *w.* | 19. 1. *w.* on them
*Eccl.* 7. 16. remember that *w.* will not tarry long
16. 11. for mercy and *w.* are with him
18. 24. think on the *w.* that ſhall be at the end
25. 15. there is no *w.* above the *w.* of an enemy
27. 30. malice and *w.* even theſe are abominations
28. 10. and as a man's ſtrength is ſo is his *w.*
30. 24. envy and *w.* ſhorten the life and carefulneſs
39. 23. ſo ſhall the heathen inherit his *w.*
28. appeaſe the *w.* of him that made them
40. 5. *w.* and envy, trouble and unquietneſs
44. 17. Noah was found righteous in time of *w.*
45. 18. the congregation of Core with fury and *w.*
47. 20. thou broughteſt *w.* on thy children
*Bar.* 1. 13. and his *w.* is not turned from us
2. 13. let thy *w.* turn from us, we are but few
20. for thou haſt ſent out thy *w.* upon us
4. 9. when ſhe ſaw the *w.* of God coming upon you
1 *Mac.* 3. 8. and turning away *w.* from Iſrael
2 *Mac.* 8. 5. the *w.* of the Lord was turned to mercy

WRATHFUL.

*Eccl.* 45. 19. in his *w.* indignation were conſumed

WRESTLED.

*Eccl.* 51. 19. my ſoul hath *w.* with her, I was exact

WRETCH.

2 *Mac.* 4. 13. thro' profaneneſs of Jaſon that ungodly *w.*
15. 3. then the moſt ungracious *w.* demanded

WRETCHES.

2 *Mac.* 12. 23. was earneſt in killing thoſe wicked *w.*

WRITE.

*Tob.* 7. 14. and did *w.* in an inſtrument of covenants
*Bar.* 2. 28. thou didſt command him to *w.* thy law

WRITHE.

*Eccl.* 27. 23. but at the laſt he will *w.* his mouth

WRITTEN.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 33. theſe things are *w.* in the book of ſtories
2. 22. thou ſhalt find in the chronicles what is *w.*
8. 64. the weight of them was *w.* that ſame hour
*Eccl.* 50. 27. Jeſus the ſon of Sirach hath *w.* in this book
1 *Mac.* 9. 22. his acts and greatneſs, they are not *w.*
14. 23. we have *w.* a copy thereof to Simon
15. 15. letters wherein were *w.* theſe things

WRITING.

1 *Eſd.* 2. 2. thro' all his kingdom, and alſo by *w.*
6. 12. we might give knowledge to thee by *w.* we required the names in *w.* of the principal men
*Eſth.* 13. 6. that are ſignified in *w.* to you by Aman
*Eccl.* 42. 7. and put all in *w.* that thou giveſt out
45. 11. with a *w.* engraved for a memorial
2 *Mac.* 2. 4. it was alſo contained in the ſame *w.*

WRITINGS.

1 *Eſd.* 3. 13. took their *w.* and delivered them to him
15. and the *w.* were read before them
2 *Mac.* 2. 13. the ſame things were reported in the *w.*

WRONG.

*Eccl.* 4. 19. but if he go *w.* ſhe will forſake him
10. 6. bear not hatred to thy neighbour for every *w.*
13. 3. the rich man hath done *w.* and yet threatneth
21. 4. to terrify and do *w.* will waſte riches
1 *Mac.* 7. 14. for, ſaid they, he will do us no *w.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 28. puniſh them that with pride do us *w.*
3. 12. was impoſſible ſuch *w.* ſhould be done to them
10. 12. for the *w.* that had been done to them

WRONGFULLY.

2 *Mac.* 2. 37. teſtify that you put us to death *w.*
15. 33. which our enemies had *w.* in poſſeſſion
2 *Mac.* 8. 16. the heathen who came *w.* againſt them

WROTE.

1 *Eſd.* 4. 47. and *w.* letters for him to the treaſurers
49. he *w.* for all the Jews that went to Jury
6. 17. Cyrus the king *w.* to build up this houſe
*Tob.* 13. 1. then Tobit *w.* a prayer of rejoicing
*Jud.* 4. 6. Joacim *w.* to them that dwelt in Bethulia
1 *Mac.* 10. 25. and *w.* him amongſt his chief friends
13. 35. to him king Demetrius *w.* after this manner
14. 18. they *w.* to him in tables of braſs to renew

WROTH.

*Bel* 8. ſo the king was *w.* and called for his prieſts

WROUGHT.

*Tob.* 4. 14. the wages of any man that hath *w.* for thee
*Jud.* 9. 5. for thou haſt *w.* not only thoſe things
*Eſth.* 10. 9. God hath *w.* ſigns and great wonders
*Wiſd.* 3. 14. who with his hands *w.* no iniquity
13. 11. a carpenter that hath *w.* it handſomely
*Eccl.* 44. 2. the Lord hath *w.* great glory by them
*Bar.* 3. 18. for they that *w.* in ſilver and were careful
1 *Mac.* 9. 23. there roſe up all ſuch as *w.* iniquity

# Y.

YEAR.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 57. in the ſecond *y.* after they come to Jury
*Eccl.* 33. 7. the light of every day of the *y.* is of the ſun
37. 11. nor with a hireling for a *y.* of finiſhing
50. 8. as the flower of roſes in the ſpring of the *y.*
*Suſ.* 5. the ſame *y.* were appointed two ancients
1 *Mac.* 3. 28. and gave his ſoldiers pay for a *y.*
37. the king departed from Antioch the 147th *y.*
6. 49. no victuals, it being a *y.* of reſt to the land
8. 16. their government to one man every *y.*
9. 54. in the 153d *y.* in the ſecond month
10. 40. I give every *y.* 15000 ſhekels of ſilver
42. ſilver they took out of the accounts *y.* by *y.*
11. 19. Demetrius reigned in the 167th *y.*
13. 42. in the firſt *y.* of Simon the high prieſt
51. entered into it in the 171ſt *y.* with thankſgiving
52. that that day be kept every *y.* with gladneſs
14. 27. being the third *y.* of Simon the high prieſt
2 *Mac.* 10. 8. that every *y.* thoſe days ſhould be kept

YEARS.

1 *Eſd.* 6. 14. this houſe, it was builded many *y.* ago
*Wiſd.* 4. 8. nor that is meaſured by number of *y.*
16. the many *y.* and old age of the unrighteous
*Eccl.* 26. 2. he ſhall fulfil the *y.* of his life in peace
1 *Mac.* 1. 7. Alexander reigned twelve *y.* and died
9. ſo did their ſons after them many *y.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 20. after many *y.* when it pleaſed God
4. 40. a man far gone in *y.* and no leſs in folly
6. 23. as become the excellency of his ancient *y.*
7. 27. and gave thee ſuck three *y.* and nouriſhed thee

YEARLY.

1 *Mac.* 7. 49. they ordained to keep *y.* this day
11. 34. the payments the king received of them *y.*

YESTERDAY.

*Eccl.* 38. 22. *y.* for me, and to-day for thee

YIELD.

*Jud.* 2. 10. if they will *y.* themſelves to thee
1 *Mac.* 10. 32. I *y.* up my authority over it
2 *Mac.* 8. 8. he wrote to *y.* more aid to the king's affairs
9. 27. will favourably and graciouſly *y.* to your deſires

YOKE.

*Eccl.* 28. 20. for the *y.* thereof is a *y.* of iron and bands
33. 26. a *y.* and a collar do bow the neck
51. 26. put your neck under the *y.* let your ſoul
1 *Mac.* 8. 18. that they would take the *y.* from them
13. 41. the *y.* of the heathen was taken away

YOUNG.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 53. who ſlew their *y.* men with the ſword
3. 4. the three *y.* men that were of the guard
4. 58. now when this *y.* man was gone forth
8. 50. I vowed a faſt to the *y.* men before our Lord
2 *Eſd.* 1. 28. have prayed you as a nurſe her *y.* babes
*Tob.* 1. 4. when I was in my own country being but *y.*
6. 2. when the *y.* man went down to waſh himſelf
3. the *y.* man laid hold of the fiſh and drew it
5. the *y.* man did as the angel commanded him
*Jud.* 2. 27. ſmote all their *y.* men with edge of ſword
*Wiſd.* 9. 5. and too *y.* for underſtanding of judgment
*Eccl.* 30. 12. bow down his neck while he is *y.*
32. 7. ſpeak, *y.* man, if there be need of thee
*Eccl.* 42. 9. the care for her taketh away ſleep, when *y.*
47. 4. ſlew he not a giant when he was yet but *y.*
50. 12. he himſelf ſtood as a *y.* cedar in Libanus
51. 13. when I was *y.* or ever I went abroad
*Bar.* 3. 20. *y.* men have ſeen light and dwelt on earth
*Suſ.* 21. will witneſs that a *y.* man was with thee
37. a *y.* man who there was hid, came unto her
40. we aſked who the *y.* man was, would not tell
45. the Lord raiſed up the holy ſpirit of a *y.* youth
1 *Mac.* 2. 9. her *y.* men with the ſword of the enemy
6. 17. whom he had brought up being *y.* to reign
11. 39. brought up Antiochus the *y.* ſon of Alexander
40. to deliver him this *y.* Antiochus to reign
54. with him the *y.* child Antiochus who reigned
57. at that time *y.* Antiochus wrote to Jonathan
13. 31. Tryphon dealt deceitfully with *y.* Antiochus
14. 9. the *y.* men put on glorious and warlike apparel
2 *Mac.* 3. 33. the ſame *y.* men, in the ſame clothing
4. 12. brought the chief *y.* men under his ſubjection
5. 13. thus there was killing of *y.* and old
6. 24. many *y.* perſons might think that Eleazar
28. leave a notable example to ſuch as be *y.*
31. not only to *y.* men but to all his nation
7. 12. the king marvelled at the *y.* man's courage
25. when the *y.* man would in no caſe hearken
30. the *y.* man ſaid, whom wait ye for?
12. 27. ſtrong *y.* men kept the walls and defended
13. 15. with the moſt valiant and choice *y.* men

YOUNGER.

2 *Mac.* 5. 24. to ſell the women and the *y.* ſort

YOUNGEST.

2 *Mac.* 7. 24. whilſt the *y.* was yet alive, did exhort

YOUTH.

*Jud.* 6. 16. all their *y.* ran together and women
*Eccl.* 6. 18. my ſon, gather inſtruction from thy *y.* up
30. 11. give him no liberty in his *y.* and wink not
51. 15. from my *y.* up ſought I after her
*Suſ.* 45. the Lord raiſed the holy ſpirit of a young *y.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 6. had been brought up with him from his *y.*
2. 66. Judas hath been mighty and ſtrong from his *y.*
16. 2. from our *y.* fought againſt the enemies of Iſrael

# Z.

ZABDEUS.

1 *Eſd.* 9. 21. ſons of Emmer, Ananias, and Z. and Eanes

ZACHARIAS.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 8. Helkias, Z. and Seclus the governors
15. the holy ſingers, Aſaph, Z. and Jeduthun
5. 8. Nehemias and Z. Reeſaias, Enenius
7. 3. when Aggeus and Z. the prophets propheſied
8. 37. Z. the ſon of Bebai, with him 28 men
1 *Mac.* 5. 18. ſo he left Joſeph the ſon of Z. 56.

ZAMBRI.

1 *Mac.* 2. 26. like as Phinehas did to Z. ſon of Salom

ZEDECHIAS.

1 *Eſd.* 1. 46. and made Z. king of Judea and Jeruſalem

ZEAL.

*Eccl.* 48. 2. by his *z.* he diminiſhed their number
1 *Mac.* 2. 24. he was inflamed with *z.* and reins trembled

ZEALOUS.

1 *Mac.* 2. 27. whoſoever is *z.* of the law of God
54. Phinehas our father, being *z.* and fervent
58. Elias for being *z.* and fervent for the law

ZEALOUSLY.

1 *Mac.* 2. 26. thus dealt he *z.* for the law of God

ZOROBABEL.

1 *Eſd.* 5. 8. who came with Z. with Jeſus, Nehemias
56. began Z. the ſon of Salathiel and Jeſus
70. then Z. and Jeſus, and the chief of the families
6. 2. then ſtood up Z. the ſon of Salathiel and Jeſus
18. were delivered to Z. and Sanabaſſarus the ruler
27. but ſuffer Z. ſervant of the Lord and governor
29. to Z. the governor, for bullocks, rams and lambs

*F I N I S.*

MVSEVM BRITAN NICVM